CUMULATED INDEX MEDICUS

VOLUME 29, 1988

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Public Health Service
National Institutes of Health

ISSN: 0090-1423

National Library of Medicine

CUMULATED INDEX MEDICUS

VOLUME 29, 1988

SUBJECT INDEX Pla-Sk

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
AND HUMAN SERVICES
Public Health Service
National Institutes of Health

NATIONAL LIBRARY OF MEDICINE
8600 Rockville Pike
Bethesda, Maryland 20894

NIH Publication No. 89-259

National Library of Medicine Cataloging in Publication

ZW
1
I384

Cumulated Index medicus. -- Vol. 1 (Jan.-Dec.1960)-
.-- Chicago : American Medical Association ;
Washington, D.C. : Supt. of Docs., U.S. G.P.O.
[distributor], 1961-
v.
Vols. for 1965- issued by the National Library of Medicine.
Continues: Quarterly cumulative Index medicus.
Annual cumulation of the monthly issues of Index medicus.
Vols. for 1971-1978 issued as DHEW publication ; no. (NIH) 72-259, etc.; for 1979- as NIH publication ; no. 80-259, etc.
Issues for 1967- include Bibliography of medical reviews.
ISSN 0090-1423 = Cumulated Index medicus.

1. Bibliography of Medicine 2. Medicine - indexes I. American Medical Association. II. National Library of Medicine (U.S.). III. Bibliography of medical reviews IV. Index medicus V. Series: DHEW publication ; no. (NIH) 72-259, etc. VI. Series: NIH publication ; no. 80-259, etc.

© All or portions of this publication are protected against copying or other reproduction outside of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Article II of the Universal Copyright Convention.

This book is printed on acid-free paper for permanence.

Use of funds for printing this periodical has been approved by the Director of the Office of Management and Budget through September 30, 1989

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402

CUMULATED INDEX MEDICUS

CONTENTS

Book 1

Preface v
Index Medicus Citation Format vii
Introduction viii
Materials Indexed viii
The Indexing Operation viii
Subject Heading Changes ix
Arrangement ix
Bibliography of Medical Reviews ix
Subject Section ix
Author Section x
Access to Articles Cited xi
Interlibrary Loan Policy xi
Other Resources xiv
Regional Medical Libraries xiv
Foreign MEDLARS/MEDLINE Centers xv

MEDICAL SUBJECT HEADINGS (Contents) I-3

Book 2

JOURNALS INDEXED Abbreviation Listing 975

Full Title Listing 1049

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF MEDICAL REVIEWS

Subject Index 1113

CUMULATED INDEX MEDICUS

Author Index A-Bs 1985

Book 3 Author Index Bu-Gs 2591

Book 4 Author Index Gu-L 3770

Book 5 Author Index M-R 4976

Book 6 Author Index S-Z 6270

Book 7 Subject Index A-Bli 7651

Book 8 Subject Index Blo-Cu 9050

Book 9 Subject Index Cy-Fo 10317

Book 10 Subject Index Fr-Ins 11612

Book 11 Subject Index Int-Moh 12906

Book 12 Subject Index Mol-Pi 14218

Book 13 Subject Index Pl-Sk 15533

Book 14 Subject Index Sl-Z 16839

Anaesthesia for transsphenoidal surgery in a patient with extreme gigantism. Chan VW, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 Mar;60(4):464–8

Results of the management of craniopharyngioma in children. An endocrinological approach to the treatment. Kang JK, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1988 Jun;4(3):135–8

Craniopharyngioma surgery in children: endocrine and visual outcome. Sorva R, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1988 Apr; 4(2):97–9

Successful management of Cushing's disease during pregnancy by transsphenoidal adenectomy. Casson IF, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1987 Oct;27(4):423–8 (40 ref.)

The definition of true recurrence of pituitary-dependent Cushing's syndrome after transsphenoidal operation. Lamberts SW, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1987 Jun; 26(6):707–12

Investigation of the criteria for assessing the outcome of treatment in acromegaly. Lindholm J, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1987 Nov;27(5):553–62

Pituitary surgery. Laws ER Jr. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1987 Sep;16(3):647–65 (50 ref.)

Somatomedin–C in active and successfully treated acromegaly. Knappe G, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1988 Mar;91(1):2–6

CRH test after pituitary microsurgery suggests tertiary adrenocortical insufficiency in successful operated patients with Cushing's disease. Schrell U, et al. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1987;16:64–5

Evaluation of the hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal axis immediately after pituitary adenomectomy: is perioperative steroid therapy necessary? Hout WM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Jun;66(6):1208–12

Tension pneumocephalus five years after intracranial resection of pituitary adenoma—a case report. Fleming MS, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1988 Jan;12(1):86–9

Meningitis after trans–sphenoidal excision of pituitary tumours. Gransden WR, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Jan; 102(1):33–6

Results of transsphenoidal microsurgery for growth hormone–secreting pituitary adenoma in a series of 214 patients. Ross DA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Jun;68(6):854–67

Rapid assessment of corticotropin reserve after pituitary surgery. Watts NB, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Feb 5;259(5):708–11

Perioperative morbidity associated with operative resection of craniopharyngioma: a review of ten years experience. Bucci MN, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1987 Sep; 30(5):135–8

Symptomatic Rathke's cleft cysts; clinical and therapeutic data. Roux FX, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1988 Jan; 31(1):18–20

Results of combined surgical and medical therapy in patients with prolactin–secreting pituitary macroadenomas. Candrina R, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Dec;21(6):894–7

Proposal for bipolar coagulation of the sella turcica wall during pituitary tumor operation. Levy WJ. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Oct;21(4):588–90

Long term results of transsphenoidal adenomectomy in patients with Cushing's disease. Nakane T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Aug;21(2):218–22

Return of gonadal function with resection of nonfunctioning pituitary adenoma. Ober KP, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Feb; 22(2):386–7

Management of large pituitary adenomas by transsphenoidal surgery. Black PM, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1988 Jun;29(6):443–7

Surgical treatment of craniopharyngioma: analysis of 32 cases. Chio CC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1988 Mar;87(3):304–9

[Craniopharyngioma in children. Endocrine evaluation and treatment. Apropos of 37 cases] Brauner R, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987 Nov;44(9):765–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recurrent cystic "hypophyseal abscess"] Schenke H, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1987;48(2):142–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pituitary adenoma over age 60 (experience with the transsphenoidal approach)] Czirják S, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Apr 10;129(15):763–7 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Recent progress in surgery of pituitary adenoma] Kageyama N. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Aug;88(8):923–7 **(Jpn)**

[A case of prolactinoma associated with craniopharyngioma] Asari J, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Dec;15(12):1313–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Repeated transsphenoidal surgery for pituitary adenomas] Hashimoto N, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Nov; 15(11):1199–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hyperprolactinemia in patients with non–functioning adenoma: analysis of 85 patients treated by transsphenoidal operation] Saitoh Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Nov; 15(11):1175–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Microadenomas of the pituitary treated by a microsurgical method using the approach through the sphenoid sinus] Wisławski J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Oct 5–12; 42(40–41):1266–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Recurrent adenoma of the hypophysis] Georgiev ChN, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1987 Nov–Dec;33(6):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of voluminous structures in the 3d ventricle] Apucco M. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1988 Mar–Apr; (2):13–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention of rhinosinusogenic complications after transnasal removal of tumors of the hypophysis] Blagoveshchenskaia NS, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1987 Sep–Oct;(5):15–8 **(Rus)**

[EEg changes after removal of craniopharyngiomas in children] Grindel' OM, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1987 Sep–Oct;(5):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical approach to tumors of the anterior parts of the 3d ventricle] Konovalov AN, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1988 Mar–Apr;(2):6–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Levels of growth hormone and prolactin in the blood before, during, and after selective transsphenoidal adenectomy in patients with acromegaly and hypophyseal prolactin–producing tumors] Sekso M, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1987;41(4):229–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

THERAPY

Factors in the outcome of transsphenoidal surgery for prolactinoma and non–functioning pituitary tumour, including pre–operative bromocriptine therapy. Bevan JS, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1987 May;26(5):541–56

Craniopharyngioma recurrence and growth hormone therapy [letter] Clayton PE, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Mar 19;1(8586):642

[Treatment of craniopharyngiomas in children. Retrospective analysis of 50 cases] Pierre–Kahn A, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1988 Mar;45(3):163–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of recurrent craniopharyngioma] Sasaki M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1988 Apr;16(4):395–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Mammosomatotropes in human pituitary adenomas as revealed by electron microscopic double gold immunostaining method. Beckers A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1988 Aug;118(4):503–12

Ultrastructure of the human pituitary adenoma. Howng SL, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Oct; 3(10):661–7

Electron microscopical morphometry of pituitary adenomas. Comparison of tumours in acromegaly and hyperprolactinemia. Saeger W, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1988 Feb;183(1):17–24

Electron microscopical morphometry of GH producing pituitary adenomas in comparison with normal GH cells. Saeger W, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1987;411(5):467–72

[Immunohistochemical and ultrastructural studies in chordoma] Brittig F, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1988 Jan;28(1):9–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Fine structural study of the mineralization process in craniopharyngioma] Sato K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1988 Feb;28(2):123–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ultrastructure and morphometric characteristics of synapses of the cerebral cortex in patients with tumors located in the hypothalamo–hypophyseal system] Kaganovskaia EA. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1988 Jan;94(1):25–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Glucose metabolism in a pony mare with a tumour of the pituitary gland pars intermedia. Auer DE, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Dec;64(12):379–82

Equine Cushing's disease: differential regulation of beta–endorphin processing in tumors of the intermediate pituitary. Millington WR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Sep; 123(3):1598–604

Adrenocorticotropin–containing neoplastic cells in a pars intermedia adenoma in a horse. Horvath CJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Feb 1;192(3):367–71

PITUITRIN see under **PITUITARY HORMONES, POSTERIOR**

PITYRIASIS

COMPLICATIONS

[Seborrheic eczema (pityriasporosis)] Grosshans E, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1988;115(1):79–86 (49 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Benign familial chronic pemphigus and pityriasis rosea. Clinical aspects and histology of the coexistence of both dermatoses] Winzer M. **Hautarzt** 1988 May;39(5):324–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Atypical presentation of lymphomatoid papulosis as a neck mass. Rothstein SG, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1988 Apr; 67(4):252, 254–5

Lymphomatoid papulosis/pityriasis lichenoides in two children. Ashworth J, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1987 Nov; 4(3):238–41

DRUG THERAPY

Comparative studies of treatments for pityriasis lichenoides. Gritiyarangsan P, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1987 Jun; 14(3):258–61

PATHOLOGY

Clinical and histologic features of pityriasis lichenoides et varioliformis acuta in children. Longley J, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Oct;123(10):1335–9

Immunopathologic studies in pityriasis lichenoides. Giannetti A, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1988;280 Suppl:S61–5

[Pityriasis lichenoides chronica—is it a synonymous with parapsoriasis guttata? Is it a same entity from pityriasis lichenoides et varioliformis acuta? And what about its histological criteria?] Mihara I. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Sep;97(10):1081–7 **(Jpn)**

PITYRIASIS RUBRA PILARIS

COMPLICATIONS

Acro–osteolysis secondary to pityriasis rubra pilaris [letter] Duke RA, et al. **AJR** 1987 Nov;149(5):1082–3

DIAGNOSIS

Pityriasis rubra pilaris with leprophobia [letter] Pankajam R, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1987 Sep;55(3):555–6

[Pityriasis rubra pilaris] Barrière H. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1988;115(2):209–12 **(Fre)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Devergie's familial disease] Bukharovich AM. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(9):49–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

[Devergie's disease] Mirakhmedov UM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988;(3):53–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PITYRIASIS VERSICOLOR see **TINEA VERSICOLOR**

PITYROSPORUM see **MALASSEZIA**

PIVAMPICILLIN see under **AMPICILLIN**

PIZOTYLINE see under **THIOPHENES**

PLACEBOS

Stellate ganglion block: normal saline as placebo [letter] Day FJ. **Anesthesiology** 1988 May;68(5):819–20

Stellate ganglion block: normal saline as placebo. Haddox JD, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Nov;67(5):832–4

Double–blind versus deceptive administration of a placebo. Kirsch I, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1988 Apr;102(2):319–23

The acute effect of an oral "inotropic" placebo on the exercise capacity of patients with chronic cardiac failure. Murali S, et al. **Chest** 1988 Aug;94(2):262–6

The methodological and clinical aspects of the placebo effect in angina pectoris. Janicki AG, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1988; 30(1):35–42

Circadian variation of potency of placebo as analgesic. Pöllmann L. **Funct Neurol** 1987 Jan–Mar;2(1):99–103

Placebos, humane medicine and the Mona Lisa [editorial] Caplan RM. **Iowa Med** 1987 Nov;77(11):558–9

The placebo issue and clinical research. Keating JC Jr. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1987 Dec;10(6):329–32

Why does placebo improve severe limb ischaemia? [letter] **Lancet** 1988 May 7;1(8593):1056–7

Why does placebo improve severe limb ischaemia? [letter] Lowe GD. **Lancet** 1988 Mar 12;1(8585):589

Placebos and limb ischaemia [letter] Vayssairat M. **Lancet** 1988 Jun 11;1(8598):1332

Placebo challenge: effects following repeated alcohol vs. placebo administration. McCaul M, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1988;81:40–6

Placebos prompt new protocols for AIDS drug tests [news] Barinaga M. **Nature** 1988 Oct 6;335(6190):485

Placebo effect and clinical trials in migraine therapy. Couch JR Jr. **Neuroepidemiology** 1987;6(4):178–85 (16 ref.)

Predictors of placebo response in depression. Brown WA. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1988;24(1):14–7 (20 ref.)

Methods and models for placebo use in pharmacotherapeutic trials. Prien RF. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1988;24(1):4–8 (13 ref.)

An integration of ethical and clinical considerations in the use of placebos. Stanley B. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1988; 24(1):18–20

Hypnosis, placebo, and suggestion in the treatment of warts. Spanos NP, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1988 May–Jun; 50(3):245–60

Placebo—drug or non–drug? [letter] Duerr MH. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Jan 23;73(2):134–5

[Placebo? Reproducibly demonstrable effects of placebos] Thor–Wiedemann S, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 May 27;113(21):871–3 **(Ger)**

[The use of placebo: ethical aspects] Ishay R. **Harefuah** 1987 May 1;112(9):455–9 **(Heb)**

[A new view on the effect of placebos: useful aspects in everyday practice] Batista Miranda JE, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Sep 19;89(8):328–30 **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Placebo injections and surveillance of alcohol intake during inpatient treatment of female alcoholics. Watzl H, et al. **Addict Behav** 1988;13(2):197–200

Placebo response in panic disorder. Coryell W, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Sep;145(9):1138–40

Biological differences in endogenous depressive placebo responders versus nonresponders: dexamethasone suppression test and sleep EEG data. Zammit GK, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 May;24(1):97–101

Psychotherapy and placebo [letter] Eysenck HJ. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;150:266–7

Effect of placebo on meal–stimulated gastric acid secretion and serum gastrin concentration. Studies in healthy volunteers and duodenal ulcer patients. Feldman M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Feb;33(2):152–6

The placebo in the practice of medicine. Chong TM. **Int J Psychosom** 1987;34(2):25–30

Placebo response rates in psychotic and nonpsychotic depression. Spiker DG, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1988 Jan–Feb;14(1):21–3

Comparison of the efficacy and safety of loratadine, terfenadine, and placebo in the treatment of seasonal allergic rhinitis. Gutkowski A, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 May;81(5 Pt 1):902–7

Therapy versus placebo for alopecia areata [letter] Hutchinson E. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Sep;17(3):516–7

The placebo effect in agoraphobia—II. Mavissakalian M. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1988 Jul;176(7):446–8

Serial immune evaluation of cyclosporine– and placebo–treated multiple sclerosis patients. Kerman RH, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1988 Jul;18(4):325–31

Does placebo lower blood pressure in hypertensive patients? A noninvasive chronobiological study. Portaluppi F, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1988 Mar;29(2):189–97

Why does placebo improve severe limb ischaemia? [letter] Vayssairat M, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Feb 13;1(8581):356

Placebos and psoriasis [letter] Burry JN. **Med J Aust** 1988 Feb 1;148(3):155

Transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation (TNS) and its relationship to placebo therapy: a review. Langley GB, et al. **N Z Med J** 1987 Apr 8;100(821):215–7 (29 ref.)

Placebo, belief, and health. A cognitive–emotional model. Lundh LG. **Scand J Psychol** 1987;28(2):128–43 (78 ref.)

[The placebo–nocebo effect and clinical pain. Attempted proposal] Schopp G, et al. **Agressologie** 1988 Feb; 29(2):109–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative effects of pressurized sodium cromoglycate aerosol and placebo in the treatment of allergic asthma] Sabbah A, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1986 Mar; 18(3):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of the placebo effect in using the non–invasive ambulatory measurement of blood pressure] Poggi L, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Jun;80(6):1031–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The placebo effect in bone metastatic pain] Boureau F, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 May 28;17(21):1063–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of homeopathy—a placebo effect? (letter)] **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Oct 30;112(44):1719–20 **(Ger)**

[The placebo as a nonspecific treatment factor] Turnheim K. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Oct 23;99(20):705–10 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The placebo: beyond pretense and the nuisance variable. Arguments in favor of re–evaluating a significant protherapeutic concept ("aura curae")]Langer G. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1987;175:1–20 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Placebo–controlled studies with mianserin. Discussion from the viewpoint of a re–evaluated placebo concept] Langer G, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1987;175:20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The placebo phenomenon and its significance in coronary disease] Janicki AG. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Dec 21–28; 42(51–52):1632–6 **(Pol)**

PLACENTA

see related
MATERNAL–FETAL EXCHANGE

Placental considerations in multiple pregnancy. Bardawil WA, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1988 Mar;15(1):13–40 (47 ref.)

Venous lake bleeding: a complication of chorionic villus sampling. Pozniak MA, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1988 May; 7(5):297–9

Clinical experience with placental site trophoblastic tumors at the New England Trophoblastic Disease Center. Finkler NJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jun;71(6 Pt 1):854–7

Nuchal cords and neonatal outcome. Hankins GD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Nov;70(5):687–91

[Fresh and stored placental blood] Halbrecht I. **Harefuah** 1987 May 1;112(9):460–2 **(Heb)**

[Coating made of fetal membranes in the treatment of wounds (review of the literature)] Sandomirskiĭ BP, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Nov;(11):59–63 (79 ref.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Radioactivity in breast milk and placenta after Chernobyl accident [letter] Gori G, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 May;158(5):1243–4

Determination of adenosine in fetal perfusates of human placental cotyledons using fluorescence derivatization and reversed–phase high–performance liquid chromatography. Slegel P, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 May 15;171(1):124–34

Purification and characterization of human placental ferredoxin. Coghlan VM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Aug 1;264(2):376–82

The glycosphingolipid composition of the placenta of a blood group P fetus delivered by a blood group Pk1 woman and analysis of the anti–globoside antibodies found in maternal serum. Hansson GC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Jan; 260(1):168–76

Molecular cloning and sequence analysis of human placental ferredoxin. Mittal S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Aug 1;264(2):383–91

Isolation of a major human placental substrate for the epidermal growth factor (urogastrone) receptor kinase: immunological cross–reactivity with transducin and sequence homology with lipocortin. Valentine–Braun KA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Dec;259(2):262–82

Immunohistochemical study of tissue polypeptide antigen (TPA) and cancer antigen 125 (CA125) in the human and cynomolgus monkey placenta, umbilical cord and decidua. Itahashi K, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1988;243(3):145–55 (40 ref.)

Purification and characterization of placental protein 5 [published erratum appears in Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1988 Feb 29;151(1):630–1] Bützow R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jan 15;150(1):483–90

Nerve growth factor (NGF) is present in human placenta and semen, but undetectable in normal and Paget's disease blood: measurements with an anti–mouse–NGF enzyme immunoassay using a recombinant human NGF reference. Heinrich G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Aug 30;155(1):482–6

Isolation and characterization of a novel lipoprotein particle from human placental extracts. Park MC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jun 16;153(2):502–9

Multiple forms of atrial natriuretic factor receptor in human placenta. Roy P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 May 31;153(1):1–6

Purification of elongation factor 2 from human placenta and evidence of its fragmentation patterns in various eukaryotic sources. Giovane A, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jun 1; 244(2):337–44

Detection of RNAase inhibitor from different species and organs. Bloemendal H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jul 14;966(1):117–21

Calcium–dependant binding proteins associated with human placental syncytiotrophoblast microvillous cytoskeleton. Webb PD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Dec 18; 916(3):288–97

Immunocytochemical localization of relaxin in the golden hamster (Mesocricetus auratus) during the last half of gestation. Renegar RH, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Nov; 37(4):925–34

Purification and characterization of metal–binding proteins and the corresponding mRNA from human placentas. Chow SN, et al. **Biol Res Pregnancy Perinatol** 1987;8(2 2D Half):65–72

Antioxidative activities of a reductant in the ultrafiltrate of human placental homogenate. Toh N, et al. **Biol Res Pregnancy Perinatol** 1987;8(2 2D Half):47–52

Varying oncomodulin mRNA abundance in developing placenta and solid tumors. Gillen MF, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1988 Jun 15;40(2):151–60

Detection of O6–methyldeoxyguanosine in human placental DNA. Foiles PG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Aug 1; 48(15):4184–8

Relaxin deficiency in the placenta as possible cause of cervical dystocia. A case report. Entenmann AH, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1988;15(1–2):13–7

Immunoreactive growth hormone–releasing hormone in rat placenta. Meigan G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Aug; 123(2):1098–102

Purification and characterization of an incompletely glycosylated form of human chorionic gonadotropin from human placenta. Wang H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Aug; 123(2):795–803

Identification of endogenous sugar–binding proteins (lectins) in human placenta by histochemical localization and biochemical characterization. Gabius HJ, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1987 Oct;44(2):265–72

Iodination–induced alterations in biochemical properties of human placental insulin receptor. Ganguly S. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Nov 16;224(1):198–200

Placental protein 21. Localization in human placenta and concentrations in the body fluids of men and nonpregnant and pregnant women. Takayama M, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1988;25(4):230–8

Immunolocalization of alpha and beta chains of human chorionic gonadotropin, placental lactogen and pregnancy–specific beta–glycoprotein in term placenta by a touch preparation method. Morrish DW, et al. **Histochemistry** 1987;88(1):57–60

Lipofuscin—an indicator of placental ageing. Saxena R, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1987 Jul;30(3):313–6

Structure and expression of cDNA for an inhibitor of blood coagulation isolated from human placenta: a new lipocortin–like protein. Iwasaki A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Nov;102(5):1261–73

Functional opioid receptor sites in human placentas. Belisle S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Feb;66(2):283–9

Isolation and characterization of a corticotropin–releasing hormone–like peptide from human placenta. Sasaki A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Oct;67(4):768–73

Detection of receptors for sulfated polysaccharides in human placenta by biotinylated probes. Debbage PL, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1988 Sep;36(9):1097–102

Determination of male protein in human placenta by immunodiffusion method. Osathanondh V, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1988 Mar;71 Suppl 1:42–4

Human placental LHRH receptor: agonist and antagonist labeling produces differences in the size of the non–denatured, solubilized receptor. Escher E, et al. **J Recept Res** 1988;8(1–4):391–405

Fetal development, and placental and maternal plasma concentrations of progesterone in the little brown bat (Myotis lucifugus). Currie WB, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Jan;82(1):401–7

Demonstration of tumor necrosis factor in human amniotic fluids and supernatants of placental and decidual tissues. Jäättelä M, et al. **Lab Invest** 1988 Jan;58(1):48–52

Human placenta gangliosides. Taki T, et al. **Lipids** 1988 Mar; 23(3):192–8

Rat placental mRNA directs the synthesis of a polypeptide immunologically related to alpha–subunit of glycoprotein hormones. Lerrant Y, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 Nov; 54(1):23–8

Insulin–like growth factor–I messenger ribonucleic acid in the developing human placenta and in term placenta of diabetics. Wang CY, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Mar; 2(3):217–29

Smoking–related alterations in epidermal growth factor and insulin receptors in human placenta. Wang SL, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 Sep;34(3):265–71

Antibiotic concentration in maternal blood, cord blood, and placental membranes in chorioamnionitis. Gilstrap LC 3d, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jul;72(1):124–5

Associations between placental cadmium and zinc and age and parity in pregnant women who smoke. Kuhnert BR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jan;71(1):67–70

A rapid method for the quantification of C, N and O in biomedical samples by proton–induced gamma–ray emission analysis applied to human placental samples. Lapatto R, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1988 Jan;33(1):75–81

Cytosolic fatty acid binding proteins in rat placenta. Brandes R, et al. **Placenta** 1987 Jul–Aug;8(4):347–50

Detection of oncomodulin, an oncodevelopmental protein in human placenta and choriocarcinoma cell lines. Brewer LM, et al. **Placenta** 1987 Jul–Aug;8(4):351–63

Analysis of chromatin proteins from human placenta. Corfman RS, et al. **Placenta** 1987 Sep–Oct;8(5):503–13

Glycogen content of placenta and of fetal and maternal liver of cadmium–exposed rats. II: A quantitative histochemical study. Hazelhoff Roelfzema W, et al. **Placenta** 1988 Jan–Feb;9(1):39–45

Localization and concentrations of beta–endorphin and beta–lipotrophin in human placenta. Laatikainen T, et al. **Placenta** 1987 Jul–Aug;8(4):381–7

Regional variations in the levels of zinc, iron, copper, and calcium in the term human placenta. Manci EA, et al. **Placenta** 1987 Sep–Oct;8(5):497–502

Temporal and spatial pattern of cellular myc oncogene expression during human placental development. Rydnert J, et al. **Placenta** 1987 Jul–Aug;8(4):339–45

Termination of pregnancy by a dilatation–evacuation technique to obtain placental tissue for DNA analysis. Ferrari M, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1988 Mar;8(3):235–7

Purification and characterization of the human interferon–gamma receptor from placenta. Calderon J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jul;85(13):4837–41

Isolation of an insulin–like growth factor II cDNA with a unique 5' untranslated region from human placenta. Shen SJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Mar;85(6):1947–51

Partial amino acid sequence analyses of human placental insulin receptor. Fujita–Yamaguchi Y, et al. **Protein Seq Data Anal** 1987;1(1):3–6

[Placentocentesis, a new technic in the prenatal diagnosis of chromosome aberrations in the 3d trimester. A preliminary study apropos of 5 cases] Saura R, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1988;17(3):343–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study on the progesterone receptor in human chorion and placenta at different stages of gestation] Fukunaga T. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jul;40(7):867–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on a platelet aggregation inhibitor isolated from the human placenta] Mochizuki O. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Oct; 39(10):1729–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fractionation of placental nucleic acids from physiological and pathological pregnancies] Tsapok PI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Jun;(6):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gangliosides from human placenta] Diatlovitskaia EV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Jul;52(7):1221–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Computerized interactive morphometry as a potentially useful tool for the study of human placenta. Franco V, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1987 Jul–Aug;18(4):259–61

Zygosity and placental structure in monochorionic twins. Mortimer G. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1987; 36(3):417–20

Third trimester placental grading by ultrasonography as a test of fetal wellbeing [letter] Fitzpatrick C. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Aug 22;295(6596):502–3

Ultrasonographic assessment of fetal adrenal gland and placenta: correlation with estrogen in maternal urine. Hata

T, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1987;24(2):80–5
Sonographic placental grading in normal pregnancies. Agarwal N, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Jul;86:41–5
The volumetric composition of human term placentae: altitudinal, ethnic and sex differences in Bolivia. Jackson MR, et al. **J Anat** 1987 Jun;152:173–87
Restriction of placental size in sheep enhances efficiency of placental transfer of antipyrine, 3–O–methyl–D–glucose but not of urea. Owens JA, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1987 Oct; 9(5):457–64
Magnetic resonance imaging of the placenta in rhesus monkeys, Macaca mulatta. Panigel M, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1988;17(1):3–18
Transabdominal placental biopsy [letter] **Lancet** 1987 Nov 14;2(8568):1147
[Islands and septa of a uterine placenta preparation from the 3d lunar month] Welzel H. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1987; 101(5):769–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Structural basis of compensatory–adaptive reactions of the human placenta] Barkov LA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 May;105(5):630–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Umbilical flow in the normal and pre–eclamptic placenta. A study in vitro. Abitbol MM, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987;66(8):689–94
Placental compliance—inferences from Doppler studies of umbilical blood flow during cardiac arrhythmia. Erskine L. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987;66(4):301–4
The effects of the proliferation of the radial arteries of the placenta on oxygen transport to the fetal guinea pig. Tabata M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;222:675–81
Responsiveness to norepinephrine of the vessels supplying the placenta of growth–retarded fetuses. Jansson T. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 May;158(5):1233–7
Umbilical artery flow velocity waveforms and the placental vascular bed. McCowan LM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Oct;157(4 Pt 1):900–2
Dihydralazine and the uteroplacental blood flow [letter] Nylund L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Feb; 158(2):440–1
Uterine artery Doppler velocimetry: the significance of divergent systolic/diastolic ratios. Schulman H, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Dec;157(6):1539–42
Umbilical artery flow velocity waveforms and placental resistance: the effects of embolization of the umbilical circulation. Trudinger BJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Dec;157(6):1443–8
Bradykinin–induced vasoconstriction and thromboxane release in perfused human placenta. Wilkes BM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jun;254(6 Pt 1):E681–6
Structural and functional aspects of porcine placental microvasculature. Leiser R, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1988; 177(5):409–19
Measurement of placental blood flow by the thermocouple method in comparison with the electromagnetic flowmeter method. Hidaka A, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Mar;14(1):81–5
Doppler assessment of the cardiac and uteroplacental circulations in normal and complicated pregnancies. Al–Ghazali W, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Jun; 95(6):575–80
Doppler ultrasound assessment of fetal and uteroplacental circulations in severe second trimester oligohydramnios. Hackett GA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Nov; 94(11):1074–7
Inadequate maternal vascular response to placentation in pregnancies complicated by preeclampsia and by small–for–gestational–age infants [letter] Labarrere CA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Nov;94(11):1113–6
Uteroplacental and umbilical artery blood velocity waveforms in placental abruption assessed by Doppler ultrasound. Case report. Morrow RJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Jul;95(7):723–4
References ranges and sources of variation for indices of pulsed Doppler flow velocity waveforms from the uteroplacental and fetal circulation. Pearce JM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Mar;95(3):248–56
Utero–placental blood flow velocity waveforms as predictors of pregnancy–induced hypertension. Arduini D, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1987 Dec;26(4):335–41
Umbilical and uteroplacental blood flow velocity waveforms in pregnancies with fetal growth retardation. Gudmundsson S, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1988 Mar; 27(3):187–96
Changes in the biological activity of autacoids during passage through the human perfused fetoplacental lobule. Prentice DA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 2;141(1):79–86
Early pregnancy wastage: relationship between chorionic vascularization and embryonic development. Meegdes BH, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Feb;49(2):216–20
Acute uteroplacental ischemic embryo: lactic acid accumulation and prostaglandin production in the fetal rat brain. Magal E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jul;51(1):75–80
Complement component deposition in uteroplacental (spiral) arteries in normal human pregnancy. Wells M, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1987 Oct;12(2):125–35
Doppler uteroplacental waveforms in pregnancy–induced hypertension: a re–appraisal [published erratum appears in Lancet 1988 Apr 30;1(8592):1008] Hanretty KP, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 16;1(8590):850–2
Different umbilical artery flow velocity waveforms in one patient. Trudinger BJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jun;71(6 Pt 2):1019–21
Non–thrombotic changes of fetal placental vessels in stillbirths. A qualitative and quantitative study. Altemani AM, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1987 Oct;182(5):676–84
Thrombosis of fetal placental vessels. A quantitative study in placentas of stillbirths. Altemani AM. **Pathol Res Pract** 1987 Oct;182(5):685–9
The ultrasound display of intervillous circulation. Hoogland HJ. **Placenta** 1987 Sep–Oct;8(5):537–44
Fetal and maternal Doppler flow velocity waveforms in normal sheep pregnancy. Newnham JP, et al. **Placenta** 1987 Sep–Oct;8(5):467–76
Effects of forskolin on placental vascular resistance in rabbits. Reid DL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1988 Sep; 188(4):451–4
Investigation of the uteroplacental circulation by Doppler ultrasound. Campbell S, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1987 Oct; 11(4):362–8 (36 ref.)
[Use of the placenta in experimental vascular microsurgery (letter)] Leconte D. **J Chir (Paris)** 1988 Jan;125(1):53 **(Fre)**
[Fetal biophysical profile used with or contrasted to the placental resistance index] Malvoti B, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1988 May;83(5):301–6 **(Fre)**
[Pathophysiologic and clinical aspects of measuring blood flow in utero–placental vessels, the umbilical artery, the fetal aorta and the fetal common carotid artery] Arabin B, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Sep;47(9):587–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Doppler studies of arterial uterofetoplacental blood flow before and during labor] Fendel H, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1987 Jul–Aug;191(4):121–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Does Doppler blood flow measurement and the fetal actogram proven advantages over the classical fetal monitoring in pregnancy with the aid of cardiotocography?] Heinrich J. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1988;110(11):721–4 **(Ger)**
[Morphological and clinical studies on the chorionic vessels—a proposal of a vascular type] Sakai S. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Sep; 39(9):1615–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Regulation of blood circulation in the placenta of normal and toxemic pregnancies from the viewpoint of coagulation and fibrinolysis] Murata M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Jul;28(7):1117–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of isoptin on perfusion pressure in studies of the human placenta in vitro] Lopucki M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1987 Dec;58(12):769–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Utero–placental circulation in pregnant women with bacterial infections and varicose veins] Denisov PI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Aug;(8):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The course of pregnancy and the status of the feto–placental system in arterial hypotension] Klein VA. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Apr;(4):7–8 (38 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Disorders of feto–placental circulation and the selection of optimal obstetrical tactics in this pathology] Strizhakov AN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Jan;(1):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Current methods of evaluating feto–placental circulation in uncomplicated pregnancy] Strizhakov AN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Dec;(12):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Architectonics of the vascular bed of the fetal portion of the mature human placenta (based on data of scanning electron microscopy)] Mironov VA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1988 Mar;94(3):39–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of blood circulation in pregnant women] Bandik VF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Dec;(12):36–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Establishment of a rat placental cell line expressing characteristics of extraembryonic membranes. Soares MJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Nov;124(1):134–44
Prolactins of pregnancy and their cellular source. Ogren L, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1988;112:1–65 (410 ref.)
Safety of placental biopsy in the second and third trimesters [letter] Holzgreve W, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Oct 29; 317(18):1159
[Culture of placental tissue by the modified roller tube method in vitro] Tolgay S, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987; 109(14):898–904 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Polyploidization dynamics of tertiary trophoblast giant cells in the rat placenta] Zybina TG. **Tsitologiia** 1987 Sep; 29(9):1012–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of alcohol intoxication during pregnancy on foetal and placental weight: experimental studies. Aufrere G, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1987;22(4):401–7
The human placenta as a target tissue for glucagon. Perlman R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Mar 30; 151(3):1019–24
Placental markers of human exposure to polychlorinated biphenyls and polychlorinated dibenzofurans. Lucier GW, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1987 Dec;76:79–87
Effect of protein synthesis inhibitors and metabolic blockers on the production of placental proteins by the in vitro perfused human placenta. Bersinger NA, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1988;25(3):145–51
Effect of nicotine on transferrin binding and iron uptake by cultured rat placenta. McArdle HJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Mar;134(3):509–13
Corticotropin–releasing hormone and oxytocin stimulate the release of placental proopiomelanocortin peptides. Margioris AN, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 May; 66(5):922–6
Epidermal growth factor induces differentiation and secretion of human chorionic gonadotropin and placental lactogen in normal human placenta. Morrish DW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Dec;65(6):1282–90
Effect of khat on uteroplacental blood flow in awake, chronically catheterized, late–pregnant guinea pigs. Jansson T, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1988 May–Jun;23(1):19–26
Prenatal cocaine use associated with down regulation of receptors in human placenta. Wang CH, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1987;76:277
Response of human chorionic gonadotrophin to luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone stimulation in the culture media of normal human placenta, choriocarcinoma cell lines, and in the serum of patients with gestational trophoblastic disease. Kim SJ, et al. **Placenta** 1987 May–Jun;8(3):257–64
Relaxant effects of hexosamines on isolated small human placental arteries. Uldbjerg N, et al. **Placenta** 1987 Jul–Aug; 8(4):423–6
[Morphological aspects of assessing changes in the fetoplacental system as affected by atmospheric pollutants] Bonashevskaia TI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Sep;(9):4–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Ornithine decarboxylase and transglutaminase activities in rat placenta during pregnancy. Pinturo R, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1988 Jan–Feb;19(1):45–8
Placental sulfatase and its importance for the prenatal diagnosis of ichtyosis. Fingerová H, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1987;116:391–4
Human placental and intestinal alkaline phosphatase genes map to 2q34–q37. Griffin CA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1987 Dec;41(6):1025–34
Catechol–o–methyl transferase activity in the human term placenta. Barnea ER, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1988 Apr; 5(2):121–7
Site–directed antibodies for probing the structure and biogenesis of phosphatidylinositol glycan–linked membrane proteins: application to placental alkaline phosphatase. Bailey CA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 May 1;170(2):532–41
Ultracytochemical localization of adenylate cyclase in early human placenta. Spreca A, et al. **Anat Rec** 1988 Apr; 220(4):388–92
Antenatal detection of placental steroid sulphatase deficiency by measurement of urinary 16 alpha–hydroxydehydroepiandrosterone sulphate. Wilmot RL, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1988 Mar;25 (Pt 2):155–61
The kinetic mechanism of human placental aldose reductase and aldehyde reductase II. Bhatnagar A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Mar;261(2):264–74
Purification, properties, and evidence for two subtypes of human placenta hexokinase type I. Magnani M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Jan;260(1):388–99
DNA polymerase activities in human placenta. Ishii A, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1987;241(1):1–8
Chemical modification of lysine residues at active–site of human placental estradiol 17 beta–dehydrogenase. Inano H. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Apr 29; 152(2):789–93
Use of GTP to distinguish calcium transporting ATPase activity from other calcium dependent nucleotide phosphatases in human placental basal plasma membrane. Kelley LK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Oct 14;148(1):126–32
Immunoaffinity purification and characterization of nucleotide pyrophosphatase from human placenta. Yano T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Sep 30; 147(3):1061–9
Estrogen sulfotransferase of mouse placenta: behaviour and characteristics during partial purification. Dick CM, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1987 Oct;65(10):847–52
Partial purification of a recombinase activity from human placenta and assay of recombination using rec–blot. Jeyaseelan R, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Oct;15(4):735–44
Racemic LTA4 methyl ester bioconversion into LTC4 methyl ester by various glutathione S–transferases. Maury G, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Dec;15(6):1127–35
Endonucleolytic cleavage of E. coli and pBR 322 DNAs by a placental DNA–binding protein. Premeela T, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 May;14(5):911–9
Purification of human placental acid alpha–mannosidase by an immunological method. Tsuji A, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Sep;15(3):483–9
An Mr 180,000 protein is an endogenous substrate for the insulin–receptor–associated tyrosine kinase in human placenta. Machicao F, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 May 1; 243(3):797–801
Phosphate–dependent glutaminase in the human term placental mitochondria. Makarewicz W, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1988 Jun;39(3):273–8

Purification and properties of the NAD(P)-dependent malic enzyme from human placental mitochondria. Zolnierowicz S, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1988 Apr;39(2):208–16

Purification of aldose reductase from human placenta and stabilization of the inhibitor binding site. Vander Jagt DL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 15;37(6):1051–6

Metabolism of 19-methyl-substituted steroids by human placental aromatase. Beusen DD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Dec 1;26(24):7833–41

Control of placental alkaline phosphatase gene expression in HeLa cells: induction of synthesis by prednisolone and sodium butyrate. Chou JY, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jun 16;26(12):3596–602

Diethyl pyrocarbonate inactivation of human placental aldehyde reductase II. Bhatnagar A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Nov 26;916(2):179–84

Human placental chorionic renin: production, purification and characterization. Egan DA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Apr 14;965(1):68–75

Human placental glutathione transferase: interactions with steroids. Dibbelt L, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1988 Jan;369(1):23–8

Modulation of placental alkaline phosphatase activity and cytokeratins in human HN-1 cells by butyrate, retinoic acid, catecholamines and histamine. Bijman JT, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Aug;56(2):127–32

Immunohistochemical detection of the placental form of glutathione S-transferase in dysplastic and neoplastic human uterine cervix lesions. Shiratori Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Dec 15;47(24 Pt 1):6806–9

Enhancing effect of various hepatocarcinogens on induction of preneoplastic glutathione S-transferase placental form positive foci in rats—an approach for a new medium-term bioassay system. Ito N, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Mar; 9(3):387–94

Comparative histochemical investigation of the glutathione S-transferase placental form and gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase during N-nitrosobis(2-hydroxypropyl)amine-induced lung carcinogenesis in rats. Yamamoto K, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Mar;9(3):399–404

Effects of cadmium on succinate dehydrogenase and ultrastructure of the cellular constituents of the rat placental labyrinth. Cho YS, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1988; 34(1):97–106

Preparation of [1,2-3H,4-14C]16 alpha-hydroxyandrostenedione and its use for radiometric determination of human placental aromatase activity. Numazawa M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Jun; 35(6):2448–52

Inhibition of human placental microsomal aromatase by thyroid hormone and iodothyronine derivatives. Bullion K, et al. **Endocr Res** 1988;14(1):21–33

The effect of thyroid dysfunction and fasting on placenta inner ring deiodinase activity in the rat. Emerson CH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Mar;122(3):809–16

Modulation of aromatase and P450 cholesterol side-chain cleavage enzyme activities of human placental cytotrophoblasts by insulin and insulin-like growth factor I. Nestler JE. **Endocrinology** 1987 Nov;121(5):1845–52

Expression in non-lymphoid cells of mouse recombinant immunoglobulin directed against the tumour marker human placental alkaline phosphatase. De Waele P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Sep 15;176(2):287–95

Isolation of a cDNA clone for human NAD+: protein ADP-ribosyltransferase. Schneider R, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1987 Oct;44(2):302–7

Pulmonary and placental 15-hydroxyprostaglandin dehydrogenase in rat during pregnancy. Tsuruta K, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1988 Jan;27(1):71–9

Effect of microsomal leucine aminopeptidase from human placenta (microsomal P-LAP) on pressor response to infused angiotensin II (A-II) in rat. Mizutani S, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1987 Sep;90(2):206–12

A 32-kDa protein associated with phospholipase A2-inhibitory activity from human placenta. Hayashi H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Nov 2;223(2):267–72

Incidence of placental sulfatase deficiency on the mode of termination of pregnancy. Bedin M, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1987;24(2):86–91

Relationship between placental alkaline phosphatase types and obstetric history of mother. Balgir PP. **Hum Hered** 1988;38(1):31–5

Immunocytochemical localization of chorionic gonadotropin, placental lactogen, and placental alkaline phosphatase in the diagnosis of complete and partial hydatidiform moles. Brescia RJ, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1987;6(3):213–29

Structural study on the carbohydrate moiety of human placental alkaline phosphatase. Endo T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Jan;103(1):182–7

Novel properties of human placental aromatase as cytochrome P-450: purification and characterization of a unique form of aromatase. Harada N. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Jan;103(1):106–13

Human placental sialidase: partial purification and characterization. Hiraiwa M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 May;101(5):1273–9

Human placental sialidase: further purification and characterization. Hiraiwa M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Jan;103(1):86–90

Nucleotide sequence of the human placental alkaline phosphatase gene. Evolution of the 5' flanking region by deletion/substitution. Knoll BJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 25;263(24):12020–7

The purification and preliminary characterization of UMP synthase from human placenta. Livingstone LR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 15;262(32):15726–33

Chemical characterization of the membrane-anchoring domain of human placental alkaline phosphatase. Ogata S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 25;263(21):10489–94

Biosynthesis of placental alkaline phosphatase and its post-translational modification by glycophospholipid for membrane-anchoring. Takami N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 25;263(6):3016–21

Purification of the major protein-tyrosine-phosphatases of human placenta. Tonks NK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 15;263(14):6722–30

Characterization of the major protein-tyrosine-phosphatases of human placenta. Tonks NK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 15;263(14):6731–7

Relationship of site-specific beta subunit tyrosine autophosphorylation to insulin activation of the insulin receptor (tyrosine) protein kinase activity. Tornqvist HE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 5;263(10):4593–601

Immunohistochemical localization of aromatase cytochrome P-450 and estradiol dehydrogenase in the syncytiotrophoblast of the human placenta. Fournet-Dulguerov N, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Oct;65(4):757–64

In vitro activity of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide- and nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate-linked 15-hydroxyprostaglandin dehydrogenases in placentas from normotensive and preeclamptic/eclamptic pregnancies. Jarabak J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Oct; 80(4):936–40

Difference in luteal and placental P450(17) alpha: substrate preference and hormonal regulation in the rat. Eckstein B, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Dec;115(3):387–93

Monoclonal antibodies to different epitopes on a cell-surface enzyme, human placental alkaline phosphatase, effect different patterns of labeling with protein A-colloidal gold. Jemmerson R, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Nov; 35(11):1277–84

Structure-activity relationships of the inhibition of human placental aromatase by imidazole drugs including ketoconazole. Ayub M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Jul; 31(1):65–72

Inhibition of human placental aromatase by mefloquine. Ayub M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Jan;29(1):149–51

Estrogen hydroxylase activity in the human placenta at term. Barnea ER, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Aug;31(2):253–5

Activation of human placental 5-pregnene-3,20-dione isomerase activity by pyridine nucleotides. Blomquist CH, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 May;29(5):533–8

Origin of deoxycorticosterone and deoxycorticosterone sulfate in human pregnancy: absence of steroid 21-sulfatase activity in sulfatase-deficient placenta. Guerami A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Jan;29(1):57–62

Inhibition of human placental aromatase in a perfusion model. Comparison with kinetic, cell-free experiments. Klein H, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Feb;29(2):161–9

Studies on aromatase inhibition with 4-androstene-3,6,17-trione: its 3 beta-reduction and time-dependent irreversible binding to aromatase with human placental microsomes. Numazawa M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Sep;28(3):337–44

Aromatization of testosterone and 19-nortestosterone by a single enzyme from equine testicular microsomes. Differences from human placental aromatase. Silberzahn P, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Jan;29(1):119–25

Spontaneous occurrence of placental glutathione S-transferase-positive foci in the livers of LEC rats. Oyamada M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1988 Jan;79(1):5–8

Lectin-specific targeting of lysosomal enzymes to reticuloendothelial cells. Murray GJ. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;149:25–42

The regulation of ovine placental steroid 17 alpha-hydroxylase and aromatase by glucocorticoid. France JT, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Mar;2(3):193–9

Ultracytochemical localization of ADP-degrading enzyme activity in the human term placenta—direct cytochemical evidence. Matsubara S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec; 39(12):2195–6

5' nucleotide sequence of a putative human placental alkaline phosphatase-like gene. Shen LP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jun 24;16(12):5694

Human DNA (cytosine-5)methyltransferase selectively methylates duplex DNA containing mispairs. Smith SS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Sep 11;15(17):6899–916

Inhibitor panel studies of human hepatic and placental cytochrome P-450-associated monooxygenase activities. Pasanen M, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1988 May;62(5):311–7

Biochemical, ultrastructural and histochemical studies of cat placentae deficient in activity of lysosomal alpha-mannosidase. Alroy J, et al. **Placenta** 1987 Sep-Oct; 8(5):545–53

Biochemical studies on dipeptidyl peptidases I to IV of the human placenta. Lampelo S, et al. **Placenta** 1987 Jul-Aug; 8(4):389–98

Structural relationships between the isoenzymes of human placental alkaline phosphatase: a serum factor converts M-PLAP to A- and B-PLAP. Livingstone JC, et al. **Placenta** 1987 May-Jun;8(3):305–18

Effect of somatostatin and dopamine on the activity of cyclic AMP-independent protein kinase from human placenta. Lopaczyński W, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1987 May-Jun;39(3):253–8

Simultaneous preparation from human placenta of several enzymes of glucose metabolism. Fazi A, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1988;18(2):153–63

Expression of a human placental alkaline phosphatase gene in transfected cells: use as a reporter for studies of gene expression. Henthorn P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Sep;85(17):6342–6

Human placental Na+,K+-ATPase alpha subunit: cDNA cloning, tissue expression, DNA polymorphism, and chromosomal localization. Chehab FF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov;84(22):7901–5

Aspartic acid-484 of nascent placental alkaline phosphatase condenses with a phosphatidylinositol glycan to become the carboxyl terminus of the mature enzyme. Micanovic R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Mar;85(5):1398–402

Human placental 15-hydroxy-prostaglandin dehydrogenase activity is under fetal genetic control. Erwich JJ, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1988 Jan;35(1):123–31

Inhibition of the human placental NAD- and NADP-linked 15-hydroxyprostaglandin dehydrogenases by nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Jarabak J. **Prostaglandins** 1988 Mar;35(3):403–11

Regulation of placental 15-hydroxyprostaglandin dehydrogenase activity by obstetric drugs. Nagai K, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Med** 1987 Oct;29(2-3):165–73

Mapping of gene encoding mouse placental alkaline phosphatase to chromosome 4. Terao M, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1988 Mar;14(2):211–5

Synthesis and evaluation of bromoacetoxy 4-androsten-3-ones as active site-directed inhibitors of human placental aromatase. Numazawa M, et al. **Steroids** 1986 Nov-Dec;48(5-6):347–59

IgG/placental alkaline phosphatase complexes in Rh-incompatible pregnancy with fetal hydrops. Grozdea J, et al. **Vox Sang** 1988;55(1):42–3

[Placental lysosomal enzymes in various pathological states in pregnancy] Kremenski I, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1987;26(5):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Steroid sulfatase and placental deficiency. Current data as instigators of new research] Bedin M, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1987;48(4):323–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Purification of phosphoglucomutase isoenzymes from human placenta] Fazi A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1987 Sep 30;63(9):823–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical evaluation of serum placental leucine aminopeptidase (P-LAP) activity in renal cell carcinoma] Kuriyama M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jul;78(7):1220–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The inhibitory effect of miconazole on aromatase activity for androstenedione in human placental and ovarian preparations] Yamamoto T, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Nov 20; 63(11):1379–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ultracytochemical localization of cyclic 3',5'-nucleotide phosphodiesterase activity in human term placenta] Matsubara S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec; 39(12):2173–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of various hormones regulating carbohydrate metabolism on the activity of cyclic nucleotide-independent kinases isolated from the human placenta] Lopaczyński W, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1987; 38(3):225–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Solid-phase immunoenzyme analysis of human placental alkaline phosphatase] Gudima SO, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Jun;105(6):681–4 **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of methods of isolating specific class-G rabbit antibodies for the immunoenzyme determination of human placental alkaline phosphatase] Voronov AV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Aug;106(8):156–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Decrease in the level of the lysosomal enzyme N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase in the maternal-placental-fetal system] Križko M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1988 Feb;89(2):100–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Investigation of the expression of amnion antigens by spiral arteries in human utero-placental tissues. Bulmer JN, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1987 Jul;14(3):79–83

Effect of maternal-fetal histoincompatibility on the weight of the feto-placental unit in mice: the role of minor histocompatibility antigens. Hamilton BL, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1987 Dec;15(4):153–5

Placental immunotrophism: maternal T cells enhance placental growth and function. Wegmann TG. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1987 Oct;15(2):67–9

Demonstration of T6+ and DR+ cells in human placenta. Barthélémy H, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1987;279(7):495–7

Expression of a pemphigoid gestationis-related antigen by human placenta. Kelly SE, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 May; 118(5):605–11

Enhanced interferon production and lymphokine-activated cytotoxicity of human placental cells. Chin TW, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1988 Apr 15;113(1):1–9

Immunomodulation induced by immunoglobulins. I. Action of placental immunoglobulin on in vitro spontaneous synthesis of IgE in man. Rigal D, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1988 Oct;49(1):1–5

Cross-reactivity of monoclonal antibodies directed against lymphocyte markers with trophoblast cells of normal placenta, hydatidiform mole, and gestational choriocarcinoma. Berkowitz RS, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1988 Jan;29(1):94–100

Electron microscopic localization of the Pa and RT1.Aa antigens on the placenta of the rat. Kanbour A, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1987 Dec;16(3–4):273–6

Maternal T cells promote placental growth and prevent spontaneous abortion. Wegmann TG. **Immunol Lett** 1988 Apr;17(4):297–302 (39 ref.)

Depression of prolif.rative response to fetal lymphocytes of retroplacental blood lymphocytes in human pregnancy. Yoshida M, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1988 Jun;18(2):155–8

Expression of class II MHC gene products by macrophages in human uteroplacental tissue. Bulmer JN, et al. **Immunology** 1988 Apr;63(4):707–14

Expression of H-2 class I genes in murine extra-embryonic tissues. Philpott KL, et al. **Immunology** 1988 Jul; 64(3):479–85

Adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate, prostaglandins, and epinephrine stimulate the secretion of immunoreactive gonadotropin-releasing hormone from cultured human placental cells. Petraglia F, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Nov;65(5):1020–5

Differential expression of MHC class I antigens on the placenta of the rat. A mechanism for the survival of the fetal allograft. Kanbour A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Dec 1;166(6):1861–82

Specific defects in the anti-listerial immune response in discrete regions of the murine uterus and placenta account for susceptibility to infection. Redline RW, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jun 1;140(11):3947–55

Monoclonal antibodies reacting with placental protein 5: use in radioimmunoassay, Western blot analysis, and immunohistochemistry. Bützow R, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 Feb;111(2):249–56

In vitro immunomodulatory effects of placental substances on preparatory MLR and resulting modifications of lymphocyte reactivities. Duc HT, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1987 Jul;11(3):221–35

Utilization of antigen specific cytotoxic T-cells as a sensitive approach to investigate the fate of placentally injected allogeneic lymphocytes. Richardson JC, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1987 Aug;11(4):245–59

IL2-like material is present in human placenta and amnion. Soubiran P, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1987 Nov;12(3):225–34

Herpes gestationis and placental antigens [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 Dec 26;2(8574):1501

Abnormal expression of class II MHC antigens in placentae from patients with pemphigoid gestationis: analysis of class II MHC subregion product expression. Borthwick GM, et al. **Placenta** 1988 Jan-Feb;9(1):81–94

Serum- and cell-mediated immune protection of mouse placenta and fetus against a Brucella abortus challenge: expression of barrier effect of placenta. Bosseray N, et al. **Placenta** 1988 Jan-Feb;9(1):65–79

[Suppression of lymphocyte function in vitro with placental gamma-globulin] Dong YH. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Jul;67(7):385–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetic implications for the clinical use of atropine, scopolamine and glycopyrrolate. Kanto J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1988 Feb;32(2):69–78 (58 ref.)

125I-human epidermal growth factor specific binding to placentas and fetal membranes from various pregnancy states. Hofmann GE, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1988 Apr;117(4):485–90

The bovine placenta: a specific radioreceptor assay for both insulin-like growth factor I and insulin-like growth factor II. van Buul-Offers S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1988 Jun;118(2):306–13

Localization of mRNA for the beta-subunit of placental hCG by in situ hybridization. Wide M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1988 Sep;119(1):69–74

Effect of 3-trifluoromethyl-alpha-ethylbenzhydrol (flumecinol) on lipid peroxidation in early human placenta. Morvay J, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1988;71(2):207–11

Action of progesterone and RU38486 on protein synthesis in rat placenta. Ogle TF, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987; 219:689–92

Activity changes of vasoactive autacoids during passage through the human fetoplacental vasculature. Gude NM, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987;17A:409–13

A comparative evaluation of the transport of H2-receptor antagonists by the human and baboon placenta. Dicke JM, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1988 Mar;295(3):198–206

Placental amino acid uptake in normal and complicated pregnancies. Dicke JM, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1988 Mar; 295(3):223–7

Effects of cyclic adenosine monophosphate on human chorionic gonadotropin and estradiol output by cultured human placental cells. Benoit J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Feb;158(2):328–32

Placental transport of riboflavin: differential rates of uptake at the maternal and fetal surfaces of the perfused human placenta. Dancis J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jan; 158(1):204–10

Atrial natriuretic peptide receptors in normal human placentas. Hatjis CG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Sep; 159(3):587–91

Distribution of K vitamins (phylloquinone and menaquinones) in human placenta and maternal and umbilical cord plasma. Hiraike H, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar;158(3 Pt 1):564–9

In vitro conversion of pregnenolone to progesterone in human term placenta and fetal membranes before and after onset of labor. Khan-Dawood FS. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Dec;157(6):1333–7

The effect of smoking on placental and fetal zinc status. Kuhnert PM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Nov; 157(5):1241–6

Lipid and glucose metabolism in human placental culture. Ogburn PL Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Sep; 159(3):629–35

Placental transfer of beta-adrenergic antagonists studied in an in vitro perfusion system of human placental tissue. Schneider H, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jul; 159(1):42–7

Permeability of placenta to inulin. Thornburg KL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 May;158(5):1165–9

Transplacental passage of a progesterone antagonist in monkeys. Wolf JP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jul; 159(1):238–42

Neutral amino acid transport systems of microvillous membrane of human placenta. Johnson LW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jun;254(6 Pt 1):C773–80

Characterization of folate uptake in guinea pig placenta. Sweiry JH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jun;254(6 Pt 1):C735–43

Permeability studies of the guinea pig placental labyrinth. III. Tracer studies of the materno-fetal barrier. Orgnero de Gaisán E, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1987;176(4):525–30

Placental transport: diversity and complexity. Boyd RD. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Dec;62(12):1205–6

Phosphate metabolism and foetal growth in the rat. IV. Effects of massive doses of ergocalciferol on inorganic phosphate and calcium transfer from maternal plasma to placenta, foetus and placenta after foetectomy. Putative role of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D in normal pregnancy. van Bogaert EC, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1987 Sep; 95(3):229–42

Sulfation of the choriogonadotropin alpha subunit in human placental explants. Bielinska M. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Nov 13;148(3):1446–52

Differential processing of corticotrophin-releasing hormone by the human placenta and hypothalamus. Chan EC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jun 30; 153(3):1229–35

Evidence for modulation by ATP of amino acid transport in human placenta. Kudo Y, et al. **Biochem Int** 1988 Mar; 16(3):485–93

Human beta-adrenergic receptors. Simultaneous purification of beta 1- and beta 2-adrenergic-receptor peptides. Bahouth SW, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Dec 1;248(2):557–66

Evidence for histidyl and carboxy groups at the active site of the human placental Na+-H+ exchanger. Ganapathy V, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jul 15;245(2):473–7

Sodium-gradient-driven, high-affinity, uphill transport of succinate in human placental brush-border membrane vesicles. Ganapathy V, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jan 1; 249(1):179–84

Human placental calcitonin receptors. Nicholson GC, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Mar 15;250(3):877–82

Studies on the autophosphorylation of the insulin receptor from human placenta. Analysis of the sites phosphorylated by two-dimensional peptide mapping. Tavaré JM, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jun 1;252(2):607–15

Stimulatory effect of ADP, ATP, NAD(P) on pyruvate production from malate by uncoupled human placental mitochondria. Swierczyński J, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1987 Oct;38(2):156–64

Functional properties of an isolated alpha beta heterodimeric human placenta insulin-like growth factor 1 receptor complex. Feltz SM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 May 3; 27(9):3234–42

A monomer-dimer model explains the results of radiation inactivation: binding characteristics of insulin receptor purified from human placenta. Fujita-Yamaguchi Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 May 3;27(9):3252–60

Primary structure of human placental anticoagulant protein. Funakoshi T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Dec 15; 26(25):8087–92

Evidence for the involvement of the transcortin carbohydrate moiety in the glycoprotein interaction with the plasma membrane of human placental syncytiotrophoblast. Avvakumov GV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Feb 8;938(1):1–6

The involvement of superoxide and iron ions in the NADPH-dependent lipid peroxidation in human placental mitochondria. Klimek J. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jan 19;958(1):31–9

Characterization of amino acid transport systems in human placental brush-border membrane vesicles. Kudo Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Nov 13;904(2):309–18

Ion transport by the placenta: a review of membrane transport systems. Shennan DB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Oct 5;906(3):437–57 (120 ref.)

Stimulation of rat placental cell DNA synthesis by transferrin. De M, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Jun;38(5):1123–8

Bovine placental prostaglandin synthesis: principal cell synthesis as modulated by the binucleate cell. Gross TS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Jun;38(5):1027–34

Fetal metabolism and placental transfer of vasoactive intestinal peptide in sheep. Shulkes A, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Aug;37(1):1–5

Intramitochondrial compartmentation of progesterone biosynthesis from cholesterol in the human placenta. Boguslawski W. **Biol Res Pregnancy Perinatol** 1987;8(2 2D Half):73–5

Effect of prenatal insulin and glucagon injection on the glycogen content of rat placenta and fetal liver. Goltzsch W, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987;46(7):619–22

A study of selenate efflux from human placental microvillus membrane vesicles. Shennan DB. **Biosci Rep** 1987 Aug; 7(8):675–80

Fractionation of subsets of BFU-E from normal human bone marrow: responsiveness to erythropoietin, human placental-conditioned medium, or granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Kannourakis G, et al. **Blood** 1988 Mar;71(3):758–65

Placental transfer and neonatal elimination of mono-unsaturated metabolites of valproic acid [letter] Kondo T, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Sep;24(3):401–3

Selenium (selenate) transport by human placental brush border membrane vesicles. Shennan DB. **Br J Nutr** 1988 Jan;59(1):13–9

Retinol transport proteins and concentrations in human amniotic fluid, placenta, and fetal and maternal sera. Sklan D, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1985 Nov;54(3):577–83

Degradation of radiolabelled arginine vasopressin (125I-AVP) by the human placenta perfused in vitro. Landon MJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 May; 95(5):488–92

Effect of a Prudhoe Bay crude oil on hepatic and placental drug metabolism in rats. Khan S, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Dec;65(12):2400–8

Ontogeny of insulin receptors in the rat hemochorial placenta. Wang SL, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Oct;123(2):487–93

Mouse placental 57-kDa calcium-binding protein: I. Cloning of cDNA and characterization of developmental expression. Tuan RS, et al. **Differentiation** 1988; 37(2):98–103

Mouse placental 57-kDa calcium-binding protein: II. Localization of mRNA in mouse and human placentae by in situ cDNA hybridization. Tuan RS, et al. **Differentiation** 1988 May;37(3):198–204

Isolation of placental cadherin cDNA: identification of a novel gene family of cell-cell adhesion molecules. Nose A, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Dec 1;6(12):3655–61

Species specificity of insulin binding and insulin receptor protein tyrosine kinase activity. Cordera R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Dec;121(6):2007–10

Transuterofetoplacental conversion of pregnenolone to progesterone in antiestrogen-treated baboons. Henson MC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Oct;121(4):1265–71

Effect of the antiestrogen ethamoxytriphetol (MER-25) on placental low density lipoprotein uptake and degradation in baboons. Henson MC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 May; 122(5):2019–26

The regulation of transplacental cortisol-cortisone metabolism by estrogen in pregnant baboons. Pepe GJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jan;122(1):78–83

The source of relaxin in pregnant Syrian hamsters. Steinetz BG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Mar;122(3):795–8

Functional differences in insulin receptors in rat adipocyte and human placenta membranes. Swanson ML, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Mar;122(3):967–75

Characterization of human placental receptor for insulin and its application for radioreceptor assay of insulin. Kuryl T, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1987;38(1):57–64

Kinetic assessment of manganese using magnetic resonance imaging in the dually perfused human placenta in vitro. Miller RK, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1987 Oct; 74:81–91

Isolation and characterisation of a human calcitonin-gene-related-peptide receptor. Foord SM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Dec 30;170(1–2):373–9

The effect of cigarette smoking on drug metabolism in the liver and placenta: the use of cotinine in verifying smoking status. Pasanen M, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1988 Jan-Mar;13(1):41–5

Epidermal plasminogen activator inhibitor (PAI) is immunologically identical to placental-type PAI-2. Hibino T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Apr 11;231(1):202–6

Na+ + Cl- -gradient-driven, high-affinity, uphill transport of taurine in human placental brush-border membrane vesicles. Miyamoto Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Apr 11; 231(1):263–7

Human placental lipid peroxidation. Some characteristics of the NADPH-supported microsomal reaction. Kulkarni AP, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1987;18(5):491–6

Evaluation of Ritodrine effect on glucose utilisation in perfusion of the human placenta "in vitro"Opala T, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1987 Apr;58(4):211–5

Fractionation of CSF activities from human placental conditioned medium. Boyd J, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1987;31:240–3

Ultrastructural visualization of the internalization of low

density lipoprotein by human placental cells. Malassiné A, et al. **Histochemistry** 1987;87(5):457–64

Corticotropin releasing hormone- and adreno-corticotropin-like immunoreactivity in human placenta, peripheral and uterine vein plasma. Schulte HM, et al. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1987;16:44–6

Biochemical evidence for the local synthesis and retention of fibronectin in the tissue of human placenta. Munakata H, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1988;20(1):113–6

A proton gradient is the driving force for uphill transport of lactate in human placental brush-border membrane vesicles. Balkovetz DF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 25; 263(27):13823–30

Ligand-dependent intersubunit association within the insulin receptor complex activates its intrinsic kinase activity. Böni-Schnetzler M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 15; 263(14):6822–8

Two distinct species of human growth hormone-variant mRNA in the human placenta predict the expression of novel growth hormone proteins. Cooke NE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 25;263(18):9001–6

Evidence for an organic cation-proton antiport system in brush-border membranes isolated from the human term placenta. Ganapathy V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 5; 263(10):4561–8

Binding of proinsulin and proinsulin conversion intermediates to human placental insulin-like growth factor I receptors. Gruppuso PA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Jul; 67(1):194–7

Effect of monosaccharide on dehydroascorbic acid uptake by placental membrane vesicles. Ingermann RL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Aug;67(2):389–94

Metabolism and placental transfer of 125I-proinsulin and 125I-tyrosylated C-peptide in the pregnant rhesus monkey. Gruppuso PA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Oct;80(4):1132–7

Erythropoietin messenger RNA levels in developing mice and transfer of 125I-erythropoietin by the placenta. Koury MJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Jul;82(1):154–9

Human placental transport of cimetidine. Schenker S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Nov;80(5):1428–34

Metabolism of glucose by fetus and placenta of sheep. The effects of normal fluctuations in uterine blood flow. Gu W, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1987 Aug;9(4):369–89

Ovine allantoic fluid inhibition of prostaglandin synthesis in cotyledonary microsomes. Rice GE, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Aug;114(2):295–300

Evidence for a novel parathyroid hormone-related protein in fetal lamb parathyroid glands and sheep placenta: comparisons with a similar protein implicated in humoral hypercalcaemia of malignancy. Rodda CP, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 May;117(2):261–71

Ultrastructural localization of human placental lactogen in distinctive granules in human term placenta: comparison with granules containing human chorionic gonadotropin. Morrish DW, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1988 Feb; 36(2):193–7

Synthesis and release of fatty acids by human trophoblast cells in culture. Coleman RA, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1987 Nov; 28(11):1335–41

Quantitative associations between DNA damage in human placenta and maternal smoking and birth weight. Everson RB, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 Jun 15;80(8):567–76

Transplacental effects of vitamin A on fetal bones in mice—follow-up studies on postnatal recovery. Atkin I, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1988;6(5):704–12

Mechanism of triamterene transfer across the human placenta. Ching MS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Sep;246(3):1093–7

In vivo permeability of the human placenta to inulin and mannitol. Bain MD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 May; 399:313–9

In-vitro steroid synthesis by the placenta of cows in late gestation and at parturition. Gross TS, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Jul;83(2):565–73

Human placenta contains a high affinity R1881 binding site that is not the androgen receptor. Macaulay JO, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 May;29(5):497–503

Control of bovine placental progesterone synthesis: roles of cholesterol availability and calcium-activated systems. Shemesh M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Jan;29(1):21–5

Altered placental insulin and insulin-like growth factor-I receptors in diabetes. Bhaumick B, et al. **Life Sci** 1988; 42(17):1603–14

The kappa-opioid receptor from human placenta: hydrodynamic characteristics and evidence for its association with a G protein. Porthé G, et al. **Life Sci** 1988; 43(6):559–67

Inhibition of thyroxine 5'-deiodination type II in cultured human placental cells by cortisol, insulin, 3', 5'-cyclic adenosine monophosphate, and butyrate. Hidal JT, et al. **Metabolism** 1988 Jul;37(7):664–8

Isolation of transferrin receptor from human placenta. Seligman PA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;147:239–47

Processing of SP1 precursor in a cell-free system from poly(A+) mRNA of human placenta. Bocco JL, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1988;13(1):45–51

Regulation of the production of a prolactin-like protein (MRP/PLF) in 3T3 cells and in the mouse placenta. Nilsen-Hamilton M, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1988 Apr; 56(3):179–90

Characterization of proliferin-related protein. Colosi P, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Jun;2(6):579–86

Decreased human birth weights after in utero exposure to PCBs and PCDFs are associated with decreased placental EGF-stimulated receptor autophosphorylation capacity. Sunahara GI, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Nov;32(5):572–8

Effects of beta-naphthoflavone on insulin receptor binding and protein kinase activity in rat liver and placenta. Wang SL, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 Mar;33(3):250–6

Successful pregnancy despite placental cystine crystals in a woman with nephropathic cystinosis. Reiss RE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Jul 28;319(4):223–6

Prenatal cocaine use associated with down regulation of receptors in human placenta. Wang CH, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1987 Jul-Aug;9(4):301–4

Changes in the concentrations of prostaglandins E and F in the utero-placental tissues of late pregnant rabbit after the administration of oxytocin or prostaglandin F2 alpha. Nagata I, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jan;40(1):90–6

Progesterone and estradiol production by normal and preeclamptic placentas. Walsh SW. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Feb;71(2):222–6

Glucose utilization by the placenta and fetal tissues in fed and fasted pregnant rabbits. Haugel S, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 May;23(5):480–3

Calcium-sensitive uptake of amino acids by human placental slices. Karl PI, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Jan;23(1):9–13

Glucose utilization by the placenta of anesthetized rats: effect of insulin, glucose, and ketone bodies. Leturque A, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Oct;22(4):483–7

Expression of proto-oncogenes in the placenta. Adamson ED. **Placenta** 1987 Jul-Aug;8(4):449–66 (187 ref.)

Molecular charge effects on the protein permeability of the guinea-pig placenta. Berhe A, et al. **Placenta** 1987 Jul-Aug; 8(4):365–80

Expression of histocompatibility antigens, transferrin receptors, intermediate filaments, and alkaline phosphatase by in vitro cultured rat placental cells and rat placental cells in situ. Hunt JS, et al. **Placenta** 1988 Mar-Apr; 9(2):159–71

Sodium gradient-dependent phosphate transport in placental brush border membrane vesicles. Lajeunesse D, et al. **Placenta** 1988 Mar-Apr;9(2):117–28

Is there control of solute transport at placental level? Stulc J. **Placenta** 1988 Jan-Feb;9(1):19–26

Extraction of radioactive rubidium and D-glucose from the artificially perfused intervillous space of the human placenta. Stulc J, et al. **Placenta** 1987 May-Jun;8(3):265–72

ATP-dependent Ca2+ uptake in brush border membranes of human term placenta. Treinen KA, et al. **Placenta** 1987 Sep-Oct;8(5):477–86

Regulatory aspects of placental iron transfer—a comparative study. van Dijk JP. **Placenta** 1988 Mar-Apr;9(2):215–26 (82 ref.)

Demonstration of immunoreactive eosinophil granule major basic protein in the plasma and placentae of non-human primates. Wasmoen TL, et al. **Placenta** 1987 May-Jun; 8(3):283–92

Glucocorticoid stimulates expression of corticotropin-releasing hormone gene in human placenta. Robinson BG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jul; 85(14):5244–8

Placental and blood element neurotransmitter receptor regulation in humans: potential models for studying neurochemical mechanisms underlying behavioral teratology. Perry BD. **Prog Brain Res** 1988;73:189–205 (77 ref.)

Maternal tobacco smoking and alterations in amino acid transport in human placenta: induction of transport systems. Horst MA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;258:249–62

Placental essential fatty acid transport and prostaglandin synthesis. Kuhn DC, et al. **Prog Lipid Res** 1986; 25(1-4):345–53

Bovine placental prostaglandin synthesis in vitro as it relates to placental separation. Gross TS, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1987 Dec;34(6):903–17

14C-labeled arachidonic acid bioconversion in guinea pig placenta during the last third of gestation. Moussard C, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1987 Jul;34(1):79–90

Sodium entry into human placental microvillous (maternal) plasma membrane vesicles. Chipperfield AR, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1988 May;73(3):399–411

Autoradiographic localization of vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP) binding sites in the human term placenta. Relationship with activation of adenylate cyclase. Besson J, et al. **Regul Pept** 1987 Nov;19(3-4):197–207

Placental and milk transfer of chloroquine in humans. Akintonwa A, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1988;10(2):147–9

Transplacental passage of titanium after treatment with titanocene dichloride. Köpf-Maier P, et al. **Toxicology** 1988 Mar;48(3):253–60

[In vitro study of the transplacental passage of chloroquine sulfate] Leng JJ, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Sep; 35(7):1051–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Transplacental passage of acyclovir (letter)] Haddad J, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Nov 7;16(37):1864 (Fre)

[The role of glutathione on placental amino acid transport (using microvillous membrane vesicles)] Iioka H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec; 39(12):2133–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The character of human placental glucose and amino acid transport activity (using microvillous membrane vesicles)] Iioka H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Sep;39(9):1560–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The changes in EPH gestosis placental amino acid transport activity (using human placental microvillous membrane vesicles)] Iioka H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Oct; 39(10):1745–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The study on human placental DHA-S transport mechanism (using placental microvillous membrane vesicles)] Iioka H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Oct; 39(10):1756–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The effect of antibiotics (gentamicin) on placental amino acid transport activity (using human placental microvillous membrane vesicles)] Iioka H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Nov; 39(11):2025–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Experimental studies of the effect of propranolol on the metabolism of the human placenta with regard to the production of lactic and pyruvic acids] Samberger M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1987 Mar;58(3):141–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of the placental barrier on iron levels in biological fluids and tissues of sows and their fetuses during pregnancy] Malinowska A. **Pol Arch Weter** 1987; 27(1):23–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Lipid peroxidation in the mother-placenta-fetus system in nephropathy and delivery of low-birth weight infants] Burlev VA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Aug;(8):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparative study of 4 human placental proteins during pregnancy] Petrunin DD, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Jan;(1):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The role and place of rational metabolic correction of adaptive-homeostatic reactions of the placenta in perinatal pharmacotherapy] Radzinskiĭ VE. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Jan;(1):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Biosynthesis of pregnancy-specific beta1-globulin in rats in an in vivo system] Krivonosov SK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Nov;104(11):572–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Barrier function of the placenta and micro-distribution of 238Pu in the fetus-placenta complex in the rat] Korneev Elu, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Nov;32(11):48–50 (Rus)

[Effect of cytochrome C on the intensity of tissue respiration of the mother-placenta-fetus complex] Markova EA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1987 Sep-Oct;(5):76–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Enterovirus in pregnant women and the perfused placenta. Amstey MS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Apr; 158(4):775–82

Failure of Chlamydia trachomatis to pass transplacentally to fetuses of TO mice infected during pregnancy. Tuffrey M, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1988 Jan;25(1):1–5

A case-control study of chorioamnionic infection and histologic chorioamnionitis in prematurity. Hillier SL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Oct 13;319(15):972–8

Transplacental infection in mice inoculated with Getah virus. Kumanomido T, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1988 Feb;16(2):129–36

PATHOLOGY

Placental-site trophoblastic tumor of the uterus. Clinicopathological and immunohistochemical observations of a case. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 Dec; 37(12):1979–86

Nevus cell aggregates in the placenta. A histochemical and electron microscopic study. Sotelo-Avila C, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 Mar;89(3):395–400 (23 ref.)

Placental bed biopsy technique and vascular lesions [letter] Labarrere CA. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Nov; 157(5):1320–2

Abdominal pregnancy: magnetic resonance identification with ultrasonographic follow-up of placental involution. Spanta R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Oct;157(4 Pt 1):887–9

Amniotic fluid alpha-fetoprotein concentrations in twin gestations: dependence on placental membrane anatomy. Stiller RJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 May; 158(5):1088–92

Placental pathology is not predictive for sudden infant death syndrome (SIDS). Denmead DT, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1987 Oct;4(4):308–12

Lupus pregnancy. A prospective study of placental changes. Hanly JG, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 Mar;31(3):358–66

The morphology of the ovine placenta in pregnancy toxaemia. Mitchell GM, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Jul; 64(7):221–3

Placenta membranacea. Case reports. Hurley VA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Aug;94(8):798–802

The relation of birthweight to histological appearances in vessels of the placental bed [letter] Labarrere C. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Aug;94(8):821–2

Intrauterine infection of epidemic hemorrhagic fever (EHF) via placenta. Liu YF, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1987 Sep; 100(9):756–8

Hemorrhagic endovasculitis-like lesion induced in placental organ culture. Silver MM, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1988 Mar; 19(3):251–6

Morphological study of placentae of expectant mothers

exposed to gas leak at Bhopal. Kanhere S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987;86 Suppl:77–82

Computerized ultrasonic image analysis for placental characterization in normal and hypertensive pregnancies. Burger RE, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1987 Sep; 21(2):95–111

Placental abnormalities in systemic lupus erythematosus: in situ deposition of antinuclear antibodies. Guzman L, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Oct;14(5):924–9

Placental laceration and fetal death as a result of blunt abdominal trauma. Civil ID, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 May; 28(5):708–10

Clinical and morphologic aspects of the vanishing twin phenomenon. Jauniaux E, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Oct; 72(4):577–81

Histologic chorioamnionitis in pregnancies of various gestational ages: implications in preterm rupture of membranes. Perkins RP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Dec; 70(6):856–60

Placental electron microscopy and histochemistry in a case of sialic acid storage disorder. Jauniaux E, et al. **Placenta** 1987 Jul–Aug;8(4):433–42

Placenta creta and placenta praevia creta. Khong TY, et al. **Placenta** 1987 Jul–Aug;8(4):399–409

Proliferations and tumors of intermediate trophoblast of the placental site. Young RH, et al. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1988 May;5(2):223–37 (60 ref.)

Capping placenta. A new etiologic factor in midtrimester bleeding. Defoort P, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1988 Jan–Feb;192(1):33–5

[Placental changes in fetal intrauterine growth retardation] Iarŭkov A, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1987;26(5):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Biochemical research on the amniotic fluid and a morphological evaluation of the placenta in women with pregnancy toxicosis] Karadzhova R, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1987;26(5):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Clinico–pathological analysis of causes of perinatal death] Tang MY. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Jan; 23(1):13–7, 60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The value of examination of the placenta in the 3d pregnancy trimester] Jauniaux E, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1988 Jun; 9(5):255–61 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Degree of placental maturity and histopathologic finding: clinical prospective studies of a sample of term births and premature births] Beck T, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1988 Jan–Feb;192(1):24–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correlation between maternal hemoglobin levels and placental morphology and findings in newborn infants] Stoz F, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1987 May–Jun;191(3):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The relationship between clinical diagnosis and placental findings in 561 placentae delivered less than 32 weeks' of gestation] Imai S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jul;40(7):861–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of placental location on intrauterine fetal development and the status of newborn infants. II. Relation between the trophic state and the condition at birth of the newborn infant and placental location] Lupiński A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1987 May;58(5):321–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of placental location on intrauterine fetal development and the status of newborn infants. I. Relation between birth weight and body height of the newborn infant and placental location] Lupiński A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1987 May; 58(5):314–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Characteristics of the indicators of morphometric studies of the placenta in nephropathy associated with chronic pyelonephritis] Alieva EM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Apr;(4):62–4 **(Rus)**

[Effect of low placentation on the contractile activity of the uterus during pregnancy] Khachapuridze VV. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Oct;(10):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The importance of pathomorphological research on the afterbirth in perinatology] Iakovtsova AF. **Arkh Patol** 1988; 50(5):87–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Involvement of the afterbirth in influenza] Mel'nikova vf, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1987;49(9):19–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathomorphology and ultrastructure of the placenta in abortion] Nechaeva ON, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1988; 50(5):105–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of estrogen and the placenta in the maintenance of the rabbit corpus luteum. Keyes PL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;219:361–78

The role of the uteroplacental bed in pregnancy-related hypertension. Zuspan FP. **Am J Hypertens** 1988 Jul;1(3 Pt 3):186S–188S (18 ref.)

The relationship of placental grade to fetal size and growth at term. Miller JM Jr, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1988 Jan; 5(1):19–21

Transplacental clearance and blood flows of bovine gravid uterus at several stages of gestation. Reynolds LP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Nov;253(5 Pt 2):R735–9

Placental oxygen transport in sheep with different hemoglobin types. Wilkening RB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Apr;254(4 Pt 2):R585–9

Effects of unilateral ovariectomy before and after mating on fetal and placental growth in rats. Rahima A, et al. **Anat Rec** 1988 Feb;220(2):208–11

The effects of bupivacaine on the umbilical circulation and placental gas exchange in the fetal lamb. Fleming JA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Nov;66(11):1121–6

The corticotropin releasing hormone gene is expressed in human placenta. Grino M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Nov 13;148(3):1208–14

Human placental anticoagulant protein: isolation and characterization. Funakoshi T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Aug 25;26(17):5572–8

Magnetic resonance imaging: a noninvasive tool for fetal and placental physiology. Mattison DR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Feb;38(1):39–49 (39 ref.)

Effect of a heat-stable factor in human placenta on glucosylceramidase, glucosylsphingosine glucosyl hydrolase, and acid beta-glucosidase activities. Vaccaro AM, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1987 Dec;20(6):429–33

Expression of renin and angiotensinogen genes in the human placental tissues. Ihara Y, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1987 Dec; 34(6):887–96

Fibroblast growth factors from bovine pituitary and human placenta and their functions in the maturation of porcine granulosa cells in vitro. Biswas SB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jul;123(1):559–66

Fetal and placental growth in young, primiparous and old, multiparous rats. Rahima A, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1987; 22(4):257–61

Oxygen supply and the placenta limit thermogenic responses in fetal sheep. Power GG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Nov; 63(5):1896–901

Characterization and gestational regulation of corticotropin-releasing hormone messenger RNA in human placenta. Frim DM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Jul; 82(1):287–92

Angiogenic activity of placental tissues of cows. Reynolds LP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Sep;81(1):233–40

Developmental expression of platelet-derived growth factor and its receptor in the human placenta. Taylor RN, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Jul;2(7):627–32

Apparent role of the macrophage growth factor, CSF-1, in placental development. Pollard JW, et al. **Nature** 1987 Dec 3–9;330(6147):484–6

Membrane potential and input resistance in syncytiotrophoblast of human term placenta in vitro. Bara M, et al. **Placenta** 1988 Mar–Apr;9(2):139–46

Aspects of in vitro placental perfusion: effects of hyperoxia and phenol red. Kuhn DC, et al. **Placenta** 1988 Mar–Apr; 9(2):201–13

[Transplacental gas exchange] Longo LD. **Rev Mal Respir** 1988;5(3):197–206 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The role of blood coagulation and fibrinolysis in the placental attachment to the uterus and anti-thrombotic regulation in the intervillous space] Terao T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Jul;28(7):1050–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A new sign of placental separation in the 3d stage of labor] Engelbrecht S, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Perinatol** 1986 Sep–Dec;26(5–6):123–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Doppler umbilical velocimetry in the prediction of adverse outcome in pregnancies at risk for intrauterine growth retardation. Berkowitz GS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 May; 71(5):742–6

[Characteristics of the functional state of the placental mitochondria in interrupted pregnancy] Stepankovskaia GK, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Feb;(2):11–2 **(Rus)**

[The placenta of undernourished mothers] Núñez Urquiza RM. **Salud Publica Mex** 1988 Jan–Feb;30(1):54–67 (42 ref.) **(Spa)**

SECRETION

Calcitonin secretion by human placental tissue. Balabanova S, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987;66(4):323–6

Pituitary factors regulating mouse placental lactogen-II secretion during the last half of pregnancy in mice. Kishi K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 May;122(5):2309–17

Secretion of angiogenic activity by placental tissues of cows at several stages of gestation. Reynolds LP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 May;83(1):497–502

The effect of insulin on oestradiol and progesterone release by normal and diabetic placentae in vitro. Lavy G, et al. **Placenta** 1987 Jul–Aug;8(4):443–8

Secretion of a gonadotrophin-releasing hormone-(GnRH-)like factor by the rabbit fetal placenta in vitro. Nowak RA, et al. **Placenta** 1987 May–Jun;8(3):299–304

Placental–ovarian relationship in the control of testosterone secretion in the rat. Sridaran R, et al. **Placenta** 1987 May–Jun;8(3):327–33

TRANSPLANTATION

[Immunological aspects of a placental allograft in oral surgery] Mingazov GG, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 Jan–Feb;67(1):41–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of mouse ectoplacental cone cells. Mehrotra PK. **Biol Struct Morphog** 1988;1(2):63–8

Comparative studies on the distribution of binucleate cells in the placentae of the deer and cow using the monoclonal antibody, SBU-3. Lee CS, et al. **J Anat** 1986 Aug; 147:163–79

Subcellular localization of intracellular forms of human chorionic gonadotropin in first trimester placenta. Sakakibara R, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Nov; 102(5):993–1001

Structure and function of the nematosome. Ockleford CD, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1987 Feb;87 (Pt 1):27–44

Interpretation of syncytial sprouts and bridges in the human placenta. Cantle SJ, et al. **Placenta** 1987 May–Jun; 8(3):221–34

Ultrastructure of cultured rat placental cells. Hunt JS, et al. **Placenta** 1988 Mar–Apr;9(2):147–58

Trisomy 7 in chorionic villi: follow-up studies of pregnancy, normal child, and placental clonal anomalies. Delozier-Blanchet CD, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1988 May; 8(4):281–6

The fine structure of the human placental villus as revealed by scanning electron microscopy. Burton GJ. **Scanning Microsc** 1987 Dec;1(4):1811–28 (71 ref.)

[The placental syncytiotrophoblast in neonates with intrauterine growth retardation] Suška P, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1988 Apr;89(4):259–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PLACENTA ACCRETA

A case of placenta percreta presenting in the first trimester of pregnancy. Woolcott RJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Aug;27(3):258–60

COMPLICATIONS

Acute abdomen due to placenta percreta. Waegemaekers CT, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1987 Aug; 25(4):335–9 (9 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Sonographic diagnosis of placenta accreta. Presentation of six cases. Kerr de Mendonça L. **J Ultrasound Med** 1988 Apr;7(4):211–5

Placenta percreta: ultrasound diagnosis and conservative surgical management. Cox SM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar;71(3 Pt 2):454–6

[Difficulties in the diagnosis of placenta percreta] Hawryluk T, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Sep 1;40(17):1213–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Placenta accreta: an immunohistological study of trophoblast populations. Earl U, et al. **Placenta** 1987 May–Jun; 8(3):273–82

PATHOLOGY

Placenta percreta with bladder involvement: case report and review of literature. Melchor JC, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1987 Oct;25(5):417–8 (6 ref.)

Invasion and destruction of neoplastic tissue by "normal" tissue [letter] Cramer SF. **Pediatr Pathol** 1987;7(4):473–5

Placenta creta and placenta praevia creta. Khong TY, et al. **Placenta** 1987 Jul–Aug;8(4):399–409

SURGERY

Anaesthetic management of patients with placenta accreta. Kamani AA, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1987 Nov;34(6):613–7

Placenta percreta: ultrasound diagnosis and conservative surgical management. Cox SM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar;71(3 Pt 2):454–6

THERAPY

Management of previous caesarean section presented with placenta previa. Piya-Anant M. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1987 Dec;70(12):673–7

Conservative management of placenta accreta. A case report. Hollander DI, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1988 Jan;33(1):74–8

PLACENTA DISEASES

Maternal risk factors in intrauterine malnutrition [letter] Arora NK. **Indian J Pediatr** 1988 Mar–Apr;55(2):339–40

Cord blood serum creatine kinase isoenzymes with placental dysfunction. Niklinski W, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1987; 15(4):350–4

Placental teratoma: a case report. Nickell KA, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1987;7(5–6):645–50

BLOOD

Placental pathology at term associated with elevated midtrimester maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein concentration. Salafia CM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 May;158(5):1064–6

[Significance of the estriol profile as an endogenous function test of the fetoplacental unit (published erratum appears in Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 1988 Jan;48(1):63)] Reck G, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Nov;47(11):774–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical significance of biochemical parameters for the

diagnosis and therapy of chronic placental insufficiency] Lang N. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1987;27 Suppl 2:108–15 **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic value of serum estriol determination in placental insufficiency] Török A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Dec 27; 128(52):2731–2, 2735 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Selective fetal malnutrition: the fetal alcohol syndrome. Fisher SE. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1988 Apr;7(2):101–6 (34 ref.)

[Effects of hexachlorophene on eutrophic and intrauterine malnourished newborn rats] dos Santos AM, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1988 Sep–Oct;105(5):245–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

CLASSIFICATION

A survey of prenatally diagnosed disorders. Weaver DD. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jun;31(2):253–69

COMPLICATIONS

Fibrinoid and trophoblastic necrosis with massive chronic intervillositis: an extreme variant of villitis of unknown etiology. Labarrere C, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1987 Nov;15(3):85–91

[Placental hemangioma—a cause of neonatal hypovolemia] Vettenranta K, et al. **Duodecim** 1987;103(18):1095–7 **(Fin)**

[The course of pregnancy and the status of the feto–placental system in arterial hypotension] Klein VA. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Apr;(4):7–8 (38 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Disorders of feto–placental circulation and the selection of optimal obstetrical tactics in this pathology] Strizhakov AN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Jan;(1):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Elevated alpha–fetoprotein and a normal fetal sonogram: association with placental abnormalities. Fleischer AC, et al. **AJR** 1988 Apr;150(4):881–3

Sonographic amniotic fluid measurement and fetal growth retardation: a reappraisal. Patterson RM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Dec;157(6):1406–10

Massive subchorionic thrombohaematoma presenting as a placental tumour. Case report. Oláh KS, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Oct;94(10):995–7

Clinical utility of the contraction stress test. Huddleston JF, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Dec;30(4):912–20 (21 ref.)

Succenturiate placenta diagnosed by ultrasound. Hata K, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1988;25(4):273–6

Pitfall to avoid: chorioangioma of the placenta simulating fetal tumor. Wolfe BK, et al. **JCU** 1987 Jul–Aug; 15(6):405–8

Data assessing the usefulness of screening obstetrical ultrasonography for detecting fetal and placental abnormalities in uncomplicated pregnancy: effects of screening a low–risk population. Li TC, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1988 Jan–Mar;8(1):48–54

[Trophoblastic tumor of placental location or trophoblastic pseudotumor. Apropos of 2 cases. Review of the literature] Rodier JF, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1987 Oct;124(10):533–41 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[What is the placental insufficiency syndrome? (published erratum appears in Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 1987 Dec;47(12):876)] Kuss E. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Sep;47(9):664–70 (78 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Measuring uteroplacental circulation using radioisotopes and Doppler ultrasound] Philipp K, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1987;27 Suppl 2:116–20 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Low–dose aspirin improves fetal weight in umbilical placental insufficiency [letter] Trudinger B, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 23;2(8604):214–5

[The role and place of rational metabolic correction of adaptive–homeostatic reactions of the placenta in perinatal pharmacotherapy] Radzinskiĭ VE. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Jan;(1):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

[Effect of nutritional insufficiency on cell proliferation in the matrix zones of the cerebellar anlage in mice] Medvedev DI, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 Jul;93(7):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Hypoxia–induced fetoplacental vasoconstriction in perfused human placental cotyledons. Howard RB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Nov;157(5):1261–6

Premature placental calcification in maternal cigarette smokers. Brown HL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jun;71(6 Pt 1):914–7

[Energy metabolism during placental development in rats—effect of chronic maternal malnutrition] Araya J, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1986 Dec;36(4):678–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

[Results of studies of the parameters of acid–base equilibrium in the umbilical cord blood of newborn infants in cases of placental insufficiency] Bartnicki J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1987 Jun;58(6):364–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

The clinical significance of hemorrhagic endovasculitis of the placenta. Shen–Schwarz S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jul;159(1):48–51

Recurrent multiple chorioangiomas and intrauterine death. Chan KW, et al. **Pathology** 1988 Jan;20(1):77–8

Placental teratoma: a case report. Nickell KA, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1987;7(5–6):645–50

Transplacental hemorrhage associated with placental neoplasms. Santamaria M, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1987; 7(5–6):601–15

[Placental chorioangioma and fetal abnormalities] Glaser D, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1988 Jun;48(6):450–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Teratoma of the placenta] Reus WA, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1988 Jun;48(6):459–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cholaemic placentosis—a contribution to metabolic disorders of the placenta] Röckelein G, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1988 Jun;48(6):453–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasound diagnosis in fetal growth retardation] Winter R. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1987;27 Suppl 2:93–8 **(Ger)**

[Chorioangioma—sonographic diagnosis and clinical significance] Scharl A, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1987 Nov–Dec;191(6):250–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinico–morphological aspects of placental insufficiency] Kalashnikova EP. **Arkh Patol** 1988;50(5):99–105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Variants of pathological immaturity of the placenta and their role in fetal development] Milovanov AP, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1988;50(5):92–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Infectious placentitis, its effect on the fetus and infant development] Tsinzerling AV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1988; 50(5):70–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Low–dose aspirin therapy improves fetal weight in umbilical placental insufficiency. Trudinger BJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Sep;159(3):681–5

The impact of intrauterine and postnatal malnutrition on the development of the exocrine pancreas and small intestine [editorial] Lebenthal E, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1988 Jan–Feb;7(1):1–3

[CTG monitoring in chronic placental insufficiency] Kastendieck E. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1987;27 Suppl 2:99–107 **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[New organizational forms of basic prenatal care. Report of experiences following 5–year use] Süffert D, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(19):1170–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Placental insufficiency in late pregnancy toxemia: its prevention and detection at women's consultation centers] Kolomeichuk LV. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Aug; (8):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Antenatal management of a large placental chorioangioma. A case report. Cardwell MS. **J Reprod Med** 1988 Jan; 33(1):68–70

[Intra–umbilical administration of oxytocin in the treatment of retained placenta] Hansen P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Nov 30;149(49):3318–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Indications and methods of labor induction—in placental insufficiency] Bolte A. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1987; 242(1–4):667–72 **(Ger)**

[Sonographic detection of increased perfusion in placental insufficiency following TNS therapy using pulsed Doppler ultrasound] Kubista E, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Sep;47(9):594–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of the placental insufficiency syndrome] Schröck R. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1987;27 Suppl 2:121–6 **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Abortion in black belly Barbados sheep in Fiji caused by Coxiella burnetii. Raju NR, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1988 Jul; 65(7):225–6

Short–term changes in serum luteinizing hormone, ovarian response and reproductive performance following gonadotrophin releasing hormone treatment in postpartum dairy cows with retained placenta. Bosu WT, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1988 Apr;52(2):165–71

Peripartal changes in serum alkaline phosphatase activity and lactate dehydrogenase activity in dairy cows. Peter AT, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1987 Oct;51(4):521–4

The effects of four levels of endophyte–infected fescue seed in the diet of pregnant pony mares. Loch WE, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1987;35:535–8

Economic and reproductive consequences of retained placenta in dairy cattle. Joosten I, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jul 9;123(2):53–7

[Selenium deficiency as a cause of secondary retention of the placenta in a herd of dairy cattle] Wentink GH, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1988 Jun 1;113(11):624–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

PLACENTA PRAEVIA

COMPLICATIONS

[Effect of placental location on intrauterine fetal development and the status of newborn infants. I. Relation between birth weight and body height of the newborn infant and placental location] Lupiński A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1987 May; 58(5):314–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Potential placenta previa: definition, frequency, and significance. Gallagher P, et al. **AJR** 1987 Nov; 149(5):1013–5

Vaginal ultrasound for diagnosis of placenta previa. Farine D, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Sep;159(3):566–9

Prenatal sonographic diagnosis and management of a twin pregnancy with placenta previa and hemicardia. Seeds JW, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1987 Oct;4(4):313–6

The effect of placenta previa localization upon maternal and fetal–neonatal outcome. Gorodeski IG, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1987;15(2):169–77

Ultrasound in diagnosis and management of placenta previa at the Mount Sinai Medical Center, 1970–72 and 1981–82. Frieden FJ. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1987 Sep;54(6):529–34

[Diagnosis of placenta praevia using ultrasound] Rajković V, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1988 Feb;116(2):151–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

MORTALITY

Placentae abruptio & previa, by infant outcome, birth–weight & gender: male excess abruption? Sastrawinata S, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1987;32(4–5):235–6

OCCURRENCE

Incidence of placenta previa and abruptio placentae in New York State. Hemminki E, et al. **NY State J Med** 1987 Nov; 87(11):594–8

PATHOLOGY

Placenta creta and placenta praevia creta. Khong TY, et al. **Placenta** 1987 Jul–Aug;8(4):399–409

SURGERY

Cervical cerclage for the temporary treatment of patients with placenta previa. Arias F. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Apr; 71(4):545–8

THERAPY

Reduction of perinatal mortality of placenta previa centralis by aggressive expectant management. Liu DL. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1987 Nov;100(11):875–8

Management of previous caesarean section presented with placenta previa. Piya–Anant M. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1987 Dec;70(12):673–7

PLACENTAL EXTRACTS

ANALYSIS

[Human placental tissue: a source of natural hematopoietic regulators] Martin–Thouvenin V, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1987;305(12):459–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Modulation of cellular phorbol ester binding and/or protein kinase C activity by human placental fractions. Hamel E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jun 30;970(2):172–6

Stimulation of thymidine incorporation in keratinocytes by insulin, epidermal growth factor, and placental extract: comparison with cell number to assess growth. O'Keefe EJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Jan;90(1):2–7

PLACENTAL FUNCTION TESTS

An assessment of the value of biochemical fetoplacental function tests in detecting intrauterine growth retardation. McDowell B, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1988 May;25 (Pt 3):264–70

[Human placental lactogen reverse passive hemagglutination in examining placental function] Zhang WY. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Sep;22(5):273–5, 311 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Characteristics of placental function parameters in maternal liver diseases] Fuchs V, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1987 Jun; 52(5):369–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

METHODS

What is happening to placental function tests? Chard T. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1987 Sep;24 (Pt 5):435–9 (28 ref.)

PLACENTAL HORMONES

BLOOD

[Observations on the development of pregnancy in women

with epilepsy based on analysis of protein placental hormones and alpha fetoprotein] Rościszewska D, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1987 Jul–Aug;21(4–5):334–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

GENETICS

Mouse placental 57-kDa calcium-binding protein: I. Cloning of cDNA and characterization of developmental expression. Tuan RS, et al. **Differentiation** 1988; 37(2):98–103

The physiology of growth hormones (GHs) in pregnant women and partial characterization of the placental GH variant. Frankenne F, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Jun;66(6):1171–80

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification of multiple low molecular weight placental prolactin-like proteins produced by rat trophoblast cells. Soares MJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Jan;116(1):101–6

Determination of male protein in human placenta by immunodiffusion method. Osathanondh V, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1988 Mar;71 Suppl 1:42–4

PHYSIOLOGY

[Hormones and parturition in primates] Germain G, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1987;48(4):311–21 (169 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of placental protein hormones on maternal physiology] Hennen G, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1987; 48(4):278–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SECRETION

Prolactins of pregnancy and their cellular source. Ogren L, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1988;112:1–65 (410 ref.)

PLACENTAL INSUFFICIENCY see under **PLACENTA DISEASES**

PLACENTAL LACTOGEN

ANALYSIS

Presence (hPL, prostaglandin) and absence (triiodothyronine, thyroxine) of hormones in Tetrahymena: experimental facts and open questions. Csaba G, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1987;70(1):105–10

Immunolocalization of alpha and beta chains of human chorionic gonadotropin, placental lactogen and pregnancy-specific beta-glycoprotein in term placenta by a touch preparation method. Morrish DW, et al. **Histochemistry** 1987;88(1):57–60

Double immunoelectron microscopic labelings of human chorionic gonadotropin and human placental lactogen in human chorionic villi. Hamasaki K, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1988 Jun 1;10(2):171–7

BLOOD

Prolactin, human chorionic somatomammotropin, and growth hormone values after application of thyrotropin releasing hormone in pregnancy and puerperium. Cabrijan T, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1987;41(3):191–6

Prediction of fetal alcohol syndrome by maternal alpha fetoprotein, human placental lactogen and pregnancy specific beta 1-glycoprotein. Halmesmäki E, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1987;Suppl 1:473–6

Increased dye coupling in pancreatic islets from rats in late-term pregnancy. Sheridan JD, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Jul; 37(7):908–11

Weight percentile at birth. II. Prediction by endocrinological and sonographic measurements. Gerhard I, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1987 Dec;26(4):313–28

Effect of partusisten on the levels of human placental lactogen in the blood serum of pregnant women. Leszczyńska-Bystrzanowska J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1987 Sep; 58(9):573–6

The value of serum human placental lactogen and Schwangerschaftsprotein 1 to determine gestation in an ante-natal population. Thomson MA, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1988 May;3(4):463–5

Placental lactogen and growth hormone receptors in human fetal tissues: relationship to fetal plasma human placental lactogen concentrations and fetal growth. Hill DJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Jun;66(6):1283–90

Failure of fasting and changes in plasma metabolites to affect spontaneous fluctuations in plasma concentrations of ovine placental lactogen. Butler WR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Sep;114(3):391–7

Measurement of serum human placental lactogen levels in normal and complicated pregnancies among Thai women by hemagglutination inhibition assay. Theppisai H, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1988 Mar;71 Suppl 1:76–85

The kinetics of disappearance of endogenous mouse placental lactogen-II in intact and hypophysectomized pregnant mice. Pinon I, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1988 Jan; 55(1):45–51

[Hormonal balance during labor. II. Changes in the levels of HCG, alpha HCG, beta HCG, LH, FSH and HPL] Penev I, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1987;26(6):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Human placental lactogen in fetal hypotrophy] Ruseva R, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1988;27(2):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Human placental lactogen reverse passive hemagglutination in examining placental function] Zhang WY. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Sep;22(5):273–5, 311 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical significance of biochemical parameters for the diagnosis and therapy of chronic placental insufficiency] Lang N. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1987;27 Suppl 2:108–15 **(Ger)**

[Effect of prednisolone on hormonal function of the fetoplacental unit in the third trimester of pregnancy. II. Effect of prednisolone on progesterone, placental gonadotropin and placental lactogen levels in the blood of pregnant women] Porzeziński R, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1987 Aug;58(8):515–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

GENETICS

cDNA cloning of human chorionic somatomammotropin-1 mRNA whose transcription was initiated at the 5' region of the TATA box. Tanaka M, et al. **Biochem Int** 1988 Feb; 16(2):287–92

[A study on the role of DNA methylation within hCG and hPL genes in trophoblastic disease] Bou M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec; 39(12):2144–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Biochemical evidence that human placental lactogen and human chorionic gonadotropin are not stored in cytoplasmic secretion granules. Handwerger S, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Aug;37(1):28–32

Differential solubilization of placental lactogen (PL)- and growth hormone-binding sites: further evidence for a unique PL receptor in fetal and maternal liver. Freemark M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jun;122(6):2771–9

Immunocytochemical localization of chorionic gonadotropin, placental lactogen, and placental alkaline phosphatase in the diagnosis of complete and partial hydatidiform moles. Brescia RJ, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1987;6(3):213–29

Selective reduction of the disulfide bonds of ovine placental lactogen. Caridad JJ, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1988 Jan;31(1):71–6

Ultrastructural localization of human placental lactogen in distinctive granules in human term placenta: comparison with granules containing human chorionic gonadotropin. Morrish DW, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1988 Feb; 36(2):193–7

Characterization of placental lactogen release from perifused human trophoblast cells. Sane A, et al. **Placenta** 1988 Mar–Apr;9(2):129–38

PHARMACOLOGY

Interleukin 2 and a lactogen regulate proliferation and protein phosphorylation in Nb2 cells. Rayhel EJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jan 15;249(2):333–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of placental lactogen and prolactin in human pregnancy. Handwerger S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;219:399–420 (110 ref.)

Reactivation of regressing corpora lutea by estradiol in the pregnant rat: dependence on placental lactogen. Khan I, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Dec;37(5):1083–8

Role of gestational hormones in the induction of insulin resistance. Ryan EA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Aug;67(2):341–7

Rat placental luteotropin: initial secretion and luteolytic quality. MacDonald GJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1988 Jan;187(1):76–81

[Various indicators of endocrine function of the feto-placental complex in women with diabetes mellitus. Diabetic fetal macro- and microsomia] Zubkov VN. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Dec;(12):5–8 (53 ref.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Two pathways of placental lactogen secretion by cultured human trophoblast. Hochberg Z, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1988 Feb;39(1):111–6

Pituitary factors regulating mouse placental lactogen-II secretion during the last half of pregnancy in mice. Kishi K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 May;122(5):2309–17

High density lipoproteins stimulate placental lactogen release and adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate (cAMP) production in human trophoblast cells: evidence for cAMP as a second messenger in human placental lactogen release. Wu YQ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Oct;123(4):1879–84

Epidermal growth factor induces differentiation and secretion of human chorionic gonadotropin and placental lactogen in normal human placenta. Morrish DW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Dec;65(6):1282–90

Development of a placental cell culture system for studying the control of mouse placental lactogen II secretion. Thordarson G, et al. **Placenta** 1987 Nov–Dec;8(6):573–85

PLACENTAL PROTEINS see **PREGNANCY PROTEINS**

PLACENTAL VILLI see **CHORIONIC VILLI**

PLACENTATION

Inadequate maternal vascular response to placentation in pregnancies complicated by preeclampsia and by small-for-gestational-age infants [letter] Labarrere CA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Nov;94(11):1113–6

Morphology of the endometrial microvasculature during early placentation in the rat. Christofferson RH, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Jul;253(1):209–20

Placentation in the fallopian tube. Randall S, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1987;6(2):132–9

[Energy metabolism during placental development in rats—effect of chronic maternal malnutrition] Araya J, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1986 Dec;36(4):678–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PLACENTOMA, NORMAL see **PLACENTA**

PLACENTOME see **PLACENTA**

PLAGUE

COMPLICATIONS

Plague meningitis—a retrospective analysis of cases reported in the United States, 1970–1979. Becker TM, et al. **West J Med** 1987 Nov;147(5):554–7

DIAGNOSIS

A monoclonal antibody for the specific diagnosis of plague. Williams JE, et al. **Bull WHO** 1988;66(1):77–82

Yersinia pestis: a case of mistaken identity. Humphrey M, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 May;7(5):365–6

ETHNOLOGY

Plague in American Indians, 1956–1987. Barnes AM, et al. **MMWR CDC Surveill Summ** 1988 Jul;37(3):11–6

HISTORY

Wisdom and Western science: the work of Dr Wu Lien-Teh. Goh LG, et al. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1987;1(1):99–109

The plague pandemics and the discovery of the plague bacillus. Wong TW, et al. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1988; 2(2):144–9

The 1665–1666 plague epidemic at Eyam: two paradigms, one verdict [letter] Vandenbroucke JP. **Int J Epidemiol** 1987 Dec;16(4):623–4

[Iconography of the "human plague bloodletting model"] Werthmann-Haas G, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1988 Apr 30; 106(13):267–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[History and society: the plague] Zimmermann V. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1988;72(1):1–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epidemics of plague in Galatz in the 17th and 18th centuries] Pălţănea P. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1987 Apr–Jun;32(2):115–8 **(Rum)**

[The history of plague control] Gol'd Elu. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 Apr;(4):120–4 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Comparative investigation of PMN leucocyte antimicrobial potential in animals of different species susceptibility to the plague agent. Isin ZhM, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1987;31(3):307–12

[Changes in the antimicrobial potential of the phagocytosing cells of great gerbils in experimental plague] Isin ZhM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Nov; (11):84–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antigenuria in plague-infected great gerbils] Punskii EE, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 Feb; (2):112–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

[Levels of prostaglandin E1 and F2 alpha in the dynamics of toxic-infectious shock induced by Yersinia pestis] Cherkasova TD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Mar; 105(3):313–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

[Standstill in the epizootology of plague—the reasons for it and the means of surmounting it] Burdelov LA. **Zh Obshch Biol** 1987 Nov–Dec;48(6):816–27 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Plague situation in Thailand (1985). Limpakarnjanarat K. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1987 May;70(5):243–6

[Research on Yersinia pestis in rodents and other small animals in a plague focus of the northeastern Brazil from 1966 to 1982] de Almeida AM, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1987 Jun;21(3):265–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Imaging in plague. Moreno AJ, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1987; 13(6):315–7

VETERINARY

Feline plague in New Mexico: risk factors and transmission

to humans. Eidson M, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Oct; 78(10):1333–5
Treatment of bubonic plague in a cat [letter] Culver M. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Dec 15;191(12):1528
Bubonic plague. Rosser WW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Aug 15;191(4):406–9 (13 ref.)
Susceptibility to Yersinia pestis in the northern grasshopper mouse (Onychomys leucogaster). Thomas RE, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1988 Apr;24(2):327–33
A plague epizootic in the white–tailed prairie dogs (Cynomys leucurus) of Meeteetse, Wyoming. Ubico SR, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1988 Jul;24(3):399–406

PLAGUE VACCINE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Morphological study of the damaging effect of an EB vaccine strain of the plague microbe in inbred mice] Nazarova LS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Jun; 105(6):761–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PLAICE see FLATFISHES

PLANARIANS see under TURBELLARIA

PLANIGRAPHY, X-RAY see TOMOGRAPHY, X-RAY

PLANKTON

see related
EUTROPHICATION

[Enumeration and size of planktonic bacteria determined by image analysis coupled with epifluorescence] Van Wambeke F. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1988 Mar–Apr; 139(2):261–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of amino acids on the toxicity of heavy metals to phytoplankton. Kosakowska A, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Apr;40(4):532–8

METABOLISM

Short–term effects of propanil on oxygen production by plankton communities from catfish ponds. Tucker CS. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Aug;39(2):245–50

PHYSIOLOGY

Responses of zooplankton and Chaoborus to temephos in a natural pond and in the laboratory. Helgen JC, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Jul;17(4):459–71

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Comparison of spindle elongation in vivo and in vitro in Stephanopyxis turris. McDonald KL, et al. **J Cell Sci [Suppl]** 1986;5:205–27

PLANNED PARENTHOOD see FAMILY PLANNING

PLANNING, HEALTH AND WELFARE see HEALTH PLANNING

PLANNING, HEALTH FACILITY see HEALTH FACILITY PLANNING

PLANNING TECHNICS

see related
HEALTH PLANNING
SOCIAL PLANNING

Using PERT to keep a nursing research project humming. Vanetzian E. **Nurs Res** 1987 Nov–Dec;36(6):388–92

PLANNING THEORIES see PLANNING TECHNICS

PLANT AGGLUTININS see LECTINS

PLANT DISEASES

Viroids: molecular infectious agents. Smarda J. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1987 Nov;31(6):506–24 (112 ref.)
Monoclonal antibodies against the bacterial–like organism associated with citrus greening disease. Garnier M, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1987 Nov–Dec;138(6):639–50
Production of monoclonal antibodies against phloem–limited prokaryotes of plants: a general procedure using extracts from infected periwinkles as immunogen. Martin–Gros G, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1987 Nov–Dec; 138(6):625–37
Induction of a 58,000 dalton protein during goldenrod gall formation. Carango P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 May 16;152(3):1348–52
Cloned riboprobe for detection of a mycoplasmalike organism. Lee IM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Aug 30;155(1):443–8
Plant resistance to viruses. **Ciba Found Symp** 1987;133:1–215
Pleurotus mushrooms. Part IB. Pathology, in vitro and in vivo growth requirements, and world status. Rajarathnam S, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1988;26(3):243–311 (362 ref.)
Physiological responses in rats fed extracts of endophyte infected tall fescue seed. Jackson JA, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1987;10(3–4):369–79
Diversity of citrus tristeza virus isolates indicated by dsRNA analysis. Dodds JA, et al. **Intervirology** 1987;27(4):177–88
Characterization of RNA polymerase associated with rice ragged stunt virus. Lee SY, et al. **Intervirology** 1987; 27(4):189–95
Epidemiology of Spiroplasma citri in the Old World. Bove JM, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Jun;23(6):663–6 (15 ref.)
Spiroplasma citri detection by enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA), culture and dot hybridization. Bove JM, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Jun;23(6):729–31
Towards monoclonal antibodies against the apple proliferation mycoplasma–like organism. Garnier M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Jun;23(6):691–5
In vitro detection of plant mycoplasmas by immunofluorescent staining with monoclonal antibodies. Lin CP, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Jun;23(6):763–6
DNA probes for detection and identification of mycoplasmas (Mollicutes). Razin S, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Jun; 23(6):735–41 (39 ref.)
Tobacco mosaic virus infection stimulates the phosphorylation of a plant protein associated with double–stranded RNA–dependent protein kinase activity. Crum CJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 15;263(26):13440–3
17th annual UCLA symposium. Abstracts: Molecular biology of plant–pathogen interactions. **J Cell Biochem [Suppl]** 1988;12C:227–98
Occupational asthma in tomato growers following an outbreak of the fungus Verticillium albo–atrum in the crop. Davies PD, et al. **J Soc Occup Med** 1988 Spring–Summer; 38(1–2):13–7
Detection of Chrysanthemum stunt viroid (CSV) using nick translated probes in a dot–blot hybridization assay. Candresse T, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1988 Jul;20(3):185–93
Differential regulation of a hydroxyproline–rich glycoprotein gene family in wounded and infected plants. Corbin DR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Dec;7(12):4337–44
Genetic analysis of the tomato golden mosaic virus. II. The product of the AL1 coding sequence is required for replication. Elmer JS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 25;16(14B):7043–60
Bacterial leaf spot of Zinnia elegans, a new disease in Argentina. Alippi AM. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1985; 17(1):11–3
Effect of beet necrotic yellow vein virus RNA composition on transmission by Polymyxa betae. Lemaire O, et al. **Virology** 1988 Jan;162(1):232–5
[Principal kinds of diseases and pests of medicinal plants in Yunnan, China] Wang SW. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1988 Mar; 13(3):13–6, 61–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Diagnosis of viruses infecting essential–oil plant crops by using immunoenzyme analysis] Bolko AL, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Sep;(9):87–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PLANT EXTRACTS

Comparative bioavailability to humans of ascorbic acid alone or in a citrus extract. Vinson JA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Sep;48(3):601–4
Effects of Ca2+ on phytoalexin induction by fungal elicitor in soybean cells. Stäb MR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Sep;257(2):416–23
Experience in the control of khat–chewing in Somalia. Elmi AS, et al. **Bull Narc** 1987;39(2):51–7
A cell–free plant extract for accurate pre–tRNA processing, splicing and modification. Stange N, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Sep;6(9):2811–8
Preliminary evaluation of some wild and cultivated plants for snail control in Machakos District, Kenya. Kloos H, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Aug;90(4):197–204
Polydrug abuse among Ethiopian university students with particular reference to khat (Catha edulis). Zein ZA. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Apr;91(2):71–5
Microencapsulation of potassium chloride with mastic. Georgarakis M, et al. **Pharmazie** 1987 Jul;42(7):455–6

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[A new drug against hip dysplasia?] Gloudemans MG. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1987 Dec 15;112(24):1414–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Cefaktivon "novum". RES stimulant and cell activator. Documentation No. 8] Hauser SP. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Dec 22;76(52):1459–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of chamomile on wound healing—a clinical double–blind study] Glowania HJ, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1987 Sep 1;62(17):1262, 1267–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Profilometry, a method for the assessment of the therapeutic effectiveness of Kamillosan ointment] Nissen HP, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1988 Mar 21;63(3):184–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Allergy to lichen and compositae compounds in perfumes. Investigations on the sensitizing, toxic and mutagenic potential. Thune P, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1987;134:87–9
Khat–induced paranoid psychosis [letter] **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;150:875–6
Khat psychosis [letter] McLaren P. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 May;150:712–3
Airborne contact dermatitis to Coleus. Dooms–Goossens A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Aug;17(2):109–10
Multiple sensitizations to plants in a farmer. Fernández de Corrés L, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Nov;17(5):315–7
Allergic contact dermatitis to Curcuma longa (turmeric). Goh CL, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Sep;17(3):186
Contact dermatitis to sesquiterpene lactones in Inula viscosa Aiton. Pinedo JM, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Nov; 17(5):322–3
Use of khat in lactating women: a pilot study on breast–milk secretion. Kristiansson B, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1987 Sep–Oct;21(1):85–90
Khat–chewing in the Near East [letter] Drake PH. **Lancet** 1988 Mar 5;1(8584):532–3
Importing khat [letter] Weir S, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Feb 20; 1(8582):414
Correlation between birth weights of infants born in the Yemen Arab Republic and the extent to which mothers said they chewed qat [letter] Greiner T. **Soc Sci Med** 1988; 26(7):769
[Contact allergy for medications containing plant extracts] van Ketel WG, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Apr 2;132(14):609–10 **(Dut)**
[Endotoxin contents of phytopharmaceuticals: correlation with clinically observed side effects] Becker KP, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Jan 22;113(3):83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Three cases of pseudoaldosteronism due to methanol extracts of licorice (FM–100)] Fujimori Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jun;76(6):855–60 **(Jpn)**
[Allergic reactions to Kvater's mixture] Rovinskiĭ VI. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 May;66(5):121 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Purification and molecular weight studies on the components of a Parietaria pollen extract. Bolzacchini E, et al. **Allergy** 1988 Jan;43(1):53–9
Isolation and identification of a tumour reducing component from mistletoe extract (Iscador). Kuttan G, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1988 Aug 30;41(3):307–14
Effects of hispidulin, a flavone isolated from Inula viscosa, on isolated guinea–pig smooth muscle. Abdalla S, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1988;19(4):559–63
Liquid chromatographic determination of scopoletin in hydroalcoholic extract of oak wood and in matured distilled alcoholic beverages. Puech JL, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1988 May–Jun;71(3):512–4
Separation of opium alkaloids by carbon dioxide sub– and supercritical fluid chromatography with packed columns. Application to the quantitative analysis of poppy straw extracts. Janicot JL, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Mar 25; 437(2):351–64
Efficient isolation of insect growth inhibitory macrolide alkaloids using recycle high–performance gel permeation chromatography. Kubo I, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jul 31; 402:354–7
Simultaneous isocratic high–performance liquid chromatographic determination of flavones and coumarins in Matricaria chamonilla extracts. Pietta P, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Aug 28;404(1):279–81
High–performance liquid chromatographic characterization of some medical plant extracts used in cosmetic formulas. Schulz H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Jun 17;442:353–61
The content of psychoactive phenylpropyl and phenylpentenyl khatamines in Catha edulis Forsk. of different origin. Geisshüsler S, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1987 May;19(3):269–77
A magic use of Crotalaria incana pods. Hirschmann GS, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1987 Nov;21(2):187–8
Phenylpentenylamines from Catha edulis. Brenneisen R, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1987 Nov–Dec;50(6):1188–9
Heyneanine hydroxyindolenine, a new indole alkaloid from Ervatamia coronaria var. plena. Sharma P, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1988 May–Jun;51(3):528–31
Isolation of an anti–inflammatory principle from the fruit juice of Ecballium elaterium. Yesilada E, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1988 May–Jun;51(3):504–8
Cytotoxicity of Khat (Catha edulis) extract on cultured mammalian cells: effects on macromolecule biosynthesis. Al–Ahdal MN, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Feb;204(2):317–22
Lignans, neolignans, and related compounds. Whiting DA. **Nat Prod Rep** 1987 Oct;4(5):499–525 (226 ref.)
Characterization of a toxic lectin in Iscador, a mistletoe preparation with alleged cancerostatic properties. Holtskog K, et al. **Oncology** 1988;45(3):172–9
Radioimmunoassay for rapid estimation of vitamin D derivatives in calcinogenic plants. Weissenberg M, et al. **Planta Med** 1988 Feb;54(1):63–5
[Densitometric analysis of heterosides of quercetin in plant extracts] Brasseur T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Mar 11; 437(1):260–4 **(Fre)**
[Endotoxin contents of phytopharmaceuticals: correlation with clinically observed side effects] Becker KP, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Jan 22;113(3):83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Endotoxin content of plant drugs (letter)] Beuscher N, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 May 6;113(18):749–50 **(Ger)**
[Detection of pesticide residues in ethanol plant extracts] Gübeli T, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1988;63(3):85–9 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Ger)
[Detection of the annatto dye norbixin/bixin in cheese using derivative spectroscopy and high performance liquid chromatography (HPLC)] Luf W, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1988 Apr;186(4):327–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Phytochemical study of the active ingredients of a bitter tincture] Dúcz A, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1987 Sep; 57(5):209–17 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Induction of phytoalexin synthesis in soybean: enzymatic cyclization of prenylated pterocarpans to glyceollin isomers. Welle R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 May 15;263(1):191–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal antibodies against the bacterial-like organism associated with citrus greening disease. Garnier M, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1987 Nov–Dec;138(6):639–50
Production of monoclonal antibodies against phloem-limited prokaryotes of plants: a general procedure using extracts from infected periwinkles as immunogen. Martin–Gros G, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1987 Nov–Dec; 138(6):625–37
Phenol amplifies complement-fixing activity and induces IgG–precipitating activity in grain–dust extract. Skea D, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 Mar;81(3):557–63

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of pathogen–synthesized fraction that elicits phytoalexins in lucerne (Medicago sativa L.). Onuorah OM. **Acta Biol Hung** 1987;38(2):247–56
Studies on medicinal plants in Paraguay; studies on "Romero"; Part 1. Hayashi T, et al. **Planta Med** 1987 Aug;53(4):394
[Application of supercritical fluid extraction to components of crude drugs and plants. II. Extraction of coumarins, lignans and prenylflavonoids] Miyachi H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1987 Jun;107(6):435–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

METABOLISM

Formation of reactive oxygen species and of 8–hydroxydeoxyguanosine in DNA in vitro with betel quid ingredients. Nair UJ, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1987; 63(2):157–69
Deproteinized leaf juice as a medium for growth of Rhizobium. Chanda S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1987 Aug; 25(8):573–5
Retained T–cell reactivity of rye grass pollen extract following cleavage with cyanogen bromide and nitrothiocyanobenzoic acid. Wheeler AW, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1988;86(1):1–8
A plasmid of Rhizobium meliloti 41 encodes catabolism of two compounds from root exudate of Calystegium sepium. Tepfer D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Mar;170(3):1153–61
Studies on the use of plant extracts in assessing the effects of plant metabolism on the mutagenicity and toxicity of pesticides. Rasquinha IA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Feb; 197(2):261–72

PHARMACOKINETICS

Stereochemical course of intestinal absorption and transport of mustard–seed oil triacylglycerols in the rat. Myher JJ, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1987 Sep;65(9):811–21
Tumorigenicity study in Syrian hamsters fed areca nut together with nitrite. Ernst H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Dec;8(12):1843–5

PHARMACOLOGY

The lipid lowering effect of an anti–diabetic plant extract. Al–Awadi F, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1988 Jan–Mar; 25(1):1–5
Antifertility effects of alcoholic seed extract of Abrus precatorius Linn. in male albino rats. Rao MV. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1987 May–Jun;18(3):217–20
Effect of Eleutherococcus extract on the radioprotective action of adeturone. Minkova M, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1987;13(4):66–70
Effects of extract from Rhapontcum carthamoides (Willd) Iljin (Leuzea) on learning and memory in rats [published erratum appears in Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg 1987;13(4):70] Mosharrof AH. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1987;13(3):37–42
Anti–anaphylactic properties of BN 52021: a potent platelet activating factor antagonist. Braquet P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;215:215–35 (101 ref.)
Effect of ginkgolide PAF–acether antagonists on arterial thrombosis. Bourgain RH, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987; 17B:815–7
The role of PAF–acether in anaphylaxis demonstrated with the use of the antagonist BN 52021. Braquet P, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1987;21:97–117 (107 ref.)
Effects of BN 52063 on PAF–acether induced weal and flare in man. Guinot P, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1987; 21:239–43
Effects of hachimijiogan, tokishakuyakusan and keishibukuryogan on the corpus luteum function and weights of various organs in vivo. Usuki S. **Am J Chin Med** 1987;15(3–4):99–108
Effects of hachimijiogan, tokishakuyakusan and keishibukuryogan on progesterone secretions by corpus luteum. Usuki S. **Am J Chin Med** 1987;15(3–4):109–15
Antitumor activity of polysaccharide fractions from pine cone extract of Pinus parviflora Sieb. et Zucc. Sakagami H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 Nov–Dec;7(6):1153–9
Activities of Nigerian chewing stick extracts against Bacteroides gingivalis and Bacteroides melaninogenicus. Rotimi VO, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Apr; 32(4):598–600
Antiviral effects of Melia azedarach L. leaves extracts on Sindbis virus–infected cells. Wachsman MB, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1987 Aug;8(1):1–12
Interferonogenic and antiviral effect of extracts from Erodium cicutarium. Zielińska–Jenczylik J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1987;35(2):211–20
The effects of Boicil upon some metabolic, genetic and morphological traits of human diploid cells treated with endotoxin, collagenase and cholesterol. Dima WF, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1987 Apr–Jun; 46(2):129–45
The effects of Boicil on some immunocompetent cells. II. In vitro and in vivo modulation of the mouse cellular and humoral immune response. Olinescu A, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1987 Apr–Jun; 46(2):147–58
Effect of lipophilic extract of Chlorella vulgaris on alimentary hyperlipidemia in cholesterol–fed rats. Sano T, et al. **Artery** 1988;15(4):217–24
Flow–cytometric studies with eleutherococcus senticosus extract as an immunomodulatory agent. Bohn B, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Oct;37(10):1193–6
Inhibition by BN 52021 (ginkgolide B) of the binding of [3H]–platelet–activating factor to human neutrophil granulocytes. Földes–Filep E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Nov 13;148(3):1412–7
Ajoene inhibition of platelet aggregation: possible mediation by a hemoprotein. Jamaluddin MP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 May 31;153(1):479–86
Effects of a platelet activating factor antagonist (BN 52021) on free fatty acids, diacylglycerols, polyphosphoinositides and blood flow in the gerbil brain: inhibition of ischemia–reperfusion induced cerebral injury. Panetta T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Dec 16; 149(2):580–7
A novel tumour promoter, thapsigargin, transiently increases cytoplasmic free Ca2+ without generation of inositol phosphates in NG115–401L neuronal cells. Jackson TR, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jul 1;253(1):81–6
Effect of Withania somnifera on glycosaminoglycan synthesis in carrageenin–induced air pouch granuloma. Begum VH, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1987 Dec;38(3):272–7
Hypoglycemic effect of cotton seed aqueous extract in alloxan–induced diabetes mellitus in rats. Sadique J, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1987 Aug;38(1):104–10
A new 5–lipoxygenase selective inhibitor derived from Artocarpus communis strongly inhibits arachidonic acid–induced ear edema. Koshihara Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Jun 1;37(11):2161–5
Mustard oil excites but does not inhibit nociceptive dorsal horn neurones in the rat: a presumed effect on A–delta fibres. Harris NC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 May; 94(1):180–4
Effect of Stevia rebaudiana on glucose tolerance in normal adult humans. Curi R, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1986; 19(6):771–4
Acute effect of extract from salviae miltiorrhizae radix on renal function in renal failure rats. Chung HY, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Jan;36(1):274–8
Inhibition of adenosine 3',5'–cyclic monophosphate phosphodiesterase by lignan glucosides of Eucommia bark. Deyama T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Jan; 36(1):435–9
Inhibitory effect of the extract from Zizyphus jujuba leaves on sweet taste responses of the chorda tympani in the rat and hamster. Yamada H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;88(2):355–60
Phase I and II clinical trials with Vicoa Indica (Banjauri), a herbal medicine, as an antifertility agent. Dhall K, et al. **Contraception** 1988 Jan;37(1):75–84
Cytological effects of khat (Catha edulis) in somatic and male germ cells of mice. Qureshi S, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1988 Jun;11(2):151–65
Mutagenicity testing of some medicinal herbs. Riazuddin S, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1987;10(2):141–8
Glucose–lowering effect of fenugreek in non–insulin dependent diabetics. Madar Z, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1988 Jan;42(1):51–4
Effects of the specific platelet–activating factor antagonists, BN 52021 and BN 52063, on various experimental gastrointestinal ulcerations. Braquet P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Jun 10;150(3):269–76
Protection of liver cells against experimental damage by extract of cultured Lentinus edodes mycelia (LEM). Mizoguchi Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1987 Aug; 22(4):459–64
Pharmacological studies of water extract of the Zizyphus seed and the Zizyphus seed containing drug. Morishita S, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1987;18(6):637–41
Functional maturation of immature B cells accumulated in the periphery by an intraperitoneal administration of a traditional Chinese medicine, xiao–chai–hu–tang (Japanese name: shosaiko–to). Kawakita T, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1987;9(2–3):299–317
Beryllium induced haematological alterations and their response to Liv–52. Mathur R, et al. **Ind Health** 1987; 25(3):131–8
Pharmacological investigation of a glycosidal fraction isolated from Maesa chisia D. Don var. angustifolia Hook f and Th. Gomes A, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1987 Dec; 25(12):826–31
Inhibition of penicillinase by plant metabolites. Lakshmi VV, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1987 Nov;25(11):778–80
Estrogenic activity of Cuminum cyminum in rats. Malini T, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1987 Jul;25(7):442–4
Effects of alcoholic extract of Solanum xanthocarpum seeds in adult male rats. Rao MV. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1988 Feb; 26(2):95–8
Antifertility activity of Echinops echinatus in albino rats. Sharma KS, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1988 Feb;42(2):23–6
Effect of 'Arogyavardhini' against carbon tetrachloride induced hepatic damage in albino rats. Dange SV, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Jan–Mar;31(1):25–9
Activation of guinea pig lymphocytes and mast cells by grain–dust extract. Alam R, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 Mar;81(3):598–604
Bronchoalveolar cell activation after inhalation of a bronchoconstricting agent. Cooper JA Jr, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Apr;64(4):1615–23
Aloe vera gel hindered wound healing of experimental second–degree burns: a quantitative controlled study. Kaufman T, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1988 Mar–Apr; 9(2):156–9
Pharmacologic studies on the active principles of Calliandra portoticensis leaf extracts. Aguwa CN, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1988 Jan;22(1):63–71
Anti–inflammatory activity of oleoresin from Brazilian Copaifera. Basile AC, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1988 Jan; 22(1):101–9
Anticandidal activity of plants used for the treatment of vaginitis in Guatemala and clinical trial of a Solanum nigrescens preparation. Girón LM, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1988 Apr;22(3):307–13
Ocimum sanctum: an experimental study evaluating its anti–inflammatory, analgesic and antipyretic activity in animals. Godhwani S, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1987 Nov; 21(2):153–63
Evaluation of the anti–ulcer and antisecretory activity of extracts of Aralia elata root and Schizandra chinensis fruit in the rat. Hernandez DE, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1988 May–Jun;23(1):109–14
Effect of cajaminose from Cajanus cajan on gelation and oxygen affinity of sickle cell haemoglobin. Iwu MM, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1988 May–Jun;23(1):99–104
Pharmacological screening of Pulsatilla alpina subsp. apiifolia. Martin ML, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1987 Nov; 21(2):201–6
Effects of extracts of Portulaca oleracea on skeletal muscle in vitro. Okwuasaba F, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1987 Sep–Oct;21(1):55–63
Comparison of the skeletal muscle relaxant properties of Portulaca oleracea extracts with dantrolene sodium and methoxyverapamil. Okwuasaba F, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1987 Jul;20(2):85–106
Investigation into the mechanism of action of extracts of Portulaca oleracea. Okwuasaba F, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1987 Sep–Oct;21(1):91–7
Skeletal muscle relaxant action of an aqueous extract of Portulaca oleracea in the rat. Parry O, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1987 May;19(3):247–53
Preliminary clinical investigation into the muscle relaxant actions of an aqueous extract of Portulaca oleracea applied topically. Parry O, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1987 Sep–Oct; 21(1):99–106
Post–coital antifertility activity of the seeds of Coriandrum sativum in rats. Al–Said MS, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1987 Nov;21(2):165–73
Preliminary pharmacological studies on Eugenia uniflora leaves: xanthine oxidase inhibitory activity. Schmeda–Hirschmann G, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1987 Nov;21(2):183–6
Effect of different fractions of Swertia chirayita on the blood sugar level of albino rats. Sekar BC, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1987 Nov;21(2):175–81
Effect of Brahmi Rasayan on the central nervous system. Shukla B, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1987 Sep–Oct; 21(1):65–74
Antifertility profile of the aqueous extract of Moringa oleifera roots. Shukla S, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1988 Jan; 22(1):51–62
Pharmacological investigations on Achyrocline satureioides (LAM.) DC., Compositae. Simões CM, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1988 Apr;22(3):281–93
Anti–inflammatory studies on Polygonum glabrum. Singh B, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1987 May;19(3):255–67
Normalizing effect of saiko–keishi–to commercial formula on cytochalasin–B distorted neurites using primary cultured neurons of rat cerebral cortex. Sugaya A, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1987 Nov;21(2):193–9
Action of curcuminoids on the hemolysis and lipid peroxidation of mouse erythrocytes induced by hydrogen peroxide. Toda S, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1988 May–Jun; 23(1):105–8

Antifungal activity of Trillium grandiflorum constituents. Hufford CD, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1988 Jan–Feb;51(1):94–8

Triterpenoids and other components of Poa huecu. Rofi RD, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1987 Jul–Aug;50(4):767

Effect of platelet activating factor antagonists on cultured rat mesangial cells. Neuwirth R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Nov;243(2):409–14

Effect of dietary components, including lignans and phytoestrogens, on enterohepatic circulation and liver metabolism of estrogens and on sex hormone binding globulin (SHBG). Adlercreutz H, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987;27(4–6):1135–44 (53 ref.)

Effect of phytosin on mouse embryo survival after short–term storage. Valdez CA, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 1987 Jul; 35(3):221–4

Changes in the levels of bioactive components of cotton bracts accompanying senescence. Russell JA, et al. **Lung** 1988;166(3):131–40

Antiviral activity of Chamaecyparis lawsoniana extract: study with herpes simplex virus type 2. Debiaggi M, et al. **Microbiologica** 1988 Jan;11(1):55–61

Lipid peroxide induced DNA damage: protection by turmeric (Curcuma longa). Shalini VK, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1987 Sep;77(1):3–10

Effect of bacterial growth–inhibiting ingredients on the Ames mutagenicity of medicinal herbs [published erratum appears in Mutat Res 1988 Mar–Apr;207(3–4):213] Lee HK, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Oct;192(2):99–104

Decomposing enzymes against human blood–group antigens in the extract of Nepenthes alata. Kajii E, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1988 May;75(5):258–9

Differential effect of phenylpropyl– and phenylpentenyl–khatamines on the release of radioactivity from rabbit atria prelabelled with 3H–noradrenaline. Kalix P, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1987;62(12):332–4

Effects of Ginkgo biloba constituents related to protection against brain damage caused by hypoxia. Oberpichler H, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1988 May;20(5):349–68

Effects of thapsigargin in isolated rat thoracic aorta. Mikkelsen EO, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1988 Jan;62(1):7–11

Cytotoxic and antitumoral activity of Calendula officinalis extracts. Boucaud–Maitre Y, et al. **Pharmazie** 1988 Mar; 43(3):220–1

Hypoglycemic activity in various species of the genus Lavandula. Part 1: Lavandula stoechas L. and Lavandula multifida L. Gámez MJ, et al. **Pharmazie** 1987 Oct; 42(10):706–7

Spermicidal potential and chemical analysis of Ophiopogon intermedius (rhizomes). Rawat MS, et al. **Pharmazie** 1988 Feb;43(2):143

Cytostatic activity of coumarins in vitro. Gawron A, et al. **Planta Med** 1987 Dec;53(6):526–9

Effects of an active substance isolated from the roots of Angelica shkiokiana on leukotriene and monohydroxyeicosatetreaenoic acid biosyntheses in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Kimura Y, et al. **Planta Med** 1987 Dec;53(6):521–5

Pharmacological assay of Cordia verbenacea; Part 1. Anti–inflammatory activity and toxicity of the crude extract of the leaves. Sertié JA, et al. **Planta Med** 1988 Feb;54(1):7–10

Antifertility principle of Dictamnus albus root bark. Woo WS, et al. **Planta Med** 1987 Oct;53(5):399–401

Inhibition of herpes simplex virus replication by Flos verbasci infusion. Slagowska A, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1987 Jan–Feb;39(1):55–61

Proof of the involvement of platelet activating factor (paf–acether) in pulmonary complex immune systems using a specific paf–acether receptor antagonist: BN 52021. Touvay C, et al. **Prog Lipid Res** 1986;25(1–4):277–88

Effect of BN 52063, a specific PAF–acether antagonist, on bronchial provocation test to allergens in asthmatic patients. A preliminary study. Guinot P, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1987 Nov;34(5):723–31

Effect of platelet–activating factor (PAF–acether) and its specific receptor antagonist, BN 52021, on interleukin 1 (IL1) release and synthesis by rat spleen adherent monocytes. Pignol B, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1987 Jun; 33(6):931–9

Potentiation of immunosuppressive action of cyclosporine A by platelet–activating factor antagonists: an approach of the mechanism of action of these drugs in the prevention of graft rejection. Pignol B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Apr;20(2 Suppl 2):259–65

Cyclosporine–induced nephrotoxicity: preventive effect of a PAF–acether antagonist, BN 52063. Pirotzky E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 3):665–9

[Sperm–agglutinating, hemagglutinating and precipitating activity of an extract of Arum maculatum roots] Mladenov I, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1987;26(3):5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Comparative in vitro research on 2 new antacid combinations—Ulsan and Ulsan D] Chakürski I, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1987;26(5):86–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effects of poriatin on mouse peritoneal macrophages] Lu D, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1987 Dec; 9(6):433–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Inhibitory effect of poriatin on murine leukemia 1210 cells] Xu J. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1988 Feb;10(1):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Determination of the diuretic activity of various preparations of Thymus carnosus Boiss] Alarcón de la Lastra C, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1987;45(5):367–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental study of the uterine–relaxant activity of Alstonia boonei (Apocynaceae) and Costus lucanusianus (Zingiberaceae) traditionally used as anti–abortion agent in the Ivory Coast] Foungbe S, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1987; 45(5):373–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Isolation and identification of phenol acids in Erica andevalensis Cabezudo–Ribera: their contribution to the antimicrobial activity of the species] Toro Sainz MV, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1987;45(5):401–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Induction of beta–casein synthesis in the mammary glands of rats treated with plant extracts] Sawadogo L, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1988;306(4):167–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anti–inflammatory activity of ether extracts of Reseda phyteuma L.: its effect on the metabolism of arachidonic acid] Susplugas–Taillade C, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1988; 63(2):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antibacterial activity of species of the genus Allium] Didry N, et al. **Pharmazie** 1987 Oct;42(10):687–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunologic in vivo and in vitro studies on Echinacea extracts] Bauer VR, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 Feb; 38(2):276–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antiviral activity of extracts of Cochlospermum angolense Welw.] Presber W, et al. **Pharmazie** 1987 Oct;42(10):707–8 **(Ger)**

[Behavior of gastrin, renin, aldosterone and electrolytes after administration of deglycyrrhizinized liquorice and carbenoxolone in healthy subjects] Baas EU, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1976 Apr;14(2):273–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of TJN–101, a lignan compound isolated from Schisandra fruits, on liver fibrosis and on liver regeneration after partial hepatectomy in rats with chronic liver injury induced by CCl4] Takeda S, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1987 Jul;90(1):51–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of gomisin J and analogous lignan compounds in schisandra fruits on isolated smooth muscles] Suekawa M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1987 Sep;107(9):720–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Preparation of semisynthetic heparinoids. III. Potentiating the anticoagulative activity of heparinoids by treatment of the products of their degradation with H2O2 solutions] Jarzębiński J, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1987;44(3–4):315–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of atenolol, dibunol, peroxidase and Astragalus dasynthus on the morphometric parameters of myocardial infarction] Kudrin AN, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 Nov–Dec;50(6):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of Eleutherococcus on the functional status of the anticoagulation system in older animals] Bazaz'ian GG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Oct;73(10):1390–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Assays of cytotoxicity and antiviral activity of crude and semipurified extracts of green leaves of Melia azedarach L.] Andrei GM, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1985; 17(4):187–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

POISONING

[Poisoning caused by the cutaneous application of camphorated balsam ointment in a nursing infant] Calvelli MM, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1987 Jul–Aug;9(4):513–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

STANDARDS

Comparison of parallel line skin test assay (PLST) and ELISA inhibition (EI) methods for determination of relative potency of polymerized grass and ragweed antigenic extracts. Dolen WK, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 Feb;81(2):489–93

THERAPEUTIC USE

Evaluation of Artemisia inculta for anti–inflammatory activity in rats. Tariq M, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1987; 15(3–4):127–32

Comparison of alum–precipitated aqueous extracts and modified ragweed tyrosine adsorbate vaccine in the treatment of ragweed hay fever. Hebert J, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1988 Mar;60(3):226–30

Modification of coal–induced lesions by Jaggery (gur): Part II—Pathophysiological evidence in rats. Sahu AP, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1988 Feb;26(2):112–7

Observations with Bazoton in the management of prostatic hyperplasia. Romics I. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1987;19(3):293–7

Effect of a PAF antagonist, BN52063, on antigen–induced, acute, and late–onset cutaneous responses in atopic subjects. Roberts NM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 Aug; 82(2):236–41

Diuretic activity of plants used for the treatment of urinary ailments in Guatemala. Cáceres A, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1987 May;19(3):233–45

Antihepatotoxic actions of Cochlospermum tinctorium rhizomes. Diallo B, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1987 Aug; 20(3):239–43

Evaluation of the antihepatotoxic activity of the biflavonoids of Garcinia kola seed. Iwu MM, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1987 Nov;21(2):127–38

Antifilarial effect of Zingiber officinale on Dirofilaria immitis. Datta A, et al. **J Helminthol** 1987 Sep;61(3):268–70

Plant antitumor agents. 25. Total synthesis and antileukemic acuivity of ring A substituted camptothecin analogues. Structure–activity correlations. Wani MC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Oct;30(10):1774–9

Feverfew—an ancient remedy for modern times? Heptinstall S. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Jul;81(7):373–4 (22 ref.)

Treatment of adult systemic mastocytosis with a PAF–acether antagonist BN52063 [letter] Guinot P, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 9;2(8602):114

Controlled clinical trial of homoeopathy in postoperative ileus [letter] Mayaux MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Mar 5; 1(8584):528–9

Effect of pretazettine and viva–natural, a dietary seaweed extract, on spontaneous AKR leukemia in comparison with standard drugs. Furusawa E, et al. **Oncology** 1988; 45(3):180–6

Immunomodulation with Viscum album and Echinacea purpurea extracts. Coeugniet EG, et al. **Onkologie** 1987 Jun;10(3 Suppl):27–33

Control of alcohol addiction by SKV therapy—its action on water, food intake, brain function and cell membrane composition. Prabakaran K, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1988 Feb;20(2):99–116

Therapeutic effects of biphenyl dimethyl dicarboxylate (DDB) on chronic viral hepatitis B. Liu GT. **Proc Chin Acad Med Sci Peking Union Med Coll** 1987; 2(4):228–33

Effect of Tripterygium wilfordii on nephritis of anaphylactoid purpura. Pan YR, et al. **Proc Chin Acad Med Sci Peking Union Med Coll** 1987; 2(1):45–7

Involvement of platelet–activating factor (PAF) in cerebral post–ischemic phase in Mongolian gerbils. Spinnewyn B, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1987 Sep;34(3):337–49

Protective effect of a PAF–acether antagonist, BN 52021, in trichothecene toxicosis. Feuerstein G, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 Oct;38(3):271–4

[A new drug against hip dysplasia?] Gloudemans MG. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1987 Dec 15;112(24):1414–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Possibilities and limits of mistletoe therapy in cancer patients] Hoffmann J. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1987; 242(1–4):257–60 **(Ger)**

[Immunostimulation using a plant combination preparation] Stammwitz U. **Onkologie** 1987 Jun;10(3 Suppl):34–9 (22 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Iscador—mistletoe extract for cancer treatment. Documentation No. 10] **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1988 Jan 26;77(4):69–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Carnivora—phytotherapeutic agent for the treatment of malignant diseases. Documentation No. 15] **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1988 Mar 15;77(11):283–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The Breuss' method for total cancer cure] **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Oct 13;76(42):1165–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cefaktivon "novum". RES stimulant and cell activator. Documentation No. 8] Hauser SP. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Dec 22;76(52):1459–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Supplementary treatment with Esberitox of female patients undergoing curative adjuvant irradiation following breast cancer] Bendel R, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1988 May; 164(5):278–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental study of the effect of raw materials of the neem tree and neem extracts on dermatophytes, yeasts and molds] Khan M, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1988 Jun 15;63(6):499–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunotherapeutic quality of medicinal plants] Grigorescu E, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1987 Apr–Jun; 91(2):319–24 **(Rum)**

[Immunomodulating action of an Eleuterococcus extract in oncologic patients] Kupin VI, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(5):114–6 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the litholytic efficacy of chromatographic fractions of drugs dissolving deposits of phosphates in the urinary tract in vitro] Gomula A, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1988 Mar–Apr;(2):34–5 **(Rus)**

[Peony tincture in the complex treatment of allergic dermatoses] Grebeniuk VN, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(10):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phytolysin in the complex treatment of patients with chronic suppurative otitis media] Skorobogatyĭ VA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1988 Mar–Apr;(2):40–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Plant preparations in the complex therapy of patients with diabetes mellitus (review of the literature)] Kit SM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Nov;(11):7–10 (32 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Our experience with a hexane extract of Serenoa repens in the treatment of benign prostatic hypertrophy] Ollé Carreras J. **Arch Esp Urol** 1987 Jun;40(5):310–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Absence of mutagenicity of Potomorphe umbellata and Potomorphe peltata in the Salmonella/mammalian–microsome mutagenicity assay. Felzenszwalb I, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1987; 20(3–4):403–5

The sensitizing capacity of sulfuretin. Hausen BM.

Contact Dermatitis 1987 Nov;17(5):323–5

Selective pancreato–toxicity in the rat induced by the naturally occurring plant nitrile 1–cyano–2–hydroxy–3–butene. Wallig MA, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1988 Feb;26(2):137–47

Effect of Celastrus paniculatus seed extract on the brain of albino rats. Bidwai PP, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1987 Dec; 21(3):307–14

Toxicologic and histopathologic studies of Pleurotus ostreatus mushroom in mice. Al–Deen IH, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1987 Dec;21(3):297–305

Ichthyotoxic activities of Ateleia glazioviana Baill. and Thinouia coriacea Britt. González Ortega G, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1987 Jul;20(2):81–4

Effect of khat on maternal food intake, maternal weight gain and fetal growth in the late–pregnant guinea pig. Jansson T, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1988 May–Jun;23(1):11–7

Effect of khat on uteroplacental blood flow in awake, chronically catheterized, late–pregnant guinea pigs. Jansson T, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1988 May–Jun;23(1):19–26

Abortifacient properties of an extract from Sida veronicaefolia. Lutterodt GD. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1988 May–Jun;23(1):27–37

Mutagenic compounds in an extract from rutae herba (Ruta graveolens L.). I. Mutagenicity is partially caused by furoquinoline alkaloids. Paulini H, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1987 Jul;2(4):271–3

Evaluation of genotoxic potential of khat (Catha edulis) in Swiss albino mice. Tariq M, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1986 Sep; 1(5):381–2

Effect of polymorphic crystal forms of lantana toxins on icterogenic action in guinea pigs. Sharma OP, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1988 Jul;42(1):29–37

Toxicity of the hyperglycaemic–inducing extract of the annatto (Bixa orellana) in the dog. Morrison EY, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1987 Jun;36(2):99–103

[Evaluation in animal experiments of crest–line analysis according to Hoerl. Results with rapeseed meal and maneb] Bleyl DW, et al. **Nahrung** 1987;31(10):1041–4 **(Ger)**

PLANT EXTRACTS, CHINESE see **DRUGS, CHINESE HERBAL**

PLANT GROWTH REGULATORS

ANALYSIS

Determination of naphthaleneacetic acid residue in apples by high–performance liquid chromatography. Maiti B, et al. **Analyst** 1988 Apr;113(4):667–8

E–isozeatin and cis–norzeatin riboside as internal standards for cytokinin analyses. Stafford AE, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Jan 29;436(1):93–9

BIOSYNTHESIS

Expression of an Agrobacterium Ti plasmid gene involved in cytokinin biosynthesis is regulated by virulence loci and induced by plant phenolic compounds. John MC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Feb;170(2):790–5

GENETICS

A cytokinin mutant derived from cultured tobacco cells. Meins F Jr, et al. **Dev Genet** 1986;7(3):159–65

Effects of mutations in the TATA box region of the Agrobacterium T–cyt gene on its transcription in plant tissues. de Pater BS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Oct 26;15(20):8283–92

Plant expression signals of the Agrobacterium T–cyt gene. de Pater BS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Oct 26; 15(20):8267–81

METABOLISM

Sequence and characterization of two auxin–regulated genes from soybean. Ainley WM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 5;263(22):10658–66

PHARMACOKINETICS

Studies on the metabolism of Inabenfide (a new plant growth regulator) in rats. I. Characterization of metabolites in rats. Kinoshita H, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1987 Aug;17(8):925–39

PHARMACOLOGY

The relationship between the growth retardative effect of CCC and ethylene production. Nagy M, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1986;37(3–4):295–7

Ancymidol blocks trichothecene biosynthesis and leads to accumulation of trichodiene in Fusarium sporotrichioides and Gibberella pulicaris. Desjardins AE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Aug;53(8):1860–5

Level of messenger RNA encoding small subunit ribulose bisphosphate carboxylase is enhanced by cytokinins in tobacco cell suspension cultures. Axelos M, et al. **Biochimie** 1987 Jun–Jul;69(6–7):671–5

Regulation of expression of an auxin–induced soybean sequence by cadmium. Hagen G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 5;263(13):6442–6

Diverse mechanisms for the regulation of ethylene–inducible gene expression. Lincoln JE, et al. **MGG** 1988 Apr; 212(1):71–5

[Effect of plant growth regulators, hydrazine derivatives, on the state of the microsomal systems of the liver] Koshkarian AO, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Jul;106(7):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complex evaluation of the cytogenetic activity of plant growth regulators in different test systems] Arutiunian RM, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1988 Jan–Feb;22(1):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Accumulation of a glycine rich protein in auxin–deprived strawberry fruits. Reddy AS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Sep 30;147(3):885–91

TOXICITY

[Experimental assessment of the action of the preparation gidrel by morphological indices] Alvazian LK. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Mar;(3):88–90 **(Rus)**

PLANT HORMONES see **PLANT GROWTH REGULATORS**

PLANT LICE see **APHIDS**

PLANT OILS

Olive oil: a review. Kiritsakis A, et al. **Adv Food Res** 1987; 31:453–82 (81 ref.)

The use of hydrogenated fish oil to extend vegetable oil. Morales LJ, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1987 Jun; 37(2):333–41

Size and composition of lymph chylomicrons following feeding corn oil or its fatty acid methyl esters. Yang LY, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1987 Jun;65(6):514–24

Physiological stress induced by vegetable oil factory effluent in Channa punctatus (Bloch): measurement of hepatic dehydrogenases. Gupta S. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Sep;39(3):417–24

Leads from the MMWR. Syrup of ipecac contamination. **JAMA** 1988 Jul 15;260(3):322

Syrup of ipecac contamination. **MMWR** 1988 Jun 17; 37(23):374

Plant oil variables and their possible influence in mutagenicity testing. Logan DM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Jul; 208(3–4):123–7

The efficient preparation of corn oil solutions [letter] Paolini M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Sep;206(1):127–8

Preliminary investigations into adi agbon as a clearing agent in routine histology. Caxton–Martins AE, et al. **Stain Technol** 1987 Nov;62(6):417

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Further studies on the intravenously administered fat arteriosclerosis model. Takács E, et al. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1987;35(1–2):37–46

Antiatherogenic effect of olive and corn oils in cholesterol–fed rabbits with the same plasma cholesterol levels. Leth–Espensen P, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1988 May–Jun;8(3):281–7

The influence of a high level of corn oil on rat serum lipoproteins. Narayan KA, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1976 Jan–Feb;23(1):1–17

Oil application in preterm babies—a source of warmth and nutrition. Fernandez A, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1987 Dec; 24(12):1111–6

Corn oil ketogenic diet for children with intractable seizures. Woody RC, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1988 Jan;3(1):21–4

Regulation of essential fatty acid intake in the rat: self–selection of corn oil. Yamamoto Y, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1988 Feb;34(1):107–16

Soybean oil emulsion administration during parenteral nutrition in the preterm infant: effect on essential fatty acid, lipid, and glucose metabolism. Cooke RJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Nov;111(5):767–73

Dietary factors affecting the proliferation of epithelial cells in the mouse colon. Caderni G, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1988; 11(3):147–53

[Effects of equal amounts of linoleic acid in orally administered, polyunsaturated phospholipids or in safflower oil on blood lipoproteins] Spann W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Oct 15;65(20):980–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Is sesamol present in sesame oil? Hayakawa R, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Sep;17(3):133–5

Xanthoderma: case report and differential diagnosis. Stack KM, et al. **Cutis** 1988 Feb;41(2):100–2

Comedones induced by coconut oil in a borderline tuberculoid lesion [letter] Srinivas CR, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1988 Sep;56(3):471–2

Testing a short–term feeding trial to assess compositional and histopathological changes in hearts of rats fed vegetable oils. Kramer JK, et al. **Lipids** 1988 Mar;23(3):199–206

Anal burning and peppermint oil [letter] Weston CF. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Aug;63(742):717

[Effect of some plant oils on the formation of experimental atherosclerosis] Fan YM. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Jul;67(7):389–91 **(Chi)**

[Contact allergy to olive oil] Jung HD, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1987 Jul–Aug;35(4):131–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of unusual location of multiple oleogranulomas] Fishchuk VA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988;(1):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Chemical correlates of pathogenicity of oils related to the toxic oil syndrome epidemic in Spain. Kilbourne EM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Jun;127(6):1210–27

Gas chromatographic/mass spectrometric determination of aniline in food oils associated with the Spanish toxic oil syndrome. Hill RH Jr, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Sep;39(3):511–5

The influence of linoleate and vitamin E from sunflower seed oil on platelet function and prostaglandin production in the common marmoset monkey. McIntosh GH, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1987 Aug;33(4):299–312

Isolation and quantitation of lectins from vegetable oils. Klurfeld DM, et al. **Lipids** 1987 Sep;22(9):667–8

[Levels of PCDDs, coplanar PCBs and PCDFs in patients with yusho and the causal oil by HR–GC.HR–MS] Kashimoto T, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1987 May; 78(5):325–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Direct determination of tocopherols in plant oils by high–performance liquid chromatography] Iakushuina LM, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1987 Nov–Dec;(6):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative analysis of the composition of the molecular forms of triglycerides in the fat of iwashi sardines and of traditional plant oils] Liapkov BG, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1988 Mar–Apr;(2):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Digestion, absorption and effects on cholesterol absorption of menhaden oil, fish oil concentrate and corn oil by rats. Chen IS, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Oct;117(10):1676–80

L–carnitine effect on plasma lipoproteins of hyperlipidemic fat–loaded rats. Maccari F, et al. **Lipids** 1987 Dec; 22(12):1005–8

Distribution of trans and cis 18:1 fatty acid isomers in chicks fed different fats. al–Athari AK, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 May; 67(5):778–86

PHARMACOLOGY

Olive–oil–enriched diet: effect on serum lipoprotein levels and biliary cholesterol saturation. Baggio G, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Jun;47(6):960–4

Fetal growth and fetal lung phospholipid content in rats fed safflower oil, menhaden oil, or hydrogenated coconut oil. Clarke SD, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 May;47(5):828–35

Role of pancreatic enzymes on release of cholecystokinin–pancreozymin in response to fat. Watanabe S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jun;254(6 Pt 1):G837–42

Omega–3 fatty acids [letter] Radack KL. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Jul 1;109(1):81–2

Effects of sesame and cod liver oils on prostacyclin synthesis by the rat thoracic aorta. el Tahir KE, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1988 Mar–Apr;292:182–8

The effect of feeding high corn oil on fatty–acid–binding–protein isolated from rat liver. Catalá A. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1987 Dec;95(5):375–80

Regulation of hepatic cholesterol biosynthesis by fatty acids: effect of feeding olive oil on cytoplasmic acetoacetyl–coenzyme A thiolase, beta–hydroxy–beta–methylglutaryl–CoA synthase, and acetoacetyl–coenzyme A ligase. Salam WH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 May 31;153(1):422–7

Statistical analysis of the size of heart mitochondria in rats fed sunflower oil, primor oil or rapeseed oil. Grynberg A, et al. **Biol Struct Morphog** 1988;1(2):77–9

Interaction of dietary carbohydrate and fat in the regulation of hepatic and extrahepatic lipogenesis in the rat. Herzberg GR, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1988 Mar;59(2):233–41

Hypolipidemic action of cabbage oil in ethanol–fed rats. Umar I, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1987 Aug; 24(4):241–3

Effects of feeding black currant seed oil on fatty acid composition of lipid classes in the guinea pig liver. Crozier GL, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1987;57(3):343

Effects of dietary dried whey and corn oil on weanling pig performance, fat digestibility and nitrogen utilization. Cera KR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Jun;66(6):1438–45

Lactation response to short–term abomasal infusion of choline, inositol, and soy lecithin. Grummer RR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Dec;70(12):2518–24

Non–hormonal post–coital contraceptive action of neem oil in rats. Prakash AO, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1988 May–Jun; 23(1):53–9

Hole for the mint [editorial] **Lancet** 1988 May 21; 1(8595):1144–5

Peppermint oil [letter] **Lancet** 1988 Jul 9;2(8602):98–9

New inhibitor of platelet aggregation in onion oil [letter] Kawakishi S, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Aug 6;2(8606):330

Effects of dietary corn oil and salmon oil on lipids and prostaglandin E2 in rat gastric mucosa. Grataroli R, et al. **Lipids** 1988 Jul;23(7):666–70

Effects of dietary peanut oil on serum lipoprotein patterns of rats. Miller J, et al. **Lipids** 1988 Jan;23(1):72–5

Controversy about palm oil [letter] **Nutr Rev** 1988 Apr; 46(4):173–6

Relationship between occupied form of nuclear estrogen receptor and cytosolic progesterone receptor or DNA

synthesis in uteri of estradiol implanted rats. Castellano-Díaz E, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1987 Dec; 43(4):401–6

[Sedative, analgesic, antipyrexic and anti-inflammatory action of a neutral oil isolated from Ligusticus sinensis] Shen YQ, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1987 Dec; 7(12):738–40, 710 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pharmacological studies on the neutral oil of gao ben (Ligusticum sinense) (II). The inhibitory effect on the smooth muscle of the intestines and uterus] Chen GJ. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1987 Apr;12(4):48–51 **(Chi)**

[Antibacterial action of essential oils extracted from Madagascar plants] Ramanoelina AR, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Madagascar** 1987;53(1):217–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

POISONING

Chromatolytic changes in the central nervous system of patients with the toxic oil syndrome. Téllez I, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;74(4):354–61

Chemical correlates of pathogenicity of oils related to the toxic oil syndrome epidemic in Spain. Kilbourne EM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Jun;127(6):1210–27

Mechanism of PCB-induced porphyria and Yusho disease. Seki Y, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;514:222–34

Copper toxicity in sheep fed oil palm by-products. Chooi KF, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1988 May;65(5):156–7

A multisystemic disease caused by adulterated rapeseed oil. Pascual-Castroviejo I. **Brain Dev** 1988;10(2):84–7 (14 ref.)

Placental markers of human exposure to polychlorinated biphenyls and polychlorinated dibenzofurans. Lucier GW, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1987 Dec;76:79–87

Thyroid function in "Yusho" patients exposed to polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB). Murai K, et al. **Environ Res** 1987 Dec;44(2):179–87

1-Phenyl-5-vinyl-2-imidazolidinethione, a proposed causative agent of Spanish toxic oil syndrome: synthesis, and identification in one of a group of case-associated oil samples. Kammüller ME, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1988 Feb;26(2):119–27

A cohort study on mortality of yusho patients—a preliminary report. Ikeda M, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1987 May; 78(5):297–300

The toxic oil syndrome in Spain. Was it due to a combined action of trichothecene mycotoxins and of inhibitors of carboxyesterase? [letter] Schoental R. **Hum Toxicol** 1988 Jul;7(4):365–6

Psychosocial rehabilitation in disasters: experience of the Spanish toxic oil syndrome. López-Ibor JJ Jr, et al. **Int Disabil Stud** 1987;9(2):81–3

Clinical, pathologic, and immunopathologic manifestations of the toxic oil syndrome. Analysis of fourteen cases. Phelps RG, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Feb;18(2 Pt 1):313–24

Determination of oxidation products of N-phenyllinoleamide: Spanish toxic oil syndrome studies. Cárdenas A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Apr 8;426(1):83–91

Radiographic bone changes in the toxic oil syndrome [letter] Fernández Dapica MP, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Dec; 14(6):1210–2

Chemical-induced autoimmune reactions and Spanish toxic oil syndrome. Focus on hydantoins and related compounds. Kammüller ME, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1988; 26(3–4):157–74 (64 ref.)

The neurotoxicological aspects of the toxic oil syndrome (TOS) in Spain. Altenkirch H, et al. **Toxicology** 1988 Apr; 49(1):25–34 (12 ref.)

[A study on the birth weight of transplacental Yu-Cheng babies] Lan SJ, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Apr; 3(4):273–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A survey of clinical features of polychlorinated biphenyls poisoned mothers and their transplacental Yu-Cheng babies] Lan SJ, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Jun; 3(6):372–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effects of PCB poisoning; a study of a transplacental Yu-Cheng baby: report of a case] Lan SJ, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Jan;3(1):64–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[In vivo transillumination of the meibomian gland in yusho patients] Kohno T, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1987 May; 78(5):355–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Quantitative analysis of polychlorobiphenyl (PCB) and polychlorodibenzofuran (PCDF) isomers in the comedo and subcutaneous abscess of yusho patients] Kuroki H, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1987 May;78(5):320–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activity in yusho patients] Nagayama J, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1987 May;78(5):301–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[PCB and PCQ concentrations of the blood and subcutaneous tissue in patients with PCB poisoning (yusho)] Ohgami T, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1987 May;78(5):337–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Concentration levels of PCB and PCQ, pattern of PCB and ratio of CB% in the buccal mucosa of patients with PCB poisoning (Kanemi-yusho)] Okumura H, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1987 May;78(5):358–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dermatological findings in the general examination of yusho in 1985–1986] Toshitani S, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1987 May;78(5):349–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Liver damage and hepatocellular carcinoma in patients with yusho] Tsuji H, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1987 May; 78(5):343–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Toxic oil syndrome] Djarmati S, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1987 Dec;38(4):349–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Familial eosinophilic fascitis induced by toxic oil] Diaz-Perez JL, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1988; 16(1):51–8 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

"Jasmine—the lactifuge" [letter]Acharya SR. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Jul;35(7):543–4

Household treatment for "chile burns" of the handsJones LA, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1987;25(6):483–91

[Septazulen in the treatment of ORL diseases] Mârtu D, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1987 Jul-Sep; 91(3):549–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

TOXICITY

Incidence of pancreatic tumors and tumor precursors in Sprague-Dawley rats after administration of olive oil. Perino G, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;534:604–17 (14 ref.)

Acute toxicity study of the oil from Azadirachta indica seed (neem oil). Gandhi M, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1988 May-Jun;23(1):39–51

Inhibition of mitochondrial functions by margosa oil: possible implications in the pathogenesis of Reye's syndrome. Koga Y, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Aug;22(2):184–7

Proliferative exocrine pancreatic lesions in rats. The effect of sample size on the incidence of lesions. Boorman GA, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1987;15(4):451–6

[Pathology of the labial salivary gland in the syndrome caused by adulterated toxic oil in Spain: a form of secondary Sjögren syndrome] Oliva Aldamiz H, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 Feb;182(2):71–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Mutagenic evaluation of the urine of rats treated with oils implicated in the toxic oil syndrome using bacterial tests] Barrueco C, et al. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1983;30(4):507–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PLANT POISONING

Fatal cardiac arrhythmias and shock following yew leaves ingestion. Yersin B, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Dec; 16(12):1396–7

Holiday hazards. Kasik JE. **Iowa Med** 1987 Dec;77(12):612–4

Poisoning by hemlock water dropwort. O'Mahony S, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1987 Aug;156(8):241

Oduvanthalai leaf poisoning. Thomas K, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Nov;35(11):769–71

Mystery root ingestion. Spoerke DG, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1987 Sep-Oct;5(5):385–8

Rare poisoning with Cerebra thevetia (a case report). Pathare AV, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1987 Oct;33(4):216–8 (6 ref.)

Plant poisoning in children. Kunkel DB. **Pediatr Ann** 1987 Nov;16(11):927–32 (16 ref.)

Hemlock water dropwort poisoning. Ball MJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 May;63(739):363–5

Identification of common houseplants in the emergent care setting. Harchelroad F, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1988 Apr; 30(2):161–3

Potential edible lupine poisonings in humans. Smith RA. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1987 Dec;29(6):444–5

BLOOD

Possible adaptation to serum thiocyanate overload associated with chronic sublethal dietary cyanide ingestion. Jackson LC. **Hum Biol** 1988 Aug;60(4):615–22

COMPLICATIONS

Plant poisoning and oto-rhino-laryngology. Poisonous plants, growing or used in Europe and the United States. Jorens PG. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1987;41(4):602–11 (36 ref.)

Allergenic agent in contact dermatitis from Holigarna ferruginea. Srinivas CR, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Oct; 17(4):219–22

Transient Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome during honey intoxication. Biberoğlu K, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1988 Apr-May;24(4–5):253–4

A poison tree [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 Oct 24;2(8565):947–8

ETIOLOGY

Accidental hemlock poisoning. Fitzgerald P, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Dec 19–26;295(6613):1657

Poisoned by herbs. Savage A, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Dec 19–26;295(6613):1650–1

A fatal poisoning from Nicotiana glauca. Castorena JL, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1987;25(5):429–35

Cycad use and motor neurone disease in Kii peninsula of Japan [letter] Spencer PS, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Dec 19; 2(8573):1462–3

Dhatura poisoning: a case report. Gururaj AK, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1987 Mar;42(1):68–9

A re-examination of the mechanism of ackee-induced vomiting sickness. Addae JI, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1988 Mar;37(1):6–8 (20 ref.)

[Cannabis poisoning in a 13-month-old girl (letter)] Debray H, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Oct 31;16(36):1807 **(Fre)**

[A case from practice (105). Patient: Mr. M. L., born 1933] Hagen M, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1988 Apr 5; 77(14):384–6 **(Ger)**

[Poisoning by ingestion of castor bean seeds. Apropos of a case (letter)] Belzunegui Otano T, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Apr 30;90(17):716–7 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Hypothesis: plant and fungal biocides, copper and Indian childhood liver disease. Tanner MS, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1987 Dec;7(4):264–9 (67 ref.)

Oleandrin distribution in a fatality from rectal and oral Nerium oleander extract administration. Blum LM, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1987 Sep-Oct;11(5):219–21

OCCURRENCE

Yellow oleander poisoning—a study of 170 cases. Saravanapavananthan N, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1988 Feb; 36(3–4):247–50

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Organic aciduria in rats made resistant to hypoglycin toxicity by pretreatment with clofibrate. Veitch RK, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Sep 15;246(3):775–8

THERAPY

Oleander poisoning: treatment with digoxin-specific Fab antibody fragments. Shumaik GM, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Jul;17(7):732–5

Dhatura poisoning. Mathur GP, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1986 Oct;23 Suppl:176–8

VETERINARY

Maternal and fetal toxicity of poison hemlock (Conium maculatum) in sheep. Panter KE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Feb;49(2):281–3

Photosensitization of cattle in southeast Texas: identification of phototoxic activity associated with Cooperia pedunculata. Rowe LD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Nov; 48(11):1658–61

Poisoning of sheep and goats by Tribulis terrestris (caltrop). Jacob RH, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Sep;64(9):288–9

The toxicity to cattle and bufadienolide content of six Bryophyllum species. McKenzie RA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Oct;64(10):298–301

Acute oxalate poisoning of sheep by buffel grass (Cenchrus ciliaris). McKenzie RA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1988 Jan;65(1):26

Smartweeds (Polygonum spp) and photosensitisation of cattle. McKenzie RA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1988 Apr;65(4):128

The toxicity of Castanospermum australe seeds for cattle. McKenzie RA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1988 Jun;65(6):165–7

Curing experimental Bryophyllum tubiflorum poisoning of cattle with activated carbon, electrolyte replacement solution and antiarrhythmic drugs. McKenzie RA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Jul;64(7):211–4

Prickly paddy melon (Cucumis myriocarpus) poisoning of cattle. McKenzie RA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1988 Jun; 65(6):167–70

Blindness in goats following ingestion of Stypandra glauca. Whittington RJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1988 Jun;65(6):176–81

Kikuyu poisoning of cattle in New South Wales and its relationship to pasture fungi on kikuyu grass (Pennisetum clandestinum). Wong PT, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Aug; 64(8):229–32

Chromosome aberrations in cattle raised on bracken fern pasture. Moura JW, et al. **Experientia** 1988 Sep 15; 44(9):785–8

Confusion over jasmine and jessamine [letter] Brownie CF. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Sep 15;191(6):613–4

Canary grass (Phalaris sp) toxicosis in sheep in California. East NE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Mar 1; 192(5):667–9

Oak toxicosis in cattle in northern California: clinical and pathologic findings. Spier SJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Oct 15;191(8):958–64

Macromineral absorption in sheep fed tetany-prone and non-tetany-prone hays. Grings EE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Sep;65(3):821–9

Selected hormonal changes with summer fescue toxicosis. Thompson FN, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Sep;65(3):727–33

Radio ultrasound observations of the fetotoxic effects in sheep from ingestion of Conium maculatum (poison-hemlock). Panter KE, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1988;26(3–4):175–87

Experimental evidence that the active principle of the poisonous plant Thesium lineatum L.f. (Santalaceae) is a bufadienolide. Anderson LA, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1987 Dec;54(4):645–50

Cardiac glycoside poisoning in sheep caused by Urginea physodes (Jacq.) Bak. and the isolated physodine A. Nel PW, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1987 Dec;54(4):641–4

Toxicity of Diplodia maydis to broilers, ducklings, and laying chicken hens. Rabie CJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Jul; 66(7):1123–8

A novel nigrostriatal dopaminergic disorder in sheep affected by Tribulus terrestris staggers. Bourke CA. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 Nov;43(3):347–50

Livestock poisoning in South America by species of the Senecio plant. Habermehl GG, et al. **Toxicon** 1988;

26(3):275–86
Signal grass (Brachiaria decumbens) toxicity in sheep: changes in motility and pH of reticulo-rumen. Abdullah AS, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1988 Jun;30(3):256–8
Seizures in a puppy. Bradley M, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1988 Apr;30(2):121
Subcutaneous swelling in a cow. Edmondson P, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1988 Jun;30(3):265
Delayed manifestation of Senecio-induced pyrrolizidine alkaloidosis in cattle: case reports. Molyneux RJ, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1988 Jun;30(3):201–5
Toxicity of lantana (Lantana camera L) leaves and isolated toxins to rabbits. Sharma OP, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1988 Jun;30(3):214–8
Perirenal edema in a calf. Sizelove W, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1988 Jun;30(3):265–6
Liver biopsy in ragwort poisoning [letter] Lombardo de Barros CS, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Oct 17;121(16):382
[Pieris japonica pieris poisoning in 2 goats] Visser IJ, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1988 Feb 15;113(4):185–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

PLANT PROTEINS

Plant proteins in milk replacers for rearing buffalo calves. I. Effect of replacing half of the milk proteins by plant proteins on the preweaning performance of buffalo calves. el-Ashry MA, et al. **Beitr Trop Landwirtsch Veterinarmed** 1988;26(1):55–65
Photochemistry in the isolated Photosystem II reaction-centre core complex. Demetriou C, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jun 15;252(3):921–4
Three-dimensional structure of potato carboxypeptidase inhibitor in solution. A study using nuclear magnetic resonance, distance geometry, and restrained molecular dynamics. Clore GM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Dec 1; 26(24):8012–23
The metal site of stellacyanin: EXAFS studies of the Cu(II), Cu(I), Ni(II) and Co(II) derivatives. Feiters MC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jul 20;955(2):250–60
Crosslinking of phycobiliproteins from the cyanobacterium Mastigocladus laminosus with bis-imidates: localization of an intrasubunit and an intersubunit crosslink in C-phycocyanin. Rümbeli R, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1987 Sep;368(9):1179–91
Secondary structure and hydrogen bonding of crambin in solution. A two-dimensional NMR study. Lamerichs RM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Jan 15;171(1-2):307–12
Introduction of definite amounts of nonpermeant molecules into living cells after electropermeabilization: direct access to the cytosol. Mir LM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Mar; 175(1):15–25
In vivo induction of gliadin-mediated enterocyte damage in rats by the mannosidase inhibitor, swainsonine: a possible animal model for celiac disease. Köttgen E, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Jul;95(1):100–6
Conformation similarities of ricin A-chain and trichosanthin. Kubota S, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1987 Nov; 30(5):646–51
Exclusive A-ring linkage for singly attached phycocyanobilins and phycoerythrobilins in phycobiliproteins. Absence of singly D-ring-linked bilins. Lagarias JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 15; 263(26):12977–85
Preliminary x-ray investigation of an orthorhombic crystal of hevein. Rodríguez A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 25; 263(9):4047–8
Three-dimensional crystals of the light-harvesting chlorophyll a/b protein complex from pea chloroplasts. Kühlbrandt W. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Apr 20;194(4):757–62
Ribosome-inhibiting proteins, retroviral reverse transcriptases, and RNase H share common structural elements. Ready MP, et al. **Proteins** 1988;3(1):53–9
Three-dimensional solution structure of plastocyanin from the green alga Scenedesmus obliquus. Moore JM, et al. **Science** 1988 Apr 15;240(4850):314–7
[Mechanism of inhibition by local anesthetics of electron transport at the donor site of the photosystem II] Semin BK, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Aug;52(8):1279–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Activity of a monoclonal antibody-saporin-6 conjugate against B-lymphoma cells. Bregni M, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 Jun 1;80(7):511–7
Dietary cottonseed protein and cholesterol metabolism. Beynen AC, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1987 Dec;26(4):219–25
[Effect of various amounts of soy protein in the feed on the composition of bile in the rat] Georgieva N, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1988;27(1):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Cross-over comparison of fava bean protein and HLP diet in patients with hypercholesterolemia (HC)] Weck M, et al. **Nahrung** 1987;31(7):759–62 **(Ger)**
[Lysosomal hydrolase activity in the rat liver and serum depending upon the quality of dietary proteins] Zilova IS, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 Sep-Oct;33(5):86–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Angioedema and urticaria caused by cottonseed protein in whole-grain bread. Malanin G, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 Aug;82(2):261–4
Tobacco components induce alterations in keratinocyte lipid membrane fluidity and inhibit cell proliferation in culture. Sauk JJ, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1988 Jan;17(1):30–3
[Etiopathogenesis of celiac disease—facts and theories] Tomaszewski L. **Pediatr Pol** 1987 May;62(5):353–60 (0 ref.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

The biological quality of a cassava leave protein concentrate. Rosas Romero AJ, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1986;37(4):441–4
Use of a scanning densitometer or an ELISA plate reader for measurement of nanogram amounts of protein in crude extracts from biological tissues. Ghosh S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Mar;169(2):227–33
Screening of monoclonal antibodies using antigens labeled with acetylcholinesterase: application to the peripheral proteins of photosystem 1. Grassi J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Feb 1;168(2):436–50
Protein assay by Coomassie brilliant blue G-250-binding method is unsuitable for plant tissues rich in phenols and phenolases. Mattoo RL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Jun; 163(2):376–84
The chemical composition and protein quality of amaranth grain germ plasm in Guatemala. Bressani R, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1987 Jun;37(2):364–77
Low-potential iron-sulfur centers in photosystem I: an X-ray absorption spectroscopy study. McDermott AE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 May 31;27(11):4013–20
Characterization of the manganese O2-evolving complex and the iron-quinone acceptor complex in photosystem II from a thermophilic cyanobacterium by electron paramagnetic resonance and X-ray absorption spectroscopy. McDermott AE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 May 31;27(11):4021–31
Two-dimensional gel electrophoresis of proteins as a tool in wheat genetics. Thiellement H, et al. **Biochimie** 1987 Jun-Jul;69(6-7):781–7 (26 ref.)
Isolation and localization of N4-methylasparagine in phycobiliproteins from the cyanobacterium Mastigocladus laminosus. Rümbeli R, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1987 Oct;368(10):1401–6
Effect of heat on the nutritional value of lupin (Lupinus angustifolius)—seed meal for growing pigs. Batterham ES, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1986 Jan;55(1):169–77
Chlorophyll-protein composition of the thylakoid membrane from Prochlorothrix hollandica, a prokaryote containing chlorophyll b. Bullerjahn GS, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Oct 15;168(2):295–300
A dimeric inhibitor or insect alpha-amylase from barley. Cloning of the cDNA and identification of the protein. Lázaro A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Feb 15;172(1):129–34
Analysis of the polypeptide composition of grana and stroma thylakoids by two-dimensional gel electrophoresis. Distribution of photosystem II between grana and stroma lamellae. Masojidek J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Dec 1; 169(2):283–8
Redox and acid-base characterization of cytochrome b-559 in photosystem II particles. Ortega JM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Feb 1;171(3):449–55
Complex RNA maturation in chloroplasts. The psbB operon from spinach. Westhoff P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Feb 1;171(3):551–64
N-terminal amino acid sequence analysis of the subunits of pea photosystem I. Dunn PP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Feb 8;228(1):157–61
Characterization of phycobilisome glycoproteins in the cyanobacterium Anacystis nidulans R2. Riethman HC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jun;170(6):2433–40
Tandem mass spectrometry reveals that three photosystem II proteins of spinach chloroplasts contain N-acetyl-O-phosphothreonine at their NH2 termini. Michel H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 25;263(3):1123–30
Nodulin-100 of soybean is the subunit of sucrose synthase regulated by the availability of free heme in nodules. Thumnler F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 25; 262(30):14730–6
Immunocytolocalization of extensin in developing soybean seed coats by immunogold-silver staining and by tissue printing on nitrocellulose paper. Cassab GI, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Dec;105(6 Pt 1):2581–8
Two-dimensional structure of the light-harvesting chlorophyll a/b complex by cryoelectron microscopy. Lyon MK, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 May;106(5):1515–23
An actin-related protein inside pea chloroplasts. McCurdy DW, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1987 Apr;87 (Pt 3):449–56
Application of high-performance liquid chromatography to the assessment of subunit heterogeneity in plant 11S storage globulins. Lambert N, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jul 31; 402:159–72
On the viscosity behaviour of field bean protein isolates in dependence on their degree of acetylation. Schmidt G, et al. **Nahrung** 1987;31(8):809–15
Binding of cellulose sulphates to the 12 S globulin and the low molecular mass basic protein fraction from rape seed in insoluble complexes. Schwenke KD, et al. **Nahrung** 1988; 32(4):393–407
A new possibility of wheat protein content determination. Sebečić B. **Nahrung** 1987;31(8):817–23
Deficient amino acids in protein of dehulled soybean meal for young turkeys. Blair ME, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Nov; 66(11):1813–7
Immunogold localization of intra- and extra-cellular proteins and polysaccharides of plant cells. Craig S, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1987 Sep;1(3):1431–7
An X-ray analysis of the orthorhombic crystal form of trichosanthin at 5 angstrom. Ma XQ, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1987 Jul;30(7):692–7
The three-dimensional structure of trichosanthin molecule. Pan KZ, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1987 Apr;30(4):386–94
Tobacco mosaic virus particles contain ubiquitinated coat protein subunits. Dunigan DD, et al. **Virology** 1988 Jul; 165(1):310–2
[Analysis of nutrient constituents in Dioscorea opposita] Tang SR. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1987 Apr;12(4):36–8 **(Chi)**
[Presence of ascorbic peroxidase in the plant kingdom] Tommasi F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1987 Sep 30; 63(9):779–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[In vitro digestability of proteins in beans and peas prepared by various methods] Flaczyk E, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1987;38(3):273–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Hygienic evaluation of supplementary protein sources] Grigorashvili GZ. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Sep;(9):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Yield and chemical composition of the vegetal parts of the amaranth (Amaranthus hypochondriacus, L.) at different physiological stages] Alfaro MA, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1987 Mar;37(1):108–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Genetic variability and correlation of yield, grain size, chemical composition and protein quality of 25 varieties of amaranth (Amaranthus caudatus)] Imeri A, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1987 Mar;37(1):132–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Induction of a 58,000 dalton protein during goldenrod gall formation. Carango P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 May 16;152(3):1348–52
Expression of soybean glycinin subunit precursor cDNAs in Escherichia coli. Fukazawa C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Nov 16;224(1):125–7
Synthesis and secretion of wheat alpha-amylase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Rothstein SJ, et al. **Gene** 1987; 55(2-3):353–6
Transport of proteins into chloroplasts. Partial purification of a thylakoidal processing peptidase involved in plastocyanin biogenesis. Kirwin PM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 5;262(34):16386–90
gamma-N-methylasparagine in phycobiliproteins. Occurrence, location, and biosynthesis. Klotz AV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 25;262(36):17350–5
Protein biosynthesis in organelles requires misaminoacylation of tRNA. Schön A, et al. **Nature** 1988 Jan 14; 331(6152):187–90
Developmental, organ-specific, and light-dependent expression of the tomato ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase small subunit gene family. Sugita M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Oct;84(20):7104–8
Structure and expression of spinach leaf cDNA encoding ribulosebisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase activase. Werneke JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Feb; 85(3):787–91
[Effect of human interferon and (2'-5')oligoadenylates on protein synthesis in plant tissues] Kaplan IB, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;297(4):1018–21 **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and in vitro and in vivo activity of a hybrid composed of ricin B chain-barley ribosome-inactivating protein. Ovadia M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Jul; 264(1):168–75

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Anti-alpha-gliadin antibodies. Sensitivity, specificity and correlation with blood xylose test in the 3 diagnostic stages of celiac disease in children] Ventura A, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1987 Nov-Dec;9(6):653–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

GENETICS

Mutant phenotypes support a trans-splicing mechanism for the expression of the tripartite psaA gene in the C. reinhardtii chloroplast. Choquet Y, et al. **Cell** 1988 Mar 25;52(6):903–13
Characterization of a chloroplast mutation in the psaA2 gene of Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Girard-Bascou J, et al. **Curr Genet** 1987;12(7):489–95
The gene for the 9 kd polypeptide, a possible apoprotein for the iron-sulfur centers A and B of the photosystem I complex, in tobacco chloroplast DNA. Hayashida N, et al. **Curr Genet** 1987;12(4):247–50
The psbA gene of DCMU-resistant Euglena gracilis has an amino acid substitution at serine codon 265. Johanningmeier U, et al. **Curr Genet** 1987;12(6):465–70
Euglena gracilis chloroplast DNA: analysis of a 1.6 kb intron of the psb C gene containing an open reading frame of 458 codons. Montandon PE, et al. **Curr Genet** 1986; 11(1):35–9
Plastocyanin is encoded by an uninterrupted nuclear gene in spinach. Rother C, et al. **Curr Genet** 1986;11(3):171–6

Mitochondrial gene expression in Cucurbitaceae: conserved and variable features. Stern DB, et al. **Curr Genet** 1985; 9(5):395–404

The gene for the Mr 10,000 phosphoprotein associated with photosystem II is part of the psbB operon of the spinach plastid chromosome. Westhoff P, et al. **Curr Genet** 1986; 11(3):165–9

Both positive and negative regulatory elements mediate expression of a photoregulated CAB gene from Nicotiana plumbaginifolia. Castresana C, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Jul; 7(7):1929–36

Molecular analysis of a mutant defective in photosynthetic oxygen evolution and isolation of a complementing clone by a novel screening procedure. Dzelzkalns VA, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Feb;7(2):333–8

Divergent mRNA transcription in the chloroplast psbB operon. Kohchi T, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Apr;7(4):885–91

The 5'-proximal region of the wheat Cab-1 gene contains a 268-bp enhancer-like sequence for phytochrome response. Nagy F, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Sep;6(9):2537–42

Targeted mutagenesis of the psbE and psbF genes blocks photosynthetic electron transport: evidence for a functional role of cytochrome b559 in photosystem II. Pakrasi HB, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Feb;7(2):325–32

The regulatory c1 locus of Zea mays encodes a protein with homology to myb proto-oncogene products and with structural similarities to transcriptional activators. Paz-Ares J, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Dec 1;6(12):3553–8

The early light-inducible proteins of barley. Characterization of two families of 2-h-specific nuclear-coded chloroplast proteins. Grimm B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Sep 15; 167(3):493–9

cDNAs for canavalin and concanavalin A from Canavalia gladiata seeds. Nucleotide sequence of cDNA for canavalin and RNA blot analysis of canavalin and concanavalin A mRNAs in developing seeds. Yamauchi D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Jan 4;170(3):515–20

Nucleotide and primary sequence of a major rice prolamine. Kim WT, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Apr 25;231(2):308–10

Cloning and sequencing of spinach cDNA clones encoding the 20 kDa PS I polypeptide. Lagoutte B. **FEBS Lett** 1988 May 23;232(2):275–80

Nucleotide sequence of the PR-1 gene of Nicotiana tabacum. Ohshima M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Dec 10;225(1-2):243–6

Nucleotide sequence and transcript analysis of three photosystem II genes from the cyanobacterium Synechococcus sp. PCC7942. Golden SS, et al. **Gene** 1988 Jul 15;67(1):85–96

Nucleotide sequence and characterization of a gene encoding the phytochrome polypeptide from Avena. Hershey HP, et al. **Gene** 1987;61(3):339–48

A rice glutelin and a soybean glycinin have evolved from a common ancestral gene. Higuchi W, et al. **Gene** 1987; 55(2-3):245–53

Characterization of the Erwinia carotovora pelA gene and its product pectate lyase A. Lei SP, et al. **Gene** 1988; 62(1):159–64

Molecular characterization of the patatin multigene family of potato. Mignery GA, et al. **Gene** 1988;62(1):27–44

Expression of a wheat alpha-gliadin gene in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Neill JD, et al. **Gene** 1987;55(2-3):303–17

The beta-tubulin gene family of Arabidopsis thaliana: preferential accumulation of the beta 1 transcript in roots. Oppenheimer DG, et al. **Gene** 1988;63(1):87–102

Plastocyanin of Arabidopsis thaliana; isolation and characterization of the gene and chloroplast import of the precursor protein. Vorst O, et al. **Gene** 1988 May 15; 65(1):59–69

Molecular cloning of a cysteine proteinase inhibitor of rice (oryzacystatin). Homology with animal cystatins and transient expression in the ripening process of rice seeds. Abe K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 15;262(35):16793–7

Expression of lipid body protein gene during maize seed development. Spatial, temporal, and hormonal regulation. Bowman VB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 25;263(3):1476–81

Regulation of expression of an auxin-induced soybean sequence by cadmium. Hagen G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 5;263(13):6442–6

Nucleotide sequence of cDNA clones encoding the complete precursor for the "10-kDa" polypeptide of photosystem II from spinach. Lautner A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 25; 263(21):10077–81

Processing of a wheat light-harvesting chlorophyll a/b protein precursor by a soluble enzyme from higher plant chloroplasts. Lamppa GK, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Dec;105(6 Pt 1):2641–8

Comparative analysis of the biogenesis of photosystem II in the wild-type and Y-1 mutant of Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Malnoë P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Mar; 106(3):609–16

Rhizobium fix genes mediate at least two communication steps in symbiotic nodule development. Putnoky P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Mar;106(3):597–607

Sequence and expression of a gene encoding an albumin storage protein in sunflower. Allen RD, et al. **MGG** 1987 Dec;210(2):211–8

Expression of a gene encoding a glycine-rich protein in petunia. Condit CM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Dec; 7(12):4273–9

Differential regulation of a hydroxyproline-rich glycoprotein gene family in wounded and infected plants. Corbin DR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Dec;7(12):4337–44

Transcriptional regulation of the Arabidopsis thaliana chalcone synthase gene. Feinbaum RL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 May;8(5):1985–92

The b-32 protein from maize endosperm, an albumin regulated by the O2 locus: nucleic acid (cDNA) and amino acid sequences. Di Fonzo N, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Jun;212(3):481–7

Cloning, nucleotide sequence and mutational analysis of the gene encoding the Photosystem II manganese-stabilizing polypeptide of Synechocystis 6803. Philbrick JB, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Jun;212(3):418–25

Structural diversity of the patatin gene family in potato cv. Desiree. Twell D, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 May; 212(2):325–36

A plasmid-encoded gas vesicle protein gene in a halophilic archaebacterium. DasSarma S, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1987 Nov;1(3):365–70

Characterization of the Rhizobium leguminosarum genes nodLMN involved in efficient host-specific nodulation. Surin BP, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1988 Mar;2(2):173–83

A gene induced by the plant hormone abscisic acid in response to water stress encodes a glycine-rich protein. Gómez J, et al. **Nature** 1988 Jul 21;334(6179):262–4

The nucleotide sequence of tRNA(Ser) and tRNA(Ile) of yellow lupin seeds. Barciszewska M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 25;16(16):8175

Sequence and transcript map of barley chloroplast psbA gene. Boyer SK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 25;16(16):8184

A DNA sequence from Saponaria officinalis is similar to various RNA polymerase genes. Dani M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Apr 11;16(7):3103

Nucleotide sequence of the frxB gene in wheat chloroplast DNA. Dunn PP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jan 11; 16(1):348

Nucleotide sequence of the barley chloroplast psbD gene for the D2 protein of photosystem II. Efimov VA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jun 24;16(12):5686

Nucleotide sequence of the barley chloroplast psbA gene for the QB protein of photosystem II. Efimov VA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jun 24;16(12):5685

Complete nucleotide sequence of the gene encoding a glycinin A2B1a subunit precursor of soybean. Fukazawa C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Oct 12;15(19):8117

Primary structure of an endochitinase mRNA from Solanum tuberosum. Gaynor JJ. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jun 10; 16(11):5210

Discrimination of phytochrome dependent light inducible from non-light inducible plant genes. Prediction of a common light-responsive element (LRE) in phytochrome dependent light inducible plant genes. Grob U, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 10;15(23):9957–73

Root nodule specific gene regulation: analysis of the soybean nodulin N23 gene promoter in heterologous symbiotic systems. Jørgensen JE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jan 11;16(1):39–50

The sequence of the maize plastid encoded rpl 23 locus. McLaughlin WE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 25; 16(16):8183

Isolation of tobacco SSU genes: characterization of a transcriptionally active pseudogene. O'Neal JK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Nov 11;15(21):8661–77

Nucleotide sequence of a member of the psbA multigene family from the unicellular cyanobacterium Synechocystis 6803. Osiewacz HD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 23;15(24):10585

Sequence of the psbA gene from wild type and triazin-resistant Nicotiana plumbaginifolia. Páy A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 25;16(16):8176

Nucleotide sequence of the gene for ribosomal protein L36 in pea chloroplast DNA. Purton S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Nov 11;15(21):9080

Chloroplast fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase: the product of a mosaic gene. Raines CA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 25;16(16):7931–42

Sequence of pTOM5, a ripening related cDNA from tomato. Ray J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 23;15(24):10587

A plastid fragment from the psbE-psbF coding region in the mitochondrial genome of Oenothera berteriana. Schuster W, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 11; 16(15):7728

Nucleotide sequence of the Oenothera ATPase subunit 6 gene. Schuster W, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Nov 11; 15(21):9092

The soybean chloroplast genome: complete sequence of the rps19 gene, including flanking parts containing exon 2 of rpl2 (upstream), but rpl22 (downstream). Spielmann A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Feb 11;16(3):1199

Nucleotide sequence of a field bean (Vicia faba L.var.minor) vicilin gene. Weschke W, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 10;15(23):10065

Reduced CO2/O2 specificity of ribulose-bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase in a temperature-sensitive chloroplast mutant of Chlamydomonas. Chen ZX, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jul;85(13):4696–9

Localization and conditional redundancy of regulatory elements in rbcS-3A, a pea gene encoding the small subunit of ribulose-bisphosphate carboxylase. Kuhlemeier C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jul;85(13):4662–6

A hydroxyproline-rich protein in the soybean cell wall. Averyhart-Fullard V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Feb;85(4):1082–5

Site-directed mutagenesis identifies a tyrosine radical involved in the photosynthetic oxygen-evolving system. Debus RJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Jan; 85(2):427–30

Trans-splicing in chloroplasts: the rps 12 loci of Nicotiana tabacum. Hildebrand M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Jan;85(2):372–6

A cDNA clone encoding a photosystem I protein with homology to photosystem II chlorophyll a/b-binding polypeptides. Hoffman NE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(24):8844–8

Nucleotide sequence of the gene from the cyanobacterium Anacystis nidulans R2 encoding the Mn-stabilizing protein involved in photosystem II water oxidation. Kuwabara T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(23):8230–4

Artificial combination of two cis-regulatory elements generates a unique pattern of expression in transgenic plants. Strittmatter G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(24):8986–90

rbcS genes in Solanum tuberosum: conservation of transit peptide and exon shuffling during evolution. Wolter FP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Feb;85(3):846–50

A 13-kilodalton maize mitochondrial protein in E. coli confers sensitivity to Bipolaris maydis toxin. Dewey RE, et al. **Science** 1988 Jan 15;239(4837):293–5

[N-terminal sequences of prolamines of different gliadin-encoding wheat loci] Odintsova TI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;296(5):1262–5 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal antibodies against plant proteins recognise animal intermediate filaments. Parke JM, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1987;8(4):312–23

Gliadin presented via the gut induces oral tolerance in mice. Troncone R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1988 May;72(2):284–7

Immunoglobulin A antigliadin antibodies in jejunal juice: markers of severe intestinal damage in coeliac children. Volta U, et al. **Digestion** 1988;39(1):35–9

Monoclonal antibodies reacting with gliadin as tools for assessing antigenic structure responsible for exacerbation of celiac disease. Stoyanov S, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1988 Apr;17(4):335–8

Isolation and characterization of an immunosuppressive protein from Trichosanthes kirilowii root tubers. Yeung HW, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1987; 9(1):25–46

Western immunoblotting of cereal proteins with monoclonal antibodies to wheat gliadin to investigate coeliac disease. Freedman AR, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1988; 85(3):346–50

A comparison of the antigenic and allergenic components of birch and alder pollens in Scandinavia and Australia. Hemmens VJ, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1988; 85(1):27–37

IgA immune response patterns to gliadin in serum. Mascart-Lemone F, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1988;86(4):412–9

Effects of antigen challenge on intestinal permeability and morphology in rats immunized with gliadin or ovalbumin. Sjölander A, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987; 84(3):284–90

IgA antigliadin antibodies in childhood celiac disease. Dinari G, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1988 Jun;24(6):286–90

Isolation and characterization of monoclonal antibodies directed against plant plasma membrane and cell wall epitopes: identification of a monoclonal antibody that recognizes extensin and analysis of the process of epitope biosynthesis in plant tissues and cell cultures. Meyer DJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Jul;107(1):163–75

In vitro gliadin antibody production by peripheral blood mononuclear cells from patients with coeliac disease. Troncone R, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1987 Aug; 23(4):179–83

Histological changes associated with wheat protein antibodies in the absence of villous atrophy. O'Farrelly C, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Oct;40(10):1228–30

IgA antigliadin antibodies detected by ELISA are not an artifact due to lectin-like activity of gliadin [letter] Delprato S, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Aug 9; 112(1):147

Antigliadin antibodies detected by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay as a marker of childhood celiac disease. Tucker NT, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Aug;113(2):286–9

IgA antigliadin antibodies in children with IgA mesangial glomerulonephritis [letter] Rodriguez-Soriano J, et al. **Lancet** 1988 May 14;1(8594):1109–10

High levels of IgA antigliadin antibodies in patients who have IgA mesangial glomerulonephritis but not coeliac disease [letter] Rostoker G, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Feb 13;1(8581):356–7

Antigliadin and antireticulin antibodies in coeliac disease [letter] Unsworth DJ, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Mar 26;1(8587):705

Antigliadin and antireticulin antibodies in coeliac disease and at onset of diabetes in children [letter] Volta U, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Oct 31;2(8566):1034–5

Change in molecular size of antigliadin IgA in serum related to presence of antigen in the gut. Mascart-Lemone F, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1988;24:310–4

Clinical indications of HLA typing and measurement of gliadin antibodies in coeliac disease. Mearin ML, et al. **Neth J Med** 1987 Dec;31(5-6):279–85 (38 ref.)

Serum IgA and IgG antibodies to alpha-gliadin: comparison between two ELISA methods. Perticarari S, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1987 Oct-Dec;17(4):323–9

[In vitro induction of secondary anti-trichosanthin antibody responses by antiidiotype antibodies] Yeh M, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1987 Sep;20(3):293-302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Gliadin antibody titre as a diagnostic aid in celiac disease] Friis SU, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Apr 4;150(14):845-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Study of anti-reticulin and anti-gliadin antibodies for the diagnosis of celiac disease] Humbel R, et al. **Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb** 1987;124(1):39-43 **(Fre)**

[Dermatitis herpetiformis in childhood: evaluation of anti-reticulin and anti-gliadin antibodies] Patrizi A, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1987 Oct;122(10):505-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Antigliadin and antireticulin antibodies in juvenile insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus] Barbera C, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1988 Jan-Feb;10(1):33-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Immunofluorescence in the determination of gliadin antibodies in celiac disease] Castro M, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1987 Sep-Oct;9(5):585-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and purification of a major allergen from Parietaria officinalis pollen. Giuliani A, et al. **Allergy** 1987 Aug; 42(6):434-40

Purification and spectroscopic properties of 124-kDa oat phytochrome. Chai YG, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Jun; 163(2):322-30

Microbial coagulation of alfalfa green juice. Godessart N, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Sep;53(9):2206-11

Partial purification, characterization, and kinetic analysis of isoflavone 5-O-methyltransferase from yellow lupin roots. Khouri HE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 May 1; 262(2):592-8

Purification and properties of S-adenosyl-L-methionine:nicotinic acid-N-methyltransferase from cell suspension cultures of Glycine max L. Upmeier B, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 May 1;262(2):445-54

Purification and characterization of acetone cyanohydrin lyase from Linum usitatissimum. Xu LL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Jun;263(2):256-63

Amino acid sequence of a probable amylase/protease inhibitor from rice seeds. Yu YG, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Sep;265(2):466-75

The purification of cytochrome f and plastocyanin using affinity chromatography. Molnar SA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Nov 19;894(2):327-31

Purification and characterization of an iron stress-induced chlorophyll-protein from the cyanobacterium Anacystis nidulans R2. Riethman HC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Sep 14;935(2):141-51

Aqueous-organic solvent extraction of water-insoluble protein from ragweed pollen. Su SN, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 May;20(2):104-12

Phytochelatins, the heavy metal binding peptides of plants: characterization and sequence determination. Grill E. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1987;52:317-22

Actin-like protein from Mimosa pudica L. Ghosh G, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1987 Dec;24(6):336-9

Chlorophyll-proteins of the photosystem II antenna system. Bassi R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 25;262(27):13333-41

Sequence of the phosphothreonyl regulatory site peptide from inactive maize leaf pyruvate, orthophosphate dikinase. Roeske CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 15;263(14):6683-7

Investigation of cereal toxicity in coeliac disease. Ciclitira PJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Sep;63(743):767-75 (43 ref.)

[Extraction of proteins from polyacrylamide gels—plant storage proteins and membrane enzymes] Maeshima M, et al. **Seikagaku** 1987 Sep;59(9):1040-2 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Kinetics of reduction by free flavin semiquinones of algal cytochromes and plastocyanin. Meyer TE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Nov 1;258(2):307-14

Abnormal S-state turnovers in NH3-binding Mn centers of photosynthetic O2 evolving system. Ono TA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Jul;264(1):82-92

Photoreduction of QA, QB, and cytochrome b-559 in an oxygen-evolving photosystem II preparation from the thermophilic cyanobacterium Synechococcus sp. Yamagishi A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Nov 15; 259(1):124-30

Reduction of exogenous quinones and 2,6-dichlorophenol indophenol in cytochrome b-deficient yeast mitochondria: a differential effect on center i and center o of the cytochrome b-c1 complex. Zhu QS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Sep;265(2):447-53

Gliadins bind to reticulin in a lectin-like manner. Unsworth DJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1987;279(4):232-5

Rat serum proteins and nutritional quality of full-fat soy flour: application of response surface methodology. Buassi N. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1987 Jun;37(2):295-304

Rice and beans—effect of milk, mineral, and vitamin A, on weight gain, food intake, and body protein retention. de Angelis RC, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1987 Jun; 37(2):312-23

Dietary protein supplementation. Fundamentals and examples of practical application. Dreyer JJ. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1986 Dec;36(4):701-13

Removal of the 33, 23 and 18 kDa extrinsic proteins of photosystem II by sulfite treatment at alkaline pH. Beauregard M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Apr 29;152(2):612-6

Heat shock triggers rapid protein phosphorylation in soybean seedings. Krishnan HB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Oct 29;148(2):762-7

Accumulation of a glycine rich protein in auxin-deprived strawberry fruits. Reddy AS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Sep 30;147(3):885-91

Sycamore amyloplasts can import and process precursors of nuclear encoded chloroplast proteins. Strzalka K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Dec 16;149(2):799-806

Characterization of the lipid acyl hydrolase activity of the major potato (Solanum tuberosum) tuber protein, patatin, by cloning and abundant expression in a baculovirus vector. Andrews DL, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 May 15;252(1):199-206

Investigation of the function of plastocyanin by electrochemistry and nuclear-magnetic-resonance spectroscopy. Armstrong FA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1987 Aug;15(4):767-72

Reactions of hydroxylamine with the electron-donor side of photosystem II. Beck WF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Dec 15;26(25):8285-95

Functional role of vitamin K in photosystem I of the cyanobacterium Synechocystis 6803. Biggins J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Mar 8;27(5):1494-500

A photoreversible circular dichroism spectral change in oat phytochrome is suppressed by a monoclonal antibody that binds near its N-terminus and by chromophore modification. Chai YG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Aug 11; 26(16):4947-52

Structure of the manganese complex of photosystem II upon removal of the 33-kilodalton extrinsic protein: an X-ray absorption spectroscopy study. Cole JL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Sep 22;26(19):5967-73

Kinetics of O2 evolution from H2O2 catalyzed by the oxygen-evolving complex: investigation of the S1-dependent reaction. Frasch WD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Nov 17;26(23):7321-5

Comparison of the structure of the manganese complex in the S1 and S2 states of the photosynthetic O2-evolving complex: an x-ray absorption spectroscopy study. Yachandra VK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Sep 22; 26(19):5974-81

The effect of ethylenediamine chemical modification of plastocyanin on the rate of cytochrome f oxidation and P-700+ reduction. Anderson GP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Dec 17;894(3):386-98

In vivo binding partners of the Lens culinaris lectin. Freier T, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1987 Sep;368(9):1215-23

Antenna structure and excitation dynamics in photosystem I. I. Studies of detergent-isolated photosystem I preparations using time-resolved fluorescence analysis. Owens TG, et al. **Biophys J** 1988 May;53(5):733-45

The role of condensed tannins in the nutritional value of Lotus pedunculatus for sheep. 4. Sites of carbohydrate and protein digestion as influenced by dietary reactive tannin concentration. Barry TN, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1986 Jan; 55(1):123-37

Digestibilities of amino acids in soyabean, sunflower and groundnut meals, determined with intact and caecectomised cockerels. Green S, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1987 Dec;28(4):643-52

Identification of a primary in vivo degradation product of the rapidly-turning-over 32 kd protein of photosystem II. Greenberg BM, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Oct;6(10):2865-9

The 5'-proximal region of the wheat Cab-1 gene contains a 268-bp enhancer-like sequence for phytochrome response. Nagy F, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Sep;6(9):2537-42

1H-NMR sequential assignments and cation-binding studies of spinach plastocyanin. Driscoll PC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Dec 30;170(1-2):279-92

Interaction between photosystem I and ferredoxin. Identification by chemical cross-linking of the polypeptide which binds ferredoxin. Zanetti G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Nov 16;169(1):143-6

Prediction of secondary and tertiary structures of 32 kD-like polypeptide and its possible role in oxygen evolution in photosynthesis. Raval MK, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1987 Dec;24(6):283-6

Effects of ethanol and heat treatments of soybean meal and infusion of sodium chloride into the rumen on ruminal degradation and escape of soluble and total soybean meal protein in steers. Lynch GL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Dec; 65(6):1617-25

Structural properties of the D1 and surrounding photosystem II polypeptides as revealed by their interaction with cross-linking reagents. Adir N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 5;263(1):283-9

Subunit stoichiometry of the chloroplast photosystem I complex. Bruce BD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 25; 263(15):7302-8

Tobacco mosaic virus infection stimulates the phosphorylation of a plant protein associated with double-stranded RNA-dependent protein kinase activity. Crum CJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 15;263(26):13440-3

COOH-terminal processing of polypeptide D1 of the photosystem II reaction center of Scenedesmus obliquus is necessary for the assembly of the oxygen-evolving complex. Diner BA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 25; 263(18):8972-80

Transport of proteins into chloroplasts. Partial purification of a thylakoidal processing peptidase involved in plastocyanin biogenesis. Kirwin PM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 5;262(34):16386-90

Organization of the oxygen-evolution enzyme complex studied by butanol/water phase partitioning of spinach photosystem II particles. Yamamoto Y. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 5;263(1):497-500

Structural localization of the O2-evolving apparatus to multimeric (tetrameric) particles on the lumenal surface of freeze-etched photosynthetic membranes. Seibert M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Nov;105(5):2257-65

Comparison of sweet white lupin seeds with soybean meal as a protein supplement for lactating dairy cows. Guillaume B, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Nov;70(11):2339-48

Effects of cassava variety and processing on energy and protein digestibility and utilization by young children. Graham GG, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Jul;118(7):877-82

Effects of gliadin peptides B1-B4 in celiac disease. I. Organ culture studies. Stallmach A, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1987 May-Jun;6(3):335-40

Metabolic activation of environmental chemicals by microsomal enzymes of higher plants. Higashi K. **Mutat Res** 1988 Feb;197(2):273-88 (89 ref.)

Mutagenic activation of xenobiotics by plant enzymes. Sandermann H Jr. **Mutat Res** 1988 Feb;197(2):183-94 (131 ref.)

Identification of a receptor for protein import into chloroplasts and its localization to envelope contact zones. Pain D, et al. **Nature** 1988 Jan 21;331(6153):232-7

Viroid-induced phosphorylation of a host protein related to a dsRNA-dependent protein kinase. Hiddinga HJ, et al. **Science** 1988 Jul 22;241(4864):451-3

[Dynamics of amino acid and protein metabolism of laying hens after the administration of 15N-labeled wheat protein. 3. Incorporation of 15N into egg shell, egg white and egg yolk] Gruhn K, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1987 Jul-Aug; 37(7-8):611-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Dynamics of amino acid and protein metabolism of laying hens after the administration of 15N-labeled wheat protein. 4. 15N-incorporation into the amino acids of egg fractions] Gruhn K, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1987 Jul-Aug; 37(7-8):621-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Determination of the biological value of beef and rice proteins and their combinations] Volkova LD, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1988 Mar-Apr;(2):55-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Kinetics of uptake and degradation of an abrin immunotoxin by melanoma cells and studies of the rates of cellular intoxication. Godal A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Sep 15; 42(3):400-4

Handling of gliadin peptides B1-B4 and of cow's milk proteins by rat jejunum gut sacs. Melter M, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1988 Mar-Apr;7(2):196-202

PHARMACOLOGY

Acid-ethanol extractable compounds from fruits and seeds of the bitter gourd Momordica charantia: effects on lipid metabolism in isolated rat adipocytes. Ng TB, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1987;15(1-2):31-42

Selective inhibition of histidine-modified pancreatic alpha-amylase by proteinaceous inhibitor from Phaseolus vulgaris. Nakatani H. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Jun; 263(2):364-8

The site of action of six different ribosome-inactivating proteins from plants on eukaryotic ribosomes: the RNA N-glycosidase activity of the proteins. Endo Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Feb 15;150(3):1032-6

Evidence for the regulation of protein synthesis by a wheat germ phosphoprotein factor. Aquino LA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Dec 1;26(24):7979-86

Synthesis and characterization of an antihuman T-lymphocyte saporin immunotoxin (OKT1-SAP) with in vivo stability into nonhuman primates. Siena S, et al. **Blood** 1988 Aug;72(2):756-65

Effect of soya-bean protein on meat iron solubility and absorption in rats. Latunde-Dada GO, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1986 Mar;55(2):419-26

Effects of momorcharins on ovarian response to gonadotropin-induced superovulation in mice. Ng TB, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1988 Mar-Apr;33(2):123-8

Trichosanthin, alpha-momorcharin and beta-momorcharin: identity of abortifacient and ribosome-inactivating proteins. Yeung HW, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1988 Mar; 31(3):265-8

Soy protein concentrate and heated soy flours as protein sources in milk replacer for preruminant calves. Dawson DP, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 May;71(5):1301-9

An immunotoxin made up with campath 1 and saporin 6: preliminary "in vitro" experience.Gobbi M, et al. **J Exp Pathol** 1987 Summer;3(4):359-62

The toxic plant proteins ricin and abrin induce apoptotic changes in mammalian lymphoid tissues and intestine [letter] Howat AJ. **J Pathol** 1988 Jan;154(1):29-33

An immunotoxin composed of a monoclonal antitransferrin receptor antibody linked by a disulfide bond to the ribosome-inactivating protein gelonin: potent in vitro and

in vivo effects against human tumors. Scott CF Jr, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Nov;79(5):1163–72

Comparison of two anti-Thy 1.1-abrin A-chain immunotoxins prepared with different cross-linking agents: antitumor effects, in vivo fate, and tumor cell mutants. Thorpe PE, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Nov;79(5):1101–12

Modification of ribosomal RNA by ribosome-inactivating proteins from plants. Stirpe F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Feb 25;16(4):1349–57

Use of sunflower seeds in grower diets for pullets and subsequent performance as affected by aureomycin and pelleting. Kashani AB, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Mar; 67(3):445–51

Palm kernel cake as a broiler feed ingredient. Osei SA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Nov;66(11):1870–3

White lupin as a protein source for layers. Watkins BA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Nov;66(11):1798–806

[Trichosanthin has potent inhibiting activity of protein synthesis in a cell-free system and its antibody-conjugate exhibits potentiated cytotoxicity to tumor cells in vitro] Wang QC, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1987 Dec; 20(4):515–9 **(Chi)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Light-induced charge separation in Photosystem I at low temperature is not influenced by vitamin K-1. Sétif P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Nov 19;894(2):146–56

Is the 9 kDa thylakoid membrane phosphoprotein functionally and structurally analogous to the H' subunit of bacterial reaction centres? Packham NK. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Apr 25;231(2):284–90

Digestion of hay protein in different segments of the equine digestive tract. Gibbs PG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Feb; 66(2):400–6

Tyrosine radicals are involved in the photosynthetic oxygen-evolving system. Barry BA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Oct;84(20):7099–103

[Male-female recognition during sexual reproduction in flowering plants] Matthys-Rochon E, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1987 Jun;19(6):235–7 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

A light-dependent dicyclohexylcarbodiimide-sensitive Ca-ATPase activity in chloroplasts which is not coupled to proton translocation. Pick U, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 May 2;173(3):623–8

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

[Utilization of new protein sources in human nutrition] Zalewski S. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1987;38(6):463–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antigen-gelonin conjugates. Preparation and application in experimental myasthenia gravis. Brust S, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1987 Aug;368(8):991–9

Studies on the mechanism of action of abrin-9.2.27 immunotoxin in human melanoma cell lines. Godal A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Dec 1;47(23):6243–7

Retardation of retinopathy by Momordica charantia L. (bitter gourd) fruit extract in alloxan diabetic rats. Srivastava Y, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1987 Aug;25(8):571–2

TOXICITY

Killing of K562 cells with conjugates between human transferrin and a ribosome-inactivating protein (SO-6). Bergamaschi G, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1988 Mar; 68(3):379–84

Modeccin and volkensin but not abrin are effective suicide transport agents in rat CNS. Wiley RG, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jan 12;438(1–2):145–54

An immunotoxin containing a rat IgM monoclonal antibody (Campath 1) and saporin 6: effect on T lymphocytes and hemopoietic cells. Tazzari PL, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1988;26(3):231–6

In vitro (organ culture) studies of the toxicity of specific A-gliadin peptides in celiac disease. de Ritis G, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Jan;94(1):41–9

In vivo administration of lymphocyte-specific monoclonal antibodies in nonhuman primates. IV. Cytotoxic effect of an anti-T11-gelonin immunotoxin. Reimann KA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Jul;82(1):129–38

Hepatotoxicity of immunotoxins made with saporin, a ribosome-inactivating protein from Saponaria officinalis. Stirpe F, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1987;53(5):259–71

[Changes in the rat intestinal mucosa after the in vivo administration of wheat germ agglutinin and gliadin] Saccia M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1987 Mar 31;63(3):209–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Safety and biological value of a soybean protein concentrate] Grigorashvili GZ, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Oct;(10):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PLANT STEROLS see **PHYTOSTEROLS**

PLANT TUMORS

Expression of an Agrobacterium Ti plasmid gene involved in cytokinin biosynthesis is regulated by virulence loci and induced by plant phenolic compounds. John MC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Feb;170(2):790–5

ETIOLOGY

[Radiation-induced, irreparable, hereditary changes in cells promoting their neoplastic transformation] Kuzin AM, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1988 Mar-Apr;28(2):175–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Polyamine changes during senescence and tumorogenesis in plants. Srivastava BI. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1987 Sep 14; 40(1):17–30

MICROBIOLOGY

Genes responsible for the supervirulence phenotype of Agrobacterium tumefaciens A281. Jin SG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Oct;169(10):4417–25

Association of the virD2 protein with the 5' end of T strands in Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Young C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Aug;170(8):3367–74

PLANT VIRUSES

Plant resistance to viruses. **Ciba Found Symp** 1987;133:1–215

17th annual UCLA symposium. Abstracts: Molecular biology of plant-pathogen interactions. **J Cell Biochem [Suppl]** 1988;12C:227–98

The complete nucleotide sequence of tobacco rattle virus RNA-1. Hamilton WD, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Oct;68 (Pt 10):2563–75

[Satellite viruses and satellite RNAs associated with plant viruses] Takanami Y. **Uirusu** 1987 Jun;37(1):81–8 (105 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CLASSIFICATION

Diversity of citrus tristeza virus isolates indicated by dsRNA analysis. Dodds JA, et al. **Intervirology** 1987;27(4):177–88

Exploratory numerical taxonomy based on biochemical and biophysical characters of the tymoviruses. Jellison J. **Intervirology** 1987;27(2):61–8

The use of filter hybridization techniques for the identification, differentiation and classification of plant viruses. Koenig R, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1988 Jan; 19(1):57–68

DRUG EFFECTS

Antiviral effects of dihydroxypropyladenine [RS)-DHPA) and bromovinyldeoxyuridine (BVDU) on plant viruses. De Fazio G, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1987 Nov;8(4):163–9

On the inhibition of plant virus multiplication by ribavirin. Lerch B. **Antiviral Res** 1987 Jun;7(5):257–70

ENZYMOLOGY

RNA-dependent RNA polymerase activity in two morphologically different white clover cryptic viruses. Boccardo G, et al. **Virology** 1988 Apr;163(2):413–9

In vitro synthesis of double-stranded RNA by carnation cryptic virus-associated RNA-dependent RNA polymerase. Marzachì C, et al. **Virology** 1988 Jul; 165(1):115–21

GENETICS

Effect of Mg2+ ions on the in vitro translation of red clover mottle virus M RNA. Pastorek J, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1987 Nov;31(6):504–5

In vitro translation of tomato bushy stunt virus RNA. Quintero A, et al. **Arch Virol** 1988;100(3–4):273–8

A defective interfering RNA that contains a mosaic of a plant virus genome. Hillman BI, et al. **Cell** 1987 Nov 6; 51(3):427–33

Translation arrest of potato virus X RNA in Krebs-2 cell-free system: RNase H cleavage promoted by complementary oligodeoxynucleotides. Miroshnichenko NA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jul 4;234(1):65–8

Lack of homology among potexvirus RNAs. Bendena WG, et al. **Intervirology** 1987;27(2):112–6

Evidence that the requirements for ATP and wheat germ initiation factors 4A and 4F are affected by a region of satellite tobacco necrosis virus RNA that is 3' to the ribosomal binding site. Browning KS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 15;263(17):8380–3

The complete nucleotide sequence of potato virus X and its homologies at the amino acid level with various plus-stranded RNA viruses. Huisman MJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Aug;69 (Pt 8):1789–98

Nucleotide sequence of segment S10 of the rice dwarf virus genome. Omura T, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Jan;69 (Pt 1):227–31

Infectious in vitro transcripts from cowpea chlorotic mottle virus cDNA clones and exchange of individual RNA components with brome mosaic virus. Allison RF, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Oct;62(10):3581–8

Mutational analysis of tobacco etch virus polyprotein processing: cis and trans proteolytic activities of polyproteins containing the 49-kilodalton proteinase. Carrington JC, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Jul;62(7):2313–20

Nonradioactive, photobiotin-labelled DNA probes for the routine diagnosis of barley yellow dwarf virus. Habili N, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1987 Jun;16(3):225–37

Synthetic oligonucleotide hybridization probes to diagnose hop stunt viroid strains and citrus exocortis viroid. Sano T, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1988 Feb;19(2):109–19

Autolytic processing of a phosphorothioate diester bond. Buzayan JM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 11; 16(9):4009–23

The leading sequence of caulimovirus large RNA can be folded into a large stem-loop structure. Fütterer J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Sep 12;16(17):8377–90

Nucleotide sequence and secondary structure of apple scar skin viroid. Hashimoto J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Sep 11;15(17):7045–52

Infectivity and complete nucleotide sequence of the genome of a South African isolate of maize streak virus. Lazarowitz SG. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jan 11;16(1):229–49

Nucleotide sequence of the Korean strain of hop stunt viroid (HSV). Lee JY, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Sep 12; 16(17):8708

Sequence and organization of barley yellow dwarf virus genomic RNA. Miller WA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 11;16(13):6097–111

Overlapping open reading frames revealed by complete nucleotide sequencing of turnip yellow mosaic virus genomic RNA. Morch MD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 11;16(13):6157–73

The molecular structure of hop latent viroid (HLV), a new viroid occurring worldwide in hops. Puchta H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 25;16(10):4197–216

Complete nucleotide sequence of a viroid isolated from Etrog citron, a new member of hop stunt viroid group. Sano T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jan 11;16(1):347

The cleavage site of the RsaI isoschizomer, CviII, is G decreases TAC. Xia YN, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 10;15(23):10063

A viral cleavage site cassette: identification of amino acid sequences required for tobacco etch virus polyprotein processing. Carrington JC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 May;85(10):3391–5

Segment-specific inverted repeats found adjacent to conserved terminal sequences in wound tumor virus genome and defective interfering RNAs. Anzola JV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(23):8301–5

Site-directed mutagenesis of potential protein-coding regions in expressible cloned cDNAs of cucumber mosaic viral satellites. Collmer CW, et al. **Virology** 1988 Apr; 163(2):293–8

Agrobacterium-mediated infectivity of cloned digitaria streak virus DNA. Donson J, et al. **Virology** 1988 Jan; 162(1):248–50

The nucleotide sequence of a geminivirus from Digitaria sanguinalis. Donson J, et al. **Virology** 1987 Nov; 161(1):160–9

Structure of the M2 protein gene of sonchus yellow net virus. Heaton LA, et al. **Virology** 1987 Nov;161(1):234–41

In vitro analysis of tobacco vein mottling virus NIa cistron: evidence for a virus-encoded protease. Hellmann GM, et al. **Virology** 1988 Apr;163(2):554–62

Effect of beet necrotic yellow vein virus RNA composition on transmission by Polymyxa betae. Lemaire O, et al. **Virology** 1988 Jan;162(1):232–5

Sequence and identification of the barley yellow dwarf virus coat protein gene. Miller WA, et al. **Virology** 1988 Jul; 165(1):306–9

Mapping of the tobacco vein mottling virus VPg cistron. Shahabuddin M, et al. **Virology** 1988 Apr;163(2):635–7

[Difference in the mechanism of self-assembly in vitro in tobacco mosaic virus and potato virus X] Gol'dshtein MI, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1987 Dec;(12):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunochemical and biological properties of a mouse monoclonal antibody reactive to prunus necrotic ringspot ilarvirus. Aebig JA, et al. **Intervirology** 1987;28(1):57–64

Production of monoclonal antibodies against rice dwarf virus and characterization of antigenic proteins with affinity media. Kitagawa Y, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1987 Jun; 16(3):217–24

[Antibodies to structural proteins of carlaviruses in humans and other mammals] Morozov VA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988 Jan-Feb;298(1):225–7 **(Rus)**

[Antibodies to the structural proteins of the chrysanthemum B-virus in normal human plasma] Morozov VA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1987 Sep-Oct;32(5):600–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of viruses infecting essential-oil plant crops by using immunoenzyme analysis] Boĭko AL, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Sep;(9):87–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Cryptic viruses in hop trefoil (Medicago lupulina) and their relationships to other cryptic viruses in legumes. Luisoni E, et al. **Intervirology** 1987;28(3):144–56

Optimal conditions for the use of cDNA probes to measure the concentration of barley yellow dwarf virus in barley (Hordeum vulgare). Arundel PH, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1988 Mar-Apr;19(3–4):307–18

Detection of Chrysanthemum stunt viroid (CSV) using nick translated probes in a dot-blot hybridization assay.

Candresse T, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1988 Jul;20(3):185–93

An improved purification procedure for preparing potyviruses and cytoplasmic inclusions from the same tissue. Hammond J, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1988 Jul; 20(3):203–17

Concentration and purification of plant pathogenic viruses by field step electrophoresis. Heydt A, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1988 Jan;19(1):13–22

Method for rapid isolation and analysis of algal virus DNA. Howarth AJ. **J Virol Methods** 1988 Mar–Apr;19(3–4):325–9

Nucleic acid extraction and virus detection in grapevine. Rezaian MA, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1987 Sep; 17(3–4):277–85

METABOLISM

Biochemical and mutational analysis of a plant virus polyprotein cleavage site. Dougherty WG, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 May;7(5):1281–7

Properties of the Chlorella receptor for the virus PBCV–1. Meints RH, et al. **Virology** 1988 May;164(1):15–21

PATHOGENICITY

Relationship between plant virus concentration and infectivity: a 'growth curve' model. Gokhale DV, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1987 Dec;18(4):225–32

[The study of plant viruses (1892–1940)] Rossiianov KO. **Vopr Virusol** 1987 Sep–Oct;32(5):632–5 (34 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Interference between coinoculated viroids. Branch AD, et al. **Virology** 1988 Apr;163(2):538–46

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Cytopathology in the identification and classification of tombusviruses. Russo M, et al. **Intervirology** 1987; 28(3):134–43

Crystallization and preliminary X–ray diffraction studies of tobacco necrosis virus. Fukuyama K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Aug 20;196(4):961–2

Structure of EDTA–treated satellite tobacco necrosis virus at pH 6.5. Montelius I, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 May 20; 201(2):353–63

Grapevine yellow speckle viroid: structural features of a new viroid group. Koltunow AM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Feb 11;16(3):849–64

PLANTAGO see under **PLANTS, MEDICINAL**

PLANTAR PRINTS see **DERMATOGLYPHICS**

PLANTS

Compositae and Frullania phytodermatitis. Mitcell JC. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1987;134:69–76

Ginger root against seasickness. A controlled trial on the open sea. Grøntved A, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1988 Jan–Feb;105(1–2):45–9

Cactus spine injuries. Lindsey D, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1988 Jul;6(4):362–9

Jute fiber as a filter medium in microbial air filters. Mandal SK, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;506:682–8

Allergic contact dermatitis to Alstroemeria. Marks JG Jr. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Jun;124(6):914–6

The digestion of perennial ryegrass (Lolium perenne cv. Melle) and white clover (Trifolium repens cv. Blanca) by grazing cattle. Ulyatt MJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1988 Jul; 60(1):137–49

Khat–induced paranoid psychosis. Critchlow S, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;150:247–9

Preference of the green peach aphid, Myzus persicae, for plants grown in sewage sludges. Culliney TW, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Aug;39(2):257–63

Migraine [letter] **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Jun 15; 138(12):1089–91

Acute contact urticaria from Hakea suaveolens [letter] **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Feb;18(2):126

Acute contact urticaria from Grevillea juniperina [letter] Apted J. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Feb;18(2):126

Allergic contact dermatitis from Cistus creticus. English JS, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Feb;18(2):123

Contact dermatitis to safflower. van der Willigen AH, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Sep;17(3):184–6

Survey of mosquito fauna of northeastern region of India. Nagpal BN, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1987 Dec;24(2):143–9

"Natural highs" in an historical and biological context. Emboden WA. **J Drug Educ** 1988;18(1):33–47

Molluscicidal activity of Fagonia cretica and Atriplex leucoclada. Shoeb HA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1987 Dec;17(2):539–46

Importing khat, legal but dangerous [letter] Goudie AJ. **Lancet** 1987 Dec 5;2(8571):1340–1

Lycopodium spores found in condom dusting agent [letter] Balick MJ, et al. **Nature** 1988 Apr 14;332(6165):591

Enterobacter agglomerans osteomyelitis of the hand from a rose thorn. A case report. Vincent K, et al. **Orthopedics** 1988 Mar;11(3):465–7

Waste water treatment for heavy metal toxins using plant and hair as adsorbents. Krishnan SS, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1988 Jan;68:267–73

Plants: novel developmental processes. Goldberg RB. **Science** 1988 Jun 10;240(4858):1460–7 (63 ref.)

Allergic dermatitis in a great Dane due to contact with hippeastrum. Willemse T, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 May 14; 122(20):490–1

[On the comparison of the molluscicidal properties of Ambrosia maritima (Egypt) and Ambrosia senegalensis (Senegal)] Vassiliadès G, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1986;39(3–4):341–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Occupationally–induced dyshidrosiform dermatitis of the hands following contact with cacti. Case report] Vassileva S, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1987 Nov–Dec;35(6):204–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Occupational asthma: classification of asthma according to causative substance and etiological mechanism] Kobayashi S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Aug;45(8):1781–90 **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Natural protoberberine alkaloids from Enantia chlorantha, palmatine, columbamine and jatrorrhizine for thioacetamide–traumatized rat liver. Virtanen P, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1988;131(2):166–70

Protein inhibitors of trypsin from the seeds of Cucurbitaceae plants. Polanowski A, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1987; 34(4):395–406

Purification and properties of lectin from potato tubers and leaves; interaction with acid phosphatase from potato tuber. Wierzba–Arabska E, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1987; 34(4):407–20

Is it possible to use the honey bee adult as a bioindicator for the detection of pesticide residues in plants? Mansour SA. **Acta Biol Hung** 1987;38(1):69–76

The isolation of high–molecular–weight DNA from plants. Hattori J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Aug 15;165(1):70–4

Acid–labile sulfide and zero–valence sulfur in plant extracts containing chlorophyll and ionic detergents. Høj PB, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Aug 1;164(2):307–14

Decoloration and solubilization of plant tissue prior to determination of 3H, 14C, and 35S by liquid scintillation. Smith IK, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Aug 1;164(2):531–6

Scintillation counting of 14C–labeled soluble and insoluble compounds in plant tissue. Sun D, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Mar;169(2):424–7

Electrochemical detection in the high–performance liquid chromatographic analysis of plant phenolics. Chiavari G, et al. **Analyst** 1988 Jan;113(1):91–4

Photoacoustic spectroscopy for depth–profile analysis and herbicide monitoring in leaves. Nery JW, et al. **Analyst** 1987 Nov;112(11):1487–90

Occupational exposure to silicate fibres and PAHs during sugar–cane harvesting. Boeniger M, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1988;32(2):153–69

Isolation and characterization of a lectin from the roots of Dolichos biflorus. Quinn JM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Nov 1;258(2):535–44

Cytochemical and autoradiographic studies of the localization and turnover of chromatin and nucleolar associated phospholipids in plant and animal tissues. Gahan PB, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1987;31(3):343–53

Presence of guanine nucleotide–binding proteins in a plant hypocotyl microsomal fraction. Drobak BK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Feb 15;150(3):899–903

The site of action of six different ribosome–inactivating proteins from plants on eukaryotic ribosomes: the RNA N–glycosidase activity of the proteins. Endo Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Feb 15;150(3):1032–6

Analysis of the molecular size of tomato (Lycopersicon esculentum Mill) fruit polyuronides by gel filtration and low–speed sedimentation equilibrium. Seymour GB, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jul 15;245(2):463–6

The primary structure of histone H3 from wheat. Modro AM, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1988 Mar;369(3):193–7

Constituents of Justicia pectoralis Jacq. 2. Gas chromatography/mass spectrometry of simple coumarins, 3–phenylpropionic acids and their hydroxy and methoxy derivatives. de Vries JX, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1988 Apr 15;15(8):413–7

Forms of iron in plants. Webb J, et al. **Birth Defects** 1988; 23(5B):147–54 (36 ref.)

Fluoride pollution in a salt marsh: movement between soil, vegetation, and sheep. Baars AJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Dec;39(6):945–52

Metal burdens in two species of fiddleheads growing near the ore smelters at Sudbury, Ontario, Canada. Burns LV, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 May;40(5):717–23

Moss bags as monitors of organic contamination in the atmosphere. Strachan WM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Mar;40(3):447–50

Location of the O–acetyl substituents on a nonasaccharide repeating unit of sycamore extracellular xyloglucan. York WS, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1988 Feb 15;173(1):113–32

Enzymatic analysis of cyanogenic glycosides. II. A simple method by using a microdiffusional apparatus. Nashida T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Jan;36(1):249–53

Isolation and characterization of 9–hydroxy–10–trans,12–cis–octadecadienoic acid, a novel regulator of platelet adenylate cyclase from Glechoma hederacea L. Labiatae [published erratum appears in Eur J Biochem 1988 Mar 15;172(3):784] Henry DY, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Dec 30;170(1–2):389–94

Analysis of the polypeptide composition of grana and stroma thylakoids by two–dimensional gel electrophoresis. Distribution of photosystem II between grana and stroma lamellae. Masojídek J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Dec 1; 169(2):283–8

Goniothalamicin and annonacin: bioactive acetogenins from Goniothalamus giganteus (Annonaceae). Alkofahi A, et al. **Experientia** 1988 Jan 15;44(1):83–5

Effect of oridonin, a Rabdosia diterpenoid, on radiosensitization with misonidazole. Murayama C, et al. **Experientia** 1987 Dec 1;43(11–12):1221–3

Purification and characterization of atypical cadmium–binding polypeptides from Zea mays. Bernhard WR, et al. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1987;52:309–15

Phytochelatins, the heavy metal binding peptides of plants: characterization and sequence determination. Grill E. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1987;52:317–22

The Cd–binding protein from tomato compared to those of other vascular plants. Rauser WE. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1987; 52:301–8

Reconstitution of isolated Rieske Fe–S protein into a Rieske–depleted cytochrome b6–f complex. Adam Z, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Dec 10;225(1–2):67–71

Frictional resistance to motions of bimane–labelled spinach calmodulin in response to ligand binding. Yuan SX, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jul 4;234(1):218–22

Possible CO2 concentrating mechanism in chloroplasts of C3 plants. Role of carbonic anhydrase. Fridlyand LE, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1987 Dec;6(6):617–36

Comparative uptake of U and Th by native plants at a U production site. Ibrahim SA, et al. **Health Phys** 1988 Apr; 54(4):413–9

Signal recognition–like particles are present in maize. Campos N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 15;263(20):9646–50

Differential and developmental expression of beta–tubulins in a higher plant. Hussey PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 15;263(11):5474–9

Isolation and characterization of ferritin from soyabeans (Glycine max). Sczekan SR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 5;262(28):13780–8

Strategy for the analysis of steryl esters from plant and animal tissues. Evershed RP, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jul 29; 400:187–205

Reversed–phase high–performance liquid chromatographic separation of the tetrameric lectin concanavalin A from Canavalia ensiformis. Hofstetter M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Oct 16;407:319–23

Biological effect of guava oestrone on uterine tissue of mice. Moneam NM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Mar 11; 437(1):316–21

Fluorodensitometric assay of 6H–pyrido[4,3–b]–5,11–dimethylcarbazoles (ellipticine and derivatives) biosynthesized by Ochrosia elliptica cultures in vitro. Montagu M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Nov 13; 409:426–32

High–performance liquid chromatography of carthamin, safflor yellow A and a precursor of carthamin. Application to the investigation of an unknown red pigment produced in cultured cells of safflower. Nakano K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Apr 1;438(1):61–72

Purification of allergens by high–performance liquid chromatography. VI. Purification of the major allergen from Parietaria judaica pollen. Rubio N, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Oct 16;407:408–11

Fractionation of plant and animal high mobility group chromosomal proteins by ion–exchange and reversed–phase high–performance liquid chromatography. Spiker S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Sep 18;405:327–36

Natural constituents of Ilex species. Alikaridis F. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1987 Jul;20(2):121–44

Supplementary data on ritual enemas and snuffs in the western hemisphere. de Smet PA, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1987 May;19(3):327–31

Imaging the distribution of the stable isotopes of nitrogen 14N and 15N in biological samples by "secondary–ion emission microscopy". Schaumann L, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1988 Jan;36(1):37–9

Microfluorometry of pectic materials in the dehiscence zone of almond (Prunus dulcis [Mill.] DA Webb) fruits. Weis KG, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1988 Aug;36(8):1037–41

High level of complexity of small nuclear RNAs in fungi and plants. Tollervey D. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Jul 20; 196(2):355–61

Mode of action of the sesquiterpene lactone, tenulin, from Helenium amarum against herbivorous insects. Arnason JT, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1987 Jul–Aug;50(4):690–5

Inhibitory effects of various flavonoids isolated from leaves of persimmon on angiotensin–converting enzyme activity. Kameda K, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1987 Jul–Aug;50(4):680–3

Bisbenzylisoquinoline alkaloids. Schiff PL Jr. **J Nat Prod** 1987 Jul–Aug;50(4):529–99 (226 ref.)

Identification of 15–hydroperoxyabietic acid as a contact allergen in Portuguese colophony. Karlberg AT, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1988 Jan;40(1):42–7

Studies on the constituents of Formosan rhamnus species. Part III. The constituents of Rhamnus formosana. Lin CN, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Nov; 1(11):684–7

Mitogenic activity of high molecular polysaccharide fractions isolated from the Cupressaceae Thuja occidentale L. I. Macrophage–dependent induction of CD–4–positive T–helper (Th+) lymphocytes. Gohla SH, et al. **Leukemia** 1988 Aug;2(8):528–33

Vitamin D and its metabolites in the pollen of pine. Part 5: Steroid hormones in the pollen of pine species.

Saden-Krehula M, et al. **Pharmazie** 1987 Jul;42(7):471-2

Analysis of the domain structure of membranes by fragmentation and separation in aqueous polymer two-phase systems. Albertsson PA. **Q Rev Biophys** 1988 Feb;21(1):61-98 (53 ref.)

Immunogold localization of intra- and extra-cellular proteins and polysaccharides of plant cells. Craig S, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1987 Sep;1(3):1431-7

Spatial and temporal patterns in the fluoride content of vegetation around two aluminium smelters in the Hunter Valley, New South Wales. Bowen SE. **Sci Total Environ** 1988 Jan;68:97-111

A letter on determination of total phenolics in acorns... [letter] Basden KW. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1987 Dec;29(6):446

[Coulometric titration of acaciin in Chrysanthemum indicum] Xu LX, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Apr;22(4):318-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on the chemical constituents of Chrysanthemum indicum L.] Yu DQ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Nov;22(11):837-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Metabolism of indolylacrylic acid. I. Hypaforin] Marklová E, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1986; 29(4-5):435-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[New anthraquinones of the roots of Rubia cordifolia L.] Vidal-Tessier AM, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1987;45(3):261-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biochemical and pharmacologic studies of plant drug substances. 3. Inhibition by phenylpropane derivatives of an esterolytic protease in vitro] Gracza L, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1987 Dec;320(12):1249-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aromatic plants in food: criteria for evaluation of their safety in use] Stacchini A, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1987 Feb; 126(2):88-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mosses as bioindicators of heavy metal pollution of the urban environment] Lepneva OM, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1987;(8):87-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of purified sewage on the composition of carcinogenic polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in the soil and vegetation] Khesina AIa, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1987;9(5):37-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Migration of sodium, potassium and cesium-137 in the soil-plant chain] Ashkinazi EI. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Apr; (4):18-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lead-210 and strontium-90 in soils and their transfer to ground plants] Dushauskene-Duzh RF. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Aug;(8):32-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A simple technique for isolation of epidermis for stomatal study in orchids. Handique AK, et al. **Stain Technol** 1988 Mar;63(2):124-6

CLASSIFICATION

"Protistan" nomenclature: analysis and refutation of some potential objections. Rothschild LJ, et al. **Biosystems** 1988; 21(3-4):197-202

CYTOLOGY

Ionic currents traversing cell clusters from carrot suspension cultures reveal perpetuation of morphogenetic potential as distinct from induction of embryogenesis. Gorst J, et al. **Cell Differ** 1987 Jul;21(2):101-9

Mitotic progression in stamen hair cells of Tradescantia is accelerated by treatment with ruthenium red and Bay K-8644. Chen TL, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1987 Dec; 45(1):16-22

Lithium alters mitotic progression in stamen hair cells of Tradescantia in a time-dependent and reversible fashion. Wolniak SM. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1987 Oct;44(2):286-93

Cytodifferentiation of polar plant cells: formation and turnover of endoplasmic reticulum in root statocytes. Hensel W. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Oct;172(2):377-84

Ultrastructural and autoradiographic studies of non-generative cells in the antheridium of Chara vulgaris. I. Manubria. Kwiatkowska M, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1987;25(3-4):215-23

Ultrastructural and autoradiographic studies of non-generative cells in the antheridium of Chara vulgaris. II. Capitular cells. Kwiatkowska M, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1987;25(3-4):225-31

Dynamic continuity of cytoplasmic and membrane compartments between plant cells. Baron-Epel O, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Mar;106(3):715-21

Free calcium increases during anaphase in stamen hair cells of Tradescantia. Hepler PK, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Nov; 105(5):2137-43

[Isolation of producing cell strains: exploitation of plant cell variability in vitro] Mestre JC. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1987; 45(2):121-32 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Technology and strategies for production of mass cultures of plant cells] Pareilleux A. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1987; 45(2):155-62 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In vitro culture of plant cells. Developments and perspectives] Pétiard V. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1987;45(2):163-74 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The plant cell in vitro: characteristics and utilization] Pétiard V. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1987;45(2):111-9 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The relationship between the growth retardative effect of CCC and ethylene production. Nagy M, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1986;37(3-4):295-7

Effects of phthalate esters on plant seedlings and reversal by a soil microorganism. Herring R, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Apr;40(4):626-32

Air pollution effects on the structure of Citrus aurantium leaves. Psaras GK, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Sep;39(3):474-80

Effect of SO2 on growth and development of Dahlia rosea Cav. Singh SN, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 May;40(5):743-51

Poly(gamma-glutamylcysteinyl)glycine: its role in cadmium resistance in plant cells. Jackson PJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Oct;84(19):6619-23

EMBRYOLOGY

[Thoughts of a surgeon. Leaf bud development] Yamaki S. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jan;89(1):1-5 **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

The characteristics of pyrophosphate: D-fructose-6-phosphate 1-phosphotransferases from Sansevieria trifasciata leaves and Phaseolus coccineus stems. Kowalczyk S. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1987;34(3):253-68

Active site ionizations of papaya proteinase A. Kaarsholm NC. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 1987 Sep;41(8):629-32

The glyoxysomal beta-oxidation system in cucumber seedlings: identification of enzymes required for the degradation of unsaturated fatty acids. Behrends W, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 May 15;263(1):170-7

Regulation of pea mitochondrial pyruvate dehydrogenase complex activity: inhibition of ATP-dependent inactivation. Budde RJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Nov 1;258(2):600-6

Purification and characterization of tyrosine aminotransferase activities from Anchusa officinalis cell cultures. De-Eknamkul W, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Sep; 257(2):430-8

Partial purification and characterization of two sesquiterpene cyclases from sage (Salvia officinalis) which catalyze the respective conversion of farnesyl pyrophosphate to humulene and caryophyllene. Dehal SS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Mar;261(2):346-56

Metabolism of monoterpenes: specificity of the dehydrogenases responsible for the biosynthesis of camphor, 3-thujone, and 3-isothujone. Dehal SS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Oct;258(1):287-91

Characterization of the peribacteroid membrane ATPase of lupin root nodules. Domigan NM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Aug 1;264(2):564-73

Synthesis of the cyanogenic beta-glucosidase, linamarase, in white clover. Dunn MA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Feb 1;260(2):561-8

Purification and characterization of (+)dihydroflavonol (3-hydroxyflavanone) 4-reductase from flowers of Dahlia variabilis. Fischer D, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Jul;264(1):40-7

Monoterpene biosynthesis: demonstration of a geranyl pyrophosphate:sabinene hydrate cyclase in soluble enzyme preparations from sweet marjoram (Majorana hortensis). Hallahan TW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Aug 1; 264(2):618-31

Photosynthesis in phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase-type C4 plants: activity and role of mitochondria in bundle sheath cells. Hatch MD, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Mar;261(2):357-67

Purification and kinetic and structural properties of spinach leaf NADP-dependent nonphosphorylating glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Iglesias AA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Feb 1;260(2):830-40

NADP-malate dehydrogenase from leaves of Zea mays: purification and physical, chemical, and kinetic properties. Kagawa T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Feb 1; 260(2):674-95

Enzymatic synthesis of polymethylated flavonols in Chrysosplenium americanum. III. Purification and kinetic analysis of S-adenosyl-L-methionine:3-methylquercetin 7-O-methyltransferase. Khouri HE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Aug 15;265(1):1-7

Partial purification, characterization, and kinetic analysis of isoflavone 5-O-methyltransferase from yellow lupin roots. Khouri HE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 May 1; 262(2):592-8

Phosphatidylcholine synthesis in castor bean endosperm: the localization and control of CTP: choline-phosphate cytidylyltransferase activity. Kinney AJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Nov 15;259(1):15-21

Chlorogenic acid biosynthesis: characterization of a light-induced microsomal 5-O-(4-coumaroyl)-D-quinate/shikimate 3'-hydroxylase from carrot (Daucus carota L.) cell suspension cultures. Kühnl T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Oct; 258(1):226-32

Purification and characterization of an inducible aromatic amino acid-sensitive form of chorismate mutase from Solanum tuberosum L. tubers. Kuroki GW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Feb 1;260(2):616-21

Bacterial expression and isolation of Petunia hybrida 5-enol-pyruvylshikimate-3-phosphate synthase. Padgette SR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Nov 1;258(2):564-73

Kinetic characterization, stereoselectivity, and species selectivity of the inhibition of plant acetyl-CoA carboxylase by the aryloxyphenoxypropionic acid grass herbicides. Rendina AR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Aug 15;265(1):219-25

Differential inactivation of plant lauric acid omega- and in-chain-hydroxylases by terminally unsaturated fatty acids. Salaün JP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Feb 1;260(2):540-5

Kinetic and regulatory properties of arogenate dehydratase in seedlings of Sorghum bicolor (L.) Moench. Siehl DL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Feb 1;260(2):822-9

ATP-dependent activation of a new form of spinach leaf 6-phosphofructo-2-kinase/fructose 2,6-bisphosphatase. Walker GH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Oct; 258(1):58-64

Induction of phytoalexin synthesis in soybean: enzymatic cyclization of prenylated pterocarpans to glyceollin isomers. Welle R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 May 15;263(1):191-8

Purification of phospholipase D from citrus callus tissue. Witt W, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Nov 15;259(1):164-70

Purification and characterization of acetone cyanohydrin lyase from Linum usitatissimum. Xu LL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Jun;263(2):256-63

The phosphorylation of Sorghum leaf phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase is a Ca++-calmodulin dependent process. Echevarría C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Sep 15;155(2):835-40

Inorganic pyrophosphate: fructose-6-phosphate 1-phosphotransferase of the potato tuber is related to the major ATP-dependent phosphofructokinase of E. coli. Yuan XH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jul 15;154(1):113-7

pH and kinetic studies of chloroplast sedoheptulose-1,7-bisphosphatase from spinach (Spinacia oleracea). Cadet F, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jul 1; 253(1):249-54

Azide-binding studies reveal type 3 copper heterogeneity in ascorbate oxidase from the green zucchini squash (Cucurbita pepo). Casella L, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Apr 15;251(2):441-6

Plant holo-(acyl carrier protein) synthase. Elhussein SA, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 May 15;252(1):39-45

Evidence for different kinases in thylakoid protein phosphorylation. Foyer CH. **Biochem J** 1987 Nov 15; 248(1):103-8

Delta 6- and delta 12-desaturase activities and phosphatidic acid formation in microsomal preparations from the developing cotyledons of common borage (Borago officinalis). Griffiths G, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jun 15; 252(3):641-7

Purification and characterization of a novel NADPH(NADH)-dependent hydroxypyruvate reductase from spinach leaves. Comparison of immunological properties of leaf hydroxypyruvate reductases. Kleczkowski LA, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Feb 15; 250(1):145-52

Phosphatidylinositol 4,5-bisphosphate phosphodiesterase in higher plants. McMurray WC, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Feb 1;249(3):877-81

Subcellular localization of two porphyrin-synthesis enzymes in Pisum sativum (pea) and Arum (cuckoo-pint) species. Smith AG. **Biochem J** 1988 Jan 15;249(2):423-8

Analysis of a specific oxygenation reaction of soybean lipoxygenase-1 with fatty acids esterified in phospholipids. Brash AR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Aug 25;26(17):5465-71

Hexanal phenylhydrazone is a mechanism-based inactivator of soybean lipoxygenase 1. Galey JB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Feb 9;27(3):1058-66

Partial purification and characterization of beta-mannosyltransferase from suspension-cultured soybean cells. Kaushal GP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Dec 1;26(24):7953-60

Reductive inactivation of soybean lipoxygenase 1 by catechols: a possible mechanism for regulation of lipoxygenase activity. Kemal C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Nov 3;26(22):7064-72

Function of tightly bound nucleotides on membrane-bound chloroplast coupling factor. Leckband D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 May 17;27(10):3629-33

Spinach chloroplast fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase: identification of the subtilisin-sensitive region and of conserved histidines. Marcus F, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Nov 3;26(22):7029-35

Characterization of three-subunit chloroplast coupling factor. Mitra B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jan 12;27(1):245-50

Rotation of nucleotide sites is not required for the enzymatic activity of chloroplast coupling factor 1. Musier KM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Sep 22;26(19):5982-8

Purification and properties of the glycoprotein processing N-acetylglucosaminyltransferase II from plants. Szumilo T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Aug 25;26(17):5498-505

Intermediates formed by the Co2+-activated ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase from spinach studied by electron paramagnetic resonance spectroscopy. Brändén R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Dec 18;916(3):298-303

Conditions for the formation of the oxo derivatives of arachidonic acid from platelet 12-lipoxygenase and soybean 15-lipoxygenase. Fruteau de Laclos B, et al.

Biochim Biophys Acta 1988 Feb 19;958(3):424–33

Oxidative phosphorylation in a hybrid system containing bovine heart membranes and pea mitochondrial F1–ATPase. Horak H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Apr 22;933(2):389–92

Structure and function of proton translocating ATPase in plasma membranes of plants and fungi. Serrano R. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Feb 24;947(1):1–28 (180 ref.)

In vitro synthesis, importation and processing of Mn–superoxide dismutase (SOD–3) into maize mitochondria. White JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Oct 8;926(1):16–25

Animal and plant cytochrome P–450 systems. Riviere JL, et al. **Biochimie** 1987 Jun–Jul;69(6–7):743–52 (69 ref.)

Primary structure of glycolate oxidase from spinach. Cederlund E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 May 2; 173(3):523–30

Identification of a cDNA clone for sorghum leaf malate dehydrogenase (NADP). Light–dependent mRNA accumulation. Crétin C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Jun 15;174(3):497–501

Isolation, molecular properties and kinetic studies of a strict beta–fucosidase from Lactuca sativa latex. Its possible role in the cell–wall degradation of articulated laticifers. Giordani R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Aug 15; 175(3):619–25

A functional five–enzyme complex of chloroplasts involved in the Calvin cycle. Gontero B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Apr 15;173(2):437–43

Rapid induction by fungal elicitor of the synthesis of cinnamyl–alcohol dehydrogenase, a specific enzyme of lignin synthesis. Grand C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Nov 16;169(1):73–7

Elicitor–induced tyrosine decarboxylase in berberine–synthesizing suspension cultures of Thalictrum rugosum. Gügler K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Jan 4; 170(3):661–6

Primary structure and differential expression of beta–amylase in normal and mutant barleys. Kreis M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Dec 15;169(3):517–25

Identification and sequence determination of a cDNA clone for tomato pectin esterase. Ray J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 May 16;174(1):119–24

The structure of jack bean urease. The complete amino acid sequence, limited proteolysis and reactive cysteine residues. Takishima K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Jul 15; 175(1):151–65

Chemical modification of nitrate reductase from Amaranthus. Baijal M, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1987 Oct; 24(5):suppl 75–8

Solubilization, purification and characterization of an acid phosphatase from the plasma membranes of peanut cotyledons. Basboa O, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1987 Oct;24(5):suppl 24–8

Dissociation constants & thermodynamic data of starch phosphorylase from banana (Musa paradisiaca) leaves using affinity horizontal polyacrylamide slab gel electrophoresis. Kumar A, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1987 Apr; 24(2):70–3

Mechanism of action of alpha–galactosidase. Mathew CD, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1987 Oct;24(5):suppl 29–32

Purification and properties of multiple forms of phosphoglucoisomerase from immature wheat endosperm. Sangwan RS, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1987 Oct; 24(5):suppl 83–7

Purification of betaine–aldehyde dehydrogenase from spinach leaves and preparation of its antibody. Arakawa K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Jun;101(6):1485–8

Effect of modification of sulfhydryl groups in soybean beta–amylase on the interaction with substrate and inhibitors. Nomura K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Aug; 102(2):333–40

Purification and characterization of chalcone isomerase from soybeans. Bednar RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 15; 263(20):9582–8

Thiol/disulfide exchange in the thioredoxin–catalyzed reductive activation of spinach chloroplast fructose–1,6–bisphosphatase. Kinetics and thermodynamics. Clancey CJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 5;262(28):13545–9

Biosynthesis of monoterpenes. Enantioselectivity in the enzymatic cyclization of (+)- and (–)-linalyl pyrophosphate to (+)- and (–)-pinene and (+)- and (–)-camphene. Croteau R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 25; 263(21):10063–71

Primary structure of the light–dependent regulatory site of corn NADP–malate dehydrogenase. Decottignies P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 25;263(24):11780–5

The A– and B–chains of carboxypeptidase I from germinated barley originate from a single precursor polypeptide. Doan NP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 15;263(23):11106–10

A beta–D–galactosidase from nasturtium (Tropaeolum majus L.) cotyledons. Purification, properties, and demonstration that xyloglucan is the natural substrate. Edwards M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 25;263(9):4333–7

Dihydroxy acid dehydratase from spinach contains a [2Fe–2S] cluster. Flint DH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 15;263(8):3558–64

Structure, expression, and evolution of the 5–enolpyruvylshikimate–3–phosphate synthase genes of petunia and tomato. Gasser CS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 25;263(9):4280–7

Site–directed mutagenesis of Petunia hybrida 5–enolpyruvylshikimate–3–phosphate synthase: Lys–23 is essential for substrate binding. Huynh QK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 25;263(24):11636–9

N,N'–dicyclohexylcarbodiimide–binding proteolipid of the vacuolar H+–ATPase from oat roots. Kaestner KH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 25;263(3):1282–7

Amino acid charge distribution influences the assembly of apoprotein into light–harvesting complex II. Kohorn BD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 25;262(27):12897–9

Fluoride effects on the activity of Rhus laccase and the catalytic mechanism under steady–state conditions. Koudelka GB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 15; 263(8):3698–705

Affinity labeling of the allosteric activator site(s) of spinach leaf ADP–glucose pyrophosphorylase. Morell M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 15;263(2):633–7

Characterization of the regulatory thioredoxin site of phosphoribulokinase. Porter MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 5;263(1):123–9

Purification of the N,N'–dicyclohexylcarbodiimide–binding proteolipid of a higher plant tonoplast H+–ATPase. Rea PA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 25;262(30):14745–52

Sequence of the phosphothreonyl regulatory site peptide from inactive maize leaf pyruvate, orthophosphate dikinase. Roeske CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 15;263(14):6683–7

Comparative affinities of the epimeric reaction–intermediate analogs 2– and 4–carboxy–D–arabinitol 1,5–bisphosphate for spinach ribulose 1,5–bisphosphate carboxylase. Schloss JV. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 25;263(9):4145–50

Characterization of a phosphoenzyme intermediate in the reaction of phosphoglycolate phosphatase. Seal SN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 5;262(28):13496–500

Primary structure of soybean lipoxygenase L–2. Shibata D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 15;263(14):6816–21

The effect of chaotropic anions on the activation and the activity of spinach chloroplast fructose–1,6–bisphosphatase. Stein M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 25;262(33):16171–9

Crystallization of barley malt alpha–amylases and preliminary x–ray diffraction studies of the high pI isozyme, alpha–amylase 2. Svensson B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 5;262(28):13682–4

The primary structure of spinach glycolate oxidase deduced from the DNA sequence of a cDNA clone. Volokita M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 25;262(33):15825–8

Complete processing of a small subunit of ribulose–1,5–bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase from pea requires the amino acid sequence Ile–Thr–Ser. Wasmann CC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 15;263(2):617–9

Purification and characterization of two glycopeptide hydrolases from jack beans. Yet MG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 5;263(1):118–22

Structure and expression of an alcohol dehydrogenase 1 gene from Pisum sativum (cv. "Greenfeast").Llewellyn DJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 May 5;195(1):115–23

Biomass. Part A. Cellulose and hemicellulose. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;160:1–774

Genomic organization, sequence analysis and expression of all five genes encoding the small subunit of ribulose–1,5–bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase from tomato. Sugita M, et al. **MGG** 1987 Sep;209(2):247–56

Mutagenic activation of xenobiotics by plant enzymes. Sandermann H Jr. **Mutat Res** 1988 Feb;197(2):183–94 (131 ref.)

The biosynthesis of shikimate metabolites. Dewick PM. **Nat Prod Rep** 1988 Feb;5(1):73–97 (125 ref.)

Nuclease SP: a novel enzyme from spinach that incises damaged duplex DNA preferentially at sites of adenine. Doetsch PW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 25; 16(14B):6935–52

Structure and expression of the gene coding for the alpha–subunit of DNA–dependent RNA polymerase from the chloroplast genome of Zea mays. Ruf M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 11;16(13):5741–54

Isolation and partial characterization of Bromelia hemisphaerica protease by affinity chromatography. Ochoa N, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1987;17(4):337–47

Sequence and nitrate regulation of the Arabidopsis thaliana mRNA encoding nitrate reductase, a metalloflavoprotein with three functional domains. Crawford NM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jul;85(14):5006–10

Rapid kinetics measurements of Mg2+ and Ca2+ ions release from CF1–ATPase. Hiller R, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;273:307–14

Association of a peroxidase to membranes of Pharbitis cotyledons. Kiefer S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988; 270:289–90

Preliminary X–ray crystal structure and partial cDNA–sequence of ascorbate oxidase from zucchini. Messerschmidt A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;274:285–8

Location of the essential cysteine residue of jack bean urease. Takishima K, et al. **Protein Seq Data Anal** 1987;1(2):103–6

Tertiary structure of plant RuBisCO: domains and their contacts. Chapman MS, et al. **Science** 1988 Jul 1; 241(4861):71–4

4–(2'–Carboxyphenyl)–4–oxobutyryl coenzyme A ester, an intermediate in vitamin K2 (menaquinone) biosynthesis. Kolkmann R, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1987 Nov–Dec; 42(11–12):1207–14

[Presence of ascorbic peroxidase in the plant kingdom] Tommasi F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1987 Sep 30; 63(9):779–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intercellular fate of nitrate reductase in higher plants—degradation and inactivation mechanisms] Nakagawa H, et al. **Seikagaku** 1988 Mar;60(3):206–11 (27 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase in plants] Marczewski W. **Postepy Biochem** 1987;33(1):29–43 (126 ref.) **(Pol)**

[S–methylmethioninesulfonium hydrolase activity in plant and animal tissues] Gessler NN, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1988 Mar–Apr;24(2):240–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protease inhibitors in plants] Mosolov VV. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 Sep–Oct;33(5):52–6 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Isolation of high molecular weight plant nuclear DNA suitable for use in recombinant DNA technology. Kiss T, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Hung** 1987;22(1):1–5

Arabidopsis thaliana. Meyerowitz EM. **Annu Rev Genet** 1987; 21:93–111 (106 ref.)

Seed–transmissible expression of mammalian metallothionein in transgenic tobacco. Maiti IB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jan 29;150(2):640–7

Genetic analysis of Triticeae shikimate dehydrogenase. Benedettelli S, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1988 Apr; 26(3–4):287–301

Inheritance and linkage analysis of phosphoglucose isomerase isozymes in soybeans. Chiang YC, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1987 Dec;25(11–12):893–900

Inheritance of soybean endopeptidase. Doong JY, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1987 Dec;25(11–12):847–53

Malate dehydrogenase isozymes in flax genotroph leaves: differences in apparent molecular weight and charge between and within L and S. Fieldes MA, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1988 Apr;26(3–4):249–60

Genetic control of NADH dehydrogenase–1 and aromatic alcohol dehydrogenase–2 in hexaploid wheat. Hart GE. **Biochem Genet** 1987 Dec;25(11–12):837–46

Isolation and biochemical analysis of ethyl methanesulfonate–induced alcohol dehydrogenase null mutants of arabidopsis thaliana (L.) Heynh. Jacobs M, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1988 Feb;26(1–2):105–22

Electrophoretic analysis of genetic linkage in Scots pine (Pinus sylvestris L.). Niebling CR, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1987 Dec;25(11–12):803–14

Interpretation of triose phosphate isomerase isozymes in the cherimoya (Annona cherimola Mill.). Patty LR, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1988 Feb;26(1–2):123–30

Betaine aldehyde dehydrogenase polymorphism in spinach: genetic and biochemical characterization. Weretilnyk EA, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1988 Feb;26(1–2):143–51

Chromosomal locations of ten isozyme loci in rice (Oryza sativa L.) through trisomic analysis. Wu KS, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1988 Apr;26(3–4):303–20

Gene response upon illumination in forming mRNA encoding peroxisomal glycollate oxidase. Gerdes HH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Feb 28;949(2):195–205

Cladistic analysis of ribosomal RNAs—the phylogeny of eukaryotes with respect to the endosymbiotic theory. Wolters J, et al. **Biosystems** 1988;21(3–4):209–14

Isolation of a higher eukaryotic telomere from Arabidopsis thaliana. Richards EJ, et al. **Cell** 1988 Apr 8;53(1):127–36

Plant resistance to viruses. **Ciba Found Symp** 1987;133:1–215

Genetic system of chloroplasts. Ozeki H, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1987;52:791–804

Structural alterations in a transcribed region of the T type cytoplasmic male sterile maize mitochondrial genome. Abbott AG, et al. **Curr Genet** 1986;10(10):777–83

Structure and transcription of the 5S rRNA gene from spinach chloroplasts. Audren H, et al. **Curr Genet** 1987; 12(4):263–9

Size distributions of circular molecules in plant mitochondrial DNAs. Bailey–Serres J, et al. **Curr Genet** 1987;12(1):49–53

The ATPase subunit 6 gene of tobacco mitochondria contains an unusual sequence. Bland MM, et al. **Curr Genet** 1987; 12(7):475–81

The intergenic region between the Vicia faba chloroplast tRNA(CAALeu) and tRNA(UAALeu) genes contains a partial copy of the split tRNA(UAALeu) gene. Bonnard G, et al. **Curr Genet** 1985;9(5):417–22

Cytochrome b–559 genes from Oenothera hookeri and Nicotiana tabacum show a remarkably high degree of conservation as compared to spinach. The enigma of cytochrome b–559: highly conserved genes and proteins but no known function. Carrillo N, et al. **Curr Genet** 1986; 10(8):619–24

Functional in vivo verification in E. coli of promoter activities from the rDNA/tDNA(Val)(GAC) leader region of Zea mays chloroplasts. Delp G, et al. **Curr Genet** 1987; 12(4):241–6

Insertion/deletion mutations in the Zea chloroplast genome. Doebley JF, et al. **Curr Genet** 1987;11(8):617–24

Nucleotide sequence and determination of the extremities of the 26S ribosomal RNA gene in wheat mitochondria: evidence for sequence rearrangements in the ribosomal genes of higher plants. Falconet D, et al. **Curr Genet** 1988; 13(1):75–82

Chimeric organization of two genes for the soybean mitochondrial ATPase subunit 6. Grabau E, et al. **Curr Genet** 1988;13(1):83–9

Cytochrome oxidase subunit II gene is adjacent to an initiator

methionine tRNA gene in soybean mitochondrial DNA. Grabau EA. **Curr Genet** 1987;11(4):287–93
Variable abundance of a mitochondrial DNA fragment in cultured tobacco cells. Grayburn WS, et al. **Curr Genet** 1987;12(4):257–61
The gene for the 9 kd polypeptide, a possible apoprotein for the iron–sulfur centers A and B of the photosystem I complex, in tobacco chloroplast DNA. Hayashida N, et al. **Curr Genet** 1987;12(4):247–50
Common features of three inversions in wheat chloroplast DNA. Howe CJ, et al. **Curr Genet** 1988 Apr;13(4):343–9
Location and nucleotide sequence of the genes for tobacco chloroplast tRNAArg (ACG) and tRNALeu(UAG). Kato A, et al. **Curr Genet** 1985;9(5):405–9
Primary and secondary structure of 26S ribosomal RNA of Oenothera mitochondria. Manna E, et al. **Curr Genet** 1985; 9(6):505–15
Homology in the region containing a tRNA(Trp) gene and a (complete or partial) tRNA(Pro) gene in wheat mitochondrial and chloroplast genomes. Marechal L, et al. **Curr Genet** 1987;12(2):91–8
Heterogeneity of circular mitochondrial DNA molecules from sugar beet with normal and male sterile cytoplasms. Mikami T, et al. **Curr Genet** 1986;10(9):695–700
The chloroplast tRNALys(UUU) gene from mustard (Sinapis alba) contains a class II intron potentially coding for a maturase-related polypeptide. Neuhaus H, et al. **Curr Genet** 1987;11(4):251–7
Unicircular structure of the Brassica hirta mitochondrial genome. Palmer JD, et al. **Curr Genet** 1987;11(6–7):565–70
Identification of an aspartate transfer RNA gene in maize mitochondrial DNA. Parks TD, et al. **Curr Genet** 1985; 9(6):517–9
The genes encoding chloroplast ribosomal proteins S7 and S12 are located in the inverted repeat of Spirodela oligorhiza chloroplast DNA. Posno M, et al. **Curr Genet** 1986;11(1):25–34
Organization and sequence of five tRNA genes and of an unidentified reading frame in the wheat chloroplast genome: evidence for gene rearrangements during the evolution of chloroplast genomes. Quigley F, et al. **Curr Genet** 1985;9(6):495–503
The maize plastid psbB–psbF–petB–petD gene cluster: spliced and unspliced petB and petD RNAs encode alternative products. Rock CD, et al. **Curr Genet** 1987; 12(1):69–77
Plastocyanin is encoded by an uninterrupted nuclear gene in spinach. Rother C, et al. **Curr Genet** 1986;11(3):171–6
Properties of the circular plasmid-like DNA, B4, from mitochondria of cytoplasmic male-sterile rice. Shikanai T, et al. **Curr Genet** 1988 May;13(5):441–3
Characterization of the gene urf13–T and an unidentified reading frame, ORF 25, in maize and tobacco mitochondria. Stamper SE, et al. **Curr Genet** 1987; 12(6):457–63
Mitochondrial gene expression in Cucurbitaceae: conserved and variable features. Stern DB, et al. **Curr Genet** 1985; 9(5):395–404
The watermelon mitochondrial URF–1 gene: evidence for a complex structure. Stern DB, et al. **Curr Genet** 1986; 10(11):857–69
Location and nucleotide sequence of the pre-apocytochrome f gene on the Oenothera hookeri plastid chromosome (Euoenothera plastome I). Tyagi AK, et al. **Curr Genet** 1986;10(6):481–6
Chloroplast DNA differences in the genus Oenothera subsection Munzia: a short direct repeat resembling the lambda chromosomal attachment site occurs as a deletion/insertion within an intron of an NADH-dehydrogenase gene. vom Stein J, et al. **Curr Genet** 1988 Feb;13(2):191–7
Mitochondrial plasmid DNAs of broad bean: nucleotide sequences, complex secondary structures, and transcription. Wahleithner JA, et al. **Curr Genet** 1987;12(1):55–67
The gene for the Mr 10,000 phosphoprotein associated with photosystem II is part of the psbB operon of the spinach plastid chromosome. Westhoff P, et al. **Curr Genet** 1986; 11(3):165–9
Location and nucleotide sequence of two tRNA genes and a tRNA pseudo-gene in the maize mitochondrial genome: evidence for the transcription of a chloroplast gene in mitochondria. Wintz H, et al. **Curr Genet** 1988 Mar; 13(3):247–54
Presence of a chloroplast-like elongator tRNAMet gene in the mitochondrial genomes of soybean and Arabidopsis thaliana. Wintz H, et al. **Curr Genet** 1988 Mar;13(3):255–60
The site of deletion of the inverted repeat in pea chloroplast DNA contains duplicated gene fragments. Wolfe KH. **Curr Genet** 1988;13(1):97–9
Characterization of a large inversion in the spinach chloroplast genome relative to Marchantia: a possible transposon-mediated origin. Zhou DX, et al. **Curr Genet** 1988 May;13(5):433–9
Changes in plant gene expression during stress. Matters GL, et al. **Dev Genet** 1986;7(4):167–75 (39 ref.)
A cytokinin mutant derived from cultured tobacco cells. Meins F Jr, et al. **Dev Genet** 1986;7(3):159–65
Estimating mutagen mass in indeterminate mixtures: micronuclei in Tradescantia. Schaeffer DJ, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1987 Aug;14(1):30–7
A complex gene superfamily encodes actin in petunia. Baird WV, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Nov;6(11):3223–31
Both positive and negative regulatory elements mediate expression of a photoregulated CAB gene from Nicotiana plumbaginifolia. Castresana C, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Jul; 7(7):1929–36
A semi-dominant allele, niv-525, acts in trans to inhibit expression of its wild-type homologue in Antirrhinum majus. Coen ES, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Apr;7(4):877–83
Light-dependent changes in psbD and psbC transcripts of barley chloroplasts: accumulation of two transcripts maintains psbD and psbC translation capability in mature chloroplasts. Gamble PE, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 May; 7(5):1288–97
Sequence-specific interactions of a pea nuclear factor with light-responsive elements upstream of the rbcS–3A gene. Green PJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Sep;6(9):2543–9
GUS fusions: beta-glucuronidase as a sensitive and versatile gene fusion marker in higher plants. Jefferson RA, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Dec 20;6(13):3901–7
Divergent mRNA transcription in the chloroplast psbB operon. Kohchi T, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Apr;7(4):885–91
The 5'-proximal region of the wheat Cab-1 gene contains a 268-bp enhancer-like sequence for phytochrome response. Nagy F, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Sep;6(9):2537–42
The regulatory c1 locus of Zea mays encodes a protein with homology to myb proto-oncogene products and with structural similarities to transcriptional activators. Paz-Ares J, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Dec 1;6(12):3553–8
Diurnal mRNA fluctuations of nuclear and plastid genes in developing tomato fruits. Piechulla B, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Dec 1;6(12):3593–9
A cell-free plant extract for accurate pre-tRNA processing, splicing and modification. Stange N, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Sep;6(9):2811–8
Studies on the introduction and mobility of the maize Activator element in Arabidopsis thaliana and Daucus carota. Van Sluys MA, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Dec 20; 6(13):3881–9
Cloning of the two chalcone flavanone isomerase genes from Petunia hybrida: coordinate, light-regulated and differential expression of flavonoid genes. van Tunen AJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 May;7(5):1257–63
Structural and transcriptional characterization of the external spacer of a ribosomal RNA nuclear gene from a higher plant. Delcasso-Tremousaygue D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Mar 15;172(3):767–76
The early light-inducible proteins of barley. Characterization of two families of 2-h-specific nuclear-coded chloroplast proteins. Grimm B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Sep 15; 167(3):493–9
Nucleotide sequence of cloned cDNA coding for pumpkin 11-S globulin beta subunit. Hayashi M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Mar 15;172(3):627–32
Nucleotide sequence and linkage map position of the genes for ribosomal proteins L14 and S8 in the maize chloroplast genome. Markmann-Mulisch U, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Jan 4;170(3):507–14
cDNAs for canavalin and concanavalin A from Canavalia gladiata seeds. Nucleotide sequence of cDNA for canavalin and RNA blot analysis of canavalin and concanavalin A mRNAs in developing seeds. Yamauchi D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Jan 4;170(3):515–20
Patterns in plant parthenogenesis. Bierzychudek P. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1987;55:197–217 (0 ref.)
The evolution of plant reproductive characters; sexual versus natural selection. Charlesworth D, et al. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1987;55:317–35 (0 ref.)
Parallels between sexual strategies and other allocation strategies. Lloyd DG. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1987;55:263–81
Cloning and sequencing of spinach cDNA clones encoding the 20 kDa PS I polypeptide. Lagoutte B. **FEBS Lett** 1988 May 23;232(2):275–80
Nucleotide sequence of the PR-1 gene of Nicotiana tabacum. Ohshima M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Dec 10;225(1–2):243–6
Comparative study on the evolution of chloroplast ribosomal 5S RNA of a living fossil plant, Cycas revoluta Thumb. Zhou XQ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Aug 1;235(1–2):30–4
Sequence organization and putative regulatory elements in the 5S rRNA genes of two higher plants (Vigna radiata and Matthiola incana). Hemleben V, et al. **Gene** 1988; 62(1):165–9
Absence of some truncated genes in the amphidiploid Nicotiana tabacum. Jamet E, et al. **Gene** 1987; 59(2–3):213–21
Linked sucrose synthase genes in group-7 chromosomes in hexaploid wheat (Triticum aestivum L.). Maraña C, et al. **Gene** 1988 Mar 31;63(2):253–60
Molecular characterization of the patatin multigene family of potato. Mignery GA, et al. **Gene** 1988;62(1):27–44
Cloning and sequencing of cDNA encoding the mature form of phosphoribulokinase from spinach. Milanez S, et al. **Gene** 1988 Jun 15;66(1):55–63
The beta-tubulin gene family of Arabidopsis thaliana: preferential accumulation of the beta 1 transcript in roots. Oppenheimer DG, et al. **Gene** 1988;63(1):87–102
Design and construction of a versatile system for the expression of foreign genes in plants. Schardl CL, et al. **Gene** 1987;61(1):1–11
Isolation of genes expressed in specific tissues of Arabidopsis thaliana by differential screening of a genomic library. Simoens CR, et al. **Gene** 1988 Jul 15;67(1):1–11
Splicing of plant pre-mRNAs in animal systems and vice versa. van Santen VL, et al. **Gene** 1987;56(2–3):253–65
Plastocyanin of Arabidopsis thaliana; isolation and characterization of the gene and chloroplast import of the precursor protein. Vorst O, et al. **Gene** 1988 May 15; 65(1):59–69
Expression of nodule-specific genes in alfalfa root nodules blocked at an early stage of development. Dickstein R, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 Jun;2(6):677–87
Sequences in the pea rbcS-3A gene have homology to constitutive mammalian enhancers but function as negative regulatory elements. Kuhlemeier C, et al. **Genes Dev** 1987 May;1(3):247–55
rolA locus of the Ri plasmid directs developmental abnormalities in transgenic tobacco plants. Sinkar VP, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 Jun;2(6):688–97
Gene mapping with recombinant inbreds in maize. Burr B, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Mar;118(3):519–26
Transposition of Ac from the P locus of maize into unreplicated chromosomal sites. Chen J, et al. **Genetics** 1987 Sep;117(1):109–16
Cloning of a mutable bz2 allele of maize by transposon tagging and differential hybridization. McLaughlin M, et al. **Genetics** 1987 Dec;117(4):771–6
Genetic and molecular analysis of the Spm-dependent a-m2 alleles of the maize a locus. Masson P, et al. **Genetics** 1987 Sep;117(1):117–37
Isolation and characterization of a 1.7-kb transposable element from a mutator line of maize. Taylor LP, et al. **Genetics** 1987 Oct;117(2):297–307
Mendelian and non-Mendelian inheritance of newly-arisen chromosome rearrangements. Wilby AS, et al. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1988 Ap.,60 (Pt 2):263–8
On a model for the structure of circular mitochondrial genomes in higher plants. Perelson AS, et al. **IMA J Math Appl Med Biol** 1985;2(1):41–56
Homology between 5S rRNA and other rRNA gene sequences in rice. Hariharan N, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1987 Oct;24(5):260–4
rDNA repeat unit in rice variety IR-20. Reddy PS, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1987 Dec;24(6):293–5
Sequence and characterization of two auxin-regulated genes from soybean. Ainley WM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 5;263(22):10658–66
A gibberellin responsive wheat gene has homology to yeast carboxypeptidase Y. Baulcombe DC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 5;262(28):13726–35
Expression of lipid body protein gene during maize seed development. Spatial, temporal, and hormonal regulation. Bowman VB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 25;263(3):1476–81
Nucleotide sequence, promoter analysis, and linkage mapping of the unusually organized operon encoding ribosomal proteins S7 and S12 in maize chloroplast. Giese K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 5;262(31):15251–5
Purification and characterization of recombinant spinach acyl carrier protein I expressed in Escherichia coli. Guerra DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 25;263(9):4386–91
Nucleotide sequence of cDNA clones encoding the complete precursor for the "10-kDa" polypeptide of photosystem II from spinach. Lautner A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 25; 263(21):10077–81
The cDNA sequence of the 69-kDa subunit of the carrot vacuolar H+-ATPase. Homology to the beta-chain of F0F1-ATPases. Zimniak L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 5;263(19):9102–12
17th annual UCLA symposium. Abstracts: The molecular basis of plant development. **J Cell Biochem [Suppl]** 1988; 12C:126–226
Processing of a wheat light-harvesting chlorophyll a/b protein precursor by a soluble enzyme from higher plant chloroplasts. Lamppa GK, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Dec;105(6 Pt 1):2641–8
Genetics of grain amaranths. II. The inheritance of determinance, panicle orientation, dwarfism, and embryo color in Amaranthus caudatus. Kulakow PA. **J Hered** 1987 Sep–Oct;78(5):293–7
A gene cluster in the spinach and pea chloroplast genomes encoding one CF1 and three CF0 subunits of the H+-ATP synthase complex and the ribosomal protein S2. Hudson GS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Jul 20;196(2):283–98
Spinach chloroplast rpoBC genes encode three subunits of the chloroplast RNA polymerase. Hudson GS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Apr 20;200(4):639–54
Endosymbiotic origin and codon bias of the nuclear gene for chloroplast glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase from maize. Brinkmann H, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1987;26(4):320–8
The Ds1 controlling element family in maize and Tripsacum. Gerlach WL, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1987;26(4):329–34
An evolutionary tree for invertebrate globin sequences. Goodman M, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1988;27(3):236–49
The complete nucleotide sequence of the small-subunit ribosomal RNA coding region for the cycad Zamia pumila: phylogenetic implications. Nairn CJ, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1988; 27(2):133–41
The 5S ribosomal RNA sequences of a red algal rhodoplast and a gymnosperm chloroplast. Implications for the evolution of plastids and cyanobacteria. Van den Eynde H, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1988;27(2):126–32
Isolation of cDNA clones coding for spinach nitrite reductase: complete sequence and nitrate induction. Back E, et al. **MGG** 1988 Apr;212(1):20–6
The frequency of transposition of the maize element Activator is not affected by an adjacent deletion. Dooner

HK, et al. **MGG** 1988 Mar;211(3):485–91

Restriction fragment length polymorphisms in diploid and allotetraploid Gossypium: assigning the late embryogenesis-abundant (Lea) alloalleles in G. hirsutum. Galau GA, et al. **MGG** 1988 Feb;211(2):305–14

Relative strengths of the 35S cauliflower mosaic virus, 1', 2', and nopaline synthase promoters in transformed tobacco sugarbeet and oilseed rape callus tissue. Harpster MH, et al. **MGG** 1988 Apr;212(1):182–90

Two alleles of the single-copy chalcone synthase gene in parsley differ by a transposon-like element. Herrmann A, et al. **MGG** 1988 Apr;212(1):93–8

Differential expression of a gene for a methionine-rich storage protein in maize. Kirihara JA, et al. **MGG** 1988 Mar;211(3):477–84

Cloning of an Arabidopsis thaliana gene encoding 5-enolpyruvylshikimate-3-phosphate synthase: sequence analysis and manipulation to obtain glyphosate-tolerant plants. Klee HJ, et al. **MGG** 1987 Dec;210(3):43/–42

Diverse mechanisms for the regulation of ethylene-inducible gene expression. Lincoln JE, et al. **MGG** 1988 Apr; 212(1):71–5

RNA processing and multiple transcription initiation sites result in transcript size heterogeneity in maize mitochondria. Mulligan RM, et al. **MGG** 1988 Mar; 211(3):373–80

Deletion of DNA sequences flanking an Mr 19,000 zein gene reduces its transcriptional activity in heterologous plant tissues. Roussell DL, et al. **MGG** 1988 Feb;211(2):202–9

A transposon-like structure in the 5' flanking sequence of a legumin gene from Pisum sativum. Shirsat AH. **MGG** 1988 Apr;212(1):129–33

Transposon-induced alterations in the promoter region affect transcription of the chalcone synthase gene of Antirrhinum majus. Sommer H, et al. **MGG** 1988 Jan;211(1):49–55

An RFLP adjacent to the maize waxy gene has the structure of a transposable element. Spell ML, et al. **MGG** 1988 Feb; 211(2):364–6

The NADH-dehydrogenase subunit 5 gene in Oenothera mitochondria contains two introns and is co-transcribed with the 5 S rRNA gene. Wissinger B, et al. **MGG** 1988 Apr;212(1):56–65

Expression of tobacco mosaic virus RNA in transgenic plants. Yamaya J, et al. **MGG** 1988 Mar;211(3):520–5

Expression of a gene encoding a glycine-rich protein in petunia. Condit CM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Dec; 7(12):4273–9

Differential regulation of a hydroxyproline-rich glycoprotein gene family in wounded and infected plants. Corbin DR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Dec;7(12):4337–44

Allelic variation and differential expression at the 27-kilodalton zein locus in maize. Das OP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Dec;7(12):4490–7

Transcriptional regulation of the Arabidopsis thaliana chalcone synthase gene. Feinbaum RL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 May;8(5):1985–92

Mitochondrial DNA rearrangements and transcriptional alterations in the male-sterile cytoplasm of Ogura radish. Makaroff CA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Apr;8(4):1474–80

DNase I hypersensitive sites in the 5'-region of the maize Shrunken gene in nuclei from different organs. Frommer WB, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 May;212(2):351–9

Structural diversity of the patatin gene family in potato cv. Desiree. Twell D, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 May; 212(2):325–36

Multiple interactions between nuclear proteins of Zea mays and the promoter of the Shrunken gene. Werr W, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 May;212(2):342–50

DNA damage and repair in higher plants and their relation to genetic damage. **Mutat Res** 1987 Nov;181(1):1–214

Effects of caffeine and inhibitors of DNA synthesis on chromatid-type aberrations induced by acetaldehyde in root-tip cells. Cortés F, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Oct; 180(2):183–8

The ability of plant genotoxicity assays to predict carcinogenicity. Ennever FK, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 May-Aug;205(1-4):99–105 (37 ref.)

Functioning haemoglobin genes in non-nodulating plants. Bogusz D, et al. **Nature** 1988 Jan 14;331(6152):178–80

Homologous plant and bacterial proteins chaperone oligomeric protein assembly. Hemmingsen SM, et al. **Nature** 1988 May 26;333(6171):330–4

Yeast activators stimulate plant gene expression. Ma J, et al. **Nature** 1988 Aug 18;334(6183):631–3

A new petunia flower colour generated by transformation of a mutant with a maize gene. Meyer P, et al. **Nature** 1987 Dec 17-23;330(6149):677–8

Comparative calorimetric studies on the dynamic conformation of plant 5S rRNA. I. Thermal unfolding pattern of lupin seeds and wheat germ 5S rRNAs, also in the presence of magnesium and sperminium cations. Barciszewski J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jan 25; 16(2):685–701

The primary structure of the predominating vicilin storage protein subunit from field bean seeds (Vicia faba L. var. minor cv. Fribo). Bassüner R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Nov 25;15(22):9609

Nucleotide sequence of a full length cDNA clone of a Brassica napus ribulose bisphosphate carboxylase-oxygenase small subunit gene. Baszczynski CL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 25;16(10):4732

Nucleotide sequence of rye chloroplast DNA fragment encoding psbB and psbH genes. Bukharov AA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Sep 12;16(17):8737

Chloroplast DNA replication in vitro: site-specific initiation from preferred templates. Carrillo N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jun 24;16(12):5603–20

The histone H3 and H4 mRNAs are polyadenylated in maize. Chaubet N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Feb 25; 16(4):1295–304

Recognition of prokaryotic transcription terminators by spinach chloroplast RNA polymerase. Chen LJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Sep 12;16(17):8411–31

Structure of tobacco genes encoding pathogenesis-related proteins from the PR-1 group. Cornelissen BJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Sep 11;15(17):6799–811

The Ds1 transposable element acts as an intron in the mutant allele Adh1-Fm335 and is spliced from the message. Dennis ES, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 11;16(9):3815–28

Plant expression signals of the Agrobacterium T-cyt gene. de Pater BS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Oct 26; 15(20):8267–81

Effects of mutations in the TATA box region of the Agrobacterium T-cyt gene on its transcription in plant tissues. de Pater BS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Oct 26;15(20):8283–92

Nucleotide sequence of the frxB gene in wheat chloroplast DNA. Dunn PP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jan 11; 16(1):348

Mapping and nucleotide sequence of the nifS promoter of Bradyrhizobium japonicum. Ebeling S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Nov 25;15(22):9598

Nucleotide sequence of the barley chloroplast psbA gene for the QB protein of photosystem II. Efimov VA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jun 24;16(12):5685

Nucleotide sequence of the barley chloroplast psbD gene for the D2 protein of photosystem II. Efimov VA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jun 24;16(12):5686

Sequence of integrated S-1 homologous DNA in the normal maize mitochondrial genome. Garcia JA Jr, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 11;16(9):4169–70

Plant intron sequences: evidence for distinct groups of introns. Hanley BA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 25; 16(14B):7159–76

Nucleotide sequence of an ethylene-related gene from tomato. Holdsworth MJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 23;15(24):10600

Root nodule specific gene regulation: analysis of the soybean nodulin N23 gene promoter in heterologous symbiotic systems. Jørgensen JE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jan 11;16(1):39–50

Putative polyadenylation signals in nuclear genes of higher plants: a compilation and analysis. Joshi CP. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 10;15(23):9627–40

Plant small nuclear RNAs. IV. The structure of U1 RNA from Chlorella saccharophila: a phylogenetic support, in terms of RNA structure, for the probable interaction between U1 and U2 and RNPs during the splicing of pre-mRNA. Kiss T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Mar 25;16(6):2734

Plant small nuclear RNAs. V. U4 RNA is present in broad bean plants in the form of sequence variants and is base-paired with U6 RNA. Kiss T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jun 24;16(12):5407–26

Nucleotide sequence of the 17S-25S spacer region from tomato rDNA. Kiss T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 25;16(14B):7179

CF1ATPase beta- and epsilon-subunit genes are separated in the sweet potato chloroplast genome. Kobayashi K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Sep 11;15(17):7177

S2 plasmid from cms-S-maize mitochondria potentially encodes a specific RNA polymerase. Kuzmin EV, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 11;16(9):4177

A gene for tRNA-Ile(CAU) from chloroplasts of a monocot, Pennisetum americanum. Learn GH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 25;16(10):4734

Nucleotide sequence of tDNA(Cys)GCA and its flanking regions from Zea mays chloroplasts. Meinke A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jun 24;16(12):5696

Nucleotide sequences of cytosolic 5S ribosomal RNAs from two gymnosperms, Gnetum gnemon and Ephedra kokanica. Melekhovets YuF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 11;16(9):4155

Histone genes of Volvox carteri: DNA sequence and organization of two H3-H4 gene loci [published erratum appears in Nucleic Acids Res 1988 Jun 24;16(12):5712] Müller K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 11; 16(9):4121–36

S2 plasmid from Zea mays encodes a specific RNA polymerase: an alternative alignment. Oeser B. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Sep 12;16(17):8729

Sequence of pTOM5, a ripening related cDNA from tomato. Ray J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 23;15(24):10587

Luciferase reporter gene cassettes for plant gene expression studies. Riggs CD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Oct 12; 15(19):8115

Nucleotide sequence of spinach cDNA encoding phosphoribulokinase. Roesler KR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 25;16(14B):7192

The nucleotide sequence of a cDNA clone encoding acyl carrier protein (ACP) from Brassica campestris seeds. Rose RE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Sep 11;15(17):7197

The nucleotide sequence of the 5'flanking region of a tomato polygalacturonase gene. Rose RE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 25;16(14B):7191

Compositional compartmentalization and compositional patterns in the nuclear genomes of plants. Salinas J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 25;16(10):4269–85

Nucleotide sequence of the Oenothera ATPase subunit 6 gene. Schuster W, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Nov 11; 15(21):9092

A plastid fragment from the psbE-psbF coding region in the mitochondrial genome of Oenothera berteriana. Schuster W, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 11; 16(15):7728

Physical and gene organization of mitochondrial DNA in fertile and male sterile sunflower. CMS-associated alterations in structure and transcription of the atpA gene. Siculella L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 11; 16(9):3787–99

Characterization of highly repetitive sequences of Arabidopsis thaliana. Simoens CR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 25;16(14B):6753–66

Versatile cloning vectors for transient gene expression and direct gene transfer in plant cells. Töpfer R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Sep 12;16(17):8725

Nucleotide sequences of two soybean U1 snRNA genes. van Santen VL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 11;16(9):4176

Nucleotide sequence of a gene encoding sunflower ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase small subunit (rbcs). Waksman G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Sep 11;15(17):7181

RglB facilitated cloning of highly methylated eukaryotic DNA: the human L1 transposon, plant DNA, and DNA methylated in vitro with human DNA methyltransferase. Woodcock DM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 25; 16(10):4465–82

Rapid chromosomal assignment of multiple genomic clones in tomato using primary trisomics. Young ND, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Nov 25;15(22):9339–48

Recombination is associated with polymorphism of the mitochondrial genomes of maize and sorghum. Pring DR, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1988 May 31; 319(1193):187–98

Restriction fragment length polymorphism linkage map for Arabidopsis thaliana. Chang C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Sep;85(18):6856–60

DNA methylation as a mechanism of transcriptional regulation in nonphotosynthetic plastids in plant cells. Ngernprasirtsiri J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jul;85(13):4750–4

Interaction of a gibberellin-induced factor with the upstream region of an alpha-amylase gene in rice aleurone tissue. Ou-Lee TM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Sep; 85(17):6366–9

Chloroplast genomes of two conifers lack a large inverted repeat and are extensively rearranged. Strauss SH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun;85(11):3898–902

Isolation and characterization of a cDNA clone for the Cat2 gene in maize and its homology with other catalases. Bethards LA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Oct; 84(19):6830–4

Tn10-encoded tet repressor can regulate an operator-containing plant promoter. Gatz C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Mar;85(5):1394–7

Trans-splicing in chloroplasts: the rps 12 loci of Nicotiana tabacum. Hildebrand M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Jan;85(2):372–6

Rates of nucleotide substitution vary greatly among plant mitochondrial, chloroplast, and nuclear DNAs. Wolfe KH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(24):9054–8

rbcS genes in Solanum tuberosum: conservation of transit peptide and exon shuffling during evolution. Wolter FP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Feb;85(3):846–50

Foreign gene expression in plant cells. Lurquin PF. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1987;34:143–88 (123 ref.)

A 13-kilodalton maize mitochondrial protein in E. coli confers sensitivity to Bipolaris maydis toxin. Dewey RE, et al. **Science** 1988 Jan 15;239(4837):293–5

Transposon tagging and molecular analysis of the maize regulatory locus opaque-2. Schmidt RJ, et al. **Science** 1987 Nov 13;238(4829):960–3

Ordered disposition of parental genomes and individual chromosomes in reconstructed plant nuclei, and their implications. Bennett MD. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1987 Jul; 13(4):463–6

Characterization of Tm-1 gene action on replication of common isolates and a resistance-breaking isolate of TMV. Watanabe Y, et al. **Virology** 1987 Dec;161(2):527–32

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The concurrent growth of plants and chemical purification of wastewater used as a hydroponic unit. Jurdi M, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1987;38(1):161–83

Synthesis of nucleosomal histone variants during wheat grain development. Spiker S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Nov 20;910(2):157–62

Modeling productivity of a salt marsh. Paul E. **Cell Biophys** 1987 Dec;11:57–63

Inverse correlation between growth and degrading enzyme activity of seedlings after gamma and neutron irradiation of pea seeds. Bagi G, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 Mar; 53(3):507–19

Polyamine changes during senescence and tumorogenesis in plants. Srivastava BI. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1987 Sep 14; 40(1):17–30

Rapid assessment of microspore and pollen development stage in wheat and maize using DAPI and membrane permeabilization. Vergne P, et al. **Stain Technol** 1987 Sep; 62(5):299–304

IMMUNOLOGY

A new indoor allergen from a common non–flowering plant. Axelsson IG, et al. **Allergy** 1987 Nov;42(8):604–11

An investigation on in vivo allergenicity of Artemisia annua leaves and stems. Leng X, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1987 Dec;5(2):125–8

One year observation of immunotherapy for Artemisia hay fever in China: a clinical and immunological study. Leng X, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1987 Dec;5(2):167–72

Persistent open patch test reaction. Guin JD, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Mar;18(3):181–2

Occupational airborne contact dermatitis in a florist. Illuminati R, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Apr;18(4):246

Contact dermatitis from variegated ivy (Hedera helix subsp. canariensis Willd.). Massmanian A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Apr;18(4):247–8

Oral hyposensitization in Parthenium dermatitis. Srinivas CR, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Apr;18(4):242–3

Isolation and characterization of monoclonal antibodies directed against plant plasma membrane and cell wall epitopes: identification of a monoclonal antibody that recognizes extensin and analysis of the process of epitope biosynthesis in plant tissues and cell cultures. Meyer DJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Jul;107(1):163–75

[Allergologic–immunochemical study of various tree pollens. I. Characterization of antigen and allergen components in birch, beech, alder, hazel and oak pollens] Wiebicke K, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1987;33(3):181–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sensitizing Primula species. Measurement of allergens, skin tests and potential cross reactions] Sell M, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1988;174(2):80–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Study of transport processes in soils and plants by microautoradiographic and radioabsorption methods. Varró T, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Hung** 1987; 22(1):31–43

Pyridine nucleotide oxidation by a plasma membrane fraction from red beet (Beta vulgaris L.) storage tissue. Giannini JL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Feb 1;260(2):653–60

Metabolism of exogenous long–chain fatty acids by spinach leaves. Roughan PG, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Dec;259(2):481–96

Effects of Ca2+ on phytoalexin induction by fungal elicitor in soybean cells. Stäb MR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Sep;257(2):416–23

Some characteristics of cyclic photophosphorylation in maize bundle sheath chloroplasts. Baltscheffsky M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Mar 15;151(2):878–82

Non–cyclic photoreductive carbon fixation in photosynthesis. Light and dark transients of the glycerate–3–P special pair. Fong FK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jan 15;150(1):399–404

GTP–binding proteins in etiolated epicotyls of Pisum sativum (Alaska) seedlings. Hasunuma K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Oct 14;148(1):133–9

Heat shock triggers rapid protein phosphorylation in soybean seedings. Krishnan HB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Oct 29;148(2):762–7

Pyruvate transport by thermogenic–tissue mitochondria. Proudlove MO, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Oct 15;247(2):441–7

Facilitated transport of Mn2+ in sycamore (Acer pseudoplatanus) cells and excised maize root tips. A comparative 31P n.m.r. study in vivo. Roby C, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jun 1;252(2):401–8

Absolute configuration of cis–12–oxophytodienoic acid of flaxseed: implications for the mechanism of biosynthesis from the 13(S)–hydroperoxide of linolenic acid. Baertschi SW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jan 12;27(1):18–24

Reactions of hydroxylamine with the electron–donor side of photosystem II. Beck WF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Dec 15;26(25):8285–95

Kinetics of O2 evolution from H2O2 catalyzed by the oxygen–evolving complex: investigation of the S1–dependent reaction. Frasch WD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Nov 17;26(23):7321–5

Biologically active fluorescent derivatives of spinach calmodulin that report calmodulin target protein binding. Mills JS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Feb 9;27(3):991–6

Anomalous uncoupling of photophosphorylation by palmitic acid and by gramicidin D. Pick U, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Dec 15;26(25):8295–302

Hemin inhibits ubiquitin–dependent proteolysis in both a higher plant and yeast. Vierstra RD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 May 3;27(9):3290–5

Interaction of the polyene antibiotic filipin with model and natural membranes containing plant sterols. Milhaud J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Aug 18;943(2):315–25

64. Konferenz der Gesellschaft für Biologische Chemie. 6th Workshop on Plant Lipids. Hannover, September 24–26, 1987. Abstracts. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1988 Jan; 369(1):5–21

Antenna structure and excitation dynamics in photosystem I. I. Studies of detergent–isolated photosystem I preparations using time–resolved fluorescence analysis. Owens TG, et al. **Biophys J** 1988 May;53(5):733–45

The mechanism and biological role of calcium transport by plant mitochondria. Carnieri EG, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1987;20(5):635–8

Model chlorination of plant derived phenolic water contaminants with an assessment of their potential toxicity to Escherichia coli. Borlakoglu JT, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Sep;39(3):393–400

Metabolism of 2–chlorobiphenyl by suspension cultures of Paul's Scarlet rose. Fletcher JS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Dec;39(6):960–5

Accumulation of mercury by Azolla and its effect on growth. Mishra BB, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Oct; 39(4):701–7

Effects of methyl mercury on arrays of microtubules and macromolecular synthesis in Daucus carota cultures. Czuba M, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1987 Aug;14(1):64–72

Identification of a primary in vivo degradation product of the rapidly–turning–over 32 kd protein of photosystem II. Greenberg BM, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Oct;6(10):2865–9

A heat shock protein localized to chloroplasts is a member of a eukaryotic superfamily of heat shock proteins. Vierling E, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Mar;7(3):575–81

Plant activation of m–phenylenediamine by tobacco, cotton, and carrot cell suspension cultures. Lhotka MA, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1987;10(1):79–88

High–affinity binding of fungal beta–glucan fragments to soybean (Glycine max L.) microsomal fractions and protoplasts. Cosio EG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Aug 1; 175(2):309–15

1H–NMR sequential assignments and cation–binding studies of spinach plastocyanin. Driscoll PC, et al **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Dec 30;170(1–2):279–92

Elicitor–induced biosynthesis of psoralens in Ammi majus L. suspension cultures. Microsomal conversion of demethylsuberosin into (+)marmesin and psoralen. Hamerski D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Jan 15; 171(1–2):369–75

Effect of ethylene treatment on the concentration of fructose–2,6–bisphosphate and on the activity of phosphofructokinase 2/fructose–2,6–bisphosphatase in banana. Mertens E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Sep 15; 167(3):579–83

Biosynthesis of monoterpene hydrocarbons by isolated chromoplasts from daffodil flowers. Mettal U, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Jan 4;170(3):613–6

A rapid–equilibrium model for the control of the Calvin photosynthesis cycle by cytosolic orthophosphate. Pettersson G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Dec 1;169(2):423–9

Characterization of metal binding peptides from cadmium resistant plant cells. Robinson NJ, et al. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1987;52:323–7

The role of calcium in the generation of membrane potential oscillations in Nitella cells. Vuletić M, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1987 Apr;6(2):203–7

Transfer from soil to plants of 106Ru as nitrosyl and as chloride. Handl J. **Health Phys** 1988 Jan;54(1):83–7

Synthesis and storage of RNAs in the nuclei of rice embryos. Hariharan N, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1987 Aug; 24(4):194–8

Regulation of in vivo nitrate reductase activity in cotton (Gossypium hirsutum) leaves in light and dark and the possible role of cytokinin. Kapoor HC, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1987 Dec;24(6):326–8

Effect of monosodium methane arsonate and aminotriazole on biosynthesis of epicuticular wax in some semiarid shrubs. Reddy KR, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1987 Aug;25(8):562–6

The pentose pathway: a random harvest. Impediments which oppose acceptance of the classical (F–type) pentose cycle for liver, some neoplasms and photosynthetic tissue. The case for the L–type pentose pathway. Williams JF, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1987;19(9):749–817 (353 ref.)

Chlorophyll–proteins of the photosystem II antenna system. Bassi R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 25;262(27):13333–41

Subunit stoichiometry of the chloroplast photosystem I complex. Bruce BD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 25; 263(15):7302–8

Mass spectrometric determination of the inorganic carbon species assimilated by photoautotrophic cells of Euphorbia characias L. Rebeille F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 5; 263(25):12373–7

Site–specific derivatives of wheat germ calmodulin. Interactions with troponin and sarcoplasmic reticulum. Strasburg GM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 5;263(1):542–8

Monoclonal antibodies as tools in membrane biochemistry. Identification and partial characterization of the dicarboxylate transporter from pea leaf mitochondria. Vivekananda J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 5; 263(10):4782–8

Organization of the oxygen–evolution enzyme complex studied by butanol/water phase partitioning of spinach photosystem II particles. Yamamoto Y. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 5;263(1):497–500

Characterization and dynamics of cytoplasmic F–actin in higher plant endosperm cells during interphase, mitosis, and cytokinesis. Schmit AC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Nov; 105(5):2157–66

Permeabilized and immobilized cells. Felix H. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;137:637–41

Nuclear pre–mRNA processing in plants: distinct modes of 3'–splice–site selection in plants and animals. Wiebauer K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 May;8(5):2042–51

Activation of promutagens by plant systems. **Mutat Res** 1988 Feb;197(2):173–336

The plant activation of m–phenylenediamine by Tradescantia clone 03 and clone 4430 cells in liquid suspension culture. Anderson VA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Feb;197(2):303–12

The use of cell–free systems in plant activation studies. Gentile JM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Feb;197(2):173–82 (71 ref.)

Metabolic activation of environmental chemicals by microsomal enzymes of higher plants. Higashi K. **Mutat Res** 1988 Feb;197(2):273–88 (89 ref.)

Metabolic activation of the mutagen azide in biological systems. Owais WM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Feb; 197(2):313–23 (79 ref.)

The plant cell/microbe coincubation assay for the analysis of plant–activated promutagens. Plewa MJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Feb;197(2):207–19

Mutagenic activity of promutagens in plants: indirect evidence of their activation. Veleminský J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Feb;197(2):221–42 (220 ref.)

The biosynthesis of plant alkaloids and nitrogenous microbial metabolites. Herbert RB. **Nat Prod Rep** 1987 Aug; 4(4):423–40 (113 ref.)

Membrane traffic in plants. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;270:253–4

NBD–PC: a tool to study endocytosis and phospholipase activity in plant protoplasts. Dengler LA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;270:291–5

A method to study the in vivo intermembrane transfer of lipids and fatty acids to the plasma membrane in higher plants. Moreau P, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;270:303–4

Isolation by free–flow electrophoresis and identification of tonoplast and plasma membrane for studies of plant membrane traffic. Scherer GF, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;270:269–79

Mechanisms of proton efflux from chloroplast thylakoids. Schonfeld M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;273:409–16

Phase determination by multiple–wavelength x–ray diffraction: crystal structure of a basic "blue" copper protein from cucumbers. Guss JM, et al. **Science** 1988 Aug 12; 241(4867):806–11

[Plant cell culture and metabolite production. Evaluation of production] Cosson L. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1987;45(2):145–54 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Optimization of metabolite production by plant cells in vitro] Rideau M. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1987;45(2):133–44 (95 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pesticide residues in food plants: the role of plant metabolism] Sandermann H Jr. **Naturwissenschaften** 1987 Dec;74(12):573–8 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Sporobolomyces inositophilus, a new species of ballistosporous yeast isolated from a dead leaf of Sasa sp. in Japan. Nakase T, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1987; 53(4):245–51

Isolation of fecal coliforms from pristine sites in a tropical rain forest. Rivera SC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Feb;54(2):513–7

The ecological role of killer yeasts in natural communities of yeasts. Starmer WT, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1987 Sep; 33(9):783–96

Selective staining of fungal hyphae in parasitic and symbiotic plant–fungus associations. Meyberg M. **Histochemistry** 1988;88(2):197–9

Morphogenesis and fine structure of Frankia (Actinomycetales): the microsymbiont of nitrogen–fixing actinorhizal root nodules. Newcomb W, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1987;109:1–88 (210 ref.)

New spiroplasmas from insects and flowers: isolation, ecology, and host association. Clark TB, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Jun;23(6):687–90

In vitro detection of plant mycoplasmas by immunofluorescent staining with monoclonal antibodies. Lin CP, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Jun;23(6):763–6

L–forms: evolution or revolution? Paton AM. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1987 Nov;63(5):365–71 (5 ref.)

Scanning electron microscope studies of Agrobacterium tumefaciens attachment to Zea mays, Gladiolus sp., and Triticum aestivum. Graves AE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 May; 170(5):2395–400

Cloning of the egl gene of Pseudomonas solanacearum and analysis of its role in phytopathogenicity. Roberts DP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Apr;170(4):1445–51

A plasmid of Rhizobium meliloti 41 encodes catabolism of two compounds from root exudate of Calystegium sepium. Tepfer D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Mar;170(3):1153–61

Virulence genes, borders, and overdrive generate single–stranded T–DNA molecules from the A6 Ti plasmid of Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Veluthambi K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Apr;170(4):1523–32

Molecular cloning of genes that specify virulence in Pseudomonas solanacearum. Xu PL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Feb;170(2):617–22

Nonmammalian safety tests for Lagenidium giganteum (Oömycetes: Lagenidiales). Kerwin JL, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1988 Feb;81(1):158–71

Lectins as probes for the assay of rhabdovirus infections in plants. Adam G, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1987 Sep; 17(3–4):263–75

Detection of Chrysanthemum stunt viroid (CSV) using nick translated probes in a dot–blot hybridization assay.

Candresse T, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1988 Jul;20(3):185–93

Nucleic acid extraction and virus detection in grapevine. Rezaian MA, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1987 Sep; 17(3–4):277–85

Early diagnosis of overwhelming Vibrio vulnificus infections. Eng RH, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Mar;81(3):410–1

Cauliflower mosaic virus gene I product detected in a cell-wall-enriched fraction. Albrecht H, et al. **Virology** 1988 Apr;163(2):503–8

Agrobacterium-mediated infectivity of cloned digitaria streak virus DNA. Donson J, et al. **Virology** 1988 Jan; 162(1):248–50

Host range control of cauliflower mosaic virus. Scholelz JE, et al. **Virology** 1988 Jan;162(1):30–7

[Antibodies to the structural proteins of the chrysanthemum B-virus in normal human plasma] Morozov VA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1987 Sep-Oct;32(5):600–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rapid and simple technic for the isolation of Cladosporium carrionii in samples of xerophilic vegetation] Richard-Yegres N, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1986;37(5):593–4 **(Spa)**

[Susceptibility of hybrid varieties of sunflower to the formation of aflatoxins (published erratum appears in Rev Argent Microbiol 1985;17(3):following 181)] Chulze S, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1985;17(2):109–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The genus Fusarium in Argentina. II. Identification of species which affect crops in the La Plata region] Lori GA. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1985;17(2):61–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PARASITOLOGY

[Nematoda and their use in the control of insects of sanitary and medical significance and insects destructive to plant crops] Zukowski K. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1987; 38(2):170–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Oligosaccharide signalling in plants. Ryan CA. **Annu Rev Cell Biol** 1987;3:295–317 (120 ref.)

Calcium-independent activation of two plant leaf calcium-regulated protein kinases by unsaturated fatty acids. Klucis E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Sep 30;147(3):1041–7

Signal transduction in plants: evidence for the involvement of calcium and turnover of inositol phospholipids. Reddy AS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Dec 16; 149(2):334–9

Accumulation of a glycine rich protein in auxin-deprived strawberry fruits. Reddy AS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Sep 30;147(3):885–91

Molecular parameters involved in bee-plant relationships: a biological and chemical approach. Pham-Delegue MH, et al. **Biochimie** 1987 Jun-Jul;69(6–7):661–70

Transport in living plants. Canny MJ. **Biorheology** 1986; 23(6):605–12 (13 ref.)

The role of free radicals in leaf senescence. Strother S. **Gerontology** 1988;34(3):151–6 (44 ref.)

The relationship between the activities of the pentose phosphate pathway and glycolysis during early stages of floral induction in spinach. Gahan PB, et al. **Histochemistry** 1987;87(3):289–91

Two host-inducible genes of Rhizobium fredii and characterization of the inducing compound [published erratum appears in J Bacteriol 1988 Mar;170(3):1415] Sadowsky MJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jan;170(1):171–8

Voltage-dependent K channels in protoplasts of trap-lobe cells of Dionaea muscipula. Iijima T, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1987;100(1):73–81

Red light stimulates an electrogenic proton pump in Vicia guard cell protoplasts. Serrano EE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Jan;85(2):436–40

Electrical tolerance of the Chara corallina plasmalemma. Ohkawa T, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;273:423–6

[Influence of Eichhornia crassipes Solms on the preimaginal development in the laboratory of Simulium damnosum s.l. (Diptera: Simuliidae). Preliminary observations] Henry MC. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1987;67(2):187–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Neutron dose effect relationships at low doses. Dennis JA, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1988;27(2):91–101

[Space flight effects on bioobjects flown on Cosmos-1514] Goben I, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1987 Nov-Dec; 21(6):18–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Design, construction, and use of an electroporator for plant protoplasts and animal cells. Bradshaw HD Jr, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Nov 1;166(2):342–8

Circuit for the electromanipulation of plant protoplasts. Kramer D, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Jun;163(2):464–9

Quick-freeze differential scanning calorimetry and saturation transfer electron spin resonance: novel techniques for assessing phase transitions in biological membranes. Marangoni AG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 May 31;153(1):104–8

Flow cytometric analysis and sorting of plant chromosomes from Petunia hybrida protoplasts. Conia J, et al. **Cytometry** 1987 Sep;8(5):500–8

High pressure freezing of intact plant tissues. Evaluation and characterization of novel features of the endoplasmic reticulum and associated membrane systems. Craig S, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1988 Apr;46(1):81–93

Preprophase bands in a suspension culture of the monocot Spartina pectinata. Hogan CJ. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Mar; 175(1):216–22

Some unusual staining properties of tannic acid in plants. Mollenhauer HH, et al. **Histochemistry** 1987;88(1):17–22

Wheat germ cytoplasmic ribosomes. Structure of ribosomal subunits and localization of N6,N6-dimethyladenosine by immunoelectron microscopy. Montesano L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 5;263(10):4932–8

Wheat germ cytoplasmic ribosomes. Localization of 7-methylguanosine and 6-methyladenosine by electron microscopy of immune complexes. Montesano L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 5;263(10):4939–44

Isolation of nuclei from soybean suspension cultures. Keim P. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;148:535–41

Free-flow electrophoresis for preparation of plant membranes. Sandelius AS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988; 270:281–4

The nucleolar structure in plant cells. Risueño MC, et al. **Revis Biol Celular** 1986;7:1–154 (642 ref.)

PLANTS, EDIBLE

The biological quality of a cassava leave protein concentrate. Rosas Romero AJ, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1986;37(4):441–4

Chocolate. Martin RA Jr. **Adv Food Res** 1987;31:211–342 (324 ref.)

Vitamin B-12: plant sources, requirements, and assay. Herbert V. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Sep;48(3 Suppl):852–8 (22 ref.)

Bioavailability of vitamin B-6 from plant foods. Reynolds RD. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Sep;48(3 Suppl):863–7 (34 ref.)

Military survival: a physiological assessment of soldiers using wild plants for food during survival and evasion. Källman S. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1988 Jan;59(1):81–5

Induction of tumors in rats by bracken fern (Pteridium aquilinum) from Ouro Preto (Minas Gerais, Brazil). Santos RC, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1987;20(1):73–7

Reduction of cholate's cariogenicity by supplementation with sodium caseinate. Reynolds EC, et al. **Caries Res** 1987; 21(5):445–51

Confectionery composition and rat caries. Reynolds EC, et al. **Caries Res** 1987;21(6):538–45

Allergic contact dermatitis from Dioscorea batatas Decaisne. Kubo Y, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Feb;18(2):111–2

The chemistry and biological significance of saponins in foods and feedingstuffs. Price KR, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1987;26(1):27–135 (774 ref.)

Possible adaptation to serum thiocyanate overload associated with chronic sublethal dietary cyanide ingestion. Jackson LC. **Hum Biol** 1988 Aug;60(4):615–22

Calcific pancreatitis and goitre in cassava toxicity. Narendranathan M. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1988 Jul; 7(3):169–70

Effects of cassava variety and processing on energy and protein digestibility and utilization by young children. Graham GG, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Jul;118(7):877–82

Effect of amounts consumed on the digestion of cassava by young children. Morales E, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Dec; 117(12):2116–20

2-Amino-3 (methylamino)-propionic acid in cycad-derived foods is an unlikely cause of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis/parkinsonism [letter] Duncan MW, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Sep 10;2(8611):631–2

Cycads and sago [letter] Gilks CF. **Lancet** 1988 Jan 23; 1(8578):181–2

Macabre effects of a "cult" for kava [editorial]Cawte J. **Med J Aust** 1988 Jun 6;148(11):545–6

Effects of the heavy usage of kava on physical health: summary of a pilot survey in an aboriginal community. Mathews JD, et al. **Med J Aust** 1988 Jun 6;148(11):548–55

Ingestion of parsley inhibits the mutagenicity of male human urine following consumption of fried salmon. Ohyama S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Sep;192(1):7–10

Beef and chocolate: a partial reprieve [news] Roberts L. **Science** 1988 May 27;240(4856):1149

[Effect of six edible plants on the development of AFB1-induced gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase-positive hepatocyte foci in rats] Chen ZY, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1987 Mar;9(2):109–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Production of polyphenols by tissue cultures of buckwheat] Moumou Y, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1987;45(3):255–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Testing of the digestibility of crude nutrients and of the applicability of tapioca for laying hens and young chickens] Richter G, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1987 Dec;37(12):1115–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Functional activity of the glutathione-ascorbic acid system in sugar beet growers] Kaskevich LM. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Sep;(9):103–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Screening of edible plants against possible anti-tumor promoting activity. Koshimizu K, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1988 Apr;39(3):247–57

Relating food composition data to iron availability from plant foods. Hazell T. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1988 Jun;42(6):509–17

Separation of canavanine and canaline by high performance liquid chromatography. van Balgooy JN. **Experientia** 1987 Sep 15;43(9):1034–7

Gas chromatographic determination of monoethylene glycol and diethylene glycol in chocolate packaged in regenerated cellulose film. Castle L, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1988 May-Jun;71(3):499–502

Native American food and medicinal plants, 8. Water-soluble constituents of Lomatium dissectum. VanWagenen BC, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1988 Jan-Feb;51(1):136–41

Indoles in edible members of the Cruciferae. Wall ME, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1988 Jan-Feb;51(1):129–35

Lead and cadmium content in cocoa beans (short communication). Prugarová A, et al. **Nahrung** 1987; 31(5–6):635–6

Concentrations of Co, Cd, Cr, Ni, and Zn in crop plants cultivated in the vicinity of coal-fired power plants. Mejstřík V, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1988 Jun 15;72:57–67

[Analysis of nutrient constituents in Dioscorea opposita] Tang SR. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1987 Apr;12(4):36–8 **(Chi)**

[Corynocarpus similis Hemsley, dietary and toxic plant of Vanuatu (formerly New Hebrides)] Cabalion P, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1987 Nov;21(2):189–91 **(Fre)**

[Mineral composition of forage eaten by ruminants of the Sahelian zone] Diagayété M, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1986;39(3–4):421–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Accumulation of 134 Cs by agricultural crops and soil through the intake of the radionuclide with irrigation water] Troitskiĭ MA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Apr;(4):63–5 **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Cell wall elastic constitutive laws and stress-strain behavior of plant vegetative tissue. Gates RS, et al. **Biorheology** 1986; 23(5):453–66

GENETICS

Analysis of cDNA clones encoding the entire precursor-polypeptide for ferredoxin:NADP+ oxidoreductase from spinach. Jansen T, et al. **Curr Genet** 1988 Jun;13(6):517–22

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Interaction between gram varieties and Rhizobium isolates in relation to nodulation, plant growth and grain yield. Ahmed SR, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 1987 Feb-Nov; 29(1–4):17–9

[Quality of plant production. Preliminary note] Vittoria A. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1987 Apr 30;63(4):333–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

The role of condensed tannins in the nutritional value of Lotus pedunculatus for sheep. 5. Effects on the endocrine system and on adipose tissue metabolism. Barry TN, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1986 Nov;56(3):607–14

Lipid biosynthesis and composition in oil bodies and microsomes of olive fruit. Donaire JP, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1987 Jun;43(2):253–7

[Evaluation of magnesium, calcium and 226Ra uptake from soils into agricultural plants] Askinazi EI. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Jan;(1):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PLANTS, MEDICINAL

see related
ALKALOIDS
MEDICINE, HERBAL
PHARMACOGNOSY

Studies on symphytum species--HPLC determination of allantoin. Dennis R, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1987 Nov; 57(6):267–74

Some phytochemical characteristics of Juglans regia L. Lemberkovics E, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1987 Jul; 57(3–4):133–42

Problems involved in standardization of flavonoids in crude drugs and extracts from medicinal plants. Turiák G, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1987 Sep;57(5):193–8

Effect of Solanum erianthum aqueous leaf extract on Plasmodium berghei in mice. Makinde JM, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1987 Dec;16(4):193–6

Dong quai. Zhu DP. **Am J Chin Med** 1987;15(3–4):117–25

Natural inhibitors of complement. II. Isolation of pokeweed complement inhibitor(s) by ion exchange. Gancevici GG, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1987 Jan-Mar; 46(1):47–56

Smartweeds (Polygonum spp) and photosensitisation of cattle. McKenzie RA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1988 Apr;65(4):128

Plant glycosides in a liposomal drug-delivery system. Das N, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Oct 15;247(2):359–61

Medicine and the fate of tropical forests [editorial] Caldecott J. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jul 25;295(6592):229–30

Poisoned by herbs. Savage A, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Dec 19-26;295(6613):1650–1

Absence of mutagenicity of Potomorphe umbellata and Potomorphe peltata in the

Salmonella/mammalian-microsome mutagenicity assay. Felzenszwalb I, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1987; 20(3-4):403-5

Studies on the anti-ulcerogenic activity of Astronium urundeuva Engl. II. Aqueous extract. Rao VS, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1987;20(6):803-5

Widespread dermatitis after topical treatment of chronic leg ulcers and stasis dermatitis. Hogan DJ. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Feb 15;138(4):336-8

Effect of betel chewing on the frequency of sister chromatid exchanges in pregnant women and women using oral contraceptives. Ghosh PK, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Jun;32(2):211-5

Unit structure of the anti-complementary arabinogalactan from Angelica acutiloba Kitagawa. Kiyohara H, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1987 Sep 15;167:221-37

Tumorigenicity study in Syrian hamsters fed areca nut together with nitrite. Ernst H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Dec;8(12):1843-5

Formation of reactive oxygen species and of 8-hydroxydeoxyguanosine in DNA in vitro with betel quid ingredients. Nair UJ, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1987; 63(2):157-69

Rendering the "poppy-seed defense" defenseless: identification of 6-monoacetylmorphine in urine by gas chromatography/mass spectroscopy. Mulé SJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Jul;34(7):1427-30

Hypoglycemic effect of Opuntia streptacantha Lemaire in NIDDM. Frati-Munari AC, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Jan; 11(1):63-6

Antimicrobial properties of aromatic compounds of plant origin. Zemek J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1987; 32(5):421-5

Investigation of possible genetoxic effects of feverfew in migraine patients. Johnson ES, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1987 Nov;6(6):533-4

Endogenous nitrosation in the oral cavity of chewers while chewing betel quid with or without tobacco. Nair J, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1987;(84):465-9

The role of N-(nitrosomethylamino)propionitrile in betel-quid carcinogenesis. Prokopczyk B, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1987;(84):470-3

Functional maturation of immature B cells accumulated in the periphery by an intraperitoneal administration of a traditional Chinese medicine, xiao-chai-hu-tang (Japanese name: shosaiko-to). Kawakita T, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1987;9(2-3):299-317

Immunotherapeutic modification by Tinospora cordifolia of abdominal sepsis induced by caecal ligation in rats. Dahanukar SA, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1988 Jan; 7(1):21-3

In vitro antimalarial activity of neem (Azadirachta indica A. Juss) leaf and seed extracts. Badam L, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1987 Dec;24(2):111-7

Antifertility activity of Echinops echinatus in albino rats. Sharma KS, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1988 Feb;42(2):23-6

Remission of oral leukoplakias and micronuclei in tobacco/betel quid chewers treated with beta-carotene and with beta-carotene plus vitamin A. Stich HF, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Aug 15;42(2):195-9

Isolation and characterization of an abortifacient protein, momorcochin, from root tubers of Momordica cochinchinensis (family cucurbitaceae). Yeung HW, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1987 Jul;30(1):135-40

Aloe vera. Klein AD, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Apr; 18(4 Pt 1):714-20 (27 ref.)

Topical anti-inflammatory activity of Aloe vera as measured by ear swelling. Davis RH, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1987 Nov;77(11):610-2

Aloe vera. A natural approach for treating wounds, edema, and pain in diabetes. Davis RH, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1988 Feb;78(2):60-8

Pan masala [letter] **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Oct; 35(10):743

Pan masala: is it really safe? [letter] Sogani RK. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Apr;35(4):317

Interaction of tetrandrine with slowly inactivating calcium channels. Characterization of calcium channel modulation by an alkaloid of Chinese medicinal herb origin. King VF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 15;263(5):2238-44

Wikstroemia indica promotes development of nasopharyngeal carcinoma in rats initiated by dinitrosopiperazine. Tang WP, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1988;114(4):429-31

Traditional phytotherapy in the Roccamonfina volcanic group, Campania, southern Italy. Antonone R, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1988 Apr;22(3):295-306

The medicinal plants of Gunung Leuser National Park, Indonesia. Elliott S, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1987 May; 19(3):285-317

The ethnobotany of the Egyptian eastern desert: a comparison of common plant usage between two culturally distinct Bedouin groups. Goodman SM, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1988 May-Jun;23(1):73-89

Evaluation of the anti-ulcer and antisecretory activity of extracts of Aralia elata root and Schizandra chinensis fruit in the rat. Hernandez DE, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1988 May-Jun;23(1):109-14

Ethnopharmacology of kratom and the Mitragyna alkaloids. Jansen KL, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1988 May-Jun; 23(1):115-9

Ethnobotanical inventory of medicinal plants used by the Guaymi Indians in western Panama. Part I. Joly LG, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1987 Jul;20(2):145-71

On the ethnomedical significance of the Arjun tree, Terminalia arjuna (Roxb.) Wight & Arnot. Kumar DS, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1987 Jul;20(2):173-90

Herbal remedies in the traditional medicine of the Venezia Giulia region (north east Italy). Lokar LC, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1988 Apr;22(3):231-79

Abortifacient properties of an extract from Sida veronicaefolia. Lutterodt GD. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1988 May-Jun;23(1):27-37

Comparison of the skeletal muscle relaxant properties of Portulaca oleracea extracts with dantrolene sodium and methoxyverapamil. Okwuasaba F, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1987 Jul;20(2):85-106

Effect of Cassia alata leaf extract on hyperglycemic rats. Palanichamy S, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1988 Jan; 22(1):81-90

Antimicrobial activity of selected plants employed in the Spanish Mediterranean area. Ríos JL, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1987 Nov;21(2):139-52 (29 ref.)

Assessment of the adrenergic beta-blocking activity of Inula racemosa. Tripathi YB, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1988 May-Jun;23(1):3-9

Effects of certain herbal medicines on the biotransformation of arachidonic acid: a new pharmacological testing method using serum. Umeda M, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1988 May-Jun;23(1):91-8

Medicinal plants of Surinam. IV. Antimicrobial activity of some medicinal plants. Verpoorte R, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1987 Dec;21(3):315-8

Repertory of drugs and medicinal plants used in traditional medicine of Afghanistan. Younos C, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1987 Aug;20(3):245-90

Hepatic veno-occlusive disease in newborn infant of a woman drinking herbal tea. Roulet M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Mar;112(3):433-6

Protective effects of Indian medical plants against cyclophosphamide neutropenia. Thatte UM, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1987 Oct;33(4):185-8

Medical and social aspects of qat in Yemen: a review. McKee CM. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Dec;80(12):762-5 (29 ref.)

Effect of Eriobotrya japonica on blood glucose levels of normal and alloxan diabetic rabbits. Wadood N, et al. **JPMA** 1988 Apr;38(4):108-13

Kava. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 30;2(8605):258-9 (10 ref.)

Effect of Phyllanthus amarus on chronic carriers of hepatitis B virus. Thyagarajan SP, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Oct 1; 2(8614):764-6

The effects of heavy usage of kava on physical health [letter] **Med J Aust** 1988 Sep 19;149(6):341-2

The enchanted herb: the work of early medical botanists in Australia. Pearn J. **Med J Aust** 1987 Dec 7-21; 147(11-12):568-72

Lipid peroxide induced DNA damage: protection by turmeric (Curcuma longa). Shalini VK, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1987 Sep;77(1):3-10

Mutagenic compounds in an extract from rutae herba (Ruta graveolens L.). I. Mutagenicity is partially caused by furoquinoline alkaloids. Paulini H, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1987 Jul;2(4):271-3

Myth, science and art of Greek peonies [news] **Nature** 1988 Mar 10;332(6160):113

35th annual congress of the Gesellschaft für Arzneipflanzenforschung (Society for Medicinal Plant Research). Noordwijkerhout (The Netherlands), September 20-24, 1987. Abstracts. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1987 Aug 21;9(4):214-48

Hypoglycemic activity in various species of the genus Lavandula. Part 1: Lavandula stoechas L. and Lavandula multifida L. Gámez MJ, et al. **Pharmazie** 1987 Oct; 42(10):706-7

Effects of cirsimaritin, a flavone isolated from Artemisia judaica, on isolated guinea-pig ileum. Abdalla SS, et al. **Planta Med** 1987 Aug;53(4):322-4

A uterine relaxant compound from Zingiber cassumunar. Kanjanapothi D, et al. **Planta Med** 1987 Aug;53(4):329-32

Medicinal plant research: 1953-1987. Tyler VE. **Planta Med** 1988 Apr;54(2):95-100 (46 ref.)

Investigation of the anti-tumor action of eupatoriopicrin against the Lewis lung tumour. Woerdenbag HJ, et al. **Planta Med** 1987 Aug;53(4):318-22

Comparative evaluation of aloe vera in the management of burn wounds in guinea pigs. Rodríguez-Bigas M, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Mar;81(3):386-9

Garlic (Allium sativum) and onion (Allium cepa): a review of their relationship to cardiovascular disease. Kendler BS. **Prev Med** 1987 Sep;16(5):670-85 (116 ref.)

Studies on utilization of sandthorn (Hippophae rhamnoides L). Xiao PG, et al. **Proc Chin Acad Med Sci Peking Union Med Coll** 1986; 1(3):187-8

Antihypertensive effect of Cecropia obtusifolia (Moraceae) leaf extract on rats. Salas I, et al. **Rev Biol Trop** 1987 Jun; 35(1):127-30

Effect of chronic administration of Cecropia obtusifolia (Moraceae) on mean arterial pressure in rats. Salas IG, et al. **Rev Biol Trop** 1987 Nov;35(2):359-62

Studies on the anticoagulant action of Aspilia africana. Hanna MM, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Aug 15;47(4):401-7

An extract of feverfew inhibits interactions of human platelets with collagen substrates. Lösche W, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Dec 1;48(5):511-8

[Current clinical problems in traditional Chinese medicine and their countermeasures] Wang Q. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1987 Aug;7(8):494-6 (Chi)

[A processing technic for huaimi tan (Sophora japonica)] Cui XY. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1987 Jun;12(6):22-4 (Chi)

[Historical studies on the processing of the fruits of Croton tiglium L.)] Huang TK. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1987 Oct; 12(10):18-20, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Inclusion compounds of 8 Chinese medicinal volatile oils with beta-cyclodextrin] Li SZ, et al. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1987 Dec;12(12):27-32, 58-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Experimental studies on the release rate of total anthraquinone of rhubarb in Langchuang kangfu tablets and capsules] Luo SD, et al. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1988 Feb;13(2):26-9, 62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Separation and identification of the volatile oil of Patrinia heterophylla] Ma YM. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1987 Jun; 12(6):38-9 (Chi)

[Processing of Armeniaca seeds] Tu YY. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1987 Jul;12(7):23-8, 62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Plant origin of the commercial drug fangfeng] Wang JH, et al. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1988 Jan;13(1):9-10, 61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Principal kinds of diseases and pests of medicinal plants in Yunnan, China] Wang SW. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1988 Mar; 13(3):13-6, 61-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Medicinal plants of rhizoma Coptidis] Wang TZ, et al. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1988 Jan;13(1):7-8, 61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Textual research on sources of yanhusuo (Corydalis spp.)] Wu JG, et al. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1987 Dec;12(12):9-12, 57 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Study of the Chinese drug tinglizi by scanning electron microscopy] Xie ZW, et al. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1987 Jul;12(7):9-11, 61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Textual identification of jiancao in Pujibenshifang (a medical text) of the Song Dynasty] Yang LR. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1987 Jul;12(7):6-8, 61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Suggestions on some Latin names and terms in the newly revised textbook, "Pharmaceutical Botany"]Yu GD. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1987 Apr;12(4):61-2 (Chi)

[Authentic species of the Chinese herbal drug qinghao] Yu YY. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1987 Apr;12(4):2-5 (Chi)

[Review of studies on traditional Chinese drugs in the USSR] Yuan AX. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1987 Jul;12(7):3-5, 21, 61 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Outline of gymnosperm medicinal plants in China] Yuan CQ. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1988 Jan;13(1):3-6, 61 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Biochemical study of Chinese rhubarb. XXII. Inhibitory effect of anthraquinone derivatives on Na+-K+-ATPase of the rabbit renal medulla and their diuretic action] Zhou XM, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1988 Jan;23(1):17-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The Prague Botanical Gardens] Palivec V. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Mar 25;127(13):409-10 (Cze)

[Promotion of lactation by pharmacologic agents (letter)] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Aug 22;131(34):1496-7 (Dut)

[Phytopharmaceutics, today and also tomorrow?] Lemli J. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1988;50(1):5-17 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Induction of lymphoblastic transformation by a polysaccharide extract of a native Madagascar plant Aloe vahombe: ALVA] Ralamboranto L, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Madagascar** 1987;53(1):227-31 (Fre)

[Request for authorization to treat plant infusions with ionizing radiation] Moreau R. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1987 May;171(5):543-5 (Fre)

[Anti-infectious plant therapies of the forest and savanna regions of Senegal (western Africa). I. A listing] le Grand A, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1987 Nov;21(2):109-25 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Personal experiences with naturopathy. Medicinal plants in wound treatment] Zimmermann W. **Fortschr Med** 1988 Apr 10;106(11):24-5 (Ger)

[Immunostimulation using a plant combination preparation] Stammwitz U. **Onkologie** 1987 Jun;10(3 Suppl):34-9 (22 ref.) (Ger)

[Beetroot: substitution of oxidative enzymes] **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Oct 13;76(42):1162-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Poppy seed allergy] Braun W, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1988 Apr 15;63(4):344 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experimental study of the effect of raw materials of the neem tree and neem extracts on dermatophytes, yeasts and molds] Khan M, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1988 Jun 15;63(6):499-502 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Phytochemical study of the active ingredients of a bitter tincture] Dúcz A, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1987 Sep; 57(5):209-17 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Development of a new active ingredient for the treatment of psoriasis with synthesis from plant raw materials: RGH-4417] Keve T, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1987 Sep; 57(5):199-207 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Licensing of drugs of natural origin] Lipták J.

Acta Pharm Hung 1987 Sep;57(5):219–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Instrumental possibilities of the standardization of complex plant preparations, paramedications] Petri G, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1987 Jul;57(3–4):111–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[The preparation and control of extractive solutions of yarrow (Millefolii herba) for use of the preparations in medicated baths. I] Gafiţanu E, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1988 Jan–Mar;92(1):121–2 **(Rum)**

[The field of medicinal plants as reflected in the pages of the Revista Medico–Chirurgicală] Grigorescu E, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986;Suppl:135–9 **(Rum)**

[Immunotherapeutic properties of medicinal plants. II. Plant immunomodulator macromolecules] Stănescu U, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1987 Oct–Dec;91(4):731–9 (31 ref.) **(Rum)**

[Pharmacodynamic screening of the immunostimulant activity of products from the plant Solenostema argel (Del.) Hayne] Younis GM, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1988 Jan–Mar;92(1):59–60 **(Rum)**

[Biological activity of the sum of the valepotriates isolated from Valeriana alliariifolia] Dunaev VV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 Nov–Dec;50(6):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico–physiological basis for the use of therapeutic gymnastics and aerophytotherapy in patients with chronic bronchitis] Ostapchuk IF, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1987; (12):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Peony tincture in the complex treatment of allergic dermatoses] Grebeniuk VN, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(10):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phytolysin in the complex treatment of patients with chronic suppurative otitis media] Skorobogatyĭ VA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1988 Mar–Apr;(2):40–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of using phytocompounds in patients with hypertensive disease] Shchulipenko IM. **Vrach Delo** 1988 May;(5):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of Astragalus dasyanthus in lesions of the liver in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Skakun NP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Jun;(6):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Assays of cytotoxicity and antiviral activity of crude and semipurified extracts of green leaves of Melia azedarach L.] Andrei GM, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1985; 17(4):187–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

GC/MS investigation of the essential oils Rosmarinus officinalis L. Héthelyi E, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1987 Jul; 57(3–4):159–69

Presence of carlina oxide in plants of Hungary. Stabilization and antimicrobial effect. Kernóczi Z, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1987 Jul;57(3–4):171–81

Spondianthus preussii var. glaber Engler. Pharmacological screening and occurrence of triterpenes. Sandberg F, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 1987;24(5):253–6

Acid–ethanol extractable compounds from fruits and seeds of the bitter gourd Momordica charantia: effects on lipid metabolism in isolated rat adipocytes. Ng TB, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1987;15(1–2):31–42

A comparative study on the pyrrolizidine alkaloid content and the pattern of hepatic pyrrolic metabolite accumulation in mice given extracts of Eupatorium plant species, Crotalaria assamica and an Indian herbal mixture. Zhao XL, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1987;15(1–2):59–67

Effect of amino acids in Aloe extract on phagocytosis by peripheral neutrophil in adult bronchial asthma. Yagi A, et al. **Arerugi** 1987 Dec;36(12):1094–101

A novel tumour promoter, thapsigargin, transiently increases cytoplasmic free Ca2+ without generation of inositol phosphates in NG115-401L neuronal cells. Jackson TR, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jul 1;253(1):81–6

Cornigerine, a potent antimitotic Colchicum alkaloid of unusual structure. Interactions with tubulin. Hamel E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Jun 15;37(12):2445–9

The role of mass spectrometry in medicinal plant research. Héthelyi E, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1987 Nov;14(11):627–32

Methyl gallate, methyl-3,4,5-trihydroxybenzoate, is a potent and highly specific inhibitor of herpes simplex virus in vitro. I. Purification and characterization of methyl gallate from Sapium sebiferum. Kane CJ, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1988 Feb;8(1):85–94

Characterization of Arnica montana L. flowers. Rossetti V, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1987 Nov;126(11):458–61

Diterpene glycosides from leaves of Chinese Rubus chingii and fruits of R. suavissimus, and identification of the source plant of the Chinese folk medicine "fu-pen-zi"Chou WH, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Jul;35(7):3021–4

Acute effect of extract from salviae miltiorrhizae radix on renal function in renal failure rats. Chung HY, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Jan;36(1):274–8

Inhibition of adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate phosphodiesterase by lignan glucosides of Eucommia bark. Deyama T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Jan; 36(1):435–9

Inhibitors of prostaglandin biosynthesis from Mucuna birdwoodiana. Goda Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Jul;35(7):2675–7

Isolation and structure of regelin and regelinol, new antitumor ursene-type triterpenoids from Tripterygium regelii. Hori H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 May; 35(5):2125–8

Studies on chemical constituents of antitumor fraction from Periploca sepium BGE. I. Itokawa H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Nov;35(11):4524–9

An antitumor morphinane alkaloid, sinococuline, from Cocculus trilobus. Itokawa H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Apr;35(4):1660–2

Antitumor principles from Casearia sylvestris Sw. (Flacourtiaceae), structure elucidation of new clerodane diterpenes by 2-D NMR spectroscopy. Itokawa H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Apr;36(4):1585–8

Antitumor principles from Ginkgo biloba L. Itokawa H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Jul;35(7):3016–20

Studies on chemical constituents of antitumor fraction from Periploca sepium. II. Structures of new pregnane glycosides, periplocosides A, B and C. Itokawa H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Mar;36(3):982–7

Antimicrobial activity of pyrrolizidine alkaloids from Heliotropium ellipticum. Jain SC, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Aug;35(8):3487–9

Saponins from Chinese folk medicine, "liang wang cha," leaves and stems of Nothopanax delavayi, Araliaceae. Kasai R, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Apr;35(4):1486–90

Indonesian medicinal plants. I. New furanoditerpenes from Arcangelisia flava MERR. (2). Stereostructure of furanoditerpenes determined by nuclear magnetic resonance analysis. Kawakami Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Dec;35(12):4839–45

Structure of scoparic acid A, a new labdane-type diterpenoid from a Paraguayan crude drug "Typychá Kuratu" (Scoparia dulcis L.). Kawasaki M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Sep;35(9):3963–6

Structures of merremosides b and d, new antiserotonic resin-glycosides from the tuber of Merremia mammosa, an Indonesian folk medicine. Kitagawa I, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Apr;36(4):1618–21

Studies on crude drugs effective on visceral larva migrans. I. Identification of larvicidal principles in betel nuts. Kiuchi F, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Jul;35(7):2880–6

Structure of scuterivulactone D determined by two-dimensional NMR spectroscopy. A new diterpenoid from a Chinese crude drug "ban zhi lian" (Scutellaria rivularis Wall.). Kizu H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Apr;35(4):1656–9

Two new antineoplastic diterpenes from Taxus mairei. Liang JY, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Jun;35(6):2613–4

Studies on cardiac ingredients of plants. V. Chemical transformation of proscillaridin and biological activities of derivatives. Mori J, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Jan;36(1):48–59

Studies on cardiac ingredients of plants. III. Structural confirmation and biological activity of reduced proscillaridins. Mori J, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 May;35(5):1839–46

3-Caffeoyl-4-sinapoylquinic acid, a novel lipoxygenase inhibitor from Gardeniae fructus. Nishizawa M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 May;35(5):2133–5

Studies on choleretic constituents in Artemisia capillaris THUNB. Okuno I, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Feb;36(2):769–75

Constituents of the seed of Malva verticillata. I. Structural features of the major neutral polysaccharide. Shimizu N, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Dec;35(12):4981–4

Antiallergic substance from Asarum sagittarioides and synthesis of some analogues. Terada S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Jun;35(6):2437–42

Plant mucilages. XL. A representative mucilage, "Hibiscus-mucilage SF," from the flower buds of Hibiscus syriacus. Tomoda M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Jun;35(6):2360–5

Procyanidins from the roots of Fragaria vesca: characterization and pharmacological approach. Vennat B, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Feb;36(2):828–33

New laxative constituents of rhubarb. Isolation and characterization of rheinosides A, B, C and D. Yamagishi T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Aug;35(8):3132–8

Tannins and related polyphenols of rosaceous medicinal plants. IV Roxbins A and B from Rosa roxburghii fruits. Yoshida T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 May; 35(5):1817–22

Mutagenicity testing of some medicinal herbs. Riazuddin S, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1987;10(2):141–8

Isolation and characterization of an immunosuppressive protein from Trichosanthes kirilowii root tubers. Yeung HW, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1987; 9(1):25–46

Preliminary studies on the in vitro antimicrobial activity of Tephrosea purpurea. Agarwal DC, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Oct–Dec;31(4):284–6

Energy reserves of the brain during potassium embelate-induced antinociception in rat. Dhar SK, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Oct–Dec;31(4):287–8

Folklore therapeutic indigenous plants in periodontal disorders in India (review, experimental and clinical approach). Patel VK, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1988 Apr;26(4):176–84 (44 ref.)

Effect of the triterpenoid fraction of Centella asiatica on macromolecules of the connective matrix in human skin fibroblast cultures. Tenni R, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1988 Mar–Apr;37(2):69–77

Cross-reactivity of oleander glycosides [letter] Osterloh J. **J Anal Toxicol** 1988 Jan–Feb;12(1):53

Pan Masala—adverse effects [letter] Murkibhavi VG. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Aug;35(8):610

Application of semi-preparative high-performance liquid chromatography to difficult natural product separations. Décosterd LA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Oct 2;406:367–73

Separation of opium alkaloids by carbon dioxide sub- and supercritical fluid chromatography with packed columns. Application to the quantitative analysis of poppy straw extracts. Janicot JL, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Mar 25; 437(2):351–64

Simultaneous isocratic high-performance liquid chromatographic determination of flavones and coumarins in Matricaria chamomilla extracts. Pietta P, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Aug 28;404(1):279–81

Rapid and simple determination of sennoside A and B in rhei rhizoma by ion-pair high-performance liquid chromatography. Sagara K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Aug 21;403:253–61

Separations of flavonoids and alkaloids in medicinal herbs by high-speed counter-current chromatography. Zhang TY, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Jan 1;435(1):159–66

Separation of hydroxyanthraquinone derivatives extracted from rheum with analytical high-speed counter-current chromatography. Zhang TY, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Jun 17;442:455–8

Effect of Trigonella foenum graceum on blood glucose levels in normal and alloxan-diabetic mice. Ajabnoor MA, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1988 Jan;22(1):45–9

Anticonvulsant activity of root and stem extracts of Calliandra portoricensis. Akah PA, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1988 Feb–Mar;22(2):205–10

Structure and chemotherapeutical activity of a polyisoprenylated benzophenone from the stem bark of Garcinia huillensis. Bakana P, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1987 Sep–Oct;21(1):75–84

Anti-inflammatory activity of oleoresin from Brazilian Copaifera. Basile AC, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1988 Jan; 22(1):101–9

Screening of antimicrobial activity of plants popularly used in Guatemala for the treatment of dermatomucosal diseases. Cáceres A, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1987 Aug;20(3):223–37

A review of medicinal plants showing anticonvulsant activity. Chauhan AK, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1988 Jan; 22(1):11–23 (104 ref.)

Erythroxylum argentinum: assays for anti-inflammatory activity. Chaves CG, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1988 Jan; 22(1):117–20

Anti-Bacteroides fragilis substance from rhubarb. Cyong J, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1987 May;19(3):279–83

Antihepatotoxic actions of Cochlospermum tinctorium rhizomes. Diallo B, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1987 Aug; 20(3):239–43

The content of psychoactive phenylpropyl and phenylpentenyl khatamines in Catha edulis Forsk. of different origin. Geisshüsler S, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1987 May;19(3):269–77

Ethnobotanical observations on Paraguayan Myrtaceae. I. Hirschmann GS. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1988 Jan;22(1):73–9

The biological activity of Valerian and related plants. Houghton PJ. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1988 Feb–Mar; 22(2):121–42 (89 ref.)

Anti-infectious phytotherapies of the tree-savannah of Senegal (West-Africa) II. Antimicrobial activity of 33 species. le Grand A, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1988 Jan; 22(1):25–31

Studies on the pharmacological activity of Amazonian Euphorbiaceae. Macrae WD, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1988 Feb–Mar;22(2):143–72

Alpha-(-)-peltatin, an antiviral constituent of Amanoa aff. oblongifolia. MacRae WD, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1988 Feb–Mar;22(2):223–6

Ethnopharmacology of Calotropis procera flowers. Mascolo N, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1988 Feb–Mar;22(2):211–21

Chemistry and pharmacology of a tertiary alkaloid from Strychnos trinervis root bark. Melo MF, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1987 May;19(3):319–25

Effects of ginsenosides, lectins and Momordica charantia insulin-like peptide on corticosterone production by isolated rat adrenal cells. Ng TB, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1987 Sep–Oct;21(1):21–9

Plants as sources of antimalarial drugs, Part 6: Activities of Simarouba amara fruits. O'Neill MJ, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1988 Feb–Mar;22(2):183–90

Effect of an aqueous extract of Portulaca oleracea leaves on smooth muscle and rat blood pressure. Parry O, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1988 Jan;22(1):33–44

Pharmacological investigations on Achyrocline satureioides (LAM.) DC., Compositae. Simões CM, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1988 Apr;22(3):281–93

Effect of Teucrium polium boiled leaf extract on intestinal motility and blood pressure. Suleiman MS, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1988 Jan;22(1):111–6

Bromelain, the enzyme complex of pineapple (Ananas comosus) and its clinical application. An update. Taussig SJ, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1988 Feb–Mar;22(2):191–203 (71 ref.)

Gas chromatographic/mass spectrometric analysis of morphine and codeine in human urine of poppy seed eaters. elSohly HN, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1988 Mar;33(2):347–56

Hepatoprotective activity of polyphenolic compounds from Cynara scolymus against CCl4 toxicity in isolated rat hepatocytes. Adzet T, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1987 Jul–Aug; 50(4):612–7

Phytochemical and pharmacological investigation of the cardioactive constituents of the leaf of Dysoxylum lenticellare. Aladesanmi AJ, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1987 Nov–Dec;50(6):1041–4

Bioactive components of Allamanda schottii. Anderson JE, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1988 Mar–Apr;51(2):307–8

Chemical and pharmaceutical studies on medicinal plants in Paraguay: studies on "romero," Part 2.Arisawa M, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1987 Nov–Dec;50(6):1164–6

Identification of antiinflammatory agents from Sideritis species growing in Spain. Barberan FA, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1987 Mar–Apr;50(2):313–4

Studies in the thymelaeaceae, V. 2'-Hydroxyflavone from Daphnopsis sellowiana: isolation and synthesis. Blaskó G, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1988 Jan–Feb;51(1):60–5

Sesquiterpene alcohols from Hedychium spicatum var. acuminatum. Bottini AT, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1987 Jul–Aug; 50(4):732–4

Phenylpentenylamines from Catha edulis. Brenneisen R, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1987 Nov–Dec;50(6):1188–9

Plant anticancer agents, XLVI. Cytotoxic casbane-type constituents of Agrostistachys hookeri. Choi YH, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1988 Jan–Feb;51(1):110–6

A morphinan alkaloid from Antizoma angustifolia. Dekker TG, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1988 May–Jun;51(3):584

Cytotoxic flavonols from Gutierrezia microcephala. Dong XP, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1987 Mar–Apr;50(2):337–8

Antitumor agents, 90. Bruceantinoside C, a new cytotoxic quassinoid glycoside from Brucea antidysenterica. Fukamiya N, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1987 Nov–Dec;50(6):1075–9

Antitumor agents, 93. Bruceanol C, a new cytotoxic quassinoid from Brucea antidysenterica. Fukamiya N, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1988 Mar–Apr;51(2):349–52

New xanthones from Psorospermum febrifugum. Habib AM, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1987 Mar–Apr;50(2):141–5

Plant anticancer agents, XLIII. (E,E)-7, 12-dioxo-octadeca-8, 10-dien-1-oic acid (ostopanic acid), a cytotoxic fatty acid from Ostodes Paniculata. Hamburger M, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1987 Mar–Apr;50(2):281–3

Traditional medicinal plants of Thailand, VIII. Isoflavonoids of Dalbergia candenatensis. Hamburger MO, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1987 Jul–Aug;50(4):696–9

(–)-delta-N-normethylskytanthine from Tecoma arequipensis. Harris GH, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1988 May–Jun; 51(3):543–8

Isolation of deoxyshikonin, an antidermatophytic principle from Lithospermum erythrorhizon cell cultures. Honda G, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1988 Jan–Feb;51(1):152–4

Antifungal activity of Trillium grandiflorum constituents. Hufford CD, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1988 Jan–Feb;51(1):94–8

New macrocyclic trichothecenes from Baccharis megapotamica. Jarvis BB, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1987 Sep–Oct; 50(5):815–28

Justicidin B, a cytotoxic principle from Justicia pectoralis. Joseph H, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1988 May–Jun;51(3):599–600

A novel pregnane derivative from Sarcostemma brevistigma. Khare NK, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1987 Jul–Aug;50(4):600–3

Biologically active compounds from plants with reputed medicinal and sweetening properties. Kinghorn AD. **J Nat Prod** 1987 Nov–Dec;50(6):1009–24 (86 ref.)

Studies on inhibitors of skin-tumor promotion, I. Inhibitory effects of triterpenes from Euptelea polyandra on Epstein-Barr virus activation. Konoshima T, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1987 Nov–Dec;50(6):1167–70

Polygodial, an antifungal potentiator. Kubo I, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1988 Jan–Feb;51(1):22–9

Additional biologically active constituents of the Chinese tallow tree (Sapium sebiferum). Liu SQ, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1988 May–Jun;51(3):619–20

Isolation of the antimicrobial alkaloid stemmadenine from Iraqi Rhazya stricta. Mariee NK, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1988 Jan–Feb;51(1):186–7

Constituents of Tritonia crocosmaeflora, I. Tricrozarin A, a novel antimicrobial naphthazarin derivative. Masuda K, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1987 May–Jun;50(3):418–21

Chemical studies on Mexican plants used in traditional medicine, III: New 4-phenylcoumarins from Exostema caribaeum. Mata R, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1987 Sep–Oct; 50(5):866–71

Traditional medicinal plants of Thailand, IX. 10-Hydroxy-11-methoxydracaenone and 7,10-dihydroxy-11-methoxydracaenone from Dracaena loureiri. Meksuriyen D, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1987 Nov–Dec; 50(6):1118–25

New daucane and germacrane esters from Ferula orientalis var. orientalis. Miski M, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1987 Sep–Oct; 50(5):829–34

Estragole: an acute toxic principle from the volatile oil of the leaves of Clausena anisata. Okunade AL, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1987 Sep–Oct;50(5):990–1

Anti-inflammatory activity of benzoxazinoids from roots of Coix lachryma-jobi var. ma-yuen. Otsuka H, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1988 Jan–Feb;51(1):74–9

Isolation, structure, synthesis, and antimitotic properties of combretastatins B-3 and B-4 from Combretum caffrum. Pettit GR, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1988 May–Jun;51(3):517–27

Antineoplastic agents, 122. Constituents of Combretum caffrum. Pettit GR, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1987 May–Jun; 50(3):386–91

In vitro antiviral activity of dammar resin triterpenoids. Poehland BL, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1987 Jul–Aug;50(4):706–13

Bioactive stilbenes of Scirpus maritimus. Powell RG, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1987 Mar–Apr;50(2):293–6

(–)-Sigmoidin E: a new prenylated flavonoid from Erythrina sigmoidea. Promsattha R, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1988 May–Jun; 51(3):611–3

Alpha- and beta-peltatin from Eriope macrostachya. Raffauf RF, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1987 Jul–Aug;50(4):772–3

Chemical studies on Mexican plants used in traditional medicine II: Cucurbitacins from Hintonia Latiflora. Reguero MT, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1987 Mar–Apr;50(2):315–6

Triterpenoids and other components of Poa huecu. Rofi RD, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1987 Jul–Aug;50(4):767

Maquiroside A, a new cytotoxic cardiac glycoside from Maquira calophylla. Rovinski JM, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1987 Mar–Apr;50(2):211–6

Constituents of Paramichelia baillonii: a new antitumor germacranolide alkaloid. Ruangrungsi N, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1987 Sep–Oct;50(5):891–6

A simplified isolation procedure for azadirachtin. Schroeder DR, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1987 Mar–Apr;50(2):241–4

Cytotoxic steroids of Gelsemium sempervirens. Schun Y, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1987 Mar–Apr;50(2):195–8

Chonemorphine and rapanone—antiparasitic agents from plant sources. Shah V, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1987 Jul–Aug; 50(4):730–1

Heyneanine hydroxyindolenine, a new indole alkaloid from Ervatamia coronaria var. plena. Sharma P, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1988 May–Jun;51(3):528–31

Asimilobine and lirinidine, serotonergic receptor antagonists, from Nelumbo nucifera. Shoji N, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1987 Jul–Aug;50(4):773–4

New cytotoxic aristolactams from Pararistolochia flos-avis. Sun NJ, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1987 Sep–Oct;50(5):843–6

Phyllanthimide, a new alkaloid from Phyllanthus sellowianus. Tempesta MS, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1988 May–Jun;51(3):617–8

Chemical and pharmaceutical studies on medicinal plants in Paraguay. Geraniin, an angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor from "paraparai mi," Phyllanthus niruriUeno H, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1988 Mar–Apr;51(2):357–9

Native American food and medicinal plants, 8. Water-soluble constituents of Lomatium dissectum. VanWagenen BC, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1988 Jan–Feb;51(1):136–41

Plant antitumor agents, 26. Isolation, structure, and antitumor activity of alkaloids from Anopterus glandulosus. Wall ME, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1987 Nov–Dec;50(6):1152–5

Plant antitumor agents, 27. Isolation, structure, and structure activity relationships of alkaloids from Fagara macrophylla. Wall ME, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1987 Nov–Dec;50(6):1095–9

2,4,5-trimethoxystyrene, a bioactive component of the bark of Duguetia panamensis. Wang ZW, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1988 Mar–Apr;51(2):382

Irisones A and B: two new isoflavones from Iris missouriensis. Wong SM, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1987 Mar–Apr;50(2):178–80

Potential cancer chemopreventive and cytotoxic agents from Pulicaria crispa. al-Yahya MA, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1988 May–Jun;51(3):621–4

Isolation of an anti-inflammatory principle from the fruit juice of Ecballium elaterium. Yesilada E, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1988 May–Jun;51(3):504–8

Potential inhibitors of platelet aggregation from plant sources, III. Yun-Choi HS, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1987 Nov–Dec; 50(6):1059–64

High-pressure liquid chromatographic separation of steroidal sapogenins isolated from Yucca aloifolia L. Sener B, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1987 Jul–Aug;42(4):270–1

A novel antitumor cyclic hexapeptide (RA-700) obtained from Rubiae radix. Hamanaka T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1987 Nov;10(11):616–23

Studies on the constituents of Formosan gentianaceous plants. Part VII. Constituents of Swertia randaiensis Hayata and pharmacological activity of norswertianolin. Chung MI, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Feb; 2(2):131–5

Antimutagenic activity of extracts from anticancer drugs in Chinese medicine. Lee H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Feb; 204(2):229–34

Effect of bacterial growth-inhibiting ingredients on the Ames mutagenicity of medicinal herbs [published erratum appears in Mutat Res 1988 Mar–Apr;207(3–4):213] Lee HK, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Oct;192(2):99–104

Some adaptations in the method of the 'pharmacopoeia helvetica editio sixta' for the determination of total alkaloids in Strychnos seeds [letter] Chin VT, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1987 Dec 11;9(6):324–5

Preliminary evaluation of manassantin A, a potential neuroleptic agent from Saururus cernuus. Rao KV, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1987 Sep;19(9):629–38

Effect of Momordica charantia Linn. pomous aqueous extract on cataractogenesis in murrin alloxan diabetics. Srivastava Y, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1988 Mar;20(3):201–9

New biogenetically-significant constituents of Clausena anisata and Murraya koenigii. Adesina SK, et al. **Pharmazie** 1988 Mar;43(3):221–2

9-Angeloylretronecine N-oxide from heliotropium bursiferum. Marquina G, et al. **Pharmazie** 1988 Jan; 43(1):55–6

Spermicidal glycosides from Hedera nepalensis K. Koch (inflorescence). Pant G, et al. **Pharmazie** 1988 Apr;43(4):294

Studies on contamination of vegetable drugs with halogen derivative pesticides. Part 1: Changes of concentrations of halogen derivatives in herbal raw materials within the period of 1980–1984. Pluta J. **Pharmazie** 1988 Feb; 43(2):121–3

Screening of selected plants for pyrrolizidine alkaloids and antitumor activity. Wassel G, et al. **Pharmazie** 1987 Oct; 42(10):709

Effect of saponins from Anagallis arvensis on experimental herpes simplex keratitis in rabbits. Amoros M, et al. **Planta Med** 1988 Apr;54(2):128–31

Preliminary study of phenolic glycosides from Origanum majorana; quantitative estimation of arbutin; cytotoxic activity of hydroquinone. Assaf MH, et al. **Planta Med** 1987 Aug;53(4):343–5

Coumarins from Pleiospermium alatum. Bandara BM, et al. **Planta Med** 1988 Feb;54(1):91–2

Antimicrobial activity of two flavanones isolated from the Cameroonian plant Erythrina sigmoidea. Biyiti L, et al. **Planta Med** 1988 Apr;54(2):126–8

Constituents of Croton crassifolius roots. Boonyarathanakornkit L, et al. **Planta Med** 1988 Feb; 54(1):61–3

Centaurea corcubionensis: a study of its hypoglycemic activity in rats. Chuclá MT, et al. **Planta Med** 1988 Apr; 54(2):107–9

New chromone, coumarin, and coumestan derivatives from Mutisia acuminata var. hirsuta. Daily A, et al. **Planta Med** 1988 Feb;54(1):50–2

In vitro fibrinolytic phytosterols isolated from the roots of Spatholobus suberetus. Fukuyama Y, et al. **Planta Med** 1988 Feb;54(1):34–6

Studies on medicinal plants in Paraguay; studies on "Romero"; Part 1. Hayashi T, et al. **Planta Med** 1987 Aug;53(4):394

Comparative anti-bacteriophage activity of naturally-occurring photosensitizers. Hudson JB, et al. **Planta Med** 1987 Dec;53(6):536–9

Ardisiacrispin A and B, two utero-contracting saponins from Ardisia crispa. Jansakul C, et al. **Planta Med** 1987 Oct; 53(5):405–9

Effects of an active substance isolated from the roots of Angelica shkiokiana on leukotriene and monohydroxyeicosatetreaenoic acid biosyntheses in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Kimura Y, et al. **Planta Med** 1987 Dec;53(6):521–5

Immunoanalytical methods for screening vindoline from Catharanthus roseus cell cultures. Lapinjoki S, et al. **Planta Med** 1987 Dec;53(6):565–7

A new antifungal prenylated flavanone from Erythrina berteroana. Maillard M, et al. **Planta Med** 1987 Dec; 53(6):563–4

The antimalarial activity of Spathodea campanulata stem bark extract on Plasmodium berghei berghei in mice. Makinde JM, et al. **Planta Med** 1988 Apr;54(2):122–5

Anti-thrombic action of methanol extract and alkaloidal components from Corydalis tuber. Matsuda H, et al. **Planta Med** 1988 Feb;54(1):27–33

Cytotoxic and antifungal diterpenes from the seeds of Alpinia galanga. Morita H, et al. **Planta Med** 1988 Apr;54(2):117–20

Tissue culture of rhubarb and isolation of sennosides from the callus. Ohshima Y, et al. **Planta Med** 1988 Feb; 54(1):20–4

Molluscicidal triterpenoidal glycosides of Xeromphis spinosa. Sati OP, et al. **Planta Med** 1987 Dec;53(6):530–2

Pharmacological assay of Cordia verbenacea; Part 1. Anti-inflammatory activity and toxicity of the crude extract of the leaves. Sertié JA, et al. **Planta Med** 1988 Feb;54(1):7–10

Plant based antiamoebic drugs; Part II. Amoebicidal activity of parthenin isolated from Parthenium hysterophorus. Sharma GL, et al. **Planta Med** 1988 Apr;54(2):120–2

Analysis and processing of Chinese herbal drugs; VI. The study of Angelicae radix. Sheu SJ, et al. **Planta Med** 1987 Aug;53(4):377–8

Hypotensive activity of extracts of Solanum marginatum in the rat. Vidrio H, et al. **Planta Med** 1988 Apr;54(2):111–3

Isolation of the antifungal compounds falcarindiol and sarisan from Heteromorpha trifoliata. Villegas M, et al. **Planta Med** 1988 Feb;54(1):36–7

On the antigonadotropic activity of Lithospermum and Lycopus species and some of their phenolic constituents. Winterhoff H, et al. **Planta Med** 1988 Apr;54(2):101–6

Failure of diterpenes from Jatropha curcas to induce mutation in Salmonella typhimurium TA98 and TA100. Rojanapo W, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1987 Dec; 58(3):397–400

Toxic phorbol esters from Chinese tallow stimulate protein kinase C. Brooks G, et al. **Toxicon** 1987;25(11):1229–33

The geographical variation in the molluscicidal potency of Phytolacca dodecandra (Endod) berries in Zimbabwe. Ndamba J, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1988 Jan;40(1):34–8

Phytochemical investigation of roots of Pterocarpus marsupium. Isolation and structural studies of two new flavanone glycosides. Tripathi J, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1988 Mar–Apr;43(3–4):184–6

[Antiviral effect of a polyphenolic complex isolated from the medicinal plant Geranium sanguineum L. V. Mechanism of the anti-influenzal effect in vitro] Serkedzhieva Iu, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1987;21:66–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Prospect and progress in research on trace elements in Chinese traditional herbs] Feng YM. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1987 Apr;7(4):249–51 (50 ref.) (Chi)

[Sedative action of the volatile oil of Patrinia heterophylla] Ma YM, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1987 Nov; 7(11):671–3, 646 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Screening of active anti-inflammatory-immunosuppressive and antifertile components from Tripterygium wilfordii. II. Screening of 5 monomers from total glucosides of Tripterygium wilfordii (TII)] Zheng JR, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1987 Oct; 9(5):323–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Screening of active anti-inflammatory-immunosuppressive and antifertile compositions from Tripterygium wilfordii. I. Screening of 8 components from total glucosides of Tripterygium wilfordii (TII)] Zheng JR, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1987 Oct; 9(5):317–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Comparative studies on the essential oil of Myistica fragrans Houtt. seeds and leaves) cultivated on Hainan Island and imported from Malaysia] Chen DH, et al. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1987 Oct;12(10):11–4, 62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[High performance liquid chromotographic determination of two tanshinones and the chromotographic profiles of 15 danshens] Chen GF. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1987 May; 12(5):13–5 (Chi)

[A survey and pharmaceutical prospects of Rabdosia species] Cheng PY, et al. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1987 Dec;12(12):3–8, 57 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Effects of storage time on the berberine content in Berberis amurensis Rupr] Dong H. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1987 Jul; 12(9):19–20, 62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Comparison of the constituents of the rhizome Corydalis (Corydalis yanhusuo) cultured in Deng County, Honan Province and that cultured in Zhejiang Province] Feng MS. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1987 May;12(5):39–41 (Chi)

[Determination of chlorogenic acid in various processed samples of Lonicera japonica Thunb] Feng WS, et al. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1987 Nov;12(11):18–9, 62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Chemical constituents of the roots of Aster auriculatus Franch] Gao CW, et al. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1987 Jul; 12(9):36–8, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Studies on the chemical constituents of the essential oil in the seed of Lactuca setiva L. and its diuretic action] Gu WZ, et al. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1987 Nov;12(11):33–5, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Studies on processed rhubarbs. VIII. Effect of processing on rhatannin-containing compounds] Jiang WJ, et al. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1987 Dec;12(12):22–4, 58 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Quantitative determination of sinomenine in qingfengteng (Sinomenium acutum and s. acutum var. cinereum) by TLC densitometry and the relation between the content and the seasons] Li AJ. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1987 Jun;12(6):12–4 (Chi)

[Flavonoids of Taxillus sutchuenensis (Lecomte) Danser and T. sutchuenensis var. duclouxii (Lecomte) Kiuined.] Li MR, et al. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1987 Dec;12(12):34–6, 59 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Isolation and identification of the lipophilic constituents from the root of Euphorbia fischeriana Steud.] Liu GF, et al. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1987 Aug;12(8):36–8, 64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Influence of extraction methods on the anthraquinone content of rhubarb] Luo SD. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1987 May;12(5):30–2 (Chi)

[Chemical constituents of fructus Lycii and folium Lycii (II): amino acid in fructus Lycii and folium Lycii] Meng XZ. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1987 May;12(5):42–4 (Chi)

[Comparison between the sinigrin content of the Sinapis (Brassica juncea) before and after processing] Shen HB. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1987 Apr;12(4):18–20 (Chi)

[High speed liquid chromatographic determination of gentiopicroside in radix Gentianae] Song QS. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1988 Mar;13(3):35–7, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Isolation and identification of gentiopicroside from the roots of Gentiana triflora Pall.] Song QS, et al. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1987 Dec;12(12):36–7, 59 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Analysis of nutrient constituents in Dioscorea opposita] Tang SR. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1987 Apr;12(4):36–8 (Chi)

[TLC-UV spectrophotometric determination of imperatorin and isoimperatorin in Glehniae root] Wang J. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1987 Dec;12(12):38–40, 59 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Active constituents of Rabdosia henryi (Hemsl.) Hara] Wang ZQ, et al. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1987 Oct;12(10):33–4, 64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Improvement of the decocting processing method of the seed of Armenica amarum] Yao QY, et al. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1987 Aug;12(8):16–8,62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[UV-spectrophotometry of total flavonoids in maidong] Yu BY. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1987 Apr;12(4):8–10 (Chi)

[Sedative and hypnotic constituents of flavonoids in the seeds of Ziziphus spinosae] Yuan CL, et al. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1987 Jul;12(9):34–6, 62–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Quantitative determination of arbutin and gallotannin in Pyrola calliantha] Zhang DK. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1987 May;12(5):45–6, 54 (Chi)

[Chemical constituents of Rabdosia japonica var. glaucocalyx] Zhao QC. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1987 May; 12(5):38–9 (Chi)

[The structures of two new flavonoid glycosides from bai-shui-cha, a kind of Camellia sinensis L.] Cheng GR, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Mar;22(3):203–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The isolation and structure of triptonoterpenol] Deng FX, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 May;22(5):377–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Studies on the chemical constituents of Piper hancei Maxim (II)] Li SM, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Mar; 22(3):196–202 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Studies on the chemical constituents and antifungal activities of essential oil from Oplopanax elatus nakai] Mi HM, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Jul;22(7):549–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[High performance liquid chromatography of quercitrin in Biota orientalis (L.) Endl.] Sun WJ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 May;22(5):385–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Structure of typhic acid] Xu LF, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Jun;22(6):433–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The isolation and structure of argutone--a new bacteriostatic constituent of Incarvillea arguta] Yang MK, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Sep;22(9):711–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The toxic principles of Bupleurum longiradiatum] Zhao JF, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Jul;22(7):507–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Isolation and identification of homoisoflavanones from maidong (Ophiopogon japonicus (Thunb) Ker-Gawl)] Zhu YX, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Sep;22(9):679–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Cytotoxic effects of root extracts of Fagara zanthoxyloides Lam. (Rutaceae) on the human erythroleukemia K 562 cell line] Comoë L, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1987;45(1):79–86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Changes in conessine in stem bark of Holarrhena floribunda in Burkina Faso] Duez P, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1987; 45(4):307–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Actions of essential oils of rosemary and certain of its constituents (eucalyptol and camphor) on the cerebral cortex of the rat in vitro] Steinmetz MD, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Exp** 1987 Jul-Aug;7(4):259–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Flavonoids and phenolic acids in Salvia horminum L. (Lamiaceae)] Kokkalou E, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1988; 63(3):90–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Contents of tropical medicinal plants. 29. Synthesis of Annonidin B] Achenbach H, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1987 Jun;320(6):574–6 (Ger)

[Ecdysone from roots and seeds of Helleborus species] Kissmer B, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1987 Jun; 320(6):541–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Immunologic in vivo and in vitro studies on Echinacea extracts] Bauer VR, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 Feb; 38(2):276–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Allergic contact dermatitis caused by Asteraceae. Identification of an 8,9-epoxythymol-diester as the contact allergen of Arnica sachalinensis] Passreiter CM, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1988 May-Jun;36(3):79–82 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Chromium content of medicinal plants used in diabetes mellitus type II] Müller A, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1988 Mar;75(3):155–6 (Ger)

[Are liverworts medicinal plants?] Becker H, et al. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 1987 Sep;16(5):152–6 (Ger)

[Residues of crop-protecting chemicals in drugs from wild medicinal plants] Benecke R, et al. **Pharmazie** 1987 Dec; 42(12):869–71 (Ger)

[Analysis of residues of organochlorine compounds in plant drugs. 3. Identification of residues of polychlorobiphenyl compounds by comparison of gas chromatography on packed and capillary columns and GCMS coupling] Benecke R, et al. **Pharmazie** 1988 Feb;43(2):123–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Steroid alkaloids of Funtumia africana] Wagner H, et al. **Planta Med** 1987 Oct;53(5):444–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Analysis of chemical substances in Viola tricolor L.] Pápay V, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1987 Jul;57(3-4):153–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Chemical study of Scrophulariaceae species] Tóth L. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1987 Jul;57(3-4):183–7 (Hun)

[Chemical studies on the constituents of the thymelaeaceous plants. IV. Structure of a new spiro biflavonoid, genkwanol A, from the root of Daphne genkwa Sieb. et Zucc.] Baba K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1987 Jul;107(7):525–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Application of supercritical fluid extraction to components of crude drugs and plants. I. Effects of pressure, temperature, time and entrainers on supercritical fluid extraction of Cnidium formosanum Yabe fruits] Miyachi H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1987 May;107(5):367–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Studies on the components of Ophiopogon tuber (China). II] Nakanishi H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1987 Oct; 107(10):780–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Screening test for calcium antagonists in natural products. The active principles of Boenninghausenia albiflora var. japonica] Yamahara J, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1987 Oct; 107(10):823–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Principles of indonesian herbal drugs having an antiulcerogenic activity. I. Isolation and identification of (+/-)-catechin from Artocarpus integra merr.] Yamazaki M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1987 Nov;107(11):914–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Pharmacognosy studies of the Chinese drug guanzhong produced in middle-south China] Ai TM, et al. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1987 Nov;12(11):5–8, 61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Identification of fructus Arctii and fructus Onopordon acanthii] Li F. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1987 Apr;12(4):6–8 (Chi)

[Pharmacognostical studies on the root of Rubia cordifolia var. pratensis Nakai and R. sylvatica Nakai] Wan XS, et al. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1988 Feb;13(2):7–9, 61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Comparative identification of yanhusuo (Corydalis yanhusuo) and xiatianwu (C. decumbens)] Zhang YH. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1987 Jun;12(6):9–12 (Chi)

[A study of the plant origin of Chinese gentian] Luo JP, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Jul;22(7):525–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Morphological and histological studies of the Chinese drug longdan, radix Gentianae] Luo JP, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Aug;22(8):619–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[A new species and a variety's new nomenclature of the medicinal xin-yi (Flos Magnoliae)] Zhao ZZ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Oct;22(10):777–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

CLASSIFICATION

Plants used in traditional medicine in eastern Tanzania. I. Pteridophytes and angiosperms (Acanthaceae to Canellaceae). Chhabra SC, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1987 Dec;21(3):253–77 (125 ref.)

[Botanical origins of huangqi (Astragalus spp.) produced in Sichuan] He ZQ. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1988 Mar;13(3):3–4, 61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The scientific name of the plant fangfeng] Wang JH, et al. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1988 Feb;13(2):5–7, 61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Identification of Cordyceps (Fr.) Link from Guizhou] Wu XL. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1988 Mar;13(3):9–10, 61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

ENZYMOLOGY

Assay of tryptophan decarboxylase from Catharanthus roseus plant cell cultures by high-performance liquid chromatography. Pennings EJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Aug 15;165(1):133–6

5-Lipoxygenase inhibitors isolated from gardeniae fructus. Nishizawa M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Jan; 36(1):87–95

Changes caused by included enzymes in the constituents of Solanum nigrum berries. Yoshida K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Apr;35(4):1645–8

Purification and properties of (S)-tetrahydroprotoberberine oxidase from suspension-cultured cells of Berberis wilsoniae. Amann M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Jul 15; 175(1):17–25

GENETICS

[Chromosomes of the seeds of Trigonellae (Trigonella foenumgraecum L.) and vaccariae Vaccaria segetalis (Neck.) Garcke] Li SM. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1988 Mar; 13(3):11–2, 61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Study on introduction and cultivation of Amomum. Li J, et al. **Proc Chin Acad Med Sci Peking Union Med Coll** 1986;1(1):64

[Clove (Eugenia aromatca Baillon)] Chen WP, et al. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1987 Nov;12(11):11–2, 61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Selective breeding of Leonurus heterophyllus Sweet] Liu YT. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1987 Jul;12(9):14–7, 61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Factors influencing the production of Chinese yam (Dioscorea batatas Decne.)] Liu YT, et al. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1987 Oct;12(10):15–7, 54, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Technology on the introduction and cultivation of Rhodiola sachalinensis A. Bor.] Wu WC, et al. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1987 Dec;12(12):16–8, 57–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Cultivation of forsythis suspensa (Thunb.) Vahl. in Shehong County] Zhang CR, et al. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1988 Jan; 13(1):15–8, 62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Studies on the sodium tolerance of Lonicera] Zhang TS. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1987 Aug;12(8):9–11,62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Tissue culture of Corydalis yanhusuo and alkaloid

production] Zhang ZG. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1987 Apr; 12(4):11–4 **(Chi)**
[Cultivation of Andrographis paniculata] Zhou Z. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1987 Jun;12(6):15–8 **(Chi)**
[In vitro cultures of Penstemon serrulatus Menz. Production of iridoid glucosides] Wysokińska H, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1988;45(1):83–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antitumor activity of combination therapy with traditional Chinese medicine and OK432 or MMC. Haranaka R, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1988 Feb;7(1):77–90
Two functionally and chemically distinct immunomodulatory compounds in the gel of Aloe vera. 't Hart LA, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1988 May–Jun;23(1):61–71

METABOLISM

Regeneration of D-galactosamine-traumatized rat liver with natural protoberberine alkaloids from Enantia chlorantha. Virtanen P, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1988;132(2):159–63
The biosynthesis of polyketides. Simpson TJ. **Nat Prod Rep** 1987 Aug;4(4):339–76 (116 ref.)
Formation of vinblastine in multiple shoot culture of Catharanthus roseus. Miura Y, et al. **Planta Med** 1988 Feb; 54(1):18–20

MICROBIOLOGY

Aflatoxin contamination of some common drug plants. Roy AK, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Mar;54(3):842–3

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[The diagnostic value of the cuticle in the crude drugs from the genus Piper L.] Fan ST, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Mar;22(3):221–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[A new medicinal species and subspecies of the genus Gentiana] Luo JP, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Jun; 22(6):454–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PLANTS, TOXIC

Maternal and fetal toxicity of poison hemlock (Conium maculatum) in sheep. Panter KE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Feb;49(2):281–3
Production of hybrid glycoproteins and accumulation of oligosaccharides in the brain of sheep and pigs administered swainsonine or locoweed. Tulsiani DR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Aug 1;264(2):607–17
Fluoro-fatty acids and the impairment of cardiac function in the rat in vivo and in vitro. Tosaki A, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1988 Mar–Apr;83(2):158–66
Accidental hemlock poisoning. Fitzgerald P, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Dec 19–26;295(6613):1657
Neurological clues from environmental neurotoxins [editorial] Martyn CN. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Aug 8; 295(6594):346–7
Antipyretic activity of an aqueous extract of Zizyphus joazeiro Mart. (Rhamnaceae). Nunes PH, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1987;20(5):599–601
Guam ALS/parkinsonism-dementia: a long-latency neurotoxic disorder caused by "slow toxin(s)" in food? Spencer PS. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1987 Aug;14(3 Suppl):347–57 (88 ref.)
Observations about amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and the parkinsonism-dementia complex of Guam with regard to epidemiology and etiology. Steele JC, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1987 Aug;14(3 Suppl):358–62
Effects of extended feeding of decocainized erythroxylon coca leaves on growth and selected organs in rats and rabbits. Valentine JL, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1988 Jan;7(1):21–6
Poisoning by hemlock water dropwort. O'Mahony S, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1987 Aug;156(8):241
Oduvanthalai leaf poisoning. Thomas K, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Nov;35(11):769–71
Ichthyotoxic activities of Ateleia glazioviana Baill. and Thinouia coriacea Britt. González Ortega G, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1987 Jul;20(2):81–4
The nature of congenital limb defects induced in lambs by maternal ingestion of Veratrum californicum. Keeler RF, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1987;25(4):273–86
Human poisoning by zigadenus. Wagstaff DJ, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1987;25(4):361–7
Cardiac glycoside poisoning in sheep caused by Urginea physodes (Jacq.) Bak. and the isolated physodine A. Nel PW, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1987 Dec;54(4):641–4
Common plants and their toxicity. Ogzewalla CD, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1987 Dec;34(6):1557–98 (27 ref.)
Detection and characterization of plant-derived amino acid motorsystem toxins in mouse CNS cultures. Spencer PS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;253:349–61
Bracken carcinogenicity. Evans IA. **Rev Environ Health** 1987 Jul–Dec;7(3–4):161–99 (86 ref.)
Toxic effects of Mascagnia rigida in laboratory animals. Batatinha MJ, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1988 Jun;30(3):259
Experimentally induced photosensitization in cattle with Cooperia pedunculata. Casteel SW, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1988 Apr;30(2):101–4
Identification of common houseplants in the emergent care setting. Harchelroad F, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1988 Apr; 30(2):161–3
The toxicity of Burttia prunoides in rats and goats. Msengi LM, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1987 Oct;29(5):398–400
[Poisoning by a tincture of false hellebore] Komchatov IuN, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1988 Jan–Mar;31(1):51–2 **(Rus)**
[A case of unilateral allergic exophthalmos] Geletina GV. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1988 Jan–Feb;104(1):65–6 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Toxic pyrrolizidine alkaloids of certain boraginaceous plants. Wassel G, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 1987;24(4):199–204
The toxicity to cattle and bufadienolide content of six Bryophyllum species. McKenzie RA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Oct;64(10):298–301
Piscicidal plants of Nepal: preliminary toxicity screening using grass carp (Ctenopharyngodon idella) fingerlings. Kulakkattolickal AT. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1987 Sep–Oct; 21(1):1–9
Antifungal and other compounds isolated from the roots of New Zealand flax plants (the genus Phormium). Harvey HE, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1987 Jul–Aug;50(4):767–8
Determination of the aryltetralin lignan content of podophyllum resins and roots/rhizomes. Drew SE, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Sep;39(9):738–9
Experimental evidence that the active principle of the poisonous plant Thesium lineatum L.f. (Santalaceae) is a bufadienolide. Anderson LA, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1987 Dec;54(4):645–50
Experimental studies on the toxicity of Ferula communis in the rat. Aragno M, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1988 Mar; 59(3):399–402
Tannins occurring in the toxic Brazilian plant Thiloa glaucocarpa. Itakura Y, et al. **Toxicon** 1987;25(12):1291–300
Potential edible lupine poisonings in humans. Smith RA. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1987 Dec;29(6):444–5
[The toxic principle of Illicium henryi Diels and structure of 6-deoxypseudoanisatin] Liu JS, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1988 Mar;23(3):221–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Corynocarpus similis Hemsley, dietary and toxic plant of Vanuatu (formerly New Hebrides)] Cabalion P, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1987 Nov;21(2):189–91 **(Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

Common Names Index. Poisonous animals, plants and bacteria. Rosenberg P. **Toxicon** 1987;25(8):799–890

IMMUNOLOGY

Allergic contact dermatitis to tulips: an example of enantiospecificity. Papageorgiou C, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1988;280(1):5–7

PLAQUE ASSAY

METHODS

Comparative analysis of BHK-21 cell lines of virus strains of foot-and-mouth disease. Czelleng F, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1987 Nov;41(6):791–6
[Morphologic characteristics of plaques produced by the rubella virus in cultures of Vero cells] Nates SV, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1986;18(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Plaque formation of canine rotavirus in cultures of GBK bovine cell line. Hirano N, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1988 Feb;50(1):251–3

PLAQUE THERAPY, RADIOISOTOPE see **BRACHYTHERAPY**

PLASMA

Chemoattraction of infective larvae of Ancylostoma braziliense to rodent plasmas and to salts. Ma R. **Acta Biol Hung** 1987;38(2):235–45
Postoperative complications after blood replacement with or without plasma. A trial in elective surgery. Hedstrand U, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1987 Sep;153(9):501–5
Thawing of fresh-frozen plasma at 45 degrees C versus 37 degrees C. Comparison using satellite packs of the same donor units. Plotz RD, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 Mar; 89(3):381–4
The use of laboratory intervention to stem the flow of fresh-frozen plasma. Solomon RR, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 Apr;89(4):518–21
In vitro effect of fresh frozen plasma on the activated coagulation time in patients undergoing cardiopulmonary bypass. Barnette RE, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Jan; 67(1):57–60
Ionized hypocalcemia after fresh frozen plasma administration to thermally injured children: effects of infusion rate, duration, and treatment with calcium chloride. Coté CJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Feb; 67(2):152–60
Failure of prophylaxis with fresh frozen plasma after cardiopulmonary bypass. Roy RC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Aug;69(2):254–7
Adsorption of thrombin from buffer and modified plasma to polystyrene resins containing sulphonate and sulphamide arginyl methyl ester groups. Boisson C, et al. **Biomaterials** 1988 Jan;9(1):47–52
Production of factor VIII deficient plasma by immunodepletion using three monoclonal antibodies. Takase T, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Aug;66(4):497–502
Multicentre clinical trial of low volume fresh frozen plasma therapy in acute pancreatitis. Leese T, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Oct;74(10):907–11
Abuse of fresh frozen plasma [editorial] Jones J. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Aug 1;295(6593):287
Abuse of fresh frozen plasma [letter] Majer RV, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Sep 12;295(6599):672
Competition between adsorbed fibrinogen and high-molecular-weight kininogen on solid surfaces incubated in human plasma (the Vroman effect): influence of solid surface wettability. Elwing H, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1987 Aug;21(8):1023–8
Bonding of bone to apatite-coated implants. Geesink RG, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1988 Jan;70(1):17–22
Issues and trends affecting plasma selection for use in further manufacture: worldwide. Reilly RW. **J Clin Apheresis** 1988;4(2–3):85–8 (0 ref.)
Fibronectin gelatin-binding activity: effects of platelet thrombospondin, serum, and plasma. Gelder FB, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Nov;110(5):548–57
Plasma osmolality predicts extracellular fluid catechol concentrations in the lateral hypothalamus. Mason PA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Aug;51(2):552–60
Leads from the MMWR. Safety of therapeutic products used for hemophilia patients. **JAMA** 1988 Aug 19;260(7):901–3
Autovaccination plus heat-inactivated autologous plasma in AIDS patients [letter] Brüster HT, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jun 4;1(8597):1284–5
Plasma exudation and asthma. Persson CG. **Lung** 1988; 166(1):1–23 (153 ref.)
Safety of therapeutic products used for hemophilia patients. **MMWR** 1988 Jul 29;37(29):441–4, 449–50
Fresh dried plasma: a solution for the shortage of blood products in developing countries. Isarangkura PB, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1987 Oct–Dec;17(4):349–54
The treatment of thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura with exchange transfusions, plasma infusions, and plasma exchange. Shepard KV, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1987 Jul; 24(3):178–93 (57 ref.)
Home therapy for hemophilia in Thailand. Isarangkura P, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1987 Dec; 18(4):552–7
The use of human plasmas and plasma-depleted blood fractions in the in vitro cultivation of the malaria parasite Plasmodium falciparum. Read M, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1988 Mar;39(1):43–4
Plasma from donor dogs, pretreated with DDAVP, transfused into a German shorthair pointer with type II von Willebrand's disease. Turrentine MA, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1988 Jan;18(1):275
Ways to reduce the risk of transmission of viral infections by plasma and plasma products. A comparison of methods, their advantages and disadvantages. **Vox Sang** 1988; 54(4):228–45
[Frozen plasma: its overuse often unjustified] Habibi B. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1987 Oct;30(3):149–54 **(Fre)**
[Quality features of deep-frozen fresh plasma] Kellner S. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1987;18:178–80 **(Ger)**
[Preparation effects on the clotting activity of fresh frozen plasma (FFP)] Söhngen D, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1987;18:181–5 **(Ger)**
[Nuclear magnetic resonance of plasma? A method for the diagnostic and therapeutic control of cancer? (letter)] Sezer O, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Apr 29;113(17):705–6 **(Ger)**
[Lyophilized plasmas for the control of thromboplastin time values and calibration of thromboplastins] Sikorová J, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1987;114(3):423–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Status of "blood coagulation active human citrate plasma" within the scope of blood component therapy] Wegener S, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(22):1151–4 (19 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Autologous transfusion of blood deep frozen in the interim in childhood] Kellnar S, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1987 Aug; 42(4):238–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Whole blood, plasma and erythrocyte internal viscosities in hypergammaglobulinemia: their causal relations with hyperviscosity syndrome] Fujioka S. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Aug;50(5):1024–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A new practice for transfusions in our hospitals. Conversion to use of virus inactivated plasma products] **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Aug 10;108(22):1630–1 **(Nor)**
[Effects of gynecologic surgery on the colloid-osmotic state of blood plasma] Meskhi AT, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Jul;(7):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Plasmosorption in the complex treatment of endarteritis obliterans] Usmanov NU, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Aug; 139(8):124–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Treatment of meningococcal meningitis with fresh plasma in an individual with C7 deficiency (letter)] Cuadrado Gómez LM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Sep 26;89(9):399 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Two forms of HLA class I molecules in human plasma. Krangel MS. **Hum Immunol** 1987 Oct;20(2):155–65

Distribution of cyclosporin A between blood cells and plasma of cardiac and renal transplant recipients. Hamberger C, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1988;10(1):28–33

Relative sensitivity to double thawing of plasma samples for some tests used in thrombosis research. De Caterina R, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Jan 1;49(1):123–7

[Studies on latex agglutination photometric immunoassay of plasma fibronectin. I. On the assay conditions] Tabuchi A, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Oct;35(10):1144–8 **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

b-chains prevent the proteolytic inactivation of the a-chains of plasma factor XIII. Mary A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Sep 8;966(3):328–35

[Clotting enzymes in platelet-rich plasma during 8 days of storage] Müller N, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1987;18:158–60 **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Kinetics of the wattle reaction to human plasma. Cotter PF, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Jul–Sep;31(3):643–8

Platelet-associated and plasma anti-glycoprotein autoantibodies in chronic ITP. McMillan R, et al. **Blood** 1987 Oct;70(4):1040–5

Interaction between fibronectin and C1q in rheumatoid synovial fluid and normal plasma. Carsons SE, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1988 Apr;72(1):37–42

Effects of serum versus plasma on agglutination of antibody-coated indicator cells by human rheumatoid factors. Faulk WP, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1988 Feb;46(2):169–76

[Effect of transfusions of plasma containing antibodies to enhance body resistance on the phagocytosing macrophage system in burn injury] Murashova NS, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 Jul;32(7):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the blood plasma of donors immunized with an enterobacterial vaccine in treating sepsis in premature infants] Lukina LI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988;(3):56–60 **(Rus)**

[Antimeningococcal plasma in the combined treatment of meningococcal infection in children] Sorokina MN, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988;(2):80–4 **(Rus)**

[Production and use of hyperimmune blood preparations] Petrov VP, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Sep;(9):52–3 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Decreased neutrophil thromboxane A2 and endothelial PGI2 production in the postoperative period. An in vitro assay for detection of neutrophil and plasma dysfunction. Krausz MM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1988 Jul;208(1):78–84

Plasma and skin carriers for natural and synthetic retinoids. Siegenthaler G, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Dec; 123(12):1690a–1692a (37 ref.)

Neurogenically mediated plasma extravasation in dura mater: effect of ergot alkaloids. A possible mechanism of action in vascular headache. Markowitz S, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1988 Jun;8(2):83–91

Changes in regional plasma extravasation in rats following endotoxin infusion. van Lambalgen AA, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1987 Jul;34(1):116–32

[Distribution of pyridoxal-5-phosphate between proteins and low molecular weight components of plasma: effect of acetaldehyde] Stepuro II, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1988 Jan–Feb;60(1):34–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Inactivation of HIV in plasma derivatives by beta-propiolactone and UV irradiation. Dichtelmüller H, et al. **Infection** 1987;15(5):367–9

Isolation of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) from plasma during primary HIV infection. Albert J, et al. **J Med Virol** 1987 Sep;23(1):67–73

Inactivation and partition of human immunodeficiency virus during Kistler and Nitschmann fractionation of human blood plasma. Hénin Y, et al. **Vox Sang** 1988;54(2):78–83

PHYSIOLOGY

Attachment of human gingival fibroblasts to planed root surfaces exposed to human plasma in vitro. Abbas DK, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1987 Oct;45(5):353–60

Imaging of red blood cell and plasma dispersion in the brain cortex. Eke A. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;215:21–7

Mechanism of transient adsorption of fibrinogen from plasma to solid surfaces: role of the contact and fibrinolytic systems. Brash JL, et al. **Blood** 1988 Apr;71(4):932–9

Effects of serum, lithium, ethacrynic acid, and low external concentration of potassium on specific [3H]-ouabain binding to human lymphocytes. Oh VM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Nov;24(5):681–4

The effects of thrombopoietic activity of rabbit plasma fractions on megakaryocytopoiesis in agar cultures. Kellar KL, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1988 May;16(4):262–7

Exogenous matrix precursors promote functional nerve regeneration across a 15-mm gap within a silicone chamber in the rat. Williams LR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Oct 8;264(2):284–90

Effect of citric acid and lyophilized autologous plasma on healing following periodontal flap surgery in monkeys. Nasjleti CE, et al. **J Periodontol** 1987 Nov;58(11):770–9

Food intake response of genetically selected high and low-weight line cockerels to plasma infusions from fasted fowl. Lacy MP, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Jul;66(7):1224–8

Hypoxic vasoconstriction in blood and plasma perfused lungs. Hakim TS, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1988 Apr;72(1):109–21

[Effects of plasma concentration on the viscoelastic properties of human blood] Li L, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1988 Mar;19(1):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Measurement of the osmolarity of the blood plasma and urine for controlling the adequacy of the infusion-transfusion therapy of patients with severe combined trauma] Ivunina OG. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 Jul;32(7):53–6 **(Rus)**

[Physiologic activity of blood plasma in cerebral dyshemias] Gabrielian ES, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(5):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PLASMA CELL ANTIGENS PC-1 see **ANTIGENS, DIFFERENTIATION, B LYMPHOCYTE**

PLASMA CELL DYSCRASIAS see **PARAPROTEINEMIAS**

PLASMA CELLS

CYTOLOGY

Human B-cell differentiation by Fc fragment of IgG. I. Fc fragment from human IgG induces plasma cell generation but cannot induce lymphocyte proliferation. Carosella ED, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1988 Apr 1;112(2):262–70

Massive plasma cell infiltration of the digestive tract. Secretory component as the rate-limiting factor of immunoglobulin secretion in external fluids. Colombel JF, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Oct;95(4):1106–13

Immunohistochemical visualization of plasmacytoid T cells in paraffin sections [letter] Facchetti F, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Dec;18(12):1300

Quantification and immunoglobulin classification of plasma cells in nonlactating bovine mammary tissue. Sordillo LM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Jan;71(1):84–91

Active suppression of major histocompatibility complex class II gene expression during differentiation from B cells to plasma cells. Latron F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr;85(7):2229–33

[Plasma cell kinetics in monoclonal gammopathy with special reference to its clinical significance] Ohnaka T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Aug;76(8):1218–23 **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

A predominant idiotype in the gut associated lymphoid tissue. Andre PM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;216A:169–75

Normal and neoplastic plasma cell membrane phenotype: studies with new monoclonal antibodies. Tazzari PL, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Oct;70(1):192–200

Jejunal plasma cells and in vitro immunoglobulin production in adult coeliac disease. Wood GM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Jul;69(1):123–32

Characterization of Mott cell hybridomas from autoimmune "viable motheaten" mutant mice.Schweitzer PA, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1988;137:223–6

The proliferative capacity of the cells of the avian Harderian gland. Gallego M, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1988 Winter; 12(1):157–66

Human myeloma: several subsets of circulating lymphocytes express plasma cell-associated antigens. Boccadoro M, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1988 Apr;40(4):299–304

Immunoglobulin containing cells in terminal ileum and colorectum of patients with arthritis related gut inflammation. Cuvelier C, et al. **Gut** 1988 Jul;29(7):916–25

The influence of Peyer's patches on the organ-specific distribution of IgA plasma cells. Enders GA, et al. **Immunology** 1988 Mar;63(3):411–4

Antibody synthesis specific for nonoral antigens in inflamed gingiva. Mallison SM 3d, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Apr; 56(4):823–30

Immunoglobulin A subclass-containing plasma cells in the jejunum in primary IgA nephropathy and in Henoch-Schönlein purpura. Hené RJ, et al. **Nephron** 1988; 48(1):4–7

Dynamics of IgG+, IgA+, and IgM+ plasma cells in the central nervous system of guinea pigs with chronic relapsing experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Bernheimer H, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1988 Mar–Apr;14(2):157–67

Distribution of immunoglobulin classes in plasma cells in various kinds of synovitis. Mbakop A, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1987;16(5):313–7

Phagocytic myeloma cells in asymptomatic multiple myeloma. Kanoh T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1987 Nov; 153(3):207–10

[Local immune reaction in human intestinal spirochetosis] Gebbers JO, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jul 18; 117(29):1087–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Value of beta 2-microglobulin level and plasma cell labeling indices as prognostic factors in patients with newly diagnosed myeloma. Greipp PR, et al. **Blood** 1988 Jul; 72(1):219–23

Cytomorphological aspects of iron-containing plasma cells in hematological disorders. Tomasi P, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1987 Jul–Aug;72(4):371–3

PATHOLOGY

Lack of correlation between plasma cell thymidine labelling index and serum beta-2-microglobulin in monoclonal gammopathies. Boccadoro M, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1987;78(4):239–42

Plasma cells within the infiltrate of primary cutaneous malignant melanoma of the skin. A confirmation of its histoprognostic value. Mascaro JM, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1987 Dec;9(6):497–9

Cutaneous plasmacytic infiltrates. Torres SM, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1988 Aug;10(4):319–29 (40 ref.)

Hyalinizing plasmacytic granulomatosis of the falx. Nazek M, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1988 Apr;12(4):308–13

Plasma cell karyotype in multiple myeloma. Gould J, et al. **Blood** 1988 Feb;71(2):453–6

Determination of the growth fraction in monoclonal gammopathy with the monoclonal antibody Ki-67. Lokhorst HM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1988 Aug;69(4):477–81

Plasma cell granuloma of the heart. Chou P, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Oct 1;62(7):1409–13

Proliferation kinetics of plasma cells and of normal haemopoietic cells in multiple myeloma. Ucci G, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1987 May;20(3):311–8

Plasma cells in the bronchoalveolar lavage fluid of a patient with eosinophilic pneumonia. Morphologic proof of local production of antibodies. Yamaguchi E, et al. **Chest** 1988 Jan;93(1):110–3

Neoplasms of terminally differentiated B lymphocytes. Holbert JM. **Clin Lab Med** 1988 Mar;8(1):197–210 (21 ref.)

Elevated tear IgG and conjunctival plasma cell infiltrate in a graft versus host disease patient. Heitman KF, et al. **Cornea** 1988;7(1):57–62

Amyloid and amyloidosis. Breathnach SM. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Jan;18(1 Pt 1):1–16 (148 ref.)

Idiopathic plasmacytosis of the oral and supraglottic mucosa. Timms MS, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Jul;102(7):646–8

A case of plasmacytic lymphadenopathy with polyclonal hypergammaglobulinemia: evidence for T cell dysfunction. Ohkubo K, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jul; 50(4):868–75 (27 ref.)

Primary localized amyloidosis of the bladder with a monoclonal plasma cell infiltrate. Bhagwandeen BS, et al. **Pathology** 1988 Jan;20(1):67–9

Precursor B cells transformed by Epstein-Barr virus undergo sterile plasma-cell differentiation: J-chain expression without immunoglobulin. Kubagawa H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Feb;85(3):875–9

Expression of restricted immunoglobulin isotypes in plasmacellular hyperplasia after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Schuurman HJ, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1987 Oct;26(4):409–16

Differentiation of plasma cell infiltrates in the bone marrow. A clinicopathological study on 80 patients including immunohistochemistry and morphometry. Thiele J, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1988;412(6):553–62

[A case of IgD multiple myeloma associated with abnormal plasma cells and paraprotein in the pleural fluid] Maeda T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Aug; 76(8):1238–44 **(Jpn)**

[Systemic plasmacytosis. A case report] Tanaka J, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Dec;28(12):2140–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The dynamics of immunopathological changes in the muscular phase of trichinosis] Karmańska K, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1987;33(4–5):509–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Chemotaxis as a mechanism for recruitment of mucosal plasma cell precursors. Czinn SJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;216A:305–11

Migration of Peyer's patch IgA precursor cells. Tseng J. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;216A:287–94

SECRETION

Mott cells: a model to study immunoglobulin secretion. Alanen A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Nov;17(11):1573–7

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Multiple myeloma associated with multilobated plasma cell nuclei. Buss DH, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1988;55(5):287–92

PLASMA EXCHANGE

Early relapse of acute inflammatory polyradiculoneuropathy after successful treatment with plasma exchange. Osterman PO, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1988 Apr;77(4):273–7

The role of apheresis in the support of life-threatening ITP relapse. Flick JT, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1987 Dec; 294(6):444–7

Unattended plasma exchange therapy in poliomyelitis: difficulties in the differential diagnosis of paralytic poliomyelitis and polyradiculitis. Färkkilä M, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1987;19(6):395–8

Efficiency of plasma exchange in Guillain-Barré syndrome:

role of replacement fluids. French Cooperative Group on Plasma Exchange in Guillain-Barré syndrome. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Dec;22(6):753–61

Limited relapse in Guillain-Barré syndrome after plasma exchange. Ropper AE, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Mar; 45(3):314–5

Significance of hepatic assist by plasma exchange. With special reference to host defense mechanisms. Okabe K, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1987 Jul–Sep;33(3):107–11

Removal and prevention of resynthesis of lymphocytotoxic antibodies by plasma exchange prior to cardiac transplantation. Yamashita M, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1987 Jul–Sep;33(3):385–9

Scleromyxoedema—successful treatment with plasma exchange and immunosuppression. Macfarlane AW, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Nov;117(5):653–7

Plasma exchange in neurological diseases. Behan PO, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Aug 1;295(6593):283–4 (20 ref.)

A case of penicillamine-induced pemphigus, successfully treated by plasma exchange. Walton S, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1987 Jul;12(4):275–6

Spontaneous remission of proteinuria in recurrent focal glomerulosclerosis. Reappraisal of plasma exchange treatment [letter] Franco A, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1987 Sep; 28(3):158

Plasma exchange and immunosuppression in rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis: a controlled, multi-center study. Glöckner WM, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1988 Jan;29(1):1–8

Reversal of central nervous system involvement in hemolytic uremic syndrome by use of plasma exchanges. Sheth KJ, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1987 Dec;26(12):651–6

Decrease of angiotensin-converting enzyme activity after plasma exchange. Fourrier F, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Feb;16(2):105–10

Plasma exchanges in cutaneous diseases—possibly useful but still experimental [editorial] Guillot B. **Dermatologica** 1987; 175(6):267–9

Pharmacokinetics of paracetamol, diclofenac and vidarabine during plasma exchange. Fauvelle F, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1988 May;11(3):195–200

Hemodynamic tolerance and plasma volume variations during plasma exchange. Replacement fluid: albumin alone or albumin plus gelatin? Guidet B, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1987 Sep;10(5):325–30

Single donor plasma in therapeutic plasma exchange for myasthenia gravis. Mantegazza R, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1987 Sep;10(5):315–8

Plasma-exchange in idiopathic radiculopolyneuropathies: a study in 62 patients. Marconi G, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1987 Sep;10(5):319–24

Plasma-exchange in myasthenia gravis: a study in 20 patients. Taiuti R, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1988 Jul;11(4):308–12

Plasma exchange for the management of cyclosporin A-induced hypertriglyceridemia. Valbonesi M, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1988 May;11(3):209–11

Thrombotic microangiopathy of the miscellaneous secondary type responding to plasma exchange in a liver transplant recipient. Valbonesi M, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1988 Mar; 11(2):131–3

Plasma exchange in the treatment of nonadvanced stages of progressive systemic sclerosis. Mascaro G, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1987;3(4):219–25

Rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis associated with amyloidosis: efficacy of plasma exchange. Vernier I, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1987;3(4):226–9

Serum antibodies to peripheral nerve tissue in acute Guillain-Barré syndrome in relation to outcome of plasma exchange. Osterman PO, et al. **J Neurol** 1988 May; 235(5):285–9

Cardiopulmonary bypass and cold agglutinin [letter] Paccagnella A, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Mar; 95(3):543

Acute mercury chloride intoxication. Effects of hemodialysis and plasma exchange on mercury kinetics. Sauder P, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1988;26(3-4):189–97

Plasma exchange after revascularization compartment syndrome with acute toxic nephropathy caused by rhabdomyolysis. Paaske WP, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Jun; 7(6):757–8

Controlled plasma exchange trial in acute renal failure due to multiple myeloma. Zucchelli P, et al. **Kidney Int** 1988 Jun;33(6):1175–80

Successful removal of anti-phospholipid antibody during pregnancy using plasma exchange and low-dose prednisolone [letter] Frampton G, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Oct 31;2(8566):1023–4

Neonatal lupus syndrome: optimism justified? [letter] Venning MC, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Mar 19;1(8586):640

Choice of replacement fluid for plasma exchange. Nydegger UE. **Life Support Syst** 1987 Jul–Sep;5(3):279–82

Plasma exchange (PE) in the treatment of rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis (RPGN). Sakellariou G, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1985;3 Suppl 1:365–71

The treatment of Guillain-Barré syndrome by modified plasma exchange—a cost effective method for developing countries. De Silva HJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Dec; 63(746):1079–81

Plasma exchange in type II hypercholesterolemia. Kamanabroo D, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;255:347–56

Plasma exchange and LDL apheresis. Thompson GR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;255:311–6 (10 ref.)

Plasma exchange in the treatment of systemic lupus erythematosus. von Bonsdorff M, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol Suppl** 1987;67:44–6

The treatment of thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura with exchange transfusions, plasma infusions, and plasma exchange. Shepard KV, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1987 Jul; 24(3):178–93 (57 ref.)

Clinical reports on plasma exchange in the Kidney Center, Tokai University School of Medicine. Hida M, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1987 Mar;12(1):61–6

Combined plasma exchange and intravenous gammaglobulin in the treatment of patients with refractory immune thrombocytopenic purpura. Bussel JB, et al. **Transfusion** 1988 Jan–Feb;28(1):38–41

Plasma exchange using dextran 40–electrolyte solution as the sole replacement fluid in malignant paraproteinemia. Fujii H. **Transfusion** 1988 Jan–Feb;28(1):62–5

Long-term frequent plasma exchange donation of cryoprecipitate. McLeod BC, et al. **Transfusion** 1988 Jul–Aug;28(4):307–10

Plasma exchange and immunosuppressive therapy before renal transplantation in allosensitized patients. Fauchald P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Oct;19(5):3748–9

Early glomerular rejection in sensitized patients: treatment with plasma exchange and antithymocyte globulin. Faull RJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Feb;20(1):14–6

Plasma exchange in the treatment of vascular rejection. Relationship between histological changes and therapeutic response. Franco A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Oct; 19(5):3661–3

Cyclosporine-associated thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura following liver transplantation—successful treatment with plasma exchange. Dzik WH, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Oct;44(4):570–2

Discordant heart xenografts in the rat. Additional effect of plasma exchange and cyclosporine, cyclophosphamide, or splenectomy in delaying hyperacute rejection. Van de Stadt J, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Mar;45(3):514–8

[Determination of the effectiveness of plasma exchange in kidney diseases by a biological test] Nenov K, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1987;26(4):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Plasma exchange in neurologic resuscitation] Goulon M, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1987 May;171(5):593–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Efficacy of plasma exchange in leprotic erythema nodosum (letter)] Fain O, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Feb 13;17(5):210–1 **(Fre)**

[Polyneuropathy disclosing primary Gougerot-Sjögren syndrome. Treatment by plasma exchange] Bakchine S, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1987;143(12):839–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Plasma exchange in acute abdomen with multiple organ failure—a case report] Vesely H, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1987 Aug;22(4):198–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic plasma exchange in the hemolytic-uremic syndrome] Bambauer R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Aug 5;113(31–32):1245–9 (56 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Plasma perfusion in life-threatening exogenous poisoning] Berning T, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Sep 12; 117(37):1368–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of plasmacytoma with hyperviscosity syndrome] Bosselmann HP, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1988 May 15; 43(10):271–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of acute hepatic failure in an HB carrier cured with long-term plasma exchange and interferon-beta treatment] Kawasaki T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Sep;84(9):1830–4 **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of three cases of thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura with plasma exchange] Fujii H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1988 Jan;29(1):91–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Plasma exchange in the therapy of multiple myeloma] Ikeda Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Oct;28(10):1855–9 **(Jpn)**

[Efficacy of plasma therapy in thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura] Koyama T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Oct; 28(10):1860–3 **(Jpn)**

[Successful treatment of thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura (TTP) by vincristine and plasma exchange] Ohsawa H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1988 Apr;29(4):596–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Beneficial effects of plasma exchange in acute Guillain-Barré syndrome: comparison with methylprednisolone pulse therapy] Mori E, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1988 Feb; 28(2):196–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura: considerations apropos of a case] Barretto OC, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1987 Nov-Dec; 42(6):277–81 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Exchange transfusion of plasma in autoimmune diseases of the nervous system] Neretin VIa, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Apr;66(4):15–21 (50 ref.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Complications of plasma exchange in the treatment of polyarteritis nodosa and Churg-Strauss angiitis and the contribution of adjuvant immunosuppressive therapy: a randomized trial in 72 patients. Lhote F, et al. **Artif Organs** 1988 Feb;12(1):27–33

Aluminium bone disease in patients receiving plasma exchange with contaminated albumin. Maharaj D, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Sep 19;295(6600):693–6

Side effects and mortality associated with plasma exchange: a three year experience with a regional register. Bussel A, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1987 Oct-Dec;5(4):353–8

Side effects of therapeutic plasma exchange during treatment of polyarteritis nodosa. Comparison of filtration and centrifugation. 718 sessions in 63 patients. Lhote F, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1987 Oct-Dec;5(4):359–66

[Side effects in plasma exchange (PE) and therapeutic cytapheresis (TCP)] Höcker P, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1987;18:234–7 **(Ger)**

[Complications in therapeutic cytapheresis and plasma exchange treatments] Ullrich H, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1987;18:241–3 **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Treatment of severe psoriasis by continual plasma exchange technique using the Aminco centrifuge separator. Rozsívalová V, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1986; 32(3–4):247–8

Extracorporeal methods of liver failure treatment. Yamazaki Z, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Artif Organs** 1987–88; 15(4):667–75

A clinical trial of removal of bilirubin in blood by Evaflux-2A. Hida M, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1986 Nov;11(5):335–8

Evaluation of a new microporous filtration membrane system for therapeutic plasma exchange. Kurtz SR, et al. **Vox Sang** 1987;53(2):89–95

METHODS

Optimization of heparin anticoagulation during membrane plasma separation. Frascà GM, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1988 Jul;11(4):313–6

Benefit of a 37 degree C extracorporeal circuit in plasma exchange therapy for selected cases with cold agglutinin disease. Andrzejewski C Jr, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1988; 4(1):13–7

Treatment of aspirin overdose [letter] McCarthy LJ, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1988;4(1):50

Cascade filtration with reverse rinse of the secondary filter. Valbonesi M, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1987;3(4):240–3

[Plasmapheresis-pulse therapy in myasthenia gravis] Jyoichi T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1988 Jan;28(1):43–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

NURSING

[Care of myasthenia gravis patients treated by blood plasma exchange] Gui XS, et al. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1988 Jan;23(1):7–9 **(Chi)**

PLASMA MEMBRANE see **CELL MEMBRANE**

PLASMA PROTEINS see **BLOOD PROTEINS**

PLASMA SUBSTITUTES

see related
BLOOD SUBSTITUTES

The new generation gelatins. A review of their history, manufacture and properties. Saddler JM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Sep;42(9):998–1004 (31 ref.)

The acute cerebral effects of changes in plasma osmolality and oncotic pressure. Zornow MH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Dec;67(6):936–41

Choice of replacement fluid for plasma exchange. Nydegger UE. **Life Support Syst** 1987 Jul–Sep;5(3):279–82

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Treatment of hemorrhagic shock with intraosseous administration of crystalloid fluid in the rabbit model. Morris RE, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Dec;16(12):1321–4

Protection against myocardial ischaemia by prior haemodilution with fluorocarbon emulsions. Faithfull NS, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 Jun;60(7):773–8

Hemodynamic tolerance and plasma volume variations during plasma exchange. Replacement fluid: albumin alone or albumin plus gelatin? Guidet B, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1987 Sep;10(5):325–30

Effects of hetastarch and albumin on coagulation in patients with septic shock. Falk JL, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 May;28(5):412–5

Estimation of plasma volume from hematocrit and plasma oncotic pressure during volume expansion in dogs. Miki K, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1987;37(4):687–98

[Cardiovascular effects of rapid fluid infusion during anesthesia] Iwasawa H. **Masui** 1987 Sep;36(9):1414–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A method of intraosseous high-speed transfusion] Milhaud A, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1988 Mar–Apr;(2):39–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ionized calcium level in the blood in relation to the rate of administration and composition of infusion media during therapeutic plasmapheresis] Marchuk AI, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 Nov;32(11):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Elevated urinary specific gravity in acute oliguric renal failure due to hetastarch administration. Haskell LP, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1988 Jul;88(7):387–8

Intravascular volume expansion affecting blood flow [letter] Brightman RP, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Jan;22(1 Pt

1):160–1

ANALYSIS

Artificial factor VIII deficient plasma: preparation using monoclonal antibodies and its use in one stage coagulation assays. Hornsey VS, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 May; 41(5):562–7

HISTORY

[Blood transfusion and fluid infusion in Poland in the 19th century] Sieńkowski E, et al. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1987; 50(1):25–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Acute cerebral effects of isotonic crystalloid and colloid solutions following cryogenic brain injury in the rabbit. Zornow MH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Aug;69(2):180–4

Hemodynamic responses to atrial natriuretic factor in nephrectomized rabbits: attenuation of the circulatory consequences of acute volume expansion. Volpe M, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Aug;63(2):322–9

Effect of moderate haemodilution with Fluosol-DA or normal saline on indocyanine green and (+)-propranolol kinetics. Shrewsbury RP, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Aug;39(8):592–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Plasma expanders. An update. Moss GS, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 Mar;155(3):425–34 (39 ref.)

Failure of prophylaxis with fresh frozen plasma after cardiopulmonary bypass. Roy RC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Aug;69(2):254–7

Prophylactic volume expansion therapy for the prevention of delayed cerebral ischemia after early aneurysm surgery. Results of a preliminary trial. Solomon RA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Mar;45(3):325–32

Pulmonary microvascular changes following fluid resuscitation in an ovine model of endotoxemia. Lubbesmeyer HJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Mar;123(3):345–50

Hydroxyethyl starch: an alternative to plasma for postoperative volume expansion after cardiac surgery. Munsch CM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Jul;75(7):675–8

Intravenous volume replacement [letter] Power KJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jul 9;297(6641):134

Effects of three colloid solutions on plasma volume and hemodynamics after coronary bypass surgery. Karanko MS. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Nov;15(11):1015–22

Pancreatic response to crystalloid resuscitation in experimental pancreatitis. Knol JA, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Nov;43(5):387–92

[Changes in humoral immunity in women with habitual abortion during treatment with plasma substitutes] Antipenskaia LV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Feb; (2):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

[Toxicity after repeated monthly administration of Duxon, a colloidal solution, to experimental rats] Petz R, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Sep 4;126(35–36):1116–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PLASMA THROMBOPLASTIN ANTECEDENT see **FACTOR XI**

PLASMA THROMBOPLASTIN COMPONENT see **FACTOR IX**

PLASMA VOLUME

Hypovolemic stimuli and vasopressin secretion in man. Hammer M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1988 Aug; 118(4):465–73

Alterations of vasoconstrictor and sodium-regulating hormone systems in vascularly decompensated liver cirrhosis. Tulassay T, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1988; 45(1):73–81

Small intestinal fluid absorption in the rat during haemorrhage and its importance for plasma refill. Redfors S. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Nov;131(3):429–37

Atrial natriuretic factor in pregnancy-induced hypertension and preeclampsia: increased plasma concentrations possibly explaining these hypovolemic states with paradoxical hyporeninism. Fievet P, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1988 Jan; 1(1):16–21

Plasma volume changes induced by hypertonic hemodiafiltration and standard hemodialysis. Basile C, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1987;7(4):264–9

The contracted plasma volume syndromes (relative polycythaemias) and their haemorheological significance. Isbister JP. **Baillieres Clin Haematol** 1987 Sep;1(3):665–93 (130 ref.)

Alterations in plasma volume, electrolytes and protein during incremental exercise at different pedal speeds. Pivarnik JM, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988;57(1):103–9

Plasma volume during heat stress and exercise in women. Stephenson LA, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988;57(4):373–81

Large-volume paracentesis in nonedematous patients with tense ascites: its effect on intravascular volume. Pinto PC, et al. **Hepatology** 1988 Mar–Apr;8(2):207–10

Identification of Na+,K+-ATPase inhibitors of volume-expanded hog plasma. Inagami T, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Nov;10(5 Pt 2):1108–12

Plasma volume changes induced by sequential ultrafiltration–hemodialysis and sequential hemodialysis–ultrafiltration. Di Maggio A, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1987 Sep;10(5):291–4

Hemodynamic tolerance and plasma volume variations during plasma exchange. Replacement fluid: albumin alone or albumin plus gelatin? Guidet B, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1987 Sep;10(5):325–30

Increased tubuloglomerular feed-back mediated suppression of glomerular filtration during acute volume expansion in rats. Davis JM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Jan;395:553–76

Divided renal and caval vein plasma renin activity in two-kidney two-clip hypertension in rabbits and variations of blood pressure, plasma volume and renal function following unilateral nephrectomy. Yamasaki S. **J Urol** 1987 Dec;138(6):1457–60

Estimation of plasma volume from hematocrit and plasma oncotic pressure during volume expansion in dogs. Miki K, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1987;37(4):687–98

Acute volume loading, atrial natriuretic peptide release and cardiac function in healthy men. Effects of beta-blockade. Nguyen PV, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;43(10):821–30

The reduction of renin and aldosterone as a response to acute hypervolemia is blocked by a monoclonal antibody directed against atrial natriuretic peptides. Stasch JP, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(5):511–6

Plasma volume changes and cardiovascular responses associated with weight lifting. Knowlton RG, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1987 Oct;19(5):464–8

Endurance training-induced hypervolemia in the horse [letter] Thomas DP, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1987 Oct; 19(5):524–5

Increased plasma volume in two models of portal hypertension in the rat: cirrhosis of the liver and partial portal vein ligation. Kravetz D, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1987 Jun;43(2):179–83

Plasma volume expansion in pregnancy hypertension. Allen DG, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 May 7;73(9):518–21

[Prognostic value of the early determination of plasma volume in arterial hypertension during pregnancy] Vaillant F, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1987; 16(7):887–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Measurement of maternal plasma volume during pregnancy] Uzan S, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Feb;83(2):111–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cardiac natriuretic hormone (ANF)] Donckier J, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1987 Dec;8(10):479–84 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of plasma volume with indocyanine green] Schad H, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1987 Nov;36(11):608–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plasma volume and its effect on the fate of the fetus in pregnancy complicated by hypertension] Kuźniar J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1987 Apr;58(4):248–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Methodological approaches in determining the volume of plasma removed during intensive therapeutic plasmapheresis] Sokolov SS, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 Nov;32(11):55–7 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of plasma volume and osmolality on secretion of atrial natriuretic peptide and vasopressin in man. Kamoi K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1988 May;118(1):51–8

Atrial natriuretic peptide secretion in response to volume expansion and contraction in normal man. Sakamoto H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1988 Jun;118(2):260–8

Effects of three colloid solutions on plasma volume and hemodynamics after coronary bypass surgery. Karanko MS. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Nov;15(11):1015–22

Effects of arginine vasopressin on the sequestration of albumin in extravascular space in the rat. Werber I, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1988;19(3):381–6

Exercise stroke volume relative to plasma-volume expansion. Hopper MK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jan;64(1):404–8

Insulin-induced drinking: an analysis of the involvement of renal angiotensin II and insulin-induced changes in plasma volume. Waldbillig RJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Dec;28(4):447–52

[Changes in plasma volume, hemodynamics and neurohumors induced by acute administration of furosemide in the human] Cannella G, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 Sep; 32(9):1043–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PLASMA VOLUME EXPANDERS see **PLASMA SUBSTITUTES**

PLASMACYTES see **PLASMA CELLS**

PLASMACYTOMA

Solitary myeloma. Sadiq S, et al. **JPMA** 1988 Apr;38(4):116–8

Tumor necrosis factor and interleukin 1 can act as essential growth factors in a murine plasmacytoma line. Le J, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1988 Summer;7(2):99–106

Plasmacytoma of the thyroid. Gruber B, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Dec;97(6):567–71 (14 ref.)

[Solitary plasmacytoma of the mastoid process] Steffl M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Jan 15;127(3):86–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ANALYSIS

The murine IgA-secreting plasmacytoma MOPC-315 expresses somatostatin receptors. Scicchitano R, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Aug 1;141(3):937–41

COMPLICATIONS

Plasmacytoma and gastric amyloidosis associated with nodular pulmonary amyloidosis. Jimenez C, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1988;8(2):155–7

Effects of PSK on resistance to bacterial infection in splenectomized mice. Ando T, et al. **Oncology** 1988; 45(3):224–9

[A case of orificial plasmacytosis with periodontal localization] Tenenbaum H, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1988;115(4):479–82 (14 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Polyneuropathy and solitary bone plasmacytoma. A new case] Lanoë Y, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1987; 138(7):498–501 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Polyneuropathy as the first manifestation of a solitary plasmacytoma] Lahoz C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Oct 31;89(14):601–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Osteoblastoma of the jaw bone simulating plasmacytoma. Case report with immunohistochemical study. Lu SY. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1987 Sep 20;10(3):263–9

Sonographic detection of testicular plasmacytoma. Benson CB, et al. **JCU** 1987 Sep;15(7):490–3

[Clinical picture and radiology of plasmacytoma. Analysis of 116 cases] Spiro TC, et al. **ROFO** 1988 May;148(5):516–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic problems in solitary plasmacytoma] Czubakowska B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Jun 1;40(11):766–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Late immune and haemopoietic functions in plasmacytoma-bearing mice cured by melphalan. Sagi O, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1988 Mar;57(3):271–6

Chronosynergistic effects of lighting schedule-shift and cefodizime on plasmacytoma growth and host survival time. Wu J, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1988 Jan–Jun; 15(1–2):105–28

Acute myeloblastic leukaemia associated with solitary plasmacytoma of the ilium. Maharaj D, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Dec;62(734):1131–2

ENZYMOLOGY

De novo and maintenance DNA methylation by a mouse plasmacytoma cell DNA methyltransferase. Hitt MM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 25;263(9):4392–9

ETIOLOGY

Induction of cutaneous plasma cell tumor as a complication of adjuvant immunotherapy with methanol extraction residue of bacillus Calmette-Guérin. Suster SM, et al. **Oncology** 1987;44(5):279–82

Rapid induction of IgM-secreting murine plasmacytomas by pristane and an immunoglobulin heavy-chain promoter/enhancer-driven c-myc/v-Ha-ras retrovirus. Clynes R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Aug; 85(16):6067–71

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The effect of the nude gene on plasmacytoma development in BALB/cAn mice. Byrd L, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1988;137:268–75

Susceptibility and resistance to plasmacytomagenesis: possible role of genes that modify efficiency of chromatin repair. Potter M, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1988; 137:289–94

An atypical t(12;15) translocation of chromosomes found in murine plasmacytomas and activation of the c-myc oncogene. Ohno S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Apr 15; 41(4):595–600

c-myc expression and transformed phenotypes in hybrid clones between mouse plasmacytoma S194 cells and normal spleen cells or fibroblasts. Oikawa T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Sep 15;42(3):435–40

Transfected plasmacytoma cells do not transport the membrane form of IgM to the cell surface. Hombach J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Feb 1;167(2):652–7

DNA rearrangements affecting both variable and constant regions of Ig H chain genes in MPC11 mouse myeloma variants. Gilmore GL, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Sep 1; 141(5):1754–61

Unresponsiveness of both non-rearranged and rearranged c-myc to serum stimulation in a mouse plasmacytoma S194. Kondoh N, et al. **Leuk Res** 1987;11(12):1149–56

Somatic cell genetic analysis of myelomas and hybridomas. French D, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;151:50–66

Complex translocation disrupts c-myc regulation in a human plasma cell myeloma. Hollis GF, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jan;8(1):124–9

6;7 chromosomal translocation in spontaneously arising rat immunocytomas: evidence for c-myc breakpoint clustering and correlation between isotypic expression and the c-myc target. Pear WS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jan;8(1):441–51

Translocated c-myc genes produce chimeric transcripts containing antisense sequences of the immunoglobulin heavy chain locus in mouse plasmacytomas. Julius MA, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 May;2(5):469–76

Aberrant class switching juxtaposes c-myc with a middle repetitive element (LINE) and an IgH intron in two spontaneously arising rat immunocytomas. Pear WS, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 May;2(5):499–507

A transcriptional arrest mechanism involved in controlling constitutive levels of mouse c-myb mRNA. Watson RJ. **Oncogene** 1988 Mar;2(3):267–72

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunophenotypic differences between plasmacytoma/multiple myeloma and immunoblastic lymphoma. Strickler JG, et al. **Cancer** 1988 May 1; 61(9):1782–6

Influence of PSK (Krestin) on resistance to infection of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in tumor-bearing mice. Ando T, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1987;20(3):198–202

Some characteristics of the in vivo antitumor immunity exhibited by mice cured of a large MOPC-315 tumor by a low dose of melphalan. Barker E, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1987;25(3):215–24

The generation of tumor-specific in vivo protective immunity in the tumor mass from mice rendered tolerant to tumor antigens. Sano S, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1987;25(2):105–10

Host response to myeloma: I. Induction of cytotoxic and suppressor T cells by in vivo immunization with MOPC 104E plasmacytoma. Miura T, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1988; 6(1):29–37

Effector mechanism of tumor immunity in murine plasmacytoma. Chen YH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Mar 15; 48(6):1398–403

Differential immunocytological expression of a paraprotein-associated idiotype is possibly related to variant immunoglobulin molecules in plasmacytoma cells. Wetter O, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Nov; 23(11):1633–43

A phenotypically dominant regulatory mechanism suppresses major histocompatibility complex class II gene expression in a murine plasmacytoma. Venkitaraman AR, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Oct;17(10):1441–6

Immune functions and hematopoietic progenitor cell activity in plasmacytoma-bearing mice cured by melphalan. Douer D, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1987;31:360–1

A method for the blocking of endogenous immunoglobulin on frozen tissue sections in the screening of human hybridoma antibody in culture supernatants. Nielsen B, et al. **Hybridoma** 1987 Feb;6(1):103–9

Function and regulation of SRBC-induced contrasuppressor T cells which modulate suppression of MOPC-315 cell secretory differentiation in vivo and in vitro. Rohrer JW, et al. **Immunol Res** 1988;7(1):45–55 (32 ref.)

Effects of PSK, an antitumor protein-bound polysaccharide, on the surface charge of lymphocytes in X5563-bearing mice. Hayashi H, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1987 Sep; 24(1):33–7

Alternative expression of secreted and membrane forms of immunoglobulin mu-chain is regulated by transcriptional termination in stable plasmacytoma transfectants. Guise JW, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jun 1;140(11):3988–94

Suppressive effect of portal venous inoculation with tumor cells on the anti-tumor immune potential. Kokudo S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Sep;78(9):946–51

Thermodynamics of oligosaccharides binding to a dextran-specific monoclonal IgM. Zidovetzki R, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1988 Apr;25(4):379–83

Experimental regulation of immunoglobulin synthesis and secretion in plasmacytoma and hybridoma cells. Lynch RG, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1987;22:204–11

[Unusual rearrangements of immunoglobulin genes in a patient with IgD/lambda plasmacytoma] Hauke G, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1988 Feb;16(1):25–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunologic phenotyping of plasmacytoma cells and their precursors] Sakalová A, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1987 Oct; 33(10):838–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

METABOLISM

Intratumoral measurement and plasma pharmacokinetics of intravenously administered melphalan. Report of a patient with plasmacytoma. Friberg S, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1987;20(4):342–3

T- and B-cell-derived supernatant factors enhance IgE synthesis by a myeloma cell line (U-266). Ray A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1988 Jul;114(2):293–306

Regulation of murine plasmacytoma transferrin receptor expression and G1 traversal by plasmacytoma cell growth factor. Neckers LM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Jun; 135(3):495–501

Modulation of Ig gene expression by Ig binding factors. Suppression of alpha-H chain and lambda-2-L chain mRNA accumulation in MOPC-315 by IgA-binding factor. Roman S, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 May 15; 140(10):3622–30

A plasmacytoma-specific factor binds the c-myc promoter region. Kakkis E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Oct; 84(20):7031–5

PATHOLOGY

Plasmacytoma of the parotid gland. Report of a case and review of the world literature. Simi U, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1988;42(1):93–6 (9 ref.)

Metastatic extramedullary plasmacytoma: a case report and review of the literature of a rare pseudocarcinoma. Akiyama H, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1988 Feb;27(2):115–7 (17 ref.)

Pathologic quiz case 2. Extramedullary plasmacytoma. Gambino DR. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Jan; 114(1):92–3, 95

Pathologic quiz case 1. Extramedullary plasmacytoma of the right maxillary sinus. Toriumi DM, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Mar;114(3):338–40

Solitary plasmacytoma of the spine. Long-term clinical course. Delauche-Cavallier MC, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Apr 15;61(8):1707–14

Anaplastic solitary extramedullary plasmacytoma of the cecum. Report of a case confirmed by immunoperoxidase staining. Sperling RI, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Nov; 30(11):894–8

High-affinity binding sites for human 26-kDa protein (interleukin 6, B cell stimulatory factor-2, human hybridoma plasmacytoma growth factor, interferon-beta 2), different from those of type I interferon (alpha, beta), on lymphoblastoid cells. Coulie PG, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Oct;17(10):1435–40

Plasmacytoma of the ovary. Cook HT, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1988 Mar;29(3):378–81

Plasmacytoma of the nose with intracranial extension. Chaudhuri JN, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Jun;102(6):538–9

Extramedullary plasmacytoma of the maxillary sinus: report of a case. Cumbo V, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 May;46(5):406–9

Renal plasmacytoma. Kanoh T, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jul;50(4):906–10

Maxillary plasmacytoma/plasma cell myeloma. Glover GR, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Dec;64(6):680–6

Density of TEPC-15 plasmacytoma cells as function of size. Czerlinski G, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1987; 19(3):221–3

[Immunohistochemical study of 22 cases of extramedullary plasmacytoma] Ye YL. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Jun;16(2):123–5, 26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on malignancy regulation by heterologous hybridization between reticulocytes and a human plasmocytoma cell line (HMY-2)] Chen KQ. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1988 Feb; 10(1):6–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[An atypical case of solitary vertebral plasmacytoma] Lecestre P, et al. **Ann Chir** 1987;41(4):290–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Solitary plasmacytoma of the upper respiratory and digestive tracts. Report of 3 cases] Traserra J, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1988;105(2):103–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Plasmacytoma of the mediastinum. A new case] Muller C, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1988;44(1):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Plasmacytoma of the thyroid gland. Case report and review of over 32 cases in the literature] Wagner R, et al. **Med Klin** 1988 Apr 15;83(8–9):285–8 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Solitary plasmacytoma of the nasal cavity] D'Ippolito A. **Otorinolaringol Ital** 1972;39(2):139–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of primary extramedullary plasmacytoma in the posterior cervical portion] Adachi K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Aug;33(10):1281–6 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of plasmacytoma (IgD lambda) of the breast associated with multiple myeloma] Kato Y, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1988 Apr;34(4):473–8 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Augmentation of natural immunity and regulation of tumor growth by conditioning. Ghanta VK, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;521:29–42

[Bone and secondary extra-osseous localizations in the course of development of a solitary bone plasmacytoma. Apropos of 2 cases with renal localization] Collet P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1987 Oct;54(10):661–5 **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Solitary myeloma. Schils J, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1987; 70(6):568–9

Unusual presentations of extramedullary plasmacytoma in the head and neck. Waldron J, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Jan;102(1):102–4

RADIOTHERAPY

Solitary plasmacytoma of the cuboid. Burkus JK, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1988 Jun;8(6):344–9

Solitary plasmacytoma of bone: treatment, progression, and survival. Chak LY, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Nov; 5(11):1811–5

SECONDARY

Plasmacytoma of the breast. An unusual case of recurrent myeloma. Ross JS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Oct; 147(10):1838–40

[Breast metastasis of a solitary plasma cell tumor of bone] Kujat C, et al. **ROFO** 1988 Apr;148(4):456–7 **(Ger)**

[Differential CT diagnosis of tumors of the cranial calotte with intracranial spread based on a case report] Trittmacher S, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1988 Jan;41(1):7–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of plasmacytomas of the alimentary tract and bladder mucosa following the diagnosis of solitary plasmacytoma of bone] Kitamura K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Mar;77(3):436–40 **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

Effect of plasmacytoma cells on the production of granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating activity (GM-CSA) in the spleen of tumor-bearing mice. Merchav S, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1987 Oct;15(9):995–1000

SURGERY

Solitary plasmacytoma of the calvarium: two cases treated by operation alone. Arienta C, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Oct;21(4):560–3

[Extramedullary plasmacytoma of the trachea--a surgical case and review of the literature] Taki T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec; 35(12):2166–71 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Simultaneous surgical intervention on the lung and larynx for different tumors] Arzamastsev SIa, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1988 Jan–Feb;(1):70–1 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

The augmentation of tumor-specific immunity using haptenic muramyl dipeptide (MDP) derivatives. II. Establishment of tumor-specific immunotherapy models utilizing MDP hapten-reactive helper T cell activity. Sano H, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1987;25(3):180–4

Management of extramedullary plasmacytomas. Bonner JA, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1987;35(4):245–50 (33 ref.)

[Solitary plasmocytoma of the urethra] Bonnet P, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1988;56(1):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of plasmacytoma with hyperviscosity syndrome] Bosselmann HP, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1988 May 15; 43(10):271–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

IgG-kappa-producing primary plasmacytoma of the thyroid gland with preoperative serum M protein. Yashiro T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1988 Mar;38(3):371–81

URINE

Plasmacytoma of pleural origin associated with Bence Jones proteinuria. Su SJ, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Nov;20(4):295–301

PLASMALOGENS

Disparate molecular dynamics of plasmenylcholine and phosphatidylcholine bilayers. Pak JH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jul 28;26(15):4824–30

ANALYSIS

Plasmalogens and O-alkylglycerophospholipids in aquatic animals. Chapelle S. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987; 88(1):1–6 (49 ref.)

Disappearance of plasmalogen-containing phospholipids in Megasphaera elsdenii. Kaufman AE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jun;170(6):2770–4

Quantification of plasmalogen, alkylacyl and diacyl glycerophospholipids by micro-thin-layer chromatography. Dembitsky VM. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Feb 19;436(3):467–73

Light microscopic visualization of peroxisomes and plasmalogens in first trimester chorionic villi. Roels F, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1987 Sep;7(7):525–30

[Ratio and composition of the plasmalogen and diacylated forms of phospholipids in subcellular fractions of the avian brain] Kruglova EE. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1988 Jan–Feb; 24(1):21–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

High incorporation of dietary 1-O-heptadecyl glycerol into tissue plasmalogens of young rats. Das AK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jan 25;227(2):187–90

Plasmalogen biosynthesis in peroxisomal disorders: fatty alcohol versus alkylglycerol precursors. Schrakamp G, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1988 Mar;29(3):325–34

BLOOD

Genetic diseases caused by peroxisomal dysfunction. New findings in clinical and biochemical studies. Schutgens RB, et al. **Enzyme** 1987;38(1–4):161–76

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Deuterium nuclear magnetic resonance studies on the plasmalogens and the glycerol acetals of plasmalogens of

Clostridium butyricum and Clostridium beijerinckii. Malthaner M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Sep 8;26(18):5826–33

METABOLISM

Acylation of 1–alkenylglycerophosphoethanolamine and 1–acylglycerophosphoethanolamine in guinea–pig heart microsomes. Arthur G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Sep 25;921(2):259–65

On the plasmalogenation of myocardial choline glycerophospholipid during maturation of various vertebrates. Hack MH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1988;89(1):111–8

Disappearance of plasmalogens from membranes of animal cells subjected to photosensitized oxidation. Morand OH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 15;263(23):11597–606

Oxidation of 1–O–(alk–1–enyl)–2,3–di–O–acylglycerols: models for plasmalogen oxidation. Foglia TA, et al. **Lipids** 1988 May;23(5):430–4

Decreased plasmalogen ratios in cultured skin fibroblasts from myotonic dystrophy. Sakai T, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1987 Sep;10(7):626–8

[Time–course changes in the alkenyl and acyl chain composition of plasmalogens from the heart and kidneys of rats ingesting trielaidin] Wolff RL, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1988;28(3A):603–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Calcium diphosphatidate membrane traversal is inhibited by common phospholipids and cholesterol but not by plasmalogen. Chauhan A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Mar 3;938(3):353–60

A possible role for plasmalogens in protecting animal cells against photosensitized killing. Zoeller RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 15;263(23):11590–6

PLASMAPHERESIS

Plasmapheresis and haemodialysis in a case of septic cholangitis complicated by hepatic and renal failure. Case report. Ahrén B, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1988 Feb; 154(2):157–9

Effects of plasmapheresis on the plasma concentration of proteins used to monitor the disease process in multiple myeloma. Wahlin A, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1988; 223(3):263–7

Plasmapheresis in the management of heparin–associated thrombocytopenia with thrombosis. Nand S, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1988 Jul;28(3):204–6

Plasmapheresis and pulse cyclophosphamide in systemic lupus erythematosus [letter] Barr WG, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Jan;108(1):152–3

Plasmapheresis: an effective therapy for cholestatic episodes related to benign recurrent intrahepatic cholestasis? Nakad A, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1988;139(2):128–30

Plasmapheresis alleviates neuropathy accompanying IgM anti–myelin–associated glycoprotein paraproteinemia. Haas DC, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1988 Apr;23(4):394–6

Plasmapheresis and the Guillain–Barré syndrome [editorial] McKhann GM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Dec;22(6):762–3

Plasmapheresis and Guillain–Barré syndrome: analysis of prognostic factors and the effect of plasmapheresis. McKhann GM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1988 Apr;23(4):347–53

The course of myasthenia gravis in patients treated with corticosteroids, azathioprine, and plasmapheresis. Cornelio F, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;505:517–25

Plasmapheresis in myasthenia gravis. Seybold ME. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;505:584–7

Pemphigus vulgaris. Combined treatment with intravenous corticosteroid pulse therapy, plasmapheresis, and azathioprine. Fine JD, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Feb; 124(2):236–9

Hemofiltration and plasmapheresis in premature infants and newborns. Bambauer R, et al. **Artif Organs** 1988 Feb; 12(1):20–6

Visual evidence of concentration polarization in cross–flow membrane plasmapheresis. Ofsthun NJ, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1987 Jul–Sep;33(3):510–7

Humoral, cellular, and hemodynamic changes induced by blood–material interaction in membrane plasmapheresis. Omokawa S, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1987 Jul–Sep;33(3):112–7

Acute scleroderma in stable mixed connective tissue disease: treatment by plasmapheresis. Crapper RM, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1987 Jun;17(3):327–9

Solar urticaria—effective treatment by plasmapheresis. Duschet P, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1987 May;12(3):185–8

Changes in plasma renin, insulin, aldosterone and arginine vasopressin during plasmapheresis. Rainfray M, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Oct;73(4):337–41

Plasma fibronectin levels during daily plasmapheresis [letter] Norfolk DR. **Eur J Haematol** 1987 Aug;39(2):192

Plasmapheresis for idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura unresponsive to intravenous immunoglobulin [letter] Pettersson T, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1987 Jul;39(1):92–3

Plasma exchange for the management of cyclosporin A–induced hypertriglyceridemia. Valbonesi M, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1988 May;11(3):209–11

Vitamin status in patients undergoing single or multiple plasmapheresis. Reddi A, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1987 Dec; 6(6):485–9

Plasmapheresis therapy in rheumatoid arthritis in Indian patients. Srivastava R, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Feb;35(2):133–5

Antibody–mediated peripheral neuropathies associated with ARC and AIDS: successful treatment with plasmapheresis. Kiprov D, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1988;4(1):3–7

Effects of plasmapheresis on peripheral blood mononuclear cell populations from patients with macroglobulinemia. Paglieroni T, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1987;3(4):202–8

Treatment of severe bleeding in hemophilia A with factor VIII inhibitor. Mahasandana C, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1988 Mar;71(3):154–8

Radioimmunotherapy of patients with cutaneous T–cell lymphoma using an iodine–131–labeled monoclonal antibody: analysis of retreatment following plasmapheresis. Zimmer AM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Feb;29(2):174–80

Acute and long–term effects of low–density lipoprotein apheresis on the serum concentrations of vitamins E and A. Armstrong VW, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Feb 1; 66(3):123–8

Changes of atherosclerosis of the carotid arteries due to severe familial hypercholesterolemia following long–term plasmapheresis, assessed by duplex scan. Keller C, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Feb 15;66(4):149–52

Arteritis with acute renal failure: response to plasmapheresis treatment. Frascà GM, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1985;3 Suppl 1:356–8

Plasmapheresis related to organ transplantation. Gurland HJ, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1985;3 Suppl 1:334–41

Plasmapheresis in paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria aplastic crisis: clinical improvement and in vitro demonstration of plasma inhibitory activity on erythroid stem cells. Kalmantis T, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1985;3 Suppl 1:342–5

Importance of body temperature in preclinical studies of blood–perfused artificial organ. Yshioka T, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1987 Jul–Sep;5(3):195–8

Plasmapheresis—a therapeutic tool in neurological disorders. Koski CL. **Md Med J** 1987 Dec;36(12):1035–7 (14 ref.)

Alterations in the HDL system after rapid plasma cholesterol reduction by LDL–apheresis. Franceschini G, et al. **Metabolism** 1988 Aug;37(8):752–7

Can plasmapheresis improve lupus nephritis without its immunological markers? [letter] Amato M, et al. **Nephron** 1988;48(3):252–3

Experience with use of plasmapheresis in chronic progressive multiple sclerosis: the pros. Khatri BO. **Neurology** 1988 Jul;38(7 Suppl 2):50–2

A closer look at plasmapheresis in multiple sclerosis: the cons. Tindall R. **Neurology** 1988 Jul;38(7 Suppl 2):53–6

Plasmapheresis in solar urticaria. Leenutaphong V, et al. **Photodermatol** 1987 Dec;4(6):308–9

Treatment of type IIa and type V hyperlipoproteinemia and of a normal volunteer by continuous LDL–apheresis. Riesen WF, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;255:337–46

Therapeutic plasmapheresis (review of the literature and own clinical experience). Bláha M. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove** 1987;30(1):21–54 (9 ref.)

Transitory decrease of platelet count, aggregation and adhesion after plasmapheresis and immunosorption procedures. Mazurov AV, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Nov 15;48(4):505–10

Regression of recurrent membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis type II in a transplanted kidney after plasmapheresis therapy. Oberkircher OR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Feb;20(1 Suppl 1):418–23

Reversal of kidney transplant rejection after plasmalymphocytapheresis. Stegmayr B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3):455–6

Early treatment by plasmapheresis in a woman with multiple abortions and the rare blood group p. Shechter Y, et al. **Vox Sang** 1987;53(3):135–8

[Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. A case report of successful treatment with plasmapheresis] Svojgrová M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Jan 8;127(2):55–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The role of plasmapheresis in the treatment of neuro–immunologic disorders] Sanders EA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Aug 22;131(34):1469–72 **(Dut)**

[Eye disease associated with Basedow's disease and plasmapheresis] Bourdiol AM, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Apr;87(4):467–70, 473 **(Fre)**

[Plasmapheresis in polyneuritis—a case report] Moldenhauer U, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1987;12(6):387–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemodynamics in donor plasmapheresis] von Bormann B, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1988 May;37(5):316–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Exchange transfusion and (or) plasmapheresis: effective measures in severe tropical malaria?] Heim MU, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Jun 10;113(23):941–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunoadsorption—a new treatment of myasthenia gravis] Berning T, et al. **Med Klin** 1988 Feb 26;83(4):125–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathophysiological aspects and clinical indications for plasma exchange treatment] Nydegger U, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jul 25;117(30):1140–51 (83 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of amyloid nephrosis in Crohn disease: plasmapheresis plus azathioprine?] Steinhoff J, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1988 Feb 15;138(3):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plasmapheresis in the treatment of neurologic disorders] Szobor A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Jan 17;129(3):119–23 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Experience with regard to the use of plasmapheresis in pathologies of resuscitative importance] Capellaro L, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Nov 15;78(21):1565–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Usefulness of plasmapheresis in the treatment of Blackfan–Diamond erythroid aplasia. Presentation of a case] Colombino G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Nov 15; 78(21):1571–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Therapy with plasmapheresis and lymphoplasmapheresis combined with immunosuppressive agents in 2 cases of intractable juvenile rheumatoid arthritis] Lepore L, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1987 May–Jun;9(3):321–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Radiosterilization of medical devices. X. Effects of gamma–radiation on chemical and physical properties of polysulfone capillary plasma–separator] Kikuchi H, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1987;(105):13–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combined treatment of plasmapheresis and methylprednisolone pulse therapy to polyarteritis nodosa with rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis] Terada Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Apr;77(4):494–8 **(Jpn)**

[Plasmapheresis–pulse therapy in myasthenia gravis] Jyoichi T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1988 Jan;28(1):43–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Therapeutic plasmapheresis in immunologic diseases] Selset G. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Oct 20;107(29):2516–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Plasmapheresis in the treatment of mushroom poisoning] Boroń P, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Sep 28;42(39):1215–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of plasmapheresis in diseases of the nervous system] Ignatowicz R, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Sep 28;42(39):1234–7 (30 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Preliminary studies of using plasmapheresis in the treatment of status asthmaticus in atopic bronchial asthma] Kruszewski J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Sep 28;42(39):1226–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Successful treatment by plasmapheresis of progressive edematous–infiltrative ophthalmopathy after corticotherapy failure] Pilarska K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Sep 28;42(39):1230–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Plasmapheresis in the treatment of various infectious diseases] Prokopowicz D, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Sep 28; 42(39):1221–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Plasmapheresis—therapeutic aspects] Więcek A, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1987 Mar–Apr;41(2):152–69 (84 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura: considerations apropos of a case] Barretto OC, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1987 Nov–Dec; 42(6):277–81 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Clinical effectiveness of plasmapheresis in patients with unstable stenocardia refractory to drug therapy] Kukharchuk VV, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1987;10(2):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of refractory arterial hypertension by plasmapheresis] Kutsenko AI, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1988;11(1):71–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Therapeutic plasmapheresis in dermatological practice] Fel'ker AIa, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 Nov; 32(11):53–5 **(Rus)**

[Ionized calcium level in the blood in relation to the rate of administration and composition of infusion media during therapeutic plasmapheresis] Marchuk AI, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 Nov;32(11):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methodological approaches in determining the volume of plasma removed during intensive therapeutic plasmapheresis] Sokolov SS, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 Nov;32(11):55–7 **(Rus)**

[Blood serum protein spectrum of donors undergoing multiple, frequently repeated plasmapheresis] Zaretskaia IS, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 Jul;32(7):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the antithrombotic effect of plasma and thrombocyte apheresis in the complex therapy of patients with unstable stenocardia] Gavrilov OK, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 May;28(5):60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the indices of central hemodynamics and myocardial metabolism as affected by plasmapheresis in patients with myocardial infarct] Grachev SP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 May;28(5):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system and antidiuretic hormone secretion during plasmapheresis in patients with high arterial hypertension refractory to drug therapy] Kukharchuk VV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Jan;28(1):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Plasmapheresis and compensation for plasma loss in the combined treatment of endotoxicosis and liver failure] Kasymov ShZ, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(9):45–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of plasmapheresis in the treatment of patients with severe arterial hypertension]

Kukharchuk VV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Oct; 65(10):20–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Therapeutic plasmapheresis in burns] Kuzin MI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Feb;66(2):116–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of plasmapheresis in patients with mechanical jaundice as a complication of myocardial infarction] Mal'tseva NIu, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Jul;65(7):127–8 **(Rus)**

[The blood protein system in therapeutic plasmapheresis in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Movshev BE, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1988 Jan–Mar;(1):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intensive plasmapheresis in the treatment of acute polyradiculoneuritis] Fil'ko VN, et al. **Sov Med** 1988; (1):101–2 **(Rus)**

[Use of therapeutic plasmapheresis in the exacerbation period of multiple sclerosis] Neretin VIa, et al. **Sov Med** 1988; (2):86–9 **(Rus)**

[Comparative analysis of plasmapheresis and cascade plasma filtration in the management of patients with hereditary hypercholesterolemia] Konovalov GA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(11):84–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A positive effect of combined therapy (plasmapheresis in combination with pulse therapy) on the course of cryoglobulinemic glomerulonephritis and ulcerative-necrotic vasculitis in patients with Sjögren's disease] Vasil'ev VI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(11):54–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antibacterial therapy of inflammatory urologic diseases combined with various methods of extracorporeal detoxication] Kozlov VA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1987 Nov–Dec;(6):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood and urinary middle molecules in the diagnosis of inflammatory urological diseases and chronic kidney failure and the evaluation of plasmapheresis effectiveness] Kozlov VA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1987 Jul–Aug;(4):12–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience in treating psoriasis patients by plasmapheresis] Fel'ker AIa. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(7):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Plasmapheresis in the complex treatment of nonspecific ulcerative colitis] Ganichkin AM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Feb;140(2):106–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of plasmapheresis on histamine and serotonin levels in the blood of patients with acute pancreatitis] Kasymov ShZ, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Apr;140(4):110–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined methods of extracorporeal detoxication in the treatment of severe surgical endotoxemia] Lobakov AI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Oct;139(10):109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Autoplasma as a basis of the transfusion program in surgical interventions with artificial circulation] Matveev SA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Feb;140(2):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood transfusion and therapeutic plasmapheresis] Terekhov NT, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Oct;139(10):113–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results and prospects of the use of plasmocytapheresis] Popov SD, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Sep;(9):35–7 **(Rus)**

[Therapeutic plasmapheresis at a garrison hospital] Zudin SD, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Nov;(11):58–9 **(Rus)**

[Liver function in patients with liver failure treated by plasmapheresis] Starikov AV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Sep; (9):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The dynamics of immunological indicators in the treatment of patients with multiple sclerosis with prednisolone combined with plasmapheresis] Neretin VIa, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(2):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Vitamin status in patients undergoing single or multiple plasmapheresis. Reddi A, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1987 Dec; 6(6):485–9

Effect of shear rate and transmembrane pressure on hemolysis in membrane plasmapheresis. Ding LH, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1985;3 Suppl 1:346–50

[Complications in the performance of plasmapheresis and their prevention] Marchuk AI, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 Oct;32(10):48–53 (52 ref.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Optimal dimensions of capillary membranes for plasma separation. Smolik G, et al. **Artif Organs** 1988 Feb; 12(1):78–80

Analysis of membrane processes for blood purification. Colton CK. **Blood Purif** 1987;5(4):202–51 (195 ref.)

Single-needle membrane plasmapheresis. In vivo comparison of plasma separator performances. Lambrecht L, et al. **Blood Purif** 1988;6(2):77–84

Preserved respiratory and phagocytic functions of phagocytes exposed to flat sheet plasmapheresis equipment. Jungi TW, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1987 Sep;10(5):307–14

Effect of membrane trapping in plasma fractionator on separative characteristics. Mineshima M, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1988 May;11(3):191–4

Multiple use of plasmafilters. Lai KN, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1987;3(4):235–9

Logistics of automated plasma collection. McCombie N, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1988;4(2–3):104–7

High efficiency plasmapheresis using rotating membrane device. Beaudoin G, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1987 Jul–Sep; 5(3):273–8

Biocompatibility testing of membrane plasmapheresis devices. Lobdell DD. **Life Support Syst** 1987 Oct–Dec;5(4):367–72

Assessment of blood interactions with the Therapore Apheresis System. Pitt AM, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1987 Oct–Dec;5(4):347–52

Assessment of a new centrifugal plasmapheresis machine: the SPC-600. Prowse CV, et al. **Vox Sang** 1987;53(3):129–34

[Collecting tubing for the PF-0.5 apparatus] Postnikov AA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 Jul;32(7):59–60 **(Rus)**

[The PF-0.5 apparatus for plasmapheresis PF-0,5] Tsimarkina GE, et al. **Med Tekh** 1987 Sep–Oct;(5):57–8 **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of plasmapheresis on the PF-0.5 blood separator in patients with paraproteinemic hemoblastoses] Abdullaev OM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(10):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Long-term experience with the HELP system for treatment of severe familial hypercholesterolemia. Eisenhauer T, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1987 Jul–Sep;33(3):395–7

Extracorporeal hydrophobic amino acid adsorbent therapy in rheumatoid arthritis. Takahashi K, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1987 Dec;6(4):553–63

Optimization of heparin anticoagulation during membrane plasma separation. Frascà GM, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1988 Jul;11(4):313–6

Plasma collection using nafamostat mesilate and dipyridamole as an anticoagulant. Hiraishi M, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1988 May;11(3):212–6

Removal and recovery of cholesterol in thermofiltration. Takeyama Y, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1988 May;11(3):201–8

Remission of hyper-IgE syndrome treated with plasmapheresis and cytotoxic immunosuppression. Dau PC. **J Clin Apheresis** 1988;4(1):8–12

Hypercholesterolemia and atherosclerosis: present and future therapy including LDL-apheresis. Kottke BA, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1988;4(1):35–46 (92 ref.)

Clinical evaluation of three types of plasmapheresis in a patient with type IIa familial hypercholesterolemia. Mimori A, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1987;3(4):209–15

Predictive value of clinical, laboratory, pathologic, and treatment variables in steroid/immunosuppressive resistant lupus nephritis. Wallace DJ, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1988; 4(1):30–4

Erythrocytapheresis. A method for rapid extracorporeal elimination of erythrocytes. Results in 65 patients. Zoller WG, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988 May 2;66(9):404–9

Plasma viscosity changes after sham plasmapheresis [letter] Jakoet A, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Oct 31;2(8566):1031–2

Improvement in plasma protein clearance in a model membrane plasma separator employing sequential haemodilution and ultrafiltration. Fisher AC. **Life Support Syst** 1985;3 Suppl 1:359–64

Regression of atherosclerosis in patients with familial hypercholesterolaemia under LDL-apheresis. Borberg H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;255:317–26

Plasma exchange and LDL apheresis. Thompson GR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;255:311–6 (10 ref.)

Evaluation of selective LDL-removal in the treatment of familial hypercholesterolemia: double membrane filtration and adsorption system. Yamamoto A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;255:357–66

[Procurement of plasma by filtration (clinical conference)] **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1988 Feb;31(1):35–59 **(Fre)**

[Bag plasmapheresis in patients with stage IIb peripheral arterial occlusive disease] Kiesewetter H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Apr 1;66(7):284–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Double filtration plasmapheresis is effective in the treatment of 3 cases of autoimmune bullous disease] Yamada H, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Mar;98(3):361–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Trends in the development of plasmapheresis] Agishi T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Aug;45(8):1853–62 (26 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Objectives and methods of plasmapheresis in its therapeutic use] Boroń P, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Sep 28;42(39):1232–3 (16 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of gravitation plasmapheresis on the rheological properties of the blood of patients with paraproteinemic hemoblastoses] Prigozhina TA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 Nov;32(11):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of gravitation plasmapheresis on central hemodynamics and indices of myocardial metabolism in patients with acute complicated myocardial infarct] Orlov VN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Dec;27(12):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Therapeutic plasmacytapheresis in rheumatology: the status of the problem and developmental outlook] Gembitskiĭ EV, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1987 Jul–Sep;(3):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of subclavian and internal jugular vein catheterization in hemodialysis and plasmapheresis] Bratelj Z, et al. **Ljec Vjesn** 1987 Oct;109(10):396–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

STANDARDS

Efficacy of intensive plasmapheresis in thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. Lichtin AE, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Dec;147(12):2122–6

TRENDS

[Therapeutic plasmapheresis—current possibilities and prospects] Sułek K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Sep 28; 42(39):1211–4 **(Pol)**

PLASMIDS

Effect of the pKM101 plasmid on the repair of single-strand breaks in DNA induced by ionizing irradiation in Escherichia coli. Francia I, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Hung** 1987;22(1):85–97

Effect of the R46 and PKM101 plasmids on the repair of DNA. Hernádi F, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Hung** 1988; 23(1):83–102 (108 ref.)

Protective value of the plasmid-coded outer membrane protein of enteroinvasive Escherichia coli. Kétyi I, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1987;34(2):165–71

IgG response of dysenteric patients to antigens coded by the virulence plasmid of enteroinvasive pathogens. Pál T, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1987;34(2):159–63

Influence of interactions between plasmids R. Vir and antigen K31 on the susceptibility of Escherichia coli strains to the normal rabbit serum. Abul-Milh M, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1987;36(3):201–5

Plasmid profiles of multi-resistant Staphylococcus aureus at a children's hospital. Tang J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Sep;76(5):769–74

Association of plasmids and virulence of Mycobacterium avium complex. Gangadharam PR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Jan;137(1):212–4

Transformation of bacteria with plasmid DNA by electroporation. Fiedler S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Apr; 170(1):38–44

Determination of plasmid copy number by the "boiling" method. Ivanov IG, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Aug 15; 165(1):137–41

Purification and separation of various plasmid forms by exclusion chromatography. Moreau N, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Oct;166(1):188–93

Trimethoprim resistance in urinary bacteria isolated from patients attending general practitioners. Amyes SG. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1987 Jul–Aug;138(4):439–48

Plasmid-mediated intracellular multiplication of Shigella flexneri. Clerc P, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1986 May–Jun;137A(3):315–20

Characterization of several tropical strains of Anabaena and Nostoc: morphological and physiological properties, and plasmid content. Franche C, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1986 Mar–Apr;137A(2):179–97

Virulence-associated plasmids of Salmonella serotype Typhimurium in experimental murine infection. Pardon P, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1986 Jul–Aug; 137B(1):47–60

Spiroplasma species share common DNA sequences among their viruses, plasmids and genomes. Ranhand JM, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1987 Sep–Oct;138(5):509–22

Construction of a vector plasmid that can be maintained stably at higher temperatures in Bacillus stearothermophilus and its application. Aiba S, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987; 506:67–75 (15 ref.)

Some factors affecting the copy number of specific plasmids in Bacillus species. Imanaka T. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987; 506:371–83 (39 ref.)

Growth behavior and prediction of copy number and retention of ColE1-type plasmids in E. coli under slow growth conditions. Kim BG, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987; 506:384–95 (23 ref.)

Genetically structured kinetic model for gene product and application of gene switching system to fermentation process control. Ryu DD, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987; 506:396–405

Replication of plasmids derived from bovine papilloma virus type 1 and Epstein-Barr virus in cells in culture. Mecsas J, et al. **Annu Rev Cell Biol** 1987;3:87–108 (94 ref.)

Incompatibility group P plasmids: genetics, evolution, and use in genetic manipulation. Thomas CM, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1987;41:77–101 (177 ref.)

Detection of plasmid-mediated beta-lactamases with DNA probes. Huovinen S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Feb;32(2):175–9

Molecular epidemiology of OHIO-1 beta-lactamase. Kron MA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Dec; 31(12):2007–9

Dispersal in Campylobacter spp. of aphA-3, a kanamycin resistance determinant from gram-positive cocci. Papadopoulou B, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Jun;32(6):945–8

Antiseptic and antibiotic resistance plasmid in Staphylococcus aureus that possesses ability to confer chlorhexidine and acrinol resistance. Yamamoto T, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Jun;32(6):932–5

Instability of protease production in a rel+/rel- -pair of Bacillus licheniformis and associated morphological and physiological characteristics. Bulthuis BA, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1988;54(2):95–111

Invasiveness of enterobacteria related to the presence of high

molecular weight plasmids. Bukholm G, et al. **APMIS** 1988 Jan;96(1):30–6

Transfer of chromosomal genes and plasmids in Bacillus thuringiensis. Aronson AI, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1987 Jul;53(7):1525–30

Plasmid stability in immobilized and free recombinant Escherichia coli JM105(pKK223–200): importance of oxygen diffusion, growth rate, and plasmid copy number. de Taxis du Poët P, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Jul;53(7):1548–55

Plasmid profiles as indicators of the source of contamination of Staphylococcus aureus endemic within poultry processing plants. Dodd CE, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1988 Jun;54(6):1541–9

Evidence for plasmid-mediated toxin and bacteriocin production in Clostridium botulinum type G. Eklund MW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Jun;54(6):1405–8

Plasmid-encoded copper resistance and precipitation by Mycobacterium scrofulaceum. Erardi FX, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1987 Aug;53(8):1951–4

Selective stabilization by the bacteriophage 434 repressor of the plasmid expressing bovine growth hormone in Escherichia coli. Giladi H, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1988 May;54(5):1297–9

Kelthane degradation by genetically engineered Pseudomonas aeruginosa BS827 in a soil ecosystem. Golovleva LA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Jun; 54(6):1587–90

Predictive model of conjugative plasmid transfer in the rhizosphere and phyllosphere. Knudsen GR, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1988 Feb;54(2):343–7

Transfer and expression of mesophilic plasmid-mediated degradative capacity in a psychrotrophic bacterium. Kolenc RJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Mar; 54(3):638–41

Survival of Escherichia coli with and without ColE1::Tn5 after aerosol dispersal in a laboratory and a farm environment. Marshall B, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Jul;54(7):1776–83

Increased production of aspartase in Escherichia coli K-12 by use of stabilized aspA recombinant plasmid. Nishimura N, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Dec;53(12):2800–3

Transfer of conjugative plasmids and mobilization of a nonconjugative plasmid between Streptomyces strains on agar and in soil. Rafii F, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Jun;54(6):1334–40

Development of a new shuttle plasmid system for Escherichia coli and Clostridium perfringens. Roberts I, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1988 Jan;54(1):268–70

Conjugative mobilization as an alternative vector delivery system for lactic streptococci. Romero DA, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1987 Oct;53(10):2405–13

Involvement of a plasmid in growth on and dispersion of crude oil by Acinetobacter calcoaceticus RA57. Rusansky S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Aug;53(8):1918–23

A method for genetic transformation of nonprotoplasted Streptococcus lactis. Sanders ME, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1987 Aug;53(8):1730–6

Expression of the Escherichia coli xylose isomerase gene in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Sarthy AV, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1987 Sep;53(9):1996–2000

Virulence of Yersinia pseudotuberculosis isolated from pork and from the throats of swine. Shiozawa K, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1988 Mar;54(3):818–21

In vivo formation of gene fusions in Pseudomonas putida and construction of versatile broad-host-range vectors for direct subcloning of Mu d1 and Mu d2 fusions. Simon V, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Jul;53(7):1649–54

Plasmid profile analysis of a salmonellosis outbreak and identification of a restriction and modification system. Whiley SJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Jun; 54(6):1591–4

Screening for plasmids in the genus Clostridium. Lee CK, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1987 Jul;148(2):107–14

The Streptomyces ghanaensis low copy plasmid pSG2 and its use for vector construction. Wohlleben W, et al.
Arch Microbiol 1987 Oct;148(4):298–304

Isolation and characterization of Bordetella avium plasmids. Jackwood MW, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Oct–Dec;31(4):782–6

Relation of plasmids to virulence and other properties of salmonellae from avian sources. Poppe C, et al.
Avian Dis 1987 Oct–Dec;31(4):844–54

Purification and physical analysis of Bacillus anthracis plasmids pXO1 and pXO2. Kaspar RL, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1987 Dec 16;149(2):362–8

A supersensitive dot-hybridization method: rapid and quantitative detection of host-derived DNA in recombinant products at the one picogram level. Kuroda S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Apr 15; 152(1):9–14

Probing of DNA polymorphic structure in the cell with osmium tetroxide. Paleček E, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1988 Jan 29;150(2):731–8

Plasmid DNA adsorbed to pH-sensitive liposomes efficiently transforms the target cells. Wang CY, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1987 Sep 30;147(3):980–5

Endonucleolytic cleavage of E. coli and pBR 322 DNAs by a placental DNA-binding protein. Premeela T, et al.
Biochem Int 1987 May;14(5):911–9

Complete amino acid sequence of p453-plasmid-mediated PIT-2 beta-lactamase (SHV-1). Barthélémy M, et al.
Biochem J 1988 Apr 1;251(1):73–9

Inhibitors of DNA topoisomerase II induce topological changes in an archaebacterial plasmid in vivo. Sioud M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 May 1;37(9):1879–80

The preparation of poly (dT)-5'-transferrin conjugates and hybridisation studies with poly (dA)-tailed linearised pBR322 plasmid DNA. Weiler S, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1988 Jun 15;37(12):2405–10

Electron microscopy and biochemical properties of polyamine-compacted DNA. Baeza I, et al.
Biochemistry 1987 Oct 6,26(20):6387–92

Effect of plasmid RP1 on phase changes in inner and outer membranes and lipopolysaccharide from Acinetobacter calcoaceticus: a Fourier transform infrared study. Loeffelholz MJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Oct 20; 26(21):6644–8

Methylation of cytosine in the 5-position alters the structural and energetic properties of the supercoil-induced Z-helix and of B-Z junctions. Zacharias W, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Apr 19;27(8):2970–8

Association of viral and plasmid DNA with the nuclear matrix during productive infection. Jones C, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1987 Oct 9;910(1):52–62

E. coli minichromosome replication in vitro and in vivo: comparative analyses of replication intermediates. Munson BR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Oct 9;910(1):11–20

Recent studies on the control of plasmid replication. Thomas CM. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Mar 31;949(3):253–63 (95 ref.)

Transfer of plasmid-borne tuf mutations to the chromosome as a genetic tool for studying the functioning of EF-TuA and EF-TuB in the E. coli cell. Vijgenboom E, et al.
Biochimie 1987 Oct;69(10):1021–30

Salt effects on internal motions of superhelical and linear pUC8 DNA. Dynamic light scattering studies. Langowski J. **Biophys Chem** 1987 Sep;27(3):263–71

"Resonances" in the dielectric absorption of DNA?Foster KR, et al. **Biophys J** 1987 Sep;52(3):421–5

Loop energy in DNA. Blake RD, et al. **Biopolymers** 1987 Dec;26(12):2009–26

Plasmids in bacteria exposed to activated neutrophils mediate mutagenesis when transferred to new hosts. De Togni P, et al. **Blood** 1988 Feb;71(2):463–6

Biological consequences of strand breaks in plasmid and viral DNA. Schulte-Frohlinde D. **Br J Cancer [Suppl]** 1987 Jun; 8:129–34 (49 ref.)

The stability of O-antigen plasmid is determined by a chromosomal region of Shigella dysenteriae 1. Aqua MS, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1988 Jan;34(1):58–62

Temperature, pH, and cations affect the ability of Escherichia coli to mobilize plasmids in L broth and synthetic wastewater. Khalil TA, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1987 Aug; 33(8):733–7

Antibiotic resistance and plasmid pattern of enterotoxigenic ST-a strains of Escherichia coli isolated in Puebla, México. Martínez LY, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1987 Sep;33(9):816–9

Suppression by the ColV,I-K94 plasmid of inhibitor sensitivities in ompA mutants of Escherichia coli. Reakes CF, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1988 Feb;34(2):148–56

Plasmids of Salmonella muenster and their relation to virulence. Clarke RC, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1987 Oct; 51(4):436–9

Psoralen adducts in a shuttle vector plasmid propagated in primate cells: high mutagenicity of DNA cross-links. Bredberg A, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Dec;8(12):1923–7

An ultimate chemical carcinogen, N-acetoxy-2-acetylaminofluorene, detects non-B DNA structures that are reactive with chloroacetaldehyde in supercoiled plasmid DNA. Kohwi-Shigematsu T, et al.
Carcinogenesis 1988 Mar;9(3):457–61

A yeast silencer contains sequences that can promote autonomous plasmid replication and transcriptional activation. Brand AH, et al. **Cell** 1987 Dec 4;51(5):709–19

The localization of replication origins on ARS plasmids in S. cerevisiae. Brewer BJ, et al. **Cell** 1987 Nov 6; 51(3):463–71

Mini-P1 plasmid replication: the autoregulation-sequestration paradox. Chattoraj DK, et al. **Cell** 1988 Feb 26;52(4):551–7

Multiple mechanisms for initiation of ColE1 DNA replication: DNA synthesis in the presence and absence of ribonuclease H. Dasgupta S, et al. **Cell** 1987 Dec 24; 51(6):1113–22

Core sequence of two separable terminus sites of the R6K plasmid that exhibit polar inhibition of replication is a 20 bp inverted repeat. Horiuchi T, et al. **Cell** 1988 Aug 12; 54(4):515–23

The in vivo replication origin of the yeast 2 microns plasmid. Huberman JA, et al. **Cell** 1987 Nov 6;51(3):473–81

Germ line maintenance of plasmids in transgenic mice [letter] Léopold P, et al. **Cell** 1987 Dec 24;51(6):885–6

Transcriptional activation of ColE1 DNA synthesis by displacement of the nontranscribed strand. Masukata H, et al. **Cell** 1987 Dec 24;51(6):1123–30

A replication initiator protein enhances the rate of hybrid formation between a silencer RNA and an activator RNA. Patel I, et al. **Cell** 1987 Nov 6;51(3):455–62

Autoregulation of 2 micron circle gene expression provides a model for maintenance of stable plasmid copy levels. Som T, et al. **Cell** 1988 Jan 15;52(1):27–37

Improved mammalian vectors for high expression of G418 resistance. Katoh K, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1987 Dec; 12(6):575–80

High-frequency transfection of mouse FM3A mammary carcinoma cells in suspension culture with plasmid DNA. Ogawa T, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1987 Dec;12(6):567–74

Virulence-plasmid is associated with the inhibition of opsonization in Yersinia enterocolitica and Yersinia pseudotuberculosis. Tertti R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 May;68(2):266–74

Mobilization of the Vwa plasmid of Yersinia pestis by F-containing strains of Escherichia coli. Allen JR, et al.
Contrib Microbiol Immunol 1987;9:332–41

Cloning and use of Vwa plasmid DNA as gene probes for virulent Yersiniae. Gemski P, et al.
Contrib Microbiol Immunol 1987;9:296–303

Plasmid-mediated surface fibrillae of Yersinia pseudotuberculosis and Yersinia enterocolitica. Correlation with outer membrane protein YOP1, autoagglutination, and hemagglutination. Kapperud G, et al.
Contrib Microbiol Immunol 1987;9:165–72

Restriction endonuclease analysis of 40- to 50-Mdalton plasmids from Yersinia enterocolitica strains of worldwide origin. Kapperud G, et al. **Contrib Microbiol Immunol** 1987; 9:317–23

Repeated sequences of 3-kb DNA fragment of a plasmid from Yersinia enterocolitica 09 in plasmids from Y. pestis and Y. pseudotuberculosis. Quilici ML, et al.
Contrib Microbiol Immunol 1987;9:324–31

Yeast centromere sequences do not confer mitotic stability on circular plasmids containing ARS elements of Tetrahymena thermophila rDNA. Amin AA, et al.
Curr Genet 1987;11(5):353–7

Behaviour of recombinant plasmids in Aspergillus nidulans: structure and stability. Barnes DE, et al. **Curr Genet** 1986; 10(10):767–75

Plasmids of mitochondrial origin in senescent mycelia of Podospora curvicolla. Böckelmann B, et al. **Curr Genet** 1986;10(11):803–10

Characterization of inverted repeats from plasmid-like DNAs and the maize mitochondrial genome. Braun CJ, et al.
Curr Genet 1986;10(8):625–30

Plasmid associations with residual nuclear structures in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Conrad MN, et al.
Curr Genet 1988 Apr;13(4):291–7

Transformation of psi- Saccharomyces cerevisiae to psi+ with DNA co-purified with 3 micron circles. Dai H, et al. **Curr Genet** 1986;11(1):79–82

Meiotic instability of tandemly iterated plasmid sequences in the yeast chromosome. Denis CL, et al. **Curr Genet** 1987; 12(6):399–403

Rapid alkaline preparation for yeast circular covalently closed DNA molecules. Filetici P, et al. **Curr Genet** 1985; 9(2):123–6

The isolation of specific genes from the basidiomycete Schizophyllum commune [published erratum appears in Curr Genet 1988 Mar;13(3):271] Froeliger EH, et al.
Curr Genet 1987;12(7):547–54

Terminal segment of Kluyveromyces lactis linear DNA plasmid pGKL2 supports autonomous replication of hybrid plasmids in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Fujimura H, et al.
Curr Genet 1987;12(2):99–104

Inducible expression of REP1 causes inducible expression of the 2 micron circle stability system. Jayaram M, et al.
Curr Genet 1986;11(2):85–91

Transformation of Candida maltosa and Pichia guilliermondii by a plasmid containing Saccharomyces cerevisiae ARG4 DNA. Kunze G, et al. **Curr Genet** 1985;9(3):205–9

Plasmid recovery from transformants and the isolation of chromosomal DNA segments improving plasmid replication in Neurospora crassa. Paietta J, et al.
Curr Genet 1985;9(5):383–8

Properties of the circular plasmid-like DNA, B4, from mitochondria of cytoplasmic male-sterile rice. Shikanai T, et al. **Curr Genet** 1988 May;13(5):441–3

DNA repair genes of Saccharomyces cerevisiae: complementing rad4 and rev2 mutations by plasmids which cannot be propagated in Escherichia coli. Siede W, et al.
Curr Genet 1986;11(3):205–10

Evidence for autonomous replication and stabilization of recombinant plasmids in the transformants of yeast Hansenula polymorpha. Tikhomirova LP, et al.
Curr Genet 1986;10(10):741–7

Mitochondrial plasmid DNAs of broad bean: nucleotide sequences, complex secondary structures, and transcription. Wahleithner JA, et al. **Curr Genet** 1987;12(1):55–67

Formation and stability of linear plasmids in a recombination deficient strain of yeast. Zakian VA, et al. **Curr Genet** 1985; 9(6):441–5

Persistence and replication of plasmid DNA microinjected into early embryos of Xenopus laevis. Marini NJ, et al.
Dev Biol 1988 Jun;127(2):421–34

Distribution, expression and germ line transmission of exogenous DNA sequences following microinjection into Xenopus laevis eggs. Etkin LD, et al. **Development** 1987 Jan;99(1):15–23

Inhibition of gene expression at the translational level by cotransfection with competitor plasmids. Lauret E, et al.
DNA 1988 Apr;7(3):151–6

P1 plasmid replication requires methylated DNA. Abeles AL, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Oct;6(10):3185–9

Rolling circle replication of single-stranded DNA plasmid pC194. Gros MF, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Dec 1;6(12):3863–9

Control of ColE1 replication: low affinity specific binding of Rop (Rom) to RNAI and RNAII. Helmer-Citterich M,

et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Feb;7(2):557–66
Antagonistic controls regulate copy number of the yeast 2 mu plasmid. Murray JA, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Dec 20; 6(13):4205–12
Resolution of ColE1 dimers requires a DNA sequence implicated in the three-dimensional organization of the cer site. Summers DK, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Mar;7(3):851–8
Analysis of penicillinase-producing Neisseria gonorrhoeae isolates in Madrid (Spain) from 1983–85. Fenoll A, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1987 Oct;99(2):455–62
Molecular relationship among Salmonella dublin isolates identified at the Center for Enterobacteriaceae of Palermo during the years 1971–85. Nastasi A, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1987 Oct;99(2):283–90
A protein covalently bound to ColE1 DNA. Drygin YF, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Jul 15;175(1):57–63
Ornithine cyclodeaminase from Ti plasmid C58: DNA sequence, enzyme properties and regulation of activity by arginine. Sans N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Apr 5; 173(1):123–30
Effect of histone H1, poly(ethyleneglycol) and DNA concentration on intermolecular and intramolecular ligation by T4 DNA ligase. Sobczak J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Aug 1;175(2):379–85
Clostridium difficile plasmid isolation as an epidemiologic tool. Clabots C, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Apr;7(2):312–5
Prevalence and profiles of plasmids in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Plesiat P, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Apr;7(2):261–4
Plasmid profiles and klebocin types in epidemiologic studies of infections by Klebsiella pneumoniae. Walia S, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Apr;7(2):279–84
Plasmid profiles of Legionella spp. isolates, Italy. Castellani Pastoris M, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1987 Sep;3(3):261–4
cis activation of the c-myc gene in bovine papilloma virus type 1/human c-myc hybrid plasmids. Modjtahedi N, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Jan;174(1):58–70
Characterization of recombinant glycosylated human interleukin 2 produced by a recombinant plasmid transformed CHO cell line. Ferrara P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Dec 21;226(1):47–52
An initiator protein for plasmid R6K DNA replication. Mutations affecting the copy-number control. Inuzuka M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Feb 8;228(1):7–11
Purification of fusion proteins expressed by pEX3 and a truncated pEX3 derivative. Kocken CH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Aug 15;236(1):132–4
Broad-host range expression vectors containing manipulated meta-cleavage pathway regulatory elements of the TOL plasmid. Ramos JL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jan 4; 226(2):241–6
Chemical probing of the homopurine.homopyrimidine tract in supercoiled DNA at single-nucleotide resolution. Vojtíšková M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jul 18;234(2):295–9
A rapid preparation of plasmid DNA from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Brozmanová J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1988;33(1):34–7
Convenience of plasmid R6K higher-copy-number deletion derivative for cloning of larger DNA fragments. Hochmannová J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1987; 32(4):281–9
Transfer of plasmids from Escherichia coli and Pseudomonas aeruginosa to methylotrophic bacteria and their detection in the new hosts. Holubová I, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1987;32(5):361–7
Mini-Mu transposition of bacterial genes on the transmissible plasmid. Weisrová M, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1987; 32(5):368–75
Inhibition of restriction endonuclease cleavage due to site-specific chemical modification of the B-Z junction in supercoiled DNA. Paleček E, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1987 Aug;6(4):327–41
New plasmid vectors for the construction of translational gene fusions in Bacillus subtilis. Alonso JC. **Gene** 1988 May 30;65(2):325–8
Copy number and stability of yeast 2 mu-based plasmids carrying a transcription-conditional centromere. Apostol B, et al. **Gene** 1988 Jul 15;67(1):59–68
Establishment of the nuclear location of Dictyostelium discoideum plasmids. Ashktorab H, et al. **Gene** 1988 May 15;65(1):41–9
Plasmid pACYC184 contains an ssi signal for initiation of single-strand phage DNA replication. Bahk JD, et al. **Gene** 1988 May 15;65(1):93–9
An improved plasmid for the isolation and analysis of Streptomyces promoters. Feitelson JS. **Gene** 1988 Jun 15; 66(1):159–62
Rapid site-specific mutagenesis in plasmids. Foss K, et al. **Gene** 1987;59(2–3):285–90
Plasmid vectors with multiple cloning sites and cat-reporter gene for promoter cloning and analysis in animal cells. Frebourg T, et al. **Gene** 1988 May 30;65(2):315–8
The instability of a recombinant plasmid, caused by a prokaryotic-like promoter within the eukaryotic insert, can be alleviated by expression of antisense RNA. Fütterer J, et al. **Gene** 1988 Jul 15;67(1):141–5
A simple procedure for large-scale purification of plasmid DNA. Gómez-Márquez J, et al. **Gene** 1987;54(2–3):255–9
Construction and characterization of plasmid and lambda phage vector systems for study of transcriptional control in Escherichia coli. Hirano M, et al. **Gene** 1987;57(1):89–99
A ten-minute DNA preparation from yeast efficiently releases autonomous plasmids for transformation of Escherichia coli. Hoffman CS, et al. **Gene** 1987; 57(2–3):267–72
Plasmid pIJ699, a multi-copy positive-selection vector for Streptomyces. Kieser T, et al. **Gene** 1988 May 15; 65(1):83–91
Isolation and structure of the replicon of the promiscuous plasmid pCU1. Kozlowski M, et al. **Gene** 1987; 58(2–3):217–28
Plasmid and bacteriophage vectors for excision of intact inserts. Lathe R, et al. **Gene** 1987;57(2–3):193–201
Plasmid construction by homologous recombination in yeast. Ma H, et al. **Gene** 1987;58(2–3):201–16
Expression vectors permitting cDNA cloning and enrichment for specific sequences by hybridization/selection. Pruitt SC. **Gene** 1988 Jun 15;66(1):121–34
A Saccharomyces cerevisiae genomic plasmid bank based on a centromere-containing shuttle vector. Rose MD, et al. **Gene** 1987;60(2–3):237–43
Construction of plasmids which lead to overproduction of yeast PHR1 photolyase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae and Escherichia coli. Sancar GB, et al. **Gene** 1988 Apr 15; 64(1):87–96
Identification of a promoter sequence in the plasmid pUL340 of Brevibacterium lactofermentum and construction of new cloning vectors for corynebacteria containing two selectable markers. Santamaría RI, et al. **Gene** 1987; 56(2–3):199–208
Identification of the region of cyanobacterial plasmid pDU1 necessary for replication in Anabaena sp. strain M-131. Schmetterer G, et al. **Gene** 1988;62(1):101–9
A plasmid vector system for the expression of a triprotein consisting of beta-galactosidase, a collagenase recognition site and a foreign gene product. Scholtissek S, et al. **Gene** 1988;62(1):55–64
Entrapment of recombinant plasmids in SeaPlaque agarose plugs and their rapid purification from recircularised vectors. Upcroft P. **Gene** 1988 May 30;65(2):319–23
Construction of expression plasmids for Saccharomyces cerevisiae: application for synthesis of poliovirus protein VP2. Verbakel JM, et al. **Gene** 1987;61(2):207–15
pUC12-W1: a plasmid vector for the study of cloned DNA conformation. Wang Y, et al. **Gene** 1987;60(2–3):303–6
A set of expression plasmids for the synthesis of fused and unfused polypeptides in Escherichia coli. Zaballos A, et al. **Gene** 1987;58(1):67–76
DNA specificity determinants of Escherichia coli tryptophan repressor binding. Bass S, et al. **Genes Dev** 1987 Aug; 1(6):565–72
rolA locus of the Ri plasmid directs developmental abnormalities in transgenic tobacco plants. Sinkar VP, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 Jun;2(6):688–97
A vector for studying plasmid stability functions in Streptomyces. Kendall K, et al. **Genet Res** 1988 Feb; 51(1):71–4
Maintenance of the 2 micron circle plasmid of Saccharomyces cerevisiae by sexual transmission: an example of a selfish DNA. Futcher B, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Mar;118(3):411–5
Plasmid mediated enterotoxigenicity in Salmonella strains isolated from patients of gastroenteritis. Jayasheela M, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 May;85:496–9
Screening of Vibrio parahaemolyticus isolates for plasmids. Karunasagar I, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Dec;86:711–5
Identification and mapping of the temperature-inducible, plasmid-encoded proteins of Yersinia spp. Bölin I, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Feb;56(2):343–8
Molecular analysis of enterotoxin plasmids of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli of 14 different O serotypes. Danbara H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Jun;56(6):1513–7
Influences of conjugal genetic transfer functions of colicin V plasmids on adhesion of Escherichia coli to murine intestinal tissue. Darken J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Oct; 55(10):2483–9
Plasmid-associated virulence of Salmonella typhimurium. Gulig PA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Dec;55(12):2891–901
Characterization of plasmids encoding the adherence factor of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli. Nataro JP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Oct;55(10):2370–7
Cloning and characterization of Streptococcus mutans LM7 plasmid pAM7. Noji S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Oct; 55(10):2538–40
A basic replicon of virulence-associated plasmids of Shigella spp. and enteroinvasive Escherichia coli is homologous with a basic replicon in plasmids of IncF groups. Silva RM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Apr;56(4):836–42
Identification of regions on a 230-kilobase plasmid from enteroinvasive Escherichia coli that are required for entry into HEp-2 cells. Small PL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Jan; 56(1):225–9
Genetic analysis of the 9.5-kilobase virulence plasmid of Yersinia pestis. Sodeinde OA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Oct; 56(10):2743–8
Increased production of the siderophore anguibactin mediated by pJM1-like plasmids in Vibrio anguillarum. Tolmasky ME, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Jun;56(6):1608–14
Plasmid fingerprinting of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus strains isolated in Hamburg. Gatermann S. **Infection** 1987 Nov-Dec;15(6):459–62
Single-strand breaks can lead to complex configurations of plasmid DNA in vitro. Herskind C. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 Oct;52(4):565–75
Action spectrum for the induction of single-strand breaks in DNA in buffered aqueous solution in the wavelength range from 150 to 272 nm: dual mechanism. Takakura K, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 Nov;52(5):667–75
Spiroplasma plasmids. Razin S, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Jun;23(6):678–82 (15 ref.)
Genetic transformation of Micromonospora rosaria by the Streptomyces plasmid pIJ702. Matsushima P, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1988 Apr;41(4):583–5
Kinetic properties of two plasmid-mediated beta-lactamases from Klebsiella pneumoniae with strong activity against third-generation cephalosporins. Labia R, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Mar;21(3):301–7
Antibiotic resistance, plasmid content and auxotypes of Neisseria gonorrhoeae in Greece. Mavrommati L, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 May;21(5):571–9
Use of plasmid profiles to detect changes in strains of Staphylococcus aureus during poultry processing. Dodd CE, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1987 Nov;63(5):417–25
Ti plasmid-specified chemotaxis of Agrobacterium tumefaciens C58C1 toward vir-inducing phenolic compounds and soluble factors from monocotyledonous and dicotyledonous plants. Ashby AM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Sep;170(9):4181–7
Changes in the linking number of supercoiled DNA accompany growth transitions in Escherichia coli. Balke VL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Oct;169(10):4499–506
Rapid identification of bacterial genes that are lethal when cloned on multicopy plasmids. Berg CM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jan;170(1):468–70
Plasmid pCBI carries genes for anaerobic benzoate catabolism in Alcaligenes xylosoxidans subsp. denitrificans PN-1. Blake CK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Nov; 169(11):4878–83
Effects of genes exerting growth inhibition and plasmid stability on plasmid maintenance. Boe L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Oct;169(10):4646–50
Site-specific integration in Saccharopolyspora erythraea and multisite integration in Streptomyces lividans of actinomycete plasmid pSE101. Brown DP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 May;170(5):2287–95
Transposition of Tn1000: activity of single or directly repeated termini. Centola MB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Dec; 169(12):5852–5
Isolation and characterization of a new plasmid from a Flavobacterium sp. which carries the genes for degradation of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetate. Chaudhry GR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Sep;170(9):3897–902
Dual control of Agrobacterium tumefaciens Ti plasmid virulence genes. Close TJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Nov; 169(11):5113–8
Benzoate-dependent induction from the OP2 operator-promoter region of the TOL plasmid pWWO in the absence of known plasmid regulatory genes. Cuskey SM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Aug;170(8):3742–6
Detection and subcellular localization of two Sym plasmid-dependent proteins of Rhizobium leguminosarum biovar viciae. de Maagd RA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Sep; 170(9):4424–7
Opine utilization by Agrobacterium spp.: octopine-type Ti plasmids encode two pathways for mannopinic acid degradation. Dessaux Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jul; 170(7):2939–46
Genetic and physical analyses of group E exo- mutants of Rhizobium meliloti. Finan TM. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jan; 170(1):474–7
Mini-P1 plasmid partitioning: excess ParB protein destabilizes plasmids containing the centromere parS. Funnell BE. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Feb;170(2):954–60
Minimal region necessary for autonomous replication of pTAR. Gallie DR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jul;170(7):3170–6
DnaA protein is required for replication of the minimal replicon of the broad-host-range plasmid RK2 in Escherichia coli. Gaylo PJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Oct; 169(10):4703–9
Instability of Tn5 inserts in cyanobacterial cloning vectors. Gendel SM. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Oct;169(10):4426–30
A gene encoding an SOS inhibitor is present in different conjugative plasmids. Golub E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Sep; 170(9):4392–4
Insertion of foreign DNA into plasmids from gram-positive bacteria induces formation of high-molecular-weight plasmid multimers. Gruss A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Mar; 170(3):1183–90
Characterization and mapping of the agrocinopine-agrocin 84 locus on the nopaline Ti plasmid pTiC58. Hayman GT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Apr;170(4):1759–67
Restriction and modification activities from Streptococcus lactis ME2 are encoded by a self-transmissible plasmid, pTN20, that forms cointegrates during mobilization of lactose-fermenting ability. Higgins DL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Aug;170(8):3435–42
Identification and characterization of the products from the traJ and traY genes of plasmid R100. Inamoto S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jun;170(6):2749–57
Induction of nitrogen-fixing nodules on clover requires only 32 kilobase pairs of DNA from the Rhizobium trifolii symbiosis plasmid. Innes RW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Sep; 170(9):3793–802
Replication termination for staphylococcal plasmids: plasmids pT181 and pC221 cross-react in the termination

process. Iordanescu S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Aug; 170(8):3427–34

Nucleotide sequence of insertion sequence IS3411, which flanks the citrate utilization determinant of transposon Tn3411. Ishiguro N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Apr; 170(4):1902–6

Double-stranded cleavage of T-DNA and generation of single-stranded T-DNA molecules in Escherichia coli by a virD-encoded border-specific endonuclease from Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Jayaswal RK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Nov;169(11):5035–45

Expression of an Agrobacterium Ti plasmid gene involved in cytokinin biosynthesis is regulated by virulence loci and induced by plant phenolic compounds. John MC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Feb;170(2):790–5

Purification of Rts1 RepA protein and binding of the protein to mini-Rts1 DNA. Kamio Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Sep; 170(9):4411–4

Two domains at the origin are required for replication and maintenance of broad-host-range plasmid R1162. Kim YJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Dec;169(12):5870–2

Bacillus subtilis (natto) plasmid pLS20 mediates interspecies plasmid transfer. Koehler TM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Nov; 169(11):5271–8

Distribution of shufflon among IncI plasmids. Komano T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Nov;169(11):5317–9

Gene transfer from Escherichia coli to Campylobacter species: development of shuttle vectors for genetic analysis of Campylobacter jejuni. Labigne-Roussel A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Nov;169(11):5320–3

Effects of segregation and selection on instability of plasmid pACYC184 in Escherichia coli B. Lenski RE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Nov;169(11):5314–6

Replication patterns of multiple plasmids coexisting in Escherichia coli. Leonard AC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Mar; 170(3):1380–3

Genetic analysis of the virE operon of the Agrobacterium Ti plasmid pTiA6. McBride KE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Apr;170(4):1430–7

Cloning and sequencing of a plasmid-borne gene (opd) encoding a phosphotriesterase. McDaniel CS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 May;170(5):2306–11

Transduction of plasmid DNA in Streptomyces spp. and related genera by bacteriophage FP43. McHenney MA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 May;170(5):2276–82

Plasmids of Azotobacter vinelandii. Maia M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Apr;170(4):1984–5

Identification of a transcript and its promoter region on the archaebacterial plasmid pME2001. Meile L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jan;170(1):478–81

Isolation of Salmonella typhimurium cys genes by transduction with a library of recombinant plasmids packaged in bacteriophage P22HT capsids. Monroe RS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jan;170(1):42–7

Analysis of the incompatibility determinants of I-complex plasmids. Nikoletti S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Mar; 170(3):1311–8

P1 plasmid replication: initiator sequestration is inadequate to explain control by initiator-binding sites. Pal SK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Aug;170(8):3554–60

Chemotaxis to plant phenolic inducers of virulence genes is constitutively expressed in the absence of the Ti plasmid in Agrobacterium tumefaciens [published erratum appears in J Bacteriol 1988 Apr;170(4):2002] Parke D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Nov;169(11):5336–8

Novel incompatibility and partition loci for the REPI replication region of plasmid ColV-K30. Perez-Casal JF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Nov;169(11):5078–86

Dynamic plasmid populations in Halobacterium halobium. Pfeifer F, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Aug;170(8):3718–24

Identification of a new insertion element, similar to gram-negative IS26, on the lactose plasmid of Streptococcus lactis ML3. Polzin KM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Dec;169(12):5481–8

Replication properties of pIM13, a naturally occurring plasmid found in Bacillus subtilis, and of its close relative pE5, a plasmid native to Staphylococcus aureus. Projan SJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Nov;169(11):5131–9

Identification of self-transmissible plasmids in four Bacillus thuringiensis subspecies. Reddy A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Nov;169(11):5263–70

Regulation of the vir genes of Agrobacterium tumefaciens plasmid pTiC58. Rogowsky PM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Nov;169(11):5101–12

Mutations in the recD gene of Escherichia coli that raise the copy number of certain plasmids. Seelke R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Oct;169(10):4841–4

Construction of an Escherichia coli-Rhodococcus shuttle vector and plasmid transformation in Rhodococcus spp. Singer ME, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Feb;170(2):638–45

A plasmid of Rhizobium meliloti 41 encodes catabolism of two compounds from root exudate of Calystegium sepium. Tepfer D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Mar;170(3):1153–61

Importance of the C terminus of plasmid Rts1 RepA protein for replication and incompatibility of the plasmid. Terawaki Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Mar;170(3):1261–7

Colicin E8, a DNase which indicates an evolutionary relationship between colicins E2 and E3. Toba M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jul;170(7):3237–42

Conjugative plasmid transfer from Enterococcus faecalis to Escherichia coli. Trieu-Cuot P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Sep; 170(9):4388–91

Yeast plasmids resembling 2 micron DNA: regional similarities and diversities at the molecular level. Utatsu I, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Dec;169(12):5537–45

Mobilization of Bacteroides plasmids by Bacteroides conjugal elements. Valentine PJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Mar; 170(3):1319–24

Virulence genes, borders, and overdrive generate single-stranded T-DNA molecules from the A6 Ti plasmid of Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Veluthambi K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Apr;170(4):1523–32

Cloning of genes that suppress an Escherichia coli K-12 alanine auxotroph when present in multicopy plasmids. Wang MD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Dec;169(12):5610–4

Rhizobium meliloti genes required for C4-dicarboxylate transport and symbiotic nitrogen fixation are located on a megaplasmid. Watson RJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Feb; 170(2):927–34

Regulation of the pAD1 sex pheromone response in Enterococcus faecalis: construction and characterization of lacZ transcriptional fusions in a key control region of the plasmid. Weaver KE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Sep; 170(9):4343–52

Illegitimate recombination in an Escherichia coli plasmid: modulation by DNA damage and a new bacterial gene. Yi TM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jul;170(7):2898–903

Temperature dependence of M pilus formation as demonstrated by electron microscopy. Karste G, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1987;27(4):225–8

Development of a plasmid-cloning system for Streptomyces viridochromogenes Tü494. Strauch E, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1987;27(8):449–55

Molecular analysis of plasmid DNA repair within ultraviolet-irradiated Escherichia coli. II. UvrABC-initiated excision repair and photolyase-catalyzed dimer monomerization. Gruskin EA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 5;263(25):12738–43

Molecular analysis of plasmid DNA repair within ultraviolet-irradiated Escherichia coli. I. T4 endonuclease V-initiated excision repair. Gruskin EA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 5;263(25):12728–37

Influence of DNA sequence on the formation of non-B right-handed helices in oligopurine.oligopyrimidine inserts in plasmids. Hanvey JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 25; 263(15):7386–96

Stochastic distribution of a short region of Z-DNA within a long repeated sequence in negatively supercoiled plasmids. Johnston BH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 5; 263(10):4512–5

Recombination-dependent replication of plasmids during bacteriophage T4 infection. Kreuzer KN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 15;263(23):11366–73

The role of DNA sequence in the formation of Z-DNA versus cruciforms in plasmids. McLean MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 25;263(15):7370–7

Characteristics of Z-DNA helices formed by imperfect (purine-pyrimidine) sequences in plasmids. McLean MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 25;263(15):7378–85

The nuclear scaffold exhibits DNA-binding sites selective for supercoiled DNA. Tsutsui K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 25;263(15):7235–41

Characterization of the virB operon from an Agrobacterium tumefaciens Ti plasmid. Ward JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 25;263(12):5804–14

Plasmid genes affecting DNA repair and mutation. Strike P, et al. **J Cell Sci [Suppl]** 1987;6:303–21 (94 ref.)

Physical and genetic mapping of the Salmonella dublin virulence plasmid pSDL2. Relationship to plasmids from other Salmonella strains. Beninger PR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 May;81(5):1341–7

Diversity of plasmids in Achromobacter xylosoxidans isolates responsible for a seemingly common-source nosocomial outbreak. Arroyo JC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Oct; 25(10):1952–5

Plasmid analysis of Borrelia burgdorferi, the Lyme disease agent. Barbour AG. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Mar;26(3):475–8

Association between specific plasmids and relapse in typhoid fever. Gotuzzo E, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Sep; 25(9):1779–81

Subtyping of Legionella pneumophila serogroup 1 isolates by monoclonal antibody and plasmid techniques. Maher WE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Dec;25(12):2281–4

Immunoblots and plasmid fingerprints compared with serotyping and polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis for typing Clostridium difficile. Mulligan ME, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Jan;26(1):41–6

Novel densitometric method for endonuclease analysis of Escherichia coli DNA samples containing multiple plasmids. Takahashi S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Feb; 26(2):244–9

Development and testing of invasion-associated DNA probes for detection of Shigella spp. and enteroinvasive Escherichia coli. Venkatesan M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Feb;26(2):261–6

Plasmid-mediated reduced phage sensitivity in Streptococcus lactis KR5. Froseth BR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Feb; 71(2):275–84

Use of plasmid-mediated resistance to the antibiotic G418 for the rapid screening of a yeast mutant library. Chenevert JM, et al. **J Exp Pathol** 1984 Fall;1(4):307–13

Expression and stability of a recombinant plasmid in Zymomonas mobilis and Escherichia coli. Afendra AS, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Jan;133 (Pt 1):127–34

Characterization of a natural cointegrate of the pock-forming plasmids pSK1 and pSK2 of Streptomyces kasugaensis MB273. Akagawa H, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Jul;133 (Pt 7):1941–9

Characterization and localization of plasmid functions involved in pock formation and pock resistance of plasmid pSK3 of Streptomyces kasugaensis MB273. Akagawa H. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Jul;133 (Pt 7):1951–8

Transformation of Xanthomonas campestris pathovar campestris with plasmid DNA. Atkins DT, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Oct;133 (Pt 10):2727–31

Plasmid transfer between strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa on membrane filters attached to river stones. Bale MJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Nov;133 (Pt 11):3099–107

Investigation of the effect of growth environment on the stability of low-copy-number plasmids in Escherichia coli. Caulcott CA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Jul;133 (Pt 7):1981–9

Phage tf-1: a filamentous bacteriophage specific for bacteria harbouring the IncT plasmid pIN25. Coetzee JN, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Apr;133 (Pt 4):953–60

A mathematical method for analysing plasmid stability in micro-organisms. Cooper NS, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Jul;133 (Pt 7):1871–80

Plasmid transformation of Azotobacter vinelandii OP. Doran JL, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Aug;133 (Pt 8):2059–72

Presence of several plasmids in the fungus Ascobolus immersus, and homologies with the linear plasmid pA1. Francou FX, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Feb;133 (Pt 2):311–6

Nucleotide sequence of the immunity and lysis region of the ColE9-J plasmid. James R, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Jun;133 (Pt 6):1553–62

Characterization of three group A klebicin plasmids: localization of their E colicin immunity genes. James R, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Aug;133 (Pt 8):2253–62

A rapid and efficient method for plasmid transformation of Klebsiella pneumoniae and Escherichia coli. Merrick MJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Aug;133 (Pt 8):2053–7

Effect of temperature on the stability of plasmid pTG201 and productivity of xylE gene product in recombinant Escherichia coli: development of a two-stage chemostat with free and immobilized cells. Sayadi S, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Jul;133 (Pt 7):1901–8

Narrow-host-range IncP plasmid pHH502-1 lacks a complete IncP replication system. Smith CA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Aug;133 (Pt 8):2247–52

The relationship of the delta transfer factor and KColIb to the ColIb plasmid. Walia SK, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Dec;132 (Pt 12):3261–8

Active immunization with LD842, a plasmid-cured strain of Salmonella dublin, protects mice against group D and group B Salmonella infection. Fierer J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Aug;158(2):460–3

Demonstration of plasmids in Campylobacter pylori [letter] Penfold SS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Apr;157(4):850–1

Plasmid profiles of Clostridium difficile isolates from patients with antibiotic-associated colitis in two community hospitals [letter] Steinberg JP, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Dec; 156(6):1036–8

Increased sensitivity to erythromycin in Escherichia coli associated with the presence of the ColV,I-K94 virulence plasmid. Alfa CE, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1987 Sep; 24(2):105–11

Abortive phage-infection and UV-protection markers on Col I plasmids from epidemic strains of Salmonella. Barker RM. **J Med Microbiol** 1988 Mar;25(3):221–5

Invasiveness of Yersinia enterocolitica lacking the virulence plasmid: an in-vivo study. Lian CJ, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1987 Nov;24(3):219–26

R-plasmid RP1 promotes adhesion of gram-negative bacteria to medical prostheses and glass. Onaolapo JA, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1987 Nov;24(3):227–32

R-plasmid RP1 increases sensitivity of Proteus mirabilis to normal body defences. Onaolapo JA, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1987 Nov;24(3):233–40

Plasmid profiles compared with serotyping and pyocin typing for epidemiological surveillance of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Poh CL, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1988 Feb; 25(2):109–14

Immunoblot analysis of human IgM, IgG and IgA responses to plasmid-encoded antigens of Yersinia enterocolitica serovar O3. Ståhlberg TH, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1987 Sep;24(2):157–63

Structure of the ColE1 rop protein at 1.7 A resolution. Banner DW, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Aug 5;196(3):657–75

A 38 base-pair segment of DNA is required in cis for conjugative mobilization of broad host-range plasmid R1162. Brasch MA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Dec 5; 198(3):361–9

Functional regions and structural features of the gB glycoprotein of herpes simplex virus type 1. An analysis of linker insertion mutants. Cai WZ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Jun 5;201(3):575–88

Cruciform extrusion in plasmids bearing the replicative intermediate configuration of a poxvirus telomere. Dickie P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Aug 5;196(3):541–58

Conformational isomerization of the Holliday junction associated with a cruciform during branch migration in supercoiled plasmid DNA. Dickie P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 May 5;201(1):19–30

Changes in the DNase I sensitivity of DNA sequences within

the yeast 2 micron plasmid nucleoprotein complex effected by plasmid-encoded products. Fagrelius TJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Oct 5;197(3):415–23

Escherichia coli integration host factor binds specifically to the ends of the insertion sequence IS1 and to its major insertion hot-spot in pBR322. Gamas P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 May 20;195(2):261–72

Nucleotide sequence of korB, a replication control gene of broad host-range plasmid RK2. Kornacki JA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Nov 20;198(2):211–22

Escherichia coli dnaA initiation function is required for replication of plasmids derived from coliphage lambda. Kur J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Nov 20;198(2):203–10

Relationship between helix-coil transition and gene organization of ColE1 plasmid DNA. Differential scanning calorimetric and theoretical studies. Maeda Y, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Apr 20;194(4):691–8

Unexpected divergence and molecular coevolution in yeast plasmids. Murray JA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Apr 5; 200(3):601–7

Plasmid replication stimulates DNA recombination in Bacillus subtilis. Noirot P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Jul 5; 196(1):39–48

Nucleotide sequences required for a ColE1-type plasmid to replicate in Escherichia coli cells with or without RNase H. Ohmori H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Nov 20;198(2):223–34

DNA recognition by the FLP recombinase of the yeast 2 mu plasmid. A mutational analysis of the FLP binding site. Senecoff JF, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 May 20;201(2):405–21

Increased production of a knotted form of plasmid pBR322 DNA in Escherichia coli DNA topoisomerase mutants. Shishido K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 May 5;195(1):215–8

Circular ribosomal RNA genes are a general feature of schizopyrenid amoebae. Clark CG, et al. **J Protozool** 1988 May;35(2):326–9

Analysis of the physiological control of replication of ColE1-type plasmids. Bremer H, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1986 Dec 21;123(4):453–70

What does the homology between E. coli tRNAs and RNAs controlling ColE1 plasmid replication mean? Yavachev L, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1988 Mar 21;131(2):235–41

Electron spectroscopic imaging of DNA. Bazett-Jones DP, et al. **J Ultrastruct Mol Struct Res** 1988 Apr;99(1):48–58

Alternative promoters in the development of bacteriophage plasmid P4. Dehó G, et al. **J Virol** 1988 May;62(5):1697–704

High levels of genetic recombination among cotransfected plasmid DNAs in poxvirus-infected mammalian cells. Evans DH, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Feb;62(2):367–75

A safe packaging line for gene transfer: separating viral genes on two different plasmids. Markowitz D, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Apr;62(4):1120–4

Efficient transformation by Prague A Rous sarcoma virus plasmid DNA requires the presence of cis-acting regions within the gag gene. Stoltzfus CM, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Nov; 61(11):3401–9

On a survey of plasmid DNA in the clinically isolated Shigella strains in Shanghai area and comparison with those from South East Asia. Arai T, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1987 Dec;60(4):137–48

Antibodies to plasmid-encoded proteins of enteropathogenic Yersinia in patients with autoimmune thyroid disease [letter] Wenzel BE, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jan 2–9;1(8575–6):56

An agarose gel electrophoresis assay for the detection of DNA-binding activities in yeast cell extracts. Berman J, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;155:528–37

Plasmids for the selection and analysis of prokaryotic promoters. Brosius J, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987; 153:54–68

pEMBL: a new family of single-stranded plasmids for sequencing DNA. Dente L, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987; 155:111–9

A method for cloning full-length cDNA in plasmid vectors. Heidecker G, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;154:28–41

Directional cDNA cloning in plasmid vectors by sequential addition of oligonucleotide linkers. Helfman DM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;152:349–59

Use of antibodies to screen cDNA expression libraries prepared in plasmid vectors. Helfman DM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;152:451–7

Plasmid and phage vectors for gene cloning and analysis in Streptomyces. Hopwood DA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987; 153:116–66

pKUN, vectors for the separate production of both DNA strands of recombinant plasmids. Konings RN, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;153:12–34

Direct sequencing of denatured plasmid DNA. Mierendorf RC, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;152:556–62

Sequencing of RNA transcripts synthesized in vitro from plasmids containing bacteriophage promoters. Mierendorf RC, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;152:563–6

Practical aspects of preparing phage and plasmid DNA: growth, maintenance, and storage of bacteria and bacteriophage. Miller H. **Methods Enzymol** 1987; 152:145–70

Expression plasmid containing the lambda PL promoter and cI857 repressor. Milman G. **Methods Enzymol** 1987; 153:482–91

Short homopeptide leader sequences enhanced production of human proinsulin in Escherichia coli. Sung WL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;153:385–9

Site-directed chromosomal rearrangements in yeast. Surosky RT, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;153:243–53

Conjugal transfer of plasmids to cyanobacteria. Thiel T, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;153:232–43

Hydroxyl radical footprinting: a high-resolution method for mapping protein-DNA contacts. Tullius TD, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;155:537–58

Production of single-stranded plasmid DNA. Vieira J, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;153:3–11

A systematic approach to chemical DNA sequencing by subcloning in pGV451 and derived vectors. Volckaert G. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;155:231–50

Construction and use of pBR322 plasmids that yield single-stranded DNA for sequencing. Zagursky R, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;155:139–55

Heterogeneity in the level of ampicillin resistance conferred by pBR322 derivatives with different DNA supercoiling. Aleixandre V, et al. **MGG** 1987 Aug;209(1):56–60

Initiation of plasmid pC194 replication and its control in Bacillus subtilis. Alonso JC, et al. **MGG** 1987 Dec; 210(3):476–84

Restriction and modification in Bacillus subtilis Marburg 168: target sites and effects on plasmid transformation. Bron S, et al. **MGG** 1988 Jan;211(1):186–9

Intraplasmid recombination in Streptomyces lividans 66. Chen CW, et al. **MGG** 1987 Aug;209(1):154–8

Nucleotide homology and organization of chlorocatechol oxidation genes of plasmids pJP4 and pAC27. Ghosal D, et al. **MGG** 1988 Jan;211(1):113–20

The effect of restriction on shotgun cloning and plasmid stability in Bacillus subtilis Marburg. Haima P, et al. **MGG** 1987 Sep;209(2):335–42

Evolutionary relationships between catabolic pathways for aromatics: conservation of gene order and nucleotide sequences of catechol oxidation genes of pWW0 and NAH7 plasmids. Harayama S, et al. **MGG** 1987 Dec;210(2):241–7

Efficient RecABC-dependent, homologous recombination between coliphage lambda and plasmids requires a phage ninR region gene. Hollifield WC, et al. **MGG** 1987 Dec; 210(2):248–55

Replication intermediate of a hybrid plasmid carrying the replication terminus (ter) site of R 6K as revealed by agarose gel electrophoresis. Horiuchi T, et al. **MGG** 1987 Dec;210(3):394–8

Recombination between short repeated sequences is more frequent in plasmids than in the chromosome of Bacillus subtilis. Jannière L, et al. **MGG** 1987 Nov;210(1):116–21

Isolation and characterization of a linear DNA plasmid from Streptomyces clavuligerus. Keen CL, et al. **MGG** 1988 Apr; 212(1):172–6

Integrative suppression of dnaA(Ts) mutations mediated by plasmid F in Escherichia coli is a DnaA-dependent process. Kogoma T, et al. **MGG** 1987 Dec;210(2):262–9

OriC plasmids do not affect timing of chromosome replication in Escherichia coli K12. Koppes LJ. **MGG** 1987 Aug;209(1):188–92

Site-specific integration and excision of pMEA100 in Nocardia mediterranei. Madon J, et al. **MGG** 1987 Sep; 209(2):257–64

Shuttle transfer (or retrotransfer) of chromosomal markers mediated by plasmid pULB113. Mergeay M, et al. **MGG** 1987 Aug;209(1):61–70

Direct selection for the exchange of alleles between a plasmid and the Escherichia coli chromosome. Merryweather A, et al. **MGG** 1987 Dec;210(3):381–4

Identification of functional regions of the colicinogenic plasmid ColA. Morlon J, et al. **MGG** 1988 Feb; 211(2):223–30

The complete nucleotide sequence of the colicinogenic plasmid ColA. High extent of homology with ColE1. Morlon J, et al. **MGG** 1988 Feb;211(2):231–43

Molecular structure of the replication origin of a Bacillus amyloliquefaciens plasmid pFTB14. Murai M, et al. **MGG** 1987 Nov;210(1):92–100

The immunity and lysis genes of ColN plasmid pCHAP4. Pugsley AP. **MGG** 1988 Feb;211(2):335–41

Genetic analysis of the parB+ locus of plasmid R1. Rasmussen PB, et al. **MGG** 1987 Aug;209(1):122–8

Thermostability and superhelicity of plasmid DNA in Bacillus stearothermophilus. Soutschek-Bauer E, et al. **MGG** 1987 Oct;209(3):575–9

Intermolecular recE4-independent recombination in Bacillus subtilis: formation of plasmid pKBT1. Temeyer KB, et al. **MGG** 1987 Dec;210(3):518–22

Genetic analysis of a transposon carrying toluene degrading genes on a TOL plasmid pWW0. Tsuda M, et al. **MGG** 1987 Dec;210(2):270–6

Nucleotide sequences from the colicin E8 operon: homology with plasmid ColE2-P9. Uchimura T, et al. **MGG** 1987 Oct;209(3):489–93

Increase in plasmid transformation efficiency in SOS-induced Escherichia coli cells. Vericat JA, et al. **MGG** 1988 Mar; 211(3):526–30

Amplification of plasmid copy number by thymidine kinase expression in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Zealey GR, et al. **MGG** 1988 Jan;211(1):155–9

A plasmid of group Q which confers resistance to trimethoprim and sulfonamides. Hedges RW. **Microbiol Immunol** 1987;31(11):1113–5

Overproduction of gene products by the super-high-copy-number plasmid pNR333. Mochizuki A, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1987;31(8):737–44

Large plasmid in Shigella boydii is responsible for epithelial cell penetration. Takahashi K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1988;32(2):221–3

Plasmid incompatibility. Novick RP. **Microbiol Rev** 1987 Dec;51(4):381–95 (104 ref.)

A conditional high-copy-number plasmid derivative of pBR322. Ivanov I, et al. **Microbiologica** 1988 Apr; 11(2):95–9

Triparental crosses in Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) as a means of demonstrating the de-repression of SCP1 plasmid conjugative functions. Lanfaloni L, et al. **Microbiologica** 1988 Jan;11(1):7–12

Structural relatedness of lysis proteins from colicinogenic plasmids and icosahedral coliphages. Lau PC, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1987 Sep;4(5):544–56

Conservation of a long open reading frame in two Neurospora mitochondrial plasmids. Nargang FE. **Mol Biol Evol** 1986 Jan;3(1):19–28

Plasmid origin of replication of Epstein-Barr virus, oriP, does not limit replication in cis. Sugden B, et al. **Mol Biol Med** 1988 Apr;5(2):85–94

Characterization of the protein expressed in Escherichia coli by a recombinant plasmid containing the Bacillus megaterium cytochrome P-450BM-3 gene. Narhi LO, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1988 Jan;79(1):63–71

High-efficiency transformation of mammalian cells by plasmid DNA. Chen C, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Aug; 7(8):2745–52

rRNA genes of Naegleria gruberi are carried exclusively on a 14-kilobase-pair plasmid. Clark CG, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Sep;7(9):3027–31

Replication and segregation of plasmids containing cis-acting regulatory sites of silent mating-type genes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae are controlled by the SIR genes. Kimmerly WJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Dec;7(12):4225–37

Two separate regions of the extrachromosomal ribosomal deoxyribonucleic acid of Tetrahymena thermophila enable autonomous replication of plasmids in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kiss GB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1981 Jun; 1(6):535–43

Gene conversion associated with site-specific recombination in yeast plasmid pSR1. Matsuzaki H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Feb;8(2):955–62

Establishment of composite DNA derived from L factor as a plasmid in mouse embryonal carcinoma (F9) cells. Nishimori K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 May;8(5):2097–104

Roles of the 2 microns gene products in stable maintenance of the 2 microns plasmid of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Reynolds AE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Oct;7(10):3566–73

Intermolecular homologous recombination between transfected sequences in mammalian cells is primarily nonconservative. Seidman MM. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Oct; 7(10):3561–5

A Podospora anserina longevity mutant with a temperature-sensitive phenotype for senescence. Turker MS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Sep;7(9):3199–204

Plasmids with the uidA reporter gene for the detection of promoters and transcription signals. Bardonnet N, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 May;212(2):390–2

Replication of ColE2 and ColE3 plasmids: the regions sufficient for autonomous replication. Horii T, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 May;212(2):225–31

Replication and incompatibility properties of plasmid pUB110 in Bacillus subtilis. Maciag IE, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 May;212(2):232–40

Plasmid transduction in Streptococcus thermophilus. Mercenier A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 May;212(2):386–9

Structural plasmid instability in Bacillus subtilis: effect of direct and inverted repeats. Peeters BP, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Jun;212(3):450–8

pUB307 mobilizes resistance plasmids from Escherichia coli into Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Piffaretti JC, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 May;212(2):215–8

The plasmid-encoded Yop2b protein of Yersinia pseudotuberculosis is a virulence determinant regulated by calcium and temperature at the level of transcription. Bölin I, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1988 Mar;2(2):237–45

A plasmid-encoded gas vesicle protein gene in a halophilic archaebacterium. DasSarma S, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1987 Nov;1(3):365–70

The virulence protein Yop5 of Yersinia pseudotuberculosis is regulated at transcriptional level by plasmid-pIB1-encoded trans-acting elements controlled by temperature and calcium. Forsberg A, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1988 Jan;2(1):121–33

Molecular characterization of the resolvase gene, res, carried by a multicopy plasmid from Clostridium perfringens: common evolutionary origin for prokaryotic site-specific recombinases. Garnier T, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1987 Nov; 1(3):371–6

Bending the rules: the 2-mu plasmid of yeast. Murray JA. **Mol Microbiol** 1987 Jul;1(1):1–4 (18 ref.)

Nucleotide sequence of the virG locus of the Agrobacterium tumefaciens plasmid pTiC58. Powell BS, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1987 Nov;1(3):309–16

A replication region of the IncHI plasmid, R27, is highly homologous with the RepFIA replicon of F. Saul D, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1988 Mar;2(2):219–25

Plasmid-mediated sucrose metabolism in Escherichia coli K12: mapping of the scr genes of pUR400. Schmid K, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1988 Jan;2(1):1–8

virA and virG are the Ti-plasmid functions required for chemotaxis of Agrobacterium tumefaciens towards acetosyringone. Shaw CH, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1988 May;

2(3):413–7
pWW174: a large plasmid from Acinetobacter calcoaceticus encoding benzene catabolism by the beta-ketoadipate pathway. Winstanley C, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1987 Sep; 1(2):219–27
Characterization of the types of mutational events that spontaneously occur in a plasmid system. Chen JH, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Jan;197(1):23–37
A comparison of markers of human fibroblast transformation induced by chemical carcinogen treatment or by transfection of an origin-defective SV40-containing plasmid. Zimmerman RJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Jun; 199(2):449–59
Plasmid-mediated resistance to vancomycin and teicoplanin in Enterococcus faecium. Leclercq R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Jul 21;319(3):157–61
Evolution of a bacteria/plasmid association. Bouma JE, et al. **Nature** 1988 Sep 22;335(6188):351–2
Transposition immunity: action at a distance [news] Symonds N. **Nature** 1988 May 5;333(6168):18–9
Identification of regions essential for extrachromosomal replication and maintenance of an endogenous plasmid in Dictyostelium. Ahern KG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 25;16(14B):6825–37
pSV00CAT: low background CAT plasmid. Araki E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Feb 25;16(4):1627
Nucleotide sequence of the EcoRI fragment from pLJ3 bearing two tandem lacUV5 promoters. Bogosian G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Sep 11;15(17):7185
Z DNA and loop structures by immunoelectronmicroscopy of supercoiled pRW751, a plasmid containing left-handed helices. Castleman H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 11;16(9):3977–96
Similarities between nucleotide sequences of insertion elements of Agrobacterium tumefaciens and Pseudomonas savastanoi in relation to Agrobacterium tumefaciens TC-DNA. De Meirsman C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 23;15(24):10591
Reconstruction of the yeast 2 micron plasmid partitioning mechanism. Dobson MJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 25;16(14B):7103–17
Replication control of the Staphylococcus aureus chloramphenicol resistance plasmids pC223 and pUB112 in Bacillus subtilis. Ehret M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Mar 25;16(5):2045–62
Adenovirus 2 VA RNAI synthesized in SP6 system. Evstafieva AG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Feb 25; 16(4):1624
The integration host factor of Escherichia coli binds to multiple sites at plasmid R6K gamma origin and is essential for replication. Filutowicz M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 11;16(9):3829–43
Influence of fd gene 2-protein and the viral replication origin on the compatibility of pfd-plasmids. Geider K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 25;16(14A):6385–96
Intermediate range effects in DNA. I: Low pH/stress induced conformational changes in the vicinity of an extruded d(AT)n.d(AT) in cruciform. Glover JN, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jun 24;16(12):5473–90
'One minute' transformation of competent E. coli by plasmid DNA. Golub EI. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Feb 25;16(4):1641
A versatile in vivo and in vitro eukaryotic expression vector for protein engineering. Green S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jan 11;16(1):369
Analysis of the entire nucleotide sequence of the cryptic plasmid of Chlamydia trachomatis serovar L1. Evidence for involvement in DNA replication. Hatt C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 11;16(9):4053–67
Plasmid migration using orthogonal-field-alternation gel electrophoresis. Hightower RC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Oct 26;15(20):8387–98
Yeast killer plasmid pGKL1 encodes a DNA polymerase belonging to the family B DNA polymerases. Jung GH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Nov 11;15(21):9088
The complete nucleotide sequence of the arcaebacterial plasmid pHSB from Halobacterium, strain SB3. Kagramanova VK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 11; 16(9):4158
Versatile plasmid vectors for the construction, analysis and heat-inducible expression of hybrid genes in eukaryotic cells. Knipple DC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 11; 16(15):7748
S2 plasmid from cms-S-maize mitochondria potentially encodes a specific RNA polymerase. Kuzmin EV, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 11;16(9):4177
pUC vectors capable of conferring neomycin resistance to eukaryotic cells. Lang JC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 11;16(15):7736
S1 mapping of the pC194 encoded chloramphenicol acetyltransferase gene in Bacillus subtilis. Leonhardt H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Feb 25;16(4):1618
Rapid plasmid insert amplification with polymerase chain reaction. Liang W, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Apr 25; 16(8):3579
DNA synthesis is initiated at two positions within the origin of replication of plasmid R1162. Lin LS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Oct 26;15(20):8319–31
Rapid production of vector-free biotinylated probes using the polymerase chain reaction. Lo YM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Sep 12;16(17):8719
Reaction conditions affect the specificity of bromoacetaldehyde as a probe for DNA cruciforms and B-Z junctions. McLean MJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Sep 11;15(17):6917–35
Intermediates in plasmid pT181 DNA replication. Majumder S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Apr 11;16(7):2897–912
RepA protein- and oriR-dependent initiation of R1 plasmid replication: identification of a rho-dependent transcription terminator required for cis-action of repA protein. Masai H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 25;16(14A):6493–514
The replication proteins of plasmids pE194 and pLS1 have N-terminal homology. Minton NP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Apr 11;16(7):3101
pSEMCatR1: a procaryotic-eucaryotic shuttle vector compatible with pUR and lambda gt11 expression systems. Mole SE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Nov 11;15(21):9090
Stable shuttle plasmid, pAC3, among Bacillus subtilis, B. megaterium and Escherichia coli. Moriyama H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Sep 12;16(17):8732
Right-hand border regions of octopine T-DNA are recognized by RNA polymerase of Agrobacterium as well as by VirD1 and VirD2 proteins. Niwa Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 11;16(15):7647–61
Topoisomer gel retardation: detection of anti-Z-DNA antibodies bound to Z-DNA within supercoiled DNA minicircles. Nordheim A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jan 11;16(1):21–37
S2 plasmid from Zea mays encodes a specific RNA polymerase: an alternative alignment. Oeser B. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Sep 12;16(17):8729
Simple and efficient method for cloning of large DNA fragments with identical ends into plasmid vectors. Pečenka V, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 11;16(9):4179
Molecular characterization of the virD operon from Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Porter SG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Sep 25;15(18):7503–17
Plasmid permutation vectors to monitor DNA bending. Prentki P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 10; 15(23):10060
Identification of the origin and direction of replication of the broad-host-range plasmid pLS1. Puyet A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jan 11;16(1):115–33
A transcriptional barrier to expression of cloned toxin genes of the linear plasmid k1 of Kluyveromyces lactis: evidence that native k1 has novel promoters. Romanos MA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 11;16(15):7333–50
The nucleotide sequence of pACYC184. Rose RE. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jan 11;16(1):355
The nucleotide sequence of pACYC177. Rose RE. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jan 11;16(1):356
Plasmidal maintenance of composite DNA derived from polyoma related plasmid, L factor. Saito H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Nov 11;15(21):8815–29
A gene for dnaB like protein in chlamydial plasmid. Sriprakash KS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 23; 15(24):10596
Resolution of sequence discrepancies in the ORF1 region of the Kluyveromyces lactis plasmid k1. Stark MJ. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jan 25;16(2):771
Charon BS(+) and (–), versatile lambda phage vectors for constructing directional cDNA libraries and their efficient transfer to plasmids. Swaroop A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Sep 12;16(17):8739
Nucleotide sequence of the transcriptional repressor gene korB which plays a key role in regulation of the copy number of broad host range plasmid RK2. Theophilus BD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Sep 25;15(18):7443–50
Gene regulation on broad host range plasmid RK2: identification of three novel operons whose transcription is repressed by both KorA and KorC. Thomas CM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jun 24;16(12):5345–59
lacZY gene fusion cassettes with KanR resistance. Tiedeman AA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Apr 25;16(8):3587
Genome organization of the killer plasmid pGK12 from Kluyveromyces lactis. Tommasino M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 11;16(13):5863–78
Electric field-mediated gene transfer: characterization of DNA transfer and patterns of integration in lymphoid cells. Toneguzzo F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jun 24; 16(12):5515–32
Evaluation of autonomous plasmid replication in transfected mammalian cells. Vassilev L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 11;16(15):7742
A DNA sequence outside the pUB110 minimal replicon is required for normal replication in Bacillus subtilis. Viret JF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 25;16(10):4389–406
Plasmid purification using reverse-phase high performance liquid chromatography resin PRP-infinity. Weiner MP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 25;16(16):8185
Plasmid purification using high-performance gel filtration chromatography. Whisenant EC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jun 10;16(11):5202
Extranuclear gene expression in yeast: evidence for a plasmid-encoded RNA polymerase of unique structure. Wilson DW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 25; 16(16):8097–112
Design of synthetic oligonucleotide duplexes for site-directed mutagenesis with recombinant plasmids. Sedláček J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1987;(18):245–8
Plasmid DNA analysis of Staphylococcus epidermidis isolated from blood and colonization cultures in very low birth weight neonates. Valvano MA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 Feb;7(2):116–20
Hybridization analysis of the class P tetracycline resistance determinant from the Clostridium perfringens R-plasmid, pCW3. Abraham LJ, et al. **Plasmid** 1988 Mar;19(2):113–20
Characterization and restriction analysis of the P sex factor and the cryptic plasmid of Vibrio cholerae strain V58. Bartowsky EJ, et al. **Plasmid** 1987 Jul;18(1):1–7
Isolation and restriction endonuclease analysis of a mycoplasma plasmid. Bergemann AD, et al. **Plasmid** 1988 Jan;19(1):68–70
Homology mapping of T-DNA regions on three Agrobacterium rhizogenes Ri plasmids by electron microscope heteroduplex studies. Brevet J, et al. **Plasmid** 1988 Mar;19(2):75–83
Stability function in the Bacillus subtilis plasmid pTA 1060. Bron S, et al. **Plasmid** 1987 Jul;18(1):8–15
Effects of recombinant plasmid size on cellular processes in Escherichia coli. Cheah UE, et al. **Plasmid** 1987 Sep; 18(2):127–34
Suppression of ColE1 RNA-RNA mismatch mutations in vivo by the ColE1 Rop protein. Dooley TP, et al. **Plasmid** 1987 Jul;18(1):24–34
The sequence encoding the 43-kilodalton trfA protein is required for efficient replication or maintenance of minimal RK2 replicons in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Durland RH, et al. **Plasmid** 1987 Sep;18(2):164–9
The P1 plasmid-partition system synthesizes two essential proteins from an autoregulated operon. Friedman SA, et al. **Plasmid** 1988 Mar;19(2):103–12
A single amino acid difference between Rep proteins of P1 and P7 affects plasmid copy number. Froehlich BJ, et al. **Plasmid** 1988 Mar;19(2):121–33
Complete nucleotide sequence and genetic organization of the bacteriocinogenic plasmid, pIP404, from Clostridium perfringens. Garnier T, et al. **Plasmid** 1988 Mar; 19(2):134–50
Identification and molecular genetic analysis of replication functions of the bacteriocinogenic plasmid pIP404 from Clostridium perfringens. Garnier T, et al. **Plasmid** 1988 Mar;19(2):151–60
The origin of transfer of P307. Göldner A, et al. **Plasmid** 1987 Jul;18(1):76–83
Deletion analysis of sucrose metabolic genes from a Salmonella plasmid cloned in Escherichia coli K12. Hardesty C, et al. **Plasmid** 1987 Sep;18(2):142–55
Mode of insertion of the broad-host-range plasmid RP4 and its derivatives into the chromosome of Myxococcus xanthus. Jaoua S, et al. **Plasmid** 1987 Sep;18(2):111–9
The plasmid-maintenance functions of the P7 prophage. Ludtke DN, et al. **Plasmid** 1987 Jul;18(1):93–8
Cloning and expression of the gene(s) for chromosome-mediated beta-lactamase production of Proteus vulgaris in Escherichia coli. Maejima T, et al. **Plasmid** 1987 Sep;18(2):120–6
Cloning and partial characterization of three small cryptic plasmids from Bacillus thuringiensis. Mahillon J, et al. **Plasmid** 1988 Mar;19(2):169–73
Constitutive expression of erythromycin resistance mediated by the ermAM determinant of plasmid pAM beta 1 results from deletion of 5' leader peptide sequences. Martin B, et al. **Plasmid** 1987 Nov;18(3):250–3
Molecular rearrangements between two plasmids of the FII incompatibility group in different recombination--deficient Escherichia coli strains. Martínez-Salazar JM, et al. **Plasmid** 1987 Nov;18(3):237–45
Physical comparison of parathion hydrolase plasmids from Pseudomonas diminuta and Flavobacterium sp. Mulbry WW, et al. **Plasmid** 1987 Sep;18(2):173–7
DNA sequence analysis of host range mutants of the promiscuous IncP-1 plasmids R18 and R68 with Tn7 insertions in oriV. Nash J, et al. **Plasmid** 1987 Jul; 18(1):35–45
Incompatibility between a Rhizobium Sym plasmid and a Ri plasmid of Agrobacterium. O'Connell MP, et al. **Plasmid** 1987 Sep;18(2):156–63
Organization and regulation of the conjugation genes of IncI1 plasmid colIb-P9. Rees CE, et al. **Plasmid** 1987 Nov; 18(3):223–36
A demonstration that pCU1 tra gene products are not required in the killing of Klebsiella pneumoniae. Rotheim MB, et al. **Plasmid** 1988 Mar;19(2):161–3
A novel insertion sequence in the cryptic plasmid of Neisseria gonorrhoeae may alter the B protein at the translational level. Roy RN, et al. **Plasmid** 1988 Jan;19(1):39–45
Genetic analysis of the gentamicin resistance region of pPH1JI and incorporation into a wide host range cloning vehicle. Rubin RA. **Plasmid** 1987 Jul;18(1):84–8
Two linear plasmids in mitochondria of Fusarium solani f. sp. cucurbitae. Samac DA, et al. **Plasmid** 1988 Jan; 19(1):57–67
Vectors for expression of truncated coding sequences in Escherichia coli. Simon MN, et al. **Plasmid** 1988 Mar; 19(2):94–102
Localization and physical mapping of a plasmid-borne 23-kb nif gene cluster from Enterobacter agglomerans showing homology to the entire nif gene cluster of Klebsiella pneumoniae M5a1. Singh M, et al. **Plasmid** 1988 Jan; 19(1):1–12
Characterization and sequence of a plasmid from the trachoma biovar of Chlamydia trachomatis. Sriprakash KS, et al. **Plasmid** 1987 Nov;18(3):205–14
Relationships among the streptothricin resistance transposons Tn1825 and Tn1826 and the trimethoprim resistance transposon Tn7. Tietze E, et al. **Plasmid** 1987 Nov;

18(3):246–9
Restriction map of a capsule plasmid of Bacillus anthracis. Uchida I, et al. **Plasmid** 1987 Sep;18(2):178–81
A protoplast transformation system for Listeria sp. Vicente MF, et al. **Plasmid** 1987 Jul;18(1):89–92
Construction and characterization of hybrid plasmid pRC1. Li YA, et al.
Proc Chin Acad Med Sci Peking Union Med Coll 1986; 1(1):45–9
Plasmid DNA in midecamycin-producing strain Streptomyces mycarofaciens 1748. Wang YG, et al.
Proc Chin Acad Med Sci Peking Union Med Coll 1986; 1(1):37–44
Participation of Escherichia coli integration host factor in the P1 plasmid partition system. Funnell BE.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1988 Sep;85(18):6657–61
Use of an Epstein–Barr virus episomal replicon for anti-sense RNA–mediated gene inhibition in a human cytotoxic T-cell clone. Hambor JE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun;85(11):4010–4
Intramolecular DNA triplexes in supercoiled plasmids. Hanvey JC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Sep; 85(17):6292–6
Detection of DNA looping due to simultaneous interaction of a DNA-binding protein with two spatially separated binding sites on DNA. Mukherjee S, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1988 Sep;85(17):6287–91
Missing contact probing of DNA–protein interactions. Brunelle A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Oct; 84(19):6673–6
Characterization of pHV2 from Halobacterium volcanii and its use in demonstrating transformation of an archaebacterium. Charlebois RL, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1987 Dec;84(23):8530–4
Efficient introduction of plasmid DNA into Trypanosoma brucei and transcription of a transfected chimeric gene. Eid J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov; 84(22):7812–6
Transfection of mammalian cells with plasmid DNA by scrape loading and sonication loading. Fechheimer M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(23):8463–7
Autonomous replication of plasmids bearing monkey DNA origin–enriched sequences. Frappier L, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1987 Oct;84(19):6668–72
Mobilization of T-DNA from Agrobacterium to plant cells involves a protein that binds single-stranded DNA. Gietl C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(24):9006–10
Elevated glucose 6-phosphate levels are associated with plasmid mutations in vivo. Lee AT, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1987 Dec;84(23):8311–4
Partition site of the P1 plasmid. Martin KA, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1987 Dec;84(23):8544–7
Interaction of the bacteriophage phi 29 protein p6 with double-stranded DNA. Prieto I, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1988 Jan;85(2):314–8
Accurate modification of a chromosomal plasmid by homologous recombination in human cells. Song KY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Oct;84(19):6820–4
Saccharomyces cerevisiae mutants that tolerate centromere plasmids at high copy number. Tschumper G, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1987 Oct;84(20):7203–7
Left-handed DNA in vivo. Jaworski A, et al. **Science** 1987 Nov 6;238(4828):773–7
Differentiation of Salmonella typhimurium DT204c by plasmid profile and biotyping. Wray C, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Nov 28;121(22):514–6
The role of plasmids in opsonin-independent Staphylococcus aureus–leukocyte interactions. Garliński P, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A] 1987 Aug; 266(1–2):43–51
Impact of plasmids and genetic change on the numerical classification of staphylococci. Goodfellow M, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A] 1987 Aug; 266(1–2):60–85
Haemolytic activity and characteristics of plasmid and chromosomally borne hly genes isolated from E. coli of different origin. Grünig HM, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A] 1988 Mar; 267(4):485–94
The chromosomal fur gene regulates the extracellular haemolytic activity encoded by certain hly plasmids. Grünig HM, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A] 1987 Aug; 266(1–2):231–8
Studies on clonal assignment of urinary Escherichia coli O1:K1 strains. Nimmich W, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A] 1987 Oct; 266(3–4):323–9
Recombinant plasmid DNA variation of Clostridium oncolyticum—model experiments of cancerostatic gene transfer. Schlechte H, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A] 1988 May; 268(3):347–56
Plasmids of Yersinia enterocolitica and Yersinia pseudotuberculosis: analysis with restriction endonucleases. Wartenberg K, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A] 1988 Apr; 268(2):213–9
[140-Md plasmid and its relation to the invasiveness of enteroinvasive Escherichia coli and lysine decarboxylase test] Xie YJ. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Nov; 67(11):610–1, 39 **(Chi)**
[Biotyping and plasmid analysis of Campylobacter jejuni/coli and their preliminary application in epidemiological studies] Lu DS.
Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih 1988 Feb; 9(1):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[A comparison study on the application of plasmid profile analysis, phage typing and antimicrobial susceptibility testing to the epidemiological investigation of typhoid] Xiao QL. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Oct;8(5):272–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Biotyping and serotyping and plasmid analysis of Campylobacter jejuni/coli] Lü DS, et al.
Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1988 Mar;19(1):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Characteristic analysis of an E. coli plasmid mutant (p#GTE5)] Chen YX, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1987 Dec;27(4):336–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Construction of the V. cholerae toxin gene probe and its use for the detection of V. cholerae] Zhou JG, et al.
Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao 1987 Sep;27(3):244–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Analysis of degradative plasmids by pyrolysis gas liquid chromatography] Zhu XM, et al.
Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao 1988 Mar;28(1):62–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Phenotypic and genotypic properties of 4 virulence plasmids of Salmonella typhimurium] Pohl P, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol 1987 Sep–Oct;138(5):523–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Yersinia enterocolitica, an excellent model for the molecular study of the pathogenicity of invasive bacteria] Cornélis G. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1987;142(1):126–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Bacteria and plasmids. A special mechanism for adaptation to the environment: the use of parasites] Osterrieth PM. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1987;142(8–10):426–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Comparative topography of the catalytic sites of chromosomal dihydrofolate reductases and that of the enzyme encoded in R 67 plasmid from E. coli] Tu YX, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1988;306(13):385–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Reservoirs of resistance plasmids] Pohl P, et al.
J Toxicol Clin Exp 1987 Nov–Dec;7(6):383–97 (91 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Comparative studies of plasmid distribution in Escherichia coli (E. coli) strains from healthy and diarrheic dogs and their owners] Wastlhuber UH, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B] 1988 Apr;35(3):218–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Analysis of plasmids of clinically isolated Serratia marcescens—relation of plasmids and drug resistance and biochemical characters] Moriya T, et al.
Kansenshogaku Zasshi 1987 Oct;61(10):1133–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Evaluation of plasmid profile as an epidemiological tool for outbreak of Salmonella enteritis] Murase M, et al.
Kansenshogaku Zasshi 1988 Feb;62(2):164–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[No association of specific large plasmid with ability to produce gastroenteritis in Salmonella] Murase M, et al.
Kansenshogaku Zasshi 1988 Feb;62(2):171–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Properties of a plasmid pRY82, mediating lactose-utilization, isolated from a Salmonella litchfield strain] Yamazaki K, et al. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1987 Nov;42(6):847–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Introduction to the experiments of genetic engineering. I. Preparation analysis of plasmid DNA] Yamaguchi K.
Radioisotopes 1987 Oct;36(10):552–61 (28 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Plasmid pattern analysis of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus and its application to hospital epidemiology] Tobita M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Jul; 35(7):804–8 **(Jpn)**
[MH-system—a versatile cDNA cloning system involving subtraction library construction and screening by biological activity in vitro] Hirama M.
Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso 1988 Feb;33(2):157–66 **(Jpn)**
[The transformation of E. coli recB recC sbcB with colE1 type plasmid is inhibited by the transcription of cea gene] Higashi M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1987 Dec;107(12):978–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Lactobacillus phages and plasmids] Tiurin MV, et al.
Antibiot Khimioter 1988 Jun;33(6):463–8 (69 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Identification and characteristics of plasmids of the strains of erythromycin-producing Streptomyces erythreus] Ukhabotina LS, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1988 Feb; 33(2):87–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Design of hybrid plasmids based on the actinomycete plasmid pSB24.1 and plasmid prBR325 and a study of their stability in the Streptomyces-E. coli system] Podgornova GP, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1987 Oct;32(10):723–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Isolation and characteristics of plasmid DNA from Lactobacilli] Shenderov BA, et al.
Antibiot Med Biotekhnol 1987 Sep;32(9):672–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[New plasmid vectors for cloning and expression of genes] Gurevich AI, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1988 Feb;14(2):149–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Plasmids containing 2 new variants of the E.coli lacZ gene] Khudiakov IuE, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1988 Apr;14(4):478–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Formation and properties of artificial polycistrons containing truncated genes for E. coli tryptophan operon and phage M13 envelope protein] Kravchenko VV, et al.
Bioorg Khim 1987 Sep;13(9):1176–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Construction and properties of the expression vector based on the temperature-regulated P'R promoter in phage lambda DNA] Petrenko LA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1987 Nov; 13(11):1561–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The role of host cells in the genetic regulation of plasmid transfer in Escherichia coli] Kulumbetova DE, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1988 Aug;106(8):214–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effective method of introducing plasmid DNA into eukaryotic cells by using liposomes for producing vaccinia virus recombinants] Slepushkin VA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1987 Oct;104(10):478–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Nucleotide sequences involved in the process of illegal recombination between plasmid and chromosomal DNA in Bacillus subtilis] Bashkirov VI, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 1987;295(4):973–6 **(Rus)**
[Gene conversion in inverted repeats of plasmids] Bidnenko VE, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988;298(4):991–4 **(Rus)**
[Silent genes of the catechol oxidation meta-pathway in naphthalene biodegradation plasmids] Boronin AM, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 1988 Mar–Apr;299(1):237–40 **(Rus)**
[Recombinant plasmid for detecting mutagens inducing the SOS function in Escherichia coli cells] Dzhedzhelava DA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988;298(2):473–6 **(Rus)**
[Genetic study of plasmid integration into yeast chromosomes. VI. Patterns of the destabilization of chimeric chromosomes and their use in gene mapping] Bulat SA. **Genetika** 1987 Dec;23(12):2138–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Genetic study of plasmid integration into yeast chromosomes. V. Mapping of integration sites for the plasmid pYF91] Bulat SA, et al. **Genetika** 1987 Aug; 23(8):1407–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Localization of structural genes of Vibrio cholerae cholerae toxin using the recombinant plasmid RP4omega elt] Evdokimova NM, et al. **Genetika** 1987 Sep;23(9):1581–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The role of the RS1 sequence of Vibrio cholerae in the amplification of a segment of plasmid DNA carrying the tetracycline resistance gene and cholera toxin genes] Fil'kova SL, et al. **Genetika** 1988 May;24(5):821–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Compatibility of transposable phages of Escherichia coli and Pseudomonas aeruginosa. I. Co-development of phages Mu and D3112 and integration of phage D3112 into RP4::Mu plasmid in Pseudomonas aeruginosa cells] Kaplan AM, et al. **Genetika** 1988 Apr;24(4):634–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The ColIb-CA53 plasmid suppresses umuC- and umuD-mutations in Escherichia coli K-12] Khmel' IA.
Genetika 1987 Sep;23(9):1705–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Determination of the direction of the transcription of bacteriophage T4 genes by heat induction of the transcription from recombinant plasmid Pl-promoter: 2 directions in the region of genes 25–29] Klausa VI, et al.
Genetika 1988 Jan;24(1):42–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Mutations of plasmid pBS286 blocking the initial stages of naphthalene oxidation induced by Tn5] Kosheleva IA, et al. **Genetika** 1988 Mar;24(3):396–404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Inhibition of colicin synthesis during integration of transposons into the ColE1 plasmid in Escherichia coli] Krashennikova LV. **Genetika** 1987 Sep;23(9):1708–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
["Illegal" transformation of red adenine-dependent mutants of the yeast Pichia pinus by the pYE(ADE2)2 plasmid] Nektat MA, et al. **Genetika** 1987 Sep;23(9):1525–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Transfer of hybrid plasmids pRP1.2::MINI-Mu into Agrobacterium and Rhizobium cells] Piruzian ES, et al.
Genetika 1988 Mar;24(3):436–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Molecular genetic organization and origin of plasmid pBS52 with a broad range of bacterial hosts] Polevoda BV, et al. **Genetika** 1987 Oct;23(10):1823–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Radiation-induced instability of yeast chimeric chromosomes] Stepanova VP, et al. **Genetika** 1987 Jul; 23(7):1188–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Kelthane degradation and the functioning of the enzymes of oxidation of aromatic compounds in Pseudomonas aeruginosa containing plasmid derivatives of naphthalene biodegradation] Golovleva LA, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 1987 Nov–Dec;(6):863–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Products of biphenyl catabolism by a Pseudomonas putida strain carrying the biodegradation plasmid pBS 241] Starovoltov II, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1988 Jan–Feb;(1):51–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Dissociation of unstable cointegrate plasmids formed during transposition of IS1 element: the role of IS1 encoded recombinase] Danilevich VN. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1987 Sep–Oct;21(5):1201–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Transfection of a plasmid with a retrovirus promoter: distribution of sequences in the genome of induced tumors] Glazachev VA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1988 Mar–Apr;

22(2):506–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Construction and use of phasmid vectors of large capacity] Iankovskiĭ NK, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1987 May–Jun; 21(3):831–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Reduced restriction of EcoK in the presence of the plasmid pKM ard+. II. Cloning of the gene ard] Iusifov TN, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1987 May–Jun;21(3):847–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Alleviation of type I restriction in the presence of plasmids of group inc I. General characteristics and molecular cloning of the ard gene] Kotova VIu, et al.
Mol Biol (Mosk) 1988 Jan–Feb;22(1):270–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Structural and functional organization of the colicin operon in the ColD–CA23 plasmid] Pshennikova ES, et al.
Mol Biol (Mosk) 1987 Nov–Dec;21(6):1560–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A 2-um plasmid of Saccharomyces] Soldla TR, et al.
Mol Biol (Mosk) 1987 Nov–Dec;21(6):1467–79 (72 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A mathematical model of the incompatibility of plasmids using a mechanism of master replication] Zlatkovskiĭ AP.
Mol Biol (Mosk) 1988 Mar–Apr;22(2):400–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Integration of a plasmid into the Pseudomonas aeruginosa chromosome mediated by homologous DNA sequences] Astashkin EI, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1988 Feb; (2):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Recombination of plasmids with inverted repeats in Bacillus subtilis cells] Bidnenko VE, et al.
Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol 1988 May;(5):17–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Plasmid inverted repeats provide for duplication or precise excision of DNA inserts] Bidnenko VE, et al.
Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol 1988 Mar;(3):27–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Localization in the P-element of Drosophila melanogaster of sequences ensuring the autonomic replication of plasmids in yeasts] Danilevskaia ON, et al.
Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol 1988 Apr;(4):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative analysis of the structure of incompatibility plasmids N, P and W] Dobritsa AP, et al.
Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol 1987 Dec;(12):3–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hybrid vectors for the cyanobacterium Anacystis nidulans R2, containing the plasmid pUB110 from Staphylococcus aureus] Elanskaia IV, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1988 Jan;(1):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Behavior in a cell of artificial mini-chromosomes during induced transcription of centromeric DNA] El'darov MA, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1988 Mar;(3):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Incompatibility of the Cad plasmid from Yersinia pestis with plasmids of the IncFI group] Filippov AA, et al.
Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol 1987 Oct;(10):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Isolation and characteristics of a plasmid from the thermotolerant strain of Bacillus licheniformis] Gaĭdenko TA, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1987 Dec;(12):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effective selection and analysis of IS1 element transposition using the oLpLN region of phage lambda] Glukhov IL, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1987 Sep;(9):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Physical mapping of the plasmid R205 and identification of a site responsible for increased UV-induced mutability of the bacterial host] Kalinina NA, et al.
Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol 1988 Mar;(3):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Activity of restriction endonuclease Sso II in Escherichia coli strains transformed by Shigella sonnei 47 plasmids] Kariagina AS, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1987 Dec; (12):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Plasmid transformation of Bacillus cereus protoplasts] Kovtunenko LV, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1987 Oct;(10):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cloning of terminal fragments of the avian adenovirus CELO genome and isolation of a recombinant plasmid carrying the viral oncogene] Krugliak VA, et al.
Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol 1988 May;(5):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of the molecular weight of DNA on the effectiveness of plasmid transformation of E. coli K12] Molchanova ES, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1988 Feb;(2):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mobilization of phase I plasmid in Shigella sonnei and stability of its inheritance in rough strains of Shigella and Escherichia] Romanova IuM, et al.
Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol 1987 Sep;(9):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Introduction of new DNA sequences into previously selected regions of a plasmid genome by means of the formation of heteroduplexes] Saparbaev MK, et al.
Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol 1988 Feb;(2):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Homologous and heterologous transcription of the Cry+-plasmid in Bacillus thuringiensis] Smirnova TA, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1987 Oct;(10):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The role of plasmids in the regulation of delta-endotoxin synthesis in Bacillus thuringiensis H14] Stepanova TV, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1987 Nov;(11):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Sensitivity of Vibrio cholerae to the lethal and mutagenic effects of UV-irradiation mediated by the presence of plasmids] Tiganova IG, et al.
Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol 1988 Apr;(4):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of recB- and recA-mutations on phage restriction in various modification-restriction plasmid systems of E. coli] Torosian MV, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1988 May;(5):36–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clostridium thermocellum—a new object of genetic studies] Tsoi TV, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1987 Nov; (11):18–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of Klebsiella pneumoniae plasmid bearing the markers of drug resistance and antilysozyme activity] Bondarenko VM, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1988 Mar;(3):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Plasmid profile types of virulent and avirulent strains of phase-I Shigella sonnei and their rough phase-II and R-form variants] Nastichkin IA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1988 Mar;(3):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cloning and gene expression of the leukocytosis (lymphocytosis) stimulating factor of Bordatella pertussis in Escherichia coli by bringing the PT genes close to the lactose promoter of plasmid pUC19] Rozinov MN, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1988 Apr;(4):86–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Plasmid content in strains of Azospirillum sp.] Giraudo A, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1986;18(3–4):97–103 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Elimination of a virulence plasmid from Shigella sonnei and Escherichia coli by antibiotics. Michel-Briand Y, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol 1986 Nov–Dec;137B(3):291–5
Copper(II) facilitates bleomycin-mediated unwinding of plasmid DNA. Levy MJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Apr 19; 27(8):2647–50
Gliotoxin causes oxidative damage to plasmid and cellular DNA. Eichner RD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 15; 263(8):3772–7
Interaction in vitro of non-epithelial intermediate filament proteins with supercoiled plasmid DNA. Kühn S, et al.
J Cell Sci 1987 May;87 (Pt 4):543–54
The effect of lipophilic weak acids on the segregational stability of TOL plasmids in Pseudomonas putida. Stephens GM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Jul;133 (Pt 7):1891–9
Antiplasmid activity of tricyclic compounds. Molnár J.
Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol 1988 Jul;10(7):467–74
Novobiocin induces positive supercoiling of small plasmids from halophilic archaebacteria in vivo. Sioud M, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1988 Feb 25;16(4):1379–91
Novobiocin induces accumulation of a single strand of plasmid pGRB-1 in the archaebacterium Halobacterium GRB. Sioud M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 25; 16(16):7833–42
Effects of the antitumor drug VP16 (etoposide) on the archaebacterial Halobacterium GRB 1.7 kb plasmid in vivo. Sioud M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Oct 26; 15(20):8217–34
[The role of 4-quinolones and antibiotics in the elimination of virulence plasmids of Enterobacteriaceae]
Michel-Briand Y, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Dec;35(10 Pt 2):1386–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Elimination of various virulence plasmids by antibiotics] Michel-Briand Y, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1988 Feb; 36(2):159–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cloning of the DNA BglII fragments of bacteriophage T4 in the vector plasmid pSCC31] Nivinskas RG. **Genetika** 1988 Jan;24(1):34–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Repair of UV-irradiated plasmid DNA in mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae and Escherichia coli deficient in repair of pyrimidine dimers. Domiński Z, et al.
Acta Biochim Pol 1987;34(4):461–76
Induced cellular resistance to ultraviolet light in Saccharomyces cerevisiae is not accompanied by increased repair of plasmid DNA. White CI, et al. **Curr Genet** 1987; 11(4):321–6
The role of hydroxyl radical quenching in the protection by acetate and ethylenediaminetetraacetate of supercoiled plasmid DNA from ionizing radiation-induced strand breakage. Blazek ER, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 Feb; 53(2):237–47
Transformation of UV-hypersensitive Chinese hamster ovary cell mutants with UV-irradiated plasmids. Nairn RS, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 Feb;53(2):249–60
Abnormal ultraviolet mutagenic spectrum in plasmid DNA replicated in cultured fibroblasts from a patient with the skin cancer-prone disease, xeroderma pigmentosum. Seetharam S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Dec;80(6):1613–7
Enhanced transforming activity of pSV2 plasmids in human cells depends upon the type of damage introduced into the plasmid. Spivak G, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Mar; 193(2):97–108
Photolysis of phosphodiester bonds in plasmid DNA by high intensity UV laser irradiation. Croke DT, et al.
Photochem Photobiol 1988 Apr;47(4):527–36
Enhanced transforming activity of ultraviolet-irradiated pSV2-gpt is due to damage outside the gpt transcription unit. Leadon SA, et al. **Plasmid** 1987 Sep;18(2):135–41

PLASMIN see **FIBRINOLYSIN**

PLASMINOGEN

Analysis of the aromatic 1H NMR spectrum of chicken plasminogen kringle 4. Petros AM, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1988 Jul;264(1):192–202
Symposium on anisoylated plasminogen streptokinase activator complex (APSAC). Proceedings of an international symposium. Guernsey, 5–6 November 1986. **Drugs** 1987;33 Suppl 3:1–316
Two-dimensional 1H-NMR studies of the solution structure of plasminogen kringle 4. Mabbutt BC, et al.
Eur J Biochem 1988 Jan 4;170(3):539–48
The N- and O-linked carbohydrate chains of human, bovine and porcine plasminogen. Species specificity in relation to sialylation and fucosylation patterns. Martí T, et al.
Eur J Biochem 1988 Apr 5;173(1):57–63
Analysis of the aliphatic 1H-NMR spectrum of plasminogen kringle 4. A comparative study of human, porcine, bovine and chicken homologs. Petros AM, et al.
Eur J Biochem 1988 Jan 4;170(3):549–63
Analysis of the aromatic 1H-NMR spectrum of the kringle 5 domain from human plasminogen. Evidence for a conserved kringle fold. Thewes T, et al.
Eur J Biochem 1988 Aug 1;175(2):237–49
Plasminogen. Function, assay and clinical significance. Proceedings of the international meeting and discussion symposium. Vienna, July 2–4, 1987. **Haemostasis** 1988;18 Suppl 1:1–199
Plasminogen: a brief introduction into its biochemistry and function. Miyashita C, et al. **Haemostasis** 1988;18 Suppl 1:7–13 (39 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Prehospital administration of anisoylated plasminogen streptokinase activator complex in acute myocardial infarction. Castaigne AD, et al. **Drugs** 1987;33 Suppl 3:231–4
A randomised placebo-controlled pilot dose-response study with anisoylated plasminogen streptokinase activator complex in acute coronary artery occlusions. Leizorovicz A, et al. **Drugs** 1987;33 Suppl 3:133–7
Dose-ranging studies of anisoylated plasminogen streptokinase activator complex. Studies in healthy volunteers and in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Marder VJ, et al. **Drugs** 1987;33 Suppl 3:124–32
Intermittent plasminogen-streptokinase treatment of deep vein thrombosis. Kakkar VV, et al. **Haemostasis** 1988;18 Suppl 1:127–38
Effectiveness of intraarterial plasminogen application in combination with percutaneous transluminal angioplasty (PTA) or catheter assisted lysis (CL) in patients with chronic peripheral occlusive disease of the lower limbs (POL). Tilsner V, et al. **Haemostasis** 1988;18 Suppl 1:139–56
Peripheral artery thrombolysis with urokinase-lys-plasminogen. A disappointing experience. Fiessinger JN, et al. **Int Angiol** 1987 Apr–Jun;6(2):183–6
Effect of intravenous APSAC on mortality after acute myocardial infarction: preliminary report of a placebo-controlled clinical trial. AIMS Trial Study Group. **Lancet** 1988 Mar 12;1(8585):545–9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Vasculitis complicating treatment with intravenous anisoylated plasminogen streptokinase activator complex in acute myocardial infarction. Bucknall C, et al.
Br Heart J 1988 Jan;59(1):9–11
Safety and tolerance data from the Belgian multicentre study of anisoylated plasminogen streptokinase activator complex versus heparin in acute myocardial infarction. Bossaert LL.
Drugs 1987;33 Suppl 3:287–92
Treatment of acute myocardial infarction with anisoylated plasminogen streptokinase activator complex in a district hospital. Tolerance data. Chamberlain DA. **Drugs** 1987;33 Suppl 3:286
Preliminary safety and tolerance data obtained in the comparative study of anisoylated plasminogen streptokinase activator complex versus heparin. Croydon EA. **Drugs** 1987;33 Suppl 3:293–6
Comparison of the safety and tolerance of intravenous anisoylated plasminogen streptokinase activator complex and intracoronary streptokinase in acute myocardial infarction. de Swart JB. **Drugs** 1987;33 Suppl 3:279–81
An interim report of the efficacy and safety of anisoylated plasminogen streptokinase activator complex (APSAC). Johnson ES, et al. **Drugs** 1987;33 Suppl 3:298–311
Safety and side effects of anisoylated plasminogen streptokinase activator complex and streptokinase in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Interim report of the IRS II Study. Monassier JP, et al. **Drugs** 1987;33 Suppl 3:282–5
Comparative tolerance and complications in a multicentre trial of intracoronary streptokinase and intravenous anisoylated plasminogen streptokinase activator complex

in acute myocardial infarction. Rothbard RL. **Drugs** 1987; 33 Suppl 3:276–8

ANALYSIS

Discrepant changes in plasminogen by two different assays in patients receiving streptokinase. Hysell DC, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 Aug;90(2):200–5

Structural relationship of an apolipoprotein (a) phenotype (570 kDa) to plasminogen: homologous kringle domains are linked by carbohydrate-rich regions. Kratzin H, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1987 Dec;368(12):1533–44

Rapid determination of five coagulation parameters in one sample with a centrifugal analyzer. Bas BM, et al. **Haemostasis** 1987;17(5):260–7

Standardization of plasminogen assays. Gaffney PJ. **Haemostasis** 1988;18 Suppl 1:47–60 (48 ref.)

Reference values and variability of plasminogen in healthy blood donors and its relation to parameters of the fibrinolytic system. Leipnitz G, et al. **Haemostasis** 1988;18 Suppl 1:61–8

Basics and practice in evaluating plasminogen. Vinazzer H. **Haemostasis** 1988;18 Suppl 1:41–5 (18 ref.)

Analysis of human glutamyl- and lysylplasminogen by high-performance affinity chromatography. Ito N, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jul 29;400:163–7

Enzyme-labeled type III bacterial Fc receptors. A versatile tracer for immunoassay. Reis KJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Mar 16;107(2):273–80

Plasminogen San Antonio: an abnormal plasminogen with a more cathodic migration, decreased activation and associated thrombosis. Liu Y, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1988 Feb 25;59(1):49–53

[Plasminogen level of the blood collected from mediastinal drains for autotransfusion] von Haefen B, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1987;18:94–7 **(Ger)**

[Kinetics of glu- and lys-plasminogen activation by the tissue activator in a fibrin clot] Makogonenko EM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Oct;52(10):1746–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of the plasminogen level in rat plasma] Shimonaeva EE, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1988 May-Jun; 34(3):28–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Evidence for the progressive uptake of anisoylated plasminogen streptokinase activator complex by clots in human plasma in vitro. Fears R, et al. **Drugs** 1987;33 Suppl 3:51–6

The protective effect of acylation on the stability of anisoylated plasminogen streptokinase activator complex in human plasma. Fears R, et al. **Drugs** 1987;33 Suppl 3:57–63

DEFICIENCY

Complement fixation by pemphigus antibody. IV. Enhanced epidermal cell detachment in the absence of human plasminogen. Doubleday CW, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 Jan;111(1):28–34

Congenital deficiency of plasminogen and its relationship to venous thrombosis. Hach-Wunderle V, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1988 Apr 8;59(2):277–80

[Defects of antithrombin III, protein C, and plasminogen in Wilson's disease with brainstem infarction] Suzuki M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Oct;27(10):1244–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Characterizing hereditary and acquired defects of plasminogen. Hedner U, et al. **Haemostasis** 1988;18 Suppl 1:87–92 (21 ref.)

Genetic polymorphism of plasminogen. Mayr WR. **Haemostasis** 1988;18 Suppl 1:73–5

The apolipoprotein(a) gene resides on human chromosome 6q26–27, in close proximity to the homologous gene for plasminogen. Frank SL, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Aug; 79(4):352–6

Linkage between the loci for the Lp(a) lipoprotein (LP) and plasminogen (PLG). Weitkamp LR, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 May;79(1):80–2

A plasminogen silent allele detected in a Swiss family. Brandt-Casadevall C, et al. **Hum Hered** 1987;37(6):389–91

The genetic relationships between the kringle domains of human plasminogen, prothrombin, tissue plasminogen activator, urokinase, and coagulation factor XII. Castellino FJ, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1987;26(4):358–69

cDNA sequence of human apolipoprotein(a) is homologous to plasminogen. McLean JW, et al. **Nature** 1987 Nov 12–18; 330(6144):132–7

Plasminogen hemizygosity. Detection of a silent allele in 7 members of a family by determination of plasminogen phenotypes, antigenic levels, and functional activity. Skoda U, et al. **Vox Sang** 1988;54(4):210–4

[Molecular abnormality of plasminogen] Maruyama I, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Sep;Spec No 73:170–3 **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Lipoprotein (a) and plasminogen are immunochemically related. Karadi I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 May 2;960(1):91–7

A monoclonal antibody recognizing plasminogen and plasmin—altered reactivity in psoriatic lesions. Justus C, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Dec;117(6):687–94

Consequences of antibody binding in vitro on the pharmacological properties of anisoylated plasminogen streptokinase activator complex. Fears R, et al. **Drugs** 1987; 33 Suppl 3:64–8

Effect of anti plasminogen monoclonal antibodies on whole blood clot lysis. Ehrenreich F, et al. **Haemostasis** 1988;18 Suppl 1:99–107

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A rapid and sensitive analytical procedure for human plasminogen subspecies. Combination of high-performance affinity chromatography and specific monitoring of proenzymes. Ito N, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Aug;15(2):311–9

Characterization of commercially available plasminogen preparations in vitro: purity and reactivity. Miyashita C, et al. **Haemostasis** 1988;18 Suppl 1:121–6

Congenital abnormal plasminogen, Frankfurt I, a cause for recurrent venous thrombosis. Scharrer I, et al. **Haemostasis** 1988;18 Suppl 1:77–86

Production and quality assurance of Lys-plasminogen steam treated. Schoppmann A, et al. **Haemostasis** 1988;18 Suppl 1:157–63

Photoaffinity labeling of human plasmin and plasminogen. Ryan TJ. **Pharmacol Ther** 1987;34(2):335–48 (61 ref.)

The isolation and characterization of a ternary human plasmin B-chain-streptokinase-plasminogen complex. Summaria L, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1987 Aug 4;58(2):772–7

METABOLISM

The activation of human [Glu1]plasminogen by human single-chain urokinase. Urano T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Jul;264(1):222–30

Parallel induction of fibrinolysis and receptors for plasminogen and urokinase by interferon gamma on U937 cells. Lu H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Aug 30;155(1):418–22

Primary structure of tetranectin, a plasminogen kringle 4 binding plasma protein: homology with asialoglycoprotein receptors and cartilage proteoglycan core protein. Fuhlendorff J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Oct 20; 26(21):6757–64

Complete assignment of the aromatic proton magnetic resonance spectrum of the kringle 1 domain from human plasminogen: structure of the ligand-binding site. Motta A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jun 30;26(13):3827–36

The course and prerequisites of Lys-plasminogen formation during fibrinolysis. Suenson E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Apr 5;27(7):2435–43

Localization of the binding sites of porcine tissue-type plasminogen activator and plasminogen to heparin. Soeda S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Dec 18;916(3):279–87

Binding site of alpha 2-plasmin inhibitor to plasminogen. Sugiyama N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jan 4; 952(1):1–7

Behavior of plasminogen at the luminal surface of the normal and deendothelialized rabbit aorta in vivo and in vitro. Hatton MW, et al. **Blood** 1988 May;71(5):1260–7

Plasminogen receptors, urokinase receptors, and their modulation on human endothelial cells. Miles LA, et al. **Blood** 1988 Aug;72(2):628–35

Studies on alpha 2-plasmin inhibitor fragment T-11. III. Structure-activity relationships among the fragments of T-11, the plasminogen binding site(s) of human alpha 2-plasmin inhibitor. Sasaki T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Jul;35(7):2810–8

Fibrin binding. An essential property of anisoylated plasminogen streptokinase activator complex. Banton CJ, et al. **Drugs** 1987;33 Suppl 3:93–6

Deacylation studies in vitro on anisoylated plasminogen streptokinase activator complex. Ferres H, et al. **Drugs** 1987;33 Suppl 3:80–2

Non-exchange of streptokinase from anisoylated plasminogen streptokinase activator complex and other acylated streptokinase-plasminogen complexes. Smith RA. **Drugs** 1987;33 Suppl 3:75–9

Control of human plasminogen activation. Castellino FJ, et al. **Haemostasis** 1988;18 Suppl 1:15–23

Comparison of kinetic parameters of the activation of Glu-plasminogen by tissue plasminogen activator obtained from various sources. Takada A, et al. **Haemostasis** 1988; 18(2):117–25

Plasminogen activation by tissue plasminogen activator in the presence of stimulating CNBr fragment FCB-2 of fibrinogen is a two-phase reaction. Kinetic analysis of the initial phase of slow plasmin formation. Beckmann R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 25;263(15):7176–80

Plasminogen activation by single-chain urokinase in functional isolation. A kinetic study. Ellis V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 5;262(31):14998–5003

The cell-binding domains of plasminogen and their function in plasma. Miles LA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 25; 263(24):11928–34

The control of the urokinase-catalyzed activation of human glutamic acid 1-plasminogen by positive and negative effectors. Urano T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 25; 262(33):15959–64

Acetyl-LDL stimulates macrophage-dependent plasminogen activation and degradation of extracellular matrix. Falcone DJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Jun;135(3):387–96

Plasminogen activation and lysis of blood clots induced by cells in vitro. Knox P, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Jun; 135(3):467–73

Proton magnetic resonance study of lysine-binding to the kringle 4 domain of human plasminogen. The structure of the binding site. Ramesh V, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Dec 5;198(3):481–98

Fibronectin and regulation of proteolysis in cancer and tissue destruction. Vaheri A, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1988; 84(1):13–8 (16 ref.)

Roles for chloride ion and fibrinogen in the activation of [Glu1]plasminogen in human plasma. Gaffney PJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 May;85(10):3595–8

Lysine/fibrin binding sites of kringles modeled after the structure of kringle 1 of prothrombin. Tulinsky A, et al. **Proteins** 1988;3(2):85–96

Binding of thrombospondin to immobilized ligands: specific interaction with fibrinogen, plasminogen, histidine-rich glycoprotein, and fibronectin. Walz DA, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1987 Jul;13(3):317–25

Receptor mediated binding of the fibrinolytic components, plasminogen and urokinase, to peripheral blood cells. Miles LA, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1987 Oct 28;58(3):936–42

Mini-plasminogen like molecule in septic patients. Kordich LC, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Sep 1;47(5):553–60

Plasminogen abnormalities in patients with Argentine hemorrhagic fever. Molinas FC, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Dec 15;48(6):713–20

Effects of kringles derived from human plasminogen on fibrinolysis in vitro. Sugiyama N, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Aug 15;47(4):459–68

Degradation of Glu- and Lys-plasminogen by elastase in the presence or absence of tranexamic acid. Takada A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Apr 15;50(2):285–94

Plasma antithrombin III, alpha 2-plasmin inhibitor and plasminogen activities in cases of various liver diseases. Ito K, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1986 Nov;11(5):345–52

[Effect of venous stasis on plasminogen activation and plasma alpha 2-antiplasmin levels in type II diabetes mellitus] Longoni P, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1987 Jul-Aug; 78(7–8):323–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Serial changes in protein C, antithrombin III, alpha 2-plasmin inhibitor, plasminogen and von Willebrand factor during the course of disseminated intravascular coagulation (DIC)] Takahashi H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1988 Mar;29(3):336–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Plasminogen-binding centers of molecules of fibrinogen, fibrin and products of their proteolysis] Grinenko TV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Oct;52(10):1732–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Binding of K 1-3 and K 4 fragments of plasminogen containing lysine-binding sites with fibrinogen and its fragments] Tretiachenko VG, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1988 Mar-Apr;60(2):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetic properties of anisoylated plasminogen streptokinase activator complex and other thrombolytic agents in animals and in humans. Nunn B, et al. **Drugs** 1987;33 Suppl 3:88–92

PHARMACOLOGY

Evidence for a sustained fibrinolytic response to anisoylated plasminogen streptokinase activator complex in vitro. Fears R. **Drugs** 1987;33 Suppl 3:83–7

Preclinical pharmacological evaluation of anisoylated plasminogen streptokinase activator complex. Ferres H. **Drugs** 1987;33 Suppl 3:33–50 (17 ref.)

Anisoylated plasminogen streptokinase activator complex (APSAC). A review of its mechanism of action, clinical pharmacology and therapeutic use in acute myocardial infarction. Monk JP, et al. **Drugs** 1987 Jul;34(1):25–49 (78 ref.)

The influence of fibrin(ogen) fragments on the kinetic parameters of the tissue-type plasminogen-activator-mediated activation of different forms of plasminogen. Nieuwenhuizen W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 May 16;174(1):163–9

Enhanced activator activity of the mixture of streptokinase and a modified form of plasminogen (Lys-plasminogen) in the presence of fibrin: role of conformational change of plasminogen. Takada A, et al. **Haemostasis** 1988; 18(2):106–12

Role of plasminogen, plasmin, and plasminogen activators in the migration of fibroblasts into plasma clots. Knox P, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Sep;132(3):501–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Physiology of plasminogen: with special reference to activation and degradation. Takada A, et al. **Haemostasis** 1988;18 Suppl 1:25–35 (59 ref.)

Thrombospondin-plasminogen interactions: modulation of plasmin generation. Silverstein RL, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1987 Jul;13(3):335–42

Activation of Val442-plasminogen (mini-plasminogen) by urokinase, streptokinase and tissue plasminogen activator. Takada A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Jan 15;49(2):253–63

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparison of intravenous anisoylated plasminogen streptokinase activator complex and intracoronary

streptokinase in acute myocardial infarction. Bonnier HJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Jul 1;62(1):25–30

The German multicenter trial of anisoylated plasminogen streptokinase activator complex versus heparin for acute myocardial infarction. Meinertz T, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Sep 1;62(7):347–51

Prehospital thrombolytic treatment of acute myocardial infarction with anisoylated plasminogen streptokinase activator complex. Bossaert LL, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Sep;16(9):823–30

AIMS. The design and conduct of a multicentre mortality study comparing placebo and anisoylated plasminogen streptokinase activator complex 30 units intravenously for the treatment of acute myocardial infarction of less than 6 hours duration. UK APSAC Advisory Committee. **Drugs** 1987;33 Suppl 3:227–8

Should we intervene following thrombolytic therapy? The SWIFT study in progress. UK APSAC Advisory Committee. **Drugs** 1987;33 Suppl 3:229–30

Reperfusion in acute myocardial infarction. A multicentre randomised trial of early intracoronary streptokinase and intravenous anisoylated plasminogen streptokinase activator complex in the United States. Anderson JL. **Drugs** 1987;33 Suppl 3:154–62

Left ventricular function after anisoylated plasminogen streptokinase activator complex. Been M, et al. **Drugs** 1987; 33 Suppl 3:191–7

Comparison of intravenous anisoylated plasminogen streptokinase activator complex with intracoronary streptokinase in acute myocardial infarction. Bonnier JJ. **Drugs** 1987;33 Suppl 3:151–3

Intravenous anisoylated plasminogen streptokinase activator complex versus intravenous streptokinase in evolving myocardial infarction. Preliminary data from a randomised multicentre study. Brochier ML, et al. **Drugs** 1987;33 Suppl 3:140–5

The effect of thrombolytic therapy with anisoylated plasminogen streptokinase activator complex on the indicators of myocardial salvage. Buchalter MB, et al. **Drugs** 1987;33 Suppl 3:209–15

Treatment of acute myocardial infarction with anisoylated plasminogen streptokinase activator complex in a district hospital. Efficacy data. Chamberlain DA. **Drugs** 1987;33 Suppl 3:221–2

A placebo-controlled patency study of intravenous anisoylated plasminogen streptokinase activator complex 30U in acute myocardial infarction. de Bono DP. **Drugs** 1987;33 Suppl 3:138–9

Electrocardiographic and enzymatic infarct size in a randomised study of intracoronary streptokinase and intravenous anisoylated plasminogen streptokinase activator complex in acute myocardial infarction. Hackworthy RA, et al. **Drugs** 1987;33 Suppl 3:198–208

Intravenous bolus application of streptokinase and of anisoylated plasminogen streptokinase activator complex in acute myocardial infarction. Clinical and haemostaseological findings. Hellstern P, et al. **Drugs** 1987; 33 Suppl 3:183–5

Achievement of coronary artery patency by use of anisoylated plasminogen streptokinase activator complex in acute myocardial infarction. Hillis WS, et al. **Drugs** 1987; 33 Suppl 3:117–23

Systemic effects of anisoylated plasminogen streptokinase activator complex and streptokinase therapy in acute myocardial infarction. Coagulation aspects of the Dutch Invasive Reperfusion Study. Hoffmann JJ, et al. **Drugs** 1987;33 Suppl 3:242–6

Summary of early clinical experience with anisoylated plasminogen streptokinase activator complex in the treatment of acute myocardial infarction. Jackson D. **Drugs** 1987;33 Suppl 3:104–11

Anisoylated plasminogen streptokinase activator complex versus placebo. A preliminary multicentre study of safety and early mortality in acute myocardial infarction. Julian DG, et al. **Drugs** 1987;33 Suppl 3:261–7

Intracoronary streptokinase versus intravenous anisoylated plasminogen streptokinase activator complex in the treatment of acute myocardial infarction. Kaspar L, et al. **Drugs** 1987;33 Suppl 3:179–82

Early clinical evaluation of the intravenous treatment of acute myocardial infarction with anisoylated plasminogen streptokinase activator complex. Kasper W, et al. **Drugs** 1987;33 Suppl 3:112–6

Evaluation of the efficacy and safety of anisoylated plasminogen streptokinase activator complex in early myocardial infarction. Preliminary results. Lenhoff SJ, et al. **Drugs** 1987;33 Suppl 3:186–8

Fibrinogen concentration and coronary artery reperfusion after intravenous anisoylated plasminogen streptokinase activator complex or intracoronary streptokinase therapy. Marder VJ, et al. **Drugs** 1987;33 Suppl 3:237–41

Randomised multicentre trial of anisoylated plasminogen streptokinase activator complex versus heparin. Interim results. Meinertz T, et al. **Drugs** 1987;33 Suppl 3:223–6

Haematological effects of anisoylated plasminogen streptokinase activator complex and streptokinase in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Interim report of the IRS II Study. Monassier JP, et al. **Drugs** 1987;33 Suppl 3:247–52

Anisoylated plasminogen streptokinase activator complex versus streptokinase in acute myocardial infarction. Preliminary results of a randomised study. Monnier P, et al. **Drugs** 1987;33 Suppl 3:175–8

Analysis of coagulation and fibrinolysis after intravenous anisoylated plasminogen streptokinase activator complex or heparin in patients with acute myocardial infarction. A Belgian multicentre study. Renkin J, et al. **Drugs** 1987; 33 Suppl 3:253–60

Biological study of intravenous anisoylated plasminogen streptokinase activator complex in acute myocardial infarction. Samama M, et al. **Drugs** 1987;33 Suppl 3:268–74

Evaluation of 2 intravenous thrombolytic agents (anisoylated plasminogen streptokinase activator complex versus streptokinase) in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Seabra-Gomes R, et al. **Drugs** 1987;33 Suppl 3:169–74

Assessment of left ventricular function in a randomised study of intravenous anisoylated plasminogen streptokinase activator complex versus heparin in acute myocardial infarction. Preliminary results of the European Multicentre Study (Belgian Centres). Taeymans Y, et al. **Drugs** 1987; 33 Suppl 3:216–20

An interim report of a double-blind placebo-controlled recanalisation study of anisoylated plasminogen streptokinase activator complex in acute myocardial infarction. Timmis AD, et al. **Drugs** 1987;33 Suppl 3:146–50

Need for early thrombolysis in Budd–Chiari syndrome [letter] Guerin JM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Apr;94(4):1109

Review of studies with plasminogen concentrates and proposals for further therapeutic strategies with plasminogen concentrates. Anderle K, et al. **Haemostasis** 1988;18 Suppl 1:165–75 (37 ref.)

Multicenter reperfusion trial of intravenous anisoylated plasminogen streptokinase activator complex (APSAC) in acute myocardial infarction: controlled comparison with intracoronary streptokinase. Anderson JL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Jun;11(6):1153–63

Development and evaluation of anisoylated plasminogen streptokinase activator complex (APSAC) as a second generation thrombolytic agent. Anderson JL. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Nov;10(5 Suppl B):22B–27B (31 ref.)

Value of myocardial defect size measured by thallium-201 SPECT: results of a multicenter trial comparing heparin and a new fibrinolytic agent. Maublant JC, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Sep;29(9):1486–91

Local thrombolysis in peripheral arteries and bypass grafts. Pernes JM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Oct;6(4):372–8

Immobilized enzymes for thrombolytic therapy. Torchilin VP, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;137:552–66

Streptokinase-plasminogen activator complex (BRL 26921) in the treatment of venous thromboembolism. Immelman EJ, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Mar 15;49(6):635–42

[New thrombolytic agents in myocardial infarction] Charbonnier B, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Nov; 80(12):1785–91 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TOXICITY

The preclinical toxicology of anisoylated plasminogen streptokinase activator complex. Artus JA, et al. **Drugs** 1987;33 Suppl 3:97–101

PLASMINOGEN ACTIVATOR, TISSUE-TYPE

Tissue plasminogen activator: a new thrombolytic agent. Crabbe SJ, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1987 May;6(5):373–86 (99 ref.)

The preparation and properties of novel reversible polymer–protein conjugates. 2-omega-Methoxypolyethylene (5000) glycoxymethylene-3-methylmaleyl conjugates of plasminogen activators. Garman AJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Nov 2;223(2):361–5

The FDA Advisory Panel's decision on rt-PA. Sherry S. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Oct;27(10):730–4

t-PA and the principles of drug approval [editorial] Borer JS. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Dec 24;317(26):1659–61

Initial sales of Genentech's TPA set new records [news] Ezzell C. **Nature** 1988 Jan 21;331(6153):202

Genentech gets patent protection for tissue plasminogen activator [news] Ezzell C. **Nature** 1988 Jun 30; 333(6176):790

First US patent on TPA for Oxford University [news] Ezzell C. **Nature** 1988 Jun 2;333(6172):383

[Recent developments in fibrinolytic therapy] **Klin Wochenschr** 1988;66 Suppl 12:1–149 **(Ger)**

[Kinetics of glu- and lys-plasminogen activation by the tissue activator in a fibrin clot] Makogonenko EM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Oct;52(10):1746–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Efficacy of a two-hour infusion of 150-mg tissue plasminogen activator in acute myocardial infarction. Lew AS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Dec 1;60(16):1225–9

Comparison of two dose regimens of intravenous tissue plasminogen activator for acute myocardial infarction. Topol EJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Apr 1;61(10):723–8

Characteristics and outcome of patients in whom reperfusion with intravenous tissue-type plasminogen activator fails: results of the Thrombolysis and Angioplasty in Myocardial Infarction (TAMI) I trial. Califf RM, et al. **Circulation** 1988 May;77(5):1090–9

Limitation of myocardial infarction by early infusion of recombinant tissue-type plasminogen activator. O'Rourke M, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Jun;77(6):1311–5

Treatment of canine embolic pulmonary hypertension with recombinant tissue plasminogen activator. Efficacy of dosing regimes. Shiffman F, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Jul; 78(1):214–20

Coronary arterial thrombolysis with combined infusion of recombinant tissue-type plasminogen activator and urokinase in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Topol EJ, et al. **Circulation** 1988 May;77(5):1100–7

Intravenous and intrapulmonary recombinant tissue-type plasminogen activator in the treatment of acute massive pulmonary embolism. Verstraete M, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Feb;77(2):353–60

Femoro-popliteal artery thrombolysis with intra-arterial infusion of recombinant tissue-type plasminogen activator—report of a pilot trial. Verstraete M, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1988 Jun;2(3):155–9

Coronary patency after intravenous infusion of recombinant tissue-type plasminogen activator in acute myocardial infarction. Brower RW, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Apr; 11(4):681–8

Thrombolysis with intravenous human recombinant tissue-type plasminogen activator in acute myocardial infarction: the European experience. de Bono DP. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Nov;10(5 Suppl B):75B–78B

Influence of selective endoperoxide/thromboxane A2 receptor antagonism with sulotroban on lysis time and reocclusion rate after tissue plasminogen activator–induced coronary thrombolysis in the dog. Shebuski RJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Aug;246(2):790–6

Thrombolysis of peripheral arterial bypass grafts: surgical thrombectomy compared with thrombolysis. A preliminary report. Graor RA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Feb;7(2):347–55

Urokinase versus tissue plasminogen activator in pulmonary embolism [letter] **Lancet** 1988 Sep 17;2(8612):691–2

Continuous tissue plasminogen activator infusion to maintain patency of recurrently narrowing coronary artery [letter] Barbash GI, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Sep 24;2(8613):740

A randomized trial of intravenous tissue plasminogen activator for acute myocardial infarction with subsequent randomization to elective coronary angioplasty. Guerci AD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Dec 24;317(26):1613–8

Low doses of recombinant human tissue-type plasminogen activator for local thrombolysis in peripheral arteries [letter] Koppensteiner R, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Sep; 168(3):877–8

Synergistic effect on thrombolysis of sequential infusion of tissue-type plasminogen activator (t-PA) single-chain urokinase-type plasminogen activator (scu-PA) and urokinase in the rabbit jugular vein thrombosis model. Collen D, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1987 Oct 28;58(3):943–6

Potentiation by heparin fragments of thrombolysis induced with human tissue-type plasminogen activator or human single-chain urokinase-type plasminogen activator. Stassen JM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1987 Oct 28;58(3):947–50

[Intravenous infusion of recombinant tissue-type plasminogen activator (rt-PA) and urokinase in acute myocardial infarct: intermediate results of the G.A.U.S. study (German Activator Urokinase Study)] Neuhaus KL, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988;66 Suppl 12:102–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fibrinolytic and anticoagulation therapy in Budd–Chiari syndrome. Review and recommendations] Loeliger EA. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Jan 22;100(2):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of acute massive pulmonary embolism effectively treated with conservative therapy—experience of t-PA and PGE1 therapy] Hirayama T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1987 Aug;35(8):907–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hemorrhagic complications associated with the use of intravenous tissue plasminogen activator in treatment of acute myocardial infarction. Califf RM, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Sep;85(3):353–9

Plasminogen activator and cerebral infarction [letter] Cranston RE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 May;108(5):766

Thrombolysis in Myocardial Infarction (TIMI) Trial—phase I: hemorrhagic manifestations and changes in plasma fibrinogen and the fibrinolytic system in patients treated with recombinant tissue plasminogen activator and streptokinase. Rao AK, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Jan; 11(1):1–11

Bleeding complications and rt-PA [letter] Schatz IJ. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Mar;11(3):672

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Stable acyl-derivatives of tissue-type plasminogen activator. Stürzebecher J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Sep 15; 47(6):699–703

ANALYSIS

Glycaemic control, smoking habits and diabetes duration affect the extrinsic fibrinolytic system in type I diabetic patients but microangiopathy does not. Nilsson TK, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1988;224(2):123–9

The determination of recombinant human tissue-type plasminogen activator activity by turbidimetry using a microcentrifugal analyzer. Carlson RH, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Feb 1;168(2):428–35

Determination of tissue plasminogen activator (t-PA) antigen

in seminal plasma by modified enzyme-linked immunosorbant assay (ELISA). Van Dreden P, et al. **Andrologia** 1988 Jan-Feb;20(1):48-51

Cutaneous infiltrates of histiocytosis X contain plasminogen activator-bearing epidermotropic dendritic cells different from Langerhans cells. Burg G, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1987;279 Suppl:S88-91

Tissue-type plasminogen activator, a new prognostic marker in breast cancer. Duffy MJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Mar 1;48(5):1348-9

Immunohistochemical localization of urokinase-type plasminogen activator in Sertoli cells and tissue-type plasminogen activator in spermatogenic cells in the rat seminiferous epithelium. Vihko KK, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Mar;126(1):150-5

Tissue-type plasminogen activator in somatostatin cells of rat pancreas and hypothalamus. Kristensen P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Dec;121(6):2238-44

Tissue plasminogen activator in cultured human trabecular meshwork cells. Predominance of enzyme over plasminogen activator inhibitor. Shuman MA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Mar;29(3):401-5

Urokinase- and tissue-type plasminogen activators in keratinocytes during wound reepithelialization in vivo. Grøndahl-Hansen J, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Jun; 90(6):790-5

Epidermal plasminogen activator is abnormal in cutaneous lesions. Jensen PJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Jun; 90(6):777-82

Characterization of astrocyte plasminogen activator. Toshniwal PK, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Sep;80(2-3):277-87

Relationships between structure and function of tissue-type plasminogen activator. Rijken DC. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988; 66 Suppl 12:33-9 (50 ref.)

Plasminogen activator is associated with the extracellular matrix of ovarian granulosa cells. Knecht M. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1988 Mar;56(1-2):1-9

Gonadotropin regulation of tissue-type and urokinase-type plasminogen activators in rat granulosa and theca-interstitial cells during the periovulatory period. Liu YX, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 Dec;54(2-3):221-9

Tissue-type plasminogen activator: analysis with monoclonal antibody. Matsuo O. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec;50(8):1702-5

Tissue type plasminogen activator as a marker for functional zones, within the human prostate gland. Reese JH, et al. **Prostate** 1988;12(1):47-53

The urokinase type of plasminogen activator in cancer of digestive tracts. Nishino N, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 May 15;50(4):527-35

Great variation in the response of tissue plasminogen activator activity, plasminogen activator inhibition and plasmin inhibition to endotoxin, aspirin and endotoxin after administration of aspirin. Smokovitis A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 May 15;50(4):495-505

[Quantitative determination of tissue-type plasminogen activator in varicose soleus veins] de Cossart L. **Phlebologie** 1987 Oct-Dec;40(4):1021-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Analysis of coagulative and fibrinolytic factors in peripheral and ovarian veins among ovarian cancer patients] Ino Y. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Dec 20;22(10):2417-26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Quantification of plasminogen activator antigen in plasma by ELISA and age-related changes in its concentration] Soma M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Sep;35(9):1027-31 **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Kinetics of inhibition of tissue-type and urokinase-type plasminogen activator by plasminogen-activator inhibitor type 1 and type 2. Thorsen S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Jul 15;175(1):33-9

Transforming growth factor-beta induction of type-1 plasminogen activator inhibitor. Pericellular deposition and sensitivity to exogenous urokinase. Laiho M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 25;262(36):17467-74

Activation of human endothelial cell-type plasminogen activator inhibitor (PAI-1) by negatively charged phospholipids. Lambers JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 25;262(36):17492-6

Plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 is the primary inhibitor of tissue-type plasminogen activator in pregnancy plasma. Jørgensen M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1987 Oct 28; 58(3):872-8

The primary structure of the inhibitor of tissue plasminogen activator found in the seeds of Erythrina caffra. Joubert FJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1987 Jun 3;57(3):356-60

Comparison of specific antibody, D-Phe-Pro-Arg-CH2Cl and aprotinin for prevention of in vitro effects of recombinant tissue-type plasminogen activator on haemostasis parameters. Seifried E, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1987 Oct 28;58(3):921-6

Aprotinin inhibits urokinase but not tissue-type plasminogen activator. Lottenberg R, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Mar 15; 49(6):549-56

BIOSYNTHESIS

Production of lactate and tissue plasminogen activator in vitro by seminiferous tubules obtained from adult unilaterally cryptorchid rats. Bergh A, et al. **Arch Androl** 1987;19(2):177-82

Proteose peptone enhances production of tissue-type plasminogen activator from human diploid fibroblasts. Hasegawa A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Feb 15;150(3):1230-6

Stimulation of plasminogen activator production by dimethyl sulfoxide in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Carlsen SA. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1987 Aug;65(8):710-6

Butyrate stimulates tissue-type plasminogen-activator synthesis in cultured human endothelial cells [published erratum appears in Biochem J 1988 Mar 15;250(3):following 934] Kooistra T, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Nov 1;247(3):605-12

Anti-sense inhibition of tissue plasminogen activator production in differentiated F9 teratocarcinoma cells. Pecorino LT, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Oct;129(2):408-16

Plasminogen activator inhibitor type 1 biosynthesis and mRNA level are increased by dexamethasone in human fibrosarcoma cells. Andreasen PA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Aug;7(8):3021-5

The tPA-like activity induced by heparin and a heparin fragment binds on experimental thrombus. Doutremepuich C, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Apr 15;50(2):335-8

[Biotechnical production of drugs with special reference to tissue-type plasminogen activator] Werner RG. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988;66 Suppl 12:24-32 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Tissue plasminogen activator and its inhibitor following major surgery in relation to ventilatory pattern. Eriksson E, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1988 Jan;154(1):57-60

Impaired fibrinolysis in coronary artery disease. Francis RB Jr, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Apr;115(4):776-80

Major circadian fluctuations in fibrinolytic factors and possible relevance to time of onset of myocardial infarction, sudden cardiac death and stroke. Andreotti F, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Sep 15;62(9):635-7

Indirect active-site titration of plasminogen activators. Magnotti RA Jr. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Apr;170(1):228-37

Tissue-type plasminogen activator antigen and plasminogen activator inhibitor in diabetes mellitus. Auwerx J, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1988 Jan-Feb;8(1):68-72

Hypoxia: a stimulus for tissue plasminogen activator release in humans? Mangum M, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Nov;58(11):1093-6

Fibrinolysis during normal human pregnancy: complex inter-relationships between plasma levels of tissue plasminogen activator and inhibitors and the euglobulin clot lysis time. Wright JG, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1988 Jun; 69(2):253-8

Tissue plasminogen activator antigen and activity in disseminated intravascular coagulation: clinicopathologic correlations. Francis RB Jr, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Nov;110(5):541-7

The seamless web revisited: tissue plasminogen activator in disseminated intravascular coagulation [editorial] Goldsmith GH Jr. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Nov;110(5):531-2

A dynamic test to investigate potential tissue plasminogen activator activity. Comparison of deamino-8-D-argininevasopressin with venous occlusion in normal subjects and patients. Sultan Y, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 Jun;111(6):645-53

Tissue-type plasminogen activator in the chronic subdural hematoma. Ito H, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1988 Sep;30(3):175-9

Relevance of free tPA assay following venous occlusion in patients with venous thromboembolic disease. Alessi MC, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1988 Apr 8;59(2):346-7

Release pattern of the vascular plasminogen activator and its inhibitor in human postvenous occlusion plasma as assessed by a spectrophotometric solid-phase fibrin-tPA activity assay. Anglés-Cano E, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1987 Oct 28;58(3):843-9

Depression of tissue plasminogen activator (t-PA) activity and rise of t-PA inhibition and acute phase reactants in blood of patients with acute myocardial infarction (AMI). Gram J, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1987 Oct 28;58(3):817-21

Daytime fluctuations in blood of tissue-type plasminogen activator (t-PA) and its fast-acting inhibitor (PAI-1). Kluft C, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1988 Apr 8;59(2):329-32

Plasma tissue plasminogen activator levels in patients with coronary heart disease. Vandekerckhove Y, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 May 1;50(3):449-53

DEFICIENCY

[Deep venous thrombosis; a transient decrease of tissue-type plasminogen activator (t-PA) in the blood] Ohno H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1988 Apr;29(4):571-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Characterization of indium-111 labeled recombinant tissue plasminogen activator for the imaging of thrombi. Hnatowich DJ, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1987;13(9):467-73

Localization of human malignant tumors with radioiodinated recombinant tissue plasminogen activator. Karonen SL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Jul;29(7):1194-9

Determination of plasminogen activator inhibitor in plasma using t-PA and a chromogenic single-point poly-D-lysine stimulated assay. Eriksson E, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Apr 1;50(1):91-101

GENETICS

Artificial exon shuffling between tissue-type plasminogen activator (t-PA) and urokinase (u-PA): a comparative study on the fibrinolytic properties of t-PA/u-PA hybrid proteins. de Vries C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Apr 5; 27(7):2565-72

Mouse cell lines that use heat shock promoters to regulate the expression of tissue plasminogen activator. Bendig MM, et al. **DNA** 1987 Aug;6(4):343-52

Expression of human uterine tissue-type plasminogen activator in mouse cells using BPV vectors. Reddy VB, et al. **DNA** 1987 Oct;6(5):461-72

Antagonist effect of RU 486 on transcription of glucocorticoid-regulated genes. Busso N, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Dec;173(2):425-30

Tissue plasminogen activator mRNA in murine tissues. Rickles RJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Feb 29;229(1):100-6

Chemical synthesis, cloning and expression in mammalian cells of a gene coding for human tissue-type plasminogen activator. Bell LD, et al. **Gene** 1988 Mar 31;63(2):155-63

Tissue plasminogen activator (tPA) as a reporter gene in transient gene expression. Cheng SM, et al. **Gene** 1987; 58(2-3):299-303

Transcription efficiency along the tissue-plasminogen-activator cDNA gene in Escherichia coli. Rothstein DM, et al. **Gene** 1987;61(1):41-50

Establishment of stable mouse myeloma cells constitutively secreting human tissue-type plasminogen activator. Weidle UH, et al. **Gene** 1987;57(1):131-41

Establishment of a temperature-inducible cell line for human plasminogen activator (tissue-type) by transfection of monkey cells with expression constructs. Weidle UH, et al. **Gene** 1987;59(2-3):231-9

Meiotic maturation of mouse oocytes triggers the translation and polyadenylation of dormant tissue-type plasminogen activator mRNA. Huarte J, et al. **Genes Dev** 1987 Dec; 1(10):1201-11

A tissue-type plasminogen activator mutant with prolonged clearance in vivo. Effect of removal of the growth factor domain. Browne MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 5; 263(4):1599-602

Structure-function analysis with tissue-type plasminogen activator. Effect of deletion of NH2-terminal domains on its biochemical and biological properties. Kalyan NK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 15;263(8):3971-8

Variants of human tissue-type plasminogen activator. Fibrin binding, fibrinolytic, and fibrinogenolytic characterization of genetic variants lacking the fibronectin finger-like and/or the epidermal growth factor domains. Larsen GR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 15;263(2):1023-9

Construction and expression of hybrid plasminogen activators prepared from tissue-type plasminogen activator and urokinase-type plasminogen activator genes. Lee SG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 25;263(6):2917-24

Molecular cloning of complementary DNA to mouse tissue plasminogen activator mRNA and its expression during F9 teratocarcinoma cell differentiation. Rickles RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 25;263(3):1563-9

Glucocorticoid-modulated gene expression of tissue- and urinary-type plasminogen activator and plasminogen activator inhibitor 1 and 2. Medcalf RL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Mar;106(3):971-8

The genetic relationships between the kringle domains of human plasminogen, prothrombin, tissue plasminogen activator, urokinase, and coagulation factor XII. Castellino FJ, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1987;26(4):358-69

Genentech patent [news] **Nature** 1988 Sep 8;335(6186):105

Problems over TPA patent for Genentech in Japan [news] Swinbanks D. **Nature** 1988 Jun 16;333(6174):587

Nucleotide sequence of the tissue-type plasminogen activator cDNA from human fetal lung cells. Sasaki H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jun 24;16(12):5695

A milk protein gene promoter directs the expression of human tissue plasminogen activator cDNA to the mammary gland in transgenic mice. Pittius CW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Aug;85(16):5874-8

Antisense RNA directed against the 3' noncoding region prevents dormant mRNA activation in mouse oocytes. Strickland S, et al. **Science** 1988 Aug 5;241(4866):680-4 (22 ref.)

Chromosomal assignments of genes for tissue plasminogen activator and urokinase in mouse. Rajput B, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1987 Sep;13(5):581-6

IMMUNOLOGY

Characterization of a panel of monoclonal antibodies against human tissue-type plasminogen activator. Reilly TM, et al. **Hybridoma** 1988 Apr;7(2):177-84

Tissue type plasminogen activator antigen and activity in sickle cell disease. Francis RB Jr. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 May; 41(5):490-3

A method for the determination of the affinity constant of antibodies to tissue plasminogen activator. Genot E, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Jun 1;50(5):687-94

Antibody-enhanced thrombolysis: capture of tissue plasminogen activator by a bispecific antibody and direct targeting by an antifibrin-tissue plasminogen activator conjugate in vivo. Runge MS, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1987;100:250-5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of a tissue plasminogen activator–inhibitor complex from human umbilical vein endothelial cell conditioned medium. Sanzo MA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Nov 17;26(23):7443–9

Isolation and characterization of three different carbohydrate chains from melanoma tissue plasminogen activator. Pohl G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Dec 30;170(1–2):69–75

METABOLISM

Enzyme secretion by human endothelial cells infected with Rickettsia conorii. Raoult D, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1987 Aug;31(4):352–6

Seminal plasma plasminogen activator and fertility. MacGregor IR, et al. **Andrologia** 1987 Jul–Aug;19(4):452–5

Kinetic analysis of the interactions between plasminogen activator inhibitor 1 and both urokinase and tissue plasminogen activator. Hekman CM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Apr;262(1):199–210

Reaction of tissue-type plasminogen activator with 4-methylumbelliferyl-p-guanidinobenzoate hydrochloride. Urano T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jan 15;150(1):45–51

The interaction of streptokinase.plasminogen activator complex, tissue-type plasminogen activator, urokinase and their acylated derivatives with fibrin and cyanogen bromide digest of fibrinogen. Relationship to fibrinolytic potency in vitro. Cassels R, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Oct 15; 247(2):395–400

Interaction of one-chain and two-chain tissue plasminogen activator with intact and plasmin-degraded fibrin. Higgins DL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Dec 1;26(24):7786–91

A covalent molecular weight approximately 92,000 hybrid plasminogen activator derived from human plasmin fibrin-binding and tissue plasminogen activator catalytic domains. Robbins KC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jul 28; 26(15):4661–7

Conjugation to an antifibrin monoclonal antibody enhances the fibrinolytic potency of tissue plasminogen activator in vitro. Runge MS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Feb 23; 27(4):1153–7

The effect of polymerised fibrin on the catalytic activities of one-chain tissue-type plasminogen activator as revealed by an analogue resistant to plasmin cleavage. Petersen LC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Feb 10;952(3):245–54

Localization of the binding sites of porcine tissue-type plasminogen activator and plasminogen to heparin. Soeda S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Dec 18;916(3):279–87

Lack of interference by heparin with thrombolysis or binding of tissue-type plasminogen activator to thrombi. Fry ET, et al. **Blood** 1988 May;71(5):1347–52

Absence of functional activity of tissue plasminogen activator in patients with severe forms of von Willebrand's disease. Jeanneau C, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Sep;67(1):79–88

Release of tissue-type plasminogen activator is induced in rats by leukotrienes C4 and D4, but not by prostaglandins E1, E2 and I2. Tranquille N, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Jan;93(1):156–64

Differential regulation of plasminogen activators by epidermal growth factor in normal and neoplastic human urothelium. Dubeau L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Oct 1; 48(19):5552–6

Suppression of estrogen-regulated extracellular tissue plasminogen activator activity of MCF-7 cells by 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin. Gierthy JF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Dec 1;47(23):6198–203

Treatment of mouse L-cells with phorbol myristate acetate induces the secretion of a plasminogen activator inhibitor which binds to human and mouse urokinase and human tissue plasminogen activator. Rehemtulla A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;88(1):277–83

Gonadotropin-releasing hormone induces ovulation in hypophysectomized rats: studies on ovarian tissue-type plasminogen activator activity, messenger ribonucleic acid content, and cellular localization. Hsueh AJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Apr;122(4):1486–95

Binding of tissue-type plasminogen activator to fibrinogen fragments. Bosma PJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Mar 1; 172(2):399–404

The influence of fibrin(ogen) fragments on the kinetic parameters of the tissue-type plasminogen–activator–mediated activation of different forms of plasminogen. Nieuwenhuizen W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 May 16;174(1):163–9

Urokinase and tissue-type plasminogen activators are present in breast cyst fluids. Macgregor IR, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Jun;24(6):985–9

Plasminogen activators in experimental colorectal neoplasia: a role in the adenoma-carcinoma sequence? Gelister JS, et al. **Gut** 1987 Jul;28(7):816–21

Tissue-type plasminogen activator binding to human endothelial cells. Evidence for two distinct binding sites. Barnathan ES, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 5;263(16):7792–9

Plasminogen activation by tissue plasminogen activator in the presence of stimulating CNBr fragment FCB-2 of fibrinogen is a two-phase reaction. Kinetic analysis of the initial phase of slow plasmin formation. Beckmann R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 25;263(15):7176–80

Receptor-mediated endocytosis of tissue-type plasminogen activator by the human hepatoma cell line Hep G2. Owensby DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 5; 263(22):10587–94

Interaction of tissue-type plasminogen activator and plasminogen activator inhibitor 1 on the surface of endothelial cells. Sakata Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 5;263(4):1960–9

Cytokine activation of vascular endothelium. Effects on tissue-type plasminogen activator and type 1 plasminogen activator inhibitor. Schleef RR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 25;263(12):5797–803

Binding of tissue plasminogen activator to cultured human endothelial cells. Hajjar KA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Dec; 80(6):1712–9

Epidermal plasminogen activator activity, tPA-dependent, is a marker of disease activity in psoriasis [letter] Lotti T, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Jan;90(1):86–7

Interleukin 1 stimulation of plasminogen activator production in cultured gingival fibroblasts. Mochan E, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1988 Jan;23(1):28–32

Dexamethasone inhibition of tissue-type plasminogen activator (tPA) activity: paradoxical induction of both tPA antigen and plasminogen activator inhibitor. Gelehrter TD, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1987 Jan;1(1):97–101

Binding of 131I-labeled tissue-type plasminogen activator on de-endothelialized lesions in rabbits. Uehara A, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1987 Oct;26(5):224–8

Distribution of tissue plasminogen activator in human and monkey eyes. An immunohistochemical study. Tripathi BJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Nov;94(11):1434–8

Construction and expression of a recombinant antibody-targeted plasminogen activator. Schnee JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Oct;84(19):6904–8

Tissue plasminogen activator and urokinase in normal, dysplastic and cancerous squamous epithelium of the uterine cervix. Larsson G, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1987 Oct 28;58(3):822–6

Turnover of tPA in rabbits: influence of carbohydrate moieties. Beebe DP, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Jul 1; 51(1):11–22

Progestogen regulation of tissue plasminogen activator in a human melanoma cell line. Kjaeldgaard A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Jan 15;49(2):287–97

Beta-adrenergic receptor mediated release of tissue plasminogen activator in anaesthetized dogs. Probst A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Apr 1;50(1):9–17

Kinetic analyses of the enhancement of the activities of t-PA induced by the presence of monoclonal antibody (C9-5). Sugawara Y, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Jun 1;50(5):637–46

Plasminogen activator in bladder tumors. Mitsubayashi S, et al. **Urol Res** 1987;15(6):335–9

[Problems in measuring parameters of the fibrinolytic system: circadian rhythm of tissue-type plasminogen activator and plasminogen activator inhibitor] Köhler M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988;66 Suppl 12:62–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Intravitreal clearance of tissue plasminogen activator in the rabbit. Jaffe GJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Jul; 106(7):969–72

Pharmacokinetics of antigen and activity of recombinant tissue-type plasminogen activator after infusion in healthy volunteers. Seifried E, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 Mar;38(3):418–22

Pharmacokinetics and thrombolytic properties of deletion mutants of human tissue-type plasminogen activator in rabbits. Collen D, et al. **Blood** 1988 Jan;71(1):216–9

Biochemical determinants of clearance of tissue-type plasminogen activator from the circulation. Lucore CL, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Apr;77(4):906–14

Interactions of tissue-type plasminogen activator with plasma inhibitors and their pharmacologic implications. Lucore CL, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Mar;77(3):660–9

Dose-dependent pharmacokinetics of recombinant tissue-type plasminogen activator in anesthetized dogs following intravenous infusion. Fong KL, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1988 Mar–Apr;16(2):201–6

Pharmacokinetics and thrombolytic properties of a nonglycosylated mutant of human tissue-type plasminogen activator, lacking the finger and growth factor domains, in dogs with copper coil-induced coronary artery thrombosis. Cambier P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988 Apr;11(4):468–72

Disposition of a novel recombinant tissue plasminogen activator, delta 2-89 TPA, in mice. Fu KP, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Apr 1;50(1):33–41

Clearance of a novel recombinant tissue plasminogen activator in rabbits. Fu KP, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Jun 1;50(5):679–85

[Recombinant tissue-type plasminogen activator: pharmacokinetics and effect on the hemostasis system of the human] Seifried E, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988;66 Suppl 12:40–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Treatment of experimental intravitreal fibrin with tissue plasminogen activator. Lambrou FH, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Dec 15;104(6):619–23

Thrombolytic therapy with tissue plasminogen activator or streptokinase induces transient thrombin activity. Owen J, et al. **Blood** 1988 Aug;72(2):616–20

Potentiation of myocardial salvage by tissue type plasminogen activator in combination with a thromboxane synthetase inhibitor in ischemic cat myocardium. Lefer AM, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Sep;63(3):621–7

Comparison of kinetic parameters of the activation of Glu-plasminogen by tissue plasminogen activator obtained from various sources. Takada A, et al. **Haemostasis** 1988; 18(2):117–25

Effects of tissue-type plasminogen activator (t-PA) on Streptococcus sanguis-infected endocardial vegetations in vitro. Buiting AG, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 May; 21(5):609–20

Complementary modes of action of tissue-type plasminogen activator and pro-urokinase by which their synergistic effect on clot lysis may be explained. Pannell R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Mar;81(3):853–9

Human recombinant tissue type plasminogen activator and its effect on microvascular thrombosis in the rabbit. Hergrueter CA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Mar; 81(3):418–24 (32 ref.)

Synergism of tissue-type plasminogen activator (t-PA) and single-chain urokinase-type plasminogen activator (scu-PA) on clot lysis in vitro and a mechanism for this effect [letter] Gurewich V, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1987 Jun 3;57(3):372–3

Differential effects of activation of prothrombin by streptokinase compared with urokinase and tissue-type plasminogen activator (t-PA). Eisenberg PR, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Jun 1;50(5):707–17

Activation of Val442-plasminogen (mini-plasminogen) by urokinase, streptokinase and tissue plasminogen activator. Takada A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Jan 15;49(2):253–63

Autoradiographic and immunoblotting analyses of the activation pathways of plasminogen by urokinase and tissue plasminogen activator in the plasma or clotted plasma. Takada A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Jan 15;49(2):193–204

[Structure, function and use of fibrinolysis-promoting and inhibiting factors] Bachmann F. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 Mar;38(3A):474–8 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thrombolytic properties of the heparin-tissue plasminogen activator complex and its effect on the fibrinolytic and coagulating systems of the blood in animals] Shimonaeva EE, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1988 Jan–Feb;34(1):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Fibrinolysis during liver transplantation in humans: role of tissue-type plasminogen activator. Dzik WH, et al. **Blood** 1988 Apr;71(4):1090–5

Antibody-enhanced thrombolysis: targeting of tissue plasminogen activator in vivo. Runge MS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov;84(21):7659–62

Pro-urokinase: physiochemical properties and promotion of its fibrinolytic activity by urokinase and by tissue plasminogen activator with which it has a complementary mechanism of action. Gurewich V. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1988 Jan;14(1):110–5 (41 ref.)

Effect of urokinase on the proliferation of primary cultures of human prostatic cells. Kirchheimer JC, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Nov 1;48(3):291–8

[Biochemical and physiologic principles of tissue-type plasminogen activator] Lill H. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 Sep 1;42(17):478–86 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of tissue plasminogen activator in chronic subdural hematomas] Mochizuki R. **No To Shinkei** 1987 Oct; 39(10):947–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

Fibrinolytic properties of a human endothelial hybrid cell line (Ea.hy 926). Emeis JJ, et al. **Blood** 1988 Jun; 71(6):1669–75

Glucocorticoid sensitivity of OVCA 433 human ovarian carcinoma cells: inhibition of plasminogen activators, cell growth, and morphological alterations. Amin W, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Nov 15;47(22):6040–5

Stimulation and desensitization of tissue plasminogen activator release from human endothelial cells. Levin EG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 5;263(19):9360–5

Only tissue-type plasminogen activator is secreted by immature bovine Sertoli cell–enriched cultures. Coombs RJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Apr;117(1):63–7

Enhanced fibrinolysis caused by tissue plasminogen activator release in hemodialysis. Speiser W, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 Aug;32(2):280–3

Fibrinolytic activity in medium from tissue culture of paranasal mucous membrane. Kosugi T, et al. **Rhinology** 1987 Sep;25(3):195–8

Interaction and regulation of plasminogen activators and their inhibitor in rat follicles during periovulatory periods. Liu YX. **Sci Sin [B]** 1988 Jan;31(1):47–57

Desmopressin stimulates parallel norepinephrine and tissue plasminogen activator release in normal subjects and patients with diabetes mellitus. Grant MB, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1988 Apr 8;59(2):269–72

STANDARDS

A collaborative study to establish the 2nd international standard for tissue plasminogen activator (t-PA). Gaffney PJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1987 Dec 18;58(4):1085–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Tissue plasminogen activator for coronary thrombosis. DiPalma JR. **Am Fam Physician** 1988 Mar;37(3):291–5

Infarct vessel status after intravenous tissue plasminogen activator and acute coronary angioplasty: prediction of clinical outcome. Grines CL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Jan; 115(1 Pt 1):1–7

TPA: is it worth the price? Rich MW. **Am Heart J** 1987 Nov;114(5):1259–61 (9 ref.)

Six- and twelve-month follow-up of the phase I Thrombolysis in Myocardial Infarction (TIMI) trial. Dalen JE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Aug 1;62(4):179–85

Tissue plasminogen activator and selective coronary vasodilation [letter] Gertz SD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Jul 1;62(1):173

Impact of thrombolytic therapy on left ventricular mural thrombi in acute myocardial infarction. Held AC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Aug 1;62(4):310–1

Electrically induced ventricular arrhythmias in acute myocardial infarction treated with thrombolytic agents. McComb JM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Aug 1;62(4):186–91

Impact of different reperfusion modalities on ventricular function after acute myocardial infarction. O'Neill WW. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 May 9;61(14):45G–53G

Coronary revascularization after intravenous tissue plasminogen activator for unstable angina pectoris: results of a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. Topol EJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Sep 1;62(7):368–71

Recombinant tissue plasminogen activator to lyse experimentally induced retinal arterial thrombi. Vine AK, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Mar 15;105(3):266–70

The safety and angiographic efficacy of tissue plasminogen activator in a cerebral embolization model. Phillips DA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1988 Apr;23(4):391–4

Tissue plasminogen activator. Reduction of neurologic damage after experimental embolic stroke. Zivin JA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Apr;45(4):387–91

Treatment of postvitrectomy fibrin formation with intraocular tissue plasminogen activator. Williams GA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Aug;106(8):1055–8

A randomised dose ranging study of recombinant tissue plasminogen activator in acute myocardial infarction. McNeill AJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jun 25; 296(6639):1768–71

Coronary thrombolysis—overwhelming evidence for mortality reduction in acute myocardial infarction. Cairns JA. **Can J Cardiol** 1988 Jun-Aug;4(5):211–3

Prevention of intra-abdominal abscesses with fibrinolytic agents. Rosenthal GA, et al. **Can J Surg** 1988 Mar; 31(2):98–100

Thrombolytic therapy for myocardial infarction: the problem, the promise and the price. Waters DD, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Apr 1;138(7):598–601

Characterization in vivo of the fibrin specificity of activators of the fibrinolytic system. Eisenberg PR, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Sep;78(3):592–7

Rapid and sustained coronary artery recanalization with combined bolus injection of recombinant tissue-type plasminogen activator and monoclonal antiplatelet GPIIb/IIIa antibody in a canine preparation. Gold HK, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Mar;77(3):670–7

Mediation of reocclusion by thromboxane A2 and serotonin after thrombolysis with tissue-type plasminogen activator in a canine preparation of coronary thrombosis. Golino P, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Mar;77(3):678–84

Prevention of coronary artery reocclusion and reduction in late coronary artery stenosis after thrombolytic therapy in patients with acute myocardial infarction. A randomized study of maintenance infusion of recombinant human tissue-type plasminogen activator. Johns JA, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Sep;78(3):546–56

Interactions of tissue-type plasminogen activator with plasma inhibitors and their pharmacologic implications. Lucore CL, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Mar;77(3):660–9

Tissue-type plasminogen activator for acute coronary thrombosis. The Medical Letter. **Conn Med** 1988 Feb; 52(2):105–6

Patient recruitment experience in the Thrombolysis in Myocardial Infarction Trial. Knatterud GL, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1987 Dec;8(4 Suppl):86S–93S

Alteplase for acute myocardial infarction [letter] **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1988 May;22(5):425–8

Alteplase: a tissue plasminogen activator for acute myocardial infarction. Zeller FP, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1988 Jan;22(1):6–14 (94 ref.)

Treatment of prosthetic tricuspid valve thrombosis with recombinant tissue-type plasminogen activator. Cambier P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Aug;8(8):906–9

Residual coronary stenosis after thrombolysis with rt-PA or streptokinase: acute results and 3 weeks follow-up. Schmidt WG, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Nov;8(11):1182–8

Effect of continued rt-PA administration on the residual stenosis after initially successful recanalization in acute myocardial infarction—a quantitative coronary angiography study of a randomized trial. Serruys PW, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Nov;8(11):1172–81

Formulating appropriate nursing diagnoses for the patient receiving tissue-type plasminogen activator. Brooks-Brunn JA. **Heart Lung** 1987 Nov;16(6 Pt 2):787–91

Addendum: a standardized nursing care plan for the acute myocardial infarction patient receiving tissue-type plasminogen activator. Erickson DE, et al. **Heart Lung** 1987 Nov;16(6 Pt 2):794–800

Recombinant tissue-type plasminogen activator in acute myocardial infarction: role of the critical care nurse. Kline EM. **Heart Lung** 1987 Nov;16(6 Pt 2):779–86

Fibrinolysis and activators of plasminogen. Sobel BE. **Heart Lung** 1987 Nov;16(6 Pt 2):775–9

HCFA refuses PPS price adjustment for costly TPA. Robinson ML. **Hospitals** 1988 May 5;62(9):20, 22

Early reversal of right ventricular dysfunction in patients with acute pulmonary embolism after treatment with intravenous tissue plasminogen activator. Come PC, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Nov;10(5):971–8

Detection of coronary artery reperfusion with creatine kinase-MB determinations during thrombolytic therapy: correlation with acute angiography. Garabedian HD, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Apr;11(4):729–34

Experiences with pro-urokinase and potentiation of its fibrinolytic effect by urokinase and by tissue plasminogen activator. Gurewich V. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Nov;10(5 Suppl B):16B–21B

Emergency coronary artery bypass surgery preserves global and regional left ventricular function after intravenous tissue plasminogen activator therapy for acute myocardial infarction. Kereiakes DJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 May;11(5):899–907

The Thrombolysis in Myocardial Infarction (TIMI) phase II pilot study: tissue plasminogen activator followed by percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Passamani E, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Nov;10(5 Suppl B):51B–64B

Factors influencing myocardial preservation after recombinant tissue plasminogen activator (rt-PA) in acute myocardial infarction [editorial] Rackley CE, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Dec;10(6):1178–9

Safety and efficacy of tissue-type plasminogen activator produced by recombinant DNA technology. Sobel BE. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Nov;10(5 Suppl B):40B–44B

Community hospital administration of intravenous tissue plasminogen activator in acute myocardial infarction: improved timing, thrombolytic efficacy and ventricular function. Topol EJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Dec; 10(6):1173–7

Coronary angioplasty after recombinant tissue-type plasminogen activator in acute myocardial infarction: a report from the Thrombolysis in Myocardial Infarction (TIMI) Trial. Williams DO, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Nov;10(5 Suppl B):45B–50B

Monoclonal antibody against the platelet glycoprotein (GP) IIb/IIIa receptor prevents coronary artery reocclusion after reperfusion with recombinant tissue-type plasminogen activator in dogs. Yasuda T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Apr; 81(4):1284–91

Effect of heparin, tissue plasminogen activator, and increased intracaval pressure on the acute morbidity of Greenfield filter insertion. Kanter B, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 Jul; 112(1):72–5

From the Health Care Financing Administration. Roper WL. **JAMA** 1988 Jun 24;259(24):3530

Thrombolysis in myocardial infarction (TIMI): update 1987. Mueller HS. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988;66 Suppl 12:93–101

Coronary thrombolysis and myocardial salvage by tissue plasminogen activator given up to 4 hours after onset of myocardial infarction. National Heart Foundation of Australia Coronary Thrombolysis Group **Lancet** 1988 Jan 30;1(8579):203–8

Randomised controlled trial of recombinant tissue plasminogen activator versus urokinase in the treatment of acute pulmonary embolism. Goldhaber SZ, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Aug 6;2(8606):293–8

Lysis of basilar artery occlusion with tissue plasminogen activator [letter] Henze T, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Dec 12; 2(8572):1391

Complete thrombolysis of mesenteric vein occlusion with recombinant tissue-type plasminogen activator [letter] Robin P, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jun 18;1(8599):1391

Thrombolysis with tissue plasminogen activator in acute myocardial infarction: no additional benefit from immediate percutaneous coronary angioplasty. Simoons ML, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jan 30;1(8579):197–203

Thrombolytic therapy and percutaneous coronary angioplasty [letter] Simoons ML, et al. **Lancet** 1988 May 7;1(8593):1056

Rapid resolution of subclavian vein thrombosis by tissue plasminogen activator [letter] Stewart A, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 16;1(8590):890

Coronary thrombolysis and myocardial salvage by tissue plasminogen activator [letter] Thompson PL. **Lancet** 1988 Aug 27;2(8609):519

Thrombolytic therapy and percutaneous coronary angioplasty [letter] Timmis AD. **Lancet** 1988 Mar 5; 1(8584):531–2

Thrombolysis after myocardial infarction [letter] Verstraete M. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 2;1(8588):763

Coronary thrombolysis and myocardial salvage by tissue plasminogen activator [letter] Waugh NR. **Lancet** 1988 Mar 19;1(8586):653

Trial of tissue plasminogen activator for mortality reduction in acute myocardial infarction. Anglo-Scandinavian Study of Early Thrombolysis (ASSET). Wilcox RG, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Sep 3;2(8610):525–30

Tissue-type plasminogen activator for acute coronary thrombosis. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1987 Dec 4;29(754):107–9

Immobilized enzymes for thrombolytic therapy. Torchilin VP, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;137:552–66

Thrombolysis and angioplasty in acute myocardial infarction [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1988 Mar 3;318(9):576–9

Myocardial infarction and t-PA [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1988 Jun 16;318(24):1617–8

Tissue plasminogen activator. Loscalzo J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Oct 6;319(14):925–31 (83 ref.)

Genentech's boom is boosted by new clinical trial data [news] Barinaga M. **Nature** 1988 Mar 31;332(6163):387

TPA too costly for medical use [news] Ezzell C. **Nature** 1988 Apr 14;332(6165):577

TPA freed for US use at last [news] Ezzell C. **Nature** 1987 Nov 19-25;330(6145):200

Tissue plasminogen activator: an evaluation of clinical efficacy in acute myocardial infarction. Rogers SD, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1987;7(4):111–21 (53 ref.)

Pulmonary perfusion after rt-PA therapy for acute embolism: early improvement assessed with segmental perfusion scanning. Parker JA, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Feb;166(2):441–5

New data clinch heart drug approval [news] Sun M. **Science** 1987 Nov 20;238(4830):1031

Monitoring of hemostasis parameters during coronary thrombolysis with recombinant tissue-type plasminogen activator. Stump DC, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1988 Apr 8;59(2):133–7

Laboratory monitoring of hemostasis during thrombolytic therapy with recombinant human tissue-type plasminogen activator. Garabedian HD, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Apr 1;50(1):121–33

Feline aortic thromboemboli and the potential utility of thrombolytic therapy with tissue plasminogen activator. Pion PD. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1988 Jan; 18(1):79–86

Feline aortic thromboemboli: t-PA thrombolysis followed by aspirin therapy and rethrombosis. Pion PD. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1988 Jan;18(1):262–3

[New thrombolytic agents in myocardial infarction] Charbonnier B, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Nov; 80(12):1785–91 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Low molecular weight heparin CY 222 (Choay) potentiates the thrombolytic effect of l-PA in rabbits with experimental thrombosis of the jugular vein] Juhan-Vague I, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1987;12 Suppl B:64–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recanalization of basilar artery occlusion with tissue-type plasminogen activator (letter)] von Romatowski HJ, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Apr 15;113(15):616 **(Ger)**

[Randomized double-blind study comparing tissue-type plasminogen activator with placebo in acute myocardial infarct] Bleifeld W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988;66 Suppl 12:86–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fibrinolysis with rt-PA in peripheral arterial occlusions] Hess H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988;66 Suppl 12:135–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment trials of plasminogen activator (rt-PA) in central vein thrombosis of the retina] Reim M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988;66 Suppl 12:143–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative randomized study of the effectiveness of intravenous recombinant tissue-type plasminogen activator and intravenous streptokinase in patients with acute myocardial infarct. Report of the European Cooperative Study Group for Recombinant Tissue-Type Plasminogen Activator] Verstraete M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988;66 Suppl 12:77–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thrombolytic therapy of deep venous thrombosis with rt-PA] Zimmermann R, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988;66 Suppl 12:137–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New specifics registered in Austria] **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Oct 9;99(19):694–700 **(Ger)**

[Thrombolytic therapy in acute myocardial infarct] von Essen R. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 Sep 1;42(17):486–91 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thrombolytic therapy in acute myocardial infarction] Mazza F, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1987 Jul-Aug;78(7-8):377–80 (15 ref.) **(Ita)**

TOXICITY

Hemorrhagic complications of thrombolytic therapy in experimental stroke. Slivka A, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Nov-Dec; 18(6):1148–56

PLASMINOGEN ACTIVATORS

The control of the urokinase-catalyzed activation of human glutamic acid 1-plasminogen by positive and negative effectors. Urano T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 25; 262(33):15959–64

Roles for chloride ion and fibrinogen in the activation of [Glu1]plasminogen in human plasma. Gaffney PJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 May;85(10):3595–8

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Efficacy of intravenous prourokinase and a combination of prourokinase and urokinase in acute myocardial infarction. Bode C, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 May 1;61(13):971–4

Coronary thrombolysis in man with pro-urokinase: improved efficacy with low dose urokinase. Kasper W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988;66 Suppl 12:109–14

Synergistic effect on thrombolysis of sequential infusion of

tissue-type plasminogen activator (t-PA) single-chain urokinase-type plasminogen activator (scu-PA) and urokinase in the rabbit jugular vein thrombosis model. Collen D, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1987 Oct 28;58(3):943-6

Potentiation by heparin fragments of thrombolysis induced with human tissue-type plasminogen activator or human single-chain urokinase-type plasminogen activator. Stassen JM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1987 Oct 28;58(3):947-50

ANALYSIS

Fibrin autography of plasminogen activator by electrophoretic transfer into fibrin agar gels. Brunner G, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Feb 1;168(2):411-6

Cutaneous infiltrates of histiocytosis X contain plasminogen activator-bearing epidermotropic dendritic cells different from Langerhans cells. Burg G, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1987;279 Suppl:S88-91

Plasminogen activator activity of cultured murine macrophages and effects of isopropylmethylphosphonofluoridate (sarin). Dubois P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Jun 1;37(11):2139-43

Urokinase-plasminogen activator, a marker for aggressive breast carcinomas. Preliminary report. Duffy MJ, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Aug 1;62(3):531-3

Monoclonal antibodies detecting plasminogen activators on the membrane of leukemic lymphoid cells of T-cell origin. Stünkel KG, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev [Suppl]** 1987; 1:269-77

Plasminogen activator profiles in neoplastic tissues of the human colon. de Bruin PA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Aug 15;48(16):4520-4

Plasminogen activator and inhibitor activity in human glioma cells and modulation by sodium butyrate. Gross JL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jan 15;48(2):291-6

Modulation of metastatic potential by cell surface urokinase of murine melanoma cells. Hearing VJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Mar 1;48(5):1270-8

Immunohistochemical localization of urokinase-type plasminogen activator in Sertoli cells and tissue-type plasminogen activator in spermatogenic cells in the rat seminiferous epithelium. Vihko KK, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Mar;126(1):150-5

Enzymatic properties of single-chain and two-chain forms of a Lys158——Glu158 mutant of urokinase-type plasminogen activator. Lijnen HR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Feb 15;172(1):185-8

Procoagulant and plasminogen activator activities of bronchoalveolar fluid in patients with pulmonary sarcoidosis. Hasday JD, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1988; 14(2):261-78

Measurement of plasminogen activator activity from human fibrosarcoma cells by a new microassay. Rezaee M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Dec 15;40(6):823-9

Expression of plasminogen activator (PA) and a PA inhibitor in human granulosa cells from preovulatory follicles. Jones PB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Oct;67(4):857-60

Microplate immunocapture assay for plasminogen activators and their specific inhibitors. Stephens R, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Dec 24;105(2):245-51

Urokinase- and tissue-type plasminogen activators in keratinocytes during wound reepithelialization in vivo. Grøndahl-Hansen J, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Jun; 90(6):790-5

Epidermal plasminogen activator is abnormal in cutaneous lesions. Jensen PJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Jun; 90(6):777-82

Plasminogen activator activity and molecular weight patterns in human brain tumors. Sawaya R, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Jan;68(1):73-9

Analysis of the plasminogen activator activity of the human glomerulus. Bergstein JM, et al. **Kidney Int** 1988 Apr; 33(4):868-74

Gonadotropin regulation of tissue-type and urokinase-type plasminogen activators in rat granulosa and theca-interstitial cells during the periovulatory period. Liu YX, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 Dec;54(2-3):221-9

The urokinase type of plasminogen activator in cancer of digestive tracts. Nishino N, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 May 15;50(4):527-35

Rapid SDS-PAGE zymography of plasminogen activators. Powell-Jones CH. **Thromb Res** 1988 Jan 15;49(2):299-302

[Molecular biology of the fibrinolytic system] Sumi Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Dec;45(12):2965-70 **(Jpn)**

[Fibrinolytic system of the skin: localization and modulation of plasminogen activator (PA) and PA inhibitor] Izaki S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Jul;28(7):1127-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Glycaemic control, smoking habits and diabetes duration affect the extrinsic fibrinolytic system in type I diabetic patients but microangiopathy does not. Nilsson TK, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1988;224(2):123-9

Impaired fibrinolysis in coronary artery disease. Francis RB Jr, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Apr;115(4):776-80

Major circadian fluctuations in fibrinolytic factors and possible relevance to time of onset of myocardial infarction, sudden cardiac death and stroke. Andreotti F, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Sep 15;62(9):635-7

Placental-type plasminogen activator inhibitor in preeclampsia. de Boer K, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar;158(3 Pt 1):518-22

Tissue-type plasminogen activator antigen and plasminogen activator inhibitor in diabetes mellitus. Auwerx J, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1988 Jan-Feb;8(1):68-72

Endotoxin-induced secretion of an active plasminogen activator inhibitor from bovine pulmonary arterial and aortic endothelial cells. Crutchley DJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Nov 13;148(3):1346-53

Kinetics of the inhibition of plasminogen activators by the plasminogen-activator inhibitor. Evidence for 'second-site' interactions. Chmielewska J, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Apr 15;251(2):327-32

The relationship between inhibition of plasminogen-activator activity and prostatic involution. Rennie PS, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jun 15;252(3):759-64

Bovine plasminogen activator inhibitor 1: specificity determinations and comparison of the active, latent, and guanidine-activated forms. Hekman CM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Apr 19;27(8):2911-8

Rat testicular peritubular cells in culture secrete an inhibitor of plasminogen activator activity. Hettle JA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Mar;38(2):359-71

Plasminogen activator inhibitor 1: development of a radioimmunoassay and observations on its plasma concentration during venous occlusion and after platelet aggregation. Kruithof EK, et al. **Blood** 1987 Nov; 70(5):1645-53

Plasminogen activator inhibitor activity and other fibrinolytic variables in patients with coronary artery disease. Aznar J, et al. **Br Heart J** 1988 May;59(5):535-41

Effects of inhibitors of plasminogen activator, serine proteinases, and collagenase IV on the invasion of basement membranes by metastatic cells. Reich R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jun 15;48(12):3307-12

Perioperative fibrinolytic kinetics. Gomez MJ, et al. **Curr Surg** 1987 Nov-Dec;44(6):476-9

Relationships between plasma insulin triglyceride, body mass index, and plasminogen activator inhibitor 1. Juhan-Vague I, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1987 Jul;13(3 Pt 2):331-6

Proenzyme to urokinase-type plasminogen activator in human colon cancer: in vitro inhibition by monocyte minactivin after proteolytic activation. Stephens RW, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Feb;23(2):213-22

Epidermal plasminogen activator inhibitor (PAI) is immunologically identical to placental-type PAI-2. Hibino T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Apr 11;231(1):202-6

Immunological identity of heparin-dependent plasma and urinary protein C inhibitor and plasminogen activator inhibitor-3. Heeb MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 25; 262(33):15813-6

Matrix plasminogen activator inhibitor. Modulation of the extracellular proteolytic environment. Knudsen BS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 5;263(19):9476-81

Association of a plasminogen activator inhibitor (PAI-1) with the growth substratum and membrane of human endothelial cells. Levin EG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Dec;105(6 Pt 1):2543-9

The addition of endothelial cell growth factor and heparin to human umbilical vein endothelial cell cultures decreases plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 expression. Konkle BA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Aug;82(2):579-85

Microplate immunocapture assay for plasminogen activators and their specific inhibitors. Stephens R, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Dec 24;105(2):245-51

The regulatory region of the human plasminogen activator inhibitor type-1 (PAI-1) gene. Riccio A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Apr 11;16(7):2805-24

Type 1 plasminogen activator inhibitor gene: functional analysis and glucocorticoid regulation of its promoter. van Zonneveld AJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Aug; 85(15):5525-9

Plasminogen activator inhibitor type 1 gene is located at region q21.3-q22 of chromosome 7 and genetically linked with cystic fibrosis. Klinger KW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(23):8548-52

Interaction and regulation of plasminogen activators and their inhibitor in rat follicles during periovulatory periods. Liu YX. **Sci Sin [B]** 1988 Jan;31(1):47-57

Type 1 plasminogen activator inhibitor and its potential influence on thrombolytic therapy. Loskutoff DJ. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1988 Jan;14(1):100-9 (77 ref.)

A plasminogen activator inhibitor (PAI-2) circulates in two molecular forms during pregnancy. Booth NA, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1988 Feb 25;59(1):77-9

Plasma determination of plasminogen activator inhibitor 1 antigen must be performed in blood collected on antiplatelet/anticoagulant mixture [letter] Juhan-Vague I, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1987 Dec 18;58(4):1096

Daytime fluctuations in blood of tissue-type plasminogen activator (t-PA) and its fast-acting inhibitor (PAI-1). Kluft C, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1988 Apr 8;59(2):329-32

Plasminogen activator inhibitor 1 and plasminogen activator inhibitor 2 in various disease states. Kruithof EK, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1988 Feb 25;59(1):7-12

An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) used to study the cellular secretion of endothelial plasminogen activator inhibitor (PAI-1). MacGregor IR, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1988 Feb 25;59(1):68-72

Immunoaffinity purification of HTC rat hepatoma cell plasminogen activator-inhibitor-1. Zeheb R, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1987 Dec 18;58(4):1017-23

Determination of plasminogen activator inhibitor in plasma using t-PA and a chromogenic single-point poly-D-lysine stimulated assay. Eriksson E, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Apr 1;50(1):91-101

Determination of plasminogen activator inhibitor (PAI) capacity of human plasma in presence of oxidants: a novel principle. Stief TW, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 May 15; 50(4):559-73

BIOSYNTHESIS

Correlation between urokinase-type plasminogen activator production and the metastasizing ability of two murine mammary adenocarcinomas. Pereyra-Alfonso S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Jul 15;42(1):59-63

Plasminogen activator production by human tumor cells: effect on tumor cell-extracellular matrix interactions. Varani J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Dec 15;40(6):772-7

Autocrine activities of basic fibroblast growth factor: regulation of endothelial cell movement, plasminogen activator synthesis, and DNA synthesis. Sato Y, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Sep;107(3):1199-205

Characterization of plasminogen activator produced by an established cell line from human ovary. Matsuo C, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Feb;134(2):253-60

Effects of sulfonylureas on the synthesis and secretion of plasminogen activator from bovine aortic endothelial cells. Kuo BS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Mar;81(3):730-7

Tumorigenicity of herpesvirus-transformed cells correlates with production of plasminogen activator. Adelman SF, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1981 May;1(5):408-17

In vitro effect of mercury and vanadium on superoxide anion production and plasminogen activator activity of mouse peritoneal macrophages. Lison D, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1988 Jan;40(1):29-36

BLOOD

Urokinase-like plasminogen activator increased in plasma after alcohol drinking. Sumi H, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1988; 23(1):33-43

Plasminogen activator and plasminogen activator inhibitor activities in a reference population. Krishnamurti C, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 Jun;89(6):747-52

Marine omega-3 fatty acids and atherosclerosis [letter] Becker RC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Apr;108(4):641

Absent elevations in growth hormone, factor VIII related antigen, and plasminogen activator activity during exercise in diabetic patients resistant to retinopathy. Sundkvist G, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1988 Jan;7(1):25-30

Expression of plasminogen activator as a marker of stimulation in tumor-associated macrophages. Mussoni L, et al. **Haemostasis** 1988;18(1):66-71 (37 ref.)

Sensitive and specific enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for urokinase-type plasminogen activator and its application to plasma from patients with breast cancer. Grøndahl-Hansen J, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 Jan; 111(1):42-51

Increased plasma levels of urokinase-type plasminogen activator with endometrial and cervical cancer. Koelbl H, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Aug;72(2):252-6

Local plasminogen activator and prostacyclin-like activity after partial venous occlusion--an experimental study in the dog. Andrade JA, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Jul 1; 51(1):45-54

GENETICS

Modulation of urokinase-type plasminogen activator messenger RNA levels in human synovial fibroblasts by interleukin-1, retinoic acid, and a glucocorticoid. Vitti G, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 Aug;31(8):1046-51

Antagonist effect of RU 486 on transcription of glucocorticoid-regulated genes. Busso N, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Dec;173(2):425-30

Construction and expression of hybrid plasminogen activators prepared from tissue-type plasminogen activator and urokinase-type plasminogen activator genes. Lee SG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 25;263(6):2917-24

Transcriptional regulation of a plasminogen activator gene by cyclic AMP in a homologous cell-free system. Involvement of cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase in transcriptional control. Nakagawa J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 15;263(5):2460-8

Glucocorticoid-modulated gene expression of tissue- and urinary-type plasminogen activator and plasminogen activator inhibitor 1 and 2. Medcalf RL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Mar;106(3):971-8

IMMUNOLOGY

Plasminogen activators in human xenografted oro-pharyngeal squamous cell carcinomas. Björlin G, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1987 Nov-Dec; 104(5-6):568-72

METABOLISM

Comparison of fibrinolytic activities of human and bovine endothelial cells. Bartha K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jun; 254(6 Pt 2):R885-90

Role of plasminogen activator in degradation of extracellular matrix protein by live human alveolar macrophages. Chapman HA Jr, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Feb; 137(2):412-9

The growth factor module of urokinase is the binding

sequence for its receptor. Appella E, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;511:192–5

The interaction of streptokinase.plasminogen activator complex, tissue-type plasminogen activator, urokinase and their acylated derivatives with fibrin and cyanogen bromide digest of fibrinogen. Relationship to fibrinolytic potency in vitro. Cassels R, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Oct 15; 247(2):395–400

Effects of vasoactive intestinal peptide on steroid secretion and plasminogen activator activity in granulosa cells of the hen. Johnson AL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Mar; 38(2):296–303

Presence and hormonal control of plasminogen activator in granulosa cells of the domestic hen. Tilly JL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Dec;37(5):1156–64

Plasminogen activator activities in the developing rat prostate. Wilson MJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Apr; 38(3):723–31

Increased release of plasminogen activator inhibitor type 2 accompanies the human mononuclear cell tissue factor response to lipopolysaccharide. Schwartz BS, et al. **Blood** 1988 Mar;71(3):734–41

Modulation of type IV collagenase and plasminogen activator in a hamster fibrosarcoma by basement membrane components and lung fibroblasts. Teale DM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1988 May;57(5):475–80

Plasminogen activators in developing peripheral nervous system, cellular origin and mitogenic effect. Baron-Van Evercooren A, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Nov;433(1):101–8

Plasminogen activators and tiaprofenic acid in inflammation. A preliminary study. Fibbi G, et al. **Drugs** 1988;35 Suppl 1:9–14

Effects of a phorbol ester, a calcium ionophore, and 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate production on hen granulosa cell plasminogen activator activity. Tilly JL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Sep;123(3):1433–41

Urokinase and tissue-type plasminogen activators are present in breast cyst fluids. Macgregor IR, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Jun;24(6):985–9

Modulation of extracellular proteolytic activity and anchorage-independent growth of cultured cells by sarcoma cell-derived factors: relationships to transforming growth factor-beta. Laiho M. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Jun; 176(2):297–308

Fibrinolytic activity and species of plasminogen activator in human tears. Hayashi K, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1988 Feb; 46(2):131–7

Plasminogen activator activity in venous walls of patients who died of myocardial infarction. Giedrojć J, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1987;114(6):903–8

Plasminogen activator/coagulase gene of Yersinia pestis is responsible for degradation of plasmid-encoded outer membrane proteins. Sodeinde OA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Oct;56(10):2749–52

Macrophages associated with murine tumours express plasminogen activator activity. Mussoni L, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Feb 15;41(2):227–30

Plasminogen activator expression and steroid hormone receptors in female breast cancer: a multifactorial study. Pacheco MM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Jun 15;41(6):798–804

Biochemical and thrombolytic properties of a low molecular weight form (comprising Leu144 through Leu411) of recombinant single-chain urokinase-type plasminogen activator. Lijnen HR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 25; 263(12):5594–8

A 55,000–60,000 Mr receptor protein for urokinase-type plasminogen activator. Identification in human tumor cell lines and partial purification. Nielsen LS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 15;263(5):2358–63

Modulation of plasminogen activation by glucocorticoid hormones in the rat granulosa cell. Harlow CR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Aug;114(2):207–12

Possible role of plasminogen activator content of the palmar nodules in recurrence of Dupuytren's contracture. Merlo G, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Nov;12(6):1017–9

Plasminogen activators in human breast cancer cell lines: hormonal regulation and properties. Mangel WF, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988;30(1–6):79–88

Enhancement of plasminogen activator activities by N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine in tuberous sclerosis fibroblasts. Sugita K, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Dec; 192(4):271–6

Release of plasminogen activator by molsidomine and its active metabolite SIN-1. Klöcking HP, et al. **Pharmazie** 1987 May;42(5):354

[Skin activation of plasminogen in pruriginous syndromes induced by contact with water] Brunetti L, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1988 Jan–Feb;123(1–2):1–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Source of increased plasminogen activators in pregnancy plasma] Shimada H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1988 Jun; 29(6):807–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Fibrin-specific thrombolytic agents. Collen D. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1988;46(3):195–200 (55 ref.)

Selective fibrinolytic activity of recombinant non-glycosylated human pro-urokinase (single-chain urokinase-type plasminogen activator) from bacteria. Hanbücken FW, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Aug; 37(8):993–7

Kinetic studies on the effect of heparin and fibrin on plasminogen activators. Fears R. **Biochem J** 1988 Jan 1; 249(1):77–81

Control of human plasminogen activation. Castellino FJ, et al. **Haemostasis** 1988;18 Suppl 1:15–23

Enhanced activator activity of the mixture of streptokinase and a modified form of plasminogen (Lys-plasminogen) in the presence of fibrin: role of conformational change of plasminogen. Takada A, et al. **Haemostasis** 1988; 18(2):106–12

Complementary modes of action of tissue-type plasminogen activator and pro-urokinase by which their synergistic effect on clot lysis may be explained. Pannell R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Mar;81(3):853–9

Synergism of tissue-type plasminogen activator (t-PA) and single-chain urokinase-type plasminogen activator (scu-PA) on clot lysis in vitro and a mechanism for this effect [letter] Gurewich V, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1987 Jun 3;57(3):372–3

Recombinant single-chain urokinase-type plasminogen activator (rscu-PA) induces thrombolysis and systemic fibrinolysis in a canine model of coronary artery thrombosis. Söhngen W, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Jul 1; 51(1):63–74

Effects of N-(1-naphthyl acetyl) piperazine hydrochloride (DQ-2777) on the activation of human plasminogen and the fibrinolysis. Sugiyama N, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Mar 15;49(6):629–34

Autoradiographic and immunoblotting analyses of the activation pathways of plasminogen by urokinase and tissue plasminogen activator in the plasma or clotted plasma. Takada A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Jan 15;49(2):193–204

Activation of Val442-plasminogen (mini-plasminogen) by urokinase, streptokinase and tissue plasminogen activator. Takada A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Jan 15;49(2):253–63

[Structure, function and use of fibrinolysis-promoting and inhibiting factors] Bachmann F. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 Mar;38(3A):474–8 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Recent advances in the biochemistry of the fibrinolytic system. Pâques EP. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1988 Apr;(82):68–81 (126 ref.)

Reduction in pO2 decreases the fibrinolytic potential of cultured bovine endothelial cells derived from pulmonary arteries and lung microvasculature. Wojta J, et al. **Blood** 1988 Jun;71(6):1703–6

Plasminogen activator dependent pathways in the dissemination of human tumor cells in the chick embryo. Ossowski L. **Cell** 1988 Feb 12;52(3):321–8

Involvement of urokinase-type plasminogen activator in acantholysis induced by pemphigus IgG. Morioka S, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Nov;89(5):474–7

Pro-urokinase: physiochemical properties and promotion of its fibrinolytic activity by urokinase and by tissue plasminogen activator with which it has a complementary mechanism of action. Gurewich V. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1988 Jan;14(1):110–5 (41 ref.)

[The identification of inhibitors of acantholysis of pemphigus vulgaris] Naito K. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Oct; 97(11):1231–8 **(Jpn)**

[Mechanisms activating and inhibiting the fibrinolysis system] Dmoszyńska-Giannopoulou A. **Przegl Lek** 1987; 44(5):440–2 (14 ref.) **(Pol)**

SECRETION

Pharmacological modulation of plasminogen activator secretion by P388D1 cell line. Chow G, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Aug;21(3–4):387–9

Plasminogen activator release from cultured murine mast cells. Bartholomew JS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jun 16;153(2):540–4

Dermatan sulphate induces plasminogen activator release in the perfused rat hindquarters. Abbadini M, et al. **Blood** 1987 Dec;70(6):1858–60

Secretion of plasminogen activators by human colorectal and gastric tumor explants. Harvey SR, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1988 Nov–Dec;6(6):431–50

Control of levels of plasminogen activator activity secreted by Sertoli cells maintained in a two-chamber assembly. Ailenberg M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jun;122(6):2613–8

Plasminogen activator secretion by established lines of human ovarian carcinoma cells in vitro. Karlan BY, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1988 Sep;31(1):103–12

The secretion of plasminogen activators by human bone marrow progenitor cells. Wilson EL, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1987;31:181–4

Keratinocyte urokinase-type plasminogen activator is secreted as a single chain precursor. Hashimoto K, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Jun;90(6):823–8

Secretion of plasminogen activator by cerebral astrocytes and its modulation. Toshniwal PK, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Sep;80(2–3):307–21

THERAPEUTIC USE

Recombinant single-chain urokinase-type plasminogen activator during acute myocardial infarction. Diefenbach C, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 May 1;61(13):966–70 (30 ref.)

Evolving concepts in the treatment of acute myocardial infarction. Lange RA, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1988 Aug; 296(2):143–52 (62 ref.)

Thrombolytic therapy. Collen D, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1988; 39:405–23 (87 ref.)

Enhanced myocardial salvage by combined treatment with recombinant single-chain urokinase-type plasminogen activator and recombinant human superoxide dismutase in a canine coronary thrombosis model. Fincke U, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 Jan;38(1):138–42

Thrombolytic therapy and the new environment of medical practice. DeMaria AN. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Jul; 12(1):284–5

Experiences with pro-urokinase and potentiation of its fibrinolytic effect by urokinase and by tissue plasminogen activator. Gurewich V. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Nov;10(5 Suppl B):16B–21B

Intravenous recombinant tissue plasminogen activator (rt-PA) and urokinase in acute myocardial infarction: results of the German Activator Urokinase Study (GAUS). Neuhaus KL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Sep;12(3):581–7

Enhancement of coronary thrombolysis with plasminogen pro-activator by pretreatment with heparin. Susawa T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1988 Jan;52(1):72–8

[New thrombolytic agents in myocardial infarction] Charbonnier B, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Nov; 80(12):1785–91 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Initial experiences with pro-urokinase in acute myocardial infarct] Schanzenbächer P, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987 Sep; 76(9):570–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Venous thrombolysis with the recombinant human tissue-type plasminogen activator (rt-PA) during the first 3 hours following acute myocardial infarction. Controlled pilot study with placebo] Melandri G, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 Jul;32(7):619–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PLASMINOKINASE see **STREPTODORNASE AND STREPTOKINASE**

PLASMODIUM

ANALYSIS

Purification of myxamoebal fragmin, and switching of myxamoebal fragmin to plasmodial fragmin during differentiation of Physarum polycephalum. Uyeda TQ, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1988 Jun;9(3):233–40

CLASSIFICATION

Studies on African saurian malarias: five Plasmodium species from chamaeleons of the Uzungwe Mountains, Tanzania. Telford SR Jr. **Int J Parasitol** 1988 Mar;18(2):197–219

DRUG EFFECTS

Antimalarial activity of a riboflavin analog against Plasmodium vinckei in vivo and Plasmodium falciparum in vitro. Cowden WB, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Nov;37(3):495–500

[Utilization of mosquitoes impregnated with deltamethrin in the battle against malaria] Ranque P, et al. **Parassitologia** 1984 Dec;26(3):261–8 **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Plasmodium berghei, P. chabaudi, and P. falciparum: similarities in phosphoproteins and protein kinase activities and their stage specific expression. Wiser MF, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1987 Dec;64(3):328–35

Correlation of the efficiency of fatty acid derivatives in suppressing Plasmodium falciparum growth in culture with their inhibitory effect on acyl-CoA synthetase activity. Beaumelle BD, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1988 Feb; 28(1):39–42

GENETICS

DNA synthesis and genome structure of Plasmodium: a review. Janse C, et al. **Acta Leiden** 1987 Dec;56:1–13 (78 ref.)

Repeated immunogenic amino acid sequences of Plasmodium species share sequence homologies with proteins from humans and human viruses. McLaughlin GL, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Sep;37(2):258–62

Repetitive proteins and genes of malaria. Kemp DJ, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1987;41:181–208 (158 ref.)

Molecular biology of malaria parasites. Weber JL. **Exp Parasitol** 1988 Aug;66(2):143–70 (211 ref.)

Genomic organization, structure and possible function of histidine-rich proteins of malaria parasites. Sharma YD. **Int J Biochem** 1988;20(5):471–7 (77 ref.)

Circumsporozoite protein gene from Plasmodium brasilianum. Animal reservoirs for human malaria parasites? Lal AA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 25;263(12):5495–8

Chromosome size variation in the malaria parasite of rodents, Plasmodium chabaudi. Sharkey A, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1988 Feb;28(1):47–54

Cloning of genomic fragment from Plasmodium chabaudi expressing a 105 kilodalton antigen epitope. Snounou G, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1988 Mar;28(2):153–61

The genome of Plasmodium cynomolgi is partitioned into separable domains which appear to differ in sequence stability. McCutchan TF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 25;16(10):4499–510

Genetic studies on malaria parasites. Walliker D. **Parassitologia** 1985 Jan–Aug;27(1–2):55–71

Structurally distinct, stage-specific ribosomes occur in Plasmodium. Gunderson JH, et al. **Science** 1987 Nov 13;

238(4829):933–7

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Exoerythrocytic development of malarial parasites. Meis JF, et al. **Adv Parasitol** 1988;27:1–61 (191 ref.)

Rosetting: a new cytoadherence property of malaria-infected erythrocytes. David PH, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Mar;38(2):289–97

Plasmodium ovale: in vitro development of hepatic stages. Mazier D, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1987 Dec;64(3):393–400

Complement effects of the infectivity of Plasmodium gallinaceum to Aedes aegypti mosquitoes. II. Changes in sensitivity to complement-like factors during zygote development. Grotendorst CA, et al. **J Parasitol** 1987 Oct; 73(5):980–4

History of discoveries of malaria parasites and of their life cycles. Garnham PC. **Pubbl Stn Zool Napoli [II]** 1988; 10(1):93–108

IMMUNOLOGY

Activation of antigen-specific suppressor T cells by the intravenous injection of soluble blood-stage malarial antigen. Russo DM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1988 Sep; 115(2):437–46

Malaria specific human T cell clones: crossreactivity with various plasmodia species. Simitsek P, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Aug;69(2):271–9

Chromosomal location of the gene determining resistance to Plasmodium chabaudi AS. Stevenson MM, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1988;137:325–8

Plasmodium fragile: detection of a ring-infected erythrocyte surface antigen (RESA). Nguyen-Dinh P, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1988 Feb;65(1):119–24

Progress towards a malaria vaccine. Ramasamy R. **Indian J Malariol** 1987 Jun;24(1):1–7 (35 ref.)

Membrane-associated antigens of blood stages of Plasmodium, brasilianum, a quartan malaria parasite. Cochrane AH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Aug;56(8):2080–8

Circumsporozoite protein of the human malaria parasite Plasmodium ovale identified with monoclonal antibodies. Procell PM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Feb;56(2):376–9

Isolation of three distinct parasite populations expressing different circumsporozoite proteins from the Philippine strain of Plasmodium knowlesi. Cochrane AH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Feb;26(2):178–81

T cells, T sites, and malaria immunity—further optimism for vaccine development. Good MF. **J Immunol** 1988 Mar 15; 140(6):1715–6 (35 ref.)

Characterization of cross-reactive blood-stage antigens of the Plasmodium cynomolgi complex using anti-Plasmodium vivax monoclonal antibodies. Kamboj KK, et al. **J Parasitol** 1988 Jun;74(3):403–8

Immunological relationship of Plasmodium inui with two other quartan malaria parasites, P. malariae and P. brasilianum. Kamboj KK, et al. **J Parasitol** 1988 Aug; 74(4):727–9

Experimental vaccination of chicks with Plasmodium gallinaceum sporozoites. I. Circumsporozoite proteins are expressed by sporozoites recovered from both salivary glands and midguts of mosquitoes. Daher VR, et al. **J Protozool** 1987 Aug;34(3):245–9

Structural studies on a putative protective Plasmodium knowlesi merozoite antigen. Deans JA, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1987 Nov;26(1–2):155–66

Cloning and characterization of an abundant Plasmodium knowlesi antigen which cross reacts with Gambian sera. Perler FB, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1987 Sep; 25(2):185–93

Protective antigen in the membranes of mouse erythrocytes infected with Plasmodium chabaudi. Wanidworanun C, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1987 Sep;25(2):195–201

Vaccine development. Which way for malaria? Cox FE. **Nature** 1988 Feb 11;331(6156):486–7 (14 ref.)

Protective immunity to malaria: studies with cloned lines of Plasmodium chabaudi chabaudi in CBA/Ca mice. III. Protective and suppressive responses induced by immunization with purified antigens. Bates MD, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1988 Jan;10(1):1–15

In vivo testing of subunit vaccines against malaria sporozoites using a rodent system. Lal AA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(23):8647–51

Immunity to sexual stages of malaria parasites. Carter R, et al. **Prog Allergy** 1988;41:193–214 (38 ref.)

Sporozoite immunity and vaccine development. Hockmeyer WT, et al. **Prog Allergy** 1988;41:1–14 (55 ref.)

The precursor to major merozoite surface antigens: structure and role in immunity. Holder AA. **Prog Allergy** 1988; 41:72–97 (75 ref.)

T cell functions in Plasmodium falciparum and other malarias. Troye-Blomberg M, et al. **Prog Allergy** 1988; 41:253–87 (167 ref.)

The role of T cells in immunity to malaria. Weidanz WP, et al. **Prog Allergy** 1988;41:215–52 (186 ref.)

Diffusion-in-gel enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay, ELISA and IFA test in the detection of malarial antibodies. Kumar GS, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1987 Dec; 18(4):502–6

The main obstacle to a malaria vaccine: the malaria parasite. Miller LH, et al. **Vaccine** 1988 Apr;6(2):104–6 (20 ref.)

[Indirect fluorescent antibody test with 2 different antigens in a repeated cross-sectional survey of malaria] Huang WZ, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1987;5(2):118–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Malaria—chemotherapeutic agents and immunoprevention] Wagner WH. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1987 Sep;10(9):281–8 (14 ref.) (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Dextran density gradient purification of Plasmodium sporozoites. Goldie P, et al. **J Parasitol** 1987 Dec; 73(6):1261–2

METABOLISM

Use of synthetic and recombinant peptides in the study of host-parasite interactions in the malarias. Campbell GH, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Nov;37(3):428–44

Expression of Fc gamma receptors on splenic T cells of mice infected with Plasmodium chabaudi adami. Langhorne J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1988 Jan;18(1):1–6

Glutathione and peroxide metabolism in malaria-parasitized erythrocytes. Fritsch B, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1987; 73(6):515–7

The Wellcome Trust lecture. Mechanisms of molecular trafficking in malaria. Sherman IW. **Parasitology** 1988;96 Suppl:S57–81 (113 ref.)

PATHOGENICITY

Attenuation of the virulence of the M strain of Plasmodium cynomolgi during prolonged multiplication in splenectomized rhesus monkeys. Schmidt LH, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Nov;37(3):460–90

Invasion of red blood cells by malaria parasites—what are the components that determine specificity? van Schravendijk MR, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1986 May-Jun;137A(3):342–7 (29 ref.)

Receptor-like specificity of a Plasmodium knowlesi malarial protein that binds to Duffy antigen ligands on erythrocytes. Haynes JD, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Jun 1;167(6):1873–81

Aims, concepts and recent results of research on malaria parasites. Wernsdorfer WH. **Parassitologia** 1984 Dec; 26(3):219–45 (135 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

An intracellular simian malarial parasite (Plasmodium knowlesi) induces stage-dependent alterations in membrane phospholipid organization of its host erythrocyte. Joshi P, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Aug 15;246(1):103–8

Malaria sporozoite penetration. A new approach by double staining. Rénia L, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Sep 13; 112(2):201–5

Hematozoan parasites of Rio Grande wild turkeys from southern Texas. Castle MD, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1988 Jan; 24(1):88–96

Acidic phosphoproteins associated with the host erythrocyte membrane of erythrocytes infected with Plasmodium berghei and P. chabaudi. Wiser MF, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1988 Jan 1;27(1):11–21

Plasmodium chabaudi: a rodent malaria model for in-vivo and in-vitro cytoadherence of malaria parasites in the absence of knobs. Cox J, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1987 Sep; 9(5):543–61

Interactions between malaria parasites infecting the same vertebrate host. Richie TL. **Parasitology** 1988 Jun;96 (Pt 3):607–39 (119 ref.)

Invasion of erythrocytes by malaria parasites: erythrocyte ligands and parasite receptors. Hadley TJ, et al. **Prog Allergy** 1988;41:49–71 (105 ref.)

Biology and immunology of sporozoite invasion of liver cells and exoerythrocytic development of malaria parasites. Hollingdale MR. **Prog Allergy** 1988;41:15–48 (121 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Localization of circumsporozoite protein of Plasmodium ovale in midgut oocysts. Nagasawa H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Dec;55(12):2928–32

Sporogony, development and ultrastructure of extrinsic stages of Plasmodium mexicanum. Klein TA, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1988 Jun;18(4):463–76

Ultrastructure of the encapsulation of Plasmodium cynomolgi (B strain) on the midgut of a refractory strain of Anopheles gambiae. Paskewitz SM, et al. **J Parasitol** 1988 Jun; 74(3):432–9

PLASMODIUM BERGHEI

DRUG EFFECTS

Morphological effects of pyronaridine on malarial parasites. Wu LJ, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Jan;38(1):30–6

Effect of trans(E)-clopenthixol on Plasmodium berghei in vivo. Kurtzhals JA, et al. **APMIS** 1988 Apr;96(4):357–60

Oxidant stress in malaria as probed by stable nitroxide radicals in erythrocytes infected with Plasmodium berghei. The effects of primaquine and chloroquine. Deslauriers R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Dec 10;931(3):267–75

Plasmodium falciparum and Plasmodium berghei: effects of ornithine decarboxylase inhibitors on erythrocytic schizogony. Bitonti AJ, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1987 Oct; 64(2):237–43

Antimalarial activity of 4,4'-bis-dimethylaminodiphenyl sulfone. Chandra S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1987 Oct; 25(10):686–91

Sexual development in Plasmodium berghei: the use of mitomycin C to separate infective gametocytes in vivo and ookinetes in vitro. Dearsly AL, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1987 Oct;17(7):1307–12

The state of ferriprotoporphyrin IX in malaria pigment. Fitch CD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 15;262(32):15552–5

[Therapeutic effects of 13 combinations of antimalarials against Plasmodium berghei "NS" strain]Guo FC, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1987;5(4):253–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Development of a line of Plasmodium berghei resistant to sodium artesunate] Liu AR, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Mar;8(2):149–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Antimalarial activity of various isoquinoline alkaloids in the mouse] Dreyfuss G, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1987;45(5):361–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ENZYMOLOGY

Chloroquine resistance of Plasmodium berghei: biochemical basis and countermeasures. Salganik RI, et al. **Bull WHO** 1987;65(3):381–6

Plasmodium berghei, P. chabaudi, and P. falciparum: similarities in phosphoproteins and protein kinase activities and their stage specific expression. Wiser MF, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1987 Dec;64(3):328–35

Purification of a Plasmodium berghei neutral endopeptidase and its localization in merozoite. Bernard F, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1987 Nov;26(1–2):167–73

A kinetic model of phosphofructokinase from Plasmodium berghei. Influence of ATP and fructose-6-phosphate. Buckwitz D, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1988 Jan 15; 27(2–3):225–32

Plasmodium berghei: a study of globinolytic enzyme in erythrocytic parasite. Sato K, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 May; 264(3–4):487–95

[Effects of 13 compounds on the activity of globinase and amounts of free amino-acids in Plasmodium berghei] Gu HM, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Sep; 8(5):460–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Determination of the activity of globinase from Plasmodium berghei by radiometry with mouse [3H]globin as a substrate] Zhu MY, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Jul;8(4):351–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

GENETICS

Variation among circumsporozoite protein genes from rodent malarias. de la Cruz VF, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1988 Feb;28(1):31–8

A site of intrinsic bending in a highly repeated element of Plasmodium berghei genome. Dore E, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1988 Jan 15;27(2–3):201–5

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The fate of the circumsporozoite antigens during the exoerythrocytic stage of Plasmodium berghei. Suhrbier A, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1988 Apr;46(1):25–30

Effect of variation in temperature on development of Plasmodium berghei (NK 65 strain) in Anopheles stephensi. Rastogi M, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1987;34(4):289–97

Studies on the comparative gametocytaemia of P. berghei (NK 65) in male and female Mastomys natalensis. Rastogi M, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1987 Jun;24(1):39–44

Long-term in vitro cultivation of Plasmodium berghei. Ramaiya ML, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1987 Oct;17(7):1329–31

The infectivity and purification of cultured Plasmodium berghei ookinetes. Munderloh UG, et al. **J Parasitol** 1987 Oct;73(5):919–23

Concomitant infections of Anopheles stephensi with Plasmodium berghei and Serratia marcescens: additive detrimental effects. Seitz HM, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Aug; 266(1–2):155–66

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoelectron microscopic localization of circumsporozoite antigen in the differentiating exoerythrocytic trophozoite of Plasmodium berghei. Hamilton AJ, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1988 Feb;12(2):123–9

Plasmodium berghei: lymphocyte and macrophage dynamics in the spleen of Balb/c mice in the course of infection and after rechallenge of cured mice. Gross A, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1988 Feb;65(1):50–60

Synthetic peptide vaccine confers protection against murine malaria. Zavala F, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Nov 1; 166(5):1591–6

Gamma interferon, CD8+ T cells and antibodies required for immunity to malaria sporozoites. Schofield L, et al. **Nature** 1987 Dec 17–23;330(6149):664–6

Ookinete antigens of Plasmodium berghei. Appearance on the zygote surface of an Mr 21 kD determinant identified by transmission-blocking monoclonal antibodies. Winger LA, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1988 Mar;10(2):193–207

Plasmodium berghei malaria: effect of acute phase serum on

immunity generated in rats by infection and by vaccination. Alder JD, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1987;74(2):116–22

A marker epitope of attenuated Plasmodium berghei. Takagi T, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1988;74(5):436–40

Oral Salmonella typhimurium vaccine expressing circumsporozoite protein protects against malaria. Sadoff JC, et al. **Science** 1988 Apr 15;240(4850):336–8

The role of thymocytes and IgG antibody in protection against malaria in nude rats. Kamiyama T, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 May; 264(3–4):496–501

Plasmodium berghei: long lasting immunity induced by a permanent attenuated mutant. Miyagami T, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 May; 264(3–4):502–12

An alternative approach to malaria vaccine with a permanent attenuated mutant from a high virulence Plasmodium berghei strain. Suzuki M, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 May; 264(3–4):319–25 (26 ref.)

Modulator effect of Toxoplasma lysate antigen in mice experimentally infected with Plasmodium berghei. Suzuki N, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 May; 264(3–4):422–34

METABOLISM

Expression of circumsporozoite proteins revealed in situ in the mosquito stages of Plasmodium berghei by the Lowicryl–immunogold technique. Hamilton AJ, et al. **Parasitology** 1988 Apr;96 (Pt 2):273–80

[Effects of cycloleucine on the growth and metabolism of malaria parasites] Chang HL, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1987;5(2):110–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PATHOGENICITY

[Electron microscopy study on the action of oocysts and sporozoites of the malaria parasite on the epithelium of the mosquito midgut] Maksimova NV, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1988 Jan–Feb;(1):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Acidic phosphoproteins associated with the host erythrocyte membrane of erythrocytes infected with Plasmodium berghei and P. chabaudi. Wiser MF, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1988 Jan 1;27(1):11–21

[Studies on the reappearance of gametocytes of Plasmodium berghei] Ye XY, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1987;5(4):291–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PLASMODIUM FALCIPARUM

Immunity in malaria: depression of delayed hypersensitivity reaction in acute Plasmodium falciparum infection. Akinwolere OA, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1988 Mar; 17(1):47–52

Decreased plasma gelsolin levels in patients with Plasmodium falciparum malaria: a consequence of hemolysis? Smith DB, et al. **Blood** 1988 Jul;72(1):214–8

P. falciparum infected erythrocytes are capable of endocytosis. Burns ER, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1988 May;24(5):481–6

Primary structure of a Plasmodium falciparum malaria antigen located at the merozoite surface and within the parasitophorous vacuole. Weber JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 15;263(23):11421–5

[Malaria in the Republic of Djibouti. Strategy for control using a biological antilarval campaign: indigenous larvivorous fishes (Aphanius dispar) and bacterial toxins] Louis JP, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1988 Apr–Jun; 48(2):127–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Patterns of pigment accumulation in Plasmodium falciparum trophozoites in peripheral blood samples. Jamjoom GA. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Jul;39(1):21–5

The 140/130/105 kilodalton protein complex in the rhoptries of Plasmodium falciparum consists of discrete polypeptides. Cooper JA, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1988 Jun; 29(2–3):251–60

Two approximately 300 kilodalton Plasmodium falciparum proteins at the surface membrane of infected erythrocytes. Howard RJ, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1988 Jan 15; 27(2–3):207–23

Characterization of a Plasmodium falciparum polypeptide associated with membrane vesicles in the infected erythrocytes. Hui GS, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1988 Jun;29(2–3):283–93

Characterization of a 225 kilodalton rhoptry protein of Plasmodium falciparum. Roger N, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1988 Jan 15;27(2–3):135–41

A 46,000 dalton Plasmodium falciparum merozoite surface glycoprotein not related to the 185,000–195,000 dalton schizont precursor molecule: isolation and characterization. Miettinen–Baumann A, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1988; 74(4):317–23

Comparative analysis of the Plasmodium falciparum histidine–rich proteins HRP–I, HRP–II and HRP–III in malaria parasites of diverse origin. Rock EP, et al. **Parasitology** 1987 Oct;95 (Pt 2):209–27

Malarial proteins at the membrane of Plasmodium falciparum–infected erythrocytes and their involvement in cytoadherence to endothelial cells. Howard RJ. **Prog Allergy** 1988;41:98–147 (110 ref.)

[Identification in Plasmodium falciparum of a protein specifically binding human fibronectins] Tomavo S, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1988;63(1):22–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CYTOLOGY

Plasmodium falciparum: cloning by single–erythrocyte micromanipulation and heterogeneity in vitro. Oduola AM, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1988 Jun;66(1):86–95

DRUG EFFECTS

Gametocytocidal effect in vitro of cinchona alkaloids and derivatives on a Plasmodium falciparum clone. Bhasin VK, et al. **Acta Leiden** 1987;55:151–8

Sensitivity of Plasmodium falciparum to chloroquine, amodiaquine and mefloquine in Ibadan, Nigeria. Simooya OO, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1988 Mar;17(1):3–7

Patterns of in vitro resistance to chloroquine, quinine, and mefloquine of Plasmodium falciparum in Cameroon, 1985–1986. Brasseur P, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Aug;39(2):166–72

Low sensitivity to chloroquine and quinine of Plasmodium falciparum isolates from Guinea in March 1986. Brasseur P, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Nov;37(3):452–4

Analysis of dose–response curves for the in vitro susceptibility of Plasmodium falciparum to antimalarials using a pocket computer. Childs GE, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Jan;38(1):15–8

Evaluation of an in vitro assay system for drug susceptibility of field isolates of Plasmodium falciparum from southern Thailand. Childs GE, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Jan;38(1):19–23

In vitro activity of pyronaridine against field isolates and reference clones of Plasmodium falciparum. Childs GE, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Jan;38(1):24–9

Ultrastructural study of the effects of chloroquine and verapamil on Plasmodium falciparum. Jacobs GH, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Jul;39(1):15–20

Plasmodium falciparum in Kinshasa, Zaire: in vitro drug susceptibility studies. Nguyen–Dinh P, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Sep;37(2):217–9

Parasitologic and clinical efficacy of 25 and 50 mg/kg of chloroquine for treatment of Plasmodium falciparum malaria in Rwandan children. Sexton JD, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Mar;38(2):237–43

In vitro susceptibility of Plasmodium falciparum isolates from Jilore, Kenya, to antimalarial drugs. Watkins WM, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Nov;37(3):445–51

Morphological effects of pyronaridine on malarial parasites. Wu LJ, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Jan;38(1):30–6

Comparison of the relative in vitro activity of chloroquine and amodiaquine against chloroquine–sensitive strains of P. falciparum. Ekweozor C, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1987 Apr;81(2):95–9

In vitro chemosensitivity of Plasmodium falciparum to four chloroquine derivatives. Gasquet M, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1987 Aug;81(4):355–8

Comparison of different methods for determining pyrimethamine susceptibility in P. falciparum malaria. Petersen E. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1987 Feb;81(1):1–8

Antimalarial activity of Mannich bases derived from 4–(7'–bromo–1',5'–naphthyridin–4'–ylamino)phenol and 4–(7'–trifluoromethylquinolin–4'–ylamino)phenol against Plasmodium falciparum in vitro. Scott HV, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1987 Apr;81(2):85–93

Changing response to chloroquine of Plasmodium falciparum in Saradidi, Kenya, from 1981 to 1984. Spencer HC, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1987 Apr;81 Suppl 1:98–104

Activity of a combination of three cinchona bark alkaloids against Plasmodium falciparum in vitro. Druilhe P, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Feb;32(2):250–4

Antimalarial agents: mechanism of chloroquine resistance. Krogstad DJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Jun; 32(6):799–801 (26 ref.)

Disposition of amopyroquin in rats and rabbits and in vitro activity against Plasmodium falciparum. Pussard E, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Apr;32(4):568–72

Reversal of chloroquine resistance in falciparum malaria independent of calcium channels. Ye ZG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Aug 30;155(1):476–81

Effects of quinoline–containing antimalarials on the erythrocyte membrane and their significance to drug action on Plasmodium falciparum. Ginsburg H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 May 15;37(10):2013–8

Glutathione reductase inhibitors as potential antimalarial drugs. Effects of nitrosoureas on Plasmodium falciparum in vitro. Zhang YA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 1;37(5):855–60

Antimalarial properties of orally active iron chelators. Heppner DG, et al. **Blood** 1988 Jul;72(1):358–61

The epidemiology of drug resistance of malaria parasites: memorandum from a WHO meeting. **Bull WHO** 1987; 65(6):797–816

Evaluation of an in vitro test method for the assessment of sensitivity of Plasmodium falciparum to pyrimethamine and sulfadoxine. Sabchareon A, et al. **Bull WHO** 1987; 65(3):345–52

In vivo response of Plasmodium falciparum to chloroquine in pregnant and non–pregnant women in Siaya District, Kenya. Steketee RW, et al. **Bull WHO** 1987;65(6):885–90

Chloroquine–resistant Plasmodium falciparum malaria from Cameroon. Claveau S. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Feb 1; 138(3):240–1

In vitro chloroquine–resistant falciparum malaria in Malabo, Equatorial Guinea: case reports. Alvar J, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1987 May;7(1):51–3

In vitro monitoring of chloroquine sensitivity of Plasmodium falciparum in Ifakara, Kilombero District, south–east Tanzania. Tanner M, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1987 Jul; 64(7):464–70

A case of Plasmodium falciparum infection resistant to chloroquine [letter] Assefa T. **Ethiop Med J** 1987 Oct; 25(4):209–10

Plasmodium falciparum and Plasmodium berghei: effects of ornithine decarboxylase inhibitors on erythrocytic schizogony. Bitonti AJ, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1987 Oct; 64(2):237–43

Effect of artemisinin (qinghaosu) and chloroquine on drug–sensitive and drug–resistant strains of Plasmodium falciparum malaria: use of [2,8–3H]adenosine as an alternative to [G–3H]hypoxanthine in the assessment of in vitro antimalarial activity. Ye ZG, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1987 Dec;64(3):418–23

Inhibition of hemoglobin degradation in Plasmodium falciparum by chloroquine and ammonium chloride. Zhang Y. **Exp Parasitol** 1987 Dec;64(3):322–7

In vitro antimalarial activity of neem (Azadirachta indica A. Juss) leaf and seed extracts. Badam L, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1987 Dec;24(2):111–7

Report of a case of P. falciparum malaria resistant to chloroquine and combination of sulfalene and pyrimethamine in Delhi. Choudhury DS, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1987 Jun;24(1):95–6

In vitro chloroquine resistant Plasmodium falciparum in Calcutta and its sensitivity to qinghaosu (artemisitene). Sinha S, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1987 Dec;24(2):107–9

Evaluation of Plasmodium falciparum–microsomal in vitro system for testing pro–drugs. Venkataramaiah T, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Nov;86:579–81

Inhibitory activity of interferons and interleukin 1 on the development of Plasmodium falciparum in human hepatocyte cultures. Mellouk S, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Dec 15;139(12):4192–5

Response of Kampuchean strains of Plasmodium falciparum to antimalarials: in–vivo assessment of quinine and quinine plus tetracycline; multiple drug resistance in vitro. Giboda M, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Aug;91(4):205–11

In–vivo sensitivity of Plasmodium falciparum to chloroquine in Zaria, Nigeria. Midala TA, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Feb;91(1):9–11

Ciprofloxacin and malaria [letter] Krishna S, et al. **Lancet** 1988 May 28;1(8596):1231–2

Quinolones and multiresistant Plasmodium falciparum [letter] Midgley JM, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 30;2(8605):281

Reduced in–vitro susceptibility to mefloquine in West African isolates of Plasmodium falciparum. Oduola AM, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Dec 5;2(8571):1304–5

Reduced sensitivity of Plasmodium falciparum to mefloquine in West Africa [letter] Simon F, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Feb 27;1(8583):467–8

Chloroquine resistant Plasmodium falciparum malaria confirmed by in vivo testing in Lusaka. Wood R. **Med J Zambia** 1984 Dec;18(4):5–6

Pyrimethamine resistant Plasmodium falciparum: overproduction of dihydrofolate reductase by a gene duplication. Inselburg J, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1987 Nov;26(1–2):121–34

Chloroquine resistance in Plasmodium falciparum and its geographical distribution in Papua New Guinea. Dulay IS, et al. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1987 Dec;30(4):281–90

A comparative study on the effect of chloroquine and ammonium chloride on feeding process of Plasmodium falciparum in vitro. Zhang Y, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1987; 73(5):475–8

Calcium and calmodulin antagonists inhibit human malaria parasites (Plasmodium falciparum): implications for drug design. Scheibel LW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Oct;84(20):7310–4

Chloroquine resistance in Plasmodium falciparum in Natal. Herbst JM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Nov 7;72(9):627–9

Quinine resistant falciparum malaria in Vanuatu? A case report. Bastien P. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1987 Mar; 18(1):101–2

In vitro mefloquine resistance of Plasmodium falciparum isolated from the Burmese border region of Thailand. Childs GE, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1987 Dec; 18(4):438–43

Comparison of washed and unwashed specimens in the Plasmodium falciparum in vitro microculture drug assay. Long GW, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1987 Jun; 18(2):179–82

In vitro drug response of Plasmodium falciparum in the Philippines: increased resistance to amodiaquine. Long GW, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1987 Jun;18(2):202–6

Flunarizine and verapamil inhibit chloroquine-resistant Plasmodium falciparum growth in vitro. Satayavivad J, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1987 Jun; 18(2):253–8

Emergence of Plasmodium falciparum chloroquine resistance in the Sahel part of West Africa. Brasseur P, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987;81(1):162–3

In vitro response of Plasmodium falciparum to mefloquine in south-eastern Iran [letter] Edrissian GH, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987;81(1):164–5

Activity of quinoline-containing antimalarials against chloroquine-sensitive and -resistant strains of Plasmodium falciparum in vitro. Geary TG, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987;81(3):499–503

Biological advantage of Plasmodium falciparum isolates resistant to quinine. Giboda M. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987;81(5):709

The antimalarial action on Plasmodium falciparum of qinghaosu and artesunate in combination with agents which modulate oxidant stress. Krungkrai SR, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987;81(5):710–4

Five cases of chloroquine-resistant malaria in Benin, Africa. Rosenheim M, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987; 81(3):498

Synergistic antimalarial activity of dapsone/dihydrofolate reductase inhibitors and the interaction of antifol, antipyrimidine and antipurine combinations against Plasmodium falciparum in vitro. Scott HV, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987;81(5):715–21

Micro in vitro test for chloroquine resistance of Plasmodium falciparum: discrepancies attributable to batch variation of plates. Sinha S, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987; 81(3):513

Concurrent chloroquine and Fansidar resistance of Plasmodium falciparum: an imported case from Gabon. Burchard GD, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1988 Jan;40(1):68–9

Risk in a national malaria control programme in Mali: underdosage of antimalarials. Maiga AS, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1987 Dec;38(4):333–4

[Susceptibility of Plasmodium falciparum to chloroquine, piperaquine, amodiaquine, mefloquine and quinine with in vitro microtechnique in Hainan Island] Zhang KY, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1987;5(3):165–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Sensitivities of different stages of erythrocytic Plasmodium falciparum to pyronaridine] Chen KY, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Jul;8(4):348–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Risk of infection with chemoresistant Plasmodium falciparum according to Anopheles density and infectivity. Application to West and Central Africa] Brandicourt O, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1987 Sep;67(3):229–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Resistance of Plasmodium falciparum to 4-aminoquinolines. A review based on the Madagascar experience] Coulanges P, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Madagascar** 1987;53(1):77–103 (65 ref.) **(Fre)**

[In vivo and in vitro study of the chemosensitivity of Plasmodium falciparum in Madagascar—1982–1986] Coulanges P, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Madagascar** 1987; 53(1):63–76 **(Fre)**

[In vivo and in vitro sensitivity to 4-aminoquinolines of Plasmodium falciparum in Madagascar: results of a study conducted on the east coast (July 1985–July 1986)] Marchais H, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Madagascar** 1987; 53(1):43–62 **(Fre)**

[Pharmacoresistance of Plasmodium falciparum in Rwanda: an in vivo study] Gascon J, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1987;41(5):250–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of chloroquine-resistant malaria of type R3 originating in Cameroon] Alvar J, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1987;80(3 Pt 2):459–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The chloroquine resistance of Plasmodium falciparum in Vanuatu (1980–1984): appearance, evolution, distribution] Bastien P, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1988; 81(2):226–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surveillance of the sensitivity of Plasmodium falciparum to chloroquine in Western Africa: value of in vivo tests using 5 and 10 mg/kg] Baudon D, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1987;80(3 Pt 2):469–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Drug resistance of Plasmodium falciparum in the Congo. 2. Comparative study in vivo of chloroquine and amodiaquine in Brazzaville schoolchildren (November 1986)] Carme B, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1987; 80(3 Pt 2):426–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[2 cases of multiresistant Plasmodium falciparum malaria contracted in Douala with atypical clinical presentation] Charmot G, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1987;80(3 Pt 2):447–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Development of drug resistance in cases of P. falciparum malaria of African origin in a Parisian hospital. Comparison with field data and therapeutic consequences] Danis M, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1987;80(3 Pt 2):490–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In vitro activity of various antimalarials (chloroquine, amodiaquine, quinine and mefloquine) against 32 isolates of Plasmodium falciparum in French Guiana] Dedet JP, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1988;81(1):88–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Status of drug resistance of Plasmodium falciparum in the Central African Republic. Results of studies carried out between 1984 and 1986] Delmont J, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1987;80(3 Pt 2):434–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The OCCGE (Organisation de Coordination et de Coopération pour la Lutte contre les Grandes Endémies) and the surveillance of the drug sensitivity of Plasmodium falciparum to antimalarials] Gbary AR, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1987;80(3 Pt 2):461–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New focus of chloroquine-resistant malaria in a forestry zone in Cameroon] Kouamouo J, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1987;80(3 Pt 2):452–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sensitivity of Plasmodium falciparum to quinolines and therapeutic strategies: comparison of the situation in Africa and Madagascar between 1983 and 1986] Le Bras J, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1987;80(3 Pt 2):477–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Drug resistance of Plasmodium falciparum malaria in Equatorial Africa. Apropos of cases observed at a military unit stationed in Gabon] Meignan F, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1987;80(3 Pt 2):443–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current aspects of imported drug-resistant Plasmodium falciparum] Roué R, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1987;80(3 Pt 2):497–504 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Response of Plasmodium falciparum to quinine in a hospital environment in a chloroquine-resistant region. Bujumbura, Republic of Burundi] Coosemans M, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1988 Apr-Jun;48(2):139–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current strategies in the campaign against Plasmodium falciparum malaria in an area resistant to 4-aminoquinolines] Laroche R, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1988 Apr-Jun;48(2):133–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Characterization of Plasmodium falciparum strains of the State of Rondonia, Brazil, using microtests of sensitivity to antimalarials, enzyme typing and monoclonal antibodies] di Santi SM, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1987 May-Jun;29(3):142–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[In vitro studies of the levels of resistance of Plasmodium falciparum to drugs from 1983 to 1986] Santos MA, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1987 Nov-Dec;29(6):346–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Resistance to treatment of Plasmodium falciparum in Central Africa] Morales Rodríguez CM, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1988 Jan-Apr;40(1):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Comparison of proteases from chloroquine-sensitive and chloroquine-resistant strains of Plasmodium falciparum. Vander Jagt DL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Oct 1; 36(19):3285–91

Plasmodium berghei, P. chabaudi, and P. falciparum: similarities in phosphoproteins and protein kinase activities and their stage specific expression. Wiser MF, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1987 Dec;64(3):328–35

Oxidant defense enzymes of Plasmodium falciparum. Fairfield AS, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1988 Jul; 30(1):77–82

Depression of Plasmodium falciparum dihydroorotate dehydrogenase activity in in vitro culture by tetracycline. Prapunwattana P, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1988 Jan 15;27(2-3):119–24

Purification of the bifunctional thymidylate synthase-dihydrofolate reductase complex from the human malaria parasite Plasmodium falciparum. Chen GX, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Dec;32(6):723–30

Induction of the proteolytic activity of a membrane protein in Plasmodium falciparum by phosphatidyl inositol-specific phospholipase C. Braun-Breton C, et al. **Nature** 1988 Mar 31;332(6163):457–9

GENETICS

Homologous recombination within subtelomeric repeat sequences generates chromosome size polymorphisms in P. falciparum. Corcoran LM, et al. **Cell** 1988 Jun 3; 53(5):807–13

A second antigenic heat shock protein of Plasmodium falciparum. Peterson MG, et al. **DNA** 1988 Mar;7(2):71–8

A naturally occurring gene encoding the major surface antigen precursor p190 of Plasmodium falciparum lacks tripeptide repeats. Certa U, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Dec 20; 6(13):4137–42

The 11-1 gene of Plasmodium falciparum codes for distinct fast evolving repeats. Scherf A, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Apr; 7(4):1129–37

Plasmodium falciparum: Hoechst dye 33258-CsCl ultracentrifugation for separating parasite and host DNAs. Dame JB, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1987 Oct;64(2):264–6

Plasmodium falciparum: analysis of karyotype polymorphism using chromosome-specific probes. Langsley G, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1988 Apr;65(2):168–73

Plasmodium falciparum: mapping genes to nine parasite chromosomes. Weber JL. **Exp Parasitol** 1988 Feb; 65(1):148–53

Molecular biology of malaria parasites. Weber JL. **Exp Parasitol** 1988 Aug;66(2):143–70 (211 ref.)

Plasmodium falciparum: epidemiological studies on the circumsporozoite gene. Yoshida N, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1987 Dec;64(3):510–3

Characterization of a high-molecular-weight phosphoprotein synthesized by the human malarial parasite Plasmodium falciparum. Howard RF, et al. **Gene** 1988 Apr 15; 64(1):65–75

Anomalous dinucleotide frequencies in both coding and non-coding regions from the genome of the human malaria parasite Plasmodium falciparum. Hyde JE, et al. **Gene** 1987; 61(2):177–87

Genomic organization, structure and possible function of histidine-rich proteins of malaria parasites. Sharma YD. **Int J Biochem** 1988;20(5):471–7 (77 ref.)

Immunogenicity and epitope mapping of foreign sequences via genetically engineered filamentous phage. de la Cruz VF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 25;263(9):4318–22

Parasite polymorphism present within minimal T cell epitopes of Plasmodium falciparum circumsporozoite protein. Good MF, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Mar 1;140(5):1645–50

Allelic dimorphism in a surface antigen gene of the malaria parasite Plasmodium falciparum. Tanabe K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 May 20;195(2):273–87

A cDNA clone expressing a rhoptry protein of Plasmodium falciparum. Coppel RL, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1987 Aug;25(1):73–81

Structure and expression of the knob-associated histidine-rich protein of Plasmodium falciparum. Ellis J, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1987 Nov;26(1-2):203–14

Characterization of antigen-expressing Plasmodium falciparum cDNA clones that are reactive with parasite inhibitory antibodies. Horii T, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1988 Jul;30(1):9–18

The polymorphic 11.1 locus of Plasmodium falciparum. Kahane B, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1987 Nov; 26(1-2):77–85

Primary sequences of two small subunit ribosomal RNA genes from Plasmodium falciparum. McCutchan TF, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1988 Feb;28(1):63–8

An S antigen gene from Plasmodium falciparum contains a novel repetitive sequence. Nicholls SC, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1988 Feb;28(1):11–9

Codon usage in Plasmodium falciparum. Saul A, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1988 Jan 1;27(1):35–42

Structure of the knob protein (KP) gene of Plasmodium falciparum. Sharma YD, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1987 Nov;26(1-2):11–6

The three 5S rRNA genes from the human malaria parasite Plasmodium falciparum are linked. Shippen-Lentz DE, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1988 Jan 15;27(2-3):263–73

Sequence and structure of a Plasmodium falciparum telomere. Vernick KD, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1988 Mar; 28(2):85–94

Interspersed repetitive DNA from Plasmodium falciparum. Weber JL. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1988 Jun;29(2-3):117–24

Nucleotide sequence and deduced amino acid sequence of a Plasmodium falciparum actin gene. Wesseling JG, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1988 Jan 15;27(2-3):313–20

The primary structure of a Plasmodium falciparum polypeptide related to heat shock proteins. Yang YF, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1987 Nov;26(1-2):61–7

Sequence variation in S-antigen genes of Plasmodium falciparum. Brown H, et al. **Mol Biol Med** 1987 Dec; 4(6):365–76

Structure of the FIRA gene of Plasmodium falciparum. Stahl HD, et al. **Mol Biol Med** 1987 Aug;4(4):199–211

Third form of the precursor to the major merozoite surface antigens of Plasmodium falciparum. Peterson MG, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jun;8(6):2664–7

Changes in repeat number, sequence, and reading frame in S-antigen genes of Plasmodium falciparum. Saint RB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Aug;7(8):2968–73

Properdin, the terminal complement components, thrombospondin and the circumsporozoite protein of malaria parasites contain similar sequence motifs. Goundis D, et al. **Nature** 1988 Sep 1;335(6185):82–5

A highly conserved amino-acid sequence in thrombospondin, properdin and in proteins from sporozoites and blood stages of a human malaria parasite. Robson KJ, et al. **Nature** 1988 Sep 1;335(6185):79–82

Characterisation of cDNA clones for hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyltransferase from the human malarial parasite, Plasmodium falciparum: comparisons to the mammalian gene and protein. King A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 23;15(24):10469–81

A Plasmodium falciparum gene encoding a heat shock-like antigen related to the rat 78 Kd glucose-regulated protein. Mattei D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jun 10;16(11):5204

Chromosome size polymorphism in Plasmodium falciparum can involve deletions of the subtelomeric pPFrep20 sequence. Patarapotikul J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 25;16(10):4331–40

Mung bean nuclease exhibits a generalized gene-excision activity upon purified Plasmodium falciparum genomic DNA. Vernick KD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 25; 16(14B):6883–96

Genetic hypervariability of telomere-related sequences is associated with meiosis in Plasmodium falciparum. Vernick KD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 25;16(14B):6973–85

Merozoite surface protein sequence from the Camp strain of the human malaria parasite Plasmodium falciparum.

Weber JL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Feb 11;16(3):1206

Plasmodium falciparum gene encoding a protein similar to the 78-kDa rat glucose-regulated stress protein. Kumar N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Sep;85(17):6277-81

Molecular cloning and sequence analysis of the Plasmodium falciparum dihydrofolate reductase-thymidylate synthase gene. Bzik DJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec; 84(23):8360-4

Molecular karyotype of Plasmodium falciparum: conserved linkage groups and expendable histidine-rich protein genes. Kemp DJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov; 84(21):7672-6

Primary structure and subcellular localization of the knob-associated histidine-rich protein of Plasmodium falciparum. Pologe LG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Oct;84(20):7139-43

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Plasmodium falciparum: improved method for continuous in vitro cultivation without daily medium replacement. Schnelle V, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1987 Feb; 81(1):63-4

The cultivation of Plasmodium falciparum: applications in basic and applied research on malaria. Trager W. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1987 Oct;81(5):511-29 (179 ref.)

A microprocessor-based control unit for Plasmodium falciparum culture apparatus. Gershon PD, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1987 Mar;3(1):21-4

Dynamics of P. falciparum ratio—an indication of malaria resistance or a result of control measures? Kondrashin AV, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1987 Jun;24(1):89-94

Correlation of the efficiency of fatty acid derivatives in suppressing Plasmodium falciparum growth in culture with their inhibitory effect on acyl-CoA synthetase activity. Beaumelle BD, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1988 Feb; 28(1):39-42

The in vitro cultivation of P. falciparum ookinetes, and their enrichment on Nycodenz density gradients. Carter EH, et al. **Parasitology** 1987 Aug;95 (Pt 1):25-30

In vitro cultivation of southern African strains of Plasmodium falciparum and gametocytogenesis. Freese JA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Jun 18;73(12):720-2

Inhibition of intra-erythrocytic growth of Plasmodium falciparum by human sera from Papua New Guinea. Butcher GA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987; 81(4):568-72

Plasmodium falciparum in vitro schizont maturation tests in Mozambique are not improved by removing immune parasite carriers' plasma. Schapira A, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987;81(5):725-6

The use of human plasmas and plasma-depleted blood fractions in the in vitro cultivation of the malaria parasite Plasmodium falciparum. Read M, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1988 Mar;39(1):43-4

[Establishment of the FCC102/JS strain of Plasmodium falciparum] Guan WB, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1987;5(2):101-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The possibility of a resting state in the cycle of erythrocytic schizogony in P. falciparum cultured in vitro] Allakhverdiev AM, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1988 Jan-Feb;(1):67-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Enhancement of human natural cytotoxicity by Plasmodium falciparum antigen activated lymphocytes. Theander TG, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1987 Dec;44(4):415-22

Patterns of antigen expression in asexual blood stages and gametocytes of Plasmodium falciparum. Bianco AE, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Mar;38(2):258-67

Age-specific prevalence of antibody to a synthetic peptide of the circumsporozoite protein of Plasmodium falciparum in children from three villages in Kenya. Campbell GH, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Sep;37(2):220-4

Natural antibodies against three distinct and defined antigens of Plasmodium falciparum in residents of a mesoendemic area in Gabon. Chizzolini C, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Aug;39(2):150-6

Immunization trials with the ring-infected erythrocyte surface antigen of Plasmodium falciparum in owl monkeys (Aotus vociferans). Collins WE, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Mar;38(2):268-82

Field applications of an immunoradiometric assay for the detection of Plasmodium falciparum antigen in a population in a malaria-endemic area in Thailand. Khusmith S, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Jan;38(1):3-6

Use of avidin-biotin-glucose oxidase complex to detect antimalarial antibody in serum by light microscopy. Lee M, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Aug;39(2):145-9

A sensitive malaria immunoperoxidase assay for the detection of Plasmodium falciparum antibody. Lim TS. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Mar;38(2):255-7

Detection and anatomical localization of Plasmodium falciparum circumsporozoite protein and sporozoites in the afrotropical malaria vector Anopheles gambiae s.l. Lombardi S, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Nov; 37(3):491-4

Antibodies to Pf155, a major antigen of Plasmodium falciparum: longitudinal studies in humans. Nguyen-Dinh P, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Nov;37(3):501-5

Shared polypeptides from various strains of Plasmodium falciparum recognized by Cameroon sera. Nkuo TK, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Sep;37(2):250-7

Lymphocyte responsiveness to a candidate malaria sporozoite vaccine (R32tet32) of individuals with naturally acquired Plasmodium falciparum malaria. Webster HK, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Jan;38(1):37-41

Changes in recognition of Plasmodium falciparum antigens by human sera depending on previous malaria exposure. Dubois P, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Immunol** 1987 May-Jun; 138(3):383-96

Studies on in vitro culture supernatant of P. falciparum. Isolation of antigens for serology. Ray K, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1987 Apr;81(2):101-3

The T cell response to the malaria circumsporozoite protein: an immunological approach to vaccine development. Good MF, et al. **Annu Rev Immunol** 1988;6:663-88 (92 ref.)

The efficiency of sporozoite transmission in the human malarias, Plasmodium falciparum and P. vivax. Burkot TR, et al. **Bull WHO** 1987;65(3):375-80

Regulation of the immune response in Plasmodium falciparum malaria: IV. T cell dependent production of immunoglobulin and anti-P. falciparum antibodies in vitro. Kabilan L, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 May;68(2):288-97

Cell-mediated immune responses to Plasmodium falciparum antigens in adult Gambians. Riley EM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1988 Mar;71(3):377-82

Major surface antigen p190 of Plasmodium falciparum: detection of common epitopes present in a variety of plasmodia isolates. Gentz R, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Jan; 7(1):225-30

Enzyme immunoassay for detection of antigen in acute Plasmodium falciparum malaria. Fortier B, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Oct;6(5):596-8

Specific and nonspecific immunodiagnostic properties of recombinant and synthetic Plasmodium falciparum antigens. Knobloch J, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Oct; 6(5):547-51

Epitopes recognized by human T lymphocytes on malaria circumsporozoite protein. Sinigaglia F, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1988 Apr;18(4):633-6

Plasmodium falciparum: molecular analysis of a putative protective antigen, the thermostable 96-kDa protein. Bonnefoy S, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1988 Feb;65(1):69-83

Serum from Pf195 protected Aotus monkeys inhibit Plasmodium falciparum growth in vitro. Hui GS, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1987 Dec;64(3):519-22

Studies on glycoproteins in the human malaria parasite Plasmodium falciparum. Identification of a myristilated 45kDa merozoite membrane glycoprotein. Ramasamy R. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1987 Oct;65 Pt 5:419-24

Immunogenicity of a non-repetitive sequence of Plasmodium falciparum circumsporozoite protein in man and mice. Del Giudice G, et al. **Immunology** 1988 Feb;63(2):187-91

Assessment in mice of a synthetic peptide-based vaccine against the sporozoite stage of the human malaria parasite, P. falciparum. Etlinger HM, et al. **Immunology** 1988 Jul; 64(3):551-8

Specific IgM and IgG antimalarial antibody responses in paired samples from malaria patients. Gopal K, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1987 Dec;24(2):125-9

Affinity-purified antibodies to ring-infected erythrocyte surface antigen do not correlate with merozoite invasion inhibition in Plasmodium falciparum. Coleman JP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Feb;56(2):457-61

Plasmodium chabaudi antigen Pch105, Plasmodium falciparum antigen Pf155, and erythrocyte band 3 share cross-reactive epitopes. Holmquist G, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Jun;56(6):1545-50

Inhibitory monoclonal antibody against a (myristylated) small-molecular-weight antigen from Plasmodium falciparum associated with the parasitophorous vacuole membrane. Kara UA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Apr; 56(4):903-9

Enhanced epitopic response to a synthetic human malarial peptide by preimmunization with tetanus toxoid carrier. Lise LD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Nov;55(11):2658-61

Effect of carrier selection on immunogenicity of protein conjugate vaccines against Plasmodium falciparum circumsporozoites. Que JU, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Oct; 56(10):2645-9

Liposomes, lipid A, and aluminum hydroxide enhance the immune response to a synthetic malaria sporozoite antigen. Richards RL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Mar;56(3):682-6

Antibodies to the ring-infected erythrocyte surface antigen of Plasmodium falciparum elicited by infection with Plasmodium malariae. Sulzer AJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Apr;56(4):729-33

Immunological and biological characterization of Plasmodium falciparum exoantigens. Chumpitazi B, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1987 Aug;17(6):1175-80

Investigation of the effect of monocytes with Papua New Guinea sera on Plasmodium falciparum in culture. Rzepczyk CM, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1988 Apr;18(3):401-6

Assay, purification and characterization of a recombinant malaria circumsporozoite fusion protein by high-performance liquid chromatography. Folena-Wasserman G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Dec 18; 411:345-54

Detection and semiquantitative determination of antibodies against Plasmodium falciparum in human blood serum: NBT-reduction by polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Urban T, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1988 Mar;25(3):143-7

Soluble Plasmodium falciparum antigens contain carbohydrate moieties important for immune reactivity. Jakobsen PH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Nov; 25(11):2075-9

Absence of antigenic diversity in Pf155, a major parasite antigen in membranes of erythrocytes infected with Plasmodium falciparum. Perlmann HK, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Dec;25(12):2347-54

Characterization of antibodies to sporozoites in Plasmodium falciparum malaria and correlation with protection. Webster HK, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 May;26(5):923-7

Allelic forms of gp195, a major blood-stage antigen of Plasmodium falciparum, are expressed in liver stages. Szarfman A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Jan 1;167(1):231-6

Monoclonal antibody characterization of Plasmodium falciparum antigens in immune complexes formed when schizonts rupture in the presence of immune serum. Chulay JD, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Oct 15;139(8):2768-74

Assessment in humans of a synthetic peptide-based vaccine against the sporozoite stage of the human malaria parasite, Plasmodium falciparum. Etlinger HM, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jan 15;140(2):626-33

Recombinant human IL-2 overcomes genetic nonresponsiveness to malaria sporozoite peptides. Correlation of effect with biologic activity of IL-2. Good MF, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Aug 1;141(3):972-7

The 230-kDa gamete surface protein of Plasmodium falciparum is also a target for transmission-blocking antibodies. Quakyi IA, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Dec 15; 139(12):4213-7

Nonpolymorphic regions of p190, a protein of the Plasmodium falciparum erythrocytic stage, contain both T and B cell epitopes. Sinigaglia F, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 May 15;140(10):3568-72

Ultrastructural localization of protective and nonprotective Plasmodium falciparum proteins using serum samples from vaccinated Aotus monkeys. Atkinson CT, et al. **J Parasitol** 1987 Dec;73(6):1235-40

RESA-IFA assay in Plasmodium falciparum malaria, observations on relationship between serum antibody titers, immunity, and antigenic diversity. Contreras CE, et al. **J Parasitol** 1988 Feb;74(1):129-34

Antigenic relationship between Plasmodium falciparum and Babesia bovis: reactivity with antibodies to culture-derived soluble exoantigens. James MA, et al. **J Protozool** 1987 Aug;34(3):328-32

An antigenic complex in the rhoptries of Plasmodium falciparum. Bushell GR, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1988 Mar;28(2):105-12

Characterization of gp195 processed products purified from Plasmodium falciparum culture supernates. Camus D, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1987 Nov;26(1-2):21-7

An epitope recognised by inhibitory monoclonal antibodies that react with a 51 kilodalton merozoite surface antigen in Plasmodium falciparum. Epping RJ, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1988 Feb;28(1):1-10

The S-antigen of Plasmodium falciparum Palo Alto represents a new S-antigen serotype. Mattei D, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1988 Jan 15;27(2-3):171-80

Variation in the precursor to the major merozoite surface antigens of Plasmodium falciparum. Peterson MG, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1988 Jan 15;27(2-3):291-301

Isolation and partial characterisation of a 26 kilodalton antigen from Plasmodium falciparum recognised by an inhibitory monoclonal antibody. Ramasamy R, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1988 Jun;29(2-3):125-32

Monoclonal antibodies to a synthetic peptide corresponding to a repeated sequence in the Plasmodium falciparum antigen Pf155. Ruangjirachuporn W, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1988 May;29(1):19-28

Localization of Plasmodium falciparum histidine-rich protein 1 in the erythrocyte skeleton under knobs. Taylor DW, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1987 Sep;25(2):165-74

Malaria vaccines. The shape of things to come [news] Cox FE. **Nature** 1988 Jun 23;333(6175):702

Cytotoxic T cells specific for the circumsporozoite protein of Plasmodium falciparum. Kumar S, et al. **Nature** 1988 Jul 21;334(6179):258-60

Malaria. Effective vaccine for humans? Miller LH. **Nature** 1988 Mar 10;332(6160):109-10

A synthetic vaccine protects humans against challenge with asexual blood stages of Plasmodium falciparum malaria. Patarroyo ME, et al. **Nature** 1988 Mar 10;332(6160):158-61

Antibodies to Plasmodium falciparum gamete surface antigens in Papua New Guinea sera. Graves PM, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1988 Mar;10(2):209-18

Mature liver stages of cloned Plasmodium falciparum share epitopes with proteins from sporozoites and asexual blood stages. Szarfman A, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1988 May; 10(3):339-51

The biotin-streptavidin system in a two-site ELISA for the detection of plasmodial sporozoite antigen in mosquitoes. Verhave JP, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1988 Jan;10(1):17-31

Topography of epitopes on a polymorphic schizont antigen of Plasmodium falciparum determined by the binding of monoclonal antibodies in a two-site radioimmunoassay. Wilson CF, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1987 Nov;9(6):737-46

Anti-idiotypic antibodies: preparation and identification; application to the detection of antigens of Plasmodium falciparum. Zhou WS, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1987 Nov; 9(6):747-55

Identification and characterisation of proteins associated with

the rhoptry organelles of Plasmodium falciparum merozoites. Clark JT, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1987;73(5):425–34

Localisation of internal antigens of Plasmodium falciparum using monoclonal antibodies and colloidal gold. Ingram LT, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1988;74(3):208–15

Inhibitory monoclonal antibodies to soluble Plasmodium falciparum antigens. Jakobsen PH, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1987; 73(6):518–23

Isolation and characterization of the 80,000 dalton Plasmodium falciparum merozoite surface antigen. Strych W, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1987;73(5):435–41

Inhibitory, opsonic and cytotoxic activities of monoclonal antibodies against asexual erythrocytic stages of Plasmodium falciparum. Li JL, et al. **Parasitology** 1987 Oct; 95 (Pt 2):229–40

Studies on the molecular biology of Plasmodium falciparum polypeptide antigens related to the immunoprotective response. Dubois P, et al. **Parassitologia** 1985 Jan–Aug; 27(1–2):31–53

Characterization of McAbs (32, C2, D3) against P. falciparum. Li WL, et al.
Proc Chin Acad Med Sci Peking Union Med Coll 1986; 1(4):208–12

T-cell epitopes in Pf155/RESA, a major candidate for a Plasmodium falciparum malaria vaccine. Kabilan L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Aug;85(15):5659–63

Identification of two integral membrane proteins of Plasmodium falciparum. Smythe JA, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1988 Jul;85(14):5195–9

Human T-cell recognition of the circumsporozoite protein of Plasmodium falciparum: immunodominant T-cell domains map to the polymorphic regions of the molecule. Good MF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Feb; 85(4):1199–203

Immunologic modeling of a 75-kDa malarial protein with carrier-free synthetic peptides. Richman SJ, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1988 Mar;85(5):1662–6

Antigens with repeated amino acid sequences from the asexual blood stages of Plasmodium falciparum. Anders RF, et al. **Prog Allergy** 1988;41:148–72 (94 ref.)

Sporozoite immunity and vaccine development. Hockmeyer WT, et al. **Prog Allergy** 1988;41:1–14 (55 ref.)

The precursor to major merozoite surface antigens: structure and role in immunity. Holder AA. **Prog Allergy** 1988; 41:72–97 (75 ref.)

Antigenic diversity in Plasmodium falciparum. McCutchan TF, et al. **Prog Allergy** 1988;41:173–92 (56 ref.)

T cell functions in Plasmodium falciparum and other malarias. Troye-Blomberg M, et al. **Prog Allergy** 1988; 41:253–87 (167 ref.)

Cell-mediated immunity to Plasmodium falciparum infection: evidence against the involvement of cytotoxic lymphocytes. Theander TG, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1988 Jul;28(1):105–11

Aldolase activity of a Plasmodium falciparum protein with protective properties. Certa U, et al. **Science** 1988 May 20;240(4855):1036–8

Epitopes recognized by human T cells map within the conserved part of the GP190 of P. falciparum. Crisanti A, et al. **Science** 1988 Jun 3;240(4857):1324–6

Human monoclonal anti-Plasmodium falciparum antibodies produced by stable EBV-transformed lymphocytes from patients with falciparum malaria. Khusmith S, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1987 Mar; 18(1):24–32

Immunoprecipitating antibodies against blood stage antigens of Plasmodium falciparum in cerebral and non-cerebral malaria patients. Thammapalerd N, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1987 Jun; 18(2):171–8

Malaria vaccines: immunogen selection and epitope mapping. Perlmann P, et al. **Vaccine** 1988 Apr;6(2):183–7 (44 ref.)

[Establishment of a heterologous hybridoma cell line secreting a unique type of monoclonal antibodies against malaria] Li JL. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Dec; 67(12):675 **(Chi)**

[ELISA detection of the malaria antibody: related problems] Yan ZZ. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Jun;8(3):174–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Indirect fluorescent antibody test with 2 different antigens in a repeated cross-sectional survey of malaria] Huang WZ, et al.
Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih 1987;5(2):118–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Identification of protective activity of monoclonal antibodies against Plasmodium falciparum] Li JL, et al.
Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih 1987;5(4):244–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A study of monoclonal antibody ELISA test to detect malaria parasite antigens] Yang CX, et al.
Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih 1987;5(4):248–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Features of mimicry in Plasmodium falciparum] Bayard P, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1987;62(3):276–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of rapid diagnosis of Plasmodium falciparum using indirect monoclonal immunofluorescence] Deletoille P, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1987;80(3 Pt 2):569–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The ELISA technic in the screening of mosquitoes infected with Plasmodium falciparum] Boudin C, et al.
Bull WHO 1988;66(1):87–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New prospects for the epidemiologic and immunologic study of malaria by the Western blotting technic] Thelu J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1988;306(1):11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preliminary results in malaria control by a sporozoite vaccine] Wagner WH. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Dec; 37(12):1417 **(Ger)**

[Advances in the development of a malaria vaccine] Pink JR, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Dec 4; 112(49):1910–4 **(Ger)**

[Can malaria be eradicated by vaccination?] Stürchler D.
Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1987 Sep 1;76(36):975–80 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

High salt lysates: a simple method to store blood samples without refrigeration for subsequent use with DNA probes. Zolg JW, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Jul;39(1):33–40

Community-based malaria control in Saradidi, Kenya: description of the programme and impact on parasitaemia rates and antimalarial antibodies. Spencer HC, et al.
Ann Trop Med Parasitol 1987 Apr;81 Suppl 1:13–23

Thiazole orange: a new dye for Plasmodium species analysis. Makler MT, et al. **Cytometry** 1987 Nov;8(6):568–70

Detection and quantification of Plasmodium falciparum and P. vivax infections in Thai-Kampuchean Anopheles (Diptera: Culicidae) by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Baker EZ, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1987 Sep; 24(5):536–41

High rate of Plasmodium vivax relapse following treatment of falciparum malaria in Thailand. Looareesuwan S, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Nov 7;2(8567):1052–5

Vivax relapse after falciparum malaria [letter] Makler MT. **Lancet** 1988 Feb 6;1(8580):308

Field observations on the use of anti-sporozoite monoclonal antibodies for determination of infection rates in malaria vectors. Esposito F, et al. **Parassitologia** 1986 Apr; 28(1):69–77

Double malarial infections [letter] Markus MB.
S Afr Med J 1988 Jun 18;73(12):734

Some observations on sympatric populations of the malaria vectors Anopheles leucosphyrus and Anopheles balabacensis in a village-forest setting in South Kalimantan. Harbach RE, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1987 Jun; 18(2):241–7

Investigation of malaria sporozoites by immunoradiometric assay. Kasemsuth R, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1988 Mar; 19(1):79–85

Development of immunoradiometric assay for detection of Plasmodium falciparum antigen in blood using monoclonal antibody. Khusmith S.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1988 Mar; 19(1):21–6

Malaria and urbanization in central Africa: the example of Brazzaville. Part IV. Parasitological and serological surveys in urban and surrounding rural areas. Trape JF. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987;81 Suppl 2:26–33

METABOLISM

Formation of the circumsporozoite protein of Plasmodium falciparum in Anopheles stephensi. Boulanger N, et al.
Acta Trop (Basel) 1988 Mar;45(1):55–65

X-ray microanalysis of Plasmodium falciparum and infected red blood cells: effects of qinghaosu and chloroquine on potassium, sodium, and phosphorus composition. Lee P, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Aug;39(2):157–65

Viruslike particles containing knob-associated histidine-rich protein are secreted into the culture medium of Plasmodium falciparum in vitro cultures. Lenstra R, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1988 Mar 15;151(2):749–57

Intravacuolar proteolysis in Plasmodium falciparum digestive vacuoles is similar to intralysosomal proteolysis in mammalian cells. Choi I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Nov 6;926(2):170–6

The use of enzymopathic human red cells in the study of malarial parasite glucose metabolism. Roth E Jr, et al.
Blood 1988 May;71(5):1408–13

Inability to detect transferrin receptors on P. falciparum parasitized red cells. Pollack S, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1988 Jan;68(1):125–9

Stage-dependent processing and localization of a Plasmodium falciparum protein of 130,000 molecular weight. Perkins M. **Exp Parasitol** 1988 Feb;65(1):61–8

Secretion of Plasmodium falciparum rhoptry protein into the plasma membrane of host erythrocytes. Sam-Yellowe TY, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 May;106(5):1507–13

Plasmodium falciparum sequestration: OKM5 antigen (CD36) mediates cytoadherence of parasitized erythrocytes to a myelomonocytic cell line. Ockenhouse CF, et al.
J Infect Dis 1988 Mar;157(3):584–8

Vital staining of Plasmodium falciparum with cationic fluorescent rhodamine dyes. Kato M, et al. **J Parasitol** 1987 Oct;73(5):1058–9

Plasmodium falciparum glycolipid synthesis: constant and variant molecules of isolates and of strains with differing knob and cytoadherence phenotype. Sherwood JA, et al.
J Protozool 1988 Feb;35(1):169–72

Synthesis of a somatostatin-like peptide by Plasmodium falciparum. Pan JX, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1987 Aug; 25(1):107–11

Erythrocyte receptor recognition varies in Plasmodium falciparum isolates. Perkins ME, et al.
Mol Biochem Parasitol 1988 Jan 1;27(1):23–34

DNA synthesis in gametocytes of Plasmodium falciparum. Janse CJ, et al. **Parasitology** 1988 Feb;96 (Pt 1):1–7

Efflux of chloroquine from Plasmodium falciparum: mechanism of chloroquine resistance. Krogstad DJ, et al. **Science** 1987 Nov 27;238(4831):1283–5

[Effects of cycloleucine on the growth and metabolism of malaria parasites] Chang HL, et al.
Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih 1987;5(2):110–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PATHOGENICITY

Refractoriness of Callithrix penicillata red blood cells to Plasmodium falciparum in vivo and in vitro. Rocha EM, et al. **J Parasitol** 1988 Jun;74(3):514–5

PHYSIOLOGY

Impaired parasite growth and increased susceptibility to phagocytosis of Plasmodium falciparum infected alpha-thalassemia or hemoglobin Constant Spring red blood cells. Yuthavong Y, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 Apr;89(4):521–5

Adaptation of the Panama II strain of Plasmodium falciparum to Panamanian owl monkeys. Rossan RN, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 1987 Sep;37(2):235–40

Molecular and cellular biology of malaria. Braun R.
Bioessays 1988 Jun;8(6):194–9 (29 ref.)

New permeability pathways induced by the malarial parasite in the membrane of its host erythrocyte: potential routes for targeting of drugs into infected cells. Ginsburg H, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1987 Jun;7(6):455–63 (53 ref.)

Abnormal membrane phospholipid organization in Plasmodium falciparum-infected human erythrocytes. Joshi P, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1988 Feb;68(2):255–9

Plasmodium falciparum: inhibition/reversal of cytoadherence of Thai isolates to melanoma cells by local immune sera. Singh B, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1988 Apr;72(1):145–50

Ultrastructural localization of erythrocyte cytoskeletal and integral membrane proteins in Plasmodium falciparum-infected erythrocytes. Atkinson CT, et al.
Eur J Cell Biol 1988 Feb;45(2):192–9

Role of calmodulin in Plasmodium falciparum: implications for erythrocyte invasion by the merozoite. Matsumoto Y, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1987 Dec;45(1):36–43

Plasmodium falciparum: the behavior of clinical isolates in an in vitro model of infected red blood cell sequestration. Marsh K, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1988 Apr;65(2):202–8

Plasmodium falciparum: ingested anti-sporozoite antibodies affect sporogony in Anopheles stephensi mosquitoes. Vaughan JA, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1988 Aug;66(2):171–82

Stage-specific alteration of nucleoside membrane permeability and nitrobenzylthioinosine insensitivity in Plasmodium falciparum infected erythrocytes. Gero AM, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1988 Jan 15;27(2–3):159–70

Evolution: sex among the parasites [news] Harvey PH, et al. **Nature** 1987 Nov 26–Dec 2;330(6146):317–8

A vaccine candidate from the sexual stage of human malaria that contains EGF-like domains. Kaslow DC, et al.
Nature 1988 May 5;333(6168):74–6

Ultrastructural studies on the interaction of Plasmodium falciparum ookinetes with the midgut epithelium of Anopheles stephensi mosquitoes. Meis JF, et al.
Parasitol Res 1987;73(6):500–6

The role of lipids in Plasmodium falciparum invasion of erythrocytes: a coordinated biochemical and microscopic analysis. Mikkelsen RB, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1988 Aug;85(16):5956–60

Transmission blockade of Plasmodium falciparum: its variability with gametocyte numbers and concentration of antibody. Ponnudurai T, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1987;81(3):491–3

[The receptor role of glycophorin A during the invasion of human erythrocytes by Plasmodium falciparum] Zhang SM, et al.
Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih 1988;6(1):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Exclusion of red cell membrane cytoskeleton from the parasitophorous vacuole membrane of the internalised malaria parasite. Dluzewski AR, et al.
Cell Biol Int Rep 1988 Feb;12(2):149

Scanning electron microscopic observations on late sporogonic stages of development of Plasmodium falciparum. Chen PH, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1987 Jul; 100(7):561–4

The parasitophorous vacuole membrane of Plasmodium falciparum: demonstration of vesicle formation using an immunoprobe. Kara UA, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1988 Apr; 46(1):9–17

Immunogold localization of circumsporozoite protein of the malaria parasite Plasmodium falciparum during sporogony in Anopheles stephensi midguts. Posthuma G, et al.
Eur J Cell Biol 1988 Apr;46(1):18–24

Plasmodium falciparum: freeze-fracture of the gametocyte pellicular complex. Meszoely CA, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1987 Dec;64(3):300–9

Ultrastructural localization of Plasmodium falciparum

circumsporozoite protein in newly invaded hepatoma cells. Aley SB, et al. **J Parasitol** 1987 Dec;73(6):1241–5

PLASMODIUM GALLINACEUM see under **PLASMODIUM**

PLASMODIUM INFECTIONS see **MALARIA**

PLASMODIUM MALARIAE

ANALYSIS

Plasmodium malariae: distribution of circumsporozoite protein in midgut oocysts and salivary gland sporozoites. Nagasawa H, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1988 Jun;66(1):27–34

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies to the ring-infected erythrocyte surface antigen of Plasmodium falciparum elicited by infection with Plasmodium malariae. Sulzer AJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Apr;56(4):729–33

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Monoclonal antibody-based enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for detection of Plasmodium malariae sporozoites in mosquitoes. Collins FH, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Mar;38(2):283–8

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of the erythrocytic stages of Plasmodium malariae. Atkinson CT, et al. **J Protozool** 1987 Aug; 34(3):267–74

PLASMODIUM VIVAX

GENETICS

Detection of Plasmodium vivax in human blood using synthetic DNA probe. Roy KB, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1987 Jun;24(1):65–9

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Plasmodium vivax: in vitro growth and reinvasion in red blood cells of Aotus nancymai. Mons B, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1988 Aug;66(2):183–8

Studies on the development of Plasmodium vivax in Anopheles subpictus. Nanda N, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1987 Dec;24(2):135–42

Erythrocytic schizogony and invasion of Plasmodium vivax in vitro. Mons B, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1988 Apr; 18(3):307–11

Chesson strain Plasmodium vivax in Saimiri sciureus boliviensis monkeys. Collins WE, et al. **J Parasitol** 1987 Oct;73(5):929–34

IMMUNOLOGY

Diversity of Plasmodium vivax-induced antigens on the surface of infected human erythrocytes. Mendis KN, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Jan;38(1):42–6

Monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies both block and enhance transmission of human Plasmodium vivax malaria. Peiris JS, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Jul;39(1):26–32

The efficiency of sporozoite transmission in the human malarias, Plasmodium falciparum and P. vivax. Burkot TR, et al. **Bull WHO** 1987;65(3):375–80

Genetic restriction of the murine humoral response to a recombinant Plasmodium vivax circumsporozoite protein. Nardin EH, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1988 Jul;18(7):1119–22

Induction of sporozoite-specific memory cells in mice immunized with a recombinant Plasmodium vivax circumsporozoite protein. Nardin EH, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Dec;17(12):1763–7

Plasmodium vivax: exoerythrocytic schizonts recognized by monoclonal antibodies against blood-stage schizonts. Aley SB, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1987 Oct;64(2):188–94

Specific IgM and IgG antimalarial antibody responses in paired samples from malaria patients. Gopal K, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1987 Dec;24(2):125–9

Boosting of transmission-blocking immunity during natural Plasmodium vivax infections in humans depends upon frequent reinfection. Ranawaka MB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Jul;56(7):1820–4

Demonstration of antigenic polymorphism in Plasmodium vivax malaria with a panel of 30 monoclonal antibodies. Udagama PV, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Nov;55(11):2604–11

Value of immunofluorescent assay (IFA) in serodiagnosis of malaria. Ahmed L, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1987 Dec; 17(2):619–23

Degradation of plasmodial antigens by human neutrophil elastase. Janoff A, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Aug 15; 141(4):1332–40

[Detection of antibodies to vivax-malaria by ELISA using in vitro cultured erythrocytic Plasmodium cynomolgi as antigen] Wang XZ, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1988;6(1):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Monoclonal antibodies against erythrocytic stages of Plasmodium vivax: Ig isotype determination and analysis of species and stage-specific immunofluorescein reactions] Hu AQ, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Sep;18(3):195–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Detection and quantification of Plasmodium falciparum and P. vivax infections in Thai-Kampuchean Anopheles (Diptera: Culicidae) by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Baker EZ, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1987 Sep; 24(5):536–41

High rate of Plasmodium vivax relapse following treatment of falciparum malaria in Thailand. Looareesuwan S, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Nov 7;2(8567):1052–5

Vivax relapse after falciparum malaria [letter] Makler MT. **Lancet** 1988 Feb 6;1(8580):308

Double malarial infections [letter] Markus MB. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Jun 18;73(12):734

Some observations on sympatric populations of the malaria vectors Anopheles leucosphyrus and Anopheles balabacensis in a village-forest setting in South Kalimantan. Harbach RE, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1987 Jun; 18(2):241–7

Investigation of malaria sporozoites by immunoradiometric assay. Kasemsuth R, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1988 Mar; 19(1):79–85

Plasmodium vivax: isolation of mature asexual stages and gametocytes from infected human blood by colloidal silica (Percoll) gradient centrifugation. Ihalamulla RL, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987;81(1):25–8

The haematocrit centrifuge smear technique for the detection of mammalian Plasmodium. Woo PT, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987;81(5):727–8

Plasmodium vivax malaria from Mexico—a problem in the United States. Brillman J. **West J Med** 1987 Oct; 147(4):469–73 (24 ref.)

PATHOGENICITY

[A preliminary study on the infectivity of different geographic strains of Plasmodium vivax to Anopheles sinensis] Xu ZG, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1987;5(3):161–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Development of Plasmodium vivax in Anopheles superpictus under experimental conditions. Kasap H, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Sep;37(2):241–5

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Scanning electron microscopic study on the late stage of sporogony of Plasmodium vivax] Zheng XA, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1987;5(4):251–2, 13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PLASMODIUM YOELII

DRUG EFFECTS

The chemotherapy of rodent malaria XLI. Causal prophylaxis. Part V. Effect of mefloquine on exoerythrocytic schizogony in Plasmodium yoelii yoelii. Boulard Y, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1986 Dec; 80(6):577–80

GENETICS

Immunoregulation in murine malaria. Susceptibility of inbred mice to infection with Plasmodium yoelii depends on the dynamic interplay of host and parasite genes. Sayles PC, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jul 1;141(1):241–8

Variation among circumsporozoite protein genes from rodent malarias. de la Cruz VF, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1988 Feb;28(1):31–8

The 3' portion of the gene for a Plasmodium yoelii merozoite surface antigen encodes the epitope recognized by a protective monoclonal antibody. Burns JM Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Jan;85(2):602–6

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Effects of cyclophosphamide on the development of exo-erythrocytic forms of Plasmodium yoelii in rats] Wang XX, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1987;5(3):180–3, 9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Elucidation of the receptors in macrophage and Plasmodium yoelii interactions. Jain S, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1987 May; 16(3):179–87

Immunization of mice against blood-stage Plasmodium yoelii malaria with isoelectrically focused antigens and correlation of immunity with T-cell priming in vivo. De Souza JB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Jan;56(1):88–91

An immunogenic antigen of murine Plasmodium yoelii 17X associates with class I MHC glycoproteins. Mogil RJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jul 1;141(1):258–64

A rapid method for screening antibodies to Plasmodium yoelii liver stages by immunofluorescence. Sedegah M, et al. **J Parasitol** 1987 Dec;73(6):1268–70

Inbred mice infected with Plasmodium yoelii differ in their antimalarial immunoglobulin isotype response. Taylor DW, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1988 Jan;10(1):33–46

[A study of monoclonal antibody ELISA test to detect malaria parasite antigens] Yang CX, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1987;5(4):248–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[Inhibition of the infectivity of Plasmodium gametocytes by the serum of the parasite host. Perfecting an experimental model] Bastien P, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1987; 62(3):195–208 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PLASMOSOME see **CELL NUCLEOLUS**

PLASTER CASTS see **CASTS, SURGICAL**

PLASTER OF PARIS see **CALCIUM SULFATE**

PLASTICITY, NEURONAL see **NEURONAL PLASTICITY**

PLASTICIZERS

Peritoneal sclerosis. Role of plasticizers. Fracasso A, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1987 Jul-Sep;33(3):676–82

[Effect of film formers and plasticizers on the stability of resistance and disintegration behavior. 4. Pharmaceutical-technological and analytical studies of gastric juice-resistant commercial preparations] Thoma K, et al. **Pharmazie** 1987 Dec;42(12):837–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electron microscopy study of the surface structure of alabaster gypsum before and after the addition of 5% superplasticizer] Starčević L. **Med Pregl** 1987; 40(1-2):79–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Local skin reaction caused by the plastic catheter tubing of the continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion system. Nguyen TV, et al. **Cutis** 1988 May;41(5):355–6

Survival of red cells stored for 21 and 35 days in a non-di-(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate plastic container. Myhre BA, et al. **Vox Sang** 1987;53(4):199–202

ANALYSIS

Plasticizers as contaminants in commercial ethanol. Goldstein DB, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1987 Dec;11(6):521–4

Plasticizers in pacifiers: direct determination by FAB-MS. Lay JO Jr, et al. **Anal Chem** 1987 Nov 15; 59(22):1323A–1325A

Migration from plasticized films into foods. 3. Migration of phthalate, sebacate, citrate and phosphate esters from films used for retail food packaging. Castle L, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1988 Jan-Mar;5(1):9–20

Gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric determination of adipate-based polymeric plasticizers in foods. Castle L, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1988 Mar-Apr;71(2):394–6

[Spectral and galenic study of the interaction between the active principle and coating film: the influence of technology and the role of the plasticizer] Benhalima N, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1988 Mar-Apr;43(2):69–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Retention, localization and staining of lipids in tissues embedded in water-miscible methacrylates: using the solubility parameter to analyse the influences of resins, plasticizers, and other reagents. Gerrits PO, et al. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 1987;25(1):29–40

Effects of plasticizers and plastic bags on granulocyte function during storage. Miyamoto M, et al. **Vox Sang** 1987; 53(1):19–22

TOXICITY

Toxicological quandary of the use of bis (2-diethylhexyl) phthalate (DEHP) as a plasticizer for blood bags. Myhre BA. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1988 Mar-Apr;18(2):131–40 (45 ref.)

Teratogenic potential of triphenyl phosphate in Sprague-Dawley (Spartan) rats. Welsh JJ, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1987 Sep;3(3):357–69

The effect of mono-(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate and other phthalate esters on lactate production by Sertoli cells in vitro. Moss EJ, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1988 Jan;40(1):77–84

Alterations in the thyroids of rats treated for long periods with di-(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate or with hypolipidaemic agents. Price SC, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1988 Jan;40(1):37–46

Testicular toxicity induced by single dosing of di- and mono-(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate in the rat. Teirlynck O, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1988 Jan;40(1):85–91

PLASTICS

Delivery outcome among women employed in the plastics industry in Sweden and Norway. Ahlborg G Jr, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1987;12(5):507–17

Pyloric exclusion. Suture material of choice. DeSantis M, et al. **Am Surg** 1987 Dec;53(12):711–4

Yellow staining of skin among plastics workers [letter] Cohen SR, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Jan;124(1):19–20

Method of formation of artificial organ components using a plastic dispenser system manipulated by a robot. Togawa T, et al. **Artif Organs** 1988 Feb;12(1):83–5

Minimum heparin release rate for nonthrombogenicity. Lin JY, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1987 Jul–Sep;33(3):602–5

A polymeric controlled drug delivery device for peptides based on a surface desorption/diffusion mechanism. Boer GJ, et al. **Biomaterials** 1987 Jul;8(4):265–74

Carbon fibre reinforced epoxy implants for bridging large osteoperiosteal gaps. Prakash R, et al. **Biomaterials** 1988 Mar;9(2):198–202

Polydioxanone or polypropylene for closure of midline abdominal incisions: a prospective comparative clinical trial. Krukowski ZH, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Sep;74(9):828–30

Plastic material from a syringe causing fatal bowel necrosis in a neonate. Cant AJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Apr 2;296(6627):968–9

Medical plastics and insulin–pump treatment [letter] Sartorius EA. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Apr;11(4):370–1

The single–layer continuous polypropylene colon anastomosis. A prospective assessment using water–soluble contrast enemas. Skakun GB, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Mar;31(3):163–8

Immunohistochemical demonstration of various antigens in tissues embedded in plastic. Colbatzky F, et al. **Histochem J** 1987 Oct–Nov;19(10–11):589–93

The development and evaluation of thromboresistant plastic prostheses. Di Ferrante N. **J Assoc Adv Med Instrum** 1969 Mar;3(2):94–7

Immobilization of enzymes on polypropylene bead surfaces by anhydrous ammonia gaseous plasma technique. Sipehia R, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1988 May;22(5):417–22

Short–term cell–attachment rates: a surface–sensitive test of cell–substrate compatibility. Voger EA, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1987 Oct;21(10):1197–211

Complications following traumatic incidents with STA–peg procedures. Kuwada GT, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1988 May–Jun; 27(3):236–9

Capping the wire. Peled IJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Nov;12(6):1124

Analysis of the B lymphocyte repertoire by polyclonal activation. Hindrance by clones yielding antibodies which bind promiscuously to plastic. Conger JD, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Feb 10;106(2):181–9

The thermoplastic splint (a simple effective alternative to plaster of Paris in the fixation of nasal fractures). Morgan DW, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Aug;102(8):724

The plastic cap—an improved technique for impression taking. Fitzig S, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1988 Jan;15(1):49–54

Polypropylene suture stresses after closure of longitudinal arteriotomy. Dobrin PB. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Mar;7(3):423–8

Plastic devices: new fields for old microbes [letter] Elliott TS. **Lancet** 1988 Feb 13;1(8581):365–6

Plastic–coated guide wire for hepatic arteriography. Takayasu K, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Feb;166(2):545–6

Plastic material used to optimize radiotherapy of head and neck tumors and the mammary carcinoma. Niewald M, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1988 Jan;11(1):55–63

Retention and variability of hydrogen (H2) samples stored in plastic syringes. Rumessen JJ, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1987 Oct;47(6):627–9

[Evaluation of the immune status of pupils of the Secondary Vocational–Technical School of Rubber and Plastics] Stolnovska M, et al. **Probl Khig** 1987;12:162–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Request for authorization of the ionizing treatment of a film made of plastic material, with the aim of obtaining several unusual functional properties] Moreau R. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1987 Jun;171(6):755–6 **(Fre)**

[Migration test of formaldehyde from plastic cups and the detection limit of the test] Inoue T, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1987;(105):101–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Influence of the syringe materials on arterial blood gas measurements] Toda H, et al. **Masui** 1987 May;36(5):694–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Stereotaxic radiotherapy instrument applicable to X–ray CT and MRI. 1. Effect of the material on the X–ray CT and MRI image] Makino N, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 May 25; 47(5):754–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the adsorption and desorption of an I–125 labeled microsomal fraction of the thyroid gland on plastic materials] Łącka K, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1987;38(4):301–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Physiological and hygienic evaluation of the working conditions for equipment operators in magnetic tape manufacture] Amirov NKh, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Oct; (10):79 **(Rus)**

[Assessment of the suitability of protective boxes made of organic glass for the long–term maintenance of experimental animals] Vazhnik AV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 May;(5):49 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Organic pigments in plastics can cause allergic contact dermatitis. Jolanki R, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1987;134:95–7

Spontaneous abortion in women employed in plastics manufacture. McDonald AD, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1988; 14(1):9–14

Synovial reaction associated with disruption of polypropylene braid–augmented intraarticular anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction. A case report. Roth JH, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1988 May–Jun;16(3):301–5

Plastic material from syringes causing death [letter] Backhouse CM. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jun 11; 296(6637):1672

Evaluation of excess colorectal cancer incidence among workers involved in the manufacture of polypropylene. Acquavella JF, et al. **J Occup Med** 1988 May;30(5):438–42

Preparation of leukocyte–poor platelet concentrates from buffy coats. II. Lack of effect on storage of different plastics. Pietersz RN, et al. **Vox Sang** 1987;53(4):208–13

[Degradation products and health status in the thermal manufacture of plastics] Madsen JB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Aug 15;150(33):1968–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Plastic welding. Irritation and allergy] Rasmussen K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Aug 15;150(33):1972–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Effects of intraocular lens materials on complement activation and macrophage function] Kiyosawa T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Apr;92(4):603–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prevalence of occupational allergic contact dermatitis in workers exposed to plastic substances] Cvetanov V, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1986 Dec;37(4):453–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

ANALYSIS

Migration from plasticized films into foods. 1. Migration of di–(2–ethylhexyl)adipate from PVC films during home–use and microwave cooking. Startin JR, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1987 Oct–Dec;4(4):385–98

Migration from food contact plastics. Part I. Establishment and aims of the PIRA project. Tice PA, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1987 Jul–Sep;4(3):267–76

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Plastic–embedded endoscopic biopsies. Diagnostic advantages. Ferrell LD, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1988 Jul; 12(7):547–53

PHARMACOLOGY

[Effect of the method of plastics polymerization on the roughness of the inner surface of plate dentures] Razumenko GP, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Jul–Aug; 66(4):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Some electrical and fabrication properties of virgin and recycled A–150 tissue–equivalent plastic. Waker AJ. **Phys Med Biol** 1988 Jan;33(1):157–64

Development and testing of thermoplastic structural components for modular prostheses. Coombes AG, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1988 Apr;12(1):19–40

[Experimental study of small caliber heparinized vascular graft application to aorta–coronary bypass grafting] Nojiri C, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jul; 35(7):984–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Modified acetylcellulose etrols for molded frames of corrective eyeglasses] Zubiuk VN, et al. **Med Tekh** 1987 Nov–Dec;(6):18–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Anterior cruciate ligament (ACL) repair by augmentation with the polypropylene braid (Kennedy LAD). Biocompatibility, technique, early clinical results. Bernett P, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1987;53(3):356–9

TOXICITY

[Hygienic establishment of maximum permissible concentrations of surface–active agents of the propylene trimer–based neonol group in reservoir water] Bondarenko LA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Mar;(3):68–9 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic regulation of the use of polyolefin–class polymeric materials in branches of the agribusiness complex] Braun DD. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Aug;(8):50–4 (24 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Hygienic substantiation of the possibility of using norplasts based on polyolefins in food outlets of an agribusiness complex] Braun DD, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 May;(5):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PLASTOCYANIN see under **PLANT PROTEINS**

PLASTOQUINONE see under **QUINONES**

PLATANNA see **XENOPUS LAEVIS**

PLATELET ACTIVATING FACTOR

Bleeding time and PAF–acether–induced platelet aggregation in atopy. Szczeklik A, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1987; 21:145–50

Pharmacological evidence for a role of lipoxygenase products in platelet–activating factor (PAF)–induced hyperalgesia. Dallob A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Oct 1; 36(19):3201–4

Inflammatory responses to intradermal injection of platelet activating factor, histamine and prostaglandin E2 in healthy volunteers: a double blind investigation. Sciberras DG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Dec;24(6):753–61

Gastric mucosal damage induced by local intra–arterial administration of Paf in the rat. Esplugues JV, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Jan;93(1):222–8

Platelet–activating factor (PAF–acether) and microcirculation: effect of Lyso–PAF and PAF–antagonists. Lagente V, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1987;20(5):595–7

Asymmetric synthesis of (+)– and (–)–batyl alcohol, a key synthetic intermediate for platelet–activating factor, by using biocatalysts. Suemune H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Aug;35(8):3112–8

Role of adrenal steroids in the recovery from platelet activating factor challenge. Myers AK, et al. **Circ Shock** 1987;23(2):143–50

Role of leukotrienes in acute gastric lesions induced by ethanol, taurocholate, aspirin, platelet–activating factor and stress in rats. Konturek SJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Jul; 33(7):806–13

Gastrointestinal damage induced by platelet–activating factor. Inhibition by the corticoid, dexamethasone. Wallace JL, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Feb;33(2):225–32

Cobra venom factor, an activator of the complement system, enhances the bowel necrosis induced by platelet–activating factor. Llausas–Magana E, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1988 Jan–Feb;15(1):31–7

Ischemic bowel necrosis induced by platelet–activating factor: an experimental model. Hsueh W, et al. **Methods Achiev Exp Pathol** 1988;13:208–39 (112 ref.)

Biologically active ether lipids. **Prog Biochem Pharmacol** 1988;22:1–196

Effect of PAF–acether in non–human primates. Arnoux B, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;263:81–90

[Phosphoinositide metabolism and platelet activation] Chen DC. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1987 Oct;18(4):309–11 (20 ref.) **(Chi)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Ketotifen inhibits the cutaneous but not the airway responses to platelet–activating factor in man. Chung KF, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 Jun;81(6):1192–8

Intravenous platelet activating factor does not affect lung epithelial permeability. Bloom JW, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1987 Dec;58(3):405–8

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effects of altered prostanoid and lyso–PAF synthesis by marine oil diets on blood pressure of salt loaded spontaneously hypertensive rats. Codde JP, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1987;22:101–9

Vasodepressor lipid of the renomedullary interstitial cells of the renal papilla is a prohormone activated by the liver. Muirhead EE. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1987;22:73–84

1–O–hexadec–1'–enyl–2–acetyl–sn–glycero–3–phosphocholine and its biological activity. Nakayama R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Mar 30; 151(3):1256–61

Platelet–activating factor (PAF–acether) and microcirculation: effect of Lyso–PAF and PAF–antagonists. Lagente V, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1987;20(5):595–7

Preformed PAF–acether and lyso PAF–acether are bound to blood lipoproteins. Benveniste J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jan 4;226(2):371–6

Actions of platelet activating factor (PAF) homologues and their combinations on neutrophil chemokinesis and cutaneous inflammatory responses in man. Archer CB, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Jul;91(1):82–5

Antitumor activity of synthetic alkylphospholipids with or without PAF activity. Kudo I, et al. **Lipids** 1987 Nov; 22(11):862–7

Effect of synthetic phospholipids on platelet aggregation and serotonin release. Söling U, et al. **Lipids** 1987 Nov; 22(11):868–70

Proaggregatory and inhibitory effects of 2–O–ethyl analogues of platelet–activating factor (PAF) on human and rabbit platelets. Hofmann B, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Feb 15; 49(4):415–23

ANALYSIS

Identification and quantitation of PAF from psoriatic scales. Ramesha CS, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Aug;21(3–4):382–3

Kinetics of the formation of thrombin–thrombospondin complexes: involvement of a 77–kDa intermediate. Browne PC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Sep;265(2):534–8

The accumulation of platelet activating factor in the injured cornea may be interrelated with the synthesis of lipoxygenase products. Bazan HE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Dec 31;149(3):915–20

Increased levels of platelet–activating factor (1–O–alkyl–2–acetylglycerophosphocholine) in blood after reversal of renal clip hypertension in the rat. McGowan HM, et al. **Clin Sci** 1988 Apr;74(4):393–6

Platelet–activating factor in the inflammatory exudate in the anaphylactic phase of allergic inflammation in rats. Watanabe M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987; 84(4):396–403

Characterization and quantification of PAF–acether (platelet–activating factor) as a heptafluorobutyrate derivative of 1–O–alkyl–2–acetyl–sn–glycerol by capillary column gas chromatography with electron–capture

detection. Bossant MJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Dec 25; 423:23–31

Plasminogen activator inhibitor is associated with the extracellular matrix of cultured bovine smooth muscle cells. Knudsen BS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Oct;80(4):1082–9

Release of PAF-acether and precursors during allergic cutaneous reactions [letter] Michel L, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Aug 13;2(8607):404

PAF receptors. Parnham MJ. **Prog Biochem Pharmacol** 1988; 22:17–24 (31 ref.)

Detection of platelet-activating factor in exudates of rats with phorbol myristate acetate-induced pleurisy. Hayashi M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Nov 1;48(3):299–310

[A simple measurement of plasma platelet-activating factor (PAF) acetylhydrolase, normal level of activity, and distribution among lipoprotein fractions] Kawamura Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Oct;35(10):1149–53 **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Atropine is an inhibitor of the chemiluminescence induced by platelet-activating factor in human neutrophils. Sipka S, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Hung** 1987;22(4):403–7

Anti-anaphylactic properties of BN 52021: a potent platelet activating factor antagonist. Braquet P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;215:215–35 (101 ref.)

Suppression of bronchial response to platelet activating factor following taurine administration. Kurachi M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;217:189–98

Effect of ginkgolide PAF-acether antagonists on arterial thrombosis. Bourgain RH, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987; 17B:815–7

Platelet-activating factor: a potential mediator of shock. Braquet P, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987; 17B:822–7 (49 ref.)

Interference of the PAF-acether antagonist BN 52021 with anaphylaxis in the guinea pig. Desquand S, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987; 17B:818–21

Pharmacologic modulation of PAF-induced mortality in mice. Carlson RP, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Aug; 21(3–4):379–81

Effects of BN 52063 on PAF-acether induced weal and flare in man. Guinot P, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1987; 21:239–43

Effects of the PAF-antagonist CV-3988 on PAF-induced changes in mucus secretion and in respiratory and circulatory variables in ferrets. Lang M, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1987;21:245–52

Effect of the PAF-antagonist SRI 63-441 on the allergic reaction in awake dogs with natural asthma. Stenzel H, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1987;21:253–60

Role of platelet-activating factor in primary hemostasis. Livio M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jun;254(6 Pt 2):H1218–23

Prolongation of pig-to-dog renal xenograft survival by modification of the inflammatory mediator response. Makowka L, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Oct;206(4):482–95

A preferential inhibition by Zn2+ on platelet activating factor- and thrombin-induced serotonin secretion from washed rabbit platelets. Huo YN, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Feb 1;260(2):841–6

Prostaglandin-independent inhibition of ocular vascular permeability by a platelet-activating factor antagonist. Rubin RM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Aug; 106(8):1116–20

Inhibition by BN 52021 (ginkgolide B) of the binding of [3H]-platelet-activating factor to human neutrophil granulocytes. Földes-Filep E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Nov 13;148(3):1412–7

The diacylglycerol kinase inhibitor R59022 potentiates superoxide production but not secretion induced by fMet-Leu-Phe: effects of leupeptin and the protein kinase C inhibitor H-7. Gomez-Cambronero J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Oct 14;148(1):38–46

Effects of a platelet activating factor antagonist (BN 52021) on free fatty acids, diacylglycerols, polyphosphoinositides and blood flow in the gerbil brain: inhibition of ischemia-reperfusion induced cerebral injury. Panetta T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Dec 16; 149(2):580–7

(+/-)-trans-2-(3-Methoxy-5-methylsulfonyl-4-propoxyphenyl)-5-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)tetrahydrofuran (L-659,989), a novel, potent PAF receptor antagonist. Ponpipom MM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Feb 15;150(3):1213–20

A platelet-activating factor antagonist inhibits interleukin 1-induced inflammation. Rubin RM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jul 15;154(1):429–36

Differential effect of platelet-activating factor (PAF) receptor antagonists on peptide and PAF-stimulated prostaglandin release in unilateral ureteral obstruction. Weisman SM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Aug 1; 37(15):2927–32

Effectiveness and tolerability of CV-3988, a selective PAF antagonist, after intravenous administration to man. Arnout J, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Apr;25(4):445–51

Effect of BN 52021, a platelet activating factor antagonist, on experimental murine contact dermatitis. Csatò M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Apr;118(4):475–9

Protection of platelet-activating factor-induced acute renal failure by BN 52021. Pirotzky E, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1988 Apr;69(2):291–9

Catecholamines released from the adrenal medulla exert a compensatory, protective effect at beta 2-adrenoceptors against Paf-induced death in mice. Criscuoli M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Jan;93(1):132–8

Effect of a Paf antagonist, WEB 2086, on airway microvascular leakage in the guinea-pig and platelet aggregation in man. Evans TW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 May;94(1):164–8

Interference of the Paf antagonist Ro 19-3704 with Paf and antigen-induced bronchoconstriction in the guinea-pig. Lagente V, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 May;94(1):27–36

pA2 values for antagonists of platelet activating factor on aggregation of rabbit platelets. O'Donnell SR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Jun;94(2):437–42 (28 ref.)

Antagonism of the platelet activating factor-induced rise of the intracellular calcium ion concentration of U937 cells. Ward SG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Apr;93(4):769–74

Platelet-activating factor (PAF-acether) and microcirculation: effect of Lyso-PAF and PAF-antagonists. Lagente V, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1987;20(5):595–7

Modulation of leucocyte activation in the early phase of the rabbit burn injury. Lavaud P, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1988 Feb;14(1):15–20

Gastrointestinal plasma leakage in endotoxic shock. Inhibition by prostaglandin E2 and by a platelet-activating factor antagonist. Wallace JL, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;65(7):1428–32

Diketopiperazine derivatives, a new series of platelet-activating factor inhibitors. Shimazaki N, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Aug;35(8):3527–30

PAF antagonistic activity of some thieno[3,2-f][1,2,4]triazolo[4,3-a][1,4]diazepines. Tahara T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 May;35(5):2119–21

Attenuation of endotoxin-induced increase in glucose metabolism by platelet-activating factor antagonist. Lang CH, et al. **Circ Shock** 1987;23(3):179–88

PAF antagonists. Their potential therapeutic role in asthma. Chung KF, et al. **Drugs** 1988 Feb;35(2):93–103 (119 ref.)

Interaction between PAF-acether and drugs that stimulate cyclic AMP in guinea-pig alveolar macrophages. Bachelet M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Apr 27;149(1-2):73–8

Effects of the specific platelet-activating factor antagonists, BN 52021 and BN 52063, on various experimental gastrointestinal ulcerations. Braquet P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Jun 10;150(3):269–76

The effect of the selective PAF antagonist BN 52021 on PAF- and antigen-induced bronchial hyper-reactivity and eosinophil accumulation. Coyle AJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 22;148(1):51–8

Inhibition by SRI 63-072 and SRI 63-119 of PAF-acether and immune complex effects in the guinea pig. Handley DA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 23;141(3):409–16

BN 52021 displaces [3H]paf-acether from, and inhibits its binding to intact human platelets. Korth R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Oct 27;142(3):331–41

Pharmacological profile of 48740 R.P., a PAF-acether antagonist. Lefort J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Jun 10; 150(3):257–68

Dexamethasone inhibits platelet activating factor-induced inflammation in the paw but not the pleural cavity of rats. Peers SH. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 May 20;150(1-2):131–5

Interference by the novel PAF-acether antagonist WEB 2086 with the bronchopulmonary responses to PAF-acether and to active and passive anaphylactic shock in guinea-pigs. Pretolani M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Aug 21; 140(3):311–21

Salutary consequences of blockade of platelet activating factor in hemorrhagic shock. Stahl GL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 May 10;149(3):233–40

Modulation of pulmonary inflammation after endotoxin inhalation with a platelet-activating factor antagonist (48740 RP). Rylander R, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1988;86(3):303–7

Effect of a PAF antagonist, BN52063, on antigen-induced, acute, and late-onset cutaneous responses in atopic subjects. Roberts NM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 Aug; 82(2):236–41

Existence of endogenous inhibitors of platelet-activating factor (PAF) with PAF in rat uterus. Nakayama R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 25;262(27):13174–9

Pulmonary hypertension and edema induced by platelet-activating factor in isolated, perfused rat lungs are blocked by BN52021. Imai T, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 Feb;111(2):211–7

Derivatives of 2-methylenepropane-1,3-diol as new antagonists of platelet activating factor. Grue-Sørensen G, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Jun;31(6):1174–8

Diketopiperazines as a new class of platelet-activating factor inhibitors. Shimazaki N, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Oct; 30(10):1706–9

Pyrido[2,1-b]quinazolinecarboxamide derivatives as platelet activating factor antagonists. Tilley JW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Feb;31(2):466–72

Structure-activity relationship in PAF-acether. 4. Synthesis and biological activities of carboxylate isosteres. Wichrowski B, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Feb;31(2):410–5

A study of PAF-induced ocular inflammation in the rat and its inhibition by the PAF antagonist, L-652,731. Gautheron PD, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Oct;39(10):857–9

Biochemical and pharmacological characterization of L-659,989: an extremely potent, selective and competitive receptor antagonist of platelet-activating factor. Hwang SB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Aug;246(2):534–41

[3H]52770 RP, a platelet-activating factor receptor antagonist, and tritiated platelet-activating factor label a common specific binding site in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Marquis O, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Feb;244(2):709–15

Effect of platelet activating factor antagonists on cultured rat mesangial cells. Neuwirth R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Nov;243(2):409–14

Effects of L-652,731, a platelet-activating factor (PAF) receptor antagonist, on PAF- and complement-induced pulmonary hypertension in sheep. Smallbone BW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Sep;242(3):1035–40

Characterization of the activity of a platelet activating factor antagonist, CV-3988. Hayashi M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;44(2):127–34

An antagonistic activity of etizolam on platelet-activating factor (PAF). In vitro effects on platelet aggregation and PAF receptor binding. Mikashima H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Aug;44(4):387–91

Antagonistic activity of etizolam on platelet-activating factor in vivo experiments. Terasawa M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Aug;44(4):381–6

Treatment of adult systemic mastocytosis with a PAF-acether antagonist BN52063 [letter] Guinot P, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 9;2(8602):114

Study of digoxin as inhibitor of the in vivo effects of acetyl glyceryl ether phosphorylcholine (AGEPC) in mice. Kelefiotis D, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(6):623–33

Platelet activating factor receptor blockade enhances recovery after multifocal brain ischemia. Kochanek PM, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Dec 14;41(24):2639–44

Heparin and heparinoids impair adrenaline and platelet-activating factor but not thrombin-induced inhibition of adenylate cyclase and stimulation of GTP hydrolysis in human platelet membranes. Willuweit B, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1988 Mar; 337(3):354–8

The effect of the specific PAF antagonist BN 52021 and the calcium blocker diltiazem on PAF induced arrhythmogenicity. Riedel A, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1987 Oct;19(10):703–12

Azelastine, a new antiallergic/antiasthmatic agent, inhibits PAF-acether-induced platelet aggregation, paw edema and bronchoconstriction. Achterrath-Tuckermann U, et al. **Pharmacology** 1988;36(4):265–71

Pharmacology of PAF antagonists. Casals-Stenzel J, et al. **Prog Biochem Pharmacol** 1988;22:58–65 (34 ref.)

Chemistry of PAF antagonists. Godfroid JJ, et al. **Prog Biochem Pharmacol** 1988;22:25–34 (22 ref.)

PAF inhibitors of microbial origin. Studies on diketopiperazine derivatives. Yoshida K, et al. **Prog Biochem Pharmacol** 1988;22:66–80 (18 ref.)

Potent inhibition of PAF-stimulated human platelets and polymorphonuclear leukocytes by the PGE1 analog OP-1206. Hecker G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 242:317–22

There is a case for PAF-acether antagonists. Abstracts of the conference. Paris, France, May 25–27, 1988. **Prostaglandins** 1988 May;35(5):781–851

Effect of BN 52063, a specific PAF-acether antagonist, on bronchial provocation test to allergens in asthmatic patients. A preliminary study. Guinot P, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1987 Nov;34(5):723–31

Immune complex induced pancreatitis: effect of BN 52021, a selective antagonist of platelet-activating factor. Jancar S, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1988 May;35(5):757–70

Antagonism of PAF-induced death in mice. Myers AK, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1988 Mar;35(3):447–58

48740 RP, an antagonist of PAF, does not affect human plasma fibrinolysis before and after venous occlusion. Hanss M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Jan 1;49(1):129–32

Protective effect of a PAF-acether antagonist, BN 52021, in trichothecene toxicosis. Feuerstein G, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 Oct;38(3):271–4

Potentiation of immunosuppressive action of cyclosporine A by platelet-activating factor antagonists: an approach of the mechanism of action of these drugs in the prevention of graft rejection. Pignol B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Apr;20(2 Suppl 2):259–65

Cyclosporine-induced nephrotoxicity: preventive effect of a PAF-acether antagonist, BN 52063. Pirotzky E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 3):665–9

Metabolism and disposition of (RS)-2-methoxy-3-(octadecylcarbamoyloxy)propyl 2-(3-thiazolio)ethyl phosphate (MOTP) in rats and dogs. Kobayashi T, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1988 Jan;18(1):49–59

[The effect of a specific antagonist of PAF (CV-3988) on airway hyperresponsiveness induced by ozone exposure in beagles] Satoh H, et al. **Arerugi** 1987 Jun;36(6):306–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of a platelet activating factor (PAF) antagonist on the hepatic afferent vascular occlusion] Fukuoka T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 May;89(5):788 **(Jpn)**

[Effects of a PAF antagonist CV-3988 on the acute gastric erosions of rats by water-immersion stress] Nogami M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Apr;85(4):949 **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Chick retina generates platelet-activating factor. Bussolino F, et al.
Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res 1987; 17B:811–4

Platelet-activating factor (PAF-acether) formation in rat basophilic leukemia cells stimulated by ionophore A23187. Hirafuji M, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Oct;22(1–2):159–64

The effect of bovine serum albumin on the synthesis of prostaglandin and incorporation of [3H]acetate into platelet-activating factor. Heinsohn C, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1987 Sep;257(2):251–8

Endothelium from diverse vascular sources synthesizes platelet-activating factor. Whatley RE, et al.
Arteriosclerosis 1988 May–Jun;8(3):321–31

Glomeruli from ischemic rat kidneys produce increased amounts of platelet activating factor. López-Farré A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Apr 15; 152(1):129–35

Intracellular localization of platelet-activating factor synthesis in human neutrophils. Mollinedo F, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1988 Aug 15;154(3):1232–9

Regulation of PAF-acether (platelet-activating factor) biosynthesis in cultured human vascular endothelial cells stimulated with thrombin. Hirafuji M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1987 Oct 1;930(3):359–69

The effects of endotoxin on platelet-activating factor synthesis in cultured rat glomerular mesangial cells. Wang J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 May 13;969(3):217–24

Exercise- and allergen-induced asthma do not change the production of Paf-acether by neutrophils and platelets. Lurie A, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1987 Jul–Aug; 23(4):347–51

The regulation of synthesis of platelet-activating factor by endothelial cells. Whatley RE, et al. **Chest** 1988 Mar;93(3 Suppl):110S–111S

Can the synthesis of platelet-activating factor, a potent vasodilator and pro-aggregatory agent, be altered by dietary marine oils? Codde JP, et al.
Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol 1987 Mar;14(3):197–202

Ketotifen inhibits paf-acether biosynthesis and beta-hexosaminidase release in mouse mast cells stimulated with antigen. Joly F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Dec 1;144(2):133–9

Antagonism of the vasodilator effects of a platelet activating factor precursor in anesthetized spontaneously hypertensive rats. Ma YH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Jan 12; 145(2):153–62

Platelet-activating factor: an endogenous mediator for bowel necrosis in endotoxemia. Hsueh W, et al. **FASEB J** 1987 Nov;1(5):403–5

Stimulation of the de novo pathway for the biosynthesis of platelet-activating factor (PAF) via cytidylyltransferase activation in cells with minimal endogenous PAF production. Blank ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 25; 263(12):5656–61

Synthesis and release of platelet-activating factor by human vascular endothelial cells treated with tumor necrosis factor or interleukin 1 alpha. Bussolino F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 25;263(24):11856–61

Synthesis of a novel acetylated neutral lipid related to platelet-activating factor by acyl-CoA:1-O-alkyl-2-acetyl-sn-glycerol acyltransferase in HL-60 cells [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1988 Jul 25;263(21):10539] Kawasaki T, et al.
J Biol Chem 1988 Feb 25;263(6):2593–6

Formation of 1-alkyl-2-acetyl-sn-glycerols via the de novo biosynthetic pathway for platelet-activating factor. Characterization of 1-alkyl-2-acetyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphate phosphohydrolase in rat spleens. Lee TC, et al.
J Biol Chem 1988 Feb 5;263(4):1755–60

Protein kinase C activity appears to be required for the synthesis of platelet-activating factor and leukotriene B4 by human neutrophils. McIntyre TM, et al.
J Biol Chem 1987 Nov 15;262(32):15370–6

Biosynthesis of platelet-activating factor in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Involvement of the cholinephosphotransferase pathway in response to the phorbol esters. Nieto ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 15;263(5):2217–22

Potential involvement of vicinal sulfhydryls in stimulus-induced rabbit platelet activation. Sugaiani J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 15;262(35):16995–7001

Evidence for immunoglobulin Fc receptor-mediated prostaglandin2 and platelet-activating factor formation by cultured rat mesangial cells. Neuwirth R, et al.
J Clin Invest 1988 Sep;82(3):936–44

Synthesis and release of platelet-activating factor by stimulated human mononuclear phagocytes [published erratum appears in J Immunol 1988 Jul 1;141(1):352] Elstad MR, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Mar 1;140(5):1618–24

Biosynthesis of paf-acether factor-acether by human skin fibroblasts in vitro. Michel L, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Aug 1;141(3):948–53

The effects of N-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids on the generation of platelet-activating factor-acether by human monocytes. Sperling RI, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Dec 15; 139(12):4186–91

The priming of neutrophils by lipopolysaccharide for production of intracellular platelet-activating factor. Potential role in mediation of enhanced superoxide secretion. Worthen GS, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 May 15; 140(10):3553–9

A radioreceptor binding assay for measurement of platelet-activating factor synthesis by human neutrophils. Paulson SK, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Jun 13; 110(2):209–15

Synthesis of platelet activating factor by cholinephosphotransferase in developing fetal rabbit lung. Hoffman DR, et al. **Lipids** 1988 Feb;23(2):96–100

Potentiation of neutrophil biosynthesis of platelet-activating factor by cytochalasin B: evaluation of acetyltransferase activity. Ozaki Y, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jul;50(4):799–812

Platelet-activating factor (PAF) stimulates the PAF-synthesizing enzyme acetyl-CoA:1-alkyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine O2-acetyltransferase and PAF synthesis in neutrophils. Doebber TW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov; 84(21):7557–61

Production of platelet-activating factor by endothelial cells. Whatley RE, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1987 Oct; 13(4):445–53 (36 ref.)

[Endothelial injury as an initiating factor: vascular endothelial cell injury and biosynthesis of PAF] Satoh K, et al.
Nippon Rinsho 1988 Mar;46(3):552–7 **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

PAF of biological fluids in disease: IV. Levels in blood in allergic reactions induced by drugs. Lazanas M, et al.
Arch Dermatol Res 1988;280(2):124–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Leukotrienes, thromboxane, and platelet activating factor in organ transplantation. Foegh ML, et al.
Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res 1987; 17A:140–6

Modulation of in vitro immune reactions by platelet activating factor and a platelet activating factor antagonist. Gebhardt BM, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1988 Jan–Feb; 15(1):11–9

Antibody to platelet activating factor (1-O-alkyl-2-acetyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine; PAF). Karasawa K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Sep; 102(3):451–3

A lethal role of platelet activating factor in anaphylactic shock in mice. Terashita Z, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1987 Oct;243(1):378–83

PAF in cellular immunology. Rola-Pleszczynski M.
Prog Biochem Pharmacol 1988;22:81–9 (55 ref.)

Proof of the involvement of platelet activating factor (paf-acether) in pulmonary complex immune systems using a specific paf-acether receptor antagonist: BN 52021. Touvay C, et al. **Prog Lipid Res** 1986;25(1–4):277–88

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Occurrence of platelet-activating factor in rabbit spermatozoa. Kumar R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Jan;260(1):497–502

Isolation and identification of platelet-activating factor in UV-irradiated guinea pig skin. Calignano A, et al.
J Pharmacol Methods 1988 Mar;19(1):89–91

Endogenous platelet-activating factor and anti-platelet-activating factor in patients with renovascular hypertension. Masugi F, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(4):455–60

METABOLISM

Platelet activating factor acether is involved in thrombin-induced synthesis of prostacyclin by human endothelial cells. d'Humieres S, et al.
Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res 1987; 17A:212–5

Platelet activating factor in chronic plaque psoriasis. Mallet AI, et al.
Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res 1987; 17B:640–2

Ether phospholipids in control and 20:4-depleted rat PMN: additional evidence for a 1-O-alkyl-2-20:4-sn-glycerol-3-phosphocholine specific phospholipase A2. Pickett WC, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Aug;21(3–4):390–2

Lack of PAF release in extrinsic asthma. Menz G, et al.
Agents Actions [Suppl] 1987;21:139–44

Metabolic origin and fate of platelet-activating factor. O'Flaherty JT, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1987;21:59–66 (29 ref.)

Evidence of PAF release and platelet activation in analgesics-asthma-syndrome. Schmitz-Schumann M, et al.
Agents Actions [Suppl] 1987;21:215–23

Specific receptor sites for platelet activating factor on rat liver plasma membranes. Hwang SB.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1987 Sep;257(2):339–44

Presence of specific binding sites for platelet-activating factor (PAF) in brain. Domingo MT, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1988 Mar 15;151(2):730–6

Specific binding of platelet-activating factor (PAF) by human peripheral blood mononuclear leukocytes. Ng DS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Aug 30; 155(1):311–6

Platelet-activating factor (PAF) receptor antagonists inhibit mitogen-induced human peripheral blood T-cell proliferation. Patrignani P, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1987 Oct 29;148(2):802–10

The degradation of platelet-activating factor by high-density lipoprotein in rat plasma. Effect of ethynyloestradiol administration. Pritchard PH. **Biochem J** 1987 Sep 15; 246(3):791–4

Modulation of platelet-activating-factor-induced calcium influx and intracellular calcium release in platelets by phorbol esters. Valone FH, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Nov 1;247(3):669–74

Evidence for protein-catalyzed transfer of platelet activating factor by macrophage cytosol. Banks JB, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1988 Jul 1;961(1):48–52

Reacylation of platelet activating factor with eicosapentaenoic acid in fish-oil-enriched monkey neutrophils. Chabot MC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Nov 21;922(2):214–20

Characterization of 3H-labelled platelet activating factor receptor complex solubilized from rabbit platelet membranes. Chau LY, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jun 30;970(2):103–12

Hydrolysis of 1-alkyl-2-arachidonoyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine, a common precursor of platelet-activating factor and eicosanoids, by human platelet phospholipase A2. Kramer RM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Apr 15;959(3):269–79

Increased intestinal formation of Paf in endotoxin-induced damage in the rat. Whittle BJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Sep;92(1):3–4

PAF-acether today—relevance for acute experimental anaphylaxis. Vargaftig BB, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1987 Apr; 43(2):312–35 (101 ref.)

Paf-acether (platelet-activating factor) and interleukin-1-like cytokine production by lipopolysaccharide-stimulated glomeruli. Morell GP, et al.
Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1988 Mar;46(3):396–405

Preformed PAF-acether and lyso PAF-acether are bound to blood lipoproteins. Benveniste J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jan 4;226(2):371–6

Quantitative, functional and biochemical alterations in the peritoneal cells of mice exposed to whole-body gamma-irradiation. I. Changes in cellular protein, adherence properties and enzymatic activities associated with platelet-activating factor formation and inactivation, and arachidonate metabolism. Steel LK, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 1988 Jun;53(6):943–64

Inhibitory effect of oral cetirizine on in vivo antigen-induced histamine and PAF-acether release and eosinophil recruitment in human skin. Michel L, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 1988 Jul;82(1):101–9

17th annual UCLA symposium. Abstracts: Cell activation and signal initiation: receptor and phospholipase control of inositol phosphate, PAF and eicosanoid production.
J Cell Biochem [Suppl] 1988;12E:32–113

Biochemical and functional responses stimulated by platelet-activating factor in murine peritoneal macrophages. Prpic V, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Jul; 107(1):363–72

Tumor necrosis factor/cachectin stimulates peritoneal macrophages, polymorphonuclear neutrophils, and vascular endothelial cells to synthesize and release platelet-activating factor. Camussi G, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Nov 1;166(5):1390–404

Retention of platelet activating factor by human neutrophils [letter] Benveniste J, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Mar 1; 140(5):1711–2

Identification of platelet-activating factor receptors in P388D1 murine macrophages. Valone FH. **J Immunol** 1988 Apr 1;140(7):2389–94

Platelet-activating factor in the rabbit uterus during early pregnancy. Angle MJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Jul; 83(2):711–22

Immature megakaryocytes in the mouse: synergistic response to megakaryocyte potentiator, thrombopoietic stimulatory factor with interleukin 3. Oon SH, et al. **Leukemia** 1987 Nov;1(11):772–6

Endogenous platelet-activating factor and anti-platelet-activating factor in patients with renovascular hypertension. Masugi F, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(4):455–60

The degradation of platelet-activating factor and related lipids: susceptibility to phospholipases C and D. Wilcox RW, et al. **Lipids** 1987 Nov;22(11):800–7

Changes in the levels of bioactive components of cotton bracts accompanying senescence. Russell JA, et al.
Lung 1988;166(3):131–40

High affinity specific binding sites for tritiated platelet-activating factor in canine platelet membranes: counterparts of platelet-activating factor receptors mediating platelet aggregation. Tahraoui L, et al.
Mol Pharmacol 1988 Aug;34(2):145–51

Platelet activating factor; chemical and biochemical characteristics. Hanahan DJ, et al. **Prog Lipid Res** 1987; 26(1):1–28 (83 ref.)

Intravascular release of platelet activating factor in children with sepsis [letter] Bussolino F, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Dec 1;48(5):619–20

Specific binding of 1-O-alkyl-2-acetyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine (platelet-activating factor) to the intact canine platelet. Janero DR, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Jun 15;50(6):789–802

Platelet-activating factor binding and metabolism during human platelet aggregation. Valone FH. **Thromb Res** 1988

Apr 1;50(1):103–12

PHARMACOLOGY

Lipoxygenase metabolites mediate increased airways responsiveness to histamine after acute platelet activating factor exposure in the guinea–pig. Anderson GP, et al. **Agents Actions** 1988 Jun;24(1–2):8–19

Increased airways responsiveness to histamine induced by platelet activating factor in the guinea–pig: possible role of lipoxygenase metabolites. Anderson GP, et al. **Agents Actions** 1988 Jun;24(1–2):1–7

Effect of platelet activating factor on histamine release from rat mast cells. Kurosawa M. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1987; 21:77–85

PAF and PDGF increase cytosolic [Ca2+] and phospholipase activity in mesangial cells. Bonventre JV, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jan;254(1 Pt 2):F87–94

Platelet–activating factor–induced increases in glucose kinetics. Lang CH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Feb;254(2 Pt 1):E193–200

Pulmonary vascular response to platelet–activating factor in conscious sheep. Toyofuku T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Sep;255(3 Pt 2):H434–40

Platelet–activating factor mediates endotoxin–induced acute renal insufficiency in rats. Wang J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Dec;253(6 Pt 2):F1283–9

Accumulation of platelets and eosinophils in baboon lung after paf–acether challenge. Inhibition by ketotifen. Arnoux B, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Apr;137(4):855–60

Eosinophil recruitment into guinea pig lungs after PAF–acether and allergen administration. Modulation by prostacyclin, platelet depletion, and selective antagonists. Lellouch–Tubiana A, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Apr; 137(4):948–54

Attenuation of platelet activating factor (PAF)–induced stimulation of rabbit platelet GTPase by phorbol ester, dibutyryl cAMP, and desensitization: concomitant effects on PAF receptor binding characteristics. Homma H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Apr;262(1):32–9

The effect of platelet activating factor on electron transport of spinach chloroplasts. Barr R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Sep 15;155(2):576–82

Platelet activating factor–mediated leukotriene biosynthesis in rat lungs: effect of prostaglandins E1 and F1 alpha. Di Marzo V, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Sep 30;147(3):1213–8

Platelet activating factor and leukotriene B4 induce hyperpolarization of human endothelial cells but depolarization of neutrophils. Lerner R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jun 16;153(2):805–10

Intracellular calcium rise produced by platelet–activating factor is deactivated by fMet–Leu–Phe and this requires uninterrupted activation sequence: role of protein kinase C. Molski TF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Mar 15;151(2):836–43

Evidence that Ca2+ fluxes and respiratory, glycogenolytic and vasoconstrictive effects induced by the action of platelet–activating factor and L–alpha–lysophosphatidylcholine in the perfused rat liver are mediated by products of the cyclo–oxygenase pathway. Altin JG, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jul 1;245(1):145–50

Stimulation of uric acid release from the perfused rat liver by platelet activating factor or potassium. Hill CE, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Oct 1;247(1):207–14

Platelet–activating factor–induced hydrolysis of phosphatidylinositol 4,5–bisphosphate stimulates the production of reactive oxygen intermediates in macrophages. Huang SJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Feb 1; 249(3):839–45

Protective action of prostaglandin E1 (PGE1) against constrictor mediators in isolated rat heart and lung. Terashita Z, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Jul 1; 37(13):2659–65

Parallel inhibition of platelet–activating factor–induced protein phosphorylation and serotonin release by K–252a, a new inhibitor of protein kinases, in rabbit platelets. Yamada K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 15; 37(6):1161–6

Effects of platelet activating factor and related lipids on phase transition of dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine. Bratton DL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jun 7;941(1):76–82

Effects of platelet activating factor on calcium–lipid interactions and lateral phase separations in phospholipid vesicles. Bratton DL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Aug 18;943(2):211–9

Platelet–activating factor induces protein kinase activity in the particulate fraction of human neutrophils. Gay JC, et al. **Blood** 1988 Jan;71(1):159–65

Platelet–activating factor both stimulates and "primes" human polymorphonuclear leukocyte actin filament assembly. Shalit M, et al. **Blood** 1987 Dec;70(6):1921–7

Interactions of arachidonic acid metabolites and platelet activating factor and mechanism of action in hypersensitivity reactions. Jancar S, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1987;20(5):487–94 (13 ref.)

Inhibitory effect of trichothecene mycotoxins on bovine platelets stimulated by platelet activating factor. Gentry PA, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1987 Oct;51(4):490–4

Platelet activating factor: a potent constrictor of cerebral arterioles in newborn pigs. Armstead WM, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Jan;62(1):1–7

Vasoconstrictor effects of platelet–activating factor in the hamster cheek pouch microcirculation: dose–related relations and pathways of action. Dillon PK, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Apr;62(4):722–31

Effect of platelet–activating factor on microvascular permselectivity: dose–response relations and pathways of action in the hamster cheek pouch microcirculation. Dillon PK, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Apr;62(4):732–40

Inhibitory effect of platelet–activating factor (PAF) on luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone and somatostatin release from rat median eminence in vitro correlated with the characterization of specific PAF receptor sites in rat hypothalamus. Junier MP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jul; 123(1):72–80

Effects of platelet activating factor (PAF) on human citrated whole blood. Groscurth P, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1988 Jul;41(1):37–46

Immunoregulatory functions of paf–acether. II. Decrease of CD2 and CD3 antigen expression. Vivier E, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1988 Mar;18(3):425–30

Lack of effect of atrial natriuretic factor on the tone induced in rat portal vein by platelet–activating factor. Hellegouarch A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Jan 12; 145(2):245–8

PAF–acether decreases low density lipoprotein degradation and alters lipid metabolism in cultured human fibroblasts. Mazière JC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Aug 15;236(1):115–8

Involvement of PAF–acether in anaphylactic bronchoconstriction induced in guinea pigs by aerosolized antigen. Lagente V, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1988;85(1):14–9

Histamine release from human leukocytes by platelet–activating factor. Okuda Y, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1988;85(3):341–5

Changes in leucocyte numbers without diapedesis in rats given platelet–activating factor (PAF–acether). Spicer BA, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1988;85(3):364–7

Abnormal platelet response to PAF and ADP in beta–thalassaemia. Demopoulos CA, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1988;20(6):599–604

Lung endothelial and epithelial permeability after platelet–activating factor. Bolin RW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Nov;63(5):1770–5

Role of circulating platelets and granulocytes in PAF–induced pulmonary dysfunction in awake sheep. Christman BW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 May; 64(5):2033–41

Effect of platelet–activating factor on airway vascular permeability: possible mechanisms. Evans TW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Aug;63(2):479–84

Platelet–derived growth factor–induced c–myc RNA expression. Analysis of an inducible pathway independent of protein kinase C. Frick KK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 25;263(6):2948–52

Platelet–activating factor induces glycogen degradation in fetal rabbit lung in utero. Hoffman DR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 5;263(19):9316–9

Platelet–activating factor–induced homologous and heterologous desensitization in cultured vascular smooth muscle cells. Schwertschlag US, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 25;263(27):13791–6

Role of plasminogen, plasmin, and plasminogen activators in the migration of fibroblasts into plasma clots. Knox P, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Sep;132(3):501–8

Cerebrovascular and cerebrometabolic effects of intracarotid infused platelet–activating factor in rats. Kochanek PM, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1988 Aug;8(4):546–51

Human endothelial cells are target for platelet–activating factor. I. Platelet–activating factor induces changes in cytoskeleton structures. Bussolino F, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Oct 1;139(7):2439–46

Immunoregulatory functions of paf–acether. I. Effect of paf–acether on CD4+ cell proliferation. Dulioust A, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jan 1;140(1):240–5

Stimulation of eosinophil adherence to human vascular endothelial cells in vitro by platelet–activating factor. Kimani G, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 May 1;140(9):3161–6

Immune regulation by platelet–activating factor. I. Induction of suppressor cell activity in human monocytes and CD8+ T cells and of helper cell activity in CD4+ T cells. Rola–Pleszczynski M, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 May 15; 140(10):3547–52

Platelet activating factor increases expression of complement receptors on human neutrophils. Shalit M, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1988 Sep;44(3):212–7

Platelet–activating factor–acether–induced relaxation of guinea pig airway muscle: role of prostaglandin E2 and the epithelium. Brunelleschi S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Oct;243(1):356–63

Local vasodilator effect of platelet activating factor in the gastric, mesenteric and femoral arteries of the dog. Chu KM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Sep;246(3):996–1000

Negative inotropic effect of platelet–activating factor on human myocardium: a pharmacological study. Robertson DA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Dec;243(3):834–9

Negative inotropic effect of platelet–activating factor: association with a decrease in intracellular sodium activity. Robertson DA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Apr; 245(1):124–8

Effect of platelet–activating factor on the release of PGF–2 alpha and PGE–2 by separated cells of human endometrium. Smith SK, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Jan; 82(1):271–6

Effect of platelet–activating factor and its specific receptor antagonist on glomerular permeability to proteins in isolated perfused rat kidney. Perico N, et al. **Lab Invest** 1988 Feb;58(2):163–71

Leukotriene B4, platelet–activating factor and substance P as mediators of acute inflammation. Thureson–Klein A, et al. **Pathol Immunopathol Res** 1987;6(3):190–206

Platelet–activating factor induces leukotriene C4 synthesis by purified human eosinophils. Bruijnzeel PL, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1987 Aug;34(2):205–14

Cardiac and coronary consequences of intracoronary platelet activating factor infusion in the domestic pig. Ezra D, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1987 Jul;34(1):41–57

Neuroregulatory and neuropathological actions of the ether–phospholipid platelet–activating factor. Kornecki E, et al. **Science** 1988 Jun 24;240(4860):1792–4

[Synthesis and thrombocyte–aggregating action of a structural analog of platelet activating factor with a modified head group] Kertscher HP, et al. **Pharmazie** 1988 Mar;43(3):211 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Arterial obstruction induced by PAF–acether (1–O–alkyl–sn–glycero–3–phosphocholine). Bourgain RH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;215:209–14

Interactions of the alkyl–ether–phospholipid, platelet activating factor (PAF) with platelets, neural cells, and the psychotropic drugs triazolobenzodiazepines. Kornecki E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;221:477–88 (59 ref.)

Platelet–activating factor: a potential mediator of shock. Braquet P, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987; 17B:822–7 (49 ref.)

In vitro oxytocic activity of platelet–activating factor on human myometrium. Montrucchio G, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987; 17B:1129–32

Pharmacological manipulation of platelet–activating factor toxicity in rodents. Myers A, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987; 17B:833–7

Anaphylactic release of platelet activating factor acether and eicosanoids from lungs of guinea pigs sensitized to ovalbumin aerosol. Parente L, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987; 17A:171–6

Role of thromboxane A2, 5–hydroxytryptamine, and platelet activating factor in collagen–induced sudden death in rabbits. Robertson DN, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987; 17A:204–7

Inhibition of the release of prostaglandins, thromboxanes, and leukotrienes from anaphylactic lungs by a platelet–activating factor (PAF) antagonist and its stimulation by PAF. Sirois P, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987; 17B:1033–7

Gastric vascular and mucosal damaging actions of platelet activating factor in the canine stomach. Whittle BJ, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987; 17A:285–92

Renal effects of platelet–activating factor in the rat. Friedlander G, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Oct; 22(1–2):165–70

Lack of involvement of leukotriene and platelet activating factor in passive cutaneous anaphylaxis in rats. Taira M, et al. **Agents Actions** 1988 Jun;24(1–2):189–95

At low extracellular calcium concentration platelet activating factor induces beta–thromboglobulin release from human platelets through thromboxane–endoperoxides formation. Zatta A, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Oct;22(1–2):151–8

PAF, platelets and asthma. Proceedings of a meeting. September 7–9, 1986. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1987;21:1–260

The role of PAF–acether in anaphylaxis demonstrated with the use of the antagonist BN 52021. Braquet P, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1987;21:97–117 (107 ref.)

PAF and airway hyperreactivity; prospects for novel prophylactic anti–asthma drugs. Morley J. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1987;21:87–95 (27 ref.)

Properties of PAF relevant to asthma. Page CP, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1987;21:67–76 (52 ref.)

Effects of platelet–activating factor on canine gastric mucosal blood flow and permeability to luminal acid. Soybel DI, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 Jan;155(1):180–5

The bronchoconstrictor properties of platelet–activating factor in humans. Rubin AH, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Nov;136(5):1145–51

Airway responses to platelet–activating factor. Schellenberg RR. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Oct;136(4 Pt 2):S28–32 (43 ref.)

Lack of correlation between cytotoxicity of agonists and antagonists of platelet activating factor [paf–acether] in neoplastic cells and modulation of [3H]–paf–acether binding to platelets from humans in vitro. Berdel WE, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 Nov–Dec;7(6):1181–7

Prostaglandins, leukotrienes, phospholipase, platelet activating factor, and cytokines: an integrated approach to inflammation of human skin. Greaves MW, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1988;280 Suppl:S33–41 (82 ref.)

Transient increase of cytosolic free calcium in cultured human vascular endothelial cells by platelet–activating factor. Hirafuji M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun**

1988 Aug 15;154(3):910–7

Role of platelet–activating factor (PAF) in the bronchopulmonary alterations and beta–adrenoceptor function induced by endotoxin. Touvay C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Apr 29;152(2):527–33

Platelet–activating factor primes neutrophil responses to agonists: role in promoting neutrophil–mediated endothelial damage. Vercellotti GM, et al. **Blood** 1988 Apr; 71(4):1100–7

The involvement of platelet activating factor in endotoxin–induced pulmonary platelet recruitment in the guinea–pig. Beijer L, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Dec; 92(4):803–8

Bronchial and vascular effects of Paf in the rat isolated lung are completely blocked by WEB 2086, a novel specific Paf antagonist. Casals–Stenzel J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Aug;91(4):799–802

Evidence for a role for Na+–H+ exchange in activation of human platelets by PAF. Sweatt JD, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Nov;61(5 Pt 2):II6–11

Mechanisms of platelet–activating factor–induced cardiac depression in the isolated perfused rat heart. Stahl GL, et al. **Circ Shock** 1987;23(3):165–77

Neutrophil chemiluminescence induced by platelet activating factor and suppressed by C–reactive protein. Tatsumi N, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1988 Feb 29;172(1):85–92

Release of acetylhydrolase from platelets on aggregation with platelet–activating factor. Suzuki Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Feb 15;172(1):117–20

Intravenous injections of PAF–acether induce platelet aggregation in rats. Martins MA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Apr 27;149(1–2):89–96

Platelet activating factor (PAF) is a potent stimulator of porcine tracheal fluid secretion in vitro. Steiger J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Oct 27;142(3):367–72

Study of platelet activating factor and its antagonists on rat colon strip with a new method avoiding tachyphylaxis. Tokumura A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Apr 13; 148(3):353–60

Gastrointestinal damage induced by platelet–activating factor: role of leukotrienes. Wallace JL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Jun 22;151(1):43–50

Platelet activating factor stimulates secretion of mucin by explants of rodent airways in organ culture. Adler KB, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1987;13(1):25–43

Sequential release of leukotrienes and norepinephrine in rat bowel after platelet–activating factor. A mechanistic study of platelet–activating factor–induced bowel necrosis. Hsueh W, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Jun;94(6):1412–8

Platelet–activating factor induces eosinophil peroxidase release from purified human eosinophils. Kroegel C, et al. **Immunology** 1988 Jul;64(3):559–61

PAF–induced histamine release in the isolated perfused rat kidney. Alessandrì MG, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1988; 10(1):33–8

N–acetyl–beta–glucosaminidase (NAG) and alpha–glycosidase released by PAF in isolated perfused rat kidney. Giovannini L, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1988; 10(1):39–43

Platelet–activating factor and asthma. Barnes PJ. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 Jan;81(1):152–60 (49 ref.)

Platelet–activating factor as a mediator of allergic disease. Barnes PJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 May;81(5 Pt 1):919–34 (167 ref.)

The role of platelet–activating factor in asthma. Page CP. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 Jan;81(1):144–52 (68 ref.)

Evaluation of the effect of a platelet activating factor antagonist on platelet activating factor and Ascaris antigen–induced airway responses in rhesus monkeys. Patterson R, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Nov;110(5):606–11

Lymphatic smooth muscle responses to leukotrienes, histamine and platelet activating factor. Ferguson MK, et al. **J Surg Res** 1988 Feb;44(2):172–7

The potential pathophysiological role of platelet–activating factor in human diseases. Kroegel C. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988 May 2;66(9):373–8 (35 ref.)

Biological action and structural specificity of diacylglycerol in platelet activation. Nomura H. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1987 Aug;33(4):149–65

Desensitization of receptor–coupled activation of phosphoinositide–specific phospholipase C in platelets: evidence for distinct mechanisms for platelet–activating factor and thrombin. Morrison WJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 Jan;33(1):58–63

PAF–acether induced cardiac dysfunction in the isolated perfused guinea pig heart. Stahl GL, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Oct; 336(4):459–63

Changes in glomerular cross–sectional area induced by platelet activating factor. de Arriba G, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1987;2(4):224–7

Effects of PAF on neutrophils and mononuclear phagocytes. Baggiolini M, et al. **Prog Biochem Pharmacol** 1988; 22:90–105 (85 ref.)

Platelet–activating factor in graft rejection. Camussi G, et al. **Prog Biochem Pharmacol** 1988;22:106–17 (46 ref.)

Proinflammatory activity of platelet–activating factor: pharmacological modulation and cellular involvement. Cordeiro RS, et al. **Prog Biochem Pharmacol** 1988; 22:156–67 (41 ref.)

Platelet–activating factor and shock. Feuerstein G, et al. **Prog Biochem Pharmacol** 1988;22:181–90 (40 ref.)

PAF–acether and eosinophils. Hénocq E. **Prog Biochem Pharmacol** 1988;22:141–8 (53 ref.)

Role of PAF–acether in the vascular events of inflammation. Lagente V, et al. **Prog Biochem Pharmacol** 1988;22:149–55 (33 ref.)

PAF–acether and kidney pathology. Pirotzky E, et al. **Prog Biochem Pharmacol** 1988;22:168–80 (45 ref.)

Platelet–activating factor and the cardiovascular system: involvement in cardiac anaphylaxis. Stewart AG, et al. **Prog Biochem Pharmacol** 1988;22:132–40

Pharmacologic antagonism of platelet activating factor and peptide leukotrienes inhibits guinea pig anaphylaxis. Darius H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;242:303–8

Possible involvement of platelet–activating factor in endotoxin–induced abortion. Etienne A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;272:135–43

The role of PAF in altered airway responsiveness. Page CP, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;263:71–80 (41 ref.)

Actions of platelet–activating factor in the coronary circulation of the guinea pig in vitro. Stewart AG, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;242:229–34

Abstracts of the meeting: The role of platelet–activating factors in the immune response. Paris, France, June 25 and 26, 1987. **Prostaglandins** 1987 Aug;34(2):142–99

Role of platelet–activating factor (PAF) in the ovoimplantation in the rat: effect of the specific PAF–acether antagonist, BN 52021. Acker G, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1988 Feb;35(2):233–41

The role of PAF in immunological responses: a review. Braquet P, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1987 Aug;34(2):143–8 (41 ref.)

Effect of platelet–activating factor (PAF–acether) and its specific receptor antagonist, BN 52021, on interleukin 1 (IL1) release and synthesis by rat spleen adherent monocytes. Pignol B, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1987 Jun; 33(6):931–9

Involvement of platelet–activating factor (PAF) in cerebral post–ischemic phase in Mongolian gerbils. Spinnewyn B, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1987 Sep;34(3):337–49

Time dependence of whole blood aggregation in response to platelet activating factor (PAF). Taylor RR, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1988 Apr 8;59(2):162–3

Effect of platelet activating factor on leukocyte–endothelial cell interactions. Garcia JG, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Jul 1;51(1):83–96

[Role of PAF–acether (platelet activating factor) in cardio–vascular pathology] Gateau O. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 May;80 Spec No:51–2 **(Fre)**

[The role of the platelet–activating factor (PAF–acether) in renal pathology] Pirotzky E, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Apr 16;17(14):692–5 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Platelet activating factor and its possible role in bronchial asthma] Lichterfeld A, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1988 Apr; 42(4):123–31 (117 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Recent topics on platelet–activating–factor (PAF)] Hasegawa T, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1988 Feb; 55(1):89–93 **(Jpn)**

[Actions of platelet activating factor in pulmonary circulation—experimental investigation using rabbit blood vessel smooth muscle preparations] Shimizu K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Sep;25(9):991–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[PAF and its physiological significance in normal tissue] Nakayama R, et al. **Seikagaku** 1988 Feb;60(2):122–7 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Blood platelets and asthma and other lung diseases] Kurgan J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Jul 20;42(29):867–9 **(Pol)**

TOXICITY

Bowel necrosis induced by tumor necrosis factor in rats is mediated by platelet–activating factor. Sun XM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 May;81(5):1328–31

Pharmacological modulation of PAF–acether–induced pleurisy in rats. Tarayre JP, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1987 Dec;19(12):859–76

PLATELET ADHESIVENESS

see related

PLATELET MEMBRANE GLYCOPROTEINS

Interaction of fibroblasts, hemopoietic cells and platelets with extracellular matrix: characterization and role of a common cell surface glycoprotein. Giancotti FG, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;511:65–76

Endothelial cell modulation of primary platelet hemostasis. Grabowski EF. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;516:418–20

Interaction of transport phenomena and surface reactions. Richardson PD. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;516:492–501

Role of platelet membrane glycoproteins and von Willebrand factor in adhesion of platelets to subendothelium and collagen. Sakariassen KS, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987; 516:52–65

Adhesion of blood platelets to the extracellular matrix of cultured human endothelial cells. Sixma JJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;516:39–51 (35 ref.)

Insights into the mechanism of platelet retention in glass bead columns. Zucker MB, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987; 516:398–406

Role of von Willebrand factor in platelet vessel–wall interactions. Meyer D, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987; 509:118–30 (63 ref.)

Adhesion of blood platelets to isolated components of the vessel wall. Sixma JJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987; 509:103–17

Interleukin–1 inhibits the synthesis of von Willebrand factor in endothelial cells, which results in a decreased reactivity of their matrix toward platelets. de Groot PG, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1987 Nov–Dec;7(6):605–11

Fibronectin in platelet adhesion to human collagen types I and III. Use of nonfibrillar and fibrillar collagen in flowing blood studies. Nievelstein PF, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1988 Mar–Apr;8(2):200–6

Effects of flow pulsatility on platelet adhesion to subendothelium. van Breugel HH, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1988 May–Jun;8(3):332–5

Effect of red blood cells on platelet adhesion and aggregation in low–stress shear flow. Alkhamis TM, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1987 Jul–Sep;33(3):636–42

Effect of polymeric albumin–IgG on blood–material interaction. Mohammad SF, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1987 Jul–Sep;33(3):588–91

Fibrinogen, fibrinogen receptors, and the peptides that inhibit these interactions. Plow EF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Dec 1;36(23):4035–40 (34 ref.)

Platelet adhesion onto polyether–urethane urea derivatives: effect of cytoskeleton proteins of the platelet. Ito Y, et al. **Biomaterials** 1987 Nov;8(6):458–63

In vitro platelet adhesion and in vivo antithrombogenicity of heparinized polyetherurethaneureas. Ito Y, et al. **Biomaterials** 1988 May;9(3):235–40

Adsorption of plasma proteins and platelet adhesion on to polydimethylsiloxane/poly(gamma–benzyl L–glutamate) block copolymer films. Kang IK, et al. **Biomaterials** 1988 Mar;9(2):138–44

In vitro and in vivo studies on antithrombogenicity of poly(propylene oxide) segmented nylon 610 in relation to its crystalline–amorphous microstructure. Yui N, et al. **Biomaterials** 1988 May;9(3):225–9

Platelet adhesion to fibrinogen–coated glass at an abrupt tubular expansion viewed with fluorescent video–microscopy. Crewe KH, et al. **Biorheology** 1986; 23(5):443–52

Fibronectin is required for platelet adhesion and for thrombus formation on subendothelium and collagen surfaces. Bastida E, et al. **Blood** 1987 Nov;70(5):1437–42

Adhesive properties of the carbohydrate–modified von Willebrand factor (CHO–vWF). Federici AB, et al. **Blood** 1988 Apr;71(4):947–52

Platelet von Willebrand factor: evidence for its involvement in platelet adhesion to collagen. Fressinaud E, et al. **Blood** 1987 Oct;70(4):1214–7

Platelet deposition onto fibrin–coated surfaces under flow conditions. Chiu YL, et al. **Blood Cells** 1988;13(3):437–50

Platelet lymphocyte adherence in children after surgery. Aydar S, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1987 Aug;68(4):595–9

In vitro platelet adhesion to vascular subendothelium: studies in patients with polycythaemia vera. Lauri D, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1988 Mar;40(3):262–6

The dualistic mechanisms of platelet adhesion to von Willebrand factor substrates. Santoro SA. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Dec;173(2):413–24

Disturbances of platelet function in patients with multiple myeloma. Częstochowska E, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1987;114(6):845–51

Tumor interaction with vascular endothelium. Al–Mondhiry H, et al. **Haemostasis** 1987;17(5):245–53

Study of plasma fibrinogen and platelet adhesiveness following an acute stroke. Virmani SK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Apr;35(4):275–6

Chemical cross–linking of arginyl–glycyl–aspartic acid peptides to an adhesion receptor on platelets. D'Souza SE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 15;263(8):3943–51

Occupancy of an adhesive glycoprotein receptor modulates expression of an antigenic site involved in cell adhesion. Frelinger AL 3d, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 5; 263(25):12397–402

The human fibroblast class II extracellular matrix receptor mediates platelet adhesion to collagen and is identical to the platelet glycoprotein Ia–IIa complex. Kunicki TJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 5;263(10):4516–9

Comparison of red cell augmented diffusion and platelet transport. Diller TE. **J Biomech Eng** 1988 May; 110(2):161–3

Serotonin and beta–thromboglobulin release reaction from platelet as triggered by interaction with polypeptide derivatives. Kang IK, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1988 Jul; 22(7):595–611

Evidence that the primary binding site of von Willebrand factor that mediates platelet adhesion on subendothelium is not collagen. de Groot PG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Jul;82(1):65–73

Role of adhesive proteins in platelet tumor interaction in vitro and metastasis formation in vivo. Karpatkin S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Apr;81(4):1012–9

von Willebrand factor–mediated platelet adhesion to collagen involves platelet membrane glycoprotein IIb–IIIa as well as glycoprotein Ib. Fressinaud E, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 Jul;112(1):58–67

Platelet adhesiveness, plasma fibrinogen and fibrinolytic activity in cases of essential hypertension. Mehrotra TN, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1987 Oct;33(4):178–81

Endothelial cell seeding of expanded polytetrafluoroethylene vena cava conduits: effects on luminal production of prostacyclin, platelet adherence, and fibrinogen

accumulation. Köveker GB, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Apr; 7(4):600–5

Endothelium-derived relaxing factor reduces platelet adhesion to bovine endothelial cells. Sneddon JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr;85(8):2800–4

Ex vivo platelet deposition on fibronectin-preadsorbed surfaces. Collins WE, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1987 Dec; 1(4):1669–76

Adherent platelets and surface microthrombi of the human aorta and left coronary artery: a scanning electron microscopy feasibility study. Spurlock BO, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1987 Sep;1(3):1359–65

Thrombospondin and the adhesive behavior of platelets. Santoro SA. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1987 Jul;13(3):290–7

Platelet adhesion to native collagens involves proteoglycans and may be a two-step process. Behnke O. **Thromb Haemost** 1987 Aug 4;58(2):786–9

The basement membrane underlying the vascular endothelium is not thrombogenic: in vivo and in vitro studies with rabbit and human tissue. Buchanan MR, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1987 Aug 4;58(2):698–704

Cytoadhesins, integrins, and platelets. Ginsberg MH, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1988 Feb 25;59(1):1–6 (100 ref.)

The use of monoclonal antibodies to human platelet membrane glycoprotein IIb-IIIa to quantitate platelet deposition on artificial surfaces. Mulvihill JN, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1987 Aug 4;58(2):724–31

Use of specific adhesion substrates for diagnosis of platelet disorders: platelet-collagen and platelet-fibrinogen interaction in von Willebrand's disease and Glanzmann's thrombasthenia. Misselwitz F, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Dec 1;48(5):597–602

Platelet-vessel wall interactions in the development of restenosis after coronary angioplasty. Monsen CH, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987;76 Suppl 6:23–8 (30 ref.)

[Blood stasis and cancer. Extracorporeal thrombosis and blood platelet adherence] Li GX. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1987 Dec;7(12):726–7, 751, 709 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Activation of platelets in pathological processes] Xu SH, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1987 Apr;18(2):166–8 (24 ref.) **(Chi)**

[A case of Bernard-Soulier syndrome] Oki Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Sep;76(9):1414–8 **(Jpn)**

[Activation of blood platelets and the plasma coagulation system in patients with chronic uremia] Dmoszyńska-Giannopoulou A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Jul 27;42(30):915–7 **(Pol)**

[Platelet adhesion and aggregation on a surface coated with ganglioside GD3] Mazurov AV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;296(5):1274–7 **(Rus)**

[Thrombogenic properties of the inner vascular surface following laser exposure] Beliaev AA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 May;28(5):84–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The role of nitric oxide and cGMP in platelet adhesion to vascular endothelium. Radomski MW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Nov 13;148(3):1482–9

Stimulation of platelet adhesion and activation by ganglioside GD3 adsorbed to plastic. Mazurov AV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Feb 22;968(2):167–71

Thrombospondin inhibits adhesion of platelets to glass and protein-covered substrata. Lahav J. **Blood** 1988 Apr; 71(4):1096–9

Asialo-von Willebrand factor inhibits platelet adherence to human arterial subendothelium: discrepancy between ristocetin cofactor activity and primary hemostatic function. Lawrence JB, et al. **Blood** 1987 Oct;70(4):1084–9

Glycoprotein IIb-IIIa and RGD(S) are not important for fibronectin-dependent platelet adhesion under flow conditions. Nievelstein PF, et al. **Blood** 1988 Jul;72(1):82–8

Control of the anti-thrombogenic endothelial cell defense by short- and long-term exposure of cultured endothelial cells to isosorbide nitrates. Berenger FP, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Jan;9 Suppl A:3–9

Lectin-induced adhesion of human platelets to glass. Comparison with the lectin-induced aggregation. Altankov G, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1988;21(2):99–108

Acute effect of ethanol administration on platelet function. Sudhir S, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Oct-Dec; 31(4):240–4

Aspirin dose, bleeding time, platelet adhesion and aggregation in cerebral thrombosis. Lejeune A, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1988 May;26(5):237–42

Endogenous nitric oxide inhibits human platelet adhesion to vascular endothelium. Radomski MW, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Nov 7;2(8567):1057–8

Platelet preservation by aprotinin during cardiopulmonary bypass [letter] van Oeveren W, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Mar 19; 1(8586):644

Modification of platelet adhesion by antiplatelet drugs helps prevent cardiovascular complications of diabetes mellitus. Zingg W, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1985 Oct;18(2):119–27 (38 ref.)

Effects of prostacyclin, indomethacin, and heparin on cerebral blood flow and platelet adhesion after multifocal ischemia of canine brain. Kochanek PM, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Jun;19(6):693–9

Characterisation of a monoclonal antibody to von Willebrand factor as a potent inhibitor of ristocetin-mediated platelet interaction and platelet adhesion. Jorieux S, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1987 Jun 3;57(3):278–82

Reduction of platelet adhesiveness by vitamin E supplementation in humans. Jandak J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Feb 15;49(4):393–404

Substances that polymerize or depolymerize cytoskeletal proteins affect platelet spreading and thrombus-formation on surfaces coated with human collagen isotypes I, IV, and V. Misselwitz F, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Jun 1; 50(5):627–36

Effects of ethanol on rabbit platelet responses to collagen in vitro and ex vivo and on platelet adhesion to de-endothelialized aortae in vivo. Rand ML, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Nov 1;48(3):379–88

[Inhibitory effect of anisodine on platelet aggregation and adhesion] Chen BJ. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Jun; 20(3):161–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Biochemical bases of platelet activity in homeostasis and thrombogenesis. III] de Almeida PJ, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1987 May;48(5):313–21 (35 ref.) **(Por)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Comparison of the thrombogenic properties of vascular wall after exposure to different lasers] Ragimov SE, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Oct;27(10):96–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PLATELET AGGREGATION

see related

PLATELET MEMBRANE GLYCOPROTEINS

Importance of the malate-aspartate shuttle for the reoxidation of glycolytically produced NADH and for cell aggregation in porcine blood platelets. Tomasiak M. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1987;34(3):269–84

Coagulation and platelet aggregation in atherosclerosis. Bourgain RH. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1988;29:121–3

Platelet hyper- and hypoaggregability in different microangiopathic complications of diabetes mellitus. Szénási P, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1988 Jan-Mar;25(1):7–12

Sex- and age-dependence of platelet aggregation in diabetes mellitus. Szénási P, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1988;45(1):115–25

Platelet clumping in Ph-negative myeloproliferative syndromes. Norberg B, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1987; 222(5):459–64

Platelet aggregation, lipids and excretion of catecholamines after acute physical exercise in patients with myocardial infarction. Martos E, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1988; 71(2):175–82

Tumor cell-platelet-endothelial cell interactions and prostaglandin metabolism. Honn KV, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987; 17B:981–5

Bleeding time and PAF-acether-induced platelet aggregation in atopy. Szczeklik A, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1987; 21:145–50

Make aggregometry more accurate [letter] Chitre AP, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 Feb;89(2):289

The effect of the platelet count on the aggregation response and adenosine triphosphate release in an impedance lumi-aggregometer. Sweeney JD, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 May;89(5):655–9

Platelet activation and prostacyclin supporting capacity in the loin pain hematuria syndrome. Siegler RL, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1988 Aug;12(2):156–60

Direct platelet-fibrin interaction that does not require platelet activation. Jen CJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Oct;253(4 Pt 2):H745–50

Platelet-collagen adhesion enhances platelet aggregation induced by binding of VWF to platelets. Laduca FM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Nov;253(5 Pt 2):H1208–14

Prevention of posttraumatic pulmonary platelet trapping by portacaval transposition. Elmer O, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 Feb;155(2):289–93

Role of platelets in diabetic microangiopathy—an additional factor. Chitre AP, et al. **Angiology** 1988 May;39(5):458–65

Endothelial cell modulation of primary platelet hemostasis. Grabowski EF. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;516:418–20

Role of fibrinogen in activation of platelets by artificial surfaces. Salzman EW, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987; 516:184–95

Effect of red blood cells on platelet adhesion and aggregation in low-stress shear flow. Alkhamis TM, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1987 Jul-Sep;33(3):636–42

Vascular injuries induced by materials released from platelet-rich thrombus in vivo. Asada Y, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1988 Mar;70(1-2):1–6

The role of red blood cells in platelet aggregation in whole blood [letter] Brown P, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1988 Jun; 71(2-3):261–2

Relationship of serum selenium and antioxidants to plasma lipoproteins, platelet aggregability and prevalent ischaemic heart disease in Eastern Finnish men. Salonen JT, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1988 Mar;70(1-2):155–60

Inhibition of adenylate cyclase activity during the reversible shape change in human platelets. Dimitrov DP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Apr 29;152(2):649–57

Cerastes cerastes (Egyptian sand viper) venom induced platelet aggregation as compared to other agonists. Soslau G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Feb 15; 150(3):909–16

Tryptic digestion of human GPIIIa. Isolation and biochemical characterization of the 23 kDa N-terminal glycopeptide carrying the antigenic determinant for a monoclonal antibody (P37) which inhibits platelet aggregation. Calvete JJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Mar 15; 250(3):697–704

Platelet activation by thrombin in the absence of the high-affinity thrombin receptor. Harmon JT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Mar 22;27(6):2151–7

Human platelet phospholipase A2 activity is responsive in vitro to pH and Ca2+ variations which parallel those occurring after platelet activation in vivo. Baron BM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Aug 19;971(1):103–11

Platelet membrane potential as a modulator of aggregating mechanisms. Palés J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Sep 15;944(1):85–9

Science behind spices: inhibition of platelet aggregation and prostaglandin synthesis. Rattan SI. **Bioessays** 1988 May; 8(5):161–2

Peripheral serotoninergic receptor sensitivity in senile dementia of the Alzheimer type. Thomas DR, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Jan 15;23(2):136–40

Circulating platelet aggregates and plasma vitamin E levels in beta-thalassemic children. Tawarat S, et al. **Birth Defects** 1987;23(5A):403–6

von Willebrand factor is present on the surface of platelets stimulated in plasma by ADP. Adelman B, et al. **Blood** 1987 Nov;70(5):1362–6

The role of fibrinogen A alpha chains in ADP-induced platelet aggregation in the presence of fibrinogen molecules containing gamma' chains. Amrani DL, et al. **Blood** 1988 Sep;72(3):919–24

Fibronectin is required for platelet adhesion and for thrombus formation on subendothelium and collagen surfaces. Bastida E, et al. **Blood** 1987 Nov;70(5):1437–42

Subsecond calcium dynamics in ADP- and thrombin-stimulated platelets: a continuous-flow approach using indo-1. Jones GD, et al. **Blood** 1988 Jun; 71(6):1539–43

Deficiency of intact thrombospondin and membrane glycoprotein Ia in platelets with defective collagen-induced aggregation and spontaneous loss of disorder. Kehrel B, et al. **Blood** 1988 Apr;71(4):1074–8

Plasminogen activator inhibitor 1: development of a radioimmunoassay and observations on its plasma concentration during venous occlusion and after platelet aggregation. Kruithof EK, et al. **Blood** 1987 Nov; 70(5):1645–53

Shear-induced platelet aggregation can be mediated by vWF released from platelets, as well as by exogenous large or unusually large vWF multimers, requires adenosine diphosphate, and is resistant to aspirin. Moake JL, et al. **Blood** 1988 May;71(5):1366–74

Shear stress activation of platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa plus von Willebrand factor causes aggregation: filter blockage and the long bleeding time in von Willebrand's disease. O'Brien JR, et al. **Blood** 1987 Nov;70(5):1354–61

Differential requirements for platelet aggregation and inhibition of adenylate cyclase by epinephrine. Studies of a familial platelet alpha 2-adrenergic receptor defect. Rao AK, et al. **Blood** 1988 Feb;71(2):494–501

Platelet-agglutinating protein P37 from a thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura plasma forms a complex with human immunoglobulin G. Siddiqui FA, et al. **Blood** 1988 Feb;71(2):299–304

Immunocytochemical localization of fibrinogen on washed human platelets. Lack of requirement for fibrinogen during adenosine diphosphate-induced responses and enhanced fibrinogen binding in a medium with low calcium levels. Suzuki H, et al. **Blood** 1988 Apr;71(4):850–60

Platelet lysis and aggregation in shear fields. Anderson GH, et al. **Blood Cells** 1978;4(3):499–511

In vivo platelet activity and serum albumin concentration in nephrotic syndrome. Goubran F, et al. **Blut** 1988 Jul; 57(1):15–7

Raised concentrations of glucose and adrenaline and increased in vivo platelet activation after myocardial infarction. Oswald GA, et al. **Br Heart J** 1988 Jun; 59(6):663–71

Platelet hyperaggregability in a patient with Klinefelter's syndrome and leg ulcers. Norris PG, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Jul;117(1):107–9

The anti-aggregating properties of vascular endothelium: interactions between prostacyclin and nitric oxide. Radomski MW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Nov; 92(3):639–46

Platelet aggregation on peritoneal tube grafts and double velour grafts in the inferior vena cava of the pig. Ribbe EB, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Jan;75(1):81–5

Studies on platelets before and after stroke in a patient with essential thrombocythaemia. Heptinstall S, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 May 7;296(6632):1298–9

Platelet activation in experimental arterial thrombosis. Lastória S, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1987;20(5):611–3

Role of tumor cytoskeleton and membrane glycoprotein IRGpIIb/IIIa in platelet adhesion to tumor cell membrane and tumor cell-induced platelet aggregation. Chopra H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jul 1;48(13):3787–800

Functional role of platelets in experimental metastasis studied with cloned murine fibrosarcoma cell variants. Mahalingam M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Mar 15;48(6):1460–4

Response of human coronary arteries to aggregating platelets: importance of endothelium-derived relaxing factor and

prostanoids. Förstermann U, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Aug; 63(2):306–12

Endothelium–dependent relaxation to aggregating platelets in isolated basilar arteries of control and hypercholesterolemic pigs. Shimokawa H, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Sep;63(3):604–12

Morning increase in platelet aggregability. Association with assumption of the upright posture. Brezinski DA, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Jul;78(1):35–40

The effect of exercise on platelet beta–adrenoceptor function and platelet aggregation in healthy human volunteers. Winther K, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1988 Apr;8(2):147–53

The saliva of the medicinal leech Hirudo medicinalis—II. Inhibition of platelet aggregation and of leukocyte activity and examination of reputed anaesthetic effects. Rigbi M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987;88(1):95–8

Red cell deformability, platelet aggregation, and insulin action. Vague P, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 May;32 Suppl 2:88–91 (21 ref.)

Does exercise–induced myocardial ischaemia cause enhanced platelet activation and fibrin formation in patients with stable angina and severe coronary artery disease? Gallino A, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Jul;8(7):734–7

Demonstration of a novel ecto–enzyme on human erythrocytes, capable of degrading ADP and of inhibiting ADP–induced platelet aggregation. Lüthje J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Aug 1;175(2):285–9

Platelet aggregability and platelet volume in the postoperative course: problems in the platelet aggregation test derived from the measurement of platelet volume. Morikawa S, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1987 Jul;39(1):49–53

Inhibitory effect of peak 2–4 of uremic middle molecules on platelet aggregation. Palés JL, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1987 Sep;39(3):197–202

Current aspects on human platelet activation and responses. Steen VM, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1987 May;38(5):383–99 (171 ref.)

Intravenous injections of PAF–acether induce platelet aggregation in rats. Martins MA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Apr 27;149(1–2):89–96

Activation of sodium–proton exchange is not a prerequisite for Ca2+ mobilization and aggregation in human platelets. Hunyady L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Dec 10;225(1–2):72–6

Rouleau formation of erythrocytes is influenced by thrombocytes. Bäumler H, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1987;114(4):478–9

Disturbances of platelet function in patients with multiple myeloma. Częstochowska E, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1987;114(6):845–51

C1 inhibitor (C1 INH) and platelet aggregation [letter] Coppola L, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1988 Mar–Apr; 73(2):155

Platelet aggregating IgG without antibodies to endothelial cells in a case of heparin–induced thrombocytopenia with thrombotic complication. Foresti V, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1988 Mar–Apr;73(2):125–7

Platelet contribution to the formation of metastatic foci: the role of cancer cell–induced platelet activation. Bastida E, et al. **Haemostasis** 1988;18(1):29–36 (39 ref.)

Role of the coagulation system in tumor–cell–induced platelet aggregation and metastasis. Cavanaugh PG, et al. **Haemostasis** 1988;18(1):37–46 (44 ref.)

Platelet aggregation: cellular regulation and physiologic role. Gerrard JM. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1988 Jan 15;23(1):89–98, 103–4, 107–8 (0 ref.)

Platelet response to aggregated C–reactive protein: fibrinogen–dependent and independent signals. Fiedel BA. **Immunology** 1988 Jan;63(1):169–70

Mechanisms of platelet aggregation disturbances and their relation to treatment in patients with chronic uremia. Komarnicki M, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1988 Mar; 11(2):91–4

Adhesion of human breast cancer cell line MCF–7 to human vascular endothelial cells in culture. Enhancement by activated platelets. Abecassis J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Oct 15;40(4):525–31

Tumour–cell–induced platelet aggregation: studies with cloned metastatic and non–metastatic variants. Lampugnani MG, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1987;7(5):311–24

A multiparametric index of platelet in vitro aggregation in cerebrovascular disease. Gazzaniga PP, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1987 Dec;8(6):561–6

Streptokinase–induced, antibody–mediated platelet aggregation: a potential cause of clot propagation in vivo. Vaughan DE, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Jun; 11(6):1343–8

A spectrophotometric method for following initial rate kinetics of blood platelet aggregation. Jamaluddin MP, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1987 Jul;14(4):191–200

Multidimensional stopped–flow photometry monitoring initial processes of platelet activation. Ohga Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Jun;101(6):1399–405

Sulfated proteoglycans and sulfated proteins in guinea pig megakaryocytes and platelets in vivo. Relevance to megakaryocyte maturation and platelet activation. Schick BP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 15;263(2):1052–62

Serotonin and beta–thromboglobulin release reaction from platelet as triggered by interaction with polypeptide derivatives. Kang IK, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1988 Jul; 22(7):595–611

Plasma markers of endothelial cells and platelet activation following handgrip in normals and hypertensive patients. Musumeci V, et al. **J Clin Hypertens** 1987 Dec;3(4):487–99

Role of proaggregatory and antiaggregatory prostaglandins in hemostasis. Studies with combined thromboxane synthase inhibition and thromboxane receptor antagonism. Gresele P, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Nov;80(5):1435–45

Aggregation–related association of lipid with the cytoskeleton of rabbit and human platelets prelabeled with [3H]palmitic acid. Similar effects of adenosine diphosphate– and thrombin–induced aggregation. Livne A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Feb;81(2):288–99

A study of experimental endocarditis in pigs. Dewar HA, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1987 Sep;97(5):567–74

Near normoglycemia for 1 year has no effect on platelet reactivity, factor VIII, and von Willebrand factor in insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus: a controlled trial. Christiansen JS, et al. **J Diabetic Complications** 1987 Jul–Sep;1(3):100–6

Platelet aggregation by group B streptococci. Usui Y, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Jun;133 (Pt 6):1593–600

Platelet aggregation in hypertension and the effects of antihypertensive treatment. Nyrop M, et al. **J Hypertens** 1988 Apr;6(4):263–9 (48 ref.)

Modulation of stimulus–dependent human platelet activation by C–reactive protein modified with active oxygen species. Miyazawa K, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jul 15;141(2):570–4

Response of some haemocoagulatory and haemorheological variables to maximal exercise in sedentary and active subjects. De Scalzi M, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1987 Nov–Dec; 15(6):361–7 (40 ref.)

Sub–ambient measurement of platelet function: the requirements for modification of a standard platelet aggregometer. Trenchard PM. **J Med Eng Technol** 1988 Mar–Apr;12(2):47–53

Platelet aggregation within cerebral arteriovenous malformations. Sutherland GR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Feb;68(2):198–204

Impaired platelet aggregation and thromboxane generation in essential fatty acid–deficient rats. Takahashi R, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Sep;117(9):1520–6

Adenylate cyclase activation determines the effect of thromboxane synthase inhibitors on platelet aggregation in vitro. Comparison of platelets from responders and nonresponders. Gresele P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Jul;246(1):301–7

An in vitro model of platelet aggregation in stenotic arteries. Morley D, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1988 Jul; 19(4):319–38

Platelet avidity of cryopreserved veins: thrombogenicity of cryopreserved veins. Street DL, et al. **J Surg Res** 1988 Oct;45(4):363–9

A rate equation for blood platelet aggregation. Jamaluddin MP, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1987 Nov 21;129(2):257–61

Reorganization of myosin in surface–activated spreading platelets. Tanaka K, et al. **J Ultrastruct Mol Struct Res** 1986 Oct–Dec;97(1–3):165–86

The association of in vitro arachidonic acid responsiveness and plasma thromboxane levels with early platelet deposition on the luminal surface of small–diameter grafts. Freeman MB, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Apr;7(4):554–61

Comparison of indium 111 oxine–labeled platelet aggregation between sutured and argon laser–assisted vascular anastomoses. Fujitani RM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Sep; 8(3):274–9

Preformed confluent endothelial cell monolayers prevent early platelet deposition on vascular prostheses in baboons. Schneider PA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Sep;8(3):229–35

Effect of blood coagulation and platelet aggregation on perfusable capillaries and arterioles in ischemic and nonischemic myocardium. Rosolowsky M, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1987 Jul;34(1):69–83

High affinity specific binding sites for tritiated platelet–activating factor in canine platelet membranes: counterparts of platelet–activating factor receptors mediating platelet aggregation. Tahraoui L, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 Aug;34(2):145–51

Concurrent morning increase in platelet aggregability and the risk of myocardial infarction and sudden cardiac death [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1987 Dec 31;317(27):1736–7

Ultracytochemical localization of ADP–degrading enzyme activity in the human term placenta—direct cytochemical evidence. Matsubara S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec; 39(12):2195–6

Platelet aggregation and vasopressin receptors in patients with diabetes mellitus. Thibonnier M, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1988 Jun;188(2):149–52

Measurement of arachidonic acid metabolites by gas chromatography/mass spectrometry during platelet aggregation. Malle E, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;242:1–6

Influence of hypoxia on spontaneous aggregation and TXA2 formation of human blood platelets. Pönicke K, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;242:235–40

The effect of adrenalectomy on the aggregation of rat blood platelets and the endogenous formation of thromboxane B2 and 12–hydroxy–5,8,10,14–eicosatetraenoic acid. Vincent JE, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1988 Feb; 31(2):97–9

Stimulation of aggregation and thromboxane A2 formation of human platelets by hypoxia. Pönicke K, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1987 Sep;29(1):49–59

Fluorescence high performance liquid chromatographic analysis of free fatty acid levels changed during aggregation of rat platelets. Ikeda M, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1988 May; 60(2):235–52

Early and late platelet sequestration in different organs during endotoxic shock. Al–Sarraf AA, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1988;188(1):59–66

Platelet aggregation and intraplatelet adenine nucleotides in diabetic retinopathy. Nozaki H, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1987 Sep;47(5):441–5

Studies on monoclonal antibodies against human platelets—a monoclonal antibody to human platelet glycoprotein I—SZ–2. Ruan CG, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1987 Apr;30(4):404–12

Accumulation of intimal platelets in cerebral arteries following experimental subarachnoid hemorrhage in cats. Haining JL, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Jul;19(7):898–902

The systemic activation of platelets by Dacron grafts. Shoenfeld NA, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 May; 166(5):454–7

Deaggregation of in vitro–degranulated human platelets: irreversibility of aggregation may be agonist–specific rather than related to secretion per se. Bauman JE, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1987 Oct 28;58(3):899–904

Identity of saturable calcium–binding sites on blood platelets and their involvement in platelet aggregation. Johnston GI, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1988 Feb 25;59(1):54–61

Binding of aggregated immunoglobulins to the human platelet Fc receptors: a mechanism of platelet to platelet bridging. Parbtani A, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1987 Dec 18; 58(4):966–70

Human plasma kallikrein: effect on the induced platelet aggregation. Cassaro CM, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Oct 1; 48(1):81–7

Immunochemical identification of a thrombospondin–like structure in an arterial microfibrillar extract. Fauvel–Lafeve F, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Apr 15; 50(2):305–16

A note on the use of indo–1 in studying shear–induced platelet aggregation. Giorgio TD, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Apr 15;50(2):351–6

The ultrasonic detection of platelet aggregates. Mahony C. **Thromb Res** 1987 Sep 15;47(6):665–72

Platelet and clotting activities after cold stress in diabetic patients. Maiello M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Jun 15; 50(6):885–94

Spontaneous platelet aggregation: observations on potential mechanisms. Mehta J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Feb 1; 45(3):249–56

Platelet–type von Willebrand disease platelet aggregating factor: a novel functional assay of von Willebrand factor. Takahashi H, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Nov 15;48(4):475–85

Platelet–activating factor binding and metabolism during human platelet aggregation. Valone FH. **Thromb Res** 1988 Apr 1;50(1):103–12

Platelets and aging. I—Aggregation, arachidonate metabolism and antioxidant status. Vericel E, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Feb 1;49(3):331–42

Sex–related differences in platelet aggregation in native whole blood. Zwierzina WD, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Oct 15;48(2):161–71

Studies on impedance aggregometry using human whole blood. Mizuno A, et al. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 1987 Jun; 34(1–2):7–17

Inhibition of thrombin–induced platelet aggregation by high molecular weight kininogen. Puri RN, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1987;100:232–40

A new medium improves sampling for determination of platelet factor 4 in human plasma. Osei–Bonsu A, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Sep 11;99(17):595–600

[Effects of smoking on platelet aggregation and plasma levels of factor VIII relative antigen] Xia JR. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Apr;67(4):187–9, 12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Assessment of platelet aggregation and malondialdehyde production in patients with chronic cor pulmonale] Zhou YC, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Nov; 26(11):638–40, 677 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A preliminary study on platelet aggregation activity in two kinds of mental disease] Yang SC. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Jun; 20(3):150–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Phosphoinositide metabolism and platelet activation] Chen DC. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1987 Oct;18(4):309–11 (20 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Activation of platelets in pathological processes] Xu SH, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1987 Apr;18(2):166–8 (24 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Changes in blood platelet aggregation in patients with cerebral ischemia] Modravý V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Jan 8;127(2):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Changes in platelet function in patients with migraine] Malý J, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1987 May;50(3):164–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[In vivo platelet activation in mild arterial hypertension] Guicheney P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Jun;80(6):808–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Phospholipase C control of the hyperreactivity of platelets of the spontaneously hypertensive rat] Remmal A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Jun;80(6):804–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of platelet activity, fibrinolysis and environmental factors in 50 Africans and 50 Europeans.

Role of fish consumption] Bertrand E, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1987;29(4):237–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thrombospondin: its role in platelet aggregation] Legrand C. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Sep;35(7):1019–22 **(Fre)**

[Thrombocyte aggregate formation during thrombocyte concentrate preparation with the CS-3000 Cell Separator (Fenwal) and its effects on the analysis of the concentrate with the Coulter Counter S Plus IV] Wassmann A, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1987;18:216–8 **(Ger)**

[Morphology and biochemical parameters of the regression of carotid artery lesions] Hennerici M, et al. **Vasa [Suppl]** 1987;20:77–84 **(Ger)**

[Effect of high glucose concentrations on spontaneous aggregation of human blood platelets] Lösche W, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1988;29(1):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Platelet aggregation in whole blood and thromboxane B2 in type II and IV hyperlipidemia] Craveri A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Dec 15;78(23):1739–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Platelet aggregation in whole blood and prostacyclin in hyperlipemia types II and IV] Craveri A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1988 May;79(5):349–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Platelet aggregation in whole blood with the impedance method in subjects with non-complicated essential arterial hypertension] Craveri A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1988 Jun; 79(6):441–6 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Platelet function in patients with Behçet's disease—a study on platelet aggregability] Ohsone T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jan;92(1):188–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Quantitative study of platelet deposition on expanded polytetrafluoroethylene grafts using 111indium-labeled platelets] Imai K. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Oct; 88(10):1485–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of impaired aggregation of platelets in hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia associated with brain abscess] Ishibashi M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Feb;26(2):174–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of Bernard-Soulier syndrome] Oki Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Sep;76(9):1414–8 **(Jpn)**

[Various pathophysiological conditions seen in glomerulonephritis—hypercoagulative state, abnormal fibrinolysis and platelets in glomerulonephritis and the treatment] Koyama A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 Jun; 46(6):1326–32 **(Jpn)**

[Pathogenesis of atherosclerosis and blood platelets: problems of platelet activation in arteriosclerosis—with special reference to platelet membrane receptors] Satoh Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 Mar;46(3):582–9 **(Jpn)**

[Platelet aggregabilities, plasma prostanoids and cyclic nucleotide levels in old people] Numano F, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1987 May;24(3):239–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on impedance-aggregometry using whole blood] Mizuno A, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Aug;35(8):931–7 **(Jpn)**

[Studies of impedance-aggregometry using of whole blood. Part II] Mizuno A, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Dec; 35(12):1408–13 **(Jpn)**

[Gray platelet syndrome—platelet function abnormality and alpha granule deficiency] Suzuki S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Sep;Spec No 73:38–62 **(Jpn)**

[Morphologic, biochemical, and functional studies on the platelets from two subjects in a single family with May-Hegglin anomaly] Takenaka T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Aug;28(8):1442–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Vessel walls and platelets in ageing] Yamazaki H. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Jul;28(7):1075–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intravascular aggregation and the reaction of release of thrombocytes in parturients and their fetuses in nephropathy and heart defects] Chernaia VV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Aug;(8):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Platelet aggregation following surgery of acute gastroduodenal ulcer hemorrhage] Zimon IN, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1987 Jul-Aug;(4):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Platelet adhesion and aggregation on a surface coated with ganglioside GD3] Mazurov AV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;296(5):1274–7 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of thrombus formation in arterioles and venules] Mikhailova IA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Aug; 73(8):1100–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interdependence of the main factors of the microaggregation process in blood transfusion media and its scientific and practical significance] Petrov MM, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1988 Jan;33(1):51–4 **(Rus)**

[Thrombocyte aggregation, levels of thrombocyte factor 4 and beta-thromboglobulin in the blood plasma of patients with unstable stenocardia and acute myocardial infarct] Arkad'eva GE, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 May;28(5):99–101 **(Rus)**

[Significance of determining the antithrombogenic properties of the vascular wall in the prevention of thromboses] Baluda VP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 May;28(5):103–5 **(Rus)**

[Thrombocyte-erythrocyte interactions and the study of the functional status of blood cells] Akopov SE, et al. **Lab Delo** 1988;(1):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of studying thrombocyte aggregation using a laser aggregometer] Samal' AB, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987;(9):666–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methodological approaches to restoring the antiaggregation properties of the vascular wall] Baluda VP, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1987 Jul-Aug;(4):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vascular and thrombocytic effects of an increased cholesterol level] Gabrielian ES, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1987 Sep-Oct;(5):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Platelet aggregation and biosynthesis of prostaglandin in thrombocytes in children with chronic idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura] Babadzhanova DD, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(8):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of rheological properties of the blood during hemodialysis] Stetsiuk EA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1988 Jan-Feb;(1):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The functional properties of thrombocytes in patients with suppurative peritonitis] Tulupov AN, et al. **Vesta Khir** 1988 Feb;140(2):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thrombocyte and erythrocyte aggregation in patients with chronic cor pulmonale] Sakharchuk II, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Jun;(6):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diabetes mellitus and platelet function] Guillén Martínez G. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Nov;181(7):349–50 **(Spa)**

[Changes in platelet aggregation in patients with malignant myeloproliferative syndromes] Mejía-Soto G, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1987 Jul-Sep;39(3):227–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Coronary heart disease, serum lipids, platelets and dietary fish in two communities in northern Norway. Simonsen T, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1987;222(3):237–45

Synthesis and platelet aggregation inhibitory activity of 10-oxa and 10-thia prostanoic acid derivatives. Das J, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987; 17B:788–93

Novel effects of epoxyeicosatrienoic acid isomers: inhibition of platelet aggregation and cyclooxygenase activity. Fitzpatrick FA, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987; 17A:109–14

Role of 12-lipoxygenase products of arachidonic acid on platelet aggregation. Morita I, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987; 17A:219–23

Antithrombotic profile of iloprost in experimental models of in vivo platelet aggregation and thrombosis. Witt W, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987;17A:279–84

Aggregation of human peripheral blood mononuclear cells by calcium ionophore A23187. Comparison with the aggregation of platelets and defective response in Glanzmann's thrombasthenia. Cerbone AM, et al. **Agents Actions** 1988 Jun;24(1-2):165–71

The potentiation of platelet aggregation by mechanical stimuli is inhibited by ethanol in vitro. Fawcett J, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1987;Suppl 1:573–6

Reduced thiols and the effect of intravenous nitroglycerin on platelet aggregation. Stamler J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Sep 1;62(7):377–80

Effect of hsien-ho-t'sao (Agrimonia pilosa) on experimental thrombosis in mice. Hsu MF, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1987; 15(1-2):43–51

Infusion of fish oil emulsion: effects on platelet aggregation and fatty acid composition in phospholipids of plasma, platelets, and red blood cell membranes in rabbits. Urakaze M, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Dec;46(6):936–40

Recognition and prevention of pseudothrombocytopenia and concomitant pseudoleukocytosis. Lombarts AJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 May;89(5):634–9

Effect of heparin on platelet count and platelet aggregation. Shojania AM, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1987 Nov;26(3):255–62

Effects of ketanserin on blood pressure and platelet aggregation in elderly men with mild hypertension. Egan B, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1988 Jul;1(3 Pt 3):324S–330S

The effect of halothane general anaesthesia on platelet function. Sweeney D, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1987 Aug;15(3):278–81

Distinction between glycoprotein IIIa and the 100-kDa membrane protein (aggregin) mediating ADP-induced platelet activation. Colman RW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Apr;262(1):298–306

Interaction of ethanol, prostacyclin, and aspirin in determining human platelet reactivity in vitro. Jakubowski JA, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1988 Jul-Aug;8(4):436–41

Octahydroindolo[2,3-a]quinolizines and 3,4-dihydro-beta-carbolines as new inhibitors of human platelet aggregation. Blaskó G, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Jun;37(6):667–9

In vitro effects of gallopamil on platelet aggregation and thromboxane generation. Davi G, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 May;38(5):698–9

Effects of lidocaine, codeine and vadocaine hydrochloride on platelet aggregation in human platelet-rich plasma. Kangasaho M. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 Apr; 38(4A):613–6

Effect of buflomedil on epinephrine-enhanced platelet aggregation in vitro and ex vivo. Wurzinger LJ, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Oct;37(10):1113–5

Response of human platelets exposed to arachidonate upon stimulation with other agonists: possible role of Ca2+i movement. Chen ZM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Dec 31;149(3):1193–9

Ajoene inhibition of platelet aggregation: possible mediation by a hemoprotein. Jamaluddin MP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 May 31;153(1):479–86

1-O-hexadec-1'-enyl-2-acetyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine and its biological activity. Nakayama R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Mar 30; 151(3):1256–61

Influence of calmodulin antagonist (stelazine) on agonist-induced calcium mobilization and platelet activation. Rao GH. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Oct 29;148(2):768–75

Stimulus-dependent inhibition of platelet aggregation by the protein kinase C inhibitors polymyxin B, H-7 and staurosporine. Schächtele C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Feb 29;151(1):542–7

Synergism between subthreshold concentrations of thrombin and 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol 13-acetate in platelet activation. Yatomi Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Nov 13;148(3):1025–9

Platelet-reactive sites in collagen. Collagens I and III possess different aggregatory sites. Morton LF, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Dec 1;248(2):483–7

A diacylglycerol kinase inhibitor, R59022, potentiates secretion by and aggregation of thrombin-stimulated human platelets. Nunn DL, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 May 1;243(3):809–13

Interference of eicosapentaenoic and docosahexaenoic acids with arachidonate-and U46619-induced platelet activation and desensitization. Hatmi M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Feb 1;37(3):481–9

Anti-aggregatory and contractile activity of analogues of prostaglandins E1, D1 and H1. Lysz TW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Oct 15;36(20):3533–5

Possible involvement of direct stimulation of protein kinase C by unsaturated fatty acids in platelet activation. Nishikawa M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Aug 15; 37(16):3079–89

Na+/H+ exchange and aggregation of human platelets activated by ADP: the exchange is not required for aggregation. Funder J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Mar 3;938(3):425–33

Activation of guanylate cyclase and inhibition of platelet aggregation by endothelium-derived relaxing factor released from cultured cells. Hawkins DJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 May 13;969(3):289–96

Inhibitory effects of long-chain alkyltrimethylammonium ions on aggregation of bovine platelets and the relation of their effects to Ca2+ mobilization. Kitagawa S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Nov 27;905(1):75–80

Control of platelet protein kinase C activation by cyclic AMP. Kroll MH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jun 8;970(1):61–7

Inhibition of platelet aggregation by unsaturated fatty acids through interference with a thromboxane-mediated process. Sato T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Nov 12;931(2):157–64

Effects of the cell adhesion peptide, Arg-Gly-Asp-Ser, on responses of washed platelets from humans, rabbits, and rats. Harfenist EJ, et al. **Blood** 1988 Jan;71(1):132–6

Phorbol esters sensitize platelets to activation by physiological agonists. Siess W, et al. **Blood** 1987 Nov; 70(5):1373–81

Immunocytochemical localization of fibrinogen during thrombin-induced aggregation of washed human platelets. Suzuki H, et al. **Blood** 1988 May;71(5):1310–20

Thrombospondin promotes platelet aggregation. Tuszynski GP, et al. **Blood** 1988 Jul;72(1):109–15

Comparison of the platelet pro-aggregatory effect of conventional unfractionated heparins and a low molecular weight heparin fraction (CY 222). Barradas MA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Dec;67(4):451–7

Ristocetin induces platelet aggregation: a morphological demonstration. Escolar G, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1988 Jul; 69(3):379–86

Inhibition of platelet aggregation by myeloid leukaemic cells demonstrated in vitro. Fäldt R, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Aug;66(4):529–34

Room temperature hyperaggregation of human blood platelets [letter] Trenchard PM. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Oct; 67(2):248–50

Platelet-leukocyte interaction: activation of rabbit platelets by FMLP-stimulated neutrophils. Coëffier E, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Oct;92(2):393–406

The action of prostanoid receptor agonists and antagonists on smooth muscle and platelets. Eglen RM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Jun;94(2):591–601

Effect of a Paf antagonist, WEB 2086, on airway microvascular leakage in the guinea-pig and platelet aggregation in man. Evans TW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 May;94(1):164–8

pA2 values for antagonists of platelet activating factor on aggregation of rabbit platelets. O'Donnell SR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Jun;94(2):437–42 (28 ref.)

Correlation between the effects of aspirin and dipyridamole on platelet function and prevention of intimal hyperplasia in autologous vein grafts. Landymore RW, et al.

Can J Cardiol 1988 Jan–Feb;4(1):56–9
The effect of di-(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate, a chemical leached from blood bags, on platelet adenosine diphosphate aggregability. Bannai M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Oct;35(10):4328–31
Inhibitors of the arachidonate cascade from Allium chinense and their effect on in vitro platelet aggregation. Goda Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Jul;35(7):2668–74
Dihydropyridine agonist Bay K 8644 inhibits platelet activation by competitive antagonism of thromboxane A2–prostaglandin H2 receptor. Johnson GJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Mar;62(3):494–505
Marked platelet activation in vivo after intravenous streptokinase in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Fitzgerald DJ, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Jan;77(1):142–50
A monoclonal antibody to the surface membrane of human platelets which inhibits ristocetin- and collagen-induced platelet aggregation reacts with H1 histones of cell nuclei. Cosgrove L, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Aug; 69(2):409–19
Whole blood platelet aggregation is not affected by cigarette smoking but is sex-related. Taylor RR, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1987 Aug;14(8):665–71
Diltiazem potentiates the inhibitory effect of aspirin on platelet aggregation. Altman R, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Sep;44(3):320–5
Gemfibrozil decreases platelet reactivity in patients with hypercholesterolemia during physical stress. Laustiola K, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Mar;43(3):302–7
Inhibition of platelet aggregation and thromboxane production by low concentrations of aspirin in vitro. Sils D, et al. **Clin Sci** 1988 May;74(5):491–7
Influence of vitamin E administration on platelet functions in hormonal contraceptive users. Renaud S, et al. **Contraception** 1987 Sep;36(3):347–58
Lack of effect of gliclazide on platelet aggregation in insulin-treated and non-insulin-treated diabetes: a two-year controlled study. Larkins RG, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1988 Jan 7;4(2):81–7
Effects of antibiotics on platelet aggregation. Sunakawa K, et al. **Drugs** 1988;35 Suppl 2:205–7
Control of the anti-thrombogenic endothelial cell defense by short- and long-term exposure of cultured endothelial cells to isosorbide nitrates. Berenger FP, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Jan;9 Suppl A:3–9
Release of acetylhydrolase from platelets on aggregation with platelet-activating factor. Suzuki Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Feb 15;172(1):117–20
Effects of triflusal and acetylsalicylic acid on platelet aggregation in whole blood of diabetic patients. De la Cruz JP, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1988 Mar;40(3):232–6
Aromatic amidines: inhibitory effect on purified plasma serine proteinases, blood coagulation and platelet aggregation. Ferroni R, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1988 Jan;43(1):5–13
Impaired ristocetin aggregation in myeloma due to binding of the aggregating agent by monoclonal protein—presentation of a case. László E, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1987;114(6):852–6
Effect of low-dose aspirin treatment on human platelet aggregation. Hevia A, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1988; 19(2):195–9
Cryptolepine inhibits platelet aggregation in vitro and in vivo and stimulates fibrinolysis ex vivo. Oyekan AO, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1988;19(2):233–7
Effect of PK 11195, an antagonist of benzodiazepine receptors, on platelet aggregation in a model of anxiety in the rat. Serrano JS, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1988; 19(4):573–7
Lectin-induced adhesion of human platelets to glass. Comparison with the lectin-induced aggregation. Altankov G, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1988;21(2):99–108
Continuous inhibition of serotonin-induced platelet aggregation during chronic ketanserin administration to man can be detected after plasma pH control. Arnout J, et al. **Haemostasis** 1987;17(6):344–8
In vitro and ex vivo effects of indobufen on human platelet aggregation, the release reaction and thromboxane B2 production. Cattaneo M, et al. **Haemostasis** 1987; 17(5):293–300
In vitro effect of a microfibrillar collagen hemostat on platelets. McClure M, et al. **Haemostasis** 1987;17(6):349–52
Influence of tuftsin-like synthetic peptides derived from C-reactive protein (CRP) on platelet behaviour. Fiedel BA. **Immunology** 1988 Jul;64(3):487–93
Platelet aggregation in homozygous beta thalassaemia. Rai R, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Jul;86:61–4
Acute effect of ethanol administration on platelet function. Sudhir S, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Oct–Dec; 31(4):240–4
Effect of auranofin on human platelet aggregation, release of serotonin, and cyclic-AMP formation. Winther K, et al. **Inflammation** 1988 Feb;12(1):107–12
Effect of long-term ketanserin treatment on 5-HT levels, platelet aggregation and peripheral circulation in patients with Raynaud's phenomenon. A double-blind, placebo-controlled cross-over study. Arneklo-Nobin B, et al. **Int Angiol** 1988 Jan–Mar;7(1):19–25
Antithrombotic and vasodilating effects of OP-41483, a prostacyclin derivative. Kinjo O, et al. **Int Angiol** 1987 Jul–Sep;6(3):279–85
Abnormal platelet response to PAF and ADP in beta-thalassaemia. Demopoulos CA, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1988;20(6):599–604
Aspirin dose, bleeding time, platelet adhesion and aggregation in cerebral thrombosis. Lejeune A, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1988 May;26(5):237–42
The effects of diflunisal on bleeding time and platelet aggregation in a multidose study. Chapman PJ, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Aug;16(4):448–53
Coffee extracts inhibit platelet aggregation in vivo and in vitro. Bydlowski SP, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1987; 57(2):217–23
Signal transduction in collagen-stimulated rat platelets is composed of three stages. Nakano T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 May;101(5):1169–80
Pertussis toxin can activate human platelets. Comparative effects of holotoxin and its ADP-ribosylating S1 subunit. Banga HS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 5;262(31):14871–4
Inhibition of thrombin-induced platelet activation by leupeptin. Implications for the participation of calpain in the initiation of platelet activation. Brass LF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 15;263(11):5210–6
Sphingosine inhibition of agonist-dependent secretion and activation of human platelets implies that protein kinase C is a necessary and common event of the signal transduction pathways. Hannun YA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 5;262(28):13620–6
Effects of nitrendipine and tiapamil on 45Ca2+ influx and on platelet aggregation. Kribben A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 10:S68–9
The effect of beta-blockade on platelet function and fibrinolytic activity. Winther K. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 2:S94–9
In vitro effect of a thymic epithelial culture supernate or thymosin fraction 5 on rabbit platelet aggregation and intracellular cyclic AMP levels. Hashimoto S, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Dec;133(3):499–506
Phase I clinical studies of 7432-S: effect of 7432-S on platelet aggregation and blood coagulation. Nakashima M, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Mar;28(3):253–8
Inhibitory effects of fungi on aggregation of rabbit platelets and rat polymorphonuclear leucocytes in vitro. Pinto A, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1988 Jan;22(1):91–9
High sodium intake increases platelet aggregation in normal females. Gow IF, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1987 Dec; 5(5):S243–6
Platelet deposition on human atherosclerotic lesions is decreased by low-dose aspirin in combination with dipyridamole. Sinzinger H, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1988 Jan–Feb;16(1):39–43
Effect of glipizide on platelet function and fibrinolytic activity. Ketsa K, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1987 Oct; 70(10):578–82
Facile synthesis of 2-[(3-aminopropyl)thio]adenosine 5'-diphosphate: a key intermediate for the synthesis of molecular probes of adenosine 5'-diphosphate function. Jefferson JR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Nov;30(11):2013–6
Isolation and bioactivity of new tanshinones. Lee AR, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1987 Mar–Apr;50(2):157–60
Increased platelet aggregation and release reaction in myotonic dystrophy. Bornstein NM, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1988 Apr;84(2–3):239–46
The inhibitory effect of liposome-encapsulated indomethacin on inflammation and platelet aggregation. Gürsoy A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1988 Jan;40(1):53–4
Intraarterial 9-beta-methyl carbacyclin improves canine polytetrafluoroethylene graft patency. Dacey LJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Jul;8(1):21–7
Heparin-associated thrombocytopenia and thrombosis: a serious clinical problem and potential solution [letter] Mikhailidis DP, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Mar;7(3):458–9
Platelet aggregation and thromboxane B2 release in patients with acute myocardial infarction—their relation to coronary patency. Takatsu Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1988 Apr; 52(4):314–20
An antagonistic activity of etizolam on platelet-activating factor (PAF). In vitro effects on platelet aggregation and PAF receptor binding. Mikashima H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Aug;44(4):387–91
Effects of ifenprodil glucuronide derivative on platelet aggregation and vasocontraction. Saitoh K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;44(3):355–7
Inhibitory effects of trimetazidine dihydrochloride on aggregation, serotonin release and malondialdehyde production in rabbit platelets. Shirahase H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1988 May;47(1):29–34
Effects of 1-S replaced and/or decarboxylated latamoxef on rabbit platelet aggregation in vitro. Uchida K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1988 Jan;46(1):71–7
Cyclosporine A enhances platelet aggregation. Grace AA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 Dec;32(6):889–95
Atrial natriuretic peptide involvement in human platelet aggregability in vitro. Pella R, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Jan 15;66(2):78–80
New inhibitor of platelet aggregation in onion oil [letter] Kawakishi S, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Aug 6;2(8606):330
Desmopressin and sheared platelets: a test [letter] O'Brien JR, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Mar 19;1(8586):655
Flavone-8-acetic acid inhibits ristocetin-induced platelet agglutination and prolongs bleeding time [letter] Rubin J, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Nov 7;2(8567):1081–2
Potentiation of platelet aggregation by atrial natriuretic peptide. Loeb AL, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;43(9):731–8
One day of estradiol treatment enhances platelet aggregation at the site of microvascular injury without altering aggregation ex vivo. Rosenblum WI, et al. **Life Sci** 1988; 42(2):123–8
Effect of ticlopidine on coagulation and platelet functions during hemodialysis with cuprophan membranes. Grekas D, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1985;3 Suppl 1:409–13
Effect of synthetic phospholipids on platelet aggregation and serotonin release. Söling U, et al. **Lipids** 1987 Nov; 22(11):868–70
Effects of moderate alcohol consumption on platelet aggregation, fibrinolysis, and blood lipids [letter] **Metabolism** 1988 May;37(5):502–3
Platelet antiaggregatory effect of triflusal in human whole blood. de la Cruz JP, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Apr;10(4):273–7
Effect of triflusal and acetylsalicylic acid on platelet aggregation in human whole blood: influence of red blood cells and leukocytes. de la Cruz JP, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Jun;10(6):363–7
Reduction of pressure in postcapillary venules induced by EPI-fluorescent illumination of FITC-dextrans. Bekker AY, et al. **Microcirc Endothelium Lymphatics** 1986–87; 3(5–6):411–23
Inhibition of platelet aggregation by carbon monoxide is mediated by activation of guanylate cyclase. Brüne B, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Oct;32(4):497–504
Endothelium-derived relaxant factor inhibits platelet activation. Busse R, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Nov; 336(5):566–71
In vivo platelet hyperreactivity, another risk factor for patients under continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Sabo RS, et al. **Nephron** 1988;49(3):228–30
Influence of low-dose acetylsalicylic acid on platelet function in patients on renal replacement therapy. Peters FT, et al. **Neth J Med** 1987 Dec;31(5–6):210–7
Platelet aggregation and platelet-inhibiting drugs. Nenci GG. **Neurochem Pathol** 1987 Aug;7(1):23–32 (41 ref.)
Polypeptide fraction from bovine factor VIII does not influence human platelet aggregation and blood coagulation. Baldacci M, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1988 Jan;20(1):7–12
Effects of ouabain on 86Rb-uptake, 3H-5-HT-uptake and aggregation by 5-HT and ADP in human platelets. Andersson TL, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1988 Mar; 62(3):172–6
Azelastine, a new antiallergic/antiasthmatic agent, inhibits PAF-acether-induced platelet aggregation, paw edema and bronchoconstriction. Achterrath-Tuckermann U, et al. **Pharmacology** 1988;36(4):265–71
Inhibition of human tumor cell induced platelet aggregation by antibodies to platelet glycoproteins Ib and IIb/IIIa. Grossi IM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Dec; 186(3):378–83
Transdermally applied iloprost (ZK36-374) decreases whole blood platelet aggregation in normal volunteers. Belch JJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;242:413–7
Potent inhibition of PAF-stimulated human platelets and polymorphonuclear leukocytes by the PGE1 analog OP-1206. Hecker G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 242:317–22
Effects of prostacyclin analogues on platelet aggregation and blood pressure of anaesthetized beagle dogs. Hermán F, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;242:101–6
Changes in platelet reactivity, prostacyclin and thromboxane production after long-term oral defibrotide in healthy and atherosclerotic rabbits. Löbel P, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;242:265–70
The intrainfusion rebound platelet activation during continuous prostaglandin I2 infusion occurs at the receptor level. Sinzinger H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;242:19–23
Cardiovascular and antithrombotic effects of ZK 96 480, a novel metabolically stable carbacyclin derivative with oral activity. Stürzebecher CS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 242:425–31
Inhibition of platelet 5-HT secretion and of 5-HT induced vasoconstriction by paracetamol. Verheggen R, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;242:271–6
Inhibition of adenosine diphosphate-induced intravascular aggregation of rat platelets in vivo by 6-oxo-prostaglandin E1. Oyekan AO, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1987 Sep; 34(3):359–66
Effects of repeated oral doses of fenflumizole on platelet aggregation and thromboxane formation in man ex vivo. Dahl-Puustinen ML, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1988 Feb; 31(2):101–6
Platelet aggregation and thromboxane A2 release in primary biliary cirrhosis and effect of D-penicillamine treatment. Mikhailidis DP, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1988 Mar; 31(3):131–8
In vitro effect of trichosanic acid, a major component of Trichosanthes japonica on platelet aggregation and arachidonic acid metabolism in human platelets. Takenaga M, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1988 Feb;31(2):65–72
Inhibition of platelet aggregation and reduced formation of thromboxane and lipoxygenase products in platelets by oil of cloves. Srivastava KC, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1987 Sep;29(1):11–8
Influence of some beta blockers (pindolol, atenolol, timolol

and metoprolol) on aggregation and arachidonic acid metabolism in human platelets. Srivastava KC. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1987 Sep;29(1):79–84

Neuroleptic effects on platelet aggregation: a study in normal volunteers and schizophrenics. Diman TG. **Psychol Med** 1987 Nov;17(4):875–81

Therapeutic potential of choline magnesium trisalicylate as an alternative to aspirin for patients with bleeding tendencies. Danesh BJ, et al. **Scott Med J** 1987 Dec; 32(6):167–8

Inhibitory effect of acetylsalicylic acid on platelet function in patients with completed stroke or reversible ischemic neurologic deficit. Lee TK, et al. **Stroke** 1988 May; 19(5):566–70

Individual variation in platelet aggregability and serum thromboxane B2 concentrations after low-dose aspirin. Tohgi H, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Jun;19(6):700–3

Combined arachidonic acid and ADP platelet inhibition maximizes patency of small-diameter vascular grafts. Valentin LI, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Aug;104(2):178–84

Phospholipase C from clostridium perfringens induces human platelet aggregation in plasma. Barzaghi G, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1988 Apr 8;59(2):236–9

Increased response to arachidonic acid and U-46619 and resistance to inhibitory prostaglandins in patients with chronic myeloproliferative disorders. Cortelazzo S, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1988 Feb 25;59(1):73–6

Free platelet count and size distribution during C1q inhibition of collagen-induced platelet aggregation. Csako G, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1987 Aug 4;58(2):682–5

Characterisation of a monoclonal antibody to von Willebrand factor as a potent inhibitor of ristocetin-mediated platelet interaction and platelet adhesion. Jorieux S, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1987 Jun 3;57(3):278–82

Effect of SC 38249, a novel substituted imidazole, on platelet aggregation in vitro and in vivo. Lad N, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1988 Apr 8;59(2):164–70

Effect of dipyridamole on spontaneous platelet aggregation in whole blood decreases with the time after venepuncture: evidence for the role of ADP. Saniabadi AR, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1987 Aug 4;58(2):744–8

Time dependence of whole blood aggregation in response to platelet activating factor (PAF). Taylor RR, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1988 Apr 8;59(2):162–3

Comparison of the platelet aggregation induced by three thrombin-like enzymes of snake venoms and thrombin. Teng CM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1988 Apr 8;59(2):304–9

Role of plasma adenosine in the antiplatelet action of HL 725, a potent inhibitor of cAMP phosphodiesterase: species differences. Agarwal KC, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Jul 15; 47(2):191–200

Endothelium-derived relaxing factor from cultured human endothelial cells inhibits aggregation of human platelets. Alheid U, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Sep 1;47(5):561–71

Biological effects of oxysterols on platelet function. Blache D, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Apr 1;50(1):221–30

Observations on human platelet aggregation in native whole blood: synergism and sensitivity to aggregating agents in vitro. Boyd DG, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 May 1; 50(3):429–36

In vitro antiaggregant activity of paracetamol and derivatives. Dupin JP, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 May 1; 50(3):437–47

Epinephrine potentiation of in vivo stimuli reverses aspirin inhibition of platelet thrombus formation in stenosed canine coronary arteries. Folts JD, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 May 15;50(4):507–16

Vinblastine inhibits platelet aggregation by a microtubule-independent mechanism, probably by its perturbing action on the plasma membrane. Hashizume T, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Apr 1;50(1):181–90

Inhibitory effect of immobilized microsomal proteins on platelet aggregation. Hirota K, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Feb 1;45(3):201–9

Proaggregatory and inhibitory effects of 2-O-ethyl analogues of platelet-activating factor (PAF) on human and rabbit platelets. Hofmann B, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Feb 15; 49(4):415–23

"A" subunit of factor XIII is present on bovine platelet membrane and mediates collagen-induced platelet activation. Kasahara K, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Apr 15; 50(2):253–63

Effect of thrombin inhibitors on thrombin-induced platelet release and aggregation. Knupp CL. **Thromb Res** 1988 Jan 1;49(1):23–36

Synergistic inhibition of platelet aggregation by endothelium-derived relaxing factor and prostacyclin. Macdonald PS, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Mar 1;49(5):437–49

The primary wave of epinephrine-induced platelet aggregation represents alpha 2-adrenoceptor status. Mehta J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Mar 15;49(6):531–7

Ethanol stimulates prostacyclin biosynthesis by human neutrophils and potentiates anti-platelet aggregatory effects of prostacyclin. Mehta P, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Dec 15; 48(6):653–61

Inhibition by endothelial cells of platelet aggregating activity of thrombin—role of thrombomodulin. Murata M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Jun 1;50(5):647–56

AD6
(8-monochloro-3-beta-diethylamino-ethyl-4-methyl-7-ethoxycarbonyl-meth oxy coumarin) inhibits the release of arachidonic acid in human platelets stimulated by thrombin. Porcellati S, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Jul 1; 47(1):15–24

Effects of ethanol on rabbit platelet responses to collagen in vitro and ex vivo and on platelet adhesion to de-endothelialized aortae in vivo. Rand ML, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Nov 1;48(3):379–88

Detection of small inhibitory effects of acetylsalicylic acid (ASA) by platelet impedance aggregometry in whole blood. Sathiropas P, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Jul 1; 51(1):55–62

Effect of phorbol 12-myristate 13-acetate on collagen-induced signal transduction in rabbit platelet. Sato T, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Mar 15;49(6):567–79

Plasma albumin is essential for collagen-induced platelet aggregation. Sekiya F, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Jun 15; 50(6):837–46

Comparable effect of prostaglandin E1 in decreasing in vivo platelet deposition on human lesion sites after intravenous and intraarterial application. Sinzinger H, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Jun 15;50(6):749–55

Effect of different ratios of dietary N-6 and N-3 fatty acids on fatty acid composition, prostaglandin formation and platelet aggregation in the rat. Takahashi R, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Jul 15;47(2):135–46

Effect of latamoxef (moxalactam) and its related compounds on platelet aggregation in vitro—structure activity relationships. Uchida K, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Jul 15; 47(2):215–22

Human platelet aggregation by PAF and thromboxane production. Violi F, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Oct 15; 48(2):265–6

Inhibition of platelet function by low-dose plain and micro-encapsulated acetylsalicylic acid. Waldemar G, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Apr 15;50(2):265–72

Comparison of the inhibitory effects of some compounds present in crude oils on rat platelet aggregation: role of intra- and extra- cellular calcium. Chaudhury S, et al. **Toxicology** 1988 Sep;51(1):35–46

Venom from southern copperhead snake (Agkistrodon contortrix contortrix). II. A unique phospholipase A2 that induces platelet aggregation. Takagi J, et al. **Toxicon** 1988; 26(2):199–206

Effect of cyclosporine on platelet aggregation in renal transplant recipients. Scott JP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Oct;19(5):4008

Ovine platelet function and its inhibition by T-2 toxin. Gentry PA, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1987;11(5):457–66

[Effects of riboflavin tetrabutyrate (RTB) on plasma lipids, platelet aggregation and plasmin activity in rats] He GQ, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1987 Jun;15(3):169–71, 191 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of low-density lipoprotein on enhanced microviscosity and aggregation of platelet] Chen SH. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 May;67(5):266–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of low-dose aspirin on platelet aggregation and the biosynthesis of PGI2 and TXA2 in patients with coronary heart disease] Gao SW, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Apr;26(4):209–12, 255 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Inhibitory effect of anisodine on platelet aggregation and adhesion] Chen BJ. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Jun; 20(3):161–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of nifedipine and anisodamine on platelet membrane fluidity and platelet aggregation in rats] Shao MG, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1987 Oct; 9(5):381–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of acidic polysaccharide from Holothuria leucospilota on platelet aggregation in rabbits] Shan CW, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Sep;8(5):447–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Stimulatory action of Epimedium sagittatum (Sieb. et Zucc.) Maxim. on platelet aggregation in rats] Li RS, et al. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1987 Aug;12(8):40–2, 64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Anti-blood platelet aggregation constituents in the root of Isatis tinctoria L.] You S, et al. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1988 Feb;13(2):31–2, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of quercetin on the fluidity of platelet membrane lipids and platelet functions] Qin ZH, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Jul;22(7):491–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on bioactive constituents from the excreta of Trogopterus xanthipes Milne-Edwards] Yang DM, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Oct;22(10):756–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The Dutch TIA study of the preventive action of very low doses acetylsalicylic acid and atenolol (letter)] Takens H. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Apr 16;132(16):735 **(Dut)**

[Changes in the inhibitory processes of platelet activation in the SHR rat] Dard B, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Jun; 80(6):799–803 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Platelet aggregation tests in 26 cases of heparin-induced thrombopenia. Methodological, diagnostic problems and therapeutic aspects] Lecrubier C, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1987; 12 Suppl B:128–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In vitro study of the action of DOTA and DTPA-gadolinium complexes on platelet functions: aggregation and calcium excretion] Corot C, et al. **J Radiol** 1988 Jan;69(1):37–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aspirin as a platelet antiaggregant: indications and controversies] Stalder M, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1987 Aug; 44(8):584–90 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antiaggregatory and anticoagulant effects of oligoamines. 5. Alicyclic di- and triamines] Rehse K, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1987 Sep;320(9):829–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of ciprofloxacin on epinephrine and collagen induced thrombocyte aggregation in vitro on dialysis patients] Reuter HD, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 May; 38(5):727–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of actihaemyl-Dextran 40 on platelet function and thrombosis] Haas S, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1988 Feb 10; 106(4):76–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Induced aggregation ex vivo in mandibular surgical interventions with preventive use of Optocillin] Reuter HD, et al. **Med Klin** 1988 Feb 26;83(4):129–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Synthesis and platelet aggregating activity of structural analogs of platelet-activating factor with a heterocyclic head group] Kertscher HP, et al. **Pharmazie** 1987 Nov; 42(11):713–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Synthesis and thrombocyte-aggregating action of a structural analog of platelet activating factor with a modified head group] Kertscher HP, et al. **Pharmazie** 1988 Mar;43(3):211 **(Ger)**

[Effect of chlorpromazine, dipyridamole and verapamil on platelet aggregation on the arachidonic acid metabolism] Zucchella M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1987 Dec 31; 63(12):1137–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Inhibitory mechanism of plasma fibronectin on aggregation of elastase-treated platelet] Azuma H, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 May;51(3):612–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on pharmacological activities of D-cysteinolic acid] Satake M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1987 Nov;107(11):917–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of drugs inhibiting blood platelet activity in the treatment of cerebral ischemia] Kuczyńska-Zardzewiały A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1987 Mar-Apr;21(2):154–60 (27 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Platelet aggregation and platelet antiaggregants] Petrusewicz J. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Jul 1;40(13):918–26 (74 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Biochemical bases of platelet activity in homeostasis and thrombogenesis. III] de Almeida PJ, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1987 May;48(5):313–21 (35 ref.) **(Por)**

[Disorders in the thrombocyte link of hemostasis during endotoxinemia and their correction with the inhibitor of prostaglandin biosynthesis, indomethacin] Pak SG, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1987;(7):68–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Approaches to the creation of a model of cerebral thrombocytic microembolism and to research on the effects of drugs] Akopov SE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Oct;104(10):505–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Unstable stenocardia: indicators of platelet activity and the effect of verapamil] Gratsianskii NA, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1987;10(2):33–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of lipostabil on cholesterol levels in atherosclerotic plaques of the human aorta and the aggregative capacity of thrombocytes (in vitro study)] Khashimov KhA, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1988;11(1):95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phosphocreatine: thrombocyte aggregation in patients with stenocardia] Panchenko EP, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1987;10(2):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action of calcium antagonists on thrombocyte aggregation] Lakin KM, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 Sep-Oct; 50(5):78–88 (143 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the sodium salt of galbanic acid on thrombocyte aggregation] Mansurov MM, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1988 Jan-Feb;51(1):47–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of clopheline on thrombocyte aggregation] Ivleva AIa, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 May;28(5):80–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of anturan in patients with ischemic heart disease with a history of acute myocardial infarction] Bokarev IN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Oct;65(10):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quantitative determination of the biological activity of Willebrand's factor] Baluda VP, et al. **Lab Delo** 1988; (4):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of thrombocyte aggregation induced by staphylococcal toxin] Brill' GE. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1987 Sep-Oct;(5):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of tetracaine on thrombocyte aggregation and mobilization of the intracellular calcium] Borin ML, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1988 May-Jun;60(3):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of epidural bupivacaine on platelet aggregation and bleeding time] Fernández PJ, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1988 Jan-Feb;35(1):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effects of argon laser on in vitro aggregation of platelets in platelet rich plasma and whole blood. Doerger PT, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Jun 1;50(5):657–67

PLATELET AGGREGATION INHIBITORS

see related
BLOOD PLATELETS
PLATELET AGGREGATION

Antiaggregatory activity of imidazoline drugs and chemicals as a function of their structure. Petrusewicz J, et al. **Agents Actions** 1988 Jun;24(1-2):204-9

Inhibition of human platelet function in vivo with a monoclonal antibody. With observations on the newly dead as experimental subjects. Coller BS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Oct 15;109(8):635-8

Non-enzymatic inhibitors of coagulation and platelet aggregation from Naja nigricollis venom are cardiotoxins. Kini RM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Feb 15;150(3):1012-6

Antiplatelet effects of oral diltiazem, propranolol, and their combination. Ring ME, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Nov;24(5):615-20

Insulin directly reduces platelet sensitivity to aggregating agents. Studies in vitro and in vivo. Trovati M, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Jun;37(6):780-6

Mechanisms for the in vivo antiplatelet effects of isosorbide dinitrate. De Caterina R, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Jan;9 Suppl A:45-9

Lack of effect of 5-aminosalicylic acid on platelet aggregation and fibrinolytic activity in vivo and in vitro. Winther K, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;33(4):419-22

Continuous inhibition of serotonin-induced platelet aggregation during chronic ketanserin administration to man can be detected after plasma pH control. Arnout J, et al. **Haemostasis** 1987;17(6):344-8

Synthetic aci-reductones:
3,4-dihydroxy-2H-1-benzopyran-2-ones and their cis- and trans-4a,5,6,7,8,8a-hexahydro diastereomers. Antiaggregatory, antilipidemic, and redox properties compared to those of the 4-substituted 2-hydroxytetronic acids. Witiak DT, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Jul;31(7):1437-45

Gingival tissue-produced inhibition of platelet aggregation and the loss of inhibition in streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats. Kawamura K, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1988 Mar; 23(2):87-90

Calcium entry blockers and human platelet aggregation. Gotta AW, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1988 Mar;88(3):132-3

Platelet aggregation inhibitory activity and vasodepressor activity of a series of bicyclo[3.2.0]hept-6-ylidene iminoxy alkanoic acids with modified lower side chains. O-Yang C, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1987 Oct;34(4):519-34

Ciprostene, a stable prostacyclin analog, produces peripheral vasodilation, platelet inhibition and increased clot dissolution in the cat. Schaub RG. **Prostaglandins** 1988 Mar; 35(3):467-74

In vitro and in vivo antiaggregant effects of magnesium halogenates. Cantón R, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1987 Dec 18;58(4):957-9

Phosphorylation of the outer surface of platelets enhances the effects of collagen on aggregation, ATP release, calcium translocation and phosphoinositide hydrolysis. Chiang TM, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Jun 1;50(5):719-31

[Derivatives of pyrazole with antiaggregant activity] Milani L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1987 Aug 31;63(8):725-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A clofibric acid derivative with hypolipemic and platelet antiaggregant action] Dănilă G, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1988 Jan-Mar;92(1):127-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Phosphaden in diabetic retinopathy] Mukha AI, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1988 Mar-Apr;104(2):47-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Platelet antiaggregants in cardiovascular pathology] Merino A, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1987 Oct-Dec;31(4):191-4, 197-202 (112 ref.) **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Low-dose enteric-coated aspirin as an antiplatelet preparation [letter] McLeod LJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1988 Feb 15;148(4):207

[Antiaggregation versus anticoagulation in femoropopliteocrural venous bypass] Kretschmer G. **Vasa [Suppl]** 1987;20:64-70 **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Interactions and undesirable side effects of platelet aggregation inhibitors] García Morillas M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Apr 2;90(13):553-5 **(Spa)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and anti-platelet aggregating activity of 3-hetero analogues of (+)-9(O)-methano-delta 6(9 alpha)-prostaglandin I1. Kojima K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Oct;35(10):4000-15

Platelet anti-aggregant activity of 2,2-dimethylthiazolidine hydrochloride and 2-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)thiazolidine. Mimura T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Mar;36(3):1110-6

Studies on structure-activity relationships of prostacyclin analogs based on molecular mechanics and molecular orbital methods. Miyamoto S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Nov;35(11):4510-6

[Synthesis of D,L-15-methylprostacyclin sodium salt] Jin BY, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1987 Oct; 9(5):386-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Synthesis and antiplatelet aggregating activity of several thiopyranylidene ketones and benzylidene indanones] Varache-Beranger M, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1987 Jun; 42(6):465-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anti-aggregatory and anticoagulant effects of oligoamines. 6. Oligohydroxyalkane diamines] Rehse K, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1987 Nov;320(11):1155-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antiaggregatory and anticoagulant effects of oligoamines. 7. Benzene-1,3,5-trialkaneamines] Rehse K, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1987 Dec;320(12):1233-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ethyl esters of N-amidinobenzoyl aminoacids: inhibitory effect on thrombin, blood coagulation and platelet aggregation] Ferroni R, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1987 Oct; 42(10):709-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Synthesis and antiaggregation activity of prostacyclin analogs. 1. Bicyclo [3.2.0] heptane analogs] Lopp MI, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1988 Feb;14(2):222-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Vinigrol, a novel antihypertensive and platelet aggregation inhibitory agent produced by a fungus, Virgaria nigra. I. Taxonomy, fermentation, isolation, physicochemical and biological properties. Ando T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1988 Jan;41(1):25-30

OM-4842, a new platelet aggregation inhibitor from Streptomyces. Omura S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1988 Jun; 41(6):812-3

[Anti-blood platelet aggregation constituents in the root of Isatis tinctoria L.] You S, et al. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1988 Feb;13(2):31-2, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on a platelet aggregation inhibitor isolated from the human placenta] Mochizuki O. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Oct; 39(10):1729-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Modulation of matrix adhesive responses of human neuroblastoma cells by neighboring sequences in the fibronectins. Mugnai G, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Mar; 106(3):931-43

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of hsien-ho-t'sao (Agrimonia pilosa) on experimental thrombosis in mice. Hsu MF, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1987; 15(1-2):43-51

Effect of anticoagulant and antiplatelet drugs on in vitro smooth muscle cell proliferation. Lindblad B, et al. **Artery** 1988;15(4):225-33

Pharmacological properties of the novel anti-platelet aggregating agent 4-cyano-5,5-bis(4-methoxyphenyl)-4-pentenoic acid. Fujimori T, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Oct; 37(10):1143-8

Effects of colforsin, trequinsin and isoprenaline on norepinephrine-induced contractions and cyclic nucleotide levels of isolated vascular tissue. Linz W, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 Feb;38(2):240-3

Anagrelide: a potent and selective inhibitor of platelet cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase enzyme activity. Gillespie E. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Jul 15;37(14):2866-8

Inhibitory effects of long-chain alkyltrimethylammonium ions on aggregation of bovine platelets and the relation of their effects to Ca2+ mobilization. Kitagawa S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Nov 27;905(1):75-80

KRDS--a tetrapeptide derived from lactotransferrin--inhibits binding of monoclonal antibody against glycoprotein IIb-IIIa on ADP-stimulated platelets and megakaryocytes. Raha S, et al. **Blood** 1988 Jul; 72(1):172-8

Coagulation and fibrinolytic reactions in experimental porcine septic shock: pretreatment with different antiplatelet factors. Svartholm E, et al. **Circ Shock** 1987; 22(4):291-301

Effect of a new prostacyclin analogue on anastomosis of ischemic colon in dogs. Ikeda S, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Jul;31(7):541-5

Influence of a platelet-activating factor antagonist on circulating levels of cyclosporine in the dog. Tse FL, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1988 May-Jun;16(3):497-8

Effects of triflusal and acetylsalicylic acid on platelet aggregation in whole blood of diabetic patients. De la Cruz JP, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1988 Mar;40(3):232-6

Hispidulin, a natural flavone, inhibits human platelet aggregation by increasing cAMP levels. Bourdillat B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Feb 16;147(1):1-6

Inhibitory effects of tryptophan pyrolysis products on human platelet aggregation through inhibition of prostaglandin endoperoxide synthetase. Ishikawa S, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1987 Nov;25(11):829-35

Influence of hydroxyl radical scavengers on platelet function. Violi F, et al. **Haemostasis** 1988;18(2):91-8

Antithrombotic and vasodilating effects of OP-41483, a prostacyclin derivative. Kinjo O, et al. **Int Angiol** 1987 Jul-Sep;6(3):279-85

dl-alpha-Tocopheryl acetate induces hypocoagulability and platelet hypoaggregability in rats. Díez Marques ML, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1987;57(4):375-9

Vinigrol, a novel antihypertensive and platelet aggregation inhibitory agent produced by a fungus, Virgaria nigra. II. Pharmacological characteristics. Ando T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1988 Jan;41(1):31-5

Preservation of in vitro function of platelets stored in the presence of inhibitors of platelet activation and a specific inhibitor of thrombin. Bode AP, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 Jan;111(1):118-24

Potential inhibitors of platelet aggregation from plant sources, III. Yun-Choi HS, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1987 Nov-Dec; 50(6):1059-64

Preliminary in vivo studies on the platelet aggregation inhibitory activity of alpha, alpha'-bis[3-(N,N-diethylcarbamoyl)piperidino]-p-xylene dihydrobromide in beagle dogs. Lawrence WH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1988 May;77(5):464-5

Perioperative suppression of platelet adherence to small-diameter polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE) grafts. Fujitani RM, et al. **J Surg Res** 1988 Apr;44(4):455-60

The in vitro and ex vivo antiplatelet effect of TRK-100, a stable prostacyclin analog, in several species. Nishio S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1988 May;47(1):1-10

Modification of platelet adhesion by antiplatelet drugs helps prevent cardiovascular complications of diabetes mellitus. Zingg W, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1985 Oct;18(2):119-27 (38 ref.)

Platelet antiaggregatory effect of triflusal in human whole blood. de la Cruz JP, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Apr;10(4):273-7

Effect of triflusal and acetylsalicylic acid on platelet aggregation in human whole blood: influence of red blood cells and leukocytes. de la Cruz JP, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Jun;10(6):363-7

Platelet aggregation and platelet-inhibiting drugs. Nenci GG. **Neurochem Pathol** 1987 Aug;7(1):23-32 (41 ref.)

A critical approach to the study of new agents for the prevention of arterial thrombosis: a comment. Prosdocimi M, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1988 Jan;20(1):1-6

Effects of PGI2 and CH-5084 on the arterial smooth muscle tone, blood pressure and platelet aggregation. Hadházy P, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;242:113-7

Effects and interaction studies of triflusal and other salicylic derivatives on cyclooxygenase in rats. De Castellarnau C, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1988 Feb; 31(2):83-9

In vitro effect of trichosanic acid, a major component of Trichosanthes japonica on platelet aggregation and arachidonic acid metabolism in human platelets. Takenaga M, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1988 Feb;31(2):65-72

U46619 and carbocyclic thromboxane A2-induced increases in tracheal mucous gel layer thickness. Yanni JM, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1988 Apr; 32(1):45-9

Inhibition of thromboxane B2 formation of blood platelets by trapidil and other s-triazolo(1,5-a)pyrimidine derivatives. Block HU, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Med** 1987 Dec;30(2-3):77-86

Influence of anti-platelet drugs on platelet-vessel wall interactions. Rao GH. **Prostaglandins Leukot Med** 1987 Dec;30(2-3):133-45

Serotonin efflux-inducing effects on human blood platelets by carbamoylpiperidine and nipecotoylpiperazine aggregation inhibitors. Lasslo A, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1987 Oct; 58(1):129-37

Effect of drug administration on experimental renal glomerular thrombosis. Tsuchida A, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1988 Feb; 59(2):201-17

Use of [3H]trimetoquinol as a radioligand in human platelets: interaction with putative endoperoxide/thromboxane A2 receptor sites. Ahn CH, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 May 1; 50(3):387-99

Inhibition of the thrombocytopenic effect of exogenous and endogenous thrombin by PCR 4099 (d,l)methyl 2-(2-chlorophenyl)-2(4,5,6, 7-tetrahydrothieno (3,2-c)pyridin-5-yl) acetate.hydrochloride.monohydrate. Damas J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Dec 1;48(5):585-9

Effect of ticlopidine ex vivo on platelet intracellular calcium mobilization. Derian CK, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Apr 1; 50(1):65-76

In vitro antiaggregant activity of paracetamol and derivatives. Dupin JP, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 May 1; 50(3):437-47

Broad spectrum anti-platelet activity of ticlopidine and PCR 4099 involves the suppression of the effects of released ADP. Féliste R, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Nov 15; 48(4):403-15

An extract of feverfew inhibits interactions of human platelets with collagen substrates. Lösche W, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Dec 1;48(5):511-8

Indobufen is a potent inhibitor of whole blood aggregation in patients with a high atherosclerotic risk. Mannucci L, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Nov 15;48(4):417-26

Effect of beta-pyridyl-carbinol on platelet aggregation. Manzanares J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Mar 15;49(6):501-8

Substances that polymerize or depolymerize cytoskeletal proteins affect platelet spreading and thrombus-formation

on surfaces coated with human collagen isotypes I, IV, and V. Misselwitz F, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Jun 1; 50(5):627–36

Effects of antiplatelet drugs on pulmonary responses to thrombin in anesthetized rabbits. Moalli R, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Dec 1;48(5):519–33

DN.9693, a phosphodiesterase inhibitor, compared with prostaglandin E1 and prostacyclin in four platelet "function" tests. O'Brien JR, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Apr 1; 50(1):237–41

Detection of small inhibitory effects of acetylsalicylic acid (ASA) by platelet impedance aggregometry in whole blood. Sathiropas P, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Jul 1; 51(1):55–62

Two antiplatelet agents from Magnolia officinalis. Teng CM, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Jun 15;50(6):757–65

Drugs that alter the hemostatic mechanism. Rackear DG. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1988 Jan;18(1):67–77 (56 ref.)

[Anti-ischemic effects of SIN-1, a molsidomine metabolite, during coronary angioplasty and antiplatelet effects in humans] Darius H, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 May 25; 17(20):1033–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of molsidomine on platelet activation in coronary ischemia] Wautier JL. **Presse Med** 1988 May 25; 17(20):1037–40 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antiaggregatory and anticoagulant effects of oligoamines. 4. N,N'-Bisarylalkylalkanediamines] Rehse K, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1987 Aug;320(8):724–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The mode for the manifestation of the inhibitory effects of ifenprodil tartrate on platelet aggregation in vivo and ex vivo] Saitoh K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1988 Feb; 91(2):105–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Platelet aggregation and platelet antiaggregants] Petrusewicz J. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Jul 1;40(13):918–26 (74 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Mechanisms of inhibition of vascular-platelet hemostasis by salivary gland secretion of the medicinal leech Hirudo medicinalis] Baskova IP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Sep; 52(9):1461–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical trial dilemmas and cerebrovascular disease. Kuller LH. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;214:271–7

Secondary prevention of vascular disease by prolonged antiplatelet treatment. Antiplatelet Trialists' Collaboration. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jan 30;296(6618):320–31

Review of antiplatelet drug use in preventing restenosis following percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Cox JL, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1988 May;4(4):201–10 (164 ref.)

Improvement in early saphenous vein graft patency after coronary artery bypass surgery with antiplatelet therapy: results of a Veterans Administration Cooperative Study. Goldman S, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Jun;77(6):1324–32

Influence of selective endoperoxide/thromboxane A2 receptor antagonism with sulotroban on lysis time and reocclusion rate after tissue plasminogen activator-induced coronary thrombolysis in the dog. Shebuski RJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Aug;246(2):790–6

Monoclonal antibody-induced inhibition of platelet function: effects on hemostasis and vascular graft thrombosis in baboons. Torem S, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Jan;7(1):172–80

Platelet-inhibitor treatment of diabetic nephropathy: a 10-year prospective study. Donadio JV Jr, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1988 Jan;63(1):3–15

Platelets, antiplatelet therapy, and diabetic nephropathy. Nath KA. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1988 Jan;63(1):80–5 (36 ref.)

Platelets and antiplatelet therapy in ischemic heart disease. Miller KP, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1988 Jan;72(1):117–84 (309 ref.)

The effects of intravenous prostacyclin in a model of microsurgical thrombosis. Bailes JE, et al. **Microsurgery** 1988;9(1):2–9

Anagrelide: a new drug for treating thrombocytosis. Silverstein MN, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 May 19; 318(20):1292–4

Antimetastatic agents. I. Role of cellular procoagulants in the pathogenesis of fibrin deposition in cancer and the use of anticoagulants and/or antiplatelet drugs in cancer treatment. Rickles FR, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1988 Jan;14(1):88–94 (45 ref.)

Clinical studies: evidence for intervention with specific antiplatelet drugs in arterial thromboembolism. Turpie AG. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1988 Jan;14(1):41–9 (90 ref.)

Preventive cardiology: what is the value of antiplatelet agents and fish oils? Lavie CJ, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Sep; 81(9):1145–50 (72 ref.)

Antiplatelet agents in the secondary prevention of stroke: meta-analysis of the randomized control trials. Sze PC, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Apr;19(4):436–42

[Erythermaigia] Hodara M. **J Mal Vasc** 1988;13(2):159–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antiplatelet drugs and prevention of aortocoronary bypass occlusion] Davi G, et al. **Cardiologia** 1988 Feb;33(2):123–6 (10 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Prevention of stroke following transient cerebral ischemia: medical or surgical therapy? Review of the most important trials] Annibali R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Nov 30; 42(22):1797–812 (86 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prevention of the recurrence of episodes of cerebral ischemia. Therapeutic protocol] Mazzei B, et al. **Minerva Med** 1988 Aug;79(8):703–6 **(Ita)**

[Acute effects of prostaglandin I2 analogue (CP-41483, alpha-CD) on the disturbances of pulmonary circulation with right ventricular failure] Araki Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1988 Feb;36(2):179–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thromboembolism and antithrombogenic therapy after prosthetic valve replacement] Saitoh H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1988 Feb;41(2):97–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pregnancy and delivery of a patient with a prosthetic aortic valve treated with antiplatelet drugs: a case report] Saitoh H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 Sep;40(10):803–7 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of drugs inhibiting blood platelet activity in the treatment of cerebral ischemia] Kuczyńska-Zardzewiały A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1987 Mar-Apr;21(2):154–60 (27 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura: considerations apropos of a case] Barretto OC, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1987 Nov-Dec; 42(6):277–81 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Disorders of the antithrombogenic properties of the vascular wall in patients with ischemic heart disease and their restitution using a complex of pharmaceutical preparations] Sokolov EI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 May;28(5):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of platelet antiaggregant treatment on the evolution of simple diabetic retinopathy. Preliminary results] Esmatjes E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Feb 20;90(7):272–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Some novel inhibitors of platelet aggregation: acute toxicity in mice and its relationship to in vitro activity and toxicity. Lawrence WH, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1988 Apr; 10(3):499–505

PLATELET ANTAGONISTS see **PLATELET AGGREGATION INHIBITORS**

PLATELET ANTIAGGREGANTS see **PLATELET AGGREGATION INHIBITORS**

PLATELET COUNT

Modified in vivo platelet retention test for evaluating primary haemostasis. de la Cuadra JL, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1988;80(2):103–9

Recognition and prevention of pseudothrombocytopenia and concomitant pseudoleukocytosis. Lombarts AJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 May;89(5):634–9

The effect of the platelet count on the aggregation response and adenosine triphosphate release in an impedance lumi-aggregometer. Sweeney JD, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 May;89(5):655–9

HELLP syndrome [letter] Gerace JR. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Oct;157(4 Pt 1):1015–6

Bilirubin found in syndrome of hemolysis, elevated liver enzymes, and low platelet count [letter] Minakami H, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Apr;158(4):1014–5

Increased platelet count as a screening test for distal splenorenal shunt patency. Koyanagi N, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 Jul;156(1):29–33

The pathophysiology and clinical relevance of platelet heterogeneity. Thompson CB, et al. **Blood** 1988 Jul; 72(1):1–8 (119 ref.)

Platelet counts in normal Zimbabweans: preliminary observations. Mukiibi JM, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1987 Apr; 33(4):99–102

Platelet aggregability and platelet volume in the postoperative course: problems in the platelet aggregation test derived from the measurement of platelet volume. Morikawa S, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1987 Jul;39(1):49–53

The effect of plateletpheresis on the Fenwal CS-3000 on donor platelet counts. Kalish RI, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1987;3(4):230–4

Wither the platelet? [editorial] Adamson JW. **N Engl J Med** 1988 May 19;318(20):1331–2

A prospective study of platelets and plasma proteolytic systems during the early stages of Rocky Mountain spotted fever. Rao AK, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Apr 21; 318(16):1021–8

Percutaneous umbilical cord blood sampling in the evaluation of fetal platelet counts in pregnant patients with autoimmune thrombocytopenia purpura. Moise KJ Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Sep;72(3 Pt 1):346–50

Platelet parameters. Part II. Platelet volume-number relationships in various normal and disease states. Baynes RD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Jan 9;73(1):39–43

Platelet parameters. Part I. Platelet counts and mean platelet volume in normal and pregnant subjects. Lamparelli RD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Jan 9;73(1):36–9

The value of 10-minute posttransfusion platelet counts. O'Connell B, et al. **Transfusion** 1988 Jan-Feb;28(1):66–7

[Behavior of the thrombocyte count, mean platelet volume and platelet distribution width in thrombocyte donors depending on the number of donations] Aulmann HM, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1987;18:223–6 **(Ger)**

[Changes in platelet and leukocyte count after removal of the residual stump after splenic resection] Di Vita G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Sep 30;42(18):1431–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Spurious platelet count associated with acute leukemia, a report of two cases] Hiyoshi M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Oct;35(10):1175–80 **(Jpn)**

[Determination of leukocytes and thrombocytes by hematocrit centrifugation. A new method of interest for primary health care] Landaas S, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 May 30;108(15):1211–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of heparin on platelet count and platelet aggregation. Shojania AM, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1987 Nov;26(3):255–62

Nifedipine and platelets in preeclampsia. Rubin PC, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1988 Apr;1(2):175–7

Effect of heparin and antiplasmin on platelet level in dengue haemorrhagic fever. Uttayopas C. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1987 Sep; 18(3):380–2

[Experimental studies of the effect of lead poisoning] Bronisch H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Sep;33(9):436–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Thrombocyte aggregate formation during thrombocyte concentrate preparation with the CS-3000 Cell Separator (Fenwal) and its effects on the analysis of the concentrate with the Coulter Counter S Plus IV] Wassmann A, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1987;18:216–8 **(Ger)**

[Platelet indices: evaluation and clinical significance] Fernández de Castro M, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1987; 32(6):735–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

[Erythrocyte and thrombocyte counting by automatic determination of distribution according to size] Tvede K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Dec 21;149(52):3539–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

PLATELET-DERIVED GROWTH FACTOR

Cause of finger clubbing [letter] Martin JF, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 30;1(8592):995

Detection of PDGF-2 homodimers in human tumor cells. Igarashi H, et al. **Oncogene** 1987 Mar;1(1):79–85

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

A homologue of platelet-derived growth factor produced by rat alveolar macrophages. Kumar RK, et al. **FASEB J** 1988 Apr;2(7):2272–7

ANALYSIS

Could platelet-derived growth factor have a role in the pathogenesis of lupus nephritis? [letter] Frampton G, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Aug 6;2(8606):343

A radioreceptor assay for platelet-derived growth factor. Singh JP. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;147:13–22

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of early platelet-derived growth factor responses in BALB/c-3T3 cells by interferon [published erratum appears in Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1988 Mar 30;151(3):1461] Zagari M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Feb 15;150(3):1207–12

Trial of platelet-derived growth factor antagonist, trapidil, in accelerated nephrotoxic nephritis in the rabbit. Shinkai Y, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1987 Dec;68(6):847–52

Recombinant interferon-gamma inhibits the mitogenic effect of platelet-derived growth factor at a level distal to the growth factor receptor. Hosang M. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Mar;134(3):396–404

BIOSYNTHESIS

Comparison of production of transforming growth factor-beta and platelet-derived growth factor by normal human mesothelial cells and mesothelioma cell lines. Gerwin BI, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Dec 1;47(23):6180–4

Constitutive production of platelet-derived growth factor-like proteins by human prostate carcinoma cell lines. Sitaras NM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Apr 1;48(7):1930–5

Production of platelet-derived growth factor by cultured Wilms' tumor cells and fetal kidney cells. Fraizer GE, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Oct;133(1):169–74

Differentiation-dependent production of a platelet-derived growth factor-like mitoattractant by endoderm cells derived from embryonal carcinoma cells. Grotendorst GR, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Mar;134(3):437–44

Structural and functional identification of platelet-derived growth factor-like proteins produced by mammalian cells. Antoniades HN, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;147:22–40

Expression of recombinant platelet-derived growth factor A- and B-chain homodimers in rat-1 cells and human fibroblasts reveals differences in protein processing and autocrine effects. Bywater M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jul;8(7):2753–62

Production of platelet-derived growth factor-like mitogen by smooth-muscle cells from human atheroma. Libby P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Jun 9;318(23):1493–8

Synthesis of PDGF by cultured human T cells transformed with HTLV-I and II. Pantazis P, et al. **Oncogene** 1987; 1(3):285–9

Production of growth factors (PDGF & TGF-beta) at the site of tissue repair. Grotendorst GR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;266:47–54

Fish oils inhibit endothelial cell production of platelet-derived growth factor-like protein. Fox PL, et al. **Science** 1988 Jul 22;241(4864):453–6

Neutrophil CR3 induction by platelet supernatants is due to platelet-derived growth factor. Lanser ME, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Aug;104(2):287–91

BLOOD

Platelet-derived growth factor is decreased in patients with myeloproliferative disorders. Katoh O, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1988 Apr;27(4):276–80

Purification and partial characterization of serum monocytotropic factor, a platelet-derived cyclooxygenase-inducing polypeptide. Minghetti L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Feb 19;958(3):315–22

A reversible defect of platelet PDGF content in myeloproliferative disorders. Baglin TP, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1988 Aug;69(4):483–6

Identification and assay of platelet-derived growth factor-binding proteins. Raines EW, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;147:48–64

GENETICS

Reduction to homozygosity at the SIS/PDGF-2 locus in human mesenchymal tumors. Shin DM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Sep 15;155(2):692–9

c-sis but not c-fos gene expression is lineage specific in human myeloid cells. Sariban E, et al. **Blood** 1988 Feb; 71(2):488–93

Events on different chromosomes alter the genes for the two peptides of platelet-derived growth factor in an osteogenic sarcoma. Masuda H, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Dec;29(2):303–9

Expression of messenger RNAs for platelet-derived growth factor and transforming growth factor-alpha and their receptors in human malignant glioma cell lines. Nistér M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jul 15;48(14):3910–8

Expression of the platelet-derived growth factor 1 and 2 genes in human myeloid cell lines and monocytes. Sariban E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Aug 15;48(16):4498–502

Sublocalization of the human PDGF A-chain gene to chromosome 7, band q11.23, by in situ hybridization. Stenman G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Sep;178(1):180–4

The long 3'-untranslated regions of the PDGF-A and -B mRNAs are only distantly related. Hoppe J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Nov 2;223(2):243–6

Differential expression of platelet-derived growth factor and transforming growth factor genes in small- and non-small-cell human lung carcinoma lines. Söderdahl G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Apr 15;41(4):636–41

Transcriptional regulation of the A and B chain genes of platelet-derived growth factor in microvascular endothelial cells. Kavanaugh WM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 15; 263(17):8470–2

Regulated expression of the platelet-derived growth factor A chain gene in microvascular endothelial cells. Starksen NF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 25;262(30):14381–4

Expression of genes for platelet-derived growth factor in adult human venous endothelium. A possible non-platelet-dependent cause of intimal hyperplasia in vein grafts and perianastomotic areas of vascular prostheses. Limanni A, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Jan;7(1):10–20

Regulation of platelet-derived growth factor gene expression by transforming growth factor beta and phorbol ester in human leukemia cell lines. Mäkelä TP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Oct;7(10):3656–62

The 5' untranslated sequence of the c-sis/platelet-derived growth factor 2 transcript is a potent translational inhibitor. Rao CD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jan;8(1):284–92

Structural characterization of the human platelet-derived growth factor A-chain cDNA and gene: alternative exon usage predicts two different precursor proteins. Rorsman F, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Feb;8(2):571–7

Identification of nonessential disulfide bonds and altered conformations in the v-sis protein, a homolog of the B chain of platelet-derived growth factor. Sauer MK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Mar;8(3):1011–8

Developmental expression of platelet-derived growth factor and its receptor in the human placenta. Taylor RN, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Jul;2(7):627–32

Transformation of diploid human fibroblasts by transfection with the v-sis, PDGF2/c-sis, or T24 H-ras genes. Fry DG, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Jun;199(2):341–51

Expression of c-sis (PDGF B-chain) and PDGF A-chain genes in ten human malignant mesothelioma cell lines derived from primary and metastatic tumors. Versnel MA, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 Jun;2(6):601–5

Platelet-derived growth factor gene expression in human atherosclerotic plaques and normal artery wall. Barrett TB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr;85(8):2810–4

Platelet-derived growth factor A chain: gene structure, chromosomal location, and basis for alternative mRNA splicing. Bonthron DT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Mar;85(5):1492–6

Expression and developmental control of platelet-derived growth factor A-chain and B-chain/Sis genes in rat aortic smooth muscle cells. Majesky MW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Mar;85(5):1524–8

Platelet-derived growth factor A chain is maternally encoded in Xenopus embryos. Mercola M, et al. **Science** 1988 Sep 2;241(4870):1223–5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of human platelet-derived growth factor. Heldin CH, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;147:3–13

Identification and purification of PDGF/sis-like proteins from nuclei of simian sarcoma virus-transformed fibroblasts. Pierce GF, et al. **Oncogene Res** 1988 Feb; 2(3):235–44

METABOLISM

Evidence that the viral Ki-ras protein, but not the pp60v-src protein of ASV, stimulates proliferation through the PDGF receptor. Durkin JP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Oct 14;148(1):376–83

Regulatory effects of cell density on the binding of transforming growth factor beta, epidermal growth factor, platelet-derived growth factor, and fibroblast growth factor. Rizzino A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Aug 1; 48(15):4266–71

Stimulation of paracrine and autocrine pathways of cell proliferation by platelet-derived growth factor. Williams LT. **Clin Res** 1988 Jan;36(1):5–10 (77 ref.)

Binding of different dimeric forms of PDGF to human fibroblasts: evidence for two separate receptor types. Heldin CH, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 May;7(5):1387–93

Dissociation of the ligand and dephosphorylation of the platelet-derived growth factor receptor. Sturani E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jun 20;233(2):371–4

J774A.1 macrophage cell line produces PDGF-like and non-PDGF-like growth factors for bone cells. Cheng SL, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1987 Oct;2(5):467–74

DNA synthesis in U-2 OS human osteosarcoma cells is independent of PDGF binding to functional cell surface receptors. Richter MR, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Jun; 135(3):474–80

Platelet-derived growth factor mRNA detection in human atherosclerotic plaques by in situ hybridization. Wilcox JN, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Sep;82(3):1134–43

Expression of growth factor receptors in injured nervous tissue. II. Induction of specific platelet-derived growth factor binding in the injured PNS is associated with a breakdown in the blood-nerve barrier and endoneurial interstitial oedema. Raivich G, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1987 Oct;16(5):701–11

Characterization of a platelet-derived growth factor receptor on Swiss 3T3 cells by affinity crosslinking. Hosang M. **J Recept Res** 1988;8(1–4):455–66

Induction of B-type receptors for platelet-derived growth factor in vascular inflammation: possible implications for development of vascular proliferative lesions. Rubin K, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jun 18;1(8599):1353–6

Cloning and expression of a cDNA coding for the human platelet-derived growth factor receptor: evidence for more than one receptor class. Gronwald RG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 May;85(10):3435–9

Biosynthesis and intracellular transport of the receptor for platelet-derived growth factor. Claesson-Welsh L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(24):8796–800

Expression of platelet-derived growth factor receptors is induced on connective tissue cells during chronic synovial inflammation. Rubin K, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1988 Mar; 27(3):285–94

A common PDGF receptor is activated by homodimeric A and B forms of PDGF. Escobedo JA, et al. **Science** 1988 Jun 10;240(4858):1532–4

Two classes of PDGF receptor recognize different isoforms of PDGF. Hart CE, et al. **Science** 1988 Jun 10; 240(4858):1529–31

Highly glycosylated PDGF-like molecule secreted by simian sarcoma virus-transformed cells. Klein R, et al. **Virology** 1988 Jun;164(2):403–10

PHARMACOLOGY

Low-density lipoprotein-dependent prostaglandin synthesis in cultured fibroblasts stimulated by platelet-derived growth factor. Habenicht AJ, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987; 17A:271–3

Interaction between the platelet derived growth factor and prostaglandin I2 is important for atherosclerosis. Sinzinger H, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987; 17A:216–8

PAF and PDGF increase cytosolic [Ca2+] and phospholipase activity in mesangial cells. Bonventre JV, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jan;254(1 Pt 2):F87–94

Platelet-derived growth factor stimulated mechanisms of glucosamine incorporation. Harrington MA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Oct;253(4 Pt 1):C567–74

Calcium antagonists do not inhibit vascular smooth muscle cell chemotaxis caused by platelet-derived growth factor [letter] Naito M, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1988 Apr;70(3):273–4

Different sensitivity to phorbol esters and pertussis toxin of bombesin- and platelet-derived growth factor-induced, phospholipase C-mediated hydrolysis of phosphoinositides in NIH/3T3 cells. Hoshijima M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Apr 15;152(1):285–93

Increase of (Ca2+ +Mg2+)-ATPase activity of renal basolateral membranes by platelet-derived growth factor through a specific receptor. Itoh K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jun 30;153(3):1315–23

NIH-3T3 cells expressing high levels of the c-ras proto-oncogene display reduced platelet derived growth factor-stimulated phospholipase activity. Olinger PL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Feb 15; 150(3):937–41

Stimulation of receptor-dependent and receptor-independent pathways of low-density lipoprotein degradation in arterial smooth muscle cells by platelet-derived growth factor. Chait A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 May 22; 960(2):183–9

Marrow fibroblasts from patients with myeloproliferative disorders show increased sensitivity to human serum mitogens. Kimura A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1988 Jun; 69(2):153–6

Serum and fibroblast growth factor stimulate quiescent astrocytes to re-enter the cell cycle. Kniss DA, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jan 26;439(1–2):281–8

Platelet-derived growth factor enhances demineralized bone matrix-induced cartilage and bone formation. Howes R, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1988 Jan;42(1):34–8

Growth factors in cultured human glioma cells: differential effects of FGF, EGF and PDGF. Westphal M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1988 Jan;38(3):283–96

Induction by growth factors from platelets of the focus-forming transformed phenotype in carcinogen-treated C3H/10T1/2 fibroblasts. Mordan LJ. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Jul;9(7):1129–34

Heparin stimulates fibroblasts growth induced by platelet derived growth factor. Dupuy E, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1988 Jan;12(1):17–28

Platelet-derived growth factor-induced alterations in vinculin distribution in porcine vascular smooth muscle cells. Herman B, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1987; 8(2):91–105

Chloroquine and monensin inhibit induction of DNA synthesis in rat arterial smooth muscle cells stimulated with platelet-derived growth factor. Bottger BA, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 May;252(2):275–85

Human platelet-derived growth factor preparations contain a separate activity which potentiates follicle-stimulating hormone-mediated induction of luteinizing hormone receptor in cultured rat granulosa cells: evidence for transforming growth factor-beta. Blair EI, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Oct;123(4):2003–8

Effects of platelet-derived growth factor and somatomedin-C/insulin-like growth factor I on the deoxyribonucleic acid replication of fetal rat islets of Langerhans in tissue culture. Swenne I, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jan;122(1):214–8

Human arterial smooth muscle cells in culture. Effects of platelet-derived growth factor and heparin on growth in vitro. Fager G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Jun;176(2):319–35

Induction of circular membrane ruffling on human fibroblasts by platelet-derived growth factor. Mellström K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Aug;177(2):347–59

Effects of insulin-like growth factor I, platelet-derived growth factor, fibroblast growth factor, and transforming growth factor-beta on thymidine incorporation into fetal liver cells. Congote LF. **Exp Hematol** 1987 Oct; 15(9):936–41

Control of ion fluxes by mitogenic polypeptides. Glaser L, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Nov;10(5 Pt 2):I27–31

Growth promoting activity of PDGF, EGF and TGF-beta on highly metastatic subline of Meth A cells. Niitsu Y, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1988;10(1):67–78

Heparin-binding growth factor type one and platelet-derived growth factor are required for the optimal expression of cell surface low density lipoprotein receptor binding activity in human adult arterial smooth muscle cells. Chen JK, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1988 Mar;24(3):199–204

Modulation of interleukin-1 receptor expression and interleukin-1 response in fibroblasts by platelet-derived growth factor. Bonin PD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 15;263(23):11052–5

Growth factor regulation of the promoter for calcyclin, a growth-regulated gene. Ghezzo F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 5;263(10):4758–63

Platelet-derived growth factor-inducible genes respond differentially to at least two distinct intracellular second messengers. Hall DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 5; 262(31):15302–8

Pathway of phospholipase C activation initiated with platelet-derived growth factor is different from that initiated with vasopressin and bombesin. Hasegawa-Sasaki H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 15;263(26):12970–6

Regulation of diacylglycerol kinase reaction in Swiss 3T3 cells. Increased phosphorylation of endogenous diacylglycerol and decreased phosphorylation of didecanoylglycerol in response to platelet-derived growth factor. MacDonald ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 25; 263(3):1575–83

Protein kinase C mediates platelet-derived growth factor-induced tyrosine phosphorylation of p42. Kazlauskas A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Apr;106(4):1395–402

Effect on platelet-derived growth factor-induced mitogenesis of double-stranded RNA: evidence for an

autocrine growth inhibition mediated by interferon-beta. Forsberg K, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Aug;136(2):266–72
Mitogenic action of tumor necrosis factor in human fibroblasts: interaction with epidermal growth factor and platelet-derived growth factor. Palombella VJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Apr;135(1):23–31
PDGF-like growth factors in autocrine stimulation of growth. Heldin CH, et al. **J Cell Physiol Suppl** 1987;Suppl 5:31–4 (43 ref.)
The stimulation of paracrine and autocrine mitogenic pathways by the platelet-derived growth factor receptor. Williams LT, et al. **J Cell Physiol Suppl** 1987;Suppl 5:27–30 (23 ref.)
Aging and arteriosclerosis. The increased proliferation of arterial smooth muscle cells isolated from old rats is associated with increased platelet-derived growth factor-like activity. McCaffrey TA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Jan 1;167(1):163–74
In vivo incisional wound healing augmented by platelet-derived growth factor and recombinant c-sis gene homodimeric proteins. Pier : GF, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Mar 1;167(3):974–87
Identification of platelet-derived growth factor-modulated proteins. Scher CD, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;147:85–92
Platelet-derived growth factor does not constrict rat intracerebral arterioles in vitro. Bassett JE, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1988 May;35(3):368–73
Molecular cloning of gene sequences regulated by tumor promoters and mitogens through protein kinase C. Johnson MD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Aug;7(8):2821–9
Functional analysis and growth factor regulation of the human vimentin promoter. Rittling SR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Nov;7(11):3908–15
A PDGF receptor domain essential for mitogenesis but not for many other responses to PDGF. Escobedo JA, et al. **Nature** 1988 Sep 1;335(6185):85–7
Platelet-derived growth factor promotes division and motility and inhibits premature differentiation of the oligodendrocyte/type-2 astrocyte progenitor cell. Noble M, et al. **Nature** 1988 Jun 9;333(6173):560–2
Platelet-derived growth factor from astrocytes drives the clock that times oligodendrocyte development in culture. Raff MC, et al. **Nature** 1988 Jun 9;333(6173):562–5
Anchorage-independent growth of v-myc-transformed Balb/c 3T3 cells is promoted by platelet-derived growth factor or co-transformation by other oncogenes. Vennström B, et al. **Oncogene** 1987;1(3):271–6
NIH-3T3 cells transformed by the EJ-ras oncogene exhibit reduced platelet-derived growth factor-mediated Ca2+ mobilization. Benjamin CW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun;85(12):4345–9
Stimulation of protein phosphatase activity by insulin and growth factors in 3T3 cells. Chan CP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Sep;85(17):6257–61
Effects of ras-encoded proteins and platelet-derived growth factor on inositol phospholipid turnover in NRK cells. Kamata T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Aug; 85(16):5799–803
Cloning and expression of JE, a gene inducible by platelet-derived growth factor and whose product has cytokine-like properties. Rollins BJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun;85(11):3738–42
Role of platelet-derived growth factor in wound healing: synergistic effects with other growth factors. Lynch SE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov;84(21):7696–700
Mitogenesis in response to PDGF and bombesin abolished by microinjection of antibody to PIP2. Matuoka K, et al. **Science** 1988 Feb 5;239(4840):640–3
A cell-cycle constraint on the regulation of gene expression by platelet-derived growth factor. Rollins BJ, et al. **Science** 1987 Nov 27;238(4831):1269–71

PHYSIOLOGY

Structural and functional aspects of platelet-derived growth factor. Heldin CH, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1988 Jun;57(6):591–3 (53 ref.)
Platelet-derived growth factor: roles in normal and v-sis transformed cells. Deuel TF, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1985; 4(4):633–53 (230 ref.)
A glioma-derived PDGF A chain homodimer has different functional activities from a PDGF AB heterodimer purified from human platelets. Nistér M, et al. **Cell** 1988 Mar 25; 52(6):791–9
A role for platelet-derived growth factor in normal gliogenesis in the central nervous system. Richardson WD, et al. **Cell** 1988 Apr 22;53(2):309–19
Platelets, platelet-derived growth factor and arteriosclerosis. Baumgartner HR, et al. **Experientia** 1988 Feb 15; 44(2):109–12 (37 ref.)
Platelet contribution to cancer cell growth and migration: the role of platelet growth factors. Poggi A, et al. **Haemostasis** 1988;18(1):18–28 (73 ref.)
Arterial smooth muscle cells express platelet-derived growth factor (PDGF) A chain mRNA, secrete a PDGF-like mitogen, and bind exogenous PDGF in a phenotype- and growth state-dependent manner. Sjölund M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Feb;106(2):403–13
Platelet-derived growth factor/sis in normal and neoplastic cell growth. Deuel TF, et al. **J Cell Physiol Suppl** 1987; Suppl 5:95–9 (49 ref.)
Megakaryocytes and platelet clumps as the cause of finger clubbing. Dickinson CJ, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Dec 19; 2(8573):1434–5
Identification of a signal for nuclear targeting in platelet-derived-growth-factor-related molecules. Lee BA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Oct;7(10):3527–37
A high-molecular-weight PDGF-like factor secreted by v-sis transformed cells leads to growth stimulation and transformation. Klein R, et al. **Oncogene Res** 1988 May; 2(4):311–24
Molecular mechanisms of platelet-derived growth factor action. Coughlin SR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988; 266:39–45 (27 ref.)
Molecular regulation of growth control: implications for wound healing. Rollins BJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988; 266:19–22
Comparison of biological properties and transforming potential of human PDGF-A and PDGF-B chains. Beckmann MP, et al. **Science** 1988 Sep 9;241(4871):1346–9
[Relation of platelet-derived growth factor with vascular involvements in diabetes mellitus] Fujii Y, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Apr;29(4):469–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Platelet-derived growth factor and mechanism of cell proliferation of arterial smooth muscle: progress in the study of the molecular biology of platelet-derived growth factor and atherosclerosis] Kaji K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 Mar;46(3):590–9 **(Jpn)**
[Pathogenesis of atherosclerosis and blood platelets: platelet-derived growth factor and atherosclerosis] Kawahara Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 Mar;46(3):565–73 **(Jpn)**
[Pathogenesis of atherosclerosis and blood platelets: platelet-derived growth factor] Okabe T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 Mar;46(3):574–81 **(Jpn)**
[Platelet-derived growth factor and mechanism of cell proliferation of arterial smooth muscle: macrophage-derived growth factor and arteriosclerosis] Shimokado K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 Mar;46(3):600–7 **(Jpn)**
[Platelet-derived growth regulators and mechanism of liver regeneration] Nakamura T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1987 Aug;32(9):1113–25 (50 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Platelet-derived growth factor] Czyrski JA, et al. **Postepy Biochem** 1987;33(4):515–31 (131 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Platelet growth factors] Glushkov VA. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 Sep;32(9):38–42 (52 ref.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Association of increased platelet-derived growth factor secretion and retroviral expression in transformed mouse and human cells. Fraizer GC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Sep 1;48(17):4874–80
A human glioma cell line secretes three structurally and functionally different dimeric forms of platelet-derived growth factor. Hammacher A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Sep 1;176(1):179–86
Polarized secretion of a platelet-derived growth factor-like chemotactic factor by endothelial cells in vitro. Zerwes HG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Nov;105(5):2037–41
Estrogen and oncogene mediated growth regulation of human breast cancer cells. Kasid A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987;27(1–3):465–70

PLATELET FACTOR 3 see under **BLOOD COAGULATION FACTORS**

PLATELET FACTOR 4

Circular dichroism of platelet factor 4. Villanueva GB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Feb 15;261(1):170–4
Interaction between human platelet factor 4 and protamine sulfate in the presence of a low molecular weight heparin in the rabbit. Cella G, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1988 Jan–Mar;32(1):54–7

ANALYSIS

Relevance of platelet factor four (PF4) plasma levels in multiple sclerosis. Cananzi AR, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1987 Aug;76(2):79–85
PF 4 assay by an ELISA method: a good correlation with the usual RIA method. Girolami A, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1987;114(5):693–7
Plasma beta-thromboglobulin to platelet factor 4 ratios as indices of vascular complications in essential hypertension. Gomi T, et al. **J Hypertens** 1988 May;6(5):389–92
Platelet factor 4 in hematological diseases. Pecka M, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove** 1987;30(4–5):561–7
Platelet survival, platelet factor-4 and bleeding time in myeloproliferative disorders. Berild D, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1987 Sep;47(5):497–501
Transcoronary platelet activation and consumption in coronary artery disease: studies at rest. Mant MJ, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Apr 1;50(1):201–11
A new medium improves sampling for determination of platelet factor 4 in human plasma. Osei-Bonsu A, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Sep 11;99(17):595–600
[Relation between beta thromboglobulin and platelet factor 4 levels and coronary heart disease with blood stasis syndrome in traditional Chinese medicine] Hu WY. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1987 Jun;7(6):338–40, 323–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Plasma levels of beta-thromboglobulin and platelet factor 4 in cerebral infarction] Gao PJ. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Feb; 21(1):17–8, 62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Changes in platelet function in patients with migraine] Malý J, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1987 May;50(3):164–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Significance of the thrombin-antithrombin III complex in the diagnosis of pulmonary embolism and deep venous thrombosis—comparison with fibrinopeptide A, platelet factor 4 and beta-thromboglobulin] Blanke H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Aug 17;65(16):757–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Decreased endothelial antithrombogenic activity in disseminated intravascular coagulation] Tsukasato T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Dec;28(12):2110–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Thrombocyte aggregation, levels of thrombocyte factor 4 and beta-thromboglobulin in the blood plasma of patients with unstable stenocardia and acute myocardial infarct] Arkad'eva GE, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 May;28(5):99–101 **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Thrombogenicity markers in clinical and ex vivo assessment of membrane biocompatibility. Bosch T, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1987;59:90–8
Adaptability of cellulosic membranes to different biocompatibility parameters. von Sengbusch G, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1987;59:126–33

GENETICS

The expression in Escherichia coli of recombinant human platelet factor 4, a protein with immunoregulatory activity. Barone AD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 25;263(18):8710–5

METABOLISM

Plasma fibrinopeptide A, beta-thromboglobulin, and platelet factor 4 in diabetic retinopathy. Roy MS, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Jun;29(6):856–60

PHARMACOKINETICS

Human platelet factor 4 and protamine sulphate interaction with glycosaminoglycans in the rabbit. Cella G, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1987 Dec;17(6):548–54
Uptake and processing of human platelet factor 4 by hepatocytes. Rucinski B, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Dec;186(3):361–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Prevention by a platelet-derived factor (platelet factor 4) of induction of low dose tolerance to pneumococcal polysaccharides. Yin JZ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1988 Sep; 115(2):221–7
Inhibition of the activation of Hageman factor (factor XII) by platelet factor 4. Dumenco LL, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 Sep;112(3):394–400

PHYSIOLOGY

Failure of platelet markers to evaluate membrane biocompatibility during a combined hemodialysis-hemoperfusion treatment. Buccianti G, et al. **Artif Organs** 1987 Oct;11(5):416–20
[Methodologic studies of the formation of fibrinopeptide A and secretion of platelet factor 4 in coagulating whole blood] Lorenz R, et al. **Med Klin** 1988 Feb 12;83(3):81–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SECRETION

In vitro studies of secretion of platelet factor 4 and generation of fibrinopeptid A in native whole blood. Lorenz R, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Apr 1;50(1):231–6

PLATELET FUNCTION TESTS

Modified in vivo platelet retention test for evaluating primary haemostasis. de la Cuadra JL, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1988;80(2):103–9
Bleeding time and PAF-acether-induced platelet aggregation in atopy. Szczeklik A, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1987; 21:145–50
Shear stress activation of platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa plus von Willebrand factor causes aggregation: filter blockage and the long bleeding time in von Willebrand's disease. O'Brien JR, et al. **Blood** 1987 Nov;70(5):1354–61
"Haemostasis time", a modified bleeding time test and its comparison with the Duke and Ivy/template bleeding times. II. Application in bleeding disorders. Janzarik H, et al. **Blut** 1988 Sep;57(3):111–6
Glycation of platelet protein in diabetes mellitus: lack of correlation with platelet function. Yatscoff RW, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1987 Oct;20(5):359–63
Biochemical and functional changes of platelet stored for transfusional use. Lippa S, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1987;114(5):680–5
Use of arabinogalactan to obtain washed murine platelets free of contaminating plasma proteins and appropriate for studies of function, morphology, and thrombopoiesis. Hill RJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 Jan;111(1):73–83

Evaluation of halothane effect on blood coagulation and bleeding time: a study of 129 cases with elective operations. Padmasuta K, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1987 May; 70(5):261–4

Desmopressin control of surgical hemorrhage secondary to prolonged bleeding time. Sieber PR, et al. **J Urol** 1988 May;139(5):1066–7

Screening for platelet abnormalities in normal school children in Kuala Lumpur. Ishak R, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1987 Mar;42(1):36–9

Acquired platelet dysfunction with eosinophilia (APDE): an underrecognised condition. Ramanathan M, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1987 Mar;42(1):53–5

Effect of lomustin on some platelet functions in vitro. Kubisz P, et al. **Neoplasma** 1987;34(5):609–14

Influence of eicosapentaenoic acid (fish oil diet and i.v. application) on bleeding time in the rat. Sametz W, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;242:77–82

Platelet survival, platelet factor-4 and bleeding time in myeloproliferative disorders. Berild D, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1987 Sep;47(5):497–501

Prolongation of bleeding time by aspirin: a dual mechanism? de Gaetano G, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Jun 15;50(6):907–12

Inhibition of platelet function by low-dose plain and micro-encapsulated acetylsalicylic acid. Waldemar G, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Apr 15;50(2):265–72

[Estimation of bleeding-time by means of Ivy's method employing a local analgesic] Ernst E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Aug 1;150(31):1890–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Thrombocyte function in essential thrombocythemia and reactive thrombocytosis] Baumann B, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Mar 1;66(5):199–207 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bleeding time: critical review of methods and interpretation] Krzanowski M. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Feb 15;43(7):203–6 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A rapid method of evaluating the morphofunctional status of thrombocytes] Ladnyĭ AI, et al. **Lab Delo** 1988;(2):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

The effect of the platelet count on the aggregation response and adenosine triphosphate release in an impedance lumi-aggregometer. Sweeney JD, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 May;89(5):655–9

[The Platelet Monitor System (PMS). A new device for the noninvasive functional testing of thrombocytes] Handel KD, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1987;18:161–2 **(Ger)**

METHODS

Correlation between megakaryocyte-platelet regeneration time and mean platelet volume. Chamberlain KG, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Jun 1;50(5):739–44

[A modified in vivo platelet retention test in the evaluation of primary hemostasis] de la Cuadra JL, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Nov 14;117(46):1814–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PLATELET MEMBRANE GLYCOPROTEIN COMPLEX IIB–IIIA see **PLATELET MEMBRANE GLYCOPROTEINS**

PLATELET MEMBRANE GLYCOPROTEIN IB see **PLATELET MEMBRANE GLYCOPROTEINS**

PLATELET MEMBRANE GLYCOPROTEINS

see related
PLATELET ADHESIVENESS
PLATELET AGGREGATION

The platelet membrane glycoprotein IIb/IIIa complex. Structure, function, and relationship to adhesive protein receptors in nucleated cells. Phillips DR, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;509:177–87 (39 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Distinction between glycoprotein IIIa and the 100-kDa membrane protein (aggregin) mediating ADP-induced platelet activation. Colman RW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Apr;262(1):298–306

The functional cell surface glycoprotein CD9 is distinguished by being the major fatty acid acylated and a major iodinated cell-surface component of the human platelet. Jutta, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jan 4;952(1):92–100

The localization of a platelet GpIIb–IIIa-related protein in endothelial cell adhesion structures. Dejana E, et al. **Blood** 1988 Mar;71(3):566–72

Increased platelet-fibrinogen affinity in patients with myeloproliferative disorders. Landolfi R, et al. **Blood** 1988 Apr;71(4):978–82

Flow cytometric analysis of normal human megakaryocytes. Tomer A, et al. **Blood** 1988 May;71(5):1244–52

Identification of a tetrasialylated monofucosylated tetraantennary N-linked carbohydrate chain in human platelet glycocalicin. Korrel SA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Feb 15;228(2):321–6

Platelet glycoproteins Ia, Ic, and IIa are physicochemically indistinguishable from the very late activation antigens adhesion-related proteins of lymphocytes and other cell types. Pischel KD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Feb; 81(2):505–13

Gray platelet syndrome. Demonstration of alpha granule membranes that can fuse with the cell surface. Rosa JP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Oct;80(4):1138–46

Quantitation of cell membrane glycoproteins in pathological conditions using a lectin-bound enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA). Application to human platelets in the Bernard-Soulier syndrome. Drouin J, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Jun 13;110(2):217–23

Plasma glycocalicin [letter] Hamill TR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Apr 21;318(16):1070–1

Plasma glycocalicin. An aid in the classification of thrombocytopenic disorders. Steinberg MH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Oct 22;317(17):1037–42

Effects of EDTA on the membrane glycoproteins IIb-IIIa complex—analysis using flow cytometry. Nomura S, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Jul 1;47(1):47–58

Monitoring of platelet contamination in filtered red blood cell concentrates. Use of a radioimmunoassay detecting the platelet glycoprotein IIb-IIIa complex. Vos JJ, et al. **Vox Sang** 1987;53(1):23–5

[Demonstration of thrombocyte membrane proteins with monoclonal antibodies by a flow cytometry bioassay] Tschöpe D, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Feb 1;66(3):117–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Glycoproteins IIb and IIIa in K562 cells [letter] Giltay JC, et al. **Blood** 1988 Apr;71(4):1171–2

BLOOD

Thrombasthenia with an abnormal platelet membrane glycoprotein IIb of different molecular weight. Jung SM, et al. **Blood** 1988 Apr;71(4):915–22

The platelet membrane glycoprotein IIb-IIIa complex. Phillips DR, et al. **Blood** 1988 Apr;71(4):831–43 (135 ref.)

Analysis of the membrane glycoproteins of platelets in the Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome. Pidard D, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1988 Aug;69(4):529–35

Platelet alpha granule secretion in cerebral ischemia: effect of short and long term low dose aspirin treatment. D'Andrea G, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1988 Apr-Jun;3(2):179–85

Increased platelet glycoprotein IIb reflects an abnormality of the platelet membrane in migraine [letter] Pawlowska Z, et al. **Headache** 1988 Feb;28(1):60

Localization of the domain of actin-binding protein that binds to membrane glycoprotein Ib and actin in human platelets. Ezzell RM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 15;263(26):13303–9

Platelet membrane glycoprotein changes during the preparation and storage of platelet concentrates. George JN, et al. **Transfusion** 1988 Mar-Apr;28(2):123–6

[Thrombocytes and aging. Protein and neuraminic acid content of thrombocytes of male donors of various age groups] Hager K, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1987; 114(5):646–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DEFICIENCY

Deficiency of intact thrombospondin and membrane glycoprotein Ia in platelets with defective collagen-induced aggregation and spontaneous loss of disorder. Kehrel B, et al. **Blood** 1988 Apr;71(4):1074–8

Familial bleeding disorder associated with deficiencies in platelet signal processing and glycoproteins. Holmsen H, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Nov;67(3):335–44

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Use of immobilized platelet membrane glycoproteins for the detection of platelet-specific alloantibodies in solid-phase ELISA. Collins J, et al. **Vox Sang** 1987;53(3):157–61

GENETICS

Comparison of cDNA-derived protein sequences of the human fibronectin and vitronectin receptor alpha-subunits and platelet glycoprotein IIb. Fitzgerald LA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Dec 15;26(25):8158–65

Cloning of glycoprotein IIIa cDNA from human erythroleukemia cells and localization of the gene to chromosome 17. Rosa JP, et al. **Blood** 1988 Aug; 72(2):593–600

Possible association of disseminated intravascular coagulation (DIC) with the chromosomal region 17q12–21 and the gene for glycoprotein IIb-IIIa complex [letter] Brito-Babapulle V, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1988 Jan;68(1):142

cDNA clones for human platelet GPIIb corresponding to mRNA from megakaryocytes and HEL cells. Evidence for an extensive homology to other Arg-Gly-Asp adhesion receptors. Uzan G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Jan 15; 171(1-2):87–93

Platelet glycoprotein IIb. Chromosomal localization and tissue expression. Bray PF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Dec; 80(6):1812–7

Chromosomal localization of the genes for the vitronectin and fibronectin receptors alpha subunits and for platelet glycoproteins IIb and IIIa. Sosnoski DM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Jun;81(6):1993–8

Structure of platelet glycoprotein IIIa. A common subunit for two different membrane receptors. Zimrin AB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 May;81(5):1470–5

Glanzmann's thrombasthenia: a defect of the gene coding for platelet glycoprotein IIB? [editorial] Wautier JL, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1987;29(5):277

A Taq 1 polymorphism for the human platelet glycoprotein IIIa gene (GP3A). Burk C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 25;16(14B):7216

The alpha and beta chains of human platelet glycoprotein Ib are both transmembrane proteins containing a leucine-rich amino acid sequence. Lopez JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr;85(7):2135–9

Molecular cloning and chemical synthesis of a region of platelet glycoprotein IIb involved in adhesive function. Loftus JC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Oct; 84(20):7114–8

IMMUNOLOGY

An antibody to platelet membrane antigen associated with thrombotic events in essential thrombocythemia. Rock G, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1988 Jun;28(2):85–91

Tryptic digestion of human GPIIIa. Isolation and biochemical characterization of the 23 kDa N-terminal glycopeptide carrying the antigenic determinant for a monoclonal antibody (P37) which inhibits platelet aggregation. Calvete JJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Mar 15; 250(3):697–704

Exposure of platelet fibrinogen receptors by a monoclonal antibody to CD9 antigen. Hato T, et al. **Blood** 1988 Jul; 72(1):224–9

Monoclonal antibody—specific immobilization of platelet antigens (MAIPA): a new tool for the identification of platelet-reactive antibodies. Kiefel V, et al. **Blood** 1987 Dec;70(6):1722–6

KRDS—a tetrapeptide derived from lactotransferrin—inhibits binding of monoclonal antibody against glycoprotein IIb-IIIa on ADP-stimulated platelets and megakaryocytes. Raha S, et al. **Blood** 1988 Jul; 72(1):172–8

Cultured human umbilical vein endothelial cells contain a membrane glycoprotein immunologically related to platelet glycoprotein Ib. Sprandio JD, et al. **Blood** 1988 Jan; 71(1):234–7

Purification of human megakaryocytes by fluorescence-activated cell sorting. Tomer A, et al. **Blood** 1987 Dec;70(6):1735–42

Quinine- and quinidine platelet antibodies can react with GPIIb/IIIa. Christie DJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Oct; 67(2):213–9

Human anti-PlE1 antibody recognizes epitopes associated with the alpha subunit of platelet glycoprotein Ib. Furihata K, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1988 Jan;68(1):103–10

Characterization of a monoclonal antibody ITI-PI 1 directed against human platelet membrane glycoprotein IIb using extracts of whole platelets and platelet surface and intracellular membranes. Thorsen LI, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1988 Jan;68(1):67–74

Platelet glycoprotein IIb as a target antigen in two patients with chronic idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Tomiyama Y, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Aug;66(4):535–8

Autoantibodies against platelet GPIIb/IIIa in chronic ITP react with different epitopes. Tsubakio T, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Nov;67(3):345–8

Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura antiplatelet autoantibodies and their related antigens studied by using monoclonal antibodies against platelet glycoproteins. Hu CJ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1988 Feb;101(2):111–6

Rapid and sustained coronary artery recanalization with combined bolus injection of recombinant tissue-type plasminogen activator and monoclonal antiplatelet GPIIb/IIIa antibody in a canine preparation. Gold HK, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Mar;77(3):670–7

Glycoprotein IIb-IIIa as an immunologic target. Kunicki TJ, et al. **Curr Stud Hematol Blood Transfus** 1988;(54):44–63 (53 ref.)

Characterization of an anti-IIb/IIIa monoclonal antibody which is a platelet activator. Morel MC, et al. **Curr Stud Hematol Blood Transfus** 1988;(55):53–63

Role of tumor cell glycoproteins immunologically related to glycoproteins Ib and IIb/IIIa in tumor cell-platelet and tumor cell-matrix interactions. Grossi IM, et al. **FASEB J** 1988 May;2(8):2385–95

Effects of monoclonal antibodies against the platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa complex on thrombosis and hemostasis in the baboon. Hanson SR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Jan;81(1):149–58

An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the detection of platelet antibodies using detergent-solubilized platelets immobilized on nitrocellulose discs. Ogden DM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Dec 4;105(1):63–70

Monoclonal antibody-induced inhibition of platelet function: effects on hemostasis and vascular graft thrombosis in baboons. Torem S, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Jan;7(1):172–80

Monoclonal antibodies specific for human platelet membrane glycoproteins bind to monocytes by focal absorption of platelet membrane fragments: an ultrastructural immunogold study. Breton-Gorius J, et al. **Leukemia** 1987 Feb;1(2):131–41

Monoclonal antibodies reactive to human platelets: analysis of their specificities, detected antigen molecules, and their effects on platelet function. Furukawa K, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jul;50(4):914–25

The effect of a monoclonal antibody specific for human

platelet GPIIb/IIIa (TP80) on platelet function. Higashihara M, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jul;50(4):926–35

Immunological approaches to normal and abnormal megakaryopoiesis—effects of monoclonal antibody and autoantibody against platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa on the growth of megakaryocytic progenitors. Nagasawa T. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec;50(8):1723–9

Immunological studies on functions of platelet membrane glycoproteins. Tanoue K, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec;50(8):1714–22

Studies on monoclonal antibodies against human platelets—a monoclonal antibody to human platelet glycoprotein I—SZ–2. Ruan CG, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1987 Apr;30(4):404–12

The use of monoclonal antibodies to human platelet membrane glycoprotein IIb–IIIa to quantitate platelet deposition on artificial surfaces. Mulvihill JN, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1987 Aug 4;58(2):724–31

Redistribution of platelet glycoproteins induced by allo– and autoantibodies. Santoso S, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1987 Oct 28;58(3):866–71

Identification of the Yukb allo–antigen on platelet glycoprotein IIIa. Santoso S, et al. **Vox Sang** 1987; 53(1):48–51

[An autopsy case of acute megakaryoblastic leukemia—identification by ABC immunoperoxidase technic employing monoclonal antibody (HPL1 and HPL7) reactive with GPIIb–IIIa and GPIb] Kato R, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Nov;28(11):2055–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunological changes in patients with chronic idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura] de la Barrera S, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1987;47(3):249–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

GPIIIa–related PLA1 antigens with different molecular weights: studies in platelets, endothelial cells, and megakaryocytes. Dancis A, et al. **Blood** 1988 Apr; 71(4):1056–61

Residual amounts of glycoprotein Ib concomitant with near–absence of glycoprotein IX in platelets of Bernard–Soulier patients. Drouin J, et al. **Blood** 1988 Sep; 72(3):1086–8

Alloantigenic composition of the endothelial vitronectin receptor. Giltay JC, et al. **Blood** 1988 Jul;72(1):230–3

Structural modifications of platelet membrane glycoprotein GPIb in the Tn syndrome. Blanchard D, et al. **Curr Stud Hematol Blood Transfus** 1988;(55):45–52

Structure of the glycoprotein Ib.IX complex from platelet membranes. Fox JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 5; 263(10):4882–90

Human platelet glycocalicin purification by phenyl boronate affinity chromatography coupled to anion–exchange high–performance liquid chromatography. De Cristofaro R, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Apr 29;426(2):376–80

Identification and isolation of a platelet GPIb–like protein in human umbilical vein endothelial cells and bovine aortic smooth muscle cells. Asch AS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 May;81(5):1600–7

Identification of a glycoprotein III a dimer in polyacrylamide gel separations of human platelet membranes. Calvete JJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1987 Aug 4;58(2):694–7

Selective staining of platelet glycoproteins using two–dimensional O'Farrell gel electrophoresis and avidin–biotin–conjugated lectins. Kehrel B, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1987 Dec 18;58(4):960–3

METABOLISM

Botulinum toxin D ADP–ribosylates a 22–24 KDa membrane protein in platelets and HL–60 cells that is distinct from p21N–ras. Banga HS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Aug 30;155(1):263–9

Ristocetin–dependent reconstitution of binding of von Willebrand factor to purified human platelet membrane glycoprotein Ib–IX complex. Berndt MC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jan 26;27(2):633–40

The von willebrand factor domain–mediating botrocetin–induced binding to glycoprotein IB lies between Val449 and Lys728. Fujimura Y, et al. **Blood** 1987 Oct; 70(4):985–8

Thrombin decreases von Willebrand factor binding to platelet glycoprotein Ib. George JN, et al. **Blood** 1988 May; 71(5):1253–9

Exposure of platelet fibrinogen receptors by a monoclonal antibody to CD9 antigen. Hato T, et al. **Blood** 1988 Jul; 72(1):224–9

Thrombin–induced changes in platelet membrane glycoproteins Ib, IX, and IIb–IIIa complex. Michelson AD, et al. **Blood** 1987 Nov;70(5):1673–8

Fibrin monomer induces binding of endogenous platelet von Willebrand factor to the glycocalicin portion of platelet glycoprotein IB. Parker RI, et al. **Blood** 1987 Nov; 70(5):1589–94

A case of Bernard–Soulier syndrome: study of platelet glycoprotein Ib in a kindred. Ingerslev J, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1987 Aug;39(2):182–4

Ca2+ influx mediated through the GPIIb/IIIa complex during platelet activation. Yamaguchi A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Dec 10;225(1–2):228–32

Platelet fibrinogen receptors in migraine patients. Kozubski W, et al. **Headache** 1987 Sep;27(8):431–4

Complement proteins C5b–9 initiate secretion of platelet storage granules without increased binding of fibrinogen or von Willebrand factor to newly expressed cell surface GPIIb–IIIa. Ando B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 25; 263(24):11907–14

Interaction of fibrinogen with its platelet receptor. Differential effects of alpha and gamma chain fibrinogen peptides on the glycoprotein IIb–IIIa complex. Bennett JS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 15;263(26):12948–53

Generation and characterization of peptide–specific antibodies that inhibit von Willebrand factor binding to glycoprotein IIb–IIIa without interacting with other adhesive molecules. Selectivity is conferred by Pro1743 and other amino acid residues adjacent to the sequence Arg1744–Gly1745–Asp1746. Berliner S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 5;263(16):7500–5

Chemical cross–linking of arginyl–glycyl–aspartic acid peptides to an adhesion receptor on platelets. D'Souza SE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 15;263(8):3943–51

Trigramin. A low molecular weight peptide inhibiting fibrinogen interaction with platelet receptors expressed on glycoprotein IIb–IIIa complex. Huang TF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 25;262(33):16157–63

The human fibroblast class II extracellular matrix receptor mediates platelet adhesion to collagen and is identical to the platelet glycoprotein Ia–IIa complex. Kunicki TJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 5;263(10):4516–9

Alternative proteolytic processing of platelet membrane glycoprotein IIb. Loftus JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 15;263(23):11025–8

The platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa–like protein in human endothelial cells promotes adhesion but not initial attachment to extracellular matrix. Chen CS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Oct;105(4):1885–92

Aggregation–related association of lipid with the cytoskeleton of rabbit and human platelets prelabeled with [3H]palmitic acid. Similar effects of adenosine diphosphate– and thrombin–induced aggregation. Livne A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Feb;81(2):288–99

Platelet storage results in a redistribution of glycoprotein Ib molecules. Evidence for a large intraplatelet pool of glycoprotein Ib. Michelson AD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Jun;81(6):1734–40

von Willebrand factor–mediated platelet adhesion to collagen involves platelet membrane glycoprotein IIb–IIIa as well as glycoprotein Ib. Fressinaud E, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 Jul;112(1):58–67

Structure and function of platelet glycoprotein Ib: study of the functional domain of glycoprotein Ib for von Willebrand factor binding using granulocyte elastase–like proteinase. Taki M. **Keio J Med** 1988 Mar;37(1):37–53

No relationship in the expression of Mo–1 on monocytes and GP IIb–IIIa on platelets in Glanzmann's thrombasthenia [letter] Antoine C, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1988 Apr 8; 59(2):336

Human gamma–thrombin: lack of correlation between a platelet functional response and glycoprotein V hydrolysis. Jandrot–Perrus M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1987 Oct 28; 58(3):915–20

Concanavalin A induces patching/capping of the platelet membrane glycoprotein IIb/IIIa complex. Kakaiya RM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1988 Apr 8;59(2):281–3

[Does the fibrinogen–fixing factor of Candida albicans play a role in the physiopathology of candidiasis? (letter)] Robert R, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1987;45(6):644–5 **(Fre)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Irreversible platelet fibrinogen interactions occur independently of fibrinogen alpha chain degradation and are not mediated by intact platelet membrane glycoprotein IIb–IIIa complexes. Peerschke EI. **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 Jan;111(1):84–92

PHYSIOLOGY

Granulocyte–platelet interactions and platelet fibrinogen receptor exposure. Kornecki E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Sep;255(3 Pt 2):H651–8

Role of platelet membrane glycoproteins and von Willebrand factor in adhesion of platelets to subendothelium and collagen. Sakariassen KS, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987; 516:52–65

Insights into the mechanism of platelet retention in glass bead columns. Zucker MB, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987; 516:398–406

Effect of GPIIb–IIIa complex ligands on calcium ion movement and cytoskeleton organization in activated platelets. Sinigaglia F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jul 15;154(1):258–64

Fibrinogen, fibrinogen receptors, and the peptides that inhibit these interactions. Plow EF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Dec 1;36(23):4035–40 (34 ref.)

Platelet activation by thrombin in the absence of the high–affinity thrombin receptor. Harmon JT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Mar 22;27(6):2151–7

Glycoprotein IIb–IIIa and RGD(S) are not important for fibronectin–dependent platelet adhesion under flow conditions. Nievelstein PF, et al. **Blood** 1988 Jul;72(1):82–8

Shear stress activation of platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa plus von Willebrand factor causes aggregation: filter blockage and the long bleeding time in von Willebrand's disease. O'Brien JR, et al. **Blood** 1987 Nov;70(5):1354–61

Platelet glycoproteins IIb and IIIa as a calcium channel in liposomes. Rybak ME, et al. **Blood** 1988 Aug;72(2):714–20

Role of tumor cytoskeleton and membrane glycoprotein IRGpIIb/IIIa in platelet adhesion to tumor cell membrane and tumor cell–induced platelet aggregation. Chopra H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jul 1;48(13):3787–800

Properties and functions of platelet membrane glycoproteins GPIb and GPIV. Jamieson GA. **Curr Stud Hematol Blood Transfus** 1988;(54):31–43 (70 ref.)

Occupancy of an adhesive glycoprotein receptor modulates expression of an antigenic site involved in cell adhesion. Frelinger AL 3d, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 5; 263(25):12397–402

Glycoprotein Ic–IIa functions as an activation–independent fibronectin receptor on human platelets. Piotrowicz RS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Apr;106(4):1359–64

Monoclonal antibody against the platelet glycoprotein (GP) IIb/IIIa receptor prevents coronary artery reocclusion after reperfusion with recombinant tissue–type plasminogen activator in dogs. Yasuda T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Apr; 81(4):1284–91

Platelet enhancement of tumor cell adhesion to subendothelial matrix: role of platelet cytoskeleton and platelet membrane. Menter DG, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Nov; 79(5):1077–90

Inhibition of human tumor cell induced platelet aggregation by antibodies to platelet glycoproteins Ib and IIb/IIIa. Grossi IM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Dec; 186(3):378–83

Peptides and monoclonal antibodies which bind to platelet glycoproteins IIb and/or IIIa inhibit clot retraction. Gartner TK, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Jan 1;49(1):43–53

[Functions of platelet glycoprotein (GP)–Ib determined by a monoclonal anti–GP–Ib antibody, TM60] Tanoue K, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 May;50(3):706–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PLATELET NUMBER see **PLATELET COUNT**

PLATELET STORAGE POOL DEFICIENCY see under **BLOOD PLATELET DISORDERS**

PLATELETPHERESIS see under **BLOOD COMPONENT REMOVAL**

PLATELETS see **BLOOD PLATELETS**

PLATINUM

Platinum wire: a new transvascular embolic agent. Yang PJ, et al. **AJNR** 1988 May–Jun;9(3):547–50

Fabrication of platinum–disk ultramicroelectrodes. Baer CD, et al. **Anal Chem** 1988 Jan 15;60(2):188–91

Development of a platinized platinum/iridium electrode for use in vitro. Cote KR, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1987; 15(5):419–26

Reinforcement of aluminous dental porcelain crowns using a platinum alloy preformed coping technique. McLean JW, et al. **Br Dent J** 1987 Dec 5;163(11):347–52

Coordination chemistry in biological media: reactions of antitumor Pt(II) and Au(III) complexes with cell culture media. Bell JD, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1987 Dec;31(4):241–6

Technical note: microbrazing fine platinum wires. Donaldson PE. **J Med Eng Technol** 1988 Jan–Feb;12(1):24–5

Platinum–shadowed, whole–mounts for transmission electron microscopy of cells cultured on plastic. Sanan DA. **J Microsc** 1987 Sep;147 (Pt 3):341–6

The fit of molded all–ceramic, twin foil, and conventional ceramic crowns. Brukl CE, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Oct;58(4):408–13

Platinum and platinum/iridium electrode properties when used for extracochlear electrical stimulation of the totally deaf. Ison KT, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1987 Jul; 25(4):403–13

[The use of cross–linking platinum reagents in the study of tRNA and mRNA interaction with ribosomes] Vladimirov SN, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1987 Aug;13(8):1053–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Platinum group metal sensitivity: reactivity to platinum group metal salts in platinum halide salt–sensitive workers. Murdoch RD, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Dec;59(6):464–9

[Platinum and catalysts—possible effects on the environment] Lahmann E, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1987;74:219–26 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Comparison of platinum concentrations in human head and neck tumours following administration of carboplatin, iproplatin or cisplatin. Hecquet B, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1987;74(4):433–6

Platinum levels in murine tumor following intraperitoneal administration of cisplatin or paraplatin. Douple EB, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1988;(6):129–32

Serum and tissue levels of platinum after cisplatinum instillation of the rat bladder. Wagner HA, et al. **Urol Res** 1988;16(2):85–8

[Pharmacokinetics of carboplatin (CBDCA) and tissue concentration of platinum in gynecologic organs] Fujiwara K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Jun;15(6):1943–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Platinum concentrations in human tissue after administration of cisplatin] Tochigi T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Feb;15(2):269–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative studies of genital organ tissues, and plasma concentrations, and urinary excretions of platin between intra-arterial and intra-venous injection of CDDP in rabbits] Tateyama I, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Apr 20;22(3):614–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Serial determination of platinum, protein content and free sulfhydryl levels in plasma of patients treated with cisplatin or carbcplatin. Tosetti F, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1988 May–Jun;8(3):381–6

Correlation between free platinum AUC and total platinum measurement 24 h after i.v. bolus injection of cisplatin in humans. Fournier C, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1988;21(1):75–7

Continuous infusion of high-dose cisplatin in children: pharmacokinetics of free and total platinum. Bues-Charbit M, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Nov;23(11):1649–52

Plasma free platinum pharmacokinetics in patients treated with high dose carboplatin. Newell DR, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Sep;23(9):1399–405

A modified pharmacokinetic model for platinum disposition in ovarian cancer patients receiving cisplatin. Griffiths H, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;33(1):67–72

[Study on changes in plasma platinum concentrations after administration of CDDP to maintenance hemodialysis patients] Suwata J, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Feb; 15(2):243–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Platinum concentrations in human autopsy tumor samples. Stewart DJ, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1988 Apr;11(2):152–8

Differential repair of platinum-DNA adducts in human bladder and testicular tumor continuous cell lines. Bedford P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jun 1;48(11):3019–24

Accumulation of cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II) and platinum analogues by platinum-resistant murine leukemia cells in vitro. Kraker AJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jan 1; 48(1):9–13

The effects of platinum levels in plasma, urine, and kidney on blood urea nitrogen levels after cisplatin injection in rats. Uozumi J, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1988 Apr; 11(4):277–83

DNA synthesis, protein synthesis and platinum content following drug administration in cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II) -sensitive and -resistant L1210 cells transferred from in vitro to in vivo conditions. Hanušovská E, et al. **Neoplasma** 1987;34(6):721–6

PHARMACOKINETICS

The comparative tissues distribution of platinum and 14C in mice receiving 14C-labelled carboplatin. Dible SE, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1988;22(1):11–6

Kinetics of platinum in cancer patients treated with cisplatin at different doses. Fracasso ME, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1987;13(6):367–72

PHARMACOLOGY

Polarographic studies on the conformation of some platinum complexes: relations to anti-tumour activity. Vrána O, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1986 Apr;1(2):95–109

Effect of hyperthermia on the action of cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II), rhodamine 123(2) [tetrachloroplatinum(II)], rhodamine 123, and potassium tetrachloroplatinate in vitro and in vivo. Herman TS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 May 1;48(9):2335–41

Chromotest estimation of SOS functions as a screening method for antitumor platinum complexes. Drobník J, et al. **Neoplasma** 1987;34(4):379–87

URINE

Comparison of voltammetric and graphite furnace atomic absorption spectrometric methods for the direct determination of inorganic platinum in urine. Shearan P, et al. **Analyst** 1988 Apr;113(4):609–12

Determination of platinum in urine by inductively coupled plasma atomic emission spectrometry. Lo FB, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1987 Nov–Dec;11(6):242–6

PLATINUM DIAMMINODICHLORIDE see **CISPLATIN**

PLATYBASIA

see related
ARNOLD-CHIARI DEFORMITY

COMPLICATIONS

[Surgical treatment of Chiari malformation associated with congenital anomalies] Isu T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1988 Mar;28(3):271–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An autopsy case of syringomyelia associated with Chiari malformation and basilar impression] Isu T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Jun;15(6):671–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Measurement of nasal potential difference in adult cystic fibrosis, Young's syndrome, and bronchiectasis. Alton EW, et al. **Thorax** 1987 Oct;42(10):815–7

RADIOGRAPHY

Skull radiograph measurements of normals and patients with basilar impression; use of Landzert's angle. Adam AM. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1987;9(3):225–9

[Basilar impression in childhood. Correlation of radiologic and clinical findings] Herrmann D, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1987;26(4):265–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[X-ray diagnosis of occipito-cervical malformations. I. The basilar impression] Riedel E, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1988; 29(2):193–202 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Basilar impression] Folta K. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Aug 1; 40(15):1043–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PLATYFISH see **CYPRINODONTIFORMES**

PLATYHELMINTHS

IMMUNOLOGY

Presence of antigen B from Taenia solium cysticercus in other platyhelminthes. Olivo A, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1988 Jun; 18(4):543–5

METABOLISM

Distribution of tetrodotoxin in the tissues of the flatworm Planocera multitentaculata (Platyhelminthes). Miyazawa K, et al. **Toxicon** 1987;25(9):975–80

PHYSIOLOGY

Parasite behaviour: understanding platyhelminth responses. Sukhdeo MV, et al. **Adv Parasitol** 1987;26:73–144 (392 ref.)

Transgeneration as an alternative to regeneration in heterotopically reconstructed Lineus. Bierne J. **Monogr Dev Biol** 1988;21:230–4

Biology of gyrocotylideans with emphasis on reproduction, population ecology and phylogeny. Williams HH, et al. **Parasitology** 1987 Aug;95 (Pt 1):173–207 (190 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural and cytochemical observations on the tegument of three species of paramphistomes (Platyhelminthes:Digenea) from the Indian water buffalo, Bubalus bubalis. Dunn TS, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1987 Aug; 17(6):1153–61

Ultrastructural and cytochemical studies on the ventral pouch of Gastrothylax crumenifer (Digenea:Paramphistomidae). Dunn TS, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1987 Aug;17(6):1163–73

Ultrastructure of the protonephridia of Monocelis (Proseriata, Monocelididae). Rohde K, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1988 Apr;20(2):425–35

PLATYPUS see under **MONOTREMATA**

PLATYRRHINA see **CEBIDAE**

PLAY AND PLAYTHINGS

Integrating play in neurodevelopmental treatment. Anderson J, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1987 Jul;41(7):421–6

An unwanted Christmas surprise: report of a field investigation on possible chemical contamination of a children's toy [news] Sidhu KS, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Nov;77(11):1472–3

Perforating eye injuries caused by darts. Cole MD, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1988 Jul;72(7):511–4

The peer relations of mildly delayed and nonhandicapped preschool children in mainstreamed playgroups. Guralnick MJ, et al. **Child Dev** 1987 Dec;58(6):1556–72

Play-fighting in the Syrian golden hamster Mesocricetus auratus Waterhouse, and its relationship to serious fighting during postweaning development. Pellis SM, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1988 May;21(4):323–37

Vocal communication between parents and infants. Brundin K, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1988 Jan;16(1):35–53

Button batteries as foreign bodies in the nasal cavities. Hong D, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1987 Nov; 14(1):15–9 (9 ref.)

Caregiver interactions with autistic children. Kasari C, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1988 Feb;16(1):45–56

Issue continued: anatomically correct dolls: should they be used as the basis for expert testimony? Yates A, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1988 May;27(3):387–8

Anatomically correct dolls: should they be used as the basis for expert testimony? Yates A, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;27(2):254–7

Nonverbal communication and play correlates of language development in autistic children. Mundy P, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1987 Sep;17(3):349–64

The effects of prosocial and aggressive videogames on children's donating and helping. Chambers JH, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1987 Dec;148(4):499–505

Injuries in children associated with trampolinelike air cushions. Olsen PA. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1988 Jul–Aug; 8(4):458–60

Vocal congruence in mother-infant play. Beebe B, et al. **J Psycholinguist Res** 1988 May;17(3):245–59

Water balloon orbitopathy [letter] Holds JB, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Oct 7;260(13):1884

Untrivial pursuit. Coleman T. **MCN** 1987 Sep–Oct; 12(5):346–7

Serious air gun injuries in children: update of injury statistics and presentation of five cases. Myre LE, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1987 Sep;3(3):168–70 (12 ref.)

A medicolegal review of playground equipment injuries in children. Winter JP. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1988 Jun; 4(2):137–43 (62 ref.)

American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Communications: Commercialization of children's television and its effect on imaginative play. **Pediatrics** 1988 Jun;81(6):900–1

Toy balloons and eye injuries [letter] Mokrohisky ST, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 Mar;81(3):473

Plastic handguns that resemble toy guns: new technology creates a uniquely hazardous product. Wintemute GJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 Feb;81(2):316–7

Trauma, play, and perversion. Arlow JA. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1987;42:31–44

Play and playfulness in holocaust survivors. Auerhahn N, et al. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1987;42:45–58

Analytic discussions with oedipal children. Cohen DJ, et al. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1987;42:59–83

Chimeric objects and playthings. Cohen M. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1987;42:85–103

Notes on play and guilt in child analysis. Downey TW. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1987;42:105–25

Children's games, observed and experienced. Eifermann RR. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1987;42:127–44

Therapeutic play in space and time. Loewald EL. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1987;42:173–92

Some functions of play and playfulness. A developmental perspective. Moran GS. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1987; 42:11–29

The many meanings of play. Introduction. Neubauer PB. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1987;42:3–9

Play and reality. Ostow M. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1987; 42:193–203

A psychoanalytic view of play. Solnit AJ. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1987;42:205–19

Cardiovascular responses to an extended aversive video game task. Miller SB, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1988 Mar; 25(2):200–8

Recreational waterslide injuries. Saunders CE. **South Med J** 1988 Feb;81(2):189–92

Children's toys [editorial] Lamont JH. **Wis Med J** 1988 Feb; 87(2):8–9

[Helminthological study of children's sandboxes in Ceské Budějovice] Figallová V, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1988 May;37(3):186–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Accidents with plastic sleds] Hougaard GK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Oct 26;149(44):3010 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Swallowed plastic toys. A radiological study] Josephsen IL, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Feb 15;150(7):421–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Children and toys] Mainard R, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1988 Jun;35(6):413–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Microbial and parasitic contamination of the soil in play areas reserved for children] Pintea A, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1988 Jan–Mar;31(1):89–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Injuries to visitors in an amusement park. Results of 5 years' registration of injuries in the Kristinsand Amusement Park] Glad WR. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Jun 30; 108(19–21):1459–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Play as an active method of health promotion] Dmitrieva NV. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(5):59–61 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Toys. Good, bad, but never indifferent. Osterhout SK. **NC Med J** 1987 Dec;48(12):645–9

PLAY THERAPY

Using play in psychiatric rehabilitation. Jack LW. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1987 Jul;25(7):17–20

METHODS

Hospital play specialists [letter] Toonen-Edwards C. **Aust Paediatr J** 1988 Jun;24(3):203

PLETHYSMOGRAPHY

Measurement of skeletal muscle blood flow in humans: plethysmographic, bolus and continuous infusion technique. Jorfeldt LS. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Sep 9;62(8):25E–29E

Thoracic outlet compression syndrome: the lack of reliability of its clinical assessment. Warrens AN, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1987 Sep;69(5):203–4

Noninvasive, quantitative determination of muscle blood flow in man by a combination of venous-occlusion plethysmography and computed tomography. Weber F, et

al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1988 May-Jun;83(3):327-41
Estimates of ventilation from inductance plethysmography in sleeping asthmatic patients. Ballard RD, et al. **Chest** 1988 Jan;93(1):128-33
Carotid compression test and supraorbital photoelectric plethysmography in patients with carotid TIAs. Artemis N, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1987 Jul-Sep;2(3):301-13
What does inductance plethysmography really measure? Martinot-Lagarde P, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Apr; 64(4):1749-56
Comparison of calibration methods for respiratory inductive plethysmography in infants. Revow MD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Nov;63(5):1853-61
Ocular pneumoplethysmography after lens implantation. Gee W. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1988 Jul;14(4):417-20
Photoplethysmographic assessment of digital arterial compliance in the diagnosis and treatment of hypertension. Jespersen LT, et al. **J Clin Hypertens** 1987 Sep;3(3):368-76
Measurement of specific airway conductance in guinea pigs. A noninvasive method. Griffiths-Johnson DA, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1988 May;19(3):233-42
Duplex ultrasound assessment of venous diameters, peak velocities, and flow patterns. Moneta GL, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Sep;8(3):286-91
Plethysmographic characterization of vascular wall by a new parameter--minimum rise-time: age dependence in health. Gavish B. **Microcirc Endothelium Lymphatics** 1986-87; 3(3-4):281-96
The effect of triglycyl-lysine-vasopressin (terlipressin INN, Glypressin) on skin blood flow, measured with laser Doppler flowmetry, thermography and plethysmography. A dose-response study. Nilsson G, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1987;21(2):149-57
[Vulvoplethysmographic reaction to visual stimuli in 100 women] Tichý P, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1987 Sep;52(8):610-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Phalloplethysmographic reaction in homosexual offenders] Zvěřina J. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1987 Jun;83(3):145-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Study of the plethysmographic amplification factor during vasodilator treatment. Healthy subject versus primary Raynaud phenomenon] Lasfargues G, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1987;12(4):319-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Photoreflectometry under elastic restraint. Diagnostic applications, therapeutic consequences] Guex JJ. **Phlebologie** 1987 Jul-Sep;40(3):767-93 **(Fre)**
[Photoplethysmography and laser Doppler velocimetry in the study of cutaneous vasomotility at high altitudes] Pecquet C, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Jun 4;17(22):1128-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Non-invasive diagnosis of the venous system of the leg in pregnancy] Sohn C, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1987 Dec; 8(6):263-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Relation, in Raynaud's phenomenon, of clinical severity and severity as disclosed by 2 methods of non-invasive vascular diagnosis] Gallo E, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1988 Mar; 36(3):129-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Comparative evaluation of Doppler ultrasonography and plethysmographic studies in deep venous thrombosis of the legs] Picilli M, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1987 Jul-Aug; 35(7-8):421-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The changes in the pressure sensation and the plethysmogram by wearing the pressure suit] Watanuki S, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1987 Oct;6(4):247-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical study of peripheral vascular changes during anesthesia; evaluation with the venous occlusion plethysmograph] Endo M. **Masui** 1987 May;36(5):704-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Assessment of the mechanism of fluctuation in photoelectric plethysmography] Nakai K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Aug; 35(8):921-6 **(Jpn)**
[Fiber optic bronchoscopy and transbronchial selective electroplethysmography in the differential diagnosis of peripheral cancer and focal inflammatory processes in the lungs] Ovchinnikov AA, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1987 Sep-Oct; (5):47-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Comparison of laser Doppler flowmetry and plethysmography] Oberg PA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1988;(2):82-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Diagnostic value of venous occlusive plethysmography in diabetic angiopathies of the lower extremities] Zubkova ST. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Nov;(11):11-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Effectiveness of a procedure for disinfecting the vaginal photoplethysmograph contaminated with herpes simplex virus type 2. Morokoff PJ, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1988 Aug; 17(4):363-9
A new inhalation exposure system for the determination of inhaled doses in laboratory rats. Snyder CA, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1987;61(1):3-6
A microcomputer-based, R-wave triggered system for hemodynamic measurements in the forearm. Chang PC, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1988;18(3):157-63
Data collection and analysis from a respiratory inductance plethysmograph. Hodsman NB, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1987;4(4):237-41
Computer-assisted measurement of peripheral blood flow. McCullagh PJ, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1988 Jan-Feb; 12(1):7-14
Photoplethysmography: selecting optoelectronic components. Burke MJ, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1986 Nov;24(6):647-50
Penile plethysmography on impotent men using vacuum constrictor devices. Marmar JL, et al. **Urology** 1988 Sep; 32(3):198-203

METHODS

Penile air plethysmography with a volumetric transducer. Pettirossi O, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1988;56(2):166-75
Calibration of respiratory inductive plethysmography in lambs receiving intermittent mandatory mechanical ventilation. Warren RH, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Feb; 16(2):161-4
Comparison of calibration methods for respiratory inductive plethysmography in infants. Revow MD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Nov;63(5):1853-61
Optical assessment of dental pulp vitality. Daley J, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1988 Apr;10(2):146-8
Detection of occult colonic ischemia during aortic procedures: use of an intraoperative photoplethysmographic technique. Ouriel K, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Jan;7(1):5-9
Photoplethysmographic selection of amputation level in peripheral vascular disease. van den Broek TA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Jul;8(1):10-3
Detection thresholds of nonocclusive intestinal hypoperfusion by Doppler ultrasound, photoplethysmography, and fluorescein. Whitehill TA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Jul;8(1):28-32
Body volume and fat-free mass determinations by acoustic plethysmography. Sheng HP, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Jul; 24(1):85-9
Segmental air plethysmography in the diagnosis of deep vein thrombosis. van Rijn AB, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Dec;165(6):488-90
[Measurement of pulsatile arterial flow in the limbs: a necessary parameter (letter)] Boccalon H. **J Mal Vasc** 1988; 13(2):180 **(Fre)**
[The value of postural plethysmography in the study of venous physiology and in the evaluation of vasotonic agents] Boccalon H, et al. **Phlebologie** 1987 Oct-Dec; 40(4):873-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Methodological definition in the use of reflected light rheography in orthopedic surgery] Toni A, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1987 Jul-Sep;72(3):241-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Quantitative assessment of limb blood flow using Tc-99m labeled red blood cells: radionuclide venous occlusion plethysmography (RAVOP)] Itoh K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1987 Oct;24(10):1485-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Potentials for the early differential diagnosis of chronic periodontitis using photoplethysmography] Urman EI. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Jul-Aug;66(4):22-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Calibration of the respiratory inductive plethysmograph with the single position graphic technique. Accuracy in different behavior states in lambs. Warren RH, et al. **Chest** 1988 Aug;94(2):325-8

PLETHYSMOGRAPHY, IMPEDANCE

Estimation of central haemodynamics during dynamic stress by impedance- and radiocardiography. A comparative study. Eisenberg BM, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1988; 43(3):253-8
Diagnosis of femoropopliteal venous thrombosis: comparison of duplex sonography and plethysmography. Rosner NH, et al. **AJR** 1988 Mar;150(3):623-7
Accuracy of electrical impedance cardiography for measuring cardiac output in children with congenital heart defects. Miles DS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Mar 1; 61(8):612-6
Cardiac output in adult and neonatal rats utilizing impedance cardiography. Gotshall RW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Nov; 253(5 Pt 2):H1298-304
Comparison of bioimpedance and thermodilution methods for determining cardiac output: experimental and clinical studies. Spinale FG, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Apr; 45(4):421-5
Clinical utility of impedance plethysmography in the diagnosis of recurrent deep-vein thrombosis (editorial)] Hirsh J. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Mar;148(3):519-20
Utility of impedance plethysmography in the diagnosis of recurrent deep-vein thrombosis. Huisman MV, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Mar;148(3):681-3
Noninvasive assessment of cardiac performance by impedance cardiography: disagreement between two equations to estimate stroke volume. de Mey C, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1988 Jan;59(1):57-62
Automated non-invasive measurement of cardiac output: comparison of electrical bioimpedance and carbon dioxide rebreathing techniques. Smith SA, et al. **Br Heart J** 1988 Mar;59(3):292-8
Investigation of the parallel conductor model of impedance cardiography by means of exchange transfusion with stroma free haemoglobin solution in the dog. Visser KR, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1987 Sep;21(9):637-45
Quantitative evaluation of arterial pulsatile flow and pressure, applying impedance plethysmography to a human arterial model incorporating anatomical branching and scale. Semnani R, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1987 Aug;25(1):13-20
Noninvasive evaluation of aortic stenosis severity utilizing Doppler ultrasound and electrical bioimpedance. Goli VD, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Jan;11(1):66-71
Analytical study of electrical impedance plethysmography in peripheral blood flow. Sasaoka K, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1987 Jul;25(4):386-90
Lower-extremity venous thrombosis: comparison of venography, impedance plethysmography, and intravenous manometry. Cardella JF, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Jul; 168(1):109-12
Apnea-onset definition significantly affects pneumogram results. Hunt CE, et al. **Sleep** 1988 Jun;11(3):286-90
[Measurement of cardiac output by thoracic electrical bioimpedance or thermodilution] Jacob F, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1988;7(3):264-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Diagnosis of right ventricular function--an animal experiment study of the determination of heart minute volume and ventricular volume using impedance dilution] Rehak PH. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1988 Mar;33(3):40-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Impedance plethysmography: value and limitations] Allegra C. **Cardiologia** 1987 Nov;32(11):1429-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Comparison between biothoracic impedance and thermodilution for the determination of cardiac output in patients with heart diseases] Lage SG, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1987 Oct;49(4):229-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Improved method of calculating central hemodynamic indices based on rheographic data] Katushkin AP. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1987 Jul-Aug;(4):28-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Automation of the calculation of medical parameters using the Elektronika-B3-21 microcomputer] Saakian ES, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1987 Jul-Aug;(4):27-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

A practical, cost-effective, noninvasive system for cardiac output and hemodynamic analysis. Buell JC. **Am Heart J** 1988 Aug;116(2 Pt 2):657-64 (58 ref.)

INSTRUMENTATION

A microcomputer program for analyzing impedance cardiograph data. Thrasher C. **Psychophysiology** 1988 May; 25(3):369
[Non-invasive versus invasive cardiovascular monitoring. Determination of stroke volume and pulmonary hydration using a new bioimpedance monitor] Boldt J, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1988 Apr;37(4):218-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Plantar light reflection rheography] Petter O, et al. **Vasa** 1987;16(3):239-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Evaluation of the information content of rheoencephalography by splitting the extracranial and intracerebral flow signals into independent recording channels] Kramarenko AV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1988 May;74(5):757-60 **(Rus)**

METHODS

An impedance method for blood pressure measurement in awake rats without preheating. Wen SF, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 Apr;11(4):371-5
The "Heather Index" in impedance cardiography [letter] Linde M, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Jun;19(3):387-8
Monitoring heart and respiratory activity by impedance change using neck electrodes. Wagner J, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1987 Jan;25(1):100-2
[New methods for the diagnosis of vasculopathies: reflexion light rheography and transcutaneous oximetry] Andreozzi GM. **Cardiologia** 1987 Nov;32(11):1431-9 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Automated measurement of cardiac output during physical exercise using a rheographic method] Bol'shov VM, et al. **Med Tekh** 1987 Jul-Aug;(4):6-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Algorithm for the automated processing of rheosignals] Odinets GS. **Med Tekh** 1988 Mar-Apr;(2):29-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PLETHYSMOGRAPHY, WHOLE BODY

Methodological factors in the variability of lung volume and specific airway resistance measured by body plethysmography. Peslin R, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1987 Jul-Aug;23(4):323-7
Total lung capacity measured by body plethysmography and by the helium dilution method. A comparative study in different patient groups. Andersson LG, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1988 Apr;8(2):113-9
Measurement of tidal volume during high frequency ventilation by impedance plethysmography. Sandberg KL, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Mar;23(3):253-6
[Significance of the oscillation method in the diagnosis of respiratory function] Pleger E, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1987 Aug;41(8):281-9 (110 ref.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

An electronic processor for use with a whole body plethysmograph to determine specific airways conductance. Smith RE, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1987 Oct; 9(4):305–12

METHODS

An alternate method for the determination of functional residual capacity in a plethysmograph. Desmond KJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Feb;137(2):273–6

Nasal resistance to respiratory airflow: a plethysmographic alternative to the face mask. Cole P, et al. **Rhinology** 1987 Sep;25(3):159–66

[Continuous measurement of airway resistance during spontaneous breathing] Taniai S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Sep;25(9):951–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Program for computing the parameters of whole-body rheography] Shishin VI. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Aug;(8):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PLEURA

Continuous intrapleural infusion of bupivacaine for analgesia after thoracotomy. Rosenberg PH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Nov;67(5):811–3

Intrapleural bupivacaine—a kinetic and dynamic evaluation. Seltzer JL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Nov;67(5):798–800

Correction of hypothermia by continuous pleural perfusion. Barr GL, et al. **Surgery** 1988 May;103(5):553–7

[Chylothorax: treatment using talc pleurodesis] Frey JG, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Oct 17;117(42):1624–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Foreign bodies of the pleura and lungs] Grinblat AI, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1988 Mar–Apr;(2):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of autologous blood for elimination of the residual pleural cavity after pneumonectomy] Kariev TM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Sep;139(9):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Application of the Cavalieri principle and vertical sections method to lung: estimation of volume and pleural surface area. Michel RP, et al. **J Microsc** 1988 May;150 (Pt 2):117–36

Pleural protein concentration and liquid volume in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Lai-Fook SJ, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1988 Jan;35(1):101–8

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Pericardium of rodents: pores connect the pericardial and pleural cavities. Nakatani T, et al. **Anat Rec** 1988 Feb; 220(2):132–7

CYTOLOGY

Growth of normal and neoplastic rat pleural mesothelial cells in the presence of conditioned medium from neoplastic mesothelial cells. Van der Meeren A, et al. **Biol Cell** 1988; 62(3):293–6

Comparison of production of transforming growth factor-beta and platelet-derived growth factor by normal human mesothelial cells and mesothelioma cell lines. Gerwin BI, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Dec 1;47(23):6180–4

Antitumor activity of pleural cavity macrophages and its regulation by pleural cavity lymphocytes in patients with lung cancer. Nagashima A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Oct 15; 47(20):5497–500

DRUG EFFECTS

[Pleuropulmonary changes during treatment with bromocriptine] **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 May 2;150(18):1124 **(Dan)**

[OK432 chemical pleurodesis as a standard therapy of spontaneous pneumothorax] Ishihara K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jan;26(1):10–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

A study of the two-way transport of horseradish peroxidase across the visceral pleura. Mikhaylova K, et al. **Histochemistry** 1988;88(3–6):583–6

INJURIES

[Dislocated humeral head fracture with intrathoracic displacement of the calotte fragment] Bühren V, et al. **Chirurg** 1987 Nov;58(11):789–92 (13 ref.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Reabsorption kinetics of albumin from pleural space of dogs. Miniati M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Aug;255(2 Pt 2):H375–85

Leukocytic responses to the intrapleural deposition of particles, particle-cell associations, and the clearance of particles from the pleural space compartment. Lehnert BE, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1988;24(1):41–66

[Clinical study of cefmenoxime in thoracic surgery. Transfer of cefmenoxime to lung tissue and pleural fluid and prophylaxis of postoperative infections] Imaizumi M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1987 Sep;40(9):1628–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PARASITOLOGY

In-vivo encapsulation and killing of Litomosoides carinii in white rats. Ogbogu VC, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1988 Mar; 10(2):219–35

PATHOLOGY

Pleural pearl. An immature pleural ball? Hanzlick R, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1988 Jun;9(2):159–60

Sequential study of pleural peritoneal and blood cells in acute pleurisy induced by calcium pyrophosphate in the rat. Bachelet CM, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1987;13(3):241–52

Natural killer activity of peripheral blood lymphocytes and its relation to histopathological factors of lung cancer. Terazawa A, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1987 Jul;17(4):236–42

Image-guided pleural biopsies: indications, technique, and results in 23 patients. Mueller PR, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Oct;169(1):1–4

Bony metastases in desmoplastic pleural mesothelioma. Machin T, et al. **Thorax** 1988 Feb;43(2):155–6

Asbestos induced diffuse pleural fibrosis: pathology and mineralogy. Stephens M, et al. **Thorax** 1987 Aug; 42(8):583–8

Lung and pleural lesions of veal calves at slaughter and their relationship with carcass weight. van der Mei J, et al. **Vet Q** 1987 Jul;9(3):203–7

[Pulmonary parenchymal and pleural fibrosis as an expression of Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis] Stark P, et al. **Radiologe** 1988 May;28(5):231–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relationship between the concentration of asbestos bodies and the pleural plaques in the chest X-ray] Kishimoto T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jan;77(1):1–4 **(Jpn)**

[Practical recommendations for examining the pulmonary pleura of fetuses and newborn infants using contact microscopy] Andreeva TV. **Arkh Patol** 1987;49(7):80–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A device for biopsy of soft tissues] Iukhimets VA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(10):68–9 **(Rus)**

[Pleural cytopathology in the chemotherapy of destructive tuberculosis in an experiment] Erokhin VV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1988;(1):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modified trocar-needle for puncture biopsy of the parietal pleura] Rybalko VV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Sep;(9):60–1 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Cardiopulmonary interaction via the pleural space. Selected papers. Biomedical Engineering Society's 39th Annual Conference on Engineering in Medicine and Biology. September 14, 1986, Baltimore, Maryland. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1987;15(3–4):239–403

Changes of phasic pleural pressure in awake dogs during exercise: potential effects on cardiac output. Jayaweera AR, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1987;15(3–4):311–8

Left ventricular external constraint: relationship between pericardial, pleural and esophageal pressures during positive end-expiratory pressure and volume loading in dogs. Kingma I, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1987;15(3–4):331–46

The comparative clearance rates of the pleural and peritoneal cavities. Mavroudis C, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Feb; 123(2):157–61

Comparison of central venous, oesophageal and mouth occlusion pressure with water-filled catheters for estimating pleural pressure changes in healthy adults. Flemale A, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1988 Jan;1(1):51–7

Pleural liquid pressure [letter] Agostoni E, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Apr;64(4):1760

Removal of pleural liquid and protein by lymphatics in awake sheep. Broaddus VC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jan; 64(1):384–90

Measurement of pleural pressure at low and high frequencies in normal rabbits. Chartrand DA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Sep;63(3):1142–6

Intrapleural liquid flow down a gravity-dependent hydraulic pressure gradient. Miserocchi G, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Feb;64(2):577–84

Gravity-dependent distribution of parietal subpleural interstitial pressure. Negrini D, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Nov;63(5):1912–8

Pleural liquid pressure measured with rib capsules in anesthetized ponies. Olson LE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jan;64(1):102–7

A possible role of the pleura in lung mechanics. Humphrey JD. **J Biomech** 1987;20(8):773–7

Mechanics of the pleural space: fundamental concepts. Lai-Fook SJ. **Lung** 1987;165(5):249–67 (64 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Physiology of the pleural cavity as a principle in understanding the pathogenesis of pleural effusion] Schmidt JA, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1988 Feb;42(2):43–4 **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Symptomatic benign pleural effusions among asbestos insulation workers: residual radiographic abnormalities. Lilis R, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1988 Jul;45(7):443–9

CT demonstration of interlobar fissure calcification due to asbestos exposure. Rockoff SD. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Nov–Dec;11(6):1066–8

Pleural plaques and asbestos-associated malignancy. Harber P, et al. **J Occup Med** 1987 Aug;29(8):641–4

Chest tube tracks. Panicek DM, et al. **Radiographics** 1987 Mar;7(2):321–42

[Effects of smoking on asbestos-related pulmonary and pleural changes] Kasuga H, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1987 May; 29(3):191–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Pleurectomy through the triangle of auscultation for treatment of recurrent pneumothorax in younger patients. Evaluation of 60 consecutive cases. Nazarian J, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Jan;123(1):113–4

Parietal pleurectomy for simultaneous bilateral spontaneous pneumothorax. Gibb WR, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1986 Nov; 40(11):489–90

Pleuro-amniotic shunting for fetal chylothorax. Booth P, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1987 Nov;15(6):365–7

Artificial pleuroperitoneal shunting [letter] [corrected and republished article originally printed in Neth J Surg 1987 Dec;39(6):201] Van Geel AN. **Neth J Surg** 1988 Feb; 40(1):26

Pleurectomy for chylothorax associated with intestinal lymphangiectasia. Barrett DS, et al. **Thorax** 1987 Jul; 42(7):557–8

[Acquired systemo-pulmonary fistula after pleurectomy responsible for a continuous thoracic murmur] Gallet B, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1988 Jun;37(6):305–8 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of malignant pleural effusions by parietal pleurectomy] Ortlieb H, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1987 Nov; 54(3):325–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of advanced lung cancer involving pleural carcinomatosis—from the viewpoint of panpleuropneumonectomy] Namikawa S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 Aug;40(9):711–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Extended pleuropneumonectomy in malignant mesothelioma—a case report] Kodama K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Mar;36(3):429–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pleuropneumonectomy in malignant thymoma with pleural dissemination—a case report] Suito T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jan;36(1):99–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of diffuse malignant mesothelioma of the pleura] Sumitomo S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jun;35(6):908–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Laser pleurodesis in the surgery of spontaneous pneumothorax] Levashev IuN, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1988 Mar–Apr;(2):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Implantation of an artificial heart with calculation of the variants in its placement in the human chest cavity] Shumakov VI, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1987 Nov–Dec;(6):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Surface morphology of the human pleura. A scanning electron microscopic study. Gaudio E, et al. **Chest** 1988 Jan;93(1):149–53

[Ultrastructural aspects of the permeability of the pleura visceralis in rats] Michailova K, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1988;102(2):228–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Structural characteristics of the mediastinal pleura and its blood vessels] Kupriianov VV, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1988 Apr;94(4):20–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PLEURAL DISEASES

[High frequency jet ventilation in experimental bronchopleural fistula: gas exchange] Dobashi PN, et al. **AMB** 1987 Mar–Apr;33(3–4):46–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Intrapleural injection of elastase: a model for inducing subpleural emphysema? Reichart E, et al. **Exp Biol** 1988; 47(3):145–50

Drug-induced bronchopulmonary pleural disease. Rosenow EC 3d. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Dec;80(6):780–7 (41 ref.)

[Asbestos-induced damage of the lung and pleura] Pedersen JT. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 May 23;150(21):1259–60 **(Dan)**

COMPLICATIONS

Craniotomy for tumor in a patient with a bronchopleural fistula: anesthetic considerations. Gutstein HB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Nov;67(5):804–6

Asbestos exposure, pleural plaques and the risk of lung cancer. Edelman DA. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1988; 60(6):389–93 (27 ref.)

Complications of spontaneous pneumothorax: a pediatric case study. Goldberg HR, et al. **Kans Med** 1988 May;89(5):137–8

[Pleural diseases: an unusual cause of cough] Baumann HR. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 Jun 25;118(25):972–8 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Broncho-pleuro-biliary fistula—a rare manifestation of pleuro-pulmonary amoebiasis. Raj B, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1987 Jan–Mar;29(1):56–9

Unexpected pulmonary nocardiosis in a non-immunocompromised patient. Brechot JM, et al. **Thorax** 1987 Jun;42(6):479–80

[Thoracoscopy in the diagnosis of pleural and pulmonary diseases: report of 100 cases] Xu SD. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1987 Oct; 10(5):286–8, 309 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Current role of echography in the study of thoracic pathology] Malventi M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 Sep;74(3):185–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The importance of thoracoscopy in the diagnosis of pleuro-pulmonary diseases] Stambuk I. **God Vojnomed Akad** 1985;27:96–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ETIOLOGY

Biliopleural fistula as a complication of percutaneous biliary drainage: experimental evidence for pleural inflammation. Strange C, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Apr;137(4):959–61

Development, radiological zone patterns, and importance of diffuse pleural thickening in relation to occupational exposure to asbestos. Bohlig H, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1987 Oct;44(10):673–81

Autologous blood for pleurodesis in recurrent and chronic spontaneous pneumothorax. Robinson CL. **Can J Surg** 1987 Nov;30(6):428–9

Necrotic lung and bronchopleural fistula as complications of therapy in lung cancer. Frytak S, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1988;6(2):139–43

Environmental pleural plaques in residents of a Quebec chrysotile mining town. Churg A, et al. **Chest** 1988 Jul; 94(1):58–60

Tremolite whitewashing and pleural calcifications. Constantopoulos SH, et al. **Chest** 1987 Oct;92(4):709–12

Automatic staplers and bronchopleural fistulas [letter] Moritz E. **Chest** 1988 Jul;94(1):222–3

Bilithorax after attempted transhepatic biliary decompression. Polgin J, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Dec;9(6):708–10

Visceral pleural thickening in asbestos exposure: the occurrence and implications of thickened interlobar fissures. Rockoff SD, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1987 Oct; 2(4):58–66

Endemic pleural calcification and mesothelioma [letter] Langer AM, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Jul 15;260(3):339–40

Lymphoblastic lymphoma accompanied by pleural exudate with epithelioid follicles. Popa G, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1987 Jul-Sep;91(3):557–9

Mechanical production of pleural cysts in isolated rat lungs: an experimental model for pleural blebs. Mitsuhashi T. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1987 Aug;152(4):381–9

Renopleural fistula after percutaneous nephrolithotomy. Palou Redorta J, et al. **Urol Int** 1988;43(2):104–6

[Colo-pleural fistula probably resulting from traumatic rupture of the diaphragm] Andrup H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Dec 21;149(52):3542–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Pleuropulmonary disorders in rheumatoid arthritis] van Altena R, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Jul 9; 132(28):1286–90 (33 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Pleural complications of hydatid cyst of the lung. Apropos of 16 cases] Kilani T, et al. **Ann Chir** 1988;42(2):145–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A peculiar esophago-pleural fistula (letter)] Seitz JF, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1988 Jun-Sep; 24(4):209–10 **(Fre)**

[A "pleural" form of ankylosing spondylitis (letter)] Wattiaux MJ, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Dec 5;16(41):2073–4 **(Fre)**

[Pleuropulmonary changes in the uremic syndrome] Radosavljević G, et al. **Plucne Bolesti** 1987 Jul-Dec; 39(3–4):178–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

OCCURRENCE

US prevalence of occupational pleural thickening. A look at chest X-rays from the first National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey. Rogan WJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Nov;126(5):893–900

Endemic pleural calcification and mesothelioma [letter] **JAMA** 1988 Jan 22-29;259(4):520

[Epidemiology of diseases of the pleura. Apropos of 562 cases] Martinez-Berganza Asensio A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Feb 27;90(8):311–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Pleural amyloidosis. Knapp MJ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1988 Jan;112(1):57–60

Asbestos-induced pleural diseases—thoracoscopic aspects. Luther R, et al. **Endoscopy** 1988 May;20(3):104–6

Do pleural plaques produce symptoms? A brief report. Järvholm B, et al. **J Occup Med** 1988 Apr;30(4):345–7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The maintenance of total ventilatory requirements through a chronic bronchopleural cutaneous fistula. Prezant DJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Oct;136(4):1001–2

Effects of diffuse pleural thickening on respiratory mechanics. Corris PA, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1988 Mar; 1(3):248–52

Thoracoscopic pleurodesis in the management of spontaneous pneumothorax. Verschoof AC, et al. **Respiration** 1988; 53(3):197–200

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Extracorporeal hemosorption for the prevention of pleuropulmonary complications after pneumonectomy in patients with lung cancer] Shulutko ML, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1988;(3):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Asbestos-related pleural disease and asbestosis: a comparison of CT and chest radiography. Friedman AC, et al. **AJR** 1988 Feb;150(2):269–75

CT demonstration of interlobar fissure calcification due to asbestos exposure. Rockoff SD. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Nov-Dec;11(6):1066–8

Benign esophagorespiratory fistulas in adults. Vasquez RE, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Apr;167(1):93–6

The chest radiograph after extrathoracic surgery. Shipley RT. **Semin Roentgenol** 1988 Jan;23(1):49–60 (72 ref.)

Pleural aspergillosis in a 14 year old boy. Kearon MC, et al. **Thorax** 1987 Jun;42(6):477–8

[Fever, pain and cavities] Van Cutsem O, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1988;5(1):81–3 **(Fre)**

[Correlation of traditional radiology and echography in circumscribed pleural opacities] Pirronti T, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 Oct;74(4):275–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Relationship between the concentration of asbestos bodies and the pleural plaques in the chest X-ray] Kishimoto T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jan;77(1):1–4 **(Jpn)**

[An asbestos interlobar pleural plaque] Kovač S, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1987 Nov-Dec;109(11–12):435–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Pleuroperitoneal communication in a patient with right pleural effusion and ascites diagnosed by technetium-99m sulfur colloid imaging. Eisenberg B, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1988 Feb;13(2):99–101

SURGERY

The management of bronchopleural fistulas. De Maeseneer M, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1987 Jul-Aug;87(4):269–74

Bronchopleural fistula. A novel type of window thoracostomy. Galvin IF, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Sep;96(3):433–5

Use of an omental pedicle graft to repair a large oesophageal defect. Kaplan DK, et al. **Thorax** 1988 Apr;43(4):333–4

[Successful closure of bronchopleural fistula by omental pedicle flap in a case of typhoid empyema 43 years after enteric fever] Tatsumi A, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Feb; 26(2):169–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

The use of combined high-frequency jet ventilation and intermittent positive pressure ventilation in bilateral bronchopleural fistulae. Poelaert J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1987;38(3):225–30

Endoscopic closure of bronchopleural fistulas using a tissue adhesive. Menard JW, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 Mar; 155(3):415–6

Independent lung ventilation using high-frequency ventilation in the management of a bronchopleural fistula. Feeley TW, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Sep;69(3):420–2

Ultra-high-frequency jet ventilation in a bronchopleural fistula model. Orlando R 3d, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 May; 123(5):591–3

Fiberoptic bronchial blockade in a small bronchopleural fistula. Lan RS, et al. **Chest** 1987 Nov;92(5):944–6

Gas flow through a bronchopleural fistula. Measuring the effects of high-frequency jet ventilation and chest-tube suction. Roth MD, et al. **Chest** 1988 Jan;93(1):210–3

The performance of four pleural drainage systems in an animal model of bronchopleural fistula. Rusch VW, et al. **Chest** 1988 Apr;93(4):859–63

Pleurectomy for chylothorax associated with intestinal lymphangiectasia [letter] Weissberg D. **Thorax** 1987 Nov; 42(11):911

[A pleural lavage technic] Auregan G. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1988 Jan-Mar;48(1):75–6 **(Fre)**

[Post-pneumonectomy pyothorax with and without broncho-pleural fistula] Azorin J, et al. **Rev Paeumol Clin** 1988;44(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PLEURAL EFFUSION

BLOOD

[CA125 in patients with pleural effusion—in comparison with ascites patients] Kawabe T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Aug; 35(8):905–9 **(Jpn)**

[Value of determining the indicators of hemostasis and fibrinolysis in exudates in children with nonspecific pleurisy] Tatochenko VK, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(10):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of fibrinolytic system in pneumonias complicated by exudative pleurisy in children] Andreenko GV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1988 Mar-Apr;34(2):110–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Atypical pulmonary and neurologic complications of amiodarone in the same patient. Report of a case and review of the literature. Manolis AS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Oct;147(10):1805–9 (42 ref.)

Pleural effusion after rupture of silicone bag mammary prosthesis. Stevens WM, et al. **Thorax** 1987 Oct; 42(10):825–6

[Pulmonary damage by drugs] Paredes R. **Rev Med Chil** 1987 Apr;115(4):377–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Encroachment upon the lungs of large chronic pericardial effusion. Pulmonary tamponade? Kane GC, et al. **Chest** 1988 Feb;93(2):434–6

Pleuroperitoneal communication in a patient with right pleural effusion and ascites diagnosed by technetium-99m sulfur colloid imaging. Eisenberg B, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1988 Feb;13(2):99–101

Congenital non-chylous pleural effusion with Down's syndrome. Modi N, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 Sep; 24(9):567–8

[Bilateral lung edema developing after evacuation of a unilateral pleural effusion] Fruergaard P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Sep 14;149(38):2541 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Esophageal duplication with pleural effusion in antenatal diagnosis] Pladys P, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1988 May; 45(5):353–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital pleural effusion: prenatal ultrasonic diagnosis and therapeutic management. Bruno M, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1988 Feb;8(2):157–9

DIAGNOSIS

The use of transthoracic electrical bioimpedance in assessing thoracic fluid status in emergency department patients. Saunders CE. **Am J Emerg Med** 1988 Jul;6(4):337–40

Diagnostic value of zinc levels in pleural effusions [letter] Shepherd KE. **Am J Med** 1987 Nov;83(5):1003–4

Pleural effusions and pulmonary hypoplasia. Castillo RA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Nov;157(5):1252–5

Tumor markers in pleural effusion diagnosis. Tamura S, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Jan 15;61(2):298–302

Pleural biopsy with Cope and Abrams needles. Morrone N, et al. **Chest** 1987 Dec;92(6):1050–2

Gas chromatographically quantitated lactate in empyema and other pleural effusions. Jokipii AM, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Dec;6(6):731–3

Pleural fluid lactate in pleural effusion. Weynants P, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1987 Jul;71(1):19–22

Pleural effusion in renal cell carcinoma—a rare presenting feature. Singla R, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1987 Jan-Mar;29(1):29–35

Tumour associated antigens in diagnosis of serous effusions. Mezger J, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 Jun;41(6):633–43

Pleural effusion examination by ultrasound. Kartasasmita CB, et al. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1987;29 Suppl 1:117–9

Transitory bilateral isolated fetal pleural effusions. Yaghoobian J, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1988 Apr;7(4):231–2

Cytology, immunopathology and flow cytometry in the diagnosis of pleural and peritoneal effusions. Croonen AM, et al. **Lab Invest** 1988 Jun;58(6):725–32

[A study of adenosine deaminase activity for the differential diagnosis of tuberculous pleural and abdominal fluid] Fei XF. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1987 Apr; 10(2):108–10, 125 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Evaluation of lysozyme activity and LDH activity in pleural fluid and serum for differential diagnosis of tuberculous and malignant effusion] Hou XM. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1987 Dec; 10(6):346–7, 364 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Adenosine deaminase activity in the diagnosis of pleural effusion] Cestari Filho F, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1988 Sep-Oct;105(5):276–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Differential diagnosis of pleural exudates] Babanova NG, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1987;(10):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modern diagnosis and therapy of rheumatoid pleural effusion] Mušič E, et al. **Plucne Bolesti** 1987 Jan-Jun; 39(1–2):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Characteristics and evolution of uremic pleural effusion] Agustí C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Apr 30;90(17):693–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Cytostatic activity of oxidized tetracycline in vitro: relevance for the treatment of malignant effusions? Sauter C. **Br J Cancer** 1988 May;57(5):514–5

Penetration of aminoglycosides in uninfected pleural exudates and in pleural empyemas. Thys JP, et al. **Chest** 1988 Mar; 93(3):530–2

Pleural effusions: pathophysiology and management with intrapleural tetracycline. Oszko MA. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1988 Jan;22(1):15–20 (42 ref.)

Eosinophilic pleural effusion. Kapoor A, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Dec;35(12):852–3

Intracavitary bleomycin and tetracycline in the management of malignant pleural effusions: a randomized study. Kessinger A, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 Oct;36(2):81–3

Treatment of malignant pleural effusion with doxycycline. Månsson T. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1988;53:29–34

[A case of breast cancer with pleural metastasis responding to administration of intrapleural adriamycin and systemic chemotherapy with FEMP] Ogasahara K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Nov;14(11):3140–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intrapleural tetracycline in the treatment of malignant pleural effusions] Jensen JJ, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Jun 20;108(17–18):1403–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Use of tartaric acid resistance of beta-glucuronidase for the characterization of cancer cells in pleural effusions. Apibal S, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1987 Sep–Oct;31(5):611–4

Adenosine deaminase activity in rheumatoid pleural effusion. Ocaña I, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1988 May;47(5):394–7

A latent form of cathepsin B in pleural effusions. I. Characterization of the enzyme in breast cancer patients. Petrova-Skalková D, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1987 Oct;38(2):219–27

Lysozyme level of pleural fluid [letter] Collard P, et al. **Chest** 1988 Aug;94(2):447–8

Adenosine deaminase activity in pleural fluids—a diagnostic aid in tuberculous pleural effusion. Raj B, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1985 Apr–Jun;27(2):76–80

Adenosine deaminase activity in pleural fluid [letter] Gupta SK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Feb;35(2):173–4

Adenosine deaminase activity in tuberculous pleural effusions: a diagnostic test. Strankinga WF, et al. **Tubercle** 1987 Jun;68(2):137–40

[Analysis of lactic dehydrogenase fractions in pleural effusions] Fiss E, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1987 May–Jun; 42(3):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ETIOLOGY

Lymphocytic pleural effusion in postpericardiotomy syndrome. Kim YK, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 May; 115(5):1077–9

Urinothorax: a cause of low pH transudative pleural effusions. Miller KS, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Sep;85(3):448–9

Bilateral traumatic chylothorax. Brook MP, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Jan;17(1):69–72

Salmonella septicaemia and pleural effusion as presenting features of hairy cell leukaemia. Cooper C, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1987 Mar;41(3):670–1

Intrathoracic complications of acute pancreatitis. Basran GS, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1987 Oct;81(4):326–31 (45 ref.)

Diagnostic value of simultaneous determination of pleural adenosine deaminase and pleural lysozyme/serum lysozyme ratio in pleural effusions. Fontan Bueso J, et al. **Chest** 1988 Feb;93(2):303–7

Delayed pleuropulmonary complications following coronary artery revascularization with the internal mammary artery. Kollef MH, et al. **Chest** 1988 Jul;94(1):68–71

Lysozyme in pleural effusions [letter] Pettersson T, et al. **Chest** 1988 Jan;93(1):220–1

Bloody pleural effusion secondary to infarction of omentum through a non-traumatic diaphragmatic hernia [letter] Schreier L, et al. **Chest** 1988 Jun;93(6):1314

Pleural effusions associated with hydrostatic and increased permeability pulmonary edema. Wiener-Kronish JP, et al. **Chest** 1988 Apr;93(4):852–8

Lack of association of pleural effusion with chronic pulmonary arterial and right atrial hypertension. Wiener-Kronish JP, et al. **Chest** 1987 Dec;92(6):967–70

Thoracoscopy for diagnosis of chest disease. Poulos C, et al. **Conn Med** 1988 Apr;52(4):201–2

Pulmonary paragonimiasis presenting as a hemorrhagic pleural effusion. Al-Mohaya SA, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1987 Oct;71(4):314–6

Diagnostic value of cancer antigen 15-3 (CA15-3) detected by monoclonal antibodies (115D8 and DF3) in exudative pleural effusions. Shimokata K, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1988 Apr;1(4):341–4

Pleural effusion due to dracunculosis. Pancholia AK, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1985 Apr–Jun;27(2):122–3

Pancreatic pleural effusion. Ashok MP, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1988 Feb;86(2):46–7, 40

False-positive reactions with enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay of Mycobacterium tuberculosis antigens in pleural fluid. Dhand R, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1988 Aug; 26(4):241–3

Hydrops and pleural effusions in congenital myotonic dystrophy. Curry CJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Sep;113(3):555–7

The modified polytetrafluoroethylene Blalock-Taussig shunt: case report of an unusual complication. Noyez L, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Oct;94(4):634–5

Benign asbestos pleural effusions [editorial] **Lancet** 1988 May 21;1(8595):1145–6

Pleuropericardial effusions in children with non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. A report of 2 cases. Schraader EB, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Dec 19;72(12):878–81 (39 ref.)

Pulmonary complications of percutaneous nephrostomy and kidney stone extraction. O'Donnell A, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Aug;81(8):1002–5

Thoracoscopy: assessment of a physician service and comparison of a flexible bronchoscope used as a thoracoscope with a rigid thoracoscope. Davidson AC, et al. **Thorax** 1988 Apr;43(4):327–32

Asbestos pleural effusion: a clinical entity. Mårtensson G, et al. **Thorax** 1987 Sep;42(9):646–51

An unusual cause of massive pleural effusion in pregnancy. Wolfe CA, et al. **Thorax** 1988 Jun;43(6):484–5

[The development of malignant exudates] Munzarová M. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Aug 21;126(34):1078–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Pleural effusions of malignant origin] Munzarová M. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Jun 10;127(24):737–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Pleural effusion in patients with breast cancer] Munzarová M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Jun 10;127(24):747–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Pleural effusion and splenic infarction disclosing a cancer of the tail of the pancreas (letter)] Chenebaux D, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1988 Feb;125(2):130–1 **(Fre)**

[Pleural manifestations of Horton's disease. Apropos of a case] Luthier F, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1988 May–Jun; 9(3):304–5 **(Fre)**

[Pleural effusion in chronic pancreatic diseases. Apropos of 4 cases] Diot P, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1987;43(5):253–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pleural effusion of unclear origin: practical diagnostic procedure] Gartmann JC. **Ther Umsch** 1988 May; 45(5):308–13 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complications after catheterization of the subclavian vein. Description of an unusual clinical case] Savona G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1987 Jul–Aug;53(7–8):477–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of benign asbestos pleurisy as pleural bloody effusion] Hano O, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jun; 76(6):825–31 **(Jpn)**

[A case of IgD multiple myeloma associated with abnormal plasma cells and paraprotein in the pleural fluid] Maeda T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Aug; 76(8):1238–44 **(Jpn)**

[Pleural effusion in a case of plasma cell leukemia after undergoing simple total hysterectomy for uterine cervical carcinoma. Review of multiple myeloma and plasma cell leukemia with pleural effusion in Japan] Fukushima Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Aug;28(8):1424–9 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Exudative reaction after partial lung resection] Frolov GA, et al. **Sov Med** 1988;(4):88–91 **(Rus)**

[Prevention and treatment of complications of acute pancreatitis] Tsatsanidi KN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Oct; 139(10):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pleural effusions: a diagnostic problem] Marín Pérez A. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Feb 27;90(8):329–31 (30 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Neoplastic lymphatic block as a cause of pleural effusion. Incidence in a necropsy series] Rodríguez-Panadero F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Nov 21;89(17):725–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Cytogenetic findings in an effusion secondary from pleural mesothelioma. Bello MJ, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Nov;29(1):75–9

[Cytogenetic study of ascitic and pleural exudates] Bello MJ, et al. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1983;30(4):477–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Clinical evidence of secretory IgA and Schwangerschaftsprotein 1 in pleural effusions of lung cancer patients. Briese V, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1988; 58(3):169–74

Value of immunocytochemistry in the study of malignant effusions. Mason MR, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1987 Sep; 3(3):215–21

Diagnostic differentiation between reactive and malignant lymphoid cells in serous effusions. Johnson EJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Feb;23(2):245–50

The ovarian cancer associated antigen CA 125 in patients with pleural effusions. Lindgren J, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Apr;24(4):737–9

Lymphocyte subsets in peripheral blood and pleural fluid. Lucivero G, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1988 Apr;1(4):337–40

Human monoclonal antibodies derived from pleural effusion lymphocytes of a patient with breast carcinoma react with human breast cancer-associated antigens and mouse mammary tumor virus polypeptides. Smorodinsky NI, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1987;55(5):237–49

Autologous mixed lymphocyte-tumor reaction and autologous mixed lymphocyte reaction. II. Generation of specific and non-specific killer T cells capable of lysing autologous tumor. Uchida A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 May 15;41(5):651–6

Flavonoids, leucocyte migration and eicosanoids. Mascolo N, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1988 Apr;40(4):293–5

Cell surface analysis of purified protein derivative-induced cytotoxic cells in tuberculous pleurisy. Okubo Y, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1988 May;27(2):150–4

T lymphocyte subsets in pleural effusion secondary to Histoplasma capsulatum. Roy TM, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1987 Aug;99(2):133–4

Evidence of cross-reactivity of 'carcinoma-specific' KC4 monoclonal antibody with activated mesothelial cells and phytohemagglutinin-stimulated lymphocytes. Neubauer A, et al. **Oncology** 1988;45(5):380–3

Elevated serum CA 125 levels in patients with benign ascitic or pleural effusions. Mezger J, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1988; 9(1):47–52

Reactivity of tumor cells in malignant effusions with a panel of monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies. Shaw P, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1988;9(2–3):101–9

[The importance of determining immunoglobulins, C3 and C4 complement fractions, carcinoembryonic antigen and beta 2 microglobulin in patients with pleural effusion] Marel M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Jun 10;127(24):742–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A clinical evaluation of CA 125 levels in serum, ascites and pleural effusion] Jibiki K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Nov; 33(14):1756–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[BCG antigens and adenosine deaminase activity in pleura fluids obtained from patients with and without tuberculosis] Fujita S, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1987 Jun;61(6):662–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Pleural fluid pH in malignant effusions. Diagnostic, prognostic, and therapeutic implications. Sahn SA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Mar;108(3):345–9

Determination of transforming growth factor activity in effusions from cancer patients. Hanauske AR, et al. **Cancer** 1988 May 1;61(9):1832–7

High level of interferon gamma in tuberculous pleural effusion. Ribera E, et al. **Chest** 1988 Feb;93(2):308–11

Detection of malignant pleural effusions by tumor marker evaluation. Pavesi F, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Jun;24(6):1005–11

The pathogenesis of low glucose concentrations in acidotic pleural fluid of tuberculous effusions. Limthongkul S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1988 Mar;71(3):140–4

Serial blood-pleural fluid glucose and pleural fluid pH and PCO2 relationship: the mechanisms of low pleural fluid glucose in acidotic fluid and pleural fluid to blood glucose ratios. Limthongkul S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1988 Jan; 71(1):47–53

Diagnostic significance of pleural fluid glucose in predicting pleural fluid pH, PCO2: a report of 421 cases. Limthongkul S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1988 Feb;71(2):105–11

Dynamics of pleural effusion estimated through urea clearance. Nakamura T, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1987 Aug; 26(3):319–22

Neutrophil elastase alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor complexes in pleural effusions. Klech H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Apr 15;66(8):346–50

Diagnostic significance of pleural fluid lactate concentration in pleural and pulmonary diseases. Gästrin B, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1988;20(1):85–90

Very low glucose concentrations in hypocellular malignant pleural effusions [letter] Hernandez OG, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Feb;81(2):289

Mezlocillin in pleural effusions—analysis by HPLC. Knöller J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1988 May; 268(3):370–5

[Practical value of the determination of ferritin in pleural effusions in the differentiation of benign from malignant lesions] Wang JN, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Aug;26(8):474–5, 511 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A clinical study on CEA, TPA, ADA, ferritin, beta 2 microglobulin and sialic acid levels in pleural effusion] Reshad K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Nov;25(11):1174–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation of Mycoplasma pneumoniae from pleural fluid and/or cerebrospinal fluid: report of four cases. Nagayama Y, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1987;19(5):521–4

[Extrapulmonary isolation of Legionella pneumophila] Ferrer A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Dec;181(9):510–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

[Survival of patients with malignant pleural effusion] Chang SC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1987 Jun; 86(6):672–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PATHOLOGY

Morphometric differences between cytologically benign and malignant serous effusions. Gavin FM, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1988 Mar–Apr;32(2):175–82

The value of the immunoperoxidase slide assay in the diagnosis of malignant pleural effusions in breast cancer. Guzman J, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1988 Mar–Apr;32(2):188–92

Multilobated B-cell lymphoma. Report of a case with immunocytologic diagnosis in pleural fluid. Miller RT, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1987 Nov–Dec;31(6):785–90

The interval between the diagnosis of malignancy and the development of effusions, with reference to the role of cytologic diagnosis. van de Molengraft FJ, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1988 Mar–Apr;32(2):183–7

A 77-year-old man with a pleural effusion [clinical conference] **Am J Med** 1988 May;84(5):941–8

Effect of Nocardia rubra cell wall skeleton on augmentation of cytotoxicity function in human pleural macrophages. Sakatani M, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1987; 25(2):119–25

Recurrent pleural effusion as manifesting feature of primitive chest wall Hodgkin's disease. Bernardeschi P, et al. **Chest** 1988 Aug;94(2):424–6

Cytology of pleural effusions in rheumatoid arthritis. Montes S, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1988 Mar;4(1):71–3

Evaluation of pleural and pericardial effusions by magnetic resonance imaging. Tscholakoff D, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1987 Aug;7(3):169–74

Morphological aspects of interactions between asbestos fibers and human mesothelial cell cytoskeleton. Rüttner JR, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1987;55(6):285–94

T lymphocyte subsets and B lymphocytes in tubercular pleural effusion. Kapila K, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1987 Apr–Jun;29(2):90–3

Diagnostic interest of the monoclonal antibody CA1 in malignant pleural effusion. Font P, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1987 Sep–Dec;2(3):157–60

Freeze–fracture study of intercellular junctions in benign and malignant mesothelial cells in effusions and a comparison with those seen in pleural mesotheliomas (solid tumour). Mukherjee TM, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1988 Jan; 20(1):195–208

Transforming growth factor activity in pleural and peritoneal effusions from cancer and non–cancer patients. Sairenji M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Aug;78(8):814–8

Image–guided pleural biopsies: indications, technique, and results in 23 patients. Mueller PR, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Oct;169(1):1–4

[Recurrent pleural effusion in a 40–year–old male over a ten–year period] Fischer JL, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1987 Sep;28(9):628–31 **(Ger)**

[Differential cytology of effusions using monoclonal antibodies] Lüttges J, et al. **Pathologe** 1988 May;9(3):137–42 **(Ger)**

[An autopsy report of multiple myeloma with tumor cells in the pleural effusion exhibiting polyploid DNA amounts] Isoda K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Dec;19(12):1006–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An autopsy case of IgA (kappa) multiple myeloma characterized with pleural fluid and multiple extramedullary tumor formation] Sugawara M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Dec;28(12):2133–9 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hematopoietic cells in pleural effusions] Pongrac I, et al. **Plucne Bolesti** 1987 Jan–Jun;39(1–2):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Cytology of metastatic chondrosarcoma in pleural effusion] Pongrac I, et al. **Plucne Bolesti** 1987 Jul–Dec; 39(3–4):208–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Superior vena caval pressure elevation causes pleural effusion formation in sheep. Allen SJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Sep;255(3 Pt 2):H492–5

Whispering pectorilique and pleural effusion [letter] Hutchison SM. **Br J Hosp Med** 1987 Sep;38(3):264

Fibronectin concentration in pleural effusions [letter] Villar M, et al. **Chest** 1987 Dec;92(6):1129–30

Augmentation of colony formation of cultured cell lines by pleural effusion from patients with lung cancer [letter] Ishihara J, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Mar; 24(3):497–8

[Physiology of the pleural cavity as a principle in understanding the pathogenesis of pleural effusion] Schmidt JA, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1988 Feb;42(2):43–4 **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Protection against marked plasma leakage in dengue haemorrhagic fever by infusion of carbazochrome sodium sulfonate (AC–17). Funahara Y, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1987 Sep; 18(3):356–61

RADIOGRAPHY

Symptomatic benign pleural effusions among asbestos insulation workers: residual radiographic abnormalities. Lilis R, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1988 Jul;45(7):443–9

Epithelioid hemangioendothelioma. A rare tumor with variable prognosis presenting as a pleural effusion. Bevelaqua FA, et al. **Chest** 1988 Mar;93(3):665–6

Radiographic appearance and lung function after non–malignant pleural effusion. Mårtensson G, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1987 Oct;71(4):306–13

The value of preoperative imaging techniques in patients with chronic pancreatic pleural effusions. Ihse I, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1987 Aug;2(4):269–76

Ascites or pleural effusion? CT differentiation: four useful criteria. Halvorsen RA, et al. **Radiographics** 1986 Jan; 6(1):135–49

Chronic traumatic diaphragmatic hernia: the significance of pleural effusion. Aronchick JM, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Sep; 168(3):675–8

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Technetium–99m MDP accumulation in a nonmalignant pleural effusion. Babbel RW, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1988 Apr;13(4):298–9

Skeletal imaging after pleurodesis. duCret RP, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Nov;12(11):896

SURGERY

Intraoperative re–expansion pulmonary edema. Desiderio DP, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Nov;67(5):821–3

Artificial pleuroperitoneal shunting [letter] [corrected and republished article originally printed in Neth J Surg 1987 Dec;39(6):201] Van Geel AN. **Neth J Surg** 1988 Feb; 40(1):26

[Pleuroperitoneal shunt for the treatment of exudative carcinomatous pleurisy] Roukema JA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Jun 18;132(25):1150–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Surgical treatment of enzymatic serous effusions of pancreatic origin. Apropos of a series of 15 cases] Grosdidier J, et al. **Chirurgie** 1987;113(9):775–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of malignant pleural effusions by parietal pleurectomy] Ortlieb H, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1987 Nov; 54(3):325–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Pleural aspiration with a central venous catheter [letter] Thorp JM. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Aug;42(8):896–7

Reexpansion pulmonary edema. Mahfood S, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Mar;45(3):340–5 (59 ref.)

Troublesome pleural fluid. Turton CW. **Br J Dis Chest** 1987 Jul;81(3):217–24 (3 ref.)

Intrapleural Corynebacterium parvum [letter] Costello J. **Br J Hosp Med** 1987 Aug;38(2):149–50

Treatment of malignant pleural effusions with intracavitary Corynebacterium parvum. Casali A, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Aug 15;62(4):806–11

Diagnosis and treatment of malignant pleural effusions. Fentiman IS. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1987 Jun;14(2):107–18 (55 ref.)

Malignant pleural effusion treated by tetracycline sclerotherapy. A comparison of single vs repeated instillation. Landvater L, et al. **Chest** 1988 Jun;93(6):1196–8

Effect of patient positioning on distribution of tetracycline in the pleural space during pleurodesis. Lorch DG, et al. **Chest** 1988 Mar;93(3):527–9

Pleuroamniotic shunting for decompression of fetal pleural effusions. Blott M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 May; 71(5):798–800

Intrapleural natural beta interferon in the treatment of malignant pleural effusions. Rosso R, et al. **Oncology** 1988; 45(3):253–6

Management of malignant pleural effusion: an overview. Ruckdeschel JC. **Semin Oncol** 1988 Jun;15(3 Suppl 3):24–8 (23 ref.)

Prolonged fever after pleural instillation of Corynebacterium parvum (Coparvax). Laroche CM, et al. **Thorax** 1987 Oct; 42(10):823–4

The conservative management of amoebic liver abscess complicated by thoracic extension. Maharaj B, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1987 Jul;39(3):299–302

The treatment of metastatic pleural effusion in breast cancer: report of 25 cases. Contegiacomo A, et al. **Tumori** 1987 Dec 31;73(6):611–6

To treat pleural effusion/neoplasm, he chooses Dr. Whitehouse [letter] Wilson JW. **Va Med** 1987 Nov; 114(11):639

[Continuous monitoring of pleural liquid pressure and blood oxygen saturation during chest tapping] Chang HY, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1988 Mar;87(3):369–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Local administration of recombinant interferon–beta to patients with cancer–associated body cavity fluids] Tanaka N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Feb;15(2):237–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Idiopathic pleural effusion in a dog. Phillips L, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Mar 15;192(6):788–90

Management of pleural effusion secondary to metastatic adenocarcinoma in a dog. Shapiro W, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Feb 15;192(4):530–2

Collection and evaluation of equine peritoneal and pleural effusions. Cowell RL, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Equine Pract]** 1987 Dec;3(3):543–61 (30 ref.)

PLEURAL NEOPLASMS

Malignant pleural mesothelioma in a child—a case report. Kapoor R, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1988 Feb;32(1):134–7 (4 ref.)

Extrathoracic lymph node metastases in malignant pleural mesothelioma [letter] Huncharek M, et al. **Chest** 1988 Feb; 93(2):443–4

Metastases in diffuse pleural mesothelioma: influence of histological type. Huncharek M, et al. **Thorax** 1987 Nov; 42(11):897–8

[Simultaneous occurrence of Kaposi's sarcoma and carcinoma] Peychl L. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Nov 6; 126(45):1419–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The dumbbell shaped vertebral hemangioma developed in the pleural cavity and spinal canal] Honda E, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Oct;15(10):1125–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pleural malignant mesotheliomas. Description of 23 cases with analysis of survival] López–Encuentra A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Dec;181(9):496–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Malignant mesothelioma with occupational and environmental asbestos exposure in an Illinois community hospital. Wolf KM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Dec; 147(12):2145–9

CLASSIFICATION

[Morphological criteria of classifying pleural tumors] Niţă M. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1987 Oct–Dec; 91(4):719–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

COMPLICATIONS

Thrombocytosis in patients with malignant pleural mesothelioma. Olesen LL, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Sep 15; 62(6):1194–6

[Pleuroperitoneal shunt for the treatment of exudative carcinomatous pleurisy] Roukema JA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Jun 18;132(25):1150–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Spontaneous hypoglycemia in a diabetic patient with a malignant thoracic mesothelioma (letter)] Costamaillère L, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Nov 14;16(38):1923 **(Fre)**

[Thoracoscopic study of 6 cases of catamenial pneumothorax] Guérin JC, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1987;4(4):167–71 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Mesothelioma vs. adenocarcinoma [letter] Szpak CA, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1988 Feb;12(2):164

Malignant mesothelioma in a cohort of asbestos insulation workers: clinical presentation, diagnosis, and causes of death. Ribak J, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1988 Mar;45(3):182–7

The diagnosis of a pleural lipoma by CT and fine–needle biopsy to avoid thoracotomy. Millward S, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1988 Mar;39(1):57–8

Intrathoracic lymphoma in an elderly patient. Use of flow cytometry in diagnosis. Mansmann PT, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Nov 1;82(6):69–70, 73

Diaphragmatic pain in pulmonary endometriosis. Griffith RD, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Jan;81(1):89–91

[Recurrence of a benign pleural mesothelioma 18 years after its excision. Review of a series of 33 patients with a primary pleural tumor from 1958 to 1986] Vischoff D, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1987 Dec;54(4):373–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Malignant mesothelioma—a difficult diagnosis] Shimoni Z, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Sep;113(5–6):115–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[A case of malignant localized mesothelioma of the pleura] Kanzaki N, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1988 Mar;33(3):421–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Malignant mesothelioma (data of the Institute of Tuberculosis). II. Evaluation of clinical findings] Szturmowicz M, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1988 Feb;56(2):55–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Intrapleural application of human leukocyte interferon (HLI) in breast cancer patients with ipsilateral pleural carcinomatosis. Jereb B, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1987 Aug; 7(4):357–63

Malignant pleural mesothelioma: phase II pilot study of ifosfamide and mesna [letter] Alberts AS, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 Jul 6;80(9):698–700

Phase–II study with the combination of cisplatin and doxorubicin in advanced malignant mesothelioma of the pleura. Henss H, et al. **Onkologie** 1988 Jun;11(3):118–20

[Significance of high–dose cis–platinum in the treatment of a pleural malignant mesothelioma (1 case) (letter)] Blay JY, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1988;44(1):54 **(Fre)**

[Toxicity of the CYVADIC modification in patients with soft tissue sarcomas or malignant mesotheliomas] Sauer H, et al. **Onkologie** 1987 Oct;10(5):294–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Pleural mesotheliomas and asbestos exposure in the pulp and paper industries: a new risk group identified by linkage of official registers. Järvholm B, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1988; 13(5):561–7

Thoracic splenosis. Yousem SA. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Oct; 44(4):411–2

Malignant pleural mesothelioma in a nuclear engineer. Huncharek M, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1988 Jul;45(7):498–9

Non–Hodgkin's lymphoma of the pleural cavity developing from long–standing pyothorax. Iuchi K, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Oct 15;60(8):1771–5

Case–control study of diet and mesothelioma in Louisiana. Schiffman MH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 May 15; 48(10):2911–5

Endemic pleural calcification and mesothelioma [letter] **JAMA** 1988 Jan 22–29;259(4):520

Pleural carcinogenic potency of mineral fibers (asbestos, attapulgite) and their cytotoxicity on cultured cells. Jaurand MC, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Oct;79(4):797–804

Experimental lung tumors following specific intrabronchial application of chrysotile asbestos. Longitudinal light and

electron microscopic investigations in rats. Fasske E. **Respiration** 1988;53(2):111–27

[Evaluation of the relation between pleural malignant mesothelioma and asbestos exposure] Kishimoto T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jul;25(7):752–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Malignant tumors of the pleura in patients treated by pneumothorax] Kalinichev GA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1987; (9):71–3 **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Cytogenetic findings in an effusion secondary from pleural mesothelioma. Bello MJ, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Nov;29(1):75–9

Nonrandom chromosomal abnormalities in malignant pleural mesothelioma. Tiainen M, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Jul 15;33(2):251–74

IMMUNOLOGY

Lymphocyte subsets in peripheral blood and pleural fluid. Lucivero G, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1988 Apr;1(4):337–40

METABOLISM

Differences in lectin binding of malignant pleural mesothelioma and adenocarcinoma of the lung. Kawai T, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Feb;130(2):401–10

MORTALITY

Malignant mesothelioma: prognostic variables in a registry of 180 patients, the Dana–Farber Cancer Institute and Brigham and Women's Hospital experience over two decades, 1965–1985. Antman K, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1988 Jan;6(1):147–53

[Risk of cancer in locations containing asbestos: myth or reality?] Gubéran E, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1987; 32(4–5):246–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epidemiology and prevention of malignant pleural mesothelioma] Woitowitz HJ. **Med Klin** 1987 Aug 21; 82(17):578–81, 593 **(Ger)**

[Mortality from tumors and other diseases of the respiratory system in cement-asbestos workers in Casale Monferrato. A historical cohort study] Magnani C, et al. **Med Lav** 1987 Nov–Dec;78(6):441–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

OCCURRENCE

High incidence of malignant pleural mesothelioma in neighbouring villages of Northwestern Greece. Constantopoulos SH, et al. **Respiration** 1987;51(4):266–71

PATHOLOGY

Primary malignant pleural tumors (mesotheliomas) presenting as localized masses. Fine needle aspiration cytologic findings, clinical and radiologic features and review of the literature. Obers VJ, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1988 Jul–Aug; 32(4):567–75 (21 ref.)

Pulmonary and pleural thymoma. Diagnostic application of lymphocyte markers to the thymoma of unusual site. Fukayama M, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 May; 89(5):617–21

A 77-year-old man with a pleural effusion [clinical conference] **Am J Med** 1988 May;84(5):941–8

Three types of spindle cell tumors of the pleura. Fibroma, sarcoma, and sarcomatoid mesothelioma. Carter D, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1988 Oct;12(10):747–53

Thoracic splenosis [letter] Kamath MV. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Sep;46(3):367

Growth of normal and neoplastic rat pleural mesothelial cells in the presence of conditioned medium from neoplastic mesothelial cells. Van der Meeren A, et al. **Biol Cell** 1988; 62(3):293–6

Mesothelioma of childhood. Fraire AE, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Aug 15;62(4):838–47 (141 ref.)

Recurrent pleural effusion as manifesting feature of primitive chest wall Hodgkin's disease. Bernardeschi P, et al. **Chest** 1988 Aug;94(2):424–6

Prognostic factors in diffuse malignant pleural mesothelioma. A study of 167 patients. Chailleux E, et al. **Chest** 1988 Jan; 93(1):159–62

Primary granulocytic sarcoma presenting with pleural and pulmonary involvement. Hicklin GA, et al. **Chest** 1988 Sep; 94(3):655–6

Malignant pleural mesothelioma and thoracic needle biopsy [letter] Kwee W, et al. **Chest** 1988 May;93(5):1115–6

Ultrasonographic evaluation of pleural and chest wall invasion of lung cancer. Sugama Y, et al. **Chest** 1988 Feb; 93(2):275–9

Clinico-pathological features and management of bronchopulmonary and pleural malignancy in Nigerians. Odelowo EO, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1988 Feb;65(2):129–39

Localized benign biphasic mesothelioma of the pleura. Bürrig KF. **Histopathology** 1987 Sep;11(9):983–6

Diagnostic interest of the monoclonal antibody CA1 in malignant pleural effusion. Font P, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1987 Sep–Dec;2(3):157–60

Pathology of human mesothelioma. Etiologic and diagnostic considerations. Roggli VL, et al. **Pathol Annu** 1987;22 Pt 2:91–131 (125 ref.)

Image-guided pleural biopsies: indications, technique, and results in 23 patients. Mueller PR, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Oct;169(1):1–4

Clinicopathologic studies on mesothelioma of the pleura. Differentiated approach to treatment. Larsson S, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988;22(1):65–72

Bony metastases in desmoplastic pleural mesothelioma. Machin T, et al. **Thorax** 1988 Feb;43(2):155–6

Lymphohistiocytoid mesothelioma: a rare lymphomatoid variant of predominantly sarcomatoid mesothelioma. Henderson DW, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1988;12(4):367–84 (42 ref.)

[Generalized epithelioid granulomatous reaction with myeloproliferative syndrome associated with pleural mesothelioma and Kaposi's sarcoma] Peychl L, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1987 Sep;23(3):181–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Histologic aspects of pleural mesothelioma] Mzabi Regaya S, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1987 Oct;64(4):399–409 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recurrent pleural effusion in a 40-year-old male over a ten-year period] Fischer JL, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1987 Sep;28(9):628–31 **(Ger)**

[Metastatic cystosarcoma phyllodes with pseudomesotheliomatous sarcomatosis of the contralateral pleura] Hartmann CA, et al. **Pathologe** 1988 Mar; 9(2):119–23 **(Ger)**

[Pleural mesothelioma with coincidental second cancer. Documentation of 7 cases and review of the literature] Hartmann CA, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1988 May; 42(5):165–71 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Localized fibrous mesothelioma of the pleura. Morphological studies of 7 cases] Katenkamp D, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1987;133(5):419–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Generalized endometriosis] Seidel G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1988;110(7):465–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Malignant mesothelioma (data of the Institute of Tuberculosis). I. Evaluation of autopsy specimens] Vertun-Baranowska B, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1988 Feb; 56(2):47–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Malignant pleural mesotheliomas] Carreiro L, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1986 Mar–Apr;7(2):87–92 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Diffuse contralateral pulmonary metastases in malignant mesothelioma. An unusual radiographic presentation. Uri AJ, et al. **Chest** 1988 Feb;93(2):433–4

Atypical transmural thoracic lipoma: CT diagnosis. Buxton RC, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1988 Mar–Apr; 12(2):196–8

Pleural liposarcoma: CT diagnosis. Munk PL, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1988 Jul–Aug;12(4):709–10

Computed tomography of a symptomatic infarcted thoracic lipoma. Geis JR, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1988 Jan; 12(1):54–6

The role of computed tomography scanning in the initial assessment and the follow-up of malignant pleural mesothelioma. Rusch VW, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Jul;96(1):171–7

[X-ray computed tomographic aspects of benign mesotheliomas. Apropos of 4 cases] Louvel JP, et al. **J Radiol** 1988 Jan;69(1):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Technique for external beam treatment for mesothelioma. Kutcher GJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Nov; 13(11):1747–52

SECONDARY

Juvenile fibromatosis resembling aponeurotic fibroma and congenital multiple fibromatosis. One case with pleuropulmonary involvement. Marty-Double C, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Jan 1;61(1):146–52

Preferential growth of metastatic tumors at the pleural surface of mouse lung. Orr FW, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1988 May–Jun;6(3):221–32

Pleural effusion in renal cell carcinoma—a rare presenting feature. Singla R, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1987 Jan–Mar;29(1):29–35

Metastases to the pleura: sonographic detection. Steinberg HV, et al. **JCU** 1987 May;15(4):276–9

Metastatic renal cell carcinoma mimicking pleural mesothelioma. Taylor DR, et al. **Thorax** 1987 Nov; 42(11):901–2

[Pleural and mediastinal metastases from a malignant mesothelioma of testicular vaginalis membrane] Dietemann-Molard A, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1987; 4(6):319–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of malignant pleural effusions by parietal pleurectomy] Ortlieb H, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1987 Nov; 54(3):325–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endometriosis externa thoracalis] Gräbner D, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1988;113(2):101–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of advanced lung cancer involving pleural carcinomatosis—from the viewpoint of panpleuropneumonectomy] Namikawa S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 Aug;40(9):711–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An autopsy report of multiple myeloma with tumor cells in the pleural effusion exhibiting polyploid DNA amounts] Isoda K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Dec;19(12):1006–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cytology of metastatic chondrosarcoma in pleural effusion] Pongrac I, et al. **Plucne Bolesti** 1987 Jul–Dec; 39(3–4):208–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

SURGERY

[Surgical treatment of pleural mesothelioma] Dogan R, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1988;44(2):57–63 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Malignant pleural mesotheliomas. Surgical treatment and prognosis] Geroulanos S, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1987 Nov; 54(3):329–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of recurrent localized mesothelioma] Hatta T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1988 Jun;41(7):581–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Extended pleuropneumonectomy in malignant mesothelioma—a case report] Kodama K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Mar;36(3):429–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of diffuse malignant mesothelioma of the pleura] Sumitomo S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jun;35(6):908–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Early diagnosis and surgical treatment of pleural mesothelioma] Duzhiĭ ID, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(5):33–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Establishment of human mesothelioma cell lines (MS-1, -2) and production of a monoclonal antibody (anti-MS) with diagnostic and therapeutic potential. Hsu SM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Sep 15;48(18):5228–36

Malignant pleural mesothelioma: a disease unaffected by current therapeutic maneuvers. Alberts AS, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1988 Mar;6(3):527–35

[Postoperative local thermo-chemotherapy in control of residual pleural diseases after resection of primary lung carcinoma—regulation of dissemination] Kodama K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec;88(12):1731–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Current therapeutic possibilities in the treatment of malignancy in the lungs and pleurae] Debevec M. **Plucne Bolesti** 1987 Jul–Dec;39(3–4):235–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Pleural mesothelioma of epithelial type and pulmonary adenocarcinoma: an ultrastructural and cytochemical comparison. Dewar A, et al. **J Pathol** 1987 Aug; 152(4):309–16

Freeze-fracture study of intercellular junctions in benign and malignant mesothelial cells in effusions and a comparison with those seen in pleural mesotheliomas (solid tumour). Mukherjee TM, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1988 Jan; 20(1):195–208

Solitary fibrous tumour of the pleura: an ultrastructural and immunohistochemical study. Keating S, et al. **Thorax** 1987 Dec;42(12):976–9

Diffuse epithelial mesothelioma: a review of the ultrastructural spectrum. Dardick I, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1987;11(5–6):503–33 (19 ref.)

[Ultrastructural study of 12 cases of malignant mesothelioma] Yu G, et al. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Sep; 16(3):226–8, 40 **(Chi)**

URINE

Plasmacytoma of pleural origin associated with Bence Jones proteinuria. Su SJ, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Nov;20(4):295–301

VETERINARY

Management of pleural effusion secondary to metastatic adenocarcinoma in a dog. Shapiro W, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Feb 15;192(4):530–2

Intrathoracic granular cell tumour in a dog. Foley GL. **J Comp Pathol** 1988 May;98(4):481–7

PLEURAL RUB see **RESPIRATORY SOUNDS**

PLEURISY

BLOOD

[Value of determining the indicators of hemostasis and fibrinolysis in exudates in children with nonspecific pleurisy] Tatochenko VK, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(10):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of fibrinolytic system in pneumonias complicated by exudative pleurisy in children] Andreenko GV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1988 Mar–Apr;34(2):110–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Pharmacological modulation of PAF-acether-induced pleurisy in rats. Tarayre JP, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1987 Dec;19(12):859–76

COMPLICATIONS

Surgical treatment of a large emphysematous bulla complicated by accumulation of fluid and infection. Vaghei R, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1988 Jan;80(1):97, 100–2

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical characteristics of the patient with nonspecific pleuritis. Leslie WK, et al. **Chest** 1988 Sep;94(3):603–8

[Informative value of diagnostic tests in pleurisy] Ionescu C, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1987 Apr–Jun;36(2):155–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[The reliability of diagnostic methods in neoplastic pleurisy] Mihăltan F, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1987 Oct–Dec; 36(4):347–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Laboratory diagnosis of destructive complications of pneumonia with exudative pleurisy in children using electrocoagulography] Podorol'skaia LV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1988;(4):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

PEG superoxide dismutase derivatives: anti-inflammatory activity in carrageenan pelurisy in rats. Conforti A, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1987 Apr;19(4):287–94

[Effect of intra-thoracic administration of an immune modulator (OK-432) with anti-cancer drugs (ADR and MMC)] Hattori H, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1988 Jun; 34(7):851–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Determination of adenosine deaminase activity in the diagnosis of tuberculous pleurisy] Strankinga WF, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Jul 2;132(27):1238–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

ETIOLOGY

Biliopleural fistula as a complication of percutaneous biliary drainage: experimental evidence for pleural inflammation. Strange C, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Apr;137(4):959–61

Pulmonary embolism in outpatients with pleuritic chest pain. Hull RD, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Apr;148(4):838–44

Pathogenesis of shrinking pleuritis with atelectasis—"rounded atelectasis". Dernevik L, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1987 Oct; 71(4):244–9

Sarcoidosis presenting with acute pleurisy, hemoptysis, pruritus and eosinophilia. Burke M, et al. **Respiration** 1987; 51(4):248–51

[Purulent pleurisy caused by anaerobic bacteria. A retrospective study of 19 cases] Dalphin JC, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Apr 2;17(12):564–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A rare cause of bilateral serofibrinous pleurisy: ankylosing spondylitis (letter)] Fur A, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 May 21;17(19):963–4 **(Fre)**

[Pleurisy and sarcoidosis] Natali F, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1988;44(1):18–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of benign asbestos pleurisy as pleural bloody effusion] Hano O, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jun; 76(6):825–31 **(Jpn)**

[Role of anaerobic non-sporulating bacteria in infections of tissue and closed body spaces. Analysis of 624 clinical specimens] Kałowski M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Aug 3–10; 42(31–32):953–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Serofibrinous pleurisy and angina with beta-hemolytic Streptococcus; intra-infectious glomerulonephritis (presentation of a case)] Ciochinaru M, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1987 Apr–Jun;36(2):185–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Complications of closed chest injuries] Kutushev FKh, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Jan;140(1):100–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemorrhagic pleuritis caused by Salmonellae] Jeler E, et al. **Pneone Bolesti** 1987 Jul–Dec;39(3–4):211–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Brucellar pleuritis with a positive culture (letter)] Sirera Jiménez G, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Nov 14;89(16):708–9 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Evaluation of cell immunity in pleurisy by multipuncture with standardized antigens] Popescu C, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1987 Jul–Sep;36(3):241–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Immunological characteristics of synpneumonic and metapneumonic pleurisy in children] Botvin'eva VV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(10):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Arachidonic acid-induced pleurisy (ARIP): an in vivo model for testing 5-lipoxygenase inhibition. Boctor AM, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Dec;9(12):793–7

Differential effects of anti-inflammatory drugs on fluid accumulation and cellular infiltration in reverse passive arthus pleurisy and carrageenan pleurisy in rats. Berkenkopf JW, et al. **Pharmacology** 1987;34(6):309–25

[The effects of electro-acupuncture on exudate volume and TXB2, 6-keto-PGF1 alpha content in the pleural cavity after carrageenin-induced pleurisy in rats] Li H. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1987 Aug; 9(4):271–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PATHOLOGY

Collagen-producing mesothelial cells in adriamycin-induced pleuritis in rat. Microautoradiographic study utilizing tritiated proline. Isoda K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 Aug; 37(8):1305–18

Sequential study of pleural peritoneal and blood cells in acute pleurisy induced by calcium pyrophosphate in the rat. Bachelet CM, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1987;13(3):241–52

Case for diagnosis. Multiple pulmonary rheumatoid nodules with an associated granulomatous pleuritis. Yousem SA. **Milit Med** 1988 Feb;153(2):99, 103–4

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of alloxan diabetes and adrenalectomy on carrageenin-induced pleurisy in the rat. Moraes FR, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1987;20(1):47–53

Detection of platelet-activating factor in exudates of rats with phorbol myristate acetate-induced pleurisy. Hayashi M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Nov 1;48(3):299–310

RADIOGRAPHY

Case report 448. Osteoid osteoma of left 6th rib with inflammatory reaction in the adjacent pleura and hyperostosis of the adjacent ribs. Nelson MC, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1987;16(7):601–3 (8 ref.)

VETERINARY

Severe pleuritis associated with certain strains of Pasteurella multocida in swine. Pijoan C, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Oct 1;191(7):823–6

Lung and pleural lesions of veal calves at slaughter and their relationship with carcass weight. van der Mei J, et al. **Vet Q** 1987 Jul;9(3):203–7

A study to investigate lairage time and acute pleurisy in pigs. Hartley PE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jun 4;122(23):564

[Pleurisy secondary to chest injury in a mare] Hermann M, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1988 Apr;130(4):185–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PLEURODELES see under **SALAMANDRIDAE**

PLEURODYNIA, EPIDEMIC

COMPLICATIONS

Chronic enterovirus infection in patients with postviral fatigue syndrome. Yousef GE, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jan 23; 1(8578):146–50

ETIOLOGY

The post-viral syndrome: a review. Archer MI. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1987 May;37(298):212–4 (33 ref.)

Coxsackie or brucella [letter] Wilson MS. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1987 Jul;37(300):318–9

PLEURODYNIA VIRUS see **COXSACKIE B VIRUSES**

PLEURONECTIFORMES see **FLATFISHES**

PLEUROPNEUMONIA

DRUG THERAPY

[Multicenter trial of an intravenous macrolide in lower respiratory tract infections in childhood] Barbero S, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1988 Feb;40(2):99–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Pleuropneumonia and alkaline phosphatase [letter] Odeh MM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Apr;108(4):644

RADIOGRAPHY

[Round atelectasis] Homolka J, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1988 May;42(5):175–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Serologic studies of Actinobacillus (Haemophilus) pleuropneumoniae strains of serotype-3 and their antigenic relationships with other A pleuropneumoniae serotypes in swine. Mittal KR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Feb;49(2):152–5

Electron microscopic examination of capsular material from various serotypes of Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae. Jacques M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jul;170(7):3314–8

Serotyping of Haemophilus pleuropneumoniae in the Netherlands: with emphasis on heterogeneity within serotype 1 and (proposed) serotype 9. Kamp EM, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1987 Mar;13(3):249–57

Equine pleuropneumonia: the importance of anaerobic bacteria and the potential value of metronidazole in treatment. Mair TS, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Aug 1; 121(5):109–10

PLEUROPNEUMONIA, CONTAGIOUS see under **MYCOPLASMA INFECTIONS**

PLEUROPNEUMONIA-LIKE ORGANISMS see **MYCOPLASMA**

PLOIDIES

Flow cytometric analysis of ploidy in immunohistochemically confirmed examples of malignant epithelial mesothelioma. Frierson HF Jr, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 Sep;90(3):240–3

The prognostic value of DNA ploidy combined with histologic substaging for incidental carcinoma of the prostate gland. McIntire TL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 Mar;89(3):370–3

Comparison of DNA ploidy in routine fine needle aspiration biopsy samples and paraffin-embedded tissue samples. Klemi PJ, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1988 Jun; 10(3):195–9

Variable ploidy of ovarian clear cell carcinomas. Implications for adequacy of tissue sampling. Listinsky CM, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1988 Feb;10(1):21–7

Abnormal DNA ploidy in cells of the epidermis in a case of porokeratosis [letter] Imakado S, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Mar;124(3):331–2

Flow cytometric measurements of nuclear DNA and ploidy analysis in Hürthle cell neoplasms of the thyroid. McLeod MK, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Jul;123(7):849–54

Colorectal cancer. Dukes' stage, tumor site, preoperative plasma CEA level, and patient prognosis related to tumor DNA ploidy pattern. Scott NA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Dec; 122(12):1375–9

Prognostic significance of DNA ploidy and proliferative index in breast carcinoma [letter] Suzuki H, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Jun;123(6):783

Diploid and tetraploid precursors of megakaryocytes in normal human bone marrow detected by immunofluorescence. Renner D, et al. **Blut** 1987 Nov; 55(5):459–66

Tumour DNA ploidy as an independent prognostic factor in breast cancer. Kallioniemi OP, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Nov;56(5):637–42

Importance of cellular DNA content in pre-malignant breast disease and pre-invasive carcinoma of the female breast. Carpenter R, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Oct;74(10):905–6

Prognostic significance of DNA ploidy in colorectal cancer: a prospective flow cytometric study. Jones DJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Jan;75(1):28–33

Prognostic factors in neuroblastoma. Clinical, histopathologic, and immunohistochemical features and DNA ploidy in relation to prognosis. Oppedal BR, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Aug 15;62(4):772–80

Spontaneously regressing adrenocortical carcinoma in a newborn. A case report with DNA ploidy analysis. Saracco S, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Aug 1;62(3):507–11

An analysis of the DNA ploidy patterns of gastric cancer. Sowa M, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Oct 1;62(7):1325–30

Binucleated cells in a human renal cell carcinoma with 34 chromosomes. Kovacs G, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Apr;31(2):211–5

Characteristic chromosomal imbalances in 18 near-diploid colorectal tumors. Muleris M, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Dec;29(2):289–301

Chromosomal patterns in human malignant astrocytomas. Rey JA, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Dec; 29(2):201–21

Flow cytometric analysis of DNA ploidy in canine mammary tumors. Rutteman GR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jun 15; 48(12):3411–7

Ploidy distribution in experimental liver carcinogenesis in mice. Danielsen HE, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Jan; 9(1):59–63

Flow cytometric and karyotypic analyses of androgen-responsive and androgen-independent Shionogi mouse mammary tumours. Emerman JT, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1987 Dec;11(12):881–6

Hyperdiploidy of cultured dermal fibroblasts from patients with aerodigestive squamous carcinoma. Danes BS, et al. **Cytometry** 1987 Nov;8(6):584–9

A correction required for calculation of DNA ratios in flow cytometric analysis of ploidy. Givan AL, et al. **Cytometry** 1988 May;9(3):271–4

Flow cytometric analysis of isolated rat liver nuclei during growth. Papa S, et al. **Cytometry** 1987 Nov;8(6):595–601

Phenogenetics of triploid intersexes in Drosophila melanogaster. Mann R, et al. **Dev Genet** 1986;6(4):247–55

Changes in ploidy level of epidermal cells during last larval instar of the tobacco hornworm, Manduca sexta. Kato Y, et al. **Development** 1987 Jan;99(1):137–43

Prognostic influence of ploidy level and histopathologic differentiation in cervical carcinoma stage Ib. Jakobsen A, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Jun;24(6):969–72

The prognostic significance of proliferative activity in poor histology non-Hodgkin's lymphoma: a flow cytometry study using archival material. Young GA, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Oct;23(10):1497–504

Loss of heterozygosity in hypotriploid cell cultures from testicular tumours. Parrington JM, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Nov;77(3):269–76

Flow cytometric analysis of ploidy in solid neoplasms: comparison of fresh tissues with formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded specimens. Frierson HF Jr. **Hum Pathol** 1988 Mar;19(3):290–4

DNA ploidy of colorectal carcinoma. Correlation with conventional prognostic variables. Suzuki H, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Apr;10(2):176–8

Semi-meiosis and evolution: a response [letter] Davison JA. **J Theor Biol** 1987 Jun 7;126(3):379–80

Flow cytometric determination of ploidy in prostatic adenocarcinoma: a comparison with seminal vesicle involvement and histopathological grading as a predictor of clinical recurrence. Lee SE, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Oct; 140(4):769–74

Wilms tumors: relationship of nuclear deoxyribonucleic acid

ploidy to patient survival. Rainwater LM, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Oct;138(4 Pt 2):974–7
Primary squamous cell carcinoma of the male urethra: nuclear deoxyribonucleic acid ploidy studied by flow cytometry. Winkler HZ, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Feb; 139(2):298–303
DNA ploidy in 1,2-dimethylhydrazine-induced rat tumors. Sano T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1988 May;79(5):580–3
Chromosomes and screening for neuroblastoma [letter] Kaneko Y, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jan 23;1(8578):174–5
Ploidy as prognostic determinant in lung cancer [letter] Pujol JL, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Nov 28;2(8570):1276
Ploidy as prognostic determinant in pancreatic cancer [letter] Weger AR, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Oct 31;2(8566):1031
DNA clonal heterogeneity of hepatocellular carcinoma demonstrated by Feulgen–DNA analysis. Kuo SH, et al. **Liver** 1987 Dec;7(6):359–63
Stage D1 prostatic adenocarcinoma: significance of nuclear DNA ploidy patterns studied by flow cytometry. Winkler HZ, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1988 Feb;63(2):103–12
Visual assay for chromosome ploidy. Koshland D, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;155:351–72
Restriction fragment length polymorphisms in diploid and allotetraploid Gossypium: assigning the late embryogenesis-abundant (Lea) alloalleles in G. hirsutum. Galau GA, et al. **MGG** 1988 Feb;211(2):305–14
Ploidy, 'heterozygosity' and antigenic expression of South American trypanosomes. Miles MA. **Parassitologia** 1985 Jan–Aug;27(1–2):87–104
Prognostic significance of nuclear deoxyribonucleic acid ploidy patterns in resected hepatic metastases from colorectal carcinoma. Tsushima K, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Oct; 102(4):635–43
Comparison of histology and clinical variables to DNA ploidy in canine mammary tumors. Hellmén E, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1988 May;25(3):219–26
[Ploidy in colorectal cancer] Remvikos J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 Oct;11(10):681–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ploidies in 22 colorectal cancers using flow cytometry. Reproducibility of the method and results] Henry JP, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1988 Apr;9(3):164–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Triploidy in newborn infants] Küster W, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1988 Apr;136(4):210–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Abnormalities–retardation syndrome caused by incomplete triploidy] Meinecke P, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1988 Apr;136(4):206–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Malignancy of gastric cancer according to DNA ploidy pattern and tumor markers] Sugiyama K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Oct;88(10):1430–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Cytometric measurements of DNA ploidy in cancer of the large intestine] Czerniak B, et al. **Patol Pol** 1988 Jan–Mar; 39(1):1–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Ploidy of a mutant Saccharomyces cerevisiae defective in homologous recombination] Semenova VD, et al. **Genetika** 1988 Mar;24(3):568–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The RNA content of hepatocytes of different ploidies] Ni VV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1988 Mar;30(3):354–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Quantitative changes in the karyotype during hyperplastic processes in cancer of the endometrium] Polishchuk LZ, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(9):47–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of a bank of the heteroploid kidney cell line 4647 from the green monkey] Mironova LL, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1987 Nov–Dec;32(6):740–3 **(Rus)**
[Cytogenetic findings in superficial tumors of the urinary bladder] Horgas G, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1987 Jun; 109(6):206–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Hypoploidy and hyperplasia in the developing brain exposed to alcohol in utero. Alvarez MR, et al. **Teratology** 1988 Mar;37(3):233–8

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Cytofluorimetric study of ploidy in the preleukemic thymus in C57BL/Ka mice under fractionated irradiation] Greimers R, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1987;181(4):420–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PLOTOSUS see **CATFISH**

PLUMBING see **SANITARY ENGINEERING**

PLUMMER–VINSON SYNDROME see under **DEGLUTITION DISORDERS**

PLUTONIUM

Plutonium mining for cleanup. Bramlitt ET. **Health Phys** 1988 Aug;55(2):451–3
Effect of wet and dry cycles on dissolution of relatively insoluble particles containing Pu. Mewhinney JA, et al. **Health Phys** 1987 Oct;53(4):377–84
The interrelationships among plant biomass, plant surface area and the interception of particulate deposition by grasses. Pinder JE 3d, et al. **Health Phys** 1988 Jul;55(1):51–8
Induction of sister chromatid exchanges (SCE) in G0 lymphocytes by plutonium–238 alpha–particles. Aghamohammadi SZ, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 Jun; 53(6):909–15
The relationship between radiation–induced DNA double–strand breaks and cell kill in hamster V79 fibroblasts irradiated with 250 kVp X–rays, 2.3 MeV neutrons or 238Pu alpha–particles. Prise KM, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 Dec;52(6):893–902
The effect of 238Pu alpha–particles on the mouse fibroblast cell line C3H 10T1/2: characterization of source and RBE for cell survival. Roberts CJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 Dec;52(6):871–82
Early endosteal bone response to incorporated plutonium–238 in mice. Mohelská H, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1988;32(1):7–16
137Cs in urine of tourists who visited Kiev late in April, 1986. Estimation of the intake of 137Cs and 239Pu due to the nuclear reactor accident. Watabe T, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1987 Jun;28(2):141–9
Effect of plutonium–239 on the mitotic activity of mouse bone marrow cells. Svoboda V, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1988;27(1):79–85
[Effect of physical exertion on the status of the heart and central hemodynamics as affected by external (60Co) and internal (239PuO2) irradiation] Karpova VN. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Nov;32(11):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Biological effects of the intramuscular administration of 239Pu as affected by chelate therapy] Siniakov EG, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1988 Mar;33(3):60–3 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Lung tumor response to inhaled Pu and its implications for radiation protection. Sanders CL, et al. **Health Phys** 1988 Aug;55(2):455–62
SEM autoradiography: aggregation of inhaled 239PuO2. Sanders CL, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 Jul;54(1):115–21
A primary pulmonary sarcoma in a rhesus monkey after inhalation of plutonium dioxide. Hahn FF, et al. **Radiat Res** 1987 Nov;112(2):391–7
[Quantitative patterns of a model of intratracheal administration in an experiment] Beliaev IK, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1988 May–Jun;28(3):396–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Re: "Mortality among plutonium and other radiation workers at a plutonium weapons facility". Johnson CJ. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Jun;127(6):1321–5
Accumulation of anthracotic particles along lymphatics of the human lung: relevance to "hot spot" formation after inhalation of poorly soluble radionuclides. Cottier H, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1987;26(4):275–82
[Quantitative evaluation of the effectiveness of exposure of the joints to 239Pu and tributyl phosphate by the degree of leukopenia in rats] Kalmykova ZI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1988 May–Jun;28(3):420–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Fallout 241Am in human livers from the Federal Republic of Germany. Bunzl K, et al. **Health Phys** 1987 Nov; 53(5):533–6
Partitioning of 238Pu, 239Pu and 241Am in skeleton and liver of U.S. Transuranium Registry autopsy cases. Kathren RL, et al. **Health Phys** 1988 Feb;54(2):181–8
Mobile Pu in reservoir sediments of Nagasaki, Japan [published erratum appears in Health Phys 1988 Jul;55(1):99] Mahara Y, et al. **Health Phys** 1988 Jan; 54(1):107–11
Plutonium and uranium in Japanese human tissues. Igarashi Y, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1987 Sep;36(9):433–9
Threat to the New York City water supply—plutonium. Bogen DC, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1988 Mar;70:101–18
Plutonium and Cs–137 in autopsy tissues in Great Britain. Popplewell DS, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1988 Mar; 70:321–334
[Determination of the plutonium–239 content of the body] Shvydko NS, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1988 Jul–Aug; 28(4):545–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Inhalation deposition and retention patterns of a U–Pu chain aggregate aerosol. Briant JK, et al. **Health Phys** 1987 Oct; 53(4):365–75
The potential for irradiation of the lens and cataract induction by incorporated alpha–emitting radionuclides. Taylor DM, et al. **Health Phys** 1988 Feb;54(2):171–9
Association of plutonium with lysosomal, lipofuscin–like granules in Chinese hamster hepatocytes: evidence from electron microscopic and biochemical studies with 241Pu and 239Pu. Hotz G, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 Nov; 52(5):723–34
Factors influencing the uptake of iron and plutonium into cells. Planas–Bohne F, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 Mar; 53(3):489–500
Differences in the uptake of transferrin bound 239Pu and 59Fe into multicellular spheroids of hepatocytes from adult male rats. Schuler F, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 Dec; 52(6):883–92
[Metabolism of plutonium–239 in rats when administered intramuscularly in a complex with tributyl phosphate] Khalturin GV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Aug;(8):90–1 **(Rus)**
[Barrier function of the placenta and micro–distribution of 238Pu in the fetus–placenta complex in the rat] Korneev Elu, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Nov;32(11):48–50 **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Transfer of aged Pu to cattle grazing on a contaminated environment. Gilbert RO, et al. **Health Phys** 1988 Mar, 54(3):323–35
Comparison of estimates of systemic Pu from urinary excretion with estimates from post–mortem tissue analysis. Kathren RL, et al. **Health Phys** 1987 Nov;53(5):487–93
The effect of firing temperature on the lung retention and translocation of Pu following the inhalation of 238PuO2 and 239PuO2 by CBA/H mice. Morgan A, et al. **Health Phys** 1988 Mar;54(3):301–10
Absorption of 233U, 237Np, 238Pu, 241Am and 244Cm from the gastrointestinal tracts of rats fed an iron–deficient diet. Sullivan MF, et al. **Health Phys** 1988 Mar;54(3):311–6
Studies on the metabolic behaviour of industrial actinide–bearing aerosols after deposition in the rat lung: an experimental basis for interpreting chest monitoring data and assessing limits on intake for workers. Stradling GN, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1987 Sep;6(5):365–75
Plutonium and americium uptake in rats fed with Cumbrian shellfish—implications for estimates of dose to man. Harrison JD, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1988 Jan;68:187–96
[ICRP publication 48, the metabolism of plutonium and related elements] Matsuoka O. **Radioisotopes** 1987 Jun; 36(6):300–6 **(Jpn)**
[Possibility of a change in the parameters of plutonium–238 metabolism in the body] Rushonik SI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1988 Jul–Aug;28(4):528–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

[Value of standard Licam (C) in plutonium radiocontamination] Gerasimo P, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1987; 45(3):189–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TOXICITY

Long–term effects of low–level 239Pu contamination on murine bone–marrow stem cells and their progeny. Svoboda V, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 Oct;52(4):517–26
[Evaluation of genetic consequences of 238Pu incorporation into mammals] Pomerantseva MD, et al. **Genetika** 1988 Apr;24(4):671–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Biological action of 239Pu during intake by inhalation and complexon therapy with Zn or Ca DTPA under experimental conditions] Siniakov EG, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1988 May;33(5):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Plutonium localization in the nuclear fraction of lung cells] Sokhranich AL. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Dec;32(12):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of external gamma radiation on shortening the life expectancy and rates of the formation of absorbed doses from incorporated 239Pu in dogs] Kalmykova ZI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1988 Jul–Aug;28(4):513–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Structural chromosomal damages in myelokaryocytes exposed to plutonium–239 dioxide] Nikolaevskaia NG, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1988 Jul–Aug;28(4):509–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Determination of plutonium in urine by radiochemical separation and use of etched CR–39 track analysis. Grieve RS, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1988 Mar;70:355–71
Intercomparison exercise on the determination of plutonium in biological material. Lally AE. **Sci Total Environ** 1988 Feb;69:1–12

PMS see **GONADOTROPINS, EQUINE**

PMSG see **GONADOTROPINS, EQUINE**

PNEUMATIC SUITS see **G SUITS**

PNEUMATOSIS CYSTOIDES INTESTINALIS

Pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis: report of two cases and review of the literature. Finelli DS, et al. **Milit Med** 1987 Nov;152(11):574–8 (15 ref.)
[Pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis of the small intestine] Zhetimkarinov DS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(2):55 **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Pneumatosis intestinalis in a patient with acute monocytic leukemia] Vlasveld LT, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Jan 23;132(4):171–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[A case report of pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis accompanied with gastric ulcer resulting from occupational trichloroethylene exposure] Kitahara M. **Sangyo Igaku** 1987 Sep;29(5):388–9 **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Retropneumoperitoneum and pneumatosis intestinalis in 2 patients with mixed connective tissue disease and the overlap syndrome. Goulet JR, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1988 Jan–Mar;6(1):81–5 (11 ref.)

Cystic pneumatosis in coeliac disease. Sackier JM, et al. **Gut** 1988 Jun;29(6):852–5

Pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis. Presentation as an acute abdomen. Longo WE, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Oct; 9(5):571–3

[A case of spontaneous pneumoperitoneum in a female patient with pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis] Krüstev Z, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1987;26(6):110–4 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis complicated with massive rectal bleeding: report of a case] Wang HH, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1988 Feb;87(2):238–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis of the ileum in patients with subcompensated ulcerative stenosis of the gastric outlet] Krivitskii DI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(2):56 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of pneumatosis coli with metronidazole. Endoscopic follow-up of one case. Jauhonen P, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Oct;30(10):800–1

ETIOLOGY

Pneumatosis intestinalis after bone marrow transplantation. Day DL, et al. **AJR** 1988 Jul;151(1):85–7

Innocuous pneumatosis intestinalis of the right colon in renal transplant recipients. Report of three cases. Murphy BJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Oct;30(10):816–9

[Pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis] Ponomarev AA. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Oct;139(10):137–40 (42 ref.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Giant bulla in pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis. Lanspa SJ, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Aug;10(4):437–40

Pneumatosis masquerading as abdominal free air. von Maluski FC. **Postgrad Med** 1988 Jun;83(8):101–2, 105

General case of the day. Midgut volvulus with necrotic small bowel. Yang CJ, et al. **Radiographics** 1987 May;7(3):605–7

[Pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis. Description of a case] Casadio Baleni M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1988 Apr; 75(4):397–8 **(Ita)**

[Infradiaphragmatic extraperitoneal air accompanying pneumatosis intestinalis] Oba S. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Nov; 32(12):1503–4 **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

[Intestinal cystic pneumatosis. Apropos of 2 cases] Cherbonnel G, et al. **Chirurgie** 1988;114(1):89–95 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PNEUMOCEPHALUS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Nitrous oxide and pneumocephalus [letter] Martin DC. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Aug;21(2):270

CLASSIFICATION

[Analysis of 46 cases of traumatic pneumocephalus. Brainstem type and non-brainstem type] Munemoto S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Oct;27(10):979–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Intracranial air after injury to the cervical spine: brief report. O'Doherty DP, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1988 May; 70(3):488

Intracranial aerocoele due to micropaque barium. Somjee S, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Mar;102(3):267–70

Postoperative tension pneumocephalus [letter] **J Neurosurg** 1988 Oct;69(4):641–2

Subdural tension pneumocephalus following surgery for chronic subdural hematoma. Ishiwata Y, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Jan;68(1):58–61

Symptomatic intracranial pneumatocele from mastoid sinus of spontaneous origin. Case report. Stavas J, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Nov;67(5):773–5

Juvenile angiofibroma: a unique case presenting with intracranial air. Chrys RA, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Dec;97(6):572–5

Air ventriculogram serendipitously discovered after epidural anesthesia. Fedder SL. **Surg Neurol** 1988 Sep;30(3):242–4

[Tension pneumocephalus during neurosurgery in the sitting position without nitrous oxide anesthesia—a report of two cases] Lu CC, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1987 Jun; 25(2):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Postoperative hypertensive pneumocephalus. Description of 2 clinical cases] Tommasino C, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1987 May;53(5):339–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Postoperative tension pneumocephalus—a case report] Ishikura A, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1988 Jan;33(1):81–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Traumatic pneumocephalus caused by a stab wound to the neck] Kabuto M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1988 Apr; 33(4):499–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute tension pneumocephalus as a complication of surgical procedures of the posterior cranial fossa in prone position] Wroński M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1987 Mar–Apr; 21(2):167–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Tension pneumocephalus five years after intracranial resection of pituitary adenoma—a case report. Fleming MS, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1988 Jan;12(1):86–9

PNEUMOCOCCAL INFECTIONS

Experimental acute sinusitis in rabbits. A bacteriological and histological study. Johansson P, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1988 Mar–Apr;105(3–4):357–66

Pneumococcal lung abscess. Kissner DG, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Apr;84(4):793–4

Current risk factors in pneumococcal bacteremia. Bruyn GA, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1988;139(2):133–4

Pneumococcal arthritis in a prosthetic knee. A case report and review of the literature. Ryczak M, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Nov;(224):224–7

The continuing problem of pneumococcal infection. Davies AJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Apr;21(4):387–91 (44 ref.)

Pneumococcal peritonitis related to an intra-uterine device [letter] Lucas RE, et al. **J Infect** 1987 Nov;15(3):280–1

Pericarditis and peritonitis secondary to otitis media. Lannigan FJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Aug;102(8):717

Pneumococcal meningitis and sepsis. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1988 Mar;81(3):154

Rare Streptococcus pneumoniae soft tissue abscess [letter] Sathyavagiswaran L, et al. **NY State J Med** 1987 Oct; 87(10):574–5

Pneumococcal sacroiliitis in an infant. Hellerstein A, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Aug;6(8):759–61

BLOOD

[Role of ceruloplasmin, transferrin and lipid peroxidation in bacterial infections of the CNS] Romm AR, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Jun;105(6):672–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood culture and pneumonia (letter)] Torroba Alvarez L, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Jan 23;90(3):132–3 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Penicillin resistant pneumococcal peritonitis in nephrotic syndrome. Milner LS, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Sep; 62(9):964–5

Delayed postbacteremic prosthetic joint infection. Maniloff G, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Oct;(223):194–7

Pneumococcal bacteremia in cancer patients. Richard V, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1988 Jun;4(2):242–5

Association of pneumococcal osteomyelitis and IGG subclass deficiency [letter] [published erratum appears in Pediatr Infect Dis J 1988 Mar;7(3):164] Silk HJ. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Dec;6(12):1140–1

[Severe pneumococcal infections in patients with post streptococcal glomerulonephritis. 2 clinical cases] Lagos R, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1987 May–Jun;58(3):239–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Pneumococcal septic arthritis [letter] Morris IM. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Dec;46(12):943–4

Pneumococcal osteomyelitis and cellulitis in an adult patient with diabetes mellitus. Verhelst JA, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1988 May–Jun;5(4):393–5

[Clinical characteristics of meningoencephalitis of pneumococcal origin] TrinusEK, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Nov;(11):106–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Experimental pneumococcus infection in mice: comparative in vitro and in vivo effect of cefuroxime, cefotaxime and ceftriaxone. Frimodt-Møller N, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1987 Oct; 95(5):261–7

Interaction between beta-lactam antibiotics and gentamicin against Streptococcus pneumoniae in vitro and in vivo. Frimodt-Møller N, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1987 Oct; 95(5):269–75

Penicillin-resistant pneumococcus. Corcoran GD, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1988 Jan;157(1):15–6

Sepsis caused by sulfamethoxazole-trimethoprim-resistant pneumococci. Keren G, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Jul; 23(7):835–6

Pneumococcosuria in adults. Nguyen VQ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Jun;26(6):1085–7

Penicillin-resistant pneumococci [editorial] **Lancet** 1988 May 21;1(8595):1142–3

Effects of PSK on resistance to bacterial infection in splenectomized mice. Ando T, et al. **Oncology** 1988; 45(3):224–9

[Efficacy of teicoplanin in 25 cases of severe infections caused by gram-positive cocci] Potel G, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1988 May;36(5):531–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antipneumococcal activity of erythromycin and spiramycin in 2 experimental models in mice] Rolin O, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Jun;35(5 Pt 2):742–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Hydrolase activity in middle ear effusions. Effect of antibiotic therapy. Diven WF, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Jan;114(1):52–5

ETIOLOGY

Infective endarteritis affecting the left pulmonary artery after anatomical correction of complete transposition of the great arteries. Parsons JM, et al. **Br Heart J** 1988 Jul;60(1):78–80

Rapidly fatal pneumococcal septicemia in systemic lupus erythematosus. Van der Straeten C, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Dec;14(6):1177–80

Dysgonic fermenter organisms and post-splenectomy risks [letter] Kerr KG. **Lancet** 1987 Dec 19;2(8573):1473

Postsplenectomy sepsis. Holdrinet RS. **Neth J Med** 1988 Jun; 32(5–6):298–302 (33 ref.)

Bacteraemia in adults after splenectomy or splenic irradiation. Selby C, et al. **Q J Med** 1987 Jun;63(242):523–30

Influence of dextran on pneumococcal septicemia in splenic artery-ligated or splenectomized rats. Andersson R, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1987;187(6):423–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Pneumococcal middle ear fluid antibodies after pneumococcal acute otitis media in infants. Karma P, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1988 May–Jun;105(5–6):522–8

MICROBIOLOGY

Pneumococci in ocular disease of children and their treatment. Mahajan VM, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1987 Dec;7(4):270–3

Carriage of penicillin resistant pneumococci [letter] Conde-Glez CJ. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Mar;63(3):340–1

An overview of some mechanisms of bacterial pathogenesis. Conway B, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1988 Mar;34(3):281–6 (47 ref.)

Capsular types and antibiotic susceptibility of Streptococcus pneumoniae isolated from patients with systemic infections in West Germany [letter] Kaufhold A, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Dec;6(6):696–7

Rôle of surfactant free fatty acids in antimicrobial defenses. Coonrod JD. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1987;153:209–14

Distribution of serotypes and antibiotic resistance among pneumococci in Northern Ireland. Lafong AC, et al. **J Infect** 1988 May;16(3):235–42

Nasopharyngeal carriage of antibiotic-resistant pneumococci by children in group day care. Henderson FW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Feb;157(2):256–63

Role of adherence of Streptococcus pneumoniae in acute otitis media. Andersson B, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 Jul;7(7):476–80

Branhamella catarrhalis and Streptococcus pneumoniae type 9 causing recurrent coalescent mastoiditis. Marcinak JF, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Nov;6(11):1068–70

MORTALITY

Pneumococcal bacteremia in adults over a 10-year period at University Hospital, Leiden. Bruyn GA, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 Mar–Apr;10(2):446–50

[Pneumococcal pneumonia—still a fatal disease] Willeberg AM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 May 23;150(21):1291–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

OCCURRENCE

A hospital outbreak of antibiotic-resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae. Gould FK, et al. **J Infect** 1987 Jul;15(1):77–9

Invasive disease due to Streptococcus pneumoniae in an area with a high rate of relative penicillin resistance. Istre GR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Nov;156(5):732–5

Throat carriage of Streptococcus pneumoniae and Streptococcus pyogenes among infants and children in Zambia. Frederiksen B, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1988 Jun; 34(3):114–7

Pneumococcal infection in hospitalized patients: a four-year study in Malaysia. Jamal F, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1987 Mar; 18(1):79–84

PATHOLOGY

Pneumococcal aortitis with rupture of the aorta. Report of a case and review of the literature. Worrell JT, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 Apr;89(4):565–8

Fulminant postsplenectomy sepsis. Perkins AC, et al. **Med J Aust** 1988 Jan 4;148(1):44–6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of microwave exposure and temperature on survival of mice infected with Streptococcus pneumoniae. Liddle CG, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1987;8(3):295–302

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Pharmacist impact on pneumococcal vaccination rates in long-term-care facilities [letter] Morton MR, et al.

Am J Hosp Pharm 1988 Jan;45(1):73

Comparison of omental splenic autotransplant to partial splenectomy. Protective effect against septic death. Steely WM, et al. **Am Surg** 1987 Dec;53(12):702–5

Pneumococcal vaccine in the elderly [letter] **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Oct 1;109(7):594–5

Pneumococcal vaccine: an emerging consensus. LaForce FM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 May;108(5):757–9

The clinical effectiveness of pneumococcal vaccine in the elderly. Sims RV, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 May; 108(5):653–7

Prevention of pneumococcal otitis media in chinchillas with human bacterial polysaccharide immune globulin. Shurin PA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Apr;26(4):755–9

The protective effect of pneumococcal vaccination following partial splenectomy. Powell RW, et al. **J Surg Res** 1988 Jul;45(1):56–9

RADIOGRAPHY

Anterior cervical epidural abscess with pneumococcus in an infant. Marks WA, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1988 Jan;3(1):25–9 (42 ref.)

TRANSMISSION

Hospital transmission of multiply antibiotic-resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae [letter] Moore EP, et al. **J Infect** 1988 Mar;16(2):199–200

VETERINARY

Septicemia and septic arthritis caused by Streptococcus pneumoniae in a cat: possible transmission from a child. Stallings B, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Sep 15; 191(6):703–4

Inapparent Streptococcus pneumoniae type 35 infections in commercial rats and mice. Fallon MT, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1988 Apr;38(2):129–32

Streptococcus pneumoniae arthritis and osteomyelitis with vitamin C deficiency in guinea pigs. Witt WM, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1988 Apr;38(2):192–4

PNEUMOCOCCUS see **STREPTOCOCCUS PNEUMONIAE**

PNEUMOCONIOSIS

Pneumoconiosis in the Pilbara iron-ore industry [editorial] Field GB. **Med J Aust** 1988 Apr 4;148(7):323–4

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Clinical report on 62 cases of acute dimethyl sulfate intoxication. Wang Y, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1988; 13(4):455–62

CLASSIFICATION

Does the 1980 ILO classification of pneumoconiosis need a facelift? Kilburn KH. **Arch Environ Health** 1988 Jul–Aug; 43(4):261–2

COMPLICATIONS

Marrow granulomas in coal workers' pneumoconiosis. A histologic study with elemental analysis. Pelstring RJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 Apr;89(4):553–6

Some investigations into the nature and cause of massive fibrosis (MF) in the lungs of South African gold, coal, and asbestos mine workers. Leibowitz MC, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1987;12(2):129–43

An association between 'desert lung' and cataract—a new syndrome. Hawass ND. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1987 Sep; 71(9):694–7

[Pulmonary emphysema in dust-induced bronchitis in workers in the machine-building industry] Evtushenko VV. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Apr;(4):109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Bronchoalveolar lavage in the pneumoconioses. Who needs it? [editorial] Bégin RO. **Chest** 1988 Sep;94(3):454

[Pulmonary function tests in workers exposed to quicklime dust] Lahaye D, et al. **Arch Belg** 1987;45(3–4):144–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Method of detecting the preclinical stage of dust-induced bronchitis] Golovtsev IuM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 Jan;(1):46–7 **(Rus)**

[Value of pneumotachometry in the diagnosis of chronic bronchitis and pneumoconiosis] Levitskaia VL. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Oct;(10):116–8 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Short-course chemotherapy of pulmonary tuberculosis in pneumoconiotic patients. Lin TP, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Oct;136(4):808–10

ECONOMICS

Something better for occupational disease victims. Brown TC. **Am J Ind Med** 1988;13(4):515–8

ETIOLOGY

The International Agency for Research on Cancer historical cohort study of MMMF production workers in seven European countries: extension of the follow-up. Simonato L, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1987;31(4B):603–23

A case-control study to investigate the association between indices of dust exposure and the development of radiologic pneumoconiosis. Moore E, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1987 Nov–Dec;42(6):351–5

Pneumoconiosis in an elderly dentist. Loewen GM, et al. **Chest** 1988 Jun;93(6):1312–3

Aluminum in the lung: the pyropowder conundrum. Dinman BD. **J Occup Med** 1987 Nov;29(11):869–76 (33 ref.)

Acute symptoms in coffee workers. Uragoda CG. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Jun;91(3):169–72

Accumulation of anthracotic particles along lymphatics of the human lung: relevance to "hot spot" formation after inhalation of poorly soluble radionuclides. Cottier H, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1987;26(4):275–82

[Mineralogical study of non-fibrous particles in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid] Gaudichet A, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1987;4(5):237–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Occupational asthma due to exotic wood: Nesorgordonia papaverifera (danta or kotibe)] Gozalo Reques F, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1988;5(1):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Follow-up documentation in chronic bronchitis] Worth G, et al. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1969;4:127–34 **(Ger)**

[Pulmonary aluminosis in an aluminum worker] Kristensen S, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Feb 20;108(5):393–4, 399 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Pneumoconiosis] Marek K. **Pneumonol Pol** 1987 Sep; 55(9):428–34 (44 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Sanitary and hygienic working conditions and characteristics of chronic dust-induced bronchitis in miners in the coal shafts of the Podmoskva basin] Borisenkova RV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 Jan;(1):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathogenetic mechanisms of the formation of inflammatory-destructive and fibrous processes in dust-induced diseases of the lungs] Milishnikova VV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 Jan;(1):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of working conditions and the health status of workers in the sintering industry] Zeinalov AA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Sep;(9):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of active forms of oxygen in the pathogenesis of pneumoconiosis (review of the literature)] Gusev VA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 Sep–Oct;33(5):9–15 (62 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Pneumoconiosis caused by dust from hard metals] Milković-Kraus S, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1987 Jun; 38(2):135–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[The role of hereditary factors in dust-induced bronchitis] Kleiner AI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 Jan;(1):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dermatoglyphics in patients with dust-induced bronchitis] Kleiner AI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Feb;(2):109–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

[Aleksander Fabian and the first Poland description of pneumoconiosis] Bednarski Z. **Wiad Lek** 1987 May 1; 40(9):633–8 **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Chip pile workers and mould exposure. A preliminary clinical and hygienic survey. Jäppinen P, et al. **Allergy** 1987 Oct; 42(7):545–8

[Immunological changes in bronchitis and pneumoconiosis in workers engaged in the production of graphite articles] Sokolov VV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 Jun;(6):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Characterization of the lower respiratory tract inflammation of nonsmoking individuals with interstitial lung disease associated with chronic inhalation of inorganic dusts. Rom WN, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Dec;136(6):1429–34

Lung exposure to mineral dusts enhances the capacity of lung inflammatory cells to release superoxide. Cantin A, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1988 Apr;43(4):299–303

[Impairment of lipid peroxidation control in patients with dust-induced lung diseases] Bezrukavnikova LM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1988 May–Jun;34(3):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

US prevalence of occupational pleural thickening. A look at chest X-rays from the first National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey. Rogan WJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Nov;126(5):893–900

Occupational asthma in a national disability survey. Blanc P. **Chest** 1987 Oct;92(4):613–7

Pneumoconiosis in Pilbara iron-ore miners [letter] Pang SC, et al. **Med J Aust** 1988 Sep 19;149(6):337–9

[Pneumoconiosis in rubber workers] Shirono R, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Nov 25; 47(11):1462–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Nonspecific lung diseases among the population of Western Siberia] Sidorova LD, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(1):66–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Accumulation of inhaled mineral dust in the lung and associated lymph nodes: implications for exposure and dose in occupational lung disease. Vincent JH, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1987;31(3):375–93

Welders' pneumoconiosis: tissue elemental microanalysis by energy dispersive x ray analysis. Funahashi A, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1988 Jan;45(1):14–8

Inorganic particulates in pneumoconiotic lungs of hard metal grinders. Rüttner JR, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1987 Oct; 44(10):657–60

Demonstration of inflammatory cell population changes in rat lungs in response to intratracheal instillation of spring wheat dust using lung enzymatic digestion and centrifugal elutriation. Keller GE 3d, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1987;10(3–4):219–26

Nonproductive cough and lung mass [clinical conference] Abbitt PL, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 May;23(5):397–9

[Determining acid phosphatase (AcP[E.C. 3.1.3.2.]) and adenosine triphosphatase (ATPase [E.C. 3.6.1.3.]) activity in the lungs of rats following a single administration of ashes from industrial high-heat facilities] Romanowska-Sarlej J, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1988;134(1):67–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental comparative studies of the reactibility of lung tissue to intratracheally introduced ash produced by power plants] Staszyc J, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1987; 133(5):747–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Graphite pneumoconiosis] Vogt P, et al. **Pathologe** 1988 Mar;9(2):82–7 **(Ger)**

[Pulmonary load of inorganic fibre in subjects not occupationally exposed] Todaro A, et al. **Med Lav** 1987 Nov–Dec;78(6):454–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Method of studying sputum cells using a scanning electron microscope] Lavrenova GV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987; (11):837–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Health risk appraisal by ventilatory capacity. Phoon WO, et al. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1987;1(1):56–60

Heterogeneous ventilation and perfusion: a sensitive indicator of lung impairment in nonsmoking coal miners. Susskind H, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1988 Mar;1(3):232–41

Variability in the evaluation of the Federal black lung benefits claimant. Roy TM, et al. **J Occup Med** 1987 Dec; 29(12):937–41

["Physiologic" aging in 5 years of pulmonary function in 140 iron miners] Mur JM, et al. **Respiration** 1987;52(4):246–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lung function findings in workers in the rubber industry] Frischer T, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1988;170(2):161–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemodynamics in electric welders with chronic bronchitis and pneumoconiosis] Krasniuk EP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Mar;(3):113–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Pathomorphologic evidence of modification of coal-induced lesions by jaggery in rats. Sahu AP, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1988 Mar;87:308–17

[Status and development of the control of pneumoconioses in East Germany] Ruppe K, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Oct;33(10):490–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of glutamic acid and potassium iodide on the course of experimental pneumoconiosis caused by coal and nepheline] Aronova GV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 Jan;(1):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention of dust-induced bronchitis in bakeries] Golovtsev IuN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 Jun;(6):44–6 **(Rus)**

[Prevention of chronic bronchitis in relation to the stage of development under current conditions of the organization of medical care] Trubnikov GV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988; 60(1):128–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Respiratory disease and suicide among U.S. coal miners: is there a relationship? Ames RG. **Am J Prev Med** 1985 Nov–Dec;1(6):58–60

RADIOGRAPHY

Irregularly shaped small shadows on chest radiographs, dust exposure, and lung function in coalworkers' pneumoconiosis. Collins HP, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1988 Jan; 45(1):43–55

Small opacities among dental laboratory technicians in Copenhagen. Sherson D, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1988 May; 45(5):320–4

Radiographic abnormalities and duration of employment in Western Australian iron-ore miners. Musk AW, et al. **Med J Aust** 1988 Apr 4;148(7):332–4

Pneumoconiosis: an occupational hazard. Kirsh BM, et al. **Radiol Technol** 1988 Jul–Aug;59(6):505–10

[Pneumoconiosis in manganese refinery workers] Yoshida S. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Aug 25; 47(8):1027–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Quantitative comparison of regional distributions of inhaled Tc-99m DTPA aerosol and Kr-81m gas in coal miners' lungs. Susskind H, et al. **Am J Physiol Imaging** 1986; 1(2):67-76

THERAPY

[Treatment of patients with dust-induced bronchitis taking into consideration the state of the indices of reactivity] Volkova VM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 Jan;(1):44-6 **(Rus)**

[Use of biologically active food substances in the prevention and treatment of pneumoconiosis in coal miners] Pichkhadze GM. **Vopr Pitan** 1987 Sep-Oct;(5):21-5 **(Rus)**

PNEUMOCYSTIS CARINII

Nomenclature for Pneumocystis carinii. Hughes WT, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Mar;157(3):432-3

ANALYSIS

Detection of surface carbohydrates on Pneumocystis carinii by fluorescein-conjugated lectins. Yoshikawa H, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1987;74(1):43-9

CYTOLOGY

Possible confusion of Aspergillus fumigatus and Pneumocystis carinii [letter] Body BA, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Oct;6(5):603-4

DRUG EFFECTS

Potent antipneumocystis and antitoxoplasma activities of piritrexim, a lipid-soluble antifolate. Kovacs JA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Apr;32(4):430-3

Activity of clindamycin with primaquine against Pneumocystis carinii in vitro and in vivo. Queener SF, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Jun;32(6):807-13

Activity of lipid-soluble inhibitors of dihydrofolate reductase against Pneumocystis carinii in culture and in a rat model of infection. Queener SF, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Sep;31(9):1323-7

GENETICS

An isolation method of DNA from Pneumocystis carinii: a quantitative comparison to known parasitic protozoan DNA. Gradus MS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1988; 89(1):75-7

Use of Pneumocystis carinii genomic DNA clones for DNA hybridization analysis of infected human lungs. Tanabe K, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Mar;157(3):593-6

Ribosomal RNA sequence shows Pneumocystis carinii to be a member of the fungi. Edman JC, et al. **Nature** 1988 Aug 11;334(6182):519-22

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Analysis of the developmental stages of Pneumocystis carinii, in vitro. Cushion MT, et al. **Lab Invest** 1988 Mar; 58(3):324-31

IMMUNOLOGY

Pneumocystis carinii serologic study in pediatric acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Pifer LL, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Jan;142(1):36-9

Passive immunoprophylaxis with specific monoclonal antibody confers partial protection against Pneumocystis carinii pneumonitis in animal models. Gigliotti F, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Jun;81(6):1666-8

Pneumocystis carinii antigenemia in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Pifer LW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Jul;26(7):1357-61

Identification of antigens and antibodies specific for Pneumocystis carinii. Kovacs JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Mar 15;140(6):2023-31

Diagnosis of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia: improved detection in sputum with use of monoclonal antibodies. Kovacs JA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Mar 10; 318(10):589-93

Detection of circulating antigens of Pneumocystis carinii in human sera by a sandwich enzyme-immunoassay. Tanabe K, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 May; 264(3-4):373-8

[Monitoring Pneumocystis antibodies in animal husbandry workers] Pavlina M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1987 Sep; 88(3):352-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Pneumocystis carinii thyroiditis. Gallant JE, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Feb;84(2):303-6

Pneumocystis carinii in bone marrow [letter] Raviglione MC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Aug 1;109(3):253

Rapid noninvasive diagnosis of Pneumocystis carinii from induced liquefied sputum. Zaman MK, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Jul 1;109(1):7-10

Pneumocystis carinii in the temporal bone as a primary manifestation of the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Breda SD, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1988 Jul-Aug; 97(4 Pt 1):427-31

Rapid diagnosis of Pneumocystis carinii using dark-field microscopy on bronchoalveolar lavage. Brief report. Olling S. **APMIS** 1988 Jun;96(6):565-7

Pneumocystis carinii in sputum. Comparable efficacy of screening stains and determination of cyst density. Blumenfeld W, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1988 Aug; 112(8):816-20

Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia: detection of parasites in sputum and bronchoalveolar lavage fluid by monoclonal antibodies. Elvin KM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Aug 6;297(6645):381-4

Detection of Pneumocystis carinii by fluorescent-antibody stain using a combination of three monoclonal antibodies. Gill VJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Oct;25(10):1837-40

Modified toluidine blue O stain for Pneumocystis carinii: further evaluation of some technical factors. Witebsky FG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Apr;26(4):774-5

Empiric diagnosis of Pneumocystis pneumonia [letter] Chaisson RE, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Dec 18;258(23):3385

Separation of trophozoites of Pneumocystis carinii from lung of the inoculated nude rat. Watanabe J, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1987 Oct;57(5):295-7

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Distribution of digitonin-sterol complexes in Pneumocystis carinii revealed by freeze-fracture method. Yoshikawa H, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1988 Feb;18(1):39-45

Ultrastructural morphology and staining characteristics of Pneumocystis carinii in situ and from bronchoalveolar lavage. Itatani CA, et al. **J Parasitol** 1988 Aug;74(4):700-12

Scanning electron microscopy with backscattered electron imaging to identify Pneumocystis carinii [letter] Schraufnagel DE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Dec 10; 317(24):1541

Freeze-fracture studies on Pneumocystis carinii. III. Fine structure of the precyst and the cyst. Yoshikawa H, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1987;74(1):36-42

Localization of silver deposits on Pneumocystis carinii treated with Gomori's methenamine silver nitrate stain. Yoshikawa H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 May; 264(3-4):363-72

[Pathogenic and pathological observations of Pneumocystis pneumonia in rats] Tang XH, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1988;6(1):39-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PNEUMOCYSTIS CARINII PNEUMONIA see **PNEUMONIA, PNEUMOCYSTIS CARINII**

PNEUMOENCEPHALOGRAPHY

The morbidity of CT air meatography [letter] Phelps PD. **Clin Radiol** 1988 Mar;39(2):216-7

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The morbidity of CT air meatography: a follow-up of 84 patients. Greenberger R, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1987 Sep; 38(5):535-6

[Circulatory arrest and effective resuscitation during fractionated pneumoencephalography under general anesthesia] Kopliński A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Dec 1; 40(23):1613-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METHODS

[Special technics in pneumoencephalotomography] Kuru Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1978;23(11):1241-50 **(Jpn)**

PNEUMOGASTRIC NERVE see **VAGUS NERVE**

PNEUMOMEDIASTINUM see **MEDIASTINAL EMPHYSEMA**

PNEUMOMEDIASTINUM, DIAGNOSTIC

METHODS

[Special technics in pneumomediastinography] Kato T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1978;23(11):1287-93 **(Jpn)**

PNEUMONECTOMY

Pulmonary resection for localized bronchiectasis in cystic fibrosis. Report of three cases and review of the literature. Steinkamp G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1988 Jul; 77(4):569-75

Minimizing perioperative hypoxemia does not affect postpneumonectomy lung growth. Karl HW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jul;255(1 Pt 1):E65-9

Pneumonectomy in a patient with ventricular septal defect. MacGillivray RG, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Mar;43(3):226-8

High frequency positive-pressure ventilation for anterior thoracic spine fusion after a previous pneumonectomy. Spiess BD, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Apr;67(4):411-4

Indications for completion pneumonectomy [editorial] Deslauriers J. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Aug;46(2):133

Bilobectomy for bronchogenic carcinoma. Keller SM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Jan;45(1):62-5

Completion pneumonectomy: indications, complications, and results. McGovern EM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Aug; 46(2):141-6

A comparative study of conventional versus high-frequency jet ventilation with relation to the incidence of postoperative morbidity in thoracic surgery. Nevin M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Dec;44(6):625-7

Utility of immediate postlobectomy fiberoptic bronchoscopy in preventing atelectasis. Jaworski A, et al. **Chest** 1988 Jul; 94(1):38-43

Early post-pneumonectomy bronchial stump fistula. Pomerantz AH, et al. **Chest** 1988 Mar;93(3):654-7

Anterior mediastinal mass following pneumonectomy. Truwit JD, et al. **Chest** 1988 Jul;94(1):173-4

Compensatory growth of the lung following partial pneumonectomy. Rannels DE, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1988; 14(2):157-82 (133 ref.)

Effect of 70% oxygen on postresectional lung growth in rats. Cui DJ, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1988;25(1):71-86

The postlobectomy chest: anatomic considerations. Holbert JM, et al. **Radiographics** 1987 Sep;7(5):889-911

Upper lobe volume loss: divergent and parallel patterns of vascular reorientation. Proto AV, et al. **Radiographics** 1987 Sep;7(5):875-87

Radiology of the chest after thoracic surgery. Spirn PW, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 1988 Jan;23(1):9-31 (93 ref.)

[Long-term result in 61 patients with primary lung cancer treated by pneumonectomy] Liu GJ, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1988 Jan;10(1):48-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical analysis of 53 cases of pneumonectomy in lung cancer] Lu GQ, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 May;25(5):295-6, 317 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Subclavian catheter complications in pneumonectomized patients] Andersen C, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Aug 10; 149(33):2216-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Respiratory course following pneumonectomy. Apropos of 224 cases] Colchen A, et al. **Ann Chir** 1987;41(6):479-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgery of lung metastases] Kelm C, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Apr;36(2):118-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Conservative surgery of tumors of the lung (letter)] Roviaro GC, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Oct 31;42(20):1691-5 **(Ita)**

[Sleeve lobectomy and carina reconstruction for bronchogenic carcinoma] Fujimura S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1988 Jan;41(1):5-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Atypical bronchial carcinoid tumor of the left pulmonary hilus resected by cardiopulmonary bypass—a case report] Hata H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 Aug;40(9):758-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of solitary intrapulmonary neurinoma proved by right upper lobe resection] Iwasaki K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1974; 27(12):1032-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of advanced lung cancer involving pleural carcinomatosis—from the viewpoint of panpleuropneumonectomy] Namikawa S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 Aug;40(9):711-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The functional indication for the operation of aged patients with lung cancer and their peri-operative managements] Shimizu N, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 Aug;40(9):706-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of prostaglandins on hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction during one-lung ventilation] Arima T, et al. **Masui** 1987 May;36(5):663-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A comparison of arterial oxygen pressures before and after ligating the pulmonary artery during pneumonectomy] Hayakawa J, et al. **Masui** 1987 May;36(5):659-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ventilatory disturbance of the remaining lobes after lobectomy] Hatakeyama S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jul;35(7):977-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Extended pleuropneumonectomy in malignant mesothelioma—a case report] Kodama K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Mar;36(3):429-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The clinical study of the combined resection of the left atrium in advanced lung cancer] Nakagawa H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Mar;36(3):330-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of diffuse malignant mesothelioma of the pleura] Sumitomo S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jun;35(6):908-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pulmonary infiltrates after lobectomy in lung cancer] Iuchi K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Aug; 25(8):912-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of betamethasone on the lipid composition of pulmonary surfactant, ependymal cells and lung tissue after surgical procedures on the thorax of dogs] Ledwożyw A, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1986;26(3-4):15-30 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Resection of lung tissue in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Moskwa Z. **Wiad Lek** 1987 May 15; 40(10):714-6 **(Pol)**

[Myocardial reaction of the right ventricle to lung resection] Bilich GL, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1988 Mar; 94(3):46-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphofunctional changes in the myocardium after extensive bilateral resection of the lungs] Vaĭda RI, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1988 Feb;94(2):29-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Repeated operation on a solitary lung in metachronous multiple primary bronchogenic cancer] Dorfman MV, et

al. **Grudn Khir** 1987 Nov–Dec;(6):85–8 **(Rus)**
[Pulmonectomy in progressive forms of tuberculosis] Kariev TM, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1988 Mar–Apr;(2):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Correction of the hemostasis system following pneumonectomy] Leshchenko IV, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1987 Sep–Oct;(5):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Fate of patients after incomplete removal of tumors of the lungs] Biriukov IuV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Jun; (6):62–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in hemodynamics during lung resection in patients with chronic nonspecific suppurative lung diseases] Kogosov IuA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(10):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Extracorporeal hemosorption for the prevention of pleuropulmonary complications after pneumonectomy in patients with lung cancer] Shulutko ML, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1988;(3):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Incidence, causes and prevention of reactivation of pulmonary tuberculosis after surgical intervention] Slepukha IM, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1987;(8):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Significance of various risk factors in the surgical treatment of lung cancer] Kharchenko VP, et al. **Sov Med** 1987; (11):74–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Pneumonectomy in destructive tuberculosis of the contralateral lung] Kariev TM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Jul; 139(7):87–9 **(Rus)**
[Use of autologous blood for elimination of the residual pleural cavity after pneumonectomy] Kariev TM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Sep;139(9):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Simultaneous surgical intervention on the lung and larynx for different tumors] Arzamastsev SIa, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1988 Jan–Feb;(1):70–1 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Diaphragm function after pulmonary resection. Relationship to postoperative respiratory failure. Maeda H, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Mar;137(3):678–81
Clagett open-window thoracostomy in patients with empyema who had and had not undergone pneumonectomy. Bayes AJ, et al. **Can J Surg** 1987 Sep; 30(5):329–31
Thoracoplasty: its forgotten role in the management of nontuberculous postpneumonectomy empyema. Grégoire R, et al. **Can J Surg** 1987 Sep;30(5):343–5
Postpneumonectomy dysrhythmias [letter] Yellin A, et al. **Chest** 1988 Mar;93(3):669
Left upper lobe torsion following left lingulectomy. Weisbrod GL. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1987 Dec;38(4):296–8
Postpneumonectomy pulmonary oedema. Verheijen-Breemhaar L, et al. **Thorax** 1988 Apr; 43(4):323–6
[Post-pneumonectomy empyema treated with a 0.25% neomycin solution] Xu ZL. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1987 Apr; 10(3):159–61, 191–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Late empyema after pneumonectomy. Demonstration in x-ray computed tomography] Laissy JP, et al. **J Radiol** 1988 Jan;69(1):55–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Post-pneumonectomy pyothorax with and without broncho-pleural fistula] Azorin J, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1988;44(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Two cases of contralateral pneumothorax after resection for lung cancer] Suzuki K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Oct;35(10):1925–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Structural and functional characteristics of myocardial capillaries after resection of the lungs] Valda RI, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 Aug;93(8):68–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A case of suture of the right atrium and the superior vena cava in right-side pneumonectomy] Volodos' NL, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1987 Nov–Dec;(6):84–5 **(Rus)**
[2 cases of implantation metastases] Khazov PD. **Klin Khir** 1988;(5):58–9 **(Rus)**
[Retrospective analysis of the causes of fatal thrombohemorrhagic complications in tuberculous patients undergoing surgery] Makinskii AI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1988; (5):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Exudative reaction after partial lung resection] Frolov GA, et al. **Sov Med** 1988;(4):88–91 **(Rus)**
[Prevention of bronchial fistula and empyema after resection and removal of the lung] Polezhaev AA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Jan;140(1):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Mechanisms of impairment of gas exchange and hemodynamics following pneumonectomy in patients with lung cancer] Zislin BD, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(11):66–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cardiac herniation following radical intrapericardial pneumonectomy] Segovia Martínez R, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1988 Jan–Feb;35(1):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

[The development of pulmonary surgery in the Ukraine] Radionov BV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(10):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Bronchopleural fistulas after pneumonectomy. A problem with surgical stapling. Smiell J, et al. **Chest** 1987 Dec; 92(6):1056–60

METHODS

Tracheal sleeve pneumonectomy for bronchogenic carcinoma: report of 55 cases. Dartevelle PG, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Jul;46(1):68–72
An evaluation of various resections in the surgical treatment of lung cancer. Huang GJ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1987 Jun;100(6):482–6
Central lung masses: prediction with CT of need for pneumonectomy versus lobectomy. Quint LE, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Dec;165(3):735–8
Lung function following upper sleeve lobectomy for bronchogenic carcinoma. Brusasco V, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988;22(1):73–8
Late results after sleeve or wedge lobectomies for non-small-cell lung carcinoma. Cataldo I, et al. **Tumori** 1988 Feb 29;74(1):71–3
Lung resection for bronchiectasis in children. Zamir O, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1987 Oct;42(5):282–5
[Tracheo-bronchoplastic procedures in lung cancer] Ding JA, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Dec; 25(12):695–7, 734 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Interventions on the lung and mediastinum] Sunder-Plassmann L, et al. **Chirurg** 1987 Aug;58(8):521–8 (11 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Adaptation of the bronchi using rotation anastomosis] Perelman MJ, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1988;113(2):126–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[One-lung anesthesia for synchronous bilateral pulmonary operations in supine position] Tsujimoto S, et al. **Masui** 1987 Jul;36(7):1047–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pleuropneumonectomy in malignant thymoma with pleural dissemination—a case report] Suito T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jan;36(1):99–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Experience with removing pathological formations from the lungs using a precision technic] Belsebaev AA, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1987 Nov–Dec;(6):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Forced circular resection of the left pulmonary artery with subsequent anastomosis during removal of the upper lobe of the left lung] Egiazarian VT, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1987 Nov–Dec;(6):92–5 **(Rus)**
[Comparative evaluation of the technics of precision removal of pathological formations from the lungs] Vorob'ev AA. **Grudn Khir** 1987 Nov–Dec;(6):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Organ-sparing operations on the lungs using the CO2 laser] Sidarenko LN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(10):42–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinico-physiological substantiation of organ-sparing operations in bullous lung diseases] Vishnevskii AA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(10):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Groups of patients with tuberculosis subjected to lung operations and the structure of the operations during the last 25 years] Repin IuM, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1987;(11):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Economical resections in lung cancer] Trakhtenberg AKh, et al. **Sov Med** 1988;(3):33–7 (67 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Formation of the bronchial stump in pulmonectomy] Lytkin MI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Nov;139(11):22–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

[Medico-social criteria of the evaluation of work capacity of patients with lung cancer after surgical treatment] Trakhtenberg AKh, et al. **Sov Med** 1988;(2):73–7 **(Rus)**
[Medical-work capacity examination of patients with chronic empyema of the pleura after pulmonectomy] Gorelov FI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Jun;138(6):125–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PNEUMONIA

Systemic candidiasis and pneumonia in preterm infants. Loke HL, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1988 Apr;24(2):138–42
Community-acquired pneumonia. Macfarlane J. **Br J Dis Chest** 1987 Apr;81(2):116–27
Community-acquired pneumonia. Back to basics [editorial] Brown RB. **Chest** 1988 Jan;93(1):1–2
Community-acquired pneumonia. Importance of initial noninvasive bacteriologic and radiographic investigations. Lévy M, et al. **Chest** 1988 Jan;93(1):43–8
Nosocomial pneumonia [published erratum appears in Clin Chest Med 1988 Mar;9(1):preceding 1] Toews GB. **Clin Chest Med** 1987 Sep;8(3):467–79 (103 ref.)
Respiratory infections in the newborn. Dennehy PH. **Clin Perinatol** 1987 Sep;14(3):667–82 (95 ref.)
Bronchiolitis obliterans organizing pneumonia. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1988 May;81(5):311–2
Community-acquired pneumonia in adults in British hospitals in 1982–1983: a survey of aetiology, mortality, prognostic factors and outcome. The British Thoracic Society and the Public Health Laboratory Service. **Q J Med** 1987 Mar; 62(239):195–220
[Synopsis of infectious pneumonia] Siegenthaler W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Sep 2;113(35):1368–74 (25 ref.) **(Ger)**
[A case of Chlamydia infection in a 6-month-old child] Shamansurova EA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(12):66–7 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Concentrations of superoxide dismutase and superoxide anion in blood of patients with respiratory infections and compromised immune systems. Umeki S, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Dec;33(12):2230–3
Effect of cyclooxygenase blockade on gas exchange and hemodynamics in Pseudomonas pneumonia. Hanly P, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Nov;63(5):1829–36
[Unusual blood picture as an indication of atypical pneumonia] Wieczorek A, et al. **Med Klin** 1988 Feb 12; 83(3):118–20, 106 **(Ger)**
[Thyroxine and triiodothyronine levels in patients with bronchial cancer, pneumonia and pulmonary tuberculosis] Przybyłowski J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Mar 21–28; 43(12–13):404–6 **(Pol)**
[The role of fibrinolytic system in pneumonias complicated by exudative pleurisy in children] Andreenko GV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1988 Mar–Apr;34(2):110–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Dynamics of alpha1-antitrypsin and alpha2-macroglobulin in patients with acute and chronic pneumonia] Komar SI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 Jul–Aug;33(4):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in the antiproteinase potential and components of the kinin system of the blood in experimental pneumonia] Kubyshkin AV. **Vrach Delo** 1988 May;(5):60–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in the hormone system in patients with acute and chronic pneumonia] Selivonenko VG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Feb;(2):56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Pneumonias and plasma osmoregulation] Gea J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 Feb;182(2):63–5 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Acute lung inflammation in rats induced by phorbol myristate acetate (PMA). Kerr JS, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Aug; 21(3–4):293–6
Synergism between inflammatory mediators in vivo. Induction of airway hyperresponsiveness to C3a in the guinea pig. Watson JW, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Mar;137(3):636–40
Amiodarone-induced recurrent allergic pneumonitis. Chrysanthopoulos C, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1988 Feb; 60(2):111–4
Ethanol inhibition of signal transduction in superoxide production by rat alveolar macrophages. A proposed mechanism for ethanol related pneumonia. Dorio RJ, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1988 May–Jun;18(3):190–4 (22 ref.)
Fenbufen-associated pneumonitis [letter] Chuck AJ, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1987 Dec;26(6):475–6
Amiodarone-induced pneumonitis. Assessment of risk factors and possible risk reduction. Adams GD, et al. **Chest** 1988 Feb;93(2):254–63
Chemical pneumonitis due to exposure to bromine compounds. Kraut A, et al. **Chest** 1988 Jul;94(1):208–10
Acute mercury poisoning and mercurial pneumonitis from gold ore purification. Levin M, et al. **Chest** 1988 Sep; 94(3):554–6
Gold-induced pneumonitis. Baethge BA, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1988 Feb;140(2):35, 37–9
Methotrexate pneumonitis in rheumatoid arthritis: potential risk factors. Four case reports and a review of the literature. Searles G, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Dec;14(6):1164–71 (51 ref.)
Bronchiolo-alveolitis with pulmonary basal lamina injury in a rheumatoid patient during gold treatment. Pääkkö P, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1988 Feb;183(1):46–53
Computerized tomography in pneumatocoeles after paraffin ingestion. Stones DK, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1987;17(6):443–6
[Drug-induced alveolitis caused by salazosulfapyridine] Klein HP, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Aug 5; 113(31–32):1239–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cyclophosphamide-induced pneumonitis] Glatt E, et al. **ROFO** 1988 May;148(5):545–9 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hydrocarbon pneumonitis in adults] Borchsenius F. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Jan 20;108(2):141–2, 119 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Hemorrhagic infarction-pneumonia in an allergic reaction to antibiotics] Krylov AA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Jan;66(1):133–5 **(Rus)**
[Pneumonitis caused by amiodarone, changing pulmonary infiltrates (letter)] Rosell F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 Feb; 182(3):181–2 **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

A comparison of three severity score indexes in an evaluation of serious bacterial pneumonia. Durocher A, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1988;14(1):39–43

COMPLICATIONS

Ultrastructural evidence of alveolar epithelial injury in idiopathic bronchiolitis obliterans-organizing pneumonia. Myers JL, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Jul;132(1):102–9
Successful management of late presentation neonatal oesophageal atresia with distal tracheo-oesophageal fistula and significant pulmonary complications. Yadav K, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1987 Aug;23(4):247–8
Asthma as a link between chest illness in childhood and

chronic cough and phlegm in young adults. Strachan DP, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Mar 26;296(6626):890–3
"When the pneumonia doesn't get better" Fein AM, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1987 Sep;8(3):529–41 (62 ref.)
Acute rheumatoid factor positive (IgM) polyarthritis associated with a Klebsiella pneumonitis. Magaro' M, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1988 Jun;7(2):285–7
An approach to pulmonary infection in AIDS. Fishman JA. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1988 Apr 15;23(4):196–204
Clinical course of an exacerbated pulmonary infection in a girl with cystic fibrosis (CF). Dockter G. **Infection** 1987; 15(5):378–80
Co-infection or early superinfection of pneumococcal pneumonia. Riou B, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1987; 13(5):352–4
T-lymphocyte alveolitis in HTLV-I-associated myelopathy [letter] Sugimoto M, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Nov 21;2(8569):1220
Acute-onset high fever in an infant. Swischuk LE. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1988 Jun;4(2):133–4
An immunohistological evaluation of Pseudomonas aeruginosa pulmonary infection in two patients with cystic fibrosis. Speert DP, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Dec;22(6):743–7
Respiratory failure in children with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and acquired immunodeficiency syndrome-related complex. Vernon DD, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 Aug;82(2):223–8
Experimental analysis of concurrent viral and bacterial infection in the mouse. Hashimoto K. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1986;11 Suppl:59–63
[Diabetes or hyperglycemia?] Ruch W, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 Feb 27;118(8):264–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Lupus erythematosus (SLE), pneumopathy and fever (clinical conference)] Schaffner A, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1988 Feb 9;77(6):114–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A case of endobronchial lipoma with peripheral organizing pneumonia] Kamei K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 May; 25(5):586–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Studies of severe pulmonary infection in patients with adult T-cell leukemia-lymphoma] Kodama M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1988 Feb;29(2):130–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Immunological characteristics of synpneumonic and metapneumonic pleurisy in children] Botvin'eva VV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(10):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Status of the trypsin-trypsin inhibitor system in pneumonia-related toxemia in children] Sharyshev IuS. **Pediatriia** 1987;(10):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Diagnostic problems of infectious-toxic shock in acute pneumonia patients at the prehospital stage] Abovskaia ZE, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(7):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Etiology and course of pneumonias with severe acute respiratory insufficiency] Almirall Pujol J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 May 21;90(20):799–801 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Cryptosporidiosis. Report of a fatal case in an infant malnourished and with right basal pneumonia] Bértoli F, et al. **Rev Med Panama** 1987 May;12(2):94–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

New advances in diagnosing nosocomial pneumonia in intubated patients. Part I. Faling LJ. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Feb;137(2):253–5 (24 ref.)
Bacteriologic diagnosis of nosocomial pneumonia following prolonged mechanical ventilation. Johanson WG Jr, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Feb;137(2):259–64
Rapid detection of cytomegalovirus pulmonary infection by bronchoalveolar lavage and centrifugation culture. Crawford SW, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Feb;108(2):180–5
Risk factors for postoperative pneumonia. The importance of protein depletion. Windsor JA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1988 Aug;208(2):209–14
Discovery of occult legionella pneumonia in a long stay hospital: results of prospective serological survey. Brennen C, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Aug 1;295(6593):306–7
Diagnostic value of nonbronchoscopic bronchoalveolar lavage during mechanical ventilation [letter] Piperno D, et al. **Chest** 1988 Jan;93(1):223
Utility of airway endoscopy in the diagnosis of respiratory complications of cardiac transplantation. Schulman LL, et al. **Chest** 1988 May;93(5):960–7
Diagnosis of pneumonia: techniques and problems [published erratum appears in Clin Chest Med 1988 Mar;9(1):preceding 1] Tobin MJ. **Clin Chest Med** 1987 Sep; 8(3):513–27 (102 ref.)
Utility of radiography and clinical features in the diagnosis of community-acquired pneumonia. Wollschlager CM, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1987 Sep;8(3):393–404 (42 ref.)
Clinical diagnosis of pneumococcal, adenoviral, mycoplasmal and mixed pneumonias in young men. Lehtomäki K. **Eur Respir J** 1988 Apr;1(4):324–9
Atypical presentation of geriatric infections. Fox RA. **Geriatrics** 1988 May;43(5):58–9, 63–4, 68
Pneumonia in the elderly: a review. Raju L, et al. **Geriatrics** 1988 Oct;43(10):51–6, 59–62 (24 ref.)
Evaluation of pulmonary infection in AIDS patients. Gross B. **Indiana Med** 1988 Feb;81(2):132–5
Comparison of non-protected lower respiratory tract secretions and protected specimen brush samples in the diagnosis of pneumonia. Richard C, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1988;14(1):30–3
Psittacosis: diagnosis and management of severe pneumonia and multi organ failure. Wainwright AP, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1987;13(6):419–21
Comparison of enzyme immunoassay and culture for diagnosis of chlamydial conjunctivitis and respiratory infections in infants. Hammerschlag MR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Dec;25(12):2306–8
Diagnosis and management of pneumonia [clinical conference] **J Fam Pract** 1987 Nov;25(5):443, 446–50
Nosocomial bacterial pneumonia in ventilated children: clinical significance of culture-positive peripheral bronchial aspirates. Barzilay Z, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Mar; 112(3):421–4
Clinical signs of pneumonia in children [letter] Shann F. **Lancet** 1988 Oct 1;2(8614):792–3
Diagnosis and management of acute bronchitis and pneumonia in the ambulatory setting. Biller PL. **Nurse Pract** 1987 Oct;12(10):12–5, 18, 23 passim
The child with pneumonia: diagnostic and therapeutic considerations. Peter G. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 Jun; 7(6):453–6 (33 ref.)
The diagnosis of adult pneumonia in general practice. The diagnostic value of history, physical examination and some blood tests. Melbye H, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1988 May;6(2):111–7
Diagnosis of pneumonia. **Semin Respir Infect** 1988 Jun; 3(2):81–178
Diagnosis of nosocomial pneumonia. Bamberger DM. **Semin Respir Infect** 1988 Jun;3(2):140–7 (45 ref.)
Rapid diagnosis of pneumonia in children. Bromberg K, et al. **Semin Respir Infect** 1987 Sep;2(3):159–65 (35 ref.)
Invasive procedures in the diagnosis of pneumonia. Busk MF, et al. **Semin Respir Infect** 1988 Jun;3(2):113–22 (52 ref.)
The serodiagnosis of nonpneumococcal bacterial pneumonia. Campbell JF, et al. **Semin Respir Infect** 1988 Jun; 3(2):123–30 (46 ref.)
Diagnosis of pulmonary fungal infections. Davies SF. **Semin Respir Infect** 1988 Jun;3(2):162–71 (18 ref.)
Diagnostic approach to pneumonia in the immunocompromised host. Fishman JA. **Semin Respir Infect** 1986 Sep;1(3):133–44 (44 ref.)
Diagnosis of pneumonia. Gerding DN. **Semin Respir Infect** 1988 Jun;3(2):81–2
Community-acquired pneumonia in children. Gilsdorf JR. **Semin Respir Infect** 1987 Sep;2(3):146–5
Pneumonia in the immunocompromised child. Hughes WT. **Semin Respir Infect** 1987 Sep;2(3):177–83
Chlamydial and mycoplasmal pneumonias. Leigh MW, et al. **Semin Respir Infect** 1987 Sep;2(3):152–8
Using the microbiology laboratory in the diagnosis of pneumonia. Peterson LR, et al. **Semin Respir Infect** 1988 Jun;3(2):106–12 (47 ref.)
New diagnostic approaches to the hospitalized patient with pneumonia. Winterbauer RH, et al. **Semin Respir Infect** 1987 Mar;2(1):57–66 (41 ref.)
[Klebsiella pneumonia. A report of 31 cases] Tao YD. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1987 Oct; 10(5):276–7, 308 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Organizing pneumonia resembling bronchogenic carcinoma] Chen CH, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Jun; 39(6):413–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Diagnostic problems in acute pulmonary inflammation in adults] Stanek J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1987 Nov;33(11):987–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Elastase-alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor in diseases of the neonatal period] Speer CP, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1988 May;136(5):256–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Chronic pneumonia in a cohort of a thoracic surgery department] Günther H, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1987; 168(3):249–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The role of bronchoscopy in the diagnosis of diffuse pneumonitis in immunocompromised patients (editorial)] Breuer R. **Harefuah** 1988 Jul;115(1–2):42–4 **(Heb)**
[Diagnosis of the first case of Legionella dumoffii pneumonia associated with IgG-lambda type multiple myeloma in Japan] Oka H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1987 Aug; 61(8):980–2 **(Jpn)**
[A case of organizing pneumonia simulating lung cancer] Nakamura H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1988 Jan;41(1):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of bronchiolitis obliterans organizing pneumonia] Maeda N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jul;25(7):764–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Diagnosis of Pseudomonas pneumonia at autopsy by immunofluorescent-staining with monoclonal antibody] Shibuya N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Oct;25(10):1102–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Microbiological diagnosis of acute pneumonia] Hryniewicz W. **Pneumonol Pol** 1987 Jul-Aug;55(7–8):288–93 **(Pol)**
[Difficulties in the diagnosis of Mycobacterium infections of the respiratory tract] Słupek A, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1987 Jul-Aug;55(7–8):315–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Pulmonary syphilis] Woźnicki Z, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1988 Jan;56(1):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Fiber optic bronchoscopy and transbronchial selective electroplethysmography in the differential diagnosis of peripheral cancer and focal inflammatory processes in the lungs] Ovchinnikov AA, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1987 Sep-Oct; (5):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Late syphilis imitating abscessed pneumonia] Golodkovskiĭ ML, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Oct;65(10):142–3 **(Rus)**
[Laboratory diagnosis of destructive complications of pneumonia with exudative pleurisy in children using electrocoagulography] Podorol'skaia LV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1988;(4):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Reasons for diagnostic errors in acute pneumonia in children] Kaukiainen AB, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988;(3):43–6 **(Rus)**
[Primary tuberculosis and nonspecific pneumonia in children and adolescents] Sharapov AA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1987; (7):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Enzymes of the blood kallikrein-kinin system in the diagnosis of the degree of severity of acute lung damage and the correction of its changes by hemosorption] Zarembskiĭ RA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1987; (7):79–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinico-epidemiologic characteristics and the possibility of early etiologic diagnosis of nonbacterial pneumonia in children, adolescents and soldiers] Patić VJ. **God Vojnomed Akad** 1985;27:19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Noninvasive and invasive procedures for collecting samples in inflammatory lung diseases] Dangubić V, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1987 Sep-Oct;44(5):356–60 **(Scr)**
[Acute pneumonia in outpatient consultation] Daín AL. **Rev Fac Cien Med Univ Nac Cordoba** 1986;44(1):42, 45–7 **(Spa)**
[Fiberoptic bronchoscopy--a possibility for the diagnosis of Pasteurella multocida pneumonia] Rollof J, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Sep 16;84(38):2964–5 **(Swe)**
[Transbronchial lung biopsy and bronchoalveolar lavage for the correct diagnosis in AIDS with lung infections] Wiman LG, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Sep 23;84(39):3091–4 **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

Cefoperazone versus combination antibiotic therapy of hospital-acquired pneumonia [letter] Chelluri L. **Am J Med** 1988 Jun;84(6):1091–2
Management of acute and chronic respiratory tract infections. Ellner JJ. **Am J Med** 1988 Sep 16;85(3A):2–5 (12 ref.)
Treatment of pneumonia in patients at risk of infection with gram-negative bacilli. McGehee JL, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Mar;84(3 Pt 2):597–602
Cefoperazone versus ceftazidime monotherapy of nosocomial pneumonia. Mangi RJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Jul 25; 85(1A):44–8
Cefoperazone versus combination antibiotic therapy of hospital-acquired pneumonia [published erratum appears in Am J Med 1988 Apr;84(4):800] Mangi RJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Jan;84(1):68–74
Sex hormones modulate the response of pulmonary perivascular inflammation to cyclophosphamide therapy in MRL/MpJ-lpr/lpr mice. McKenzie WN Jr, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Jun;131(3):530–8
Comparative activities of ciprofloxacin and ceftazidime against Klebsiella pneumoniae in vitro and in experimental pneumonia in leukopenic rats. Roosendaal R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Nov;31(11):1809–15
Update: infectious diseases in the elderly. Musgrave T, et al. **Compr Ther** 1988 Jun;14(6):30–7
Endotracheal tobramycin in gram-negative pneumonitis. Stillwell PC, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1988 Jul-Aug; 22(7–8):577–81
Antibiotics for community-acquired pneumonia in adults. **Drug Ther Bull** 1988 Feb 22;26(4):13–6 (17 ref.)
Cefotaxime in the treatment of severe bacterial pneumonia in paediatric patients. Rusconi F, et al. **Drugs** 1988;35 Suppl 2:203–4
Antimicrobial chemotherapy in patients with cystic fibrosis. Guggenbichler JP, et al. **Infection** 1987;15(5):397–402
Pefloxacin in the treatment of nosocomial lower respiratory tract infections in intensive care patients. Martin C, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Jun;21(6):795–9
Enoxacin in the treatment of lower respiratory tract infections. Philip-Joet F, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Feb;21 Suppl B:125–9
Recent advances in the treatment of pneumonia in the intensive care unit. Pennington JE. **J Hosp Infect** 1988 Feb; 11 Suppl A:295–302 (49 ref.)
Single, large, daily dosing versus intermittent dosing of tobramycin for treating experimental pseudomonas pneumonia. Kapusnik JE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Jul; 158(1):7–12
Steroids for pneumonitis after bone-marrow transplantation [letter] MacDonald D, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Oct 24;2(8565):971
Treatment of lower respiratory infections. Macfarlane JT. **Lancet** 1987 Dec 19;2(8573):1446–9 (33 ref.)
Standard treatments and antibiotic therapy for pneumonia in adults in Papua New Guinea [letter] Currie B. **P N G Med J** 1988 Mar;31(1):75–6
Treatment of chlamydial conjunctivitis [letter] Grosso MB. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Aug;6(8):769–70
Noncomparative, open label, multicenter trial of cefixime for treatment of bacterial pharyngitis, cystitis and pneumonia in pediatric patients. Risser WL, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Oct;6(10):1002–6
Influence of dose frequency on the therapeutic efficacies of ciprofloxacin and ceftazidime in experimental Klebsiella pneumoniae pneumonia and septicemia in relation to their bactericidal activities in vitro. Roosendaal R, et al.

Pharm Weekbl [Sci] 1987 Dec 11;9 Suppl:S33–40

The use of ciprofloxacin in the treatment of patients with cystic fibrosis. van den Broek PJ, et al.
Pharm Weekbl [Sci] 1987 Dec 11;9 Suppl:S68–71

Quinolones in the treatment of bronchopulmonary infections. Thys JP. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 Jan–Feb;10 Suppl 1:S212–7 (34 ref.)

The effect of pretreatment with ketazon on the inflammatory changes in lung and concentration of corticosterone in serum of rats after nitrogen dioxide inhalation. Vyskočil A, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy** 1986; 29(4–5):511–6

Antibiotic therapy in pneumonia: a comparative study of parenteral and oral administration of penicillin. Fredlund H, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1987;19(4):459–66

[Antimicrobial drugs in bronchopulmonary infections] Löwenberg A. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Mar 5; 132(10):428–32 **(Dut)**

[Ceftazidime with and without tobramycin versus azlocillin plus tobramycin in the therapy of bronchopulmonary infections in intensive care patients] Kljucar S, et al. **Infection** 1987;15 Suppl 4:S185–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ceftazidime versus cefotaxime in the therapy of severe infections in intensive care patients] Müller E, et al. **Infection** 1987;15 Suppl 4:S173–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of the effectiveness of ceftazidime and cefazolin/tobramycin in patients with inflammatory diseases of the lower respiratory tract] Vetter N, et al. **Infection** 1987;15 Suppl 4:S192–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of radiation pneumonitis with curative intent—a review] Schnabel K, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1987 Nov; 163(11):729–33 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fundamental study of piperacillin sodium in term and premature neonates] Watanabe T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1987 Jul;40(7):1311–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gentamicin dosage in adults and children and its serum level] Kowalczyk L, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Aug 3–10; 42(31–32):964–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of Cefoperazone in children with various types of bacterial infection] Milewska-Bobula B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Aug 3–10;42(31–32):976–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of sodium thiosulfate on the system of proteolysis and lipid peroxidation processes in children with pneumonia] Egorychev VE, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(11):100 **(Rus)**

[Rational combination of antibacterial agents in the therapy of acute pneumonias in young children] Korshunov SF. **Pediatriia** 1987;(9):72–6 **(Rus)**

[Clinico-bacteriological evaluation of the effectiveness of amikacin in chronic bronchopulmonary diseases and mucoviscidosis in children] Volkov IK, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(10):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of riboxin in the complex treatment of patients with acute pneumonia] Borovkova MS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Apr;(4):85–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mefenamic acid in the treatment of acute pneumonia in influenza and acute respiratory diseases] Trinus EK, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Jan;(1):105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Acquisition of peroxidase activity by rat alveolar macrophages during pulmonary inflammation. Shellito J, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Dec;129(3):567–77

Significance of isolated increases in total lactate dehydrogenase and its isoenzymes in serum of patients with bacterial pneumonia. Rotenberg Z, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Jul;34(7):1503–5

[Lysosomal enzymes and their natural inhibitors in the serum and bronchoalveolar lavage fluid in chronic bronchitis and pneumonia] Płusa T, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1988 Mar; 56(3):94–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Lysozyme content in biological substrates and immunological indices of the blood in pneumonia patients] Ponomareva AG, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1988 Jan–Feb; 51(1):72–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Proteolytic enzymes and their inhibitors in acute experimental pneumonia] Kubyshkin AV. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1987 Sep–Oct;(5):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the proteinase-inhibitor balance in bronchoalveolar lavage in experimental inflammation of the lung] Kubyshkin AV. **Probl Tuberk** 1988;(1):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Radiation pneumonitis and fibrosis following split-course radiation therapy for lung cancer. A radiologic and physiologic study. Mattson K, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1987; 26(3):193–6

Evidence for a cytotoxic T-lymphocyte alveolitis in human immunodeficiency virus-infected patients. Autran B, et al. **Aids** 1988 Jun;2(3):179–83

Penicillin-resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae. Report of a case and results of a clinical laboratory proficiency survey in Minnesota. Brummitt CF, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 Feb;89(2):238–42

Nosocomial bacterial pneumonia: an overview. Pugliese G, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1987 Dec;15(6):249–65 (150 ref.)

Recurrent fungal pneumonias in patients with acute nonlymphocytic leukemia undergoing multiple courses of intensive chemotherapy. Robertson MJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Feb;84(2):233–9

Nosocomial pneumonia and sinusitis in intubated intensive care unit patients [letter] Guerin JM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Nov;136(5):1310

Hematuria and Legionella pneumonia [letter] Golub RJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Mar;108(3):489

Severe Chlamydia trachomatis pneumonia in a patient with no immune deficiency. Samra Z, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Jun;148(6):1345–6

Nosocomial pneumonia. A multivariate analysis of risk and prognosis. Celis R, et al. **Chest** 1988 Feb;93(2):318–24

Rhodococcus equi pneumonia. An unusual early manifestation of the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS). Weingarten JS, et al. **Chest** 1988 Jul;94(1):195–6

Bacterial and fungal pneumonias. Fels AO. **Clin Chest Med** 1988 Sep;9(3):449–57 (64 ref.)

Rapid noninvasive techniques for determining etiology of bronchitis and pneumonia in infants and children. Florman AL, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1987 Dec;8(4):669–79 (50 ref.)

Search for purulent rhinosinusitis in intensive care unit patients with nosocomial pulmonary infections [letter] Guerin JM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Sep;16(9):914–5

ICU pneumonias: a multi-institutional study. Ruiz-Santana S, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Oct;15(10):930–2

Prospective study on the etiology of community-acquired pneumonia in children and adults in Spain. Ausina V, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Jun;7(3):342–7

Proteus mirabilis pneumonia with giant pneumatocele. Thapa BR, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1987 Jul–Aug;54(4):593–7

The incidence of nosocomial pneumonia following urgent endotracheal intubation. Lowy FD, et al. **Infect Control** 1987 Jun;8(6):245–8

Nosocomial pneumonia: new concepts on an old disease. Craven DE. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1988 Feb; 9(2):57–8

Emergency endotracheal intubation [letter] Gabel RA, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1988 Mar;9(3):99–100

Effect of intravenous silica on the course of Nocardia asteroides pneumonia. Pomeroy C, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Sep;56(9):2507–11

Prevalence of legionellosis among adults: a study of community-acquired pneumonia in France. Aubertin J, et al. **Infection** 1987;15(5):328–31

Modulation of pulmonary inflammation after endotoxin inhalation with a platelet-activating factor antagonist (48740 RP). Rylander R, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1988;86(3):303–7

Age factor relevant to the development of radiation pneumonitis in radiotherapy of lung cancer. Koga K, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Feb;14(2):367–71

Residual radiation damage in murine lung assessed by pneumonitis. Terry NH, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 May;14(5):929–38

Alveolar macrophage immunosuppression is maintained in rabbit models of hypersensitivity pneumonitis. Kopp WC, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 Aug;82(2):204–12

Pneumonia following experimental bronchial obstruction in sheep. Pfeffer A. **J Comp Pathol** 1988 Feb;98(2):167–76

Demonstration of C5 cleaving activity in bronchoalveolar fluids and cells: a mechanism of acute and chronic alveolitis. Desai U, et al. **J Exp Pathol** 1984 Summer; 1(3):201–16

Influence of disposable ('Conchapak') and reusable humidifying systems on the incidence of ventilation pneumonia. Daschner F, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1988 Feb; 11(2):161–8

Contamination of humidifiers in mechanical ventilators in two different changing policies. Chokeloidkaew S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1988 Jul;71 Suppl 3:28–32

Nosocomial pneumonia caused by contaminated nebulizer. Warachit B. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1988 Jul;71 Suppl 3:33–4

Fatal Legionnaires' pneumonia: frequency of legionellosis in autopsied patients with pneumonia from 1969 to 1985. Schürmann D, et al. **J Pathol** 1988 May;155(1):35–9

Pneumonia in infants given adrenocorticotropic hormone for infantile spasms [letter] Lopez Aguado J, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Mar;112(3):508

Fatal Streptococcus pyogenes pneumonia. McMurray JJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Aug;80(8):525–6

A case of Legionnaires' disease. Mitchell TR. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1988 Aug;81(8):515

Pneumonia in childhood. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 2;1(8588):741–3 (22 ref.)

Pneumonia in childhood [letter] Nigro G, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jun 4;1(8597):1280

Humidifier lung and humidifier fever. Baur X, et al. **Lung** 1988;166(2):113–24

Rothia dentocariosa pneumonia in an immunocompromised patient. Schiff MJ, et al. **Lung** 1987;165(5):279–82

Nosocomial pneumonia in intubated patients [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1988 Jun 2;318(22):1465–7

Nosocomial pneumonia in intubated patients given sucralfate as compared with antacids or histamine type 2 blockers. The role of gastric colonization. Driks MR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Nov 26;317(22):1376–82

Candida pneumonia secondary to an acquired tracheoesophageal fistula in a patient with AIDS. Klapholz A, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1988 May;88(5):279–80

Pulmonary complications of acute spinal cord injuries. Reines HD, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Aug;21(2):193–6

Adult T-cell leukemia presenting pneumonia-like initial symptoms with many leukemia cells in the sputum: report of a case. Utsunomiya A, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Sep;50(6):1225–30

Pneumonia in ambulatory patients [letter] Nigro G, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Oct;6(10):945

Diagnostic bronchoalveolar lavage in children with AIDS. Bye MR, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1987 Nov–Dec;3(6):425–8

A mouse model of chronic pulmonary infection with Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Pseudomonas cepacia. Starke JR, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Dec;22(6):698–702

Bronchoalveolar lavage for diagnosis of pneumonia in the immunocompromised child. Frankel LR, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 Jun;81(6):785–8

Covert inhalation of tablet causing fatal pneumonia. Hill SN, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1988 Jan;64(747):66–7

Pulmonary infections in renal transplantation patients treated with cyclosporine. Moore EH, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Apr; 167(1):97–103

Carboplatin (JM8), etoposide (VP16) and thoracic irradiation for small cell lung cancer (S.C.L.C.): an evaluation of lung toxicity. Glaholm J, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1988 May; 12(1):31–7

Hospital-acquired pneumonias. **Semin Respir Infect** 1987 Mar;2(1):1–81

Nosocomial pneumonia in the intubated patient. Craven DE, et al. **Semin Respir Infect** 1987 Mar;2(1):20–33 (96 ref.)

Gram-negative bacterial pneumonia in the immunocompromised host. Pennington JE. **Semin Respir Infect** 1986 Sep;1(3):145–50 (63 ref.)

Overview of pneumonia in the compromised host. Rubin RH, et al. **Semin Respir Infect** 1986 Sep;1(3):131–2

Pneumonia due to Aeromonas hydrophila-complex: epidemiologic, clinical, and microbiologic features. Baddour LM, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Apr;81(4):461–3 (16 ref.)

Acute necrotizing pneumonia caused by Enterobacter cloacae. Broughton WA, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Aug; 81(8):1061–2

Pulmonary complications of percutaneous nephrostomy and kidney stone extraction. O'Donnell A, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Aug;81(8):1002–5

Haemophilus influenzae pneumonia in Melanesian adults: report of 15 cases. Barnes DJ, et al. **Thorax** 1987 Nov; 42(11):889–91 (20 ref.)

[Alcohol and pulmonary disease] Lange P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Apr 4;150(14):837–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Secondary lung diseases in patients with nasotracheal intubation. Role of nosocomial sinusitis] Meyer P, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1988;7(1):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Serratia marcescens pneumonia: a rare postoperative complication in cancer patients. Apropos of a case] Sauthier P, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1988 May;108(5):423–9 **(Fre)**

[Acute paraffin oil pneumopathies. Apropos of a case in a fire-eater] Dominique S, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1988; 44(2):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fatal acute pneumonopathies in disseminated lupus erythematosus] Kerbourc'h JF, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1988;44(1):6–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radiation pneumopathy. III. Importance of blood gas analysis and acid-base balance in the follow-up of radiation pneumopathy] Fröhlich D. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1987; 28(3):331–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiation pneumopathy. IV. Importance of CO-diffusion capacity in the early diagnosis of radiation pneumonitis] Fröhlich D. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1987;28(3):339–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiation pneumopathy. V. Studies on the perfusion scintigraphy of the lungs in radiation pneumopathy] Fröhlich D, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1987; 28(3):349–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiation pneumopathy. I. Analysis of clinical and x-ray findings] Fröhlich D. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1987; 28(3):309–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiation pneumopathy. II. Informational value of spirometry in the diagnosis of radiation pneumopathy] Fröhlich D. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1987;28(3):321–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early pulmonary complications in patients operated on for acute peritonitis] Sadchikov DV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1988 Mar–Apr;(2):66–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interrelation of different inflammatory processes occurring simultaneously in one organism] Ostapiak ZN, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1988 Mar–Apr;(2):73–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-anatomical and immunomicrobiological aspects of infection caused by gram-negative bacteria with lung lesions in children] Kotova OI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987; (10):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serum IgE levels in acute inflammatory diseases of the respiratory organs in young children] Tkachenko SK, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(12):75 **(Rus)**

[Complications of closed chest injuries] Kutushev FKh, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Jan;140(1):100–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Risk factors in acute pneumonia] Rogozin AP, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Jul;(7):51 **(Rus)**

[Etiological structure of pneumonias in children and adults] Baĭzhomartov MS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Jul;(7):16–20

(Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The role of viral and bacterial infectious processes in the etiology and pathogenesis of acute inflammatory diseases of the bronchi and lungs] Vishniakova LA. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 May;(5):105–9 (36 ref.) (Rus)
[Carcinoma of the bronchi and secondary inflammatory changes in the lungs] Radosavljević G, et al. **Plucne Bolesti** 1987 Jul–Dec;39(3–4):194–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[Extra-hospital pneumonia caused by Escherichia coli. Review of 15 cases] Falgueras L, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Dec 12;89(20):847–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Pulmonary nocardiosis as a presenting form of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (letter)] Mallolas J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Jan 16;90(2):91 (Spa)
[Salmonella enteritidis pneumonia in immunodeficiency probably acquired by transfusion (letter)] Alvarez-Sala JL, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Sep;181(4):228–9 (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

Increased IgG2 and IgG3 concentration is associated with advanced Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection and poor pulmonary function in cystic fibrosis. Pressler T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1988 Jul;77(4):576–82
Erythromycin-induced suppression of pulmonary antibacterial defenses. A potential mechanism of superinfection in the lung. Nelson S, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Nov;136(5):1207–12
Synthesis of calf thymosin beta 4 fragment 16–38 and its effect on the impaired blastogenic response of T-lymphocytes of a uremic patient with pneumonia. Abiko T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Sep;35(9):3757–65
Synthesis of the revised amino acid sequence of thymopoietin II and examination of its immunological effect on the impaired T-lymphocyte transformation of a uremic patient with pneumonia. Abiko T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 May;35(5):2016–24
A positive response to any of seven intradermal antigens predicts favorable outcome in patients hospitalized with community-acquired pneumonia. Marrie TJ, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1988 Feb;11(1):10–5
Primary murine Chlamydia trachomatis pneumonia in B-cell-deficient mice. Williams DM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Oct;55(10):2387–90
Interferon in recovery from pneumonia due to Chlamydia trachomatis in the mouse. Byrne GI, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Dec;156(6):993–6
Is cytomegalovirus interstitial pneumonitis in transplant recipients an immunopathological condition? Grundy JE, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Oct 31;2(8566):996–9
Detection of antigen-specific antibodies on lung tissue in a patient with hypersensitivity pneumonitis. Popp W, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1988;413(3):223–6
[Comparative local and systemic immunization against experimentally-induced Bordetella bronchiseptica pneumonia in ICR mice] Müller G, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1987;169(2):136–46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Capacity of tissue leukocytes for in vivo migration in physiological saline and autologous blood in patients with bacterial pneumonia] Waśniewski J, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1987 Jul–Aug;55(7–8):348–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Indices of the reactivity of the body in patients with chronic inflammatory diseases of the lungs] Galalu VV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1988;(3):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Immunologic correlations in newborn infants with pneumonia with changed premorbid conditions] Kuznetsova AV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(12):74–5 (Rus)
[Cellular immunity in chronic lung diseases and mucoviscidosis in children] Mikheeva GA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(11):101–2 (Rus)
[General and local immunologic correction of secondary neutrophil granulocytopathies in suppurative-septic diseases in children] Tarakanov VA. **Pediatriia** 1987;(8):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinico-immunological characteristics and prevention of recurrent acute pneumonias] Iakovlev GM, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Nov;(11):38–9 (Rus)
[Nonspecific body resistance in patients with acute, protracted and chronic pneumonia] Valenkevich LN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Jun;(6):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Interleukin-2 receptor levels are increased in blood of heart transplant patients during infections. Stolc V, et al. **Diagn Clin Immunol** 1987;5(4):171–4
Role of fibronectin in the pathogenesis of gram-negative bacillary pneumonia. Woods DE. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Jul–Aug;9 Suppl 4:S386–90 (41 ref.)
Lung and systemic thiol homeostasis during an acute lung inflammation in the rat. Cotgreave IA, et al. **Toxicology** 1988 Aug;50(3):331–43
[Clinical and experimental studies on fibronectin in bacterial pneumonia] Oshitani H. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1987 Sep;61(9):1079–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Value of the analysis of surface-active properties of expired air condensate in children with chronic pneumonia] Bogadel'nikov IV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(12):49–51 (Rus)
[Interrelation between the morphofunctional state of biological membranes and enteral assimilation of carbohydrates in children with acute pneumonia] Smiian IS, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988;(1):107–8 (Rus)
[Mitochondrial respiration and oxygen transport during various stages of lung inflammation] Semenov VL. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1988 May–Jun;60(3):94–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Indices of protein metabolism and immunity in acute suppurative diseases of the lungs] Korepanov AM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Jan;(1):5–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Reaction of the oxygen transport and kallikrein-kinin systems of the body to changes in the geomagnetic field in patients with inflammatory lung diseases] Semenov VL, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Jan;(1):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Legionella micdadei pneumonia in the acquired immune deficiency syndrome [letter] Khardori N, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Sep;83(3):600–1
Multinodular pneumonia caused by Legionella [letter] Wade JS, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Sep;83(3):603
Combined pericarditis and pneumonia caused by Legionella infection. Svendsen JH, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Dec; 58(6):663–4
An overview of some mechanisms of bacterial pathogenesis. Conway B, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1988 Mar;34(3):281–6 (47 ref.)
Pneumonia—1987: new developments. LaForce FM. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Dec;6(6):613–7 (30 ref.)
Stress ulcer prophylaxis and ventilation pneumonia: prevention by antibacterial cytoprotective agents? Daschner F, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1988 Feb; 9(2):59–65
Sputum gram stain assessment in community-acquired bacteremic pneumonia. Gleckman R, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 May;26(5):846–9
Legionella jordanis isolated from a patient with fatal pneumonia. Thacker WL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Jul; 26(7):1400–1
Community-acquired nonbacteremic acinetobacter pneumonia. Henderson ST, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1987 Dec; 25(6):609–10
Haemophilus aphrophilus as a cause of chronic suppurative pulmonary infection and intra-abdominal abscesses. Kiddy K, et al. **J Infect** 1987 Sep;15(2):161–3
Separation of trophozoites of Pneumocystis carinii from lung of the inoculated nude rat. Watanabe J, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1987 Oct;57(5):295–7
Clinical and experimental studies on fibronectin in bacterial pneumonia and adhesiveness of bacteria to fibronectin. Oshitani H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1988 Mar;62 Suppl:151–3
Serotypes of Streptococcus pneumoniae and Hemophilus influenzae from children with pneumonia. Tupasi TE, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1988 Mar;62 Suppl:403–4
Pneumonia in childhood [letter] **Lancet** 1988 May 21; 1(8595):1164
Opportunistic pneumonia caused by Legionella bozemanii [letter] Swinburn CR, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Feb 27;1(8583):472
Legionella bozemanii pneumonia in an immunocompromised patient. Jaeger TM, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1988 Jan; 63(1):72–6 (19 ref.)
Value of bronchoalveolar lavage in the management of severe acute pneumonia and interstitial pneumonitis in the immunocompromised child. de Blic J, et al. **Thorax** 1987 Oct;42(10):759–65
Pneumonia due to Histoplasma capsulatum in a bone marrow transplant recipient. Peterson MW, et al. **Thorax** 1987 Sep; 42(9):698–9
[Analysis of 31 cases of infantile pneumococcal pneumonia] Wang XL. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Jun; 67(6):349–50 (Chi)
[Anaerobic bacterial pneumonia] Larsen VA, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Jan 4;150(1):6–8 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Bacteriological aspects of 64 cases of severe pneumonia seen in a respiratory intensive care unit] Chollet S, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1987;4(4):159–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pathogenesis of pneumonias in ventilated patients] Leinhos C, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1988 Feb;42(2):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Detection of pathogens in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid in patients with pneumonias] Worth H, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1988 Mar;42(3):106–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Lung diseases in AIDS] Baumgarten R. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988;82(8):377–9 (10 ref.) (Ger)
[Changes in the pathogens causing pneumonia] Diwok K, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988;82(8):349–53 (15 ref.) (Ger)
[Bronchopulmonary infections in mucoviscidosis] Hein J, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1988;170(2):201–11 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnosis of anaerobic bacteria in bronchial secretions in pulmonary diseases] Wendel H, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1988;170(1):70–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Problems of antibacterial treatment in clinical practice (letter)] Károlyi A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Oct 18; 128(42):2231 (Hun)
[Pneumonia caused by Legionella micdadei in a fatal case and its bacteriological characteristics] Koide M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1988 Jan;62(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of prolonged atelectasis after pneumonia with Mycobacterium fortuitum isolated from bronchoalveolar lavage fluid] Asakura H, et al. **Kekkaku** 1987 Jul; 62(7):389–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of fulminant pneumonia caused by Legionella bozemanii] Taguchi Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec; 25(12):1375–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Aspergillus pneumonia in patients with chronic bronchopathy. Presentation of 3 cases] Agustí C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Sep 26;89(9):384–6 (Spa)
[Blood culture and pneumonia (letter)] Torroba Alvarez L, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Jan 23;90(3):132–3 (Spa)

MORTALITY

Clinical prognostic indices of fatality in elderly patients admitted to hospital with acute pneumonia. Starczewski AR, et al. **Age Ageing** 1988 May;17(3):181–6
Infection as a contributory cause of death in patients hospitalized for motor vehicle trauma. Fife D, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 Feb;155(2):278–83
Increase in pneumonia mortality among young adults and the HIV epidemic—New York City, United States. **MMWR** 1988 Sep 30;37(38):593–6
Assessing trends in mortality in 121 U.S. cities, 1970–79, from all causes and from pneumonia and influenza. Baron RC, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1988 Mar–Apr;103(2):120–8
[Pneumonia in newborn infants and children up to 18 years of age] Sulkowski S, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Jan 15;41(2):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

NURSING

[Experience in the nursing of 2 infants of very low birth weight] Xu LF, et al. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1987 Jul;22(7):303–4 (Chi)

OCCURRENCE

Early onset pneumonia: a multicenter study in intensive care units. Langer M, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1987;13(5):342–6
On the epidemiology and etiology of pneumonia in adults. Stanek J, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1988; 32(1):31–8
Epidemics of pneumonia caused by TWAR, a new Chlamydia organism, in military trainees in Finland. Kleemola M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Feb;157(2):230–6
Community-acquired acinetobacter pneumonia in adults in Papua New Guinea. Barnes DJ, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 May–Jun;10(3):636–9
Epidemiology of hospital-acquired pneumonia. Gross PA. **Semin Respir Infect** 1987 Mar;2(1):2–7 (27 ref.)
[Acute pneumonia morbidity in children] Mykolyshin LI. **Probl Tuberk** 1987;(9):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Current problems of acute pneumonia] Sidorova LD, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1987;(12):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PARASITOLOGY

Parasitic pneumonia. Berk SL, et al. **Semin Respir Infect** 1988 Jun;3(2):172–8 (33 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Interstitial and free lung cells in acute inflammation in the guinea-pig. Snella MC, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Dec; 22(3–4):261–9
Inflammatory events after fibrin microembolization. Alterations in alveolar macrophage and neutrophil function. Garcia JG, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Mar; 137(3):630–5
The intensity of chronic lung inflammation and fibrosis after bleomycin is directly related to the severity of acute injury. Shen AS, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Mar;137(3):564–71
Xanthomatous bronchiolitis obliterans with cholesterol pneumonia. Heffelfinger SC, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1988 Jun;112(6):650–3
Pseudomonas cepacia-associated pneumonia in cystic fibrosis. Relation of clinical features to histopathologic patterns of pneumonia. Tomashefski JF, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1988 Feb;112(2):166–72
The role of bronchoalveolar lavage in the diagnosis of suspected opportunistic pneumonia. Abramson MJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1987 Aug;17(4):407–12
The ability of inflammatory bronchoalveolar leucocyte populations elicited with microbes or mineral dust to injure alveolar epithelial cells and degrade extracellular matrix in vitro. Donaldson K, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1988 Jun; 69(3):327–38
Inflammatory pseudotumors of the lung: progression from organizing pneumonia to fibrous histiocytoma or to plasma cell granuloma in 32 cases. Matsubara O, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1988 Jul;19(7):807–14
Histologic, immunofluorescence, and electron microscopic study of infectious process in mouse lung after intranasal challenge with Coxiella burnetii. Khavkin T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Jul;56(7):1792–9
Enhancement of pulmonary inflammation by PGE2: evidence for a vasodilator effect. Downey GP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Feb;64(2):728–41
Monocyte retention and migration in pulmonary

inflammation. Requirement for neutrophils. Doherty DE, et al. **Lab Invest** 1988 Aug;59(2):200–13

Progression of type II cell hypertrophy and hyperplasia during silica-induced pulmonary inflammation. Miller BE, et al. **Lab Invest** 1987 Nov;57(5):546–54

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 18–1988. A 30-year-old man with bilateral pulmonary consolidation and cavitation. **N Engl J Med** 1988 May 5;318(18):1186–94

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 34–1988. Progressive pulmonary consolidations in a 10-year-old boy with Evans' syndrome. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Aug 25;319(8):495–509

Alteration of lung structure and function by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Que JU, et al. **Pathol Immunopathol Res** 1987; 6(2):93–102

Obstructive pneumonitis: a pathologic and pathogenetic reappraisal. Burke M, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Mar; 166(3):699–704

[Recurrent thrombophlebitis, pneumonia and neurologic focal symptoms in a 48-year-old male (clinical conference)] Ritter MM, et al. **Med Klin** 1987 Oct 30;82(22):781–5 **(Ger)**

[Chronic recurrent pneumonias in ossifying bronchial carcinoid tumor] Griese M, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1987 Aug;135(8):511–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pulmonary actinomycosis with pericardial infiltration—a case report] Beyersdorf F, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1988 Apr;42(4):149–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrastructural changes in bronchial epithelial cilia in chronic pulmonary inflammation in children] Berezovskii ME, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1987;49(11):26–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Restructuring of the venous bed and tissue elements of the thymus in nursing infants with pneumonia] Shubinets MV. **Arkh Patol** 1987;49(9):13–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bronchiolitis obliterans with idiopathic organizing pneumonia] Peces-Barba Romero G, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 Mar;182(5):270–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Role of prostacyclin and thromboxane in the circulatory changes of acute bacteremic Pseudomonas pneumonia in dogs. Hanly PJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Mar; 137(3):700–6

Experimental gram-negative pneumonia produces a hyperdynamic septic profile. Keenan RJ, et al. **Circ Shock** 1987;22(4):303–9

Lung mechanics, gas exchange, pulmonary perfusion, and hemodynamics in a canine model of acute Pseudomonas pneumonia. Hanly P, et al. **Lung** 1987;165(5):305–22

Relationship between lung inflammation or fibrosis and frequency dependence of compliance in interstitial pulmonary diseases. Perez Neria J, et al. **Respiration** 1987; 52(4):254–62

[Pulmonary hemodynamics in acute and chronic inflammatory lung diseases in children] Strakhov SN. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1988 Jun;33(6):8–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A case of disorders of central regulation of respiration in chronic pneumonia] Abrosimov VN, et al. **Sov Med** 1987; (9):105–6 **(Rus)**

[Effect of exertion on the state of the bronchial tree in patients with acute pneumonia] Logunov OV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Oct;(10):64–7 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Risk of acute stress bleeding and nosocomial pneumonia in ventilated intensive care unit patients: sucralfate versus antacids. Tryba M. **Am J Med** 1987 Sep 28;83(3B):117–24

Advances in preventing nosocomial pneumonia. Part II. Faling LJ. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Feb;137(2):256–8 (19 ref.)

Prevention of nosocomial pneumonia using topical and parenteral antimicrobial agents. Johanson WG Jr, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Feb;137(2):265–72

Infection following coronary artery surgery. Comparison of two antibiotic prophylaxis regimens. Jewell M, et al. **Chest** 1988 Apr;93(4):712–5

Strategies for the prevention of pneumonia. Niederman MS. **Clin Chest Med** 1987 Sep;8(3):543–56 (80 ref.)

Effect of a rotating bed on the incidence of pulmonary complications in critically ill patients. Gentilello L, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Aug;16(8):783–6

Postoperative pneumonia and urinary-tract infection: epidemiology and prevention. Garibaldi RA. **J Hosp Infect** 1988 Feb;11 Suppl A:265–72

Protective effect of corticosteroids on radiation pneumonitis in mice. Gross NJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 Jan;113(1):112–9

Prophylactic strategies for hospitalized patients at risk for pneumonia. Altman FM Jr. **Semin Respir Infect** 1987 Mar; 2(1):74–81 (40 ref.)

[Stress bleeding and postoperative pneumonias in intensive care patients on ranitidine or pirenzepine] Tryba M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Jun 10;113(23):930–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ambulatory observation of patients with recurrent and chronic bronchopulmonary pathology and children at risk of development] Platonova VA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987; (6):76–7 **(Rus)**

[Optimization of the methods for preventing postoperative pneumonias] Gol'tiapina IA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988; 60(3):123–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention and treatment of pneumonia in infectious complications of trauma] Agadzhanian VV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Feb;140(2):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of UV irradiated autoblood for the prevention and treatment of pulmonary complications after operations on organs of the abdominal cavity] Isaev IuV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Jun;138(6):116–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

CT appearance of acute radiation-induced injury in the lung. Ikezoe J, et al. **AJR** 1988 Apr;150(4):765–70

Chronic pneumonia in a child with primary ciliary dyskinesia [clinical conference] Westcott JL, et al. **AJR** 1988 May; 150(5):1123–7

Lung bullae with air-fluid levels [letter] Mosquera Pestaña JA. **Am J Med** 1988 Mar;84(3 Pt 1):564–5

Clinical, laboratory, and radiological information in the diagnosis of pneumonia in children. Grossman LK, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Jan;17(1):43–6

Round pneumonia in adults. Hershey CO, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 May;148(5):1155–7

Chest x-ray changes in A.I.D.S. Nicolson V, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1987 Aug;31(3):251–5

Intracavitary mass in a patient with Klebsiella pneumonia. Padmanabhan K, et al. **Chest** 1988 Jan;93(1):187–8

Chest X-ray of the month. Fever, chest pain, and a pleural-based density. Actinomycosis empyema necessitatis. Dyer EL, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1988 Aug; 81(8):519–20

Pneumonia carcinomatosa from small cell undifferentiated carcinoma of the lung presenting as "reverse radiation pneumonitis".Adelstein DJ, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1988; 16(4):280–3

CT in the evaluation of pleural versus pulmonary disease in children. Cleveland RH, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1988; 18(1):14–9

Mediastinal pseudomass: pneumonia and atelectasis behind the left pulmonary ligament. Malmgren N, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1987;17(6):451–3

Pneumonia in children and some of its variants. Griscom NT. **Radiology** 1988 May;167(2):297–302

Febrile infants less than 3 months old: value of chest radiography. Heulitt MJ, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Apr; 167(1):135–7

The role of plain films, CT, tomography, ultrasound, and percutaneous needle aspiration in the diagnosis of inflammatory lung disease. Diefenthal HC, et al. **Semin Respir Infect** 1988 Jun;3(2):83–105

[X-ray diagnosis of acute spherical pneumonias] Ma DQ. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1987 Oct; 10(5):271–2, 308 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Roentgen diagnosis of lung hypoplasia in children] Zagorodskaja MM, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1987; 28(3):337–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pulmonary complications following bone marrow transplantation as seen on the x-ray] Schuster J, et al. **ROFO** 1988 Jan;148(1):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the lungs in patients with transplanted kidneys] Różniatowska-Sadkowska B, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1987 Mar–Apr;51(2–3):112–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Roentgenological picture of spherical pneumonia in children] Novikov VP, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(10):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Iodine-131 uptake in inflammatory lung disease: a potential pitfall in treatment of thyroid carcinoma. Höschl R, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1988 May;29(5):701–6

[Differential diagnosis of pneumonia and pulmonary infarct based on lung scintigraphy] Brand M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Nov 7;117(45):1761–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[Pathogenetic aspects of the use of a low-power helium-neon laser in acute pneumonias] Korochkin IM, et al. **Sov Med** 1988;(3):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

[Value of therapeutic mud on the activity of lysosomal enzymes in patients with nonspecific lung diseases] Rychkova MA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1988 Jan–Feb;(1):25–7 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

[Ventilation and perfusion distribution in children following lung resection for chronic nonspecific inflammatory diseases] Maksumov AA, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1987 Sep–Oct; (5):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in hemodynamics during lung resection in patients with chronic nonspecific suppurative lung diseases] Kogosov IuA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(10):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunological indicators as the criteria of prognosis and treatment of infectious complications in patients operated on for chronic nonspecific diseases of the lungs and pleura] Biriukov IuV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Apr;140(4):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Mechanical ventilation in newborn infants. Kishan J, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1988 Jun;17(2):83–8

Therapeutic strategies for Pseudomonas aeruginosa pneumonia in the myelosuppressed host. Pennington JE. **Antibiot Chemother** 1987;39:51–9

Community acquired pneumonia [editorial] Innes JA. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Oct 31;295(6606):1083–4

Tracheostomy tube replacement using a modified Seldinger technique [letter] Aronow J, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Aug;16(8):818–9

The hospital management of community-acquired pneumonia. Recommendations of the British Thoracic Society. Harrison BD, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1987 Oct;21(4):267–9

Cytomegalovirus pneumonitis [letter] Lohse AW, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Dec 12;2(8572):1407

Relationship between patient race and the intensity of hospital services. Yergan J, et al. **Med Care** 1987 Jul; 25(7):592–603

Pneumonia in children in Papua New Guinea. Shann F. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1987 Jun;30(2):143–9 (44 ref.)

New therapeutic approaches to hospital-acquired pneumonia. Pennington JE. **Semin Respir Infect** 1987 Mar;2(1):67–73 (52 ref.)

[Immunoglobulins in the treatment of infections in children with neoplastic diseases of the hematopoietic system] Ciepielewska D, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Feb 15; 43(7):217–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of high-frequency artificial ventilation of the lungs on indices of acid-base equilibrium of the blood in acute pneumonia] Vasilenko IuD, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1988 Jan–Feb;(1):68–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of acute bilateral suppurative destructive pneumonia with pulmonary and pleural complications in children] Shcherbina VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Aug; (8):120–3 **(Rus)**

[Fiber bronchoscopy in the treatment of pneumonia after operations for acute cholecystitis in middle-aged and elderly patients] Prikupets VL, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Mar;66(3):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Outcome of destructive pneumonia treated in a hospital] Smirnov GA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Jul;65(7):89–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Low-frequency magnetic field in the combined therapy of inflammatory lung diseases] Iashchenko LV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1988;(3):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acute pneumonias. A roundtable discussion] **Ter Arkh** 1988; 60(3):9–16 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Pulmonary multinucleate giant cells in dermatosis vegetans in swine: light microscopic and immunohistochemical investigations. Evensen O, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1987; 28(3–4):429–33

Efficacy of sulbactam-ampicillin in an induced Pasteurella haemolytica pneumonia model in calves. Farrington DO, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Dec;48(12):1684–8

Pneumonia in pigs induced by intranasal challenge exposure with pseudorabies virus and Pasteurella multocida. Fuentes MC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Oct;48(10):1446–8

Induced pasteurellosis and pulmonary vascular adrenoceptor function in bull calves. Greenlees KJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Nov;48(11):1584–8

Effects of vaccination of calves against induced Haemophilus somnus pneumonia. Groom SC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Jun;49(6):793–800

Immunoperoxidase evaluation of pneumonic lesions induced by Pasteurella haemolytica in calves. Haritani M, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Sep;48(9):1358–62

Dermatosis vegetans in pigs. Webb RF, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Sep;64(9):287–8

Pulmonary lesions induced by Pasteurella haemolytica in neutrophil sufficient and neutrophil deficient calves. Breider MA, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1988 Apr;52(2):205–9

Protection of foals against experimental Rhodococcus equi pneumonia by oral immunization. Chirino-Trejo JM, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1987 Oct;51(4):444–7

Pulmonary bacterial deposition and clearance during ascarid larval migration in weanling pigs. Curtis SE, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1987 Oct;51(4):525–7

Deposition and clearance of monodisperse aerosols in the calf lung: effects of particle size and a mucolytic agent (bromhexine). Davies CP, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1987 Jul; 51(3):306–11

Experimental infection of piglets by aerosols of Rhodococcus equi. Zink MC, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1987 Jul;51(3):290–6

Protective ability of antibodies against 78- and 40-kilodalton outer membrane antigens of Haemophilus somnus. Gogolewski RP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Sep;56(9):2307–16

Cross-reactions between Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae and Mycoplasma flocculare—practical implications for the serodiagnosis of mycoplasmal pneumonia of swine. Armstrong CH, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Jun;23(6):654–6

Comparison of caprine mycoplasmosis caused by Mycoplasma capricolum, Mycoplasma mycoides subsp. mycoides, and Mycoplasma putrefaciens. DaMassa AJ, et

al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Jun;23(6):636–40
Comparison of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) and indirect hemagglutination (IHA) in experimental Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae infection of pigs. Kobisch M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Jun;23(6):644–6
Early serological responses to Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae infection. Lloyd LC, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Jun; 23(6):647–9
Use of monoclonal antibody in an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for the detection of antibodies against Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae. Mori Y, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Jun;23(6):657–62
Current status of the serodiagnosis of enzootic pneumonia in swine. Nicolet J. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Jun;23(6):650–3 (21 ref.)
Vaccination against contagious caprine pleuropneumonia caused by F38. Rurangirwa FR, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Jun;23(6):641–3 (17 ref.)
High-frequency jet ventilation in a neonatal foal. Bain FT, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Apr 1;192(7):920–2
Survival of a dog with pneumonia caused by Mycobacterium fortuitum. Turnwald GH, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Jan 1;192(1):64–6
Antibiotic serum activities against bacterial isolations from cases of bovine pneumonic pasteurellosis in feedlot calves. Van Amstel SR, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1987 Jun; 58(2):77–80
Klebsiella pneumoniae as a cause of pneumonia and septicemia in a civet kitten (Civettictis civetta) in the Jos Zoo, Nigeria. Enurah LU, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1988 Jul; 24(3):585–6
Microbiological and serological studies on caprine pneumonias in Oman. Jones GE, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1988 Jan;44(1):125–31
Assessment of elastase as a Pseudomonas aeruginosa virulence factor in experimental lung infection in mink. Elsheikh LE, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1987 Mar;13(3):281–9
Use of erythromycin–rifampin combination in treatment of Rhodococcus equi pneumonia. Hillidge CJ. **Vet Microbiol** 1987 Aug;14(3):337–42
Epidemiology of Rhodococcus equi infection in horses. Prescott JF. **Vet Microbiol** 1987 Aug;14(3):211–4 (12 ref.)
Dynamics of equi-factor antibodies in sera of foals kept on farms with differing histories of Rhodococcus equi pneumonia. Skalka B. **Vet Microbiol** 1987 Aug;14(3):269–76
Rhodococcus equi pneumonia in 48 foals: response to antimicrobial therapy. Sweeney CR, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1987 Aug;14(3):329–36
The interaction of Rhodococcus equi and foal neutrophils in vitro. Yager JA, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1987 Aug; 14(3):287–94
The pathogenesis of Rhodococcus equi pneumonia in foals. Yager JA. **Vet Microbiol** 1987 Aug;14(3):225–32 (47 ref.)
Pneumonia in lambs inoculated with Bordetella parapertussis: bronchoalveolar lavage and ultrastructural studies. Chen W, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1988 Jul;25(4):297–303
Intratracheal treatment in veterinary medicine [letter] Bee D. **Vet Rec** 1987 Sep 26;121(13):312
Effect of selenium on calf pneumonia [letter] Hall TJ. **Vet Rec** 1987 Dec 19–26;121(25–26):599
Statistics and such [letter] Hugh-Jones M. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jan 30;122(5):119
Lack of effect of selenium treatment on pneumonia in housed calves [letter] Phillippo M, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jan 23; 122(4):94
The effects of selenium, housing and management on the incidence of pneumonia in housed calves. Phillippo M, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Nov 28;121(22):509–12
Induction of protective immune response by vaccination against Pseudomonas pneumonia of mink. Elsheikh LE, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1988 May;35(4):256–63
[Behavior of calves with pneumonia or diarrhea in the first 3 months of life] Bünger U, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1988 Jan;42(1):135–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hemorrhagic pneumonia caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa in mink in Argentina] Martino P, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1985;17(3):145–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Serotypes of Pasteurella haemolytica in lungs with pneumonia from sheep in Mexico] Colín R, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1987 Jul–Sep;29(3):231–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PNEUMONIA, ASPIRATION

Microbiological and clinical aspects of aspiration pneumonia. Lode H. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Apr;21 Suppl C:83–90 (17 ref.)
Fasting or feeding during labour [letter] Dalton C, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Dec 7–21;147(11–12):625–6
[Lipid pneumonia. Description of 2 clinical cases] Trevisani L, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1987 Nov;78(11):508–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Aspiration pneumonia in the aged] Nagase T, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jul;24(4):369–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Pulmonary "cyclosporinoma" mimicking infection after heart transplantation. Gould K, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1987 Nov–Dec;6(6):375–7
Pneumatoceles as a complication of paraffin pneumonia. Stones DK, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Oct 17;72(8):535–7
Occult mineral oil pneumonitis in anorexia nervosa. Ferguson GT, et al. **West J Med** 1988 Feb;148(2):211–3
[Hydrocarbon pneumonitis] Lin TC, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 May;39(5):345–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

COMPLICATIONS

Effects of nitroprusside and ketanserin upon pulmonary edema after acid injury. Huval WV, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Jun;166(6):527–34
[Lipid pneumonia and superinfection by Mycobacterium fortuitum. Apropos of a case] Vincent M, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1987;4(6):335–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Dye indicator in enteral feedings [letter] Takiguchi S. **Heart Lung** 1988 Jan;17(1):106
Lipid-laden alveolar macrophage and lactose assay as markers of aspiration in neonates with lung disease. Moran JR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Apr;112(4):643–5
Paraffinoma confirmed by infrared spectrophotometry. Corrin B, et al. **Thorax** 1987 May;42(5):389–90

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of nosocomial aspiration pneumonia and soft-tissue infections in diabetic patients. Venezio FR. **Clin Ther** 1987;10 Suppl A:66–71 (27 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Childhood sudden death secondary to accidental aspiration of black pepper. Sheahan K, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1988 Mar;9(1):51–3
Acute dilatation of the stomach during general anaesthesia. A case report. Kumar CM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Sep; 59(9):1192–5
Aspiration of solid food particles into lungs of patients with gastroesophageal reflux and chronic bronchial disease. Crausaz FM, et al. **Chest** 1988 Feb;93(2):376–8
Aspiration resulting from gastroesophageal reflux. A cause of chronic bronchopulmonary disease [editorial] Johnson LF, et al. **Chest** 1988 Apr;93(4):676–7
Incidence of aspiration in tracheally intubated adults. Elpern EH, et al. **Heart Lung** 1987 Sep;16(5):527–31
Contac 400: a possible cause of aspiration under anaesthesia. Wilkinson DJ. **Hum Toxicol** 1987 Nov;6(6):529–31
Pulmonary aspiration during unsuccessful cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Lawes EG, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1987; 13(6):379–82
Etiologic factors in long-term respiratory function abnormalities following esophageal atresia repair. LeSouëf PN, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Oct;22(10):918–22
Pulmonary reaction to an aspirated balanced liquid diet in a cancer patient. Yamashina M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1987 Dec;17(4):371–5
An important role of silent aspiration of gastric contents as a cause of pulmonary complications following surgery for esophageal cancer. Kawasaki K, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1987 Nov;17(6):455–60
Mineral oil embolization and lipid pneumonia in an infant treated for Hirschsprung's disease. Rabah R, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1987;7(4):447–55
[Foreign body as a cause of pneumonia] Merzlikin LA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Aug;65(8):124–5 **(Rus)**
[Subcutaneous emphysema and pneumomediastinum--rare symptoms of foreign body aspiration] Fedorov AM. **Pediatriia** 1987;(9):93–4 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Systemic humoral immune response to food antigens following oral immunization or immunization via the respiratory tract] Müller W, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1988 Jan;136(1):38–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Clostridium tertium bacteremia in a patient with aspiration pneumonia: an elusive diagnosis [letter] Johnson JR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Apr;157(4):854–5

OCCURRENCE

[Acute petroleum poisoning in infants in Gabon] Huber C, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1987;80(4):682–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Cytologic study of food microaspiration in recurrent obstructive bronchopathy. Chiappero de Duran M, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1987 May–Jun;15(3):155–60
Diagnosis of a case of lipoid pneumonia by bronchoalveolar lavage. Spatafora M, et al. **Respiration** 1987;52(2):154–6
Lipoid pneumonitis in a commercial abalone diver. Kizer KW, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1987 Nov;14(6):545–52
[Lipid pneumonia as differential diagnosis of bronchial cancer] Osterspey A, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1987 Feb; 28(2):134–7 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Aspiration following stroke: clinical correlates and outcome. Horner J, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Sep;38(9):1359–62

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prophylaxis for pulmonary acid aspiration. Joyce TH 3d. **Am J Med** 1987 Dec 18;83(6A):46–52 (78 ref.)
Preoperative ranitidine and metoclopramide [letter] Pond W, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Nov;66(11):1202
Management of patients with long-term tracheotomies and aspiration. Gilbert RW, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1987 Sep–Oct;96(5):561–4
Artificial reflex arc: a potential solution for chronic aspiration. II. A canine study based on a laryngeal prosthesis. Broniatowski M, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1988 Feb; 98(2):235–7
A vented laryngeal stent with phonatory and pressure relief capability. Eliachar I, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Nov; 97(11):1264–9
[Anesthesia and a full stomach: accelerated or gradually primed anesthesia?] Blanié P. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1987 Oct; 35(6):499–500 **(Fre)**
[Prophylaxis and therapy of the acid aspiration syndrome] Ellmauer S. **Anaesthesist** 1987 Nov;36(11):599–607 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prevention of the aspiration syndrome in obstetrical anesthesiology] Radev RN. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Dec;(12):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Prevention of the acid aspiration syndrome with soluble antacids: sodium bicarbonate and sodium citrate] Acosta F, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1988 Jan–Feb; 35(1):9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiographic bilateral cavitary lesions in lipoid pneumonia. Casademont J, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1988 Jan;1(1):93–4
Computed tomography in exogenous lipoid pneumonia: report of a case. Bighi S, et al. **Rays** 1987 May–Aug; 12(2):53–5, 105–6 **(Eng, Ita)**
[Exogenous lipid pneumonia. Clinico-radiologic characteristics] Bernasconi A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1988 Jun;75(6):589–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Evaluation of technetium pertechnetate as a radionuclide marker of pulmonary aspiration of gastric contents in rabbits. Irwin RS, et al. **Chest** 1988 Jun;93(6):1270–5
Detection and quantification of laryngotracheopulmonary aspiration with scintigraphy. Muz J, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Oct;97(10):1180–5
On the following paper by H.D. Fawcett, C.K. Hayden, J.C. Adams and L.E. Swischuk: How useful is gastroesophageal reflux scintigraphy in suspected childhood aspiration? Berdon WE, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1988;18(4):309–10
How useful is gastroesophageal reflux scintigraphy in suspected childhood aspiration? Fawcett HD, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1988;18(4):311–3

THERAPY

Comparison between fluctuating PEEP and conventional PEEP in dogs with lung injury induced by blood aspiration. Sato J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1988 Jul;32(5):369–73

VETERINARY

Megaesophagus and aspiration pneumonia secondary to gastric ulceration in a foal. Murray MJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Feb 1;192(3):381–3
Endogenous lipid pneumonia in opossums from Louisiana. Brown CC. **J Wildl Dis** 1988 Apr;24(2):214–9

PNEUMONIA, ATYPICAL INTERSTITIAL, OF CATTLE

PATHOLOGY

Association of bovine respiratory syncytial virus with atypical interstitial pneumonia in feedlot cattle. Collins JK, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Jul;49(7):1045–9

PNEUMONIA, EOSINOPHILIC see **PULMONARY EOSINOPHILIA**

PNEUMONIA, INTERSTITIAL see **PULMONARY FIBROSIS**

PNEUMONIA, INTERSTITIAL PLASMA CELL see **PNEUMONIA, PNEUMOCYSTIS CARINII**

PNEUMONIA, LIPID see under **PNEUMONIA, ASPIRATION**

PNEUMONIA, LOBAR

Pneumonia--1987: new developments. LaForce FM. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Dec;6(6):613–7 (30 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Pneumococcal lung abscess. Kissner DG, et al.

Am J Med 1988 Apr;84(4):793–4

Polymicrobial bacteremic pneumonia: report of three cases caused by Staphylococcus aureus and Streptococcus pneumoniae. Goodwin RA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Oct;136(4):1005–6

Pneumatocele formation in adult pneumonia. McGarry T, et al. **Chest** 1987 Oct;92(4):717–20

Acute glomerulonephritis secondary to lobar pneumonia. Schachter J, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1987 Oct–Dec; 8(4):211–4

Co-infection or early superinfection of pneumococcal pneumonia. Riou B, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1987; 13(5):352–4

Association of respiratory syncytial virus and Streptococcus pneumoniae infection in young infants. Timmons OD, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Dec;6(12):1134–5

[Ultrasonic study method in diagnosing exudative pericarditis in acute pneumonia] Pliukhin AG. **Ter Arkh** 1987; 59(9):76–8 **(Rus)**

[Rhabdomyolysis and renal insufficiency associated with bacteremic pneumococcal pneumonia (letter)] Blanquer Olivas J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 Apr;182(6):337–8 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Comparative clinical and laboratory features of legionella with pneumococcal and mycoplasma pneumonias. Woodhead MA, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1987 Apr;81(2):133–9

Detecting pneumococcal antigen in community acquired pneumonia [letter] Smyth EG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Nov 28;295(6610):1415

Etiological diagnosis of pneumonia in military conscripts by combined use of bacterial culture and serological methods. Lehtomäki K, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Jun;7(3):348–54

Serum antibodies to pneumolysin in patients with pneumonia. Kanclerski K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Jan;26(1):96–100

Diagnosis of pneumococcal pneumonia. Palmer DL, et al. **Semin Respir Infect** 1988 Jun;3(2):131–9 (41 ref.)

[Bilious pneumonia] Iakushin SS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Mar;66(3):123–4 **(Rus)**

[The course of croupous pneumonia in young people] Ivakhnenko AG. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Dec;(12):56 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Evaluation of roxithromycin (RU-965) versus cephradine in pneumococcal pneumonia. Zeluff BJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Feb;7(1):69–71

[Unfortunate drug interaction in an asthmatic child (letter)] Geber D, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1988 Mar–Apr; 35(2):108 **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Aetiology of community-acquired pneumonia in hospital treated patients. Holmberg H. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1987; 19(5):491–501 (60 ref.)

[Severe pulmonary varicella in 7 non-immunodepressed adults] Piperno D, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1988;5(1):75–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HISTORY

[Carl Friedländer (1847–1887) and the discovery of the Pneumococcus—in memory of the centenary of his death] Köhler W, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(12):615–8 **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological relation between serum antibodies against pneumolysin and against streptolysin O. Kanclerski K, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1987 Aug; 95(4):241–4

Pneumococcal antigens in sputa: ELISA for the detection of pneumococcal C-polysaccharide in sputa from pneumonia patients. Krook A, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1987 May;7(1):73–5

[Determination of pneumococcus antibodies in secretions in acute pneumonia in children] Ulanova MA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Sep;(9):112–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Bacterial adherence in urinary and respiratory tract infection. Svanborg Edén C, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1988 Mar; 62 Suppl:136–48 (38 ref.)

Serotypes of Streptococcus pneumoniae and Hemophilus influenzae from children with pneumonia. Tupasi TE, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1988 Mar;62 Suppl:403–4

Bacteremic pneumonia caused by penicillin-resistant pneumococci [letter] Klugman KP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Jan 14;318(2):123–4

[Bacteriologic diagnosis of pneumococcal pneumonia: a report of 50 cases] Zhang XP. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1987 Oct; 10(5):273–5, 308 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

OCCURRENCE

Prospective study on the etiology of community-acquired pneumonia in children and adults in Spain. Ausina V, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Jun;7(3):342–7

Seroepidemiologic characterization of Streptococcus pneumoniae in a Saudi hospital. Hussein SS, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1987 Nov;79(11):1175–9

Bacteremic pneumococcal pneumonia in Sweden: clinical course and outcome and comparison with non-bacteremic pneumococcal and mycoplasmal pneumonias. Ortqvist A, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1988;20(2):163–71

Surgical intensive care unit pneumonia. Mock CN, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Sep;104(3):494–9

PATHOLOGY

Neonatal pneumococcal pneumonia. Case report and literature review. Guzzardo MB, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1988 May;77(5):313–5 (13 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Intrapulmonary oxygen consumption in experimental pneumococcal pneumonia. Light RB. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jun;64(6):2490–5

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Inefficacy of pneumococcal vaccine in a high-risk population. Forrester HL, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Sep; 83(3):425–30

Influenza, pneumococcal, and tetanus vaccine recommendations for diabetics and other high-risk individuals. **N Y State J Med** 1988 Mar;88(3):159

Therapeutic strategies to combat pneumococcal disease: repeated failure of physicians to adopt pneumococcal vaccine, 1900–1945. English PC. **Perspect Biol Med** 1987 Winter;30(2):170–85

[Influenza and pneumococcal vaccination in patients with chronic obstructive lung diseases: uses and risks] Malinverni R. **Ther Umsch** 1988 May;45(5):328–38 (83 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

[Treatment of acute bilateral suppurative lung diseases complicated by pyopneumothorax] Kukosh VI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 May;138(5):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Community-acquired pneumonia—factors influencing intensive care admission. van Eeden SF, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Jan 23;73(2):77–81

PNEUMONIA, MYCOPLASMA

Legionella and mycoplasma pneumonia—a community hospital experience with atypical pneumonias. Cotton EM, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1987 Sep;8(3):441–53

Uncommon presentation of a common infection: mycoplasmal pneumonia. Adel G, et al. **Iowa Med** 1988 Apr;78(4):173–6

Superiority of the chimpanzee animal model to study the pathogenicity of known Mycoplasma pneumoniae and reputed mycoplasma pathogens. Barile MF, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Jun;23(6):556–60

[The role of Mycoplasma pneumoniae in acute pneumopathies in children] Bourdat G, et al. **Pediatrie** 1988; 43(2):155–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Re: "Possible association of mycoplasma and viral respiratory infections with bacterial meningitis" [letter] Foy HM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Apr;127(4):879–81

Aortic valve endocarditis associated with Legionella infection after Mycoplasma pneumonia. Littrup P, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Sep;58(3):293–5

Erythema multiforme in a mother and daughter after M. pneumoniae infection; a coincidence? [letter] Smith CC, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Oct;117(4):533–4

Psychosis and mycoplasma pneumoniae. Arnold SE. **Hillside J Clin Psychiatry** 1987;9(2):231–5

Recurrent erythema multiforme due to Mycoplasma pneumoniae [letter] Welch KJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Nov;17(5 Pt 1):839–40

Acute hepatitis complicating Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection [letter] Squadrini F, et al. **J Infect** 1988 Mar; 16(2):201–2

Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection associated with Henoch-Schonlein purpura [letter] Steare SE, et al. **J Infect** 1988 May;16(3):305–7

Intravascular coagulation and Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection [letter] Miragliotta G, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jan 30; 1(8579):243

Stroke due to intravascular coagulation in Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection [letter] Mulder LJ, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Nov 14;2(8568):1152–3

Bilateral sensorineural hearing loss associated with Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection. Nishioka K, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Oct;97(10):1203–6

[Encephalitis in Mycoplasma pneumoniae infections (letter)] Mulder LJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Jan 30; 132(5):224 **(Dut)**

[Disseminated invasive aspergillosis associated with Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection] Ordronneau J, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1987;4(5):273–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Extra-pulmonary complications in Mycoplasma pneumoniae infections] Weiss M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Dec 4;112(49):1896–901 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fever with vesicular exanthema and pharyngitis in a 20-year-old patient (Mycoplasma pneumoniae associated Stevens-Johnson syndrome)] Pauletzki J, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1988 May;29(5):356–60 (43 ref.) **(Ger)**

[An autopsy case of mycoplasma pneumonia in 81-year-old female associated with severe hemolytic anemia, multiple small lung abscess, disseminated intravascular coagulation and acute renal failure] Nakamoto H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Oct;76(10):1578–84 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Neurologic manifestations of Mycoplasma pneumoniae (letter)] Montalbán J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 Feb; 182(3):183 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

IgG response to Mycoplasma pneumoniae in patients with community-acquired pneumonia determined by ELISA. Hirschberg L, et al. **APMIS** 1988 Jul;96(7):605–10

Comparative clinical and laboratory features of legionella with pneumococcal and mycoplasma pneumonias. Woodhead MA, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1987 Apr;81(2):133–9

Red-cell IgM-antibody capture assay for the detection of Mycoplasma pneumoniae-specific IgM. Coombs RR, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1988 Feb;100(1):101–9

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection of Mycoplasma pneumoniae specific immunoglobulin M. Hirschberg L, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Jun;7(3):420–3

Etiological diagnosis of pneumonia in military conscripts by combined use of bacterial culture and serological methods. Lehtomäki K, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Jun;7(3):348–54

Use of adherence protein of Mycoplasma pneumoniae as antigen for enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA). Jacobs E, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Jun;23(6):709–12

An investigation of the Mycoplasma pneumoniae infections in Cambridge in 1983 using mu-capture enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA), indirect immunofluorescence (IF) and complement fixation (CF) tests. Wreghitt TG, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Jun; 23(6):704–8

Comparison of Gen-Probe commercial kit and culture technique for the diagnosis of Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection. Dular R, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 May; 26(5):1068–9

Evaluation of a microhaemagglutination test for the serological diagnosis of Mycoplasma pneumoniae infections. Parasakthi N. **Malays J Pathol** 1987 Aug;9:63–5

Meningo-encephalitis and Guillain-Barré type ascending sensorimotor paralysis associated with Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection. Laarman GJ, et al. **Neth J Med** 1987 Aug;31(1–2):66–71

Chlamydial and mycoplasmal pneumonias. Leigh MW, et al. **Semin Respir Infect** 1987 Sep;2(3):152–8

Community acquired mycoplasmal pneumonia. Narendran K. **Singapore Med J** 1987 Aug;28(4):321–4

[Clinical study of M. pneumoniae infections in children] Liu XD. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Mar;68(3):138–40, 12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Mycoplasma pneumoniae infections. A multicenter retrospective study of 182 cases] Garo B, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Aug 27–Sep 3;17(29):1475–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[ARDS in Mycoplasma pneumonia] Höltermann W, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1987 Aug;22(4):191–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incidence, diagnosis and therapy of acute respiratory tract diseases caused by influenza viruses, Mycoplasma, Legionella and Chlamydia] Wagner K, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 Jun 1;42(11):307–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Effects of hydrocortisone in severe Mycoplasma pneumoniae pneumonia] Terada Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb;25(2):203–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Pneumonia in childhood. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 2;1(8588):741–3 (22 ref.)

[Pneumonia caused by Mycoplasma pneumoniae in children] Drak D, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Sep 1;40(17):1163–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Familial Mycoplasma pneumonia. The varied picture of pulmonary and extrapulmonary manifestations] Lohmöller G, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Sep 1;65(17):840–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Autoantibodies to the mitotic spindle apparatus in Mycoplasma pneumoniae disease. Lind K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Mar;56(3):714–5

Immune responses in Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection of infant mouse and of man. Kanamori M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Jun;23(6):568–73

Demonstration of cross-reactive antibodies to mycoplasmas

in human sera by ELISA and immunoblotting. Sasaki T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1987;31(7):639–48

Antibodies in the sera of Mycoplasma pneumoniae–infected patients against proteins of Mycoplasma genitalium and other mycoplasmas of man. Bredt W, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Aug; 266(1–2):32–42

[Lymphocyte subsets in relation to immunosuppression in Mycoplasma pneumoniae pneumonia] Yoshida H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1988 Jan;62(1):63–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation of Mycoplasma pneumoniae from synovial fluid samples in a patient with pneumonia and polyarthritis. Davis CP, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Apr;148(4):969–70

Parameters of Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection in Syrian hamsters. Barile MF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Sep; 56(9):2443–9

Isolation of Mycoplasma pneumoniae from pleural fluid and/or cerebrospinal fluid: report of four cases. Nagayama Y, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1987;19(5):521–4

OCCURRENCE

An outbreak of Mycoplasma pneumoniae pneumonia in two kibbutzim: a clinical and epidemiologic study. Leibowitz Z, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1988 Feb;24(2):88–92

Mycoplasma pneumoniae and other pathogens in the aetiology of lower respiratory tract infections among Japanese children. Sakurai N, et al. **J Infect** 1988 May; 16(3):253–61

Epidemiological study of M. pneumoniae infection in Nakhon Ratchasima. Siriwanij T, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1988 Feb; 71(2):87–91

Atypical pneumonia [letter] Roche JV. **Med J Aust** 1987 Nov 2;147(9):471

Incidence of Mycoplasma [letter] Mauff A, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Jul 16;74(2):88

Bacteremic pneumococcal pneumonia in Sweden: clinical course and outcome and comparison with non–bacteremic pneumococcal and mycoplasmal pneumonias. Ortqvist A, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1988;20(2):163–71

[The role of non–influenza respiratory viruses and Mycoplasma pneumoniae in the etiology of influenza epidemics] Heinz F, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1987 Jul;36(4):193–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Survey on epidemic of Mycoplasma pneumoniae pneumonia by isolation method] Okazaki N, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1987 May;61(5):547–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Infection caused by Mycoplasma pneumoniae] Kohutová V, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1988 Jan;89(1):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Hamster challenge potency assay for evaluation of Mycoplasma pneumoniae vaccines. Barile MF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Sep;56(9):2450–7

RADIOGRAPHY

[Mycoplasma pneumonia in children] Schmidt H, et al. **Radiologe** 1987 Oct;27(10):464–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pneumonia caused by Mycoplasma pneumoniae] Barzó P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1988 May 22;129(21):1103–6 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

VETERINARY

The Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae plasma membrane as a vaccine against porcine enzootic pneumonia. Kobisch M, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Immunol** 1987 Sep–Oct; 138(5):693–705

Differentiation of F38 mycoplasmas causing contagious caprine pleuropneumonia with a growth-inhibiting monoclonal antibody. Rurangirwa FR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Dec;55(12):3219–20

Respiratory disease of horses associated with Mycoplasma infection. Antal T, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1988 May;35(4):264–70

Occurrence of non–specific reactions in the diagnostics of M. hyopneumoniae infection of swine. Stipkovits L, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1988 Apr;35(3):197–203

[Influenza in piglets, back again?] van Golstein Brouwers GW. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1988 Jan 15;113(2):85–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[First isolation of Mycoplasma ovipneumoniae in Senegal] Konte M, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1987; 40(2):113–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PNEUMONIA, PNEUMOCOCCAL see **PNEUMONIA, LOBAR**

PNEUMONIA, PNEUMOCYSTIS CARINII

Pneumocystis carinii [letter] el Sebai MM. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1988 Jun;18(1):359–60

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia: a lethal complication of "pulse" methylprednisolone therapy.Kozeny GA, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1987 Sep;10(5):304–6

COMPLICATIONS

Possible relationship between the incidence of SSPE and some inflammatory syndromes triggered by parasites and bacteria. Szegli G, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1987 Jan–Mar; 46(1):67–72

Dapsone–induced methemoglobinemia in a patient with P. carinii pneumonia and AIDS [letter] Reiter WM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Dec 31;317(27):1740–1

Thymoma, Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia, and AIDS. Buff DD, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1988 May;88(5):276–7

Treatment of respiratory failure in AIDS [letter] MacFadden DK, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 Jan–Feb;10(1):230–1

[Pneumocystosis in a 5–year–old child with a background of a malignant process with immunosuppressive therapy] Pavlína M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1988 May;43(5):347–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DIAGNOSIS

Pneumocystis carinii serologic study in pediatric acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Pifer LL, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Jan;142(1):36–9

Pneumocystis carinii thyroiditis. Gallant JE, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Feb;84(2):303–6

Diagnostic value of induced sputum in patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Rolston KV, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Aug;85(2):269

Rapid noninvasive diagnosis of Pneumocystis carinii from induced liquefied sputum. Zaman MK, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Jul 1;109(1):7–10

Enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay compared with indirect immunofluorescence test for detection of Pneumocystis carinii specific immunoglobulins G, M, and A. Nielsen PB, et al. **APMIS** 1988 Jul;96(7):649–54

Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia: detection of parasites in sputum and bronchoalveolar lavage fluid by monoclonal antibodies. Elvin KM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Aug 6;297(6645):381–4

Pulmonary talc granulomatosis mimicking Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. O'Connor RN, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Jan 1;138(1):53–4

Diagnosing P carinii [letter] Connolly MA. **Chest** 1988 Jun; 93(6):1318–9

Hypoxemia with normal chest roentgenogram due to Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Diagnostic errors due to low suspicion of AIDS. Israel HL, et al. **Chest** 1987 Nov; 92(5):857–9

The diagnostic value of fever patterns. McGee ZA, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Oct 30;22(10A):103–4, 106, 108–10

Modified toluidine blue O stain for Pneumocystis carinii: further evaluation of some technical factors. Witebsky FG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Apr;26(4):774–5

Diagnosis of lung disease in acquired immune deficiency syndrome: biopsy or cytology and implications for management. Francis ND, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Nov; 40(11):1269–73

Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia: diagnosis. Hopewell PC. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Jun;157(6):1115–9 (14 ref.)

Diagnosis of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Walzer PD. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Apr;157(4):629–32

Empiric diagnosis of Pneumocystis pneumonia [letter] Chaisson RE, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Dec 18;258(23):3385

Empirical diagnosis of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia [letter] Moskowitz R, et al. **JAMA** 1988 May 20; 259(19):2849–50

Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia presenting as cavitary lung disease. Gronbeck C 3d. **Milit Med** 1988 Jun;153(6):314–6

Diagnosis of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia: improved detection in sputum with use of monoclonal antibodies. Kovacs JA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Mar 10; 318(10):589–93

Pneumocystis carinii in the AIDS patient. Henshaw NG. **NC Med J** 1987 Dec;48(12):623–4 (11 ref.)

Detection of circulating antigens of Pneumocystis carinii in human sera by a sandwich enzyme–immunoassay. Tanabe K, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 May; 264(3–4):373–8

[Pneumocystitis carinii pneumonia in AIDS patients] Jensen BN, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Apr 4;150(14):842–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Pneumocystis carinii: laboratory diagnosis. State of the art] Minasi D, et al. **Minerva Med** 1988 Jun;79(6):427–34 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Monitoring Pneumocystis antibodies in animal husbandry workers] Pavlína M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1987 Sep; 88(3):352–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DRUG THERAPY

Torsade de pointes during administration of pentamidine isethionate. Wharton JM, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Sep; 83(3):571–6

How do you give pentamidine aerosol for PCP? Birdsall C, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1988 Aug;88(8):1126, 1127

Tremor induced by trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole in patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS). Borucki MJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Jul 1; 109(1):77–8

Aerosolized pentamidine therapy [letter] Havlichek D. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Jul 15;109(2):167–8

Pneumocystis pneumonia [letter] Neibart EP. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Mar;108(3):489–90

Trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole compared with pentamidine for treatment of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. A prospective, noncrossover study. Sattler FR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Aug 15;109(4):280–7

Pentamidine aerosol in prophylaxis and treatment of murine Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Girard PM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Jul;31(7):978–81

Activity of lipid–soluble inhibitors of dihydrofolate reductase against Pneumocystis carinii in culture and in a rat model of infection. Queener SF, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Sep;31(9):1323–7

Cationic antitrypanosomal and other antimicrobial agents in the therapy of experimental Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Walzer PD, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Jun;32(6):896–905

Inhibitors of folic acid synthesis in the treatment of experimental Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Walzer PD, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Jan;32(1):96–103

Doses and side effects of co–trimoxazole in treatment of AIDS associated pneumocystis carinii pneumonia [letter] Orlando G, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1987;66(4):332–3

Update on pentamidine for the treatment of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Salamone FR, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1988 Jul;7(7):501–10 (134 ref.)

Treatment of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in patients with AIDS. Wordell CJ, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1988 Jul; 7(7):514–27

Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia therapy with 9–deazainosine in rats. Smith JW, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1987 Jun;7(2):113–8

Severe hypersensitivity reaction upon rechallenge with trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole in a patient with AIDS. Arnold PA, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1988 Jan; 22(1):43–5

Pentamidine therapy in renal failure: case report and literature review. Fitzsimmons WE, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1988 Jan;22(1):25–8 (20 ref.)

Severe ventricular arrhythmia during pentamidine treatment of AIDS–associated Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia [letter] Loescher T, et al. **Infection** 1987 Nov–Dec;15(6):455

Chemoprophylaxis for Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in AIDS [letter] **JAMA** 1988 Aug 19;260(7):921–2

Aerosolized pentamidine promising in Pneumocystis therapy, prophylaxis [news] Merz B. **JAMA** 1988 Jun 10; 259(22):3223–4

Risk factors for hypoglycemia associated with pentamidine therapy for Pneumocystis pneumonia. Waskin H, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Jul 15;260(3):345–7

FDA's newly designated treatment INDs. Young FE, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Jul 8;260(2):224–5

Trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole desensitization in AIDS. Papakonstantinou G, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Apr 15; 66(8):351–3

Ultrasonic nebulised pentamidine for pneumocystis pneumonia [letter] Girard PM, et al. **Lancet** 1988 May 21; 1(8595):1165

Nebulised pentamidine [letter] Godfrey–Faussett P, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Mar 19;1(8586):645–6

Aerosolised pentamidine treatment at home [letter] Heley A. **Lancet** 1987 Nov 7;2(8567):1092

Steroids and Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia [letter] Knox AJ. **Lancet** 1987 Oct 24;2(8565):970–1

Modified trimethoprim–sulphamethoxazole doses in Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia [letter] McLean I, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Oct 10;2(8563):857–8

Treatment of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1987 Nov 20;29(753):103–4

Treatment of pneumocystis pneumonia in AIDS [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1988 Apr 14;318(15):988–90

Trimetrexate for the treatment of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Allegra CJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Oct 15; 317(16):978–85

Pneumocystis carinii pneumonitis [editorial] Hughes WT. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Oct 15;317(16):1021–3

Fansidar—a treatment for AIDS–related pneumocystis? [letter] Bath PM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Jun; 63(740):509–10

Treatment of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia with trimetrexate in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS). Allegra CJ, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1988 Apr;15(2 Suppl 2):46–9

Effect of human interferon–beta on life–threatening viral pneumonitis in kidney transplant recipients. Takahashi K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Oct;19(5):4089–95

[Drugs for pneumocystosis] Furet Y, et al. **Therapie** 1988 Jan–Feb;43(1):33–8 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Side effects of trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole in patients with AIDS] Weinke T, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Jul 15;113(28–29):1129–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[AIDS. Trimetrexate—alternative in Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia] **Fortschr Med** 1988 Apr 20;106(12):10 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia (PCP) with trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole and pentamidine in human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infected patients—a case

study and review of literature] Akamatsu E, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1988 Jun;62(6):551–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) with hypersensitivity reactions to trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole] Tanabe K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1988 Feb;62(2):180–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Serum lactate dehydrogenase levels and Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Diagnostic and prognostic significance. Zaman MK, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Apr;137(4):796–800

Elevated lactate dehydrogenase values in patients with Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Smith RL, et al. **Chest** 1988 May;93(5):987–92

ETIOLOGY

Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in renal transplant recipients [letter] Johnson PC, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Jul;123(7):912–3

Pneumocystis carinii. Levine SJ, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1988 Sep;9(3):395–423 (194 ref.)

Pulmonary complications of AIDS: Henry Ford Hospital experience between January 1984 and July 1986. Lesser B, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1987;35(1):42–6

New rat model of Pneumocystis carinii infection. Bartlett MS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Jun;26(6):1100–2

AIDS in Louisiana. Unusual Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in an AIDS patient. Molthrop DC Jr, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1987 Oct;139(10):63–5

Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia following 5–fluorouracil administration. Hardy R, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1987 Nov;79(11):1205–9

Management of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in the immunocompromised host. Carter JM, et al. **N Z Med J** 1988 Jul 27;101(850):471–5

Infectious complications in childhood acute leukemias. Albano EA, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1988 Aug; 35(4):873–901 (154 ref.)

Factors in an outbreak of Pneumocystis carinii in a transplant unit. Santiago–Delpín EA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Feb; 20(1 Suppl 1):462–5

[Severe pneumocystosis manifesting infection by human immunodeficiency virus type 2 in a Portuguese living in France (letter)] Kapusta P, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 May 7;17(17):870–1 **(Fre)**

[Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in HIV infection. Diagnosis and therapy] Falk S, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Nov 20;112(47):1830–5 **(Ger)**

[Pneumocystosis—Pneumocystis carinii pneumonitis. Pulmonary complications of the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome] Fasske E. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Oct 2;112(40):1547–9 (25 ref.) **(Ger)**

[A case of lymphoid interstitial pneumonia associated with polyclonal hypergammaglobulinemia and generalized plasmacytic lymphadenopathy] Kobayashi N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 May; 25(5):592–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pneumonia caused by Pneumocystis carinii in AIDS] Brzecka A. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Dec 7;42(49):1536–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pneumocystosis] Parulava TsI. **Pediatriia** 1988;(1):95–9 (53 ref.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Pneumocystis carinii antigenemia in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Pifer LW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Jul;26(7):1357–61

[Use of the immunofluorescence reaction and effective methods of collecting respiratory tract specimens for improving the diagnosis of pneumocystosis] Ivanenko IP. **Lab Delo** 1987;(12):939–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Alveolar permeability in HIV antibody positive patients with Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. O'Doherty MJ, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1987 Aug;63(4):268–70

MORTALITY

Prognostic factors and life expectancy of patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Brenner M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Nov;136(5):1199–206

Early predictors of in–hospital mortality for Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] Charney R. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Mar; 148(3):747, 750

OCCURRENCE

Increasing incidence of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in renal transplant patients. Talseth T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3):400–1

PARASITOLOGY

A 'surprising' pathogen in a man with acute lymphocytic leukemia. Riefler JF 3d. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1988 Aug 15; 23(8):125–6

Use of Pneumocystis carinii genomic DNA clones for DNA hybridization analysis of infected human lungs. Tanabe K, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Mar;157(3):593–6

Ultrastructural morphology and staining characteristics of Pneumocystis carinii in situ and from bronchoalveolar lavage. Itatani CA, et al. **J Parasitol** 1988 Aug;74(4):700–12

Observations favouring Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia as a primary infection: a monoclonal antibody study on paraffin sections. Millard PR, et al. **J Pathol** 1988 Apr; 154(4):365–70

Value of bronchoalveolar lavage in the management of severe acute pneumonia and interstitial pneumonitis in the immunocompromised child. de Blic J, et al. **Thorax** 1987 Oct;42(10):759–65

[Pathogenic and pathological observations of Pneumocystis pneumonia in rats] Tang XH, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1988;6(1):39–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The rabbit, experimental host of Pneumocystis carinii] Soulez B, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1988;63(1):5–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Role of special stains in the diagnosis of Pneumocystis carinii infection from bronchial washing specimens in patients with the acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Chandra P, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1988 Jan–Feb;32(1):105–8

Solitary pulmonary granulomatous pneumocystosis [letter] Bhatt M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Aug 15;109(4):343–4

Granulomatous pulmonary lesions in patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) and Pneumocystis carinii infection. Blumenfeld W, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Sep 15;109(6):505–7

Granulomatous Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in three patients with the acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Bleiweiss IJ, et al. **Chest** 1988 Sep;94(3):580–3

Correlation of bronchoalveolar lavage cell populations with clinical severity of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Smith RL, et al. **Chest** 1988 Jan;93(1):60–4

An autopsy–proved AIDS patient with Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Lin KT, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1987 Dec;86(12):1293–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Alveolar–capillary block in patients with AIDS and Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Sankary RM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Feb;137(2):443–9

The case presentation: II. Discrepancies. Kassirer JP, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1988 Aug 15;23(8):21, 25, 28, 30

Lung function abnormalities in patients infected with the human immunodeficiency virus with and without overt pneumonitis. Shaw RJ, et al. **Thorax** 1988 Jun;43(6):436–40

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Fansidar and Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia [letter] Frissen PH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Apr;108(4):638–9

Comparison of dosages, intervals, and drugs in the prevention of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Hughes WT. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 May;32(5):623–5

Activity of clindamycin with primaquine against Pneumocystis carinii in vitro and in vivo. Queener SF, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Jun;32(6):807–13

Bilateral upper lobe Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in a patient receiving inhaled pentamidine prophylaxis. Abd AG, et al. **Chest** 1988 Aug;94(2):329–31

Prospective randomized comparison of two prophylactic regimens with trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole in leukemic children: a two year study. Rossi MR, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Nov;23(11):1679–82

Passive immunoprophylaxis with specific monoclonal antibody confers partial protection against Pneumocystis carinii pneumonitis in animal models. Gigliotti F, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Jun;81(6):1666–8

Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia: therapy and prophylaxis. Kovacs JA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Jul;158(1):254–9 (13 ref.)

Safety and efficacy of sulfamethoxazole and trimethoprim chemoprophylaxis for Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in AIDS. Fischl MA, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Feb 26;259(8):1185–9

Fansidar–associated fatal reaction in an HIV–infected man. **MMWR** 1988 Sep 23;37(37):571–2, 577

Prophylaxis against Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in patients receiving azidothymidine [letter] Flanigan T, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Oct 29;317(18):1155

Promising results with drugs for chemoprophylaxis of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in AIDS [news] Glaser V. **N Y State J Med** 1988 May;88(5):284

[A study of chemoprophylaxis of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia] Mochizuki Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Feb;26(2):102–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Atypical roentgenographic manifestations of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in AIDS [letter] de los Santos–Sastre S, et al. **Chest** 1988 Jul;94(1):219–20

Presentation of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia as unilateral hyperlucent lung. Stokes DC, et al. **Chest** 1988 Jul; 94(1):201–2

Multiple pulmonary cavities—an unusual complication of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Pincus PS, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Dec 19;72(12):871–2

Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia (PCP) in a hemophiliac with transfusion–acquired AIDS. Kinori I. **Semin Roentgenol** 1987 Jul;22(3):146–9

[Pneumocystis carinii: an atypical pseudotuberculous presentation] Febvre M, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1988 Jan–Feb;9(1):85–8 **(Fre)**

[Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia (pneumocystosis)] Galanski M, et al. **Radiologe** 1987 Oct;27(10):446–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Interpretation of gallium scans using the "negative heart" sign [letter] Cooke SG, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1988 May;61(725):424

[Aerosol pulmonary scintigraphy. A new test in the diagnostic strategy of pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome] Meignan M, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Apr 2;17(12):577–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Sources of rats free of latent Pneumocystis carinii. Bartlett MS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Sep;25(9):1794–5

Feline leukemia virus and Pneumocystis carinii infection. Hagler DN, et al. **J Parasitol** 1987 Dec;73(6):1284–6

PNEUMONIA, PROGRESSIVE INTERSTITIAL, OF SHEEP

Lentivirus–host interactions: lessons from visna and caprine arthritis–encephalitis viruses. Narayan O, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1988;23 Suppl:S95–100

Simian immunodeficiency virus–induced meningoencephalitis: natural history and retrospective study. Ringler DJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1988;23 Suppl:S101–7

COMPLICATIONS

Comparison of simian immunodeficiency virus and human immunodeficiency virus encephalitides in the immature host. Sharer LR, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1988;23 Suppl:S108–12

Indurative lymphocytic mastitis in sheep after experimental infection with maedivisna virus. van der Molen EJ, et al. **Vet Q** 1987 Jul;9(3):193–202

Incidence of indurative lymphocytic mastitis in a flock of sheep infected with maedi–visna virus. Houwers DJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Apr 30;122(18):435–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Spontaneous interferon production by pulmonary leukocytes is associated with lentivirus–induced lymphoid interstitial pneumonia. Lairmore MD, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Feb 1; 140(3):779–85

Failure of experimental vaccines to protect against infection with ovine progressive pneumonia (maedi–visna) virus. Cutlip RC, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1987 Mar;13(3):201–4

MICROBIOLOGY

Replication and cytopathic effects of ovine lentivirus strains in alveolar macrophages correlate with in vivo pathogenicity. Lairmore MD, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Dec; 61(12):4038–42

PATHOLOGY

Lesions and retroviruses associated with naturally occurring ovine pulmonary carcinoma (sheep pulmonary adenomatosis). Rosadio RH, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1988 Jan; 25(1):58–66

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Maedi–visna control in sheep. III: Results and evaluation of a voluntary control program in The Netherlands over a period of four years. Houwers DJ, et al. **Vet Q** 1987 Nov; 9 Suppl 1:29S–36S

TRANSMISSION

A five–year serological study of natural transmission of maedi–visna virus in a flock of sheep, completed with post mortem investigation. Houwers DJ, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1987 Aug;34(6):421–31

PNEUMONIA, RICKETTSIAL

ETIOLOGY

Q fever in patients with hepatitis and pneumonia: results of laboratory–based surveillance in the United States [letter] Sawyer LA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Aug;158(2):497–8

PNEUMONIA, STAPHYLOCOCCAL

COMPLICATIONS

Polymicrobial bacteremic pneumonia: report of three cases caused by Staphylococcus aureus and Streptococcus pneumoniae. Goodwin RA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Oct;136(4):1005–6

A boy with recurrent infections, impaired PMN–chemotaxis, increased IgE concentrations and cranial synostosis—a variant of the hyper–IgE syndrome? Gahr M, et al.

Helv Paediatr Acta 1987 Oct;42(2-3):185-90
Characteristic rash associated with staphylococcal pneumonia [letter] Bates I. **Lancet** 1987 Oct 31; 2(8566):1026-7
[Decortication in empyema after suppurative diseases] Muromskiĭ IuA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Nov; (11):116-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Our experience with the treatment of pleural complications of pneumonia in childhood] Shmilev T. **Pediatriia** 1987; (10):73-7 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Clinical differentiation between the pulmonary hemorrhagic type of leptospirosis and Staphylococal aureus pneumonia] Wang GX. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1987 Oct;10(5):278-80, 308-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

DRUG THERAPY

Comparison of the investigational drug, LY146032, with vancomycin in experimental pneumonia due to methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Kephart PA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Jan;21(1):33-9

ETIOLOGY

Localization of abscess in adult polycystic kidney by indium-111 leukocyte scan. Bretan PN Jr, et al. **Urology** 1988 Aug;32(2):169-71

OCCURRENCE

Adult community-acquired staphylococcal pneumonia in the antibiotic era: a review of 61 cases. Woodhead MA, et al. **Q J Med** 1987 Sep;64(245):783-90
Bacteremic Staphylococcus aureus pneumonia. Watanakunakorn C. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1987;19(6):623-7

PATHOLOGY

Miliary pattern in neonatal pneumonia. Flôres JA. **Pediatr Radiol** 1988;18(4):355-6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Staphylococcus aureus pneumonia in hamsters with elastase-induced emphysema--the virulence enhancing activity of mucin. Verghese A, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1988 May;188(1):1-6

RADIOGRAPHY

Chronic S aureus pneumonia presenting as mediastinal mass: case report. Salata RA. **Va Med** 1987 Aug;114(8):473-5

SURGERY

[Treatment of acute bilateral suppurative lung diseases complicated by pyopneumothorax] Kukosh VI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 May;138(5):11-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Consolidating pneumonia and pneumothorax in a horse. Spurlock SL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Apr 15; 192(8):1081-2

PNEUMONIA, VIRAL

Neonatal herpes simplex pneumonitis. Hubbell C, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 Mar-Apr;10(2):431-8 (30 ref.)
Viral pneumonias. **Semin Respir Infect** 1987 Jun;2(2):83-144
Varicella zoster and herpes simplex virus pneumonias. Feldman S, et al. **Semin Respir Infect** 1987 Jun;2(2):84-94 (43 ref.)
Cytomegalovirus pneumonia. Klotman ME, et al. **Semin Respir Infect** 1987 Jun;2(2):95-103 (68 ref.)
Influenza pneumonia. Ruben FL, et al. **Semin Respir Infect** 1987 Jun;2(2):122-9 (68 ref.)
Adenovirus pneumonia. Zahradnik JM. **Semin Respir Infect** 1987 Jun;2(2):104-11 (68 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Respiratory syncytial virus infection: a cause of respiratory distress syndrome and pneumonia in adults. Zaroukian MH, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1988 Mar;295(3):218-22
Fatal measles pneumonia without rash in a child with AIDS. Markowitz LE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Aug;158(2):480-3
Association of respiratory syncytial virus and Streptococcus pneumoniae infection in young infants. Timmons OD, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Dec;6(12):1134-5
Concomitant alveolar haemorrhage and cytomegalovirus infection in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus. Kwong YL, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1988 Jan;64(747):56-9
[Toxic paralysis of the diaphragm] Archakova EV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(12):64-6 **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

Fatal pneumonitis from congenital echovirus type 6 infection. Boyd MT, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Dec;6(12):1138-9
Congenital echovirus 11 pneumonia in association with pulmonary hypertension. Toce SS, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 May;7(5):360-2

DIAGNOSIS

Simultaneous infection with respiratory syncytial virus and other respiratory pathogens. Tristram DA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Aug;142(8):834-6
Monoclonal antibody technique in detecting adenovirus antigens of virus pneumonia in children. Fu WY, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1987 May;100(5):384-7
Etiological diagnosis of pneumonia in military conscripts by combined use of bacterial culture and serological methods. Lehtomäki K, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Jun;7(3):348-54
Herpes virus IgM antibodies in broncho-alveolar lavage of immunocompromised patients with interstitial pneumonia [letter] Wattre P, et al. **Immunobiology** 1987 Aug; 174(4-5):480-2
Laboratory diagnosis of simultaneous cytomegalovirus and herpes simplex virus infection [letter] Morris DJ, et al. **J Infect** 1988 May;16(3):309-10
Comparative sensitivity of three methods for the diagnosis of cytomegalovirus lung infection. Stirk PR, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1988 Jun;20(2):133-41
Clinical and radiographic assessment of acute lower respiratory tract disease in infants and children. Khamapirad T, et al. **Semin Respir Infect** 1987 Jun; 2(2):130-44 (14 ref.)
Diagnosis of viral pneumonia. Sullivan CJ, et al. **Semin Respir Infect** 1988 Jun;3(2):148-61 (61 ref.)
[The role of bronchoalveolar lavage in the diagnosis of viral pneumopathies. Apropos of 76 cases] Wattre P, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1988;5(2):137-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Infections caused by RS virus in young infants] Handrick W, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1987;169(1):58-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Varicella pneumonia during pregnancy. Treatment of two cases with acyclovir. Eder SE, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1988 Jan;5(1):16-8
Varicella pneumonia. Schlossberg D, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Jul;148(7):1630-2
Treatment of cytomegalovirus pneumonia in heart transplant recipients with 9(1,3-dihydroxy-2-proproxymethyl)-guanine (DHPG). Watson FS, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1988 Mar-Apr; 7(2):102-5
Aerosol administration of antiviral agents to treat lung infection due to murine cytomegalovirus. Debs RJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Feb;157(2):327-31
Ganciclovir for treatment of renal transplant-associated primary cytomegalovirus pneumonia. Hecht DW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Jan;157(1):187-90
Favorable outcome after treatment with amantadine and ribavirin in a pregnancy complicated by influenza pneumonia. A case report. Kirshon B, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1988 Apr;33(4):399-401
Antiviral chemotherapy for pneumonia in children. Yamauchi T. **Semin Respir Infect** 1987 Sep;2(3):184-7
Effect of human interferon-beta on life-threatening viral pneumonitis in kidney transplant recipients. Takahashi K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Oct;19(5):4089-95

ETIOLOGY

Is smoking a risk factor for pneumonia in adults with chickenpox? Ellis ME, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Apr 18;294(6578):1002
Cytomegalovirus infection. Jacobson MA, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1988 Sep;9(3):443-8 (42 ref.)
Pulmonary complications of AIDS: Henry Ford Hospital experience between January 1984 and July 1986. Lesser B, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1987;35(1):42-6
Smoking and varicella pneumonia [letter] Grayson ML, et al. **J Infect** 1988 May;16(3):312
Respiratory syncytial virus pneumonia in a cardiac transplant recipient [letter] Sinnott JT 4th, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Sep;158(3):650-1
An outbreak of influenza A (H3N2) in a hospital for the elderly with emphasis on pulmonary complications. Kashiwagi S, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1988 May;27(2):177-82
Cytomegalovirus pneumonitis [letter] Fend F, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jan 23;1(8578):176
Viral pneumonia in the immunocompromised patient. Shanley JD, et al. **Semin Respir Infect** 1986 Sep; 1(3):193-201 (40 ref.)
Massive cytomegalovirus pneumonia and myocarditis in a renal transplant recipient: successful treatment with DHPG. Shabtai M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun; 20(3):562-3
Pulmonary complications and disease severity in adult liver transplant recipients. Thompson AB, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Feb;20(1 Suppl 1):646-9
[The role of viral and bacterial infectious processes in the etiology and pathogenesis of acute inflammatory diseases of the bronchi and lungs] Vishniakova LA. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 May;(5):105-9 (36 ref.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetic determinants of lung virus titers and resistance to lethal Sendai virus pneumonia. Brownstein DG, et al. **Arch Virol** 1987;96(3-4):201-14

IMMUNOLOGY

The cell-mediated and humoral responses to influenza virus infection in the mouse lung. Ada GL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;216B:1033-42 (28 ref.)
Influence of interferon in natural resistance of mice to Sendai virus pneumonia. Breider MA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Dec;48(12):1746-50
Immunostimulation in mice infected with Sendai virus. Brownstein DG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Dec; 48(12):1692-6

OCCURRENCE

Community-acquired pneumonia and infection with respiratory syncytial virus [letter] Zaroukian MH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Sep 15:109(6):515-6
Prospective study on the etiology of community-acquired pneumonia in children and adults in Spain. Ausina V, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Jun;7(3):342-7
On the epidemiology and etiology of pneumonia in adults. Stanek J, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1988; 32(1):31-8
Hospital-acquired pneumonia in children: the role of respiratory viruses. Hall CB. **Semin Respir Infect** 1987 Mar; 2(1):48-56 (73 ref.)
Pulmonary infections with respiratory syncytial virus and the parainfluenza viruses. Henderson FW. **Semin Respir Infect** 1987 Jun;2(2):112-21 (61 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Pathogenesis of bronchiolitis and pneumonia induced in neonatal and weanling rats by parainfluenza (Sendai) virus. Castleman WL, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Nov;129(2):277-86
Neonatal viral bronchiolitis and pneumonia induces bronchiolar hypoplasia and alveolar dysplasia in rats. Castleman WL, et al. **Lab Invest** 1988 Sep;59(3):387-96

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pulmonary function following varicella-zoster pneumonia in children with leukemia. Stokes DC, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1987 Jul-Aug;3(4):236-41

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Preliminary results of a multicenter trial to prevent death from cytomegalovirus pneumonia with intravenous immunoglobulin after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Elfenbein G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Dec;19(6 Suppl 7):138-43
Human cytomegalovirus-associated pneumonitis: pathogenesis, prevention, and treatment. Zaia JA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Dec;19(6 Suppl 7):125-31 (58 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography in opportunistic lung infections. Hartelius H. **Acta Radiol** 1988 Mar-Apr;29(2):171-3
[Viral pneumonias: typical and atypical findings] Westhoff-Bleck M, et al. **Radiologe** 1987 Oct;27(10):458-63 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical x-ray diagnosis in acute pneumonia] Telkov SV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Mar;66(3):39-41 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

An immunoperoxidase method of detecting respiratory syncytial virus antigens in paraffin sections of pneumonic bovine lung. Bryson DG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Jul; 49(7):1121-6
The pathology and aetiology of lung lesions in goats infected with caprine arthritis-encephalitis virus. Ellis TM, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1988 Mar;65(3):69-73
Vaccination of dairy calves with bovine adenovirus type 3. Mattson DE, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1987 Oct;77(4):351-61
Fatal pneumonia with terminal emaciation in nude mice caused by pneumonia virus of mice. Richter CB, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1988 Jun;38(3):255-61
Respiratory disease and wasting in athymic mice infected with pneumonia virus of mice. Weir EC, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1988 Apr;38(2):133-7
[Experiences with the Riems vaccine combination PI-3 and Riems IBR/IPV vaccines in cattle-raising stock] Deja O, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1987 Nov;41(6):914-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PNEUMONITIS, INTERSTITIAL see **PULMONARY FIBROSIS**

PNEUMOPERICARDIUM

COMPLICATIONS

Air pericardial tamponade. Costa IV, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Dec 1;60(16):1421-2
Cardiac tamponade resulting from pneumopericardium [letter] Spodick DH. **Heart Lung** 1988 Jan;17(1):106-7
Cardiac tamponade due to pneumopericardium. Johnston SL, et al. **Thorax** 1988 Jun;43(6):482-3
[Pneumopericardium and cardiac tamponade: a frequent association] O'Connor LF, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1987 Jul-Aug;40(4):296-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Pneumomediastinum and pneumopericardium after cocaine abuse [letter] Leitman BS, et al. **AJR** 1988 Sep;151(3):614

Pyopneumopericardium--a complication of gastro-oesophageal surgery. Bonser RS, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1987 Sep;41(9):931-2

Pneumo-pericardium complicating amoebic liver abscess. Satija VK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Aug; 35(8):594-6

Pneumothorax, pneumomediastinum, and pneumopericardium: complications of cocaine smoking. Savader SJ, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1988 Mar;75(3):151-2

Tension pneumopericardium in blunt chest trauma. Shorr RM, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Sep;27(9):1078-82

[Pyopneumopericardium caused by gastropericardial fistula as a complication of hiatal hernia] Schlolaut KH, et al. **ROFO** 1988 Aug;149(2):218-20 **(Ger)**

[Pericardial rupture accompanied by pneumopericardium and cardiac herniation following blunt chest injury] Visser R, et al. **ROFO** 1988 Aug;149(2):221-2 **(Ger)**

[Pneumopericardium as a surgical complication of selective proximal vagotomy] Vinz H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987; 112(17):1107-10 **(Ger)**

[Pneumomediastinum and pneumopericardium. A complication of positive pressure ventilation in meconium aspiration] Larmo A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Jun 10;108(16):1295-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

PATHOLOGY

A 4-year-old boy with pneumopericardium [clinical conference] **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1988 Apr;101(4):295-8

RADIOGRAPHY

The radiology of abnormal intrathoracic air. Buckner CB, et al. **Curr Probl Diagn Radiol** 1988 Mar-Apr;17(2):37-71 (97 ref.)

Pneumopericardium vs pneumomediastinum [letter] **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Dec 15;22(12):14

THERAPY

[Pneumopyopericardium--a rare complication following surgical correction of an "upside-down stomach"]Peters W, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1988 Feb;77(2):130-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PNEUMOPERITONEUM

Effect on fertilization of intra-peritoneal exposure of oocytes to carbon dioxide. Daya S, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1987 Oct; 2(7):603-6

COMPLICATIONS

[A case of spontaneous bacterial peritonitis in liver cirrhosis with idiopathic pneumoperitoneum] Uyama I, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Oct; 84(10):2399-402 **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Pneumoperitoneum as a complication of cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Hargarten KM, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1988 Jul;6(4):358-61 (30 ref.)

Shoulder pain and pneumoperitoneum following a diving accident. Schriger DL, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Nov; 16(11):1281-4

Emphysematous pyelonephritis in a xanthogranulomatous kidney. An unusual cause of pneumoperitoneum. Langdale LA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Mar;123(3):377-9

Pneumoperitoneum and its association with ruptured abdominal viscus. Winek TG, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Jun; 123(6):709-12 (28 ref.)

Pneumoperitoneum and acidosis during arthroscopy with CO2. Lotman DB. **Arthroscopy** 1987;3(3):185-6

Massive pneumoperitoneum following laser therapy of inoperable oesophageal carcinoma. Brooks PT, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1988 May;39(3):305-7

Persistent pneumoperitoneum following percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy [letter] Chobanian SJ. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Dec;33(6):462-3

The clinical significance of a prominent falciform ligament in the setting of a pneumoperitoneum (the air-line sign) [letter] Deschner K, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 May-Jun;34(3):290-2

Ovarian carcinoma presenting as pneumoperitoneum: report of a case and review of the literature. Fiorelli RL, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1988 Jun;88(6):769-72 (13 ref.)

Noma in an unusual case of perforated appendicitis with pneumoperitoneum. Katz E, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Nov; 22(11):1017-8

Pneumoperitoneum in the neonate. Yeo TC. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1987;29(3-4):159-67

Tension pneumoperitoneum, an unusual complication of perforation of the stomach [letter] Biert J, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1987 Aug;39(4):134-5

Postcoital pneumoperitoneum. Angel JL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jun;71(6 Pt 2):1039-41 (20 ref.)

Traumatic pneumoperitoneum following combined abdominal and thoracic injury. Luna GK, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1988 Mar;4(1):30-1

[A case of spontaneous pneumoperitoneum in a female patient with pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis] Krüstev Z, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1987;26(6):110-4 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Pneumoperitoneum, pneumoretroperitoneum, mediastinal emphysema and subcutaneous emphysema after herniotomy] Pedersen AG, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Jun 6;150(23):1420-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Pneumoperitoneum in a newborn infant after assisted ventilation] Andrini P, et al. **Pediatrie** 1988;43(2):121-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Escherichia coli pelviperitonitis associated with pneumoperitoneum (letter)] Carrelet T, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Apr 23;17(15):751-2 **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous pneumoperitoneum] Ponomarev AA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(1):69-71 (47 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Non-surgical pneumoperitoneum: apropos of 4 cases] Hernández-Siverio N, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Oct;72(4 Pt 1):381-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pneumoperitoneum caused by mechanical ventilation. Apropos of a case] Ruiz López PM, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Aug;72(2):173-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Vaginally induced pneumoperitoneum during pregnancy. Gensburg RS, et al. **AJR** 1988 Mar;150(3):595-6

[Pneumoperitoneum--a review] Andrup H. **Nord Med** 1988; 103(1):24-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

SURGERY

Tension pneumoperitoneum: a surgical emergency. Higgins JR, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1988 Feb;39(2):160-1

PNEUMOPERITONEUM, ARTIFICIAL

Intraoperative diagnostic pneumoperitoneum (Goldstein test) in the infant and child with unilateral inguinal hernia. Christenberry DP, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Dec;154(6):628-30

Laparoscopy with artificial ascites. Raatz D. **Endoscopy** 1987 Sep;19(5):203-4

[Progressive pneumoperitoneum in preparation for surgery of laparocele] Pelizzo MR, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Sep 15;42(17):1295-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Splenic rupture after laparoscopy in a patient with acute pancreatitis] Levkin VIa. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Oct; 139(10):102-3 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Alternate technique for cul-de-sac insufflation for laparoscopy. Kaczmarczyk JM, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1988 Jun;88(6):755-6

[Practical observations in gynecologic laparoscopy] Vajdik J. **Cesk Gynekol** 1987 Sep;52(8):619-20 **(Cze)**

PNEUMORADIOGRAPHY

Temporomandibular joint: role of direct sagittal CT air-contrast arthrogram and MRI. Mafee MF, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1988 Aug;21(3):575-88

Drinking cup for double-contrast esophagography. David EF. **Radiology** 1988 Aug;168(2):564-5

Double-contrast upper gastrointestinal examination: technique and interpretation. Levine MS, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Sep;168(3):593-602 (43 ref.)

[Evaluation of pneumography combined with needle biopsy in the diagnosis of soft tissue masses (a report of 55 cases)] Wei YG. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Dec; 21(6):344-6, 64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[CT study of expansive processes in the cerebellopontile angle] Bauer J, et al. **Sb Lek** 1988 Feb-Mar;90(2-3):50-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Comparative study of echography and pneumocystomammography in the diagnosis of breast cysts] Amato C, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Feb 29; 43(4):329-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PNEUMORETROPERITONEUM see **RETROPNEUMOPERITONEUM**

PNEUMOTHORAX

Spontaneous pneumothorax: aetiology, management and complications. O'Neill S. **Ir Med J** 1987 Nov;80(11):306-11 (43 ref.)

[Pneumothorax] Krasnik M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Aug 17;149(34):2243-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Pneumothorax following inhalation of caustic soda fumes. Nash PE, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1988 Mar;5(1):45-7

COMPLICATIONS

Re-expansion pulmonary oedema: slow decompression? [letter] Bainton R, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 Jan;60(1):116-7

Spontaneous pneumothorax in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease: complications, treatment and recurrences. Videm V, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1987 Nov; 71(5):365-71

[Spontaneous hemo-pneumothorax] Fang XH. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Mar;68(3):176-8 (21 ref.) **(Chi)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital cystic adenomatoid malformation of the lung: an unusual presentation. Ekkelkamp S, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1987 Aug;42(4):253-4

DIAGNOSIS

[Spontaneous pneumothorax. Symptoms with and without chronic obstructive lung disease] Videm V, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Sep 10;107(25):2123-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Emergency thoracoscopy in thoracic surgery] Shipulin PP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(10):47-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibilities for the differential diagnosis of tuberculosis and nontuberculous lung diseases complicated by spontaneous pneumothorax] Vedishchev VT. **Probl Tuberk** 1988; (1):28-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of spontaneous pneumothorax] Tsarev NI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Aug;(8):51-2 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Intrapleural tetracycline for spontaneous pneumothorax with persistent air leak. Wang YT, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1988 Feb;29(1):72-3

[OK432 chemical pleurodesis as a standard therapy of spontaneous pneumothorax] Ishihara K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jan;26(1):10-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Postbiopsy pneumothorax: estimating the risk by chest radiography and pulmonary function tests. Fish GD, et al. **AJR** 1988 Jan;150(1):71-4

Complications of nasoenteric feeding tubes. McWey RE, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 Feb;155(2):253-7

Bilateral spontaneous pneumothorax: a rare entity. Donovan PJ. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Nov;16(11):1277-80

Pneumothorax and EMG [letter] Honet JC. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 Feb;69(2):149

Smoking and the increased risk of contracting spontaneous pneumothorax. Bense L, et al. **Chest** 1987 Dec; 92(6):1009-12

Pneumothorax in substance abuse [letter] Forester D. **Chest** 1988 Mar;93(3):670

Bronchoalveolar lavage-induced pneumothorax. Krueger JJ, et al. **Chest** 1988 Aug;94(2):440-1

Pneumatocele formation in adult pneumonia. McGarry T, et al. **Chest** 1987 Oct;92(4):717-20

Prediction of pneumothorax rate in percutaneous needle aspiration of the lung. Miller KS, et al. **Chest** 1988 Apr; 93(4):742-5

Bilateral pyopneumothorax secondary to intravenous drug abuse. Zorc TG, et al. **Chest** 1988 Mar;93(3):645-7

Tension pneumothorax following spontaneous rupture of diaphragm by a subphrenic drain in septic peritonitis [letter] Kainuma M, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 May;16(5):568

Pneumothorax: complication of enteral feeding tube placement [letter] Kools AM, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Oct; 32(10):1212-3

Onset of symptoms in spontaneous pneumothorax: correlations to physical activity. Bense L, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1987 Sep;71(3):181-6

Time relation between sale of cigarettes and the incidence of spontaneous pneumothorax. Bense L, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1987 Nov;71(5):362-4

Bilateral pneumothorax following transthoracic fine-needle aspiration biopsy. Jensen NM, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1987 Nov;71(5):479-80

Pneumothorax complicating small-bore nasogastric feeding tube insertion [letter] Khan MS, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Dec;35(12):1130-1

Pneumothorax, pneumomediastinum, and pneumopericardium: complications of cocaine smoking. Savader SJ, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1988 Mar;75(3):151-2

Late appearance of pneumothorax after subclavian catheterization for hemodialysis [letter] Rello J, et al. **Nephron** 1988;49(2):172

Pneumothorax as a complication of fine needle aspiration of the breast. Arisio R, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1988 Jan-Mar;30(1):58-9

Pneumothorax: new manifestation of Chlamydia trachomatis infection in infancy. Lebel MH, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1987 Sep-Oct;3(5):362-3

Pulmonary complications of percutaneous nephrostomy and kidney stone extraction. O'Donnell A, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Aug;81(8):1002-5

Spontaneous pneumothorax due to metastatic carcinoma of the rectum. Bearn PE, et al. **Thorax** 1988 Jun;43(6):496

[Conditions associated with the risk of pneumothorax from the viewpoint of the otorhinolaryngologist] Pellant A, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1986; 29(4-5):473-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Traumatic pneumothorax in congenital pulmonary emphysema with bronchus atresia] Lacquet LK. **Acta Chir Belg** 1972;Suppl 2:23-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Spontaneous pneumothorax, the 1st sign of cancer of the pancreas] Hoda G, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1987 Aug-Sep; 124(8-9):487-8 **(Fre)**

[Thoracoscopic study of 6 cases of catamenial pneumothorax] Guérin JC, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1987;4(4):167–71 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous pneumothorax in cystic fibrosis] Küster P, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1988 May;136(5):251–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complications after catheterization of the subclavian vein. Description of an unusual clinical case] Savona G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1987 Jul–Aug;53(7–8):477–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of pulmonary fibrosis due to sarcoidosis, complicated with spontaneous pneumothorax] Matsuda M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1987 Dec;35(12):1315–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tension pneumothorax as a complication after cardiovascular surgery] Suzuki S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1974; 27(12):947–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pneumothorax due to pulmonary metastasis from malignant hemangioendothelioma of the scalp—a case report] Ohno K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Nov; 35(11):2036–9 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two cases of contralateral pneumothorax after resection for lung cancer] Suzuki K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Oct;35(10):1925–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pneumothorax induced by bronchial artery infusion therapy—a case report] Moriya H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Dec;32(13):1597–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pneumothorax in severe asthma attacks] Bakke P, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Aug 20;107(23):1890–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Recurrent spontaneous pneumothorax in bullous emphysema in a female patient with Shereshevskii–Turner syndrome] Pribylova NN, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1987 May–Jun;33(3):42–3 **(Rus)**

[Histiocytosis X complicated by spontaneous pneumothorax] Eshankhanov ME, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1987;(11):72–3 **(Rus)**

[Spontaneous pneumothorax in patients at a phthisiosurgical clinic] Osiiskiĭ IIu, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1988;(2):71–2 **(Rus)**

[The etiology and pathogenesis of spontaneous pneumothorax] Varlamov VV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Oct; 139(10):130–3 (42 ref.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

[The oxygen system of the body and its correction in spontaneous pneumothorax] Myshkin KI, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(10):94–6 **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Spontaneous pneumothorax in children—a review of 95 cases. Beg MH, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1988 Mar; 8(1):18–21

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Unusual electrocardiographic changes in intrathoracic conditions. Kounis NG, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1987; 42(3):179–85

Vectorcardiographic QRS loop in spontaneous pneumothorax. Tsutsumi T, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1987 Nov;20(5):375–82

[To the editor of "Physiological Journal" (a letter)] Pruss GM. **Fiziol Zh** 1988 Mar–Apr;34(2):118–20 **(Rus)**

[Analysis of the electrocardiographic changes in spontaneous pneumothorax] Linares Asensio A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Dec 12;89(20):851–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Position may reduce or stop pneumothorax formation in dogs receiving mechanical ventilation. Zidulka A. **Clin Invest Med** 1987 Jul;10(4):290–4

Patient-triggered ventilation prevents pneumothorax in premature babies [letter] Clifford RD, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Mar 5;1(8584):529–30

Transthoracic needle aspiration biopsy: evaluation of the blood patch technique. Bourgouin PM, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Jan;166(1 Pt 1):93–5

Efficacy of embolic occlusion of needle tracks after biopsy [letter] Hall FM, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Aug;168(2):581–2

Efficacy of the lateral decubitus position in preventing pneumothorax after needle biopsy of the lung. Berger R, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Sep;81(9):1140–3 (35 ref.)

[Can muscle relaxation prevent the development of pneumothorax in artificially ventilated newborn infants?] Lischka A, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Sep 25; 99(18):636–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological case of the month. Giant pulmonary cyst simulating pneumothorax. Fan LL, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Feb;142(2):189–90

Pneumothorax in the aboriginal. Bateson EM. **Australas Radiol** 1987 Aug;31(3):260–6

Pneumothorax in the supine patient. Cummin AR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Sep 5;295(6598):591–2

The radiology of abnormal intrathoracic air. Buckner CB, et al. **Curr Probl Diagn Radiol** 1988 Mar–Apr;17(2):37–71 (97 ref.)

Pneumothorax and other lung diseases: effect of altered resolution and edge enhancement on diagnosis with digitized radiographs. Goodman LR, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Apr;167(1):83–8

The anterior junction line: a radiographic sign of bilateral pneumothorax in neonates. Markowitz RI. **Radiology** 1988 Jun;167(3):717–9

[Pneumothorax in severe chest injuries] Camassa NW, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1988 Mar;75(3):156–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Diagnosis of a pneumothorax on the ventilation lung scan images. Datz FL, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Sep;12(9):757

SURGERY

Surgical management of spontaneous pneumothorax in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Fleisher AG, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Jan;45(1):21–3

Pleurectomy through the triangle of auscultation for treatment of recurrent pneumothorax in younger patients. Evaluation of 60 consecutive cases. Nazarian J, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Jan;123(1):113–4

Parietal pleurectomy for simultaneous bilateral spontaneous pneumothorax. Gibb WR, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1986 Nov; 40(11):489–90

Pneumothorax evacuation [letter] Milano S, et al. **Chest** 1988 Feb;93(2):443

Current management of spontaneous pneumothorax. Dada FB, et al. **Del Med J** 1988 Jan;60(1):17–20

Catamenial pneumothorax. Grevy C, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Aug;35(4):238–9

[Reexpansion pulmonary edema after pneumothorax. Apropos of a case. Review of the literature] Peyrin JC, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1988 Mar;125(3):199–202 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Laser pleurodesis in the surgery of spontaneous pneumothorax] Levashev IuN, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1988 Mar–Apr;(2):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current views on the surgical treatment of spontaneous pneumothorax in bullous pulmonary emphysema] Vishnevskiĭ AA, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1988 Mar–Apr;(2):92–6 (66 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Hermetic sealing of the lung in traumatic pneumothorax] Kabanov AN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Feb;(2):127–31 **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of nonspecific spontaneous pneumothorax] Demchenko PS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987; (10):36–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical tactics in bilateral destructive pulmonary tuberculosis complicated by pyopneumothorax] Naumov VN, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1987;(11):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of acute bilateral suppurative lung diseases complicated by pyopneumothorax] Kukosh VI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 May;138(5):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Introducer insertion of mini-thoracostomy tubes. Guyton SW, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 May;155(5):693–6

Persistent pneumothorax treated with continuous positive airway pressure. Elphinstone MG, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Sep;42(9):987–8

Sequential treatment of a simple pneumothorax. Vallee P, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Sep;17(9):936–42

Reexpansion pulmonary edema. Mahfood S, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Mar;45(3):340–5 (59 ref.)

The management of spontaneous pneumothorax by simple aspiration. Hayes JA, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1988 Jun; 17(6):458–62

The difficult pneumothorax. Harvey JE, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1987 Jul;81(3):209–16 (19 ref.)

Autologous blood for pleurodesis in recurrent and chronic spontaneous pneumothorax. Robinson CL. **Can J Surg** 1987 Nov;30(6):428–9

On the use of chest tubes [letter] **Chest** 1987 Nov;92(5):959–61

Treatment of pneumothoraces utilizing small caliber chest tubes. Conces DJ Jr, et al. **Chest** 1988 Jul;94(1):55–7

Outpatient treatment of uncomplicated pneumothorax. Blank S, et al. **Conn Med** 1988 Apr;52(4):199–200

Complications of spontaneous pneumothorax: a pediatric case study. Goldberg HR, et al. **Kans Med** 1988 May;89(5):137–8

Pneumothorax: radiologic treatment with small catheters. Casola G, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Jan;166(1 Pt 1):89–91

Thoracoscopic pleurodesis in the management of spontaneous pneumothorax. Verschoof AC, et al. **Respiration** 1988; 53(3):197–200

[Clinical analysis of 31 cases of bilateral pneumothorax] Lu TS. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1987 Aug; 10(4):214–5, 254 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Long-term sequelae of talcum pleurodesis] Lange P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Aug 17;149(34):2246–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Spontaneous recurrent and/or refractory pneumothorax. Treatment by transparietal fibrinopleurodesis (letter)] Allouis M, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Feb 20;17(6):281 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of re-expansion edema ("unilateral ARDS") after rapid pneumothorax drainage] Koller W, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1987 Nov;36(11):655–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Our experience in the treatment of spontaneous pneumothorax. 1981–1986] Pappagallo S, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1987 Mar;53(3):103–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Registration of gas flow through a thoracic drain. A new method for treating pneumothorax] Boe J, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Sep 10;107(25):2138–9, 2107 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Spontaneous pneumothorax. Drainage therapy] Videm V, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Sep 10;107(25):2121–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Algorithms in spontaneous pneumothorax] Martínez-Berganza Asensio A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 Apr;182(6):328–33 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Consolidating pneumonia and pneumothorax in a horse. Spurlock SL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Apr 15; 192(8):1081–2

[Pleurisy secondary to chest injury in a mare] Hermann M, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1988 Apr;130(4):185–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PNEUMOTHORAX, ARTIFICIAL

Role of vagal reflex in maintaining alveolar ventilation during pneumothorax in anesthetized dogs. Lee BP, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1987 Nov;86(11):1133–43

[A case of pedunculated mediastinal lipoma—significance of the combined use of CT and diagnostic pneumothorax] Yamaguchi E, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1988 Apr;33(4):503–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Malignant tumors of the pleura in patients treated by pneumothorax] Kalinichev GA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1987; (9):71–3 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

[History of the surgical treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Moskwa Z. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Nov 1;40(21):1509–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PODANGIUM see **MYXOBACTERALES**

PODIATRY

see related

FOOT DISEASES

Emerging technologies in podiatric medicine. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1987 Oct;4(4):767–1006

Prescription drug therapy in the podiatric outpatient population: interactions and precautions. Dickinson BD, et al. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1988 Apr;5(2):291–319 (119 ref.)

Chiropody services: need, associated disabilities and utilisation. McGrother CW, et al. **Community Med** 1988 Feb;10(1):14–8

Sources of journal manuscripts [editorial] DeLauro TM. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1988 Jun;78(6):328–9

ECONOMICS

Research—where are we? Skwor DR. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1988 Jun;78(6):330

EDUCATION

Is residency training andragogy or pedogogy? Black JR. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1988 Jul;78(7):378–9

Nutrition and the podiatric physician. Results of a survey. Connell CR 4th, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1987 Oct; 77(10):570–5

Selection of podiatric surgical residents. Tomczak RL, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1988 May–Jun;27(3):240–2

HISTORY

Dr. Paul Lapidus. Commemorative issue. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1987 Fall;47(2):100–296

INSTRUMENTATION

Lasers in podiatry. Frykberg RG. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1987 Oct;4(4):767–76 (16 ref.)

Photonics. Woodle AS. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1987 Oct; 4(4):925–35

The Biplane Goniometer. A new device for measurement of ankle dorsiflexion. Donnery J, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1988 Jul;78(7):348–51

METHODS

The meaning and value of correlation for a clinical study. Davis RH. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1987 Dec;77(12):668–9

Preoperative laboratory testing and podiatric surgery. Rupp M, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1987 Nov–Dec;26(6):493–5

TRENDS

More hospitals open doors to podiatrists. Koska MT. **Hospitals** 1988 May 5;62(9):62

PODOPHYLLIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Topical podophyllin for genital warts [letter] Maiti H, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Oct 3;2(8562):795–6

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Podophyllin/podophyllotoxin [letter] Lassus A. **Lancet** 1987 Dec 12;2(8572):1395

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Side effects of Proresid in the treatment of chronic arthritis. Weitoft T, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1988;17(1):63–6

POISONING

[Podophyllin. Systemic poisoning after intracutaneous injection in plantar warts] Lund O, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Jun 10;108(16):1293–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Histopathologic changes in condylomata acuminata after application of podophyllum. Dorsey KE, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1987 Dec;79(12):1285–8

PODOPHYLLOTOXIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

High–dose VP–16 with intermediate–dose cytosine arabinoside in the treatment of relapsed acute nonlymphocytic leukemia. Chan HY, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1987;20(3):265–6

Topical self–treatment of penile warts with 0.5% podophyllotoxin in ethanol for four or five days. Von Krogh G. **Sex Transm Dis** 1987 Jul–Sep;14(3):135–40

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Podophyllin/podophyllotoxin [letter] Lassus A. **Lancet** 1987 Dec 12;2(8572):1395

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Ex vivo treatment of myeloma cells by 4–hydroperoxycyclophosphamide and VP–16–213. Shimazaki C, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1988;80(1):17–22

Severe hypertensive reactions to teniposide (VM–26) in infants with congenital leukemia. Shimizu H, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1987 Fall;9(3):239–41

Podophyllotoxin analogues: synthesis and computer modelling investigation of structure–activity relationships. Beard AR, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1987 Dec;2(3):247–52

Synthesis and structure–activity relationships among glycosidic derivatives of 4'–demethylepipodophyllotoxin and epipodophyllotoxin, showing VM26– and VP16–213–like activities. Gupta RS, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1987 Aug;2(1):1–12

Synthesis and biological activities of the C–4 esters of 4'–demethylepipodophyllotoxin. Gupta RS, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1987 Aug;2(1):13–23

The inhibitory effects of teniposide and homoharringtonine on the growth of pancreatic carcinoma cells in vitro. Fountzilas G, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1988 May–Jun; 8(3):343–6

Topoisomerase–II–mediated lesions in nascent DNA: comparison of the effects of epipodophyllotoxin derivatives, VM–26 and VP–16, and 9–anilinoacridine derivatives, m–AMSA and o–AMSA. Woynarowski JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 May 6;950(1):21–9

Pharmacokinetics of VM 26 given intrapericardially or intravenously in patients with malignant pericardial effusion. Figoli F, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1987; 20(3):239–42

Teniposide in metastatic renal and bladder cancer: a Southwest Oncology Group Study. Oishi N, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Dec;71(12):1307–8

Teniposide (VM26): an effective treatment for brain metastases of small cell carcinoma of the lung. Giaccone G, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Apr;24(4):629–31

Non–Hodgkin's lymphomas in the elderly: prospective studies with specifically devised chemotherapy regimens in 66 patients. Tirelli U, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 May;23(5):535–40

Teniposide (VM–26) in patients with advanced refractory ovarian cancer: a phase II study of the Netherlands Joint Study Group for Ovarian Cancer. van der Burg ME, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Jul;23(7):997–8

Phase II evaluation of teniposide (VM–26) in metastatic breast carcinoma. A Southeastern Cancer Study Group trial. Cox EB, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1988 Apr;6(1):37–9

Teniposide in the treatment of small–cell lung cancer: the influence of prior chemotherapy. Giaccone G, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1988 Aug;6(8):1264–70

Teniposide in the treatment of leukemia: a case study of conflicting priorities in the development of drugs for fatal diseases. Grem JL, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1988 Feb;6(2):351–79 (89 ref.)

The epipodophyllotoxin teniposide in therapy for childhood acute lymphocytic leukemia. Rivera GK. **J Clin Oncol** 1988 Feb;6(2):191–3

Alpha–(–)–peltatin, an antiviral constituent of Amanoa aff. oblongifolia. MacRae WD, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1988 Feb–Mar;22(2):223–6

Alpha– and beta–peltatin from Eriope macrostachya. Raffauf RF, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1987 Jul–Aug;50(4):772–3

Etoposide (VP16) and teniposide (VM26): novel anticancer drugs, strongly mutagenic in mammalian but not prokaryotic test systems. Gupta RS, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1987 May;2(3):179–86

Etoposide and teniposide. Bioanalysis, metabolism and clinical pharmacokinetics. Holthuis JJ. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1988 Jun 17;10(3):101–16 (100 ref.)

Spin–labeled antitumor derivatives of podophyllotoxin. Chen YZ, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1987 Oct;30(10):1070–9

[Use of VM–26 as a single agent in the treatment of transitional cell carcinoma of the urinary tract] Aso Y, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1988 May 20; 23(5):1046–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Action of alkaloids from podophyllin on the response of pancreatic beta–cells of the rabbit to tolbutamide] Gónzalez Larriba JL, et al. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1983;30(4):485–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Mitochondrial binding of a protein affected in mutants resistant to the microtubule inhibitor podophyllotoxin. Gupta RS, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1987 Oct;44(2):278–85

Mitochondrial matrix localization of a protein altered in mutants resistant to the microtubule inhibitor podophyllotoxin. Gupta RS, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1987 Dec;45(1):170–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Multiple myeloma of the serosa coat. Görg C, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1988;114(3):312–6

PODOPHYLLUM see under **PLANTS, TOXIC**

POECILIA see under **CYPRINODONTIFORMES**

POETRY

On the importance of retaining a feeling of sensitivity and wonder during years of intensive medical training. Skolnik NS. **Am J Med** 1988 Mar;84(3 Pt 1):511–2

Poetry and psychopathology [letter] Charach R. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Nov;144(11):1521

Problem solving and creativity during sleep [letter] Schneck JM. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Dec;144(12):1621–2

Existential moments of caring: facets of nursing and social support. Krysl M, et al. **ANS** 1988 Jan;10(2):12–7

Comments on "The spiritual as a creative force in the person" [letter] Shainess N. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1988 Apr; 16(2):261–4

Some prose about poetry [letter] **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Jul;46(7):532, 625

Say you/say me: notice of plagiarism [letter] **JAMA** 1988 Aug 5;260(5):640

A piece of my mind. Reflections. Elovitz S. **JAMA** 1988 Sep 23–30;260(12):1776

Poetry and medicine. "To waken an old lady."Mukand J. **JAMA** 1988 Sep 23–30;260(12):1788

A piece of my mind. A little night poetry. Schmidt W. **JAMA** 1988 Jun 3;259(21):3180

Poetry recitation with persons who are mentally retarded. Aarons L, et al. **Ment Retard** 1988 Apr;26(2):103–4

Empathy. Gelazis R. **Nurs Forum** 1987–88;23(2):55

Lord Byron's clubfoot. Eibel P. **Orthop Rev** 1986 Mar; 15(3):190–3

The brain injured patient, some poetic and neurologic aspects. Ohry A. **Orthop Rev** 1987 Mar;16(3):184–6

Ancient mariner, pilot's boy. A note on the creativity of Samuel Coleridge. Mahon EJ. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1987;42:489–509

[Hospital lyrics] Györy A. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Oct 18; 128(42):2214–5 **(Hun)**

[Epileptic hallucinations in 1900—poetry or truth?] Aarli JA. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Dec 10;107(34–36):3013–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

HISTORY

Chaucer and medicine. Dirckx JH. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1987 Dec;9(6):537–42

Hieronymus Fracastorius 1483–1553. Banerjee AK. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1988 Jul;22(3):144

To keepe good dyet... Payne L. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1988 Jul;22(3):179

Hereditary themes in Shakespeare's poetry. Hook EB. **Perspect Biol Med** 1988 Spring;31(3):429–36

[From Olympus to Hell? The pathography of Friedrich Hölderlin (1770–1843)] Zimmermann V. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Sep 20;105(27):80–1 **(Ger)**

[The health poem of Burkhard von Horneck (1522)] Fischer KD. **Gesnerus** 1988;45 Pt 1:31–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Schiller's disease and death from the pathologico–anatomic and clinical viewpoints] Jansen HH. **Pathologe** 1988 May; 9(3):187–91 **(Ger)**

[Edgar Allan Poe: detection and poet (with reference to Marie Bonaparte)] Dahmer H. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1988 May; 42(5):417–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mihály Vörösmarty: the 150–year–old poem "Szózat" (the 2d Hungarian national anthem)] Környey I. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Dec 27;128(52):2749 **(Hun)**

[John Keats—physician and poet] Kucharz EJ. **Przegl Lek** 1987;44(11):794–6 **(Pol)**

POIKILODERMA CONGENITALE see under **SKIN DISEASES**

POISON CONTROL CENTERS

1987 annual report of the American Association of Poison Control Centers National Data Collection System. Litovitz TL, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1988 Sep;6(5):479–515

Poisonings in the United States, 1987 [editorial] Robertson WD. **Am J Emerg Med** 1988 Sep;6(5):544

World Federation of Associations of Clinical Toxicology Centres and Poison Control Centres. **J Toxicol Clin Exp** 1988 Mar–Apr;8(2):113–46

Poison Control Centre and environmental pollution health care and risk assessment. van den Doel R, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1988;26(1–2):89–102

Interpretation and uses of data collected in poison control centres in the United States. Veltri JC, et al. **Med Toxicol Adverse Drug Exp** 1987 Nov–Dec;2(6):389–97

Interpretation of data collected in poisons centres. Goulding R. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1987 Dec;29(6):442–4

A review of chemical eye burns referred to the Blodgett Regional Poison Center. Kersjes MP, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1987 Dec;29(6):453–5

Hazardous Substance Center: a poison center's workers right to know program. Krenzelok EP, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1988 Feb;30(1):18–20

A poison center's emergency response plan. Mrvos R, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1988 Apr;30(2):138–40

[Poison control centers—statistics] **J Toxicol Clin Exp** 1987 May–Jun;7(3):186–202 **(Fre)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Immune from suit: "To be or not to be".Robertson WO. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1987 Dec;29(6):448–9

Poison control centers and civil liability: unresolved issues with a "certified" twist.White BD. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1988 Feb;30(1):30–3

MANPOWER

Personnel requirements of a poison information center. Krenzelok EP, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Sep; 44(9):2084–6

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

American poison control centers: still not all the same? Geller RJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Jun;17(6):599–603

Copperhead snakebites reported to the Kentucky Regional Poison Center 1986: epidemiology and treatment suggestions. White BD, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1988 Feb; 86(2):61–6 (8 ref.)

Microfiche vs. computerized Poisindex: the impact on time management. Krenzelok EP, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1988 Feb;30(1):38–9

The use of a scientific survey to direct poison center activities. Krenzelok EP, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1988 Feb; 30(1):43–6

STANDARDS

Quality assurance: how it can help a poison information center. Dean BS, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1988 Feb; 30(1):56–8

UTILIZATION

Accidental hydrocarbon ingestion cases telephoned to a regional poison center. Machado B, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Aug;17(8):804–7

Patterns of public access to a regional poison control center: 1979 through 1986. Jones LA, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1988 Apr;30(2):122–5

Analysis of initial requests for information of non–exposure related topics at a regional poison center. Winter JP, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1988 Apr;30(2):108–9

POISON IVY DERMATITIS

DIAGNOSIS

[Bullous allergic contact dermatitis caused by a poison oak plant] Steele R. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Oct 19;149(43):2920 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Toxicodendron dermatitis. Gayer KD, et al. **Cutis** 1988 Aug; 42(2):99–100

Urushiol (poison ivy)–triggered suppressor T cell clone generated from peripheral blood. Kalish RS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Sep;82(3):825–32

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Topical substances which prevent poison ivy allergic contact dermatitis. Orchard SM, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1987;134:103–6

THERAPY

Acupuncture for poison ivy contact dermatitis. A clinical case report. Liao SJ. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1988; 13(1):31-9

POISONING

see related

ANTIDOTES

Childhood poisoning--an endless concern [editorial] Levine MI. **Pediatr Ann** 1987 Nov;16(11):857-8, 860

[Expert systems in medical emergencies] Cartasegna S, et al. **Minerva Med** 1988 May;79(5):407-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Screening for neutral and basic drugs in blood by dual fused-silica column chromatography with nitrogen-phosphorus detection. Turcant A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Jul;34(7):1492-7

Site dependence of drug concentrations in postmortem blood--a case study. Jones GR, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1987 Sep-Oct;11(5):186-90

Lipid solubility of a series of drugs and its relevance to fatal poisoning. Cassidy SL, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1988 Feb; 40(2):130-2

[Role of functional disorders of erythrocyte membranes in changes of the blood hemostatic potential in extremis] Zakharova NB, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1987 Sep-Oct; (5):38-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[The chromosome-damaging effect of drug poisoning in pregnant and non-pregnant women] Huong TT, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Mar 6;129(10):491-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Analysis of the etiologic constitution and mortality of 685 cases of coma in the adult] Wu ZS, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Dec;26(12):688-9, 741 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

DIAGNOSIS

Toxidrome recognition to improve efficiency of emergency urine drug screens. Nice A, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Jul;17(7):676-80

Toxicologic analysis in patients with drug overdose [letter] Brett A. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Sep;148(9):2077

Drug screening. Ericksen C. **Aust Fam Physician** 1987 Oct; 16(10):1510-1

Salicylate poisoning detected by 1H NMR spectroscopy [letter] Vermeersch G, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 May; 34(5):1003-4

Cardiovascular clues in the diagnosis of poisoning. Kirk M, et al. **Indiana Med** 1987 Dec;80(12):1158-60

Detection of drugs in patients with overdose: comparison between skin surface air sampling and thin layer chromatography. Nanji AA, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1988 Jan;26(1):1-3

Clinical toxicology and epidemiology--a good match. Mortensen ME. **Pediatrics** 1988 Jan;81(1):163-4

Was it poisoning? Kimbrough RD. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1988 Apr;30(2):113-8

[Detection of poisons in living persons] Bäumler J. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1987;45:43-6 (2 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Actual clinical settings and the use of activated charcoal [letter] Weaver WR. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Jun;17(6):662-3

International opinion concerning indications, safety and availability of poison centre antidotes and treatment. Spoerke DG, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1987 Sep;6(5):361-4

Antidotes in the treatment of acute poisoning. Lange PG, et al. **Iowa Med** 1987 Aug;77(8):396-404

Applying pharmacokinetic principles to the management of drug poisoning. Drew RH. **Pediatr Ann** 1987 Nov; 16(11):913-24 (26 ref.)

Ascendency of the black bottle (activated charcoal). Greensher J, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Dec;80(6):949-51

Emergency drug supplies [editorial] Kendig EL Jr. **Va Med** 1988 Mar;115(3):133

[Acute poisoning by the anticholinesterase carbamate. Role of competitive acetylcholine curare-like agents] Poirier T, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1987;6(5):457-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Clinical studies on elevation of serum CPK activity in patients with drug intoxication. Chishiro T, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1988 Feb;30(1):1-4

ETHNOLOGY

Ethnic differences in self-poisoning. A comparison of West Indian and white groups. Merrill J, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;150:765-8

ETIOLOGY

1987 annual report of the American Association of Poison Control Centers National Data Collection System. Litovitz TL, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1988 Sep;6(5):479-515

Caustic ingestions and foreign body aspirations: an overlooked form of child abuse. Friedman EM. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1987 Nov-Dec;96(6):709-12

Accidental poisoning. Craft AW. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Jun; 63(6):584-6

Poisoning in children. Ramesh S, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1987 Sep-Oct;54(5):769-73

Classification of overdose/self-poisoning presentations to an accident and emergency department. Reilly DK, et al. **Int J Addict** 1987 Oct;22(10):941-55

Need we poison the elderly so often? **Lancet** 1988 Jul 2; 2(8601):20-2 (17 ref.)

[Mathematical modelling of poisoning from repeated exposure] Tikhonov VN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Jul;(7):62-5 **(Rus)**

[Poisoning in childhood] Montoya-Cabrera MA. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1987 Dec;44(12):723-5 **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Lower prevalence of chromosome aberrations and SCEs in self-poisoned pregnant women. Huong TT, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Mar;198(1):255-9

HISTORY

Crohn's or poisoning? [letter] Banerjee AK, et al. **Gut** 1988 Aug;29(8):1152

Poisoning as a social phenomenon. The Milroy lecture 1987. Goulding R. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1987 Oct;21(4):282-6

Mozart's left ear, nephropathy and death. Davies PJ. **Med J Aust** 1987 Dec 7-21;147(11-12):581-6

METABOLISM

A rapid toxicology screen for emergency and routine care of patients. Hamlin CR. **Clin Chem** 1988 Jan;34(1):158-62

MORTALITY

Poisonings in the United States, 1987 [editorial] Robertson WD. **Am J Emerg Med** 1988 Sep;6(5):544

Suicidal poisoning deaths in Singapore 1975-1984 [published erratum appears in Ann Acad Med Singapore 1987 Jul;16(3):562] Tan CT. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1987 Apr; 16(2):300-2

An analysis of toxic deaths, 1982 to 1985, Pima County, Arizona. Froede SM, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1987 Nov; 32(6):1676-93

[Death among outpatients and inpatients discharged after acute drug and alcohol poisoning in 1980. A historical prospective study of total of 347 patients] Lybecker H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Feb 15;150(7):405-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Fatal cases of poisoning in Eastern Denmark over a 5-year period] Worm K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Apr 25; 150(17):1039-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Incidence, significance and epidemiology of drug side effects] Hoigné R, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1987 Dec; 44(12):929-37 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

Homicidal poisoning. A dying modality of lethal violence? Adelson L. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1987 Sep; 8(3):245-51

Health effects of pesticides: a review of epidemiologic research from the perspective of developing nations. Xue SZ. **Am J Ind Med** 1987;12(3):269-79

Epidemiology of childhood poisonings leading to hospitalization in the United States, 1979-1983. Rodriguez JG, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1987 May-Jun;3(3):164-70

Spectrum of accidental poisonings among children in Afghanistan. Choudhry VP, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1987 Dec;7(4):278-81

Palm island reconsidered. Was it copper poisoning? Prociv P. **Aust N Z J Med** 1987 Jun;17(3):345-9 (28 ref.)

Psychiatric illness among British Afro-Caribbeans [letter] Merrill J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Apr 30; 296(6631):1260

Self-poisoning in Heidelberg, 1974-1980. Becker U, et al. **Crisis** 1987 Winter;8(2):103-11

Pattern of acute poisoning in a medical unit in central Sri Lanka. Senanayake N, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1988 Jan; 36(1-2):101-4

Age and self-poisoning: the epidemiology in Newcastle upon Tyne in the 1980s. Wynne H, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1987 Nov; 6(6):511-5

Poisoning in the elderly. An increasing problem for health care providers. Dean BS, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1987; 25(5):411-8

Interpretation and uses of data collected in poison control centres in the United States. Veltri JC, et al. **Med Toxicol Adverse Drug Exp** 1987 Nov-Dec;2(6):389-97

Drug overdose and the elderly. Carlson MJ. **Ohio Med** 1987 Dec;83(12):852-4

Acute intoxications during work. de Kort WL, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1988 Feb;30(1):9-11

Interpretation of data collected in poisons centres. Goulding R. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1987 Dec;29(6):442-4

[Epidemiology of poisonings in the Bloemfontein area, 1980-1985] van der Merwe PJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Sep 3;74(5):220-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

[Acute poisoning in children from the viewpoint of the Institute for Toxicology and Forensic Chemistry at the Charles University Medical School in Prague 1981-1985] Nováková E, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1987 Nov;42(11):692-3 **(Cze)**

[Why are so many children hospitalized with poisoning?] Jensen K. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Jul 20;149(30):2032 **(Dan)**

[Acute poisonings in children in Guadeloupe. 10 years' activity at a general pediatric service] Arnaud JP, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1987;80(4):689-97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Poisonings in children in Trieste (1975-85) and their variations] Marchi AG, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1987 Aug 31;39(15-16):633-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Self poisoning. Medical and social aspects] Bjørgaas HM, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Mar 10;108(7):561-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[The pattern of poisonings after regulatory withdrawal of drugs] Ekeberg O, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 May 30;108(15):1196-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Epidemiology of acute poisoning: comparative study 1979-1985 in the area south of the autonomous community of Madrid] Caballero Vallés PJ, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Oct;181(6):334-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Electrophysiological studies in acute organophosphate poisoning. Wadia RS, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Nov;50(11):1442-8

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Pilot evaluation of instructing parents of newborns about poison prevention strategies. Cooper JM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Jun;142(6):627-9

Our children are being maimed and killed. Injury, accidents, poisoning, and development [editorial] Fulginiti VA. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Dec;141(12):1255

Trauma and toxins. The linkage [editorial] Noyes D. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Jun;142(6):593-4

Pharmacist involvement in poison prevention activities [letter] McKaba J. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1988 Jul;45(7):1496

Poison prevention programs should be ongoing [letter] McPhaul R. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1988 Jan;45(1):74-5

Neurology of organophosphates compounds [editorial] Joshi VR, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Sep;35(9):615-6

Should we X-ray Halloween candy? Revisited. Calvanese J. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1988 Apr;30(2):165-9

Evaluation study of the booklet "Preschoolers and Poisons" [published erratum appears in Vet Hum Toxicol 1988 Apr;30(2):107] Foss B, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1987 Oct; 29(5):401-4

PSYCHOLOGY

The timing of attempted suicide during pregnancy. Lester D. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1987;28(3-4):259-60

Self-poisoning among four immigrant groups. Merrill J, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 Jan;77(1):77-80

A prospective 5-year follow-up study of self-poisoned patients. Rygnestad T. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 Mar; 77(3):328-31

A survey of blood-alcohol levels in self-poisoning cases. Varadaraj R, et al. **Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse** 1987;7(1):63-9

Recall bias in exposed subjects following a toxic exposure incident. Hopwood DG, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1988 May-Jun;43(3):234-7

Hostility and deliberate self-poisoning: the role of depression. Farmer R. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 May;150:609-14 (47 ref.)

Self poisoning: could psychiatric management be improved? Vidalis AA, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1987 Winter; 33(4):312-5

Deliberate self-poisoning in childhood and early adolescence. Kerfoot M. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1988 May; 29(3):335-43

The perception of different methods of suicide. Lester D. **J Gen Psychol** 1988 Apr;115(2):215-7

Recurrent poisoning in children: a review. Flagler SL, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1987 Dec;12(4):631-41 (51 ref.)

Assessment of self-poisoning patients by psychiatrists and junior medical staff. Black D, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Feb;81(2):97-9

[Psychological aspects of accidental poisoning in children] Trabach-Valadier C, et al. **Pediatrie** 1987;42(8):627-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Active therapeutic approaches to drug intoxication. Li PK, et al. **Adverse Drug React Acute Poisoning Rev** 1988 Summer;7(2):55-73 (65 ref.)

Ipecac. When prevention fails [editorial] Arnold M. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Jun;142(6):595

The case for ipecac syrup [editorial] Banner W Jr, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Jun;142(6):596

Syrup of ipecac. The case for distribution from physicians' offices. Malloy MH, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Jun; 142(6):640-2

Oral activated charcoal therapy [letter] Reed MD. **Am J Emerg Med** 1988 May;6(3):318

Changing priorities in GI decontamination in toxic ingestions

[letter] Andelman RP. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Apr;17(4):385
Gastric emptying: initial management of the poisoned patient? [letter] Burton BT, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Jul; 17(7):762–3
Effect of whole-bowel irrigation on the antidotal efficacy of oral activated charcoal. Rosenberg PJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Jul;17(7):681–3
The importance of dosage form design in drug overdoses [letter] Wedin GP, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Jun; 17(6):659
Role of the laboratory in treatment of the poisoned patient (editorial)] Snyder JW, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Feb; 148(2):279–80
Extracorporal hemosorption for pediatric patients. Mosharov O, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Artif Organs** 1987; 15(3):575–84
Perspectives on the hemoperfusion of drugs and toxins. Schreiner GE. **Biomater Artif Cells Artif Organs** 1987; 15(1):305–21
Treatable drug overdoses. Freed CR. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1987 Jul–Aug;54(4):255–7
Interpreting gastric emptying studies [editorial] Kulig K. **J Emerg Med** 1984;1(5):447–8
Toxicodynamic approach to management of the poisoned patient. Spyker DA, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1988 Mar–Apr; 6(2):117–20
Extracorporeal techniques in the treatment of exogenous intoxications [clinical conference] Garella S. **Kidney Int** 1988 Mar;33(3):735–54 (140 ref.)
Oral activated charcoal in the treatment of intoxications. Role of single and repeated doses. Neuvonen PJ, et al. **Med Toxicol Adverse Drug Exp** 1988 Jan–Dec;3(1):33–58 (210 ref.)
Whole bowel irrigation as a gastrointestinal decontamination procedure after acute poisoning. Tenenbein M. **Med Toxicol Adverse Drug Exp** 1988 Mar–Apr;3(2):77–84 (59 ref.)
Treatment of theophylline poisoning with haemoperfusion. Lynn KL, et al. **N Z Med J** 1988 Jan 27;101(838):4–5
The emergency management of poisoning. Haddad LM. **Pediatr Ann** 1987 Nov;16(11):900–12 (12 ref.)
Ascendancy of the 'black bottle' [letter] Macgregor DF. **Pediatrics** 1988 Sep;82(3 Pt 2):521–3
Activated charcoal therapy [letter] Nelli P, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1988 Jun;83(8):38
Treatment of acute self-poisoning in a respiratory intensive care unit. A 5-year review. Elk JR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Oct 17;72(8):532–4
Current management of the poisoned patient. Yarbrough BE. **South Med J** 1988 Jul;81(7):892–901
[Suggestions in the care of children who took in toxic substances in Prague] Novák I, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1987 Aug;42(8):487–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The sorption capability of Hemasorb, a hemoperfusion column made in Czechoslovakia, in toxicologic conditions] Baliková M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1987 Sep;33(9):772–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Plasma perfusion in life-threatening exogenous poisoning] Berning T, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Sep 12; 117(37):1368–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Importance of the determination of electrolytes in the diagnosis and therapy of acute poisoning] Pach J. **Przegl Lek** 1987;44(10):708–12 **(Pol)**
[Hemosorption as a basis for detoxication therapy in acute poisoning] Chelmakina VP, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1987 Jul–Aug;(4):72–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Role of the new hemosorbent SUMS-1 in combined intensive therapy of critical states in children] Rovina AK, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1987 Sep–Oct;(5):45–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Current status of the problem of detoxication] Suzdaleva VV. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 Jul;32(7):3–5 **(Rus)**
[The problem of detoxifying the body today] Shalimov SA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(3):66–9 (58 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Possible mechanism of the therapeutic effect of enterosorption] Zemskov VS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(3):61–2 **(Rus)**
[Extracorporeal detoxication] Shakhov EV, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(8):90–4 **(Rus)**
[Medico-legal significance of faults of pre-hospital treatment of acute exogenous poisoning] Tomilin VV, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1987 Oct–Dec;30(4):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hyperbaric oxygenation in the intensive therapy of acute poisoning] Gonchar DI. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Sep;(9):56 **(Rus)**
[10 years' experience with hemoperfusion in the treatment of acute poisoning—clinical analysis of 122 patients] Mydlík M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1987 Aug;33(8):625–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[General therapy of acute poisoning in primary care] Fernández Ortiz B, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 Nov; 27(5):399–401 (18 ref.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

The investigation of outbreaks of toxicologic disease. Blodgett DJ. **Vet Clin North Am [Food Anim Pract]** 1988 Mar;4(1):145–58

POISONS

see related
TOXICOLOGY

High pressure injection injuries: a serious occupational hazard. Mrvos R, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1987; 25(4):297–304

ANALYSIS

Automated identification of toxic substances in poisoned human fluids by a retention prediction system in reversed-phase liquid chromatography. Jinno K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Jan 29;436(1):11–21
[Detection of poisons in living persons] Bäumler J. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1987;45:43–6 (2 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Computer-assisted identification of basic substances] Schmidt G, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1987;98(4):249–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Specific antibodies, modulators of the effects of physiologically active substances and xenobiotics: the mechanisms of antibiotic mediation of the functions of the modulators] Golikov SN, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1988;(3):86–93 (69 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

[Poisons: how does man protect himself?] Hopff WH. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1987;(41):76–83 **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

[Is the need justified for a review of the concept of the nature (type) of the combined action of chemical compounds?] Kustov VV. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Feb;(2):76–7 **(Rus)**

POISSON DISTRIBUTION see **PROBABILITY**

POKEWEED LECTINS see **POKEWEED MITOGENS**

POKEWEED MITOGENS

Glucosteroid (GS)-dependent immunomodulation of immunoglobulin biosynthesis in vitro. II. Effect of GS on mitogen- and alloantigen-induced Ig synthesis. Korczak-Kowalska G, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1987;35(5):637–43
Role of pokeweed mitogen spleen conditioned medium in regulating haematopoiesis in long-term human marrow cultures. Williams Z, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1988 Mar; 40(3):237–44
Synthesis of immunoglobulin G by pokeweed mitogen- or Epstein-Barr virus-stimulated human B cells in vitro is restricted to the ecto-5'-nucleotidase positive subset. Thompson LF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Sep;82(3):902–5
Regulation of the immune response by sex hormones. I. In vitro effects of estradiol and testosterone on pokeweed mitogen-induced human B cell differentiation. Sthoeger ZM, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jul 1;141(1):91–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Lymphocyte transformation response to pokeweed mitogen as a predictive marker for development of AIDS and AIDS related symptoms in homosexual men with HIV antibodies. Hofmann B, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Aug 1; 295(6593):293–6
The effect of La(SSB) on PWM-induced immunoglobulin synthesis by anti-La(SSB) positive SLE patients and healthy controls. Smith G, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Jun;68(3):552–61
Effects of extract of cultured Lentinus edodes mycelia (LEM) on polyclonal antibody response induced by pokeweed mitogen. Mizoguchi Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1987 Oct; 22(5):627–32
Characteristics of the mitogenic activity found in the supernatant of pokeweed mitogen stimulated human mononuclear cells. Uiterdijk HG, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1988;86(3):343–9
Induction of thyroid autoantibody production: synergistic effect of B cell mitogen combined with T cell mitogen. Iwatani Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Nov; 65(5):853–61
[Characteristics of the peripheral blood lymphocytes stimulated by pokeweed mitogen in multiple myeloma patients] Evsev'eva AI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Aug;(8):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The T-lymphocyte subpopulation and reactivity to PWM in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Domljan Z, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1988;42(1):51–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

POL GENES see **GENES, VIRAL**

POL I see **DNA POLYMERASE I**

POL II see **DNA POLYMERASE II**

POLAND SYNDROME see under **SYNDACTYLIA**

POLAR RECOMBINATION see **GENE CONVERSION**

POLAR REGIONS see **COLD CLIMATE**

POLARCARDIOGRAPHY see under **VECTORCARDIOGRAPHY**

POLARITY OF TRANSLATION see under **TRANSLATION, GENETIC**

POLAROGRAPHY

A differential pulse polarographic serum protein assay. Hertl W. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Jul;164(1):1–4
Polarography: a new tool in the elucidation of drug-albumin interactions. Squella JA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Oct 15;36(20):3531–3
Differential polarization imaging. III. Theory confirmation. Patterns of polymerization of hemoglobin S in red blood sickle cells. Beach DA, et al. **Biophys J** 1987 Dec; 52(6):947–54
Differential polarization imaging. I. Theory. Kim M, et al. **Biophys J** 1987 Dec;52(6):911–27
Differential polarization imaging. II. Symmetry properties and calculations. Kim M, et al. **Biophys J** 1987 Dec; 52(6):929–46
[Polarographic method of evaluating the severity of neonatal asphyxia] Siderenko IA. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1987 Jul–Aug;(4):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Polarographic adsorption analysis and tensammetry: toys or tools for day-to-day routine analysis? Bersier PM, et al. **Analyst** 1988 Jan;113(1):3–14 (191 ref.)
Application of a controlled-growth mercury drop electrode to polarography. Kowalski Z. **Analyst** 1988 Jan;113(1):15–9

METHODS

Monitoring spinal cord blood flow using hydrogen polarography. Hansebout RR, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1988; 18(2):103–11
Polarographic determination of extraction constants. Dingjan HA, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1987 Aug 21;9(4):198–202
[Study of the penile hemodynamics. The third report: analysis of the hemodynamic causes of the alterations in the depolarizing current measured by open tip type oxygen electrode polarographic method in the corpus cavernosum] Aoki H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Sep; 78(9):1503–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Determination of bismuth in biological material by the method of alternating current polarography] Krivda GI. **Gig Sanit** 1988 May;(5):50–2 **(Rus)**
[Polarographic determination of copper, lead, cadmium, nickel, zinc and manganese in atmospheric air] Nekrasova SV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 May;(5):48–9 **(Rus)**
[Polarographic method of determining the total peroxidase activity of urine] Ufimtseva TD, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987; (12):903–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POLARON see **GENE CONVERSION**

POLICY MAKING

see related
HEALTH POLICY
PUBLIC POLICY

University of Alabama School of Medicine. Policy on impaired students and faculty with special reference to substance abuse. Pittman JA Jr, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 1988 Jan;25(1):84–90
Development of an institutional i.v. drug delivery policy. Piecoro JJ Jr. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Nov;44(11):2557–9
Psychology and educational policy. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987; 517:1–153
Penalize potential subverters [letter] Tobias JV. **ASHA** 1987 Dec;29(12):5
Population attributable risk for health promotion policy making: a management tool. Milsum JH, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1988 May–Jun;79(3):181–8
Policy guidelines for decision making in child abuse and neglect. Besharov DJ. **Child Today** 1987 Nov–Dec; 16(6):7–10, 33
Clinical and policy issues in the care of the nursing home patient. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1988 Aug;4(3):471–697
Written policy and patient transport from the intensive care unit [letter] Smith IU, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Dec; 15(12):1162
A survey of smoking policies in Oregon psychiatric facilities. Resnick M, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1988 Mar; 39(3):313–5
Alternative health care delivery systems--nursing opportunity or threat? Walsh LV. **Nurse Pract** 1988 Apr; 13(4):56, 61, 64
Shaping public policy. Crooks GM. **Public Health Rep** 1987 Jul–Aug;Suppl:85–90
HHS policy on in vitro fertilization [letter] Fletcher JC. **Science** 1988 Aug 26;241(4869):1028
[Role of the Infection Control Committee in antibiotherapy policy] Audurier A, et al. **Agressologie** 1987 Dec; 28(12):1211–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

POLIOMYELITIS

Labia minora reduction in an iron-lung disabled woman.

Gowen RM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar;71(3 Pt 2):488–9

COMPLICATIONS

The late effects of poliomyelitis. Epperson LW. **Ala J Med Sci** 1988 Apr;25(2):173–7

Poliomyelitis: late and unusual sequelae. Frustace SJ. **Am J Phys Med** 1987 Dec;66(6):328–37 (41 ref.)

Abdominal distention as an indication of post–polio ventilatory insufficiency. Clinical note. Saltzstein RJ, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 Apr;67(2):85–6

Functional recovery. A major risk factor for the development of postpoliomyelitis muscular atrophy. Klingman J, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Jun;45(6):645–7

Dysphagia in postpolio sequelae: report of three cases. Coelho CA, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 Aug; 69(8):634–6

Calf enlargement associated with neurologic disease: two uncommon cases. Harwood SC, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 Jan;69(1):48–50

Paralytic poliomyelitis in Guatemala. Cruz JR, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1987;21(3):262–9

The postpolio syndrome. An overuse phenomenon. Perry J, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Aug;(233):145–62

Neurological manifestations of the post–polio syndrome. Jubelt B, et al. **Crit Rev Neurobiol** 1987;3(3):199–220 (189 ref.)

Prevalence of residual paralysis due to poliomyelitis in schoolchildren in Addis Ababa. Dekker PA, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 1988 Jul;26(3):133–8

Post–poliomyelitic motor neuron disease. Clinical aspects and its relation to typical motor neuron disease. Meineri P, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1988;28(4):177–80

Post–polio syndrome. Sheppard JS. **Indiana Med** 1988 May; 81(5):428–30

Failure of fixation after segmental spinal instrumentation without arthrodesis in the management of paralytic scoliosis. Eberle CF. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Jun; 70(5):696–703

The results of tenodesis of the tendo achillis to the fibula for paralytic pes calcaneus. Westin GW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Mar;70(3):320–8

Triple arthrodesis for paralytic valgus—a modified technique: brief report. el–Batouty MM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1988 May;70(3):493

A clinical study of series electro–acupuncture of 1000 cases of poliomyelitis sequelae. Gu G, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1987 Sep;7(3):189–94

Isolated superior gluteal neuropathy due to intramuscular injection. Kaufman MD. **NC Med J** 1988 Feb;49(2):85–6

Morphologic changes in the muscles of patients with postpoliomyelitis neuromuscular symptoms. Dalakas MC. **Neurology** 1988 Jan;38(1):99–104

Postpolio syndrome. Hodges DL, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1986 Apr;15(4):218–22

[A disease resembling amyotrophic lateral sclerosis after earlier acute paralytic poliomyelitis. A sequel of poliomyelitis or a coincidence?] Strange P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Aug 24;149(35):2330–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Post–polio syndrome] de Visser M. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Sep 26;131(39):1703–5 **(Dut)**

[Poor results of Lambrinudi's arthrodesis in rigid poliomyelitic equinus and equinovarus feet] Diouf S, et al. **Chirurgie** 1988;114(1):83–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Flexion of the knee in poliomyelitis. Results and indications for femoral and tibial osteotomies] Helou S, et al. **Int Orthop** 1988;12(2):125–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Progressive neuromuscular syndrome after poliomyelitis (editorial)] Sarova–Pinchas I. **Harefuah** 1988 Jul; 115(1–2):40–2 **(Heb)**

[Post–poliomyelitis syndrome. Description of 2 cases] Emeryk B, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1988 Mar–Apr; 22(2):131–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Late effects of poliomyelitis—a review and current experiences] Borg K, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Oct 28; 84(44):3582–5 (25 ref.) **(Swe)**

DIAGNOSIS

Unintended plasma exchange therapy in poliomyelitis: difficulties in the differential diagnosis of paralytic poliomyelitis and polyradiculitis. Färkkilä M, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1987;19(6):395–8

A comprehensive study of poliomyelitis. Anand JS, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1987 Mar;24(3):209–14

[Differential diagnosis of paralytic poliomyelitis and paralytic herpes zoster in a child with a congenital immunologic deficiency state] Smirnov IuK. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(10):1455–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Poliovirus neurovirulence. Racaniello VR. **Adv Virus Res** 1988;34:217–46 (67 ref.)

Paralytic poliomyelitis and non–polio enteroviruses in Saudi Arabia. Ramia S, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1987 Aug;33(4):166–7

[The replacement of poliomyelitis by vaccine–associated poliomyelitis (editorial)] Arlazoroff A. **Harefuah** 1987 Dec 15;113(12):415–6 **(Heb)**

[Role of poliomyelitis viruses in the etiology of serous meningitis in Odessa 1979–1983] Zevakov VF, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1987 Jul–Aug;32(4):459–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Poliomyelitis epidemic 1937: a recollection. Wilkinson M. **Aust Paediatr J** 1988 Apr;24(2):112–4

[The history of 6 viral diseases. I] Serý V. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Jul 10;126(28):865–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Serologic response to oral polio vaccine and enhanced–potency inactivated polio vaccines. McBean AM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Sep;128(3):615–28

Antibody state to poliovirus in first year university students, 1984. Joseph CA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jul 18; 295(6591):171–3

Membranous glomerulonephritis and Grover disease with diverse neurological abnormalities; an immunological disorder due to poliovirus infection? [letter] Matsumara K, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Feb;51(2):313–4

Paralytic poliomyelitis in vaccinated children. Dussaix E, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1987 Aug;18(3):153–4

MICROBIOLOGY

The attenuation of poliovirus neurovirulence. Almond JW. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1987;41:153–80 (99 ref.)

Intratypic serodifferentiation of poliovirus type 1 strains isolated during outbreaks of paralytic poliomyelitis. Deshpande JM, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1988 Feb;87:103–7

Antigenic and biochemical characterization of poliovirus type 2 isolated from two cases of paralytic disease. Fiore L, et al. **Intervirology** 1987;27(4):196–204

Antigenic variation among 173 strains of type 3 poliovirus isolated in Finland during the 1984 to 1985 outbreak. Huovilainen A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Aug;69 (Pt 8):1941–8

[The nature of virus strains isolated from patients with poliomyelitis in the Byelorussian SSR 1967–1985] Lipskaia GIu, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1987 Oct;(10):30–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Poliomyelitis in an airline pilot and the need for vaccination of travellers. Goubau P, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1987; 42(3):168–72

Viruses in sewage waters during and after a poliomyelitis outbreak and subsequent nationwide oral poliovirus vaccination campaign in Finland. Pöyry T, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Feb;54(2):371–4

Poliomyelitis in North America: the disease is not dead yet. Morrison EG, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Dec 15; 137(12):1085–7

Epidemiological surveillance and control of poliomyelitis in the Republic of Cuba. Ochoa EG, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1987;31(4):381–9

Leads from the MMWR. Paralytic poliomyelitis—Senegal, 1986–1987: update on the N–IPV efficacy study. **JAMA** 1988 May 27;259(20):2974

Motoneuron disease and past poliomyelitis in England and Wales. Martyn CN, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jun 11; 1(8598):1319–22

Motoneuron disease and past poliomyelitis [letter] Sood K, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Aug 13;2(8607):393

Paralytic poliomyelitis—Senegal, 1986–1987: update on the N–IPV efficacy study. **MMWR** 1988 Apr 29;37(16):257–9

Paralytic poliomyelitis. Saing B, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 1987 Sep–Oct;27(9–10):201–8

Continuing global poliomyelitis morbidity and lacunae of trivalent poliovirus vaccines [letter] Arya SC. **Vaccine** 1988 Jun;6(3):213–4

Geographic distribution of wild poliovirus type 1 genotypes. Rico–Hesse R, et al. **Virology** 1987 Oct;160(2):311–22

[Paralytic poliomyelitis in Guatemala] Cruz JR, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1987 Aug;103(2):123–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Long–term changes in the spinal cords of patients with old poliomyelitis. Signs of continuous disease activity. Pezeshkpour GH, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1988 May;45(5):505–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Autonomic cardiovascular responses in antecedent poliomyelitis. Borg K, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1988 May; 77(5):402–8

New concepts of the reinnervated motor unit revealed by vaccine–associated poliomyelitis. Wiechers DO. **Muscle Nerve** 1988 Apr;11(4):356–64

[Post–poliomyelitis syndrome] Güell I, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Dec;181(9):503–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Sabin and Salk poliovirus vaccine: vice versa. Cohen HH. **Acta Leiden** 1987 Dec;56:65–83 (29 ref.)

Live or inactivated poliomyelitis vaccine: an analysis of benefits and risks. Hinman AR, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Mar;78(3):291–5

Decision analysis and polio immunization policy. Hinman AR, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Mar;78(3):301–3

Vaccination against poliomyelitis: present possibilities and future prospects. Melnick JL. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Mar;78(3):304–5

Polio immunization policy in the United States: a new challenge for a new generation. Salk D. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Mar;78(3):296–300

Prevalence of poliovirus neutralizing antibodies. A seroepidemiologic survey of vaccinated and unvaccinated women of fertile age. Moschen ME, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1987;66(2):97–100

Poliomyelitis vaccination. Chamberlain R. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jul 18;295(6591):158–9 (11 ref.)

Progress toward wild poliovirus eradication in El Salvador, Guatemala, and Honduras. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1987;21(4):439–43

Is polio eradication in the Americas economically justified? Musgrove P. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1988;22(1):1–16

Oral poliovirus vaccine in tropical Africa: greater impact on incidence of paralytic disease than expected from coverage surveys and seroconversion rates. Heymann DL, et al. **Bull WHO** 1987;65(4):495–501

The case for global eradication of poliomyelitis. Hinman AR, et al. **Bull WHO** 1987;65(6):835–40

Poliomyelitis in North America: the disease is not dead yet [letter] Johnstone T. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Apr 1; 138(7):594

Poliomyelitis in children. Santhanakrishnan BR, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1987 Sep–Oct;54(5):755–8

Strategies to control poliomyelitis in India. Singh M. **Indian J Pediatr** 1988 Mar–Apr;55(2):251–5

Poliomyelitis immunization [letter] LaForce FM. **Indian Pediatr** 1987 Apr;24(4):349–51

Salk vs. Sabin controversy [letter] Puliyel JM. **Indian Pediatr** 1987 Aug;24(8):690

Monovalent neonatal polio immunization—a strategy for the developing world. Schoub BD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Apr;157(4):836–9

"Polio–Plus" [letter]Masterson CW. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1988 Mar;29(3):85–6

Review of the poliomyelitis immunization campaign and syndromes associated with poliovirus in Singapore. Yin–Murphy M, et al. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1987; 29(3–4):99–107

Studies on the attenuation of the Sabin type 3 oral polio vaccine. Almond JW, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1987 Aug; 17(1–2):183–9

Leads from the MMWR. Poliomyelitis prevention: enhanced–potency inactivated poliomyelitis vaccine—supplementary statement. **JAMA** 1988 Jan 15; 259(3):345–6

What should polio immunization policy be? Public Health Service expects advice soon [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1988 Mar 18;259(11):1608–9

Rotarians undertake polio immunization effort in support of WHO's 'expanded programme' [news] Smith CJ. **JAMA** 1988 Oct 7;260(13):1837–8

Randomised trial of alternative formulations of oral poliovaccine in Brazil. Patriarca PA, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Feb 27;1(8583):429–33

Clinical efficacy of a new, enhanced–potency, inactivated poliovirus vaccine. Robertson SE, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 23;1(8591):897–9

Poliomyelitis prevention: enhanced–potency inactivated poliomyelitis vaccine—supplementary statement. **MMWR** 1987 Dec 11;36(48):795–8

Absence of humoral immunity to poliovirus in vaccinated individuals. Beuen K, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1988 Feb; 73(2):40–4

Rationale for the sequential use of inactivated poliovirus vaccine and live attenuated poliovirus vaccine for routine poliomyelitis immunization in the United States. McBean AM, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Oct;6(10):881–7 (53 ref.)

Is there a need for a change in poliomyelitis immunization policy? Sabin AB. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Oct;6(10):887–9

Poliomyelitis vaccination—choosing a wise policy. Salk J. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Oct;6(10):889–93

Antipolio prophylaxis of immunocompromised children during a nationwide oral poliovaccine campaign. Stenvik M, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Dec;6(12):1106–10

Role of my cooperation with Soviet scientists in the elimination of polio: possible lessons for relations between the U.S.A. and the USSR. Sabin AB. **Perspect Biol Med** 1987 Autumn;31(1):57–64

A study of the sero–immunity that has protected the Swedish population against poliomyelitis for 25 years. Böttiger M. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1987;19(6):595–601

Change in polio strategy? [news] Roberts L. **Science** 1988 May 27;240(4856):1145

[Preventive polio vaccination in high schools and vocational schools as a pilot project] Lutz U. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1987 Nov;49(11):603–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pediatric prophylactic vaccination] Ueda K. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1988 Apr;79(4):279–83 **(Jpn)**

[Variability of poliomyelitis virus strains in nature and significance of this factor for the prevention of poliomyelitis] Gendon IuZ. **Vopr Virusol** 1988 Mar–Apr; 33(2):137–41 (20 ref.) **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

Problems in the rehabilitation of paralytic poliomyelitis. Singhi PD. **Indian Pediatr** 1987 Mar;24(3):203–7

TRANSMISSION

Vaccine-associated poliomyelitis in a household contact with Netherton's syndrome receiving long-term steroid therapy. Gross TP, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Oct;83(4):797–800

Importation of poliomyelitis to industrialised nations between 1975 and 1984: evaluation and conclusions for vaccination recommendations. Kubli D, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jul 18;295(6591):169–71

POLIOMYELITIS, BULBAR

COMPLICATIONS

Vocal cord paresis and glottic stenosis: a late complication of poliomyelitis. Nugent KM. **South Med J** 1987 Dec; 80(12):1594–5

ETIOLOGY

Vaccine-associated contact paralytic poliomyelitis with atypical neurological presentation. Arlazoroff A, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1987 Sep;76(3):210–4

POLIOVIRUS

Review of the poliomyelitis immunization campaign and syndromes associated with poliovirus in Singapore. Yin-Murphy M, et al. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1987; 29(3–4):99–107

ANALYSIS

Prediction and comparison of secondary structures of poliovirus capsid proteins. Yang XF, et al. **Proc Chin Acad Med Sci Peking Union Med Coll** 1986; 1(2):109–13

Capsid protein VP4 of poliovirus is N-myristoylated. Paul AV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov; 84(22):7827–31

CLASSIFICATION

Intratypic serodifferentiation of poliovirus type 1 isolates using kinetic neutralization test. Deshpande JM, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Oct;86:419–22

Intratypic serodifferentiation of poliovirus type 1 strains isolated during outbreaks of paralytic poliomyelitis. Deshpande JM, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1988 Feb;87:103–7

Intratypic differentiation of poliovirus strains by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA): poliovirus type 2 and poliovirus type 3. Glikmann G, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1987 Oct;18(1):25–36

DRUG EFFECTS

In vitro antiviral activity of a saponin from Anagallis arvensis, Primulaceae, against herpes simplex virus and poliovirus. Amoros M, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1987 Aug; 8(1):13–25

Isolation and characterization of an arildone-resistant poliovirus 2 mutant with an altered capsid protein VP1. Eggers HJ, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1988 Jan–Feb;9(1–2):23–35

Cross-linking of poliovirus with bifunctional reagents: biochemical and immunological identification of protein neighbourhoods. Wetz K. **J Virol Methods** 1987 Nov; 18(2–3):143–51

[The virus-inactivating effect of inorganic peroxy compounds] Sporkenback-Höffler J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1987 Jun; 184(3–4):253–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Poliovirus protein 3CD is the active protease for processing of the precursor protein P1 in vitro. Jore J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Jul;69 (Pt 7):1627–36

Purification and partial characterization of poliovirus protease 2A by means of a functional assay. König H, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Apr;62(4):1243–50

Direct measurement of the poliovirus RNA polymerase error frequency in vitro. Ward CD, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Feb; 62(2):558–62

Enzymatic activity of poliovirus RNA polymerase synthesized in Escherichia coli from viral cDNA. Rothstein MA, et al. **Virology** 1988 Jun;164(2):301–8

GENETICS

Polyprotein processing in picornavirus replication. Kräusslich HG, et al. **Biochimie** 1988 Jan;70(1):119–30

Molecular events leading to poliovirus genome replication. Paul AV, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1987; 52:343–52

The cap-binding protein complex in uninfected and poliovirus-infected HeLa cells. Buckley B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 5;262(28):13599–606

The P2 and P3 regions of the poliovirus genome are preferentially translated at alkaline pH in infected HeLa cells. Castrillo JL, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Mar;69 (Pt 3):583–90

The effect of sequences in the 5' non-coding region on the replication of polioviruses in the human gut. Minor PD, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 May;69 (Pt 5):1091–6

Poliovirus mutant that contains a cold-sensitive defect in viral RNA synthesis. Berstein HD, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Aug; 62(8):2922–8

An internal 5'-noncoding region required for translation of poliovirus RNA in vitro. Bienkowska-Szewczyk K, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Aug;62(8):3068–72

Construction and characterization of poliovirus subgenomic replicons. Kaplan G, et al. **J Virol** 1988 May;62(5):1687–96

A recombinant virus between the Sabin 1 and Sabin 3 vaccine strains of poliovirus as a possible candidate for a new type 3 poliovirus live vaccine strain. Kohara M, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Aug;62(8):2828–35

Translational efficiency of poliovirus mRNA: mapping inhibitory cis-acting elements within the 5' noncoding region. Pelletier J, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Jul;62(7):2219–27

Evidence for a complex structure of neutralization antigenic site I of poliovirus type 1 Mahoney. Wiegers K, et al. **J Virol** 1988 May;62(5):1845–8

Studies on the attenuation of the Sabin type 3 oral polio vaccine. Almond JW, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1987 Aug; 17(1–2):183–9

Inhibition of host cell RNA polymerase III-mediated transcription by poliovirus: inactivation of specific transcription factors. Fradkin LG, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Nov;7(11):3880–7

Cap-independent translation of poliovirus mRNA is conferred by sequence elements within the 5' noncoding region. Pelletier J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Mar; 8(3):1103–12

Internal initiation of translation of eukaryotic mRNA directed by a sequence derived from poliovirus RNA. Pelletier J, et al. **Nature** 1988 Jul 28;334(6180):320–5

Possible evolutionary relationship between poliovirus RNA-linked protein VPg and PRD1 DNA-terminal protein. Hsieh JC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 11; 16(9):4180

Construction of a "mutagenesis cartridge" for poliovirus genome-linked viral protein: isolation and characterization of viable and nonviable mutants. Kuhn RJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Jan;85(2):519–23

Translation in mammalian cells of a gene linked to the poliovirus 5' noncoding region. Trono D, et al. **Science** 1988 Jul 22;241(4864):445–8

Defined recombinants of poliovirus and coxsackievirus: sequence-specific deletions and functional substitutions in the 5'-noncoding regions of viral RNAs. Johnson VH, et al. **Virology** 1988 Jan;162(1):47–57

A poliovirus mutant defective for self-cleavage at the COOH-terminus of the 3C protease exhibits secondary processing defects. Kean KM, et al. **Virology** 1988 Apr; 163(2):330–40

Formation of poliovirus RNA polymerase 3D in Escherichia coli by cleavage of fusion proteins expressed from cloned viral cDNA. Richards OC, et al. **Virology** 1987 Dec; 161(2):348–56

Geographic distribution of wild poliovirus type 1 genotypes. Rico-Hesse R, et al. **Virology** 1987 Oct;160(2):311–22

Studies on the recombination between RNA genomes of poliovirus: the primary structure and nonrandom distribution of crossover regions in the genomes of intertypic poliovirus recombinants. Tolskaya EA, et al. **Virology** 1987 Nov;161(1):54–61

[Trends in research in developing new type of vaccines--aiming at efficacy and safety. Poliovirus vaccine] Kohara M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Oct;45(10):2384–9 **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of the secondary structure of 5'-terminal nontranslated segment of RNA from neurovirulent and attenuated strains of poliovirus] Blinov VM, et al. **Doki Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988;298(4):1004–6 **(Rus)**

[Neutralization by bioantioxidants of virus-induced mutagenesis in cultured human cells] Aliev AA, et al. **Genetika** 1988 Apr;24(4):655–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic determinants of neurovirulence and attenuation of poliovirus] Azol VI. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1988 Jan; (1):3–9 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bacteriophage Mu transposase contains a fragment with primary structure similar to that of protein VPg covalently linked with poliovirus RNA] Gorbalenia AE, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1987 Sep;(9):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The nature of virus strains isolated from patients with poliomyelitis in the Byelorussian SSR 1967–1985] Lipskaia GIu, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1987 Oct;(10):30–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Variability of poliomyelitis virus strains in nature and significance of this factor for the prevention of poliomyelitis] Gendon IuZ. **Vopr Virusol** 1988 Mar–Apr; 33(2):137–41 (20 ref.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Poliovirus retention in soil columns after application of chemical- and polyelectrolyte-conditioned dewatered sludges. Pancorbo OC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Jan;54(1):118–23

IMMUNOLOGY

Expression of a poliovirus neutralization epitope at the surface of recombinant bacteria: first immunization results. Charbit A, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1988 Jan–Feb; 139(1):45–58

Prevalence of poliovirus neutralizing antibodies. A seroepidemiologic survey of vaccinated and unvaccinated women of fertile age. Moschen ME, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1987;66(2):97–100

Antibody state to poliovirus in first year university students, 1984. Joseph CA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jul 18; 295(6591):171–3

Immune response to oral polio vaccine in patients with IgA glomerulonephritis. Leinikki PO, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Apr;68(1):33–8

Detection of poliovirus antigen by enzyme immunoassay [letter] Payment P, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Sep; 25(9):1815–6

Antigenic variation among 173 strains of type 3 poliovirus isolated in Finland during the 1984 to 1985 outbreak. Huovilainen A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Aug;69 (Pt 8):1941–8

Cross reactivity among human enterovirus serotypes as revealed by microneutralization assay technique. Daneš L, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1988;32(2):233–8

Characteristics of the immune response to poliovirus virion polypeptides after immunization with live or inactivated polio vaccines. Zhaori G, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Jul; 158(1):160–5

Presentation and immunogenicity of the hepatitis B surface antigen and a poliovirus neutralization antigen on mixed empty envelope particles. Delpeyroux F, et al. **J Virol** 1988 May;62(5):1836–9

Three-dimensional structure of poliovirus serotype 1 neutralizing determinants. Page GS, et al. **J Virol** 1988 May;62(5):1781–94

Intestinal trypsin can significantly modify antigenic properties of polioviruses: implications for the use of inactivated poliovirus vaccine. Roivainen M, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Dec;61(12):3749–53

Cleavage of VP1 and modification of antigenic site 1 of type 2 polioviruses by intestinal trypsin. Roivainen M, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Sep;62(9):3536–9

Comparison of naturally occurring poliovirus-reactive immunoglobulins in bovine and equine sera. Urasawa S, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1987 Apr;40(2):61–74

Randomised trial of alternative formulations of oral poliovaccine in Brazil. Patriarca PA, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Feb 27;1(8583):429–33

Antigen chimaeras of poliovirus as potential new vaccines. Burke KL, et al. **Nature** 1988 Mar 3;332(6159):81–2

Antigenic hybrids of poliovirus. Hogle JM. **Nature** 1988 Mar 3;332(6159):13–4

Absence of humoral immunity to poliovirus in vaccinated individuals. Beuen K, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1988 Feb; 73(2):40–4

Heterogenicity and stability of neutralizing antigens of type I polioviruses (preliminary report). Ku FC, et al. **Proc Chin Acad Med Sci Peking Union Med Coll** 1986; 1(1):54–7

Poliovirus type 1/type 3 antigenic hybrid virus constructed in vitro elicits type 1 and type 3 neutralizing antibodies in rabbits and monkeys. Murray MG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 May;85(9):3203–7

Identification and characterization of a continuous neutralization epitope (C3) present on type 1 poliovirus. Horaud F, et al. **Prog Med Virol** 1987;34:129–55 (108 ref.)

Intertypic cross-neutralization of polioviruses by human monoclonal antibodies. Uhlig H, et al. **Virology** 1988 Mar; 163(1):214–7

[Infection defense antigens against pathogenic viruses to human. Infection defense antigens and genetic code--trend and progress of study on biomolecular analysis. c. Infection defense antigens of poliovirus] Nomoto A. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Oct;45(10):2239–44 **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Viruses in sewage waters during and after a poliomyelitis outbreak and subsequent nationwide oral poliovirus vaccination campaign in Finland. Pöyry T, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Feb;54(2):371–4

Methods for recovering poliovirus and rotavirus from oysters. Speirs JI, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Nov; 53(11):2666–70

Wound fiberglass depth filters as a less expensive approach for the concentration of viruses from water. Payment P, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1988 Mar;34(3):271–2

Antigenic and biochemical characterization of poliovirus type 2 isolated from two cases of paralytic disease. Fiore L, et al. **Intervirology** 1987;27(4):196–204

Virus excretion and strain specific antibody responses after oral poliovaccine in previously immunised children. Roivainen M, et al. **J Med Virol** 1987 Nov;23(3):249–56

Development of methods to study the survival of airborne viruses. Ijaz MK, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1987 Nov; 18(2–3):87–106

A nitrocellulose membrane based solid phase enzyme immunoassay for detecting polioviruses in stool. Zakir Hussain AM, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1988 Mar–Apr; 19(3–4):207–13

METABOLISM

A heat-sensitive inhibitor in poliovirus-infected cells which selectively blocks phosphorylation of the alpha subunit of eucaryotic initiation factor 2 by the double-stranded RNA-activated protein kinase. Ransone LJ, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Oct;62(10):3551–7

An RNA sequence of hundreds of nucleotides at the 5' end of poliovirus RNA is involved in allowing viral protein

synthesis. Trono D, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Jul;62(7):2291–9
Protein 3CD is the major poliovirus proteinase responsible for cleavage of the P1 capsid precursor. Ypma-Wong MF, et al. **Virology** 1988 Sep;166(1):265–70
Uridylylation of the genome-linked protein of poliovirus in vitro is dependent upon an endogenous RNA template. Takeda N, et al. **Virus Res** 1987 Sep;8(3):193–204 (27 ref.)

PATHOGENICITY

Poliovirus neurovirulence. Racaniello VR. **Adv Virus Res** 1988;34:217–46 (67 ref.)
The attenuation of poliovirus neurovirulence. Almond JW. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1987;41:153–80 (99 ref.)
Poliovirus host range is determined by a short amino acid sequence in neutralization antigenic site I. Murray MG, et al. **Science** 1988 Jul 8;241(4862):213–5
Reduced mouse neurovirulence of poliovirus type 2 Lansing antigenic variants selected with monoclonal antibodies. La Monica N, et al. **Virology** 1987 Dec;161(2):429–37
[Role of poliomyelitis viruses in the etiology of serous meningitis in Odessa 1979–1983] Zevakov VF, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1987 Jul-Aug;32(4):459–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Correlation between plaque size and genetic variation of type 3 poliovirus from a vaccinate. Hamada N, et al. **J Med Virol** 1988 Jan;24(1):1–9
Induction of interferon-alpha in human leukocytes by polioviruses: wild-type strains are better inducers than attenuated strains. Pitkäranta A, et al. **Virology** 1988 Aug; 16: (2):476–81

POLIOVIRUS VACCINE

Live or inactivated poliomyelitis vaccine: an analysis of benefits and risks. Hinman AR, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Mar;78(3):291–5
Vaccination against poliomyelitis: present possibilities and future prospects. Melnick JL. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Mar;78(3):304–5
Poliomyelitis vaccination. Chamberlain R. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jul 18;295(6591):158–9 (11 ref.)
Is polio eradication in the Americas economically justified? Musgrove P. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1988;22(1):1–16
Poliomyelitis in North America: the disease is not dead yet [letter] Johnstone T. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Apr 1; 138(7):594
Strategies to control poliomyelitis in India. Singh M. **Indian J Pediatr** 1988 Mar-Apr;55(2):251–5
Salk vs. Sabin controversy [letter] Puliyel JM. **Indian Pediatr** 1987 Aug;24(8):690
Leads from the MMWR. Paralytic poliomyelitis—Senegal, 1986–1987: update on the N-IPV efficacy study. **JAMA** 1988 May 27;259(20):2974
Rotarians undertake polio immunization effort in support of WHO's 'expanded programme' [news] Smith CJ. **JAMA** 1988 Oct 7;260(13):1837–8
A more potent inactivated polio vaccine. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1988 May 6;30(765):50–1
Paralytic poliomyelitis—Senegal, 1986–1987: update on the N-IPV efficacy study. **MMWR** 1988 Apr 29;37(16):257–9
Can the new polio vaccines take the heat? [letter] Arya SC. **Nature** 1988 Apr 28;332(6167):789
Antigen chimaeras of poliovirus as potential new vaccines. Burke KL, et al. **Nature** 1988 Mar 3;332(6159):81–2
Antigenic hybrids of poliovirus. Hogle JM. **Nature** 1988 Mar 3;332(6159):13–4
Rationale for the sequential use of inactivated poliovirus vaccine and live attenuated poliovirus vaccine for routine poliomyelitis immunization in the United States. McBean AM, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Oct;6(10):881–7 (53 ref.)
A study of the sero-immunity that has protected the Swedish population against poliomyelitis for 25 years. Böttiger M. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1987;19(6):595–601
[Trends in research in developing new type of vaccines—aiming at efficacy and safety. Poliovirus vaccine] Kohara M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Oct;45(10):2384–9 **(Jpn)**
[Genetic determinants of neurovirulence and attenuation of poliovirus] Azol VI. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1988 Jan; (1):3–9 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Antibody response of children to measles vaccine mixed with diphtheria-pertussis-tetanus or diphtheria-pertussis-tetanus-poliomyelitis vaccine. Simoes EA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Mar;142(3):309–11
Progress toward wild poliovirus eradication in El Salvador, Guatemala, and Honduras. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1987;21(4):439–43
Interference of oral poliovirus vaccine on RIT 4237 oral rotavirus vaccine. Giammanco G, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1988 Mar;4(1):121–3
Poliomyelitis in children. Santhanakrishnan BR, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1987 Sep-Oct;54(5):755–8
Monovalent neonatal polio immunization—a strategy for the developing world. Schoub BD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Apr;157(4):836–9
Leads from the MMWR. Poliomyelitis prevention: enhanced-potency inactivated poliomyelitis vaccine—supplementary statement. **JAMA** 1988 Jan 15; 259(3):345–6
Vaccine policy likely to be reassessed in 1990s when polio-DTP combination becomes available [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1988 Jun 24;259(24):3523–4
Poliomyelitis prevention: enhanced-potency inactivated poliomyelitis vaccine—supplementary statement. **MMWR** 1987 Dec 11;36(48):795–8
Simultaneous administration of Haemophilus influenzae type b capsular polysaccharide-diphtheria toxoid conjugate vaccine with routine diphtheria-tetanus-pertussis and inactivated poliovirus vaccinations of childhood. Eskola J, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 Jul;7(7):480–4
[Preventive polio vaccination in high schools and vocational schools as a pilot project] Lutz U. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1987 Nov;49(11):603–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

SV40 and human brain tumors. Geissler E, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1988;58(2):129–34
Sudden infant death syndrome and diphtheria/tetanus toxoid/pertussis/poliomyelitis immunisation [letter] Flahault A, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Mar 12;1(8585):582–3
Acetaminophen prophylaxis of adverse reactions following vaccination of infants with diphtheria-pertussis-tetanus toxoids-polio vaccine. Ipp MM, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Aug;6(8):721–5
[The replacement of poliomyelitis by vaccine-associated poliomyelitis (editorial)] Arlazoroff A. **Harefuah** 1987 Dec 15;113(12):415–6 **(Heb)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Serologic response to oral polio vaccine and enhanced-potency inactivated polio vaccines. McBean AM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Sep;128(3):615–28
Characteristics of the immune response to poliovirus virion polypeptides after immunization with live or inactivated polio vaccines. Zhaori G, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Jul; 158(1):160–5
Enhanced-potency polio vaccine nears licensing; policy to be studied [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1987 Nov 20; 258(19):2633
Paralytic poliomyelitis in vaccinated children. Dussaix E, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1987 Aug;18(3):153–4

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Sabin and Salk poliovirus vaccine: vice versa. Cohen HH. **Acta Leiden** 1987 Dec;56:65–83 (29 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Antipolio prophylaxis of immunocompromised children during a nationwide oral poliovaccine campaign. Stenvik M, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Dec;6(12):1106–10

STANDARDS

Clinical efficacy of a new, enhanced-potency, inactivated poliovirus vaccine. Robertson SE, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 23;1(8591):897–9
Change in polio strategy? [news] Roberts L. **Science** 1988 May 27;240(4856):1145
[Counterimmunoelectrophoresis of SV40 and its application in quality control and production of poliovaccine] Ye M. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1988 Feb; 10(1):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Poliomyelitis in an airline pilot and the need for vaccination of travellers. Goubau P, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1987; 42(3):168–72
Polio vaccine in AIDS [news] **Am Fam Physician** 1988 Sep; 38(3):387
Improvement of four patients with HIV-1 related symptoms after hyperimmunization with killed poliomyelitis (Salk) vaccine. Pitts FN Jr, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1988 Jan;46(1):167–8
Modeling AIDS and its treatment with immunostimulation. Allen AD. **Med Hypotheses** 1988 May;26(1):55–8
Study of polio vaccine's effects on AIDS faces roadblock [news] Glaser V. **N Y State J Med** 1988 May;88(5):285

TOXICITY

Local reactions of the saponin Quil A and a Quil A containing iscom measles vaccine after intramuscular injection of rats: a comparison with the effect of DPT-polio vaccine. Speijers GJ, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1988 Apr; 10(3):425–30

POLIOVIRUS VACCINE, ORAL

Vaccine-associated poliomyelitis in a household contact with Netherton's syndrome receiving long-term steroid therapy. Gross TP, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Oct;83(4):797–800
Decision analysis and polio immunization policy. Hinman AR, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Mar;78(3):301–3
Live or inactivated poliomyelitis vaccine: an analysis of benefits and risks. Hinman AR, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Mar;78(3):291–5
Vaccination against poliomyelitis: present possibilities and future prospects. Melnick JL. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Mar;78(3):304–5
Polio immunization policy in the United States: a new challenge for a new generation. Salk D. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Mar;78(3):296–300
Viruses in sewage waters during and after a poliomyelitis outbreak and subsequent nationwide oral poliovirus vaccination campaign in Finland. Pöyry T, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Feb;54(2):371–4
Oral poliovirus vaccine in tropical Africa: greater impact on incidence of paralytic disease than expected from coverage surveys and seroconversion rates. Heymann DL, et al. **Bull WHO** 1987;65(4):495–501
Live poliovirus vaccine in patients with chronic glomerulonephritis: effects on renal function and specific antibody response. Pozzetto B, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1987 Oct;28(4):194–8
Efficacy of wet ice as a refrigerant for transport of oral polio vaccine. Dave KH, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Jun; 85:715–6
Strategies to control poliomyelitis in India. Singh M. **Indian J Pediatr** 1988 Mar-Apr;55(2):251–5
Salk vs. Sabin controversy [letter] Puliyel JM. **Indian Pediatr** 1987 Aug;24(8):690
Antigenic and biochemical characterization of poliovirus type 2 isolated from two cases of paralytic disease. Fiore L, et al. **Intervirology** 1987;27(4):196–204
Correlation between plaque size and genetic variation of type 3 poliovirus from a vaccinate. Hamada N, et al. **J Med Virol** 1988 Jan;24(1):1–9
Virus excretion and strain specific antibody responses after oral poliovaccine in previously immunised children. Roivainen M, et al. **J Med Virol** 1987 Nov;23(3):249–56
Review of the poliomyelitis immunization campaign and syndromes associated with poliovirus in Singapore. Yin-Murphy M, et al. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1987; 29(3–4):99–107
Studies on the attenuation of the Sabin type 3 oral polio vaccine. Almond JW, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1987 Aug; 17(1–2):183–9
Randomised trial of alternative formulations of oral poliovaccine in Brazil. Patriarca PA, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Feb 27;1(8583):429–33
Absence of antibody response to simian virus 40 after inoculation with killed-poliovirus vaccine of mothers of offspring with neurologic tumors [letter] Rosa FW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Jun 2;318(22):1469
Absence of humoral immunity to poliovirus in vaccinated individuals. Beuen K, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1988 Feb; 73(2):40–4
Rationale for the sequential use of inactivated poliovirus vaccine and live attenuated poliovirus vaccine for routine poliomyelitis immunization in the United States. McBean AM, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Oct;6(10):881–7 (53 ref.)
[New technology of vaccine production—international prospect of development. Development of airway and oral vaccines] Yamamoto T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Oct; 45(10):2362–8 **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Poliomyelitis immunization [letter] LaForce FM. **Indian Pediatr** 1987 Apr;24(4):349–51
Role of my cooperation with Soviet scientists in the elimination of polio: possible lessons for relations between the U.S.A. and the USSR. Sabin AB. **Perspect Biol Med** 1987 Autumn;31(1):57–64
A case of oral polio vaccine mistakenly given intramuscularly without ill effects [letter] Figueroa JP. **West Indian Med J** 1987 Dec;36(4):259–60

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Vaccine-associated contact paralytic poliomyelitis with atypical neurological presentation. Arlazoroff A, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1987 Sep;76(3):210–4
What should polio immunization policy be? Public Health Service expects advice soon [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1988 Mar 18;259(11):1608–9
New concepts of the reinnervated motor unit revealed by vaccine-associated poliomyelitis. Wiechers DO. **Muscle Nerve** 1988 Apr;11(4):356–64
Live virus vaccines in human immunodeficiency virus-infected children: a retrospective survey. McLaughlin M, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 Aug;82(2):229–33

ANALYSIS

Stability of oral polio vaccine at different temperatures. Sokhey J, et al. **Vaccine** 1988 Feb;6(1):12–3

GENETICS

A recombinant virus between the Sabin 1 and Sabin 3 vaccine strains of poliovirus as a possible candidate for a new type 3 poliovirus live vaccine strain. Kohara M, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Aug;62(8):2828–35

IMMUNOLOGY

Serologic response to oral polio vaccine and enhanced-potency inactivated polio vaccines. McBean AM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Sep;128(3):615–28
Immune response to oral polio vaccine in patients with IgA glomerulonephritis. Leinikki PO, et al.

Clin Exp Immunol 1987 Apr;68(1):33–8
Inadequacy of mucosal IgM antibodies in selective IgA deficiency: excretion of attenuated polio viruses is prolonged. Savilahti E, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1988 Mar; 8(2):89–94
Intestinal trypsin can significantly modify antigenic properties of polioviruses: implications for the use of inactivated poliovirus vaccine. Roivainen M, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Dec;61(12):3749–53
Continuing global poliomyelitis morbidity and lacunae of trivalent poliovirus vaccines [letter] Arya SC. **Vaccine** 1988 Jun;6(3):213–4
[A survey of antibody level among a population massively administered poliovaccine 25 years ago in Kunming city] Hu XM. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Oct;8(5):268–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Interference between measles and poliomyelitis vaccines] Pannuti CS, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1987 Sep; 103(3):227–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Sabin and Salk poliovirus vaccine: vice versa. Cohen HH. **Acta Leiden** 1987 Dec;56:65–83 (29 ref.)

STANDARDS

The work of the WHO Consultative Group on Poliomyelitis Vaccines. Cockburn WC. **Bull WHO** 1988;66(2):143–54

POLISHES see **INDUSTRIAL OILS**

POLISHES, DENTAL see **DENTIFRICES**

POLITEF see **POLYTETRAFLUOROETHYLENE**

POLITICAL ACTIVITY see **POLITICS**

POLITICAL SYSTEMS

Cuba and the Philippines: contrasting cases in world–system analysis. de Brun S, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1987; 17(4):681–701
Support for South African paediatricians [letter] Simpson FO, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 23;2(8604):225
Communities, self–causation and the natural lottery. Loewy EH. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;26(11):1133–9 (26 ref.)
Primary health care in relation to socio–political structure. Sidel VW, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1977 Apr;11(6–7):415–9
Technical, ethical and ideological responsibilities in nutrition. Schuftan C. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1987;53:1–27 (97 ref.)
[Occupational medicine in exploitation–free societies] Kreibich H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 Jun;34(6):363–4 **(Ger)**
[Using the Soviet experience in the occupational medicine system of East Germany] Kupfer J, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 Jun;34(6):364–6 **(Ger)**
[Psychiatry and politics. Illustrated by Johan Scharffenberg's articles on nazism] Lavik NJ. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Oct 30;107(30):2643–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[28th issue dedicated to the medical problems during the occupation under Hitler. On the 43d anniversary of the liberation of the Auschwitz–Birkenau concentration camp] **Przegl Lek** 1988;45(1):1–258 **(Pol)**
[Competence and the incompetent] Vidal G. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1987 Jun;33(2):149–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Whose history? Whose therapy? Psychoanalysis and psychotherapy in the Third Reich. Essay review. Ash MG. **Bull Hist Med** 1987 Winter;61(4):641–54
The political economy of health care: colonial Namibia 1915–1961. Gottschalk K. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;26(6):577–82
[Medical management, health conditions and human experimentations at the Ravensbrück female concentration camp] Fischer H. **Gesnerus** 1988;45 Pt 1:49–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Helpful adjustment––helpless accommodation. Physicians and the administration of Lower Saxony during the extermination of psychiatric patients at the time of national socialism] Seidel R, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1987 Aug;14 Suppl 1:27–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Performance–oriented medical education in Germany 1933–1945] Kästner I. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 Jun;34(6):377–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Jewish immigrant physicians from Nazi Germany and their contribution to medicine in Israel] Levy N. **Harefuah** 1988 Feb 15;114(4):205–10 **(Heb)**
[Physicians as murderers] Steenfeldt–Foss OW. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Dec 10;107(34–36):3019–20 **(Nor)**
[Medical topics on the occupation in Polish publications during 1987] Masłowski J. **Przegl Lek** 1988;45(1):214–30 **(Pol)**
[Contents of preceding issues of "Przeglad Lekarski" (Medical Review) devoted to medical problems of the period of Nazi occupation] Masłowski J. **Przegl Lek** 1988;45(1):231–56 **(Pol)**

POLITICS

Conventional warfare and United States military involvement in Latin America: early adolescents' views. Roscoe B, et al. **Adolescence** 1988 Summer;23(90):357–72
Affiliated state chapter experience with a professional lobbyist for pharmacy legislative activities. Voytovich RM, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1988 Apr;45(4):827–31
How nurses vote. Schwartz–Barcott D, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1988 Sep;88(9):1191–3
Primary fever. Shannon SB. **Am J Nurs** 1988 Feb;88(2):170–5
Political violence, health, and health services in South Africa. Herman AA. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Jul;78(7):767–8
AIDS, policy analysis, and the electorate: the role of schools of public health. Krieger N, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Apr;78(4):411–5
The impact of political violence on health and health services in Cape Town, South Africa, 1986: methodological problems and preliminary results. Yach D. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Jul;78(7):772–6
When you have more pharmacists contributing to PAC, your voice will be more effective in Washington [interview] Anthony B. **Am Pharm** 1988 Mar;NS28(3):17–8
AORN's testimony regarding the nursing shortage, the Nurse Education Act, the Vietnam Women's Memorial, AIDS. Schlepp S. **AORN J** 1988 Jul;48(1):108–13
The politics of health in the circumpolar north. Weller GR, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1987 Oct;46(2):52–63
Inside the national office. Governmental Affairs Department. **ASHA** 1988 May;30(5):27–9
Run a pressure group and change the law. Simms M. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Sep 26;295(6601):772–3
Costa Rican dentist builds bridges not walls as Ambassador [interview by Carolyn Hackland] Guillen MA. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1987 Oct;53(10):759–60
Tobacco bill in jeopardy without MD support. Geekie DA. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Nov 15;137(10):871
The government's record on social policy may provide an election target. Gray C. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Sep 15; 139(6):564–5
Caldicott's message: lost in the rubble of ideology. Gray C. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Jun 1;138(11):1049
Passage of antismoking bills provides a lesson in lobbying. Gray C. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Jul 15;139(2):153–4
Attacking fee–for–service [letter] Wade JC. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Apr 1;138(7):593
The domination of knowledge by ignorance: politics and regulation of animal research for diagnosis and treatment of disease. Woolsey TA. **Circulation** 1988 Jun; 77(6):1197–202
Political action and advocacy. Greengross S. **Dan Med Bull** 1987 Oct;Suppl 5:68–73
Where they stand: Bush and Dukakis on health and related topics. Bush G, et al. **Del Med J** 1988 Jul;60(7):447–54
The political reality of health care. Ward TF. **Dimens Health Serv** 1987 Sep;64(6):32
Long–term care: now it's a presidential issue [editorial] Butler RN. **Geriatrics** 1988 Jun;43(6):13, 16
The politics of physicians' responsibility in epidemics: a note on history. Fox DM. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1988 Apr–May; 18(2):suppl 5–10
Battle cry for hospitals: 'Elect to protect'. Droste T. **Hospitals** 1988 Oct 5;62(19):38, 42
Mandated coverage: Massachusetts' ordeal [interview] Hegarty SH, et al. **Hospitals** 1988 Jul 20;62(14):66–73
Election '88: the future of health care. Holthaus D. **Hospitals** 1988 Oct 5;62(19):47
Bush: improve competition; reward efficiency. Holthaus D. **Hospitals** 1988 Oct 5;62(19):48
Dukakis: high–quality care for all is our task. Holthaus D. **Hospitals** 1988 Oct 5;62(19):49
Mitchell urges united hospital advocacy front [interview by Jeffrey Finn] Mitchell GJ. **Hospitals** 1988 Mar 5;62(5):62–4
Quality: is there a new era dawning? Moran DW. **Hospitals** 1988 Aug 20;62(16):16
Campaign '88: the political view from Capitol Hill. Robinson ML. **Hospitals** 1988 Oct 5;62(19):50–1
Hospitals fight PPS rates with financial data. Robinson ML. **Hospitals** 1988 Apr 20;62(8):26
Transition team: the shadow government waits. Robinson ML. **Hospitals** 1988 Oct 5;62(19):52
Congress skeptical of warnings about low margins. Robinson ML. **Hospitals** 1988 Sep 20;62(18):22, 24
Suppliers campaign to sway executive branch. Souhrada L. **Hospitals** 1988 Oct 5;62(19):66–7
Health care not on the election agenda. Steiber S. **Hospitals** 1987 Dec 5;61(23):75
Upcoming primary election signals the start of 1988 races. Wilkins GT Jr. **IMJ** 1988 Feb;173(2):89–90
Group formation and ideology. Text and context. Hernandez M. **Int J Psychoanal** 1988;69 (Pt 2):163–70
President's page: Legislation and public policy. Neville JN, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Jul;88(7):842–5
24th Lenna Frances Cooper memorial lecture: nutrition––policies and politics. Ostenso GL. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Aug;88(8):909–15 (43 ref.)
Political attacks on vision therapy [editorial] Bartlett JD. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1987 Jul;58(7):534
Psychological concepts useful in the building of political foundations between nations: Track II diplomacy. Volkan VD. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1987;35(4):903–35
Make the time and you can make a difference. Montgomery CL. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1987 Nov;84(6):253
Constituencies, communication, and burn treatment [editorial] Rees JM, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1987 Sep–Oct;8(5):435–6
Sibship variables and United States presidents. Wagner ME, et al. **J Individ Psychol** 1977 May;33(1):78–85
An interview with U.S. Senator Wyche Fowler. Fowler W. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1988 Jan;77(1):20–6
Health and health care in post–apartheid South Africa: a future vision. Dommisse J. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1988 Mar; 80(3):325–33 (60 ref.)
National Medical Political Action Committee and medical freedom. Mazique EC. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1987 Nov; 79(11):1215–6
Disease, debts, debates, and the political process. Scearse P. **J Prof Nurs** 1988 Jul–Aug;4(4):239, 308
One world or no world: the vision of Wendell Willkie. **J Public Health Policy** 1987 Summer;8(2):143–7
A bridge to peace [editorial] Cahill KM. **J Public Health Policy** 1987 Autumn;8(3):299–302
Making the most of crises. Joseph SC. **J Public Health Policy** 1987 Autumn;8(3):309–14
Power, politics and public health: the political power of the alcohol beverage industry. Morgan PA. **J Public Health Policy** 1988 Summer;9(2):177–97
An early refutation of a states' rights medicine doctrine. Sawyer WA. **J SC Med Assoc** 1987 Aug;83(8):440–2
Health–related issues and political elections: activities for the classroom. Birch DA. **J Sch Health** 1987 Nov;57(9):383–4
Political campaign pinpoints 'stigma hurdle' facing nation's mental health community [news] Raymond CA. **JAMA** 1988 Sep 9;260(10):1338–9
The University of Chile in crisis [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 Oct 31;2(8566):1004–5
Medical research in the UK: their Lordships' view [editorial] **Lancet** 1988 Apr 16;1(8590):862–4
Crisis in the NHS: Downing Street on the counterattack after the presidents' statement. Carvel J. **Lancet** 1987 Dec 19; 2(8573):1476–7
Chile's academics under threat [letter] Cruz–Coke R. **Lancet** 1987 Oct 17;2(8564):914–5
Last–minute ban on medical visit to South Africa [letter] Nightingale EO, et al. **Lancet** 1988 May 14;1(8594):1112
Window of opportunity. Silver G. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 23; 2(8604):210
Koryagin and psychiatric coercion [letter] Szasz T. **Lancet** 1988 Sep 3;2(8610):573
Lobbying the legislature: a practitioner's guide. Evans GE. **Md Med J** 1988 Jan;37(1):59–63
Extending the traditions of congress to one person with a developmental disability. Donovan WC Jr. **Ment Retard** 1987 Dec;25(6):341–3
1987, what happened in Washington [editorial] Wagner BR, et al. **Ment Retard** 1987 Dec;25(6):319–21
A look back, one year later, at MDPAC's part in Schwarz election. Naeyaert GG. **Mich Med** 1987 Nov;86(11):752
Politics and health [letter] Tait M. **N Z Med J** 1987 Nov 25;100(836):723
More missed chances. President Ronald Reagan leaves tough decisions on AIDS to his successors [news] **Nature** 1988 Aug 11;334(6182):457
Togetherness by debate [news] **Nature** 1987 Dec 3–9; 330(6147):408
Presidential candidates find a little time for science [news] Anderson A, et al. **Nature** 1988 Aug 25;334(6184):639
Proposed AIDS screening causes political turmoil in France [news] Coles P. **Nature** 1988 Aug 11;334(6182):461
The political context of mental health care. Rochefort DA. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1987 Winter;(36):93–105 (39 ref.)
Physician framers of the Constitution. Kavaler F, et al. **NY State J Med** 1987 Sep;87(9):504–8
OMPAC. Making politics work for medicine. OSMA Department of Legislation. **Ohio Med** 1988 Jan;84(1):40–1
Expressed motives in elected Presidents' addresses and rates of personal violence (suicide and homicide) in USA election years. Lester D. **Percept Mot Skills** 1988 Jun;66(3):770
Nuclear war and plastic surgery [letter] Taylor WG. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 May;81(5):808–9
PGM readers: Bush 64%, undecided 24%, Dukakis 12% [editorial] Griffin GC. **Postgrad Med** 1988 Sep 15; 84(4):13–4, 16
Political action––the example of BAYPAC. Callahan WE. **R I Med J** 1988 May;71(5):197–9
Apartheid and health services [letter] Wassermann HP. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Jun 18;73(12):733
Science lobbying groups formed [news] Crawford M. **Science** 1988 Feb 5;239(4840):557
Politics and Soviet psychiatry [news] Holden C. **Science** 1988 Feb 5;239(4840):551–3
Policies and politics of the health reforms in southern European countries: a sociological critique. de Miguel JM. **Soc Sci Med** 1977 Apr;11(6–7):379–93
Private property and public health reform in England 1830–70. Kearns G. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;26(1):187–99
The political abuse of medicine. Meyer–Lie A. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;25(6):645–8
Linking the geographical, the medical and the political in analysing health care delivery systems. Rosenberg MW. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;26(1):179–86
The political abuse of medicine and the challenge of opposing it. Zwi AB. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;25(6):649–57 (45 ref.)
Of epidemics and politicians [editorial] Watts MS. **West J Med** 1987 Nov;147(5):590
[Constraints imposed by political factors upon government

intervention and health promotion] O'Neill M. **Hygie** 1987 Dec;6(4):32–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Decriminalization politics in sexual jurisprudence] Jäger H. **Beitr Sexualforsch** 1987;62:1–9 **(Ger)**

[The promille limit in political discussion] Claussen KE. **Blutalkohol** 1987 Nov;24(6):361–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Help for AIDS—between social work and organized politics. The article by I. Schäfer in Das Öffentliche Gesundheitswesen (1987: 389–93) inspires me to comment] Meyer KM. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1988 Mar;50(3):181–2 **(Ger)**

[The mourning process of the von Humboldt family] Gamm HJ. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1987 Dec;41(12):1097–122 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Medical clinical practice today or medical clinical practice between humanity, politics and science] Pfeiffer EF. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1987;93:XIX–XXXV **(Ger)**

[Medical workers—active fighters in establishing Soviet rule in Azerbaijan] Alieva EA. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(5):65–7 **(Rus)**

[Let us improve political studies] Fedorov KV. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Dec;(12):3–6 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Medicine and politics. Black D. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jan 2;296(6614):53–6

Two encounters with Nikita Khrushchev. Rothenberg LS. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Dec 19–26;295(6613):1620–2

The Blockley politician. By John C. DaCosta, 1931. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1987 Dec;9(4):304–5

[A surgeon politicizes: the Sauerbruch scandal of 1915] Mörgeli C. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1988 Feb 9; 77(6):123–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathographies on István Széchenyi] Kelemen G. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Feb 21;129(8):407–10 **(Hun)**

POLLEN

The spectrum of allergenic pollens in Italy. A computerized method of aerobiological monitoring. D'Amato G, et al. **Allergy** 1988 May;43(4):258–67

Study on the antioxidant properties of pollen extracts. Wójcicki J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1987; 35(5):725–9

Alergim—a new antiallergic product which down-regulates B lymphocyte functions. Szégli G, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1987 Jan–Mar; 46(1):73–82

Biometeorological triggers in childhood asthma. Khot A, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1988 Jul;18(4):351–8

Double-blind comparison of nedocromil sodium (1% nasal spray) and placebo in rhinitis caused by birch pollen. Sipilä P, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1987 Oct;12(5):365–70

Advances in aerobiology. Proceedings of the 3rd International Conference on Aerobiology. August 6–9, 1986, Basel, Switzerland. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1987;51:1–437

Survey of atmospheric pollens in various provinces of Thailand. Dhorranintra B, et al. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1987; 51:65–8

Relationship of airborne pollens and spores to symptoms on the skin and mucous membranes of patients in the high altitude climate in Davos. Kneist W, et al. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1987;51:81–5

Influence of inversion layers on the daily pollen count and on the allergic attacks of patients. Leuschner RM, et al. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1987;51:19–23

Monitoring of atmospheric conditions and forecast of olive pollen season. Macchia L, et al. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1987; 51:95–9

Allergic reactivity to Parthenium hysterophorus pollen: an unrecognized type I allergen. Wedner HJ, et al. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1987;51:125–30

Correlation between aerobiological and phytogeographical investigations in the Florence area. Zerboni R, et al. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1987;51:41–5

Etiology of asthma in Rajasthan. Mathur M, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1987 Jul;24(7):549–52

Pollen count, symptom and medicine score in birch pollinosis. A mathematical approach. Taudorf E, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1988;86(2):225–33

Multivariate analysis of ambient environmental factors and respiratory effects. Holberg CJ, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1987 Sep;16(3):399–410

Pollen allergy due to artificial pollination of Japanese pear: an occupational hazard. Teranishi H, et al. **J Soc Occup Med** 1988 Spring–Summer;38(1–2):18–22

Thoreau's natural pollinometers. Claman HN. **Pharos** 1988 Winter;51(1):17–8

[Morphological changes of pollen in digestive processes] Zhou JQ, et al. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1987 Aug;12(8):45–7, 65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Anaphylaxis following pollen ingestion (letter)] Dechamp C. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1986 Feb;18(2):2 **(Fre)**

[Pollen counts (from Ambrosia and Artemisia) in Lyon–Bron from 1982 to 1985] Dechamp C, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1987 Jun;19(6):244–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Correlation between the atmospheric level of antigen Amb-al (AgE) and the number of Ambrosia artemisiaefolia pollen grains in Lyon and neighboring regions] Marsh D, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1987 Jun;19(6):238, 240–1, 243 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Male–female recognition during sexual reproduction in flowering plants] Matthys-Rochon E, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1987 Jun;19(6):235–7 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A glimpse of the history of the genus Artemisia from pollen analyses] Méon H. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1987 Jun; 19(6):257–8, 260 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Botany of Artemisia] Ramay B. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1987 Jun;19(6):250, 252 (4 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects and complications of specific immunotherapy] Sabbah A, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1986 Apr;18(4):9–12 (3 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rhinocytology: finding pollen and fungus granules. Preliminary considerations] Bergamini G, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1987 Jul–Aug;7(4):387–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Air-borne pollens in Okinawa] Kinjo Y, et al. **Arerugi** 1987 Dec;36(12):1068–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combined effect of the allergen and thymus extract (TFX) in the desensitization of patients with hay fever] Turowski G, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Jun 15;42(24):745–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Possible utilization of the favorable effects of bee pollen in patients with chronic renal insufficiency] Košlík S. **Vnitr Lek** 1987 Aug;33(8):633–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

High dose grass pollen tablets used for hyposensitization in hay fever patients. A one-year double blind placebo-controlled study. Mosbech H, et al. **Allergy** 1987 Aug;42(6):451–5

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Orchid allergy. MacAulay JC. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Aug; 17(2):112–3

ANALYSIS

Purification and molecular weight studies on the components of a Parietaria pollen extract. Bolzacchini E, et al. **Allergy** 1988 Jan;43(1):53–9

Isolation and purification of a major allergen from Parietaria officinalis pollen. Giuliani A, et al. **Allergy** 1987 Aug; 42(6):434–40

Immunotherapy with partially purified and standardized tree pollen extracts. III. Specific IgE response to the major allergens of alder, birch and hazel pollen during immunotherapy. Ipsen H, et al. **Allergy** 1988 Jul;43(5):370–7

Immunotherapy with partially purified and standardized tree pollen extracts. I. Clinical results from a three-year double-blind study of patients treated with pollen extracts either of birch or combinations of alder, birch and hazel. Petersen BN, et al. **Allergy** 1988 Jul;43(5):353–62

Immunotherapy with partially purified and standardized tree pollen extracts. II. Results of skin prick tests and nasal provocation tests from a three-year double-blind study of patients treated with pollen extracts either of birch or combinations of alder, birch and hazel. Wihl JA, et al. **Allergy** 1988 Jul;43(5):363–9

Aqueous-organic solvent extraction of water-insoluble protein from ragweed pollen. Su SN, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 May;20(2):104–12

Experiences with the 'Individual Pollen Collector' developed by G. Boehm. Boehm G, et al. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1987; 51:87–8

Airborne pollens and symptoms score in allergic patients undergoing immunotherapy. Fasani F, et al. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1987;51:89–92

Air borne pollen types of allergenic significance in India. Singh AB. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1987;51:61–4

Chestnut pollen counts related to patients pollinosis in Paris. Sutra JP, et al. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1987;51:113–7

A comparison of the antigenic and allergenic components of birch and alder pollens in Scandinavia and Australia. Hemmens VJ, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1988; 85(1):27–37

Analysis of rye pollen (Secale cereale) allergens using patients' IgE, immunoprint, Western Blot and monoclonal antibodies. Westphal W, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1988;86(1):69–75

Pollen grain column chromatography: quantitation and biochemical analysis of ragweed-pollen solutes. Baraniuk JN, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 Jun;81(6):1126–34

Comparison of parallel line skin test assay (PLST) and ELISA inhibition (EI) methods for determination of relative potency of polymerized grass and ragweed antigenic extracts. Dolen WK, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 Feb;81(2):489–93

Purification of allergens by high-performance liquid chromatography. IV. Purification of the allergen of olive pollen (Olea europea). Rubio N, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Aug 21;403:312–8

Purification of allergens by high-performance liquid chromatography. VI. Purification of the major allergen from Parietaria judaica pollen. Rubio N, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Oct 16;407:408–11

Purification of allergens by high-performance liquid chromatography. VII. Purification of the major allergen of birch pollen (Betula verrucosa). Rubio N, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Nov 6;408:420–5

Purification and characterization of allergens from Xanthium strumarium pollen. Jaggi KS, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1987 Dec;78(2):177–89

Aeroallergen prevalence in New Jersey. Bielory L, et al. **N J Med** 1988 Jun;85(6):503–5

Vitamin D and its metabolites in the pollen of pine. Part 5: Steroid hormones in the pollen of pine species. Saden-Krehula M, et al. **Pharmazie** 1987 Jul;42(7):471–2

[Rules concerning allergy to celery (and other Umbellifera)] Dechamp C, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1987 Mar; 19(3):112–4, 116 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Correlation between the atmospheric level of antigen Amb-al (AgE) and the number of Ambrosia artemisiaefolia pollen grains in Lyon and neighboring regions] Marsh D, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1987 Jun;19(6):238, 240–1, 243 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biochemical study of pollens of the genus Artemisia] Raynaud J, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1987 Jun;19(6):253, 255–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Airborne pollen on the Romagna coast] Brunelli A, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1987 Nov–Dec;9(6):727–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Measurement of airborne Cryptomeria japonica pollens by fluorometric sandwich enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay] Sakaguchi M, et al. **Arerugi** 1987 Sep;36(9):886–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of isoelectric focusing for assessing the composition of pollen allergens] Padiukov LN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Aug;(8):94–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The effect of plantation on increased allergic rhinitis in the eastern province of Saudi Arabia. Al-Quorain AA, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1988 Jan–Feb;16(1):57–9

Lymphocyte transformation by grass pollen allergens: a study of atopic patients receiving immunotherapy. Part II. Patients during maintenance treatment. Broman P, et al. **Allergy** 1988 Jul;43(5):321–31

Sensitivity to tomato and peanut allergens in children monosensitized to grass pollen. de Martino M, et al. **Allergy** 1988 Apr;43(3):206–13

Eustachian tube function associated with histamine-induced and ragweed-induced rhinitis. Georgitis JW, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1988 Sep;61(3):234–8

Antigen recognition in Filipinos, Japanese, Chinese, and Caucasians. Kaufman HS, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1988 Jan; 60(1):53–6

Extraction procedures for pollen reference preparations. Anderson MC, et al. **Arb Paul Ehrlich Inst Georg Speyer Haus Ferdinand Blum Inst** 1987;(80):41–6

Ragweed dermatitis and the distribution of ragweed in Australia. Watt GC. **Australas J Dermatol** 1987 Apr; 28(1):27–9

Month of birth and grass pollen or mite sensitization in children with respiratory allergy: a significant relationship. Businco L, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1988 May;18(3):269–74

Allergenicity of alum-precipitated grass pollen extracts with different RAST activity. Malling HJ, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1987 Sep;17(5):399–404

Identification of allergens and antigens of Bermuda grass (Cynodon dactylon) pollen by immunoblot analysis. Shen HD, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1988 Jul;18(4):401–9

Predominance of mite allergy over allergy to pollens and animal danders in a farming population. van Hage-Hamsten M, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1987 Sep;17(5):417–23

Efficiency of a new bioaerosol sampler in sampling Betula pollen for antigen analyses. Rantio-Lehtimäki A, et al. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1987;51:382–90

Monoclonal antibody 4B4 blocks suppression of the immune response to Cryptomeria japonica pollen antigen. Matsushita S, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1988 May;22(1):1–7

Immune responsiveness to Ambrosia artemisiifolia (short ragweed) pollen allergen Amb a VI (Ra6) is associated with HLA-DR5 in allergic humans. Marsh DG, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1987;26(4–5):230–6

Immunological properties of chemically produced fragments of rye grass pollen extract. Cottam GP, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1988 Apr;17(4):345–9

Human and murine antibodies to rye grass pollen allergen LolpIV share a common idiotope. Bose R, et al. **Immunology** 1988 Apr;63(4):579–84

Characterization of anti-idiotypic antibodies and their use as probes for determination of shared idiotopes expressed on murine and human IgE anti-rye I antibodies. Mourad W, et al. **Immunology** 1988 Mar;63(3):397–401

Modulation of systemic and mucosal immune responses to inhaled ragweed antigen in experimentally induced infection with respiratory syncytial virus implication in virally induced allergy. Leibovitz E, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1988;86(1):112–6

Characteristics of five monoclonal antibodies to major allergens of the short ragweed pollen. Shen HD, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1988;85(2):167–73

Allergenic cross-reactivity between Callistemon citrinis and Melaleuca quinquenervia pollens. Stanaland BE, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1988;86(1):35–41

Allergic reactivity of Parthenium hysterophorus (Santa Maria feverfew) pollen: an unrecognized allergen. Wedner HJ, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;84(2):116–22

Retained T-cell reactivity of rye grass pollen extract following cleavage with cyanogen bromide and

nitrothiocyanobenzoic acid. Wheeler AW, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1988;86(1):1–8

Inhibition of antigen–induced bronchoconstriction by a new calcium antagonist, gallopamil: comparison with cromolyn sodium. Ahmed T, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 May; 81(5 Pt 1):852–8

Double–blind, placebo–controlled immunotherapy with mixed grass–pollen allergoids. I. Rush immunotherapy with allergoids and standardized orchard grass–pollen extract. Bousquet J, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Oct; 80(4):591–8

A study of the human immune response to Lolium perenne (rye) pollen and its components, Lol p I and Lol p II (Rye I and Rye II). II. Longitudinal variation of antibody levels in relation to symptomatology and pollen exposure and correction of seasonally elevated antibody levels to basal values. Freidhoff LR, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Nov;80(5):646–55

The pattern of human late–phase skin reactions to extracts of aeroallergens. Frew AJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 Jun;81(6):1117–21

Isolation and identification of pollen allergens of Artemisia scoparia. Jaggi KS, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Oct; 80(4):562–72

Epidemiology of emergency room asthma in northern California: association with IgE antibody to ryegrass pollen. Pollart SM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 Aug; 82(2):224–30

Immunochemical studies of Lolium perenne (rye grass) pollen allergens, Lol p I, II, and III. Ansari AA, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Dec 15;139(12):4034–41

Purification of Par j I, the major allergen of Parietaria judaica pollen. Ayuso R, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1988 Jan;25(1):49–56

Specific IgE antibody responses to ragweed allergens Ra5S and Ra5G associated with distinct HLA–DR beta genes. Coulter KM, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1987 Nov;24(11):1207–10

Olive (Olea europea) pollen allergens—I. Immunochemical characterization by immunoblotting, CRIE and immunodetection by a monoclonal antibody. Lauzurica P, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1988 Apr;25(4):329–35

Olive (Olea europea) pollen allergens—II. Isolation and characterization of two major antigens. Lauzurica P, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1988 Apr;25(4):337–44

Cytochrome c allergens isolated from the pollens of the dicotyledons English plantain (Plantago lanceolata) and Paterson's curse (Echium plantagineum). Matthews PA, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1988 Jan;25(1):63–8

Monoclonal antibodies to denatured ragweed pollen allergen Amb a I: characterization, specificity for the denatured allergen, and utilization for the isolation of immunogenic peptides of Amb a I. Smith JJ, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1988 Apr;25(4):355–65

A new look at conifer allergy [editorial] Farnham JE. **N Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1988 May–Jun;9(3):237–8

Eastern pine sensitivity in New England. Kalliel JN, et al. **N Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1988 May–Jun;9(3):233–5

Mountain cedar pollinosis: can it occur in non–atopics? Reid MJ, et al. **N Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1988 May–Jun; 9(3):225–32

Comparative studies on tree pollen allergens. XII. Evaluation of direct and indirect autoradiography systems for 125I in crossed radioimmunoelectrophoresis and other immunoautoradiographic techniques. Florvaag E. **Scand J Immunol** 1987 Oct;26(4):427–35

Association of HLA–DR3 with human immune response to Lol p I and Lol p II allergens in allergic subjects. Freidhoff LR, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1988 Apr;31(4):211–9

Comparative evaluation for pollens and mite extract skin tests. Tubeilah FA, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1987 Jul; 39(3):233–7

[Umbellifer–Compositae pollen cross–reactivity: allergy in an obligatory sense (letter)] Dechamp C, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1986 Mar;18(3):48–50 **(Fre)**

[Desensitization for 4 successive years using calcium phosphate–adsorbed pollen extracts: study of sera with RAST and PRIST immunoimprints] Donat N, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1986 Sep;18(7):24–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Identification of common antigens of Phleum pollen and wheat. Preliminary study] Sabbah A, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1987 Mar;19(3):110–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Allergen analysis of mugwort pollen (Artemisia vulgaris) using crossed radioimmunoelectrophoresis and radioallergosorbent test inhibition] Diener C, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1988;34(1):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Allergologic–immunochemical study of tree and bush pollen. II—Study of the sensitization spectrum of patients with seasonal rhinitis in the spring] Jung K, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1987;33(4):215–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Allergologic–immunochemical study of tree and bush pollen. III—Cross reactions of human IgE antibodies with various tree pollen allergens] Jung K, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1987;33(4):223–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Enzyme immunoassay for the determination of IgE antibodies specific for grass pollen allergens using monoclonal antibodies of the BL–IgE series. I. Methodologic study and optimization of the test system] Kraus G, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1987;33(3):153–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Enzyme immunoassay for the determination of IgE antibodies specific to grass pollen allergens using monoclonal antibodies of the BL–IgE series. 2. Performance and results of a collaborative study to evaluate the test system] Schlenvoigt G, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1987;33(3):163–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Allergologic–immunochemical study of various tree pollens. I. Characterization of antigen and allergen components in birch, beech, alder, hazel and oak pollens] Wiebicke K, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1987;33(3):181–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of cross–reactivities among fruit pollen allergens] Takahashi Y, et al. **Arerugi** 1987 Jul;36(7):377–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Polymerization of Japanese cedar pollen antigen] Katagiri J. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1987 Nov; 90(11):1812–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Action of endogenous interferon induced by Newcastle disease virus on the development of allergy to sweet wormwood pollen in guinea pigs] Ermekova DM, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1987 Sep–Oct;32(5):616–9 **(Rus)**

[Use of solid–phase immunoenzyme analysis for determining allergen–specific IgE antibodies] Gervazieva VB, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Sep;(9):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunological indices of patients with ragweed pollinosis] Ovsiannikova IG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Sep;(9):35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Non–specific triggering factors in 197 non–pollenogenic asthmatics with an unfavorable outcome] Lapeña López de Armentia S, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 Dec;27(6):441–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Studies on the specificity of the IgA–binding lectin, jacalin. Skea DL, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1988 Jan;25(1):1–6

PHARMACOLOGY

Changes in the electroencephalographic and gamma–aminobutyric acid transaminase and succinic semialdehyde dehydrogenase in the allergen induced rat brain. Thakur IS. **Biochem Int** 1988 Feb;16(2):235–43

Induction of allergen–specific T cells by conjugates of N–formyl–methionyl–leucyl–phenylalanine and rye grass pollen extract. Cook RM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1988;85(1):104–8

[Inhibitory effect and synergism of cernitin pollen extract on the urethral smooth muscle and diaphragm of the rat] Nakase K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1988 Jun; 91(6):385–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

Selection of patients for biological standardization as exemplified by standardization of mugwort, goosefoot and English plantain pollen allergen extracts/preparations. Dreborg S, et al. **Allergy** 1987 Oct;42(7):485–95

THERAPEUTIC USE

IgG and IgE antibody response following Pollinex–R immunotherapy. Ko HS, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Dec; 59(6):441–9

The effect of immunotherapy in hayfever patients on histamine binding capacity of blood serum proteins. Zak–Nejmark T, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1987;35(5):693–7

[A long–term therapeutic experience with Cernilton in chronic prostatitis] Jodai A, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1988 Mar;34(3):561–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Specific immunotherapy in the treatment of hay fever] Obtułowicz K. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Jan 18–25;43(3–4):97–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Accelerated sliding of pollen tube organelles along Characeae actin bundles regulated by Ca2+. Kohno T, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 May;106(5):1539–43

Rapid assessment of microspore and pollen development stage in wheat and maize using DAPI and membrane permeabilization. Vergne P, et al. **Stain Technol** 1987 Sep; 62(5):299–304

[Microscopic identification of 4 species of flos Daturae] Kang TG, et al. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1987 Dec;12(12):12–5, 57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

POLONIUM

Cancer in man after exposure to Rn daughters. Sevc J, et al. **Health Phys** 1988 Jan;54(1):27–46

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Lung cancer risk from indoor exposures to radon daughters. Report from a Task Group established by the International Commission on Radiological Protection. **Acta Oncol** 1987; 26(6):489–90

ANALYSIS

Effect of selected variables on airborne 220Rn progeny concentrations. Bigu J. **Health Phys** 1988 Jan;54(1):93–8

Levels of 222Rn and its short–lived progeny in Alabama houses. Dudney CS, et al. **Health Phys** 1988 Jan;54(1):89–92

[Radioactivity of cigarette smoke and lung cancer] Fu H, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 May; 21(3):152–4 (21 ref.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Tissue decorporation of polonium–210 in rats by DMPA. Aposhian HV, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1987 Nov; 58(2):157–71

POLOXALENE see under **POLYETHYLENE GLYCOLS**

POLY A

Poly(rA) binding of alpha–anomeric and beta–anomeric tetrathymidylates covalently linked to an intercalating oxazolopyridocarbazolium. Determination of the binding parameters. Gautier C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jul 15;154(1):252–7

A solution structure for poly(rA).poly(dT) with different furanose pucker and backbone geometry in rA and dT strands and intrastrand hydrogen bonding of adenine 8CH. Benevides JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 May 17; 27(10):3868–73

Periodic cleavage of poly(dA) by oligothymidylates covalently linked to the 1,10–phenanthroline–copper complex. François JC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Apr 5; 27(7):2272–6

Analysis of mRNA 3' end formation by modification interference: the only modifications which prevent processing lie in AAUAAA and the poly(A) site. Conway L, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Dec 20;6(13):4177–84

A functional mRNA polyadenylation signal is required for transcription termination by RNA polymerase II. Connelly S, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 Apr;2(4):440–52

Role of the 3'–poly(A) sequence in translational regulation of mRNAs in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Galili G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 25;263(12):5764–70

Correlation between tubulin mRNA stability and poly(A) length over the cell cycle of Physarum polycephalum. Green LL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Mar 20;200(2):321–8

3'–terminal polyadenylate sequences of Escherichia coli tryptophan synthetase alpha–subunit messenger RNA. Karnik P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Jul 20;196(2):347–54

DNA tailing without terminal transferase. Dutta C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 11;16(15):7744

ANALYSIS

Localization of an abundant myeloid–related sequence. Mars WM, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1987;78 Suppl 1:11–7

Contribution of polyadenylate sequences to the translational efficiency of globin messenger RNAs. Parets Soler A, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Sep 15;246(3):575–81

Detection of the mRNA to placental alkaline phosphatase by in vitro translation and immunoprecipitation. Nickson DA, et al. **Dis Markers** 1986 Dec;4(4):283–91

Further analysis of cDNA clones for maize phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase involved in C4 photosynthesis. Nucleotide sequence of entire open reading frame and evidence for polyadenylation of mRNA at multiple sites in vivo. Yanagisawa S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Feb 29;229(1):107–10

Effect of polyadenine–containing curved DNA on promoter utilization in Bacillus subtilis. McAllister CF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 25;263(24):11743–9

Regulation of poly(A) tail size of vasopressin mRNA. Zingg HH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 15;263(23):11041–3

Detection of prion protein mRNA in normal and scrapie–infected tissues and cell lines. Caughey B, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Mar;69 (Pt 3):711–6

The vasopressin mRNA poly(A) tract is unusually long and increases during stimulation of vasopressin gene expression in vivo. Carrazana EJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jun; 8(6):2267–74

Expression of selected genes in human hematopoietic cells. Tanaka Y, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jul; 50(4):854–61

The histone H3 and H4 mRNAs are polyadenylated in maize. Chaubet N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Feb 25; 16(4):1295–304

Localization of neuropeptide Y mRNA in neurons of human cerebral cortex by means of in situ hybridization with a complementary RNA probe. Terenghi G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Oct;84(20):7315–8

[Changes in the composition of double–stranded sequences of poly(A)–containing RNA in cell cytoplasm during hormonal induction] Konstantinova IM, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1988 Jan–Feb;22(1):209–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Polyadenylation of mRNA precursors. Manley JL. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 May 6;950(1):1–12 (78 ref.)

Coordinate accumulation of five transcripts in the primary mesenchyme during skeletogenesis in the sea urchin embryo. Harkey MA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Feb;

125(2):381–95
Haploid expression of the rooster protamine mRNA in the postmeiotic stages of spermatogenesis. Oliva R, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Feb;125(2):332–40
Changes in ribosomal RNA, poly(A)+ RNA, and collagen alpha 2(I) mRNA synthesis and processing during hypertonic treatment of cultured chick embryo cells. Gann KL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Jan;174(1):188–98
Thyroid hormone induced changes in cardiac proteins and mRNAs. Dillmann WH, et al. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1987;17:26–9
Molecular properties and regulation of mRNA expression for murine T cell–replacing factor/IL-5. Tominaga A, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Feb 15;140(4):1175–81
Cis-acting sequences affecting the length of the poly(A) head of vaccinia virus late transcripts. de Magistris L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Apr 25;16(8):3141–56
Constitutive overexpression of a growth-regulated gene in transformed Chinese hamster and human cells. Anisowicz A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Oct;84(20):7188–92

BLOOD

[Assay of polyisoadenylates (2–5A) in the blood of patients with ankylosing spondylarthritis or psoriatic rheumatism] Luxembourg A, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1988 Jan; 55(1):43–5 **(Fre)**

GENETICS

The polyadenylation site mutation in the alpha-globin gene cluster. Thein SL, et al. **Blood** 1988 Feb;71(2):313–9
Synthesis of biologically active fibroblast–activating factor (FAF) by xenopus oocytes injected with T lymphocyte mRNA. Agelli M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Nov; 110(1):183–90
Identification and characterization of cryptic polyadenylation sites in the 3' region of a pea ribulose–1,5–bisphosphate carboxylase small subunit gene. Hunt AG. **DNA** 1988 Jun; 7(5):329–36
Vaccinia virus late transcripts generated in vitro have a poly(A) head. Schwer B, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Apr; 7(4):1183–90
Vectors for in vitro synthesis of poly(A)+RNA transcripts. Hoffman LM, et al. **Gene** 1988 Jul 15;67(1):137–40
Conserved 12–bp element downstream from mRNA polyadenylation sites. Renan MJ. **Gene** 1987;60(2–3):245–54 (83 ref.)
A long, nontranslatable poly(A) RNA stored in the egg of the sea urchin Strongylocentrotus purpuratus. Calzone FJ, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 Mar;2(3):305–18
Relative position and strengths of poly(A) sites as well as transcription termination are critical to membrane versus secreted mu–chain expression during B–cell development. Galli G, et al. **Genes Dev** 1987 Jul;1(5):471–81
Multiple factors are required for specific RNA cleavage at a poly(A) addition site. Gilmartin GM, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 May;2(5):578–87
Meiotic maturation of mouse oocytes triggers the translation and polyadenylation of dormant tissue–type plasminogen activator mRNA. Huarte J, et al. **Genes Dev** 1987 Dec; 1(10):1201–11
Multiple factors are required for poly(A) addition to a mRNA 3' end. McDevitt MA, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 May; 2(5):588–97
A novel hybrid alpha–tropomyosin in fibroblasts is produced by alternative splicing of transcripts from the skeletal muscle alpha–tropomyosin gene. Pearson–White SH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 25;262(33):15998–6010
Polyomavirus early region alternative poly(A) site: 3'–end heterogeneity and altered splicing pattern. Norbury CJ, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Dec;61(12):3754–8
Mechanism of c–erbB transduction: newly released transducing viruses retain poly(A) tracts of erbB transcripts and encode C–terminally intact erbB proteins. Raines MA, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Jul;62(7):2437–43
Synthesis of long viral complementary DNA from 7.5 Kb poly A+ RNA templates. Frankel G, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1987 Oct;18(1):1–12
Processing of SP1 precursor in a cell–free system from poly(A+) mRNA of human placenta. Bocco JL, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1988;13(1):45–51
Biosynthesis of the neurofilament heavy subunit in Xenopus oocytes microinjected with rat brain poly(A)+ RNA. Cross D, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1987;12(4):265–71
Poly(A) shortening and degradation of the 3' A+U–rich sequences of human c–myc mRNA in a cell–free system. Brewer G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Apr;8(4):1697–708
Mutations in poly(A) site downstream elements affect in vitro cleavage activity. Green TL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Apr; 8(4):1839–41
Specificity of RNA maturation pathways: RNAs transcribed by RNA polymerase III are not substrates for splicing or polyadenylation. Sisodia SS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Oct; 7(10):3602–12
Independent 5' and 3'–end determination of multiple dihydrofolate reductase transcripts. Yen JY, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Oct;7(10):3732–9
Insertion of a retrotransposon within the 3' end of a mouse gene provides a new functional polyadenylation signal. Baumruker T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 11; 16(15):7241–51
Identification of a novel sequence that governs both polyadenylation and alternative splicing in region E3 of adenovirus. Brady HA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Nov 25;15(22):9397–416
Determination of the single polyadenylation site of the human pro alpha 1(II) collagen gene. Elima K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Nov 25;15(22):9499–504
Putative polyadenylation signals in nuclear genes of higher plants: a compilation and analysis. Joshi CP. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 10;15(23):9627–40
Components required for in vitro cleavage and polyadenylation of eukaryotic mRNA. McLauchlan J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jun 24;16(12):5323–44
Poly(A) site choice rather than splice site choice governs the regulated production of IgM heavy–chain RNAs. Galli G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr;85(8):2439–43
A histone H1 protein in sea urchins is encoded by a poly(A)+ mRNA. Lieber T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun;85(12):4123–7
Protein–binding site at the immunoglobulin mu membrane polyadenylylation signal: possible role in transcription termination. Law R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(24):9160–4
A poly(A) addition site and a downstream termination region are required for efficient cessation of transcription by RNA polymerase II in the mouse beta maj–globin gene. Logan J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(23):8306–10
Receptors for neuropeptides are induced by exogenous poly(A)+ RNA in oocytes from Xenopus laevis. Meyerhof W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Feb;85(3):714–7
In vitro synthesis of vaccinia virus late mRNA containing a 5' poly(A) leader sequence. Wright CF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(24):8883–7
Molecular cloning of amyloid cDNA derived from mRNA of the Alzheimer disease brain: coding and noncoding regions of the fetal precursor mRNA are expressed in the cortex. Zain SB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Feb; 85(3):929–33
Expression of ACh–activated channels and sodium channels by messenger RNAs from innervated and denervated muscle. Parker I, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1988 Apr 22;233(1272):235–46
Polyadenylation of Chinese hamster dihydrofolate reductase genomic genes and minigenes after gene transfer. Venolia L, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1987 Sep;13(5):491–504
Minute virus of mice (MVM) mRNAs predominantly polyadenylate at a single site. Clemens KE, et al. **Virology** 1987 Oct;160(2):511–4

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Electrophoretic separation of polyadenylation–specific complexes. Skolnik–David H, et al. **Genes Dev** 1987 Sep; 1(7):672–82
Novel electrophoretic approach to study of poly(A)+RNA pool heterogeneity in different areas of human postmortem brain. Musajev PI, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1988 Feb; 38(3–4):401–5
Purification and fractionation of poly(A)+ RNA. Jacobson A. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;152:254–61
The preparation of poly(A)+mRNA from the hagfish slime gland. Gadbois DM, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1988;18(1):67–76

METABOLISM

Interaction between adenovirus DNA–binding protein and single–stranded polynucleotides studied by circular dichroism and ultraviolet absorption. van Amerongen H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jul 28;26(15):4646–52
Transcriptional activity at the 3' end of the actin gene at 5C on the X chromosome of Drosophila melanogaster. Rao JP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 May 6;950(1):30–44
3'cleavage and polyadenylation of mRNA precursors in vitro requires a poly(A) polymerase, a cleavage factor, and a snRNP. Christofori G, et al. **Cell** 1988 Sep 9;54(6):875–89
A 64 kd nuclear protein binds to RNA segments that include the AAUAAA polyadenylation motif. Wilusz J, et al. **Cell** 1988 Jan 29;52(2):221–8
Changes in state of adenylation and time course. of degradation of maternal mRNAs during oocyte maturation and early embryonic development in the mouse. Paynton BV, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Oct;129(2):304–14
Evidence for an association between U1 RNA and interspersed repeat single–copy RNAs in the cytoplasm of sea urchin eggs. Ruzdijic S, et al. **Development** 1987 Sep; 101(1):107–16
Processing at immunoglobulin polyadenylation sites in lymphoid cell extracts. Virtanen A, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 May;7(5):1421–9
Human aldolase B gene: characterization of the genomic aldolase B gene and analysis of sequences required for multiple polyadenylations. Mukai T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Nov;102(5):1043–51
Localization and sequence analysis of poly(A) sites generating multiple dihydrofolate reductase mRNAs. Hook AG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 15;263(5):2337–43
Regulation of mRNA polyadenylation–deadenylation. Tsiapalis CM. **Mol Biol Rep** 1987;12(4):291–8 (130 ref.)
Chinese hamster polyadenylated messenger ribonucleic acid: relationship to non–polyadenylated sequences and relative conservation during messenger ribonucleic acid processing. Harpold MM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1981 Feb;1(2):188–98
Sedimentation analysis of polyadenylation–specific complexes. Moore CL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jan; 8(1):226–33
A single domain of yeast poly(A)–binding protein is necessary and sufficient for RNA binding and cell viability. Sachs AB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Sep;7(9):3268–76
Determinants of mRNA stability in Dictyostelium discoideum amoebae: differences in poly(A) tail length, ribosome loading, and mRNA size cannot account for the heterogeneity of mRNA decay rates. Shapiro RA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 May;8(5):1957–69
Identification of a complex associated with processing and polyadenylation in vitro of herpes simplex virus type 1 thymidine kinase precursor RNA. Zhang F, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Sep;7(9):3277–86
Propidium binding to a ribonuclease–DNA complex: X–ray and fluorescence studies. McGrath M, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Nov;32(5):600–5
A Raman scattering study of the helix–destabilizing gene–5 protein with adenine–containing nucleotides. Otto C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Sep 25;15(18):7605–25
Covalent cross–linking of poly(A) to Escherichia coli ribosomes, and localization of the cross–link site within the 16S RNA. Stiege W, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Mar 25;16(6):2369–88
Molecular aspects of cell differentiation at the level of messenger polyadenylation–deadenylation. Tsiapalis CM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;259:27–39 (49 ref.)
[Amino acids as catalysts of the binding reaction of formaldehyde with adenine residue in polyadenylic acid] Volkov VS, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1987 Jun;13(6):805–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Characteristics of the inhibition of poly(ADP–ribose) glycohydrolase by homopolypurines. Concha II, et al. **Biochem Int** 1988 Mar;16(3):397–403
In vivo induction of immunological memory to human tumor extract with poly (A)–containing immune RNA. Passos GA Jr, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1988;34(2):157–64
Regulation of in vitro translation by double–stranded RNA in mammalian cell mRNA preparations. Pratt G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Apr 25;16(8):3497–510
Trans–activation of transcription, from promoters containing immunoglobulin gene octamer sequences, by myeloma cell mRNA in Xenopus oocytes. Sweeney GE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jun 10;16(11):4903–13
Responses to GABA, glycine and beta–alanine induced in Xenopus oocytes by messenger RNA from chick and rat brain. Parker I, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1988 Mar 22;233(1271):201–16
Selective inhibition of protein synthesis by synthetic and vaccinia virus–core synthesized poly(riboadenylic acids). Bablanian R, et al. **Virology** 1987 Dec;161(2):366–73

PHYSIOLOGY

Vasopressin mRNA in the suprachiasmatic nuclei: daily regulation of polyadenylate tail length. Robinson BG, et al. **Science** 1988 Jul 15;241(4863):342–4

RADIATION EFFECTS

Characterization of radiation–induced damage to polyadenylic acid using high–performance liquid chromatography/tandem mass spectrometry. Alexander AJ, et al. **Anal Chem** 1987 Oct 15;59(20):2484–91
Gamma–radiolysis of poly(A) in aqueous solution: efficiency of strand break formation by primary water radicals. Onal AM, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 May;53(5):787–96

POLY A POLYMERASE see under **NUCLEOTIDYLTRANSFERASES**

POLY A-U

Salt–induced isomerization of a synthetic RNA poly[r(A–U)] Vorlíčková M, et al. **Biopolymers** 1988 Feb;27(2):351–4
Formation of triple–helical nucleic acids studied by using antibodies specific for poly(A).poly(U).poly(U). Kitagawa Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Nov;102(5):1203–12

PHARMACOLOGY

Enhancement of the antiviral and interferon–inducing activities of poly r(A–U) by carminic acid. Jamison JM, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(15):1477–83

THERAPEUTIC USE

Abrogation of the tumor promoting effect of allogeneic blood transfusion by polyadenylic–polyuridylic acid (poly A–poly U). Singh SK, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1987; 25(3):242–4
Polyadenylic–polyuridylic acid as adjuvant in the treatment of operable breast cancer: recent results. Lacour J, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1988 Aug;14(4):311–6

POLY ADENOSINE DIPHOSPHATE RIBOSE see under **NUCLEOSIDE DIPHOSPHATE SUGARS**

POLY ADP RIBOSE POLYMERASE

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

3–Aminobenzamide inhibits poly(ADP ribose) synthetase

activity and induces phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase (GTP) in H4IIE hepatoma cells. Leverence RR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Feb 1;260(2):667–73

Analogues of benzamide containing a sulfur atom as poly(ADP-ribose) transferase inhibitors. Cantoni O, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Aug;15(2):329–37

Adenosine-diphosphoribosyltransferase inhibitors can protect against or potentiate the cytotoxicity of S-phase acting drugs. Moses K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Jun 1;37(11):2155–60

Inhibition of methylazoxymethanol acetate initiation of colon carcinogenesis in rats by treatment with the poly(ADP-ribose)polymerase inhibitor 3-aminobenzamide. Nakagawa K, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Jul;9(7):1167–71

3-Aminobenzamide, an inhibitor of poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase, is a stimulator, not an inhibitor, of DNA repair. Cleaver JE, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Oct;172(2):258–64

Trypanosoma cruzi: differentiation to metacyclic trypomastigotes in the presence of ADP-ribosyltransferase inhibitors. Isola EL, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1987 Dec; 64(3):424–9

Leishmania mexicana amazonensis: ADP-ribosyltransferase antagonists specifically inhibit amastigote to promastigote differentiation. Taylor DR, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1988 Aug; 66(2):189–96

Endogenous inhibitor of the ADP-ribosylation of (a) G-protein(s) as catalyzed by pertussis toxin is present in rat liver. Hara-Yokoyama M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jul 4;234(1):27–30

Induction of islet B-cell regeneration in partially pancreatectomized rats by poly(ADP-ribose) synthetase inhibitors. Yonemura Y, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1988 Jan-Feb;3(1):73–82

Inhibition of poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase as a possible reason for activation of Ca2+/Mg2+-dependent endonuclease in thymocytes of irradiated rats. Nelipovich PA, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 May;53(5):749–65

Differential radiosensitization by the poly(ADP-ribose) transferase inhibitor 3-aminobenzamide in human tumor cells of varying radiosensitivity. Kelland LR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Jun;14(6):1239–46

Diverse effects of ADP-ribosyl transferase inhibitors on G2 progression and lethality in Chinese hamster ovary cells damaged by DNA-interfering agents. Ujiie T, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1988 Apr;58(2):99–107

Mutagenesis [letter] Morgan WF. **Mutagenesis** 1988 May; 3(3):286

Effects of a poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase inhibitor on mutation frequencies in dividing and quiescent C3H10T1/2 cells. Nunbhakdi V, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Oct; 180(2):249–56

Effect of poly(adenosinediphosphoribose) synthesis inhibitors and structurally related compounds on radiation-induced G2 arrest. Rowley R, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 Jan; 113(1):58–70

BIOSYNTHESIS

Actin-specific ADP-ribosyltransferase produced by a Clostridium difficile strain. Popoff MR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Sep;56(9):2299–306

BLOOD

Effects of cumene hydroperoxide on adenosine diphosphate ribosyl transferase in mononuclear leukocytes of patients with adenomatous polyps in the colon. Markowitz MM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Mar;9(3):349–55

A new ADP-ribosyltransferase in human serum: significance in cancer. Pohl AL. **Int J Biol Markers** 1987 May-Aug; 2(2):95–100

Cytoplasmic poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase and poly(ADP-ribose) glycohydrolase in AEV-transformed chicken erythroblasts. Thomassin H, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1988;13(1):35–44

DEFICIENCY

Strategy for selection of cell variants deficient in poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase. Chatterjee S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Oct;172(2):245–57

GENETICS

Nucleotide sequence of a full-length cDNA for human fibroblast poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase. Uchida K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Oct 29;148(2):617–22

Depression in gene expression for poly(ADP-ribose) synthetase during the interferon-gamma-induced activation process of murine macrophage tumor cells. Taniguchi T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Feb 1;171(3):571–5

Primary structure of human poly(ADP-ribose) synthetase as deduced from cDNA sequence. Kurosaki T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 25;262(33):15990–7

ADP-ribosyltransferase is highly conserved: purification and characterization of ADP-ribosyltransferase from a fish and its comparison with the human enzyme. Burtscher HJ, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1987;157(5):567–72

cDNA sequence, protein structure, and chromosomal location of the human gene for poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase. Cherney BW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(23):8370–4

IMMUNOLOGY

Structural and functional analysis of poly(ADP ribose) polymerase: an immunological study. Lamarre D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jul 13;950(2):147–60

Characterization of human poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase with autoantibodies. Yamanaka H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 15;263(8):3879–83

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Immunoquantitation and size determination of intrinsic poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase from acid precipitates. An analysis of the in vivo status in mammalian species and in lower eukaryotes. Ludwig A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 25;263(15):6993–9

[Isolation of (ADP-ribose)polymerases from the calf testis and thymus and comparison of their basic physico-chemical properties] Karabashian LV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1988 Apr;53(4):580–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Probable macromolecular mechanisms of gene regulation by adenosine diphosphoribosyl transferase (ADPRT). Kun E. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;231:613–26 (43 ref.)

ADP-ribosylation of proteins: a ubiquitous cellular control mechanism. Shall S. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;231:597–611 (39 ref.)

Poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase forms loops with DNA. Gradwohl G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Nov 13;148(3):913–9

A peplomycin-supersensitive cell line lacking activation of poly(adenosine diphosphate ribose) synthetase by peplomycin. Ozawa S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Mar 30;151(3):1305–11

Poly (ADP-ribose) synthetase is phosphorylated by protein kinase C in vitro. Tanaka Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Oct 29;148(2):709–17

Reaction mechanism for automodification of poly(ADP-ribose) synthetase. Taniguchi T. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Sep 30;147(3):1008–12

Decrease in the level of poly(ADP-ribose) synthetase during nerve growth factor-promoted neurite outgrowth in rat pheochromocytoma PC12 cells. Taniguchi T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Aug 15;154(3):1034–40

ADP-ribosyltransferase from Helix pomatia. Purification and characterization. Burtscher HJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Dec 15;248(3):859–64

In vivo ischemia and storage injury cause alterations in the activity of poly(adenosine diphosphate ribose) synthetase. Dierenfeldt SM, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1987 Aug; 38(1):88–103

Cholera toxin and pertussis toxin substrates and endogenous ADP-ribosyltransferase activity in Drosophila melanogaster. Hopkins RS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jul 29;970(3):355–62

Cell cycle regulation of poly(ADP-ribose) synthetase in FR3T3 cells. Leduc Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Mar 11;968(3):275–82

Effect of hyperthermia and doxorubicin on nucleoid sedimentation and poly (ADP-ribose) polymerase activity in L1210 cells. Daugherty JP, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1988;21(3):229–32

Mechanisms of nitrosourea-induced beta-cell damage. Activation of poly (ADP-ribose) synthetase and cellular distribution. Wilson GL, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Feb; 37(2):213–6

Poly(ADP-ribose) synthase is the major endogenous nonhistone acceptor for poly(ADP-ribose) in alkylated rat hepatoma cells. Adamietz P. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Dec 1; 169(2):365–72

Nuclear matrix associated poly(ADP-ribose) metabolism in regenerating rat liver. Alvarez-Gonzalez R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Aug 29;236(2):362–6

Thiol reagents are substrates for the ADP-ribosyltransferase activity of pertussis toxin. Lobban MD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jun 20;233(2):229–32

Direction of elongation of poly(ADP-ribose) chains. Addition of residues at the polymerase-proximal terminus. Ikejima M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 25; 262(36):17641–50

Purification and properties of the cytosolic substrate for botulinum ADP-ribosyltransferase. Identification as an Mr 22,000 guanine nucleotide-binding protein. Morii N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 5;263(25):12420–6

Molecular interactions between DNA, poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase, and histones. Sastry SS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 25;263(3):1505–12

Cytoplasmic poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase associated with free messenger ribonucleoprotein particles in rat brain. Chypre C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Aug;51(2):561–5

ADP-ribosylation of highly purified rat brain mitochondria. Masmoudi A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jul;51(1):188–93

Effects of 3-aminobenzamide on the rejoining of DNA-strand breaks in mammalian cells exposed to methyl methanesulphonate; role of poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase. Ahnström G, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Jul;194(1):17–22

Guanine nucleotide-binding proteins that enhance choleragen ADP-ribosyltransferase activity: nucleotide and deduced amino acid sequence of an ADP-ribosylation factor cDNA. Price SR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Aug;85(15):5488–91

[Poly(ADP-ribosylation) of proteins determines the pool of endogenous NAD and the radiosensitivity of thymus lymphocytes] Denisenko MF, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1987 Nov-Dec;27(6):737–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Alteration of pulmonary structure by Pseudomonas aeruginosa exoenzyme S. Woods DE, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1988 Jun;26(2):133–41

POLY ADP RIBOSE SYNTHETASE see **POLY ADP RIBOSE POLYMERASE**

POLY C see under **POLYRIBONUCLEOTIDES**

POLY DA-DT see under **POLYDEOXYRIBONUCLEOTIDES**

POLY G see under **POLYRIBONUCLEOTIDES**

POLY I see under **POLYRIBONUCLEOTIDES**

POLY I-C

[2 types of temperature transitions in liquid crystals formed from poly(I).poly(C) molecules] Skuridin SG, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1987 Sep-Oct;21(5):1386–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Toxicity of polyinosinic-polycytidylic acid admixed with poly-L-lysine and solubilized with carboxymethylcellulose in mice. Hartmann D, et al. **Pathol Immunopathol Res** 1987; 6(1):37–50

PHARMACOLOGY

Mouse peritoneal cells activated with a combination of indomethacin, poly I:C and Syncumar inhibit the take of Lewis lung carcinoma in adoptive transfer assay. Karczag E, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1987;34(3–4):207–14

Effect of poly I:C-activated peritoneal cells on the take of transplantable murine tumours. Minárovits J, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1987;34(3–4):197–205

Effect of poly rI:rC treatment upon the metabolism of [14C]-paracetamol in the BALB/cJ mouse. Dolphin CT, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Nov 15;36(22):3835–40

Effects of poly I: poly C on rat pulmonary and hepatic cytochromes P-450 and b5. Mettler NR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Nov 15;36(22):3873–8

Human fibroblasts produce granulocyte-CSF, mac.ophage-CSF, and granulocyte-macrophage-CSF following stimulation by interleukin-1 and poly(rI).poly(rC). Fibbe WE, et al. **Blood** 1988 Sep; 72(3):860–6

Response of natural killer cells from dietary tyrosine- and phenylalanine-restricted mice to biological response modifiers. Meadows GG, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1988;26(1):67–73

Regulation of two interferon-inducible human genes by interferon, poly(rI).poly(rC) and viruses. Wathelet MG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Jun 1;174(2):323–9

Inositol phospholipid turnover and protein kinase C translocation are stimulated by poly(I).poly(C) in human amnion cells (UAC). Premecz G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Dec 21;226(1):13–6

Suppression of liver regeneration resulting from intravenous injection of splenic glass adherent cells activated by poly I:C. Takahashi H, et al. **Immunobiology** 1988 Feb; 176(3):217–27

PolyI.polyC12U-mediated inhibition of loss of alloantigen responsiveness viral replication in human CD4+ T cell clones exposed to human immunodeficiency virus in vitro. Laurence J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Dec;80(6):1631–9

Lysis of a lung carcinoma by poly I:C-induced natural killer cells is independent of the expression of class I histocompatibility antigens. Dennert G, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Apr 1;140(7):2472–5

Differential regulation of gene expression during macrophage activation with a polyribonucleotide. The role of endogenously derived IFN. Riches DW, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jul 1;141(1):180–8

Conditioned enhancement of natural killer cell activity, but not interferon, with camphor or saccharin-LiCl conditioned stimulus. Ghanta VK, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1987;18(1):10–5

Interferon induction in piglets with polyinosinic:polycytidylic acid complexed with poly-L-lysine and carboxymethylcellulose. Loewen KG, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1988 Jan;44(1):132–3

Quantitation of ozone-induced lung lesion density after treatment with an interferon inducer or an anti-interferon antibody. Dziedzic D, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 Nov; 39(1):51–62

Poly I:C-induced modulation of class II antigen expression in different organs of the rat. Romaniuk A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Oct;19(5):4320–1

Activation of natural killer cells in newborn piglets by interferon induction. Lesnick CE, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1988 Mar;18(2):109–17

[Interferon-inducing activity of liposome-incorporated double-stranded polynucleotides and the means for its enhancement] Grigorian SS, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1987

May-Jun;32(3):352-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Augmentation of natural immunity and regulation of tumor growth by conditioning. Ghanta VK, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;521:29-42

Cortisol induction by poly ICLC: implications for clinical trials of interferon. Bever CT Jr, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1988 Feb;23(2):196-9

Enhanced therapeutic efficacy of poly(ICLC) and ribavirin combinations against Rift Valley fever virus infection in mice. Kende M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Jul;31(7):986-90

Augmentation of natural immune defence mechanisms and therapeutic potential of a mismatched double-stranded polynucleotide in cutaneous herpes simplex virus type 2 infection. Aurelian L, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Nov;68 (Pt 11):2831-8

TOXICITY

[Activity of synthetic poly-L-lysine-coated polynucleotides] Ershov FI, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1987 May-Jun;32(3):366-9 (Rus)

POLY T see under **POLYDEOXYRIBONUCLEOTIDES**

POLY U

OH-induced free radicals in 3'-UMP and poly(U): spin-trapping and radical chromatography. Inanami O, et al. **Radiat Res** 1987 Oct;112(1):36-44

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Optically detected magnetic resonance of tryptophan residues in complexes formed between a bacterial single-stranded DNA binding protein and heavy atom modified poly(uridylic acid). Khamis MI, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jun 16;26(12):3347-54

PHARMACOLOGY

PolyI.polyC12U-mediated inhibition of loss of alloantigen responsiveness viral replication in human CD4+ T cell clones exposed to human immunodeficiency virus in vitro. Laurence J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Dec;80(6):1631-9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Augmentation of natural immune defence mechanisms and therapeutic potential of a mismatched double-stranded polynucleotide in cutaneous herpes simplex virus type 2 infection. Aurelian L, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Nov;68 (Pt 11):2831-8

POLYADENYLIC ACIDS see **POLY A**

POLYAMIDES see **NYLONS**

POLYAMINES

On the use of polyethylenimine as a carrier for protein sequencing: comparison with polybrene. Le Caer JP, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Mar;169(2):246-52

In vitro interactions between polyamines and pectic substances. D'Orazi D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Nov 13;148(3):1259-63

1H NMR study of the base-pairing reactions of d(GGAATTCC): salt and polyamine effects on the imino proton exchange. Braunlin WH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Feb 23;27(4):1184-91

Hexamminecobaltic chloride provides a simple method for marking neurones for electron microscopy. Littlewood PM, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 29;445(1):165-70

Factors influencing efficiency and reproducibility of polybrene-assisted gene transfer. Aubin RJ, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1988 Mar;14(2):155-67

[Antitumor efficacy of polyamine antimetabolites and mitomycin C under polyamine-free diet] Fujimoto S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Oct;14(10):2930-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Regulation of synthesis of proteins and nucleic acids by polyamines] Igarashi K. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1988 Mar; 108(3):187-200 (87 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Complementarity of colestipol, niacin, and lovastatin in treatment of severe familial hypercholesterolemia. Malloy MJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Nov;107(5):616-23

Early polyamine treatment enhances survival of sympathetic neurons after postnatal axonal injury or immunosympathectomy. Gilad GM, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 1;466(2):175-81

ANALYSIS

Analysis of polyamines as their dabsyl derivatives by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Koski P, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Jul;164(1):261-6

Polyamine levels and gastrin receptors in colon cancers. Upp JR Jr, et al. **Ann Surg** 1988 Jun;207(6):662-9

Occurrence of aminopropylhomospermidine and canavalmine in the hamster epididymis. Matsuzaki S, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Oct;15(4):817-22

gamma-Glutamylamine derivatives in isolated rat hepatocyte proteins. Piacentini M, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Feb 1; 249(3):813-7

Polyamines in relation to human breast, rectal and squamous cell carcinoma. Chanda R, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1988 Apr; 39(3):311-8

The reduction of intracellular polyamines by sequential inhibition of the synthesis of decarboxylated S-adenosylmethionine: effects on rat leukemia. Kroes AC, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1988 Aug 30;41(3):295-305

Alterations in bone marrow and blood mononuclear cell polyamine and methylglyoxal bis(guanylhydrazone) levels: phase I evaluation of alpha-difluoromethylornithine and methylglyoxal bis(guanylhydrazone) treatment of human hematological malignancies. Maddox AM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Mar 1;48(5):1367-73

Polyamine distribution and activity of their biosynthetic enzymes in the European sea bass (Dicentrarchus labrax L.) compared to the rat. Corti A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;88(2):475-80

Determination of polyamines in digestive and reproductive tissues of adult Asterias vulgaris (Echinodermata: Asteroidea). Watts SA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;88(1):309-12

Relationships between polyamine, deoxyribonucleic acid and oestrogen receptor binding site concentrations in human breast tumours. Norman JC, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Apr;24(4):603-13

Immunocytochemical localization of polyamines in normal and neoplastic cells. Comparisons to the formaldehyde-fluorescamine and o-phthalaldehyde methods. Hougaard DM, et al. **Histochem J** 1987 Dec; 19(12):643-50

Chain-fluorinated polyamines as tumor markers--I. In vivo transformation of 2,2-difluoroputrescine into 6,6-difluorospermidine and 6,6-difluorospermine. Sarhan S, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1987;19(9):843-52

Hypusine formation in protein by a two-step process in cell lysates. Murphey RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 5; 262(31):15033-6

Simultaneous determination of gamma-aminobutyric acid and polyamines by high-performance liquid chromatography. Desiderio MA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Aug 7;419:285-90

Detection by high-performance liquid chromatography of polyamines formed by clostridial putrefaction of caseins. Karlsson S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Jun 17;442:267-77

Quantitation of polyamines in cultured cells and tissue homogenates by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography of their benzoyl derivatives. Verkoelen CF, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Apr 8;426(1):41-54

Quantitation of polyamines using thin-layer chromatography and image analysis. Wettlaufer SH, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Jun 10;441(2):361-6

Polyamine analysis of human gingival crevicular fluid. Walters JD. **J Periodont Res** 1987 Nov;22(6):522-3

Altered polyamine concentrations in cytomegalovirus-infected human cells. Garnett HM. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Feb 20;73(4):209-11

[Demonstration of polyamines bound to plasma proteins during tumor growth] Delcros JG, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1987;305(12):465-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Changes in plasma, erythrocytes and tissue polyamine levels in patients with colorectal cancer] Miyata J. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Apr;89(4):547-59 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Studies of polyamine fractions in rats bearing ENNG-induced carcinoma--special reference to the relationship between immunostimulants and antineoplastic activity] Takeyoshi I, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Apr;89(4):630 (Jpn)

[Polyamine level as a possible criterion for the evaluation of resistance to chemotherapy of children with acute leukemia] Koftunova ME, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 Aug;32(8):31-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

FAB mass spectrometric detection of epsilon(gamma-glutamyl)lysine crosslinks and (gamma-glutamyl)polyamine derivatives produced by transglutaminase in vitro. Pucci P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;231:73-8

Ornithine decarboxylase induction and polyamine biosynthesis by phorone (diisopropylidene acetone), a glutathione depletor, in rats. Oguro T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Oct 14;148(1):422-8

Modulation of polyamine-biosynthetic activity by S-adenosylmethionine depletion. Kramer DL, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jan 15;249(2):581-6

Relative effects of S-adenosylmethionine depletion on nucleic acid methylation and polyamine biosynthesis. Kramer DL, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Oct 15;247(2):259-65

Methylglyoxal bis(cyclohexylamidinohydrazone), a novel inhibitor of polyamine biosynthesis that simultaneously inhibits S-adenosylmethionine decarboxylase and spermidine synthase. Hibasami H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Jan 15;37(2):364-5

Normal and malignant human urothelium: in vitro response to blockade of polyamine synthesis and interconversion. Messing EM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jan 15;48(2):357-61

Immunosuppressive effects of (2R,5R)-6-heptyne-2,5-diamine an inhibitor of polyamine synthesis: I. Effects on mitogen-induced immunoglobulin production in human cultured lymphocytes. Pasquali JL, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1988 Apr;72(1):141-4

Polyamine biosynthesis is necessary for interleukin-2-dependent proliferation but not for interleukin-2 production or high-affinity interleukin-2 receptor expression. Yukioka K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Dec;102(6):1469-76

1-Aminooxy-3-aminopropane reversibly prevents the proliferation of cultured baby hamster kidney cells by interfering with polyamine synthesis. Hyvönen T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 15;263(23):11138-44

Messenger RNAs coding for enzymes of polyamine biosynthesis are induced during the G0-G1 transition but not during traverse of the normal G1 phase. Stimac E, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Dec;133(3):590-4

Effect of dietary lysine on polyamine synthesis in the chick. Bedford MR, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Nov;117(11):1852-8

Regulation of polyamine synthesis by dietary alpha-aminoisobutyric acid and ornithine. Bedford MR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1988 Sep;188(4):509-14

Effects of alpha-difluoromethylornithine-induced polyamine depletion on the radiosensitivity of a human colon carcinoma cell line. Arundel CM, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 Jun;114(3):634-40

[Polyamines and cardiovascular hypertrophy in experimental hypertension] Mathy C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Jun; 80(6):777-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Significance of polyamines for the early diagnosis of spontaneous hemoblastoses in AKR mice] Voronchikhina LD, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1988;34(2):200-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

A rapid enzymatic assay for total blood polyamines. Isobe K, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1987 Jun;20(3):157-61

Changes of polyamine concentrations in infants during the first six months of life. Orlandini G, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1987 Nov;15(6):373-7

Evolution of red blood cell polyamine levels in partially hepatectomized rat. Moulinoux JP, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Feb;23(2):237-44

Ornithine decarboxylase activity and polyamines level from red cells lysate of uraemic patients and normal healthy subjects. Fiocchi O, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1987 Nov; 10(6):375-8

Effect of dietary zinc deficiency and the associated drop in voluntary food intake on rat erythrocyte membrane polyamines. Avery RA, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Aug; 118(8):987-94

[Detection of polyamines by an enzymatic assay. (6). Fundamental and clinical studies of a simple enzymatic method for determining total polyamines in blood] Koide T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 May;33(5):645-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Polyamines in the blood of healthy children] Kovtunova ME, et al. **Lab Delo** 1988;(1):12-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Determination of polyamines and metabolites in cerebrospinal fluid by isotope dilution mass fragmentography, and a clinical application. van den Berg GA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Jun 15;165(2-3):147-54

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthetic polyamine analogues as antineoplastics. Bergeron RJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Jun;31(6):1183-90

[Synthesis of argiopine] Elin EA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1988 May;14(5):704-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Polybrene technique for red cell antibody screening using microplates. Lown JA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 May; 41(5):556-7

Anti-Jka, -C, and -E in a single patient, initially demonstrable only by the manual hexadimethrine bromide (Polybrene) test, with incompatibilities confirmed by 51Cr-labeled red cell studies. Maynard BA, et al. **Transfusion** 1988 Jul-Aug;28(4):302-6

[Coombs-negative autoimmune hemolytic anemia in an infant diagnosed by the Polybrene test] Yamamura H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Sep;28(9):1630-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and characterisation of glutamate receptor antagonists from venoms of orb-web spiders. Budd T, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 10;448(1):30-9

METABOLISM

Regulation of cellular polyamines in mammals. Seiler N, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Hung** 1988;23(1):1-35 (174 ref.)

Ethanol and polyamine metabolism in adult and fetal tissues: possible implication in fetus damage. Sessa A, et al. **Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse** 1987 Summer;6(4):73-85 (71 ref.)

Specific multisubstrate adduct inhibitors of aminopropyltransferases and their effect on polyamine biosynthesis in cultured cells. Coward JK, et al.

Adv Enzyme Regul 1987;26:107–13
Polyamines in normal and cancer cells. Luk GD, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1987;26:91–105 (89 ref.)
Polyamines and uremia. Campbell RA. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;223:47–54
Distribution of polyamines and their biosynthetic enzymes in intestinal adaptation. Luk GD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Feb;254(2 Pt 1):G194–200
Polyamine metabolism in carcinoma of the oral cavity compared with adjacent and normal oral mucosa. Dimery IW, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Oct;154(4):429–33
Polyamine metabolism as a target for growth inhibition of Acanthamoeba culbertsoni. Gupta S, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Nov;37(3):550–5
Charged compounds of the glomerular filter and their role in normal and disordered permselectivity. Hunsicker LG, et al. **Artif Organs** 1987 Dec;11(6):468–77
Polyamine metabolism in an obligately alkalophilic Bacillus alcalophilus that grows at pH 11.0. Chen KY, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jan 15;150(1):185–91
Polyamines are intracellular messengers in the beta-adrenergic regulation of Ca2+ fluxes, [Ca2+]i and membrane transport in rat heart myocytes. Koenig H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jun 30; 153(3):1179–85
The interaction of spermine and pentamines with DNA. Basu HS, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 May 15;244(1):243–6
Retinoic acid–induced modulation of rat liver transglutaminase and total polyamines in vivo. Piacentini M, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jul 1;253(1):33–8
Polyamines and insulin production in isolated mouse pancreatic islets. Welsh N, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jun 15; 252(3):701–7
Effect of inhibitors of S-adenosylmethionine decarboxylase on polyamine content and growth of L1210 cells. Pegg AE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Mar 8;27(5):1408–15
Covalent incorporation of polyamines as gamma-glutamyl derivatives into CHO cell protein. Beninati S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Feb 10;952(3):325–33
Protein synthesis in polyamine-deficient bacteria during amino-acid starvation. Nastri HG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jan 25;949(1):65–70
Gestational-age-dependent concentrations of polyamines, their conjugates and metabolites in urine and amniotic fluid. van den Berg GA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Jul; 95(7):669–75
Functions of polyamine acetylation. Seiler N. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Oct;65(10):2024–35 (114 ref.)
Effect of polyamine depletion by alpha-difluoromethylornithine or (2R,5R)-6-heptyne-2,5-diamine on drug-induced topoisomerase II–mediated DNA cleavage and cytotoxicity in human and murine leukemia cells. Bakic M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Dec 15;47(24 Pt 1):6437–43
Ornithine decarboxylase and polyamine levels in columnar upper gastrointestinal mucosae in patients with Barrett's esophagus. Garewal HS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jun 1; 48(11):3288–91
Polyamine metabolism and interconversion in NIH 3T3 and ras-transfected NIH 3T3 cells. Pakala R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jun 15;48(12):3336–40
Polyamine metabolism and its importance in neoplastic growth and a target for chemotherapy. Pegg AE. **Cancer Res** 1988 Feb 15;48(4):759–74 (174 ref.)
Curative effect of DL-2-difluoromethylornithine on mice bearing mutant L1210 leukemia cells deficient in polyamine uptake. Persson L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Sep 1; 48(17):4807–11
Inhibition of mouse skin tumor promotion and of promoter-induced epidermal polyamine biosynthesis by methylglyoxal bis(butylamidinohydrazone). Hibasami H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Feb;9(2):199–202
Ehrlich ascites tumour cells become refractory to alpha-difluoromethylornithine at a certain stage of growth. Anehus S, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1988 Apr;6(2):115–21
Characterization of the inducible polyamine transporter in bovine lymphocytes. Kakinuma Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Sep 15;176(2):409–14
Role of polyamines in intestinal adaptation in the rat. Hosomi M, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1987 Oct;17(5):375–85
Tissue distribution of polyamines in pig eye. 1. Introduction. Maekawa S, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1988 May;46(5):823–5
Failure of ornithine decarboxylase inhibition to alter small intestinal epithelial repair after transient segmental ischaemia. Guzman C, et al. **Gut** 1988 Jul;29(7):935–40
Mucosal polyamine profile in normal and adapting (hypo and hyperplastic) intestine: effects of DFMO treatment. Hosomi M, et al. **Gut** 1987;28 Suppl:103–7
Polyamines in intestinal and pancreatic adaptation. Luk GD, et al. **Gut** 1987;28 Suppl:95–101 (39 ref.)
Elevation of acetylpolyamine levels in mouse tissues, serum and urine after treatment with radical-producing drugs and lipopolysaccharide. Sugimoto H, et al. **Hepatology** 1988 Mar-Apr;8(2):267–71
Polyamines and enzymes of polyamines metabolism in the cartilage during embryonic development. Bargoni N, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1988;20(3):317–9
Differences in polyamine metabolism between carcinomatous and uninvolved human breast tissues. Romano M, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1986 May-Aug;1(2):77–80
Developmental aspects of polyamine interconversion in rat brain. Bolkenius FN, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1986; 4(3):217–24
Polyamine content as a marker of radiation injury in the rat spleen. Becciolini A, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 Nov; 52(5):767–74
Effects of food restriction and hyperoxia on rat survival and lung polyamine metabolism. Elsayed NM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 May;64(5):2010–6
Adjustment of polyamine contents in Escherichia coli. Kashiwagi K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jul;170(7):3131–5
Free and protein-conjugated polyamines in mouse epidermal cells. Effect of high calcium and retinoic acid. Piacentini M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 15;263(8):3790–4
Chain-fluorinated polyamines as tumor markers. II. Metabolic aspects in normal tissues. Seiler N, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1988;114(1):71–80
Polyamine depletion and growth inhibition in Candida albicans and Candida tropicalis by alpha-difluoromethylornithine and cyclohexylamine. Pfaller MA, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1988 Apr;26(2):119–26
Polyamines, ornithine decarboxylase, and diamine oxidase in the substantia nigra and striatum of the male rat after hemitransection. Desiderio MA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jul;51(1):25–31
Polyamine metabolism in Acanthamoeba: polyamine content and synthesis of ornithine, putrescine, and diaminopropane. Kim BG, et al. **J Protozool** 1987 Aug;34(3):278–84
Bone marrow derived macrophages have polyamine and ectoenzyme phenotypes distinct from resident macrophages. Dempsey WL, et al. **Life Sci** 1988; 42(20):2019–27
Polyamine changes during senescence and tumorogenesis in plants. Srivastava BI. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1987 Sep 14; 40(1):17–30
Biochemical changes associated with alpha-difluoromethylornithine uptake and resistance in Trypanosoma brucei. Bellofatto V, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1987 Oct;25(3):227–38
Regional profile of polyamines in reversible cerebral ischemia of Mongolian gerbils. Paschen W, et al. **Neurochem Pathol** 1987 Oct;7(2):143–56
Pancreatic polyamine concentrations and cholecystokinin plasma levels in rats after feeding raw or heat-inactivated soybean flour. Löser C, et al. **Pancreas** 1988;3(3):285–91
Biochemical determinants of growth sparing during neonatal nutritional deprivation or enhancement: ornithine decarboxylase, polyamines, and macromolecules in brain regions and heart. Bell JM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Nov; 22(5):599–604
Treatment with polyamine synthesis inhibitors reduces the positive inotropic effect of ouabain, noradrenaline and calcium. Bazzani C, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1988 Jan;20(1):23–35
Influence of avian aflatoxicosis on the synthesis of polyamines. Voigt MN, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Jul; 66(7):1217–23
Prolonged, intravenous paraquat infusion in the rat. II. Paraquat-induced alterations in lung polyamine metabolism. Dunbar JR, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1988 Jun 30;94(2):221–6
Polyamine metabolism in the digestive tract of goats. Eliassen KA. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1988 May;35(5):347–55
[Effect of estradiol on polyamine-dependent protein kinase activity of kidney tissue and hormone-dependent mammary gland tumors] Levashova ZB, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1988 Feb; 53(2):251–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Increase in ornithine decarboxylase activity and polyamine levels of the rat liver during an early period of hepatocarcinogenesis] Berdinskikh NK, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1988 Jan-Feb;60(1):94–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Passive sequestration of putrescine, spermidine and spermine by rat lungs. Rao SB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jul 14;966(1):22–9
Characterization of a polyamine transport system in murine embryonic palate mesenchymal cells. Gawel-Thompson K, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Aug;136(2):237–46

PHARMACOLOGY

Antioxidant effects of exogenous polyamines in damage of lysosomes inflicted by xanthine oxidase or stimulated polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Kafy AM, et al. **Agents Actions** 1988 Jun;24(1-2):145–51
Amplification of bleomycin-mediated degradation of DNA by polyamines. Strekowski L, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1988 Aug;3(2):79–89
Effect of various polyamine analogs on in vitro polypeptide synthesis. Kakegawa T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Mar;261(2):250–6
Regulation of cytosolic protein-tyrosine kinase from porcine spleen by polyamines and negative-charged polysaccharides. Sakai K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Aug 15;154(3):883–9
The effect of polyamines on tyrosinase activity. Galindo JD, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Dec;15(6):1151–8
Inhibitory action of polyamines on protein kinase C association to membranes. Moruzzi M, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Oct 1;247(1):175–80
The inhibition of infectivity of bacteriophage phi X174 by high-valency metal cations and cyclic polyamines. Rowatt E, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Aug 1;245(3):641–7
Polyamine inhibition of lipoperoxidation. The influence of polyamines on iron oxidation in the presence of compounds mimicking phospholipid polar heads. Tadolini B. **Biochem J** 1988 Jan 1;249(1):33–6
Polyamines and acetylpolyamines increase the stability and alter the conformation of nucleosome core particles. Morgan JE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jun 16;26(12):3643–9
Activation of phosphatidylinositol-4-phosphate kinase in rat liver plasma membranes by polyamines. Lundberg GA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Oct 31;922(1):1–7
In situ determination of the functional size of hepatic 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-CoA reductase by radiation inactivation analysis. Ness GC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Apr 14;953(3):361–4
Modulation of the binding of progesterone receptor to DNA by polyamines. Thomas T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Mar 1; 48(5):1217–22
Regulation of the dephosphorylation of phosphorylase A by glucose, AMP and polyamines. Farkas I, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1988;20(2):197–201
Polyamines affect growth of cultured rat cerebellar neurons in different sera. Gilad GM, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1986; 4(3):195–208
Polyamines stimulate lysosomal cystine transport. Jonas AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 5;262(34):16391–3
Control of ornithine decarboxylase activity in alpha-difluoromethylornithine-resistant L1210 cells by polyamines and synthetic analogues. Pegg AE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 5;263(22):11008–14
Regulation of ornithine decarboxylase mRNA translation by polyamines. Studies using a cell-free system and a cell line with an amplified ornithine decarboxylase gene. Persson L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 5;263(7):3528–33
Effects of polyamine depletion on serum stimulation of quiescent 3T3 murine fibroblast cells. Schaefer EL, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Dec;133(3):546–52
Effects of amines and polyamines on turbidimetric and lysoplate assays for lysozyme. Jenzano JW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Jan;26(1):34–7
The antimicrobial activity of protamine and polybrene. Mulholland B, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1987 Nov;10(3):305–7
Structural specificity of polyamines in left-handed Z-DNA formation. Immunological and spectroscopic studies. Thomas TJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 May 20;201(2):463–7
Cooperative modulation of [3H]MK-801 binding to the N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor-ion channel complex by L-glutamate, glycine, and polyamines. Ransom RW, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Sep;51(3):830–6
Polyamines and the catalytic domain of protein kinase C. Mezzetti G, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(22):2293–8
Argiopin blocks the glutamate responses and sensorimotor transmission in motoneurones of isolated frog spinal cord. Antonov SM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Dec 16; 83(1-2):179–84
[Argiopin as an antagonist of glutamate in spinal motor neurons of the frog] Antonov SM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988;298(2):505–8 **(Rus)**
[Interaction of polyamines with chromatin and DNA: formation of compact structures] Smirnov IV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1987 Sep-Oct;21(5):1411–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Post-translational modifications of cellular proteins by polyamines and polyamine-derivatives. Piacentini M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;231:185–98 (64 ref.)
Study on the role of endogenous polyamines in glucagon, isoproterenol or serum-mediated induction of tyrosine aminotransferase in cultured heart cells. Clô C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Apr 29;152(2):497–504
Inhibition of protein synthesis by aminoglycoside antibiotics in polyamine-requiring bacteria. Nastri HG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Feb 15;150(3):947–54
Polyamine distribution among maize embryonic tissues and its relation to seed germination. Sepúlveda G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jun 16;153(2):881–7
Effects of DNA gyrase inhibitors in a polyamine-auxotrophic strain of Escherichia coli. Duschak VG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Oct 9;910(1):21–6
Inhibition of ionizing radiation recovery processes in polyamine-depleted Chinese hamster cells. Gerner EW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Sep 1;48(17):4881–5
Polyamines and autocrine control of N-nitrosomethylurea-induced rat mammary tumor growth in vitro by progesterone. Manni A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jun 1;48(11):3058–61
Polyamines. Morgan DM. **Essays Biochem** 1987;23:82–115 (194 ref.)
Effect of polyamine depletion on c-myc expression in human colon carcinoma cells. Celano P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 25;263(12):5491–4
Polyamines control human chorionic gonadotropin production in the JEG-3 choriocarcinoma cell. Moore JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 5;263(25):12765–9
Polyamines mediate uncontrolled calcium entry and cell damage in rat heart in the calcium paradox. Koenig H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Nov;80(5):1322–31
Polyamine depletion of cells reduces the infectivity of herpes simplex virus but not the infectivity of Sindbis virus. Pohjanpelto P, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(20):2011–8
Pharmacological investigations on the lipolytic and

antilipolytic effects of growth hormone (GH) in chicken adipose tissue in vitro: evidence for involvement of calcium and polyamines. Campbell RM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1988 Jun;188(2):177–84

Coordination of cell development by the ornithine decarboxylase (ODC)/polyamine pathway as an underlying mechanism in developmental neurotoxic events. Bell JM, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1988;73:349–63 (45 ref.)

Role of polyamines in proliferation and differentiation of Dictyostelium discoideum as ascertained by difluoromethylornithine treatment. Fernández-Pinilla R, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1987 Dec;43(4):439–43

THERAPEUTIC USE

Combination drug therapy for familial combined hyperlipidemia. East C, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Jul 1;109(1):25–32

Hypertriglyceridemia: a relative contraindication to the use of bile acid-binding resins? Denke MA, et al. **Hepatology** 1988 Jul–Aug;8(4):974–5

Colestipol-niacin therapy and coronary atherosclerosis [letter] **JAMA** 1987 Nov 20;258(19):2694–6

Cutting into cholesterol. Cost-effective alternatives for treating hypercholesterolemia. Kinosian BP, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Apr 15;259(15):2249–54

Contradictory antitumor efficacies produced by the combination of DNA attacking drugs and polyamine antimetabolites. Shrestha RD, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1987 Jul; 17(4):263–8

Bile acid sequestrants and hyperlipidaemia. **Lancet** 1988 Jan 30;1(8579):220–1 (16 ref.)

TOXICITY

Structures and biological activities of three synaptic antagonists from orb weaver spider venom. Adams ME, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Oct 29; 148(2):678–83

Evaluation of the sensitising potential of 4 polyamines present in technical triethylenetetramine using 2 animal species. Maisey J, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Mar;18(3):133–7

Dermal oncogenicity studies on various ethyleneamines in male C3H mice. DePass LR, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1987 Nov;9(4):807–11

Urinalysis for detection of chemically induced renal damage (2)—Changes in urinary excretions of enzymes and various components caused by p-aminophenol, puromycin aminonucleoside and hexadimethrine. Ohata H, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1987 Nov;12(4):357–72

Neurotoxicity of polyamines in rat cerebellar cultures. Gilad GM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;253:193–206

URINE

Value of urinary polyamines as noninvasive markers of cardiac allograft rejection in the dog. Carrier M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Feb;45(2):158–63

Urinary polyamines and their metabolites during new combination chemotherapeutic treatments of high grade non-Hodgkin lymphoma. Muskiet FA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Jun 15;165(2–3):213–25

Urinary polyamines are noninvasive markers of heart allograft rejection. Carrier M, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1987 Sep–Oct;6(5):286–9

[Urine levels of polyamine in patients with or without cancer] Tsunoda A. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jul; 88(7):816–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Influence of various drugs on enzymatic assay of urinary polyamine] Nagoshi H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Jul; 35(7):755–63 **(Jpn)**

[Urinary excretion of polyamines in burn patients] Voronchikhina LD, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 Nov–Dec; 33(6):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POLYANETHOL SULFONATE see under **BENZENESULFONATES**

POLYANGIACEAE see **MYXOBACTERALES**

POLYANGIUM see **MYXOBACTERALES**

POLYARTERITIS NODOSA see **PERIARTERITIS NODOSA**

POLYBROMOBIPHENYL COMPOUNDS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Immunotoxicology: environmental contamination by polybrominated biphenyls and immune dysfunction among residents of the State of Michigan. Bekesi JG, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev [Suppl]** 1987;1:29–37

ANALYSIS

Use of the 'ortho effect' for chlorinated biphenyl and brominated biphenyl isomer identification. Sovocool GW, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1987 Oct; 14(10):579–82

BLOOD

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of bromofenofos and its metabolite in rat plasma. Endoh YS, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Apr 8;426(1):202–6

METABOLISM

Vitamin A metabolism in rats chronically treated with 3,3',4,4',5,5'-hexabromobiphenyl. Jensen RK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Dec 7;926(3):310–20

TOXICITY

Suppression of serum adrenal cortex hormones by chronic low-dose polychlorobiphenyl or polybromobiphenyl treatments. Byrne JJ, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Jan;17(1):47–53

Effect of dietary retinoic acid on circulatory vitamin A homeostasis in polybrominated biphenyl-treated rats. Jensen RK, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Mar;118(3):416–9

Anchored cell analysis/sorting coupled with the scrape-loading/dye-transfer technique to quantify inhibition of gap-junctional intercellular communication in WB-F344 cells by 2,2',4,4',5,5'-hexabromobiphenyl. Evans MG, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1988;24(2):261–71

Use of discrimination behavior for the evaluation of toxicants. Geller I, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol** 1979;1 Suppl 1:9–13

POLYCARBOXYLATE CEMENT see under **DENTAL CEMENTS**

POLYCHAETA

ANALYSIS

CD studies on the reversed heme orientation in monomeric Glycera dibranchiata hemoglobins. Santucci R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Mar 23;953(2):201–4

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The nervous system of the male Dinophilus gyrociliatus (Polychaeta, Dinophilidae): II. Electron microscopical reconstruction of nervous anatomy and effector cells. Windoffer R, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Jun 22; 272(4):475–88

ENZYMOLOGY

Isolation from lugworm (Arenicola cristata) of four proteases that activate cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase. Parker GR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;88(1):349–57

IMMUNOLOGY

Distribution and nature of membrane receptors for different plant lectins in the coelomocyte subpopulations of the Annelida Nereis diversicolor. M'Beri M, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1988 Winter;12(1):1–15

METABOLISM

Effect of mercury on taurine transport by the red blood cells of the marine polychaete, Glycera dibranchiata. Chen CW, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Aug;39(2):202–8

Uptake and excretion of organochlorine pesticides by Nereis virens under normoxic and hypoxic conditions. Haya K, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Feb;40(2):170–7

A Ca2+ influx in response to hypo-osmotic stress may alter osmolyte permeability by a phenothiazine-sensitive mechanism. Pierce SK, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1988 Jun; 9(3):129–40

Cytochemical and biochemical characterization of neurosecretory material in the brain of an annelid, Ophryotrocha puerilis (Polychaeta). Grothe C, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Oct;68(1):1–5

PHYSIOLOGY

Oxygen consumption and feeding rates of the sabellid polychaete, Myxicola infundibulum (Renier). Shumway SE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988;90(3):425–8

Cell proliferation and pattern formation during trauma-induced anterior regeneration of Owenia fusiformis (Polychaete Annelid). Thouveny Y, et al. **Monogr Dev Biol** 1988;21:222–9

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Spatial organization of collagen in annelid cuticle: order and defects. Lepescheux L. **Biol Cell** 1988;62(1):17–31

POLYCHEMOTHERAPY see **DRUG THERAPY, COMBINATION**

POLYCHEMOTHERAPY, NEOPLASM see **ANTINEOPLASTIC AGENTS, COMBINED**

POLYCHLOROBIPHENYL COMPOUNDS

PCB contamination of ceiling tiles—Madison, Wisconsin. **MMWR** 1988 Jan 22;37(2):17–9

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Modes of action and combination effects of polychlorinated biphenyls and gamma-hexachlorocyclohexane on the regulation of rat liver 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase. Jenke HS, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1988;65(2):175–86

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Studies of transformer repair workers exposed to PCBs: II. Results of clinical laboratory investigations. Emmett EA, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1988;14(1):47–62

Mortality of workers exposed to polychlorinated biphenyls—an update. Brown DP. **Arch Environ Health** 1987 Nov–Dec;42(6):333–9

Comparative studies on the hypercholesterolaemia induced by excess dietary tyrosine or polychlorinated biphenyls in rats. Nagaoka S, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1986 Sep;56(2):509–17

ANALYSIS

Determinants of polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) in human milk. Drijver M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1988 Jan; 77(1):30–6

Multidimensional gas chromatography with electron capture detection for the determination of toxic congeners in polychlorinated biphenyl mixtures. Duinker JC, et al. **Anal Chem** 1988 Mar 1;60(5):478–82

Computer-assisted prediction of gas chromatographic retention times of polychlorinated biphenyls. Hasan MN, et al. **Anal Chem** 1988 May 15;60(10):978–82

Prediction of gas chromatographic retention characteristic of polychlorinated biphenyls. Robbat A Jr, et al. **Anal Chem** 1988 May 15;60(10):982–5

Residue levels of organochlorine chemicals and polychlorinated biphenyls in fish from the Alexandria region, Egypt. el Nabawi A, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Nov;16(6):689–96

Organochlorine pesticides and polychlorinated biphenyls in maternal adipose tissue, blood, milk, and cord blood from mothers and their infants living in Norway. Skaare JU, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Jan;17(1):55–63

Potentially hazardous residues of non-ortho chlorine substituted coplanar PCBs in human adipose tissue. Kannan N, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1988 Jan–Feb;43(1):11–4

Use of the 'ortho effect' for chlorinated biphenyl and brominated biphenyl isomer identification. Sovocool GW, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1987 Oct; 14(10):579–82

Disposition of toxic PCB congeners in snapping turtle eggs: expressed as toxic equivalents of TCDD. Bryan AM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Nov;39(5):791–6

Organochlorine pesticide and polychlorinated biphenyl residues in human milk from Rome (Italy) and surroundings. Dommarco R, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Dec;39(6):919–25

Monitoring wood shaving litter and animal products for polychlorophenols residues, Ontario, Canada, 1978–1986. Frank R, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Mar; 40(3):468–74

PCB concentrations in winter flounder from Long Island Sound, 1984–1986. Greig RA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Nov;39(5):863–8

Polychlorinated biphenyls in blue crabs from South Carolina. Marcus JM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Nov; 39(5):857–62

Comparison of some specific polychlorinated biphenyl isomers in human and monkey milk. Mes J, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Nov;39(5):736–42

Stability of residual levels of polychlorinated biphenyls in cold-extracted herring oil. Musial CJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 May;40(5):660–4

Organochlorine and PCB residues in Lake Erie mink populations. Proulx G, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Dec;39(6):939–44

Polychlorinated biphenyls and organochlorine pesticides in the Australian fur seal, Arctocephalus pusillus doriferus. Smillie RH, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Aug; 39(2):358–64

Trace-metal and organochlorine residues in sediments of the Upper Rockaway River, New Jersey. Smith JA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Sep;39(3):465–73

Polychlorinated biphenyls and heavy metal levels in recycled paper for household use. Storr-Hansen E, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Mar;40(3):451–6

Tissue concentrations of heavy metals and polychlorinated biphenyls in raccoons in central New York. Valentine RL, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 May;40(5):711–6

Polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB) in breast milk from Regina nursing mothers. Qureshi AM, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1987 Nov–Dec;78(6):389–92

Determination of polychlorinated biphenyls in sediments, using sonication extraction and capillary column gas chromatography-electron capture detection with internal standard calibration. Dunnivant FM, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1988 May–Jun;71(3):551–6

Single-laboratory evaluation of EPA method 8080 for determination of chlorinated pesticides and polychlorinated biphenyls in hazardous wastes. Lopez-Avila V, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1988 Mar–Apr;71(2):375–87

Multi-laboratory study of measurement of chlorobiphenyls and other organochlorines in fish oil. Uthe JF, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1988 Mar–Apr;71(2):369–72

Determination of the polychlorinated biphenyl substitute Ugilec (tetrachlorobenzyltoluenes) in fish. Fürst P, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Sep 18;405:311–7

Directly coupled supercritical fluid extraction-gas

chromatographic analysis of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons and polychlorinated biphenyls from environmental solids. Hawthorne SB, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Aug 21;403:63–76

Analysis of organochlorine pesticides, polychlorinated biphenyls, dibenzo-p-dioxins and dibenzofurans in human milk by extraction with the lipophilic gel Lipidex 5000. Norén K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Nov 27;422:103–15

Quantitation of total versus selected polychlorinated biphenyl congeners in marine biota samples. Porte C, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Jun 17;442:386–93

Determinations of polychlorinated biphenyl isomers by response factor calibration. Ramus TL, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Aug 28;404(1):155–62

Contribution of adsorbed PCB to total airborne PCB during soil clean-up. Hosein HR, et al. **JAPCA** 1987 Feb; 37(2):176–8

Determination of polychlorinated biphenyls in human foodstuffs and tissues: suggestions for a selective congener analytical approach. Jones KC. **Sci Total Environ** 1988 Jan; 68:141–59 (58 ref.)

[Residues of chlorinated pesticides and polychlorinated biphenyls in pork and ham in past years and today] Kredl F, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1988 Mar;33(3):175–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Analysis of residues of organochlorine compounds in plant drugs. 3. Identification of residues of polychlorobiphenyl compounds by comparison of gas chromatography on packed and capillary columns and GCMS coupling] Benecke R, et al. **Pharmazie** 1988 Feb;43(2):123–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The behavior of polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB) in a water purification plant. II. A mathematical balancing of the Ruhleben purification plant in Berlin] Emmrich M, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1988 Jun; 186(3):220–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Levels of PCDDs, coplanar PCBs and PCDFs in patients with yusho and the causal oil by HR-GC.HR-MS] Kashimoto T, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1987 May; 78(5):325–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Quantitative analysis of polychlorobiphenyl (PCB) and polychlorodibenzofuran (PCDF) isomers in the comedo and subcutaneous abscess of yusho patients] Kuroki H, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1987 May;78(5):320–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[PCBs in human blood and adipose tissue: levels and similarities on gas chromatograms] Nakagawa R, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1987 May;78(5):309–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[PCB and PCQ concentrations of the blood and subcutaneous tissue in patients with PCB poisoning (yusho)] Ohgami T, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1987 May;78(5):337–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Concentration levels of PCB and PCQ, pattern of PCB and ratio of CB% in the buccal mucosa of patients with PCB poisoning (Kanemi-yusho)] Okumura H, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1987 May;78(5):358–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Concentration of polychlorobiphenyl in the population of Greater São Paulo, Brazil] Nogueira DP, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1987 Aug;21(4):279–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Levels of polychlorobiphenyls and organochlorine pesticides in the breast milk of nursing women] Roots OO. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Sep;(9):88–9 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Canine serum levels of polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs): a pilot study to evaluate the use of animal sentinels in environmental health. Schilling RJ, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1988 May-Jun;43(3):218–21

Polychlorobiphenyl in children's blood. Mes J. **Environ Res** 1987 Dec;44(2):213–20

Do residue levels of polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) in human blood produce mild hypothyroidism? McKinney JD, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1987 Nov 21;129(2):231–41

Isomer-specific biological monitoring of polychlorinated biphenyls. Luotamo M. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1988; 14 Suppl 1:60–2

METABOLISM

Photo-induced binding of 2,2',4,4',5,5'-hexachlorobiphenyl to cultured human cells. Bründl A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Apr 15;37(8):1601–8

Cloning and nucleotide sequence of the 2,3-dihydroxybiphenyl dioxygenase gene from the PCB-degrading strain of Pseudomonas paucimobilis Q1. Taira K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 May 31;27(11):3990–6

Factors influencing the accumulation of sediment-sorbed hexachlorobiphenyl by midge larvae. Swindoll CM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Dec;39(6):1055–62

The binding of methylsulfonyl-polychloro-biphenyls to uteroglobin. Gillner M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Jul; 31(1):27–33

Estrogen receptor-binding activity of polychlorinated hydroxybiphenyls: conformationally restricted structural probes. Korach KS, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 Jan; 33(1):120–6

PCB dechlorination in Hudson River sediment [letter] Brown MP, et al. **Science** 1988 Jun 17;240(4859):1674–6

Metabolism in vivo of 3,4,3',4'-tetrachlorobiphenyl and toxicological assessment of the metabolites in rats. Yoshimura H, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1987 Aug;17(8):897–910

[The behavior of polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB) in water purification plants. I. Mathematical balancing in a model purification plant] Emmrich M, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1988 Jun; 186(3):205–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Elimination kinetics of two unmetabolized polychlorinated biphenyls in Poecilla reticulata after dietary exposure. Schrap SM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Mar; 40(3):381–8

Distribution of polychlorinated biphenyl (PCB) and polychlorinated quaterphenyl (PCQ) in the cynomolgus monkey (Macaca fascicularis). Hori S, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1987 May;78(5):286–96

Contamination, clearance, and transfer of PCB from human milk. Yakushiji T. **Rev Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988; 101:139–64 (104 ref.)

Lipoprotein-mediated transfer of 2,4,5,2',4',5'-hexachlorobiphenyl into cultured human cells. Shireman RB. **Xenobiotica** 1988 Apr;18(4):449–57

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibition of 2-aminofluorene mutagenesis in bacteria by inducers of cytochrome P-450d. Miller DM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Feb;9(2):327–9

Altered growth control of rat hepatocytes after treatment with 3,4,3',4'-tetrachlorobiphenyl in vivo and in vitro. Wölfle D, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Jun;9(6):919–24

Studies of the influence of chloro-substituent sites in tetrachlorobiphenyls on the uncoupling of oxidative phosphorylation in isolated rat liver mitochondria. Nishihara Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Apr; 35(4):1587–95

The effects of DDE, PCB and chlordane on the binding of progesterone to its cytoplasmic receptor in the eggshell gland mucosa of birds and the endometrium of mammalian uterus. Lundholm CE. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1988; 89(2):361–8

Metabolism of 7-ethoxyresorufin by phenobarbital or Aroclor 1254 pretreated mice. Glass SJ, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1988 Mar-Apr;16(2):333–4

Comparison of DT-diaphorases purified from the liver cytosol of untreated, and 3,4,5,3',4'-pentachlorobiphenyl- and 3-methylcholanthrene-treated rats. Yoshimura H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Dec;102(6):1547–54

Expression of cytochrome P450b and P450e genes in small intestinal mucosa of rats following treatment with phenobarbital, polyhalogenated biphenyls, and organochlorine pesticides. Traber PG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 5;263(19):9449–55

Suppression of the constitutive, male-specific rat hepatic cytochrome P-450 2c and its mRNA by 3,4,5,3',4',5'-hexachlorobiphenyl and 3-methylcholanthrene. Yeowell HN, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Sep;32(3):340–7

Induction of rat cytochrome P-450 3 and its mRNA by 3,4,5,3',4',5'-hexachlorobiphenyl. Yeowell HN, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 Mar;33(3):272–8

Induction of the hepatic mixed-function oxidases by Aroclor 1254 in the hamster: comparison of Aroclor-induced rat and hamster preparations in the activation of pre-carcinogens in the Ames test. Hyde R, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1987 Nov;2(6):477–82

The influence of Aroclor 1254 on the elimination of theophylline in rats. Brandys J, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1987 Jul-Aug;39(4):411–7

Aroclor 1254 as an antagonist of the teratogenicity of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin. Haake JM, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 Oct;38(3):299–306

Aroclor 1254 as a 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin antagonist: effects on enzyme induction and immunotoxicity. Bannister R, et al. **Toxicology** 1987 Oct 12;46(1):29–42

Effects of 3,3',4,4'-tetrachlorobiphenyl in the brain of the neonatal mouse. Eriksson P. **Toxicology** 1988 Apr; 49(1):43–8

POISONING

Nonoccupational exposure to polychlorinated biphenyls. Thurston FE. **Am Fam Physician** 1988 Jan;37(1):203–7 (19 ref.)

Studies of transformer repair workers exposed to PCBs: I. Study design, PCB concentrations, questionnaire, and clinical examination results. Emmett EA, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1988;13(4):415–27

Mechanism of PCB-induced porphyria and Yusho disease. Seki Y, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;514:222–34

Urinary porphyrins in children exposed transplacentally to polyhalogenated aromatics in Taiwan. Gladen BC, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1988 Jan-Feb;43(1):54–8

Placental markers of human exposure to polychlorinated biphenyls and polychlorinated dibenzofurans. Lucier GW, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1987 Dec;76:79–87

Thyroid function in "Yusho" patients exposed to polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB). Murai K, et al. **Environ Res** 1987 Dec;44(2):179–87

A cohort study on mortality of yusho patients--a preliminary report. Ikeda M, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1987 May; 78(5):297–300

Decreased human birth weights after in utero exposure to PCBs and PCDFs are associated with decreased placental EGF-stimulated receptor autophosphorylation capacity. Sunahara GI, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Nov;32(5):572–8

A dose-response curve for Yusho syndrome. Wilson JD. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1987 Dec;7(4):364–9

Congenital poisoning by polychlorinated biphenyls and their contaminants in Taiwan. Rogan WJ, et al. **Science** 1988 Jul 15;241(4863):334–6

[A study on the birth weight of transplacental Yu-Cheng babies] Lan SJ, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Apr; 3(4):273–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Study of the effects of PCBs poisoning on the growth of primary school children] Lan SJ, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Nov; 2(11):682–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effects of PCB poisoning; a study of a transplacental Yu-Cheng baby: report of a case] Lan SJ, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Jan;3(1):64–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A survey of clinical features of polychlorinated biphenyls poisoned mothers and their transplacental Yu-Cheng babies] Lan SJ, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Jun; 3(6):372–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The eleventh report of the study on yusho and PCB] **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1987 May;78(5):181–364 **(Jpn)**

[The effects of cholestyramine and low-calorie diet on biological parameter values in rhesus monkeys in experimental PCB poisoning] Akagi K, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1987 May;78(5):249–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Histological study on the gingiva of the patient with yusho and of PCB-poisoned monkeys] Hashiguchi I, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1987 May;78(5):259–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on experimental PCB poisoning in crab-eating monkeys. III] Koga N, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1987 May;78(5):235–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Histopathology of chronic meibomian gland abnormalities in experimental PCB-poisoned monkeys] Kohno T, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1987 May;78(5):254–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[In vivo transillumination of the meibomian gland in yusho patients] Kohno T, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1987 May; 78(5):355–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activity in yusho patients] Nagayama J, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1987 May;78(5):301–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dermatological findings in the general examination of yusho in 1985-1986] Toshitani S, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1987 May;78(5):349–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Liver damage and hepatocellular carcinoma in patients with yusho] Tsuji H, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1987 May; 78(5):343–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Suppression of serum adrenal cortex hormones by chronic low-dose polychlorobiphenyl or polybromobiphenyl treatments. Byrne JJ, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Jan;17(1):47–53

Evaluation of the polychlorobiphenyl Aroclor 1254 in an animal model of atherosclerosis. Carter JW, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 May;17(3):307–12

Effects of chronic polychlorinated biphenyls exposure on growth and reproduction of second generation white-footed mice (Peromyscus leucopus). Linzey AV. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Jan;17(1):39–45

Histology and histochemistry of the liver of chickens after DENA induced hepatocarcinogenesis and ingestion of low chlorinated biphenyls. Brunn H, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1987 Jul;60(5):337–42

Effects of polychlorinated biphenyls on mourning dove reproduction and circulating progesterone levels. Koval PJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Oct; 39(4):663–70

Metabolic effects of a polychlorinated biphenyl (Phenoclor DP6) on mullets, Chelon labrosus. Narbonne JF, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Jan;40(1):8–12

Effects of dietary phenochlor DP5 on microsomal enzymes, liver, and blood lipids in adult male and female rats after subchronic and perinatal exposures. Poul JM. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Aug;39(2):318–26

Nonadditive interactive effects of polychlorinated biphenyl congeners in rats: role of the 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin receptor. Leece B, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Sep;65(9):1908–12

Induction of liver tumors in male Wistar rats by feeding polychlorinated biphenyls (Aroclor 1260). Rao CV, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1988 Feb;39(1):59–67

Structural and chemical requirements for hydroxychlorobiphenyls to uncouple rat liver mitochondria and potentiation of uncoupling with aroclor 1254. Ebner KV, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1987;63(2):139–55

Neurobehavioral and somatic effects of perinatal PCB exposure in rats. Overmann SR, et al. **Environ Res** 1987 Oct;44(1):56–70

Lack of effects of polychlorinated biphenyls on testosterone synthesis in mice. Johansson B. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 Oct;61(4):220–3

Sensitivity of embryos from duck, goose, herring gull, and various chicken breeds to 3,3',4,4'-tetrachlorobiphenyl. Brunström B. **Poult Sci** 1988 Jan;67(1):52-7

A Monte Carlo analysis of health risks from PCB-contaminated mineral oil transformer fires. Eschenroeder AQ, et al. **Risk Anal** 1988 Jun;8(2):291-7

Effects of the TCDD congeners 3,3',4,4'-tetrachlorobiphenyl and 3,3',4,4'-tetrachloroazoxybenzene on lymphoid development in the bursa of Fabricius of the chick embryo. Nikolaidis E, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1988 Feb; 92(2):315-23

Effects of 3,4,3',4'-tetrachlorobiphenyl on thyroid function and histology in marmoset monkeys. van den Berg KJ, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1988 Apr;41(1):77-86

Alterations in retinoid concentrations in several extrahepatic organs of rats by 3,4,3',4'-tetrachlorobiphenyl. Brouwer A, et al. **Toxicology** 1988 Aug;50(3):317-30

In vitro activation assays with hepatic S9 preparation from wild and laboratory reared woodchucks in the Salmonella mutagenicity test. Rashid KA, et al. **Toxicology** 1988 Jan; 48(1):53-9

Methodology of forensic neurotoxicity evaluation: PCB case. Singer R. **Toxicology** 1988 May;49(2-3):403-8

Chronic toxicity of 3,4,3',4'-tetrachlorobiphenyl in the marmoset monkey (Callithrix jacchus). van den Berg KJ, et al. **Toxicology** 1988 Feb;48(2):209-24

[The effect of polychlorinated biphenyls (Delor 103, 105, and 106) in animal feed on the health of young pigs] Dvořák M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1987 Jul;32(7):417-28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Studies on the co-operative effects of organic pollutants and bacterial endotoxin (LPS) on mouse liver [1]. On the simultaneous administration of carbon tetrachloride tris (2-chloroethyl) phosphate or polychlorinated biphenyls with LPS] Hasegawa R, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1987; (105):74-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Long-term effect of 3, 4, 5, 3', 4'-pentachlorobiphenyl on the toxicity and liver enzyme activities in rats] Koga N, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1987 May;78(5):213-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection of polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB) toxicity by colony formation methods using HeLa cells] Matsuoka K, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1987 May;78(5):231-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Inhibitory effect of 3-methylsulphone-4, 5, 3', 4'-tetrachlorobiphenyl on aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activity] Nagayama J, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1987 May;78(5):199-203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Interlaboratory differences in assessing the toxicity and hazards of trichlorobiphenyl] Krasovskiĭ GN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Mar;(3):15-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sanitary-toxicologic assessment of biphenyl and its chlorine derivatives using computational and rapid experimental methods] Tolstopiatova GV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 May; (5):6-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mutagenic and carcinogenic effects of polychlorobiphenyls] Kalina I, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Apr 1;127(14):426-9 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

POLYCHLOROPINENE see under **INSECTICIDES, ORGANOCHLORINE**

POLYCHLOROTERPHENYL COMPOUNDS see under **TERPHENYL COMPOUNDS**

POLYCHONDRITIS, RELAPSING

[Relapsing polychondritis] Saario R. **Duodecim** 1988; 104(3):200-5 (22 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Recurrent polychondritis: clinical, pathological and immunological study of 6 cases] Balsa A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 Feb;182(3):143-50 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Polychondritis resulting from intravenous substance abuse. Berger R. **Am J Med** 1988 Sep;85(3):415-7

COMPLICATIONS

Relapsing polychondritis and the anaesthetist. Hayward AW, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Jul;43(7):573-7

Thymoma, myasthenia gravis, and relapsing polychondritis. Conti JA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Jul 15;109(2):163-4

Relapsing polychondritis and cardiac valvular involvement. VanDecker W, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Aug 15; 109(4):340-1

Relapsing polychondritis: an unusual presentation. West PD. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Mar;102(3):254-5

Relapsing polychondritis and spondyloarthropathies. Paziarandeh M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Apr;15(4):630-2

Cerebral vasculitis in relapsing polychondritis. Stewart SS, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Jan;38(1):150-2

IgA nephropathy in relapsing polychondritis. Dalal BI, et al. **Pathology** 1988 Jan;20(1):85-9 (29 ref.)

Acute mastitis; a novel presentation of relapsing polychondritis. Haigh R, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Nov; 63(745):983-4

Tracheal stenosis due to relapsing polychondritis in rheumatoid arthritis. Rogerson ME, et al. **Thorax** 1987 Nov;42(11):905-6

[Relapsing polychondritis] Larsen EM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Sep 28;149(40):2702-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[A patient with recurrent polychondritis, vasculitis and local focal glomerulonephritis] ter Borg EJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Mar 26;132(13):584-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Atrophic polychondritis and its pathologic accompaniments] Mongin M, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1988 Jan; 172(1):109-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Atrioventricular blocks in relapsing polychondritis. Cases of complete block explored by endocavitary tract (letter)] Routy JP, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Jan 9-16;17(1):36 **(Fre)**

[Anterior tibial enthesopathy disclosing polychondritis] Le Goff P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1988 Mar 15; 55(4):285-6 **(Fre)**

[Immunology and deafness. Manifestations of relapsing polychondritis in the ENT area. A case report] Matschke RG. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 Jul;66(7):377-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relapsing polychondritis: a diversified disease picture] Schlapbach P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 Apr 16;118(15):535-40 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relapsing polychondritis--etiology of audiovestibular disorders] Kobori T, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1987 Aug;90(8):1181-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of relapsing polychondritis with Schönlein-Henoch purpura] Ohmoto A, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Aug;76(8):1274-8 **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Polychondritis and rheumatoid arthritis. Case report and review of the literature. Franssen MJ, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1987 Sep;6(3):453-7 (16 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

A case of relapsing polychondritis: pathogenetic considerations [letter] Riccieri V, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1988 Jan-Mar;6(1):95-6

Relapsing polychondritis with high anticollagen-II antibody titers. Misra A, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Jun; 35(6):452-3

[Relapsing polychondritis: a case with anticartilage, anticardiolipin and anticentromere antibodies] Brandimarte C, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1988 Feb;79(2):67-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

Idiopathic CSF pleocytosis in relapsing polychondritis. Brod S, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Feb;38(2):322-3

[Polychondritis recidivans et atrophicans] Gollhausen R, et al. **Hautarzt** 1988 Apr;39(4):240-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Polychondritis: a rare cause of tracheal stenosis--coincidence with ulcerative colitis and arthritis] Nowak D, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1987 Dec;41(12):1013-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relapsing polychondritis with neurological signs similar to dentatorubropallidoluysian atrophy] Morita T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Apr;77(4):516-9 **(Jpn)**

[Relapsing polychondritis. Aspects of the associated renal lesion] de Castro MC, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1987 Mar-Apr; 42(2):59-65 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Polychondritis affecting the laryngeal cartilages: CT findings. Casselman JW, et al. **AJR** 1988 Feb;150(2):355-6

URINE

Analysis of increased urinary acid glycosaminoglycans in a patient with relapsing polychondritis. Tadaki T, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1987;67(5):441-5

POLYCYCLIC COMPOUNDS

Carcinogenic response of hamster buccal pouch epithelium to 4 polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. Solt DB, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1987 Jul;16(6):294-302

TOXICITY

New tester strains of Salmonella typhimurium highly sensitive to mutagenic nitroarenes. Watanabe M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Sep 30;147(3):974-9

POLYCYCLIC HYDROCARBONS

Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons physically intercalate into duplex regions of denatured DNA. Wolfe A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Oct 6;26(20):6392-6

Covalent binding of components of coal-tar, creosote and bitumen to the DNA of the skin and lungs of mice following topical application. Schoket B, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Jul;9(7):1253-8

Cytogenetic and chemical detection of human exposure to polyhalogenated aromatic hydrocarbons. Lundgren K, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1988;11(1):1-11

Monitoring occupational exposure to carcinogens: detection by 32P-postlabelling of aromatic DNA adducts in white blood cells from iron foundry workers. Phillips DH, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Mar;204(3):531-41

CASE, the computer-automated structure evaluation method, correctly predicts the low mutagenicity for Salmonella of nitrated cyclopenta-fused polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. Rosenkranz HS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 May;199(1):95-101

[Effectiveness of the biological purification of sewage for removing carcinogenic polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons] Dikun PP, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1987;9(5):33-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Immunological changes in bronchitis and pneumoconiosis in workers engaged in the production of graphite articles] Sokolov VV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 Jun;(6):13-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Evaluation of worker exposure to polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. Lesage J, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1987 Sep;48(9):753-9

Use of 1H nuclear magnetic resonance longitudinal relaxation times in structure elucidation of chlorinated polyaromatic compounds. Ashley DL, et al. **Anal Chem** 1988 Jan 1; 60(1):15-9

In situ fluorescence detection of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons following preconcentration on alkylated silica adsorbents. Carr JW, et al. **Anal Chem** 1988 Apr 1; 60(7):698-702

Measurement of vapor deposition and extraction recovery of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons adsorbed on particulate solids. Engelbach RJ, et al. **Anal Chem** 1987 Oct 15;59(20):2541-3

Extraction and recovery of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons from environmental solids using supercritical fluids. Hawthorne SB, et al. **Anal Chem** 1987 Jul 1; 59(13):1705-8

Determination of nitro polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons in air and diesel particulate matter using liquid chromatography with electrochemical and fluorescence detection. MacCrehan WA, et al. **Anal Chem** 1988 Feb 1; 60(3):194-9

Extraction of low molecular weight polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons from ashes of coal-operated power plants. Mangani F, et al. **Anal Chem** 1987 Sep 1;59(17):2066-9

Sampling of airborne polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. Otson R, et al. **Anal Chem** 1987 Jul 1;59(13):1701-5

Paper substrate room-temperature phosphorimetry of polyaromatic hydrocarbons enhanced by surface-active agents. Ramis Ramos G, et al. **Anal Chem** 1988 Mar 1; 60(5):416-20

High-performance liquid chromatographic separation and synchronous fluorimetric determination of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in soils. Tanaka K, et al. **Analyst** 1988 Mar;113(3):509-10

Occupational exposure to silicate fibres and PAHs during sugar-cane harvesting. Boeniger M, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1988;32(2):153-69

Polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbon and heavy metal concentrations in sediments at coastal South Carolina marinas. Marcus JM, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Jan;17(1):103-13

Bromo- and bromochloro-polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons, dioxins and dibenzofurans in municipal incinerator fly ash. Sovocool GW, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1988 Jun 15;15(12):669-76

Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in kajal and surma eye cosmetic preparations. Jani JP, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1988 Mar;7(2):195-7

Gas chromatographic determination of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in sidestream smoke and indoor air. Grimmer G, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1987;(81):249-68

The application of immunoassays and fluorometry to the detection of polycyclic hydrocarbon-macromolecular adducts and anti-adduct antibodies in humans. Weston A, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1988;60(3):157-62

Extraction of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons from spiked soil. Coover MP, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1987 Nov-Dec;70(6):1018-20

Solvent effects on response factors for polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons determined by capillary gas chromatography using splitless injections. Lee HB, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1987 Sep-Oct;70(5):929-30

Intercomparative study on the determination of polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons in marine shellfish tissue. Uthe JF, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1988 Mar-Apr;71(2):363-8

Simple preparation of a Poly-S 179 capillary column for the analysis of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons and triglycerides. Burrows R, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Aug 28;404(1):248-53

Directly coupled supercritical fluid extraction-gas chromatographic analysis of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons and polychlorinated biphenyls from environmental solids. Hawthorne SB, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Aug 21;403:63-76

Elution behaviour of peropyrene-type polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in liquid chromatography. Jinno K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jul 31;402:173-8

Effect of column temperature on the retention of peropyrene-type polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons on various chemically bonded stationary phases in

reversed-phase liquid chromatography. Jinno K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Jan 29;436(1):1-10

Preparation of environmental samples for the determination of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons by thin-layer chromatography. Poole SK, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jul 29;400:323-41

Ultraviolet spectrometric detection for gas chromatography of polynuclear aromatic compounds with repetitive spectral scans using absorbance and concurrent fluorescence measurements. Van Engelen DL, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Sep 18;405:191-202

Reversed-phase separation of a standard mixture of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons on an adamantyl surface. Yang SS, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 May 20;439(2):414-6

Determination of polycyclic aromatic compounds by high-performance liquid chromatography with simultaneous mass spectrometry and ultraviolet diode array detection. Quilliam MA, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 1988 Apr; 26(4):160-7

A review of sampling methods for polyaromatic hydrocarbons in air. Davis CS, et al. **JAPCA** 1987 Dec; 37(12):1397-408 (101 ref.)

Genotoxicity and polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbon analysis of environmental tobacco smoke samples from restaurants. Husgafvel-Pursiainen K, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1986 Jul; 1(4):287-92

Airborne polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in the city of Zagreb, Yugoslavia. Božičević Z, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1987 Oct;66:127-36

Concentrations of polycyclic hydrocarbons in airborne particles in The Netherlands and their correlation with mutagenicity. De Raat WK, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1987 Oct;66:95-114

A record of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon (PAH) pollution obtained from accreting sediments of the Tamar Estuary, U.K.: evidence for non-equilibrium behaviour of PAH. Readman JW, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1987 Oct; 66:73-94

Molecular orbital calculations and quantitative structure-activity relationships for some polyaromatic hydrocarbons. Lewis DF. **Xenobiotica** 1987 Nov; 17(11):1351-61

Preparation and stability of ampouled polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon solutions. Vaessen HA, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1988 Apr;186(4):308-10

[Profile of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in the waters of the Estonian SSR] Veldre IA, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1987;57(5):373-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Polar neutral organic compounds (POCN) in city aerosols. 3. Comparative studies of emission and immission particles in West Berlin] Moriske HJ, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1988 Jan; 185(4-5):452-68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the distribution of and polyaromatic hydrocarbons in particulate substances in the vicinity of an expressway. 1. The present conditions of pollution by particulate substances] Kita Y, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1987 Dec;42(5):973-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of purified sewage on the composition of carcinogenic polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in the soil and vegetation] Khesina AIa, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1987;9(5):37-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Kinetic aspects of the relation of the growth of the producer and the biosynthesis of heliomycin depending on the carbon source in the medium] Deianova OA, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1988 Apr;33(4):253-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of L-arabinose and sucrose on the biosynthesis of heliomycin by its producer Streptomyces olivocinereus 11-98] Deianova OA, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1988 Apr; 33(4):248-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Detection of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon-DNA adducts in white blood cells of foundry workers. Perera FP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Apr 15;48(8):2288-91

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Conformational preference for the binding of biaryl substrates and inhibitors to the active site of phenylethanolamine N-methyltransferase. Grunewald GL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Jan;31(1):60-5

Biologically active dihydrodiol metabolites of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons structurally related to the potent carcinogenic hydrocarbon 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene. Harvey RG, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Jan;31(1):154-9

IMMUNOLOGY

Detection and characterization of human serum antibodies to polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon diol-epoxide DNA adducts. Newman MJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Jul; 82(1):145-53

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Multimode separation of polycyclic aromatic compounds by size exclusion chromatography with poly(divinylbenzene). Lafleur AL, et al. **Anal Chem** 1988 Jun 1;60(11):1096-102

Effect of phase length on column selectivity for the separation of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons by reversed-phase liquid chromatography. Sander LC, et al. **Anal Chem** 1987 Sep 15;59(18):2309-13

Separation and identification of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon isomers of molecular weight 302 in complex mixtures. Wise SA, et al. **Anal Chem** 1988 Apr 1;60(7):630-7

Antimicrobial properties of aromatic compounds of plant origin. Zemek J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1987; 32(5):421-5

METABOLISM

A hypothesis concerning asbestos carcinogenicity: the migration of lipophilic carcinogens in adsorbed lipid bilayers. Gerde P, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1987;31(3):395-400

Effects of co-occurring aromatic hydrocarbons on degradation of individual polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in marine sediment slurries. Bauer JE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Jul;54(7):1649-55

Mineralization of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons by a bacterium isolated from sediment below an oil field. Heitkamp MA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Jun; 54(6):1612-4

Degradation of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon compounds under various redox conditions in soil-water systems. Mihelcic JR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 May; 54(5):1182-7

Interaction of the 4 S polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon-binding protein with the cytochrome P-450c gene. Houser WH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Nov 15;259(1):215-23

Stereoselectivity of cytochrome P-450 isozymes and epoxide hydrolase in the metabolism of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. Yang SK. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Jan 1; 37(1):61-70 (54 ref.)

32P-postlabeling analysis of DNA adducts from non-alternant PAH using thin-layer and high performance liquid chromatography. Weyand EH, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Nov;37(3):257-66

Stereoselectivity and regioselectivity of purified human glutathione transferases pi, alpha-epsilon, and mu with alkene and polycyclic arene oxide substrates. Dostal LA, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1988 May-Jun;16(3):420-4

A mathematical model of the penetration of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons through the bronchial lining layer. Gerde P, et al. **Environ Res** 1987 Dec;44(2):321-34

Topographic recognition of cyclic hydrocarbons and related compounds by receptors for androgens, estrogens, and glucocorticoids. Chang CS, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987; 27(1-3):123-31

Metabolism of mutagenic polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons by photosynthetic algal species. Schoeny R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Feb;197(2):289-302

PHARMACOKINETICS

[2 pathways of polycyclic hydrocarbon hydroxylation in endoplasmic reticulum membranes] Belevich NP, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1988;(4):37-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons on proliferation, collagen secretion and viability of arterial smooth muscle cells in culture. Stavenow L, et al. **Artery** 1988;15(2):94-108

Alteration of cholesterol biosynthetic pathways in the skin of mice administered polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. Fukao K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 May 1;48(9):2555-60

2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin and polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons suppress retinoid-induced tissue transglutaminase in SCC-4 cultured human squamous carcinoma cells. Rubin AL, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Jun; 9(6):1067-70

N-benzylimidazole, a high magnitude inducer of rat hepatic cytochrome P-450 exhibiting both polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon- and phenobarbital-type induction of phase I and phase II drug-metabolizing enzymes. Papac DI, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1988 Mar-Apr;16(2):259-64

Predicting the carcinogenic potential of environmental nitropyrenes. Rosenkranz HS. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1987; 10(2):149-56

Structural analysis of cloned cDNAs for polycyclic hydrocarbon-inducible forms of rabbit liver microsomal cytochrome P-450. Kagawa N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Jun;101(6):1471-9

Inhibitory effect of TJN-101 ((+)-(6S,7S,R-biar)-5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-1,2,3,12-tetramethoxy -6,7-dimethyl-10,11-methylenedioxy-6-dibenzo[a,c]cyclooctenol) on immunologically induced liver injuries. Ohkura Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;44(2):179-85

Mutagenicity of bi-, tri- and tetra-cyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in the "taped-plate assay" and in the conventional salmonella mutagenicity assay. Bos RP, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Feb;204(2):203-6

Genotoxicity and PAC analysis of particulate and vapour phases of environmental tobacco smoke. Salomaa S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Feb;204(2):173-83

[Effects of schizandrins and diphenyl dimethyl bicarboxylate on enzymes of liver smooth and rough endoplasmic reticula in rats] Li Y, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Nov;8(6):560-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of gomisin A (TJN-101), a lignan compound isolated from Schisandra fruits, on liver function in rats] Takeda S, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1988 Apr;91(4):237-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of TJN-101, a lignan compound isolated from Schisandra fruits, on liver fibrosis and on liver regeneration after partial hepatectomy in rats with chronic liver injury induced by CCl_4] Takeda S, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1987 Jul;90(1):51-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Protection by fructus Schizandrae against acetaminophen hepatotoxicity in mice] Liu GT, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Sep;22(9):650-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pharmacological studies on antihepatotoxic action of (+)-(6S,7S,R-biar)-5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-1,2,3,12-tetramethoxy-+ + -6,7-dimethyl-10,11-methylenedioxy-6-dibenzo[a,c] cyclooctenol (TJN-101), a lignan component of Schisandra fruits. Influences of resolvents on the efficacy of TJN-101 in the experimental acute hepatic injuries] Takeda S, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1987 Jul;107(7):517-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

1-Hydroxypyrene in urine as a biological indicator of exposure to polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in several work environments. Jongeneelen FJ, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1988;32(1):35-43

Toxicity of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. IV. Effects of diphenaldehyde, a major product of ozonized phenanthrene, in rats. Yoshikawa T, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Jul;15(1):139-46

Toxicity of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. V. Protective effect of beta-naphthoflavone against hepatotoxicity induced by diphenaldehyde in rats. Yoshikawa T, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Jul;15(1):147-51

Contribution of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons and nitro-derivatives to the carcinogenic impact of diesel engine exhaust condensate evaluated by implantation into the lungs of rats. Grimmer G, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Oct 30;37(2):173-80

Chromosome aberrations in cultured central mudminnow heart cells and Chinese hamster ovary cells exposed to polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons and sediment extracts. Walton DG, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1988; 89(2):395-402

Mutagenicity of chlorinated polycyclic aromatic compounds. Bhatia AL, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1987 Aug; 14(1):48-55

Fluorocarbon-enhanced mutagenesis of polyaromatic hydrocarbons. Mahurin RG, et al. **Environ Res** 1988 Feb; 45(1):101-7

Correlation of mutagenic and dermal carcinogenic activities of mineral oils with polycyclic aromatic compound content. Roy TA, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1988 Apr;10(3):466-76

Carcinogenicity of aromatic hydrocarbons directly applied to rat mammary gland. Cavalieri E, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1988;114(1):3-9

Mouse strain differences in the induction of micronuclei by polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. Sato S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Nov;192(3):185-9

Assessment of the potential reproductive and subchronic toxicity of EDS coal liquids in Sprague-Dawley rats. McKee RH, et al. **Toxicology** 1987 Nov;46(3):267-80

[Appearance of aromatic polycyclic hydrocarbons during construction of asphalt and tar road surfaces] Braszczyńska Z, et al. **Med Pr** 1987;38(4):259-67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Induction of the monooxygenase activity in fish tissues by polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons and its use in the biomonitoring of water pollution] Kotelevtsev SV, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1987;9(5):46-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Monitoring of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in the aquatic environment] Trapido MA, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1987; 9(5):30-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POLYCYSTIC OVARY SYNDROME

[Polycystic ovary syndrome--concept and recent therapy] Mori T. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec 20; 63(12):1449-57 **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Human chorionic gonadotropin, estriol, and testosterone changes in two pregnancies with hyperreactio luteinalis. Muechler EK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Nov; 157(5):1126-8

The influence of body weight on lipoprotein lipids in patients with polycystic ovary syndrome. Wild RA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Aug;159(2):423-7

Effects of combined ethinylestradiol and desogestrel on hormone profiles and sex hormone binding globulin in women with polycystic ovarian disease. Rojanasakul A, et al. **Contraception** 1987 Dec;36(6):633-40

Dexamethasone suppresses sex-hormone binding globulin. Blake RE, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Jan;49(1):66-70

Free testosterone and testosterone/SHBG index in hirsute women: a comparison of diagnostic accuracy. Carlström

K, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1987;24(4):256–61

Serum inhibin levels in polycystic ovary syndrome: basal levels and response to luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone agonist and exogenous gonadotropin administration. Buckler HM, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1988 Apr;66(4):798–803

Vaginal progesterone administration before ovulation induction with exogenous gonadotropins in polycystic ovarian syndrome. Buckler HM, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1988 Aug;67(2):300–6

Plasma patterns of LH, FSH and prolactin in rats with a polycystic ovarian condition induced by oestradiol valerate. Grosser PM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Jul; 114(1):33–9

Acute effects of L-dopa and bromocriptine on serum PRL, LH and FSH levels in patients with hyperprolactinemic and normoprolactinemic polycystic ovary syndrome. Prelević GM, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1987 Aug; 10(4):389–95

Metoclopramide effect on serum prolactin LH and FSH in patients with polycystic ovary syndrome. Prelević GM, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1988 Apr;11(4):255–9

Lipid profiles in women with polycystic ovarian disease. Sirimongkolkasem R, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1988 Mar; 71 Suppl 1:114–7

[Androgen secretion in the polycystic ovary syndrome] Forti G, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1987 Jul–Sep;12(3):199–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of bromocriptine on endocrine environment in the polycystic ovary syndrome] Huang HJ, et al.
Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi 1988 Apr 20;64(4):265–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Successful treatment with bromocriptine of hypertension associated with polycystic ovarian disease. Ito M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987;66(3):279–82

Successful use of gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist leuprolide for in vitro fertilization in a patient with polycystic ovarian disease and infertility unresponsive to standard treatment. Radwanska E, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Feb;49(2):356–9

Improved treatment for anovulation in polycystic ovarian disease utilizing the effect of progesterone on the inappropriate gonadotrophin release and clomiphene response. Homburg R, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1988 Apr; 3(3):285–8

Primary juvenile hypothyroidism with precocious puberty, galactorrhoea and multicystic ovaries. Rao NS, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 1987 Feb;35(2):161–3

[Pregnancy following intratubal gamete transfer by hysteroscopy] Würfel W, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 1988 Jun;48(6):401–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Polycystic ovaries in childhood [editorial] Brook CG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Mar 26;296(6626):878

Evolution of polycystic ovaries in a girl with delayed menarche. A case report. Stanhope R, et al.
J Reprod Med 1988 May;33(5):482–4

[Bronchospasm in the Stein-Leventhal syndrome] Petrov D. **Vutr Boles** 1987;26(4):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Echographic characteristics of the polycystic ovary syndrome] Pagliano M, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1987 Jul–Sep;12(3):227–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Conventional dose intravenous pulsatile GnRH therapy does not induce ovulation in polycystic ovarian disease. Wilson JM, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1988 Mar;117(3):289–94

SHBG, testosterone, androstenedione, 17-OH-Progesterone plasma levels in PCO affected women treated with a triphasic oral contraceptive. Negri P, et al.
Acta Eur Fertil 1987 Nov–Dec;18(6):375–80

Effect of bromocriptine on LH pulsatility in the polycystic ovary syndrome. Chapman AJ, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1987 Nov;27(5):571–80

Bromocriptine treatment of women with clomiphene-resistant polycystic ovary syndrome. Polson DW, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1987 Feb;26(2):197–203

Ovulation of a single dominant follicle during treatment with low-dose pulsatile follicle stimulating hormone in women with polycystic ovary syndrome. Polson DW, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1987 Feb;26(2):205–12

GnRH agonists-antagonists—clinical applications. Shaw RW. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1988 Jun; 28(2):109–16

Pulsatile luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone therapy in women with polycystic ovary syndrome. Eshel A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Jun;49(6):956–60

Induction of ovulation by intermittent intravenous purified follicle-stimulating hormone in polycystic ovarian disease. Lanzone A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Dec;48(6):1058–61

Pulsatile luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone therapy in women with polycystic ovarian syndrome. Ory SJ. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Jun;49(6):941–3 (8 ref.)

Effects of combined desogestrel-ethinylestradiol treatment on lipid profiles in women with polycystic ovarian disease. Rojanasakul A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Oct;48(4):581–5

Continuous gonadotropin-releasing hormone for ovulation induction in polycystic ovarian disease. Stuckey BG, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Dec;48(6):1055–7

Use of LHRH agonists in the treatment of anovulation in women with polycystic ovary syndrome. Franks S, et al. **Horm Res** 1987;28(2–4):164–8

Comparative effects of cyproterone acetate or a long-acting LHRH agonist in polycystic ovarian disease. Schaison G, et al. **Horm Res** 1987;28(2–4):169–74

Response to clomiphene citrate in the polycystic ovarian syndrome according to different LH/FSH ratios. Lopez-Lopez E, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1987 Nov;2(8):635–8

Initial experiences with subcutaneous pulsatile human menopausal gonadotropin administration: successful induction of ovulation in patients with polycystic ovarian disease. Rossmanith WG, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1987 Nov–Dec; 32(6):460–6

Gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) analog suppression renders polycystic ovarian disease patients more susceptible to ovulation induction with pulsatile GnRH. Filicori M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Feb;66(2):327–33

Clinical and hormonal effects of chronic gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist treatment in polycystic ovarian disease. Steingold K, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1987 Oct;65(4):773–8

Treatment of polycystic ovary syndrome with Chinese drug longdan xiegan tang. Wang DZ, et al.
J Tradit Chin Med 1988 Jun;8(2):117–9

Effect of a traditional herbal medicine (shakuyaku-kanzo-to) on testosterone secretion in patients with polycystic ovary syndrome detected by ultrasound. Takahashi K, et al.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1988 Jun;40(6):789–92

Bromocriptine in polycystic ovarian disease: a controlled clinical trial. el Tabbakh GH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar;71(3 Pt 1):301–6

Effects of bromocriptine treatment in polycystic ovary syndrome. Surico N, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1987 Oct–Dec; 29(4):313–8

[Selection criteria for drug therapy in patients with the polycystic ovary syndrome not wishing pregnancy] Ermini M, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1987 Jul–Sep;12(3):245–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Antiandrogen therapy in the polycystic ovary syndrome] Messina M, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1987 Jul–Sep; 12(3):231–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Combined therapy with bromocriptine, clomiphene and gonadotropin for polycystic ovary syndrome patients failing to respond to clomiphene alone] Kubota T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Mar; 40(3):323–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of the antiserotoninergic preparation cyproheptadine on the levels of luteinizing and follicle-stimulating hormones and testosterone in patients with polycystic ovaries] Tudose TI. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1987 May-Jun;33(3):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Mechanism and management of ovulatory failure in women with polycystic ovary syndrome. Franks S, et al.
Hum Reprod 1988 May;3(4):531–4 (15 ref.)

Pathogenesis and treatment of polycystic ovary syndrome. McKenna TJ. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Mar 3;318(9):558–62 (54 ref.)

[Enzymatic defects of adrenal gland steroidogenesis and polycystic ovary syndrome] Angeli A, et al.
Minerva Endocrinol 1987 Jul–Sep;12(3):203–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Polycystic ovary syndrome or Stein-Leventhal syndrome: findings and prospectives] Molinatti GM, et al.
Minerva Endocrinol 1987 Jul–Sep;12(3):175–8 **(Ita)**

[Etiopathogenesis of the polycystic ovary syndrome] Sciarra F, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1987 Jul–Sep;12(3):183–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

HISTORY

The illness and death of Mary Tudor. Medvei VC.
J R Soc Med 1987 Dec;80(12):766–70

METABOLISM

Secretory dynamics of bioactive and immunoreactive prolactin in polycystic ovary syndrome. Anderson RE, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Feb;49(2):239–43

The source(s) of estrogen production in hirsute women with polycystic ovarian disease as determined by simultaneous adrenal and ovarian venous catheterization. Wajchenberg BL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Jan;49(1):56–61

Serum 11 beta-hydroxyandrostenedione as an indicator of the source of excess androgen production in women with polycystic ovaries. Polson DW, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1988 May;66(5):946–50

Further evidence against dopamine deficiency as the cause of inappropriate gonadotropin secretion in patients with polycystic ovary syndrome. Rosen GF, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1987 Nov;65(5):891–5

Insulin as a factor of increased androgen production in women with obesity and polycystic ovaries. Pasquali R, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1987 Dec;10(6):575–9

Characteristics of in vitro steroidogenesis in a woman with hyperandrogenism, a granulosa cell tumor and polycystic ovary disease. A case report. Porestsky L, et al.
J Reprod Med 1988 Apr;33(4):377–81

Hirsutism, polycystic ovarian disease, and ovarian 17-ketosteroid reductase deficiency [letter] Pittaway DE. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Jan 21;318(3):190–1

Central opioid activity in polycystic ovary syndrome. Lo Dico G, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1987 Jul–Sep;29(3):243–8

Secretion of pregnane compounds from polycystic ovaries of androgen-sterilized rats. Sawada T. **Steroids** 1986 Sep–Oct;48(3–4):259–66

[Variability of the adrenal involvement in the polycystic ovary syndrome] Boccuzzi G. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1987 Jul–Sep;12(3):213–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Physiopathology of the secretion of prolactin in ovarian polycystosis] Falaschi P, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1987 Jul–Sep;12(3):195–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Neuroendocrine regulation of the secretion of gonadotropins in the polycystic ovary syndrome] Massobrio M, et al.
Minerva Endocrinol 1987 Jul–Sep;12(3):191–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[In vitro production of androgens by human granulosa cells of the macroscopically unchanged and polycystic ovaries] Skrzypczak J. **Ginekol Pol** 1987 Nov;58(11):709–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Production of progesterone and 17 beta-estradiol by the granulosa cells of the graafian follicles of normal and polycystic ovaries in tissue culture] Skrzypczak J, et al.
Ginekol Pol 1987 Mar;58(3):148–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hormone and lipid interrelations in young women with normal and disturbed balance of sex steroids] Shardin SA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(11):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Polycystic ovaries—a common finding in normal women. Polson DW, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 16;1(8590):870–2

PATHOLOGY

Immunohistochemical study and quantitative estimation of beta-endorphin in polycystic ovaries. el-Tabbakh GH, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Dec;13(4):485–8

Pituitary gonadotropin-releasing hormone receptor content in rats with polycystic ovaries. Carriere PD, et al.
Biol Reprod 1988 Apr;38(3):562–7

The distribution of oestradiol in plasma in relation to uterine cross-sectional area in women with polycystic or multifollicular ovaries. Polson DW, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1987 May;26(5):581–8

Ovarian morphology in patients with polycystic ovaries and in an age-matched reference material. A statistical evaluation of 149 cases. Lunde O, et al.
Gynecol Obstet Invest 1988;25(3):192–201

Lack of correlation of ultrasonographically determined ovarian size with age, ponderal index, and hormonal factors in 45 patients with polycystic ovarian disease. Futterweit W, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1987 Nov–Dec;32(6):456–9

Body fat topography in women with androgen excess. Evans DJ, et al. **Int J Obes** 1988;12(2):157–62

Sonographic monitoring of ovarian volume during LHRH analogue therapy in women with polycystic ovarian syndrome. Jaffe R, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1988 Apr; 7(4):203–6

[Histopathology of the polycystic ovary] Bussolati G, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1987 Jul–Sep;12(3):179–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical data and assessment of ovarian morphology in the diagnosis of the polycystic ovary syndrome] Messina M, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1987 Jul–Sep;12(3):223–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of multiple injections of luteinizing hormone on secretion of pregnane compounds from polycystic ovaries of rats exposed to constant light. Sawada T, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1987 Nov;116(3):390–4

Animal models for study of polycystic ovaries and ovarian atresia. Mahesh VB, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987; 219:237–57 (106 ref.)

Polycystic ovarian disease: endocrinological parameters with specific reference to growth hormone and somatomedin-C. Urdl W. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1988;243(1):13–36

Ovarian suppression in polycystic ovarian disease during 6 month administration of a luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LH-RH) agonist. Faure N, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1987 Dec;27(6):703–13

Effects of medroxyprogesterone acetate in women with polycystic ovary syndrome. Petsos P, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1986 Dec;25(6):651–60

Pancreatic beta cell function in polycystic ovary syndrome: its relationship to body weight, serum testosterone and serum prolactin levels. Prelević GM, et al.
Exp Clin Endocrinol 1987 Aug;90(1):76–82

Effect of continuous illumination on secretion of pregnane compounds by the rat ovary. Kosaka T, et al.
Experientia 1988 Jan 15;44(1):43–5

Uterine growth in the follicular phase of spontaneous ovulatory cycles and during luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone-induced cycles in women with normal or polycystic ovaries. Adams JM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Jan; 49(1):52–5

Role of obesity and hyperinsulinemia in the insulin resistance of obese subjects with the clinical triad of polycystic ovaries, hirsutism and acanthosis nigricans. Wajchenberg BL, et al. **Horm Res** 1988;29(1):7–13

Pathogenesis and treatment of polycystic ovary disease. Hutchinson-Williams KA, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1987 Nov-Dec;32(6):421-30 (47 ref.)

Changing pituitary reactivity to follicle-stimulating hormone and luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone after induced ovulatory cycles and after anovulation in patients with polycystic ovarian disease. Blankstein J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Dec;65(6):1164-7

The impact of obesity and chronic hyperinsulinemia on gonadotropin release and gonadal steroid secretion in the polycystic ovary syndrome. Dunaif A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Jan;66(1):131-9

Successful induction of ovulation and conception with combined gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist plus highly purified follicle-stimulating hormone in patients with polycystic ovarian disease. Lanzone A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Dec;65(6):1253-8

Hyperfunction of the hypothalamic-pituitary axis in women with polycystic ovarian disease: indirect evidence for partial gonadotroph desensitization. Waldstreicher J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Jan;66(1):165-72

Polycystic ovary syndrome [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1988 Sep 1;319(9):584-5

Polycystic ovarian disease. Gindoff PR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1987 Dec;14(4):931-53 (138 ref.)

[Estrogen production in adolescent girls with primary sclerocystic ovaries] Kulikova LF, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Mar;(3):25-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Micropolycystic ovary syndrome: therapy of anovulation] Flamigni C. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1987 Jul-Sep;12(3):239-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SECRETION

Effects of alpha 1-adrenergic blockade on pulsatile luteinizing hormone, follicle-stimulating hormone, and prolactin secretion in polycystic ovary syndrome. Paradisi R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Nov;65(5):841-6

SURGERY

Endocrine effects of ovarian electrocautery in patients with polycystic ovarian disease. Gjønnaess H, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Aug;94(8):779-83

Polycystic ovarian syndrome treated by laser through the laparoscope [letter] Huber J, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 23; 2(8604):215

Laparoscopic ovarian electrocautery in patients with polycystic ovarian disease resistant to clomiphene citrate. van der Weiden RM, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1987;1(4):217-9

[Sexual problems as the late results of surgical treatment of women with Stein-Leventhal syndrome (polycystic ovaries)] Nowak J. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Feb 1;41(3):157-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

The role of ultrasonography in treating polycystic ovary syndrome. Hámori M, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1988; 29(1):27-34

Pure FSH induces ovulation in polycystic ovary syndrome despite rising androgen levels. Traub AI, et al. **Clin Reprod Fertil** 1987 Aug;5(4):167-71

Results of IVF in the treatment of polycystic ovary disease. Salat-Baroux J, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1988 Apr;3(3):331-5

Comparison between long and short protocols of LHRH agonist in the treatment of polycystic ovary disease by in-vitro fertilization. Salat-Baroux J, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1988 May;3(4):535-9

[Induction of follicle maturation with "pure" FSH in polycystic ovary syndrome] Birkhäuser MH, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1988 Apr;48(4):220-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ovulation induction with a combination of LHRH analogue and hMG pulsatile subcutaneous administration in PCO patients] Nakamura Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec; 39(12):2157-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

POLYCYTHEMIA

BLOOD

Primary polycythaemia, essential thrombocythaemia and myelofibrosis--three facets of a single disease process? Adams JA, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1988;79(1):33-7

Endogenous erythroid clones (EEC) in polycythaemia and their relationship to diagnosis and the response to treatment. Reid CD, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1988 Apr; 68(4):395-400

The in vivo ageing of red cell enzymes: direct evidence of biphasic decay from polycythaemic rabbits with reticulocytosis. Zimran A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1988 May; 69(1):67-70

Polycythemia in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. A study of serum and urine erythropoietin and medullary erythroid progenitors. Guidet B, et al. **Chest** 1987 Nov; 92(5):867-70

Hb Linköping (beta 36 Pro----Thr): a new high oxygen affinity hemoglobin variant found in two families of Finnish origin. Berlin G, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1987 Nov; 39(5):452-6

Zinc status in polycythaemia. Simmer K, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1987 May;38(5):433-6

Quantitation and characterization of serum transferrin receptor in patients with anemias and polycythemias. Kohgo Y, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1988 Feb;27(1):64-70

Pseudopolycythaemia [letter] Isbister JP. **Lancet** 1987 Nov 28;2(8570):1266-7

Smoking and polycythaemia [letter] Waage A, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Oct 31;2(8566):1027

[Neonatal polycythemia and hyperviscosity syndrome--update] Levy I, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Nov 1; 113(9):243-6 (38 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Characteristics of the humoral regulation of erythropoiesis in hereditary erythrocytosis in the Chuvash ASSR] Dmitrieva MG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987; 296(4):1021-4 **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Erythrocythemia following renal transplantation: influence of diuretic therapy. Pollak R, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1988 Mar; 29(3):119-23

Cyclosporin and erythraemia [letter] **Lancet** 1988 Jul 30; 2(8605):285

COMPLICATIONS

Venous stasis retinopathy and Gaisbock's syndrome. Avins LR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Apr 15;105(4):420-1

Hepatocellular carcinoma associated with a rare combination of polycythemia and chronic thyroiditis. Watanobe H. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1988 Feb;35(1):14-6

Erythrocytosis associated with spontaneous erythroid colony formation and idiopathic hypererythropoietinemia. Mankad VN, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Nov;111(5):743-5

Cholelithiasis in an infant with polycythemia. Tay JS, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1987 Mar-Apr;6(2):311-2

"Erythrocytosis" in renal transplantation patients treated with cyclosporine. Besarab A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun; 20(3 Suppl 3):945-7

Erythrocytosis and thromboembolic complications after renal transplantation: results from a randomized trial of cyclosporine versus azathioprine-antilymphocyte globulin. Gruber SA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 3):948-50

DIAGNOSIS

Polycythaemia and thrombocythaemia in the elderly. Pearson TC, et al. **Baillieres Clin Haematol** 1987 Jun;1(2):355-87 (172 ref.)

Carbon monoxide poisoning presenting as polycythemia [letter] DiMarco AT. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Sep 29; 319(13):874

Differential polycythemia: a comparative study between spurious polycythemia and pure erythrocytosis. Fukushima Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1987 Oct;153(2):103-10

[Erythrocytosis as the only manifestation of pheochromocytoma] Suchkova EN, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1987 Sep-Oct;33(5):43-4 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of verapamil on polycythaemia secondary to hypoxia in rats. Douglas AR, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Dec;73(6):665-7

ETIOLOGY

Pheochromocytoma, polycythemia, and venous thrombosis. Shulkin BL, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Oct;83(4):773-6

Polycythaemia after renal transplantation. Ting WC, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1987 Apr;16(2):340-3

Erythropoietin-induced secondary polycythemia in a patient with a renal cell carcinoma. A case report. Nielsen OJ, et al. **APMIS** 1988 Aug;96(8):688-94

Erythropoietin-induced polycythemia in athymic mice following transplantation of a human renal carcinoma cell line. Shouval D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jun 15; 48(12):3430-4

Polycythemia in pediatric renal transplantation [letter] Gómez Campderá FJ, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1987 Sep; 28(3):160

Pseudopolycythaemia and coeliac disease. Crampton JR, et al. **Gut** 1987 Aug;28(8):1041-2

Smoking--a major cause of polycythaemia. Aitchison R, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Feb;81(2):89-91

Polycythaemia following renal transplantation. Davis HP. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Aug;80(8):475-6

Smoking--a major cause of polycythemia [letter] Moore-Gillon J. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Jul;81(7):431

New insights into the mechanisms of post-transplant erythrocytosis. Francos GC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Feb;20(1 Suppl 1):449-52

[Nephroblastoma in adults disclosed by polycythemia (letter)] Reman O, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Jan 23;17(2):78-9 **(Fre)**

[Polycythemia and Budd-Chiari syndrome in heterozygote beta-thalassemia] Lefrère JJ, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1987 Nov-Dec;8(5):507-10 **(Fre)**

[Erythrocytosis associated with uterine leiomyoma: a case report] Itoh K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Jun; 28(6):897-901 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hemoglobin Pierre-Bénite [beta 90(F6)Glu----Asp], a new high affinity variant found in a French family. Baklouti F, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1988;12(2):171-7

[Idiopathic familial erythrocytosis. Report on a family with autosomal dominant inheritance] Queisser W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 May 27;113(21):851-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Familial polyglobulism--a rare differential diagnosis of polycythemia vera] Klingler KW, et al. **Med Klin** 1988 May 13;83(11):363-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Delayed immune response in chorea-amyotrophy with spherocytosis. Lagrèze HL, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Oct; 38(10):1642-3

PATHOLOGY

Megakaryocytic colony formation in polycythaemia vera and secondary erythrocytosis. Juvonen E, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1988 Aug;69(4):441-4

Usefulness of the assessment of erythroid progenitors growth for differential diagnosis of primary and secondary polycythemias. Hansz J, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1987; 114(5):630-7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Polycythemia and hydration: effects on thermoregulation and blood volume during exercise-heat stress. Sawka MN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Sep;255(3 Pt 2):R456-63

The contracted plasma volume syndromes (relative polycythaemias) and their haemorheological significance. Isbister JP. **Baillieres Clin Haematol** 1987 Sep;1(3):665-93 (130 ref.)

Rheology of the absolute polycythaemias. Pearson TC. **Baillieres Clin Haematol** 1987 Sep;1(3):637-64 (163 ref.)

Carboxyhemoglobinemia, polycythemia, cardiomegaly, and cardiovascular function in the anesthetized rat. Penney DG, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Nov;65(11):2205-11

Effect of simulated altitude erythrocythemia in women on hemoglobin flow rate during exercise. Robertson RJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Apr;64(4):1644-9

Cerebral metabolism in the newborn lamb with polycythemia. Rosenkrantz TS, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Mar; 23(3):329-33

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Radionuclide study of liver function in polycythemia vera and other types of polycythemia] Kotsiubinskiĭ NN, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1988 Jan;33(1):21-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Adults with cyanotic congenital heart disease: hematologic management. Perloff JK, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Sep 1;109(5):406-13 (59 ref.)

VETERINARY

Polycythemia associated with renal fibrosarcoma in a dog. Gorse MJ. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Mar 15;192(6):793-4

POLYCYTHEMIA VERA

BLOOD

Megakaryocytopoiesis in polycythemia vera: characterization by megakaryocytic progenitors (CFU-Meg) in vitro and quantitation of marrow megakaryocytes. Kimura H, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1988;79(1):1-6

Acquired von Willebrand disease in patients with polycythemia rubra vera. Mohri H. **Am J Hematol** 1987 Oct;26(2):135-46

Erythropoietic colonies in a serum-free system: results in primary proliferative polycythaemia and thrombocythaemia. Eridani S, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Dec;67(4):387-91

In vitro platelet adhesion to vascular subendothelium: studies in patients with polycythaemia vera. Lauri D, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1988 Mar;40(3):262-6

Use of ferrokinetics in the follow-up of patients with polycythaemia vera. García Y, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1988;21(1):41-6

Platelet survival, platelet factor-4 and bleeding time in myeloproliferative disorders. Berild D, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1987 Sep;47(5):497-501

Plasma fibronectin in idiopathic myelofibrosis and related chronic myeloproliferative disorders. Hasselbalch H, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1987 Sep;47(5):429-33

[Quantitative studies of megakaryokinetics in chronic myeloproliferative disorders] Nagasawa T, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 May;51(3):617-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Alkaline phosphatase activity of the granulocytes in polycythemia vera and myelofibrosis] Mariańska B, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1987 Jan-Jun;18(1-2):23-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ferritin in the serum of patients with Hodgkin's disease, non-Hodgkin's lymphoma, multiple myeloma and polycythemia vera] Kardaszewicz S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek**

1988 Feb 15;43(7):214–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Erythraemia in renal transplant recipients treated with cyclosporin [letter] **Tatman AJ, et al. Lancet** 1988 Jun 4; 1(8597):1279

COMPLICATIONS

Acquired von Willebrand's syndrome due to an inhibitor of IgG specific for von Willebrand's factor in polycythemia rubra vera. **Mohri H, et al. Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1987; 78(4):258–64

Course and transformation of polycythaemia vera in relation to therapy. **Burger T, et al. Acta Med Hung** 1988; 45(1):97–113

Risk factors for thrombosis in polycythemia vera [letter] **Phillips W, et al. Br J Haematol** 1988 Jul;69(3):422–3

Acute leukemia and myelodysplasia in polycythemia vera. A clinical study with long-term follow-up. **Najean Y, et al. Cancer** 1988 Jan 1;61(1):89–95

Acute total aortic occlusion during cardiac catheterization associated with polycythemia vera. **Zinn P, et al. Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1988;14(2):108–10

Pyoderma gangrenosum associated with polycythaemia rubra vera. **Cox NH, et al. Clin Exp Dermatol** 1987 Sep; 12(5):375–7

Disseminated pustular dermatosis in polycythemia vera. Relationship with neutrophilic dermatosis of myeloproliferative disorders: study of neutrophil function. **Grob JJ, et al. J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 May;18(5 Pt 2):1212–8

Extramedullary haemopoietic tumours complicating polycythaemia vera. **MacCallum PK, et al. J Clin Pathol** 1988 Jun;41(6):609–14

Polycythaemia vera can present with aquagenic pruritus [letter] **Archer CB, et al. Lancet** 1988 Jun 25;1(8600):1451

Coincidence of a myeloproliferative and a lymphoproliferative disorder—a random event? **Ringbaek T, et al. Leukemia** 1988 Jul;2(7):472–3 (17 ref.)

Aspergillus terreus infection in a patient with chronic lymphocytic leukaemia and polycythaemia rubra vera [letter] **Nair BR, et al. Med J Aust** 1988 May 2;148(9):481–2

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 51-1987. Progressive abdominal distention in a 51-year-old woman with polycythemia vera. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Dec 17; 317(25):1587–96

Sequential development of chronic lymphocytic leukemia in a patient with polycythemia vera. **Koza I, et al. Neoplasma** 1988;35(1):77–80

Chronic lymphocytic leukemia (B-cell) in the course of polycythemia vera. Description of a case with an unusual chromosomic anomaly. **Carulli G, et al. Tumori** 1987 Dec 31;73(6):639–43 (34 ref.)

[Polycythemic chorea. Description of a clinical case] **Rigon G, et al. Minerva Med** 1987 Sep 15;78(17):1325–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of chronic lymphatic leukemia associated with polycythemia vera] **Meregalli M. Recenti Prog Med** 1987 Oct;78(10):438–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Skin manifestations of erythremia] **Karalitskiĭ EM, et al. Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(12):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transurethral resection and autotransfusion in polycythemia vera] **Gironella J, et al. Actas Urol Esp** 1988 Jan-Feb; 12(1):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Polycythaemia vera in young people: an analysis of 58 cases diagnosed before 40 years. **Najean Y, et al. Br J Haematol** 1987 Nov;67(3):285–91

Differential polycythemia: a comparative study between spurious polycythemia and pure erythrocytosis. **Fukushima Y, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med** 1987 Oct;153(2):103–10

DRUG THERAPY

Acute leukemia following treatment of polycythemia vera and essential thrombocythemia with uracil mustard. **Toh BT, et al. Am J Hematol** 1988 May;28(1):58–60

Effect of 32P treatment for polycythaemia vera on blood lymphocyte subpopulations and their functions. **Petrini B, et al. Eur J Haematol** 1987 Sep;39(3):221–7

Recombinant interferon-alpha for treatment of polycythaemia vera [letter] **Silver RT. Lancet** 1988 Aug 13;2(8607):403

ETIOLOGY

[Onset of polycythemia in idiopathic myelofibrosis. Description of a clinical case and review of the literature] **Pagano L, et al. Minerva Med** 1988 Jan;79(1):51–4 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A prospective long-term cytogenetic study in polycythemia vera in relation to treatment and clinical course. **Swolin B, et al. Blood** 1988 Aug;72(2):386–95

Heritable rare fragile sites in patients with leukemia and other hematologic disorders. **Murata M, et al. Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Mar;31(1):95–103

Transformation of polycythemia vera to acute nonlymphocytic leukemia accompanied by t(1;3)(p36;q21) karyotype. **Najfeld V, et al. Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Jul 15;33(2):193–200

Differential induction of adult and fetal globin gene expression in the human erythremia cell line KMOE. **Takihara Y, et al. Leukemia** 1987 Sep;1(9):673–6

Cytogenetic studies in polycythemia vera. **Jarošová M, et al. Neoplasma** 1988;35(2):221–8

[Results of the cytogenetic examination of 54 patients with polycythemia vera] **Indrák K, et al. Vnitr Lek** 1988 Apr; 34(4):322–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Familial polyglobulism—a rare differential diagnosis of polycythemia vera] **Klingler KW, et al. Med Klin** 1988 May 13;83(11):363–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Partial trisomy 1q in the bone marrow of a patient with polycythemia vera] **Lisker R, et al. Rev Invest Clin** 1988 Jan-Mar;40(1):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Cold agglutinin disease—initial description in erythroblastosis and polycythemia vera] **Geissler RG, et al. Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Mar 15;66(6):261–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Splenic hematopoiesis in polycythemia vera. A morphologic and immunohistologic study. **Wolf BC, et al. Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 Jan;89(1):69–75

Megakaryocytic colony formation in polycythaemia vera and secondary erythrocytosis. **Juvonen E, et al. Br J Haematol** 1988 Aug;69(4):441–4

Usefulness of the assessment of erythroid progenitors growth for differential diagnosis of primary and secondary polycythemias. **Hansz J, et al. Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1987; 114(5):630–7

Unregulated proliferation of primitive neoplastic progenitor cells in long-term polycythemia vera marrow cultures. **Cashman JD, et al. J Clin Invest** 1988 Jan;81(1):87–91

Prolonged bone marrow T1-relaxation in patients with polycythemia vera. **Jensen KE, et al. Magn Reson Imaging** 1988 May-Jun;6(3):291–2

Prognostic parameters in polycythaemia vera rubra. Correlations of clinical and histomorphological features in 60 patients. **Zankovich R, et al. Med Klin** 1987 Dec 11; 82(25–26):889–94, 927

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[The state of the liver in patients with polycythemia vera] **Kotsiubinskiĭ NN, et al. Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Apr; 66(4):82–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Radionuclide study of liver function in polycythemia vera and other types of polycythemia] **Kotsiubinskiĭ NN, et al. Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1988 Jan;33(1):21–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Changes of the blood lymphocyte subpopulations and their functions following $I^{131}I$ treatment for nodular goitre and 32P treatment for polycythemia vera. **Wasserman J, et al. Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 Jan;53(1):159–67

THERAPY

A comparison between concentrations of free erythrocyte protoporphyrin and serum ferritin during development of iron deficiency by phlebotomy in polycythaemia vera patients. **Birgegård G, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1987 Oct;47(6):593–7

[Clinical course and transformation of polycythemia vera and its relation to applied therapy] **Burger T, et al. Orv Hetil** 1987 Dec 27;128(52):2723–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Erythrocytapheresis in the complex treatment of polycythemia vera] **Kovaleva LG, et al. Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 Nov;32(11):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Polycythemia vera in a cat with cardiac hypertrophy. **Foster ES, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Jun 15;192(12):1736–8

POLYDEOXYRIBONUCLEOTIDE SYNTHETASES see under **POLYNUCLEOTIDE SYNTHETASES**

POLYDEOXYRIBONUCLEOTIDES

The B-DNA to Z-DNA transition in alkali and tetraalkylammonium salts correlated with cation effects on solvent structure. **Preisler RS. Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Oct 29;148(2):609–16

Structural properties of the covalent (+)-anti-BPDE-poly(dG-dC)(dG-dC) complex. **Eriksson M, et al. Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 May 1;37(9):1859–60

The preparation of poly (dT)-5'-transferrin conjugates and hybridisation studies with poly (dA)-tailed linearised pBR322 plasmid DNA. **Weiler S, et al. Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Jun 15;37(12):2405–10

Sequence specificity in the interaction of daunomycin with alternating polydeoxynucleotides. **Xodo LE, et al. Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 May 1;37(9):1867–8

A reexamination of the reported B-----Z DNA transition in nucleosomes reconstituted with poly(dG-m5dC).poly(dG-m5dC). **Ausio J, et al. Biochemistry** 1987 Sep 8;26(18):5595–9

Molecular mechanics and dynamics calculations on (dA)10.(dT)10 incorporating distance constraints derived from NMR relaxation measurements. **Behling RW, et al. Biochemistry** 1987 Jul 28;26(15):4674–81

A solution structure for poly(rA).poly(dT) with different furanose pucker and backbone geometry in rA and dT strands and intrastrand hydrogen bonding of adenine 8CH. **Benevides JM, et al. Biochemistry** 1988 May 17; 27(10):3868–73

Covalent attachment of an alkylamine prevents the B to Z transition in poly(dG-dC). **Chen C, et al. Biochemistry** 1987 Dec 15;26(25):8213–21

Denaturation and renaturation studies of benzo[a]pyrene metabolite modified DNAs. **Chen FM. Biochemistry** 1987 Jul 14;26(14):4323–31

Interaction of synthetic analogues of distamycin with poly(dA-dT): role of the conjugated N-methylpyrrole system. **Dasgupta D, et al. Biochemistry** 1987 Oct 6; 26(20):6381–6

Stabilization of Z-RNA by chemical bromination and its recognition by anti-Z-DNA antibodies. **Hardin CC, et al. Biochemistry** 1987 Aug 11;26(16):5191–9

Reaction of nucleic acids with cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II): interstrand cross-links. **Rahmouni A, et al. Biochemistry** 1987 Nov 17; 26(23):7229–34

Does tryptophan intercalate in DNA? A comparative study of peptide binding to alternating and nonalternating A.T sequences. **Rajeswari MR, et al. Biochemistry** 1987 Oct 20; 26(21):6825–31

Raman spectroscopy of Z-form poly[d(A-T)].poly[d(A-T)] **Ridoux JP, et al. Biochemistry** 1988 May 17;27(10):3874–8

Influence of dangling thymidine residues on the stability and structure of two DNA duplexes. **Senior M, et al. Biochemistry** 1988 May 17;27(10):3879–85

Infrared and Raman studies show that poly(dA).poly(dT) and d(AAAAATTTTT)2 exhibit a heteronomous conformation in films at 75% relative humidity and a B-type conformation at high humidities and in solution. **Taillandier E, et al. Biochemistry** 1987 Jun 16;26(12):3361–8

Hexammineruthenium (III) chloride: a highly efficient promoter of the B-DNA to Z-DNA transition of poly-(dG-m5dC).poly(dG-m5dC) and poly(dG-dC).poly(dG-dC). **Thomas TJ, et al. Biochimie** 1988 Feb;70(2):221–6

Polynucleotide base-pair orientation in solution: linear dichroism and molecular mechanical studies of poly[d(A)]-poly[d(T)] **Edmondson SP. Biopolymers** 1987 Nov;26(11):1941–56

Normal-mode calculation for methylated Z-DNA poly(dG-m5dC).(dG-m5dC). **Hua XM, et al. Biopolymers** 1988 Apr;27(4):645–55

Base sequence effects in double-helical DNA. III. Average properties of curved DNA. **Maroun RC, et al. Biopolymers** 1988 Apr;27(4):585–603

Base sequence effects in double-helical DNA. II. Configurational statistics of rodlike chains. **Maroun RC, et al. Biopolymers** 1988 Apr;27(4):561–84

Polarized Raman scattering from oriented single microcrystals of d(A5T5)2 and d(pTpT). **Patapoff TW, et al. Biopolymers** 1988 Mar;27(3):493–507

Ionic and nonionic contributions to the free-energy change in the B-Z transition of alternating polydeoxynucleotides in aqueous solution. **Ruggiero J, et al. Biopolymers** 1987 Nov;26(11):1975–9

A spectroscopic study of the conformation of poly d(G-C).poly d(G-C) modified with the carcinogenic 2-aminofluorene. **van Houte LP, et al. Carcinogenesis** 1988 Jun;9(6):1017–27

Molecular mechanics calculations of dA12.dT12 and of the curved molecule d(GCTCGAAAAA)4.d(TTTTTCGAGC)4. **von Kitzing E, et al. Eur Biophys J** 1987;15(1):13–26

Complementary addressed modification of double-stranded DNA within a ternary complex. **Fedorova OS, et al. FEBS Lett** 1988 Feb 15;228(2):273–6

Slow exchanging protons in the Z-form of G-C and A-C alternating polymers by using a rapid dialysis method. **Hartmann B, et al. FEBS Lett** 1987 Dec 10;225(1-2):11–5

High propeller twist and unusual hydrogen bonding patterns from the MD simulation of (dG)6.(dC)6. **Zielinski TJ, et al. FEBS Lett** 1988 Aug 29;236(2):450–4

Interactions of porphyrins with purified DNA and more highly organized structures. **Gibbs EJ, et al. J Inorg Biochem** 1988 Jan;32(1):39–65

Crystallization of a DNA duplex 15-mer containing unpaired bases: d(CGCGAAATTTACGCG). **Miller M, et al. J Mol Biol** 1987 Jun 20;195(4):967–8

Structure of the alpha-form of poly[d(A)].poly[d(T)] and related polynucleotide duplexes. **Park HS, et al. J Mol Biol** 1987 Oct 5;197(3):513–23

The structure of an oligo(dA).oligo(dT) tract and its biological implications. **Nelson HC, et al. Nature** 1987 Nov 19-25;330(6145):221–6

Circular dichroism of poly(dG-dC) modified by the carcinogens N-methyl-4-aminoazobenzene or

4-aminobiphenyl. Abuaf PA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Sep 11;15(17):7125-36

CD of six different conformational rearrangements of poly[d(A-G).d(C-T)] induced by low pH. Antao VP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jan 25;16(2):719-38

Phosphotriester formation by the haloethylnitrosoureas and repair of these lesions by E. coli BS21 extracts. Carter CA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jun 24;16(12):5661-72

Intermediate range effects in DNA. I: Low pH/stress induced conformational changes in the vicinity of an extruded d(AT)n.d(AT) in cruciform. Glover JN, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jun 24;16(12):5473-90

One- and two-dimensional NMR studies on the conformation of DNA containing the oligo(dA)oligo(dT) tract. Katahira M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Sep 12; 16(17):8619-32

Reactivity of monofunctional cis-platinum adducts as a function of DNA sequence. Malinge JM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 11;16(15):7663-72

Vacuum UV circular dichroism is diagnostic for the left-handed Z form of poly [d(A-C).d(G-T)] and other polydeoxynucleotides. Riazance JH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Sep 25;15(18):7627-36

Conformation of the synthetic DNA poly(amino2dA-dT) duplex in high-salt and aqueous alcohol solutions. Vorlícková M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jan 11; 16(1):279-89

Interaction of tryptophan containing oligopeptide with d-CpGpCpG by proton NMR. Barthwal R, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1987;19(2):125-39

Magnesium ion-dependent triple-helix structure formed by homopurine-homopyrimidine sequences in supercoiled plasmid DNA. Kohwi Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun;85(11):3781-5

Theoretical considerations on the "spine of hydration" in the minor groove of d(CGCGAATTCGCG).d(GCGCTTAAGCGC): Monte Carlo computer simulation. Subramanian PS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Mar;85(6):1836-40

[mRNA-binding site of ribosomes at different stages of translation. II. Affinity modification of Escherichia coli ribosomes bya benzylidene derivative of AUGU6 in pre- and post-translation complexes] Babkina GT, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1988 Mar-Apr;22(2):357-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

[Structure of poly(dA).poly(dT) from data of x-ray diffraction, energy calculations and nuclear magnetic resonance] Lipanov AA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1987 Nov-Dec;21(6):1645-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Base dynamics of nitroxide-labeled thymidine analogues incorporated into (dA-dT)n by DNA polymerase I from Escherichia coli. Pauly GT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Nov 17;26(23):7304-10

[An improved chemico-enzymatic method of synthesizing long DNA segments] Kobets ML, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1988 Jan;14(1):43-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Porphyrin induced Z to B conversion of poly(dG-dC)2 in ethanol. McKinnie RE, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1988 Mar; 32(3):207-24

[Rapid automated synthesis of polydeoxynucleotides] Kumarev VP, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1988 Feb;14(2):276-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Genotyping of human class I alcohol dehydrogenase. Analysis of enzymatically amplified DNA with allele-specific oligonucleotides. Gennari K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Feb 15;228(2):305-9

Strand-specific transcription of the simple sequences poly[dG-dT):(dC-dA)] and poly[(dG-dA):(dC-dT)] in D. melanogaster embryos revealed by S1 nuclease treatment. Vashakidze RP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 May 9;232(1):235-7

Abundance and degree of dispersion of genomic d(GA)n.d(TC)n sequences. Manor H, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1988;27(2):96-101

METABOLISM

Mapping the binding site of aflatoxin B1 in DNA: systematic analysis of the reactivity of aflatoxin B1 with guanines in different DNA sequences. Benasutti M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jan 12;27(1):472-81

Stoichiometry of lac repressor binding to nonspecific DNA: three different complexes form. Lawson RC Jr, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jul 28;26(15):4867-75

DNA binding domain of Escherichia coli DNA polymerase I: identification of arginine-841 as an essential residue. Mohan PM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jan 12;27(1):226-33

fd gene 5 protein binds to double-stranded polydeoxyribonucleotides poly(dA.dT) and poly[d(A-T).d(A-T)]. Sang BC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Nov 17;26(23):7210-4

Photoaffinity labeling of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase/poly[d(A-T)] transcription complexes by nascent RNA. Stackhouse TM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Apr 19;27(8):3038-45

Interaction between adenovirus DNA-binding protein and single-stranded polynucleotides studied by circular dichroism and ultraviolet absorption. van Amerongen H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jul 28;26(15):4646-52

Triplet state sublevel kinetics of tryptophan 54 in the complex of Escherichia coli single-stranded DNA binding protein with single-stranded poly(deoxythymidylic) acid. Zang LH, et al. **Biophys J** 1987 Nov;52(5):867-72

Chromomycin A3 binds to left-handed poly(dG-m5dC). Shafer RH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Apr 15;173(2):377-82

Binding mode transitions of Escherichia coli single strand binding protein-single-stranded DNA complexes. Cation, anion, pH, and binding density effects. Bujalowski W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 5;263(10):4629-40

Locations and contexts of sequences that hybridize to poly(dG-dT).(dC-dA) in mammalian ribosomal DNAs and two X-linked genes. Braaten DC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Feb 11;16(3):865-81

Detection of Z DNA binding proteins in tissue culture cells. Leith IR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Sep 12; 16(17):8277-89

The relative importance of Escherichia coli exonuclease III and endonuclease IV for the hydrolysis of 3'-phosphoglycolate ends in polydeoxynucleotides. Siwek B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jun 10;16(11):5031-8

A twenty-two-fold increase in the relative affinity of estrogen receptor to poly (dA-dC).poly (dG-dT) in the presence of polyamines. Thomas T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 25;16(10):4705-20

Nuclear proteins from Drosophila melanogaster embryos which specifically bind to simple homopolymeric sequences poly [(dT-dG).(dC-dA)]. Vashakidze RP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jun 10;16(11):4989-94

[Determination of inhibition sites during hydrolysis of polydeoxyribonucleotides by exonucleases III from Bacillus amyloliquefaciens and Escherichia coli] Chikaev NA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Sep;52(9):1454-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibition of c-H-ras oncogene induced transformation of rat embryo fibroblasts by cotransfected polynucleotides containing alternating purine-pyrimidine sequences. Banerjee R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Apr 15;152(1):449-55

Defibrotide in vitro inhibits neutrophil activation by a Ca++-involving mechanism. Di Perri T, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1987;9(5):399-406

A synthetic single-stranded DNA, poly(dG,dC), induces interferon-alpha/beta and -gamma, augments natural killer activity, and suppresses tumor growth. Tokunaga T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1988 Jun;79(6):682-6

Sequence-specific recognition, photocrosslinking and cleavage of the DNA double helix by an oligo-[alpha]-thymidylate covalently linked to an azidoproflavine derivative. Le Doan T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Oct 12;15(19):7749-60

Sequence-targeted chemical modifications of nucleic acids by complementary oligonucleotides covalently linked to porphyrins. Trung Le Doan, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Nov 11;15(21):8643-59

Defibrotide is equipotent to urokinase in stimulating arterial and venous thrombolysis. Grodzińska L, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1987 Sep;19(9):609-15

Changes in platelet reactivity, prostacyclin and thromboxane production after long-term oral defibrotide in healthy and atherosclerotic rabbits. Löbel P, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;242:265-70

THERAPEUTIC USE

Morphometric and ultrastructural study of experimental venous thrombosis. Effects of defibrotide, an antithrombotic agent. Fumagalli G, et al. **Haemostasis** 1987; 17(6):361-70

A pilot evaluation of the effect of defibrotide in patients affected by peripheral arterial occlusive disease. Sabbá C, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1988 May; 26(5):249-52

[The action of defibrotide in the prevention of deep venous thrombosis] Bertoldo U, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Jan 31; 43(1-2):57-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of defibrotide in dystrophic lesions of the lower limb in the varico-phlebitic syndrome] Cavalli A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Jul 31;42(13-14):1199-202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prevention of thromboembolism in patients operated on for hip prosthesis] Cremonese M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1988 May;79(5):367-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Defibrotide in the prevention of deep venous thrombosis in general surgery. Preliminary results of a multicenter study] Ferrari PA, et al. **Minerva Med** 1988 Jul; 79(7):551-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Therapy of deep venous thrombosis with defibrotide. Pilot study] Sammarco M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1988 Jun; 79(6):495-7 **(Ita)**

POLYENES

Soft splinting with neoprene: the thumb abduction supinator splint. Casey CA, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1988 Jun; 42(6):395-8

Equilibrium and dynamic structure of large, unilamellar, unsaturated acyl chain phosphatidylcholine vesicles. Higher order analysis of 1,6-diphenyl-1,3,5-hexatriene and 1-[4-(trimethylammonio)phenyl]-6-phenyl-1,3,5-hexatriene anisotropy decay. Straume M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Aug 11;26(16):5113-20

On the use of partition coefficients to characterize the distribution of fluorescent membrane probes between coexisting gel and fluid lipid phase: an analysis of the partition behavior of 1,6-diphenyl-1,3,5-hexatriene. Florine-Casteel K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jun 7;941(1):102-6

A critical evaluation of the use of filipin-permeabilized rat hepatocytes to study functions of the endoplasmic reticulum in situ. McEwen BF, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1987 Oct;5(4):263-72

The chemical and enzymatic interaction of glutathione with the fungal metabolite, fusarin C. Gelderblom WC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 May;199(1):207-14

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Fixation of long-dwelling epidural catheters with Stomahesive. Crul BJ. **J Palliat Care** 1986 Aug;2(1):47-8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Facial dermatitis from a neoprene rubber mask. Fowler JF Jr, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 May;18(5):310-1

ANALYSIS

Filipin-sterol complexes in disrupted myelin in the rat. Blanchard CE, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1988;131(3):210-4

Characteristics of the yellow pigment from a strain of Yersinia enterocolitica biovar 1. Vidon DJ, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1987 Nov-Dec;138(6):609-15

Filipin-sterol complexes in golden hamster sperm membranes with special reference to epididymal maturation. Toshimori K, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Dec;250(3):673-80

On the stereochemistry of fecapentaene-12. Kingston DG, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1988 Jan-Feb;51(1):176-9

Fecapentaenes and their precursors throughout the bowel--results of an autopsy study. Schiffman MH, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 May;208(1):9-15

[Method of chemical determination of fusarin C] Jiang YZ. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1988 Feb; 10(1):72-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BLOOD

Does diabetes mellitus affect diphenylhexatriene penetration into erythrocyte membrane ghosts? Watała C, et al. **Biochem Int** 1988 Mar;16(3):529-41

Fluidity of intact erythrocyte membranes. Correction for fluorescence energy transfer from diphenylhexatriene to hemoglobin. Plášek J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jun 22;941(2):119-22

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Filipin labelling and intramembrane particles on the membranes of early and later autophagic vacuoles in Ehrlich ascites cells. Punnonen EL, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1988;54(5):317-26

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[The toxic principles of Bupleurum longiradiatum] Zhao JF, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Jul;22(7):507-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

No differences in filipin-cholesterol complexes between normal and ichthyotic epidermis [letter] Okano M, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1988;68(2):183

Interactions between a paramagnetic analogue of cholesterol and filipin. Maurin L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Mar 22;939(1):102-10

Interaction of the polyene antibiotic filipin with model and natural membranes containing plant sterols. Milhaud J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Aug 18;943(2):315-25

The role of rat liver microsomal enzymes in the metabolism of the fungal metabolite fusarin C. Gelderblom WC, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1988 Jan;26(1):31-6

Relation of changes in amount and type of dietary fat to fecapentaenes in premenopausal women. Taylor PR, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Sep;206(1):3-9

PHARMACOKINETICS

Fluorescence lifetime distributions of 1,6-diphenyl-1,3,5-hexatriene in phospholipid vesicles. Fiorini R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jun 30;26(13):3864-70

Interaction of the fluorescent probe 1,6-diphenyl-1,3,5-hexatriene with biomembranes. Plášek J, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1987 Oct;6(5):425-37

Plasma membrane fluidity measurements in intact endothelial cells: effect of hyperoxia on fluorescence anisotropies of 1-[4-(trimethylamino)phenyl]-6-phenyl hexa-1,3,5-triene. Sheridan NP, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Jan;134(1):117-23

PHARMACOLOGY

Fecal mutagen fecapentaene-12 damages mammalian colon

epithelial DNA. Hinzman MJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Oct;8(10):1475–9
Orthogonal arrays of particles in non–pigmented cells of rat ciliary epithelium: relation to distribution of filipin– and digitonin–induced alterations of the basolateral membrane. Hirsch M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Apr;252(1):165–73
Filipin and digitonin studies of membrane cholesterol in frog atrial fibers with unusual gap junction configurations. Mazet F. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 Nov;19(11):1121–8
The bacterial mutagenicity of synthetic all–trans fecapentaene–12 changes when assayed under anaerobic conditions. Venitt S, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1988 Mar; 3(2):169–73

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Role of mepartricin in patients with benign prostatic hypertrophy. Study of 24 patients] Fiorilla C, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1987 Oct–Dec;39(4):369–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TOXICITY

Mutagenic activities of fecapentaene derivatives in the Ames/Salmonella test system. Peters JH, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1988 Apr;39(3):287–96
The effect of fecapentaenes on nuclear aberrations in murine colonic epithelial cells. Vaughan DJ, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Oct 30;37(2):199–203
Fusarium moniliforme metabolites: genotoxicity of culture extracts. Lu SJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Sep;9(9):1523–7
Formation and biological effects of fecapentaenes. Krepinsky JJ. **Prog Biochem Pharmacol** 1988;22:35–47 (56 ref.)
[Hygienic regulation of the use of polyolefin–class polymeric materials in branches of the agribusiness complex] Braun DD. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Aug;(8):50–4 (24 ref.) **(Rus)**

POLYESTERS

Mechanical performance of monofilament synthetic absorbable sutures. Rodeheaver GT, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Nov;154(5):544–7
Pyloric exclusion. Suture material of choice. DeSantis M, et al. **Am Surg** 1987 Dec;53(12):711–4
Polydioxanone suture in the gastrointestinal tract [letter] **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1987 Sep;69(5):249
Closure of abdominal wounds with polydioxanone. A prospective study. Schoetz DJ Jr, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Jan;123(1):72–4
In vitro and in vivo characterization of an impervious polyester arterial prosthesis: the Gelseal Triaxial graft. Guidoin R, et al. **Biomaterials** 1987 Nov;8(6):433–41
Polymers for biodegradable medical devices. II. Hydroxybutyrate–hydroxyvalerate copolymers: hydrolytic degradation studies. Holland SJ, et al. **Biomaterials** 1987 Jul;8(4):289–95
Polydioxanone (PDS): a new material for internal suspension and fixation. Cornah J, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Jun;26(3):250–4
Polydioxanone or polypropylene for closure of midline abdominal incisions: a prospective comparative clinical trial. Krukowski ZH, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Sep;74(9):828–30
Mechanism of enhancement of the release rate of aclarubicin from poly–beta–hydroxybutyric acid microspheres by fatty acid esters. Kubota M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Jan;36(1):333–7
A comparative scanning electron microscopic study on degradation of absorbable ligating clips in vivo and in vitro. Chegini N, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1988 Jan;22(1):71–9
Polybutester suture. Bernstein G. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1988 Jun;14(6):615–6
Resorbable poly(L–lactide) plates and screws for the fixation of zygomatic fractures. Bos RR, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Sep;45(9):751–3
Substitution of the wall of the trachea by absorbable synthetic material. Greve H. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Feb; 36(1):20–6
[Personal experience with the use of Duratexol—a dura mater substitute] Setlík M. **Rozhl Chir** 1987 Jul;66(7):526–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Progressive complications associated with polyester arterial prostheses. Study of 61 specimens following surgical excision] Guidoin R, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1987;12(4):303–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The PDS tension band—a new method of early functional treatment of surgically repaired ligament rupture of the upper ankle joint] Hohlbach G, et al. **Chirurg** 1987 Nov; 58(11):769–74 **(Ger)**
[Resorbable suture material in the human skin: tissue reaction and modified suture technic] Haaf U, et al. **Hautarzt** 1988 Jan;39(1):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The use of resorbable fixation material (PDS cords) in the shoulder joint] Osterwalder A, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1987 Dec;54(4):431–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Polydioxanone augmentation–plasty in injuries of the cruciate ligament] Haupt PR, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1988 Mar; 91(3):97–105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Tension fixation of rupture of the symphysis with woven polydioxanone sutures] Decker R, et al. **Z Orthop** 1988 Jan–Feb;126(1):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Capsular ligament surgery of the knee joint with resorbable materials. 5–year clinical experience with Vicryl and PDS ligaments] Diehl K, et al. **Z Orthop** 1987 Sep–Oct; 125(5):467–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Intradermal suture with absorbable synthetic monofilament in obstetrics and gynecology. How and why] Consiglio GC, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1988 Jan;40(1):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Usefulness of polyester implants in the surgical treatment of retinal detachment] Gerkowicz K, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1987 Sep;89(9):411–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Experimental studies of the ultrastructure of the sclera and choroid after using polyester implants] Gerkowicz K, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1987 Mar;89(3):110–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Experimental studies of retinal ultrastructure after using polyester implants] Gerkowicz K, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1987 Mar;89(3):107–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[A case of extensive defect of the abdominal wall treated surgically by implanting the Dallop fascial prosthesis] Pardela M. **Polim Med** 1987;17(1–2):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[New textile vascular prostheses made of polymer composition materials] Kas'ianenko VV, et al. **Polim Med** 1987;17(1–2):43–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Resorbable materials of poly(L–lactide). VII. In vivo and in vitro degradation. Leenslag JW, et al. **Biomaterials** 1987 Jul;8(4):311–4
In–vivo comparison of four absorbable sutures: Vicryl, Dexon Plus, Maxon and PDS. Bourne RB, et al. **Can J Surg** 1988 Jan;31(1):43–5
Putative structure and functions of a poly–beta–hydroxybutyrate/calcium polyphosphate channel in bacterial plasma membranes. Reusch RN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun;85(12):4176–80
[Suture of abdominal injuries: comparison of absorbent and non–absorbent materials] Sofo L, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Jan 31;43(1–2):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Tissue reactions to absorbable ligating clips. Chegini N, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1988 Feb;33(2):187–92

PHARMACOLOGY

Scanning electron microscopy of the initial lymphatics of the skin after use of the indirect application technique with glutaraldehyde and MERCOX as compared to clinical findings. Wenzel–Hora BI, et al. **Lymphology** 1987 Sep; 20(3):126–44 (51 ref.)

POLYETHYLENE GLYCOLS

Dehydration of hydrogel lenses: environmental influences during normal wear. Brennan NA, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1988 Apr;65(4):277–81
Surface interactions on hydrogel extended wear contact lenses: microflora and microfauna. Hart DE, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1987 Oct;64(10):739–48
Effect of hydrogel lens wear on contrast sensitivity. Nowozyckyj A, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1988 Apr; 65(4):263–71
Open–eye corneal swelling secondary to hydrogel contact lens wear. Weissman BA, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1988 Apr;65(4):272–6
Polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of several proteins in the presence of sodium oligooxyethylene dodecyl ether sulfates or a commercially available analog. Koide M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Jul;164(1):150–5
Binding of a nonionic detergent to membranes: flip–flop rate and location on the bilayer. le Maire M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jul 28;26(15):4803–10
Thermal stability of proteins in the presence of poly(ethylene glycols). Lee LL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Dec 1; 26(24):7813–9
Mechanisms of membrane protein insertion into liposomes during reconstitution procedures involving the use of detergents. 1. Solubilization of large unilamellar liposomes (prepared by reverse–phase evaporation) by triton X–100, octyl glucoside, and sodium cholate. Paternostre MT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Apr 19;27(8):2668–77
Mechanisms of membrane protein insertion into liposomes during reconstitution procedures involving the use of detergents. 2. Incorporation of the light–driven proton pump bacteriorhodopsin. Rigaud JL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Apr 19;27(8):2677–88
The influence of membrane composition on the solubilizing effects of Triton X–100. Urbaneja MA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Nov 13;904(2):337–45
Continuous flow peptide synthesis on aminopolyoxyethylene–polystyrene graft copolymer using Fmoc–strategy. Hellstern H, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1988 Apr;369(4):289–96
Effect of a hydrogel coating on the surface topography of latex–based urinary catheters: an SEM study. Cox AJ. **Biomaterials** 1987 Nov;8(6):500–2
Adsorption of fibrinogen on to polystyrene latex coated with the non–ionic surfactant, poloxamer 338. O'Mullane JE, et al. **Biomaterials** 1988 Mar;9(2):203–4
Water content and compression modulus of some heparin–PVA hydrogels. Watler PK, et al. **Biomaterials** 1988 Mar;9(2):150–4
Preparation of polyethylene glycol–tissue plasminogen activator adducts that retain functional activity: characteristics and behavior in three animal species. Berger H Jr, et al. **Blood** 1988 Jun;71(6):1641–7
Use of polyethylene glycol in radioimmunoassays involving tritium labels [letter] Luttrell BM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 May;34(5):1006–7
Determination of transcortin in serum by polyethylenglycol enhanced immunonephelometry. A comparison with equilibrium dialysis and radioimmunoassay. Eriksson CG, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Dec;170(2–3):245–54
Hydrogel contact lens–induced Pseudomonas keratitis in a rabbit model. Durán JA, et al. **Cornea** 1987;6(4):258–60
Hydrogel contact lenses impede carbon dioxide efflux from the human cornea. Holden BA, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Nov;6(11):1283–90
Trypanosoma brucei gambiense: partitioning of glycopeptides of bloodstream and procyclic forms in Triton X–114. Balber AE, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1988 Apr;65(2):290–3
Circular dichroism and fluorescence of polyethylene glycol–subtilisin in organic solvents. Pasta P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Aug 29;236(2):329–32
Pathogen specificity of Treponema pallidum subsp. pallidum integral membrane proteins identified by phase partitioning with Triton X–114. Radolf JD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Jul;56(7):1825–8
Isolation of flagella from the archaebacterium Methanococcus voltae by phase separation with Triton X–114. Kalmokoff ML, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Apr; 170(4):1752–8
Superoxide dismutase and catalase conjugated to polyethylene glycol increases endothelial enzyme activity and oxidant resistance. Beckman JS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 15;263(14):6884–92
Multicenter trial of an intraocular hydrogel lens implant. Barrett GD, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1987 Nov; 13(6):621–6
Capsular bag implantation of the hydrogel lens. Percival P. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1987 Nov;13(6):627–9
Neodymium:YAG laser interaction with Alcon IOGEL hydrogel intraocular lenses: an in vitro toxicity assay. Skelnik DL, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1987 Nov; 13(6):662–8
Inhibition of cell adhesion by a synthetic polymer adsorbed to glass shown under defined hydrodynamic stress. Owens NF, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1987 Jun;87 (Pt 5):667–75
Simple preparation of a Poly–S 179 capillary column for the analysis of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons and triglycerides. Burrows R, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Aug 28;404(1):248–53
Mechanism of lipid mobilization by the small intestine after transport blockade. Halpern J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Jul;82(1):74–81
Latex immunoassay of serum alpha–fetoprotein using polyethylene glycol pretreatment. Passelecq B, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Apr 22;109(1):69–74
Use of a balanced lavage solution in the treatment of fecal impaction. Tolia V. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1988 Mar–Apr;7(2):299–301
Whole bowel irrigation in pediatric patients [letter] Tenenbein M, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1988 Jan;23(1 Pt 2):101–2
Influence of some variables in the Triton X–100 method of skinning the plasmalemmal membrane from guinea pig trachealis muscle. Cortijo J, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1987 Nov;18(3):253–66
Triton X–100 extractions of central nervous system myelin indicate a possible role for the minor myelin proteins in the stability in lamellae. Pereyra PM, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1988 Jun;13(6):583–95
Spoilage of hydrogel contact lenses by lipid deposits. Tear–film potassium depression, fat, protein, and alcohol consumption. Hart DE, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Oct; 94(10):1315–21
The contraceptive sponge's protection against Chlamydia trachomatis and Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Rosenberg MJ, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1987 Jul–Sep;14(3):147–52
Polyethylene glycol embedment for histological studies of bean seed testa of low moisture content. Holubowicz R, et al. **Stain Technol** 1988 Jan;63(1):33–7
[Studies on polymer–support drug: synthesis of PEG–estrogen compounds] Zheng H, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Aug;22(8):637–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Reactive reversible corneal changes caused by extended wear aphakia contact lenses of silicone and hydrogel] Treumer H, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987;84(6):530–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Long–term evaluation of a hydrogel patch used for a pericardial substitute] Sugi K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec;35(12):2122–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Morphological evaluation of the viability of silicon–lavsan tracheal prostheses] Dzhafarov ChM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Sep;104(9):366–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Parameters in determining circulating immune complexes and the specificity of the polyethylene glycol test using aggregated IgG as a model] Lempert BA. **Lab Delo** 1988; (1):38–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Simultaneous plastic surgery in inveterate injury of the cruciate ligaments of the knee joint] Knishevitskiĭ VM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Sep;139(9):79, 92 **(Rus)**
[Two–dimensional electrophoresis of human erythrocyte

membrane proteins in the presence of triton X-305] Zakharov SF, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1988 May-Jun; 34(3):139-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

In vitro release characteristics of diclofenac and hydrocortisone from Pluronic F-127 gels. Tomida H, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 1987;24(5):263-72

Preparation of patients for colloscopy and irrigoscopy using peroral solution with macrogol 300. Ehrmann J, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1987;116:263-9

The morphine hydrogel suppository. A new sustained release rectal preparation. Hanning CD, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 Aug;61(2):221-7

Improvement of oral colonic lavage with supplemental simethicone. Shaver WA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Feb; 33(2):185-8

Fractional cleansing of the large bowel with "Golytely" for colonoscopic preparation: a controlled trial. Rösch T, et al. **Endoscopy** 1987 Sep;19(5):198-200

Pluronic polyol: a potential alloplastic keratorefractive material. Kim JP, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1988 May; 14(3):312-6

Vaginal contraceptives. Effective protection from sexually transmitted diseases for women? North BB. **J Reprod Med** 1988 Mar;33(3):307-11

Intraduodenal instillation of acid and hyperosmolal solution suppresses pentagastrin-stimulated acid secretion but not histamine mobilization in the rat stomach. Emås S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Sep;22(7):776-80

[Electrolyte solution (Golytely) versus laxatives and enema as a cleansing procedure prior to colonoscopy] Jakobsen J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Oct 5;149(41):2782-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Treatment of testicular hydrocele with aspiration and injection of polidocanol (Ethoxysclerol)] Lund L. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Jun 13;150(24):1470-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The value of a polyethylene glycol-based solution, tradename Fordtran, in the preparation of the colon for endoscopy and surgery] Delmotte JS, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1988 Jun-Sep; 24(4):211-6 **(Fre)**

[Endoscopic sclerotherapy of esophageal varices--studies of the technic and follow-up] Kobe E, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1987;47(4):151-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A rational approach to the treatment of portal hypertension] Azzario G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Mar 15;43(5):433-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Bactroban allergy due to polyethylene glycol. Daly BM. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Jul;17(1):48-9

Contact dermatitis from Emulgin RO/40, an emulsifier in Hioxyl cream. Jones SK, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Feb;18(2):108-10

Atypical burning mouth syndrome. Lamey PJ, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Oct;17(4):242-3

Allergic contact dermatitis to laureth-4. Svensson A. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Feb;18(2):113-4

The effects of Lubrin on sperm motility in vitro [letter] Tulandi T, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Dec;48(6):1074

Surface interactions on hydrogel contact lenses: scanning electron microscopy (SEM). Hart DE. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1987 Dec;58(12):962-74

Inadvertent urethral insertion of a contraceptive suppository. Pliskin MJ, et al. **J Urol** 1988 May;139(5):1049-50

[Concentration of explosive colonic gases after preparation by polyethylene glycol solution (letter)] Bigard MA, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 Aug-Sep;11(8-9):610 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Lectin-binding assay by polyethylene glycol 8000. Abidi FE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Nov 1;166(2):257-66

Synthesis, isolation, and characterization of conjugates of ovalbumin with monomethoxypolyethylene glycol using cyanuric chloride as the coupling agent. Jackson CJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Aug 15;165(1):114-27

Determination of linear alkylbenzenesulphonates, alkylphenol polyethoxylates and nonylphenol in waste water by high-performance liquid chromatography after enrichment on octadecylsilica. Marcomini A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Aug 21;403:243-52

[Improvement of the solubility of problem drugs. 15. X-ray diffraction of iomeglamic acid-methylcellulose (MH 300)-PEG 6000-coprecipitate] Fahr F, et al. **Pharmazie** 1987 Aug;42(8):554 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A simple double radiolabeled technique to evaluate gastric emptying of canned food meal in dogs. Application to pharmacological tests. Gué M, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1988 May;12(5):425-30

Polyethylene glycol enzyme immunoassay for screening anti-haptoglobin monoclonal antibodies. Kątnik I, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Sep 24;102(2):279-82

Problems with PEG-based precipitation methods in the determination of HDL2- and HDL3-cholesterol. Leino A, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1987 Nov;47(7):705-8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Micro high-performance liquid chromatography of poly(ethylene glycols) with indirect photometric detection. Takeuchi T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Aug 21;403:324-30

METABOLISM

Decreased gastrointestinal absorption of peroral polyethyleneglycols (PEG 1000) in Crohn's disease. A sign of jejunal abnormality. Olaison G, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1987;153(5-6):373-7

Fermentative degradation of nonionic surfactants and polyethylene glycol by enrichment cultures and by pure cultures of homoacetogenic and propionate-forming bacteria. Wagener S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Feb;54(2):561-5

Pseudomonas toxin binds triton X-114 at low pH. Sandvig K, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Aug 1;245(3):899-901

Characterization of size-dependent exchange of PEG molecules between the blood and extravascular space in the pig. Sundqvist T, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1988 Apr; 21(2):110-6

Intestinal permeability to polyethyleneglycol 600 in Crohn's disease. Peroperative determination in a defined segment of the small intestine. Olaison G, et al. **Gut** 1988 Feb; 29(2):196-9

[Yeasts utilizing the surface-active substance Laurox-9] Dmitriev VV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1988 Mar-Apr; 57(2):223-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Triton WR-1339 injected into rats enters renal renin granules. Morris BJ. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Sep;255(3 Pt 1):E353-6

Polyethylene glycol-L-asparaginase and L-asparaginase studies in rabbits. Ho DH, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1988 Jan-Feb;16(1):27-9

Gastrointestinal permeability to polyethylene glycol: an evaluation of urinary recovery of an oral load of polyethylene glycol as a parameter of intestinal permeability in man. Philipsen EK, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1988 Apr;18(2):139-45

Osmotic effects of polyethylene glycol. Schiller LR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Apr;94(4):933-41

Determination of hydrophobicity of myelinic, synaptosomal, and mitochondrial surfaces in the rat brain. Noda Y, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1988 Jun;13(6):557-60

PHARMACOLOGY

Secretion patterns of proteins of Bacillus subtilis grown with Triton X-100 and n-octyl-beta-D-glucopyranoside. Baykousheva S, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1987;21:10-3

Inability of polyethylene-glycol substituted copper- and zinc-containing superoxide dismutase to protect mice against radiation lethality. Westman NG, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1987;26(6):483-7

Ion transport mediated by copolymers composed of polyoxyethylene and polyoxypropylene. Atkinson TP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jan;254(1 Pt 1):C20-6

Triton WR-1339-induced changes in serum lipids and biliary lipid secretion. Zeniya M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Mar; 254(3 Pt 1):G346-54

Analytical isoelectric focusing of apolipoprotein B of human plasma low-density lipoproteins in the presence of a nonionic and a zwitterionic detergent. Melnik BC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Jun;171(2):320-9

Detergent-amplified chemiluminescence of lucigenin for determination of superoxide anion production by NADPH oxidase and xanthine oxidase. Storch J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Mar;169(2):262-7

Effect of urea and detergents on the ability of human spermatozoa to penetrate zona-free hamster oocytes. Rosselli M, et al. **Andrologia** 1987 Sep-Oct;19(5):570-8

The influence of PEG on alpha-amylase production with Bacillus species. Andersson E, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987; 506:613-6

Polyethylene glycol-induced heteroassociation of malate dehydrogenase and citrate synthase. Merz JM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Oct;258(1):132-42

Perturbation of the quaternary structure and allosteric behavior of rat liver phosphofructokinase by polyethylene glycol. Reinhart GD, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Oct;258(1):65-76

Effects of perfluorochemical emulsion components on human albumin binding of warfarin. Parsons DL, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 Aug;288(2):165-74

Disclosure by triton X-100 of NMDA-sensitive [3H] glutamate binding sites in brain synaptic membranes. Ogita K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jun 16; 153(2):510-7

Polyethylene glycol derivative-modified cholesterol oxidase soluble and active in benzene. Yoshimoto T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Oct 29;148(2):876-82

Biphasic interaction of Triton detergents with the erythrocyte membrane. Trägner D, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jun 15;244(3):605-9

Triton X-100 promotes the accumulation of phosphatidic acid and inhibits the synthesis of phosphatidylcholine in human decidua and chorion frondosum tissues in vitro. Tóth M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Oct 17; 921(3):417-25

Heteromerous interactions among glycolytic enzymes and of glycolytic enzymes with F-actin: effects of poly(ethylene glycol). Walsh JL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jan 4;952(1):83-91

Solubility behavior of enzymes after addition of polyethylene glycol to erythrocyte hemolysates. Delgado C, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1988 Jun;10(3):251-6

Restoration by polyethylene glycol of characteristics of intestinal differentiation in subpopulations of the human colonic adenocarcinoma cell line HT29. Laboisse CL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 May 1;48(9):2498-504

A hypothesis on the mechanism of polyethylene glycol (PEG)--mediated membrane fusion. Faisst S, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1987 Jul;11(7):563

Inhibition of sperm migration, fertilization and implantation in rats by precoital intrauterine administration of gossypol or nonoxynol-9. Moore GD, et al. **Contraception** 1988 Jan; 37(1):85-98

Detergent treatment of Dictyostelium discoideum cells allows examination of internal cell type-specific antigens by flow cytometry. Bernstein RL, et al. **Cytometry** 1988 Jan;9(1):68-74

Enhancement of ribonucleotide reductase activity at low enzyme concentrations by polyethylene glycol. Kucera R, et al. **Enzyme** 1988;39(2):115-8

Effect of histone H1, poly(ethyleneglycol) and DNA concentration on intermolecular and intramolecular ligation by T4 DNA ligase. Sobczak J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Aug 1;175(2):379-85

Structural changes induced by Triton X-100 on sonicated phosphatidylcholine liposomes. Urbaneja MA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 May 2;173(3):585-8

Effect of phospholipid, detergent and protein-protein interaction on stability and phosphoenzyme isomerization of soluble sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca-ATPase. Vilsen B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Dec 30;170(1-2):421-9

The effect of the non-ionic surfactant Brij 30 on the cytotoxicity of adriamycin in monolayer, spheroid and clonogenic culture systems. Kerr DJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Sep;23(9):1315-22

Transfer of functional opiate receptors from membranes to recipient cells by polyethylene glycol-induced fusion. Tocqué B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Oct 5;222(2):327-31

Polidocanol may directly activate the contact phase of blood coagulation during sclerotherapy [letter] Musso R, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Oct;33(5):400-2

pH and P.E.G.-400 effects on flucloxacillin absorption. Nuñez-Vergara LJ, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1988;19(3):447-9

Modification of house dust mite allergens by monomethoxypolyethylene glycol. Allergenicity measured by in vitro and in vivo methods. Mosbech H, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1988;85(2):145-9

Development of GABA binding sites in chick embryo optic lobe: effect of triton X-100. Flores V, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1986;4(1):27-34

The effect of a surfactant in media for the enumeration, growth and identification of airborne fungi. Madelin TM. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1987 Jul;63(1):47-52

Movements of fluorescent probes in the mechanism of cell fusion induced by poly(ethylene glycol). Ahkong QF, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1987 Oct;88 (Pt 3):389-98

In vitro release of histamine from murine mast cells by block co-polymers composed of polyoxyethylene and polyoxypropylene. Atkinson TP, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Aug 15;141(4):1302-6

Histamine release from human basophils by synthetic block co-polymers composed of polyoxyethylene and polyoxypropylene and synergy with immunologic and non-immunologic stimuli. Atkinson TP, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Aug 15;141(4):1307-10

Polymer modification of antibody to eliminate immune complex and Fc binding. Anderson WL, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Apr 22;109(1):37-42

Acetylcholine receptor clustering and triton solubility: neural effect. Podleski TR, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1988 Mar; 19(2):167-85

A modified transmembrane migration method for evaluating the spermicidal potency of some nonoxynol compounds. Gadd AL, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1988 Mar;40(3):215-6

Biopharmaceutical characteristics of a suppository base containing poly (oxyethylene)-poly (oxypropylene) copolymer, Unilube. I. Effects of a suppository base containing Unilube 70DP-950B on release and rectal absorption of aminopyrine in rabbit. Itoh S, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1987 Apr;10(4):173-9

Condoms as physical and chemical barriers against human immunodeficiency virus. Rietmeijer CA, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Mar 25;259(12):1851-3

Inactivation of HIV by nonoxynol-9 [letter] Malkovsky M, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Mar 19;1(8586):645

In vitro inactivation of HIV-1 by contraceptive sponge containing nonoxynol-9 [letter] Polsky B, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jun 25;1(8600):1456

Effects of octylglucoside and triton X-100 on the kinetics and specificity of carnitine palmitoyltransferase. Fiol CJ, et al. **Lipids** 1988 Feb;23(2):120-5

Effects of Triton WR 1339 and orotic acid on lipid metabolism in rats. Takeuchi N, et al. **Lipids** 1987 Aug; 22(8):566-71

Enhancement of the binding of C1q to immune complexes by polyethylene glycol. Wines BD, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1988 Mar;25(3):263-6

Studies on detergent released choline acetyltransferase from

membrane fractions of rat and human brain. Bruce G, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Dec;12(12):1059–66

PEG superoxide dismutase derivatives: anti-inflammatory activity in carrageenan pelurisy in rats. Conforti A, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1987 Apr;19(4):287–94

Structure/activity relationships of a homologous series of surfactants (nonyl-phenoxypolyethoxyethanols) on rat vaginal bioelectric activity over the oestrous cycle. Levin RJ. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1988 Mar;62(3):131–4

Modulation of rat granulocyte traffic by a surface active agent in vitro and bleomycin injury. Williams JH Jr, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1988 Sep;188(4):461–70

Sensitive assay for thyroglobulin autoantibodies in serum employing polyethylene glycol for precipitation. Laurberg P, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1988 Apr;48(2):137–40

In vitro activity of nonoxynol-9 on McCoy cells infected with Chlamydia trachomatis. Knight ST, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1987 Jul–Sep;14(3):165–73

The effect of polyoxyethylene stearate (POES) on the growth of mycobacteria in radiometric 7H12 Middlebrook TB medium. Cutler RR, et al. **Tubercle** 1987 Sep;68(3):209–20

[Antiviral activity of a chemical contraceptive (nonoxynol-9)] Barbi M, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1987; 66(2):158–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Combined effect of blood factor C-26 and polyethylene oxide on hemodynamics] Grigorian SS, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1987 Jul–Aug;(4):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rheological research in creating antibiotic hydrogels] Kagan EZ, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1987 Aug;32(8):588–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of the cryoprotective effect of glycerol and polyethylene glycol on plasma membranes] Riazantsev VV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1987 Sep–Oct;59(5):97–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Polyethylene glycol–electrolyte solution for intestinal clearance in children with refractory encopresis. A safe and effective therapeutic program. Ingebo KB, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Mar;142(3):340–2

Use of polyethylene glycol–modified uricase (PEG–uricase) to treat hyperuricemia in a patient with non–Hodgkin lymphoma. Chua CC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Jul 15; 109(2):114–7

Sudoriparous angioma—regression following intravascular aethoxysclerol, a sclerosing agent. Srinivas CR, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Jul;119(1):111–3

Nonoxinol 9 and HIV infection [letter] Jeffries DJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jun 25;296(6639):1798

Clinical acceptability, use–patterns and use–effectiveness of the vaginal contraceptive sponge and Neo Sampoon tablets—an international multi–center randomized clinical trial. Chi IC, et al. **Contraception** 1987 Nov;36(5):499–514

Endoscopic hemostasis by injection therapy and electro–hydro–coagulation in high–risk patients with active gastroduodenal bleeding ulcer. Boix J, et al. **Endoscopy** 1987 Nov;19(6):225–7

An alternative to the laser in the palliative treatment of gastrointestinal tract malignancy [letter] Paterlini A. **Endoscopy** 1987 Nov;19(6):255

Endoscopic sclerotherapy for esophageal varices: a prospective, randomised trial of absolute alcohol versus polidocanol. Atamkuri SP, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1988 Apr;7(2):87–9

Pluronic F–127 gel preparation as an artificial skin in the treatment of third–degree burns in pigs. Nalbandian RM, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1987 Sep;21(9):1135–48

A clinical trial of nonoxynol-9 for preventing gonococcal and chlamydial infections. Louv WC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Sep;158(3):518–23

Prophylactic sclerotherapy of oesophageal varices: is it justified? **Lancet** 1988 Jun 18;1(8599):1369–70 (23 ref.)

Synthetic keratophakia for the correction of aphakia. Werblin TP, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Aug;94(8):926–34

A new tactic for the treatment of jaundice: an injectable polymer–conjugated Bilirubin oxidase. Kimura M, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1988 Jul;188(3):364–9

Effective outpatient use of polyethylene glycol–electrolyte bowel preparation for radical cystectomy and ileal conduit urinary diversion. Wishnow KI, et al. **Urology** 1988 Jan; 31(1):7–9

[Sclerotherapeutic endoscopic treatment in bleeding neoplasms of the digestive system] de Francesco P, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1988 Jan–Mar;34(1):21–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Lavsan plastic repair in treating dislocations of the acromial end of the clavicle] Vorob'ev AV. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Jun;(6):49–50 **(Rus)**

[Obliteration of renal cysts and polycystic kidneys] Reuter HJ, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1987 Jun;40(5):314–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

In vitro BALB/3T3 cell transformation assay of nonoxynol–9 and 1,4–dioxane. Sheu CW, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1988;11(1):41–8

Teratogenicity and in vitro mutagenicity studies on nonoxynol–9 and –30. Meyer O, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1988 Apr;62(4):236–8

POLYETHYLENE TEREPHTHALATE

Experimental evaluation of a new albumin–impregnated knitted dacron prosthesis. McGee GS, et al. **Am Surg** 1987 Dec;53(12):695–701

Technique for repair of left ventricular free wall rupture. Levett JM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Aug;46(2):248–9

Effects of autologous mesothelial cell seeding on prostacyclin production within Dacron arterial prostheses. Bull HA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Jul;75(7):671–4

Complement activation in atherosclerosis: effect of angiography and surgery. Kalos A, et al. **Int Angiol** 1988 Jan–Mar;7(1):71–4

Ultramicroscopic observations on the pseudointimal coating in implanted dacron vascular grafts. Mingazzini P, et al. **Int Angiol** 1987 Oct–Dec;6(4):351–3

Experimental evaluation of small diameter synthetic arterial grafts. Pärsson H, et al. **Int Angiol** 1988 Jan–Mar;7(1):60–4

Normal wound healing compared to healing within porous Dacron implants. Schreuders PD, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1988 Feb;22(2):121–35

The enzymatic degradation of polymers in vitro. Smith R, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1987 Aug;21(8):991–1003

Unusual pseudoaneurysm of Dacron femoro–popliteal graft shaft. A case report. Lantsberg L, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1988 May–Jun;29(3):320–1

Reconstruction after hemimandibulectomy using a costochondral rib graft and a dacron–urethane tray with autogenous iliac bone: report of a case. Wilson GW, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Feb;46(2):138–42

Late reconstruction of the patellar ligament using a Dacron ligament implant. Meadows TH, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1987 Oct;32(5):322–3

A new sealant for knitted Dacron prostheses: minimally cross–linked gelatin. Jonas RA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Mar;7(3):414–9

Experimental colonization of a polyester vascular graft with Staphylococcus aureus: a quantitative and morphologic study. Leport C, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Jul;8(1):1–9

An experimental study of a new sutureless intraluminal graft with an elastic ring that can attach itself to the vessel wall. A preliminary report. Matsumae M, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Jul;8(1):38–44

A new primate model for the study of intravenous thrombotic potential and its modification. Shoenfeld NA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Jul;8(1):49–54

How should we preclot knitted Dacron grafts? Snooks SJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Apr;7(4):538–42

Mechanisms of healing in synthetic grafts. Zacharias RK, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Nov;6(5):429–36

Elimination of graft hemorrhage in heparinized patients with a collagen–coated Dacron prosthesis. Lee ME, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1988 Mar;55(2):144–6

Endothelialization of a new Dacron graft in an experimental model: light microscopy, electron microscopy and immunocytochemistry. Pasquinelli G, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1987 Sep;1(3):1327–38

The systemic activation of platelets by Dacron grafts. Shoenfeld NA, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 May; 166(5):454–7

[Late results of the surgical treatment of aortic isthmus stenosis by patch–plasty] Ahmadi A, et al. **Herz** 1988 Feb; 13(1):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[MRT of the unoperated knee joint and the knee joint following alloplastic ligament replacement (polyethylene terephthalate)] Baum H, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1987 Sep; 40(9):289–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alloplastic replacement of the anterior cruciate ligament. Histomorphologic studies of ruptured Dacron ligaments] Koebke J, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1988 Mar;91(3):106–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of the syringe materials on arterial blood gas measurements] Toda H, et al. **Masui** 1987 May;36(5):694–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Extracerebral hematoma in association with dural substitute. Misra BK, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Sep;21(3):399–400

PHARMACOLOGY

Systemic effects of prosthetic vascular graft implantation. Brothers TE, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Aug;104(2):375–82

THERAPEUTIC USE

Important factors in the use of the Dacron ligament. Gillquist J. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1987;53(3):353–5

[Anterior ligament repair of the knee with Dacron using an arthroscopic approach] Bahuaud J, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1987;53(3):360–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

POLYETHYLENEIMINE see under **POLYETHYLENES**

POLYETHYLENES

Full thickness abdominal wall resection for recurrent and metastatic neoplasms. A report of three cases. Kambouris A. **Am Surg** 1988 Jun;54(6):356–60

A filtration assay for solubilized prolactin receptors using polyethyleneimine–treated membrane filters. el–Hamzawy MA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Jun;171(2):300–4

On the use of polyethylenimine as a carrier for protein sequencing: comparison with polybrene. Le Caer JP, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Mar;169(2):246–52

Hydroxyapatite–reinforced polyethylene as an analogous material for bone replacement. Bonfield W. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;523:173–7

Low pH induced membrane fusion of lipid vesicles containing proton–sensitive polymer. Oku N, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Dec 15;26(25):8145–50

Heparin–like tubings. II. Mechanism of the thrombin–antithrombin III reaction at the surface. Migonney V, et al. **Biomaterials** 1988 May;9(3):230–4

Composites for bone replacement. Behiri JC, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1988 May;33(5):109–12

Polyethylene–based water– and bone–equivalent materials for calibration phantoms in quantitative computed tomography. Kalender WA, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1988 Apr;33(4):73–6

Denture base poly(methyl methacrylate) reinforced with ultra–thin modulus polyethylene fibers. Braden M, et al. **Br Dent J** 1988 Feb 20;164(4):109–13

The effect of including ultra–high–modulus polyethylene fibre on the impact strength of acrylic resin. Gutteridge DL. **Br Dent J** 1988 Mar 19;164(6):177–80

Magnetic semi–permeable polyethyleneimine microcapsules for monitoring of N–nitrosation in the gastrointestinal tract. O'Neill IK, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Oct;8(10):1469–74

Bateman hemiarthroplasty component disassembly. A report of three cases of high–density polyethylene failure. Barmada R, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Nov;(224):147–9

Demonstration of negative tissue charges by means of polyethyleneimine–metal complexes. Pfüller U, et al. **Histochemistry** 1988;88(3–6):647–8

Vertical interpositional augmentation genioplasty with porous polyethylene. Shaber EP. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Dec;16(6):678–81

A rat model of resorption of bone at the cement–bone interface in the presence of polyethylene wear particles. Howie DW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Feb; 70(2):257–63

The Ring uncemented plastic–on–metal total hip replacement. Five–year results. Nunn D. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1988 Jan;70(1):40–4

Chronic bladder catheterization in the rat. Rosas–Arellano MP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;43(1):127–8

Use of polypropylene mesh for abdominal wall defect in surgery of advanced urachus carcinoma. Uemura H, et al. **Urol Int** 1988;43(2):102–3

[Modern views on transplantation of bone tissue and bone derivatives. II. Derivatives of bone tissue] Janovec M. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1987 Jul;54(4):289–97 (129 ref.) **(Cze)**

[Biodegradation of polymers. I. Changes in the mechanical properties of polyethylene insulation of cardiostimulation electrodes after long–term implantation in the human body] Doležal B, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1987 Sep;66(8–9):547–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A modified Thiersch surgical method with polypropylene gauze (Marlex) in rectal prolapse] Stimpel H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Jun 13;150(24):1471–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[A sparing operation in fracture of the radius head using pinning with resorbable Biofix material] Becker D. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1988 May;20(3):157–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plastipore prosthesis in the animal experiment] Gjurić M, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 Oct;66(10):522–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[5 years' experiences with the Gersthof polyethylene peg–anchored acetabulum] Knahr K, et al. **Z Orthop** 1987 Jul–Aug;125(4):375–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acrylic cement and polyethylenes: reflexions on several causes of failure of hip arthroprosthesis and future prospects] Greco F, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1986;36:23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Low molecular weight polyethylene. Cause for wear in a total hip replacement case. Ritter MA, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1986 Mar;15(3):160–4

METABOLISM

Magnetic semipermeable aqueous polyethyleneimine microcapsules for monitoring N–nitrosating species in the gastrointestinal tract. O'Neill IK, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1987; (84):222–7

TOXICITY

[Hygienic substantiation of the possibility of using norplasts based on polyolefins in food outlets of an agribusiness complex] Braun DD, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 May;(5):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POLYGALACTOSES see **GALACTANS**

POLYGALACTURONASE see under **GLYCOSIDE HYDROLASES**

POLYGELINE see under **POLYMERS**

POLYGLACTIN 910 see under **POLYMERS**

POLYGLUCOSES see **GLUCANS**

POLYGLUTAMIC ACID see under **PEPTIDES**

POLYGLYCOLIC ACID

Fixation of rabbit osteotomies with biodegradable polyglycolic acid thread. Vihtonen K.
Acta Orthop Scand 1988 Jun;59(3):279–83

Pyloric exclusion. Suture material of choice. DeSantis M, et al. **Am Surg** 1987 Dec;53(12):711–4

METABOLISM

In-vivo comparison of four absorbable sutures: Vicryl, Dexon Plus, Maxon and PDS. Bourne RB, et al.
Can J Surg 1988 Jan;31(1):43–5

POLYGONUM see **PLANTS, MEDICINAL**

POLYHEDROSIS VIRUSES

ENZYMOLOGY

Expression and processing of recombinant human terminal transferase in the baculovirus system. Chang LM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 5;263(25):12509–13

GENETICS

Baculovirus interaction with nontarget organisms: a virus-borne reporter gene is not expressed in two mammalian cell lines. Carbonell LF, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1987 Jul;53(7):1412–7

Active human erythropoietin expressed in insect cells using a baculovirus vector: a role for N-linked oligosaccharide. Wojchowski DM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Dec 8;910(3):224–32

Glycosylation and processing of high levels of active human glucocerebrosidase in invertebrate cells using a baculovirus expression vector. Martin BM, et al. **DNA** 1988 Mar; 7(2):99–106

Characterization of genotypic and phenotypic variation in plaque-purified strains of HzSNPV Elkar isolate. Corsaro BG, et al. **Intervirology** 1987;28(4):185–98

Coupled transcription-translation of silkworm cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus injected into oocytes of the frog, Xenopus laevis. Ikegami S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Jan;103(1):19–23

Synthesis, purification, and characterization of the cytoplasmic domain of the human insulin receptor using a baculovirus expression system. Herrera R, et al.
J Biol Chem 1988 Apr 25;263(12):5560–8

The genome of the multicapsid baculovirus of Orgyia pseudotsugata: restriction map and analysis of two sets of GC-rich repeated sequences. Chen DD, et al.
J Gen Virol 1988 Jun;69 (Pt 6):1375–81

Secretion of particles of hepatitis B surface antigen from insect cells using a baculovirus vector. Kang CY, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Oct;68 (Pt 10):2607–13

Restriction mapping of Lymantria dispar nuclear polyhedrosis virus DNA: localization of the polyhedrin gene and identification of four homologous regions. McClintock JT, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Sep;69 (Pt 9):2303–12

Hyperproduction of polyhedrin-IGF II fusion protein in silkworm larvae infected with recombinant Bombyx mori nuclear polyhedrosis virus. Marumoto Y, et al.
J Gen Virol 1987 Oct;68 (Pt 10):2599–606

Baculovirus expression of the small genome segment of Hantaan virus and potential use of the expressed nucleocapsid protein as a diagnostic antigen. Schmaljohn CS, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Apr;69 (Pt 4):777–86

Functional studies on the p10 gene of Autographa californica nuclear polyhedrosis virus using a recombinant expressing a p10-beta-galactosidase fusion gene. Vlak JM, et al.
J Gen Virol 1988 Apr;69 (Pt 4):765–76

Molecular cloning and characterization of cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus polyhedrin and a viable deletion mutant gene. Arella M, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Jan;62(1):211–7

Multiple early transcripts and splicing of the Autographa californica nuclear polyhedrosis virus IE-1 gene. Chisholm GE, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Sep;62(9):3193–200

Characterization of an early gene accelerating expression of late genes of the baculovirus Autographa californica nuclear polyhedrosis virus. Crawford AM, et al.
J Virol 1988 Aug;62(8):2773–81

Mapping Pieris rapae granulosis virus transcripts and their in vitro translation products. Dwyer KG, et al. **J Virol** 1988 May;62(5):1535–42

Functional mapping of Autographa californa nuclear polyhedrosis virus genes required for late gene expression. Guarino LA, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Feb;62(2):463–71

Expression of envelope glycoproteins of human immunodeficiency virus by an insect virus vector. Hu SI, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Nov;61(11):3617–20

Synthesis of functional human immunodeficiency virus tat protein in baculovirus as determined by a cell-cell fusion assay. Jeang KT, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Oct;62(10):3874–8

Purification and functional properties of simian virus 40 large and small T antigens overproduced in insect cells. Murphy CI, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Aug;62(8):2951–9

Analysis of the polyhedrin gene promoter of the Autographa californica nuclear polyhedrosis virus. Possee RD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 23;15(24):10233–48

DNA fragments of Bombyx mori nuclear polyhedrosis virus containing the promoters active in prokaryotes. Xin JH, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1987 Jun;30(6):591–8

Comparisons of host cell DNA insertions and altered transcription at the site of insertions in few polyhedra baculoviurs mutants. Beames B, et al. **Virology** 1988 Jan; 162(1):206–20

Functional mapping of an AcNPV immediately early gene which augments expression of the IE-1 trans-activated 39K gene. Carson DD, et al. **Virology** 1988 Feb;162(2):444–51

Identification and nucleotide sequence of the regions of Autographa californica nuclear polyhedrosis virus genome carrying insertion elements derived from Spodoptera frugiperda. Carstens EB. **Virology** 1987 Nov;161(1):8–17

In vivo isolation of baculovirus genotypes. Smith IR, et al. **Virology** 1988 Sep;166(1):240–4

Expression of hepatitis A virus capsid sequences in insect cells. Harmon SA, et al. **Virus Res** 1988 May; 10(2–3):273–80

Activation of an insect baculovirus promoter in mammalian cells by adenovirus functions. Knebel D, et al.
Virus Res 1987 Nov;8(4):317–26

IMMUNOLOGY

A synthetic peptide to the predicted 6.9K translation product of the HindIII-H/EcoRI-D region of the AcNPV genome induces antibodies to the basic DNA-binding protein. Wilson ME. **Virus Res** 1988 Jan;9(1):21–31

METABOLISM

Resistance of the 64K protein of budded Autographa californica nuclear polyhedrosis virus to functional inactivation by proteolysis. Volkman LE, et al. **Virology** 1988 Sep;166(1):285–9

PATHOGENICITY

Rate of increase and critical amount of nuclear polyhedrosis virus in lepidopterous larvae estimated from survival time assay data with a birth-death model. van Beek NA, et al. **Arch Virol** 1988;100(1–2):51–60

PHYSIOLOGY

In vivo and in vitro host range of Autographa californica nuclear polyhedrosis virus and Spodoptera frugiperda nuclear polyhedrosis virus. Danyluk GM, et al.
J Invertebr Pathol 1987 Nov;50(3):207–12

In vivo mass production in the cabbage moth (Mamestra brassicae) of a heterologous (Panolis) and a homologous (Mamestra) nuclear polyhedrosis virus. Kelly PM, et al.
J Virol Methods 1988 Mar-Apr;19(3–4):249–56

Autographa californica MNPV nucleocapsid assembly: inhibition by cytochalasin D. Volkman LE. **Virology** 1988 Apr;163(2):547–53

POLYHYDROXYETHYL METHACRYLATE see under **POLYMETHACRYLIC ACIDS**

POLYISOCYANATES see **POLYURETHANES**

POLYISOPRENYL PHOSPHATE MONOSACCHARIDES see under **POLYISOPRENYL PHOSPHATE SUGARS**

POLYISOPRENYL PHOSPHATE OLIGOSACCHARIDES see under **POLYISOPRENYL PHOSPHATE SUGARS**

POLYISOPRENYL PHOSPHATE SUGARS

BIOSYNTHESIS

A Chinese hamster ovary cell mutant F2A8 utilizes polyprenol rather than dolichol for its lipid-dependent asparagine-linked glycosylation reactions. Stoll J, et al.
J Biol Chem 1988 Aug 5;263(22):10774–82

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of the tetrasaccharide lipid intermediate P1-dolichyl P2-[O-alpha-D-mannopyranosyl-(1——6)-O-beta-D-mannopyranosyl-(1——4) -O-(2-acetamido-2-deoxy-beta-D-glucopyranosyl)-(1——4)-2-acetamido-2- deoxy-alpha-D-glucopyranosyl] diphosphate. Warren CD, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1987 Nov 15;169:221–33

METABOLISM

The function of galactosyl phosphorylpolyprenol in biosynthesis of lipoteichoic acid in Bacillus coagulans. Yokoyama K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Apr 15; 173(2):453–8

POLYISOPRENYL PHOSPHATES

Influence of dolichyl phosphate on permeability and stability of bilayer lipid membranes. Janas T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1988 Apr 22;939(3):624–8

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Synergistic effect of dolichyl phosphate and human recombinant granulocyte colony-stimulating factor on recovery from neutropenia in mice treated with anti-cancer drugs. Shimamura M, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1988 Sep; 16(8):681–5

ANALYSIS

Cytidine 5'-triphosphate-dependent dolichol kinase and dolichol phosphatase activities and levels of dolichyl phosphate in microsomal fractions from highly differentiated human hepatomas. Eggens I, et al.
Cancer Res 1988 Jun 15;48(12):3418–24

BIOSYNTHESIS

The terminal reactions in polyisoprenoid biosynthesis. Ericsson J, et al. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 1988 Mar; 42(3):202–5

Characterization of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae cis-prenyltransferase required for dolichyl phosphate biosynthesis. Adair WL Jr, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Dec;259(2):589–96

Cell-cycle dependence of dolichyl phosphate biosynthesis. Adair WL Jr, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Nov 1; 258(2):491–7

Galactosyltransferase activities in mitochondrial outer membrane: biosynthesis of dolichylmonophosphate-galactose. Gasnier F, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1988 Jul 22;961(2):242–52

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Extraction and quantitation of total cholesterol, dolichol and dolichyl phosphate from mammalian liver. Crick DC, et al. **Lipids** 1987 Dec;22(12):1045–8

METABOLISM

Regulation of the level of dolichyl phosphate in human hepatomas. Eggens I. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 1988 Apr; 42(4):247–9

Partial purification and characterization of two sesquiterpene cyclases from sage (Salvia officinalis) which catalyze the respective conversion of farnesyl pyrophosphate to humulene and caryophyllene. Dehal SS, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1988 Mar;261(2):346–56

Near normal levels of isoprenoid lipids in severe mevalonic aciduria. Keller RK, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1988 Apr 29;152(2):857–61

Time course of dolichol and dolichyl phosphate during chemical carcinogenesis in rat liver. Yamada K, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1987 Oct 17;921(3):567–74

The half-lives of dolichol and dolichyl phosphate in rat liver. Edlund C, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1988 Apr;8(2):139–46

Dolichyl phosphate: rapid increase and predominant form of brain dolichol compounds during early brain development. Rust RS, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1988;10(1):25–33

Properties of mannosyl- and N-acetylglucosamine-1-phosphate transferases towards dolichol phosphate in liver microsomes from pig embryos. Zhivkov VI, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1988;20(1):67–71

Biosynthesis of monoterpenes. Enantioselectivity in the enzymatic cyclization of (+)- and (-)-linalyl pyrophosphate to (+)- and (-)-pinene and (+)- and (-)-camphene. Croteau R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 25; 263(21):10063–71

A mutant of Chinese hamster ovary cells with a reduction in levels of dolichyl phosphate available for glycosylation. Stoll J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 5;263(22):10766–73

Time course of dolichol and dolichyl phosphate in regenerating rat liver. Yamada K, et al. **Lipids** 1988 Jan; 23(1):28–31

POLYLYSINE

Immunological relevance of malonic dialdehyde. I. Preparation of Schiff's bases from lysozyme or polylysine reacted with malonic dialdehyde. Kergonou JF, et al.
Biochimie 1987 Nov-Dec;69(11–12):1153–9

Collisional spectroscopy as a screening procedure for the determination of 2-(2-furoyl)-4(5)-(2-furanyl)-1H-imidazole from acid hydrolysis of B-poly(L-lysine) and B-albumin. Pelli B, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1988 Jan 1;15(1):7–11

The effect of methylmercury (II) binding on the conformation of poly(L-glutamic acid) and poly(L-lysine: a Raman spectroscopic study. Alex S, et al.
Biopolymers 1987 Aug;26(8):1421–30

In vitro drug release from macromolecule-drug conjugates of 3'-(7-carboxyheptanoyl)-5-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine with decylenediamine-dextran T70 of poly-L-lysine. Onishi H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Aug;35(8):3370–4

Demonstration of anionic sites on the luminal and abluminal fronts of endothelial cells with poly-L-lysine-gold complex. Vorbrodt AW. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Nov; 35(11):1261–6

Poly(L-lysine) plaque assay for the measurement of antigen-activated human B lymphocytes. Dosch HM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;150:223–40

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Toxicity of polyinosinic-polycytidylic acid admixed with

poly-L-lysine and solubilized with carboxymethylcellulose in mice. Hartmann D, et al. **Pathol Immunopathol Res** 1987; 6(1):37-50

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Methotrexate-poly(lysine) as a selective agent for mutants of Chinese hamster ovary cells defective in endocytosis. Ryser HJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 May;135(2):277-84

ANALYSIS

Formation of cross-links and fluorescence in polylysine, soluble proteins and membrane proteins by reaction with 1-butanal. Kikugawa K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Feb;36(2):685-92

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Determination of plasminogen activator inhibitor in plasma using t-PA and a chromogenic single-point poly-D-lysine stimulated assay. Eriksson E, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Apr 1;50(1):91-101

METABOLISM

The binding of immunoglobulin Fc to cationic proteins. Pambakian S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 May; 68(2):402-8

Superoxide production from nonenzymatically glycated protein. Sakurai T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Aug 29; 236(2):406-10

PHARMACOLOGY

Growth of corticospinal axons on prosthetic substrates introduced into the spinal cord of neonatal rats. Schreyer DJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Oct;432(2):291-9

Polylysine activates and alters the divalent cation requirements of the insulin receptor protein tyrosine kinase. Rosen OM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Apr 25;231(2):397-401

Effect of polylysine-bound laminin on human retinoblastoma cell lines. Kato G, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1988 Apr; 24(4):274-80

Interaction of polylysine with the cellular receptor for herpes simplex virus type 1. Langeland N, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Jun;69 (Pt 6):1137-45

Variation in susceptibility of Schistosoma mansoni to damage by polycations. Jones JT, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1988 Jul;30(1):35-44

Interferon induction in piglets with polyinosinic:polycytidylic acid complexed with poly-L-lysine and carboxymethylcellulose. Loewen KG, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1988 Jan;44(1):132-3

Interaction of polylysine with bovine factor Xa: effect of divalent cations. Lundblad RL, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Nov 15;48(4):395-402

In vitro and in vivo studies of poly-L-lysine as inducer of Friend leukemic cells differentiation. Supino R, et al. **Tumori** 1987 Oct 31;73(5):431-6

Activation of natural killer cells in newborn piglets by interferon induction. Lesnick CE, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1988 Mar;18(2):109-17

THERAPEUTIC USE

Cortisol induction by poly ICLC: implications for clinical trials of interferon. Bever CT Jr, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1988 Feb;23(2):196-9

Enhanced therapeutic efficacy of poly(ICLC) and ribavirin combinations against Rift Valley fever virus infection in mice. Kende M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Jul;31(7):986-90

TOXICITY

[Activity of synthetic poly-L-lysine-coated polynucleotides] Ershov FI, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1987 May-Jun;32(3):366-9 **(Rus)**

POLYMENORRHEA see MENSTRUATION DISORDERS

POLYMERS

see related

MACROMOLECULAR SYSTEMS

Mechanical performance of monofilament synthetic absorbable sutures. Rodeheaver GT, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Nov;154(5):544-7

A new technique for wrapping the injured spleen with polyglactin mesh. Tribble CG, et al. **Am Surg** 1987 Nov; 53(11):661-3

Enhancement of the sensitivity for in situ detection of alkaline phosphatase using a homopolymer of 2-acrylamide 2-methylpropanesulfonate. Yasue H, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Mar;169(2):410-4

Desorption characteristics of four polyimide sorbent materials using supercritical carbon dioxide and thermal methods. Raymer JH, et al. **Anal Chem** 1987 Sep 1; 59(17):2069-73

Bioadhesive polymers for controlled drug delivery. Robinson JR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;507:307-14 (9 ref.)

Polysulfone hip prosthesis. A prosthesis being investigated. Moss VA, et al. **AORN J** 1988 Feb;47(2):514-5, 518-9, 521-3

Affinity and stability modifications of immobilized alcohol dehydrogenase through multipoint copolymerization. Bille V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Oct 15;915(3):393-8

Sorbents used for removal of urea in the system of artificial kidney. Ho P, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Artif Organs** 1987; 15(1):199-205

Covalent immobilization of chitosan derivatives onto polymeric film surfaces with the use of a photosensitive hetero-bifunctional crosslinking reagent. Aiba S, et al. **Biomaterials** 1987 Nov;8(6):481-8

Polymeric microspheres as drug carriers. Davis SS, et al. **Biomaterials** 1988 Jan;9(1):111-5 (20 ref.)

The mechanical properties of elastomeric poly(alkyl methacrylate)s. Davy KW, et al. **Biomaterials** 1987 Sep; 8(5):393-6

Microencapsulation of CHO cells in a hydroxyethyl methacrylate-methyl methacrylate copolymer. Dawson RM, et al. **Biomaterials** 1987 Sep;8(5):360-6

Properties of extruded poly(tetramethylene oxide)-polyurethane block copolymers for blood-contacting applications. Grasel TG, et al. **Biomaterials** 1987 Sep;8(5):329-40

Solubility and diffusion coefficients of gaseous formaldehyde in polymers. Hennebert P. **Biomaterials** 1988 Mar; 9(2):162-7

General solution of the diffusion equation: application to formaldehyde sterilization and desorption of polymers. Hennebert P. **Biomaterials** 1987 Sep;8(5):346-52

Polymers for biodegradable medical devices. III. Polymerization and copolymerization of cyclic derivatives of tartronic acid. Al-Mesfer H, et al. **Biomaterials** 1987 Sep;8(5):353-9

Synthesis and biodegradation of polymers derived from aspartic acid. Pramanick D, et al. **Biomaterials** 1987 Sep; 8(5):407-10

Biodegradable hollow fibres for the controlled release of drugs. Schakenraad JM, et al. **Biomaterials** 1988 Jan; 9(1):116-20

Deposition of endothelial fibronectin on polymeric surfaces. van Wachem PB, et al. **Biomaterials** 1988 Jan;9(1):121-3

Polymer microbeads in immunology. Větvička V, et al. **Biomaterials** 1987 Sep;8(5):341-5 (60 ref.)

In vitro and in vivo studies on antithrombogenicity of poly(propylene oxide) segmented nylon 610 in relation to its crystalline-amorphous microstructure. Yui N, et al. **Biomaterials** 1988 May;9(3):225-9

Polymerized actin in lymphoid cells: functional interpretation. Philip PJ, et al. **Blood Cells** 1988; 13(3):467-73

Fracture of polycarbonate brackets--a related photoelastic stress analysis. Aird JC, et al. **Br J Orthod** 1988 May; 15(2):87-92

Comparison of polyglactin 910 and nylon in skin closure. Goulbourne IA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Jun;75(6):586

The evolution of a biodegradable membrane for use in urological surgery. A summary of 109 in vivo experiments. Scott R, et al. **Br J Urol** 1988 Jul;62(1):26-31

Cooperative denaturation kinetics of homogeneous polymers. Starzak ME. **Cell Biophys** 1988 Jan-Jun;12:183-200

New approach for oral administration of insulin with polyalkylcyanoacrylate nanocapsules as drug carrier. Damgé C, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Feb;37(2):246-51

Brownian dynamics of chain polymers. Fixman M. **Faraday Discuss Chem Soc** 1987;(83):199-211

The preparation and properties of novel reversible polymer-protein conjugates. 2-omega-Methoxypolyethylene (5000) glycoxymethylene-3-methylmaleyl conjugates of plasminogen activators. Garman AJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Nov 2;223(2):361-5

Absorbable synthetic mesh (910-polyglactin) intestinal sling to reduce radiation-induced small bowel injury in patients with pelvic malignancies. Soper JT, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1988 Mar;29(3):283-9

Aspects of biocompatibility of two different dialysis membranes: cuprophane and polysulfone. Amato M, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1988 May;11(3):175-80

Perspectives on impact resistance and polycarbonate lenses. Davis JK. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1988 Fall;28(3):215-8

The effect of polymerization of horseradish peroxidase on the peroxidase activity in the presence of excess H2O2: a background for a homogeneous enzyme immunoassay. Hoshino N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Oct; 102(4):785-91

In vitro conditions for the self-polymerization of the microtubule-associated protein, tau factor. Montejo de Garcini E, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Dec; 102(6):1415-21

Endothelialization of polymer surfaces. Absolom DR, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1988 Apr;22(4):271-85

Kinetics of cell adhesion to polymer surfaces. Absolom DR, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1988 Mar;22(3):215-29

A comparative scanning electron microscopic study on degradation of absorbable ligating clips in vivo and in vitro. Chegini N, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1988 Jan;22(1):71-9

Cell adhesion to a series of hydrophilic-hydrophobic copolymers studied with a spinning disc apparatus. Horbett TA, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1988 May;22(5):383-404

Preparation and properties of a biomaterial: HEMA grafted SBS by gamma-ray irradiation. Hsiue GH, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1988 May;22(5):405-15

Theoretical and experimental analysis of cellular adhesion to polymer surfaces. Strong AB, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1987 Aug;21(8):1039-55

Morphological study of biodegradable PEO/PLA block copolymers. Younes H, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1987 Nov;21(11):1301-16

Porous-coated femoral components in a canine model for revision arthroplasty. Roberson JR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Sep;70(8):1201-8

Rapid formation of large molecular weight alpha-polymers in cross-linked fibrin induced by high factor XIII concentrations. Role of platelet factor XIII. Francis CW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Nov;80(5):1459-65

Influence of surfactants and polymeric adjuvants on physicochemical properties, droplet size spectra and deposition of fenitrothion and Bacillus thuringiensis formulations under laboratory conditions. Sundaram A, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1987 Dec;22(6):691-720

In vivo evaluation of radiolabelled antibodies with antigen-coated polymer particles in diffusion chambers. Fjeld JG, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Apr 22;109(1):1-7

Chemical and physicomechanical aspects of biocompatible orthopaedic polymer (BOP) in bone surgery. Skondia V, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1987 Sep-Oct;15(5):293-302

Selective cell transplantation using bioabsorbable artificial polymers as matrices. Vacanti JP, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1988 Jan;23(1 Pt 2):3-9

New attachment formation following controlled tissue regeneration using biodegradable membranes. Magnusson I, et al. **J Periodontol** 1988 Jan;59(1):1-6

New biolized polymers for cardiovascular applications. Giusti P, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1985;3 Suppl 1:476-80

Surface and bulk structure of polymeric carriers for bioactive agents: scanning electron microscope study. Piskin E, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1985;3 Suppl 1:429-33

Adherence of human leukocytes to synthetic polymeric surfaces. Unarska M, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1987 Oct-Dec; 5(4):283-92

Reuse of polysulfon capillary filters. Zbinden M, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1985;3 Suppl 1:82-5

A quantitative assessment by flow cytometry of the preservation of the Thy-1 antigen by various fixation procedures. Kerr RS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 May 3; 87(3):259-65

A composite hip implant. Mendes DG, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1988 Apr;17(4):402-7

Reconstruction of orbital wall fenestrations with polyglactin 910 film. Morain WD, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Dec; 80(6):769-74

Application of the light scattering technique for investigation of the interaction between polyelectrolytes and living cells. Dautzenberg H, et al. **Polim Med** 1987;17(3-4):131-45

Prosthetic sockets of polymerized metal: materials, design, technology. Yaramenko DA, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1987 Dec;11(3):135-6

Experience with a new ureteral stent made of a biocompatible copolymer. Mitty HA, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Aug; 168(2):557-9

Atomic force microscopy of an organic monolayer. Marti O, et al. **Science** 1988 Jan 1;239(4835):50-2

Diffusion of small solutes in polymer-containing solutions. Yam KL, et al. **Science** 1988 Jul 15;241(4863):330-2

Histopathological responses of the temporomandibular joint to injuries: regeneration of the mandibular condyle after condylectomy and polysulfone reconstruction in the Macaca cyclopsis monkeys. Kuo YS, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1988 Feb;87(2):172-81

Substitution of the wall of the trachea by absorbable synthetic material. Greve H. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Feb; 36(1):20-6

Pressure influences the rate of fibrin polymerization: decompression accelerates, compression decelerates. Murayama M. **Thromb Res** 1988 Mar 15;49(6):539-48

The modulation of contraction of fibroblast populated collagen lattices by types I, II, and III collagen. Ehrlich HP. **Tissue Cell** 1988;20(1):47-50

Polymeric IgA antibody response to rabbit antithymocyte globulin in renal transplant recipients. Hiemstra PS, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Apr;45(4):701-5

The in-vitro assessment of a collagen/vicryl (polyglactin) composite film together with candidate suture materials for use in urinary tract surgery. II. Surface deposition of urinary salts. Gorham SD, et al. **Urol Res** 1988;16(2):111-7

The use of a biodegradable collagen/vicryl composite membrane to repair partial nephrectomy in rabbits. Mohammed R, et al. **Urol Res** 1987;15(4):239-42

An assessment of a collagen/vicryl composite membrane to repair defects of the urinary bladder in rabbits. Monsour MJ, et al. **Urol Res** 1987;15(4):235-8

[Semirigid plate osteosyntheses using absorbable polymers as temporary implants. I. Introduction, chemical composition and material-related studies] Eitenmüller J, et al. **Chirurg** 1987 Nov;58(11):759-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Semirigid plate osteosyntheses using absorbable polymers as temporary implants. II. Animal experiment studies] Eitenmüller J, et al. **Chirurg** 1987 Dec;58(12):831-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vaginal closure with resorbable clip in total abdominal hysterectomy] Simmen UJ, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1988 Mar;48(3):175-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microbial colonization of moist synthetic surfaces] Thofern E. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 Oct;66(10):515-6 **(Ger)**

[Experimental comparison of Maxon and chromic catgut in suturing of the urinary bladder] Osterhage HR, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1988 Jan;27(1):61–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Esophageal replacement with resorbable vicryl tubes—an animal experiment study] Schier F, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1987 Aug;42(4):224–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Capsular ligament surgery of the knee joint with resorbable materials. 5-year clinical experience with Vicryl and PDS ligaments] Diehl K, et al. **Z Orthop** 1987 Sep–Oct; 125(5):467–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The nature of the effect of polymers reducing hydrodynamic resistance on blood circulation] Kameneva MV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988;298(5):1253–6 **(Rus)**

[Effect of polymer modification of insulin on its enzymatic hydrolysis and conformation properties] Vlasov GP, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1988 Jan–Feb;24(1):56–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the degree of modification of trypsin amino groups with polymers on the enzymatic and conformation properties of the protein] Vlasov GP, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1987 Sep–Oct;23(5):600–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antimicrobial polymers in reconstructive vascular surgery] Polous IuM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 May;138(5):76–7 **(Rus)**

[Polymers for public health] **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Aug;(8):67–8 **(Rus)**

[Quantitative evaluation of radon absorption by solid substances] Andreev SV. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1987 Sep–Oct;(5):65–7 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Polymeric prodrugs. Azori M. **Crit Rev Ther Drug Carrier Syst** 1987;4(1):39–65 (116 ref.)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Prediction of risk for pseudoallergic reactions and histamine release in patients undergoing anaesthesia and surgery: a computer-aided model using independence-Bayes. Ennis M, et al. **Agents Actions** 1988 Apr;23(3–4):366–9

Refractory bronchospasm following 'Haemaccel' infusion and bupivacaine epidural anaesthesia. Barratt S, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1988 May;16(2):208–11

Activation of complement in human serum by some synthetic polymers used for intraocular lenses. Gobel RJ, et al. **Biomaterials** 1987 Jul;8(4):285–8

Biochemical characterization of connective tissue reaction to synthetic polymer implants. Sevastjanova NA, et al. **Biomaterials** 1987 Jul;8(4):242–7 (94 ref.)

Suture materials in contaminated wounds: a detailed comparison of a new suture with those currently in use. Paterson-Brown S, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Aug;74(8):734–5

Maleic vinyl ether anhydride nephropathy: altered glomerular permeability due to an immunomodulating agent. Bertolatus JA. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1988 Oct;49(1):6–18

Tobacco components induce alterations in keratinocyte lipid membrane fluidity and inhibit cell proliferation in culture. Sauk JJ, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1988 Jan;17(1):30–3

Synchronous bilateral primary germ cell tumors in patient receiving estrogen therapy. Hem E, et al. **Urology** 1988 Jan;31(1):70–1

[Changes in the chemical properties of environmental air in contact with polymeric construction materials used in modern buildings] Lozanov L, et al. **Probl Khig** 1987; 12:48–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Blood coagulation disorders in extracorporeal circulation] Musial J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Jul 27;42(30):899–902 **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Laser desorption Fourier transform mass spectrometry of polymers: comparison with secondary ion and fast atom bombardment mass spectrometry. Nuwaysir LM, et al. **Anal Chem** 1988 Feb 1;60(3):279–82

Effect of cooking, pH and polyphenol level on carbohydrate composition and nutritional quality of a sorghum (Sorghum bicolor (L.) Moench) food, ugali. Bach Knudsen KE, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1988 Jan;59(1):31–47

Measurement of total, monomeric and polymeric IgA in human faeces by electroimmunodiffusion. Meillet D, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Jul;69(1):142–7

Molecular forms of IgA produced by various lymphoid tissues—analysis using high speed liquid chromatography. Arashi M, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1987 Dec;22(6):709–15

Specific acoustic impedances of piezoelectric ceramic and polymer composites used in medical applications. Bui T, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1988 Jun;83(6):2416–21

Gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric determination of adipate-based polymeric plasticizers in foods. Castle L, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1988 Mar–Apr;71(2):394–6

Solubility properties in polymers and biological media. II. A new method for the characterisation of the adsorption of gases and vapours on solids. Abraham MH, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Nov 13;409:15–27

Pulse injection analysis of the binding of serum proteins to porous polymer gels modified with formyl groups. Kitano H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Sep 4;420(1):13–24

Polymers in cosmetic and pharmaceutical industries. Pillai JC, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1988;63(2):46–53 (13 ref.)

[Demonstration of artificial mineral fibers using bronchoalveolar lavage in animals] Wiesner B, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1987;168(3):235–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Occurrence of phenols in coffee melanoidins] Heinrich L, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1987 Nov;185(5):366–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of trace amounts of methyl bromide in polymers intended for medical use] Likhtman TV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Mar;(3):47–8 **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

A two-substrate Michaelis-Menten model for the growth of self-replicating polymers. Ferreira R. **J Theor Biol** 1987 Oct 7;128(3):289–95

Noncovalent and covalent interactions of thrombospondin with polymerizing fibrin. Bale MD. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1987 Jul;13(3):326–34

Immunochemical characterization of the transglutaminase-catalyzed polymer of activated platelets. Cohen I, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Aug 15;47(4):409–16

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Prediction of feed comonomer and solvent composition for monomer-free polymer production. Mikos AG, et al. **Biomaterials** 1987 Sep;8(5):404–6

Synthesis of a new carrier for immunization: polytuftsin. Two examples of its use with peptides selected in the hepatitis B surface antigen. Trudelle Y, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1987 Jul;30(1):54–60

[Polymers with antimicrobial groups—synthesis and activity] Messinger P, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1988 Feb; 321(2):89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Polymer materials for biomedical purposes obtained by radiological methods. I. Review of research trends] Rosiak J, et al. **Polim Med** 1987;17(3–4):85–98 (74 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

BMY-28190, a novel antiviral antibiotic complex. Ohkuma H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1988 Jul;41(7):849–54

Hydrolysed macroporous glycidyl methacrylate-ethylene dimethacrylate copolymer sorbent for size-exclusion high-performance liquid chromatography of synthetic polymers and biopolymers. Tennikova TB, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Jan 8;435(2):357–62

Hepatoprotective activity of polyphenolic compounds from Cynara scolymus against CCl4 toxicity in isolated rat hepatocytes. Adzet T, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1987 Jul–Aug; 50(4):612–7

[Isolation of polymeric glycoprotein complexes of enveloped viruses using the Quill A glycoside and a study of their immunogenic activity] Berezin VE, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1987 May–Jun;32(3):312–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Osmometric study of the subunit dissociation of hemoglobin Porto Alegre [beta 9(A6)Ser——Cys] dissulfide polymer. Tondo CV. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 1987 Sep;59(3):243–51

Polycation binding to isolated lipopolysaccharide from antibiotic-hypersusceptible mutant strains of Escherichia coli. Rocque WJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Mar;32(3):308–13

Investigation of endosomal compartments involved in endocytosis and transcytosis of polymeric immunoglobulin A by subcellular fractionation of perfused isolated rat liver. Perez JH, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 May 1;251(3):763–70

In-vivo comparison of four absorbable sutures: Vicryl, Dexon Plus, Maxon and PDS. Bourne RB, et al. **Can J Surg** 1988 Jan;31(1):43–5

Controlled release using a new bioerodible polyphosphazene matrix system. Laurencin CT, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1987 Oct;21(10):1231–46

Stabilization of DNA-polycation complex by lithium perchlorate. Mulimani VH, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1987 Oct;31(2):103–11

[Production of polyphenols by tissue cultures of buckwheat] Moumou Y, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1987;45(3):255–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Possibility of the origin of nucleic acids based on phosphorus-containing polymers of a simpler structure] Feigin AM. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1987 Jul–Aug; 23(4):417–22 (15 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Effect of molecular weight (Mw) of N-(2-hydroxypropyl)methacrylamide copolymers on body distribution and rate of excretion after subcutaneous, intraperitoneal, and intravenous administration to rats. Seymour LW, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1987 Nov; 21(11):1341–58

Tissue reactions to absorbable ligating clips. Chegini N, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1988 Feb;33(2):187–92

[Bioavailability and cytotoxicity of a phenol-aldehyde resin in vitro] Wang JD. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Sep; 22(5):290–3, 311 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Catalysts of the melanin-melanoidin type in peptide abiogenesis] Telegina TA, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1988 Jan–Feb;(1):112–7 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

The polycation-stimulated protein phosphatases: regulation and specificity. Waelkens E, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1987; 26:241–70

Effects of glucose and glucose polymers on calcium absorption in healthy subjects. Wood RJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Oct;46(4):699–701

Decrease of angiotensin-converting enzyme activity after plasma exchange. Fourrier F, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Feb;16(2):105–10

Modulation of the substrate specificity of the polycation-stimulated protein phosphatase from Xenopus laevis oocytes. Hermann J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Apr 5;173(1):17–25

Aggregation of sponge cells. XIV. Possible substitution of calcium ions by polycations. Müller WE, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1978 May;113(2):409–14

Inhibition of human neutrophil elastase by polyguanylic acid and other synthetic RNA homopolymers. Simon S, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1988;14(1):85–99

The gamete and embryo compatibility of various synthetic polymers. Hunter SK, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Jul; 50(1):110–6

Oxygen radical generation by Maillard compounds. Azevedo MS, et al. **J Diabetic Complications** 1988 Jan–Mar; 2(1):19–21

Polymer modification of antibody to eliminate immune complex and Fc binding. Anderson WL, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Apr 22;109(1):37–42

Effect of mucin and polymeric gums on uptake of fluorescein esters. Wiedmann TS, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1987 Dec; 76(12):898–902

Inhibition of secretory granule discharge during exocytosis in sea urchin eggs by polymer solutions. Whitaker M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Aug;389:527–39

Influence of hydrophobicity on the adjuvant effect of particulate polymeric adjuvants. Kreuter J, et al. **Vaccine** 1988 Jun;6(3):253–6

[Antiviral effect of a polyphenolic complex isolated from the medicinal plant Geranium sanguineum L. V. Mechanism of the anti-influenzal effect in vitro] Serkedzhieva Iu, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1987;21:66–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Influence of polymerization of D-amino acid oxidase on the behavior of the enzyme immobilized on chitosan by covalent fixation] Lemainque A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 May 16;174(1):171–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative sanitary chemistry evaluation of the heat resistance of organosilicon polymeric materials intended for use in the food industry] Petrova GA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Sep;(9):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of polyphenols in the low nutritive value of Vicia faba] Villanueva MR, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1987 Jun; 37(2):324–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Radiosterilization of medical devices. X. Effects of gamma-radiation on chemical and physical properties of polysulfone capillary plasma-separator] Kikuchi H, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1987;(105):13–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of diameter and depth on the response to solid polysulfone intracorneal lenses in cats. Climenhaga H, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Jun;106(6):818–24

Phase I clinical trial of carbetimer. Hanauske AR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Sep 15;48(18):5353–7

Porous polymers for biological fixation. Spector M, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Oct;(235):207–19

Synthetic keratophakia for the correction of aphakia. Werblin TP, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Aug;94(8):926–34

[Our 5-year experience in using Ampoxen and Polycon in emergency and planned liver surgery] Vasilev N, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1987;40(5):104–9 **(Bul)**

[Use of a collagen-coated Vicryl mesh in pulmonary excision] Dahan M, et al. **Ann Chir** 1988;42(4):297–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anastomosis of the small intestine in a septic medium protected by a trellis of vicryl] Siksik JM. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1988 Apr;36(4):310–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of major eventrations. Original use of polyglactin 910 plaques] Jardel P, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Feb 13; 17(5):207–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TOXICITY

In vitro and in vivo studies on antithrombogenicity of poly(propylene oxide) segmented nylon 610 in relation to its crystalline-amorphous microstructure. Yui N, et al. **Biomaterials** 1988 May;9(3):225–9

Acute and 2-week inhalation toxicity studies on aerosols of selected ethylene oxide/propylene oxide polymers in rats. Klonne DR, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1987 Nov; 9(4):773–84

[Toxicological evaluation of water-soluble polymer lubricant-cooling liquids] Annenkova VZ, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Dec;(12):78–9 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic evaluation of polyphenylene oxide and of aryloxes based on it] Larionov AG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Feb;(2):83–4 **(Rus)**

[Establishment of the maximum permissible concentration of polydimethyldiallylammonium chloride in reservoir water] Vitvitskaia BR, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Mar;(3):66–8 **(Rus)**

[Relation between the toxicity of polymer combustion products and the duration of their effect on animals] Ivanova LA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Nov;(11):60–2 **(Rus)**

[Determining the levels of harmful volatile substances in the air of industrial areas during production of polymer concrete on a furfural acetone binder (FA monomer)] Mal'tsev VV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Oct;(10):43–4 **(Rus)**

POLYMETHACRYLIC ACIDS

Role of fibrinogen in activation of platelets by artificial surfaces. Salzman EW, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987; 516:184–95

Immobilization of glucose oxidase in poly(2-hydroxyethyl methacrylate) membranes. Arica Y, et al. **Biomaterials** 1987 Nov;8(6):489–95

Graft copolymer emulsions of sodium alginate with hydroxyalkyl methacrylates for microencapsulation. Stevenson WT, et al. **Biomaterials** 1987 Nov;8(6):449–57

Irritation effects of residual products derived from poly(2-hydroxyethyl methacrylate) gels. I. Testing of some model compounds. Stol M, et al. **Biomaterials** 1988 May; 9(3):273–6

The enzymatic degradation of polymers in vitro. Smith R, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1987 Aug;21(8):991–1003

A basic study on visible light-curing resin as a denture base—Part 6. Use as a trial relining material. Ishigami K, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1987 Sep;29(3):221–7

Nicotine gum and haloperidol in Tourette's syndrome [letter] Sanberg PR, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Mar 12;1(8585):592

Hydron gel implants in vocal cords. Kresa Z, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Mar;98(3):242–6

Nicotine replacement: an overview. Pomerleau OF, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;261:279–95 (28 ref.)

Nicotine gum and psychological support in smoking cessation. A pilot study in South Africa. Baddeley GM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Apr 2;73(7):409–11

Adhesion to dentin mediated by Gluma: effect of pretreatment with various amino acids. Asmussen E, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1987 Dec;95(6):521–5

[Connective elements for internal organs made of biocompatible polymers] Belykh SI, et al. **Polim Med** 1987; 17(1-2):61–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endoprosthesis of the larynx using polymer materials] Kharchenko VP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Sep;139(9):98–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Minimal contact treatment for smoking cessation. A placebo controlled trial of nicotine polacrilex and self-directed relapse prevention: initial results of the Stanford Stop Smoking Project. Fortmann SP, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Sep 16;260(11):1575–80

Nicotine replacement as sole therapy or as adjunct. Jarvis M. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;261:145–62 (38 ref.)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Intraocular biocompatibility of hydroxyethyl methacrylate and methacrylic acid copolymer/partially hydrolyzed poly(2-hydroxyethyl methacrylate). Smetana K Jr, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1987 Oct;21(10):1247–53

Thermal degradation products from an ethylene methacrylic acid copolymer–partial metal salt as the cause of industrial bronchitis. Burgess KR. **J Occup Med** 1987 Sep;29(9):752–3

Toxicity of nicotine: implications with regard to nicotine replacement therapy. Benowitz NL. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;261:187–217 (88 ref.)

Safety of nicotine-containing gum. Christen AG, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;261:219–35 (28 ref.)

Dependence potential and abuse liability of nicotine replacement therapies. Hughes JR. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988; 261:261–77 (30 ref.)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Subcutaneous polymeric matrix system poly(HEMA-BGA) for controlled release of an anticancer drug (5-fluorouracil). I. Synthesis and structure. Denizli A, et al. **Biomaterials** 1988 May;9(3):257–62

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A new immunoreagent for cell labeling. CD3 monoclonal antibody covalently coupled to fluorescent polymethacrylic nanoparticles. Bourel D, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Feb 10;106(2):161–7

PHARMACOLOGY

The mitochondrial outer membrane channel, VDAC, is regulated by a synthetic polyanion. Colombini M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Dec 11;905(2):279–86

Tolerance to relaxation in rat aorta: comparison of an S-nitrosothiol with nitroglycerin. Kowaluk EA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Dec 15;144(3):379–83

Bone and soft connective tissue response to porous acrylic implants. A histokinetic study. van Mullem PJ, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1988 Apr;16(3):99–109

[Colloidal solutions of the polymethacrylate Duxon. I. Effect of repeated intravenous administration in experimental rabbits on hematologic and biochemical parameters] Petz R, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1988 Apr;37(3):117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Marginal and surface behavior of composite materials in vivo] Gängler P, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1987; 75(5):435–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histopathological study of the effect of a poly(2-hydroxyethyl methacrylate) hydrogel with collagen on calcifying and osteoplastic processes after subcutaneous application in rats] Kvasnička J, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1988;76(2):151–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimentally induced osteoplasia in the root canal of canine teeth after application of the hydrogel poly(2-hydroxyethyl methacrylate) and collagen] Kvasnička J, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1988; 76(3):250–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Acceptance by American Dental Association [letter] Cowan DJ. **Br Dent J** 1988 Mar 19;164(6):170

THERAPEUTIC USE

Efficacy of nicotine gum in general practice: one year follow-up. Hughes J, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1988;81:59

Nicotine replacement effects on post-cessation withdrawal symptoms and weight gain. Stitzer M, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1988;81:53–8

Efficacy of nicotine chewing gum: a review. Fagerström KO. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;261:109–28 (58 ref.)

Dose and nicotine dependence as determinants of nicotine gum efficacy. Tønnesen P. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988; 261:129–44 (25 ref.)

TOXICITY

Irritation effects of residual products derived from poly(2-hydroxyethyl methacrylate) gels. I. Testing of some model compounds. Stol M, et al. **Biomaterials** 1988 May; 9(3):273–6

Daunomycin- and adriamycin-N-(2-hydroxypropyl)methacrylamide copolymer conjugates; toxicity reduction by improved drug-delivery. Seymour LW, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1987 Dec;14(3-4):319–27 (36 ref.)

Toxic effects of two dental materials on human buccal epithelium in vitro and monkey buccal mucosa in vivo. Arenholt-Bindslev D, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1987 Dec; 95(6):467–74

[Pharmacologic evaluation of toxicity after repeated administration of Duxon, a synthetic colloid solution] Petz R, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Apr 29;127(18):553–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Toxicity after repeated monthly administration of Duxon, a colloidal solution, to experimental rats] Petz R, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Sep 4;126(35-36):1116–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Selective effect of the antisilicosis preparation pyracryl on the reproductive system] Fesenko MA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Oct;(10):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POLYMETHYLMETHACRYLATE see **METHYLMETHACRYLATES**

POLYMORPHISM (GENETICS)

Serum protein polymorphisms in selected areas of West Bengal, India. Banerjee A, et al. **Acta Anthropogenet** 1985; 9(4):261–6

Genetic polymorphism of erythrocyte acid phosphatase in Indian populations. Chahal SM, et al. **Acta Anthropogenet** 1985;9(4):177–95

Blood groups of the people of Dasht Mishan Khuzistan, Iran. Marzban M, et al. **Acta Anthropogenet** 1985;9(4):242–55

DNA typing of a cystic fibrosis family with borderline sweat tests. Darnedde T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1988 May; 77(3):448–9

Murine Ia genes: organization, polymorphism and heterogeneity. Donovan K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987; 225:11–35 (79 ref.)

Molecular genetic strategies to investigate Huntington's disease. Gilliam TC, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1988;48:17–29 (27 ref.)

Constructing a complete restriction map of human chromosome 19. Johnson KJ, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1988; 48:163–6

X-linked muscular dystrophies: studies through functional assay and DNA polymorphisms. Romeo G, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1988;48:31–6 (17 ref.)

DNA polymorphism 5' to the JH region of the human immunoglobulin heavy chain gene and immunoglobulin gene rearrangements in leukemia. Fey MF, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 Aug;90(2):187–9

Restriction fragment length polymorphism in the interzeta hypervariable region for prenatal diagnosis of non-deletion alpha thalassemia. Chan V, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1988 Apr; 27(4):242–6

Chromosomal localization and racial distribution of the polymorphic human dihydrofolate reductase pseudogene (DHFRP1). Anagnou NP, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Feb;42(2):345–52

Genetic mapping of the Xq27-q28 region: new RFLP markers useful for diagnostic applications in fragile-X and hemophilia-B families. Arveiler B, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Feb;42(2):380–9

Haplotypes of the coagulation factor XIII A subunit locus in normal and deficient subjects. Board PG, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 May;42(5):712–7

Simultaneous effects of the apolipoprotein E polymorphism on apolipoprotein E, apolipoprotein B, and cholesterol metabolism. Boerwinkle E, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Jan;42(1):104–12

Distribution of beta-thalassemia mutations in south China and their association with haplotypes. Chan V, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1987 Oct;41(4):678–85

Neutrality tests of highly polymorphic restriction-fragment-length polymorphisms. Clark AG. **Am J Hum Genet** 1987 Nov;41(5):948–56

DNA restriction-site polymorphisms associated with the alpha 1-antitrypsin gene. Cox DW, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1987 Nov;41(5):891–906

Insulin-gene sharing in sib pairs with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus: no evidence for linkage. Cox NJ, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Jan;42(1):167–72

An extensive search for RFLP in the human glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase locus has revealed a silent mutation in the coding sequence. D'Urso M, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 May;42(5):735–41

Linkage disequilibrium between cystic fibrosis and linked DNA polymorphisms in Italian families: a collaborative study. Estivill X, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Jul;43(1):23–8

Human ferritin genes: chromosomal assignments and polymorphisms. Gatti RA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1987 Oct;41(4):654–67

The Malmö polymorphism of coagulation factor IX, an immunologic polymorphism due to dimorphism of residue 148 that is in linkage disequilibrium with two other F.IX polymorphisms. Graham JB, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Apr;42(4):573–80

Mitochondrial DNA polymorphism among five Asian populations. Harihara S, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Aug; 43(2):134–43

A polymorphic DNA marker that represents a conserved expressed sequence in the region of the Huntington disease gene. Hayden MR, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Jan; 42(1):125–31

Gm typing by immunoglobulin heavy-chain gene RFLP analysis. Jazwinska EC, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Aug; 43(2):175–81

Detection of a NotI polymorphism with the pmetH probe by pulsed-field gel electrophoresis. Julier C, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Jan;42(1):45–8

Genetic studies of low-abundance human plasma proteins. VI. Polymorphism of hemopexin. Kamboh MI, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1987 Oct;41(4):645–53

Genetic studies of human apolipoproteins. IV. Structural heterogeneity of apolipoprotein H (beta 2-glycoprotein I). Kamboh MI, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Mar;42(3):452–7

DNA polymorphisms of the apolipoprotein AII and AI-CIII-AIV genes: a study in men selected for differences in high-density-lipoprotein cholesterol concentration. Kessling AM, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Mar; 42(3):458–67

Gene conversions, deletions, and polymorphisms in congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Miller WL. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Jan;42(1):4–7 (29 ref.)

Regional assignment of six polymorphic DNA sequences on chromosome 21 by in situ hybridization to normal and rearranged chromosomes. Münke M, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Apr;42(4):542–9

The gene for cystathionine beta-synthase (CBS) maps to the subtelomeric region on human chromosome 21q and to proximal mouse chromosome 17. Münke M, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Apr;42(4):550–9

Statistical methodology in the analysis of relationships between DNA polymorphisms and disease: putative association of Ha-ras-I hypervariable alleles and cancer [letter] Peto TE, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Apr; 42(4):615–7

The ornithine aminotransferase (OAT) locus: analysis of RFLPs in gyrate atrophy. Ramesh V, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Feb;42(2):365–72

Globin gene-associated restriction-fragment-length polymorphisms in southern African peoples. Ramsay M, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1987 Dec;41(6):1132–44

Identification of more than 500 RFLPs by screening random genomic clones. Schumm JW, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Jan;42(1):143–59

A restriction-fragment-length difference detected by the anonymous probe DXS199 exhibits non-Mendelian inheritance. Starr T, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Feb; 42(2):267–70

Polymorphism of the A subunit of coagulation factor XIII: evidence for subtypes of the FXIIIA*1 and FXIIIA*2 alleles. Suzuki K, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Aug; 43(2):170–4

The detection of linkage disequilibrium between closely

linked markers: RFLPs at the AI-CIII apolipoprotein genes. Thompson EA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Jan; 42(1):113-24

Globin genes are useful markers to identify genetic similarities between Fijians and Pacific Islanders from Polynesia and Melanesia. Trent RJ, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Apr;42(4):601-7

Genetic polymorphism of human serum ribonuclease I (RNase I). Yasuda T, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Apr; 42(4):608-14

RFLP of the X chromosome-linked glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase locus in blacks. Yoshida A, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Jun;42(6):872-6

Extensive DNA polymorphism at the factor XIIIa (F13A) locus and linkage to HLA. Zoghbi HY, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Jun;42(6):877-83

Diagnosis of classical steroid 21-hydroxylase deficiency using an HLA-B locus-specific DNA-probe. Killeen AA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Mar;29(3):703-12

Prenatal diagnosis and carrier detection of Duchenne muscular dystrophy by restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis with pERT 87 deoxyribonucleic acid probes. Katayama S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar;158(3 Pt 1):548-55

Restriction fragment length polymorphisms of the insulin gene hypervariable region in gestational onset diabetes mellitus. Ober C, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Dec; 157(6):1364-8

An HLA-D region restriction fragment associated with refractory Behçet's disease. Numaga J, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 May 15;105(5):528-33

Use of cyanuric chloride-activated paper for detection of subpicogram quantities of specific DNA sequences and its application to linked restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis in a Duchenne muscular dystrophy affected family. Hunger HD, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Aug 15;165(1):45-55

Electrophoresis of DNA restriction fragments in poly-N-acryloyl-tris gels. Kozulić B, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 May 1;170(2):478-84

Evidence for transferrin polymorphism in Spanish wild rabbits. Arana A, et al. **Anim Genet** 1987;18(2):125-32

Haemoglobin polymorphism in Norwegian red cattle. Braend M. **Anim Genet** 1988;19(1):59-62

A partial cDNA clone for porcine glucosephosphate isomerase: isolation, characterization and use in detection of restriction fragment length polymorphisms. Davies W, et al. **Anim Genet** 1987;18(3):233-40

Restriction fragment length polymorphisms in dairy and beef cattle at the growth hormone and prolactin loci. Hallerman EM, et al. **Anim Genet** 1987;18(3):213-22

The red cell 'X'-protein system in goats: evidence for a third allele in a Malaysian breed. Hasima N, et al. **Anim Genet** 1988;19(1):37-41

Parentage testing of dogs using variants of blood proteins: description of five new plasma protein polymorphisms. Juneja RK, et al. **Anim Genet** 1987;18(4):297-310

Polymorphic plasma postalbumins of some domestic animals (pig PO2, horse Xk and dog Pa proteins) identified as homologous to human plasma alpha 1B-glycoprotein. Juneja RK, et al. **Anim Genet** 1987;18(2):119-24

A DLA-associated polymorphic cell surface determinant defined by the murine monoclonal antibody W3G10. Ladiges WC, et al. **Anim Genet** 1987;18(2):149-58

Linkage studies in blood biochemical polymorphic markers of rabbits. Rodellar C, et al. **Anim Genet** 1987;18(3):257-60

Restriction fragment length polymorphism of DQ and DR class II genes of the bovine major histocompatibility complex. Sigurdardóttir S, et al. **Anim Genet** 1988; 19(2):133-50

NADH diaphorase polymorphism in goat erythrocytes. Tuñon MJ, et al. **Anim Genet** 1987;18(3):273-7

Erythrocyte potassium polymorphism in 14 Spanish goat breeds. Tuñon MJ, et al. **Anim Genet** 1987;18(4):371-5

Coronary artery disease, lipid disorders and genetic polymorphisms. Ordovas JM, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1988;46(1):24-9 (11 ref.)

DNA polymorphisms in human population studies: a review. Summers KM. **Ann Hum Biol** 1987 May-Jun;14(3):203-17 (107 ref.)

The HLA polymorphism in five Brazilian populations. Trachtenberg A, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1988 May-Jun; 15(3):213-21

Non-random distribution of various sizes of human Y chromosomes in different ethnic groups. Verma RS, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1987 May-Jun;14(3):271-6

The use of measured genotype information in the analysis of quantitative phenotypes in man. III. Simultaneous estimation of the frequencies and effects of the apolipoprotein E polymorphism and residual polygenetic effects on cholesterol, betalipoprotein and triglyceride levels. Boerwinkle E, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1987 Jul;51 (Pt 3):211-26

Mitochondrial DNA polymorphisms in Italy. I. Population data from Sardinia and Rome. Brega A, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1986 Oct;50 (Pt 4):327-38

Genetic polymorphism and fertility parameters in the Aymara of Chile and Bolivia. Chakraborty R, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1986 Jan;50 (Pt 1):69-82

Genetic polymorphism of esterase B3 in human leukocytes. Coates PM, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1986 Jul;50 (Pt 3):207-16

Family and population studies of SAHH and ADA polymorphisms. A possible pitfall in the ascertainment of SAHH electrophoretic phenotypes. Scozzari R, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1987 Oct;51 (Pt 4):295-302

Chromosomal assignment of seven human genomic DNA sequences associated with restriction fragment length polymorphisms. Spurr NK, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1986 May;50 (Pt 2):145-52

The 12E7 red cell quantitative polymorphism: control by the Y-borne locus, Yg. Tippett P, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1986 Oct;50 (Pt 4):339-47

Molecular polymorphism of various HLA-D subregions and rheumatoid arthritis. Tonnelle C, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Immunol** 1988 Jan-Feb;139(1):41-53

Polymorphism in mitochondrial DNA of several Trichophyton rubrum isolates from clinical specimens. de Bièvre C, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1987 Nov-Dec; 138(6):719-27

HLA-DQ restriction fragment length polymorphisms in myasthenia gravis. Bell JI, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987; 505:382-7

DNA and protein polymorphism: application to anthropology and human genetics. Constans J. **Anthropol Anz** 1988 Jun;46(2):97-117 (48 ref.)

Segregation distortion in Rh polymorphism. Rajanikumari J, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1987 Dec;45(4):331-5

Restriction site polymorphism in genes encoding type 2 but not type 1 gonococcal IgA1 proteases. Mulks MH, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1987;53(6):471-8

Restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis of mutated transthyretin in vitreous amyloidosis. Sandgren O, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Jun;106(6):790-2

Introduction of foreign strains of Suid herpesvirus 1 (Aujeszky's disease virus) documented by restriction fragment pattern (RFP) analysis. Christensen LS, et al. **Arch Virol** 1988;100(1-2):109-13

Apolipoprotein B: the Ag(a1/d) immunogenetic polymorphism coincides with a T-to-C substitution at nucleotide 1981, creating an Alu I restriction site. Wang XB, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1988 Jul-Aug;8(4):429-35

Arthritis in patients with psoriasis is associated with an immunoglobulin gene polymorphism. Sakkas LI, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 Feb;31(2):276-8

DQ beta polymorphism and genetic susceptibility to Felty's syndrome. So AK, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 Aug; 31(8):990-4

Influence of apolipoprotein E polymorphism on plasma lipid and apolipoprotein levels, and clinical characteristics of type III hyperlipoproteinemia due to apolipoprotein E phenotype E2/2 in Japan. Kobori S, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1988 Jan;69(1):81-8

DNA polymorphisms of the gene for apolipoprotein B in patients with peripheral arterial disease. Monsalve MV, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1988 Mar;70(1-2):123-9

The use of polymorphic markers to detect genetic variability. Elston RC. **Basic Life Sci** 1988;43:105-12

Genes encoding drug-metabolizing enzymes: possible role in human disease. Nebert DW. **Basic Life Sci** 1988;43:45-64 (60 ref.)

Genetic control of the search tactic of Drosophila melanogaster: an ethometric analysis of rover/sitter traits in adult flies. Nagle KJ, et al. **Behav Genet** 1987 Jul; 17(4):385-408

Amyloid beta-protein gene duplication is not common in Alzheimer's disease: analysis by polymorphic restriction fragments. Furuya H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jan 15;150(1):75-81

Frequency in hypertensives of alleles for a RFLP associated with the renin gene. Morris BJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jan 15;150(1):219-24

Differing amounts of genetic polymorphism in testes and male accessory glands of Drosophila melanogaster and Drosophila simulans. Coulthart MB, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1988 Feb;26(1-2):153-64

The cat hemoglobin polymorphism: Southern blot analysis of the beta-globin gene region from cats of various Hb A/Hb B phenotypes. Kasten-Jolly J, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1988 Apr;26(3-4):239-48

Polymorphism of glycophorins in nonhuman primate erythrocytes. Lu YQ, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1987 Aug; 25(7-8):477-91

Polymorphisms of four hepatic cytochromes P-450 in twenty-eight inbred strains of rat. Rampersaud A, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1987 Aug;25(7-8):527-34

Betaine aldehyde dehydrogenase polymorphism in spinach: genetic and biochemical characterization. Weretilnyk EA, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1988 Feb;26(1-2):143-51

Enzymatic basis of the debrisoquine/sparteine-type genetic polymorphism of drug oxidation. Characterization of bufuralol 1'-hydroxylation in liver microsomes of in vivo phenotyped carriers of the genetic deficiency. Dayer P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Dec 1;36(23):4145-52

The polymorphic expression of neutral glutathione S-transferase in human mononuclear leucocytes as measured by specific radioimmunoassay. Hussey AJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Nov 15;36(22):4013-5

Cytochrome P-450 enzymes involved in genetic polymorphism of drug oxidation in humans. Guengerich FP, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1987 Aug;15(4):576-8

Heparin cofactor II: cDNA sequence, chromosome localization, restriction fragment length polymorphism, and expression in Escherichia coli. Blinder MA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jan 26;27(2):752-9

Genetic polymorphism of human cytochrome P-450 (S)-mephenytoin 4-hydroxylase. Studies with human autoantibodies suggest a functionally altered cytochrome P-450 isozyme as cause of the genetic deficiency. Meier UT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Dec 15;26(25):8466-74

Length polymorphism in the 3' noncoding region of rat hepatic alpha 2u-globulin mRNAs. Ichiyoshi Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Oct 9;910(1):43-51

Purification and characterization of a human urine ribonuclease (RNAase I) showing genetic polymorphism. Yasuda T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 May 12; 965(2-3):185-94

First trimester diagnosis of beta-thalassemia by DNA polymorphism analysis in the Italian population. Ferrari M, et al. **Birth Defects** 1988;23(5B):465-70

Bam HI polymorphism of the beta A-, beta E-, and beta degrees-thalassemia genes in the Thai population. Winichagoon P, et al. **Birth Defects** 1987;23(5A):93-7

DNA polymorphisms of beta N- and beta E-globin genes in Thais. Yenchitsomanus P, et al. **Birth Defects** 1987; 23(5A):99-106

Mixed blood chimerism in T cell-depleted bone marrow transplant recipients: evaluation using DNA polymorphisms. Bretagne S, et al. **Blood** 1987 Nov; 70(5):1692-5

A second BamHI DNA polymorphism and haplotype association in the factor IX gene. Driscoll MC, et al. **Blood** 1988 Jul;72(1):61-5

Multiple polymorphic sites in factor X locus. Hassan HJ, et al. **Blood** 1988 May;71(5):1353-6

Carrier testing in hemophilia B with an immunoassay that distinguishes a prevalent factor IX dimorphism. Smith KJ, et al. **Blood** 1987 Oct;70(4):1006-13

DNA polymorphisms as potential genetic risk markers for cardiovascular diseases. Cocozza S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1987 Sep 30;63(9):771-7

RFLPs of the Ha-ras1 protooncogene in subjects with colon-rectal carcinomas. Maestri I, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1987 Apr 30;63(4):305-10

Structure and methylation state of the human transferrin receptor gene: preliminary analysis on tumor cell lines, primary tumors and some normal tissues. Piva R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1987 Apr 30;63(4):311-5

Ha-ras restriction fragment length polymorphisms in colorectal cancer. Wyllie FS, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1988 Feb; 57(2):135-8

von Willebrand disease investigated by two novel RFLPs. Bernardi F, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1988 Feb;68(2):243-8

Beta-thalassaemia in Campania: DNA polymorphism analysis in beta A and beta thal chromosomes and its usefulness in prenatal diagnosis. Carestia C, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Oct;67(2):231-4

Use of minisatellite DNA probes for recognition and characterization of relapse after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Min GL, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1988 Feb; 68(2):195-201

The molecular genetics and polymorphism of C2 and factor B. Campbell RD. **Br Med Bull** 1987 Jan;43(1):37-49 (35 ref.)

Polymorphism and molecular genetics of human C4. Carroll MC, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1987 Jan;43(1):50-65 (74 ref.)

Molecular genetics and polymorphism of class I HLA antigens. Strachan T. **Br Med Bull** 1987 Jan;43(1):1-14 (27 ref.)

Genetics and polymorphism: class II antigens. Trowsdale J. **Br Med Bull** 1987 Jan;43(1):15-36 (89 ref.)

Apolipoprotein B polymorphism and altered apolipoprotein B and low density lipoprotein cholesterol concentrations in Finnish children. Tikkanen MJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jan 16;296(6616):169-70

A comparative study of Trypanosoma cruzi enzyme polymorphism in South America. Bogliolo AR, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1986;19(6):673-83

Restriction fragment length polymorphism and multiple copies of DNA sequences homologous with probes for P-fimbriae and hemolysin genes among uropathogenic Escherichia coli. Hull SI, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1988 Mar; 34(3):307-11

Gene mapping of X-linked choroideremia with restriction fragment-length polymorphisms [published erratum appears in Can J Ophthalmol 1988 Feb;23(1):44] MacDonald IM, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1987 Oct; 22(6):310-5

Analysis of 13q RFLP in multiple endocrine neoplasia type II kindreds [letter] Deschamps M, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Nov;29(1):183-5

Rare and polymorphic fragile sites and cancer. Hecht F. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Sep;34(2):195-9 (14 ref.)

Heterochromatic variants and their association with neoplasias: V. Non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. Labal de Vinuesa M, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Apr; 31(2):175-8

Heterochromatic variants and their association with neoplasias: IV. Colon adenomas and carcinomas. Labal de Vinuesa M, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Apr; 31(2):171-4

Multiple restriction fragment length polymorphisms of the human epidermal growth factor receptor gene. Lee JS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jul 15;48(14):4045-8

Polymorphic N-acetylation capacity in lung cancer. Philip PA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Mar;9(3):491-3

Homologous recombination within subtelomeric repeat

sequences generates chromosome size polymorphisms in P. falciparum. Corcoran LM, et al. **Cell** 1988 Jun 3; 53(5):807–13

In vitro polymorphism and phase transitions of the neurofilamentous network isolated from the giant axon of the squid (Loligo pealei L.). Metuzals J, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 May;252(2):249–62

Apolipoproteins, quantitative lipoprotein traits and multifactorial hyperlipidaemia. Utermann G. **Ciba Found Symp** 1987;130:52–69

Artifacts in RFLP analyses of human DNA samples co–precipitated with t–RNA. Fisher EA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Dec;33(12):2304–5

Use of restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis for detecting carriers of "fragile X" syndrome.Thibodeau SN. **Clin Chem** 1987 Oct;33(10):1726–30 (29 ref.)

Differential diagnosis of genetic disease by DNA restriction fragment length polymorphisms. Bolhuis PA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Jun 15;165(2–3):271–6

T cell receptor beta chain polymorphisms are associated with insulin–dependent diabetes. Millward BA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Oct;70(1):152–7

The rate of loss of CR1 from ageing erythrocytes in vivo in normal subjects and SLE patients: no correlation with structural or numerical polymorphisms. Moldenhauer F, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1988 Apr;72(1):74–8

The polymorphism of the C3b/C4b receptor in the normal population and in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Van Dyne S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Jun;68(3):570–9

Dyslexia and chromosome 15 heteromorphism: negative lod score in a Danish material. Bisgaard ML, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 Aug;32(2):118–9

A rapid and efficient screening method for DNA restriction fragment length polymorphisms. Boehm TL, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 Nov;32(5):349–54

Genotyping of cystic fibrosis families with linked DNA probes. Curtis A, et al. **Clin Genet** 1988 Jan;33(1):53–6

Association between epitopes detected by monoclonal antibody BIP–45 and the XbaI polymorphism of apolipoprotein B. Dunning AM, et al. **Clin Genet** 1988 Mar; 33(3):181–8

On the origin of recurrent trisomy 21: determination using chromosomal and DNA polymorphisms. Hamers AJ, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 Dec;32(6):409–13

X–linked lymphoproliferative disease: linkage studies using DNA probes. Harris A, et al. **Clin Genet** 1988 Mar; 33(3):162–8

The gene for incontinentia pigmenti: failure of linkage studies using DNA probes to confirm cytogenetic localization. Harris A, et al. **Clin Genet** 1988 Jul;34(1):1–6

Diagnosis of familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy in Sweden by RFLP analysis. Holmgren G, et al. **Clin Genet** 1988 Mar;33(3):176–80

In situ fluorescence hybridization of Y translocations: cytogenetic analysis using probes Y190 and Y431. Kozma R, et al. **Clin Genet** 1988 Mar;33(3):156–61

Introduction of genomic diagnosis of classical phenylketonuria to the health care system of the German Democratic Republic. Riess O, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 Oct; 32(4):209–15

A genetic polymorphism of the N–oxidation of trimethylamine in humans. Al–Waiz M, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Nov;42(5):588–94

Evidence of loss of a suggested genetic polymorphism in the blood potassium contents of zoo–living Barbary sheep Ammotragus lervia (Pallas 1777). Schreiber A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988;89(1):75–7

Comparison of biochemical polymorphisms in mouflon and sheep: isoelectric differences in haemoglobins and quantitative variation of mouflon haemopexin. Stratil A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1988;90(1):159–62

Characterization of proteins and fatty acid composition in Galapagos fur seal milk. Occurrence of whey and casein protein polymorphisms. Trillmich F, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1988;90(2):447–52

Blood biochemical polymorphism in Spanish goat breeds. Tuñón MJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987; 88(2):513–7

Genetic basis of cell surface polymorphisms encoded by the major histocompatibility complex in humans. Duquesnoy RJ, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Immunol** 1988;8(2):103–45 (291 ref.)

Polymorphic variations in the ori sequences from the mitochondrial genomes of different wild–type yeast strains. Faugeron–Fonty G, et al. **Curr Genet** 1985;10(4):269–82

Extensive restriction fragment length polymorphisms in a new isolate of Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Gross CH, et al. **Curr Genet** 1988 Jun;13(6):503–8

Large mitochondrial genome and mitochondrial DNA size polymorphism in the mosquito parasite, Romanomermis culicivorax. Powers TO, et al. **Curr Genet** 1986;11(1):71–7

Somatic cell mapping and restriction fragment analysis of bovine genes for fibronectin and gamma crystallin. Adkison LR, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1988;47(3):155–9

An RFLP for glycoprotein A (MN) is in linkage disequilibrium with MN and Ss. Murray JC, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1988;47(3):149–51

Restriction–fragment–length polymorphism in insulin–receptor gene and insulin resistance in NIDDM. McClain DA, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Aug;37(8):1071–5

DNA polymorphism of the insulin gene, diabetes, and severe obesity. Isernia C, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Jun;11(6):511–2

Class II HLA DNA polymorphisms in type 1 (insulin–dependent) diabetic patients of north Indian origin. Fletcher J, et al. **Diabetologia** 1988 Jun;31(6):343–50

New HLA DNA polymorphisms associated with rheumatoid arthritis. Cutbush SD, et al. **Dis Markers** 1986 Jun; 4(1–2):173–83

Restriction fragment length polymorphism in Felty's syndrome. Sansom DM, et al. **Dis Markers** 1986 Jun; 4(1–2):185–9

DNA polymorphism of the class II genes in DR4 cells. So A, et al. **Dis Markers** 1986 Jun;4(1–2):165–72

The clinical applications of DNA polymorphisms. Thein SL, et al. **Dis Markers** 1986 Oct;4(3):203–18 (71 ref.)

The chromosome region containing the highly polymorphic HLA class I genes displays limited large scale variability in the human population. Chimini G, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Feb;7(2):395–400

Polymorphism of prolactin secreted by human prolactinoma cells: immunological, receptor binding, and biological properties of the glycosylated and nonglycosylated forms. Pellegrini I, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jun;122(6):2667–74

Molecular basis of phenylketonuria and recombinant DNA strategies for its therapy. Woo SL, et al. **Enzyme** 1987; 38(1–4):207–13

Oncogene amplifications, rearrangements, and restriction fragment length polymorphisms in human leukaemia. Boehm TL, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Jun; 23(6):623–9

Haplotypes of thalassaemic families from the Po river delta: importance for prenatal diagnosis of beta–thalassaemia. Toffoli C, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1988 May;40(5):410–4

Carrier prediction of cystic fibrosis in 36 families by means of restriction fragment length polymorphism. Simon P, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1988 Feb;147(2):199–201

DNA analysis of ornithine transcarbamylase deficiency. Wendel U, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1988 May;147(4):368–71

Polymorphism of HLA and insulin gene is correlated to type I diabetes. Zühlke H, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1987 Aug; 89(3):319–24

Tracheal mucociliary transport in laboratory mice: evidence for genetic polymorphism. Brownstein DG. **Exp Lung Res** 1987;13(2):185–91

Plasmodium falciparum: analysis of karyotype polymorphism using chromosome–specific probes. Langsley G, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1988 Apr;65(2):168–73

Evidence against a tumour–specific EcoRI RFLP of the c–mos locus. Corell B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Mar 28; 230(1–2):81–4

M13 phage DNA as a universal marker for DNA fingerprinting of animals, plants and microorganisms. Ryskov AP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jun 20;233(2):388–92

Further evidence for phenotypes and gene frequencies of nine salivary polymorphisms in Japanese population. Ikemoto s, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1987 Oct–Nov; 35(2–3):119–23

Forensic application of blood stains and polymorphism of the sixth component of human complement (C6). Kishi K, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1988 Mar;37(1):27–32

Studies on glyoxalase 1 isoenzymes in semen stains: polymorphism in Himachal (India) population. Sharma A, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1988 May;37(3):201–4

Genetic polymorphism of human parotid salivary amylase detected by isoelectric focusing electrophoresis and silver staining. Tsuchida S, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1987 Oct–Nov; 35(2–3):159–63

Use of repetitive sequences to identify DNA polymorphisms linked to regA, a developmentally important locus in Volvox. Harper JF, et al. **Genes Dev** 1987 Aug;1(6):573–84

Y–chromosomal DNA polymorphism in mouse inbred strains. Nishioka Y. **Genet Res** 1987 Aug;50(1):69–72

Mhc class II DNA polymorphisms within and between chromosomal species of the Spalax ehrenbergi superspecies in Israel. Ben–Shlomo R, et al. **Genetics** 1988 May; 119(1):141–9

Estimation of the allele number in a natural population by the method of isofemale lines. Capy P, et al. **Genetics** 1987 Dec;117(4):795–801

Polymorphism of unique noncoding DNA sequences in wild and laboratory mice. Figueroa F, et al. **Genetics** 1987 Sep; 117(1):101–8

t–Specific DNA polymorphisms among wild mice from Israel and Spain. Figueroa F, et al. **Genetics** 1988 May; 119(1):157–60

Maternal–fetal interactions and the maintenance of HLA polymorphism. Hedrick PW, et al. **Genetics** 1988 May; 119(1):205–12

Physiological significance of the alcohol dehydrogenase polymorphism in larvae of Drosophila. Heinstra PW, et al. **Genetics** 1987 Sep;117(1):75–84

A sex chromosomal restriction–fragment–length marker linked to melanoma–determining Tu loci in Xiphophorus. Schartl M. **Genetics** 1988 Jul;119(3):679–85

Patterns of polymorphism and linkage disequilibrium for cystic fibrosis. Estivill X, et al. **Genomics** 1987 Nov; 1(3):257–63

Prenatal diagnosis of X–linked chronic granulomatous disease using restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis. Lindlöf M, et al. **Genomics** 1987 Sep;1(1):87–92

Isolation and molecular characterization of a highly polymorphic centromeric tandem repeat in the family Falconidae. Longmire JL, et al. **Genomics** 1988 Jan; 2(1):14–24

Seven polymorphic loci mapping to human chromosomal region 11q22–qter. Maslen CL, et al. **Genomics** 1988 Jan; 2(1):66–75

Genome organization and polymorphism of the murine beta–glucuronidase region. Moore KJ, et al. **Genomics** 1988 Jan;2(1):25–31

Restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis and assignment of the metalloproteinases stromelysin and collagenase to the long arm of chromosome 11. Spurr NK, et al. **Genomics** 1988 Feb;2(2):119–27

Chromosome–specific alpha satellite DNA from human chromosome 1: hierarchical structure and genomic organization of a polymorphic domain spanning several hundred kilobase pairs of centromeric DNA. Waye JS, et al. **Genomics** 1987 Sep;1(1):43–51

Genotyping of human alcohol dehydrogenases at the ADH2 and ADH3 loci following DNA sequence amplification. Xu YL, et al. **Genomics** 1988 Apr;2(3):209–14

Genetic polymorphism of plasminogen. Mayr WR. **Haemostasis** 1988;18 Suppl 1:73–5

Non–random association of the Rsa I polymorphic site 5' to the beta–globin gene with major sickle cell haplotypes. Sharon B, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1988;12(2):115–24

DNA polymorphism patterns in the beta–globin gene cluster in the Japanese population. Shimizu K. **Hemoglobin** 1987; 11(5):487–96

The litter size in chromosomally polymorphic blue foxes. Mäkinen A, et al. **Hereditas** 1987;107(1):115–9

The alcohol dehydrogenase polymorphism of Drosophila melanogaster in relation to environmental ethanol, ethanol tolerance and alcohol dehydrogenase activity. Gibson JB, et al. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1988 Jun;60 (Pt 3):403–14

Restriction endonucleases variation in the region of the alcohol dehydrogenase gene: a comparison of null and normal alleles from natural populations of Drosophila melanogaster. Jiang CS, et al. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1988 Feb;60 (Pt 1):101–7

Phylogenetic polymorphism on lectin binding to junctional and non–junctional basal lamina at the vertebrate neuromuscular junction. Ribera J, et al. **Histochemistry** 1987;87(4):301–7

BglII RFLPs in the COL1A2 gene in the Finnish population [letter] Ahti H, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Sep;80(1):110

Heterozygosity and ethnic variation in Japanese platelet proteins. Asakawa J, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Jan;78(1):1–8

Phenylketonuria: distribution of DNA diagnostic patterns in German families. Aulehla–Scholz C, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Apr;78(4):353–5

A HindIII RFLP and a gene lesion in the coagulation factor VIII gene. Bernardi F, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Apr; 78(4):359–62

Linkage disequilibrium analyses and restriction mapping of four RFLPs at the pro alpha 2(I) collagen locus: lack of correlation between linkage disequilibrium and physical distance. Børresen AL, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Mar; 78(3):216–21

High efficiency in the attribution of parental origin of non–disjunction in trisomy 21 by both cytogenetic and molecular polymorphisms. Bricarelli FD, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Jun;79(2):124–7

A hypervariable repeated sequence on human chromosome 1p36. Buroker N, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Oct;77(2):175–81

Determining the origin of human X isochromosomes by use of DNA sequence polymorphisms and detection of an apparent i(Xq) with Xp sequences. Callen DF, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Nov;77(3):236–40

Restriction fragment length polymorphisms associated with factor VIII:C gene in Chinese. Chan V, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Jun;79(2):128–31

DNA polymorphism and the study of disease associations. Cooper DN, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Apr;78(4):299–312 (172 ref.)

Deletion of chromosome region 13q14 is transmissible and does not always predispose to retinoblastoma. Cowell JK, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Sep;80(1):43–5

HLA class I and H ferritin gene polymorphisms in normal subjects and patients with haemochromatosis. Cragg SJ, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Sep;80(1):63–8

Bgl II RFLPs in the COL1A2 gene in the Finnish population. A comment [letter] Dalgleish R. **Hum Genet** 1988 Jan; 78(1):109

Isolation of a polymorphic genomic clone from chromosome 7. Physical and genetic linkage studies to markers around the cystic fibrosis locus. Davies KA, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Oct;77(2):122–6

A report of four different unusual 6–PGD electrotypes in Caucasian and Negro populations. Destro–Bisol G, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Mar;78(3):294–5

Relationships between DNA and protein polymorphisms of apolipoprotein B. Dunning AM, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Apr;78(4):325–9

A DNA polymorphism of an apoprotein gene associates with the hypertriglyceridaemia of primary gout. Ferns GA, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Jan;78(1):55–9

Human satellite–III DNA: an example of a "macrosatellite" polymorphism. Fowler C, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Jul; 79(3):265–72

The Kidd (JK) blood group locus assigned to chromosome 18 by close linkage to a DNA–RFLP. Geitvik GA, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Nov;77(3):205–9

Polymorphism of MHC class III genes: definition of

restriction fragment linkage groups and evidence for frequent deletions and duplications. Ghanem N, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Jul;79(3):209–18

The study of a French family with two duplicated C4A haplotypes. Giles CM, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Dec; 77(4):359–65

Mitochondrial DNA polymorphism in mitochondrial myopathy. Holt IJ, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 May;79(1):53–7

Restriction fragment length polymorphisms detected by anonymous DNA probes mapped to defined intervals of human chromosome 16. Hyland VJ, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Jul;79(3):277–9

X-linked cleft palate: the gene is localized between polymorphic DNA markers DXYS12 and DXS17. Ivens A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Apr;78(4):356–8

The rare variant ADA 6–1. First detection in a Japanese population. Komatsu N, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Dec; 77(4):385

Allelic association of the cystic fibrosis locus and two DNA markers, XV2c and KM19, in 55 German families. Krawczak M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Sep;80(1):78–80

Linkage disequilibrium between mutation and RFLP haplotype at the phenylalanine hydroxylase locus in the German population. Lichter-Konecki U, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Apr;78(4):347–52

DA/DAPI-fluorescent heteromorphism of human Y chromosome. Lin MS, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 May; 79(1):36–8

Evidence for linkage equilibrium between two RFLPs associated with the human SST locus. Lucarelli P, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Mar;78(3):291–2

Anderson Fabry disease, a close linkage with highly polymorphic DNA markers DXS17, DXS87 and DXS88. MacDermot KD, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Nov;77(3):263–6

Linkage relationships of X-linked choroideremia to DXYS1 and DXS3. MacDonald IM, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Nov; 77(3):233–5

Close linkage of random DNA fragments from Xq 21.3–22 to X-linked agammaglobulinaemia (XLA). Malcolm S, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Oct;77(2):172–4

Lack of genetic polymorphism in human skeletal muscle enzymes of the tricarboxylic acid cycle. Marcotte M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Oct;77(2):200

Close linkage of a highly polymorphic marker (D5S37) to familial adenomatous polyposis (FAP) and confirmation of FAP localization on chromosome 5q21–q22. Meera Khan P, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Jun;79(2):183–5

A "new" allele of esterase D in a retinoblastoma family. Munier F, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Mar;78(3):289–90

A new BF F variant by polyacrylamide gel isoelectric focusing. Nakamura S, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Nov; 77(3):295–6

Investigation of three XX males by cytogenetic and DNA analyses. Suggestion of Y chromosome inversion polymorphism. Nielsen KB, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Feb; 78(2):179–82

Mapping of a restriction fragment length polymorphism within the human aldolase B gene. Paolella G, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Oct;77(2):115–7

DNA polymorphism unique for a complotype with deletion of HLA-linked C4B and 21-hydroxylase B genes causing congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Partanen J, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Apr;78(4):372–3

Linkage disequilibrium between RFLP haplotype 2 and the affected PAH allele in PKU families from the Berlin area of the German Democratic Republic. Riess O, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Apr;78(4):343–6

Localization at a subband level of polymorphic 13q14 DNA probes for diagnosis of hereditary retinoblastoma and Wilson disease. Scheffer H, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Dec; 77(4):335–7

Linkage analysis using multiple DNA polymorphic markers in normal families and in families with fragile X syndrome. Thibodeau SN, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Jul;79(3):219–27

Detection of novel centromeric polymorphisms associated with alpha satellite DNA from human chromosome 11. Waye JS, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Oct;77(2):151–6

Three new orosomucoid (ORM) variants revealed by isoelectric focusing and print immunofixation. Weidinger S, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Nov;77(3):286–8

The human tyrosine aminotransferase gene: characterization of restriction fragment length polymorphisms and haplotype analysis in a family with tyrosinemia type II. Westphal EM, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Jul;79(3):260–4

TaqI polymorphism in the LDL receptor gene and a TaqI 1.5-kb band associated with familial hypercholesterolemia. Yamakawa K, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Sep;80(1):1–5

Orosomucoid (ORM) typing by isoelectric focusing: evidence for gene duplication of ORM1 and genetic polymorphism of ORM2. Yuasa I, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Nov;77(3):255–8

Polymorphism of alpha-1-antitrypsin (Pi) in the Swiss population determined by isoelectric focusing with an immobilized pH gradient. Bär W, et al. **Hum Hered** 1988; 38(2):106–10

Population studies in northern Sweden. XIII. The 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase polymorphism. Beckman L, et al. **Hum Hered** 1988;38(3):168–73

Genetic polymorphism of delta-aminolevulinate dehydrase in several population groups in Israel. Ben-Ezzer J, et al. **Hum Hered** 1987;37(4):229–32

Salivary enzyme polymorphisms (Set, Sgd and AMY1) in the Galician population. Boán F, et al. **Hum Hered** 1988; 38(2):83–90

Properdin factor B polymorphism in four Sardinian villages. Borelli I, et al. **Hum Hered** 1987;37(4):217–21

Gc and C3 polymorphisms in Central Sardinia. Gruppioni G, et al. **Hum Hered** 1988;38(3):178–9

Beta-globin gene polymorphism in Saudis: 5.6 Hpa I fragment. el-Hazmi MA, et al. **Hum Hered** 1987; 37(4):237–40

Genetic polymorphism of PIF proteins in a Japanese population. Ikemoto S, et al. **Hum Hered** 1987;37(4):263–4

The anonymous RFLP locus D1S2 is close to PGM1 on chromosome 1. Kidd KK, et al. **Hum Hered** 1988;38(1):22–6

AK, PGM1 and 6PGD polymorphisms in Central Sardinia. Masala RF, et al. **Hum Hered** 1988;38(2):125–7

Human enzyme polymorphism in the Canary Islands. II. African influence. Morilla JM, et al. **Hum Hered** 1988; 38(2):101–5

Multiple restriction site polymorphism at the human somatostatin locus: a population study in Italy. Palamarino R, et al. **Hum Hered** 1988;38(3):151–5

Genetic variations of insulin-like growth factor I in Italy. Palmarino R, et al. **Hum Hered** 1988;38(3):186–8

DNA polymorphisms, identified by an X-chromosome short-arm probe L 1.28 (DXS7), in different racial groups. Papiha SS, et al. **Hum Hered** 1988;38(2):72–5

Genetic polymorphism of alpha 2HS-glycoprotein in a French population. Description of two new rare variants. Robinet-Lévy M, et al. **Hum Hered** 1988;38(3):174–7

Four DNA polymorphisms on the short arm of the X chromosome: allele frequencies in a German and in a Turkish population. Schürmann M, et al. **Hum Hered** 1987; 37(6):329–33

Genetic studies of human apolipoproteins. III. Polymorphism of apolipoprotein C-II. Sepehrnia B, et al. **Hum Hered** 1988;38(3):136–43

Polymorphic restriction sites of type II collagen gene: their location and frequencies in the Finnish population. Väisänen P, et al. **Hum Hered** 1988;38(2):65–71

Factor I (C3b inactivator) polymorphism among five populations in Eurasia. Yuasa I, et al. **Hum Hered** 1988; 38(2):91–4

An interactive computer program for the analysis of HLA class II restriction fragment patterns. Bangham CR, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1988 Feb;21(2):125–32

HLA-DR-DQ haplotypes defined by restriction fragment analysis. Correlation to serology. Carlsson B, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1987 Oct;20(2):95–113

Restriction fragment length polymorphisms and an HLA-DRw52-associated split. Chatila M, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1988 Feb;21(2):89–97

Serologic and biochemical analysis of HLA B15 and B5 complexes. Clark BD, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1987 Sep; 20(1):47–57

Major histocompatibility complex polymorphism: a nonimmune theory for selection. Flaherty L. **Hum Immunol** 1988 Jan;21(1):3–13 (59 ref.)

Determination of DR beta 1 alleles of DR4/Dw subtypes by oligonucleotide probing. Freeman SM, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1987 Sep;20(1):1–11

Monoclonal antibody definition of multiple polymorphic epitopes on human leukocyte antigen-DRw52. Fuggle SV, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1987 Nov;20(3):249–64

DQw3 variants defined by cloned alloreactive T cells. Mickelson EM, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1988 Jan;21(1):63–73

HLA DQ alpha and DQ beta restriction fragment length polymorphisms associated with Felty's syndrome and DR4-positive rheumatoid arthritis. Sansom DM, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1987 Aug;19(4):269–78

Functional polymorphism of the HLA-DR beta III chain. Sheehy MJ, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1988 Jan;21(1):49–61

Mapping of a restriction fragment length polymorphism associated with defective DR beta 4 chain expression to the HLA-DRB1 gene. Sutton VR, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1988 Jun;22(2):123–34

Polymorphism of the 4-hydroxylation of debrisoquine in the San Bushmen of southern Africa. Sommers DK, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1988 May;7(3):273–6

HLA-DR, DQ, and DX alpha RFLPs and their associations with serologically defined HLA-DR and -DQ antigens. Awad J, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1988;27(1):73–6

Polymorphism and complexity of HLA-DR: evidence for intra-HLA-DR region crossing-over events. Bontrop RE, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1988;27(1):40–5

Polymorphic Bgl II restriction sites of DR alpha demarcate a novel HLA-DR1 antigen. Davis JE, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1988;28(3):171–81

Sequence polymorphism of human complement factor H. Day AJ, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1988;27(3):211–4

Association of membranous nephropathy with T-cell receptor constant beta chain and immunoglobulin heavy chain switch region polymorphisms. Demaine AG, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1988;27(1):19–23

Extensive genomic polymorphism in mouse 21-hydroxylase region. Gillet D, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1988;27(2):133–6

There are two C4 genetic loci and a null allele in the chimpanzee. Granados J, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1987; 26(6):344–50

Mapping of A3 and A2 polymorphic determinants on hybrid HLA antigens. Kahn-Perles B, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1987; 26(4–5):317–9

Restriction fragment length polymorphism of DP genes defines three new DP alleles. Mitsuishi Y, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1987;26(6):383–8

Limited polymorphism of both classes of MHC genes in four different species of the Balkan mole rat. Nižetić D, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1988;28(2):91–8

Genomic organization of the mouse Tla locus: study of an endogenous retroviruslike locus reveals polymorphisms related to different Tla haplotypes. Pampeno C, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1988;28(4):247–54

Restriction fragment length polymorphism of the major histocompatibility complex of the dog. Sarmiento UM, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1988;28(2):117–24

Bgl II restriction fragment length polymorphism of human complement C4A gene coincides with BF*F allele of factor B. Schneider PM, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1988;27(3):225–8

Polymorphism and mapping of the class II genes in the rat: RT1.B, RT1.D, and RT1.H, a new DP-like region. Watters JW, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1987;26(4–5):220–9

Molecular analysis distinguishes two HLA-DR3-bearing major histocompatibility complex extended haplotypes. Wescott MZ, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1987;26(6):370–4

Characterisation and uses of a hypervariable DNA polymorphism associated with the human JH immunoglobulin gene locus. Trent RJ, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1987 Oct;65 Pt 5:371–6

Polymorphisms in the umuDC region of Escherichia species. Sedgwick SG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Apr;170(4):1610–6

Genetic polymorphism of ganglioside expression in mouse organs. Nakamura K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Jan; 103(1):201–8

Human hepatic lipase. Cloned cDNA sequence, restriction fragment length polymorphisms, chromosomal localization, and evolutionary relationships with lipoprotein lipase and pancreatic lipase. Datta S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 25;263(3):1107–10

Evaluation of random cDNA clones as probes for human restriction fragment length polymorphisms. Wappenschmidt C, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1988 Apr;26(4):195–200

Polymorphism of the T cell receptor beta-chain in Graves' disease. Demaine A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Oct;65(4):643–6

Restriction fragment length polymorphism of the C1 inhibitor gene in hereditary angioneurotic edema. Cicardi M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Dec;80(6):1640–3

Restriction fragment length polymorphism studies show consistent loss of chromosome 3p alleles in small cell lung cancer patients' tumors. Johnson BE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Aug;82(2):502–7

Analysis of HLA-D micropolymorphism by a simple procedure: RNA oligonucleotide hybridization. Ucla C, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Oct;80(4):1155–9

Identification of a new hereditary amyloidosis prealbumin variant, Tyr-77, and detection of the gene by DNA analysis. Wallace MR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Jan; 81(1):189–93

Haemophilia A: carrier detection and prenatal diagnosis by linkage analysis using DNA polymorphism. Tuddenham EG, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Sep;40(9):971–7

Associations of bovine blood and milk polymorphisms with lactation traits: Holsteins. Gonyon DS, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Dec;70(12):2585–98

Associations of bovine blood and milk polymorphisms with lactation traits: Guernseys. Haenlein GF, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Dec;70(12):2599–609

Studies of the parathyroid hormone gene in normal subjects, and in subjects with primary hyperparathyroidism and familial benign hypercalcaemia. Almahroos GM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Oct;115(1):183–6

Genetic analysis of autoimmune gld mice. I. Identification of a restriction fragment length polymorphism closely linked to the gld mutation within a conserved linkage group. Seldin MF, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Feb 1; 167(2):688–93

Differentiation of Shigella by esterase electrophoretic polymorphism. Goullet P, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Apr; 133 (Pt 4):1005–17

Polymorphism and uniparental inheritance of mitochondrial DNA in Physarum polycephalum. Kawano S, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Nov;133 (Pt 11):3175–82

Genetic polymorphism of a bovine t-complex gene (TCP1) linkage to major histocompatibility genes. Andersson L. **J Hered** 1988 Jan-Feb;79(1):1–5

Hemoglobin polymorphism in the domestic dog. Braend M. **J Hered** 1988 May-Jun;79(3):211–2

Heterogeneity of steroid 21-hydroxylase genes in classical congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Dawkins RL, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1987 Apr-Jun;14(2–3):89–98

Genetic studies of low-abundance human plasma proteins. VII. Heterogeneity of the C1S subcomponent of the first complement component. Kamboh MI, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1987 Aug-Oct;14(4–5):231–8

Heterogeneity and linkage of equine C4 and steroid 21-hydroxylase genes. Kay PH, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1987 Aug-Oct;14(4–5):247–53

T cell recognition of nonpolymorphic determinants on H-2 class I molecules. Goldstein SA, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jun 1;140(11):3707–11

Parasite polymorphism present within minimal T cell epitopes of Plasmodium falciparum circumsporozoite protein. Good MF, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Mar 1;140(5):1645–50

Polymorphism of the HLA-D region in American blacks. A DR3 haplotype generated by recombination. Hurley CK,

et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Feb 1;140(3):885–92
Polymorphism of the HLA–DR1 haplotype in American blacks. Identification of a DR1 beta–chain determinant recognized in the mixed lymphocyte reaction. Hurley CK, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jun 1;140(11):4019–23
A newly characterized HLA–DP beta–chain allele. Evidence for DP beta heterogeneity within the DPw4 specificity. Lair B, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Aug 15;141(4):1353–7
Slot–machine mutagenesis of a polymorphic residue on the A kappa alpha–chain. Landais D, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jul 15;141(2):667–71
Molecular studies of a rare DR2/LD–5a/DQw3 HLA class II haplotype. Multiple genetic mechanisms in the generation of polymorphic HLA class II genes. Liu CP, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 May 15;140(10):3631–9
LGL–1: a non–polymorphic antigen expressed on a major population of mouse natural killer cells. Mason L, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jun 15;140(12):4403–12
Identification of the DRw10 DR beta 1–chain allele as encoding a polymorphic class II major histocompatibility complex epitope otherwise restricted to DR beta 2 molecules of the DRw53 type. Matsuyama T, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jan 15;140(2):537–43
Nucleotide sequence of a DRw10 beta chain cDNA clone. Identity of the third D region with that of the DRw53 allele of the beta 2 locus and as the probable site encoding a polymorphic MHC class II epitope. Merryman P, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Apr 1;140(7):2447–52
Hybrid genes between HLA–A2 and HLA–A3 constructed by in vivo recombination allow mapping of HLA–A2 and HLA–A3 polymorphic antigenic determinants. Sire J, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Apr 1;140(7):2422–30
Haemoglobin variants in districts of West Bengal. Choudhury AR, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1988 Feb;86(2):31–3
Fragment length polymorphisms among independent isolates of Epstein–Barr virus from immunocompromised and normal hosts. Katz BZ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Feb; 157(2):299–308
Specific restriction fragment length polymorphism on the HLA–C region and susceptibility to psoriasis vulgaris. Ozawa A, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Mar;90(3):402–5
ApoB gene MspI RFLP in exon 26 changes amino acid 3611 from Arg to Gln. Huang LS, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1988 Jan; 29(1):63–7
Alpha 1 antitrypsin deficiency due to Pi null: clinical presentation and evidence for molecular heterogeneity. Bamforth FJ, et al. **J Med Genet** 1988 Feb;25(2):83–7
The use of restriction fragment length polymorphisms in prenatal diagnosis of dihydropteridine reductase deficiency. Dahl HH, et al. **J Med Genet** 1988 Jan;25(1):25–8
Haplotype associations of three DNA polymorphisms at the human low density lipoprotein receptor gene locus in familial hypercholesterolaemia. Kotze MJ, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 Dec;24(12):750–5
Adult polycystic kidney disease and linked RFLPs at the alpha globin locus: a genetic study in the South Wales population. Lazarou LP, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 Aug; 24(8):466–73
Polymorphic acetylation of sulphamethazine in a Zimbabwe population. Nhachi CF. **J Med Genet** 1988 Jan;25(1):29–31
Absence of close linkage between benign hereditary chorea and the locus D4S10 (probe G8). Quarrell OW, et al. **J Med Genet** 1988 Mar;25(3):191–4
HLA–DR restriction–fragment–length polymorphisms in narcolepsy. Holloman JD, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1987; 18(1):239–44
Genetic differentiation and biochemical polymorphism among trichomonads. Nadler SA, et al. **J Parasitol** 1988 Oct;74(5):797–804
Mouse thiopurine methyltransferase pharmacogenetics: biochemical studies and recombinant inbred strains. Otterness DM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Oct; 243(1):180–6
Neuropeptide gene polymorphisms in affective disorder and schizophrenia. Detera–Wadleigh SD, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1987;21(4):581–7
Protein polymorphisms detected by two–dimensional electrophoresis: an analysis of overall informativeness of a panel of linkage markers. Goldman D, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1987;21(4):597–608
Searching for a major genetic locus for affective disorder in the Old Order Amish. Kidd JR, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1987;21(4):577–80
Differences in immunogenicity indicating polymorphism of sperm antigens from mice of different inbred strains. Xu C, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1987 Jul;11(3):167–80
Genetic polymorphism of natural Epstein–Barr virus isolates from infectious mononucleosis patients and healthy carriers. Lung ML, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Oct;62(10):3862–6
A new polymorphic pepsinogen locus (Pg–2) in the rat (Rattus norvegicus). Hamada S, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1987 Jul;36(3):267–72
Diagnosis of Duchenne and Becker muscular dystrophies by DNA polymorphism. Akita Y, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1987 Jun;32(2):71–82
PstI fragment polymorphism in the gene of the human ATP synthase beta subunit. Hasegawa K, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1987 Dec;32(4):275–81
Group–specific component (Gc) subtypes in two Chinese populations. Zeng ZM, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1987 Jun;32(2):83–9
No correlation between L–myc restriction fragment length polymorphism and malignancy of human colorectal cancers. Ikeda I, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1988 Jun; 79(6):674–6
Deoxyribonucleic acid (DNA) polymorphism in the apolipoprotein AI gene: a study in a Japanese population. Aburatani H, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1988 Feb;27(1):56–9
Collagen polymorphism in cultured rat kidney mesangial cells. Haralson MA, et al. **Lab Invest** 1987 Nov; 57(5):513–23
Prenatal diagnosis of cystic fibrosis by DNA amplification for detection of KM–19 polymorphism [letter] Feldman GL, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 9;2(8602):102
A second genetic locus for autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease. Romeo G, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 2; 2(8601):8–11
HLA–DQ beta–chain polymorphism in HLA–DR4 haplotypes associated with rheumatoid arthritis. Singal DP, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Nov 14;2(8568):1118–20
HLA–DQ polymorphism in rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Singal DP, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Mar 5;1(8584):529
DNA probes for presymptomatic diagnosis: keys to biological determinism? [editorial] Harrison LC. **Med J Aust** 1988 Jun 6;148(11):546–7
Adverse drug reaction reporting and retrospective phenotyping for oxidation polymorphism. Clark DW, et al. **Med Toxicol Adverse Drug Exp** 1988 May–Jun; 3(3):241–7
Restriction fragment length polymorphisms in diploid and allotetraploid Gossypium: assigning the late embryogenesis–abundant (Lea) alloalleles in G. hirsutum. Galau GA, et al. **MGG** 1988 Feb;211(2):305–14
A highly polymorphic region in the X chromosome of Drosophila. Haynes SR, et al. **MGG** 1987 Aug;209(1):203–5
An RFLP adjacent to the maize waxy gene has the structure of a transposable element. Spell ML, et al. **MGG** 1988 Feb; 211(2):364–6
DNA probes detect genomic diversity in Theileria parva stocks. Conrad PA, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1987 Oct; 25(3):213–26
Mitochondrial DNA polymorphism in three Antillean island populations of the fruit bat, Artibeus jamaicensis. Pumo DE, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1988 Jan;5(1):79–89
Identification of restriction–fragment–length polymorphisms in genomic DNA of the lesser snow goose (Anser caerulescens caerulescens). Quinn TW, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1987 Mar;4(2):126–43
Loss of genes on the long arm of chromosome 22 in human meningiomas. Okazaki M, et al. **Mol Biol Med** 1988 Feb; 5(1):15–22
Restriction fragment polymorphism in the sex–determining region of the Y chromosomal DNA of European wild mice. Singh L, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Jun;212(3):440–9
Localization and functional significance of a polymorphic determinant in the third component of human complement. Behrendt N, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1987 Oct;24(10):1097–103
HLA–DR and DQ DNA polymorphisms in subjects of Asian Indian and white Caucasian origin. Fletcher J, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1988 Apr;25(4):411–7
The influence of V kappa gene polymorphism on the induction of silent idiotypes in the arsonate system. Marvel J, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1987 May;24(5):463–9
Functional polymorphisms among HLA–DR4+ DR beta chains associated with limited peptide diversity. Seyfried CE, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1987 May;24(5):471–7
The use of DNA probes identifying restriction–fragment–length polymorphisms to examine the Mycobacterium avium complex. McFadden JJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1987 Nov;1(3):283–91
International Commission for Protection against Environmental Mutagens and Carcinogens. ICPEMC Working Paper No. 15/4. Genetic aspects of the relation between alcohol metabolism and consumption in humans. Eriksson CJ. **Mutat Res** 1987 Nov;186(3):241–7 (71 ref.)
Polymorphic regulation of membrane lipid composition [news] de Kruijff B. **Nature** 1987 Oct 15–21; 329(6140):587–8
MHC polymorphism pre–dating speciation. Figueroa F, et al. **Nature** 1988 Sep 15;335(6187):265–7
Molecular evolution. Too much neutral polymorphism [news] Greenough J, et al. **Nature** 1987 Oct 15–21; 329(6140):585–6
DNA typing from single hairs. Higuchi R, et al. **Nature** 1988 Apr 7;332(6164):543–6
Molecular evolution. How old is a polymorphism? Howard JC. **Nature** 1988 Apr 14;332(6165):588–90
HLA–A and B polymorphisms predate the divergence of humans and chimpanzees. Lawlor DA, et al. **Nature** 1988 Sep 15;335(6187):268–71
The origin of MHC class II gene polymorphism within the genus Mus. McConnell TJ, et al. **Nature** 1988 Apr 14; 332(6165):651–4
DNA fingerprinting to be used for British immigrants? [news] Newmark P. **Nature** 1988 Feb 18;331(6157):556
A highly polymorphic locus very tightly linked to the Huntington's disease gene. Wasmuth JJ, et al. **Nature** 1988 Apr 21;332(6166):734–6
Genetic polymorphism of C3 and Bf in IgA nephropathy. Rambausek M, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1987; 2(4):208–11
Distribution of serum paraoxon hydrolyzing activity in family and population samples. Ishimoto G, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1987 Aug;41(4):347–50
A family study on serum orosomucoid polymorphism: a report of some variants, including a silent allele. Tsuge A, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1987 Oct;41(5):408–11
Use of Y–chromosome specific probe for detection of engraftment of bone marrow transplantation. Morisaki H, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Sep;50(6):1254–7
Intrinsic polymorphism of variable number tandem repeat loci in the human genome. Ali S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Sep 12;16(17):8487–96
HincII and KpnI RFLPs for laminin B1 (LAMB1) gene on chromosome 7. Ardinger HH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Sep 12;16(17):8742
RFLP for the human transforming growth factor beta–1 gene (TGFB) on chromosome 19. Ardinger HH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 25;16(16):8202
A BglI polymorphism for the interleukin–2 receptor gene (IL2R) on chromosome 10. Ardinger RH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 25;16(16):8201
Sph I restriction fragment length polymorphism on human chromosome 16 detected with an APRT gene probe. Arrand JE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Nov 25; 15(22):9615
A PstI RFLP for the human retinoic acid receptor in 17q21. Arveiler B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 11;16(13):6252
Two additional RFLPs at the D4S10 locus, useful for Huntington's disease (HD)–family studies. Bakker E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Nov 11;15(21):9100
A retinoic acid receptor cDNA probe (RAR2) identifies a moderately frequent RFLP on chromosome 17. Bale AE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 11;16(15):7755
A cDNA probe (PheA12) from the hc–(ERBA) gene on chromosome 3 detects a high frequency RFLP. Bale AE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 11;16(15):7756
A human single copy DNA probe (ZB6–1) detects multiple polymorphisms on 6q. Ballantyne CM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Feb 25;16(4):1650
Restriction fragment length polymorphism near the IgH locus on mouse chromosome 12. Bauer SR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 25;16(16):8200
Human TaqI RFLP recognized by neurofilament gene probes. Bech–Hansen NT, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 11;16(9):4183
A TaqI RFLP demonstrated for pIBS17 [D4S123], a single copy sequence on chromosome 4. Berdahl LD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Mar 25;16(6):2743
A HindIII RFLP demonstrated for the kit oncogene on chromosome 4. Berdahl LD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 25;16(10):4740
A polymorphism of the beta 1 adrenergic receptor gene (BADR) detected with Bgl I. Berrettini WH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 11;16(15):7754
XmnI RFLP at 5q13 detected by a 0.49 kb Xmn I fragment of human hexosaminidase (HEXB) cDNA. Bikker H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 25;16(16):8198
BglII polymorphism of the epidermal growth factor receptor (EGF–R) gene. Biunno I, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 11;16(15):7753
A fragment of the human c–Ki–ras1 pseudogene (HGM9 gene symbol KRAS1P), localized to 6p12–p11, detects 3 allele, RFLP. Blanché H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Feb 25;16(4):1652
Polymorphisms revealed by random probe H2–10 [D13S26] which maps to chromosome 13q21–q22. Bowcock AM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Mar 25;16(6):2745
Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence pTBAB5.7 on chromosome 2 (D2S47). Bragg T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 10;15(23):10072
Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence (pTB10.163) on chromosome 10 [D10S22] Bragg T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 11;16(9):4185
A polymorphic DNA clone which maps to 19p13.2——19q12 (D19S27). Brook JD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 11;16(15):7751
MspI RFLP detected with chromosome–walk clone pXUT23–SE3.2L from DXS16 in Xp22.1–22.3. Brown CJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Nov 25;15(22):9614
Cosmid 1–26 defines four RFLPs on chromosome 17q23–qter [HGM9 No. D17S20]. Buroker NE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Nov 11;15(21):9097
Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence (pMCA1–1) on chromosome 15 [D15S33] Carlson M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Feb 11;16(3):1225
Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence (pMCOA12) on chromosome 9q [D9S28] Carlson M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 25;16(10):4744
Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence pMCT46.2 on chromosome 15 [D15S26] Carlson M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Feb 11;16(3):1226
Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence pMCT112 on chromosome 9q (D9S15). Carlson M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 23;15(24):10614
Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence pMCT35.1 on chromosome 17p [D17S31] Carlson M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jan 25;16(2):783
Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence for NRAS pMCR3 on chromosome 1. Carlson M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Nov 25;15(22):9623
Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence (pMCT108.2) on chromosome 18 [D18S24] Carlson M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 11;16(9):4188
Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence pMCT136 on chromosome 9q (D9S10). Carlson M, et al.

Nucleic Acids Res 1987 Dec 23;15(24):10613

Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence MCT128.1 on chromosome 11 [D11S285] Carlson M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jan 11;16(1):378

Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence (MCT117) on chromosome 11 [D11S145] Carlson M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 25;16(10):4745

A new RFLP at the human vitamin-D binding protein (hDBP) locus. Chen LZ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 25;16(16):8199

StyI RFLP recognised by a human IRBP cDNA localised to chromosome 10. Chin KS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Feb 25;16(4):1645

Eco RI RFLP in the human IGF II gene. Cocozza S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Mar 25;16(6):2737

NcoI RFLP at the creatine kinase-muscle type gene locus (CKMM, chromosome 19). Coerwinkel-Driessen M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Sep 12;16(17):8743

Bsm I RFLP at the human apolipoprotein AI-CIII gene complex locus. Coleman RT, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Mar 25;16(5):2364

A BanII dimorphic site located in the third intron of the human apolipoprotein AI (APOA1) gene. Coleman RT, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Feb 11;16(3):1221

NcoI dimorphic site located 8kb 3' to the human apolipoprotein AIV (APOA4) gene. Coleman RT, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Feb 11;16(3):1222

Four RFLPs of the human insulin receptor gene: PstI, KpnI, RsaI (2 RFLPs). Cox NJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 25;16(16):8204

Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence pYNZ9.1 on chromosome 2 (D2S46). Culver M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 10;15(23):10074

A new TaqI polymorphism detected by the cDNA encoding amyloid beta protein of Alzheimer's disease. David F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Nov 11;15(21):9103

RFLPs associated with the substance P-neurokinin A gene (NKNA). de Miguel C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Feb 25;16(4):1644

Multiple RFLPs at the human apolipoprotein D (APOD) locus. Drayna D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Nov 25; 15(22):9617

Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence pXH3 on chromosome X [DXS235] Estivill X, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Mar 25;16(6):2740

An anonymous DNA segment pTP5E (D5S70) maps to the long arm of chromosome 5 and identifies a Taq I polymorphism. Farber RA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Mar 25;16(5):2360

Two polymorphisms in the human lipoprotein lipase (LPL) gene. Fisher KL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Sep 25; 15(18):7657

HindIII polymorphism in the human c-sis proto-oncogene. Fourney RM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 25; 16(16):8197

Multi-allelic RFLP for M27 beta, an anonymous single copy genomic clone at Xp11.3-Xcen [HGM9 provisional no. DXS255]. Fraser NJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Nov 25;15(22):9616

Human natriuretic peptides (ANP) gene locus: BsmI RFLP. Frossard PM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Sep 25; 15(18):7656

Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence (pEFD53.2) on chromosome 1 [D1S73]. Fujimoto E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Apr 11;16(7):3116

Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence (pEFD70.3) on chromosome 18 [D18S23] Fujimoto E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 25;16(10):4748

Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence (pEFD85.7) on chromosome 15 [D15S37] Fujimoto E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 11;16(13):6256

Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence pEFD122 on chromosome 2 (D2S48). Fujimoto E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 10;15(23):10078

Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence pEFZ18.2 on chromosome 14 [D14S17] Fujimoto E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jan 11;16(1):380

Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence pEFD40.3 on chromosome 9 (D9S8). Fujimoto E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 23;15(24):10612

Bst NI (Eco RII) RFLP in the lipoprotein lipase gene (LPL). Funke H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Mar 25;16(6):2741

Hind III RFLP in the lipoprotein lipase gene, (LPL). Funke H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Nov 11;15(21):9102

A common MspI RFLP of the human fibronectin gene (FN1). Gardella R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Feb 25; 16(4):1651

A frequent HindIII RFLP on chromosome 3p21-25 detected by a genomic erbA beta sequence. Gareau JL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Feb 11;16(3):1223

Biallelic DNA polymorphism of an alpha-tubulin gene family member on chromosome 12 [TUBA/MspI/2.2;2.0 kb] Gatti RA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Oct 12;15(19):8119

Two new ApoB gene polymorphisms: Rs1 and Rs2. Genest JJ Jr, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Sep 12;16(17):8746

Two new ApoB gene polymorphisms: Rs3 and Rs4. Genest JJ Jr, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Sep 12;16(17):8747

A BamHI RFLP recognised by an anonymous chromosome 20 probe, p4.8 (D20S14). Goodfellow PJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Sep 11;15(17):7213

A chromosome 1 BglI RFLP for the LR67 anonymous DNA segment [D1S26] Griffiths LR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 11;16(15):7752

A new TaqI BO variant detected with the p49 probe on the human Y chromosome. Guérin P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 11;16(15):7759

HinfI RFLP downstream to the human HRAS1 gene. Harumoto T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Mar 25; 16(5):2366

Two polymorphisms for the human hepatic lipase (HL) gene. Heinzmann C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 25; 16(10):4739

Two Pvu II RFLPs recognized by a human immunoglobulin alpha heavy chain probe (IgHA1). Hendriks RW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Mar 25;16(5):2365

Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence (pHHH157) on chromosome 6p [D6S29] Hoff M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jun 10;16(11):5217

Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence (pHHH163) on chromosome 18 [D18S21] Hoff M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 11;16(9):4189

Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence pHHH115.2 on chromosome 2 (D2S54). Hoff M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 10;15(23):10077

Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence pMHZ15 on chromosome 10 [D10S17] Hoff M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jan 11;16(1):373

Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence pMHZ14 on chromosome 1p (D1S60). Hoff M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Nov 25;15(22):9619

Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence (pHHH119) on chromosome 1 [D1S59] Hoff M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 25;16(10):4741

Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence pHHH133 on chromosome 2 (D2S45). Hoff M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 10;15(23):10075

Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence pHHH202 on chromosome 17 [D17S33] Hoff M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jan 25;16(2):781

Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence pHHH220 on chromosome 9p (D9S27). Hoff M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 23;15(24):10606

Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence (pHHH171) on chromosome 6p [D6S38] Hoff M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 25;16(10):4742

Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence pHHH152 on chromosome 17q [D17S32] Hoff M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jan 25;16(2):787

Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence (pTHH55) on chromosome 15 [D15S27]. Holm T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Apr 11;16(7):3117

Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence (pTHH22) on chromosome 9 [D9S12] Holm T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jun 10;16(11):5216

Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence (pTHI54) on chromosome 1p [D1S62]. Holm T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Apr 11;16(7):3115

Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence (pTHH26) on chromosome 11 [D11S149] Holm T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 25;16(10):4746

Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence (pTHH14) on chromosome 12p [D12S16]. Holm T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Apr 11;16(7):3118

Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence (pTHIZ53) on chromosome 12 [D12S18]. Holm T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jun 24;16(12):5701

Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence pTHH54 on chromosome 10 [D10S13] Holm T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jan 11;16(1):372

Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence (pTHH28) on chromosome 7p [D7S371]. Holm T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jun 24;16(12):5709

An EcoRI polymorphism associated with a human genomic clone from band 11p13. Huff V, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Sep 25;15(18):7651

A TaqI RFLP detected by the human haptoglobin (HP) cDNA probe, pULB1148. Hyland VJ. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 25;16(16):8203

Human tyrosine hydroxylase (TH) genomic fragment (pHGTH4) identifies a PstI polymorphism. Kelsoe JR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 11;16(15):7760

An anonymous single-copy clone, pC63, from chromosome 17q23-qter identifies a frequent RFLP [HGM9 No. D17S21]. Kondoleon S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Nov 11;15(21):9096

A hypervariable RFLP on chromosome 17p13 is defined by an arbitrary single copy probe p144-D6 [HGM9 No. D17S34]. Kondoleon S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 23;15(24):10605

Improved visualization of the Bst EII RFLP of the human LDL receptor gene by co-digestion. Kotze MJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 10;15(23):10067

Isolation of mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence pEFZ10 on chromosome 18 [D18S22] Krapcho K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Feb 11;16(3):1227

Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence (pEFZ13) on chromosome 1p [D1S64]. Krapcho K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jun 24;16(12):5704

Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence (pEFZ31) on chromosome 22 [D22S32] Krapcho K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jun 10;16(11):5221

Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence pEKZ104.1 on chromosome 15 [D15S30] Kumlin-Wolff E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Feb 11;16(3):1224

Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence pEKZ130 on chromosome 9 (D9S9). Kumlin-Wolff E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 23;15(24):10611

Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence pEKH7.4 to chromosome 1 (D1S65). Kumlin-Wolff E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Nov 25;15(22):9621

Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence pEKZ19.3 on chromosome 9q (D9S17). Kumlin-Wolff E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 23;15(24):10610

Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence pEKZ105 on chromosome 2 (D2S55). Kumlin-Wolff E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 10;15(23):10076

RFLP for TaqI at the human neurofilament (NF-L) gene locus. Lacoste-Royal G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 11;16(9):4184

A Taq I polymorphism in the 5'region of the von Willebrand factor (vWF) gene. Lavergne JM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Mar 25;16(6):2742

A second Xba I polymorphic site within the human von Willebrand factor (vWF) gene. Lavergne JM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Nov 11;15(21):9099

A biallelic DNA polymorphism of the human beta-2-adrenergic receptor detected by Ban I-Adrbr-2. Lentes KU, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Mar 25;16(5):2359

BstXI RFLP in the human inter-alpha-trypsin inhibitor light chain gene. Léveillard T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Mar 25;16(6):2744

Pvu-II RFLP at the human lipoprotein lipase (LPL) gene locus. Li SR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Mar 25; 16(5):2358

Cosmid 128 defines three RFLPs on chromosome 17q23-qter. [HGM9 no. D17S77] Litt M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 11;16(13):6251

RFLPs revealed by cosmid 131 [HGM9 no. D17S78] Luty J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 11;16(13):6250

A Taq I polymorphism in the human P450IIE1 gene on chromosome 10 (CYP2E). McBride OW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 10;15(23):10071

An anonymous genomic probe (p lambda KP20.1) detects a multi-allelic locus on chromosome 19 (D19S25). Mankoo BS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Feb 25;16(4):1643

An anonymous genomic probe (p lambda KP20.1) detects a multi-allelic locus on chromosome 19 (D19S25). Mankoo BS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Nov 11;15(21):9105

Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence (pCMM17.1) on chromosome 10 [D10S16]. Martin C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Apr 11;16(7):3121

Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence (pCMM17.4) on chromosome 10 [D10S23] Martin C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 11;16(9):4190

Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence (pCMM62) on chromosome 14 [D14S21] Martin C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jun 10;16(11):5220

Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence (pCMM1.2) on chromosome 12q [D12S15] Martin C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Apr 25;16(8):3596

RFLP of the human placental alkaline phosphatase gene (PLAP). Martin D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Nov 11; 15(21):9104

Two EcoT14I RFLPs at the human renin (REN) gene locus. Masharani U, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 11; 16(13):6253

BanII and ScaI RFLPs at the human p53 gene locus. Masharani U, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 11; 16(15):7757

MboI RFLP at the human renin (ren) gene locus. Masharani U, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Mar 25;16(5):2357

Phage 8-9 defines a cluster of site polymorphisms on chromosome 16q22-q24 [HGM9 no. D16S20] Maslen C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 25;16(16):8195

A 0.5 kb insert polymorphism 3' to the c-myc gene. Middleton PG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Apr 11; 16(7):3123

An MPO cDNA clone identifies an RFLP with PstI. Miki T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Feb 25;16(4):1649

A second useful polymorphism for the cytosolic thymidine kinase gene (TK1) with the enzyme BstEII which will allow haplotying at this locus on chromosome 17 (q21-q22). Murphy PD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Sep 11;15(17):7212

Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence (pRMU7.4) on chromosome 7p [D7S370] Myers R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Apr 25;16(8):3591

Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence pRMU1 on chromosome 17q [D17S27] Myers R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jan 25;16(2):785

Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence pRMU3 on chromosome 17q [D17S24] Myers R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jan 25;16(2):784

Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence (pMCOC12) on chromosome 14 [D14S20] Nakamura Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 11;16(13):6257

Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence pEFD4.2 on chromosome 19 [D19S22] Nakamura Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Feb 11;16(3):1228

Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence (pCMM65) on chromosome 16 [D16S84]. Nakamura Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Apr 11;16(7):3122

Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence (pCMM6) on chromosome 20 [D20S19] Nakamura Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jun 10;16(11):5222

Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence

(pMCOC14) on chromosome 4p [D4S124] Nakamura Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 11;16(13):6254
Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence pJCZ3.1 on chromosome 19 [D19S20] Nakamura Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Feb 11;16(3):1229
Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence (cMHZ47) on chromosome 13 [D13S52]. Nakamura Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Apr 11;16(7):3119
Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence (pYNZ2) on chromosome 1p [D1S57] Nakamura Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 25;16(10):4747
Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence (pCMM66) on chromosome 14 [D14S22] Nakamura Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 11;16(13):6255
Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence pYNH24 on chromosome 2 (D2S44). Nakamura Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 10;15(23):10073
Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence (cKKA39) on chromosome 14 [D14S23]. Nakamura Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Apr 11;16(7):3120
Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence pYNH37.3 on chromosome 17p [D17S28] Nakamura Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jan 25;16(2):782
Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence (cMCOE32) on chromosome 2 [D2S53] Nakamura Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 11;16(13):6258
Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence pHBI40 on chromosome 1 (D1S66). Nakamura Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Nov 25;15(22):9622
Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence (pMCT128.2) on chromosome 8 [D8S39] Nakamura Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Apr 25;16(8):3590
Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence pEFD126.3 on chromosome 9q (D9S7). Nakamura Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 23;15(24):10607
Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence pEFD33.2 on chromosome 12 [D12S14] Nakamura Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jan 25;16(2):778
Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence (pCMM86) on chromosome 17q [D17S74] Nakamura Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jun 10;16(11):5223
Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence (pJCZ30) on chromosome 6 [D6S37] Nakamura Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 25;16(10):4743
Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence pYNM17 on chromosome 9q (D9S6). Nakamura Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 23;15(24):10608
Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence pYNH15 on chromosome 12q [D12S17] Nakamura Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jan 25;16(2):779
Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence pYNZ23 to chromosome 1 (D1S58). Nakamura Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Nov 25;15(22):9620
Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence (pYNM18.1) on chromosome 15 [D15S35] Nakamura Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Apr 25;16(8):3592
Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence pYNZ86.1 on chromosome 3 (D3S30). Nakamura Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 10;15(23):10079
Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence pYNZ90.1 on chromosome 15 [D15S28] Nakamura Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jan 25;16(2):780
Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence (pHHH106) on chromosome 1 [D1S67] Nakamura Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jun 10;16(11):5218
Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence (pTHH37) on chromosome 14 [D14S16] Nakamura Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Apr 25;16(8):3593
Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence pYNM3 on chromosome 8 (D8S38). Nakamura Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 10;15(23):10080
Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence pMCK2 on chromosome 10 [D10S15] Nakamura Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jan 11;16(1):374
Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence (pCMI40) on chromosome 13 [D13S49] Nakamura Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jun 10;16(11):5219
Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence (pJCZ67) on chromosome 7 [D7S396] Nakamura Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 11;16(9):4191
Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence pMHZ10 on chromosome 9q (D9S11). Nakamura Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 23;15(24):10609
Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence pYNZ156 on chromosome 10 [D10S18] Nakamura Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jan 11;16(1):375
Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence (pYNH3) on chromosome X [DXS287]. Nakamura Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jun 24;16(12):5705
Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence (pCMI37) on chromosome 7 [D7S368] Nakamura Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 11;16(9):4192
Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence (pYNZ15) on chromosome 2 [D2S50]. Nakamura Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jun 24;16(12):5702
Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence pHBI59 on chromosome 11 [D11S146] Nakamura Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jan 11;16(1):376
Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence (pMHZ13) on chromosome 9q [D9S13]. Nakamura Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jun 24;16(12):5703
Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence (cYNA12) on chromosome 13 [D13S53] Nakamura Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Apr 25;16(8):3597
Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence (pYNZ132) on chromosome 6 [D6S40]. Nakamura Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jun 24;16(12):5708
Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence pHBI18P2 on chromosome 11 [D11S147] Nakamura Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jan 11;16(1):377
Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence (pKKA35) on chromosome 17 [D17S75]. Nakamura Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jun 24;16(12):5706
Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence (cMCOC46) on chromosome 13 [D13S54] Nakamura Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Apr 25;16(8):3594
Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence (pYNZ22) on chromosome 17p [D17S30]. Nakamura Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jun 24;16(12):5707
Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence pMLJ14 on chromosome 14 [D14S13] Nakamura Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jan 11;16(1):381
Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence (pYNA15.2) on chromosome 15 [D15S36] Nakamura Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Apr 25;16(8):3595
Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence pMHZ9 on chromosome 14 [D14S18] Nakamura Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jan 11;16(1):379
Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence (pTHH59) on chromosome 17q [D17S4] Nakamura Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Apr 25;16(8):3598
Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence cEFD52 on chromosome 17q [D17S26] Nakamura Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jan 25;16(2):786
Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence (pTB10.171) on chromosome 10 [D10S19] Nakamura Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 11;16(9):4187
Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence (pYNZ32) on chromosome 4p [D4S125] Nakamura Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 11;16(9):4186
pmcf.2–11, a single copy clone from chromosomal region 12q12–q13.1 [D12S32] Oberle J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Sep 12;16(17):8749
Viral K-ras detects two TaqI polymorphisms, one for KRAS1 on chromosome 6 and the other for KRAS2 on chromosome 12. Okamoto M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Mar 25;16(5):2363
Chromosome size polymorphism in Plasmodium falciparum can involve deletions of the subtelomeric pPFrep20 sequence. Patarapotikul J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 25;16(10):4331–40
A new Sst 1 RFLP associated with human insulin receptor locus. Patel P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jun 24;16(12):5700
Taq I RFLP in the human cellular retinol-binding protein (CRBP) gene. Pellegrino A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 11;16(15):7758
NcoI and TaqI RFLPs for human M creatine kinase (CKM). Perryman MB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Sep 12;16(17):8744
A PPY cDNA clone identifies a frequent RFLP. Pletcher BA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Sep 25;15(18):7650
Two polymorphic loci are detected simultaneously by probe CARLP II8.2 [D10S21] on chromosome 10. Raeymaekers P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Mar 25;16(6):2738
A highly polymorphic locus is detected by probe CARLP II6.3 [D5S88] Raeymaekers P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 25;16(16):8196
A TaqI RFLP detecting single copy fragment (G80) from chromosome 7 p13–p15 (D7S373). Raimondi E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Sep 25;15(18):7653
Probe 8B/E5' detects a second RFLP at the human liver/bone/kidney alkaline phosphatase (ALPL) locus. Ray K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Mar 25;16(5):2361
Highly polymorphic locus D15S24 (CMW-1) maps to 15pter-q13. [HGM9 provisional no. D15S24] Rich DC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Sep 12;16(17):8740
An anonymous clone E9pI (D4S112) localised to 4q26-qter detects an Msp I RFLP. Robbins TP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Oct 12;15(19):8122
D22S15—a fetal brain cDNA with BanII and SacI RFLP. Rouleau GA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Feb 25;16(4):1646
A deletion/insertion polymorphism in the human BCR gene on chromosome 22. Rubin CM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Sep 12;16(17):8741
RsaI polymorphism of a human immunoglobulin VH5 subclass locus. Sam M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Sep 12;16(17):8748
RFLP for C2/11 (D7S374), a cosmid for chromosome seven. Scambler PJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Oct 12;15(19):8121
Identification and mapping of RFLPs for human tissue factor (HTF) to chromosome 1p. Scarpati EM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Nov 11;15(21):9098
Human gastrin (GAS) RFLP recognised by digestion with BamHI or EcoRI. Schmidt MA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Sep 25;15(18):7652
An RFLP in the gene for the human pro-alpha 2 chain of type V collagen (COL5A2). Schwartz RC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jun 10;16(11):5225
EcoRI RFLP at 19 cen-q13.2 identified by the anonymous DNA sequence pPM6.7 (D19S18). Smeets H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Oct 12;15(19):8120
Sequence analysis of three polymorphic regions in the human genome detected by the G8 probe for RFLPs associated with Huntington's disease. Stapleton PM. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Mar 25;16(6):2735
An EcoRI polymorphism for pMet G in inbred mice. Sweet AM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Sep 12;16(17):8745
EcoT14I RFLP found at the human amyloid beta protein gene locus. Taylor JE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 11;16(13):6259
RFLP of the human c-fes proto-oncogene. Tesch H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 11;16(9):4193
A complex Hind III polymorphism in the human apolipoprotein-B gene (APOB). Turturro F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Nov 25;15(22):9618
NcoI and HinfI RFLPs detected with a dihydropteridine reductase cDNA probe. Wake S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Apr 11;16(7):3124
Human cDNA probe (OL167,D21S109) detects RFLP on chromosome 21. Wappenschmidt C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Sep 25;15(18):7658
Two PstI RFLPs in the PCCB gene on the long arm of chromosome 3. Waye JS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Mar 25;16(5):2362
A high frequency NcoI RFLP detected in the Alzheimer amyloid peptide gene. Wu Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Feb 25;16(4):1647
RFLP for the human erb-A beta locus. Wyllie FS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jun 10;16(11):5224
Apa I and Sst I RFLPs at the insulin-like growth factor II (IGF2) locus on chromosome 11. Xiang K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Apr 25;16(8):3599
Multiple Taq I RFLPs at the human manganese superoxide dismutase (S0D2) locus on chromosome 6. Xiang K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Sep 25;15(18):7654
Bgl II RFLP at the human erythrocyte/HepG2-type glucose transporter (GLUT) locus on chromosome 1. Xiang K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Nov 11;15(21):9101
BamHI RFLP at the insulin-like growth factor II (IGF2) locus on chromosome 11. Xiang K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Sep 25;15(18):7655
TaqI polymorphism in the human LDL receptor gene. Yamakawa K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Sep 25;15(18):7659
A DNA probe, D5 [D4S90] mapping to human chromosome 4p16.3. Youngman S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Feb 25;16(4):1648
RFLP identified by the anonymous DNA segment FZ VI A2 at 22q11.2 [HGM no. D22S20] Zhang FR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Mar 25;16(6):2739
Polymorphism of the human c-abl gene: relation to incidence and course of chronic myelogenous leukemia. Daniel L, et al. **Oncogene** 1987 May;1(2):193–200
Restriction fragment length polymorphisms of the human N-myc gene: relationship to gene amplification. Kurosawa H, et al. **Oncogene** 1987;2(1):85–90
A single point mutation responsible for c-mos polymorphism in cancer patients. Lidereau R, et al. **Oncogene** 1987 May;1(2):235–7
HRAS1 proto-oncogene polymorphisms in human malignant melanoma: TaqI defined alleles significantly associated with the disease. Radice P, et al. **Oncogene** 1987;2(1):91–5
c-Ha-ras-1 polymorphism in human breast carcinomas: evidence for a normal distribution of alleles. Sheng ZM, et al. **Oncogene Res** 1988 Feb;2(3):245–50
Use of restriction fragment length polymorphisms (RFLPs) to distinguish between nematodes of pathogenic significance. Cameron ML, et al. **Parasitology** 1988 Apr; 96 (Pt 2):381–90
Recombination is associated with polymorphism of the mitochondrial genomes of maize and sorghum. Pring DR, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1988 May 31; 319(1193):187–98
Studies on human apolipoprotein E genetic isoforms and their phenotypes among the Chinese population. Wang KQ, et al. **Proc Chin Acad Med Sci Peking Union Med Coll** 1987; 2(3):133–9
Restriction fragment length polymorphism linkage map for Arabidopsis thaliana. Chang C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Sep;85(18):6856–60
Close correlation between restriction fragment length polymorphism of the L-MYC gene and metastasis of human lung cancer to the lymph nodes and other organs. Kawashima K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr; 85(7):2353–6
Two mutant alleles of the human cytochrome P-450db1 gene (P450C2D1) associated with genetically deficient metabolism of debrisoquine and other drugs. Skoda RC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jul;85(14):5240–3
Genetic linkage map of human chromosome 7 with 63 DNA markers. Barker D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov;84(22):8006–10
Close linkage of the locus for X chromosome-linked severe combined immunodeficiency to polymorphic DNA markers in Xq11-q13. de Saint Basile G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov;84(21):7576–9
Selection affecting enzyme polymorphisms in enclosed Drosophila populations maintained in a natural environment. Oakeshott JG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Jan;85(1):293–7
Genetic recombination within the human T-cell receptor alpha-chain gene complex. Robinson MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(24):9089–93

Normal polymorphic variations and transcription of the decay accelerating factor gene in paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria cells. Stafford HA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Feb;85(3):880–4

Pharmacogenetics and its clinical implications: N-acetylation polymorphism. Horai Y, et al. **Ration Drug Ther** 1987 Oct; 21(10):1–7 (20 ref.)

Clonal analysis of human colorectal tumors. Fearon ER, et al. **Science** 1987 Oct 9;238(4824):193–7

Analysis of immunoglobulin heavy chain restriction fragment length polymorphisms in IgA nephropathy. Julian BA, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1987 Dec;7(4):306–10

Polymorphic DNA markers on the human genomic map: signposts for localization of unknown genes. White R. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1987 Jul;13(4):361–3 (8 ref.)

The coding sequence for the human 18,000-dalton hydrophobic pulmonary surfactant protein is located on chromosome 2 and identifies a restriction fragment length polymorphism. Emrie PA, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1988 Jan;14(1):105–10

Genotype assignment of haemophilia A: an extra polymorphic Taq I site in the St14 (DXS52) locus might lead to faulty conclusions [letter] Dreesen JC, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1988 Feb 25;59(1):122

Two alleles detected for HLA-DZ alpha on the basis of a polymorphic restriction site in the third exon. Bosch ML, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1987 Aug;30(2):84–90

Restriction fragment polymorphism (RFLP) of a "new" HLA-DP specificity, CDP-HEI. Hyldig-Nielsen JJ, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1988 Mar;31(3):161–3

HLA-DQw3.1 and DQw3.2 associated exon polymorphisms detected by oligonucleotide probes. Markussen G, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1988 Apr;31(4):204–10

RFLP of the HLA-DQ alpha region: a diallelic DX alpha polymorphism, not linked to DR and DQ specificities. Tilanus MG, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1987 Sep;30(3):128–34

DX alpha gene polymorphism in Graves' disease. Weetman AP, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1988 Jan;31(1):1–4

Serologic HLA-DR typing is not sufficient for definition of compatibility. Möller E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3):375–6

Specific allelic variation among linked HLA class II genes. Amar A, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Dec;44(6):831–5

DNA polymorphisms of the insulin receptor gene and non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Trembath RC, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1987;93:495–8

DNA fingerprints: the importance in forensic medicine. II. The significance of examining DNA polymorphisms of placental tissues for the purpose of paternity determination during the early stages within the first trimester. Ishiyama I, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1988;99(4):241–8

Identification in blood stains through DNA typing with C4 and HLA-DR probes. Olaisen B, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1987; 99(1):55–64

[Study on Bcl I RFLP in factor VIII gene and prenatal diagnosis of hemophilia A through RFLP] Shen Y, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1987 Dec; 9(6):402–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Research on the genetic polymorphism of hydroxy metabolism of debrisoquine and its significance] Lou YQ, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1988 Apr;19(2):130–4 (48 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Diagnosis of hemophilia A and B by recombinant DNA methods] Lehesjoki AE, et al. **Duodecim** 1987; 103(14):867–75 **(Fin)**

[Application of bidimensional electrophoresis in the determination of genetic variants] Steinmetz J, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1988;46(1):79–84 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Polymorphism of p49 Y-specific probe in Papuas Baruyas of Papua New Guinea] Breuil S, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1987;30(4):209–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prenatal screening for phenylketonuria in 2 families by trophoblast biopsy] Rey F, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987 Oct; 44(8):565–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Absence of a close linkage between Alzheimer's disease and the polymorphic probe coding for superoxide dismutase 1] David F, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1988;306(1):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Polymorphism of restriction fragment length in the detection of the precise status of monosomy 21 in a deformed retarded girl] Kitsiou S, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1988 Jan; 36(1–2):99–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Genetic heterogeneity of cystinuria. Study of 12 families] Nissiotou J, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1988 Jan;36(1–2):129–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Genetics of type 1 diabetes: study of the polymorphism of DNA restriction fragments] Vexiau P. **Med Interne** 1988 Apr–Jun;26(2):139–46 (19 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Genetic polymorphism and susceptibility to cancer] Larsen CJ. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1988;30(1–2):39–43 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Polymorphism of C4 and factor B in type I diabetes] Blickle JF, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1988 Jun;36(6):791–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Polymorphism of DNA in renal polycystosis (letter)] Giraud G, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Apr 16;17(14):698 **(Fre)**

[Glutamate pyruvate transaminase (GPT): a new demonstration method using agarose electrophoresis] Bär W, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1987;45:181–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Forensic application of DNA fingerprints] Holtz J, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1987;45:5–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[RFLP: initial experiences in forensic molecular genetics] Liebhardt E, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1987;45:1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Increasing the sensitivity of Gm determination in blood stains] Scheithauer R, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1987; 45:255–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Genetic polymorphism of vitamin D-binding globulin. Demonstration of the Gc subtypes and rare variants by isoelectric focusing] Nagai T. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1987 Dec;60(4):123–30 **(Ger)**

[Molecular genetic diagnosis in X chromosome-linked retinitis pigmentosa] Hogenkamp T, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Oct;191(4):307–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[RFLP in the diagnosis of disease (editorial)] Bentwich Z. **Harefuah** 1987 May 1;112(9):468–9 **(Heb)**

[Strategy for the identification of new DNA polymorphisms: diagnostic application as genetic markers] Cocozza S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1987 Sep 30;63(9):763–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[DNA fingerprints: its importance in forensic medicine (1)—Application to paternity testing by minisatellite DNA probes] Honma M, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1987 Jun; 41(3):236–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reports on genetic markers and new polymorphism of human body fluid and its medico-legal application] Ohya I. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1988 Feb;42(1):71–84 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of HLA-DR antigens and complement polymorphism in diffuse panbronchiolitis] Sugiyama Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar; 25(3):356–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Carrier detection of hemophilia A in the Japanese population by use of four intragenic and extragenic RFLPs] Suzuki N, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1988 Jan;29(1):19–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Polymorphism of the length of DNA restriction fragments in clinical practice] Buraczyńska M. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Nov 2;42(44):1369–74 **(Pol)**

[Polymorphism of the apolipoprotein A-I gene and susceptibility to non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus] Buraczyńska M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Dec 14; 42(50):1602–5 **(Pol)**

[DNA restriction fragment length polymorphism (RFLP) of insulin and apolipoprotein A-I (apo A-I) genes in patients with diabetes mellitus coexistent with polyendocrinopathy] Grzywa M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Dec 14;42(50):1598–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Restriction fragment length polymorphism of c-fos and c-src oncogene loci in spontaneously hypertensive (SHR) and control (WKY) rats] Kotelevtsev IuV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 May;105(5):585–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Double effect of inversion in the karyotype of the common vole] Kozlovskiĭ AI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988; 298(4):994–7 **(Rus)**

[Discovery of a complex t-haplotype in the gene pool of the synanthropic population of Mus musculus in Kishinev] Mazin SM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;297(3):715–7 **(Rus)**

[Genes of Bos taurus caseins. Cloning and restriction analysis] Tkach TM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988; 299(6):1489–93 **(Rus)**

[Choice of DNA probe for the analysis of the polymorphism of a beta-globin cluster in thalassemia patients] Luk'ianenko AV, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 Dec;32(12):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrophoretic pseudopolymorphism: the role of modifications illustrated by proteolysis] Bezrukov VF. **Genetika** 1987 Jul;23(7):1290–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inversion polymorphism in the malaria mosquito Anopheles messeae. VII. Fertility and the population genetics structure of the species] Gordeev MI, et al. **Genetika** 1987 Dec;23(12):2169–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Molecular cytogenetic research on the polymorphism of segments of the constitutive heterochromatin in human chromosomes] Iurov IuB, et al. **Genetika** 1988 Feb; 24(2):356–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of a cloned alphoid repetitive sequence of human DNA in studying the polymorphism of heterochromatin regions of chromosomes] Kruminia AR, et al. **Genetika** 1988 May; 24(5):937–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic polymorphism of the alpha 1-antitrypsin system in the native population of the Kazakh SSR] Petrishev VN, et al. **Genetika** 1987 Dec;23(12):2257–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biochemical polymorphic systems in the migrant population of northeastern USSR. VI. Genetic structure of patients in separate nosological groups] Solovenchuk LL. **Genetika** 1987 Jul;23(7):1311–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Polymorphism of familial cardiovascular changes] Bochkova DN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Sep;27(9):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic engineering of peptide hormones. II. Possible polymorphism of bovine preprolactin. Molecular cloning data] Rubtsov PM, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1988 Jan–Feb; 22(1):139–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Restriction map of permuted DNA of Erwinia carotovora temperate bacteriophage 59] Tovkach FI, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1988 Jan;(1):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical polymorphism of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency: the Seattle variant] Toncheva D, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(8):70–3 **(Rus)**

[Heterochromatic regions and chromosome 21 nondisjunction in man. II. A comparative analysis of the polymorphism of the C bands of chromosomes 1, 9 and 16 in the fathers and mothers of Down's disease children] Podugol'nikova OA. **Tsitologiia** 1987 Jul;29(7):848–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Polymorphism and creatine kinase activity. Diagnostic significance] Lyzlova SN, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1987;(7):29–34 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Polymorphism of erythrocytic glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in Costa Rica] Chaves M, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1988 Feb;33(1):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Diagnosis of adult type of polycystic kidney by means of genetic linkage analysis] Darnfors C, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Jun 15;85(24):2193–4 **(Swe)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[Chromosomal polymorphism of mammalian cells resistant to drugs in multiple passages. I. Karyotype analysis of Chinese hamster cells resistant to ethidium bromide in the early passages of the first steps of selection] Grinchuk TM, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1988 Mar;30(3):312–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POLYMORPHONUCLEAR LEUKOCYTES see **NEUTROPHILS**

POLYMYALGIA RHEUMATICA

The spectrum of polymyalgia rheumatica. Healey LA. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1988 May;4(2):323–31 (38 ref.)

Polymyalgia rheumatica and giant cell arteritis. Partain K, et al. **Indiana Med** 1988 Jan;81(1):11–6 (27 ref.)

Polymyalgia rheumatica: from the textbook to the patient [editorial] Fitzgerald OM. **Ir Med J** 1987 Dec;80(12):377–8

BLOOD

Plasma levels of fibronectin in polymyalgia rheumatica giant cell arteritis. Puccetti L, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1987; 7(6):249–54

C-reactive protein-mediated complement activation in polymyalgia rheumatica and other systemic inflammatory diseases. Vaith P, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1988;8(2):71–80

COMPLICATIONS

Frequency of peripheral neuropathy in Horton's disease and polymyalgia rheumatica [letter] Plouvier B, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Jan;84(1):175

HLA-DR4 in giant cell arteritis: association with polymyalgia rheumatica syndrome. Richardson JE, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Nov;30(11):1293–7

Polymyalgia rheumatica with bilateral subclavian artery occlusion [letter] Samanta A, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1987 Dec;26(6):469–70

"Chronic Epstein-Barr virus infection" syndrome and polymyalgia rheumatica. Buchwald D, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Mar;15(3):479–82

Synovitis in polymyalgia rheumatica: a 5-year followup study in Reggio Emilia, Italy [letter] Salvarani C, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Dec;14(6):1209–10

Locked jaw in polymyalgia rheumatica. Lim SH, et al. **Scott Med J** 1988 Feb;33(1):211

[Subclavian and axillary arteritis in Horton's disease and rhizomelic pseudopolyarthritis. 10 cases] Ninet J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1988 Jan;81(1):89–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Polymyalgia rheumatica and giant-cell arteritis] Heymans G, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1988 Apr;9(3):158–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Lymphoreticular malignancy and monoclonal gammopathy presenting as polymyalgia rheumatica. Kalra L, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1987 Dec;26(6):458–9

Late-onset rheumatoid arthritis vs polymyalgia rheumatica: making the diagnosis. Healey LA. **Geriatrics** 1988 Oct; 43(10):65–6, 69–72 (14 ref.)

Diagnosis of polymyalgia rheumatica and giant cell arteritis: a note of caution. Wysenbeek AJ, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Dec;23(12):1257–8

[Polymyalgia rheumatica following Borrelia infection] Vaith P, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1988 Apr;16(2):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Establishment of the relative antiinflammatory potency of deflazacort and prednisone in polymyalgia rheumatica. Lund B, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 Dec;41(6):316–20

Tenoxicam in the treatment of extra-articular inflammatory processes. de Carvalho SC, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1987;9(2):81–5

Tenoxicam (Ro 12-0068) in patients with extra-articular rheumatism. Orozco-Alcalá JJ, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1987;9(2):114–7

Double-blind parallel study of tenoxicam (20 mg vs. 40 mg) in extra-articular inflammation. Tuso L, et al.

Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm 1987;9(2):129–32
[Value of dapsone in the treatment of rhizomelic pseudopolyarthritis and Horton's disease] Dougados M, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1987;138(8):595–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Polymyalgia rheumatica] Panaszek B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Dec 1;40(23):1620–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Distribution of HLA–DR antigens in unrelated giant cell arteritis] Ninet J, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Oct 24; 16(35):1725–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies to intermediate filaments in polymyalgia rheumatica and giant cell arteritis: a sequential study. Dasgupta B, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Oct;46(10):746–9

Polymyalgia rheumatica: a syndrome associated with HLA–DR4 antigen. Cid MC, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 May;31(5):678–82

OCCURRENCE

Polymyalgia rheumatica and giant cell arteritis: a 5–year epidemiologic and clinical study in Reggio Emilia, Italy. Salvarani C, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1987 Jul–Sep; 5(3):205–15

'Epidemic' of polymyalgia and temporal arteritis [letter] McCreary RD. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1986 Nov;36(292):523–4

PATHOLOGY

[Polymyalgia rheumatica] Brückle W. **Internist (Berlin)** 1987 Oct;28(10):639–43 (20 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Polymyalgia rheumatica] Rakhmankulov AG, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1987 Jul–Sep;(3):59–61 **(Rus)**

[Polymyalgia rheumatica and biopsy of the temporal artery (letter)] Nolla JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Apr 30; 90(17):717 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pulmonary function of nonsmoking patients with giant cell arteritis and/or polymyalgia rheumatica; a controlled study. Acritidis NC, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1988 Jun; 7(2):231–6

POLYMYXIN B see under **POLYMYXINS**

POLYMYXIN E see **COLISTIN**

POLYMYXINS

Selective removal of endotoxin from the blood by extracorporeal hemoperfusion with polymyxin B immobilized fiber. Hanasawa K, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;264:337–41

Removal of endotoxin from culture media by a polymyxin B sepharose column. The activity of contaminating endotoxin in culture media measured by the interleukin 1 inducing effect on human monocyte cultures and by the Limulus test. Mølvig J, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1987 Dec; 26(6):611–9

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparative efficacy and tolerability of two ointment and suppository preparations ('Uniroid' and 'Proctosedyl') in the treatment of second degree haemorrhoids in general practice. Smith RB, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1988; 11(1):34–40

The role of topical treatment as a determinant of infection in outpatient burns. Heinrich JJ, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1988 May–Jun;9(3):253–7

[Clinical studies on cefoperazone and polymyxin B for the treatment of infections in patients with hematological malignancies] Hara M. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1987 Sep; 40(9):1639–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Analytical and preparative high–performance liquid chromatography of the papain–cleaved derivative of polymyxin B. Vaara M. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Jun 10; 441(2):423–30

[Structural and functional research on polymyxins. 1H NMR analysis of the conformation of polymyxin M in water] Okhanov VV, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1987 Oct; 32(10):738–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Structural and functional study of polymyxins. Isolation and properties of individual components of polymyxin M] Trakhanova MN, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1988 Apr; 33(4):262–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

A study of the structure of polymyxin B–dipalmitoylphosphatidylglycerol complexes by vibrational spectroscopy. Babin Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Sep 18;903(1):78–88

Interaction of polymyxin B1 and polymyxin B1 nonapeptide with phosphatidic acid monolayer and bilayer membranes. Beurer G, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1988 Jun;47(2):155–63

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of polymyxin B nonapeptide on Aeromonas salmonicida. McCashion RN, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Sep;31(9):1414–9

Effects of otic drops on chinchilla tympanic membrane. Masaki M, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Sep;114(9):1007–11

Stimulus–dependent inhibition of platelet aggregation by the protein kinase C inhibitors polymyxin B, H–7 and staurosporine. Schächtele C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Feb 29;151(1):542–7

The use of post–binding agents in studying insulin action and its relation to experimental diabetes. Shechter Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 May 15;37(10):1891–6 (72 ref.)

Protein kinase C inhibitors eliminate hippocampal long–term potentiation. Lovinger DM, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 8; 436(1):177–83

Polymyxin B, an inhibitor of protein kinase C, prevents the maintenance of synaptic long–term potentiation in hippocampal CA1 neurons. Reymann KG, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 9;440(2):305–14

Failure of polymyxin B nonapeptide to augment bactericidal activities of novobiocin, rifampin, and of defibrinated human blood against Serratia marcescens. Traub WH, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1988;34(3):195–201

Tritrichomonas foetus: freeze–fracture cytochemistry using polymyxin B. Benchimol M, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1988 Jun; 66(1):35–43

Polymyxin B, a novel inhibitor of red cell Ca2+–activated K+ channel. Varečka L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Dec 10; 225(1–2):173–7

Influence of specific growth rate and nutrient–limitation upon the sensitivity of Escherichia coli towards polymyxin B. Wright NE, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Sep; 20(3):303–12

Antibiotic–induced derepression of the NAD–specific glutamate dehydrogenase of Neurospora crassa. Vierula PJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Nov;169(11):5022–7

The effect of Otosporin and Gentisone HC on the mitotic index and thickness of the tympanic membrane and meatal skin in the guinea pig. Monkhouse WS, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 Aug;101(8):761–7

Expression of H1 outer–membrane protein of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in relation to sensitivity to EDTA and polymyxin B. Said AA, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1987 Nov; 24(3):267–74

The differential effect of polymyxin B1 on guinea pig lung mitochondrial and microsomal glycerophosphate acyltransferase. Das SK, et al. **Lipids** 1987 Oct;22(10):757–9

Inhibitory effect of polymyxin B on catecholamine secretion from cultured bovine adrenal medullary cells. Tachikawa E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Nov 10;82(1):95–100

THERAPEUTIC USE

Polytrim eyedrops. **Drug Ther Bull** 1988 May 31;26(11):43–4

The effect of trimethoprim–polymyxin B sulphate ophthalmic ointment and chloramphenicol ophthalmic ointment on the bacterial flora of the eye when administered to the operated and unoperated eyes of patients undergoing cataract surgery. Bell TA, et al. **Eye** 1988;2 (Pt 3):324–9

A new approach to the management of burn injuries using PVP + neosporin. Sinha R, et al. **Int Surg** 1988 Apr–Jun; 73(2):126–9

Polymyxin B in gram–negative septicemia [letter] Bannatyne RM. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Jun;157(6):1279

Polymyxin B moderates acidosis and hypotension in established, experimental gram–negative septicemia. Flynn PM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Nov;156(5):706–12

Topical antibiotics in chronic sickle cell leg ulcers. Baum KF, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987;81(5):847–9

[Clinical study of gut decontamination in bone marrow transplantation] Yabe H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1988 Jun;62(6):527–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Ototoxicity of neomycin and polymyxin B following middle ear application in the chinchilla and baboon. Wright CG, et al. **Am J Otol** 1987 Nov;8(6):495–9

Inflammatory effects of topical antibiotic suspensions containing propylene glycol in chinchilla middle ears. Vassalli L, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1988 Jan–Feb;9(1):1–5

POLYNEURITIS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Severe generalized polyneuropathy in lithium intoxication. Chang YC, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1988;28(1):39–41

[Neurological aspects of opium addiction] Lukacher GIa, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(11):1653–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

POEMS syndrome presenting as systemic sclerosis. Clinical and pathologic study of a case with microangiopathic glomerular lesions. Viard JP, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Mar; 84(3 Pt 1):524–8

Cold–induced dysaesthesia in acute idiopathic polyneuritis. Kashihara K, et al. **J Neurol** 1987 Oct;235(1):53–5

The Miller Fischer syndrome following campylobacter enteritis: a report of two cases [letter] Roberts T, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Nov;50(11):1557–8

Internal ophthalmoplegia and cranial neuropathy without external ophthalmoplegia. A report of 2 cases. Hammond–Tooke GD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 May 7; 73(9):554–6

[A case of acute idiopathic cranial polyneuritis with abnormal vasomotor reaction of the skin] Imai T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Nov;27(11):1461–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Occupational cold–induced polyneuropathy] Pal'chik AB. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 May;66(5):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Antibody–mediated peripheral neuropathies associated with ARC and AIDS: successful treatment with plasmapheresis. Kiprov D, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1988;4(1):3–7

Diphtheria in an elderly woman: unexpected sequelae. Robinson L, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Sep;80(9):584–5

[Polyneuritis complicating chronic bacterial colonization of the small intestine in jejunal diverticulosis (letter)] Larvol L, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1988 Jun–Jul;12(6–7):585–6 **(Fre)**

[Polyneuropathies following administration of tetanus toxoid] Grond M, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1988 May;59(5):309–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diabetic polyneuropathies] Gries FA, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1987;93:202–13 (56 ref.) **(Ger)**

[A case of acute myelo–polyneuritis with marked dysautonomia] Saito H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1988 Mar; 28(3):299–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Meningopolyneuritis as a manifestation of Lyme disease] Uría DF, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Sep 26;89(9):381–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Spino–cerebellar degeneration with polyneuropathy associated with ceroid lipofuscinosis in one family. Wisniewski KE, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1988 Jan;3(1):33–41

Molecular analysis of a variant type of familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy showing cerebellar ataxia and pyramidal tract signs. Furuya H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Dec; 80(6):1706–11

Familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy without familial occurrence: carrier detection by the radioimmunoassay of variant transthyretin. Tanaka M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Apr;51(4):576–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Occurrence and isotype of antibodies against peripheral nerve myelin in serum from patients with peripheral neuropathy and healthy controls. Cruz M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Jun;51(6):820–5

METABOLISM

The fraction b 4–2: isolation, characterization and biological activities with reference to uremic polyneuropathy. Man NK, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;223:135–40

PATHOLOGY

Peripheral neuropathy associated with erythrophagocytic lymphohistiocytosis. Boutin B, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Feb;51(2):291–4

[Peripheral neuropathy in severe mixed cryoglobulinemia syndrome (published erratum appears in Can J Neurol Sci 1988 Feb 15(1):93)] Thenint JP, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1987 Nov;14(4):581–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Polyneuropathy and myopathy in oxalosis] Bühler B, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1988 Jul;59(7):422–5 (26 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Clinico–pathological characteristics of idiopathic chronic progressive sensory–ataxic polyneuropathy] Sobue G, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Jun;27(6):745–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An autopsied case of Crow–Fukase syndrome. A neuropathological study with emphasis on spinal roots] Umehara F, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Nov; 27(11):1474–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Peripheral nerves biopsies: analysis of 89 cases] Werneck LC. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1988 Mar;46(1):22–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Lid lag in Guillain–Barré–Strohl syndrome. Neetens A, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Sep;45(9):1046–7

[Sensory conduction and central somatosensory conduction time in toxic polyneuropathy] Ejma M, et al. **Med Pr** 1988; 39(1):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

F–waves in evaluating uremic polyneuropathy: a long–term study after the application of continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Peioglou–Harmoussi S, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1987 Apr–Jun;2(2):195–205

High–dose intravenous gammaglobulin for chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathy. Currò Dossi

B, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1987 Aug;8(4):321–6
[Ganglioside therapy in uremic polyneuropathy] Krämer G, et al. **Med Klin** 1988 Jan 15;83(1):7–11, 40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Chronic polyneuritis in a Rottweiler. Bichsel P, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Oct 15;191(8):991–4

POLYNUCLEAR AROMATIC HYDROCARBONS see **POLYCYCLIC HYDROCARBONS**

POLYNUCLEOTIDE HYDROXYLKINASE see under **PHOSPHOTRANSFERASES, ATP**

POLYNUCLEOTIDE LIGASES see **POLYNUCLEOTIDE SYNTHETASES**

POLYNUCLEOTIDE PHOSPHORYLASE

GENETICS

The first step in the functional inactivation of the Escherichia coli polynucleotide phosphorylase messenger is a ribonuclease III processing at the 5' end. Portier C, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Jul;6(7):2165–70
RNA processing by RNase III is involved in the synthesis of Escherichia coli polynucleotide phosphorylase. Takata R, et al. **MGG** 1987 Aug;209(1):28–32

POLYNUCLEOTIDE SYNTHETASES

[RNA-ligase of bacteriophage T4. IV. Synthesis of pentadecaribonucleotide ApUpG(pU)6(pA)5pAp] Antsiferova VV, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1987 Aug;13(8):1031–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[An improved chemico-enzymatic method of synthesizing long DNA segments] Kobets ML, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1988 Jan;14(1):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

DNA ligation in relation to DNA strand breaks in phytohemagglutinin-stimulated blast cells from acute lymphoblastic and nonlymphoblastic leukemia. Feon SA, et al. **Blood** 1988 Aug;72(2):648–54

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

A novel target in DNA metabolism for cytotoxic drugs. Ciarrocchi G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 May 1; 37(9):1803–4
Peplomycin. DNA breakage and in vivo inhibition of DNA polymerases and ligase from human normal and leukemic cells. Saulier B, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Jun;9(6):965–70
Effects of clinical combinations of antileukemic drugs on DNA ligase from human thymocytes and normal, stimulated, or leukemic lymphocytes. Lamballe F, et al. **Leukemia** 1988 Jun;2(6):363–70
DNA unwinding and inhibition of T4 DNA ligase by anthracyclines. Montecucco A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 11;16(9):3907–18

DEFICIENCY

DNA ligase I, Bloom's syndrome, and cancer [editorial] Hecht F. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Jan;30(1):181–2
Association of a possible DNA ligase deficiency with T-cell acute leukemia. Rusquet RM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jul 15;48(14):4038–44

GENETICS

Induction of yeast DNA ligase genes in exponential and stationary phase cultures in response to DNA damaging agents. Johnson AL, et al. **Curr Genet** 1986;11(2):107–12
Expression of a DNA-ligase-stimulatory factor in Bloom's syndrome cell line GM1492. Kenne K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Jun 15;174(3):465–70
Structure and function of the yeast tRNA ligase gene. Westaway SK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 5;263(7):3171–6
Structural alterations of DNA ligase I in Bloom syndrome. Willis AE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov; 84(22):8016–20
[The enzymes and genes participating in DNA replication of animal cells. DNA ligase] Teraoka H. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1988 Jun;33(7):1200–6 **(Jpn)**
[Comparative analysis of DNA-ligase genes of phages T6 and T4] Kaliman AV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988; 299(3):737–42 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The effects of DNA polymerase I and nucleotides on ligation of hydrogen-bonded lambda DNA circles by Escherichia coli DNA ligase. Syväoja JE. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 1987 Aug;41(7):551–4
Effect of the esophageal carcinogen methylbenzylnitrosamine and of a putative potentiating factor, a trichothecene mycotoxin, on O6-methylguanine-dna methyl transferase in rat esophagus and liver. Craddock VM, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Oct;37(1):81–6
Changes in the catalytic properties of DNA ligases during early sea urchin development. Prigent C, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Nov;124(1):281–6
Bacteriophage T4 anticodon nuclease, polynucleotide kinase and RNA ligase reprocess the host lysine tRNA. Amitsur M, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Aug;6(8):2499–503
Effect of histone H1, poly(ethyleneglycol) and DNA concentration on intermolecular and intramolecular ligation by T4 DNA ligase. Sobczak J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Aug 1;175(2):379–85
Differentiation of thymocytes during human ontogeny: stage-specific DNA ligase in relation to terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase, cell size and surface antigen. Rusquet R, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Aug;61(4):509–14
DNA ligase from Drosophila melanogaster embryos. Substrate specificity and mechanism of action. Rabin BA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 15;262(29):14105–11
The subnuclear localization of tRNA ligase in yeast. Clark MW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Oct;105(4):1515–26
Enzymes for modifying and labeling DNA and RNA. Cobianchi F, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;152:94–110
Second-strand cDNA synthesis with E. coli DNA polymerase I and RNase H: the fate of information at the mRNA 5' terminus and the effect of E. coli DNA ligase. D'Alessio JM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Mar 25; 16(5):1999–2014
Computer simulation of DNA ligation: determination of initial DNA concentrations favouring the formation of recombinant molecules. Dardel F. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Mar 11;16(5):1767–78
Nicks 3' or 5' to AP sites or to mispaired bases, and one-nucleotide gaps can be sealed by T4 DNA ligase. Goffin C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Nov 11; 15(21):8755–71
AMP-dependent DNA relaxation catalyzed by DNA ligase occurs by a nicking-closing mechanism. Montecucco A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 11;16(15):7369–81
Mismatch and blunt to protruding-end joining by DNA ligases. Wiaderkiewicz R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Oct 12;15(19):7831–48
A ligase-mediated gene detection technique. Landegren U, et al. **Science** 1988 Aug 26;241(4869):1077–80
[Enzymes involved in the metabolism, replication and repair of DNA in acute leukemias (DNA ligases)] Lamballe F, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Dec;35(10):1293–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Pre-tRNA splicing in a nuclear extract from human leukaemia cells: separation of endonuclease and ligase activities. Herrenknecht K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 11;16(15):7713–4

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Spontaneous DNA damage and DNA polynucleotide ligase activity in thymocyte populations differing in radiosensitivity] Alferova TM, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1988 Jul-Aug;28(4):441–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POLYNUCLEOTIDES

Issue dedicated to Prof. David Shugar to celebrate his 70th anniversary. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1987;34(2):59–231
Immunological detection of B-DNA to Z-DNA transition of polynucleotides by immobilization of the DNA conformation on a solid support. Thomas TJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Feb 1;168(2):358–66
Does tryptophan intercalate in DNA? A comparative study of peptide binding to alternating and nonalternating A.T sequences. Rajeswari MR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Oct 20; 26(21):6825–31
F.t.-i.r. spectra of oligo- and poly-nucleotides. Seuvre AM, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1987 Nov 15;169:83–103
9-[(10-(aden-9-yl)-4,8-diazadecyl)amino]-6-chloro-2-methoxy-acridine incises DNA at apurinic sites. Constant JF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Mar 25;16(6):2691–703
Photoreactions of tris(2,2'-bipyridyl)-ruthenium(II) with peroxydisulfate in deoxygenated aqueous solution in the presence of nucleic acid components, polynucleotides, and DNA. Görner H, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1988 Jan; 47(1):15–29
[Reconstruction of long polynucleotide sequences from fragments using the Iskra-226 personal computer]] Kostetskii PV, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1988 Apr;14(4):515–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Study of conformation characteristics of "X-form" of alternating polynucleotides by the method of slow 1H——3H transition] Lesnik EA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1987 Sep-Oct;21(5):1352–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

A maximum of two tryptophan residues in gene-32 protein from phage T4 undergo stacking interactions with single-stranded polynucleotides. Casas-Finet JR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Mar 15;172(3):641–6
Sixth International Symposium on High-Performance Liquid Chromatography of Proteins, Peptides and Polynucleotides. Baden-Baden, October 20–22, 1986. Proceedings. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jun 26;397:1–448
Lanthanide ions as luminescent chromophores for the liquid chromatographic detection of polynucleotides and nucleic acids. Wenzel TJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Feb 5; 436(2):299–307
[Interaction of natural and synthetic polynucleotides with liposomes in the presence of divalent cations] Kuvichkin VV, et al. **Biofizika** 1987 Jul-Aug;32(4):628–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Bypass and termination at apurinic sites during replication of single-stranded DNA in vitro: a model for apurinic site mutagenesis. Hevroni D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jul;85(14):5046–50

IMMUNOLOGY

DNA sequence and conformation specificity of lupus autoantibodies. Preferential binding to the left-handed Z-DNA form of synthetic polynucleotides. Thomas TJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 Mar;31(3):367–77

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Polymer support synthesis. XII. Derivatization with the 4-decyloxytrityl group as an aid in the affinity chromatography of oligo- and polynucleotides. Seliger H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jun 26;397:141–51

METABOLISM

p10, a low molecular weight single-stranded nucleic acid binding protein of murine leukemia retroviruses, shows stacking interactions of its single tryptophan residue with nucleotide bases. Casas-Finet JR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Feb 23;27(4):1172–8
A Raman spectroscopic study of the interaction between nucleotides and the DNA binding protein gp32 of bacteriophage T4. Otto C, et al. **Biopolymers** 1987 Oct; 26(10):1667–89
Interaction of alpha-acetoxy-N-nitrosopyrrolidine with DNA assessed by loss of restriction endonuclease recognition sites and formation of apurinic/apyrimidinic sites. Gunhouse BW, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Sep; 9(9):1595–7
Excision of apurinic and/or apyrimidinic sites from DNA by nucleolytical enzymes from rat brain. Ivanov VA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Feb 15;172(1):155–9
Mitochondrial endonuclease activities specific for apurinic/apyrimidinic sites in DNA from mouse cells. Tomkinson AE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 5; 263(25):12532–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Dual biological activity of apurinic acid on human lymphocytes: induction of interferon-gamma and protection from human immunodeficiency virus infection in vitro. Müller WE, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1988 Apr; 9(3):191–204
Stimulation of natural killer cytotoxicity by long-term treatment with double-stranded polynucleotides without induction of hyporesponsiveness. Nolibe D, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1988;27(2):114–20

RADIATION EFFECTS

DNA strand scission and apurinic sites induced by photoactivated aflatoxins. Stark AA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jun 1;48(11):3070–6

POLYOMAVIRUS LARGE T ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, POLYOMAVIRUS TRANSFORMING**

POLYOMAVIRUS MIDDLE T ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, POLYOMAVIRUS TRANSFORMING**

POLYOMAVIRUS SMALL T ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, POLYOMAVIRUS TRANSFORMING**

POLYOMAVIRUS T PROTEINS see **ANTIGENS, POLYOMAVIRUS TRANSFORMING**

POLYOMAVIRUS TRANSFORMING ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, POLYOMAVIRUS TRANSFORMING**

POLYOMAVIRUS TUMOR ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, POLYOMAVIRUS TRANSFORMING**

POLYOMAVIRUSES

Meeting Highlights: the biology of simian virus 40 and polyomavirus transformations. Schreier AA, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 Apr 20;80(4):228–32
Surface antigens on hamster cells transformed by SV40, BK virus and JC virus. Nozawa A, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1987 Oct;57(5):267–75
Transformation of differentiated neonatal rat hepatocytes in primary culture by polyoma virus early region sequences. Höhne M, et al. **Oncogene** 1987;1(4):337–45

DRUG EFFECTS

Suppression of BK virus replication and cytopathic effect by inhibitors of prokaryotic DNA gyrase. Portolani M, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1988 Apr;9(3):205–18

GENETICS

Dysmyelination in transgenic mice containing JC virus early region. Trapp BD, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1988 Jan;23(1):38–48
BK virus DNA in Kaposi's sarcoma. Barbanti-Brodano G, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 1987;38:113–20
Factors affecting amplification of BK virus episomal vectors in human cells. Brief report. Grossi MP, et al. **Arch Virol** 1988;99(3–4):249–59
Induction of malignant subcutaneous sarcomas in hamsters by a recombinant DNA containing BK virus early region and the activated human c-Harvey-ras oncogene. Corallini A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Dec 15;47(24 Pt 1):6671–7
Correlation between tumour antigens and malignancy in BKV-transformed hamster cells. Rosciani C, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1988 Jul–Aug;6(4):325–32
Elevated levels of a specific class of nuclear phosphoproteins in cells transformed with v-ras and v-mos oncogenes and by cotransfection with c-myc and polyoma middle T genes. Giancotti V, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Jul;6(7):1981–7
The origin of bidirectional DNA replication in polyoma virus. Hendrickson EA, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Jul;6(7):2011–8
Nuclear factors in human brain cells bind specifically to the JCV regulatory region. Khalili K, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Apr;7(4):1205–10
Fate of polyoma origin of replication after its direct introduction into mice. Cohen H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Nov 2;223(2):347–51
Transfer of mlt mutations into polyomavirus intronless genomes by intramolecular recombination in bacteria. Pinsonneault C, et al. **Gene** 1988;62(1):153–8
'Illegitimate' recombination events in polyoma-transformed rat cells. Yarom R, et al. **Gene** 1987;59(1):87–98
Co-operation in cell transformation between BK virus and the human c-Harvey-ras oncogene. Pagnani M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Sep 15;42(3):405–13
Expression of hepatitis B surface antigen in human cells by a recombinant BK virus DNA vector. Caputo A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Feb;69 (Pt 2):459–66
Morphological transformation by early region human polyomavirus BK DNA of human fibroblasts with deletions in the short arm of one chromosome 11. de Ronde A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Feb;69 (Pt 2):467–71
The structure and function of the integrated polyoma virus DNA in 82-rat and 53-rat transformed cells. Ruley HE, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Jan;69 (Pt 1):197–207
Unusual DNA structure in the regulatory region of the human papovavirus JC virus. Amirhaeri S, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Mar;62(3):922–31
Linker scan analysis of the early regulatory region of human papovavirus BK. Deyerle KL, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Sep; 62(9):3378–87
Duplication of noncoding sequences in polyomavirus specifically augments the development of thymic tumors in mice. Freund R, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Oct;62(10):3896–9
A reiterated leader sequence is present in polyomavirus late transcripts produced by a transformed rat cell line. Kern FG, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Dec;61(12):4055–9
DNA rearrangements in organ-specific variants of polyomavirus JC strain GS. Loeber G, et al. **J Virol** 1988 May;62(5):1730–5
Binding of cellular proteins to the regulatory region of BK virus DNA. Markowitz RB, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Sep; 62(9):3388–98
The polyomavirus enhancer comprises multiple functional elements. Mueller CR, et al. **J Virol** 1988 May; 62(5):1667–78
Polyomavirus early region alternative poly(A) site: 3'-end heterogeneity and altered splicing pattern. Norbury CJ, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Dec;61(12):3754–8
Biological activities of oligonucleotides spanning the F9 point mutation within the enhancer region of polyomavirus DNA. Satake M, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Mar;62(3):970–7
Multiple domains in the polyomavirus B enhancer are required for productive infection of F9 embryonal carcinoma cells. Tseng RW, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Aug; 62(8):2890–5
Unique requirement for the PyF441 mutation for polyomavirus infection of F9 embryonal carcinoma cells. Tseng RW, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Aug;62(8):2896–902
Analysis of retinoblastoma for human adenovirus and human JC virus genome integration. Ueno T, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1987;31(2):274–83
Functional analysis of the individual enhancer core sequences of polyomavirus: cell-specific uncoupling of DNA replication from transcription. Campbell BA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 May;8(5):1993–2004
The carboxy terminus of pp60c-src is a regulatory domain and is involved in complex formation with the middle-T antigen of polyomavirus. Cheng SH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Apr;8(4):1736–47
Cell transformation mediated by chromosomal deoxyribonucleic acid of polyoma virus-transformed cells. Della Valle G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1981 May;1(5):418–25
DNA sequence requirements for replication of polyomavirus DNA in vivo and in vitro. Prives C, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Oct;7(10):3694–704
A Harvey-ras responsive transcription element is also responsive to a tumour-promoter and to serum. Imler JL, et al. **Nature** 1988 Mar 17;332(6161):275–8
A conserved base pairing involving an alternative splice site of SV40 and polyoma late RNA. Edlind TD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Oct 26;15(20):8566
Point mutation in the polyomavirus enhancer alters local DNA conformation. Fujimura FK. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Mar 25;16(5):1987–97
Integration of a vector containing rodent repetitive elements in the rat genome. Wallenburg JC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Oct 12;15(19):7849–63
Amplification and expression of foreign genes in cells producing polyoma virus large T-antigen. Pellegrini S, et al. **Oncogene Res** 1987 Jun;1(1):23–41
A trans-acting factor represses the activity of the polyoma virus enhancer in undifferentiated embryonal carcinoma cells. Sassone-Corsi P, et al. **Oncogene Res** 1987 Jul; 1(2):113–9
In vitro replication of DNA containing either the SV40 or the polyoma origin. Wobbe CR, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1987 Dec 15; 317(1187):439–53
Glucocorticoids facilitate the stable transformation of embryonal rat fibroblasts by a polyomavirus large tumor antigen-deficient mutant. Martens I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Aug;85(15):5571–5
Activation of the polyomavirus enhancer by a murine activator protein 1 (AP1) homolog and two contiguous proteins. Martin ME, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Aug;85(16):5839–43
Major rearrangement of cellular DNA in the vicinity of integrated polyomavirus DNA. Allard D, et al. **Virology** 1988 Jan;162(1):128–36
The late promoter of the human papovavirus BK is contained within the early promoter enhancer region. Cassill JA, et al. **Virology** 1988 Sep;166(1):175–85
Leukemogenicity of Moloney murine leukemia viruses carrying polyoma enhancer sequences in the long terminal repeat is dependent on the nature of the inserted polyoma sequences. Fan H, et al. **Virology** 1988 Sep;166(1):58–65
A substitution in a nonconserved region of polyomavirus large T antigen which causes a thermosensitive mutation. Gendron D, et al. **Virology** 1988 Jul;165(1):165–71
Expression of the control elements of BK and SV40 viruses in human cells exhibiting different transformed phenotypes. Pater A, et al. **Virology** 1988 Apr;163(2):625–8
Site-directed mutagenesis of the polyomavirus genome: replication-defective large T mutants with increased immortalization potential. Roberge C, et al. **Virology** 1988 Jan;162(1):144–50
The genome of budgerigar fledgling disease virus, an avian polyomavirus. Rott O, et al. **Virology** 1988 Jul;165(1):74–86
Polyoma integrates readily in mouse cellular DNA. Roy G, et al. **Virus Res** 1988 Jan;9(1):11–20
[Effect of 5'-deoxy-5'-S-isobutyl adenosine (SIBA) on the synthesis of polyoma virus constituents in infected mouse cells] Raies A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1987;305(15):579–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Serological evaluation of some psittaciformes for budgerigar fledgling disease virus. Wainright PO, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Jul–Sep;31(3):673–6
Immunization against the polyoma tumor-specific transplantation antigen (TSTA) with polyoma T-antigens. Ramqvist T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Jul 15;42(1):123–8
Immunological variation in the 'common region' of the T antigens of polyoma virus. Street AJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Dec;68 (Pt 12):3153–64
A serological investigation of BK virus and JC virus infections in recipients of renal allografts. Andrews CA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Jul;158(1):176–81
Characterization of BK virus-specific antibodies in human sera by Western immunoblotting: use of a zwitterionic detergent for restoring the antibody-binding capacity of electroblotted proteins. Christie KE, et al. **J Med Virol** 1988 Feb;24(2):183–90
BK virus specific humoral and cell mediated immunity in allogeneic bone marrow transplant (BMT) recipients. Drummond JE, et al. **J Med Virol** 1987 Dec;23(4):331–44
BK virus infection in children with cancer: serological response studied by haemagglutination inhibition, neutralization, and IgG- and IgM-class specific ELISA tests. Flaegstad T, et al. **J Med Virol** 1988 Jan;24(1):33–44
Antibody-mediated enhancement of BK virus infection in human monocytes and a human macrophage-like cell line. Traavik T, et al. **J Med Virol** 1988 Mar;24(3):283–97
A double-label method detects both early (T-antigen) and late (capsid) proteins of JC virus in progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy brain tissue from AIDS and non-AIDS patients. Stoner GL, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1988 Sep;19(3):223–36
A monoclonal antibody to SV40 large T-antigen labels a nuclear antigen in JC virus-transformed cells and in progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy (PML) brain infected with JC virus. Stoner GL, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1988 Mar;17(4):331–45
Interactions between polyomavirus medium T antigen and three cellular proteins of 88, 61, and 37 kilodaltons. Grussenmeyer T, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Dec;61(12):3902–9
Recombinant retroviruses that transduce middle T antigen cDNAs derived from polyomavirus mutants: separation of focus formation and soft-agar growth in transformation assays and correlations with kinase activities in vitro. Morgan WC, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Sep;62(9):3407–14
Delayed hypersensitivity to polyoma and "self" antigens in syngeneic mice. Ochałek T, et al. **Neoplasma** 1987; 34(4):441–51
BK virus infection in patients with AIDS. Flaegstad T, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1988;20(2):145–50
Human polyoma virus type BK infection and T antibody response in renal transplant recipients. Noss G. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Oct; 266(3–4):567–74
[Isolation of a stable cell line after transfection of rat embryo fibroblasts by the gene of the polyomavirus large T antigen] Komissarova EV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Mar; 105(3):347–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Prevalence of antibodies against human BK polyomavirus in a general population and in dialysed patients from the province of Cordoba] Zapata MT, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1985;17(4):217–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Analysis of hamster lymphomas for the presence of hamster papovavirus DNA. Scherneck S, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1988 Mar;32(2):97–103
Involvement of JC virus-infected mononuclear cells from the bone marrow and spleen in the pathogenesis of progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy. Houff SA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Feb 4;318(5):301–5
Progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy 30 years later [editorial] Richardson EP Jr. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Feb 4; 318(5):315–7
The isolation of a virus resembling a polyomavirus from normal calves. Westcott DG, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1987 Oct; 15(1–2):175–80

METABOLISM

Arrangement of 30S heterogeneous nuclear ribonucleoprotein on polyoma virus late nuclear transcripts. Steitz JA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1981 Jan;1(1):21–34

PATHOGENICITY

Endothelial cell tumors develop in transgenic mice carrying polyoma virus middle T oncogene. Bautch VL, et al. **Cell** 1987 Nov 20;51(4):529–37
Neoplastic transformation of the rat visceral yolk sac by polyoma virus. Lu YL, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Feb;23(2):223–30
A retrovirus carrying the polyomavirus middle T gene induces acute thrombocythemic myeloproliferative disease in mice. Fusco A, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Jan;62(1):361–5
Specific tissue targeting of polyoma virus oncogenicity in athymic nude mice. Berebbi M, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 Feb; 2(2):149–56

PHYSIOLOGY

Host range restriction of the lymphotropic papova virus (LPV) in cells of human hematopoietic origin. Pawlita M, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1987 Nov–Dec;72(6 Suppl):71
Identification of a UV-induced trans-acting protein that stimulates polyomavirus DNA replication. Ronai ZA, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Mar;62(3):1057–60
Cooperation between the polyomavirus middle-T-antigen gene and the human c-myc oncogene in a rat thyroid epithelial differentiated cell line: model of in vitro progression. Berlingieri MT, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 May; 8(5):2261–6
Early events in polyomavirus infection: fusion of monopinocytotic vesicles containing virions with mouse kidney cell nuclei. Griffith GR, et al. **Virus Res** 1988 Apr; 10(1):41–51
[Release of polyoma virus from transformed human cells] Klenova AV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(11):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POLYOXYETHYLENES see **POLYETHYLENE GLYCOLS**

POLYPEPTIDES see **PEPTIDES**

POLYPHLORETIN PHOSPHATE see under **PHLORETIN**

POLYPHOSPHATES

99mTc bone scanning agents--IV. Chemical characterization of 99mTc(Sn)-pyrophosphate complexes. Kroesbergen J, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1988;15(2):209–14
[Request for extension of the use of polyphosphates (E 450) and sorbitol (E 420) to fish preparations with a "surimi" base] Desgrez P. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1987 Jun; 171(6):689–91 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Electron microprobe X-ray analysis of polyphosphate granules in Plesiomonas shigelloides. Ogawa J, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1987;31(11):1121–5

BLOOD

Effect of cadmium ions on dioxygen affinity and polyphosphate activity of human red blood cells. Arkowitz R, et al. **Blut** 1988 Apr;56(4):185–90

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Relationship between Tl-201, Tc-99m (Sn) pyrophosphate and F-18 2-deoxyglucose uptake in ischemically injured dog myocardium. Sochor H, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Nov; 114(5):1066-77

Usefulness of early positive technetium-99m stannous pyrophosphate scan in predicting reperfusion after thrombolytic therapy for acute myocardial infarction. Manyari DE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Jan 1;61(1):16-20

[Evaluation of coronary reperfusion for acute myocardial infarction by emission CT using technetium-99m pyrophosphate] Hashimoto T, et al. **J Cardiol** 1987 Jun; 17(2):231-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

The pho-controlled outer membrane porin PhoE does not contain specific binding sites for phosphate or polyphosphates. Bauer K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 15; 263(26):13046-53

PHARMACOKINETICS

Localization and stability of technetium-99m-Sn-pyrophosphate in rat neutrophils. Schmelter RF, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Aug;29(8):1406-10

PHARMACOLOGY

A kinetic study of the inhibition of yeast AMP deaminase by polyphosphate. Yoshino M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jun 13;954(3):271-6

POLYPLOIDY

Megakaryocyte polyploidy and maturation in chronic granulocytic leukemia. Renner D, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1988;80(2):74-8

Double autosomal trisomy mosaicism: 47,XY,+21/48,XY,+13,+21 [letter] Barnett SH, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Oct;28(2):501-2

Tetraploidy in a 15-month-old girl. Shiono H, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Mar;29(3):543-7 (9 ref.)

Cytological demonstration of abnormal DNA ploidy in the epidermis of porokeratosis. Otsuka F, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1988;280(1):61-3

Does smooth muscle cell polyploidy occur in resistance vessels of spontaneously hypertensive rats? Black MJ, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1988;25(2):89-100

Tetraploidy and Y chromosome loss in acute mixed-lineage leukemia. Harth H, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Jul 15;33(2):185-91

Chromosome findings and prognosis in neuroblastoma [letter] Hayashi Y, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Nov; 29(1):175-7

Tetraploid karyotype (92,XXYY) in two patients with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Heim S, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Nov;29(1):129-33

The polyploidizing growth pattern of normal rat liver is replaced by divisional, diploid growth in hepatocellular nodules and carcinomas. Saeter G, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Jun;9(6):939-45

Diploid/tetraploid mosaicism in a liveborn infant demonstrable only in the bone marrow: case report and literature review. Aughton DJ, et al. **Clin Genet** 1988 Apr; 33(4):299-307 (18 ref.)

Metabolic utilization of diets by polyploid rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Oliva-Teles A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;88(1):45-7

The postimplantation development of spontaneous digynic triploid embryos in LT/Sv strain mice. Kaufman MH, et al. **Development** 1987 Oct;101(2):383-91

A standardized assay to identify colon cancer genotypes by in vitro tetraploidy in human dermal fibroblasts. Danes BS, et al. **Dis Markers** 1986 Dec;4(4):271-82

The human Jurkat (FHCRC-11) cell line is heterogeneous in ploidy and cell size and releases detergent-soluble DNA. LaGree KA, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1988 Sep;16(8):686-90

The effect of polyploidy on embryo cleavage after in vitro fertilization in humans. Boyers SP, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Oct;48(4):624-7

Post-fertilization polyploidy in human preimplantation embryos fertilized in-vitro. Angell RR, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1987 Nov;2(8):721-7

Loss of alleles on chromosome 18 and on the short arm of chromosome 17 in polyploid colorectal carcinomas. Monpezat JP, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Mar 15;41(3):404-8

Recombination between several polyploid loci. Holgate P, et al. **J Math Biol** 1987;25(6):637-42

Shift from polyploidizing to nonpolyploidizing growth in carcinogen-treated rat liver. Saeter G, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 Aug 17;80(12):950-8

Prenatal detection of triploidy [clinical conference] Bendon RW, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Jan;112(1):149-53

Intrauterine growth retardation in the first trimester associated with triploidy. Benacerraf BR. **J Ultrasound Med** 1988 Mar;7(3):153-4

Significance of polyploidy in megakaryocytes and other cells in health and tumor disease. Winkelmann M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Dec 1;65(23):1115-31 (198 ref.)

Establishment and characterization of a polyploid mouse myeloid leukemia cell line useful for in-vivo examination of cell proliferation kinetics. Hayashi M, et al. **Leuk Res** 1987;11(11):1011-7

Collagen and fibronectin synthesis by trisomic and triploid fibroblasts from human spontaneous abortuses. Delvig AA, et al. **MGG** 1987 Oct;209(3):592-5

Elevated maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein in triploidy. O'Brien WF, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jun;71(6 Pt 2):994-5

Increased in vitro tetraploidy and mandibular osteomas in patients with and without colorectal diseases. Svendsen LB, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1988 Jun;23(5):529-33

[HLA and molar pregnancies (triploidies, hydatidiform moles and choriocarcinoma). Etiological and epidemiological study] Couillin P, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1987; 30(4):197-208 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of multiple myeloma (IgG, k) associated with hypertetraploid chromosomal abnormality] Koyama R, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1988 Feb;34(2):238-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An increase of polyploid cells in damaged mouse parotid glands] Yoshino N. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Mar; 55(1):185-202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An autopsy report of multiple myeloma with tumor cells in the pleural effusion exhibiting polyploid DNA amounts] Isoda K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Dec;19(12):1006-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Resistance of polyploid cultures of Candida utilis to the action of ultraviolet rays] Imshenetskii AA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1987 Sep-Oct;56(5):879-81 **(Rus)**

[Polyploidization of rat hepatocytes due to cell fusion caused by radiations of different LET] Gil'iano NIa, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1988 Jan-Feb;28(1):68-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Polyploidization dynamics of tertiary trophoblast giant cells in the rat placenta] Zybina TG. **Tsitologiia** 1987 Sep; 29(9):1012-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POLYPORACEAE see under **BASIDIOMYCETES**

POLYPOSIS COLI, FAMILIAL see **POLYPOSIS SYNDROME, FAMILIAL**

POLYPOSIS SYNDROME, FAMILIAL

The familial polyposis coli register. Bussey HJ. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1987 Jul;16(3):532-4

[Siblings of familial adenomatosis coli with gastric cancer--case report] Takano H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Oct;88(10):1494-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Intestinal polyps and polyposis; definition, classification and epidemiologic concepts] Utsunomiya J, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 Feb;46(2):314-25 **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Bone changes in hereditary adenomatosis coli. Jirásek V, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1986;32(5-6):473-9

Gallbladder carcinoma in association with polyposis coli. Willson SA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1987 Aug;60(716):771-3

A case of generalized juvenile gastrointestinal polyposis associated with gastric carcinoma. Yoshida T, et al. **Endoscopy** 1988 Jan;20(1):33-5

Papillary thyroid carcinoma in Danish patients with familial adenomatous polyposis. Bülow S, et al. **Int J Color Dis** 1988 Mar;3(1):29-31

Multiple colorectal carcinomas, polyposis coli, and neurofibromatosis. Pratt CB, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 Sep 21;80(14):1170-2

[Two cases of adenomatosis coli associated with mental retardation] Ito R, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jul;84(7):1457-61 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Intestinal polyps and polyposis; symptoms, diagnosis and therapy] Nagamachi Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 Feb; 46(2):326-32 **(Jpn)**

[Gastrointestinal polyposis] Aanestad O, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Sep 30;107(27):2321-2, 2333 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

DRUG THERAPY

The use of indomethacin, sulindac, and tamoxifen for the treatment of desmoid tumors associated with familial polyposis. Klein WA, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Dec 15; 60(12):2863-8

ETIOLOGY

[Recent trends in studies on carcinogenesis in familial adenomatous polyposis] Utsunomiya J, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Feb;15(2):185-91 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Desmoid disease as a part of familial adenomatous polyposis coli. Järvinen HJ. **Acta Chir Scand** 1987;153(5-6):379-83

HLA haplotype and familial polyposis coli [letter] Audisio RA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Apr;83(4):460

Gardner syndrome and interstitial chromosome deletion [letter] Endo A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Oct; 28(2):511-2

Differential expression of c-myc gene and c-fos gene in premalignant and malignant tissues from patients with familial polyposis coli. Sugio K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Sep 1;48(17):4855-61

Congenital hypertrophy of the retinal pigment epithelium as a marker for familial adenomatous polyposis. Berk T, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Apr;31(4):253-7

A standardized assay to identify colon cancer genotypes by in vitro tetraploidy in human dermal fibroblasts. Danes BS, et al. **Dis Markers** 1986 Dec;4(4):271-82

Close linkage of a highly polymorphic marker (D5S37) to familial adenomatous polyposis (FAP) and confirmation of FAP localization on chromosome 5q21-q22. Meera Khan P, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Jun;79(2):183-5

Comparison of radiation-induced chromosomal damage between normal individuals and patients with familial polyposis coli. Kakati S, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1988;114(3):297-300

Abnormal distribution of c-myc oncogene product in familial adenomatous polyposis. Sundaresan V, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Nov;40(11):1274-81

Familial polyposis coli: no evidence for increased sensitivity to mitomycin C. Mazzullo HA, et al. **J Med Genet** 1988 Apr;25(4):233-7

Familial polyposis coli [letter] Aldred MA, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Sep 3;2(8610):565

Loss of constitutional heterozygosity in colon carcinoma from patients with familial polyposis coli. Okamoto M, et al. **Nature** 1988 Jan 21;331(6153):273-7

Concerted nonsyntenic allelic loss in human colorectal carcinoma. Law DJ, et al. **Science** 1988 Aug 19; 241(4868):961-5

Tissue culture assays in familial polyposis coli: observations and considerations. Kopelovich L. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1987; 3(3):159-64 (41 ref.)

The role of the oncogene c-myc in sporadic large bowel cancer and familial polyposis coli. Rothberg PG. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1987;3(3):152-8 (49 ref.)

[Genetic analysis of familial polyposis coli. Analysis of gene expression of oncogenes in colon tumors of FPC] Sugio K. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1988 Feb;79(2):185-97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Segregation analysis of familial polyposis coli] Ginzburg EKh, et al. **Genetika** 1987 Aug;23(8):1499-510 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Human leukocyte antigens (HLA) and haplotypes in familial polyposis coli (FPC). Audisio RA, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1987 Oct;13(5):437-40

NK activities and HNK-1+ cells in familial polyposis coli. Chiba M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1987 Jul;152(3):291-300

METABOLISM

Mucin abnormality in colonic mucosa in patients with familial polyposis coli. Muto T, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1987; 3(3):179-82

Dynamics of glycoprotein metabolism in familial polyposis coli-derived colonic epithelial tissue. Quinlan DC, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1987;3(3):174-8

OCCURRENCE

Occurrence of desmoids in patients with familial adenomatous polyposis of the colon. Klemmer S, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Oct;28(2):385-92

Frequency of hereditary colorectal carcinoma. Mecklin JP. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Nov;93(5):1021-5

PATHOLOGY

Mesenteric fibromatosis in familial polyposis. A case report and a review of Japanese cases. Suehiro S, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 Nov;37(11):1837-43 (28 ref.)

Duodenal polyposis and malignancy in a case of familial polyposis coli. Buchi KN, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Sep;83(9):985-7

Is epidermal growth factor involved in development of duodenal polyps in familial polyposis coli? Bülow S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Apr;83(4):404-6

Congenital hypertrophy of the retinal pigment epithelium in familial adenomatous polyposis. Díaz-Llopis M, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Mar;106(3):412-3

Carcinoma of the ileostomy in a patient with familial adenomatous polyposis. Primrose JN, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Apr;75(4):384

Colonic metaplasia with colonic-type polyps on an ileostomy stoma in polyposis coli. Report of a case. Johnson CD, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 May;31(5):405-7

Endoscopic management of upper gastrointestinal polyps and periampullary lesions in familial adenomatous polyposis and Gardner's syndrome. van Stolk R, et al. **Endoscopy** 1987 Nov;19 Suppl 1:19-22

Ulcerative colitis and familial polyposis oncologic transformation to colon carcinoma: changes in carcinoembryonic antigen release. Hakim AA. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Jul;23(7):963-72

DNA aneuploidy and cell proliferation in familial adenomatous polyposis. Quirke P, et al. **Gut** 1988 May; 29(5):603-7

Histochemical and morphological analysis of colonic

epithelium from children with Gardner's syndrome and adults bearing adenomatous polyps [published erratum appears in J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1987 Sep-Oct;6(5):831] Lev R, et al.
J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1987 May-Jun;6(3):414-25
Hepatocellular and gastric carcinoma associated with familial polyposis coli. Laferla G, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1988 May; 38(1):19-21
Ampullary carcinoma in Gardner's syndrome: case report. Hirokawa M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1988 Mar;18(1):43-50 (25 ref.)
Upper gastrointestinal cancer in familial adenomatous polyposis. Jagelman DG, et al. **Lancet** 1988 May 21; 1(8595):1149-51
Transformation studies on human fibroblasts from familial polyposis coli patients and normal donors. Delhanty JD, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Jun;199(2):327-39
The study of multi-stage carcinogenesis in retinoblastoma and familial polyposis coli patient-derived skin fibroblast cell culture systems. Kinsella AR. **Mutat Res** 1988 Jun; 199(2):353-68
Colonic cell proliferation in familial polyposis. Lipkin M. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1987;3(3):165-70

RADIOGRAPHY

[Proposal for a radiological classification of multiple adenomatosis of the colon] Bellomi M, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 1987 Dec;74(6):539-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[Nd:YAG laser treatment of recurrent adenomas in the preserved rectum in patients with a ileo-rectal anastomosis in familial polyposis coli] Kato T, et al.
Gan No Rinsho 1988 Jan;34(1):45-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Upper gastrointestinal carcinoma in familial polyposis. Case report. Carlsson U, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1987 Oct; 153(10):629-30
Gastroduodenal and ileal polyps in patients treated surgically for familial polyposis coli with proctocolectomy and continent ileostomy. Ojerskog B, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1987 Nov-Dec;153(11-12):681-5
Restorative proctocolectomy and ileal reservoir. Nicholls RJ. **Ann Chir** 1988;42(3):177-84 (32 ref.)
Cefoxitin disposition in colorectal surgery. Implications for the effective use of prophylactic antibiotics. Alexander DP, et al. **Ann Surg** 1988 Aug;208(2):162-8
Experience with the straight endorectal pullthrough for the management of ulcerative colitis and familial polyposis in children and adults. Morgan RA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Nov; 206(5):595-9
Experience with the endorectal ileal pullthrough with lateral reservoir for ulcerative colitis and polyposis. Fonkalsrud EW, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Sep;123(9):1053-8
Regression of rectal adenomas after colectomy and ileorectal anastomosis for familial adenomatous polyposis. Nicholls RJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jun 18;296(6638):1707-8
J pouch with ileoanal anastomosis. Beart RW Jr.
Can J Surg 1987 Sep;30(5):361-2
Early results with the J-pouch procedure in children. Wesson DE. **Can J Surg** 1988 May;31(3):182-4
Spontaneous resolution of rectal polyps in patients with familial polyposis following abdominal colectomy and ileorectal anastomosis. Feinberg SM, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 1988 Mar;31(3):169-75
Ileal pouch-anal anastomosis for chronic ulcerative colitis and familial polyposis coli complicated by adenocarcinoma. Taylor BA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 May;31(5):358-62
Surgical aspects of familial adenomatous polyposis. Berk T, et al. **Int J Color Dis** 1988 Mar;3(1):1-16
Straight ileoanal anastomosis and ileal pouch-anal anastomosis in the surgical management of idiopathic ulcerative colitis and familial polyposis coli in children: follow-up and comparative analysis. Odigwe L, et al.
J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1987 May-Jun;6(3):426-9
The endorectal pull-through procedure in children and young adults: a follow-up study. Perrault J, et al.
J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1988 Jan-Feb;7(1):89-94
Restorative proctocolectomy with the "J" ileal reservoir in the management of ulcerative colitis and polyposis coli. McGowan PF, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1987 Oct; 32(5):272-5
Ileoanal anastomosis with J pouch: an alternative to permanent ileostomy in ulcerative colitis and familial polyposis. Hill GL. **N Z Med J** 1987 Oct 28; 100(834):659-61
Endoscopic Nd-YAG laser treatment of gastrointestinal polyps in patients with familial polyposis. Herrera-Ornelas L. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1987;3(3):146-8
[Continent proctocolectomy--difficulties caused by previous operation] Barth H, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1987; 372:421-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Intrapelvic reservoir with direct anal anastomosis] Herfarth C. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1987;372:391-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Physiologic aspects of postoperative continence following ileoanal anastomosis with and without intrapelvic reservoir] Holschneider AM. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1987;372:411-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Alternatives to current ileostomy with the goal of producing continence] Kock NG. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1987; 372:407-9 **(Ger)**
[Ileorectostomy versus ileo-anal anastomosis with reservoir in ulcerative colitis and colonic adenomatosis] Meister R, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1987;372:401-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Proctocolectomy with direct ileoanastomosis and superimposed small intestine pouch] Raguse T, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 1987;372:429-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Continence preservation in colonic adenomatosis and ulcerative colitis] Schmidt E. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1987; 372:425-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pathophysiology and technical prerequisites for maintaining continence] Stern J. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1987;372:385-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Preservation of continence after proctocolectomy for ulcerative colitis and polyposis coli] Nygaard K.
Nord Med 1987;102(8-9):227-9, 233 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

POLYPROPYLENES see under **PLASTICS**

POLYPROTEINS see **PROTEINS**

POLYPS

Spontaneous resolution of rectal polyps in patients with familial polyposis following abdominal colectomy and ileorectal anastomosis. Feinberg SM, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 1988 Mar;31(3):169-75
Umbilical polyps. Larralde de Luna M, et al.
Pediatr Dermatol 1987 Dec;4(4):341-3
[Polyps of the vocal cords, pseudomyxomas, granulomas] Guerrier B, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1987; 108 Spec No:399-403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A case of ureteral polyp in childhood] Koide T, et al.
Hinyokika Kiyo 1987 Dec;33(12):2115-7 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Endometrial polyps] Ablakulova VS.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1987 Jul;(7):7-10 (35 ref.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Flow cytometric DNA studies in human gastric cancer and polyps. Odegaard S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Dec; 22(10):1270-6

COMPLICATIONS

Calculous disease and its relationship to fibroepithelial polyps of the renal pelvis and ureter. Murshidi MS.
Acta Urol Belg 1988;56(1):47-54
Anterior urethral polyps. Moriya K, et al. **Br J Urol** 1988 Aug;62(2):183
Large atypical polyps of the vagina during pregnancy with concomitant human papilloma virus infection. Mäenpää J, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1988 Jan;27(1):65-9
Retrograde ejaculation owing to ectopic erectile tissue. Strachan JR, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Mar;139(3):592-3
Vascular polyps of ureter associated with megacalycosis and nephrolithiasis. Glikman L, et al. **Urology** 1987 Oct; 30(4):378-9
[Pulmonary edema caused by laryngeal obstruction] Kauppinen-Mäkelin R, et al. **Duodecim** 1988;104(3):195-8 **(Fin)**
[Ureteral polyp prolapsed through the urethra] Moreno Barrachina E, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1987 May-Jun; 11(3):299-302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Ureteral polyp as a cause of hydronephrosis in a boy] López Pereira P, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 Apr;28(4):373-4 **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital urethral polyp in an adult. Miroglu C, et al.
Br J Urol 1988 Jun;61(6):531-2

DIAGNOSIS

Acoustic analysis of pathological voice. Some results of clinical application. Hirano M, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 1988 May-Jun;105(5-6):432-8
Sonographic diagnosis of a bladder polyp. Jensen LP, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1987 Nov;157(5):1168-9
Diagnosis and operative indications for polypoid lesions of the gallbladder. Koga A, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Jan; 123(1):26-9
Epithelioid haemangioendothelioma presenting as a gastric polyp. Lee KC, et al. **Histopathology** 1988 Mar;12(3):335-7
Gastroesophageal polyp diagnosed in an adolescent presenting with epigastric pain. Stafford EM, et al.
J Adolesc Health Care 1987 Sep;8(5):441-4
Gastric fundic gland polyposis without familial adenomatosis of colon: a report of 3 cases. Venkataseshan VS, et al.
Mt Sinai J Med (NY) 1987 Sep;54(6):525-8
Sonography of focal foveolar hyperplasia causing gastric obstruction in an infant. McAlister WH, et al.
Pediatr Radiol 1988;18(1):79-81
[Benign tumor and pseudotumor of the gallbladder--report of 40 patients] Shou CC, et al.
Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih 1987 Nov;9(6):454-6, 24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Diagnosis of primary ureteral tumor] Wang GY, et al.
Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1987 Jun;25(6):360-2, 382 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Polyps of the gallbladder] Gjøde P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Jun 6;150(23):1398-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Are stomach polyps an indicator of colonic carcinoma and colonic polyps an indicator of stomach carcinoma?] Seifert E, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Dec 18; 112(51-52):1967-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Polyps of the posterior urethra in the adult: a presentation of 2 cases of fibroepithelial polyp] Gutiérrez JL, et al.
Actas Urol Esp 1988 Mar-Apr;12(2):183-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Ureteral polyps. Contribution to case material] Sánchez Cortés E, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1987 Nov-Dec;11(6):578-83 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Gastroduodenal and ileal polyps in patients treated surgically for familial polyposis coli with proctocolectomy and continent ileostomy. Ojerskog B, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1987 Nov-Dec;153(11-12):681-5
[Natural history of glandulocystic fundic polyposis in Gardner's syndrome] Delamarre J, et al.
Gastroenterol Clin Biol 1988 Jun-Jul;12(6-7):579-82 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Assessment of biliary tract pathology in familial adenomatous coli [letter] Aitken RJ. **Gut** 1987 Oct;28(10):1320-1
Common inheritance of susceptibility to colonic adenomatous polyps and associated colorectal cancers. Cannon-Albright LA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Sep 1;319(9):533-7

IMMUNOLOGY

The Cronkhite-Canada syndrome with focus on immunity and infection. Report of a case. Lin HJ, et al.
J Clin Gastroenterol 1987 Oct;9(5):568-70
[Immunological reactivity of women during normal postmenopause and in endometrial pathology] Golukhov GN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Mar;(3):66-8 **(Rus)**
[Immunity in patients with hyperplastic processes of the reproductive system] Zaporozhan VN, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1988 Mar;(3):47-50 **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Tubal intramural polyps: incidence and radiographic demonstration. Reasbeck J, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1988 Feb;32(1):117-21
Fibroepithelial polyp in a child. Mydlo J, et al. **Urology** 1988 Apr;31(4):318-20

PARASITOLOGY

Pneumocystis carinii in the temporal bone as a primary manifestation of the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Breda SD, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1988 Jul-Aug; 97(4 Pt 1):427-31

PATHOLOGY

Neurofibroma of the gallbladder seen as a papillary polyp. Morizumi H, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1988 Feb;38(2):259-68
Histological classification of epithelial polypoid lesions of the gallbladder. Yamamoto M, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1988 Feb; 38(2):181-92
Malignant transformation of gastric hyperplastic polyps. Daibo M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Oct; 82(10):1016-25
Epithelial misplacement in Peutz-Jeghers polyps. A diagnostic pitfall. Shepherd NA, et al.
Am J Surg Pathol 1987 Oct;11(10):743-9
Cervical polyps: a colpo-cyto-histological study. Caroti S, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1988;15(3):108-15
Neoplasia in chronic erosive (varioliform) gastritis. Cappell MS, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Aug;33(8):1035-9
Colonic metaplasia with colonic-type polyps on an ileostomy stoma in polyposis coli. Report of a case. Johnson CD, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 May;31(5):405-7
Atypical polypoid adenomyoma of the uterus associated with Turner's syndrome. A report of three cases, including a review of "estrogen-associated" endometrial neoplasms and neoplasms associated with Turner's syndrome. Clement PB, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1987;6(2):104-13
Benign villous polyp with prostatic type epithelium of the penile urethra. Dejter SW Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Mar; 139(3):590-1
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 2-1988. A 55-year-old man with innumerable gastric polyps and recent melena. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Jan 14; 318(2):100-9
Clinicopathologic findings in endometrial polyps. Van Bogaert LJ. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 May;71(5):771-3
Ultrasound case of the day. Adenocarcinoma, grade 1, arising in an adenomatous polyp; multiple cholesterol polyps and cholelithiasis. Cole-Beuglet C, et al. **Radiographics** 1987 Nov;7(6):1183-5
Surgical pathology of gastric and duodenal neuroendocrine tumors masquerading clinically as common polyps. DeSchryver-Kecskemeti K, et al. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1984 Feb;1(1):5-12
How benign are aural polyps? Loh LE. **Singapore Med J** 1987 Jun;28(3):249-50

[Gastric polyps: a study in 121 cases diagnosed by endoscopy and biopsy] Chan FY, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1987 Sep;86(9):978–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Fibro–inflammatory polyp with eosinophilic infiltration. Apropos of 3 cases of gastric polyps] Battin–Bertho R, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1987;7(3):176–83 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Polyps and glandular polyposis of the fundus. Study of 20 cases and review of the literature] Bedossa P, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1987;7(3):171–5 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fibro–inflammatory polyposis of the stomach: apropos of a case] Khattech A, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1987 Oct;64(4):439–45 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hyperplasiogenic polyps and risk of stomach cancer] Bosseckert H, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1988; 48(1):1–9 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Polyposis of the stomach caused by multiple xanthomas] Ginsbach C, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1988 Apr;18(2):100–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Polypoid tumors of the esophagus. Pseudosarcoma and carcinosarcoma] Römer T, et al. **Radiologe** 1987 Sep; 27(9):425–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Scanning electron microscopy studies of the surface structure of benign and differentiated, tumorous papillary urothelial lesions] Kiss F, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1988 Apr; 81(4):227–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fibrous polyp of the ureter] Winter P, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1988 Feb;81(2):89–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of adenomatous polyps with prostatic type epithelium] Kitano Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1988 Apr; 34(4):701–4 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Adenomatous polyps with prostatic type epithelium: a report of two cases] Komura T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Jul; 33(7):1132–8 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Vaginal polyp in an infant girl] Takahashi G. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Aug;33(8):1300–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Urethral polyp of prostatic–type epithelium. A report of two cases] Inoue K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec;78(12):2195–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fate of patients with gastric polyps] Vinner MG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Oct;65(10):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructural characteristics of lymphocytes in cancer of the stomach] Stukhanovskaia LD, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Oct;139(10):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

A characteristic "inflammatory polyp" at the esophagogastric junction that was a cancer [letter] Nino–Murcia M, et al. **AJR** 1988 Apr;150(4):948–9

Fibrovascular polyp of the oesophagus: the appearances on computed tomography. Walters NA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1988 Jul;61(727):641–3

Long ureteric polyp. Mizutani M, et al. **Br J Urol** 1988 May; 61(5):461

Pseudocalculus of the common bile duct. Lautatzis M, et al. **Can J Surg** 1988 Jan;31(1):37–8

Gastric hamartomatous polyp without polyposis coli: radiologic diagnosis. Sato T, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1988; 13(1):19–23

SURGERY

Technetium–99m serum albumin measurement of gastrointestinal protein loss in a subtotal gastrectomy patient with giant hypertrophic gastritis. Yoshida T, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Oct;12(10):773–6

Solitary fibroepithelial polyp of the renal pelvis. Thomsen H, et al. **Urol Int** 1987;42(6):456–7

[Use of propofol in endoscopy and in microsurgery of the larynx with jet ventilation] Brinquin L, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1987 Oct;35(6):433–4 **(Fre)**

[When should one operate on polyps of the isthmo–interstitial portion of the fallopian tube?] Tran DK, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Jul–Sep;82(7–9):515–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapy–resistant ulcer after removal of an inflammatory fibroid gastric polyp in primary hyperparathyroidism] Fischbach W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Sep 16; 113(37):1437–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of endonasal ethmoid bone operations in diffuse hyperplastic chronic paranasal sinusitis] Hosemann W, et al. **HNO** 1988 Feb;36(2):54–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Selected diagnostic, therapeutic and cognitive aspects of endoscopic examination. II. Polypectomy using a diagnostic endoscope and morphological analysis of the specimens obtained through polypectomy] Sadkiewicz A. **Przegl Lek** 1987;44(11):741–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[2 cases of epistaxis refractory to treatment] Hociotă D, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1987 Jul–Sep;32(3):213–6 **(Rum)**

[Optimum treatment of polyps of the cervix uteri] Charkviani LI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Jul;(7):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fibroepithelial polyps of the ureter] Extramiana J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1987 Sep–Oct;11(5):435–44 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Gastric polyps: report of 2 patients] Mendoza Manriquez DA, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1986 Oct–Dec; 51(4):233–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

[Immunoglobulins in serum and nasal discharge after ultrasonic ethmoidotomy combined with intracavitary magnetotherapy of patients with chronic polypous ethmoiditis] Prozorovskaia KN, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1988 Mar–Apr;(2):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural features of vocal fold nodules and polyps. Kotby MN, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1988 May–Jun; 105(5–6):477–82

POLYRADICULITIS

COMPLICATIONS

Arrhythmias and Guillain–Barre syndrome. Dunlop RJ, et al. **N Z Med J** 1987 Mar 11;100(819):139–41

DRUG THERAPY

[Treatment of radicular syndromes of lumbar osteochondrosis using peridural infusions of drugs] Magaï NV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(8):1172–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Radiculomyelopathy due to typhoid fever. Myint H, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1987 Jun;28(3):273–5

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Neurophysiological studies in a case of Miller Fisher syndrome] Delreux V, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1987 Jul; 17(2):209–10 **(Fre)**

THERAPY

[Clinico–physiological basis for benzohexonium electrophoresis using sinusoidal modulated currents in the treatment of patients with osteochondrosis of the lumbar spine and compression–radicular syndromes] Lobzin VS, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1987 Nov–Dec; (6):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POLYRADICULONEURITIS

[Resistance to enflurane anesthesia in a patient with Guillain–Barre syndrome] Amano N, et al. **Masui** 1988 Mar;37(3):361–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Absence of complement activation in demyelinating polyradiculoneuropathies [letter] Sanders EA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1988 Jan;23(1):102–3

Ultrastructural effects of Guillain–Barré serum in cultures containing only rat Schwann cells and dorsal root ganglion neurons. Birchem R, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 22; 421(1–2):173–85

Atrial natriuretic factor in the Landry–Guillain–Barré syndrome [letter] Saxenhofer H, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Aug 18;319(7):448

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

The clinical use of cerebrospinal fluid studies in demyelinating neurological diseases. Harrington MG, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Sep;63(743):735–40 (51 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Guillain Barré syndrome as a sequela of organophosphorus poisoning. Adlakha A, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Sep;35(9):665–6

Guillain–Barré neuropathy during treatment with captopril. Chakraborty TK, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Mar; 63(737):221–2

COMPLICATIONS

Sinus tachycardia in the Guillain–Barré syndrome [letter] Truax BT. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1988 Mar;77(3):270–1

Management of labour and delivery in a patient with Guillain–Barré syndrome [letter] McGrady EM. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Aug;42(8):899

HIV seropositivity in Guillain–Barré syndrome [letter] Berger JR, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Sep;22(3):393–4

Campylobacter diarrhea and Guillain–Barré syndrome. Ropper AH. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Jun;45(6):655–6

The treatment of acute polyradiculoneuritis with respiratory paralysis. Wu HS, et al. **Brain Dev** 1988;10(3):147–9

Vincristine neuropathy and a Guillain–Barré syndrome: a case with acute lymphatic leukemia and quadriparesis. Norman M, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1987 Jul;39(1):75–6

Guillain–Barré syndrome in Castleman's lymphopathy. Ciboddo G, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1987 Sep–Oct; 72(5):451–4

Experiences with Guillain–Barré syndrome in a pediatric intensive care unit. Bos AP, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1987; 13(5):328–31

Dysautonomia in Guillain Barre syndrome. Bansal BC, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Jun;35(6):417–9

Acute polyradiculoneuritis associated with typhoid fever [letter] Fisch A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Jun;157(6):1280

Neuromuscular respiratory failure: what the nurse knows may make the difference. George MR. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1988 Apr;20(2):110–7

Churg–Strauss syndrome with severe polyradiculoneuropathy and unilateral nerve deafness. Heeg JE, et al. **Neth J Med** 1988 Apr;32(3–4):185–93

Numbness of the tip of the tongue as the presenting symptom of chronic inflammatory polyradiculoneuropathy. Combarros O, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Feb;38(2):333

Acoustic nerve conduction abnormalities in Guillain–Barré syndrome. Nelson KR, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Aug; 38(8):1263–6

Guillain–Barré syndrome and optic neuropathy in acute leukemia. Phanthumchinda K, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Aug; 38(8):1324–6

[Viral hepatitis B and polyradiculoneuritis: a rare association] Bertrand L, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1987 Mar; 171(3):387–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chronic primary polyradiculoneuritis. Foci of cerebral demyelinization visible in magnetic resonance imaging (letter)] Masson C, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Jul 9–16; 17(27):1413 **(Fre)**

[Intermittent left branch block as a complication in Guillain–Barré syndrome. Report of a case] Serrano Júnior CV, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1987 Nov;49(5):299–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DIAGNOSIS

Unintended plasma exchange therapy in poliomyelitis: difficulties in the differential diagnosis of paralytic poliomyelitis and polyradiculitis. Färkkilä M, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1987;19(6):395–8

Prognostic value of electrodiagnosis in Guillain–Barré syndrome. Miller RG, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1988 Jul; 11(7):769–74

[Malignant papilloma of the choroid plexus simulating Guillain–Barré syndrome] Drac H, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1987;25(4):503–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical picture, diagnosis and medical rehabilitation of patients with infectious allergic polyneuritis] Akimov GA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Oct;(10):34–7 **(Rus)**

[Hypertensive crisis as the initial manifestation of Guillain–Barré–Landry syndrome] Campistol JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Oct 24;89(13):558–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Cyclosporine therapy in chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyradiculoneuropathy—a preliminary report of clinical results in two patients. Jongen PJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 4):329–32

ETIOLOGY

Guillain–Barré syndrome following typhoid fever/letter. Donoso R. **Ann Neurol** 1988 Jun;23(6):627

Guillain–Barré syndrome following Campylobacter jejuni enteritis. Report of three cases and review of the literature. Sovilla JY, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Mar;148(3):739–41 (25 ref.)

Guillain–Barré syndrome following Campylobacter jejuni enteritis [letter] Goldblatt D. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Jun; 45(6):604

Guillain–Barré syndrome following Campylobacter jejuni enteritis [letter] Kohler PC, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Dec; 44(12):1219

Guillain–Barré syndrome after varicella–zoster infection. Case report. Arruda WO, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1987 Dec;45(4):430–3

Statement on influenza vaccination for the 1987–88 season [letter] Martin S. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Oct 15;137(8):700

Guillain–Barré syndrome in chronic alcoholism. Pastena L, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1988 May;21(2):153–6

Fisher's syndrome associated with Campylobacter jejuni infection. Kohler A, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1988;28(3):150–1

"Post infective polyradiculoneuropathy with bilateral recurrent laryngeal nerve palsy". Raman PG, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Jul;35(7):534–5

Antibody–mediated peripheral neuropathies associated with ARC and AIDS: successful treatment with plasmapheresis. Kiprov D, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1988;4(1):3–7

Guillain–Barré syndrome after varicella–zoster infection. Report of two cases. Sanders EA, et al. **J Neurol** 1987 Aug;234(6):437–9 (35 ref.)

Guillain–Barré syndrome due to hypophosphatemia following intravenous hyperalimentation. Hoff SD, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1988 Jul–Aug;12(4):414–6

Guillain–Barré syndrome. **Lancet** 1988 Sep 17;2(8612):659–61 (28 ref.)

Meningo–encephalitis and Guillain–Barré type ascending sensorimotor paralysis associated with Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection. Laarman GJ, et al. **Neth J Med** 1987 Aug;31(1–2):66–71

Guillain–Barré syndrome following acute head trauma. Duncan R, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Jun;63(740):479–80

Guillain–Barré syndrome associated with herpes zoster. Hart IK, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Dec;63(746):1087–8

Acute inflammatory demyelinating polyradiculoneuropathy

following varicella. Murthy JM. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Nov; 63(745):977–8

The causes of the syndromes of Landry (1859) and of Guillain, Barré and Strohl (1916). Alvord EC Jr, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1987;143(8–9):571–9

[Anterior decompression without graft in myeloradiculopathies caused by cervical arthrosis] Villette L, et al. **Ann Chir** 1987;41(5):363–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Polyneuropathy and solitary bone plasmacytoma. A new case] Lanoë Y, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1987; 138(7):498–501 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Guillain–Barré syndrome and chickenpox, a case] Velin P, et al. **Pediatrie** 1987;42(6):445–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lyme disease manifested by polyradiculoneuritis without hypercytosis of the cerebrospinal fluid (letter)] Bourdel A, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Jun 11;17(23):1214–5 **(Fre)**

[Guillain–Barré syndrome with favorable outcome in a case of recent human immunodeficiency virus infection] Persuy P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1988;144(1):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Guillain–Barré syndrome after injection of sheep cells] Susel Z, et al. **Harefuah** 1988 Jun 1;114(11):536–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[A case of acute inflammatory demyelinating polyradiculoneuropathy relapsed with different clinical features from the first time] Konishi T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Sep;27(9):1117–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neurological complications of anti-rabies vaccination with the Semple vaccine] Trocha H, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Aug 31;42(35):1077–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Secondary Guillain–Barré–Strohl syndrome in a patient with chronic aggressive viral hepatitis B] Simon K, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1987;41(4):424–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Polyradiculoneuritis as a complication of viral encephalitis] Krklješ M, et al. **Med Pregl** 1987;40(3–4):127–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Polyradiculoneuritis and monoclonal gammopathy as a manifestation of a Merkel cell tumor (letter)] Alvarez Sabin J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Sep 19;89(8):352–3 **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Harvey Cushing's Guillain–Barré syndrome: an historical diagnosis. Reich SG. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Aug;21(2):135–41

IMMUNOLOGY

Serum antibodies to gangliosides in Guillain–Barré syndrome. Ilyas AA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1988 May;23(5):440–7

Complement–fixing antiperipheral myelin antibodies and C9 neoantigen in serum of patients with Guillain–Barré syndrome: quantitation, kinetics, and clinical correlation. Koski CL. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;505:319–25

Activation of terminal components of complement in patients with Guillain–Barré syndrome and other demyelinating neuropathies. Koski CL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Nov; 80(5):1492–7

Severe Guillain–Barré syndrome: an association with IgA anti–cardiolipin antibody in a series of 92 patients. Frampton G, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1988 Aug; 19(1–2):133–9

HLA antigens in the Guillain–Barré syndrome. Winer JB, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1988 Apr;18(1):13–6

Serum antibodies to peripheral nerve tissue in acute Guillain–Barré syndrome in relation to outcome of plasma exchange. Osterman PO, et al. **J Neurol** 1988 May; 235(5):285–9

Chronic relapsing inflammatory polyneuropathy complicating sicca syndrome [letter] Barnes D, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Jan;51(1):159–60

Membranous glomerulonephritis and Grover disease with diverse neurological abnormalities; an immunological disorder due to poliovirus infection? [letter] Matsumara K, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Feb;51(2):313–4

A prospective study of acute idiopathic neuropathy. II. Antecedent events. Winer JB, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 May;51(5):613–8

A prospective study of acute idiopathic neuropathy. III. Immunological studies. Winer JB, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 May;51(5):619–25

Serum and CSF humoral immunity in Guillain–Barré syndrome: clinical correlations. Amarenco P, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Sep;80(2–3):129–42

Unusual features of the Guillain–Barré syndrome after rabies vaccine prepared in suckling mouse brain. Cabrera J, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Nov;81(2–3):239–45

Immunologic aspects of neurological and neuromuscular diseases. Zweiman B, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Nov 27; 258(20):2970–3 (18 ref.)

Immunologic studies of rabies vaccination–induced Guillain–Barré syndrome. Hemachudha T, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Mar;38(3):375–8

Clinical significance of antibodies against peripheral nerve tissue in inflammatory polyneuropathy. van Doorn PA, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Nov;37(11):1798–802

[Anti–P2 protein antibodies in patients with polyradiculoneuropathy] Ito H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Aug;27(8):976–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Skin autoflora in patients with encephalomyelopolyradiculoneuritis with a protracted course] Khlebtovskiĭ ES, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(11):1650–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

[Primary lymphoma of the nervous system following radiculoneuritis caused by Borrelia burgdorferi: study of a case] Uldry PA, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1988;139(1):31–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vasculitic neuropathy in the Garin–Bujadoux–Bannwarth syndrome. A contribution to the understanding of the pathology and pathogenesis of the neurological complications in Lyme borreliosis] Meier C, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Jan 29;113(4):135–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Schwann cells in acute and chronic Guillain–Barré syndrome] Cadoni A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1987 May 31;63(5):399–405 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of chronic polyradiculoneuritis with especially severe clinical course and extensive neuropathological changes] Nowacki P, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1987;25(1):93–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Motor conduction studies in Guillain–Barré syndrome: description and prognostic value. Cornblath DR, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1988 Apr;23(4):354–9

Chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyradiculoneuropathy. A clinical and electrophysiological study of 92 cases. McCombe PA, et al. **Brain** 1987 Dec;110 (Pt 6):1617–30

Patterns of conduction failure in the Guillain–Barré syndrome. van der Meché FG, et al. **Brain** 1988 Apr;111 (Pt 2):405–16

Variants of Guillain–Barré syndrome: Miller Fisher syndrome, facial diplegia and multiple cranial nerve palsies. Shuaib A, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1987 Nov;14(4):611–6

Objective assessment of muscle strength in chronic relapsing dysimmune polyradiculoneuropathy. Appleton RE, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1988 Jun;30(3):365–9

Autoimmune neuropathies. Pollard JD. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987; 39:128–34

Chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyradiculoneuropathy: features and prognostic factors with corticosteroid therapy. Wertman E, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1988;28(4):199–204

Associated central and peripheral demyelination: an electrophysiological study. Uncini A, et al. **J Neurol** 1988 Mar;235(4):238–40

A prospective study of acute idiopathic neuropathy. I. Clinical features and their prognostic value. Winer JB, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 May;51(5):605–12

Extreme labile blood pressure in Guillain–Barré syndrome [letter] McQuillan JJ, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 16; 2(8603):172–3

[Chronic polyneuritis of the Guillain–Barré type. Significance of long–term electroneurographic follow–up findings] Haupt WF, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1988 May;59(5):274–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

[Guillain–Barré syndrome: neurological and rehabilitational aspects] Zeilig G, et al. **Harefuah** 1988 Jan 15;114(2):82–3 (23 ref.) **(Heb)**

THERAPY

Early relapse of acute inflammatory polyradiculoneuropathy after successful treatment with plasma exchange. Osterman PO, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1988 Apr;77(4):273–7

Efficiency of plasma exchange in Guillain–Barré syndrome: role of replacement fluids. French Cooperative Group on Plasma Exchange in Guillain–Barré syndrome. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Dec;22(6):753–61

Plasmapheresis and Guillain–Barré syndrome: analysis of prognostic factors and the effect of plasmapheresis. McKhann GM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1988 Apr;23(4):347–53

Plasmapheresis and the Guillain–Barré syndrome [editorial] McKhann GM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Dec;22(6):762–3

Cardiovascular autonomic dysfunction in Guillain–Barré syndrome. Therapeutic implications of Swan–Ganz monitoring. Dalos NP, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Jan; 45(1):115–7

Limited relapse in Guillain–Barré syndrome after plasma exchange. Ropper AE, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Mar; 45(3):314–5

Management of Guillain–Barré syndrome. Ferner R, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1987 Dec;38(6):525–8, 530 (16 ref.)

Plasma–exchange in idiopathic radiculopolyneuropathies: a study in 62 patients. Marconi G, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1987 Sep;10(5):319–24

Prognosis of acute polyneuritis requiring artificial ventilation. Krull F, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1988;14(4):388–92

High–dose intravenous gammaglobulin for chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathy. Currò Dossi B, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1987 Aug;8(4):321–6

Treatment of Guillain–Barré syndrome with high–dose gammaglobulin. Kleyweg RP, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Oct; 38(10):1639–41

The treatment of Guillain–Barré syndrome by modified plasma exchange—a cost effective method for developing countries. De Silva HJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Dec; 63(746):1079–81

Brief psychotherapy with a patient suffering from Guillain–Barré syndrome. Teitelbaum ML, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1988 Spring;29(2):231–3

Guillain–Barré syndrome in pregnancy. A case report. Quinlan DJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 May 21;73(10):611–2

[Plasma exchange in neurologic resuscitation] Goulon M, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1987 May;171(5):593–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Plasmapheresis in polyneuritis—a case report] Moldenhauer U, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1987;12(6):387–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of polyradiculoneuritis of the Landry–Guillain–Barré syndrome type] Stefan H. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1987 Dec;22(6):287–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Landry–Guillain–Barré polyradiculitis] Behling T, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1988 Jan;59(1):1–7 (56 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Experience with regard to the use of plasmapheresis in pathologies of resuscitative importance] Capellaro L, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Nov 15;78(21):1565–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Initial experiences in the use of intravenous immunoglobulins in Guillain–Barré–Strohl syndrome] Ceccarelli M, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1987 Nov–Dec;9(6):719–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Beneficial effects of plasma exchange in acute Guillain–Barré syndrome: comparison with methylprednisolone pulse therapy] Mori E, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1988 Feb; 28(2):196–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intensive plasmapheresis in the treatment of acute polyradiculoneuritis] Fil'ko VN, et al. **Sov Med** 1988; (1):101–2 **(Rus)**

[Hyperbaric oxygenation in the combined treatment of patients with polyradiculoneuritis] Neretin VIa, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(4):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Canine protozoan polyradiculoneuritis. Cummings JF, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1988;76(1):46–54

Thiamine deficiency encephalopathy with concurrent myocardial degeneration and polyradiculoneuropathy in a cat. Anderson WI, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1987 Jul;77(3):251–7

POLYRIBONUCLEOTIDE NUCLEOTIDYLTRANSFERASE see **POLYNUCLEOTIDE PHOSPHORYLASE**

POLYRIBONUCLEOTIDE SYNTHETASE see under **POLYNUCLEOTIDE SYNTHETASES**

POLYRIBONUCLEOTIDES

Activation of deoxycholic acid by the lipid peroxy radical and its covalent binding to nucleic acids. Kodama M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Nov 1;258(2):574–8

Stabilization of Z–RNA by chemical bromination and its recognition by anti–Z–DNA antibodies. Hardin CC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Aug 11;26(16):5191–9

Formation of a left–handed RNA double helix: energetics of the A–Z transition of poly[r(G–C)] in concentrated NaClO4 solutions. Klump HH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Aug 11;26(16):5186–90

Raman spectroscopic study of left–handed Z–RNA. Trulson MO, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Dec 29;26(26):8624–30

Kinetic and thermodynamic investigation of the (dien)Pd(II)–polycytidylic acid system. Ménard R, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1988 Apr;29(3):263–70

Construction of a series of several self–cleaving RNA duplexes using synthetic 21–mers. Koizumi M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Feb 15;228(2):228–30

Conformational flexibility in the right–handed and in the left–handed double helices of Na+–d(m5C–G–T–A–m5C–G) studied by IR spectroscopy. Taillandier E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jun 24;16(12):5621–30

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Augmented antitumor effect of combined human natural interferon–alpha and mismatched double–stranded RNA treatment against a human malignant melanoma xenograft. Hubbell HR, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1987 Oct; 6(5):525–36

ANALYSIS

Implications for the formation of abasic sites following modification of polydeoxycytidylic acid by acrolein in vitro. Smith RA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1988 May;40(1):103–9

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Complexes of polyriboguanylate with modified polyribocytidylate. Sidorova NS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1987;(18):113–6

[RNA–ligase of bacteriophage T4. IV. Synthesis of pentadecaribonucleotide ApUpG(pU)6(pA)5pAp] Antsiferova VV, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1987 Aug;13(8):1031–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Heterogeneity of the polyribocytidilic acid tract in aphthovirus: changes in the size of the poly(C) of viruses recovered from persistently infected cattle. Costa Giomi MP, et al. **Virology** 1988 Jan;162(1):58–64

PHARMACOLOGY

Mismatched dsRNA (ampligen) induces protection against genomic variants of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV–1) in a multiplicity of target cells. Montefiori DC, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1988 Jan–Feb;9(1–2):47–55

Characteristics of the inhibition of poly(ADP–ribose) glycohydrolase by homopolypurines. Concha II, et al. **Biochem Int** 1988 Mar;16(3):397–403

Inhibition of human neutrophil elastase by polyguanylic acid and other synthetic RNA homopolymers. Simon S, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1988;14(1):85–99

Increase in liver–associated natural killer activity by polyribonucleotides. Twilley TA, et al. **Nat Immun Cell Growth Regul** 1987;6(6):279–90

[Interferon–inducing activity of liposome–incorporated double–stranded polynucleotides and the means for its enhancement] Grigorian SS, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1987 May–Jun;32(3):352–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Therapeutic potential of Ampligen. Brodsky I, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1987 Oct;36(4):253–6

TOXICITY

[Activity of synthetic poly–L–lysine–coated polynucleotides] Ershov FI, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1987 May–Jun;32(3):366–9 **(Rus)**

POLYRIBOSOMES

ANALYSIS

Occurrence of 40 S.polysomal complexes in polysome profiles of reticulocyte lysates. Tas PW, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1988;13(1):53–8

[4,5–S–RNAI in virus–specific polyribosomes from ascitic Krebs 2 carcinoma cells infected with encephalomyocarditis virus] Kalinina NO, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Dec;52(12):2045–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Characterization of a 40S ribosomal subunit complex in polyribosomes of Saccharomyces cerevisiae treated with cycloheximide. Helser TL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1981 Jan; 1(1):51–7

ENZYMOLOGY

Effect of dietary protein source on the activity of polysomal ornithine decarboxylase messenger RNA in rat liver. Kameji T, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Oct;117(10):1801–4

METABOLISM

Liver albumin synthesis increases in free ribosomes during the acute–phase reaction. Piccoletti R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Apr 29;152(2):744–52

The binding of decomposition products of UDP–galactose to the microsomes and polyribosomes isolated from rat liver. Kopacz–Jodczyk T, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1987 Oct;38(2):149–55

Age dependent changes in the activity of the cytosolic fraction from rat liver to stimulate polysomal protein synthesis and the role of initiation factor eIF–2. Junghahn I, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987;46(11):791–4

A direct method for cDNA cloning employing translation–released mRNA. Barardi CR, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1987;20(3–4):313–20

Vaccinia core transcription prevents in vitro depolymerization of polyribosomes in rabbit reticulocyte lysate. Dâmaso CR, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1987; 20(6):763–6

Autoregulation of tubulin expression is achieved through specific degradation of polysomal tubulin mRNAs. Pachter JS, et al. **Cell** 1987 Oct 23;51(2):283–92

Importance of polysomal mRNA–associated polypeptides for protein synthesis initiation in yeast. Herrera F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Jul 15;175(1):87–92

Association of glyceraldehyde–3–phosphate dehydrogenase with mono– and polyribosomes of rabbit reticulocytes. Ryazanov AG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Jan 15; 171(1–2):301–5

A high–yield cell–free system of protein synthesis of mouse liver. Giannakouros T, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1988; 20(5):511–9

Shifts in configuration of the 5'–noncoding region of a mouse messenger RNA under translational control. Chitpatima ST, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 25;263(15):7164–9

Protein–synthetic machinery beneath postsynaptic sites on CNS neurons: association between polyribosomes and other organelles at the synaptic site. Steward O, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Jan;8(1):176–84

Autoregulated changes in stability of polyribosome–bound beta–tubulin mRNAs are specified by the first 13 translated nucleotides. Yen TJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Mar; 8(3):1224–35

[Functional and structural characteristics of polyribosomes associated with chick embryo cell nuclei] Berman AE, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1988 Mar;53(3):466–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The effects of human cytomegalovirus infection on cytoskeleton–associated polysomes. Jones NL, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1988 Apr;46(1):31–8

Evidence that insulin increases the proportion of polysomes that are bound to the cytoskeleton in 3T3 fibroblasts. Hesketh JE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Apr 11;231(1):62–6

Use of antibodies to obtain specific polysomes. Lynch DC. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;152:248–53

Isolation of messenger RNA from membrane–bound polysomes. Mechler BM. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;152:241–8

POLYSACCHARIDE–LYASES

GENETICS

Characterization of the Erwinia carotovora pelA gene and its product pectate lyase A. Lei SP, et al. **Gene** 1988; 62(1):159–64

Molecular cloning and sequencing of a pectate lyase gene from Yersinia pseudotuberculosis. Manulis S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Apr;170(4):1825–30

Structure and organization of the pel genes from Erwinia chrysanthemi EC16. Tamaki SJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Aug; 170(8):3468–78

[Pectinases and their genes of genus Erwinia] Izaki K, et al. **Seikagaku** 1988 Apr;60(4):283–7 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of a pectin lyase produced by Pseudomonas fluorescens W51. Schlemmer AF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Oct;169(10):4493–8

Purification and properties of Bacteroides heparinolyticus heparinase (heparin lyase, EC 4.2.2.7). Nakamura T, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 May;26(5):1070–1

METABOLISM

Pectate lyase from Fusarium solani f. sp. pisi: purification, characterization, in vitro translation of the mRNA, and involvement in pathogenicity. Crawford MS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Oct;258(1):196–205

Bacteriophage–associated lyase activity against Klebsiella serotype K64 capsular polysaccharide. Ravenscroft N, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1987 Sep 15;167:257–67

Alginate lyase releases cell–bound lipase from mucoid strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Wicker–Böckelmann U, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Oct; 266(3–4):379–89

THERAPEUTIC USE

Extracorporeal enzymatic heparin removal: use in a sheep dialysis model. Bernstein H, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 Oct; 32(4):452–63

Immobilized heparin lyase system for blood deheparinization. Bernstein H, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;137:515–29

POLYSACCHARIDES

On the separation ability of various Ficoll gradient solutions in zonal centrifugation. Lavrenko PN, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Nov 1;166(2):287–97

Karaya gum electrocardiographic electrodes for preterm infants. Cartlidge PH, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Dec; 62(12):1281–2

Solution conformation of the branch points of N–linked glycans: synthetic model compounds for tri'–antennary and tetraantennary glycans. Cumming DA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Oct 20;26(21):6655–63

Reevaluation of rotamer populations for 1,6 linkages: reconciliation with potential energy calculations. Cumming DA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Oct 20;26(21):6676–83

Conformational behavior of the polysaccharide backbone of murein. Leps B, et al. **Biopolymers** 1987 Aug; 26(8):1391–406

Structure determination of Cryptococcus neoformans serotype A–variant glucuronoxylomannan by 13C–n.m.r. spectroscopy. Cherniak R, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1988 Jan 15;172(1):113–38

A computer–assisted structural analysis of regular polysaccharides on the basis of 13C–n.m.r. data. Lipkind GM, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1988 Apr 1;175(1):59–75

Structural determination of D–fructans from Streptococcus mutans, serotype b, c, e, and f strains, by 13C–n.m.r. spectroscopy. Shimamura A, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1987 Jul 15;165(1):150–4

Location of the O–acetyl substituents on a nonasaccharide repeating unit of sycamore extracellular xyloglucan. York WS, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1988 Feb 15;173(1):113–32

The N– and O–linked carbohydrate chains of human, bovine and porcine plasminogen. Species specificity in relation to sialylation and fucosylation patterns. Marti T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Apr 5;173(1):57–63

A routine assay method for estimation of free xylose during saccharification of xylan by xylose liberating endo–beta–D–(1–––4) xylanase. Khowala S, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1987 Apr;24(2):106–8

Superior leukocyte separation with a discontinuous one–step Ficoll–Hypaque gradient for the isolation of human neutrophils. Kalmar JR, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Jun 13;110(2):275–81

Rapid purification of human peripheral blood monocytes by centrifugation through Ficoll–Hypaque and Sepracell–MN. Vissers MC, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Jun 13; 110(2):203–7

Granulocyte contamination of Ficoll–Hypaque preparations of mononuclear cells following thermal injury may lead to substantial overestimation of lymphocyte recovery. Calvano SE, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Mar;28(3):353–61

[Computer analysis of polysaccharides with linear repetitive link from 13C–NMR data] Lipkind GM, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1987 Jun;13(6):833–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[A gastric cancer showing marked improvement (stage IV) with lentinan immunotherapy and 5–FU, MMC–chemotherapy] Horiguchi M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Jun;15(6):1973–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of endoscopic intratumoral injection of lentinan in patients with gastric cancer] Inagaki T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Feb;15(2):319–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combination use of lentinan with X–ray therapy in a mouse experimental tumor system (Part I). Basic studies] Shiio T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Feb;15(2):313–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of advanced hepatocellular carcinomas with intraarterial infusion therapy using polysaccharide solution as a carrier of anticancer drugs] Shimizu T, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1988 Mar 20;23(3):673–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Correction of an immune disturbance of hemophilia with biological response modifiers––with special reference to the prevention of AIDS] Matsuda J, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Sep;Spec No 73:92–101 **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Meat, starch, and nonstarch polysaccharides and large bowel cancer. Bingham SA. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Sep;48(3 Suppl):762–7 (68 ref.)

[Myocardial infarct complicating thrombopenia induced by pentosan polysulfate] Dalger J, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1988 Apr;37(4):191–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thrombopenia induced by pentosan polysulfate] Toque Y, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1988 May;36(3):243–4 **(Fre)**

[Thrombopenias induced by pentosan polysulfate (letter)] Mélin N, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Feb 6;17(4):169 **(Fre)**

[Thrombopenia and fatal intracerebral hemorrhage caused by pentosan polysulfate (letter)] Rosenthal E, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Jan 30;17(3):126 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Dietary fiber and resistant starch [editorial] Englyst HN, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Dec;46(6):873–4

The anionic matrix at the rat glomerular endothelial surface. Avasthi PS, et al. **Anat Rec** 1988 Mar;220(3):258–66

Identification of the lactogenic compound present in beer. Sawagado L, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1988;46(2):129–34

Localisation of the insulin–sensitive phosphatidylinositol glycan at the outer surface of the cell membrane. Alvarez JF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 May 16; 152(3):1455–62

Immobilized wheat germ agglutinin separates small oligosaccharides derived from poly–N–acetyllactosaminoglycans of embryonal carcinoma cells. Renkonen O, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1988 May; 66(5):449–53

Primary structure of the glycans from mouse serum and milk transferrins. Leclercq Y, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Nov 1; 247(3):571–8

Secretion of a lactosaminoglycan–containing glycoprotein by peri–implantation sheep conceptuses. Newton GR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jul 14;966(1):56–64

A study of pectic polysaccharides in musts from various mature grapes grown in the Pech Rouge experimental vineyards. Brillouet JM. **Biochimie** 1987 Jun–Jul; 69(6–7):713–21

Constituents of the seed of Malva verticillata. I. Structural features of the major neutral polysaccharide. Shimizu N, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Dec;35(12):4981–4

Soluble polysaccharides of Cryptococcus neoformans. Cherniak R. **Curr Top Med Mycol** 1988;2:40–54 (65 ref.)

Schistosoma mansoni: development of the cercarial glycocalyx. Caulfield JP, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1988 Feb; 65(1):10–9

The amino acid composition and quantitative sugar–amino acid relationships in sequential Smith–degradation products from gum talha (Acacia seyal Del.). Anderson DM, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1988 Jan–Mar;5(1):1–8

Polysaccharide and glycolipid composition in Tritrichomonas foetus. Dias Filho BP, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1988; 20(3):329–35

Ultracytochemical detection of heteropolysaccharides in the cat submandibular gland. Bondi AM, et al. **J Anat** 1987 Oct;154:1–14

Post-prandial compositional changes of fluid- and particle-associated ruminal microorganisms. Craig WM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Oct;65(4):1042-8

Improved method for measurement of dietary fiber as non-starch polysaccharides in plant foods. Englyst HN, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1988 Jul-Aug;71(4):808-14

An autocrine factor from Reuber hepatoma cells that stimulates DNA synthesis and acetyl-CoA carboxylase. Characterization of biologic activity and evidence for a glycan structure. Witters LA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 15;263(17):8027-36

Relationship between reestablishment of sarcolemma-glycocalyx ultrastructures and restoration of transmembrane potentials in cultured rat heart cells. Lee YS, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1987 Nov;20(5):303-11

Quantitation of glycocalyx production in coagulase-negative Staphylococcus. Tsai CL, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1988; 6(5):666-70

Nuclear T3 receptor: depletion by tunicamycin despite the absence of N-linked glycan units in a murine preadipocyte cell line and rat liver. Bismuth J, et al. **J Recept Res** 1988; 8(5):683-98

Improved Thiéry staining for the ultrastructural detection of polysaccharides. Silva MT, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1987 Oct;19(4):677-81

Nonseparation enzyme channeling immunometric assays. Gibbons I, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;136:93-103

Polylactosaminoglycan modification of a small integral membrane glycoprotein, influenza B virus NB. Williams MA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Mar;8(3):1186-96

Properties of oil/water emulsions stabilized by casein-acid polysaccharide mixtures. Tokaev ES, et al. **Nahrung** 1987; 31(8):25-34

Effects of endolymphatic sac obliteration on the cochlear duct glycocalyx. Albers FW, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1987;49(6):277-81

Immunogold localization of intra- and extra-cellular proteins and polysaccharides of plant cells. Craig S, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1987 Sep;1(3):1431-7

A simple and highly reproducible staining method for fungi and other polysaccharide-rich microorganisms in animal tissues. Tome Y, et al. **Stain Technol** 1988 Jan;63(1):53-7

[Determination of the polysaccharide content in Jilin red ginseng and Korean ginseng] Li LG. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1987 Jun;12(6):40-1 **(Chi)**

[3-(3-hydroxy-2,3-dimethyl-5-oxoprolyl)amino-3,6-dideoxy-D-glucose: a new amino sugar of the antigenic polysaccharide from Pseudomonas fluorescens] Naberezhnykh GA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1987 Oct; 13(10):1428-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Site-directed antibodies for probing the structure and biogenesis of phosphatidylinositol glycan-linked membrane proteins: application to placental alkaline phosphatase. Bailey CA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 May 1;170(2):532-41

A protein-sialyl polymer complex involved in colominic acid biosynthesis. Effect of tunicamycin. Rodriguez-Aparicio LB, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Apr 15;251(2):589-96

Analysis of F9 embryonal carcinoma cell lactosaminoglycans in relation to their differential expression during induction of differentiation. Rusciano D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jan 12;964(1):8-18

The degree of branching in (alpha 1,4)-(alpha 1,6)-linked glucopolysaccharides is dependent on intrinsic properties of the branching enzymes. Tolmasky DS, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Oct 15;168(2):393-7

Effects of the protein matrix on glycan processing in glycoproteins. Yet MG, et al. **FASEB J** 1988 Jan;2(1):22-31 (30 ref.)

Estrogen preferentially stimulates lactosaminoglycan-containing oligosaccharide synthesis in mouse uteri. Dutt A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 15; 263(5):2270-9

A simple method for determining extracellular polysaccharide-producing ability of oral streptococci. Willcox DP, et al. **Microbios** 1987;51(208-209):175-81

[Demonstration of glycocalyx formation in vitro in Citrobacter freundii, Proteus mirabilis and Planococcus sp.: the effect of polyosidases] Richelle-Maurer E, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1987 Nov-Dec;138(6):693-707 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DEFICIENCY

Loss of the glycocalyx of enterocytes in small intestine: a feature detected by scanning electron microscopy in children with gastrointestinal intolerance to dietary protein. Poley JR. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1988 May-Jun; 7(3):386-94

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Use of Histopaque for isolating mononuclear cells from rabbit blood. Feldman DL, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Sep 24;102(2):243-9

[Use of mucolytic agents and guaran Hepart (HP-7000) for imaging mucosal villi in double-contrast studies of the small intestine] Desaga JF. **Rontgenblatter** 1987 Dec; 40(12):398-400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Improving color Doppler echocardiography of the right heart chambers following intravenous injection of SHU 454] Becher H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1988 Apr;77(4):227-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Fine-structure mapping and identification of two regulators of capsule synthesis in Escherichia coli K-12. Brill JA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jun;170(6):2599-611

Isolation from Klebsiella and characterization of two rcs genes that activate colanic acid capsular biosynthesis in Escherichia coli. Allen P, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Feb; 133 (Pt 2):331-40

IMMUNOLOGY

Denaturation and renaturation of a beta-1,6;1,3-glucan, lentinan, associated with expression of T-cell-mediated responses. Maeda YY, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Feb 1; 48(3):671-5

Cell-mediated responses and protection elicited by a carbohydrate-lipid-containing fraction extracted from Leishmania major promastigotes. Frankenburg S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1988 Feb;111(2):287-95

Developmental patterning of carbohydrate antigens during early embryogenesis of the chick: expression of antigens of the poly-N-acetyllactosamine series. Thorpe SJ, et al. **Development** 1988 Jan;102(1):193-210

Relationship of health-related variables to levels of anti-polyribosylribitol phosphate antibodies in adults. McDonnell WM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Jun; 26(6):1202-6

Variable quantitation of Haemophilus influenzae type b anticapsular antibody by radioantigen binding assay. Ward JI, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Jan;26(1):72-8

Detection of Lea substance in saliva stains by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) using anti-gum arabic serum. Ogata M, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1987 Nov; 32(6):1551-7

Differential responses of B cells from the spleen and lymph node to TNP-Ficoll. Goud SN, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 May 1;140(9):2925-30

Human serum antibodies to extracellular polysaccharides (EPS) of moulds. Notermans S, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1988 Feb;26(1):41-8

Persistence of antibody to Haemophilus influenzae type b at 4 years of age in children previously immunized with polysaccharide antigen alone or conjugated with diphtheria toxoid. Lepow ML, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 May;112(5):741-2

Use of Haemophilus polysaccharide vaccine in a rural clinic setting. Ross SA, et al. **J S C Med Assoc** 1988 Mar; 84(3):105-8

Activation of the classical pathway of human complement in vitro by house-dust extracts is caused by IgM antibodies to polysaccharide antigen(s) and is not related to atopy. Van Der Zee JS, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1988 Apr;25(4):345-54

Development of IgG antipolyribosylribitolphosphate antibodies in the course of H. influenzae type b meningitis in infants below 2 years of age. Rijkers GT, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1988;23:282-8

Vaccination of 18-month-old children with conjugated polyribosyl ribitol phosphate stimulates production of functional antibody to Haemophilus influenzae type b. Musher DM, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 Mar;7(3):156-9

Altered antibody isotype in cystic fibrosis: impaired natural antibody response to polysaccharide antigens. Moss RB, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Dec;22(6):708-13

Use of two polysaccharide antigens in ELISA for the detection of antibodies to Echinococcus granulosus in sheep sera. Ris DR, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 Sep;43(2):257-63

[Chemical structure and immunostimulating activity of high molecular weight polysaccharides] Sinilova NG, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 Nov-Dec;33(6):103-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Multiple oligosaccharide chains in the voltage-sensitive Na channel from electrophorus electricus: evidence for alpha-2,8-linked polysialic acid. James WM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Oct 29;148(2):817-26

Structure of a glycan from the surface-layer glycoprotein of Clostridium thermohydrosulfuricum strain L111-69. Christian R, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1988 May 1;176(1):160-3

Extended polysialic acid chains (n greater than 55) in glycoproteins from human neuroblastoma cells. Livingston BD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 5;263(19):9443-8

Nutritionally variant streptococcal serotype I antigen. Characterization as a lipid-substituted poly(ribitol phosphate). George M, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Mar 15; 140(6):2008-15

Isolation and hypoglycemic activity of quinquefolans A, B, and C, glycans of Panax quinquefolium roots. Oshima Y, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1987 Mar-Apr;50(2):188-90

Antitumor acidic polysaccharide NRP-1 isolated from starfish; Asterias amurensis Lütken. Masuda K, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1987 Sep;60(3):95-103

Isolation and hypoglycemic activity of oryzabrans A, B, C and D, glycans of Oryza sativa bran. Hikino H, et al. **Planta Med** 1988 Feb;54(1):1-3

[Preparation of semisynthetic heparinoids. III. Potentiating the anticoagulative activity of heparinoids by treatment of the products of their degradation with H2O2 solutions] Jarzębiński J, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1987;44(3-4):315-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Ultrastructure of complex carbohydrates of rodent and monkey ependymal glycocalyx and meninges. Rhodes RH. **Am J Anat** 1987 Aug;179(4):369-84

Investigation of the action mechanism of a cellodextrin glucohydrolase using soluble cellodextrins as substrates. Schmid G, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;506:642-8

Fermentation of xylans by Butyrivibrio fibrisolvens and other ruminal bacteria. Hespell RB, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Dec;53(12):2849-53

Enumeration and isolation of cellulolytic and hemicellulolytic bacteria from human feces. Wedekind KJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Jun;54(6):1530-5

Fucosylation of exogenous xyloglucans by pea microsomal membranes. Farkas V, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Jul;264(1):48-53

Differentiation-associated decrease in the proportion of fucosylated polylactosaminoglycans of CaCo-2 human colonic adenocarcinoma cells. Youakim A, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Oct 15;247(2):299-306

Sugar and polysaccharide fermentation by rumen anaerobic fungi from Australia, Britain and New Zealand. Phillips MW, et al. **Biosystems** 1988;21(3-4):377-83

Degradation of hemicellulose and pectin by horse caecum contents. Bonhomme-Florentin A. **Br J Nutr** 1988 Jul; 60(1):185-92

Interaction of plasma proteins with negatively charged sites on the pulmonary capillary endothelium of the rat. Schneeberger EE. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Feb;251(2):417-23

Modification of transferrin by polysaccharides in cancer patients. Narita K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Nov 30; 170(1):85-8

Synergism of rumen microbial hydrolases during degradation of plant polymers. Kopečný J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1988;33(3):208-12

In vivo determination of the caloric value of gum arabic in the male rat--biological data. Fournier PE, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1987 Jul-Sep;4(3):233-46

COOH-terminal requirements for the correct processing of a phosphatidylinositol-glycan anchored membrane protein. Berger J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 15;263(20):10016-21

Polysaccharide structural features that are critical for the binding of sulfated fucans to bindin, the adhesive protein from sea urchin sperm. DeAngelis PL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 15;262(29):13946-52

A beta-D-galactosidase from nasturtium (Tropaeolum majus L.) cotyledons. Purification, properties, and demonstration that xyloglucan is the natural substrate. Edwards M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 25;263(9):4333-7

A membrane-anchored form but not the secretory form of human chorionic gonadotropin-alpha chain acquires polylactosaminoglycan. Fukuda M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 15;263(11):5314-8

The processing of asparagine-linked oligosaccharides in HT-29 cells is a function of their state of enterocytic differentiation. An accumulation of Man9,8-GlcNAc2-Asn species is indicative of an impaired N-glycan trimming in undifferentiated cells. Ogier-Denis E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 5;263(13):6031-7

The effect of the protein matrix on glycan processing in glycoproteins. Kinetic analysis of three rat liver Golgi enzymes. Shao MC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 25; 263(12):5771-4

Detection of receptors for sulfated polysaccharides in human placenta by biotinylated probes. Debbage PL, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1988 Sep;36(9):1097-102

Enzymatic modification of glycocalyx in the treatment of experimental endocarditis due to viridans streptococci. Dall L, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Nov;156(5):736-40

Biomass. Part A. Cellulose and hemicellulose. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;160:1-774

Polysaccharide storage myopathy. Thompson AJ, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1988 Apr;11(4):349-55

Polysaccharide degrading enzymes of a toxigenic strain of Aspergillus clavatus from Nigerian poultry feeds. Ogundero VW, et al. **Nahrung** 1987;31(10):993-1000

Carcinoembryonic antigen is anchored to membranes by covalent attachment to a glycosylphosphatidylinositol moiety: identification of the ethanolamine linkage site. Hefta SA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jul; 85(13):4648-52

[Cytochemical study of the cysts of the sarcosporidian Sarcocystis bovicanis. I. Nucleic acids, polysaccharides, lipids and proteins] Metsis AL. **Tsitologiia** 1987 Aug; 29(8):955-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Gastrointestinal adaptation in response to soluble non-available polysaccharides in the rat. Johnson IT, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1986 May;55(3):497-505

Preferential localization of 3H-pentosanpolysulphate to the urinary tract in rats. Odlind B, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 Sep;61(3):162-6

Pharmacokinetic studies with 3H-pentosan polysulphate in rabbits. Richter M, et al. **Pharmazie** 1987 Oct; 42(10):699-700

Pharmacokinetics of 125I-pentosan polysulfate in the rabbit. Cadroy Y, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Nov 1;48(3):373-8

PHARMACOLOGY

Plasma enteroglucagon and small bowel cytokinetics in rats

fed soluble nonstarch polysaccharides. Johnson IT, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Jun;47(6):1004–9

Glucose and insulin response in diabetic subjects: acute effect of carbohydrate level and the addition of soy polysaccharide in defined-formula diets. Thomas BL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Oct;48(4):1048–52

Effects of ingesting glucose and some of its polymers on serum glucose and insulin levels in men and women. Macdonald I, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1988;32(1):23–9

Antitumor activity of polysaccharide fractions from pine cone extract of Pinus parviflora Sieb. et Zucc. Sakagami H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 Nov–Dec;7(6):1153–9

Polysaccharides as antiviral agents: antiviral activity of carrageenan. González ME, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Sep;31(9):1388–93

Purification and characterization of an avian myeloblastosis and human immunodeficiency virus reverse transcriptase inhibitor, sulfated polysaccharides extracted from sea algae. Nakashima H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Oct;31(10):1524–8

Regulation of cytosolic protein–tyrosine kinase from porcine spleen by polyamines and negative-charged polysaccharides. Sakai K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Aug 15;154(3):883–9

Inositol glycan mimics the action of insulin on glucose utilization in rat adipocytes. Saltiel AR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Dec 31;149(3):1084–92

Sulfation of the immunomodulating polysaccharide lentinan: a novel strategy for antivirals to human immunodeficiency virus (HIV). Yoshida O, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Aug 1;37(15):2887–91

Effect of pentosan polysulfate (SP 54) on the reverse transcriptase activity of several retroviruses. Sydow G, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987;46(6):527–30

A change in human faecal flora in response to inclusion of gum arabic in the diet. Wyatt GM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1986 Mar;55(2):261–6

Differential action of nerve growth factor, cyclic AMP and neurotropin on PC12h cells. Morita S, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1988 Jun;13(3):227–34

Antitumor action of shiitake (Lentinus edodes) fruit bodies orally administered to mice. Nanba H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Jun;35(6):2453–8

Do viscous polysaccharides slow absorption by inhibiting diffusion or convection? Edwards CA, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1988 Apr;42(4):307–12

Effects of radioprotective glycans on the arrest of blood-borne lymphoma cells. Topalova S, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1987 Aug;15(4):297–300

Inhibition of lipolytic activity in milk by polysaccharides. Stern KK, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Jan;71(1):41–5

Interferon induction by endotoxin-derived nontoxic polysaccharides. Nowotny A, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1987 Aug;7(4):371–8

Specific effect of guar gum or gum arabic on adaptation of cecal digestion to high fiber diets in the rat. Tulung B, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Sep;117(9):1556–61

Sulfation of polysaccharides generates potent and selective inhibitors of human immunodeficiency virus infection and replication in vitro. Nakashima H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Nov;78(11):1164–8

Effects of Neurotropin on immunodeficiency and ulcer-development of rats exposed to activity-stress. Hara C, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Dec;45(4):459–66

A study on the anticoagulant and fibrinolytic activities of a crude fucoidan from the edible brown seaweed Laminaria religiosa, with special reference to its inhibitory effect on the growth of sarcoma-180 ascites cells subcutaneously implanted into mice. Maruyama H, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1987 Sep;60(3):105–21

Mitogenic activity of high molecular polysaccharide fractions isolated from the Cupressaceae Thuja occidentale L. I. Macrophage-dependent induction of CD-4-positive T-helper (Th+) lymphocytes. Gohla SH, et al. **Leukemia** 1988 Aug;2(8):528–33

Antinutritional activity of a water-soluble pentosan-rich fraction from rye grain. Ward AT, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Oct;66(10):1665–74

Hemorheological changes in elderly subjects—effect of pentosan polysulfate and possible role of leucocyte arachidonic acid metabolism. Freyburger G, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1987 Jun 3;57(3):322–5

Specificity of sulfated polysaccharides to accelerate the inhibition of activated protein C by protein C inhibitor. Kazama Y, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Oct 15;48(2):179–85

[Effects of radix Hadysari polysaccharide on immunological function and transplanted tumors in mice] Lan ZF, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 May;8(3):275–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of ginseng polysaccharides on tumor and immunological function in tumor-bearing mice] Qian BC, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 May;8(3):277–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of acidic polysaccharide from Holothuria leucospilota on platelet aggregation in rabbits] Shan CW, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Sep;8(5):447–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Stimulatory action of Epimedium sagittatum (Sieb. et Zucc.) Maxim. on platelet aggregation in rats] Li RS, et al. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1987 Aug;12(8):40–2, 64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Prenatal pharmacology of low molecular weight heparin and pentosan polysulfate] Rainaut M, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1987;12 Suppl B:119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemorheological disorders in very old persons. Improvement with pentosan polysulfate. Effect on leukocyte and platelet metabolites of arachidonic acid] Freyburger G, et al. **Therapie** 1988 May;43(3):205–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antiviral properties of microbial polysaccharides—a review] Kovalenko AG. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1987;142(4):301–10 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of Neurotropin on the excitability of peripheral nerves] Kanamaru T, et al. **Masui** 1987 Jul;36(7):1088–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of neurotropin and other drugs on EEG alterations in SART-stressed (repeated cold-stressed) rats] Hata T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1988 Mar;91(3):163–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunological action of neurotropin (5). Effect of neurotropin on immunosuppression caused by stress] Matsuoka T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1987 Jul; 90(1):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Current status and possible future of antitumor drugs. With special reference to pharmacology of Oriental medicine] Chihara G. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1988 Mar;108(3):171–86 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of the conditions for culturing Aureobasidium pullulans D-By Arnaud (1910) on the physicochemical characteristics of aubazidan] Elinov NP, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1987 Jul;32(7):533–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of a deficiency in the mononuclear phagocyte system and the administration of yeast polysaccharide on the development of a heterotopic source of hematopoiesis] Gurina SV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Jul;106(7):95–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Formation of a heterotopic hemopoiesis focus from the administration of a cryptococcal heteropolysaccharide to bone marrow donors and recipients] Ivasenko IN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Mar;105(3):352–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Surface coat material associated with the developing otic placode/vesicle in the chick. Sinning AR, et al. **Anat Rec** 1988 Feb;220(2):198–207

Poly-N-acetyllactosamine structures on murine cell surface T200 glycoprotein participate in natural killer cell binding to YAC-1 targets. Gilbert CW, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Apr 15;140(8):2821–8

The role of capsular polysaccharide K21b of Klebsiella and of the structurally related colanic-acid polysaccharide of Escherichia coli in resistance to phagocytosis and serum killing. Allen PM, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1987 Dec; 24(4):363–70

Cell surface oligosaccharides participate in cohesion during aggregation of Dictyostelium discoideum. Ziska SE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Feb;85(3):817–21

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antitumor and metastasis-inhibitory activities of lentinan as an immunomodulator: an overview. Chihara G, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev [Suppl]** 1987;1:423–43 (36 ref.)

Clinical efficacy of lentinan on patients with stomach cancer: end point results of a four-year follow-up survey. Taguchi T. **Cancer Detect Prev [Suppl]** 1987;1:333–49

Prophylaxis of migraine with anionic polyelectrolytes. Thonnard-Neumann E, et al. **Headache** 1988 Mar; 28(2):114–20

Evidence that sulphated polysaccharides inhibit tumour metastasis by blocking tumour-cell-derived heparanases. Parish CR, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Oct 15;40(4):511–8

Inhibition of allergic encephalomyelitis in rats by treatment with sulfated polysaccharides. Willenborg DO, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 May 15;140(10):3401–5

Antitumor activity of a crude fucoidan fraction prepared from the roots of kelp (Laminaria species). Chida K, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1987 Jun;60(1–2):33–9

[Clinical and experimental research on Polyporus umbellatus polysaccharide in the treatment of chronic viral hepatitis] Yan SC. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1988 Mar; 8(3):141–3, 131 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Antitumor and relevant pharmacological effects of pachyman] Chen DN, et al. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1987 Jul;12(9):41–3, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Prevention of venous thromboses under plaster casts after leg injury. Comparison of heparin-calcium and pentosan sulfuric polyester] Normand R, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1987 Nov;35(7):559–62 **(Fre)**

[Suppressive effect of lentinan on pulmonary metastases in murine tumors] Shiio T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Oct; 33(12):1427–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Modulation of anticancer effects of immunochemotherapeutic agents in various nutritional environments] Akimoto M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Apr;15(4 Pt 2–1):827–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combined use of lentinan with X-ray therapy in an experimental mouse tumor system (Part 2). Combined effect on the MM102 syngeneic tumor] Shiio T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Mar;15(3):475–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combined use of mytilan and gentamycin in experimental infections] Krylova NV, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1988 Jan;33(1):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Possible eye-irritant test using polysaccharide-coated liposomes as a corneal epithelium model. Sunamoto J, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Jul;35(7):2958–65

Study of the teratogenic potential of gum arabic. Collins TF, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1987 Nov;25(11):815–21

POLYSACCHARIDES, BACTERIAL

The structure of O-specific polysaccharides and serological classification of Pseudomonas aeruginosa (a review). Knirel YuA, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1988;35(1):3–24 (67 ref.)

Neutral sugar composition of extracellular polysaccharides produced by strains of Butyrivibrio fibrisolvens. Stack RJ. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Apr;54(4):878–83

2D NMR analysis of group B capsular polysaccharide of N. meningitidis: complete assignment of 1H-NMR spectrum of B polysaccharide of strain 6275. Yamasaki R. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jul 15;154(1):159–64

Conformational differences between linear alpha (2——8)-linked homosialooligosaccharides and the epitope of the group B meningococcal polysaccharide. Michon F, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Dec 15;26(25):8399–405

Structural studies of the 'Escherichia coli O–149 O-antigen polysaccharide. Adeyeye A, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1988 May 15;176(2):231–6

Klebsiella serotype K39: structure of an unusual capsular antigen deduced by use of a viral endoglucosidase. Anderson AN, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1987 Sep 15;167:279–90

Structure of the capsular polysaccharide of Escherichia coli O9:K32(A):H19. Annison G, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1987 Oct 15;168(1):89–102

Structural studies of the Escherichia coli K93 and K53 capsular polysaccharides. Bax A, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1988 Feb 15;173(1):53–64

New n.m.r.-spectroscopic approaches for structural studies of polysaccharides: application to the Haemophilus influenzae type a capsular polysaccharide. Byrd RA, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1987 Aug 15;166(1):47–58

The structure of the neuraminic acid-containing capsular polysaccharide of Escherichia coli serotype K9. Dutton GG, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1987 Dec 15;170(2):193–206

A structural investigation of the capsular polysaccharide of Klebsiella K69. Hackland PL, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1988 Feb 1;172(2):209–16

The complete structure of the trifoliin A lectin-binding capsular polysaccharide of Rhizobium trifolii 843. Hollingsworth RI, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1988 Jan 15; 172(1):97–112

Structural studies of the capsular polysaccharides from Klebsiella types 8 and 82, a reinvestigation. Jansson PE, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1988 Apr 1;175(1):103–9

Structural studies of the capsular polysaccharide from Streptococcus pneumoniae type 18F. Jansson PE, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1988 Mar 1;173(2):217–25

A 2D-1H-n.m.r. study of some Shigella flexneri O-polysaccharides. Jansson PE, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1987 Sep 1;166(2):271–82

Structural studies of the capsular polysaccharide from Streptococcus pneumoniae type 18A. Jansson PE, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1988 Mar 1;173(2):227–33

Structural studies of the O-antigen polysaccharide of Salmonella thompson, serogroup C1 (6,7). Lindberg B, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1988 Mar 15;174:313–22

A computer-assisted structural analysis of regular polysaccharides on the basis of 13C-n.m.r. data. Lipkind GM, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1988 Apr 1;175(1):59–75

Structure of a new hexasaccharide from the coaggregation polysaccharide of Streptococcus sanguis 34. McIntire FC, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1987 Aug 15;166(1):133–43

Demonstration that the galactosyl and arabinosyl residues in the cell-wall arabinogalactan of Mycobacterium leprae and Mycobacterium tuberculosis are furanoid. McNeil M, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1987 Sep 1;166(2):299–308

The use of bacteriophage-mediated depolymerisation in the structural investigation of the capsular polysaccharide from Escherichia coli serotype K36. Parolis H, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1988 Apr 1;175(1):77–83

Structure of the group G streptococcal polysaccharide. Pritchard DG, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1988 Mar 1; 173(2):255–62

Structure of the serotype f polysaccharide antigen of Streptococcus mutans. Pritchard DG, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1987 Aug 15;166(1):123–31

Bacteriophage-associated lyase activity against Klebsiella serotype K64 capsular polysaccharide. Ravenscroft N, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1987 Sep 15;167:257–67

Structure of the capsular polysaccharide of Klebsiella serotype K40. Ray AK, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1987 Jul 15; 165(1):77–86

Comparative structural elucidation of the K18, K22, and K100 antigens of Escherichia coli as related ribosyl-ribitol phosphates. Rodriguez ML, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1988 Mar 1;173(2):243–53

Synthesis of a trisaccharide component of the capsular polysaccharide of Streptococcus pneumoniae type 19F. Sugawara T, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1988 Feb 1; 172(2):195–207

Determination of the degree of amidation of 2-deoxy-2-formamido-D-galacturonic acid in O-specific polysaccharides of Pseudomonas aeruginosa O4 and related strains. Vinogradov EV, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1987 Dec 1;170(1):c1-4

Analysis by the reductive-cleavage method of linkage positions in a polysaccharide containing 4-linked D-glucopyranosyluronic residues. Vodonik SA, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1988 Apr 1;175(1):93-102

Analysis of linkage positions in a polysaccharide containing nonreducing, terminal alpha-D-glucopyranosyluronic groups by the reductive-cleavage method. Vodonik SA, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1988 Feb 1;172(2):255-66

Structure of the capsular polysaccharide of Haemophilus pleuropneumoniae serotype 5. Altman E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Dec 30;170(1-2):185-92

Synthesis and physicochemical and immunological characterization of pneumococcus type 12F polysaccharide-diphtheria toxoid conjugates. Fattom A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Sep;56(9):2292-8

Benzoquinone activation of Cryptococcus neoformans capsular polysaccharide for construction of an immunoaffinity column. Kozel TR, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Feb 24;107(1):53-8

Polysaccharide antigens of Escherichia coli. Jann K, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Sep-Oct;9 Suppl 5:S517-26 (30 ref.)

Influence of the antigen on experimental IgA nephropathy. Imai H, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1987 Dec;7(4):283-5

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Reimmunization of children immunized at 18 months of age with Haemophilus influenzae type b vaccine. Glode MP, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 May;112(5):703-8

Further immunologic evaluation of children who develop haemophilus disease despite previous vaccination with type b polysaccharide vaccine. Granoff DM, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1988;23:256-68

IgG subclass composition of the antibody response of healthy adults, and normal or IgG2-deficient children to immunization with H. influenzae type b polysaccharide vaccine or Hib PS-protein conjugate vaccines. Shackelford PG, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1988;23:269-81

[Metabolic changes in the peritoneal macrophages of mice differing in the H-2 locus of histocompatibility after intraperitoneal administration of salmozan] Tumanian MA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 Apr;(4):82-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Attempts to demonstrate a polysaccharide capsule in Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Reimann K, et al. **APMIS** 1988 Aug;96(8):735-40

Structure of the capsular polysaccharide of Haemophilus pleuropneumoniae serotype 3. Altman E, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1987 Nov;65(11):960-7

The predictive value of computed tomography and Haemophilus influenzae capsular antigen in subdural fluid collections. Suchet I, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1988 May; 39(3):265-8

Pneumococcal antigens in sputa: ELISA for the detection of pneumococcal C-polysaccharide in sputa from pneumonia patients. Krook A, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1987 May;7(1):73-5

Absolute configuration of the unique 2,6-dideoxy-4-O-methyl-arabino-hexopyranose of the major phenolic glycolipid antigen from Mycobacterium kansasii. Fournie JJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Oct 1; 168(1):181-3

Pyruvic-acid-containing polysaccharide in the cell wall of Bacillus polymyxa AHU 1385. Kojima N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Jun 1;174(2):255-60

Structural studies on the core and lipid A region of a 4-amino-L-arabinose-lacking Rc-type mutant of Proteus mirabilis. Radziejewska-Lebrecht J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Mar 15;172(3):535-41

Characterization of polysaccharides of Rhizobium meliloti exo mutants that form ineffective nodules. Leigh JA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Aug;170(8):3327-32

Polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of the capsular polysaccharides of Escherichia coli K1 and other bacteria. Pelkonen S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jun;170(6):2646-53

Structural studies of cell wall polysaccharides from Bifidobacterium breve YIT 4010 and related Bifidobacterium species. Habu Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Dec;102(6):1423-32

Predominance of capsular polysaccharide type 5 among oxacillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Fournier JM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Oct;25(10):1932-3

Application of optical properties of the Vi capsular polysaccharide for quantitation of the Vi antigen in vaccines for typhoid fever. Stone AL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Apr;26(4):719-25

Identification of two chemical types of K21 capsular polysaccharide from klebsiellae. Allen PM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 May;133 (Pt 5):1365-70

A simple and sensitive enzyme immunoassay for determination of soluble type-specific polysaccharide from group B streptococci. Holm SE, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Jan 21;106(1):89-94

Immuno-electronmicroscopic demonstration of capsules on group-B streptococci of new serotypes and type candidates. Rýc M, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1988 Feb; 25(2):147-9

Quantitation of glycocalyx production in coagulase-negative Staphylococcus. Tsai CL, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1988; 6(5):666-70

Nonseparation enzyme channeling immunometric assays. Gibbons I, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;136:93-103

Characterization of distinct layers of the Mycobacterium avium envelope in respect of their composition by fatty acids, proteins, oligosaccharides and antigens. David HL, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1988 Apr; 268(2):193-208

[Analysis of core polysaccharides of the Escherichia coli cell wall and receptor sites of bacteriophage E-4] He XQ, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1988 Mar;28(1):74-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Use of fermenter dialysis culture technic to grow clinically important bacteria which carry capsules. I. Escherichia coli K1] Starke R, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1987;27(6):329-39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Polysaccharide composition of the cell wall of Streptomyces antibioticus RIA-594(39), a producer of the antibiotic oleandomycin] Zaretskaia MSh, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1987 Jul;32(7):529-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Molecular nature of the Brucella polysaccharide antigen (poly-B)] L'vov VL, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1987 Aug; 13(8):1070-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of Streptococcus pyogenes group-specific A-polysaccharide using immunoenzyme analysis: relation between results and the degree of biodegradation of microbial cells] Cherniakova AM, et al. **Lab Delo** 1988; (4):18-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of the molecular weight of microbial polysaccharides using high performance exclusion chromatography] Chlenov MA, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1987 Jul-Aug;23(4):515-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

A novel bioreactor system for biopolymer production. Robinson DK, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;506:229-41

Order of enzymic incorporation of O-methyl groups into the O-methyl-D-glucose-containing polysaccharide of Mycobacterium smegmatis. A tritium-labelling study. Walton DJ, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1988 Feb 1;172(2):267-74

Rhizobium meliloti mutants that overproduce the R. meliloti acidic calcofluor-binding exopolysaccharide. Doherty D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Sep;170(9):4249-56

Isolation of Zoogloea ramigera I-16-M exopolysaccharide biosynthetic genes and evidence for instability within this region. Easson DD Jr, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Oct; 169(10):4518-24

Genetic and physical analyses of group E exo- mutants of Rhizobium meliloti. Finan TM. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jan; 170(1):474-7

Common organization of gene clusters for production of different capsular polysaccharides (K antigens) in Escherichia coli. Roberts IS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Mar; 170(3):1305-10

Control of extracellular polysaccharide synthesis in Erwinia stewartii and Escherichia coli K-12: a common regulatory function. Torres-Cabassa A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Oct; 169(10):4525-31

New locus for exopolysaccharide overproduction in Escherichia coli K-12. Zinkewich-Péotti K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Mar;170(3):1405-7

Expression of capsular polysaccharide during experimental focal infection with Staphylococcus aureus. Arbeit RD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Dec;156(6):947-52

Characterisation of and polysaccharide production by amoxycillin-resistant streptococci. Marsh PD, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1987 Nov;24(3):259-62

A simple method for determining extracellular polysaccharide-producing ability of oral streptococci. Willcox DP, et al. **Microbios** 1987;51(208-209):175-81

[Synthesis of moraprenylpyrophosphate derivatives of 3-O-alpha-L-rhamnopyranosyl-(4-O-alpha-D-glucopyranosyl)-alpha-D- galactopyranose and 3-O-alpha-L-rhamnopyranosyl-(4-O-beta-D-glucopyranosyl)-alpha-D-galactopyranose and study of their substrate properties in reactions of the biosynthesis of O-antigenic polysaccharides of Salmonella typhimurium and Salmonella anatum] Torgov VI, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1987 Jul;13(7):947-57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Synthesis of group-specific polysaccharide by different strains of Neisseria meningitidis serogroup B under various conditions] Sivtseva LD, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 Jan;(1):11-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Postmortem diagnosis of meningococcemia by detection of capsular polysaccharides. Challener RC, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1988 Mar;33(2):336-46

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

The synthesis of two repeating units of Haemophilus influenzae type a capsular antigen. Grzeszczyk B, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1988 Apr 15;175(2):215-26

[Synthesis of oligosaccharide fragments of the capsular polysaccharide of Streptococcus pneumoniae type 3] Cherniak AIa, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1987 Jul;13(7):958-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Synthesis of the capsular polysaccharide of Streptococcus pneumoniae type 14. 1. Synthesis of a derivative of the tetrasaccharide repetitive link] Nifant'ev NE, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1987 Jul;13(7):967-76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Synthesis of the capsular polysaccharide of Streptococcus pneumoniae type 14. 2. Synthesis of methyl-6-O-acetyl-4-O-(2,3,46-tetra-O-benzoyl -beta-D-galactosylpyranosyl)-2-deoxy-2-phthalimido-beta-D-gluco- pyranoside--a lactosamine precursor in the monomer synthesis for polycondensation] Nifant'ev NE, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1987 Jul;13(7):977-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Synthesis of capsular polysaccharide of Streptococcus pneumoniae type 14. 3. Synthesis of a monomer for polycondensation] Nifant'ev NE, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1987 Aug;13(8):1093-101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Synthesis of capsular polysaccharide of Streptococcus pneumoniae type 14. 4. Polycondensation of the monomer and characteristics of the polysaccharide] Nifant'ev NE, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1987 Aug;13(8):1102-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Capsule loss in H. influenzae type b occurs by recombination-mediated disruption of a gene essential for polysaccharide export. Kroll JS, et al. **Cell** 1988 May 6; 53(3):347-56

Characterization of a gene cluster for exopolysaccharide biosynthesis and virulence in Erwinia stewartii. Dolph PJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Feb;170(2):865-71

Cloning of genes from mucoid Pseudomonas aeruginosa which control spontaneous conversion to the alginate production phenotype. Flynn JL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Apr;170(4):1452-60

Capsulation and gene copy number at the cap locus of Haemophilus influenzae type b. Kroll JS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Feb;170(2):859-64

Genetic analysis of a cluster of genes required for synthesis of the calcofluor-binding exopolysaccharide of Rhizobium meliloti. Long S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Sep;170(9):4239-48

Molecular cloning of genes that specify virulence in Pseudomonas solanacearum. Xu PL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Feb;170(2):617-22

Isolation from Klebsiella and characterization of two rcs genes that activate colanic acid capsular biosynthesis in Escherichia coli. Allen P, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Feb; 133 (Pt 2):331-40

Transposon mutagenesis of type III group B Streptococcus: correlation of capsule expression with virulence. Rubens CE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Oct;84(20):7208-12

Type b capsular polysaccharide as a virulence factor of Haemophilus influenzae. Moxon ER, et al. **Vaccine** 1988 Apr;6(2):113-5 (23 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Availability of reaction with antibodies of the pneumococcal C-polysaccharide on the surface of capsulated pneumococci. Sjögren A, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1987 Dec; 95(6):371-8

IgA response to pneumococcal polysaccharide vaccine in individuals splenectomized because of trauma. Aaberge IS, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1987 Oct; 95(5):221-3

Function of pokeweed mitogen-stimulated human T cells following vaccination with pneumococcal polysaccharides. Heilmann C. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1987 Oct;95(5):207-12

Discordance between IgA B cell precursors and the secretion of IgA antibody to bacterial polysaccharides. Bell CG. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;216A:445-56

Production of suppressor factor by T-cells from mice immunized with pneumococcal polysaccharide. Taylor CE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;225:247-52

Prospects for polysaccharide-protein conjugate vaccines. Robbins JB, et al. **Ann Sclavo Collana Monogr** 1986; 3(1-2):213-32 (85 ref.)

Comparative immunological studies on Corynebacterium parvum polysaccharide and Fusobacterium varium lipopolysaccharide. Marx A, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1987 Jan-Mar; 46(1):57-65

Determination of the structure of the Escherichia coli K100 capsular polysaccharide, cross-reactive with the capsule from type b Haemophilus influenzae. Tsui FP, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1988 Feb 15;173(1):65-74

Prevention by a platelet-derived factor (platelet factor 4) of induction of low dose tolerance to pneumococcal polysaccharides. Yin JZ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1988 Sep; 115(2):221-7

Minimal role for the spleen in antibody responses of C57BR/cdj mice to pneumococcal polysaccharide antigens. Cohn DA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1988 Apr; 72(1):151-6

Evolution of the subclass of IgG antibody to type 3 pneumococcal polysaccharide during childhood. Schatz DA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Nov;70(2):449-55

Evaluation by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay of local

and systemic production of milk immunoglobulins to surface exopolysaccharide antigen in cows with staphylococcal mastitis. Loeffler DA, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1987 Oct;77(4):293–302

Role of contrasuppressor T cells in the antibody response to type III pneumococcal polysaccharide. Braley-Mullen H. **Immunol Res** 1988;7(1):23–32 (34 ref.)

Contribution of capsular polysaccharide and surface properties to virulence of Escherichia coli K1. Allen PM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Nov;55(11):2662–8

Inactivation of suppressor T-cell activity by nontoxic monophosphoryl lipid A. Baker PJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 May;56(5):1076–83

Role of lipopolysaccharide and complement in susceptibility of Klebsiella pneumoniae to nonimmune serum. Ciurana B, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Nov;55(11):2741–6

Most Mycobacterium leprae carbohydrate-reactive monoclonal antibodies are directed to lipoarabinomannan. Gaylord H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Nov;55(11):2860–3

Capsular antibodies induce type-specific phagocytosis of capsulated Staphylococcus aureus by human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Karakawa WW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 May;56(5):1090–5

Structural studies of the serotype-f polysaccharide antigen from Streptococcus mutans OMZ175. Linzer R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Dec;55(12):3006–10

Characterization of a native polysaccharide hapten from Brucella melitensis. Moreno E, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Nov;55(11):2850–3

Suppression of murine macrophage interleukin-1 release by the polysaccharide portion of Haemophilus actinomycetemcomitans lipopolysaccharide. Nishihara T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Mar;56(3):619–25

Antigenic characterization of the oligosaccharide portion of the lipooligosaccharide of nontypable Haemophilus influenzae. Patrick CC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Dec; 55(12):2902–11

A capsule-deficient mutant of Francisella tularensis LVS exhibits enhanced sensitivity to killing by serum but diminished sensitivity to killing by polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Sandström G, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 May; 56(5):1194–202

Effect of complement depletion on anticapsular-antibody-mediated immunity to experimental infection with Haemophilus influenzae type b. Schreiber JR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Nov;55(11):2830–3

Quantitative relationship between capsular content and killing of K1-encapsulated Escherichia coli. Vermeulen C, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Oct;56(10):2723–30

Development and characterization of an anti-idiotype antibody to the capsular polysaccharide of Neisseria meningitidis serogroup C. Westerink MA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 May;56(5):1120–7

Nonionic block polymer surfactants enhance immunogenicity of pneumococcal hexasaccharide-protein vaccines. Zigterman GJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 May;56(5):1391–3

Antibodies reactive with streptococcal peptidoglycan-polysaccharide complexes in rheumatic fever, subacute bacterial endocarditis and tuberculosis. Evans HB, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1988; 85(3):316–21

Structure of an extracellular cross-reactive polysaccharide from Pseudomonas aeruginosa immunotype 4. Kocharova NA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 15;263(23):11291–5

The persistence of antibodies induced by meningococcal polysaccharides of groups A and C in human volunteers. Al-Shamma SM, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1987 Oct;15(4):373–8

Anti-Klebsiella K30 phospholipid antibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus: antigen cross-reactions and idiotypic sharing with antibodies to DNA and Klebsiella K30 polysaccharide. Harkiss GD, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1988 Jul;8(4):319–31

Expression of crossreactive idiotypes by human antibodies specific for the capsular polysaccharide of Hemophilus influenzae B. Lucas AH. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Feb;81(2):480–6

Brucella abortus 1119-3 O-chain polysaccharide to differentiate sera from B. abortus S-19-vaccinated and field-strain-infected cattle by agar gel immunodiffusion. Cherwonogrodzky JW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Jun; 26(6):1120–3

Prevention of pneumococcal otitis media in chinchillas with human bacterial polysaccharide immune globulin. Shurin PA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Apr;26(4):755–9

Cross-reactions between pneumococci and other streptococci due to C polysaccharide and F antigen. Sørensen UB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Oct; 25(10):1854–9

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay of antibody to group A Streptococcus-specific C carbohydrate with trypsin-pronase-treated whole cells as antigen. Todome Y, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Mar;26(3):464–70

Cross-reactions between Neisseria meningitidis group H and Escherichia coli K2 and K62 polysaccharides [published erratum appears in J Clin Microbiol 1988 Jun;26(6):1252] van Alphen L, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Feb;26(2):394–6

Variable quantitation of Haemophilus influenzae type b anticapsular antibody by radioantigen binding assay. Ward JI, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Jan;26(1):72–8

Vi capsular polysaccharide-protein conjugates for prevention of typhoid fever. Preparation, characterization, and immunogenicity in laboratory animals. Szu SC, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Nov 1;166(5):1510–24

Immunological characterization of an exopolysaccharide from the Staphylococcus aureus strain Smith diffuse. West TE, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Feb;133 (Pt 2):431–8

Human immune response to group A streptococcal carbohydrate (A-CHO). II. Antigen-independent stimulation of IgM anti-A-CHO production in purified B cells by a monoclonal anti-idiotopic antibody. Bloem A, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jan 1;140(1):277–82

Genetics and primary structure of V kappa gene segments encoding antibody to streptococcal group A carbohydrate. Comparison of V kappa gene structure with idiotope expression. Lutz CT, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jan 15; 140(2):641–5

Modulation of the murine immune response to streptococcal group A carbohydrate by immunization with monoclonal anti-idiotope. Monafo WJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Oct 15; 139(8):2702–7

T cells recognizing polysaccharide-specific B cells function as contrasuppressor cells in the generation of T cell immunity to Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Powderly WG, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Apr 15;140(8):2746–52

Human antibodies to group A streptococcal carbohydrate. Ontogeny, subclass restriction, and clonal diversity. Shackelford PG, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 May 1; 140(9):3200–5

Exacerbation of arthritis by IL-1 in rat joints previously injured by peptidoglycan-polysaccharide. Stimpson SA, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 May 1;140(9):2964–9

Regulation of an idiotype+ B cell lymphoma. Effects of antigen and anti-idiotopic antibodies on proliferation and Ig secretion. Ward RE, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jul 1; 141(1):340–6

Highly sensitive biotin-avidin sandwich ELISA for the rapid detection of pneumococcal capsular polysaccharide antigens. Da Costa Castro JM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Nov 23;104(1-2):265–70

ELISA determination of IgG antibodies to pneumococcal capsular polysaccharides in a group of children. Windebank KP, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Nov 23;104(1-2):143–8

Measurement of the humoral immune response against Streptococcus pneumoniae type 3 capsular polysaccharide and oligosaccharide containing antigens by ELISA and ELISPOT techniques. Zigterman GJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Jan 21;106(1):101–7

Purified capsular polysaccharide-induced immunity to Staphylococcus aureus infection. Lee JC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Apr;157(4):723–30

Characterization of the human immune response to a Pseudomonas aeruginosa O-polysaccharide-toxin A conjugate vaccine. Cryz SJ Jr, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 Jun;111(6):701–7

Penetration of immunoglobulins through the Klebsiella capsule and their effect on cell-surface hydrophobicity. Williams P, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1988 May;26(1):29–35

Priming and induction of Haemophilus influenzae type b capsular antibodies in early infancy by Dpo20, an oligosaccharide-protein conjugate vaccine. Anderson P, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Nov;111(5):644–50

Clinical and immunologic responses to the capsular polysaccharide of Haemophilus influenzae type b alone or conjugated to tetanus toxoid in 18- to 23-month-old children. Claesson BA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 May; 112(5):695–702

Antibody response to immunization with Haemophilus influenzae type b polysaccharide vaccine in children with cancer. Weisman SJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Nov;111(5):727–9

Use of Haemophilus polysaccharide vaccine in a rural clinic setting. Ross SA, et al. **J S C Med Assoc** 1988 Mar; 84(3):105–8

Antibody titer to group A streptococcal polysaccharide in rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease. Fujikawa S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 Dec;51(12):1347–9

Anti-streptopolysaccharide antibody in children with rheumatic fever and scarlet fever. Watanabe N, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 Dec;51(12):1350–2

Induction of resistance in mice by the capsular polysaccharide antigens of Staphylococcus aureus. Yoshida K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1987;31(7):649–56

Bacterial capsular polysaccharides—biochemistry, immunity and vaccine. Lee CJ. **Mol Immunol** 1987 Oct; 24(10):1005–19 (166 ref.)

Characterization of the binding of and the immune response to pneumococcal group 9 capsular polysaccharides. Lu CH, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1987 May;24(5):427–33

IgG antibody response to polysaccharides in children with recurrent infections. Geha RS. **Monogr Allergy** 1988; 23:97–102

The IgG1 subclass preference of selected, naturally occurring antipolysaccharide antibodies. Hammarström L, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1988;23:18–26

IgG subclass distribution of antibody induced by immunization with the isolated and protein-conjugated polysaccharide of H. influenzae b and G2m(n) distribution of serum IgG2 in man. Insel RA, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1988;23:128–37

Development of IgG antipolyribosylribitolphosphate antibodies in the course of H. influenzae type b meningitis in infants below 2 years of age. Rijkers GT, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1988;23:282–8

Prevention of typhoid fever in Nepal with the Vi capsular polysaccharide of Salmonella typhi. A preliminary report. Acharya IL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Oct 29; 317(18):1101–4

Immunodeficiency associated with recurrent infections and an isolated in vivo inability to respond to bacterial polysaccharides. Gigliotti F, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 Jun;7(6):417–20

Vaccination of 18-month-old children with conjugated polyribosyl ribitol phosphate stimulates production of functional antibody to Haemophilus influenzae type b. Musher DM, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 Mar;7(3):156–9

Capsular polysaccharide of Haemophilus influenzae type b as a vaccine. Parke JC Jr. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Aug; 6(8):795–8 (12 ref.)

Specificity of monoclonal antibodies against group B streptococcus type II and inhibition of their binding by human secretions. Gray BM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Jul; 24(1):68–72

A model of high-affinity antibody binding to type III group B Streptococcus capsular polysaccharide. Wessels MR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(24):9170–4

Use of Pseudomonas aeruginosa toxin A in the construction of conjugate vaccines and immunotoxins. Cryz SJ Jr, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Sep-Oct;9 Suppl 5:S644–9 (27 ref.)

Reactivity of antibodies to core glycolipid with gram-negative bacteria. Shenep JL, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Sep-Oct;9 Suppl 5:S639–43 (24 ref.)

Proinflammatory microbial products as etiologic agents of inflammatory arthritis. Wilder RL. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1987 Aug;13(2):293–306 (105 ref.)

Prospects for overcoming maturational and genetic barriers to the human antibody response to the capsular polysaccharide of Haemophilus influenzae type b. Anderson P, et al. **Vaccine** 1988 Apr;6(2):188–91 (26 ref.)

Vaccine development reconsidered. Beale AJ. **Vaccine** 1988 Apr;6(2):138–40 (13 ref.)

Functional activities of human antibody induced by the capsular polysaccharide or polysaccharide-conjugate vaccines against Haemophilus influenzae type b. Deveikis A, et al. **Vaccine** 1988 Feb;6(1):14–8

Effect of immunization with Escherichia coli K1 antigen on the course of experimental infection of the urinary tract of the rat. Straube E, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Jul; 265(3-4):408–19

[Changes in ASP (antigroup-A streptococcal C polysaccharide antibody) and cardiac and renal effects in cases of urogenital cancers during OK-432 immunotherapy, streptococcus preparation] Tanji S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jan;79(1):49–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of group-A and -C meningococcal polysaccharide vaccines by molecular parameters] Bobyleva GV, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1987 Oct;32(10):758–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Monoclonal antibodies to polysaccharides of group A streptococci cross reacting with mammalian connective tissue] Drobyshevskaia EI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Jun;105(6):715–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protective polysaccharide-protein artificial antigens from O-specific polysaccharides of Pseudomonas aeruginosa and its exotoxin A] Dmitriev BA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988;298(5):1277–80 **(Rus)**

["Uptake" immunoenzyme analysis for the determination of unscreened antigenic determinants of Streptococcus pyogénes group-specific A polysaccharide within the circulating immune complexes of erysipelas patients] Shikhman AR, et al. **Lab Delo** 1988;(4):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antibody response to capsular polysaccharide antigen in an infection caused by meningococcus serogroup B in children] Kostiukova NN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Jul;(7):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of antibodies to preparations of Staphylococcus aureus peptidoglycan, teichoic acids and polysaccharide in patients' sera] Vaneeva NP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Aug;(8):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of type 5 capsular polysaccharide from Staphylococcus aureus. Fournier JM, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1987 Sep-Oct;138(5):561–7

Purification and characterization of adhesive exopolysaccharides from Pseudomonas putida and Pseudomonas fluorescens. Read RR, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1987 Dec;33(12):1080–90

Structure of Escherichia coli capsular antigen K34. Dutton GG, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1987 Nov 15;169:213–20

Structural studies of glucorhamnans isolated from the lipopolysaccharides of reference strains for Serratia marcescens serogroups O4 and O7, and of an O14 strain. Oxley D, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1988 Apr 1;175(1):111–7

Characterization of Brucella polysaccharide B. Bundle DR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 May;56(5):1101–6

Isolation of a nonendotoxic antitumor preparation from Serratia marcescens. Nowotny A, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1988 Jun;7(3):296–308

Isolation and characterization of a capsular polysaccharide adhesin from Staphylococcus epidermidis [published erratum appears in J Infect Dis 1988 Jul;158(1):268] Tojo

M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Apr;157(4):713–22
[Polysaccharide–protein complexes isolated from different strains of Neisseria meningitidis serogroup B] Sivtseva LD, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 Feb; (2):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Intestinal absorption of bacterial cell wall polymers in rats. Sartor RB, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;216A:835–9
Rhizobium meliloti mutants that fail to succinylate their calcofluor–binding exopolysaccharide are defective in nodule invasion. Leigh JA, et al. **Cell** 1987 Nov 20; 51(4):579–87
Chromotropic character of bacterial acidic polysaccharides: Part I—Induction of metachromasia in dye neutral red. Chakrabarti A, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1987 Aug; 24(4):229–33
Systemic uptake and intestinal inflammatory effects of luminal bacterial cell wall polymers in rats with acute colonic injury. Sartor RB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Aug; 56(8):2101–8
Translocation of capsular polysaccharides in pathogenic strains of Escherichia coli requires a 60–kilodalton periplasmic protein. Silver RP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Dec; 169(12):5489–95
Xanthan lyases—novel enzymes found in various bacterial species. Sutherland IW. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Nov;133 (Pt 11):3129–34
Enzymatic modification of glycocalyx in the treatment of experimental endocarditis due to viridans streptococci. Dall L, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Nov;156(5):736–40

PHARMACOLOGY

Antitumor effects of polysaccharides of human–type Mycobacterium tuberculosis on collagenation in human cancer xenografts. Kimoto T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 Nov;37(11):1743–61
Mast cell activation by group A streptococcal polysaccharide in the rat and its role in experimental arthritis. Dalldorf FG, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Aug;132(2):258–64
A manno–protein antigen of Candida albicans cell wall induces generation of anti–tumor cytotoxicity in human peripheral blood lymphocytes. A comparative study between healthy donors and glioma bearing patients. Ausiello C, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1987;23(4):835–40
Local induction of a cytotoxic factor in a murine tumour by systemic administration of an antitumour polysaccharide, MGA. Takahashi K, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1988 Feb;57(2):170–3
Effects of Escherichia coli lipopolysaccharide on the phosphoinositide metabolism and serotonin secretion in thrombin–activated platelets. Moscat J, et al. **Circ Shock** 1987;23(2):85–92
Inhibition of human neutrophil elastase by bacterial polyanions. Vered M, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1988;14(1):67–83
The dietary effects of gellan gum in humans. Anderson DM, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1988 Jul–Sep;5(3):237–49
T–cell modulation of the murine antibody response to Neisseria meningitidis group A capsular polysaccharide. Muller E, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Jan;56(1):259–66
Coronary arteritis in mice after systemic injection of bacterial cell wall peptidoglycan. Ohkuni H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 Dec;51(12):1357–61
Enhanced antibody response in retrovirus–infected mice treated with endotoxin or nontoxic polysaccharide derivative. Friedman H, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Dec;186(3):275–9
[Comparative study of the therapeutic action of prodigiozan and pyrogenal on hematopoiesis and parameters of nonspecific resistance in irradiated mice] Baranov MN, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 Aug;32(8):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Drag reduction by Acinetobacter calcoaceticus BD4. Sar N, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Sep;53(9):2269–70
Virulence properties and protective efficacy of the capsular polymer of Haemophilus (Actinobacillus) pleuropneumoniae serotype 5. Inzana TJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Aug;56(8):1880–9
A polysaccharide from Streptococcus sanguis 34 that inhibits coaggregation of S. sanguis 34 with Actinomyces viscosus T14V. McIntire FC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 May; 170(5):2229–35
Glycocalyx in virulent and avirulent strains of Shigella flexneri [letter] Raygoza–Anaya M, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 Jul;41(7):810–1
The role of capsular polysaccharide K21b of Klebsiella and of the structurally related colanic–acid polysaccharide of Escherichia coli in resistance to phagocytosis and serum killing. Allen PM, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1987 Dec; 24(4):363–70

THERAPEUTIC USE

Pathological studies on three cases of cancer treated with polysaccharides from human–type Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Antitumor activity through collagen fiber proliferation. Kimoto T. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 Dec; 37(12):1919–34
Collagen fiber formation and proliferation as a mechanism of cancer prevention and regression induced by extract from Mycobacterium tuberculosis: correlation between clinical observation and animal experiments. Kimoto T, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1988;11(3–6):173–89
[Clinical characteristics of prodigiozan–provoked exacerbation or chronic salpingo–oophoritis] Strugatskiĭ VM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Nov;(11):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effectiveness of prodigiozan, methyluracil and levamisole in experimental infection after administration of non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drugs] Bogdanova ASh, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1988 Feb;33(2):131–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of the recovery of the erythron after blood loss in prodigiozan–stimulated mice] Zubakhin AA, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1987 Oct;32(10):781–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Quantitative study of wound microflora in patients with suppurative–inflammatory processes of the maxillofacial area] Mukhsinov ME, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Nov–Dec;66(6):8–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in the factors of nonspecific protection of the body during treatment of inflammatory diseases of the maxillofacial area in elderly persons using prodigiozan] Zakson ML, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Nov–Dec; 66(6):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of prodigiozan on immune reactivity in patients with steroid–dependent bronchial asthma] Andriukin AA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(3):94–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Indices of immunity and allergy in patients with viral hepatitis treated with prodigiozan] Rudchik AS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 Jan;(1):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Immunomodulating properties of salmozan and its effect on the functional activity of macrophages] Tumanian MA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 May;(5):84–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

[Action of prodigiozan on the embryonic development of experimental animals] Bandazhevskiĭ IuI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1988 May–Jun;51(3):103–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POLYSOMES see **POLYRIBOSOMES**

POLYSORBATE 20 see **POLYSORBATES**

POLYSORBATE 80 see **POLYSORBATES**

POLYSORBATES

[Pharmacological studies on antihepatotoxic action of (+)–(6S,7S,R–biar)–5,6,7,8–tetrahydro–1,2,3,12–tetramethoxy+ + + –6,7–dimethyl–10,11–methylenedioxy–6–dibenzo[a,c] cyclooctenol (TJN–101), a lignan component of Schisandra fruits. Influences of resolvents on the efficacy of TJN–101 in the experimental acute hepatic injuries] Takeda S, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1987 Jul;107(7):517–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The Tween 80 reaction does not correlate to triglyceride lipase production of Staphylococcus aureus. Rollof J, et al. **APMIS** 1988 Aug;96(8):732–4
The use of Tween 20 alone as a blocking agent for immunoblotting can cause artefactual results. Bird CR, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Feb 10;106(2):175–9

PHARMACOLOGY

A randomized hemodynamic comparison of intravenous amiodarone with and without Tween 80. Munoz A, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Feb;9(2):142–8
Enhancement of anti–phospholipid antibody activity by Tween 20. Ming CH, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 May 9;109(2):253–5
Effect of polysorbates on percutaneous absorption of indomethacin from ointment in rabbits. Tsai YH, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Aug; 2(8):522–31
Plasma secretin, plasma cholecystokinin, pancreaticobiliary secretion, and fat absorption: effect of duodenal osmolality and polysorbate 80. Olsen O, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Nov;22(9):1109–14
[Role of Tween–80 used in the culture of cutaneous corynebacteria (JK group) on the composition of cellular fatty acids] Chevalier J, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1987 Jul–Aug;138(4):427–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of surface–active agents (tween–21) on indices of energy metabolism in oleandomycin producers] Rudakova AV, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1988 Mar–Apr; 24(2):175–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POLYSTYRENES

Polystyrene bezoar in a patient with polystyrenomania. Finley CR Jr, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Jan;83(1):74–6
Antimicrobial activity of tertiary amine covalently bonded to a polystyrene fiber. Endo Y, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Sep;53(9):2050–5
Comparison between the adhesion to solid substrata of Streptococcus mitis and that of polystyrene particles. Uyen HM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Mar;54(3):837–8
Continuous flow peptide synthesis on aminopolyoxyethylene–polystyrene graft copolymer using Fmoc–strategy. Hellstern H, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1988 Apr;369(4):289–96
Adsorption of thrombin from buffer and modified plasma to polystyrene resins containing sulphonate and sulphamide arginyl methyl ester groups. Boisson C, et al. **Biomaterials** 1988 Jan;9(1):47–52
Adsorption of enzymes at the solid–liquid interface. I. Trypsin on polystyrene latex. Lewis D, et al. **Biomaterials** 1988 Jan;9(1):71–5
Heparin–like tubings. II. Mechanism of the thrombin–antithrombin III reaction at the surface. Migonney V, et al. **Biomaterials** 1988 May;9(3):230–4
Adsorption of fibrinogen on to polystyrene latex coated with the non–ionic surfactant, poloxamer 338. O'Mullane JE, et al. **Biomaterials** 1988 Mar;9(2):203–4
Deposition of endothelial fibronectin on polymeric surfaces. van Wachem PB, et al. **Biomaterials** 1988 Jan;9(1):121–3
Small–scale field trials with polystyrene beads for the control of mosquito breeding. Chandrahas RK, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1987 Dec;24(2):175–80
Observations on the use of a cation exchange resin for the preparation of metal–depleted media for lymphocyte culture. Carpentieri U, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1987 Apr;14(2):93–100
Preparation and properties of a biomaterial: HEMA grafted SBS by gamma–ray irradiation. Hsiue GH, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1988 May;22(5):405–15
Adsorption of fibronectin derived from serum and from human endothelial cells onto tissue culture polystyrene. van Wachem PB, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1987 Nov; 21(11):1317–27
Coating of proteins to polystyrene ELISA plates in the presence of detergents. Gardas A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Feb 10;106(2):251–5
Platinum–shadowed, whole–mounts for transmission electron microscopy of cells cultured on plastic. Sanan DA. **J Microsc** 1987 Sep;147 (Pt 3):341–6
Lead–polystyrene transition zone dosimetry in high–energy photon beams. Mijnheer BJ, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1988 Apr;11(4):379–86

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Arterial administration of oily anticancer agents dissolved in lipiodol fluid in recurrence of hepatoma after hepatic resection and in metastatic liver cancer] Ohtsuka N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Apr;15(4 Pt 2–2):1351–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Histological effect of SMANCS/LPD therapy in renal cell carcinoma] Suzuki T, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Oct 20;22(9):2210–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Complications following oral administration of exchange resins in extremely low–birth–weight infants. Ohlsson A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987 Nov;146(6):571–4
[Cardiac and pulmonary calcifications caused by massive intake of milk, aluminum hydroxide and calcium polystyrene sulfonate in a patient on hemodialysis] Gómez–Fernández P, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Jan 16; 90(2):76–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Poly(styrene–divinylbenzene)–based strong anion–exchange packing material for high–performance liquid chromatography of proteins. Rounds MA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jun 26;397:25–38

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Radiologic diagnosis of gastro–oesophageal reflux. Comparison of barium and low–density contrast medium. Fransson SG, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1987 May–Jun;28(3):295–8
Sensitive sandwich enzyme immunoassay of human growth hormone (hGH) in serum and urine using monoclonal antibody–coated polystyrene balls. Hashida S, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1988 Feb;35(1):171–80

IMMUNOLOGY

Interferon induction by SMANCS: a polymer–conjugated derivative of neocarzinostatin. Suzuki F, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1988 Jan–Feb;8(1):97–103

METABOLISM

Effectiveness of detergents in blocking nonspecific binding of IgG in the enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) depends upon the type of polystyrene used. Kenny GE, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Jun;23(6):732–4
Facilitated internalization of neocarzinostatin and its lipophilic polymer conjugate, SMANCS, into cytosol in acidic pH. Oda T, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Dec;79(6):1205–11
Thrombin binding properties of insoluble modified polystyrene: Part II. Fischer AM, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Apr 15;50(2):317–24

PHARMACOKINETICS

Leukocytic responses to the intrapleural deposition of particles, particle–cell associations, and the clearance of particles from the pleural space compartment. Lehnert BE, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1988;24(1):41–66

PHARMACOLOGY

The mitochondrial outer membrane channel, VDAC, is regulated by a synthetic polyanion. Colombini M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Dec 11;905(2):279–86

[Tumor growth inhibitory effects of SMANCS, a poly (styrene–maleic acid) conjugated derivative of neocarzinostatin, on various tissue culture cells] Suzuki F, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Dec;14(12):3305–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Synergistic killing of bacteria and phage by polystyrene and ultraviolet radiation. Hoerter J, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1988;12(2):261–4

[Hygienic evaluation of polystyrene plastics] Gnoevaia VL, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Mar;(3):50–4 (58 ref.) **(Rus)**

POLYTEF see **POLYTETRAFLUOROETHYLENE**

POLYTETRAFLUOROETHYLENE

Management of the occluded and failing PTFE graft. Veith FJ, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1987;538:117–24

Permanent Proplast temporomandibular joint implants: MR imaging of destructive complications. Schellhas KP, et al. **AJR** 1988 Oct;151(4):731–5

Teflon sleeve canalicular splints. Haik BG. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Sep 15;106(3):367

Anterior cruciate reconstruction in the chronically unstable knee using an expanded polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE) prosthetic ligament. Ahlfeld SK, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1987 Jul–Aug;15(4):326–30

Analysis of urokinase immobilization on the polytetrafluoroethylene vascular prosthesis. Forster RI, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 Aug;156(2):130–2

Vascular grafts in microvascular surgery. An experimental study. Marrangoni AG, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 Feb; 155(2):258–62

Midgraft curettage as a routine adjunct to salvage operations for thrombosed polytetrafluoroethylene hemodialysis access grafts. Puckett JW, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 Aug; 156(2):139–43

Long-term patency of polytetrafluoroethylene graft fistulas. Schuman ES, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 May;155(5):644–6

Comparison between externally stented and unstented PTFE vascular grafts. Dunn MM, et al. **Am Surg** 1988 Jun; 54(6):324–5

Application of tapered teflon dilator to PTCA. Lee DW, et al. **Angiology** 1988 Apr;39(4):381–4

An evaluation of expanded polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE) loop grafts in the thigh as vascular access for haemodialysis in patients with access problems. Slater ND, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1988 Jul;70(4):243–5

PTFE grafts for hemodialysis access. Techniques for insertion and management of complications. Raju S. **Ann Surg** 1987 Nov;206(5):666–73

Management of recurrent superior vena caval syndrome with an externally supported femoral vein bypass graft. Marshall WG Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Aug;46(2):239–41

The Blalock–Taussig shunt in infants: standard versus modified. Ullom RL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Nov; 44(5):539–43

Clinical and experimental evaluation of aortic polytetrafluoroethylene grafts for aneurysm replacement. Corson JD, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Apr;123(4):453–7

Role of von Willebrand factor in platelet interaction with an expanded PTFE surface. Badimon L, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1987 Jul–Sep;33(3):621–5

Endothelial cell seeding of ULTI carbon–coated small–diameter PTFE vascular grafts. Boyd KL, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1987 Jul–Sep;33(3):631–5

The use of long synthetic microvascular grafts in dogs with a view to clinical application. Ryan AD, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1987 Sep;57(9):667–70

Modified dissecting forceps for handling expanded PTFE arterial prostheses. Hoile RW. **Br J Surg** 1987 Sep;74(9):773

Predicting failure in polytetrafluoroethylene vascular access grafts for hemodialysis: a pilot study. Shackleton CR, et al. **Can J Surg** 1987 Nov;30(6):442–4

Optimal duration of antiplatelet therapy after implantation of a small–diameter polytetrafluoroethylene arterial prosthesis. Nordestgaard AG, et al. **Curr Surg** 1987 Nov–Dec;44(6):490–3

High–density seeding of cultured endothelial cells leads to rapid coverage of polytetrafluoroethylene grafts. Tannenbaum G, et al. **Curr Surg** 1987 Jul–Aug;44(4):318–21

Heparinization of polytetrafluoroethylene (ePTFE) grafts. The effect on pseudointimal hyperplasia. Bergqvist D, et al. **Int Angiol** 1988 Jan–Mar;7(1):65–70

Clinical experience with PTFE graft replacement in the descending thoracic aorta. Ueyama T, et al. **Int Angiol** 1987 Jul–Sep;6(3):243–6

Alternative techniques of seeding cultured endothelial cells to ePTFE grafts of different diameters, porosities, and surfaces. Lindblad B, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1987 Aug; 21(8):1013–22

Hydrophilic microporous polyurethane versus expanded PTFE grafts as substitutes in the carotid arteries of dogs. A limited study. Martz H, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1988 Jan;22(1):63–9

PTFE versus human umbilical vein in above knee femoro–popliteal bypass. Early results of a randomized clinical trial. Aalders GJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1988 Mar–Apr;29(2):186–90

Chronic perigraft seromas in PTFE grafts. Borrero E, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1988 Jan–Feb;29(1):46–9

Reverse tapered vs. straight PTFE (Gore–Tex) grafts in dogs. Byer A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1988 Jul–Aug; 29(4):470–5

Characterization of a tubular flow chamber for studying platelet interaction with biologic and prosthetic materials: deposition of indium 111–labeled platelets on collagen, subendothelium, and expanded polytetrafluoroethylene [published erratum appears in J Lab Clin Med 1988 Jan;111(1):5] Badimon L, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Dec; 110(6):706–18

Long–term cultivation of functional human macrophages in Teflon dishes with serum–free media. Helinski EH, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1988 Aug;44(2):111–21

The Teflon intravenous catheter: incidence of phlebitis and duration of catheter life in the neonatal patient. Tobin CR. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1988 Jan–Feb;17(1):35–42

Lateral capsular ligament reconstruction in temporomandibular joint surgery. Feinberg SE, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Jan;46(1):6–9

Tomographic evaluation of temporomandibular joints following discoplasty or placement of polytetrafluoroethylene implants. Florine BL, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Mar;46(3):183–8

Polytetrafluoroethylene microprosthesis in the arterial system of the rat. Padilla L, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1987 Oct; 4(1):33–7

Control of prosthetic bacterial infection: evaluation of an easily incorporated, tightly bound, silver antibiotic PTFE graft. Benvenisty AI, et al. **J Surg Res** 1988 Jan;44(1):1–7

The modified polytetrafluoroethylene Blalock–Taussig shunt: case report of an unusual complication. Noyez L, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Oct;94(4):634–5

Intraarterial 9–beta–methyl carbacyclin improves canine polytetrafluoroethylene graft patency. Dacey LJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Jul;8(1):21–7

Four years' results of a prospective, randomized clinical trial comparing polytetrafluoroethylene and modified human umbilical vein for below–knee femoropopliteal bypass. Eickhoff JH, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Nov;6(5):506–11

The association of in vitro arachidonic acid responsiveness and plasma thromboxane levels with early platelet deposition on the luminal surface of small–diameter grafts. Freeman MB, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Apr;7(4):554–61

Bacterial infectibility of chronically implanted endothelial cell–seeded expanded polytetrafluoroethylene vascular grafts. Keller JD, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Apr;7(4):524–30

Endothelial cell seeding of expanded polytetrafluoroethylene vena cava conduits: effects on luminal production of prostacyclin, platelet adherence, and fibrinogen accumulation. Köveker GB, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Apr; 7(4):600–5

Neoendothelialization of small–diameter polytetrafluoroethylene arterial grafts is not delayed by aspirin and dipyridamole. Nordestgaard AG, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Jan;7(1):93–8

Is the preferential use of polytetrafluoroethylene grafts for femoropopliteal bypass justified? Quiñones–Baldrich WJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Sep;8(3):219–28

Factors affecting the patency of infrainguinal bypass. Rutherford RB, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Sep;8(3):236–46

Preformed confluent endothelial cell monolayers prevent early platelet deposition on vascular prostheses in baboons. Schneider PA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Sep;8(3):229–35

A new primate model for the study of intravenous thrombotic potential and its modification. Shoenfeld NA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Jul;8(1):49–54

Growth factor production by polytetrafluoroethylene vascular grafts. Zacharias RK, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Apr; 7(4):606–10

Mechanisms of healing in synthetic grafts. Zacharias RK, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Nov;6(5):429–36

Endothelial cell seeding of polytetrafluoroethylene vascular grafts in humans: a preliminary report. Zilla P, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Dec;6(6):535–41

A case of mediastinal germ cell tumor radically operated on after neoadjuvant chemotherapy–combined resection of the superior vena cava and reconstruction with expanded–PTFE graft. Fujisawa T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1988 May;18(3):336–40

Predictive factors for thrombosis of PTFE femoropopliteal bypass grafts and the management of this complication. Tilanus HW, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1988 Apr;40(2):37–40

Teflon injection for vocal cord paralysis after intracranial operation. Heller EM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Jun;22(6 Pt 1):1109–11

A suburethral sling procedure with polytetrafluoroethylene for the treatment of genuine stress incontinence in patients with low urethral closure pressure. Horbach NS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Apr;71(4):648–52

"Proplast" for keratoprosthesis.White JH, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1988 May;19(5):331–3

Migration of Teflon after vocal cord injection. Ellis JC, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Jan;96(1):63–6

Airway repair with pedicled composite grafts—clinical experience. Lindholm CE, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Jan;96(1):48–54

Infectious complications during peripheral intravenous therapy with Teflon catheters: a prospective study. Garland JS, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Oct;6(10):918–21

Extended patency of expanded polytetrafluoroethylene grafts for vascular access using optimal configuration and revisions. Rizzuti RP, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Jan; 166(1):23–7

In vitro lining of fibronectin coated PTFE grafts with cryopreserved saphenous vein endothelial cells. Kadletz M, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Nov;35 Spec No 2:143–7

Closure of the pericardium using expanded polytetrafluoroethylene GORE–TEX–Surgical Membrane: clinical experience. Minale C, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Oct;35(5):312–5

Teflon strip pneumostasis for excision of giant emphysematous bullae. Parmar JM, et al. **Thorax** 1987 Feb; 42(2):144–8

Expanded polytetrafluoroethylene grafts in restoring bile drainage in dogs. Ruka M, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1987;20(6):317–23

[Keratoprosthesis: study of an expanded polytetrafluoroethylene support] Legeais JM, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1987;10(6–7):425–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A new material for frontal sling operation in congenital ptosis] Steinkogler FJ. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Nov;191(5):361–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tricuspid annuloplasty with polytetrafluoroethylene sheet] Hasegawa T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1988 Apr;41(4):325–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Quantitative study of platelet deposition on expanded polytetrafluoroethylene grafts using 111indium–labeled platelets] Imai K. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Oct; 88(10):1485–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Late occlusion at the anastomosis site of an extended polytetrafluoroethylene (E–PTFE) graft with small caliber] Satoh S, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jan; 89(1):109–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[E–PTFE graft as a urinary tract prosthesis (the second report: E–PTFE artificial ureter] Goya N. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Nov;78(11):1923–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reconstruction of superior vena cava with EPTFE graft in cases of invasive superior and anterior mediastinal neoplasms] Fujisawa T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Feb; 26(2):145–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tarflen tubes used in drainage of the tympanic cavity] Namysłowski G, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1987;41(5):334–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of the usefulness of polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE) prosthesis in cranioplasty. Experimental studies] Zaborski G, et al. **Polim Med** 1987;17(3–4):117–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Female urinary stress incontinence treated with Teflon injections. Osther PJ, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987;66(4):333–5

Intramural Teflon injection of the ureter for treatment of vesicoureteral reflux: sonographic appearance. Mann CI, et al. **AJR** 1988 Sep;151(3):543–5

Evaluation of sub–ureteric Teflon injection as an antireflux procedure. Sweeney LE, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1987; 30(7):478–81

Teflon injection in female stress incontinence. Effect on urethral pressure profile and flow rate. Vesey SG, et al. **Br J Urol** 1988 Jul;62(1):39–41

The endoscopic correction of reflux by polytetrafluoroethylene injection. Kaplan WE, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Oct;138(4 Pt 2):953–5

Endoscopic treatment of vesicoureteral reflux in children. Schulman CC, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Oct;138(4 Pt 2):950–2

Proplast reconstruction of iliac crest defects. Hochschuler SH, et al. **Spine** 1988 Mar;13(3):378–9

[Endoscopic treatment of vesico–ureteral reflux by injection of Teflon in children. Preliminary results] Dodat H, et al. **Pediatrie** 1987;42(3):211–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of vesicoureteral reflux in adults by endoscopic injections of teflon paste] Martínez–Piñeiro L, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1988 Jan–Feb;41(1):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Erosive arthritis of the temporomandibular joint caused by Teflon–Proplast implants: plain film features. Kaplan PA, et al. **AJR** 1988 Aug;151(2):337–9

Polymer–fume fever associated with smoking and use of a mold–release spray containing polytetrafluoroethylene. Albrecht WN, et al. **J Occup Med** 1987 Oct;29(10):817–9

Periurethral granuloma: unusual complication of Teflon periurethral injection. Ferro MA, et al. **Urology** 1988 May; 31(5):422–3

[Methodologic approaches to the sanitary–hygienic study of heat–resistant polymers intended for use in the food industry] Petrova GA. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Aug;(8):39–41 **(Rus)**

[Polymer fume fever—differential diagnosis of acute fever] Seldén A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Jun 29; 85(26–27):2332–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Systemic effects of prosthetic vascular graft implantation. Brothers TE, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Aug;104(2):375–82

THERAPEUTIC USE

Repair of large abdominal wall defects with expanded polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE). Bauer JJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Dec;206(6):765–9

Reduction of postoperative pelvic adhesions in the rabbit with Gore-Tex surgical membrane. Boyers SP, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Jun;49(6):1066–70

Periurethral polytetrafluoroethylene injection following urethral reconstruction in female patients with urinary incontinence. Lockhart JL, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Jul; 140(1):51–2

An evaluation of the Gore-Tex surgical membrane for the prevention of postoperative peritoneal adhesions. Goldberg JM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Dec;70(6):846–8

[Treatment of large midline eventration with aponeurosis autograft and retromuscular prosthesis. Apropos of 40 case reports] Azagra JS, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1988 Jan–Feb; 88(1):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of incisional hernias by intraperitoneal implantation of Teflon prosthesis] Druart ML, et al. **Ann Chir** 1988;42(1):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of polytetrafluoroethylene (Goretex) in the palpebrofrontalis muscle suspension in ptosis] Adenis JP, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1987;10(10):607–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endoscopic treatment of vesico–ureteral reflux] Gelet A, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1987;93(5):263–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Late results of the endourethral injection of Teflon in urinary stress incontinence] Vincente Rodriguez J. **J Urol (Paris)** 1987;93(9–10):537–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vesico–ureteral–renal reflux in the adult. Preliminary results of endoscopic treatment] Gelet A, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Mar 5;17(8):373–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of polytetrafluoroethylene (E–PTFE Gore Tex)] Pessey JJ, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1987;108(5):515–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TOXICITY

Blood hemolysis by PTFE and polyurethane vascular prostheses in an in vitro circuit. Martz H, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1987 Oct;21(10):1187–96

POLYTHIAZIDE

BLOOD

Automated column liquid chromatographic determination of polythiazide in human serum. Schöneshöfer M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jul 3;417(2):434–8

POLYURETHANES

Bacterial colonization and phlebitis–associated risk with transparent polyurethane film for peripheral intravenous site dressings. Hoffmann KK, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1988 Jun;16(3):101–6

Albumin adsorption and retention on C18–alkyl–derivatized polyurethane vascular grafts. Eberhart RC, et al. **Artif Organs** 1987 Oct;11(5):375–82

Clinical experience with textured blood contacting surfaces in ventricular assist devices. Dasse KA, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1987 Jul–Sep;33(3):418–25

A completely new poly(ether–urethane) graft ideal for hemodialysis blood access. Ota K, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1987 Jul–Sep;33(3):129–35

Influence of mold properties on surface structure of a polyurethane–siloxane block co–polymer. Implications for blood compatibility. Sevastianov VI, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1988 Jan–Mar;34(1):10–8

Clinical evaluation of two materials for the bonding of composite resins to dentine: one–year results. Tyas MJ. **Aust Dent J** 1988 Feb;33(1):5–8

A material (PUPA) presenting both the properties of polyurethanes and the capacity of adsorbing a high quantity of heparin. Barbucci R, et al. **Biomaterials** 1987 Jul; 8(4):306–7

Haemocompatibility of segmented polyurethanes investigated in vivo. Fiala V, et al. **Biomaterials** 1987 Jul;8(4):259–64

Properties of extruded poly(tetramethylene oxide)–polyurethane block copolymers for blood–contacting applications. Grasel TG, et al. **Biomaterials** 1987 Sep;8(5):329–40

In vitro platelet adhesion and in vivo antithrombogenicity of heparinized polyetherurethaneureas. Ito Y, et al. **Biomaterials** 1988 May;9(3):235–40

Platelet adhesion onto polyether–urethane urea derivatives: effect of cytoskeleton proteins of the platelet. Ito Y, et al. **Biomaterials** 1987 Nov;8(6):458–63

Attachment and proliferation of fibroblast cells on polyetherurethane urea derivatives. Ito Y, et al. **Biomaterials** 1987 Nov;8(6):464–72

Albumin adsorption on alkyl chain derivatized polyurethanes. II. The effect of alkyl chain length. Pitt WG, et al. **Biomaterials** 1988 Jan;9(1):36–46

Experimental suprachoroidal plombage with a urethane based hydrophilic polymer. Foulds WS, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1988 Apr;72(4):278–83

Long–lasting complications with the use of polyurethane–covered breast implants [letter] **Br J Plast Surg** 1987 Sep;40(5):545–8

Epidemiological measurement of bronchial responsiveness in polyurethane workers. Hendrick DJ. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1987 Nov–Dec;23(6):555–9

Effects of chronic exposure to diisocyanates. Pham QT, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1987 Nov–Dec;23(6):561–4

Infection beneath Omiderm [letter] BenMeir P, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1988 Apr;14(2):160

The use of Omiderm, a new skin substitute, in a burn unit. Cristofoli C, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1986 Dec; 12(8):587–91

Moisture–vapour–permeable film as an outpatient burn dressing. Waffle C, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1988 Feb; 14(1):66–70

Use of meshed Omiderm [letter] Weiss J, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1988 Apr;14(2):161

Use of semipermeable polyurethane hollow fibers for pituitary organ culture. Lamberton P, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1988 Jun;24(6):500–4

Viscoelastic behavior of polyurethane vascular prostheses. How TV, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1987 Sep; 21(9):1093–108

Hydrophilic microporous polyurethane versus expanded PTFE grafts as substitutes in the carotid arteries of dogs. A limited study. Martz H, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1988 Jan;22(1):63–9

Albumin adsorption on alkyl chain derivatized polyurethanes: I. The effect of C–18 alkylation. Pitt WG, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1988 May;22(5):359–82

Analysis of in vitro enzymatic and oxidative degradation of polyurethanes. Ratner BD, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1988 Jun;22(6):509–27

Corrosion and degradation of a polyurethane/Co–Ni–Cr–Mo pacemaker lead. Sung P, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1987 Dec;21(A3 Suppl):287–97

Endothelialization of polyurethane vascular prostheses implanted in the dog carotid and femoral artery. Hess F, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1988 Jul–Aug;29(4):458–63

Characterization of natural killer activity in sponge matrix allografts. Hoffman RA, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Mar 1; 140(5):1702–10

Clinical trial of foam cushions in the prevention of decubitis ulcers in elderly patients. Lim R, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1988 Spring;25(2):19–26

A Seldinger technique for the insertion of tunneled fixed–hub total parenteral nutrition catheters. Farquhar I. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1987 Nov–Dec;11(6):590–3

Microporous polyurethane (Mitrathane) in cardiovascular surgery. Mestres CA, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1985;3 Suppl 1:486–9

Cell seeding on microporous and solid polyurethane. Sendler S, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1987 Apr–Jun;5(2):115–8

Polyurethane implants: a 6–year review of 416 patients. Melmed EP. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Aug;82(2):285–90

Mechanical assessment of polyurethane impregnated fibreglass bandages for splinting. Wytch R, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1987 Dec;11(3):128–34

A clot–inducing wound covering with high vapor permeability: enhancing effects on epidermal wound healing in partial–thickness wounds in guinea pigs. Jonkman MF, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Sep;104(3):537–45

Experimental right ventricular outflow tract reconstruction with a composite Mitrathane monocusp patch: preliminary results. Noera G, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Apr; 36(2):89–95

[Construction and animal experiment studies of a small–lumen microporous polyurethane vascular prosthesis] Braun B, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1988;22:1–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New textile vascular prostheses made of polymer composition materials] Kas'ianenko VV, et al. **Polim Med** 1987;17(1–2):43–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Obturation of external intestinal fistulas] Frank VA. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Mar;140(3):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

IgG antibodies against polyisocyanates in car painters. Welinder H, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1988 Jan;18(1):85–93

METABOLISM

The biodegradation of poly(ether urethanes). Smith R, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1987 Sep;21(9):1149–65

STANDARDS

Acceptance by American Dental Association [letter] Cowan DJ. **Br Dent J** 1988 Mar 19;164(6):170

THERAPEUTIC USE

Omiderm: a synthetic cover for exposed areas in epidermolysis bullosa. Sagi A, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1988 Feb;20(2):133–5

Omiderm—is it beneficial for burns? [letter] Kaufman T. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1987 Oct;13(5):421

The final results of the Sherbrooke–Lac Mégantic fluoride varnish study. Clark DC, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1987 Dec;53(12):919–22

In vivo evaluations of a new thromboresistant polyurethane for artificial heart blood pumps. Farrar DJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Feb;95(2):191–200

[Plombage of pathological pleural cavities] Dzhugostran VIa. **Grudn Khir** 1987 Sep–Oct;(5):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Blood hemolysis by PTFE and polyurethane vascular prostheses in an in vitro circuit. Martz H, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1987 Oct;21(10):1187–96

POLYURIA

BLOOD

[Plasma levels of atrial natriuretic peptide (ANP) in patients with paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia and concomitant polyuria (urina spastica)] Stimpel M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1988;77 Suppl 2:124–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Prevalence, pathogenesis, and treatment of renal dysfunction associated with chronic lithium therapy. Boton R, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1987 Nov;10(5):329–45 (150 ref.)

Dopamine and polyuria [letter] Polansky D, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Dec;107(6):941

Diabetes insipidus with renal resistance to vasopressin in the desoxycorticosterone–treated dog: a possible role for prostaglandins. Gullner HG, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1987; 10(1):40–6

DIAGNOSIS

[Polyuria—the only symptom of postero–lateral herniation of intervertebral disks L5–S1] Araszkiewicz H, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Oct 1;40(19):1349–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Post–obstructive urinary concentrating defect. A case study in the role of prostaglandins. Davidai G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Nov;76(6):999–1002

Differential diagnosis of polyuria. Robertson GL. **Annu Rev Med** 1988;39:425–42 (17 ref.)

Mechanisms responsible for thirst and polyuria associated with primary hyperaldosteronism. Thompson CJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Sep 5;295(6598):578–9

Primary polydipsia in infancy. Joshi RM, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1987 Feb;24(2):169–72

Partial ADH deficiency vs endogenous fluid overload in hypotonic polyuria [letter] Chuecos JM, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1988;14(3):252–3

Polyuric urinary tract dilatation with renal damage. Streitz JM Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Apr;139(4):784–5

Metabolic clearance rates of vasopressin increase markedly in late gestation: possible cause of polyuria in pregnant women. Davison JM, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1987;100:91–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Involvement of prostaglandin E2, cAMP, and vasopressin in lithium–induced polyuria. Sugawara M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jun;254(6 Pt 2):R863–9

Renal response to vasopressin and indomethacin in cisplatin–treated rats. Lote CJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Oct; 73(4):377–81

POLYURIDYLIC ACIDS see **POLY U**

POLYVIDON see **POVIDONE**

POLYVINYL ALCOHOL

Water content and compression modulus of some heparin–PVA hydrogels. Watler PK, et al. **Biomaterials** 1988 Mar;9(2):150–4

Retrieval of intrauterine contraceptive devices with missing tails, using Lamicel. Johnson N, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Jan;95(1):97–100

Studies of interaction phenomena in aqueous–based film coatings containing soluble additives using thermal analysis techniques. Okhamafe AO, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1988 May; 77(5):438–43

[Immobilization of invertase in polyvinyl alcohol coatings] Kuznetsova OG, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1987 Sep–Oct;23(5):595–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Cervical ripening: the comparative effectiveness of Lamicel and prostaglandin E2 tablets. Cahill DJ, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1988 Apr;157(4):113–4

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Toxic shock syndrome associated with use of a nasal tampon. Nahass RG, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Mar;84(3 Pt 2):629–31

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Histochemical demonstration of creatine kinase activity using polyvinyl alcohol and auxiliary enzymes. Frederiks WM,

et al. **Histochem J** 1987 Oct-Nov;19(10-11):529-32

PHARMACOLOGY

Suppression of the murine anti-trimellityl (TM) IgE response: induction of B cell tolerance by conjugates of TM and polyvinyl alcohol. Wei BY, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1988;85(1):1-7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Sodium hyaluronate and polyvinyl alcohol artificial tear preparations. A comparison in patients with keratoconjunctivitis sicca. Nelson JD, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 1988 Apr;106(4):484-7

Cervical dilatation by Lamicel before first trimester abortion: a clinical and experimental study. Norström A, et al.
Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1988 Apr;95(4):372-6

A comparative study of two preservative-free tear substitutes in the management of severe dry eye. Laflamme MY, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1988 Jun;23(4):174-6

Extracorporeal hydrophobic amino acid adsorbent therapy in rheumatoid arthritis. Takahashi K, et al.
Clin Rheumatol 1987 Dec;6(4):553-63

Longterm histopathologic follow-up of bronchial arteries after therapeutic embolization with polyvinyl alcohol (Ivalon) in patients with cystic fibrosis. Tomashefski JF Jr, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1988 May;19(5):555-61

[Comparative evaluation of antifibrogenic activity of copovynol and rheopolyglucin] Gorban' LN, et al.
Vrach Delo 1988 Apr;(4):114-7 **(Rus)**

POLYVINYL CHLORIDE see under **POLYVINYLS**

POLYVINYLPYRIDINE N-OXIDE see under **POLYVINYLS**

POLYVINYLPYRROLIDONE see **POVIDONE**

POLYVINYLS

Cuff failure in polyvinyl chloride tracheal tubes sprayed with lignocaine. Walmsley AJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 May; 43(5):399-401

On reducing the flammability of PVC [letter] Pashayan AG, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Jan;68(1):173

Transplantation of neural tissue in polymer capsules. Aebischer P, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 17;448(2):364-8

Plasticized polyvinyl chloride film as a primary burns dressing: a microbiological study. Milner RH, et al.
Burns Incl Therm Inj 1988 Feb;14(1):62-5

Ivalon sponge wrap operation. Gordon PH. **Can J Surg** 1988 May;31(3):143-4

The use of formvar films on both sides of a section to facilitate the selected surface technique for double immunostaining at the electron microscope level. Shore I, et al.
Histochem J 1988 Mar;20(3):183-4

Tracheostomy tubes--presenting as foreign bodies in tracheobronchial tree. Kohli GS, et al.
Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci 1987 Jan-Mar;29(1):13-6

Observations on the use of a cation exchange resin for the preparation of metal-depleted media for lymphocyte culture. Carpentieri U, et al.
J Biochem Biophys Methods 1987 Apr;14(2):93-100

Magnetically enhanced insulin release in diabetic rats. Kost J, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1987 Dec;21(12):1367-73

Nicotine gum and haloperidol in Tourette's syndrome [letter] Sanberg PR, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Mar 12;1(8585):592

Sequencing of proteins from two-dimensional gels by using in situ digestion and transfer of peptides to polyvinylidene difluoride membranes: application to proteins associated with sensitization in Aplysia. Kennedy TE, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1988 Sep;85(18):7008-12

Nicotine replacement: an overview. Pomerleau OF, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;261:279-95 (28 ref.)

Nicotine gum and psychological support in smoking cessation. A pilot study in South Africa. Baddeley GM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Apr 2;73(7):409-11

[Preservation of whole blood of the dog for transfusion purposes in CPDA-1 stabilizer-filled polyvinyl chloride bags--effect of storage on the survival of erythrocytes and total protein] Nolte I. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1988 Feb 1;101(2):37-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inguinal hernia: repair by extraperitoneal approach with an ivalon prosthesis. Our experience] Ceccopieri B, et al.
Minerva Chir 1988 May 31;43(10):871-3 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hepatic arterial collaterals in Ivalon embolization of the hepatic artery] Tsuji M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Jul; 32(7):801-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hygienic and sanitary assessment of household polymeric materials based on acrylic monomers] Tikhomirov IuP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 May;(5):93-5 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Minimal contact treatment for smoking cessation. A placebo controlled trial of nicotine polacrilex and self-directed relapse prevention: initial results of the Stanford Stop Smoking Project. Fortmann SP, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Sep 16;260(11):1575-80

Nicotine replacement as sole therapy or as adjunct. Jarvis M. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;261:145-62 (38 ref.)

A clinical trial of removal of bilirubin in blood by Evaflux-2A. Hida M, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1986 Nov;11(5):335-8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Exposure to vinyl chloride monomer: report on a cohort study. Laplanche A, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1987 Oct; 44(10):711-5

Incidence of cancer among vinylchloride and polyvinylchloride workers: further evidence for an association with malignant melanoma [letter] Ten Berge WF. **Br J Ind Med** 1987 Oct;44(10):718-9

An outbreak of acneiform eruption in a polyvinyl chloride manufacturing factory. Goh CL, et al.
Derm Beruf Umwelt 1988 Mar-Apr;36(2):53-7

Toxicity of nicotine: implications with regard to nicotine replacement therapy. Benowitz NL. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;261:187-217 (88 ref.)

Safety of nicotine-containing gum. Christen AG, et al.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1988;261:219-35 (28 ref.)

Dependence potential and abuse liability of nicotine replacement therapies. Hughes JR. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988; 261:261-77 (30 ref.)

Effects of exposure to vinyl chloride. An assessment of the evidence. Doll R. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1988 Apr; 14(2):61-78

An 11-year longitudinal study of the occupational dust exposure and lung function of polyvinyl chloride, cement and asbestos cement factory workers. Siracusa A, et al.
Scand J Work Environ Health 1988 Jun;14(3):181-8

[Effect of chemical factors related to the use of polyvinyl chloride linoleum in finishing work on health status indicators of builders and finishers] Bokov AN, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1987 Aug;(8):11-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Plasticized poly(vinyl chloride) properties and characteristics of valinomycin electrodes. Current-time responses to voltage steps. Iglehart ML, et al. **Anal Chem** 1988 May 15;60(10):1018-22

Migration from plasticized films into foods. 2. Migration of di-(2-ethylhexyl)adipate from PVC films used for retail food packaging. Castle L, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1987 Oct-Dec;4(4):399-406

Migration from plasticized films into foods. 1. Migration of di-(2-ethylhexyl)adipate from PVC films during home-use and microwave cooking. Startin JR, et al.
Food Addit Contam 1987 Oct-Dec;4(4):385-98

PHARMACOLOGY

Investigation of mouse mammary ductal growth regulation using slow-release plastic implants. Silberstein GB, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Sep;70(9):1981-90

Enhanced proteolysis of bovine fibrinogen in the presence of polysulfates. Oshima G. **Thromb Res** 1988 Jan 15; 49(2):181-91

Effects of plasticizers and plastic bags on granulocyte function during storage. Miyamoto M, et al. **Vox Sang** 1987; 53(1):19-22

[How does polyvinylpyridine N-oxide decrease the cytotoxic effect of SiO2 particles?] Korkina LG, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1988 Jan;(1):8-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Efficacy of nicotine gum in general practice: one year follow-up. Hughes J, et al.
Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser 1988;81:59

Nicotine replacement effects on post-cessation withdrawal symptoms and weight gain. Stitzer M, et al.
Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser 1988;81:53-8

Enzymatically controlled drug delivery. Fischel-Ghodsian F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr;85(7):2403-6

Efficacy of nicotine chewing gum: a review. Fagerström KO. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;261:109-28 (58 ref.)

Dose and nicotine dependence as determinants of nicotine gum efficacy. Tønnesen P. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988; 261:129-44 (25 ref.)

[Comparative evaluation of antifibrogenic activity of copovynol and rheopolyglucin] Gorban' LN, et al.
Vrach Delo 1988 Apr;(4):114-7 **(Rus)**

POMC see **PRO-OPIOMELANOCORTIN**

POMPHOLYX

ETIOLOGY

Pompholyx occurring during hospital admission for treatment of atopic dermatitis. Norris PG, et al.
Clin Exp Dermatol 1987 May;12(3):189-90

PONGIDAE

Rabies vaccination of captive white-handed gibbons potentially exposed to wild rabies virus. Smith RE, et al.
Lab Anim Sci 1987 Oct;37(5):668-9

Was Taung human or an ape? [letter] Wopoff MH, et al. **Nature** 1988 Oct 6;335(6190):501

[Inflammations of the laryngeal pouch in anthropoid apes (orangutan and chimpanzee)] Göltenboth R, et al.
Anat Histol Embryol 1987 Sep;16(3):283-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Termination of retinofugal fibers and lamination pattern in the lateral geniculate nucleus of the gibbon. Tigges J, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1987;48(3-4):186-94

[Contribution of radiological technics to the study of the mandibular canal. Application to human fossils and comparison with modern man and Pongidae] Vanneuville G, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1986 Dec;70(211):49-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Twofold CuZnSOD activity suggesting homozygous submicroscopic duplication of chromosome 21 in the orangutan. de Grouchy J, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1988; 31(2):73-4

A human-derived probe, p82H, hybridizes to the centromeres of gorilla, chimpanzee, and orangutan. Miller DA, et al. **Chromosoma** 1988;96(4):270-4

Genome size and constitutive heterochromatin in Hylobates muelleri and Symphalangus syndactylus and in their viable hybrid. Pellicciari C, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1988; 47(1-2):1-4

A comparison of the small ribosomal RNA genes from the mitochondrial DNA of the great apes and humans: sequence, structure, evolution, and phylogenetic implications. Hixson JE, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1986 Jan; 3(1):1-18

PONGO PYGMAEUS see under **PONGIDAE**

PONS

Ondine's curse in listeria monocytogenes brain stem encephalitis. Jensen TH, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1988 Jun; 77(6):505-6

Pathologic crying as a prominent behavioral manifestation of central pontine myelinolysis [letter] van Hilten JJ, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Sep;45(9):936

Clinical study of hypertensive pontine hemorrhage. Howng SL, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Feb;2(2):114-21

Central pontine myelinolysis not associated with rapid correction of hyponatraemia [letter] Boon AP, et al.
Lancet 1988 Aug 20;2(8608):458

Pontine and extrapontine myelinolysis following rapid correction of hyponatraemia. Laureno R, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jun 25;1(8600):1439-41

Infarction of abducens nerve fascicle as cause of isolated sixth nerve palsy related to hypertension. Donaldson D, et al.
Neurology 1988 Oct;38(10):1654

Central pontine myelinolysis in severely burned patients: relationship to serum hyperosmolality. McKee AC, et al.
Neurology 1988 Aug;38(8):1211-7

Choroidal epithelial cyst of the prepontine region: case report and ultrastructural study. Fukushima T, et al.
Neurosurgery 1988 Jan;22(1 Pt 1):128-33

Central neurogenic hyperventilation with pontine tumor. Case report and a review of the literature. Nakasu Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1988 Mar 1;57(2):165-71 (11 ref.)

Solitary pontine metastasis from hepatocellular carcinoma: a case report. Uchino A, et al. **Radiat Med** 1987 Jul-Aug; 5(4):99-100

Central pontine myelinolysis and the correction of hyponatraemia. Gledhill RF, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Dec 19;72(12):821-2

Pontine infarction: angiography and magnetic resonance imaging. Baker RS, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1987 Sep-Oct; 32(2):141-3

[Locked-in syndrome. Pontine lesion visualized with magnetic resonance scanning] Rizzi DA, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 1987 Nov 9;149(46):3115-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Magnetic resonance tomography of non-tumorous lesions of the pons] Rodiek SO. **ROFO** 1987 Oct;147(4):392-400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An autopsy case of triple primary cancers consisting of glioblastoma multiforme of the pons, colon cancer and rectal carcinoid--a statistical analysis of cases of brain tumor combined with other primary cancers in Japan autopsy annuals] Hayashi K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Nov;33(14):1846-53 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hemangioblastoma presenting with fourth ventricular bleeding. Case report] Fujii H, et al.
Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 1987 Jun;27(6):545-9 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Central pontine myelinolysis following rapid correction of hyponatremia: diagnosis by CT scan] Kobashi H, et al.
Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1988 Jan;77(1):69-73 **(Jpn)**

[Cheiro-oral syndrome involving the bilateral corners of the mouth: two cases of pontine hemorrhage] Matsumoto S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1988 Mar;28(3):311-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pontine hemorrhage in cerebral vessel aneurysms] Pogády P. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1987 Sep;88(3):366-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ANALYSIS

Distribution of the somatostatin-like immunoreactivity in the chick embryo medulla and pons. Ambrosi G, et al.

Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 1987 Nov 30;63(11):987–94

Immunocytochemical localization of peptides and other neurochemicals in the rat laterodorsal tegmental nucleus and adjacent area. Sutin EL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Apr 8;270(2):243–70

Morphology, number, and distribution of putative GABA-ergic neurons in the basilar pontine gray of the monkey. Thier P, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Nov 15; 265(3):311–22

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Three-dimensional computer-aided reconstruction of the pontobulbar body. Terr LI, et al. **Am J Otol** 1987 Sep; 8(5):432–5

Neurons in the area postrema are the only catecholamine-synthesizing cells in the medulla or pons with projections to the rostral ventrolateral medulla (C1-area) in the rabbit. Blessing WW, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 1;419(1–2):336–40

Separate non-cholinergic descending projections and cholinergic ascending projections from the nucleus tegmenti pedunculopontinus. Goldsmith M, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Apr 5;445(2):386–91

Collateralization of cerebellar efferent projections to the paraoculomotor region, superior colliculus, and medial pontine reticular formation in the rat: a fluorescent double-labeling study. Gonzalo-Ruiz A, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;68(2):365–78

Convergence of cortico- and cuneopontine projections onto components of the pontocerebellar system in the rat: an anatomical and electrophysiological study. Kosinski RJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;71(3):541–56

Collateralization of frontal eye field (medial precentral/anterior cingulate) neurons projecting to the paraoculomotor region, superior colliculus, and medial pontine reticular formation in the rat: a fluorescent double-labeling study. Leichnetz GR, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;68(2):355–64

Demonstration of topographically organized projections from the hypothalamus to the pontine nuclei: an experimental anatomical study in the cat. Aas JE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Feb 15;268(3):313–28

Distribution of catecholaminergic neuronal systems in the canine medulla oblongata and pons. Barnes KL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Aug 1;274(1):127–41

Origin of cerebellar projections to the region of the oculomotor complex, medial pontine reticular formation, and superior colliculus in New World monkeys: a retrograde horseradish peroxidase study. Gonzalo-Ruiz A, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Feb 22;268(4):508–26

Morphological and electrophysiological identification of gigantocellular tegmental field neurons with descending projections in the cat: I. Pons. Mitani A, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Feb 22;268(4):527–45

Descending projections from the gigantocellular tegmental field in the cat: cells of origin and their brainstem and spinal cord trajectories. Mitani A, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Feb 22;268(4):546–66

Anatomy of physiologically identified eye-movement-related pause neurons in the cat: pontomedullary region. Ohgaki T, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Dec 1;266(1):56–72

Frontal eye field efferents in the macaque monkey: II. Topography of terminal fields in midbrain and pons. Stanton GB, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 May 22; 271(4):493–506

The pontocerebellar efferents from the pontine reticular tegmental nucleus in the rabbit: differential projections to the paramedian sublobules as revealed with tracing of retrograde axonal transport of horseradish peroxidase. Grottel K, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1988;29(2):203–16

Parabrachial nuclear complex in the rat (nuclei parabrachiales and nucleus Koelliker-Fuse). Detailed cytoarchitectonic division and connections compared. Kolesárová D, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1987;28(5):517–27

Afferent connections to the pontine nuclei from the cortex of the anterior ectosylvian sulcus in the cat. Giménez-Amaya JM. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Feb 15; 85(1):29–34

A double retrograde fluorescent tracing analysis of dorsal column nuclear projections to the basilar pontine nuclei, thalamus, and superior colliculus in the rat. Kosinski RJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Feb 15;85(1):40–6

BLOOD SUPPLY

Locked-in syndrome following cervical manipulation. Povlsen UJ, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1987 Dec;76(6):486–8

Pure sensory stroke due to pontine haemorrhage. Araga S, et al. **J Neurol** 1987 Dec;235(2):116–7

Pontine hemorrhagic infarction in nontraumatic fat embolism. McCarthy M, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Oct;38(10):1645–7

[Clinical study of primary pontine hemorrhage] Yamanaka R, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1988 Jan;16(1):57–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of the vascular factor in the pathogenesis of weakness of oculomotor and abducent nerves in patients with multiple sclerosis] Tiazhkorob AM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Jun;(6):98–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Two separate neuronal populations of the rat subthalamic nucleus project to the basal ganglia and pedunculopontine tegmental region. Takada M, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 23;442(1):72–80

Distribution of primary cochlear afferents in the bulbar nuclei of the rat: a horseradish peroxidase (HRP) study in parasagittal sections. Merchan MA, et al. **J Anat** 1986 Feb; 144:71–80

Dendritic morphology and axon collaterals of corticotectal, corticopontine, and callosal neurons in layer V of primary visual cortex of the hooded rat. Hallman LE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Jun 1;272(1):149–60

GABA-containing neurons in the pontine nuclei of rat, cat and monkey. An immunocytochemical study. Brodal P, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Apr;25(1):27–45

DRUG EFFECTS

Modified ontogenesis of enkephalin and substance P containing neurons after perinatal exposure to morphine. Di Giulio AM, et al. **Toxicology** 1988 Apr;49(1):197–201

EMBRYOLOGY

Development of the precerebellar nuclei in the rat: IV. The anterior precerebellar extramural migratory stream and the nucleus reticularis tegmenti pontis and the basal pontine gray. Altman J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Mar 22; 257(4):529–52

ENZYMOLOGY

Reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate-diaphorase histochemistry in the pontomesencephalic region of the human brainstem. Nakamura S, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jul 5;455(1):144–7

Topographic relations of cholinergic and noradrenergic neurons in the feline pontomesencephalic tegmentum: an immunohistochemical study. Reiner PB, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Dec;19(6):705–14

Immunocytochemical localization of dopamine-beta-hydroxylase in neurons of the human brain stem. Kemper CM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Dec; 23(3):981–9

METABOLISM

Differentiation of muscarinic cholinergic receptor subtypes in human cortex and pons: implications for anti-motion sickness therapy. McCarthy BG, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1988 Jan;59(1):63–6

A Met-enkephalin releaser (kyotorphin)-induced release of plasma membrane-bound Ca2+ from rat brain synaptosomes. Ueda H, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 1; 419(1–2):197–200

Retrograde transport of [3H]-GABA by lateral olivocochlear neurons in the rat. Schwarz DW, et al. **Hear Res** 1988 Jan;32(1):97–102

Relationships between the cardiovascular effects of alpha-methyldopa and its metabolism in pontomedullary noradrenergic neurons of the rabbit. Bobik A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988 May;11(5):529–37

[Localization of the peptide Hydra morphogen in the pontine neurons of the human brain] Varaksin AA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 Sep;93(9):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Malignant triton tumour in the cerebellopontine angle. Report of a case. Best PV. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987; 74(1):92–6

MR imaging of pontine tuberculoma [letter] Venger BH, et al. **AJNR** 1987 Nov-Dec;8(6):1149–50

Central pontine myelinolysis after rapid correction of hyponatremia: a magnetic resonance imaging study. Brunner JE, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1988 Apr;23(4):389–91

Unilateral asterixis due to ipsilateral lesions in the pons and medulla. Peterson DI, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Nov; 22(5):661–3

Striatal syndrome following hyponatremia and its rapid correction. A manifestation of extrapontine myelinolysis confirmed by magnetic resonance imaging. Dickoff DJ, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Jan;45(1):112–4

The one-and-a-half syndrome. Clinical correlation with a pontine lesion demonstrated by nuclear magnetic resonance imaging in a case of multiple sclerosis. Martyn CN, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1988 Jul;72(7):515–7

Focal pontine leukoencephalopathy in a patient with the Shwachman-Diamond syndrome. Mah V, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1987 Nov;14(4):608–10

Clinicopathological study of germinal matrix hemorrhage, pontosubicular necrosis, and periventricular leukomalacia in stillborn. Skullerud K, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1988 Apr; 4(2):88–91

Central pontine and extrapontine myelinolysis: a report of 58 cases. Gocht A, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1987 Nov-Dec; 6(6):262–70 (34 ref.)

Magnetic resonance imaging and the "one-and-a-half" syndrome: a case report. Hommel M, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1987 Sep;7(3):161–4

MR imaging of pontine and extrapontine myelinolysis. Moriwaka F, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1988 May-Jun; 12(3):446–9

Central pontine and extrapontine myelinolysis following correction of severe hyponatremia. Peces R, et al. **Nephron** 1988;49(2):160–3

MR demonstration of mesencephalic lesions in osmotic demyelination syndrome (central pontine myelinolysis). Gerard E, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1987;29(6):582–4

Autopsy validation of MRI in central pontine myelinolysis. Thompson AJ, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1988;30(2):175–7

Age-related loss of synaptic terminals in the rat medial nucleus of the trapezoid body. Casey MA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Jan;24(1):189–94

Central pontine myelinolysis and its imitators: MR findings. Miller GM, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Sep;168(3):795–802

[Ganglioglioma of the pons and medulla oblongata] Stěrba K, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1987 May;23(2):97–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Risks of too rapid normalization of hyponatremia: central pontine myelinolysis] Vorstrup S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Jul 18;150(29):1772–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Analysis of morphological changes in the pons in chronic alcoholism with special reference to central pontine myelinolysis] Tarnowska-Dziduszko E, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1987;25(4):389–405 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Central pontine and extrapontine myelinolysis: report of an autopsied case and review of the literature] Pittella JE, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1987 Sep;45(3):302–11 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of microinjection of cholinergic agonists into the pontine reticular formation on the gain of vestibulospinal reflexes in decerebrate cats. Barnes CD, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1987 Apr;125(2):71–105

Pontine reticular origin of cholinergic excitatory afferents to the locus coeruleus controlling the gain of vestibulospinal and cervicospinal reflexes in decerebrate cats. Horn E, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1987 Oct;125(4):273–304

Enhancement of desynchronized sleep signs after microinjection of the beta-adrenergic antagonist propranolol in the dorsal pontine tegmentum. Tononi G, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1988 Feb;126(2):119–23

Desynchronized sleep suppression after microinjection of the beta-adrenergic agonist isoproterenol in the dorsal pontine tegmentum. Tononi G, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1988 Feb; 126(2):125–8

Electrical self-stimulation in the parabrachial area is depressed after ibotenic acid lesion of the lateral hypothalamus. Ferssiwi A, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1987 Aug;25(2):109–16

Reduced behavioural inhibition after lesions in the dorsomedial pontine reticular formation of rats. Süpple M, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987;46(6):521–5

Release of heat-loss responses in paradoxical sleep by thermal loads and by pontine tegmental lesions in cats. Amini-Sereshki L, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 31; 450(1–2):9–17

Cardiovascular role of the major noradrenergic cell groups in the rabbit: analysis based on 6-hydroxydopamine-induced transmitter release. Korner PI, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 1;435(1–2):258–72

An excitatory influence of dorsolateral pontine structures on urinary bladder motility in the rat. Lumb BM, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 1;435(1–2):363–6

Convergence of thermal signals on the reticulospinal neurons in the midbrain, pons and medulla oblongata. Asami T, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1988 May;20(5):581–96

Differential effects on locomotor activity of injections of procaine into mediodorsal thalamus and pedunculopontine nucleus. Mogenson GJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1988 Feb; 20(2):241–6

Pontogeniculooccipital waves: spontaneous visual system activity during rapid eye movement sleep. Callaway CW, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1987 Jun;7(2):105–49 (148 ref.)

Responses of nucleus reticularis tegmenti pontis neurons to vestibular stimulation in the rat. Le Taillanter M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;69(2):417–23

Direct inhibitory projection of pontine omnipause neurons to burst neurons in the Forel's field H controlling vertical eye movement-related motoneurons in the cat. Nakao S, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;70(3):632–6

Neuronal activity in the dorsolateral pontine nucleus of the alert monkey modulated by visual stimuli and eye movements. Thier P, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988; 70(3):496–512

Influence of pulmonary inflations on discharge of pontile respiratory neurons. St. John WM. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Dec;63(6):2231–9

Neurons containing calcitonin gene-related peptide in the parabrachial nucleus project to the central nucleus of the amygdala. Schwaber JS, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Apr 15;270(3):416–26, 398–9

Taste responses in the parabrachial pons of decerebrate rats. Di Lorenzo PM. **J Neurophysiol** 1988 Jun;59(6):1871–87

Smooth-pursuit eye movement deficits with chemical lesions in the dorsolateral pontine nucleus of the monkey. May JG, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1988 Mar;59(3):952–77

Characteristics and functional identification of saccadic inhibitory burst neurons in the alert monkey. Scudder CA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1988 May;59(5):1430–54

Eye movements induced by pontine stimulation: interaction with visually triggered saccades. Sparks DL, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 Aug;58(2):300–18

Locomotion produced in mesencephalic cats by injections of putative transmitter substances and antagonists into the

medial reticular formation and the pontomedullary locomotor strip. Noga BR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Jun; 8(6):2074–86

Electrophysiological analysis of efferent neurons of cat associative parietal cortex. Popoyan EV, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1987 May–Jun;17(3):251–8

Increased ponto–geniculo–occipital (PGO) wave frequency following central administration of neostigmine. Baghdoyan HA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Dec 4; 82(3):278–84

Effects of lesion of paramedian pontomedullary reticular formation by kainic acid injection on the visually triggered horizontal orienting movements in the cat. Isa T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 May 3;87(3):233–9

Renshaw cells are inactive during motor inhibition elicited by the pontine microinjection of carbachol. Morales FR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Apr 12;86(3):289–95

Electrical and chemical stimulations of the pontine micturition center. Sugaya K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Sep 23;80(2):197–201

Neuronal activity in nuclei pontis and reticularis tegmenti pontis related to forelimb movements of the monkey. Matsunami K. **Neurosci Res** 1987 Dec;5(2):140–56

Neuronal structures of the brainstem participating in postural suppression in cats. Ohta Y, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1988 Feb; 5(3):181–202

Behavior of neurons in the abducens nucleus of the alert cat—III. Axotomized motoneurons. Delgado–Garcia JM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Jan;24(1):143–60

Pontine urine storage center in the dog. Nishizawa O, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1987 Sep;153(1):77–8

[Effect of acupuncture on the pons micturition centre and the related function of the urinary bladder] Zhang ZX, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1987;12(2):116–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Central temperature is the principal factor of regulation of paradoxical sleep in pontile cats] Jouvet M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1988;306(2):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electrophysiological analysis of cortico–cerebellar transmission through the nucleus pontis proper] Kosoian OP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1988 Mar;74(3):326–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the neuronal activation of the pontine nuclei proper in the cat in cortico– and cerebellofugal impulse flow] Fanardzhian VV, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1988; 20(1):38–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Frequency potentiation of neuronal synaptic reactions in the medial tegmentum of the medulla oblongata to microstimulation of the inhibitory point of the pons Varolii] Selionov VA, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1988;20(2):172–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Intraparenchymatous ponto–mesencephalic field distribution of brain–stem auditory evoked potentials in man. Curio G, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Mar; 69(3):259–65

Isolated ophthalmoplegia of abduction. Zangemeister WH, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1987 Apr–Jun;2(2):217–25

Otoneurological aspects of pontine hematoma. Albera R, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 May;102(5):453–7

Complete gaze palsy in pontine haemorrhage [letter] Dominguez RO, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Jan;51(1):150–1

The pedunculopontine nucleus in Parkinson's disease, progressive supranuclear palsy and Alzheimer's disease. Jellinger K. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Apr; 51(4):540–3

Hyperbaric effects on sensorimotor reactivity studied with acoustic startle in the rat. David JM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;42(3):237–44

RADIATION EFFECTS

Pontine calcification following radiotherapy: CT demonstration. Price DB, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1988 Jan–Feb;12(1):45–6

RADIOGRAPHY

Clinical heterogeneity of central pontine myelinolysis [letter] Bearcroft CP, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Sep 17;2(8612):688

TRANSPLANTATION

Transplantation of norepinephrine neurons into aged rats improves performance of a learned task. Collier TJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 10;448(1):77–87

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Multilamellar glial envelopes of synapses in the pontine nuclei of the cat. Narlieva N. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1988;131(3):227–30

A note on the synapses between vesicle containing profiles in the pontine nuclei of the cat. Narlieva NV, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1987;28(6):641–7

POPLITEAL ARTERY

Popliteal aneurysm after plate osteosynthesis. A case report. Nielsen BF, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1987 Aug;58(4):426–8

Laser thermal angioplasty for the treatment of obstruction of the distal superficial femoral or popliteal arteries. McCowan TC, et al. **AJR** 1988 May;150(5):1169–73

Popliteal artery entrapment in a high school athlete. A case report. Duwelius PJ, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1987 Jul–Aug; 15(4):371–3

Left ventricular thromboembolic occlusion of the popliteal artery treated nonoperatively with local urokinase infusion—a case report. Weisman ID, et al. **Angiology** 1988 Feb;39(2):179–86

Atherosclerotic popliteal aneurysms with particular regard to the contralateral side. Englund R, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1987 Jun;57(6):387–90

Ruptured mycotic aneurysms. Patel YD, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1988 Apr;11(2):86–90

Local thrombolysis in femoropopliteal occlusion: early and late results. Wilms GE, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1987;10(5):272–5

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty following endarterectomy. Tisnado J, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Diagn Imaging** 1988;28(3):213–93 (177 ref.)

Combination of short– and long–term catheter thrombolysis for peripheral arterial occlusion. Do–dai–Do, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1987 Nov;7(4):235–8

Vascular complications of detachment of the proximal tibial epiphysis. Report of 2 cases. Fontanesi G, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1987 Jun;13(2):219–25

The diagnosis and treatment of femoral–popliteal occlusive disease. Hempel GK. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1987 Dec; 84(7):277–9

Late arterial aneurysm proximal to corrected post–traumatic arteriovenous fistula. Mellière D, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1987 Sep–Oct;28(5):510–5

Popliteal artery entrapment syndrome. A report of two cases. Wang JJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1988 Jul–Aug; 29(4):480–2

The effect of distal arterial anatomy on the success of popliteal aneurysm repair. Lilly MP, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 May;7(5):653–60

Femoropopliteal percutaneous transluminal angioplasty for limb salvage. Milford MA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Sep; 8(3):292–9

Local thrombolysis in peripheral arteries and bypass grafts. Pernes JM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Oct;6(4):372–8

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of the ilio–femoro–popliteal arteries: initial and long–term results. Korogi Y, et al. **Radiat Med** 1987 May–Jun;5(3):68–74

Ultrasonography of the popliteal fossa and lower extremities. Pathria MN, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1988 Jan; 26(1):77–85 (45 ref.)

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of infrapopliteal vessels: preliminary results and technical considerations. Brown KT, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Oct;169(1):75–8

Low doses of recombinant human tissue–type plasminogen activator for local thrombolysis in peripheral arteries [letter] Koppensteiner R, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Sep; 168(3):877–8

Percutaneous transluminal laser angioplasty with contact probes. Lammer J, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Sep;168(3):733–7

Percutaneous laser thermal angioplasty: initial results and 1–year follow–up in 129 femoropopliteal lesions. Sanborn TA, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Jul;168(1):121–5

Popliteal artery entrapment syndrome. Klooster NJ, et al. **ROFO** 1988 Jun;148(6):624–6

[Cystic degeneration of the adventitia of the popliteal artery] Němec P, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1988 Jan;67(1):51–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A patient with a peripheral arterial embolism and pseudomitral valve prolapse] Donkerlo TW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 May 21;132(21):970–1 **(Dut)**

[Popliteal artery thromboses on an anatomical trap. Argument for the posterior approach] Vicq P, et al. **Ann Chir** 1988;42(3):203–8 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of femoro–popliteal thrombosis by peripheral angioplasty. Value of the laser] Lefebvre JM, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1988 Jan;81(1):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ruptured popliteal aneurysm caused by Listeria monocytogenes] Priolet B, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1988; 13(1):55–6 **(Fre)**

[Cystic adventitial degeneration of the popliteal artery: an unusual cause of intermittent claudication] Bounameaux H, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 May 7;118(18):692–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cystic adventitial degeneration of the popliteal artery: nuclear magnetic resonance tomography and computerized tomography] Augustiny N, et al. **ROFO** 1988 Apr; 148(4):452–3 **(Ger)**

[A case report of bacterial endocarditis associated with mycotic aneurysm of the popliteal artery] Murayama H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Nov; 35(11):2066–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical usefulness of CT and MRI in the diagnosis of popliteal artery occlusive diseases] Ohi M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Dec;32(13):1625–8 **(Jpn)**

[Peripheral hemodynamics in patients with arteriosclerosis obliterans and arteritis studied by ultrasonic dopplerography] Koshkin VM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Mar; 140(3):89–90 **(Rus)**

[Reconstructive operations on the deep femoral artery in femoro–popliteal occlusions] Nikonenko AS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Jul;139(7):124–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Combination of suloctidil and anticoagulation in the prevention of reocclusion after femoro–popliteal PTA. Mahler F, et al. **Vasa** 1987;16(4):381–5

EMBRYOLOGY

The popliteal artery and its branches: embryologic basis of normal and variant anatomy. Mauro MA, et al. **AJR** 1988 Feb;150(2):435–7

INJURIES

Popliteal artery injury complicating arthroscopic menisectomy. Tawes RL Jr, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 Aug; 156(2):136–8

Traumatic popliteal and trifurcation vascular injuries: determinants of functional limb salvage. Whitman GR, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Dec;154(6):681–4

Popliteal vascular injuries and war: are Beirut and New Orleans similar? Armstrong K, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Jun; 28(6):836–9

Diffuse arterial narrowing as a result of intimal proliferation: a delayed complication of embolectomy with the Fogarty balloon catheter. Bowles CR, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Apr; 7(4):487–94

Blunt popliteal artery trauma: one hundred consecutive injuries. Wagner WH, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 May; 7(5):736–43

Popliteal and shank arterial injury. Snyder WH 3d. **Surg Clin North Am** 1988 Aug;68(4):787–807 (54 ref.)

[Knee joint dislocation with arterial rupture following trampoline jumping] Højhus JH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Nov 2;149(45):3052 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Sub–adventitial rupture of the popliteal artery and recurrent ischemia: a diagnostic pitfall in young patients] Brottier L, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1987 Jul–Sep; 36(7):361–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of injuries of the major arteries of the extremities] Ukhanov AP. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Sep;139(9):75–6 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Palpation of the femoral and popliteal pulses: a study of the accuracy as assessed by agreement between multiple observers. Myers KA, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1987 Aug; 1(4):245–9

RADIOGRAPHY

Deep venous thrombosis: a misdiagnosis of popliteal aneurysms. Harris AM, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1988 Jun; 39(6):535

Pseudoaneurysm of the popliteal artery with an unusual arteriographic presentation. A case report. Marcove RC, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Sep;(234):142–4

Adventitial cystic disease of the popliteal artery. Ward AS, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1987 Nov;38(6):649–51

Popliteal artery entrapment syndrome (angiographic finding in one case report). Eurvilaichit C. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1988 May;71(5):274–8

SURGERY

Problems related to run–in and run–off with reference to the profunda femoris artery and secondary femoropopliteal bypass. Charlesworth D. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1987; 538:43–5

Management of problems related to the occluded femoro–distal bypass. Harris PL. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1987;538:125–31

Comparative evaluation of prosthetic, reversed, and in situ vein bypass grafts in distal popliteal and tibial–peroneal revascularization. Veterans Administration Cooperative Study Group 141. **Arch Surg** 1988 Apr;123(4):434–8

Hemodynamics of in situ saphenous vein arterial bypass. Bandyk DF, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Apr;123(4):477–82

Inflow site: its effect on femoropopliteal and distal graft patency. Najmaldin A, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 May; 75(5):434–5

Factors influencing results of femoropopliteal bypass operations for lower limb ischemia. Ameli FM, et al. **Can J Surg** 1988 Jul;31(4):227–32

Superficial and deep lymphoscintigraphic findings before and after femoro popliteal bypass. Hannequin P, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1988;14(3):141–6

Consequences of failure of femoro–popliteal grafts for claudication. Blankensteijn JD, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1988 Jun;2(3):183–9

Pedal and distal lower leg bypasses with a distal arteriovenous fistula. van Berge Henegouwen DP, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1987 Aug;1(4):251–8

PTFE versus human umbilical vein in above knee femoro–popliteal bypass. Early results of a randomized clinical trial. Aalders GJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1988 Mar–Apr;29(2):186–90

Crossover femoral–popliteal and femoral–tibial bypass. Hines GL. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1988 Mar–Apr;29(2):211–2

Unusual pseudoaneurysm of Dacron femoro–popliteal graft shaft. A case report. Lantsberg L, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1988 May–Jun;29(3):320–1

Evaluation of different microsurgical techniques for arterial anastomosis of vessels of diameter less than one millimeter. Siemionow M. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1987 Jul;3(4):333–40

Popliteal artery and venous aneurysm as a complication of arthroscopic meniscectomy. Jimenez F, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Sep;28(9):1404–5

Evaluation of a proposed standard reporting system for preoperative angiograms in infrainguinal bypass procedures: angiographic correlates of measured runoff resistance. Peterkin GA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Mar; 7(3):379–85

Is the preferential use of polytetrafluoroethylene grafts for femoropopliteal bypass justified? Quiñones-Baldrich WJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Sep;8(3):219–28

Long-term results of infragenicular bypasses with autogenous vein originating from the distal superficial femoral and popliteal arteries. Rosenbloom MS, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 May;7(5):691–6

Influence of postoperative anticoagulant treatment on patient survival after femoropopliteal vein bypass surgery. Kretschmer G, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 9;1(8589):797–9

Predictive factors for thrombosis of PTFE femoropopliteal bypass grafts and the management of this complication. Tilanus HW, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1988 Apr;40(2):37–40

Laser angioplasty. Matsumoto T, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 1988 Jan;166(1):81–3

[Reoperations for early thromboses of femoropopliteal and tibial artery bypass. Apropos of 50 cases] Peillon C, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1988 Jan;125(1):4–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fibrous hyperplasia in femoro-popliteal bypasses using treated human umbilical veins] Guidoin R, et al.
J Mal Vasc 1987;12(4):329–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arteriovenous fistulas complicating in situ venous femoropopliteal bypass. A sample case] Laissy JP, et al. **J Radiol** 1987 Aug–Sep;68(8–9):559–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Femoral-popliteal by-pass by an internal saphenous vein graft] Solakovic E. **Phlebologie** 1988 Jan–Mar;41(1):235–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Compression syndromes in the popliteal area] Steckmeier B, et al. **Orthopade** 1987 Nov;16(6):472–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Need for surgical exploration in knee injuries with peripheral ischemia] Nanni G, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 1985 Apr; 33(2):63–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of allogeneic venous transplants in occlusions of arteries of the femoral-popliteal segment] Dotsenko AP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Nov;(11):96–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of late femoral-popliteal reocclusions] Zatevakhin II, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Dec;(12):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Predicting the late results of reconstructive operations in the aorto-iliac region] Chirkov VN. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Sep; 139(9):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POPLITEAL CYST see under **SYNOVIAL CYST**

POPLITEAL VEIN

Diagnosis of femoropopliteal venous thrombosis: comparison of duplex sonography and plethysmography. Rosner NH, et al. **AJR** 1988 Mar;150(3):623–7

"Effort" thrombosis (Paget–Schroetter's syndrome) secondary to martial arts training. Zigun JR, et al.
Am J Sports Med 1988 Mar–Apr;16(2):189–90

Popliteal vein entrapment caused by the third head of the gastrocnemius muscle. Iwai T, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Nov; 74(11):1006–8

Late arterial aneurysm proximal to corrected post-traumatic arteriovenous fistula. Mellière D, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 1987 Sep–Oct;28(5):510–5

Unusual causes of calf swelling—3. Popliteal vein obstruction by an osteochondroma of the proximal tibia. Prosser AJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Aug;63(742):657–9

Popliteal venous aneurysm. Ross GJ, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Sep;168(3):721–2 (10 ref.)

[Popliteal venous aneurysm. Apropos of 3 cases] Dujardin JJ, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1987 Oct;36(8):413–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Venous stasis caused by extrinsic compression of the popliteal area] Staelens I, et al. **Phlebologie** 1988 Jan–Mar; 41(1):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Popliteal venous aneurysm (letter)] Francois GF, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Apr 23;17(15):755 **(Fre)**

[Popliteal vein aneurysm: a rare cause of pulmonary embolism (letter)] Silvestri M, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Dec 12;16(42):2127 **(Fre)**

ABNORMALITIES

Femoro-popliteal venous graft entrapment. Van Damme H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1988 Jan–Feb;29(1):50–5 (23 ref.)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Biradicular origin of the popliteal vein] Gillot C.
Phlebologie 1987 Oct–Dec;40(4):1001–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

[Diagnosis of deep leg vein thromboses by real-time sonography] Habscheid W, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1988 Apr 15;113(15):586–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Digital subtraction angiography with bandpass filtration during by-pass operation. Kehler M, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1987 Jul–Aug;28(4):491–3

Retrograde venous bullet embolization: a rare occurrence. Tripp MD, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1987 Dec;38(4):292–3

[Dynamic popliteal phlebography] Perrin M, et al.
Phlebologie 1988 Apr–Jun;41(2):429–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Defective fibrinolysis: a risk factor in early femoropopliteal graft thrombosis. Earnshaw JJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Oct; 74(10):932–5

Direct popliteal valve substitution by Technique II and its efficacy in deep venous insufficiency of the lower limb. Psathakis ND, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1987 Nov–Dec;28(6):678–87

Popliteal artery and venous aneurysm as a complication of arthroscopic meniscectomy. Jimenez F, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Sep;28(9):1404–5

Four years' results of a prospective, randomized clinical trial comparing polytetrafluoroethylene and modified human umbilical vein for below-knee femoropopliteal bypass. Eickhoff JH, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Nov;6(5):506–11

The lateral approach to the above-knee femoropopliteal bypass. Kofsky PM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Jan; 166(1):67–8

Surgical treatment of deep venous insufficiency of the lower limb. Psathakis ND, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Feb; 166(2):131–41

TRANSPLANTATION

Superficial femoral-popliteal veins and reversed saphenous veins as primary femoropopliteal bypass grafts: a randomized comparative study [letter] Taheri SA.
J Vasc Surg 1987 Dec;6(6):624–5

POPULATION

Estimating the size of closed populations using inverse multiple-recapture sampling. Bonett DG, et al.
Biometrics 1987 Dec;43(4):985–91

Recent models for mark-recapture and mark-resighting data [letter] Brownie C. **Biometrics** 1987 Dec;43(4):1017–22

Estimating the population size for capture-recapture data with unequal catchability. Chao A. **Biometrics** 1987 Dec; 43(4):783–91

Global stability of single-species diffusion Volterra models with continuous time delays. Beretta E, et al.
Bull Math Biol 1987;49(4):431–48

Testing local level labor force and unemployment projections. Schroeder EC. **Demography** 1987 Nov; 24(4):649–61

A count of the uncountable: estimates of undocumented aliens counted in the 1980 United States census. Warren R, et al. **Demography** 1987 Aug;24(3):375–93

Some population and epidemic models revisited. Gani J.
IMA J Math Appl Med Biol 1984;1(3):277–87

Demographic variation and survival in discrete population models. Li J, et al. **IMA J Math Appl Med Biol** 1987; 4(3):237–46

Existence and uniqueness of solutions to the multispecies virtual population analysis equations. Magnus RJ, et al.
IMA J Math Appl Med Biol 1987;4(3):247–63

Demographic heterogeneity and uncertainty in population projections. Mode CJ, et al.
IMA J Math Appl Med Biol 1987;4(3):223–36

Projection of mean and variance functions for population processes with time-homogeneous laws of evolution. Pickens GT, et al. **IMA J Math Appl Med Biol** 1986; 3(1):1–22

Community-level determinants of infant mortality in Mexico. Holian J. **J Biosoc Sci** 1988 Jan;20(1):67–77

The demographics of trauma in 1995. Fischer RP, et al.
J Trauma 1987 Nov;27(11):1233–6

The growth and composition of the U.S. labor force. Briggs VM Jr. **Science** 1987 Oct 9;238(4824):176–80

[New projections for the world population to the year 2025] Srb V. **Cesk Pediatr** 1988 Mar;43(3):165–7 **(Cze)**

[Basic concepts in statistics. II. Populations] Rümke CL.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1988 Jul 30;132(31):1422–4 **(Dut)**

POPULATION CONTROL

see related
ABORTION, LEGAL
FAMILY PLANNING
STERILIZATION, SEXUAL

Towards a stationary population in Singapore. Swee-Hock S. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1987;1(2):44–8

Population stabilization strategy. Vig OP. **J Commun Dis** 1987 Mar;19(1):56–62

China's population program [letter] Zhao ZP. **Science** 1987 Nov 20;238(4830):1025–6

Is the Asian family planning program model suited to Africa? Caldwell JC, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1988 Jan–Feb; 19(1):19–28 (38 ref.)

A reexamination of integrated population activities. Files LA.
Stud Fam Plann 1982 Oct;13(10):297–302

[Living better or living longer] Sauvy A.
Cah Sociol Demogr Med 1987 Jul–Sep;27(3):191–219 **(Fre)**

POPULATION DENSITY

see related
CROWDING
SOCIAL ISOLATION

Measurements of housing density along transmission lines. Florig HK, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1988;9(1):87–93

Community size differences in service awareness among elderly adults. Krout JA. **J Gerontol** 1988 Jan;43(1):S28–30

[Anopheles in Kinshasa, Zaire] Coene J, et al.
Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 1987 Dec;67(4):375–9 **(Fre)**

POPULATION DISTRIBUTION see **DEMOGRAPHY**

POPULATION DYNAMICS

Historical processes and biological structure of the populations. Example from the Island of Korčula. Rudan P, et al. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 1987;25(2):69–82

Evidence of a pitfall in control selection for a community-based environmental health survey. Hertzman C. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Feb;127(2):407–10

Planning for aging in the twenty-first century. Kelley BC.
Am J Prev Med 1985 May–Jun;1(3):18–22

Habitat and mate selection in Hawaiian Drosophila. Richardson RH, et al. **Behav Genet** 1987 Nov;17(6):571–96

Linearized oscillations in population dynamics. Kulenović MR, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1987;49(5):615–27

On stable population theory with immigration. Cerone P.
Demography 1987 Aug;24(3):431–8

Population dynamics of humans and other animals. Lee RD.
Demography 1987 Nov;24(4):443–65 (56 ref.)

On some robust estimates of birth rate under nonstable conditions. Venkatacharya K, et al. **Demography** 1987 Nov; 24(4):639–48

Numerical declines and older age structures in European populations: an alternative perspective. Day LH.
Fam Plann Perspect 1988 May–Jun;20(3):139–43

A review of semi-parametric models for life histories. Cuzick J. **IMA J Math Appl Med Biol** 1984;1(4):323–32

Accommodation for elderly persons in newly industrializing countries: the Hong Kong experience. Phillips DR.
Int J Health Serv 1988;18(2):255–79

Continuing fertility transitions in a plural society: ethnic trends and differentials in Peninsular Malaysia. Lim LL, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1987 Oct;19(4):405–25

Demographic characteristics and their genetic implications in a small island. Masaki M, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1988 Apr; 20(2):225–34

Practical implications of population movement on epidemiology of malaria in South East Asia. Kondrashin AV. **J Commun Dis** 1987 Mar;19(1):81–5

The implication of demographic trends as they affect the elderly. Lowy L. **J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1986;19(2):149–74

The significance of elderly migration to changes in elderly population concentration in the United States: 1960–1980. Bohland JR, et al. **J Gerontol** 1988 Sep;43(5):S145–52

Analysis of the complicated dynamics of some harvesting models. Cooke KL, et al. **J Math Biol** 1987;25(5):521–42

The discrete dynamics of symmetric competition in the plane. Jiang H, et al. **J Math Biol** 1987;25(6):573–96

Large time behavior in a nonlinear age-dependent population dynamics problem with spatial diffusion. Langlais M.
J Math Biol 1988;26(3):319–46

The frequency of shifts between alternative equilibria. Barton NH, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1987 Apr 21;125(4):397–418

The population dynamics of acquired immunity to helminth infection: experimental and natural transmission. Berding C, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1987 May 21;126(2):167–82

Scaling of biological community structure: a systems approach to community complexity. Maurer BA.
J Theor Biol 1987 Jul 7;127(1):97–110

Rehabilitation needs in the 1990s. Effects of an aging population. Findley TW, et al. **Med Care** 1987 Aug; 25(8):753–63

Population biology: mechanisms of coexistence [news] Arthur W. **Nature** 1988 Jun 16;333(6174):597

The future of aging: what can I expect? What can I do? Maddox GL.
Proc Annu Meet Med Sect Am Counc Life Insur 1987; :169–76

General versus elderly interstate migration and population redistribution in the United States. Rogers A, et al.
Res Aging 1987 Dec;9(4):483–529

Population mobility and disease transmission: the example of guinea worm. Watts SJ. **Soc Sci Med** 1987; 25(10):1073–81

Social Security area population projections: 1987. Wade AH.
Soc Secur Bull 1988 Feb;51(2):3–30

Brazil 1986: results from the Demographic and Health Survey. **Stud Fam Plann** 1988 Jan–Feb;19(1):61–5

The two-sex problem with persistent unions: a generalization of the birth matrix-mating rule model. Pollak RA.
Theor Popul Biol 1987 Oct;32(2):176–87

Cycles in nonlinear age-structured models. I. Renewal equations. Tuljapurkar S. **Theor Popul Biol** 1987 Aug; 32(1):26–41

[Projection of the population in Czechoslovakia to the year 2010 and the economic consequences] Srb V.

Cesk Pediatr 1988 Apr;43(4):239–42 **(Cze)**

[Households in the reduction stage of the housing market. Analysis of behavior and prospects for the year 2000] Hooimeijer P, et al. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1987 Aug; 18(4):233–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Old age, care or development, and education] Munnichs JM. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1988 Feb;19(1):1 **(Dut)**

[Nursing home problems in a large city. A report from practice] Welten JB, et al. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1987 Aug;18(4):241–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Basic knowledge of the population dynamics of AIDS] José MV. **Salud Publica Mex** 1987 Nov–Dec;29(6):481–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

The population of a Wiltshire village in the nineteenth century: a reconstitution study of Berwick St James, 1841–71. Hinde PR. **Ann Hum Biol** 1987 Nov–Dec; 14(6):475–85

POPULATION EXPLOSION see **POPULATION GROWTH**

POPULATION GROWTH

On generating birth rates from skeletal populations. Horowitz S, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1988 Jun;76(2):189–96

Logistic population growth under random dispersal. Tuckwell HC, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1987;49(4):495–506

The population in large urban concentrations in the United States, 1790–1980: a delineation using highly urbanized counties. Gibson C. **Demography** 1987 Nov;24(4):601–14

Darwin's Malthusian metaphor and Russian evolutionary thought, 1859–1917. Todes DP. **Isis** 1987 Dec; 78(294):537–51

The demographics of aging in Oklahoma: implications for health care delivery. McFarlane DR. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1988 Feb;81(2):77–84

Promoting the one-child policy in China. Green LW. **J Public Health Policy** 1988 Summer;9(2):273–83

Diabetes in Mexican-Americans: pressing problem in a growing population [news] Raymond CA. **JAMA** 1988 Mar 25;259(12):1772

Population slowdown in the United States. **Stat Bull Metrop Insur Co** 1988 Apr–Jun;69(2):27–34

Canada's changing population. **Stat Bull Metrop Insur Co** 1987 Oct–Dec;68(4):31–7

Is the Asian family planning program model suited to Africa? Caldwell JC, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1988 Jan–Feb; 19(1):19–28 (38 ref.)

[Effect of changes in the demographic structure of the female population on reproduction statistics in the Rostock district] Grindel B, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987; 81(12):607–9 **(Ger)**

[Some aspects of family planning and population reproduction] Fritsche U. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Nov; 33(11):601–3 **(Ger)**

[Growth of the elderly population in Brazil: transformations and consequences in society] Veras RP, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1987 Jun;21(3):225–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

POPULATION SURVEILLANCE

Bias in a survey of drinking habits. Crawford A. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1987;22(2):167–79

1987 ASCN public policy forum—Federal monitoring of the nation's nutritional status. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Feb; 47(2):318–35

Initiating a surveillance system for childhood injuries. Boenning DA. **Am J Emerg Med** 1988 Jul;6(4):375–7

Is passive surveillance always insensitive? An evaluation of shigellosis surveillance in Oklahoma. Harkess JR, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Oct;128(4):878–81

Surveillance of occupational skin disease using the Supplementary Data System. O'Malley M, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1988;13(2):291–9

Use of hospital discharge data in the surveillance of occupational disease. Rosenman KD. **Am J Ind Med** 1988; 13(2):281–9

A controlled trial of disease surveillance strategies. Thacker SB, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1986 Nov–Dec;2(6):345–50

Problems with surveillance methods for alcoholism: differences in coding systems among federal, state, and private agencies. Westermeyer J. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Feb;78(2):130–3

Tuberculosis in a cohort of Southeast Asian Refugees. A five-year surveillance study. Nolan CM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Apr;137(4):805–9

Reasons for non-response during an ongoing leprosy survey in Northern Zaire. Mwanasangezi-Bin-Moussa, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1987 Sep;67(3):271–5

Early detection of cancer: an overview. Battista RN, et al. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1988;9:21–45 (122 ref.)

The British Paediatric Surveillance Unit. Hall SM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Mar;63(3):344–6

An overview of the Missouri dioxin studies. Stehr-Green PA, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1988 Mar–Apr;43(2):174–7

The seroepidemiology of hepatitis A and B in the Asia-Pacific region. Brown P. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1987;1(3):62–78 (101 ref.)

AIDS surveillance [news] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jun 4;296(6636):1607

Immunization coverage surveys: methodological studies in Indonesia. Lwanga SK, et al. **Bull WHO** 1987;65(6):847–53

Immunization coverage in Italy. Salmaso S, et al. **Bull WHO** 1987;65(6):841–6

Diet and cancer. Evidence from associations of multiple primary cancers in the SEER program. Schatzkin A, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Oct 1;62(7):1451–7

Risk of nonocular cancer among retinoblastoma patients and their parents. A population-based study in Denmark, 1943–1984. Winther J, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Oct 1; 62(7):1458–62

Interpopulation correlations between serum cholesterol level and the occurrence of coronary heart disease. Pyörälä K. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Aug;8 Suppl E:23–30 (16 ref.)

Progressive health education through community organization: a case study. Hatch JW, et al. **Health Educ Monogr** 1978 Winter;6(4):359–71

Population radiation absorbed dose from nuclear medicine procedures in The Netherlands. Beekhuis H. **Health Phys** 1988 Mar;54(3):287–91

Doses to patients from diagnostic radiology in France. Maccia C, et al. **Health Phys** 1988 Apr;54(4):397–408

One year surveillance of sporadic hepatitis A in children at Chandigarh. Roy P, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Oct; 86:426–8

The vicissitudes of prospective multihospital surveillance studies: the Israeli Study of Surgical Infections. Haley RW. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1988 Jun;9(6):228–31

The Israeli Study of Surgical Infections (ISSI): I. Methods for developing a standardized surveillance system for a multicenter study of surgical infections. Simchen E, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1988 Jun;9(6):232–40

Tool for validation of the network of sentinel general practitioners in the Belgian health care system. Lobet MP, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1987 Dec;16(4):612–8

Relationship between hepatitis B surface antigen prevalence, per capita alcohol consumption and primary liver cancer death rate in 30 countries. Qiao ZK, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1988;41(8):787–92

Population surveillance of multimalformed infants—experience with the Swedish Registry of Congenital Malformations. First Part. Källén B. **J Genet Hum** 1987 Aug;35(4):205–15

National surveillance programmes. Cooke EM. **J Hosp Infect** 1988 Feb;11 Suppl A:49–52

Physician-based surveillance of occupational disease: developing a methodology. Fontus HM, et al. **J Occup Med** 1987 Aug;29(8):688–91

Surveillance of occupational illness and injury in the United States: current perspectives and future directions. Baker EL, et al. **J Public Health Policy** 1988 Summer;9(2):198–221

Difficulties of a surveillance study omitting retroperitoneal lymphadenectomy in clinical stage I nonseminomatous germ cell tumors of the testis. Pizzocaro G, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Dec;138(6):1393–6

Use of workers' compensations claims for surveillance of work-related illness—New Hampshire, January 1986–March 1987. **MMWR** 1987 Nov 6;36(43):713–4, 719–20

Guidelines for evaluating surveillance systems. **MMWR** 1988 May 6;37 Suppl 5:1–18

Public health surveillance of 1990 injury control objectives for the nation. **MMWR CDC Surveill Summ** 1988 Feb; 37(1):1–68

Moving from the 1990 injury control objectives to state and local surveillance systems. Introduction. Rosenberg ML, et al. **MMWR CDC Surveill Summ** 1988 Feb;37(1):1–4

AIDS—public knowledge in Norway 1986. Kraft P, et al. **NIPH Ann** 1988 Jun;11(1):19–28

The Pilot Impaired Physicians Epidemiologic Surveillance System. Talbott GD, et al. **QRB** 1988 Apr;14(4):133–6

Sentinel event notification system for occupational risks. Baker EL. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1988;14 Suppl 1:110–2

[A surveillance study on the epidemiology of tuberculosis in the urban area of Wuhan] Zhung YC. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1987 Apr; 10(2):99–101, 125 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Epidemiological surveillance on Toxoplasma infection in Fujian Province 1985] **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Oct; 8(5):257–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A serological survey of the tetanus antibody of the normal population in China] Ze WY. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Jun; 8(3):133–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Evaluation of the health status of 0-to-4-year-old children in an urban community of Abidjan] Diomande I, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1988 Apr–Jun;48(2):111–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Attitude of French general physicians to surveillance of transmissible diseases] Menares J, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1988;36(1):50–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epidemiological surveillance—an important objective of public health] Calomfirescu A, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1988 Apr–Jun;31(2):143–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Body weight and athletic activities of the Swiss adult population: an evaluation of national trends 1977–1985] Marti B. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 Jun 11; 118(23):889–97 (75 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An epidemiologic study on HFRS after six years surveillance—comparison with antibodies for two virus strain, Hantaan virus 76–118 strain and WKM strain in members of college] Miyamoto H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1987 Jun;61(6):639–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the accuracy and effectiveness of the infectious disease surveillance system, with regard to the characteristics of clinics to be selected as monitoring stations] Doi W. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1987 Dec; 42(5):994–1004 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Estimation of frequency, population doses and stochastic risks in brachytherapy in Japan, 1983] Maruyama T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 May 25; 48(5):633–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The influence of aging on electrocardiographic findings in the population survey] Saito N. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1987 Nov;24(6):555–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Complex study of the state of health of the population in regions using pesticides extensively] Pol'chenko VI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 May;(5):68–70 (40 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Experience in the organization of cytologic studies during preventive mass surveys of the female population of the Chuvash ASSR] Kuz'min VI, et al. **Lab Delo** 1988;(1):63–4 **(Rus)**

[Determination of the limits of the norm for concentrations of physiologically active substances in the blood during population radioimmunologic studies] Bolotin AS. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1988 May;33(5):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Organization of medical examinations for a more thorough study of the morbidity of the population of the People's Republic of Mongolia] Bod'khu E, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(3):61–3 **(Rus)**

[Epidemiological surveillance of diphtheria infection in the territory of the Azerbaijan SSR] Kasimova DIa. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 Jan;(1):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immune stratum of the population in relation to the causative agent of pseudotuberculosis] Pichugin SV. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Aug;(8):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunological structure of the populations of the upper and middle Volga River regions in relation to the causative agent of yersiniosis and its determining factors] Vorontsova TA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Aug; (8):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The SAVE automated epidemiologic surveillance system] Aguirre Jaime A, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1988 Jan–Apr;40(1):11–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PORCELAIN see **DENTAL PORCELAIN**

PORCINE XENOGRAFT BIOPROSTHESIS see **BIOPROSTHESIS**

PORCUPINES see **RODENTIA**

PORFIROMYCIN see under **MITOMYCINS**

PORGIES see **PERCIFORMES**

PORIFERA

Properties of the extract and spicules of the dermatitis inducing sponge Neofibularia mordens Hartman. Flachsenberger W, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1987; 25(4):255–72

ANALYSIS

Isolation of a hexaprenylhydroquinone sulfate from the marine sponge Dysidea sp. as an H,K-ATPase inhibitor. Fusetani N, et al. **Experientia** 1987 Dec 1;43(11–12):1233–4

(+)-Curcuphenol and dehydrocurcuphenol, novel sesquiterpenes which inhibit H,K-ATPase, from a marine sponge Epipolasis sp. Fusetani N, et al. **Experientia** 1987 Dec 1;43(11–12):1234–5

Two cell surface proteins bind the sponge Microciona prolifera aggregation factor. Varner JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 15;263(17):8498–508

Puupehenone, a cytotoxic metabolite from a deep water marine sponge, Stronglyophora hartmani. Kohmoto S, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1987 Mar–Apr;50(2):336

Isoprenoid fatty acids from marine sponges. Are sponges selective? Carballeira NM, et al. **Lipids** 1987 Oct; 22(10):767–9

ENZYMOLOGY

Specific phosphorylation of proteins in pore complex-laminae from the sponge Geodia cydonium by the homologous aggregation factor and phorbol ester. Role of protein kinase C in the phosphorylation of DNA topoisomerase II. Rottmann M, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Dec 20;6(13):3939–44

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Structural and ultrastructural aspects of growth in Oscarella lobularis (Porifera, Demospongiae). Gaino E, et al. **Growth** 1987 Winter;51(4):451–60

METABOLISM

Structures of sarasinosides A1, B1, and C1; new norlanostane-triterpenoid oligoglycosides from the Palauan marine sponge Asteropus sarasinosum. Kitagawa I, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Dec;35(12):5036-9

Structure of theonellapeptolide Ie, a new tridecapeptide lactone from an Okinawan marine sponge, Theonella sp. (Theonellidae). Kitagawa I, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 May;35(5):2129-32

Cytotoxic and antimicrobial alkaloids from the Fijian sponge Xestospongia caycedoi. McKee TC, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1987 Jul-Aug;50(4):754-6

Cytotoxicity and hemolysis by an extract of the sponge Pachymatisma johnstonii. Bourget G, et al. **Toxicon** 1988; 26(3):324-7

PHYSIOLOGY

Stimulus-response coupling in marine sponge cell aggregation: lipid metabolism and the function of exogenously added arachidonic and docosahexaenoic acids. Weissmann G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jun 15; 960(3):351-64

Aggregation of sponge cells. XIV. Possible substitution of calcium ions by polycations. Müller WE, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1978 May;113(2):409-14

Locomotion of sponges and its physical mechanism. Bond C, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1988 Jun;246(3):271-84

PORNOGRAPHY see **EROTICA**

PORP see **OSSICULAR REPLACEMENT PROSTHESIS**

PORPHOBILINOGEN

BIOSYNTHESIS

Porphyrin test as an alternative to benzidine test for detecting cytochromes in catalase-negative gram-positive cocci. Wong JD. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Oct;25(10):2006-7

METABOLISM

Evidence that the pyrromethane cofactor of hydroxymethylbilane synthase (porphobilinogen deaminase) is bound through the sulphur atom of a cysteine residue. Hart GJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jun 15; 252(3):909-12

Determination of erythrocyte porphobilinogen deaminase activity using porphobilinogen as substrate [letter] Hsiao KJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Sep 30;168(2):257-8

Identification of a cysteine residue as the binding site for the dipyrromethane cofactor at the active site of Escherichia coli porphobilinogen deaminase. Jordan PM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Aug 1;235(1-2):189-93

URINE

[Acute intermittent porphyria. A problem of differential diagnosis] Kijne B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Nov 30; 149(49):3335-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

PORPHOBILINOGEN DEAMINASE see under **AMMONIA-LYASES**

PORPHOBILINOGEN SYNTHASE see **AMINOLEVULINIC ACID DEHYDRATASE**

PORPHYRIA

Porphyrinurias and occupational disease. Doss MO. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;514:204-18 (40 ref.)

Porphyrias: inborn errors in heme production. Billett HH. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1988 Sep 30;23(9A):40-2, 44-5, 50 passim (7 ref.)

Porphyria--the UCT experience. Meissner PN, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Dec 5;72(11):755-61 (31 ref.)

[Clinical medicine of disorders of porphyrin metabolism in man] Ghiringhelli P, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Oct 31; 78(20):1495-517 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Porphyria hepatocutaneous tarda. Etiopathogenesis and physiopathologic treatment] Enríquez de Salamanca R. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1987;104(4):523-37 (30 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Clinical aspects of porphyria hepatocutaneous tarda] Schüller Pérez A. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1987; 104(4):538-51 (14 ref.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Heme-mediated modulation of alpha-globin chain biosynthesis in porphyria cutanea tarda associated with heterozygous beta-thalassemia. Gambari R, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1988 Jan-Feb;73(1):13-9

Erythropoietic protoporphyria: a quantitative determination of erythrocyte protoporphyrin in individual cells by flow cytometry. Brun A, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1988 May;48(3):261-7

Glucose tolerance and glycosuria in Ethiopian porphyria cutanea tarda patients. Mengistu M. **Trop Geogr Med** 1987 Oct;39(4):361-5

[Carbohydrate metabolic disorders in porphyria cutanea tarda] Naidenov E, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1987;26(4):62-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Mechanisms of chemical-induced porphyrinopathies. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;514:1-352

Metal- and metalloid-induced porphyrinurias. Relationships to cell injury. Fowler BA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987; 514:172-82

Mechanisms of chemical-induced porphyrinopathies. Kappas A. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;514:1-6 (14 ref.)

Turkish epidemic hexachlorobenzene porphyria. A 30-year study. Peters H, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;514:183-90

Mechanism of PCB-induced porphyria and Yusho disease. Seki Y, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;514:222-34

Biochemical studies on griseofulvin-induced protoporphyria. Shimoyama T, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;514:160-9

Pleiotropic effect of the gene hairless on hepatotoxicity of 2, 3, 7, 8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin in mice. Greig JB, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1987 Jul;60(5):350-4

Naproxen pseudoporphyria in a patient with vitiligo. Burns DA. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1987 Jul;12(4):296-7

Naproxen-induced pseudoporphyria presenting a diagnostic dilemma. Shelley ED, et al. **Cutis** 1987 Oct;40(4):314-6

Development of porphyria cutanea tarda after treatment with cyclophosphamide. Manzione NC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Oct;95(4):1119-22

Cocaine and acute porphyria [letter] Dick AD, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Nov 14;2(8568):1150

Pseudoporphyria from nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs [letter] Nicholls D. **N Z Med J** 1987 Jul 8;100(827):427-8

Pseudoporphyria from nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs. Taylor BJ, et al. **N Z Med J** 1987 May 27;100(824):322-3

[Reversibility of griseofulvin induced protoporphyria in the mice] Irifune H. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jun; 97(7):801-4 **(Jpn)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Definition and classification of porphyrias] Köstler E. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 Sep 15;42(18):528-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

A classification of liver tumours occurring in chronic hepatic porphyria. Malina L, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1987;33(3-4):237-44

AIDS and porphyria cutanea tarda [letter] Conrad ME. **Am J Hematol** 1988 Jul;28(3):207-8

Porphyria cutanea tarda and hematological diseases [letter] De Rosa G, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1988 Jul;28(3):209

Anaesthesia for porphyria using propofol [letter] Cooper R. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Jul;43(7):611

Epidermolysis bullosa and porphyria [letter] Spargo PM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Mar;67(3):297-8

The dermatologic manifestations of human porphyria. Bickers DR. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;514:261-7 (29 ref.)

Sporadic porphyria cutanea tarda in individuals with HLA-linked hemochromatosis allele(s). Preliminary report. Edwards CQ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;526:47-53

Porphyria cutanea tarda associated with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] Lobato MN, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Jul;124(7):1009-10

Safe use of propofol in a patient with acute intermittent porphyria. Mitterschiffthaler G, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 Jan;60(1):109-11

Acute hepatic porphyria and hepatocellular carcinoma. Kauppinen R, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1988 Jan;57(1):117-20

Pseudoainhum and erythropoietic protoporphyria. Christopher AP, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Jan;118(1):113-6

Effect of diabetes on porphyric attacks. Yalouris AG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Nov 14;295(6608):1237-8

Safety of valproate in porphyria cutanea tarda. D'Alessandro R, et al. **Epilepsia** 1988 Mar-Apr;29(2):159-62

Renal transplantation for chronic renal failure in acute porphyria. Nunez DJ, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1987; 2(4):271-4

Prophylaxis and treatment of malaria in people with the acute porphyrias [editorial] Hift RJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Oct 1;74(7):321-2

[Chronic discoid erythematosus and porphyria cutanea tarda] Malina L, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Dec 29;126(52):1620-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Dupuytren's contracture in porphyria cutanea tarda] Köstler E. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1987;173(11):680-1 **(Ger)**

[Abdominal pain attacks and hyponatremia (published erratum appears in Internist (Berlin) 1987 Dec;28(12):829)] Mezger J, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1987 Sep;28(9):615-9 **(Ger)**

[Inappropriate ADH syndrome in a patient with acute intermittent porphyria] Strzyżewska L, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1988 Jan-Feb;22(1):69-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clear cell carcinoma of the kidney in a man with chronic acquired porphyria cutanea tarda] Zawirska B, et al. **Patol Pol** 1987 Jul-Dec;38(3-4):324-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Alcohol and hepatic porphyria] Makarevich IaA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Jan;66(1):126-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital erythropoietic porphyria (Günther disease). Murphy GM, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1987 Jan;12(1):61-5

Corneoscleral ulceration in congenital erythropoietic porphyria (a case report). Mohan M, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1988;32(1):21-5

DIAGNOSIS

Coupled-enzyme and direct assays for uroporphyrinogen III synthase activity in human erythrocytes and cultured lymphoblasts. Enzymatic diagnosis of heterozygotes and homozygotes with congenital erythropoietic porphyria. Tsai SF, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Oct;166(1):120-33

Porphyria and psychosis: a case report. Grabowski J, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;32(5):393-4

Porphyria: practical advice for the clinical gastroenterologist and hepatologist. Bonkovsky HL. **Dig Dis** 1987;5(3):179-92 (6 ref.)

Pica, paper, and pseudoporphyria [letter] Keeling PJ, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Nov 7;2(8567):1095

[Does paraneoplastic porphyria cutanea tarda exist?] Köstler E. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1988;48(1):35-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Multiple circular liver foci in latent porphyria cutanea tarda] Kersjes W, et al. **ROFO** 1988 Feb;148(2):165-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Erythropoietic protoporphyria] Kostrzewska E, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1988 Jan-Feb;75(1):8-16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hemoperitoneum and shock in a 75-year-old male with chronic hepatopathy (clinical conference)] **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Nov;181(7):383-90 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Studies in laboratory animals to assess the safety of anti-inflammatory agents in acute porphyria. McColl KE, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Jul;46(7):540-2

High weekly intravenous doses of desferrioxamine in porphyria cutanea tarda. Rocchi E, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Sep;117(3):393-6

Treatment of menstrually induced acute intermittent porphyria by a long-acting gonadotrophin-releasing hormone agonist (D Trp6-Pro9 N ethylamide) LHRH. Case report. Norman RJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Feb;95(2):192-4

Optical and EPR spectroscopy studies on haem arginate, a new compound used for treatment of porphyria. Sievers G, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1987;63(2):105-14

Management of attacks of acute porphyria. Laiwah AC, et al. **Drugs** 1987 Nov;34(5):604-16 (81 ref.)

Effects of sodium valproate on haem biosynthesis in man: implications for seizure management in the porphyric patient. McGuire GM, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1988 Feb; 18(1):29-32

Oral charcoal therapy of congenital erythropoietic porphyria. Tishler PV. **Hepatology** 1988 Jan-Feb;8(1):183-4

Healing by second intention in porphyria cutanea tarda [letter] Frumkin A, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1987 Nov; 13(11):1158, 1161

Treatment of acute hepatic porphyria with hematin. Bissell DM. **J Hepatol** 1988 Feb;6(1):1-7

Effect of haem arginate therapy on porphyrin metabolism and mixed function oxygenase activity in acute hepatic porphyria. Herrick A, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Nov 21; 2(8569):1178-9

Long-term effect of high-dose, short-course chloroquine therapy on porphyria cutanea tarda. Tsega E. **Q J Med** 1987 Nov;65(247):953-7

[2 years' experience with combined therapy of symptomatic liver porphyria using pyrimethamine and chloroquine] Kaláb M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Mar 4;127(10):305-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Treatment of acute intermittent porphyria. The first use of Heme-arginate in Czechoslovakia] Kordač V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Jul 24;126(30):944-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Role of cytochrome P-450 in porphyria caused by halogenated aromatic compounds. Bonkovsky HL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;514:96-112 (47 ref.)

Defective human erythrocyte uroporphyrinogen decarboxylase in familial porphyria cutanea tarda: the metabolic lesion or the result of endogenous porphyrinemia? Mukerji SK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jul 15;154(1):39-46

Physiological roles of animal succinate thiokinases. Specific association of the guanine nucleotide-linked enzyme with haem biosynthesis. Jenkins TM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Mar 28;230(1-2):6-8

New dual form of porphyria [letter] Doss M. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 23;1(8591):945-6

Molecular forms of porphobilinogen deaminase in acute intermittent porphyria. A study by Western immunoblotting. Nunn AV, et al. **Q J Med** 1987 Jul; 64(243):589-99

[Porphyria cutanea tarda] Perrot H. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1987;114(8):1023-6 **(Fre)**

[Enzymatic studies on porphyria. II. Liver delta-aminolevulinic acid dehydrase activity in griseofulvin induced protoporphyria mice] Murayama F. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jul;97(8):899-903 **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Pathogenesis of acute porphyria. Yeung Laiwah AC, et al. **Q J Med** 1987 May;63(241):377–92 (135 ref.)

[Porphyria cutanea tarda and chronic myeloid leukemia (letter)] Troussard X, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Oct 10; 16(33):1654 **(Fre)**

[Porphyria cutanea tarda (chronic hepatic porphyria): new aspects on pathogenesis, diagnosis and therapy with a review of the workshop, "Cutaneous porphyrias" at the 17th World Congress of Dermatology in Berlin 1987] Doss MO. **Z Hautkr** 1988 Apr 15;63(4):282–9 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of porphyria cutanea tarda associated with hemodialysis in chronic renal failure] Toriyama F, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Oct;97(11):1189–92 **(Jpn)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Steady-state levels of uroporphyrinogen decarboxylase mRNA in lymphoblastoid cell lines from patients with familial porphyria cutanea tarda and their relatives. Hansen JL, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Jun;42(6):847–53

Genetic regulation of the heme pathway. Sassa S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;514:15–22 (14 ref.)

Manifestation of familial porphyria cutanea tarda after childbirth. Malina L, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Feb; 118(2):243–5

Homozygous variegate porphyria. A severe skin disease of infancy. Mustajoki P, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 Nov; 32(5):300–5

Familial porphyria cutanea tarda in a 7-year-old girl. Lambert DG, et al. **Dermatologica** 1988;176(4):202–4

Linkage between the variegate porphyria (VP) and the alpha-1-antitrypsin (PI) genes on human chromosome 14. Bissbort S, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Jul;79(3):289–90

Prevalence of the 281 (Gly——Glu) mutation in hepatoerythropoietic porphyria and porphyria cutanea tarda. de Verneuil H, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Jan;78(1):101–2

DNA polymorphisms within the porphobilinogen deaminase gene in two Swedish families with acute intermittent porphyria. Lee JS, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Aug;79(4):379–81

DNA polymorphism of human porphobilinogen deaminase gene in acute intermittent porphyria. Llewellyn DH, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Sep 26;2(8561):706–8

Hepatoerythropoietic porphyria. Bundino S, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1987 Nov;4(3):229–33

IMMUNOLOGY

Increased frequency of HLA-A3 in subjects with sporadic porphyria cutanea tarda. Edwards CQ, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1988 May;31(5):250–3

METABOLISM

Defective hepatic anion transport in variegate porphyria. Aizawa T, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Nov; 82(11):1180–5

Lead effects on the heme biosynthetic pathway. Relationship to toxicity. Moore MR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987; 514:191–203

The effect of iron overload on the mitochondrial porphyrin level in the hexachlorobenzene induced experimental porphyria. Masini A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Feb 29;151(1):320–6

Fecal protoporphyrin excretion in erythropoietic protoporphyria: effect of cholestyramine and bile acid feeding. McCullough AJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Jan; 94(1):177–81

Biochemical study of fecal porphyrin in porphyria cutanea tarda. Nonaka S, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1987 Aug; 14(4):291–6

Enzymatic defect in a child with hereditary hepatic porphyria due to homozygous delta-aminolevulinic acid dehydratase deficiency: immunochemical studies. Fujita H, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Dec;80(6):880–5

OCCURRENCE

[Acute hepatic porphyria. II] Kostrzewska E, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1987 Jul-Dec;18(3–4):160–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Role of altered heme synthesis in chemical injury to the nervous system. Silbergeld EK. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987; 514:297–308 (90 ref.)

Mechanism of blister formation in porphyria cutanea tarda. I. Histopathological observation of blisters in three cases of porphyria cutanea tarda. Nagato N, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1987 Dec;14(6):551–5

[Pathology of porphyric neuropathy] Pellissier JF, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1987;35(3):173–7 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cutaneous changes in porphyria cutanea tarda] Köstler E, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1988;174(5):272–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Porphyrins and hepatotoxicity. Kimbrough RD. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;514:289–96

The liver in protoporphyria. Bloomer JR. **Hepatology** 1988 Mar-Apr;8(2):402–7 (28 ref.)

[Course of labor and early puerperium in a woman with hereditary coproporphyria] Kern K, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1987 Aug;58(8):560–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Prevention of porphyria] Gregor A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Oct 26;42(43):1359–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological features in congenital erythropoietic porphyria (Gunther's disease). Report of 3 cases. Levesque M, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1988;18(1):62–6

SURGERY

Liver transplantation for protoporphyria. Evidence for the predominant role of the erythropoietic tissue in protoporphyrin overproduction. Samuel D, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Sep;95(3):816–9

THERAPY

The effect of liver transplantation in a 13-year-old boy with erythropoietic protoporphyria. Polson RJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Sep;46(3):386–9

URINE

Urinary porphyrins in children exposed transplacentally to polyhalogenated aromatics in Taiwan. Gladen BC, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1988 Jan-Feb;43(1):54–8

A high-speed liquid-chromatographic method for measuring urinary porphyrins. Johnson PM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Jan;34(1):103–5

Urinary excretion of D-glucaric acid in porphyria cutanea tarda. Tutor JC, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1987 Dec;25(12):855–8

Pica, paper, and porphyria [letter] Berlin R. **Lancet** 1987 Dec 5;2(8571):1335

[Acute intermittent porphyria. A problem of differential diagnosis] Kijne B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Nov 30; 149(49):3335–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

PORPHYRINOGENS

Oxidation of uroporphyrinogens by hydroxyl radicals. Evidence for nonporphyrin products as potential inhibitors of uroporphyrinogen decarboxylase. Francis JE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jun 20;233(2):311–4

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

High-performance liquid chromatography of type-III heptocarboxylic porphyrinogen isomers. Lim CK, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Oct 1;247(1):229–32

METABOLISM

Attenuation of porphyrinogen oxidation by glutathione in vitro and reversal by porphyrinogenic trace metals. Woods JS. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 May 16; 152(3):1428–34

Increased oxidation of uroporphyrinogen by an inducible liver microsomal system. Possible relevance to drug-induced uroporphyria. De Matteis F, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Feb 15;250(1):161–9

Hepatic uroporphyrin accumulation and uroporphyrinogen decarboxylase activity in cultured chick-embryo hepatocytes and in Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica) and mice treated with polyhalogenated aromatic compounds. Lambrecht RW, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jul 1; 253(1):131–8

Role of iron in the hydrogen peroxide-dependent oxidation of hexahydroporphyrins (porphyrinogens): a possible mechanism for the exacerbation by iron of hepatic uroporphyria. De Matteis F. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 Apr; 33(4):463–9

PORPHYRINS

see related
PORPHOBILINOGEN

Mechanisms of chemical-induced porphyrinopathies. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;514:1–352

Mechanisms of chemical-induced porphyrinopathies. Kappas A. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;514:1–6 (14 ref.)

Zinc protoporphyrin. Past, present, and future. Labbé RF, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;514:7–14 (17 ref.)

Porphyrins as indicators of chemical injury and exposure. Silbergeld EK. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;514:170–1

Cationic porphyrin-DNA interactions: importance of the number and position of the charges. Sari MA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 May 1;37(9):1861–2

Interactions of porphyrins and transfer RNA. Foster N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jul 13;950(2):118–31

Preparation and characterization of copper-67 porphyrin-antibody conjugates. Roberts JC, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Dec 24;105(2):153–64

Interactions of porphyrins with purified DNA and more highly organized structures. Gibbs EJ, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1988 Jan;32(1):39–65

Porphyrin induced Z to B conversion of poly(dG-dC)2 in ethanol. McKinnie RE, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1988 Mar; 32(3):207–24

Photophysical properties of Sn-porphyrins: potential clinical implications. Delaney JK, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 Apr; 81(4):498–504

Porphyrin-lipid interactions at the air-water interface in spread monolayers. A fluorescence study. Bohorquez M, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1987 Dec;46(6):953–7

Photophysical properties of porphyrin-chlorin systems in the presence of surfactants. Cubeddu R, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1987 Nov;46(5):633–8

Photochemical properties of porphyrin c: an agent for use in tumor phototherapy. Ghiggino KP, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1988 Jan;47(1):65–72

Gd3+-TPPS: a potential paramagnetic contrast agent in NMR imaging. Marzola P, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1987;19(4):279–82

[Course of labor and early puerperium in a woman with hereditary coproporphyria] Kern K, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1987 Aug;58(8):560–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Effect of sample storage on the assay of erythrocyte protoporphyrin by the hematofluorometer method [letter] Galan P, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1987;78(1):57–8

Influence of porphyrin structure on anion selectivities of manganese(III) porphyrin based membrane electrodes. Chaniotakis NA, et al. **Anal Chem** 1988 Jan 15;60(2):185–8

Occurrence and biological properties of N-methyl protoporphyrin. De Matteis F, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;514:30–40 (36 ref.)

Principles for application of porphyrin markers in epidemiological studies. Landrigan PJ. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;514:323–6 (6 ref.)

Determinants of porphyrin fluorescence emission spectra of atheromatous plaques. Kessel D, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1988 Jan;69(1):1–4

Fast atom bombardment mass spectrometry of high-molecular-weight fraction of porphyrin-based photodynamic therapy drugs. Musselman B, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1988 Mar 1;15(5):257–63

Factors influencing fluorescence spectra of free porphyrins. Polo CF, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Apr;34(4):757–60

Questions concerning fecal porphyrins [letter] Schreiber WE. **Clin Chem** 1988 Aug;34(8):1660–1

Hepatic and bile porphyrins in patients with protoporphyria and liver failure. Morton KO, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Jun;94(6):1488–92

The Harderian gland, its secretory duct and porphyrin content in the woodmouse (Apodemus sylvaticus). Johnston HS, et al. **J Anat** 1987 Aug;153:17–30

Normal-phase high-performance liquid chromatography of free acid dicarboxylic porphyrins and hematoporphyrin derivative on silica. Dellinger M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Nov 27;422:73–84

Analytical and preparative separation of uroporphyrin I and III by high-performance liquid chromatography. Gonzalez MD, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Mar 11;437(1):311–5

Biochemical study of fecal porphyrin in porphyria cutanea tarda. Nonaka S, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1987 Aug; 14(4):291–6

Quantitative analysis of intracellular behaviour of porphyrins. Bottiroli G, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1987 Nov; 46(5):663–7

Studies on the structure of porphyrins contained in Photofrin II. Dougherty TJ. **Photochem Photobiol** 1987 Nov; 46(5):569–73

[Analysis of ionic components, proteins and lipids in calculi containing porphyrins] Traba ML, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1987 May-Jun;11(3):307–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Analysis by infrared spectrometry of renal calculi in whose composition there are porphyrins] Traba ML, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1987 May-Jun;11(3):309–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Biological significance of the separation of intravesicular porphyrins of the metacestode of Taenia solium by thin layer chromatography and electrophoresis] Martínez-Zedillo G, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1987 Apr-Jun;18(2):127–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Subcellular localization of two porphyrin-synthesis enzymes in Pisum sativum (pea) and Arum (cuckoo-pint) species. Smith AG. **Biochem J** 1988 Jan 15;249(2):423–8

Destruction of erythroleukaemic cells by photoactivation of endogenous porphyrins. Malik Z, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Nov;56(5):589–95

Hemin dependent morphological maturation and endogenous porphyrin synthesis by K562 leukemic cells. Malik Z, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1988 Aug 15;41(2):203–9

Biosynthesis of porphyrins and left ventricle function in patients with terminal renal insufficiency. Dimitrakov D, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1987;29(1):41–4

Liver transplantation for protoporphyria. Evidence for the predominant role of the erythropoietic tissue in protoporphyrin overproduction. Samuel D, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Sep;95(3):816–9

Quantitative studies on the effects of hormones on structure and porphyrin biosynthesis in the harderian gland of the female golden hamster. II. The time course of changes after ovariectomy. Spike RC, et al. **J Anat** 1986 Apr;145:67–77

Porphyrin test as an alternative to benzidine test for detecting

cytochromes in catalase-negative gram-positive cocci. Wong JD. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Oct;25(10):2006-7

The biosynthesis of porphyrins, chlorophylls, and vitamin B12. Leeper FJ. **Nat Prod Rep** 1987 Aug;4(4):441-69 (264 ref.)

The preparation of radiolabelled porphyrins and their use in studies of photodynamic therapy. Vernon DI, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1987 Nov;46(5):581-6

[Porphyrin biosynthesis in patients with acute viral hepatitis, chronic hepatitis and liver cirrhosis] Pisanets MP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Sep;65(9):76-8 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Elevation of blood levels of zinc protoporphyrin by radiomimetic drugs and Friend leukemia virus. Walden TL, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1987;26(3):223-8

Monitoring of zinc protoporphyrin levels in blood following occupational lead exposure. Wildt K, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1987;12(4):385-98

Plasma lead and erythrocyte zinc protoporphyrin in neonates and young children in Kuwait. Farsakh FA, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1987;31(5):292-5

Defective human erythrocyte uroporphyrinogen decarboxylase in familial porphyria cutanea tarda: the metabolic lesion or the result of endogenous porphyrinemia? Mukerji SK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jul 15;154(1):39-46

Development of standard materials for use with the hematofluorometer. Parsons PJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Jun; 34(6):1062-6

Determination of erythrocyte protoporphyrin by magnetic circular dichroism. Ivanetich KM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Oct 15;168(3):307-12

Combined iron deficiency and lead poisoning in children. Effect on FEP levels. Carraccio CL, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1987 Dec;26(12):644-7

Dose-response curves for erythrocyte protoporphyrin vs blood lead: effects of iron status. Marcus AH, et al. **Environ Res** 1987 Dec;44(2):221-7

Day-to-day variations in serum iron, serum iron binding capacity, serum ferritin and erythrocyte protoporphyrin concentrations in anaemic subjects. Romslo I, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1988 Jan;40(1):79-82

Blood lead and erythrocyte zinc protoporphyrin in mothers and newborn infants. Milman N, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1988 Jan;147(1):71-3

The diagnostic utility of measurements of erythrocyte porphyrins. Piomelli S. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1987 Sep;1(3):419-30 (40 ref.)

Zinc protoporphyrin as an indicator of lead exposure: precision of zinc protoporphyrin measurements. Verschoor M, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1987;59(6):613-21

Quantitative determination of porphyrins, their precursors and zinc protoporphyrin in whole blood and dried blood by high-performance liquid chromatography with fluorimetric detection. Ho J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jul 3;417(2):269-76

Developmental changes in red cell creatine and free erythrocyte protoporphyrin in healthy premature infants during the first six months of life. Paes B, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Nov;111(5):745-7

Effect of aluminum on porphyrin metabolism in hemodialyzed patients. Buchet JP, et al. **Nephron** 1987; 46(4):360-3

The diagnostic significance of free erythrocyte protoporphyrin and the FEP/hemoglobin ratio in plumbism. Rajkumar S, et al. **NY State J Med** 1987 Oct; 87(10):542-5

Photochemical properties of erythrocyte ghosts containing porphyrin. Firey PA, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1988 May; 47(5):615-9

A comparison between concentrations of free erythrocyte protoporphyrin and serum ferritin during development of iron deficiency by phlebotomy in polycythaemia vera patients. Birgegård G, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1987 Oct;47(6):593-7

Erythropoietic protoporphyria: a quantitative determination of erythrocyte protoporphyrin in individual cells by flow cytometry. Brun A, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1988 May;48(3):261-7

[Diagnostic significance of a new hematologic parameter: zinc protoporphyrin] Kutter D, et al. **Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb** 1987;124(1):45-56 **(Fre)**

[Protoporphyrinemia and iron metabolism in hemodialysis patients] Heinicke HJ, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 Dec 1;42(23):683-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Erythropoietic protoporphyria] Kostrzewska E, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1988 Jan-Feb;75(1):8-16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Age-related changes of some indicators of iron nutrition] Olivares M, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1987 Jul-Aug; 58(4):301-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Epidemiology of lead poisoning from drinking water and saturnism. Evaluation of parameters for the study of large populations] Otero González A, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1987 Jul-Aug; 61(7-8):799-810 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Verdins: new photosensitizers for photodynamic therapy. Morgan AR, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1987 Sep; 46(3):441-4

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Metalloporphyrin contrast enhancement of tumors in magnetic resonance imaging. A study of human carcinoma, lymphoma, and fibrosarcoma in mice. Ogan MD, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1987 Oct;22(10):822-8

The development of a pH-sensitive contrast agent for NMR 1H imaging. Helpern JA, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1987 Sep; 5(3):302-5

The preparation of kits for labelling macromolecules of biological interest with technetium-99m. Zanelli GD, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1987 Apr;8(4):199-206

Tumor imaging with [111In]mono-DTPA-ethyleneglycol-Ga-deuteroporphyrin. Nakajima S, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1987 Nov;46(5):783-8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of an N-alkylprotoporphyrin IX from chick embryo livers following the administration of 3,5-diethoxycarbonyl-1,4-dihydro-4-ethyl-2,6-dimethylpyridine. McCluskey SA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;65(7):1500-2

METABOLISM

Patterns of porphyrin accumulation in response to xenobiotics. Parallels between results in chick embryo and rodents. Marks GS, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987; 514:113-27

Lead-induced abnormalities of porphyrin metabolism. The relationship with iron deficiency. Piomelli S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;514:278-88 (60 ref.)

Effect of lead on uroporphyrin and heme content in the bone marrow of rats exposed to nitrous oxide. Piper WN, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;514:48-54

The one-electron reduction of uroporphyrin I by rat hepatic microsomes. Morehouse KM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Sep;257(2):276-84

The effect of iron overload on the mitochondrial porphyrin level in the hexachlorobenzene induced experimental porphyria. Masini A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Feb 29;151(1):320-6

Formation of porphyrin pi-cation radical in myoglobin. A study on one electron oxidation products of nickel (II)-substituted hemoproteins. Morishima I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Mar 30;151(3):1319-25

Carbon monoxide generation from tin- and zinc-protoporphyrin by tissue homogenates. Vreman HJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Oct 14; 148(1):417-21

Hepatic uroporphyrin accumulation and uroporphyrinogen decarboxylase activity in cultured chick-embryo hepatocytes and in Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica) and mice treated with polyhalogenated aromatic compounds. Lambrecht RW, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jul 1; 253(1):131-8

Paramagnetic probes of the domain structure of histidine-rich glycoprotein. Muhoberac BB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jan 26;27(2):746-52

Influence of heme-surrounding amino acid residues on the manganese (V)-nitrido bond in manganese-substituted hemoproteins: resonance Raman evidence for porphyrin core expansion and reduction of the manganese(V)-nitrido stretching force constant. Tsubaki M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Aug 11;26(16):4980-6

Bonding of nitrosobenzene and phenyl isocyanide to chelated mesoheme, hemoglobin and ferrous phthalocyanine. Ozaki H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jul 20;955(2):220-30

Porphyrin-membrane interactions: binding or partition? Rotenberg M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Nov 27; 905(1):173-80

Patterns of porphyrin excretion in feces as determined by liquid chromatography; reference values and the effect of flora suppression. Beukeveld GJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Dec;33(12):2164-70

Porphyrin iron (III) mixed function oxidases: an evolutionary endpoint for transition metal (II) reactions with oxygen donors. Bruice TC. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1987;52:567-70

Stimulation of Friend erythroleukemic cell cytodifferentiation by 5-amino levulinic acid; porphyrins, cell size, segregation of sialoglycoproteins, and nuclear translocation. Malik Z, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1988 Jun; 16(5):330-5

The peripheral-type benzodiazepine receptor: a protein of mitochondrial outer membranes utilizing porphyrins as endogenous ligands. Snyder SH, et al. **FASEB J** 1987 Oct; 1(4):282-8 (35 ref.)

Effect of bile acids on hepatic protoporphyrin metabolism in perfused rat liver. Berenson MM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Nov;93(5):1086-93

Fecal protoporphyrin excretion in erythropoietic protoporphyria: effect of cholestyramine and bile acid feeding. McCullough AJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Jan; 94(1):177-81

Porphyrin metabolism in Gilbert's, Dubin-Johnson, and Rotor's syndromes [letter] Mikulecký M. **Gut** 1987 Nov; 28(11):1548-9

Thermodynamics of spectroelectrochemical electron transfer in a mesotetra sulphonated phenyl porphyrin iron(III)-apomyoglobin complex. Tyagi SC. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1987 Apr;24(2):55-60

Relationship between inhibition of erythrocyte pyrimidine 5'-nucleotidase activity and biological response for porphyrin metabolism in workers occupationally exposed to lead. Tomokuni K, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1988;60(6):431-6

Effect of chloroquine on membrane permeability in yeast--release of cellular coproporphyrin. Kotal P, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1988;20(5):539-42

Interaction of hemopexin with Sn-protoporphyrin IX, an inhibitor of heme oxygenase. Role for hemopexin in hepatic uptake of Sn-protoporphyrin IX and induction of mRNA for heme oxygenase. Morgan WT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 15;263(17):8226-31

Effect of haem arginate therapy on porphyrin metabolism and mixed function oxygenase activity in acute hepatic porphyria. Herrick A, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Nov 21; 2(8569):1178-9

Porphyrins and gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase activity in transplantable clear-cell renal carcinoma induced with aflatoxin B1 in rats. Zawirska B. **Mater Med Pol** 1987 Apr-Jun;19(2):72-7

Role of iron in the hydrogen peroxide-dependent oxidation of hexahydroporphyrins (porphyrinogens): a possible mechanism for the exacerbation by iron of hepatic uroporphyria. De Matteis F. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 Apr; 33(4):463-9

Thermodynamics of porphyrin binding to serum albumin: effects of temperature, of porphyrin species and of albumin-carried fatty acids. Rotenberg M, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1987 Nov;46(5):689-93

[Clinical medicine of disorders of porphyrin metabolism in man] Ghiringhelli P, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Oct 31; 78(20):1495-517 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Reversibility of griseofulvin induced protoporphyria in the mice] Irifune H. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jun; 97(7):801-4 **(Jpn)**

[Effects of ethyl alcohol ingestion on the disturbance of porphyrin metabolism by lead] Ohmori S, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1988 Mar;30(2):97-111 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Mechanism of the localization of manganese (III) mesotetra(4-sulfonatophenyl)porphine in mice bearing L1210 tumors. Fiel RJ, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1988 May; 40(1):23-32

Localization of mono-L-aspartyl chlorin e6 (NPe6) in mouse tissues. Aizawa K, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1987 Nov; 46(5):789-93

PHARMACOLOGY

In situ evidence for the involvement of superoxide anions in cutaneous porphyrin photosensitization. Athar M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Mar 30;151(3):1054-9

Tin-protoporphyrin inhibits heme oxygenase and prevents the decline in hepatic heme and cytochrome P-450 contents produced in nude mice by tumor transplantation. Wissel PS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jan 29; 150(2):822-7

The influence of porphyrins on iron-catalysed generation of hydroxyl radicals. Van Steveninck J, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Feb 15;250(1):197-201

Interactions between porphyrins and mitochondrial benzodiazepine receptors. Kessel D. **Cancer Lett** 1988 Mar; 39(2):193-8

Picket-fence porphyrins as potential phototherapeutic agents. Hagan WJ Jr, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Mar 1;48(5):1148-52

The inhibitory effect of serum on cell attachment can be prevented by cobalt-protoporphyrin IX. Verger C, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1988 Feb;12(2):115-22

Antioxidative effect of protoporphyrin on lipid peroxidation in rat liver subcellular fractions. Imai K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Mar;36(3):1104-9

The effects of tin-protoporphyrin administration on hepatic xenobiotic metabolizing enzymes in the juvenile rat. Stout DL, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1988 Jan-Feb;16(1):23-6

Increased iron absorption in uroporphyrin III dihydrochloride-treated rats [letter] Weaver GA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Dec;93(6):1452

Sn-protoporphyrin lowers serum bilirubin levels, decreases biliary bilirubin output, enhances biliary heme excretion and potently inhibits hepatic heme oxygenase activity in normal human subjects. Berglund L, et al. **Hepatology** 1988 May-Jun;8(3):625-31

Sn-protoporphyrin blocks the increase in serum bilirubin levels that develops postnatally in homozygous Gunn rats. Sisson TR, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Mar 1;167(3):1247-52

Effects of porphyrins on proteins of cytosol and plasma. In vitro photo-oxidation and cross-linking of proteins by naturally occurring and synthetic porphyrins. Vincent SH, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Oct;110(4):475-82

In vitro characterization of monoaspartyl chlorin e6 and diaspartyl chlorin e6 for photodynamic therapy. Roberts WG, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 May 4;80(5):330-6

Recovery of exogenous heme as carbon monoxide and biliary heme in adult rats after tin protoporphyrin treatment. Hintz SR, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1987 Mar-Apr; 6(2):302-6

Tin-protoporphyrin inhibits carbon monoxide production in

adult male Wistar rats with common bile duct ligation. McMillan JJ, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1987 Sep–Oct;6(5):795–8

Inhibition of carbon monoxide production by tin–protoporphyrin. Sassa S. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1987 Mar–Apr;6(2):167–71

Differential inhibition of hepatic ferrochelatase by regioisomers of N–butyl–, N–pentyl–, N–hexyl–, and N–isobutylprotoporphyrin IX. McCluskey SA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 Jul;34(1):80–6

The effect of tin–protoporphyrin on bilirubin conjugation and production in cholestatic rats. Felber S, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Feb;23(2):163–6

Lack of inhibition of intestinal heme oxygenase by antibiotics and tin–protoporphyrin. Hintz SR, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Jan;23(1):50–3

Porphyrin–sensitized photoreactions in the presence of ascorbate: oxidation of cell membrane lipids and hydroxyl radical traps. Bachowski GJ, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1988 May;47(5):635–45

Microtubule assembly inhibition by porphyrins and related compounds. Boekelheide K, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1987 Nov;46(5):657–61

Impaired of red cell membrane cytoskeleton by protoporphyrin–IX: light and dark effects. Dadosh N, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1988 May;47(5):689–97

In vitro studies on the photosensitized oxidation of lens proteins by porphyrins. Roberts JE, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1987 Nov;46(5):683–8

Porphyrin–induced photodamage to isolated epidermal cells from hairless mice. Sandberg S, et al. **Photodermatol** 1987 Oct;4(5):230–5

Inhibitory effect of zinc–protoporphyrin on the induction of heme oxygenase and the associated decrease in cytochrome P–450 content in rats. Matsuura Y, et al. **Toxicology** 1988 Jul;50(2):169–80

[Photosensitization by chlorine and porphyrin causing structural damage of erythrocytes] Gurinovich GP, et al. **Biofizika** 1988 Mar–Apr;33(2):314–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Erythrocyte photohemolysis sensitized by chlorin e6] Kochubeev GA, et al. **Biofizika** 1987 Jul–Aug;32(4):652–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stimulation of lipid peroxidation in rat liver microsomes by tetraphenylporphine and its metallocomplexes] Galkin BN, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1988 Jan–Feb;60(1):103–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Endogenous porphyrin fluorescence in tumors. Harris DM, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1987;7(6):467–72

SECRETION

Effect of bile acid hydroxylation on biliary protoporphyrin excretion in rat liver. Berenson MM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Sep;255(3 Pt 1):G382–8

Secretory response to light in rat Harderian gland: possible photoprotective role of Harderian porphyrin. Hugo J, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1987 Aug;6(4):401–4

Red lacrimal secretion (chromodacryorrhea) induced by cholinergic drugs in rats subjected to the watertank technique. Santos R, et al. **Pharmacology** 1988;36(1):61–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

New photosensitizers for photodynamic therapy: combined effect of metallopurpurin derivatives and light on transplantable bladder tumors. Morgan AR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jan 1;48(1):194–8

Sn–protoporphyrin use in the management of hyperbilirubinemia in term newborns with direct Coombs–positive ABO incompatibility. Kappas A, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 Apr;81(4):485–97

Light versus tin? Maisels MJ. **Pediatrics** 1988 Jun;81(6):882–4

Sn–protoporphyrin: a consideration of the first clinical trial in human neonates. Stevenson DK, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 Jun;81(6):881–2

TOXICITY

Mechanisms of toxicity of photoactivated artificial porphyrins. Role of porphyrin–protein interactions. Smith A. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;514:309–22 (66 ref.)

Photodynamic toxicity of porphyrins and chlorins for a human tumor cell line: combined light and concentration dose responses for the retained fraction. Nourse WL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Feb 29; 151(1):506–11

In vitro carbon monoxide production by the small intestine of suckling and adult Wistar rats: effect of parenteral tin–protoporphyrin. Kim CB, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1988;11(3):166–72

Studies on the nature of in vitro and in vivo photosensitization reactions by psoralens and porphyrins. Carraro C, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Mar;90(3):267–75

Preliminary studies on a more effective phototoxic agent than hematoporphyrin. Richter AM, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Dec; 79(6):1327–32

Neurotoxicity of tetraphenylporphinesulfonate TPPS4 and its relation to photodynamic therapy. Winkelman JW, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1987 Nov;46(5):801–7

Photophysical studies of tin(IV)–protoporphyrin: potential phototoxicity of a chemotherapeutic agent proposed for the prevention of neonatal jaundice. Land EJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jul;85(14):5249–53

URINE

Metal– and metalloid–induced porphyrinurias. Relationships to cell injury. Fowler BA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987; 514:172–82

Porphyrins and hepatotoxicity. Kimbrough RD. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;514:289–96

Porphyrins in urine as an indication of exposure to chlorinated hydrocarbons. Strik JJ. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987; 514:219–21

Urinary porphyrins in children exposed transplacentally to polyhalogenated aromatics in Taiwan. Gladen BC, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1988 Jan–Feb;43(1):54–8

A high–speed liquid–chromatographic method for measuring urinary porphyrins. Johnson PM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Jan;34(1):103–5

Direct quantification of coproporphyrins and uroporphyrins in urine by derivative synchronous fluorescence spectroscopy. Valcárcel M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Oct; 33(10):1826–31

A rapid and accurate spectrofluorometric method for quantification and screening of urinary porphyrins. Westerlund J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Feb;34(2):345–51

Reevaluation of urinary excretion of coproporphyrins in lead–exposed workers. Omae K, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1988;60(2):107–10

Detection of non–typical porphyrin isomers in human urines by ion–pair reversed–phase high–performance liquid chromatography. Jacob K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 May 27;441(1):171–81

Reversed–phase high–performance liquid chromatography of urinary porphyrin free acids. Takayama M. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Dec 25;423:313–8

Species difference of urinary excretion of delta–aminolevulinic acid and coproporphyrin in mice and rats exposed to lead. Tomokuni K, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1988 Jun;41(3):255–9

PORPOISES see **DOLPHINS**

PORTACAVAL SHUNT, SURGICAL

Changes in bile and lymph composition following portacaval anastomosis (PCA) in rat. Jakab F, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1987;28(4):327–36

Haemodynamic and metabolic consequences of reversed portal venous blood flow after side–to–side portacaval shunt in the dog. Mathie RT, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1987 Nov–Dec;153(11–12):653–8

Muscle PO2 in the initial phase of increased local oxygen demand (rhythmical muscle contraction) in rats with portacaval shunt (PCA). Günderoth–Palmowski M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;222:597–602

Circadian course of PO2–oscillations in skeletal muscle of intact and portacaval shunted (PCA) rats. Günderoth–Palmowski M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988; 222:603–8

Study of the secretion of pepsinogen I in cirrhotic humans with and without portacaval shunt. Albillos A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Jan;83(1):37–41

Prevention of posttraumatic pulmonary platelet trapping by portacaval transposition. Elmer O, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 Feb;155(2):289–93

Hyperparathyroidism, cirrhosis, and portacaval shunt. A new clinical syndrome. Orloff MJ. **Am J Surg** 1988 Jan; 155(1):76–81

Influence of portal hemodynamics on long–term survival of alcoholic cirrhotic patients after small–diameter portacaval H grafts. Rypins EB, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 Jan;155(1):152–8

Selective distal splenorenal shunt versus side–to–side portacaval shunt. Clinical results of a prospective, controlled study. Spina GP, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 Apr; 155(4):564–71

Central hemodynamics and pulmonary ventilation after trauma: effect of portacaval transposition. Blomquist S, et al. **Circ Shock** 1987;23(3):151–6

Decreased reticuloendothelial phagocytic capacity in cirrhotic and portacaval shunt rats. Capron–Laudereau M, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1987;19(6):388–94

Effects of portacaval shunt on the cholesterol metabolism of genetically hypercholesterolemic rats ("Rico' strain). Mathe D, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1987;19(5):283–9

Diet composition and surgical technique influence the postoperative recovery of portacaval shunted rats. Jerkins AA, et al. **Hepatology** 1988 Jul–Aug;8(4):855–60

Hepatic encephalopathy in cirrhotic and portacaval shunted dogs: lack of changes in brain GABA uptake, brain GABA levels, brain glutamic acid decarboxylase activity and brain postsynaptic GABA receptors. Roy S, et al. **Hepatology** 1988 Jul–Aug;8(4):845–9

The impact of time after portacaval shunt in the rat on behavior, brain serotonin, and brain and muscle histology. Bengtsson F, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1988 Jan;83(1):109–22

Non–linear hepatic first–pass metabolism of salicylamide in dogs after portacaval transposition. Pond SM, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1988 Apr;16(2):161–4

Selectivity of oral aspirin as an inhibitor of platelet vs. vascular cyclooxygenase activity is reduced by portacaval shunt in rats. Gambino MC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Apr;245(1):287–90

Nonlinear intestinal first–pass metabolism of salicylamide in dogs after portacaval transposition. Pond SM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Apr;245(1):291–3

Serotonin metabolism in the central nervous system following sepsis or portacaval shunt in the rat. Bengtsson F, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Nov;43(5):420–9

The effect of porta–caval shunt, ammonia infusion and alcohol administration on rat plasma beta–hexosaminidase. Hultberg B, et al. **Liver** 1988 Jun;8(3):129–31

Portacaval shunt surgery and liver transplantation in the treatment of homozygous familial hypercholesterolemia. Bilheimer DW. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;255:295–304 (24 ref.)

The effect of blood ingestion on brain serotonin synthesis in portacaval–shunted rats. Bartelmess P, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1987;187(5):353–8

Urothelial carcinogenesis and portocaval anastomosis in the rat. Wallace DM, et al. **Urol Res** 1987;15(4):195–7

Effect of oral branched chain amino acids on behavior and brain serotonin metabolism in portacaval shunted rats. Bengtsson F, et al. **World J Surg** 1988 Apr;12(2):246–54

[Effect of side–to–side portacaval shunt on serum and liver zinc and copper concentrations and its correction] Liu M, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Dec;25(12):715–8, 735 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Intracellular amino acid concentrations in the musculature of 3 species of animals under physiologic, pathophysiologic and infusion therapy conditions] Staedt U, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1987 Aug;14(4):151–8 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of endotoxinemia on renal and intrarenal hemodynamics of rats with or without portacaval anastomosis] Grün M, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1976 Apr; 14(2):285–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrastructural study on gastric mucosal injury induced with ammonium acetate in the rats with portacaval shunt] Kushiro K. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Feb; 85(2):178–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Comparison of dietary therapy and portacaval shunt in the management of a patient with type Ib glycogen storage disease. Borowitz SM, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1987 Jul–Aug;6(4):635–9

Hyperacute rejection after portacaval shunt in the rat. Mazzoni G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Feb;20(1 Suppl 1):844–7

[Glomerular involvement secondary to portacaval anastomosis for congenital hepatic fibrosis (letter)] Chevallier B, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Jun 25;17(25):1316 **(Fre)**

METHODS

'Cuffed' portacaval anastomosis in rat. Jakab F, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1987;28(4):345–54

Improved quality of life after distal splenorenal shunt. A prospective comparison with side–to–side portacaval shunt. Spina G, et al. **Ann Surg** 1988 Jul;208(1):104–9

Effects of side–to–side portacaval shunt on serum and liver zinc and copper concentrations and their correction. Experimental and clinical trials. Liu M, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1988 Apr;101(4):267–71

Mesobiileal shunt in an infant for control of bleeding from gastroesophageal varices. Putnam TC. **Surgery** 1988 Jul; 104(1):108–11

[Calibrated latero–lateral portocaval anastomosis. Technic and results. 33 cases] Balique JG, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Oct 17;16(34):1695–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PORTAL SYSTEM

see related

LIVER CIRCULATION

The effect of prehepatic insulin administration on alanine flux rates in diabetic dogs. Freyse EJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 1987 Jun;30(6):402–8

Evidence that neuropeptide Y (NPY) released into the hypophysial–portal circulation participates in priming gonadotropes to the effects of gonadotropin releasing hormone (GnRH). Sutton SW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Aug;123(2):1208–10

Measurement of portal blood flow by an ultrasonic "duplex" system composed of a pulsed Doppler flowmeter and a linear–type real time B mode electroscanner. Shiraki S, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1988 Feb;23(1):37–43

Vasoconstrictive effect of portal blood in isolated dog kidney. Bourgeois N, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1988 Feb;411(2):147–52

Insulin exerts metabolic and growth–promoting effects by a direct action on the liver in vivo: clarification of the functional significance of the portal vascular link between the beta cells of the pancreatic islets and the liver. Griffen SC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Oct;84(20):7300–4

Percentage of portal contribution to hepatic blood flow: utility in liver graft monitoring. Figueras J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Oct;19(5):3818–9

[Methods of hypothalamo–hypophyseal portal blood collection] Guillaume V, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1987; 48(5):407–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of combination therapy with an adriamycin–lipiodol emulsion and a mitomycin C microcapsule in hepatocellular carcinoma complicated by portal thrombosis] Takagi H,

et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1988 Mar;34(3):347–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Embolization of the hepatic artery and decompression of the portal system in liver cirrhosis complicated by hemorrhage] Lytkin MI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Jun; 138(6):47–8 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Changes of portal systemic shunting after sclerotherapy and/or partial splenic embolization observed by Tl-201 per-rectal administration. Tonami N, et al. **Am J Physiol Imaging** 1988;3(2):104–8

Clinical and diagnostic features of portosystemic shunt in a foal. Buonanno AM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Feb 1;192(3):387–9

Congenital portosystemic shunts in dogs: 46 cases (1979–1986). Johnson CA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Dec 1;191(11):1478–83

Ultrasonographic diagnosis of portacaval shunts in young dogs. Wrigley RH, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Aug 15;191(4):421–4

Identification and surgical management of portosystemic shunts in the dog and cat. Martin RA, et al. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1987 Nov;2(4):302–6 (17 ref.)

[The clinical course of hepato-cerebral degeneration due to portal-systemic shunt, as examined by constructional ability of plane and cube] Kobayashi M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1988 Feb;28(2):125–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hepatic encephalopathy due to a congenital extrahepatic portosystemic shunt] Matsumuro K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1988 Feb;28(2):133–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Galactose, glucose, and lactate concentrations in the portal venous and arterial circulations of newborn lambs after nursing. Kaempf JW, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Jun; 23(6):598–602

DRUG EFFECTS

Portal hemodynamics during nitroglycerin administration in cirrhotic patients. Garcia-Tsao G, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 Sep–Oct;7(5):805–9

EMBRYOLOGY

Origin of the adenohypophyseal vessels in the rat. Szabó K. **J Anat** 1987 Oct;154:229–35

METABOLISM

Regionality of glucose-6-phosphate hydrolysis in the liver lobule of the rat: metabolic heterogeneity of "portal" and "septal" sinusoids.Teutsch HF. **Hepatology** 1988 Mar–Apr; 8(2):311–7

Vagal release of serotonin into gut lumen and portal circulation via separate control mechanisms. Grönstad KO, et al. **J Surg Res** 1988 Feb;44(2):146–51

Differential effects of hypothalamic catecholamine depletion on the release of arginine vasopressin and CRF-41 into hypothalamo-hypophyseal portal blood. Eckland DJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Aug 1;90(3):292–6

[Alpha-adrenergic receptors in the hepatic sinusoid of the rat and its relation to portal pressure] Ducóns JA, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1987 Jun;43(2):245–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Experimental portal fibrosis produced by intraportal injection of killed nonpathogenic Escherichia coli in rabbits. Kono K, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Mar;94(3):787–96

Comparison of angiography and ultrasound in the evaluation of the portal venous system in pancreatic carcinoma. Garra BS, et al. **JCU** 1987 Feb;15(2):83–93

[Clinical significance of the measurement of the portal venous system by ultrasonography] Teng BY, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Apr;25(4):196–7, 252 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Primary hepatoportal sclerosis. Current form of Banti syndrome? Apropos of a case] Rozenbaum A, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1988;139(1):52–3 **(Fre)**

[Morphometric evaluation of infiltration of the portal tract in children with chronic hepatitis and liver cirrhosis] Potapov AS, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(6):18–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Distensibility of hepatic venous resistance sites and consequences on portal pressure. Greenway CV, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Mar;254(3 Pt 2):H452–8

Effect of intestinal factors on extraction of insulin in perfused rat liver. Ikeda T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Dec;253(6 Pt 1):E603–7

Ethanol-induced increase in portal blood flow: role of adenosine. Orrego H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Apr;254(4 Pt 1):G495–501

Convergence of hepatoportal osmotic and cardiovascular signals on preoptic thermosensitive neurons. Koga H, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Jul;19(1):109–13

Net portal nutrient flux in steers fed diets containing wheat and sorghum grain alone or in combination. Gross KL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Feb;66(2):543–51

Net portal absorption of volatile fatty acids and L(+)-lactate by lactating Holstein cows. Reynolds PJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Jan;71(1):124–33

Immunoreactive vasopressin and oxytocin in hypothalamo-hypophysial portal blood of the Brattleboro and Long-Evans rat: effect of adrenalectomy and dexamethasone. Eckland DJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Apr; 117(1):27–34

Release of prolactin is independent of the secretion of thyrotrophin-releasing hormone into hypophysial portal blood of sheep. Thomas GB, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Apr; 117(1):115–22

Portal venous and aortic glucose and lactate changes in a chronically catheterized rat. Kimura RE, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Feb;23(2):235–40

The effect of fasting on rat portal venous and aortic blood glucose, lactate, alanine, and glutamine. Kimura RE, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Feb;23(2):241–4

[Evaluation of portal circulation by oral administration of capsule enclosing Tc-99m pertechnetate] Shiomi S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec;84(12):2663–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Focal spared areas in fatty liver caused by regional decreased portal flow. Arai K, et al. **AJR** 1988 Aug;151(2):300–2

Hemodynamic analysis of postsplenectomy portal thrombosis using ultrasonic Doppler duplex system. Nakamura T, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Nov;82(11):1212–6

A case of liver cirrhosis with large portacaval shunt from the superior mesenteric vein: normalization of reversed portal blood flow with medical treatment. Nishida O, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Jan;83(1):97–100

Portal hemodynamics after meal in normal subjects and in patients with chronic liver disease studied by echo-Doppler flowmeter. Pugliese D, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Oct; 82(10):1052–6

Portal hemodynamic responses after oral intake of glucose in patients with cirrhosis. Tsunoda T, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Apr;83(4):398–403

Colour flow mapping of oesophagogastric varices and vessels in and around the liver with trans-oesophageal real-time two-dimensional Doppler ultrasound. Sukigara M, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1987 Sep;38(5):487–94

Portal hemodynamics in patients with gastric varices. A study in 230 patients with esophageal and/or gastric varices using portal vein catheterization. Watanabe K, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Aug;95(2):434–40

An ultrasonic duplex system facilitates detection of portal hemodynamic changes following selective shunts for esophageal varices. Iwanaga T, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1988 Apr;35(2):73–7

Morphological and hemodynamic changes in the portal venous system after distal splenorenal shunt: an ultrasound and pulsed Doppler study. Bolondi L, et al. **Hepatology** 1988 May-Jun;8(3):652–7

Effects of vasopressin on the intravariceal pressure in patients with cirrhosis: comparison with the effects on portal pressure. Bosch J, et al. **Hepatology** 1988 Jul-Aug; 8(4):861–5

Hepatofugal portal flow in cirrhosis: observations on hepatic hemodynamics and the nature of the arterioportal communications. Rector WG Jr, et al. **Hepatology** 1988 Jan-Feb;8(1):16–20

Portosystemic shunting in portal hypertension: evaluation with portal scintigraphy with transrectally administered I-123 IMP. Kashiwagi T, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Oct; 169(1):137–40

[Determination of portal blood flow with electro-magnetic flowmeter in schistosome-infected rabbits] Wang YD, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1987;5(2):139–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of a single administration of captopril on portal hemodynamic values] Petrtýl J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1988 May; 34(5):472–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Semiquantitative angiographic assessment of portal perfusion in cirrhotic patients: relation to hepatic plasma flow (letter)] Finucci GF, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 Nov; 11(11):833–4 **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of portal hemodynamic changes after transcatheter hepatic arterial embolization] Hirota S, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Feb 25; 48(2):124–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Portal hemodynamic changes after splenectomy in portal hypertension] Ban N, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec;84(12):2688–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Quantitative aspects of portal-systemic and arterio-venous shunts within the liver in cirrhosis] Chin N, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Feb;85(2):202–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of hepatofugal flow in portal venous system using ultrasonic Doppler duplex system] Kawasaki T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Aug;84(8):1655–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A change in portal blood flow direction in a case of liver cirrhosis during a short clinical course] Nishida O, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jul;84(7):1466–70 **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

A new direct portosystemic collateral in canine portal hypertension. Sharma GP, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1988 Jun;39(2):126–9

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Evaluation of portal circulation with radioisotopes in dogs. Maliska C, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1987;20(5):615–7

Radioisotopic flow scanning for portal blood flow and portal hypertension. Hesdorffer CS, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Aug;12(8):610–3

Observation of portal circulation through superior mesenteric vein by enteric coated capsule of thallium-201. Tonami N, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1988;14(3):147–51

Portal circulation by technetium-99m pertechnetate per-rectal portal scintigraphy. Shiomi S, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Apr;29(4):460–5

PORTAL VEIN

MR imaging of portal vein thrombosis. Levy HM, et al. **AJR** 1988 Aug;151(2):283–6

MR imaging of portal venous thrombosis: correlation with CT and sonography. Zirinsky K, et al. **AJR** 1988 Feb; 150(2):283–8

Acute portal vein thrombosis, sclerotherapy, and vasopressin: relationships and implications [editorial] Snady H. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Dec;82(12):1292

Portal vein thrombosis following combined endoscopic variceal sclerosis and vasopressin therapy for bleeding varices. Stoltenberg PH, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Dec;82(12):1297–300

Lupus anticoagulant and portal hypertension [letter] Ordi J, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Mar;84(3 Pt 1):566–8

A simple method for chronic cannulation of the portal vein in intact unrestrained rats. Braillon A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Aug;255(2 Pt 1):G191–3

Portal vein air embolization after blunt abdominal trauma. Vauthey JN, et al. **Am Surg** 1988 Sep;54(9):586–8

Management of variceal bleeding in patients with noncirrhotic portal vein thrombosis. Warren WD, et al. **Ann Surg** 1988 May;207(5):623–34

Intraportal chemotherapy for colorectal hepatic metastases. Metzger U. **Antibiot Chemother** 1988;40:51–60 (31 ref.)

Pylethrombosis. Serendipitous radiologic diagnosis. Harch JM, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Oct;122(10):1116–9

The portal vein and colorectal cancer [editorial] Fielding LP. **Br J Surg** 1988 May;75(5):402–3

Acute portal vein thrombosis. Albertyn LE. **Clin Radiol** 1987 Nov;38(6):645–8

Portal and mesenteric vein thrombosis in two diabetic patients. Myszor MF, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1987 Sep–Oct; 4(5):485–7

Hepatic portal injection of glucose elevates efferent sympathetic discharges of interscapular brown adipose tissue. Sakaguchi T, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1988 Sep; 101(3):464–9

Etiology of portal vein thrombosis in adults. A prospective evaluation of primary myeloproliferative disorders. Valla D, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Apr;94(4):1063–9

Extrahepatic portal venous obstruction [letter] Dilawari JB, et al. **Gut** 1988 Apr;29(4):554–5

Spontaneous (natural) splenoadrenorenal shunts in extrahepatic portal venous obstruction: a series of 20 cases. Dilawari JB, et al. **Gut** 1987 Oct;28(10):1198–200

Extra hepatic portal venous obstruction. Triger DR. **Gut** 1987 Oct;28(10):1193–7 (18 ref.)

Portal vein thrombosis with ruptured oesophageal varices as presenting manifestation of hereditary protein C deficiency. Valla D, et al. **Gut** 1988 Jun;29(6):856–9

Deficiency of protein C in patients with portal vein thrombosis. Orozco H, et al. **Hepatology** 1988 Sep–Oct; 8(5):1110–1

Technology transfer—from agnogenic portal vein thrombosis to agnogenic myeloid metaplasia. Witte CL, et al. **Hepatology** 1988 Sep–Oct;8(5):1174–6

Portal and arterial washout after hypothermic preservation of the pig liver: prevention of hyperkalaemia after revascularization. Arias J, et al. **Int Surg** 1987 Jul–Sep; 72(3):134–40

Experimental intrahepatic portocaval shunts created in portal hypertension by balloon angioplasty catheters. Burgener FA, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Jan;23(1):24–9

Tumor and liver drug uptake following hepatic artery and portal vein infusion. Sigurdson ER, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Nov;5(11):1836–40

Plasma catecholamine level and portal venous pressure as guides to prognosis in patients with cirrhosis. Tage-Jensen U, et al. **J Hepatol** 1988 Jun;6(3):350–8

Portal venous air: a benign occurrence. Chawla K, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1988 May;80(5):599, 603–4

Iatrogenic aneurysmal portal-hepatic venous fistula. Diagnosis by color Doppler imaging. Bezzi M, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1988 Aug;7(8):457–61

Duplex Doppler examination of the liver and portal venous system. Koslin DB, et al. **JCU** 1987 Nov–Dec;15(9):675–86 (26 ref.)

Sonographic evaluation of portal vein thrombosis in hepatocellular carcinoma and liver metastasis. Chen SC,

et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Jun; 2(6):408–13

Sonographic study of portal vein thrombosis in hepatocellular carcinoma. Chen SC, et al.
Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih 1987 Jan; 3(1):49–55

Ultrasound diagnosis of portal vein thrombosis following splenectomy. Tudway D, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Dec; 62(734):1153–6

Suppurative pylephlebitis caused by toothpick perforation. Peters TG, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Mar;81(3):414–5

The successful management of portal vein thrombosis after hepatic transplantation with a splenorenal shunt. Rouch DA, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Apr;166(4):311–6

Bilioportal fistula as a complication of choledochoduodenostomy. Lugagne PM, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Jan;103(1):125–9

Evidence that donor spleen cells administered through the portal vein prolong the survival of cardiac allografts in rats. Rao VK, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Jun;45(6):1145–6

Histological study of intrahepatic cavernous transformation in a patient with primary myelofibrosis and portal venous thrombosis. Terada T, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1988; 412(4):339–45

[Septicemia, portal thrombosis and congenital protein C deficiency] Garnier JM, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1988 Feb; 45(2):119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of portal system gas] Senouci MM, et al.
Cah Anesthesiol 1987 Dec;35(8):647–8 **(Fre)**

[Portal hypertension due to prehepatic obstruction. Results of surgical treatment] Saubier EC, et al. **Chirurgie** 1986; 112(1):63–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of portal hypertension caused by portal vein thrombosis] Paulus H, et al. **Med Klin** 1987 Nov 20;82(24):860–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Liver CT with portal vein administration of a contrast medium] Schild H, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Dec;147(6):623–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of arterio-portal shunts in the liver using pulsed and color-coded Doppler sonography] Stiglbauer R, et al. **ROFO** 1988 Aug;149(2):214–5 **(Ger)**

[Aneurysms of the spleno-portal axis and the superior mesenteric vein. Observation of 4 cases] Liessi G.
Radiol Med (Torino) 1988 Jan–Feb;75(1–2):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anticancer effect of UFT in intrahepatic recurrence with tumor embolus in the left portal vein after hepatectomy of hepatoma—a case report] Imaoka S, et al.
Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1988 Aug;15(8):2335–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of circumstances and/or organs on the grade of cancer growth and malignancy] Nakamura T, et al.
Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1988 Feb;89(2):206–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Computed tomographic diagnosis of portal vein thrombosis] Mori H. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Sep 25;47(9):1153–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of pulmonary hypertension associated with extrahepatic obstruction of the portal vein] Kunitomo F, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jul; 25(7):788–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of common hepatic artery aneurysm with hepatic artery-to-portal vein fistula] Fukuda H, et al.
Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1987 Jul;84(7):1462–5 **(Jpn)**

[Extrahepatic portal venous obstruction caused by repeated cholangitis] Nakanuma Y, et al.
Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1988 May;85(5):1119–22 **(Jpn)**

[A case of alcoholic pancreatitis accompanied by obstruction of the portal vein and splenic vein] Shiomi S, et al.
Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1987 Oct;84(10):2409–12 **(Jpn)**

[A case of metastatic liver tumor showing portal vein thrombus and inferior vena cava thrombus] Demachi H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1988 Apr;33(4):515–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[CT diagnosis of portal thrombosis in hepatocellular carcinoma] Fujita N, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1988 May; 33(5):563–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An assessment of the therapeutic effects on a tumor thrombus in the portal vein due to hepatocellular carcinoma using one-shot therapy or transcatheter arterial embolization, with special reference to angiographic findings] Hirai K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Jun; 32(6):697–701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chronic neutrophilic leukemia associated with extrahepatic portal venous obstruction] Nakase K, et al.
Rinsho Ketsueki 1987 Sep;28(9):1675–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Portal thrombosis after selective portasystemic shunts] Orozco Zepeda H, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1987 Oct–Dec; 39(4):323–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Aberrant course of the left gastric vein in the human. Possibility of a persistent left portal vein. Miyaki T, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1987;130(3):275–9

Intrahepatic portal-systemic shunt: its etiology and diagnosis. Horiguchi Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1987 Aug; 22(4):496–502

Ultrasonographic findings associated with congenital hepatic arteriovenous fistula in three dogs. Bailey MQ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Apr 15;192(8):1099–101

Portal hypertension secondary to congenital arterioportal fistula. Inon AE, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1987 May–Jun;6(3):471–3

Congenital mesenteric arterio-portal fistula: report of a case. Loria LE, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1988 May;18(3):351–8 (48 ref.)

Mesobiileal shunt in an infant for control of bleeding from gastroesophageal varices. Putnam TC. **Surgery** 1988 Jul; 104(1):108–11

Case report of biliary atresia associated with preduodenal portal vein, ventricular septal defect and bilobed spleen. Yamagiwa I, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1988 Apr;43(2):108–9

[Left-sided gallbladder: report of a case and study of 26 cases in Japan] Ozeki Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Nov;88(11):1644–50 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intrahepatic portal vein aneurysm with portal-hepatic vein shunt: case report] Tsukuda M, et al.
Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi 1988 Mar 25; 48(3):304–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Arterioportal shunts detected by arterial injection of large amounts of iodized oil] Hihara T, et al.
Rinsho Hoshasen 1987 Nov;32(12):1529–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of a congenital developmental defect of the portal vein in heterotopy of the pancreatic lobes] Kuligin AG, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(9):91–3 **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Duplex sonography of the normal portal vein] Mildenberger P, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Dec 11; 112(50):1936–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasonographic study on ramification patterns of right intrahepatic third portal vein branches] Hirai T, et al.
Rinsho Hoshasen 1988 Mar;33(3):371–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Leiurus quinquestriatus venom inhibits BRL 34915-induced 86Rb+ efflux from the rat portal vein. Quast U, et al.
Life Sci 1988;42(7):805–10

INJURIES

Portal vein injuries. Noninvasive follow-up of venorrhaphy. Ivatury RR, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Dec;206(6):733–7

[Injuries of the pancreas, portal vein and liver] Loginov VA. **Vestn Khir** 1987 May;138(5):86 **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

Excitatory cholinergic innervation in canine portal and mesenteric veins. Yoshioka K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Aug;255(2 Pt 2):H288–94

Mechanism of action of alpha-adrenoceptor activation in single cells freshly dissociated from the rabbit portal vein. Byrne NG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Jun;94(2):475–82

METABOLISM

Ca-entry blockers, verapamil and diltiazem, on alpha 1-adrenoceptors in thoracic aorta, renal artery and portal vein from rabbit. Koike K, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1988; 19(4):541–5

Cholinergic receptors and contraction of smooth muscle in canine portal vein. Milnor WR, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1988 Apr;245(1):244–9

[Production of lymph in the liver from the portal vein and hepatic arterial system] Beliakov NA, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 1987 Oct;73(10):1386–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Duplex Doppler ultrasound in the diagnosis of cavernous transformation of the portal vein. Raby N, et al.
Br J Radiol 1988 Jul;61(727):586–8

Interruption of systemic venous return with portal continuation: assessment using magnetic resonance imaging. Lewin B, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1987; 10(5):254–7

Sonographic demonstration of portal venous gas in necrotizing enterocolitis. Robberecht EA, et al.
Eur J Pediatr 1988 Feb;147(2):192–4

Sonographic diagnosis of portal cavernoma. Nagi B, et al.
Indian Pediatr 1987 May;24(5):375–7

Sonographic diagnosis of aneurysm of the right portal vein. Fanney D, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1987 Oct;6(10):605–7

Segmental intensity differences in the liver on MR images: a sign of intrahepatic portal flow stoppage. Itai Y, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Apr;167(1):17–9

[A non-cirrhotic case with schistosomiasis japonica accompanied by remarked splenomegaly and cavernomatous transformation due to obstruction of main portal branches] Kanno T, et al.
Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1987 Dec;84(12):2735–9 **(Jpn)**

[Transcatheter arterial embolization in hepatocellular carcinoma occluding the main branch of the portal vein] Manabe T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Nov;84(11):2563–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The ability of MRI under non-breathing to depict the hepatic veins and portal veins] Yoshiya K, et al.
Rinsho Hoshasen 1987 Oct;32(10):1081–6 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Continuous monitoring of portal vein and hepatic artery hemodynamics in unrestrained rats. Braillon A, et al.
Am J Physiol 1988 Aug;255(2 Pt 1):G194–200

Duplex ultrasonography as a noninvasive technique for assessing portal hemodynamics. Ozaki CF, et al.
Am J Surg 1988 Jan;155(1):70–5

Lack of effect of atrial natriuretic factor on the tone induced in rat portal vein by platelet-activating factor. Hellegouarch A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Jan 12; 145(2):245–8

Prevention of death following one-hour occlusion of the portal vein in the rat. Filipponi F, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1988; 20(1):39–45

Limitations of the transcutaneous Doppler flowmetry method for portal vein circulation measurement [letter] Braillon A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Mar;94(3):858–9

Intrahepatic pressure measurement: not an accurate reflection of portal vein pressure. Fenyves D, et al. **Hepatology** 1988 Mar–Apr;8(2):211–6

The effect of hepatic devascularisation in the pig upon the energy charge and ketone ratio. Hickman R, et al.
J Hepatol 1988 Apr;6(2):193–200

Gallstone formation in dogs after selective occlusion of the portal vein branches. Eto T. **Jpn J Surg** 1988 May; 18(3):268–75

Simultaneous measurement of hepatic arterial and portal venous flows by transit time ultrasonic volume flowmetry. Doi R, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Jul;167(1):65–9

Immunologic and metabolic effects of caval versus portal venous drainage in small-bowel transplantation. Shaffer D, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Sep;104(3):518–24

[The effect of a single administration of captopril on portal flow as measured by the Doppler method] Tesař V, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 1988 Mar 25;127(13):402–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The effects of portal vein occlusion on cardiovascular and respiratory system in dogs] Oka T, et al. **Masui** 1987 Jun; 36(6):921–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Parathyroid hormone and the contractile activity of the portal vein in normo- and hypertensive rats] Barabanova VV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1988 Jan;74(1):84–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the contractile activity of the rat portal vein induced by parathyroid hormone] Barabanova VV, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 1987 Aug;73(8):1116–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Role of intrahepatic portal-systemic shunts in the reduction of portal blood supply to liver cells in cirrhosis. Chin N, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Jul;83(7):718–22

Doppler flowmetry and portal hypertension [letter] Ohnishi K. **Gastroenterology** 1988 May;94(5 Pt 1):1242–3

Portal pressure measurements before and after Hassab's decongestion operation. A preliminary report. Karara K, et al. **Int Surg** 1987 Jul–Sep;72(3):141–3

Regional blood flows by the microsphere method: reproducibility in portal hypertensive rats and influence of a portal vein catheter. Hadengue A, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1988 Apr;187(4):461–8

[The effect of peroral administration of isosorbide dinitrate on portal pressure and flow in patients with liver cirrhosis] Cervinka J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Jan 29;127(5):140–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A case report of portal-systemic encephalopathy with normal portal vein pressure and non-cirrhosis of the liver] Matsuura B, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Aug;84(8):1684–9 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of hepatic portal venous gas caused by splenic flexure carcinoma diagnosed by CT] Ishida A, et al.
Rinsho Hoshasen 1987 Oct;32(10):1165–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Thrombosis of the splanchnic veins: CT diagnosis. Vogelzang RL, et al. **AJR** 1988 Jan;150(1):93–6

Extrahepatic portal venous obstruction in siblings. Kochhar R, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1987 May;24(5):425–7

CT demonstration of portal vein aneurysm. Andoh K, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1988 Mar–Apr;12(2):325–7 (16 ref.)

A new hemostatic procedure for percutaneous transhepatic portal vein catheterization. Takayasu K, et al.
Jpn J Clin Oncol 1988 Sep;18(3):227–30

Iodized oil in the portal vein after arterial embolization. Nakamura H, et al. **Radiology** 1988 May;167(2):415–7

[Branching patterns of the intrahepatic portal vein and hepatic segments identified by percutaneous transhepatic portography] Kinoshita H, et al.
Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1988 Jan;89(1):55–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Xenon-133 splenoportography in Budd-Chiari syndrome [letter] Kroiss A, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Mar;29(3):423–4

Hepatic arterial and portal venous components of liver blood flow: a dynamic scintigraphic study. O'Connor MK, et al.

J Nucl Med 1988 Apr;29(4):466–72

SURGERY

Tolerance of canine portal vein anastomosis to intraoperative x-irradiation. Ohara K, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1987;26(6):459–62
Investigation of passive venovenous shunts during the anhepatic period of canine hepatic transplantation. Van Voorst SJ, et al. **Am Surg** 1988 Aug;54(8):513–6
Hepatic testosterone metabolism in male rats with portal bypass. Farrell G, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Aug; 95(2):425–33
A simple and direct approach to the portal triad structures for a left lobectomy or a left lateral segmentectomy. Yamaoka Y, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Jan; 166(1):78–80
The metabolic efficiency and long-term fate of intraportal islet grafts in the cynomolgus monkey. Sutton R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Oct;19(5):3575–6
[Renal transplantation in thrombosis of the inferior vena cava. Implantation of the graft vein in the portal vein] Wolf P, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 May 21;17(19):957–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[An experimental study on the pathophysiology of stenosis and occlusion in portal vein reconstruction in resection of cancer of the hepatic hilus] Kayo N, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Oct;88(10):1457–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Intervention on the portal vein in pancreatic resection] Shalimov AA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Nov;139(11):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PORTASYSTEMIC SHUNT, SURGICAL

Duplex sonographic assessment of portosystemic shunts [letter] Gibson RN. **AJR** 1988 May;150(5):1201–2
Should portosystemic shunt be reconsidered in the treatment of intractable ascites in cirrhosis? Franco D, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Aug;123(8):987–91
Late results of mesocaval interposition shunting for bleeding oesophageal varices. Terpstra OT, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Sep;74(9):787–90
Side-to-side mesocaval shunt in portal hypertension. Zhang WH. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1988 Feb;101(2):84–5
Computer simulation of portal venous shunting and other isolated hepatobiliary defects of the enterohepatic circulation of bile acids using a physiological pharmacokinetic model. Cravetto C, et al. **Hepatology** 1988 Jul–Aug;8(4):866–78
Ventricular function in cirrhosis and portasystemic shunt: a two-dimensional echocardiographic study. Keller H, et al. **Hepatology** 1988 May–Jun;8(3):658–62
Portal-systemic shunts for Budd-Chiari syndrome. Orloff MJ. **Hepatology** 1987 Nov–Dec;7(6):1389–91
Prognosis after meso-caval interposition shunt. Experience of eighty-six consecutive cases over a period of ten years. Paquet KJ, et al. **Int Surg** 1987 Oct–Dec;72(4):191–6
Serum proteins in liver cirrhosis: effects of shunt surgery. Joelsson B, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1987 Dec; 25(12):865–8
Source of raised serum estrogens in male rats with portal bypass. Farrell GC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Jan;81(1):221–8
Non-invasive evaluation of portal-systemic shunting in man by D-sorbitol bioavailability. Cavanna A, et al. **J Hepatol** 1987 Oct;5(2):154–61
Portopulmonary shunt by splenopneumopexy for portal hypertension in children. Sakoda K, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1988 Apr;23(4):323–7
Duplex Doppler evaluation of mesocaval and mesoatrial shunt patency. Fraser KW, et al. **JCU** 1988 Feb; 16(2):127–30
Ten years of selective shunts for hemorrhagic portal hypertension. Orozco H, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Jan; 103(1):27–31
Assessment of portosystemic shunt patency and function with magnetic resonance imaging. Williams DM, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Oct;102(4):602–7
Clinical experience with interposition mesocaval shunt. Lee HH, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1987 Jul; 86(7):728–33
[Effect of insulin levels in the portal venous system on the postshunt liver] Zhang TL, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Dec;25(12):712–4, 735 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Budd-Chiari syndrome and Behçet's disease. A case treated by mesenterico-atrial prosthesis] Le Treut YP, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1988 Mar;12(3):265–9 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Normal pregnancy after a Budd-Chiari syndrome treated by shunting: apropos of a case, review of the literature] Marpeau L, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1987;16(8):1045–52 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Portal thrombosis after selective portasystemic shunts] Orozco Zepeda H, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1987 Oct–Dec; 39(4):323–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Percutaneous portal-systemic shunts: promise and problems. Zimmon DS. **Hepatology** 1988 May–Jun;8(3):698–9

METHODS

Side-to-side mesocaval shunt in portal hypertension. Chang WH. **Int S[illegible]** 1988 Jan–Mar;73(1):33–4
Unselective [illegible]-to-side proximal left-gastric-caval shunt without sp[illegible]nectomy. Indications and technique. Moreno González E, et al. **Int Surg** 1987 Oct–Dec;72(4):197–200
Early experience with the selective splenocaval shunt for variceal bleeding. Ross C, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Oct;167(4):335–40
Quantitation and fractionation of nutrient hepatic blood flow in normal persons, in persons with portal hypertensive cirrhosis, and after small-diameter portacaval H grafts. Rypins EB, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Aug;104(2):335–42
[Orthotopic liver transplant in dogs. The importance of using a veno-venous portasystemic shunt] Diliz Pérez HS, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1987 Oct–Dec;52(4):205–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PORTOENTEROSTOMY, HEPATIC

Second operation for repair of biliary atresia. Freitas L, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Sep;22(9):857–60
A patient with biliary atresia who died 28 years after hepatic portojejunostomy. Kasai M, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1988 May; 23(5):430–1

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Bacterial cholangitis after surgery for biliary atresia. Ecoffey C, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Dec;111(6 Pt 1):824–9
Stoma-related variceal bleeding: an under-recognized complication of biliary atresia. Smith S, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1988 Mar;23(3):243–5
Persistent jaundice after hepatic porto-jejunostomy in biliary atresia: are the patients' prognoses determined within 3 months after surgery? Chiba T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1988 Feb;154(2):149–56

METHODS

[Hepatolithiasis. Biliary drainage of hepatolithiasis—with special reference to the efficacy of hepatic portojejunostomy] Ono K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Jul; 45(7):1590–6 **(Jpn)**
[Treatment of biliary atresia] Cedro A, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1987 Sep;62(9):605–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PORTOGRAPHY

Comparison of angiography and ultrasound in the evaluation of the portal venous system in pancreatic carcinoma. Garra BS, et al. **JCU** 1987 Feb;15(2):83–93
The clinical significance of posterior gastric vein in portal hypertension as visualized in portograms. Liu YF, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1988 Apr;55(2):209–12
Total hepatofugal portal blood flow in cirrhosis demonstrated by transhepatic portography. Burcharth F, et al. **ROFO** 1988 Jan;148(1):47–9
The porta-splenic venous system in the Budd-Chiari syndrome. Chawla Y, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1988 Jan–Mar;9(1):14–7
[Preoperative anatomical diagnosis of the portal triad by a composite picture of arteriogram, portogram and cholangiogram "stereo triadography"] Kubota H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jan;89(1):140 **(Jpn)**
[Percutaneous transhepatic portography in the diagnosis of neoplasms of the organs of the hepatopancreatoduodenal area] Savel'ev VS, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1987 Sep–Oct;(5):32–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Safe splenoportography: objective confirmation is still needed. Burcharth F. **Hepatology** 1988 Mar–Apr;8(2):425–6

INSTRUMENTATION

Balloon-occluded arterial portography using prostaglandin E1: improved visualization of the intrahepatic portal vein. Nakamura H, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1987; 10(5):264–8

METHODS

Retrograde filling of the right main hepatic vein on percutaneous splenoportography [letter] Bhasin DK, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1988 Apr;7(2):121–2

NURSING

[Care of patients with percutaneous liver puncture venography] Lin HX, et al. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1988 Feb;23(2):75–6 **(Chi)**

PORTOSYSTEMIC SHUNT, SURGICAL see **PORTASYSTEMIC SHUNT, SURGICAL**

PORTRAITS

[A recently found portrait of Georg Andreas Helving] Skrobacki A. **Wiad Lek** 1987 May 15;40(10):710–3 **(Pol)**

POSITIVE PRESSURE RESPIRATION

The influence of hathayogic exercise Jalandhara bandha upon the cardiovascular system. Lepičovská V, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1988 Jun;30(2):147–9
The use of combined high-frequency jet ventilation and intermittent positive pressure ventilation in bilateral bronchopleural fistulae. Poelaert J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1987;38(3):225–30
The effects of alpha adrenergic blockade on central haemodynamics and regional blood flows during positive pressure ventilation. An experimental study in the pig. Feuk U, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Nov;31(8):748–55
Effects of PEEP on extravascular lung water and central blood volume in the dog. Frostell C, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Nov;31(8):711–6
"Closing volume" during high-frequency ventilation in anesthetized dogs. Hachenberg T, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1988 Feb;32(2):140–6
Hemodynamic effects of high frequency ventilation superimposed on intermittent positive pressure ventilation in dogs. Mogensen T, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Oct;31(7):620–3
Synchronous respiration: which ventilator rate is best? Greenough A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Sep; 76(5):713–8
Early intravenous indomethacin prolongs respiratory support in very low birth weight infants. Vincer M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Nov;76(6):894–7
Compliance, blood gases, and acid-base balance in guinea pigs artificially ventilated with different IPPV patterns. Kluge R. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1987;70(2–3):297–302
Mechanical ventilation in newborn infants. Kishan J, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1988 Jun;17(2):83–8
Effect of positive end-expiratory pressure on right ventricular performance. Importance of baseline right ventricular function. Schulman DS, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Jan;84(1):57–67
End-systolic pressure-volume relationships in dogs during ventilation with PEEP. Crottogini AJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Apr;254(4 Pt 2):H664–70
Hemodynamic effects of external continuous negative pressure ventilation compared with those of continuous positive pressure ventilation in dogs with acute lung injury. Skaburskis M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Oct; 136(4):886–91
The prevention of gastric inflation—a neglected benefit of cricoid pressure. Petito SP, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1988 May;16(2):139–43
Persistent pneumothorax treated with continuous positive airway pressure. Elphinstone MG, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Sep;42(9):987–8
One lung anaesthesia. Cardiovascular and respiratory function compared during conventional ventilation and high frequency jet ventilation. Jenkins J, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Sep;42(9):938–43
Comparison of conventional intermittent positive pressure ventilation with high frequency jet ventilation. Studies following aortocoronary bypass graft surgery. Normandale J, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Aug;42(8):824–34
Comparison of the haemodynamic effects of intermittent positive pressure ventilation with high frequency jet ventilation. Studies following valvular heart surgery. Sherry KM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Dec;42(12):1276–83
The effect of incremental positive end-expiratory pressure on right ventricular hemodynamics and ejection fraction. Biondi JW, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Feb;67(2):144–51 (46 ref.)
CPAP or CPP? [letter] Lee CM. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Jul; 69(1):144–5
Acute left ventricular dysfunction during unsuccessful weaning from mechanical ventilation. Lemaire F, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Aug;69(2):171–9
Systolic blood pressure variation is a sensitive indicator of hypovolemia in ventilated dogs subjected to graded hemorrhage. Perel A, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Oct; 67(4):498–502
Circulatory effects of weaning from mechanical ventilation: the importance of transdiaphragmatic pressure [editorial] Permutt S. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Aug;69(2):157–60
Effect of PEEP and jugular venous compression on canine cerebral blood flow and oxygen consumption in the head elevated position. Toung TJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Jan; 68(1):53–8
Geometric left-ventricular responses to interactions between the lung and left ventricle: positive pressure breathing. Cassidy SS, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1987;15(3–4):285–95
Left ventricular external constraint: relationship between pericardial, pleural and esophageal pressures during positive end-expiratory pressure and volume loading in dogs. Kingma I, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1987;15(3–4):331–46
A comparative study of conventional versus high-frequency jet ventilation with relation to the incidence of postoperative morbidity in thoracic surgery. Nevin M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Dec;44(6):625–7
Inspiratory times when weaning from mechanical ventilation. Greenough A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Dec; 62(12):1269–70
Observation of spontaneous respiratory interaction with artificial ventilation. Greenough A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Feb;63(2):168–71
Assisted positive pressure breathing for augmentation of acceleration tolerance time. Burns JW, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1988 Mar;59(3):225–33
Prevention of loss of consciousness with positive pressure breathing and supinating seat. Burns JW.

Aviat Space Environ Med 1988 Jan;59(1):20–2

The relation between stroke volume and aortic pressure at different levels of positive end expiratory pressure. Federici A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1987 Sep 30;63(9):787–93

High PEEP decreases hyaline membrane formation in surfactant deficient lungs. Argiras EP, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Oct;59(10):1278–85

The treatment of acute polyradiculoneuritis with respiratory paralysis. Wu HS, et al. **Brain Dev** 1988;10(3):147–9

Postoperative vomiting following strabismus surgery in paediatric outpatients: spontaneous versus controlled ventilation. Walsh C, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1988 Jan; 35(1):31–5

Effects of expiratory flow resistance on inspiratory work of breathing. Banner MJ, et al. **Chest** 1988 Apr;93(4):795–9

Influence of PEEP ventilation immediately after cardiopulmonary bypass on right ventricular function. Boldt J, et al. **Chest** 1988 Sep;94(3):566–71

Minimal positive end-expiratory pressure (PEEP) may be "best PEEP". Carroll GC, et al. **Chest** 1988 May; 93(5):1020–5

After quibbles and contrasts, concepts and caveats [editorial] Civetta JM. **Chest** 1988 May;93(5):897–8

Nasal continuous positive airway pressure in atelectasis. Duncan SR, et al. **Chest** 1987 Oct;92(4):621–4

Ventilatory support [letter] Gurevitch M. **Chest** 1988 May; 93(5):1117–8

Right ventricular function during positive end-expiratory pressure. Thermodilution evaluation and clinical application. Martin C, et al. **Chest** 1987 Dec;92(6):999–1004

A home monitoring system for nasal CPAP. Millman RP, et al. **Chest** 1988 Apr;93(4):730–3

Cardiovascular effects of conventional positive pressure ventilation and airway pressure release ventilation. Räsänen J, et al. **Chest** 1988 May;93(5):911–5

Noninvasive nasal mask-assisted ventilation in respiratory failure of Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Segall D. **Chest** 1988 Jun;93(6):1298–300

Oxygen cost of breathing in postoperative patients. Pressure support ventilation vs continuous positive airway pressure. Viale JP, et al. **Chest** 1988 Mar;93(3):506–9

Intermittent mechanical ventilation. Braun NM. **Clin Chest Med** 1988 Mar;9(1):153–62 (47 ref.)

Respiratory muscle rest therapy. Levine S, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1988 Jun;9(2):297–309 (62 ref.)

Position may reduce or stop pneumothorax formation in dogs receiving mechanical ventilation. Zidulka A. **Clin Invest Med** 1987 Jul;10(4):290–4

Cardiovascular effects of positive end-expiratory pressure during acute left ventricular failure in dogs. Hevrøy O, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1988 Jun;8(3):287–301

The influence of positive-pressure ventilation on cardiovascular function in the critically ill. Pinsky MR. **Crit Care Clin** 1985 Nov;1(3):699–717 (90 ref.)

Atrial natriuretic peptide decrease during spontaneous breathing with continuous positive airway pressure in volume-expanded healthy volunteers. Frass M, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Sep;16(9):831–5

Effect of positive end-expiratory pressure in severe acute asthma [letter] Mathieu M, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Dec; 15(12):1164

Effect of positive end-expiratory pressure on extravascular lung water in porcine acute respiratory failure. Myers JC, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Jan;16(1):52–4

Effects of continuous positive-pressure ventilation on hepatic blood flow and intrahepatic oxygen delivery in dogs. Sha M, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Nov;15(11):1040–3

Hemodynamic relationship between renal venous pressure and blood flow regulation during positive end-expiratory pressure. Shinozaki M, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Feb; 16(2):144–7

Calibration of respiratory inductive plethysmography in lambs receiving intermittent mandatory mechanical ventilation. Warren RH, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Feb; 16(2):161–4

Esophageal pressure monitoring: a practical adjuvant to hemodynamic monitoring with positive end-expiratory pressure. Rajacich N, et al. **Heart Lung** 1988 Sep; 17(5):483–8

Right ventricular ejection fraction measurement in moderate acute respiratory failure (ARF). Effects of PEEP. Brienza A, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1988;14 Suppl 2:478–82

Ventilatory stimulus suppression in intrinsic PEEP patients [letter] Fernández R, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1988; 14(4):443–4

Changes of right ventricular function with positive end-expiratory pressure (PEEP) in man. Neidhart PP, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1988;14 Suppl 2:471–3

Alfentanil infusions on the intensive therapy unit. Sinclair ME, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1988;14(1):55–9

Treatment of massive unilateral pulmonary embolism by differential lung ventilation. Zandstra DF, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1987;13(6):422–4

Reflex mechanisms for changes in renal nerve activity during positive end-expiratory pressure. Aibiki M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jul;65(1):109–15

Relationship of end-expiratory pressure, lung volume, and 99mTc-DTPA clearance. Cooper JA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Oct;63(4):1586–90

Effects of emboli, positive-pressure ventilation, and airway water on lung water measurements. Noble WH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jul;65(1):156–64

Ventilatory failure during loaded breathing: the role of central neural drive. Watchko JF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jul;65(1):249–55

Functional residual capacity as a noninvasive indicator of optimal positive end-expiratory pressure. East TD, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1988 Apr;4(2):91–8

Effect of positive end-expiratory pressure on alveolar capillary perfusion. Nieman GF, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Apr;95(4):712–6

Inflammatory pulmonary edema and positive end-expiratory pressure: correlations between imaging and physiologic studies. Gattinoni L, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1988 Jul; 3(3):59–64 (18 ref.)

A population-based evaluation of sustained mechanical ventilation of newborn babies. Maddock CR. **Lancet** 1987 Nov 28;2(8570):1254–8

Early treatment of adult respiratory distress syndrome with positive end-expiratory pressure. Crabbe MM, et al. **Milit Med** 1988 Jan;153(1):42–3

Maximal activation of the human diaphragm but not inspiratory intercostal muscles during static inspiratory efforts. McKenzie DK, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Jun 17; 89(1):63–8

Effects on respiration of CPAP immediately after extubation in the very preterm infant. Andréasson B, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1988;4(4):213–8

Increasing ventilation pressure increases cortical subarachnoid cerebrospinal fluid prostanoids in newborn pigs. Mirro R, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Dec;22(6):647–50

Effects of continuous positive airway pressure in acute asthma. Shivaram U, et al. **Respiration** 1987;52(3):157–62

The effect of positive expiratory pressure versus forced expiration technique on tracheobronchial clearance in chronic bronchitics. van Hengstum M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988;143:114–8

[Monitoring of ventilation under positive end expiratory pressure with measurement of transcutaneous oxygen pressure (PtcO2)] Costes Y, et al. **Agressologie** 1987 Nov; 28(10):1057–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Improvement in oxygenation during open chest surgery with lung exclusion by selective continuous positive pressure. Preliminary results in 15 operations] Lefebvre D, et al. **Ann Chir** 1987;41(6):482–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nocturnal intermittent positive pressure ventilation through the nasal route in sleep apnea syndrome refractory to continuous positive airway pressure (letter)] Robert D, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Dec 19;16(44):2231 **(Fre)**

[Intragastric spread of respiratory gas in CPAP breathing] Dworschak D. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1987;12(4):219–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Optimizing anesthesia ventilation. 2. Anesthesia ventilation with intermittent positive pressure ventilation] Hakenbeck H, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1988;13(2):67–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nasal continuous positive airway pressure (nCPAP) therapy—practical experiences in 54 patients] Becker H, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1987 Oct;41(10):426–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nocturnal home ventilation in patients with chronic respiratory failure caused by thoracic deformity and neuromuscular weakness] Loddenkemper R, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1987 Oct;41(10):445–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Can muscle relaxation prevent the development of pneumothorax in artificially ventilated newborn infants?] Lischka A, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Sep 25; 99(18):636–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in central venous pressure and intracranial pressure following the introduction of positive end-expiratory pressure ventilation in supine and seated position during neurosurgery] Montolivo M, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1987 May;53(5):267–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Neonatal oxygen therapy. Monitoring of PO2 by using capillary microsample] Demi M, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1987 Sep–Oct;9(5):573–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pulmonary blood flow and selective PEEP following one lung oleic-acid injury in the dog] Satoh D. **Masui** 1987 Sep;36(9):1433–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Obstructive sleep apnea syndromes. Treatment with nasal continuous positive pressure] Nissen T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Nov 30;107(33):2927–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Effect of spontaneous positive pressure breathing on the lung function in patients with diffuse peritonitis] Bagdat'ev VE, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1987 Nov–Dec;(6):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of long-term artificial ventilation of the lungs with positive end-expiratory pressure on blood circulation in phthisio-surgical patients] Tuleshova ES, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1988 Mar–Apr;(2):62–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Broncholytic efficacy of berotec and spontaneous respiration with positive end expiratory pressure] Korzh OB. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Nov;(11):76–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Obstructive apnea syndrome during sleep: a treatment trial of continuous positive airway pressure] León Jiménez A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Feb 20;90(7):276–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

PEEP antidiuresis: an alternative hypothesis [letter] Urzua J. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Oct;67(4):608–9

PEEP does not affect left atrial-right atrial pressure difference in neurosurgical patients. Zasslow MA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 May;68(5):760–3

A hazard of pressure support ventilation. Black JW, et al. **Chest** 1988 Feb;93(2):333–5

Massive air embolism in an adult following positive pressure ventilation. Kane G, et al. **Chest** 1988 Apr;93(4):874–6

Surgical decompression of a tension pneumomediastinum. A ventilatory complication of status asthmaticus. Shennib HF, et al. **Chest** 1988 Jun;93(6):1301–2

Bilateral otorrhagia associated with continuous positive airway pressure. Weaver LK, et al. **Chest** 1988 Apr; 93(4):878–9

The use of positive end expiratory pressure to alter systemic-pulmonary shunt flow using conventional and high frequency jet ventilators. Clevenger FW, et al. **Curr Surg** 1988 May–Jun;45(3):212–4

Lung extravascular volume during venovenous bypass with extracorporeal CO2-removal in dogs. Peters J, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1988;14(2):123–30

Tracheal and bronchial injury in high-frequency oscillatory ventilation and high-frequency flow interruption compared with conventional positive-pressure ventilation. Wiswell TE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Feb;112(2):249–56

Indomethacin restricts cerebral blood flow during pressure ventilation of newborn pigs. Mirro R, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Jul;24(1):59–62

Pulmonary barotrauma during cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Shulman D, et al. **Resuscitation** 1987 Sep; 15(3):201–7

Renal function following open heart surgery: the influence of postoperative artificial ventilation. Koning HM, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Feb;36(1):1–4

[Pneumomediastinum and pneumopericardium. A complication of positive pressure ventilation in meconium aspiration] Larmo A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Jun 10;108(16):1295–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Barotrauma as a complication of controlled respiration] Nestorowicz A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Mar 21–28; 43(12–13):402–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ECONOMICS

Outcome and costs of intensive care. A follow-up study on patients requiring prolonged mechanical ventilation. Thoner J. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Nov;31(8):693–8

INSTRUMENTATION

A simple CPAP system during one-lung anaesthesia [letter] Galloway DW, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Aug;43(8):708–9

Improving the efficacy of a CPAP system during one-lung anesthesia [letter] Shah JB, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Jul; 67(7):715–6

Oxygen enrichment of bag-valve-mask units during positive-pressure ventilation: a comparison of various techniques. Campbell TP, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Mar; 17(3):232–5

Assessment of a new valveless infant ventilator. Chan KN, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Feb;63(2):162–7

Comparison of a positive expiratory pressure (PEP) mask with postural drainage in patients with cystic fibrosis. Van Asperen PP, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1987 Oct;23(5):283–4

CPAP circuit for non-ventilated lung during thoracic surgery [letter] Slinger P, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1987 Nov; 34(6):654–5

System for application of PEEP [letter] Weeks DB. **Can J Anaesth** 1988 Jul;35(4):440–1

Management of chronic alveolar hypoventilation with nasal positive pressure breathing. DiMarco AF, et al. **Chest** 1987 Nov;92(5):952–4

Pressure support compensation for inspiratory work due to endotracheal tubes and demand continuous positive airway pressure. Fiastro JF, et al. **Chest** 1988 Mar;93(3):499–505

A continuous flow intermittent mandatory ventilation with continuous positive airway pressure circuit with high-compliance reservoir bag. Braschi A, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Oct;15(10):947–50

Some infant ventilators do not limit peak inspiratory pressure reliably during active expiration. Kirpalani H, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Sep;16(9):880–3

Intermittent positive pressure ventilation by nasal mask: technique and applications. Carroll N, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1988;14(2):115–7

Clinical use of differential continuous positive airway pressure in the treatment of unilateral acute lung injury. Crimi G, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1987;13(6):416–8

Transtracheal ventilation with oscillatory pressure for complete upper airway obstruction. Goldman E, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 May;28(5):611–4

[Nocturnal mechanical ventilation in intermittent positive pressure at home by nasal route in chronic restrictive respiratory insufficiency. An effective substitute for tracheotomy (letter)] Leger P, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 May 7;17(17):874 **(Fre)**

METHODS

Fluctuating PEEP (F-PEEP) versus conventional PEEP in dogs with asymmetrical lung injury. Inaba H, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1988 Jul;32(5):374–8

Comparison between fluctuating PEEP and conventional PEEP in dogs with lung injury induced by blood aspiration.

Sato J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1988 Jul;32(5):369–73
Fluctuating PEEP versus conventional PEEP in diffuse and unilateral lung injury induced by oleic acid. Uchida H, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1988 Jul;32(5):420–5
Pressure support ventilation. Difilippo NM, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1988 Aug;38(2):147–50
Combined unilateral high frequency jet ventilation and contralateral intermittent positive pressure ventilation. Morgan BA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Sep;42(9):975–9
One–lung ventilation of the newborn with tracheoesophageal fistula. Baraka A, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Feb;67(2):189–91
Improving arterial oxygenation during one–lung ventilation. Slinger P, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Feb;68(2):291–5
Neonatal patient triggered ventilation. Greenough A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Apr;63(4):394–7
Renal function in patients with obstructive sleep apnea. Effects of nasal continuous positive airway pressure. Krieger J, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Jun;148(6):1337–40
A controlled clinical trial of a new 3–step therapy that includes extracorporeal CO2 removal for ARDS. Morris AH, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1988 Jan–Mar;34(1):48–53
Augmentation of CO2 transfer in membrane lungs by the infusion of a metabolizable organic acid. Snider MT, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1987 Jul–Sep;33(3):345–51
Titration of continuous positive airway pressure by real–time dual oximetry. Räsänen J, et al. **Chest** 1987 Nov;92(5):853–6
Computer–controlled positive end–expiratory pressure titration for effective oxygenation without frequent blood gases. East TD, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Mar;16(3):252–7
High–frequency positive–pressure ventilation for unilateral lung disease. Kahn RC, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Aug; 16(8):814–6
Continuous positive airway pressure with and without high–frequency ventilation: hemodynamics, oxygenation, and endocrine response. Vuori A, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Feb;16(2):114–6
High–frequency oscillatory ventilation combined with intermittent mandatory ventilation in critically ill neonates: 3 years of experience. Blum–Hoffmann E, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1988 May;147(4):392–8
Use of total inspiratory pressure–volume curves for determination of appropriate positive end–expiratory pressure in newborns with hyaline membrane disease. Mathe JC, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1987;13(5):332–6
Long–term continuous positive airway pressure in a child with asphyxiating thoracic dystrophy. Wiebicke W, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1988 Jan–Feb;4(1):54–8
Nasal CPAP therapy in the obstructive sleep apnoea syndrome. Lim TK. **Singapore Med J** 1988 Apr; 29(2):157–63
[Continuous nasal positive pressure respiration (nCPAP) as a therapeutic possibility in the sleep apnea syndrome] Brändli O, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 Feb 6; 118(5):161–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Use of CPAP under mask in status asthmaticus in patients with COPD] Coaloa M, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1987 Mar; 53(3):89–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

VETERINARY

Hemodynamic and respiratory responses in halothane–anesthetized horses exposed to positive end–expiratory pressure alone and with dobutamine. Swanson CR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Apr;49(4):539–42

POSITIVE REINFORCEMENT see **REINFORCEMENT (PSYCHOLOGY)**

POSITRONS see **ELECTRONS**

POST AND CORE TECHNIC see under **CROWNS**

POST–TRANSCRIPTIONAL RNA MODIFICATION see **RNA PROCESSING, POST–TRANSCRIPTIONAL**

POST–TRANSLATIONAL PROTEIN MODIFICATION see **PROTEIN PROCESSING, POST–TRANSLATIONAL**

POST–TRAUMATIC STRESS DISORDERS see **STRESS DISORDERS, POST–TRAUMATIC**

POSTAGE STAMPS see **PHILATELY**

POSTAL SERVICE

Some methodological aspects of using postal questionnaires with the elderly. Victor CR. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1988 Jun;7(2):163–72
Letterbox finger. Menzies D. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Apr 23;296(6630):1161
Vaccination of high–risk patients for influenza. A comparison of telephone and mail reminder methods. Brimberry R. **J Fam Pract** 1988 Apr;26(4):397–400
Posties finger [letter] Mehrotra ON. **N Z Med J** 1988 Feb 24;101(840):90

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Postal ban proposed on exchange of dangerous microbes [news] Ezzell C. **Nature** 1988 Jun 30;333(6176):793
Post office nixes germs by mail [news] Booth W. **Science** 1988 Jul 1;241(4861):15

STANDARDS

[Validation of sanitary improvement in working conditions of postal department workers] Kuchma VR, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Feb;(2):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POSTCOITAL CONTRACEPTIVES see **CONTRACEPTIVES, POSTCOITAL**

POSTENCEPHALITIC PARKINSONISM see **PARKINSON DISEASE, POSTENCEPHALITIC**

POSTGASTRECTOMY SYNDROMES

Gastric stump cancer following gastric resection and therapy for Hodgkin's disease [letter] Bucconi S, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1987 Jul–Aug;72(4):375
[Etiology and pathogenesis of gastritis following operations on the stomach (review of the literature)] Postolov PM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 May;(5):143–6 (51 ref.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

[Late deficiency states in patients with a surgically treated stomach] Popova D, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1988;27(2):123–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Late complications in patients having undergone a gastric resection] Popova D, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1988 Jan–Feb; (1):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Primary cancer of the resected stomach and its problems] Dimitrova V, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1988;41(1):41–6 (34 ref.) **(Bul)**
[Results of endoscopic examination of the surgically–treated stomach] Rzaev NM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(8):57–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIET THERAPY

[Dietary treatment following gastrectomy] Wechsler JG. **Leber Magen Darm** 1987 Dec;17(6):387–92 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Correlation between lowered PgE2 levels and alkaline reflux gastritis in patients subjected to Billroth II. Pylorogastrectomy: possible improvement with sulglycotide. Chirletti P, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1987; 13(11):711–5

ETIOLOGY

Gastric bypass with biliopancreatic diversion. DeLucia LM, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1987 Sep;16(3):505–6
[Enterogastric intussusception after gastrectomy by the Hoffmeister–Finsterer method] Malinowski J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Oct 15;40(20):1408–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Biological problems of total gastrectomy] Babichev SI. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Jun;(6):25–30 **(Rus)**
[Etiology and pathogenesis of post–gastrectomized peptic ulcers of the jejunum] Bershadenko DP. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 May;(5):96–101 **(Rus)**
[Intussusception of the small intestine through Brown's enteroenteroanastomosis] Lutsenko NS. **Klin Khir** 1988; (2):54–5 **(Rus)**
[Recurrent peptic ulcer perforation after re–resection of the stomach] Rafiev SF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(10):62–3 **(Rus)**
[Clinical aspects of post–gastrectomy peptic ulcer] Bershadenko DD. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Jan;66(1):86–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Duodenogastric reflux and the pathomorphological picture of the stomach of patients operated on for duodenal ulcer] Petrov VP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Jan;140(1):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Rupture of the myocardium as a result of perforation of a peptic ulcer of a gastroenteroanastomosis] Kovalenko VN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Dec;(12):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Gastric outlet loss and enterogastric reflux after gastrectomy. Ilci T, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Mar;75(3):272–4

OCCURRENCE

Cancer of the gastric stump in Italy, 1979–1986. Gandolfi L, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 May–Jun;34(3):242–6

PATHOLOGY

Gastric histomorphology and secretory biochemistry after biliopancreatic diversion. Adami GF, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1987 Sep;16(3):507–10

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of nutrients on gastrointestinal motility and gastric emptying after Billroth–I gastrectomy in dogs. Bühner S, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Jul;33(7):784–94
Intestinal function after total gastrectomy and possible consequences of gastric replacement. Olbe L, et al. **World J Surg** 1987 Dec;11(6):713–9

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Glucomannan prevents postprandial hypoglycaemia in patients with previous gastric surgery. Hopman WP, et al. **Gut** 1988 Jul;29(7):930–4
[Creating an antireflux anastomosis between the gastric stump and the jejunum] Mazurik MF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(10):76 **(Rus)**
[Formation of an anastomosis between the gastric stump and jejunum and its role in preventing postgastrectomy syndromes] Mazurik MF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(8):67–70 (73 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Prevention of early postoperative complications after gastrectomy in peptic ulcer] Orfanidi AKh, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(7):92–4 **(Rus)**
[Prevention of reflux esophagitis after gastrectomy by the Hofmeister–Finsterer method] Gorbashko AI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Jan;140(1):22–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Value of the analysis of sialic acids in patients with peptic ulcer in determining the time of preoperative management and prognosis of the course of the postoperative period] Rychagov GP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Aug;139(8):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Technetium–99m serum albumin measurement of gastrointestinal protein loss in a subtotal gastrectomy patient with giant hypertrophic gastritis. Yoshida T, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Oct;12(10):773–6

SURGERY

Completion gastrectomy for postsurgical gastroparesis syndrome. Preliminary results with 15 patients. Eckhauser FE, et al. **Ann Surg** 1988 Sep;208(3):345–53
Reflux gastritis syndrome. Meshkinpour H, et al. **Dig Dis** 1987;5(3):146–56 (76 ref.)
Surgical revision of biliopancreatic diversion. Scopinaro N, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1987 Sep;16(3):529–31
[Surgical treatment of postgastrectomy syndrome] Campana FP, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Nov 15;42(21):1747–50 **(Ita)**
[Subpyloric jejunal duodenoplasty in the treatment of reflux esophagitis] Volobuev NN. **Klin Khir** 1987;(10):72–3 **(Rus)**
[Early relaparotomies after surgical treatment of cancer of the stomach] Chernyĭ VA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Oct; 139(10):88–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Remote results of the surgical treatment of peptic post–gastrectomy and non–healing ulcers and recurrent post–vagotomy ulcers] Khachiev LG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Aug;139(8):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Treatment of acute anastomositis using direct (galvanic) current] Alekseenko AV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(2):61 **(Rus)**
[Effect of balneofangotherapy on the condition of the hepatobiliary system in patients with peptic ulcer after the operation on the stomach] Shvarts VIa, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1988 Mar–Apr; (2):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POSTIMPLANTATION PHASE

DNA cross–linking and single–strand breaks induced by teratogenic concentrations of 4–hydroperoxycyclophosphamide and phosphoramide mustard in postimplantation rat embryos. Little SA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Oct 15;47(20):5421–6
Interspecific melanocyte chimaeras made by introducing rat cells into postimplantation mouse embryos in utero. Kajiwara Y, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Oct;129(2):586–9
In vitro analysis of glucose metabolism and embryonic growth in postimplantation rat embryos. Ellington SK. **Development** 1987 Jul;100(3):431–9
Differentiation and grafting of haemopoietic stem cells from early postimplantation mouse embryos. Hollands P. **Development** 1987 Jan;99(1):69–76
The postimplantation development of spontaneous digynic triploid embryos in LT/Sv strain mice. Kaufman MH, et al. **Development** 1987 Oct;101(2):383–91
The albino deletion complex and early postimplantation survival in the mouse. Niswander L, et al. **Development** 1988 Jan;102(1):45–53
Analysis of cranial neural crest cell migration and early fates in postimplantation rat chimaeras. Tan SS, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1986 Nov;98:21–58

DRUG EFFECTS

Postimplantation development of mitomycin C–treated mouse blastocysts. Tam PP. **Teratology** 1988 Mar; 37(3):205–12

POSTMENOPAUSAL BONE LOSS see **OSTEOPOROSIS**

POSTMORTEM CHANGES

Morphometric analysis of frozen transverse sections of human skeletal muscle taken post–mortem. Shorey CD, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1988;131(1):30–4
Endogenous proteolytic enzymes in skeletal muscle: their

significance in muscle physiology and during postmortem aging events in carcasses. Asghar A, et al. **Adv Food Res** 1987;31:343–451 (845 ref.)

Time since death. An entomological study on corpses. Kulshrestha P, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1987 Sep; 8(3):233–8 (16 ref.)

Postmortem biochemical indices of antemortem hemorrhagic shock. Ianuzzo CD, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1988 Feb;39(1):24–30

Autoradiographic analysis of [3H]desmethylimipramine binding in the human brain postmortem. Gross-Isseroff R, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jul 19;456(1):120–6

Postmortem decay in glucocorticoid binding in human and primate brain. Sapolsky RM, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 10;448(1):182–5

Identification and quantification of kynurenic acid in human brain tissue. Turski WA, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 28; 454(1–2):164–9

Rapid postmortem gut autolysis in infant rats: a potential problem for investigators. Scheifele D, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1987 Jul;51(3):404–6

Trace-element concentrations in human autopsy tissue. Aalbers TG, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Nov;33(11):2057–64

Postmortem interval estimation by biochemical determination in birds muscle. Gallois-Montbrun FG, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1988 May;37(3):189–92

The mechanism of experimental adipocere formation: hydration and dehydrogenation in microbial synthesis of hydroxy and oxo fatty acids. Gotouda H, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1988 Jun;37(4):249–57

The evolution of methods for estimating the time of death from body temperature. Knight B. **Forensic Sci Int** 1988 Jan;36(1–2):47–55

The mechanism of experimental adipocere formation: substrate specificity on microbial production of hydroxy and oxo fatty acids. Takatori T, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1987 Dec;35(4):277–81

Site dependence of drug concentrations in postmortem blood—a case study. Jones GR, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1987 Sep-Oct;11(5):186–90

A comparison of postmortem heart blood and femoral blood ethyl alcohol concentrations. Prouty RW, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1987 Sep-Oct;11(5):191–7

X-ray diffraction measurements of postmortem changes in the myofilament lattice of pork. Diesbourg L, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Apr;66(4):1048–54

Prevention of abnormal pulmonary mechanics in the postmortem guinea pig lung. Reynolds AM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Apr;64(4):1322–6

The influence of storage temperature and chemical preservation on the stability of succinylcholine in canine tissue. Baldwin KA, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1988 Mar; 33(2):462–9

Estimation of postmortem interval based on the third component of complement (C3) cleavage. Kominato Y, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1988 Mar;33(2):404–9

A report on the use of Fully's anatomical method to estimate stature in military skeletal remains. Lundy JK. **J Forensic Sci** 1988 Mar;33(2):534–9

The autodegradation of deoxyribonucleic acid (DNA) in human rib bone and its relationship to the time interval since death. Perry WL 3d, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1988 Jan; 33(1):144–53

Alterations in human bones and teeth as a result of restricted sun exposure and contact with corrosive agents. Ubelaker DH, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1988 Mar;33(2):540–8

Apparent post-mortem production of high levels of cyanide in blood. Lokan RJ, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1987 Jul-Aug; 27(4):253–9

Medicolegal service: some suggestions for improvement. Ray I. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1987 Aug;85(8):249–51

High-resolution proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy of rabbit brain: regional metabolite levels and postmortem changes. Petroff OA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jul; 51(1):163–71

Rapid postmortem increase in extracellular dopamine in the rat brain as assessed by brain microdialysis. Vulto AG, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Sep;51(3):746–9

Extraordinary postmortem stability of kappa opioid receptors in guinea-pig brain. Ori C, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Nov;39(11):951–4

The role of white blood cells in post-mortem wounds. Ali TT. **Med Sci Law** 1988 Apr;28(2):100–6 (62 ref.)

Technical method—rapid softening of adipocerous bodies. Garrett G, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1988 Apr;28(2):98–9

Postmortem stability of somatostatin in brain tissue. Cooper PE, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1988 Jun;13(6):513–5

Post-mortem modifications of the specific activity of some brain enzymes. Liguri G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Feb 29;85(2):244–8

Change from aerobic to anaerobic metabolism after brain death, and reversal following triiodothyronine therapy. Novitzky D, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Jan;45(1):32–6

Peroxidase activity in traumatic skin lesions. Laiho K. **Z Rechtsmed** 1988;100(1):65–72

[Ultrastructural differences of fibrin coagulation before and after cardiovascular arrest] Böhm E, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1987 Jul-Aug;180(1-2):47–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Maggot-induced postmortem changes simulating gunshot wounds] Pollak S, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1988 May-Jun; 181(5-6):146–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Finding a skull. Case report on the identification and determination of the time after death] Eidam J, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1987;45:29–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cooling of a dummy under various conditions in comparison to cadaver cooling] Henssge C, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1987;45:145–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Circadian rhythm in determining the time of death] Liebhardt E, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1987;45:163–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Information value of potassium concentration in the vitreous humor for the time of death. Gaining precision by detecting antemortem dysregulation?] Madea B, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1987;45:151–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Protein and electrolyte changes in the perilymph in relation to the time of death] Mittmeyer HJ, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1987;45:137–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Frequent occurrence of "panagglutinations" in old cadaveric blood samples] Mittmeyer HJ. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1987; 45:185–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Colorimetry of livor mortis] Schuller E, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1987;45:169–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determining the time of death--possibilities and limits of electrolyte determination in cadaveric cerebrospinal fluid] Urban R, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1987;45:157–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A simple procedure for CO detection in blood using micro-headspace gas chromatography] Wolf M, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1987;45:395–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Air embolism or putrefaction? Gas analysis findings and their interpretation] Pedal I, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1987; 99(3):151–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The phenomenon of the wearing away of soft tissue, bone, clothing and shoes when cadavers stay in water] Ruban GE, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1987 Jul-Sep;30(3):53–4 **(Rus)**

[Detection of petechiae and livor mortis on putrefied and mummified corpses] Zagriadskaia AP, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1987 Oct-Dec;30(4):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Postmortem changes in pulmonary surfactant] Zagorul'ko AK. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Nov;(11):68–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

[Potassium ion concentration in the vitreous body as an indicator of the postmortem interval in cattle] Blocks GH, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1988 Apr 1;113(7):359–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

POSTNATAL CARE

Nature and source of information received by primiparas with rheumatoid arthritis on preventive maternal and child care. Conine TA, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1987 Nov-Dec; 78(6):393–7

Postnatal care—who cares? [editorial] Smith S. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1987 Jan;37(294):2–3

Reuniting mothers and babies. Synchronizing care with mother-baby rhythms. Wilkerson NN, et al. **MCN** 1988 Jul-Aug;13(4):264–9

An evaluation of planned early postnatal transfer home with nursing support. James ML, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Nov 2;147(9):434–5, 437–8

Should postnatal patients be discharged home early? [editorial] Roberman B. **Med J Aust** 1987 Nov 2;147(9):422

A comparison of intrapartum versus immediate postpartum treatment of intra-amniotic infection. Sperling RS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Dec;70(6):861–5

Postnatal care. Bullough CH. **Trop Doct** 1988 Apr; 18(2):79–83

[Maternal satisfaction with obstetrical care and their attitude to fetal monitoring and the type of puerperal care unit (together with the child or separated from the child)] Cepický P, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1987 Jul;52(6):449–53 **(Cze)**

[Home childbirth and postpartum care in Denmark 1982–1984] Enrum VS, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Oct 12; 149(42):2875–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Evaluation of the efficacy of preventive counseling of the parents during the perinatal period] Séguin L, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1987 Nov-Dec;78(6):398–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METHODS

Neonatal factors in mild mental retardation. Sedin G, et al. **Ups J Med Sci [Suppl]** 1986;44:183–7

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Establishment of an intermediate care ward for babies and mothers [letter] Weindling AM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Nov;62(11):1198

POSTNIDATION PHASE see **POSTIMPLANTATION PHASE**

POSTOPERATIVE CARE

Electrophysiologic effects of intravenous verapamil in children after operations for congenital heart disease. Bolens M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Sep 15;60(8):692–6

Dopexamine hydrochloride after coronary artery bypass grafting. van der Starre PJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Aug 11;62(5):78C-82C

Influence of stress, depletion, and/or malignant disease on the responsiveness of surgical patients to total parenteral nutrition. Shaw JH. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Jul;48(1):144–7

Predicting the need for prolonged enteral supplementation in the patient with head and neck cancer. Gardine RL, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 Jul;156(1):63–5

Is nasogastric intubation necessary in colon operations? Racette DL, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Dec;154(6):640–2

Effects of postoperative carbohydrate overfeeding. Vo NM, et al. **Am Surg** 1987 Nov;53(11):632–5

A comparison of oxygen therapy devices used in the postoperative recovery period. Williams AB, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Feb;43(2):131–5

Unplanned intraoperative and postoperative hemodilution: oxygen transport and consumption during severe anemia. Lichtenstein A, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Jul;69(1):119–22

Adjuvant postoperative radiation therapy for colonic carcinoma. Willett CG, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Dec; 206(6):694–8

Optimal timing of post-operative albendazole prophylaxis in E. granulosus. Morris DL, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1988 Feb;82(1):65–6

Hospitalization requirements after vitreoretinal surgery. Isernhagen RD, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Jun; 106(6):767–70

Temporary tarsorrhaphy enhances reepithelialization after epikeratoplasty [letter] Wagoner MD, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Jan;106(1):13–4

To drain or not to drain in thyroid surgery. A controlled clinical study. Wihlborg O, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Jan; 123(1):40–1

Initiation and long-term anticoagulation after heart valve replacements. Thulin LI, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1987 Nov; 49(5):265–8

The use of nasogastric tubes after abdominal surgery—a criteria audit. Hall JC, et al. **Aust Clin Rev** 1987 Sep; 7(26):159–61

Nutritional support for post-operative neonates. DeLuca FG. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1988;19:76–82

Is postoperative radiotherapy or maintenance chemotherapy necessary for carcinoma of the uterine cervix? Shiromizu K, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 May;95(5):503–6

Necrosectomy and postoperative local lavage in necrotizing pancreatitis. Beger HG, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Mar; 75(3):207–12

Oral fluids after major gastrointestinal operations [letter] Karanjia ND, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jul 30; 297(6644):358

Do patients fasting before and after operation receive their prescribed drug treatment? Wyld R, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Mar 12;296(6624):744

Oxygen cost of breathing in postoperative patients. Pressure support ventilation vs continuous positive airway pressure. Viale JP, et al. **Chest** 1988 Mar;93(3):506–9

Driving pressure and arterial carbon dioxide tension during high-frequency jet ventilation in postoperative patients. Bayly R, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Jan;16(1):58–61

Synchronous versus nonsynchronous high-frequency jet ventilation: effects on cardiorespiratory variables and airway pressures in postoperative patients. Bayly R, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Oct;15(10):915–7

Incidence and morbidity of extubation failure in surgical intensive care patients. Demling RH, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Jun;16(6):573–7

Postoperative management of diabetes mellitus: steady-state glucose control with bedside algorithm for insulin adjustment. Watts NB, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Nov-Dec; 10(6):722–8

Laxatives after hemorrhoidectomy. Johnson CD, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Oct;30(10):780–1

A triplet pregnancy after gonadotropin-releasing hormone pulsatile infusion therapy in a postoperative case of growth hormone-producing pituitary macroadenoma. Aso T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1987 Jun;34(3):395–405

Flumazenil for post-operative recovery after general anaesthesia. Wolff J. **Eur J Anaesthesiol Suppl** 1988; 2:239–49 (16 ref.)

The evaluation of postoperative irradiation in patients with early-stage ovarian cancer. Leers WH, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 Sep;28(1):41–9

Effect of position on arterial oxygenation in postoperative coronary revascularization patients. Banasik JL, et al. **Heart Lung** 1987 Nov;16(6 Pt 1):652–7

Malnutrition and wound healing. Young ME. **Heart Lung** 1988 Jan;17(1):60–7 (30 ref.)

Preoperative and postoperative radiation therapy in non-small-cell lung cancer. Montebello JF. **Indiana Med** 1988 Feb;81(2):123–6 (18 ref.)

Perioperative care of the hemodynamically unstable geriatric patient. Hanowell LH, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1988 Summer;26(2):156–68 (70 ref.)

Perioperative management of patient with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Hotchkiss RS. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1988 Summer;26(2):134–42 (22 ref.)

Routine post-operative gastrograffin enema following anterior resection: a worthwhile auditing procedure? Creagh T, et al. **Ir Med J** 1987 Dec;80(12):426

Postoperative splinting [letter] Case CB. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1987 Nov;77(11):622

The effect of suction drains after total hip replacement.

Willett KM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1988 Aug; 70(4):607–10

Postoperative management of epikeratoplasty. Steinert RF, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1988 May;14(3):255–64

Postoperative techniques for corneal protection in Mohs micrographic surgery. Whitaker DC, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1988 Sep;14(9):951–5

Mechanical circulatory assistance after heart transplantation. Kanter KR, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1987 May–Jun; 6(3):150–4

Post–operative irrigation in the management of amoebic peritonitis. Dalvi AN, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1987 Apr; 33(2):61–4

Effect of physical training on exercise tolerance of children following surgical repair of D–transposition of the great arteries. Vaccaro P, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1987 Dec;27(4):443–8

Postoperative radiotherapy for patients with carcinoma of the prostate undergoing radical prostatectomy with positive surgical margins, seminal vesicle involvement and/or penetration through the capsule. Anscher MS, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Dec;138(6):1407–12

Adjuvant radiotherapy after radical prostatectomy: is it indicated? [editorial] Walsh PC. **J Urol** 1987 Dec; 138(6):1427–8

Conversion of choledochojejunostomy stents to jejunal feeding tubes for postoperative enteral alimentation. Burke DR, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1988 Mar–Apr; 12(2):225–6

Activity of natural killer cells after postoperative amino acid infusion. Nissilä M, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1988 Jul–Aug;12(4):346–50

Proof: an elusive ideal [editorial] Hoskins HD Jr. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1988 May;19(5):313–4

Use of digital compression following glaucoma surgery. Wieland M, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1988 May;19(5):350–2

Glaucoma filtering surgery with 5–fluorouracil. Rockwood EJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Sep;94(9):1071–8

The heat and moisture exchanger in post–tracheotomy care. Myer CM 3d. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Feb; 96(2):209–10

A nipple splint. De Lorenzi C, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Jun;81(6):959–60

A simple method for improving skin graft take in patients on Clinitron therapy. Goldstein RD, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Nov;80(5):743

Can stitches get wet? Noe JM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Jan;81(1):82–4

Spine–sparing postmastectomy irradiation. Kumar PP, et al. **Radiat Med** 1988 Jan–Feb;6(1):17–22

The postoperative chest. **Semin Roentgenol** 1988 Jan; 23(1):9–84

Monitoring the monitors: the radiology of thoracic catheters, wires, and tubes. Wechsler RJ, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 1988 Jan;23(1):61–84 (93 ref.)

Evaluation of parenteral nutrition in the postoperative patient. Jaing ZM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Feb; 166(2):115–20

VariDyne—new standards in postoperative wound drainage. Tittel K, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1988 Apr;14(2):104–7 **(Eng, Ger)**

Necrosectomy and postoperative local lavage in patients with necrotizing pancreatitis: results of a prospective clinical trial. Beger HG, et al. **World J Surg** 1988 Apr;12(2):255–62

[Clinical trial of the use of escin in the postoperative treatment of episiotomies] Lapas K, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1987;26(6):88–9 **(Bul)**

[Postoperative therapy of 255 cases of subtotal gastrectomy with traditional Chinese medicine combined with Western medicine] Dang ZX. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1987 Jul;7(7):412–4, 389 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The breathing exercise (qigong) in the treatment of postoperative malignant tumors of the gastrointestinal tract] Liu DF. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1987 Aug; 7(8):465–6, 452 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The post–operative retained urethral catheter and urinary tract infection in gynecological surgery] Zhu ZJ. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 May;22(3):144–6, 189 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pre–and post–operative care of patients with Budd–Chiari syndrome] Guan P. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1987 Aug; 22(8):339–40 **(Chi)**

[Postoperative care of patients with arterio–coronary bypass] Li ZH. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1987 Jul;22(7):291–2 **(Chi)**

[Postoperative care of patients with penis reconstruction] Liu DG, et al. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1987 Nov; 22(11):496–8 **(Chi)**

[Experience with the perineal artificial anus technic after surgery for rectal cancer] Liu P, et al. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1988 Mar;23(3):134–5 **(Chi)**

[Nursing care of swelling of the neck after thyroidectomy] Liu RQ. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1987 Jul;22(7):293–4 **(Chi)**

[Care of rectal cancer patients with the deep–sump drainage in the postoperative period] Miao JY. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1987 May;22(5):201, 209 **(Chi)**

[Uses of mechanical ventilation after open heart surgery] Mu TZ. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1987 Nov;22(11):512–3 (9 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Care of patients with large vesicovaginal fistula repaired with a fetal bladder] Shao LZ. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1987 Sep;22(9):398–9 **(Chi)**

[Care of patients treated by the infrahyoid myocutaneous flap for reconstruction after resection of lingual carcinoma] Shen HF, et al. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1988 Feb; 23(2):88–9 **(Chi)**

[Nursing of patient with pancreatectomy and autoplastic transplantation] Wang YR, et al. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1987 Dec;22(12):541, 556 **(Chi)**

[Care of patients with a perineal orthotopic artificial anus operation after radical resection of rectal cancer] Wei XL, et al. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1988 Mar;23(3):135–6 **(Chi)**

[Care of patients undergoing regenerative operations on a substitute bladder from a pedicled omentum] Wu AS. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1987 May;22(5):206–7 **(Chi)**

[Care of electric burns with early flap repair] Xie BZ. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1987 Jun;22(6):259 **(Chi)**

[Pre– and post–operative care of patients with intracranial aneurysms] Xiong BY. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1987 Jun;22(6):253–5 **(Chi)**

[Use of nasobiliary drainage in the treatment of biliary diseases] Skála I, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1987 Sep;66(8–9):599–603 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Postoperative problems in liver transplantation] Studeník P, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1987 Mar;33(3):283–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Postoperative radiotherapy in cancer of the rectum and rectosigmoid. A prospective randomized multicenter study] Balslev I, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Aug 15;150(33):1958–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Adjuvant radiotherapy in rectal cancer (editorial)] Christiansen J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Aug 15;150(33):1957 **(Dan)**

[Pre– and post–biopsy protocol in percutaneous liver biopsy in medical departments in Denmark] Henriksen JH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Nov 16;149(47):3179–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Oxygen measurement during transport to the recovery room] Møller JT, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Jun 13; 150(24):1459–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Infusion therapy in the postoperative patient] Verberckmoes R. **Acta Chir Belg** 1970;Suppl 1:99–107 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Serum amyloid protein A (SAA) and HDL. Clinical implication and surgical resuscitation] Bienvenu J, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1988;46(5):343–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Highlights from the history of intensive therapy] Klimpel V. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1987;12(4):238–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in blood clotting due to the autotransfusion of postoperative drainage blood] Dietrich W, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1987;18:90–3 **(Ger)**

[Effect of MCT–containing fat emulsions on postoperative protein metabolism] Löhlein D, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1988;20:156–64 **(Ger)**

[Treatment and follow–up care after heart transplantation] Schneider K, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 Jan 9; 118(1):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of radiotherapy in advanced oropharyngeal carcinomas. Primary and postoperative radiotherapy versus radiotherapy following polychemotherapy] Flentje M, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1988 Feb;164(2):68–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of the actual time requirement in surgical accident operations as a principle for calculating staff plans in the medical service of hospitals] Amon K, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1987 Nov;90(11):508–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postoperative treatment of medial meniscectomy with an elastic bandage of the Van Unen type] Bottiglieri G, et al. **Chir Ital** 1987 Apr;39(2):201–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of perineal breach in radical surgery of the rectum: notes on the surgical technic] Delaini GG, et al. **Chir Ital** 1987 Dec;39(6):543–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical evaluation and rehabilitation protocol of arthroscopic meniscectomy] Bilotta TW, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1987 Jan–Mar;72(1):23–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of the diabetic surgical patient] Giangiuliani G, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 1985 Jun;33(3):87–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pseudomembranous enterocolitis and antibiotic therapy in the pre– and postoperative periods. Clinical cases. Personal case reports] Bianchi C, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Feb 29; 43(4):271–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Construction of an omental envelope for excluding ileal loops from postoperative pelvic irradiation] Olivero G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Feb 29;43(4):235–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prospective adjuvant chemotherapy of mitomycin C plus HCFU for colorectal cancer (2d report)—6–year survival after surgery: Tokai Cooperative Study Group of Surgical Adjuvant Chemotherapy] Ichihashi H, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1988 Apr;34(4):451–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prospective randomized controlled study of bestatin in gastric cancer surgery] Yoshinaka K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Mar;15(3):493–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A method for placing a temporary atrial pacing electrode in open heart surgery] Suzuki S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1988 May;41(5):392–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Significance of pulmonary vascular resistance in patients with esophageal carcinoma in intensive care periods after radical surgery] Watanabe S, et al. **Masui** 1987 Jul; 36(7):1042–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of post–operative prophylactic irradiation of carcinoma of the esophagus] Mafune K, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Oct 20;22(9):2175–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Kidney functions and fluid replacement therapy immediately after living–donor transplantation for pediatric recipients] Hori T. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Nov;29(11):1337–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of atrial pacing on early postoperative care following coronary artery bypass surgery] Miyagi Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Nov; 35(11):1956–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Postoperative care for cardiac patients with using a continuous mixed venous oxygen saturation monitoring system] Ozawa K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jan;36(1):69–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Care of the general condition and nutrition of patients after bone marrow transplantation] Wiktor–Jędrzejczak W, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1987 Jul–Dec;18(3–4):237–9 **(Pol)**

[Effects of endotracheal aspiration in arterial oxygen saturation] Gaspar S, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1987 May–Jun; 42(3):86–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Combined treatment of acute obstruction of major arteries] Natsvlishvili GA. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Jun;(6):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Preoperative and postoperative medical evaluation of surgical patients. Gluck R, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 Jun;155(6):730–4

METHODS

Postoperative monitoring and treatment. Pech A, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1987;41(5):893–909 (41 ref.)

Alternating use of 123I and 131I hippuran for routine postoperative monitoring of transplanted kidneys is impracticable. Thomsen HS, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1987 May–Jun;28(3):365–7

Early unrestricted oral fluids after major gastrointestinal operations. Browning GG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jun 25;296(6639):1772

Postoperative nasogastric tube feeding in patients with head and neck cancer: a prospective assessment of nutritional status and well–being. Bruning PF, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Feb;24(2):181–8

Carpal tunnel release; postoperative care. Jessurun W, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1988 Jan;20(1):39–40

Rewarming and cardiac surgery: a review. Phillips R, et al. **Heart Lung** 1988 Sep;17(5):511–20 (49 ref.)

Effect of position change on mixed venous oxygen saturation in coronary artery bypass surgery patients. Shively M. **Heart Lung** 1988 Jan;17(1):51–9

Postoperative monitoring of conjunctival oxygen tension and temperature. Fink S, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1988; 5(1):37–43

Three–field isocentric technique for breast irradiation using individualized shielding blocks. Conte G, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Jun;14(6):1299–305

The effects of irradiation on alaryngeal voice of totally laryngectomized patients. Izdebski K, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Jun;14(6):1281–6

Electron arc therapy: chest wall irradiation of breast cancer patients. McNeely LK, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Jun;14(6):1287–94

The choice of anticoagulation in pediatric patients with the St. Jude Medical valve prostheses. Serra AJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1987 Sep–Oct;28(5):588–91

Biventricular support is superior to univentricular support for mechanical circulatory assistance in patients after cardiotomy. Young JN, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1987 Sep–Oct;6(5):313–4

Pediatric craniofacial reconstruction: an overview of perioperative management. Brucker JM, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1988 Jun;20(3):159–68

Fluid replacement after appendicectomy or cholecystectomy. A comparison of oral glucose–electrolyte solution with intravenous fluids. Cummins AG, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1987 Oct;32(5):281–4

Needle catheter jejunostomy: an unappreciated and misunderstood advance in the care of patients after major abdominal operations. Sarr MG, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1988 Jun;63(6):565–72

Electrically elicited co–contraction of thigh musculature after anterior cruciate ligament surgery. A description and single–case experiment. Delitto A, et al. **Phys Ther** 1988 Jan;68(1):45–50

Dynamic splinting after extensor hallucis longus tendon repair. A case report. Skoff H. **Phys Ther** 1988 Jan; 68(1):75–6

Method for elevating the pediatric hand. Stalter K, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 May;81(5):788

Postoperative evaluation of complex congenital heart disease by magnetic resonance imaging. Soulen RL, et al.

Radiographics 1987 Sep;7(5):975–1000

[Therapeutic consequences of an ambulatory follow-up program following Charnley hip joint alloplasty] Hoffmann P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Nov 30;149(49):3319–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Amputation of the extremities. Postoperative care] Vaucher J. **Helv Chir Acta** 1988 Apr;54(6):725–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Peculiarities of perioperative nutritional therapy in children] Zwiauer K, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1987 Dec; 14(6):267–72 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bed-side management of post-operative bleeding in transurethral resection of the prostate--hemostatic trial with thrombin solution injected into the resected cavity of the prostate] Hasegawa S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Aug;33(8):1312–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study on hemodynamics and management in the early postoperative period following a modified Fontan procedure] Tamaki S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Sep;35(9):1728–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Basic problems of intensive medical care after bone marrow transplantation] Wiktor-Jędrzejczak W, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1987 Jul-Dec;18(3–4):228–32 **(Pol)**

[Objective evaluation of the analgesic effect of regional spinal cord cooling in complicated spinal injury] Cherkashina ZA. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1987 Sep-Oct;(5):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analgesia on demand after surgery] Levité EM, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1987 Sep-Oct;(5):50–3 (50 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Intramuscular ketamine anesthesia in the early postoperative period after lung surgery] Stanchev S, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1987 Sep-Oct;(5):53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemosorption in diffuse suppurative peritonitis] Kasymov ShZ, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Mar;(3):60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of local-action hemostatic agents after tooth extraction in patients with blood coagulation disorders] Denisenko AG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(12):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mental functions (memory and attention) and their dynamics during the use of sinusoidal modulated currents by the electrosleep method on patients in the early recovery period following operations on the intracranial arteries] Danilova DP. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(7):95–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Specific features of postoperative infusion therapy depending on kidney function in newborn infants with developmental defects] Tsybul'kin EK, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Jun; 138(6):82–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of direct current in the early postoperative period for preventing and treating dynamic intestinal obstruction] Alekseenko AV, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1987 Jul-Aug;(4):56–7 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the efficacy of using regional cooling of the spinal cord in complicated spinal injury] Cherkashina ZA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(5):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[High-frequency artificial ventilation of the lungs in the postoperative period of neurosurgical patients] Molchanov IV, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1988 May-Jun;(3):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Postoperative care in severe lesions of the upper extremity] Monzó Abad E, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1988 Jan-Feb;35(1):40–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Rehabilitation needs and breast cancer: the first month after primary therapy. Ganz PA, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1987 Dec;10(3):243–53

STANDARDS

Patient safety in the recovery room. van der Walt JH, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1988 Feb;16(1):77–80 (27 ref.)

TRENDS

Postoperative care: antagonism of drugs used in anaesthesia: muscle relaxants. Buzello W. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** 1988;87:25–7 (12 ref.)

VETERINARY

Use of analgesics postoperatively and in a small animal intensive care setting. Haskins SC. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Nov 15;191(10):1266–8

Indications and techniques of partial gastrectomy in the dog. Matthiesen DT. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1987 Nov;2(4):248–56 (21 ref.)

Intensive care of the patient after abdominal surgery. Fischer AT Jr. **Vet Clin North Am [Equine Pract]** 1988 Apr; 4(1):79–89 (18 ref.)

POSTOPERATIVE COMPLICATIONS

Parathyroidectomy and postoperative hypocalcemia: a retrospective study. Vercauteren M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1988;39(1):59–63

Compartment syndrome with muscle necrosis following repair of hernia of tibialis anterior. Case report. Almdahl SM, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1987 Nov-Dec;153(11–12):695

Colonic ischemia following abdominal aortic reconstruction for ruptured aneurysm in a patient with previous right colectomy. Case report. Rivkind AI, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1988 Jan;154(1):75–6

Echocardiographic prediction of postoperative low cardiac output syndrome in patients with mitral stenosis. Sano S, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1987 Oct;41(5):215–22

Post-operative aseptic meningitis. Blomstedt GC. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987;89(3–4):112–6

Indirect injury to cranial nerves after surgery with Cavitron ultrasonic surgical aspirator (CUSA). Case report. Ridderheim PA, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987; 89(1–2):84–6

Diagnosis, treatment and complications of appendicitis in childhood. IV. Postoperative complications of appendicitis. Hájková H, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1986; 32(7–8):609–32 (65 ref.)

Syringomyelia as a consequence of compressive extramedullary lesions: postoperative clinical and radiological manifestations. Castillo M, et al. **AJR** 1988 Feb;150(2):391–6

Postoperative dislocation of a total hip prosthesis due to a surgical drain. Larson BJ, et al. **AJR** 1987 Nov;149(5):971–2

Massive aneurysmal dilatation of saphenous vein grafts used for systemic-pulmonary artery shunts: a role for magnetic resonance imaging in diagnosis. Goldfarb A, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Sep;116(3):870–3

Long-term systemic hypertension in children after successful repair of coarctation of the aorta. Simsolo R, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Jun;115(6):1268–73

Fatal postoperative amiodarone pulmonary toxicity. Kay GN, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Sep 1;62(7):490–2

Tetanus after gastrointestinal surgery. Fleshner PR, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Mar;83(3):298–300

Esophagocolonic stricture with proximal fistulae treated by balloon dilation. Musher DR, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Apr;83(4):445–7

Gastrointestinal symptoms, motility, and transit after the Roux-en-Y operation. Perino LE, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Apr;83(4):380–5

Upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage from ischemia of an interposed jejunal segment in the esophagus. Subramanyam K, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Jan;83(1):68–70

Nonhepatitis B-associated liver disease in a renal transplant population. Boyce NW, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1988 Apr; 11(4):307–12

Nephrotic range proteinuria with "minimal change glomerulopathy" in human renal allografts: report of four cases. Gephardt GN, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1988 Jul; 12(1):51–61

Predicting postoperative urinary incontinence development in women undergoing operation for genitourinary prolapse. Bergman A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 May; 158(5):1171–5

The effect of suture removal on postkeratoplasty astigmatism. Binder PS. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Jun 15;105(6):637–45

Pyogenic granuloma on a dermis fat graft in acquired anophthalmic orbits [letter] Bosniak SL. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Apr 15;105(4):437–8

Optic disk neovascularization and rubeosis iridis after surgical resection of the optic nerve. Bovino JA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Aug 15;106(2):231–2

Pseudophakic pigmentary glaucoma. Caplan MB, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Mar 15;105(3):320–1

Pasteurella multocida meningitis following orbital exenteration. Dolman PJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Jun 15;105(6):698–9

Suprachoroidal hemorrhage after glaucoma filtering surgery [letter] Frenkel RE, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Oct 15; 104(4):444–5

Scintillating scotoma after retinal detachment surgery. Klein RM. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Jan 15;105(1):94–5

Expulsive choroidal hemorrhage following suture removal after penetrating keratoplasty. Perry HD, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Jul 15;106(1):99–100

Combined viable composite grafting and eyelid sharing techniques to prevent blepharoptosis after extensive tumor excision. Putterman AM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Jul 15;106(1):53–9

Nasolacrimal drainage system obstruction after orbital decompression. Seiff SR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Aug 15;106(2):204–9

Long-term results of scleral reinforcement surgery [letter] Thompson FB, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Oct 15; 104(4):442–3

Persistent hemorrhage after extracapsular surgery associated with excessive aspirin ingestion. Werblin TP, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Oct 15;104(4):426

Complications of inner ear surgery [clinical conference] **Am J Otol** 1988 Jan;9(1):14–22

Inflammatory cells in transplanted kidneys are infected by human cytomegalovirus. Gnann JW Jr, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Aug;132(2):239–48

Pharyngocutaneous fistulas in advanced cancer: closure with musculocutaneous or muscle flaps. Rees R, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Oct;154(4):381–3

Appendicitis in children: a systematic approach for a low incidence of complications. Stringel G. **Am J Surg** 1987 Dec;154(6):631–5

Relationship of postoperative septic complications and blood transfusions in patients with Crohn's disease. Tartter PI, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 Jan;155(1):43–8

Incidental appendectomy with cholecystectomy: is the increased risk justified? Andrew MH, et al. **Am Surg** 1987 Oct;53(10):553–7

Early postoperative femoral-distal bypass graft failure due to vascular clamp injury induced common femoral artery thrombosis. Archie JP Jr. **Am Surg** 1988 Mar;54(3):167–8

Urinary tract infections in the surgical patient. Asher EF, et al. **Am Surg** 1988 Jul;54(7):466–9

Pulmonary edema in renal transplant patients. Boyes R, et al. **Am Surg** 1987 Nov;53(11):647–51

Prevention of stroke during carotid endarterectomy. Edwards WH Jr, et al. **Am Surg** 1988 Mar;54(3):125–8

Opisthotonos again [letter] Cameron AE. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Oct;42(10):1124

Nerve injury and musculoskeletal complaints after cardiac surgery: influence of internal mammary artery dissection and left arm position. Roy RC, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Mar;67(3):277–9

Postanesthetic acute renal failure due to carnitine palmityl transferase deficiency. Katsuya H, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Jun;68(6):945–8

The use of caffeine in the control of post-anesthetic apnea in former premature infants. Welborn LG, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 May;68(5):796–8

Innominate artery rupture. A fatal complication of tracheostomy. Bertelsen S, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1987; 76(4):230–3

The effect of thoracic epidural analgesia on postoperative stress and morbidity. Hendolin H, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1987;76(4):234–40

Functional asplenia after bone marrow transplantation. A late complication related to extensive chronic graft-versus-host disease. Kalhs P, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Sep 15; 109(6):461–4

The cerebral complications of coronary artery bypass surgery. Smith PL. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1988 Jul; 70(4):212–6

The complications of pancreatectomy. Trede M, et al. **Ann Surg** 1988 Jan;207(1):39–47

Postoperative complications and mortality after surgery for gastric cancer. Viste A, et al. **Ann Surg** 1988 Jan; 207(1):7–13

Management of postoperative mediastinitis in infants and children by muscle flap rotation. Stiegel RM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Jul;46(1):45–6

Late complications of colon interposition [letter] Wetstein L. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Mar;45(3):352

Quiescent Q fever endocarditis exacerbated by cardiac surgery and corticosteroid therapy. Lev BI, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Jul;148(7):1531–2

Transient blindness associated with transurethral resection of the prostate. Creel DJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Nov; 105(11):1537–9

Encapsulated filtering blebs. Feldman RM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Nov;105(11):1589

Quantitative assessment of postsurgical breakdown of the blood-aqueous barrier following administration of 0.5% ketorolac tromethamine solution. A double-masked, paired comparison with vehicle-placebo solution study. Flach AJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Mar;106(3):344–7

Corneal edema as a complication of a loose retinal tack. Case report. Mansour AM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Oct; 105(10):1326

The effect of removing running sutures on astigmatism after penetrating keratoplasty. Musch DC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Apr;106(4):488–92

Scarring of a recipient cornea following epikeratoplasty. Price FW Jr, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Nov; 105(11):1556–60

Complications of clear lens extraction in axial myopia. Rodriguez A, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Nov; 105(11):1522–3

Fractures of the ipsilateral femur after total hip arthroplasty. Adolphson P, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1987; 106(6):353–7

Surgical treatment of blindness secondary to intraorbital hemorrhage. Sacks SH, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Jul;114(7):801–3

Complications in gastric bypass [letter] Brannegan RT. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1987 Oct;68(10):745

Problems associated with a Nissen fundoplication following tracheoesophageal fistula and esophageal atresia repair. Curci MR, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 May;123(5):618–20

Thoracoabdominal aortic aneurysm repair. Analysis of postoperative morbidity. Hollier LH, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Jul;123(7):871–5

Wound complications after infrainguinal bypass. Classification, predisposing factors, and management. Johnson JA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Jul;123(7):859–62

Safe management of the impossible duodenum. Risk avoidance in surgery of peptic ulcer [published erratum appears in Arch Surg 1988 Aug;123(8):964] Rodkey GV. **Arch Surg** 1988 May;123(5):558–62

Single-eyed infantile esotropia-abductional nystagmus syndrome (unilateral convergent squint following enucleation). Dubey AK, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1988 Feb;16(1):45–8

The role of ultrasound in the diagnosis of parenchymal disease in transplanted kidneys. Lovett I, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1988 Feb;32(1):104–6

Infective endarteritis affecting the left pulmonary artery after

anatomical correction of complete transposition of the great arteries. Parsons JM, et al. **Br Heart J** 1988 Jul;60(1):78–80

Pyopneumopericardium––a complication of gastro–oesophageal surgery. Bonser RS, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1987 Sep;41(9):931–2

Fungal infection in renal transplant patients [letter] McLelland J, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 May;118(5):734

Delusions of parasitosis associated with coronary bypass surgery [letter] Shelley WB, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Feb; 118(2):309–10

Changing patterns of early complications in cataract surgery with new techniques: a surgical audit. Acheson JF, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1988 Jul;72(7):481–4

Persistent choroidal detachment [letter] Chess J, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1987 Sep;71(9):720–1

Epithelial cyst in the anterior chamber after penetrating keratoplasty: a rare complication. Claoué C, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1988 Jan;72(1):36–40

Diplopia after retinal detachment surgery. Fison PN, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1987 Jul;71(7):521–5

Long–term visual results after pars plicata lensectomy–vitrectomy for congenital cataracts. Grossman SA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1988 Aug;72(8):601–6

Cavernous haemangioma presenting as an orbital mass after enucleation for a choroidal melanoma: case report. Harnett AN, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1988 Aug;72(8):618–20

Post–traumatic and postoperative endophthalmitis: a comparison of visual outcomes. Nobe JR, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1987 Aug;71(8):614–7

The evaluation of corneal endothelial permeability in PERK study patients. Serle JB, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1988 Apr; 72(4):274–7

Gustatory sweating following submandibular gland excision. Earley MJ, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1988 Jul;41(4):420–1

Cervical myelopathy in rheumatoid arthritis: no relationship to surgery [letter] Jawad AS, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1988 Feb;27(1):81

Morbidity after surgery for breast cancer. Chiverton SG, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Dec;74(12):1166

Effect of vertical banded gastroplasty on the natural history of gastritis in patients with morbid obesity: a follow–up study. Flejou JF, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Jul;75(7):705–7

Secondary aorto–enteric fistulae [letter] Galland RB. **Br J Surg** 1987 Aug;74(8):760

Peptic ulcer surgery and colorectal cancer risk [letter] Kune GA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Feb;75(2):187

Management of pleomorphic adenoma of the parotid. Maynard JD. **Br J Surg** 1988 Apr;75(4):305–8

Pulmonary complications after subtotal oesophagectomy. Nishi M, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Jun;75(6):527–30

Hyperthyroidism and hypothyroidism complicating the treatment of thyrotoxicosis. Reid DJ. **Br J Surg** 1987 Nov; 74(11):1060–2

Regional anaesthesia and surgical morbidity. Scott NB, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Apr;75(4):299–304 (86 ref.)

Testicular torsion after orchidopexy [letter] Shanbhogue LK, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 May;75(5):498

Testicular torsion after previous orchidopexy. Steinbrüchel DA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Jan;75(1):47

Aorto–enteric fistulae [letter] Turnbull AR. **Br J Surg** 1988 Jul;75(7):723

Post–herniorrhaphy paravesical granuloma. Flood HD, et al. **Br J Urol** 1988 Mar;61(3):266–8

The complications of colposuspension. Galloway NT, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 Aug;60(2):122–4

Ureteric obstruction in stented renal transplants. Gedroyc WM, et al. **Br J Urol** 1988 Aug;62(2):123–6

Adenocarcinoma of the caecum occurring in a caecocystoplasty. Grainger R, et al. **Br J Urol** 1988 Feb; 61(2):164–5

Epididymo–vasitis associated with previous reversal of sterilisation. Waghorn DJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1988 Aug; 62(2):185

Adults who survived repair of congenital oesophageal atresia and tracheo–oesophageal fistula. Chetcuti P, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jul 30;297(6644):344–6

Stomas and appliances. Finan P. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Apr 30;296(6631):1249–51

Microproteinuria: response to operation. Gosling P, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jan 30;296(6618):338–9

Acute hypothyroidism in a severely ill surgical patient. Mogensen T, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1988 Jan;35(1):74–5

Late changes in saphenous vein coronary artery bypass grafts and their implications in clinical practice. Campeau L. **Can J Cardiol** 1987 Nov;3 Suppl A:23A–29A

Harrington rod instrumentation: a cause of Brown–Sequard syndrome. Van Orman CB, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1988 Feb;15(1):44–6 (11 ref.)

Primary localized conjunctival amyloidosis following strabismus surgery. Rodrigues MM, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1976 Apr;11(2):177–9

Effects of immobilization and continuous passive motion on postoperative muscle atrophy in mature rabbits. Dhert WJ, et al. **Can J Surg** 1988 May;31(3):185–8

Colonic ischemia after aortic reconstruction. Fry PD. **Can J Surg** 1988 May;31(3):162–4

Breast cancer melanosis in a postmastectomy scar. Marco V, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Jul 1;62(1):206–9

Preoperative left ventricular dysfunction and operative risks in coronary bypass surgery. Goenen M, et al. **Chest** 1987 Nov;92(5):804–6

Results of the management of craniopharyngioma in children. An endocrinological approach to the treatment. Kang JK, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1988 Jun;4(3):135–8

Neurosurgical complications of pediatric orthotopic liver transplantation. Mawk JR, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1988 Feb; 4(1):26–9

Coronary artery bypass in septuagenarians. Analysis of mortality and morbidity. Acinapura AJ, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Sep;78(3 Pt 2):I179–84

Low risk of thrombosis and serious embolic events despite low–intensity anticoagulation. Experience with 1,004 Medtronic Hall valves. Butchart EG, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Sep;78(3 Pt 2):I66–77

Predictors of mortality, complications, and length of stay in aortic valve replacement for aortic stenosis. Craver JM, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Sep;78(3 Pt 2):I85–90

Effects of CGS–13080, a thromboxane inhibitor, on pulmonary vascular resistance in patients after mitral valve replacement surgery. Kim YD, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Sep; 78(3 Pt 2):I44–50

Left ventricular outflow obstruction after mitral valve repair (Carpentier's technique). Proposed mechanisms of disease. Mihaileanu S, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Sep;78(3 Pt 2):I78–84

Long–term follow–up of patients with left ventricular outflow tract obstruction after Carpentier ring mitral valvuloplasty. Schiavone WA, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Sep; 78(3 Pt 2):I60–5

Late thrombosis of saphenous vein coronary bypass grafts related to risk factors. Solymoss BC, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Sep;78(3 Pt 2):I140–3

Development of coronary artery disease in cardiac transplant patients receiving immunosuppressive therapy with cyclosporine and prednisone. Uretsky BF, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Oct;76(4):827–34

Major abdominal surgery on a patient with factor XII deficiency and lupus anticoagulant: no postoperative DVT as judged by the fibrinogen uptake test. Nilsson TK, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1987;9(4):415–9

Renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system and vasopressin in cyclosporine–treated renal allograft recipients. Stanek B, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1987 Oct;28(4):186–9

Renal scintigraphic findings in a case of transplant renal vein thrombosis. Myerly KF, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1988 Jun; 13(6):426–9

Homograft materials in otolaryngology: the risk of transmitting human immunodeficiency virus. Davis AE. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1988 Apr;13(2):159–61

Intranasal adhesion formation following surgery for chronic nasal obstruction. White A, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1988 Apr;13(2):139–43

Donor failure after corneal transplantation surgery. Buxton JN, et al. **Cornea** 1988;7(2):89–95

Modified relaxing incision technique for postkeratoplasty astigmatism. Forstot SL. **Cornea** 1988;7(2):133–7

Surgical correction of postoperative astigmatism. Lindstrom RL, et al. **Cornea** 1988;7(2):138–48

Glaucoma in keratoplasty. Polack FM. **Cornea** 1988; 7(1):67–70

Oval host wounds and postkeratoplasty astigmatism. Villacriz E, et al. **Cornea** 1987;6(3):181–4

Development of metabolic alkalosis after massive transfusion during orthotopic liver transplantation. Driscoll DF, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Oct;15(10):905–8

Refixation of the ciliary body after traumatic cyclodialysis. Demeler U. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1987;14:199–201

Visual gold from refractive straw: the correction of post–operative graft astigmatism. Steele AD, et al. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1987;14:121–4

Infectious esophagitis following liver and renal transplantation. Alexander JA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Sep; 33(9):1121–6

Surgical and nutritional management of postoperative duodenal fistulas. Garden OJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Jan; 33(1):30–5

Early colonic anastomotic edema. Evaluation of stapled vs. hand–sewn anastomoses. Kozol RA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Jul;31(7):503–6

Glaucoma following retinal detachment operations. Ansem RP, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1987 Sep–Oct;67(1–2):19–24

Facial palsy and mastoid surgery. Deka RC. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1988 Jul;67(7):531–6

Esophageal foreign body as a complication of transnasal transphenoidal hypophysectomy. Papay F, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1988 Apr;67(4):272–3

Complications of axillary, inguinal, pelvic and para–aortic lymphadenectomy. Ferraris G, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1988;9(2):130–5

Mucin changes adjacent to carcinoma following ureterosigmoidostomy. Strachan JR, et al. **Eur Urol** 1987; 13(6):419

Local resection versus enucleation in the management of choroidal melanoma. Foulds WS, et al. **Eye** 1987;1 (Pt 6):676–9

Pseudomelanomas after conservative management of uveal melanoma. Lee WR. **Eye** 1987;1 (Pt 6):668–75

Emergency presentation of corneal graft patients. Morris RJ, et al. **Eye** 1988;2 (Pt 1):71–6

Medical problems before and after transplantation. Dindzans VJ, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1988 Mar; 17(1):19–31 (33 ref.)

BICAP–induced colonic perforation. Brower RA. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 Jan–Feb;34(1):58–9

Persistent pneumoperitoneum following percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy [letter] Chobanian SJ. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Dec;33(6):462–3

Incidence of bacteremia following endoscopic laser treatment of stenosing colorectal lesions [letter] Kohler B, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 Jan–Feb;34(1):73–4

Complications of the hot biopsy forceps technique. Wadas DD, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 Jan–Feb;34(1):32–7

Gastrobronchial fistula: an unusual complication of Nissen fundoplication. Gaensler EH, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1988;13(1):6–8

Accommodative esotropia following surgical correction of congenital esotropia, frequency and characteristics. Baker JD, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1988; 226(2):175–7

The development of severe proliferative vitreoretinopathy after retinal detachment surgery. Grade B: a determining risk factor. Bonnet M. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1988;226(3):201–5

Inferior oblique inclusion after lateral rectus surgery. Helveston EM, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1988;226(2):102–5

Early cancer of the gastric remnant. Pointner R, et al. **Gut** 1988 Mar;29(3):298–301

Pelvic lymphocyst––a 10–year experience. Ilancheran A, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1988 Mar;29(3):333–6

T–cell lymphoma in renal transplant recipient. Maeda K, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1987;35(4):256–8

Association of cholecystectomy with abdominal cancers. Hyvärinen H, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1987 Dec; 34(6):280–4

Pacemaker malfunction after surgical emphysema involving pacemaker pocket. Kaul U, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1987 Sep–Oct;39(5):360–1

Endophthalmitis after cataract surgery. Grewal SS, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1984 Nov–Dec;32(6):501–3

Complications associated with the use of intraocular lenses. Nirankari VS, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1984 Nov–Dec; 32(6):508–12

A comparative study of cataract surgery––hospital versus camps. Parmar IP, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1987 Jan–Mar;31(1):27–32

Pseudogout following parathyroidectomy. Pauszek ME. **Indiana Med** 1987 Oct;80(10):935–6

Gastric banding for morbid obesity: early results. Løvig T, et al. **Int J Obes** 1987;11(4):377–84

Postoperative complications following tonsillectomy and adenoidectomy––who is at risk? Richmond KH, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1987 Aug;13(2):117–24

Assessment of surgical residents' competence based on postoperative complications. Haddad M, et al. **Int Surg** 1987 Oct–Dec;72(4):230–2

Acute pseudo–obstruction of the colon in a kidney–transplanted patient (Ogilvie's syndrome). Bauer T, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1988;20(1):85–8 (16 ref.)

"TUR syndrome" after transurethral resection of the prostate using suprapubic drainage. Weis N, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1987;19(2):165–9

Prognostic assessment of the acute complications of bone marrow transplantation requiring intensive therapy. Torrecilla C, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1988;14(4):393–8

Percutaneous drainage of pelvic lymphatic fluid collections in the renal transplant patient. Cohan RH, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1987 Nov;22(11):864–7

Surgical audit: the value of a morbidity and mortality conference. O'Connell PR, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1988 Apr; 157(4):100–3

Complications in surgery of the right colon. Cusumano F, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1988;18(1):41–4

Complications following surgery for severe head injury. Spanu G, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1987;17(3):219–24

Delayed bilateral ureteral fistula following abdominoperineal resection: a case report. Teneriello F, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1988;18(1):87–92

Anisometropia following radial keratotomy [letter] Kirkconnell WS. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1988 Feb;59(2):86

Superior mesenteric arteriovenous fistula: case report and literature review. Benedetto JC, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1988 Apr;88(4):517–20 (18 ref.)

An unusual neurological complication of the Bristow procedure. A case report. Bach BR Jr, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Mar;70(3):458–60

Low incidence of deep–vein thrombosis after cementless total hip replacement. Kim YH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Jul;70(6):878–82

Snapping hip after total hip replacement. A report of four cases. Larsen E, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Jul; 70(6):919–20

Cauda equina syndrome as a complication of free epidural fat–grafting. A report of two cases and a review of the literature. Prusick VR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Sep;70(8):1256–8

Effusions in the knee in elderly patients who were operated on for fracture of the hip. Pun WK, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Jan;70(1):117–8

Postoperative ulnar–nerve palsy. Are there predisposing factors? [letter] Read MS. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Feb;70(2):311–2

Pseudomembranous colitis associated with antibiotic prophylaxis in orthopaedic surgery. Cannon SR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1988 Aug;70(4):600–2

Recurrent dislocation following hip replacement: brief report. Graham GP, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1988 Aug;

70(4):675
Surgical approaches to the dorsum of the wrist: brief report. Potts H, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1988 Mar;70(2):328–9
Fibrinous membrane formation on the posterior chamber lens during the early postoperative period. Nishi O. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1988 Jan;14(1):73–7
Localized endophthalmitis: a newly described cause of the so-called toxic lens syndrome. Piest KL, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1987 Sep;13(5):498–510
Postoperative jaundice as a clue to unrecognized biliary tract obstruction. Kartsonis A, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Dec;9(6):666–9
Mesenteric and portal vein thrombosis after splenectomy for autoimmune hemolytic anemia. Kowal-Vern A, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Feb;10(1):108–10
Bilithorax after attempted transhepatic biliary decompression. Polgin J, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Dec;9(6):708–10
Cytomegalovirus infection of the liver in transplant recipients. Snover DC, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Dec; 9(6):659–65
Amputation neuroma after cholecystectomy. A cause of intermittent obstructive jaundice. Turani H, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Feb;10(1):101–3
Hypertension and the kidney: lessons learned from transplantation. Guidi E. **J Clin Hypertens** 1987 Sep; 3(3):227–42 (91 ref.)
Histological lesions associated with cyclosporin: incidence and reversibility in one year old kidney transplants. Versluis DJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 May;41(5):498–503
Lichen planus evoked by periodontal surgery. Katz J, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1988 Apr;15(4):263–5
Hypocalcemia, hypoparathyroidism, and organic anxiety syndrome. Lawlor BA. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Aug; 49(8):317–8 (13 ref.)
Investigations into shoulder function after radical neck dissection. Fialka V, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1988 Apr;16(3):143–7
Counterpoint: the risks of the bilateral lateral scalp reduction [editorial] Unger MG. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1988 Apr; 14(4):353–4
Diaper dermatitis with granuloma following surgery for Hirschsprung's disease. Tamaki K, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1987 Jun;14(3):262–5
Coexistence of hypothalamic and pituitary failure after successful pituitary surgery in Cushing's disease? Hermus AR, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1987 Aug;10(4):365–9
Fever and abnormal chest X-ray findings after cesarean section [clinical conference] Miller TR, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1988 Sep;27(3):259, 263–5
Nerve-entrapment syndromes from lower abdominal surgery. Sippo WC, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1987 Dec; 25(6):585–7
Failed distal ulna resections. Bieber EJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1988 Mar;13(2):193–200
Carpal tunnel syndrome in chronic renal dialysis patients: clinical evaluation of 62 hands and results of operative treatment. Naito M, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1987 Oct; 12(3):366–74
Reimplantation injury after lung transplantation in a rat model. Corris PA, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1987 Jul–Aug; 6(4):234–7
Impact of protection isolation on the incidence of infection after heart transplantation. Gamberg P, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1987 May–Jun;6(3):147–9
Septic arthritis by Salmonella enteritidis after heart transplantation. Martin-Santos JM, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1987 May–Jun;6(3):177–9
Is pulmonary ischemia a factor in the reperfusion response? An experimental study in the chacma baboon. Reichart BA, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1987 Jul–Aug;6(4):238–43
Treatment of cytomegalovirus gastrointestinal ulceration in a heart transplant patient. Sinnott JT 4th, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1987 May–Jun;6(3):186–8
Complications of tracheostomy. Blair PA. **J La State Med Soc** 1987 Aug;139(8):15, 17–8
Morbidity in obese and nonobese patients following gynecologic surgery for cancer. Chapman GW Jr, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1988 Apr;80(4):417–20
Carotid endarterectomy: factors influencing perioperative complications. Brückmann H, et al. **J Neurol** 1987 Oct; 235(1):39–41
Ligature injury to the accessory nerve [letter] Barkhaus PE, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Oct; 50(10):1382–3
Purulent meningitis after percutaneous radiofrequency trigeminal rhizotomy [letter] Torroba L, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Aug;50(8):1081–2
Postoperative tension pneumocephalus [letter] **J Neurosurg** 1988 Oct;69(4):641–2
Hearing loss after microvascular decompression for trigeminal neuralgia. Fritz W, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Sep; 69(3):367–70
Meningiomas and hemorrhagic diathesis. Oka K, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Sep;69(3):356–60
Postendarterectomy heparin-induced thrombocytopenia. Case report. Rogers LA. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Oct;69(4):632–4
Tethered cord syndrome of delayed onset following repair of myelomeningocele. Tamaki N, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Sep;69(3):393–8
Scintigraphic demonstration of accessory hepatic duct leak following liver transplantation. Von Moll LK, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Feb;29(2):259–62
Critiquing the critique [letter] Raveh J. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Jun;46(6):444
Transient abducens nerve palsy following a Le Fort I maxillary osteotomy: report of a case. Reiner S, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Aug;46(8):699–701
Bilateral gustatory rhinorrhea following bilateral parotidectomy: a case report. Stevens HE, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1988 Jun;17(4):191–3
Metastatic Serratia marcescens endophthalmitis. de Courten C, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1988 Jan–Feb; 25(1):45–7
Cyclic esotropia with central nervous system disease: report of two cases. Pillai P, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1987 Sep–Oct; 24(5):237–41
Mucocele after endorectal pull-through for imperforate anus. Hitch DC, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Nov;22(11):1023–4
Pediatric liver transplantation: report on 52 patients with a 2-year survival of 86%. Otte JB, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1988 Mar;23(3):250–3
Ileocolic ulceration: a long-term complication following ileocolic anastomosis. Parashar K, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1988 Mar;23(3):226–8
Unusual complication of the Fowler-Stephens orchidopexy. Zeidan B, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1988 Apr;23(4):381
Post-transplant renal artery stenosis-percutaneous transluminal angioplasty (report of 3 cases). Modhe JM, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1988 Jan;34(1):48–50B
Herniation through a donor site for iliac bone graft. Kinninmonth AW, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1987 Aug; 32(4):246
Polycythaemia following renal transplantation. Davis HP. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Aug;80(8):475–6
Giant gastrinoma in a patient with multiple endocrine adenopathy (type 1). Vella MA, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Jun;81(6):359–60
Hysterectomy and prior incontinence surgery as risk factors for failed retropubic cystourethropexy. Sand PK, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1988 Feb;33(2):171–4
Candida albicans infection of a prosthetic knee replacement: a report and review of the literature. Koch AE. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Feb;15(2):362–5 (15 ref.)
Surgical implications of hepatic venocclusive disease following bone marrow transplantation. Gottesman L, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1988 Feb;37(2):113–5
Prediction of severe obstruction to right ventricular outflow after repair of tetralogy of Fallot and pulmonary atresia. Blackstone EH, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Aug; 96(2):288–93
Guidelines for reporting morbidity and mortality after cardiac valvular operations. Edmunds LH Jr, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Sep;96(3):351–3
Acute liver dysfunction after modified Fontan operation for complex cardiac lesions. Analysis of the contributing factors and its relation to the early prognosis. Matsuda H, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Aug;96(2):219–26
Retrosternal adhesions after pericardiotomy [letter] Panzner R. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Dec;94(6):919
Faulty sternotomy and complications after median sternotomy. Shafir R, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Aug;96(2):310–3
Popliteal artery and venous aneurysm as a complication of arthroscopic meniscectomy. Jimenez F, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Sep;28(9):1404–5
Complications of endopyelotomy: analysis in series of 64 patients. Badlani G, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Sep;140(3):473–5
Colonic complications of renal transplantation. Flanigan RC, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Mar;139(3):503–6
Localization of bacteriuria in patients with enterocystoplasty and nonrefluxing conduits. Gonzalez R, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Oct;138(4 Pt 2):1104–5
Post-transplant renal artery stenosis: a cause of anuria. Report of 2 cases corrected by revascularization. Jegaden O, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Sep;140(3):591–2
Fungal graft infections: case report and review of the literature. Doscher W, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Oct; 6(4):398–402 (22 ref.)
Chylous ascites after abdominal aortic aneurysmectomy: successful management with a peritoneovenous shunt. Fleisher HL 3d, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Oct;6(4):403–7 (28 ref.)
Trends in neurovascular complications of surgical management for carotid body and cervical paragangliomas: a fifty-year experience with 153 tumors. Hallett JW Jr, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Feb;7(2):284–91 (18 ref.)
Carotid endarterectomy, siphon stenosis, collateral hemispheric pressure, and perioperative cerebral infarction. Lord RS, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Oct;6(4):391–7
Intracranial hemorrhage after carotid endarterectomy. Pomposelli FB, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Feb;7(2):248–55
Management of failed prosthetic grafts at the time of major lower extremity amputation. Rubin JR, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 May;7(5):673–6
Multiple nutritional deficiencies and metabolic complications 20 years after jejunoileal bypass surgery. Bradley JE, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1987 Sep–Oct; 11(5):494–8
Predicting nutrition-associated complications for patients undergoing gastrointestinal surgery. Detsky AS, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1987 Sep–Oct;11(5):440–6
Empty iron stores as a significant risk factor in abdominal surgery. Harju E. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1988 May–Jun;12(3):282–5
Postoperative acute cholecystitis: a collective review of 494 cases in Japan. Inoue T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1988 Jan; 18(1):35–42 (29 ref.)
Stewart-Treves syndrome. A report of two cases with a review of Japanese literature. Noguchi M, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1987 Sep;17(5):407–12 (26 ref.)
Focal glomerulosclerosis in neonatal kidney grafts [letter] Leunissen KM, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Oct 31;2(8566):1019–20
Toxic shock syndrome after a minor surgical procedure [letter] Tan KK, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Sep 17;2(8612):693
Toxic shock syndrome in nasal surgery: a physiochemical and microbiologic evaluation of Merocel and NuGauze nasal packing. Breda SD, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Dec; 97(12):1388–91
Patency of the internal jugular vein after functional neck dissection. Fisher CB, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1988 Sep; 98(9):923–7
Surgical complications following twice-a-day versus once-a-day radiation therapy. Metson R, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1988 Jan;98(1):30–4
Post-tonsillectomy bleeding: an evaluation of risk factors. Tami TA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Nov;97(11):1307–11
The second Joseph H. Ogura Memorial Lecture. Complications of laryngeal surgery: etiology and prevention. Ward PH. **Laryngoscope** 1988 Jan;98(1):54–7
Comparison of complications following frontal sinus fractures managed with exploration with or without obliteration over 10 years. Wilson BC, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1988 May; 98(5):516–20
31P nuclear magnetic resonance study of acute renal dysfunction in rat kidney transplants. Shapiro JI, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1987 Oct;5(4):346–52
Myocardial infarction after surgery [letter] Marum JR. **Med J Aust** 1988 Jun 20;148(12):664
Infections after liver transplantation. An analysis of 101 consecutive cases. Kusne S, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1988 Mar;67(2):132–43
Torsion of the right upper and middle lobes as a unit due to an incomplete minor fissure. Sullivan WT, et al. **Milit Med** 1988 Jun;153(6):311–3
Transmission of HIV through bone transplantation: case report and public health recommendations. **MMWR** 1988 Oct 7;37(39):597–9
Thoracic outlet syndrome surgery causing severe brachial plexopathy. Wilbourn AJ. **Muscle Nerve** 1988 Jan; 11(1):66–74
Legionella prosthetic-valve endocarditis [letter] Kundsin RB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Sep 1;319(9):581
Aplastic anemia complicating orthotopic liver transplantation for non-A, non-B hepatitis. Tzakis AG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Aug 18;319(7):393–6
Factors associated with sexual dysfunction following transurethral resection of the prostate. Gilling PJ, et al. **N Z Med J** 1988 Jul 27;101(850):484–5
Septic shock with hyperglycemia induced by hypothalamic dysfunction after removal of large parasagittal meningioma. Kuchiwaki H, et al. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 1988 Mar; 50(1–4):9–15
Severe congestive heart failure and clotting abnormalities after lumbar disc surgery. Suttorp MJ, et al. **Neth J Med** 1988 Feb;32(1–2):84–9
Neurologic complications of transplantation. **Neurol Clin** 1988 May;6(2):241–427
Neurologic problems in renal transplant recipients. Bruno A, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1988 May;6(2):305–25 (70 ref.)
Infection of the central nervous system in organ transplant recipients. Conti DJ, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1988 May; 6(2):241–60 (74 ref.)
Neurologic complications of bone marrow transplantation. Davis DG, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1988 May;6(2):377–87 (68 ref.)
Seizures and antiepileptic drug use in transplant patients. Gilmore RL. **Neurol Clin** 1988 May;6(2):279–96 (102 ref.)
Neurologic complications of cardiac transplantation. Hotson JR, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1988 May;6(2):349–65 (52 ref.)
Neurologic complications of pancreas transplants. Kiok MC. **Neurol Clin** 1988 May;6(2):367–76 (31 ref.)
Neurologic complications of liver transplantation. Martinez AJ, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1988 May;6(2):327–48 (89 ref.)
Primary central nervous system lymphoma in the transplant patient. Patchell RA. **Neurol Clin** 1988 May;6(2):297–303 (57 ref.)
Recurrent transient monocular visual impairment caused by hyphema following intraocular surgery. Jacobson DM, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Jan;38(1):163
Hypodipsia-hypernatremia postsurgery syndrome. Garcia-Luna PP, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1987 Nov; 18(4):239–40
Prediction and prevention of delayed ischemic dysfunction in early aneurysm surgery. Messeter K, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1987;10(2):151–2
Cerebrovascular hemodynamics in arteriovenous malformation complicated by normal perfusion pressure breakthrough. Batjer HH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Mar; 22(3):503–9
Detection of shunt-induced intracerebral hemorrhage by postoperative skull films: a report of two cases. Derdeyn CP, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Apr;22(4):755–7
133Xe blood flow monitoring during arteriovenous malformation resection: a case of intraoperative hyperperfusion with subsequent brain swelling. Young WL,

et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Apr;22(4):765–9

Autoimmune thrombocytopenia after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation: a case report. Katayama N, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Feb;51(1):137–41

Delayed nonexpulsive suprachoroidal hemorrhage after trabeculectomy. Ariano ML, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Sep;18(9):661–6

Eyelid fistula following Wies entropion repair. Custer PL. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1988 Jun;19(6):417–8

Astigmatism after strabismus surgery. Dottan SA, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1988 Feb;19(2):128–9

Exposure keratitis following cataract surgery on the fellow eye. Faris DA, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Dec; 18(12):898–9

Ophthalmic surgical complications in Werner's syndrome: report on 18 eyes of nine patients. Jonas JB, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Oct;18(10):760–4

Corneal decompensation following acute angle-closure glaucoma. Krontz DP, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1988 May; 19(5):334–8

Corneal wedge resection for high astigmatism following penetrating keratoplasty. Lugo M, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Sep;18(9):650–3

Alteration of trabecular aqueous flow after cataract extraction. Melamed S. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Dec; 18(12):878–81

Pseudophakic cystoid macular edema: a revised comparison of the incidence with intracapsular and extracapsular cataract extraction. Severin TD, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1988 Feb;19(2):116–8

Endophthalmitis after strabismus surgery with a good visual result. Uniat LM, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1988 Jan; 19(1):42–3

Progressive hyperopia in radial keratotomy [letter] Bodoia RD. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Jul;94(7):895–6

Glaucoma associated with penetrating keratoplasty. Foulks GN. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Jul;94(7):871–4

New posteriorly located retinal breaks after pneumatic retinopexy. Freeman WR, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1988 Jan; 95(1):14–8

Fistula excision and peripheral grafts in the treatment of persistent limbal wound leaks. Soong HK, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1988 Jan;95(1):31–6

Rupture of the patellar tendon after use of its central third. Langan P, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1987 May;16(5):317–21

Fracture of the iliac crest following bone grafting. A case report. Cohn BT, et al. **Orthopedics** 1988 Mar;11(3):473–4

Salvage of infected or failed below-knee amputations with total contact casting and continued weight bearing. Pinzur MS, et al. **Orthopedics** 1988 Mar;11(3):437–9

Complications of orbital surgery. McCord CD Jr. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1988 Feb;21(1):183–8 (3 ref.)

Delayed onset post-tympanotomy otorrhea. Gates GA, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Feb;98(2):111–5

Unilateral loss of peripheral vestibular function in patients: degree of compensation and factors causing decompensation. Katsarkas A, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Jan;98(1):45–7

The role of the neuroma in autotomy following sciatic nerve section in rats. Barberá J, et al. **Pain** 1988 Jun;33(3):373–8

Cerebrospinal fluid shunt infections in children. Meirovitch J, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Oct;6(10):921–4

Supraventricular and ventricular arrhythmias in the postoperative patients. Porter C. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1987 Sep–Oct;9(5):553–6 (16 ref.)

Pulmonary fungal infections after bone marrow transplantation. Allan BT, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1988; 18(2):118–22

Blaming the patient [letter] Colon GA. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Oct;82(4):725

Blaming the patient [editorial] Goldwyn RM. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Apr;81(4):594–6

Foreign-body granuloma following bilateral facial reconstruction with an omental flap. Guyuron B, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 May;81(5):771–4

The role of the Schirmer's test and orbital morphology in predicting dry-eye syndrome after blepharoplasty. Rees TD, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Oct;82(4):619–25

Tetany despite normocalcaemia and normomagnesaemia following parathyroidectomy. Fonseca VA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Oct;63(744):885–6

Disseminated mucormycosis due to Cunninghamella bertholletiae in a liver transplant recipient. Nimmo GR, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1988 Jan;64(747):82–4

Clinical results of 664 patients with carcinoma of esophagus or cardia after resection. Xu LT, et al. **Proc Chin Acad Med Sci Peking Union Med Coll** 1987; 2(1):41–4

Comparative evaluation of pulmonary and peripheral protein clearance following post-operative gram-negative bacteremia. Charash WE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988; 264:311–8

Bacteraemia in adults after splenectomy or splenic irradiation. Selby C, et al. **Q J Med** 1987 Jun;63(242):523–30

Biliary complications after liver transplantation in patients with preexisting sclerosing cholangitis. Letourneau JG, et al. **Radiology** 1988 May;167(2):349–51

Postoperative cholecystitis with gangrenous bowel. A case report. Ash GJ, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1988 Jun;26(2):77–8

Button colopexy for colostomy prolapse. Berzin S, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1988 Jun;26(2):73–4

Unusual cause of pulsatile liver. A case report. Pelteret RM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Jul 16;74(2):74–5

Postoperative pancreatitis—a cause of anastomotic leaks? A report of 4 cases. Schein M, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 May 7;73(9):550–1

Retrograde gastro oesophageal intussusception complicating oesophageal myotomy [letter] Vanker EA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Dec 19;72(12):890

The postcholecystectomy syndrome: diagnostic and therapeutic strategy. Lasson A. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Oct;22(8):897–902 (66 ref.)

Uniappendicular increased uptake in bone imaging. Lin DS. **Semin Nucl Med** 1988 Apr;18(2):165–6

Obesity: is it really a risk factor in thrombophlebitis? Kerstein MD, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Oct;80(10):1236–8

A new complication of the park bench position [letter] Pitman WJ 2d, et al. **South Med J** 1988 May;81(5):682

Bleeding duodenal ulcer after gastric bypass procedure for obesity. Spires WV, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Oct; 80(10):1325–6

Cauda equina syndrome following lumbar spinal stenosis surgery. Boccanera L, et al. **Spine** 1987 Sep;12(7):712–5

Spinal cord ischemia and paraplegia in the multiple-trauma patient with aortic arch injury. Case report. Knight RQ, et al. **Spine** 1987 Jul–Aug;12(6):624–7

Duplex scanner study of carotid artery dissection following surgical treatment of aortic dissection type A. Zurbrügg HR, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Aug;19(8):970–6

Surgical infections. **Surg Clin North Am** 1988 Feb;68(1):1–232

Ovarian residual syndrome. Bukovsky I, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Aug;167(2):132–4

Aneurysm recurrence associated with induced hypertension and hypervolemia. Adamson T, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1988 Jan;29(1):57–61

Extracranial–intracranial bypass surgery for the management of vasospasm after subarachnoid hemorrhage. Benzel EC, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1988 Sep;30(3):231–4

Evaluation of memory and language function pre- and postthalamotomy with an attempt to define those patients at risk for postoperative dysfunction. Rossitch E Jr, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1988 Jan;29(1):11–6

Pseudomeningocele of the lumbar spine. Schumacher HW, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1988 Jan;29(1):77–8

Symptomatic xanthogranuloma of the choroid plexus of the third ventricle. A new case with ultrastructural study [letter] Sugar O. **Surg Neurol** 1988 Jan;29(1):79

The effect of parathyroidectomy on the recurrence of nephrolithiasis. Deaconson TF, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Dec; 102(6):910–3

Multiple enteroliths in a chronically obstructed duodenal loop after Roux-en-Y biliary diversion. Geroulakos G, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Nov;102(5):883–5

Chronic pancreatitis secondary to an inflammatory polyp of the duodenum 25 years after Billroth II reconstruction. Sawin R, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Sep;104(3):575–6

Avoiding refractive problems in cataract surgery. Holladay JT, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1988 Mar–Apr;32(5):357–60

Refraction problems after refractive surgery. Rowsey JJ, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1988 May–Jun;32(6):414–20

Encephalitis following radical hysterectomy for cervical cancer with latent pelvic tuberculosis as an incidental finding: report of a case. Huang SC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1988 Jan;87(1):112–5

Late pericardial tamponade after aortic and mitral valve replacement. Huwer H, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Feb;36(1):54–6

Superior mesenteric artery syndrome following abdominal aortic aneurysm resection and replacement. Sebesta P, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Dec;35(6):378–81

Inadequate flow after internal mammary-coronary artery anastomoses. v. Segesser L, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Dec;35(6):352–4

Complications of aortic aneurysm surgery: prevention and treatment. Wittenstein GJ. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Nov;35 Spec No 2:136–9

Importance of airflow obstruction after thoracoplasty. Phillips MS, et al. **Thorax** 1987 May;42(5):348–52

Late sequelae of pulmonary tuberculosis treated by thoracoplasty. Phillips MS, et al. **Thorax** 1987 Jun; 42(6):445–51

Decreased platelet number and function and increased fibrinolysis contribute to postoperative bleeding in cardiopulmonary bypass patients. Holloway DS, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1988 Feb 25;59(1):62–7

Surgical correction of postoperative astigmatism. Lindstrom RL, et al. **Trans New Orleans Acad Ophthalmol** 1988; :233–51

Incision and closure: astigmatism control. McIntyre DJ. **Trans New Orleans Acad Ophthalmol** 1988;:53–7

Perioperative complications of neck dissection. Nuber SM, et al. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1987; 39(1):634–40

Kidney transplantation: complications. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Feb;20(1 Suppl 1):428–52

Liver transplantation: complications. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Feb;20(1 Suppl 1):600–62

Kidney transplantation: infection. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Feb; 20(1 Suppl 1):462–71

Quebec Metro-Transplantation Multicenter Study on delayed graft function in kidney transplantation. Corman J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Feb;20(1 Suppl 1):428–31

Complications of urologic surgery. **Urol Clin North Am** 1988 May;15(2):139–255

Complications and function of the continent ileostomy at the Cleveland Clinic. Fazio VW, et al. **World J Surg** 1988 Apr; 12(2):148–54

Techniques and complications of transaortic subvalvular myectomy in patients with hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy (HOCM). Schulte HD, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987;76 Suppl 3:145–51

Late back closure in myelomeningoceles--better results for the more severely affected? Okorie NM, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1987 Dec;42 Suppl 1:41–2

[Postoperative jaundice] Hu YL, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Oct;25(10):604–7 (27 ref.) **(Chi)**

[The anterior tibial syndrome arising after plasty of the crural fascia in muscle hernias] Setlík M. **Rozhl Chir** 1988 May; 67(5):354–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The revascularization syndrome] Suchý T, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1987 Dec;66(12):790–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Postoperative problems in liver transplantation] Studenik P, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1987 Mar;33(3):283–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Postoperative nausea and vomiting. Occurrence, etiology, prevention and treatment] Gellett S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Jun 20;150(25):1518–21 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Acute cellulitis following gynecologic-obstetrical operations] Bouma J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Aug 29;131(35):1520–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Frey's syndrome] Franken WG, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Aug 1;131(31):1329–30 **(Dut)**

[Bronchospasm during open heart surgery] Takkunen O, et al. **Duodecim** 1988;104(2):134–7 **(Fin)**

[Complications of open heart surgery (round table)] **Actual Cardiol Angeiol Int (Paris)** 1967;16(4):285–98 **(Fre)**

[Acquired systemo-pulmonary fistula after pleurectomy responsible for a continuous thoracic murmur] Gallet B, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1988 Jun;37(6):305–8 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Parietal gangrene: complication of abdominal dermolipectomy. Apropos of a case] Rouge D, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1987;32(3):297–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Glycine poisoning after endoscopic resection of the prostate (letter)] Tauzin-Fin P, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1987; 6(5):469 **(Fre)**

[Long-term results and complications of uvulopalatopharyngoplasty in snoring without sleep apnea syndrome] Meyer B, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1988;105(4):291–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Long-term anatomic results of tympanic homografts. Apropos of 170 cases] Perrin A, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1987;104(7):535–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cancers of the hypopharynx. Course of surgical salvage] Rodriguez J, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1987; 104(7):565–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acquired stenosis of the upper urinary tract after percutaneous nephrolithotomy] Ballanger P, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1987;21(4):296–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of mycotic aneurysms after renal transplantation] Benoît G, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1988;22(2):98–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cataract after bone marrow grafts] Binaghi M, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Jun–Jul;87(6–7):725–6 **(Fre)**

[Astigmatism after keratoplasty and the Hana trepan: initial results] Saragoussi JJ, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Mar;87(3):355–7 **(Fre)**

[Detachment of the retinal after implantation of an artificial lens in the anterior chamber] Vallat M, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Mar;87(3):335–9 **(Fre)**

[L4/L5 spondylolisthesis following reduction and stabilization by anterior and posterolateral graft of L5/S1 spondylolisthesis with major displacement] Dutoit M, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1987;28(4–5):256–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute postoperative cholecystitis. Apropos of 27 cases] Flament JB, et al. **Chirurgie** 1986;112(2):115–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Operation to open the carpal tunnel. Advantages and disadvantages] Mitz V, et al. **Chirurgie** 1986;112(2):170–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The overwhelmed intestine syndrome] Cosnes J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1988 Apr;12(4):339–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Postoperative pancreatitis, hyperamylasemia and amylase isoenzymes after parathyroidectomy for primary hyperparathyroidism] Willems D, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1988 Apr;12(4):347–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pancreatic fistula following cephalic duodenopancreatectomy. Directed fistulization or total pancreatic exeresis?] Gripon S, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1988 Mar;125(3):161–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The female breast as an object of liability complaints. Analysis of relative jurisprudence] Soutoul JH, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1987;16(7):841–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bilateral traumatic rupture of the renal arteries. Emergency repair. Long-term course] Aubert J, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1988;94(3):137–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical complications of renal transplantation in children. Retrospective study of 372 cases] Beurton D, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1987;93(5):245–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mortality and morbidity of the conservative treatment of hydatid cyst of the liver] Kadiri B, et al. **Maroc Med** 1985 Dec;7(4):802–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Delayed post-transfusional hemolysis, leukemoid syndrome, autoimmune hemolytic anemia. Coordinating Committee for the Specific Study of Anemias under the chairmanship of H. Rochant] **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1987;29(6):425–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Specific IgM of cytomegaloviruses and primary infection in kidney transplant patients] Devillechabrolle A, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Oct;35(8):1123–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Indirect approach of stenosis of transplanted kidneys by Doppler echography] Parola JL, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1988 Apr;36(4):318–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gastroesophageal reflux and esophageal atresia] Louis D, et al. **Pediatrie** 1987;42(6):479–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary isolated vesico-ureteral reflux in children] Bondonny JM, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Nov 7;16(37):1833–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute cholecystitis after placement of biliary endoprosthesis. Treatment by percutaneous cholecystostomy] Bonnel D, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Feb 27;17(7):312–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgery of the aortic arch in coronary patients. 400 surgically treated patients] Cron JP, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Jun 4;17(22):1139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Kaposi's sarcoma after renal transplantation. A potentially severe opportunistic disease (letter)] Mourad G, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Apr 2;17(12):590–1 **(Fre)**

[Postoperative hypoglycemia after excision of pheochromocytoma. A case] Paineau J, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Mar 19;17(10):475–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dangers of ischiectomy in ulcers in the paraplegic patient. Review of 236 records] Berlemont M, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1987;73(8):656–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Indications and results of parathyroidectomy in the treatment of hyperparathyroidism in dialyzed and kidney transplant patients. Apropos of 68 cases] Renoult E, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1988 Jan–Feb;9(1):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Patients with an excised rectum: psychological, familial and sexual difficulties (apropos of 10 cases)] Fresco R, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1988 Feb;108(2):105–11 **(Fre)**

[Postoperative low cardiac output syndrome] Suter PM, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1987 Jun;107(6):495–500 **(Fre)**

[Therapy-resistant ulcer after removal of an inflammatory fibroid gastric polyp in primary hyperparathyroidism] Fischbach W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Sep 16; 113(37):1437–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of bacterial infections after filtration surgery] Bialasiewicz AA, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1988; 85(2):202–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Delayed postoperative hemorrhage from intracranial aneurysm after shunt for hydrocephalus] Arbit E, et al. **Harefuah** 1988 Jan 15;114(2):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Urethral strictures following open-heart surgery] Katz G, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Apr 15;112(8):388–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Clinical aspects of infectious complications in organ transplantation] Serra P, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1987; 23(4):963–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Our experience with the surgical treatment of the solitary ulcer syndrome of the rectum] Lolli P, et al. **Chir Ital** 1987 Dec;39(6):559–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Postoperative external biliary fistulas: personal case series] Tinozzi S, et al. **Chir Ital** 1988 Feb;40(1):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Postoperative complications in surgery of gastric cancer] Cavallaro A, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 1985 Feb;33(1):17–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cutaneous manifestations in kidney transplant patients. 2 cases of Kaposi's sarcoma] Aricò M, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1987 Dec;122(12):637–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Rhabdomyolysis and general anesthesia. A clinical case] Maestrone C. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1987 Jul–Aug; 53(7–8):473–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Postoperative complications: hydrocele after surgical treatment of varicocele. Clinical contribution] Latteri M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Feb 29;43(4):307–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Spontaneous passage of residual biliary calculi into the duodenum. Apropos of 2 cases] Tritapepe R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 May 31;43(10):867–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Endoscopic diagnosis of aorto-duodenal fistula] Franzini M, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1988 Jan–Mar; 34(1):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Blood coagulation disorders following peritoneo-jugular shunt] Marucci MM, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1987 Oct–Dec;33(4):301–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Control study of bacterial infections in patients with carcinoma of the breast subjected to radical mastectomy] Quaranta M, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1987 Jun; 23(2):176–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Late infection of a thromboexcluded aneurysm—a rare complication of the thromboexclusion method for a dissecting aneurysm] Suehiro S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1988 Jan;41(1):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effects of postoperative phrenic nerve palsy on weaning from artificial ventilation in cardiac surgery patients] Azuma K, et al. **Masui** 1988 Apr;37(4):462–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anesthetic management of a patient with neuroblastoma secreting excessive catecholamines postoperatively] Morimoto Y, et al. **Masui** 1987 Nov;36(11):1819–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Slit-ventricle syndrome presenting spells of respiratory distress and consciousness disturbance, associated with a significant elevation of intracranial pressure. Case report] Fuwa I, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Apr; 27(4):347–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intracerebral hematoma after evacuation of chronic subdural fluid collection. Report of three cases] Hayashi T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Nov;27(11):1087–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ruptured intracranial aneurysm in elderly patients, with special reference to postoperative complications] Hirata Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Nov;27(11):1066–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pediatric moyamoya patients. Age at the time of surgery as a factor in the postoperative clinical course] Matsushima Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Sep;27(9):856–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pathogenetic consideration on chronic subdural hematoma after intracranial surgery for nontraumatic lesions] Takahashi Y. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Nov; 27(11):1080–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of retroperitoneal chylous cyst developed after cholecystectomy and choledochotomy] Niwa H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Feb;89(2):282–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Epidural hematoma developed after evacuation of chronic subdural hematoma. Report of two cases] Kidooka M, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1988 Mar 1;57(2):177–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of conventional nephrolithotomy with percutaneous nephrolithotomy. Effect on renal function as clinically determined after surgery] Fujita J, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec;78(12):2108–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Left ventricular pseudoaneurysm after surgical treatment of ventricular septal rupture and left ventricular aneurysm complicated by acute myocardial infarction] Akao M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Oct; 35(10):1884–8 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Premature ventricular contraction after repair of tetralogy of Fallot in relation to postoperative factors] Kori Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Nov; 35(11):2029–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pulmonary regurgitation following intracardiac repair of tetralogy of Fallot] Maeda M. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Feb;36(2):153–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful surgical treatment of a left ventricular pseudoaneurysm following repair of a left ventricular stab injury] Misumi T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Sep; 35(9):1796–800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Preoperative evaluation of liver function for the prognosis of postoperative multiple organ failure in cardiac valve surgery] Yoshii S. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Nov;35(11):1987–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Postoperative splenic arteriovenous fistula with portal hypertension: successful closure by transcatheter arterial embolization] Kokubo T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1988 Apr; 33(4):519–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The position of the eyeball in the orbit in children with strabismus operated on by the Mądroszkiewicz method] Gruszczyńska M, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1987 Oct;89(10):453–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Problems in the surgical treatment of patients with kidney failure] Nielubowicz J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Oct 19; 42(42):1299–301 **(Pol)**

[Incidence of deep venous thrombosis of the lower extremities in patients subjected to abdominal surgery] Maffei FH, et al. **AMB** 1987 May–Jun;33(5–6):103–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Reconstruction of Cupid's bow and labial philtrum, in deformities secondary to cheiloplasties] Kamakura L, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1987 Mar–Apr;105(2):112–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Reoperation for developing papillary odditis following surgery for biliary lithiasis] Grădinaru V, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1987 Jul–Aug;36(4):277–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Early and late complications of extracted intraocular foreign bodies] Dumitrache M, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1987 Oct–Dec;31(4):241–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Ten years' experience in the implantation of artificial lenses] Olteanu M, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1987 Oct–Dec; 31(4):269–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Cancer of the gastric stump] Sturdza VR, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1987 Apr–Jun;91(2):329–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Hemorrhagic non-Hodgkin's lymphoma of a gastric stump] Tircoveanu E, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1987 Jan–Mar;91(1):177–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Evaluation of disorders of respiratory function of the lungs and blood after closed mitral commissurotomy in pregnant women] Manukhin IB, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Aug;(8):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Postoperative peritonitis (review of the literature)] Kriger AG. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 May;(5):146–9 (68 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention and treatment of eventration] Tskhaĭ VF. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 May;(5):102–5 **(Rus)**

[Radioimmunologic evaluation of the evolution and nature of hyperparathyroidism following allotransplantation of the kidney] Ametov AS, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1988 May; 33(5):40–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical complications of urological operations in children] Pugachev AG, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1988 Mar–Apr; (2):69–71 **(Rus)**

[Reoperations on the lungs in children] Avilova OM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Jun;138(6):73–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tactics in the remote period in acute appendicitis complicated by an appendicular infiltrate and abscess] Butsenko VN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Jun;138(6):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endotoxicosis in surgery] D'iachenko PK, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Jul;139(7):129–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Incarceration of the gallbladder in postoperative hernia] Mochalov OIu, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Jan;140(1):85–6 **(Rus)**

[Operations on inguinal hernias with displacement of the spermatic cord into subcutaneous fat] Sozonik VP. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Jun;138(6):53–4 **(Rus)**

[Neurological complications of the most widespread otolaryngological operations (review of the literature)] Protasevich GS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Jan;(1):93–8 (61 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Postoperative asymptomatic bacteriuria] Radosavljević A, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1987 Oct;115(10):935–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[The postcholecystectomy syndrome] Zivanović MB, et al. **Med Pregl** 1987;40(11–12):525–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Degenerative changes in the knee joint after meniscectomy] Horský I, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1987 Dec;54(6):517–21 **(Slo)**

[Incidence of inflammatory complications after cesarean section] Valášek F, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1988 Apr; 89(4):301–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Surgical complications of permanent cardiac stimulation therapy] Ondruš P, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1988 Mar;67(3):151–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Femoral neuropathy after transurethral endoscopic surgery. A rare complication] Arango OJ, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1987 Sep–Oct;11(5):489–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Vesicourethral dysfunction after abdominoperineal amputation and radical hysterectomy. Review. Contribution of our experience] Burgos FJ, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1987 Nov–Dec;11(6):546–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Transurethral resection and autotransfusion in polycythemia vera] Gironella J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1988 Jan–Feb; 12(1):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Calculus complications in renal transplantation] Morote J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1987 Jul–Aug;11(4):407–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Recurrent urinary infections in kidney transplantation] Rodríguez Luna JM, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1988 Mar; 41(2):121–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Arterio-jugular difference in colloid osmotic pressure (letter)] Muñoz MA, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1987 Jul–Aug;34(4):308–9 **(Spa)**

[Hyponatremia and pulmonary edema after transurethral resection of the prostate (letter)] Planas A, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1987 Jul–Aug;34(4):303–5 **(Spa)**

[Fistula of the circumflex coronary artery and left atrium secondary to mitral commissurotomy] Freixa E, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1988 Apr;41(4):261–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Granulomatous peritonitis caused by starch] Hernánz de la Fuente F, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Sep; 72(3):275–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Neoplasms of the stomach, operated on by resection. anatomo-Clinical study. Hidalgo L, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Oct;72(4 Pt 2):414–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Two new cases of gastric cancer, post-vagotomy and post-pyloroplasty] Martínez Torres MD, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Sep;72(3):261–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Postoperative gastritis caused by alkaline reflux: correlation between duodenogastric reflux and clinical, endoscopic and histological data] Robles Campos R, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Dec;72(6):671–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Quantification of duodenogastric reflux during fasting and post-ingestion in patients undergoing gastric surgery] Robles Campos R, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Sep;72(3):227–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Acute post-transplant pancreatitis] Ruiz M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Jan;73(1):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Perforated peptic ulcer, immediate and late results] Llanos J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1987 Apr;115(4):323–6 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Spa)
[Arteriovenous fistula--an unusual complication in resection of the small bowel] Tibell A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Aug 5;84(32-33):2505-6 (Swe)

BLOOD

Plasma catecholamine levels in the postoperative period in complication-free and "paralytic" ileus patients.Tárnoky K, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1987;28(4):287-98
Fibrinopeptide A and fibrinogen fragment B beta 15-42 and their relation to the operative trauma and post-operative thromboembolism in neurosurgical patients. Boström S, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987;88(1-2):49-55
The erythrocyte sedimentation rate following exchange of infected total hips. Sanzén L. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1988 Apr; 59(2):148-50
Pulse oximetry and postoperative hypothermia. An evaluation of the Nellcor N-100 in a cardiac surgical intensive care unit. Gabrielczyk MR, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 May;43(5):402-4
ABO blood groups and age groups in surgical venous thromboembolism. Allan TM. **Atherosclerosis** 1976 Jan-Feb;23(1):141-2
Fibrinolytic activity in plasma after gynecological and urological surgery. Aranda A, et al. **Haemostasis** 1988; 18(2):129-34
Elevated beta-2-microglobulin in Epstein-Barr virus lymphoproliferative disease after bone marrow transplantation [letter] Przepiorka D. **J Clin Oncol** 1988 Jul;6(7):1202
Severity of anaemia and operative mortality and morbidity [letter] **Lancet** 1988 Jun 18;1(8599):1392-3
Association between bleeding and reduced red cell deformability following cardiopulmonary bypass. Hirayama T, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988; 22(2):171-4
The role of the priming fluid in the metabolic response to cardiopulmonary bypass in children of less than 15 kg body weight undergoing open-heart surgery. Ratcliffe JM, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Apr;36(2):65-74
Monitoring of serum beta 2 microglobulin and neopterin levels in renal transplant recipients: increased values during impaired renal function and cytomegalovirus infection. Bäckman L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3):410-2
[How valuable for prognosis is the perioperative assessment of serum creatinine values with reference to postoperative renal complications in risk patients?] Kröll W, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1987 Oct;36(10):577-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Postaggression metabolism following laparotomy and thoracotomy] Sachs M, et al. **Chirurg** 1988 Jan;59(1):24-33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Gynecologic interventions in von Willebrand-Jürgens syndrome (2 case reports)] Schmid J, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1988 Apr;48(4):271-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Late results following partial and total colectomy in infancy] Teufel M, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1988 Jan-Feb;200(1):30-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hormonal pregnancy parameters in the serum following surgery for extrauterine pregnancy] Riss P, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1987 Jul-Aug;191(4):146-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Behavior the lipid spectrum following complete ovariectomy and subsequent substitution with estradiol valerate or norethisterone acetate] Hempel E, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(21):1285-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The role of hemorheological disorders in the development of postoperative thrombosis of the deep veins of the legs] Aleksandrova NP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Oct; 139(10):98-102 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of obsidan and potassium phosphate for correction of the oxygen transport function of the blood in peritonitis] Chepkii LP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Oct;139(10):116-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the functional properties of thrombocytes in surgical infection and means of coordination] Matveev SA. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Jun;138(6):142-5 (45 ref.) (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Opiate analgesic toxicity in patients with renal dysfunction undergoing surgery. Smallwood JA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 Aug;60(2):181-2
Postoperative neuroleptic malignant syndrome [letter] Douglas MJ. **Can J Anaesth** 1988 Mar;35(2):202
Does cyclosporine increase early arterial anastomotic thrombosis? Colonna JO 2d, et al. **Curr Surg** 1987 Nov-Dec;44(6):485-7
Pulmonary "cyclosporinoma" mimicking infection after heart transplantation. Gould K, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1987 Nov-Dec;6(6):375-7
Cyclosporin, nifedipine, and gingival hyperplasia [letter] Slavin J, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Sep 26;2(8561):739
Captopril and transplant renal artery stenosis [letter] Ogborn MR, et al. **Nephron** 1988;48(4):333-4
Heparin-induced thrombocytopenia and thromboembolism in the postoperative period. Rizzoni WE, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Apr;103(4):470-6
Effects on renal function of combined treatment with trimethoprim and cyclosporine A in kidney transplant patients. Berg KJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun; 20(3):413-5
Asymptomatic hyperamylasemia after cyclosporine therapy in patients with renal transplants. Prevost X, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3):555-8
Pathological studies in canine and baboon renal allograft recipients immunosuppressed with FK-506. Thiru S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Oct;19(5 Suppl 6):98-9
Cyclosporine-associated thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura following liver transplantation--successful treatment with plasma exchange. Dzik WH, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Oct;44(4):570-2
Effect of disopyramide in a cyclosporine-treated patient [letter] Nanni G, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Jan;45(1):257
[Postoperative respiratory depression thought to be due to oral dantrolene pretreatment in a malignant hyperthermia-susceptible patient] Hara Y, et al. **Masui** 1988 Apr;37(4):483-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Anesthesia and postoperative hepatic changes] Gomar Sancho C. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Apr 9;90(14):579-82 (Spa)

CLASSIFICATION

[Pain in the thigh following Zweymüller's total endoprosthesis: computerized tomography studies of the morphological behavior of the metadiaphyseal femur] Naumann T, et al. **Z Orthop** 1987 Nov-Dec;125(6):664-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Classification and comparative characteristics of functional disorders of palatopharyngeal closure following uranoplasty] Ananian SG, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 Mar-Apr;67(2):35-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

The predictive value of preoperative perfusion/ventilation scintigraphy, spirometry and x-ray of the lungs on postoperative pulmonary complications. A prospective study. Fogh J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Nov; 31(8):717-21
The rationale for "second-look operation" in mesenteric vessel occlusion with uncertain intestinal viability at primary surgery. Lindblad B, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1987 Sep; 153(9):531-3
Results of surgical treatment in patients with arachnoid cysts. Lange M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987;87(3-4):99-104
Syncope as a premonitory sign of fatal pulmonary embolism. Two case reports. Edelson G, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1988 Feb;59(1):71-3
A mimicker of a postoperative spinal mass: gelfoam in a laminectomy site [letter] Dubin LM, et al. **AJNR** 1988 Jan-Feb;9(1):217-8
Cranial postoperative site: MR imaging appearance. Lanzieri CF, et al. **AJNR** 1988 Jan-Feb;9(1):27-34
Duplex sonography of hepatic artery thrombosis after liver transplantation. Flint EW, et al. **AJR** 1988 Sep;151(3):481-3
Hepatic venocclusive disease after bone-marrow transplantation: diagnosis with duplex sonography. Kriegshauser JS, et al. **AJR** 1988 Feb;150(2):289-90
Imaging of renal transplants. Letourneau JG, et al. **AJR** 1988 Apr;150(4):833-8 (50 ref.)
Renal transplant dysfunction: MR evaluation. Winsett MZ, et al. **AJR** 1988 Feb;150(2):319-23
Intracardiac right-to-left shunting following cardiac surgery. Klepper JI, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Jul;116(1 Pt 1):189-92
Echocardiographic diagnosis of anastomotic stricture following surgical correction of supracardiac total anomalous pulmonary venous connection. Leung MP, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Dec;114(6):1518-20
Detection of caval obstruction by magnetic resonance imaging after intraatrial repair of transposition of the great arteries. Campbell RM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Sep 15; 60(8):688-91
Hemodynamic analysis of postsplenectomy portal thrombosis using ultrasonic Doppler duplex system. Nakamura T, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Nov;82(11):1212-6
Doppler detection of arteriovenous fistulas after in situ saphenous vein bypass. Donaldson MC. **Am J Surg** 1988 Feb;155(2):263-5
Laboratory diagnosis of herpes virus infections in immunocompromised hosts. Ziegler T, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1987;23(4):747-52
Direct anastomotic assessment for postoperative microvascular monitoring. Roberts JO, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1987 Sep;19(3):219-24
Magnetic resonance imaging for detection of arterial and venous occlusion in canine muscle flaps and bowel segments. Elias DL, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Nov;206(5):624-7
Risk factors for postoperative pneumonia. The importance of protein depletion. Windsor JA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1988 Aug;208(2):209-14
Early recognition of postoperative hematoma formation. Glaser F, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1988;107(4):253-5
Delirium in liver transplantation candidates: discriminant analysis of multiple test variables. Trzepacz PT, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 May;24(1):3-14
Diagnosis of Meleney's synergistic gangrene. Davson J, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Mar;75(3):267-71
Suture granuloma simulating a cholangiocarcinoma. Gleeson MJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Dec;74(12):1181
Patient controlled analgesia and urinary retention. Hodsman NB, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Mar;75(3):212
Evaluating surgical risk: the importance of technical factors in determining outcome. Pettigrew RA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Sep;74(9):791-4
Diagnosis and management of lymphoceles after renal transplantation. Burgos FJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1988 Apr; 61(4):289-93 (25 ref.)
Deep venous thrombosis: a continuing problem. Scurr JH, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jul 2;297(6640):28
Utility of airway endoscopy in the diagnosis of respiratory complications of cardiac transplantation. Schulman LL, et al. **Chest** 1988 May;93(5):960-7
Immediate and early postoperative evaluation of results of cardiac surgery by transesophageal two-dimensional Doppler echocardiography. Kyo S, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Nov;76(5 Pt 2):V113-21
Incidence and source of hyperamylasemia after cardiac surgery. Kazmierczak SC, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 May; 34(5):916-9
The relationship between dead arm syndrome and thoracic outlet syndrome. Leffert RD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Oct; (223):20-31
Endoscopic diagnosis and management of complications after vertical banded gastroplasty. Scapa E, et al. **Endoscopy** 1988 Jan;20(1):11-2
The use of endoscopy after gastric partitioning for morbid obesity. Freeman JB. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1987 Jun;16(2):339-47 (17 ref.)
Relationship between nurses' assessments of perfusion and toe temperature in pediatric patients with cardiovascular disease. Fagan MJ. **Heart Lung** 1988 Mar;17(2):157-65
Diagnostic accuracy of fever as a measure of postoperative pulmonary complications. Roberts J, et al. **Heart Lung** 1988 Mar;17(2):166-70
Abnormal left ventricular blood flow patterns with mitral prostheses and aneurysm: analysis by two-dimensional Doppler-echocardiography. Omoto R, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1987;2(2):93-101
Color Doppler flow mapping in cardiomyopathies and prosthetic valves. Yoshikawa J, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1987;2(2):77-84
Doppler ultrasound of normally functioning mechanical mitral and aortic valve prostheses. Gibbs JL, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Mar;18(3):391-8
Ultrasound examination of haematomas after total hip replacement. Parrini L, et al. **Int Orthop** 1988;12(1):79-82
Left atrial spontaneous echo contrast in mitral valve disease: an indicator for an increased thromboembolic risk. Daniel WG, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Jun;11(6):1204-11
Aorto-enteric fistulas as postoperative complication. Vollmar JF, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1987 Sep-Oct; 28(5):479-84
Loss of intraoperative evoked responses during dorsal column surgery associated with isolated postoperative sensory deficit. Schubert A, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1987 Oct; 3(4):277-81
MR imaging of complications of aortic surgery. Auffermann W, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Nov-Dec; 11(6):982-9
Postoperative cervical spine: MR assessment. Ross JS, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Nov-Dec;11(6):955-62
CT and ultrasound findings of surgically retained sponges and towels. Yamato M, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Nov-Dec;11(6):1003-6
Actinomycosis of the nasopharynx: a complication of nasal surgery. Osborne JE, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Jul; 102(7):639-40
Pulmonary embolism in neurological and neurosurgical patients. Bohachick PA. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1987 Aug; 19(4):191-7
Early diagnosis of inflammatory complications in human heart recipients using monitoring of peripheral blood cells (CIM). Hammer C, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1988 Feb; 33(1):28-30
Clinical value of water-soluble contrast enema in assessing the integrity of left colonic anastomoses. Hoffmann J, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1988 Feb;33(1):23-4
Meningoencephalitis in a heart transplant recipient. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1987 Oct;80(10):613-4
Pruritus due to infected pancreatic duct catheter. Elson ML, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1987 Sep;80(9):535
Comparison of myoglobin and creatine kinase MB levels in the evaluation of myocardial injury after cardiac operations. Séguin J, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Feb;95(2):294-7
Delayed spontaneous resolution of high grade vesicoureteral reflux after reimplantation. Siegelbaum MH, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Nov;138(5):1205-6
Infectious complications in four long-term recipients of the Jarvik-7 artificial heart. Kunin CM, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Feb 12;259(6):860-4
Doppler evaluation of the renal transplant. Needleman L, et al. **JCU** 1987 Nov-Dec;15(9):661-73 (25 ref.)
In-situ hybridisation for detection of cytomegalovirus in liver from patients after marrow grafting [letter] Einsele H, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Sep 10;2(8611):634-5
Frequency analysis of Ionescu-Shiley prosthetic closing sounds in patients with normally functioning prostheses. Brais M, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1986 Nov; 24(6):637-42
Human immunodeficiency virus antibody screening in patients on renal replacement therapy: prevalence of false-positive results. Fassbinder W, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1987;2(4):248-50

Magnetic resonance imaging of postrepair-myelomeningocele--findings in 31 children and adolescents. Just M, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1987;10(1):47-52

Detection of conjunctival leaks following filtration surgery [letter] Varma R, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1988 Apr; 19(4):293-4

A reliable, inexpensive temperature monitor for microsurgery. Kaye JJ. **Orthop Rev** 1987 Sep;16(9):630-2

Dysrhythmias following the Mustard and Senning operation for transposition of the great arteries. Weidinger F, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1987;22(3):259-66

Continent urinary diversions: review of current surgical procedures and radiologic imaging. Amis ES Jr, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Aug;168(2):395-401

Pseudoaneurysms complicating organ transplantation: roles of CT, duplex sonography, and angiography. Tobben PJ, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Oct;169(1):65-70

The postoperative lumbar spine. Ross JS, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 1988 Apr;23(2):125-36 (34 ref.)

Discitis following lumbar surgery. Bircher MD, et al. **Spine** 1988 Jan;13(1):98-102

Leaks occurring after gastric bariatric operations. Buckwalter JA, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Feb;103(2):156-60

Upper gastrointestinal endoscopy after cardiac transplantation. Johnson R, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Mar; 103(3):300-4

Preoperative lymphocyte subsets and infectious complications after colorectal cancer surgery. Tartter PI. **Surgery** 1988 Feb;103(2):226-30

Valve-related events: a system of definitions. Nashef SA, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Aug;35(4):232-4

Diagnostic value of peripheral plasma renin response to a single dose of captopril in suspected renal transplant artery stenosis. Holdaas H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun; 20(3):423-4

Rapid diagnosis of cytomegalovirus infection in renal transplant recipients. Lautenschlager I, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3):408-9

Serologic surveillance for evidence of deep disseminating fungal infections in bone marrow transplantation recipients. Tollemar J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3):501-2

Graft-versus-host-like disease in a heart allograft recipient. A possible autoimmune phenomenon. Sliman GA, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Jan;45(1):253-6

Disseminated aspergillosis revealed by thyroiditis in a renal allograft recipient. Solary E, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Dec;44(6):839-40

Scrotal enlargement following inguinal herniorrhaphy: ultrasound evaluation. Archer A, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1988; 9(4):249-52

Bladder infarct. Nino-Murcia M, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1988; 9(4):234-6

Clinical and manometric assessment of anorectal function after Martin's operation. Iwai N, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1987 Aug;42(4):235-7

[Arterial stenosis in kidney transplant patients] Beleva B, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1987;26(5):95-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Value of serum C-reactive protein and temperature in detecting postoperative infection] Song CH, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Jul;25(7):414-7, 445-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Postoperative pulmonary embolism--an analysis of eight cases] Hu CK, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Jun; 3(6):393-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Sinus roentgen studies prior to nose and septum surgery. Roentgen findings in relation to the tendency to postoperative infection] Eriksen S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Oct 5;149(41):2790-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The postoperative course in 200 patients with prostatic hypertrophy treated with transurethral resection] Klaaborg EK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Jul 27;149(31):2072-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[3-week saturation with amiodarone before heart valve surgery. Study of postoperative rhythm disorders and plasma and myocardial levels of amiodarone] George M, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1987 Jul;35(4):267-71 **(Fre)**

[Magnetic resonance imaging, with surface coil, of a transplanted kidney] Van Gansbeke D, et al. **J Radiol** 1987 Dec;68(12):755-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cardiac stroke volume data using thermodilution. 2. Cardiac stroke volume following thoracic surgery interventions] Schneider M, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1988;13(2):87-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tuberculosis following liver transplantation] Lie TS, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 May 6;113(18):731-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Secretin-pancreozymin test with volume correction in the functional diagnosis of pancreatobiliary secretion] Rogos R, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1987;47(5):242-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thermography as an additional study method in the follow-up of reconstructive operations of the hand] Ahmadi A, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1987 Nov; 19(6):343-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prognosis and assessment of the degree of disability in hip joint endoprostheses] Zichner L, et al. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1987 Sep 1;39(5):136-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Magnetic resonance tomography in the determination of the functional stability of posterolateral lumbar spondylodeses] Lang P, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Oct;147(4):420-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiological diagnosis and therapy of postoperative abdominal lymphoceles] Nicolas V, et al. **ROFO** 1988 Sep; 149(3):271-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Color-coded Doppler sonography of kidney transplants] Schwaighofer B, et al. **ROFO** 1988 Aug;149(2):193-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Disorders of micturition following intervertebral disk operations. Neurologic diagnosis and therapy] Kiesswetter H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Aug 28;99(16):566-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neopterin as a parameter for the early detection of acute graft rejection following heart transplantation] Havel MP, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1987;28(8):429-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quality of life following gastrectomy--a comparison of Longmire and Roux stomach replacement methods] Raab M, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987;112(18):1140-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Urethral injury in surgery for urinary incontinence] Sindlář M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(17):1067-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postoperative monitoring of uro-enteric diversions] Alberti C, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Dec 31;42(23-24):1963-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prevention of postoperative deep venous thrombosis. Diagnosis of deep venous thrombosis] Annoni F, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1987 Jul-Sep;33(3):279-83 **(Ita)**

[Osteomyelitis of the mandible] Baraglia M, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1987 Sep;36(9):633-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnostic imaging and interventional radiology in abdominal abscess formations] Bellomi M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1988 Jul-Aug;76(1-2):18-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Echographic diagnosis of mycosis (fungus ball) in a kidney transplant] Chiesa GM, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 Oct;74(4):355-6 **(Ita)**

[Usefulness of ultrasound and CT in the diagnosis of complications caused by surgical sponges left in the abdominal cavity] Gallotti C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 Sep;74(3):198-203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Echotomographic finding of radiotransparent surgical materials retained in the soft tissues of the legs] Lazzari G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1988 Jan-Feb;75(1-2):116-8 **(Ita)**

[A clinical study using hepatic vein catheterization on the mechanism for acute liver dysfunction following open heart surgery] Takano H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Oct;88(10):1513 **(Jpn)**

[Serum beta 2 microglobulin for the early recognition of acute renal dysfunction after cardiac surgery] Onitsuka T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Aug; 35(8):1158-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radiological and echocardiographic correlations in the diagnosis of effusion in the upper mediastinum after cardiosurgical procedures] Ziemiański A, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1988;31(1):32-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Neuropsychological catamnesis in cases of intracranial aneurysm] Rutkowska A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1987 Mar-Apr;21(2):138-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Residual lithiasis and recurrent lithiasis of the common bile duct. Diagnosis and treatment] Funariu G, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1987 Nov-Dec;36(6):447-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Use of ultrasonics for the diagnosis of postoperative complications in an intensive care unit] Lebedeva RN, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1987 Jul-Aug;(4):39-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of the postcholecystectomy syndrome due to spasm of the major duodenal papilla] Bobrov OE, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(9):41-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inflammatory infiltrate in the bladder wall simulating an extra-organic tumor of the small pelvis] Kononenko NG. **Klin Khir** 1988;(5):54 **(Rus)**

[Echocardiography in the diagnosis of functional disorders of mechanical heart valve prostheses] Iavorskaia LIa, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1987 Jul-Sep;(3):49-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and prevention of complications from operations on the pancreas] Pomelov VS, et al. **Sov Med** 1988; (3):37-41 (61 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Fine-needle aspiration biopsy in the diagnosis of lesions of a kidney transplant] Arustamov DL, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1987 Sep-Oct;(5):39-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complications after distal resection of the stomach for peptic ulcer] Ladniuk BP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Nov; 139(11):124-5 **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of a stump of the cystic duct] Kanishchev PA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Jun;(6):63-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Percutaneous punctures and the kidney transplant] Franco Miranda E, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1988 Mar-Apr; 12(2):98-102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Late sudden cardiac death registered with Holter monitoring after the Senning operation] Salazar J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1988 Apr;41(4):254-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

The influence of ketanserin, droperidol and hydergine on postoperative hypertension during early recovery following major abdominal surgery. Anger C, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1987;38(2):153-9

Placebo-controlled trial of cisapride in postoperative ileus. Boghaert A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1987;38(3):195-9

Management of early postoperative diabetes insipidus with parenteral desmopressin. Chanson P, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1988 Apr;117(4):513-6

Reversibility of prolonged chronotropic dysfunction with theophylline following orthotopic cardiac transplantation. Ellenbogen KA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Jul;116(1 Pt 1):202-6

Thrombolytic treatment with streptokinase for late intraatrial thrombosis after modified Fontan procedure. Mahony L, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Aug 1;62(4):343-4

Herpes simplex esophagitis in a renal transplant patient: the need for antiviral therapy [letter] Jenkins D, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Mar;83(3):331-2

Short course of antibiotics for post-cesarean section endometritis. Cabbad M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Oct;157(4 Pt 1):908-9

Antihypertensive mechanism of ketanserin in postoperative hypertension after cardiopulmonary bypass. Anger C, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Feb;67(2):99-106 (43 ref.)

Prospective cost analysis of moxalactam versus clindamycin plus gentamicin for endomyometritis after cesarean section. Knodel LC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Jun; 32(6):853-7

Treatment of postvitrectomy fibrin formation with intraocular tissue plasminogen activator. Williams GA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Aug;106(8):1055-8

Continuous i.v. infusion of labetalol for postoperative hypertension. Haemodynamic effects and plasma kinetics. Chauvin M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Oct;59(10):1250-6

Continuous i.v. infusion of labetalol for postoperative hypertension [letter] Prys-Roberts C, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 Apr;60(5):600

A double-blind, cross-over trial of O-(beta-hydroxyethyl) rutosides (benzo-pyrones) in the treatment of lymphoedema of the arms and legs [letter] Faga A. **Br J Plast Surg** 1988 Jul;41(4):444-5

Treatment of pancreatic fistula with the somatostatin analogue SMS 201-995. Ahrén B, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Jul;75(7):718

Intraperitoneal calcium for resistant symptomatic hypocalcaemia after parathyroidectomy in chronic renal failure. Thompson TJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Mar 26;296(6626):896-7

Reversal of prolonged postoperative muscle rigidity by dantrolene: a case report. Dhandha SK. **Can J Anaesth** 1988 Jul;35(4):425-7

Esmolol: safety and efficacy in postoperative cardiothoracic patients with supraventricular tachyarrhythmias. Schwartz M, et al. **Chest** 1988 Apr;93(4):705-11

Penetration of aminoglycosides in uninfected pleural exudates and in pleural empyemas. Thys JP, et al. **Chest** 1988 Mar; 93(3):530-2

Infection in experimental arthroplasties. Southwood RT, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Nov;(224):33-6

Variability in aminoglycoside pharmacokinetics in critically ill surgical patients. Dasta JF, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Apr;16(4):327-30

Massive doses of midazolam infusion for delirium tremens without respiratory depression. Lineaweaver WC, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Mar;16(3):294-5

Labetalol to control blood pressure after cerebrovascular surgery. Orlowski JP, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Aug; 16(8):765-8

Neostigmine in postoperative intestinal paralysis. A double-blind, clinical, controlled trial. Myrhöj T, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 May;31(5):378-9

Effects of ibuprofen on postoperative bowel motility and propulsion. Thayer ML, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 May; 31(5):363-7

Correlation between lowered PgE2 levels and alkaline reflux gastritis in patients subjected to Billroth II. Pylorogastrectomy: possible improvement with sulglycotide. Chirletti P, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1987; 13(11):711-5

Efficacy of sublingual nifedipine in the relief of immediate post-operative hypertension. Puri GD, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Nov;86:624-8

Doppler echocardiography in massive left atrial thrombus before and after successful thrombolysis. Chambers J, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Mar;18(3):427-32

Efficacy and tolerance of ceftazidime in the treatment of post-operative respiratory tract infections. Tinozzi S, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1987 Sep;25(9):519-21

Effect of cisapride on the post-cholecystectomy upper gastrointestinal transit time. Van Rooy F, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1988 May;26(5):265-8

Successful treatment of an immobile and thrombosed prosthetic tricuspid valve by fibrinolysis with a single dose of streptokinase. Mosseri M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1988 Feb; 24(2):114-6

Teicoplanin in empirical combined antibiotic therapy of bacteraemias in bone marrow transplant patients. Menichetti F, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Jan;21 Suppl A:105-11

Triple antibiotics for the treatment of infected joint

replacements. Case report and commentary. Shaw JA. **J Arthroplasty** 1987;2(3):215–7

Treatment of perichondritis with a quinolone derivative—norfloxacin. Thomas JM, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1988 Apr;14(4):447–9

Twenty years of heart transplantation at Groote Schuur Hospital. Reichenspurner H, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1987 Nov–Dec;6(6):317–23

Ganciclovir and hyperimmunoglobulin for treating cytomegalovirus infection in bone marrow transplant recipients [letter] Aulitzky WE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Aug;158(2):488–9

Ganciclovir for treatment of renal transplant–associated primary cytomegalovirus pneumonia. Hecht DW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Jan;157(1):187–90

Use of a long–acting somatostatin analogue (SMS 201–995) in controlling a significant ileal output in a 5–year–old child. Ohlbaum P, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1987 May–Jun;6(3):466–70

Postoperative hypertension: a comparison of diltiazem, nifedipine, and nitroprusside. Mullen JC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Jul;96(1):122–32

Desmopressin control of surgical hemorrhage secondary to prolonged bleeding time. Sieber PR, et al. **J Urol** 1988 May;139(5):1066–7

Steroids for pneumonitis after bone–marrow transplantation [letter] MacDonald D, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Oct 24;2(8565):971

Controlled clinical trial of homoeopathy in postoperative ileus [letter] Mayaux MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Mar 5; 1(8584):528–9

Use of streptokinase for the salvage of a free flap: case report and review of the use of thrombolytic therapy. Schubert W, et al. **Microsurgery** 1987;8(3):117–21 (59 ref.)

The effect of corticosteroids on postoperative edema [letter] Skjelbred P. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 May;81(5):816–7

Imipenem/cilastatin versus aminoglycoside plus amoxicillin plus clindamycin in the treatment of serious postoperative infections. Christen D, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1987; 52:11–4

Observations with dopamine antagonist domperidone (Motilium) in controlling postoperative dyspepsias and vomiting. Horváth I. **Ther Hung** 1987;35(2):89–93

Preliminary results with amrinone in perioperative low cardiac output syndrome. Günnicker M, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Aug;35(4):219–25

Successful treatment of cytomegalovirus disease with 9–(1,3–dihydroxy–2–propoxymethyl guanine). de Hemptinne B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Feb;20(1 Suppl 1):652–5

[Local treatment of a case of severe puerperal endometritis following cesarean section by intracavitary lavage with an antibiotic solution via an indwelling arched tube drain placed in the uterus] Angelov Iu, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1987;26(6):79–81 **(Bul)**

[Superoxide dismutase in general surgery. Preliminary results] Couinaud C, et al. **Chirurgie** 1986;112(2):148–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Superoxide dismutase in general surgery] Monsaingeon A. **Chirurgie** 1986;112(2):177 **(Fre)**

[Use of ceftazidime combined with netilmicin in the treatment of febrile episodes occurring after bone marrow transplantation in children] Couturier C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1988 May;36(5):562–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of post–traumatic and post–neurosurgical bacterial meningitis with ceftriaxone alone or in combination with fosfomycin] May T, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Jun;35(5 Pt 2):839–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Randomized trial of empirical antibiotic therapy in febrile episodes after bone marrow transplantation. Comparison of an aminoglycoside–beta lactam (tobramycin–ticarcillin) combination with 2 beta–lactam antibiotics (ticarcillin–latamoxef)] Viens P, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1988 May;36(5):567–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Postoperative infection] Korinek AM. **Presse Med** 1987 Dec 16;16(43):2182–3 **(Fre)**

[Postoperative reversal of loss of vigilance following midazolam with the use of the antagonist flumazenil (Ro 15–1788). A comparative study with a placebo and the use of EEG–power spectra] Freye E, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1988 Mar;37(3):162–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of chronic non–secretory diarrhea in ileostomy with the long–acting somatostatin analog SMS 201–995] Müller MK, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1988 Mar;26(3):166–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experience with rational cefotetan therapy in in situ and associated surgical infections] Puleo S, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1987;23(4):911–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Efficacy and tolerance of teicoplanin in postoperative infections caused by gram–positive microorganisms] Alberghina A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Sep 15; 42(17):1339–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical studies on effect of cefbuperazone on surgical infections] Kai H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1988 Mar; 41(3):322–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successfully treated intractable supraventricular tachycardia after aortic valve replacement with verapamil] Shigeta O, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 Nov;40(12):1021–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Influence of nicardipine on endocrine functions in post–operative patients] Tanioka F, et al. **Masui** 1988 Feb; 37(2):180–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of cervical pregnancy treated with anticancer drugs] Kaneda S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 May;40(5):669–71 **(Jpn)**

[Alpha blockers in the treatment of postoperative dynamic ileus] Novăcescu P, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1987 May–Jun; 36(3):237–9 **(Rum)**

[Endolymphatic antibacterial therapy of pyo–septic postoperative complications in cancer patients] Tsyb AF, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Sep;(9):138–41 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the surgical treatment of insuloma] Shalimov SA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Mar;140(3):83–4 **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

The economics of general thromboembolic prophylaxis. Bergqvist D, et al. **World J Surg** 1988 Jun;12(3):349–55

ENZYMOLOGY

Glutathione transferase in the urine: a marker for post–transplant tubular lesions. Bäckman L, et al. **Kidney Int** 1988 Feb;33(2):571–7

Plasma extracellular–superoxide dismutase in the acute phase response induced by surgical trauma and inflammatory disorders. Marklund SL, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1987 Oct;47(6):567–70

ETIOLOGY

Colostomy closure: still a hazardous procedure. Hubens G, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1987 Jul–Aug;87(4):205–10

Graft–enteric fistulas and erosions. Paaske WP. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1987;538:90–5

Cerebral complications of coronary by–pass surgery. A prospective study. Carella F, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1988 Feb;77(2):158–63

Haematogenous candida endophthalmitis after abdominal surgery. Airas KA, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1987 Aug;65(4):450–4

Abnormal knee mobility and meniscal injury. Stürup J, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1987 Dec;58(6):655–7

Adolescent vicissitudes and medical judgement: a case study. Gallagher EB, et al. **Adolescence** 1987 Fall;22(87):671–80

Late localized tamponade causing superior vena cava syndrome: an unusual complication of aortic valve replacement. Aebischer N, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 May; 115(5):1130–2

Development of a subaortic membrane after surgical closure of a membranous ventricular septal defect in an infant. Hegesh JT, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Oct;114(4 Pt 1):899–902

Coronary artery fistula after mitral valve surgery. Lee RT, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 May;115(5):1128–30

Rupture of an aneurysmal pulmonary trunk 40 years after Blalock–Taussig anastomosis. Donohue BC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Feb 15;61(6):477–8

Coronary ostial stenosis after aortic valve replacement without coronary cannulation. Rath S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 May 1;61(13):1156–7

Inducible atrial flutter after the Mustard repair of complete transposition of the great arteries. Vetter VL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Feb 15;61(6):428–35

Acute cholecystitis complicating unrelated disease: etiological considerations. Ziv Y, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Nov;82(11):1165–8

Hospital–acquired infections among surgical patients in Tikur Anbessa Hospital, Addis Ababa, Ethiopia. Habte–Gabr E, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1988 Feb;16(1):7–13

Effect of cyclosporine on the endocrine and exocrine pancreas in kidney transplant recipients. Yoshimura N, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1988 Jul;12(1):11–7

Hungry bone syndrome: clinical and biochemical predictors of its occurrence after parathyroid surgery. Brasier AR, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Apr;84(4):654–60

Respiratory complications of cardiac transplantation. Schulman LL, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1988 Jul;296(1):1–10

Nuclear sclerosis after vitrectomy for idiopathic epiretinal membranes. de Bustros S, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Feb 15;105(2):160–4

Sexual function after resection for rectal cancer. Santangelo ML, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Nov;154(5):502–4

Surgical gauze pseudotumor. Serra J, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 Feb;155(2):235–7

Progressive pulmonary calcification complicating successful renal transplantation. Breitz HB, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Dec;136(6):1480–2

Autologous blood transfusion for major vascular surgery using the Sorenson Receptal Device. Davies MJ, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1987 Aug;15(3):282–8

Patient safety in the recovery room. van der Walt JH, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1988 Feb;16(1):77–80 (27 ref.)

Spinal subdural haematoma following spinal anaesthesia. Barker GL. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Aug;43(8):664–5

Postoperative sore throat related to the use of a Guedel airway. Browne B, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Jul;43(7):590–1

Fixed dilated pupils following cardiac surgery [letter] Carter CA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Nov;42(11):1231–2

Hypoglycaemic encephalopathy following surgery on phaeochromocytoma. Channa AB, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Dec;42(12):1298–301

Prolonged bradycardia and hypotension after neostigmine administration in a patient receiving atenolol. Eldor J, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Dec;42(12):1294–7

Anaemia and Jehovah's Witness [letter] Hasibeder W, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Mar;43(3):255–6

Common peroneal nerve palsy. A complication of coronary artery bypass grafting surgery. Hatano Y, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Jul;43(7):568–9

Acute localised pulmonary oedema. Re–expansion pulmonary oedema following the surgical repair of a ruptured hemidiaphragm. Khoo ST, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Jun;43(6):486–9

Recovery of neuromuscular function and postoperative morbidity following blockade by atracurium, alcuronium and vecuronium. Kong KL, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Jun; 43(6):450–3

A severe coagulopathy following volume replacement with hydroxyethyl starch in a Jehovah's Witness. Lockwood DN, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 May;43(5):391–3

Postoperative laryngospasm triggered by acute angina? [letter] Lyew MA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Jan;43(1):60–1

Arterial oxygen desaturation during postoperative transportation: the influence of operation site. Meiklejohn BH, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Dec;42(12):1313–5

Macroglossia and posterior fossa disease. Moore JK, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 May;43(5):382–5

Pancuronium and renal failure [letter] Sangala W, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Nov;42(11):1236

Anaesthesia and septo–optic dysplasia. Implications of missed diagnosis in the peri–operative period. Sherlock DA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Dec;42(12):1302–5

Sick sinus syndrome manifest after spinal anaesthesia. Underwood SM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Apr;43(4):307–9

Postoperative complications of dystrophia myotonica [letter] Zuck D. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Sep;42(9):1023–4

Massive macroglossia and airway obstruction after cleft palate repair. Bell C, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Jan;67(1):71–4

Delayed respiratory depression in a child after caudal epidural morphine. Krane EJ. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Jan; 67(1):79–82

Acute postoperative delirium and extrapyramidal signs in a previously healthy parturient. Weinger MB, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Mar;67(3):291–5

Postoperative apnea in a full–term infant. Tetzlaff JE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Sep;69(3):426–8

Polycythaemia after renal transplantation. Ting WC, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1987 Apr;16(2):340–3

Early endocarditis following open–heart surgery—importance of surgical treatment. Verkkala K, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1987;76(3):139–44

Risk factors for airflow obstruction in recipients of bone marrow transplants. Clark JG, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Nov;107(5):648–56

Fatal adenovirus meningoencephalitis in a bone marrow transplant patient. Davis D, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1988 Apr; 23(4):385–9

Extracapsular cataract extraction: prognosis and complications with and without posterior–chamber lens implantations. Allen AW, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1987 Sep; 19(9):329–33

Cluster headache after orbital exenteration. Bond JB, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1987 Nov;19(11):438

Radial keratotomy complications. Marmer RH. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1987 Nov;19(11):409–11

Fatal necrotizing fasciitis following suction–assisted lipectomy. Alexander J, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1988 Jun; 20(6):562–5

Lower eyelid examination following blepharoplasty in the monkey. Dellon AL, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1987 Nov; 19(5):424–9

Static syndrome after cross–facial nerve transplantation. Nicolai JP, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1987 Oct;19(4):337–42

Respiratory distress following cleft lip repair: the role of obligatory nasal breathing in the infant. Sullivan WG. **Ann Plast Surg** 1988 Jun;20(6):590–2

Surgical problems of jejunal diverticulosis. Geroulakos G. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1987 Nov;69(6):266–8

A prospective 10–year study of the post–thrombotic syndrome in a surgical population. Mudge M, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1988 Jul;70(4):249–52

Risk factors in relation to postoperative complications in patients undergoing esophagectomy or gastrectomy for cancer. Nishi M, et al. **Ann Surg** 1988 Feb;207(2):148–54

Vocal cord paralysis in premature infants undergoing ductal closure. Davis JT, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Aug; 46(2):214–5

Extrinsic obstruction of the Medtronic–Hall disk valve in the mitral position. Masters RG, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Feb;45(2):210–2

Fatal hypoxemia following mitral valve replacement. Streitz JM Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Jul;46(1):104–5

Ischemic optic neuropathy and cardiac surgery [letter] Tice DA. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Dec;44(6):677

Specific enlargement of the fourth ventricle after ventriculo–peritoneal shunt for post–haemorrhagic hydrocephalus. O'Hare AE, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Oct; 62(10):1025–9

Delayed dysphonia after primary voice restoration [letter] Baser B. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Jul; 114(7):808

Complications of submucous resections of the nasal septum. Tzadik A, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1988;245(2):74–6 (16 ref.)

Postoperative acute gastrointestinal tract hemorrhage and multiple-organ failure. Bumaschny E, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Jun;123(6):722-6 (37 ref.)
Infectious complications in liver transplantation. Colonna JO 2d, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Mar;123(3):360-4
Pancreatitis after biliary surgery [letter] Miller SF. **Arch Surg** 1988 Feb;123(2):258
Incidence and mechanism of post-carotid endarterectomy hypertension. Skydell JL, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Oct; 122(10):1153-5
Simple ligation vs stump inversion in appendectomy. Street D, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Jun;123(6):689-90
Lower gastrointestinal hemorrhage in renal transplant recipients. Stylianos S, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Jun; 123(6):739-44 (35 ref.)
Knee function after meniscus repair and total meniscectomy—a 7-year follow-up study. Sommerlath K, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1987;3(3):166-9
Prevalence and causes of long-lasting hepatic dysfunction after heart transplantation: a series of 80 patients. Cadranel JF, et al. **Artif Organs** 1988 Jun;12(3):234-8
Epstein-Barr virus associated B cell lymphoproliferative disorders following bone marrow transplantation. Shapiro RS, et al. **Blood** 1988 May;71(5):1234-43
Ventricular arrhythmias in long term survivors of orthotopic and heterotopic cardiac transplantation. Alexopoulos D, et al. **Br Heart J** 1988 Jun;59(6):648-52
Protein-losing enteropathy caused by baffle obstruction after Mustard's operation. Kirk CR, et al. **Br Heart J** 1988 Jan; 59(1):69-72
Development of subaortic stenosis and regurgitation several years after successful operation on a common atrium. Misra M, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Nov;58(5):531-3
Re-expansion pulmonary oedema: slow decompression? [letter] Bainton R, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 Jan;60(1):116-7
Increased risk of biliary tract cancer following gastric surgery. Caygill C, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1988 Apr;57(4):434-6
Cutaneous fungal infection following renal transplantation: a case control study. Shuttleworth D, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Nov;117(5):585-90
A prospective study of the incidence of delayed haemolytic transfusion reactions following peri-operative blood transfusion. Hewitt PE, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1988 Aug; 69(4):541-4
Recurrent acute leg cellulitis after hysterectomy with pelvic lymphadenectomy. Dankert J, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Aug;94(8):788-90
Silicone oil removal. II. Operative and postoperative complications. Casswell AG, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1987 Dec;71(12):898-902
Failed retinal surgery caused by intraocular gas injection. Johnston PB, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1988 May;72(5):322-5
Surgical failure after gas injection [editorial] Smith RJ. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1988 May;72(5):321
Acute glaucoma following vitrectomy and silicone oil injection. Zborowski-Gutman L, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1987 Dec;71(12):903-6
Chylo-pharyngeal fistula after radical neck dissection. Gault DT. **Br J Plast Surg** 1987 Sep;40(5):538-9
The maternity blues in post-partum and post-operative women. Levy V. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;151:368-72
Dacryocystography after paranasal sinus surgery. Hunink MG, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1988 May;61(725):362-5
Ectopic ossification following total hip arthroplasty: is diffuse idiopathic skeletal hyperostosis a risk factor? Fahrer H, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1988 Jun;27(3):187-90
Postsplenectomy infection [letter] Drew PA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Oct;74(10):965
Prospective 14- to 18-year follow-up study after parietal cell vagotomy. Hoffmann J, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Nov; 74(11):1056-9
Urological complications in 600 consecutive renal transplants. Jaskowski A, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Oct; 74(10):922-5
'Button hole' incisional hernia: a late complication of abdominal wound closure with continuous non-absorbable sutures. Krukowski ZH, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Sep; 74(9):824-5
Bypass surgery for unresectable oesophageal cancer: early and late results in 124 cases. Mannell A, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Mar;75(3):283-6
Study of common bile duct exploration and endoscopic sphincterotomy in a consecutive series of 438 patients. Neoptolemos JP, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Oct;74(10):916-21
Omental viability and incisional herniation after omental transposition for the repair of chest wall defects. Pittman MR, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Jan;75(1):72
'Button hole' incisional hernia [letter] Pollock AV. **Br J Surg** 1988 Feb;75(2):187
Skin discoloration following inguinal hernia repair. Pye JK, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Dec;74(12):1171
Omental abscess: a rare complication after implantation of autologous splenic tissue into the omentum. Rhodes M, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Mar;75(3):288
Pre-operative assessment of fitness score [letter] Al-Shaikh B. **Br J Surg** 1988 Feb;75(2):187
Parastomal hernia in relation to site of the abdominal stoma. Sjödahl R, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Apr;75(4):339-41
Renal impairment following biliary tract surgery. Thompson JN, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Sep;74(9):843-7
Adhesion obstruction following Nissen fundoplication in children. Wilkins BM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Sep;74(9):777-9
Torsion of testis following orchiopexy. Phipps JH. **Br J Urol** 1987 Jun;59(6):596
Development of bladder tumour containing HPV type 11 DNA after renal transplantation. Querci della Rovere G, et al. **Br J Urol** 1988 Jul;62(1):36-8
Carcinoma associated with augmentation cystoplasty. Stone AR, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 Sep;60(3):236-8
Should the pill be stopped preoperatively? [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Mar 12;296(6624):786-7
Should the pill be stopped preoperatively? [letter] Farrell RJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Apr 9;296(6628):1066
Major abdominal operations on patients aged 80 and over: an audit. Pollock AV, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Dec 12;295(6612):1522
Should the pill be stopped preoperatively? [editorial] Sue-Ling H, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Feb 13; 296(6620):447-8
Postoperative neuroleptic malignant syndrome. A case report. Patel P, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1987 Sep;34(5):515-8
Impaired exercise tolerance after inferior vena caval interruption. Miller TD, et al. **Chest** 1988 Apr;93(4):776-80
Postpneumonectomy dysrhythmias [letter] Yellin A, et al. **Chest** 1988 Mar;93(3):669
Complications of primary palatoplasty: a twenty-one-year review. Moore MD, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1988 Apr; 25(2):156-62
Lumboperitoneal shunting as a cause of visual loss in benign intracranial hypertension. Brew BJ, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1987;23:233-5
Polycythemia in pediatric renal transplantation [letter] Gómez Campderá FJ, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1987 Sep; 28(3):160
Disc space infection and vertebral osteomyelitis as a complication of percutaneous lateral discectomy. Blankstein A, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Dec;(225):234-7
Subcapital fracture of the hip following an intertrochanteric fracture. A case report and literature review. Gogan WJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Jul;(232):205-9
Pelvic mass causing vesical compression after total hip arthroplasty. Case report. Hattrup SJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Feb;227:184-9
Nutritional deficiencies after staged anterior and posterior spinal reconstructive surgery. Mandelbaum BR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Sep;(234):5-11
Mechanisms of failure in total knee arthroplasty. Moreland JR. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Jan;(226):49-64
Neuropathic arthropathy as a possible cause of failure of a whole joint allograft. A case report. Thompson RC Jr, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Sep;(234):124-8
Complications following total inferior turbinectomy: facts or myths? Odetoyinbo O. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1987 Oct; 12(5):361-3
Otorrhoea in children with middle ear ventilation tubes: a comparison of different types of tubes. Slack RW, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1987 Oct;12(5):357-60
Three-year follow-up (1983-1986) of children undergoing bilateral grommet insertion in Sheffield. Wight RG, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1987 Oct;12(5):371-5
Complications of hypospadias surgery. Horton CE Jr, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1988 Jul;15(3):371-9
Corneal allograft rejection in a pregnant woman. McDonnell PJ, et al. **Cornea** 1987;6(4):281-2
Total depletion of iron stores with moderate anemia brings about a significant risk in abdominal operations: an experimental study on rats. Harju E, et al. **Curr Surg** 1988 May-Jun;45(3):185-8
Prospective assessment of risk of bacteremia with colonoscopy and polypectomy. Low DE, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Nov;32(11):1239-43
Evacuation difficulties and other characteristics of rectal function associated with procidentia and the Ripstein operation. Brodén G, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Apr; 31(4):283-6
Colonic anastomotic disruption in myasthenia gravis. Report of two cases. Herz BL. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Oct; 30(10):809-11
Innocuous pneumatosis intestinalis of the right colon in renal transplant recipients. Report of three cases. Murphy BJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Oct;30(10):816-9
The Whitehead hemorrhoidectomy. An unjustly maligned procedure. Wolff BG, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Aug; 31(8):587-90
Endoscopic diagnosis of the excluded gastric antrum. Obrador A, et al. **Endoscopy** 1987 Nov;19(6):249-51
Coronary artery spasm in a transplant patient. Cattan S, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 May;9(5):557-60
Retinal compression folds. Twomey JM, et al. **Eye** 1988;2 (Pt 3):283-7
Genitourinary tract anomalies: neonatal surgical problems. Domini R, et al. **Fetal Ther** 1986;1(2-3):116-8
Results of obesity surgery. Brolin RE. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1987 Jun;16(2):317-38 (70 ref.)
Postoperative surgical complications. Koneru B, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1988 Mar;17(1):71-91 (43 ref.)
Cancer after peptic ulcer surgery [editorial] Carter DC. **Gut** 1987 Aug;28(8):921-3
Increased risk of cancer at multiple sites after gastric surgery for peptic ulcer. Caygill CP, et al. **Gut** 1987 Aug; 28(8):924-8
Postcholecystectomy symptoms. A prospective study of gall stone patients before and two years after surgery. Ros E, et al. **Gut** 1987 Nov;28(11):1500-4
Recurrent acute leg cellulitis in patients after radical vulvectomy. Bouma J, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1988 Jan; 29(1):50-7
Biliary sludge-cast formation following liver transplantation. Chen CL, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1988 Feb; 35(1):22-4
Chylous ascites following a Warren shunt. Balsara KP, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1987 Oct;6(4):243
Surgical complications related to insertion of penile prostheses with emphasis on infection and cost. Goetz A, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1988 Jun;9(6):250-4
Bacteremia in connection with transurethral resection of the prostate. Nielsen PB, et al. **Infection** 1987 Jul-Aug; 15(4):245-7
Perigraft-reaction after implantation of vascular prostheses. Pathogenesis, clinical picture and treatment. Vollmar JF, et al. **Int Angiol** 1987 Jul-Sep;6(3):287-93
Restrictive-type hemodynamics following valve surgery for rheumatic heart disease. Sherman W, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Dec;17(3):257-66
Acute cholecystitis after orthopaedic operations. Abrahamson J, et al. **Int Orthop** 1988;12(1):93-5 (21 ref.)
The microbiologic risk of invasive haemodynamic monitoring in open-heart patients requiring prolonged ICU treatment. Damen J. **Intensive Care Med** 1988;14(2):156-62
Myoglobinuric acute renal failure associated with major urological surgery—an avoidable problem? Nimmo GR, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1988;14(3):244-5
Radial artery cannulation—a prospective study. Fitzpatrick GJ, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1987 Oct;156(10):279-81
Early proteinuria and irreversible renal failure after kidney donation in a patient with a family history of renal disease. Rubinger D, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1988 Apr-May; 24(4-5):257-8
Analysis of morbid events and risk factors for death after cardiac transplantation. Kirklin JK, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 May;11(5):917-24
Patellofemoral functional results and complications with the posterior stabilized total condylar knee prosthesis. Aglietti P, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1988;3(1):17-25
Glenoid loosening in total shoulder arthroplasty. Association with rotator cuff deficiency. Franklin JL, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1988;3(1):39-46
Anterior femoral notching and ipsilateral supracondylar femur fracture in total knee arthroplasty. Ritter MA, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1988;3(2):185-7
Late hemarthrosis from a threaded acetabular component. Roberson JR. **J Arthroplasty** 1988;3(1):61-5
The relationship of lateral releases to patella viability in total knee arthroplasty. Scuderi G, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1987; 2(3):209-14
Perforation of the external iliac artery and ureter presenting as acute hemorrhagic cystitis after total hip replacement. Report of a case [letter] Casteleyn PP, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Oct;69(8):1304
Fracture/dissociation of the polyethylene in metal-backed patellar components in total knee arthroplasty. Lombardi AV Jr, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Jun;70(5):675-9
Etiology and management of aorto-femoral bypass graft failure. Ameli FM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1987 Nov-Dec;28(6):695-700
Spontaneous rupture of the liver; an unexpected cause of death after aortic aneurysm surgery. de Cossart L. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1988 Jul-Aug;29(4):483-5
Massive atheromatous emboli to both kidneys: a fatal complication following aortic surgery. Mashiah A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1988 Jan-Feb;29(1):60-2
Late arterial aneurysm proximal to corrected post-traumatic arteriovenous fistula. Mellière D, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1987 Sep-Oct;28(5):510-5
Prolapse of a rigid anterior chamber lens through an iridectomy [letter] Choyce DP. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1987 Nov;13(6):689
Complications associated with STAAR silicone implants. Neumann AC, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1987 Nov; 13(6):653-6
Unexplained intraocular toxicity after cataract-intraocular lens surgery [letter] Olson RJ, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1987 Nov;13(6):688-9
Bleeding from intestinal varices after a Warren shunt. Attias E, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Oct;9(5):585-7
A problem-oriented approach to intestinal and liver disease after marrow transplantation. Wolford JL, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Aug;10(4):419-33 (108 ref.)
Postoperative infant septicemia caused by Pseudomonas luteola (CDC group Ve-1) and Pseudomonas oryzihabitans (CDC group Ve-2). Freney J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Jun;26(6):1241-3
Cytomegalovirus infections in heart and heart and lung transplant recipients. Wreghitt TG, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 Jun;41(6):660-7
Postcardiotomy confusion and sleep loss. Harrell RG, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1987 Nov;48(11):445-6
Mild hemophilia A as a cause of bleeding in dermatologic surgery. Clark DP, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1988 Feb; 14(2):188-92
Thymus and autoimmunity. Transplantation of the thymus from cyclosporin A-treated mice causes organ-specific autoimmune disease in athymic nude mice. Sakaguchi S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Apr 1;167(4):1479-85
Complications following traumatic incidents with STA-peg procedures. Kuwada GT, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1988 May-Jun;

27(3):236–9
Functional assessment of bilateral wrist arthrodeses. Rayan GM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Nov;12(6):1020–4
Dupuytren's disease in women: evaluation of long-term results after operation. Zemel NP, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Nov;12(6):1012–6
Results of surgery for trigger finger. Thorpe AP. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1988 May;13(2):199–201
Fatal gastrointestinal hemorrhage caused by cytomegalovirus duodenitis and ulceration after heart transplantation. Bramwell NH, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1987 Sep–Oct; 6(5):303–6
A multivariate analysis of the risk of cytomegalovirus infection in heart transplant recipients. Gorensek MJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Mar;157(3):515–22
Early syphilitic hepatitis after renal transplantation. Johnson PC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Jul;158(1):236–8
Infections with cytomegalovirus and other herpesviruses in 121 liver transplant recipients: transmission by donated organ and the effect of OKT3 antibodies. Singh N, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Jul;158(1):124–31
Pancreatitis following aneurysmectomy. Victor DW Jr, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1988 Jun;86(6):285–8
Some complications of tracheo-oesophageal puncture for voice restoration. Curley JW, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Jun;102(6):558–9
The early complications of inferior turbinectomy. Dawes PJ. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 Nov;101(11):1136–9 (10 ref.)
Inferior turbinectomy: is the risk of haemorrhage overstressed? Dawes PJ. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Jul; 102(7):590–1
An unusual complication following tracheo–esophageal puncture for alaryngeal voice restoration. Hadi U, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 Aug;101(8):855–60
Laryngoplasty: results and problems after the creation of a neoglottis. Klima A, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Jan; 102(1):43–4
Hypopharyngeal carcinomatosis, large bowel obstruction and a gastrobronchial fistula. A case report with a review of the literature. Watkinson JC, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Jan;102(1):67–8 (4 ref.)
A comparison of audiometric performance and complications of T tubes and Shepard grommets. Watson C, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Aug;102(8):677–9
Outcome of shunt operation on urinary incontinence in normal pressure hydrocephalus predicted by lumbar puncture. Ahlberg J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Jan;51(1):105–8
Bone changes in the pathogenesis of persistence–recurrence of low back pain in patients operated for lumbar disk herniation: CT evaluation. Carella A, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1987;14(2):171–8 **(Eng, Fre)**
Pharyngocutaneous fistula: a rare result of anterior cervical discectomy and fusion. Neatherlin JS. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1987 Aug;19(4):215
Quality of life following cerebral bypass surgery. Stewart–Amidei C, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1988 Feb; 20(1):50–7
Subdural tension pneumocephalus following surgery for chronic subdural hematoma. Ishiwata Y, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Jan;68(1):58–61
Morbidity from bone harvest in major jaw reconstruction: a randomized trial comparing the lateral anterior and posterior approaches to the ilium. Marx RE, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Mar;46(3):196–203
The influence of experience on complication rates [letter] Mufson RA. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Nov;45(11):906
Depression: a possible complication of orthognathic surgery. Stewart TD, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Oct; 45(10):847–51
Late onset of sepsis in infants with bowel resection in the neonatal period. Walsh MC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Mar; 112(3):468–71
Straight ileoanal anastomosis and ileal pouch–anal anastomosis in the surgical management of idiopathic ulcerative colitis and familial polyposis coli in children: follow–up and comparative analysis. Odigwe L, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1987 May–Jun;6(3):426–9
Cyclotorsional diplopia following retinal detachment surgery. Metz HS, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1987 Nov–Dec; 24(6):287–90
Long–term strabismus complications following retinal detachment surgery. Muñoz M, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1987 Nov–Dec; 24(6):309–14
Biliary peritonitis following the removal of a T–tube. Holt SD, et al. **J R Army Med Corps** 1987 Oct;133(3):155
Late complications of the Estes operation for tubal infertility. A case report. Jolles CJ, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1988 May; 33(5):476–9
Chylous ascites following retroperitoneal lymph node dissection successfully treated with peritoneovenous shunt. Savlov ED. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 Nov;36(3):228–9
Pathogenesis of aneurysm formation opposite prosthetic patches used for coarctation repair. An experimental study. DeSanto A, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Nov; 94(5):720–3
The modified polytetrafluoroethylene Blalock–Taussig shunt: case report of an unusual complication. Noyez L, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Oct;94(4):634–5
Esophagovisceral anastomotic leak. A prospective statistical study of predisposing factors. Peracchia A, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Apr;95(4):685–91
Left ventricular–coronary sinus fistula after mitral valve replacement. Rogers AG, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Oct;94(4):637–8
Mechanical gastric outlet obstruction after continent urinary diversion. Barrilleaux CN, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Dec; 138(6):1433–4
Acute acalculous cholecystitis after radical cystectomy. Bauer T, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Jan;139(1):128–9
Late hematogenous infection of penile prostheses. Carson CC, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Jan;139(1):50–2
Perineal urethrocutaneous fistula complicating ischiectomy. Culkin DJ, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Apr;139(4):811–2
Re: Internal urethrotomy in girls and its impact on the urethral intrinsic and extrinsic continence mechanisms [letter] Leadbetter GW. **J Urol** 1988 Jan;139(1):142–3
Bladder calculi in women after urethrovesical suspension. Zderic SA, et al. **J Urol** 1988 May;139(5):1047–8
Graft appendiceal fistulas. Alfrey EJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Jun;7(6):814–7 (17 ref.)
Iatrogenic superior mesenteric arteriovenous fistula. Report of a case and review of the literature. Donell ST, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Sep;8(3):335–8 (12 ref.)
Wound complications after in situ bypass. Schwartz ME, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Jun;7(6):802–7
Anesthesia sends shivers up one's spine, but hypothermia per se may not be culprit [news] Raymond CA. **JAMA** 1988 May 13;259(18):2646–7
An important role of silent aspiration of gastric contents as a cause of pulmonary complications following surgery for esophageal cancer. Kawasaki K, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1987 Nov;17(6):455–60
Adenocarcinoma arising at the perineal wound after pull–through procedure for imperforate anus. Mukawa K, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1988 Mar;18(2):203–7
Hypothermia in Hodgkin's disease after exploratory laparotomy. Jung M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Jun 15; 66(12):552–5
Progressive renal failure in a patient after one and two–thirds nephrectomy. Stahl RA, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Jun 1;66(11):508–10
Hyperlipidaemia after renal transplantation. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 23;1(8591):919–20 (19 ref.)
Toxic shock syndrome after a minor surgical procedure [letter] Frame JD, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jun 11;1(8598):1330–1
Symptomatic cytomegalovirus infection in seropositive kidney recipients: reinfection with donor virus rather than reactivation of recipient virus. Grundy JE, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 16;2(8603):132–5
Dysgonic fermenter organisms and post–splenectomy risks [letter] Kerr KG. **Lancet** 1987 Dec 19;2(8573):1473
Evidence for involvement of hypocapnia and hypoperfusion in aetiology of neurological deficit after cardiopulmonary bypass. Nevin M, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Dec 26;2(8574):1493–5
Stump carcinoma after Billroth I resections [letter] Pointner R, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Dec 26;2(8574):1533
Hyperlipidaemia after renal transplantation [letter] Raine AE, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Aug 13;2(8607):391
Fatal acute HIV infection with aplastic anaemia, transmitted by liver graft [letter] Samuel D, et al. **Lancet** 1988 May 28;1(8596):1221–2
Age and obesity as risk factors in perioperative atrial fibrillation [letter] Sumeray M, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Aug 20; 2(8608):448
Benign paroxysmal positional vertigo as a complication of postoperative bedrest. Gyo K. **Laryngoscope** 1988 Mar; 98(3):332–3
Disseminated Nocardia asteroides infection complicating renal transplantation. Hoepelman IM, et al. **Neth J Med** 1987 Oct;31(3–4):175–82
Postsplenectomy sepsis. Holdrinet RS. **Neth J Med** 1988 Jun; 32(5–6):298–302 (33 ref.)
Cryptococcus neoformans meningitis following renal transplantation. van den Elshout FJ, et al. **Neth J Med** 1987 Oct;31(3–4):183–90
Infectious complications of simultaneously inserted central venous and pulmonary artery catheters. Damen J. **Neth J Surg** 1987 Aug;39(4):121–4
Unusual complication with use of lyophylized dural graft. Spaziante R, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1988 Jan; 31(1):32–4
Contralateral extra–axial hematoma following surgery for head injury—report of two cases. Yabumoto M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Jul;27(7):647–50
Factors affecting intellectual outcome in pediatric brain tumor patients. Ellenberg L, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Nov; 21(5):638–44
Complications of eyelid reconstruction using a semicircular flap. Miller EA, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Nov; 18(11):807–10
Dacryocystitis: a late complication of orbital floor fracture repair with implant [letter] Hornblass A. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Oct;94(10):1360
Rhegmatogenous retinal detachment after YAG laser posterior capsulotomy. Leff SR, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Oct;94(10):1222–5
Complications of genioplasty done alone or in combination with sagittal split–ramus osteotomy. Lindquist CC, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 Jul;66(1):13–6
Fracture of the femoral component. Analysis of failure and long–term follow–up of revision. Callaghan JJ, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1988 Jul;19(3):637–47
Long–term results of an individual surgeon. Collis DK. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1988 Jul;19(3):541–50
Patellofemoral problems following total knee arthroplasty. Doolittle KH 2d, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1988 Jul;17(7):696–702
Late separation of femoral head from bipolar acetabular assembly. Due to creep deformation of cup's inner bearing. Kim YH. **Orthop Rev** 1986 Oct;15(10):673–6
Subclinical brachial plexopathy following median sternotomy. Marganitt B, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1986 May; 15(5):305–10
Persistent perineal sinus following an abdominoperineal amputation: an unusual form of polyvinylpyrrolidone storage disease. Balaton AJ, et al. **Pathology** 1988 Jan; 20(1):83–4
Postneurosurgical Candida lusitaniae meningitis [letter] Leggiadro RJ, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 May; 7(5):368–9
Cytomegalovirus infections in renal, heart, heart–lung and liver transplantation. Pollard RB. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 May;7(5 Suppl):S97–102 (50 ref.)
Polyurethane implants: a 6–year review of 416 patients. Melmed EP. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Aug;82(2):285–90
A late calculus as a sequela of transposing the parotid duct in cerebral palsy [letter] Ortiz Monasterio F, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Aug;82(2):361
Nocardia infection in splenectomized patients: case reports and a review of the literature. Abdi EA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Jun;63(740):455–8 (22 ref.)
Prolonged post–operative bleeding due to an acquired von Willebrand syndrome. Kinsey SE, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Oct;63(744):901–2
Bilio–bronchial fistula. A rare complication to biliary endoprothesis. Joyce FS, et al. **ROFO** 1988 Jun; 148(6):723–4
Interstitial pneumonitis and hepatitis after transfer of bone marrow cells bearing the lpr gene to irradiated recipients: a disease due to large granular leucocytes? Piguet PF, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1987 Dec;26(6):603–10
Acute atrophic glossitis after open–heart surgery. Bengtsson L, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988;22(2):143–4
Complications of intra–aortic balloon counterpulsation, with special reference to limb ischemia. Hedenmark J, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988;22(2):123–5
Association between pulmonary dysfunction and reduced red cell deformability following cardiopulmonary bypass. Hirayama T, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988; 22(2):175–7
Association between arrhythmias and reduced red cell deformability following cardiopulmonary bypass. Hirayama T, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988; 22(2):179–80
Effort dyspnea after coronary bypass surgery. Huttunen K, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988;22(2):119–21
Haemoptysis caused by aneurysm of saphenous bypass graft to a coronary artery. Nielsen JF, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988;22(2):189–91
Initial experience with percutaneous nephrolithotomy: results, problems and complications. Petersen SE, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1987;104:145–50
Pulmonary complications of percutaneous nephrostomy and kidney stone extraction. O'Donnell A, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Aug;81(8):1002–5
Cranial nerve injuries after carotid artery endarterectomy. Rogers W, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Aug;81(8):1006–9
Pulmonary venous obstruction after atrioplasty for partial anomalous pulmonary venous drainage. Voegele LD, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Apr;81(4):525–6
Early postoperative acute abdominal complications. Flint LM. **Surg Clin North Am** 1988 Apr;68(2):445–55 (17 ref.)
Healing of esophageal fistulas after surgical treatment for carcinoma of the esophagus and the upper part of the stomach. Fan ST, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Apr; 166(4):307–10
Sludge and microlithiasis of the biliary tract after total gastrectomy and postoperative total parenteral nutrition. Gafá M, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Nov;165(5):413–8
Post Nissen syndrome. Low DE, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Jul;167(1):1–5
Postoperative pulmonary complications: general anesthesia with postoperative parenteral morphine compared with epidural analgesia. Jayr C, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Jul; 104(1):57–63
Cholelithiasis after Billroth II gastric resection. Lorusso D, et al. **Surgery** 1988 May;103(5):579–83
Postoperative neuralgia in the leg after saphenous vein coronary artery bypass graft: a prospective study. Nair UR, et al. **Thorax** 1988 Jan;43(1):41–3
Cystoid macular edema in keratoplasty. Kramer SG. **Trans New Orleans Acad Ophthalmol** 1987;:219–28
Immunosuppression and neoplasia. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Feb; 20(1 Suppl 1):276–85
Experimental cardiac transplantation and chronic Chagas' disease in dogs. Boullon F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Feb; 20(1 Suppl 1):432–7
New insights into the mechanisms of post–transplant erythrocytosis. Francos GC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Feb;20(1 Suppl 1):449–52
Primary nonfunction after renal transplantation: a prospective multifactorial analysis of possible causes in 106 consecutive transplants. Lennard TW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun; 20(3):439–41

Cancers after cyclosporine therapy. Penn I. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Feb;20(1 Suppl 1):276–9 (4 ref.)
Factors in an outbreak of Pneumocystis carinii in a transplant unit. Santiago–Delpín EA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Feb; 20(1 Suppl 1):462–5
Massive cytomegalovirus pneumonia and myocarditis in a renal transplant recipient: successful treatment with DHPG. Shabtai M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun; 20(3):562–3
Ureteral obstruction of a renal allograft secondary to Candida krusei. Thomalla JV, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun; 20(3):551–4
Pulmonary complications and disease severity in adult liver transplant recipients. Thompson AB, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Feb;20(1 Suppl 1):646–9
Natural cytotoxic activity against cytomegalovirus–infected target cells following marrow transplantation. Bowden RA, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Oct;44(4):504–8
Segmental small intestinal allografts. II. Inadequate function with cyclosporine immunosuppression: evidence of a protein–losing enteropathy. Collin J, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Oct;44(4):479–83
Toxoplasma antibody titers in renal transplant recipients. Pretransplant evaluation and posttransplant follow–up of 73 patients. Derouin F, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Oct; 44(4):515–8
Thromboembolic complications in renal allograft recipients. A report from the prospective randomized study of cyclosporine versus azathioprine–antilymphocyte globulin. Gruber SA, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Dec;44(6):775–8
Minimal lung pathology in long–term primate survivors of heart–lung transplantation. Harjula A, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Dec;44(6):852–4
The impact of cytomegalovirus infection on seronegative recipients of seropositive donor kidneys versus seropositive recipients treated with cyclosporine–prednisone immunosuppression. Johnson PC, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Jan;45(1):116–21
Venoocclusive disease of the liver following bone marrow transplantation. Jones RJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Dec; 44(6):778–83
Bladder stones as an unusual cause of posttransplant macroscopic hematuria. Leunissen KM, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Oct;44(4):582–3
Toxoplasmosis in two renal transplant recipients from a single donor. Mason JC, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Oct; 44(4):588–91
Increased infections associated with the use of OKT3 for treatment of steroid–resistant rejection in renal transplantation. Oh CS, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Jan; 45(1):68–73
Recurrent hemolytic uremic syndrome in a renal transplant recipient and review of the Leiden experience. Van den Berg–Wolf MG, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Jan; 45(1):248–51 (25 ref.)
Incidence and morbidity of cytomegalovirus disease associated with a seronegative recipient receiving seropositive donor–specific transfusion and living–related donor transplantation. A multicenter evaluation. Weir MR, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Jan;45(1):111–6
Splenectomy for trauma. Is it associated with a high risk of infection in the tropics? Ihekwaba N. **Trop Doct** 1988 Apr;18(2):62–4
Uvulectomy as associated with sickness. Sircar BK, et al. **Trop Doct** 1988 Jul;18(3):143
Complications of the Kock pouch. Lieskovsky G, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1988 May;15(2):195–205
Complications of vasovasostomy. Loughlin KR. **Urol Clin North Am** 1988 May;15(2):243–8
Urethrectomy is harmful for preserving potency after radical cystectomy. Kitamura T, et al. **Urol Int** 1987;42(5):375–9
Gonococcal infections of penile prostheses. Nelson RP, et al. **Urology** 1988 May;31(5):391–4 (12 ref.)
Chylous reflux with primary lymphoedema praecox. Nishikimi N, et al. **Vasa** 1987;16(4):386–8
Early complications and long–term results of colorectal resection ad modum Rehbein for Hirschsprung's disease. Sillén U, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1987 Dec;42(6):362–5
Icteric flare–up in patients with biliary atresia after hepatic portoenterostomy. Takemoto H, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1988 Apr;43(2):92–4
Failed lumbar disk syndrome. Guarnera F, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1987;48(4):299–302
[Gallstone formation after pancreaticoduodenectomy] Hou MF, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Apr;2(4):234–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Tension pneumocephalus during neurosurgery in the sitting position without nitrous oxide anesthesia—a report of two cases] Lu CC, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1987 Jun; 25(2):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Hypertension and anesthesia. A prospective study of the correlation between pre– and postoperative blood pressure and postoperative morbidity and mortality] Pedersen T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Aug 29;150(35):2072–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Development of gas gangrene following after cholecystectomy] Raskov HH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Apr 18;150(16):983–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Psychological and sexual sequelae of uterus excision (letter)] Vervest HA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Sep 5; 131(36):1583–4 **(Dut)**
[Bladder complication of hernia repair using a prosthesis] Chevalier C, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1987;55(3):387–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[False subaortic aneurysm after surgery of calcified aortic stenosis. Apropos of a case treated with success] Elkouby A, et al. **Ann Chir** 1988;42(2):82–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Urinary complications and disorders of pelvic statics after abdominoperineal amputation of the rectum] Mage P, et al. **Ann Chir** 1988;42(1):22–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Peristomal pyoderma gangrenosum in a patient with ulcero–hemorrhagic rectocolitis] Giroux JM, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1987;114(8):935–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A peculiar esophago–pleural fistula (letter)] Seitz JF, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1988 Jun–Sep; 24(4):209–10 **(Fre)**
[Results of the treatment of renal artery stenosis in transplanted kidneys] Benoit G, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1987; 21(6):409–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Persistent digestive fistulae: an uncommon form of thesaurismosis caused by polyvinylpyrrolidone] Balaton AJ, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1988;36(1–2):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Craniopharyngioma in children. Endocrine evaluation and treatment. Apropos of 37 cases] Brauner R, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987 Nov;44(9):765–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Surgery for incomplete atrioventricular canal. Mid–term follow–up apropos of 128 patients] Houyel L, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1988 Apr;81(4):501–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Retinal detachment and Q–switched Nd–YAG laser capsulotomy] Herzeel R, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1986;218:77–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Use of the pedicled transverse preputial flap in the surgery of hypospadias. Apropos of 100 cases] Sauvage P, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1987;28(4–5):220–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Biliary cirrhosis secondary to postoperative stenosis of the common bile duct with portal hypertension and severe digestive hemorrhages. Remote results] Giuly J, et al. **Chirurgie** 1987;113(3):223–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Preliminary results of 79 massive bone allografts in the conservative treatment of malignant tumors in adults and children] Delépine G, et al. **Int Orthop** 1988;12(1):21–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Intraperitoneal textiloma. Apropos of 5 cases] Hajji A, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1988 May;125(5):353–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Endophthalmitis and pseudophakia] Magnocavallo M, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 May;192(5):440–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Acute cytomegalovirus glomerulonephritis in a renal transplant patient] Legendre C, et al. **Nephrologie** 1988; 9(1):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Complications observed in the surgery of aneurysms of the circle of Willis in a perspective of early operation] Thierry A, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1987;33(6):469–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Complicated lymphatic lesions following extensive venous surgery. Various questions apropos of 2 cases] Guex JJ. **Phlebologie** 1988 Apr–Jun;41(2):301–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Development of lipomas on a surgical wound following radial saphenectomy. An unusual complication] Marongiu GM. **Phlebologie** 1987 Jul–Sep;40(3):803–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Should the incontinent saphenous veins be stripped down to the ankle?] Negus D. **Phlebologie** 1987 Jul–Sep; 40(3):753–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Double crush syndrome as the origin of an anterior interosseous nerve syndrome (letter)] Amarenco P, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Nov 14;16(38):1925 **(Fre)**
[Analysis of failures in cancers of the larynx treated by crico–hyoidopexy] Junien–Lavillauroy C, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1988;109(1):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Recurrence of laryngotracheal stenosis. Therapeutic approach] Simon C, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1988;109(1):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Serratia marcescens pneumonia: a rare postoperative complication in cancer patients. Apropos of a case] Sauthier P, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1988 May;108(5):423–9 **(Fre)**
[Sudden deafness after general surgery] Guillemin P, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1988 May 24;77(21):578–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Changes in morbidity following traumatologically–induced splenectomy] Hölting T, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1988 Feb; 18(1):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Complications following osteosynthesis management of femoral neck fractures with spongiosa locking screws] Roth W. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1988 Feb;18(1):21–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Numbness of the lower lip following general anesthesia] Lorentz A, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1988 Jun;37(6):381–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Lesion of the brachial plexus, caused by wrong positioning during surgery] Mitterschiffthaler G, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1987 Aug;22(4):177–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pneumocephalus—a possible cause of postoperative convulsions following cervical laminectomy] Schwarz G, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1987 Oct;22(5):239–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Unusual migration of a Kirschner wire following drill wire fixation of a subcapital humerus fracture] Liebling G, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1987 Nov;34(11):585–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cytomegaly infections after heart transplants (letter)] Loebe M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Apr 8;113(14):574 **(Ger)**
[Comparative follow–up study in vagotomized and conservatively treated duodenal ulcer patients] Bergmann M, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1988;48(1):14–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cesarean section—indications and risks. Results of 20 years at an urban clinic] Döring GK. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Sep 10;105(26):499–503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Behavior of intraocular pressure following argon laser trabeculoplasty] Makabe R. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1988; 85(1):113–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Postoperative astigmatism following keratoplasty in keratoconus] Meyer HJ, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987; 84(5):427–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Corneal complications following microsurgical interventions in patients with Werner syndrome—report on 9 patients] Ruprecht KW, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987; 84(4):329–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Development of corneal sensitivity following keratoplasty] Stamer L, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987;84(5):432–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Refraction of the eye following perforating keratoplasty] Treumer H, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987;84(6):503–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Late morbidity following cesarean section—a neglected factor] de Gregorio G, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1988 Jan;48(1):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Fetal outcome following cesarean section in premature labor. Isthmocorpus longitudinal section or isthmian transverse section?] Dietl J, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1988 Jan;48(1):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Functional disorders of the lower urinary tract following radical abdominal and vaginal surgery of cervix cancer] Ralph G, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Aug; 47(8):551–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Assessment of treatment results of extensor tendon injuries] Sturzenegger M, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1988 May;20(3):137–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Long–term results following fundoplication] Ackermann C, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1988 Apr;54(6):803–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Disorders of sensation following inguinal hernia operations] Mettler M, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1988 Apr;54(6):777–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Bypass aneurysms—a rare complication in peripheral vascular reconstructive surgery] Oehy K, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1987 Nov;54(3):221–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Epidemic prosthetic endocarditis with Staphylococcus epidermis] Verones S, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1987 Nov; 54(3):289–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Infectious complications in immunosuppressed patients after kidney transplantation] Scherbaum WA, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1988 Feb;16(1):6–11 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comparison of prognostic nutrition indices in preoperative detection of risk patients. A prospective trial] Brenner U, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1987 Oct;14(5):215–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Febrile diarrheal disease following extensive retroperitoneal lymphadenectomy] Sauter G, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1988 Apr;29(4):288–91 **(Ger)**
[Case report: multiple organ failure following esophageal resection] Heinrichs W. **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1987; 34:116–27 **(Ger)**
[Candida retinitis following gastrectomy] Arocker–Mettinger E, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Jul;191(1):53–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Light phenomena in the dislocation of artificial lenses in a model trial] Aust W. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Jul;191(1):78–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Aphakic versus pseudophakic retinal detachments] Gassmann FA. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 May; 192(5):444–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Secondary implantation of the Omnifit II] Graf HP. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 May;192(5):432–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[More than 30 years' successful follow–up of implantation of a Schreck anterior chamber lens] Kapp M, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Oct;191(4):296–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Expulsive hemorrhage in cataract extraction] Lommatzsch PK. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Oct;191(4):264–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Color vision in cataract, aphakia and pseudophakia] Marré M, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Mar; 192(3):208–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Elevation of intraocular pressure following Nd–YAG laser capsulotomy. Pathogenesis and preventive therapy] Pham Duy T, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Oct; 191(4):270–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Strabismus operations in adolescents and adults] Stärk N.

Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1988 Jan;192(1):11–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Retinal detachment following implantation of a posterior chamber lens] Wollensak J, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Jan;192(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Prognosis and quality of life following tumors in the pineal region in childhood] Schulte FJ, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1987 Nov–Dec;199(6):429–39 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hiatal hernia and reflux disease—long-term results following fundoplication and consequences in therapeutic failures] Ackermann C, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1987; 372:547–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Perioperative risk—controversies on pathogenesis—integration of various aspects] Dick W. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1987;372:237–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Processes of perioperative risk from the viewpoint of the anesthesiologist] Doenicke A, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1987;372:217–25 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cardiovascular operations in patients with perioperative reduced kidney function] Fraedrich G, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1987;372:619–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Significance and cause of pulmonary complications following esophageal resection] Hopt UT, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1987;372:165–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Biomedical and clinimetric approaches in determining the causes of perioperative risk: developing a German ASA classification] Lorenz W, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1987;372:199–209 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Quantifications of perioperative risk] Ohmann C, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1987;372:211–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Processes in perioperative risk—from the viewpoint of the surgeon] Röher HD. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1987; 372:227–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Complications following heart valve replacement by mechanical and biologic prostheses] Schulte HD, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1987;372:607–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Manual suture versus/or mechanical suture from the German viewpoint] Thiede A, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1987;372:105–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The devil's advocate—commentary on sutures] Troidl H, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1987;372:113–20 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Mechanisms of adaptation of breathing and swallowing coordination following partial laryngectomy] Bumber Z. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 Aug;66(8):420–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Coordinating breathing and swallowing following laryngectomy] Bumber Z. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 Oct;66(10):554–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Visual recovery following orbital and optic nerve decompressions] Stoll W, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 Nov;66(11):577–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Complications following endoscopic papillotomy—results of an international survey] Sahel J. **Leber Magen Darm** 1987 Dec;17(6):364, 367–8, 370 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Postoperatively developing serratus paresis as a legal problem] Klingelhöfer J, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1987 Sep; 58(9):583–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Splenectomy in children—sequelae and consequences] Schickedanz H, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1988;27(1–2):37–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ogilvie syndrome as a complication following extensive total abdominal hysterectomy] Schreiner B. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 May 14;118(19):726–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Infections in prosthetic surgery] Zimmerli W. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Nov 3;76(45):1247–8 (Ger)

[Results of surgically treated acetabular fractures] Ballmer PM, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1988 Apr;91(4):149–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Reactions of the epiphyseal cartilage of the anterior end of the femur following traumatic epiphyseal separations in childhood] Imhäuser G. **Unfallchirurg** 1987 Dec; 90(12):550–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Intraoperative and early postoperative complications in the osteosynthesis of pertrochanteric femoral fractures with the dynamic hip screw] Siebler G, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1987 Sep;90(9):407–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Arteriovenous fistula and aneurysma spurium following arthroscopic meniscectomy] Seifert H, et al. **Vasa** 1987; 16(4):389–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Sex life following suprapubic prostatectomy] Hienert G, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Oct 9;99(19):689–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of risk factors on early and long-term regional results following kidney transplantation] Piza F, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Oct 9;99(19):665–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Sequelae of cholecystectomy] Wolff G. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(14):723–4 (Ger)

[Testicular torsion and fertility—analysis of 63 treated cases] Zepnick H, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988;82(2):83–5 (Ger)

[Clinical and paraclinical findings on status following prosthetic heart valve replacement with special reference to the behavior of pulmonary pressure] Assmann I, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 Oct 1;42(19):539–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Zinc deficiency in artificial nutrition] Nürnberger F. **Z Hautkr** 1987;62 Suppl 1:104–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Congenital hydrocephalus. A multicenter retrospective longitudinal study of newborn infants treated with shunts 1976–1985] Kaiser G. **Z Kinderchir** 1988 Jun;43(3):200 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Complications following autologous bone transplantation at the site of removal] Dütting A, et al. **Z Orthop** 1988 Jan–Feb;126(1):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Implant fractures in ceramic hip endoprostheses] Heisel J, et al. **Z Orthop** 1987 Sep–Oct;125(5):480–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Stress fractures of the femur and tibia 8 years after corrective osteotomy with a plate] Kreusch-Brinker R. **Z Orthop** 1987 Jul–Aug;125(4):450–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Statistical studies of the use of the Mittelmeier autocompression plate in orthopedic surgery (assessment of 4,141 osteosyntheses)] Schwarz B, et al. **Z Orthop** 1987 Sep–Oct;125(5):499–506 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Complications following transcutaneous operations on the kidney] Hienert VG, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1987 Dec; 80(12):683–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Can high-frequency currents in transurethral resections lead to urethral strictures?] Magnus S, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1987 Dec;80(12):699–702 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Percutaneous nephropyelostomy—indications, complications, and various aspects of clinical use] Thiel U, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1987 Dec;80(12):687–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Metabolic changes in bones and modification of growth in children with chronic renal failure, dialyzed and with kidney transplant] Wigger M, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1988 Jan;81(1):19–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Expert assessment following total and partial loss of the spleen] Beger HG, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1988;113(1):20–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The free myocutaneous latissimus dorsi flap in functional rehabilitation of the lower extremity] Schumann D, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1988;113(5):329–35 (Ger)

[Pneumopericardium as a surgical complication of selective proximal vagotomy] Vinz H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987; 112(17):1107–10 (Ger)

[3-year analysis of gynecologic neoplasms treated at the Central Maputo Hospital] Elling D, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1988;110(11):667–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Assessment of risk before major gynecologic operations using a personal risk check list] Lau HU, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(21):1314–27 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Incidence of postoperative adhesions following use of various methods of coagulation. An animal experiment study] Mecke H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1988; 110(7):433–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Postoperative pulmonary complications—risk factors and prophylactic measures] Lieberman D, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Jun 1;112(11):559–63 (47 ref.) (Heb)

[Etiologic aspects of in situ and associated surgical infections] Russo G, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1987;23(4):895–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Segmental transplantation of the pancreas in juvenile diabetes: clinical experience at the Munich Transplantation Center] Fornara P, et al. **Chir Ital** 1987 Aug;39(4):323–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Pseudoaneurysm of a branch of the internal mammary artery in a case operated on for aortic coarctation] Benedetti M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 Sep;17(9):807–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Late aortic dissection after aortic valve substitution. Considerations on 5 operative cases] Casarotto D, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 Apr;17(4):295–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Postoperative hypertensive pneumocephalus. Description of 2 clinical cases] Tommasino C, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1987 May;53(5):339–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Experience with liver transplantation at the University of Chicago] Ferrari M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Sep 15; 42(17):1277–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Epidemiology of deep venous thrombosis in digestive surgery] Settembrini PG, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1987 Jul–Sep;33(3):249–53 (13 ref.) (Ita)

[Alkaline gastritis: a severe complication of gastric surgery] Tridico F, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1987 Oct–Dec;33(4):325–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Ureteral ectopy. The residual stump syndrome] De Castro R, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1987 Mar–Apr;9(2):197–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Complication during the period of anuria after cadaveric transplantation—with special reference to wound bleeding] Nishioka T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Nov;33(11):1755–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Ureteral injury in endourological treatment of renal and ureteral calculi] Terachi T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Dec; 33(12):2020–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Tension pneumothorax as a complication after cardiovascular surgery] Suzuki S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1974; 27(12):947–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Mechanism of hearing disturbance after microvascular decompression. Study of intraoperative brain-stem auditory evoked potential monitoring and postoperative otoneurological examination] Ohira T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Aug;27(8):749–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Crural arterio-venous fistula due to orthopedic surgery. A report of a case] Ito K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec;88(12):1749–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical analysis of postoperative hyperbilirubinemia following resection of esophageal cancer] Tsujinaka T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Aug;88(8):939–46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Stricture of the prostatic urethra following TUR-P] Hiraoka Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Sep; 78(9):1606–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case report of pulmonary atresia and intact ventricular septum with large right ventricular coronary artery fistulas—an ischemic consequence after Brock's operation] Kadoba K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jun;35(6):897–901 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Intestinal infarction without mesenteric vascular occlusion after open heart surgery: a case report] Moriyama Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Aug; 35(8):1183–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Microbial examination concerning the opportunity for postoperative respiratory infections in esophageal cancer] Sada E, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Sep; 35(9):1664–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Study on the possibility of bacterial infection through pelvic suction drainage via the vagina set after radical hysterectomy] Kobayashi H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Oct; 39(10):1749–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Causative factors of recurrence of chronic subdural hematoma] Yoshii K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Oct; 15(10):1065–71 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of strabismus after pterygium surgery] Baranowska-George T, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1987 Feb; 89(2):75–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Surgery of the vitreous body in ocular complications of diabetes mellitus. 4. Postoperative complications] Bogacki S, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1987 Jul;89(7):301–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[A case of hemorrhage from the aorta in a patient after laryngectomy] Semczuk B, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1987; 41(5):348–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Allogeneic transplantation of HLA-compatible bone marrow. Initial results] Jędrzejczak WW, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Feb 1;43(5):125–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Infection by Listeria monocytogenes after a renal transplant. Report of 6 cases] Silva JC Júnior, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1987 Jul–Aug;29(4):230–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Pancreatic fistula. Surgical resolution] Angelescu N, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1987 May–Jun;36(3):215–20 (Rum)

[Recurrent perforated peptic ulcer following esophagoplasty] Gavrilescu S. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1987 Nov–Dec;36(6):463–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Difficulties in the treatment of urinary incontinence following surgery of prostatic adenoma] Proca E. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1987 May–Jun;36(3):161–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Reoperation following gastropyloro-duodenal resection for gastric and duodenal ulcer] Simici P, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1987 May–Jun;36(3):183–8 (Rum)

[Current aspects of closed-angle glaucoma] Cernea P, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1987 Oct–Dec;31(4):277–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Circulatory arrest as a complication in the immediate postoperative period] Lebedeva RN, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1987 Nov–Dec;(6):30–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Early pulmonary complications in patients operated on for acute peritonitis] Sadchikov DV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1988 Mar–Apr;(2):66–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Problems of iatrogenic diseases in pediatric surgery] Rokitskiĭ MR. **Arkh Patol** 1988;50(5):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Posttransfusion hepatitis in the late period of patient observation after heart valve prosthesis] Marchuk AI, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 Oct;32(10):53–4 (Rus)

[Diagnosis and outcome of dysfunction of mechanical prostheses of the heart valves (analysis of 143 cases)] Martsinkiavichius A, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Nov; 27(11):30–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Predicting the development of acute postoperative pancreatitis] Aliev MA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Nov; (11):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Complications associated with sandimmune therapy] Belorusov OS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Apr;(4):111–5 (Rus)

[Acute erosions and ulcers of the digestive organs in surgical patients] Khokholia VP. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Mar; (3):44–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Significance of latent and chronic viral infections in the transplantation of organs and tissues] Kolomiets AG, et

al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Apr;(4):44–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic and tactical errors in the surgical treatment of cancer of the colon and rectum] Mel'nikov RA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Nov;(11):146–9 **(Rus)**

[Etiology, pathogenesis and prevention of postoperative adhesive disease of the abdominal organs] Brezhnev VP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(2):39–42 (70 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Pulmonary thromboembolism after emergency surgical interventions] Butsenko VN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(7):64–5 **(Rus)**

[Remote results of the treatment of intestinal fistula] Deshkevich VS. **Klin Khir** 1988;(2):21–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disorders of spermatogenesis after resection of the proximal half of the small intestine] Koturbash TV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(2):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complications in the treatment of profuse hemorrhage in a 1.5-year-old child with portal hypertension] Levkovskiĭ AV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(7):69 **(Rus)**

[Acute pancreatitis after operations on the biliary tract] Potemkina EV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(11):36–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of surgical risk in oncoproctology] Temnikov AI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(5):14–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical picture and immediate results of the surgical treatment of malignant tumors of the small intestine] Toropov IuD. **Klin Khir** 1988;(5):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A rare cause of profuse gastrointestinal hemorrhage in the early postoperative period] Veligotskiĭ NN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(11):59–60 **(Rus)**

[Analysis of complications and mortality after interventions on the aorta and major arteries in acute ischemia] Zimon IN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(7):42–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Postvagotomy syndromes] Bulgakov GA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Sep;65(9):29–35 (55 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Tuberculosis after kidney transplantation] Timoshenko NI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Oct;65(10):139–40 **(Rus)**

[Complications of laser microsurgery of the eye and their prevention and treatment. I. The anterior eye segment] Saprykin PI, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1988;(2):116–8 **(Rus)**

[Complications after surgical treatment of congenital hip dislocation in children and adolescents] Kuliev AM. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Feb;(2):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Incidence, causes and prevention of reactivation of pulmonary tuberculosis after surgical intervention] Slepukha IM, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1987;(8):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Recurrent hernias of the anterior abdominal wall in diabetes mellitus] Gorbatovskiĭ NM, et al. **Sov Med** 1988;(3):108–11 **(Rus)**

[Significance of various risk factors in the surgical treatment of lung cancer] Kharchenko VP, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(11):74–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adrenal insufficiency in the removal of the left kidney in an experiment] Ibatullin IA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1987 Jul–Aug;(4):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complications in preparations for prosthesis for children with defects of the extremities by Italian plastic surgery and surgery using Filatov's flap] Agracheva IG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Apr;140(4):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood coagulation disorders of circulation in the transplant and their prevention in small intestine esophagoplasty] Belousov EV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Jul;139(7):120–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immediate results of gastrectomy in cancer of the stomach] Chernobrovyĭ NP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Feb;140(2):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diaphragmatic hernia after esophagocardiomyotomy with gastroplasty] Filonov LG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Sep; 139(9):114–6 **(Rus)**

[Postoperative complications of surgical and combined treatment of cancer of the lungs] Kharchenko VP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Jan;140(1):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of early and late complications of the Duhamel and Soave operations in the treatment of developmental defects of the large intestine in children] Kushch NL, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Aug;139(8):90–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Postoperative recurrence of dilatation of the superficial veins of the legs] Lytkin MI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Oct; 139(10):93–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Remote results of truncal vagotomy in complications of duodenal ulcer] Marfin BI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Mar; 140(3):121–2 **(Rus)**

[Acute appendicitis following "appendectomy"] Mun NV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Nov;139(11):127 **(Rus)**

[Transhepatic drainage in surgery of the liver and bile ducts] Nikhinson RA. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Mar;140(3):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complications in the surgical treatment of inguinal hernia] Petrov VP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Mar;140(3):122–4 **(Rus)**

[Early specific complications in reconstructive surgery of the aorta and major arteries] Shcheglov VI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Sep;139(9):63–5 **(Rus)**

[Errors and complications in the treatment of diaphyseal fractures of the crural bones] Smirnov VN. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Jan;140(1):137–8 **(Rus)**

[Unusual late result of sigmocystoplasty] Terpigor'ev AM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Sep;139(9):100–2 **(Rus)**

[Complications after palliative operations in hepatic alveococcosis] Tskhaĭ VF, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Mar; 140(3):78–80 **(Rus)**

[Grisel's disease after tonsillectomy] Antoniuk MI. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1988 Jan–Feb;(1):72–3 **(Rus)**

[Liquorrhea following a radical operation on the ear] Oganesian SS, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1988 Jan–Feb; (1):66–7 **(Rus)**

[Postoperative monochorditis] Savel'ev EN. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1987 Nov–Dec;(6):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemorrhages in operations on the ENT organs and latent hemostatic disorders] Timoshenskiĭ VI. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1987 Sep–Oct;(5):57–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ureteral obstruction: a complication of surgery of the aorto-ilio-femoral axis] Gutierrez JL, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1987 Nov–Dec;11(6):599–603 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Ureteral stenosis in kidney transplant] Rodríguez Luna JM, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1987 Nov–Dec;11(6):604–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Ileal obstruction caused by a plug of meconium as a complication of the treatment of ductus arteriosus] Parri FJ, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 Jan;28(1):79–81 (19 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Pediatric kidney transplants and herpesvirus infections] Reyes Martín A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 Aug;27(2):89–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Systemic candidiasis in a kidney transplant patient. Ureteral obstruction caused by an accumulation of fungi] Gutiérrez del Pozo R, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1987 Oct;40(8):593–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cardiac herniation following radical intrapericardial pneumonectomy] Segovia Martínez R, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1988 Jan–Feb;35(1):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Sudden death as the only manifestation of rejection in the heart transplant patient treated with cyclosporin A] Abadal ML, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1987;40 Suppl 2:52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Coronary vasculitis appearing soon after heart transplantation: diagnosis and treatment] Abadal ML, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1987;40 Suppl 2:74–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Late sick sinus syndrome after surgery of an auricular myxoma. Apropos of a case] Asín JM, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1987 Jul–Aug;40(4):298–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cardiac lesions in the transplanted heart: clinical relevance of dopamine administered to the donor] Ballester M, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1987;40 Suppl 2:9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Infections in the heart transplant patient treated with cyclosporin A] Gurguí M, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1987;40 Suppl 2:84–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Combined heart-lung transplant. Analysis and results in 18 cases] Montero CG, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1987 Jul–Aug; 40(4):234–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Granulomatous peritonitis caused by starch] Hernánz de la Fuente F, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Sep; 72(3):275–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Gastrointestinal complications in patients with renal transplant] Hurtado Andrade H, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1987 Jul–Sep;52(3):155–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

[Historical aspects of the postcholecystectomy syndrome (a review of the literature)] Abdullaev AA. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Jan;(1):99–105 (105 ref.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunologically mediated disease of the airways after pulmonary transplantation. Griffith BP, et al. **Ann Surg** 1988 Sep;208(3):371–8

Granulocyte chemiluminescence in patients with postoperative infections. Salo M, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Jan; 123(1):17–22

Immunologic complications of long-term implantation of a total artificial heart. Wellhausen SR, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1988 Jul;8(4):307–18

A serological investigation of BK virus and JC virus infections in recipients of renal allografts. Andrews CA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Jul;158(1):176–81

The pediatric nephrologist's dilemma: growth after renal transplantation and its interaction with age as a possible immunologic variable. Ettenger RB, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Dec;111(6 Pt 2):1022–5

Postoperative thrombotic complications in patients with lupus anticoagulant: increased risk after vascular procedures. Ahn SS, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Jun;7(6):749–56

Change of HLA phenotype in postoperative erythroderma [letter] Ito K, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Feb 20;1(8582):413–4

Surgical-stress-related suppression of natural killer cell activity: a possible role in tumor metastasis. Pollock RE, et al. **Nat Immun Cell Growth Regul** 1987;6(6):269–78 (31 ref.)

Immunodeficiency after major trauma and selective surgery. Grob P, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 May;7(5 Suppl):S37–42

Infections and immunodeficiency in bone marrow transplantation. Tutschka PJ. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 May;7(5 Suppl):S22–9 (45 ref.)

Effects of psychophysical stress on surgical outcome. Linn BS, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1988 May–Jun;50(3):230–44

Is there a graft-versus-host reaction in liver transplantation? Badosa F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Oct;19(5):3822–4

Serum thymidine-kinase and cytomegalovirus-specific antibodies after renal transplantation. Tufveson G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3):405–7

Perivascular deposits of IgM in the skin of transplant recipients during active cytomegalovirus infections. Correlation with IgM rheumatoid factors and IgM immune complexes. Baldwin WM 3d, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Oct;44(4):519–23

[The immune status of patients with a suppurative infection of the abdominal cavity and choice of immunocorrective actions] Briskin BS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Feb; (2):93–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Lung uptake of technetium-99m phosphate compounds after liver transplantation. Raisis IP, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1988 Mar;13(3):188–9

Caloric supply in parenteral nutrition in the stress phase. Palacios Rubio V, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1987 Oct;14(5):196–201

Influence of the qualitative caloric composition of enteral diets on liver protein synthesis in normal and operated rats. Schwartz S, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1987 Oct;14 Suppl 5:59–61

Life-threatening complications of cardiac operations and occurrence of myocardial catecholamine bombs. Kyösola K, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Feb;95(2):334–9

Interorgan ammonia metabolism in health and disease: a surgeon's view. Souba WW. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1987 Nov–Dec;11(6):569–79 (65 ref.)

Impaired glucose metabolism in surgical patients improved by intravenous nutrition: assessment by the euglycemic-hyperinsulinemic clamp. Church JM, et al. **Metabolism** 1988 Jun;37(6):505–9

Major operative trauma increases peripheral amino acid release during the steady-state infusion of total parenteral nutrition in man [letter] Marrero RR Jr. **Surgery** 1988 Mar; 103(3):388

Metabolic problems in renal transplant patients. Persistent hyperparathyroidism and hypophosphatemia: effects of intravenous calcium infusion. Pabico RC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Feb;20(1 Suppl 1):438–42

[Oxalic acid resorption in patients with resection of the small intestine, jejunoileal bypass, Crohn disease and chronic pancreatitis] Möller T, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1987;47(3):113–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Pityrosporum folliculitis after bone marrow transplantation. Clinical observations in five patients. Bufill JA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Apr;108(4):560–3

An in vitro study of the properties influencing Staphylococcus epidermidis adhesion to prosthetic vascular graft materials. Harris JM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Nov; 206(5):612–20

Mycobacterium chelonei infection of a corneal graft. Aylward GW, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1987 Sep;71(9):690–3

Systemic antibiotic prophylaxis and reconstructive ear surgery. Carlin WV, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1987 Dec; 12(6):441–6

Adherence of bacteria to cardiac valve prostheses. Galdiero F, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1987 Sep;3(3):216–21

Gastric candida counts following gastric surgery: a prospective study. Talwar P, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1987 Oct;6(4):221–3

Rhodotorula rubra ventriculitis. Donald FE, et al. **J Infect** 1988 Mar;16(2):187–91

Gram-negative intestinal bacteria, gastric colonization and postoperative pulmonary complications. Parr NJ, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1988 Feb;33(1):9–12

Respiratory syncytial virus infections in adult bone marrow transplant recipients [letter] Martin MA, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jun 18;1(8599):1396–7

Infection patterns in cyclosporine-treated cadaveric renal transplant patients. Sender MB, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 3):920–3

[Opportunistic infections in renal transplantation] Hiesse C, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Oct 17;16(34):1675–6 **(Fre)**

[Antibiotic susceptibility of bacteria isolated from surgical infection (second report)] Yura J, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1988 Apr;41(4):361–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bile microflora in calculous cholecystitis and the postcholecystectomy syndrome] Vartanian ZhS, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(12):105–8 **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Late cerebrovascular accidents after repair of abdominal aortic aneurysms. Plate G, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1988 Jan; 154(1):25–9

Heart-lung transplantation: better use of resources. Hutter JA, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Jul;85(1):4–11

Completion pneumonectomy: indications, complications, and

results. McGovern EM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Aug; 46(2):141–6

Exercise tolerance test in lung cancer patients: the relationship between exercise capacity and postthoracotomy hospital mortality. Miyoshi S, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Nov;44(5):487–90

Left ventricular aneurysm repair with myocardial revascularization: an analysis of 246 consecutive patients over 15 years. Vauthey JN, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Jul;46(1):29–35

The immediate results of operative treatment in supratentorial gliomas. Turowski K.
Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med] 1983;38:281–5

Postoperative mortality in supratentorial gliomas. Turowski K. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1983;38:29–33

Operative mortality in a general surgery service. Austin Hospital experience 1980–84. Pilmer IH, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1987 Nov;57(11):837–41

Mortality and morbidity after hip fracture [letter] Dodds C. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 May;60(6):746–7

Surgical morbidity and mortality in one hundred and twenty-nine patients with obstructive jaundice. Greig JD, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Mar;75(3):216–9

Pre-operative assessment of fitness score. Playforth MJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Oct;74(10):890–2

Morbidity and mortality of common bile duct exploration. Sheridan WG, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Dec;74(12):1095–9

Possible roles of normeperidine and hyponatremia in a postoperative death. Appel WC. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Nov 15;137(10):912–3

Long-term follow-up in 185 patients after mitral valve replacement with the Lillehei-Kaster prosthesis. Overall results and prosthesis-related complications. Olesen KH, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Jul;8(7):680–8

Coronary artery bypass grafting in the elderly. Improving bureaucratic guidelines for patient selection. Marty AT, et al. **Indiana Med** 1987 Nov;80(11):1052–6

Early and late results of aortic root replacement with antibiotic-sterilized aortic homograft. Okita Y, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Apr;95(4):696–704

Nutritional risk factors in major hepatobiliary surgery. Halliday AW, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1988 Jan–Feb;12(1):43–8

Perioperative morbidity associated with operative resection of craniopharyngioma: a review of ten years experience. Bucci MN, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1987 Sep; 30(5):135–8

Risk factors of morbidity and mortality in surgically treated chronic aortic valvular heart disease. Abdelnoor M, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1988;36(2):89–98 (49 ref.)

Use of the multiple uptake gated acquisition scan for the preoperative assessment of cardiac risk. Lazor L, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Sep;167(3):234–8

The influence of donor organ stability and ischemia time on subsequent cardiac recipient survival. Kormos RL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Feb;20(1 Suppl 1):980–3

A retrospective study of 91 cases with gastroschisis or omphalocele 1956–1985. Lindham S, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1987 Dec;42(6):366–70

[Factors contributing to the recent improvement in results in renal transplantation in France] Hiesse C, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1987;21(5):303–6 **(Fre)**

[Medium-term course of patients over 65 undergoing heart valve surgery] Goy JJ, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1987 Nov; 54(3):277–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Carotid endarterectomy: an intervention not without risk] Rohr-Le Floch J, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1988;139(2):13–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Risk assessment and preliminary treatment in patients with esophageal cancer] Konder H, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1988 Feb;23(1):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of primary radical surgery for survival following treatment of breast cancer. Problems of interpretation of treatment results of prospective, nonrandomized studies exemplified by the Southwest Germany Breast Cancer Study] Friedl W, et al. **Chirurg** 1987 Oct;58(10):668–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of the etiology of a concomitant disease for the risk of extended coronary bypass operation] Huth C, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1987 Nov;54(3):239–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Criteria for biostatistical assessment in surgery of stomach cancer] Bauer P, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1987; 372:603–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Does retroperitonealization of anastomoses in left-sided large intestine resections lower postoperative mortality?] Kantartzis M, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1988; 373(3):143–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of preoperative risk factors in patients with resectable esophageal cancers] Müller JM, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1987;372:149–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of surgical therapy of esophageal cancer] Saeger HD, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1987;372:161–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Does retroperitonealization of anastomoses in left-sided large intestine resections lower postoperative mortality?] Stelzner F. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1988;373(3):141–2 **(Ger)**

[Orthotopic heart transplantation in childhood and adolescence] Herrmann G, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1988 Jun;136(6):327–30 **(Ger)**

[Surgical aspects and postoperative complications following liver transplantation in childhood] Ringe B, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1988 Jun;136(6):322–7 **(Ger)**

[Surgical limits in the treatment of esophageal atresia—an analysis of 256 treated children] Noack L. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1988;27(1–2):7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mortality following Ender nailing of pertrochanteric fractures] Augeneder M, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1987 Aug; 90(8):380–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Positive effect of acute bypass operations on the 4-year survival rate of successfully lysed infarct patients] Mathey DG, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1987;93:1–7 **(Ger)**

[Quality of life and mortality following major neurosurgical interventions in advanced age] Bach M, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1988 May-Jun;21(3):134–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Congenital hydrocephalus—a long-term study of congenital hydrocephalus] Gysler R. **Z Kinderchir** 1988 Jun; 43(3):208–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Causes of postoperative death in pediatric surgery—a comparative analysis of 3 decades] Hecker WC. **Z Kinderchir** 1987 Aug;42(4):205–14 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of necrotizing enterocolitis—a retrospective study from 1975 to 1987] Müller M, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1988 Jun;43(3):222–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Autopsy analysis of the cause of death in patients with kidney transplants] Reinke P, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1988 Jan;81(1):43–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The elderly surgical patient. Experiences with patients over 85] Clevert HD, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1988;113(9):566–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incidence of complications and surgical risk in biliary tract surgery] Horntrich J, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1988; 113(9):573–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Risk factors for morbidity and mortality in resection of cancer of the cardia] Miholic J, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987; 112(18):1129–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Perioperative risk from the viewpoint of the surgeon. Analysis and clinical use] Röher HD, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1988;113(9):557–65 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[193 cases of gastroschisis and omphalocele—postoperative results] Schier F, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1988;113(4):225–34 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incidence of complications in elective colon resections at various ages] Stahlschmidt M, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1988; 113(6):372–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Abdominal cancer surgery in patients over 70] Schneider J, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1988;110(2):85–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical correlations of vascular spasms in the surgery of aneurysms] Borges G, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1987; 48(3):219–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The risks of hospital mortality after resection of lung cancer] Kurita A, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1988 Mar;41(3):247–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bone disorder in long-term survival after gastrectomy with reference to bone mineral content] Nishimura O, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec;88(12):1684–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute renal failure following surgery for abdominal aortic aneurysm] Svarstad E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Feb 10;108(4):299–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Results of the treatment of children with brain neoplasms. I. Survival of children and cause of death] Czochańska J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1987 Jul-Aug;21(4–5):292–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Complications and mortality after amputation of the extremity in arteriosclerotic gangrene] Beresnev AV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(7):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of postoperative mortality in incarcerated external ventral hernia in middle-aged and elderly patients] Iaremchuk Ala, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(4):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complications and causes of fatal outcome of acute destructive pancreatitis] Taranenko LD, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(11):16–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Causes of fatal outcome in acute surgical diseases of the abdominal organs and means of improving the results of their treatment] Mamedov IM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Aug; 139(8):118–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various criteria of prognosis in biliary pancreatitis] Mianniste IuE, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Jul;139(7):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NURSING

Return of bladder function. A research study. Pierce SF, et al. **AORN J** 1988 Mar;47(3):702–3, 706–12

Factors determining length of hospitalization for patients having laminectomy surgery. Neatherlin JS, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1988 Feb;20(1):39–41

OCCURRENCE

Pericardial effusion after cardiac surgery: incidence, relation to the type of surgery, antithrombotic therapy, and early coronary bypass graft patency. Ikäheimo MJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Jul;116(1 Pt 1):97–102

Factors affecting the morbidity of elective liver resection [letter] Petrelli NJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 Mar;155(3):A31–2

The incidence and risk of early postoperative small bowel obstruction. A cohort study. Stewart RM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Dec;154(6):643–7

Intraabdominal operations in patients with leukemia. Vaughn EA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 Jul;156(1):51–3

A simple index to estimate the likelihood of bacterial infection in patients developing fever after abdominal surgery. Mellors JW, et al. **Am Surg** 1988 Sep;54(9):558–64

Postanaesthetic patterns of care in minor gynaecological surgery. Hann GJ, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1987 Aug; 15(3):305–9

Hypoxia in children following general anaesthesia. Tomkins DP, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1988 May;16(2):177–81

Interview method affects incidence of postoperative sore throat. Harding CJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Oct; 42(10):1104–7

Influence of preoperative intracavitary high (Co60, Cathetron) and low dose-rate (radium) irradiation on surgical difficulties and postsurgical morbidity in patients with uterine carcinoma. Taina E, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol [Suppl]** 1987;202:72–5

The complications of fasciocutaneous flaps. Dickson WA, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1987 Sep;19(3):234–7

Combined plastic and gynecological surgical procedures. Shull BL, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1988 Jun;20(6):552–7

Carpentier-Edwards standard porcine bioprosthesis: primary tissue failure (structural valve deterioration) by age groups. Jamieson WR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Aug; 46(2):155–62

A comparative study of conventional versus high-frequency jet ventilation with relation to the incidence of postoperative morbidity in thoracic surgery. Nevin M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Dec;44(6):625–7

Early and late results in patients with carotid disease undergoing myocardial revascularization. Schultz RD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Jun;45(6):603–9

Low-level colonization of hospitalized patients with methicillin-resistant coagulase-negative staphylococci and emergence of the organisms during surgical antimicrobial prophylaxis. Kernodle DS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Feb;32(2):202–8

Deep vein thrombosis after hip surgery among Thai. Atichartakarn V, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Jun; 148(6):1349–53

The Aldridge sling procedure in the treatment of urinary stress incontinence. McIndoe GA, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Aug;27(3):238–9

The incidence and management of chylous fistulae. Havas TE, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1987 Nov;57(11):851–4

Cytomegalovirus infection after autologous bone marrow transplantation with comparison to infection after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Wingard JR, et al. **Blood** 1988 May;71(5):1432–7

Evaluation of the premature infant at risk for postoperative complications. Mayhew JF, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1987 Nov; 34(6):627–31

Postoperative vomiting following strabismus surgery in paediatric outpatients: spontaneous versus controlled ventilation. Walsh C, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1988 Jan; 35(1):31–5

Colonic complications in renal transplant recipients. Lao A, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Feb;31(2):130–3

Long term results of extra anatomical bypasses. Pietri P, et al. **Int Angiol** 1987 Oct-Dec;6(4):429–33

Cataract surgery on leprosy patients. Suryawanshi N, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1988 Jun;56(2):238–42

The incidence of bacteremia in skin surgery of the head and neck. Halpern AC, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Jul; 19(1 Pt 1):112–6

Mittelmeier ceramic total hip arthroplasty. A retrospective study. O'Leary JF, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1988;3(1):87–96

Hospital morbidity and mortality following total laryngectomy. Experience of 374 operations. Cousins VC, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 Nov;101(11):1159–64

Immediate versus delayed coronary grafting after streptokinase treatment. Postoperative blood loss and clinical results. Lee KF, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Feb;95(2):216–22

Long-term clinical results after aortic valve replacement with the Björk-Shiley prosthesis. Lindblom D. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Apr;95(4):658–67

A comparative study of perioperative complications with Kock pouch urinary diversion in highly irradiated versus nonirradiated patients. Ahlering TE, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Jun; 139(6):1202–4

Experience with 247 living related donor nephrectomy cases at a single institution in Japan. Yasumura T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1988 May;18(3):252–8

Injuries as an adverse reaction to clinically used laser devices. Rodriguez JG, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1987;7(6):457–60

Is watery diarrhoea a feature of distal ileum resection in Crohn's disease female patients? Sategna-Guidetti C, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1987 Jul-Sep;29(3):189–90

Tuberculosis in renal transplant patients. de Paula FJ, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1987 Sep-Oct;29(5):268–75

Morbidity and mortality in surgery for obstructive jaundice. Mannell A, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1987 Sep;25(3):91–4

Complications of colorectal surgery. A review of factors affecting surgical complication in 411 colorectal procedures. Fowler CL, et al. **S D J Med** 1988 Jun; 41(6):19–23

Breast cancer incidence subsequent to surgical reduction of

the female breast. Lund K, et al.
Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg 1987;21(2):209–12
Operative and postoperative non-surgical complications in diabetic patients undergoing renal transplantation. Heino A. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1988;22(1):53–8
Development of nosocomial and iatrogenic urinary tract infections (UTI) following urological interventions. A prospective clinical study. Westenfelder M, et al.
Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl] 1987;104:59–63
Assessment of perioperative risk in the patient with diabetes mellitus. MacKenzie CR, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Oct;167(4):293–9
The relationship between surgeon experience and endometritis after cesarean section. Miller PJ, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 1987 Dec;165(6):535–9
Postmastectomy seromas and wound drainage. Tadych K, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Dec;165(6):483–7
Clinical observations and lessons learned in the treatment of patients with thoracoabdominal aortic aneurysms. Vaccaro PS, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 May; 166(5):461–5
Evaluation of early postsplenectomy complications. Ziemski JM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Dec;165(6):507–14
Surgical intensive care unit pneumonia. Mock CN, et al.
Surgery 1988 Sep;104(3):494–9
Surgical complications in 200 consecutive liver transplants. Bechstein WO, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Oct;19(5):3830–1
Cyclosporine A does not increase the frequency of thromboembolic events. Leitha T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3):436–8
Human orthotopic liver transplantation: surgical aspects in 393 consecutive grafts. Lerut JP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Feb;20(1 Suppl 1):603–6
Increasing incidence of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in renal transplant patients. Talseth T, et al.
Transplant Proc 1988 Jun;20(3):400–1
Late mortality and morbidity at 5 to 18 years after kidney transplantation. Toussaint C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Oct;19(5):3760–1
The prevalence of cardiac allograft arteriosclerosis. Pascoe EA, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Dec;44(6):838–9
Long-term results and complications in renal transplant recipients. Observations in the second decade. Rao KV, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Jan;45(1):45–52
Complications of the Camey procedure. Camey M, et al.
Urol Clin North Am 1988 May;15(2):249–55
[Aseptic osteonecrosis in patients with a transplanted kidney] Beleva B. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1988;41(2):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Urological complications in patients following kidney transplantation] Donovski L, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1988; 41(2):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Surgical complications seen in operations on the thyroid] Mendizov I, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1987;40(4):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Postoperative hypothermia] Shih FK, et al.
Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi 1988 Mar;26(1):59–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Complications of 2,028 operations for benign thyroid disease. Quantitative significance of various risk factors] Agerbaek H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Feb 29;150(9):533–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Results of the surgical treatment of herniated disk. Multicenter study of 1612 records] Bouillet R.
Acta Orthop Belg 1987;53(2):280–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Treatment of hypospadias] Mollard P, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1987;28(4–5):197–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Postoperative fever and prognosis in breast cancer] Teucher G, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1987;57(4):309–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Epidemiological aspects of infectious complications in organ transplantation] Cipriani P, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1987; 23(4):957–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Clinical follow-up of mechanical prostheses] Renzulli A, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 1986 Jan–Dec;41:61–7 **(Ita)**
[Surgical treatment of malignant colorectal neoplasms in the population over (our experience)] Carolo F, et al.
Chir Ital 1987 Dec;39(6):552–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Coronary endarterectomy (blind and open) associated with bypass. Experience in 143 patients] Beretta L, et al.
G Ital Cardiol 1987 Jun;17(6):484–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Postoperative complications in surgery of the posterior cranial fossa] Innocente F, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1987 May;53(5):329–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Femoral pseudoaneurysms] Adovasio R, et al.
Minerva Chir 1987 Dec 31;42(23–24):1967–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The Angelchik antireflux prosthesis. Remote results (in 15 patients)] Garbarini A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Dec 31; 42(23–24):1977–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Carotid surgery associated with coronary pathology: diagnostic screening and surgical timing] Pisacreta M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Nov 30;42(22):1847–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Surgery in uremic patients on chronic hemodialysis] Robecchi A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Nov 30; 42(22):1889–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The role of malnutrition as a risk factor in gastroenterologic surgery] Talpacci A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Mar 31; 43(6):533–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Experience with Lahodny's operation in the treatment of female urinary incontinence and descensus vaginae] Messini S, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1987 Oct;39(10):707–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Sympathetic ophthalmia following vitrectomy and/or retinal detachment surgery] Inouye S, et al.
Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1988 Mar;92(3):372–6 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Complications of goniosynechialysis. Special reference to fibrin-like exudate] Tanihara H, et al.
Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1988 Mar;92(3):444–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Postoperative complications and long-term results of transurethral prostatic resection] Tanaka M, et al.
Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1987 Jul;78(7):1210–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Colonic cancer; methods of therapy and postoperative complications] Sawada T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 Feb; 46(2):392–401 **(Jpn)**
[Medical complications in the surgery of senile cataract] Enache D. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1988 Jan–Mar;32(1):55–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Early postoperative intestinal occlusion at the level of the terminal ileum] Ganea M.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 1988 Jan–Mar;92(1):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Functional disorders of a mitral valve prosthesis] Ishchenko OA. **Klin Khir** 1988;(3):37–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cancer of the operated stomach as a problem of oncology today] Blokhin NN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(12):27–33 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Bile ductal and ductular changes of the livers in the renal allografted patients. Wakabayashi T, et al.
Acta Pathol Jpn 1987 Aug;37(8):1223–36
Role of endothelial cell injury in the spectrum of azathioprine-induced liver disease after renal transplant: light microscopy and ultrastructural observations. Haboubi NY, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Mar;83(3):256–61
Mononuclear cells in acute allograft glomerulopathy. Tuazon TV, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Oct;129(1):119–32
Effects of stripping and laser excision on vocal fold mucosa in cats. Leonard RJ, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1988 Mar–Apr;97(2 Pt 1):159–63
Calvarial erosion after scalp expansion. Hemmer KM, et al.
Ann Plast Surg 1987 Nov;19(5):454–9
Transplant glomerulopathy. Briner J. **Appl Pathol** 1987; 5(2):82–7
Recurrent and de novo glomerulonephritis in allografted kidneys: aspects of ultrastructural diagnosis. Törnroth T. **Appl Pathol** 1987;5(2):88–94 (11 ref.)
Persistent subepidermal blistering in split-thickness skin graft sites. Ultrastructural and antigenic features simulating dystrophic or immunofluorescence-negative acquired epidermolysis bullosa. Epstein A, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Feb;124(2):244–9
Postoperative spindle-cell nodule of the endometrium. Clement PB. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1988 May;112(5):566–8
Gastritis cystica polyposa. Ozenç AM, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Mar;123(3):372–3
Bullous keratopathy: a study of endothelial cell morphology in patients undergoing cataract surgery. Bates AK, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1988 Jun;72(6):409–12
Cytological factors relating to posterior capsule opacification following cataract surgery. Jacob TJ, et al.
Br J Ophthalmol 1987 Sep;71(9):659–63
Postoperative grey-white lines of the posterior cornea and endothelial cell damage. Laganowski HC, et al.
Br J Ophthalmol 1987 Nov;71(11):877–83
Carcinoma of the ileostomy in a patient with familial adenomatous polyposis. Primrose JN, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Apr;75(4):384
Formation of heterotopic bone tissue following operation on the renal pelvis. Melekos MD, et al. **Br J Urol** 1988 May; 61(5):458–60
Pathological considerations of reoperative vascular patients. Inoue Y, et al. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 1987 Sep; 34(3):53–9
Intraocular hemorrhage from wound neovascularization years after anterior segment surgery (Swan syndrome). Jarstad JS, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1987 Aug;22(5):271–5
Cardiac transplantation. Billingham ME. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1988;18(2):185–99
Bioprosthetic valve failure. Schoen FJ, et al.
Cardiovasc Clin 1988;18(2):289–317 (115 ref.)
Complications of mechanical heart valve prostheses. Silver MD, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1988;18(2):273–88 (71 ref.)
Aortocoronary saphenous vein bypass grafts. Virmani R, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1988;18(2):41–62 (58 ref.)
Conduction system in sudden unexpected death a considerable time after repair of atrial septal defect. Bharati S, et al. **Chest** 1988 Jul;94(1):142–8
Infantile hydrocephalus and the slit ventricle syndrome in early infancy. Oi S, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1987;3(3):145–50
Aspergillus endocarditis in association with a false aortic aneurysm. Corrigan C, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1988 Jun; 11(6):430–2
Calcium deposition in a corneal graft. Duffey RJ, et al.
Cornea 1987;6(3):212–5
Immunocytochemical investigation of atherosclerotic changes observed in aortocoronary bypass vein grafts using monoclonal antibodies. Tsukada T, et al.
Exp Mol Pathol 1988 Apr;48(2):193–205
Vitreous fluorophotometry in patients with cataract surgery. Blair NP, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1987; 225(6):441–6
Ectopic soft tissue calcium deposition following liver transplantation. Munoz SJ, et al. **Hepatology** 1988 May–Jun; 8(3):476–83
Fatal ischaemic colitis in renal allograft recipients. Rumnong VS, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1988 Apr;7(2):117–8
Effect of simulated orchiopexy on spermatogenesis in the dog. Baumans V, et al. **Int J Androl** 1988 Apr;11(2):115–22
Prosthetic mitral valve mucormycosis caused by Mucor species. Chaudhry R, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Dec; 17(3):333–5
Cardiopulmonary transplantation--growing pains. Griffith BP. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Nov;17(2):119–25
Acute bacterial endocarditis in early infancy [letter] Lorber A, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Dec;17(3):343–5
Degenerative changes after meniscectomy and meniscal regeneration. Moon MS, et al. **Int Orthop** 1988;12(1):17–9
Endothelial cell loss after phacoemulsification and insertion of silicone lens implants. Faulkner GD.
J Cataract Refract Surg 1987 Nov;13(6):649–52
Comparative histopathologic study of various lens biomaterials in primates after Nd:YAG laser treatment. Hansen SO, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1987 Nov; 13(6):657–61
Neodymium:YAG laser interaction with Alcon IOGEL hydrogel intraocular lenses: an in vitro toxicity assay. Skelnik DL, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1987 Nov; 13(6):662–8
Gastric antral vascular ectasia ("watermelon stomach"): first bleeding after aortic valve replacement [letter] Gilinsky NH, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Oct;9(5):612–3
Wernicke's encephalopathy. Complication of gastric plication. Kramer LD, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Oct; 9(5):549–52
Bowstringing as a complication of trigger finger release. Heithoff SJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1988 Jul;13(4):567–70
Possible role of plasminogen activator content of the palmar nodules in recurrence of Dupuytren's contracture. Merlo G, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Nov;12(6):1017–9
Reduction of ventricular size after shunting for normal pressure hydrocephalus related to CSF dynamics before shunting. Tans JT, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Apr;51(4):521–5
Sonographic appearance of artificial urinary sphincter. Yaghoobian J. **J Ultrasound Med** 1987 Dec;6(12):711–3
Experimental colonization of a polyester vascular graft with Staphylococcus aureus: a quantitative and morphologic study. Leport C, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Jul;8(1):1–9
Necrotizing fasciitis as a complication of percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy. Martindale R, et al.
JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr 1987 Nov–Dec;11(6):583–5
Noninvasive diagnosis of renal allograft rejections--application of an information-theoretical model. Heiss H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Jan 4; 66(1):32–6
Fulminant postsplenectomy sepsis. Perkins AC, et al.
Med J Aust 1988 Jan 4;148(1):44–6
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 6-1988. A 36-year-old woman with a history of pelvic pain and a recent finding of a pelvic mass. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Feb 11;318(6):366–72
Clinical and histological sequence of recurrent focal segmental glomerulosclerosis [letter] Morales JM, et al.
Nephron 1988;48(3):241–2
Brain computed tomography in morbid obesity before and after gastric restriction surgery: a prospective quantitative study. Berginer VM, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1987;29(6):540–3
Anterior segment ischemia after recession of various recti. An experimental study. Virdi PS, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Oct;94(10):1258–71
Development of a sarcoma in a surgical scar. Sherlock DJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Dec;63(746):1097–8
Complications of renal transplant: a morphologic evaluation. Salinas-Madrigal L, et al. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1988 Feb; 5(1):80–103 (94 ref.)
Liver disease after human marrow transplantation. McDonald GB, et al. **Semin Liver Dis** 1987 Aug;7(3):210–29 (344 ref.)
Damage of the peripheral auditory system after operations in the cerebellopontine angle. A scanning electron-microscopic observation in dogs. Sekiya T, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1988 Aug;30(2):117–24
Calcification of a ventriculoperitoneal shunt tube. Case report. Shimotake K, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1988 Aug; 30(2):156–8
The neuropathology of liver, heart, and heart-lung transplantation. Martinez AJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Feb;20(1 Suppl 1):806–9
Clonal characteristics of posttransplant lymphoproliferative disorders. Nalesnik MA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Feb; 20(1 Suppl 1):280–3
Renal recovery after release of experimental neonatal ureteric obstruction. Claesson G, et al. **Urol Int** 1987;42(5):353–9
Comparative investigations of the reoccluded distal anastomosis, the spontaneous atherosclerotic plaque and the normal intima of the human femoral artery. Schubert R, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1987;133(6):551–6
[Bacteroides fragilis in anaerobic infection with bacteremia following total hysterectomy] Katranushkova N, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 1987;26(6):82–4 **(Bul)**

[Fatal outcome of anaphylactic shock following surgery of hepatic echinococcosis] Stoianov G, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1988;41(2):69–70 **(Bul)**

[Acute postoperative cholecystitis (a case report)] Tasev Kh, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1988;41(1):63–4 **(Bul)**

[An acute recurrence of focal-segmental glomerulosclerosis in a kidney transplanted from mother to son with a rapid decline in kidney function] Stefanov G, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1988;27(2):130–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Disorders of vascularization in para-epiphyseal groove humeral fractures and their clinical significance for the growing skeleton] Benz G, et al. **Chirurg** 1987 Nov; 58(11):749–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Routine gastroscopy before cholecystectomy] Rassek D, et al. **Chirurg** 1988 May;59(5):335–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Duplex sonographic findings following kidney transplantation— possible value in the diagnosis of graft rejection] Gückel C, et al. **Digitale Bilddiagn** 1988 Jun; 8(2):97–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Kaposi sarcoma of the gingiva in an HIV-negative transplantation patient] Waldhart E, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1988;33:61–3 **(Ger)**

[Effect of the cataract incision site on postoperative regional endothelial cell distribution] Daus W, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987;84(6):592–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the posterior lens capsule following extracapsular cataract operation and posterior chamber lens implantation. Morphologic and functional findings 4 years postoperatively] Skorpik C, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987;84(6):600–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In vivo cytologic follow-up of a freshly implanted intraocular lens] Wenzel M, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987;84(5):453–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neovascular glaucoma in pseudophakia: complication caused by occlusion of the central retinal artery] Wolter JR. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1988;85(1):105–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute dermal gangrene: a postoperative complication. With an example from obstetrics] Heine O, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1988 Jan;48(1):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rare complications of endometriosis—2 case reports] Klug PW, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Dec;47(12):870–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early second-look laparoscopy following surgical sterility interventions with the CO2 laser] Schieder K, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Oct;47(10):721–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with after care of patients with breast cancer] Umbach GE, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1988 May; 48(5):292–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mastoid brain herniation following a cholesteatoma operation] Grossenbacher R. **HNO** 1988 Jan;36(1):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of the larynx and trachea following division of the cricoid cartilage and segmental resection of the trachea in the growth stage. An animal experiment study] von Glass W, et al. **HNO** 1987 Sep;35(9):393–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gastroenteritis with high fever in immunosuppressive treatment following kidney transplantation] Stoffner-Hacker D, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1988 May; 29(5):360–3 **(Ger)**

[Pseudophakic bullous keratopathy] Bigar F, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 May;192(5):453–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Keratoplasty in children and adolescents] Böhnke M, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Dec;191(6):430–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of lens opacity in children's eyes following extracapsular cataract extraction] Klemen UM, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Nov;191(5):358–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proliferative vitreoretinopathy: relation to the extent of retinal detachment, size of retinal tears and coagulation surface] Koerner F, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 May;192(5):465–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Unilateral progressive diabetic retinopathy following a filtering glaucoma operation] Schönherr U, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Jan;192(1):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cells on intraocular lenses. Comparison of specular and slit-lamp microscopy findings] Wenzel M, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Oct;191(4):279–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postoperative sonographic follow-up of brain tumors in childhood] Dittrich M, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1987 Nov-Dec; 199(6):403–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stomach cancer—late prognosis following radical interventions] Günther B. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1987; 372:593–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of follow-up of operations in pediatric patients with indirect inguinal hernia] Hecker WC, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1987;371(2):115–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Risk of ulcer following conversion operations of Billroth I stomachs in restorative reflux-preventing procedures—an animal experiment] Riechert B, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1987;371(4):253–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pedunculated polypoid gangliocytic paraganglioma of the afferent jejunal loop of a Billroth II stomach] Grouls V, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1987 Oct;17(5):327–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Opsi syndrome (overwhelming post-splenectomy infection) in adults] Günther B, et al. **Med Klin** 1987 Oct 16; 82(21):758–60, 762 **(Ger)**

[Persistent nerve root compression symptoms following lumbar intervertebral disk operation caused by spinal neurofibrosarcoma] Krüger E. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1988 Mar;31(2):78–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spermatic cord torsion in childhood and its problems] Linke F, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1988;27(1-2):95–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recurrence of cholangiocellular cancer in a transplanted liver] Graf AH, et al. **Pathologe** 1988 Jan;9(1):46–9 **(Ger)**

[Critical moments in the formal pathogenesis of the rejection reaction in the orthotopic heart transplant with prognostic significance] Kemnitz J, et al. **Pathologe** 1988 May; 9(3):164–71 **(Ger)**

[MRT of the unoperated knee joint and the knee joint following alloplastic ligament replacement (polyethylene terephthalate)] Baum H, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1987 Sep; 40(9):289–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Osteochondritis dissecans of the femoral condyles in nuclear magnetic resonance tomography: primary diagnosis and postoperative follow-up] König H, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1988 Feb;41(2):50–6 **(Ger)**

[A special case from general practice. B.R., 1912, P274 872] Papandreou A, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Nov 24;76(48):1352–3 **(Ger)**

[Aneurysma spurium of the pancreaticoduodenal artery] Fröhlich E, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1988 Jun;9(3):138–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alloplastic replacement of the anterior cruciate ligament. Histomorphologic studies of ruptured Dacron ligaments] Koebke J, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1988 Mar;91(3):106–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Occlusive disease of the extracranial carotid artery: "spontaneous course" and early phase following thrombendarterectomy in image-producing ultrasound] Ehringer H, et al. **Vasa [Suppl]** 1987;20:71–6 **(Ger)**

[Pancreas transplantation] Gokel JM. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1987;71:84–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inflammatory pseudotumor of the pancreas with persistent hyper-insulinemia and hypoglycemia following long-term pancreatic transplantation] Remberger K, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1987;71:328–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fulminant course of streptococcal-meningococcal infection—the OPSI syndrome (overwhelming postsplenectomy infection syndrome)] Richwien R, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1988 Jan 1;43(1):21–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Disorders of vascularization following fracture of the ankle joint in children] Benz G, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1988 Jun; 43(3):183–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lichen sclerosis et atrophicus as a cause of acquired phimosis—circumcision as a preventive procedure against penis cancer?] Flentje D, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1987 Oct; 42(5):308–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behçet disease, Whipple disease and arthritis following gastrointestinal bypass operations] Botzenhardt U. **Z Rheumatol** 1987;46 Suppl 1:22–5 **(Ger)**

[Relations between vascular, interstitial and tubular changes in the transplanted kidney] Ditscherlein G, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1988 Jan;81(1):13–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Liver diseases in patients with kidney transplants—problems and research tasks] Reinke P. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1987 Sep; 80(9):551–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The stomach after surgery—on the incidence of pathologic changes from the endoscopic viewpoint] Voigtsberger P, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987;112(19):1198–207 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neurinoma of the spinal canal. Clinical aspects and long-term results] Gräwe A, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1988;49(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of aneurysmal dilatation of a saphenous vein graft for subclavian aneurysm in a patient with Behçet disease] Yanagiya A, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jul; 88(7):903–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ultrastructure of the fascicular area of the adrenal cortex after parathyroidectomy in the rat] Avakian LA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1988 Jan-Feb;34(1):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Endotoxemia in obstructive jaundice. Observations on cause and clinical significance. Thompson JN, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 Feb;155(2):314–21

Relationship between postsurgical fibrinolytic parameters and deep vein thrombosis in surgical patients treated with compression devices. Summaria L, et al. **Am Surg** 1988 Mar;54(3):156–60

Recurarisation after vecuronium in a patient with renal failure. Cody MW, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Sep;42(9):993–5

Recovery scores do not correlate with postoperative hypoxemia in children. Soliman IE, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Jan;67(1):53–6

Negative middle ear pressure and postoperative vomiting in pediatric outpatients. Montgomery CJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Feb;68(2):288–91

Neonatal anatomical correction of transposition of the great arteries: non-invasive assessment of haemodynamic function up to four years after operation. Gibbs JL, et al. **Br Heart J** 1988 Jul;60(1):66–8

A new technique for the assessment of pulmonary regurgitation and its application to the assessment of right ventricular function before and after repair of tetralogy of Fallot. Redington AN, et al. **Br Heart J** 1988 Jul; 60(1):57–65

Detrusor instability following colposuspension for urinary stress incontinence. Langer R, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Jun;95(6):607–10

The short-term effect of radical hysterectomy on urethral and bladder function [letter] Versi E, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Aug;94(8):822–3

Relationship between gastric emptying of liquid and postvagotomy diarrhoea [published erratum appears in Br J Surg 1988 May;75(5):500] Parr NJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Mar;75(3):279–82

Wound healing—a study on circaseptan reactive periodicity. Pöllmann L. **Chronobiol Int** 1984;1(2):151–7

Long-term clinical observations and venous functional abnormalities after asymptomatic venous thrombosis following total hip or knee arthroplasty. Francis CW, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Jul;(232):271–8

Pathomechanics of the femoropatellar joint following total knee arthroplasty. Hofmann GO, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Nov;(224):251–9

Value of the regurgitant volume to end diastolic volume ratio to predict the regression of left ventricular dimensions after valve replacement in aortic insufficiency. Fioretti P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Aug;8 Suppl C:15–20

Influence of the haemodynamic parameters on the repartition of the flow between an artery and its graft. Rieu R, et al. **Int Angiol** 1987 Apr-Jun;6(2):147–52

Use of rapid atrial pacing to induce 2:1 atrioventricular block with marked improvement in hemodynamics. Baciewicz FA Jr, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Dec;17(3):327–9

The vectorcardiogram in infants undergoing arterial switch repair. Fong LV, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Jun;19(3):363–70

Doppler echocardiographic comparison of haemodynamic results of one- and two-stage anatomic correction of complete transposition. Gibbs JL, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Jan;18(1):85–92

Effects of progesterone on postoperative adhesion formation in hysterectomized rabbits. Confino E, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1988 Mar-Apr;33(2):139–42

Doppler echocardiography for the diagnosis of acute cardiac allograft rejection. Desruennes M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Jul;12(1):63–70

Biomechanical analysis of anterior and posterior instrumentation systems after corpectomy. A calf-spine model. Gurr KR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Sep; 70(8):1182–91

Neurological deterioration after laminectomy for spondylotic cervical myeloradiculopathy: the putative role of spinal cord ischaemia. Cybulski GR, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 May;51(5):717–8

Atrial activity during cardioplegia and postoperative arrhythmias. Mullen JC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Oct;94(4):558–65

Acute adaptative changes to unilateral nephrectomy in humans. Argiles A, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 Nov;32(5):714–20

Imagery in a commissurotomized patient. Corballis MC, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1988;26(1):13–26

Recognition memory of item, associative and serial-order information after temporal lobectomy for seizure disorder. Dennis M, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1988;26(1):53–65

Olfactory identification deficits in patients with focal cerebral excision. Jones-Gotman M, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1988; 26(3):387–400

Alterations in primary and coupled neck motions after facetectomy. Raynor RB, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Nov; 21(5):681–7

Eustachian tube function and healing after myringoplasty. Holmquist J, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Jan; 96(1):80–2

A comparison of alfentanil and fentanyl in short surgical procedures with special reference to postoperative effects. Diephuis JC, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1988 Jun 17; 10(3):117–21

Mediation of post-surgical wound healing by macrophages. Bryant SM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;266:273–90

Thrombocytopenia after liver transplantation. Plevak DJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Feb;20(1 Suppl 1):630–3

Subcutaneous emphysema as a complication of rectal surgery. Bachir JS. **Wis Med J** 1987 Nov;86(11):17–8

[Indications for ventilation of the surgical patient] Delooz HH. **Acta Chir Belg** 1970;Suppl 1:65–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Postoperative oligoanuria] Ringoir S. **Acta Chir Belg** 1970; Suppl 1:108–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Cases of crural nerve compression] Angenot P, et al. **Acta Belg Med Phys** 1988 Apr-Jun;11(2):95–8 **(Fre)**

[Stress reaction after trauma or major surgery and multiple organ failure] Ricou B, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1987 Nov; 54(3):339–54 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intra- and postoperative problems of complete ischemia] Antonow G, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1988;13(1):45–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Measurement of heart stroke volume with thermodilution. 1. Heart stroke volume following cardiosurgical

interventions] Schneider M, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1988;13(1):35–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Non-invasive versus invasive cardiovascular monitoring. Determination of stroke volume and pulmonary hydration using a new bioimpedance monitor] Boldt J, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1988 Apr;37(4):218–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Changes in pulmonary hemodynamics, gas exchange and extravascular lung fluid in esophageal resection] Heinrichs W, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1988 Feb;37(2):97–104 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Changes in temporomandibular joint functions in various general anesthesia procedures] Lipp M, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1988 Jun;37(6):366–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Assessment of forces in vertebral arch fractures using the Harrington system] Gebhardt U. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1988 Feb;35(2):49–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of stress incontinence operations on urodynamic parameters. 1. Is surgical success measurable?] de Gregorio G, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1988 Jun;48(6):417–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Anomalous eye movements in children operated on for esotropia] Déak A, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Nov;191(5):409–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hemorheology and acute phase reaction following thrombendarterectomy of the extracranial carotid artery] Jung M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988 May 2;66(9):379–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Physiologic aspects of postoperative continence following ileoanal anastomosis with and without intrapelvic reservoir] Holschneider AM. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1987;372:411–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pathophysiology and technical prerequisites for maintaining continence] Stern J. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1987;372:385–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Form of manifestations and course of brachial plexus lesions following medial sternotomy] Benecke R, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1988 Jul;59(7):388–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Temporary mirror writing and mirror reading as disinhibition phenomena? A case study] Durwen HF, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1988;26(3):483–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Disorders of respiration in patients before and after liver transplantation] Hagenah C, et al. **Respiration** 1987; 52(4):290–302 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Stress fracture in biomechanical changes of the arch of the foot] Friedl W. **Unfallchirurg** 1988 Jan;91(1):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ventricular function in patients with silent myocardial ischemia before and following aortocoronary bypass operation] Brugger P. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Oct 23; 99(20):716–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of choice of therapy on treatment results in Bell's palsy] Kühne E, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987; 81(12):583–4 (Ger)

[How does the islet cell organ react to glucose following extensive resection of the small intestine?] Fleck U, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1987;20(4):212–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Doppler echocardiography analysis of left ventricular inflow patterns in hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy pre- and postoperatively] Curtius JM, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1988 May; 77(5):271–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Morphologic and functional aspects of the assessment of hand injuries] Henkert K. **Zentralbl Chir** 1988;113(5):323–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Scintigraphic study of esophageal transit times after anti-reflux plasty: comparison with radiology and pH-manometry] Crisci R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Feb 15;43(3):117–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Ventricular premature contraction and postoperative factors after repair of tetralogy of Fallot—with special reference to the right ventricular regional wall motion] Kohri Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Mar; 36(3):360–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Female sexual problems after proctectomy] Emblem R, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Feb 29;108(6):466–7, 474 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Filtering bleb in simple glaucoma with normalized intraocular pressure after deep sclerectomy] Szymański A. **Klin Oczna** 1988 Jan;90(1):25–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Changes in the motor apparatus of the eye following scleroplastic operations] Cherednichenko VM, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1987;(5):282–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Serum and secretory components of the body's humoral nonspecific protection in surgical pathology] Babaian SS, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(12):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Dehydrobenzperidol as peroperative anti-emetic: most effective administration time. Verhasselt L, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1988;39(1):43–8

Pulmonary complications after upper abdominal surgery: their prevention with intercostal blocks. Engberg G, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1988 Jan;32(1):1–9

Preoperative parenteral nutrition of malnourished surgical patients. Bellantone R, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1988 Apr; 154(4):249–51

Failure of single-dose metronidazole prophylaxis in colorectal surgery. No benefit from high dosage or combination with nalidixic acid. Kling PA, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1988 Apr;154(4):305–9

Surgery in patients with congenital antithrombin III deficiency. Tengborn L, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1988 Mar; 154(3):179–83

Does peroperative external pneumatic leg muscle compression prevent post-operative venous thrombosis in neurosurgery? Bynke O, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987; 88(1–2):46–8

Prevention of thromboembolism in total hip replacement. Aspirin versus dihydroergotamine-heparin. Josefsson G, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1987 Dec;58(6):626–9

Prevention of thrombosis after hip arthroplasty. A prospective study of preoperative oral anticoagulants. Swierstra BA, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1988 Apr; 59(2):139–43

Two-step warfarin therapy for the prophylaxis of venous thrombosis after elective surgery. Mader VJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;214:159–63

Thiamine status, vitamin supplements and postoperative confusion. Day JJ, et al. **Age Ageing** 1988 Jan;17(1):29–34

Prophylaxis of postoperative biliary stasis [letter] Math MV. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Sep;83(9):1005–6

Prophylaxis of postoperative biliary stasis: a retrospective and prospective study. Nobusawa S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Jan;83(1):46–54

Preventive therapy of herpes labialis associated with trigeminal surgery. Schädelin J, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Aug 29;85(2A):46–8

Immunoglobulin therapy in bone marrow transplantation. Sullivan KM. **Am J Med** 1987 Oct 23;83(4A):34–45 (132 ref.)

Prevention of posttransplant acute tubular necrosis by the calcium antagonist diltiazem: a prospective randomized study. Wagner K, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1987;7(4):287–91

Comparison of cefotetan and cefoxitin prophylaxis for abdominal and vaginal hysterectomy. Berkeley AS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar;158(3 Pt 2):706–9

Prophylactic antibiotics for cesarean delivery: a simple cost–effective strategy for prevention of postoperative morbidity. Duff P. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Oct;157(4 Pt 1):794–8 (23 ref.)

Prevention of pelvic adhesion formation by different modalities of treatment. Fayez JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Nov;157(5):1184–8

Results of a single–center study of cefotetan prophylaxis in abdominal or vaginal hysterectomy. Gordon SF. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar;158(3 Pt 2):710–4

Single–dose cefazolin prophylaxis for cesarean section. Jakobi P, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 May;158(5):1049–52

Single–center study results of cefotetan and cefoxitin prophylaxis for abdominal or vaginal hysterectomy. Orr JW Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar;158(3 Pt 2):714–6

Results of noncomparative studies of cefotetan in the treatment of obstetric and gynecologic infections. Poindexter AN, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar;158(3 Pt 2):717–21

Pneumatic compression stockings to prevent deep vein thrombosis. Bartle E. **Am J Surg** 1988 Sep;156(3 Pt 2):16B

Surgery, recall antigens, immunity, and bacillus Calmette–Guerin vaccination. Rosenthal SR. **Am J Surg** 1988 Jul;156(1):1–3 (44 ref.)

Comparison of omental splenic autotransplant to partial splenectomy. Protective effect against septic death. Steely WM, et al. **Am Surg** 1987 Dec;53(12):702–5

Antiemetic studies with traditional Chinese acupuncture. A comparison of manual needling with electrical stimulation and commonly used antiemetics. Ghaly RG, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Oct;42(10):1108–10

Prochlorperazine and vomiting after eye surgery [letter] van den Berg AA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Aug;42(8):898–9

Supplemental oxygen after ambulatory surgical procedures. Murray RS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Oct;67(10):967–70

Postoperative effects of intrathecal morphine in coronary artery bypass surgery. Vanstrum GS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Mar;67(3):261–7

Intravenous lidocaine reduces the incidence of vomiting in children after surgery to correct strabismus. Warner LO, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Apr;68(4):618–21

The predictive value of the third day temperature in the decision whether to continue or terminate antibiotic treatment in perforated appendicitis. Lose G, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1987;76(4):201–3

Prevention of postoperative urinary retention after total hip arthroplasty in male patients. Tammela T, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1987;76(3):170–2

External pneumatic calf compression in patients with malignancy [letter] Dwek JH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Aug 15;109(4):344–5

Prophylactic use of human leukocyte interferon after allogeneic marrow transplantation. Meyers JD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Dec;107(6):809–16

Hearing preservation in unilateral acoustic neuroma surgery. Gardner G, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1988 Jan–Feb; 97(1):55–66 (43 ref.)

Intraoperative testing of the integrity of left-sided colorectal anastomoses: a technique of value to the surgeon in training. Gilbert JM, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1988 May; 70(3):158–60

Prevention of venous thromboembolism in general surgical patients. Results of meta-analysis. Clagett GP, et al. **Ann Surg** 1988 Aug;208(2):227–40 (118 ref.)

Vena cava filter and renal transplant [letter] Milano S, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Mar;45(3):350

Surgery of the descending thoracic aorta: spinal cord protection with the Gott shunt. Verdant A, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Aug;46(2):147–54

Total parenteral nutrition. Nursing implications. Bender JM, et al. **AORN J** 1984 Sep;40(3):354–9

Malnutrition. Reversing the trend in the surgical patient. Palmer PN. **AORN J** 1984 Sep;40(3):347–52

Delayed primary wound closure. Use to prevent implant extrusion following evisceration for endophthalmitis. Shore JW, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Sep;106(9):1303–8

A randomized clinical trial of topical gentamicin after tympanostomy tube placement. Baker RS, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Jul;114(7):755–7

Alpha-adrenergic blocker for posthernioplasty urinary retention. Prevention and treatment. Goldman G, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Jan;123(1):35–6

Pericardial flap prevents sternal wound complications. Nugent WC, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 May;123(5):636–9

The prevention of pulmonary complications after upper abdominal surgery in patients with noncompromised pulmonary status. Roukema JA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Jan; 123(1):30–4

To drain or not to drain in thyroid surgery. A controlled clinical study. Wihlborg O, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Jan; 123(1):40–1

Antithrombotic defense during the postoperative period. Clinical documentation of low molecular weight heparin. Welzel D, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 Jan;38(1):120–3

Identification of factors limiting the action of the horizontal recti muscles. A guide to the avoidance of gross limitation of adduction or abduction after squint surgery. Gillies WE, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1987 Nov;15(4):315–9

Effects of sounds presented during general anaesthesia on postoperative course. Boeke S, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 May;60(6):697–702

Control of astigmatism in cataract surgery. Brown NA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1988 Jul;72(7):487–93

Silicone oil removal. I. The effect on the complications of silicone oil. Casswell AG, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1987 Dec; 71(12):893–7

Significance of intraocular lens power calculation. Singh M, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1987 Nov;71(11):850–3

Effect of preoperative fusidic acid on the normal eyelid and conjunctival bacterial flora. Taylor PB, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1988 Mar;72(3):206–9

Heparin/dihydroergotamine for venous thrombosis prophylaxis: comparison of low-dose heparin and low molecular weight heparin in hip surgery. Lassen MR, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Jul;75(7):686–9

Hydroxyethyl starch: an alternative to plasma for postoperative volume expansion after cardiac surgery. Munsch CM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Jul;75(7):675–8

Dihydroergotamine and the thromboprophylactic effect of dextran 70 in emergency hip surgery. Rørbaek-Madsen M, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Apr;75(4):364–5

Low molecular weight heparin compared with unfractionated heparin in prevention of postoperative thrombosis. Samama M, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Feb; 75(2):128–31

Transitional cell carcinoma of the urethra in men after radical cystectomy for bladder cancer. Is prophylactic urethrectomy indicated? Lopez-Almansa M, et al. **Br J Urol** 1988 Jun;61(6):507–9

Cephradine prophylaxis in transurethral procedures for carcinoma of the bladder. MacDermott JP, et al. **Br J Urol** 1988 Aug;62(2):136–9

Double-blind study comparing aztreonam with placebo for prophylaxis of infection following prostatic surgery. Millar MR, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 Oct;60(4):345–8

Oral ciprofloxacin as prophylaxis for optical urethrotomy. Murdoch DA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 Oct;60(4):352–4

Relative value of antibiotics and catheter care in the prevention of urinary tract infection after transurethral prostatic resection. Stricker PD, et al. **Br J Urol** 1988 Jun; 61(6):494–7

re Reduction of post-operative bleeding after transurethral resection of the prostate by local instillation of fibrin adhesive (Beriplast) [letter] Yaxley RP. **Br J Urol** 1988 Feb;61(2):168

Acupuncture as an antiemetic [letter] Dundee JW, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jan 9;296(6615):135

Fixed minidose warfarin: a new approach to prophylaxis against venous thrombosis after major surgery. Poller L, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Nov 21;295(6609):1309–12

Arterial thrombosis associated with graduated pressure antiembolic stockings [letter] Porteous M, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Oct 3;295(6602):854

Postoperative thromboembolic disease and oral contraceptives [letter] Puttick N, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Aug 8;295(6594):387

Hypocalcemia after parathyroidectomy [letter] Yaqoob M, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Apr 23;296(6630):1198

Naloxone infusion after prophylactic epidural morphine: effects on incidence of postoperative side-effects and quality of analgesia. Gowan JD, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1988 Mar;35(2):143–8

The effect of preoperative oral droperidol on the incidence of postoperative emesis after paediatric strabismus surgery. Nicolson SC, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1988 Jul;35(4):364–7

Prevention of stomal recurrence in patients requiring emergency tracheostomy for advanced laryngeal and

pharyngeal tumors. Breneman JC, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Aug 15;62(4):802–5

Utility of immediate postlobectomy fiberoptic bronchoscopy in preventing atelectasis. Jaworski A, et al. **Chest** 1988 Jul; 94(1):38–43

Perioperative respiratory therapy (PORT). A program of preoperative risk assessment and individualized postoperative care. Torrington KG, et al. **Chest** 1988 May; 93(5):946–51

Does desmopressin acetate reduce blood loss after surgery in patients on cardiopulmonary bypass? Rocha E, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Jun;77(6):1319–23

Use of prophylactic antibiotics in obstetrics and gynecology. Crombleholme WR. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jun; 31(2):466–72 (36 ref.)

Survey of prophylaxis against venous thromboembolism in adults undergoing hip surgery. Paiement GD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Oct;(223):188–93

The prevention of tympanic membrane perforation following the removal of long-term Paparella type II ventilation tubes. Chevretton E, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1987 Oct; 12(5):377–81

Cost-effectiveness of cefonicid sodium versus cefoxitin sodium for the prevention of postoperative infections after nonelective cesarean section. Briggs GG, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1987 Sep;6(9):718–21

Reducing the risk of corneal graft rejection. A comparison of different methods. Mayer DJ, et al. **Cornea** 1987; 6(4):261–8

Intraoperative care of patients at risk of neurologic injury. McPherson RW. **Crit Care Clin** 1985 Jul;1(2):355–74 (162 ref.)

Penetrating keratoplasty, glaucoma and silicone drainage tubing. Kirkness CM. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1987;14:161–5

Failure in prophylactic management of thromboembolic disease in colorectal surgery. Wille-Jørgensen P, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 May;31(5):384–6

Comment: Dihydroergotamine–heparin for thromboembolism [letter] Sasahara AA, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Dec;21(12):1015–6

Intermittent bladder irrigation with aqueous chlorhexidine gluconate solution following suprapubic prostatectomy. Duvie SO. **East Afr Med J** 1987 May;64(5):312–6

The value of L-thyroxine in the supressive therapy of euthyroid nodules and in the prevention of post-thyroidectomy recurrences. Koloğlu S, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1988 Apr–Jun;26(2):89–98

The use of atenolol in the prevention of supraventricular arrhythmias following coronary artery surgery. Lamb RK, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Jan;9(1):32–6

The effects of an intravenous infusion of isosorbide dinitrate during open heart surgery. Parsons RS, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Jan;9 Suppl A:195–200

Haemodynamic and metabolic effects of prophylactic nitroglycerin infusion in the immediate period following coronary artery bypass grafting. Withington PS, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Jan;9 Suppl A:187–93

Prophylaxis of infection in bone marrow transplants. Winston DJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988;24 Suppl 1:S15–23 (76 ref.)

Conjunctival incisions for trabeculectomy and their relationship to the type of bleb formation--a preliminary study. Agbeja AM, et al. **Eye** 1987;1 (Pt 6):738–43

Air, methylcellulose, sodium hyaluronate and the corneal endothelium. Endothelial protective agents. Kerr Muir MG, et al. **Eye** 1987;1 (Pt 4):480–6

The effect of intraperitoneal progesterone on postoperative adhesion formation in rabbits. Blauer KL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Jan;49(1):144–9

Reduction of postoperative pelvic adhesions in the rabbit with Gore-Tex surgical membrane. Boyers SP, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Jun;49(6):1066–70

Early laparoscopy after pelvic operations to prevent adhesions: safety and efficacy. Jansen RP. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Jan;49(1):26–31

5-Fluorouracil for trabeculectomy in glaucoma. Kitazawa Y, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1987; 225(6):403–5

Low-molecular-weight heparin (fraxiparine) to prevent deep vein thrombosis in patients undergoing orthopedic surgery: a clinical report of two regimens [letter] Drouet JC, et al. **Haemostasis** 1988;18(2):135–6

Prevention of postoperative deep vein thrombosis by two different heparin types. Catania G, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1988 Jun;26(6):304–9

Comparison of corticosteroid therapy in the prevention of pelvic tissue reaction and adhesion formation. Sanfilippo JS, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1986;30(4):57–61

The effect of surgical drain together with a secondary closure technique on postoperative trismus, swelling and pain after mandibular third molar surgery. de Brabander EC, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Apr;17(2):119–21

Prevention of overwhelming post-splenectomy infection. Harding B, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1987 Sep;156(9):257–8

Autologous blood transfusion: a safer surgical blood transfusion practice? [editorial] Sheehan FG, et al. **Ir Med J** 1987 Dec;80(12):385–6

Heterotopic ossification with total hip endoprostheses in various models of thrombosis prophylaxis. Knahr K, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1988;3(1):1–8

Adjusted subcutaneous heparin versus heparin plus dihydroergotamine in prevention of deep vein thrombosis after total hip arthroplasty. Leyvraz P, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1988;3(1):81–6

Cardiac evaluation of patients for non-cardiac surgery. Hegde BM. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Apr;35(4):291–5 (30 ref.)

Dihydroergotamine/heparin in the prevention of deep-vein thrombosis after total hip replacement. A controlled, prospective, randomized multicenter trial. Beisaw NE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Jan;70(1):2–10

Perioperative cefamandole prophylaxis against infections [letter] Chambers ST, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Jul;70(6):950

Deep-vein thrombosis and continuous passive motion after total knee arthroplasty. Lynch AF, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Jan;70(1):11–4

The use of indomethacin to prevent the formation of heterotopic bone after total hip replacement. A randomized, double-blind clinical trial. Schmidt SA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Jul;70(6):834–8

Failure of topical steroids and vitamin E to reduce postoperative scar formation following reconstructive surgery. Jenkins M, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1986 Jul–Aug;7(4):309–12

The UGI series in renal transplant candidates. Lao A, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1988 Sep;39(3):195–7

Risk factors and transfusion requirements in aortic surgery. Chant AD, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1988 Mar–Apr; 29(2):208–10

Effects of intermittent pneumatic calf compression in normal and postphlebitic legs. Salvian AJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1988 Jan–Feb;29(1):37–41

Stenosis of the external ear canal: prevention using hydroxylated polyvinyl acetal wicks. Larson PO. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1987 Oct;13(10):1121–3

Preoperative evaluation of pulmonary risk factors. Mohr DN, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1988 May–Jun;3(3):277–87 (96 ref.)

How useful are routine chest x-rays of preoperative patients at risk for postoperative chest disease? Tape TG, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1988 Jan–Feb;3(1):15–20

Short-term cephradine prophylaxis in elective transurethral prostatectomy. Conn IG, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1988 May; 11(4):373–5

Postoperative pneumonia and urinary-tract infection: epidemiology and prevention. Garibaldi RA. **J Hosp Infect** 1988 Feb;11 Suppl A:265–72

Antibiotic prophylaxis in cardiovascular surgery. Sueblinvong V, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1987 Sep; 70(9):501–3

Prevention of airborne infection in operating rooms. Howorth FH. **J Med Eng Technol** 1987 Sep–Oct; 11(5):263–6

Comparison of meclofenamate sodium and hydrocortisone for controlling the postsurgical inflammatory response in rats. Shieh HL, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Sep; 46(9):777–80

Keeping myths and patients alive [letter] Taylor TD. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Sep;46(9):720

Comparative evaluation of the diffusion of tobramycin and cefotaxime out of antibiotic-impregnated polymethylmethacrylate beads. Wilson KJ, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1988;6(2):279–86

Pyloromyotomy: can the morbidity be improved? Beynon J, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1987 Oct;32(5):291–2

Prevention of bowel ischaemia following surgery to the abdominal aorta: a review. Klompje J. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Sep;80(9):574–6 (24 ref.)

Prevention of infections after obstetric and gynecologic surgery. Faro S. **J Reprod Med** 1988 Jan;33(1 Suppl):154–8 (18 ref.)

Adhesion formation and prevention after peritoneal injury and repair in the rabbit. McDonald MN, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1988 May;33(5):436–9

Chondroitin sulphate. A new intraperitoneal treatment for postoperative adhesion prevention in the rabbit. Oelsner G, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Nov;32(11):812–4

Efficacy and safety of single-dose ceftizoxime vs. multiple-dose cefoxitin in preventing infection after vaginal hysterectomy. Roy S, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1988 Jan;33(1 Suppl):149–53

Prevention of postoperative pericardial adhesions with hydrophilic polymer solutions. Duncan DA, et al. **J Surg Res** 1988 Jul;45(1):44–9

The impact of distal aortic perfusion and somatosensory evoked potential monitoring on prevention of paraplegia after aortic aneurysm operation. Crawford ES, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Mar;95(3):357–67

Prevention of leaflet calcification of bioprosthetic heart valves with diphosphonate injection therapy. Experimental studies of optimal dosages and therapeutic durations. Levy RJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Oct;94(4):551–7

The effect of mannitol and dopamine on the renal response to thoracic aortic cross-clamping. Pass LJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Apr;95(4):608–12

Valve prostheses in children: a reassessment of anticoagulation. Sade RM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Apr;95(4):553–61

Dipyridamole preserved platelets and reduced blood loss after cardiopulmonary bypass. Teoh KH, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Aug;96(2):332–41

The role of epsilon-aminocaproic acid in reducing bleeding after cardiac operation: a double-blind randomized study. Vander Salm TJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Mar; 95(3):538–40

Prevention of postoperative adhesions by intraperitoneal medication--an experimental study. Qiu HD, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1987;7(3):173–5

The efficacy of postsplenectomy sepsis prophylactic measures: the role of penicillin. Powell RW, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Aug;28(8):1285–8

Ketoconazole prevents acute respiratory failure in critically ill surgical patients. Slotman GJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 May; 28(5):648–54

A double-blind comparative trial of short-term orally administered enoxacin in the prevention of urinary infection after elective transurethral prostatectomy: a clinical and pharmacokinetic study. Desai KM, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Jun; 139(6):1232–4

Prostatectomy in patients with bleeding disorders. Kirby K, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Jul;140(1):87–90

Paraplegia after thoracic aortic occlusion: influence of cerebrospinal fluid drainage. Experimental and early clinical results. McCullough JL, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Jan;7(1):153–60

The use of preoperative exercise testing to predict cardiac complications after arterial reconstruction. McPhail N, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Jan;7(1):60–8

The necessity for long-term antibiotic therapy with positive arterial wall cultures. Malone JM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Sep;8(3):262–7

Detection of occult colonic ischemia during aortic procedures: use of an intraoperative photoplethysmographic technique. Ouriel K, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Jan;7(1):5–9

A comparative trial of clotrimazole troches and oral nystatin suspension in recipients of renal transplants. Use in prophylaxis of oropharyngeal candidiasis. Gombert ME, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Nov 13;258(18):2553–5

Mediastinal lymphnode dissection procedure during esophageal cancer operation--carefully considered for preserving respiratory function. Fujita H, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1988 Jan;18(1):31–4

Prevention of infection in bowel surgery. Pollock AV. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1988 Mar;62 Suppl:343–52 (19 ref.)

Cytomegalovirus (CMV) infections in patients receiving CMV-IgG-hyperimmunoglobulin prophylaxis after bone-marrow transplantation. Schmeiser T, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Oct 15;65(20):967–74

Effect of aprotinin on need for blood transfusion after repeat open-heart surgery. Royston D, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Dec 5;2(8571):1289–91

Randomised comparison of two intensities of oral anticoagulant therapy after tissue heart valve replacement. Turpie AG, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jun 4;1(8597):1242–5

The prevention of carotid artery rupture with isobutyl-2-cyanoacrylate. Costantino PD, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1988 Apr;98(4):377–81

Prophylactic use of antimicrobial agents in adult patients. Van Scoy RE, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 Dec; 62(12):1137–41

The effects of intravenous prostacyclin in a model of microsurgical thrombosis. Bailes JE, et al. **Microsurgery** 1988;9(1):2–9

A model for sidewall adhesions in the rabbit: reduction by an absorbable barrier. Diamond MP, et al. **Microsurgery** 1987;8(4):197–200

Reduction in fatal pulmonary embolism and venous thrombosis by perioperative administration of subcutaneous heparin. Overview of results of randomized trials in general, orthopedic, and urologic surgery. Collins R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 May 5;318(18):1162–73 (153 ref.)

Heparin to prevent pulmonary embolism and venous thrombosis [letter] Loo LK. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Oct 13; 319(15):1019

Acyclovir for prevention of cytomegalovirus infection and disease after allogeneic marrow transplantation. Meyers JD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Jan 14;318(2):70–5

Elective conversion from cyclosporin to azathioprine in living related donor kidney transplants. Sobh MA, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1987;2(4):258–60

Prevention of seroma following axillary lymph node dissection or radical mastectomy; ineffectiveness of fibrin glue sealing technique [letter] Jonk A, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1987 Aug;39(4):135

Gastrointestinal complications in gynecologic surgery: a review for the general gynecologist. Alvarez RD. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Sep;72(3 Pt 2):533–40 (45 ref.)

Postoperative astigmatism using the McIntyre needle. House PH. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Sep;18(9):654–7

Instant anti-tussives to avoid expulsion in ophthalmic surgery [letter] Romano PE. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1988 May;19(5):370

Reduction of inflammation following cataract surgery by the nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug, flurbiprofen. Sabiston D, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Dec;18(12):873–7

A postsurgical pressure dressing technique. Ragno JR Jr, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 Feb;65(2):165–6

Avoiding complications of surgery for nerve compression syndromes. Blair SJ. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1988 Jan; 19(1):125–30 (35 ref.)

The tube twister. Airola VR. **Orthop Rev** 1986 Mar; 15(3):180–2

Dupuytren's contracture: wound irrigation to prevent hematoma. Kasdan ML, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1987 Aug; 16(8):525–8 (40 ref.)

Activity, air boots, and aspirin as thromboembolism

prophylaxis in knee arthroplasty. A multiple regimen approach. Clayton ML, et al. **Orthopedics** 1987 Nov; 10(11):1525–7

Prevention of urinary tract injuries relating to pelvic surgery. Waters EG. **Pac Med Surg** 1968 Jan–Feb;76(1):20–3

Vascularized galeal frontalis flap to reduce craniofacial infection [letter] Bailey MH, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Apr;81(4):642

Prevention of the teardrop areola following the inferior pedicle technique of breast reduction. Hallock GG, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Sep;82(3):531–4

Potency and potency preserving surgery in urological pelvic malignancy. Blom JH. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;260:413–8

Heterotopic bone formation after hip surgery: prevention with single-dose postoperative hip irradiation. Lo TC, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Sep;168(3):851–4

Prevention of postoperative thrombophlebitis. Nolan TR. **South Med J** 1988 Jul;81(7):937–8

The effect of Harrington rod contouring on lumbar lordosis. Casey MP, et al. **Spine** 1987 Oct;12(8):750–3

Absorbable staples in abdominal hysterectomy. Buka NJ. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Feb;166(2):174–6

Prevention and treatment of urinary retention and infection after surgical treatment of the colon and rectum with alpha adrenergic blockers. Goldman G, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 May;166(5):447–50

Failure of peritoneal irrigation with heparin during pelvic operations upon young women to reduce adhesions. Jansen RP. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Feb;166(2):154–60

Combined Penrose and silicone drains provide excellent drainage. Okudaira Y, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Nov; 165(5):449–50

A randomized trial on the effect of mannitol on postoperative renal function in patients with obstructive jaundice. Gubern JM, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Jan;103(1):39–44

Lack of preventive effect of branched-chain amino acid solution on postoperative hepatic encephalopathy in patients with cirrhosis: a randomized, prospective trial. Kanematsu T, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Sep;104(3):482–8

Observations with subcutaneous heparin calcium used for the prevention of postoperative thromboembolism in orthopaedic surgery cases. Cser I. **Ther Hung** 1988; 36(1):16–9

Low-dose subcutaneous heparin for the prophylaxis of perioperative thrombosis and gynaecological major operations. Tallián F. **Ther Hung** 1987;35(2):85–8

Mediastinal drainage after open heart surgery: comparison of infectious complications with two different systems. Suter PM, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Dec; 35(6):372–4

Teflon strip pneumostasis for excision of giant emphysematous bullae. Parmar JM, et al. **Thorax** 1987 Feb; 42(2):144–8

A randomized double-blind study between a low molecular weight heparin Kabi 2165 and standard heparin in the prevention of deep vein thrombosis in general surgery. A French multicenter trial. Caen JP. **Thromb Haemost** 1988 Apr 8;59(2):216–20

Activation of reticuloendothelial function for prevention of endotoxemia after hepatectomy in cirrhotic patients. Nakagawa K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1987 Oct; 153(2):133–6

Bone marrow transplantation in children. Kato S, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1986;11 Suppl:43–7

A prospective, randomized study of 5-fluorouracil and filtration surgery. Ruderman JM, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1987;85:238–53

Complications of penetrating keratoplasty; therapeutic keratoplasty. Cavanagh HD, et al. **Trans New Orleans Acad Ophthalmol** 1987;:251–8

Prevention and correction of corneal transplant astigmatism. Rowsey JJ. **Trans New Orleans Acad Ophthalmol** 1987; :35–51

Reduction of astigmatism following cataract surgery. Bambery SJ. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1986;105 (Pt 6):647–9

Factors affecting intraocular lens power calculation. Longstaff S. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1986;105 (Pt 6):642–6

Virus-inactivated factor VIII concentrate prevents postoperative bleeding in a patient with von Willebrand's disease. Furlan M, et al. **Transfusion** 1988 Sep–Oct; 28(5):489–92

Four-year experience with exclusive use of cytomegalovirus antibody (CMV-Ab)-negative donors for CMV-Ab-negative kidney recipients. Ackermann JR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Feb;20(1 Suppl 1):469–71

Infection prophylaxis after organ transplantation. Migliori RJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3):395–9 (34 ref.)

The role of surveillance bronchoscopy and bronchoalveolar lavage prior to heart transplantation. Stahl M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Feb;20(1 Suppl 1):747–50

Anticoagulation therapy for prevention of pancreatic graft thrombosis: benefits and risks. Tollemar J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3):479–80

Is cyclosporine effective in preventing recurrence of immune-mediated glomerular disease after renal transplantation? Tomlanovich S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 4):285–8

Mannitol as an indispensable constituent of an intraoperative hydration protocol for the prevention of acute renal failure after renal cadaveric transplantation. van Valenberg PL, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Dec;44(6):784–8

Complications of retroperitoneal lymph node dissection. Bihrle R, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1988 May;15(2):237–42

Complications of radical prostatectomy and lymphadenectomy. Peters PC. **Urol Clin North Am** 1988 May;15(2):219–21

Complications of hypospadias repair. Retik AB, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1988 May;15(2):223–36

Radical prostatectomy, preservation of sexual function, cancer control. The controversy. Walsh PC. **Urol Clin North Am** 1987 Nov;14(4):663–73 (23 ref.)

Stricture prophylaxis in transurethral prostatectomy. Hansen RI, et al. **Urol Int** 1987;42(6):438–40

Treatment of urinary complications after total joint replacement in elderly females. Carpiniello VL, et al. **Urology** 1988 Sep;32(3):186–8

Effective outpatient use of polyethylene glycol–electrolyte bowel preparation for radical cystectomy and ileal conduit urinary diversion. Wishnow KI, et al. **Urology** 1988 Jan; 31(1):7–9

Severe vasospastic reactions (ergotism) during prophylactic administration of heparin–dihydroergotamine. Bounameaux H, et al. **Vasa** 1987;16(4):370–2

[Postoperative therapy of 255 cases of subtotal gastrectomy with traditional Chinese medicine combined with Western medicine] Dang ZX. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1987 Jul;7(7):412–4, 389 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of retention enema of da cheng qi tang after gyneco-obstetrical abdominal operation] Li YD, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1987 Oct;7(10):604–5, 581 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[404 mixed hemorrhoid patients treated with external excision and internal separation with high ligation] Zhou XH. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1987 Oct;7(10):598–600, 580–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Use of prophylactic antibiotics in total abdominal hysterectomy] Bian DH. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 May;22(3):138–40, 189 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Prophylactic use of antibiotics in gynecologic abdominal surgery: a prospective study of 234 cases] Huang RL. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 May;22(3):134–7, 189 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Prophylactic uses of antibiotics after gynecologic surgery] Lu PJ, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 May; 22(3):172–4 (25 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of prophylactic antibiotics in total abdominal hysterectomy] Wang SL. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Jul;22(4):214–7, 253 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Prevention of common peroneal nerve injury caused by lithotomy position] Xiang Y. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1987 Jul;22(7):295–6 **(Chi)**

[Experience in the use of the circular stapler] Kang LY, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Aug;25(8):456–7, 500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Peroperative monitoring of the spinal cord using the arousal test] Cundrle I, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1987 Jul;54(4):347–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Total parenteral nutrition in colon surgery] Hoffmann E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 May 23;150(21):1277–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Thromboembolic prevention in surgical departments in Denmark. Use and economic consequences] Wille-Jørgensen P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Jun 29; 149(27):1811–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Prevention of postoperative lung complications (letter)] Gosselink HA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 May 28; 132(22):1025 **(Dut)**

[Prevention of postoperative lung complications (letter)] Hofland E. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Apr 2; 132(14):641–2 **(Dut)**

[The prevention of postoperative lung complications] Roukema JA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Jan 16; 132(3):101–5 **(Dut)**

[Thrombosis of mechanical heart valves (letter)] Visser J. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Mar 12;132(11):506–7 **(Dut)**

[Surgical management and sequelae in breast cancer patients] Alanko A, et al. **Duodecim** 1988;104(2):116–23 (29 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Peroperative antibioprevention with cefuroxime in cardiovascular surgery] de Riberolles C, et al. **Agressologie** 1987 May;28(5):563–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Flash antibioprevention with cefuroxime in gastroduodenal surgery] Hollender LF, et al. **Agressologie** 1987 May; 28(5):571–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Analysis of the efficacy of a flash antibiotic prophylaxis in relation to infectious risk factors] Richet H. **Agressologie** 1987 May;28(6):681–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Low-molecular weight heparins in post-surgical recovery] Doutremepuich C, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1988; 46(3):190–4 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Digestive hemorrhages after surgery of the posterior cranial fossa in children. Role of dogmatil in their prevention] Patet JD, et al. **Ann Chir** 1987;41(7):551–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[When is postoperative gastric suction useful? A randomized prospective study of 100 cases in biliary and colorectal surgery] Sandrucci S, et al. **Ann Chir** 1987;41(5):333–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Specific anti-cytomegalovirus immunoglobulins in the prevention of cytomegalovirus infections in bone marrow allografts] Huart JJ, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1987; 138(5):372–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Astigmatism and keratoplasty] Laroche L. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Dec;87(12):1461–5 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of 5-fluorouracil in the surgery of glaucoma] Kopel J, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1987;10(10):611–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of the efficacy and tolerance of Kabi 2165 and standard heparin in the prevention of deep venous thrombosis in total hip prosthesis] Barre J, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1987;12 Suppl B:90–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of 2 dosages of low molecular weight heparin, PK 10169, in the prevention of thromboembolic incidents during treatment of 103 femur neck fractures] Barsotti J, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1987;12 Suppl B:96–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preliminary results of a randomized trial comparing the efficacy of standard heparin with that of fragmine, a low molecular weight heparin, in the prevention of postoperative thrombosis in cancer surgery] Grunebaum L, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1987;12 Suppl B:102–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biological criteria for the evaluation of prophylactic treatment with a low molecular weight heparin (Kabi 2165)] Le Querrec A, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1987;12 Suppl B:99–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Veno-occlusive disease of the liver after bone marrow graft. Possible value of fractionation of whole body irradiation (letter)] Baume D, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Oct 24; 16(35):1759 **(Fre)**

[Antibioprevention in reconstructive arterial surgery. A double-blind study] Branchereau A, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Oct 10;16(33):1633–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of theophylline in the prevention of postoperative hypoxemia in abdominal surgery (letter)] Crenesse D, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Feb 27;17(7):339 **(Fre)**

[Protection of cervical anastomosis after retrosternal coloplasty by an resorbable collagen impregnated lattice] Gossot D, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Jan 9–16;17(1):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Double-blind randomized comparative study of enoxaparin and standard heparin in the prevention of thromboembolic disease during insertion of total hip replacement] Planes A, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1988 May–Jun;9(3):327–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A combination of dihydroergotamine and acetylsalicylic acid--prevention of postoperative thromboembolic complications. Clinical study in orthopedics] Stern D, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Dec 19;117(51):2084–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Development of the low molecular weight heparin fraction CY 216 in the prevention of postoperative thrombosis in general surgery] Toulemonde F. **Therapie** 1988 May; 43(3):187–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thalamonal premedication as a solution for extreme anxiety and its postoperative consequences] Seibert W. **Anaesthesist** 1987 Nov;36(11):662–3 **(Ger)**

[Gelatinous tear substitutes and nonspecific eye ointments in the critical care unit and in perioperative use] Marquardt R, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1987 Oct; 22(5):235–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transdermal scopolamine or droperidol in the prevention of postoperative nausea and vomiting in cholecystectomy patients] Schuh R, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1987 Dec;22(6):261–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quality assurance in surgical gynecology] Koester H. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1987;242(1–4):37–41 **(Ger)**

[Quality assurance in surgical gynecology] Stark G. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1987;242(1–4):42–7 **(Ger)**

[The PDS tension band--a new method of early functional treatment of surgically repaired ligament rupture of the upper ankle joint] Hohlbach G, et al. **Chirurg** 1987 Nov; 58(11):769–74 **(Ger)**

[The continent ileostomy--Kock's pouch] Hultén L. **Chirurg** 1988 Mar;59(3):143–9 (18 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Stress bleeding and postoperative pneumonias in intensive care patients on ranitidine or pirenzepine] Tryba M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Jun 10;113(23):930–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative intraoperative keratometry for reducing postoperative corneal astigmatism] Kulnig W, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987;84(6):510–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention of thromboembolism in hysterectomies with low molecular weight heparin Fragmin] Briel RC, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1988 Mar;48(3):160–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of diltiazem on blood cyclosporin levels] Kunzendorf U, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Nov 16;65(22):1101–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Continent proctocolectomy--difficulties caused by previous operation] Barth H, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1987; 372:421–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radical surgery and/or continence preservation in rectal cancer] Eigler FW, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1987; 372:487–91 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intrapelvic reservoir with direct anal anastomosis] Herfarth C. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1987;372:391–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alternatives to current ileostomy with the goal of producing continence] Kock NG. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1987;

372:407–9 (Ger)
[Proctocolectomy with direct ileoanastomosis and superimposed small intestine pouch] Raguse T, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1987;372:429–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Continence preservation in colonic adenomatosis and ulcerative colitis] Schmidt E. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1987; 372:425–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prevention of thromboembolism in surgery—obligatory today?] Streicher HJ, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1988; 373(2):136–40 (Ger)
[The "continent proctocolectomy" technic: total colectomy, proctomucosectomy, ileo–anal anastomosis with added ileum reservoir] Trede M, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1987;371(2):161–74 (Ger)
[Prevention of permanent loss of sensation of the external ear following parotidectomy] Chilla R. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1988 Jan;67(1):41–2 (Ger)
[Tonsillectomy in factor XII deficiency] Henke G, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 Sep;66(9):490–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Retreat and rescue operations] Gschwend N. **Orthopade** 1987 Aug;16(4):259–60 (Ger)
[Prevention of thromboembolism in surgery] Reilmann H, et al. **Orthopade** 1988 Feb;17(1):110–7 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Functional assessment of operability and resectability in chest surgery interventions] Schlimmer P. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1987 Oct;41 Suppl 1:756–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Disorders of fracture healing in the conservative treatment of tibial fractures—a preventable complication?] Knopp W, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1988 Feb;91(2):49–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Role of postoperative anticoagulant treatment following femoro–popliteal venous bypass. Interim evaluation of a controlled clinical study] Kretschmer G, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Sep 11;99(17):591–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Preventive examination in patients with stomach surgery] **Z Gastroenterol** 1987 Dec;25(12):777–87 (Ger)
[Surgical prevention of recurrence of duodenal ulcer] Schiessel R. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1988 Apr;23:124–7 (Ger)
[Use of orthograde intestinal irrigation in the prevention of complications following ureteral anastomoses] Schubert J, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1987 Dec;80(12):675–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Indications and prognosis of preventive and simultaneous operations of the abdominal cavity] Esser G, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987;112(17):1099–106 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ergotism within the scope of the postoperative prevention of thromboembolism] Kneist W, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987; 112(22):1426–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mastopexy with few scars] Ramatschi P, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987;112(20):1283–91 (Ger)
[Internal intubation of the small intestine for preventing ileus in peritonitis and recurrent adhesions] Waclawiczek HW, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987;112(19):1222–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Acute surgery in heart surgery patients under preventive use of anticoagulants] Wollert HG, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1988;113(9):586–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Organ–sparing surgery of leiomyomas of the uterus in young females] Dadak C, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1988; 110(2):102–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Decreasing urologic complications by the centralized therapy of cervix cancer] Hermsdorf J, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1988;110(2):90–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mortality and morbidity of thromboembolism in drug prevention—5–year analysis] Hopp H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1988;110(9):562–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Is iatrogenic femoral nerve paralysis avoidable in vaginal operations?] Winterroth A, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987; 109(18):1126–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prevention of eye scarring by 5–fluorouracil] Ophir A. **Harefuah** 1987 Nov 15;113(10):298–302 (38 ref.) (Heb)
[Epidemiologic surveillance in a high–risk service using a computerized system] Brenciaglia MI, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1987;23(4):859–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Chemoprevention using fosfomycin trometamol in transurethral resection of the prostate: multicenter controlled clinical study] Novelli A, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1987;23(4):809–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The use of LMW heparin in the prevention of thromboembolic disease in surgical patients: a controlled comparison with nonfractionated heparin] Salcuni P, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1987 Dec;126(12):2S–7S (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Is the prevention of pulmonary embolism in orthopedics really possible?] Caroli GC, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1987 Oct–Dec;72(4):351–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The action of defibrotide in the prevention of deep venous thrombosis] Bertoldo U, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Jan 31; 43(1–2):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Total parenteral nutrition in the prevention and treatment of post–anastomotic fistulas in major digestive cancer surgery] Bicocchi S, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Feb 15; 43(3):133–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Prevention of alkaline esophagitis after total gastrectomy and Longmire–Mouchet reconstruction: ideal length of the interposed jejunal loop] Citone G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Mar 31;43(6):481–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Current problems in the prevention of postoperative deep venous thrombosis] Coccheri S. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Dec 31;42(23–24):2021–4 (Ita)
[Our experience in the therapy of ventral hernias] Ghiringhelli C, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Jan 31; 43(1–2):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Use of calcium heparin in general surgery] Ginardi A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Mar 31;43(6):539–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Short–term antimicrobial chemoprophylaxis in surgery at high risk for infectious complications: ceftriaxone versus cefoxitin] Tristaino B, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Feb 15; 43(3):157–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Preordained intervention] Marconato R. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1987 Jul–Sep;33(3):289–90 (Ita)
[Prevention of pulmonary embolism in gastroenterologic surgery] Odero A, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1987 Jul–Sep;33(3):285–8 (Ita)
[Prevention of deep venous thrombosis in digestive surgery] Pancrazio F, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1987 Jul–Sep;33(3):255–8 (Ita)
[Prevention of thromboembolism in patients operated on for hip prosthesis] Cremonese M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1988 May;79(5):367–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Defibrotide in the prevention of deep venous thrombosis in general surgery. Preliminary results of a multicenter study] Ferrari PA, et al. **Minerva Med** 1988 Jul; 79(7):551–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinico–therapeutic comments on the outcome of total conservative parotidectomy] Ferrari Parabita G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1987 Jul–Aug;36(7–8):599–602 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Norfloxacin in the prevention of postoperative infection] Costantini A, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1987 Jul–Sep; 39(3):235–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Results and observations on the action of the combination of indomethacin and D–propoxyphene in tonsillectomized subjects] Balli R. **Otorinolaringol Ital** 1973;39(3):171–84 (Ita)
[Nerve–sparing radical prostatectomy] Okada K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Apr;15(4 Pt 2–2):1144–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical study of urinary tract infections in transurethral surgery] Muramatsu H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Oct; 33(10):1708–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical study on transfer into lung tissue and postoperative prophylactic effect of new cephamycin antibiotics, particularly cefotetan and cefbuperazone] Imaizumi M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1988 Apr;41(4):437–59 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A study of transfer of cefbuperazone into postoperative exudates in patients with cancer mastectomy or thyroidectomy] Sasaki F, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1988 Apr; 41(4):460–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Pharmacokinetics and clinical evaluation of ceftriaxone in pediatric surgery] Yura J, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1988 Feb; 41(2):165–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A surgical experience of the aortic arch denervation for prevention of the postcoarctectomy paradoxical hypertension] Yoshii S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1988 Jun; 41(7):557–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Postoperative hypoxemia after thoracotomy in children] Kiichi Y, et al. **Masui** 1987 May;36(5):671–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Postoperative complications of abdominal aortic aneurysm—with special reference to postoperative renal hypofunction] Iwase K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Oct;88(10):1479–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Study on postoperative deep venous thrombosis with reference to prevention] Koike S. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Feb;89(2):270–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Merit of complete parenteral nutrition in advance of digestive system] Kuyama T, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1987 Sep 1;56(5):471–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Observation of the superior mesenteric artery by ultrasonography: for prediction of the superior mesenteric artery syndrome] Tsuji T. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Oct;61(10):1047–57 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The problems of infection after total joint replacement] Hoshino T. **Ryumachi** 1987 Aug;27(4):301–6 (23 ref.) (Jpn)
[Basic problems of intensive medical care after bone marrow transplantation] Wiktor–Jędrzejczak W, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1987 Jul–Dec;18(3–4):228–32 (Pol)
[Prevention and treatment of infection in patients after bone marrow transplantation] Wiktor–Jędrzejczak W, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1987 Jul–Dec;18(3–4):233–6 (Pol)
[Corticotherapy in the pre– and postoperative periods of retinal detachment] Pytlarz E, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1987 Apr; 89(4):149–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Progress in the surgical treatment of congenital cataract evaluated on the basis of the analysis of our cases 1945–1965 and 1974–1983] Zygulska–Machowa H, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1987 Nov–Dec;89(11–12):494–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Respiratory insufficiency as a surgical risk factor in premature infants] Pawłowska–Wójcik M, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1987 Sep;62(9):613–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Prevention and management of postoperative oliguria] Lazowski T. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Oct 19;42(42):1326–7 (Pol)
[Problems in the treatment of patients with implanted heart valves] Petelenz T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Jun 29; 42(26):805–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of physiotherapy on the incidence of pulmonary and thromboembolic complications in patients after surgical procedures] Markocka–Mączka K, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Sep 1;40(17):1157–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Retrospective study of the use of dipyridamole and acetylsalicylic acid in the pre–, trans– and postoperative periods, in the prevention of thromboembolic complications, in high risk vascular surgery] da Rocha Neto JM, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1987 May;48(5):327–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[A simple procedure for the repair of the abdominal wall in the prevention and treatment of postoperative evisceration] Georgescu P, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1988 Jan–Feb;37(1):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Endosurgical prevention of the adhesive process in patients after plastic operations on the fallopian tubes] Matsuev AI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Nov;(11):48–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Correction of disorders of hemorheology and microcirculation during surgical treatment of patients with tetralogy of Fallot] Tsyganiĭ AA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1988 Mar–Apr;(2):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Prevention of respiratory insufficiency and pulmonary complications after removal of mediastinal tumors and cysts] Zimon IN, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1987 Nov–Dec;(6):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Prevention of postoperative hepatic insufficiency in cancer of organs in the pancreatoduodenal zone in patients with jaundice] Kasum'ian SA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Sep; (9):105–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Intraoperative preventive bronchoscopy in cancer patients] Mkrtchian LN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Sep;(9):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Means of developing reconstructive and restorative surgery] Petrovskiĭ BV. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Jun;(6):8–14 (Rus)
[Prevention of complications involving the abdominal wall in patients with acute appendicitis] Saraev VV. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Mar;(3):104–7 (Rus)
[Effect of endotracheal and epidural anesthesias on the incidence of acute postoperative erosions and ulcers of the digestive organs] Chepkiĭ LP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987; (12):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Prevention of the recurrence of disease and hypothyroidism in the surgical treatment of patients with nodular forms of goiter] Cheren'ko MP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(5):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ways of improving the results of the treatment of neglected forms of cancer of the rectum] Kikot' VA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(5):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Methods of preventing complications and reduction of mortality among patients with ventral hernia] Shor LM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(2):35–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Prevention of the development of complications in the respiratory organs in the surgical treatment of maxillofacial diseases] Stoliarenko PIu. **Klin Khir** 1987;(12):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Specific prevention of thrombosis] Pavlovskiĭ DP. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Feb;66(2):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Prevention of postoperative anemia after orthopedic operations in young children] Korolenko OA. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Feb;(2):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Extracorporeal hemosorption for the prevention of pleuropulmonary complications after pneumonectomy in patients with lung cancer] Shulutko ML, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1988;(3):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Prevention of complications after reconstructive operations on the hand] Azolov VV, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(9):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of surgical treatment of diseases of the kidneys and ureters in middle–aged and elderly patients] Gorilovskii LM, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(7):108–12 (Rus)
[Elimination of palatopharyngeal insufficiency in conservative variants of uranoplasty] Shul'zhenko VI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Sep–Oct;66(5):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Optimization of the methods for preventing postoperative pneumonias] Gol'tiapina IA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988; 60(3):123–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Prevention of complications after external drainage of the bile ducts] Al'perovich BI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Feb; 140(2):101–2 (Rus)
[The use of preserved photomodified autoblood for the prevention of thromboembolic complications in surgical interventions on the small pelvis] Golovin GV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Jun;138(6):113–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Results of treatment of newborn infants with diaphragmatic hernias] Gumerov AA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Jun; 138(6):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A method of dislocation of mesoperitoneally disposed

portions of the large intestine] Iaremchuk AIa, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Jun;138(6):120–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of UV irradiated autoblood for the prevention and treatment of pulmonary complications after operations on organs of the abdominal cavity] Isaev IuV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Jun;138(6):116–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Is nasogastric drainage effective in the control of paresis after operations on the colon and rectum?] Kononov AG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Sep;139(9):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of preventing incompetent sutures of the duodenal stump after resections of the stomach] Konoplia PP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Jun;138(6):119–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A method of preventing hepatic insufficiency in the surgical treatment of obstructive cholestasis] Kozyrev MA. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Sep;139(9):124–6 **(Rus)**

[Indications for using heparin in diffuse suppurative peritonitis in children] Misharev OS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Aug;139(8):86–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Multi-channel programmed electric stimulation in the prevention of complications after pancreatoduodenal resection] Shalimov AA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Jul; 139(7):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A modified method of drainage of the small pelvis] Shapkin AG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Sep;139(9):126–8 **(Rus)**

[Correction of hemodynamics after peritoneoatrial shunt in liver cirrhosis with resistant ascites] Vakhidov AV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Feb;140(2):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the possible postoperative astigmatism in using different shapes of cataract incision] Avetisov SE, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1987 Jul–Aug; 103(4):14–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of direct current in the early postoperative period for preventing and treating dynamic intestinal obstruction] Alekseenko AV, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1987 Jul–Aug;(4):56–7 **(Rus)**

[Prevention of rhinosinusogenic complications after transnasal removal of tumors of the hypophysis] Blagoveshchenskaia NS, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1987 Sep–Oct;(5):15–8 **(Rus)**

[Prevention of thromboembolic risk in surgery] Salleras V. **Angiologia** 1988 Jan–Feb;40(1):6–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Aztreonam: prevention of bacteremia in urologic surgery in patients with urinary infection] Dalet F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Jan 23;90(3):101–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Prevention of acute tubular necrosis in immediately after a kidney transplant] de las Cuevas X, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Nov 28;89(18):793–6 **(Spa)**

[Prevention of venous thromboembolism in general surgery patients] Korin JD. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1987;47(3):303–6 (22 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Surgery of achalasia: should an antireflux mechanism be added to Heller's myotomy?] De la Fuente Perucho A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Oct;72(4 Pt 1):334–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Preventive treatment in thromboembolic disease in surgical patients] Rocha E, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1987 Oct–Dec;31(4):205–8, 211–6 (234 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Prevention of vascular graft infections] Qvarfordt P. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Jun 8;85(23):2078–81 **(Swe)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychosomatic aspects of coronary artery bypass graft surgery. A prospective study of 101 male patients. Eriksson J. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1988;340:1–112

Psychiatric complications of surgery in the male. Steinberg P. **Can J Psychiatry** 1988 Feb;33(1):28–33

The quality of life following liver transplantation: a preliminary report. Tarter RE, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1988 Mar;17(1):207–17

Emotional adjustment to cardiac transplantation. Kuhn WF, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;10(2):108–13

Postoperative hospital course of patients with history of severe psychiatric illness. Solomon S, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;9(5):376–82

Outcome from carotid endarterectomy. Neuropsychological performances, depressive symptoms and quality of life: 8-month follow-up. De Leo D, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1987;17(4):317–25

Denial: predictor of outcome following coronary bypass surgery. Folks DG, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1988; 18(1):57–66

Sexual complications after abdominoperineal resection. Cirino E, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1987;17(4):315–8

A prospective study of neuropsychological sequelae in children with brain tumors. Bordeaux JD, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1988 Jan;3(1):63–8

Psychologic and neurologic function following treatment for childhood temporal lobe astrocytoma. Mulhern RK, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1988 Jan;3(1):47–52

Reduction of post-operative swelling by a placebo effect. Ho KH, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1988;32(2):197–205

The relationship between pre-operative anxiety and post-operative delirium. Simpson CJ, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1987;31(4):491–7

Psychiatric characteristics of patients undergoing cardiac transplantation. Freeman AM 3d, et al. **Psychiatr Med** 1988; 6(2):8–23

Psychiatric morbidity in heart patients. Misiaszek J, et al. **Psychiatr Med** 1986;4(3):269–76

Depressive symptoms before and one year after heart surgery. Magni G. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Aug;61(1):173–4

Post-gastroplasty bulimia in a 40-year-old woman. Ringel M. **Psychosomatics** 1987 Mar;28(3):158–9

[Results of a survey on the treatment and psychosocial status of scoliosis patients treated with spondylodesis] Frenzel P, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1987 Jul;34(7):364–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychodiagnostic predictors for the postoperative prognosis of duodenal ulcer] Brähler E, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1988 May;38(5):153–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coping of patients with back surgery—psychosocial aspects] Valach L, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1988 Jan;38(1):28–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychosexual disorders following genital operations in urology] Spengler A. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1988 Feb 29; 138(4):81–5 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Spontaneous rupture of the esophagus after coronary artery bypass. Van Nooten G, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1987 Nov–Dec;87(6):367–70

Pharyngeal dysfunction after total and subtotal oesophagectomy. Hambraeus GM, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1987 Jul–Aug;28(4):409–13

Aneurysm of the occipital artery: development after surgical ligation of the internal carotid artery [letter] Gum GK, et al. **AJNR** 1987 Nov–Dec;8(6):1155–6

Radiologic appearance of the Jarvik artificial heart implant and its thoracic complications. Fajardo LL, et al. **AJR** 1988 Oct;151(4):667–71

Gastrointestinal inflammation after bone marrow transplantation: graft-versus-host disease or opportunistic infection? Jones B, et al. **AJR** 1988 Feb;150(2):277–81

Knee ligament reconstruction: plain film analysis. Manaster BJ, et al. **AJR** 1988 Feb;150(2):337–42

Urine leaks after renal transplantation: value of percutaneous pyelography and drainage for diagnosis and treatment. Smith TP, et al. **AJR** 1988 Sep;151(3):511–3

Urinary obstruction in renal transplants: diagnosis by antegrade pyelography and results of percutaneous treatment. Smith TP, et al. **AJR** 1988 Sep;151(3):507–10

CT findings after uncomplicated percutaneous gastrostomy. Wojtowycz MM, et al. **AJR** 1988 Aug;151(2):307–9

Angiographic demonstration of spasm in a left internal mammary artery used as a bypass to the left anterior descending coronary artery. Kong B, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Jun 1;61(15):1363

Emergency abdominal re-exploration in a district general hospital [letter] Deiin TC, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1988 Jan;70(1):56

Selective visceral angiography in obscure postoperative gastrointestinal bleeding. Ng BL, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1987 Sep;69(5):237–40

Computerized tomography of the patellofemoral joint before and after release realignment [letter] [published erratum appears in Arthroscopy 1988;4(1):60–61] Jolson RA. **Arthroscopy** 1987;3(3):214–6

Left ventricular aneurysm formation: an iatrogenic cause for the third mogul. Aldridge S, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1988 Jun; 61(726):463–8

Appearances on computed tomography following thoracoplasty for pulmonary tuberculosis. Moore NR, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1988 Jul;61(727):573–8

Computed tomography of complications caused by manufacturing defects in synthetic grafts. Hertzanu Y, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1987;10(4):230–3

Early post-pneumonectomy bronchial stump fistula. Pomerantz AH, et al. **Chest** 1988 Mar;93(3):654–7

Anterior mediastinal mass following pneumonectomy. Truwit JD, et al. **Chest** 1988 Jul;94(1):173–4

Renal cell carcinoma--an unusual presentation and sequel. Scally JK. **Clin Radiol** 1987 Nov;38(6):653–4

Angiographic signs of aortic graft-enteric fistulae. Schütte HE. **Clin Radiol** 1987 Sep;38(5):503–8

A carcinoma of the breast behind a breast prosthesis [letter] de Waal JC, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1987 Jul–Aug; 11(4):207–11

Colon interposition. Long-term radiographic results. Isolauri J, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1987 Nov;7(4):248–52

Radiology of obesity surgery. Baer JW. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1987 Jun;16(2):349–75 (17 ref.)

Interventional radiologic treatment of complications following gastric bypass surgery for morbid obesity. Mishkin JD, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1988;13(1):9–14

Revision total hip arthroplasty in patients younger than 55 years old. Clinical and radiologic results after 4 years. Strömberg CN, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1988;3(1):47–59

Radiographic evaluation of acetabular bone stock in failed total hip arthroplasty. Sutherland CJ. **J Arthroplasty** 1988; 3(1):73–9

Postoperative fluid collection after renal transplantation. Van Rompaey W, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1987;70(6):574–5

Fabellar impingement: a cause of pain after total knee replacement. A case report. Jaffe FF, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Apr;70(4):613–6

Composite graft replacement of the ascending aorta and aortic valve. Late follow-up with intra-arterial digital subtraction angiography. Marvasti MA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 May;95(5):924–8

Salvage of in situ femoropopliteal and femorotibial saphenous vein bypass with interventional radiology. Kalman PG, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Mar;7(3):429–32

Antegrade pyelography in renal allografts [letter] Bach D, et al. **Nephron** 1988;48(3):247

Post-operative intracranial foreign body granuloma: a case report. Djindjian M, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1987;29(5):497–9

Computed tomography in the detection of recurrences after total cystectomy for bladder carcinoma. Perugia G, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1988 Jan–Mar;30(1):26–9

Mammographic changes following reduction mammaplasty. Brown FE, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Nov;80(5):691–8

Undiversion of the urinary tract: the pre-and postoperative evaluation. Fernbach SK, et al. **Radiographics** 1988 Mar; 8(2):213–33 (56 ref.)

Problem prostheses: the radiologic evaluation of total joint replacement. Rabin DN, et al. **Radiographics** 1987 Nov; 7(6):1107–27

Aneurysms of the right ventricular outflow tract after tetralogy of Fallot repair: role of radiology. Ascuitto RJ, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Apr;167(1):115–9

Bone-ingrowth hip prostheses in asymptomatic patients: radiographic features. Kaplan PA, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Oct;169(1):221–7

Artificial urinary sphincters: plain radiography of malfunction and complications. Rose SC, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Aug;168(2):403–8

Distal esophageal ballooning following Heller myotomy. Rubesin SE, et al. **Radiology** 1988 May;167(2):345–7

Chronic intestinal pseudo-obstruction in patients with extensive bowel resection for Crohn's disease. Myrhøj T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1988 Apr;23(3):380–4

The chest radiograph after extrathoracic surgery. Shipley RT. **Semin Roentgenol** 1988 Jan;23(1):49–60 (72 ref.)

Radiology of the chest after thoracic surgery. Spirn PW, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 1988 Jan;23(1):9–31 (93 ref.)

Extracardiac complications of cardiac surgery. Thorsen MK, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 1988 Jan;23(1):32–48 (65 ref.)

Measurement and restoration of equality in length of the lower limbs in total hip replacement. Hoikka V, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1987;16(6):442–6

Significance of early angiographic follow-up after internal thoracic artery anastomosis in coronary surgery. Kuttler H, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Apr;36(2):96–9

Percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography rather than ultrasound as a screening test for postoperative biliary complications in liver transplant patients. Zajko AB, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Feb;20(1 Suppl 1):678–81

Mycotic pseudoaneurysm of the gastroduodenal artery—an unusual cause of lower gastrointestinal tract hemorrhage following liver transplantation. Zajko AB, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 May;45(5):990–1

Retrograde urethrography in the postoperative control of urethral strictures treated with visual internal urethrotomy. Andersen J, et al. **Urol Int** 1987;42(5):390–1

Migration of abdominal catheter of ventriculoperitoneal shunt into the scrotum. Kobayashi H, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1987;48(3):232–4

[Micturition cystourethrography as a method of diagnosing and assessing postoperative results in bladder neck sclerosis] Neĭkov K, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1988;41(2):70–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Arteriovenous fistulas complicating in situ venous femoropopliteal bypass. A sample case] Laissy JP, et al. **J Radiol** 1987 Aug–Sep;68(8–9):559–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intravenous digital angiography in the kidney transplant patient: results of a systematic prospective study in 164 patients] Boubenider S, et al. **Nephrologie** 1987;8(5):253–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Roentgen photogrammetry of the artificial hip joint acetabulum] Russe W. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1988; 32:1–80 **(Ger)**

[Principles of intramedullary nailing of the femur and tibia] Baranowski D. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1988 Jun;18(3):110–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bundle nailing--an evaluation after 27 years] Hennig F, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1988 Jun;18(3):117–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Assessment of axis deviation following tibial intramedullary nailing in the standard roentgen image] Ponikau C, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1988 Jun;18(3):104–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intragastric spread of respiratory gas in CPAP breathing] Dworschak D. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1987;12(4):219–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of CT following surgery for rectal cancer (a prospective study)] Fezoulidis I, et al. **Digitale Bilddiagn** 1987 Dec;7(4):194–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computerized tomography findings following successful lumbar intervertebral disk surgery] Hofmann E, et al. **Digitale Bilddiagn** 1987 Dec;7(4):189–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arthrography of the wrist joint in determination of the prosthesis site] Wuttge R, et al. **Digitale Bilddiagn** 1988 Mar;8(1):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of a perforating aortic aneurysm as a late complication following enlarging aortoplasty using central venous digital subtraction angiography] Zitzmann A, et al. **Digitale Bilddiagn** 1988 Jun;8(2):87–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Urodynamic and roentgenologic changes following ventral

levatorplasty] Anderl P, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1988 Jun;48(6):414–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Morphometry using computerized tomography of the wrist in idiopathic carpal tunnel syndrome. Comparison of pre- and postoperative findings] Schmitt R, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1988 Jan;20(1):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Results of treatment of type B aortic dissection with special reference to radiologic control findings] Abbühl U, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1987 Nov;54(3):217–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Identification of middle ear implants in high-resolution computerized tomography] Oberascher G, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1988 Jan;67(1):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Radiologic study following knee-joint endoprosthesis surgery] Luzsa G, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1987; 28(3):377–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pulmonary complications following bone marrow transplantation as seen on the x-ray] Schuster J, et al. **ROFO** 1988 Jan;148(1):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A case from practice (100). Patient: Mr. A.D., born 4-1-1961, construction worker] Meyer JL. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Dec 22;76(52):1465–6 (Ger)

[Early results of meniscal sutures in the so-called degeneration zone. Clinical aspects, arthrography and meniscus computerized tomography] Paar O, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1988 May;91(5):219–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Study of the correlation between early and late changes in the roentgenologic and functional status following conservative and surgical treatment of the head of the tibia] Friedl W, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1987 Aug;13(4):192–206 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Tibiofibular mobility and arthrosis in patients with postoperative ossification in the area of syndesmosis of the upper ankle joint] Ney R, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1987 Oct; 13(5):274–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Coronary fistula of the right ventricular outflow tract as a complication of combined transaortic-trans-right ventricular myectomy in hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy] Buchwald A, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1988 Jan; 77(1):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Imaging of aortocoronary bypasses with intravenous digital subtraction angiography] Sievert H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987 Dec;76(12):733–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Rare complications in surgically treated rectal and anal atresia with submucous pull-through of the rectal mucosa] von Bodmann J, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1988 Feb;43(1):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pseudomeningocele following lumbar intervertebral disk surgery] Anagnostopoulus-Schleep J, et al. **Z Orthop** 1987 Jul-Aug;125(4):355–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Surgical technical treatment of the acetabulum in hip joint replacement. Evaluation of an acetabulum-preserving surgical technic based on a 10-year follow-up study] Buse H, et al. **Z Orthop** 1988 Mar-Apr;126(2):149–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The post-diskotomy syndrome] Krämer J. **Z Orthop** 1987 Nov-Dec;125(6):622–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Results of the follow-up of varus osteotomy in Perthes disease with reference to the hip value] Milachowski KA, et al. **Z Orthop** 1987 Jul-Aug;125(4):405–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Long-term follow-up of 166 surgically treated patients with congenital hip dislocation] Raimann A, et al. **Z Orthop** 1988 Mar-Apr;126(2):161–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Superselective angiography as a therapy control of femur head necrosis treated with a vascular pedicled pelvic bone graft] Schwetlick G, et al. **Z Orthop** 1987 Jul-Aug; 125(4):382–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Late results following conservative treatment of elbow dislocations] Sandner S, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1988; 113(11):710–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The role of computerized tomography in the diagnosis of postoperative intervertebral diskitis] Gozzi G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1988 Apr;75(4):287–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Analysis of the effects of various methods of classical exclusion of anterior cerebral artery aneurysms on late structural and functional changes in relation to the various approaches] Slósarek J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1987 Jul-Aug;21(4–5):371–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Changes in the lungs in patients with transplanted kidneys] Różniatowska-Sadkowska B, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1987 Mar-Apr;51(2–3):112–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Use of computerized tomocisternography in the study of late sequelae of the surgical treatment of intracranial aneurysm] Slósarek J, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1987 Jan-Feb;51(1):1–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Early changes in the thorax after heart surgery in radiological images] Ziemiański A, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1987 Mar-Apr;51(2–3):95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Dynamic x-ray manifestations of hyperparathyroid osteodystrophy after successful surgical treatment of primary hyperparathyroidism] Spuziak MI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(12):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[X-ray manifestations of osteoplastic changes in postoperative fibrosing maxillary sinusitis] Kossovoĭ AL. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1987 Sep-Oct;(5):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Radionuclide surveillance of the allografted pancreas. George EA, et al. **AJR** 1988 Apr;150(4):811–6

99mTc DTPA scintigraphy compared with intravenous urography in the follow-up of posterior urethral valves. Gordon I, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 Nov;60(5):447–9

Serial quantitative 99mTc DTPA imaging in CMV-associated renal allograft dysfunction. Carrington D, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1987 Sep;28(3):152–5

Metastatic non-Hodgkin's lymphoma on bone scintigraphy mimicking loosening or infection of hip prosthesis. Donohoe KJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Nov;12(11):888–9

Positive gastrointestinal bleeding study from tumor extension into intestine. Mack JM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Oct; 12(10):820

The noninvasive diagnosis of intrathoracic splenosis using technetium-99m heat-damaged red blood cells. Schiff RG, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Oct;12(10):785–7

Upper gastrointestinal bleeding from the biliary tract (hematobilia). Detection by technetium-99m DTPA. Al-Suhaili AR, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Oct;12(10):791–2

Superficial and deep lymphoscintigraphic findings before and after femoro popliteal bypass. Hannequin P, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1988;14(3):141–6

Identification of cardiac rejection in heterotopic heart transplantation using 111In-antimyosin. Nishimura T, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1987;13(7):343–7

Detection of occult infection following total joint arthroplasty using sequential technetium-99m HDP bone scintigraphy and indium-111 WBC imaging. Johnson JA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Aug;29(8):1347–53

Scintigraphy, radiology and pH-manometry in patients after anti reflux surgery. Crisci R, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1987 Oct-Dec;31(4):303–6

Indium 111-labeled white blood cell scans after vascular prosthetic reconstruction. Sedwitz MM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Nov;6(5):476–81

The role of nuclear medicine in liver transplantation. Rossleigh MA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1988 Jun 6;148(11):561–3

The functional outcome of Anderson-Hynes pyeloplasty for hydronephrosis. Poulsen EU, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1987;21(3):213–7

Duodenogastrocolic reflux after colonic interposition measurement using scintigraphic method. Isolauri J, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Feb;166(2):142–6

The accuracy of 125-I-radioactive uptake test for detection of deep venous thrombosis using different labelled proteins (fibrinogen, albumin) and compared to phlebography in hip surgery patients. Lindblad B, et al. **Vasa** 1987; 16(3):251–5

Efficacy of hepatobiliary scintigraphy in the differential diagnosis of neonatal cholestasis and postoperative follow-up after hepatoporto-digestive anastomosis. Dressler J, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1988 Apr;43(2):81–7

[Combination of gallium-67 scan and 99mTc-MDP bone imaging for the differentiation of septic loosening and aseptic loosening of total hip arthroplasty] Chen HY, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1988 Jan;87(1):83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Obstruction of the superior vena cava after the Mustard transposition operation. Noninvasive diagnosis using radionuclide angiocardiography] Reich O, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Nov 27;126(48):1499–502 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Value of bone scintigraphy in aseptic loosening of the endoprosthesis] Mach J, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1987 Aug;34(8):402–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Current role of immunoscintigraphy for surgical therapy of the recurrence of colorectal cancers] Schlag P, et al. **Chirurg** 1987 Sep;58(9):594–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Nuclear medicine functional diagnosis of the myocardium using (123) I-heptadecanoic acid] Mende T, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1988 Apr 15;43(8):202–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Value of scintigraphy in aseptic loosening of cemented and cement-free hip endoprostheses] Knahr K, et al. **Z Orthop** 1987 Jul-Aug;125(4):413–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Radioisotope studies of the spontaneous course of postoperative deep venous thrombosis] Sándor T. **Zentralbl Chir** 1988;113(7):468–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The value of the I125-fibrinogen test in the diagnosis of postoperative phlebitis] Funariu G, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1988 Mar-Apr;37(2):153–60 (Rum)

[Scintigraphy in the evaluation of postoperative disorders of pulmonary circulation in cancer of the breast and genitalia] Tkachenko GI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1988 Aug; 33(8):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Experimental validation of a method for the early diagnosis of the infection of vascular prostheses using 99m-TC-labelled leukocytes] Zatevakhin II, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1988 Jul;33(7):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Postoperative thrombosis of the deep veins of the lower extremities in urologic patients] Korablev SA. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1987 Sep-Oct;(5):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOTHERAPY

[Use of low-intensity laser irradiation after rhinosurgical interventions] Kitsera AE, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1988 Mar-Apr;(2):80–1 (Rus)

REHABILITATION

[10-year catamnesis of 10 patients with hemiplegia following total excision of a cerebral arteriovenous angioma] Wahle H. **Nervenarzt** 1987 Sep;58(9):568–76 (Ger)

[Inpatient rehabilitation measures in the early phase following surgery of intervertebral disk displacement as an effective alternative to ambulatory after-care] Findeklee R, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1988 May;27(2):112–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Intervertebral disk surgery and postoperative rehabilitation treatment: effect on health status] Jäckel W, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1987 Aug;26(3):109–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Use of walking and sauna therapy in the rehabilitation of hypertensive patients with ischemic heart disease following aortocoronary venous bypass operation with special reference to hemodynamics] Winterfeld HJ, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1988 Mar;77(3):190–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Strategic considerations in the diagnosis and therapy of problem patients with back surgery] Morscher E. **Z Orthop** 1987 Nov-Dec;125(6):615–21 (Ger)

SURGERY

Minitracheotomy in the treatment of postoperative sputum retention and atelectasis. Pedersen J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1988 Jul;32(5):426–8

Selection of patients for reoperation for failed reconstruction. Rutherford RB. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1987;538:24–30

Endoscopic sphincterotomy in the management of biliary-cutaneous fistula. Hsu D. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Oct;82(10):1078–80

Neodymium:YAG laser for the treatment of encapsulated blebs after filtration surgery. Ofner S, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Aug 15;106(2):232–4

Acute graft-versus-host disease of the intestine. A surgical perspective. McGregor GI, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 May; 155(5):680–2

Biliary reconstruction without transanastomotic stent. Innes JT, et al. **Am Surg** 1988 Jan;54(1):27–30

One lung high frequency ventilation for peroral sealing of bronchial stump fistulae. Mallios C, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 May;43(5):409–10

Management of leaking filtration blebs. Tomlinson CP, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1987 Nov;19(11):405–8, 411

Patch esophagoplasty with musculocutaneous flaps as treatment of complications after esophageal reconstruction. Chen HC, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1987 Nov;19(5):448–53

Inaccurate tailoring of a vascularized preputial flap causing an irregularity at the distal meatus. Kon M, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1988 Mar;20(3):242–3

The application of liposuction for removal of hematomas and fat necrosis. McEwan CN, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1987 Nov; 19(5):480–1

Nipple-areolar reconstruction with buried dermal hammock technique. Mukherjee RP, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1987 Nov; 19(5):421–3

The lower trapezius flap for recalcitrant wounds of the posterior skull and spine. Seyfer AE. **Ann Plast Surg** 1988 May;20(5):414–8

Nostril sill augmentation in secondary cleft lip. Uhm KI, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1987 Nov;19(5):391–9

The surgical treatment of a pharyngeal pouch: inversion or excision? [letter] Fraser JG, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1987 Sep;69(5):249

Repair of large abdominal wall defects with expanded polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE). Bauer JJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Dec;206(6):765–9

Reoperation for congenital choledochal cyst. Todani T, et al. **Ann Surg** 1988 Feb;207(2):142–7

Successful repair of postoperative ascending aortic mycotic false aneurysms using circulatory arrest. Bojar RM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Aug;46(2):182–6

Postoperative fibrous cardiac constriction. Bonchek LI, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Mar;45(3):311–4

Life-threatening chylothorax after left internal mammary artery dissection: therapeutic considerations. Di Lello F, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Dec;44(6):660–1

Embolectomy for acute pulmonary artery occlusion following Fontan procedure. Putnam JB Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Mar;45(3):335–6

Repair of salivary fistula after reconstruction of pharyngoesophagus. Murakami Y, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Jul;114(7):770–4

Arthroscopic removal of entrapped debris following dislocation of a total hip arthroplasty. Nordt W, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1987;3(3):196–8

The use of a functioning omental flap to drain a recurrent pelvic lymphocyst after radical hysterectomy. Case report. Henry RJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Mar;95(3):306–8

Enterostomy as an adjunct to treatment of intra-abdominal sepsis. Hesp WL, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Jul;75(7):693–6

'Button-hole' incisional hernia [letter] Hughes LE. **Br J Surg** 1988 Jun;75(6):620

An operation for incisional hernia. Weale FE. **Br J Surg** 1988 Jul;75(7):689

Postresection empyema. Sheiner NM. **Can J Surg** 1987 Sep;

30(5):314–5
Subdural hematoma in a case of hydrocephalus and macrocrania. Experience with a pressure-adjustable valve. Dietrich U, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1987;3(4):242–4
Postdecompression lumbar instability. Hopp E, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Feb;227:143–51
Revision total hip arthroplasty with osseous allograft reconstruction. A clinical and roentgenographic analysis. Oakeshott RD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Dec;(225):37–61
The role of arthroscopy in the treatment of postoperative fibroarthrosis of the knee joint. Parisien JS. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Apr;(229):185–92
Salvage of infected total knee arthroplasty. Rosenberg AG, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Jan;(226):29–33
Autogeneic cancellous bone grafting following transtrochanteric hip arthroplasty. An attempt to facilitate union of the greater trochanter. Stefanich RJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Mar;(228):141–9
Intraluminal allograft restoration of the upper femur in failed total hip arthroplasty. Tyer HD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Nov;(224):26–32
Ogden plate and other fixations for fractures complicating femoral endoprostheses. Zenni EJ Jr, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Jun;(231):83–90
Posterior chamber IOL implantation during keratoplasty for aphakic or pseudophakic corneal edema. Soong HK, et al. **Cornea** 1987;6(4):306–12
The correction of post-keratoplasty astigmatism. Price NC, et al. **Eye** 1987;1 (Pt 5):562–6
Successful treatment of postoperative external biliary fistulas by endoscopic sphincterotomy. Del Olmo L, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 Jul–Aug;34(4):307–9
YAG lasers in cataract surgery. Steinert RF, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1987 Fall;27(3):181–94 (31 ref.)
Surgical treatment of persistent intestinal fistula associated with abdominal evisceration. Machado MC, et al. **Int Surg** 1988 Apr–Jun;73(2):133–4
Resection arthroplasty as a salvage procedure for a knee with infection after a total arthroplasty. Falahee MH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Sep;69(7):1013–21
Treatment of symptomatic flatback after spinal fusion. Lagrone MO, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Apr; 70(4):569–80
Postoperative ductal aneurysm. A technique for repair. Valiathan MS, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1988 Jul–Aug;29(4):406–7
Mohs surgery report: an approach to cutaneous surgical defects of forehead and eyebrow following Mohs micrographic surgery. Whitaker DC, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1987 Dec;13(12):1312–7
Spontaneous rupture of the extensor pollicis longus tendon. Siegel D, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Nov;12(6):1106–9
Ulnocarpal abutment after wrist arthrodesis. Trumble TE, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1988 Jan;13(1):11–5
The successful closure of a colono-cutaneous fistula in the neck. Morrison GA, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 Oct; 101(10):1099–102
Pectoralis major flaps: functional aspects of the repair of oral and oropharyngeal resections. Parker DA, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Jun;102(6):509–12
Use of the rhombic flap for closing a palatal defect: report of a case. Thomson ER, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Jun;46(6):504–6
Reoperative surgery for early complications following abdominal and abdominothoracic operations. Kirk RM. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Jan;81(1):7–9
The natural history of and therapy for perirenal fluid collections following renal transplantation. Pollak R, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Oct;140(4):716–20
Pinhole fistula: a cause of persistent incontinence from a Kock pouch. Stone AR. **J Urol** 1988 Oct;140(4):825–6
Recanalization of occluded biliary endoprostheses with pulsed laser radiation. Nishioka NS, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1987;7(5):391–3
Sclerectomy under a clot in surgical treatment of glaucoma. Szymański A. **Mater Med Pol** 1987 Oct–Dec;19(4):278–81
A complication five years after wrapping of an abdominal aortic aneurysm [letter] Kalsbeek HL. **Neth J Surg** 1987 Oct;39(5):158
Postoperative cervical pseudomeningocele. Maiuri F, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1988 Jan;31(1):29–31
Correction of postoperative eyelid retraction with a simplified levator palpebrae superioris (LPS) muscle recession: analysis of a 10-year experience. Karesh JW, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Nov;18(11):815–20
The nine- to fifteen-year follow-up of one-stage bilateral total hip arthroplasty. Agins HJ, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1988 Jul;19(3):517–30
Surgical treatment of the "marginal mandibular lip" deformity. Glenn MG, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Nov; 97(5):462–8
Augmentation mammaplasty by cadaver fat allografts. Rosen PB, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Sep;82(3):525–6
The successful management of portal vein thrombosis after hepatic transplantation with a splenorenal shunt. Rouch DA, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Apr;166(4):311–6
Surgical treatment of active prosthetic valve endocarditis. Results in 66 patients. Cortina JM, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Aug;35(4):209–14
Repair of incisional hernia after median sternotomy. Davidson BR, et al. **Thorax** 1987 Jul;42(7):549–50
Use of an omental pedicle graft to repair a large oesophageal defect. Kaplan DK, et al. **Thorax** 1988 Apr;43(4):333–4
Complications of urinary tract undiversion. Mandell J, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1988 May;15(2):207–17
Reoperative parathyroid surgery. Grant CS, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1988 May 27;100(11):360–3
Problems involved in re-laparotomy for congenital biliary atresia: with special reference to postoperative ascending cholangitis. Chiba T. **Z Kinderchir** 1988 Apr;43(2):95–8
Laminectomy or laminotomy? Paraicz E. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1987;48(4):327–34
[Diffuse stercoral peritonitis successfully treated in a female patient operated on for mesenteric thrombosis] Penchev R. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1987;40(6):61–2 **(Bul)**
[Surgical treatment of false aneurysm after previous vascular surgery] Røder OC, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Nov 30; 149(49):3322–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Skin graft as a prosthesis in the treatment of large and recurrent scar hernias] Huyghe J. **Acta Chir Belg** 1969; Suppl 3:65–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Successful Trendelenburg operation with extracorporeal circulation in a case of fulminating lung embolism] Stalpaert G, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1970;Suppl 1:56–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[The role of surgery in the treatment of postoperative sciatica] Deburge A, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1987; 53(2):303–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Reoperations for early thromboses of femoropoplíteal and tibial artery bypass. Apropos of 50 cases] Peillon C, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1988 Jan;125(1):4–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Thrombosis of the inferior vena cava and pulmonary embolism complicating treatment with standard heparin. Use of extracorporeal circulation with enoxaprine] Massonnet-Castel S, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1987;12 Suppl B:138–40 **(Fre)**
[Treatment of lateral eventrations by an aponeuroplasty method] Clotteau JE, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Dec 12; 16(42):2123–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Treatment of major eventrations. Original use of polyglactin 910 plaques] Jardel P, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Feb 13; 17(5):207–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Controlled arched osteotomy for the correction of malposition in healed fractures] Ender HG. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1987 Aug;17(4):143–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Intra- and postoperative fractures in alloarthroplastic knee replacement] Heisel J. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1988 Apr; 18(2):76–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Implant changes in sliding endoprostheses] Heisel J, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1987 Aug;17(4):163–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experiences with intraoperative autotransfusion in the replacement of hip endoprostheses] Gerstein J, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1987 Dec;22(6):267–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Reoperation following lumbar nucleotomies] Darsow F, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1988 Apr;35(4):148–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Retrograde invagination by a Braun anastomosis as a cause of outflow obstruction following Billroth II resection] Böttger T, et al. **Chirurg** 1988 Jan;59(1):43–5 **(Ger)**
[Pedicled jejunum transplant--a possibility for partial bile duct replacement] Junginger T, et al. **Chirurg** 1988 Apr; 59(4):284–6 **(Ger)**
[Chylothorax as a complication of lung resection] Naber M, et al. **Chirurg** 1988 Apr;59(4):294–6 **(Ger)**
[Tissue expander in breast reconstruction. Experiences and results with more than 300 expanders] Olbrisch RR, et al. **Chirurg** 1987 Aug;58(8):553–8 (15 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Results of treatment of aphakic retinal detachment] Meyer-Rüsenberg HW, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987; 84(5):456–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Posterior chamber lenses with inverse optics and YAG laser capsulotomy] Nowak MR, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987; 84(6):603–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pseudophakic detachments in Choyce-Mark IX anterior chamber lenses] Petersen J. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987; 84(5):459–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comparison of urodynamic findings before and after loop operations for recurrent incontinence] Enzelsberger H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1988 Apr;48(4):264–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Therapy of postoperative lymphedema in breast cancer: lymph drainage] Heytmanek G, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1988 Jun;48(6):433–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The sigmoid vagina: experiences in the treatment of congenital absence or later loss of the vagina] Kindermann G. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Sep;47(9):650–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A masked paraganglioma--a rare cause of pain in lymphedema of the arm] Frick A, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1988 May;20(3):151–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Surgical ulcer prevention in transplantation surgery] Duff C, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1988 Apr;54(6):809–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Valve interventions in acute infectious endocarditis: improved early and late results] Kuhrmeier A, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1987 Nov;54(3):283–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Long-term results following heart valve replacement with the Omniscience prosthesis: can heart valve replacement with this prosthesis be recommended?] Minami K, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1987 Nov;54(3):267–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Disorders of wound healing and secondary amputations] Rüttimann B. **Helv Chir Acta** 1988 Apr;54(6):729–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Reoperation in the long-term follow-up of the correction of transposition of great vessels at the level of the heart atrium] Siebenmann R, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1987 Nov; 54(3):227–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Surgery of unsatisfactory results following antireflux operations] Villiger A, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1988 Apr; 54(6):799–802 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Penetrating keratoplasty--indications with special reference to artificial lens keratopathy] Burk R, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Mar;192(3):191–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Special indications for endocapsular artificial lens implantation] Rochels R. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Sep;191(3):234–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The special problem of the replacement operation in cement-free prostheses] Decker S. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1987;372:477–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Special problem in the replacement operation in cemented prostheses] Hermichen HG, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1987;372:471–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Therapeutic problems in alkaline reflux esophagitis] Rothmund M. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1987;372:559–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Problems of local recurrence in colorectal cancer] Schildberg FW. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1987;372:505–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Recurrent gastroduodenal ulcer: controversies in primary and secondary interventions] Schumpelick V, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1987;372:189–98 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Postoperative recurrent gastroduodenal ulcer: pathogenesis--reinterventions--results] Teichmann RK, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1987;372:181–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prevention and therapy of synechia following laser resection of laryngeal tumors] Eckel HE, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1988 Mar;67(3):116–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Girdlestone's hip resection. Clinical and electromyocinesigraphic study] Chamay A, et al. **Orthopade** 1987 Aug;16(4):287–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Reinterventions in postoperative instability of the lumbar spine] Grob D, et al. **Orthopade** 1987 Aug;16(4):348–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Reconstructive plastic surgery of the humeral condyles following removal of endoprostheses of the elbow versus arthrodesis] Gschwend N. **Orthopade** 1987 Aug;16(4):340–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Monteggia injuries] Hertel P, et al. **Orthopade** 1988 Jun; 17(3):328–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Arthrodesis following knee arthroplasty] Munzinger U, et al. **Orthopade** 1987 Aug;16(4):301–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pelvic bone defects in alloarthroplasty] Otto K, et al. **Orthopade** 1987 Aug;16(4):261–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Secondary correction on the forefoot] Scheier HJ. **Orthopade** 1987 Aug;16(4):317–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Procedure in extensive or complete loss of bone substance of the femur following shaft loosening] Steinbrink K. **Orthopade** 1987 Aug;16(4):277–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Revision prosthesis for the hip joint in severe bone loss] Wagner H. **Orthopade** 1987 Aug;16(4):295–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Percutaneous reanastomosis of a transplanted kidney] Korth K, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1987 Nov;26(6):322–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Urinary diversion following radical cystectomy: ileal conduit or ileal replacement bladder?] Melchior H, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1988 May;27(3):158–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[An unusual "course" following implantation of an aorto-femoral bifurcation prosthesis] Cyba-Altunbay S, et al. **Vasa** 1988;17(2):128–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Technics and complications in reinterventions on the thyroid] Bay V, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1988 May 27;100(11):352–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Recurrent renal hyperparathyroidism: reoperation on the autograft] Niederle B, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1988 May 27;100(11):369–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Multiple transplantation of the kidney as a risk factor] Piza F, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Jan 8;100(1):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Reinterventions for hyperparathyroidism in multiple endocrine adenopathy] Röher HD, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1988 May 27;100(11):364–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Reoperations in persistent and recurrent secondary hyperparathyroidism] Rothmund M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1988 May 27;100(11):367–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Insufficient cerebrospinal shunt systems in childhood caused by body growth. A problem solved?] Rama B, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1987 Aug;42(4):215–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experiences with the Mittelmeier ceramic screw acetabulum in exchange operations for loose endoprostheses] Biehl G, et al. **Z Orthop** 1987 Sep–Oct;125(5):473–9 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Ger)
[Indications and complications of surgical treatment of orthopedic diseases in patients over 80] Schmitt E, et al. **Z Orthop** 1987 Sep–Oct;125(5):507–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Planned reoperation following perforation of peptic ulcer with a simple suture. A differentiated treatment concept] Birkigt HG, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1988;113(6):377–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Technic of open decompression, splinting of the small intestine and closure of the abdominal wall in complicated postoperative ileus] Ermisch J, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987; 112(24):1577–82 (Ger)
[Disordered postoperative course. A retrospective analysis] Günther K, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1988;113(6):384–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Meningitis as a complication of anterior–sacral meningocele] Synowitz HJ, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1988;49(1):15–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of secondary aorto–intestinal fistulas] Chironi G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 May 31;43(10):845–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Thrombectomy associated with in situ thrombolytic therapy with urokinase: a valid surgical procedure also in digestive surgery] Azzena GF, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1987 Jul–Sep;33(3):271–7 (Ita)
[Surgical therapy of deep venous thrombosis in digestive surgery] Petronio R, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1987 Jul–Sep;33(3):265–9 (Ita)
[Penile implantation surgery for organic impotence due to radical cystectomy or prostatectomy] Okada Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Oct;33(10):1640–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of pulmonary valve replacement after the corrective operation of double outlet right ventricle] Matsuzaki T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 Sep;40(10):832–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case report of type B WPW syndrome after AVR division of Kent bundle by endocardial approach] Oteki H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 Aug;40(9):763–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[17 cases of late cardiac tamponade requiring surgical drainage following open heart surgery] Soneda J, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1987 Sep 1;56(5):517–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Left ventricular false aneurysm following repair of delayed left ventricular rupture after mitral valve replacement] Fuse K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jun; 35(6):865–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Valve replacement in infectious endocarditis with mycotic cerebral aneurysm] Harada Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Oct;35(10):1895–9 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Left ventricular rupture after mitral valve replacement with preservation of posterior papillary muscles and chordae tendineae—a case report] Irie H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jun;35(6):876–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Successful surgical treatment of severe right ventricular dysfunction after previous Senning operation for TGA (II)—arterial switch and take–down of the atrial switch following pulmonary artery banding] Shinoka T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Apr;36(4):563–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Type I left ventricular rupture after mitral valve replacement. Report of successful repair in 2 cases] Takeda S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jan; 36(1):115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Aortoenteric fistula] Lundbom J, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Jun 30;108(19–21):1470–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Steepness of the acetabular roof as a sign of residual defect after conservative treatment of congenital hip dislocation in children] Hagner W. **Pediatr Pol** 1987 Sep;62(9):632–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[A rare complication of a heart wound] Sulimanov RA, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1987 Sep–Oct;(5):93 (Rus)
[Relaparotomy after operations on the abdominal cavity] Belov IN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Jul;(7):123–7 (Rus)
[Pneumocompression in preoperative management of patients with postoperative ventral hernia] Lukomskii GI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Jul;(7):99–101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experience with repeated reconstructive and restorative operations on the biliary tract] Milonov OB, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Jun;(6):109–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Combined operations in extensive postoperative ventral hernias] Toskin KD, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Mar; (3):80–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Emergency relaparotomy in patients with postoperative peritonitis] Dudenko FI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(1):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effectiveness of surgical assistance in early relaparotomy in cancer patients] Gorburov GF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988; (5):41–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Relaparotomy in the surgical treatment of cholecystitis and biliary pancreatitis] Kolesnikov EB, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987; (9):4–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Reoperation in acute appendicitis] Ostapenko EA. **Klin Khir** 1988;(4):65 (Rus)
[Relaparotomy following operations on the biliary tract] Vinogradov VV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(9):1–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Evaluation of the outcome of reoperation after surgical treatment of congenital hip dislocation in children and adolescents] Andrianov VL, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Apr;(4):65–9 (Rus)
[Classification and treatment of instability of the shoulder joint in postoperative recurrence of habitual shoulder dislocation] Cherkes–Zade DI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Jan;(1):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Early repeated bringing–down of the sigmoid in complications of a radical operation on the rectum] Krivsha IuV. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Sep;139(9):116–7 (Rus)
[Diagnosis and treatment of postoperative subphrenic abscesses] Lavrov AS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Jan; 140(1):86–7 (Rus)
[The problem of relaparotomy in emergency surgery] Osipov AP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Jan;140(1):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Immediate risk of mitral valve prostheses after a previous closed mitral commissurotomy] Savichevskii MS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Jun;138(6):7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical results of the combined treatment (vitrectomy + laser coagulation) of macular edema following cataract extraction] Glinchuk IaI, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1988 Mar–Apr;104(2):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Post–cholecystectomy choledocholithiasis: endoscopic sphincterotomy or surgical reintervention?] Moreira Vicente V, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 May;73(5 Pt 1):441–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Post–quadrantectomy loco–regional recurrence in breast cancer] Biasutto SN, et al. **Rev Fac Cien Med Univ Nac Cordoba** 1986;44(2):11–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPY

Early vitrectomy in the treatment of post–operative purulent endophthalmitis. Laatikainen L, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1987 Aug;65(4):455–60
Open treatment of peritonitis: an argument against. Kinney EV, et al. **Adv Surg** 1987;21:19–27 (43 ref.)
Percutaneous aspiration and drainage of abdominal fluid collections after pancreatic transplantation. Letourneau JG, et al. **AJR** 1988 Apr;150(4):805–9
Balloon embolization of a pulmonary arteriovenous fistula after cavopulmonary anastomosis in tricuspid atresia. von Scheidt W, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Jul;116(1 Pt 1):182–5
Study protocol: a randomized clinical trial of total parenteral nutrition in malnourished surgical patients. Buzby GP, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Feb;47(2 Suppl):366–81
Effective peritoneal dialysis in an infant with extensive resection of the small intestine. Alon U, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1988;8(1):65–7
Repeated fluid–gas exchange for hypotony after vitreoretinal surgery for proliferative vitreoretinopathy. Stallman JB, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Aug 15;106(2):147–53
Percutaneous catheter drainage of abscesses associated with enteric fistulae. Ercoli FR, et al. **Am Surg** 1988 Jan; 54(1):45–9
Acute hemodialysis in the surgical intensive care unit. Mukau L, et al. **Am Surg** 1988 Sep;54(9):548–52
Independent lung ventilation using high–frequency ventilation in the management of a bronchopleural fistula. Feeley TW, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Sep;69(3):420–2
Renal failure following cardiac surgery in a 2.8–kg infant managed with continuous arteriovenous hemofiltration. Bauer M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Feb;45(2):225–6
Thermo–resuscitation for postoperative hypothermia. Using reflective blankets. Crayne HL, et al. **AORN J** 1988 Jan; 47(1):222–3, 226–7
Cysts of Tenon's capsule following filtration surgery. Medical management. Sherwood MB, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Nov;105(11):1517–21
'Noninvasive' treatment of esophagogastric anastomotic leakage [letter] Papadimitriou JD, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Jan;123(1):124
Balloon dilatation of anastomotic strictures. Whitworth PW, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Jun;123(6):759–62 (16 ref.)
Percutaneous coronary angioplasty in a cardiac transplant recipient. Gammage MD, et al. **Br Heart J** 1988 Feb; 59(2):253–5
Continuous arteriovenous haemofiltration in children with postoperative cardiac failure. Zobel G, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Nov;58(5):473–6
Percutaneous obliteration of a chronic duodenal fistula. Bianchi A, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Jun;75(6):572
Permanent transrectal drainage of a diverticular–related abscess with a double–ended pigtail catheter. Chester JF, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Jun;75(6):562
Postoperative intra–abdominal sepsis [letter] Royce C, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Apr;75(4):396
Traditional Chinese acupuncture as an antiemetic. Weightman WM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Nov 28;295(6610):1379–80
A hospital study of illegal abortion in Bolivia. Bailey PE, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1988;22(1):27–41
Anterior segment ischemia treated with hyperbaric oxygen. de Smet MD, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1987 Dec;22(7):381–3
Transluminal balloon angioplasty of infrahepatic caval anastomotic stenosis following liver transplantation: case report. Rose BS, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1988 Apr;11(2):79–81
Combined treatment of stone–obstructed hepatico–jejunostomy with interventional techniques and ESWL. Vorwerk D, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1988 Apr;11(2):72–4
Unusual transplant renal angioplasty complication: case report. Weisman ID, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1988 Apr;11(2):97–100
Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty involving internal mammary artery bypass grafts: a femoral approach. Pinkerton CA, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1987 Nov–Dec;13(6):414–8
Bilateral diaphragm paralysis treated with cuirass ventilation. Driver AG, et al. **Chest** 1987 Oct;92(4):683–5
Efficacy of intra–aortic balloon pumping for failing Fontan circulation. Nawa S, et al. **Chest** 1988 Mar;93(3):599–603
High frequency, high volume ventilation for right ventricular assist. Serra J, et al. **Chest** 1988 May;93(5):1035–7
Left heart and biventricular bypass. Jorge E, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1986 Apr;2(2):267–75
Complications of midline mandibulotomy. Komisar A, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1988 Jul;67(7):521–3
Direct current cardioversion for atrial fibrillation after mitral valve replacement. Ganjoo AK, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1987 Sep–Oct;39(5):312–7
Improvement of the nutritional condition with hypocaloric peripheral parenteral nutrition (HPPN) in the immediate postoperative period of elective abdominal surgery. Culebras–Fernandez JM, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1987 Oct;14(5):202–8
Thrombotic microangiopathy of the miscellaneous secondary type responding to plasma exchange in a liver transplant recipient. Valbonesi M, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1988 Mar; 11(2):131–3
Adolescent pregnancy and severe heart defect. A risky combination. Gallagher EB, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1988 Mar;9(2):161–3
Hypothermia for the treatment of postsurgical greatly accelerated junctional ectopic tachycardia. Bash SE, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Nov;10(5):1095–9
Current management of short bowel syndrome in children. Grosfeld JL, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1987 Nov; 84(6):243–9
Percutaneous drainage and aspiration of fluid collections: emphasis on pancreatic collections and transplant patients. Cadotte RN, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1988 Jun;39(2):121–5
Splenic arteriogastric fistula from plication of a gastric ulcer. Therapeutic embolization. Morse SS, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Aug;9(4):480–2
Toxic shock syndrome: a problem in the surgical patient. Cruse CW, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1988 Feb;75(2):87–90
Post–tonsillectomy and adenoidectomy hemorrhage. Chowdhury K, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1988 Feb;17(1):46–9
Successful management of ruptured suprarenal aortic aneurysm with left artery stenosis (a case report). Joshi SV, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1988 Apr;34(2):105–7
Effect of fibronectin–rich human cryoprecipitate on fluid volume requirements in sheep during postoperative sepsis. Holman JM Jr, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 May;28(5):571–81
Management of ureterointestinal anastomotic strictures: comparison of open surgical and endourological repair. Kramolowsky EV, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Jun;139(6):1195–8
Fistulas of the upper urinary tract: percutaneous management. Maillet PJ, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Dec; 138(6):1382–5
Ureteral stricture: experience with 31 cases. O'Brien WM, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Oct;140(4):737–40
Plasma exchange after revascularization compartment syndrome with acute toxic nephropathy caused by rhabdomyolysis. Paaske WP, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Jun; 7(6):757–8
Venopulmonary fistula: a rare complication of central venous catheterization. Demey HE, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1987 Nov–Dec;11(6):580–2
Toxic–shock syndrome after a minor surgical procedure [letter] Brown J. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 23;2(8604):227
Effects of electrical muscle stimulation combined with voluntary contractions after knee ligament surgery. Wigerstad–Lossing I, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1988 Feb; 20(1):93–8
Teflon injection for vocal cord paralysis after intracranial operation. Heller EM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Jun;22(6 Pt 1):1109–11
Angiographic arterial embolization to control hemorrhage in abdominal pregnancy: a case report. Kivikoski AI, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar;71(3 Pt 2):456–9
The treatment of post–operative and peptic esophageal strictures after esophageal atresia repair. A program including dilatation with balloon catheters. Hoffer FA, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1987;17(6):454–8
Endobronchial drainage of undiagnosed lung abscess during chest physical therapy. A case report. Räsänen J, et al. **Phys Ther** 1988 Mar;68(3):371–3
The management of impotence following pelvic surgery. Brosman S. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;260:419–28
Immunoglobulin therapy in patients with endotoxemia and postoperative sepsis—a prospective randomized study. Grundmann R, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;272:339–49
Percutaneous management of the urological complications of renal transplantation. Voegeli DR, et al. **Radiographics** 1986 Nov;6(6):1007–22

Malignant jejunal strictures after Whipple procedure: stenting with large-bore tubes and use of combined transhepatic and peroral approach. Burke DR, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Oct;169(1):258–60

Anastomotic strictures of the upper gastrointestinal tract: results of balloon dilation. de Lange EE, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Apr;167(1):45–50

Percutaneous removal of thoracostomy tubes. Monsein LH, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Dec;165(3):743–4

Balloon catheter dilation of ureteroenteric strictures: long-term results. Shapiro MJ, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Aug; 168(2):385–7

Management of bowel and urinary tract complications after urinary diversion. Killeen KP, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1988 May;15(2):183–94 (38 ref.)

Cope loop catheter for retrograde internal stenting of ureteroileal anastomotic strictures. van Schaik JP, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1987;9(3):191–3

Percutaneous reanastomosis of transplant kidney. Korth K, et al. **Urology** 1988 Jul;32(1):25–8

[Obstruction of the intra-atrial patch used in the Mustard operation for transposition of the great vessels treated by percutaneous transluminal angioplasty] Tuma S, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Sep 11;126(37):1150–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Urine retention after gynecologic operations and the effect of relaxation of the pelvic floor muscles] Huvarová M, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1987 Nov;52(9):668–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Possibilities of nutrition in surgery patients with septic conditions] Bonaventura J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1988 Apr; 67(4):234–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Amputation of the extremities. Postoperative care] Vaucher J. **Helv Chir Acta** 1988 Apr;54(6):725–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of treatment of postoperative urinary incontinence in men by implantation of an AS 800 artificial sphincter. Apropos of 15 cases] Bitker MO, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1987; 93(5):275–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pilot study of the behavior of trace elements (Fe, Cu, Zn) and electrolytes (Mg, Ca) in total parenteral nutrition] Schirrmeister W, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1988; 13(1):55–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[High frequency ventilation with a conventional respiratory following heart surgery interventions] Putz G, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1988 Feb;37(2):105–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hyperimmunoglobulin treatment in CMV infections following heart transplantation] Cremer J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Jan 8;113(1):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Impulse galvanization in postoperative urination disorders] Kölbl H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1988 Mar; 48(3):172–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fatty liver in indirect calorimetry controlled total parenteral nutrition (published erratum appears in Infusionsther Klin Ernahr 1987 Dec;14(6):272)] Aprili Z, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1987 Oct;14(5):239–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Human albumin therapy and prognostic value of determining colloid osmotic pressure at the surgical intensive care station] Grundmann R, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1987 Dec;14(6):284–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Homeostasis of plasma amino acids in standardized parenteral nutritional therapy in acute necrotizing pancreatitis] Wiedeck H. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1987 Oct;14(5):224–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Is the administration of immunoglobulins following bone marrow transplantation indicated?] Klingemann HG. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Sep 15;65(18):845–51 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of postoperative complications following abdominoperineal or abdominosacroperineal pull-through surgery in anal atresia] Hecker WC, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1987;372:745–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Successful post-bypass extracorporeal circulatory assistance with the centrifugal pump] Jakob H, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1987;372:627–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of the Miller-Abbott tube in the treatment of postoperative ileus] Stilianu L, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1988;373(3):147–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Catheter jejunostomy in childhood] Bennek J, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1988;27(1-2):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Catheter dilatation of a hemodialysis shunt stenosis in the thigh] Bozkurt F, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Dec;147(6):679–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of the artificial heart in heart transplantation] Bücherl ES. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1987;93:36–44 **(Ger)**

[Study of the quality of care for heart surgery patients] Grobe I, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Oct;33(10):505–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pneumopyopericardium--a rare complication following surgical correction of an "upside-down stomach"]Peters W, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1988 Feb;77(2):130–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The Aubaniac subclavian catheter in surgical intensive care] Hausmann F, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1988;113(8):514–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences in small intestine intubation in pediatric surgery] Römer KH, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987;112(19):1228–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transurethral electrostimulation in the therapy of postoperative disorders of bladder emptying following extended hysterectomy] Wehnert J, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(18):1104–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Protein-sparing peripheral parenteral nutrition in urologic surgery] Malossini G, et al. **Chir Ital** 1987 Oct;39(5):489–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty after renal transplantation] Fava C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1988 Jul-Aug;76(1-2):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A study of postoperative chylothorax in children] Kidani M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 Jul;40(8):654–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful conservative treatment of chylorrhea in the anterior mediastinum after mitral valve replacement] Saito T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1988 Jun;41(7):604–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of venous air embolism during neurosurgery in the sitting position—the effect of superimposed HFJV on the postoperative pulmonary edema] Terai T, et al. **Masui** 1987 Jul;36(7):1126–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transcatheter embolization of metastatic liver VIPoma: report of a case] Ito S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Oct; 32(10):1169–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of respiratory insufficiency in an infant after surgery of diaphragmatic hernia] Pawłowska-Wójcik M, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1987 Sep;62(9):637–41 **(Pol)**

[Parenteral feeding in the treatment of surgical patients with kidney failure] Pertkiewicz M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Oct 19;42(42):1307–10 **(Pol)**

[Intensive therapy of hemostasis disorders in children in the first 3 months of life with surgical sepsis] Kolesnichenko AP, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1988 Jan-Feb;(1):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of bronchofibroscopy in patients in a department of postoperative resuscitation and intensive therapy] Lebedeva RN, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1988 Jan-Feb; (1):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Direct results of ambulatory treatment of late surgical complications of breast cancer] Demin EV. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Sep;(9):135–7 **(Rus)**

[Intensive therapy and resuscitation in cardiac surgery] Lebedeva RN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Jun;(6):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enteral tube feeding of patients with incompetence of sutures following operations on the stomach and duodenum] Romanenko NIa, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 May; (5):94–6 **(Rus)**

[Bronchoscopy in the diagnosis and treatment of bronchopulmonary complications in patients after emergency operations on the abdominal organs] Sinev IuV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Dec;(12):106–8 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of disorders of external respiration by artificial hyperventilation of the lungs in incarcerated hernias] Bondarenko IN. **Klin Khir** 1988;(4):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complex treatment of severe forms of functional insufficiency of the digestive tract in the early postoperative period] Verevka VS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(1):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fiber bronchoscopy in the treatment of pneumonia after operations for acute cholecystitis in middle-aged and elderly patients] Prikupets VL, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Mar;66(3):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Refractive changes and correction of ametropia after penetrating keratoplasty] Mamikonian VR, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1987;(8):453–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of arterial hypertension in patients with terminal stage of chronic renal failure and after transplantation of the kidney] Akopian AS. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1987 Nov-Dec;(6):56–64 (159 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of acute hepatic insufficiency in mechanical jaundice and suppurative cholangitis] Artem'eva NN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Feb;140(2):119–20 **(Rus)**

[Use of porolon obturators and ultrasonic cavitation in treating intestinal fistulae] Kuznetsov VI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Nov;139(11):82–4 **(Rus)**

[Criteria of the evaluation of the effectiveness of artificial therapeutic nutrition in surgery] Liashchenko IuN. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Oct;139(10):133–7 (38 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Endoscopic intubation of the small intestine as a method of treating early complications following operations on the stomach] Savvin IuN, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Nov; (11):56–7 **(Rus)**

[Laparostomy in the combined treatment of postoperative peritonitis] Zerkalov VN, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Jan; (1):62–3 **(Rus)**

[Sternal reopening and deferred closure as a treatment of the postsurgical cardiac compression syndrome] Igual A, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1988 Mar;41(3):192–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Therapeutic embolization via catheterization of a Blalock-Taussig fistula] Moreno Granado F, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1988 Jan;41(1):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRANSMISSION

Transmission of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) by transplantation: clinical aspects and time course analysis of viral antigenemia and antibody production. Bowen PA 2d, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Jan;108(1):46–8

Two rabies deaths after corneal grafts from one donor [letter] Gode GR, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Oct 1;2(8614):791

URINE

Appearance of basic glutathione transferase in the urine during tubular complications in renal transplant recipients. Bäckman L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3):427–30

[Volatile urinary phenols as a sign of dysbacteriosis of the small intestine following the surgical treatment of patients with peptic ulcer] Kryshen' VP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Mar;(3):38–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Hematologic and serum biochemical alterations associated with multiple halothane anesthesia exposures and minor surgical trauma in horses. Stover SM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Feb;49(2):236–41

Influence of nonbiologic implants on laminectomy membrane formation in dogs. Trotter EJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 May;49(5):634–43

Survival rates and post-operative complications after equine colic surgery. McCarthy RN, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1988 Feb; 65(2):40–3

Dorsal glottic stenosis after bilateral arytenoidectomy in two horses. Harrison IW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Jan 15;192(2):202–4

Indications and techniques of partial gastrectomy in the dog. Matthiesen DT. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1987 Nov;2(4):248–56 (21 ref.)

POSTOPERATIVE PERIOD

Residual curarisation: a comparative study of atracurium and pancuronium. Andersen BN, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1988 Feb;32(2):79–81

Premedication with intramuscular dixyrazine: (Esucos). A controlled double-blind comparison with morphine-scopolamine and placebo. Larsson S, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1988 Feb;32(2):131–4

Reversal agents in anaesthesia. Geller E, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** 1988;87:28–32 (55 ref.)

Fatigue and muscle amino acids during surgical convalescence. Christensen T, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1987 Oct;153(10):567–70

Skeletal muscle fiber composition, nutritional status and subjective fatigue during surgical convalescence. Christensen T, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1988 May-Jun; 154(5-6):335–8

L-carnitine decreases the recovery time following halothane anesthesia in rats. Vincenti E, et al. **Agressologie** 1987 May; 28(6):631–2

Postanaesthetic patterns of care in minor gynaecological surgery. Hann GJ, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1987 Aug; 15(3):305–9

Oxygen saturation in children during transit from operating theatre to recovery [letter] McDonald J, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1987 Aug;15(3):360–1

Prolonged recovery after propofol and diazepam [letter] Gademsetty MK. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Jul;43(7):611

Halothane and isoflurane in outpatient anaesthesia. A comparison of recovery. Milligan KR, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Jan;43(1):2–4

Recovery after single-breath halothane induction of anaesthesia in daycase patients. A comparison with thiopentone. Nightingale JJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Jul; 43(7):554–6

Temazepam and recovery in day surgery. Obey PA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Jan;43(1):49–51

Respiratory disturbance during recovery from etomidate anaesthesia. Parker CJ. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Jan;43(1):16–7

Postoperative neuromuscular blockade: a comparison between atracurium, vecuronium, and pancuronium. Bevan DR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Aug;69(2):272–6

The heat and moisture exchanger does not preserve body temperature or reduce recovery time in outpatients undergoing surgery and anesthesia. Goldberg ME, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Jan;68(1):122–3

Spontaneous post-anesthetic tremor does not resemble thermoregulatory shivering. Sessler DI, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Jun;68(6):843–50

Minor role of ketone bodies in energy metabolism by skeletal muscle tissue during the postoperative course. Hartl WH, et al. **Ann Surg** 1988 Jan;207(1):95–101

Decreased neutrophil thromboxane A2 and endothelial PGI2 production in the postoperative period. An in vitro assay for detection of neutrophil and plasma dysfunction. Krausz MM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1988 Jul;208(1):78–84

Postanaesthetic arousal time in elderly patients. A double-blind study of glycopyrrolate and atropine. Malling BV, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 Mar;60(4):426–9

Use of simple tests to determine the residual effects of the analgesic component of balanced anaesthesia. Manner T, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Aug;59(8):978–82

Recovery from outpatient anaesthesia: a comparison of incremental propofol and propofol-isoflurane. Milligan KR, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Sep;59(9):1111–4

Comparison of recovery after halothane or alfentanil anaesthesia for minor surgery. Moss E, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Aug;59(8):970–7

Transfer from recovery room to ward [letter] Salem M.

Br J Anaesth 1988 Aug;61(2):241
Clinical significance of postoperative elevation of the serum amylase. Crepps JT Jr, et al. **Conn Med** 1988 Jan;52(1):7–10
Clinical experience with alfentanil infusion. Cartwright DP. **Eur J Anaesthesiol [Suppl]** 1987;1:39–41
Effects of flumazenil on post–operative recovery after total intravenous anesthesia with midazolam and alfentanil. Nilsson A, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol Suppl** 1988;2:251–6
Fixed–rate alfentanil infusions for surgery of variable duration. Zuurmond WW, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol [Suppl]** 1987;1:35–8
The prevalence of hypoxemia detected by pulse oximetry during recovery from anesthesia. Morris RW, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1988 Jan;4(1):16–20
Postoperative magnetic resonance imaging artifacts. Report of three cases. Firsching RP, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Nov; 67(5):776–8
Analgesia in children after day–case surgery. **Lancet** 1988 May 14;1(8594):1084–5
[Comparison of the qualities of recovery after anesthesia with propofol, methohexital and etomidate] Arbez C, et al. **Agressologie** 1987 Nov;28(10):1039–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Use of flumazenil (RO 15–1788) after prolonged infusion of midazolam in anesthesia for intracranial surgery] Chiolero RL, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1988;7(1):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Recovery following neuroleptanalgesia with droperidol–alfentanyl and droperidol–fentanyl] Kipper R, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1987 Dec;35(8):631–4 **(Fre)**
[Recovery following anesthesia with diazepam–ketamine and fentanyl–methohexital] Sandoval C, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1987 Dec;35(8):635–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Clinical evaluation of flumazenil (Anexate) on the recovery parameters following the administration of 3 benzodiazepines (flunitrazepam, midazolam or diazepam] Tannières ML, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1987 Dec;35(8):623–9 **(Fre)**
[Efficacy and safety of the benzodiazepine antagonist RO 15–1788] Ellmauer S, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1988 Jul; 37(7):432–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Variation of oxygen consumption (VO2) and hemodynamics before and after awakening from anesthesia] Hosoda R, et al. **Masui** 1987 Jun;36(6):914–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Coronary artery spasm following recovery from anesthesia] Nagano K, et al. **Masui** 1987 Oct;36(10):1661–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Myths or realities in anesthesiology: postanesthetic depression syndrome (letter)] Martínez Hernández A. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1988 Mar–Apr;35(2):110 **(Spa)**

POSTOPERATIVE WOUND INFECTION see **SURGICAL WOUND INFECTION**

POSTOVULATORY PHASE see **LUTEAL PHASE**

POSTPARTUM PERIOD see **PUERPERIUM**

POSTPERICARDIOTOMY SYNDROME see under **HEART DISEASES**

POSTPHLEBITIC DISEASE see **POSTPHLEBITIC SYNDROME**

POSTPHLEBITIC SYNDROME

COMPLICATIONS

[Secondary malignant degeneration of a postphlebitic ulcer] Blin G. **Phlebologie** 1988 Apr–Jun;41(2):283–6 **(Fre)**
[Lymphopathy in postphlebitic disease] Megret G. **Phlebologie** 1988 Apr–Jun;41(2):335–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Clinical semeiology of the perforating veins in essential varicosis in the postphlebitic syndrome] Vin F. **Phlebologie** 1987 Jul–Sep;40(3):613–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Contact allergy to dexpanthenol] Keilig W. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1987 Nov–Dec;35(6):206–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

A prospective 10–year study of the post–thrombotic syndrome in a surgical population. Mudge M, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1988 Jul;70(4):249–52
Postphlebitic syndrome after fractures of the leg. Wolfe JH. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Nov 28;295(6610):1364–5 (7 ref.)
The postphlebitic syndrome following shaft fractures of the leg. A significant late complication. Aitken RJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 Nov;69(5):775–8
[Sequelae of deep venous thrombosis, 5–year follow–up of 341 patients] Widmer MT, et al. **Phlebologie** 1987 Oct–Dec; 40(4):915–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Haemodynamics of the postphlebitic syndrome. Schmidt C, et al. **Int Angiol** 1987 Apr–Jun;6(2):187–92
[Evaluation of the obstructive factor and its importance in the caval and ilio–caval postphlebitic syndrome] Mourette I. **Phlebologie** 1987 Jul–Sep;40(3):681–709 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Late sequelae of pelvic–leg venous thrombosis—experiences in Basel] Eichlisberger R, et al. **Vasa [Suppl]** 1987;20:95–103 **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Venous injury: to repair or ligate, the dilemma [letter] Schulman ML. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Aug;8(2):202–3

SURGERY

A new incision for subfascial ligation of perforating veins in chronic venous ulcers of the leg. Ananthakrishnan N, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 Apr;155(4):615
Recurrences after surgical treatment of patients with post–thrombotic syndrome of the lower extremities. Szostek M, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1988 Jun;2(3):191–2
Relationship of venous reflux to the site of venous valvular incompetence: implications for venous reconstructive surgery. Gooley NA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Jan;7(1):50–9
[Indications and results of paratibial fasciotomy] Hach–Wunderle V, et al. **Phlebologie** 1987 Jul–Sep; 40(3):645–8 **(Fre)**
[Surgery of the perforating veins in chronic venous diseases of the lower limbs] Perrin M. **Phlebologie** 1987 Jul–Sep; 40(3):655–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Surgical tactics in postphlebitis disease of the legs. (II: Selection of the method of operation)] Savel'ev VS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Nov;(11):80–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Current aspects of reconstructive–restorative operations in the postphlebitic syndrome] Sukharev II, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(7):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Substantiation of the extent of surgery in varicose veins of the lower extremities] Konstantinova GD, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 May;138(5):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A new method of correcting pathological blood flow in the crural veins] Vedenskiĭ AN. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Apr; 140(4):143–4 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Sclerotherapy of perforating veins. Technics, doses] Ouvry P, et al. **Phlebologie** 1987 Jul–Sep;40(3):633–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

POSTPHLEBITIC ULCER see **POSTPHLEBITIC SYNDROME**

POSTURE

see related
KINESICS

Cerebral blood flow autoregulation during orthostatic manoeuvre in patients with permanent cardiac pacemaker. Hadjiev D, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1987;44(2–3):211–20
Position of the patient during neurosurgical procedures on the posterior fossa [letter] García–Bengochea F. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1988;90(3–4):163
Benign paroxysmal positional vertigo (BPPV). Clinical features in 34 cases and review of literature. Bourgeois PM, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1988 Mar–Apr;88(2):65–74
Cervical vertigo diagnosed by posturography? Preliminary report. Norré ME, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1987; 41(4):574–81
A method for the biocybernetic physiological investigation of postural motor control and its disorders in children. Scholle HC, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1988;71(3):363–70
Postural adjustments associated with a fast voluntary arm movement at various foot positions. Koedjikova R, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1987;13(4):3–9
The vestibular system in abnormal head postures and in spasmodic torticollis. Bronstein AM, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1988; 50:493–500
An evaluation of sustained postural abnormalities in rats induced by intracerebro–ventricular injection of chlorpromazine methiodide or somatostatin as models of dystonia. Burke RE, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1988;50:335–42
Postural disturbances in a 75–year–old population: I. Prevalence and functional consequences. Sixt E, et al. **Age Ageing** 1987 Nov;16(6):393–8
Differences in the frequency of ST segment depression during upright and supine exercise: assessment in normals and in patients with coronary artery disease. Bairey CN, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Dec;114(6):1317–23
Atrial natriuretic peptide in congestive heart failure: postural changes and reset with chronic captopril therapy. Rouleau JL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 May;115(5):1060–7
An assessment of posture in bipedal rats. Moravec SJ, et al. **Am J Anat** 1987 Dec;180(4):357–64
Effect of upright exercise on left ventricular diastolic filling in normal subjects. Held AC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Sep 1;62(7):488–9
Identification of normal neurohormonal activity in mild congestive heart failure and stimulating effect of upright posture and diuretics. Kubo SH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Dec 1;60(16):1322–8
Effects of supine and lateral positions on cardiac output and intracardiac pressures. Lange RA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Aug 1;62(4):330–3
Effects of upright posture on atrioventricular nodal reentry and dual atrioventricular nodal pathways. Mann DE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Sep 1;62(7):408–12
Lateral positioning of the stable ventilated very–low–birth–weight infant. Effect on transcutaneous oxygen and carbon dioxide. Bozynski ME, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Feb;142(2):200–2
Postural changes in blood pressure and pulse rate among black adolescents and white adolescents: the Minneapolis Children's Blood Pressure Study. Tell GS, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Aug;128(2):360–9
Difference in response of vascular resistance to orthostasis in patients with borderline and sustained essential hypertension. London GM, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1988 Jul;1(3 Pt 3):110S–112S
Positioning after a stroke [letter] Rainville N. **Am J Nurs** 1988 Jan;88(1):33
A seat for premature infants. Stap LJ, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1987 Oct;41(10):667–71
Effects of supine exercise on fetal heart rate in the second and third trimesters. Nesler CL, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1988 Apr;5(2):159–63
Positional behavior of long–tailed macaques (Macaca fascicularis) in northern Sumatra. Cant JG. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1988 May;76(1):29–37
Effect of sodium–restricted diet and posture on norepinephrine kinetics in humans. Linares OA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Feb;254(2 Pt 1):E222–30
Effects of inversion on cardiovascular function: the bat scan. Hartshorne MF, et al. **Am J Physiol Imaging** 1988; 3(2):99–103
Effects of body position and ventilation/compression ratios during cardiopulmonary resuscitation in cats. Henik RA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Nov;48(11):1603–6
Early detection of patent foramen ovale by two–dimensional contrast echocardiography for prevention of paradoxical air embolism during sitting position. Guggiari M, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Feb;67(2):192–4
Reliable precordial Doppler monitoring in the seated position [letter] Martin DC. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Jul;67(7):713
Venous air embolism and active lung inflation at high and low CVP: a study in "upright" anesthetized sheepPfitzner J, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Nov;66(11):1127–34
Embolized air collection in the superior vena cava of "upright" sheep.Pfitzner J, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Nov; 66(11):1135–40
Alas, poor Trendelenburg and his position! A critique of its uses and effectiveness. Wilcox S, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Jun;67(6):574–8
Outcome following posterior fossa craniectomy in patients in the sitting or horizontal positions. Black S, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Jul;69(1):49–56
Treatment of air embolism with a special pulmonary artery catheter introducer sheath in sitting dogs. Bowdle TA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Jan;68(1):107–10
Venous embolism during craniectomy in supine infants. Harris MM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Nov;67(5):816–9
Venous air embolism during removal of tissue expander in a supine child. Roth AG, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Mar; 68(3):457–9
Placement of a morbidly obese patient in the prone position [letter] Swerdlow BN, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Apr; 68(4):657–8
The correct position of the head and neck for rapid sequence induction [letter] Tran DO. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Nov; 67(5):861
Non–invasive estimation of afferent inputs for postural stability under low levels of alcohol. Bhattacharya A, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1987;15(6):533–50
Differential thermosensor control of thermoregulatory grooming, locomotion, and relaxed postural extension. Roberts WW. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;525:363–74 (44 ref.)
Response preparation and posture control. Neuromuscular changes in the older adult. Woollacott M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;515:42–53
Abnormal ocular head postures: Part I. Khawam E, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1987 Sep;19(9):347–9, 353
Abnormal ocular head postures: Part II. Khawam E, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1987 Oct;19(10):393–5, 399
Abnormal ocular head postures: Part III. Khawam E, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1987 Nov;19(11):428–34
A sitting position for mammaplasty with general anesthesia. Letterman G, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1988 Jun;20(6):522–6
Effect of the Trendelenburg position on the distribution of arterial air emboli in dogs. Butler BD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Feb;45(2):198–202
Trendelenburg position with air embolism [letter] Roe BB. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Sep;46(3):369–70
Patient positioning [letter] Gruendemann BJ, et al. **AORN J** 1987 Nov;46(5):822
Effect of supine posture on peak expiratory flow rates in asthma. Haffejee IE. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Feb;63(2):127–9
Effect of tilting on oxygenation in newborn infants. Thoresen M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Mar;63(3):315–7
Why do old people stoop? Cunha U, et al. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1987 Dec;6(4):363–9
Postural adjustments to head movements in the cat. Debu B, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1988 Feb;126(2):75–85

Associated movements, postural adjustments and synergies: some comments about the history and significance of three motor concepts. Gahery Y. **Arch Ital Biol** 1987 Oct; 125(4):345–60 (62 ref.)

Postinversion responses to inversion in normal subjects. Boone T, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 Jul;69(7):502–5

Short–term cardiovascular adaptations to vertical head–down suspension. Haennel RG, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 May;69(5):352–7

Mechanical and anatomic hip flexion angles on seating children with cerebral palsy. Nwaobi OM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 Apr;69(4):265–7

Visual push: a sensitive measure of dynamic balance in man. Ring C, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 Apr; 69(4):256–60

Postural sway biofeedback: its effect on reestablishing stance stability in hemiplegic patients. Shumway–Cook A, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 Jun;69(6):395–400

Patient positioning for subclavian vein catheterization. Jesseph JM, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Oct;122(10):1207–9

The vertical birthing position of the Trobrianders, Papua New Guinea. Pöschl U. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 May;27(2):120–5

Leg vascular responsiveness during acute orthostasis following simulated weightlessness. Blamick CA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1988 Jan;59(1):40–3

Adaptive changes in perception of body orientation and mental image rotation in microgravity. Clement G, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Sep;58(9 Pt 2):A159–63

Early hormonal effects of head–down tilt (–10 degrees) in humans. Gharib C, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1988 Jul;59(7):624–9

Central and coronary circulation of the normal man during orthostatic and lower body negative pressure tests. Katkov VE, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Sep;58(9 Pt 2):A55–60

Ventilatory and gas exchange dynamics in response to head–down tilt with and without venous occlusion. Powers SK, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1988 Mar;59(3):239–45

Effect of antiorthostatic bed rest on hepatic blood flow in man. Putcha L, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1988 Apr; 59(4):306–8

Brain transections differentially alter lordosis and ear wiggling of 6–day–old rats. Williams CL, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1987 Dec;101(6):819–26

Estradiol benzoate facilitates lordosis and ear wiggling of 4– to 6–day–old rats. Williams CL. **Behav Neurosci** 1987 Oct;101(5):718–23

Orthostatic cardiovascular regulation during hypoxia and hyperoxia in patients with juvenile hypertension. Tiedt N. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987;46(12):933–7

Increase in plasma concentrations of cardiodilatin (amino terminal pro–atrial natriuretic peptide) in cardiac failure and during recumbency. Meleagros L, et al. **Br Heart J** 1988 Jul;60(1):39–44

Spinal anaesthesia with hyperbaric bupivacaine: effects of concentration and volume when administered in the sitting position. Alston RP, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 Aug; 61(2):144–8

Effects of posture and baricity on spinal anaesthesia with 0.5% bupivacaine 5 ml. A double–blind study. Mitchell RW, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 Aug;61(2):139–43

Posture and post–spinal headache. A controlled trial in 80 obstetric patients. Thornberry EA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 Feb;60(2):195–7

Maternal posture in second stage and fetal acid base status [letter] Barton DP. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Feb; 95(2):203–4

Maternal posture in second stage and fetal acid base status. Johnstone FD, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Aug; 94(8):753–7

Postural changes in perfusion pressure and retinal arteriolar calibre. Hague S, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1988 Apr; 72(4):253–7

Postural response of intraocular pressure in chronic open–angle glaucoma following trabeculectomy. Parsley J, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1987 Jul;71(7):494–6

Folate, vitamin B12 and posture [letter] Abalan F, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Jul;151:130

Walking through labour [editorial] Chamberlain G, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Oct 3;295(6602):802

Lateral thinking in gynaecology [editorial] Drife JO. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Mar 19;296(6625):807–8

Changes in presynaptic inhibition of Ia fibres in man while standing. Katz R, et al. **Brain** 1988 Apr;111 (Pt 2):417–37

Some proprioceptive influences on the perceptual representation of body shape and orientation. Lackner JR. **Brain** 1988 Apr;111 (Pt 2):281–97

Postural effects on F wave parameters in lumbosacral root compression and canal stenosis. Tang LM, et al. **Brain** 1988 Feb;111 (Pt 1):207–13

Dichotic listening performance and writing posture in right– and left–handers. Peters M, et al. **Brain Lang** 1987 Nov; 32(2):253–64

Cholinergic brainstem sites for gain control of vestibulospinal reflexes in cats. Barnes CD, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 21; 453(1–2):32–40

Methylmercury–induced movement and postural disorders in developing rat: loss of somatostatin–immunoreactive interneurons in the striatum. O'Kusky JR, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 1;468(1):11–23

Role of posture, mucociliary clearance and gastro–oesophageal reflux in nocturnal asthma. Poppius H. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1987 Sep–Oct;23(5):537

Torticollis in the diagnosis and treatment of early–onset esotropia. Rethy S. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1987; 221–222:233–44

Asystole during spinal anaesthesia after change from Trendelenburg to horizontal position. Nishikawa T, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1988 Jul;35(4):406–8

Vestibular control of muscular tone and posture. Markham CH. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1987 Aug;14(3 Suppl):493–6 (15 ref.)

Response to upright exercise after myocardial infarction. Hetherington M, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1987 Jun; 21(6):399–406

Cardiovascular response to orthostatic tilt in patients with severe congestive heart failure. Kassis E. **Cardiovasc Res** 1987 May;21(5):362–8

Post–lumbar–puncture headache: the significance of body posture. A controlled study of 300 patients. Vilming ST, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1988 Jun;8(2):75–8

The prone position in ARDS patients. A clinical study. Langer M, et al. **Chest** 1988 Jul;94(1):103–7

Effect of patient positioning on distribution of tetracycline in the pleural space during pleurodesis. Lorch DG, et al. **Chest** 1988 Mar;93(3):527–9

Platypnea induced by worsening of VA/Q inhomogeneity in the sitting position in chronic obstructive lung disease. Michel O, et al. **Chest** 1988 May;93(5):1108–10

Increased wedge pressure facilitates decreased lung vascular resistance during upright exercise. Reeves JT, et al. **Chest** 1988 Mar;93(3 Suppl):97S–99S

Prediction of normal spirometric values for adults incapable of standing. Temple WP, et al. **Chest** 1988 Sep;94(3):572–4

Circadian rhythms of plasma renin activity and aldosterone: changes related to age, sex, recumbency and sodium restriction. Chronobiologic specification for reference values. Cugini P, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1985;2(4):267–76

Norepinephrine kinetics during orthostatic stress in congestive heart failure. Davis D, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Oct; 61(4 Pt 2):I87–90

Morning increase in platelet aggregability. Association with assumption of the upright posture. Brezinski DA, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Jul;78(1):35–40

Effects of lower–body negative pressure on sympathetic nerve responses to static exercise in humans. Microneurographic evidence against cardiac baroreflex modulation of the exercise pressor reflex. Scherrer U, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Jul;78(1):49–59

Arm position as a source of error in blood pressure measurement. Mariotti G, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 Oct; 10(10):591–3

Increase in plasma cholesterol on subjects' standing correlates with the increase in plasma norepinephrine. Howes LG, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 May;34(5):988

Postural suppression of plasma atrial natriuretic polypeptide concentrations in man. Sakurai H, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1987 Feb;26(2):173–8

The neuropharmacology of epileptic falling spells. Snead OC 3d. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1987 Jun;10(3):205–14 (104 ref.)

Influence of posture on hepatic perfusion and the presystemic biotransformation of propranolol: simulation of the food effect. Modi MW, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Sep; 44(3):268–74

Endogenous vasopressin and postural control of blood pressure in man [letter] Bennett T, et al. **Clin Sci** 1988 May; 74(5):559

Cardiovascular responses to upright tilting in healthy subjects. Hainsworth R, et al. **Clin Sci** 1988 Jan;74(1):17–22

Effect of changes in local skin temperature on postural vasoconstriction in man. Hassan AA, et al. **Clin Sci** 1988 Feb;74(2):201–6

Alveolar carbon monoxide: a comparison of methods of measurement and a study of the effect of change in body posture. Kirkham AJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1988 Jan;74(1):23–8

Effect of age and posture on human lymphocyte adenylate cyclase activity. Mader SL, et al. **Clin Sci** 1988 Mar; 74(3):331–4

The effects of posture on abnormalities of forearm venous tone in women with pregnancy–induced hypertension. Stainer K, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Sep;73(3):267–9

Use of the knee–chest position during resuscitation: report of two cases [letter] DeMatteo MR. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Dec;15(12):1163

Portable chest x–rays in the intensive care unit: importance of erect position [letter] Patel D, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Mar;16(3):299

Acute cardiovascular response to passive leg raising. Wong DH, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Feb;16(2):123–5

Sequence of development of postural reactions by infants with Down syndrome. Haley SM. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1987 Oct;29(5):674–9

Effect of body position on later postural and functional lateralities of preterm infants. Konishi Y, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1987 Dec;29(6):751–7

Maturation of postural sway in young children. Riach CL, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1987 Oct;29(5):650–8

The value of roll–over test in the prediction of pre–eclampsia. Onuonga O, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1988 Jan;65(1):22–7

Compensatory reactions in forward fall: are they initiated by stretch receptors? Do MC, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 May; 69(5):448–52

Stability of frequency during long–term recordings of hand tremor. Hefter H, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Nov; 67(5):439–46

Orthostatic changes in the EEG power spectra of normal subjects: effect of aging. Ivanova LA. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Oct;70(4):363–5

Anticipatory postural adjustments during human locomotion. Forssberg H. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987;39:72–6

Kinesiometric analysis of motor dysfunction in patients with subacute myelo–optico neuropathy (SMON). Toyoshima E, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Oct–Nov; 27(6–7):363–9

Influence of back angle on the quality of sleep in seats. Nicholson AN, et al. **Ergonomics** 1987 Jul;30(7):1033–41

Surface EMG recordings during maximum static shoulder forward flexion in different positions. Gerdle B, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988;57(4):415–9

Effects of leg activity and ambient barometric pressure on foot swelling and lower–limb skin temperature during 8 h of sitting. Noddeland H, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988; 57(4):409–14

Initial cardiovascular response on change of posture from squatting to standing. Rossberg F, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988;57(1):93–7

Measurement and evaluation of postural load in occupational work situations. Westgaard RH. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988; 57(3):291–304

The effects of posture on the pharmacokinetics of intramuscular benzylpenicillin. Rumble RH, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1988;33(6):629–35

Experimental basis of standardized specimen collection: effect of posture on blood picture. Leppänen EA, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1988 Mar;40(3):222–6

The relationship between craniofacial morphology, head posture and spinal curvature in 8, 11 and 15–year–old children. Hellsing E, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1987 Nov; 9(4):254–64

Changes in muscle and cutaneous cerebral potentials during standing. Applegate C, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988; 71(1):183–8

Simultaneous opposing adaptive changes in cat vestibulo–ocular reflex direction for two body orientations. Baker JF, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;69(1):220–4

Influence of event anticipation on postural actions accompanying voluntary movement. Brown JE, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;67(3):645–50

The pathways responsible for the characteristic head posture produced by lesions of the interstitial nucleus of Cajal in the cat. Fukushima K, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987; 68(1):88–102

Postural coactivation and adaptation in the sway stabilizing responses of normals and patients with bilateral vestibular deficit. Keshner EA, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;69(1):77–92

Neck, trunk and limb muscle responses during postural perturbations in humans. Keshner EA, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;71(3):455–66

Postural adjustments associated with voluntary contraction of leg muscles in standing man. Nardone A, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;69(3):469–80

Automatic postural responses in the cat: responses of distal hindlimb muscles to paired vertical perturbations of stance. Rushmer DS, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;68(3):477–90

Automatic postural responses in the cat: responses of hindlimb muscles to horizontal perturbations of stance in multiple directions. Rushmer DS, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988; 71(1):93–102

Postural responses of normal geriatric and hemiplegic patients to a continuing perturbation. Hocherman S, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1988 Feb;99(2):388–402

Positional behavior and limb bone adaptations in red howling monkeys (Alouatta seniculus). Schön Ybarra MA, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1987;49(2):70–89

Head–up tilt for triggering and diagnosing syncope. Grossi D, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1987 Oct–Dec;2(4):457–64

Standing–up test in young borderline hypertensives. Maugeri Saccà C, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1987 Oct–Dec;2(4):451–5

Effect of position on arterial oxygenation in postoperative coronary revascularization patients. Banasik JL, et al. **Heart Lung** 1987 Nov;16(6 Pt 1):652–7

Selectivity in the responses of hamsters to conspecific vocalizations. Floody OR, et al. **Horm Behav** 1987 Dec; 21(4):522–7

Postural adaptations to a sloping chair and work surface. Bridger RS. **Hum Factors** 1988 Apr;30(2):237–47

Postural and motor asymmetries in newlyborns. Hopkins B, et al. **Hum Neurobiol** 1987;6(3):153–6

Effect of activity on the energy cost of sitting in men and women: implications for calorimeter studies. Kurzer MS. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1987 Sep;41(5):403–7

Cardiopulmonary receptor modulation of plasma renin activity in normotensive and hypertensive subjects. Grassi G, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 Jan;11(1):92–9

Dietary salt produces abnormal renal vasoconstrictor responses to upright posture in borderline hypertensive subjects. Lawton WJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 Jun;11(6 Pt 1):529–36

A posture control model and balance test for the prediction of relative postural stability. Maki BE, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1987 Oct;34(10):797–810

Intraocular pressure and its postural response in patients of systemic hypertension. Kothari AS, et al.

Indian J Ophthalmol 1986 Jan–Feb;34(1):25–8
Postural stress tests for the clinico–physiological evaluation of cardiovascular reflexes. Dikshit MB.
Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 1987 Jan–Mar;31(1):1–11 (52 ref.)
Effect of posture on heart rate and cardiac axis of mice. Mohan M, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Jul–Sep; 31(3):211–7
Amputee walking training: a preliminary study of biomechanical measurements of stance and balance. Summers GD, et al. **Int Disabil Stud** 1988;10(1):1–5
Postural stress in geriatric nursing. Baty D, et al.
Int J Nurs Stud 1987;24(4):339–44
Cardiovascular adjustments induced by training evaluated during semisupine isotonic exercise and recovery period: an echocardiographic study. Di Bello V, et al.
Int J Sports Med 1987 Dec;8(6):407–14
Effect of ankle disk training on postural control in patients with functional instability of the ankle joint. Gauffin H, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1988 Apr;9(2):141–4
Determination of leg length discrepancy. A comparison of weight-bearing and supine imaging. Cleveland RH, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Apr;23(4):301–4
Auditory localization in the vertical plane: accuracy and constraint on bodily movement. Noble W.
J Acoust Soc Am 1987 Nov;82(5):1631–6
Changes in head position as a measure of auditory localization performance: auditory psychomotor coordination under monaural and binaural listening conditions. Perrott DR, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1987 Nov;82(5):1637–45
Postural exercise abnormalities in symptomatic patients with mitral valve prolapse. Bashore TM, et al.
J Am Coll Cardiol 1988 Mar;11(3):499–507
Effect of postural changes, nitroglycerin and verapamil on diastolic ventricular function as determined by radionuclide angiography in normal subjects. Plotnick GD, et al.
J Am Coll Cardiol 1988 Jul;12(1):121–9
Benign paroxysmal positional vertigo in the elderly. Treatment by habituation exercises. Norré ME, et al.
J Am Geriatr Soc 1988 May;36(5):425–9
Hemodynamic responses to positional change in habitually physically active and inactive older men. Streicher W, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1988 Sep;36(9):795–800
Optometry and orthopedics. Davis M.
J Am Optom Assoc 1975 Jun;46(6):611–3
The effect of posture on diffusion into lumbar intervertebral discs. Adams MA, et al. **J Anat** 1986 Aug;147:121–34
Prepartum behavior of gilts in three farrowing environments. Heckt WL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Jun;66(6):1378–85
Postural cardiovascular reflexes: comparison of responses of forearm and calf resistance vessels. Essandoh LK, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1987 Nov;63(5):1801–5
Mechanical role of expiratory muscles during breathing in upright dogs. Farkas GA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Mar; 64(3):1060–7
Effect of body posture on spatial distribution of pulmonary blood flow. Hakim TS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Mar; 64(3):1160–70
Effects of autonomic blockade on cardiac function at rest and during upright exercise in humans. Kelbaek H, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1987 Aug;6 (2):554–7
Head position modifies upper airway resistance in men. Liistro G, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Mar;64(3):1285–8
Intrapleural liquid flow down a gravity–dependent hydraulic pressure gradient. Miserocchi G, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Feb;64(2):577–84
Effect of body posture on respiratory impedance. Navajas D, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jan;64(1):194–9
Mechanics of parasternals and triangularis sterni in upright vs. supine dogs. Ninane V, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jul; 65(1):452–9
Physiological responses of aged men to head–up tilt during heat exposure. Shiraki K, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Aug; 63(2):576–81
Thoracoabdominal restriction in supine men: CT and lung function measurements. Tokics L, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Feb;64(2):599–604
Gravitational independence of single–breath washout tests in recumbent dogs. Tomioka S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Feb;64(2):642–8
Head–down tilt and restraint on renal function and glomerular dynamics in the rat. Tucker BJ, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1987 Aug;63(2):505–13
Effect of 60–minute head–down tilt on arterial baroreflex function in anesthetized dogs. Smith ML, et al.
J Auton Nerv Syst 1987 Jul;20(1):87–90
Contributions of sympathetic and vagal mechanisms to the genesis of heart rate fluctuations during orthostatic load: a spectral analysis. Weise F, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1987 Dec;21(2–3):127–34
Biomechanical study of the programming of anticipatory postural adjustments associated with voluntary movement. Bouisset S, et al. **J Biomech** 1987;20(8):735–42
The mechanical role of the trunk and lower extremities in a seated weight–moving task in the sagittal plane. Son K, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1988 May;110(2):97–103
Comparison of the Wright ataxiameter and the Kistler force platform in the measurement of sway. Nayak US.
J Biomed Eng 1987 Oct;9(4):302–4
Proximal femoral resection to allow adults who have severe cerebral palsy to sit. McCarthy RE, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1988 Aug;70(7):1011–6
An effective method of positioning the burn patient. Cooper S, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1988 May–Jun;9(3):288–9
Effect of posture on clearance of atrial natriuretic peptide from plasma. Gillies AH, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1987 Dec;65(6):1095–7
Hypovolemia and the tilt test [letter] Gatrell CB, et al.
J Emerg Med 1984;1(5):451–2
Perceived spatial organization of cutaneous patterns on surfaces of the human body in various positions. Parsons LM, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1987 Aug; 13(3):488–504
Age–related changes in anticipatory postural adjustments associated with arm movements. Inglin B, et al.
J Gerontol 1988 Jul;43(4):M105–13
On the human posture [editorial] Sato H.
J Hum Ergol (Tokyo) 1987 Jun;16(1):1–2
Effects of posture and ageing on circulating atrial natriuretic peptide levels in man. Haller BG, et al. **J Hypertens** 1987 Oct;5(5):551–6
Physiological stimuli to atrial natriuretic peptide secretion in normal humans. Orlandini G, et al.
J Hypertens [Suppl] 1987 Dec;5(5):S67–70
The effects of sitting position on the second stage of labor. Suwanakam S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1988 Mar;71 Suppl 1:72–5
Cerebellar dysfunction in patients with bronchogenic carcinoma: clinical and posturographic findings. Wessel K, et al. **J Neurol** 1988 May;235(5):290–6
Postural adjustments associated with rapid voluntary arm movements. II. Biomechanical analysis. Friedli WG, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1988 Feb;51(2):232–43
Ocular flutter, postural body tremulousness and CSF pleocytosis: a rare post–infectious syndrome [letter] Hankey GJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Sep; 50(9):1235–6
Changes in cerebral blood flow during anaesthesia and surgery in the sitting position. Nelson RJ, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1987 Aug;50(8):971–5
McArdle's sign in multiple sclerosis. O'Neill JH, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1987 Dec;50(12):1691–3
Visual postural performance after loss of somatosensory and vestibular function. Paulus W, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1987 Nov;50(11):1542–5
Palatal myoclonus influenced by neck posture [letter] Roche SW, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Oct; 50(10):1388–9
Performance of a bimanual load–lifting task by parkinsonian patients. Viallet F, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Oct;50(10):1274–83
Influence of stimulus parameters on human postural responses. Diener HC, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1988 Jun; 59(6):1888–905
Strategies that simplify the control of quadrupedal stance. I. Forces at the ground. Macpherson JM.
J Neurophysiol 1988 Jul;60(1):204–17
Strategies that simplify the control of quadrupedal stance. II. Electromyographic activity. Macpherson JM.
J Neurophysiol 1988 Jul;60(1):218–31
The value of supplemental prone position scans for CT evaluation of herniated disc. Nov AA. **J Neuroradiol** 1988; 15(1):85–8 **(Eng, Fre)**
Positioning and handling: important considerations in the care of the severely head–injured patient. Palmer M, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1988 Feb;20(1):42–9 (52 ref.)
Intramuscular pressure in the supraspinatus muscle. Järvholm U, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1988;6(2):230–8
Posturographic findings in two common peripheral vestibular disorders. Norré ME, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1987 Dec; 16(6):340–4
A comparison of prone and supine positioning in the immediate postextubation period of neonates. Lioy J, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Jun;112(6):982–4
Head posture measurement. Young JD.
J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus 1988 Mar–Apr;25(2):86–9
Sleeping position and SIDS [letter] **Lancet** 1988 Jul 9; 2(8602):106
Prone or supine for preterm babies? **Lancet** 1988 Mar 26; 1(8587):688 (5 ref.)
Sleeping position and SIDS [letter] Beal S. **Lancet** 1988 Aug 27;2(8609):512
Sleeping position, cot mattresses, and cot deaths [letter] Emery JL. **Lancet** 1988 Sep 24;2(8613):738–9
Effects of sleeping with the bed–head raised and of ranitidine in patients with severe peptic oesophagitis. Harvey RF, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Nov 21;2(8569):1200–3
Prone or supine for preterm babies? [letter] Lee M, et al.
Lancet 1988 Jun 11;1(8598):1332
Nursing preterm infants [letter] Levene S, et al. **Lancet** 1988 May 14;1(8594):1104
Alternative to "aaah" [letter] Sprackling PD. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 2;1(8588):769
Effect of posture on ventilation and breathing pattern during room air breathing at rest [published erratum appears in Lung 1988;166(3):188] Baydur A, et al. **Lung** 1987; 165(6):341–51
Selection of perturbation parameters for identification of the posture–control system. Maki BE.
Med Biol Eng Comput 1986 Nov;24(6):561–8 (33 ref.)
Etiology and pathogenesis of diverticulosis coli: a new approach. Sikirov BA. **Med Hypotheses** 1988 May; 26(1):17–20
Physical fitness and hemodynamic response of women to lower body negative pressure. Hudson DL, et al.
Med Sci Sports Exerc 1987 Aug;19(4):375–81
Variant responses impair the usefulness of passive upright tilt in drug research. de Mey C, et al.
Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol 1988 Jan;10(1):57–64
Plasma levels of alpha–atrial natriuretic peptide in normal subjects under various postural conditions. Lijnen P, et al.
Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol 1987 Dec;9(12):823–8
Alteration of estrogen–induced lordosis through central administration of corticosterone in adrenalectomized–ovariectomized rats. de Catanzaro D.
Neuroendocrinology 1987 Dec;46(6):468–74
Hypothalamic serotonin lesions unmask hormone responsiveness of lordosis behavior in adult male rats. Moreines J, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1988 May; 47(5):453–8
Lasting effect of head down tilting on sympathetic tonus and blood pressure values in hypertensive subjects. Stoica E, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1987 Jul–Sep; 25(3):137–43
Surgical correction of cervical hyperextension in rigid spine syndrome. Giannini S, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1988 May; 19(2):105–8
Influence of head position and head position–change on body posture in pre–term infants (A.T.N.R.). Vles JS, et al.
Neuropediatrics 1988 May;19(2):96–100
Participation of the nigro–striatal and mesolimbic dopaminergic systems of the brain in the control of components of learned motor responses in dogs. Shapovalova KB, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1988 Jan–Feb;18(1):76–85
Postural adjustments in the monkey: effects of velocity on EMG sequence. Burbaud P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Jan 11;84(1):51–6
Motor activity and visually induced postural reactions during two–g and zero–g phases of parabolic flight. Clément G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Aug 18;79(1–2):113–6
Increased cytochrome oxidase activity of mesencephalic neurons in developing rats displaying methylmercury–induced movement and postural disorders. Dyck RH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Jul 8;89(3):271–6
The functional role of sensory inputs from the foot: stabilizing human standing posture during voluntary and vibration–induced body sway. Hayashi R, et al.
Neurosci Res 1988 Feb;5(3):203–13
Neuronal structures of the brainstem participating in postural suppression in cats. Ohta Y, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1988 Feb; 5(3):181–202
Abducted arm showing cervical disc herniation [letter] Critides SD. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Jun;22(6 Pt 1):1115
Comparisons of cardiac output in supine and lateral positions. Doering L, et al. **Nurs Res** 1988 Mar–Apr;37(2):114–8
The hemodynamic effects of orthostatic stress during pregnancy. Easterling TR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Oct; 72(4):550–2
Vertical yoked prism—patient acceptance and postural adjustment. Sheedy JE, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1987; 7(3):255–7
Influence of different static head–body positions on spinal lumbar interneurons in man: the role of the vestibular system. Rossi A, et al.
ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec 1988;50(2):119–26
Using the Heffington frame in elective lumbar spinal surgery. Sutterlin C, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1988 Jun;17(6):597–600
Posture–dependent chronotropic effect of carotid sinus massage. Møller M, et al. **PACE** 1987 Sep;10(5):1191–3
Thoracic suspension: quantitative effects upon seating pressure and posture. Harris GF, et al. **Paraplegia** 1987 Dec;25(6):446–53
Failure of acute and chronic administration of delta 9–tetrahydrocannabinol to affect the repeated acquisition of serial position response in pigeons. McMillan DE.
Pavlov J Biol Sci 1988 Apr–Jun;23(2):57–66
Prone and supine positioning effects on energy expenditure and behavior of low birth weight neonates. Masterson J, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Nov;80(5):689–92
Use of central and peripheral optical flow in stance and locomotion in young walkers. Stoffregen TA, et al.
Perception 1987;16(1):113–9
Stimulation of beta–adrenoceptors inhibits lordosis behavior in the female rat. Mendelson SD, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1988 Apr;29(4):717–23
Possible role of inhibitory glycinergic neurons in the regulation of lordosis behavior in the rat. Sandoval Y, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Feb;29(2):303–7
Intertester reliability for measuring pelvic tilt in standing. Alviso DJ, et al. **Phys Ther** 1988 Sep;68(9):1347–51
Influence of prior knowledge on automatic and voluntary postural adjustments in healthy and hemiplegic subjects. Badke MB, et al. **Phys Ther** 1987 Oct;67(10):1495–500
Evaluation of biofeedback seat insert for improving active sitting posture in children with cerebral palsy. A clinical report. Bertoti DB, et al. **Phys Ther** 1988 Jul;68(7):1109–13
Modification of sitting posture of patients with hemiplegia using seat boards and backboards. Borello–France DF, et al. **Phys Ther** 1988 Jan;68(1):67–71
Clinical measurement of postural control in adults. Horak FB. **Phys Ther** 1987 Dec;67(12):1881–5
Development of prone extension postures in healthy infants. Horowitz L, et al. **Phys Ther** 1988 Jan;68(1):32–9
Quantitative and clinical measures of static standing balance in hemiparetic and normal subjects. Lee WA, et al.

Phys Ther 1988 Jun;68(6):970–6

Head and trunk movement responses in healthy children to induced versus self-induced lateral tilt. Milette D, et al. **Phys Ther** 1987 Nov;67(11):1697–702

Spinal effects of head-down tilting. Part 1—Low back contour changes. Nosse LJ, et al. **Phys Ther** 1988 Jan; 68(1):60–6

Relationship between antigravity control and postural control in young children. Sellers JS. **Phys Ther** 1988 Apr; 68(4):486–90

Effects of two gravity inversion methods on heart rate, systolic brachial pressure, and ophthalmic artery pressure. Zito M. **Phys Ther** 1988 Jan;68(1):20–5

Plasma levels of dihydrotestosterone in the cycling rat: implications for the regulation of lordosis behavior. Dunlap KD, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;42(2):199–202

Common problems of initiating breast-feeding. The physician's role in encouraging success for the 'nursing couple'. Ogle KS, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Nov 1; 82(6):159–62, 165–7 (5 ref.)

Tangential goniometry—Angulator. Pokora M, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1987 Aug;11(2):96–7

Cardiovascular responses to mental arithmetic and handgrip during different conditions of postural change. Goldstein IB, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1988 Mar;25(2):127–36

Camptocormia in a case of manic-depressive disorder. Gomez EA, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1987 Nov;28(11):592, 594–5

Postural thixotropy at the human hip. Walsh EG, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1988 May;73(3):369–77

Automated contingent reinforcement of correct posture. Burch MR, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1987;8(1):15–20

The increased expiratory muscle use in upright dogs: role of cardiovascular receptors. Baer RE, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1987 Dec;70(3):359–68

Relative mechanical load on back and hip muscles in standing position when handling materials manually. A study of packing work. Svensson OK, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1987;19(4):159–68

Relative mechanical load on shoulder and elbow muscles in standing position when handling materials manually. A study of packing work. Svensson OK, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1987;19(4):169–78

Postural load and the development of musculo-skeletal illness. Aarås A. **Scand J Rehabil Med Suppl** 1987;18:5–35

On neck muscle activity and load reduction in sitting postures. An electromyographic and biomechanical study with applications in ergonomics and rehabilitation. Schüldt K. **Scand J Rehabil Med Suppl** 1988;19:1–49

Sleep apnea and body position during sleep. George CF, et al. **Sleep** 1988 Feb;11(1):90–9

Efficacy of the lateral decubitus position in preventing pneumothorax after needle biopsy of the lung. Berger R, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Sep;81(9):1140–3 (35 ref.)

Biomechanics of forward-reaching movements while sitting on fixed forward- or backward-inclining or tiltable seats. Bendix T, et al. **Spine** 1988 Feb;13(2):193–6

A study of the effects of bipedism and upright posture on the lumbosacral spine and paravertebral muscles of the Wistar rat. Cassidy JD, et al. **Spine** 1988 Mar;13(3):301–8

Commonly adopted postures and their effect on the lumbar spine. Dolan P, et al. **Spine** 1988 Feb;13(2):197–201

Spinal mobility and posture and their correlations with growth velocity in structurally normal boys and girls aged 13 to 14. Mellin G, et al. **Spine** 1988 Feb;13(2):152–4

Hump changes on forward flexion of the lumbar spine in patients with idiopathic scoliosis. A study using ISIS and the Scoliometer in two standard positions. Upadhyay SS, et al. **Spine** 1988 Feb;13(2):146–51

Three-quarter prone approach to the pineal-tentorial region. Ausman JI, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1988 Apr;29(4):298–306

A physico-mathematical model for the human femur, with and without a prosthesis, under the static constraints of one-legged stance. Ferré JC, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1987; 9(3):241–9

The comparison of two techniques for the measurement of vertical deviations in different gaze positions in superior oblique palsies. Catalano RA, et al. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1987;39(1):598–9

Seadragon VI: a 7-day saturation dive at 31 ATA. V. Cardiovascular responses to a 90 degree body tilt. Arita H, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1987 Sep;14(5):425–36

Seadragon VI: a 7-day dry saturation dive at 31 ATA. VI. Hyperbaria enhances renin but eliminates ADH responses to head-up tilt. Matsui N, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1987 Sep;14(5):437–47

[Positions on the operating table: changes in respiratory mechanics and gas exchange] Tenchev P. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1988;41(2):11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Tremorgraphic analysis of resting and postural tremors in Parkinson's disease] Shii PY. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Mar; 2(3):153–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of postural change on measurement of extrahepatic bile duct] Wu CC, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Sep; 1(9):528–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Tension pneumocephalus during neurosurgery in the sitting position without nitrous oxide anesthesia—a report of two cases] Lu CC, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1987 Jun; 25(2):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Balance in upright bipedal posture] Javurek J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Apr 29;127(18):563 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Possibilities of the forensic evaluation of the condition of the cervical spine and position of the head as risk factors for the development of cerebral hypoxia] Korbička J. **Soud Lek** 1988 Mar;33(1):1–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The lordosis angle as a predictor of lumbar symptoms. A preliminary study] De Cuyper H, et al. **Acta Belg Med Phys** 1988 Jan-Mar;11(1):21–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Relation between low backache and housekeeping habits in women in The Netherlands and Japan (letter)] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Jul 30;132(31):1450–1 **(Dut)**

[Constipation in the elderly (letter)] Koten JW. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Sep 5;131(36):1582–3 **(Dut)**

[Relation between lower backache and postural habits in women in The Netherlands and Japan] Schlemper RJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Dec 26;131(52):2405–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Relation between low backache and posture habits in women in The Netherlands and Japan (letter)] van den Bouwhuijsen FT. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Apr 9; 132(15):692–3 **(Dut)**

[Cerebral circulation and immersion in the vertical position] Lecomte J, et al. **Acta Belg Med Phys** 1987 Jul-Sep; 10(3):123–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vision and posture. 6–7 February 1987, Paris. Proceedings] **Agressologie** 1987 Oct;28(9):893–955 **(Fre)**

[Gaze and posture. Influence of the direction of gaze in the control of posture] Berthoz A. **Agressologie** 1987 Oct; 28(9):893–5 **(Fre)**

[Postural deficiency syndrome] da Cunha HM. **Agressologie** 1987 Oct;28(9):941–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Directional scotometry and prismatic correction in postural deficiency syndrome] da Silva OA. **Agressologie** 1987 Oct; 28(9):945–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Postural checkup] Gagey PM, et al. **Agressologie** 1987 Oct; 28(9):925–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Oculomotoricity as an endo-input of the postural system] Gagey PM. **Agressologie** 1987 Oct;28(9):899–903 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Postural blindness] Marucchi C, et al. **Agressologie** 1987 Oct; 28(9):947–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Version coordimetry, a complement of postural evaluation] Marucchi C. **Agressologie** 1987 Oct;28(9):949–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Extraocular proprioception as an element of postural reference and spatial coding of retinal information] Roll JP, et al. **Agressologie** 1987 Oct;28(9):905–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemodynamic monitoring in microneurosurgical excision by sub- and retro-sinus approach in seated position in acoustic neurinoma] Pinaud M, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1987; 6(6):482–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Importance of posture in normal and pathological infants] Debray H, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1987 Dec;34(10):761–2 **(Fre)**

[Prevention of early hip deformities in the brain-damaged newborn infant. Little's disease without scissoring?] Grenier A. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1988 Jun;35(6):423–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Classification and physiopathology of ocular torticollis. Sensory aspects] Campos EC. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1987;221–222:9–20 **(Fre)**

[Horizontal torticollis and strabismus] Huber A. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1987;221–222:57–70 **(Fre)**

[Torticollis and posture] Landeiro J, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1987;221–222:229–32 **(Fre)**

[Physiopathology of horizontal oculomotor disorders—motor aspects] Putteman A, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1987; 221–222:21–56 **(Fre)**

[Surgical indications in nystagmic tropias with torticollis] Quéré MA, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1987; 221–222:195–207 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vertical torticollis and strabismus. A–V syndromes] Spiritus M. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1987;221–222:81–105 (52 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Importance of suspended peridural anesthesia in percutaneous nephrolithotomy. Apropos of 112 patients in the urology service of the Regional Hospital Center of Lille] Ballestrazzi V, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1988 Mar–Apr; 36(2):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The dural sheath in the sitting and standing position during saccoradiculography. Apropos of 150 cases] Chevrot A, et al. **J Radiol** 1988 Jun–Jul;69(6–7):397–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of vesicovaginal fistulas by ventral approach. Apropos of 10 cases] Zerbib M, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1987; 93(8):483–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The value of postural plethysmography in the study of venous physiology and in the evaluation of vasotonic agents] Boccalon H, et al. **Phlebologie** 1987 Oct–Dec; 40(4):873–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Microprocesses in early dialogue. Strategies of autonomy] Fivaz E, et al. **Psychiatr Enfant** 1987;30(1):105–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spinal biomechanics and the sitting position] Lelong C, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1988 Apr 1;55(5):375–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biomechanics of the lumbar spine and posture training] Simon L, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1988 Apr 1; 55(5):415–20 (25 ref.) **(Fre)**

[The surgical and physiotherapeutic treatment of paroxysmal positional vertigo] Pampurik J, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1988 Jun 7;77(23):634–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lesion of the brachial plexus, caused by wrong positioning during surgery] Mitterschiffthaler G, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1987 Aug;22(4):177–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Special treadmill for the investigation of standing and walking in research and in clinical medicine] Horstmann GA, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1987 Oct;32(10):250–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sagittal jaw relations and spinal posture: studies on the problem of correlation] Hirschfelder U, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1987 Oct;48(5):436–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relation between sleep orientation of the human and REM latency] Ruhenstroth-Bauer G. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Nov 10;105(32):66 **(Ger)**

[Significance of the examination position in urodynamic assessment of female urinary incontinence] Grischke EM, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Oct;47(10):707–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antenatal fetal heart rate with special reference to maternal posture] Weber S, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1988 Jan;48(1):35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Objective assessment in the Romberg test (posturography) with the new Lucerne measuring plate] Fried R, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 Aug;66(8):433–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correct sitting posture—an important element in the therapy and prevention of chronic back complaints. Ergonomic requirements for correct furniture for sitting] Oliveri M. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1988 Jun 21;77(25):706–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in uterine circulation in relation to body position in pregnancy] Sohn C, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1987 Sep-Oct;191(5):169–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of body position on the ability to initiate paroxysmal supraventricular reentry tachycardias and on the conduction system properties of the reentry circuit] Dannberg G, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 Jun 1; 42(11):289–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Peculiarities of the transitional process of heart rhythm in the active orthostasis test in healthy probands, elderly and of an advanced age] Korkuško OV, et al. **ZFA** 1988 Jan-Feb;43(1):11–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of cupulolithiasis: critical observations on the Semont maneuver] De Vito F, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1987 Nov-Dec;7(6):589–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of the sympathetic activation and its inhibition on left ventricular mechanics in mitral prolapse. Echocardiographic study in 35 patients] Corallo S, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1988 Jan;18(1):25–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Electrophysiologic study in supine and upright positions in patients with Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome] Rosettani E, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 Jul;17(7):569–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diffusion of spinal anesthesia with 1% hyperbaric bupivacaine] Melloni C, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1987 Sep; 53(9):491–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in central venous pressure and intracranial pressure following the introduction of positive end-expiratory pressure ventilation in supine and seated position during neurosurgery] Montolivo M, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1987 May;53(5):267–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The gas spindle technic in brachial plexus block by posterior approach (letter)] Pippa P, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1987 Jul-Aug;53(7–8):485–6 **(Ita)**

[Laryngospasm and hiatal hernia (letter)] Beccari G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1988 Feb;79(2):152 **(Ita)**

[Influence of posture in respiratory function examination in obese subjects. II. In the patient with ventilation disorders] Ferrara A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1988 Jul;79(7):517–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Influence of posture in respiratory function examination of obese subjects. I. In the healthy subject without ventilation disorders] Ferrara A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1988 Jul; 79(7):509–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Simplified micturitional cystourethrography in female urinary incontinence] Bazzocchi M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1988 Apr;75(4):352–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Work load in culture of shiitake mushroom] Inoue K, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1987 Oct;6(4):207–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A central mechanism augments ventilation of the dependent lung on the lateral decubitus position] Fukuda M. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1988 May;63(3):439–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Postural effects in the jugular phlebogram in patients with complete absence of the left pericardium] Matsuhisa M, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1986 Sep;16(3):699–709 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of age, smoking, and posture on respiratory functions] Masuda R. **Masui** 1987 May;36(5):680–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of venous air embolism during neurosurgery in the sitting position—the effect of superimposed HFJV on the postoperative pulmonary edema] Terai T, et al. **Masui** 1987 Jul;36(7):1126–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of posture on the respiratory functions in surgical patients] Yasumoto K, et al. **Masui** 1987 Jun;36(6):897–908 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Roles of Deiter's neurons during postural disturbances in the reflex standing decerebrate cats] Tomiyama T. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1987 Dec;90(12):2004–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies of urine protein components of orthostatic proteinuria—changes in forced lordosis] Ishimoto F, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1988 Jan;30(1):23–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of calcium antagonists on hemodynamic responses to upright posture and isometric exercise in elderly hypertensives] Suzuki T, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1988 Mar;25(2):160–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sitting labor] Nagai H. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Aug; 39(8):1281–6 **(Jpn)**

[Mid-posterior approach into the spinal cord] Mii K. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Dec;15(12):1273–80 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of erect posture on prostacyclin and catecholamines in patients with arterial hypertension] Chojnowski K, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1987;30(9):562–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in nasal patency in relation to posture] Betlejewski S, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1987;41(1–2):69–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Sequential changes of renin-angiotensin-aldosterone and kallikrein-kinin systems in normal pregnancy] Fagundes VG, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1987 Aug;49(2):73–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Orthostatic tremor] Souza R de O, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1987 Sep;45(3):324–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Demonstration of postural asymmetry factors in a hypophyseal tissue culture as affected by the cerebrospinal fluid of cats with unilateral damage to the hemispheric cortex] Balabanov IuV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Feb;105(2):160–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cholinergic mechanism of neostriatal regulation of conditioned readjustment of posture in dogs] Shapvalova KB. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1988 Apr;74(4):478–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physiological and hygienic requirements for the rational construction of a tractor operator's seat] Gusev LP. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 May;(5):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamic changes in ischemic heart disease patients undergoing a combined head-down-tilt isometric load] Tagieva SA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Dec;27(12):66–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of anti-G devices of the noncham ber type after head-down tilt hypokinesia lasting up to 7 days] Asiamolov BF, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1988 Mar-Apr; 22(2):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphological manifestations of primate adaptation to orthograde statics and upright posture] Belkaniia GS, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1987 Nov-Dec;21(6):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamic effects of beta-adrenoblock by obsidan in clinostatics and orthostatics] Belkaniia GS, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1987 Nov-Dec;21(6):90–4 **(Rus)**

[Status of human hemodynamics during water immersion in different postures of immersion] Genin AM, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1988 Jan-Feb;22(1):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamic indices of erythrocyte bioenergetics in exposure to regional hypothermia during head-down tilt hypokinesia (-8 degrees)] Ivchenko VF, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1988 Mar-Apr;22(2):83–5 **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of orthostatic tolerance after immersion in horizontal and vertical positions] Modin ALu. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1987 Sep-Oct;21(5):77–9 **(Rus)**

[Metabolic characteristics during 120-day head-down tilt hypokinesia] Popova IA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1988 Mar-Apr;22(2):40–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reaction of blood circulation to antiorthostatic hypokinesia in men aged 45–52] Sokolov VI, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1987 Jul-Aug;21(4):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-physiological aspects of the tissue oxygen supply of the human body during head-down tilt hypokinesia] Stazhadze LL, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1988 Mar-Apr;22(2):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Erythrocyte metabolism in hyperoxygenated men under conditions of antiorthostatic hypokinesia] Vorob'ev VE, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1988 Jan-Feb;22(1):81–2 **(Rus)**

[Human tissue metabolism in hyperoxygenation during head-down tilt hypokinesia] Vorob'ev VE, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1988 Mar-Apr;22(2):80–3 **(Rus)**

[Effect of head-down tilt and lighting on the sensitivity of the skin of the upper torso to UV radiation] Zubkova IV, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1987 Sep-Oct;21(5):81–2 **(Rus)**

[Participation of the secondary motor area of the frontal lobe of the brain in organizing postural components of human voluntary movement] Gurfinkel' VS, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1988;20(1):7–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamic properties of postural reflexes of the neck in the cat] Marlinskiĭ VV, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1987;19(5):688–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamic function of the brain of pilots during orthostatic research] Starikov LI. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Dec; (12):44–7 **(Rus)**

[Spontaneous recovery of precise movement and of the postural fixation of the extremities after excision of the somatosensory cortex in dogs] Frolov AG. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1988 Mar-Apr;38(2):257–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Opioids evoke postural asymmetry in rats: the side of the flexed paw depends on the type of opioid agonist] Kobylianskiĭ AG, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1988 Jan-Feb; 38(1):122–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the development of postural asymmetry in rats as affected by the opioids met-enkephalin and the kappa-agonist bremazocine] Kobylianskiĭ AG, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 Nov-Dec;37(6):1131–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Working conditions as risk factors in pregnancy] Kršnjavi H, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1987 Sep;38(3):245–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[The reticulo-spinal system. Its role in the organization of the motor segment phase: postural function, locomotion, specific (intentional) movements. I] Pavlásek J. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1987 Sep;50(5):319–26 (0 ref.) **(Slo)**

[The reticulo-spinal system. Its role in organization at the motor segmental level: postural function, locomotion, specific (intentional) movements. II] Pavlásek J. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1987 Nov;50(6):361–9 (115 ref.) **(Slo)**

[Incorrect (faulty) posture is not just an orthopedic problem] Bakalár B, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1988 Mar;36(3):109–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Simultaneous resection of the first rib and/or cervical rib and cervico-thoracic sympathectomy] Tovar Pardo A, et al. **Angiologia** 1988 Mar-Apr;40(2):68–71 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

POTASSIUM

see related
HYPERKALEMIA
HYPOKALEMIA

Potassium transport through lipid bilayer membranes facilitated by tentoxin dimers. A new mechanism of ion carrier transport? Klotz MG, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1987 Aug;27(2):183–9

The determination of extracellular fluid volume in whole dental plaque using potassium- or chloride-selective micro-electrodes. Carey CM, et al. **J Dent Res** 1988 May; 67(5):866–9

Efficiency, Na+/K+ selectivity and temperature dependence of ion transport through lipid membranes by (221)C10-cryptand, an ionizable mobile carrier. Castaing M, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1987;97(2):79–95

The usefulness of alkaline solutions for clearing the uterus and staining implantation sites in rats. Yamada T, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1988 Jul;37(3):325–31

Potassium-sparing diuretics. Horisberger JD, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1987;10(3-4):198–220 (216 ref.)

[Supplementary methods for the determination of the Gram reaction of anaerobic pathogens] Höhne C, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1987;27(4):197–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Congenital xerocytosis: apropos of 2 new cases] Merino A, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1987;32(6):743–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The combination of a low-Na/high-K salt with metoprolol in the treatment of mild-moderate hypertension. A multicenter study. Salvetti A, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1988 Jul;1(3 Pt 3):201S–205S

Hypothesis: low dietary K may lead to renal failure in blacks with hypertension and severe intimal thickening. Tobian L. **Am J Med Sci** 1988 Apr;295(4):384–8

The effect of potassium loading on sodium status and pressor responsiveness in the sheep. Mills EH, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1988;10(3):433–46

Dietary potassium, blood pressure and peripheral adrenergic responsiveness in the deoxycorticosterone acetate-salt rat. Soltis EE, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1988;10(3):447–66

Increases in urinary kallikrein activity and prostanoid synthesis after dietary potassium supplementation. Barden A, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1987 Jul;14(7):565–72

Comparison of 16-meq and 20-meq daily potassium supplement regimens. Roohk BL, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1988 Feb;7(2):150–2

Perioperative management of diabetic subjects. Subcutaneous versus intravenous insulin administration during glucose-potassium infusion. Pezzarossa A, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Jan;11(1):52–8

Sodium and potassium intakes amongst free-living adult Nigerians. Smith IF. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1988 Jun;42(6):531–7

High potassium concentration improves the rate of acrosome reaction in human spermatozoa. Roblero L, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Apr;49(4):676–9

Oral potassium supplements. Todd B. **Geriatr Nurs (New York)** 1988 Mar-Apr;9(2):121–2

Blood pressure response to potassium supplementation in normotensive adults and children. Miller JZ, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Oct;10(4):437–42

Effects of moderate low sodium/high potassium diet on essential hypertension: results of a comparative study. Bompiani GD, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1988 Mar;26(3):129–32

Magnesium and nitrogen metabolism in lambs fed or abomasally infused with a high level of potassium. Bunting LD, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1988;58(1):93–6

Sodium, potassium, calcium, magnesium, and phosphorus intakes of infants and children: Bogalusa Heart Study. Frank GC, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Jul;88(7):801–7

Comparison of glucose/electrolyte and glucose/glycine/electrolyte oral rehydration solutions in hospitalized children with diarrhea in Costa Rica. Pizarro D, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1988 May-Jun; 7(3):411–6

Polymyositis with hypokalemia: correction with potassium replacement in the absence of steroids. Becker NJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Oct;14(5):1042–4

Dietary potassium and stroke [letter] Lee CN, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Apr 14;318(15):995–6

Neonatal maintenance solution—is neonatalyte safe? Ellis JB, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Oct 3;72(7):457–8

Effects of fasting and glucose-insulin-potassium on glycogen contents in heart, skeletal muscle and liver. Reikerås O, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1988 May;48(3):285–8

Cardiac arrest after acute hyperphosphatemia. Nemer WF, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Aug;81(8):1068–9

[The combination of nifedipine and a low sodium diet with potassium supplement in the therapy of essential arterial hypertension] Digiesi V, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Oct 15; 78(19):1427–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of potassium supplementation preparations in hypertensive patients treated with thiazides. A questionnaire study] Kawecka-Jaszcz K, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1987;44(10):731–2 **(Pol)**

[Characteristics of the structural reorganization of the liver exposed to regenerated drinking water with various concentrations of sodium and potassium ions] Kondratiuk VA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1988 Mar-Apr; 22(2):87–90 **(Rus)**

[Excitation of mechanosensitive C-fiber sensory units of the skin in the cat by the intra-arterial administration of potassium ions] Revenko SV, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1988; 20(2):147–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Chemical burns secondary to elemental metal exposure: two case reports. Clare RA, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1988 Jul; 6(4):355–7

Comparative effects of three delivery systems of oral potassium on upper gastrointestinal mucosa. McLoughlin JC. **Br J Clin Pract** 1987 Aug;41(8):865–8

Dietary sodium, potassium, and calcium in black hypertensive subjects. Langford HC. **J Clin Hypertens** 1987 Sep;3(3 Suppl):36S–42S

Reduced saphenous vein prostacyclin production in the absence of endothelial detachment: a marker of functional damage by high potassium cardioplegic solutions to saphenous vein bypass grafts. De Caterina R, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1988 Jan-Mar;32(1):17–26

Slow-release potassium and perforation of Meckel's diverticulum. Layer GT, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Mar; 63(737):211–2

ANALYSIS

Measurement of sodium and potassium in clinical chemistry. A review. Worth HG. **Analyst** 1988 Mar;113(3):373–84 (132 ref.)

Chemical analysis of whole saliva in Sjögren's syndrome. Nahir AM, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Sep;46(9):654–7

The effect of hyperthermia on intracellular K+ in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Bates DA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Oct 30;37(2):181–7

Reliability of IL Monarch ion-selective electrode module for sodium, potassium, and chloride measurements. Guagnellini E, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Apr;34(4):746–8

A simple and rapid method for the determination of the concentrations of magnesium, sodium, potassium and sodium, potassium pumps in human skeletal muscle. Dørup I, et al. **Clin Sci** 1988 Mar;74(3):241–8

Potassium content of herbal teas [letter] Abraham R, et al. **Hum Nutr Appl Nutr** 1987 Aug;41(4):285–6

Pus potassium. Zimmerli W, et al. **Inflammation** 1988 Feb; 12(1):37–43

Sources of sodium, potassium, and energy in the diets of adolescents. Witschi JC, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 Dec; 87(12):1651–5

Potassium depletion in cats: renal and dietary influences. Dow SW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Dec 15; 191(12):1569–75

Protein does not interfere with the ion-selective electrode determination of calcium, sodium or potassium ions. Saris NE. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1988 Feb;26(2):101–4

Quantitative histochemical determination of Na+ and K+ in microscopic samples using carbon furnace atomic absorption spectrometry. Sussman IP, et al.

J Histochem Cytochem 1988 Mar;36(3):237–44

Reperfusion–induced arrhythmias in the isolated rabbit heart: characterization of the influence of the duration of regional ischemia and the extracellular potassium concentration. Tanaka K, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1988 Mar;20(3):201–11

Measurement of whole body cellular and collagen nitrogen, potassium, and other elements by neutron activation and whole body counting. James HM, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1987 Sep–Oct;11(5 Suppl):48S–50S

Ionometry versus flame photometry in dialysis therapy. Stiller S, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1985;3 Suppl 1:63–7

Measurement of body potassium with a whole–body counter: relationship between lean body mass and resting energy expenditure. Jensen MD, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1988 Sep; 63(9):864–8

Spectrophotometric determination of cation concentrations in olfactory mucus. Joshi H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Dec 4;82(3):321–6

[Potassium ion concentration in the vitreous body as an indicator of the postmortem interval in cattle] Blocks GH, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1988 Apr 1;113(7):359–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Sodium and potassium content of bull sperm during cooling and after thawing of cryopreserved pellets] Petzoldt R. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1988 Jan;42(1):154–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Migration of sodium, potassium and cesium–137 in the soil–plant chain] Ashkinazi EI. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Apr; (4):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ratio of the potassium and sodium levels of the liver during its morphological changes in cholelithiasis patients] Chernykh SN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Sep;(9):47–9 **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Differential blockade of potassium and carbachol contractures of toad isolated rectus abdominis muscle by calcium entry blockers, ketamine and hydrallazine. Savage AO, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1988 Jan–Feb; 291:175–84

Familial pseudohyperkalaemia: inhibition of erythrocyte K+ efflux at 4 degrees C by quinine. James DR, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Nov;73(5):557–60

Phenobarbital: a locus of action on spike broadening and potassium inactivation. Eagan K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987;88(2):269–73

Verapamil and nifedipine effect on K+–induced contractions of guinea pig ileum during postnatal development. Carvajal A, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1987;10(6):449–53

BLOOD

Effects of aldosterone on intralymphocytic sodium and potassium in patients with primary aldosteronism. Wehling M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Dec;116(4):555–60

Sodium and potassium concentrations in red blood cells and plasma in children with congenital heart defect. Toldi Z, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1987;28(2):83–92

Increase in plasma potassium concentration following indomethacin administration: absence of a role for membrane Na–K ATPase. Padhani A, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Oct;22(1–2):131–3

Diuretics, serum potassium and ventricular arrhythmias [letter] Abraham AS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Jul 1; 62(1):177–8

Relation of potassium flux during incremental exercise to exercise intensity. Coplan NL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Aug 1;62(4):334–5

Effects of fosenopril, a once–daily angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibitor, on resting and exercise–induced changes of blood pressure, hormonal variables, and plasma potassium in essential hypertension. Sullivan PA, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1988 Jul;1(3 Pt 3):280S–283S

The plasma potassium concentration in metabolic acidosis: a re–evaluation. Magner PO, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1988 Mar;11(3):220–4

Properties of K+ transport in resealed human erythrocyte ghosts. Brugnara C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Sep;255(3 Pt 1):C346–56

Volume and anion dependency of ouabain–resistant K–Rb fluxes in sheep red blood cells. Lauf PK. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Sep;255(3 Pt 1):C331–9

Volume–sensitive Cl–dependent K transport in human erythrocytes. O'Neill WC. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Dec;253(6 Pt 1):C883–8

Plasma potassium and diurnal cyclic potassium excretion in the rat. Rabinowitz L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Dec;253(6 Pt 2):F1178–81

Changes in serum K+ in healthy and in asthmatic subjects during exercise. Haas F, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Apr;137(4):833–6

Spurious plasma electrolyte results [letter] Orr DA. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Feb;43(2):166–7

The overstated risk of preoperative hypokalemia. Hirsch IA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Feb;67(2):131–6

Erythrocyte potassium polymorphism in 14 Spanish goat breeds. Tuñon MJ, et al. **Anim Genet** 1987;18(4):371–5

Plasma sodium and potassium measurement: minimising ISE–flame differences using specimens from patients. Russell LJ, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1988 Jan;25 (Pt 1):96–101

Determination of pH, PCO2, PO2, sodium and potassium in the same whole blood sample [letter] Widdowson G. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1987 Nov;24 (Pt 6):641

Furosemide–sensitive sodium and potassium fluxes in human neonatal erythrocytes. Serrani RE, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1987 Nov;95(4):341–6

Immediate plasma potassium levels in treating diabetic ketoacidosis [letter] Alonso K. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Mar; 148(3):750, 752

Action of di– and tri–valent cations on calcium–activated K+–efflux in rat erythrocytes. Sneddon J. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Nov 1;36(21):3723–30

An estimate of the number of Ca2+–dependent K+ channels in the human red cell. Alvarez J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Oct 16;903(3):543–6

Interaction of 14C–labelled amphotericin B derivatives with human erythrocytes: relationship between binding and induced K+ leak. Szponarski W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Feb 8;938(1):97–106

Inhibition of K transport by divalent cations in sickle erythrocytes. Brugnara C, et al. **Blood** 1987 Dec; 70(6):1810–5

Deoxygenation inhibits the volume–stimulated, Cl(–)–dependent K+ efflux in SS and young AA cells: a cytosolic Mg2+ modulation. Canessa M, et al. **Blood** 1987 Dec;70(6):1861–6

Deoxygenation–induced cation fluxes in sickle cells: relationship between net potassium efflux and net sodium influx. Joiner CH, et al. **Blood Cells** 1988;13(3):339–58

A comparison of the effect of two different dental local anaesthetic solutions on plasma potassium concentration. Meechan JG, et al. **Br Dent J** 1987 Sep 19;163(6):191–3

High sensitivity of the Na+, K+–pump of human red blood cells to genins of cardiac glycosides. Senn N, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Apr;93(4):803–10

Lymphocyte potassium and magnesium concentrations as prognostic factors after acute myocardial infarction. Abraham AS, et al. **Cardiology** 1988;75(3):194–9

Erroneous electrolyte results caused by catheters [letter] Cook JD, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Jan;34(1):211

Chromogenic ionophore–based methods for spectrophotometric assay of sodium and potassium in serum and plasma. Kumar A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Sep; 34(9):1709–12

Performance evaluation: Lytening 1 analyzer compared with the Astra 8. Sachs E, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Jul;34(7):1515

Activity measurements of calcium, sodium, potassium, and chloride after equilibrium dialysis used to show lack of evidence for protein interference with calcium electrodes. Thode J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Oct;33(10):1811–3

The influence of potassium and bicarbonate on red blood cell sodium in the DOCA–hypertensive pig. Gierada DS, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1988;10(2):249–71

Effects of thiazide on erythrocyte sodium and potassium concentrations and Na+K+ATPase in hypertensive patients. Goldenberg K, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1988; 10(1):91–103

Serum potassium concentration after initiation of captopril therapy [letter] Burnakis TG, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1987 Mar; 6(3):194–5

Muscular venous blood metabolites during rhythmic forearm exercise while breathing air or normoxic helium and argon gas mixtures. Douguet D, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1988 Aug; 8(4):367–78

Effect of changes in dietary sodium on active electrolyte transport by erythrocytes at different stages of human pregnancy. Gallery ED, et al. **Clin Sci** 1988 Feb; 74(2):145–50

Erythrocyte cation fluxes during the menstrual cycle in normal female subjects. Monaghan JC, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Aug;73(2):223–6

Rapid changes in plasma potassium during a game of squash. Struthers AD, et al. **Clin Sci** 1988 Apr;74(4):397–401

Studies on renal excretion of potassium in the dik–dik antelope. Rugangazi BM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988;90(1):121–6

Evidence of loss of a suggested genetic polymorphism in the blood potassium contents of zoo–living Barbary sheep Ammotragus lervia (Pallas 1777). Schreiber A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988;89(1):75–7

Erythrocyte electrolyte abnormalities. Sciarra M, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Nov;15(11):1006–8

Insulin infusion and serum potassium in normal subjects. Burke B, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1987 Dec;6(4):187–8

Decreased chloride, potassium, and sodium with ticarcillin disodium–clavulanate potassium [letter] Shovick VA, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1988 May;22(5):425

Natrium, potassium, cholesterol and total free 11–hydroxycorticosteroids variations in thymectomized and thymic extract treated rats. Boeru V, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1988 Apr–Jun;26(2):81–7

The effects of high intensity exercise on the plasma concentration of lactate, potassium and other electrolytes. Harris P, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1988 Mar;20(2):109–13

Red blood cell sodium and potassium fluxes in psoriatic patients. Semplicini A, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1988 Feb; 18(1):47–51

Polymyxin B, a novel inhibitor of red cell Ca2+–activated K+ channel. Varečka L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Dec 10; 225(1–2):173–7

The red cell sodium, potassium, inorganic phosphate, ATP and 2,3DPG concentrations in chronic renal failure. Jabłońska–Skwiecińska E, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1987;114(4):493–5

Ion transport systems in erythrocytes from paramyotonia patients. Marx A, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1987 Apr; 6(2):163–72

The Li+–Na+ exchange and Na+–K+–Cl– cotransport systems in essential hypertension. Canessa M, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Nov;10(5 Pt 2):I4–10 (47 ref.)

Erythrocyte water, Na+–K+ cotransport, and forearm vascular function in humans. Weder AB, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 Aug;12(2):199–203

Adrenoceptor mediated plasma potassium fluxes in domestic fowl. Mir SA, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1987 Jul;25(7):454–7

Electrolyte measurement by clinicians. Willatts SM, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1987;13(6):411–5

Calcium, potassium, and creatine kinase after acute myocardial infarction: additional findings on their relations. Speich M, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1988 Jun;7(3):251–3

The role of skeletal muscle beta–adrenoreceptors in the regulation of plasma potassium. Elfellah MS, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;7(2):175–84 (74 ref.)

Potassium: its relevance for arrhythmias complicating acute myocardial infarction. Campbell RW, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 2:S25–8

A case of recurrent malignant pheochromocytoma complicated by watery diarrhea, hypokalemia, achlorhydria syndrome. Nigawara K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Nov;65(5):1053–6

Kalemia during combined therapy with an angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor and a potassium–sparing diuretic. Mooser V, et al. **J Clin Hypertens** 1987 Dec; 3(4):510–3

Serum potassium levels and adrenergic activation [letter] Kemperman CJ, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1987 Nov; 48(11):457

Serum potassium concentrations in older hypertensive patients receiving enalapril. Hume AL. **J Fam Pract** 1988 Aug;27(2):217, 220

Alterations in erythrocyte Na+,K+–cotransport in normal and hypertensive human pregnancy. Gallery ED, et al. **J Hypertens** 1988 Feb;6(2):153–8

Changes in erythrocyte sodium and plasma lipids associated with physical training. Hespel P, et al. **J Hypertens** 1988 Feb;6(2):159–66

Volume–stimulated, Cl(–)–dependent K+ efflux is highly expressed in young human red cells containing normal hemoglobin or HbS. Canessa M, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1987; 97(2):97–105

Furosemide–sensitive K+ (Rb+) transport in human erythrocytes: modes of operation, dependence on extracellular and intracellular Na+, kinetics, pH dependency and the effect of cell volume and N–ethylmaleimide. Duhm J. **J Membr Biol** 1987; 98(1):15–32

Thiol–dependent passive K/Cl transport in sheep red cells: VII. Volume–independent freezing by iodoacetamide, and sulfhydryl group heterogeneity. Lauf PK. **J Membr Biol** 1987;98(3):237–46

Reduced ion transport in erythrocytes of male Sprague–Dawley rats during starvation. Zhao MJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Sep;118(9):1120–7

The effects of magnesium on potassium transport in ferret red cells. Flatman PW. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Mar; 397:471–87

The effects of calcium on potassium transport in ferret red cells. Flatman PW. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 May;386:407–23

Different kalemia in abdominal trauma. Pampolini M, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Apr;28(4):526–9

A dog possessing high glutathione (GSH) and K concentrations with an increased Na, K–ATPase activity in its erythrocytes. Ogawa E, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1988 Apr;37(2):187–90

Effects of combined changes in serum calcium and potassium on QT interval. A study by Holter electrocardiographic monitoring during hemodialysis. Ahmed R, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1987 Nov;28(6):813–28

Sodium and potassium concentrations in erythrocytes of patients with congestive heart failure. Okumura K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1988 Mar;29(2):135–42

A kinetic study of cation transport in erythrocytes from uremic patients. Corry DB, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 Aug; 32(2):256–60

Rapid alkalinisation for flavone acetic acid administration: a potentially hazardous procedure [letter] Verweij J, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Feb 20;1(8582):411–2

Effect of acute reversal of experimentally–induced ketoacidosis with sodium bicarbonate on the plasma concentrations of phosphorus and potassium. Oster JR, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(7):811–9

Arginine–induced hypermagnesemia and hyperkalemia in nephrectomized rats. Whang R, et al. **Magnesium** 1988; 7(1):23–6

Arteriolar resistance and plasma [K+] increases produced by angiotensin II: The implications of potassium–induced depressor responses. Fearn LM, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1987 Aug;23(4):441–2

The question of lung involvement in angiotensin II–induced rises in circulating plasma (K+) and arterial blood pH. Fearn LM, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1988 Feb;25(2):61–3

Arterial plasma [K+] increases produced by angiotensin II: a marker for intracellular shifts of Ca2+ ions? Fearn LM, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1987 Nov;24(3):241–2

Measurement of Na+ and K+ transport and Na+,K+-ATPase activity in inside-out vesicles from mammalian erythrocytes. Blostein R. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;156:171–8

Demonstration of a [K+,Cl-]-cotransport system in human red cells by its sensitivity to [(dihydroindenyl)oxy]alkanoic acids: regulation of cell swelling and distinction from the bumetanide-sensitive [Na+,K+,Cl-]-cotransport system. Garay RP, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 Jun;33(6):696–701

Adverse reactions associated with parenteral beta agonists: serum potassium changes. Spector SL.
New Engl Reg Allergy Proc 1987 Sep–Oct;8(5):317–21

Effects of Ca in the presence and absence of Mg on the cytoplasmic aspect of the Na/K pump in high K sheep red cells. Fujise H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988; 268A:511–7

Use of Neonatalyte in the first 24 hours of life [letter] Ellis JB, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Nov 21;72(10):721

[Measurement of sodium and potassium: comparison of direct-potentiometric value with indirect-potentiometric and flame-photometric values] Mu JY, et al.
Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1987 May;39(5):333–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Determination of intraerythrocytic Na+, K+, Ca++, Mg++ and cell-membrane Na+-K+-ATPase activities: its diagnostic value in digoxin poisoning] Wang JZ.
Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1987 Jul;67(7):366–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Potassium and calcium in hypertension] de Leeuw PW.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1987 Sep 26;131(39):1710–4 (27 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Involvement of the growth hormone in rapid increases of the potassium concentration of the serum] Doehn M, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1987 Dec;36(12):681–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hypokalemia in acute heart infarct] Martina B, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1987 Dec 5;117(49):1957–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of gastrin, renin, aldosterone and electrolytes after administration of deglycyrrhizinized liquorice and carbenoxolone in healthy subjects] Baas EU, et al.
Z Gastroenterol 1976 Apr;14(2):273–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electrolyte disorders caused by drugs] Radó J.
Orv Hetil 1988 Jan 3;129(1):25–31 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Study of erythrocyte Na/K flux ratio as a genetic marker for essential hypertension: its relation to the family history of essential hypertension, serum lipids and serum electrolytes] Uchiyama M, et al.
Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi 1988 Jan;30(1):73–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of mineralocorticoid-resistant renal hyperkalemia without sodium wasting (type II pseudohypoaldosteronism)] Ito K, et al.
Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1988 Mar;77(3):425–9 **(Jpn)**

[The effect of serum potassium level at the time of hospitalization on the development of ventricular arrhythmias in the acute phase of myocardial infarction] Zochowski RJ, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Feb 8;43(6):177–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ca2+-dependent K+ transport in erythrocytes of hypertensive rats] Gusev GP, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 1987 Nov–Dec;297(1):244–7 **(Rus)**

[Measurement of the activity of ions of sodium and potassium in small volumes of biological fluids using miniature ion-selective electrodes] Sokolova MM, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 1988 Mar;74(3):451–5 **(Rus)**

[Role of transmembrane ion transport disorders in the pathogenesis of hypertension] Eliseev AO. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Aug;27(8):107–12 (75 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Erythrocyte membrane permeability of monovalent cations in rats with spontaneous arterial hypertension] Khrustaleva RS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Aug;27(8):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of the systems of transmembrane transport of Na+ (Na+-K+ ATPase, Na+-K+-Clcotransport, Na+-Li+ countertransport and passive Na+ diffusion) in essential arterial hypertension] de la Sierra A, et al.
Med Clin (Barc) 1988 Feb 6;90(5):186–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

The control of potassium concentration in the cerebrospinal fluid and brain interstitial fluid of developing rats. Jones HC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Feb;383:441–53

[Potassium-calcium index (K/Ca) of the blood and cerebrospinal fluid in neuroinfections in children] Górnicka G. **Pediatr Pol** 1988 Jan;63(1):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Use of potassium iodate for thin-layer chromatographic detection of sulphur-containing organophosphorus insecticides. Patil VB, et al. **Analyst** 1987 Dec; 112(12):1765–6

[Simple rapid test with carbonate/nitroprusside for the semiquantitative determination of cysteine in the urine--possible use for control of ascorbic acid therapy in cystine urolithiasis] Berg W, et al. **Urol Int** 1987; 42(4):302–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Energy relationships between ATP synthesis and K+ gradients in cultured glial-derived cell line. Ercińska M, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1987;34(2):195–203

Amiloride prevents thiazide-induced intracellular potassium and magnesium losses. Dyckner T, et al.
Acta Med Scand 1988;224(1):25–30

Decreased skeletal muscle potassium in obesity. Landin K, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1988;223(6):507–13

Effect of high perilymphatic potassium concentration on the guinea pig vestibular sensory epithelium. Hozawa K, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1987;435:21–6

Potassium channels in mouse spinal cord cells. Kimura JE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;221:33–43

Relation of left ventricular function and Na,K-pump concentration in suspected idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Nørgaard A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Jun 1;61(15):1312–5

Potassium, magnesium, and calcium balance in obese adolescents on a protein-sparing modified fast. Stallings VA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Feb;47(2):220–4

One-year follow-up of weight, total body potassium, and total body nitrogen in obese adolescents treated with the protein-sparing modified fast. Stallings VA, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 1988 Jul;48(1):91–4

Fluoride-induced hyperkalemia: the role of Ca2+-dependent K+ channels. Cummings CC, et al.
Am J Emerg Med 1988 Jan;6(1):1–3

A study of the interaction between the Na+, K+ pump and Na+:Ca2+ exchange in macrophages and vascular smooth muscle cells. Galli C, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1988 Jul;1(3 Pt 3):64S–70S

Renal potassium handling during states of low aldosterone bio-activity: a method to differentiate renal and non-renal causes. Zettle RM, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1987;7(5):360–6

Potassium adaptation: 39K-NMR evidence for intracellular compartmentalization of K+. Adam WR, et al.
Am J Physiol 1988 Mar;254(3 Pt 2):F401–6

Vanadate and fluoride effects on Na+-K+-Cl- cotransport in squid giant axon. Altamirano AA, et al.
Am J Physiol 1988 Apr;254(4 Pt 1):C582–6

Ca2+ inhibits outward current through single K+ channels in canine atrial myocyte sarcolemma. Bubien JK, et al.
Am J Physiol 1988 Mar;254(3 Pt 1):C397–403

Delayed rectifier K+ current in embryonic chick heart ventricle. Clapham DE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jan;254(1 Pt 2):H192–7

Ouabain-resistant, amiloride-sensitive Na+-K+ pumping activity and morphological changes are inducible. Epstein JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jun;254(6 Pt 1):C847–54

cAMP stimulates the Na+-K+ pump in frog retinal pigment epithelium. Hughes BA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jan;254(1 Pt 1):C84–98

Alpha-subunit of Gk activates atrial K+ channels of chick, rat, and guinea pig. Kirsch GE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jun;254(6 Pt 2):H1200–5

Calmodulin antagonists depress calcium and potassium currents in ventricular and vascular myocytes. Klöckner U, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Dec;253(6 Pt 2):H1601–11

Amiloride-sensitive cation channel in apical membrane of inner medullary collecting duct. Light DB, et al.
Am J Physiol 1988 Aug;255(2 Pt 2):F278–86

Ion fluxes during tetanic stimulation in isolated perfused rat hindlimb. Lindinger MI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jan;254(1 Pt 2):R117–26

(Na + K + 2Cl) cotransport in cultured embryonic chick heart cells [published erratum appears in Am J Physiol 1988 Apr;254(Pt 1):C573] Liu S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Nov;253(5 Pt 1):C721–30

Na-K pump site density and ouabain binding affinity in cultured chick heart cells [published erratum appears in Am J Physiol 1988 Apr;254 (4 Pt 1):preceding C475] Lobaugh LA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Nov;253(5 Pt 1):C731–43

Angiotensin II causes a dual effect on potassium permeability in adrenal glomerulosa cells. Lobo MV, et al.
Am J Physiol 1988 Feb;254(2 Pt 1):E144–9

Gene transfer of a putative mammalian K+ channel gene from genomic and cosmid DNA. Mitas M, et al.
Am J Physiol 1988 Jul;255(1 Pt 1):C12–8

Double-barreled K+-selective microelectrodes based on dibenzo-18-crown-6. Mooney JL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Sep;255(3 Pt 1):C408–12

Renal memory after potassium adaptation: role of Na+-K+-ATPase. Mujais SK. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jun; 254(6 Pt 2):F845–50

Reduced Na-K-Cl cotransport in vascular smooth muscle cells from spontaneously hypertensive rats. O'Donnell ME, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Aug;255(2 Pt 1):C169–80

Single-channel analysis of a K channel at basolateral membrane of rabbit proximal convoluted tubule. Parent L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jan;254(1 Pt 2):F105–13

Aldosterone and PCO2 enhance rubidium absorption in rat distal colon. Perrone RD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jun; 254(6 Pt 1):G898–906

Protamine alters apical membrane K+ and Cl- permeability in gallbladder epithelium. Poler SM, et al.
Am J Physiol 1987 Nov;253(5 Pt 1):C662–71

Stretch-activated potassium channels in renal proximal tubule. Sachin H. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Dec;253(6 Pt 2):F1253–62

Ca-activated K channel in cultured smooth muscle cells of rat aortic media. Sadoshima J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Sep;255(3 Pt 2):H410–8

Membrane potential drives organic cation transport into teleost renal proximal tubules. Smith PM, et al.
Am J Physiol 1988 Sep;255(3 Pt 2):R492–9

Patch-clamp study of single-channel and whole-cell K+ currents in guinea pig pancreatic acinar cells. Suzuki K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Sep;255(3 Pt 1):G275–85

Intracellular Ca2+ and protein kinase C modulate K+ current in guinea pig heart cells. Tohse N, et al.
Am J Physiol 1987 Nov;253(5 Pt 2):H1321–4

Activation of K+ conductance in basolateral membrane of toad urinary bladder by oxytocin and cAMP. Van Driessche W, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jun;254(6 Pt 1):C816–21

Electrode sandwich technique: a method for studying K+ transport in renal cells. Westphale HJ, et al.
Am J Physiol 1988 Apr;254(4 Pt 2):F608–14

Transmembrane ion pumping: high resolution cation NMR spectroscopy. Springer CS Jr. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987; 508:130–48

Modulation of ion channels in neurons and other cells. Levitan IB. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1988;11:119–36 (101 ref.)

Increased susceptibility of newborn puppy mesenteric arteries to ouabain and reduced extracellular K+ concentration. Hayashi S, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 Aug; 288(2):229–47

Potassium homeostasis in liver cirrhosis. Decaux G, et al.
Arch Intern Med 1988 Mar;148(3):547–8

Potassium-ion activity in the trigeminal central nervous complex during tooth pulp-evoked slow mass potentials. Satoh T, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1988;33(2):87–9

Evidence for two distinct potassium channels in avian granulosa cells. Asem EK, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1988 Sep 15;155(2):761–6

Reconstitution of transmembrane K+ transport with a 53 kilodalton mitochondrial protein. Diwan JJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1988 May 31;153(1):224–30

The potassium channel opener cromakalim (BRL 34915) activates ATP-dependent K+ channels in isolated cardiac myocytes. Escande D, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1988 Jul 29;154(2):620–5

Failure of Leiurus quinquestriatus venom to affect potassium movements in pancreatic islets. Lebrun P, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1988 May 16;152(3):1242–7

Existence of different populations of the dendrotoxin I binding protein associated with neuronal K+ channels. Rehm H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 May 31;153(1):231–40

Glucose-induced increase of potassium in pancreatic beta-cells associated with reduced mobilization of the ion. Rorsman F, et al. **Biochem Int** 1988 Jan;16(1):93–9

Calcium-mobilizing hormones and phorbol myristate acetate mediate heterologous desensitization of the hormone-sensitive hepatic Na+/K+ pump. Lynch CJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Dec 15;248(3):807–13

Potassium-channel blockers inhibit inositol trisphosphate-induced calcium release in the microsomal fractions isolated from the rat brain. Shah J, et al.
Biochem J 1988 Mar 1;250(2):617–20

Specificity of action of the novel antihypertensive agent, BRL 34915, as a potassium channel activator. Comparison with nicorandil. Coldwell MC, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1987 Nov 1;36(21):3663–9

The receptor site for the bee venom mast cell degranulating peptide. Affinity labeling and evidence for a common molecular target for mast cell degranulating peptide and dendrotoxin I, a snake toxin active on K+ channels. Rehm H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Mar 22;27(6):1827–32

Alcohol effects on lipid bilayer permeability to protons and potassium: relation to the action of general anesthetics. Barchfeld GL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Sep 15; 944(1):40–8

Simulation of all-or-none K+ efflux from yeast provoked by xenobiotics. Borst-Pauwels GW.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1988 Jan 13;937(1):88–92

Bupivacaine is an effective potassium channel blocker in heart. Courtney KR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Mar 22;939(1):163–6

Calcium-dependent inactivation of the ATP-sensitive K+ channel of rat ventricular myocytes. Findlay I.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1988 Aug 18;943(2):297–304

Calcium and voltage dependence of single Ca2+-activated K+ channels from cultured hippocampal neurons of rat. Franciolini F. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Sep 1; 943(3):419–27

Partial purification of the sodium- and potassium-coupled L-glutamate transport glycoprotein from rat brain. Gordon AM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Sep 15;944(1):90–6

The constitutive K+ pump in Serratia marcescens. Khachatryan AZ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jul 6;934(2):191–200

Activation of basolateral membrane K+ permeability by bradykinin in MDCK cells. López-Burillo S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1988 Apr 7;939(2):335–42

The Na+-Ca2+ exchange system in vascular smooth muscle cell membrane vesicles isolated from cultured cells and from tissue is similar. Matlib MA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1988 Mar 22;939(1):173–7

Na+ modulates the K+ permeability and the membrane potential of alkalophilic Bacillus. Matsukura H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1987 Nov 13;904(2):301–8

Energetic consequences of two mutations in Escherichia coli K+ uptake systems for growth under potassium-limited conditions in the chemostat. Mulder MM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Mar 30;933(1):65-9

Furosemide and Ca2+ affect 86Rb+ efflux from pancreatic beta-cells by different mechanisms. Sandström PE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Aug 4;943(1):28-34

Characterization of an Na+/K+/Cl- co-transport in primary cultures of rat astrocytes. Tas PW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Oct 16;903(3):411-6

Prostaglandin responses in isolated perfused rat liver: Ca2+ and K+ fluxes, hemodynamic and metabolic effects. Häussinger D, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1987 Nov; 368(11):1509-13

The effects of tetraethylammonium ions, 4-aminopyridine or quinidine on K+-currents in single smooth muscle cells of the rabbit portal vein. Beech DJ, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987;46(8-9):S673-6

ATP-dependent potassium channels in the cardiac cell. Hescheler J, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987; 46(8-9):S677-81

Periaxonal K+ regulation in the small squid Alloteuthis. Studies on isolated and in situ axons. Abbott NJ, et al. **Biophys J** 1988 Feb;53(2):275-9

K+ accumulation in the space between giant axon and Schwann cell in the squid Alloteuthis. Effects of changes in osmolarity. Astion ML, et al. **Biophys J** 1988 Feb; 53(2):281-5

Lack of effect of internal fluoride ions on potassium channels in squid axons. Clay JR. **Biophys J** 1988 Apr;53(4):647-8

Multiple types of voltage-dependent Ca2+-activated K+ channels of large conductance in rat brain synaptosomal membranes. Farley J, et al. **Biophys J** 1988 Jun;53(6):919-34

K+-selective microelectrode study of internally dialyzed squid giant axons. Fong CN, et al. **Biophys J** 1988 Jun; 53(6):893-7

Inward rectifier K+-channel kinetics from analysis of the complex conductance of Aplysia neuronal membrane. Hayashi H, et al. **Biophys J** 1988 May;53(5):747-57

Modification of K channel inactivation by papain and N-bromoacetamide. Matteson DR, et al. **Biophys J** 1988 Apr;53(4):641-5

9-Amino-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroacridine (THA) is a potent blocker of cardiac potassium channels. Osterrieder W. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Nov;92(3):521-5

Calcium-activated potassium conductance. An alternative to the dopamine hypothesis of neuroleptic action? Dinan TG. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Oct;151:455-9

Phencyclidine blocks two potassium currents in spinal neurons in cell culture. Aguayo LG, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 8;436(1):9-17

Evidence for the presence of two types of potassium channels in the rat optic nerve. Gordon TR, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Apr 26;447(1):1-9

Extracellular K+ and Ca2+ changes during epileptiform discharges in the immature rat neocortex. Hablitz JJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 1;433(2):299-303

Effects of changes in chemoreceptor activity on extracellular K+ and Ca2+ activities in the cat carotid body. O'Regan RG, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Apr 5;445(2):268-79

In situ patch-clamp recording of calcium-activated potassium channels from an identified leech neuron. Yang J, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 1;419(1-2):324-8

Nutrition and muscle potassium: differential effect in rat slow and fast muscles. Fong CN, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Nov;65(11):2188-90

Potassium efflux from the myocardium during hypoxia: role of lactate ions. Crake T, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1987 Dec; 21(12):886-91

Myocardial potassium uptake and catecholamine release during cardiac sympathetic nerve stimulation. Ellingsen O, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1987 Dec;21(12):892-901

Local myocardial electrogram and potassium concentration changes in superficial and deep intramyocardium and their relations with early ischaemic ventricular arrhythmias. Mori H, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1987 Jun;21(6):447-54

Effects of phorbol dibutyrate on M currents and M current inhibition in bullfrog sympathetic neurons. Brown DA, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1987 Sep;7(3):255-69

A cation channel for K+ and Ca2+ from Tetrahymena cilia in planar lipid bilayers. Oosawa Y, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1988 Feb;13(1):51-60

Mechanism of action and systemic and regional hemodynamics of the potassium channel activator BRL34915 and its enantiomers. Hof RP, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Apr;62(4):679-86

Muscarinic-activated K+ current in bovine aortic endothelial cells. Olesen SP, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Jun; 62(6):1059-64

Enhancement of procainamide-induced rate-dependent conduction slowing by elevated myocardial extracellular potassium concentration in vivo. Cascio WE, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Dec;76(6):1380-7

Distribution of extracellular potassium and its relation to electrophysiologic changes during acute myocardial ischemia in the isolated perfused porcine heart. Coronel R, et al. **Circulation** 1988 May;77(5):1125-38

Lactate dehydrogenase, isoenzyme patterns and cation levels in human breast gross cyst fluid. Biagioni S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Oct 30;169(1):91-7

Potassium and myoglobin release and ST and QRS vector changes during acute myocardial infarction. Sylvén C, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1988 Apr;8(2):129-35

Evidence for large intestinal control of potassium homoeostasis in uraemic patients undergoing long-term dialysis. Sandle GI, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Sep;73(3):247-52

High K+ elevates cytosolic free Ca concentration due to mobilization from internal storage sites in rat parotid cells. Takemura H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988; 89(2):173-8

Influence of nitrate and nitrite on electrolyte transport by the rat small and large intestine. Würmli R, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;88(1):127-9

Insulin stimulation of Na+-K+ pump in clonal rat osteosarcoma cells. De Luise MA, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Jan; 37(1):33-7

Shaker encodes a family of putative potassium channel proteins in the nervous system of Drosophila. Pongs O, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Apr;7(4):1087-96

Changes in adrenal responsiveness and potassium balance with shifts in sodium intake. Adler GK, et al. **Endocr Res** 1987;13(4):419-45

Characterization of thyroid hormone effects on Na-K pump and membrane potential of cultured rat skeletal myotubes. Brodie C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Aug;123(2):891-7

Time course of Na,K transport and other metabolic responses to thyroid hormone in clone 9 cells. Haber RS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jul;123(1):238-47

Somatostatin blocks Ca2+ action potential activity in prolactin-secreting pituitary tumor cells through coordinate actions on K+ and Ca2+ conductances. Mollard P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Aug;123(2):721-32

Vectorial (transcellular) transport of potassium (86Rb+) by cultured Sertoli cells. Muffly KE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Oct;123(4):2083-8

The Na+/K+/Cl- cotransport in C6 glioma cells. Properties and role in volume regulation. Chassande O, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Feb 1;171(3):425-33

Effects of triamterene on serum and skeletal muscle electrolytes in diuretic-treated patients. Widmann L, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1988;33(6):577-9

Pinacidil increases the background potassium current in single ventricular cells. Iijima T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 2;141(1):139-41

Stimulation of dopamine D-2 receptors increases potassium permeability in mammotrophs. Memo M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jul 23;139(3):361-2

Potassium-free solution prevents the action but not the release of endothelium-derived relaxing factor. Rubanyi GM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Jan 19;145(3):351-5

Dissociation of actions of BRL 34915 in the rat portal vein. Shetty SS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 23;141(3):485-8

Characterization of dopamine-induced potassium efflux in rat parotid acinar cells. Sundström S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Jan 12;145(2):123-31

Pre- and postsynaptic K+ and Ca2+ fluxes in area CA1 of the rat hippocampus in vitro: effects of Ni2+, TEA and 4-AP. Jones RS, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;68(1):205-9

Involvement of excitatory neurotransmitters in the damage produced in chick embryo retinas by anoxia and extracellular high potassium. David P, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1988 May;46(5):657-62

The effect of amiloride on Na, K and water in bovine corneal epithelium. Midelfart A. **Exp Eye Res** 1987 Dec; 45(6):751-62

Equatorial potassium currents in lenses. Wind BE, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1988 Feb;46(2):117-30

Epileptiform discharges induced by altering extracellular potassium and calcium in the rat hippocampal slice. Stringer JL, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1988 Jul;101(1):147-57

Potassium currents in cardiac cells. Carmeliet E, et al. **Experientia** 1987 Dec 1;43(11-12):1175-84 (36 ref.)

Differential effects of prostaglandins and isoproterenol on cAMP content and Na, K pump activity in rat submandibular acini. Martinez JR, et al. **Experientia** 1987 Sep 15;43(9):1013-5

Contribution of the Na+/K+-pump to the membrane potential. Vassalle M. **Experientia** 1987 Dec 1; 43(11-12):1135-40 (67 ref.)

The ATP-sensitive potassium channel in pancreatic B-cells is inhibited in physiological bicarbonate buffer. Carroll PB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jul 4;234(1):208-12

Binding of monovalent cations induces large changes in the secondary structure of Na+,K+-ATPase as probed by Raman spectroscopy. Nabiev IR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Aug 15;236(1):235-9

Differentiation-associated changes of cation-transport activities in myeloid leukemic cell lines. Rephaeli A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Aug 29;236(2):401-5

K+ channels activated by L-alanine transport in isolated Necturus enterocytes. Sheppard DN, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jul 18;234(2):446-8

In vitro effects of the long-acting somatostatin analogue SMS 201-995 on electrolyte transport by the rabbit ileum. Roberts WG, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Jun; 94(6):1343-50

Single-channel potassium currents in human melanoma cells. Zahradníková A, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1988 Feb; 7(1):109-12

Potassium concentration in the inner sulcus is perilymph-like. Runhaar G, et al. **Hear Res** 1987;29(1):93-103

Influence of insulin on plasma concentration and renal excretion of sodium and potassium in normal, electrolytes depleted and aldosterone treated dogs. Bąk M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 Oct;19(10):470-4

Membrane biochemistry of the ouabain-resistant potassium transport system. English LH, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Nov;10(5 Pt 2):I93-4

The Milan hypertensive rat as a model for studying cation transport abnormality in genetic hypertension. Ferrari P, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Nov;10(5 Pt 2):I32-6 (35 ref.)

Pathophysiological role of cation transport and natriuretic factors in hypertension. Haddy FJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Nov;10(5 Pt 2):I101-7 (102 ref.)

Altered erythrocyte and plasma sodium and potassium in hypertension, a facet of hyperinsulinemia. Halkin H, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 Jan;11(1):71-7

Effect of atrial natriuretic factor on Na+-K+-Cl- cotransport of vascular smooth muscle cells. Owen NE, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Nov;10(5 Pt 2):I128-30

Alterations of the Na,K-pump in the uremic state. Quintanilla AP. **Int J Artif Organs** 1987 Nov;10(6):346-8 (24 ref.)

Maintenance of potassium balance during long-term diuretic therapy in chronic heart failure patients with thiazide-induced hypokalemia: comparison of potassium supplementation with potassium chloride and potassium-sparing agents, amiloride and triamterene. Kohvakka A. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1988 May; 26(5):273-7

K channels of human alveolar macrophages. Kakuta Y, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 Feb;81(2):460-8

Extracellular potassium dynamics in the border zone during acute myocardial ischemia in a canine model. David D, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Feb;11(2):422-30

An N-terminal domain of the tetracycline resistance protein increases susceptibility to aminoglycosides and complements potassium uptake defects in Escherichia coli. Griffith JK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Feb;170(2):598-604

Bioenergetic properties of alkalophilic Bacillus sp. strain C-59 on an alkaline medium containing K2CO3. Kitada M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Dec;169(12):5761-5

K+/H+ antiport in mitochondria. Brierley GP, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1988 Apr;20(2):193-209 (61 ref.)

Respiration-dependent contraction of swollen heart mitochondria: participation of the K+/H+ antiporter. Brierley GP, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1988 Apr; 20(2):229-42

Sensitivity of mitochondrial Mg++ flux to reagents which affect K+ flux. Diwan JJ, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1988 Apr;20(2):261-71

Alpha i-3 cDNA encodes the alpha subunit of Gk, the stimulatory G protein of receptor-regulated K+ channels. Codina J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 15;263(14):6746-50

Antidiabetic sulfonylureas control action potential properties in heart cells via high affinity receptors that are linked to ATP-dependent K+ channels. Fosset M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 15;263(17):7933-6

Characterization of the cyclic AMP-independent actions of somatostatin in GH cells. II. An increase in potassium conductance initiates somatostatin-induced inhibition of prolactin secretion. Koch BD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 5;263(1):226-34

Inhibitory effects of cations on the gastric H+, K+ -ATPase. A potential-sensitive step in the K+ limb of the pump cycle. Lorentzon P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 5;263(22):10705-10

The receptor for antidiabetic sulfonylureas controls the activity of the ATP-modulated K+ channel in insulin-secreting cells. Schmid-Antomarchi H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 25;262(33):15840-4

Commitment to differentiation of murine erythroleukemia cells involves a modulated plasma membrane depolarization through Ca2+-activated K+ channels. Arcangeli A, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Sep;132(3):387-400

A function that relates protein synthetic rates to potassium activity in vivo. Horowitz SB, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Jun;135(3):425-34

pH, K+, and PO2 of the extracellular space during ischaemia of primate cerebral cortex. Harris RJ, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Oct;7(5):599-604

Accumulation of calcium and loss of potassium in the hippocampus following transient cerebral ischemia: a proton microprobe study. Martins E, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1988 Aug;8(4):531-8

Effect of short term triiodothyronine administration on human leukocyte Rb(K) influx and Na efflux. Turaihi K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Nov;65(5):1031-4

Effects of protein kinase C activation on sodium, potassium, chloride, and total CO2 transport in the rabbit cortical collecting tubule. Hays SR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Dec; 80(6):1561-70

Impairment of beta 2-adrenoceptor-stimulated potassium uptake in end-stage renal disease. Stemmer CL, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Aug;27(8):628-31

Sodium and potassium content and viability of mouse mammary gland tissue and acini. Allen JC. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Mar;71(3):633-42

Potassium requirement of dairy calves. Weil AB, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Jul;71(7):1868-72

Diuretic, natriuretic and hypotensive effects of synthetic atrial natriuretic factor in conscious newborn calves. Amadieu M, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1988 Feb;10(1):37-45

Quantitative analysis of resting membrane electrogenesis in insect (diptera) skeletal muscle. I. Intracellular K+, Na+ and Cl- activities, measured using liquid ion-exchanger and neutral ion-carrier microelectrodes. Dawson J, et al.

J Exp Biol 1988 May;136:417-32
Quantitative analysis of resting membrane electrogenesis in insect (diptera) skeletal muscle. II. Testing of a model involving contributions from potassium and sodium ions, and the anomalous effect of reducing extracellular sodium. Djamgoz MB, et al. J Exp Biol 1988 May;136:433-49
Anomalous behaviour of 86Rb as a tracer for transintestinal potassium transport in the fowl, Gallus domesticus. Grubb BR, et al. J Exp Biol 1988 Mar;135:487-90
The effects of thermally induced activity in vivo upon the levels of sodium, chlorine and potassium in the epithelia of the equine sweat gland. Wilson SM, et al. J Exp Biol 1988 May;136:489-94
External K+ affects the internal acidification caused by the addition of glucose to yeast cells. Valle E, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1987 Mar;133 (Pt 3):535-8
Activation of electroneutral K flux in Amphiuma red blood cells by N-ethylmaleimide. Distinction between K/H exchange and KCl cotransport. Adorante JS, et al. J Gen Physiol 1987 Aug;90(2):209-27
Charybdotoxin block of single Ca2+-activated K+ channels. Effects of channel gating, voltage, and ionic strength. Anderson CS, et al. J Gen Physiol 1988 Mar; 91(3):317-33
Mechanism of muscarinic receptor-induced K+ channel activation as revealed by hydrolysis-resistant GTP analogues. Breitwieser GE, et al. J Gen Physiol 1988 Apr; 91(4):469-93
Characterization of the inward-rectifying potassium current in cat ventricular myocytes. Harvey RD, et al. J Gen Physiol 1988 Apr;91(4):593-615
Gating kinetics of four classes of voltage-dependent K+ channels in pheochromocytoma cells. Hoshi T, et al. J Gen Physiol 1988 Jan;91(1):107-31
Voltage-dependent K+ currents and underlying single K+ channels in pheochromocytoma cells. Hoshi T, et al. J Gen Physiol 1988 Jan;91(1):73-106
Mechanism of charybdotoxin block of the high-conductance, Ca2+-activated K+ channel. MacKinnon R, et al. J Gen Physiol 1988 Mar;91(3):335-49
Coupling of voltage-dependent gating and Ba++ block in the high-conductance, Ca++-activated K+ channel. Miller C, et al. J Gen Physiol 1987 Sep;90(3):427-49
Pandinus imperator scorpion venom blocks voltage-gated potassium channels in GH3 cells. Pappone PA, et al. J Gen Physiol 1988 Jun;91(6):817-33 (40 ref.)
Inhibition of the Na,K pump by vanadate in high-Na solutions. Modification of the reaction mechanism by external Na acting at a high-affinity site. Sachs JR. J Gen Physiol 1987 Aug;90(2):291-320
Na,K pump stimulation by intracellular Na in isolated, intact sheep cardiac Purkinje fibers. Sejersted OM, et al. J Gen Physiol 1988 Mar;91(3):445-66
Pharmacological characterization of the serotonin-sensitive potassium channel of Aplysia sensory neurons. Shuster MJ, et al. J Gen Physiol 1987 Oct;90(4):587-608
Abundant expression of type l K+ channels. A marker for lymphoproliferative diseases? Grissmer S, et al. J Immunol 1988 Aug 15;141(4):1137-42
The inhibitory effects of K+ channel-blocking agents on T lymphocyte proliferation and lymphokine production are "nonspecific".Schell SR, et al. J Immunol 1987 Nov 15; 139(10):3224-30
Potassium-proton symport in Neurospora: kinetic control by pH and membrane potential. Blatt MR, et al. J Membr Biol 1987;98(2):169-89
Modification of Ca2+-activated K+ channels in cultured medullary thick ascending limb cells by N-bromoacetamide. Cornejo M, et al. J Membr Biol 1987; 99(2):147-55
Interaction of diazoxide, tolbutamide and ATP4- on nucleotide-dependent K+ channels in an insulin-secreting cell line. Dunne MJ, et al. J Membr Biol 1987;99(3):215-24
Single nonselective cation channels and Ca2+-activated K+ channels in aortic endothelial cells. Fichtner H, et al. J Membr Biol 1987;98(2):125-33
Effects of ADP upon the ATP-sensitive K+ channel in rat ventricular myocytes. Findlay I. J Membr Biol 1988; 101(1):83-92
K+-conductance and electrogenic Na+/K+ transport of cultured bovine pigmented ciliary epithelium. Helbig H, et al. J Membr Biol 1987;99(3):173-86
A calcium-dependent potassium current is increased by a single-gene mutation in Paramecium. Hennessey TM, et al. J Membr Biol 1987;98(2):145-55
Silver ion (Ag+)-induced increases in cell membrane K+ and Na+ permeability in the renal proximal tubule: reversal by thiol reagents. Kone BC, et al. J Membr Biol 1988 Apr; 102(1):11-9
Thiol-dependent K:Cl transport in sheep red cells: VIII. Activation through metabolically and chemically reversible oxidation by diamide. Lauf PK. J Membr Biol 1988; 101(2):179-88
Characterization of a delayed rectifier K+ channel in NG108-15 neuroblastoma X glioma cells: gating kinetics and the effects of enrichment of membrane phospholipids with arachidonic acid. McGee R Jr, et al. J Membr Biol 1988 Apr;102(1):21-34
Effects of internal Na and external K concentrations on Na/K coupling of Na,K-pump in frog skeletal muscle. Marunaka Y. J Membr Biol 1988;101(1):19-31
Basolateral membrane K permselectivity and regulation in bullfrog cornea epithelium. Reinach PS, et al. J Membr Biol 1987;99(3):205-13
Na+/K+/Cl- cotransport in cultured vascular smooth muscle cells: stimulation by angiotensin II and calcium ionophores, inhibition by cyclic AMP and calmodulin antagonists. Smith JB, et al. J Membr Biol 1987;99(1):51-63
Activation properties of the inward-rectifying potassium channel on mammalian heart cells. Tourneur Y, et al. J Membr Biol 1987;97(2):127-35
Ionic dependence of bumetanide binding to the rabbit parotid Na/K/Cl cotransporter. Turner RJ, et al. J Membr Biol 1988 Apr;102(1):71-7
Adrenergic-adrenocortical interactions in myocardial electrolyte and nucleic acid metabolism. Fizel A, et al. J Mol Cell Cardiol 1971 Oct;3(2):157-63
Relationship between extracellular potassium accumulation and local TQ-segment potential during acute myocardial ischemia in the porcine. Johnson TA, et al. J Mol Cell Cardiol 1987 Oct;19(10):949-52
Extracellular K+ and H+ shifts in early ischemia: mechanisms and relation to changes in impulse propagation. Kléber AG, et al. J Mol Cell Cardiol 1987 Oct;19 Suppl 5:35-44
Regulation of Hermissenda K+ channels by cytoplasmic and membrane-associated C-kinase. Alkon DL, et al. J Neurochem 1988 Sep;51(3):903-17
Voltage-activated potassium channels in the plasma membrane of rod outer segments: a possible effect of enzymatic cell dissociation. Hestrin S, et al. J Neurosci 1987 Oct;7(10):3072-80
Pandinus imperator scorpion venom blocks voltage-gated potassium channels in nerve fibers. Pappone PA, et al. J Neurosci 1987 Oct;7(10):3300-5
Effects of ethanol on early potassium currents in Aplysia: cell specificity and influence of channel state. Treistman SN, et al. J Neurosci 1987 Oct;7(10):3207-14
Developmental changes in K+-selective channel activity during differentiation of the Purkinje neuron in culture. Yool AJ, et al. J Neurosci 1988 Jun;8(6):1971-80
Inhibition of K+ permeability diminishes alpha 2-adrenoceptor mediated effects on norepinephrine release. Zimanyi I, et al. J Neurosci Res 1988 May;20(1):102-8
Effects of dietary magnesium on sodium-potassium pump action in the heart of rats. Fischer PW, et al. J Nutr 1987 Dec;117(12):2091-5
Effects of chronic ethanol treatment on membrane potential, its electrogenic pump component and Na-K pump activity of cultured rat skeletal myotubes. Brodie C, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1987 Sep;242(3):1104-8
Mechanism of action of minoxidil sulfate-induced vasodilation: a role for increased K+ permeability. Meisheri KD, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1988 Jun; 245(3):751-60
Biologically active atrial natriuretic peptides selectively activate Na/K/Cl cotransport in vascular smooth muscle cells. O'Donnell ME, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1987 Dec;243(3):822-8
Tetrahydroaminoacridine blocks potassium channels and inhibits sodium inactivation in Myxicola. Schauf CL, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1987 Nov;243(2):609-13
5-Hydroxytryptamine antagonist ICS 205-930 blocks cardiac potassium, sodium and calcium currents. Scholtysik G, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1988 Jun;245(3):773-8
Effects of 2-ketoisocaproate on insulin release and single potassium channel activity in dispersed rat pancreatic beta-cells. Ashcroft FM, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 1987 Apr; 385:517-29
Role of calcium-activated potassium channels in transmitter release at the squid giant synapse. Augustine GJ, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 1988 Apr;398:149-64
Function and distribution of three types of rectifying channel in rat spinal root myelinated axons. Baker M, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 1987 Feb;383:45-67
Two calcium-activated potassium conductances in a subpopulation of coeliac neurones of guinea-pig and rabbit. Cassell JF, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 1987 Dec;394:331-49
Effect of channel blockers on potassium efflux from metabolically exhausted frog skeletal muscle. Castle NA, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 1987 Feb;383:31-43
Quantification of the maximum capacity for active sodium-potassium transport in rat skeletal muscle. Clausen T, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 1987 Jul;388:163-81
Properties of an electrogenic sodium-potassium pump in isolated canine Purkinje myocytes. Cohen IS, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 1987 Feb;383:251-67
The receptor-regulated calcium influx in mouse submandibular acinar cells is sodium dependent: a patch-clamp study. Gallacher DV, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 1987 Mar;384:119-30 (46 ref.)
Quinine blockade of currents through Ca2+-activated K+ channels in bovine chromaffin cells. Glavinović MI, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 1988 May;399:139-52
Comparison of rates of cation release and of conformational change in dog kidney Na, K-ATPase. Glynn IM, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 1987 Feb;383:477-85
The effect of membrane potential on the mammalian sodium-potassium pump reconstituted into phospholipid vesicles. Goldshlegger R, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 1987 Jun; 387:331-55
Triggered activity in atrial fibres of canine coronary sinus: role of extracellular potassium accumulation and depletion. Henning B, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 1987 Feb;383:191-211
Effects of sodium-potassium pump inhibition and low sodium on membrane potential in cultured embryonic chick heart cells. Jacob R, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 1987 Jun;387:549-66
Voltage-gated sodium and potassium currents and their variation in calcitonin-secreting cells of the chick. Kawa K. J Physiol (Lond) 1988 May;399:93-113
Transient outward currents and changes of their gating properties after cell activation in thrombocytes of the newt. Kawa K. J Physiol (Lond) 1987 Apr;385:189-205
Removal of periaxonal potassium accumulation in a squid giant axon by outward osmotic water flow. Kukita F. J Physiol (Lond) 1988 May;399:647-56
Effects of raised extracellular potassium on the excitability of, and hormone release from, the isolated rat neurohypophysis. Leng G, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 1988 May;399:591-605
Two distinct calcium-activated potassium currents in a rat anterior pituitary cell line. Ritchie AK. J Physiol (Lond) 1987 Apr;385:591-609
Thyrotropin-releasing hormone stimulates a calcium-activated potassium current in a rat anterior pituitary cell line. Ritchie AK. J Physiol (Lond) 1987 Apr; 385:611-25
Effect of adrenocorticoid receptors on potassium and sodium flux in rat C6 glioma cells. Beaumont K, et al. J Steroid Biochem 1987 Dec;28(6):593-8
Arterial effects of aldosterone and antimineralocorticoid compounds mechanism of action. Worcel M, et al. J Steroid Biochem 1987;27(4-6):865-9 (21 ref.)
Analysis of the diffusion theory of negative capacitance: the role of K+ and the unstirred layer thickness. Homblé F, et al. J Theor Biol 1988 Mar 21;131(2):183-97
Calcium antagonists and potassium balance [letter] Sugarman A, et al. JAMA 1988 Jan 22-29;259(4):519-20
Electrophysiological effects of flecainide on guinea pig ventricular muscle in high [K+]o, acidosis and hypoxia. Matsuo S, et al. Jpn Heart J 1987 Jul;28(4):539-54
Palytoxin-induced K+ efflux from ileal longitudinal smooth muscle of the guinea-pig. Hori M, et al. Jpn J Pharmacol 1988 Mar;46(3):285-92
Islet activating protein-sensitive guanosine triphosphate-binding protein regulates K+-channels coupled with FMRFamide receptors. Sasaki K, et al. Jpn J Physiol 1987;37(3):551-7
Na,K,Cl-cotransport system: characterization by bumetanide binding and photolabelling. Haas M, et al. Kidney Int [Suppl] 1987 Dec;23:S134-43
Effect of osmolarity on potassium transport in isolated cerebral microvessels. Lin JD. Life Sci 1988;43(4):325-33
Leiurus quinquestriatus venom inhibits BRL 34915-induced 86Rb+ efflux from the rat portal vein. Quast U, et al. Life Sci 1988;42(7):805-10
The relationship between angiotensin and aldosterone activity: the implications of angiotensin II-induced potassium release. Fearn LM, et al. Med Hypotheses 1987 Dec;24(4):329-30
Obesity is associated with impaired insulin-mediated potassium uptake. DeFronzo RA. Metabolism 1988 Feb; 37(2):105-8
Effect of glucose intake on human leucocyte 86Rb influx and [3H]-ouabain binding. Turaihi K, et al. Metabolism 1988 Feb;37(2):171-4
Measurement of active and passive Na+ and K+ fluxes in reconstituted vesicles. Karlish SJ. Methods Enzymol 1988; 156:179-88
Measurement of binding of Na+, K+, and Rb+ to Na+,K+-ATPase by centrifugation methods. Matsui H, et al. Methods Enzymol 1988;156:229-36
Mechanisms of sodium, potassium and chloride transport by the renal distal tubule. Ellison DH, et al. Miner Electrolyte Metab 1987;13(6):422-32 (39 ref.)
Calcium-activated epithelial potassium channels. Hunter M, et al. Miner Electrolyte Metab 1988;14(1):48-57 (35 ref.)
Dopaminergic regulation of extrarenal potassium metabolism. Sager PT, et al. Miner Electrolyte Metab 1987;13(6):385-92
Relationship of K and ammonia transport by the turtle bladder. Talor Z, et al. Miner Electrolyte Metab 1987; 13(2):78-84
TRK1 encodes a plasma membrane protein required for high-affinity potassium transport in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Gaber RF, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1988 Jul; 8(7):2848-59
Reconstitution of somatostatin and muscarinic receptor mediated stimulation of K+ channels by isolated GK protein in clonal rat anterior pituitary cell membranes. Yatani A, et al. Mol Endocrinol 1987 Apr;1(4):283-9
Block of heart potassium channels by clofilium and its tertiary analogs: relationship between drug structure and type of channel blocked. Arena JP, et al. Mol Pharmacol 1988 Jul; 34(1):60-6
Phenothiazines and haloperidol block Ca-activated K channels in rat forebrain synaptosomes. Benishin CG, et al. Mol Pharmacol 1988 Feb;33(2):195-201
A Rosetta stone for K channels [news] Agnew WS. Nature 1988 Jan 14;331(6152):114-5
Hormonal regulation of K+-channel messenger RNA in rat myometrium during oestrus cycle and in pregnancy. Boyle MB, et al. Nature 1987 Nov 26-Dec 2;330(6146):373-5
Volatile general anaesthetics activate a novel neuronal K+ current. Franks NP, et al. Nature 1988 Jun 16; 333(6174):662-4
Selective coupling with K+ currents of muscarinic

acetylcholine receptor subtypes in NG108-15 cells. Fukuda K, et al. **Nature** 1988 Sep 22;335(6188):355-8

Haemodynamic shear stress activates a K+ current in vascular endothelial cells. Olesen SP, et al. **Nature** 1988 Jan 14;331(6152):168-70

Multiple potassium-channel components are produced by alternative splicing at the Shaker locus in Drosophila [published erratum appears in Nature 1988 Apr 21;332(6166):740] Schwarz TL, et al. **Nature** 1988 Jan 14; 331(6152):137-42

Cloning of a probable potassium channel gene from mouse brain. Tempel BL, et al. **Nature** 1988 Apr 28; 332(6167):837-9

Expression of functional potassium channels from Shaker cDNA in Xenopus oocytes. Timpe LC, et al. **Nature** 1988 Jan 14;331(6152):143-5

Modification of K+ conductance of heart cell membrane by BRL 34915. Osterrieder W.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1988 Jan; 337(1):93-7

Histrionicotoxins: effects on binding of radioligands for sodium, potassium, and calcium channels in brain membranes. Lovenberg T, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1986 Nov; 11(11):1609-21

Effects of stimulus frequency and potassium channel blockade on the secretion of vasopressin and oxytocin from the neurohypophysis. Bondy CA, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Sep;46(3):258-67

Raised extracellular potassium relieves the blockade by magnesium of NMDA-induced cerebellar cyclic GMP production. Carter CJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Nov 23; 82(2):201-5

Barium reverses the transretinal potassium gradient of the amphibian retina. Coleman PA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Sep 11;80(1):61-5

Single transient potassium channels in human neuroblastoma cells induced to differentiate in vitro. Jalonen T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Mar 21;86(1):99-104

Vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP) induces a K+ current in the Xenopus oocyte membrane. Reale V, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Dec 16;83(1-2):89-94

Spatial buffering of potassium by retinal Müller (glial) cells of various morphologies calculated by a model. Eberhardt W, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Aug;22(2):687-96

Changes in the synaptic cleft potassium concentration produced by polarizing currents. Glavinović MI. **Neuroscience** 1988 Feb;24(2):687-94

Potassium outward current dependent on extracellular calcium in snail neuronal membrane. Kostyuk PG, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Mar;24(3):1081-7

Kainic acid evokes a potassium efflux from astrocytes. MacVicar BA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 May;25(2):721-5

Presynaptic K-channel blockade counteracts the depressant effect of adenosine in olfactory cortex. Scholfield CN, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Jan;24(1):81-91

Potassium channels in cultured bovine adrenal medullary cells: effects of high K, veratridine and carbachol on 86rubidium efflux. Wada A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Sep; 22(3):1085-92

Regulation of brain water and electrolyte contents: the possible involvement of central atrial natriuretic factor. Dóczi T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Oct;21(4):454-8

The effect of known K+-channel blockers on the electrical activity of bovine lymphatic smooth muscle. Allen JM, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1988 Feb;411(2):167-72

Changes in intracellular ion activities induced by adrenaline in human and rat skeletal muscle. Ballanyi K, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1988 Mar;411(3):283-8

L-alanine evokes opening of single Ca2+-activated K+ channels in rat liver cells. Bear CE, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Oct;410(3):342-4

The distribution of potassium, sodium and chloride across the apical membrane of renal tubular cells: effect of acute metabolic alkalosis. Beck FX, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1988 Mar;411(3):259-67

Catecholamines modulate the delayed rectifying potassium current (IK) in guinea pig ventricular myocytes. Bennett PB, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Sep;410(1-2):217-9

Effect of Cs+, Li+ and Na+ on the potassium conductance and gating kinetics in the frog node of Ranvier. Binah O, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1988 Mar;411(3):312-5

Activation of K+ and Cl- channels by Ca2+ and cyclic AMP in dissociated kidney epithelial (MDCK) cells. Breuer WV, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1988 Apr;411(4):450-5

ATP-sensitive K+ channels in rat ventricular myocytes are blocked and inactivated by internal divalent cations. Findlay I. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Oct;410(3):313-20

Properties of single K+ channels in the basolateral membrane of rabbit proximal straight tubules. Gögelein H, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Oct;410(3):288-95

Electrolyte transport across the rabbit caecum in vitro. Hatch M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1988 Mar;411(3):333-8

Glial potassium uptake following depletion by intracellular ionophoresis. Kettenmann H, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Sep; 410(1-2):1-6

Short-term desensitization of muscarinic K+ channel current in isolated atrial myocytes and possible role of GTP-binding proteins. Kurachi Y, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Oct;410(3):227-33

Large and small conductance calcium-activated potassium channels in the GH3 anterior pituitary cell line. Lang DG, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Dec;410(6):614-22

Efficient K+ buffering by mammalian retinal glial cells is due to cooperation of specialized ion channels. Nilius B, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1988 Jun;411(6):654-60

Segmental variability of membrane conductances in rat and human colonic epithelia. Implications for Na, K and Cl transport. Sandle GI, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Sep; 410(1-2):173-80

Trans- and paracellular K+ transport in diluting segment of frog kidney. Schwab A, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1988 Mar; 411(3):268-72

Activation of chloride conductance induced by potassium in tracheal epithelium. Stutts MJ, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1988 Mar;411(3):252-8

The Ca2+-sensitive K+-currents underlying the slow afterhyperpolarization of bullfrog sympathetic neurones. Tanaka K, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Oct;410(3):234-42

Beta-adrenergic modulation in the heart. Independent regulation of K and Ca channels. Walsh KB, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1988 Feb;411(2):232-4

Gating kinetics of ATP-sensitive single potassium channels in myocardial cells depends on electromotive force. Zilberter Y, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1988 May;411(5):584-9

Forskolin-induced block of delayed rectifying K+ channels in pancreatic beta-cells is not mediated by cAMP. Zünkler BJ, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1988 Jun;411(6):613-9

An electronic mechanism in the actions of drugs and other cardinal adsorbents. I. Effects of ouabain on the relative affinities of the cell surface beta- and gamma-carboxyl groups for K+, Na+, glycine and other ions. Ling GN, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1987;19(3):209-20

Potassium translocation by the Na+/K+ pump is voltage insensitive. Bahinski A, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1988 May;85(10):3412-6

Single K+ channels activated by D2 dopamine receptors in acutely dissociated neurons from rat corpus striatum. Freedman JE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 May; 85(10):3618-22

A-type potassium channels expressed from Shaker locus cDNA. Iverson LE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Aug;85(15):5723-7

Apical localization of K+ channels in taste cells provides the basis for sour taste transduction. Kinnamon SC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Sep;85(18):7023-7

Specificity of action of guanine nucleotide-binding regulatory protein subunits on the cardiac muscarinic K+ channel. Logothetis DE, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1988 Aug;85(16):5814-8

K+ efflux in NIH mouse 3T3 cells and transformed derivatives: dependence on extracellular Ca2+ and phorbol esters. Lubin M. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jul;85(14):5097-101

Pertussis toxin-insensitive G protein mediates substance P-induced inhibition of potassium channels in brain neurons. Nakajima Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 May;85(10):3643-7

Ion channels in synaptic vesicles from Torpedo electric organ. Rahamimoff R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jul;85(14):5310-4

Requirement of GTP on somatostatin-induced K+ current in human pituitary tumor cells. Yamashita N, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1988 Jul;85(13):4924-8

Inhibition of protein synthesis prolongs Ca2+-mediated reduction of K+ currents in molluscan neurons. Alkon DL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Oct;84(19):6948-52

ATP-sensitive K+ channels that are blocked by hypoglycemia-inducing sulfonylureas in insulin-secreting cells are activated by galanin, a hyperglycemia-inducing hormone. de Weille J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Feb;85(4):1312-6

Somatostatin depresses excitability in neurons of the solitary tract complex through hyperpolarization and augmentation of IM, a non-inactivating voltage-dependent outward current blocked by muscarinic agonists. Jacquin T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Feb;85(3):948-52

Potassium channels in human and avian fibroblasts. French AS, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1988 Jan 22; 232(1269):395-412

Kinetics of activation of the potassium conductance in the squid giant axon. Keynes RD, et al.
Proc R Soc Lond [Biol] 1988 Jan 22;232(1269):375-94

Transient potassium current in native Xenopus oocytes. Parker I, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1988 Jun 22; 234(1274):45-53

Modulation of the 'S' K+ channel by cAMP-dependent protein phosphorylation in cell-free membrane patches. Shuster MJ, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;69:119-32 (48 ref.)

Pools of (Na+,K+)-ATPase isoforms in unborn and adult rats can be detected by their sensitivity to strophanthidin, but have similar reactivity to Na, K and ATP. Blanco G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;268A:271-8

Effect of amphotericin B and tear K+ on PD responses to changes in stromal K+ in frog cornea. Carrasquer G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;258:67-80

Overview: the coupling of enzymatic steps to the translocation of sodium and potassium. Glynn IM.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1988;268A:435-60 (69 ref.)

Properties of the Na+, K+, and ATP binding sites of the ouabain-complexed (Na+ + K+)-ATPase: implications for the mechanism of ouabain action. Kakar SS, et al.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1988;268A:211-8

Purification of Ca2+-activated K+ channel and its role in regulation of active NaCl transport. Klaerke DA, et al.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1988;273:417-22

Properties of two types of HeLa low K+ (LK+) mutants with respect to K+ transport. Kort J, et al.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1988;268A:531-8

Cation transport by pancreatic beta-cells: effect of 4-aminopyridine on 86Rb+ and 45Ca2+ fluxes. Boschero AC, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1987 Oct;72(4):453-60

Single-channel currents from zona-free mouse eggs. Bountra C, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1987 Oct;72(4):483-92

[3H]bumetanide binding and inhibition of Na+ + K+ + Cl- co-transport: demonstration of specificity by the use of MDCK cells deficient in co-transport activity. Popowicz P, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1988 Mar;73(2):193-202

Effects of thermal stimulation on intracellular sodium, potassium and chlorine in the sweat glands of the cow, sheep and goat. Bovell DL, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1988 May; 44(3):388-90

Effect of forskolin on voltage-gated K+ channels is independent of adenylate cyclase activation. Hoshi T, et al. **Science** 1988 Jun 17;240(4859):1652-5

Somatostatin augments the M-current in hippocampal neurons. Moore SD, et al. **Science** 1988 Jan 15; 239(4837):278-80

Intracellular injection of cAMP induces a long-term reduction of neuronal K+ currents. Scholz KP, et al. **Science** 1988 Jun 17;240(4859):1664-6

A monoclonal antibody to the alpha subunit of Gk blocks muscarinic activation of atrial K+ channels. Yatani A, et al. **Science** 1988 Aug 12;241(4867):828-31

Potassium metabolism. **Semin Nephrol** 1987 Sep;7(3):173-273

Cellular mechanisms for K transport across epithelial cell layers. Dawson DC. **Semin Nephrol** 1987 Sep;7(3):185-92 (41 ref.)

Adaptation for potassium conservation during dietary potassium deprivation. Ornt DB, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1987 Sep;7(3):193-205 (81 ref.)

Renal hyperkalemia. Sebastian A, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1987 Sep;7(3):223-38 (98 ref.)

The relationship between disorders of K+ and Mg+ homeostasis. Solomon R. **Semin Nephrol** 1987 Sep; 7(3):253-62 (93 ref.)

Regulation of Na+ and K+ transport by mineralocorticoids. Stanton BA. **Semin Nephrol** 1987 Mar;7(1):82-90 (64 ref.)

Disorders of internal potassium balance [corrected and republished article originally printed in Semin Nephrol 1987 Sep;7(3):206-22] Sterns RH, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1987 Dec;7(4):399-415

Renal potassium handling. Wright FS. **Semin Nephrol** 1987 Sep;7(3):174-84 (84 ref.)

Effects of stimulation on the ultrastructure and Na, K, Cl composition of the fundus of the rat plantar sweat gland. McWilliams SA, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1988;20(1):109-18

Intracellular potassium activities of horizontal cells and extracellular potassium activity in isolated retinae of a cyprinid fish. Djamgoz MB, et al. **Vision Res** 1987; 27(5):711-21

[The dynamic observation on the "zusanli" acupoint during acupuncture on the different channel using the K+ and Ca++ acupuncture electrodes] Cheng BH, et al.
Chen Tzu Yen Chiu 1987;12(3):244-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Information value of potassium concentration in the vitreous humor for the time of death. Gaining precision by detecting antemortem dysregulation?] Madea B, et al.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 1987;45:151-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of the Ca and K currents on the afferent synaptic transmission of the isolated labyrinth of the frog] Rossi ML, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1987 Oct 31;63(10):931-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The role of potassium-sparing diuretics in the treatment of cardiac insufficiency] Ranieri G, et al. **G Clin Med** 1988 Jan;69(1):31-3, 36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Role of the adrenosympathetic system in the regulation of the internal potassium balance] Valori C, et al.
Recenti Prog Med 1988 Jan;79(1):7-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experimental studies on hypopotassemia during extracorporeal circulation, especially, on tissue distribution of potassium] Anzai T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1974; 27(12):1016-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system and electrolyte metabolism in women with hyperthyroidism] Suchecka-Rachoń K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Sep 7; 42(36):1108-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in potassium levels in patients with hypertension treated with thiazides--current views] Kawecka-Jaszcz K, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1987;44(10):727-30 **(Pol)**

[Basic electrolytes in the human body] Marczyńska A.
Przegl Lek 1987;44(10):694-9 **(Pol)**

[Importance of the determination of electrolytes in the diagnosis and therapy of acute poisoning] Pach J.
Przegl Lek 1987;44(10):708-12 **(Pol)**

[Mechanism of blocking K+-channels with tetraethylammonium] Geletiuk VI, et al. **Biofizika** 1987 Sep-Oct;32(5):859-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of calcium ions on potassium conductivity of latrotoxin channels] Krasil'nikov OV, et al. **Biofizika** 1988 Mar-Apr;33(2):368-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The nature of H+-K+-exchange in anaerobically and aerobically grown S. typhimurium] Trchunian AA, et al. **Biofizika** 1987 Jul-Aug;32(4):609-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regulation of oxidative phosphorylation, K+ ions transport and the volume of mitochondrial matrix by cytoplasmic

glycopeptide and Ca2+ ions] Gaĭnutdinov MKh, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1988 Feb;53(2):196–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Potassium and anion transport and activity of the Na+-pump in the erythrocyte membrane: 3 different mechanisms of regulation by intracellular calcium] Orlov SN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Aug;52(8):1373–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in potassium ion homeostasis of the crystalline lens in mice with hereditary cataracts (the CatFr line)] Kupriianova EV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Jul; 106(7):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inactivation of the sodium pump leads to activation of potassium and inactivation of the chlorine channel in the chemoreceptor membrane of the giant neuron of the snail] Airapetian SN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987; 296(4):998–1001 **(Rus)**

[Patterns of the redistribution of sodium, potassium and water in the tissues of lactating white mice] Kisliakova LP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Dec;73(12):1696–702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blockade of potassium membrane permeability and analgesic action of various compounds] Lavretskaia EF, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1988 May–Jun;(3):368–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the stimulating action of potassium channel blockers on neuronal activity] Lavretskaia EF, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1988 Jan–Feb;(1):86–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sodium and potassium ion metabolism in patients with acute and chronic opisthorchiasis and in the residual period of the disease] Nalobin AV, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1987 Sep–Oct;(5):25–6 **(Rus)**

[Interaction of anemone toxin BgTX8 with the ion channels of isolated mammalian neurons] Valeev AE, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1988;20(1):32–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Calcium and calcium-activated potassium currents of motor nerve endings in the frog] Zefirov AL, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1987;19(4):467–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Initial changes in ouabain-dependent and ouabain-resistant potassium fluxes in human peripheral blood lymphocytes exposed to phytohemagglutinin] Ezhevskiĭ SA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1988 Apr;30(4):433–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Na+ and K+ binding by glycerinated muscle fibers with reciprocal cation concentrations in the medium] Grinfel'dt MG, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1987 Dec;29(12):1372–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of cooperative binding of Na+ and K+ with Na+,K+-ATPase depending upon its oligomeric structure] Salum TT, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1988 Mar–Apr; 60(2):47–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of antibodies against mitochondrial K+-transporting protein on K+ transport in rat liver mitochondria] Skarga IuIu, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1987 Nov–Dec;59(6):54–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ionic basis of the cholinergic action in the cardiac cells] Sosa HJ, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1986;37(6):612–21 (67 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Influence of amphotericin B on the transport of phosphate, sulphate and potassium ions across the human erythrocyte membrane. Abu-Salah KM, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1988;79(2):77–80

Effect of Ba2+ and furosemide on K+ and Rb+ secretion and absorption in isolated frog skin. Nielsen R. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Oct;131(2):221–9

Myocardial potassium uptake during alpha- and beta-adrenoceptor stimulation. Ellingsen O, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Oct;253(4 Pt 2):H799–810

Parathyroid hormone impairs extrarenal potassium tolerance in the rat. Sugarman A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Mar;254(3 Pt 2):F385–90

Potassium transport by medullary collecting tubule of rabbit: effects of variation in K intake. Wingo CS. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Dec;253(6 Pt 2):F1136–41

Cl- secretagogues increase basolateral K+ conductance of frog corneal epithelium. Wolosin JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Oct;253(4 Pt 1):C555–60

Adenosine 5'-triphosphate-sensitive potassium channels. Ashcroft FM. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1988;11:97–118 (70 ref.)

Voltage dependence of the Na-K pump. De Weer P, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1988;50:225–41 (116 ref.)

Effect of prostaglandins on Cl and K transport in rat submandibular salivary acini. Martinez JR, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1987;32(11):843–7

Calcium-sensitive recovery of extracellular potassium and synaptic transmission in rat hippocampal slices exposed to brief anoxia. Roberts EL Jr, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jul 19; 456(1):113–9

Permeability of endoneurial capillaries to K, Na and Cl and its relation to peripheral nerve excitability. Weerasuriya A. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 1;419(1–2):188–96

Gastrin stimulates intestinal potassium absorption. Emery FM, et al. **Curr Surg** 1988 Jan–Feb;45(1):15–7

Demonstration of cooperating alpha subunits in working (Na+ + K+)-ATPase by the use of the MgATP complex analogue cobalt tetrammine ATP. Scheiner-Bobis G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Oct 1;168(1):123–31

Density-related changes of potassium (86Rb) uptake by amphibian endothelial cells. Fava P, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Jul;136(1):111–7

Decreased membrane permeability to potassium is responsible for the cell volume increase that drives lens fiber cell elongation. Parmelee JT, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Mar; 134(3):491–6

Potassium transport across rat alveolar epithelium: evidence for an apical Na+-K+ pump. Basset G, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Jun;400:529–43

Evidence for co-transport of sodium, potassium and chloride in mouse pancreatic islets. Lindström P, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Jun;400:223–36

Changes in intra- and extracellular potassium and intracellular sodium activities induced by repetitive stimulation and their relation to membrane potential in guinea-pig papillary muscle. Hotokebuchi N, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1987;37(5):797–819

Further studies on the effect of glucose concentrations and other oxidizable substrates upon ionic gradients and in vitro somatostatin release from rat mediobasal hypothalamus. Joanny P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Nov 10;82(1):65–70

Pump currents generated by renal Na+K+-ATPase on black lipid membranes. Fendler K, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;273:225–32

Voltage control of the sodium-potassium pump in the lobster stretch receptor neurone. Grampp W, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;273:233–8

The mechanism of active cation transport by the Na/K-pump. Karlish SJ. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988; 273:207–16

Is the constitutive Kfp-K+ pumping system of E. coli able to adapt to osmotic shifts without new protein synthesized? Kellenberger E, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;273:373–6

Electrogenic properties of the Na,K-pump. Läuger P. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;273:217–24

How the sodium pump uses ATP to render pumping of both Na and K effective. Stein WD. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988; 273:239–46

[In vitro study of various ionophore antibiotics and some of their derivatives. II. Characterization of the ionophore properties of the compounds in a model system for Na+ and K+ ions] Caffarel-Mendez S, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1987;27(5):921–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Characteristics of K+ uptake in S. enteritidis bacteria] Ter-Nikogosian VA, et al. **Biofizika** 1988 Mar–Apr; 33(2):310–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Univalent cation transport in human and rat erythrocytes: its regulation by protein kinase activators and compression] Orlov SN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Mar;28(3):91–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of ionizing radiation on the functional state of Helix pomatia neurons. The systems of Na+ and K+ transport] Airapetian SN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1988 Jan–Feb; 28(1):58–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Sodium and potassium intake and high blood pressure. McGregor GA. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1988;29:9–19

Taurine efflux from brain slices: potassium-evoked release is greater from immature than mature brain tissue. Kontro P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;217:79–88

Ca dependence of Na influx during treatment of rabbit aorta with NE and high K solutions. Aaronson PI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jan;254(1 Pt 1):C75–83

Activation of atrial muscarinic-gated K+ channels by beta gamma-subunits of G proteins [letter] Clapham D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jun;254(6 Pt 2):H1224

Potassium-induced cell swelling in Necturus gallbladder epithelium. Davis CW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 May;254(5 Pt 1):C643–50

Contractile activation and recovery in skinned frog muscle stimulated by ionic substitution. Fill MD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jan;254(1 Pt 1):C107–14

Active absorption of NH4+ by rat medullary thick ascending limb: inhibition by potassium. Good DW. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jul;255(1 Pt 2):F78–87

Increased abundance of Na+-K+-ATPase mRNAs in response to low external K+. Pressley TA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Aug;255(2 Pt 1):C252–60

Effects of potassium ion concentrations on the antimicrobial activities of ionophores against ruminal anaerobes. Dawson KA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Oct;53(10):2363–7

Involvement of calcium and cyclic AMP in the K+-induced rhythmic contraction of isolated rat vas deferens. Morishita H, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 Sep; 289(1):118–28

Phorbol esters stimulate the potassium-induced release of cholecystokinin from slices of cerebral cortex, caudato-putamen and hippocampus incubated in vitro. Allard LR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 May 31;153(1):372–6

Exposure to depolarizing concentrations of K+ inhibits hormonally-induced calcium influx in rat liver. Altin JG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jun 30; 153(3):1282–9

Quantitative analysis of the cytosolic-free-Ca2+-dependency of aldosterone production in bovine adrenal glomerulosa cells. Different requirements for angiotensin II and K+. Capponi AM, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Oct 15;247(2):335–40

The role of the metal ion in the mechanism of the K+-activated aldehyde dehydrogenase of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Dickinson FM, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Oct 15; 247(2):377–84

Stimulation of uric acid release from the perfused rat liver by platelet activating factor or potassium. Hill CE, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Oct 1;247(1):207–14

Lowering of the extracellular Na+ concentration enhances high-K+-induced formation of inositol phosphates in the guinea-pig ileum. Sasaguri T, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jun 15;252(3):883–8

Cationic environment and secretin secretion in canine duodenal mucosa in vitro. Murthy SN, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 15;37(6):1027–31

Inactivation of H+,K+-ATPase by a K+-competitive photoaffinity inhibitor. Munson KB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 May 31;27(11):3932–8

Rat liver gamma-butyrobetaine hydroxylase catalyzed reaction: influence of potassium, substrates, and substrate analogues on hydroxylation and decarboxylation. Wehbie RS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Mar 22;27(6):2222–8

Modulation of ATP-dependent Ca2+ transport in rat parotid basolateral membrane vesicles by K+ + Cl- flux. Ambudkar IS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jun 22; 941(2):198–208

Effects of basolateral ouabain, amphotericin B, cyanide and potassium on amiloride noise during voltage clamp of Rana pipiens skin support sodium-amiloride competition. Hoshiko T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jul 7; 942(1):186–98

Intracellular K+, Na+ and Cl- concentrations and membrane potential in human monocytes. Ince C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Nov 27;905(1):195–204

Potential difference responses to nutrient K+, Cl- and Na+ changes in secreting and resting states of frog stomach. Schwartz M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Apr 7; 939(2):207–13

Changes of phospholipase A2 inhibitory activity in the K+-sensitive actin gelation factor during the differentiation of myeloid leukemia cells. Takagi K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Oct 1;930(3):320–5

The effect of potassium and magnesium infusion on plasma Mg concentration and Mg balance in ewes. McLean AF, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1985 Nov;54(3):713–8

Importance of magnesium and potassium concentration on basal tone and 5-HT-induced contractions in canine isolated coronary artery. Murakawa T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Jun;94(2):325–34

The influence of 2-chloroadenosine on potassium-evoked and neurally-evoked acetylcholine secretion from normal or from latent active zones in the frog. Silinsky EM. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Apr;93(4):833–8

Influence of dietary electrolyte balance, source of added potassium and anticoccidial agents on the performance of male broilers. Karunajeewa H, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1988 Mar;29(1):137–47

GABAergic inhibition and the induction of spontaneous epileptiform activity by low chloride and high potassium in the hippocampal slice. Chamberlin NL, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 29;445(1):12–8

The effect of changing extracellular potassium concentration on synaptic transmission in isolated spinal cords. Czéh G, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Apr 12;446(1):50–60

The importance of striatal interneurons in age-related effects upon potassium- and amphetamine-stimulated dopamine release. Dluzen DE, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Apr 5; 445(2):354–7

Long-term enhancement of K+-evoked release of L-glutamate in entorhinal kindled rats. Geula C, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 1;442(2):368–72

Taurine and GABA release from mouse cerebral cortex slices: potassium stimulation releases more taurine than GABA from developing brain. Kontro P, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 15;465(1–2):277–91

Stimulation of phosphoinositide hydrolysis in myelin by muscarinic agonist and potassium. Larocca JN, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 15;436(2):357–62

Reversed ethanol effects on potassium conductances in aged hippocampal dentate granule neurons. Niesen CE, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 29;445(1):137–41

A potassium conductance contributes to the action of somatostatin-14 to suppress ACTH secretion. Pennefather PS, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 22;444(2):346–50

The GABAB antagonist phaclofen inhibits the late K+-dependent IPSP in cat and rat thalamic and hippocampal neurones. Soltesz I, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 17;448(2):351–4

Photoendocrine transduction in cultured chick pineal cells: effects of light, dark, and potassium on the melatonin rhythm. Zatz M, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jan 12; 438(1–2):199–215

Membrane potential and reactivity to potassium of duodenal smooth muscle from spontaneously hypertensive rats. Pereira CC, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1987;20(5):645–8

The effect of diazepam on potassium contractures, contraction threshold, and resting tension in rat skeletal muscles. Chua M, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1988 May;66(5):573–9

Metabolic modulation of cardiac neurosympathetic activity in vivo: effects of potassium and adenosine. Forfar JC, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1988 Nov;21(11):821–9

Ventricular fibrillation thresholds in Langendorff perfused rabbit hearts: all or none effect of low potassium concentration. MacConaill M. **Cardiovasc Res** 1987 Jun; 21(6):463–8

Ionic sensitivity of baroreceptors. Andresen MC, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Oct;61(4 Pt 2):166–71

Rates of glycolysis and glycogenolysis during ischemia in glucose-insulin-potassium-treated perfused hearts: A 13C, 31P nuclear magnetic resonance study. Hoekenga DE, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Jun;62(6):1065-74

The association between blood pressure, age, and dietary sodium and potassium: a population study. Khaw KT, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Jan;77(1):53-61

The anti-hypertensive effect of potassium loading in experimental hypertension: a comparison of sheep with other species. Mills EH, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1988; 10(2):289-309

Potassium, Na+-K+ pump inhibitor and low-renin hypertension. Haddy FJ. **Clin Invest Med** 1987 Nov; 10(6):547-54 (66 ref.)

L-glutamate and potassium-induced contractures in denervated cockroach muscles. Yamaguchi T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987;87(2):401-7

Effects of K salt or a potassium blocker on gossypol-related hypokalemia. Liu GZ, et al. **Contraception** 1988 Feb; 37(2):111-7

Manual of operations for "INTERSALT", an international cooperative study on the relation of sodium and potassium to blood pressure. Elliott P, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1988 Jun;9(2 Suppl):1S-117S

The permissive effect of glucose, tolbutamide and high K+ on arginine stimulation of insulin release in isolated mouse islets. Hermans MP, et al. **Diabetologia** 1987 Aug; 30(8):659-65

Potassium depolarization elevates cytosolic free calcium concentration in rat anterior pituitary cells through 1,4-dihydropyridine-sensitive, omega-conotoxin-insensitive calcium channels. Meier K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jun;122(6):2764-70

Effect of intracellular pH and potassium ions on a primary transport system for glutamate/aspartate in Streptococcus mutans. Noji S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Aug 15; 175(3):491-5

SCH 28080 is a more selective inhibitor than SCH 32651 at the K+ site of gastric K+/H+-ATPase. Beil W, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jul 23;139(3):349-52

KCl movements during potassium-induced cytotoxic swelling of cultured astrocytes. Walz W, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1988 Jan;99(1):17-29

Inositol trisphosphate accumulation by high K+ stimulation in cultured adrenal chromaffin cells. Sasakawa N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Nov 2;223(2):413-6

Differential temperature-dependency of electrophysiological and inotropic actions of nifedipine, verapamil and cinnarizine in K+-depolarized ventricular myocardium. Manzini S, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1988;19(2):253-9

Potassium-depolarization induces motility in isolated outer hair cells by an osmotic mechanism. Dulon D, et al. **Hear Res** 1988 Feb-Mar;32(2-3):123-9

High potassium diets protect against dysfunction of endothelial cells in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Sugimoto T, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 Jun;11(6 Pt 2):579-85

Effect of magnesium and potassium on microbial fermentation in a continuous culture fermentation system with different levels of monensin or lasalocid. Chirase NK, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Dec;65(6):1633-8

Effect of supplemental potassium in the receiving diet and form of antibiotic on feeder pig performance. Jesse GW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Jun;66(6):1325-34

Lasalocid and dietary sodium and potassium effects on mineral metabolism, ruminal volatile fatty acids and performance of finishing steers. Spears JW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Sep;65(3):830-40

Effect of water restriction and dietary potassium on nutrient metabolism in lambs. Toha M, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Nov; 65(5):1336-41

Electrolyte composition changes of chronically K-depleted rats after K loading. Sadre M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Aug;63(2):765-9

Kinetic analysis of Na,K-activated adenosine triphosphatase induced by low external K+ in a rat liver cell line. Ismail-Beigi F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 15; 263(17):8162-7

Characterization of the cyclic AMP-independent actions of somatostatin in GH cells. I. An increase in potassium conductance is responsible for both the hyperpolarization and the decrease in intracellular free calcium produced by somatostatin. Koch BD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 5; 263(1):216-25

Cytoplasmic K+ effects on phosphoenzyme of Na,K-ATPase proteoliposomes and on the Na+-pump activity. Yoda A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 25; 263(21):10320-5

Nifedipine does not blunt the aldosterone and cardiovascular response to angiotensin II and potassium infusion in hypertensive patients. Terzoli L, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988 Mar;11(3):317-20

Effect of addition of magnesium to potassium-containing fluorocarbon cardioplegic preparations. An experimental study. Harjula A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1987 Sep-Oct;28(5):566-70

Potassium inhibition of transforming protein P85gag-mos and reversal of the transformed phenotype in 6m2 cells. Lai CN, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Mar;134(3):445-52

Effects of potassium on ammonia transport by medullary thick ascending limb of the rat. Good DW. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Nov;80(5):1358-65

Effects of a high potassium diet on electrical properties of cortical collecting ducts from adrenalectomized rabbits. Muto S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Feb;81(2):376-80

Influence of dietary cation-anion balance on milk, blood, urine, and rumen fluid in lactating dairy cattle. Tucker WB, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Feb;71(2):346-54

Diurnal variation in the effect of potassium depolarization on vasoactive intestinal polypeptide release from rat hypothalamus: a possible role for adrenaline. Burns G, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Mar;116(3):335-41

Ultrastructural localization of ouabain-sensitive, K-dependent p-nitrophenyl phosphatase activity in monkey eccrine sweat gland. Saga K, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1988 Aug;36(8):1023-30

K+-dependent stimulation of dopamine synthesis in striatal synaptosomes is mediated by protein kinase C. Chowdhury M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Feb;50(2):624-9

Formation and utilization of the active sulfate donor [35S]3'-phosphoadenosine 5'-phosphosulfate in brain slices: effects of depolarizing agents. Gulat-Marnay C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Nov;49(5):1443-8

Dose-dependent, K+-stimulated efflux of endogenous taurine from primary astrocyte cultures is Ca2+-dependent. Philibert RA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jul;51(1):122-6

Excess K+ and phorbol ester activate protein kinase C and support the survival of chick sympathetic neurons in culture. Wakade AR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Sep; 51(3):975-83

Serotonin and forskolin increase an inwardly rectifying potassium conductance in cultured identified Aplysia neurons. Lotshaw DP, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 Nov; 58(5):909-21

Effects of the external ions and metabolic poisoning on the constriction of the squid giant axon after axotomy. Gallant PE. **J Neurosci** 1988 May;8(5):1479-84

K+ at concentrations reached in the extracellular space during neuronal activity promotes a Ca2+-dependent glycogen hydrolysis in mouse cerebral cortex. Hof PR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Jun;8(6):1922-8

Effect of vanadate on cooling-induced tension changes in K-depolarized smooth muscles from guinea-pigs. Sunano S, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Dec;39(12):1031-4

Potassium induced release of endogenous glutamate, gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) and glycine from the caudal dorsomedial medulla of the rat. Kihara M, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1987 Dec;10(12):727-9

Norepinephrine and potassium induced calcium translocation in rat vas deferens. Khoyi MA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Sep;246(3):917-23

Interaction between neuronal uptake inhibitors and presynaptic serotonin autoreceptors in rat hypothalamic slices: comparison of K+ and electrical depolarization. Passarelli F, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Sep; 242(3):1056-63

Arrhythmogenic interaction between low potassium and ouabain in isolated guinea-pig ventricular myocytes. Aronson RS, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Jun;400:113-34

Effect of Ca2+ channel blockers on K+ contractures in twitch fibres of the frog (Rana pipiens). Gamboa-Aldeco R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Mar;397:389-99

Effects of extracellular potassium on acid release and motility initiation in Toxoplasma gondii. Endo T, et al. **J Protozool** 1987 Aug;34(3):291-5

Inhibitory effect of beauvericin on a high K+-induced tonic contraction in guinea-pig taenia coli. Nakajyo S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Nov;45(3):317-25

A local anesthetic, tetracaine, similarly inhibits Ag+ and K+ contractures in frog skeletal muscle. Oba T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1987;37(6):995-1003

The influence of potassium on blood pressure. Tannen RL. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1987 Oct;22:S242-8 (104 ref.)

Effects of atrial natriuretic peptide, angiotensin, cyclic AMP, and potassium on protein phosphorylation in adrenal glomerulosa cells. Elliott ME, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Dec 7; 41(23):2517-24

Effect of atrial natriuretic peptide on ACTH, dibutyryl cAMP, angiotensin II and potassium-stimulated aldosterone secretion by rat adrenal glomerulosa cells. Schiebinger RJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(8):919-26

Differential secretion of proLHRH fragments in response to [K+], prostaglandin E2 and C kinase activation. Valenca MM, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1988 Jan;55(1):95-100

The acceleration of the extraneuronal efflux of 3H-(+/-)-isoprenaline induced by high extracellular potassium. Grohmann M. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1988 Apr; 337(4):406-7

Methiothepin enhances the potassium-evoked release of [3H]-noradrenaline in rat pineal gland. Taranger MA, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Oct; 336(4):374-80

Induction of the high-affinity nerve growth factor receptor on embryonic chicken sensory nerve cells by elevated potassium. Ennulat DJ, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Oct; 12(10):839-50

Increase in K+-stimulated, Ca2+-dependent release of [3H]glutamate from rat dentate gyrus three days after induction of long-term potentiation. Bliss TV, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Dec 16;83(1-2):107-12

Quisqualate and N-methyl-D-aspartate (NMDA) receptors in induction of hippocampal long-term facilitation using conditioning solution. Izumi Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Dec 16;83(1-2):201-6

Insulin-like growth factor 1 stimulates the release of acetylcholine from rat cortical slices. Nilsson L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 May 26;88(2):221-6

K+-modulation of Na+/K+ ATPase of the frog retinal pigment epithelium. Shirao Y, et al. **Neurosci Res [Suppl]** 1987;6:S1-13

Comparison of secretion of catecholamines from the rat adrenal medulla during continuous exposure to nicotine, muscarine or excess K. Malhotra RK, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Jul;26(1):313-20

Structural aspects, potassium stimulation and calcium dependence of nonsynaptic neuropeptide release by the egg laying controlling caudodorsal cells of Lymnaea stagnalis. Schmidt ED, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Jul;26(1):327-35

Effects of the high K+/Na+ deficient solution on mechanical response and wet weight of tissue in vas deferens and seminal vesicle in guinea-pig. Shimizu K, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jan;24(1):13-21

The properties of a high K+-induced contraction in the ileal longitudinal and circular muscles of cat. Shimizu K, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb;23(1):47-53

Evaluation of media, protein supplements and potassium concentration for human in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer by preimplanted mouse embryo development. Wada T. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 May; 40(5):640-6

Altered responses to calcium and trifluoperazine in K+-depolarized duodenum from alloxan diabetic rats. Oztürk Y, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1987 Sep; 19(9):597-608

Effect of a sodium-poor diet on lithium clearance at different dietary potassium contents in rats. Thomsen K, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 Oct;61(4):260-4

Age-related changes in responsiveness of the rat aorta to depolarizing and receptor-mediated contractile stimuli and to calcium antagonism. Olah ME, et al. **Pharmacology** 1987; 35(3):163-73

Aldosterone reverses potassium-induced food aversions in adrenalectomized rats. Rabinowitz L, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;42(2):137-40

The effect of EGYT-475 (Trelibet) and its metabolites on the potassium-stimulated 3H-noradrenaline release from cortical slices of rat brain. Szücks Z, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1987 Mar-Apr;39(2):185-93

Ca channels in adrenal glomerulosa cells: K+ and angiotensin II increase T-type Ca channel current. Cohen CJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr;85(7):2412-6

High and low dietary potassium effects on rat vascular sodium pump activity. Songu-Mize E, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Dec;186(3):280-7

ATP synthesis by Na,K-ATPase. Effect of K+ on the ADP-dependent dephosphorylation of phosphoenzymes. Klodos I. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;268A:315-20

The negative inotropic effect of raised extracellular potassium and caesium ions on isolated frog atrial trabeculae. Chapman RA, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1987 Oct;72(4):561-70

Effect of external sodium substitution on potassium contractures of mammalian muscles: possible involvement of sarcolemma-bound calcium and Na+-Ca2+ exchange. Noireaud J, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1988 Mar;73(2):233-6

The effect of hypoxia on the response of the carotid body chemoreceptor to potassium in the anaesthetized cat. Band DM, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1988 Jun;72(3):295-301

Ventilatory effects of potassium during hyperoxia, normoxia and hypoxia in anaesthetized cats. Sneyd JR, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1988 Apr;72(1):59-64

Effect of potassium on renal acidification and acid-base homeostasis. Tannen RL. **Semin Nephrol** 1987 Sep; 7(3):263-73 (80 ref.)

Response patterns of the cortical collecting tubule Na:K pump to potassium loading. Fujii Y, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1987;100:123-30

High K diets protect against hypertensive intimal lesions and endothelial injury in arteries of stroke-prone hypertensive rats. Tobian L, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1987; 100:300-4

Mechanism of low K+-induced depolarization in mammalian cardiac muscle. Ahn DS, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1987;28(3):176-82

[Role of low potassium in the genesis of triggered activity in ventricular fibers of the guinea pig heart] Liu TF, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1987 Dec; 15(6):364-6, 370 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of K+ concentration on the rate of synthesis of fast-labeling proteins in the adrenal cortex] Pushkarev VM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Jul;52(7):1174-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Presence of a specific (not associated with the modification of currents in nerve endings) positive effect of K+ on the release of a mediator] Dobretsov MG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;297(4):1010-3 **(Rus)**

[Potassium contracture of isolated smooth muscle of the coronary artery] Nikitina EI. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Oct; 73(10):1349-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cardiac rhythms of animals drinking reclaimed water with various sodium and potassium ion concentrations] Kondratiuk VA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1988 Jan-Feb;22(1):61-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of calcium on the contraction induced by potassium and norepinephrine in the sheep rumen] Arruebo MP, et

al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1987 Sep;43(3):365–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of ethanol on acetylcholine and GABA release: differences in the role of potassium. Strong R, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1987;Suppl 1:631–5

Osmotically induced basolateral K+ conductance in turtle colon: lidocaine-induced K+ channel noise. Dawson DC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jan;254(1 Pt 1):C165–74

The collecting tubule of Amphiuma. II. Effects of potassium adaptation. Horisberger JD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Dec; 253(6 Pt 2):F1273–82

An acute increase of peritubular K stimulates K transport through cell pathways of CCT. Muto S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jul;255(1 Pt 2):F108–14

A slow potassium conductance after action potential bursts in rabbit vagal C fibers. Siegel RM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Mar;254(3 Pt 2):R443–52

Urinary kallikrein excretion after potassium adaptation in the rat. Obika LF. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1987 Sep; 95(3):189–93

Ryanodine does not affect the potassium channel from the sarcoplasmic reticulum of skeletal muscle. Campos de Carvalho AC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Nov 13;148(3):1137–43

Possible participation of calmodulin in stimulation of leucine transport by concanavalin A in human lymphocytes. Sato K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jun 16; 153(2):570–5

Potassium dependence of sodium transport in frog skin. Cox TC. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jul 7;942(1):169–78

Expression of membrane currents in rat neocortical neurons in serum-free culture. II. Outward currents. Ahmed Z. **Brain Res** 1988 May 16;468(2):297–305

Baclofen increases the potassium conductance of rat locus coeruleus neurons recorded in brain slices. Osmanović SS, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jan 12;438(1–2):124–36

Phencyclidine selectively blocks the sustained voltage-dependent potassium conductance in PC12 cells. Rogawski MA, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jul 19;456(1):38–48

Extracellular potassium ion activity and electrophysiology in the hippocampal slice: paradoxical recovery of synaptic transmission during anoxia. Sick TJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Aug 25;418(2):227–34

Low potassium and high calcium thresholds for spontaneous ventricular fibrillation in Langendorff-perfused rabbit hearts. MacConaill M. **Can J Cardiol** 1988 Jan–Feb; 4(1):49–55

Ca2+- and voltage-dependent K+ conductance in dispersed parathyroid cells. Castellano A, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1987 Oct;8(5):377–83

Potassium-induced release of endothelium-derived relaxing factor from canine femoral arteries. Rubanyi GM, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Jun;62(6):1098–103

The effect of potassium ion depletion on postinfarction canine cardiac arrhythmias. Garan H, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Mar; 77(3):696–704

The influence of muscle interstitial volume on K+-induced heart rate drive in rats. Baum K, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988;57(1):33–8

Glucose depletion hyperpolarizes guinea pig hippocampal neurons by an increase in potassium conductance. Spuler A, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1988 Apr;100(1):248–52

Measurements of K+-driven Cl- uptake in thylakoids: inhibition of uptake by antibodies raised to the major polypeptides of the Cl(-)-efflux active particle(s). Vambutas V. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1987 Oct;19(5):525–34

Potassium depletion selectively inhibits sustained diacylglycerol formation from phosphatidylinositol in angiotensin II-stimulated, cultured vascular smooth muscle cells. Delafontaine P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 25; 262(30):14549–54

Potassium ion homeostasis and mitochondrial redox activity in brain: relative changes as indicators of hypoxia. Milito SJ, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1988 Apr;8(2):155–62

Activation of Ca2+-dependent K+ channels in human B lymphocytes by anti-immunoglobulin. MacDougall SL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Feb;81(2):449–54

Aldosterone in colonic potassium adaptation in rats. Edmonds CJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Jun;117(3):379–86

A whole-cell and single-channel study of the voltage-dependent outward potassium current in avian hepatocytes. Marchetti C, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1988 Feb; 91(2):255–74

Effect of magnesium salt anions on potassium balance in normal and magnesium-depleted rats. Farkas RA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Oct;110(4):412–7

Voltage-dependent K channels in protoplasts of trap-lobe cells of Dionaea muscipula. Iijima T, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1987;100(1):73–81

Volume regulatory activity of the Ehrlich ascites tumor cell and its relationship to ion transport. Levinson C. **J Membr Biol** 1987;100(2):183–91

Ca2+-activated K+ conductance of human red cell membranes exhibits two different types of voltage dependence. Stampe P, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1988; 101(2):165–72

Voltage-activated ionic channels and conductances in embryonic chick osteoblast cultures. Ypey DL, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1988;101(2):141–50

The electrophysiological effects of acetylcholine in single human atrial cells. Heidbüchel H, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 Dec;19(12):1207–19

Potassium contractures and asymmetric charge movement in extensor digitorum longus and soleus muscles from thyrotoxic rats. Dulhunty AF, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1987 Aug;8(4):289–96

Activity-evoked increases in extracellular potassium modulate presynaptic excitability in the CA1 region of the hippocampus. Poolos NP, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 Aug; 58(2):404–16

Primary involvement of K+ conductance in membrane resonance of trigeminal root ganglion neurons. Puil E, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1988 Jan;59(1):77–89

Multiple potassium conductances and their functions in neurons from cat sensorimotor cortex in vitro. Schwindt PC, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1988 Feb;59(2):424–49

Modulation of calcium current and diverse K+ currents in identified Hermissenda neurons by small cardioactive peptide B. Acosta-Urquidi J. **J Neurosci** 1988 May; 8(5):1694–703

The roles of potassium currents in Drosophila flight muscles. Elkins T, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Feb;8(2):428–34

Calcium-dependent inactivation of a potassium current in the Aplysia neuron R15. Kramer RH, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 May;8(5):1796–803

Mechanism of calcium-dependent inactivation of a potassium current in Aplysia neuron R15: interaction between calcium and cyclic AMP. Kramer RH, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 May; 8(5):1804–13

Development of voltage-dependent calcium, sodium, and potassium currents in Xenopus spinal neurons. O'Dowd DK, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Mar;8(3):792–805

Is activation of the Na+K+ pump necessary for NGF-mediated neuronal survival? Sendtner M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Feb;8(2):458–62

Voltage-gated potassium currents in cultured ovine oligodendrocytes. Soliven B, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Jun; 8(6):2131–41

Dependence of an adenosine-activated potassium current on a GTP-binding protein in mammalian central neurons. Trussell LO, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Oct;7(10):3306–16

A transient calcium-dependent potassium component of the epileptiform burst after-hyperpolarization in rat hippocampus. Alger BE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 May; 399:191–205

Cell and luminal activities of chloride, potassium, sodium and protons in the late distal tubule of Necturus kidney. Anagnostopoulos T, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Dec; 393:73–89

Properties of single potassium channels modulated by glucose in rat pancreatic beta-cells. Ashcroft FM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Jun;400:501–27

The interactions between potassium and sodium currents in generating action potentials in the rat sympathetic neurone. Belluzzi O, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Mar;397:127–47

Mechanism of depolarization in the ischaemic dog heart: discrepancy between T-Q potentials and potassium accumulation. Blake K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Mar; 397:307–30

Changes in sodium, calcium and potassium currents during early embryonic development of the ascidian Boltenia villosa. Block ML, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Dec; 393:619–34

Transient calcium-dependent potassium current in magnocellular neurosecretory cells of the rat supraoptic nucleus. Bourque CW. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Mar; 397:331–47

Voltage- and calcium-activated potassium currents in mouse neuroblastoma x rat glioma hybrid cells. Brown DA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Mar;397:149–65

Sodium and potassium currents in acutely demyelinated internodes of rabbit sciatic nerves. Chiu SY, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Oct;391:631–49

Sodium and potassium currents involved in action potential propagation in normal bovine lactotrophs. Cobbett P, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Nov;392:273–99

Calcium-dependent potassium conductance in guinea-pig olfactory cortex neurones in vitro. Constanti A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Jun;387:173–94

Cl- - and K+-dependent inhibitory postsynaptic potentials evoked by interneurones of the rat lateral geniculate nucleus. Crunelli V, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 May; 399:153–76

Primary afferent activity, putative excitatory transmitters and extracellular potassium levels in frog spinal cord. Davidoff RA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Mar;397:291–306

Potassium currents in rat type II alveolar epithelial cells. DeCoursey TE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Jan; 395:487–505

The effects of magnesium upon adenosine triphosphate-sensitive potassium channels in a rat insulin-secreting cell line. Findlay I. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Oct;391:611–29

Comparison of effects of acetylcholine on calcium and potassium currents in frog atrium and ventricle. Hartzell HC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Aug;389:411–22

Ouabain augments calcium-dependent potassium conductance in visceral primary afferent neurones of the rabbit. Higashi H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Aug; 389:629–45

Voltage-dependent magnesium block of adenosine-triphosphate-sensitive potassium channel in guinea-pig ventricular cells. Horie M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Jun;387:251–72

Role of sodium and potassium permeabilities in the depolarization of denervated rat muscle fibres. Kotsias BA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Nov;392:301–13

Dopamine acts on D2 receptors to increase potassium conductance in neurones of the rat substantia nigra zona compacta. Lacey MG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Nov; 392:397–416

Potassium currents evoked by brief depolarizations in bull-frog sympathetic ganglion cells. Lancaster B, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Jun;387:519–48

Extracellular potassium changes in the rat neurohypophysis during activation of the magnocellular neurosecretory system. Leng G, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Nov; 392:97–111

A patch-clamp study of mammalian platelets and their voltage-gated potassium current. Maruyama Y. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Oct;391:467–85

Open-state substructure of inwardly rectifying potassium channels revealed by magnesium block in guinea-pig heart cells. Matsuda H. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Mar;397:237–58

Somatostatin increases an inwardly rectifying potassium conductance in guinea-pig submucous plexus neurones. Mihara S, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Sep;390:335–55

Persistent calcium-sensitive potassium current and the resting properties of guinea-pig myenteric neurones. North RA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 May;386:333–53

Three kinetically distinct potassium channels in mouse neuroblastoma cells. Quandt FN. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Jan;395:401–18

Conductance and kinetics of delayed rectifier potassium channels in nodal cells of the rabbit heart. Shibasaki T. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Jun;387:227–50

The distribution of sodium and potassium channels in single demyelinated axons of the frog. Shrager P. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Nov;392:587–602

Single calcium-activated potassium channels recorded from cultured rat sympathetic neurones. Smart TG. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Aug;389:337–60

The action of external tetraethylammonium ions on unitary delayed rectifier potassium channels of frog skeletal muscle. Spruce AE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Dec;393:467–78

Selectivity and patch measurements of A-current channels in Helix aspersa neurones. Taylor PS. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Jul;388:437–47

Four polypeptide components of green mamba venom selectively block certain potassium channels in rat brain synaptosomes. Benishin CG, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 Aug;34(2):152–9

Electrogenic glutamate uptake in glial cells is activated by intracellular potassium. Barbour B, et al. **Nature** 1988 Sep 29;335(6189):433–5

Synergism of inositol trisphosphate and tetrakisphosphate in activating Ca2+-dependent K+ channels. Morris AP, et al. **Nature** 1987 Dec 17–23;330(6149):653–5

Potassium currents in rat cerebellar Purkinje neurones maintained in culture in L15 (Leibovitz) medium. Bossu JL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Jun 17;89(1):55–62

Phencyclidine at low concentrations selectively blocks the sustained but not the transient voltage-dependent potassium current in cultured hippocampal neurons. ffrench-Mullen JM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Jun 7; 88(3):325–30

Hippocampal slices from kindled rats show an increased sensitivity for induction of epileptiform activity by changes in extracellular ion concentrations. Stringer JL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Jun 17;89(1):43–8

Studies of axon-glial cell interactions and periaxonal K-homeostasis--I. The influence of Na+, K+, Cl- and cholinergic agents on the membrane potential of the adaxonal glia of the crayfish medial giant axon. Brunder DG, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Jun;25(3):951–9

Studies of axon-glial cell interactions and periaxonal K+ homeostasis--II. The effect of axonal stimulation, cholinergic agents and transport inhibitors on the resistance in series with the axon membrane. Hassan S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Jun;25(3):961–9

Glucose deprivation depolarizes plasma membrane of cultured astrocytes and collapses transmembrane potassium and glutamate gradients. Kauppinen RA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Jul;26(1):283–9

Studies of axon-glial cell interactions and periaxonal K+ homeostasis--III. The effect of anisosmotic media and potassium on the relationship between the resistance in series with the axon membrane and glial cell volume. Lieberman EM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Jun;25(3):971–81

Diversity and ubiquity of K channels. Rudy B. **Neuroscience** 1988 Jun;25(3):729–49 (207 ref.)

Mast cell degranulating peptide and dendrotoxin selectively inhibit a fast-activating potassium current and bind to common neuronal proteins. Stansfeld CE, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Dec;23(3):893–902

Activity-related extracellular potassium transients in the neonatal rat spinal cord: an in vitro study. Walton KD, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Jun;25(3):983–95

The mechanism of the inactivation of the inward-rectifying K current during hyperpolarizing steps in guinea-pig ventricular myocytes. Biermans G, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Dec;410(6):604–13

Multiple potassium conductances at the mammalian motor nerve terminal. Saint DA, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Nov;

410(4–5):408–12
Alkanol effects on early potassium currents in Aplysia neurons depend on chain length. Treistman SN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(24):9299–303
Effect of cytoplasmic K+ on ADP- and K+-sensitive EP of reconstituted NaK-ATPase proteoliposomes. Yoda A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;268A:391–8
The alpha subunit of the GTP binding protein activates muscarinic potassium channels of the atrium. Cerbai E, et al. **Science** 1988 Jun 24;240(4860):1782–3
Chemotransduction in the carotid body: K+ current modulated by PO2 in type I chemoreceptor cells. López-Barneo J, et al. **Science** 1988 Jul 29;241(4865):580–2
Antagonistic adrenergic-muscarinic regulation of M current in smooth muscle cells. Sims SM, et al. **Science** 1988 Jan 8;239(4836):190–3
Glycolysis preferentially inhibits ATP-sensitive K+ channels in isolated guinea pig cardiac myocytes. Weiss JN, et al. **Science** 1987 Oct 2;238(4823):67–9
Hemodynamic effects of potassium. Ullian ME, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1987 Sep;7(3):239–52 (65 ref.)
Effect of K+ and K+ channel blockers on pancreatic HCO3-transport. Novak I. **Z Gastroenterol** 1987 Aug;25 Suppl 3:97–101
[Effect of potassium on arterial pressure and its regulatory mechanisms] Glezer GA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Jul; 65(7):23–30 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Postradiation changes in the systems of active ion transport in the CNS. Potassium ion reaccumulation by surviving brain slices] Dvoretskiĭ AI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1988 Jul-Aug;28(4):470–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of hydrocortisone on postradiation disorders of potassium homeostasis in the hepatocytes of irradiated rats] Mashkova NIu, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1988 Jul-Aug; 28(4):495–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Flow-dependent potassium secretion by rabbit cortical collecting tubule in vitro. Engbretson BG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Nov;253(5 Pt 2):F896–903
Potassium secretion by nonsensory region of gerbil utricle in vitro. Marcus NY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Oct;253(4 Pt 2):F613–21
Effect of parasympathetic denervation on K+ release by rat parotid slices. Adham N, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1987; 18(5):517–23
Potassium secretion by neonatal rat distal colon. Pácha J, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Nov;410(4–5):362–8
Effects of PGE1 alone and on sympathetically mediated Na, K transport in the perfused main submandibular duct of rat. Jirakulsomchok D, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1988 Jan;187(1):107–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Potassium supplementation lowers blood pressure in spontaneously hypertensive rats--relationships with urinary prostaglandins and renin. Barden A, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1987;22:139–45
Use of potassium to treat lithium's side effects [letter] Cummings MA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Jul;145(7):895
A place for bromides? [letter] Howard S. **Br J Addict** 1988 Apr;83(4):446
An open comparative study of two diuretic combinations, frusemide/amiloride ('Frumil') and bumetanide/potassium chloride ('Burinex' K), in the treatment of congestive cardiac failure in hospital out-patients. Ramsay F, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1988;10(10):682–9
Comparison of the antihypertensive efficacy and adverse reactions to two doses of bendrofluazide and hydrochlorothiazide and the effect of potassium supplementation on the hypotensive action of bendrofluazide: substudies of the Medical Research Council's trials of treatment of mild hypertension: Medical Research Council Working Party. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;27(4):271–7
Acute diarrhoea: who needs potassium? [editorial] Moy RJ, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1988 Feb;34(1):2–3
Effect of K salt and K sparing agent in preventing gossypol-induced hypokalemia. Liu GZ, et al. **Proc Chin Acad Med Sci Peking Union Med Coll** 1987; 2(2):103–6
Calcium and potassium in the treatment of essential hypertension. Kaplan NM. **Semin Nephrol** 1988 Jun; 8(2):176–84 (67 ref.)
[Therapy of paroxysmal hypokalemic paralysis: experience with diclofenamid] Sander C. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1988 Mar;136(3):149–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Use of obsidan and potassium phosphate for correction of the oxygen transport function of the blood in peritonitis] Chepkiĭ LP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Oct;139(10):116–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Modulatory action of purinergic drugs on high potassium-induced epileptiform bursting in rat hippocampal slices. Sagratella S, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1987 Nov;19(11):819–26
[Free radical lipid oxidation and serum enzyme activity in workers in potassium mines] Berezhnitskiĭ MN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 Apr;(4):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

No effect of isolation on blood pressure and daily electrolyte excretion in rats. Szénási G, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1988; 72(1):93–8
Blunted kaliuresis after an acute oral potassium load in diabetes mellitus. Smoller S, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1988 Feb;295(2):114–21
Homeostatic potassium excretion in fed and fasted sheep. Rabinowitz L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Feb;254(2 Pt 2):R357–80
Model of homeostatic regulation of potassium excretion in sheep. Rabinowitz L. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Feb;254(2 Pt 2):R381–8
Kaliuretic regulatory factors in the rat. Rutledge JC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Dec;253(6 Pt 2):F1182–96
Effect of an interfering substance on determination of potassium by ion-specific potentiometry in animal urine. Brooks CL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 May;49(5):710–4
The use of electrical conductivity measurement in the calculation of ion-free water loss in urine. Parkin WG, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1987 Nov;15(4):379–83
Sodium and potassium intakes in a representative population sample: estimation from 24 h urine collections known to be complete in a Cambridgeshire village. Williams DR, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1986 Jan;55(1):13–22
Intersalt: an international study of electrolyte excretion and blood pressure. Results for 24 hour urinary sodium and potassium excretion. Intersalt Cooperative Research Group. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jul 30;297(6644):319–28
Urinary electrolyte excretion, alcohol consumption, and blood pressure in the Scottish heart health study. Smith WC, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jul 30; 297(6644):329–30
Effect of sodium intake on blood pressure, serum levels and renal excretion of sodium and potassium in normotensives with and without familial predisposition to hypertension. Fuchs FD, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1987;20(1):25–34
Excretion of digoxin-like immunoreactivity in urine of normal subjects: correlations with excretion of creatinine and electrolytes. Clerico A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Mar; 34(3):554–6
Distinction between proximal and distal regulations of sodium and potassium excretion in humans. Thomsen K, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1988 Jan;29(1):12–8
Effects of angiotensin II and atrial natriuretic peptide alone and in combination on urinary water and electrolyte excretion in man. McMurray J, et al. **Clin Sci** 1988 Apr; 74(4):419–25
Effects of gossypol on the kidney with special emphasis on potassium (K) excretion. van Ypersele de Strihou C, et al. **Contraception** 1988 Feb;37(2):173–7
Is urinary prostaglandin E2 excretion correlated to urinary excretion of calcium, sodium and potassium? Pfab R, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1987;58:118–21
Blood pressure, urinary sodium/potassium ratio and body mass index in rural and urban populations in West Java. Koyama H, et al. **Hum Biol** 1988 Apr;60(2):263–72
Do hypertensive patients have a different diurnal pattern of electrolyte excretion? Dyer AR, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Oct;10(4):417–24
A comparative study of the diuretic, natriuretic, and kaluretic effects of furosemide when administered at 07:00 h and at 19:00 h. Hemal AK, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1988 Jun;26(6):314–6
The urinary sodium/potassium ratio in children from southern Italy living in Cimitile: a case for concern. De Santo NG, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1987 Jul-Sep; 8(3):153–8 (18 ref.)
Adrenocorticotropin and cortisol-induced changes in urinary sodium and potassium excretion in man: effects of spironolactone and RU486. Clore JN, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Oct;67(4):824–31
Does the kidney 'escape' from the kaliuretic action of mineralocorticoids? Zettle RM, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1987;13(5):340–6
[The relationship between urinary electrolytes and blood pressure in children] Jiang XZ. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Dec; 8(6):347–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Circadian rhythm in Na+ and K+ excretion during a change in muzolimine dosage and administration intervals in renal insufficiency] Stříbrná J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 May 20;127(21):648–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Diagnostic importance and therapeutic implications of the determination of the urinary Na/K ratio in critically ill patients] Laurenzi L, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1987 Sep; 53(9):529–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Biochemical parameters of renal function in healthy women in the third trimester of pregnancy. II. Urinary excretion of Na+ and K+ ions] Kuczyńska-Sicińska J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1987 May;58(5):337–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The effect of magnetic fields on diuresis, particularly on saluresis] Hrubik O, et al. **Med Pregl** 1987;40(9–10):375–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

POTASSIUM CHANNELS see **ION CHANNELS**

POTASSIUM CHLORIDE

Anion-dependent modulations of DNA topoisomerase II-mediated reactions in potassium-containing solutions. Zwelling LA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Apr 29;152(2):808–17

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of calcium-channel blockade on the aldosterone response to sodium depletion and potassium loading in man. Favre L, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1988 Jul;1(3 Pt 1):245–8
Comparative studies of reduced sodium and high potassium diet in hypertension. Morgan T, et al. **Nephron** 1987;47 Suppl 1:21–6
Microencapsulation of potassium chloride with mastic. Georgarakis M, et al. **Pharmazie** 1987 Jul;42(7):455–6

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Use of lidocaine to reduce pain associated with potassium chloride infusions. Rapp RP. **Clin Pharm** 1987 Feb;6(2):98
Jejunal ulceration and stricture due to wax-matrix potassium chloride tablets and amitriptyline. Bronson DL, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Oct;27(10):788–9
Evaluation of the ulcerogenic effect of potassium chloride by endoscopy and fecal blood loss. Lech Y, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;27(3):206–9
[Perforations of the small intestine caused by tablets of potassium chloride (letter)] Debs A, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Apr 16;17(14):696–7 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Comment: KCl formulations [letter] **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Oct;21(10):836–8

METABOLISM

KCl movements during potassium-induced cytotoxic swelling of cultured astrocytes. Walz W, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1988 Jan;99(1):17–29
KCl co-transport across the basolateral membrane of rabbit renal proximal straight tubules. Sasaki S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Jan;81(1):194–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of verapamil on the contractions produced by high potassium and by noradrenaline in human isolated saphenous vein. Wali FA, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1988; 72(1):115–21
Rigor tension development in glycerinated rabbit psoas fibers at high salt concentrations. Tawada K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;226:219–26
An isotonic potassium chloride liquid junction minimises the effects of ionic strength, protein and haematocrit on ionised calcium measurement. Payne RB. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1988 May;25 (Pt 3):228–32
Differential blockade of potassium and carbachol contractures of toad isolated rectus abdominis muscle by calcium entry blockers, ketamine and hydrallazine. Savage AO, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1988 Jan-Feb; 291:175–84
Changes in myocardial distensibility in rat papillary muscle: fibrosis, KCl contracture, hypoxic contracture, oxygen and glucose deficiency contracture, and experimental tetanus. Holubarsch C. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1987;82 Suppl 2:275–84
Carbachol and KCl-induced changes in intracellular free calcium concentration in isolated, fura-2 loaded smooth-muscle cells from the anterior byssus retractor muscle of Mytilus edulis. Ishii N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jun 16;153(2):683–9
Age-related decrements in the muscarinic enhancement of K+-evoked release of endogenous striatal dopamine: an indicator of altered cholinergic-dopaminergic reciprocal inhibitory control in senescence. Joseph JA, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 28;454(1–2):140–8
Rapid induction of anaphase in competent cells by hypotonic treatment. Ford JH, et al. **Cytobios** 1987; 51(206–207):183–92
Effects of supplemental potassium and sodium chloride salts on ruminal turnover rates, acid-base and mineral status of lactating dairy cows during heat stress. Schneider PL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Jan;66(1):126–35
Antagonism of relaxation to isoproterenol caused by agonist interactions. White SR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jun; 64(6):2501–7
Quisqualate-sensitive, chloride-dependent transport of glutamate into rat brain synaptosomes. Zaczek R, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1987;18(3):425–31
Effect of hypoxia on the contractile response to KCl, prostaglandin F2 alpha, and hemoglobin. Nakagomi T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Oct;67(4):565–72
Mechanism of norepinephrine release elicited by renal nerve stimulation, veratridine and potassium chloride in the isolated rat kidney. el-Din MM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Oct;243(1):76–85
The long-term effects of repeated amphetamine treatment in vivo on amphetamine, KCl and electrical stimulation evoked striatal dopamine release in vitro. Castañeda E, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(24):2447–56
A single icv injection of KCl induces a selective and long-lasting inhibition of opioid analgesia in mice. Garzón J, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:450–3

Contractility and pharmacological reactivity of isolated vascular smooth muscle from diabetic rats. Fiol de Cuneo M, et al. **Pharmacology** 1988;36(4):228–37

Potassium salt microinjection into Xenopus oocytes mimics gonadotropin treatment. Lau YT, et al. **Science** 1988 Jun 3;240(4857):1321–3

[Posterior corneal epithelium in cataract extraction using adrenaline and a balanced saline solution] Batmanov IuE, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1988 Jan–Feb;104(1):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intramural release of norepinephrine induced by depolarizing solutions of potassium in the rat uterus] Campos-Lara G, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1987 Jul–Sep;18(3):207–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

POISONING

Death from potassium chloride overdose. Saxena K. **Postgrad Med** 1988 Jul;84(1):97–8, 101–2

THERAPEUTIC USE

On the mechanism by which chloride corrects metabolic alkalosis in man. Rosen RA, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Mar; 84(3 Pt 1):449–58

Maintenance of potassium balance during long-term diuretic therapy in chronic heart failure patients with thiazide-induced hypokalemia: comparison of potassium supplementation with potassium chloride and potassium-sparing agents, amiloride and triamterene. Kohvakka A. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1988 May; 26(5):273–7

Potassium-chloride therapy in nutritional oedema. Jali MV, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Oct;35(10):710–2

Preventing amsacrine-induced cardiac arrhythmias [letter] Feldman EJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Dec;5(12):2041

A comparative study of frusemide-amiloride and cyclopenthiazide-potassium chloride in the treatment of congestive cardiac failure in general practice. Crawford RJ, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1988 Mar–Apr;16(2):143–9

[Effect of potassium chloride on the circulatory system of persons with hypertension and hypertensive reactions in load tests] Glezer GA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Sep; 27(9):112–4 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Spreading depression is not associated with neuronal injury in the normal brain. Nedergaard M, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 24;449(1–2):395–8

High-dose-level effects in mutagenicity assays utilizing mammalian cells in culture. Seeberg AH, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1988 May;3(3):213–8

[Hygienic establishment of the maximum permissible concentration of potassium chloride in the soil] Mzhavanadze RG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Jan;(1):65 **(Rus)**

POTASSIUM CYANIDE see under **CYANIDES**

POTASSIUM DEFICIENCY

BLOOD

The effect of sodium periodate treatment on the modulation of the sodium pump in low-potassium type (LK) sheep red cells by the L antigen. Stein JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Nov 13;904(2):330–6

Effect of acute potassium depletion and thiazide treatment on blood glucose in the normal rat. Brørs O, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1987 Nov; 58(2):277–80

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Reduced concentrations of potassium, magnesium, and sodium-potassium pumps in human skeletal muscle during treatment with diuretics. Dørup I, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Feb 13;296(6620):455–8

Diuretic-induced potassium depletion in hypertensive patients. Ibsen H. **Dan Med Bull** 1987 Dec;34 Suppl 1:12–4

COMPLICATIONS

The effect of potassium ion depletion on postinfarction canine cardiac arrhythmias. Garan H, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Mar; 77(3):696–704

DRUG THERAPY

Oral potassium supplements. Todd B. **Geriatr Nurs (New York)** 1988 Mar–Apr;9(2):121–2

METABOLISM

Cerebral blood flow, glucose use, and CSF ionic regulation in potassium-depleted rats. Schröck H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Feb;254(2 Pt 2):H250–7

Effects of semi-starvation and potassium deficiency on the concentration of [3H]ouabain-binding sites and sodium and potassium contents in rat skeletal muscle. Kjeldsen K, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1986 Nov;56(3):519–32

Electrolyte composition changes of chronically K-depleted rats after K loading. Sadre M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Aug;63(2):765–9

PATHOLOGY

Rapid regression of renal medullary granular change during reversal of potassium depletion nephropathy. Toyoshima H, et al. **Nephron** 1988;48(1):47–53

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[The role of potassium-sparing diuretics in the treatment of cardiac insufficiency] Ranieri G, et al. **G Clin Med** 1988 Jan;69(1):31–3, 36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPY

Efficacy of oral rehydration solution in correcting serum potassium deficit of children with acute diarrhoea in Bangladesh. Ahmed SM, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1988 Feb; 34(1):24–7

URINE

Prostaglandins and the urinary concentrating defect in potassium-depleted rabbits. Raymond KH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Dec;253(6 Pt 2):F1113–9

POTASSIUM DICHROMATE see under **CHROMATES**

POTASSIUM IODIDE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Use of an aqueous triple iodine solution in the treatment of chronic leg ulcers and gangrene. Altman MA, et al. **Angiology** 1976 Mar;27(3):181–7

The perchlorate discharge test with and without supplement of potassium iodide. Friis J. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1987 Dec; 10(6):581–4

[Possibilities of postponement of primary surgical debridement of wounds] Datsenko BM, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Nov;(11):49–50 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Granulomatous vasculitis as a complication of potassium iodide treatment for Sweet's syndrome. Eeckhout E, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1987;67(4):362–4

The Wolff-Chaikoff effect: hypothyroidism due to potassium iodide [letter] Johnson TM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Aug; 124(8):1184–5

PHARMACOLOGY

Iodide-induced inhibition of adenylate cyclase activity in horse and dog thyroid. Cochaux P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Dec 30;170(1–2):435–42

Potassium perchlorate, potassium iodide, and propylthiouracil: promoting effect on the development of thyroid tumors in rats treated with N-bis(2-hydroxypropyl)-nitrosamine. Hiasa Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Dec;78(12):1335–40

THERAPEUTIC USE

Sweet's syndrome: a report on the use of potassium iodide. Myatt AE, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1987 Sep;12(5):345–9

Congenital hypothyroidism from complete iodide transport defect: long-term evolution with iodide treatment. Albero R, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Dec;63(746):1043–7

[Therapy of endemic goiter with levothyroxine and iodide. A multicenter study] Pfannenstiel P. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Mar 4;113(9):326–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of glutamic acid and potassium iodide on the course of experimental pneumoconiosis caused by coal and nepheline] Aronova GV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 Jan;(1):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POTASSIUM MAGNESIUM ASPARTATE see under **ASPARTIC ACID**

POTASSIUM PERMANGANATE

Potassium permanganate used to eliminate interference with the Porter-Silber reaction in the butanol extraction method for determination of urinary 17-hydroxycorticosteroids. Maeda T, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Jul;34(7):1392–5

PHARMACOLOGY

Detection of intercalation-induced changes in DNA structure by reaction with diethyl pyrocarbonate or potassium permanganate. Evidence against the induction of Hoogsteen base pairing by echinomycin. Jeppesen C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Apr 11;231(1):172–6

POISONING

Accidental ingestion of potassium permanganate [letter] O'Shannassy RM. **Med J Aust** 1987 Oct 19;147(8):420

POTASSIUM RADIOISOTOPES

ANALYSIS

Total body potassium measurement--the effect of fallout from Chernobyl. Watson WS. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1987 Nov;8(4):337–41

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Adipose tissue volume determination in males by computed tomography and 40K. Kvist H, et al. **Int J Obes** 1988; 12(3):249–66

Automated production of potassium-38 for the study of myocardial perfusion using positron emission tomography. Guillaume M, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1988; 39(2):97–107

[Calibration of spectrometers for measuring irradiation of humans from incorporated potassium-40] Belle IuS, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Nov;32(11):40–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POTATOES

Effects of slow release carbohydrates in the form of bean flakes on the evolution of hunger and satiety in man. Leathwood P, et al. **Appetite** 1988 Feb;10(1):1–11

Survey of health and safety behaviour of potato farmers in Carleton County, New Brunswick. Hallett AL. **Can J Public Health** 1987 Sep–Oct;78(5):345–9

Microbial spoilage of pre-cooked potato-topped pies. Thomas CJ, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1988 Mar;64(3):227–33

[Effect of thermal treatment of potato products on nutrient decomposition in the digestive tract of swine. 2. Nutrient content and bacterial activity in various parts of the intestine] Meinl M, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1987 Jul–Aug; 37(7–8):569–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of thermal treatment of potato products on nutrient decomposition in the digestive tract of swine. 1. Passage and digestibility of nutrients in the various portions of the intestine] Wünsche J, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1987 Feb; 37(2):169–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Application of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) to determine paraquat residues in milk, beef, and potatoes. Van Emon J, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Sep;39(3):490–7

A simple preparative method for the isolation of amylose and amylopectin from potato starch. Talib YY, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1988;18(2):199–203

[Determining the levels of selected pesticides, nitrates, nitrites, ammonium ions, sulfates and urea in surface and underground waters and in various agricultural products. IV] Galamon T, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1987; 38(6):516–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

GENETICS

Molecular cloning and sequencing of sucrose synthase cDNA from potato (Solanum tuberosum L.): preliminary characterization of sucrose synthase mRNA distribution. Salanoubat M, et al. **Gene** 1987;60(1):47–56

Primary structure of an endochitinase mRNA from Solanum tuberosum. Gaynor JJ. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jun 10; 16(11):5210

METABOLISM

Characterization of the lipid acyl hydrolase activity of the major potato (Solanum tuberosum) tuber protein, patatin, by cloning and abundant expression in a baculovirus vector. Andrews DL, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 May 15;252(1):199–206

MICROBIOLOGY

Growth and formation of toxin by Clostridium botulinum in peeled, inoculated, vacuum-packed potatoes after a double pasteurization and storage at 25 degrees C. Lund BM, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1988 Mar;64(3):241–6

POTENTIOMETRY

INSTRUMENTATION

Biosensors. potentiometric and amperometric. Borman S. **Anal Chem** 1987 Sep 15;59(18):1091A–1098A

Solvent polymeric membrane pH catheter electrode for intraluminal measurements in the upper gastrointestinal tract. Oesch U, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1987 Jul; 25(4):414–9

Ion-selective potentiometry in clinical chemistry. A review. Kruse-Jarres JD. **Med Prog Technol** 1988;13(3):107–30 (66 ref.)

METHODS

A computer-based rotation and activity monitor for non-human primates and other animals. Schmidt RH, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1988 Jul;24(3):243–51

A modified single sucrose gap. Junction potentials and electrotonic potentials in gastrointestinal smooth muscles. Hoyle CH. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1987 Nov;18(3):219–26

POTTOS see **LORISIDAE**

POTT'S DISEASE see **TUBERCULOSIS, SPINAL**

POULTRY

Prevalence of aflatoxin B1 in commercial poultry rations in Nigeria. Oyejide A, et al. **Beitr Trop Landwirtsch Veterinarmed** 1987;25(3):337–41

Poultry--the neglected subject. Haxby DL. **Br Vet J** 1988 Jan-Feb;144(1):4

Knuckle pads in live-chicken hangers. Richards TB, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Jul;17(1):13-6

Endotoxins in poultry production and human lung reactions. Thelin A. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1987;154:65-70

Poultry veterinary medicine: diverse opportunities. Donahoe JP. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Dec 15;191(12):1530-1

Poultry meat inspection--a service to the community. Kay RN. **J R Soc Health** 1988 Apr;108(2):39-40, 44

Toxigenic fungi and the deterioration of Nigerian poultry feeds. Ogundero VW. **Mycopathologia** 1987 Nov; 100(2):75-83

Manure pit temperatures and relative humidity of Pennsylvania high-rise poultry houses and their relationship to arthropod population development. Stafford KC 3d, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Oct;66(10):1603-11

Slaughter of poultry [letter] Heath GB. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jan 2;122(1):22-3

Slaughter of poultry [letter] Hewson PI. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jan 16;122(3):72

Factors affecting the survival of Campylobacter jejuni in relation to immersion scalding of poultry. Hudson WR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Sep 5;121(10):225-7

[Comparative studies of humane electric stunning of different types of poultry for slaughter] Schütt-Abraham I, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1987 Oct 1; 100(10):332-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hygienic aspects of work arrangements for persons with limited work capacity in modern poultry plants] Shenkman GS, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Feb;(2):17-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A pineal ganglion associated with the pineal tract in the domestic fowl. Sato T, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 May; 252(2):287-92

Aortico-pulmonary bodies in the domestic fowl: ultrastructure, innervation and secretion. Taha AA, et al. **J Anat** 1986 Dec;149:41-53

Further studies on collateral ligaments of knee and intertarsal joints in domestic fowl. Duff SR, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1988 May;98(4):461-9

[Sperm storage in the oviduct of the domestic fowl with special reference to sperm nests in the uterovaginal area] Michel G. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1987 Sep;16(3):254-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Venous sinuses of the dura mater of the bird brain] Krasnikov IuA. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1988 Apr; 94(4):8-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Serum electrolyte and protein levels in guinea fowls (Numida meleagris) and Nigerian fowls (Gallus domesticus). Oyewale JO, et al. **Beitr Trop Landwirtsch Veterinarmed** 1988;26(1):81-5

Purification and some of the properties of alkaline phosphatase in guinea fowls (Numida meleagris galeata). Ukoha AI, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1988 Mar;29(1):27-33

EMBRYOLOGY

Development of the saccus and ductus endolymphaticus of the domestic fowl (Gallus gallus f. domestica). Klika E, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1988;36(2):214-20

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effects of beak trimming at different ages on the body weight and feed conversion of guinea fowl (Numida meleagris). Oguntona T, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Jan;67(1):141-4

Response of guinea fowl (Numida meleagris) to dietary supplementation of zinc bacitracin. Oguntona T, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Jan;67(1):145-8

METABOLISM

Effects of short- and long-term feeding of zinc oxide-supplemented diets on the mature, female domestic fowl with special reference to tissue mineral content. Jackson N, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1986 Mar;55(2):333-49

The prediction of body composition in poultry by estimation in vivo of total body water with tritiated water and deuterium oxide. Johnson RJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1988 Jan; 59(1):109-24

Effect of fatty acid administration on plasma thyroid hormones in the domestic fowl. Klandorf H, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Jun;70(3):395-400

Effect of zinc source and picolinic acid on 652Zn uptake in an in vitro continuous-flow perfusion system for pig and poultry intestinal segments. Hill DA, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Oct;117(10):1704-7

Protein and metabolizable energy requirements of hand-fed squabs from hatching to 28 days of age. Yang MC, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Dec;66(12):2017-23

MICROBIOLOGY

Relation of plasmids to virulence and other properties of salmonellae from avian sources. Poppe C, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Oct-Dec;31(4):844-54

Capsular groups of Pasteurella multocida isolated from avian hosts. Rhoades KR, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Oct-Dec; 31(4):895-8

Poultry-borne salmonellosis in Scotland. Reilly WJ, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1988 Aug;101(1):115-22

Prevalence of Campylobacter jejuni in eggs and poultry meat in New York State. Baker RC, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Nov; 66(11):1766-70

Avian haemophili [letter] Blackall PJ. **Vet Rec** 1987 Oct 24; 121(17):407

[Process control in large-scale technical meat production--poultry] Fries R. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1987 Aug; 184(6):548-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PARASITOLOGY

Evaluation of fly-electrocuting black light devices in caged-layer poultry facilities. Rutz DA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Jun;67(6):871-7

PHYSIOLOGY

Utilization of phosphatide acid salts in animal nutrition. Kalous J. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1987; 33(7-8):583-91

Effects of ovalbumin on the motility and fertilising ability of fowl spermatozoa stored for 24 H at 4 degrees C. Blesbois E, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1987 Sep;28(3):483-91

Abstracts of papers. Ninth annual meeting of the Southern Poultry Science Society. **Poult Sci** 1988;67 Suppl 1:1-176

POULTRY DISEASES

Poultry meat as a source of human salmonellosis in England and Wales. Epidemiological overview. Humphrey TJ, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1988 Apr;100(2):175-84 (42 ref.)

Isolation of Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae from a 55 year old man and a positive tracing of the infection to chicken-raising premise. Salamah AA. **Microbiologica** 1988 Apr;11(2):169-71

Abstracts of papers. Ninth annual meeting of the Southern Poultry Science Society. **Poult Sci** 1988;67 Suppl 1:1-176

Runting and stunting syndrome in turkeys [letter] Cullen GA. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jan 9;122(2):48

Segregation for sick poultry [letter] Curtis PE. **Vet Rec** 1987 Dec 19-26;121(25-26):600

Intestinal volvulus in a domestic fowl. Katiyar AK, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Mar 19;122(12):284

[Meat quality in broilers affected with inflammation of the feather follicles] Janková B, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1987 Sep;32(9):563-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Poultry breeding and feeding with respect to the incidence and control of parasitic diseases] **Wiad Parazytol** 1987; 33(3):277-399 **(Pol)**

BLOOD

Changes in circulating prostaglandin E and F2 alpha levels, cloacal temperature, and leukocyte counts in turkeys inoculated with Pasteurella multocida. Rose DM, et al. **Avian Dis** 1988 Apr-Jun;32(2):204-8

Outbreak of anemia associated with chicken anemia agent in young chicks. Goryo M, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Oct;49(5):867-73

[Blood coagulation indices of turkey poults experimentally infected with Eimeria adenoeides] Koĭnarski V, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1987;24(9):85-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Growth depression in broiler chicks caused by incompatibility of feed ingredients. Prohászka L, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1987;35(4):349-58

Microscopic and ultrastructural renal pathology of oosporein-induced toxicosis in broiler chicks. Brown TP, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Oct-Dec;31(4):868-77

Furazolidone-associated cardiomyopathy in two Indiana flocks of ducklings. Reed WM, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Jul-Sep;31(3):666-72

Effect of dietary selenium on the development of Fusarium-induced tibial dyschondroplasia in broiler chickens. Walser MM, et al. **Avian Dis** 1988 Jan-Mar; 32(1):84-8

Haemotoxicity to chicken (Gallus gallus domesticus) by technical and formulation grades of some phosphoric and synthetic pyrethroid esters. Qadri SS, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1987 Dec;7(6):367-71

Increased sensitivity to staphylococcal beta hemolysins of erythrocytes from chickens during aflatoxicosis. Doerr JA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Dec;66(12):1929-33

Amelioration of ethionine toxicity in the chick. Lowry KR, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Jun;66(6):1028-32

Toxicity of Diplodia maydis to broilers, ducklings, and laying chicken hens. Rabie CJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Jul; 66(7):1123-8

Effect of dietary fat level on dose response relationships during aflatoxicosis in young chickens. Richardson KE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Sep;66(9):1470-8

Interaction of dietary protein level on dose response relationships during aflatoxicosis in young chickens. Richardson KE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Jun;66(6):969-76

Aflatoxin-impaired ability to accumulate oxycarotenoid pigments during restoration in young chickens. Schaeffer JL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Apr;67(4):619-25

Altered metabolism of carotenoids during aflatoxicosis in young chickens. Tyczkowski JK, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Jul; 66(7):1184-8

Metabolism of lutein diester during aflatoxicosis in young chickens. Tyczkowski JK, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Dec; 66(12):2011-6

Influence of avian aflatoxicosis on the synthesis of polyamines. Voigt MN, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Jul; 66(7):1217-23

Selection for resistance to aflatoxin in chickens. Wyatt RD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Dec;66(12):1901-4

Experimental systems which modify and simulate rapeseed-induced liver haemorrhages in in-lay hens. Wight PA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 Nov;43(3):351-66

Role of glucosinolates in the causation of liver haemorrhages in laying hens fed water-extracted or heat-treated rapeseed cakes. Wight PA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 Nov;43(3):313-9

[Experimentally induced aflatoxicosis in broilers] Borisova L, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1987;24(7):69-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Narasin poisoning in turkeys] Behr KP, et al. **DTW** 1988 Mar;95(3):107-8, 110-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CONGENITAL

Triorchidism in a domestic fowl. Shrivastava AB, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jul 23;123(4):110

DIAGNOSIS

Evaluation of the specificity and sensitivity of two commercial enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay kits, the serum plate agglutination test, and the hemagglutination-inhibition test for antibodies formed in response to Mycoplasma gallisepticum. Avakian AP, et al. **Avian Dis** 1988 Apr-Jun;32(2):262-72

An immunoperoxidase monoclonal antibody stain for rapid diagnosis of infectious bursal disease. Cho BR, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Jul-Sep;31(3):538-45

Application of the avidin-biotin-peroxidase complex (ABC) technique for detecting avian reovirus in chickens. Tang KN, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Jul-Sep;31(3):591-6

Development of a biotinylated probe for the rapid detection of Mycoplasma gallisepticum. Geary SJ. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Jun;23(6):747-51

Salmonella enteritidis infection in broiler chickens [letter] O'Brien JD. **Vet Rec** 1988 Feb 27;122(9):214

[Diagnostic value of symptoms in chick embryo pathology] Markarian M. **Vet Med Nauki** 1987;24(10):71-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Improving the diagnosis of influenza A virus infections in poultry] Werner O. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1987 Nov; 41(6):851-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Evaluation of the efficacy of maduramacin ammonium in combination with roxarsone and avoparcin in caged broiler chickens. Berger H, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1988 Jun;29(2):435-8

Benzodiazepine antagonist Ro 15-1788 (flumazepil) attenuates the anticonvulsant activity of diazepam in epileptic fowl. Pedder SC, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Oct 20; 424(1):139-43

Influence of thiamin supplements on furazolidone-induced cardiomyopathy in turkey poults. Czarnecki CM, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1987 Jul;97(4):407-13

Interactive effects of monensin, roxarsone, and copper in young chickens infected with Eimeria tenella or a combination of E: tenella and E. acervulina. Izquierdo OA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Dec;66(12):1934-40

Anticoccidial evaluation of halofuginone, lasalocid, maduramicin, monensin and salinomycin. Folz SD, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1988 Apr;28(1-2):1-9

The efficacy of praziquantel (Droncit R) against Raillietina tetragona (Molin, 1958) in domestic fowl. Rajendran M, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1988 Jan;26(3-4):253-60

Therapeutic efficacy of doxycycline hyclate in experimental Escherichia coli infection in broilers. Goren E, et al. **Vet Q** 1988 Jan;10(1):48-52

Ivermectin in the control of helminthiasis in guinea fowl Numida meleagris galeata Pallas. Okaeme AN. **Vet Q** 1988 Jan;10(1):70-1

[Comparative trial of the action of coccidiocidal drug agents to control coccidiosis in turkeys due to Eimeria adenoeides] Koĭnarski V, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1987;24(7):88-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The effect of hypervitaminosis D3 on the bones of the hen. 1. Light microscopy studies] Krempl H, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1988;16(2):153-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of small doses of pyrantel tartrate in the treatment of ascaridiasis in laying hens] Fagasiński A. **Wiad Parazytol** 1987;33(3):373-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Mebendazole in the treatment of ascaridiasis in hens] Gundłach JL, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1987;33(3):383-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Coccidiostats. Remarks with regard to their resistance, usefulness and safety] Hencken H. **Wiad Parazytol** 1987; 33(3):315-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Coccidiostatic ionophores: new prospects in the control of coccidiosis in broiler chickens] Kobulej T. **Wiad Parazytol** 1987;33(3):309-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of coccidiostatic ionophores on the course of experimental coccidiosis in broiler chickens] Mazurkiewicz M, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1987;33(3):333-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of the treatment of helminth infection with Panacur (Hoechst) and Banminth (Pfizer) on the productivity of

laying hens] Ramisz A. **Wiad Parazytol** 1987;33(3):367–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A case of Cyathostoma variegatum infection in geese on a breeding farm] Tereszkiewicz W. **Wiad Parazytol** 1987; 33(3):385–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ECONOMICS

Economic impact of Mycoplasma gallisepticum and M. synoviae in commercial layer flocks. Mohammed HO, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Jul–Sep;31(3):477–82

EMBRYOLOGY

Muscular dysgenesis in fowl: ultrastructural study of skeletal muscles in the crooked neck dwarf (cn/cn) mutant. Kieny M, et al. **Biol Struct Morphog** 1988;1(1):15–27

ENZYMOLOGY

Influence of dietary aflatoxin on certain serum enzyme levels in broiler chickens. Balachandran C, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1988 Feb;101(2):65–7

ETIOLOGY

Feeding grain contaminated with Fusarium graminearum and Fusarium moniliforme to pigs and chickens. Bryden WL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Jul;64(7):225–6

Studies of avian urolithiasis associated with an infectious bronchitis virus. Brown TP, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Jul–Sep; 31(3):629–36

Immune and bone properties of chicks consuming corn contaminated with a Fusarium that induces dyschondroplasia. Chu QL, et al. **Avian Dis** 1988 Jan–Mar; 32(1):132–6

Adenovirus infection associated with respiratory disease in commercial chickens. Dhillon AS, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Jul–Sep;31(3):654–7

Effect of bursal cell number on the pathogenesis of infectious bursal disease in chickens. Ismail NM, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Jul–Sep;31(3):546–55

Effect of pelleted feed on the incidence of ascites in broilers reared at low altitudes. Lamas da Silva JM, et al. **Avian Dis** 1988 Apr–Jun;32(2):376–8

Acid phosphatase activity of chondroclasts from Fusarium-induced tibial dyschondroplastic cartilage. Lawler EM, et al. **Avian Dis** 1988 Apr–Jun;32(2):240–5

Effects of Pasteurella multocida endotoxins on turkey poults. Rhoades KR, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Jul–Sep;31(3):523–6

Nutritional encephalomalacia in the chick: an exposure of the vulnerable period for cerebellar development and the possible need for both omega 6- and omega 3-fatty acids. Budowski P, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1987 Nov;58(3):511–20

Correlation between low gastric pH and the formation of gizzard erosions in chicks. Miyazaki S, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1987 Sep;28(3):529–34

Some nutritional implications of leg problems with poultry. Leeson S, et al. **Br Vet J** 1988 Jan–Feb;144(1):81–92 (96 ref.)

Broiler pulmonary hypertension syndrome. III. Commercial broiler strains differ in their susceptibility. Huchzermeyer FW, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1988 Mar;55(1):5–9

Biotin deficiency may alter tibiotarsal bone growth and modeling in broiler chicks. Bain SD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Apr;67(4):590–5

Effects of dietary zeolite and vitamin A on tibial dyschondroplasia in chickens. Ballard R, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Jan;67(1):113–9

Toxicity to ducklings of Fusarium moniliforme isolated from corn intended for use in poultry feed. Jeschke N, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Oct;66(10):1619–23

Effect of unilateral weight-bearing on pelvic limb development in broiler fowls: vascular studies. Thorp BH, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1988 Mar;44(2):164–74

[Blue wing disease and chicken anemia agent in broilers] Braunius WW. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1988 Apr 15; 113(8):431–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Interactions between nutrition and infectious and invasive diseases in poultry] Grys S. **Wiad Parazytol** 1987; 33(3):277–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A rare case of food poisoning] Troitskiĭ VV, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1987 Jul–Aug;(4):76–7 **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Identification of heritable spermatozoal degeneration within the ductus deferens of the chicken (Gallus domesticus). Froman DP, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Nov;37(4):969–77

Genetics of resistance to coccidiosis: response of inbred chicken lines to infection by Eimeria tenella and Eimeria maxima. Bumstead N, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1987 Dec; 28(4):705–15

Bobber: a cervical ataxic mutant in the domestic turkey responsive to sunlight. Harper JA, et al. **J Hered** 1988 May–Jun;79(3):155–9

A genetic defect in hyomandibular furrow closure in the Japanese quail: the causes for ear-opening abnormality and formation of an ear tuft. Tsudzuki M, et al. **J Hered** 1988 May–Jun;79(3):160–4

Association of the slow feathering (K) and an endogenous viral (ev21) gene on the Z chromosome of chickens. Bacon LD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Feb;67(2):191–7

Inbred crosses and inherited muscular dystrophy of the chicken. Wilson BW, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Mar;67(3):367–74

Studies on putative neurotransmitters in an animal model of hereditary blindness. Ulshafer RJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;247:407–22

IMMUNOLOGY

Assessment by ELISA of passively acquired protection against infectious bursal disease virus in chickens. Fahey KJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Jul;64(7):203–7

Monoclonal-antibody-mediated enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection of reticuloendotheliosis viruses. Cui ZZ, et al. **Avian Dis** 1988 Jan–Mar;32(1):32–40

Avian leukosis virus (ALV) infection, shedding, and tumors in maternal ALV antibody-positive and -negative chickens exposed to virus at hatching. Fadly AM. **Avian Dis** 1988 Jan–Mar;32(1):89–95

Serum antibody responses of chickens following sequential inoculations with different infectious bronchitis virus serotypes. Gelb J Jr, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Jul–Sep; 31(3):513–22

Lack of protection against Bordetella avium in turkey poults exposed to B. avium-like bacteria. Jackwood MW, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Jul–Sep;31(3):597–600

Identification of recent infectious bronchitis virus isolates that are serologically different from current vaccine strains. King DJ. **Avian Dis** 1988 Apr–Jun;32(2):362–4

Cross-protection factor(s) of Pasteurella multocida: passive immunization of turkeys against fowl cholera caused by different serotypes. Rimler RB. **Avian Dis** 1987 Oct–Dec; 31(4):884–7

Serological response of chickens either vaccinated or artificially infected with Haemophilus paragallinarum. Yamaguchi T, et al. **Avian Dis** 1988 Apr–Jun;32(2):308–12

Association of persistent synthesis of viral DNA with macrophage accessory cell dysfunction induced by avian retrovirus myeloblastosis-associated virus of subgroup B inducing osteopetrosis in chickens. Cummins TJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Nov 15;47(22):6033–9

Role of complement in the pathogcnicity of fowlpox virus infection in chickens and chicken embryos. Ohta H, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1988 Feb;50(1):145–52

Development of and serologic evaluation of acquired immunity to Cryptosporidium baileyi by broiler chickens. Current WL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 May;67(5):720–9

Selection for early responsiveness of chicks to Escherichia coli and Newcastle disease virus. Pitcovski J, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Aug;66(8):1276–82

Influence of the route of infection of Pasteurella anatipestifer on the clinical and immune responses of white Pekin ducks. Hatfield RM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1988 Mar;44(2):208–14

Immunity to Eimeria infections. Rose ME. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Dec;17(1–4):333–43 (73 ref.)

The MHC of the chicken, genomic structure, gene products, and resistance to oncogenic DNA and RNA viruses. Simonsen M. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Dec; 17(1–4):243–53

Comparison of two strains of avian infectious bronchitis virus for their interferon induction, viral growth and development of virus-neutralizing antibody in experimentally-infected chickens. Otsuki K, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1987 Oct;15(1–2):31–40

Effect of irradiated Ascaridia galli eggs on growth and cell-mediated immune responses in chickens. Malviya HC, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1988 Apr;28(1–2):137–41

Effect of repeated infections of chickens with infectious bronchitis viruses on the specificity of their antibody responses. Brown AJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Feb 27; 122(9):207–8

Immunoblotting with polyclonal and monoclonal antibody to avian myeloblastosis protein p27: studies of liver proteins in chickens with erythroblastosis. Darcel CL. **Vet Res Commun** 1987;11(6):583–8

Investigations on the antibody response of dysgammaglobulinemic chickens (UM-B 19 line) to protein bound haptenic groups. Schmidt P, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1988 Jan;35(1):1–10

[Relation between the protein supply of chicks and disposition to Eimeria tenella infections] Richter G, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1988 Jan;42(1):147–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

The effect of Eimeria acervulina infection on hearts of young broiler chicks. Allen PC. **Avian Dis** 1987 Jul–Sep; 31(3):637–40

Effects of Bordetella avium on lymphoid tissue monoamine concentrations in turkey poults. Edens FW, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Oct–Dec;31(4):746–51

Brain monoamine concentrations in turkey poults infected with Bordetella avium. Edens FW, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Jul–Sep;31(3):504–8

Role of compensatory gain in Eimeria acervulina-induced liver copper accumulation in chicks. Giraldo C, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Jul;118(7):871–6

Fatty acid composition of hepatic and cardiac tissue from chickens dying of sudden death syndrome. Buckley KE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Sep;66(9):1459–65

Lysine and sulfur amino acid utilization in Eimeria acervulina-infected chicks as affected by narasin. Izquierdo OA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Oct;66(10):1652–9

MICROBIOLOGY

Influence of Bordetella avium infection on association of Escherichia coli with turkey trachea. Van Alstine WG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Nov;48(11):1574–6

Differentiation of an epiperiosteal sheath in avian hyperostosis induced by myeloblastosis associated virus MAV-2 (0). Graf B, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1988;19(1):45–52

Aerobactin-positive Escherichia coli as causative agents of extra-intestinal infections among animals. Wittig W, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1988 Mar;42(2):221–9

Isolation and characterisation of Bordetella avium and related species and an evaluation of their role in respiratory disease in poultry. Blackall PJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Aug; 64(8):235–9

A haemagglutination inhibition test for avian infectious bronchitis virus antibody. Faragher JT. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Aug;64(8):250–2

Diseases of anseriformes associated with intranuclear inclusion bodies in epithelial cells. Reece RL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Sep;64(9):290–1

Pathogenicity studies with a strain of fowl adenovirus serotype 8 (VRI-33) in chickens. Reece RL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Dec;64(12):365–7

Staphylococcus-induced gangrenous dermatitis in broilers. Cervantes HM, et al. **Avian Dis** 1988 Jan–Mar;32(1):140–2

An infectious bronchitis virus isolated from chickens experiencing a urolithiasis outbreak. I. In vitro characterization studies. Cowen BS, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Oct–Dec;31(4):878–83

Experimentally induced necrotic enteritis in chickens. Cowen BS, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Oct–Dec;31(4):904–6

Pathogenicity and cross-protection of pigeon paramyxovirus-1 and Newcastle disease virus in young chickens. Gelb J Jr, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Jul–Sep; 31(3):601–6

Association of avian reovirus M and S genes with viral behavior in vivo. I. Viral persistence. Huang DD, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Jul–Sep;31(3):438–45

Association of avian reovirus M and S genes with viral behavior in vivo. II. Viral pathogenicity. Huang DD, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Jul–Sep;31(3):446–54

In vitro comparison of the activity of various antibiotics and drugs against new Taiwan isolates and standard strains of avian mycoplasma. Lin MY. **Avian Dis** 1987 Oct–Dec; 31(4):705–12

The influence of physical and environmental variables on the in vitro attachment of Salmonella typhimurium to the ceca of chickens. McHan F, et al. **Avian Dis** 1988 Apr–Jun; 32(2):215–9

Pulmonary clearance and lesions of lung and air sac in passively immunized and unimmunized turkeys following exposure to aerosolized Escherichia coli. Myers RK, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Jul–Sep;31(3):622–8

Airsacculitis in turkeys exposed to Mycoplasma synoviae membranes. Rhoades KR. **Avian Dis** 1987 Oct–Dec; 31(4):855–60

Virulence of avian capsular serogroup B Pasteurella multocida for turkey poults. Rhoades KR, et al. **Avian Dis** 1988 Jan–Mar;32(1):121–3

Comparison of culturing Mycoplasma gallisepticum from fresh eggs and 18-day-old embryos. Sasipreeyajan J, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Jul–Sep;31(3):556–9

Responses of chickens to Streptococcus faecalis: genotype-housing interactions. Siegel PB, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Oct–Dec;31(4):804–8

Influence of F strain Mycoplasma gallisepticum infection on response of commercial layers to heat exposure. Simmons JD, et al. **Avian Dis** 1988 Apr–Jun;32(2):232–4

Serologic and pathogenetic studies on avian reoviruses isolated in Japan. Takase K, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Jul–Sep; 31(3):464–9

Comparative study of the pathogenicity of avian reoviruses. Tang KN, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Jul–Sep;31(3):577–83

The effect on newborn chicks of oral inoculation of reovirus isolated from chickens with tenosynovitis. Tang KN, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Jul–Sep;31(3):584–90

A sequential study of bone lesions caused by isolates of an avian osteopetrosis virus, MAV-2(0). Powers BE, et al. **Bone** 1987;8(4):231–40

Turkey rhinotracheitis: detection of antibodies using an ELISA test. Chettle NJ, et al. **Br Vet J** 1988 May–Jun; 144(3):282–7

Epidemiological study of the relationship between Congo red binding Escherichia coli and avian colisepticemia. Corbett WT, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1987 Jul;51(3):312–5

Viral agents associated with outbreaks of diarrhea in turkey flocks in Quebec. Dea S, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1988 Jan; 52(1):53–7

The effect of sodium chloride extract and commercial lipopolysaccharides of Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium on chickens. Nakamura K, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1988 Apr;52(2):264–8

Genetic relationships among pathogenic strains of avian Escherichia coli. Whittam TS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Sep;56(9):2458–66

Characterization of a virus associated with turkey rhinotracheitis. Collins MS, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Apr; 69 (Pt 4):909–16

Biochemistry and immunology of infectious bursal disease virus. Kibenge FS, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Aug;69 (Pt 8):1757–75 (153 ref.)

Integrated structures of duck hepatitis B virus DNA in

hepatocellular carcinoma. Imazeki F, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Mar;62(3):861–5

An avian transforming retrovirus isolated from a nephroblastoma that carries the fos gene as the oncogene. Nishizawa M, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Dec;61(12):3733–40

Salmonella enteritidis phage type 4: chicken and egg [editorial] **Lancet** 1988 Sep 24;2(8613):720–2

Relationship between salmonella population and levels of volatile fatty acids in ceca of Eimeria tenella–infected chickens. Baba E, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Oct; 49(5):847–51

Effect of Eimeria maxima infection upon the invasion of Salmonella serovar typhimurium through the intestine of chicken. Baba E, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1988 Apr; 50(2):513–8

Intestinal colonization of Campylobacter jejuni in chickens. Kaino K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1988 Apr; 50(2):489–94

Influence of a wheat diet on mortality of broiler chickens associated with necrotic enteritis. Branton SL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Aug;66(8):1326–30

Comparative nephropathogenicity of different strains of infectious bronchitis virus in chickens. Chandra M. **Poult Sci** 1987 Jun;66(6):954–9

The pathology of infectious bursal disease in indigenous Nigerian chickens. Okoye JO. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1987;40(1):13–6

Clinical effects, virological and serological responses in chickens following in–ovo inoculation of reticuloendotheliosis virus. Motha MX. **Vet Microbiol** 1987 Sep;14(4):411–7

Experimental infection of turkeys, chickens, ducks, geese, guinea fowl, pheasants and pigeons with turkey rhinotracheitis virus. Gough RE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jul 9;123(2):58–9

Isolation of turkey rhinotracheitis virus from five–day–old turkeys [letter] Gough RE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Apr 9; 122(15):370–1

Isolation of a TRTV–like virus from chickens with swollen–head syndrome [letter] Picault JP, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Aug 8;121(6):135

Phage patterns of Staphylococcus hyicus subsp. hyicus isolated from chickens, cattle and pigs. Shimizu A, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Jun; 265(1–2):57–61

Enteropathogenicity of Treponema hyodysenteriae in young chicks. Sueyoshi M, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Oct; 266(3–4):469–77

[Isolation from ducks of a hypervirulent strain of duck plague virus and an avian type 6 paramyxovirus] Marius–Jestin V, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1987; 10(3–4):173–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Virus–induced neoplasms in chickens—a model of cancer research] Benda V. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1988 Feb 1;101(2):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MORTALITY

Effect of estradiol–17 beta–monopalmitate on the incidence of sudden death syndrome in male broiler chickens. Gardiner EE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Jan;67(1):156–7

Effect of prefeeding on physiological parameters associated with turkey poult mortality. Phelps PV, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Nov;66(11):1882–4

Volvulus in the fowl [letter] Curtis PE. **Vet Rec** 1988 Apr 2;122(14):340

[Virus infections of domestic poultry in industrial poultry production] Schobries HD. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1987 Nov;41(6):846–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

American Association of Avian Pathologists 1986 Summary of Commercial Poultry Disease Reports. **Avian Dis** 1987 Oct–Dec;31(4):926–78

Epidemiology and financial impact of fowl cholera in turkeys: a retrospective analysis. Carpenter TE, et al. **Avian Dis** 1988 Jan–Mar;32(1):16–23

Histologic incidence and distribution of Cryptosporidium sp. infection in chickens: 68 cases in 1986. Goodwin MA, et al. **Avian Dis** 1988 Apr–Jun;32(2):365–9

Evaluation of factors associated with infection of commercial layers with Mycoplasma gallisepticum and M. synoviae. Mohammed HO, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Jul–Sep;31(3):470–6

Pasteurella anatipestifer infection in commercial meat–type turkeys in California. Smith JM, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Oct–Dec;31(4):913–7

Pasteurella multocida in wild mammals and birds in California: prevalence and virulence for turkeys. Snipes KP, et al. **Avian Dis** 1988 Jan–Mar;32(1):9–15

A descriptive study of fowl cholera in California meat turkeys: August 1985–July 1986. Snipes KP, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Oct–Dec;31(4):792–9

Isolation and identification of salmonella from chickens in Khartoum province of the Sudan. Yagoub IA, et al. **Br Vet J** 1987 Nov–Dec;143(6):537–40

An outbreak of Moraxella (Pasteurella) anatipestifer infection in ducklings in Japan. Baba T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Oct;49(5):939–41

Assessment of Salmonella contamination in poultry—past, present, and future. Dubbert WH. **Poult Sci** 1988 Jun; 67(6):944–9

Serologic incidence of Cryptosporidium in Delmarva broiler flocks. Snyder DB, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 May;67(5):730–5

A perspective on respiratory diseases in intensively managed poultry in Nigeria. Joshua RA. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1987;40(1):33–7

Prevalence of Yersinia enterocolitica infection in Nigerian chickens: cultural and serologic studies. Nwosuh EN, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1987;40(3):239–41

Concurrent outbreaks of visceral gout and lymphoid leucosis in domestic fowls in Nigeria. Okoye JO. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1986;39(3–4):275–7

Significance of antibody to avian paramyxovirus 3 in chickens [letter] Box PG, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Apr 23;122(17):423

Outbreak of erysipelas in farmed geese [letter] Gunning RF, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Feb 20;122(8):191

Newcastle disease and egg drop syndrome '76 in guinea fowls (Numida meleagris galeata Pallas). Durojaiye OA, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1988 Feb;35(2):152–4

[Epidemiology of Eimeria in broiler chicks as influenced by anticoccidial agents] Braunius WW. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1988 Feb 1;113(3):123–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Cryptosporidiosis in broiler chicks in The Netherlands] Heijmans JF. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1988 May 15; 113(10):577 **(Dut)**

PARASITOLOGY

Diarrhea associated with intestinal Cryptosporidiosis in turkeys. Goodwin MA, et al. **Avian Dis** 1988 Jan–Mar; 32(1):63–7

Cryptosporidium baileyi: effects of intra–abdominal and intravenous inoculation of oocysts on infectivity and site of development in broiler chickens. Lindsay DS, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Oct–Dec;31(4):841–3

Evaluation of interspecific hybrids of the chicken, guinea fowl, and Japanese quail for innate resistance to coccidia. Mathis GF, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Oct–Dec;31(4):740–5

Studies on the life cycle of Cryptosporidium coccidia in experimentally infected chickens. Pavlásek I. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1987;34(3):193–7

Infectivity, growth and development of Echinostoma liei (Trematoda) in the domestic chick. Fried B, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1988 Apr;18(3):413–4

Host digestion to determine populations of the northern fowl mite, Ornithonyssus sylviarum (Acari: Macronyssidae), on mature chickens. Lemke LA, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1988 May;25(3):183–90

Pathogenicity of Haemoproteus meleagridis (Haemosporina: Haemoproteidae) in experimentally infected domestic turkeys. Atkinson CT, et al. **J Parasitol** 1988 Apr; 74(2):228–39

The endogenous development of virulent strains and attenuated precocious lines of Eimeria tenella and E. necatrix. McDonald V, et al. **J Parasitol** 1987 Oct; 73(5):993–7

Eimeria maxima (Apicomplexa): a comparison of sporozoite transport in naive and immune chickens. Riley D, et al. **J Parasitol** 1988 Feb;74(1):103–10

Characteristics of a precocious line of Eimeria tenella: pathogenicity and endogenous development. Kawaguchi H, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1988 Apr;50(2):445–52

Further investigation of the pathogenicity of a chicken embryo passage line of Eimeria tenella. Nakai Y, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1988 Apr;50(2):553–5

Light microscopical study of Blastocystis spp. in monkeys and fowls. Yamada M, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1987; 73(6):527–31

Physiological responses of chicken gut tissue to coccidial infection: comparative effects of Eimeria acervulina and Eimeria mitis on mucosal mass, carotenoid content, and brush border enzyme activity. Allen PC. **Poult Sci** 1987 Aug;66(8):1306–15

Effect of ionophorous anticoccidials on invasion and development of Eimeria: comparison of sensitive and resistant isolates and correlation with drug uptake. Augustine PC, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Jun;66(6):960–5

Correlation of estimated and actual northern fowl mite populations with the evolution of specific antibody to a low molecular weight polypeptide in the sera of infested hens. Devaney JA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Apr;67(4):549–56

Effect of ammonium chloride ingestion on Eimeria acervulina–infected chicks fed excess copper. Fox MC, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Jun;66(6):1019–22

Processing yields and meat flavor of broilers fed a mixture of narasin and nicarbazin as an anticoccidial agent. Peng IC, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Aug;66(8):1341–5

Coccidial infections and gut microflora. Turk DE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Sep;66(9):1466–9

Exclusion in Nigeria of chickens and guinea–fowls from the host range of Menacanthus stramineus (Mallophaga: Insecta). Fabiyi JP. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1986; 39(3–4):377–9

[Coccidiosis in broiler chicks: the prevalence of oocysts in feces in relation to necropsy findings in (sub)clinical coccidiosis and the effect of nicarbazin on these findings] Braunius WW. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1988 Feb 1; 113(3):132–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Coccidiosis in chickens in Burkina. I. Pathogenicity of experimental Eimeria tenella infection] Palo PE. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1987;40(3):253–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Comparative nephropathogenicity of infectious bronchitis virus in bursectomized and nonbursectomized chickens. Chandra M. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Jun;49(6):831–4

Histologic evaluation of lung and bronchus–associated lymphoid tissue in young turkeys infected with Bordetella avium. Van Alstine WG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Jun; 49(6):835–9

Proventricular hemangiosarcoma identified in a broiler at slaughter. Anderson WI, et al. **Avian Dis** 1988 Jan–Mar; 32(1):148–50

Sub–gastrocnemial ischemic myopathy in broiler breeders. Christensen NH. **Avian Dis** 1987 Oct–Dec;31(4):910–2

Cellular defense of the avian respiratory system. Influx of phagocytes: elicitation versus activation. Toth TE, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Oct–Dec;31(4):861–7

Lesions of right heart failure and ascites in broiler chickens. Wilson JB, et al. **Avian Dis** 1988 Apr–Jun;32(2):246–61 (54 ref.)

Haematological and tissue abnormalities in chicks caused by acute and subclinical folate deficiency. Maxwell MH, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1988 Jan;59(1):73–80

Ocular lesions in chickens inoculated with Escherichia coli. Nakamura K, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1987 Oct;51(4):528–30

Geographical pathology of duck livers infected with duck hepatitis B virus from Chiba and Shimane in Japan and Shanghai in China. Uchida T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Mar 1;48(5):1319–25

Ovarian tumors of the hen. Fredrickson TN. **Environ Health Perspect** 1987 Aug;73:35–51

Experimental duck hepatitis B virus infection: pathology and evolution of hepatic and extrahepatic infection. Freiman JS, et al. **Hepatology** 1988 May–Jun;8(3):507–13

Meniscal lesions in knee joints of broiler fowls. Duff SR. **J Comp Pathol** 1987 Jul;97(4):451–62

Light and electron microscopic studies in the cerebellum of "trembler" mutant of chickens.Siripholvat V, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1988 Jul;37(3):285–96

Mycotic dermatitis in domestic fowl. A case report. Grewal GS, et al. **Mykosen** 1987 Sep;30(9):440–2

Spontaneous lymphocytic thyroiditis in Fayoumi chickens with feather amelanosis. Nunoya T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Dec;49(6):1137–40

Dermal squamous cell carcinoma in a laying hen. Sugiyama M, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Dec;49(6):1129–30

Ascites and the anatomy of the peritoneal sacs of broilers. Bezuidenhout AJ. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1988 Mar; 55(1):23–5

Histological evaluation of the vascular system for the severity of atherosclerosis in hyper and hypotensive male and female turkeys: comparison between young and aged turkeys. Krista LM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Jun;66(6):1033–44

Haematology and morphological changes in young broiler chicks with experimentally induced hypoxia. Maxwell MH, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 Nov;43(3):331–8

Ultrastructural pathology of Bordetella avium infection in turkeys. Arp LH, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1987 Sep;24(5):411–8

Peripheral neuropathy associated with dietary riboflavin deficiency in the chicken. I. Light microscopic study. Johnson WD, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1988 Jan;25(1):9–16

Runting and stunting syndrome in turkeys. McLoughlin MF, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Dec 19–26;121(25–26):583–6

Experimental infection of chickens with Cryptosporidium. Ogimoto K, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 May; 264(3–4):343–7

[Histological characteristics of the intraorbital glands of pheasants with tuberculosis] Dimitrov DS, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1987;24(9):78–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of Newcastle disease virus infection on the binding, phagocytic, and bactericidal activities of respiratory macrophages of the turkey. Ficken MD, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Oct–Dec;31(4):888–94

Hypoxic ascites in broilers: a review of several studies done in Colombia. Hernandez A. **Avian Dis** 1987 Jul–Sep; 31(3):658–61

The influence of dietary calcium and phosphorus on tibial dyschondroplasia in broiler chickens. Riddell C, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Oct–Dec;31(4):771–5

Effect of coccidiosis on reproductive maturation of male Japanese quail. Ruff MD, et al. **Avian Dis** 1988 Jan–Mar; 32(1):41–5

Effect of Mycoplasma gallisepticum bacterin on egg–transmission and egg production. Sasipreeyajan J, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Oct–Dec;31(4):776–81

Influence of the dwarfing gene dw on egg production and viability under summer heat stress. Khan AG, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1987 Sep;28(3):541–6

Characterization of the growth response obtained from Eimeria acervulina infection in chicks fed lysine–deficient diets. Izquierdo OA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Feb;67(2):232–42

Prior experience and response of chickens to a streptococcal infection. Katanbaf MN, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Dec; 66(12):2053–5

Behavior of chickens prior to death from sudden death syndrome. Newberry RC, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Sep; 66(9):1446–50

Thyroid function, growth hormone, and organ growth in broilers deficient in phosphorus. Parmer TG, et al.

Poult Sci 1987 Dec;66(12):1995–2004

Cecal filling and defecation of chickens infected with Eimeria tenella. Arakawa A, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A] 1987 May; 264(3–4):337–42

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Antibody to the Australian 002–73 strain of infectious bursal disease virus neutralizes and protects against European IBD virus strains. Wood GW, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1988 Mar; 65(3):94–5

Effect of anticoccidial and antimicrobial feed additives on prevention of Salmonella colonization of chicks treated with anaerobic cultures of chicken feces. Bailey JS, et al. **Avian Dis** 1988 Apr–Jun;32(2):324–9

Protection and immunity in commercial chicken layers administered Mycoplasma gallisepticum liposomal bacterins. Barbour EK, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Oct–Dec; 31(4):723–9

Further efficacy studies on inactivated, aluminum–hydroxide–adsorbed vaccines against infectious coryza. Blackall PJ, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Jul–Sep; 31(3):527–32

Use of membrane proteins from Salmonella gallinarum for prevention of fowl typhoid infection in chickens. Bouzoubaa K, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Oct–Dec;31(4):699–704

Efficacy of viable and inactivated Newcastle disease virus vaccines in turkeys. Kelleher CJ, et al. **Avian Dis** 1988 Apr–Jun;32(2):342–6

A study of breeder vaccination programs and problems in the broiler progeny in Saskatchewan utilizing enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. Little KS, et al. **Avian Dis** 1988 Jan–Mar;32(1):114–20

Effects of avian infectious bronchitis virus (Arkansas strain) on vaccinated laying chickens. Muneer MA, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Oct–Dec;31(4):820–8

Marek's disease: a model for protection against herpesvirus–induced tumours. Schat KA. **Cancer Surv** 1987; 6(1):1–37 (231 ref.)

Anti–idiotypic antibody with potential use as an Eimeria tenella sporozoite antigen surrogate for vaccination of chickens against coccidiosis. Bhogal BS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 May;56(5):1113–9

Passive protection of chickens against Eimeria tenella infection by monoclonal antibody. Crane MS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Apr;56(4):972–6

Influence of continuous challenge via the feed on competitive exclusion of salmonellas from broiler chicks. Impey CS, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1987 Aug;63(2):139–46

Retrovirus–expressed hemagglutinin protects against lethal influenza virus infections. Hunt LA, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Aug;62(8):3014–9

Integrated colonization control of Salmonella in poultry. Bailey JS. **Poult Sci** 1988 Jun;67(6):928–32

Salmonella methodology update. Cox NA. **Poult Sci** 1988 Jun;67(6):921–7

Anticoccidial activity of combinations of narasin and nicarbazin. Long PL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Feb;67(2):248–52

Modifications of processing methods to control Salmonella in poultry. Shackelford AD. **Poult Sci** 1988 Jun;67(6):933–5

Efficacy of halofuginone as a coccidiostat for turkeys. Waibel PE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Oct;66(10):1629–34

Live attenuated coccidiosis vaccine: selection of a second precocious line of Eimeria maxima. Shirley MW, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1988 Jan;44(1):25–8

Virulence of five live vaccines against avian infectious laryngotracheitis and their immunogenicity and spread after eyedrop or spray application. Hilbink FW, et al. **Vet Q** 1987 Jul;9(3):215–25

Potentiated sulphaquinoxaline used as 'strategic medication' for broiler poultry. Sainsbury DW. **Vet Rec** 1988 Apr 16; 122(16):395

[Effect of anticoccidial preparations in the prevention of coccidiosis in turkeys caused by Eimeria adenoides] Kolnarski V, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1987;24(6):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Correlation between raising conditions and results of virologic, histologic, pathomorphologic and clinical surveys in fresh egg production over a period of 8 years] Jendreyko M. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1987 Nov; 41(6):869–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pasteurella anatipestifer sp.i.c. in Pekin ducks: pathogenicity tests and immunization with an inactivated, homologous, monovalent (serotype 6/B) oil emulsion vaccine] Floren U, et al. **DTW** 1988 May;95(5):210–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anemia in broilers—development of a vaccine for breeder stock] Vielitz E, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1987 Oct; 34(8):553–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of the latest coccidiostats with special reference to narasin] Kubasa P. **Wiad Parazytol** 1987;33(3):323–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The problem of control of coccidiosis in chickens] Kutzer E. **Wiad Parazytol** 1987;33(3):299–307 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Prevention of diseases of waterfowl by providing normal environmental and nutritional conditions] Mazanowski A. **Wiad Parazytol** 1987;33(3):287–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparative studies of the effectiveness of Monensin and Narasin in the prevention of coccidiosis in chickens] Ramisz A, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1987;33(3):329–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Coccidiosis resistance in chickens after preventive use of Lasalocid–Na (Avatec)] Weber GM, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1987;33(3):349–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TRANSMISSION

Delineation of the lateral spread of Mycoplasma gallisepticum infection in chickens. McMartin DA, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Oct–Dec;31(4):814–9

Salmonella infection in chicks following the consumption of artificially contaminated feed. Hinton M. **Epidemiol Infect** 1988 Apr;100(2):247–56

The vertical transmission of salmonellas and formic acid treatment of chicken feed. A possible strategy for control. Humphrey TJ, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1988 Feb;100(1):43–9

Transmission of Japanese encephalitis virus to chicks by individual Culex bitaeniorhynchus mosquitoes. Banerjee K, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Dec;86:726–7

The transmission of an avian filarioid Cardiofilaria nilesi to the jird, Meriones unguiculatus. Chiang GL, et al. **J Helminthol** 1987 Dec;61(4):349–53

Epizootiology of Haemoproteus meleagridis (Protozoa: Haemosporina) in Florida: seasonal transmission and vector abundance. Atkinson CT, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1988 Jan; 25(1):45–51

Effects of kanamycin administration to poultry on the interspecies transmission of drug–resistant Salmonella. Gast RK, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 May;67(5):699–706

Salmonella in a chicken hatchery. Smyth FB, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1987 Oct;56(2):157–9

The mode of spread of Campylobacter jejuni/coli to broiler flocks. Annan–Prah A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1988 Jan;35(1):11–8

[The fowl mite as nuisance, pathogen and vector in man and domestic animal] Hoffmann G. **DTW** 1988 Jan;95(1):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

POULTRY PRODUCTS

see related
EGGS

Bentonite models simulate turkey rolls during convective heating. Unklesbay NF, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Aug; 88(8):928–31

ANALYSIS

USDA regulation of residues in meat and poultry products. Cordle MK. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Feb;66(2):413–33

Detection of poultry and pork in cooked and canned meat foods by enzyme–linked immunosorbent assays. Berger RG, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1988 Mar–Apr; 71(2):406–9

Modified extraction 2–thiobarbituric acid method for measuring lipid oxidation in poultry. Salih AM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Sep;66(9):1483–8

POVERTY

School counselors as gatekeepers: guidance in poor versus affluent neighborhoods. Yogev A, et al. **Adolescence** 1987 Fall;22(87):625–39

The National WIC Evaluation: evaluation of the Special Supplemental Food Program for Women, Infants, and Children. IV. Study methodology and sample characteristics in the longitudinal study of pregnant women, the study of children, and the food expenditures study. Rush D, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Aug;48(2 Suppl):429–38

Stress in black, low–income, single–parent families: normative and dysfunctional patterns. Lindblad–Goldberg M, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1988 Jan;58(1):104–20

Morbidity and use of ambulatory care services among poor and nonpoor children. Newacheck PW, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Aug;78(8):927–33

Poverty, race, and hospitalization for childhood asthma. Wissow LS, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Jul;78(7):777–82

Hunger in America. Brown JL, et al. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1988;9:503–26 (82 ref.)

Medicaid: health care for the poor in the Reagan era. Rowland D, et al. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1988;9:427–50 (40 ref.)

Homes for the migrants: the pueblos jovenes of Lima—a study of socioeconomic determinants of child malnutrition. Herold P, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1986 Dec; 36(4):599–624

Validity of poverty findings questioned [letter] Berman MH. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1988 Mar–Apr;55(2):95, 150

Dentistry and the children of poverty. Pinkham JR, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1988 Jan–Feb;55(1):17–24

Genetic counseling in eastern Kentucky. Cadle R, et al. **Birth Defects** 1987;23(6):258–61

Children in Third World slums. Cutting WA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jun 18;296(6638):1683–4

Narrowing the health gap between a deprived and an endowed community. Marsh GN, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jan 16;296(6616):173–6

Health care in a deprived community [letter] Marsh GN, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Apr 2;296(6627):1003–4

Health care in a deprived community [letter] Richards J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Feb 20;296(6621):569

Public policies and the health of children. Committee on Child Welfare, Ontario Medical Association [editorial] **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Sep 15;137(6):481–2

The health of children of low–income families. Shah CP, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Sep 15;137(6):485–90 (65 ref.)

Project TIES: enhancing the affective environment of head start children, families and staff. Karnes MB, et al. **Child Today** 1988 May–Jun;17(3):25–8

Health insurance for the nation's poor. Reinhardt UE. **Conn Med** 1987 Jul;51(7):441–6

The level and trend of poverty in the United States, 1939–1979. Ross C, et al. **Demography** 1987 Nov; 24(4):587–600

On the remedies for poverty [letter] McGee EA. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1987 Nov–Dec;19(6):239, 266

Gender, race, and class: beyond the feminization of poverty in later life. Dressel PL. **Gerontologist** 1988 Apr; 28(2):177–80 (28 ref.)

Access to ambulatory care for poor persons. Newacheck PW. **Health Serv Res** 1988 Aug;23(3):401–19

Medicaid fails many poor: study. Traska MR. **Hospitals** 1988 Feb 5;62(3):38

Nothing can replace a good friend. DiCara J. **IMJ** 1988 Mar; 173(3):191–2

Infections and malnutrition among poor children. Bhaskaram P. **Indian J Pediatr** 1987 Jul–Aug;54(4):535–45 (73 ref.)

Infant feeding patterns in slums of Bangalore. Prabhakara GN, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1987 Oct;24(10):895–8

A review of recruitment and retention programs for minority and disadvantaged students in health professions education. Tysinger JW, et al. **J Allied Health** 1987 Aug;16(3):209–17

Effect of handwashing on the incidence of diarrhoea in a Calcutta slum. Sircar BK, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1987 Jun;5(2):112–4

Incidence, timing, and events associated with poverty: a dynamic view of poverty in retirement. Burkhauser RV, et al. **J Gerontol** 1988 Mar;43(2):S46–52

Poverty and living arrangements among older women: are changes in economic well–being underestimated? Holden KC. **J Gerontol** 1988 Jan;43(1):S22–7

Terbutaline metered–dose inhalation vs metaproterenol by hand–held nebulization: a comparison in black inner–city COPD patients. Greene AB Jr, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1988 Apr;80(4):393–6

Health care for the poor: where has all the money gone? Popp R. **J Nurs Adm** 1988 Jan;18(1):8–12

Prenatal care in Oklahoma: estimated numbers of self–pay women in financial need for 1987. Duke JC, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1988 Apr;81(4):211–21

Technical fixes and other problems in saving lives in the world's poorest countries. Reich MR. **J Public Health Policy** 1988 Spring;9(1):92–103

Improved health care delivery in an inner–city well–baby clinic run by general practitioners. Rossdale M, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1986 Nov;36(292):512–3

Determinants of growth in the first 6 months of life among the urban poor in Sudan. Zumrawi FY, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Jun;91(3):139–46

A primary health care project in a Colombian shantytown. Connery TP. **J Trop Pediatr** 1987 Oct;33(5):284–5

Dharavi project 1985. An investigation into patterns of infant feeding and malnutrition in the urban slum of Dharavi in Bombay. Crean JT, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1987 Aug;33 Suppl 2:1–30

The malnourished children of the urban squatter families: a study in Porto Alegre, Brazil. Giugliani ER, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1987 Aug;33(4):194–8

Urban poor and primary health care: an analysis of infant mortality of an inner city community. Sogunro GO. **J Trop Pediatr** 1987 Aug;33(4):173–6

The estimation of the health production function for low–income working men. Desai S. **Med Care** 1987 Jul; 25(7):604–15

Evaluation of low–birth–weight risk assessment tools in South Carolina. Jones MM, et al. **Med Care** 1988 May; 26(5):504–9

The importance of type of usual source of care for children's physician access and expenditures. Kasper JD. **Med Care** 1987 May;25(5):386–98

Inner city deprivation and medical education: a survey of medical students by medical students. Yiangou C, et al. **Med Educ** 1988 Jan;22(1):2–7

Lunatics and idiots: mental disability, the community, and the poor law in North–East England, 1600–1800. Rushton P. **Med Hist** 1988 Jan;32(1):34–50

Role of microorganisms in improving nutritional status of the poor. Ramakrishnan CV, et al. **Nahrung** 1987; 31(5–6):543–51

Bumming it over Christmas. Gross KP, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1987 Aug;72(8):282–3

Pediatrics and poverty [letter] Graham GG. **Pediatrics** 1987 Nov;80(5):761–2

The Medicaid program and consumer needs: a survey among residents of a poor Chicago neighborhood. Reis J, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1987 Sep–Oct;102(5):530–8

A fourth–world health? [editorial] Walker AR. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Dec 19;72(12):823

Women, health, and poverty. Papers from a roundtable symposium. November 18, 1986, Albany, New York. **Women Health** 1987;12(3–4):1–259

Afro–American women, poverty and mental health: a social essay. Bennett MB. **Women Health** 1987;12(3–4):213–28

Illness–engendered poverty among the elderly. Grau L. **Women Health** 1987;12(3–4):103–18

Women and poverty: the effects on reproductive status. McBarnette L. **Women Health** 1987;12(3–4):55–81
Is being poor a mental health hazard? Paltiel FL. **Women Health** 1987;12(3–4):189–211 (75 ref.)
Women, health, and poverty. Introduction. Perales CA. **Women Health** 1987;12(3–4):1–20
The health plight of rural women. Richardson H. **Women Health** 1987;12(3–4):41–54
The working environment of the working poor: an analysis based on workers' compensation claims, census data and known risk factors. Stellman JM. **Women Health** 1987; 12(3–4):83–101 (22 ref.)
Poverty, self-concept, and health: experience of Latinas. Texidor del Portillo C. **Women Health** 1987;12(3–4):229–42
Women and poverty: a demographic overview. Wilson JB. **Women Health** 1987;12(3–4):21–40
A research agenda on issues affecting poor and minority women: a model for understanding their health needs. Zambrana RE. **Women Health** 1987;12(3–4):137–60 (83 ref.)
[Women's attitude to health problems in a Peruvian slum area (letter)] Samuelsson IS, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Oct 5;149(41):2821–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[The new (old) poor (editorial)] Munnichs JM. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1987 Oct;18(5):263 **(Dut)**
[Meeting with the child from an underprivileged milieu or ambiguity in the psychiatric attitude toward "those people"] Piquard A, et al. **Psychiatr Enfant** 1987;30(1):167–207 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Maternity and extreme poverty. Ways of supervising pregnancy and delivery] Baumann M, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Mar;83(3):183–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

POVERTY AREAS see under **POVERTY**

POVIDONE

The purification of sporocysts and sporozoites from Eimeria tenella oocysts using Percoll density gradients. Dulski P, et al. **Avian Dis** 1988 Apr–Jun;32(2):235–9
Functional and physical characteristics of rat Leydig cell populations isolated by metrizamide and Percoll gradient centrifugation. Georgiou M, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Sep; 37(2):335–41
Evaluation of Nycodenz and Percoll density gradients for the selection of motile human spermatozoa. Gellert-Mortimer ST, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Feb; 49(2):335–41
Self-generating density gradients of Percoll provide a simple and rapid method that consistently enriches natural killer cells. Ravnik SE, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Jun 13; 110(2):161–8
[Polyvinylpyrrolidone as a protective agent during the drying of Bacillus cereus by the sublimation method] Sholominskaia TD, et al. **Lab Delo** 1988;(2):67–8 **(Rus)**
[Endoprosthesis of the larynx using polymer materials] Kharchenko VP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Sep;139(9):98–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of mouth rinsing with two polyvinylpyrrolidone–iodine mixtures on iodine absorption and thyroid function. Ader AW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Mar;66(3):632–5
[Cryopreservation of swine corneas with extracellular cryoprotective agents] Hagenah M, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987;84(6):549–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pharmacokinetics of anthracycline antibiotics deposited by polymers] Rusakov IG, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1988;10(1):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Persistent perineal sinus following an abdominoperineal amputation: an unusual form of polyvinylpyrrolidone storage disease. Balaton AJ, et al. **Pathology** 1988 Jan; 20(1):83–4

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Polyvinylpyrrolidone–iodine as a disinfectant in eye surgery for five years. Mørk P. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1987 Oct;65(5):572–4
Povidone–iodine solutions in traumatic wound preparation. Oberg MS. **Am J Emerg Med** 1987 Nov;5(6):553–5 (29 ref.)
A trial of scrubbing sutured lacerations [letter] Foster JD. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Apr;17(4):386–7
Sodium hyaluronate and polyvinyl alcohol artificial tear preparations. A comparison in patients with keratoconjunctivitis sicca. Nelson JD, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Apr;106(4):484–7
Treatment of experimental peritonitis with intraperitoneal povidone–iodine solution. Oğuz M, et al. **Can J Surg** 1988 May;31(3):169–71
Contact dermatitis from a compound mixture of sugar and povidone–iodine. Kudo H, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Mar;18(3):155–7
Contamination reduction during central venous catheterization. Levy JH, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Feb; 16(2):165–7
The palliative treatment of the dry eye. Völker-Dieben HJ, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1987 Sep–Oct;67(1–2):221–7
The effects of topical povidone I solution on serum iodide levels and thyroid uptake of 131I in dogs. Moody KD, et al. **Health Phys** 1988 Jul;55(1):9–13
Inactivation of human immunodeficiency virus by Betadine. Kaplan JC, et al. **Infect Control** 1987 Oct;8(10):412–4
The impact of preoperative skin disinfection on preventing intraoperative wound contamination. Garibaldi RA, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1988 Mar;9(3):109–13
A new approach to the management of burn injuries using PVP + neosporin. Sinha R, et al. **Int Surg** 1988 Apr–Jun; 73(2):126–9
Acute renal failure in a patient treated by continuous povidone–iodine mediastinal irrigation. Campistol JM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1988 Jul–Aug;29(4):410–2
A comparative study of the microbial antiadherence capacities of three antimicrobial agents. Gorman SP, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1987 Dec;12(6):393–9
The prevention and control of superficial wound infection in a military training establishment: a comparative study of two different strengths of povidone–iodine dry powder spray [letter] Riddell DI, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1988 May; 11(4):393–5
Wound healing: some observations [letter] Singh A, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1988 Mar;86(3):81
Hypothyroidism caused by topical povidone–iodine in a newborn with omphalocele. Cosman BC, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1988 Apr;23(4):356–8
[Iodine resorption following administration of PVP–iodine eyedrops] Friess HG, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987; 84(4):372–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effects of long-term administration of an iodine–containing mouthwash on iodine uptake and thyroid function] Reinhardt W, et al. **Med Klin** 1988 Apr 15;83(8–9):294–5, 312 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of intraoperative local polyvinylpyrrolidone iodine administration on the risk of wound infection following appendectomy] Eggert A, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1988; 113(6):391–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Possibilities of postponement of primary surgical debridement of wounds] Datsenko BM, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Nov;(11):49–50 **(Rus)**
[Microbiology and povidone–iodine. Experimental study] Reyes Cerezo M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 May;73(5 Pt 1):437–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Interaction of povidone with aromatic compounds. VI: Use of partition coefficients (log Kd) to correlate with log P values and apparent Kd values to express the binding as a function of pH and pKa. Plaizier-Vercammen JA. **J Pharm Sci** 1987 Oct;76(10):817–20

IMMUNOLOGY

Responses in Xenopus to the thymus independent antigen polyvinylpyrrolidone (PVP) and its haptenated derivative, trinitrophenylated PVP (TNP–PVP). Clothier RH, et al. **Cell Differ** 1988 Apr;23(3):213–20

METABOLISM

[Persistent digestive fistulae: an uncommon form of thesaurismosis caused by polyvinylpyrrolidone] Balaton AJ, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1988;36(1–2):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACOLOGY

[The effect of polyvinylpyrrolidone on locomotor hyperactivity in mice induced by ephedrine and amphetamine] Bonvin JF, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1987; 62(5–6):140–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The direct effect of pancreatic kallikrein (andecalin) on blood coagulation and fibrinolysis indices] Kiselev VI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1988 Mar–Apr;51(2):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Polymer treatments reduce adhesion of comminuted stone in rat bladder. Maroudas NG, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 Jun; 59(6):519–22
Prevention of postoperative pericardial adhesions with hydrophilic polymer solutions. Duncan DA, et al. **J Surg Res** 1988 Jul;45(1):44–9
[Detoxifying blood corrector neohemodes in the treatment of endogenous toxicoses of different origins] Zherebtsov LA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 Jul;32(7):6–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Comparative efficacy of the treatment of cutaneous leishmaniasis with monomycin when administered with hemodes and ecmoline] Ereshov ME, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1987 Jul–Aug;(4):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POVIDONE–IODINE see under **POVIDONE**

POWASSAN VIRUS see under **ENCEPHALITIS VIRUSES, TICK-BORNE**

POWDERS

Coating of pharmaceutical powders by fluidized bed process. I. Aqueous enteric coating with methacrylic acid–ethylacrylate copolymer and the dissolution behavior of products. Fukumori Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Jul;35(7):2949–57
Evaluation of a breath operated powder inhaler. Pover GM, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1988 May–Jun;16(3):201–3
Experimental investigation of adhesion between powders and surfaces. Booth SW, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Sep; 39(9):679–84
Influence of drying methods on granule and tablet properties. Femi-Oyewo MN, et al. **Pharmazie** 1987 Sep;42(9):608–10
[Rosacea–like skin changes following immediate removal of a powder blast injury] Lehnert W, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1988;174(3):156–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The effect of water–soluble macromolecular binders on the properties of fluidized bed dried granulates and tablets made from them] Voigt R, et al. **Pharmazie** 1988 Mar; 43(3):191–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Method for the evaluation of the particle size of powders used in pharmaceuticals. 1] Villari A, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1987 Oct;42(10):253–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Inflammation due to surgical glove powders in the rabbit eye. Karcioglu ZA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Jun; 106(6):808–11
[Life–threatening contact urticaria due to glove powder] van der Meeren HL. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 May 21; 132(21):968–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

POWER, PERSONAL see **POWER (PSYCHOLOGY)**

POWER PLANTS

Extraction of low molecular weight polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons from ashes of coal–operated power plants. Mangani F, et al. **Anal Chem** 1987 Sep 1;59(17):2066–9
Long–term carcinogenicity study in Syrian golden hamster of particulate emissions from coal– and oil–fired power plants. Persson SA, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1988 Apr;77:109–20
Environmental distribution and long–term dispersion of reactor 14CO2 around two German nuclear power plants. Levin^I, et al. **Health Phys** 1988 Feb;54(2):149–56
Health physics activities in support of the thermal shield removal/disposal and core support barrel repair at the St. Lucie Nuclear Power Plant. Maisler JJ, et al. **Health Phys** 1988 Feb;54(2):189–94
A review of epidemiological studies of the health effects of living near or working with electricity generation and transmission equipment. Coleman M, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1988 Mar;17(1):1–13 (65 ref.)
Automated separation process for radioanalytical purposes at nuclear power plants. Nagy LG, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Oct 2;406:359–66
Immunological profiles in workers of a power plant burning coal rich in arsenic content. Bencko V, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1988;32(2):137–46
Management of carcinogenic air emissions: a case study of a power plant. Brown HS. **JAPCA** 1988 Jan;38(1):15–21 (41 ref.)
Managing low–volume wastes. From fossil fuel fired power plants. Micheletti W. **JAPCA** 1988 Feb;38(2):179–82
The mutagenic activity of particulate organic matter collected with a dilution sampler at coal–fired power plants. Sousa JA, et al. **JAPCA** 1987 Dec;37(12):1439–44
Occupational cancer and radiation. Brahams D. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 16;2(8603):174–5
The health hazard of not using nuclear power. Presented at the 2nd IPPNW European Regional Symposium Madrid, 17–19 October 1986. Szatmáry Z. **Med War** 1987 Oct–Dec; 3(4):211–22
Incidence of leukaemia [letter] **Nature** 1988 Jan 28; 331(6154):296
Training of operators needed for nuclear power station safety [news] Rich V. **Nature** 1987 Oct 15–21;329(6140):572
Sex differences in perception of threat from the Chernobyl accident. Mardberg B, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Aug; 65(1):228
Chromosomal effects in lymphocytes of 400 kV–substation workers. Nordenson I, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1988; 27(1):39–47
Concentrations of Co, Cd, Cr, Ni, and Zn in crop plants cultivated in the vicinity of coal–fired power plants. Mejstřík V, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1988 Jun 15;72:57–67
[Chernobyl and its sequelae. Assessing body burden of individual probands—comparison with nuclear weapon trials—transition to foods] Krieger H. **Fortschr Med** 1988 Apr 10;106(11):68–9 **(Ger)**
[Experimental comparative studies of the reactibility of lung tissue to intratracheally introduced ash produced by power plants] Staszyc J, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1987; 133(5):747–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Presence and significance of Legionella in power station cooling systems] Werner HP. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1987;72:147–53 (33 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Chernobyl and its aftermath. Expert assessment of radiation injuries. 28th annual meeting of the German Radiation Protection Consortium, 13th annual meeting of the Austrian Association of Radiation Protection Medicine.

12–13 June 1987, Neuherberg]
Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax 1987;29:1–194 **(Ger)**
[Medical management of immediately affected persons in the Chernobyl reactor accident] Fliedner TM, et al.
Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax 1987;29:85–103 **(Ger)**
[Cesium 137 whole body measurements in persons in the Vienna area since June 1986] Havlik E, et al.
Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax 1987;29:51–7 **(Ger)**
[Philosophy of determining radiation limit values] Höfer R.
Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax 1987;29:105–10 **(Ger)**
[Comprehensive assessment of the effects of the Chernobyl accident on the German population] Jacobi W.
Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax 1987;29:69–83 **(Ger)**
[Radiation exposure in West Germany] Kiefer H.
Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax 1987;29:29–37 **(Ger)**
[Measuring activities in foods and dose calculations] Mück K, et al. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 1987;29:15–27 **(Ger)**
[Measures of radiation protection in European communities following Chernobyl--determination of status] Ruete M.
Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax 1987;29:111–9 **(Ger)**
[Whole body measurements of persons of Southern Bavaria following the Chernobyl reactor accident] Schmier H.
Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax 1987;29:59–68 **(Ger)**
[Methods of spread to Austria and deposition of radionuclides] Tschurlovits M, et al.
Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax 1987;29:9–13 **(Ger)**
[Radioecologic knowledge from the Chernobyl reactor accident] Voigt G, et al. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 1987; 29:39–50 **(Ger)**
[Measurements of radiocesium incorporation in 250 deceased patients who died within a year following Chernobyl] Dam K, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Apr 1;100(7):193–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[One year after Chernobyl--radioactive cesium in breast milk] Lechner W, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Nov 6;99(21):767–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Radiation risk of nuclear energy] Abel H.
Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena) 1988;82(1):3–6 **(Ger)**
[Trace element emissions from brown coal power plants: the effect of electro-precipitators on the composition of fly ash] Lüderitz P, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 Apr;34(4):266–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Occupational radiation exposures during maintenance activities at nuclear power plants] Imahori A.
Sangyo Igaku 1987 Nov;29(6):504–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Methodological approaches to the comprehensive evaluation of the status and effectiveness of individual personnel protection in atomic electric power stations] Gol'dshteĭn DS, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Oct;(10):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Standardization of the release of 14C with the effluent of atomic power stations into the surrounding medium and the human body] Rublevskiĭ VP. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Aug; (8):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of industrial plants as sources of atmospheric air pollution] Shapritskiĭ, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Nov; (11):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The work and health of operators at high-voltage power substations] Barabash VI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 Jun;(6):53–4 **(Rus)**
[Industrial hygiene problems in thermonuclear power engineering] Parkhomenko GM, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1988 Feb;(2):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Construction and function of the reactor of Chernobyl--circumstances of the accident with liberation of radionuclides] Sonneck G.
Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax 1987;29:1–7 **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

More nuclear safety [news] Hadlington S. **Nature** 1987 Dec 17–23;330(6149):596
[Experience with improving working conditions in the heating chamber of the electric power plant] Blokhina OI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 Apr;(4):46–7 **(Rus)**
[Occupational hygiene in atomic power plants] Parknomenko GM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Oct;(10):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

The nuclear power industry in the United States: status and projections. Connolly TJ. **Semin Nucl Med** 1988 Jan; 18(1):25–35 (17 ref.)

POWER, PROFESSIONAL see **POWER (PSYCHOLOGY)**

POWER (PSYCHOLOGY)

see related

SOCIAL CONTROL, INFORMAL

How well do you use power? del Bueno DJ. **Am J Nurs** 1987 Nov;87(11):1495–6, 1498
Power in unity [editorial] Ash CR. **Cancer Nurs** 1988 Jun; 11(3):131
Intimacy, power, and psychological well-being in medical students. Zeldow PB, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1988 Mar; 176(3):182–7
The relationship of social power to visual displays of dominance between men and women. Dovidio JF, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1988 Feb;54(2):233–42
How nurses get their way: power strategies in nursing. Damrosch SP, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1987 Sep–Oct;3(5):284–90
The legal meaning of consent in unequal power relationships. Kjervik DK, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1988 May–Jun;4(3):192–204
The measurement of professional autonomy. Schutzenhofer KK. **J Prof Nurs** 1987 Sep–Oct;3(5):278–83
Power, politics and public health: the political power of the alcohol beverage industry. Morgan PA.
J Public Health Policy 1988 Summer;9(2):177–97
The relationship between the needs for achievement, affiliation, power, and scientific productivity among Nigerian veterinary surgeons. Ikpaahindi L.
J Soc Psychol 1987 Oct;127(5):535–7
A model of organizational power: analysis and significance to nursing. Maas ML. **Res Nurs Health** 1988 Jun; 11(3):153–63
[Dynamics of power and institutional psychiatry] Moutet HP, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1987 Oct;145(8):653–5 **(Fre)**
[The relation between the powerholders' power maintaining tendency and perceived similarity] Fuchigami K.
Shinrigaku Kenkyu 1988 Feb;58(6):392–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

POWER, SOCIAL see **POWER (PSYCHOLOGY)**

POWER SOURCES

Adaptation of Jena 5000 photocoagulator to continuous wave laser power source. Tanenbaum HL, et al.
Can J Ophthalmol 1976 Apr;11(2):171–6
Comments on "Efficient transdermal links with coupling-insensitive gain". Donaldson ND.
IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 1988 Apr;35(4):280–1
RF powering of millimeter- and submillimeter-sized neural prosthetic implants. Heetderks WJ.
IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 1988 May;35(5):323–7
A portable pneumatic driving unit for a left ventricular assist device. Kabei N, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1988 May; 11(3):186–90
An alternative technique for powering an artificial heart through the intact skin. Summers GD.
J Assoc Adv Med Instrum 1969 Jul;3(4):129–34
The leaking battery. Barreras R. **J Biol Photogr** 1988 Jan; 56(1):18
A tester for nickel cadmium defibrillator batteries. Nieman M. **J Med Eng Technol** 1988 Mar–Apr;12(2):54–8
Lithium battery hazard: old-fashioned planning implications of new technology. Ducatman AM, et al.
J Occup Med 1988 Apr;30(4):309–11
Problems of erratic power supply in Africa and India [letter] Devasundaram J, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1987 Dec;58(4):431–2
Resetting of DDD pulse generators due to cold exposure. Barold SS, et al. **PACE** 1988 Jun;11(6 Pt 1):736–43
[Air microturbines for use in oral medicine] Kovalenko AE, et al. **Med Tekh** 1988 Jan–Feb;(1):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Lubricant-free piston compressors for mechanized medical instruments] Sabitov VKh, et al. **Med Tekh** 1988 Jan–Feb; (1):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Power line-generated electromagnetic fields [letter] Bassett CA. **JAMA** 1988 Jul 15;260(3):343
Electrical safety during electrophysiological testing. Rubin SA, et al. **PACE** 1988 May;11(5):645–9

STANDARDS

Testing of gel-electrolyte batteries for wheelchairs. Fisher WE, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1988 Spring;25(2):27–32

POXVIRIDAE

ANALYSIS

Fowlpox virus polypeptides: sequential appearance and virion associated polypeptides. Prideaux CT, et al.
Arch Virol 1987;96(3–4):185–99

CLASSIFICATION

Genomic and antigenic characterization of avipoxviruses. Schnitzlein WM, et al. **Virus Res** 1988 Apr;10(1):65–75

DRUG EFFECTS

Influence of progesterone on orthopox viruses in vitro and in vivo. Pfahler WH, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1987 Nov;34(9):684–90

GENETICS

Orf virus replication in bovine testis cells: kinetics of viral DNA, polypeptide, and infectious virus production and analysis of virion polypeptides. Balassu TC, et al.
Arch Virol 1987;97(3–4):267–81
Oncogenes of DNA tumor viruses. Levine AJ.
Cancer Res 1988 Feb 1;48(3):493–6 (49 ref.)
Comparison of a conserved region in fowlpox virus and vaccinia virus genomes and the translocation of the fowlpox virus thymidine kinase gene. Binns MM, et al.
J Gen Virol 1988 Jun;69 (Pt 6):1275–83
Cloning and characterization of the gene encoding the major protein of the A-type inclusion body of cowpox virus. Funahashi S, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Jan;69 (Pt 1):35–47
Sequence analysis of an 11.2 kilobase, near-terminal, BamHI fragment of fowlpox virus. Tomley F, et al.
J Gen Virol 1988 May;69 (Pt 5):1025–40
Cruciform extrusion in plasmids bearing the replicative intermediate configuration of a poxvirus telomere. Dickie P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Aug 5;196(3):541–58
High levels of genetic recombination among cotransfected plasmid DNAs in poxvirus-infected mammalian cells. Evans DH, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Feb;62(2):367–75
A cowpox virus gene required for multiplication in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Spehner D, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Apr; 62(4):1297–304
A comparison of the genomes of capripoxvirus isolates of sheep, goats, and cattle. Gershon PD, et al. **Virology** 1988 Jun;164(2):341–9
Physical characterization of the genome of a cattle isolate of capripoxvirus. Gershon PD, et al. **Virology** 1987 Oct; 160(2):473–6
Tandemly repeated sequences are present at the ends of the DNA of raccoonpox virus. Parsons BL, et al. **Virology** 1987 Nov;161(1):45–53
Tumorigenic poxviruses: fine analysis of the recombination junctions in malignant rabbit fibroma virus, a recombinant between Shope fibroma virus and myxoma virus. Upton C, et al. **Virology** 1988 Sep;166(1):229–39
Construction of recombinant fowlpox viruses as vectors for poultry vaccines. Boyle DB, et al. **Virus Res** 1988 Jun; 10(4):343–56

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Experimental results of the stability of poxviruses under laboratory and environmental conditions] Mahnel H.
Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B] 1987 Aug;34(6):449–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal antibodies to monkey pox virus: preparation and application. Marennikova SS, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1988 Jan;32(1):19–26
Application of ELISA in the detection of goat pox antigen and antibodies. Sharma B, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1988 Jan;32(1):65–9
Immunosuppression during viral oncogenesis. V. Resistance to virus-induced immunosuppressive factor. Strayer DS, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jul 1;141(1):347–51
A qualitative and quantitative assessment of the humoral antibody response of the sheep to orf virus infection. McKeever DJ, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1987 Nov;15(3):229–41
Successful oral rabies vaccination of raccoons with raccoon poxvirus recombinants expressing rabies virus glycoprotein. Esposito JJ, et al. **Virology** 1988 Jul;165(1):313–6
Epitope mosaic on the surface proteins of orthopoxviruses. Ichihashi Y, et al. **Virology** 1988 Mar;163(1):133–44
Comparative immunity of fowl pox virus vaccines. Sarma DK, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1988 Jan;35(1):19–23

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of camel pox virus in India. Chauhan RS, et al. **Br Vet J** 1987 Nov–Dec;143(6):581–2
Poxviruses isolated from epidemic erythromelalgia in China [letter] Zheng ZM, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Feb 6;1(8580):296
[Isolation of poxvirus (Poxviridae, Orthopoxvirus, the cowpox complex) from the root vole Microtus (M.) oeconomus Pal. 1776 in the forest tundra of the Kola Peninsula] L'vov SD, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1988 Jan–Feb; 33(1):92–4 **(Rus)**

PATHOGENICITY

Role of complement in the pathogenicity of fowlpox virus infection in chickens and chicken embryos. Ohta H, et al.
Nippon Juigaku Zasshi 1988 Feb;50(1):145–52
Characterization of the transformation properties of Shope fibroma virus. Obom KM, et al. **Virus Res** 1988 Jan; 9(1):33–48

PHYSIOLOGY

Immunosuppression during viral oncogenesis. IV. Generation of soluble virus-induced immunologic suppressor molecules. Strayer DS, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Mar 15; 140(6):2051–9
Lymphocyte-virus interactions. Identification of a restriction fragment permitting virus replication in lymphocytes. Strayer DS, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Mar 15;140(6):2060–7

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Frequency of involvement of pox virions in lesions of bovine dermatophilosis. Isitor GN, et al.
Trop Anim Health Prod 1988 Feb;20(1):2–10

POXVIRUS INFECTIONS

DIAGNOSIS

Bullous eruption complicating a milker's nodule. Labeille B, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1988 Mar;27(2):115–6
[Sero- and immunodiagnosis in parapox virus infections of man. Milker's nodules, ecthyma contagiosum-contact

infection] Nasemann T. **Hautarzt** 1987 Jul;38(7):435–6 **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

A role for early cytotoxic T cells in resistance to ectromelia virus infection in mice. O'Neill HC, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Oct;68 (Pt 10):2669–73

MICROBIOLOGY

Influence of progesterone on orthopox viruses in vitro and in vivo. Pfahler WH, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1987 Nov;34(9):684–90

OCCURRENCE

Human poxvirus infection after the eradication of smallpox. Baxby D. **Epidemiol Infect** 1988 Jun;100(3):321–34 (91 ref.)

Monkeypox virus in liver and spleen of child in Gabon [letter] Müller G, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 2;1(8588):769–70

Human monkeypox: disease pattern, incidence and attack rates in a rural area of northern Zaire. Jezek Z, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1988 Apr;40(2):73–83

[Current status of human monkeypox surveillance] Jia QL. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Apr; 9(2):120–2 (13 ref.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of vaccination on the clinical response, pathogenesis and transmission of mousepox. Bhatt PN, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Oct;37(5):610–4

TRANSMISSION

Stochastic model for interhuman spread of monkeypox. Jezek Z, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Dec;126(6):1082–92

Mousepox in inbred mice innately resistant or susceptible to lethal infection with ectromelia virus. IV. Studies with the Moscow strain. Bhatt PN, et al. **Arch Virol** 1988; 100(3–4):221–30

VETERINARY

Mousepox in inbred mice innately resistant or susceptible to lethal infection with ectromelia virus. IV. Studies with the Moscow strain. Bhatt PN, et al. **Arch Virol** 1988; 100(3–4):221–30

Isolation of camel pox virus in India. Chauhan RS, et al. **Br Vet J** 1987 Nov–Dec;143(6):581–2

Poxvirus in scaled quail and prevalences of poxvirus–like lesions in northern bobwhites and scaled quail from Texas. Wilson MH, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1988 Apr;24(2):360–3

Effect of vaccination on the clinical response, pathogenesis and transmission of mousepox. Bhatt PN, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Oct;37(5):610–4

Frequency of involvement of pox virions in lesions of bovine dermatophilosis. Isitor GN, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1988 Feb;20(1):2–10

Capripox in Bangladesh. Kitching RP, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1987 Nov;19(4):203–8

Detection of goat pox antigen and antibody by the counter immunoelectrophoresis test. Sharma B, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1988 May;20(2):109–13

Poxvirus in farmed Nile crocodiles. Horner RF. **Vet Rec** 1988 May 7;122(19):459–62

POXVIRUS MURIS see **ECTROMELIA VIRUS**

POXVIRUS MYXOMATIS see **MYXOMA VIRUS**

POXVIRUS OFFICINALE see **VACCINIA VIRUS**

POXVIRUS VARIOLAE see **SMALLPOX VIRUS**

PPLO see **MYCOPLASMA**

PRACTICE (PSYCHOLOGY)

The role of experience in cognitive aging. Salthouse TA. **Ann Rev Gerontol Geriatr** 1987;7:135–58 (107 ref.)

Cognitive training and everyday competence. Willis SL. **Ann Rev Gerontol Geriatr** 1987;7:159–88 (81 ref.)

Procedural learning and neostriatal dysfunction in man. Saint-Cyr JA, et al. **Brain** 1988 Aug;111 (Pt 4):941–59

Trajectory control in targeted force impulses. IV. Influences of choice, prior experience and urgency. Hening W, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;71(1):103–15

Experience-dependent recovery of cognitive deficits in alcoholics: extended transfer of training. Forsberg LK, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1987 Nov;96(4):345–53

Contextual conditioning with massed versus distributed unconditional stimuli in the absence of explicit conditional stimuli. Fanselow MS, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 1988 Apr;14(2):187–99

Practice effects in backward masking. Wolford G, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1988 Feb;14(1):101–12

Effects of age and training on memory for pragmatic implications in advertising. Rebok GW, et al. **J Gerontol** 1988 May;43(3):P75–8

Effect of practice, mapping, stimulus and size on string matching. Algarabel S, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Dec; 65(3):991–4

Effect of practice procedure on skill acquisition. Dunham P Jr, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1988 Apr;66(2):512–4

Mental imagery and its potential for physical therapy. Warner L, et al. **Phys Ther** 1988 Apr;68(4):516–21 (49 ref.)

Effects of practice and alcohol on performance of a perceptual-motor task. Maylor EA, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1987 Nov;39(4):777–95

PRACTICE MANAGEMENT, DENTAL

Practice preservation plan. Williams LJ. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1988 Apr;93(4):349–51

Pit and fissure sealant use in private practice: influence of state practice acts. Cohen L, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Mar;78(3):316–7

Dental microcomputing [letter] Watson D. **Br Dent J** 1988 Jun 25;164(12):378

Understanding computer hardware. Kogon DM. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1988 Feb;54(2):87–9

Response: "Systems software" letter [letter]Kogon DM. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1988 Jul;54(7):497

Computer software article 'has shortcomings' [letter] Mackillop R. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1988 Apr;54(4):233

A retirement scenario. Shortill WW. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1988 May;54(5):339–41

Practice management. **Dent Clin North Am** 1988 Jan; 32(1):1–194

External marketing. How it can build a dental practice. Ascher S. **Dent Clin North Am** 1988 Jan;32(1):59–71

Internal marketing of the dental practice. Bonner P. **Dent Clin North Am** 1988 Jan;32(1):47–58

Practice expansion. The decision-making process and related strategies. Caplan CM. **Dent Clin North Am** 1988 Jan; 32(1):85–97

Legal implications and considerations in dental practice management. Katz B, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1988 Jan; 32(1):123–30

Motivating the dental staff. Schwartz S. **Dent Clin North Am** 1988 Jan;32(1):35–45

Associateships, partnerships, buying, and selling. Strategies for established practitioners and new dentists. Winter L. **Dent Clin North Am** 1988 Jan;32(1):99–112

Maintaining vitality in the mature dental practice. Cooper TM, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Aug;117(2):323–6

The growing practice. Ten Pas WS. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Jun;116(7):847–50

Practice options and decision making for dental students. Manski RJ. **J Dent Educ** 1987 Oct;51(10):603–6

Keeping up with the times [letter] Small GS. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Aug;46(8):636

Computers and dentistry—the perfect match. Walsh J. **N Y J Dent** 1988 Feb;58(1):17–9

Choosing the right computer. Gerber IA. **N Y State Dent J** 1988 Apr;54(4):34–5

[Payment transactions via data carriers] Beer R. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1988;98(2):159–60 **(Ger)**

[EDP in dental practice] Marxer H. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1987;97(8):998–1000 **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

The time value of money and orthodontic billing procedures. Farnum B. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1988 Aug; 94(2):166–7

Computerized accounting for the dental office. Using horizontal applications general ledger software. Garsson B. **Dent Clin North Am** 1988 Jan;32(1):149–71

Increasing profitability through computerization. Sokol DJ. **Dent Clin North Am** 1988 Jan;32(1):131–48

Bouncing money orders [letter] Hamburg H. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Jun;116(7):820

The economic contributions of dental hygienists' activities to dental practice: review of the literature [letter] Waldman HB. **J Public Health Dent** 1988 Summer;48(3):131

The economic contribution of dental hygienists' activities to dental practice: review of the literature. Walsh MM. **J Public Health Dent** 1987 Fall;47(4):193–7 (35 ref.)

Effect of remuneration on fee-for-service dental practice in a third-party payment program. Simard PL, et al. **J Public Health Policy** 1988 Spring;9(1):71–9

Dental practice protection by funded continuation plans. Shulman LB. **N Y State Dent J** 1988 Mar;54(3):36–8

Dental practice costs increase: but dental practice continues to be favorable. Waldman HB. **NY J Dent** 1987 Sep–Oct; 57(5):174–6

Delayed Buy-Out in practice sales. Clemens AA. **NY State Dent J** 1987 Nov;53(9):72, 75

[Costs calculation with bar codes. The use of microcomputers in dental practice] Mombelli A. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1987;97(8):1001–4 **(Ger)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Legal implications and considerations in dental practice management. Katz B, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1988 Jan; 32(1):123–30

METHODS

Dental management system software. Kogon DM. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1988 Feb;54(2):93–9

TRENDS

The computerized dental office of the future. Stikeleather J, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1988 Jan;32(1):173–90

PRACTICE MANAGEMENT, MEDICAL

Marketing in medical practice. Part one. Beaton G. **Aust Fam Physician** 1987 Sep;16(9):1328, 1330

Marketing in medical practice. Beaton G. **Aust Fam Physician** 1987 Oct;16(10):1506, 1509

Micro computers for general practitioners' scheme. The outcome. Jones B. **Aust Fam Physician** 1988 May; 17(5):366–7, 369

Calculation of practice growth [letter] McKay B. **Aust Fam Physician** 1988 Mar;17(3):144

Improve your medical practice. Start thinking like a marketeer. Mellor JF. **Aust Fam Physician** 1987 Aug; 16(8):1143, 1146–7

Appointment systems: evaluation of a flexible system offering patients limited choice. Harrison AT. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Mar 5;296(6623):685–6

Medicare changes that will affect your practice. **Colo Med** 1988 Jul 1;85(13):237–8

How to select a computerized medical office practice system. Mayo GE, et al. **Dis Mon** 1988 Jan;34(1):1–51

The effects of learners on waiting times and patient satisfaction in an ambulatory teaching practice. Bestvater D, et al. **Fam Med** 1988 Jan–Feb;20(1):39–42

Toward rational use of modern computers [letter] Hepler KM. **Fam Med** 1987 Sep–Oct;19(5):333, 387

Practice enhancement: what MDs want. Droste T. **Hospitals** 1988 Mar 20;62(6):44

Hiring credentialed employees can lessen malpractice exposure. Balasa DA. **IMJ** 1987 Dec;172(6):452–3

Building a strong staff. Valancy J. **Indiana Med** 1988 Jun; 81(6):542–3

Service coding: the RVS method. **Iowa Med** 1988 Jun; 78(6):276

The family physician and HMO/IPA contracts [editorial] Bradley DW, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1988 Mar;26(3):257–8

Health planners should be an endangered species. Phillips PB. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1988 Jun;75(6):356–7

The executive partner [editorial] Atkinson CJ. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1987 May;37(298):193–4

Money and the nature of practice [editorial] McCormick JS. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1987 Jan;37(294):2

Be efficient, stay on time. Anthony J. **Mich Med** 1988 Jun; 87(6):369–70, 372

The genogram's contribution to family-centered care. Rogers J, et al. **N J Med** 1988 Apr;85(4):300–6

Woman general practitioners—workloads and work styles [letter] Thomson AN. **N Z Med J** 1988 Apr 27;101(844):217

Computers in the office: who, what, and why? Kerr CP. **NC Med J** 1988 Feb;49(2):99–101

Getting professional help. Hiring a marketing firm. By the OSMA Department of Communications and Physician Marketing. **Ohio Med** 1988 Mar;84(3):206, 208, 227

Computer corner #15. The AAOS: request for computer system proposal. Letts RM. **Orthop Rev** 1986 Nov; 15(11):741–5

Choosing a computer for the medical office. The Health Care Group. **Pa Med** 1987 Sep;90(9):57–9

Expanding your practice by combination. The Health Care Group. **Pa Med** 1988 Apr;91(4):48, 50

Physicians find business education helpful. Greenberg MR. **Pa Med** 1987 Nov;90(11):47–8

Communication in general practice management. Atkinson C. **Practitioner** 1987 Aug;231(1433):1046, 1048–9

The role of the practice manager in improving communications. Boon EM. **Practitioner** 1987 Aug; 231(1433):1029–30

Techniques for improving your practice development. Conomikes GS. **Tex Med** 1987 Sep;83(9 Pt 1):91

How good are your collection efforts? Petrutsas DR. **Tex Med** 1988 Feb;84(2):77–8

[Leasing contracts in medical practices—what should be considered?] Broglie MG. **Internist (Berlin)** 1988 Apr; 29(4):77–9 **(Ger)**

[Proposal for the implementation of clinical otorhinolaryngological records on the computer: prospects and limitations of a prototype] Morra B. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1988;8 Suppl 17:1–50 **(Ita)**

ECONOMICS

Someone's cost is another's gain. Massey RU. **Conn Med** 1988 May;52(5):313

Strategies for fees. Reinke TW, et al. **Conn Med** 1988 Mar; 52(3):175–6

The ISMS Contract Review Service. Guiding physicians through the maze of options. **IMJ** 1988 Jan;173(1):19–21

The obvious, the obscure, the hidden. Three risks. Gallagher J. **IMJ** 1988 Apr;173(4):234, 236

Understanding your finances through budgeting. Smith SE, et al. **Indiana Med** 1988 Apr;81(4):341–4

Precise patient accounting. Valancy J. **Indiana Med** 1988 May;81(5):454–5

Tax free fringe benefits: new restrictions. Hayes P. **Iowa Med** 1988 Mar;78(3):134

Market dynamics and the pricing process. Perkins AA. **Iowa Med** 1988 Feb;78(2):82–3

Seminar on Preventive Cardiology: How to Integrate Cost-Effective Measures into Your Practice. October 7 to 9, 1987, Bethesda, Maryland. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Oct; 12(4):1089–145

The terminal agony and final moments of a physician-owned HMO: a postmortem. Caldwell JR, et al.

J Fla Med Assoc 1987 Oct;74(10):785–8
Medical ethics and the medical entrepreneur: are they compatible? Jonsen AR. J Fla Med Assoc 1987 Aug; 74(8):594–8
The practical matters of practicing medicine. Divinyi J. J Med Assoc Ga 1987 Oct;76(10):689–90
Physician referrals in a competitive environment [letter] Barham FL. JAMA 1988 Aug 12;260(6):791
Precise patient accounting. Kans Med 1988 Jun;89(6):173–4
Entrepreneurial dangers [editorial] Webster R. Med J Aust 1988 Mar 21;148(6):270–1
Choosing the right retirement plan for your practice. Soleim LM. Minn Med 1988 Apr;71(4):225–6
Placing a value on your medical practice. Shuffler DJ. N J Med 1988 Mar;85(3):235–6
Physicians and the dispensing of drugs for profit: a need for responsible legislation. Uzych L. N Y State J Med 1988 Mar;88(3):119–20
Tax reforms affect retirement plans. The Health Care Group. Pa Med 1987 Nov;90(11):52–6
Profiting from the sale of your practice. The Health Care Group. Pa Med 1988 Jul;91(7):56–7
1987 personal tax planning tips. Footer EP, et al. Pa Med 1987 Dec;90(12):49–50
Understanding your finances through budgeting. Smith SE, et al. Pa Med 1988 Jun;91(6):60–2
The role of information systems in the hospital—physician relationship. Green JM. Top Health Care Financ 1987 Winter;14(2):9–16

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Revenue Act of 1987 affects physicians. The Health Care Group. Pa Med 1988 Mar;91(3):50–7

METHODS

Personnel concerns in the medical office. Sweeney DR, et al. Conn Med 1987 Nov;51(11):745–7
Ivy practice information management systems. Cushing M. MD Comput 1988 Jan–Feb;5(1):51–5
Assessing your billing policies and practices. Jelovsek FR. MD Comput 1988 Jan–Feb;5(1):33–7
Treating your practice—III. Keeping in touch with your patients. OSMA Department of Communications and Physician Marketing. Ohio Med 1988 Feb;84(2):145–7

STANDARDS

Risk management in practice. Maintaining defensible medical records (Part Three). MMIE Risk Management Committee. Sanders PS. Minn Med 1987 Oct;70(10):591–2
[The NOVAD—a new development (Netherland Organization for Automatization of Veterinary Practices)] Vaarkamp H, et al. Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 1988 Feb 1; 113(3):177–81 (Dut)
[Training of administrators of a forensic medicine department in management as one of the ways of improving work quality] Andreev VV. Sud Med Ekspert 1987 Oct–Dec; 30(4):53–4 (Rus)

TRENDS

The changing face of practice management [editorial] Murtagh J. Aust Fam Physician 1987 Oct;16(10):1425
Sail, don't drift. Jack Valancy's management notes for physicians. Valancy J. Indiana Med 1987 Nov; 80(11):1108–9
Computers in practice—whither goest we? [letter] Hart A. J R Coll Gen Pract 1987 Mar;37(296):130–1
The corporate transformation of medicine in Minnesota: the grand finale and the grand finesse [editorial] Reece RL. Minn Med 1987 Nov;70(11):609–13

PRACTOLOL

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Surgical treatment of constrictive pericarditis due to practolol. A case report. Lipworth BJ, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 1988 Jul–Aug;29(4):408–9

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Metabolites of procainamide and practolol inhibit complement components C3 and C4. Sim E, et al. Biochem J 1988 Apr 15;251(2):323–6

PHARMACOLOGY

Practolol inhibits human skin fibroblast cell mat hydroxyproline accumulation. Elliott GR, et al. Agents Actions 1987 Oct;22(1–2):106–13
Effects of beta-adrenoceptor antagonism on the cardiovascular and catecholamine responses to tracheal intubation. Achola KJ, et al. Anaesthesia 1988 Jun; 43(6):433–6
Metabolites of procainamide and practolol inhibit complement components C3 and C4. Sim E, et al. Biochem J 1988 Apr 15;251(2):323–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Falsely favourable early prognosis for continuing smokers following recovery from acute myocardial infarction. Information from the multi-centre practolol trial. Green KG. Br J Clin Pract 1987 Jun;41(6):785–8

PRADER-WILLI SYNDROME

Second Annual Prader-Willi Syndrome Scientific Conference. Houston, June 17, 1987. Proceedings and abstracts. Am J Med Genet 1987 Dec;28(4):779–924
Atypical Prader-Willi syndrome with severe developmental delay and emaciation. Miike T, et al. Brain Dev 1988; 10(3):186–8

BLOOD

Plasma immunoreactive beta-melanocyte stimulating hormone (lipotropin) levels in individuals with Prader-Labhart-Willi syndrome. Butler MG, et al. Am J Med Genet 1987 Dec;28(4):839–44
Steroid metabolic disturbances in Prader-Willi syndrome. Chasalow FI, et al. Am J Med Genet 1987 Dec;28(4):857–64

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Paternal hydrocarbon exposure in Prader-Willi syndrome [letter] Strakowski SM, et al. Lancet 1987 Dec 19; 2(8573):1458

COMPLICATIONS

Rumination and vomiting in Prader-Willi syndrome. Alexander RC, et al. Am J Med Genet 1987 Dec; 28(4):889–95
Carbamazepine for intermittent explosive disorder in a Prader-Willi syndrome patient [letter] Gupta BK, et al. J Clin Psychiatry 1987 Oct;48(10):423
Ophthalmologic features of Prader-Willi syndrome. Hered RW, et al. J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus 1988 May-Jun; 25(3):145–50
Scoliosis in the Prader-Willi syndrome. Soriano RM, et al. Spine 1988 Feb;13(2):209–11
[Dental rehabilitation of a boy with Prader-Willi syndrome] Szőllősi K, et al. Fogorv Sz 1987 Oct;80(10):289–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[A case of Prader-Willi syndrome with tubular acidosis and partial ocular albinism] Parcheta B, et al. Wiad Lek 1987 May 15;40(10):694–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Neonatal diagnosis of Prader-Willi syndrome and its implications. Greenberg F, et al. Am J Med Genet 1987 Dec;28(4):845–56
Hair minerals and diet of Prader-Willi syndrome youth. Marlowe M, et al. J Autism Dev Disord 1987 Sep; 17(3):365–74
Prader-Willi syndrome in two institutionalized older adults. Goldman JJ. Ment Retard 1988 Apr;26(2):97–102
[A case with various manifestations of Prader-Willi syndrome associated with irregular menses] Kusano Y, et al. Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1988 Apr;77(4):558–63 (Jpn)

DIET THERAPY

Interdisciplinary case management: a model for intervention. Wodarski LA, et al. J Am Diet Assoc 1988 Mar;88(3):332–5

ETIOLOGY

Prader-Willi syndrome and paternal hydrocarbon exposure [letter] Ducatman AM. Lancet 1988 Mar 19;1(8586):641

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Sister chromatid exchange analysis in the Prader-Labhart-Willi syndrome. Butler MG, et al. Am J Med Genet 1987 Dec;28(4):821–7
Recurrence risk in Prader-Willi syndrome [letter] Cassidy SB. Am J Med Genet 1987 Sep;28(1):59–60
Deletions of proximal 15q without Prader-Willi syndrome. Greenberg F, et al. Am J Med Genet 1987 Dec;28(4):813–20
Unique mosaicism in Prader-Labhart-Willi syndrome—a contiguous gene or aneuploidy syndrome? Kousseff BG, et al. Am J Med Genet 1987 Dec;28(4):803–11
Familial Prader-Willi syndrome with apparently normal chromosomes. Lubinsky M, et al. Am J Med Genet 1987 Sep;28(1):37–43
Is Angelman syndrome an alternate result of del(15)(q11q13)? Magenis RE, et al. Am J Med Genet 1987 Dec;28(4):829–38
Duplication of proximal 15q as a cause of Prader-Willi syndrome. Pettigrew AL, et al. Am J Med Genet 1987 Dec; 28(4):791–802
Clinical comparison of 59 Prader-Willi patients with and without the 15(q12) deletion. Wenger SL, et al. Am J Med Genet 1987 Dec;28(4):881–7
Apparent Prader-Willi phenotype in a woman with ring chromosome 9. Hess RO, et al. Am J Med Genet [Suppl] 1987;3:133–8
Prader-Willi syndrome in siblings, due to unbalanced translocation between chromosomes 15 and 22. Fernandez F, et al. Arch Dis Child 1987 Aug;62(8):841–3
Prader-Willi syndrome in two siblings: one with normal karyotype, one with a terminal deletion of distal Xq. Ishikawa T, et al. Clin Genet 1987 Nov;32(5):295–9 (16 ref.)
[Chromosome aberrations in Prader-Willi-Labhart syndrome—critical review, documented by 4 unusual cases] Pfeiffer RA, et al. Klin Padiatr 1987 Sep–Oct;199(5):329–35 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prader-Willi syndrome with chromosome 15 abnormality] Kowalczyk JR, et al. Pediatr Pol 1987 Mar;62(3):188–91 (Pol)

METABOLISM

Energy expenditure and body composition in Prader-Willi syndrome. Schoeller DA, et al. Metabolism 1988 Feb; 37(2):115–20

PATHOLOGY

Premature coronary artery atherosclerosis in a patient with Prader-Willi syndrome. Lamb AS, et al. Am J Med Genet 1987 Dec;28(4):873–80
Atypical phenotype associated with deletion (15)(pter——q11::q13——qter). Reynolds JF, et al. Am J Med Genet 1987 Sep;28(1):55–8
Craniofacial variation and growth in the Prader-Labhart-Willi syndrome. Meaney FJ, et al. Am J Phys Anthropol 1987 Dec;74(4):459–64

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Linear growth response to exogenous growth hormone in Prader-Willi syndrome. Lee PD, et al. Am J Med Genet 1987 Dec;28(4):865–71
Can women with the Prader-Labhart-Willi syndrome (PLWS) reproduce? Does the deletion (15)(q 11–13) occur in individuals not affected with PLWS? [letter] Zellweger H. Am J Med Genet 1988 Mar;29(3):669–72

PSYCHOLOGY

Emotional symptoms in Prader-Willi syndrome adolescents. Whitman BY, et al. Am J Med Genet 1987 Dec; 28(4):897–905
[Psychiatric aspects of Prader-Willi syndrome] Müller N, et al. Nervenarzt 1987 Oct;58(10):648–50 (Ger)

REHABILITATION

Social skills training of Prader-Willi staff. Mitchell W, et al. Am J Med Genet 1987 Dec;28(4):907–13

PRAIRIE DOGS see **SCIURIDAE**

PRAJMALINE see under **AJMALINE**

PRALIDOXIME COMPOUNDS

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of pralidoxime in Bubalus bubalis. Srivastava AK, et al. Br Vet J 1988 May-Jun;144(3):236–9
Pharmacokinetics of pralidoxime chloride and its correlation to therapeutic efficacy against diisopropyl fluorophosphate intoxication in rats. Jeevarathinam K, et al. Pharmazie 1988 Feb;43(2):114–5

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of pralidoxime applied locally into the midbrain reticular formation on the hippocampal theta rhythm induced by acetylcholinesterase inhibition. Kowalczyk M. Acta Physiol Pol 1988 Jan–Feb;39(1):46–50
Protective effects of oximes HI–6 and PAM–2 applied by osmotic minipumps in quinalphos-poisoned rats. Bokonjić D, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 1987 Aug; 288(2):309–18
Acetylcholinesterase reactivators modify the functional properties of the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor ion channel. Alkondon M, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1988 May;245(2):543–56

THERAPEUTIC USE

Therapy for fenthion poisoning [letter] Mortensen ME. J Pediatr 1988 Sep;113(3):616–7

PRAOMYS see **MURIDAE**

PRASTERON see **DEHYDROEPIANDROSTERONE**

PRAYING MANTIS see **ORTHOPTERA**

PRAZEPAM

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparison of sublingual and oral prazepam in normal subjects. I. Clinical data. Ansseau M, et al. Neuropsychobiology 1987;18(2):77–82
[Sublingual premedication with prazepam (letter)] Yavordios PG, et al. Ann Fr Anesth Reanim 1987;6(5):468 (Fre)

PHARMACOKINETICS

Comparative single-dose kinetics and dynamics of lorazepam, alprazolam, prazepam, and placebo. Greenblatt DJ, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 1988 Sep;44(3):326–34

PRAZIQUANTEL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Efficacy of low doses of praziquantel for Schistosoma mansoni and S. haematobium. Taylor P, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Feb;91(1):13–7

Experience with praziquantel at a lower dose in Kenya [letter] Change CN, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987; 81(1):170–1

[Further study on the effects of pyquiton in treating cerebral cysticercosis and criteria of its evaluation] Zhan QM. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Aug; 20(4):195–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Convulsive seizures after treatment with praziquantel. Bada JL, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Feb 27;296(6622):646

Assessment of side-effects of praziquantel in a trial treatment of Schistosoma haematobium infections in the Afar ethnic group of Ethiopia. Asfaw Z, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 1988 Apr; 26(2):85–9

Delayed CSF reaction to praziquantel [letter] Ciferri F. **Lancet** 1988 Mar 19;1(8586):642–3

Delayed CSF reaction to praziquantel [letter] Del Brutto OH. **Lancet** 1988 Aug 6;2(8606):341

Praziquantel and dexamethasone [letter] Alarcón F, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Jun;38(6):997–9

Cerebral infarct precipitated by praziquantel in neurocysticercosis—a cautionary note. Woo E, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1988 Apr;40(2):143–6

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Penetration of praziquantel into cerebrospinal fluid and cysticerci in human cysticercosis. Overbosch D, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;33(3):287–92

METABOLISM

Mode of insertion of praziquantel and derivatives into lipid membranes. Schepers H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Apr 15;37(8):1615–23

PHARMACOKINETICS

Praziquantel pharmacokinetics and side effects in Schistosoma japonicum–infected patients with liver disease. Watt G, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Mar;157(3):530–5

Oral praziquantel kinetics in normal and Schistosoma haematobium–infected subjects. Ofori-Adjei D, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1988;10(1):45–9

PHARMACOLOGY

The effects of praziquantel on the monogenean gill parasite Pseudodactylogyrus bini. Buchmann K. **Acta Vet Scand** 1987;28(3–4):447–50

Effect of praziquantel on Schistosoma mansoni eggs: leucine aminopeptidase (LAP) activity and anti-LAP antibodies. Xu YZ, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Jul;39(1):46–51

Susceptibility of Schistosoma japonicum to different developmental stages to praziquantel. Xiao SH, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1987 Sep;100(9):759–68

Schistosoma mansoni: praziquantel-induced changes to the female reproductive system. Shaw MK, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1988 Feb;65(1):31–42

Determination of the minimum time of praziquantel therapy required for the in vitro treatment of protoscoleces of Echinococcus granulosus. Morris DL, et al. **J Helminthol** 1988 Mar;62(1):10–4

Immune responses in mice infected with Schistosoma japonicum and treated with praziquantel in special reference to the role of egg antigen. Matsuda H, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1988 Apr;58(2):79–86

Influence of praziquantel and Ca2+ on the bilayer–isotropic–hexagonal transition of model membranes. Harder A, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1988 May;29(1):55–9

Praziquantel impairs the ability of exogenous serotonin to stimulate carbohydrate metabolism in intact Schistosoma mansoni. Harder A, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1987;73(5):442–5

Echinococcus granulosus: the effects of praziquantel, in vivo and in vitro, on the ultrastructure of equine strain murine cysts. Richards KS, et al. **Parasitology** 1988 Apr;96 (Pt 2):323–36

Comparative activity of anthelmintic drugs, mebendazole, praziquantel and albendazole against Hymenolepis diminuta in experimentally infected rats. Galal M, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1987;40(2):147–50

Determination of minimum effective concentration of praziquantel in in vitro cultures of protoscoleces of Echinococcus granulosus. Morris DL, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987;81(3):494–7

Effect of praziquantel on larval stages of Schistosoma japonicum. Yi XM, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987; 81(4):645–50

The efficacy of praziquantel (Droncit R) against Raillietina tetragona (Molin, 1958) in domestic fowl. Rajendran M, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1988 Jan;26(3–4):253–60

[Effects of praziquantel on the vitality, histology and 14C-glucose uptake by Paragonimus] Zheng SC, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Dec;26(12):714–5, 743–4, 16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Conversion of Schistosoma japonicum cercariae to schistosomula under the action of praziquantel] Xiao SH, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1987;5(2):133–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of praziquantel on the tegument of different developmental stages of Schistosoma japonicum and host cell response] Yang YQ, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1987;5(3):207–9, 11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Susceptibility of schistosomula at various ages to praziquantel during invasion in mouse skin and observations on certain characteristics of the schistosomula surface] Xiao SH, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 May; 8(3):261–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of praziquantel in vitro on adherence of neutrophils to schistosomula and killing of the worms] Xiao SH, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Nov;8(6):547–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of praziquantel on Schistosoma japonicum cercariae] Xiao SH, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Jul; 8(4):358–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Evaluation of praziquantel against induced Nanophyetus salmincola infections in coyotes and dogs. Foreyt WJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Apr;49(4):563–5

Praziquantel and oltipraz: the treatment of schoolchildren infected with Schistosoma mansoni and/or Schistosoma haematobium in Gezira, Sudan. el Tayeb M, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1988 Feb;82(1):53–7

Albendazole vs praziquantel for therapy for neurocysticercosis. A controlled trial. Sotelo J, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1988 May;45(5):532–4

Minimal change glomerulonephritis associated with Schistosoma hematobium infection—resolution with praziquantel treatment. Turner I, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1987 Dec;17(6):596–8

Disseminated cysticercosis. New observations, including CT scan findings and experience with treatment by praziquantel. Wadia N, et al. **Brain** 1988 Jun;111 (Pt 3):597–614

Praziquantel in the treatment of Taenia saginata [letter] Asfaw Z. **Ethiop Med J** 1988 Apr;26(2):109–10

Praziquantel therapy in childhood neurocysticercosis. Kalra V, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1987 Dec;24(12):1095–8

Praziquantel in treatment of S. mansoni and S. haematobium infections. Ahmed TH, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1988 Jun;18(1):313–24

Effect of praziquantel on Heterophyes heterophyes. Ata AA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1988 Dec;18(2):515–8

The effect of praziquantel on Heterophyes heterophyes, Hymenolepis nana and Fasciola sp. infections. Ata AA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1988 Jun;18(1):243–6

The cure rates of patients infected with heterophyiasis and treated with praziquantel versus niclosamide. el-Hawy AM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1988 Dec;18(2):437–42

The status of schistosomiasis before and after treatment among school pupils in a village in the Nile Delta, Egypt. Ismail MM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1988 Jun; 18(1):287–96

Zinc and praziquantel on the pathogenesis of hepatosplenomegaly in experimental mansoniasis. el-Ridi AM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1988 Dec;18(2):547–54

Ataxic hemiparesis from parenchymal brain cysticercosis [letter] Barinagarrementeria F, et al. **J Neurol** 1988 May; 235(5):325

Failure of praziquantel treatment in cerebral cysticercosis. A case report. Salpietro F, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1987 Oct-Dec;31(4):187–90

Reduction in prevalence, intensity of infection and morbidity due to Schistosoma mansoni infection in a community following treatment with praziquantel. Sukwa TY, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Aug;90(4):205–11

Preliminary evaluation of praziquantel against metacercariae of Nanophyetus salmincola in chinook salmon (Oncorhynchus tshawytscha). Foreyt WJ, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1988 Jul;24(3):551–4

Negative conversion of COP (circumoval precipitation) reactions after selective mass chemotherapy on schistosomiasis japonica with praziquantel in Bohol, Philippines. Nakao M, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1987 Oct; 57(5):261–6

Recovery from immunesuppression in mice infected with Schistosoma japonicum by treatment of praziquantel. Kumada M, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1987 Apr;40(2):89–93

Effect of antischistosomal chemotherapy on prevalence of Symmers' periportal fibrosis in Sudanese villages. Homeida MA, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Aug 20;2(8608):437–40

Praziquantel (pyrazinoisoquinolone) in active cerebral cysticercosis. van Dellen JR, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Jan; 22(1 Pt 1):92–6

Therapeutical evaluation of different dose regimens of praziquantel in schistosomiasis mansoni, based on the quantitative oogram technique. da Cunha AS, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1987 Sep-Oct;29(5):295–304

Efficacy of oxamniquine, praziquantel and a combination of both drugs in schistosomiasis mansoni in Brazil. Zwingenberger K, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1987 Sep-Oct;29(5):305–11

Cerebral cysticercosis successfully treated with praziquantel. Braconier JH, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1988;20(1):105–8

Detection of antibodies against Opisthorchis viverrini in patients before and after treatment with praziquantel. Thammapalerd N, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1988 Mar; 19(1):101–8

Effect of praziquantel treatment on antibody levels and lymphoproliferative responses in patients with opisthorchiasis. Wongratanacheewin S, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1988 Mar; 19(1):109–16

Field trials of praziquantel and oxamniquine for the treatment of schistosomiasis mansoni in Burundi. Gryseels B, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987;81(4):641–4

Praziquantel in acute schistosomiasis. Monson MH. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987;81(5):777

Efficacy of praziquantel against Schistosoma nasale infection in cattle. Rahman SA, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1988 Feb;20(1):19–22

[Care of acute schistosomiasis patients treated by praziquantel] Xiong XL, et al. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1987 Apr;22(4):153–4 **(Chi)**

[Comparative efficacy of levopraziquantel and praziquantel in the treatment of schistosoma japonicum infection] Wang XG, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Aug; 26(8):476–8, 511 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Therapeutic effect of pyquiton in the treatment of 52 cases of cerebral cysticerosis] Li ZR. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Aug; 20(4):202–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[An opinion on the treatment of cerebral cysticercosis with pyquiton] Zhai YC. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Aug; 20(4):193–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Changes in serum antibody levels in patients with schistosomiasis japonica before and after treatment with pyquiton and its significance] Tao YW, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1987;5(4):269–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Schistosomiasis control in a lake region with chemotherapy and focal mollusciciding] Zhang R, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1988;6(1):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Seven years' follow-up observation on the treatment of schistosomiasis with pyquiton] Zhou XZ, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1987;5(3):213–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Histopathological histochemical and electron microscopic observations on the adult worm of Paragonimus westermani after pyquiton administration] Zhu JC. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1988;6(1):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Efficacy of praziquantel silicone elastomers on animals infected with Schistosoma japonicum] Yue WJ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Jul;8(4):362–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Treatment of bilharziasis due to Schistosoma mekongi with praziquantel] Duong TH, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1988 Jan-Mar;48(1):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of schistosomiasis mansoni with a combination of oxamniquine and praziquantel. I—Experimental observations related to the pre-patent phase] Campos R, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1987 Sep–Oct; 42(5):201–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Pathomorphological changes in the liver and lymphoid organs of golden hamsters infected with Opisthorchis under praziquantel treatment] Baiandina DG, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1987 Sep–Oct;(5):37–41 **(Rus)**

[Initial experience in the use of praziquantel on an outpatient basis in a focus of opisthorchiasis in the Ukrainian SSR] Bronshtein AM, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1988 Jan–Feb; (1):59–62 **(Rus)**

[Action of praziquantel on the ultrastructure of Echinococcus granulosus larvocysts in experimental echinococcosis in mice] Skvortsova FK, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1987 Sep–Oct;(5):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of cysticercosis with praziquantel (letter)] Martínez Vázquez C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Oct 10; 89(11):485 **(Spa)**

[Cerebral cysticercosis in a 3-year-old child treated with praziquantel] Báez Martínez JM, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1987 Jan–Apr;39(1):87–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PRAZOSIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The combination of prazosin and verapamil in the treatment of essential hypertension. Elliott HL, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1988 May;43(5):554–60

The effects of prazosin and propranolol in combination with thiazide diuretics on blood pressure and serum lipids: a multicentre study. Goto Y, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;33(4):339–44

Minipress treatment of primary Raynaud's disease. Bodolay E, et al. **Ther Hung** 1986;34(2):96–101

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Prazosin-induced priapism. Pathogenic and therapeutic implications. Siegel S, et al. **Br J Urol** 1988 Feb;61(2):165

Comment: prazosin associated with stroke [letter] Jansen PF, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1988 Apr;22(4):348

Prazosin–induced first–dose phenomenon possibly associated with hemorrhagic stroke: a report of three cases. Lin MS, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Sep;21(9):723–6

Auditory hallucinations induced by prazosin [letter] Patterson JF. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1988 Jun;8(3):228

Prazosin contraindicated in patients with narcolepsy [letter] Guilleminault C, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Aug 27;2(8609):511

Urinary incontinence secondary to prazosin. Mathew TH, et al. **Med J Aust** 1988 Mar 21;148(6):305–6

Priapism secondary to prazosin therapy. Mandel LR. **Milit Med** 1987 Oct;152(10):523–4

[Effects of terazosin on the blood pressure responses to tilting in conscious animals: comparison with prazosin] Bessho H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1988 May;91(5):275–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Drugs recently released in Belgium. Recombinant DNA yeast–derived hepatitis B vaccine–terazosin. Harvengt C. **Acta Clin Belg** 1988;43(2):163–5

Effect of doxazosin monotherapy on blood pressure and plasma lipids in patients with essential hypertension. Cubeddu LX, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1988 Apr;1(2):158–67

Terazosin, a new selective alpha 1–adre...ergic blocking agent. Results of long–term treatment in patients with essential hypertension. Luther RR, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1988 Jul; 1(3 Pt 3):237S–240S

Effect of SM–2470, a newly synthetized alpha 1–adrenoceptor antagonist, on sympathetic nerve activity in anesthetized rats. Yoshioka M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1988 May–Jun;293:162–74

Concomitant administration of terazosin and atenolol for the treatment of essential hypertension. Holtzman JL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Mar;148(3):539–43

Adrenergic and serotonergic receptor–blocking potencies of terazosin, a new antihypertensive agent, as assessed by radioligand binding assay [published erratum appears in Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1987 Jan;35(6):2622] Nagatomo T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Apr;35(4):1629–32

Doxazosin. A review of its pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic properties, and therapeutic efficacy in mild or moderate hypertension. Young RA, et al. **Drugs** 1988 May;35(5):525–41 (68 ref.)

A double–blind and cross–over comparison of once daily doxazosin and placebo with steady–state pharmacokinetics in elderly hypertensive patients. Scott PJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1988;34(2):119–23

Effects of doxazosin on vascular collagen synthesis, arterial pressure and serum lipids in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Chichester CO, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 9:S21–6

Differences in vasodilating action between ketanserin, a 5–HT2–serotonergic receptor antagonist, and terazosin, an alpha 1–adrenoceptor antagonist, in anesthetized rabbits. Ikeda K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 3:S69–72

Effects of doxazosin and propranolol administration on lipoprotein lipases in cholesterol–fed rats. Jansen H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 9:S16–20

Studies with doxazosin on the saturable binding of 125I–LDL by liver in normocholesterolemic mice. Nanjee MN, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 9:S35–41

Influence of the new antihypertensive drug, SM–2470 (a quinazoline derivative), on cholesterol metabolism in rats. Seki K, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Nov;39(11):904–11

The alpha adrenergic binding properties of terazosin in the human prostate adenoma and canine brain. Lepor H, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Sep;140(3):664–7

Terazosin: a new long–acting alpha 1–adrenergic antagonist for hypertension. Frishman WH, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1988 Mar;72(2):441–8 (37 ref.)

Terazosin for hypertension. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1987 Dec 18;29(755):112–3

Pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic modelling of the alpha adrenoceptor antagonist doxazosin. Meredith PA, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1988 Jan;18(1):123–9

[Doxazocin] Krusell LR, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Jul 25; 150(30):1859–60 **(Dan)**

[Doxazosin and nitrendipine. A double–blind comparative study in patients with mild to moderate hypertension] Nechwatal W. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Nov 30;105(34):679–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of terazosin on the blood pressure responses to tilting in conscious animals: comparison with prazosin] Bessho H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1988 May;91(5):275–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Relationship between plasma prazosin concentration and alpha–antagonism in humans: comparison of conventional and rate–controlled (Oros) formulations. Elliott HL, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1988 May;43(5):582–7

METABOLISM

Alpha 1–adrenoceptors in guinea–pig heart ventricles. [3H]prazosin and [125I]IBE 2254 are bound specifically to a receptor population with high affinity and low density. Rugevics CU, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 Oct; 289(2):234–50

Binding of [3H]prazosin and [3H]p–aminoclonidine to alpha–adrenoceptors in rat spinal cord. Simmons RM, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Apr 5;445(2):338–49

Adrenergic alpha 1 and alpha 2 binding sites are present in bovine retinal blood vessels. Forster BA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Nov;28(11):1741–6

Effect of repeated treatment with antidepressant drugs and electroconvulsive shock (ECS) on [3H] prazosin binding to different rat brain structures. Nowak G, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1988;71(1):57–64

Alpha–2A and alpha–2B adrenergic receptor subtypes: antagonist binding in tissues and cell lines containing only one subtype. Bylund DB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 May;245(2):600–7

The bindings of 3H–prazosin and 3H–yohimbine to alpha adrenoceptors in the guinea–pig stomach. Taniguchi T, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(23):2341–7

PHARMACOKINETICS

Lack of relationship between debrisoquine oxidation phenotype and the pharmacokinetics and first dose effect of prazosin. Lennard MS, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Feb;25(2):276–8

Use of vasoactive agents to increase tumor perfusion and the antitumor efficacy of drug–monoclonal antibody conjugates. Smyth MJ, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Dec;79(6):1367–73

[Distribution of prazosin and its metabolites in animal organs during chronic administration] Veĭko NN, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 Nov–Dec;50(6):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibition of non–adrenergic transmission in the rat vas deferens by prazosin. Ebong OO, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1987 Jun;16(2):103–7

Chronic prazosin attenuates the natriuretic response to a modest saline load in anaesthetized rats. Penner SB, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Feb;93(2):446–52

Effect of alpha 1–adrenoceptors blockade with prazosin in canine narcolepsy. Mignot E, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 15;444(1):184–8

Comparative effects of rauwolscine, prazosin, and phentolamine on blood pressure and cardiac output in anesthetized rats. Tabrizchi R, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;65(7):1421–7

Effect of prazosin on microvascular perfusion during middle cerebral artery ligation in the rat. Anwar M, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Jul;63(1):27–34

Forearm and finger hemodynamics, blood pressure control, and lipid changes in patients with diabetic hypertension treated with atenolol and prazosin. Kwan CM, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Aug;44(2):202–10

Prazosin, an adrenergic blocking agent inadequate as male contraceptive pill. Kjaergaard N, et al. **Contraception** 1988 Jun;37(6):621–9

Comparison of cicletanine with other antihypertensive drugs in SHR–SP models. Malherbe E, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1988;14(2–3):83–8

Prazosin produces a sustained and reflex–mediated increase in renal sympathetic nerve activity in anesthetized dogs. Laubie M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Jun 22;151(1):75–82

Effects of oral prazosin on total plasma digoxin levels. Copur S, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1988;2(1):13–7

Effects of prazosin and indomethacin on the alpha–adrenergic stimulation of rabbit myometrium. Barss VA, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1988;25(1):42–6

Beta–adrenergic modulation of Ca2+ uptake by isolated brown adipocytes. Possible involvement of mitochondria. Connolly E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 5; 263(22):10574–82

Effect of prazosin and beta–blocker monotherapy on serum lipids: a cross–over, placebo–controlled study. Magarian EO, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Oct;27(10):756–61

Differences in the effects of alpha–1 adrenergic blockade with prazosin and indoramin on coronary blood flow during exercise. Bache RJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Apr; 245(1):232–7

Classification of phenoxybenzamine/prazosin–resistant contractions of rat spleen to norepinephrine by Schild analysis: similarities and differences to postsynaptic alpha–2 adrenoceptors. Kenakin TP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Jan;244(1):206–12

Alkylation of alpha–1 receptors with a chemically reactive analog of prazosin reveals low affinity sites for norepinephrine in rabbit aorta. Piascik MT, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Sep;246(3):1001–11

Comparative effects of 6–hydroxydopamine and alpha–adrenoceptor antagonists on intrauterine migration and spacing of blastocysts in the rat. Legrand C, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Sep;81(1):51–8

Age–related variation of EEG responses to clonidine, prazosin and yohimbine in rats. Sebban C, et al. **Med Biol** 1987;65(5–6):255–60

Effects of prazosin and carbachol in patients with benign prostatic obstruction. Hedlund H, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1988;22(1):19–22

[Action of yohimbine and prazosin on the biliary secretion in the rat] Vaille C, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1987;45(1):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Secretion of TRH in the third cerebral ventricle during acute cold exposure in the unanesthetized rat. Effect of alpha–adrenergic drugs] Arancibia S, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1987;181(3):323–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Characteristics of alpha–adrenoceptors in the rabbit ventricular myocardium] Hiramoto T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1987 Nov;35(11):1113–8 **(Jpn)**

[Prazosin pharmacodynamics and pharmacokinetics in patients with myocardial infarct complicated by heart failure in the subacute period] Ol'binskaia LI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Dec;27(12):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the pharmacodynamics of alpha adrenergic receptor blockader pratsiol in various age groups] Moroz GZ. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Oct;65(10):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Are effects of antihypertensive treatment on lipoproteins merely "side–effects"? A comparison of prazosin and metoprolol. Lithell H, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1988; 223(6):531–6

Comparison of labetalol and prazosin in hypertensive patients using automated ambulatory monitoring. Gray JM, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 May;84(5):904–10

Prazosin in the treatment of prostatic obstruction. A placebo–controlled study. Kirby RS, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 Aug;60(2):136–42

Exercise stress test in young hypertensive patients. Response to vasodilators (prazosin) vs. beta–blocker (atenolol) agents. Gimeno Gascón JV, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1988 Jan;11(1):24–34

System approach to testing hypotensive drugs for prevention of arterial hypertension. Metelitsa VI, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1987; 29(5):341–50

Felodipine versus prazosin as an addition to a beta–blocker in the treatment of essential hypertension. The Australian Multicentre Study. Jackson B, et al. **Drugs** 1987;34 Suppl 3:109–19

Double–blind comparison of urapidil and prazosin in the treatment of patients with essential hypertension. Kaneko Y. **Drugs** 1988;35 Suppl 6:156–63

Effect of vasodilator therapy on mortality in chronic congestive heart failure. Cohn JN. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Jan; 9 Suppl A:171–3

Modulation of experimental retinal vasculitis using dexamethasone, cyclosporin A, and prazosin. Stanford MR, et al. **Eye** 1987;1 (Pt 5):626–31

Comparison of the hemodynamic responses to ketanserin and prazosin in portal hypertensive rats. Cummings SA, et al. **Hepatology** 1988 Sep–Oct;8(5):1112–5

Felodipine compared to prazosin as additional therapy to a beta–blocking drug. Chalmers J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 10:S82–4

Verapamil and prazosin in essential hypertension: evidence of a synergistic combination? Elliott HL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 10:S108–10

Prazosin improves atherogenic index and inhibits the deleterious effect of dihydrochlorothiazide in patients with essential hypertension. Farsang C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 12:S240–3

Comparative effects of pinacidil and prazosin on blood pressure, weight, plasma volume, the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system, and the renal kallikrein–kinin system in patients with essential hypertension. Solomon RJ, et al. **J Clin Hypertens** 1987 Dec;3(4):589–95

Blood pressure monitoring for assessing the duration of action of antihypertensive treatment. Weber MA, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Oct;27(10):751–5

Comparison of nifedipine, prazosin and hydralazine added to treatment of hypertensive patients uncontrolled by thiazide diuretic plus beta–blocker. Ramsay LE, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Feb;63(736):99–103

Minipress in hypertension. Farsang C. **Ther Hung** 1986; 34(4):194–203 (55 ref.)

Observations with minipress. Szirmák G. **Ther Hung** 1986; 34(2):87–95

[Value of early vasodilator treatment with prazosin in chronic cardiac insufficiency] Le Pailleur C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Oct;80(11):1653–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Action of prazosin on vasospasm in white finger disease] Rochette G. **Rev Med Liege** 1988 Mar 15;43(6):194–7 **(Fre)**

[Prazosin in the treatment of hypertension: effect on lipid metabolism] Hitzenberger G, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1987 Nov 30;137(22):525–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of micturition disorders with prazosin hydrochloride] Sugiyama T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec;78(12):2168–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of prazosin on human prostatic adenoma tissue] Kaminka ME, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Aug; 106(8):187–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamic effect of a combination of prazosin with cardiac depressants in the treatment of hypertension] Moiseev VS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Jan;28(1):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of prazozin on systemic and regional hemodynamics in hypertension] Shliakhto EV, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(9):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREALBUMIN

Amyloid fibril protein in familial amyloidosis with cranial neuropathy and corneal lattice dystrophy (FAP type IV)

is related to transthyretin. Maury CP, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 Mar;89(3):359–64

ANALYSIS

Discrimination of peripheral polyneuropathies caused by TTR variant or diabetes in the same pedigree through protein studies. Ferlini A, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1988;48:201–8

Transthyretin (prealbumin) in familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy: genetic and functional aspects. Saraiva MJ, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1988;48:189–200

Prealbumin–retinol–binding–protein–retinol complex in hemodialysis patients. Cano N, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Apr;47(4):664–7

Observations on the electrophoretic and immunoelectrophoretic appearance of the prealbumin region in biological fluids. Salkie ML. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1987 Sep–Oct;17(5):312–7

Evidence that the amyloid fibril protein in senile systemic amyloidosis is derived from normal prealbumin. Cornwell GG 3d, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jul 29; 154(2):648–53

Immunoturbidimetric assay of transthyretin by random–access analysis. Pressac M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Jan;34(1):176

Reference interval for prealbumin for children two to 36 months old. Sherry B, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Sep; 34(9):1878–80

Quantitative detection of a variant prealbumin associated with type 1 familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy (Japanese type) by high performance liquid chromatography. Ikegawa S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Aug 14;167(2):165–72

Prealbumin variants in the amyloid fibrils of Swedish familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy. Westermark P, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Sep;69(3):695–701

Prognostic value of serum prealbumin determination in acute viral hepatitis. Sawant P, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1988 Jan;7(1):27–9

Value of serum transthyretin measurements in the assessment of marginal protein–energy malnutrition in rats. Wade S, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Aug;118(8):1002–10

Serum transthyretin levels and protein intake as predictors of weight gain velocity in premature infants. Georgieff MK, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1987 Sep–Oct; 6(5):775–9

[Use of orosomucoid and prealbumin in the differential diagnosis of ovarian diseases] Tošner J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1988 Jun;53(5):370–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Method for the determination of protein binding of thyroid gland hormones and the detection of antibodies to T4 and T3] Wakonig P, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1988;15(1):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in various parameters of the fibrinolysis system and prealbumin levels in hyperthyroidism] Przybyłowski J, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1987;38(3):263–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Transthyretin is synthesized in the mammalian eye. Martone RL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Mar 15; 151(2):905–12

BLOOD

Abnormal transthyretin in asymptomatic relatives in familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy. Nakazato M, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Dec;44(12):1275–8

Serum prealbumin and retinol–binding protein concentrations in Japanese–type familial amyloid polyneuropathy. Shoji S, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1988;28(4):191–3

Evaluation of transthyretin as a monitor of protein–energy intake in preterm and sick neonatal infants. Thomas MR, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1988 Mar–Apr; 12(2):162–6

[Lack of prognostic value of the determination of 3 serum proteins during the acute phase of brain injury] Rocca B, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1987;6(6):476–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

A DNA test for Indiana/Swiss hereditary amyloidosis (FAP II). Wallace MR, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Aug; 43(2):182–7

Restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis of mutated transthyretin in vitreous amyloidosis. Sandgren O, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Jun;106(6):790–2

Restriction fragment analysis confirms the position 33 mutation in transthyretin from an Israeli patient (SKO) with familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy. Jacobson DR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 May 31;153(1):198–202

Acute–phase response of mRNAs for serum amyloid P component, C–reactive protein and prealbumin (transthyretin) in mouse liver. Murakami T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Sep 15;155(2):554–60

Identification and characterization of a human transthyretin variant. Strahler JR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Oct 14;148(1):471–7

Prealbumin gene expression during mouse development studied by in situ hybridization. Murakami T, et al. **Cell Differ** 1987 Nov;22(1):1–9

The expression of transthyretin mRNA in the developing rat brain. Thomas T, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Aug;128(2):415–27

An autosomal dominant mutation of facial development in a transgenic mouse. Wakasugi S, et al. **Dev Genet** 1988; 9(3):203–12

Molecular genetics of familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy. Shimada K, et al. **Enzyme** 1987;38(1–4):65–71

Structure and expression of the rat transthyretin (prealbumin) gene. Fung WP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 5;263(1):480–8

Identification of a new hereditary amyloidosis prealbumin variant, Tyr–77, and detection of the gene by DNA analysis. Wallace MR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Jan; 81(1):189–93

Familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy without familial occurrence: carrier detection by the radioimmunoassay of variant transthyretin. Tanaka M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Apr;51(4):576–8

The cell–specific enhancer of the mouse transthyretin (prealbumin) gene binds a common factor at one site and a liver–specific factor(s) at two other sites. Costa RH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jan;8(1):81–90

'Nonprealbumin–related' familial amyloid polyneuropathy. Ueno S, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Feb;38(2):333–4

A liver–specific DNA–binding protein recognizes multiple nucleotide sites in regulatory regions of transthyretin, alpha 1–antitrypsin, albumin, and simian virus 40 genes. Costa RH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun;85(11):3840–4

Structural changes and metal binding by proalbumins and other amino–terminal genetic variants of human serum albumin. Takahashi N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov;84(21):7403–7

One factor recognizes the liver–specific enhancers in alpha 1–antitrypsin and transthyretin genes. Grayson DR, et al. **Science** 1988 Feb 12;239(4841 Pt 1):786–8

[Familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy without familial occurrence but with asymptomatic carriers discovered by radioimmunoassay of variant transthyretin] Matsubara E, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1988 Mar;28(3):275–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A new prealbumin variant in familial amyloid cardiomyopathy of Danish origin. Nordlie M, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1988 Jan;27(1):119–22

[Crystallized human plasma proteins. I. Albumin, transthyretin, retinol–binding protein, ceruloplasmin and beta 2–glycoprotein I] Haupt H, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1988 Apr;(82):104–26 (105 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Competition of milrinone, a non–iodinated cardiac inotropic agent, with thyroid hormone for binding sites on human serum prealbumin (TBPA). Davis PJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Nov 1;36(21):3635–40

Association of serum albumin with tear prealbumin in human ocular mucus. Chao CC, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1988 Apr; 7(4):427–31

Orosomucoid:prealbumin ratio—a marker of the host–tumor relationship in head and neck cancer. Caldani C, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Apr;24(4):653–7

Plasma transthyretin. Tissue sites of degradation and turnover in the rat. Makover A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 25; 263(18):8598–603

The transport of plasma thyroxine in white storks (Ciconia ciconia) and the association of high levels of plasma transthyretin (thyroxine–binding prealbumin) with moult. Cookson EJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Apr;117(1):75–84

"Sporadic" prealbumin–related amyloid polyneuropathy: report of two cases. Yamada M, et al. **J Neurol** 1987 Dec; 235(2):69–73

Skeletal muscle amyloid deposition in AL– (primary or myeloma–associated), AA– (secondary), and prealbumin–type amyloidosis. Yamada M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1988 Jun;85(2):223–32

Rat transthyretin: effects of acute short–term food deprivation and refeeding on serum and cerebrospinal fluid concentration and on hepatic mRNA level. Wade S, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Feb;118(2):199–205

Pre–albumin and C–reactive protein after acute myocardial infarction. Harrison SP. **Med Lab Sci** 1987 Jan;44(1):15–9

Prealbumin. A major constituent of vitreous amyloid. Gorevic PD, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Jul;94(7):792–8

[Localization, on the head of ram spermatozoa, of affinity sites for the 64kD androgen dependent epididymal prealbumin] Fournier–Delpech S, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1988;306(11):333–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Research on correlations between immuno–nutritional parameters and oncologic stage in patients operated on for cancer of the stomach] Montanari M, et al. **Chir Ital** 1987 Aug;39(4):333–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the hepatic function of protein synthesis in compensated schistosomal liver disease and cirrhosis] Borges DR, et al. **AMB** 1987 Jan–Feb;33(1–2):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PREANESTHETIC MEDICATION

Rectal benzodiazepines for premedication in children. Review and personal experience. Govaerts MJ, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1987;38(3 Suppl 1):53–60 (36 ref.)

Efficacy of lorazepam oral fast dissolving drug formulation (FDDF) in anesthesia premedication in adults: a double–blind placebo controlled comparison. Van de Velde A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1988;39(2):95–100

A double–blind comparison of the efficacy of lorazepam FDDF versus placebo for anesthesia premedication in children. Van de Velde A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1987;38(3):207–12

Intravenous indomethacin prevents venipuncture inflammatory sequelae. Hiller A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1988 Jan;32(1):27–9

Pretreatment with atracurium: the influence on neuromuscular transmission and pulmonary function. Howardy–Hansen P, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Oct;31(7):642–4

Premedication with intramuscular dixyrazine: (Esucos). A controlled double–blind comparison with morphine–scopolamine and placebo. Larsson S, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1988 Feb;32(2):131–4

Optimal time interval between pretreatment with alcuronium and suxamethonium during anaesthetic induction. Lindgren L, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1988 Apr;32(3):244–7

Reduction of pain at venous cannulation in children with a eutectic mixture of lidocaine and prilocaine (EMLA cream): comparison with placebo cream and no local premedication. Manner T, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Nov;31(8):735–9

Oral premedication with clonidine: effects on stress responses during general anaesthesia. Pouttu J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Nov;31(8):730–4

Antagonism of flunitrazepam–induced sedative effects by flumazenil in patients after surgery under general anaesthesia. A double–blind placebo–controlled investigation of efficacy and safety. Skeie B, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1988 May;32(4):290–4

Placebo controlled comparison of midazolam, triazolam and diazepam as oral premedicants for outpatient anaesthesia. Forrest P, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1987 Aug; 15(3):296–304

Fentanyl pretreatment modifies anaesthetic induction with etomidate. Stockham RJ, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1988 May;16(2):171–6

Anxiety and informed consent. Does anxiety influence consent for inclusion in a study of anxiolytic premedication? Antrobus JH. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Apr;43(4):267–9

A comparison of two anaesthetic techniques for daycase arthroscopy. Dickson DM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Jun; 43(6):470–3

Low dose sufentanil pretreatment. Effect on the induction of anaesthesia with thiopentone, methohexitone or midazolam. Furness G, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Dec; 42(12):1264–6

Hypoxaemia after premedication in cardiac patients. Glycopyrronium compared with hyoscine. Hetreed MA. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Jan;43(1):52–3

A comparison of midazolam and temazepam for premedication of day case patients. Nightingale JJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Feb;43(2):111–3

Temazepam and recovery in day surgery. Obey PA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Jan;43(1):49–51

Peri–operative dreaming in paediatric patients who receive suxamethonium. O'Sullivan EP, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Feb; 43(2):104–6

Premedication with oral slow release morphine in dental anaesthesia. A comparison with temazepam. Richmond MN, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Aug;43(8):694–6

The respiratory depressant effects of nalbuphine and papaveretum as intramuscular premedication. Rutter GG, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Nov;42(11):1176–9

The influence of premedication on the occurrence of dysrhythmias during oral surgery. Smith DC, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Aug;42(8):882–4

Intranasal sufentanil for pre–operative sedation. Vercauteren M, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Apr;43(4):270–3

Anesthesia for ophthalmic surgery in the elderly: the effects of clonidine on intraocular pressure, perioperative hemodynamics, and anesthetic requirement. Ghignone M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 May;68(5):707–16

Pre–induction of anesthesia in pediatric patients with nasally administered sufentanil. Henderson JM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 May;68(5):671–5

Myocardial ischemia in untreated hypertensive patients: effect of a single small oral dose of a beta–adrenergic blocking agent. Stone JG, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Apr; 68(4):495–500

Premedication and high–dose fentanyl anesthesia for myocardial revascularization: a comparison of lorazepam versus morphine–scopolamine. Thomson IR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Feb;68(2):194–200

Adverse behavior in children following flunitrazepam administration for anesthetic premedication [letter] Cozanitis DA, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1987;6(6):537–8

Sedation for stereotactic headframe application: a randomized comparison of two techniques. Lanier WL, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1987;50(1–6):227–32

The effects of nitrous oxide on anxious young pediatric patients across sequential visits: a double–blind study. Nathan JE, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1988 May–Jun; 55(3):220–30

Comparison of chloral hydrate–hydroxyzine with and without meperidine for management of the difficult pediatric patient. Nathan JE, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1987 Nov–Dec;54(6):437–44

Influence of premedication on lignocaine–induced acute

toxicity and plasma concentrations of lignocaine. Haasio J, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 Aug;61(2):131–4
Controlled comparison of a new sublingual lormetazepam formulation and i.v. diazepam in outpatient minor oral surgery. O'Boyle CA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 Mar; 60(4):419–25
Premedication with slow release morphine (MST) and adjuvants. Simpson KH, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 Jun; 60(7):825–30
Clonidine premedication for isoflurane–induced hypotension. Sympathoadrenal responses and a computer–controlled assessment of the vapour requirement. Woodcock TE, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 Mar;60(4):388–94
New intravenous sedative combinations in oral surgery: a comparative study of nalbuphine or pentazocine with midazolam. Hook PC, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Apr;26(2):95–106
Triazolam an oral sedative for the dental practitioner. Young ER, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1988 Jul;54(7):511–4 (26 ref.)
Conscious–sedation analgesia during craniotomy for intractable epilepsy: a review of 354 consecutive cases. Archer DP, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1988 Jul;35(4):338–44
The effect of preoperative oral droperidol on the incidence of postoperative emesis after paediatric strabismus surgery. Nicolson SC, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1988 Jul;35(4):364–7
Wound sepsis, chemoprophylaxis and major head and neck surgery [editorial] Swift AC. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1988 Apr; 13(2):81–3
Sleep effect of rectal methohexitone (10 mg/kg) in children premedicated for anaesthesia. Karhunen U. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1988;11(2):92–5
Oral sedatives [letter] Hamburg HL. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 May;116(6):610
Comparison of nalbuphine and fentanyl in combination with diazepam for outpatient oral surgery. Dolan EA, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Jun;46(6):471–3
Effect of conscious sedation with midazolam on oxygen saturation. Rodrigo MR, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Sep;46(9):746–50
Comparison of sublingual lorazepam with intramuscular diazepam as sedatives during oral surgery. van der Bijl P, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Jul;46(7):559–68
Assessment of stress during periodontal surgery with intravenous sedation and with local anesthesia only. Shepherd SR, et al. **J Periodontol** 1988 Mar;59(3):147–54
Sedation, analgesia, and intranasal sufentanil [editorial] **Lancet** 1988 Jul 2;2(8601):24
The use of conscious sedation and general anesthesia in dentistry. Peskin RM. **N Y State Dent J** 1988 May;54(5):4
Butorphanol/diazepam compared to meperidine/diazepam for sedation in oral maxillofacial surgery: a double–blind evaluation. Zallen RD, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Oct;64(4):395–401
Comparison of midazolam and diazepam for sedation during plastic surgery. White PF, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 May;81(5):703–12
[Sublingual administration of flunitrazepam (Rohypnol) and lorazepam (Temesta) for premedication. A randomized double–blind study] Rasmussen K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 May 30;150(22):1355–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Lorazepam in oral or sublingual premedication] Schultz A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 May 9;150(19):1151–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Midazolam used for premedication reinforces sleep induced by flunitrazepam] du Cailar J, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1987;6(5):413–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Technic of para–cervical block in inferior vagal ganglia. Comparative study of pethidine and nefopam in premedication] Tassin M, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1988 Mar–Apr;36(2):117–22 **(Fre)**
[Effect of acebutolol on plasma catecholamines and perioperative endocrine stress parameters] Adams HA, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1988 Feb;37(2):77–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hemodynamics under propofol–nitrous oxide anesthesia: effects of premedication with lormetazepam and of additional fentanyl] Meinshausen E, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1987 Nov;36(11):646–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Better acceptance of measures for induction of anesthesia after rectal premedication with midazolam in children. Comparison of results of an open and placebo–controlled study] Saint–Maurice C, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1987 Nov; 36(11):629–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Thalamonal premedication as a solution for extreme anxiety and its postoperative consequences] Seibert W. **Anaesthesist** 1987 Nov;36(11):662–3 **(Ger)**
[Benzodiazepines in premedication] Tolksdorf W. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1988 Jun;23(3):127–31 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clotiazepam vs flunitrazepam in premedication in a day hospital regimen] Bonazzi M, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1987 Dec;53(12):689–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Transdermal scopolamine as an anesthetic premedication] Murakawa T, et al. **Masui** 1987 May;36(5):784–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Rectal administration of a diazepam solution as a preanesthetic medication for infants and children] Oka N, et al. **Masui** 1987 Nov;36(11):1802–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Comparative study of diazepam and lorazepam by oral route, associated with meperidine in preanesthetic medication] Castiglia YM, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1987 May–Jun; 105(3):130–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Premedication in anesthesiologic practice] Mircea N, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1987 May–Jun;36(3):227–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Use of Falimint in the preparation of children for fibrogastroduodenoscopy] Prikhod'ko VS, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(6):84–5 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Premedication and postoperative vomiting [letter] Chapman DH. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Jan;43(1):63–4
Death following oral sedation. Houpt M. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1988 Mar–Apr;55(2):123–4
Arterial oxygen saturation following premedication in children with cyanotic congenital heart disease. Stow PJ, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1988 Jan;35(1):63–6
Death after chloral hydrate sedation: report of case. Jastak JT, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Mar;116(3):345–8
[A case of central anticholinergic syndrome in pediatric anesthesia] Hagemann HD, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1988 Mar; 37(3):193–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Postoperative respiratory depression thought to be due to oral dantrolene pretreatment in a malignant hyperthermia–susceptible patient] Hara Y, et al. **Masui** 1988 Apr;37(4):483–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Diltiazem–induced bradycardia treated by intraoperative temporary ventricular pacing] Yamada T, et al. **Masui** 1987 Nov;36(11):1830–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METHODS

[Preoperative drug preparation of pregnant women] Radev R, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1987;26(6):34–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Clinical study of the relationship between pre–oxygenation time and arterial oxygenation] Chau SW, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Feb; 3(2):85–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Premedication and ambulatory anesthesia] Klein J, et al. **Agressologie** 1987 Nov;28(10):999–1001 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Oral premedication before ENT interventions with local anesthesia. Effect profile of midazolam, flunitrazepam and morphine sulfate in comparison with placebo] Tolksdorf W, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1988 Apr 30;106(13):279–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Premedication as a component in the anesthesiological support for radical uranostaphyloplasty in children] Aznaur'ian SK, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Nov–Dec; 66(6):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Individualization of premedication for enhancing the effectiveness of anesthesia during operations at dental polyclinics] Biziaev AF, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 May–Jun;67(3):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRENDS

Modern trends in anaesthesia. Premedication. Fee JP. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** 1988;87:1–5 (17 ref.)

VETERINARY

Effect of anticholinergic preanesthetic medicaments on the requirements of halothane for anesthesia in the cat. Webb AI, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Dec;48(12):1733–5

PREBETA LIPOPROTEINS see LIPOPROTEINS, VLDL

PRECANCEROUS CONDITIONS

Some controversial aspects of cervical cancer precursors. Dexeus S, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1988;9(2):101–14 (42 ref.)
Development of carcinoma in retro–pharyngeal diverticulae. Chaurasia MK, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1987 Dec; 32(6):380–2
Ménétrier's disease and gastric carcinoma. Simson JN, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1987 Jun;32(3):134–6
Cervical and vaginal pathology in women with vulvar condylomata. Greenberg H, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Nov; 32(11):801–4
[Classification, diagnosis and therapeutic approach in so–called precancerous conditions of the uterine cervix] Zavadil M, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1987 Nov;52(9):689–701 **(Cze)**
[Epithelial lesions and carcinoma of the uterine cervix (classification, diagnosis and therapeutic approach)] Zavadil M, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1988 Mar;24(1):14–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Determining groups at risk of cancer in skin diseases] Trapnezikov NN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1988;34(3):310–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Keratin and involucrin in preneoplastic and neoplastic lesions. Distribution in the nasal mucosa of nickel workers. Klein–Szanto AJ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Nov; 111(11):1057–61
Lack of albumin as genotypic marker of preneoplastic analbuminemic rat hepatocytes transplanted within albumin–positive liver. Yokota K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jan 15;48(2):387–92
Cytophotometric DNA analysis of esophageal dysplasia and carcinoma induced in rats by N–methyl–N–amylnitrosamine. Koga Y, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Apr;24(4):643–51
Screening of premalignant cervical lesions for HPV 16 DNA by sandwich and in situ hybridization techniques. Parkkinen S, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1988 Jun;30(2):251–64
DNA content of hyperplastic and neoplastic acinar cell lesions in rat and human pancreas. Tanaka T, et al. **J Exp Pathol** 1984 Fall;1(4):315–26
[DNA analysis of early esophageal cancer and epithelium adjacent to the cancer] Liu FS, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1988 Jan;10(1):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Preliminary study on the determination of nuclear DNA content of gastric cancer and precancerous lesions with microspectrophotometry] Fang DC, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Apr;26(4):225–7, 256 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Changes in surface oligosaccharides in precancerous skin lesions] Ramírez Bosca A, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1987;15(6):489–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Mitogenic activity in platelet–poor plasma from rats with persistent liver nodules or liver cancer. Semple E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Oct 14;148(1):449–55
Blood, retinol and zinc riboflavin status in relation to precancerous lesions of the esophagus: findings from a vitamin intervention trial in the People's Republic of China. Wahrendorf J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Apr 15;48(8):2280–3
Serum retinol level in patients with pre and malignant lesions of female genital tract. Janik P, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1987;8(6):595–7
Progesterone challenge test and estrogen assays in menopausal women with endometrial adenomatous hyperplasia. Toppozada MK, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1988 Feb;26(1):115–9
Nutrients in diet and plasma and risk of in situ cervical cancer. Brock KE, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 Jun 15; 80(8):580–5
[State of erythrocytes and neutrophils in the blood of rats at various durations of latency of DMBA–induced carcinogenesis] Tereshchenko IP, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1988; 10(1):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Incidence of pancreatic tumors and tumor precursors in Sprague–Dawley rats after administration of olive oil. Perino G, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;534:604–17 (14 ref.)
Inhibition of metabolic cooperation in vitro and enhancement of enzyme altered foci incidence in rat liver by the pyrethroid insecticide fenvalerate. Flodström S, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1988 Jan;61(3):218–23
Nasal tumours in rats after short–term exposure to a cytotoxic concentration of formaldehyde. Feron VJ, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1988 Feb;39(1):101–11
Induction of hyperplastic liver nodules in Wistar and MRC–Wistar rats by phenobarbital and the liver carcinogens acetoxime, 1–nitroso–5,6–dihydrouracil and 3–nitroso–2–oxazolidinone. Mirvish SS, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1988 Aug 15;41(2):211–6
Lack of initiating and promoting activity of thiourea in rat liver foci bioassay. Oesterle D, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1988 Aug 30;41(3):245–9
Phenotypically selective promotion of diethylnitrosamine–initiated altered hepatocyte foci by dietary phenobarbital or a topically applied coal–derived organic mixture in male and female rats. Peraino C, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Oct 30;37(2):133–8
Cancer promoting potential of different strains of Fusarium moniliforme in a short–term cancer initiation/promotion assay. Gelderblom WC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Aug; 9(8):1405–9
Enhancing effect of various hepatocarcinogens on induction of preneoplastic glutathione S–transferase placental form positive foci in rats—an approach for a new medium–term bioassay system. Ito N, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Mar; 9(3):387–94
Expression of the angiogenic phenotype by a subpopulation of keratinocytes derived from 7,12–dimethylbenz[a]anthracene–initiated hamster buccal pouch epithelium. Polverini PJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Jan;9(1):117–22
Coefficient induction of pepsinogen 1–decreased pyloric glands and gastric cancers in five different strains of rats treated with N–methyl–N'–nitro–N–nitrosoguanidine. Tatematsu M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Mar;9(3):495–8
Positive influence of dietary deoxycholic acid on development of pre–neoplastic lesions initiated by N–methyl–N–nitrosourea in rat liver. Tsuda H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Jun;9(6):1103–5
Effect of vitamin E on the induction and evolution of enzyme–altered foci in the liver of rats treated with diethylnitrosamine. Ura H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Nov; 8(11):1595–600
Enzyme histochemical and morphological phenotype of amphophilic foci and amphophilic/tigroid cell adenomas in rat liver after combined treatment with dehydroepiandrosterone and N–nitrosomorpholine. Weber

E, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Jun;9(6):1049–54

Dose–time relationship of the development of preneoplastic liver lesions induced in rats with low doses of N–nitrosodiethanolamine. Zerban H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Apr;9(4):607–10

Precancerous mammary hyperplastic alveolar nodules in four strains of virgin mice with different mammary tumor potentials: influence of chronic caffeine ingestion. Nagasawa H, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Jul; 23(7):1019–23

Invasiveness, proliferative activity and ultrastructural phenotypes of hepatocytes from diethylnitrosamine–induced neoplastic nodules and hepacarcinomas in vitro. De Ridder L, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Nov 15;40(5):664–8

Inhaled ethylene oxide induces preneoplastic foci in rat liver. Denk B, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1988;114(1):35–8

Non–persisting early foci of altered hepatocytes induced in rats by N–nitrosomorpholine. Enzmann H, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1988;114(1):30–4

Electron microscopic results on the ventral prostate of the rat after CdCl2 administration. A contribution towards etiology of the cancer of the prostate. Hoffmann L, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1988;114(3):273–8

Promoting activity of di(2–ethylhexyl)phthalate in rat liver foci bioassay. Oesterle D, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1988;114(2):133–6

Induction and promotion of gamma–glutamyltranspeptidase–positive foci in the rat liver by methylglyoxal. Martelli A, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1988 Jun;79(6):666–9

Selection pressure and altered hepatocellular islands after a single injection of aflatoxin B1. Moore MA, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1988 Feb;79(2):187–94

Effects of treatment with N–methyl–N–nitrosourea, artificial sweeteners, and cyclophosphamide on adult rat urinary bladder in vitro. Norman JT, et al. **Lab Invest** 1987 Oct; 57(4):429–38

Premalignant alterations in the glycosphingolipids of small intestinal mucosa of rats treated with 1,2–dimethylhydrazine. Dahiya R, et al. **Lipids** 1988 May; 23(5):445–51

Carcinogen–induced mdr overexpression is associated with xenobiotic resistance in rat preneoplastic liver nodules and hepatocellular carcinomas. Fairchild CR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov;84(21):7701–5

CLASSIFICATION

[Hyperplasia of the squamous cell epithelium of the larynx; the importance of classification] Olde Kalter P, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Oct 3;131(40):1773–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Osteoblastic neoplastic and neoplasm–like bone changes. II. Osteoblastoma and its place in the classification] Grzesiakowska U. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1987 Mar–Apr;51(2–3):103–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Immunohistochemical identification of human papillomavirus infection in tissues from cervical precancerous and early cancerous lesions among Indian women. Sharma BK, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1988;46(2):113–5

Chronic atrophic gastritis and risk of N–nitroso compounds carcinogenesis. Carboni M, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1988;373(2):82–90

DIAGNOSIS

Comparison of two lymphokines (macrophage migration inhibition, leukocyte adherence inhibition factors) and carcinoembryonic antigen, in colorectal cancer and colonic premalignant lesions. Shkolnik T, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Dec;82(12):1275–8

Frequency and diagnostic reliability of subvisual morphologic markers for malignancy in the cervical epithelium. Haroske G, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1988; 58(3):159–68

Quantitative DNA analysis of low grade cervical intraepithelial neoplasia and human papillomavirus infection by static and flow cytometry. Watts KC, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Oct 31;295(6606):1090–2

Identification of preneoplastic changes. Bleiberg H. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Jul;24(7):1093–5

Outpatient hysteroscopy in the diagnosis of neoplastic and preneoplastic lesions of the endometrium. Mazzon I, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1988;9(3):261–4

Dysplasia and deoxyribonucleic acid aneuploidy in the assessment of precancerous changes in chronic ulcerative colitis. Observer variation and correlations. Melville DM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Sep;95(3):668–75

The role of endoscopy in the surveillance of premalignant conditions of the upper gastrointestinal tract. Guidelines for clinical application. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 May–Jun; 34(3 Suppl):18S–20S

Toluidine blue staining for detection of oral premalignant lesions and carcinomas. Miller RL, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1988 Feb;17(2):73–8

Medical ethics and the detection of early cervical neoplasia [letter] Fabricius PJ, et al. **J R Army Med Corps** 1988 Jun; 134(2):103

Retrospective histological studies on biopsied gastric lesions of patients in whom cancer was diagnosed at follow–up examination. Nagayo T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Sep; 78(9):995–1005

Diagnosis, screening and follow–up of gastrointestinal cancer. Zfass AM. **Proc Annu Meet Med Sect Am Counc Life Insur** 1987;:77–91

[Carcinoma of Vater's ampulla and precursor states] Gertsch P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jul 18; 117(29):1098–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of non–carcinomatous diseases of the vulva] Vytiska–Binstorfer E. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1987; 27(3):195–9 **(Ger)**

[Melanoma precursors] Sigg C, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1988 Apr 19;77(16):427–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surveillance of gastric ulcer and associated lesions] Di Paola M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Oct 15;42(19):1461–3 **(Ita)**

[Hysteroscopic diagnosis of adenomatous hyperplasia—according to the type of endometrial glandular opening] Inafuku K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Nov; 39(11):2069–70 **(Jpn)**

[Value of contact fluorescent colpomicroscopy in the diagnosis of pathological processes of the cervix uteri] Garmanova NV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Jul; (7):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic characteristics of early stomach cancer] Baryshnikov AA, et al. **Sov Med** 1988;(3):77–80 **(Rus)**

[Dysplasia as a precancerous condition of the epithelium of the gastric mucosa] Poddubnyĭ BK, et al. **Sov Med** 1987; (8):66–9 **(Rus)**

[Evolution of precancerous bladder diseases during dynamic observation and treatment] Klimenko IA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1987 Sep–Oct;(5):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Vitamin intervention on precancerous lesions of the esophagus in a high–risk population in China. Muñoz N, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;534:618–9

Levo–norgestrel–nova–T and precancerous lesions of the endometrium. Scarselli G, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1988; 9(4):284–6

Retinoids and control of cutaneous malignancy. **Lancet** 1988 Sep 3;2(8610):545–6 (15 ref.)

[Chemoprevention of cancer of the uterine cervix—preliminary study on the intervention of the cervical precancerous lesion by retinamide RII] Chen RD, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1987 Sep;9(5):348–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Determination of the sensitivity of tumorous and pretumorous processes in the oral mucosa to steroid hormones] Kushlinskiĭ NE, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 Mar–Apr;67(2):32–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

The cost of surveillance for adenocarcinoma complicating Barrett's esophagus. Achkar E, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Mar;83(3):291–4

ENZYMOLOGY

Tyrosine protein kinase in preneoplastic and neoplastic rat liver. Tamura S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Sep; 265(2):373–80

Decreased expression of cytochrome P–452 in the resistance phenotype characteristic of putative preneoplastic hepatocyte nodules during hepatocarcinogenesis. Roomi MW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Apr 29; 152(2):921–5

Conjugation of model substrates or microsomally–activated aflatoxin B1 with reduced glutathione, catalysed by cytosolic glutathione–S–transferases in livers of rats, mice and guinea pigs. Neal GE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Dec 15;36(24):4269–76

Expression of genes encoding glutathione S–transferases in normal and preneoplastic liver. Pickett CB, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1987 Aug;15(4):725–7

Nonspecific esterase reaction in hyperplastic urinary bladder epithelium induced by administration of N–butyl–N–(4–hydroxybutyl)nitrosamine, freezing and formalin instillation in rats. Akagi A, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1988 Jun;69(3):367–77

Circulating epoxide hydrolase immunodeterminants in rats bearing hyperplastic nodules induced by 2–acetylaminofluorene. Palakodety RB, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1988 Jan;38(3):347–53

Changes in rat liver N–hydroxy–2–acetylaminofluorene aryl sulfotransferase activity at early and late stages of hepatocarcinogenesis resulting from dietary administration of 2–acetylaminofluorene. Ringer DP, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1988 Jun 30;40(3):247–55

Purification and characterization of P–52 (glutathione S–transferase–P or 7–7) from normal liver and putative preneoplastic liver nodules. Rushmore TH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 May 15;48(10):2805–12

Profiles of carbohydrate–metabolizing enzymes in human hepatocellular carcinomas and preneoplastic livers. Taketa K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jan 15;48(2):467–74

Induction of a novel Ca2+–dependent protease in preneoplastic and neoplastic liver tissues during rat liver carcinogenesis. Enomoto K, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Dec; 8(12):1933–4

Stable phenotypic expression of glutathione S–transferase placental type and unstable phenotypic expression of gamma–glutamyltransferase in rat liver preneoplastic and neoplastic lesions. Tatematsu M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Feb;9(2):215–20

Effect of modifying agents on the phenotypic expression of cytochrome P–450, glutathione S–transferase molecular forms, microsomal epoxide hydrolase, glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase and gamma–glutamyltranspeptidase in rat liver preneoplastic lesions. Tsuda H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Apr;9(4):547–54

Influence of level of dietary protein on tryptophan–induced promotional activity in induction of gamma–glutamyl transpeptidase–positive foci of rat liver. Verney E, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1987 Oct;47(2):279–89

Histochemical studies on gamma–glutamyltranspeptidase activity of pancreatic acinar cell lesions induced by 4–hydroxyaminoquinoline 1–oxide and/or azaserine in rats. Murata Y, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1987;32(1):41–53

Expression of N–acetylglucosaminyltransferase III in hepatic nodules during rat liver carcinogenesis promoted by orotic acid. Narasimhan S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 25; 263(3):1273–81

Spontaneous occurrence of placental glutathione S–transferase–positive foci in the livers of LEC rats. Oyamada M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1988 Jan;79(1):5–8

Clonal origin of gamma–glutamyl transpeptidase–positive hepatic lesions induced by initiation–promotion in ornithine carbamoyltransferase mosaic mice. Tsuji S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1988 Feb;79(2):148–51

H–ras p21 and peanut lectin immunoreactivity of hyperplastic, preneoplastic and neoplastic urinary bladder lesions in rats. Ward JM, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1988 Feb;79(2):152–5

[Enzymatic phenotype of preneoplastic islands induced in the rat liver by diethylnitrosamine] Estadella MD, et al. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1983;30(4):491–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Natural history of precancerous and early cancerous lesions of the uterine cervix [letter] Selvaggi SM. **Acta Cytol** 1988 Mar–Apr;32(2):274–5

Inhalation and injection experiments in rats to test the carcinogenicity of MMMF. Muhle H, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1987;31(4B):755–64

Cigarette smoking–related persistent polyclonal B lymphocytosis. A premalignant state. Casassus P, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Nov;111(11):1081

The combined effects of vitamin A–deficiency and cigarette smoke on rat tracheal epithelium. Shields PA, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1987 Oct;68(5):705–17

Compared promoting potential of D–galactosamine, carbon tetrachloride and partial hepatectomy in rapid induction of preneoplastic liver lesions in the rat. Tsuda H, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Oct 30;37(2):163–71

Characterization of the DIM series of BALB/c preneoplasms for mouse mammary tumor virus–mediated oncogenesis. Schwartz MS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Nov 1;47(21):5707–14

Early lesions induced by DHPN in Syrian golden hamsters: influence of concomitant Opisthorchis infestation, dehydroepiandrosterone or butylated hydroxyanisole administration. Moore MA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Jul; 9(7):1185–9

High grade dysplasia in Crohn's colitis characterized by flow cytometry. McKinley MJ, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Aug;9(4):452–5

[Human papillomavirus infections of the cervix uteri. I. Pathobiology, epidemiology and relation to cancer pathogenesis] Locher GW, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Oct 3;117(40):1534–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Functional disorders and coexistent diseases of the genital organs in women with cervical changes] Berliński B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Sep 1;40(17):1187–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Selected individual characteristics of women with cervical changes and suspicious results of cytological and colposcopic examinations] Berliński B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Jul 1;40(13):870–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The operated stomach and gastric cancer] Reig G, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Apr;73(4):380–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Importance of cellular DNA content in pre–malignant breast disease and pre–invasive carcinoma of the female breast. Carpenter R, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Oct;74(10):905–6

DNA ligase I, Bloom's syndrome, and cancer [editorial] Hecht F. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Jan;30(1):181–2

Analysis of DNA adducts in putative premalignant hepatic nodules and nontarget tissues of rats during 2–acetylaminofluorene carcinogenesis. Gupta RC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Sep 15;48(18):5270–4

Comparison of gene expression in preneoplastic and neoplastic rat liver to adult, fetal, regenerating, and tumor–promoted liver. Huber BE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 May 1;48(9):2382–7

Differential expression of c–myc gene and c–fos gene in premalignant and malignant tissues from patients with familial polyposis coli. Sugio K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Sep 1;48(17):4855–61

Flow cytometric DNA analysis in longstanding ulcerative colitis: a method of prediction of dysplasia and carcinoma development? Löfberg R, et al. **Gut** 1987 Sep;28(9):1100–6

Cytogenetic analysis of melanocytes from premalignant nevi and melanomas. Cowan JM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 Sep 21;80(14):1159–64

c-H-ras-1 expression in 7,12-dimethyl benzanthracene-induced Balb/c mouse mammary hyperplasias and their tumors. Cardiff RD, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 Aug;3(2):205–13

Chromosomal phenotypes in patients with precancerous lesions of the uterine cervix progressed to cancer during follow-up. Murty VV, et al. **Oncology** 1988;45(5):384–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Reactivity of monoclonal antibodies to oncoproteins with normal rat liver, carcinogen-induced tumours, and premalignant liver lesions. Embleton MJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1988 Jan;57(1):48–53

Inhibition of E rosetting and of OKT 11 in patients with oral dysplasia and neoplasia. La Via MF, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1988;11(3–6):271–7

Circulating immune complexes as an immunological marker in premalignant and malignant lesions of the oral cavity. Remani P, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1988 Jun 15;40(2):185–91

A new mucin-associated oncofetal antigen, a marker of early carcinogenesis in rat colon. Decaens C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Mar 15;48(6):1571–7

Expression of the monoclonal antibody-defined CAR-3 epitope on neoplastic and preneoplastic lesions of the colon mucosa. Prat M, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Jul; 23(7):923–32

Expression of carcinoembryonic antigen, T-antigen, and oncogene products as markers of neoplastic and preneoplastic colonic mucosa. McKenzie KJ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Dec;18(12):1282–6

Immunology of premalignant and malignant conditions of the oral cavity. II. Circulating immune complexes. Balaram P, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1987 Sep;16(8):389–91

Evaluation of the Ca 1 monoclonal antibody in distinguishing oral squamous cell carcinoma from non-malignant or premalignant oral lesions. Masouredis CM, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1987 Jul;16(6):307–9

Lymphocyte populations in premalignant lesions and cancer of the oral cavity. Pillai MR, et al. **Neoplasma** 1987; 34(4):469–79

An antigen specific to hyperplastic liver nodules defined with monoclonal antibody: a new marker for preneoplastic cells in rat chemical hepatocarcinogenesis. Okita K, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1988;9(4):170–7

[Lewis x and sialylated Lewis x-related antigen expression in cancerous and precancerous lesions of colon] Yuan M. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Sep;16(3):213–5, 40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of ampicillin on blast transformation of lymphocytes in patients with laryngeal cancer, precancerous conditions and in healthy persons] Tarchalska B, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1987;41(3):189–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Immunological reactivity of women during normal postmenopause and in endometrial pathology] Golukhov GN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Mar;(3):66–8 **(Rus)**

[Imbalance in the immunoregulatory cells and decreased activity of natural killers in a prelymphoma state in baboons] Indzhiia LV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1987;(10):78–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Histochemical and ultrastructural study of human colon preneoplastic stages. Rodríguez T, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1987;57(4):287–96

1,2-Dimethylhydrazine-induced premalignant alterations in the S-adenosylmethionine/S-adenosylhomocysteine ratio and membrane lipid lateral diffusion of the rat distal colon. Halline AG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Sep 15; 944(1):101–7

Inversion of enantioselectivity in glutathione conjugation of 9,10-dihydrobenzo[a]pyrene 7,8-oxide in hepatic cytosol of rats following induction of hepatic hyperplastic nodules by chemical carcinogens. Hiratsuka A, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Dec;38(1-2):31–9

Fibrinogen influx and accumulation of cross-linked fibrin in mouse carcinomas. Brown LF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Apr 1;48(7):1920–5

Interactions of putative estrogens with the intracellular receptor complex in mouse Leydig cells: relationship to preneoplastic hyperplasia. Juriansz RL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jan 1;48(1):14–8

Asialoglycoprotein receptors in rat liver nodules. Andersson GN, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Sep;9(9):1623–8

c-H-ras and c-K-ras gene hypomethylation in the livers and hepatomas of rats fed methyl-deficient, amino acid-defined diets. Bhave MR, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Mar;9(3):343–8

De novo deposition of laminin-positive basement membrane in vitro by normal hepatocytes and during hepatocarcinogenesis. Albrechtsen R, et al. **Hepatology** 1988 May-Jun;8(3):538–46

Appearance of fibronectin in putative preneoplastic lesions and in hepatocellular carcinoma during chemical hepatocarcinogenesis in rats and in human hepatomas. Szendröi M, et al. **J Exp Pathol** 1984 Summer;1(3):189–99

Pathophysiology of estrogen receptors in mammary tissue by monoclonal antibodies. Fabris G, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987;27(1-3):171–6

Transcriptional differences of the human papillomavirus type 16 genome between precancerous lesions and invasive carcinomas. Shirasawa H, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Mar; 62(3):1022–7

Decreased fibronectin in rat liver altered foci and adenomas induced by N-2-fluorenylacetamide. Maruyama H, et al. **Lab Invest** 1988 Jun;58(6):630–5

DNA distributions in human normal, precancerous and cancerous breast tissue. II. Differences in heparin mediated changes in DNA distributions. Weiss H, et al. **Oncology** 1988;45(3):214–23

MICROBIOLOGY

Continuity of human papillomavirus (HPV) type between neoplastic precursors and invasive cervical carcinoma. An in situ hybridization study. Wilbur DC, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1988 Mar;12(3):182–6

A method of in situ molecular hybridization applied to the study of viral papillomas in man. Chardonnet Y, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1987;114(12):1507–16 **(Eng, Fre)**

Human papillomavirus DNA in normal, metaplastic, preneoplastic and neoplastic epithelia of the cervix uteri. Fuchs PG, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Jan 15;41(1):41–5

Detection of papillomavirus nucleic acids in genital precancers with the in situ hybridization technique. Nagai N, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1987;6(4):366–79 (35 ref.)

Physical state and biological activity of human papillomavirus genomes in precancerous lesions of the female genital tract. Lehn H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Jan; 69 (Pt 1):187–96

Accumulation of RNA homologous to human papillomavirus type 16 open reading frames in genital precancers. Crum CP, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Jan;62(1):84–90

A comparison of biotin and isotope-labeled ribonucleic acid probes for in situ detection of HPV-16 ribonucleic acid in genital precancers. Crum CP, et al. **Lab Invest** 1988 Mar; 58(3):354–9

OCCURRENCE

Correlation between chewing and smoking habits and precancerous lesions in hill tribes of northern Thailand. Reichart P, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1987;(84):463–4

Fusarium moniliforme contamination of maize in oesophageal cancer areas in Transkei. Marasas WF, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Aug 6;74(3):110–4

Cytological screening for precancerous lesions of the cervix. Sng I. **Singapore Med J** 1987 Oct;28(5):415–21

[Colonic neoplasms; precancerous conditions and risk factors] Kanazawa K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 Feb;46(2):366–74 **(Jpn)**

[Epidemiological problems of pretumorous and cancer diseases among industrial workers] Kasparov AA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 Mar;(3):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Epidemiologic and clinical characteristics of preclinical cancer of the uterine cervix] Ljubojević N. **Lijec Vjesn** 1988 Jan-Feb;110(1-2):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PATHOLOGY

Precursors of gastric cancer—a short review. Pontén JA. **Acta Chir Scand Suppl** 1988;541:7–9

Stereotaxic fine needle aspiration cytology of clinically occult malignant and premalignant breast lesions. Bibbo M, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1988 Mar-Apr;32(2):193–201

Large cell dysplasia of hepatocytes, is it a premalignant condition? Kovács L, et al. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1987; 35(1-2):47–57

Characteristics of histiocytic lesions in the reticuloendothelial system of NZB mice. Sadahira Y, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 Nov;37(11):1719–29

Pre-B-cell non-Hodgkin's lymphoma in childhood. Report of a case and review of the literature. Kamps WA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 Jul;90(1):103–7 (27 ref.)

Immunohistochemical evidence for impaired cell differentiation in the premalignant phase of prostate carcinogenesis. McNeal JE, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 Jul;90(1):23–32

Epithelial hyperplasia in human polycystic kidney diseases. Its role in pathogenesis and risk of neoplasia. Bernstein J, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Oct;129(1):92–101 (100 ref.)

Gastric dysplasia. A histological follow-up study. Saraga EP, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1987 Oct;11(10):788–96

Blood group antigen staining pattern during experimental carcinogenesis in rat palate. Reibel J, et al. **APMIS** 1988 Feb;96(2):161–7

DNA hypomethylation in ethionine-induced rat preneoplastic hepatocyte nodules. Kanduc D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jan 29;150(2):739–44

Image cytometric classification of premalignant breast disease in fine needle aspirates. King EB, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Jul 1;62(1):114–24

Relationship of intrahepatic bile duct hyperplasia to cholangiocellular carcinoma. Kurashina M, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Jun 15;61(12):2469–74

Precursor lesions of esophageal cancer in high-risk populations in Henan Province, China. Qiu SL, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Aug 1;62(3):551–7

Rapid development of hepatocellular neoplasms in aging male C3H/HeNCr mice given phenobarbital. Ward JM, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1988 Feb;39(1):9–18

Cytogenetic changes in rat tracheal epithelial cells during early stages of carcinogen-induced neoplastic progression. Oshimura M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Feb 1;48(3):702–8

Inhibition of proliferation of normal, preneoplastic, and neoplastic rat hepatocytes by transforming growth factor-beta. Wollenberg GK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Dec 15;47(24 Pt 1):6595–9

Growth hormone modifies the growth rate of enzyme-altered hepatic foci in male rats treated according to the resistant hepatocyte model. Blanck A, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Nov;8(11):1585–8

Potential significance of phenotypic heterogeneity of focal lesions at different stages in hepatocarcinogenesis. Enzmann H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Nov;8(11):1607–12

Cell phenotype instability in preneoplastic foci of rat liver. Estadella MD, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Apr;9(4):563–6

Rapid growth of preneoplastic lesions in hepatocarcinogen-sensitive C3H/HeJ male mice relative to C57BL/6J male mice. Hanigan MH, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Jun;9(6):885–90

The preneoplastic state in mouse mammary tumorigenesis. Medina D. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Jul;9(7):1113–9 (104 ref.)

Growth of pancreatic foci and development of pancreatic cancer with a single dose of azaserine in the rat. Roebuck BD, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Dec;8(12):1831–5

Effect of exogenous glutathione on tumor progression in the murine skin multistage carcinogenesis model. Rotstein JB, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Sep;9(9):1547–51

2-Acetylaminofluorene promotion of liver carcinogenesis by a non-cytotoxic mechanism. Saeter G, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Apr;9(4):581–7

In vivo and in vitro characteristics of early carcinogen-induced premalignant phenotypes in cultured rat tracheal epithelial cells. Steele VE, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Jul;9(7):1121–7

Enhancement of DHPN induced hepatocellular, cholangiocellular and pancreatic carcinogenesis by Opisthorchis viverrini infestation in Syrian golden hamsters. Thamavit W, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Jun; 9(6):1095–8

Proliferative response of putative preneoplastic hepatocytes to triiodothyronine, aminoacids, glucagon and heparine. Estadella MD, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1988 Mar; 12(3):167–73

Comparison between the diagnostic validity of cytology and histology in preneoplastic and neoplastic endometrial pathology. Caroti S, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1987; 14(3-4):193–9

Pathological problems of intraoperative diagnosis in sclero-elastotic lesions of the breast. Dalla Palma P. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1988;9(1):94–7

Contribution of the extracellular matrix to growth properties of cells from a preneoplastic outgrowth: possible role of hyaluronic acid. Elstad CA, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1987; 55(6):313–21

Screening by colonoscopy for colonic epithelial dysplasia in inflammatory bowel disease. Manning AP, et al. **Gut** 1987 Nov;28(11):1489–94

Architectural morphometry in ulcerative colitis with dysplasia. Allen DC, et al. **Histopathology** 1988 Jun; 12(6):611–21

Dysplasia in ulcerative colitis [letter] Jass JR. **Histopathology** 1987 Nov;11(11):1224–6

Malignant transformation in a naevus of Ito. A case report. van Krieken JH, et al. **Histopathology** 1988 Jan;12(1):100–2

CEA levels in gastric juice in precancerous conditions and cancer. Amadori D, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1987 May-Aug;2(2):101–4

Immunohistochemical detection of c-Ha-ras oncogene p21 product in pre-neoplastic and neoplastic lesions during hepatocarcinogenesis in rats. Galand P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Jan 15;41(1):155–61

Serous papillary cystadenoma of borderline malignancy of broad ligament. A report of 25 cases. Aslani M, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1988;7(2):131–8

Lymphomatoid papulosis. A follow-up study of 30 patients. Thomsen K, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Oct; 17(4):632–6

Preneoplastic rat liver cells in vitro: slow progression without promoters, hormones, or growth factors. Kerler R, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1988;114(2):113–23

Skin types in dysplastic nevus syndrome. Kopf AW, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1988 Aug;14(8):827–31

Angiogenic activity of malignant oral epithelial cells: a preliminary study. Herwagen D, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1987 Nov;16(10):522–5

Premalignant lesions of the larynx: pathological prognostic factors. Riera Velasco JR, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1987 Dec; 16(6):367–70

Malignant potential of mixed vulvar dystrophy (lichen sclerosus associated with squamous cell hyperplasia). Rodke G, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1988 Jun;33(6):545–50

Sexual difference in the histochemical characteristics of "altered cell foci" in the liver of aged Fischer 344 rats. Mitaka T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Aug;78(8):785–90

Primary dysplasia of bladder [letter] Baithun SI, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Feb 27;1(8583):483

Colposcopic features of papillomaviral infection and premalignancy in the female lower genital tract. Coppleson

M. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1987 Jun;14(2):471–94 (14 ref.)

v-fps protein-tyrosine kinase coordinately enhances the malignancy and growth factor responsiveness of pre-neoplastic lung fibroblasts. Sadowski I, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 Mar;2(3):241–7

Anal canal tumors and their precursors. Fenger C. **Pathol Annu** 1988;23 Pt 1:45–66 (115 ref.)

Neoplastic transformation of mouse mammary epithelial cells by in vitro exposure to N-methyl-N-nitrosourea. Miyamoto S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Jan; 85(2):477–81

Characterization of premalignant changes in the prostate. McNeal JE. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;239:703–9

Cryptic gliomas. Gullotta F. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1988; 106:146–51 (15 ref.)

Anatomic markers of human mammary premalignancy and incipient breast cancer. Page DL. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1988;106:65–72 (22 ref.)

Borderline and atypical melanocytic lesions. Brodell RT, et al. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1985 Feb;2(1):63–86 (45 ref.)

Atypias, dysplasias, and neoplasias of the esophagus and stomach. Chejfec G. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1985 Feb; 2(1):31–41 (61 ref.)

Intratubular germ cell neoplasia. Gondos B, et al. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1987 Nov;4(4):292–303 (56 ref.)

Diagnosis of borderline cartilage lesions of bone. Schiller AL. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1985 Feb;2(1):42–62

Lipid composition of the plasma membrane isolated from normal and precancerous rat bladder epithelium. Mimata H, et al. **Urol Res** 1987;15(6):345–8

Morphometric and cytophotometric nuclear analysis of altered hepatocyte foci induced by N-nitrosomorpholine (NNM) and aflatoxin B1 (AFB1) in liver of Wistar rats. Gil R, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1988;54(6):341–9

[Morphologic measurement for diagnosis of gastric dysplasia] Yan RF, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1987 Nov; 9(6):401–4, 22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Precancerous lesion and carcinogenesis of stomach cancer] Zhang PF, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1987 Nov;9(6):405–7, 23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cell kinetic studies on normal and pericancerous oral mucosa] Liu DX. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Jan;23(1):1–4, 62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The promotive effect of diethylstilbestrol on the growth of transplanted preneoplastic liver cells] Tan XD. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Jun;16(2):100–2, 21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pathological study of the carcinogenic and co-carcinogenic effects of Moniliformyces culture on the esophagus and fore-stomach in mice] Wang CJ. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Jun;16(2):147–9 **(Chi)**

[Which benign breast disorders form a risk factor for breast carcinoma ?] Giard RW. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Oct 3;131(40):1752–4 **(Dut)**

[Counseling in aberrant findings in cytological examinations of the uterine cervix (letter)] Helmerhorst TJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Apr 2;132(14):640–1 **(Dut)**

[Dysplastic nevus—a precursor melanoma] Alanko A, et al. **Duodecim** 1987;103(7):421–5 **(Fin)**

[Laryngitis and precancerous conditions] Demard F. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1987;108 Spec No:405–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Early diagnosis = healing?] Rösch W. **Fortschr Med** 1988 Apr 5;106(10):187–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histomorphologic differentiation of "radical scars" of the breast] Geppert MK. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1988 May; 48(5):313–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early cancer of the stomach. A prospective study of 63 patients] Seifert E, et al. **Med Klin** 1988 Mar 31; 83(7):235–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Colorectal cancer. Are there sure precancerous conditions?] Hermanek P. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1988 Apr;23:42–4 **(Ger)**

[Colon cancer—early detection 1987] Klapdor R. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1988 Apr;23:45–50 (58 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The Gastroenterologic Oncology Study Group] Singe CC, et al. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1988 Apr;23:228–30 **(Ger)**

[The pretherapeutic phase of malignant melanoma of the skin. Analysis and suggestions for improvements in early diagnosis] Bern A, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1988 Apr 15;63(4):273–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytodiagnosis of benign, precancerous and malignant skin changes] Nauth HF, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1988 May 15; 63(5):430–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relations between atypical hyperplasia, dysplasia and prostatic cancer and the significance of its appearance for the clinician] Hoffmann L, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1987 Oct; 80(10):561–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems of so-called atypical hyperplasia of the prostate] Mehlhorn J. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1987 Jul;80(7):379–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphologic evaluation and clinical significance of papillomavirus (HPV)-associated changes in the portio vaginalis uteri] Förster G, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1987; 133(6):543–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dysplasia and carcinoma in situ of the pancreatic duct epithelium] Schulz HJ. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1988; 134(1):3–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Principles in prevention, early detection, treatment and after care of endometrial cancer] Ebeling K, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(16):985–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Principles of prevention, early detection, diagnosis, treatment and after-care of malignant neoplasms of the vulva] Ebeling K, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987; 109(22):1337–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gastric dysplasia and carcinoma: analytical morphometry of the nuclear form] Bufo P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1987 Apr 30;63(4):341–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ménètrier's disease and gastric cancer] Tonietto G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Sep 30;42(18):1391–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Malignant melanomas and theirs precursors] Larsen TE. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Jun 20;108(17–18):1398–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Cytologic studies of precancerous conditions and cancer of the larynx] Chodynicki S, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1987; 41(1–2):111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Congenital pigmented nevi as precursors to malignant melanoma] Kowalewska Z, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1987 Mar-Apr;74(2):150–5 (20 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Cytologic characteristics of bronchial epithelial dysplasia from the viewpoint of the early detection of lung cancer] Agamova KA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1987;49(7):32–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphometric and electron microscopic characterization of immunocompetent cells in dysplasia and early cancer of the stomach] Berestova AV. **Arkh Patol** 1988;50(1):38–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The interrelation between changes in the mucous membrane of the esophagus in precancerous esophageal diseases and blood levels of vitamin A, beta-carotene and riboflavin] Khodzhaeva MKh. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Apr;66(4):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytologic method in the diagnosis of precancerous conditions and early cancer of the stomach] Agamova KA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1988;(3):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Malignant stomach ulcer] Nechaĭ AI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 May;138(5):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation between epithelial dysplasia and early cancer of the stomach] Serov VV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1988; 34(5):557–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Primary hyperplasia of the adrenal medulla: precursor stages of pheochromocytomas?] Deus Fombellida J. **Arch Esp Urol** 1987 Jul-Aug;40(6):385–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Significance of intestinal metaplasia and dysplasia] Ferrando J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Apr;73(4):387–90 (37 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Chronic gastritis as a precancerous condition] Reig G, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 May;73(5 Pt 1):479–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Commentary on human mammary preneoplasia. The estrogen receptor-promotion hypothesis. Nenci I, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988;30(1–6):105–6

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effects of calcium glucarate on the promotion of diethylnitrosamine-initiated altered hepatic foci in rats. Oredipe OA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Dec;38(1–2):95–9

Inhibition of dietary fat-promoted development of (pre)neoplastic lesions in exocrine pancreas of rats and hamsters by supplemental vitamins A, C and E. Woutersen RA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1988 Aug 15;41(2):179–89

Effect of riboflavin, retinol, and zinc on micronuclei of buccal mucosa and of esophagus: a randomized double-blind intervention study in China. Muñoz N, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Oct;79(4):687–91

[Study on the inhibitory effect of sodium selenite on hepatocarcinogenesis in ducks] Ding LA. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1988 Apr; 10(2):100–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[From the detection to the prevention of cancer of the cervix uteri. A 22-year appraisal] Anthonioz P, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1987 Nov;171(8):1079–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of 2-year cyclic studies on the prevention of precancerous conditions and cancer of the cervix uteri] Grys E. **Ginekol Pol** 1987 Sep;58(9):582–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Organization of republican endoscopic and cytologic centers for active screening of pretumor and tumor diseases of the cervical canal and corpus uteri] Mkrtchian LN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1988;34(5):605–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychosexual trauma of an abnormal cervical smear. Campion MJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Feb; 95(2):175–81

RADIOGRAPHY

Mammographic parenchymal pattern and breast cancer risk: a critical appraisal of the evidence. Goodwin PJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Jun;127(6):1097–108 (57 ref.)

SURGERY

Laser treatment of patients with condylomata and squamous carcinoma precursors of the lower female genital tract [published erratum appears in CA 1988 Mar-Apr;38(2):126] Ferenczy A. **CA** 1987 Nov-Dec;37(6):334–47

Surgical treatment of premalignant lesions of the oral mucosa. Vedtofte P, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Dec; 16(6):656–64

Koilocytotic, virus-induced pre-neoplasia in women: a multifocal disease effectively treated with CO2-laser surgery. Rubinstein E. **Lasers Surg Med** 1987;7(5):429–33

Microscopically proven cure of actinic cheilitis by CO2 laser. Whitaker DC. **Lasers Surg Med** 1987;7(6):520–3

Trichloroacetic acid chemexfoliation (chemical peel) for extensive premalignant actinic damage of the face and scalp. Brodland DG, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1988 Sep; 63(9):887–96

[Laser therapy of benign and premalignant changes in the uterine cervix] Bauer J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1987 Dec; 52(10):759–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Surgical technic for the excision of subclinical radiologic anomalies of the breast] Dauplat J, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1987 Aug-Sep;124(8–9):475–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Precancerous conditions of the breast] Rageth S. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1988;28 Suppl 1:57–64 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Does lymphography affect the healing results in cervix cancer?] Donat H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1988; 110(2):65–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anatomo-radiographic and endoscopic discrepancies in gastric ulcer: why elective surgical treatment] Temellini F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Sep 30;42(18):1383–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical analysis of 58 cases of vulvectomy] Kubicki J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1987 Dec;58(12):816–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Postoperative monochorditis] Savel'ev EN. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1987 Nov-Dec;(6):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Nonsurgical treatments for skin cancer: retinoids and alpha-interferon. Lippman SM, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1988 Aug;14(8):862–9 (80 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Surface ultrastructural changes in chemically induced premalignant lesions in the hamster cheek pouch. Hassanin MB, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1987 May;16(5):273–7

[Prognostic value of ultrastructural characteristics of dysplastic changes in the esophagus] Fedotovskikh GV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(10):38–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PRECEPTORSHIP

In praise of electives. Van Zyl I. **Br Dent J** 1988 Jun 25; 164(12):380–1

Using a family practice preceptorship to teach clinical epidemiology. Konen JC. **Fam Med** 1987 Nov-Dec; 19(6):453–6

Content of a preceptorship experience: effects of location, gender, and specialty choice. Medder J, et al. **Fam Pract Res J** 1987 Summer;6(4):215–24

Senior dental students in private practice: a preceptorship program. Comer RW, et al. **J Am Coll Dent** 1987 Fall; 54(3):20–3

Integrating preclinical and clinical oral diagnosis and radiology. Rhodus NL, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1988 Mar; 52(3):177–9

Obstetric ultrasound training for family physicians. Results from a multi-site study. Hahn RG, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1988 May;26(5):553–8

Medical Preceptorship Program giving students taste of private practice. Tan T. **J La State Med Soc** 1987 Sep; 139(9):15, 17

Involvement of three types of preceptors with residents in an ambulatory care clinic. Carey TS, et al. **J Med Educ** 1988 Jun;63(6):479–82

The senior preceptorship as a method for anticipatory socialization of baccalaureate nursing students. Dobbs KK. **J Nurs Educ** 1988 Apr;27(4):167–71

Preceptorship—is it the answer to the problems in clinical teaching? Myrick F. **J Nurs Educ** 1988 Mar;27(3):136–8

Mentoring and junior faculty productivity. Williams R, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1988 May;27(5):204–9

The Columbia precepting program: building a bridge with clinical faculty. Donius MA. **J Prof Nurs** 1988 Jan-Feb; 4(1):17–22

The Army Nurse Corps Preceptorship Program. Yaws JY. **Milit Med** 1987 Aug;152(8):411–3

A geriatric dental outreach program at NYU. Bachiman R. **N Y State Dent J** 1988 May;54(5):32–4

For want of a mentor.... O'Connor KT. **Nurs Outlook** 1988 Jan-Feb;36(1):38–9

ECONOMICS

Developing a cost-effective clinical preceptorship program. Mooney VA, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1988 Jan;18(1):31–6

STANDARDS

Preceptorship: a one-to-one relationship with a triple "P" rating (preceptor, preceptee, patient). Goldenberg D. **Nurs Forum** 1987-88;23(1):10-5

TRENDS

Mini-residencies help established anesthesiologists. Koska MT. **Hospitals** 1988 Sep 5;62(17):82

PRECIPITATION

Calcium-induced associations of the caseins: a thermodynamic linkage approach to precipitation and resolubilization. Farrell HM Jr, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Aug 15;265(1):146-58

Comparative studies between counterimmunoelectrophoresis and microprecipitation method of identification of human minute bloodstains. Tajima M, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1988; 99(4):227-33

PRECIPITIN TESTS

Evaluation of the Biken test to detect heat-labile (LT) enterotoxin produced by porcine and human Escherichia coli strains. Said AC, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1987 Nov-Dec;138(6):657-66

ELISA and COPT in serodiagnosis of Schistosomiasis mansoni in children. el-Ganayni GA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1988 Jun;18(1):165-71

Schistosomiasis mansoni in the Dominican Republic; prevalence and intensity in the city of Higuey by coprological and serological methods. Vargas M, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1987 Jul;39(3):244-50

[Extrinsic allergic alveolitis (extrinsic allergic broncho-alveolitis, pneumopathies with precipitins, hypersensitivity pneumopathies)] Bonnaud F. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1986 Jan;18(1):7-16 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cross-reactivity of human and animal serum proteins detected by the precipitin ring test--forensic immunological studies on human specificity, Report-XIX] Hara M, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1987 Jun; 41(3):199-209 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of the microprecipitation reaction in the diagnosis and therapy of toxoplasmosis] Nemec R, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1987 Sep;88(3):330-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

METHODS

Purification of murine IgG3 and IgM monoclonal antibodies by euglobulin precipitation. García-González M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Jun 28;111(1):17-23

Application of an immunoprecipitation procedure to the study of SV40 tumor antigen interaction with mouse genomic DNA sequences. Pollwein P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 10;15(23):9741-59

Application of a precipitinogen inhibition test in the detection of antibody to peste des petits ruminants virus. Durojaiye OA. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1987;40(1):17-20

Characterisation of anti-B and anti-A + B monoclonals by liquid-phase and solid-phase serology and radioimmunoassay. Scott ML, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1987 Dec;30(5):515-22

[Parameters in determining circulating immune complexes and the specificity of the polyethylene glycol test using aggregated IgG as a model] Lempert BA. **Lab Delo** 1988; (1):38-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Demonstration of precipitating antibodies to reticuloendotheliosis virus in egg yolk. Motha MX. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Aug;64(8):259-60

PRECIPITINS

Detection of protein variation in human serum by externally released precipitins from the blue crab, Callinectes sapidus. Smith AC. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;88(4):1087-90

[Immunohistochemical study of carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in normal and embryonic human tissues using a CEA-specific oncoprecipitin, krustacin] Pugachev KK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Jul;106(7):83-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Evaluation of the serological response of sheep in one flock to Mycobacterium paratuberculosis by crossed immunoelectrophoresis. Brooks BW, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1988 Apr;52(2):199-204

Precipitating antibodies to rabbit thymus extractable antigens in chronic liver disease: relationship with anti-actin antibodies. Cassani F, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Jun; 68(3):588-95

Precipitins against microbes in mouldy hay in the sera of farmers with farmer's lung or chronic bronchitis and of healthy farmers. Husman K, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1987;152:122-7

Prognostic value of precipitins for working ability in dairy farmers. Katila ML, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1987; 152:146-54

Serum precipitins against microbes in mouldy hay with respect to the geographical location of the farm and to the work of farmers. Terho EO, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1987;152:128-38

Serum precipitins against microbes in mouldy hay with respect to age, sex, atopy, and smoking of farmers. Terho EO, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1987;152:115-21

Prevalence of serum precipitins against microbes in mouldy hay, and of chronic bronchitis and farmer's lung with respect to farmers' occupational health hazards. Vohlonen I, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1987;152:139-45

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Production of coprecipitating antibody in rabbits immunized repeatedly with ovalbumin in different physical states] Perdigón G, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1982;14(3):155-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Studies on the mechanism developing bronchial asthma due to Candida albicans. 4. Relationship of three different antibodies against Candida albicans (Candida), IgE antibody, precipitin and hemagglutinin to severity of Candida-induced asthma and to type of response after bronchial provocation test] Tsukioka K, et al. **Arerugi** 1987 Oct;36(10):902-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Physico-chemical and immunochemical characteristics of oncoprecipitins of crustacin and cyprein specifically reacting with carcinoembryonic antigen] Pavlenko AF, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1988 Jan;14(1):58-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunohistochemical study of the carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in human tumors using the CEA-specific oncoprecipitin crustacin] Pugachev KK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Aug;106(8):209-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PRECURSOR RNA see **RNA PRECURSORS**

PREDATORY BEHAVIOR see under **APPETITIVE BEHAVIOR**

PREDIABETIC STATE

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis of pre-type I diabetes. Chase HP, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Dec;111(6 Pt 1):807-12

Identification of insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus before the onset of clinical symptoms. Riley WJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Feb;112(2):314-6

Predicting insulin-dependent diabetes [letter] **Lancet** 1988 Jul 2;2(8601):46-7

[Diagnosis of the pre-hyperglycemic period in type I diabetes] Hulinský I, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1988 Feb;34(2):189-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Anti-adrenal medullary antibodies in IDDM subjects and subjects at high risk of developing IDDM. Brown FM, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Jan;11(1):30-3

Immunoprediction of diabetes and evaluation of pancreatic islet transplantation during the prediabetic period. Brayman KL, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Aug;104(2):445-52

METABOLISM

[Hydroxyproline and somatotropic hormone in children of mothers with diabetes mellitus] Marchenko LF, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(7):11-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Low-dose streptozocin-induced diabetes in mice. Electron microscopy reveals single-cell insulitis before diabetes onset. Kolb-Bachofen V, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Jan;37(1):21-7

The pancreas in idiopathic Addison's disease--a search for a prediabetic pancreas. Foulis AK, et al. **Histopathology** 1988 May;12(5):481-90

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Distinct macrophage subpopulations in pancreas of prediabetic BB/E rats. Possible role for macrophages in pathogenesis of IDDM. Walker R, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Sep; 37(9):1301-4

The Whitehall Study: ten year follow-up report on men with impaired glucose tolerance with reference to worsening to diabetes and predictors of death. Jarrett RJ, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1984 Nov;1(4):279-83

Reduced pancreatic insulin is associated with retarded growth of the pancreas in young prediabetic BB rats. Markholst H, et al. **Pancreas** 1988;3(2):140-4

[Is there a prediabetic state in children?] Levy-Marchal C, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1988 Jan-Feb;14(1):69-72 (31 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Functional status of beta-cells of the pancreas in long-term administration of hypoglycemic sulfanilamides in patients with glucose tolerance disorder] Zhurova MV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1987 Jul-Aug;33(4):5-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Preventive and therapeutic measures in the pre-hyperglycemic stage of diabetes mellitus] Tatoń J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Dec 14;42(50):1563-70 **(Pol)**

PREDICTIVE VALUE OF TESTS

see related
FALSE NEGATIVE REACTIONS
FALSE POSITIVE REACTIONS

Are there tests predictive for prolonged apnoea and SIDS? A review of epidemiological and functional studies. Bentele KH, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1988;342:1-21 (91 ref.)

Penny wise. Diamond GA. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Oct 1;62(10 Pt 1):806-8

Reproducibility and predictive values of routine blood pressure measurements in children. Comparison with adult values and implications for screening children for elevated blood pressure. Rosner B, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Dec; 126(6):1115-25

Occult carbon monoxide poisoning: validation of a prediction model. Lustman F. **Am J Med** 1988 Sep;85(3):462-3

Thoracic outlet compression syndrome: the lack of reliability of its clinical assessment. Warrens AN, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1987 Sep;69(5):203-4

The predictive value of positive test results in screening for breast cancer by mammography in the Nijmegen programme. Peeters PH, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Nov; 56(5):667-71

Misleading exercise electrocardiograms [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Nov 7;295(6607):1207

Micrometastases in bone marrow in patients with primary breast cancer: evaluation as an early predictor of bone metastases. Mansi JL, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Oct 31;295(6606):1093-6

Positive predictive values of fluorescent antinuclear antibody test, anti-n-DNA test and LE cell preparation test in SLE. Sun CF, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1986 Mar 20;9(1):17-25

The neurophysiological investigation of Bell's palsy and the predictive value of the blink reflex. Heath JP, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1988 Apr;13(2):85-92

Predictive value of screening for different areas of development. Drillien CM, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1988 Jun;30(3):294-305

Validity of a selective policy for ultrasound examination of fetal congenital anomalies. Sollie JE, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1988 Feb;27(2):125-32

How reliable is cell culture for detecting Chlamydia trachomatis in patients with urogenital inflammation? [letter] Møller BR, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1988 Jun; 64(3):205-6

Prospective prediction of postradiotherapy pulmonary function with regional pulmonary function data: promise and pitfalls. Choi NC. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Jul;15(1):245-7

Prospective prediction of post-radiation therapy lung function using quantitative lung scans and pulmonary function testing. Rubenstein JH, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Jul;15(1):83-7

Use of the Israeli Standardized Denver Developmental Screening Test in the maternal and child health services--assessment of its predictive value. Palti H, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Jul;23(7):816-20

Evaluation of diagnostic tests with multiple diagnostic categories. Birkett NJ. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1988;41(5):491-4

Extrahepatic biliary obstruction versus intrahepatic disorder. Differentiation with hepatobiliary scintigraphy and ultrasonography. Shah KK, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Apr;10(2):191-6

The validity and reliability of a clinical performance rating scale. Meetz HK, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1988 Jun;52(6):290-7

The dynamic nature of sensitivity and specificity [editorial] Lofgren RP. **J Gen Intern Med** 1987 Nov-Dec;2(6):452-3

Change in attachment level. Gunsolley JC, et al. **J Periodontol** 1988 Jul;59(7):450-6

How useful is skin test in predicting the presence of serum allergen specific IgE. Quak SH, et al. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1987;29(3-4):150-3

Predictive value of CA 125 for ovarian carcinoma in patients presenting with pelvic masses [letter] Patsner B, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jun;71(6 Pt 1):949-50

Predictive values. Gray JA. **Practitioner** 1987 Jul; 231(1432):980

The old and new MCAT as predictors of student clinical performance. Albanese MA, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1987;26:48-53

Medical decision making: a Bayesian approach to laboratory testing. Hillner BE. **Proc Annu Meet Med Sect Am Counc Life Insur** 1987;:27-37

Predictive value of serologic tests in the diagnosis and follow-up of patients with paracoccidioidomycosis. Cano LE, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1987 Sep-Oct; 29(5):276-83

Statistics and testing: an example using coronary artery disease. A review of the concept of predictive value. Romanic BM. **SD J Med** 1988 Feb;41(2):23-4

Predictive value of bronchoalveolar lavage cell analysis in sarcoidosis. Bjermer L, et al. **Thorax** 1988 Apr;43(4):284-8

Predicted values: how should we use them? [editorial] Miller MR, et al. **Thorax** 1988 Apr;43(4):265-7

Prediction of calving times [letter] Mee JF. **Vet Rec** 1988

Feb 27;122(9):214–5
[Precision of blood alcohol calculated by extrapolation] Girre C, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Exp** 1987 Mar–Apr;7(2):85–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Respiratory function evaluation in esophageal surgery. Predictive value of tests] Baldi S, et al. **Minerva Med** 1988 Feb;79(2):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PREDNIMUSTINE see under **CHLORAMBUCIL**

PREDNISOLONE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Pulse steroid therapy in rheumatoid arthritis: can equivalent doses of oral prednisolone give similar clinical results to intravenous methylprednisolone? Smith MD, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1988 Jan;47(1):28–33
Effect of the intermittent prophylactic treatment of the central nervous system in adults with acute leukemia. Kawamura S, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1987; 41(9–10):462–7
A trial of low dose steroid in renal transplantation. Hariharan S, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Jun;35(6):429–30
Chronic active hepatitis [letter] Dakkak M, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Aug;10(4):470
Intermittent versus long-term tapering prednisolone for initial therapy in children with idiopathic nephrotic syndrome. Ueda N, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Jan;112(1):122–6
Successful removal of anti-phospholipid antibody during pregnancy using plasma exchange and low-dose prednisolone [letter] Frampton G, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Oct 31;2(8566):1023–4
Controlled trial of prednisolone as adjuvant in treatment of tuberculous constrictive pericarditis in Transkei. Strang JI, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Dec 19;2(8573):1418–22
Activities of the interferon system in patients with HBsAg-positive chronic hepatitis B during short-term steroid withdrawal therapy. Hirai N, et al. **Liver** 1988 Jun; 8(3):138–45
Comparison of three immunosuppressive regimens in cadaver renal transplantation: long-term cyclosporine, short-term cyclosporine followed by azathioprine and prednisolone, and azathioprine and prednisolone without cyclosporine. Hall BM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Jun 9;318(23):1499–507
Minimal-change nephrotic syndrome in adults treated with alternate-day steroids. Nair RB, et al. **Nephron** 1987; 47(3):209–10
Conversion of long-term renal allograft recipients from prednisolone/azathioprine to cyclosporine monotherapy. Birkeland SA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 3):171–5
No effect of blood transfusions or HLA matching on renal graft success rate in recipients treated with cyclosporine-prednisolone or cyclosporine-azathioprine-prednisolone: the Scandinavian experience. Brynger H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 3):261–3
The effect of cyclosporine alone and with steroids on arachidonic acid metabolites. Casas A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 3):670–4
Low-dose triple immunosuppression in pediatric cadaveric renal transplantation. Francis DM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Oct;19(5):3677–8
Triple therapy with low-dose cyclosporine, azathioprine, and steroids: long-term results of a randomized study in cadaver donor renal transplantation. Fries D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 3):130–5
Conversion of immunosuppression in renal allograft recipients from cyclosporine A to azathioprine and prednisolone 6 months after transplantation. Lennard TW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Oct;19(5):3594–6
A clinical study of renal transplant patients receiving triple-drug therapy—cyclosporine A, mizoribine, and prednisolone. Marumo F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Feb; 20(1 Suppl 1):406–9
Triple drug immunosuppression (cyclosporine, azathioprine and low-dose prednisolone): a safe and effective regimen in first-cadaver kidney transplantation. Mourad G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Oct;19(5):3672–3
Renal transplants maintained on low-dose cyclosporine and prednisolone. Rogerson ME, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 3):114–6
Combined immunosuppression with low-dose cyclosporine, mizoribine, and prednisolone. Takahara S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 3):147–51
[Giant cell arteritis during steroid therapy] Olsson A. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Aug 29;150(35):2085–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Drug therapy in sensorineural hearing loss in childhood] Nickisch A, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 Dec; 66(12):664–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of locally applied corticoids on the morphology of peripheral nerves following neurotmesis and microsurgical suture] Becker KW, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1987 Nov;30(6):161–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experimental results of the optimization of external prednisolone therapy] Wohlrab W, et al. **Pharmazie** 1987 Jun;42(6):400–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prednisolone, 1 alpha hydroxyvitamin D3 and androgens in the management in patients with refractory anemias] Yoshida Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Apr;15(4 Pt 2-2):1178–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical study of autoimmune diseases: recent trends—with special reference to progress in immunological tests and therapeutic methods. Systemic autoimmune diseases. 5) Periarteritis nodosa and necrotic vasculitis] Hashimoto H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 Apr;46(4):888–93 **(Jpn)**
[Pulse therapy of glomerulonephritis] Nagase M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 Jun;46(6):1368–71 **(Jpn)**
[Back-ground factors which affect the outcome of steroid withdrawal therapy in patients with chronic type B hepatitis—statistical evaluation of the importance of the mode of HBV transmission] Tokita H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec;84(12):2706–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Indications and effectiveness of combined therapy in chronic glomerulonephritis] Ratner MIa, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987; 59(8):29–34 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ocular side effects of systemic steroid therapy in renal transplant patients. Debnath SC, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1987 Nov;19(11):435–7
Variation in lower leg growth with alternate day steroid treatment. Wales JK, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Aug; 63(8):981–3
Bone histomorphometry and structure in corticosteroid treated chronic active hepatitis. Stellon AJ, et al. **Gut** 1988 Mar;29(3):378–84
Acute psychosis following single dose of prednisolone in Sheehan's syndrome [letter] Sabharwal RK. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Nov;35(11):806
Effect of steroid hormone on excretion of urate [letter] Hisatome I, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Jun;15(6):1044
Steroid-induced hypertension in patients with nephrotic syndrome. Klepikov PV, et al. **Nephron** 1988;48(4):286–90
Alternate day corticosteroid causes alternate day hyperglycaemia. Greenstone MA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Sep;63(743):761–4
Hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenocortical suppression and recovery in renal transplant patients returning to maintenance dialysis. Rodger RS, et al. **Q J Med** 1986 Nov; 61(235):1039–46
[Aseptic bone necroses as a late complication following successful treatment of leukemias and severe aplastic anemia] Slavc I, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1987 Nov–Dec; 199(6):449–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Disorders of calcium and bone metabolism in glucocorticoid treatment] Kruse K, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1988 May;136(5):237–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Anaphylactoid reaction to trypsin following local administration of Dontisolon ointment] Malzfeldt E, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1987 Dec 1;62(23):1657–8, 1661 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A case developing acute respiratory failure due to miliary tuberculosis after treatment with adrenocortical hormones for bilateral hydrothorax] Yamagishi F, et al. **Kekkaku** 1987 Dec;62(12):655–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Lyell's syndrome caused by corticosteroid therapy] Podvysotskaia II, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988; (4):60–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Complications caused by fungi of the genus Candida in patients with glomerulonephritis during pathogenetic therapy] Kudriavskaia VM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Jun; (6):82–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A case of acute functional disorder of the pelvic organs as a result of the endolumbar administration of prednisolone] Vlasiuk VN. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Sep;(9):89–90 **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Microbial keratitis associated with contaminated ocular medications. Schein OD, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Apr 15;105(4):361–5
A comparison of prednisolone with azathioprine and prednisolone with intramuscular gold in rheumatoid arthritis. Häntzschel H, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1988 Jun; 7(2):181–7
Analysis of prednisolone acetate and related corticoids in swine plasma by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Carlin AS, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Mar 4;425(1):162–8
Comparison of beclomethasone dipropionate and prednisolone 21-phosphate enemas in the treatment of ulcerative proctitis. van der Heide H, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Apr;10(2):169–72
Effect of corticosteroids and aminophylline on active E-rosette formation in patients with diabetic retinopathy. Antunes LJ, et al. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1987; 10(4):84–6
Hydrolysis of prednisolone succinate by esterase in rabbit ocular tissue. Tsuji A, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1987; 19(6):322–9
[Cartilage damage caused by intra-articular injection of prednisolone] Liu SR. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Feb;22(1):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Prednisolone allergy with pustular exanthema] Voss M. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1988;174(4):221–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Allergic contact dermatitis to prednisolone-21-trimethyl acetate] Schmoll M, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1988 Apr 15; 63(4):311–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Corticosteroid-unresponsive pemphigus vulgaris following antiepileptic therapy. Sehgal VN, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1988 May;27(4):258

BLOOD

Simultaneous liquid-chromatographic determination of prednisone and prednisolone in plasma. Cheng MH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Sep;34(9):1897–9
The separation of unbound prednisolone in plasma by centrifugal ultrafiltration. Miller PF, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Nov;39(11):939–41
[HPLC determination of prednisolone and endogenous cortisol in the plasma of kidney transplant patients] Prümke HJ, et al. **Pharmazie** 1987 Sep;42(9):632–3 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Kinetics of prednisolone and endogenous cortisol suppression in the elderly. Stuck AE, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Apr;43(4):354–62

PHARMACOKINETICS

Improvement in percutaneous absorption of prednisolone by beta- and gamma-cyclodextrin complexations. Uekama K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Jul;35(7):2910–3
Prednisolone and methylprednisolone kinetics in children receiving anticonvulsant therapy. Bartoszek M, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Oct;42(4):424–32
Marked interspecies differences between humans and pigs in cyclosporine and prednisolone disposition. Frey BM, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1988 Mar–Apr;16(2):285–9
Kinetics and dynamics of prednisolone. Frey FJ. **Endocr Rev** 1987 Nov;8(4):453–73 (211 ref.)
Bioavailability of prednisolone in asthmatic patients with a poor response to steroid treatment. Mortimer O, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1987 Nov;71(5):372–9
Impairment of prednisolone disposition in patients with Graves' disease taking methimazole. Legler UF. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Jan;66(1):221–3
Relative and absolute bioavailability of prednisone and prednisolone after separate oral and intravenous doses. Ferry JJ, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Jan;28(1):81–7
Effects of beta- and gamma-cyclodextrins on the pharmacokinetic behavior of prednisolone after intravenous and intramuscular administrations to rabbits. Arimori K, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1987 Aug;10(8):390–5
Intraocular penetration kinetics of prednisolone after subconjunctival injection in rabbits. Tsuji A, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1988;20(1):31–43
Impairment of prednisolone metabolism by cyclosporine treatment in renal graft recipients. Ost L. **Transplantation** 1987 Oct;44(4):533–5
The effect of cyclosporine on the pharmacokinetics of prednisolone in renal transplant patients. Rocci ML Jr, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Mar;45(3):656–60
[Pharmacokinetics of prednisolone administered to cows in the form of a prednisolone acetate solution in dimethyl sulfoxide in association with antibiotics] Oukessou M, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1987;18(3):217–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pharmacokinetics of prednisolone in children. Study of a correlation with tolerability and therapeutic effect in nephrosis] Baron S, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Apr 9; 17(13):632–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Comparative serum pharmacokinetics of prednisone and prednisolone methylsulfobenzoate after oral administration] Brion N, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Apr 2;17(12):569–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effects of beta- and dimethyl beta-cyclodextrins on release and percutaneous absorption behaviors of prednisolone from some ointment bases] Uekama K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1987 Jun;107(6):449–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Control of placental alkaline phosphatase gene expression in HeLa cells: induction of synthesis by prednisolone and sodium butyrate. Chou JY, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jun 16;26(12):3596–602
Voltage-clamp studies of the inhibition of gamma-aminobutyric acid response by glucocorticoids in bullfrog primary afferent neurons. Ariyoshi M, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 1;435(1–2):241–8
Induction of alkaline phosphatase activity by synergistic action of dibutyryl cyclic adenosine monophosphate, prednisolone, butyrate and sodium chloride in cultured cells. Sorimachi K. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1988 Jan;6(1):25–9
Requirement of serum pretreatment for induction of alkaline phosphatase activity with prednisolone, butyrate, dibutyryl cyclic adenosine monophosphate and NaCl in human liver cells continuously cultured in serum-free medium. Sorimachi K, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1988 Feb;13(1):1–11
Circadian adrenocortical periodicity changes in adult rats stimulated during early development—I. Effect of prednisolone. Naumenko EV, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1985; 2(4):243–51
Endotoxin-induced hemodynamic and prostaglandin changes in ponies: effects of flunixin meglumine, dexamethasone, and prednisolone. Templeton CB, et al. **Circ Shock** 1987;

23(4):231–40
Effect of prednisolone and salicylate on serum thyroglobulin level in patients with subacute thyroiditis. Yamamoto M, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1987 Sep;27(3):339–44
Cyclosporin A and prednisolone do not inhibit the expression of high-affinity receptors for interleukin 2. Bloemena E, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1988 Feb;71(2):308–13
Role of IL-2 and interferon in the generation of natural cytotoxic activity in influenza virus-stimulated PBL cultures: analysis with the use of prednisolone. Braakman E, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1988 Feb;71(2):302–7
Interleukin 2 synthesis in the presence of steroids: a model of steroid resistance. Walker KB, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Apr;68(1):162–7
Prednisolone and cyclosporin A exert differential inhibitory effects on T-cell proliferation in vitro. Bloemena E, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1988 Sep;48(3):380–91
Immunological mechanisms of corticosteroid therapy in chronic active hepatitis: analysis of peripheral blood suppressor T-cell and interleukin 2 activities. Ikeda T, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1988 Sep;48(3):371–9
Effects of chronic prednisolone treatment on bone resorption and bone composition in intact and ovariectomized rats and in ovariectomized rats receiving beta-estradiol. Goulding A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Feb;122(2):482–7
Effect of prednisolone and ketotifen on beta 2-adrenoceptors in asthmatic patients receiving beta 2-bronchodilators. Brodde OE, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1988;34(2):145–50
Influence of prednisolone on antipyrine elimination in patients with obstructive lung disease. Loft S, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;33(1):89–91
In vivo effects of orally administered prednisolone on prostaglandin and leucotriene production in ulcerative colitis. Lauritsen K, et al. **Gut** 1987 Sep;28(9):1095–9
The effects of immunosuppression on the development of (experimental) cataract. Angunawela II. **Immunology** 1988 May;64(1):69–72
Cyclosporine in the treatment of steroid resistant rejection episodes in living donor kidney transplants. Sobh M, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1987;19(3):333–40
Immunohistological observations in rat kidney allografts after local steroid administration. Ruers TJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Nov 1;166(5):1205–20
Analysis of the suppression of IL-1 alpha and IL-1 beta production in human peripheral blood mononuclear adherent cells by a glucocorticoid hormone. Lew W, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Mar 15;140(6):1895–902
Phosphorylation of a cytosolic 65-kDa protein induced by interleukin 1 in glucocorticoid pretreated normal human peripheral blood mononuclear leukocytes. Matsushima K, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Nov 15;139(10):3367–74
Concentration-dependent effects of prednisolone on lymphocyte subsets and mixed lymphocyte culture in humans. Oosterhuis B, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Nov;243(2):716–22
Effect of corticosteroid on passively transferred experimental allergic neuritis. Ota K, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1987 Dec; 57(6):299–303
The prognostic value of in-vitro corticosteroid suppression of lymphocyte blastogenesis in renal allografting [letter] Potter JM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Dec 7-21; 147(11-12):623–4
Effects of chronic prednisolone treatment on postjunctional membrane responses to agonist. Ribera AB, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1988 Mar;11(3):265–9
Renal effects of prednisolone in the chicken. Springate J, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1987 Sep; 57(3):343–50
The preventive effect of prednisolone on leukotriene D4-inducing bronchospasm. Perng WC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1987 Oct;86(10):1036–41
The effect of cyclosporine and standard immunosuppressive drugs on the exocrine rat pancreas. Fernández-Cruz L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 3):453–6
Effects of cyclosporine A and prednisolone on glucose and lipid metabolism. Jensen SL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Oct;19(5):4011–4
The influence of prednisolone on the regulation of major histocompatibility complex class II expression. Ruers TJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Oct;19(5):4227–8
Effect of glucocorticoids on cows suspected of subclinical infection with M. paratuberculosis. Wentink GH, et al. **Vet Q** 1988 Jan;10(1):57–62
[Effect of prednisolone on B-cell colony formation in patients with chronic B lymphocytic leukemia] Ishiyama T, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Nov;50(7):1332–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Prednisolone sensitivity of peripheral blood mononuclear cells of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus clinically resistant to glucocorticoids and the effects of carbon hemoperfusion] Petrova GN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987; 59(8):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Glucosteroid (GS)-dependent immunomodulation of immunoglobulin biosynthesis in vitro. II. Effect of GS on mitogen- and alloantigen-induced Ig synthesis. Korczak-Kowalska G, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1987;35(5):637–43
Glucosteroid (GS)-dependent immunomodulation of immunoglobulin biosynthesis in vitro. III. Effect of GS on helper and suppressor cells' Ig production in vitro. Korczak-Kowalska G, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1987;35(5):645–9

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Why is it difficult to obtain prednisolone in New Zealand? [letter] Hayes GA. **N Z Med J** 1988 Mar 23;101(842):152

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prolonged prednisolone therapy in adult nephrotic syndrome: a preliminary study. Akinsola A, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1988 Jun;17(2):119–23
Individually disparate anti-inflammatory in-vivo susceptibility to corticosteroids in renal transplant recipients. Groth J, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1987; 33(2):111–6
Comparison of the prophylactic effects of 2-deoxycytidine and prednisolone for high-dose intravenous cytarabine-induced keratitis. Lazarus HM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Nov 15;104(5):476–80
Angiotensin-converting enzyme activity and steroid therapy in sarcoidosis [letter] Umeki S, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Nov;147(11):2056
Antisperm antibody treatment [letter] Hendry WF. **Br J Hosp Med** 1988 Feb;39(2):170
Prednisolone causing amelioration of both vitiligo and chronic active hepatitis. Thomas PS. **Br J Hosp Med** 1987 Nov;38(5):464
Combination therapy with colchicine and prednisolone in Paget's disease of bone [letter] Crisp AJ, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1988 Apr;27(2):156–8
Triple therapy in cadaver renal transplantation. Jones RM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Jan;75(1):4–8
Effects of prednisolone on sex hormone binding globulin during primary endocrine treatment of advanced breast cancer. Wang DY, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1988 Apr;11(1):67–70
Sympathetic ophthalmitis. Successful treatment of late cases. Bartholomew RS. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1976 Apr;11(2):122–5
Comparative study of the effects of radiation, indomethacin, prednisolone, and ethane-1-hydroxy-1,1-diphosphonate (EHDP) in the prevention of ectopic bone formation. Ahrengart L, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Apr;(229):265–73
Arterial thrombotic manifestations in young women associated with the lupus anticoagulant. Ter Borg EJ, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1988 Mar;7(1):74–9
Improved subjective tolerability of interferon by combination with prednisolone [letter] Fossa SD. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Jun;23(6):875–6
Moderately severe chronic airflow obstruction. Can corticosteroids slow down obstruction? Postma DS, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1988 Jan;1(1):22–6
Effect of testicular torsion on the contralateral testis and prevention of this effect by prednisolone. Gülmez I, et al. **Eur Urol** 1987;13(5):340–3
Disodium cromoglycate and prednisolone enemas in the treatment of ulcerative colitis [letter] Bianchi Porro G, et al. **Gut** 1987 Oct;28(10):1323
Maintenance of remission in autoimmune chronic active hepatitis with azathioprine after corticosteroid withdrawal. Stellon AJ, et al. **Hepatology** 1988 Jul-Aug;8(4):781–4
Disaccharide intolerance & ICC. VII. Effect of steroid therapy on lactosuria. Chugh JC, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1987 Feb;24(2):163–5
Idiopathic facial nerve palsy in children and the effect of treatment with steroids. Prescott CA. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1987 Oct;13(3):257–64
Adult-onset minimal-change nephrotic syndrome: a benign disease. O'Neill TW, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1987 Sep; 156(9):268–9
Idiopathic facial nerve palsy (the effect of treatment with steroids). Prescott CA. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 May; 102(5):403–7
Renal transplantation without steroids. Salaman JR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Dec;111(6 Pt 2):1026–8
Comparison of methylprednisolone (1 g i.v.) with prednisolone (1 g orally) in rheumatoid arthritis: a pharmacokinetic and clinical study. Needs CJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Feb;15(2):224–8
Prednisolone can increase glomerular permeability to proteins in nephrotic syndrome. Wetzels JF, et al. **Kidney Int** 1988 Jun;33(6):1169–74
Ten-year results of renal transplantation with azathioprine and prednisolone as only immunosuppression. McGeown MG, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 30;1(8592):983–5
Controlled clinical trial of complete open surgical drainage and of prednisolone in treatment of tuberculous pericardial effusion in Transkei. Strang JI, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Oct 1; 2(8614):759–64
Drug effects on exercise-induced late asthmatic responses. Iikura Y, et al. **N Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1988 May-Jun; 9(3):203–7
Urine retention with overflow [letter] Calvert LB. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1987 Dec;30(4):317
Relationships between drug regime and histology of rectal mucosa in Crohn's disease. Schmitz-Moormann P, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1988 Feb;183(1):30–4
Treatment of light-sensitive mycosis fungoides with PUVA and prednisolone. Molin L, et al. **Photodermatol** 1987 Apr; 4(2):106–7
Treatment of polymorphous light eruption with PUVA and prednisolone. Molin L, et al. **Photodermatol** 1987 Apr; 4(2):107–8
Amyloid myopathy and myeloma: response to treatment. Sheehan-Dare RA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Feb; 63(736):141–2
A controlled randomized trial of budesonide versus prednisolone retention enemas in active distal ulcerative colitis. Danielsson A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Oct; 22(8):987–92
The hypereosinophilic syndrome. Report of a case with successful medical treatment following cardiac biopsy. Borgfeldt C, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1988;17(1):51–4
Serial measurements of serum angiotensin-converting enzyme and steroid therapy for pulmonary sarcoidosis [letter] Umeki S. **South Med J** 1988 Apr;81(4):547–8
Cessation of steroids in renal allograft recipients on combined cyclosporine A, azathioprine, and prednisolone. O'Connell P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Feb;20(1):11–3
Canine kidney transplantation with FK-506 alone or in combination with cyclosporine and steroids. Todo S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Oct;19(5 Suppl 6):57–61
Triple low-dose immunosuppression with cessation of steroids in pediatric renal transplantation. Walker RG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Feb;20(1):7–10
[Results, over a 3-year, period of a triple combination: cyclosporin, azathioprine, prednisolone in high-risk kidney transplants] Hiesse C, et al. **Nephrologie** 1987;8(3):127–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The disease picture and treatment of Toxocara canis uveitis in childhood] Végh M, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Nov;191(5):395–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Morphometric analysis of minimal change nephrotic syndrome. A correlation with steroid responsiveness] Oochi N. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1988 May;79(5):347–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effects of prednisolone on thyroidal-123I uptake in subacute thyroiditis] Wanibe S. **Kaku Igaku** 1988 May;25(5):459–66 **(Jpn)**
[Effect of prednisolone on hormonal function of the fetoplacental unit in the third trimester of pregnancy. II. Effect of prednisolone on progesterone, placental gonadotropin and placental lactogen levels in the blood of pregnant women] Porzeziński R, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1987 Aug;58(8):515–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of prednisolone on hormonal function of the feto-placental unit in the third trimester of pregnancy. I. Effect of prednisolone on non-bound estriol and estradiol levels in the blood and urinary estrogens in pregnant women] Porzeziński R, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1987 Aug; 58(8):509–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of the treatment with encorton (Polfa) on the production of immunoglobulin G in the central nervous system of patients with multiple sclerosis] Ochudło S. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Dec 1;40(23):1588–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Changes in the immunological reactivity of guinea pigs experimentally infected with trichinelliasis after combined treatment with mebendazole and prednisolone] Raisov TK, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1988 Mar-Apr;(2):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of prednisolone on the immune response of guinea pigs experimentally infected with Trichinella] Temirbekov DA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1987 Nov-Dec;(6):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Comparative evaluation of various methods of treatment of patients with Sjögren's disease and syndrome at the hospital-polyclinic stages] Ivanova AV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(4):80–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The dynamics of immunological indicators in the treatment of patients with multiple sclerosis with prednisolone combined with plasmapheresis] Neretin VIa, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(2):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Ototoxicity of Vasocidin drops applied to the chinchilla middle ear. Brown OE, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Jan;114(1):56–9
Glucocorticoid-induced gastric mucosal damage: inhibition of leukotriene, but not prostaglandin biosynthesis. Wallace JL. **Prostaglandins** 1987 Aug;34(2):311–23

PREDNISONE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Corticosteroid-induced stimulation of atrial natriuretic peptide in man. Saxenhofer H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1988 Jun;118(2):179–86
Prednisone withdrawal followed by recombinant alpha interferon in the treatment of chronic type B hepatitis. A randomized, controlled trial. Perrillo RP, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Jul 15;109(2):95–100
Prednisone and azathioprine compared with prednisone and placebo for treatment of chronic graft-v-host disease: prognostic influence of prolonged thrombocytopenia after allogeneic marrow transplantation. Sullivan KM, et al. **Blood** 1988 Aug;72(2):546–54
Alternating-day cyclosporine and prednisone for treatment of high-risk chronic graft-v-host disease. Sullivan KM, et al. **Blood** 1988 Aug;72(2):555–61
Establishment of the relative antiinflammatory potency of

deflazacort and prednisone in polymyalgia rheumatica. Lund B, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 Dec;41(6):316–20

Long–term, small dose prednisone therapy in frequently relapsing nephrotic syndrome of childhood. Effect on remission, statural growth, obesity, and infection rate. Elzouki AY, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1988 Aug; 27(8):387–92

Weekly low–dose cyclophosphamide and alternate–day prednisone: an effective low toxicity regimen for advanced myeloma. Brandes LJ, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1987 Oct; 39(4):362–8

Acute rejection in human liver grafts: a comparative histologic study of cases maintained on azathioprine and prednisone versus cyclosporine A and low–dose steroids. Gouw AS, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1988 Sep;19(9):1036–42

Long–term effects of steroid and cytostatic treatment on the clinical course of idiopathic membranous glomerulonephritis (retrospective study). Mohácsi G, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1988;20(3):315–25

Anticoagulative and antiaggregate therapy of glomerulonephritis. Slugeň I. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1988; 20(3):313–4

Effect of daily and alternate day low dose prednisone on serum cortisol and adrenal androgens in hirsute women. Rittmaster RS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Aug; 67(2):400–3

Short–term effects of prednisone on serum lipids and high density lipoprotein subfractions in normolipidemic healthy men. Taskinen MR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Aug;67(2):291–9

Exquisite sensitivity to small decrements in corticosteroid dose in autoimmune chronic active hepatitis. Runyon BA. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Oct;9(5):541–2

Effect of steroid ingestion on pancreatic echogenicity. Gupta AK, et al. **JCU** 1987 Mar–Apr;15(3):171–4

Short versus standard prednisone therapy for initial treatment of idiopathic nephrotic syndrome in children. Arbeitsgemeinschaft für Pädiatrische Nephrologie. **Lancet** 1988 Feb 20;1(8582):380–3

Suppression of the immune reaction in multiple sclerosis might be achieved by intravenous injections of myelin basic protein, concomitant with the administration of an immunosuppressant and a corticosteroid. Eidinoff H. **Med Hypotheses** 1988 Jun;26(2):103–6 (20 ref.)

Acquired factor X deficiency and amyloidosis treated with melphalan and prednisone [letter] Levin M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Oct 29;317(18):1155–6

Efficacy of a low–dose two–drug regimen of oral cyclosporine and delayed alternate day prednisone for immunosuppression in cadaver kidney transplantation. Belitsky P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 3):78–81

Triple therapy including cyclosporine A versus conventional regimen––a randomized prospective study in pediatric kidney transplantation. Broyer M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Oct;19(5):3582–5

Low–dose cyclosporine, ALG, and steroids in first cadaveric renal transplants. Griño JM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Oct;19(5):3674–6

Optimal results in cadaver–donor renal transplantation using prophylactic ALG, cyclosporine, and prednisone. Hiesse C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Oct;19(5):3670–1

A retrospective analysis of long–term renal allograft function associated with cyclosporine–prednisone immunosuppressive therapy. Lewis RM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 3):534–9

Two immunosuppressive drug regimens after renal transplantation: low dosage of cyclosporine adjusted on the basis of high–performance liquid chromatography whole blood levels and prednisone. Uchida K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Feb;20(1 Suppl 1):401–5

Graft stability in a heart transplant recipient whose immunosuppressive therapy was discontinued for 8 months. Pollack MS, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Jan;45(1):242–3

Clinical and immunological studies of cadaveric renal transplant recipients given total–lymphoid irradiation and maintained on low–dose prednisone. Saper V, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Mar;45(3):540–6

In vivo effects of high–dose steroids on nucleic acid content of immunocompetent cells of renal allograft recipients. Walle AJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Mar;45(3):534–6

[Long–term administration of low doses of prednisone in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis] Trnavský K. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Dec 11;126(50):1553–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effect of alternating treatment of multiple sclerosis with encorton and levamisole on IgG synthesis within the cerebrospinal fluid spaces] Wender M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1988 Mar–Apr;22(2):103–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Late results of the treatment of multiple sclerosis with large doses of Enkorton] Wender M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1987 Jul–Aug;21(4–5):304–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Early results of alternating treatment of multiple sclerosis with immunosuppressive and immunomodulating drugs] Wender M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1988 Mar–Apr; 22(2):97–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pituitary–testicular axis in patients with transplanted kidney treated with cyclosporin with prednisone or azathioprine with prednisone] Nieszporek T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Apr 11;43(15):478–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Moderate doses of prednisone in the treatment of idiopathic membranous glomerulonephritis with nephrotic proteinuria] Klinger M, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1987;44(7):529–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Dyslipoproteinemia in systemic lupus erythematosus. Effect of corticosteroids. Ettinger WH, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Sep;83(3):503–8

Vaccine–associated poliomyelitis in a household contact with Netherton's syndrome receiving long–term steroid therapy. Gross TP, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Oct;83(4):797–800

Fulminant Kaposi's sarcoma complicating long–term corticosteroid therapy. Koop HO, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Oct;83(4):787–9

Herpes zoster infection in a patient on methotrexate given prednisone to prevent post–herpetic neuralgia [letter] Anderson DJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Nov;107(5):783

Relationship of steroid dose to degree of posterior subcapsular cataracts in nephrotic syndrome. Limaye SR, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1988 Jun;20(6):225–7

Cyclophosphamide treatment of steroid dependent nephrotic syndrome: comparison of eight week with 12 week course. Report of Arbeitsgemeinschaft für Pädiatrische Nephrologie. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Nov;62(11):1102–6

Kaposi's sarcoma in an elderly man with Wegener's granulomatosis treated with cyclophosphamide and corticosteroids. Erban SB, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 May;148(5):1201–3

Quiescent Q fever endocarditis exacerbated by cardiac surgery and corticosteroid therapy. Lev BI, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Jul;148(7):1531–2

Complications of corticosteroid therapy in presumptive temporal arteritis. Brownstein S, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1976 Apr;11(2):115–21

Development of coronary artery disease in cardiac transplant patients receiving immunosuppressive therapy with cyclosporine and prednisone. Uretsky BF, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Oct;76(4):827–34

Mood effects of alternate–day corticosteroid therapy in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Joffe RT, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1988 Jan;10(1):56–60

Encephalopathy associated with steroid treated nephrotic syndrome. Yu EC, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1987 Jul–Sep;8(3):135–46

Extrapulmonary effects of maintenance corticosteroid therapy with alternate–day prednisone and inhaled beclomethasone in children with chronic asthma. Nassif E, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Oct;80(4):518–29

Prednisone therapy and ulcer healing. Klein M, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1988 Jul;78(7):370–2

Acute pancreatitis in two dogs given azathioprine and prednisone. Moriello KA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Sep 15;191(6):695–6

Steroid–induced spinal epidural lipomatosis: CT survey. Buthiau D, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1988 May–Jun; 12(3):501–3

Epidural hibernoma as a complication of corticosteroid treatment. Case report. Perling LH, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Oct;69(4):613–6 (34 ref.)

Antiinsulin antibodies and clinical characteristics of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus and other connective tissue diseases with steroid induced diabetes. Thomas JW, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Aug;14(4):732–5

Prevalence of adverse effects in corticosteroid dependent asthmatics. Fitzsimons R, et al. **N Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1988 Mar–Apr;9(2):157–62

Hypomanic reactions to ACTH and prednisone treatment for multiple sclerosis. Minden SL, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Oct;38(10):1631–4

Tricyclic precipitation of steroid psychosis. Malinow KL, et al. **Psychiatr Med** 1984 Dec;2(4):351–4

De novo accelerated hypertension during sequential cyclosporine and prednisone therapy in normotensive bone marrow transplant recipients. Textor SC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 3):480–6

The impact of cytomegalovirus infection on seronegative recipients of seropositive donor kidneys versus seropositive recipients treated with cyclosporine–prednisone immunosuppression. Johnson PC, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Jan;45(1):116–21

Withdrawal of steroid immunosuppression in renal transplant recipients. Stratta RJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Feb; 45(2):323–8

[Rapid decrease in renal function (scleroderma renal crisis) in progressive systemic sclerosis treated with immunosuppressive agents] Laaff H, et al. **Med Klin** 1988 Apr 29;83(10):315–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lipomatosis of the mediastinum in pulmonary sarcoidosis treated with encorton] Broniek A, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1987 Oct;55(10):465–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BLOOD

Simultaneous liquid–chromatographic determination of prednisone and prednisolone in plasma. Cheng MH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Sep;34(9):1897–9

PHARMACOKINETICS

Relative and absolute bioavailability of prednisone and prednisolone after separate oral and intravenous doses. Ferry JJ, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Jan;28(1):81–7

The effect of cyclosporine A on the hepatic clearance rate of prednisone in isolated perfused livers of normal and uremic rats. Egfjord M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Apr; 20(2 Suppl 2):549–52

[Comparative serum pharmacokinetics of prednisone and prednisolone methylsulfobenzoate after oral administration] Brion N, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Apr 2;17(12):569–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACOLOGY

The influence of prednisone on serum lecithin fatty acid pattern. Tichý J. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1986; 32(1–2):107–10

Effect of glucocorticoids on plasma cholinesterase in the rat. Bradamante V, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987; 46(6):439–43

Interaction of metronidazole with phenobarbital, cimetidine, prednisone, and sulfasalazine in Crohn's disease. Eradiri O, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1988 Mar–Apr;9(2):219–27

Effect of immunosuppression on cytotoxic activity in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Conradi S, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1987 Jun;10(3):280–6

Effects of prednisone, aspirin, and acetaminophen on an in vivo biologic response to interferon in humans. Witter FR, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Aug;44(2):239–43

Muscle function in women with rheumatoid arthritis––the influence of glucocorticosteroids. A clinical and morphological investigation. Danneskiold–Samsøe B. **Dan Med Bull** 1988 Feb;35(1):48–64

Influence of concomitant aspirin or prednisone on methotrexate synovial fluid concentration. Stewart CF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Oct;243(1):131–7

Corticosteroids stimulate an increase in phospholipase A2 inhibitor in human serum. Sorenson DK, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Feb;29(2):271–3

Prednisone decreases CSF somatostatin in healthy humans: implications for neuropsychiatric illness. Wolkowitz OM, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Oct 19;41(16):1929–33

Effects of moderate physical training on prednisone–induced protein wasting: a study of whole–body and bone protein metabolism. Garrel DR, et al. **Metabolism** 1988 Mar; 37(3):257–62

The effects of short–term, high–dose treatment with prednisone on the nuclear uptake of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 in monocytes from normal human subjects. Nielsen HK, et al. **Metabolism** 1988 Feb;37(2):109–14

[Corticoids and glucose tolerance––effects on the oral glucose tolerance test in hyperbilirubinemia] Weber P, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1988 Feb;34(2):160–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Steroids and orbital blowout fractures––a new systematic concept in medical management and surgical decision–making. Millman AL, et al. **Adv Ophthalmic Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987;6:291–300

Corticosteroid–responsive pure red cell aplasia in chronic lymphatic leukemia. Vashi P, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1987 Nov;26(3):279–84

Persistence of clinical and serologic activity in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus undergoing peritoneal dialysis. Rodby RA, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Oct;83(4):613–8

Correction of hypoprothrombinemia by immunosuppressive treatment of the lupus anticoagulant–hypoprothrombinemia syndrome. Simel DL, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Sep;83(3):563–6

Effect of therapy on infertile couples with antisperm antibodies. Smarr SC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Apr;158(4):969–73

Long–term corticosteroid treatment of myasthenia gravis. Johns TR. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;505:568–83

Pemphigus vulgaris. Combined treatment with intravenous corticosteroid pulse therapy, plasmapheresis, and azathioprine. Fine JD, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Feb; 124(2):236–9

A randomized trial of maintenance versus no maintenance melphalan and prednisone in responding multiple myeloma patients. Belch A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1988 Jan;57(1):94–9

Corticosteroids in the management of sinoatrial block. Abinader EG, et al. **Cardiology** 1988;75(3):221–5

Myocardial sarcoidosis unresponsive to steroids. Treatment with cyclophosphamide. Demeter SL. **Chest** 1988 Jul; 94(1):202–3

Neurosarcoidosis associated with hypersomnolence treated with corticosteroids and brain irradiation. Rubinstein I, et al. **Chest** 1988 Jul;94(1):205–6

Desquamative interstitial pneumonia. Computed tomographic findings before and after treatment with corticosteroids. Vedal S, et al. **Chest** 1988 Jan;93(1):215–7

Can the nephropathy in Schönlein–Henoch purpura (syndrome) be prevented by early administration of steroids? [letter] Buchanec J, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1987 Sep; 28(3):156

Long–term prognosis of diffuse lupus nephritis. Ponticelli C, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1987 Dec;28(6):263–71 (46 ref.)

Factors influencing the relapse risk at steroid dose reduction in myasthenia gravis. Scherpbier HJ, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1987;89(3):145–50

Behavioural disturbances after effective ACTH–treatment of the dancing–eyes syndrome [letter] Rutgers AW, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1988 Jun;30(3):408–9

Chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyradiculoneuropathy: features and prognostic factors

with corticosteroid therapy. Wertman E, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1988;28(4):199–204
Features reflective of early prognosis in corticosteroid-treated severe autoimmune chronic active hepatitis. Czaja AJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Aug; 95(2):448–53
Response to steroids in Budd–Chiari syndrome caused by idiopathic granulomatous venulitis. Young ID, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Feb;94(2):503–7
Evidence for decreased tubular reabsorption of calcium in glucocorticoid-treated asthmatics. Reid IR, et al. **Horm Res** 1987;27(4):200–4
Steroid responsive cardiopulmonary involvement in acute polymyositis. Chugh SN, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1987 Jan–Mar;29(1):36–40
Idiopathic adult minimal change disease. A clinicopathological study and response to therapy. Tiwari SC, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Nov;35(11):756–9
Isolated granulomatous gastritis. Treatment with corticosteroids. Brown KM, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Aug;9(4):442–6
Anabolic steroid–induced cholestasis: choleretic response to corticosteroids [letter] Veneri RJ, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Aug;10(4):467–8
Effect of short–term systemic glucocorticoid treatment on human nasal mediator release after antigen challenge. Pipkorn U, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Oct;80(4):957–61
Prospective study of outcome of infants with infantile spasms treated during controlled studies of ACTH and prednisone. Glaze DG, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Mar;112(3):389–96
Use of corticosteroids for acute asthma [letter] Shapiro GG. **J Pediatr** 1987 Oct;111(4):636–7
Preoperative chemotherapy for fungating breast cancer. Kumar A, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 Dec;36(4):295–8
Corticosteroid therapy and unintentional camouflage. Christy NP. **JAMA** 1988 Oct 14;260(14):2107–9
Addisonian crisis while taking high–dose glucocorticoids. An unusual presentation of primary adrenal failure in two patients with underlying inflammatory diseases. Jacobs TP, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Oct 14;260(14):2082–4
Suppression of the immune reaction in multiple sclerosis might be achieved by intravenous injections of myelin basic protein, concomitant with the administration of an immunosuppressant and a corticosteroid. Eidinoff H. **Med Hypotheses** 1988 Apr;25(4):219–22
Immunosuppression with azathioprine and prednisone in recent–onset insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Silverstein J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Sep 8; 319(10):599–604
Prednisone in pregnant women with idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura [letter] Strother SV, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Jul 21;319(3):178
Steroid–responsive nephrotic syndrome due to minimal change nephropathy occurring while on captopril [letter] Bailey RR, et al. **N Z Med J** 1987 Mar 25;100(820):187
High grade nonHodgkin's lymphoma: management with moderate dose combination chemotherapy. Palmer MC, et al. **N Z Med J** 1988 May 25;101(846):255–8
Corticosteroid treatment for pulmonary lymphoid hyperplasia in children with the acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Rubinstein A, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1988 Jan–Feb;4(1):13–7
Alveolar macrophage status in bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Clement A, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 May;23(5):470–3
Childhood asthma: prevention of attacks with short–term corticosteroid treatment of upper respiratory tract infection. Brunette MG, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 May; 81(5):624–9
Glomerular morphology, natural history and treatment of children with IgA–IgG mesangial nephropathy. McEnery PT, et al. **Perspect Nephrol Hypertens** 1973;1 Pt 1:305–20
Cryptic hepatitis B virus replication during prednisone therapy in type B chronic active hepatitis. Rumi MG, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1987 Jul–Sep;17(3):221–7
Effect of cyclosporine and cyclosporine plus prednisone in primary biliary cirrhosis. Beukers R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 4):340–3
Quadruple immunosuppressive therapy for liver transplantation. Kalayoglu M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Feb;20(1 Suppl 1):524–9
A randomized trial of cyclosporine with low–dose prednisone compared with high–dose prednisone in nephrotic syndrome. Tejani A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 4):262–4
Successful transplantation of 100 untransfused cyclosporine–treated primary recipients of cadaveric renal allografts. Kerman RH, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Jan; 45(1):37–40
The adverse impact of cytomegalovirus infection on clinical outcome in cyclosporine–prednisone treated renal allograft recipients. Lewis RM, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Feb; 45(2):353–9
Treatment of chronic renal allograft rejection with cyclosporine and prednisone. Rosenblum ND, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Jan;45(1):232–4
Late steroid–resistant rejection response to OKT3. Rubin MF, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Apr;45(4):818–9
[Corticosteroids as induction treatment of patients with chronic obstructive lung disease] Evald T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Oct 12;149(42):2867–9 **(Dan)**
[Idiopathic nephrosis in children and its treatment] Broyer M. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1988 Jan;45(1):1–4 **(Fre)**
[Corticotherapy and thrombocytopenic purpura in children: retrospective study] Hoyoux C, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1988 Mar 15;77(11):268–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Treatment of zoster oticus] Bier H, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1988 Apr;67(4):188–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diffuse neonatal hemangiomatosis: rapid clinical response to treatment with steroids] Davanzo R, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1987 Jul–Aug;9(4):483–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Peripartum cardiomyopathy refractory to conventional treatment, but with good response to immunosuppressive medication. Report of a case] João SR, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1987 Jan;48(1):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Dermatomyositis in children: clinical course of 9 cases] García Consuegra J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 Nov; 27(5):362–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Follow–up in adolescents and adults with corticoid–sensitive nephrotic syndrome beginning in childhood] Esquivel N, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1988 May;45(5):277–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Kasabach–Merritt syndrome. Presentation of 2 cases: one treated with prednisone and the other with aminocaproic acid, prednisone and cobalt therapy] Lobo–Sanahuja F, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1988 May;45(5):329–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

URINE

Estimation of prednisone intake in pemphigus vulgaris patients with the use of simple laboratory methods. Segal R, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Oct;17(4):612–5

PRE–ECLAMPSIA

Pre–eclampsia in a parturient with a history of myocardial infarction. A case report and literature review. Dawson PJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Aug;43(8):659–63 (37 ref.)
Pre–eclampsia and trisomy 13 [letter] **Lancet** 1987 Oct 3; 2(8562):794
Pre–eclampsia and trisomy 13 [letter] Bower C, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Oct 31;2(8566):1032
The hypertensive disorders of pregnancy. Report of a WHO study group. **WHO Tech Rep Ser** 1987;758:1–114 (356 ref.)
[Hypertension in pregnancy and pre–eclampsia] Rasmussen K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 May 2;150(18):1080–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Pregnancy toxemia. Review and management] Tourné CE. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1987;16(8):1023–37 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Atrial natriuretic factor in pregnancy–induced hypertension and preeclampsia: increased plasma concentrations possibly explaining these hypovolemic states with paradoxical hyporeninism. Fievet P, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1988 Jan; 1(1):16–21
Placental–type plasminogen activator inhibitor in preeclampsia. de Boer K, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar;158(3 Pt 1):518–22
Bilirubin found in syndrome of hemolysis, elevated liver enzymes, and low platelet count [letter] Minakami H, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Apr;158(4):1014–5
The influence of gestational age and preeclampsia on the presence and magnitude of serum endogenous digoxin–like immunoreactive substance(s). Phelps SJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jan;158(1):34–9
Factor VIII: von Willebrand factor patterns in the plasma of patients with pre–eclampsia. Calvin S, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1988 Jan;5(1):29–32
Effect of preeclampsia on carboxyhemoglobin levels: a mechanism for a decrease in P50. Kambam JR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Mar;68(3):433–4
Placental protein 10 (PP10) in singleton and twin pregnancy complicated by pre–eclampsia. Tiitinen A, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1987;241(1):37–41
Atrial natriuretic peptide concentrations in pre–eclampsia [letter] Anderson J. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Aug 15; 295(6595):443–4
Preeclampsia as chronic disseminated intravascular coagulation. Study of two parameters: thrombin–antithrombin III complex and D–dimers. Kobayashi T, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1987;24(3):170–8
Preeclampsia: platelets and antiplatelet therapy. Rubin PC, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1988 May 30;23(5A):69–73, 76–8
Plasma fibronectin levels in normal pregnancy and pre–eclampsia: a preliminary report. Thurnau GR, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1987 Dec;25(6):441–4
Raised levels of an endogenous nonadrenergic substance in the serum of pregnancy–induced hypertension patients. Kreisberg GA, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Dec;23(12):1194–7
Alterations in erythrocyte Na+,K+–cotransport in normal and hypertensive human pregnancy. Gallery ED, et al. **J Hypertens** 1988 Feb;6(2):153–8
Schistocytosis, aminotransferase elevation and thrombocytopenia in preeclampsia/eclampsia. Stubbs TM, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Oct;32(10):777–9
Atrial natriuretic peptide and arginine vasopressin in pregnancy and pregnancy–induced hypertension. Elias AN, et al. **Nephron** 1988;49(2):140–3
Hemostasis in hypertensive disorders of pregnancy. Saleh AA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 May;71(5):719–22
Maternal plasma bicycling PGE2 levels following vaginal administration of prostaglandin E2 pessaries in full term pregnancies. McLaren M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 242:199–203
Protein C and protein S in mild and moderate preeclampsia [letter] Hopmeier P, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1987 Aug 4; 58(2):794–5
Physiological coagulation inhibitors (protein S, protein C and antithrombin III) in severe preeclamptic states and in users of oral contraceptives. Gilabert J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Feb 1;49(3):319–29
[Pregnancy–induced hypertension and pre–eclampsia develop in spite of high circulating levels of cardionatrin] Fiévet P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Jun;80(6):936–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[6–keto–prostaglandin F1 alpha and thromboxane B2 in the amniotic fluid and peripheral venous blood in healthy pregnant patients and in pregnant patients with pre–eclampsia] Nieder J, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987; 109(23):1422–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical significance of sGOT elevation and thrombocytopenia in preeclampsia patients] Minakami H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jun; 40(6):754–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Effects of low–dose dopamine therapy in the oliguric patient with preeclampsia. Kirshon B, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Sep;159(3):604–7
Acetylcholinesterase—a specific marker for cerebrospinal fluid. Vanner RG. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Apr;43(4):299–300
The effect of severe pre–eclampsia on the pancreas: changes in the serum cationic trypsinogen and pancreatic amylase [letter] Goodlin RC. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Dec; 94(12):1228
Pre–eclampsia in a woman with homozygous PiZZ alpha–1 antitrypsin deficiency. Case report [letter] Johnson AM. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Apr;95(4):424–5
Pre–eclampsia in a women with homozygous PiZZ alpha–1 antitrypsin deficiency. Case report. Kennedy SH, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Nov;94(11):1103–4
Two cases of transient blindness due to pre–eclampsia. Munjanja SP, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1987 Dec;33(12):290–1
Acute renal failure in preeclampsia–eclampsia. Stratta P, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1987;24(4):225–31
Hepatic dysfunction, thrombocytopenia and late–onset preeclampsia. A report of three cases. Yeast JD, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Oct;32(10):781–4
Subcapsular hepatic hematoma without rupture, due to severe preeclampsia and the HELLP syndrome. Morgan GH, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1987 Dec;80(12):736–7
[Is it necessary to specify the HELLP syndrome?] Monnier JC, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1987; 16(6):765–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical significance of elevated mean arterial pressure in the second trimester. Chesley LC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Aug;159(2):275–9 (16 ref.)
Pitfalls in diagnosis and management of preeclampsia. Sibai BM. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jul;159(1):1–5 (16 ref.)
The value of roll–over test in the prediction of pre–eclampsia. Onuonga O, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1988 Jan;65(1):22–7
Revised definition of pre–eclampsia. Redman CW, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 9;1(8589):809–12
Prediction of onset of pre–eclampsia in patients with pregnancy–induced hypertension by continuous–wave Doppler ultrasound [letter] Tyrrell SN, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Dec 5;2(8571):1328–9
Pregnancy–induced hypertension without proteinuria: is it true preeclampsia? Morgan MA, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Feb;81(2):210–3
[Blood pressure measurement and the roll–over test at the start of the 3d trimester as predictors of the development of pre–eclampsia] Christiansen OB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Feb 22;150(8):487–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Rapidly progressing thrombocytopenia as a threatening form of pre–eclampsia] Gesenhues T, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1987 May–Jun;191(3):115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pregnancy–induced hypertension and pre–eclampsia. Identification of patients at risk and early diagnosis] Koller O, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Aug 10; 108(22):1598–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

DRUG THERAPY

Nifedipine and platelets in preeclampsia. Rubin PC, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1988 Apr;1(2):175–7
Cerebrospinal fluid levels of magnesium in patients with preeclampsia after treatment with intravenous magnesium sulfate: a preliminary report. Thurnau GR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Dec;157(6):1435–8
Treatment of preeclampsia with prostaglandin A1. Toppozada MK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jul; 159(1):160–5
Magnesium plus nifedipine: potentiation of hypotensive effect in preeclampsia? Waisman GD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Aug;159(2):308–9
Pre–eclampsia, magnesium sulfate, and blood pressure

evaluation during labor: a preliminary consideration. Bhatia RK, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1987 Oct;4(4):352–5

Effect of magnesium sulfate on fetal heart rate variability in preeclamptic patients during labor. Lin CC, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1988 Jul;5(3):208–13

Enalapril for pregnancy-induced hypertension: acute renal failure in a neonate [published erratum appears in Ann Intern Med 1988 May;108(5):777] Schubiger G, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Feb;108(2):215–6

The management of severe preeclampsia with intravenous magnesium sulphate, hydralazine and central venous catheterization. Reti LL, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 May;27(2):102–5

Ketanserin versus alpha-methyldopa in the treatment of hypertension during pregnancy: a preliminary report. Voto LS, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 3:S101–3

Pulmonary function in preeclamptic women receiving MgSO4. Ramanathan J, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1988 May; 33(5):432–5

Phenytoin infusion in severe pre-eclampsia [letter] Moosa SM, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Nov 14;2(8568):1147–8

A comparison of labetalol plus hospitalization versus hospitalization alone in the management of preeclampsia remote from term [letter] Elkington KW. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Feb;71(2):282–3

Management and outcome of pregnancy complicated by severe pre-eclampsia of early onset. Railton A, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Nov 7;72(9):608–10

[Oral ketanserin in the treatment of pre-eclampsia] Hulme VA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Jul 16;74(2):61–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Effect of magnesium on plasma cholinesterase activity. Kambam JR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Aug; 159(2):309–11

Effect of pre-eclampsia on plasma cholinesterase activity. Kambam JR, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1987 Sep;34(5):509–11

Observations on the alkaline phosphatase isoenzyme distribution in maternal and amniotic fluid compartments in Nigerian parturients. Okpere E, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1988;15(1–2):53–5

In vitro activity of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide- and nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate-linked 15-hydroxyprostaglandin dehydrogenases in placentas from normotensive and preeclamptic/eclamptic pregnancies. Jarabak J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Oct; 80(4):936–40

[Significance of early laboratory diagnosis for obstetrical procedures in severe gestoses and the HELLP syndrome] Rath W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1988 Mar; 48(3):127–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Differing effects of fetal sex on pregnancy and its outcome. Naeye RL, et al. **Am J Med Genet [Suppl]** 1987;3:67–74

Salt and pregnancy-induced hypertension [letter] Millar JA. **Lancet** 1988 Aug 27;2(8609):514

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hereditary protein C deficiency during pregnancy. Brenner B, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Nov;157(5):1160–1

Genetics of pre-eclampsia [editorial] **Lancet** 1988 Oct 1; 2(8614):778

IMMUNOLOGY

Lymphocyte subsets in the neonates of preeclamptic mothers. Baker DA, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1987 Aug;14(4):107–9

On preeclampsia and leukocytes in human decidua. Clark DA. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1987 Sep;15(1):9–11 (38 ref.)

Immunohistologic study of the leukocytic infiltrate in maternal uterine tissues in normal and preeclamptic pregnancies at term. Khong TY. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1987 Sep;15(1):1–8

Circulating immune complexes in preeclampsia and normal pregnancy. Liu HY, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 May;39(5):317–22

Immune mechanisms and pre-eclampsia [letter] Kilpatrick DC. **Lancet** 1987 Dec 19;2(8573):1460–1

Immune basis for pre-eclampsia evidence from oocyte recipients [letter] Serhal PF, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Sep 26; 2(8561):744

Histocompatibility studies in pre-eclampsia. Kilpatrick DC, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1987 May;29(5):232–6

[Immunological aspects of pre-eclampsia etiology] Oian P, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Oct 10;107(28):2435–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

METABOLISM

Plasma and urine beta-thromboglobulin in severe preeclampsia. Leiberman JR, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1988;243(3):165–8

Progesterone and estradiol production by normal and preeclamptic placentas. Walsh SW. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Feb;71(2):222–6

[Plasma and urinary beta-thromboglobulin as indicators of platelet activation in pre-eclampsia] Hagay ZJ, et al. **Harefuah** 1988 May 1;114(9):427–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

OCCURRENCE

Geographic variation in the incidence of hypertension in pregnancy. World Health Organization International Collaborative Study of Hypertensive Disorders of Pregnancy. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jan;158(1):80–3

Meteorological factors and pre-eclampsia. Tan GW, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1988 Apr;29(2):133–7

PATHOLOGY

Renal pathology in pre-eclampsia. Gaber LW, et al. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Dec;1(4):971–95 (61 ref.)

Lipofuscin—an indicator of placental ageing. Saxena R, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1987 Jul;30(3):313–6

Clinicopathological study of neurological complications due to hypertensive disorders of pregnancy. Richards A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;51(3):416–21

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Umbilical flow in the normal and pre-eclamptic placenta. A study in vitro. Abitbol MM, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987;66(8):689–94

The role of the uteroplacental bed in pregnancy-related hypertension. Zuspan FP. **Am J Hypertens** 1988 Jul;1(3 Pt 3):186S–188S (18 ref.)

Remote prognosis of preeclampsia in women 25 years old and younger. Carleton H, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jul;159(1):156–60

Clinical indications for pulmonary artery catheterization in the patient with severe preeclampsia. Clark SL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar;158(3 Pt 1):453–8

Blood pressure during preeclampsia and matched control pregnancy [letter] Goodlin RC. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jan;158(1):219

Circadian rhythm of plasma atrial natriuretic peptide, aldosterone, and blood pressure during the third trimester in normal and preeclamptic pregnancies. Miyamoto S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Feb;158(2):393–9

The use of labetalol for attenuation of the hypertensive response to endotracheal intubation in preeclampsia. Ramanathan J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Sep; 159(3):650–4

Neuromuscular transmission studies in preeclamptic women receiving magnesium sulfate. Ramanathan J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jan;158(1):40–6

Prostaglandin production and contractile response of umbilical arteries in preeclamptic pregnancies with and without intrauterine growth retardation. Parsons MT, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1988 Jul;5(3):220–5

The effect of severe pre-eclampsia on the pancreas: changes in the serum cationic trypsinogen and pancreatic amylase. Haukland HH, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Aug; 94(8):765–7

Inadequate maternal vascular response to placentation in pregnancies complicated by preeclampsia and by small-for-gestational-age infants [letter] Labarrere CA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Nov;94(11):1113–6

Anesthesia for the parturient with pregnancy-induced hypertension. Jones MM, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Sep;30(3):591–600 (71 ref.)

Umbilical artery reactivity and ultrastructural changes in pregnancy-induced hypertension and other complicated pregnancies. Johnstone FD, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1987 Dec; 7(6):493–502

Blood supply to the uterus in preeclampsia. Leiberman JR, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1988 May; 28(1):23–7

Blood pressure monitoring from a biostatistical and clinical viewpoint for predicting fetal distress in preeclamptic pregnancy. Cugini P, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1988; 25(4):237–48

How does pre-eclampsia influence thermal conductivity of the skin? Miyamoto S, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1988 Jun;26(3):361–5

Intrathecal morphine and blood pressure in preeclampsia. Costas CE, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:509–11

Preeclampsia: a review of the role of prostaglandins. Friedman SA. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jan;71(1):122–37 (205 ref.)

Maternal hemodynamics and impaired fetal growth in pregnancy-induced hypertension. Nisell H, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Feb;71(2):163–6

Preeclampsia: a review of the role of prostaglandins [letter] Rosenfeld CR. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Aug;72(2):284–6

Responses of arterial smooth muscle from normotensive and pre-eclamptic subjects to the calcium channel agonist, Bay K 8644. Ebeigbe AB, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1987; 187(6):461–8

[Pre-eclampsia—on the track of a new principle? (editorial)] Thomsen JK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Nov 9; 149(46):3125–6 **(Dan)**

[Experimental pre-eclampsia: neurohormonal reaction of pregnant rabbits to uteroplacental ischemia] Losonczy G Jr, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Jun 12;129(24):1265–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of pre-eclampsia by early antiplatelet therapy. McGarry J, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1987; 14(3–4):131–2

[Importance of magnesium in preventing late pregnancy toxicoses (pre-eclampsia) (preliminary report)] Penev I, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1987;26(4):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Prevention of superimposed preeclampsia in chronic hypertension] Xiao WW. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Jul;22(4):202–5, 252 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

THERAPY

HELLP syndrome. Erkkola R, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol [Suppl]** 1987;202:26–8

[Hypertension in pregnancy: therapeutic aspects] Gava R, et al. **G Clin Med** 1987 Jun–Jul;68(6–7):383–8 **(Ita)**

URINE

Reduced excretion of vasodilator prostaglandins in preeclampsia. Minuz P, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1987; 22:175–81

Increased tubular enzyme excretion in preeclampsia. Goren MP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Oct;157(4 Pt 1):906–8

A ouabain-displacing factor in normal pregnancy, pregnancy-induced hypertension and pre-eclampsia. Gregoire I, et al. **Clin Sci** 1988 Mar;74(3):307–10

Quantitation of proteinuria in pregnancy by the use of single voided urine samples [letter] Chesley LC. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jan;71(1):142–3

[Digoxin-like natriuretic factor, raised during normal pregnancy, is increased in pregnancy-induced hypertension and pre-eclampsia] Fiévet P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Jun;80(6):942–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PREENING see under **GROOMING**

PRE-EXCITATION, MAHAIM TYPE see under **PRE-EXCITATION SYNDROMES**

PRE-EXCITATION SYNDROMES

COMPLICATIONS

Successive myocardial infarctions in a patient with Mahaim fiber syndrome. Suarez LD, et al. **Chest** 1988 Apr; 93(4):873–4

Periodic occurrence of premature atrial beats inducing alternation during supraventricular tachycardia in a case of pre-excitation syndrome. Nakagawa S, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1987 Nov;20(5):391–6

Supraventricular tachycardia in a patient with Lown-Ganong-Levine syndrome associated with apical hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Hayano M, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1988 Mar;29(2):249–56

DIAGNOSIS

Latent pre-excitation: exposure of anterograde accessory pathway conduction during atrial fibrillation. Robinson K, et al. **Br Heart J** 1988 Jan;59(1):53–5

Atriofascicular connection or a nodoventricular Mahaim fiber? Electrophysiologic elucidation of the pathway and associated reentrant circuit. Tchou P, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Apr;77(4):837–48

[Pre-excitation syndromes] Favale S, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 Dec;32(12):1657–63 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Transesophageal stimulation of the heart in patients with pre-excitation syndromes] Petruk J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 May 25;42(21):652–4 **(Pol)**

[Use of adenosine triphosphate in the diagnosis of short PQ interval] Telichowski C, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 May 25; 42(21):648–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of adenosine triphosphate in the diagnosis of abortive pre-excitation, Mahaim type] Molenda W, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1987;44(12):856–8 **(Pol)**

[The ventricular pre-excitation syndrome] Shevchenko NM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Mar;28(3):114–6 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of atrial tachyarrhythmias and preexcitation syndrome with flecainide acetate. Kim SS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Aug 25;62(6):29D–34D

Electrophysiological action of bepridil on atrioventricular accessory pathways. Touboul P, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Oct;58(4):333–8

ETIOLOGY

Latent pre-excitation: exposure of anterograde accessory pathway conduction during atrial fibrillation [letter] Meijler FL. **Br Heart J** 1988 Jul;60(1):93–4

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Diagnosis and management of the preexcitation syndromes. Prystowsky EN. **Curr Probl Cardiol** 1988 Apr; 13(4):225–310 (140 ref.)

"Nodoventricular" accessory pathway: evidence for a distinct accessory atrioventricular pathway with atrioventricular node-like properties. Klein GJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 May;11(5):1035–40

Massive ST-segment elevation in precordial and inferior leads in right ventricular myocardial infarction. Kataoka H, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1988 Apr;21(2):115–20 (19 ref.)

Intermittent preexcitation: marked enhancement of anterograde conduction in the atrioventricular accessory pathway with isoproterenol. Easley AR Jr, et al. **PACE** 1988 Mar;11(3):349–54

[Contribution of specific potential monitoring in the expression of accessory pathways] Haissaguerre M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1988 Mar;81(3):293–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of atrioventricular conduction in patients with pre-excitation syndromes based on rapid atrial stimulation] Telichowski C, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Apr 18;43(16):506–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pre-excitation syndrome related to node fascicular fibers (Mahaim). Report of 2 cases] Sosa E, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1986 Nov;47(5):349–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PREFERRED PROVIDER ORGANIZATIONS see under **INSURANCE, HEALTH**

PREGNADIENEDIOLS

PHARMACOLOGY

Relative lack of systemic effects of mometasone furoate on Langerhans cells of mice after topical administration as compared with other glucocorticosteroids. Belsito DV, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Sep;91(3):219–23

[Hormonal properties of new 17 alpha-hydroxyprogesterone derivatives] Nikitina GV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1987 May-Jun;33(3):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Mometasone--a new topical steroid. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1987 Oct 23;29(751):96–8

PREGNADIENES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intra-articular rimexolone in the rheumatoid knee: a placebo-controlled, double-blind, multicentre trial of three doses. van Vliet-Daskalopoulou E, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1987 Dec;26(6):450–3

[Preliminary experiences in the use of danazol in minimal doses in the treatment of dysfunctional menometrorrhagia] Mossa B, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1987 Nov 11;39(11):801–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in aldosterone and PRA due to the administration of potassium canrenoate in laparotomized patients with liver cirrhosis] Ikebe H, et al. **Masui** 1988 May;37(5):546–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Interaction of danazol and carbamazepine [letter] Nelson MV. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Jun;145(6):768–9

Danazol and erythema multiforme [letter] Gately LE 3d, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Jul 1;109(1):85

Lipid metabolic changes during hormonal treatment of endometriosis. Teichmann AT, et al. **Maturitas** 1988 May; 10(1):27–33

[Paradox around the treatment of idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura with danazol (letter)] Pasquau Liaño F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Oct 17;89(12):525–6 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Danazol concentrations in human ovarian follicular fluid and their relationship to simultaneous serum concentrations. Olsson JH, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Jan;49(1):42–6

Determination of melengestrol acetate in feedstuffs with liquid chromatographic preparatory column cleanup and quantitative analysis. Weigand JL, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1988 Jul-Aug;71(4):707–9

METABOLISM

Difference in metabolic profile of potassium canrenoate and spironolactone in the rat: mutagenic metabolites unique to potassium canrenoate. Cook CS, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1988 Jan;61(3):201–12

PHARMACOKINETICS

[Studies on the bioequivalence of canrenone using pharmacokinetic data and clinical effects] Wallnöfer H, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1987 Sep 15;137(17):403–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOLOGY

The inhibitory effects of danazol, danazol metabolites, gestrinone, and testosterone on the growth of human endometrial cells in vitro. Rose GL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Feb;49(2):224–8

Variation in conception rates following synchronization of estrus with melengestrol acetate and prostaglandin F2 alpha. Beal WE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Mar;66(3):599–602

Antihypertensive effect of canrenone in a model where endogenous ouabain-like factors are present. de Mendonça M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988 Jan;11(1):75–83

Effects of danazol on mineral homeostasis in normal postmenopausal women: preliminary communication. Purdie DW, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Nov;80(11):681–2

Growth inhibition by danazol in a human endometrial cancer cell line with estrogen-independent progesterone receptors. Terakawa N, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Nov;28(5):571–4

Inhibitory effects of danazol and medroxyprogesterone acetate on [3H]thymidine incorporation in human endometrial cancer cells. Terakawa N, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Jul;31(1):131–5

Do canrenone and 6,7-dihydroxylated derivatives compete with ouabain at the same site on Na,K-ATPase? Tal DM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 Sep;34(3):245–9

Effect of danazol on cyclosporine pharmacokinetics [letter] Koneru B, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 May;45(5):1001

THERAPEUTIC USE

Danazol reverses endometrial hyperplasia to normal endometrium. Bulletti C, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1987 May-Jun;18(3):185–7

Hysteroscopic pictures following danazol therapy in endometrial hyperplasia. Busacca M, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1987 May-Jun;18(3):197–201

Danazol in idiopathic sideroblastic anemia [letter] Avilés A, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1988;79(4):227

A phase II study with danazol in metastatic breast cancer. Pronzato P, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1987 Oct;10(5):407–9

The morphologic effect of short-term medical therapy of endometriosis. Brosens IA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Nov;157(5):1215–21

Hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia and danazol [letter] Haq AU, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Jul 15;109(2):171

Protein C and S response to danacrine in end-stage renal disease [letter] Henke WJ. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Jun; 108(6):910

Danazol for the treatment of refractory autoimmune thrombocytopenia in systemic lupus erythematosus. West SG, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 May;108(5):703–6

Danazol therapy in patients with immune cytopenias [letter] Manoharan A. **Aust N Z J Med** 1987 Dec;17(6):613–4

Protein C deficiency resulting from possible double heterozygosity and its response to danazol. Gruppo RA, et al. **Blood** 1988 Feb;71(2):370–4

Effects of danazol on incidence of progesterone and oestrogen receptors in benign breast disease. Panahy C, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Aug 22;295(6596):464–6

Danazol in endometriosis. Ratnapala SR. **Ceylon Med J** 1982 Mar;27(1):42–5

Danazol-induced pseudomenopause in the management of endometriosis. Dmowski WP. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1987; 16:220–6

Domoprednate, a new nonhalogenated topical steroid: comparison to hydrocortisone butyrate. Schmidt H, et al. **Dermatologica** 1987;175(3):145–7

Danazol in the treatment of myelodysplastic syndromes. Buzaid AC, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1987 Oct;39(4):346–8

A comparison of the effects of Buserelin versus danazol on plasma lipoproteins during treatment of pelvic endometriosis. Dlugi AM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 May; 49(5):913–6

Effects of danazol, gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist, and estrogen/progestogen combination on experimental endometriosis in the ovariectomized rat. Henig I, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Feb;49(2):349–55

Placebo-controlled study on serum concentrations of CA-125 before and after treatment of endometriosis with danazol or high-dose medroxyprogesterone acetate alone or after surgery. Kauppila A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Jan; 49(1):37–41

CA-125 is an effective marker for patients with external endometriosis and on danazol: case reports. Takahashi K, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Jul;50(1):173–5

Bone mineral density in women with endometriosis before and during ovarian suppression with gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonists or danazol. Tummon IS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 May;49(5):792–6

Danazol in chronic idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura resistant to corticosteroids. Kotlarek-Haus S, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1987;114(6):768–76

Danazol therapy for idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura (ITP). Nalli G, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1988 Jan-Feb; 73(1):55–7

Laparoscopic control of danazol therapy on pelvic endometriosis. Salat-Baroux J, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1988 Feb; 3(2):197–200

The effect of Danazol on the circulating levels of 34K insulin-like growth factor-binding protein (PP12) and endometrial secretory protein PP14. Than G, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1987 Oct;2(7):549–51

Efficacy of danazol treatment for minimal endometriosis in infertile women. A prospective, randomized study. Bayer SR, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1988 Feb;33(2):179–83

Danazol in the treatment of ureteral endometriosis. Jepsen JM, et al. **J Urol** 1988 May;139(5):1045–6

Sonographic changes in the endometrium of climacteric women during hormonal treatment. Schurz B, et al. **Maturitas** 1988 Mar;9(4):367–74

[Therapy of sterility associated with endometriosis using danazol] Presl J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1988 Mar;53(2):84–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Drug therapy of endometriosis] Schweppe KW. **Gynakologe** 1988 Mar;21(1):52–7 **(Ger)**

[Update in the therapy of fibrocystic mastopathy] Zanoio L, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1987 Dec;39(12):833–8 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Laparoscopic diagnosis and evaluation of danazol or gestrinone therapy for endometriosis in sterility] Utsunomiya T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Apr; 40(4):459–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of chronic consumption coagulopathy with dissecting aortic aneurysm--with special reference to the effects of danazol] Amitani H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Jun; 28(6):917–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Preliminary evaluation of the treatment of menorrhagia with Danazol] Zdebski Z, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1987 Nov; 58(11):734–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Danazol treatment of disseminated forms of endometriosis] Adamian LV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Mar; (3):63–4 **(Rus)**

[Function of the urinary system in patients with genital endometriosis being treated with danazol] Adamian LV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Sep;(9):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of danazol on the function of the estrogen and progesterone receptor systems of the human endometrium] Adamian LV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Feb; 105(2):165–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Danazol in the treatment of acute leukemic transformation of myelodysplastic syndromes (letter)] Sans-Sabrafen J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Nov 21;89(17):756 **(Spa)**

[Hereditary angioedema: changes in serum levels of C4 in response to danazol] Egidio Fabiani J, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1987;15(6):461–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREGNADIENETRIOLS

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of new antiinflammatory steroidal 20-carboxamides: (20R)- and (20S)-21-(N-substituted amino)-11 beta,17,20-trihydroxy-3,21-dioxo-1,4-pregnadiene. Kim HP, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Dec; 30(12):2239–44

PHARMACOLOGY

Comparison of the cutaneous/systemic antiinflammatory activity ratios for desonide and hydrocortisone in various experimental models. Tarayre JP, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 Apr;38(4):542–5

PREGNANCY

see related
PRENATAL CARE
PSEUDOPREGNANCY

Pregnancy in three patients with hypergonadotropic ovarian failure. Kocijancic A, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1987 Jul-Aug; 18(4):263–6

Birth after direct intraperitoneal insemination with frozen semen of donor. La Sala GB, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1988 Jan-Feb;19(1):37–9

Prognostic parameters in predicting pregnancy. A twenty-year follow-up study comprising semen analysis in 765 men of infertile couples evaluated by the Cox regression model. Bostofte E. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987;66(7):617–24

Fertility following conservative surgery for tubal pregnancy. Langer R, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987; 66(7):649–52

Acute effects of maternal smoking on human fetal heart function. Sørensen KE, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987;66(3):217–20

Results of reversal of sterilization performed in Danish women 1978–1983. Thranov I, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987;66(7):611–6

The timing of attempted suicide during pregnancy. Lester D. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1987;28(3–4):259–60

Family relation and social competence of children unwanted at birth. A follow-up study at the age of 16. Myhrman A. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 Feb;77(2):181–7

Counseling the pregnant vegetarian. Johnston PK. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Sep;48(3 Suppl):901–5 (16 ref.)

The National WIC Evaluation: evaluation of the Special Supplemental Food Program for Women, Infants, and Children. IV. Study methodology and sample characteristics in the longitudinal study of pregnant women, the study of children, and the food expenditures study. Rush D, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Aug;48(2 Suppl):429–38

The National WIC Evaluation: evaluation of the Special Supplemental Food Program for Women, Infants, and Children. V. Longitudinal study of pregnant women. Rush D, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Aug;48(2 Suppl):439–83

Re: "Delayed childbearing: no evidence for increased risk of low birth weight and preterm delivery" [letter]Forman MR, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Apr;127(4):881–3

Maternal cigarette smoking, Down syndrome in live births, and infant race. Hook EB, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Mar;42(3):482–9

The risk of miscarriage and birth defects among women who use visual display terminals during pregnancy. Goldhaber MK, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1988;13(6):695–706

Transactions of the sixth annual meeting of the American

Gynecological and Obstetrical Society.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1988 Apr;158(4):747–891

Transactions of the fifty-fifth annual meeting of the Central Association of Obstetricians and Gynecologists. Tarpon Springs, Florida, October 15–17, 1987.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1988 Jun;158(6 Pt 1):1358–470

Transactions of the fifty-fourth annual meeting of the Pacific Coast Obstetrical and Gynecological Society. Pebble Beach, California, September 27–October 2, 1987.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1988 Jun;158(6 Pt 1):1247–357

Updated pregnancy rates for the Today contraceptive sponge. Edelman DA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Nov;157(5):1164–5

Heterotopic pregnancy: report of four cases. Laband SJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Feb;158(2):437–8

Life table analysis of intrauterine insemination pregnancy rates. Lalich RA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Apr; 158(4):980–4

Successful pregnancy and vaginal delivery after heart transplantation. Löwenstein BR, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1988 Mar;158(3 Pt 1):589–90

Pregnancy after traumatic aortic aneurysm repair. Marks F, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Aug;159(2):389–90

Estimates of pregnancies and pregnancy rates for the United States, 1976–85. Ventura SJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 May;78(5):506–11

Existence of a rare entity: combined pregnancy [letter] Hayes HR, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 May;17(5):553

Maternal smoking during pregnancy and lower respiratory tract illness in early life. Taylor B, et al.
Arch Dis Child 1987 Aug;62(8):786–91

Women in sport. Fardy HJ. **Aust Fam Physician** 1988 Mar; 17(3):183, 185–6

The implementation of a statewide gynaecology audit in Tasmania. Correy JF, et al.
Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol 1987 Nov;27(4):330–5

Maternal determinants of birthweight in normal pregnancy. Fung KP, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1988 Jun;24(3):184–5

Position statement on diagnostic radiology during pregnancy.
Australas Radiol 1987 Nov;31(4):341

Alcohol in pregnancy: patterns and association with socio-economic, psychological and behavioural factors. Heller J, et al. **Br J Addict** 1988 May;83(5):541–51

The diets of pregnant and post-pregnant women in different social groups in London and Edinburgh: energy, protein, fat and fibre. Schofield C, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1987 Nov; 58(3):369–81

Growth retardation and fetal hydrocephalus developing after discontinuation of a mid-trimester termination procedure. Case report [letter] Husemeyer RP, et al.
Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1987 Nov;94(11):1116–7

Short-term reproductive prognosis when no cause can be found for recurrent miscarriage. Parazzini F, et al.
Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1988 Jul;95(7):654–8

Term delivery following mid-trimester ruptured cornual pregnancy with combined intrauterine pregnancy. Case report. Ron-el R, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Jun; 95(6):619–20

Successful pregnancy after paratopic segmental pancreas and kidney transplantation. Calne RY, et al.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1988 Jun 18;296(6638):1709

Surgical anaesthesia for the pregnant patient. Finster M.
Can J Anaesth 1988 May;35(3 (Pt 2)):S14–7 (21 ref.)

Effect of betel chewing on the frequency of sister chromatid exchanges in pregnant women and women using oral contraceptives. Ghosh PK, et al.
Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1988 Jun;32(2):211–5

Paternity adjudication: in the best interests of the out-of-wedlock child. Nichols-Casebolt A.
Child Welfare 1988 May–Jun;67(3):245–54

Maternal antigen avoidance [letter] Harris RI.
Clin Allergy 1987 Nov;17(6):589–91

Obstetric ultrasound update. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar; 31(1):1–138

Perinatal factors influencing the development of allergy. Björkstén B, et al. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1987 Nov;5(4):339–47 (45 ref.)

A study on the information needs of pregnant women in New Zealand. Durham G. **Community Health Stud** 1988; 12(1):1–8

Pregnancy after removal of Norplant implants contraceptive. Affandi B, et al. **Contraception** 1987 Aug;36(2):203–9

Sonographic signs of early pregnancy. Yeh HC.
CRC Crit Rev Diagn Imaging 1988;28(3):181–211 (211 ref.)

A study of risk factors of vaginal colonization with group B streptococci in pregnancy. Papapetropoulou M, et al.
Eur J Epidemiol 1987 Dec;3(4):419–22

Clinical aspects in the surgical treatment of varicocele in subfertile men. I. Comparison of observed and expected pregnancy rates. Gerris J, et al.
Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1988 Jan;27(1):33–41

Clinical aspects in the surgical treatment of varicocele in subfertile men. II. The role of the epididymal factor. Gerris J, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1988 Jan; 27(1):43–51

Second pregnancy with spontaneous ovulation following clomiphene- or gonadotropin-induced pregnancy. Miyake A, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1988 Jan; 27(1):1–5

Pregnancy and vaginal delivery following bilateral total hip replacement. Monaghan J, et al.
Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1987 Nov;26(3):261–4

Contraceptive paths toward the reduction of unintended pregnancy and abortion. Westoff CF.
Fam Plann Perspect 1988 Jan–Feb;20(1):4–13

In vitro fertilization: diurnal and seasonal variation in luteinizing hormone surge onset and pregnancy rates. Casper RF, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Apr;49(4):644–8

Spontaneous recanalization of cornual tubal occlusion following a pregnancy achieved by in vitro fertilization. Confino E, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Apr;49(4):723–5

Pregnancy rates following intrauterine insemination with washed or unwashed sperm. Cumming DC. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Apr;49(4):735–6

Treatment-independent pregnancies after cessation of gonadotropin ovulation induction in women with oligomenorrhea and anovulatory menses. Lam SY, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Jul;50(1):26–30

Mechanisms and factors of early pregnancy wastage in in vitro fertilization–embryo transfer patients. Liu HC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Jul;50(1):95–101

The importance of human chorionic gonadotropin support of the corpus luteum during human gonadotropin therapy in women with anovulatory infertility. Messinis IE, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Jul;50(1):31–5

Corrective measures and pregnancy outcome in in vitro fertilization in patients with severe sperm morphology abnormalities. Oehninger S, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Aug; 50(2):283–7

In vitro fertilization and embryo transfer: treatment-dependent versus -independent pregnancies. Rob SI, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Dec;48(6):982–6

Pregnancies after replacement of frozen-thawed embryos in a donation program. Salat-Baroux J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 May;49(5):817–21

An analysis of factors influencing the establishment of a clinical pregnancy in an ultrasound-based ambulatory in vitro fertilization program. Sharma V, et al.
Fertil Steril 1988 Mar;49(3):468–78

Artificial insemination: a comparison of pregnancy rates with intrauterine versus cervical insemination and washed sperm versus serum swim-up sperm preparations. Urry RL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Jun;49(6):1036–8

The relative chance of pregnancy following tubal or uterine transfer procedures. Yovich JL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 May;49(5):858–64

Normal pregnancy and delivery two years after adjuvant chemotherapy for grade III immature ovarian teratoma. Schneider J, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1988 Feb;29(2):245–9

Term pregnancy after three trophoblastic disease events. Sevitz H. **Gynecol Oncol** 1988 Feb;29(2):255–6

A new threat to pregnant women's autonomy. Johnsen D.
Hastings Cent Rep 1987 Aug–Sep;17(4):33–40

Pregnancy following sequential bromocriptine therapy in a hyperprolactinemic subject. McKenna MJ, et al.
Henry Ford Hosp Med J 1987;35(4):192–3

Nutritional status in rural pregnant women of Bihar and Uttar Pradesh. Agarwal DK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1987 Feb; 24(2):119–25

Tuberculin testing, BCG in pregnancy. Gillum MD, et al.
Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1988 Mar;9(3):119–21

Simple model and empirical method for the estimation of spontaneous pregnancies in couples consulting for infertility. Comhaire FH. **Int J Androl** 1987 Oct; 10(5):671–80

Subsequent pregnancy following labor of a very-low-birth-weight infant. Cohen I, et al.
Int J Gynaecol Obstet 1987 Dec;25(6):445–9

Risk of pregnancy associated with maternal and child nutritional status. Huffman SL. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1987; 25 Suppl:57–75 (111 ref.)

Estrogen treatment and subsequent pregnancy in two patients with severe hypergonadotropic ovarian failure. Varma TR, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1988 Apr;26(2):291–5

Combined intrauterine and extrauterine gestation: a report of case history and review. Varma TR, et al.
Int J Gynaecol Obstet 1987 Dec;25(6):465–8 (14 ref.)

Gestational assessment [letter] Meára BO. **Ir Med J** 1987 Nov;80(11):329

Reduction or cessation of fetal movements after administration of steroids for enhancement of lung maturation. I. Clinical evaluation. Katz M, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 1988 Jan;24(1):5–9

An examination of preconception health teaching by nurse practitioners. Barron ML, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1987 Sep; 12(5):605–10

First intercourse, contraception and first pregnancy in Flanders: changes during the past 30 years. Lodewijckx E. **J Biosoc Sci** 1987 Oct;19(4):439–52

Dimensional changes of the feet in pregnancy. Alvarez R, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Feb;70(2):271–4

Dose-response of birth weight to various measures of maternal smoking during pregnancy. Hebel JR, et al.
J Clin Epidemiol 1988;41(5):483–9

Residential mobility during pregnancy: implications for environmental teratogenesis [published erratum appears in J Clin Epidemiol 1988;41(6):617] Khoury MJ, et al.
J Clin Epidemiol 1988;41(1):15–20

In vitro fertilization and embryo transfer, Carmel Hospital, Haifa, Israel [letter] Direnfeld M, et al.
J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer 1987 Dec;4(6):353–4

In vitro fertilization–embryo transfer and gamete intrafallopian transfer: Pregnancy Initiation Center, Indianapolis, Indiana [letter] Jarrett JC 2d, et al.
J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer 1987 Dec;4(6):356–7

A scheduled in vitro fertilization program at Huddinge University Hospital, Karolinska Institutet, Stockholm, Sweden [letter] Lunell NO, et al.
J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer 1987 Dec;4(6):357–8

What proportion of couples undergoing unrestricted in vitro fertilization treatments can expect to bear a child? Paterson P, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer** 1987 Dec; 4(6):334–7

An improved system for catheter loading during embryo transfer. Vaught LK, et al.
J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer 1987 Dec;4(6):346–8

Diagnostic radiology in fertile or pregnant women. Whelan JG Jr. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1988 Jul;86(7):353–61 (34 ref.)

Survey of women physicians on issues relating to pregnancy during a medical career. Sinal S, et al. **J Med Educ** 1988 Jul;63(7):531–8

Pregnancy in Hispanic women. Poma PA.
J Natl Med Assoc 1987 Sep;79(9):929–35

Effect of a formulation of supplementary food for pregnant women on birth weight of newborns. Hussain T, et al.
J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo) 1988 Feb;34(1):151–7

Handicap discrimination considerations in treating the impaired worker: drugs, alcohol, pregnancy, and AIDS in the workplace. Postol LP. **J Occup Med** 1988 Apr; 30(4):321–7

Immunocytochemical evidence that endometrial stromal granulocytes are granulated lymphocytes. Bulmer JN, et al. **J Pathol** 1987 Nov;153(3):281–8

Smoking in pregnancy: is the message getting through? Ashford A, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1986 Nov; 36(292):494–5

Normal pregnancy after successful treatment of choriocarcinoma with cerebral metastases. A case report. Sivanesaratnam V, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1988 Apr; 33(4):402–3

Early detection of intrauterine pregnancy with ultrasound. de Crespigny LC, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1988 Jan; 7(1):7–10

Transabdominal placental biopsy [letter] **Lancet** 1987 Nov 14;2(8568):1147

Energy requirements of pregnancy: an integration of the longitudinal data from the five-country study. Durnin JV.
Lancet 1987 Nov 14;2(8568):1131–3

Fetal "soap" addiction [letter]Hepper PG. **Lancet** 1988 Jun 11;1(8598):1347–8

Pregnancy after transfer of sperm under zona [letter] Ng SC, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Oct 1;2(8614):790

Energy requirements of pregnancy in the Philippines. Tuazon MA, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Nov 14;2(8568):1129–31

Effects of routine one-stage ultrasound screening in pregnancy: a randomised controlled trial. Waldenström U, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Sep 10;2(8611):585–8

Becoming a father: a review of nursing research on expectant fatherhood. Lemmer C. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1987 Fall; 16(3):261–75 (47 ref.)

Data assessing the usefulness of screening obstetrical ultrasonography for detecting fetal and placental abnormalities in uncomplicated pregnancy: effects of screening a low-risk population. Li TC, et al.
Med Decis Making 1988 Jan–Mar;8(1):48–54

A jury of matrons. Forbes TR. **Med Hist** 1988 Jan; 32(1):23–33

A case report of simultaneous intra and extrauterine pregnancy [letter] Gardenier M. N Z **Med J** 1987 Apr 22; 100(822):260

Program of the 39th annual scientific meeting of the Japan Society of Obstetrics and Gynecology. Tokyo, April 1–3, 1987. Abstracts. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Aug;39(8):1289–529

Estimation of nongravid uterine volume based on a nomogram of gravid uterine volume: its value in gynecologic uterine abnormalities. Goldstein SR, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 1988 Jul;72(1):86–90

Very early pregnancy detection with endovaginal ultrasound. Goldstein SR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Aug;72(2):200–4

Southeast Asian folklore about pregnancy and parturition. Lee RV, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Apr;71(4):643–6

Pregnancy during residency: I. The decision "to be or not to be". Phelan ST. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Sep;72(3 Pt 1):425–31

Successful pregnancy after previous conservative treatment of an advanced cervical pregnancy. Wolcott HD, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 1988 Jun;71(6 Pt 2):1023–5

Issues in dental and surgical management of the pregnant patient. Fiese R, et al.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1988 Mar;65(3):292–7 (36 ref.)

Pregnancy and urinary diversion. McGoogan LS.
Pac Med Surg 1968 Jan–Feb;76(1):7–15

Lessons from literature: pregnancy and childbirth. Gibbs P.
Perspect Biol Med 1987 Autumn;31(1):94–105

Exercise during pregnancy [letter] Olsen M.
Postgrad Med 1988 Feb 15;83(3):36, 38

Issues and concerns of healthy pregnant women. Burst HV.
Public Health Rep 1987 Jul–Aug;Suppl:57–61

A cost-effectiveness analysis of self-help smoking cessation methods for pregnant women. Windsor RA, et al.
Public Health Rep 1988 Jan–Feb;103(1):83–8

South African Society of Obstetricians and Gynaecologists, 24th congress. Sun City, 17–21 April 1988. Report.
S Afr Med J 1988 Jun 4;73 Suppl:1–28

Comparison between data obtained through questionnaires and interviews: life-style habits of pregnant women. Olsen J, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1988;16(1):49-52

Pregnancy in patients with prosthetic cardiac valve. A 10-year experience. Pavankumar P, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988;22(1):19-22

Destructive heat and cooling prayer: Malay humoralism in pregnancy, childbirth and the postpartum period. Laderman C. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;25(4):357-65

Pregnancy and delivery in patients with a continent ileostomy. Ojerskog B, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Jul;167(1):61-4

Long-term changes in medication during pregnancy. Harjulehto T, et al. **Teratology** 1988 Feb;37(2):145-8

Warnings and the hazards of drinking alcoholic beverages during pregnancy [letter] Willhite CC, et al. **Teratology** 1988 Jun;37(6):609-11

[Abortion in relation to reproductive behavior and the outcome of the subsequent pregnancy] Baran P, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1987 Jul;52(6):429-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cooperation between the psychiatrist and gynecologist in the prevention of unwanted pregnancy] Burešová A, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1988 Mar;53(2):114-6 **(Cze)**

[A proposal for HIV test of all pregnant women in Norway] Albinus S. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Feb 1;150(5):319-20 **(Dan)**

[Obstetric conditions among Turkish immigrant women] Jeppesen EZ, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Jun 27; 150(26):1604-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Correction of tubal sterility. A retrospective review after surgical intervention to establish fertility in 68 women] Pfeiffer P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Aug 31;149(36):2391-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Smoking and pregnancy, a neglected health problem (letter)] Zwart A. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Feb 6;132(6):273 **(Dut)**

[Duration of mammalian pregnancy and birth variations according to an ecological perspective of life cycles] Tuomi J, et al. **Duodecim** 1987;103(20):1167-74 **(Fin)**

[Contraception in the woman with lupus erythematosus] Gompel A, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1988; 115(3):367-72 (49 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Heterotopic twin pregnancies. Review of the literature after a case where the 2 children survived] Houze de L'Aulnoit D, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1988; 17(1):89-96 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Normal pregnancy after a Budd-Chiari syndrome treated by shunting: apropos of a case, review of the literature] Marpeau L, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1987;16(8):1045-52 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pregnancy and labor in a heart transplant patient (letter)] Lopes P, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 May 7;17(17):869 **(Fre)**

[Socio-economic aspects of abstention from work of pregnant women] Tresmontant R, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Oct 24; 16(35):1729-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Simultaneous intrauterine and extrauterine pregnancies] Levy G, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Dec; 82(12):729-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Proceedings of the German Gynecology and Obstetrics Society. 46th meeting. Düsseldorf, 22-26 September 1986] **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1987;242(1-4):1-959 **(Ger)**

[Births in unrecognized pregnancy--masked pregnancy and menstruation-like hemorrhages in pregnancy] Wessel J. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Dec;47(12):850-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Meeting of the Austrian Society for Gynecology and the jubilee meeting of the Bavarian Society for Gynecology and Obstetrics. May 1987, Wurzburg] **Gynakol Rundsch** 1987;27 Suppl 2:1-368 **(Ger)**

[Healthy living during pregnancy. II] **Gynakologe** 1987 Sep; 20(3):137-95 **(Ger)**

[Vaccination in pregnancy] Grospietsch G. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1987 Nov;10(11):344-7 (7 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Islands and septa of a uterine placenta preparation from the 3d lunar month] Welzel H. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1987; 101(5):769-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of the obstetrician and the health institution in active involvement of the family nucleus during pregnancy, delivery and puerperium (preliminary note)] Pedretti M, et al. **Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino** 1986 Jan-Jun; 29(1-6):180-2 (1 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Combined intra- and extra-uterine pregnancy. Echographic study of a case] Serantoni S, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1988 Mar;75(3):250-2 **(Ita)**

[Perinatal bacterial flora of the vagina and its adjacent regions at the source of neonatal infections] Wada H. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1987 Aug;61(8):879-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pregnancy and delivery of a patient with a prosthetic aortic valve treated with antiplatelet drugs: a case report] Saitoh H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 Sep;40(10):803-7 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Renal morphologic changes in pregnancy--ultrasonographic examination] Esa A, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jul;78(7):1215-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[40th symposium of the Japan Society of Obstetrics and Gynecology. Osaka, 3-5 April 1988. Abstracts] **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Feb;40 Suppl:S73-438 **(Jpn)**

[Sheehan's syndrome with successful pregnancy: a case report] Inoue H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jul;40(7):939-42 **(Jpn)**

[Successful pregnancy in a patient treated after radical vulvectomy; a case report] Kishioka S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec; 39(12):2221-4 **(Jpn)**

[Emergency in pregnancy, labor and puerperium] Takemura T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec; 39(12):2211-6 **(Jpn)**

[Changes in the innervation of the uterus during pregnancy and following parturition. Histochemical and electron microscopic observations in rat and humans] Yamada M. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Feb;40(2):145-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gamete intrafallopian transfer in infertility] Abyholm T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Jan 10;108(1):5-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[In vitro fertilization] Holst N, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Jan 10;108(1):8-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Fertility after complications with intrauterine devices. A prospective study] Skjeldestad FE, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 May 20;108(14):1112-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Pregnancy in the presence of an intrauterine device. Pregnancy outcome] Skjeldestad FE, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 May 20;108(14):1110-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Sedatives and hypnotics in pregnancy and labor] Skjoeraasen J, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Jun 30; 108(19-21):1516-7 **(Nor)**

[In vitro fertilization] Tanbo T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Jan 10;108(1):12-4, 7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Fate of subsequent pregnancies after induced abortion in primiparae] Krasomski G, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Dec 1; 40(23):1593-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of oral hygiene in women during pregnancy] Strużak-Wysokińska M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Jan 15; 41(2):91-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Bacterial contamination of the skin of the breasts in pregnant women] Sytnik SI. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Aug; (8):41-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Simultaneous uterine and abdominal pregnancy] Toskić J, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1987 Dec;115(12):1177-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Prospective evaluation of a socio-demographic model of pregnancy prediction] Casanueva E, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1987 Jul-Sep;39(3):231-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Acute lymphoblastic leukemia: 2 cases of successful pregnancy after discontinuity of chemotherapy] Vargas L, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1987 Jul;115(7):667-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Moderate consumption of alcoholic beverages by pregnant women. An epidemiologic controversy (published erratum appears in Clin Plast Surg 1986 Oct;13(4):xi)] Borges G. **Salud Publica Mex** 1988 Jan-Feb;30(1):14-24 (67 ref.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Estimation of glycated fetal hemoglobin in normal cord blood by isoelectric focusing. Correlation with maternal glycated hemoglobin and birth weight. Chalevelakis G, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1987 Jul-Sep;24(3):249-53

Serum levels of estrogens and of five 'steroid sensitive' proteins in early normal pregnancy. Sparre LS, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1988 Jun;118(2):239-44

Some qualitative differences of hCG in serum from early and late pregnancies and trophoblastic diseases. Wide L, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Dec;116(4):465-72

Prolactin, human chorionic somatomammotropin, and growth hormone values after application of thyrotropin releasing hormone in pregnancy and puerperium. Cabrijan T, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1987;41(3):191-6

The implications of hypozincemia in pregnancy. Adeniyi FA. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987;66(7):579-82

Zinc concentrations in maternal blood during pregnancy and post partum, in cord blood and amniotic fluid. Maršál K, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987;66(7):653-6

Zinc in Danish women during late normal pregnancy and pregnancies with intra-uterine growth retardation. Voss Jepsen L, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987;66(5):401-5

Determination of hCG-alpha subunit in threatened pregnancy. Talaš M, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1987;116:385-90

Screening for fetal disorders by measuring alpha-fetoprotein levels in maternal serum. Haddow JE. **Ala J Med Sci** 1988 Apr;25(2):168-72

Zinc, vitamin B-6, and nutrients [letter] Cavdar AO, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Aug;48(2):380-1

Zinc, vitamin B-6, and other nutrients in pregnant women attending prenatal clinics in Mexico. Hunt IF, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Oct;46(4):563-9

Riboflavin and thiamin status and birth outcome as a function of maternal aerobic exercise. Lewis RD, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Jul;48(1):110-6

Serum lipids in young women before, during, and after pregnancy. van Stiphout WA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Nov;126(5):922-8

Maternal serum hexosaminidase A in pregnancy: effects of gestational age and fetal genotype. Ben-Yoseph Y, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Apr;29(4):891-9

Serum electrophoretic studies in normal and toxemic pregnancies. Bagga OP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1966 Apr 15;94(8):1143-4

Second-trimester serum cotinine levels in nonsmokers in relation to birth weight. Haddow JE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Aug;159(2):481-4

Plasma levels of atrial natriuretic peptide during normal pregnancy and in pregnancy complicated by hypertension. Hirai N, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jul;159(1):27-31

A method for identification of chorionic villi in peripheral blood of pregnant women. Luz NP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1966 Apr 15;94(8):1079-84

Effects of maternal glucose infusion on fetal acid-base status in human pregnancy. Philipson EH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Oct;157(4 Pt 1):866-73

High levels of circulating prorenin in pregnancy [letter] Sealey JE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar;158(3 Pt 1):681-2

Fibrinopeptide A during normal pregnancy. Romero R, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1988 Jan;5(1):70-3

Beta-thromboglobulin during normal pregnancy, labor, and puerperium. Romero R, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1988 Apr; 5(2):109-12

Some observations of levels of plasma cholinesterase activity within an obstetric population. Whittaker M, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Jan;43(1):42-5

Pancreatic phospholipase A2 (PPLA2) during human pregnancy. Pulkkinen MO, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol [Suppl]** 1987;202:8-10

Glycosylated serum proteins and glycosylated haemoglobin in normal pregnancy [letter] **Ann Clin Biochem** 1987 Nov; 24 (Pt 6):637-8

The effect of an acute phase response or pregnancy on plasma alpha-1-antitrypsin concentrations in persons with various S and Z phenotypes. Barr AE, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1988 May;25 (Pt 3):255-8

Parity and vitamin D metabolites. Moghraby SA, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1987 Sep;7(3):210-3

Maternal and fetal beta endorphin: effects of pregnancy and labour. Abboud TK. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Jul;63(7 Spec No):707-9 (19 ref.)

Oxytocin levels in maternal and fetal plasma, amniotic fluid, and neonatal plasma and urine. Kuwabara Y, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1987;241(1):13-23

Quantitative analysis of a novel pregnancy-associated protein in trophoblastic diseases, normal pregnancy and healthy female subjects. Nakai M, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1988; 243(2):107-10

Diurnal variations in unconjugated oestriol levels during early pregnancy and their relation to maternal cortisol levels. Reck G, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1988; 243(3):169-77

Serum PP12, PP14, SP1 and hCG values in the 28 days after the LH-surge in patients who do and do not conceive after artificial insemination or in vitro fertilization. Than GN, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1988;243(3):139-44

Plasma lipids and high density lipoprotein cholesterol in maternal and umbilical vessels in twin pregnancies. Ramón y Cajal J, et al. **Artery** 1988;15(2):109-17

Cortisol and the hypercholesterolemia of pregnancy and labor. Schwertner HA, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Oct; 67(2-3):237-44

Glycated albumin and glycated hemoglobin levels in normal pregnancy. Rai KB, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1988 Feb;39(1):5-10

Variations of growth factors in pregnant women during labor and in newborns at delivery. Bozzola M, et al. **Biol Res Pregnancy Perinatol** 1987;8(2 2D Half):60-4

Isolation of riboflavin carrier proteins from pregnant human and umbilical cord serum: similarities with chicken egg riboflavin carrier protein. Visweswariah SS, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1987 Jul;7(7):563-71

The early in utero oestrogen and testosterone environment of blacks and whites: potential effects on male offspring. Henderson BE, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1988 Feb;57(2):216-8

Red cell aggregation during normal pregnancy. Huisman A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1988 Jan;68(1):121-4

Changes in the plasma levels of vitamin K-dependent proteins C and S and of C4b-binding protein during pregnancy and oral contraception. Malm J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1988 Apr;68(4):437-43

Fibrinolysis during normal human pregnancy: complex inter-relationships between plasma levels of tissue plasminogen activator and inhibitors and the euglobulin clot lysis time. Wright JG, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1988 Jun; 69(2):253-8

Maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein and ethnic origin. Cuckle HS, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Nov;94(11):1111-2

Whole blood viscosity during normal pregnancy. Huisman A, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Dec;94(12):1143-9

Changes in postprandial release patterns of gastrointestinal hormones in late pregnancy and the early postpartum period. Jenssen TG, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Jun; 95(6):565-70

Plasma fructosamine in non-diabetic pregnancy. Staley MJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Mar;95(3):265-70

Reference values for 75 g oral glucose tolerance test in pregnancy. Hatem M, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Mar 5;296(6623):676-8

Aflatoxins in breast milk, neonatal cord blood, and serum

of pregnant women. Lamplugh SM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Apr 2;296(6627):968

Biochemical determination of plasma oxytocinase during pregnancy. Dottaviano EJ, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1987; 20(3-4):425-7

Pregnancy alters diurnal variation of plasma glucose concentration. Meis PJ, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1984; 1(2):145-9

Hormonal profiles in the luteal phase and first trimester of pregnancies arising from in vitro fertilization. Chang SP, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Apr;39(4):255-62

Fibronectin determination in pregnancy. Molnár B, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1988 Apr;21(2):123-5

Choriogonadotropin and its beta subunit separated by hydrophobic-interaction chromatography and quantified in serum during pregnancy by time-resolved immunofluorometric assays. Alfthan H, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Sep;34(9):1758-62

Secretion of atrial natriuretic peptide and digoxin-like immunoreactive substance during pregnancy. Shrivastav P, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 May;34(5):977-80

Time-dependent changes in bone, placental, intestinal, and hepatic alkaline phosphatase activities in serum during human pregnancy. Valenzuela GJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Oct;33(10):1801-6

The maternal ovary is not the source of circulating inhibin levels during human pregnancy. McLachlan RI, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1987 Dec;27(6):663-8

Direct determination of plasma renin concentration during pregnancy: comparison with renin enzymatic activities. Miura K, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987;9(8-9):1455-65

Difference in the placental ferritin levels measured by a specific monoclonal antibody enzymoassay in preterm and term delivery. Moroz C, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Sep; 69(3):702-6

Effect of changes in dietary sodium on active electrolyte transport by erythrocytes at different stages of human pregnancy. Gallery ED, et al. **Clin Sci** 1988 Feb; 74(2):145-50

Endogenous digoxin-like substance(s) associated with uneventful and high-risk pregnancies. Koren G, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1988;11(2):82-7

Oral glucose tolerance test in healthy pregnant Nigerian women. Famuyiwa OO, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 May; 11(5):412-5

Variability of the fructosamine assay in pregnancy [letter] **Diabetologia** 1987 Dec;30(12):972-3

The influence of maternal glucose metabolism on fetal growth, development and morbidity in 917 singleton pregnancies in nondiabetic women. Farmer G, et al. **Diabetologia** 1988 Mar;31(3):134-41

Decrease in serum prolactin during bromocriptine-induced pregnancy and subsequent restoration of reproductive function in some hyperprolactinemic women. Seki K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1987 Oct;34(5):701-7

Serum hCG levels measured by time-resolved fluoroimmunoassay in first-trimester pregnancy and after pregnancy termination. Mäkinen J, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1987 Nov;26(3):219-24

Plasma levels and diurnal variation of beta-endorphin, beta-lipotropin and corticotropin during pregnancy and early puerperium. Räisänen I. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1988 Jan;27(1):13-20

Plasma atrial natriuretic peptide (ANP) in late pregnancy and puerperium. Steegers EA, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1987 Nov;26(3):213-7

Increased concentration of circulating atrial natriuretic peptide during normal pregnancy. Thomsen JK, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1988 Mar;27(3):197-201

Structural changes and variations of uric acid in normal pregnancy. Yatzidis A, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1987 Nov;26(3):207-11

Diagnosis of early pregnancy by enzyme immunoassay of Schwangerschafts-protein 1. Ho PC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Jan;49(1):76-80

Ritodrine infusion at term: effects on maternal and fetal prostacyclin, thromboxane and prostaglandin precursor fatty acids. Ekblad U, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1988; 25(2):106-12

Longitudinal study of plasma lipids and lipoprotein cholesterol in normal pregnancy and puerperium. Jimenez DM, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1988;25(3):158-64

Changes in erythrocyte and plasma zinc concentrations in pregnancy. Lao TT, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1988; 25(3):213-6

Reduced beta 2-adrenoceptor sensitivity in normal pregnancy but not in pregnancy-induced hypertension. Nisell H, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1988;25(4):262-7

Smoking exerts a ketogenic influence in diabetic pregnancy. Nylund L, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1988;25(1):35-7

Relaxin and human chorionic gonadotropin concentrations in blood serum during the first trimester of normal and pathological pregnancy. Seeger H, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1988;25(3):209-12

Maternal levels of pregnancy-specific beta 1-glycoprotein (SP-1) are elevated in pregnancies affected by Down's syndrome. Bartels I, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Sep;80(1):46-8

Heat resistance, immunological and quantitative changes of neutrophil alkaline phosphatase in trisomy 21 pregnancies. Grozdea J, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Mar;78(3):240-3

Endocrine profiles in early pregnancies with delayed implantation. Naaktgeboren N, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1986 Jan;1(1):9-14

Lecithin cholesterol acyl transferase activity in pregnancy & toxaemia of pregnancy. Vivekanandhan S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Jul;86:46-8

Serum copper and ceruloplasmin in normal and pregnant women. Kaira VB, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1987 Jul;30(3):327-32

Radial immuno diffusion estimation of maternal serum alpha feto-protein in normal pregnancy and pregnancy-induced hypertension. Gupta PP, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Oct-Dec;31(4):273-8

Early endocrine events in induced pregnancies. Radwanska E, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1988 May-Jun;33(3):162-7

Serial serum ferritin and other hematological parameters in normal Nigerian primigravidae. Abudu OO, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1988 Feb;26(1):33-9

Intrapartum levels of trace metals in maternal blood in relation to umbilical cord blood values: lead, iron, copper, zinc. Sikorski R, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1988 Apr; 26(2):213-21

Plasma fibronectin levels in normal pregnancy and pre-eclampsia: a preliminary report. Thurnau GR, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1987 Dec;25(6):441-4

Iron supplementation in pregnancy: testing a new clinic protocol. Reece J, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 Dec; 87(12):1682-3

Use of autologous pregnancy plasma to treat a flare of juvenile rheumatoid arthritis: case report and literature review. Wallace DJ, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1987;3(4):216-8 (24 ref.)

Assessment of vitamin B1, B2 and B6 status by coenzyme activation of red cell enzymes using a centrifugal analyser. Mak YT, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1988 Apr; 26(4):213-7

Reduced clearance rate of thyroxine-binding globulin (TBG) with increased sialylation: a mechanism for estrogen-induced elevation of serum TBG concentration. Ain KB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Oct; 65(4):689-96

Serum parathyroid hormone (PTH) in pregnant women determined by an immunoradiometric assay for intact PTH. Davis OK, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Oct; 67(4):850-2

The physiology of growth hormones (GHs) in pregnant women and partial characterization of the placental GH variant. Frankenne F, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Jun;66(6):1171-80

Glycosylated and nonglycosylated prolactin in serum during pregnancy. Markoff E, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Sep;67(3):519-23

Maternal serum alpha fetoprotein concentrations in mid trimester in hepatitis B surface antigen positive and negative subjects. Kitau MJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Nov; 40(11):1360-1

C3 and C4 complement components and acute phase proteins in late pregnancy and parturition. Kovar IZ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 Jun;41(6):650-2

Changes in concentration of human atrial natriuretic peptide in normal pregnancy and toxaemia. Otsuki Y, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Aug;114(2):325-8

Undescended testis and hormone levels in early pregnancy. Burton MH, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1987 Jun;41(2):127-9

Maternal blood lead [letter] Rowland A, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1987 Jun;41(2):184

Alterations in erythrocyte Na+,K+-cotransport in normal and hypertensive human pregnancy. Gallery ED, et al. **J Hypertens** 1988 Feb;6(2):153-8

The level of glycosylated hemoglobin during pregnancy and early postpartum. Chailurkit LO, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1988 Mar;71 Suppl 1:86-90

Oral glucose tolerance test at each trimester of pregnancy. Manassakorn J, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1988 Jan;71(1):25-8

Maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein levels in second trimester. Sugkraroek P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1988 Mar;71 Suppl 1:13-5

Endogenous digitalis-like factor in pregnant and non-pregnant women. Clerico A, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1988 Jan-Mar;32(1):33-8

A prospective survey of serial maternal serum zinc levels and pregnancy outcome. Higashi A, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1988 May-Jun;7(3):430-3

Effects of betamethasone on maternal plasma corticotropin releasing factor, ACTH and cortisol during pregnancy. Tropper PJ, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1987;15(3):221-5

The effect of human pregnancy serum on the synthesis and action of interleukin-1. Garcia Domingo C, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1988 Jun;13(1):17-30

Isolation and partial characterisation of human riboflavin carrier protein and the estimation of its levels during human pregnancy. Natraj U, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1988 Jun; 13(1):1-16

Arginine vasopressin in primigravid human pregnancy. A prospective study. Brown MA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1988 Jan;33(1):35-40

Vitamin D metabolism in human pregnancy. Concentrations of free and sulphated 25-hydroxyvitamin D3 in maternal and fetal plasma at term. Åxelson M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Jul;31(1):35-9

Mineralocorticosteroids and pregnancy: regulation of extra-adrenal deoxycorticosterone production by estrogen. Casey ML, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987;27(4-6):1013-5

Oestriol binding to plasma proteins. Moutsatsou V, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Mar;29(3):319-23

Early amniocentesis and amniotic fluid AFP levels [letter] Crandall BF, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Nov 14;2(8568):1154

Screening policy for Down syndrome [letter] Ruta DA, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Sep 24;2(8613):752

Haemoglobin levels in pregnancy in mothers whose infants died subsequently of sudden infant death syndrome [letter] Beal SM. **Med J Aust** 1987 Sep 7;147(5):257-8

The disappearance of sleep-related changes of serum prolactin in pregnant women. Mohd Hamim Rajikin, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1983 Dec;38(4):311-4

The relationship of maternal and fetal glucose concentrations in the human from midgestation until term. Bozzetti P, et al. **Metabolism** 1988 Apr;37(4):358-63

Serum zinc concentration during gestation and in the puerperium [letter] McKenzie-Parnell JM, et al. **N Z Med J** 1987 Apr 8;100(821):224

Serum free amino acids of healthy males and pregnant women from Ethiopia. Peters WH, et al. **Nahrung** 1987;31(9):923-5

Atrial natriuretic peptide and arginine vasopressin in pregnancy and pregnancy-induced hypertension. Elias AN, et al. **Nephron** 1988;49(2):140-3

Immunoreactive corticotropin-releasing factor and corticotropin during pregnancy, labor and puerperium. Laatikainen T, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1987 Nov-Dec; 10(4):343-53

1-Deoxyglucose (1,5-anhydro-D-glucitol) concentration during pregnancy and puerperium. Nakayama Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Sep;39(9):1657-8

Serum 5-nucleotidase and serum sialic acid in pregnancy. Alvi MH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Aug;72(2):171-4 (20 ref.)

Wide variation in maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein reports in one metropolitan area: concerns for the quality of prenatal testing. Evans MI, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Sep; 72(3 Pt 1):342-5

Morning sickness and thyroid function in normal pregnancy. Mori M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Sep;72(3 Pt 1):355-9

Evaluation of arterial oxygen saturation in pregnant patients and their newborns. Porter KB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar;71(3 Pt 1):354-7

Sodium/potassium-adenosine triphosphatase on erythrocyte ghosts from pregnant women and its relationship to pregnancy-induced hypertension. Tranquilli AL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Apr;71(4):627-30

The use of pregnancy serum to obtain trophoblastic cell cultures. Ungár L, et al. **Placenta** 1987 Nov-Dec; 8(6):639-46

Trisomy 18 and maternal serum and amniotic fluid alpha-fetoprotein. Lindenbaum RH, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1987 Sep;7(7):511-9

Lipids and lipoproteins during pregnancy. Reichel R, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;255:125-33

Human beta-casomorphin-8 immunoreactive material in the plasma of women during pregnancy and after delivery. Koch G, et al. **Regul Pept** 1988 Feb;20(2):107-17

Identification of progesterone and cortisol as immunoreactive plasma digitalis like factors in pregnancy. Longerich L, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1988 Mar; 59(3):383-93

Platelet parameters. Part I. Platelet counts and mean platelet volume in normal and pregnant subjects. Lamparelli RD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Jan 9;73(1):36-9

Radio-immunoassay of atrial natriuretic peptide in human plasma. Storm TL, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1987 Nov;47(7):745-8

Cholecystokinin secretion in pregnancy. Rådberg G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Aug;22(6):687-90

Digoxin-like immunoreactive substance in sera from umbilical cord, infants and mothers. Chen MR, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1987 Sep;86(9):952-6

The study of maternal and fetal cord biood urea nitrogen at delivery in normal pregnancy and toxemia of pregnancy. Chow SN, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1988 Feb; 87(2):133-8

Comparison of digoxin-like immunoreactive substance cross-reactivity with two digoxin immunoassays in normotensive third trimester pregnancy [letter] Phelps S, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1987 Dec;9(4):489

Fibrinolytic response to venous occlusion and fibrin fragment D-dimer levels in normal and complicated pregnancy. Ballegeer V, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1987 Dec 18; 58(4):1030-2

A plasminogen activator inhibitor (PAI-2) circulates in two molecular forms during pregnancy. Booth NA, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1988 Feb 25;59(1):77-9

Plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 is the primary inhibitor of tissue-type plasminogen activator in pregnancy plasma. Jørgensen M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1987 Oct 28; 58(3):872-8

Histidine-rich glycoprotein during pregnancy [letter] Omri A, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1988 Apr 8;59(2):341

Analogous features of cold-promoted activation and contact system activation in human plasmas: the role of cryptic soluble surfaces in asthma, oral contraception and pregnancy. Freyria AM, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Dec 15; 48(6):729-36

Radioimmunoassay of laminin P1 in body fluids of pregnant women, patients with gynaecological cancer and controls. Würz H, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1988;9(1):37-46

[Changes in alkaline phosphatase activity during the first

trimester of pregnancy] Pekhlivanov B, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1988;27(1):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Changes in the serum levels of selenium, zinc, copper, iron and magnesium during pregnancy] Tsachev K, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1987;26(4):23–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Plasma 6-keto-prostaglandin F1 alpha and thromboxane B2 levels in normal pregnancy and pregnancy-induced hypertension] Chen JS, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Jan;23(1):5–8, 60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Preliminary report of plasma antithrombin III in pregnant women] Ding ML. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 May;22(3):157–8, 190 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Determination of 9 trace elements in the blood of pregnant women and fetal umbilical cords] Yan PZ. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Sep;22(5):276–7, 311 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Antenatal monitoring by pregnancy-specific beta 1 glycoprotein 125I radioimmunoassay] Zhang WY. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Nov;22(6):329–31, 374 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Maternal serum zinc and copper concentrations in normal pregnancy and their relation to the outcome of pregnancy] Yu HZ. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Feb;68(2):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Zinc and pregnancy] Zhao LM. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1988 Jan;19(1):26–9 (64 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Alpha-1-fetoprotein in the amniotic fluid and blood of pregnant women] Zižkovský V, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1988 Jun;53(5):330–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hemoglobin levels, hematocrit and pregnancy outcome] Knottnerus JA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Apr 16; 132(16):719–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[What to do for mother and child in case of irregular antibodies in pregnant Jehovah's witnesses (letter)] Mulder PA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Dec 26;131(52):2439–40 **(Dut)**

[How useful is screening in pregnancy? (letter)] van Dijk BA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Nov 14;131(46):2099 **(Dut)**

[Smoking and pregnancy, a neglected health problem (letter)] van Rhenen W. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Jan 9; 132(2):85–6 **(Dut)**

[Immunological assay of chorionic gonadotropin during pregnancy. Multicenter study of 5 reagents] Patricot MC, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1987;45(5):527–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prenatal pharmacology of low molecular weight heparin and pentosan polysulfate] Rainaut M, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1987;12 Suppl B:119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Decrease of free thyroxine in normal pregnancy (letter)] Schlienger JL, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Feb 13;17(5):210 **(Fre)**

[Is fibrinolysis really depressed in normal pregnancy?] Candotti G, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1987 Nov-Dec;108(6):351–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Serum ferritin in the evaluation of iron metabolism in pregnancy] Fabri M, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1987 Sep; 39(9):573–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Maternal and fetal hemostasis during pregnancy and labor] Marozio L, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1987 Jul-Aug; 39(7–8):485–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on the glycosylated hemoglobin during pregnancy] Amagase N. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1987 Jun;57(3):165–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on glycosylated protein during pregnancy with glyc affin system] Nagano H. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1987 May; 57(2):105–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serum TSH levels in normal pregnant women and patients with hydatidiform mole and influence of HCG on TSH immunoradiometric assay] Hara H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1988 Jan;25(1):89–96 **(Jpn)**

[Steroids' action on dependence of outset, maintenance of gravidity and onset of labor] Oku M. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jan 20;64(1):51–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study on serum TSH and its response to TRH measured by a high sensitive immunoradiometric assay during and after pregnancy] Fuse Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Sep; 39(9):1599–606 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hemostatic changes during pregnancy in reference to hyperlipidemia] Fuse Y. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jun;40(6):714–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in human serum corticosterone and cortisol during pregnancy, labor and delivery] Noguchi M. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jan;40(1):14–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in maternal plasma levels of C21 and C19 steroid hormones during pregnancy] Suzuki H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 May; 40(5):575–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of pregnancy on coagulation and immune systems in human] Samori T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1988 Mar; 36(3):299–306 **(Jpn)**

[Regulation of blood circulation in the placenta of normal and toxemic pregnancies from the viewpoint of coagulation and fibrinolysis] Murata M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Jul;28(7):1117–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Source of increased plasminogen activators in pregnancy plasma] Shimada H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1988 Jun; 29(6):807–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Discussion on the coagulation-fibrinolytic system in plasma during pregnancy—changes in the system in DIC] Shimada H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1988 Jan;29(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serum uric acid in pregnancy] Bungum L, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Aug 10;107(22):1768–9 **(Nor)**

[Physiological hemodilution in pregnancy in the interpretation of exertion physiology] Brodziński W. **Ginekol Pol** 1987 Apr;58(4):259–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Iron, copper, ceruloplasmin and selected hematological indicators in the blood of women in the third trimester of pregnancy] Nowacka E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Jun 1;42(22):683–5 **(Pol)**

[Sequential changes of renin-angiotensin-aldosterone and kallikrein-kinin systems in normal pregnancy] Fagundes VG, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1987 Aug;49(2):73–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Plasma progesterone concentrations in pregnancy and labor] Pricop M, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1988 Jan-Mar;92(1):89–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Serum immunoglobulins and pregnancy proteins in pregnant women, carriers of pathogenic and opportunistic microflora] Bazhenova LG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Aug;(8):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status of the hemostasis system in physiologic pregnancy, labor and the puerperium] El'tsova-Strelkova LI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Dec;(12):3–5 (44 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in pancreatic enzyme activity in the blood serum during pregnancy] Polozhenkova LA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Aug;(8):64–5 **(Rus)**

[The role of thrombocytes and erythrocytes in the hemostasis process in pregnant women] Zagorodniaia ED, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Oct;(10):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood levels of molecular variants of human thyroxine-binding globulin] Ermolenko MN, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1987 Jul-Aug;33(4):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pregnancy-associated variant of transcortin in humans] Avvakumov GV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1988 Mar-Apr; 34(2):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood levels of corticotropin, cortisol, prolactin, gonadotropins and sex steroids in women with normal pregnancies] Manusharova RA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Jan; (1):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Glucose metabolism during physiologic pregnancy and glycosylated hemoglobin] Pačin J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1988 Mar;53(3):209–11 **(Slo)**

[Prevalence of vitamin B 12 deficiency in pregnant women at term and in apparently healthy men and women] Bertín P, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1987 Jun;115(6):525–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Maternal and fetal hematologic values at high altitude] Buys de Jorge MC, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1988 Apr;33(2):97–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Met]enkephalin-Arg6-Phe7 in human CSF—increased levels in late pregnancy. Lyrenäs S, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:430–3

Cerebrospinal fluid activity of dynorphin-converting enzyme at term pregnancy. Lyrenäs S, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jul;72(1):54–8

DRUG EFFECTS

Pregnancy after corticosteroid administration in premature ovarian failure (polyglandular endocrinopathy syndrome). Cowchock FS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jan; 158(1):118–9

Absence of clomiphene and/or active metabolites in blood of clomiphene citrate-treated patients during organogenesis: determination by radioreceptor assay [letter] Geier A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Oct;157(4 Pt 1):1009

Inhibitory effect of quinidine on plasma pseudocholinesterase activity in pregnant women. Kambam JR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Oct;157(4 Pt 1):897–9

Cocaine use in pregnant women in a large public hospital. Little BB, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1988 Jul;5(3):206–7

What do we know about the risks of caffeine consumption in pregnancy? Heller J. **Br J Addict** 1987 Aug;82(8):885–9 (22 ref.)

Chemical exposures at work in early pregnancy and congenital defect: a case-referent study. McDonald JC, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1987 Aug;44(8):527–33

Endocrine effects of 17 alpha-hydroxyprogesterone caproate during early pregnancy: a double-blind clinical trial. Reijnders FJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 May; 95(5):462–8

Maternal toxicity of drugs and metabolic disorders—a possible etiologic factor in the intrauterine death and congenital malformation: a critique on human data. Khera KS. **CRC Crit Rev Toxicol** 1987;17(4):345–75 (276 ref.)

Biomarkers of toxicity during pregnancy. Miller RK. **Environ Health Perspect** 1987 Oct;74:77–80

Classic illustration: Effect of synthetic oxytocin on uterine activity in normal human pregnancy. 1957. Eskes TK. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1988 Apr;27(4):359–60

Effect of prostaglandins E2 and 15-methyl F2 alpha on human pregnant and non-pregnant cervix. Toppozada M, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1987 Sep; 26(1):27–32

Late postcoital treatment against pregnancy with antiprogesterone RU 486. Lähteenmäki P, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Jul;50(1):36–8

Luteotropic effects of prostaglandin E2 on the human corpus luteum of the menstrual cycle and early pregnancy. Hahlin M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 May;66(5):909–14

Alcohol consumption in pregnancy—a health education problem. McKnight A, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1987 Feb; 37(295):73–6

Saccharin and aspartame. Are they safe to consume during pregnancy? London RS. **J Reprod Med** 1988 Jan; 33(1):17–21

Successful pregnancy in renal transplant recipients treated with cyclosporine. al-Khader AA, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 May;45(5):987–8

[Corticosteroids and pregnancy] Kis'ov V. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1987;26(5):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Pollution and smoking in pregnant women] André E. **Rev Mal Respir** 1988;5(3):285–91 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pneumological drugs and the pregnant or lactating woman] Soubrié C. **Rev Mal Respir** 1988;5(3):299–301 **(Fre)**

[Pregnancy during cyclosporin medication following a kidney transplant] Ziegenhagen DJ, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Feb 19;113(7):260–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of sex hormones in pregnancy in Spain 1976-1984] García Alonso F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Feb 6; 90(5):183–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The administration of sex hormones during pregnancy] González-Merlo J. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Feb 6;90(5):203–5 (28 ref.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The effect of pregnancy on functions of inflammatory cells in healthy women and in patients with rheumatic disease. Ostensen M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987; 66(3):247–53

Conservative management of a severely alloimmunized pregnancy: case report. Joshi AK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar;158(3 Pt 1):479–80

The effect of hepatitis B antigenemia on pregnancy outcome. Pastorek JG 2d, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar;158(3 Pt 1):486–9

The prevalence of autoantibodies in pregnant and nonpregnant women. Patton PE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Dec;157(6):1345–50

Does maternal platelet-associated or platelet-bindable IgG correlate with levels in umbilical cord blood or colostrum during normal pregnancy? Piscitelli JT, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Feb;158(2):430–4

CA 125 in tissues and amniotic fluid during pregnancy. Quirk JG Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Sep;159(3):644–9

Distribution of Trop 3 and 4 antigens in human endometrial glandular epithelium. Khong TY, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1988 Apr;16(4):139–42

Study on nonspecific immunity in pregnant women: increased chemiluminescence response of peripheral blood phagocytes. Shibuya T, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1987 Sep;15(1):19–23

Influence of major histo(in)compatibility complex on reproduction. Singh J, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1987 Dec;15(4):150–2

Alterations in carbohydrate composition of serum IgG from patients with rheumatoid arthritis and from pregnant women. Pekelharing JM, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1988 Feb; 47(2):91–5

Early pregnancy factor. Chard T, et al. **Biol Res Pregnancy Perinatol** 1987;8(2 2D Half):53–6 (31 ref.)

Gonococcal and chlamydial antibodies in ectopic and intrauterine pregnancy. Robertson JN, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Jul;95(7):711–6

Immunocompetence in pregnancy: production of interleukin-2 by peripheral blood lymphocytes. Hauser GJ, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev [Suppl]** 1987;1:39–42

Reaction of the leukocytes of melanoma patients and control donors, including pregnant women, with melanoma- and fetus-derived materials. Cochran AJ, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1982;14(2):78–81

Infiltrating T lymphocyte activity in gastric and colonic cancer and early decidua. Si LS, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1987 Dec;100(12):961–4

Circulating immune complexes in preeclampsia and normal pregnancy. Liu HY, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 May;39(5):317–22

Feto-maternal HLA compatibility does not have a major influence on human pregnancy except for lymphocytotoxin production. Jazwinska EC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Jul;69(1):116–22

Serial study of T-lymphocyte subsets in women during very early pregnancy. Degenne D, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1988 Aug;48(2):187–91

Maternal immunologic changes during pregnancy: a critical

appraisal. Falkoff R. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1987 Nov; 5(4):287–300 (116 ref.)
HLA antibodies in sera of pregnant Nigerian women. Williams EE, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1987 Mar;64(3):227–31
Reproductive immunology: biomarkers of compromised pregnancies. Faulk WP, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1987 Oct;74:119–27 (73 ref.)
Binding of human EPF to receptors on PMBC as a first signal of pregnancy immunomodulation. Cocchiara R, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1986 Jan;1(1):33–6
Hyporeactivity to mitogens of retroplacental blood lymphocytes in human pregnancy. Yoshida M, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1988 Mar;17(3):279–83
Expression of class II MHC gene products by macrophages in human uteroplacental tissue. Bulmer JN, et al. **Immunology** 1988 Apr;63(4):707–14
C3 degradation products (C3d) in normal pregnancy. Jenkins JS, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Nov;40(11):1362–3
Detection of maternal lymphocytotoxins using various sources of lymphocytes. Sujirachato K, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1988 Feb;71(2):100–4
Relationship between serum immunoglobulin G and alpha-fetoprotein levels during human pregnancy. Wajner M, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1987;15(3):251–7
Complement component deposition in uteroplacental (spiral) arteries in normal human pregnancy. Wells M, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1987 Oct;12(2):125–35
Significance of false positive syphilis reactions and anticardiolipin antibodies in a nationwide series of pregnant women. Koskela P, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Jan;15(1):70–3
Antipaternal lymphocytotoxic antibodies in pregnancy [letter] MacLeod AM, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jan 16;1(8577):125
The presence of adult T cell leukemia virus proviral DNA in pregnant healthy carriers and the absence of proviral DNA in neonates born to carrier mothers. Kamiura S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Feb; 40(2):223–4
Low prevalence of Toxoplasma infection in a Rocky Mountain prenatal population. Hershey DW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Dec;70(6):900–2
Prostaglandin E2–mediated suppression of human maternal lymphocyte alloreactivity by first-trimester fetal macrophages. Yagel S, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Oct; 72(4):648–54
Immunologic alterations in the third trimester of pregnancy. Teodorescu-Exarcu I, et al. **Physiologie** 1987 Jul–Sep; 24(3):161–77
Racial differences in rubella immunity among pregnant women. Tookey PA, et al. **Public Health** 1988 Jan; 102(1):57–62
Immunity to cytomegalovirus amongst pregnant women with differing racial backgrounds. Woodward CG, et al. **Public Health** 1987 Sep;101(5):329–32
Diminished natural killer activity in pregnancy: modulation by interleukin 2 and interferon gamma. Vaquer S, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1987 Dec;26(6):691–8
Anti-LKE in a pregnant woman [letter] Møller B, et al. **Transfusion** 1988 Jan–Feb;28(1):88
The human embryo as an ABO-incompatible transplant. Szulman AE. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Dec;19(6):4421–5
[Human T-cell function in pregnancy] Shao ZT. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 May;22(3):150–2, 190 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Humoral and nonspecific immunity at the end of pregnancy and in the puerperal period] Mišinger I, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1987 Sep;52(8):579–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Frequency of hepatitis B antigens in the blood of pregnant women] Vignon D, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1987;16(5):578–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Specific immune relationships among the mother, the fetus and the trophoblast. Present-day aspects] Vinatier D, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1988;17(2):166–72 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Immunology and pregnancy] Guérin du Masgenet B, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Nov;82(11):651–69 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Antibodies with B-lymphocyte specificity in pregnancy sera: the genetic and immunological characteristics] Flesch B, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1987;18:379–81 **(Ger)**
[Immune phagocytosis inhibition (IPI) by the sera of pregnant women and patients] Neppert J, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1987;18:376–8 **(Ger)**
[Immunosuppressive acid protein in pregnant females and in patients with ovarian cancer] Kölbl H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Dec 1;65(23):1151–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of pregnancy and delivery in HBe antigen positive carrier] Tashima H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jul;76(7):1010–4 **(Jpn)**
[Various immunological phenomena in pregnancy] Gąsior R, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Jun 1;42(22):667–70 **(Pol)**
[Activity of natural killer cells in physiological pregnancy and late pregnancy toxemia] Fogel PI. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Aug;(8):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Natural killer activity and sensitization of peripheral blood lymphocytes to normal tissue antigens in pregnancy] Shalakhova OV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Jun; (6):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Determination of the bactericidal activity of the skin of the breasts and its characteristics in pregnant women] Sytnik SI. **Lab Delo** 1988;(3):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Natural killers in pregnancy: the problem of heterogeneity and the regulation of activity] Shalakhova OV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1987 Dec;29(12):1360–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of the changes in the natural killer activity of peripheral blood lymphocytes during pregnancy] Shalakhova OV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1987 Aug;29(8):942–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Humoral immunity to diphtheria and tetanus in pregnant women and newborn infants] Rusakova EV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Dec;(12):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

125I-human epidermal growth factor specific binding to placentas and fetal membranes from various pregnancy states. Hofmann GE, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1988 Apr;117(4):485–90
Cyclical changes in endogenous overnight creatinine clearance during the third trimester of pregnancy. Paaby P, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1988;223(5):459–68
Decidual prolactin content and secretion at term. Correlations with the clinical data. Andersen JR, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987;66(7):591–6
Amniotic immunoreactive trypsin in pregnancies with normal and pathological outcomes. Laroche D, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987;66(7):587–90
Albumin concentration in human amniotic fluid from normal pregnancies. Bala S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1987; 28(3–4):187–92
Resting metabolic rate and body composition of healthy Swedish women during pregnancy. Forsum E, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Jun;47(6):942–7
Dietary selenium intake and selenium concentrations of plasma, erythrocytes, and breast milk in pregnant and postpartum lactating and nonlactating women. Levander OA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Oct;46(4):694–8
Blood and urinary zinc changes after a glucose challenge in early and late pregnancies. Smith MA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Sep;48(3):664–70
Role of lipoprotein lipase activity on lipoprotein metabolism and the fate of circulating triglycerides in pregnancy. Herrera E, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jun;158(6 Pt 2):1575–83 (46 ref.)
The relationship between cadmium, zinc, and birth weight in pregnant women who smoke. Kuhnert BR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Nov;157(5):1247–51
The effect of smoking on placental and fetal zinc status. Kuhnert PM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Nov; 157(5):1241–6
Elevated 7B2 levels during normal human pregnancy. Leonhardt UT, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 May; 158(5):1141–4
The effect of pregnancy on metabolic responses during rest, immersion, and aerobic exercise in the water. McMurray RG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar;158(3 Pt 1):481–6
A comparison of the early pharmacokinetics of midazolam in pregnant and nonpregnant women. Wilson CM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Oct;42(10):1057–62
Antibacterial capacity in amniotic fluid in normal and complicated pregnancies. Honkonen E, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol [Suppl]** 1987;202:14–6
The biochemistry of female reproductive tissues studied by phosphorus nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy: effects of pregnancy, hormonal manipulation, and disease. Dawson MJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Feb;38(1):31–8 (26 ref.)
Liver stores of vitamin A in human fetuses in relation to gestational age, fetal size and maternal nutritional status. Shah RS, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1987 Sep;58(2):181–9
Insulin sensitivity in third trimester pregnancy. A randomized study of dietary effects. Fraser RB, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Mar;95(3):223–9
Gestational-age-dependent concentrations of polyamines, their conjugates and metabolites in urine and amniotic fluid. van den Berg GA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Jul; 95(7):669–75
Assessment of trace metal intake and status in a Gujerati pregnant Asian population and their influence on the outcome of pregnancy. Ward RJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Jul;95(7):676–82
Vitamins and neural tube defects [editorial] Harris R. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jan 9;296(6615):80–1
Reduction in postprandial energy expenditure during pregnancy [letter] Illingworth PJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Aug 29;295(6597):554
Reduction in postprandial energy expenditure during pregnancy [letter] Prentice AM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jul 25;295(6592):266–7
A monoclonal antibody capture assay for intestinal alkaline phosphatase and the measurement of this isoenzyme in pregnancy. Bailyes EM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1988 Mar 15;172(2–3):267–74
Observations on the alkaline phosphatase isoenzyme distribution in maternal and amniotic fluid compartments in Nigerian parturients. Okpere E, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1988;15(1–2):53–5
N-terminal amino acid sequence of human pregnancy-associated endometrial alpha 1-globulin, an endometrial insulin-like growth factor (IGF) binding protein--evidence for two small molecular weight IGF binding proteins. Bell SC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Aug; 123(2):1202–4
Iron stores in pregnant Nigerians and their infants at term. Ajayi OA. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1988 Jan;42(1):23–8
Physical activity and total energy expenditure of child-bearing Gambian village women. Lawrence M, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1988 Feb;42(2):145–60
Excretion of 3-methylhistidine by pregnant women: evidence for a biphasic system of protein metabolism in human pregnancy. Naismith DJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1988 Jun; 42(6):483–9
Food supplementation in pregnant women. Prentice AM, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1988 Jan;42(1):87–91
Plasma protein binding of penbutolol in pregnancy. Aquirre C, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1988 Jan–Mar; 13(1):23–6
Masked gonadotropin-binding sites in human corpora lutea during menstrual cycle and pregnancy. Yamoto M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Aug;50(2):239–44
NK cell activity and estrogen hormone levels during normal human pregnancy. Gabrilovac J, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1988;25(3):165–72
Changes in pancreatic B cell function during late pregnancy, early lactation and postlactation. Hubinont CJ, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1988;25(2):89–95
Ultracytochemical demonstration of several phosphatases in the human corpus luteum of early pregnancy by a cerium-based method in combination with a microslicer. Myoga H. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1987 Dec;36(4):347–55
Saliva levels of oestradiol and progesterone in relation to non-protein-bound concentrations in blood during late pregnancy. Perry LA, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 Sep; 19(9):444–7
In pregnancy, corticotropin-releasing-factor in maternal blood and amniotic fluid correlates with the gestational age. Maser-Gluth C, et al. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1987; 16:42–4
Protein turnover and 3-methylhistidine excretion in non-pregnant, pregnant and gestational diabetic women. Fitch WL, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1987 Sep;41(5):327–39
Measurement of protein turnover during pregnancy [letter] Jackson AA. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1987 Nov;41(6):497–8
Protein profile of amniotic fluid in normal pregnancy. Galdhar NR, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 May;85:550–2
Folate nutriture in pregnancy. Huber AM, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Jul;88(7):791–5
The O-linked oligosaccharide structures are striking different on pregnancy and choriocarcinoma HCG. Cole LA. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Oct;65(4):811–3
Pregnancy-specific changes of antipyrine pharmacokinetics correlate inversely with changes of estradiol/progesterone plasma concentration ratios. Loock W, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Mar;28(3):216–21
Relationships between periodontal health, salivary steroids, and Bacteroides intermedius in males, pregnant and non-pregnant women. Jonsson R, et al. **J Dent Res** 1988 Aug;67(8):1062–9
Salivary oestriol and progesterone concentrations in women during late pregnancy, parturition and the puerperium. Lewis PR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Oct;115(1):177–81
Constancy of serum angiotensin-converting enzyme activity in normal and complicated pregnancy. Gast MJ, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1987;15(3):263–9
The formation and function of oviduct fluid. Leese HJ. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Mar;82(2):843–56 (110 ref.)
Amniotic fluid cadmium and thiocyanate in pregnant women who smoke. Chatterjee MS, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1988 May; 33(5):417–20
Maternal nutrition [editorial] Hassan TJ. **JPMA** 1988 Jun; 38(6):152–4
Energy requirements of pregnancy. An integrated study in five countries: background and methods. Durnin JV. **Lancet** 1987 Oct 17;2(8564):895–6
Energy requirements of pregnancy in Scotland. Durnin JV, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Oct 17;2(8564):897–900
Energy requirements of pregnancy in The Gambia. Lawrence M, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Nov 7;2(8567):1072–6
Energy requirements of pregnancy in rural Thailand. Thongprasert K, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Oct 31;2(8566):1010–2
Energy intake during pregnancy [letter] Truswell AS, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jan 2–9;1(8575–6):49
Energy requirements of pregnancy in The Netherlands. van Raaij JM, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Oct 24;2(8565):953–5
Glucose-alanine relationship in normal human pregnancy. Kalhan SC, et al. **Metabolism** 1988 Feb;37(2):152–8
Drug metabolism in pregnancy, infancy and childhood. Perucca E. **Pharmacol Ther** 1987;34(1):129–43 (100 ref.)
Trace element needs in human pregnancy. Campbell DM. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1988 Feb;47(1):45–53
Zinc nutriture in pregnant and lactating women in different population groups. Duncan JR. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Feb 6;73(3):160–2
Analysis of body weight gain and estimation of additional energy costs during normal pregnancy in Taiwan and Japan. Hong CL, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1987 Jun;86(6):649–56
Metabolic clearance rates of vasopressin increase markedly in late gestation: possible cause of polyuria in pregnant women. Davison JM, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1987;100:91–8
[The trace elements copper and zinc in pregnancy] Liu XH, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Jul;22(4):236–8

(15 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Physiologic values of 17 beta-estradiol in the saliva of pregnant women] Fingerová H, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1988 Jun;53(5):340–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The hormonal state of pregnancy: modification of cortisol and testosterone] Laudat MH, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1987;48(4):334–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A study on bone density in women during pregnancy and postpartum] Ohara N, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 May 20;64(5):375–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunohistochemical identification of prostaglandin-producing cells at the implantation sites in early human pregnancy] Akutsu T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Nov; 39(11):2067–8 **(Jpn)**

[Recent problems related to nutrition and metabolism in obstetrics and gynecology] Hamada H. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Aug; 39(8):1247–53 **(Jpn)**

[Concentrations of steroid hormones in maternal vein, amniotic fluid and chorionic tissue during early stages of pregnancy] Kitamura S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 May;40(5):541–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study on the ability of leukocytes in the cervical mucus of pregnant women to produce superoxide anions using the histochemical nitroblue tetrazolium reduction test] Yonemoto Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Sep;39(9):1592–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acid–base equilibrium of the amniotic fluid in the last few weeks of the third trimester of normal pregnancy] Wójcicka-Jagodzińska J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1987 Dec; 58(12):783–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Value of determining alpha-amylase levels in the amniotic fluid for the evaluation of fetal maturity in normal pregnancy and in its various complications] Dudkiewicz J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Dec 1;40(23):1596–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pharmacokinetic characteristics during the period of pregnancy] Mungiu OC. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1987 Apr–Jun; 91(2):399–400 **(Rum)**

[Amniotic fluid proteins in physiological pregnancy] Gorin VS, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Jun;(6):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Barrier properties of the endometrium in early pregnancy] Mogil'naia GM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Apr; (4):59–61 **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of 4 human placental proteins during pregnancy] Petrunin DD, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Jan;(1):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Colloid–osmotic status in term pregnancy] Serov VN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Apr;(4):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fertility-associated protein factor] Tatarinov IuS, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Aug;(8):10–3 (43 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Fractionation of placental nucleic acids from physiological and pathological pregnancies] Tsapok PI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Jun;(6):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in serum and urinary levels of phosphorus in pregnant women, induced by effect of milk supplementation] Salinas MC, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1987 Dec;43(4):515–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Growth and function of human fetal heart in normal, hypertensive and diabetic pregnancy. Räsänen J, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987;66(4):349–53

Regulation of relaxin secretion and its role in pregnancy. Anderson LL. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;219:421–63 (237 ref.)

Ovarian and decidual relaxins in human pregnancy. Bryant-Greenwood G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987; 219:709–13 (21 ref.)

Role of placental lactogen and prolactin in human pregnancy. Handwerger S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;219:399–420 (110 ref.)

New equations for estimating body fat mass in pregnancy from body density or total body water. van Raaij JM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Jul;48(1):24–9

Pituitary gland growth during normal pregnancy: an in vivo study using magnetic resonance imaging. Gonzalez JG, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Aug;85(2):217–20

Blood pressure in the midtrimester and future eclampsia. Chesley LC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Nov; 157(5):1258–61

Maternally perceived fetal activity from twenty-four weeks' gestation to term in normal and at risk pregnancies. Connors G, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Feb; 158(2):294–9

Sonographic assessment of the distal femoral and proximal tibial ossification centers in the prediction of pulmonic maturity in normal women and women with diabetes. Goldstein I, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jul; 159(1):72–6

Effects of aerobic and strength conditioning on pregnancy outcomes. Hall DC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Nov; 157(5):1199–203

Noninvasive maternal stroke volume and cardiac output determinations by pulsed Doppler echocardiography. Lee W, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar;158(3 Pt 1):505–10

Circadian rhythm of plasma atrial natriuretic peptide, aldosterone, and blood pressure during the third trimester in normal and preeclamptic pregnancies. Miyamoto S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Feb;158(2):393–9

Nitroblue tetrazolium reduction by leukocytes in the cervix of pregnant women. Okamura K, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Aug;159(2):417–20

Prediction of cardiovascular parameters with phonocardiographic recordings [letter] Wolyvovics M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jul;159(1):268–70

Maternal corneal thickness during pregnancy. Weinreb RN, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Mar 15;105(3):258–60

Optometric findings during pregnancy [letter] Williams TD. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1988 Jan;65(1):60

Exercise-induced changes in uterine artery blood flow, as measured by Doppler ultrasound, in pregnant subjects. Moore DH, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1988 Apr;5(2):94–7

Exercise-induced changes in uterine artery blood flow, as measured by Doppler ultrasound, in pregnant subjects [editorial] Shangold MM. **Am J Perinatol** 1988 Apr; 5(2):187–8

Suppression of AVP release by drinking despite hypertonicity during and after gestation. Davison JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Apr;254(4 Pt 2):F588–92

Rib cage and abdominal volume displacements during breathing in pregnancy. Gilroy RJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Mar;137(3):668–72

Comparison of nitroprusside and hydralazine in isolated uterine arteries from pregnant and nonpregnant patients. Nelson SH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Apr;68(4):541–7

Effect of short-term physical exercise on foetal heart rate and uterine activity in normal and abnormal pregnancies. Rauramo I. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1987;76(5):274–9

Pregnancy following repair of a congenital atresia of the uterine cervix and upper vagina. Welker B, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1988;243(1):51–4

Effects of different phosphodiesterase-inhibiting drugs on human pregnant myometrium: an in vitro study. Berg G, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 Dec;290(2):288–92

Maternal characteristics and their influences on birth weight in a Melanesian population. Burrows RF. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Mar;14(1):1–5

Weight-for-height as a measure of nutritional status in Filipino pregnant women. Magbitang JA, et al. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1988;2(2):96–104

Fetal heart rate and maternal cardiovascular and catecholamine responses to dynamic exercise. Cooper KA, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Aug;27(3):220–3

Blood rheology and pregnancy. Heilmann L. **Baillieres Clin Haematol** 1987 Sep;1(3):777–99 (99 ref.)

Water metabolism and vasopressin secretion during pregnancy. Barron WM. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Dec;1(4):853–71 (66 ref.)

Renal haemodynamics and tubular function in human pregnancy. Dunlop W, et al. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Dec;1(4):769–87 (119 ref.)

Volume homeostasis in normal and hypertensive human pregnancy. Gallery ED, et al. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Dec;1(4):835–51 (71 ref.)

Glucose homoeostasis in pregnancy and lactation. Girard J, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1987 Dec;15(6):1028–30

Gastric emptying in pregnancy [letter] Crawford JS. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 Jun;60(7):864–5

Pregnancy delays paracetamol absorption and gastric emptying in patients undergoing surgery. Simpson KH, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 Jan;60(1):24–7

Doppler assessment of the cardiac and uteroplacental circulations in normal and complicated pregnancies. Al-Ghazali W, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Jun; 95(6):575–80

Daily variability of umbilical and lateral uterine wall artery blood velocity waveform measurements. Hastie SJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Jun;95(6):571–4

Energy intake and physical activity during pregnancy in relation to maternal fat accretion and infant birthweight. Langhoff-Roos J, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Dec; 94(12):1178–85

Maternal fat stores and fat accretion during pregnancy in relation to infant birthweight. Langhoff-Roos J, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Dec;94(12):1170–7

Smoking in pregnancy: effects of stopping at different stages. MacArthur C, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Jun; 95(6):551–5

References ranges and sources of variation for indices of pulsed Doppler flow velocity waveforms from the uteroplacental and fetal circulation. Pearce JM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Mar;95(3):248–56

Combined Doppler and echocardiographic measurement of cardiac output: theory and application in pregnancy. Robson SC, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Nov; 94(11):1014–27

Doppler ultrasound waveform indices: A/B ratio, pulsatility index and Pourcelot ratio. Thompson RS, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Jun;95(6):581–8

Umbilical artery velocity waveforms: normal reference values for A/B ratio and Pourcelot ratio. Thompson RS, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Jun;95(6):589–91

Doppler estimates of cardiac output during pregnancy. Caton D, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1987 Sep;63(7):727–31

Chemical assay of p-aminohippuric acid simplified by use of dimethylaminocinnamaldehyde in ethanol. Schwartz LB, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Jan;34(1):165

Sexual behaviour in relation to age: a study of 205 puerperal women. Pepe F, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1988; 15(1–2):24–30

Doppler measurements of maternal and fetal blood flow. Watson PT, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Dec; 30(4):948–55 (36 ref.)

Reference standards and the physiologic significance of the pregnant goat (Capra hircus) as a human model in obstetrical research. Cissik JH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;88(3):533–7

Regulation of food intake during pregnancy and lactation. Rosso P. **Curr Concepts Nutr** 1988;16:91–9 (25 ref.)

Effect of pregnancy on autonomic nervous function and heart rate in diabetic and nondiabetic women. Airaksinen KE, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Nov–Dec;10(6):748–51

Pancreatic B-cell function during normal pregnancy. Nordlander E, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1987 Nov;6(3):133–6

Doppler echocardiographic estimation of cardiac output: analysis of temporal variability. Robson SC, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Mar;9(3):313–8

Fetal aortic blood flow and echocardiographic findings in human pregnancy. Räsänen J, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1988 Feb;27(2):115–24

The influence of maternal exercise on the uteroplacental vascular bed resistance and the fetal heart rate during normal pregnancy. Steegers EA, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1988 Jan;27(1):21–6

Effect of gestational age on fetal and intervillous blood gas and acid–base values in human pregnancy. Soothill PW, et al. **Fetal Ther** 1986;1(4):168–75

Ultrasonographic assessment of fetal adrenal gland and placenta: correlation with estrogen in maternal urine. Hata T, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1987;24(2):80–5

Characteristics of action potentials and contractions evoked by electrical-field stimulation of pregnant human myometrium. Kawarabayashi T, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1988;25(2):73–9

Effect of physical work during pregnancy on birth weight. Kumar R, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1987 Nov–Dec;54(6):805–9 (29 ref.)

Nutritional status of rural pregnant women and fetal outcome. Tripathi AM, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1987 Sep; 24(9):703–12

The effect of pregnancy on the body mass index 9 months postpartum in 49 women. Rookus MA, et al. **Int J Obes** 1987;11(6):609–18

Reduced regulatory thermogenesis in pregnant and ovariectomized women. Contaldo F, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1987;57(3):299–304

Prolactins of pregnancy and their cellular source. Ogren L, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1988;112:1–65 (410 ref.)

Human chorionic gonadotropin (hCG) and thyroid function in early human pregnancy: circadian variation and evidence for intrinsic thyrotropic activity of hCG. Pekonen F, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Apr;66(4):853–6

Relationship between maternal and fetal corticotrophin-releasing hormone-41 and ACTH levels in human mid-trimester pregnancy. Economides D, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Sep;114(3):497–501

The effects of intravenous angiotensin II upon blood pressure and sodium and urate excretion in human pregnancy. Brown MA, et al. **J Hypertens** 1988 Jun;6(6):457–64

Successful pregnancy in an ovulating recipient following the transfer of two frozen-thawed embryos obtained from anonymously donated oocytes. Leeton J, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer** 1988 Feb;5(1):22–4

The effects of aerobic exercise on the pregnant woman, fetus, and pregnancy outcome. A review. Wallace AM, et al. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1987 Sep–Oct;32(5):277–90 (104 ref.)

Reaction time and strength in pregnant and nonpregnant employed women. Masten WY, et al. **J Occup Med** 1988 May;30(5):451–6

Sodium and water reabsorption in the proximal and distal nephron in conscious pregnant rats and third trimester women. Atherton JC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Feb; 396:457–70

The milieux of the egg and the early embryo. Proceedings of a symposium of the Society for the Study of Fertility. York, July 1987. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Mar;82(2):807–92

Pregnancy outcome at greater than or equal to 20 weeks' gestation in women in their 40s. A case-control study. Yasin SY, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1988 Feb;33(2):209–13

The influence of steroid hormones on the uterine cervix during pregnancy. Ledger WI., et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987;27(4–6):1029–34 (54 ref.)

Maternal urinary bladder filling for middle and late trimester ultrasound. Is it really necessary? Persutte WH, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1988 Apr;7(4):207–9

Morphological and biochemical changes in the pineal gland in pregnancy. Lew GM. **Life Sci** 1987 Dec 14; 41(24):2589–96 (42 ref.)

Dental hygiene during pregnancy: a review. Chenger P, et al. **MCN** 1987 Sep–Oct;12(5):342–3

Cigarette smoking in pregnancy [editorial] Foy A. **Med J Aust** 1988 Apr 18;148(8):377–8

Fetal heart rate measurement during maternal exercise--avoidance of artifact. Paolone AM, et al.

Med Sci Sports Exerc 1987 Dec;19(6):605–9

Quantitative description of subjective symptoms in pregnant women and their changes during the perinatal period. Oga M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 May; 40(5):609–15

The hemodynamic effects of orthostatic stress during pregnancy. Easterling TR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Oct; 72(4):550–2

Postpartum weight change: how much of the weight gained in pregnancy will be lost after delivery? Greene GW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 May;71(5):701–7

Fetal and uterine responses to immersion and exercise. Katz VL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Aug;72(2):225–30

Comparison of continuous-wave and pulsed Doppler S/D ratios of umbilical and uterine arteries. Mehalek KE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Oct;72(4):603–6

Connective tissue changes in the cervix during normal pregnancy and pregnancy complicated by cervical incompetence. Rechberger T, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Apr;71(4):563–7

The effect of participation in a regular exercise program upon aerobic capacity during pregnancy. South-Paul JE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Feb;71(2):175–9

Ultrasound in early pregnancy. Pearce JM. **Practitioner** 1987 Jan;231(1423):85–8, 91–2 (6 ref.)

Hypothesis: dietary (N–3)–fatty acids prolong gestation in human beings. Olsen SF, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 242:51–6

Factors influencing maternal responsiveness in humans: usefulness of an animal model. Fleming AS, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1988;13(1–2):189–212 (125 ref.)

Endocrine basis for the initiation, maintenance and termination of pregnancy in humans. Itskovitz J, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1988;13(1–2):155–70 (124 ref.)

Nutrition and the unborn baby. Wahid MA, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1987 Jul–Sep;17(3):199–206 (62 ref.)

Investigation of the uteroplacental circulation by Doppler ultrasound. Campbell S, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1987 Oct; 11(4):362–8 (36 ref.)

The pregnant woman's eye. Sunness JS. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1988 Jan–Feb;32(4):219–38 (200 ref.)

Doppler measurement of maternal–fetal hemodynamics. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1988;14(2):163–6

Proliferative and secretory activity in the pregnant and lactating human breast. Battersby S, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1988;413(3):189–96

Nutrient utilization during pregnancy. King JC, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1987;52:71–142 (209 ref.)

[Interferons in the serum and amniotic fluid of pregnant women] Arnaudova V, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1987; 26(6):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Studies on the spontaneous contraction and the response to NE of isolated oviductal isthmic muscle from Chinese women under different ovarian hormonal conditions] Yang LZ, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Aug;39(4):365–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effects of smoking during pregnancy on the birth weight percentile] van der Velde WJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Oct 10;131(41):1809–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Oxytocin and vasopressin in amniotic fluid in humans and rats] Oosterbaan HP, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1988 Jun 15;113(12):677–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Moderate alcohol consumption in expectant mothers] Halmesmäki E, et al. **Duodecim** 1988;104(3):182–7 **(Fin)**

[Influence of placental protein hormones on maternal physiology] Hennen G, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1987; 48(4):278–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in the pH and volume of gastric contents during pregnancy and labor] Ngwingtin L, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1987 Dec;35(8):607–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The contraction stress test by nipple stimulation: an alternative to the oxytocin test] Irion O, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1987;16(5):599–604 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Estimation of the date of onset of pregnancy. Relative accuracy and logical use of different clinical and paraclinical factors] Michelon B, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1987;16(6):747–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Measurement of maternal plasma volume during pregnancy] Uzan S, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Feb;83(2):111–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pregnancy and the respiratory function] Le Merre C, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1988;5(3):249–54 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Doppler blood flow velocity registration in obstetrics] Ditesheim PJ, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1988 Apr; 108(4):275–81 **(Fre)**

[Endorphins and related opioids in the female] Distler W. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1987;242(1–4):533–8 **(Ger)**

[Regulation of the fetoplacental unit. 1. Comparison of the suppressive effect of cortisol and cortisone on estradiol synthesis] Reck G, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1988 Jan;48(1):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antenatal fetal heart rate with special reference to maternal posture] Weber S, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1988 Jan;48(1):35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Physical activity and sports in pregnancy] Clapp JF. **Gynakologe** 1987 Sep;20(3):144–50 (29 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Women and sports] Imhof U. **Ther Umsch** 1987 Nov; 44(11):900–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The fetal condition during the mother's baths—studies using underwater cardiotocography in pregnancy and labor] Mesrogli M, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1987 Sep–Oct; 191(5):181–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in uterine circulation in relation to body position in pregnancy] Sohn C, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1987 Sep–Oct;191(5):169–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of defined body stress in pregnancy on the functional values of the maternal cardiovascular system and fetal heart rate] Estel C, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(15):929–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The significance of prostaglandins in the perinatal period] Satoh K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Feb;40(2):225–30 **(Jpn)**

[Fertility and the course of pregnancy and labor in women treated surgically for developmental defects of the uterus] Kołodziej K, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1987 Sep;58(9):607–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Biochemical parameters of renal function in healthy women in the third trimester of pregnancy. I. Urinary excretion of NH4+ and H+ ions] Kuczyńska-Sicińska J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1987 May;58(5):334–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Biochemical parameters of renal function in healthy women in the third trimester of pregnancy. II. Urinary excretion of Na+ and K+ ions] Kuczyńska-Sicińska J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1987 May;58(5):337–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Relaxin and pregnancy] Abramchenko VV. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Apr;(4):9–11 (45 ref.) **(Rus)**

[A method of volumetric measurement of uterine blood flow velocity] Gazazian MG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Jun;(6):70–2 **(Rus)**

[Successful completion of pregnancy after fertilization in vitro and embryo transfer] Lukin VA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Apr;(4):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Health characteristics of pregnant women] Nikolaeva EI. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Apr;(4):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of uterine hemodynamics in the first and second trimesters of pregnancy (data of vaginal bipolar rheography)] Peshev LP. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Dec; (12):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current methods of evaluating feto-placental circulation in uncomplicated pregnancy] Strizhakov AN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Dec;(12):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of circulating blood volume] Tereshchenko GD. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Jun;(6):73–4 **(Rus)**

[Importance of thermographic and ultrasonic studies in assessing the kidney function of pregnant women] Vozianov AF, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1987 Sep–Oct; (5):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of blood circulation in pregnant women] Bandik VF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Dec;(12):36–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Staphylococci in the skin microbiocenosis of the breasts in pregnant women] Sytnik SI. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Aug;(8):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Patients with continent ileostomy can have a normal pregnancy and labor] Ojerskog B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Aug 26;84(35):2696–7 **(Swe)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Maternal age and transition to motherhood: prenatal and perinatal assessments. Welles-Nyström BL, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1987 Dec;76(6):719–25

Attempted suicide and pregnancy. Lester D, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 May;158(5):1084–5

Maternal response to daily fetal movement counting in primary care settings. Eggertsen SC, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1987 Oct;4(4):327–30

Behavior during childbearing: a cultural potpourri. Colburn V. **Birth Defects** 1987;23(6):226–38

Altered cognitive functioning in pregnant women: a shift towards primary process thinking. Condon JT. **Br J Med Psychol** 1987 Dec;60 (Pt 4):329–34

Does mother know best? Maternal assessment of relative fetal size in utero. White DR. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Feb; 95(2):135–7

Pregnancy wantedness and maternal behavior during pregnancy. Weller RH, et al. **Demography** 1987 Aug; 24(3):407–12

The influence of maternal hypnosis on fetal movements in anxious pregnant women. Zimmer EZ, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1988 Feb;27(2):133–7

Understanding the intentions of pregnant nullipara to not smoke cigarettes after childbirth. Godin G, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1988;18(2):115–24

Healthy worker effect and pregnancy: role of adverse obstetric history and social characteristics. Stengel B, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1987 Dec;41(4):312–20

Sexual desire, coital frequency and orgasm during pregnancy: comparing between primigravida and multigravida. Pongthai S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1988 Mar;71 Suppl 1:126–30

"The battered fetus syndrome". Preliminary data on the incidence of the urge to physically abuse the unborn child. Condon JT. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1987 Dec;175(12):722–5

Relationship between fetal movement charting and anxiety in low-risk pregnant women. Gibby NW. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1988 Jul–Aug;33(4):185–8

The effect of promoting intrauterine attachment in primiparas on postdelivery attachment. Davis MS, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1987 Nov–Dec; 16(6):430–7

Changes in the marital relationship during the transition to first time motherhood: effects of violated expectations concerning division of household labor. Ruble DN, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1988 Jul;55(1):78–87

Stressful events related to pregnancy and postpartum. Arizmendi TG, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1987;31(6):743–56

Maternal self-esteem and prenatal attachment in high-risk pregnancy. Kemp VH, et al. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1987 Fall;16(3):195–206

Meeting the needs of expectant fathers. Taubenheim AM, et al. **MCN** 1988 Mar–Apr;13(2):110–3

A comparison of smoking and drinking behaviours in pregnant women: who abstains and why. Condon JT, et al. **Med J Aust** 1988 Apr 18;148(8):381–5

Primiparas' prenatal concern for learning infant care. Bliss-Holtz VJ. **Nurs Res** 1988 Jan–Feb;37(1):20–4

Effect of stress on family functioning during pregnancy. Mercer RT, et al. **Nurs Res** 1988 Sep–Oct;37(5):268–75

The pregnant therapist and the seriously disturbed patient: managing long-term psychotherapeutic treatment. Bridges NA, et al. **Psychiatry** 1988 Feb;51(1):104–9

The folklore of pregnancy. Goldfarb CS. **Psychol Rep** 1988 Jun;62(3):891–900

Prevention of battering during pregnancy: focus on behavioral change. Helton A, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1987 Sep;4(3):166–74

Some aspects of sexual knowledge and sexual behaviour of local women—results of a survey: XI: Sex and pregnancy. Atputharajah V. **Singapore Med J** 1987 Jun;28(3):225–31

[A man grows older; on the beginning of fatherhood] van den Akker LP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Dec 26; 131(52):2400–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Prenatal origin of parent–infant bonding: 2: Implications for obstetric care] Morris ND, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1987;16(5):605–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pregnancies occurring after a perinatal death. Preparation of a psychological risk index] Roy J, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1988;17(1):75–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Wanting a child] Cukier-Hemeury F, et al. **Psychiatr Enfant** 1987;30(1):59–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study and therapy of prenatal mother–child relations] Jernberg AM. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1988 May–Jun;37(5):161–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Subjective registration of fetal movements. Relation to typologic–psychologic markers in pregnant patients] Kindt J, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(24):1527–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hypothesis for a pre- and post-natal relationship between mother and child] Colombino G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Nov 15;78(21):1607–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pregnant women in distress. A study of 2,937 clients of the Alternatives to Abortion Center in Norway] Rognum TO, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Apr 30;108(12):947–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Psychosocial support during the perinatal period. Conceptual and bibliographic review] Langer A, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1988 Jan–Feb;30(1):81–7 (34 ref.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

The so-called 10-day rule. Mole RH. **Lancet** 1987 Nov 14; 2(8568):1138–40

[Use of radioactive agents in pregnant women] Hušák V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Sep 18;126(38):1169–75 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Radiation exposure and pregnancy] Hinz G, et al. **Gynakologe** 1987 Sep;20(3):137–43 **(Ger)**

[Motherhood after treatment of hyperthyroidism with I–131] Górowski T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Jun 1;42(22):674–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

URINE

Evaluation of methods for the prospective identification of early fetal losses in environmental epidemiology studies. Sweeney AM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Apr; 127(4):843–50

Urinary digoxin–like immunoreactive substance in pregnancy [letter] Goodlin RC. **Am J Med** 1988 Mar;84(3 Pt 1):564

Sodium excretion in normal and hypertensive pregnancy: a prospective study. Brown MA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Aug;159(2):297–307

Occult biochemical pregnancy: fact or fiction? Walker EM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Jul;95(7):659–63

Failure of daily measurements of hCG in urine to demonstrate a high rate of early embryonic mortality. Baker HW, et al. **Clin Reprod Fertil** 1987 Feb–Apr;5(1–2):15–25

A ouabain-displacing factor in normal pregnancy, pregnancy-induced hypertension and pre-eclampsia. Gregoire I, et al. **Clin Sci** 1988 Mar;74(3):307–10

Structure of the human chorionic gonadotropin beta-subunit fragment from pregnancy urine. Birken S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jul;123(1):572–83

Purification of beta-core fragment from pregnancy urine and demonstration that its carbohydrate moieties differ from

those of native human chorionic gonadotropin-beta. Blithe DL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jan;122(1):173–80

Preparation and characterization of antibodies to the urinary fragment of the human chorionic gonadotropin beta-subunit. Krichevsky A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jul; 123(1):584–93

Development of an assay for a biomarker of pregnancy and early fetal loss. Canfield RE, et al.
Environ Health Perspect 1987 Oct;74:57–66 (61 ref.)

Urinary excretion rates of calcium and magnesium in normal and complicated pregnancies. Roelofsen JM, et al.
Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1988 Mar;27(3):227–36

Comparative study of the mucin-type sugar chains of human chorionic gonadotropin present in the urine of patients with trophoblastic diseases and healthy pregnant women. Amano J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 25;263(3):1157–65

Epidermal growth factor in urine of nonpregnant women and pregnant women throughout pregnancy and at delivery. Hofmann GE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Jan;66(1):119–23

Beta-core fragment is a major form of immunoreactive urinary chorionic gonadotropin in human pregnancy. Kato Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Jun;66(6):1197–201

Immobilized Datura stramonium agglutinin column chromatography, a novel method to discriminate the urinary hCGs of patients with invasive mole and choriocarcinoma from those of normal pregnant women and patients with hydatidiform mole. Endo T, et al.
Jpn J Cancer Res 1988 Feb;79(2):160–4

Increase in urinary thromboxane excretion during pregnancy and labor. Noort WA, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1987 Sep; 34(3):413–21

[Elimination of HCG in pregnant Madagascan women. Preliminary results] Pique G, et al.
Arch Inst Pasteur Madagascar 1987;53(1):173–7 **(Fre)**

[The characterization of free alpha subunit purified from the urine of normal term pregnant women] Ide K, et al.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1987 Dec; 39(12):2105–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Urinary lead levels in the first trimester of pregnancy] Wójcik A, et al.
Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med] 1983;38:259–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PREGNANCY, ABDOMINAL

An advanced abdominal twin gestation after primary infertility and after tubal pregnancy. Geerinckx KR, et al.
Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1987 Nov;26(3):283–8

[Simultaneous uterine and abdominal pregnancy] Toskić J, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1987 Dec;115(12):1177–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

DIAGNOSIS

Abdominal pregnancy: magnetic resonance identification with ultrasonographic follow-up of placental involution. Spanta R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Oct;157(4 Pt 1):887–9

ETIOLOGY

Primary abdominal pregnancy: can artificial abortion, endometriosis and IUD be etiological factors? Goldman GA, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1988 Feb; 27(2):139–43 (21 ref.)

Abdominal pregnancy after in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer. Oehninger S, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Sep;72(3 Pt 2):499–502

PATHOLOGY

[A rare case of abdominal pregnancy] Meyer R, et al.
Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena) 1988;82(6):285–6 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Angiographic arterial embolization to control hemorrhage in abdominal pregnancy: a case report. Kivikoski AI, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar;71(3 Pt 2):456–9

Abdominal pregnancy: current concepts of management. Martin JN Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Apr;71(4):549–57

THERAPY

Expectant management of abdominal pregnancy. A report of two cases. Hage ML, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1988 Apr; 33(4):407–10

VETERINARY

[A chance finding during the sterilization of a cat: a mummified fetus in the abdominal cavity] Thiel W, et al.
Tierarztl Prax 1988;16(2):193–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREGNANCY, ADOLESCENT see **PREGNANCY IN ADOLESCENCE**

PREGNANCY, ANIMAL

see related
ANIMALS, NEWBORN

The influence of pregnancy on the eustachian tube function in rats. Malm L. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1987 Sep–Oct; 104(3–4):251–4

Endocrine regulation of the onset of parturition in rats. Lintner F, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1988;71(3):337–46

Innervation and gap junction formation in the myometrium of pregnant little brown bats, Myotis lucifugus. Buchanan GD, et al. **Anat Rec** 1988 Jun;221(2):611–8

A study of real-time ultrasonography for predicting ovine foetal growth under field conditions. Kleemann DO, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Nov;64(11):352–3

Fertility of naturally-mated cattle following induction of oestrus and ovulation with progesterone. Munro RK.
Aust Vet J 1987 Sep;64(9):283–4

Epidermal growth factor binding in rat uterus during the peri-implantation period. Chakraborty C, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1988 Jun 16;153(2):564–9

EGF receptors on plasma membranes purified from bovine mammary gland of lactating and pregnant animals. Spitzer E, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Apr;14(4):581–8

Lymphocyte number and distribution in the rat uterine epithelium during estrous cycle and early pregnancy. Sawicki W, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Jul;253(1):241–4

Different response to maternal hypothyroidism during the first and second half of gestation in the rat. Bonet B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Feb;122(2):450–5

Evidence that the establishment of pregnancy requires activation of lipoxygenase and phospholipase-A2. Holmes PV, et al. **Experientia** 1988 Sep 15;44(9):772–4

Neuroendocrine changes in female rats born from streptozotocin-diabetic mothers. Foglia VG, et al.
Horm Metab Res 1987 Nov;19(11):545–8

The presence of the fifth component of complement (C5) in rabbit uterine flushings in relation to reproductive state. Jones MA, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1988 Mar;17(1):63–75

Pregnancy rates of beef heifers bred either on puberal or third estrus. Byerley DJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Sep; 65(3):645–50

Breed differences in uterine and ovarian measurements in gestating swine. Davis KL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Sep; 65(3):685–91

A systems analysis approach for studying the effect of reproduction-enhancing biotechnologies on the genetic improvement of beef cattle. Slanger WD, et al.
J Anim Sci 1987 Oct;65(4):901–9

Structural plasticity in the rat supraoptic nucleus during gestation, post-partum lactation and suckling-induced pseudogestation and lactation. Montagnese CM, et al.
J Endocrinol 1987 Oct;115(1):97–105

Magnetic resonance imaging of the placenta in rhesus monkeys, Macaca mulatta. Panigel M, et al.
J Med Primatol 1988;17(1):3–18

Use of ultrasound for early pregnancy detection in the rhesus and cynomolgus macaque (Macaca mulatta and Macaca fascicularis). Tarantal AF, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1988; 17(2):105–12

A study of the genital organs of the female dromedary (Camelus dromedarius). elWishy AB. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Mar;82(2):587–93

Pregnancy resulting from cattle oocytes matured and fertilized in vitro. Xu KP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Nov; 81(2):501–4

Endometrial histology of early pregnant and non-pregnant mares. Keenan LR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1987; 35:499–504

The alloantibody response in the allogeneically pregnant rat. V. Absence of cell-mediated immunity in high responders. Amsden A, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1987 Aug;11(4):261–71

Murine pregnancy-associated modulations in lymphocyte reactivity to mitogens: identification of the cell populations affected. Hooper DC, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1987 Aug; 11(4):273–86

The prostate in pregnant and non-pregnant Praomys (Mastomys) Natalensis at the subcellular level. Gross SA, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1988 Jan;20(1):101–7

Coprophagy in female mice during pregnancy and lactation. Ebino KY, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1988 Jan;37(1):101–4

Simplified vest and tether system for maintenance of chronically catheterized pregnant rhesus monkeys. Ducsay CA, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1988 Jun;38(3):343–4

Molecular cloning and temporal expression during pregnancy of the messenger ribonucleic acid encoding uteroferrin, a progesterone-induced uterine secretory protein. Simmen RC, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Mar;2(3):253–62

Pregnancy-induced structural changes and trophoblastic invasion in the segmental mesometrial arteries of the guinea pig (Cavia porcellus L.). Hees H, et al. **Placenta** 1987 Nov-Dec;8(6):609–26

Prolonged gestation in a mare following surgery [letter] Edwards GT. **Vet Rec** 1987 Sep 19;121(12):287

Real-time ultrasonic scanning in sheep: the results of the first year of its application on farms in south-west Scotland. Logue DN, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Aug 15;121(7):146–9

Use of an intraruminal soluble glass bolus containing melatonin for early lamb production. Poulton AL, et al.
Vet Rec 1988 Mar 5;122(10):226–8

Immunocytochemical study of prolactin cells during gestation and lactation in the Myotis myotis. Jimenez L, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1987;101(4):649–52

[Becoming pregnant and maintaining pregnancy] de Kruif A. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1987 Nov 1;112(21):1217–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Duration of mammalian pregnancy and birth variations according to an ecological perspective of life cycles] Tuomi J, et al. **Duodecim** 1987;103(20):1167–74 **(Fin)**

[Feed-dependent changes in the rumen mucosa of high-producing cows from the dry period to eight weeks post partum] Liebich HG, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A] 1987 Nov;34(9):661–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early pregnancy diagnosis by the ultrasonographical device and observation of fatal growth in cynomolgus monkeys (Macaca fascicularis)] Cho F, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1987 Jul;36(3):223–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of position in the uterus on the fetal weight of the 21st day of pregnancy in the unilaterally ovariectomized rat] Kozaki T, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1988 Jan;37(1):13–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the usefulness of histological studies of the uterus of cows for confirmation of past pregnancies] Krzyżanowski J, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1986;25(1):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ultrastructural organization of the endotheliocytes of iliac lymph node capillaries in pregnancy (morphometric study)] Borodin IuI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Jan; 105(1):82–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphometric study of the ultrastructural organization of the endotheliocytes of blood capillaries in the iliac lymph nodes of pregnant rats] Sklianova NA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1987 Nov;104(11):630–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of pregnancy and lactation on food intake and body mass in rats] Radunović Lj, et al.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 1988 Jan;116(1):17–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

BLOOD

Effects of ritodrine hydrochloride on arteriovenous blood gas and shunt in healthy pregnant yellow baboons. Hankins GD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar;158(3 Pt 1):658–63

Biochemical variations during periparturient period in goats. Pachar RS, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1988 Mar; 42(2):267–73

Monthly variation in the plasma copper and zinc concentration of pregnant and non-pregnant mares. Auer DE, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1988 Feb;65(2):61–2

Plasma glucose levels in South Australian Merino ewes. Kleemann DO, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1988 Mar;65(3):99–100

Influence of food intake during late gestation on serum lipids of sows and their progeny. Hentges LS, et al.
Biol Neonate 1987;52(5):292–300

Serum and lipoprotein lipids of fetal pigs and their dams during gestation as compared with man. Walsh Hentges LS, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1987;52(3):127–34

Effects of unilateral ovariectomy before and after mating on growth of corpora lutea and peripheral progestagen concentrations in pregnant rats. Rahima A, et al.
Biol Reprod 1987 Sep;37(2):277–81

Treatment of pregnant rhesus macaques with testosterone propionate: observations on its fate in the fetus. Resko JA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Dec;37(5):1185–91

Plasma relaxin levels in pregnant and lactating dogs. Steinetz BG, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Oct;37(3):719–25

Fetal growth, glucose tolerance and plasma insulin concentration in rats given a marginal-zinc diet in the latter stages of pregnancy. Southon S, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1988 Mar; 59(2):315–22

Dose-dependent effects of arginine vasopressin on endocrine and blood gas responses of fetal sheep during the last third of pregnancy. Norman LJ, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1987 Nov;65(11):2291–6

Serum chemistry assays in reproduction toxicity testing. Yang JJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Jan;34(1):181

Concentrations of serum cortisol, progesterone, estradiol-17 beta, cholesterol and cholesterol ester in the doe during the reproductive stadium, in the fetal serum, in the amniotic fluid and in the milk of rabbits, as well as correlations between these parameters. Kriesten K, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 1988;90(3):413–20

Thyroid hormone levels in cow maternal and fetal sera during last trimester of pregnancy. Strbák V, et al.
Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl) 1988 Jun;22(2):113–6

The source of relaxin in pregnant Syrian hamsters. Steinetz BG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Mar;122(3):795–8

Diurnal rhythms in plasma melatonin concentrations in the fetal sheep and pregnant ewe during late gestation. Zemdegs IZ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jul;123(1):284–9

Effects of female sex hormones on the activity of serum hyaluronidase. Khoja SM. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jan 4; 226(2):220–2

Vitamin A transport in plasma of ewes during late gestation and into milk during early lactation. Donoghue S.
Int J Vitam Nutr Res 1988;58(1):3–11

Vitamin A, E and D nutrition in mares and foals during the winter season: effect of feeding two different vitamin-mineral concentrates. Mäenpää PH, et al.
J Anim Sci 1988 Jun;66(6):1424–9

Responses of dairy cattle to long-term and short-term supplementation with oral selenium and vitamin E1. Stowe HD, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Jul;71(7):1830–9

Plasma vitamin D-binding protein and free 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 index in pregnant ewes and their fetuses in the last month of gestation. Abbas SK, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Oct;115(1):7–12

Pituitary responsiveness to LHRH during pregnancy in the rat: effect of progesterone. Koiter TR, et al.
J Endocrinol 1987 Nov;115(2):247–54

Diurnal variations in plasma concentrations of cortisol, prolactin, growth hormone and glucose in the fetal sheep and pregnant ewe during late gestation. McMillen IC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Jul;114(1):65–72

Thyroid and parathyroid–independent increase in plasma 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D during late pregnancy in the rat. Nguyen TM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Mar;116(3):381–5

Changes in peripheral progestagen levels in early pregnant gilts following injection of human chorionic gonadotrophin. Stone BA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Oct; 115(1):161–7

The nutritional regulation of plasma prostaglandin E concentrations in the fetus and pregnant ewe during late gestation. Fowden AL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Dec; 394:1–12

Serum oestradiol, progesterone, chorionic gonadotrophin and prolactin concentrations during pregnancy in the Bolivian squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciureus). Diamond EJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Jul;80(2):373–81

Effects of corpus luteum removal on progesterone, estradiol–17 beta and LH in early pregnancy of the tammar wallaby, Macropus eugenii. Fletcher TP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 May;83(1):185–91

Comparison of embryo recovery, embryo quality, oestradiol–17 beta and progesterone profiles in domestic cats (Felis catus) at natural or induced oestrus. Goodrowe KL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Mar;82(2):553–61

Pregnancy–specific protein B, progesterone concentrations and embryonic mortality during early pregnancy in dairy cows. Humblot F, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 May; 83(1):215–23

Mineralocorticoid concentrations in unstressed female rabbits and embryonic sodium transport. Nielsen LL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Nov;81(2):553–62

Comparison by three different radioimmunoassay systems of the polymorphism of plasma FSH in mares in various reproductive states. Alexander SL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1987;35:9–18

Effects of inhibiting 3 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase on plasma progesterone and other steroids in the pregnant mare near term. Fowden AL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1987;35:539–45

Oxytocin stimulation of plasma 15–keto–13,14–dihydro prostaglandin F–2 alpha during the oestrous cycle and early pregnancy in the mare. Goff AK, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1987;35:253–60

Reproductive patterns in cyclic and pregnant thyroidectomized mares. Lowe JE, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1987;35:281–8

Genetic and temporal variation in serum concentrations and biological activity of horse chorionic gonadotrophin. Manning AW, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1987;35:389–97

Levels of serum amyloid P–component associated with pregnancy and collagen–induced arthritis in DBA/1 (H–2q) mice. Whyte A, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1987 Oct; 12(2):155–9

Changes in plasma progesterone levels during the estrous cycle and pregnancy in 4–day cyclic mice. Kosaka T, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1988 Jul;37(3):351–3

The kinetics of disappearance of endogenous mouse placental lactogen–II in intact and hypophysectomized pregnant mice. Pinon I, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1988 Jan; 55(1):45–51

Endogenous opioid peptide regulation of pulsatile luteinizing hormone secretion during pregnancy in the rat. Devorshak–Harvey E, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Nov; 46(5):369–78

Uterine metabolism of the conscious gilt during late pregnancy. Duée PH, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Nov; 22(5):587–90

Platelet–activating factor acetylhydrolase activity in maternal, fetal, and newborn rabbit plasma during pregnancy and lactation. Maki N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Feb;85(3):728–32

Plasma levels of cholecystokinin (CCK–8 and CCK–33–39) in response to feeding and during pregnancy in dogs. Lindén A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Sep; 22(7):859–64

The effects of flock, number of fetuses and age on some biochemical blood constituents in ewes in late pregnancy under field conditions. Sigurdsson H. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1988 Jul;35(6):417–23

["On the spot" determination of progesterone for ascertaining nonpregnant sows?] Höfig A, et al. **DTW** 1987 Oct; 94(9):519–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of blood parameters from dairy cow stock with fertility disorders] Wemheuer W. **Tierarztl Prax** 1987; 15(4):353–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Canonical discriminant analysis for pregnancy–related changes in hematological and serum biochemical values in tamarins (Saguinus spp.] Suzaki Y, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1988 Jul;37(3):303–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Discriminant analyses for pregnancy–related changes in hematological and serum biochemical values in cynomolgus monkeys (Macaca fascicularis)] Yoshida T, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1988 Jul;37(3):257–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Buffer systems, electrolytes, pH and erythrocyte indices in the blood of cows and calves in the perinatal period] Hejlasz Z, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1987;25(2–3):225–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Levels of alkaline phosphatase in granulocytes and its use in evaluating reproductive processes in experimental studies] Zelenka–Damian K, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1988 Feb;116(2):125–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Sec)**

[The effect of beta–carotene on thyroxine and cholesterol levels in pregnant heifers before and after parturition] Bekeová E, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1987 Aug;32(8):459–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Neurotoxicity of monosodium–L–glutamate in pregnant and fetal rats. Tóth L, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987; 75(1):16–22

Inhibition of progesterone secretion and decrease of ovarian blood flow by isoxazole in pregnant rats. Varga B, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1987;70(1):117–25

Involvement of prostaglandin A1 in interrupting early pregnancy in Syrian golden hamsters. Roy R, et al. **Adv Contracept** 1987 Dec;3(4):341–8

Beta–adrenergic receptor agonist infusion increases plasma prostaglandin F levels in pregnant sheep. Casper RF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Oct;157(4 Pt 1):998–1003

Temporal changes in uterine activity and prostaglandin response to RU486 in rhesus macaques in late gestation. Haluska GJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Dec; 157(6):1487–95

Nifedipine: effects on fetal and maternal hemodynamics in pregnant sheep. Harake B, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Oct;157(4 Pt 1):1003–8

Tocolytic and cardiovascular effects of the calcium antagonist diltiazem in the near–term pregnant rabbit. Holbrook RH Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Sep; 159(3):591–5

Efficacy and toxicity of tamoxifen citrate for prevention and termination of pregnancy in bitches. Bowen RA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Jan;49(1):27–31

Disputes interpretation of findings in study on zearalenone [letter] Mirocha CJ. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Oct;48(10):1541

Management of twin conceptuses by manual embryonic reduction: comparison of two techniques and three hormone treatments [published erratum appears in Am J Vet Res 1988 Feb;49(2):273] Pascoe DR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Nov;48(11):1594–9

Effect of levamisole on immune function and reproductive performance in first–litter gilts. Purswell BJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Jun;49(6):856–9

Effects of gamma–linolenic acid supplementation on pregnant rats fed a zinc–deficient diet [published erratum appears in Ann Nutr Metab 1988;32(1):following 51] Dib A, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1987;31(5):312–9

Effect of reducing the boost dose of Fecundin on the reproductive performances of previously vaccinated ewes. Croker KP, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1988 May;65(5):163–4

Calving rates of Brahman and Brahman–cross cows to fixed–time insemination after treatment with pregnant mare serum gonadotrophin and intravaginal progesterone. Munro RK. **Aust Vet J** 1988 Jan;65(1):21–3

Effects of chronic maternal dexamethasone treatment on the hormones of the hypothalamo–pituitary–adrenal axis in the rat fetus. Dupouy JP, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1987;52(4):216–22

The effects of pulsed adrenocorticotropin1–24 administration to one twin on the endocrine and uterine activity changes during twin pregnancy in sheep. Brooks AN, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Feb;38(1):135–42

Effect of antiprogestin ZK 98.734 on the ovarian cycle, early pregnancy, and on its binding to progesterone receptors in the myometrium of marmoset Callithrix jacchus. Puri CP, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Apr;38(3):528–35

Comparison of effects of oxytocin and prostaglandin F2–alpha on circular and longitudinal myometrium from the pregnant rat. Tuross N, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Sep; 37(2):348–55

The effects of maternal folic acid and vitamin C nutrition in early pregnancy on reproductive performance in the guinea–pig. Habibzadeh N, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1986 Jan; 55(1):23–35

Embryotoxic effects of prenatal T–2 toxin exposure in mice. Blakley BR, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1987 Jul;51(3):399–403

Metabolism of thiabendazole and teratogenic potential of its metabolites in pregnant mice. Tsuchiya T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Jul;35(7):2985–93

The effect of feeding tall fescue seed infected by Acremonium coenophialum on pregnancy and parturition in female rats. Varney DR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1988; 89(2):315–20

The effect of RU486 on transport, development and implantation of mouse embryos. Roblero LS, et al. **Contraception** 1987 Nov;36(5):549–55

Effect of natural progesterone treatment during pregnancy on fetal testosterone and sexual behavior of the male offspring in the mouse. Pointis G, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1987;10(5):385–92

Occurrence of pregnancy despite spontaneous ovulation suppression by intracerebroventricular infusion of substance P in rats. Aslanowicz–Antkowiak K. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1987 Dec;21(4):291–8

Inhibitory effects of a gonadotropin–releasing hormone agonist on the luteal synthesis of progesterone, estradiol receptors, and prolactin surges during early pregnancy. Sridaran R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Oct;123(4):1740–6

Adenylate cyclase in the primate corpus luteum during chorionic gonadotropin treatment simulating early pregnancy: homologous versus heterologous desensitization. Vandevoort CA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Feb;122(2):734–40

Neurobehavioral and somatic effects of perinatal PCB exposure in rats. Overmann SR, et al. **Environ Res** 1987 Oct;44(1):56–70

Improved behavioral performance of rats after pre– and postnatal administration of vasopressin. Ermisch A, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1987 Aug;90(1):17–25

Effects of multiple injections of luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone on the induction of pregnancy in androgenized female rats. Sawada T. **Experientia** 1988 Jun 15;44(6):511–3

Luteal function following ovarian stimulation in rhesus monkeys for in vitro fertilization: atypical response to human chorionic gonadotropin treatment simulating early pregnancy. VandeVoort CA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Jun; 49(6):1071–5

Effect of the exposure of intrafollicular oocytes to clomiphene citrate on pregnancy outcome in the rabbit. Yoshimura Y, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Jul;50(1):153–8

Estrogenic contributions to sexual differentiation in the female guinea pig: influences of diethylstilbestrol and tamoxifen on neural, behavioral, and ovarian development. Hines M, et al. **Horm Behav** 1987 Sep;21(3):402–17

Pregnancy interceptive activity of triazoles, oxadiazoles & thiadiazoles. Neelima, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Aug; 86:256–9

Influence oe calcium disodium edetate on the toxic effects of lead administration in pregnant rats. Flora SJ, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Oct–Dec;31(4):267–72

Ovulation and embryonic survival in pubertal gilts treated with gonadotropin releasing hormone. Archibong AE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Sep;65(3):752–5

Variation in conception rates following synchronization of estrus with melengestrol acetate and prostaglandin F2 alpha. Beal WE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Mar;66(3):599–602

Serum and ruminal fluid characteristics of beef cows grazing oat pastures and supplemented with or without lasalocid. Chirase NK, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Jul;66(7):1746–54

Effects of feeding sows fat or fructose during late gestation and lactation. Coffey MT, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Nov; 65(5):1249–56

Effect of zearalenone on days 7 to 10 postmating on intrauterine environment and migration of embryos in sows. Long GG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Feb;66(2):452–8

Influence of dietary protein on reproductive performance of dairy cows. Howard HJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Aug; 70(8):1563–71

Effect of beta–carotene supplementation on reproductive performance of lactating Holstein cows. Wang JY, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Jan;71(1):181–6

Effect of khat on maternal food intake, maternal weight gain and fetal growth in the late–pregnant guinea pig. Jansson T, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1988 May–Jun;23(1):11–7

The effects of aspirin–like drugs on the nutritional status of pregnant rats and offspring. Millis RM, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1988 May;80(5):545–52

Effect of continuous infusion of fenoterol on maternal pelvic and fetal umbilical blood flow in pregnant sheep. Hasaart TH, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1987;15(6):523–9

Establishment and maintenance of pregnancy after embryo transfer in ovariectomized mares treated with progesterone. Hinrichs K, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Jul;80(2):395–401

Induction of ovulation, mating, and conception in androgen–treated immature rats. Sawada T. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Jul;80(2):595–8

Effect of timing of progesterone administration on pregnancy rate after embryo transfer in ovariectomized mares. Hinrichs K, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1987;35:439–43

Effect of altrenogest on pregnancy maintenance in unsynchronized equine embryo recipients. Parry–Weeks LC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1987;35:433–8

Influence of hydrocortison acetate on the evolution of the nutritive utilization of calcium and phosphorus and their contents on the longissimus dorsi muscle during gestation in the rat. Aranda P, et al. **Nahrung** 1987;31(9):845–54

Dose–dependent consequences of cocaine on pregnancy outcome in the Long–Evans rat. Church MW, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1988 Jan–Feb;10(1):51–8

Prenatal ethanol exposure in C57 mice: effects on pregnancy and offspring development. Middaugh LD, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1988 Mar–Apr;10(2):175–80

Heart rate reflex responses during gestation in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats following angiotensin II and vasopressin. Massicotte G, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Dec;186(3):294–8

Effect of tryptophan on livers of pregnant and lactating rats and their fetuses and pups. Sidransky H, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1988 Mar;187(3):309–14

Alpha–melanocyte–stimulating hormone infusions during pregnancy in the rat: effects on offspring weight, pain reactivity and sexual behavior. Martin JT, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1987;12(6):439–48

PGF2 alpha–induced milk ejection in ewes having cyclic or pregnant corpora lutea. Labussière J, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1988;28(3A):541–52

Melatonin and light treatment of ewes for autumn lambing. Williams H, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1988;28(2B):423–9

Effects of delta 9–tetrahydrocannabinol, phenobarbital, and their combination on pregnancy and offspring in rats. Abel EL, et al. **Teratology** 1987 Oct;36(2):193–8

Acetazolamide: maternal toxicity, pattern of malformations,

and litter effect. Holmes LB, et al. **Teratology** 1988 Apr; 37(4):335–42

Developmental toxicity evaluation of Bendectin in CD rats. Tyl RW, et al. **Teratology** 1988 Jun;37(6):539–52

Effects of pyridoxine on implantation and pregnancy in Wistar rat. Marathe MR, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 Dec; 39(2–3):159–64

Health, welfare and fertility implications of the use of bovine somatotropin in diary cattle. Whitaker DA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 May 21;122(21):503–5

[Studies on the effect of the combined use of dl–15methyl–prostaglandin F2 alpha methyl ester with diphenoxylate hydrochloride in early pregnancy in rats] Wang NG, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1987 Dec; 9(6):414–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Thyroliberin injected into pregnant heifers increase birthweight and stimulate postnatal growth of calves] Barlet JP. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1988;306(16):511–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of a single progesterone administration in early pregnancy of sows on the glycogen concentration of the endometrium] Wollenhaupt K, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1988 Jan;42(1):92–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of triclosan on fetal developments of rats] Kawashima K, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1987; (105):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of benzalkonium chloride on pregnant mice] Momma J, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1987;(105):20–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of heptachlor on fetal developments of rats] Yamaguchi M, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1987;(105):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Basic studies of the effects of various kinds of tocolytics on uterine contraction in pregnant rats] Chimura T. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Oct; 39(10):1723–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of OU–1308 on uterine motility in pregnant rats and monkeys] Ohshima K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1987 Sep;90(3):171–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mechanisms of insulin resistance in pregnancy] Kosovskiĭ MI, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1988 Mar–Apr; 34(2):68–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of pregnancy and lactation on the appearance of the carcinogenic action of N–methyl–N–nitrosourea in rats] Mikheev AM. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(12):55–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Presence and production of secretory component in the genital tract of the pregnant rat. Stern JE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;216B:1095–100

Why aren't embryos immunologically rejected by their mothers? Warner CM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Feb; 38(1):17–29 (46 ref.)

Normal murine and porcine embryos recruit NK cells to the uterus. Croy BA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1988 Sep; 115(2):471–80

Infiltrating decidual natural killer cells are associated with spontaneous abortion in mice. Gendron RL, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1988 May;113(2):261–7

Expression of leucocyte antigens by cells from the metrial gland of the pregnant rat. O'Shea JD, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Apr;252(1):199–206

Allopregnancy in B–cell deprived C57/BL mice—an investigation focusing on the relationship between survival of the fetuses and anti–paternal immune activity of the mothers. Mattsson R, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1988 Winter;12(1):167–76

Alterations in immunological reactivity during pregnancy in mice determined in vitro by lymphoproliferation tests. Dorić M, et al. **Immunobiology** 1987 Sep;175(3):236–44

Differential expression of MHC class I antigens on the placenta of the rat. A mechanism for the survival of the fetal allograft. Kanbour A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Dec 1;166(6):1861–82

Induction of abortion in mice with a monoclonal antibody specific for suppressor T–lymphocyte molecules. Beaman KD, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Mar;82(2):691–6

Maintained allogeneic pregnancy in rats depleted of T cytotoxic/suppressor cells by OX8 monoclonal antibody treatment. Mattsson R, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1987 Sep; 12(1):23–34

Lectin–binding characteristics of mouse oviduct and uterus associated with pregnancy block by autologous antiprogesterone monoclonal antibody. Whyte A, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1987 Jul;11(3):209–19

Effects of aspirin–like drugs on mitogen–stimulated DNA synthesis of lymphocytes from pregnant rats and offspring. Millis RM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Jan;23(1):93–7

The alloantibody response to semiallogeneic pregnancy in the rat. I. Alloantibodies in sera and placental eluates directed to RT1A antigens. Innes A, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Sep;46(3):409–13

The alloantibody response to semiallogeneic pregnancy in the rat. II. Antibodies in serum directed to multiple epitopes on conventional RT1A antigens. Power DA, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Sep;46(3):413–8

Epidemiological study of bovine respiratory syncytial virus infections in calves: influence of maternal antibodies on the outcome of disease. Kimman TG, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jul 23;123(4):104–9

METABOLISM

Ornithine decarboxylase and transglutaminase activities in rat placenta during pregnancy. Pinturo R, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1988 Jan–Feb;19(1):45–8

Nutritional taurine deficiency and feline pregnancy and outcome. Sturman JA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987; 217:113–24

Effect of pregnancy on plasma renin activity and glomerular synthesis of prostaglandins and thromboxane in rats. Grégoire I, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1987;22:147–54

Comparative metabolic effects of chronic ethanol intake and undernutrition in pregnant rats and their fetuses. Testar X, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1988 Apr;12(2):197–200

Effect of pregnancy on ritodrine pharmacokinetics. Caritis SN, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Aug;159(2):328–32

Effects of pregnancy and fasting on muscle glucose utilization in the rabbit. Hauguel S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 May;158(5):1215–8

[3H]rauwolscine binding to myometrial alpha 2–adrenoceptors in pregnant guinea pig. Arkinstall SJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Sep;255(3 Pt 1):E272–9

Osmoregulation in pseudopregnant and prolactin–treated rats: comparison with normal gestation. Barron WM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Mar;254(3 Pt 2):R478–84

In vitro renal eicosanoid production during pregnancy in rabbits. Brown GP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jun;254(6 Pt 1):E687–93

Protein turnover in gravid and nongravid horns of uterus in pregnant rats. Goldspink DF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 May;254(5 Pt 1):E549–54

Changes in the electrolyte composition of caprine foetal fluids during different stages of gestation. Luthra RA, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1987 Jul;41(4):473–8

Effects of female sex hormones and pregnancy on gallbladder prostaglandin synthesis. Hoover EL, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Jun;123(6):705–8

Pregnancy–associated decrease in lipid peroxidation in rat liver. Devasagayam TP, et al. **Biochem Int** 1988 Jan; 16(1):45–52

Glucose metabolism "in vitro" in brown adipose tissue from pregnant and lactating rats. Villarroya F, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Jun;14(6):1105–13

Hepatic uptake of amino acids in late–pregnant rats. Effect of food deprivation. Casado J, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Nov 15;248(1):117–22

Role of reversible phosphorylation in mediating changes in the activity of hepatic 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl–CoA reductase during pregnancy and lactation in the rat. Easom RA, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Dec 15;248(3):993–6

Protein metabolism in the mouse during pregnancy and lactation. Millican PE, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Nov 15; 248(1):251–7

Maternal–fetal relationship in ammonia metabolism during late gestation in the rat. Garcia MV, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1988;53(5):315–20

Effect of chronic modification of diet fat and cholesterol during gestation on plasma hormones and hepatic enzyme activities in rat fetus. Innis SM, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1988; 53(6):355–61

Effect of maternal fasting on ovine fetal and maternal branched–chain amino acid transaminase activities. Liechty EA, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1987;52(3):166–73

Lipid peroxidation and vitamin E levels during pregnancy in rats. Yoshioka T, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1987;52(4):223–31

Determination of the source of immunoreactive relaxin in the cat. Addiego LA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Dec; 37(5):1165–9

Utilization of circulating androstenedione and testosterone for estradiol production during gestation in the rat. Bassett SG, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Oct;37(3):606–11

Characterization of bovine conceptus proteins produced during the peri– and postattachment periods of early pregnancy. Godkin JD, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Apr; 38(3):703–11

Bovine placental prostaglandin synthesis: principal cell synthesis as modulated by the binucleate cell. Gross TS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Jun;38(5):1027–34

Rat myometrial adrenergic receptors in late pregnancy. Legrand C, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Oct;37(3):641–50

Amniotic fluid and decidual prolactin during pregnancy in rhesus macaques. Maslar IA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Jun; 38(5):1067–76

Glandular kallikrein levels in the rat anterior pituitary during the estrous cycle and pregnancy. Powers CA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Sep;37(2):306–10

(Na+–K+)–ATPase activities in rat tissues during pregnancy. Zamora F, et al. **Biol Res Pregnancy Perinatol** 1987;8(2 2D Half):89–92

Hepatic uptake of gluconeogenic substrates in late–pregnant and mid–lactating rats. Casado J, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1987 Jul;7(7):587–92

The effects of dietary folate and zinc on the outcome of pregnancy and early growth in rats. Fuller NJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1988 Mar;59(2):251–9

Energy and nitrogen metabolism of rabbits during pregnancy, lactation, and concurrent pregnancy and lactation. Partridge GG, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1986 Jul;56(1):199–207

Carotene dioxygenase (EC 1.13.11.21) activity in rat intestine: effects of vitamin A deficiency and of pregnancy. Villard L, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1986 Jul;56(1):115–22

Estimation of progesterone level in camels' (Camelus dromedarius) milk and its application in pregnancy diagnosis. Abdel Rahim SE, et al. **Br Vet J** 1987 Nov–Dec; 143(6):555–9

The effect of pregnancy and sodium intake on water and electrolyte balance in sheep. Michell AR, et al. **Br Vet J** 1988 Mar–Apr;144(2):147–57

Effects of hypophysectomy and dexamethasone treatment on plasma beta–endorphin and pain threshold during pregnancy. Baron SA, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Aug 18; 418(1):138–45

Preoptic area opioids and opiate receptors increase during pregnancy and decrease during lactation. Hammer RP Jr, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 8;420(1):48–56

2,4–Dichlorophenoxyacetic acid intoxication increases its accumulation within the brain. Kim CS, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 9;440(2):216–26

Effects of experimental diabetes on the vitamin D metabolism of pregnant rats and their fetuses. Demignon J, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1988 Feb;42(2):127–35

Vitamin D metabolism in pregnant and pseudopregnant rats: identification of 25–hydroxycholecalciferol–1–hydroxylase in decidual tissue. Nanes MS. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1988 Jun; 42(6):369–74

Prostanoid synthesis by isolated rat glomeruli: effect of oestrous cycle and pregnancy. Gregoire I, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Dec;73(6):641–4

Changes in bovine mammary insulin binding during pregnancy and lactation. Campbell PG, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;87(4):649–53

Some aspects of amino acid metabolism in the rat fetus. Remesar X, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987; 88(3):719–25 (85 ref.)

Caffeine disposition in the pregnant rabbit. II. Fetal distribution of caffeine and paraxanthine during chronic maternal caffeine administration. Dorrbecker SH, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1988;11(2):118–24

Caffeine disposition in the pregnant rabbit. I. Pharmacokinetics following administration by intravenous bolus and continuous zero–order infusion. Dorrbecker SH, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1988;11(2):109–17

Increased dye coupling in pancreatic islets from rats in late–term pregnancy. Sheridan JD, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Jul; 37(7):908–11

Metabolism and disposition of cyproheptadine and desmethylcyproheptadine in pregnant and fetal rats. Chow SA, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1987 Nov–Dec;15(6):740–8

Disposition of ethanol and its proximate metabolite, acetaldehyde, in the near–term pregnant ewe for short term maternal administration of moderate–dose ethanol. Clark DW, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1988 May–Jun;16(3):464–8

Disposition of cefixime in the pregnant and lactating rat. Transfer to the fetus and nursing pup. Halperin–Walega E, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1988 Jan–Feb;16(1):130–4

Evolution of lactogen receptors in selected rabbit tissues during pregnancy. Grissom FE, et al. **Endocr Res** 1988; 14(1):1–19

Synthesis and processing of ovine trophoblast protein–1 and bovine trophoblast protein–1, conceptus secretory proteins involved in the maternal recognition of pregnancy. Anthony RV, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Sep;123(3):1274–80

Luteal cell 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl coenzyme–A reductase activity and cholesterol metabolism throughout pregnancy in the rat. Azhar S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Sep;123(3):1495–503

Vitamin D–dependent calcium binding protein in rat uterus: differential effects of estrogen, tamoxifen, progesterone, and pregnancy on accumulation and cellular localization. Bruns ME, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jun;122(6):2371–8

Analysis of the proteolytic cleavage of prolactin by the mammary gland and liver of the rat: characterization of the cleaved and 16K forms. Clapp C. **Endocrinology** 1987 Dec;121(6):2055–64

Gestational profile and affinity cross–linking of the mouse serum growth hormone–binding protein. Smith WC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Sep;123(3):1489–94

Oxytocin and vasopressin gene expression in the hypothalamo–neurohypophyseal system of the rat during the estrous cycle, pregnancy, and lactation. Van Tol HH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Mar;122(3):945–51

Cold exposure of the pregnant rat and neonatal respiration. Saetta M, et al. **Exp Biol** 1988;47(3):177–81

Steroid concentrations in ovarian follicles during pregnancy in the rat. Szoltys M. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1988 May; 91(2):238–40

Influence of the sodium gradient on contractile activity in pregnant rat myometrium. Savineau JP, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1987 Dec;6(6):535–59

Combined pregnancy and starvation effects on rat tissue iron, zinc and copper contents. Romeu A, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1988;25(1):1–11

Changes in liver iodothyronine 5'–deiodinase activity during pregnancy and lactation in the rat. Giralt M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 Oct;19(10):510–1

Lysosomal enzymes in pregnant and steroid treated rats. Isaksson A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1988 May;20(5):274–7

Mitochondrial respiratory metabolism and performance of cattle. Brown DR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Jun;66(6):1347–54

Effects of prepartum protein nutrition and birth weight on basal metabolism in bovine neonates. Carstens GE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Sep;65(3):745–51

Characterization of acid–base disturbances and effects on

calcium and phosphorus balances of dietary fixed ions in pregnant or lactating does. Fredeen AH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Jan;66(1):159–73

Gestation nutrition, tissue exchange and maintenance requirements of heifers. Warrington BG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Mar;66(3):774–82

Transferrin mRNA level in the mouse mammary gland is regulated by pregnancy and extracellular matrix. Chen LH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 25;262(36):17247–50

Dynamic state of site-specific DNA methylation concurrent to altered prolactin and growth hormone gene expression in the pituitary gland of pregnant and lactating rats. Kumar V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 5;263(25):12645–52

Proliferin secreted by cultured cells binds to mannose 6-phosphate receptors. Lee SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 5;263(7):3521–7

cDNA cloning and inducible expression during pregnancy of the mRNA for rabbit pulmonary prostaglandin omega-hydroxylase (cytochrome P-450p-2). Matsubara S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 25;262(27):13366–71

Metabolism and placental transfer of 125I-proinsulin and 125I-tyrosylated C-peptide in the pregnant rhesus monkey. Gruppuso PA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Oct;80(4):1132–7

Effect of prepartum energy, body condition, and sodium bicarbonate on health and blood metabolites of holstein cows in early lactation. Boisclair Y, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Nov;70(11):2280–90

Effect of peripartum energy concentration on production performance of Holstein cows. Flipot PM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Jul;71(7):1840–50

Periparturient changes in secretion and mammary uptake of insulin and in concentrations of insulin and insulin-like growth factors in milk of dairy cows. Malven PV, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Nov;70(11):2254–65

Development of a radioimmunoassay for ovine trophoblast protein-1, the antiluteolytic protein from the sheep conceptus. Vallet JL, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 May; 117(2):R5–8

Cholesterol synthesis in the perfused liver of pregnant hamsters. Reichen J, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1987 Sep; 28(9):1046–52

Mineral composition and zinc metabolism in female mice of varying age and reproductive status. Reis BL, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Mar;118(3):349–61

Vitamin B-6 metabolism in the pregnant rat: effect of progesterone on the (re)distribution in maternal vitamin B-6 stores. Van den Berg H, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Nov; 117(11):1866–74

Metoclopramide pharmacokinetics in pregnant and nonpregnant sheep. Riggs KW, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1988 May;77(5):373–9

Coregulation of C3-hydroxyl versus C17-hydroxyl glucuronidation of beta-estradiol in pregnancy and after treatment with phenobarbital or ethinyl-estradiol. Connors S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Jul;246(1):54–9

Gestational changes in the utilization of intracellularly stored calcium in the myometrium of guinea-pigs. Coleman HA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 May;399:13–32

Platelet-activating factor in the rabbit uterus during early pregnancy. Angle MJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Jul; 83(2):711–22

In-vitro synthesis of a low molecular weight lipid-soluble luteotrophic factor by conceptuses of cows at day 13–18 of pregnancy. Hickey GJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Jul; 80(2):569–76

Studies on prostaglandin metabolism in corpora lutea of rabbits during pregnancy and pseudopregnancy. Schlegel W, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 May;83(1):365–70

Oxygen consumption, carbon dioxide production and progestagen secretion in the intact ovary of the day-16 pregnant rat. Swann RT, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Jul; 80(2):599–605

Chronic cadmium exposure during pregnancy in the mouse: influence of exposure levels on fetal and maternal uptake. Webster WS. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1988;24(2):183–92

The regulation of ovine placental steroid 17 alpha-hydroxylase and aromatase by glucocorticoid. France JT, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Mar;2(3):193–9

omega-Hydroxylation of 15-hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid by lung microsomes from pregnant rabbits. Okita RT, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Nov;32(5):706–9

Effect of protein quality on weight and composition of the carcass in pregnant and non pregnant rats. Verdú MC, et al. **Nahrung** 1988;32(3):249–54

Effect of chronic morphine on plasma and brain beta endorphin and methionine enkephalin in pregnant rats and in their fetuses or newborn. Bianchi M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1988 Feb;47(2):89–94

Changes in the concentrations of prostaglandins E and F in the utero-placental tissues of late pregnant rabbit after the administration of oxytocin or prostaglandin F2 alpha. Nagata I, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jan;40(1):90–6

Uterine metabolism of the pregnant guinea pig as a function of gestational age. Block SM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Jan; 23(1):45–9

Severe reduction in food intake by pregnant rats resembles a learned food aversion. Wilson JF. **Physiol Behav** 1987; 41(4):291–5

Regulation of the induction of a cytochrome P-450 prostaglandin omega-hydroxylase by pregnancy in rabbit lung. Muerhoff AS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov;84(22):7911–4

Comparison of PGE1 and PGE2 levels in pregnant syngeneic BALB/C mice with transplanted fibrosarcoma. Krnjaić N, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;242:119–22

Inhibition of 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in the sow near term: effects on fetal and maternal steroids and on delivery. Silver M, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1988 Jan; 73(1):67–78

Effects of dietary alpha-linolenic acid deficiency during pregnancy and lactation on lipid fatty acid composition of liver and serum in the rat. Guesnet P, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1988;28(2A):275–92

Effects of ketoprofen and other drugs on release of prostaglandins from uterus of rabbits in perinatal period. Ueno K, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1988 Jan;59(1):141–4

Effects of ketoprofen on release of prostaglandin F2 alpha from uterus of rat in perinatal period. Ueno K, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1987 Nov; 58(2):173–82

Effects of pregnancy and lactation on the metabolism of bovine adipose tissue. Smith RW, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1988 May;44(3):349–53

Isolation and characterization of the specific peptides from rabbit blastocyst at peri-implantation stage with emphasis on their physiological significance relevant to the mechanism of implantation. Cao YQ, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1988 Jan;31(1):39–46

Mercury 203 distribution in pregnant and nonpregnant rats following systemic infusions with thiol-containing amino acids. Aschner M, et al. **Teratology** 1987 Dec;36(3):321–8

The effect of duration of pregnancy on the activity of cystine aminopeptidase (CAP) isoenzymes in biological fluids and tissues of sows and their fetuses. Malinowska A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1987 Dec;34(10):740–8

A study on iron and copper concentrations of foetal liver in sheep. Rallis T, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1987 Sep;34(8):582–4

[Liver function of dairy cows during the peripartum period. 3. Occurrence and dynamics of lipid deposits in the liver] Johannsen U, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1988 Jan; 42(1):118–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Energy requirements of young female cattle. 6. Energy requirements] Hoffmann L, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1988 Apr; 38(4):299–315 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Energy requirement of young female cattle. 3. Reproduction and products of conception] Jentsch W. **Arch Tierernahr** 1987 Dec;37(12):1055–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endogenous opioid peptides: source, occurrence and significance in reproduction] Aurich JE, et al. **DTW** 1988 Jun;95(6):245–8 (106 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pregnancy detection in Asian and African elephants] Koch E, et al. **DTW** 1988 Mar;95(3):111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study on insulin resistance in rats treated with estrogen and progesterone—assessment with the euglycemic glucose clamp technic] Ri K. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jun 20;63(6):798–808 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of the placental barrier on iron levels in biological fluids and tissues of sows and their fetuses during pregnancy] Malinowska A. **Pol Arch Weter** 1987; 27(1):23–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Dynamics of quantitative changes in mineral components of body fluids and organs of sows and their fetuses in ontogenic development] Malinowska A. **Pol Arch Weter** 1987;27(1):35–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Adrenergic innervation of swine ovaries in various periods of pregnancy] Szatkowska C, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1987; 27(1):73–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of the average diet of the State of São Paulo, from time of pregnancy on body weight and composition of the offspring. Study in rats] Tirapegui JO. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1987 Jan–Mar;24(1):51–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Effect of high external temperature on lipid metabolism in the maternal and fetal body] Makhmudov ES, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1988 Jan–Feb;34(1):71–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dietary calcium deprivation in the pregnant rat: evaluation of the repercussions on the maternal and fetal skeleton] Vento Torres M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 Mar; 28(3):241–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Change in structure of tight junctions between epithelial cells in the uterine tube of the rat during early pregnancy. Murphy CR, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1988;132(3):253–5

Lung mechanics and blood gases in pregnant guinea pigs. Oddoy A, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1987;70(2–3):311–5

Whole milk progesterone analysis used for pregnancy diagnosis in beef cattle. Rainio V. **Acta Vet Scand** 1987; 28(2):249–50

Regulation of relaxin secretion and its role in pregnancy. Anderson LL. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;219:421–63 (237 ref.)

The effect of prostaglandin F2 alpha on relaxin release differs in the cyclic and pregnant sow. Bagnell CA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;219:715–9

The role of ovine conceptus secretory proteins in the establishment of pregnancy. Bazer FW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;230:221–35

The effect of prostaglandin F2 alpha on mitochondrial election dense inclusions and secretory granules of the bovine large luteal cell during late pregnancy. Fields MJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;219:677–81

Regulation of pulsatile luteinizing hormone release during the estrous cycle and pregnancy in the rat. Gallo RV, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;219:109–30 (144 ref.)

Decidual luteotropin secretion and action: its role in pregnancy maintenance in the rat. Gibori G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;219:379–97

Decidual cell function: evidence for a role in the regulation of serum CBG and a 60 kDa protein during early pregnancy in the hamster. Leavitt WW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987; 230:187–205

Endocytosis in the uterine luminal and glandular epithelial cells of mice during early pregnancy. Tung HN, et al. **Am J Anat** 1988 Jun;182(2):120–9

Detection and quantification of CUPED, an estrogen-dependent uterine protein, in uterine fluid and endometrial tissue of estrous and pregnant cats. Verhage HG, et al. **Am J Anat** 1988 Apr;181(4):419–24

Endometrial and myometrial effects of progesterone antagonists in pregnant guinea pigs. Elger W, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Oct;157(4 Pt 2):1065–74

Characteristics of the electromyogram recorded from the mesometrium of the pregnant ewe from 106 days' gestation to delivery: similarities with and differences from the electromyogram obtained from the myometrium. Figueroa JP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Oct;157(4 Pt 1):991–8

Effect of amino acid infusion as an index of renal vasodilatory capacity in pregnant rats. Baylis C. **Am J Physiol** 1988 May;254(5 Pt 2):F650–6

Transplacental clearance and blood flows of bovine gravid uterus at several stages of gestation. Reynolds LP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Nov;253(5 Pt 2):R735–9

Vasorelaxation and vascular binding sites for atrial natriuretic peptide in pregnant rats. St-Louis J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jun;254(6 Pt 2):H1027–33

The volume of the carotid body and periadventitial type 1 and type 2 cells in the carotid bifurcation regions of the pregnant and lactating cat. Clarke JA, et al. **Anat Anz** 1988; 165(1):35–44

Histochemical types and sizes of fibers in the rectus abdominis muscle of guinea pig: adaptive response to pregnancy. Lalatta Costerbosa G, et al. **Anat Rec** 1987 Jan;217(1):23–9

Reproductive patterns of pedigree cats. Johnstone I. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Jul;64(7):197–200

Renal tubular function in the gravid rat. Atherton JC, et al. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Dec;1(4):815–34 (104 ref.)

Water metabolism and vasopressin secretion during pregnancy. Barron WM. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Dec;1(4):853–71 (66 ref.)

Glomerular filtration and volume regulation in gravid animal models. Baylis C. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Dec; 1(4):789–813 (86 ref.)

The peptidergic innervation of the guinea pig uterine artery in pregnancy. Mione MC, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1988; 32(1):153–9

Mice: the initiation and maintenance of pregnancy-induced aggression following thelectomy. Mann MA, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1988 Jan;49(1):12–26

Differences between pregnant and nulliparous rats in basal and stress levels of metallothionein. Hidalgo J, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1988;53(3):148–55

Interspecific pregnancy: barriers and prospects. Anderson GB. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Feb;38(1):1–15 (97 ref.)

Ovum transport in pregnant rats is little affected by RU486 and exogenous progesterone as compared to cycling rats. Fuentealba B, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Nov;37(4):768–74

Reactivation of regressing corpora lutea by estradiol in the pregnant rat: dependence on placental lactogen. Khan I, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Dec;37(5):1083–8

Reproductive responses to variation in temperature and food supply by house mice. I. Mating and pregnancy. Marsteller FA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Nov;37(4):838–43

Relation of parity and estrous cyclicity to the biology of pregnancy in aging female rats. Matt DW, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Sep;37(2):421–30

Immunocytochemical localization of relaxin in the golden hamster (Mesocricetus auratus) during the last half of gestation. Renegar RH, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Nov; 37(4):925–34

Changes in lipid contents and fatty acid compositions in ovine corpora lutea during the estrous cycle and early pregnancy. Waterman RA. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Apr;38(3):605–15

Functional differences between small and large luteal cells of the late-pregnant vs. nonpregnant cow. Weber DM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Oct;37(3):685–97

Prevention of mammary carcinogenesis in rats by pregnancy: effect of full-term and interrupted pregnancy. Sinha DK, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1988 Apr;57(4):390–4

Twinning in human populations and in cattle exposed to air pollution from incinerators. Lloyd OL, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1988 Aug;45(8):556–60

The effects of age, dietary restriction, exercise and maternity on the abundance and volume of adipocytes in twelve adipose depots of adult guinea-pigs. Pond CM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1986 Jul;56(1):29–48

The effects of straw in crated farrowing systems on peripartal behaviour of sows and piglets. Edwards SA, et al. **Br Vet J** 1988 Mar–Apr;144(2):139–46

Progesterone concentrations in plasma, saliva and milk of cows in different reproductive states. Gao Y, et al.

Br Vet J 1988 May-Jun;144(3):262-8

Lameness and pregnancy in Friesian dairy cows. Scott GB. **Br Vet J** 1988 May-Jun;144(3):273-81

S-100-immunoreactive nerves in the guinea-pig uterus with reference to ultrastructural correlations: effects of chemical sympathectomy and pregnancy. Lundberg LM, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Nov;250(2):241-9

Migration of granulated metrial gland cells from cultured explants of mouse metrial gland tissue. Mukhtar DD, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Aug;253(2):413-7

The coordination of contractions of circular and longitudinal muscle layers of rat uterus in late pregnancy and during delivery. Chen CJ, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1987;30(1):35-47

A change in the period of activity in rats kept under constant dim red light from before to after parturition [letter] Cornelissen G, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1988;5(2):99-105

Effect of progesterone and pregnancy on the replication of herpes simplex virus type 2 in vivo. Bujko M, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1988;15(1-2):34-7

Cardiovascular responsiveness to arginine vasopressin in water-loaded and sodium-depleted pregnant and non-pregnant sheep. Wintour EM, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1987 Apr;14(4):319-26

Reference standards and the physiologic significance of the pregnant goat (Capra hircus) as a human model in obstetrical research. Cissik JH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;88(3):533-7

Mammary secretion of triglycerides in the cow pre-partum. Thompson GE. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1988; 90(1):163-6

Bovine superfetation by natural conception secondary to an embryo transfer pregnancy. Hall WH. **Cornell Vet** 1987 Jul;77(3):282-3

Effects of indomethacin on the acid-base balance and hemodynamics of chronically instrumented pregnant sheep. Steele A, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1988;11(2):96-101

Pregnancy-induced autogrooming in mice: the effects of nipple removal. Harvey PJ, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1987 Nov; 20(6):593-602

Fetal gender and aggression in pregnant stumptail monkeys (Macaca arctoides). Nieuwenhuijsen K, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1988 Apr;21(3):277-82

Stage-specific initiation of milk synthesis in the ovariectomized pregnant mouse. Lee CS, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1987 Dec;34(6):857-62

Body temperature and behaviour of mares during the last two weeks of pregnancy. Shaw EB, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1988 May;20(3):199-202

Pregnancy- and gender-related changes in pulmonary vascular reactivity. Cutaia M, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1987; 13(3):343-57

Effect of severe dietary protein, nonprotein calories or feed restriction during gestation on postnatal growth of progeny in swine. Pond WG, et al. **Growth** 1987 Autumn; 51(3):355-71

Effects of prazosin and indomethacin on the alpha-adrenergic stimulation of rabbit myometrium. Barss VA, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1988;25(1):42-6

Mammary stimulation and maternal aggression in rodents: thelectomy fails to reduce pre- or postpartum aggression in rats. Mayer AD, et al. **Horm Behav** 1987 Dec; 21(4):501-10

Genotype modulates the aggression-promoting quality of progesterone in pregnant mice. Svare B. **Horm Behav** 1988 Mar;22(1):90-9

Growth hormone secretion during pregnancy: altered effects of growth hormone releasing factor and insulin-like growth factor-I in vitro. Sheppard MS, et al. **Horm Res** 1987; 27(4):205-10

Pattern of hoarding in rats before, during and post-gestation period. Borker AS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1987 Mar; 25(3):209-10

Study of the growth factors for the mammary gland: epidermal growth factor and mesenchyme-derived growth factor. Oka T, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1987; 14(4):353-60

Pregnancy diagnosis in swine: principles, applications, and accuracy of available techniques. Almond GW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Oct 1;191(7):858-70 (78 ref.)

Factors influencing litter size in swine: parity-one females. Clark LK, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Jan 15; 192(2):187-94

Ultrasonographic studies on the reproductive tract of mares after parturition: effect of involution and uterine fluid on pregnancy rates in mares with normal and delayed first postpartum ovulatory cycles. McKinnon AO, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Feb 1;192(3):350-3

The effects of strenuous maternal exercise during gestation on maternal body components in rats. Mottola MF, et al. **J Anat** 1986 Oct;148:65-75

Maternal characteristics of young dams representing Bos taurus and Bos indicus x Bos taurus breed types. Bailey CM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 May;66(5):1144-52

Simulated efficiency of range beef production. II. Fertility traits. Bourdon RM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Oct;65(4):956-62

Influence of maternal obesity on fetal development in pigs. Campion DR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Jan;66(1):28-33

Justification of unilateral hysterectomy-ovariectomy as a model to evaluate uterine capacity in swine. Christenson RK, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Sep;65(3):738-44

Uterine contractions in nonpregnant and early pregnant mares and jennies as determined by ultrasonography. Cross DT, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Jan;66(1):250-4

Embryo reduction before day 11 in mares with twin conceptuses. Ginther OJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Jul; 66(7):1727-31

Performance, blood and ruminal characteristics of cows receiving monensin and a magnesium supplement. Grings EE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Feb;66(2):566-73

Prepartum behavior of gilts in three farrowing environments. Heckt WL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Jun;66(6):1378-85

Effects of prenatal and postnatal fraternity size on long-term reproduction in mice. Kirkpatrick BW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Jan;66(1):62-9

Effect of sex ratio of the birth litter on subsequent reproductive performance of gilts. Lamberson WR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Mar;66(3):595-8

Comparison of Finnish landrace crossbred ewes with Columbia, Rambouillet and Targhee ewes on western range. Lewis RD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 May;66(5):1059-66

Turning and walking by gilts in modified gestation crates. McFarlane JM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Feb;66(2):326-33

Secretory function of the ovine uterus: effects of gestation and steroid replacement therapy. Moffatt RJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Nov;65(5):1400-10

Breeding performance of bulls assigned either to 40 cows per bull or 80 cows per two bulls during the breeding period. Neville WE Jr, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Oct; 65(4):872-6

Reproduction and calf performance of Angus-sired and Polled Hereford-sired cows bred to Angus and Brahman bulls for primiparous calving as two- vs three-year-olds. Neville WE Jr, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Jul;66(7):1606-13

Simulation of genetic control of reproduction in beef cows. IV. Within-herd breeding value estimation with pasture mating. Notter DR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Feb;66(2):280-6

Relationships between growth and productivity of range ewes. Stobart RH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Oct;65(4):929-35

Production efficiency of crossbred ewes and that of their daughters and granddaughters. Tanida H, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Oct;65(4):896-900

Influence of body condition and lasalocid during late gestation on blood metabolites, lamb birth weight and colostrum composition and production in Finn-cross ewes. Thomas VM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Mar;66(3):783-91

Transfer of bovine demi-embryos with and without the zona pellucida. Warfield SJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Sep; 65(3):756-61

Analysis of gestation length in American Simmental cattle. Wray NR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Oct;65(4):970-4

Influence of pig embryos on uterine growth. Wu MC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Jul;66(7):1721-6

Influence of lactation and pregnancy + lactation on mechanical properties and mineral content of the rat femur. Peng TC, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1987 Jun;2(3):249-57

Effect of pregnancy, milk yield, and somatic cell count on bovine milk fat hydrolysis. Bachman KC, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Apr;71(4):925-31

Reporting of dystocia scores and effects of dystocia on production, days open, and days dry from dairy herd improvement data. Djemali M, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Oct; 70(10):2127-31

Feeding and management of dairy heifers for optimal lifetime productivity. Gardner RW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Apr; 71(4):996-9

Effects of prepartum milking on milk production and health performance. Greene WA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 May; 71(5):1406-16

Profiles of uterine protein in flushings and progesterone in plasma of normal and repeat-breeding dairy cattle. Guise MB, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Dec;70(12):2635-41

Effects of sixty-day milk yield on postpartum breeding performance in holstein cows. Hamudikuwanda H, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Nov;70(11):2355-65

Thermal, productive, and reproductive responses of high yielding cows exposed to short-term cooling in summer. Her E, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Apr;71(4):1085-92

Effects of a hot climate on the performance of first lactation Holstein cows grouped by coat color. King VL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Apr;71(4):1093-6

Dairy herd reproductive management programs with or without synchronization of estrus. Washburn SP, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Sep;70(9):1920-6

Failure of fasting and changes in plasma metabolites to affect spontaneous fluctuations in plasma concentrations of ovine placental lactogen. Butler WR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Sep;114(3):391-7

Role of the ovaries in inducing mammogenesis in pregnant pigs. Buttle HL. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Jul;118(1):41-5

Regulation of the corpus luteum of early pregnancy in the marmoset monkey: local interactions of luteotrophic and luteolytic hormones in vivo and their effects on the secretion of progesterone. Hearn JP, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Aug;114(2):231-9

Concentrations of oxytocin-neurophysin prohormone mRNA in corpora lutea of sheep during the oestrous cycle and in early pregnancy. Jones DS, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Jun;117(3):409-14

Passive immunization of pregnant goats against ovine LH. Malecki J, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Sep;114(3):431-6

Effect of prolactin, progesterone, pregnancy and lactation on DNA synthesis and DNA polymerase activities in rabbit mammary gland. Zwierzchowski L, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Jul;114(1):139-45

Pregnancy outcome in heat-exposed hamsters; the involvement of the pineal. Kaplanski J, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1988;73(1):57-63

Repeated pregnancy without lactation: effects on carcass composition and adipose tissue cellularity in rats. Jen KL, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Jan;118(1):93-8

Influence of pregnancy, lactation, litter size and diet energy density on the stomach and intestine of sows. Pelletier G, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Oct;117(10):1759-66

Sodium and water reabsorption in the proximal and distal nephron in conscious pregnant rats and third trimester women. Atherton JC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Feb; 396:457-70

Induction of prolonged excitability in myometrium of pregnant guinea-pigs by prostaglandin F2 alpha. Coleman HA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 May;399:33-47

Loss of polar trophoblast during differentiation of the blastocyst of the horse. Enders AC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 May;83(1):447-60

Reactivation of the quiescent corpus luteum and diapausing embryo after temporary removal of the sucking stimulus in the tammar wallaby (Macropus eugenii). Gordon K, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 May;83(1):401-6

Electromyographic properties of the myometrium of the pony mare during pregnancy. Haluska GJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Nov;81(2):471-8

Flow and composition of lymph from the ovary and uterus of cows during pregnancy. Hein WR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 May;83(1):309-23

Effect of RU 486 on luteal function in the early pregnant rat. Kawano T, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 May; 83(1):279-85

Role of photoperiod during pregnancy and lactation in the meadow vole, Microtus pennsylvanicus. Lee TM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Nov;81(2):343-50

Influence of daylength experienced by dams on post-natal development of young meadow voles (Microtus pennsylvanicus). Lee TM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Nov; 81(2):337-42

An in-vivo model to examine the electromyographic activity of isolated myometrial tissue from pregnant sheep. Lye SJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Jan;82(1):51-61

Weight, composition, mitosis, cell death and content of progesterone and DNA in the corpus luteum of pregnancy in the ewe. O'Shea JD, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 May; 83(1):107-17

Co-ordination of electrical activity in the myometrium of pregnant ewes. Parkington HC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Mar;82(2):697-705

In-vitro development and degeneration of stromal cells from the uterus of the rat at three stages of pregnancy. Pippard DF. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Sep;81(1):249-57

Use of tamoxifen, an antioestrogen, in establishing a need for oestrogen in early pregnancy in the bonnet monkey (Macaca radiata). Ravindranath N, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Nov;81(2):327-36

Relation between circulating sex steroid concentrations and sexual behaviour during pregnancy and post partum in the domestic rabbit. Stoufflet I, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Jan; 82(1):209-18

Plasma steroid, relaxin and dihydro-keto-prostaglandin F-2 alpha changes in the minipig in relation to myometrial electrical and mechanical activity in the pre-partum period. Watts AD, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Jul;83(2):553-64

Modification of prostaglandin F-2 alpha synthesis and release in the ewe during the initial establishment of pregnancy. Zarco L, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Jul;83(2):527-36

Antepartum evaluations of the equine fetus. Adams-Brendemuehl C, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1987; 35:565-73

Electromyographic properties of the myometrium correlated with the endocrinology of the pre-partum and post-partum periods and parturition in pony mares. Haluska GJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1987;35:553-64

Influence of follicular status on twinning rate in mares. Pascoe RR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1987;35:183-9

Reproductive characteristics of spontaneous single and double ovulating mares and superovulated mares. Squires EL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1987;35:399-403

Indices for physiological assessment of nutritional condition in pregnant collared peccaries (Tayassu tajacu). Lochmiller RL, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1988 Jul;24(3):496-506

Diagnosis and monitoring of pregnancy in mice: correlations between maternal weight, fetal and placental mass and the maternal serum levels of progesterone, pregnancy-associated murine protein-2 and alpha-fetoprotein. Hau J, et al. **Lab Anim** 1987 Oct; 21(4):306-10

Morphological and biochemical changes in the pineal gland in pregnancy. Lew GM. **Life Sci** 1987 Dec 14; 41(24):2589-96 (42 ref.)

Theophylline neurotoxicity in pregnant rats. Ramzan I, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(5):491-5

Cardiac sympathetic activity during rat pregnancy. Cohen WR, et al. **Metabolism** 1988 Aug;37(8):771-7

Hormonal regulation of K+-channel messenger RNA in rat myometrium during oestrus cycle and in pregnancy. Boyle MB, et al. **Nature** 1987 Nov 26-Dec 2;330(6146):373-5

Changes in the electrical activity of locus coeruleus neurons in pregnant rats. Nakamura S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Mar 10;85(3):329-32

The effect of microinfusions of drugs into the accessory

olfactory bulb on the olfactory block to pregnancy. Kaba H, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Jun;25(3):1007–11

Decrease in insulin secretion in lactating rats. Mizoguchi J, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1988 Feb;50(1):53–61

Prenatal stress reduces estradiol-induced prolactin release in male and female rats. Kinsley CH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;40(5):647–53

Growth and activity but not maturation are affected by perinatal diet. Martin JC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987; 40(3):279–85

Salt appetite during pregnancy in sheep. Michell AR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;42(5):491–3

Hormonal influences on the duration of postpartum maternal responsiveness in the rat. Orpen BG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;40(3):307–15

Stressor controllability during pregnancy influences pituitary–adrenal hormone concentrations and analgesic responsiveness in offspring. Takahashi LK, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;42(4):323–9

Effects of preweaning nutrition on weight gain during pregnancy in mice. Wainwright P, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;42(1):109–11

Effects of food restriction during concurrent lactation and pregnancy in the rat. Woodside B, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;40(5):613–5

The gene encoding multidrug resistance is induced and expressed at high levels during pregnancy in the secretory epithelium of the uterus. Arceci RJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun;85(12):4350–4

Maternal tissue repartitioning in pregnant primiparous swine in response to restriction of calories or feed. Pond WG, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1988 Jun;188(2):128–35

The role of food intake on gastric mucosal growth and gastrin receptors during pregnancy and lactation. Takeuchi K, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Nov;186(2):198–204

Factors influencing maternal responsiveness in humans: usefulness of an animal model. Fleming AS, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1988;13(1–2):189–212 (125 ref.)

Genital, olfactory, and endocrine interactions in the development of maternal behaviour in the parturient ewe. Poindron P, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1988; 13(1–2):99–125 (65 ref.)

Hormonal basis during pregnancy for the onset of maternal behavior in the rat. Rosenblatt JS, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1988;13(1–2):29–46 (97 ref.)

Neuroendocrine processes in the establishment of pregnancy and pseudopregnancy in rats. Terkel J. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1988;13(1–2):5–28 (96 ref.)

The development of sheep embryos when two are transferred into only one uterine horn or into each uterine horn. Torrès S, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1987;27(5):941–4

Anesthesia for geriatric and for pregnant dogs and cats. Hartsfield SM. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1988 Apr;113 Suppl 1:30S–34S

Effects of supplementary feeding around lambing time on the productivity of Javanese thin-tail ewes. Chaniago TD, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1988 Feb;20(1):57–64

Electric resistance of the vaginal mucus as an aid for heat detection in sheep. Abdel Rahim SE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Nov 28;121(22):522

Comparative fertility in buffaloes with observed and timed insemination using two routes of PGF2 alpha administration. Dhaliwal GS, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Nov 14; 121(20):475–6

Fertility of Friesian cows after insemination on the second, third and fourth days of low milk progesterone concentrations. Foulkes JA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Feb 6; 122(6):135

Birth of twins after transfer of cattle embryos produced by in vitro techniques. Lu KH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 May 28; 122(22):539–40

Pregnancy established in cattle by transfer of embryos derived from in vitro fertilisation of oocytes matured in vitro. Lu KH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Sep 12;121(11):259–60

Inactive ovaries in high-yielding dairy cows before service: aetiology and effect on conception. Markusfeld O. **Vet Rec** 1987 Aug 15;121(7):149–53

Anaesthesia in the pregnant guinea pig. Parkes MJ. **Vet Rec** 1987 Nov 28;121(22):512–4

Cynomolgus monkey twins [letter] Resuello RG. **Vet Rec** 1987 Aug 15;121(7):155

Effect of factors associated with insemination on calving rate in dairy cows. Watson ED, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Sep 12; 121(11):256–8

[Adrenergic effect of the isolated rat uterus during the oestrous cycle, pregnancy and postpartum] Shen ZF, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1988 Feb;40(1):104–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Oxytocin and vasopressin in amniotic fluid in humans and rats] Oosterbaan HP, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1988 Jun 15;113(12):677–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Effects of overall food restriction on embryo–fetal development in the rat] Pascalon A, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1987;18(4):379–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Liver function of dairy cows during the peripartum period. 2. Behavior of laboratory parameters with reference to liver function] Uhlig A, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1988 Jan; 42(1):108–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of partly hydrolyzed and untreated straw meal in the feeding of breeding sows. 4. Influence on embryonic mortality and fertility] Häger H, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1987 Jul–Aug;37(7–8):595–610 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of a static magnetic field (3.5 T) on the reproductive behavior of mice, on the embryo and fetal development and on selected hematologic parameters] Zimmermann B, et al. **Digitale Bilddiagn** 1987 Dec;7(4):155–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Establishment of modern equine insemination centers] Klug E. **DTW** 1987 Sep;94(8):478–80 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sexual periods in the Karakul sheep] Matter HE. **DTW** 1988 Apr;95(4):174–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental pre-eclampsia: neurohormonal reaction of pregnant rabbits to uteroplacental ischemia] Losonczy G Jr, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Jun 12;129(24):1265–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Ontogeny of circadian rhythms and the maternal role in rats: entrainment of the circadian pacemaker during the perinatal period] Shirakawa T. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1987 Dec; 62(6):873–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A basic study on cervical ripening—with special reference to the stretch modulus in the rat uterine cervix] Watanabe T. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jan;40(1):1–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in the microcirculatory bed of the uterus and its regional lymph nodes during pregnancy] Borodin IuI, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 Dec;93(12):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Digestibility of macronutrients and nitrogen balance in pregnant rabbits] Aranda F, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1987 Dec; 43(4):491–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Developmental studies of Hanford miniature swine exposed to 60-Hz electric fields. Sikov MR, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1987;8(3):229–42

Comments on 'Effects of continuous low-level exposure to radiofrequency radiation on intrauterine development in rats' [letter] Lu ST, et al. **Health Phys** 1987 Nov;53(5):545–7

[Biological effects of pulsing electromagnetic fields (PEMFs) on ICR mice] Nishikawa U. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec;61(12):1413–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

URINE

Renal synthesis and urinary excretion of eicosanoids during pregnancy in rats. Conrad KP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Dec;253(6 Pt 2):F1197–205

Intermittent stimulation and acceleration of puberty by urinary chemosignals in female mice (Mus musculus domesticus). Drickamer LC. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Aug; 37(1):89–95

Urinary oestrogen and progesterone excretion before and during pregnancy in a pied bare-face tamarin (Saguinus bicolor bicolor). Heistermann M, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Jul;80(2):635–40

Metabolism of histamine during pregnancy in the rat. Nava MP, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1987 Dec;43(4):483–9

[Mutagenic evaluation of the urine of rats treated with oils implicated in the toxic oil syndrome using bacterial tests] Barrueco C, et al. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1983;30(4):507–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREGNANCY-ASSOCIATED ALPHA PLASMA PROTEIN see under **PREGNANCY PROTEINS**

PREGNANCY-ASSOCIATED BETA PLASMA PROTEIN see under **PREGNANCY PROTEINS**

PREGNANCY COMPLICATIONS

see related
PREGNANCY, PROLONGED

Carpal tunnel syndrome in pregnancy. A prospective study. Ekman-Ordeberg G, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987; 66(3):233–5

Small for dates: evaluation of different diagnostic methods. Horacio Fescina R, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987; 66(3):221–6

Induction of labor and cervical ripening with oral PGE2 in risk pregnancies. A placebo-controlled study. Somell C. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987;66(7):633–7

The liver and pregnancy. Carlisle WR. **Ala Med** 1987 Sep; 57(3):32–4

Impact of maternal drug dependency on birth weight and head circumference of offspring. Doberczak TM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Nov;141(11):1163–7

Sarcoidosis presenting as acute renal failure during pregnancy. Warren GV, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1988 Aug; 12(2):161–3

Transactions of the sixth annual meeting of the American Gynecological and Obstetrical Society. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Apr;158(4):747–891

Transactions of the fifty-fourth annual meeting of the Pacific Coast Obstetrical and Gynecological Society. Pebble Beach, California, September 27–October 2, 1987. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jun;158(6 Pt 1):1247–357

Transactions of the fifty-fifth annual meeting of the Central Association of Obstetricians and Gynecologists. Tarpon Springs, Florida, October 15–17, 1987. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jun;158(6 Pt 1):1358–470

Urinary undiversion and pregnancy. Doyle BA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 May;158(5):1131–2

Growth of the human fetus. II. Abnormal growth in twins and infants of mothers with diabetes, hypertension, or isoimmunization. Gruenwald P. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1966 Apr 15;94(8):1120–32

De novo clinical hypothyroidism in pregnancies complicated by type I diabetes, subclinical hypothyroidism, and proteinuria: a new syndrome. Jovanovic-Peterson L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Aug;159(2):442–6

The pregnant brain dead and the fetus: must we always try to wrest life from death? Loewy EH. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Nov;157(5):1097–101

Rupture of intracranial aneurysm associated with cocaine use during pregnancy. Henderson CE, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1988 Apr;5(2):142–3

Glucose tolerance, fetal growth, and pregnancy complications in normal women. Herman G, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1988 Apr;5(2):168–71

Universal predictive criteria for neonatal overt thyrotoxicosis requiring treatment. Tamaki H, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1988 Apr;5(2):152–8

Maternal PKU—a continuing problem [editorial] Guthrie R. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Jul;78(7):771

Management of labour and delivery in a patient with Guillain-Barré syndrome [letter] McGrady EM. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Aug;42(8):899

Regional anesthesia for cesarean section in a parturient with Noonan's syndrome. Dadabhoy ZP, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Apr;68(4):636–8

Reflex sympathetic dystrophy syndrome in pregnancy. Simon JN, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Jul;69(1):100–2

Anesthesia for cesarean section in a patient with Asherman's syndrome. Smith CE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Apr; 68(4):615–8

Breast stimulation—a new method for induction of cervical ripening in complicated term pregnancies. Tan SL. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1988 Apr;17(2):288–93

Fetal toxicity associated with maternal carbon monoxide poisoning. Caravati EM, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Jul; 17(7):714–7

Incarceration of the gravid uterus. Meislin HW. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Oct;16(10):1177–8

Drug-addicted mothers, their infants, and SIDS. Rosen TS, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;533:89–95

Antiglaucoma therapy during pregnancy—Part I. Kooner KS, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1988 May;20(5):166–9

Behçet's disease and pregnancy [letter] Hamza M, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1988 Apr;47(4):350

Dry lung syndrome after oligohydramnios. McIntosh N. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Feb;63(2):190–3

Transient osteoporosis of the hip in the first trimester of pregnancy. A case report and review of Japanese literature. Chigira M, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1988; 107(3):178–80 (16 ref.)

Stress fracture of the body of pubis in a pregnant woman. Case report. Mikawa Y, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1988;107(3):193–4

Pseudohyperparathyroidism secondary to gigantic mammary hypertrophy. Van Heerden JA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Jan; 123(1):80–2

Lupus pregnancy. A prospective study of placental changes. Hanly JG, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 Mar;31(3):358–66

Neonatal lupus risk to newborns of mothers with systemic lupus erythematosus. Lockshin MD, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 Jun;31(6):697–701

Maternal narcotic addiction: pregnancy outcome in patients managed by a specialized drug-dependency antenatal clinic. Ellwood DA, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 May;27(2):92–8

Behçet disease in pregnancy. Farrag OA, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 May;27(2):161–3

The outcome of hyperemetic pregnancies complicated by transient hyperthyroidism. Lao TT, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 May;27(2):99–101

Early midtrimester oligohydramnios: a sign of poor fetal prognosis. Svigos JM. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 May;27(2):90–1 (6 ref.)

Infants of drug-addicted mothers. Thomas D. **Aust Paediatr J** 1988 Jun;24(3):167–8

Renal disease in pregnancy. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Dec;1(4):769–1050

Urinary tract infections complicating pregnancy. Cunningham FG. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Dec;1(4):891–908 (34 ref.)

Gestation in women with kidney disease: prognosis and management. Lindheimer MD, et al. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Dec;1(4):921–37 (30 ref.)

Nephrolithiasis and gestation. Maikranz P, et al. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Dec;1(4):909–19 (45 ref.)

Prenatal complications, handicap and disability. Taylor DJ. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Mar;2(1):73–90 (78 ref.)

Induction of neural tube defects and skeletal malformations in mice following brief hyperthermia in utero. Shiota K. **Biol Neonate** 1988;53(2):86–97

Epilepsy and pregnancy: a study of 188 pregnancies in 92 patients. Akhtar N, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1987 Aug; 41(8):862–4

Rheumatic diseases in pregnancy. Nicholas NS. **Br J Hosp Med** 1988 Jan;39(1):50–3

Fetal death in utero and cocaine abuse. Case report. Critchley

HO, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Feb;95(2):195–6
Idiopathic acute fatty liver of pregnancy associated with transient diabetes insipidus. Case report [letter] Lindheimer MD, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Aug;94(8):823–4
Pregnancy in women with thalidomide–induced disabilities. Case report and a questionnaire study. Maouris PG, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Jul;95(7):717–9
Pregnancy outcome in elderly primigravidae with and without a history of infertility. Tuck SM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Mar;95(3):230–7
The obstetric and gynaecologic[1] implications of pseudoxanthoma elasticum. Viljoen DL, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Sep;94(9):884–8
A schoolgirl with onset of anorexia nervosa during a concealed pregnancy. Foster JE, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Apr;150:551–3
Bulimia nervosa. The impact of pregnancy on mother and baby. Lacey JH, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;150:777–81
The effects of pregnancy on the rheumatic diseases [editorial] Nicholas NS. **Br J Rheumatol** 1987 Dec;26(6):403–6
Pregnancy and opiate addiction. Caviston P. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Aug 1;295(6593):285–6 (10 ref.)
Inhaling heroin during pregnancy: effects on the baby. Gregg JE, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Mar 12;296(6624):754
Does infection with HIV affect the outcome of pregnancy? [letter] Hepburn M, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Mar 26;296(6626):934
Pregnancy after renal transplantation [letter] Niesert S, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jun 18;296(6638):1736
Intrauterine growth and neonatal weight gain in babies of women with anorexia nervosa. Treasure JL, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Apr 9;296(6628):1038
Pregnancy and opiate addiction [letter] Tylden E, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Aug 29;295(6597):551–2
Monitoring and anaesthetic management of parturients with mitral stenosis [letter] Clark SL. **Can J Anaesth** 1987 Nov; 34(6):654
Anaesthesia for caesarean section in a parturient with quintuplet gestation, pulmonary oedema and thrombocytopaenia. Crosby ET, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1988 Jul;35(4):417–21
Anaesthesia for caesarean section in a patient with Jervell, Lange–Nielsen syndrome. Ryan H. **Can J Anaesth** 1988 Jul;35(4):422–4
Bupivacaine–fentanyl epidural analgesia for a parturient in status asthmaticus. Younker D, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1987 Nov;34(6):609–12
Lymphocytic adenohypophysitis. McDermott MW, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1988 Feb;15(1):38–43 (47 ref.)
Nature and source of information received by primiparas with rheumatoid arthritis on preventive maternal and child care. Conine TA, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1987 Nov–Dec; 78(6):393–7
Maternal and neonatal outcome in pregnancies with no risk factors [letter] **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Feb 1;138(3):205–8
Maternal phenylketonuria (PKU)—a review. Hanley WB, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1987 Jun;20(3):149–56 (65 ref.)
Neopterin, thyroxin, and human immunodeficiency virus antibodies in the newborn of opiate–addicted mothers. Portolés M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Jan;34(1):180
Measurement of fetal surfactant production by fluorescence polarization of amniotic fluid in complicated pregnancies. Masturzo P, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Sep 30; 168(2):137–42
Membranous glomerulonephritis and pregnancy [letter] Jungers P, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1988 Feb;29(2):106–7
Pregnancy in women with diffuse mesangial proliferative glomerulonephritis. Packham DK, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1988 Apr;29(4):193–8
Pregnancy in women with primary focal and segmental hyalinosis and sclerosis. Packham DK, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1988 Apr;29(4):185–92
Antepartum complications in twin pregnancies. Spellacy WN. **Clin Perinatol** 1988 Mar;15(1):79–86 (40 ref.)
Maternal toxicity of drugs and metabolic disorders—a possible etiologic factor in the intrauterine death and congenital malformation: a critique on human data. Khera KS. **CRC Crit Rev Toxicol** 1987;17(4):345–75 (276 ref.)
Cerebral palsy in low–birthweight infants. I. Spastic hemiplegia: associations with intrapartum stress. Powell TG, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1988 Feb;30(1):11–8
Family alcohol problems among pregnant women: links with maternal substance use and birth abnormalities. Plant ML, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1987 Nov 30;20(3):213–9
Obstetric and gynecologic emergencies. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1987 Aug;5(3):399–647
Transient nephrogenic diabetes insipidus associated with acute hepatic failure in pregnancy. Mizuno O. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1987 Jun;34(3):449–55
Sleep apnoea syndrome in pregnancy: a case report. Conti M, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1988 Mar;5(2):151–4
Tuberous sclerosis and pregnancy; report of a case with renal and pulmonary involvement. Borro JM, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1987 Oct;26(2):169–73 (15 ref.)
Rupture of pregnant noncommunicating uterine horn with fetal salvage. Heinonen PK, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1988 Mar;27(3):261–5 (9 ref.)
Hydronephrosis during pregnancy: four cases of hydronephrosis causing symptoms during pregnancy. Nielsen FR, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1988 Mar;27(3):245–8
Hydronephrosis during pregnancy: a literature survey. Rasmussen PE, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1988 Mar;27(3):249–59 (75 ref.)
Management of pregnancy in mothers with spina bifida. Richmond D, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1987 Aug;25(4):341–5
Transient diabetes insipidus of pregnancy. van der Weiden RM, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1987 Aug; 25(4):331–4
Comparison of three prenatal risk scores in a series of low–risk pregnancies. Kelly RB, et al. **Fam Med** 1988 Mar–Apr;20(2):122–7
Prenatal diagnosis and outcome of congenital complete heart block: the role of fetal echocardiography. Truccone NJ, et al. **Fetal Ther** 1986;1(4):210–6
Severe EPH gestosis accompanied by HELLP syndrome and acute renal failure. Zakut H, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1988;25(2):141–2
An infant with multiple deformations born to a myasthenic mother. Dulitzky F, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1987 Oct; 42(2–3):173–6
The pregnant lupus patient who lost four fetuses. Morales R, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1988 Mar 30;23(3A):47, 50–3
Maintenance of pregnancy in Crohn's disease by parenteral nutrition: a case study. Gatenby SJ. **Hum Nutr Appl Nutr** 1987 Oct;41(5):345–9
Acute organophosphorus insecticide poisoning during pregnancy. Karalliedde L, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1988 Jul; 7(4):363–4
Etiological factors and perinatal risks in symmetrical and asymmetrical intrauterine growth retardation. Sood M, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1987 Nov–Dec;54(6):926–9
Pregnancy in dialysis patients [editorial] Hou SH, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1988 May;11(3):153–4
The problem of grandmultiparity in current obstetric practice. Mwambingu FT, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1988 Jun;26(3):355–9
Calcium and magnesium status in pregnant women. A comparison between treatment with calcium and vitamin C in pregnant women with leg cramps. Hammar M, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1987;57(2):179–83
Shrapnel penetration in pregnancy resulting in fetal death. Meizner I, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1988 Aug;24(8):431–2
Herpes gestationis. Shornick JK. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Oct;17(4):539–56 (80 ref.)
Effects of prenatal undernutrition on prevertebral sympathetic neurons in the rat: a morphological and fluorescence histochemical study. Conboy VB, et al. **J Anat** 1987 Oct;154:47–53
Electrical shock in pregnancy: a case report. Strong TH Jr, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1987 Sep–Oct;5(5):381–3 (6 ref.)
Hypothyroidism induced by pregnancy in a patient submitted to suppressive L–thyroxine therapy [letter] Costante G, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1987 Oct;10(5):527
Assessing obstetric risk. A review of obstetric risk–scoring systems. Wall EM. **J Fam Pract** 1988 Aug;27(2):153–63 (49 ref.)
Acute fatty liver of pregnancy associated with maternal and fetal metabolic acidosis. Werner CJ, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1988 Feb;26(2):198–9, 202–3
Essential fatty acid deficiency during pregnancy in the rat: influence of dietary carbohydrates. Cardot P, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Sep;117(9):1504–13
Iron and zinc concentrations and 59Fe retention in developing fetuses of zinc–deficient rats. Rogers JM, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Nov;117(11):1875–82
Expanding the scope of childbirth education to meet the needs of hospitalized, high–risk clients. Avery P, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1987 Nov–Dec; 16(6):418–21
Minor anomalies in offspring of epileptic mothers. Gaily E, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Apr;112(4):520–9
Perinatal cocaine and methamphetamine exposure: maternal and neonatal correlates. Oro AS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Oct; 111(4):571–8
Pregnancy–related factors and diseases influencing surfactant. Whittle MJ, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1987; 15(5):435–9
Hyperthyroidism in pregnancy [letter] Cockram CS, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Jan;81(1):58–9
Spontaneous adrenal hemorrhage in pregnancy. A case report. Cardwell MS. **J Reprod Med** 1988 Feb;33(2):233–5
Pregnancy complicated by maternal spina bifida. A report of two cases. Farine D, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1988 Mar; 33(3):323–6
Vasopressin–resistant diabetes insipidus, liver dysfunction, hyperuricemia and decreased renal function. A case report. Harper M, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Nov;32(11):862–5
Third–trimester colectomy for severe ulcerative colitis. A case report. Watson WJ, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Nov; 32(11):869–72
Polymyositis with myoglobinuria in pregnancy: a report and review of the literature. Ditzian–Kadanoff R, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Mar;15(3):513–4 (15 ref.)
Antimalarial drugs, systemic lupus erythematosus and pregnancy. Parke AL. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Apr;15(4):607–10
Pregnancy in chronic active hepatitis with cirrhosis. Lee MG, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Oct;90(5):245–8
Spontaneous rupture of the renal collecting system during pregnancy: successful management with a temporary ureteral catheter. Oesterling JE, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Sep; 140(3):588–90
Acute retinal necrosis syndrome following chickenpox in pregnant woman. Matsuo T, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1988; 32(1):70–4
Addicted mothers and preterm babies: a disastrous outcome [letter] Verloove–Vanhorick SP, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Feb 20;1(8582):421–2
The dangers of prenatal cocaine use. Smith J. **MCN** 1988 May–Jun;13(3):174–9
Uterine rupture in a case with Ehlers–Danlos syndrome type IV—anesthetic considerations. Yamashita M, et al. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1987 Oct;9(3):277–81
Energy expenditure and intake in infants born to lean and overweight mothers. Roberts SB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Feb 25;318(8):461–6
Use of classification of primary obstetric factors in perinatally related mortality surveillance. Dickson N, et al. **N Z Med J** 1988 May 11;101(845):228–31
The use of tricyclic antidepressants in methadone maintained pregnant women and infant outcome. Green L, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1988;81:266–72
Epidemiology of infantile hydrocephalus in Sweden. Reduced optimality in prepartum, partum and postpartum conditions. A case–control study. Hagberg G, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1988 Feb;19(1):16–23
Diabetic glomerulosclerosis with nephrotic syndrome in early pregnancy. Furukawa T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1987 May;29(5):541–5
Program of the 39th annual scientific meeting of the Japan Society of Obstetrics and Gynecology. Tokyo, April 1–3, 1987. Abstracts. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Aug;39(8):1289–529
The management of nausea and vomiting in pregnancy. DiIorio C. **Nurse Pract** 1988 May;13(5):23–8 (27 ref.)
Ehlers–Danlos syndrome type III in pregnancy. Atalla A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar;71(3 Pt 2):508–9
Low back pain during pregnancy. Berg G, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jan;71(1):71–5
Methadone maintenance in pregnancy: consequences to care and outcome. Edelin KC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar; 7](3 Pt 1):399–404
Prompt resolution of hyperthyroidism and hyperemesis gravidarum after delivery. Kirshon B, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jun;71(6 Pt 2):1032–4
Methamphetamine abuse during pregnancy: outcome and fetal effects. Little BB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Oct; 72(4):541–4
A comparison of culture, direct fluorescent antibody test, and a quantitative indirect immunoperoxidase assay for detection of Chlamydia trachomatis in pregnant women. Osborne NG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar;71(3 Pt 1):412–5
Management of stab wounds to the pregnant uterus: a case report and a review of the literature. Sakala EP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1988 Jun;43(6):319–24 (29 ref.)
Lung growth and maturation in experimental oligohydramnios in the rat. Blachford KG, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1987 Sep–Oct;3(5):328–33
The effect of maternal hyperglycemia on acid base balance and lung liquid production in the fetal sheep. Smith FG, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Sep;22(3):355–9
Pregnancy and alpha–1 antitrypsin deficiency. Atkinson AR. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Sep;63(743):817–20
Duration of vaginal bleeding and trisomy at prenatal diagnosis. Neugut RH, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1987 Nov; 7(9):667–9
Use of furosemide in pregnancies complicated by oligohydramnios. Raghavendra BN, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Nov;165(2):455–8
Fetal lung growth: influence of maternal hypoxia and hyperoxia in rats. Faridy EE, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1988 Aug;73(2):225–41
Pregnancy in systemic lupus erythematosus. Ramsey–Goldman R. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1988 Apr; 14(1):169–85 (105 ref.)
South African Society of Obstetricians and Gynaecologists, 24th congress. Sun City, 17–21 April 1988. Report. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Jun 4;73 Suppl:1–28
Caecal volvulus in pregnancy. A case report. Graubard Z, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Feb 6;73(3):188
Pregnancy in psoriatic arthritis. Ostensen M. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1988;17(1):67–70
Maternal diseases associated with intrauterine growth retardation. Carlson DE. **Semin Perinatol** 1988 Jan; 12(1):17–22 (60 ref.)
The pregnant woman's eye. Sunness JS. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1988 Jan–Feb;32(4):219–38 (200 ref.)
An unusual cause of massive pleural effusion in pregnancy. Wolfe CA, et al. **Thorax** 1988 Jun;43(6):484–5
Renal transplantation during pregnancy. Solá R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Aug;20(4):720–1
Considerations for smoking advice in pregnancy. Hill AE. **Ulster Med J** 1988 Apr;57(1):22–7
Spontaneous oesophageal rupture in late pregnancy. Kelly SB, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1988 Apr;57(1):93–4
Prenatal factors including fetal alcohol syndrome. Olegård R, et al. **Ups J Med Sci [Suppl]** 1986;44:169–72 (24 ref.)
IgG/placental alkaline phosphatase complexes in Rh–incompatible pregnancy with fetal hydrops. Grozdea J, et al. **Vox Sang** 1988;55(1):42–3
Incidence of low birth weight infants born to mothers with

multiple risk factors. Miller HC, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1987 Sep–Oct;60(5):397–404

[The significance of anamnestic causes of risk pregnancy] Macku F, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1988 May;89(5):366–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Gynecologic inflammation. Selected papers presented at the national scientific conference of the Czech Gynecologic and Obstetrical Society. Hradci Králové, 22–23 May 1986] **Cesk Gynekol** 1988 Feb;53(1):56–70 (Cze, Slo)

[Gynecologic inflammation. Selected papers presented at the national scientific conference of the Czech Gynecologic and Obstetrical Society. Hradci Králové, 22–23 May 1986] **Cesk Gynekol** 1988 Mar;53(2):124–51 (Cze, Slo)

[Incidence of latent tetany in pregnancy] Cienciala L, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1988 Mar;53(2):103–4 (Cze)

[Liver diseases in pregnancy from the viewpoint of the obstetrician and pediatrician. I. Cholestatic hepatosis during pregnancy] Fuchs V, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1987 Aug; 52(7):497–502 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Childbirth in a rare disorder of cholesterol metabolism (cholesterol ester storage disease)] Látalová E, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1987 Jul;52(6):459–60 (Cze)

[Spontaneous uterine rupture in the 3d trimester of pregnancy] Soltés M, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1988 Mar; 53(3):218–9 (Cze)

[Ureteral calculi in pregnancy: diagnosis and treatment. A retrospective study] Lassen M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Mar 28;150(13):798–801 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Uterine rupture in Finland] Gummerus M, et al. **Duodecim** 1987;103(12):761–5 (Fin)

[Are there cerebral localizations in Sheehan's syndrome?] Fouqué P, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1987;6(6):533 (Fre)

[Sheehan's syndrome (acute steatosis of the liver in pregnancy). Apropos of 8 cases] Mantz JM, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1987 Dec;171(9):1135–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Ophthalmologic problems in pregnancy] Moyenin P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Nov;87(11):1319–23 (29 ref.) (Fre)

[Acute hepatic steatosis in pregnancy and intravascular hemolytic anemia (letter)] Vaucher E, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 Nov;11(11):832 (Fre)

[Non-gynecological abdominal emergencies during pregnancy] Chambon JP. **J Chir (Paris)** 1987 Oct; 124(10):551–5 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Anorexia nervosa and pregnancy] Brugère S, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1988;17(1):85–8 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Marfan's disease and pregnancy. Apropos of a case] Criscuolo JL, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1987;16(8):1039–44 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Recurrent cholestasis in pregnancy. Apropos of 6 case reports] Dugny G, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Mar; 83(3):147–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Meeting of the Austrian Society for Gynecology and the jubilee meeting of the Bavarian Society for Gynecology and Obstetrics. May 1987, Wurzburg] **Gynakol Rundsch** 1987;27 Suppl 2:1–368 (Ger)

[Healthy living during pregnancy. II] **Gynakologe** 1987 Sep; 20(3):137–95 (Ger)

[Disease in pregnancy. Risks, prevention and therapeutic methods] Eujen R. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1987 Oct; 10(10):308–17 (4 ref.) (Ger)

[Digestive diseases in pregnant women] Pavlotzky M, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Oct;113(7–8):182–6 (44 ref.) (Heb)

[Pregnancy and drug dependence: assistance and perinatal outcome in 223 cases (1980–86)] Bucceri A, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1987 Nov–Dec; 108(6):367–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Diagnosis of a pregnant non-communicating rudimentary uterine horn in a woman requesting an abortion] Bombig G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1987 Nov 11;39(11):761–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Anesthetic management of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus in cesarean section] Sugaya K, et al. **Masui** 1987 Aug;36(8):1304–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Sheehan's syndrome with successful pregnancy: a case report] Inoue H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jul;40(7):939–42 (Jpn)

[Myotonic dystrophy in pregnancy] Shimizu T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Oct; 39(10):1815–8 (Jpn)

[A case of pituitary mass suggestive of lymphocytic adenohypophysitis] Ikeda H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Jul;15(7):785–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Herpes gestationis. A dermatosis with consequences for further pregnancies] Lützow-Holm C, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Feb 10;108(4):308–9, 312 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Analysis of parental alcoholism on child development. II. Evaluation of the neonatal and early infantile periods based on selected parameters] Sadowska L, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1988 Feb;63(2):83–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Neurological problems in children with regard to so-called risk factors during pregnancy and labor] Michałowicz R, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 May 2–9;43(18–19):610–2 (18 ref.) (Pol)

[Effect of the number of pregnancies on the condition of the teeth in older women] Wysokińska-Miszczuk J. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Jul 15;40(14):964–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Fetal macrosomia in women with dietary and constitutional obesity] Isaeva AD, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Oct; (10):61–2 (Rus)

[Characteristics of the reproductive function and perinatal pathology in abortion] Mamedalieva NM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Feb;(2):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Knotted intestine in a pregnant woman] Levina VP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(4):68 (Rus)

[Problems of pathogenesis of alcoholic embryofetopathy (review of foreign literature)] Mastiukova EM. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(10):1565–7 (21 ref.) (Rus)

[Embryopathic-dysontogenetic syndromes in pathocharacterological disorders in the progeny of alcoholic parents] Mokhovikov AN. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(11):1716–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Pregnancy in the premorbid period and during systemic lupus erythematosus] Zitňan D, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1987 Sep;52(8):593–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Lupus and pregnancy] Vázquez Rodríguez JJ. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Dec;181(9):477–9 (26 ref.) (Spa)

[Anatomo-clinical case. 18-year-old woman, pregnant, with progressive jaundice, fever and abdominal pain] Castorena G, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1987 Oct–Dec;39(4):379–84 (Spa)

BLOOD

Determination of hCG-alpha subunit in threatened pregnancy. Talaš M, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1987;116:385–90

Effects of chronic renal failure and hemodialysis on hormonal evaluation of pregnancy. Hubinont CJ, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1988;8(1):57–61

Fetal endoxin and pregnancy complication. Goodlin RC. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar;158(3 Pt 1):529–30

Zinc status, pregnancy complications, and labor abnormalities. Lazebnik N, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jan;158(1):161–6

Pregnancies without corpus luteum rescue. Naaktgeboren N, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1987;45(4):456–9

Apparent isolated elevation of serum triiodothyronine level in a patient with a thyroid nodule. Wortsman J. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Aug;148(8):1866–8

Endogenous digoxin-like substance(s) associated with uneventful and high-risk pregnancies. Koren G, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1988;11(2):82–7

Congenital hypofibrinogenemia and pregnancy, obstetric and hematological management. Gilabert J, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1987;24(4):271–6

Relaxin and human chorionic gonadotropin concentrations in blood serum during the first trimester of normal and pathological pregnancy. Seeger H, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1988;25(3):209–12

The influence of ethnicity, an atopic family history, and maternal ascariasis on cord blood serum IgE concentrations. Haus M, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 Aug;82(2):179–89

Measurement of serum human placental lactogen levels in normal and complicated pregnancies among Thai women by hemagglutination inhibition assay. Theppisai H, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1988 Mar;71 Suppl 1:76–85

Second-trimester maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein levels in pregnancies associated with gastroschisis and omphalocele. Palomaki GE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jun;71(6 Pt 1):906–9

Testosterone, androstenedione, dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate, and sex-hormone-binding globulin in pregnant alcohol abusers. Ylikorkala O, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 May;71(5):731–5

Fibrinolytic response to venous occlusion and fibrin fragment D-dimer levels in normal and complicated pregnancy. Ballegeer V, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1987 Dec 18; 58(4):1030–2

[Hyperthyroidism during pregnancy: clinical analysis of 56 cases] Cheng MF. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 May;22(3):147–9, 189–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Antenatal monitoring by pregnancy-specific beta 1 glycoprotein 125I radioimmunoassay] Zhang WY. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Nov;22(6):329–31, 374 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Blood cadmium levels in mother and child] Krause C, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1987;74:165–203 (Ger)

[Parameters of maternal oxygen transport in risk pregnancies] Karl C, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1987 Jul–Aug; 191(4):150–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pattern of distribution of apolipoproteins A and B in the lipoprotein fractions of serum in pregnant patients and post partum] Steitz HO, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1987 Nov–Dec;191(6):243–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Blood folates in pregnancy and therapy with high-dose folinic acid] Plotti G, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1988 Feb; 79(2):55–8 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A case of cretinism with elevated serum thyroid stimulating hormone (TSH) induced by pregnancy] Ohshima K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Mar;77(3):399–403 (Jpn)

[Hemostatic changes during pregnancy in reference to hyperlipidemia] Fuse Y. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jun;40(6):714–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Observations on the development of pregnancy in women with epilepsy based on analysis of protein placental hormones and alpha fetoprotein] Rościszewska D, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1987 Jul–Aug;21(4–5):334–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Prevalence of selective IgA deficiency in blood donors and pregnant women clinically healthy (letter)] Sampaio MM, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1987 Jul–Aug;105(4):239–40 (Por)

[Determining cyclic nucleotides in the plasma in a complicated course in the third trimester] Ivanov IP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Oct;(10):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of lipid composition of the blood serum in obese pregnant women] Pobedinskiĭ NM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Jun;(6):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A rare case of maternal alloimmunization by fetal antigen M] Skuditskiĭ AE. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 Dec; 32(12):41–2 (Rus)

[Levels of progesterone in the blood during normal and complicated pregnancy] Lukačín S, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1987 Oct;88(4):432–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Pulmonary thromboembolism in a patient with circulating lupus anticoagulant] Rodríguez Pascual L, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1987;32(4):506–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Local cutaneous sensitivity to subcutaneous heparin [letter] Mayou SC, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Nov;117(5):664–5

Pathogenesis of digitoxin-induced duodenal ulcers in pregnant rats. Roles of gastric acid and duodenal alkaline secretion. Furukawa O, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Jul; 33(7):889–96

Women in dental surgeries: reproductive hazards in occupational exposure to metallic mercury. Sikorski R, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1987;59(6):551–7

Quinidine phenylethylbarbiturate-induced fulminant hepatitis in a pregnant woman. A case report. Bourlière M, et al. **J Hepatol** 1988 Apr;6(2):214–6

Caffeine consumption and the risk of reproductive hazards. Leviton A. **J Reprod Med** 1988 Feb;33(2):175–8 (20 ref.)

Intoxication by benzodiazepines during pregnancy [letter] Cerqueira MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jun 11;1(8598):1341

Perinatal toxicity of cocaine. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1988 Jun 3;30(767):59–60

Toluene abuse and renal tubular acidosis in pregnancy. Goodwin TM. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 May;71(5):715–8

Neuroleptic malignant syndrome in pregnancy. James ME. **Psychosomatics** 1988 Winter;29(1):119–22

Dangers of large doses of vitamin A during pregnancy [editorial] Pillans PI. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Feb 20;73(4):204–5

Paraquat intoxication during pregnancy: a report of 9 cases. Talbot AR, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1988 Feb;30(1):12–7

[Environmental pollution and pregnancy] Ludwig H. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Sep 22;76(39):1061–3 (Ger)

[The chromosome-damaging effect of drug poisoning in pregnant and non-pregnant women] Huong TT, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Mar 6;129(10):491–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Effect of environment on the health status of pregnant women] Zawadzki J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1987;44(5):466–8 (Pol)

[Clinical course and outcome of clomiphene-induced pregnancy] Pamfamirov IuK, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Jun;(6):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of the reproductive function in female workers in the mineral fertilizer industry] Sutta TV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 May;(5):44–5 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Prenatal screening. Johnson CA. **Am Fam Physician** 1988 May;37(5):175–83 (48 ref.)

The cause of uterine softening in pregnancy [letter] Jakobovits AA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Oct;157(4 Pt 1):1013

Fetal assessment based on fetal biophysical profile scoring: experience in 19,221 referred high-risk pregnancies. II. An analysis of false-negative fetal deaths. Manning FA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Oct;157(4 Pt 1):880–4

Obstetric diagnosis and perinatal mortality. Newton ER, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1987 Oct;4(4):300–4

The prognosis of Rh-affected pregnancies: an exception to the usual rule. Perkins RP. **Am J Perinatol** 1988 Jan; 5(1):57–60

Reproducibility of the diagnosis of cervicitis in pregnancy. Repke JT, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1988 Jul;5(3):242–6

Delayed diagnosis of traumatic diaphragmatic hernia during pregnancy. Henzler M, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Apr; 17(4):350–3

An unusual presentation of herpes gestationis. Lao TT, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Sep;13(3):283–6

A case of acute appendicitis in pregnancy. Wright EA. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Aug;27(3):256–7

Untreated homocystinuria: a maternal death in a woman with four pregnancies. Case report. Constantine G, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Aug;94(8):803–6

Doppler ultrasound features of stenosis of the aorta in a pregnancy complicated by Takayasu's arteritis. Case report. Giles WB, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Sep;94(9):907–9
Drug and alcohol misuse in pregnancy [letter] London M, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jul 2;297(6640):68–9
Lupus erythematosus and allied disorders in pregnancy. Lockshin MD. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1987 Oct;63(8):797–802 (20 ref.)
Obstetric ultrasound update. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar; 31(1):1–138
Ultrasound in early pregnancy complications. Coleman BG, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar;31(1):3–18
Sonographic signs of early pregnancy. Yeh HC. **CRC Crit Rev Diagn Imaging** 1988;28(3):181–211 (211 ref.)
Ultrasound studies of patients with bleeding in early pregnancy. Mantoni M. **Dan Med Bull** 1987 Oct; 34(5):250–60 (127 ref.)
Pregnancy and the liver [letter] Kumar A, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Mar;33(3):382
Diagnostic modalities in gynecologic and obstetric emergencies. Trott A. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1987 Aug;5(3):405–23 (50 ref.)
Sludge, stones, and pregnancy [letter] Maringhini A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Oct;95(4):1160–1
Pregnancy and Cushing's syndrome: example of endocrine interaction. Barasch E, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1988 Feb; 24(2):101–4
Pemphigus, myasthenia gravis, and pregnancy. Kaufman AJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Aug;19(2 Pt 2):414–8
MR imaging of pregnancy in bicornuate uterus. Yuh WT, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1988 Jan–Feb;12(1):162–5
Acute renal failure and acute hydronephrosis in pregnancy: use of the double-J stent. Lowes JJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Aug;80(8):524–5
Practical applications of home diagnostic products. A symposium. Rebar RW, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Sep;32(9 Suppl):705–27
Inadvertent iatrogenic introduction of air into myometrium. Sonographic demonstration. Woodruff WW 3d, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1988 Jan;7(1):49–51
Ultrasonographic aspects of Gaucher's disease: report of a patient during three pregnancies. Schoenfeld A, et al. **JCU** 1987 Mar–Apr;15(3):207–10
Appendicitis complicating pregnancy. Dornhoffer JL, et al. **Kans Med** 1988 May;89(5):139–42 (0 ref.)
Surgical emergencies after prenatal treatment for intra-abdominal abnormality. Purkiss S, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Feb 6;1(8580):289–90
Ultrasonic assessment of complications during first trimester of pregnancy. Stabile I, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Nov 28; 2(8570):1237–40
The HELLP syndrome mimics cholecystitis. Duffy BL, et al. **Med J Aust** 1988 May 2;148(9):473–6
The influence of abnormal pregnancies on fluorescence polarization of amniotic fluid lipids. Barkai G, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jul;72(1):39–43
Ultrasound diagnosis of defects in the scarred lower uterine segment during pregnancy [letter] Flamm BL. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jul;72(1):144–6
Asymptomatic uterine retroversion at 36 weeks' gestation. Jackson D, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar;71(3 Pt 2):466–8
Prefascial marsupialization of the pregnant uterus. Wolfe WR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jun;71(6 Pt 2):1021–3
Clinical applications of pregnancy protein estimations with particular reference to pregnancy-associated plasma protein A (PAPP-A). Stabile I, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1988 Feb;43(2):73–82 (125 ref.)
Toxoplasmosis: maternal and pediatric findings in 23,000 pregnancies. Sever JL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 Aug; 82(2):181–92
Ultrasound for the primary care physician. Applications in family-centered obstetrics. Morgan WC, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1988 Feb 1;83(2):103–7
Dystrophia myotonica and pregnancy—an instructive case. Chung HT, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Jul;63(741):555–7
Accuracy of ultrasound diagnoses in pregnancies complicated by suspected fetal anomalies. Manchester DK, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1988 Feb;8(2):109–17
Transvaginal and transabdominal sonography: prospective comparison. Coleman BG, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Sep; 168(3):639–43
Twin gestations: monitoring of complications and anomalies with US. Coleman BG, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Nov; 165(2):449–53
Appropriate use of ultrasound in early pregnancy [editorial] Filly RA. **Radiology** 1988 Jan;166(1 Pt 1):274–5
Yolk sac calcification: a sonographic finding associated with intrauterine embryonic demise in the first trimester. Harris RD, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Jan;166(1 Pt 1):109–10
Early pregnancy complications: endovaginal sonographic findings correlated with human chorionic gonadotropin levels. Nyberg DA, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Jun;167(3):619–22
Crohn's disease beginning during pregnancy. Moeller DD. **South Med J** 1988 Aug;81(8):1067 (7 ref.)
[Placental lysosomal enzymes in various pathological states in pregnancy] Kremenski I, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1987;26(5):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[How useful is screening in pregnancy?] Heringa MP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Sep 26;131(39):1700–3 **(Dut)**
[Abdominal pain or acute abdomen (letter)] Lo Sin Sjoe E. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Aug 15;131(33):1452–3 **(Dut)**
[The most common errors of ultrasonic diagnosis in obstetrics and gynecology] Boog G. **Ann Chir** 1988;42(1):43–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[MR in gynecology and obstetrics] Breit A, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1987;242(1–4):853–5 **(Ger)**
[Primary hyperparathyroidism with acute pancreatitis during pregnancy] Warneke G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Apr 22;113(16):641–3 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pregnancy and labor following kidney transplantation with cyclosporin A. Case report and review of the literature] Endler M, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Sep; 47(9):660–3 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Chlamydia infections from the viewpoint of the gynecologist and obstetrician—diagnosis, epidemiology, complications and therapy] Hoyme UB. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1987 Aug–Sep;49(8–9):438–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[MR of the urinary tract in pregnancy] Friedburg HG, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Oct;147(4):430–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Jaundice of pregnancy] Lysy J, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 May 1;112(9):435–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Pyelocaliceal diverticulum in pregnancy] Sibi J, et al. **Harefuah** 1988 Jan 15;114(2):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Diagnostic value of peroxidase in gynecology, obstetrics and gynecological endocrinology] Matuszewski W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Sep 14;42(37):1163–6 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Current achievements in echography in obstetrics and gynecology] Grishchenko VI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Jun;(6):7–12 (84 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Acute fatty liver in pregnancy] Repina MA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Jun;(6):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Herpes gestationis] Savchak VI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Jun;(6):72–3 **(Rus)**
[Pregnancy and labor in patients with epilepsy following its neurosurgical treatment] Shershever AS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(12):1788–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIET THERAPY

Effect of a milk-based food supplement on maternal nutritional status and fetal growth in underweight Chilean women. Mardones-Santander F, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Mar;47(3):413–9
Maternal phenylketonuria. Review with emphasis on pathogenesis. Levy HL. **Enzyme** 1987;38(1–4):312–20 (27 ref.)
Pregnancy and prenatal harm to offspring: the case of mothers with PKU. Robertson JA, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1987 Aug–Sep;17(4):23–33
Timing of strict diet in relation to fetal damage in maternal phenylketonuria. An international collaborative study by the MRC/DHSS Phenylketonuria Register. Drogari E, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Oct 24;2(8565):927–30
Maternal phenylketonuria: cause for concern among women with PKU. Lowitzer AC. **Res Dev Disabil** 1987;8(1):1–14 (48 ref.)
[Offspring of mothers with hyperphenylalaninemia treated with a low phenylalanine diet before conception and during pregnancy] Hyánek J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Jun 3; 127(23):715–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Maternal phenylketonuria] Brenton DP, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987;44 Suppl 1:667–70 **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

The management of hypoparathyroidism in pregnancy. O'Leary JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1966 Apr 15; 94(8):1103–7
Prescribing lithium for pregnant women [letter] Cohen LS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Jun;145(6):772–3
Drugs in feto maternal medicine. Tambyraja RL. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1987 Apr;16(2):281–5 (12 ref.)
Vasopressinase and diabetes insipidus of pregnancy [letter] Shah SV, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Sep 1;109(5):435–6
Antiglaucoma therapy during pregnancy—Part II. Kooner KS, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1988 Jun;20(6):208–11 (25 ref.)
Mepacrine and pregnancy [letter] Humphreys F, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Mar;118(3):452
Epilepsy among parents of children with cleft lip and palate. Gadoth N, et al. **Brain Dev** 1987;9(3):296–9
Changes in thyroid, cerebral cortex and bones of therapeutically aborted fetuses from endemic goiter region supplied with iodized salt for 5 years. Liu JL, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1988 Feb;101(2):133–6
The management of epilepsy in women of child-bearing age and the Australian experience of valproate in pregnancy. Curran MA. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1987;23:145–8
Anticoagulant therapy when pregnancy is complicated by osteoporosis. Carter BL. **Clin Pharm** 1987 Apr;6(4):262, 270
The management of asthma during pregnancy and lactation. Greenberger PA, et al. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1987 Nov; 5(4):317–24 (27 ref.)
Diagnosis and treatment of rhinitis during pregnancy and lactation. Incaudo GA. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1987 Nov; 5(4):325–37 (49 ref.)
Problems and management of the pregnant woman with epilepsy. Yerby MS. **Epilepsia** 1987;28 Suppl 3:S29–36 (56 ref.)
Herpes gestationis and ritodrine [letter] Dobson RL. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 May;18(5 Pt 1):1145–6
Treatment of herpetic whitlow in pregnancy with acyclovir [letter] Tschen EH, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Dec; 17(6):1059–60
Birth defects following maternal exposure to ergotamine, beta blockers, and caffeine. Hughes HE, et al. **J Med Genet** 1988 Jun;25(6):396–9
Fetal valproate syndrome: is there a recognisable phenotype? Winter RM, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 Nov;24(11):692–5
Pregnancy, epilepsy and pharmacotherapy. Sharma RR. **J Postgrad Med** 1987 Oct;33(4):163–77 (72 ref.)
FDA ponders approaches to curbing adverse effects of drug used against cystic acne [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1988 Jun 10;259(22):3225
Three cases of delivery under sodium valproate—placental transfer, milk transfer and probable teratogenicity of sodium valproate. Tsuru N, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1988 Mar;42(1):89–96 (23 ref.)
Isotretinoin use in pregnancy [letter] Lancaster PA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1988 Jun 20;148(12):654–5
Epilepsy and pregnancy: a review of 26 patients. Buchanan N. **N Z Med J** 1988 Aug 10;101(851):509–10
Teratogenic effects of first-trimester cyclophosphamide therapy. Kirshon B, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Sep;72(3 Pt 2):462–4
The pregnant epileptic. Gledhill RF. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Oct 17;72(8):521–2
Myasthenia gravis and pregnancy. A case report. Pather R, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Aug 6;74(3):127–8
Treatment of gestational iron deficiency disease with tardyferon; monitoring the effectivity of treatment. Pejtsik B, et al. **Ther Hung** 1988;36(1):25–8
Asthma and pregnancy: a prospective study of 198 pregnancies. Stenius-Aarniala B, et al. **Thorax** 1988 Jan; 43(1):12–8
[Consequences of epilepsy for mother and child and the use of antiepileptic agents in pregnancy] ter Brugge HG, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Jan 23;132(4):157–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Pseudo-lupus erythema of the extremities in pathological pregnancies treated by salbutamol (letter)] Lacour JP, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Oct 3;16(32):1599 **(Fre)**
[Psychotropic drugs and pregnancy] Ruf H, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Mar;83(3):173–9 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Methodology of a prospective survey of teratogen monitoring conducted by the regional drug monitoring center in Nice] Spreux A, et al. **Therapie** 1987 Jul–Aug; 42(4):391–2 **(Fre)**
[Drugs in pregnancy] Knörr K. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1987; 241 Suppl:S46–57 (18 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Drug taking by pregnant women in Switzerland] Stoll W. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1987;241 Suppl:S69–71 **(Ger)**
[Anti-asthmatic agents in pregnancy] Medici TC. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Jan 8;113(1):35–6 **(Ger)**
[Drug prescriptions in pregnancy. Current status] Neubert D, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1988 Mar;29(3):193–205 (33 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Some aspects of the management of patients with epilepsy in pregnancy] König K, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1987 Oct; 39(10):618–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The combination of contact anesthetic and antacid in the therapy of heartburn during pregnancy] Brunclik V, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1988 May 24;77(21):587–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Epilepsy and pregnancy. Remarks with regard to treatment] Grudzińska B, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1987 May–Jun; 21(3):245–50 (30 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Principles of drug therapy during pregnancy] Kiriushchenkov AP. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Jan; (1):68–75 **(Rus)**
[Metabolism and elimination of ethosuximide in neonates whose mothers had petit mal] Tejerizo López LC, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 Nov;27(5):352–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Acute leukemia in pregnancy (letter)] **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Sep 19;89(8):350–1 **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Placental sulfatase and its importance for the prenatal diagnosis of ichtyosis. Fingerová H, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1987;116:391–4
Relationship between placental alkaline phosphatase types and obstetric history of mother. Balgir PP. **Hum Here** 1988;38(1):31–5
Estrogen hydroxylase activity in the human placenta at term. Barnea ER, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Aug;31(2):253–5
[The effect of intrahepatic cholestasis in pregnancy on various forms of cytochrome P-450-dependent biotransformation reactions] Ortweiler W, et al. **Pharmazie** 1987 May;42(5):329–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Value of determining alpha-amylase levels in the amniotic fluid for the evaluation of fetal maturity in normal pregnancy and in its various complications] Dudkiewicz J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Dec 1;40(23):1596–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and lactate dehydrogenase in erythrocytes in mothers of hypotrophic neonates] Pačin J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1987 Oct; 88(4):448–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ETIOLOGY

The association of reproductive history, demographic factors, and alcohol and tobacco consumption with the risk of developing nausea and vomiting in early pregnancy. Weigel MM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Mar;127(3):562–70

Volvulus associated with pregnancy: report of 5 cases. Hamlin CH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1966 Apr 15; 94(8):1147–8

Conservative management of abdominal gunshot wound in a pregnant woman. Kirshon B, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1988 Jul;5(3):232–3

Cerebrospinal fluid shunts in pregnancy. Report of two cases and review of the literature. Samuels P, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1988 Jan;5(1):22–5 (7 ref.)

Premenstrual asthma [letter] Stokes DN. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Jul;43(7):601–2

Individualized monitoring after trauma in pregnancy [letter] **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Sep;17(9):1000–2

Pregnancy in renal allograft recipients: prognosis and management. Davison JM. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Dec;1(4):1027–45 (56 ref.)

Reflux nephropathy and pregnancy. Jungers P, et al. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Dec;1(4):955–69 (82 ref.)

Work with visual display units in pregnancy. McDonald AD, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1988 Aug;45(8):509–15

Video display terminals and pregnancy. A review. Blackwell R, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 May;95(5):446–53 (50 ref.)

Pregnancy following induced abortion: maternal morbidity, congenital abnormalities and neonatal death. Royal College of General Practitioners/Royal College of Obstetricians and Gynaecologists Joint Study. Frank PI, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Sep;94(9):836–42 (18 ref.)

Social adversity, low birth weight, and preterm delivery. Stein A, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Aug 1; 295(6593):291–3

Pregnancy in a woman with severe pulmonary fibrosis secondary to hard metal disease. Ratto D, et al. **Chest** 1988 Mar;93(3):663–5

Corneal allograft rejection in a pregnant woman. McDonnell PJ, et al. **Cornea** 1987;6(4):281–2

Pregnancy and autoimmune thyroid disease. Salvi M, et al. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1987 Jun;16(2):431–44 (80 ref.)

Incidence of placental sulfatase deficiency on the mode of termination of pregnancy. Bedin M, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1987;24(2):86–91

Iatrogenic mechanical ileus due to over-distended uterus. Dan U, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1988;25(2):143–4

Morphological study of placentae of expectant mothers exposed to gas leak at Bhopal. Kanhere S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987;86 Suppl:77–82

Erythema nodosum [letter] Stein DH, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 Apr;81(4):761

Ocular manifestations of pregnancy. Carlson DC. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1988 Jan;59(1):49–57 (30 ref.)

Adverse outcomes of pregnancy in women exposed to diethylstilbestrol in utero. Linn S, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1988 Jan;33(1):3–7

Erythema multiforme in a pregnancy resulting from in vitro fertilization. A case report. Nelson M, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1988 Feb;33(2):230–1

The dilemma of cocaine exposure in the perinatal period. Finnegan L. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1988; 81:379

Hypothyroidism complicating pregnancy. Davis LE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jul;72(1):108–12

Pregnancy post-Stevens-Johnson syndrome: case report and review of the literature. Kratzert K, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Sep;72(3 Pt 2):447–50 (8 ref.)

Hereditary angioedema and immunoglobulin A deficiency in pregnancy. Peters M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Sep; 72(3 Pt 2):454–5

Pregnancy and autonomic hyperreflexia in patients with spinal cord lesions. Wanner MB, et al. **Paraplegia** 1987 Dec; 25(6):482–90 (40 ref.)

Nutrition in pregnancy—a health education problem. McKnight A, et al. **Practitioner** 1987 Apr 8;231(1427):530–8

Small-bowel obstruction in pregnancy after Scopinaro weight reduction operation. A case report. Graubard Z, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Jan 23;73(2):127–8

Metabolic clearance rates of vasopressin increase markedly in late gestation: possible cause of polyuria in pregnant women. Davison JM, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1987;100:91–8

Information and consultation for drug, chemical and radiation exposure in pregnancy: what bothers women most commonly? Koren G, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1987 Dec; 29(6):456–7

[Intrauterine fetal death due to intrahepatic cholestasis of pregnancy] Mogensen K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Sep 28;149(40):2721 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Smoking and pregnancy, a neglected health problem] Treffers PE, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Oct 10; 131(41):1796–8 **(Dut)**

[Oligohydramnios. Diagnosis. Etiology. Prognosis] Tarari S, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1987; 16(6):755–63 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Severe jaundice during pregnancy] Gabaude B, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Jul–Sep;82(7–9):483–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Respiratory problems related to general anesthesia and artificial respiration in the pregnant woman and during childbirth] Safran D, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1988;5(3):255–60 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cholestasis in pregnancy] Delaloye JF, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1988 Apr;108(4):271–3 **(Fre)**

[Travel in pregnancy] Baumann H. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1987;241 Suppl:S77–81 **(Ger)**

[Sports in pregnancy] Huch R. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1987; 241 Suppl:S20–8 **(Ger)**

[Nutrition in pregnancy] Schneider H. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1987;241 Suppl:S58–68 (20 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Pregnancy after radioiodine therapy] Heinze HG. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Oct 9;112(41):1593 **(Ger)**

[Births in unrecognized pregnancy—masked pregnancy and menstruation-like hemorrhages in pregnancy] Wessel J. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Dec;47(12):850–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sleep disorders in pregnancy. Their diagnosis and therapy from the psychiatric viewpoint] Schumacher W. **Gynakologe** 1987 Sep;20(3):176–81 **(Ger)**

[Sauna visits and pregnancy] Weitzel H. **Gynakologe** 1987 Sep;20(3):193–5 **(Ger)**

[Documentation and data processing of the project "The course of pregnancy and fetal development"] Friedel B, et al. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1969;4:157–62 **(Ger)**

[Value of pre- and perinatal complications in the etiology of pediatric epilepsies] Aksu F. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1988 Mar;136(3):121–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Smoking and pregnancy] Ledermair O. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1988 Apr 15;138(6–7):138–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pregnancy and labor in a duplex uterus] Wahren J, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1987 Jul–Aug;191(4):166–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pregnancy dermatoses] Milbradt R, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1987 Nov 1;62(21):1539–42, 1545 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Assessment of occupational factors of influence on pregnancy] Herpel S, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1988; 110(8):516–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Wernicke's encephalopathy in hyperemesis gravidarum] Wiener Z, et al. **Harefuah** 1988 Feb 15;114(4):168–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Pregnancy in the presence of an intrauterine device. Pregnancy outcome] Skjeldestad FE, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 May 20;108(14):1110–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Biological and social determinants of disease: a study of iron deficiency anemia] Martins IS, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1987 Apr;21(2):73–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The role of emotional stress in the development of obstetrical complications] Chetvertakov VV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Apr;(4):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pregnancy and labor in women with a history of hypothalamic syndrome during puberty] Kaiusheva IV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Jun;(6):64–5 **(Rus)**

[Health characteristics of pregnant women] Nikolaeva EI. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Apr;(4):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pregnancy and labor in women with kidney abnormalities] Shekhtman MM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Oct; (10):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of smoking and nicotine on reproductive function (experimental and clinical studies] Sheveleva GA. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Dec;(12):46–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of various pharmacologic and non-pharmacologic agents on the mother and fetus (data for the health promotion propaganda)] Sleptsova SI. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Dec;(12):68–71 **(Rus)**

[The effect of alcoholism on reproductive functions] Alipov VI. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1988;(3):53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status of the reproductive system of female workers at an enzyme plant] Chusova VN. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Dec; (12):82–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Erythema nodosum and pregnancy (letter)] Paret Masana A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 Mar;182(4):236–7 **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Maternal PKU syndrome in an exceptional family with unexpected PKU. De Klerk JB, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1987;10(2):162–70

Lower prevalence of chromosome aberrations and SCEs in self-poisoned pregnant women. Huong TT, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Mar;198(1):255–9

Chromosome 21 behavior during fetal oogenesis in Down's syndrome. Jagiello GM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Dec; 70(6):878–83

IMMUNOLOGY

The effect of pregnancy on functions of inflammatory cells in healthy women and in patients with rheumatic disease. Ostensen M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987; 66(3):247–53

Cardiac immunoglobulin deposition in congenital heart block associated with maternal anti-Ro autoantibodies. Lee LA, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Oct;83(4):793–6

Immunoglobulins that cause thymocyte proliferation from a patient with Graves' disease and an enlarged thymus. Wortsman J, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Jul;85(1):117–21

Hormonal evaluation and autoimmune background in pruritic urticarial papules and plaques of pregnancy. Alcalay J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Feb;158(2):417–20

Hyperimmunoglobulinemia E and pregnancy: a case report. Lindenbaum C, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Nov; 157(5):1273–4

Immunologic and atopic aspects of pregnancy and lactation [letter] Orlowski JJ. **Ann Allergy** 1988 Mar;60(3):274

A possible immunochemical explanation for pregnancy associated remissions in rheumatoid arthritis? [editorial] Stanworth DR. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1988 Feb;47(2):89–90

Transient neonatal hyperthyroidism and maternal thyroid stimulating immunoglobulins. Matsuda T, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Feb;63(2):205–7

Successful pregnancy in systemic lupus erythematosus with an untreated lupus anticoagulant. Stafford-Brady FJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Jul;148(7):1647–8

IgM antitrophoblast antibodies in a patient with a pregnancy-associated lupuslike disorder, vasculitis, and recurrent intrauterine fetal demise. Grimmer D, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1988 Feb;112(2):191–3

Lupus anticoagulant, anti-Ro (SS-A) antibodies, and fetal wastage in systemic lupus erythematosus [letter] Hubscher O, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 Feb;31(2):302–3

Expression of a pemphigoid gestationis-related antigen by human placenta. Kelly SE, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 May; 118(5):605–11

Herpes gestationis factor reacts with the amniotic epithelial basement membrane. Ortonne JP, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Aug;117(2):147–54

Immune response of the atopic woman and foetus: effects of high- and low-dose food allergen intake during late pregnancy. Lilja G, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1988 Mar; 18(2):131–42

A common anti-DNA idiotype and other autoantibodies in sera of offspring of mothers with systemic lupus erythematosus. el-Roeiy A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Jun;68(3):528–34

Antibody to poly(ADP-ribose) as a predictor of obstetric complications in autoimmune MRL/Mp-lpr/lpr mice: basis for its application to pregnant patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Isonishi S, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1988 May; 18(1):61–6

Possible immunologic factors in nausea and vomiting of pregnancy [letter] Lee RV. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 May;81(5 Pt 1):935

Linear IgM dermatosis of pregnancy. Alcalay J, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Feb;18(2 Pt 2):412–5

Routine immunofluorescence for pruritic urticarial papules and plaques of pregnancy [letter] Goodall J. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 May;18(5 Pt 1): 1146

Neonatal thyroid disease: differential expression in three successive offspring. Fort P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Mar;66(3):645–7

Herpes gestationis autoantibodies recognize a 180-kD human epidermal antigen. Morrison LH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Jun;81(6):2023–6

Herpes gestationis and placental antigens [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 Dec 26;2(8574):1501

Abnormal expression of class II MHC antigens in placentae from patients with pemphigoid gestationis: analysis of class II MHC subregion product expression. Borthwick GM, et al. **Placenta** 1988 Jan–Feb;9(1):81–94

Acute atherosis. A histopathological hallmark of immune aggression? Labarrere CA. **Placenta** 1988 Jan–Feb; 9(1):95–108 (66 ref.)

[Value of the study of biological autoimmunity in gyneco-obstetrical pathology] Edelman P, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1987 Nov–Dec;8(5):467–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immune complexes and pregnancy] Piura B. **Harefuah** 1987 Sep;113(5–6):124–5 (22 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Additive effects of protein malnutrition and cortisol on plasma proteins and immunoglobulins of pregnant rats, and their offsprings] Muñoz-Martínez E, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1986 Dec;36(4):714–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Obstetric and thrombotic complications in women with lupus anticoagulant] Ordi Ros J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Jan 9;90(1):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Amniotic immunoreactive trypsin in pregnancies with normal and pathological outcomes. Laroche D, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987;66(7):587–90

Nutritional taurine deficiency and feline pregnancy and outcome. Sturman JA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987; 217:113–24

Comparative metabolic effects of chronic ethanol intake and undernutrition in pregnant rats and their fetuses. Testar X, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1988 Apr;12(2):197–200

Placental amino acid uptake in normal and complicated pregnancies. Dicke JM, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1988 Mar; 295(3):223–7

The effect of chronic steroid therapy on glucose tolerance in pregnancy. Landy HJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Sep;159(3):612–5

Chronic hyperglycemia and insulin concentrations in fetal lambs. Lips JP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jul;

159(1):247–51
Antibacterial capacity in amniotic fluid in normal and complicated pregnancies. Honkonen E, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol [Suppl]** 1987;202:14–6
Fetal vasopressin in late pregnancy. Levels in amniotic fluid and in fetal urine. Punnonen R, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol [Suppl]** 1987;202:17–9
Proteinuria and urinary hCG excretion. Chard T, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1987 Jul;24 (Pt 4):426
Gestational protein–energy malnutrition affects the composition of developing skins of rat fetuses and their dams. Miwa T, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1987 Sep;58(2):215–20
Combined pregnancy and starvation effects on rat tissue iron, zinc and copper contents. Romeu A, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1988;25(1):1–11
Mono–unsaturated metabolites of valproic acid in epileptic women and their neonates. Kondo T, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1987 Sep;41(3):600–2
Successful pregnancy despite placental cystine crystals in a woman with nephropathic cystinosis. Reiss RE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Jul 28;319(4):223–6
Serum and urinary beta 2–microglobulin levels in gravida with chronic glomerulonephritis and pure toxemia of pregnancy. Nagai Y, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Sep;29(9):1115–22
Low levels of HCG in amniotic fluid in case of a pregnancy complicated with Graves' disease. Fukuda S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Feb;40(2):219–20
Improved lactose digestion during pregnancy: a case of physiologic adaptation? Villar J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 May;71(5):697–700
Limited maternal fuel availability due to hyperinsulinemia retards fetal growth and development in the rat. Ogata ES, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Oct;22(4):432–7
[Pathogenesis of the fetal alcohol syndrome] Khokha AM. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Jan;(1):5–7 (36 ref.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Serotypes of Ureaplasma urealyticum isolated from normal pregnant women and patients with pregnancy complications. Naessens A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Feb;26(2):319–22
Nongenital herpes simplex virus: obstetrical significance. Bleich L. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1987 Nov–Dec;32(6):339–48

MORTALITY

The effect of pregnancy on disease development and mortality in B/W F1 mice. Johnston C, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Oct;14(5):922–3
Fatal iron intoxication in late pregnancy. Olenmark M, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1987;25(4):347–59
Splenic torsion and rupture in pregnancy. Denehy T, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1988 Mar;43(3):123–31 (26 ref.)
[Analysis of sudden life–threatening conditions in pregnancy, labor and puerperium] Niespodziański K, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Jan 1;41(1):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

NURSING

Management of common minor discomforts in pregnancy. Part III: Managing gastrointestinal problems in pregnancy. Brucker MC. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1988 Mar–Apr; 33(2):67–73
Current controversies in pregnancy and epilepsy: a unique challenge to nursing. Couley NJ, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1987 Sep–Oct;16(5):321–8 (48 ref.)

OCCURRENCE

The grandmultipara: is she still a risk? Eidelman AI, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Feb;158(2):389–92
The New England Maternal PKU Project: identification of at–risk women. Waisbren SE, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Jul;78(7):789–92
Intestinal parasitism: a survey of patients attending an antenatal clinic in the new territories of Hong Kong. Rogers MS, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Dec;13(4):461–6
Maternal and neonatal outcome in pregnancies with no risk factors. Moutquin JM, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Oct 15;137(8):728–32
Epidemiological evaluation of prenatal screening procedures. Buekens P, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1988 Apr;28 Suppl:53–67
Perinatal mortality at King Fahd Hospital of the University Al–Khobar, Saudi Arabia. el–Zibdeh MY, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1988 Jun;26(3):399–407
Iron status in Ecuadorian pregnant women living at 2,800 m altitude: relationship with infant iron status. Yepez R, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1987;57(3):327–32
Gynecologic–obstetric changes after loss of massive excess weight following bariatric surgery. Deitel M, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1988 Apr;7(2):147–53
Thyroid gland size in pregnancy. An ultrasound and clinical study. Nelson M, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Dec; 32(12):888–90
Medical complications in adolescent pregnancy. Saller DN Jr, et al. **Md Med J** 1987 Nov;36(11):935–7
Survey of hand symptoms in pregnancy. McLennan HG, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Dec 7–21;147(11–12):542–4
Pregnancy in Hmong refugee women. Edwards LE, et al. **Minn Med** 1987 Nov;70(11):633–7, 655
Quantitative description of subjective symptoms in pregnant women and their changes during the perinatal period. Oga M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 May; 40(5):609–15
Pregnancy during residency: II. Obstetric complications. Phelan ST. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Sep;72(3 Pt 1):431–6 (15 ref.)
Incidence of diastasis recti abdominis during the childbearing year. Boissonnault JS, et al. **Phys Ther** 1988 Jul; 68(7):1082–6
Adolescent pregnancy: critical review for the clinician. Miller KA, et al. **Semin Adolesc Med** 1985 Sep;1(3):195–212 (132 ref.)
[Ultrasonic screening of pregnant women] Madzharov M, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1987;26(6):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Pregnancy and delivery in grand multiparas in Morocco] Bouaouda Lahrichi H, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1987;16(7):919–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Outcome of pregnancy in patients exposed in utero to diethylstilbestrol. Survey by the National College of French Gynecologists and Obstetricians] Pons JC, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1988;17(3):307–16 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The influence of gestational edema on maternal and perinatal outcome] Kurokawa T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jan;40(1):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Thyroid function in pregnancy. Screening of pregnant women in Telemark 1984–1985] Urdahl P, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Jun 30;108(19–21):1477–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Coffee and alcohol consumption and smoking during pregnancy] Kršnjavi H, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1987 Jun;38(2):141–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Working conditions as risk factors in pregnancy] Kršnjavi H, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1987 Sep;38(3):245–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PARASITOLOGY

Interactions between chronic murine Trypanosoma cruzi infection and pregnancy: fetal growth retardation. Carlier Y, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Nov;37(3):534–40
Bilharzial pipe–stem portal fibrosis in pregnancy. A case report. Sikazwe NC. **Med J Zambia** 1984 Dec;18(4):16–7

PATHOLOGY

Dermatoses of pregnancy. Sodhi VK, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1988 Jan;37(1):131–8 (11 ref.)
Hypocomplementemic glomerulonephritis in an infant and mother. Evidence for an abnormal form of C3. Linshaw MA, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1987;7(6):470–7
The yolk sac in early pregnancy failure. Ferrazzi E, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jan;158(1):137–42
Placental bed biopsy technique and vascular lesions [letter] Labarrere CA. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Nov; 157(5):1320–2
Theca–lutein ovarian cysts associated with homozygous alpha–thalassemia. Miller PD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Oct;157(4 Pt 1):912–4
Pruritic white papules in a pregnant woman. Sarcoidosis. Sahn EE. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Nov;123(11):1559, 1562
Castleman's disease associated with pregnancy: a case report. Yasuda J, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Dec; 13(4):451–4
Renal biopsy during pregnancy: 'to b . . . or not to b . . .?'. Lindheimer MD, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Oct; 94(10):932–4
Renal biopsy: indications and complications in pregnancy. Packham D, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Oct; 94(10):935–9
Estradiol and progesterone binding in uterine leiomyomata and pregnant myometrium. Nardelli GB, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1987;14(3–4):155–60
Membranous glomerulonephritis and pregnancy. ackham DK, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1987 Aug;28(2):56–64 (26 ref.)
Ovarian granulosa cell proliferations of pregnancy: a report of nine cases. Clement PB, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1988 Jun; 19(6):657–62
Effect of endometriosis on early embryonic development in the rabbit. Dunselman GA, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1988 May; 3(4):459–61
Bilateral renal masses in a pregnant patient with tuberous sclerosis [clinical conference] Lipman JC, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1987 Nov;22(11):912–5
Recurrent classical sacculation of the pregnant uterus. McGann KP, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1988 Mar;26(3):339–41
Transvaginal sonography provides a sharper view into the pelvis. Modica MM, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1988 Mar–Apr;17(2):89–95
Necrotizing sialometaplasia occurring during pregnancy: report of a case. Speechley JA, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Aug;46(8):696–9
Obstetric complications, neurodevelopmental deviance, and risk of schizophrenia. Lewis SW, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1987;21(4):413–21 (58 ref.)
Placental abnormalities in systemic lupus erythematosus: in situ deposition of antinuclear antibodies. Guzman L, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Oct;14(5):924–9
Multiple dermal fibroblasts in patients with pruritic urticarial papules and plaques of pregnancy. A clue to the etiology? Ingber A, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1988 May;26(1):11–2
Berger's renal disease in pregnancy: a case report and review of the literature. Ben–Ami M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1988 Aug;43(8):450–2 (17 ref.)
Amniotic sheets. Randel SB, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Mar; 166(3):633–6
Large luteinized follicular cyst of pregnancy and puerperium. Roth LM, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Jun;81(6):805–6
[Histomorphometry of the placenta in intrahepatic cholestasis of pregnancy] Liu BN. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Jan;23(1):9–12, 60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The value of examination of the placenta in the 3d pregnancy trimester] Jauniaux E, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1988 Jun; 9(5):255–61 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Scleroderma in pregnancy] Deichert U, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Nov;47(11):770–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Spontaneous rupture of the kidney pelvis in pregnancy] De Wilde R, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1988 May; 48(5):372–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Length of the cervix in the 2d and 3d trimester: vaginal study versus measurement by perineal scan—an improved indication guide for cerclage?] Grischke EM, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1988 May;48(5):364–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cholaemic placentosis—a contribution to metabolic disorders of the placenta] Röckelein G, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1988 Jun;48(6):453–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Magnetic resonance tomography in obstetrics and gynecology] Lohmann W, et al. **Gynakologe** 1987 Dec; 20(4):197–200 **(Ger)**
[Hypercalcemic crisis in primary hyperparathyroidism in pregnancy with medullary nephrocalcinosis] Fischinger W, et al. **Med Klin** 1988 Mar 4;83(5):195–7 **(Ger)**
[Ultrasonic diagnosis of congenital uterine abnormalities] Funk A, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1988 Mar–Apr; 192(2):77–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pregnancy in patients with visceral lupus erythematosus, with special reference to kidney involvement] Heinicke HJ, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1988 Feb 1;43(3):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Gaucher disease and pregnancy—a case report] Müller R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(23):1453–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sonographic studies of the dilatation of the kidney pelvis in pregnancy at term] Tischendorf D. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(15):952–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Behçet's disease and pregnancy] Casanova JM, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1987;15(5):387–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Acute fatty liver in pregnancy: report of 2 patients with unusual histologic disorders] Aguirre García J, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1987 Jul–Sep;52(3):187–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Influence of food restriction during gestation on craniofacial growth of the weanling rat. Pucciarelli HM, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1987;129(3):182–7
Reverse end–diastolic flow velocity on umbilical artery velocimetry in high–risk pregnancies: an ominous finding with adverse pregnancy outcome. Brar HS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Sep;159(3):559–61
Maternally perceived fetal activity from twenty–four weeks' gestation to term in normal and at risk pregnancies. Connors G, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Feb; 158(2):294–9
Autonomic hyperreflexia in uterine contractions [letter] Feingold M. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Apr;158(4):1016
Renal arterial blood flow velocity waveforms in pregnant women. Hata T, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Nov; 157(5):1269–71
Effects of maternal hyperglycemia on fetal renal function in sheep. Smith FG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jul;255(1 Pt 2):F11–4
Effect of short–term physical exercise on foetal heart rate and uterine activity in normal and abnormal pregnancies. Rauramo I. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1987;76(5):274–9
Effect of protein malnutrition and maternal caffeine intake on the growth of fetal rat brain. Yazdani M, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1987;52(2):86–92
Protein–energy malnutrition in pregnant rats improves the adaptation of the endocrine pancreas in malnourished offspring and induces insulin resistance after rehabilitation. Dollet JM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1987 Nov;58(3):415–25
Doppler ultrasound assessment of fetal and uteroplacental circulations in severe second trimester oligohydramnios. Hackett GA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Nov; 94(11):1074–7
Daily variability of umbilical and lateral uterine wall artery blood velocity waveform measurements. Hastie SJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Jun;95(6):571–4
Transient hyperthyroidism in a pregnancy with hydrops fetalis. Case report. Lao TT, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Jun;95(6):624–5
Achalasia and pregnancy. Mayberry JF, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Sep;94(9):855–9

Invasive hemodynamic monitoring in the obstetric patient. Kirshon B, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Sep;30(3):579–90 (66 ref.)

Interrelationships between asthma and pregnancy: clinical and mechanistic considerations. Schatz M, et al. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1987 Nov;5(4):301–15 (90 ref.)

Are complications of pregnancy and birth causes of schizophrenia? Goodman R. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1988 Jun;30(3):391–5 (29 ref.)

Different response to maternal hypothyroidism during the first and second half of gestation in the rat. Bonet B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Feb;122(2):450–5

Diabetes insipidus and pregnancy. Rubens R, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1987 Nov;26(3):265–70

Effect of severe dietary protein, nonprotein calories or feed restriction during gestation on postnatal growth of progeny in swine. Pond WG, et al. **Growth** 1987 Autumn; 51(3):355–71

The course of asthma during pregnancy, post partum, and with successive pregnancies: a prospective analysis. Schatz M, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 Mar;81(3):509–17

Pregnancy and multiple sclerosis. Frith JA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Apr;51(4):495–8

Maternal dietary restriction causes myelin and lipid deficits in the brain of offspring. Yeh YY. **J Neurosci Res** 1988 Mar;19(3):357–63

Risk of multiple sclerosis exacerbation during pregnancy and breast-feeding. Nelson LM, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Jun 17; 259(23):3441–3

Fetal breathing movements are not a reliable predictor of continued lung development in pregnancies complicated by oligohydramnios. Moessinger AC, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Dec 5;2(8571):1297–300

Fetal umbilical velocimetry using continuous-wave and pulsed-wave Doppler ultrasound in high-risk pregnancies: a comparison of systolic to diastolic ratios. Brar HS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Oct;72(4):607–10

Pregnancy in bulimic women. Willis DC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 May;71(5):708–10

Umbilical and uterine flow velocity waveforms in pregnancies complicated by major fetal anomalies. Meizner I, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1987 Sep;7(7):491–6

[Characteristics of placental function parameters in maternal liver diseases] Fuchs V, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1987 Jun; 52(5):369–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Fetal diastolic index in the internal carotid arteries. Preliminary results in normal and pathologic pregnancies] Uzan M, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1987; 16(6):737–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Measurement of maternal plasma volume during pregnancy] Uzan S, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Feb;83(2):111–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pregnancy and asthma] Cohendy R, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1988;5(3):261–7 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chronic respiratory diseases and their decompensation during pregnancy (asthma excluded)] Muir JF, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1988;5(3):269–74 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pregnancy and thyroid diseases] Hehrmann R. **Rev Med Liege** 1988 May 15;43(10):388–96 (40 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Epidural anesthesia in a patient with Friedreich's ataxia] Alon E, et al. **Reg Anaesth** 1988 Apr;11(2):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Childbirth in 2 patients with congenital analgesia] Zimmermann R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 Jan 9;118(1):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of Doppler blood flow studies in twin pregnancies] Arabin B, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1987 Sep–Oct;191(5):174–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fetal functional atrioventricular blocks in pregnancies at risk] Sohn C, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1988 Mar–Apr; 192(2):67–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Non-invasive diagnosis of pre- and postpartum urination disorders] Sohn C, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1988 Mar–Apr;192(2):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems of pregnancy in glomerulonephritis] Abe S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 Jun;46(6):1419–23 **(Jpn)**

[3 successful cases of pregnancy with severely impaired renal function] Ihara Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Feb;40(2):267–70 **(Jpn)**

[Pregnancy in patients with chronic glomerulonephritis] Yoshida A, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Mar;40(3):365–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Course of labor and early puerperium in a woman with hereditary coproporphyria] Kern K, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1987 Aug;58(8):560–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of renal tubular function in pregnant women with cholestasis] Wójcicka-Jagodzińska J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1987 Oct;58(10):680–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Analysis of the effect of parental alcoholism on child development. III. Evaluation of the physical and psychomotor development in the first year of life of children of alcoholic parents] Sadowska L, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1988 Feb;63(2):91–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Lupus nephropathy and pregnancy] Gutka A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Sep 15;40(18):1277–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The course of gastroduodenal ulcers in pregnant women and parturients] Chub VV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Oct;(10):65–6 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the development of children of alcoholic mothers] Usov IN, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(7):77–81 **(Rus)**

[Effect of chronic stress during pregnancy on the thyroid status of mother and progeny] Aliev MG, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1987 Sep–Oct;33(5):74–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional assessment of the cardiopulmonary system of pregnant women following the surgical correction of tetralogy of Fallot] Zatikian EP, et al. **Sov Med** 1987; (12):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pregnancy in patients with nephrotic syndrome in remission since childhood (letter)] Esquivel N. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1987 Dec;44(12):787–8 (3 ref.) **(Spa)**

[The placenta of undernourished mothers] Núñez Urquiza RM. **Salud Publica Mex** 1988 Jan–Feb;30(1):54–67 (42 ref.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Discontinuation of Bendectin [letter] Jick SS, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Mar;78(3):322–3

Magnesium supplementation in pregnancy. A double-blind study. Spätling L, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Feb; 95(2):120–5

P6 acupressure reduces morning sickness. Dundee JW, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Aug;81(8):456–7

Acupressure and morning sickness [editorial] Fry EN. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Aug;81(8):441

The management of nausea and vomiting in pregnancy [letter] Hyslop RS. **Med J Aust** 1987 Dec 7–21; 147(11–12):625

Management of genital herpes infection in pregnancy [editorial] Gibbs RS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 May; 71(5):779–80

Cyclosporine and pregnancy. Ross WB, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Jun;45(6):1142

[Pregnancy and professional activity] Huch R. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1987;242(1–4):599–609 **(Ger)**

[Substitution of minerals, trace elements and vitamins in pregnancy] Stoll W. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1987;241 Suppl:S72–3 **(Ger)**

[Nutritional counseling of pregnant females] Stoll W. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1987;241 Suppl:S74–6 **(Ger)**

[Automobile driving—problems and dangers] Gay B. **Gynakologe** 1987 Sep;20(3):160–4 (31 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Flying and pregnancy] Huch R. **Gynakologe** 1987 Sep; 20(3):165–70 (27 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Travel and pregnancy] Kirschbaum M, et al. **Gynakologe** 1987 Sep;20(3):151–9 (21 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Can the development of striae be prevented?] Zimmermann P, et al. **Gynakologe** 1987 Sep;20(3):185–7 **(Ger)**

[Gynecologic preventive care by the general practitioner in Austria] Gredler B, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1987 Oct; 49(10):537–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of organizational measures on the quality of stomatologic care of pregnant patients] Schneider HG, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Aug;33(8):396–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nutrition in pregnancy] Cario WR, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1988;110(9):537–46 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of the results of a prenatal care program in twin pregnancies in years with and without ultrasound screening] Windisch WR, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987; 109(15):962–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Obstetrics and emergency (general considerations)] Shinagawa S. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec;39(12):2199–203 **(Jpn)**

[Restoration of the reproductive function and prevention of obstetrical complications in women with treated forms of adrenal hyperandrogenism] Liashko ES, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Apr;(4):69–72 **(Rus)**

[Management of pregnancy and labor in patients with viral hepatitis] Zakirov IZ, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Aug;(8):72–5 **(Rus)**

[Melasma in pregnancy: reduction of its appearance with the use of a broad-spectrum photoprotective agent] Abarca J, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1987;15(3):199–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Anorexia nervosa occurring in pregnancy. Milner G, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 Apr;77(4):491–2

Emotional responses of pregnant women to chorionic villi sampling or amniocentesis. Spencer JW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Nov;157(5):1155–60

Anorexia nervosa, bulimia, and pregnancy. Stewart DE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Nov;157(5):1194–8

Stress and social support as predictors of anxiety and depression during pregnancy. Mercer RT, et al. **ANS** 1988 Jan;10(2):26–39

Maternal perinatal risk factors and child abuse [letter] Lewis E. **Child Abuse Negl** 1987;11(4):589–90

Stressful life events and depressive symptomatology in obstetric patients: a pilot study in a family practice setting. House JD, et al. **Fam Pract Res J** 1986 Winter;6(2):98–105

Obsessive-compulsive disorder exacerbated during pregnancy: a case report. Brandt KR, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1987;17(4):361–6

Pregnancy subsequent to perinatal loss: parental anxiety and depression. Theut SK, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1988 May; 27(3):289–92

Maternal self-esteem and prenatal attachment in high-risk pregnancy. Kemp VH, et al. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1987 Fall;16(3):195–206

Peer group support for high-risk mothers. Snyder DJ. **MCN** 1988 Mar–Apr;13(2):114–7

Response of women in high-risk pregnancies in Hulu Terengganu. Ghee LK. **Med J Malaysia** 1987 Mar; 42(1):16–21

Bulimia nervosa in pregnancy: a case report. Feingold M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jun;71(6 Pt 2):1025–7

Validation of the 30-item General Health Questionnaire in early pregnancy. Sharp DJ. **Psychol Med** 1988 May; 18(2):503–7

Psychological characteristics of women with postterm pregnancies. Omer H, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1987 Nov–Dec;49(6):610–5

Sleepwalking disorder during pregnancy: a case report. Berlin RM. **Sleep** 1988 Jun;11(3):298–300

[Sex behavior of epileptic patients] König K, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1988 Jan;40(1):26–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Vaginally induced pneumoperitoneum during pregnancy. Gensburg RS, et al. **AJR** 1988 Mar;150(3):595–6

Computed tomography in acute fatty liver of pregnancy. Mabie WC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jan; 158(1):142–5

Gravid uterus in an umbilical hernia—a report of two cases. Adetoro OO, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1986 Oct;32(10):248–51

Von Recklinghausen neurofibromatosis (VRNF) and pregnancy. A single case study. Boiten J, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1987;89(3):181–4

Acute fatty liver of pregnancy: CT evaluation. Case report. Coche G, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1988 May;8(2):115–7

The ten-day rule [letter] Mole RH. **Lancet** 1988 Jan 23; 1(8578):180

Aseptic necrosis of the femoral head during pregnancy. Myllynen P, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar;71(3 Pt 2):495–8

Aneurysmal bone cyst arising in fibrous dysplasia during pregnancy. Mintz MC, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Nov; 165(2):549–50

A new calculation of the carcinogenic risk of obstetric X-raying. Bithell JF, et al. **Stat Med** 1988 Aug;7(8):857–64

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Renal scans in pregnant transplant patients. Goldstein HA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Aug;29(8):1364–7

Absorbed dose to the fetus during bone scintigraphy. Hedrick WR, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Jul;168(1):245–8

RADIOTHERAPY

Radioactive iodine ablative therapy for thyrotoxicosis during pregnancy: foetal outcome [letter] Gupta BK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Oct;35(10):740

REHABILITATION

Inhaling heroin during pregnancy [letter] Johns A. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 May 14;296(6633):1399–400

[Expert evaluation of temporary disability with regard to pregnancy, abortion and labor] Palladi GA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Aug;(8):70–2 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Selecting anaesthesia for obstetric surgery. Scheinarová A, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1987;116:401–6

Adnexal mass occurring with intrauterine pregnancy: report of fifty-four patients requiring laparotomy for definitive management. Hess LW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 May;158(5):1029–34

Anaesthetic management of patients with placenta accreta. Kamani AA, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1987 Nov;34(6):613–7

Anesthesia for nonobstetric surgery during pregnancy. James FM 3d. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Sep;30(3):621–8 (34 ref.)

Emergency hysterectomy in obstetric practice: five year review. Aboelmagd MS, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1987 Dec;25(6):437–40 (11 ref.)

Granuloma gravidarum of the nasal mucous membrane. Skau NK, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 Dec;101(12):1286–8

Hyperparathyroidism and pregnancy. Case report and therapy update. Mansberger JA, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1988 May;77(5):309–12 (14 ref.)

Fulminant ulcerative colitis in late pregnancy and the puerperium. Anderson JB, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Aug; 80(8):492–4

Percutaneous nephrostomy for treatment of hydronephrosis of pregnancy. Quinn AD, et al. **J Urol** 1988 May; 139(5):1037–8

Repair of symptomatic diaphragmatic hernia during pregnancy. Kurzel RB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jun;71(6 Pt 1):869–71 (14 ref.)

Paraplegia due to vertebral hemangioma during pregnancy. A case report. Liu CL, et al. **Spine** 1988 Jan;13(1):107–8

Renal transplantation in early pregnancy. Davis WD, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Jul;46(1):155–7

[Use of nitrous oxide (N2O) in pregnant women during the first trimester] Bergholt A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Aug

1;150(31):1878–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Hypotension induced by isoflurane for the treatment of intracranial aneurysm in late pregnancy] Maissin F, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1987;6(5):453–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lithiasis of the common bile duct during pregnancy. Treatment by endoscopic sphincterostomy (letter)] Joly JP, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 Oct;11(10):709–10 **(Fre)**

[Avoidance of homologous blood transfusions in gynecology and obstetrics] Dietl JA, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1988 Jan;48(1):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Double cerclage. Cervix insufficiency in the middle trimester and its treatment] Hochuli E, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Aug;47(8):537–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathologic torsion of the pregnant uterus. Case report] Peschel B. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(19):1198–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities of electroacupuncture and transcutaneous electric nerve stimulation for postoperative pain relief in the obstetrics and gynecology clinic] Drabchuk AN, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1988 Jan–Feb;(1):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical emergencies during pregnancy] Avilés E. **Rev Med Panama** 1987 May;12(2):126–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Second-trimester fetal monitoring and preterm delivery in pregnancies with systemic lupus erythematosus and/or circulating anticoagulant. Druzin ML, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Dec;157(6):1503–10

Pemphigus in pregnancy: a reevaluation of fetal risk [letter] Metzker A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Oct;157(4 Pt 1):1012–3

Trauma in pregnancy [clinical conference] Bocka J, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Aug;17(8):829–34

Peritoneal dialysis and haemodialysis in pregnancy. Hou S. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Dec;1(4):1009–25 (48 ref.)

Insulinoma and pregnancy. Case report. Hale PJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 May;95(5):514–7

Alcohol counselling of 85 pregnant problem drinkers: effect on drinking and fetal outcome. Halmesmäki E. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Mar;95(3):243–7

Inhaling heroin during pregnancy [letter] Thomas CS, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jun 11;296(6637):1672

Dialysis during pregnancy in advanced chronic renal failure patients: outcome and progression. Cohen D, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1988 Mar;29(3):144–8

Successful outcome of a complicated pregnancy in a renal transplant recipient taking cyclosporine A. Derfler K, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1988 Feb;29(2):96–102

Hyperbaric oxygen treatment of cerebral air embolism from orogenital sex during pregnancy. Bernhardt TL, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Jul;16(7):729–30

Autologous blood donation during pregnancy. Sammarco MJ, et al. **Del Med J** 1987 Oct;59(10):661–5

Emergency delivery: prehospital care, emergency department delivery, perimortem salvage. Higgins SD. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1987 Aug;5(3):529–40

Trauma in pregnancy. Neufeld JD, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1987 Aug;5(3):623–40 (85 ref.)

Medical disorders in pregnancy. Schwartz DB. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1987 Aug;5(3):509–28 (59 ref.)

Future developments in phenylketonuria. Danks DM, et al. **Enzyme** 1987;38(1–4):296–301

Successful enteral nutrition support of a pregnant, comatose patient: a case study. Landye ST. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Jun;88(6):718–20

Management of common minor discomforts in pregnancy. Part II: Managing minor pain in pregnancy. Brucker MC. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1988 Jan–Feb;33(1):25–30 (11 ref.)

A perinatal center based antepartum homecare program. Dahlberg NL. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1988 Jan–Feb;17(1):30–4

Hyperbaric oxygen therapy for the treatment of acute carbon monoxide poisoning in pregnancy. A case report. Hollander DI, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Aug;32(8):615–7

Maternal total parenteral nutrition in chronic cholecystitis. A case report. Lockwood C, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Oct;32(10):785–8

Treatment of peri-parturition chloasma. Qiu XT. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1988 Jun;8(2):112

The effect of sacral nerve stimulation for bladder control during pregnancy: a case report. Nanninga JB, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Jan;139(1):121–2

Maternal brain death during pregnancy. Medical and ethical issues. Field DR, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Aug 12;260(6):816–22

Compelled medical treatment of pregnant women. Life, liberty, and law in conflict. Nelson LJ, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Feb 19;259(7):1060–6 (68 ref.)

Ultrasonically controlled retrieval of an intrauterine contraceptive device (IUCD) in early pregnancy. Shalev E, et al. **JCU** 1987 Oct;15(8):525–9

Intravenous nutritional support during pregnancy. Kirby DF, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1988 Jan–Feb; 12(1):72–80 (65 ref.)

Maternal Health Committee. Maternal Mortality Review. **Kans Med** 1987 Dec;88(12):338–9

Successful removal of anti-phospholipid antibody during pregnancy using plasma exchange and low-dose prednisolone [letter] Frampton G, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Oct 31;2(8566):1023–4

Neonatal lupus syndrome: optimism justified? [letter] Venning MC, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Mar 19;1(8586):640

Drugs of abuse in pregnancy—an overview. O'Connor MC. **Med J Aust** 1987 Aug 17;147(4):180–3 (45 ref.)

Dialysis in the management of pregnant patients with renal insufficiency. Redrow M, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1988 Jul;67(4):199–208

Diabetes mellitus and Graves' disease in pregnancy complicated by maternal allergies to antithyroid medication. Bruner JP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Sep;72(3 Pt 2):443–5

Autologous blood storage in obstetrics. Herbert WN, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Aug;72(2):166–70 (20 ref.)

Autologous blood donation during pregnancy: analysis of safety and blood use. Kruskall MS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Dec;70(6):938–41

Pregnancy outcome in women requiring chronic hemodialysis. Nageotte MP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Sep; 72(3 Pt 2):456–9 (20 ref.)

Percutaneous nephrostomy: current indications and potential uses in obstetrics and gynecology. Literature review and report of a case. Hedegaard CK, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1987 Nov;42(11):671–5

Marfan's syndrome in pregnancy. Mor-Yosef S, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1988 Jul;43(7):382–5

Obstetrical concerns of epidermolysis bullosa. Price T, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1988 Aug;43(8):445–9 (41 ref.)

Artificial instillation of amniotic fluid as a new technique for the diagnostic evaluation of cases of oligohydramnios. Gembruch U, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1988 Jan;8(1):33–45

Newer diagnostic tests and therapies in the management of high risk pregnancies. Redwine FO. **Proc Annu Meet Med Sect Am Counc Life Insur** 1987; :93–101

Failure of hypnotic relaxation in the treatment of postterm pregnancies. Omer H, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1987 Nov–Dec;49(6):606–9

Bronchoalveolar lavage during third-trimester pregnancy in patients with status asthmaticus: a case report. Munakata M, et al. **Respiration** 1987;51(4):252–5

Guillain–Barré syndrome in pregnancy. A case report. Quinlan DJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 May 21;73(10):611–2

Management of urolithiasis during pregnancy. Rodriguez PN, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Feb;166(2):103–6

Management of serious alloimmunization in pregnancy. Bennebroek Gravenhorst J. **Vox Sang** 1988;55(1):1–8 (109 ref.)

[Use of bed rest to treat certain forms of pregnancy pathology] Iarükov A, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1987; 26(6):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Recurrence of pregnancy hydronephrosis in subsequent pregnancies] Petersen KR, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Nov 30;149(49):3317–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Non-assistance or malicious avoidance of treating patients in obstetrics and neonatology. Analysis of its jurisprudence] Soutoul JH, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1988;17(2):155–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pregnancy and adrenal insufficiency. Apropos of a case and reminder of management procedures] Tschupp MJ, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1988;17(2):216–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interstitial pathology and pregnancy] Fortin F, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1988;5(3):275–8 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The newborn infant at risk in the field spanning obstetrics and pediatrics. Educational problems] Berg D. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1987;242(1–4):840–2 **(Ger)**

[Introduction to a panel discussion: indications and methods of labor induction] Jung H. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1987; 242(1–4):662–6 **(Ger)**

[The newborn infant at risk in the field spanning obstetrics and pediatrics. Clinic structures and regionalization] Koschade E. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1987;242(1–4):837–9 **(Ger)**

[The newborn infant at risk in the field spanning obstetrics and pediatrics—status of the problem] Kubli F. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1987;242(1–4):820–4 **(Ger)**

[The newborn infant at risk in the field spanning obstetrics and pediatrics. The status in West Germany] Riegel K. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1987;242(1–4):825–8 **(Ger)**

[Spontaneous labor in the 38th week of pregnancy under intermittent hemodialysis treatment of the mother. Alloimmune thrombocytopenia of the newborn infant] Scheffler J, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Aug; 47(8):539–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Constipation in pregnancy—which therapy?] Heckers H. **Gynakologe** 1987 Sep;20(3):171–5 (31 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Dental care and pregnancy] Kirschner H, et al. **Gynakologe** 1987 Sep;20(3):188–92 **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic management and genetic counseling of pregnant patients with chronic inflammatory intestinal diseases] Purrmann J, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1987 Dec;28(12):770–6 (63 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Successful outcome of high-risk pregnancy within 1 year following kidney transplantation with cyclosporin as the immunosuppressive agent] Biesenbach G, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 Jun 18;118(24):939–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thyroid diseases in pregnancy] Ulrich FE. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1988 Mar 15;43(6):159–62 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The first 48 hours of life of a child born to a mother undergoing hemodialysis treatment] Galione A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1987 Jul 31;39(13–14):577–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Characteristics of intensive therapy in obstetrics] Serov VN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Aug;(8):16–21 **(Rus)**

[Intensive therapy of Lyell's disease in pregnancy] Ortenberg IaA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1987 Sep–Oct;(5):68–9 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the quality of care in high-risk pregnancy using implicit criteria] Ananijević-Pandej J, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Perinatol** 1988 Jan–Apr;28(1–2):29–31 **(Scr)**

TRANSMISSION

Herpes gestationis in mother and erythemato-pustulous rash in the newborn with positive direct immunofluorescence. A transfer of the disease? Guillet G, et al. **Dermatologica** 1988;176(3):143–7

Lack of transmission of the human immunodeficiency virus by unusual "needlestick" injuries [letter]Ziegler JB, et al. **Med J Aust** 1988 Aug 1;149(3):161–2

[AIDS in the gynecologic-obstetrical department] Borovský M, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1988 Jun;53(5):375–8 **(Slo)**

URINE

Protein/creatinine ratio in the assessment of proteinuria during pregnancy. Uttendorfsky OT, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1988 Mar;27(3):221–6

Urinary prostacyclin and thromboxane metabolites in drinking pregnant women and in their infants: relations to the fetal alcohol effects. Ylikorkala O, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jan;71(1):61–6

[Elimination of HCG in pregnant Madagascan women. Preliminary results] Pique G, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Madagascar** 1987;53(1):173–7 **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Maternal and fetal toxicity of poison hemlock (Conium maculatum) in sheep. Panter KE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Feb;49(2):281–3

Hydrops foetalis in sheep. Plant JW, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Oct;64(10):308–10

Agalactica, reproductive problems and neonatal mortality in horses associated with the ingestion of Claviceps purpurea. Riet-Correa F, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1988 Jun;65(6):192–3

Lameness and pregnancy in Friesian dairy cows. Scott GB. **Br Vet J** 1988 May–Jun;144(3):273–81

Torsion of the uterus in a cat. Biller DS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Nov 1;191(9):1128–9

Small colon intussusception in a broodmare. Ross MW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Feb 1;192(3):372–4

Uterine torsion of 720 degrees in a midgestation cow. Ruegg PL. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Jan 15;192(2):207–8

Consequence of excess iodine supply in a Thoroughbred stud in southern Brazil. Silva CA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1987;35:529–33

Scoliosis and uterine torsion in a pregnant sea otter (Enhydra lutris) from California. Rennie CJ 3d, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1988 Jul;24(3):582–4

Diagnosis and correction of twin pregnancy in the mare. Miller A, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Equine Pract]** 1988 Aug;4(2):215–20 (17 ref.)

Heat stress in dairy cows. Its effect on reproduction. Drost M, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Food Anim Pract]** 1987 Nov; 3(3):609–18 (37 ref.)

Vaginal rupture in ewes [letter] Anderson WG. **Vet Rec** 1988 May 28;122(22):543

Prolonged gestation in a mare following surgery [letter] Edwards GT. **Vet Rec** 1987 Sep 19;121(12):287

Epidemic hypocalcaemia in toy breeds [letter] Edwards JN. **Vet Rec** 1987 Oct 10;121(15):359

Vaginal rupture associated with herniation of abdominal viscera in pregnant ewes. Knottenbelt DC. **Vet Rec** 1988 May 7;122(19):453–6

Schistosomus reflexus [letter] Shilleto M. **Vet Rec** 1987 Sep 12;121(11):263

Left displacement of the abomasum in a pregnant primigravid heifer. West HJ. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jul 23;123(4):109–10

[Development of steatosis in hepatocytes in multiparous dairy cows] Cerný L, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1988 Jul; 33(7):385–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A sow in late gestation who does not eat] **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1988 Mar 15;113(6):330–1 **(Dut)**

[Liver function of dairy cows during the peripartum period. I. Generation of subclinical liver function disorders by intensive feeding during advanced pregnancy] Schäfer M, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1988 Jan;42(1):100–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The use of a beta 2-mimetic agent (clenbuterol) in equine pregnancy disorders and obstetrics] Bostedt H. **Tierarztl Prax** 1988;16(1):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of blood parameters from dairy cow stock with fertility disorders] Wemheuer W. **Tierarztl Prax** 1987; 15(4):353–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREGNANCY COMPLICATIONS, CARDIOVASCULAR

Hypertensive diseases of pregnancy: nulliparity, primiparity, multiparity, and gravidity [letter] Reamy KJ. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Oct;157(4 Pt 1):1012

Agenesis of the pulmonary artery: an unusual cause of dyspnea in pregnancy. Stiller RJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jan;158(1):172–3

Clinical significance of liver dysfunction in pregnancy-induced hypertension. Romero R, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1988 Apr;5(2):146–51

Cardiovascular collapse following epidural anaesthesia for caesarean section [letter] **Anaesthesia** 1987 Nov; 42(11):1226–30

Pre-eclampsia in a parturient with a history of myocardial infarction. A case report and literature review. Dawson PJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Aug;43(8):659–63 (37 ref.)

Complications of pregnancy and benign familial joint hyperlaxity. Thornton JG, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1988 Mar; 47(3):228–31

Rapid sequence induction in pregnancy-associated hypertension--the role of magnesium [letter] James MF. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 Aug;61(2):239–40

Fentanyl-droperidol supplementation of rapid sequence induction in the presence of severe pregnancy-induced and pregnancy-aggravated hypertension. Lawes EG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Nov;59(11):1381–91

The neurological condition of the newborn infant with maternal hypertension, examined at term. Martikainen MA, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1988 Mar;16(2–3):107–18

Maternal and fetal risks in women with heart disease. Witty LA, et al. **Indiana Med** 1987 Sep;80(9):845–9

Primary pulmonary hypertension in pregnancy. Takeuchi T, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1988 Feb;26(1):145–50

Myocardial infarction in pregnancy. Sperry KL. **J Forensic Sci** 1987 Sep;32(5):1464–70 (18 ref.)

Problems of hypertension in pregnancy. Dutta GP. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1987 Jun;85(6):177–81

Pregnancy in a woman with partial absence of the left pericardium. A case report. Savage RW, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1988 Apr;33(4):385–6

Vanishing cerebrovascular disease of pregnancy. Brick JF. **Neurology** 1988 May;38(5):804–6

Transient ischemic attack: a complication of mitral valve prolapse in pregnancy. Artal R, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jun;71(6 Pt 2):1028–30

Sodium/potassium-adenosine triphosphatase on erythrocyte ghosts from pregnant women and its relationship to pregnancy-induced hypertension. Tranquilli AL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Apr;71(4):627–30

Ventricular fibrillation and reinfarction in pregnancy. O'Donnell M, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Dec; 63(746):1095–6

Vaginal bleeding in pregnancies associated with fetal Down syndrome. Cuckle HS, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1987 Nov; 7(9):619–22

Infective endocarditis in pregnancy. A report of 3 cases. Dommisse J. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Feb 6;73(3):186–7

Takayasu's arteritis in pregnancy. A report of 4 cases. Railton A, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Jan 23;73(2):123

[Anesthetic management for the primigravida with rheumatic heart disease--a case report] Ho CS, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1987 Sep;25(3):163–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hypertension in pregnancy and pre-eclampsia] Rasmussen K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 May 2;150(18):1080–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Recurrent intracranial hematomas disclosing Rendu-Osler disease in a pregnant woman] Neau JP, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1988;34(1):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypertension in pregnancy] Beaufils M, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1987 Nov-Dec;8(5):459–61 **(Fre)**

[Dissecting aneurysm of the extracranial vertebral arteries and pregnancy] Mas JL, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1987; 143(11):761–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Premature foramen ovale closure in newborn of a mother with Ebstein's anomaly] Arad P, et al. **Harefuah** 1988 Jun 15;114(12):589–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Hypertensive disorders in pregnancy] Ron-El R, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Jul;113(1–2):18–20 (12 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Spontaneous rupture of aneurysm of the splenic artery in pregnancy] Yagoda A, et al. **Harefuah** 1988 Jan 1; 114(1):18–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Ebstein's anomaly and pregnancy] Aloisi B, et al. **Cardiologia** 1988 Feb;33(2):217–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ebstein disease and pregnancy] Daliento L, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 Apr;17(4):374–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Massive thrombosis of the umbilical vein with survival of the fetus, in a patient with hypertensive gestosis. Clinical case] Campagnutta E, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1987 Dec; 39(12):821–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical problems of peripartum myocardiopathy] Piccione E, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1987 Sep;39(9):579–85 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anesthesia for cesarean section in a pregnant woman with Eisenmenger's syndrome. Description of a clinical case] Tibaldi G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1988 Feb;40(2):145–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evolution of dilated cardiomyopathy from hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy: a case report] Kawana A, et al. **J Cardiol** 1987 Jun;17(2):389–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anesthetic management of caesarean section in a patient with primary pulmonary hypertension] Kasai H, et al. **Masui** 1988 Apr;37(4):476–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Course of labor and puerperium after commissurotomy] Doraczyński H, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Sep 15;40(18):1248–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Acute pulmonary edema in pregnancy] Franken RA. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1986 Dec;47(6):413–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Characteristics of mechanical cardiac activity in newborn infants born to mothers with hypertension] Lomako LT. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Jan;(1):56–7 **(Rus)**

[Non-arteriosclerotic myocardial infarction in a 24-year-old patient and unintended use of amiodarone during pregnancy without embryotoxic effects] Suárez Ortega S, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Apr 9;90(14):586–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Atrial natriuretic factor in pregnancy-induced hypertension and preeclampsia: increased plasma concentrations possibly explaining these hypovolemic states with paradoxical hyporeninism. Fievet P, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1988 Jan; 1(1):16–21

An association between hyperinsulinemia and hypertension during the third trimester of pregnancy. Bauman WA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Aug;159(2):446–50

Plasma levels of atrial natriuretic peptide during normal pregnancy and in pregnancy complicated by hypertension. Hirai N, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jul;159(1):27–31

The influence of phenobarbital on the pharmacokinetics of propranolol in pregnancy. Hoffmann-Traeger A, et al. **Biol Res Pregnancy Perinatol** 1987;8(2 2D Half):57–9

Reduced beta 2-adrenoceptor sensitivity in normal pregnancy but not in pregnancy-induced hypertension. Nisell H, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1988;25(4):262–7

Maternal whole blood viscosity in pregnancy hypertension. Zondervan HA, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1988; 25(2):83–8

Radial immuno diffusion estimation of maternal serum alpha feto-protein in normal pregnancy and pregnancy-induced hypertension. Gupta PP, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Oct-Dec;31(4):273–8

Oxygen saturation in the supine hypotensive syndrome. Calvin S, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jun;71(6 Pt 1):872–7

Erythrocyte filterability in normal and high-risk pregnancy. Rodgers BD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Feb;71(2):192–7

Hemostasis in hypertensive disorders of pregnancy. Saleh AA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 May;71(5):719–22

Plasma androstenedione in normotensive and hypertensive pregnancy. Martin JD, et al. **Steroids** 1986 Nov-Dec; 48(5–6):315–29

[Pregnancy-induced hypertension and pre-eclampsia develop in spite of high circulating levels of cardionatrin] Fiévet P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Jun;80(6):936–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemorheological aspects of gestosis in the 3d trimester] D'Anna R, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1987 Dec;39(12):813–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical value of assessing the reaction of the hemostatic system to pathological blood loss in the placental and early puerperal periods] Aleev SN. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Feb;(2):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intravascular aggregation and the reaction of release of thrombocytes in parturients and their fetuses in nephropathy and heart defects] Chernaia VV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Aug;(8):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Pregnancy hypertension, blood pressure during labor, and blood lead levels. Rabinowitz M, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Oct;10(4):447–51

DIAGNOSIS

Peripartum cardiomyopathy. Rex S, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987;66(7):667–8

Ritodrine-induced pulmonary edema unmasking underlying peripartum cardiomyopathy. Blickstein I, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Aug;159(2):332–3

Evaluation of three clinical tests for predicting pregnancy-induced hypertension [letter] Marya RK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar;158(3 Pt 1):683–4

Peripartum cardiomyopathy in a Malay female. Raman S, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Mar;14(1):17–20

Pregnancy and delivery by caesarean section in a patient with transposition of the great arteries and single ventricle. Case report [letter] Glaser J. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Apr;95(4):423–4

Acute myocardial infarction and normal coronary arteries in a pregnant woman. Sonel A, et al. **Cardiology** 1988; 75(3):218–20

Utero-placental blood flow velocity waveforms as predictors of pregnancy-induced hypertension. Arduini D, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1987 Dec;26(4):335–41

Sonographic demonstration of iliac venous thrombosis in the maternity patient. Frede TE, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1988 Jan;7(1):33–7

Usefulness of Doppler echocardiography in the management of patients with mitral stenosis during pregnancy. Moro E, et al. **JCU** 1988 Feb;16(2):114–8

Doppler uteroplacental waveforms [letter] **Lancet** 1988 Jun 4;1(8597):1287–8

Aortic stenosis in pregnancy. Easterling TR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jul;72(1):113–8

Deep venous thrombosis in pregnancy: noninvasive diagnosis. Polak JF, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Feb;166(2):377–9

[Changes in the venous system of the leg in pregnancy. Diagnosis and use of noninvasive methods] Sohn C, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1988 Jun 10;106(17):351–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Non-invasive diagnosis of the venous system of the leg in pregnancy] Sohn C, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1987 Dec; 8(6):263–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transient focal cerebral ischemia during pregnancy and the puerperium] Johnson SE, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Dec 10;107(34–36):3030–1, 3020 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Pregnancy-induced hypertension and pre-eclampsia. Identification of patients at risk and early diagnosis] Koller O, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Aug 10; 108(22):1598–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Selected cardiological problems in obstetrics. III. Diagnosis and treatment] Stawiarski A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1987 Nov; 58(11):729–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Peripartum cardiomyopathy] de Oliveira Júnior MT, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1987 Jun;48(6):375–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DIET THERAPY

Pregnancy induced hypertension: will treatment with dietary eicosapentaenoic acid be effective? England MJ, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1987 Oct;24(2):179–86 (50 ref.)

DRUG THERAPY

Congenital hypothyroid goiter and amiodarone. De Wolf D, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1988 Jul;77(4):616–8

Beta-adrenergic blockers in pregnancy. Frishman WH, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Jan;115(1 Pt 1):147–52 (55 ref.)

Dihydralazine and the uteroplacental blood flow [letter] Nylund L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Feb; 158(2):440–1

Intravascular epinephrine may not increase heart rate in patients receiving metoprolol [letter] Popitz-Bergez F, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 May;68(5):815–6

Enalapril and pregnancy-induced hypertension [letter] Lindheimer MD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Jun;108(6):911

Valve prostheses and pregnancy. Oakley C. **Br Heart J** 1987 Oct;58(4):303–5 (22 ref.)

Hypertension in pregnancy: whom and how to treat. Lubbe WF. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;24 Suppl 1:15S–20S (15 ref.)

Nifedipine as a second line antihypertensive drug in pregnancy. Constantine G, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Dec;94(12):1136–42

Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors during pregnancy: a survey of 22 patients given captopril and nine given enalapril. Kreft-Jais C, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Apr;95(4):420–2

Cardiovascular drugs in pregnancy. Widerhorn J, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1987 Nov;5(4):651–74 (255 ref.)

Antihypertensive drugs in pregnancy. Doany W, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1987 Dec;14(4):783–805 (128 ref.)

Negative fetal effects of treatment of hypertension in pregnancy. Rasmussen K. **Dan Med Bull** 1987 Dec;34 Suppl 1:11–2

Amiodarone during pregnancy. Strunge P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Jan;9(1):106–9

Effect of a beta-adrenoceptor antagonist, pindolol, on human uterine smooth muscle. Ingemarsson I, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1987;24(3):185–9

Hydralazine-induced hepatitis in pregnancy. Hod M, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1986 Nov-Dec;31(5):352–5

[Maternal effects and perinatal safety of labetalol in the treatment of hypertension in pregnancy. Comparison with methyldopa in a randomized cooperative trial] Plouin PF, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Jun;80(6):952–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Captopril treatment of severe arterial hypertension in pregnancy] Hurault de Ligny B, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1987;16(5):643–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Metabolic and cardiovascular effects of beta-blockers taken by the mother in newborn infants] Brosset P, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Mar 19;17(10):467–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clonidine and emergency treatment of hypertension in pregnant women] Wing-Tin LN, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Jul-Sep;82(7–9):519–22 **(Fre)**

[Tetralogy of Fallot following coumarin administration in early pregnancy--an embryopathy?] Balde MD, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1988 Mar;48(3):182–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Calcium antagonists in obstetrics] Tanganelli E. **Minerva Ginecol** 1988 Feb;40(2):89–108 (84 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intravenous heparin in the treatment of deep venous thrombosis in pregnancy] Tanbo T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 May 30;108(15):1203–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Constancy of serum angiotensin-converting enzyme activity in normal and complicated pregnancy. Gast MJ, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1987;15(3):263–9

Angiotensin converting enzyme activity in hypertensive pregnancy. Lee MI, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1987;15(3):258–62

[Cellular bases of hypertension in pregnancy. V. Study of sodium, potassium ATPase in erythrocyte ghosts] Tranquilli AL, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1987 Nov–Dec;108(6):359–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

A study of maternal ECG characteristics before and during intravenous tocolysis with beta-sympathicomimetics. Effects of i.v. tocolysis on maternal ECG characteristics. Mulders LG, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987; 66(5):417–20

Adolescent vicissitudes and medical judgement: a case study. Gallagher EB, et al. **Adolescence** 1987 Fall;22(87):671–80

Islet cell tumor presenting as massive upper gastrointestinal bleeding in pregnancy. Goldenberg AM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Aug;83(8):873–5

Fetal-induced trauma as a cause of antepartum hemorrhage. Eden JA. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Oct;157(4 Pt 1):830–1

Acute renal failure in pregnancy. Pertuiset N, et al. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Dec;1(4):873–90 (74 ref.)

Maternal death from constrictive pericarditis 15 years after radiotherapy. Case report. Gray SF, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 May;95(5):518–20

Myocardial infarction in pregnancy. Trouton TG, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Jan;18(1):35–9

Pathogenesis of pregnancy induced hypertension. Dasgupta S. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1987 Jun;85(6):185–7, 189

Use of mean arterial pressure (MAP-2) to predict pregnancy-induced hypertension in adolescents. Gavette L, et al. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1987 Nov–Dec;32(6):357–64

Pulmonary hypertension in gestational choriocarcinoma: a west London syndrome? [letter] Bagshawe KD. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 23;2(8604):223

Salt and pregnancy-induced hypertension [letter] Millar JA. **Lancet** 1988 Aug 27;2(8609):514

Effect of symptomless bacteriuria in childhood on subsequent pregnancy. Sacks SH, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Oct 31; 2(8566):991–4

A peripartum neurologic event: shooting from the hip. Fleming C, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1988 Jan–Mar; 8(1):55–71

Renal thrombotic microangiopathy in a pregnant patient with membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis [letter] Pérez AJ, et al. **Nephron** 1988;49(1):86–7

Pregnancy-induced hypertension and congenital adrenal hypoplasia. Brown W, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Aug; 72(2):190–4

High-output heart failure due to hepatic arteriovenous fistula during pregnancy: a case report. Gong B, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Sep;72(3 Pt 2):440–2

Functionally reversible hepatic arteriovenous fistulas during pregnancy in patients with hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia. Livneh A, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Aug; 81(8):1047–9

[Cerebral thromboembolism, oral contraceptives and pregnancy] Lidegaard O, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Aug 3;149(32):2135–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Unusual cause of vaginal bleeding in the 3d trimester] Wagner A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Dec 7;149(50):3406 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Does hypertension have fewer complications in pregnancy in obese patients?] Chatellier G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Jun;80(6):947–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Postpartum myocardiopathy. Clinical and echographic evaluations of the response to treatment. 30 cases observed in the Sudan–sahelian area] Cénac A, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 May 21;17(19):940–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypotension in pregnancy, a sequela of adrenal cortex insufficiency?] Goeschen K, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Dec;47(12):854–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Varices and pregnancy. Statistical evaluation] Guerrini S, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1987 Jul–Aug;39(7–8):503–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Selected cardiological problems in obstetrics. II. Arrhythmia, conduction disorders and arterial hypertension] Stawiarski A. **Ginekol Pol** 1987 Oct; 58(10):693–6 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The role of endogenous digoxin-like substance in the pathogenesis of arterial hypertension in pregnancy] Soszyński P, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Sep 14;42(37):1145–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Transient cerebral circulatory disorder in pregnant women] Vil'nevitskaia TL, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987; 87(9):1305–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hereditary protein C deficiency during pregnancy. Brenner B, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Nov;157(5):1160–1

First-trimester vaginal bleeding and the loss of chromosomally normal and abnormal conceptions. Strobino BA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Nov; 157(5):1150–4

C3 allotypes in pregnancy hypertension and eclampsia. Cooper DW, et al. **Hum Hered** 1988;38(1):52–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Serum complement levels in normal pregnancy and pregnancy-induced hypertension. Jagadeesan V. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1988 Jun;26(3):389–91

[Obstetric and thrombotic complications in women with lupus anticoagulant] Ordi Ros J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Jan 9;90(1):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

[Calcium metabolism in pregnancy-induced hypertension and its treatment] Mochizuki M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Feb;40(2):238–43 **(Jpn)**

NURSING

Hypertensive crisis in L & D. Brengman SL, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1988 Mar;88(3):325A–328D, 328H, 328L

Myocardial infarction during pregnancy: a team challenge. Lamb MA. **Heart Lung** 1987 Nov;16(6 Pt 1):658–61

OCCURRENCE

[Changing incidence and management of pregnancy with heart diseases in woman textile workers in the last 30 years] Tao S, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Jan; 23(1):24–7, 61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Deep venous thromboses in obstetrics. Apropos of 19 cases] Olivero JF, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Jul–Sep; 82(7–9):493–6 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epidemiology of hypertensive disorders in pregnancy] Vikhliaeva EM. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Apr;(4):3–6 (38 ref.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Computerized ultrasonic image analysis for placental characterization in normal and hypertensive pregnancies. Burger RE, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1987 Sep; 21(2):95–111

Trophoblastic embolism in sudden maternal death. Ikarashi T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jun; 40(6):793–5

Capping placenta. A new etiologic factor in midtrimester bleeding. Defoort P, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1988 Jan–Feb;192(1):33–5

[Vasculorenal accidents in pregnancy. Prognostic value of renal biopsy] Olmer M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Jun; 80(6):956–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Growth and function of human fetal heart in normal, hypertensive and diabetic pregnancy. Räsänen J, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987;66(4):349–53

Longitudinal changes in left ventricular architecture and function in peripartum cardiomyopathy. Cole P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Oct 1;60(10):871–6

Successful pregnancy after the Mustard operation for transposition of the great arteries. Neukermans K, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Oct 1;62(10 Pt 1):838–9

The application of uterine and umbilical artery velocimetry to the antenatal supervision of pregnancies complicated by maternal sickle hemoglobinopathies. Anyaegbunam A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Sep;159(3):544–7

Doppler waveforms in the fetal aorta and umbilical artery in patients with hypertension in pregnancy. Cameron AD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Feb;158(2):339–45

Uterine artery Doppler velocimetry: the significance of divergent systolic/diastolic ratios. Schulman H, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Dec;157(6):1539–42

Prediction of cardiovascular parameters with phonocardiographic recordings [letter] Wolyvovics M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jul;159(1):268–70

Relationship between serum prolactin concentration, vascular angiotensin sensitivity and arterial blood pressure during third trimester pregnancy. Oney T, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1988;243(2):83–90

Volume homeostasis in normal and hypertensive human pregnancy. Gallery ED, et al. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Dec;1(4):835–51 (71 ref.)

Doppler assessment of the cardiac and uteroplacental circulations in normal and complicated pregnancies. Al-Ghazali W, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Jun; 95(6):575–80

Anaesthetic management and non-invasive monitoring for caesarean section in a patient with cardiomyopathy. Gambling DR, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1987 Sep;34(5):505–8

Study of the left ventricular function in pregnancy-induced hypertension. Escudero EM, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1988 May; 11(5):329–33

Early diastolic time intervals during hypertensive pregnancy. Spinelli L, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 Oct;10(10):567–72

Anesthesia for the obstetric patient with cardiac disease. Roberts SL, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Sep; 30(3):601–10 (41 ref.)

The effects of posture on abnormalities of forearm venous tone in women with pregnancy-induced hypertension. Stainer K, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Sep;73(3):267–9

Rapid development of nephrotic syndrome, hypertension, and hemolytic anemia early in pregnancy in patients with IDDM. Weinstock RS, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 May; 11(5):416–21

Hypertensive disorders of pregnancy. Doan-Wiggins L. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1987 Aug;5(3):495–508 (51 ref.)

Fetal aortic blood flow and echocardiographic findings in human pregnancy. Räsänen J, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1988 Feb;27(2):115–24

Severe pregnancy-induced hypertension: postpartum care of the critically ill patient. Koniak-Griffin D, et al. **Heart Lung** 1987 Nov;16(6 Pt 1):661–9 (37 ref.)

Computerized home telemetry of maternal blood pressure in hypertensive pregnancy. Dalton KJ, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1987 Nov;21(3–4):175–87

Doppler uteroplacental waveforms in pregnancy-induced hypertension: a re-appraisal [published erratum appears in Lancet 1988 Apr 30;1(8592):1008] Hanretty KP, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 16;1(8590):850–2

Indirect blood pressure monitoring in the postpartum patient. Kirshon B, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Nov;70(5):799–801

Circulatory congestion in obese hypertensive women: a subset of pulmonary edema in pregnancy. Mabie WC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Oct;72(4):553–8

Plasma volume expansion in pregnancy hypertension. Allen DG, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 May 7;73(9):518–21

Mechanisms of hypertension in pregnancy. Terragno NA, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1988 Jun;8(2):138–46 (66 ref.)

[Diabetic retinopathy and pregnancy] Segal A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Oct;87(10):1145–6, 1151–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prognostic value of the early determination of plasma volume in arterial hypertension during pregnancy] Vaillant F, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1987; 16(7):887–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anesthesiologic management of cesarean section in a patient with transposition of the great vessels] Alon E, et al. **Reg Anaesth** 1988 Jan;11(1):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative studies of the venous system of the arm and leg before and after delivery] Sohn C, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1987 Nov–Dec;191(6):219–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rheologic studies in intrauterine retardation and pregnancy-induced hypertension] Voigt T, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(17):1053–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Peripartum deterioration of hemodynamics in a patient with primary pulmonary hypertension] Nakamura M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1987 Sep;35(9):1005–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Plasma volume and its effect on the fate of the fetus in pregnancy complicated by hypertension] Kuźniar J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1987 Apr;58(4):248–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pregnancy and labor risks in women with heart defects] Matuszewski W, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1987 Aug;58(8):521–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Selected cardiological problems in obstetrics. I. Occurrence and clinical course of heart defects in pregnant women] Stawiarski A. **Ginekol Pol** 1987 Sep;58(9):596–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A case of successful completion of pregnancy in a patient with Ebstein's anomaly] Jankowski J, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1987;30(8):528–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Current model of the management of pregnancy, labor and the puerperium in women with heart diseases] Cieślar G, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Jun 1;42(22):690–4 (50 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Test for pregnancy and labor risks in women with congenital heart defects] Petelenz T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Jun 1; 42(22):671–3 **(Pol)**

[Utero-placental circulation in pregnant women with bacterial infections and varicose veins] Denisov PI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Aug;(8):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of microcirculation in pregnant women with hypertension] Fedotova MA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Apr;(4):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The course of pregnancy and the status of the feto-placental system in arterial hypotension] Klein VA. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Apr;(4):7–8 (38 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Pregnancy complications and maternal and fetal outcomes in diseases associated with arterial hypertension] Shekhtman MM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Jun; (6):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of hemodynamic disorders in pregnant women and parturients with congenital heart defects] Zatikian EP. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Apr;(4):64–8 **(Rus)**

[Various indicators of homeostasis and microcirculation in pregnant women with congenital heart defects] Mokrik GA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Oct;(10):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Low risk of recurrent thromboembolism in pregnancy [letter] de Swiet M, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1987 Sep;38(3):264

Low-dose aspirin in pregnancy [letter] Elder MG, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Feb 20;1(8582):410

[Prevention and therapy of deep venous thromboses in pregnancy] Briel RC. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1987 Sep–Oct;191(5):186–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention and treatment of venous thromboembolism--recommendations from an expert group] **Lakartidningen** 1987 Dec 16;84(51):4352–4 **(Swe)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Pseudothrombosis in pregnancy. Ginsberg J, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Sep 1;139(5):409–10

[Acute phlebographic diagnosis of thrombotic complications in gynecology and obstetrics] Welger D, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1988;110(2):76–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of thalamic hemorrhage presenting long-term high density on CT] Hosoya T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1988 May;33(5):609–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Unexpected demonstration of superior vena caval obstruction in third trimester lung imaging. Trombley BA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1988 Jun;13(6):407–9

SURGERY

Closed mitral valvotomy in pregnancy—a Malaysian experience. Goon MS, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Aug;27(3):173–7

Arteriovenous malformation of the gluteal artery during pregnancy. Jorion JL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1988 Jan–Feb;29(1):66–7

Open mitral commissurotomy in pregnancy. A case report. Nagy Z, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988; 22(1):17–8

Closed mitral valvotomy during pregnancy. A 20-year experience. Pavankumar P, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988;22(1):11–5

[Rupture of a cerebral aneurysm and pregnancy: apropos of a case of neurosurgical intervention during pregnancy] Tariel D, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1987; 16(8):1017–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thrombophlebitis of the superior longitudinal sinus in the surgical stage. Apropos of a case. Value of low-molecular weight heparin] Février MJ, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1987; 33(6):490–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ruptured aneurysm during pregnancy. Case report] Tanaka S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Aug;27(8):774–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Congenital heart defects and pregnancy] Frantsev VI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Jun;(6):34–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of disorders of respiratory function of the lungs and blood after closed mitral commissurotomy in pregnant women] Manukhin IB, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Aug;(8):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mitral commissurotomy during pregnancy] Trunov AD, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1988 Mar–Apr;(2):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Myocardial infarction in the third trimester of pregnancy. Bembridge M, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Mar;43(3):202–4

Cardiac arrest in near-term pregnancy. Lindsay SL, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Oct;42(10):1074–7

Resuscitation in late pregnancy. Rees GA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 May;43(5):347–9

Complete maternal and fetal recovery after prolonged cardiac arrest. Selden BS, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Apr; 17(4):346–9

Managing diabetic patients with nephropathy and other vascular complications. Hayslett JP, et al. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Dec;1(4):939–54 (28 ref.)

Coronary angioplasty in pregnancy. Cowan NC, et al. **Br Heart J** 1988 May;59(5):588–92

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation in late pregnancy. Oates S, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Aug 6;297(6645):404–5

Eisenmenger's syndrome and pregnancy. Bitsch M, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1988 May;28(1):69–74

Adolescent pregnancy and severe heart defect. A risky combination. Gallagher EB, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1988 Mar;9(2):161–3

Hypertension in pregnancy. Rubin PC. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1987 Aug;5(3):S57–60 (25 ref.)

Percutaneous balloon aortic valvuloplasty in pregnancy. Angel JL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Sep;72(3 Pt 2):438–40

The benefit of cesarean section in acute myocardial infarction complicated by premature labor. Mabie WC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar;71(3 Pt 2):503–6

Update on management of hypertension in pregnancy—medical aspects. Chee YC. **Singapore Med J** 1988 Feb;29(1):24–7 (34 ref.)

[Prevention of superimposed preeclampsia in chronic hypertension] Xiao WW. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Jul;22(4):202–5, 252 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Varicose veins—which therapy?] Hach W. **Gynakologe** 1987 Sep;20(3):182–4 **(Ger)**

[Hypertension in pregnancy: therapeutic aspects] Gava R, et al. **G Clin Med** 1987 Jun–Jul;68(6–7):383–8 **(Ita)**

[Adult patients with congenital cyanotic heart defects. Selective aspects of conservative management] Dubiel JP. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Apr 18;43(16):499–502 **(Pol)**

[Acute cardiological conditions in obstetrics: treatment and prevention] Stawiarski A. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Sep 14; 42(37):1139–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ambulatory cardiological care of pregnant women with heart diseases] Petelenz T, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 May 15; 40(10):655–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Role of controlled physical exercise in the complex treatment of pregnant women with hypertension] Cherednichenko VI. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Jun; (6):62–3 **(Rus)**

[Non-pharmacological methods of therapy of arterial hypotension in pregnant women] Karpushin VP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Apr;(4):57–8 **(Rus)**

URINE

Sodium excretion in normal and hypertensive pregnancy: a prospective study. Brown MA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Aug;159(2):297–307

A ouabain-displacing factor in normal pregnancy, pregnancy-induced hypertension and pre-eclampsia. Gregoire I, et al. **Clin Sci** 1988 Mar;74(3):307–10

Urinary excretion rates of calcium and magnesium in normal and complicated pregnancies. Roelofsen JM, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1988 Mar;27(3):227–36

Altered excretion of prostaglandin and thromboxane metabolites in pregnancy-induced hypertension. Minuz P, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 Jun;11(6 Pt 1):550–6

[Digoxin-like natriuretic factor, raised during normal pregnancy, is increased in pregnancy-induced hypertension and pre-eclampsia] Fiévet P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Jun;80(6):942–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PREGNANCY COMPLICATIONS, HEMATOLOGIC

Essential thrombocythemia and pregnancy [letter] Linares M, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1988 May;28(1):66

Chronic Q fever and severe thrombocytopenia in a pregnant woman. Riechman N, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Aug; 85(2):253–4

A study of thalassemia associated with pregnancy. Vaeusorn O, et al. **Birth Defects** 1988;23(5B):295–9

Thromboembolism in pregnancy [letter] Dixon J. **Br J Hosp Med** 1987 Dec;38(6):579

Severe EPH gestosis accompanied by HELLP syndrome and acute renal failure. Zakut H, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1988;25(2):141–2

Anaemia during pregnancy as a risk factor for infant iron deficiency: a dogma rebated? [letter] Colomer MJ, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1987 Sep;16(3):486

Prediction of onset of pre-eclampsia in patients with pregnancy-induced hypertension by continuous-wave Doppler ultrasound [letter] Tyrrell SN, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Dec 5;2(8571):1328–9

Incidentally detected thrombocytopenia in healthy mothers and their infants. Burrows RF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Jul 21;319(3):142–5

Myelodysplastic syndrome in pregnancy with hematological improvement following delivery. Furukawa Y, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Feb;51(1):76–80

Sickle cell E hemoglobinopathy and pregnancy. Ramahi AJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar;71(3 Pt 2):493–5

Cyclic neutropenia and pregnancy. Katz VL, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Apr;81(4):527–8

[Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura in pregnancy and its consequences for the child (4 case reports)] Vepřek P, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1988 Apr;43(4):193–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Thromboembolic complications during pregnancy] Kontula K, et al. **Duodecim** 1988;104(3):168–81 (54 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Cerebral thrombophlebitis associated with a protein C deficiency during pregnancy (letter)] Eon B, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Jun 11;17(23):1216–7 **(Fre)**

[Anesthetic management of the cesarean section in a patient with aplastic anemia] Okuda M, et al. **Masui** 1987 Oct; 36(10):1653–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The clinical significance of analysis of the plasma levels of haptoglobin in patients with abruptio placentae] Kohda H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jul; 40(7):947–50 **(Jpn)**

[Pregnancy in paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria—report of two cases] Mori H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Sep; 28(9):1645–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diseases of the hematopoietic system in pregnant women] Zimmer M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1987 Jul;58(7):495–500 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BLOOD

Haptoglobin helps diagnose the HELLP syndrome. Poldre PA. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Nov;157(5):1267

HELLP syndrome and the anaesthetist. Duffy BL. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Mar;43(3):223–5

Lupus anticoagulant—implications for the obstetric anaesthetist [letter] Lowson SM. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Jun; 43(6):508–9

Recurrent reversible pure red cell aplasia in pregnancy. Majer RV, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1988;10(1):101–3

Preeclampsia as chronic disseminated intravascular coagulation. Study of two parameters: thrombin-antithrombin III complex and D-dimers. Kobayashi T, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1987;24(3):170–8

Antenatal iron supplementation in sickle cell disease. Akinyanju OO, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1987 Dec; 25(6):433–6

Essential thrombocythemia in pregnancy. Jones EC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar;71(3 Pt 2):501–3

Percutaneous umbilical cord blood sampling in the evaluation of fetal platelet counts in pregnant patients with autoimmune thrombocytopenia purpura. Moise KJ Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Sep;72(3 Pt 1):346–50

Epidural anesthesia in pregnant patients with low platelet counts. Rolbin SH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jun;71(6 Pt 1):918–20

von Willebrand's disease in pregnancy [letter] Bird AR. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Sep 19;72(6):442

[Changes in maternal serum concentration of zinc, copper and magnesium in cases of pathological pregnancy] Aladzhova L, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1988;27(2):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Circulating anticoagulants and pregnancy: a risky combination] Dantal J, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1988;17(3):317–24 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hematologic diseases in pregnancy; a danger to mother and child or a calculable risk?] Panagiotopoulos A, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Nov;47(11):781–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Discussion on the coagulation-fibrinolytic system in plasma during pregnancy—changes in the system in DIC] Shimada H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1988 Jan;29(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hemorrhage in the early puerperium in a carrier of the hemophilia B gene] Mach U, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1987 Sep; 58(9):636–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The role of initial disorders of the hemostasis system in the pathogenesis of obstetrical hemorrhages] Aleev SN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Apr;(4):35–8 **(Rus)**

[Detection of iron deficiency. Pregnancy as a model] Kaufer M, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1988 Jan–Feb;30(1):6–13 **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

Type IB von Willebrand's disease and pregnancy: comparison of analytical methods of von Willebrand factor for classification of von Willebrand's disease subtypes. Takahashi H, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 May 1;50(3):409–18

DIAGNOSIS

Have Liley charts outlived their usefulness? [letter] Duhring JL. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Oct;157(4 Pt 1):1011–2

Severe Rh isoimmunization—current methods of in utero diagnosis and treatment. Parer JT. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jun;158(6 Pt 1):1323–9

Pregnant women identified as hemoglobinopathy carriers by prenatal screening want genetic counseling and use information provided. Rowley PT, et al. **Birth Defects** 1988; 23(5B):449–54

Detection of iron deficiency in pregnancy by haemoglobin, serum ferritin & protoporphyrin/haem ratio. Madan N, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1988 Mar;87:245–51

Fetal haemoglobin measurement in the assessment of red cell isoimmunisation. Nicolaides KH, et al. **Lancet** 1988 May 14;1(8594):1073–5

Haemoglobin levels in West Indian antenatals. Simmons WK, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1987 Dec;36(4):216–24

[Leukemoid reaction associated with spontaneous abortion] Nielsen H. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Dec 14;149(51):3478–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Acute hepatic steatosis in pregnancy and intravascular hemolytic anemia (letter)] Vaucher E, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 Nov;11(11):832 **(Fre)**

[Pregnancy anemia (a modification)] **Orv Hetil** 1988 May 29;129(22):1157–8 **(Hun)**

[A case of multiple cerebral venous sinus thrombosis occurring in the first trimester of pregnancy] Ohta Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Mar;77(3):414–8 **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic evaluation of Rh isoimmunization (clinical data)] Pozowski J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1987 Jul;58(7):439–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pregnancy in hereditary methemoglobinemia and hyperlipidemia] Didina NM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Apr;(4):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of pre-anemic state in the early periods of gestation] Dzhandzhaliia AM. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Aug;(8):66–7 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Evaluation of tolerance of and response to iron dextran (Imferon) administered by total dose infusion to pregnant women with iron deficiency anemia. Kaisi M, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1988 Apr;26(2):235–43

Prednisone in pregnant women with idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura [letter] Strother SV, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Jul 21;319(3):178

High-dose intravenous IgG before delivery of idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura: transplacental treatment of the fetus. Tomiyama Y, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jul;50(4):890–4

Management of pregnancy in women with antithrombin III congenital defect: report of four cases. De Stefano V, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1988 Apr 8;59(2):193–6

[Recurrent thrombosis of an aortic valve prosthesis in a pregnant woman. Treatment with urokinase] Jimenez M, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1988;13(1):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Significance of intravenous immunoglobulins to the neonate born of a mother with idiopathic thrombopenic purpura]

Klein J, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1987 May-Jun;30(2):103-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aseptic bone necroses as a late complication following successful treatment of leukemias and severe aplastic anemia] Slavc I, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1987 Nov-Dec; 199(6):449-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibility of pharmacologic intervention in iron-deficiency pathology in pregnancy] Rustichelli S, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1987 Jul-Aug;39(7-8):559-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intravenous heparin therapy of deep venous thrombosis during pregnancy (letter)] Dahle MG. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Aug 10;108(22):1661 **(Nor)**

[Effect of heparin treatment on antithrombin III (AT III) activity] Mach U, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1987 Aug;58(8):544-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diseases of the hematopoietic system in pregnant women. II] Zimmer M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1987 Aug;58(8):531-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

HELLP syndrome: a severe consequence of pregnancy-induced hypertension. Shannon DM. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1987 Nov-Dec; 16(6):395-402

Vitamin K-dependent clotting factor deficiency in pregnancy. Penzias AS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Sep;72(3 Pt 2):452-4

Multifactorial aetiology of anaemia of pregnancy in Port Moresby, Papua New Guinea. Sill PR, et al. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1987 Sep;30(3):193-8

Anaemia in pregnant Indian women in Johannesburg. Lamparelli RD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Aug 20;74(4):170-3

[Iron pathology in pregnancy] Capra A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1987 Jul-Aug;39(7-8):551-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical significance of sGOT elevation and thrombocytopenia in preeclampsia patients] Minakami H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jun; 40(6):754-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thrombophilic conditions, thrombosis and thromboembolism in obstetrical practice] Makatsariia AD, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Dec;(12):62-7 **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hereditary protein C deficiency during pregnancy. Brenner B, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Nov;157(5):1160-1

Type IIB von Willebrand's disease presenting as thrombocytopenia during pregnancy. Giles AR, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Nov;67(3):349-53

[Heterozygote carrier state of hemophilia A and B gene and pregnancy] Makatsariia AD. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Aug;(8):13-5 (0 ref.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunothrombocytopenia in pregnancy] Kappers-Klunne MC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Oct 17; 131(42):1841-4 **(Dut)**

[Idiopathic autoimmune thrombopenic purpura and pregnancy] Laurian Y, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1987; 29(6):401-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Correlation between maternal anti-D antibody-mediated cytotoxicity and the severity of neonatal hemolytic disease] Carbonell-Uberos F, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1987;32(4):423-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Group A beta-haemolytic streptococcus causing disseminated intravascular coagulation and maternal death [letter] Acharya U, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Mar 12;1(8585):595

OCCURRENCE

Serum ferritin, folate and cobalamin levels and their correlation with anemia in normal full-term pregnant women. Ho CH, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1987 Sep;26(1):7-13

An unexplained peak of pregnancy-associated thrombocytopenia. West AH, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1987 Sep;54(6):481-6

Nutritional anaemia in pregnant coloured women in Johannesburg. Lamparelli RD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Apr 16;73(8):477-81

Evaluation of iron status in Chadian pregnant women: consequences of maternal iron deficiency on the haematopoietic status of newborns. Prual A, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1988 Jan;40(1):1-6

Anaemia in antenatals in the Turks & Caicos Islands. Simmons WK, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1987 Dec; 36(4):210-5

PATHOLOGY

The clinical significance of hemorrhagic endovasculitis of the placenta. Shen-Schwarz S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jul;159(1):48-51

[Correlation between maternal hemoglobin levels and placental morphology and findings in newborn infants] Stoz F, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1987 May-Jun;191(3):81-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The swollen leg [editorial] Norberg B. **Acta Med Scand** 1988; 224(1):1-2

Blood rheology and pregnancy. Heilmann L. **Baillieres Clin Haematol** 1987 Sep;1(3):777-99 (99 ref.)

Rapid development of nephrotic syndrome, hypertension, and hemolytic anemia early in pregnancy in patients with IDDM. Weinstock RS, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 May; 11(5):416-21

Effect of anaemia on respiratory and metabolic parameters during third trimester of pregnancy. Singhal U, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Apr-Jun;31(2):130-5

The hemoglobinopathies and pregnancy in Lagos. Ogedengbe OK, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1988 Apr; 26(2):229-33

Transient suppression of clonal hemopoiesis associated with pregnancy in a patient with a myeloproliferative disorder. Turhan AG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Jun;81(6):1999-2003

Monitoring lupus anticoagulant-positive pregnancies with umbilical artery flow velocity waveforms. Trudinger BJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Aug;72(2):215-8

[Marchiafava-Micheli syndrome and pregnancy] Fernandez H, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1987; 16(7):909-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Labor in women with idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura] Wilczyński A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Dec 1;40(23):1632-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ultrasonic examination of pregnant women with iron deficiency anemia] Karimov AKh, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Apr;(4):25-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Thrombosis of mechanical heart valve prostheses (letter)] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Nov 28;131(48):2214-5 **(Dut)**

[Prevention of thromboembolism during pregnancy in 3 sisters with congenital antithrombin III deficiency and decreased inducible fibrinolysis] Schoch U, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Nov 14;117(46):1807-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

The response of one primigravida to the situation of persistent anemia during pregnancy. Gasper ML. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1987 Fall;16(3):227-49

SURGERY

Repeat cesarean section in a patient with previous cortical vein thrombosis [letter] Tessem JH, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Sep;67(9):902

THERAPY

Pregnancy in Henoch-Schönlein purpura. Joseph G, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Oct;157(4 Pt 1):911-2

Primary thrombocythemia in pregnancy: a report of two cases. Mercer B, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jul; 159(1):127-8

Pregnancy and paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria. Solal-Céligny P, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Mar; 148(3):593-5

Immune thrombocytopenic purpura and pregnancy. Tchernia G. **Curr Stud Hematol Blood Transfus** 1988;(55):81-9

Immune thrombocytopenia in pregnancy and the newborn: a review. Hegde UM. **J Infect** 1987 Jul;15 Suppl 1:55-8

Management of infants of mothers with immune thrombocytopenic purpura. Bussel JB. **J Pediatr** 1988 Sep; 113(3):497-9

Successful delivery in a female with thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. Koyama T, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1987 Aug;26(3):381-4

[Successful completion of pregnancy in a patient with the recurrent type of thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura] Radochová D, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1987 Jul;33(7):601-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The value of systematic prophylactic blood transfusions in the outcome of pregnancies in patients with severe sickle cell anemia. Study of 63 deliveries in Guadeloupe] Attal JP, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1987; 16(6):787-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevention of obstetric hemorrhage at a hematologic center in Leningrad] Fedorova ZD, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Dec;(12):16-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ways of reducing maternal morbidity and mortality in obstetric hemorrhage] Savel'eva GM. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Dec;(12):12-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Management of erythrocyte antigen-sensitized pregnancy] Shalimova MA. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Apr;(4):32-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREGNANCY COMPLICATIONS, INFECTIOUS

Varicella zoster infections of the fetus, neonate, and immunocompromised child. Feldman S. **Adv Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986;1:99-115 (113 ref.)

HIV embryopathy and neurocristopathies [letter] Calvani M. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Jan;142(1):10-1

Issues concerning AIDS embryopathy [letter] Cordero JF. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Jan;142(1):9

HIV-related dysmorphogenesis [letter] Garn SM. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Jan;142(1):10

Chronic Q fever and severe thrombocytopenia in a pregnant woman. Riechman N, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Aug; 85(2):253-4

Hirschsprung disease in the offspring of mothers exposed to hyperthermia during pregnancy. Lipson A. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Jan;29(1):117-24

The association of Chlamydia trachomatis, Neisseria gonorrhoeae, and group B streptococci with preterm rupture of the membranes and pregnancy outcome. Alger LS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Aug;159(2):397-404

Human immunodeficiency virus infection in women. I. The effects of human immunodeficiency virus on pregnancy. Gloeb DJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Sep; 159(3):756-61

Systemic tocolysis for premature labor is associated with an increased incidence of pulmonary edema in the presence of maternal infection. Hatjis CG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Sep;159(3):723-8

Preterm birth and infection: pathogenic possibilities. McGregor JA, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1988 Mar;16(3):123-32 (100 ref.)

Maternal-neonatal transmission of hepatitis B virus. Epidemiology and prevention. Zanetti AR. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1987;24(2):277-84 (55 ref.)

Infection of the fetus and the newborn: prevention, treatment and related handicap. Rudd P, et al. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Mar;2(1):55-71 (61 ref.)

Complications of erythema infectiosum in pregnancy [letter] Greer IA. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Mar 19; 296(6625):862-3

Does infection with HIV affect the outcome of pregnancy? Johnstone FD, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Feb 13; 296(6620):467

Infections and the parturient: anaesthetic considerations. Davies JM, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1988 May;35(3 (Pt 1)):270-7

Treatment and prevention of viral infections (HSV, CMV, HPV, HBV). Amstey MS. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jun; 31(2):501-9

Infectious complications of pregnancy. **Clin Perinatol** 1988 Jun;15(2):163-419

Human parvovirus B19 and pregnancy. Anderson LJ, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1988 Jun;15(2):273-86 (95 ref.)

HIV in pregnancy. Feinkind L, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1988 Jun;15(2):189-202 (58 ref.)

Herpesvirus infections in pregnancy: risks to embryo, fetus, and neonate. Freij BJ, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1988 Jun; 15(2):203-31 (167 ref.)

Uncommon virus infections of the mother, fetus, and newborn: influenza, mumps and measles. Korones SB. **Clin Perinatol** 1988 Jun;15(2):259-72 (49 ref.)

Perinatal echovirus and group B coxsackievirus infections. Modlin JF. **Clin Perinatol** 1988 Jun;15(2):233-46 (110 ref.)

Perinatal infections with Chlamydia trachomatis. Rettig PJ. **Clin Perinatol** 1988 Jun;15(2):321-50 (129 ref.)

Mechanisms and pathways of congenital infections. Zeichner SL, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1988 Jun;15(2):163-88 (166 ref.)

Large atypical polyps of the vagina during pregnancy with concomitant human papilloma virus infection. Mäenpää J, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1988 Jan;27(1):65-9

Pregnancy and AIDS. Henrion R. **Hum Reprod** 1988 Feb; 3(2):257-62 (33 ref.)

Maternal risk factors in intrauterine malnutrition [letter] Arora NK. **Indian J Pediatr** 1988 Mar-Apr;55(2):339-40

Anti-HBc screening for the prevention of perinatal transmission of hepatitis B virus in France. Descos B, et al. **Infection** 1987 Nov-Dec;15(6):434-9

Pyogenic liver abscess in pregnancy. Kopernik G, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1988 Apr-May;24(4-5):245-6

Coxsackie virus AI6 infection adversely affecting the outcome of a pregnancy [letter] Bryce F, et al. **J Infect** 1988 May;16(3):307-8

A novel presentation of Coxsackie B2 virus infection during pregnancy. Feldman RG, et al. **J Infect** 1987 Jul;15(1):73-6

Erythema infectiosum during pregnancy [letter] Dylewski J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Sep;158(3):659

A comparison between the efficacy of passive-active and active immunization for prevention of perinatal transmission of hepatitis B virus. Theppisai U, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1987 Aug;70(8):459-62

AIDS and the obstetrician-gynecologist. Osborne NG. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1987 Oct;79(10):1057-67 (82 ref.)

An overview of sexually transmissible diseases in the perinatal period. Wilson D. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1988 May-Jun; 33(3):115-28 (151 ref.)

Fetal varicella syndrome [letter] Greenspoon JS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Mar;112(3):505-6

Intrauterine varicella infection [letter] Palmer CG, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Mar;112(3):506-7

Lack of evidence for craniofacial dysmorphism in perinatal human immunodeficiency virus infection. Qazi QH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Jan;112(1):7-11

Genital Mycoplasma infections in neonates [letter] Waites KB, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Jan;112(1):167-8

Microorganisms and premature labor. Dodson MG, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1988 Jan;33(1 Suppl):87-96 (65 ref.)

Perinatal group B streptococcal infections across intact

amniotic membranes. Katz V, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1988 May;33(5):445–9

The problems of congenital toxoplasmosis in Singapore. Wong HB. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1987;29(1):1–6 (7 ref.)

Neonatal listeriosis—report of nine cases from Kuwait. Dhar R. **J Trop Pediatr** 1988 Jun;34(3):118–24

Cytomegalovirus infection in pregnancy. Doerr HW. **J Virol Methods** 1987 Aug;17(1–2):127–32 (24 ref.)

The CDC and abortion in HIV-positive women [letter] Gunn AE. **JAMA** 1988 Jan 8;259(2):217–8

HTLV-I carrier mothers with high-titer antibody are at high risk as a source of infection. Hino S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Nov;78(11):1156–8

Hydrops fetalis caused by intrauterine human parvovirus infection. Matsunaga Y, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1987 Aug;40(4):165–9

Group A beta-haemolytic streptococcus causing disseminated intravascular coagulation and maternal death [letter] Acharya U, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Mar 12;1(8585):595

Disseminated intravascular coagulation associated with group A streptococcal infection in pregnancy [letter] Swingler GR, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jun 25;1(8600):1456–7

Effects on infants of a first episode of genital herpes during pregnancy. Brown ZA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Nov 12;317(20):1246–51

In utero infection of an infant chimpanzee with HIV [letter] Eichberg JW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Sep 15; 319(11):722–3

Young children as a probable source of maternal and congenital cytomegalovirus infection [letter] Logan S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Dec 10;317(24):1539–40

Stillbirth following maternal Lyme disease. MacDonald AB, et al. **NY State J Med** 1987 Nov;87(11):615–6

Fetal bradycardia associated with maternal hypothermia. Jadhon ME, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Sep;72(3 Pt 2):496–7

Perinatal septicemia due to the Bacteroidaceae. Keffer GL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar;71(3 Pt 2):463–5

Nonimmunologic hydrops fetalis resulting from intrauterine human parvovirus B-19 infection: report of two cases. Maeda H, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Sep;72(3 Pt 2):482–5

Group B streptococcus and preterm rupture of membranes. Newton ER, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Feb;71(2):198–202

Findings in a human immunodeficiency virus type 2-seropositive [corrected] pregnant woman and two neonates in rural Guinea-Bissau [published erratum appears in Pediatr Infect Dis J 1988 May;7(5):345] Carstensen H, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 Feb;7(2):137–8

Postpartum paraplegia due to spinal tuberculosis. Nsofor BI, et al. **Trop Doct** 1988 Apr;18(2):52–3

Infectious diseases in the intrauterine period. Ahlfors K, et al. **Ups J Med Sci [Suppl]** 1986;44:173–4

[Lyme disease in pregnancy] Andrásová V, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1988 Feb;53(1):39–41 **(Cze)**

[Risk of transmission of cytomegalovirus infection from mother to newborn infant] Gibert R, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1987;138(5):350–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The media and procreation] Henrion R. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1987 Jun;171(6):721–2 **(Fre)**

[Fulminant hepatitis in a newborn infant whose mother was a carrier of the hepatitis B surface antigen and e antibody] Ferreira GC, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1987 Jun;42(1):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Herpes in the pregnant woman and the newborn infant] Blanchier H, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1987;16 Suppl 1:1–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[HIV infection caused by maternal transmission in children born in French Guyana. Apropos of 15 cases] Delattre P. **Pediatrie** 1988;43(4):339–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Genital herpes in pregnancy (letter)] Huraux-Rendu C, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Sep 26;16(31):1546–7 **(Fre)**

[Pregnancy and AIDS] Henrion R. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1988 May;83(5):369–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[AIDS and pregnancy. Management of the seropositive pregnant female] Merger C, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Oct;82(10):569–72 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The viruses and pregnancy. Round table at the Lyons Seminars, 25 September 1986] Rudigoz RC, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Feb;83(2):65–72 **(Fre)**

[HIV virus infection and the perinatal period] Henrion R, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1987 Nov-Dec;8(5):463–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[HIV infection and pregnancy: consequences for mother and child] Kind C. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Sep 25; 112(39):1483–5 **(Ger)**

[Urogenital Chlamydia infections] Schmidt U, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(13):639–42 **(Ger)**

[Premature contractions and Chlamydia trachomatis infection] Tenenbaum A, et al. **Harefuah** 1988 Mar 15; 114(6):273–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Hepatic echography in acute viral hepatitis] Corsi M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1988 Jun;75(6):638–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Influence of chlamydial infection on pregnancy outcome and infant] Harajiri M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1988 Feb; 62(2):147–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intrauterine infection with erythema infectiosum presenting as hydrops fetalis] Izumi R, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jan;40(1):99–100 **(Jpn)**

[Tropical malaria in a pregnant woman. Case report and review of the literature] Gwóźdź AZ, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1987 Oct;58(10):702–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Problems related to infection with human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) causing AIDS in obstetrics] Roszkowski PI. **Ginekol Pol** 1987 Oct;58(10):649–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of the clinical course and the results of treatment of septicemia in newborn infants delivered by cesarean section] Godula-Stuglik U, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1987 Jun; 62(6):388–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Generalized bacterial infection in newborn infants in relation to perinatal risk factors and etiology] Czauderna A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Nov 15;40(22):1531–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Acute appendicitis in pregnancy complicated by peritonitis and the onset of detachment of normally situated placenta] Gustowski A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Jul 1;40(13):907–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Vertical transmission of viral hepatitis B] Guimarães RX, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1988 Sep-Oct;105(5):254–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Chronic active hepatitis and pregnancy] Aprosina ZG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(8):76–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the course of gonorrhea in pregnancy] Strizhonok VP. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(10):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[AIDS as an obstetrical problem] Poradovský K. **Cesk Gynekol** 1987 Sep;52(8):627–32 **(Slo)**

[Perinatal transmission of AIDS (letter)] José MV, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1988 Jan;45(1):55–6 **(Spa)**

[HTLV infections in women—a review] Anzèn B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Aug 5;84(32–33):2486–90 **(Swe)**

BLOOD

Effect of bovine virus diarrhoea virus on pregnancy in the ewe monitored by ultrasound scanning and levels of 15-keto-13,14-dihydro-PGF2 alpha and progesterone. Carlsson U, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1987 Jul;14(3):91–8

Malaria chemoprophylaxis to pregnant women provided by community health workers in Saradidi, Kenya. II. Effect on parasitaemia and haemoglobin levels. Spencer HC, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1987 Apr;81 Suppl 1:83–9

Serum-zinc levels in aborted cases with toxoplasmosis and some other diseases. Makhlouf LM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1988 Dec;18(2):629–34

[Fetomaternal therapeutic follow-up of spiramycin during pregnancy] Forestier F, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987 Aug-Sep;44(7):539–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), thrombopenia and pregnancy] Gillet JY, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1987;16(8):1009–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Serum levels of transport proteins and immunoproteins in pregnant women with toxoplasmosis and those without infection] Sikorski R, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1987 Jul;58(7):450–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

The long-term prognosis of bacteriuria in pregnancy. A 16 to 17 year follow-up study. Birch CD, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987;66(4):291–5

Lyme disease during pregnancy. Mikkelsen AL, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987;66(5):477–8

HIV screening in pregnancy [editorial] **Am Fam Physician** 1988 Apr;37(4):93, 96

Acute pyelonephritis in pregnancy. Fan YD, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1987 Oct;4(4):324–6

The value of the leukocyte esterase test in diagnosing intra-amniotic infection. Romero R, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1988 Jan;5(1):64–9

Is C-reactive protein really useful in preterm premature rupture of the membranes? Fisk NM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Dec;94(12):1159–64

Concomitant zoonotic infections with ovine Chlamydia and 'Q' fever in pregnancy: clinical features, diagnosis, management and public health implications. Case report. McGivern D, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Mar; 95(3):294–8

Screening pregnant women for genital herpes. Carney O, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jun 11;296(6637):1643

Detecting bacteriuria in a primary maternal and child health care programme. Joseph KS, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Mar 26;296(6626):906–7

False positive results of tests for syphilis and outcome of pregnancy [letter] Lau R, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Oct 10;295(6603):925

Congenital cytomegalovirus infection [letter] Morris DJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jul 25;295(6592):269–70

Is screening for bacteriuria in pregnancy worth while? [letter] Smith GW. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Sep 19; 295(6600):725–6

False positive results of tests for syphilis and outcome of pregnancy: a retrospective case-control study. Thornton JG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Aug 8;295(6594):355–6

Screening for herpes simplex virus during pregnancy [letter] Welch J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jul 23; 297(6643):290

Virological screening for herpes simplex virus during pregnancy. Woolley PD, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jun 11;296(6637):1642–3

Perinatal listeriosis underdiagnosed as a cause of pre-term labour? Valkenburg MH, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1988 Apr;27(4):283–8

Detecting prenatal and perinatal infections. Rapid diagnostic techniques in Spain. Echevarría MC, et al. **EURO Rep Stud** 1985;(93):85–93

Detecting prenatal and perinatal infections. Laboratory diagnosis by traditional and new techniques. Enders G. **EURO Rep Stud** 1985;(93):55–84 (33 ref.)

Management of pregnancy with high rubella titer at Ramathibodi Hospital, 1984–1985. Phiromsawat S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1988 Mar;71 Suppl 1:91–3

Routine prenatal screening for hepatitis B surface antigen. Kane MA, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Jan 15;259(3):408–9

Prenatal care and HIV screening [letter] Kaunitz AM, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Nov 20;258(19):2693–4

Virological screening for herpes simplex virus during pregnancy [editorial] **Lancet** 1988 Sep 24;2(8613):722–3

HIV testing of pregnant women [letter] **Lancet** 1987 Dec 26;2(8574):1530

HIV testing on all pregnant women [letter] Entwistle CC, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Feb 20;1(8582):421

HIV testing on all pregnant women [letter] Hudson CN, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jan 30;1(8579):239

Chlamydia trachomatis in antenatal clinics [letter] Sanyal D, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Oct 10;2(8563):855

Diagnosis of sacroiliac joint infection in pregnancy by magnetic resonance imaging. Wilbur AC, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1988 May-Jun;6(3):341–3

Failure of voluntary testing for human immunodeficiency virus to identify infected parturient women in a high-risk population [letter] Krasinski K, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Jan 21;318(3):185

The nitrite and leukocyte esterase tests for the evaluation of asymptomatic bacteriuria in obstetric patients. Robertson AW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jun;71(6 Pt 1):878–81

Gram stain in the rapid determination of maternal colonization with group B beta-streptococcus. Sandy EA 2d, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 May;71(5):796–8

A rapid screening test for the diagnosis of endocervical group B streptococci in pregnancy: microbiologic results and clinical outcome [letter] Spence MR. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Feb;71(2):284

Guidelines for using five new prenatal laboratory tests. Weiss BD. **Postgrad Med** 1988 May 15;83(7):63–4, 67–8, 73–4

Amoebic peritonitis in pregnancy in the United Kingdom. Constantine G, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Jun; 63(740):495–6

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS) and the obstetrical team. Barcohana Y. **R I Med J** 1987 Oct; 70(10):441–3

Infectious disease rounds: fever and rash in a pregnant woman [clinical conference] **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Nov-Dec; 9(6):1175–9

[Serologic examination of women from the Břeclav District for tularemia and brucellosis] Hubálek Z, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Jul 10;126(28):871–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A work group reviews the AIDS testing of selected groups] Albinus S. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Feb 1;150(5):318 **(Dan)**

[AIDS testing of pregnant women] Gøtrik JK. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Feb 1;150(5):317 **(Dan)**

[HIV screening of pregnant women. Commentary from Norway] Wisborg T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Apr 11; 150(15):939–40 **(Dan)**

[Detection and surveillance of women at risk of HIV infection attending a maternity clinic in Paris. A 24-month evaluation (letter)] Di Maria H, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Mar 12;17(9):438 **(Fre)**

[Serodiagnosis of toxoplasmosis developing during pregnancy and of congenital toxoplasmosis] Jeannel D, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Mar;83(3):133–6, 139–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Virus infections of the vulva] Gross GE. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1987;241 Suppl:S123–38 (26 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The problem of AIDS in gynecology] Petersen E, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1987;242(1–4):871–6 **(Ger)**

[Method and quality control of the rubella hemagglutination inhibition test] Sandow D, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 Apr; 34(4):258–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intrauterine diagnosis of fetal measles infections and its risks (letter)] Farkas E. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Jan 10;129(2):105–6 **(Hun)**

[Prenatal diagnosis of toxoplasmosis (letter)] Intödy Z, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Aug 23;128(34):1810 **(Hun)**

[Studies on the management of pregnant women having high hemagglutination inhibition (HI) antibody titer of rubella virus in the first trimester examination of rubella virus antibody in the pregnant women having high HI titer by different methods and prognosis of their infants after birth] Hoshiba T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Nov;39(11):1993–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection of Chlamydia trachomatis by several methods in the uterine cervix of pregnant women] Ishikawa K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Feb; 40(2):193–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection of perinatal Chlamydia trachomatis infection by an enzyme immunoassay method] Sugase M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jan;40(1):74–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic value of a bacterioscopic method used for the evaluation of vaginal biocenosis] Grys E. **Ginekol Pol** 1987 Dec;58(12):806–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Positive serological tests for toxoplasmosis and abortions] Podgórnik F. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Jun 1;42(22):677–9 **(Pol)**

[Rubella in the gestational–puerperal cycle] dos Santos JF, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1987 Jul–Aug;105(4):217–22 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Brain abscess in pregnant women] Gusev VA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Jun;(6):66–7 **(Rus)**

[Informative value of various laboratory indicators for the diagnosis of complications of the suppurative–inflammatory nature of premature labor and premature rupture of fetal membranes] Kuznetsova NIu. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Jun;(6):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrasonic scanning of the kidneys in the diagnosis of acute pyelonephritis in pregnancy] Petrichko MI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Aug;(8):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of infectious diseases on the course and outcome of pregnancy] Starostina TA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Mar;(3):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Quinine and severe falciparum malaria in late pregnancy. Looareesuwan S, et al. **Acta Leiden** 1987;55:115–20

Acyclovir in Pregnancy Registry. An observational epidemiologic approach. Andrews EB, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Aug 29;85(2A):123–8

Disseminated herpes simplex infection in an immunocompromised pregnancy: treatment with intravenous acyclovir. Chazotte C, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1987 Oct;4(4):363–4

Varicella pneumonia during pregnancy. Treatment of two cases with acyclovir. Eder SE, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1988 Jan;5(1):16–8

Multicenter clinical trials comparing cefotetan with moxalactam or cefoxitin as therapy for obstetric and gynecologic infections. Sweet RL, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 May 31;155(5A):56–60

Use of acyclovir to treat chickenpox in pregnancy. Boyd K, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Feb 6;296(6619):393–4

The role of the newer antimicrobial agents in obstetrics and gynecology. Dinsmoor MJ, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jun;31(2):423–34 (15 ref.)

Treatment of urinary tract infections during pregnancy. McNeeley SG Jr. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jun;31(2):480–7 (39 ref.)

Management of tuberculosis in pregnancy and the newborn. Jacobs RF, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1988 Jun;15(2):305–19 (54 ref.)

"Treatment of vaginal candidiasis in pregnant women," [letter] Hagler L, et al. **Clin Ther** 1987;9(5):559–61

Antibiotics and Hib in pregnancy. Granzella N, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Nov;21(11):871–2

Treatment of tuberculosis in newborn infants and their mothers. Steinhoff MC, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1988 Mar–Apr;55(2):240–5 (21 ref.)

Antiviral treatment of herpes simplex infection in neonates and pregnant women. Arvin AM. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Jan;18(1 Pt 2):200–3 (25 ref.)

Management of common minor discomforts in pregnancy. Part I. Managing upper respiratory infections in pregnancy. Brucker MC. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1987 Nov–Dec; 32(6):349–56

Treatment and prophylactic considerations in OB/GYN infections: a symposium. **J Reprod Med** 1988 Jan;33(1 Suppl):85–169

Disseminated blastomycosis in a pregnant woman successfully treated with amphotericin-B. A case report. Hager H, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1988 May;33(5):485–8

Favorable outcome after treatment with amantadine and ribavirin in a pregnancy complicated by influenza pneumonia. A case report. Kirshon B, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1988 Apr;33(4):399–401

Effect on birth weight of erythromycin treatment of pregnant women [letter] McGregor JA. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jan; 71(1):144–5

Borrelia burgdorferi in a newborn despite oral penicillin for Lyme borreliosis during pregnancy. Weber K, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 Apr;7(4):286–9

Cefoxitin: its role in treatment and prophylaxis of obstetric and gynecologic infections. Counts GW. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 Jan–Feb;10(1):76–91 (135 ref.)

Cefotetan: comparative and noncomparative studies in obstetric and gynecologic infections. Knuppel RA, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Feb;81(2):185–8

Treatment of severe obstetrical and gynaecological septic conditions with brulamycin (tobramycin). Horváth B. **Ther Hung** 1986;34(1):39–44

Use and safety of miconazole during pregnancy [letter] Ainsworth RE. **West J Med** 1987 Nov;147(5):599–600

[Herpetiformis dermat.tis, pregnancy and disulon (letter)] Marguery MC, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1988; 115(2):199 **(Fre)**

[Clinical study of pivmecillinam hydrochloride in lower urinary tract infections in pregnant women. Apropos of 44 cases] Henrion R, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Dec;82(12):761–4 **(Fre)**

[Tuberculosis and pregnancy] Dautzenberg B, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1988;5(3):279–83 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antibiotics during pregnancy and breast feeding: consequences for the treatment of respiratory infections] Léophonte P. **Rev Mal Respir** 1988;5(3):293–8 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acyclovir in pregnancy] Reichel R. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1987; 27(3):199–201 (0 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Cleft hand and cleft foot abnormalities as a possible teratogenic side effect of the anthelmintic piperazine?] Meyer HH, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1988 Mar;29(3):217–9 **(Ger)**

[Cerebral tuberculoma in pregnancy] Schabet M, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1988 Jul;59(7):405–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incidence of Candida infections during pregnancy and their treatment with ketoconazole–ovula] Lüscher KP, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Nov 10;76(46):1285–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Amoxicillin in the treatment of asymptomatic bacteriuria in pregnancy—3g single dose versus 3 times 750mg 4–day therapy] Gerstner GJ, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1987 Sep–Oct;191(5):202–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of ceftriaxone on infections during the perinatal period] Chimura T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1988 Mar; 41(3):306–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacokinetic and clinical studies of cefuzonam in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Takaoka H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1988 Jan;41(1):18–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Administration of antituberculous drugs to subjects with basic diseases. 5. Drugs for tuberculosis in the pregnant woman] Yanaginuma T. **Kekkaku** 1987 Dec;62(12):680–4 **(Jpn)**

[Gyno–Trosyd (tioconazole) in the treatment of mycotic vaginitis in women] Janucik–Gacuta M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1987 Dec;58(12):774–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A case of congenital anophthalmos in a newborn infant of a mother receiving ethambutol in the first trimester of pregnancy] Perz D. **Pediatr Pol** 1987 Mar;62(3):183–4 **(Pol)**

[Pain treatment during pregnancy and opiate addiction in both mother and child] **Lakartidningen** 1988 Feb 3; 85(5):346–7 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Cost–effectiveness of prenatal screening and immunization for hepatitis B virus. Arevalo JA, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Jan 15;259(3):365–9

ETHNOLOGY

Helminth infestations in Asian women attending an antenatal clinic in England. Constantine G, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 May;95(5):493–6

ETIOLOGY

Intraamniotic infection with Candida albicans associated with a retained intrauterine contraceptive device: a case report. Smith CV, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jul; 159(1):123–4

Fulminant viral hepatitis and pregnancy in Algeria and France. Nouasria B, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1986 Dec;80(6):623–9

Amnionitis caused by Propionibacterium acnes. Case report. Reed CS, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Jun;95(6):626–7

Erythema infectiosum and parvovirus B19 infection in pregnancy. Infectious Diseases and Immunization Committee, Canadian Paediatric Society. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Oct 1;139(7):633–4 (20 ref.)

Human parvovirus B19 and pregnancy. Anderson LJ, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1988 Jun;15(2):273–86 (95 ref.)

Gestational and congenital syphilis. Wendel GD. **Clin Perinatol** 1988 Jun;15(2):287–303 (37 ref.)

Gardnerella vaginalis chorioamnionitis: a report of two cases and a review of the pathogenic role of G. vaginalis in obstetrics. Lee W, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1987 Oct;8(2):107–11

Miliary tuberculosis in an in–vitro fertilization pregnancy: a case report. Addis GM, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1988 Apr;27(4):351–3

The relative importance of other infections. Chlamydiae. Antal GM. **EURO Rep Stud** 1985;(93):39–42

The relative importance of other infections. Urinary tract infections. Menzel K, et al. **EURO Rep Stud** 1985;(93):52–3

Significance of Chlamydia trachomatis infection during pregnancy. Feingold M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1988 Feb; 24(2):109–11

Human parvovirus B19 infection in pregnancy [letter] Schwarz TF, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Sep 3;2(8610):566–7

Clinical characteristics correlated with different fungi causing vulvovaginal mycosis. Higashide K, et al. **Mycoses** 1988 Apr;31(4):213–8, 223–5

Risk factors for Chlamydia trachomatis infection of the cervix: a prospective study of 2000 patients at a family planning clinic. Bagshaw SN, et al. **N Z Med J** 1987 Jul 8;100(827):401–3

The role of infection in the etiology of preterm birth. Toth M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 May;71(5):723–6

Capnocytophaga species: a cause of amniotic fluid infection and preterm labour. McDonald H, et al. **Pathology** 1988 Jan;20(1):74–6

Cytomegalovirus transmission among children in day care, their mothers and caretakers. Adler SP. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 Apr;7(4):279–85 (38 ref.)

Pelvic inflammatory disease during pregnancy. Blanchard AC, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Nov;80(11):1363–5

[Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) and its relation to obstetrics and gynecology] Melamed V, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1988;27(2):68–73 (29 ref.) **(Bul)**

[Salmonella dublin infection in febrile abortion in the second trimester] Knudsen A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Dec 14; 149(51):3480–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Inflammations of the lower genital tract] Pavić N. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1987;241 Suppl:S115–22 (36 ref.) **(Ger)**

[AIDS (HIV infections) in gynecology and obstetrics. Status: December 1987)] Strobel E. **Fortschr Med** 1988 Jan 10; 106(1):31–2 **(Ger)**

[Genital mycosis and pregnancy] Kundisch C. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(23):1438–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Toxic shock syndrome in a young pregnant woman] Lubecki J. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Sep 1;40(17):1216–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

A pregnant woman with a high level of naturally occurring immunoglobulin M antibodies to Toxoplasma gondii. Konishi E. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Oct;157(4 Pt 1):832–3

Prevalence of hepatitis B markers among pregnant Hispanic women in migrant/seasonal work in Oregon. Fehrs LJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Aug;78(8):971–2

Hepatitis B screening in a New York City obstetrics service. Friedman SM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Mar; 78(3):308–10

Malaria chemoprophylaxis to pregnant women provided by community health workers in Saradidi, Kenya. III. Serologic studies. Collins WE, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1987 Apr;81 Suppl 1:90–7

Antibody prevalence to torch agents in pregnant women and relative risk of congenital infections in Italy (Liguria). Canessa A, et al. **Biol Res Pregnancy Perinatol** 1987;8(2 2D Half):84–8

Allogeneic activation is increased during pregnancy. A risk factor in HIV infection? Mayr P, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Oct;94(10):1000–1

Cortisol and loss of malaria immunity in human pregnancy. Vleugels MP, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Aug; 94(8):758–64

Influence of gestational hormones on Trypanosoma musculi infection of the mouse. Lussier M, et al. **Exp Biol** 1988; 47(3):183–4

Fulminant viral hepatitis (type B) in the late stage of pregnancy showing an unusual pattern of serum antigen and antibody: report of a case. Nakamura F, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1988 Mar;37(1):45–9

Serum immunoglobulin levels in acute viral hepatitis, HB Ag carrier mothers, and their new borns. Mehrotra R, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1988 Jan;31(1):42–9

Pregnancy and humoral immune response in mice chronically infected by Trypanosoma cruzi. Carlier Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Oct;55(10):2496–501

Western blot analysis of the human serum response to Mycoplasma hominis. Schalla WO, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Jun;23(6):613–7

Chlamydia trachomatis in pregnant women [letter] Marton A. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Apr;26(4):797–8

Specific defects in the anti–listerial immune response in discrete regions of the murine uterus and placenta account for susceptibility to infection. Redline RW, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jun 1;140(11):3947–55

Type–specific antibodies to herpes simplex virus type 2 (HSV–2) glycoprotein G in pregnant women, infants exposed to maternal HSV–2 infection at delivery, and infants with neonatal herpes. Sullender WM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Jan;157(1):164–71

Transplacental leakage of HBeAg–positive maternal blood as the most likely route in causing intrauterine infection with hepatitis B virus. Lin HH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Dec; 111(6 Pt 1):877–81

Comparison of haemagglutination test, enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay and indirect immunofluorescence antibody test for determination of rubella immune status. Hossain A, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Aug;91(4):216–21

Maternal hepatitis B infection affects fetal IgE synthesis [letter] Tseng RY, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 23;1(8591):944

Hepatitis B surface antigen among blood donors and antenatals in Western Samoa [letter] Paksoy N. **N Z Med J** 1988 Aug 24;101(852):549

Neonatal herpes simplex virus infection: relapse after initial therapy and transmission from a mother with an asymptomatic genital herpes infection and erythema multiforme. Brown ZA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Nov;6(11):1057–61

TC–83 Venezuelan equine encephalitis vaccine exposure during pregnancy. Casamassima AC, et al. **Teratology** 1987 Dec;36(3):287–9

Epidemiology of hepatitis B in Somalia: inference from a cross–sectional survey of serological markers. Bile KM, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987;81(5):824–8

Dipetalonema viteae in Mastomys natalensis: effect of pregnancy and lactation on establishment and course of infection. Chatterjee RK, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1988 Mar;39(1):29–30

Do autoantibodies lead to immune damage in AIDS? de Martino M, et al. **Vox Sang** 1988;54(3):190–1

[Why monitor infants born to mothers who had a seroconversion for toxoplasmosis during pregnancy? Reality and risk of subclinical congenital toxoplasmosis in children. Review of 30,768 births] Philippe F, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1988 Jan;35(1):5–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Positive HIV (human immunodeficiency virus) serology in the pregnant woman: current data on its management. Apropos of a continuous series of 56 cases] Constantopoulos P, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Jul–Sep;82(7–9):453–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hepatitis B screening in late pregnancy and results of immunization in newborn infants] Sidiropoulos D, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 Mar 5;118(9):309–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of rubella IgG antibodies using ELISA] Rosmus K, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Sep;33(9):430–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of pregnancy and delivery in HBe antigen positive carrier] Tashima H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jul;76(7):1010–4 **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the level of rubella virus antibodies in the sera of pregnant women after exposure to rubella and suspected rubella infection] Dudkiewicz D, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1987 Nov;58(11):744–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Susceptibility of pregnant women to rubella and the implications of immunization programs] Villalbí JR, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 Feb;28(2):137–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cytomegalovirus: a study of 4,977 pregnant and non-pregnant women] Cour MI, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Feb 13;90(6):225–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Arachidonate lipoxygenase metabolites in amniotic fluid of women with intra-amniotic infection and preterm labor. Romero R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Dec; 157(6):1454–60

Prostaglandin concentrations in amniotic fluid of women with intra-amniotic infection and preterm labor. Romero R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Dec;157(6):1461–7

Amniotic fluid concentrations of fibronectin and intra-amniotic infection. Robert JA, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1988 Jan;5(1):26–8

MICROBIOLOGY

Epidemiology and pathogenesis of ureaplasma urealyticum in spontaneous abortion and early preterm labor. Naessens A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987;66(6):513–6

Routine screening of gynaecological and obstetric patients for Chlamydia trachomatis. el-Sheikh MM, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 May;27(2):126–8

Seasonality, birth complications and schizophrenia in a high risk sample. Machón RA, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Jul; 151:122–4

Effect of progesterone and pregnancy on the replication of herpes simplex virus type 2 in vivo. Bujko M, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1988;15(1–2):34–7

Serotypes of Ureaplasma urealyticum isolated from normal pregnant women and patients with pregnancy complications. Naessens A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Feb;26(2):319–22

Association of viridans group streptococci from pregnant women with bacterial vaginosis and upper genital tract infection. Rabe LK, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Jun; 26(6):1156–60

Failure of multiple passages to increase chlamydial recovery [published erratum appears in J Clin Microbiol 1988 Mar;26(3):612] Schachter J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Oct;25(10):1851–3

Risk of adverse outcomes of pregnancy after human parvovirus B19 infection. Kinney JS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Apr;157(4):663–7

Virulence factors of Escherichia coli in urinary isolates from pregnant women. Stenqvist K, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Dec; 156(6):870–7

Failure of Chlamydia trachomatis to pass transplacentally to fetuses of TO mice infected during pregnancy. Tuffrey M, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1988 Jan;25(1):1–5

Incidence of Chlamydia trachomatis in peripartum fallopian tubes. Menchaca A, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1988 Feb; 33(2):199–201

Group A beta-haemolytic Streptococcus causing disseminated intravascular coagulation and maternal death [letter] Kavi J, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 30;1(8592):993–4

A case-control study of chorioamnionic infection and histologic chorioamnionitis in prematurity. Hillier SL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Oct 13;319(15):972–8

Relationships of vaginal Lactobacillus species, cervical Chlamydia trachomatis, and bacterial vaginosis to preterm birth. Martius J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jan;71(1):89–95

Chlamydial serology in patients with intra-amniotic infection and controls. Gibbs RS, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1987 Oct–Dec;14(4):213–5

Disseminated gonococcal infection due to penicillinase-producing strain of Neisseria gonorrhoeae in a pregnant woman—a case report. Thirumoorthy T, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1987 Dec;28(6):556–9

[Serology of Chlamydia trachomatis infections in tubal pregnancies. Apropos of 95 cases] Dubuisson JB, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1987;16(5):553–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Incidence of B streptococci in gynecologic patients, pregnant patients and newborn infants] Czieschnek R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(21):1290–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vaginal Streptococcus B colonization in pregnancy] Förster U, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1988;110(3):174–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bacteriologic studies in premature rupture of fetal membranes and correlation with the clinical aspects of chorioamnionitis and the amnion infection syndrome] Lettau R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(23):1428–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Obstetric-gynecologic and pediatric implications of chlamydiasis] Melles Z, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Jul 10; 129(28):1477–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Presence of Chlamydia in the nasopharynx of newborn infants in the postpartum period and in the vagina of parturients in the first stage of labor] Maciejewski Z, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1987 Sep;58(9):628–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

MORTALITY

Could Parkinson's disease follow intra-uterine influenza?: a speculative hypothesis. Mattock C, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Jun;51(6):753–6

NURSING

Crossed references [letter] **MCN** 1988 Jul–Aug;13(4):252

OCCURRENCE

Rise in prevalence of HIV antibodies recorded at an antenatal booking clinic in Kampala, Uganda [letter] Carswell JW, et al. **Aids** 1987 Sep;1(3):192–3

Prevalence of HBsAg in asymptomatic carrier mothers and vertical transmission in South India [letter] Kulkarni ML, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Feb;142(2):124–5

Epidemiologic characteristics of cytomegalovirus infection in mothers and their infants. Yow MD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 May;158(5):1189–95

Intra-uterine infections. Tan KL. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1987 Oct;16(4):707–12 (30 ref.)

The prevalence of sexually transmitted disease agents in pregnant women in Suva. Gyaneshwar R, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Aug;27(3):213–5

Is screening for bacteriuria in pregnancy worth while? [letter] Smith GW. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Aug 15; 295(6595):445–6

Coccidioidomycosis during pregnancy. An analysis of ten cases among 47,120 pregnancies. Wack EE, et al. **Chest** 1988 Aug;94(2):376–9

Rift Valley fever: a sero-epidemiological survey among pregnant women in Mozambique. Niklasson B, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1987 Oct;99(2):517–22

Chlamydia trachomatis and pregnancy: a cross-sectional study in pregnant Viennese women. Stary A, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1988 Jun;4(2):224–6

Paris cooperative study on HIV sero-positivity in pregnancy: preliminary results. Huchet J, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1988 Jun;28(2):135–9

Syphilis in women of reproductive age in Mogadishu, Somalia: serological survey. Jama H, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1987 Oct;63(5):326–8

Pregnancy loss, infant death, and suffering: legacy of syphilis and gonorrhoea in Africa. Schulz KF, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1987 Oct;63(5):320–5

Urinary tract infection in pregnancy. Yashodhara P, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Sep;86:309–14

Symptomatic and asymptomatic cervical infections with human papillomavirus during pregnancy. Fife KH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Dec;156(6):904–11

Prevalence of CMV antibodies among women of childbearing age in different social environments in southern Israel. Urkin J, et al. **J Med Virol** 1988 Jan; 24(1):19–25

Prevalence and determinants of hepatitis B virus markers in pregnant women in West Java, Indonesia. Reniers J, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Oct;90(5):249–53

Leads from the MMWR. HIV infection and pregnancies in sexual partners of HIV-seropositive hemophilic men—United States. **JAMA** 1987 Oct 9;258(14):1872, 1877

Serosurvey of human immunodeficiency virus infection in parturients. Implications for human immunodeficiency virus testing programs of pregnant women. Landesman S, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Nov 20;258(19):2701–3

HIV monitoring of pregnant women [letter] **Lancet** 1988 Mar 26;1(8587):713–4

HIV testing on all pregnant women [letter] Black D, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Nov 28;2(8570):1277

Screening for toxoplasma in pregnancy [letter] Joynson DH, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Oct 1;2(8614):795–6

Prenatal screening for markers of hepatitis B in aboriginal mothers resident in non-metropolitan Western Australia. Moore DJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Dec 7–21; 147(11–12):557–8

Screening for hepatitis B in antenatal patients [letter] Thye HM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Aug 17;147(4):202

Hepatitis survey using antenatal specimens [letter] Bardsley I, et al. **N Z Med J** 1988 Jun 22;101(848):431

High risk groups for chlamydial infection [letter] Edwards D. **N Z Med J** 1988 Mar 23;101(842):151–2

Cocaine- and methadone-exposed infants: a comparison. Chasnoff IJ. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1987; 76:278

AIDS prevalence in pregnant women in France cause for worry [news] Coles P. **Nature** 1988 Jun 9;333(6173):486

Typhoid fever in pregnancy. Seoud M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 May;71(5):711–4

Frequency of asymptomatic genital herpes in pregnant women at term. Nerurkar LS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1988 Mar;43(3):132–4 (7 ref.)

Prenatal screening for hepatitis B infection in the military population in Hawaii. White CB, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 Feb;7(2):138–40

Amniotic fluid infection syndrome in private and non-private patients. Möller GH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Nov 7; 72(9):606–7

Prevalence of lower genital tract infections in pregnancy. Hill LV, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1988 Jan–Mar;15(1):5–10

Syphilis in pregnancy. McKown RR, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Apr;81(4):447–51

Viral hepatitis and pregnancy in Kuwait. Al-Kandari S, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987;81(3):395–7

Neonatal varicella in Jamaica—a report of two cases. Nathan V, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1987 Oct;39(4):380–2

Prevalence of anti-delta antibodies in pregnant women in Bandung, Indonesia. Vranckx R, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1988 Jan;40(1):17–9

Colonization with genital mycoplasmas in pregnant women and their neonates and birth weight. Kanamoto Y, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Jun; 265(1–2):263–7

[Incidence of the HBsAg carrier state among pregnant women and its effect on newborn infants. I. The incidence of the HBsAg carrier state among pregnant women in different provinces of Bulgaria] Iliev B, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1987;26(4):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Chlamydial infections in obstetrics and gynecology] Li YT, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Jan;39(1):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Asymptomatic bacteriuria during pregnancy] Nielsen IK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Aug 22;150(34):2032–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Preliminary results of the first 9 months of a HIV sero-epidemiological study in 9 maternity hospitals in the Paris region and covering 15,465 patients] **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1987;16(8):1079–81 **(Fre)**

[Malaria and pregnancy. Epidemiological situation in Kinshasa (Zaïre)] Mbanzulu PN, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Feb;83(2):99–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Screening for sexually transmitted diseases in sexually active adolescents] Colombo UF, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1987 Jul–Aug; 108(4):245–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Screening for Chlamydia trachomatis and Streptococcus beta hemolyticus group B in the course of amnioscopy] Colombo UF, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1987 Jul–Aug;108(4):251–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Chlamydia trachomatis. Screening of pregnant women] Skjeldestad FE, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Sep 10;107(25):2129–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[HIV infection in women of reproductive age and children] Stapiński A. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Dec 7;42(49):1531–5 **(Pol)**

[Characteristics of the formation of the HBsAg carrier state among pregnant women and newborn infants and their role in the spread of hepatitis B] Gorbunov MA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 Jan;(1):28–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[High risk of hepatitis B virus infection in the gypsy population] Fos E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Oct 24; 89(13):537–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[HIV screening of pregnant women—results and experiences after 1 year] Larsson G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Feb 3;85(5):332–3 **(Swe)**

PARASITOLOGY

In vivo response of Plasmodium falciparum to chloroquine in pregnant and non-pregnant women in Siaya District, Kenya. Steketee RW, et al. **Bull WHO** 1987;65(6):885–90

Parasites and pregnancy: the problems of malaria and toxoplasmosis. Lee RV. **Clin Perinatol** 1988 Jun; 15(2):351–63 (20 ref.)

Isospora belli and Cryptosporidium sp. from a patient not suspected of having acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Peters CS, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1987 Nov; 8(3):197–9

Congenital transmission of kala-azar. Mittal V, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1987 Jun;19(2):184–5

Giardia infection during pregnancy and lactation [letter] Ljungström I, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987; 81(1):161

[Pregnancy and blood parasite indices of Plasmodium falciparum (results of a study in Bangui (Central African Republic))] Testa J, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1987 Oct–Dec; 47(4):339–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

[Recent knowledge concerning erythema infectiosum] Bruns

R, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1988 Feb;56(2):59–65 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Involvement of the afterbirth in influenza] Mel'nikova vf, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1987;49(9):19–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathomorphology and pathogenesis of tuberculous septicemia] Boiko IuG. **Probl Tuberk** 1988;(4):69–70 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Septic shock during pregnancy. Lee W, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Aug;159(2):410–6

Maternal hyperthermia as a teratogenic agent. Christo GG, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1987 Jul;24(7):597–600

The role of mycoplasmas, ureaplasmas and chlamydiae in the genital tract of women presenting in spontaneous early preterm labour. Lamont RF, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1987 Nov;24(3):253–7

Campylobacters and impaired fetal development in mice. O'Sullivan AM, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1988 Jan;25(1):7–12

Effects of intrauterine infection by Staphylococcus aureus and Mycoplasma capricolum on the fertility of Nubian goats. Shallali AA, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1987; 27(6):999–1003

[Facilitation of the diagnosis of colpitis in pregnancy: the line test as a quantitative parameter of vaginal discharge] Neunteufel W, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1988 Jan–Feb; 192(1):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Utero-placental circulation in pregnant women with bacterial infections and varicose veins] Denisov PI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Aug;(8):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Is screening for bacteriuria in pregnancy worthwhile? [letter] Foley ME, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jul 25; 295(6592):270

Maternal rubella and the congenital rubella syndrome. Freij BJ, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1988 Jun;15(2):247–57 (37 ref.)

Management of pregnancy in mothers with spina bifida. Richmond D, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1987 Aug;25(4):341–5

Prevention and control of prenatal and perinatal viral infections. Dudgeon JA. **EURO Rep Stud** 1985;(93):121–8

AIDS—a woman's concern. **Int Nurs Rev** 1988 Mar–Apr; 35(2):55

Salmonella screening of pregnant women. Roberts C, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1987 Jul;10(1):67–72

Impact of primary prevention on the incidence of toxoplasmosis during pregnancy. Foulon W, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Sep;72(3 Pt 1):363–6

Controlling perinatally acquired HIV infection [editorial] Rogers MF. **West J Med** 1987 Jul;147(1):109–10

[Consensus prevention of herpes neonatorum (letter)] Ruijs GJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Jan 30;132(5):222–3 (2 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Consensus prevention of neonatal herpes] van der Meijden WI, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Nov 7; 131(45):2030–4 (3 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Management of a pregnant woman with Streptococcus group B] Rudigoz RC, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1988 May;83(5):347–8, 351–4 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vaccinations before and in pregnancy and preventive measures in disease contact and travel] Enders G. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1987;241 Suppl:S29–45 **(Ger)**

[Use of tests for anti HIV-IgG (HIV primary tests) in general preventive examination of pregnant patients] Kuss E. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1988 Jun;48(6):465 **(Ger)**

[HBsAg screening in pregnant females] Thoms J, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1988;110(3):168–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Risk of HIV infection in pregnant women in Oslo] Petersen G, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Apr 10;108(10):763–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[All pregnant women should be screened for Streptococcus group B] Christensen KK, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Nov 11;84(46):3824–5 **(Swe)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Malaria chemoprophylaxis to pregnant women provided by community health workers in Saradidi, Kenya. I. Reasons for non-acceptance. Kaseje DC, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1987 Apr;81 Suppl 1:77–82

RADIOGRAPHY

Acute focal pyelonephritis (lobar nephronia) complicating pregnancy. Cox SM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar;71(3 Pt 2):510–1

SURGERY

Percutaneous drainage of a giant pyelocaliceal diverticular abscess in pregnancy. Savion M, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1987 Dec;26(4):349–52

THERAPY

Chickenpox in pregnancy [letter] White RG. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Mar 19;296(6625):864

Acute glomerulonephritis during the third trimester of pregnancy. Fukuda O, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1988 Feb;26(1):141–4

Pyelonephritis in pregnancy. The role of in-hospital management and nitrofurantoin suppression. Van Dorsten JP, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Dec;32(12):895–900

Care of pregnant women infected with human immunodeficiency virus. Minkoff HL. **JAMA** 1987 Nov 20;258(19):2714–7 (52 ref.)

Guidelines for the control of perinatally transmitted human immunodeficiency virus infection and care of infected mothers, infants and children. Rutherford GW, et al. **West J Med** 1987 Jul;147(1):104–8

[Case report: hyperemesis gravidarum—infection—immune vasculitis] Eckart J. **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1987; 34:105–15 **(Ger)**

[Peculiarities of labor in the apallic syndrome] Wolf B. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(19):1195–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Management of pregnancy and labor in patients with viral hepatitis] Zakirov IZ, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Aug;(8):72–5 **(Rus)**

[The pregnant woman infected with the human immunodeficiency virus: recommendations for her management] Santana JL, et al. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1988 May;80(5):169–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRANSMISSION

Enterovirus in pregnant women and the perfused placenta. Amstey MS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Apr; 158(4):775–82

Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and perinatal procedures [letter] Swift EL. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Sep;159(3):785

Yersinia enterocolitica infection in pregnant mice and their offspring. Chiesa C, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1987;18(3):241–4

Symptomatic hepatitis B in an infant. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Sep 15;137(6):513–5

Biological aspects and diagnosis procedures of materno-fetal transmission of HIV. Vazeux R. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1988 Jun;28(2):133–5

Neonatal brucellosis. Lubani MM, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1988 Jun;147(5):520–2

Morphology and mechanisms of prenatal and perinatal viral infections. Kistler GS. **EURO Rep Stud** 1985;(93):3–16

Orf and pregnancy. Taieb A, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1988 Jan–Feb;27(1):31–3

HIV infection: obstetric and perinatal issues. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 9;1(8589):806–7 (26 ref.)

Vertical transmission of Ureaplasma urealyticum in full term infants. Sánchez PJ, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Sep; 6(9):825–8

[Congenital listeriosis] Heilesen AM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Sep 14;149(38):2539–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[AIDS and pregnancy] Boer K, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Aug 15;131(33):1428–32 **(Dut)**

[AIDS and pregnancy. The Süssmuth federal public health administration met with physicians and gynecologic societies (news)] **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1988 Mar; 136(3):156 **(Ger)**

[Vertical transmission of hepatitis viruses] Burek V. **Lijec Vjesn** 1986 Sep;108(9):397–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Symposium of the Swedish Medical Society: HIV infection in pregnant women and their children] Forsgren M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Jun 22;85(25):2270–5 **(Swe)**

URINE

[Clinical significance of asymptomatic bacteriuria in pregnant women] Hebanowski M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Jun 1; 42(22):680–2 **(Pol)**

VETERINARY

Relationship of days in gestation at exposure and development of brucellosis in strain 19-vaccinated heifers. Crawford RP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Jul;49(7):1037–9

Piperazine resistance in population-B equine strongyles: a study of selection in Thoroughbreds in Kentucky from 1966 through 1983. Drudge JH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Jul; 49(7):986–94

Lesions in transplacentally induced toxoplasmosis in goats. Dubey JP. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Jun;49(6):905–9

Histopathologic findings in Brucella abortus-infected, pregnant goats. Meador VP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Feb; 49(2):274–80

Early embryonic death in heifers after inoculation with bovine herpesvirus-1 and reactivation of latent virus in reproductive tissues. Miller JM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Nov;48(11):1555–8

Effects of experimental pseudorabies virus infection on vaccinated pregnant sows. Dieuzy I, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1987;18(3):233–40

Aspects of prenatal and postnatal serological and haematological diagnosis of enzootic leucosis in cows. Cristescu P, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1987 Sep; 41(5):767–73

Bovine abortion due to Campylobacter fetus. Hum S. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Oct;64(10):319–20

Natural transmission of adventitious bovine viral diarrhoea virus in cattle under experimentation. Janmaat A, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1988 Jun;65(6):190–1

Melioidosis in a dog. Lloyd JM, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1988 Jun; 65(6):191–2

Mastitis incidence in quarters with different infections status at drying off and calving in two treatment groups. Robinson TC, et al. **Br Vet J** 1988 Mar–Apr;144(2):166–73

The effects of two Ureaplasma diversum strains on early pregnancy in heifers. Gale SP. **Can J Vet Res** 1987 Oct; 51(4):536–8

An outbreak of Q fever probably due to contact with a parturient cat. Marrie TJ, et al. **Chest** 1988 Jan;93(1):98–103

A second sooty mangabey monkey with naturally acquired leprosy: first reported possible monkey-to-monkey transmission. Gormus BJ, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1988 Mar;56(1):61–5

Cryptococcosis in a pup. Hodgin EC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Sep 15;191(6):697–8

Identification of trichomonad-carrier cows. Skirrow S. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Sep 1;191(5):553–4

Use of latex teat dip with germicide during the prepartum period. Matthews KR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Jul; 71(7):1940–6

Embryonic death in pregnant rats owing to intercurrent infection with Sendai virus and Pasteurella pneumotropica. Carthew P, et al. **Lab Anim** 1988 Jan;22(1):92–7

The persistence of colostral Anaplasma antibodies and incidence of in utero transmission of Anaplasma infections in calves under laboratory conditions. Potgieter FT, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1987 Dec;54(4):557–60

Foetal and neonatal foal losses on equine herpesvirus type 1(EHV-1) infected farms before and after EHV-1 vaccination was introduced. Frymus T, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1986;26(3–4):7–14

Studies of transplacental and perinatal infection with two clones of a single Aujeszky's disease (pseudorabies) virus isolate. Iglesias JG, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1988 Mar; 16(3):243–54

Pathology of Campylobacter jejuni abortion in sheep. Hedstrom OR, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1987 Sep;24(5):419–26

Isolation of Ehrlichia risticii, the causative agent of Potomac horse fever, from the fetus of an experimentally infected mare. Dawson JE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Sep 5;121(10):232

The development of Akabane virus-induced congenital abnormalities in cattle. Kirkland PD, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jun 11;122(24):582–6

Comparison of ivermectin, oxfendazole and levamisole for use as anthelmintics during the periparturient period in sheep. McKellar Q, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jun 4; 122(23):558–60

Encephalomyelitis, reproductive failure and corneal opacity (blue eye) in pigs, associated with a paramyxovirus infection. Stephan HA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jan 2;122(1):6–10

[Titer changes in antibodies against the bovine leukosis virus in blood serum and in udder secretions in cows and heifers during the perinatal period] Ebertus R, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1987 Sep;41(5):732–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The pathology and control of parvovirus infection in swine] Kirsch R. **DTW** 1988 May;95(5):218–22 (120 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREGNANCY COMPLICATIONS, NEOPLASTIC

Prolapse of an ovarian tumor during labor. Ulstein M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987;66(8):721–2

Leiomyomas in pregnancy. Simon FA Jr. **Am Fam Physician** 1988 Feb;37(2):163–6 (22 ref.)

Association of leukemia and pregnancy: clinical and obstetric aspects. Juárez S, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1988 Apr; 11(2):159–65

Islet cell tumor presenting as massive upper gastrointestinal bleeding in pregnancy. Goldenberg AM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Aug;83(8):873–5

Favorable outcome in T-cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia with mediastinal mass during pregnancy. Sigler E, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Jul;85(1):125–6

Bilateral luteomas of pregnancy in a patient with diabetes. Baxi L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Aug;159(2):454–6

The obstetric perspective of neurofibromatosis. Blickstein I, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Feb;158(2):385–8

A case report of destructive mole after uterine rupture. Kyodo Y, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 May; 158(5):1182–3

Pulmonary endometriosis in pregnancy. Lawrence HC 3d. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Sep;159(3):733–4

Mucinous cystadenocarcinoma in pregnancy. Case report. van Dessel T, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 May; 95(5):527–9 (10 ref.)

Visual evoked potential in the management of pituitary tumor during pregnancy. Mashima Y, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1987 Jan;65(1):57–64

Ovarian cystic teratoma as a cause of obstructed labour. Kifle G. **Ethiop Med J** 1987 Oct;25(4):177–9

Colorectal carcinoma in pregnancy: a case report. Armentano G. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1988;9(2):178–81

Large atypical polyps of the vagina during pregnancy with concomitant human papilloma virus infection. Mäenpää J, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1988 Jan;27(1):65–9

Reversible busulfan-induced ovarian failure. Shalev O, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1987 Nov;26(3):239–42

Cervical adenocarcinoma: tumor implantation in the episiotomy sites of two patients. Copeland LJ, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 Oct;28(2):230–5

She's going to die: the case of Angela C. Annas GJ. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1988 Feb–Mar;18(1):23–5

Ovarian malignancies in pregnancies complicated by colonic

perforation. Dgani R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1988 Apr–May; 24(4–5):241–4

Skull base chondroma presenting in pregnancy [letter] Honan WH, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Aug; 50(8):1078–9

Huge hemangioma of the adrenal gland associated with pregnancy. A case report. Aftalion B, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1988 Mar;33(3):327–8

Intraperitoneal rupture of benign cystic teratoma after midtrimester pregnancy termination. A case report. Ling FW, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1988 Apr;33(4):396–8

A baby's life or a mother's liberty: a United States case. Brahams D. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 30;1(8592):1006

Spontaneous remission of phaeochromocytoma [letter] Huston N. **N Z Med J** 1988 May 11;101(845):248

Huge mesenteric mucinous cystadenoma in normal pregnancy. Cohen I, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jun;71(6 Pt 2):1030–2

Adult T-cell leukemia/lymphoma in pregnancy. Ohba T, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Sep;72(3 Pt 2):445–7

Malignant mixed müllerian tumor of the uterus arising in association with a viable gestation. Scioscia AL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jun;71(6 Pt 2):1047–50

Malignant insulinoma with hepatic failure complicating pregnancy. Friedman E, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Jan; 81(1):86–8

Malignant recurrent pheochromocytoma during pregnancy: case report and review of the literature. Ellison GT, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Apr;103(4):484–9 (41 ref.)

[Pregnancy complicated with ovarian neoplasm] Wong MC, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1988 Mar 20;11(1):46–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Intraperitoneal rupture of an aseptic necrotizing fibroma in pathological pregnancy. Apropos of a case] Levêque J, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Jun 15;83(6):443–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neurofibromatosis and pregnancy] Blickstein I, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Apr 15;112(8):392–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Malignant tumors in pregnancy] Piura B, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Jul;113(1–2):20–4 (36 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Uterine myomatosis in pregnancy and the puerperium. Ultrasonographic study] Rosati P, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1988 Jan;40(1):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Spontaneous rupture of nephrocarcinoma in full-term pregnancy] Podluzhnyĭ GA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Jun;(6):67–8 **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of breast tumors during pregnancy and lactation] Takhtamysh AN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Jul;(7):48–50 **(Rus)**

[Tumors of the spinal cord and pregnancy] Gusev VA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Feb;(2):101–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Combined effects of pregnancy and Lewis lung carcinoma bearing upon essential metal tissue content in inbred mice. Romeu A, et al. **Oncology** 1987;44(5):319–26

BLOOD

Human chorionic gonadotropin, estriol, and testosterone changes in two pregnancies with hyperreactio luteinalis. Muechler EK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Nov; 157(5):1126–8

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Fetal susceptibility to viral and chemical carcinogens. Rice JM. **Lab Invest** 1988 Jan;58(1):1–4 (43 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Vaginal tumors in pregnancy. Case report and review of the literature. Sadan O, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987; 66(6):559–62

Colposcopic evaluation of abnormal Papanicolaou smears in pregnancy. Benedet JL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Oct;157(4 Pt 1):932–7

Malignant melanoma arising in an ovarian cystic teratoma in pregnancy. Boughton RS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Nov;17(5 Pt 2):871–5 (15 ref.)

Colposcopic management of abnormal cervical cytology in pregnancy. LaPolla JP, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1988 Mar; 33(3):301–6

Pitfall to avoid: chorioangioma of the placenta simulating fetal tumor. Wolfe BK, et al. **JCU** 1987 Jul–Aug; 15(6):405–8

Uterine leiomyoma: problems during pregnancy. Alexander E. **Kans Med** 1988 Mar;89(3):77–8

Breast cancer associated with pregnancy. Parente JT, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jun;71(6 Pt 1):861–4 (14 ref.)

Umbilical cord hemangioma associated with extremely high alpha-fetoprotein levels. Resta RG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Sep;72(3 Pt 2):488–91

[Acute urinary retention caused by incarcerated fibromyoma in the 8th week of pregnancy] Munk B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Aug 8;150(32):1937–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Pheochromocytoma and pregnancy. Apropos of a case] Juimo AG, et al. **J Radiol** 1987 Oct;68(10):643–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of pregnancy on the development of Hodgkin's disease] Jouet JP, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Mar 12;17(9):423–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rupture of a cerebral angioma in pregnancy] De Wilde R, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Sep;47(9):654–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recklinghausen disease and pregnancy] Oney T, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1987 Jul–Aug;191(4):162–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The clinical usefulness of the measurement of serum sialyl SSEA-1 antigen levels in patients with gynecologic diseases: as respects the comparative effectiveness of sialyl SSEA-1 and CA125] Kobayashi H. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jul;40(7):828–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Genital condylomas in pregnancy: use of trichloroacetic acid and laser therapy. Schwartz DB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jun;158(6 Pt 1):1407–16

Treatment of promyelocytic leukemia during pregnancy. A case report and review of the literature. Bartsch HH, et al. **Blut** 1988 Jul;57(1):51–4

Acute leukemia and pregnancy. Feliu J, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Feb 1;61(3):580–4

Anthracyclines in the treatment of malignancy in pregnancy. Turchi JJ, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Feb 1;61(3):435–40 (30 ref.)

Effective management of a suprasellar extending prolactinoma during pregnancy. Pittini L, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1987;14(3–4):152–4

Acute leukemia and pregnancy [letter] Avilés A. **J Clin Oncol** 1988 Mar;6(3):560–1

Acute leukaemia during pregnancy [letter] Murray JA, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jan 30;1(8579):243

Acute leukaemia during pregnancy [letter] Volkenandt M, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Dec 26;2(8574):1521–2

Acute leukaemia during pregnancy [letter] Volkenandt M, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jun 18;1(8599):1404

Long-term follow-up of children born to mothers with acute leukemia during pregnancy. Avilés A, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1988;16(1):3–6

Chromosomal aberrations in a newborn whose mother received cytotoxic treatment during pregnancy [letter] Schleuning M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Dec 24; 317(26):1666–7

Weekly intramuscular methotrexate for nonmetastatic gestational trophoblastic disease. Homesley HD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Sep;72(3 Pt 1):413–8 (21 ref.)

Medical management of pheochromocytoma in pregnancy. Lyons CW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Sep;72(3 Pt 2):450–1

[Acute leukemia in pregnant women. Review of 20 cases] Avilés A, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1987;32(3):273–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Acute leukemia and pregnancy (letter)] Rodríguez Fuchs CA. **Sangre (Barc)** 1988 Feb;33(1):56–7 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Comparison of PGE1 and PGE2 levels in pregnant syngeneic BALB/C mice with transplanted fibrosarcoma. Krnjaić N, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;242:119–22

MICROBIOLOGY

Pregnancy, human papillomavirus and cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Malone JM Jr, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1988; 9(2):120–4

MORTALITY

Breast cancer in pregnancy and lactation. Chiedozi LC, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1988 Jan;40(1):26–30

NURSING

When leukemia complicates pregnancy. Weeks DD, et al. **MCN** 1988 Jan–Feb;13(1):28–31

OCCURRENCE

Ovarian tumors in pregnancy. A community hospital's five year experience. Tchabo JG, et al. **Int Surg** 1987 Oct–Dec; 72(4):227–9

Breast cancer and pregnancy. Kitchen PR, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Oct 5;147(7):337–9

PATHOLOGY

Conservative management of the abnormal smear during pregnancy. A long-term follow-up. Hellberg D, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987;66(3):195–9

Theca lutein cysts with maternal virilization and elevated serum testosterone in pregnancy. Ito M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987;66(6):565–6

Appendiceal endometriosis in pregnancy. Report of a case with perforation and review of the literature. Nakatani Y, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 Oct;37(10):1685–90 (17 ref.)

Effect of pregnancy on surgically induced endometriosis in cynomolgus monkeys. Schenken RS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Dec;157(6):1392–6

Evaluation and management of a carcinoma arising in a thyroglossal duct cyst. LaRouere MJ, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1987 Nov–Dec;8(6):351–5

Early gastric cancer and a concomitant pregnancy. Hirabayashi M, et al. **Am Surg** 1987 Dec;53(12):730–2

Pregnancy complicated by Cushing's syndrome. Mazor M, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1987;241(3):191–3

Massive multiple theca lutein cysts complicating nonmolar pregnancy. O'Loughlin J, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 May;27(2):166–8

Patterns of growth of uterine leiomyomas during pregnancy. A prospective longitudinal study. Aharoni A, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 May;95(5):510–3

Enhancement of tumorigenic potential in virgin mice of a pregnancy-dependent mouse mammary tumor (TPDMT-4) by enzymatic cell dissociation. Matsuzawa A, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Jun;9(6):971–7

Mucinous cystadenoma of the ovary with stromal luteinization and hilar cell hyperplasia during pregnancy. Pascal RR, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1988 Feb;19(2):179–80

Fallopian hydatidiform mole: a case report. Chua RN. **Indiana Med** 1988 Jan;81(1):26–7

Bilateral renal masses in a pregnant patient with tuberous sclerosis [clinical conference] Lipman JC, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1987 Nov;22(11):912–5

Intravascular angiomatosis (Masson's lesion). Luce EB, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Sep;46(9):736–41 (18 ref.)

Hemangioma of the uterine cervix and pregnancy. A case report. Cherkis RC, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1988 Apr; 33(4):393–5

Bilateral ovarian thecosis and virilization in pregnancy. A case report. Rivera-Alsina ME, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Nov;32(11):873–8

Epithelioid hemangioendothelioma (histiocytoid hemangioma) of the palate. Moran WJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Nov;97(11):1299–302

Invasion and destruction of neoplastic tissue by "normal" tissue [letter] Cramer SF. **Pediatr Pathol** 1987;7(4):473–5

Placental teratoma: a case report. Nickell KA, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1987;7(5–6):645–50

Transplacental hemorrhage associated with placental neoplasms. Santamaria M, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1987; 7(5–6):601–15

Choriocarcinoma presenting as a ruptured tubal ectopic pregnancy. Daisley H, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1988 Mar; 37(1):58–61

Hyperparathyroidism in a pregnant woman with previous thyroid carcinoma. Case report and review of the literature. Lucisano F, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1988;110(6):362–9 (30 ref.)

[Benign liver tumor during pregnancy. Review of the literature and management (apropos of a case)] Neveu S, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1988; 17(2):209–15 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Trophoblastic tumor at the site of placental implantation. Apropos of a new case] Roze JM, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1988;17(2):201–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A new case of hydatidiform mole occurring on one of the ova of a twin pregnancy] Berrebi A, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Jun 15;83(6):439–41 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Assessment of positive cytologic and/or colposcopic findings in the uterine cervix in pregnancy] Goebe L, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1988 May;48(5):346–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fatal course of mesenteric deciduosis in a gravida I] Theissig F, et al. **Pathologe** 1988 Jan;9(1):50–4 **(Ger)**

[Lymphogranulomatosis and pregnancy] Gstöttner H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(14):889–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stomach cancer and pregnancy] Niesert S, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(15):974–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Grawitz tumor in pregnancy] Wiltschová M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(16):1042–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical considerations in an exceptional case of pregnancy with a voluminous fibromatous uterus] Blanda A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1987 Jul–Aug;39(7–8):519–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Differences in progression of BALB/cfRIII and BALB/cfC3H mammary hyperplastic alveolar nodules transplanted into the gland-free fat pads of BALB/c mice. Basolo F, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jun 1;48(11):3197–202

Pregnancy and functional paraganglioma. Verstraeten PR, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1987 Oct; 26(2):157–64

Cerebellar hemangioblastoma symptomatic during pregnancy. Kasarskis EJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Apr; 22(4):770–2 (17 ref.)

Hydatidiform mole with a coexistent live fetus. A case report. Graubard Z, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Oct 17;72(8):572

Maternal condylomata and juvenile laryngeal papillomas in their children. Kjer JJ, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1988; 110(2):107–10

[Pregnancy, labor and puerperium in a patient with Nelson syndrome] Rzempołuch J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1987 Jul; 58(7):492–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Choroidal osteoma presenting in pregnancy. McLeod BK. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1988 Aug;72(8):612–4

Spontaneous regression of pituitary mass in temporal association with pregnancy. Ikeda H, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1987;29(5):488–92

[Renal cell carcinoma in a 19-year-old female manifested

during pregnancy] Steiner H, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Oct; 147(4):457–9 **(Ger)**

[Meningioma presenting as a neurologic emergency in late pregnancy] Meizner I, et al. **Harefuah** 1988 Jul; 115(1–2):11–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Treatment of malignant head and neck tumors during pregnancy—a report of 3 cases [letter] Shibuya H, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1987;26(3):237–8

SECRETION

Spontaneous regression of a prolactin-producing pituitary adenoma during pregnancy [letter] Comtois R, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Nov;83(5):1005–6

SURGERY

Granulosa-theca cell tumors of the ovary associated with pregnancy. Case report and review of the literature. Gillibrand PN. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1966 Apr 15; 94(8):1108–11

Adnexal mass occurring with intrauterine pregnancy: report of fifty-four patients requiring laparotomy for definitive management. Hess LW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 May;158(5):1029–34

Genital condylomas in pregnancy: use of trichloroacetic acid and laser therapy. Schwartz DB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jun;158(6 Pt 1):1407–16

Anesthesia for laser resection of a tracheal tumor in a woman pregnant with twins. Ellis DJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Apr;68(4):629–31

Use of magnesium sulphate in the anaesthetic management of phaeochromocytoma in pregnancy. James MF, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1988 Mar;35(2):178–82

Cushing's syndrome in pregnancy: the timing of definitive treatment. Bevan JS, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1987 Aug; 27(2):225–33

Successful management of Cushing's disease during pregnancy by transsphenoidal adenectomy. Casson IF, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1987 Oct;27(4):423–8 (40 ref.)

Neurosurgical, obstetric and endocrine aspects of meningioma during pregnancy. Goldberg M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Jul;23(7):825–8 (42 ref.)

Chorio angioma. Raziq F, et al. **JPMA** 1987 Dec;37(12):331

Up-to-date management of pheochromocytoma with pregnancy. Fan SZ, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1988 Mar;26(1):91–4

Adenocarcinoma in a choledochal cyst during pregnancy: a case report and guidelines for management. Binstock M, et al. **Surgery** 1988 May;103(5):588–92

[Condylomata acuminata and mode of delivery] Lehnen H. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1988 Mar–Apr;192(2):96–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coexistence of pregnancy and uterine myomas and their effect on the puerperium after myomectomy during cesarean section] Gwóźdź AZ, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Sep 1;40(17):1197–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Is conservative myomectomy justified in cesarean section?] Shmakov GS, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Apr; (4):41–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Management of cancer during pregnancy. Doll DC, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Sep;148(9):2058–64 (114 ref.)

Management problems associated with carcinoma of the cervix diagnosed in the second trimester of pregnancy. Saunders N, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1988 May;30(1):120–2

Antenatal management of a large placental chorioangioma. A case report. Cardwell MS. **J Reprod Med** 1988 Jan; 33(1):68–70

Acute leukaemia during pregnancy [letter] Griffiths M. **Lancet** 1988 Mar 12;1(8585):586

The management of genital condylomas in pregnant women. Schwartz DB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1987 Jun;14(2):589–99 (38 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

A stromal Leydig cell tumor of the ovary occurring in a pregnant 15-year-old girl. Ultrastructural findings. Paoletti M, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Dec 1;60(11):2806–10

Primary tumor of the rectovaginal septum: mesothelioma or papillary serous cystadenocarcinoma. A case report with transmission electron microscopy. Kengsakul K, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1987 Jul;70(7):410–5

Clinical and ultrastructural findings of an androgenizing Krukenberg tumor in pregnancy. Silva PD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar;71(3 Pt 2):432–4

VETERINARY

An unusual case of lymphoma in a mare. Staempfli HR, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1988 Mar;20(2):141–3

PREGNANCY, ECTOPIC

Existence of a rare entity: combined pregnancy [letter] Hayes HR, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 May;17(5):553

An advanced abdominal twin gestation after primary infertility and after tubal pregnancy. Geerinckx KR, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1987 Nov;26(3):283–8

Spontaneous pregnancies and pregnancies as a result of treatment on an in vitro fertilization program terminating in ectopic pregnancies or spontaneous abortions. Correy JF, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Jul;50(1):85–8

Combined intrauterine and extrauterine gestation: a report of case history and review. Varma TR, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1987 Dec;25(6):465–8 (14 ref.)

Developmental outcome of children born from extrauterine pregnancies. Clark JF, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1987 Nov; 79(11):1155–60 (9 ref.)

Primary ovarian pregnancy two years after bilateral tubal ligation. A case report. Chilana GS, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Sep;32(9):697–9

Splenic pregnancy—case report. Yackel DB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar;71(3 Pt 2):471–3

Advanced extrauterine pregnancy: description of 38 cases with literature survey. Ombelet W, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1988 Jul;43(7):386–97 (52 ref.)

Ectopic pregnancy. Six atypical cases. Zeiderman AM, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1988 Mar;83(4):297–303, 306

Trends in ectopic pregnancies: United States 1970 to 1985. **Stat Bull Metrop Insur Co** 1987 Jul–Sep;68(3):24–30

Ectopic pregnancy: clinical and pathological review of 150 cases. Green LK, et al. **Tex Med** 1988 Mar;84(3):30–5 (17 ref.)

[Heterotopic twin pregnancies. Review of the literature after a case where the 2 children survived] Houze de L'Aulnoit D, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1988; 17(1):89–96 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Simultaneous intrauterine and extrauterine pregnancies] Levy G, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Dec; 82(12):729–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cervical pregnancy in ambulatory care] Toskić J, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1988 Feb;116(2):165–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

BLOOD

Disappearance of human chorionic gonadotropin following removal of the fetus and placenta left in situ in a case of advanced abdominal pregnancy. Steier JA, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987;66(8):729–31

Measurements of hCG and PAPP-A in uncommon types of ectopic gestation. Poulsen HK, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1987 Sep;26(1):33–7

Further observations on serial human chorionic gonadotropin patterns in ectopic pregnancies and spontaneous abortions. Kadar N, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Aug;50(2):367–70

Beta human chorionic gonadotropin levels in cul-de-sac blood of patients with ectopic pregnancies. Thorneycroft IH, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Jan;49(1):166–7

Maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein levels in ectopic pregnancy. A prospective study. Seaward PG, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Sep 17;74(6):289–90

[HCG in serum and peritoneal fluid in suspected ectopic pregnancy] Dericks-Tan JS, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1988 Feb;48(2):109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Bilateral ureteric obstruction: an unusual late complication of ruptured ectopic pregnancy. Cumming JA. **Br J Urol** 1988 Aug;62(2):182–3

Acute abdomen in ruptured interstitial pregnancy following unilateral salpingectomy. Iuchtman M, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1987 Oct;26(2):165–8

Rupture of rudimentary horn pregnancy (a case report). Virkud AM, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1988 Jan;34(1):57–9

[Spontaneous rupture of the spleen in relation to a splenic pregnancy. Apropos of a case] Michaud P, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Apr;83(4):281–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Echography in obstetrics and gynecological emergencies: the ectopic pregnancy. Paganelli A, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1987 Sep–Oct;18(5):343–5

Two highly sensitive methods of HCG determination in women with subacute ectopic pregnancy. Schütten BT, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987;66(3):267–8

Endovaginal sonographic evaluation of ectopic pregnancy: a prospective study. Nyberg DA, et al. **AJR** 1987 Dec; 149(6):1181–6

Cost effectiveness of an accurate and rapid assay for serum human chorionic gonadotropin in suspected ectopic pregnancy. Gennis P, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1988 Jan; 6(1):4–6

Serum amylase levels in ectopic pregnancy. Roberge RJ, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1988 Jul;6(4):327–9

The critical difference. Ectopic pregnancy. Donner C, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1988 Jun;88(6):843

Diagnosis of a viable abdominal pregnancy by magnetic resonance imaging. Harris MB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jul;159(1):150–1

The value of adnexal sonographic findings in the diagnosis of ectopic pregnancy. Romero R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jan;158(1):52–5

Diagnosing ectopic pregnancy with use of serum progesterone levels [letter] Wild RA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Aug;159(2):535–6

Retroperitoneal hemorrhage presenting as a ruptured ectopic pregnancy. Plaus WJ. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Dec; 16(12):1398–400

Ultrasound versus culdocentesis in the evaluation of early and late ectopic pregnancy. Schwab RA. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Aug;17(8):801–3

Cervical pregnancy: case reports and current concepts in diagnosis and treatment. Hofmann HM, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1987;241(1):63–9

Ovarian ectopic pregnancy—a diagnostic dilemma. Hughes SJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Aug;27(3):261–3

The evaluation of a pregnancy test (Tandem ICON) in the management of ectopic pregnancy. Leung A, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Aug;27(3):224–5

Transvaginal ultrasonographic imaging of ectopic pregnancy. Loong EP, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Nov; 27(4):346–8

How should we diagnose ectopic pregnancy? Hogston P. **Br J Clin Pract** 1987 Feb;41(2):609–11

Suspected ectopic pregnancy: ultrasound findings and hCG levels assessed by an immunofluorometric assay. Cacciatore B, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 May;95(5):497–502

Role of qualitative choriogonadotropin assays in diagnosis of ectopic pregnancy. LeMaistre A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Oct;33(10):1908–10

Ectopic pregnancy. Hockberger RS. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1987 Aug;5(3):481–93 (75 ref.)

Transvaginal ultrasonography for the diagnosis of ectopic pregnancy. Shapiro BS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Sep; 50(3):425–9

Timely diagnosis of early ectopic pregnancy using a single blood progesterone measurement. Yeko TR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Dec;48(6):1048–50

Pregnancy-associated plasma protein A in pregnancy-related gynaecologic emergency. Sjöberg J. **Hum Reprod** 1987 Oct; 2(7):615–6

Diagnosis of ectopic pregnancy [letter] Fletcher DL Jr. **J Fam Pract** 1987 Nov;25(5):440, 522

Contemporary evaluation of suspected ectopic pregnancy. Easley HA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Dec;32(12):901–6

Ectopic pregnancy: diagnosis by sonography correlated with quantitative HCG levels [letter] Carter K. **J Ultrasound Med** 1987 Sep;6(9):570–1

Vaginal sonography in ectopic pregnancy. A prospective evaluation. Rempen A. **J Ultrasound Med** 1988 Jul; 7(7):381–7

Sonographic detection of interstitial pregnancy. Jafri SZ, et al. **JCU** 1987 May;15(4):253–7

Ectopic pregnancy after abortion [letter] Shafi MI, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jun 4;1(8597):1279

A semiquantitative human chorionic gonadotropin assay for the detection of ectopic pregnancy. Gochis P, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Apr;71(4):652–6

Combined sonographic-pathologic surveillance in elective first-trimester termination of pregnancy. Goldstein SR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 May;71(5):747–50

Blood or urine measurement of human chorionic gonadotropin for detection of ectopic pregnancy? A comparative study of quantitative and qualitative methods in both fluids. Norman RJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar; 71(3 Pt 1):315–8

Pitfall in the diagnosis of ectopic pregnancy: immunocytochemical evaluation in a patient with false-negative serum beta-hCG levels. Taylor RN, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jun;71(6 Pt 2):1035–8

Suspected ectopic pregnancy: endovaginal and transvesical US. Dashefsky SM, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Oct;169(1):181–4

Gynecologic imaging: comparison of transabdominal and transvaginal sonography. Mendelson EB, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Feb;166(2):321–4

Ectopic pregnancy: surgical-pathologic correlation with US. Rochester D, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Dec;165(3):843–6

[Cervical pregnancy—clinical aspects, diagnosis and management] Atanasov A, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1988;27(1):23–8 **(Bul)**

[Extrauterine pregnancy. Erroneous diagnosis by ultrasonic scanning] Andersen L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Jun 6; 150(23):1423–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Interstitial pregnancy] Clausen IH. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Feb 8;150(6):364–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Intramural pregnancy with vague symptoms] Tapia JE, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Dec 19;117(51):2081–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laparoscopic examination in the diagnostic procedures at the Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology of the Satellite District Hospital in Toruń 1983–1985] Chojnacki A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1987 Mar;58(3):161–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Nonsurgical management of ectopic pregnancy [letter] Rotmensch S, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Jun;49(6):1091

Nonsurgical management of unruptured isthmic ectopic pregnancy: preliminary experience. Sauer MV, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1988 Mar–Apr;33(2):116–9

Treatment of cervical pregnancy with methotrexate. Oyer R, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar;71(3 Pt 2):469–71

[Methotrexate: from sword to ploughshare (letter)] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Feb 20;132(8):366–7 **(Dut)**

[Methotrexate: from sword to ploughshare?] Offerhaus L. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Dec 19;131(51):2342–4 **(Dut)**

[A successful treatment of left ovarian pregnancy with methotrexate] Kudo M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jun;40(6):811–3

(Jpn)

ETIOLOGY

Ovarian pregnancy and IUCD use in a defined complete population. Herbertsson G, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987;66(7):607–10

Heterotopic pregnancy: report of four cases. Laband SJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Feb;158(2):437–8

Ectopic pregnancy: a case–control study of aetiological risk factors. Tuomivaara L, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1988; 243(1):5–11

Ectopic pregnancy and prior induced abortion. Burkman RT, et al. **Contraception** 1988 Jan;37(1):21–7

The intrauterine device and ectopic pregnancy. Edelman DA, et al. **Contraception** 1987 Jul;36(1):85–96 (25 ref.)

Trends in ectopic pregnancies and use of intrauterine devices in Lombardy, Italy 1979–1983. Parazzini F, et al. **Contraception** 1988 Jan;37(1):29–38

Primary ovarian pregnancy with intrauterine device in situ. Acien P, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1987 Aug;25(4):325–9 (18 ref.)

Unilateral tubal twin pregnancy following laparoscopic tubal diathermy. Rodger MW, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1987 Nov;26(3):279–81

Gamete intrafallopian transfer (GIFT) complicated by bilateral ectopic pregnancy. Olive DL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Apr;49(4):719–20

Risk factors for ectopic pregnancy [letter] **JAMA** 1988 Sep 16;260(11):1553–5

Risk factors for ectopic pregnancy. A population–based study. Marchbanks PA, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Mar 25; 259(12):1823–7

Primary ovarian ectopic pregnancy with the use of an intrauterine contraceptive device. Daisley H, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1987 Sep;36(3):187–9

[Ovarian pregnancy and intrauterine contraception] Clausen IH. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Nov 2;149(45):3045–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Contraceptive coils and their problems] Toivonen J, et al. **Duodecim** 1987;103(9):546–51 (25 ref.) (Fin)

[The role of Chlamydia trachomatis in the infectious etiology of extra–uterine pregnancy] Diquelou JY, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1988;17(3):325–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Intrauterine devices and extrauterine pregnancy (letter)] Bergsjø P, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Jun 20; 108(17–18):1429–30 (Nor)

IMMUNOLOGY

Gonococcal and chlamydial antibodies in ectopic and intrauterine pregnancy. Robertson JN, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Jul;95(7):711–6

Leucocyte populations in ectopic tubal pregnancy. Earl U, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Aug;40(8):901–5

MORTALITY

Ectopic pregnancy mortality in the United States, 1979–1982. Ellerbrock T, et al. **MMWR CDC Surveill Summ** 1987 Nov; 36(2):13–8

Ectopic pregnancy mortality in the United States, 1970–1983. Atrash HK, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Dec;70(6):817–22

OCCURRENCE

An epidemiological study on ectopic pregnancy associated with IUD. A matched case–control study. Zhang ZM, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1988 Feb;101(2):143–7

Epidemiology of ectopic pregnancy. Chow WH, et al. **Epidemiol Rev** 1987;9:70–94 (234 ref.)

The influence of secular effects and gravidity on the rate of ectopic pregnancy in a Norwegian population. Buck GM, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1987 Sep;16(3):431–5

Ectopic pregnancy and reproductive technology. Taylor RN. **JAMA** 1988 Mar 25;259(12):1862–4

Ectopic pregnancy in a military population. Birdsong WM. **Milit Med** 1987 Oct;152(10):525–6

The changing spectrum of ectopic pregnancy. Stock RJ. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jun;71(6 Pt 1):885–8

[Epidemiology of extrauterine pregnancy] Boutteville C, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Nov;82(11):671–81 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Epidemiologic aspects of extrauterine pregnancy and therapeutic approach. Apropos of 200 cases in a continuous series] Gillet JY, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Jul–Sep; 82(7–9):465–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Ectopic pregnancy. Occurrence in Trøndelag in 1970–84] Skjeldestad FE, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Nov 10;107(31):2723–5, 2780 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Intrauterine devices and ectopic pregnancies. An association that disappeared] Skjeldestad FE. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Apr 20;108(11):833–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

PATHOLOGY

Primary hepatic pregnancy. Veress B, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987;66(6):563–4

Fallopian hydatidiform mole: a case report. Chua RN. **Indiana Med** 1988 Jan;81(1):26–7

Cryopreservation of in vitro–fertilized human embryos: histologic and cytogenetic analysis of an ectopic conceptus. Binor Z, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1988 Apr; 5(2):96–101

Primary ovarian pregnancy: a case report. Goh JY, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1987 Mar;42(1):70–1

Intermediate trophoblast in uterine curettings in the diagnosis of ectopic pregnancy. O'Connor DM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Oct;72(4):665–70

Primary ovarian pregnancy—a case report. Lee YT. **Singapore Med J** 1988 Apr;29(2):189–90

[Rare case of ectopic interstitial pregnancy following adnexectomy for a previous extrauterine pregnancy] Lapas KA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1988;27(1):85–6 (Bul)

[Morphological changes in the uterine tube in extrauterine pregnancy] Stambolov B, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1987; 26(6):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[On the problem of the definition of ovarian pregnancy] Pfersmann C, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1988 Feb; 48(2):119–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The pregnant endometrium. Morphological aspects and differential diagnosis considerations] Angeli G, et al. **Pathologica** 1987 May–Jun;79(1061):347–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Fertility after ectopic pregnancy in relation to background factors and surgical treatment. Thorburn J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Apr;49(4):595–601

Impaired corpus luteum function in ectopic pregnancy cannot be explained by altered human chorionic gonadotropin. Norman RJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Jun; 66(6):1166–70

[Ovarian pregnancy. Apropos of 32 cases] Philippe E, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1987;16(7):901–8 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PSYCHOLOGY

The Perinatal Grief Scale: development and initial validation. Toedter LJ, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1988 Jul; 58(3):435–49

SURGERY

Background factors and management of ectopic pregnancy in Sweden. Changes over a decade. Thorburn J, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987;66(7):597–602

Ectopic pregnancy. Surgical intervention and perioperative nursing care. Osguthorpe NC, et al. **AORN J** 1988 Aug; 48(2):254–7, 259–63, 265–7 passim

Term delivery following mid–trimester ruptured cornual pregnancy with combined intrauterine pregnancy. Case report. Ron–el R, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Jun; 95(6):619–20

Ovarian pregnancy. London SN, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1988 May;84(12):511–2 (15 ref.)

American Association of Gynecologic Laparoscopists' 1985 membership survey. Hulka JF, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Oct;32(10):732–5

Management of ectopic pregnancy [letter] Byrne P, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Sep 3;2(8610):567

Laparoscopic management of ectopic pregnancies [letter] Magos A, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Sep 17;2(8612):694

Management of ruptured and unruptured ectopic pregnancies by videopelviscopy [letter] Magos A, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 30;2(8605):275–6

A comparison of laparoscopy and laparotomy for the treatment of ectopic pregnancy. Brumsted J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jun;71(6 Pt 1):889–92

Laparoscopic salpingostomy for ectopic pregnancy. DeCherney AH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Dec; 70(6):948–50

[A case of cervical pregnancy treated with anticancer drugs] Kaneda S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 May;40(5):669–71 (Jpn)

THERAPY

Expectant management of ectopics [letter] Corsan GH, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Aug;50(2):380–1

Nonsurgical management of unruptured ectopic pregnancy: an extended clinical trial. Sauer MV, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Nov;48(5):752–5

Reproductive performance of women after two tubal ectopic pregnancies. Tulandi T. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Jul;50(1):164–6

Cervical pregnancy managed by placement of a Shirodkar cerclage before evacuation. A case report. Wharton KR, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1988 Feb;33(2):227–9

Reduction of ectopic pregnancy by ultrasound methods [letter] Robertson DE, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Dec 26; 2(8574):1524

Successful pregnancy after previous conservative treatment of an advanced cervical pregnancy. Wolcott HD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jun;71(6 Pt 2):1023–5

URINE

Ectopic pregnancy and a sensitive test for urinary human chorionic gonadotropin. Frost L, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987;66(7):631–2

Choriogonadotropin in urine or serum for detection of ectopic pregnancy? [letter] Norman RJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Mar;34(3):641

Detection of urinary human chorionic gonadotropin by rapid immunoconcentration method is the first–line test for suspected ectopic pregnancy. Buck RH, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Nov;48(5):761–5

PREGNANCY, FIRST TRIMESTER see **PREGNANCY TRIMESTER, FIRST**

PREGNANCY IN ADOLESCENCE

Family functioning of adolescents who parent and place for adoption. Geber G, et al. **Adolescence** 1988 Summer; 23(90):417–28

An investigation of verbal interaction, knowledge of sexual behavior and self–concept in adolescent mothers. Horn ME, et al. **Adolescence** 1987 Fall;22(87):591–8

The making of an adolescent clinic. Kyman W, et al. **Adolescence** 1987 Winter;22(88):879–82

Adolescent pregnancy: effects of family support, education, and religion on the decision to carry or terminate among Puerto Rican teenagers. Ortiz CG, et al. **Adolescence** 1987 Winter;22(88):897–917

Correlates of adolescent parenting. Reis JS, et al. **Adolescence** 1987 Fall;22(87):599–609

Pregnancy performance of Nigerian women aged 16 years and below, as seen in Ibadan, Nigeria. Ojengbede OA, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1987 Jun;16(2):89–95

Teen pregnancy rates [letter] Anderson DE. **Am Fam Physician** 1988 Sep;38(3):63–4

Adolescent maternal weight gain and low birth weight: a multifactorial model. Stevens–Simon C, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Jun;47(6):948–53 (75 ref.)

Teen pregnancies [letter] Roush GR. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Oct;157(4 Pt 1):1011

Race, class, and adolescent pregnancy: an ecological analysis. Franklin DL. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1988 Jul;58(3):339–54 (130 ref.)

Teenage pregnancy from the father's perspective. Robinson BE. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1988 Jan;58(1):46–51 (52 ref.)

Child maltreatment and teenage first births: a relationship mediated by chronic sociodemographic stress? Zuravin SJ. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1988 Jan;58(1):91–103

Birth out of wedlock and the risk of intrauterine growth retardation. Gale R, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1988 Jul; 5(3):278–82

Teenage fathers and the fathers of infants of urban, teenage mothers. Hardy JB, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Aug; 78(8):919–22

Reducing teenage childbearing [editorial] Henshaw SK. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Jun;78(6):619–20

The social and economic correlates of pregnancy resolution among adolescents in New York City, by race and ethnicity: a multivariate analysis. Joyce T. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Jun;78(6):626–31

Judging maturity in the courts: the Massachusetts consent statute. Yates S, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Jun; 78(6):646–9

Teenage pregnancy and delivery. Tuimala R, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol [Suppl]** 1987;202:11–3

Teenage sexual intercourse and pregnancy. Curtis HA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Apr;63(4):373–9

Sex advice for adolescents [letter] Coyle TF. **Aust Fam Physician** 1987 Jun;16(6):720

The low birth–weight infants of Saudi adolescents: maternal implications. al–Sibai MH, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Nov;27(4):320–2

A schoolgirl with onset of anorexia nervosa during a concealed pregnancy. Foster JE, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Apr;150:551–3

Helping at–risk youth through intergenerational programming. Ventura–Merkel C, et al. **Child Today** 1988 Jan–Feb;17(1):10–3

Teenagers willing to consider single parenthood: who is at greatest risk? Abrahamse AF, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1988 Jan–Feb;20(1):13–8

Adolescent mothers and their children in later life. Furstenberg FF Jr, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1987 Jul–Aug; 19(4):142–51

Do adolescents who relinquish their children fare better or worse than those who raise them? McLaughlin SD, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1988 Jan–Feb;20(1):25–32

Pew Memorial Trust policy synthesis: 3. Adolescent pregnancy: the responsibilities of policymakers. Mitchell F, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1987 Aug;22(3):399–437

Teens speak out on sex. **IMJ** 1988 Mar;173(3):163–7

Teenage pregnancy. A roundtable discussion. **Iowa Med** 1987 Aug;77(8):382–5

Adolescent pregnancy in Iowa. Adams CS, et al. **Iowa Med** 1987 Aug;77(8):376–81

Teenage pregnancies [editorial] Alberts ME. **Iowa Med** 1987 Aug;77(8):393

Teen pregnancy [letter] Reddin PC. **Iowa Med** 1987 Oct; 77(10):508

Anthropometric predictors of low birth weight outcome in teenage pregnancy. Maso MJ, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1988 May;9(3):188–93

Effects of father–daughter contact on use of pregnancy services by Mexican, Mexican–American, and Anglo adolescents. Moss NE. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1987 Sep; 8(5):419–24

Substance use and health activities of pregnant adolescents. Pletsch PK. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1988 Jan;9(1):38–45

Understanding adolescent mothers' feelings about breast–feeding. A study of perceived benefits and barriers. Radius SM, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1988 Mar;

9(2):156–60
Weight gain during adolescent pregnancy. Associated maternal characteristics and effects on birth weight. Scholl TO, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1988 Jul;9(4):286–90
The effects of prenatal education intervention on unwed prospective adolescent fathers. Westney OE, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1988 May;9(3):214–8
Depression among adolescent mothers: a pilot study. Beardslee WR, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1988 Apr; 9(2):62–5
Ensuring a better future for youth and America. Haggerty RJ. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1987 Dec;8(6):341–8
Fever and abnormal chest X-ray findings after cesarean section [clinical conference] Miller TR, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1988 Sep;27(3):259, 263–5
Sex education. The dissemination of family planning services and contraceptives in public school. Schoemaker D. **J Leg Med (Chicago)** 1987 Dec;8(4):587–611 (172 ref.)
Effectiveness of prenatal care and education for pregnant adolescents: nurse-midwifery intervention and team approach. Smoke J, et al. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1988 Jul–Aug; 33(4):178–84
Effects of a specialized prenatal adolescent program on maternal and infant outcomes. Slager-Earnest SE, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1987 Nov–Dec; 16(6):422–9
Dimensions of personality organization as predictors of teenage pregnancy risk. Hart B, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1988 Spring;52(1):116–32
Termination of pregnancy in adolescents. Aras RY, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1987 Jul;33(3):120–4
Trends in teenage pregnancy. A comparison of Douglas County, Nebraska, and national statistics. Massop KM, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Nov;32(11):830–2
Adolescent pregnancy and neonatal deaths. Elhassani SB. **J S C Med Assoc** 1988 Jul;84(7):346–8
Adolescent pregnancy: a team approach [editorial] Elhassani SB, et al. **J S C Med Assoc** 1988 Jul;84(7):374–5
Teenage pregnancy: an overview. II. Consequences—medical, social and economic. Gabel HD. **J S C Med Assoc** 1988 Jul;84(7):339–41
Teenage pregnancy: an overview. I. Epidemiology. Gabel HD. **J S C Med Assoc** 1988 Jul;84(7):338
The resource mom—a program of social support for pregnant teens. Heins HC Jr, et al. **J S C Med Assoc** 1988 Jul; 84(7):361–3
Teenage pregnancy: an overview. III. Environmental and educational influences. Hepfer TW. **J S C Med Assoc** 1988 Jul;84(7):342–5
The Florence Crittenton Home, Charleston. Newsom B. **J S C Med Assoc** 1988 Jul;84(7):377
Legal options and considerations for the pregnant teen. Raley NA. **J S C Med Assoc** 1988 Jul;84(7):367–70
The impact of a county wide sex education effort on adolescent pregnancies in one South Carolina Regional Medical Center. Rubel HR, et al. **J S C Med Assoc** 1988 Jul;84(7):355–8
Comprehensive prenatal care for pregnant teens. Isberner F, et al. **J Sch Health** 1987 Sep;57(7):288–92
Adolescent pregnancy and unfinished developmental tasks of childhood. Poole C. **J Sch Health** 1987 Sep;57(7):271–3
American teens: sexually active, sexually illiterate. Wattleton F. **J Sch Health** 1987 Nov;57(9):379–80
Adolescent pregnancy: incidence and cost [letter] Bader M. **JAMA** 1987 Oct 9;258(14):1890
A dip in the pool [letter] Jurica JV. **JAMA** 1988 Mar 11; 259(10):1496
Pregnancy and birth rates among sexually experienced US teenagers—1974, 1980, and 1983. Maciak BJ, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Oct 16;258(15):2069–71
Growth during early teenage pregnancy [letter] Harrison KA, et al. **Lancet** 1988 May 28;1(8596):1226–7
Growth during early teenage pregnancies [letter] Scholl TO, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Mar 26;1(8587):701–2
Growth during early teenage pregnancy [letter] Scholl TO, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Sep 24;2(8613):738
Adolescent pregnancy in Maryland: trends and outcomes. Alexander GR, et al. **Md Med J** 1987 Nov;36(11):906–10
Adolescent parenthood: implications for care of the mother and child. Comfort M, et al. **Md Med J** 1987 Nov; 36(11):955–8 (29 ref.)
Psychological and social considerations in adolescent pregnancy management. Huff PR. **Md Med J** 1987 Nov; 36(11):951–4
"Life-style" and pregnancy outcome in adolescents.Martin LS, et al. **Md Med J** 1987 Nov;36(11):943–50 (43 ref.)
Summary report: Governor's Task Force on Teen Pregnancy. Mayden BW. **Md Med J** 1987 Nov;36(11):911
Risk factors for early sexual activity and early unplanned pregnancy. Panzarine S, et al. **Md Med J** 1987 Nov; 36(11):927–31 (31 ref.)
The physician and community resources: services for the pregnant adolescent. Petersen DJ. **Md Med J** 1987 Nov; 36(11):962–8
Medical management of pregnant adolescents. Repke JT. **Md Med J** 1987 Nov;36(11):932–4 (13 ref.)
Adolescent pregnancy prevention. Rubin JD, et al. **Md Med J** 1987 Nov;36(11):959–61
Medical complications in adolescent pregnancy. Saller DN Jr, et al. **Md Med J** 1987 Nov;36(11):935–7
Adolescent growth and development. Steane JE, et al. **Md Med J** 1987 Nov;36(11):923–6 (22 ref.)
Race differences in teenage sexuality, pregnancy, and adolescent childbearing. Furstenberg FF Jr. **Milbank Q** 1987;65 Suppl 2:381–403
Teenage pregnancy [letter] Gow PJ. **N Z Med J** 1987 Sep 23;100(832):606
Teenage pregnancy ... the problem continues. Edwards KS. **Ohio Med** 1988 Jan;84(1):16–7, 83
Parenting attitudes of pregnant adolescents. Fox RA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Oct;61(2):403–6
Predictors of loneliness in pregnant teenagers. DiIorio C, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1988 Jun;5(2):110–5
The relationship between social support, self-esteem, and maternal-fetal attachment in adolescents. Koniak-Griffin D. **Res Nurs Health** 1988 Aug;11(4):269–78
Adolescent sexuality and pregnancy: Part Two. **Semin Adolesc Med** 1985 Sep;1(3):153–230
The phenomenon of teenage marriage. Braverman L. **Semin Adolesc Med** 1985 Sep;1(3):189–94 (66 ref.)
Abortion in adolescence. Greydanus DE, et al. **Semin Adolesc Med** 1985 Sep;1(3):213–22 (100 ref.)
Adolescent pregnancy: critical review for the clinician. Miller KA, et al. **Semin Adolesc Med** 1985 Sep;1(3):195–212 (132 ref.)
Adolescent pregnancy in Africa: a programmatic focus. Kulin HE. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;26(7):727–35 (41 ref.)
Adolescent abortion option. Zakus G, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1987 Summer;12(4):77–91
Teenage childbearing trends in Texas. Smith PB, et al. **Tex Med** 1987 Sep;83(9 Pt 1):41–3
Medical Center Hour: teenage pregnancy. Thorup OA Jr, et al. **Va Med** 1988 Feb;115(2):71–5
Reproductive health of adolescent girls. Ferguson J. **World Health Stat Q** 1987;40(3):211–3 **(Eng, Fre)**
[Comments on gynecologic care in adolescence] Břešťák M, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1987 Aug;52(7):522–3 **(Cze)**
[Young mothers and their children. A social pediatric study of young mothers' background and the conditions in pregnancy and labor] Scherling B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Jul 4;150(27):1671–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Prevention of teenage pregnancy] Siegberg R, et al. **Duodecim** 1987;103(9):584–7 (25 ref.) **(Fin)**
[Possibilities of social medicine management of young girls following abortion] Neumann HG, et al. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1987;78(3):190–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pregnancy in the adolescent] Deschamps JP. **Minerva Pediatr** 1987 Nov 15;39(21):963–4 **(Ita)**
[Induced abortion in adolescents] Schwarzenberg TL, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1987 Dec 31;39(23–24):111–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Pregnancy and delivery in adolescents. Observations on 940 cases of pregnancy in minors] Schwarzenberg TL, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1987 Dec 31;39(23–24):1119–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Growth and development of children of adolescents of middle-low socioeconomic class. II: 30 months of life] Burrows R, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1986 Nov–Dec; 57(6):491–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREGNANCY IN DIABETES

Gestational diabetes. Evans ER, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1987 Dec;36(6):119–26
Diabetic control in pregnancy [letter] Bastian JS. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar;158(3 Pt 1):677–8
Evaluation of ultrasound diagnosis of fetal anomalies in women with pregestational diabetes: University of Florida experience. Gomez KJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Sep;159(3):584–6
De novo clinical hypothyroidism in pregnancies complicated by type I diabetes, subclinical hypothyroidism, and proteinuria: a new syndrome. Jovanovic-Peterson L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Aug;159(2):442–6
The effect of pregnancy on diabetic retinopathy [letter] Pakalnis VA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Nov; 105(11):1475–6
Total serum cholesterol and plasma lipoprotein cholesterol concentrations in cord sera of newborns from hispanic mothers with gestational diabetes. Chan TC, et al. **Artery** 1988;15(4):203–16
Pregnancy outcome in gestational diabetes with preconceptional diabetes counselling. Dicker D, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Aug;27(3):184–7
Gestational diabetes [letter] Hunter DJ. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 May;27(2):170–1
Growth and differentiation of transplanted rat embryos in intact, diabetic and hypophysectomized hosts: comparison with their growth in situ. Liu L, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1987; 52(6):307–16
Leukocytosis induced by exercise [letter] Steel JM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Oct 31;295(6606):1135–6
Molecular-genetic analysis and assessment of insulin action and pancreatic beta-cell function. Elbein SC, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Apr;37(4):377–82
Determinants of IDDM and perinatal mortality in children of diabetic mothers. Warram JH, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Oct; 37(10):1328–34
Hairy pinna—a pathognomonic sign in infants of diabetic mothers. Singh M, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1987 Jan;24(1):87–9
Ketoacidosis secondary to oral ritodrine use in a gestational diabetic patient: report of a case. Halpren EW, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1988 Feb;88(2):241–4
Postnatal decrease in insulin binding to erythrocytes in infants of diabetic mothers. Lautala P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Apr;66(4):696–701
Intravenous ritodrine as a possibly provocative predictive test in gestational diabetes. A case report. Richards SR, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Oct;32(10):798–800
The medical management of diabetes during pregnancy. McFarland KF. **J SC Med Assoc** 1987 Nov;83(11):595–8
Leads from the MMWR. Diabetes in Pregnancy Project—Maine, 1986–1987. **JAMA** 1987 Dec 25; 258(24):3495–6
Combing diabetes' teratogenic 'suspect list' [news] Raymond CA. **JAMA** 1988 Jan 15;259(3):333
Alloxan-induced diabetes mellitus in pregnant sheep and chronic fetal catheterization. Lips JP, et al. **Lab Anim** 1988 Jan;22(1):16–22
Congenital abnormalities in infants of diabetic mothers. **Lancet** 1988 Jun 11;1(8598):1313–5 (24 ref.)
Diabetes in Pregnancy Project—Maine, 1986–1987. **MMWR** 1987 Nov 20;36(45):741–4
Lack of relation of increased malformation rates in infants of diabetic mothers to glycemic control during organogenesis. Mills JL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Mar 17;318(11):671–6
Diabetes mellitus and Graves' disease in pregnancy complicated by maternal allergies to antithyroid medication. Bruner JP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Sep;72(3 Pt 2):443–5
Measurement of fetal shoulder width with computed tomography in diabetic women. Kitzmiller JL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Dec;70(6):941–5
Diagnosis, classification, and metabolic management of diabetes in pregnancy: therapeutic impact of self-monitoring of blood glucose and of newer methods of insulin delivery. Blumenthal SA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1987 Oct;42(10):593–604 (101 ref.)
An immunohistochemical study of islet cells with macronuclei in infancy. Drut R, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1987; 7(5–6):585–91
Gestational diabetes. Ensuring optimal outcome for mother and child. Hollander P. **Postgrad Med** 1988 Jun;83(8):48–52, 57, 61
Importance of genetic predisposition and maternal environment for the occurrence of congenital malformations in offspring of diabetic rats. Eriksson UJ. **Teratology** 1988 Apr;37(4):365–74
Perinatal outcome in diabetic pregnancies. Manjoo R, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1987 Dec;36(4):202–4
[Postnatal adaptation of newborn infants of diabetic mothers. The effect of vascular complications in the mother on the status of the neonate] Přibylová H. **Cesk Gynekol** 1988 Feb; 53(1):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Symphysis-fundus distance and fetal growth in pregnant diabetics of normal weight and obese] Meriggi E, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1987 Jul–Aug;39(7–8):477–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Pregnancy in women with clinical pre-gestational diabetes. Recent findings in physiopathology, monitoring and therapy] Trossarelli GF, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1987 Sep; 39(9):565–72 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Diabetes mellitus and pregnancy] Moe N, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Aug 10;107(22):1746–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Requirements for preconception and postconception care in women with diabetes mellitus] Pačin J. **Cesk Gynekol** 1988 Mar;53(2):116–8 **(Slo)**
[Levels of lipoproteins and hormonal indicators in children of diabetic mothers] Randušková A, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1987 Sep;42(9):527–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Newborn infants of diabetic mothers. Clinical study in the period 1980–1985] Pastor Durán X, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 Dec;27(6):431–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Holoprosencephaly in a child of a diabetic mother] Pérez Rubio H, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 Apr;28(4):375–6 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

High maternal levels of hemoglobin A1c associated with delayed fetal lung maturation in insulin-dependent diabetic pregnancies. Ylinen K. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987; 66(3):263–6
Prospective study of an inverse relationship between maternal glycosylated hemoglobin and serum alpha-fetoprotein concentrations in pregnant women with diabetes. Baumgarten A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jul; 159(1):77–81
Gestational diabetes reverses the circadian variation of plasma insulin response to intravenous glucose. Kofinas AD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Sep;159(3):607–11
Fructosamine in the management of gestational diabetes. Roberts AB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jul; 159(1):66–71
Urinary C-peptide in the neonate correlates both to maternal glucose tolerance and to fetal size at birth. Lunell NO, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1988 Apr;5(2):144–5
Circulating catecholamines and glucagon in infants of strictly controlled diabetic mothers. Artal R, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1988;53(3):121–5
Serum fructosamine in diabetic pregnancy. Frandsen EK, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Feb;34(2):316–9
Oral contraceptives: effects on glucose and lipid metabolism in insulin-dependent diabetic women and women with

previous gestational diabetes. A clinical and biochemical assessment. Skouby SO. **Dan Med Bull** 1988 Apr; 35(2):157–67 (112 ref.)

Insulin receptor binding to monocytes and erythrocytes in gestational diabetes. Andersen O, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1987 Nov–Dec;13(6):607–12

Glycosylated hemoglobin (HbA1) assay as a test for detection and surveillance of gestational diabetes. A reappraisal. Cocilovo G, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1987 Jul–Aug; 13(4):426–30

Plasma neurotensin response to lipid ingestion in normal and gestational diabetic pregnancy. Hornnes PJ, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1987 Jul–Aug;13(4):471–2

Gestational diabetes may represent discovery of preexisting glucose intolerance. Harris MI. **Diabetes Care** 1988 May; 11(5):402–11

Insulin action and pharmacokinetics in insulin treated diabetics during the third trimester of pregnancy. Gray RS, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1984 Nov;1(4):273–8

Smoking exerts a ketogenic influence in diabetic pregnancy. Nylund L, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1988;25(1):35–7

Maternal serum alpha–fetoprotein levels in diabetic pregnancies [letter] Greene MF, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Aug 6;2(8606):345–6

Maternal serum alpha–fetoprotein in diabetic pregnant women [letter] Powrie JK, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Oct 10; 2(8563):856–7

Relationship between neonatal birth weight and maternal plasma amino acid profiles in lean and obese nondiabetic women and in type I diabetic pregnant women. Kalkhoff RK, et al. **Metabolism** 1988 Mar;37(3):234–9

Diabetic control and fetal malformations [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1988 Sep 8;319(10):647–9

Decreased maternal serum magnesium concentration and adverse fetal outcome in insulin–dependent diabetic women [letter] Kalter H. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jan;71(1):143–4

Glycemic indices of various foods given to pregnant diabetic subjects. Lock DR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Feb; 71(2):180–3

Erythrocyte filterability in normal and high–risk pregnancy. Rodgers BD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Feb;71(2):192–7

Implications of diabetes in pregnancy for developmental biology. Freinkel N. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1987; 93:266–74 (44 ref.)

[Changes in maternal serum concentration of zinc, copper and magnesium in cases of pathological pregnancy] Aladzhova L, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1988;27(2):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Hemoglobin A1 as an indicator of the compensation of carbohydrate metabolism in diabetes and pregnancy] Chernev T, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1987;26(6):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Glycosylated hemoglobin in diabetic mothers and their neonates] Roztočil A, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1988 Mar; 53(3):211–5 **(Cze)**

[The number of children with congenital disorders born to women with type I diabetes mellitus in relation to the percentage of glycosylated hemoglobin in early pregnancy] Lips JP. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Feb 20;132(8):357–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Blood glucose self–monitoring in diabetic pregnancy] Yeshaya A, et al. **Harefuah** 1988 Apr 1;114(7):351–2 (16 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Studies on glycosylated protein during pregnancy with glyc affin system] Nagano H. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1987 May; 57(2):105–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Receptor binding of insulin to erythrocytes in healthy women and in patients with diabetes mellitus during pregnancy] Tikhonova NE, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1987 Sep–Oct;33(5):18–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[2,3–bisphosphoglycerate and hemoglobin glycosylation in the erythrocytes of pregnant women with diabetes mellitus] Plećaš D, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Perinatol** 1987 Sep–Dec; 27(5–6):127–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Blood glycosylated hemoglobin and fructosamine and C–peptide in the amniotic fluid of diabetic pregnant patients: relation to fetal weight] Díez JJ, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Mar 26;90(12):484–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Bilateral luteomas of pregnancy in a patient with diabetes. Baxi L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Aug;159(2):454–6

Growth of the human fetus. II. Abnormal growth in twins and infants of mothers with diabetes, hypertension, or isoimmunization. Gruenwald P. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1966 Apr 15;94(8):1120–32

Diabetes and spontaneous abortion [letter] Miodovnik M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 May;158(5):1241–2

Chronic fetal hypoxia in diabetic pregnancy [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Mar 12;296(6624):790–1

Early diagnosis of chronic fetal hypoxia in a diabetic pregnancy. Bradley RJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jan 9;296(6615):94–5

Early growth in diabetic pregnancy [letter] Fisken RA. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Apr 23;296(6630):1194

Early growth delay in diabetic pregnancy [letter] Harper MA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Apr 2; 296(6627):1005–6

Early growth delay in diabetic pregnancy: relation to psychomotor development at age 4. Petersen MB, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Feb 27;296(6622):598–600

Doppler studies in diabetic pregnancy [letter] Tyrrell SN. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Feb 6;296(6619):428

Macrosomia in pregnancy complicated by insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Small M, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Sep–Oct;10(5):594–9

Antepartum pituitary necrosis in diabetes mellitus. Flynn MD, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1988 Apr;5(3):295–7 (10 ref.)

Perinatal asphyxia in infants of insulin–dependent diabetic mothers. Mimouni F, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Aug; 113(2):345–53

High spontaneous premature labor rate in insulin–dependent diabetic pregnant women: an association with poor glycemic control and urogenital infection. Mimouni F, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Aug;72(2):175–80

Outcome of pregnancy in insulin–dependent (type 1) diabetic women between 1971 and 1984. Small M, et al. **Q J Med** 1986 Dec;61(236):1159–69

Potential role of somatomedin inhibitors in the production of diabetic embryopathies. Balkan W, et al. **Teratology** 1988 Mar;37(3):271–82

DIAGNOSIS

The "breakfast tolerance test": screening for gestational diabetes with a standardized mixed nutrient meal. Coustan DR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Nov;157(5):1113–7

Clarification of the College's stand on universal screening [letter] Kaminetzky HA. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 May; 158(5):1240–1

Evaluation of the WHO criteria for 75 g oral glucose tolerance test in pregnancy. Li DF, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Sep;94(9):847–50

Reference values for 75 g oral glucose tolerance test in pregnancy [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Apr 16; 296(6629):1125–6

Reference values for 75 g oral glucose tolerance test in pregnancy [letter] Nasrat AA. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 May 7;296(6632):1330

Capillary glucose determination in the screening of gestational diabetes. Meriggi E, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1988 May 19;5(1):55–61

Intravenous glucose tolerance test in gestational diabetes and pregnancy: 'manual' versus computerized assessment. Kanter Y, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1988 Apr;27(4):307–11

Prenatal screening for gestational diabetes throughout office hours. Kirkpatrick C, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1988 Apr;27(4):299–306

A screening programme for gestational diabetes. Malhotra S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1988 Mar;87:252–6

Computerized tests to predict risk for developing diabetes mellitus. Singh DN. **Indian J Pediatr** 1987 Sep–Oct; 54(5):623–4

Validating change in risk criteria for a birth center: gestational diabetes. Scupholme A, et al. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1988 May–Jun;33(3):129–33

Oral glucose tolerance test: indications and limitations. Nelson RL. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1988 Mar;63(3):263–9 (20 ref.)

Guidelines for using five new prenatal laboratory tests. Weiss BD. **Postgrad Med** 1988 May 15;83(7):63–4, 67–8, 73–4

[Changes in renal protein excretion and kidney function in type I diabetic patients during and following pregnancy in relation to the stage of preexistent diabetic nephropathy] Biesenbach G, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Nov 2; 65(21):1048–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on glucose challenge test (GCT) as a screening procedure for gestational diabetes mellitus] Ooshima T. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Oct; 39(10):1737–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIET THERAPY

[Normalization of perinatal morbidity in gestational diabetes by strict metabolic adjustment] Drexel H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Feb 19;113(7):256–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Nocturnal hypoglycemia in patients treated with continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion [letter] Cohen CD. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Aug;159(2):536–7

Spontaneous abortion in patients with insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus: the effect of preconceptional diabetic control. Dicker D, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 May; 158(5):1161–4

Pregestational diabetes: insulin requirements throughout pregnancy. Langer O, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Sep;159(3):616–21

Is treatment needed for mild impairment of glucose tolerance in pregnancy? A randomized controlled trial [letter] Corcoy R, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Apr;95(4):425–6

Continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion during pregnancy. Leveno KJ, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1988 Apr 6; 4(4):257–68

Preconceptional diabetes control in insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus patients with continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion therapy. Dicker D, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1987;15(2):161–7

Control of a pregnant diabetic with daily insulin changes by insulin dosage computer (IDC). Leiberman E, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1985;3 Suppl 1:573–7

Prophylactic insulin in gestational diabetes [letter] Weiss PA. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jun;71(6 Pt 1):951–2

[Insulin–dependent diabetes and pregnancy. A model of coordinated approach] Gamba S, et al. **Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino** 1986 Jan–Jun; 29(1–6):127–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparison of the effectiveness of conventional and intensive insulin therapy in the treatment of diabetes mellitus type 1 in pregnant women or those planning pregnancy] Podgórski G, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Dec 14; 42(50):1571–6 **(Pol)**

[Maternal complications and perinatal mortality and morbidity in diabetics treated with oral hypoglycemic agents during pregnancy] Canales ES, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1987 Jul–Sep;18(3):241–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Constancy of serum angiotensin–converting enzyme activity in normal and complicated pregnancy. Gast MJ, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1987;15(3):263–9

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Is there a role of chromosome 1 in the clinical expression of diabetes mellitus? Bottini E, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Aug;43(2):217–9

Restriction fragment length polymorphisms of the insulin gene hypervariable region in gestational onset diabetes mellitus. Ober C, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Dec; 157(6):1364–8

Congenital susceptibility to NIDDM. Role of intrauterine environment. Pettitt DJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 May; 37(5):622–8

Foetal macrosomia in diabetic pregnancy. Further data on the association with maternal PGM1 genotype. Lucarini N, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1987 Aug;5(4):169–74

Insulin–like growth factor–I messenger ribonucleic acid in the developing human placenta and in term placenta of diabetics. Wang CY, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Mar; 2(3):217–29

[Congenital type I diabetes] Kohlhoff R. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1988;110(6):383–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

HLA associations in insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus diagnosed during pregnancy. Møller–Jensen B, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Nov;116(3):387–9

Phagocytosis of cadmium microcrystals by glass–adherent peripheral blood leucocytes of newborns with various perinatal risks. Miler I, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1987; 33(4):231–7

Gestational diabetes mellitus is associated with HLA–DQ beta–chain DNA endonuclease fragments. Owerbach D, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1987 Nov;6(3):109–12

Circulating immune complexes containing bovine insulin in a patient with systemic allergic manifestations. Tater D, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1987 Sep–Oct;3(5):285–9

Humoral and cellular immune abnormalities in neonates of diabetic mothers: any pathological role? Dotta F, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1987 Aug;89(3):333–9

METABOLISM

Non–enzymatic glycation of fetal tissue in diabetic pregnancy. Estimation of the glucitollysine content of umbilical cord extracts. Pollak A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1988 Jul;77(4):481–4

Fetal lung maturity in diabetic pregnancies: relation among amniotic fluid insulin, prolactin, and lecithin. Fadel HE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Aug;159(2):457–63

The reliability and clinical use of a rapid phosphatidylglycerol assay in normal and diabetic pregnancies. Saad SA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Dec;157(6):1516–20

The influence of a high–protein, low–carbohydrate diet on bone development in the fetuses of rat dams with streptozotocin–induced diabetes. Harvey WK, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1988 Jan;59(1):57–62

Diabetes affects sorbitol and myo–inositol levels of neuroectodermal tissue during embryogenesis in rat. Sussman I, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Jul;37(7):974–81

Alterations in vitamin D metabolites and minerals in diabetic pregnancy. Kuoppala T. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1988; 25(2):99–105

Protein turnover and 3–methylhistidine excretion in non–pregnant, pregnant and gestational diabetic women. Fitch WL, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1987 Sep;41(5):327–39

Steps of glucocorticoid action in normal and diabetic rat placenta. Heller CL, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Jul; 31(1):119–23

Relaxin as an aetiological factor in diabetic embryopathy. Edwards JR, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jun 25;1(8600):1428–30

Amniotic fluid cholesteryl palmitate in pregnancies complicated by diabetes mellitus. Ludmir J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Sep;72(3 Pt 1):360–2

[Results of saliva tests on pregnant diabetic women] Albrecht M, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1987 Aug;80(8):247–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[The L/S ratio and phosphatidylglycerol in the amniotic fluid in normal pregnancy, diabetic pregnancy and fetal hypotrophy] Škrablin S, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Perinatol** 1987 Sep–Dec;27(5–6):131–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

OCCURRENCE

Spontaneous abortion and diabetes mellitus [letter] Miodovnik M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jun;158(6 Pt 1):1472–3

Gestational diabetes and impaired glucose tolerance of pregnancy in Riyadh. Al-Shawaf T, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Jan;95(1):84–90

Prevalence of gestational diabetes and macrosomic newborns in a Mexican population. Forsbach G, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Mar;11(3):235–8

Screening for gestational diabetes. Zoller DP, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1988 Apr–Jun;1(2):98–100

Screening for gestational diabetes in a high-risk population. Massion C, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1987 Dec;25(6):569–75

Screening program for gestational diabetes mellitus: a preliminary report. Snidvongs W, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1987 Aug;70(8):437–41

Gestational diabetes: what size the problem? Wang KW, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1988 Feb;29(1):53–5

Screening for gestational diabetes in central Wisconsin. Gribble RK, et al. **Wis Med J** 1988 Feb;87(2):19–21

PATHOLOGY

Morphometric investigations of terminal villi of diabetic placentas in relation to the White classification of diabetes mellitus. Stoz F, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1987;15(2):193–8

[Endothelial desquamation in pregnant diabetics] Popova G, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1987;26(4):34–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Embryopathy and diabetic fetopathy in a premature stillborn infant. Case report and review of the disease picture] Schwaibold H, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1988 Mar–Apr; 200(2):135–9 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphology of diabetic fetopathy in children in the perinatal period] Iliutovich TB. **Pediatriia** 1987;(6):102–3 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Evaluation of B-cell secretion and peripheral insulin resistance during pregnancy and after delivery in gestational diabetes mellitus with obesity. Botta RM, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1988 Jan–Mar;25(1):81–8

Growth and function of human fetal heart in normal, hypertensive and diabetic pregnancy. Räsänen J, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987;66(4):349–53

Sonographic assessment of the distal femoral and proximal tibial ossification centers in the prediction of pulmonic maturity in normal women and women with diabetes. Goldstein I, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jul; 159(1):72–6

Diabetic nephropathy: pregnancy performance and fetomaternal outcome. Reece EA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jul;159(1):56–66

Maternal diabetes and its effect on biochemical and functional development of rabbit fetal lung. Bhavnani BR, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1988 May;66(5):396–404

The extended Pedersen hypothesis. Macfarlane CM, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1988;6(2):68–73

Infants of diabetic mothers: late normalization of fetal cyclic motility persists after birth. Robertson SS. **Dev Psychobiol** 1988 Jul;21(5):477–90

Galactose assimilation in pups of diabetic canine mothers. Kliegman RM, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Nov;36(11):1280–5

Effect of pregnancy on autonomic nervous function and heart rate in diabetic and nondiabetic women. Airaksinen KE, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Nov–Dec;10(6):748–51

Evaluating outcomes of pregnancy in diabetic women. Epidemiologic considerations and recommended indicators. Braveman P, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Mar; 11(3):281–7

Diabetic pregnancy: is it time to enjoy the fruits of our labors? Catalano PM. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Mar;11(3):292–3

Improvement of postural hypotension and severe diabetic autonomic neuropathy during pregnancy [letter] Scott AR, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Apr;11(4):369–70

Rapid development of nephrotic syndrome, hypertension, and hemolytic anemia early in pregnancy in patients with IDDM. Weinstock RS, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 May; 11(5):416–21

Fetal outcome in gestational diabetes with elevated amniotic fluid insulin levels. Dietary versus insulin treatment. Weiss PA, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1988 May 19;5(1):1–7

Diabetes-related perinatal mortality and congenital fetal abnormality: a problem of audit. Hadden DR, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1988 May–Jun;5(4):321–3

Fetal aortic blood flow and echocardiographic findings in human pregnancy. Räsänen J, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1988 Feb;27(2):115–24

Neuroendocrine changes in female rats born from streptozotocin-diabetic mothers. Foglia VG, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 Nov;19(11):545–8

Fetal blood flow in diabetic pregnancy. Olofsson P, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1987;15(6):545–53

Functional condition of the visual analyzer and oxygen metabolism kinetics in pregnant women with diabetes. Zaretskaya RB, et al. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1985; 8(2–3):21–6

Thiamin status of the offspring of diabetic rats. Berant M, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Jun;23(6):574–5

Gestational diabetes mellitus. Reed BD. **Prim Care** 1988 Jun; 15(2):371–87 (63 ref.)

Fetal consequences of maternal diabetes. Van Assche FA. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1987;49(6):445–60

[Diabetic retinopathy and pregnancy] Segal A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Oct;87(10):1145–6, 1151–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Monitoring of the diabetic pregnancy. Apropos of 34 insulin-treated cases] Hieronimus S, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Jul–Sep;82(7–9):497–503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diabetes and pregnancy] Schmid J. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1988 Mar 1;77(9):206–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies of fetal lung maturity of maternal spontaneous diabetes in the Chinese hamster] Sasaki K. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Sep; 39(9):1607–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Increased diurnal urine volume and the function of kidney tubules in patients with diabetes mellitus type 1 in the third trimester of pregnancy] Wójcicka-Jagodzińska J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1987 Nov;58(11):760–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Various indicators of endocrine function of the feto-placental complex in women with diabetes mellitus. Diabetic fetal macro- and microsomia] Zubkov VN. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Dec;(12):5–8 (53 ref.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Screening for diabetes in pregnancy in a Nigerian population with a high perinatal mortality rate. Abudu OO, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Sep;13(3):305–9

Primary, secondary, and tertiary prevention. Program for diabetes in pregnancy. Mazze RS, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Mar;11(3):263–8

Pre-conception counselling, birth weight, and congenital abnormalities in established and gestational diabetic pregnancy. Rowe BR, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1987 Sep; 6(1):33–5

Routine screening for gestational diabetes in white, black, and Mexican-American teenagers. Truscello AM, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1988 Mar;9(2):150–5

THERAPY

Gestational diabetes: maternal response to diet and insulin therapy as reflected by glycosylated hemoglobin concentration. Grandis AS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Nov;157(5):1118–21

Postprandial walking exercise in pregnant insulin-dependent (type I) diabetic women: reduction of plasma lipid levels but absence of a significant effect on glycemic control. Hollingsworth DR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Dec; 157(6):1359–63

The diabetic pregnancy: review of management and results over seven-year period. Mittal S, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Sep;13(3):277–81

Managing diabetic patients with nephropathy and other vascular complications. Hayslett JP, et al. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Dec;1(4):939–54 (28 ref.)

Is treatment needed for mild impairment of glucose tolerance in pregnancy? A randomized controlled trial [letter] Fraser R. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Jun;95(6):636–7

Is treatment needed for mild impairment of glucose tolerance in pregnancy? A randomized controlled trial. Li DF, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Sep;94(9):851–4

Is centralized hospital care necessary for all insulin-dependent pregnant diabetics? Traub AI, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Oct;94(10):957–62

[The newborn infant of the diabetic mother. Study of 264 cases] Ben Miled S, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1988 Mar; 35(3):181–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transplantation of cultures of pancreatic islet cells of human fetuses to pregnant rats with alloxan diabetes] Orlov VI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 May;(5):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A care unit for pregnant diabetics: results of 3 years' experience] Micaló T, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 May 21;90(20):810–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

URINE

The selective elimination of anionic immunoglobulins as a parameter of kidney damage in diabetes and diabetic pregnancy. Morano S, et al. **J Diabetic Complications** 1988 Jan–Mar;2(1):2–4

PREGNANCY MAINTENANCE

Effects of the antiprogesterone RU 486 on preterm birth in the rat. Garfield RE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Nov; 157(5):1281–5

Induction of abortion in mice with a monoclonal antibody specific for suppressor T-lymphocyte molecules. Beaman KD, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Mar;82(2):691–6

Maintenance of pregnancy by total parenteral nutrition. **Nutr Rev** 1988 Jun;46(6):220–3

[Steroids' action on dependence of outset, maintenance of gravidity and onset of labor] Oku M. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jan 20;64(1):51–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of blood coagulation and fibrinolysis in the placental attachment to the uterus and anti-thrombotic regulation in the intervillous space] Terao T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Jul;28(7):1050–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Establishment and maintenance of pregnancy after embryo transfer in ovariectomized mares treated with progesterone. Hinrichs K, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Jul;80(2):395–401

PREGNANCY, MULTIPLE

Toward a theory of human multiple birthing: sociobiology and r/K reproductive strategies. Rushton JP. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1987;36(3):289–96 (47 ref.)

Immature cervical teratoma arising in one fetus of a twin pregnancy. Case report and review of the literature. Hitchcock A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987; 66(4):377–9 (4 ref.)

Routine hospital care does not improve prognosis in twin gestation. Rydhström H, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987;66(4):361–4

Multiple pregnancies conceived with intrauterine insemination during superovulation: an evaluation of clinical characteristics and monitored parameters of conception cycles. Dodson WC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Aug;159(2):382–5

Management of quintuplet pregnancy by selective embryocide. Farquharson DF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Feb;158(2):413–6

Management of twin pregnancy: the vaginal route is still safe. Laros RK Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jun;158(6 Pt 1):1330–8

Endocrine response to selective embryocide in a gonadotropin-induced quintuplet pregnancy. O'Keane JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Feb;158(2):364–7

Fetal death of second twin in second trimester. Puckett JD. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Sep;159(3):740–1

Antenatal diagnosis and management of monoamniotic twins. Rodis JF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Nov; 157(5):1255–7

Conjoined twins in triplet pregnancy [letter] Shalev E, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Nov;157(5):1323

The length of the human umbilical cord in twin pregnancies. Soernes T, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Nov; 157(5):1229–30

Amniotic fluid alpha-fetoprotein concentrations in twin gestations: dependence on placental membrane anatomy. Stiller RJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 May; 158(5):1088–92

Anesthesia for laser resection of a tracheal tumor in a woman pregnant with twins. Ellis DJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Apr;68(4):629–31

Heterotopic pregnancy after in vitro fertilization and ovulatory drugs. Snyder T, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Aug;17(8):846–9

Recent trends in the incidence of multiple births and associated mortality. Botting BJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Sep;62(9):941–50

Placental protein 10 (PP10) in singleton and twin pregnancy complicated by pre-eclampsia. Tiitinen A, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1987;241(1):37–41

Prenatal diagnosis in twin pregnancies. Hager JM, et al. **Birth Defects** 1987;23(6):95–9

Twinning in human populations and in cattle exposed to air pollution from incinerators. Lloyd OL, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1988 Aug;45(8):556–60

Genetic amniocentesis in twin pregnancies. Pijpers L, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Apr;95(4):323–6

A multiple pregnancy after in-vitro fertilization. Case report. Tacchi D, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Dec; 94(12):1223–4

Multiple births [editorial] Alberman E. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Aug 29;295(6597):510

Improvement of in vitro fertilisation after treatment with buserelin, an agonist of luteinising hormone releasing hormone. Rutherford AJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jun 25;296(6639):1765–8

Anaesthesia for caesarean section in a parturient with quintuplet gestation, pulmonary oedema and thrombocytopaenia. Crosby ET, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1988 Jul;35(4):417–21

Anesthesia for preterm delivery, breech presentation, and multiple gestation. Dewan DM. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Sep;30(3):566–78 (37 ref.)

Ultrasound in the management of the twin gestation. Samuels P. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar;31(1):110–22 (47 ref.)

Twin pregnancy. **Clin Perinatol** 1988 Mar;15(1):1–162

Multiple pregnancy: antepartum management. Ahn MO, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1988 Mar;15(1):55–69 (97 ref.)

Placental considerations in multiple pregnancy. Bardawil WA, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1988 Mar;15(1):13–40 (47 ref.)

Morbidity and mortality factors in twins. An epidemiologic approach. Ghai V, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1988 Mar; 15(1):123–40 (62 ref.)

Prevention and treatment of preterm labor in twins. Gilstrap LC 3d, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1988 Mar;15(1):71–7 (33 ref.)

Neonatal problems in twins. McCulloch K. **Clin Perinatol** 1988 Mar;15(1):141–58 (110 ref.)

Effects of twins: maternal, fetal, and labor. Parsons M. **Clin Perinatol** 1988 Mar;15(1):41–53 (70 ref.)

Anesthesia for twin delivery. Redick LF. **Clin Perinatol** 1988 Mar;15(1):107–22 (56 ref.)

Antepartum complications in twin pregnancies. Spellacy WN. **Clin Perinatol** 1988 Mar;15(1):79–86 (40 ref.)

Twin pregnancy. Management of delivery. Trofatter KF Jr.

Clin Perinatol 1988 Mar;15(1):93–106 (30 ref.)
Incidence, morbidity and mortality, and diagnosis of twin gestations. Wenstrom KD, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1988 Mar; 15(1):1–11 (38 ref.)
Twin pregnancy. The management of labor. Zuidema L. **Clin Perinatol** 1988 Mar;15(1):87–91 (26 ref.)
An advanced abdominal twin gestation after primary infertility and after tubal pregnancy. Geerinckx KR, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1987 Nov;26(3):283–8
Unilateral tubal twin pregnancy following laparoscopic tubal diathermy. Rodger MW, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1987 Nov;26(3):279–81
Intrauterine development of posthaemorrhagic hydrocephalus. Leidig E, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1988 Jan; 147(1):26–9
Selective continuation in gonadotropin-induced multiple pregnancy. Birnholz JC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Nov; 48(5):873–6
Management of multiple conceptions after gonadotropin-releasing hormone analog/human menopausal gonadotropin/human chorionic gonadotropin therapy. Breckwoldt M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Apr; 49(4):713–5
Septuplet gestation following the use of human menopausal gonadotropin despite intensive monitoring. Fedorkow DM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Feb;49(2):364–6
An assessment of alternative policies for embryo transfer in an in vitro fertilization–embryo transfer program. Frydman R, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Sep;50(3):466–70
Selective termination in multiple gestations [letter] Landy HJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Jun;49(6):1093
Multiple gestation is associated with the use of high sperm numbers in the intrauterine insemination specimen in women undergoing gonadotropin stimulation. Shelden R, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Apr;49(4):607–10
Iatrogenic mechanical ileus due to over-distended uterus. Dan U, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1988;25(2):143–4
Selective termination of pregnancy. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1988 Feb–Mar;18(1):21–2
Multiple pregnancy after in-vitro fertilization and embryo transfer: report of a quadruplet pregnancy and delivery. Goldman JA, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1987 Aug;2(6):511–5
The management of multiple pregnancies after induction for superovulation. Salat-Baroux J, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1988 Apr;3(3):399–401
Growth retardation, size at birth and perinatal mortality in twin pregnancy. Guaschino S, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1987 Oct;25(5):399–403
Multiple pregnancy in the Maltese population. Savona-Ventura C, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1988 Feb; 26(1):41–50
Outcome of cesarean section in twin pregnancy. Unuigbe JA, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1988 Jun;26(3):393–7
The course of asthma during pregnancy, post partum, and with successive pregnancies: a prospective analysis. Schatz M, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 Mar;81(3):509–17
Multiple pregnancies with gamete intrafallopian transfer (GIFT): complications of a new technique. Batzer FR, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer** 1988 Feb;5(1):35–7
Mother–daughter in vitro fertilization triplet surrogate pregnancy. Michelow MC, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer** 1988 Feb;5(1):31–4
Management of single intrauterine fetal death in a twin pregnancy. Cardwell MS, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1988 May;81(5):291–2
Intravenous nutrition during a twin pregnancy. Karamatsu JT, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1987 Sep–Oct; 11(5):499–501
Selective fetal reduction. **Lancet** 1988 Oct 1;2(8614):773–5 (16 ref.)
Assisted reproduction and selective reduction of pregnancy. Brahams D. **Lancet** 1987 Dec 12;2(8572):1409–10
Analysis of 1071 gift procedures—the case for a flexible approach to treatment. Craft I, et al. **Lancet** 1988 May 14; 1(8594):1094–8
Multiple pregnancy and assisted reproduction [letter] Macfarlane A, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Nov 7;2(8567):1090
Fetal viability in multiple pregnancy [letter] Pampiglione JS, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jan 23;1(8578):183
Selective reduction of multifetal pregnancies [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1988 Oct 6;319(14):949–51
Selective reduction of multifetal pregnancies in the first trimester. Berkowitz RL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Apr 21;318(16):1043–7
Vaginal delivery of twins after previous cesarean section [letter] Brady K, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Jul 14; 319(2):118–9
Selective reduction—a perinatal necessity? [editorial] Hobbins JC. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Apr 21;318(16):1062–3
Magnetic resonance imaging appearance of growth retardation in a twin pregnancy. Brown CE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jun;71(6 Pt 2):987–8
Triplet pregnancy with delivery on three separate days. Cardwell MS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar;71(3 Pt 2):448–9
Polyhydramnios and oligohydramnios in twin gestations. Chescheir NC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jun;71(6 Pt 1):882–4
Selective first-trimester termination in octuplet and quadruplet pregnancies: clinical and ethical issues. Evans MI, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar;71(3 Pt 1):289–96
Umbilical arterial systolic/diastolic values in normal twin gestation. Gerson A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Aug; 72(2):205–8
Clinical and morphologic aspects of the vanishing twin phenomenon. Jauniaux E, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Oct; 72(4):577–81
Ultrasound case of the day. Twin pregnancy, intrauterine death of one twin with disseminated intravascular coagulation resulting in the development of a cerebral infarct in the surviving twin. Cole-Beuglet C, et al. **Radiographics** 1987 Mar;7(2):389–94
Twin gestations: monitoring of complications and anomalies with US. Coleman BG, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Nov; 165(2):449–53
Doppler assessment in multiple pregnancy. Giles WB. **Semin Perinatol** 1987 Oct;11(4):369–74 (61 ref.)
[Importance of the ultrasonic parameters in the follow-up of multiple pregnancy] Ruseva R, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1987;26(4):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Partial mole with a fetus] Daugård HO, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Aug 3;149(32):2153–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Twin pregnancy after iatrogenic menopause] Le Pors P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1987;16(5):617–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A new case of hydatidiform mole occurring on one of the ova of a twin pregnancy] Berrebi A, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Jun 15;83(6):439–41 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Death in utero of a twin during the 2d and 3d trimester of pregnancy] Favier M, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Feb;83(2):105–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The 7th pregnancy was in the tube!!] Le Pors P, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Mar;83(3):167–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Selective pregnancy termination by minor section in the 24th week in a discordant twin pregnancy and the spontaneous birth of a healthy child at term] Bollmann R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Mar 11;113(10):383–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Multiple pregnancy following in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer] Haake KW, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1988 May;48(5):374–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Significance of Doppler blood flow studies in twin pregnancies] Arabin B, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1987 Sep–Oct;191(5):174–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Genetic and peristatic aspects of research on twins] Freye HA. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(23):1401–8 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comparison of the results of a prenatal care program in twin pregnancies in years with and without ultrasound screening] Windisch WR, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987; 109(15):962–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Delivery in twin pregnancy] Polgár S, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Feb 28;129(9):447–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Contractile activity of the uterus in twin pregnancies] Fuks MA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Oct;(10):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Evaluation of the functional status of the myocardium in multiple pregnancy] Fuks MA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Apr;(4):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Fetal lung maturity in multiple pregnancy] Sinitsyna EV. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Jan;(1):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Diagnostic value of cardiotocography in twin pregnancy] Vasilevskaia LN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Jun; (6):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Agenesis cordis in multiple pregnancy—a serious threat to the healthy fetus] Nordström L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Aug 5;84(32–33):2503–4 **(Swe)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Management of twin conceptuses by manual embryonic reduction: comparison of two techniques and three hormone treatments [published erratum appears in Am J Vet Res 1988 Feb;49(2):273] Pascoe DR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Nov;48(11):1594–9
The effects of pulsed adrenocorticotropin1–24 administration to one twin on the endocrine and uterine activity changes during twin pregnancy in sheep. Brooks AN, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Feb;38(1):135–42
A triplet pregnancy after gonadotropin-releasing hormone pulsatile infusion therapy in a postoperative case of growth hormone-producing pituitary macroadenoma. Aso T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1987 Jun;34(3):395–405
Twin gestation induced with hMG-hCG in a patient with a bicornuate uterus: report of a successful delivery. Tanaka T, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1988 Jan–Feb;33(1):33–5
Successful twin pregnancy after renal transplant maintained on cyclosporine A immunosuppression. Burrows DA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Sep;72(3 Pt 2):459–61

PREGNANCY OUTCOME

see related
EPIDEMIOLOGIC METHODS

Birth after direct intraperitoneal insemination with frozen semen of donor. La Sala GB, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1988 Jan–Feb;19(1):37–9
The effect of bedrest in hospital on fetal outcome in pregnancies complicated by intra-uterine growth retardation. Laurin J, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987;66(5):407–11
Family history of diabetes mellitus and oral glucose tolerance testing criteria. Piscitelli J, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987;66(6):489–92
Routine hospital care does not improve prognosis in twin gestation. Rydhström H, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987;66(4):361–4
Maternal occupation and delivery outcome. Saurel-Cubizolles MJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1988 May; 77(3):441–3
Excessive weight gain and pregnancy outcome. Crump WJ. **Ala Med** 1988 Mar;57(9):19–20, 25–6
Riboflavin and thiamin status and birth outcome as a function of maternal aerobic exercise. Lewis RD, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Jul;48(1):110–6
The National WIC Evaluation: evaluation of the Special Supplemental Food Program for Women, Infants, and Children. III. Historical study of pregnancy outcomes. Rush D, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Aug;48(2 Suppl):412–28
Zinc and pregnancy outcome. Swanson CA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Nov;46(5):763–71
Reproductive outcomes of mothers with potential exposure to 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin. Stockbauer JW, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Aug;128(2):410–9
Acyclovir in Pregnancy Registry. An observational epidemiologic approach. Andrews EB, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Aug 29;85(2A):123–8
The association of Chlamydia trachomatis, Neisseria gonorrhoeae, and group B streptococci with preterm rupture of the membranes and pregnancy outcome. Alger LS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Aug;159(2):397–404
Amniotic fluid alpha-fetoprotein levels and pregnancy outcome. Brumfield CG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Oct;157(4 Pt 1):822–5
Second-trimester fetal monitoring and preterm delivery in pregnancies with systemic lupus erythematosus and/or circulating anticoagulant. Druzin ML, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Dec;157(6):1503–10
The grandmultipara: is she still a risk? Eidelman AI, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Feb;158(2):389–92
Effects of aerobic and strength conditioning on pregnancy outcomes. Hall DC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Nov; 157(5):1199–203
Cord serum bromide concentration: variation and lack of association with pregnancy outcome. Miller ME, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Oct;157(4 Pt 1):826–30
Maternal and perinatal outcome of expectant management of premature rupture of membranes in the midtrimester. Moretti M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Aug; 159(2):390–6
The effect of hepatitis B antigenemia on pregnancy outcome. Pastorek JG 2d, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar;158(3 Pt 1):486–9
Vaginal birth after cesarean. Phelan JP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Dec;157(6):1510–5
Grand multiparity: an obstetric or neonatal risk factor? Seidman DS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 May; 158(5):1034–9
Pregnancy outcomes after successful chemotherapy for choriocarcinoma and invasive mole: long-term follow-up. Song HZ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar;158(3 Pt 1):538–45
First-trimester vaginal bleeding and the loss of chromosomally normal and abnormal conceptions. Strobino BA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Nov; 157(5):1150–4
Prognosis of hypertension first documented during labor. Ales KL, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1987 Oct;4(4):317–23
Racial disparities in pregnancy outcomes: the role of prenatal care utilization and maternal risk status. Alexander GR, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1987 Sep–Oct;3(5):254–61
Prenatal care utilization: its measurement and relationship to pregnancy outcome. Alexander GR, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1987 Sep–Oct;3(5):243–53
Spermicide use and pregnancy outcome [published erratum appears in Am J Public Health 1988 Aug;78(8):918] Strobino B, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Mar;78(3):260–3
Estimates of pregnancies and pregnancy rates for the United States, 1976–85. Ventura SJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 May;78(5):506–11
Influence of major histo(in)compatibility complex on reproduction. Singh J, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1987 Dec;15(4):150–2
Repair of thoracic aorta and subsequent pregnancy [letter] Levin H, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Feb;43(2):159
Obstetric care, pregnancy risk factors and perinatal outcome in the province of Uusimaa, Finland, in 1980–1981. Hakala T. **Ann Chir Gynaecol [Suppl]** 1987;203:1–83
Assortative mating, differential fertility and abnormal pregnancy outcome. Mascie-Taylor CG, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1988 May–Jun;15(3):223–8
Successful pregnancy in systemic lupus erythematosus with an untreated lupus anticoagulant. Stafford-Brady FJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Jul;148(7):1647–8
Non-immune fetal ascites: an appraisal of etiology and outcome—a clinical and pathological review of 35 cases. Mir NA, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Sep; 13(3):287–92
Employment, physical overactivity and adverse pregnancy outcomes—applicability of AMA guidelines in Chinese

women. Tan TC, et al. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1988; 2(1):22–7

Pregnancy outcome in gestational diabetes with preconceptional diabetes counselling. Dicker D, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Aug;27(3):184–7

Maternal narcotic addiction: pregnancy outcome in patients managed by a specialized drug-dependency antenatal clinic. Ellwood DA, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 May;27(2):92–8

The outcome of hyperemetic pregnancies complicated by transient hyperthyroidism. Lao TT, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 May;27(2):99–101

Pregnancy outcome in women with reflux nephropathy—a review of experience at the Royal Women's Hospital Brisbane, 1977–1986. Weaver E, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 May;27(2):106–11

A time-course study of chronic paternal cyclophosphamide treatment in rats: effects on pregnancy outcome and the male reproductive and hematologic systems. Trasler JM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Sep;37(2):317–26

Paternal employment in solvent related occupations and adverse pregnancy outcomes. Daniell WE, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1988 Mar;45(3):193–7

Occupation and pregnancy outcome. McDonald AD, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1987 Aug;44(8):521–6

Thyroxine concentration and outcome of hyperemetic pregnancies. Chin RK, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 May;95(5):507–9

Pregnancy in women with thalidomide-induced disabilities. Case report and a questionnaire study. Maouris PG, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Jul;95(7):717–9

Is centralized hospital care necessary for all insulin-dependent pregnant diabetics? Traub AI, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Oct;94(10):957–62

Pregnancy outcome in elderly primigravidae with and without a history of infertility. Tuck SM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Mar;95(3):230–7

The obstetric and gynaecological implications of pseudoxanthoma elasticum. Viljoen DL, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Sep;94(9):884–8

Assessment of trace metal intake and status in a Gujerati pregnant Asian population and their influence on the outcome of pregnancy. Ward RJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Jul;95(7):676–82

Prognosis of subsequent pregnancies after recurrent spontaneous abortion in first trimester [letter] Carp HJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Oct 10;295(6603):925–6

Does infection with HIV affect the outcome of pregnancy? [letter] Hepburn M, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Mar 26;296(6626):934

Does infection with HIV affect the outcome of pregnancy? Johnstone FD, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Feb 13; 296(6620):467

False positive results of tests for syphilis and outcome of pregnancy [letter] Lau R, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Oct 10;295(6603):925

False positive results of tests for syphilis and outcome of pregnancy: a retrospective case-control study. Thornton JG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Aug 8;295(6594):355–6

Outcome of pregnancy in underweight women after spontaneous and induced ovulation. van der Spuy ZM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Apr 2;296(6627):962–5

A prospective survey of the outcome of pregnancy in a rural area of the Gambia. Greenwood AM, et al. **Bull WHO** 1987;65(5):635–43

Maternal and neonatal outcome in pregnancies with no risk factors [letter] **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Feb 1;138(3):205–8

Maternal and neonatal outcome in pregnancies with no risk factors. Moutquin JM, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Oct 15;137(8):728–32

Pregnancy in women with primary focal and segmental hyalinosis and sclerosis. Packham DK, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1988 Apr;29(4):185–92

Pregnancy in women with diffuse mesangial proliferative glomerulonephritis. Packham DK, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1988 Apr;29(4):193–8

Pregnancy outcomes in Bourke 1983–1985. Harris M. **Community Health Stud** 1988;12(2):182–6

Evaluating outcomes of pregnancy in diabetic women. Epidemiologic considerations and recommended indicators. Braveman P, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Mar; 11(3):281–7

Diabetes-related perinatal mortality and congenital fetal abnormality: a problem of audit. Hadden DR, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1988 May-Jun;5(4):321–3

Hyperemesis during pregnancy and delivery outcome: a registry study. Källén B. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1987 Dec;26(4):291–302

The Alabama Perinatal Outcome Project: some methodological issues. Crump WJ. **Fam Pract Res J** 1987 Fall;7(1):3–11

Spontaneous pregnancies and pregnancies as a result of treatment on an in vitro fertilization program terminating in ectopic pregnancies or spontaneous abortions. Correy JF, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Jul;50(1):85–8

Follicular factors, serum estradiol, and outcome of pregnancy following in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer. Lewinthal D, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Nov;48(5):840–2

Beta-human chorionic gonadotropin as a monitor of pregnancy outcome in in vitro fertilization-embryo transfer patients. Liu HC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Jul;50(1):89–94

Pregnancy outcome following ultrasound diagnosis of fetal urinary tract anomalies and/or oligohydramnios. Furlong LA, et al. **Fetal Ther** 1986;1(2–3):134–45

Maternal and infant outcomes among Caucasians and Hmong refugees in Minneapolis, Minnesota. Erickson D, et al. **Hum Biol** 1987 Oct;59(5):799–808

Nutritional status of rural pregnant women and fetal outcome. Tripathi AM, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1987 Sep; 24(9):703–12

Maternal and fetal risks in women with heart disease. Witty LA, et al. **Indiana Med** 1987 Sep;80(9):845–9

Occupational noise exposure during pregnancy: a case control study. Hartikainen-Sorri AL, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1988;60(4):279–83

Outcome of pregnancy among women living near petrochemical industries in Sweden. Axelsson G, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1988 Jun;17(2):363–9

Pregnancy outcome and social conditions of women under 20: evolution in France from 1972 to 1981. Blondel B, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1987 Sep;16(3):425–30

Predisposing factors in the formation of true knots of the umbilical cord—analysis of morphometric and perinatal data. Blickstein I, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1987 Oct; 25(5):395–8

Subsequent pregnancy following labor of a very-low-birth-weight infant. Cohen I, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1987 Dec;25(6):445–9

Outcome of cesarean section in twin pregnancy. Unuigbe JA, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1988 Jun;26(3):393–7

Anthropometric predictors of low birth weight outcome in teenage pregnancy. Maso MJ, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1988 May;9(3):188–93

Weight gain during adolescent pregnancy. Associated maternal characteristics and effects on birth weight. Scholl TO, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1988 Jul;9(4):286–90

Maternal blood lead [letter] Rowland A, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1987 Jun;41(2):184

Healthy worker effect and pregnancy: role of adverse obstetric history and social characteristics. Stengel B, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1987 Dec;41(4):312–20

Assessing obstetric risk. A review of obstetric risk-scoring systems. Wall EM. **J Fam Pract** 1988 Aug;27(2):153–63 (49 ref.)

Pregnancies of mothers with a neural tube defect child: outcomes and recurrence risks. Swerts A, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1987 Dec;35(5):339–49

Simplified scoring system for high risk pregnancy. Gupta PK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1987 May;85(5):134–6

Outcome of delivery following first-pregnancy abortion. Tangtrakul S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1988 Mar;71 Suppl 1:68–71

The effects of aerobic exercise on the pregnant woman, fetus, and pregnancy outcome. A review. Wallace AM, et al. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1987 Sep–Oct;32(5):277–90 (104 ref.)

Effect of repeated reproductive cycles on pregnancy outcome in ad libitum-fed and chronically food-restricted rats. Rasmussen KM, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Nov; 117(11):1959–66

Effects of a specialized prenatal adolescent program on maternal and infant outcomes. Slager-Earnest SE, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1987 Nov–Dec; 16(6):422–9

Subsequent pregnancy outcome in patients with molar pregnancy and gestational trophoblastic tumors. Berkowitz RS, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Sep;32(9):680–4

Maternal risk status and postdate pregnancy outcome. Eden RD, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1988 Jan;33(1):53–7

Perinatal morbidity and mortality in a regional perinatal network. Eden RD, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Aug; 32(8):583–6

Gestational aspects of uterus didelphys. Fedele L, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1988 Apr;33(4):353–5

Adverse outcomes of pregnancy in women exposed to diethylstilbestrol in utero. Linn S, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1988 Jan;33(1):3–7

Pregnancy outcome at greater than or equal to 20 weeks' gestation in women in their 40s. A case-control study. Yasin SY, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1988 Feb;33(2):209–13

Leads from the MMWR. Diabetes in Pregnancy Project—Maine, 1986–1987. **JAMA** 1987 Dec 25; 258(24):3495–6

Timing of strict diet in relation to fetal damage in maternal phenylketonuria. An international collaborative study by the MRC/DHSS Phenylketonuria Register. Drogari E, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Oct 24;2(8565):927–30

Fate of conceptuses after IVF [letter] Fishel S, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Oct 17;2(8564):912

Effect of symptomless bacteriuria in childhood on subsequent pregnancy. Sacks SH, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Oct 31; 2(8566):991–4

Adolescent pregnancy in Maryland: trends and outcomes. Alexander GR, et al. **Md Med J** 1987 Nov;36(11):906–10

"Life-style" and pregnancy outcome in adolescents.Martin LS, et al. **Md Med J** 1987 Nov;36(11):943–50 (43 ref.)

Medical complications in adolescent pregnancy. Saller DN Jr, et al. **Md Med J** 1987 Nov;36(11):935–7

Variations in pregnancy outcomes and use of obstetric procedures in two institutions with divergent philosophies of maternity care. Strobino DM, et al. **Med Care** 1988 Apr; 26(4):333–47

In-vitro fertilization pregnancies in Australia and New Zealand, 1979–1985. Australian In-Vitro Fertilization Collaborative Group. **Med J Aust** 1988 May 2;148(9):429, 432–6

In-vitro fertilization—a gift for the infertile or a cycle of despair? [editorial] Stanley FJ. **Med J Aust** 1988 May 2; 148(9):425–6

Pregnancy in Hmong refugee women. Edwards LE, et al. **Minn Med** 1987 Nov;70(11):633–7, 655

A comparison of birth outcomes by payment source. Mullett SE, et al. **Minn Med** 1988 Jun;71(6):365–9

Diabetes in Pregnancy Project—Maine, 1986–1987. **MMWR** 1987 Nov 20;36(45):741–4

Maternal hematologic status and outcome of pregnancy in blacks and whites [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1988 Mar 24; 318(12):783–6

Incidentally detected thrombocytopenia in healthy mothers and their infants. Burrows RF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Jul 21;319(3):142–5

Is outcome for general practitioner obstetricians influenced by workload and locality? Tilyard MW, et al. **N Z Med J** 1988 Apr 27;101(844):207–9

The Port Pirie Cohort Study: lead effects on pregnancy outcome and early childhood development. Baghurst PA, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1987 Fall;8(3):395–401

Nutrition before conception and the outcome of pregnancy. Wynn A. **Nutr Health** 1987;5(1–2):31–43 (29 ref.)

Outcome of trial of labor in patients with a single previous low transverse cesarean section for dystocia. Duff P, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar;71(3 Pt 1):380–4

Methadone maintenance in pregnancy: consequences to care and outcome. Edelin KC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar; 71(3 Pt 1):399–404

A retrospective study on the safety of prenatal ethanol treatment. Halmesmäki E, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Oct; 72(4):545–9

Methamphetamine abuse during pregnancy: outcome and fetal effects. Little BB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Oct; 72(4):541–4

Pregnancy outcome in women requiring chronic hemodialysis. Nageotte MP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Sep; 72(3 Pt 2):456–9 (20 ref.)

Pregnancy during residency: II. Obstetric complications. Phelan ST. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Sep;72(3 Pt 1):431–6 (15 ref.)

Fetal bradyarrhythmia: diagnosis and outcome. Wladimiroff JW, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1988 Jan;8(1):53–7

Religious values, practices and pregnancy outcomes: a comparison of the impact of sect and mainstream Christian affiliation. Najman JM, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;26(4):401–7

Cervical cerclage: a ten-year review in a large hospital. Cardwell MS. **South Med J** 1988 Jan;81(1):15–9

Syphilis in pregnancy. McKown RR, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Apr;81(4):447–51

[The menstrual cycle in relation to the course and outcome of pregnancy] Baran P, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1988 Mar; 53(3):174–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Liver diseases in pregnancy from the viewpoint of the obstetrician and pediatrician. I. Cholestatic hepatosis during pregnancy] Fuchs V, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1987 Aug; 52(7):497–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Medical and population genetics problems in primary non-tubal female sterility. I. Pregnancy outcome after treatment of infertility, with special emphasis on the quality of the offspring] Kučera J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1988 Mar; 53(3):164–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Young mothers and their children. A social pediatric study of young mothers' background and the conditions in pregnancy and labor] Scherling B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Jul 4;150(27):1671–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Outcome of a conservative policy in prolonged pregnancy] Adriaanse AH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Nov 21; 131(47):2137–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Hemoglobin levels, hematocrit and pregnancy outcome] Knottnerus JA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Apr 16; 132(16):719–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The value of systematic prophylactic blood transfusions in the outcome of pregnancies in patients with severe sickle cell anemia. Study of 63 deliveries in Guadeloupe] Attal JP, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1987; 16(6):787–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Heterotopic twin pregnancies. Review of the literature after a case where the 2 children survived] Houze de L'Aulnoit D, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1988; 17(1):89–96 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrasonic diagnosis as a decision-making factor in fetal growth retardation (excluding Doppler echocardiography)] Nisand I. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1987; 16(8):1094–8 **(Fre)**

[Assessment of the effect of therapeutic measures and other factors of influence on the course of pregnancy and child development] Netter P, et al. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1976; 9:83–100 **(Ger)**

[The Israel perinatal census] Mor-Yosef S, et al. **Harefuah** 1988 Jun 15;114(12):581–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Teratological evaluation of the Chernobyl nuclear accident in Hungary] Czeizel E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Feb 28; 129(9):457–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[The effect of smoking during pregnancy on the birth weight percentile values] Kóbor J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Jan 3; 129(1):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Epidemiological studies on the outcome of pregnancy and delivery of the female employees] Sugawara T. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1987 Jul;62(4):605–15 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Influence of chlamydial infection on pregnancy outcome and infant] Harajiri M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1988 Feb; 62(2):147–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The influence of gestational edema on maternal and perinatal outcome] Kurokawa T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jan;40(1):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pediatric aspects of in vitro fertilization] Lindemann R, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Feb 20;108(5):405–6, 392 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Pregnancy in the presence of an intrauterine device. Pregnancy outcome] Skjeldestad FE, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 May 20;108(14):1110–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Pregnancy complications and maternal and fetal outcomes in diseases associated with arterial hypertension] Shekhtman MM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Jun; (6):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

The implications of hypozincemia in pregnancy. Adeniyi FA. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987;66(7):579–82

Elevated maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein with oligohydramnios: ultrasound evaluation and outcome. Richards DS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Sep;72(3 Pt 1):337–41 (13 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Adverse pregnancy outcome in the monkey (Macaca fascicularis) after chronic caffeine exposure. Gilbert SG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Jun;245(3):1048–53

Caffeine consumption and the risk of reproductive hazards. Leviton A. **J Reprod Med** 1988 Feb;33(2):175–8 (20 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

[Prognostic value of the signs of threatened abortion for the outcome of pregnancy and labor] Malysheva RA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Feb;(2):58–60 **(Rus)**

[Effect of infectious diseases on the course and outcome of pregnancy] Starostina TA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Mar;(3):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Maternal fatness and viability of preterm infants. Lucas A, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 May 28;296(6635):1495–7

Alcohol consumption in Dundee primigravidas and its effects on outcome of pregnancy. Sulaiman ND, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 May 28;296(6635):1500–3

Human parvovirus B19 infection in pregnancy [letter] Schwarz TF, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Sep 3;2(8610):566–7

A cohort study of alkaloidal cocaine ("crack") in pregnancy. Cherukuri R, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Aug;72(2):147–51

Transabdominal cerclage for fetal wastage due to cervical incompetence. Herron MA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jun; 71(6 Pt 1):865–8

Management of labor with umbilical cord prolapse: a 5-year study. Katz Z, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Aug;72(2):278–81

MICROBIOLOGY

Incidence of Chlamydia trachomatis in peripartum fallopian tubes. Menchaca A, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1988 Feb; 33(2):199–201

PATHOLOGY

Prenatal evaluation and outcome of fetal obstructive uropathies. Reuss A, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1988 Feb; 8(2):93–102

THERAPY

Total parenteral nutrition for the treatment of severe hyperemesis gravidarum: maternal nutritional effects and fetal outcome. Levine MG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jul; 72(1):102–7

PREGNANCY, PROLONGED

The efficacy of starting postterm antenatal testing at 41 weeks as compared with 42 weeks of gestational age. Bochner CJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Sep;159(3):550–4

Obstetric consequences of postmaturity. Boyd ME, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Feb;158(2):334–8

Fetal acidosis in prolonged pregnancy cannot be attributed to cord compression alone. Silver RK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Sep;159(3):666–9

Assessment of fetal risk in postdate pregnancies. Usher RH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Feb;158(2):259–64

Randomised comparison of early versus late induction of labor in post-term pregnancy [letter] Mohide PT. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Aug 8;295(6594):388–9

Cerebral handicap in full-term newborns related to late pregnancy and/or labor. Amiel-Tison C. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1988 Jun;28(2):157–63

Postdate pregnancy in a network of community hospitals: management and outcome. Crump WJ. **J Fam Pract** 1988 Jan;26(1):41–4

Prolonged pregnancy and the biophysical profile. A birthing center perspective. Gilson GJ, et al. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1988 Jul–Aug;33(4):171–7

Fetal surveillance vs. labor induction at 42 weeks in postterm gestation. Dyson DC. **J Reprod Med** 1988 Mar;33(3):262–70

Maternal risk status and postdate pregnancy outcome. Eden RD, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1988 Jan;33(1):53–7

Neonatal complications of postterm gestation. Mannino F. **J Reprod Med** 1988 Mar;33(3):271–6

Postterm gestation. A symposium. Resnick R. **J Reprod Med** 1988 Mar;33(3):249–51

Sonographic biophysical profile in the post-date pregnancy [letter] **J Ultrasound Med** 1987 Sep;6(9):568–70

Perinatal distress and prognosis of psychotic illness. Wilcox JA, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1987;17(4):173–5

An active management approach to the postdate fetus with a reactive nonstress test and fetal heart rate decelerations [letter] Friedrichs PE. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Apr; 71(4):657–8

Prolonged pregnancy. When to wait, when to intervene. Setness P. **Postgrad Med** 1988 Sep 1;84(3):61–5, 69

Prolonged gestation in mare [letter] Collins MC, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Aug 22;121(8):183–4

Prolonged gestation in a mare following surgery [letter] Edwards GT. **Vet Rec** 1987 Sep 19;121(12):287

[Our experience in treating prolonged pregnancy] Iakov M, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1988;27(1):29–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Outcome of a conservative policy in prolonged pregnancy] Adriaanse AH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Nov 21; 131(47):2137–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

BLOOD

Prenatal detection of fetal thymidine kinase activity in maternal plasma: normal values and clinical application in postterm pregnancy. Bieniarz A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar;158(3 Pt 1):560–4

Maternal plasma bicycling PGE2 levels following vaginal administration of prostaglandin E2 pessaries in full term pregnancies. McLaren M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 242:199–203

DRUG EFFECTS

Outpatient cervical ripening with prostaglandin E2 gel in uncomplicated postdate pregnancies. Rayburn W, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jun;158(6 Pt 1):1417–23

IMMUNOLOGY

[Value of various immunologic indicators in the diagnosis of prolonged pregnancy] Isaeva AD, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Jun;(6):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Pancreatic exocrine enzymes during the neonatal period in postmature rats. Merchant Z, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1987 Oct–Dec;2(5–6):325–35

PHYSIOLOGY

Acute oligohydramnios in postdate pregnancy. Clement D, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Oct;157(4 Pt 1):884–6

Fetal umbilical artery flow velocimetry in postdate pregnancies. Guidetti DA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Dec;157(6):1521–3

Antepartum testing in postterm pregnancy. Benedetti TJ, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1988 Mar;33(3):252–8

Uterine and umbilical artery Doppler velocimetry in postterm pregnancy. Farmakides G, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1988 Mar; 33(3):259–61

[Effect of nipple stimulation on uterine contraction in women in prolonged pregnancy] Czekanowski R, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1987 Jun;58(6):397–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Induction of labor: necessity, convenience or ... uncertainty?] Stanek J. **Ginekol Pol** 1987 Apr;58(4):232–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Early adaptive period of newborn infants born to mothers with postmature and prolonged pregnancies] Dyment TZ, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(9):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREGNANCY PROTEINS

N-terminal amino acid sequence of human pregnancy-associated endometrial alpha 1-globulin, an endometrial insulin-like growth factor (IGF) binding protein--evidence for two small molecular weight IGF binding proteins. Bell SC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Aug; 123(2):1202–4

Three different conformational states of pregnancy zone protein identified by monoclonal antibodies. Carlsson-Bosted L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 15; 263(14):6738–41

ANALYSIS

Progestin-dependent human endometrial protein: a marker for monitoring human endometrial function. Joshi SG. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;230:167–86

Prediction of fetal alcohol syndrome by maternal alpha fetoprotein, human placental lactogen and pregnancy specific beta 1-glycoprotein. Halmesmäki E, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1987;Suppl 1:473–6

Clinical evidence of secretory IgA and Schwangerschaftsprotein 1 in pleural effusions of lung cancer patients. Briese V, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1988; 58(3):169–74

Quantitative analysis of a novel pregnancy-associated protein in trophoblastic diseases, normal pregnancy and healthy female subjects. Nakai M, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1988; 243(2):107–10

Oncoplacental protein SP1—a constitutive and inducible late differentiation marker of the human myelomonocytic lineage. Heikinheimo M, et al. **Blood** 1987 Nov; 70(5):1279–83

Comparison of pregnancy-specific beta 1-glycoprotein (SP1) and ultrasound in predicting the date of delivery. Naiem A, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Feb;95(2):116–9

The serum pregnancy-specific beta 1-glycoprotein to beta-human chorionic gonadotrophin ratio as an index of prognosis in patients with choriocarcinoma. Sakuragi N, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Jun;95(6):614–8

Extraction of a low molecular weight antibacterial peptide from human placenta. Scane TM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Jun;95(6):633–4

High homology between a trophoblastic protein (trophoblastin) isolated from ovine embryo and alpha-interferons. Charpigny G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Feb 8;228(1):12–6

Diagnosis of early pregnancy by enzyme immunoassay of Schwangerschafts-protein 1. Ho PC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Jan;49(1):76–80

Placental protein 21. Localization in human placenta and concentrations in the body fluids of men and nonpregnant and pregnant women. Takayama M, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1988;25(4):230–8

Immunolocalization of alpha and beta chains of human chorionic gonadotropin, placental lactogen and pregnancy-specific beta-glycoprotein in term placenta by a touch preparation method. Morrish DW, et al. **Histochemistry** 1987;88(1):57–60

Maternal levels of pregnancy-specific beta 1-glycoprotein (SP-1) are elevated in pregnancies affected by Down's syndrome. Bartels I, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Sep;80(1):46–8

Development and validation of a radioimmunoassay for human secretory 'pregnancy-associated endometrial alpha 2-globulin' (alpha 2-PEG) and detection in serum during pregnancy. Bell SC, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1987 Jul;2(5):389–97

Pregnancy-associated plasma protein A in pregnancy-related gynaecologic emergency. Sjöberg J. **Hum Reprod** 1987 Oct; 2(7):615–6

Development of a radioimmunoassay for ovine trophoblast protein-1, the antiluteolytic protein from the sheep conceptus. Vallet JL, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 May; 117(2):R5–8

A two-site monoclonal enzyme immunoassay for pregnancy-associated alpha 2-glycoprotein. Carlsson L, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Nov 23;104(1–2):73–9

Measurement of the alpha 2 component of a novel oncodevelopmental antigen by a rapid electroimmunoassay. Nakai M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Nov 5; 103(2):179–84

Specific plasminogen activator inhibitor of placental type PAI 2 occurring in amniotic fluid and cord blood. Lecander I, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Nov;110(5):602–5

Prognostic factors in breast cancer: immunohistochemical staining for SP1 and NCRC 11 related to survival, tumour epidermal growth factor receptor and oestrogen receptor status. Wright C, et al. **J Pathol** 1987 Dec;153(4):325–31

Immunohistological localization of human endometrial secretory protein, 'pregnancy-associated endometrial alpha 2-globulin' (alpha 2-PEG), during the menstrual cycle. Waites GT, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Mar;82(2):665–72

Identification of pregnancy from bloodstains by radioimmunoassay for pregnancy specific beta 1-glycoprotein (SP1). Yamamoto Y. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1987 Aug;41(4):279–93

Immunohistochemical localization of placental proteins and tumor-associated antigens in endometrial cancer and endometrial hyperplasia. Ikarashi T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Sep; 39(9):1634–40

Clinical applications of pregnancy protein estimations with particular reference to pregnancy-associated plasma protein A (PAPP-A). Stabile I, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1988 Feb;43(2):73–82 (125 ref.)

Proteins of the apical and basal plasma membranes of the human placental syncytiotrophoblast: immunochemical and electrophoretic studies. Vanderpuye OA, et al. **Placenta** 1987 Nov–Dec;8(6):591–608

Measurements of placental, decidual, and fetal proteins before and after chorionic villus sampling. Stabile I, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1988 Jun;8(5):387–91

Detection of alpha 2-pregnancy associated-glycoprotein (alpha 2-PAG) in cultured human peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Tomino Y, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1986 Nov;11(5):313–5

[Antenatal monitoring by pregnancy-specific beta 1 glycoprotein 125I radioimmunoassay] Zhang WY. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Nov;22(6):329–31, 374 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Levels of SP1 in the blood in pregnancies with manifestations of intrauterine fetal stress] Fialová L, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1987 Sep;52(8):588–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Primary mesoblastoma of the mediastinum. Pathological criteria of its diagnosis and value of tumor markers: AFP, beta HCG and SP 1] Wihlm JM, et al. **Ann Chir** 1988; 42(2):149–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Significance of alpha-1-antitrypsin and

alpha-2-pregnancy-associated glycoprotein in the serum of patients with bronchial carcinoma] Homolka J, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1987;169(1):38-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunochemical and physico-chemical characteristics of glycoprotein from retroplacental blood having several common antigenic determinants with trophoblastic beta 1-glycoprotein] Pavlenko AF, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1987 Nov;13(11):1530-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunochemical analysis of lectin acceptors in the structure of the fertility alpha 2-microglobulin] Tsareva TIu, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Aug;106(8):229-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A non-specific marker of cancer--pregnancy-associated alpha2-glycoprotein] Zorin NA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1988; 34(6):651-5 (24 ref.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

The production of pregnancy associated alpha glycoprotein (PAG) from human peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Chowdhury RS, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1987 Sep;6(3):417-22

Synthesis and processing of ovine trophoblast protein-1 and bovine trophoblast protein-1, conceptus secretory proteins involved in the maternal recognition of pregnancy. Anthony RV, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Sep;123(3):1274-80

Effect of protein synthesis inhibitors and metabolic blockers on the production of placental proteins by the in vitro perfused human placenta. Bersinger NA, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1988;25(3):145-51

BLOOD

Effects of oestrogen and human growth hormone on pregnancy-associated plasma proteins in the rat. Carlsson-Bostedt L, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Oct;116(2):299-304

Serum levels of estrogens and of five 'steroid sensitive' proteins in early normal pregnancy. Sparre LS, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1988 Jun;118(2):239-44

Placental proteins (PP 5, PP 12 and PP 14) in ovarian tumors. A preliminary report. Boltenberg A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987;66(3):213-5

Placental-type plasminogen activator inhibitor in preeclampsia. de Boer K, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar;158(3 Pt 1):518-22

Beta lactoglobulin homologue placental protein 14 (PP14) in serum of patients with trophoblastic disease and non-trophoblastic gynecologic malignancy. Than GN, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1988;243(3):131-7

Serum PP12, PP14, SP1 and hCG values in the 28 days after the LH-surge in patients who do and do not conceive after artificial insemination or in vitro fertilization. Than GN, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1988;243(3):139-44

Placental protein 10 (PP10) in singleton and twin pregnancy complicated by pre-eclampsia. Tiitinen A, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1987;241(1):37-41

Placental protein 10 (PP10) in the serum of patients with trophoblastic and nontrophoblastic gynaecological tumours. Tiitinen A, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1987; 241(1):43-6

Immunofluorometric demonstration and quantification of placental protein 5 in the absence of pregnancy. Bützow R, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Aug;34(8):1591-3

Pregnancy and guinea-pig isotransferrins--isolation and characterization of both isotransferrins. Bierings MB, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Jun 15;165(2-3):205-11

The post-menopausal uterus: the effect of hormone replacement therapy on the serum levels of secretory endometrial protein PP14/beta-lactoglobulin homologue. Seppälä M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1987 Nov;2(8):741-3

Micronized oral progesterone increases the circulating level of endometrial secretory PP14/beta-lactoglobulin homologue. Seppälä M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1987 Aug; 2(6):453-5

The effect of Danazol on the circulating levels of 34K insulin-like growth factor-binding protein (PP12) and endometrial secretory protein PP14. Than G, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1987 Oct;2(7):549-51

The value of serum human placental lactogen and Schwangerschaftsprotein 1 to determine gestation in an ante-natal population. Thomson MA, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1988 May;3(4):463-5

Separation and characterisation of glycoproteins from normal, pregnancy, and acute inflammatory sera. Cox AM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jun 26;397:213-22

Significance of CEA, AFP, SP1 and HCG as tumor markers in ovarian carcinoma. Pulay T, et al. **Neoplasma** 1987; 34(5):595-600

Measurements of placental, decidual, and fetal proteins before and after chorionic villus sampling. Stabile I, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1988 Jun;8(5):387-91

[A novel protein related to endometrial function] Julkunen M, et al. **Duodecim** 1987;103(6):315-20 **(Fin)**

[Serum immunoglobulins and pregnancy proteins in pregnant women, carriers of pathogenic and opportunistic microflora] Bazhenova LG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Aug;(8):47-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biosynthesis of pregnancy-specific beta1-globulin in rats in an in vivo system] Krivonosov SK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Nov;104(11):572-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Affinity of pregnant rat-specific beta 1-globulin for different lectins] Krivonosov SK, et al. **Ontogenez** 1988 Mar-Apr; 19(2):143-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Human pregnancy-specific beta 1 glycoprotein is encoded by multiple genes localized on two chromosomes. Chan WY, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Aug;43(2):152-9

The human pregnancy-specific beta 1-glycoprotein (PS beta G) and the carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA)-related proteins are members of the same multigene family. Streydio C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jul 15;154(1):130-7

Human pregnancy-specific beta 1-glycoprotein: a new member of the carcinoembryonic antigen gene family. Watanabe S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Apr 29;152(2):762-8

Primary structure of human placental anticoagulant protein. Funakoshi T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Dec 15; 26(25):8087-92

Primary structure of human insulin-like growth factor-binding protein/placental protein 12 and tissue-specific expression of its mRNA. Julkunen M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Aug 29;236(2):295-302

Isolation and characterization of complementary DNAs encoding human pregnancy-specific beta 1-glycoprotein. Watanabe S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 5;263(4):2049-54

Processing of SP1 precursor in a cell-free system from poly(A+) mRNA of human placenta. Bocco JL, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1988;13(1):45-51

Interferon-like sequence of ovine trophoblast protein secreted by embryonic trophectoderm. Imakawa K, et al. **Nature** 1987 Nov 26-Dec 2;330(6146):377-9

Isolation of cDNA coding for the placental protein 15 (PP15). Grundmann U, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 25;16(10):4721

Cloning of cDNA encoding human placental protein 12 (PP12): binding protein for IGF I and somatomedin. Grundmann U, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Sep 12; 16(17):8711

Primary structure of a human protein which bears structural similarities to members of the rhodopsin/beta-adrenergic receptor family. Rapiejko PJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Sep 12;16(17):8721

Characterization of cDNA encoding human placental anticoagulant protein (PP4): homology with the lipocortin family. Grundmann U, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun;85(11):3708-12

IMMUNOLOGY

Placental protein 14 and progestagen-dependent endometrial protein are immunologically indistinguishable. Julkunen M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1986 Jan;1(1):7-8

Differential expression of MHC class I antigens on the placenta of the rat. A mechanism for the survival of the fetal allograft. Kanbour A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Dec 1;166(6):1861-82

Immunohistochemical definition of antigenic determinants of pregnancy-associated alpha 2-glycoprotein (alpha 2-PAG) using monoclonal antibodies. Smith NM, et al. **J Pathol** 1988 Apr;154(4):329-34

[Localization of antigenic determinants on a molecule of trophoblast-specific beta 1-glycoprotein] Pavlenko AF, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1987 Nov;13(11):1535-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of placental protein 5 [published erratum appears in Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1988 Feb 29;151(1):630-1] Bützow R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jan 15;150(1):483-90

Antiviral activity of the pregnancy recognition hormone ovine trophoblast protein-1. Pontzer CH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Apr 29;152(2):801-7

Human placental anticoagulant protein: isolation and characterization. Funakoshi T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Aug 25;26(17):5572-8

Interference of an alpha 2 component in immunological determinations of pregnancy-specific beta 1 glycoprotein in serum. Pala A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Sep 15; 168(1):33-46

Electron microscopic localization of the Pa and RT1.Aa antigens on the placenta of the rat. Kanbour A, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1987 Dec;16(3-4):273-6

N-terminal sequence analysis of human placental protein 14, purified in high yield from decidual cytosol. Westwood OM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Mar;82(2):493-500

Progesterone-associated proteins PP12 and PP14 in the human endometrium. Rutanen EM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987;27(1-3):25-31 (36 ref.)

[Preparative isolation of human fertility alpha 1-microglobulin using ion-exchange chromatography] Olefirenko GA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1988 May-Jun; 34(3):124-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Decidual cell function: evidence for a role in the regulation of serum CBG and a 60 kDa protein during early pregnancy in the hamster. Leavitt WW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987; 230:187-205

Interaction between pregnancy zone protein and plasmin. Poulsen OM, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1988;243(3):157-64

In vitro and in vivo studies of the production of placental proteins (HCG, SP1, PPs) in human choriocarcinoma cell lines. Sekiya S, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1987; 241(2):111-20

Insulin-like growth factor-binding protein PP12 in ovarian cyst fluid. Seppälä M, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1987; 241(1):33-5

Binding and receptor-mediated endocytosis of pregnancy zone protein-proteinase complex in rat macrophages. Moestrup SK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Oct 1; 930(3):297-303

Mouse placental 57-kDa calcium-binding protein: II. Localization of mRNA in mouse and human placentae by in situ cDNA hybridization. Tuan RS, et al. **Differentiation** 1988 May;37(3):198-204

Nucleotide sequence of cloned cDNA coding for pumpkin 11-S globulin beta subunit. Hayashi M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Mar 15;172(3):627-32

Human hepatocytes exhibit receptors for alpha 2-macroglobulin and pregnancy zone protein-proteinase complexes. Petersen CM, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1988 Apr; 18(2):184-90

Measurements of hCG and PAPP-A in uncommon types of ectopic gestation. Poulsen HK, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1987 Sep;26(1):33-7

Determination of intermediates, products and cleavage site in the reaction between plasminogen activator inhibitor type-2 and urokinases. Kiso U, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Mar 28;230(1-2):51-6

Native cytokines do not bind to uromodulin (Tamm-Horsfall glycoprotein). Moonen P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jan 4; 226(2):314-8

Interferon sequence homology and receptor binding activity of ovine trophoblast antiluteolytic protein. Stewart HJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Nov;115(2):R13-5

Monoclonal antibodies reacting with placental protein 5: use in radioimmunoassay, Western blot analysis, and immunohistochemistry. Bützow R, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 Feb;111(2):249-56

Characterization of proliferin-related protein. Colosi P, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Jun;2(6):579-86

Studies on the elevated amniotic fluid SP1 in Meckel's syndrome: modified glycosylation of SP1. Heikinheimo M, et al. **Placenta** 1987 Jul-Aug;8(4):427-32

Immunohistochemical localization of HLA antigens and placental proteins (alpha hCG, beta hCG CTP, hPL and SP1 in villous and extravillous trophoblast in normal human pregnancy: a distinctive pathway of differentiation of extravillous trophoblast. Sasagawa M, et al. **Placenta** 1987 Sep-Oct;8(5):515-28

Cell association and degradation of pregnancy zone protein-chymotrypsin complex in cultured human monocytes. Jensen PH, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1988 Apr;48(2):165-76

Association between fever and the antibody response to Tamm-Horsfall protein in urinary tract infection. Sandberg T, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1987;21(4):297-300

Placental protein 5 in benign and malignant ovarian cyst fluids. Than G, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1987;8(4):230-1

[Pregnancy proteins] Bischof P. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1987; 48(4):289-99 (84 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hormonal pregnancy parameters in the serum following surgery for extrauterine pregnancy] Riss P, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1987 Jul-Aug;191(4):146-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Amniotic fluid proteins in physiological pregnancy] Gorin VS, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Jun;(6):12-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fertility-associated protein factor] Tatarinov IuS, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Aug;(8):10-3 (43 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Immunochemical analysis of lectin receptors in the structure of trophoblastic beta 1-glycoprotein and pregnancy-associated alpha 2-glycoprotein] Krivonosov SK, et al. **Ontogenez** 1987 Jul-Aug;18(4):394-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

The effect of ovine trophoblast protein-one on endometrial protein secretion and cyclic nucleotides. Vallet JL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Dec;37(5):1307-16

Effects of placental glycoproteins on alloantibody formation, graft versus host reactivity and mixed lymphocyte reaction. Gupta GS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1987 Dec;25(12):805-10

Soluble 34K binding protein inhibits the binding of insulin-like growth factor I to its cell receptors in human secretory phase endometrium: evidence for autocrine/paracrine regulation of growth factor action. Rutanen EM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Jan; 66(1):173-80

Interferon-alpha mimics effects of ovine trophoblast protein 1 on prostaglandin and protein secretion by ovine endometrial cells in vitro. Salamonsen LA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Apr;117(1):R1-4

Suppression of in vitro lymphocyte reactivity to phytohemagglutinin by placental protein 14. Pockley AG, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1988 Jun;13(1):31-9

Inhibition of human factor VIIa-tissue factor activity by placental anticoagulant protein. Kondo S, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Nov 15;48(4):449-59

[Effect of trophoblast-specific beta 1-glycoprotein on the

ratio of cellular forms in a mast cell population] Sidorov NM, et al. **Ontogenez** 1988 Mar–Apr;19(2):213–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Partial characterization of a luteal factor that induces implantation in the ferret. Mead RA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 May;38(4):798–803

Uterine and oviducal protein secretion during early pregnancy in the mouse. Nieder GL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Sep;81(1):287–94

PREGNANCY, SECOND TRIMESTER see **PREGNANCY TRIMESTER, SECOND**

PREGNANCY-SPECIFIC BETA 1-GLYCOPROTEIN see under **PREGNANCY PROTEINS**

PREGNANCY, TEENAGE see **PREGNANCY IN ADOLESCENCE**

PREGNANCY TESTS

Interference of exogenous HCG on pregnancy tests. Noci I, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1987 Nov–Dec;18(6):391–3

Decidual vascular changes in early pregnancy as a marker for intrauterine pregnancy. Lichtig C, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 Sep;90(3):284–8

Vaginal sonography versus serum human chorionic gonadotropin in early detection of pregnancy. Bernaschek G, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar;158(3 Pt 1):608–12

Analytical versus clinical sensitivity and specificity in pregnancy testing. Emancipator K, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar;158(3 Pt 1):613–6

The evaluation of a pregnancy test (Tandem ICON) in the management of ectopic pregnancy. Leung A, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Aug;27(3):224–5

Serum copper and ceruloplasmin in normal and pregnant women. Kaira VB, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1987 Jul;30(3):327–32

Diagnosis of ectopic pregnancy [letter] Fletcher DL Jr. **J Fam Pract** 1987 Nov;25(5):440, 522

Practical applications of home diagnostic products. A symposium. Rebar RW, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Sep;32(9 Suppl):705–27

Detection of unknown early pregnancy. A matter of safety. Lippmann S, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1988 Jun;83(8):129–31, 135

ECONOMICS

Cost effectiveness of an accurate and rapid assay for serum human chorionic gonadotropin in suspected ectopic pregnancy. Gennis P, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1988 Jan; 6(1):4–6

METHODS

Early detection of pregnancy with transvaginal ultrasound. Fossum GT, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 May;49(5):788–91

Value of the yolk sac in evaluating early pregnancies. Nyberg DA, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1988 Mar;7(3):129–35

Identification of pregnancy from bloodstains by radioimmunoassay for pregnancy specific beta 1-glycoprotein (SP1). Yamamoto Y. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1987 Aug;41(4):279–93

VETERINARY

Whole milk progesterone analysis used for pregnancy diagnosis in beef cattle. Rainio V. **Acta Vet Scand** 1987; 28(2):249–50

Pregnancy diagnosis of fallow deer by ultrasonography. Mulley RC, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Aug;64(8):257–8

Estimation of progesterone level in camels' (Camelus dromedarius) milk and its application in pregnancy diagnosis. Abdel Rahim SE, et al. **Br Vet J** 1987 Nov–Dec; 143(6):555–9

Pregnancy testing today [editorial] Booth JM. **Br Vet J** 1987 Sep–Oct;143(5):385–6

Early pregnancy diagnosis in sows by progesterone assay with blood paper method. Lin JH, et al. **Br Vet J** 1988 Jan–Feb;144(1):64–71

Pregnancy diagnosis in swine: principles, applications, and accuracy of available techniques. Almond GW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Oct 1;191(7):858–70 (78 ref.)

Use of monoclonal antibodies for radioimmunoassay of water buffalo milk progesterone. Capparelli R, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1987 Nov;54(4):471–7

Diagnosis and monitoring of pregnancy in mice: correlations between maternal weight, fetal and placental mass and the maternal serum levels of progesterone, pregnancy-associated murine protein-2 and alpha-fetoprotein. Hau J, et al. **Lab Anim** 1987 Oct; 21(4):306–10

Use of transrectal B-mode ultrasound imaging in bovine pregnancy diagnosis. Hanzen C, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Aug 29;121(9):200–2

Determination of steroid hormones in goats' milk and plasma as an aid to pregnancy diagnosis using an ELISA. Murray RD, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Feb 13;122(7):158–61

["On the spot" determination of progesterone for ascertaining nonpregnant sows?] Höfig A, et al. **DTW** 1987 Oct; 94(9):519–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pregnancy detection in Asian and African elephants] Koch E, et al. **DTW** 1988 Mar;95(3):111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early diagnosis of pregnancy in bitches using ultrasound] Flückiger M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1988 Jul; 35(6):450–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early pregnancy diagnosis by the ultrasonographical device and observation of fatal growth in cynomolgus monkeys (Macaca fascicularis)] Cho F, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1987 Jul;36(3):223–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREGNANCY TESTS, IMMUNOLOGIC

[Evaluation of methods for the early diagnosis of pregnancy] Durdević J. **Med Pregl** 1987;40(3–4):151–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

METHODS

Monoclonal antibody pregnancy tests. Bluestein D. **Am Fam Physician** 1988 Jul;38(1):197–204

Evaluation of methods for the prospective identification of early fetal losses in environmental epidemiology studies. Sweeney AM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Apr; 127(4):843–50

Heterophyle antibodies causing false positive radio-immunoassay results. A case report. Smitz J, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1987;45(4):453–5

Early pregnancy factor as a marker for the earliest stages of pregnancy in infertile women. Mesrogli M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1988 Jan;3(1):113–5

[Detection of the early pregnancy factor (EPF) in the serum of patients with questionable pregnancy] Straube W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(15):968–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immuno-filtration. A new principle of analysis exemplified by the determination of HCG] Daae LN, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Jun 10;108(16):1305–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

STANDARDS

How positive is a positive pregnancy test? Lind T, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Mar 12;296(6624):730–1

Performance and sensitivity of modern home pregnancy tests. Asch RH, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1988 May–Jun;33(3):154, 157–8, 161

Monoclonal antibody pregnancy test [letter] Bluestein D, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1988 Sep;27(3):252–3

VETERINARY

[Reliability of pregnancy diagnosis in sows using direct radioimmunoassay of estrone-sulfate] Kaláb P, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1988 Mar;33(3):151–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PREGNANCY, THIRD TRIMESTER see **PREGNANCY TRIMESTER, THIRD**

PREGNANCY TOXEMIAS

Maternal toxemia and neonatal germinal matrix hemorrhage in intubated infants less than 1751 g. Leviton A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Oct;72(4):571–6

[Postnatal adaptation of newborn infants of diabetic mothers. The effect of vascular complications in the mother on the status of the neonate] Přibylová H. **Cesk Gynekol** 1988 Feb; 53(1):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

BLOOD

Serum electrophoretic studies in normal and toxemic pregnancies. Bagga OP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1966 Apr 15;94(8):1143–4

The possible role of digitalislike factors in pregnancy-induced hypertension. Graves SW. **Hypertension** 1987 Nov;10(5 Pt 2):I84–6

Changes in concentration of human atrial natriuretic peptide in normal pregnancy and toxaemia. Otsuki Y, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Aug;114(2):325–8

The study of maternal and fetal cord blood urea nitrogen at delivery in normal pregnancy and toxemia of pregnancy. Chow SN, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1988 Feb; 87(2):133–8

[Plasma 6-keto-prostaglandin F1 alpha and thromboxane B2 levels in normal pregnancy and pregnancy-induced hypertension] Chen JS, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Jan;23(1):5–8, 60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Preliminary report of plasma antithrombin III in pregnant women] Ding ML. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 May;22(3):157–8, 190 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hemorrheologic findings in severe gestosis] Heilmann L. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Nov;47(11):764–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of the estriol profile as an endogenous function test of the fetoplacental unit (published erratum appears in Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 1988 Jan;48(1):63)] Reck G, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Nov;47(11):774–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serum lipid and lipoprotein concentrations in pregnancy and at onset of labor in normal and complicated pregnancies caused by hypertensive gestosis and fetal growth retardation] Teichmann AT, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1988 Mar;48(3):134–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemorheological aspects of gestosis in the 3d trimester] D'Anna R, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1987 Dec;39(12):813–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Coagulation-fibrinolysis and kinin-forming systems in toxemia of pregnancy] Hayakawa M. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jan;40(1):59–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Regulation of blood circulation in the placenta of normal and toxemic pregnancies from the viewpoint of coagulation and fibrinolysis] Murata M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Jul;28(7):1117–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in serum ferritin levels in pregnancy complicated by EPH gestosis] Skalba P, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1987 Jun; 58(6):392–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Intravascular aggregation and the reaction of release of thrombocytes in parturients and their fetuses in nephropathy and heart defects] Chernaia VV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Aug;(8):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status of the hemostasis system in mild forms of late pregnancy toxemias] Marusov AP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Aug;(8):68–9 **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Increased absorption of and sensitivity to cadmium during late pregnancy: is there a relationship between markedly decreased maternal cadmium binding protein (metallothionein) and pregnancy-induced hypertension? Chisolm JC, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1987 Dec;24(4):347–51

CLASSIFICATION

The classification and definition of the hypertensive disorders of pregnancy. Davey DA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Apr;158(4):892–8

[Various disputable problems of gestoses] Strizhova NV. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Dec;(12):60–2 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

HELLP syndrome and the anaesthetist. Duffy BL. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Mar;43(3):223–5

Transient nephrogenic diabetes insipidus associated with acute hepatic failure in pregnancy. Mizuno O. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1987 Jun;34(3):449–55

Severe EPH gestosis accompanied by HELLP syndrome and acute renal failure. Zakut H, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1988;25(2):141–2

HELLP syndrome: a severe consequence of pregnancy-induced hypertension. Shannon DM. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1987 Nov–Dec; 16(6):395–402

Frequent fetal heart-rate monitoring for early detection of abruptio placentae in severe proteinuric hypertension. Odendaal HJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Jul 2;74(1):19–21

HELLP syndrome. A case report. Sosa RR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 May 7;73(9):543–5

[Subcapsular hematoma of the liver secondary to pregnancy toxemia] Merchaoui J, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Oct;82(10):597–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Re-pregnancy in patients with pre-eclamptic focal glomerular sclerosis] Takasawa K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Apr;29(4):401–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of focal fatty liver associated with pregnancy toxemia] Egawa M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Sep;84(9):1839–43 **(Jpn)**

[The role of endogenous digoxin-like substance in the pathogenesis of arterial hypertension in pregnancy] Soszyński P, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Sep 14;42(37):1145–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Placental insufficiency in late pregnancy toxemia: its prevention and detection at women's consultation centers] Kolomeichuk LV. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Aug; (8):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pregnancy complications and maternal and fetal outcomes in diseases associated with arterial hypertension] Shekhtman MM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Jun; (6):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The course of pregnancy and residual nephrologic findings in women after EPH-gestosis] Zajacová E, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1987 May;87(5):572–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Effect of hypertensive gestosis on the condition of the fetus] Engelmann B. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(15):936–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A study of predicting toxemia of pregnancy] Kyono K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec; 39(12):2228–30 **(Jpn)**

[Chronic glomerulonephritis in the clinical picture of EPH gestosis] Adamiec R. **Ginekol Pol** 1987 Apr;58(4):240–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Management of the hypertensive crisis in pregnancy] Wechsler E, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1987;242(1–4):810–3 **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Lecithin cholesterol acyl transferase activity in pregnancy & toxaemia of pregnancy. Vivekanandhan S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Jul;86:46–8

[HELLP (hemolysis, elevated liver enzymes, low platelet count) syndrome as a special form of severe EPH gestosis] Maurin N, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1988 May;29(5):354–6 **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunopathological study of the placenta of pregnancy-induced hypertension] Zhang GY, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Nov;22(6):323–5, 373, 13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Histocompatibility antigens and gestosis] Carlomagno G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1987 Sep;39(9):575–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Serum immunoglobulin levels in pregnant women with late toxemia] Dorachin ski G, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Jun;(6):65 **(Rus)**

[Activity of natural killer cells in physiological pregnancy and late pregnancy toxemia] Fogel PI. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Aug;(8):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the immune system of the fetus and newborn infant in late pregnancy toxemias] Osipov SM, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1987;49(12):52–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunologic indicators in patients with secondary arterial hypertension and a history of late pregnancy toxemia] Pavlovskiĭ MP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Dec;(12):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Serum and urinary beta 2-microglobulin levels in gravida with chronic glomerulonephritis and pure toxemia of pregnancy. Nagai Y, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Sep;29(9):1115–22

[Biochemical research on the amniotic fluid and a morphological evaluation of the placenta in women with pregnancy toxicosis] Karadzhova R, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1987;26(5):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The changes in EPH gestosis placental amino acid transport activity (using human placental microvillous membrane vesicles)] Iioka H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Oct; 39(10):1745–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lipid peroxidation in the mother–placenta–fetus system in nephropathy and delivery of low-birth weight infants] Burlev VA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Aug;(8):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Metabolic activity of the lungs in parturients with nephropathy complicated by acute renal failure] Muradov MK, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Aug;(8):39–41 **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of 4 human placental proteins during pregnancy] Petrunin DD, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Jan;(1):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NURSING

[Care of patients with the hypertensive syndrome of pregnancy] Zhong XL. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1988 Mar;23(3):137–8 **(Chi)**

OCCURRENCE

The relationship between calcium intake and pregnancy-induced hypertension: up-to-date evidence. Belizán JM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Apr; 158(4):898–902 (21 ref.)

[Study of arterial hypertension in pregnancy at the Sfax Maternity Hospital during the year 1981. Apropos of 745 cases] Rekik S, et al. **Tunis Med** 1986 Dec;64(12):997–1000 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epidemiology of hypertensive disorders in pregnancy] Vikhliaeva EM. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Apr;(4):3–6 (38 ref.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

[Studies on the desquamation of vascular endothelium in EPH- gestosis] Glawanakowa W, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1988; 30(2):140–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphological and clinical studies on the chorionic vessels—a proposal of a vascular type] Sakai S. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Sep; 39(9):1615–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Characteristics of the indicators of morphometric studies of the placenta in nephropathy associated with chronic pyelonephritis] Alieva EM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Apr;(4):62–4 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Reappearance of end-diastolic velocity in a pregnancy complicated by severe pregnancy-induced hypertension. Hanretty KP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 May; 158(5):1123–4

[Nailfold microcirculation in patients with hypertensive syndrome during pregnancy] Yan YL. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Dec;67(12):652–4, 36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Systematic multivariate correlation patterns, used in the symptom correlation of diseases] Wermuth N, et al. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1976;9:111–20 **(Ger)**

[The renal artery and uterine circulation in normal and toxemic pregnancies] Sohn C, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1988 Mar–Apr;192(2):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plasma volume and its effect on the fate of the fetus in pregnancy complicated by hypertension] Kuźniar J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1987 Apr;58(4):248–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Characteristics of microcirculation in pregnant women with hypertension] Fedotova MA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Apr;(4):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the indicators of central hemodynamics in patients with late pregnancy toxemia and their possible correction] Lantsev EA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Oct;(10):37–9 **(Rus)**

[Clinical and epidemiological aspects of labor in late pregnancy toxemia] Malanova TB, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Aug;(8):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of ATP on the status of blood circulation in newborn infants of mothers with nephropathy in pregnancy] Lomako LT. **Pediatriia** 1987;(8):102–3 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Low-dose aspirin in prevention of toxaemia of pregnancy. Does it have a place? Lubbe WF. **Drugs** 1987 Nov; 34(5):515–8 (15 ref.)

[Immunomodulating prophylaxis via skin grafts in pregnant women at risk for the development of late toxicoses] Despodova Ts. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1988;27(2):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Management and prevention of heart failure caused by pregnancy-induced hypertension, using vasodilators] Zhang LZ, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Nov;22(6):326–8, 373–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

RADIOGRAPHY

CT and angiographic correlation of severe neurological disease in toxemia of pregnancy. Lewis LK, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1988;30(1):59–64

[Morphological changes in the urinary excretory tract in gestational pathology. Radiological evaluation in the early puerperium] La Vecchia G, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1987 Jul–Sep;39(3):189–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SURGERY

[Correction of disorders of renal and central hemodynamics after surgical treatment of suppurative pyelonephritis in pregnancy] Neĭmark AI. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Aug; (8):67–8 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

HELLP syndrome [letter] Gerace JR. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Oct;157(4 Pt 1):1015–6

Water immersion-induced endocrine alterations in women with EPH gestosis. Doniec-Ulman I, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1987 Aug;28(2):51–5

Will treatment with digoxin antibody benefit pregnant patients with toxemia and elevated digoxin like factor? Goodlin RC. **Med Hypotheses** 1987 Sep;24(1):107–10

Conservative management of severe proteinuric hypertension before 28 weeks' gestation. Pattinson RC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 May 7;73(9):516–8

Update on management of hypertension in pregnancy—medical aspects. Chee YC. **Singapore Med J** 1988 Feb;29(1):24–7 (34 ref.)

[Correction of hypovolemia and arterial hypertension in intensive treatment of pregnancy toxemia] Serov VN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Oct;(10):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

The morphology of the ovine placenta in pregnancy toxaemia. Mitchell GM, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Jul; 64(7):221–3

PREGNANCY TRIMESTER, FIRST

Effects of supine exercise on fetal heart rate in the second and third trimesters. Nesler CL, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1988 Apr;5(2):159–63

Detection of factor VIII von Willebrand factor in endothelial cells in first-trimester fetuses. Travis PA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1988 Jan;112(1):40–2

Serial study of T-lymphocyte subsets in women during very early pregnancy. Degenne D, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1988 Aug;48(2):187–91

Circulating immunoactive inhibin in the luteal phase and early gestation of women undergoing ovulation induction. McLachlan RI, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Dec;48(6):1001–5

Pregnancy-associated endometrial alpha 2-globulin, the major secretory protein of the luteal phase and first trimester pregnancy endometrium, is not glycosylated prolactin but related to beta-lactoglobulins. Bell SC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Nov;65(5):1067–71

Cytotoxic activity and phenotypic analysis of natural killer cells in early normal human pregnancy. Lee H, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1987 Sep;12(1):35–47

Renal transplantation in early pregnancy. Davis WD, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Jul;46(1):155–7

DRUG EFFECTS

Aspirin exposure during the first 20 weeks of gestation and IQ at four years of age. Klebanoff MA, et al. **Teratology** 1988 Mar;37(3):249–55

PREGNANCY TRIMESTER, SECOND

Clinical significance of elevated mean arterial pressure in the second trimester. Chesley LC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Aug;159(2):275–9 (16 ref.)

Effects of supine exercise on fetal heart rate in the second and third trimesters. Nesler CL, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1988 Apr;5(2):159–63

Fetal foot length: relationship to menstrual age and fetal measurements in the second trimester. Platt LD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Apr;71(4):526–31

[Gamma-glutamyltransferase activity of amniotic fluid in the 2d trimester of pregnancy] Tomášová H, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Sep 11;126(37):1146–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Aspirin exposure during the first 20 weeks of gestation and IQ at four years of age. Klebanoff MA, et al. **Teratology** 1988 Mar;37(3):249–55

PREGNANCY TRIMESTER, THIRD

Rest versus heavy work during the last weeks of pregnancy: influence on fetal growth. Manshande JP, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Nov;94(11):1059–67

The effect of acetylsalicylic acid and indomethacin on the catecholamine- and oxytocin-induced contractility and prostaglandin (6-keto-PGF1 alpha, PGF2 alpha)-production of human pregnant myometrial strips. Quaas L, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1987 Aug;34(2):257–69

Low dose aspirin treatment in late pregnancy differentially inhibits cyclo-oxygenase in maternal platelets. Ritter JM, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1987 Nov;34(5):717–22

Detection of transplacental hemorrhage during the last trimester of pregnancy [letter] Huchet J, et al. **Transfusion** 1988 Sep–Oct;28(5):506

PREGNANCY, TUBAL

Non-surgical treatment of ectopic pregnancy [letter] Lindblom B, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jun 18;1(8599):1403

Term interstitial pregnancy resulting in a live infant. Rosenzweig BA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Sep;72(3 Pt 2):491–3

Ectopic pregnancy. Six atypical cases. Zeiderman AM, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1988 Mar;83(4):297–303, 306

Spontaneous regression of tubal pregnancy: current considerations. Perone N. **Tex Med** 1987 Nov;83(11):40–2 (11 ref.)

[The 7th pregnancy was in the tube!!] Le Pors P, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Mar;83(3):167–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

First-trimester serum levels of the beta-subunit of human chorionic gonadotropin in a tubal molar pregnancy. Chase JS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Oct;157(4 Pt 1):910

hCG regression after treatment in active and regressed extrauterine pregnancies. Kontoravdis A, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1987 Nov;26(3):225–31

CLASSIFICATION

The American Fertility Society classifications of adnexal adhesions, distal tubal occlusion, tubal occlusion secondary to tubal ligation, tubal pregnancies, müllerian anomalies and intrauterine adhesions. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Jun; 49(6):944–55

COMPLICATIONS

Is tubal rupture a discriminating factor in the surgical conservative treatment of ectopic pregnancy? Furno Marchese C, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1987 Nov–Dec; 18(6):395–6

Tubal occlusion as a result of retained ectopic pregnancy: a case report. Tulandi T, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 May;158(5):1116–7

Heterotopic pregnancy after in vitro fertilization and ovulatory drugs. Snyder T, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Aug;17(8):846–9

Chronic ectopic pregnancy with perforation vaginal fornix: case report. Kamau RK, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1988 Jan; 65(1):57–9

Tubal pregnancy associated with a benign cystic teratoma of the fallopian tube. A case report. Massouda D, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1988 Jun;33(6):563–4

A case report of simultaneous intra and extrauterine pregnancy [letter] Gardenier M. **N Z Med J** 1987 Apr 22; 100(822):260

Spontaneous resolution of ectopic pregnancy. Fernandez H, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Feb;71(2):171–4

DIAGNOSIS

Serial human chorionic gonadotropin measurements in ectopic pregnancy [letter] Kadar N, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 May;158(5):1239–40

Transvaginal ultrasound in suspected ectopic pregnancy. Urquhart DR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Feb 13; 296(6620):465–6

Bilateral ectopic pregnancy: a case report. Gwinn RB. **J Fam Pract** 1987 Oct;25(4):397–8

[Sonographic diagnosis of extrauterine pregnancy] Herrmann U Jr, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1987;27(3):129–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combined intra- and extra-uterine pregnancy. Echographic study of a case] Serantoni S, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1988 Mar;75(3):250–2 **(Ita)**

[Gynecologic diseases simulating acute appendicitis] Ashrapova M, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Jan;140(1):138–40 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Nonsurgical management of unruptured tubal pregnancy with intra-amniotic methotrexate: preliminary report of two cases. Leeton J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Jul;50(1):167–9

Treatment of tubal pregnancy by prostaglandins [letter] Egarter C, et al. **Lancet** 1988 May 14;1(8594):1104–5

[Treatment with methotrexate for tubal pregnancy] Kooi GS, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Dec 19;131(51):2359–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Treatment of tubal pregnancy by local and systemic administration of prostaglandin. Initial experiences] Egarter C, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1988 May;48(5):361–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Successful treatment of a tubal pregnancy by local and systemic administration of prostaglandin] Husslein P, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Mar 4;100(5):157–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Tubal pregnancy following in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer. Report of three cases. Chen SC, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Apr;39(4):285–90

Ruptured tubal pregnancy following tubal sterilization. Muhiu G, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1987 May;64(5):333–6 (16 ref.)

Failure of tubal closure following laser salpingostomy for ampullary tubal ectopic pregnancy. Cropp CS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Nov;48(5):887–8

Isthmic ectopic pregnancy and salpingitis isthmica nodosa. Homm RJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Nov;48(5):756–60

Distal segment tubal pregnancy after segmental resection for an isthmic pregnancy. A case report. Diamond MP, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1988 Feb;33(2):236–7

Sexually transmitted diseases and the risk of tubal pregnancy. Sherman KJ, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1988 Jan;33(1):30–4

Maternal cigarette smoking and tubal pregnancy. Chow WH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Feb;71(2):167–70

The contralateral corpus luteum and tubal pregnancy [letter] Iffy L. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jun;71(6 Pt 1):950–1

Bilateral tubal pregnancies after tubal sterilization. Levy JS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Sep;72(3 Pt 2):494–5

[74 pregnancies despite a retained IUD] Tews G, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1988 May;48(5):349–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Serology of Chlamydia trachomatis infections in tubal pregnancies. Apropos of 95 cases] Dubuisson JB, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1987;16(5):553–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Serum beta-human chorionic gonadotropin levels relate poorly with the size of a tubal pregnancy. Cartwright PS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Oct;48(4):679–80

Arrested tubal pregnancy. Gomel V, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Dec;48(6):1043–7

Placentation in the fallopian tube. Randall S, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1987;6(2):132–9

Choriocarcinoma presenting as a ruptured tubal ectopic pregnancy. Daisley H, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1988 Mar; 37(1):58–61

[Endosonography in extrauterine pregnancy] Degenhardt F. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1988 May;48(5):352–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A full-term tubal pregnancy with survival of mother and child] Kranzfelder D, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1988 May;48(5):369–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Improved diagnosis of extrauterine pregnancy by endosonography] Funk A, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1988 Mar-Apr;192(2):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Corpus luteum activity in tubal pregnancy. Sauer MV, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 May;71(5):667–70

The contralateral corpus luteum and tubal pregnancy. Walters MD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Dec;70(6):823–6

RADIOGRAPHY

[Diagnostic concept of tubal pregnancy] Perelman VM, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1987;28(5):669–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Imaging of extrauterine pregnancy in computed tomography] Jansen O, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Dec;147(6):681–2 **(Ger)**

[Selective salpingography in the diagnosis of tubal pregnancy] Bakuleva LP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Jan;(1):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Comparative evaluation of ectopic pregnancy surgical treatment between a specialized hospital and a general hospital. Furno Marchese C, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1987 Nov-Dec;18(6):403–5

Ectopic pregnancy: which treatment? Analysis of 217 cases. Furno Marchese C, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1987 Nov-Dec; 18(6):407–9

Human chorionic gonadotropin regression following removal of ectopic pregnancy. La Sala B, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1987 Nov-Dec;18(6):397–401

Fertility following conservative surgery for tubal pregnancy. Langer R, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987; 66(7):649–52

Reproductive performance following conservative microsurgical management of tubal pregnancy [letter] Kadar N. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 May;95(5):538–9

Reproductive performance following conservative microsurgical management of tubal pregnancy. Oelsner G, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Nov;94(11):1078–83

Treatment of ectopic pregnancy with laparoscopic resection in a community hospital. Bornstein S, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Aug;32(8):590–1

Unilateral tubal quadruplet pregnancy. A case report. Koh AS, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1988 Apr;33(4):414–6

[Diagnosis and conservative treatment of tubal pregnancy using pelviscopy in comparison with laparotomy] Mettler L, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Oct;47(10):717–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hormonal pregnancy parameters in the serum following surgery for extrauterine pregnancy] Riss P, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1987 Jul-Aug;191(4):146–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pelviscopic treatment of tubal pregnancy] Mecke H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1988;110(6):336–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Conservative treatment in tubal pregnancy] Scarpa F, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1987 Dec;39(12):877–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ectopic pregnancy in the Wielkopolska region 1980–1985. II. Therapeutic management of ectopic pregnancy] Leśny P, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1987 Mar;58(3):180–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Organ-sparing operations in ectopic pregnancy] Chub VV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Apr;(4):61–2 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Management of unruptured tubal pregnancy by aspiration of sac under ultrasound control [letter] Davison G, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 30;2(8605):276

PREGNANCY, UNWANTED see under **PREGNANCY**

PREGNANCY ZONE PROTEINS see under **PREGNANCY PROTEINS**

PREGNANEDIOL

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Correlation of ovarian follicle size and the urinary excretion of oestrone glucuronide, luteinizing hormone and pregnanediol glucuronide in spontaneous cycles. Adekunle AO, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1988 Jun;17(2):77–82

Application of penicillinase linked ELISA of pregnanediol glucuronide for detection of ovulation and assessment of corpus luteal function. Khatkhatay MI, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1987 Aug;34(4):465–72

Hormonal and behavioural detection of oestrus in blackbuck, Antilope cervicapra, and successful artificial insemination with fresh and frozen semen. Holt WV, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Mar;82(2):717–25

Measurement of glucuronometabolites of 17 beta-estradiol and progesterone in diluted overnight urine. An approach to the study of luteal insufficiency. Pazzagli M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987;27(1–3):399–404

[Synthesis of pentadeutereted pregnanediol glucuronide] Golubovskaia LE, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1988 Feb; 14(2):253–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Technique for locating the start of the ovarian cycle in women who have no uterus. Metcalf MG, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1988 Mar;27(3):237–43

The approach of menopause: a New Zealand study. Metcalf MG. **N Z Med J** 1988 Mar 9;101(841):103–6

[Levels of progesterone in the serum and of pregnanediol in the urine of women with habitual abortion treated by skin grafts] Despodova Ts, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1988;27(1):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Hormone and lipid interrelations in young women with normal and disturbed balance of sex steroids] Shardin SA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(11):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREGNANEDIONES

Anaesthesia with alphaxalone plus alphadolone acetate decreases serum concentrations of LH in castrated rats. Emanuele MA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Nov;115(2):221–3

PHARMACOLOGY

The effect of progesterone and its metabolites on the interictal epileptiform discharge in the cat's cerebral cortex. Landgren S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Sep; 131(1):33–42

Inhibitory effects of steroidal anesthetics on histamine release from rat mast cells stimulated by concanavalin A, compound 48/80 and A23187. Suzuki T, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1988;19(3):435–40

Potentiation of gamma-aminobutyric-acid-activated chloride conductance by a steroid anaesthetic in cultured rat spinal neurones. Barker JL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 May;386:485–501

TOXICITY

Myoclonic seizures in the mouse induced by alphaxalone and related steroid anaesthetics. File SE, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1988 Jan;40(1):57–9

PREGNANES

Anaesthetic properties of pregnanolone emulsion. A comparison with alphaxalone/alphadolone, propofol, thiopentone and midazolam in a rat model. Høgskilde S, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Oct;42(10):1045–50

ANALYSIS

A novel pregnane derivative from Sarcostemma brevistigma. Khare NK, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1987 Jul-Aug;50(4):600–3

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Chonemorphine and rapanone--antiparasitic agents from plant sources. Shah V, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1987 Jul-Aug; 50(4):730–1

METABOLISM

Biosynthesis of bufadienolides in toads. VI. Experiments with [1,2-3H]cholesterol, [21-14C]coprostanol, and 5 beta-[21-14 C]pregnanolone in the toad Bufo arenarum. Garraffo HM, et al. **Steroids** 1986 Sep-Oct;48(3-4):251–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Pregnanolone, a metabolite of progesterone, stimulates LH-RH release: in vitro and in vivo studies. Park OK, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 29;437(2):245–52

The stimulatory effects of secobarbital and pregnanolone on the GABAA receptor can be blocked selectively. Kirkness EF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Jun 10;150(3):385–8

Steroid modulation of the chloride ionophore in rat brain: structure-activity requirements, regional dependence and mechanism of action. Gee KW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Aug;246(2):803–12

Modulatory action of 5-reduced androgens and progestins on the excitability of CNS and smooth muscle. Kubli-Garfias C. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987;27(1–3):631–4

Antiamoebic activity of chonemorphine, a steroidal alkaloid, in experimental models. Chatterjee DK, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1987;74(1):30–3

SECRETION

Effects of multiple injections of luteinizing hormone on secretion of pregnane compounds from polycystic ovaries of rats exposed to constant light. Sawada T, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Nov;116(3):390–4

Effect of continuous illumination on secretion of pregnane compounds by the rat ovary. Kosaka T, et al. **Experientia** 1988 Jan 15;44(1):43–5

Secretion of pregnane compounds from follicular and luteal ovaries in rats. Sawada T. **Horm Metab Res** 1988 Feb; 20(2):100–2

Secretion of pregnane compounds from polycystic ovaries of androgen-sterilized rats. Sawada T. **Steroids** 1986 Sep-Oct;48(3-4):259–66

URINE

Detection of late onset steroid 21-hydroxylase deficiency by capillary gas chromatographic profiling of urinary steroids in children and adolescents. Homoki J, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1988 Apr;147(3):257–62

Identification of the main gestagen metabolite in marmoset (Callithrix jacchus) urine by NMR and MS spectroscopy. Heger W, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1988;17(1):19–29

Urinary excretion of aldosterone metabolite Kelly-M1 in patients with adrenal dysfunction. Lewicka S, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Mar;29(3):333–9

PREGNANETRIOL

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Detection of late onset steroid 21-hydroxylase deficiency by capillary gas chromatographic profiling of urinary steroids in children and adolescents. Homoki J, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1988 Apr;147(3):257–62

5 beta-pregnane-3 alpha,6 alpha,17 alpha,20 beta-tetrol and 5 beta-pregnane-3 alpha,6 alpha,17 alpha-triol-20-one: steroids of ovarian origin in the African catfish, Clarias gariepinus, during oocyte maturation. Schoonen WG, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Feb;69(2):181–7

URINE

Detection of late onset steroid 21-hydroxylase deficiency by capillary gas chromatographic profiling of urinary steroids in children and adolescents. Homoki J, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1988 Apr;147(3):257–62

PREGNANOLONE see under **PREGNANES**

PREGNANT MARE'S SERUM see **GONADOTROPINS, EQUINE**

PREGNATRIENES

ANALYSIS

Irregular retention properties of 21-aminosteroid antioxidants in octylsilane bonded-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Cox JW, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Feb 26;424(2):285–92

BLOOD

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of a 21-aminosteroid antioxidant in plasma. Cox JW, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Feb 26;424(2):293–302

PHARMACOLOGY

A new 21-aminosteroid antioxidant lacking glucocorticoid activity stimulates adrenocorticotropin secretion and blocks arachidonic acid release from mouse pituitary tumor (AtT-20) cells. Braughler JM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Feb;244(2):423–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Beneficial effects of the 21-aminosteroid U74006F in acute CNS trauma and hypovolemic shock. Hall ED. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1987;38(4):421–5 (23 ref.)

Attenuation of hemorrhagic shock by the non-glucocorticoid 21-aminosteroid U74006F. Hall ED, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 1;147(2):299–303

Effects of treatment with U-74006F on neurological outcome following experimental spinal cord injury. Anderson DK, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Oct;69(4):562–7

Effects of the 21-aminosteroid U74006F on experimental head injury in mice. Hall ED, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Mar; 68(3):456–61

Effects of the 21-aminosteroid U74006F on posttraumatic spinal cord ischemia in cats. Hall ED. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Mar;68(3):462–5

21-Aminosteroid lipid peroxidation inhibitor U74006F protects against cerebral ischemia in gerbils. Hall ED, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Aug;19(8):997–1002

Attenuation of postischemic cerebral hypoperfusion by the 21-aminosteroid U74006F. Hall ED, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Mar; 19(3):340–4

21-Aminosteroid reduces ion shifts and edema in the rat middle cerebral artery occlusion model of regional ischemia. Young W, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Aug;19(8):1013–9

PREGNENEDIONES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intravenous versus intrapulmonary administration of corticosteroids in combination with fluid infusion in experimental septic shock. Ottosson J, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1987 Sep;153(9):507–12

Fiberoptic bronchoscopy and bronchial mucosal biopsies in asthmatics undergoing long-term high-dose budesonide aerosol treatment. Laursen LC, et al. **Allergy** 1988 May; 43(4):284–8

Clinical comparison of systemic methylprednisolone acetate versus topical budesonide in patients with seasonal allergic rhinitis. Pichler WJ, et al. **Allergy** 1988 Feb;43(2):87–92

Dosage and time effects of inhaled budesonide on bronchial hyperreactivity. Kraan J, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Jan;137(1):44–8

Establishment of the relative antiinflammatory potency of deflazacort and prednisone in polymyalgia rheumatica. Lund B, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 Dec;41(6):316–20

Dose of inhaled budesonide required to produce clinical suppression of plasma cortisol. Gordon AC, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1987 Jul;71(1):10–4

Advantages of high-dose inhaled budesonide [letter] Adelroth E, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Feb 27;1(8583):476

Nebulised budesonide in severe infantile asthma [letter] Godfrey S, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Oct 10;2(8563):851–2

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Budesonide and psychic side effects [letter] Meyboom RH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Oct 15;109(8):683

ANALYSIS

Epimers of budesonide and related corticosteroids. III. Synthesis and structure elucidation by carbon-13 and proton nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Thalén A. **Acta Pharm Suec** 1987;24(3):97–114

The use of on-line liquid chromatography/mass spectrometry and stable isotope techniques for the identification of budesonide metabolites. Lindberg C, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1987 Oct;14(10):535–41

BIOSYNTHESIS

Steroid conversion and prostaglandin production by chorionic and decidual cells in relation to term and preterm labour. López Bernal A, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Nov;94(11):1052–8

DIAGNOSTIC USE

ORG-2058 as a ligand in the assay of progesterone receptor in breast cancer. Sharoni Y, et al. **Steroids** 1986 Nov-Dec; 48(5–6):419–26

METABOLISM

Differences in the association of the progesterone receptor ligated by antiprogestin RU38486 or progestin ORG 2058 to chromatin components. Geier A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Oct 22;931(1):78–86

Distribution of progestin-concentrating cells in rat brain: colocalization of [3H]ORG.2058, a synthetic progestin, and antibodies to tyrosine hydroxylase in hypothalamus by combined autoradiography and immunocytochemistry. Sar M. **Endocrinology** 1988 Aug;123(2):1110–8

PHARMACOKINETICS

Budesonide in children with asthma [letter] Toogood JH. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1988;34(1):113–4

Pharmacokinetics of cloprednol in healthy volunteers. Legler UF. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1988 Apr; 26(4):173–5

PHARMACOLOGY

The relationships of oocyte quality and follicular fluid prolactin and progesterone in superovulated beef heifers with and without norgestomet implants. Wise T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;219:697–701

Genetic instability and the development of steroid hormone insensitivity in cultured T 47D human breast cancer cells. Reddel RR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Aug 1;48(15):4340–7

Nasal mucosal mast cells and histamine in hay fever. Effect of topical glucocorticoid treatment. Pipkorn U, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;84(2):123–8

Timing of preovulatory endocrine events, estrus and ovulation in Brahman x Hereford females synchronized with norgestomet and estradiol valerate. Mikeska JC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Apr;66(4):939–46

THERAPEUTIC USE

High-dose local steroid treatment in bronchopulmonary aspergillosis. A pilot study. Heinig JH, et al. **Allergy** 1988 Jan;43(1):24–31

A double-blind dose-response study of budesonide by inhalation in patients with bronchial asthma. Johansson SA, et al. **Allergy** 1988 Apr;43(3):173–8

Comparison of budesonide and beclomethasone dipropionate for treatment of asthma. Springer C, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Aug;62(8):815–9

A comparison of inhaled budesonide and beclomethasone dipropionate in childhood asthma. Baran D. **Br J Dis Chest** 1987 Apr;81(2):170–5

Controlled trial of budesonide given by the nebuhaler in preschool children with asthma. Gleeson JG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jul 16;297(6642):163–6

Long-term safety of budesonide nasal aerosol: a 5.5-year follow-up study. Pipkorn U, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1988 May; 18(3):253–9

Adrenal function in children with bronchial asthma treated with beclomethasone dipropionate or budesonide. Bisgaard H, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 Jun;81(6):1088–95

Budesonide nasal spray as prophylactic treatment after polypectomy (a double blind clinical trial). Hartwig S, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Feb;102(2):148–51

A controlled randomized trial of budesonide versus prednisolone retention enemas in active distal ulcerative colitis. Danielsson A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Oct; 22(8):987–92

[The effect of inhalation treatment with corticosteroids and beta-sympathicomimetics on bronchial responsiveness in children] van Essen-Zandvliet EE, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Feb 6;132(6):257–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

PREGNENES

ANALYSIS

Studies on chemical constituents of antitumor fraction from Periploca sepium. II. Structures of new pregnane glycosides, periplocosides A, B and C. Itokawa H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Mar;36(3):982–7

PHARMACOLOGY

22-thio-23,24-bisnor-5-cholen-3 beta-ol: an active site-directed inhibitor of cytochrome P450scc. Vickery LE, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 May;29(5):539–43

Sleep induction by an adrenal steroid in the rat. Mendelson WB, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;93(2):226–9

TOXICITY

The morphologic effects of synthetic reproductive steroids on the mammary gland of rhesus monkeys. Mestranol, ethynerone, mestranol-ethynerone, chloroethynyl norgestrel-mestranol, and anagestone acetate-mestranol combinations. Tavassoli FA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 May; 131(2):213–34

PREGNENINOLONE see **ETHISTERONE**

PREGNENOLONE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Inhibition of cholesterol side-chain cleavage by intermediates of an alternative steroid biosynthetic pathway. van Haren EJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 May 23;232(2):377–80

Stereochemistry of novel delta selective opiate antagonists. Kolb VM, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:45–8

ANALYSIS

Simultaneous radioimmunoassay of progesterone, androst-4-enedione, pregnenolone, dehydroepiandrosterone and 17-hydroxyprogesterone in specific regions of human brain. Lacroix C, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Sep;28(3):317–25

Effect of heterosexual olfactory and visual stimulation on 5-en-3 beta-hydroxysteroids and progesterone in the male rat brain. Lanthier A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Dec; 28(6):697–701

BIOSYNTHESIS

Synergistic stimulation of pregnenolone synthesis in rat adrenal mitochondria by n-hexane and cardiolipin. McNamara BC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Feb 1; 260(2):780–8

Intracellular redistribution of SCP2 in Leydig cells after hormonal stimulation may contribute to increased pregnenolone production. van Noort M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jul 15;154(1):60–5

Estrogen increases precursor for pregnenolone synthesis with temperature-sensitive occupancy of P-450scc in mitochondria of rabbit corpus luteum. Holt JA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 May;122(5):1948–57

Leydig cell steroid production in the presence of LH is further stimulated by rat testicular fluid, fetal calf serum and bovine follicular fluid, but not by rat and bovine serum. Melsert R, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Dec;115(3):R17–20

Impaired pregnenolone biosynthesis in adrenal cortex mitochondria by adriamycin. Cuéllar A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Oct;28(4):437–40

In vitro effects of ethylene-dimethane sulfonate (EDS) on Leydig cells: inhibition of steroid production and cytotoxic effects are dependent on species and age of rat. Rommerts FF, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1988 Jan;55(1):87–94

Neurosteroids: oligodendrocyte mitochondria convert cholesterol to pregnenolone. Hu ZY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(23):8215–9

Simultaneous transfection of COS-1 cells with mitochondrial and microsomal steroid hydroxylases: incorporation of a steroidogenic pathway into nonsteroidogenic cells. Zuber MX, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Feb;85(3):699–703

BLOOD

Changes in peripheral progestagen levels in early pregnant gilts following injection of human chorionic gonadotrophin. Stone BA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Oct; 115(1):161–7

[Changes in maternal plasma levels of C21 and C19 steroid hormones during pregnancy] Suzuki H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 May; 40(5):575–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

In vitro conversion of pregnenolone to progesterone in human term placenta and fetal membranes before and after onset of labor. Khan-Dawood FS. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Dec;157(6):1333–7

Quantitative studies of steroid bioconversions in the seminal vesicles of spawning male African catfish, Clarias gariepinus (Burchell), under natural conditions, and of non-spawning catfish under natural and fish farm conditions. Schoonen WG, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;87(4):687–95

Transuterofetoplacental conversion of pregnenolone to progesterone in antiestrogen-treated baboons. Henson MC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Oct;121(4):1265–71

Influence of hCG treatment on the metabolism of

progesterone and pregnenolone in vitro by the human undescended prepubertal testis. Hammar M, et al. **Int J Androl** 1987 Oct;10(5):647–52

The sex pheromone precursor androsta-5,16-dien-3 beta-ol is a major early metabolite in in vitro pregnenolone metabolism in human testicular homogenates. Weusten JJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Oct;65(4):753–6

Pregnenolone metabolism in Y-1 mouse adrenal cells: HPLC analysis and identification of metabolites by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Matsuguchi M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Sep;28(3):311–5

Neuro-steroids: 3 beta-hydroxy-delta 5-derivatives in rat and monkey brain. Robel P, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987; 27(4–6):649–55

PHARMACOKINETICS

Potential tumor- or organ-imaging agents. 28. Radioiodinated esters of cholesterol and pregnenolone. Van Dort M, et al. **Steroids** 1987 Jun;49(6):531–41

PHARMACOLOGY

Pregnenolone and its sulphate modulate GABAA-receptor-mediated contractile responses in the guinea-pig isolated ileum. Ong J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Oct 27;142(3):461–4

Neurosteroid pregnenolone sulfate antagonizes electrophysiological responses to GABA in neurons. Majewska MD, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Aug 1; 90(3):279–84

PREGNENOLONE CARBONITRILE

PHARMACOLOGY

Monoclonal antibodies against human cytochrome P-450 recognizing different pregnenolone 16 alpha-carbonitrile-inducible rat cytochromes P-450. Barnes TS, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Nov 15;248(1):301–4

Studies on the pregnenolone-16 alpha-carbonitrile-inducible form of rat liver microsomal cytochrome P-450 and UDP-glucuronosyltransferase. Arlotto MP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Nov 15;36(22):3859–66

Evidence for functional and structural multiplicity of pregnenolone-16 alpha-carbonitrile-inducible cytochrome P-450 isozymes in rat liver microsomes. Graves PE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jun 30;26(13):3887–94

Effect of age on the induction of in vitro drug metabolism by pregnenolone-16 alpha-carbonitrile (PCN); effect of age and PCN on immune responses. Hadjipetrou-Kourounakis L, et al. **Pharmazie** 1987 Oct;42(10):677–80

PREHOSPITAL EMERGENCY CARE see **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**

PREIMPLANTATION PHASE

Endometrial phosphatases, beta-glucuronidase and cathepsin D during menstrual cycle and pre-implantation stages of gestation in the rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Sengupta J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1988 May;118(1):142–6

Prospects for prenatal diagnosis during preimplantation human development. Penketh R, et al. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Sep;1(3):747–64 (59 ref.)

Changes in the organization of the actin cytoskeleton during preimplantation development of the pig embryo. Albertini DF, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Sep;37(2):441–51

Gap junctional communication and compaction during preimplantation stages of mouse development. Lee S, et al. **Cell** 1987 Dec 4;51(5):851–60

Spectrin synthesis in the preimplantation mouse embryo. Sobel JS, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Aug;128(2):284–9

Expression of nuclear lamins during mouse preimplantation development. Houliston E, et al. **Development** 1988 Feb; 102(2):271–8

Pre-implantation diagnosis of HPRT-deficient male and carrier female mouse embryos by trophectoderm biopsy. Monk M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1988 Apr;3(3):377–81

Immunohistochemical demonstration of prostaglandin E-2 in preimplantation mouse embryos. Niimura S, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Jul;80(2):505–8

Patterns of estrogen and progesterone receptors in rhesus monkey endometrium during secretory phase of normal menstrual cycle and preimplantation stages of gestation. Ghosh D, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Aug;31(2):223–9

DRUG EFFECTS

Involvement of prostaglandin A1 in interrupting early pregnancy in Syrian golden hamsters. Roy R, et al. **Adv Contracept** 1987 Dec;3(4):341–8

Modification of cell division by phorbol ester in preimplantation mouse embryos. Mystkowska ET, et al. **Development** 1987 Oct;101(2):403–8

The effect of ethanol upon early development in mice and rats. XII. The effect of chronic biparental or paternal alcohol intake upon preimplantation development in mice. Checiu M, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1988 Jan-Mar; 34(1):13–21

RADIATION EFFECTS

Ultrastructure of preimplantation rabbit embryos exposed to visible light and room temperature. Hegele-Hartung C, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1988;178(3):229–41

PREJUDICE

Genetic discrimination: rights and responsibilities of tester and testee: summary of a workshop sponsored by the Social Issues Committee, American Society of Human Genetics, November 2, 1986. Rowley PT. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Jul;43(1):105–6

Advocacy in word as well as deed. Bruce MA, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1988 Mar;42(3):189–91

Gender bias in an occupational therapy text. Reese CC. **Am J Occup Ther** 1987 Jun;41(6):393–6

Parental son preference in seeking medical care for children less than five years of age in a rural community in Bangladesh. Hossain MM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Oct;78(10):1349–50

Prejudice toward AIDS patients versus other terminally ill patients [letter] Lester D. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Jul; 78(7):854

Ageism revised and the provision of psychological services. Gatz M, et al. **Am Psychol** 1988 Mar;43(3):184–8

Ageism, psychology, and public policy. Kimmel DC. **Am Psychol** 1988 Mar;43(3):175–8

Fear, prejudice, and neglect. Discrimination against mentally disabled persons. Melton GB, et al. **Am Psychol** 1987 Nov; 42(11):1007–26 (80 ref.)

Ageism in psychological research. Schaie KW. **Am Psychol** 1988 Mar;43(3):179–83

Age and equality. Evans JG. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988; 530:118–24

Social distance and patterns of prejudice in Germany and Sweden. Abraham HH. **Arch Gesamte Psychol** 1966 Dec; 118(3–4):229–52

Age, sex, and race inequality in renal transplantation. Kjellstrand CM. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Jun;148(6):1305–9

The relationship between affective and cognitive components of homophobic reaction. Ernulf KE, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1987 Dec;16(6):501–9

Black women: blacks or women? Watkins AV. **ASHA** 1988 Jun-Jul;30(6–7):44–5

Doctors and ageism [editorial] Currie CT. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Dec 19-26;295(6613):1586

A blot on the profession [letter] Lefford F, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Apr 9;296(6628):1065

A blot on the profession [editorial] Lowry S, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Mar 5;296(6623):657–8

The crisis at Baragwanath [letter] **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Jun 15;138(12):1088–9

Medical apartheid in Canada [letter] Rossmann C. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Mar 15;138(6):492

The taxicab theory. Waugh D. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Oct 1;137(7):656

Punishing the patient. Waugh D. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Jul 1;139(1):58

Integrating the Delaware hospital: does any one remember? [editorial] Paulshock BZ. **Del Med J** 1988 Apr;60(4):248–9

Homophobia reassessed [letter] Kalman TP, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;38(9):996

Social work and rehabilitation in leprosy with special reference to social penalties to leprosy patients in rural areas of West Bengal. Bose DN. **Indian J Dermatol** 1986 Apr-Jul;31(2-3):43–8

The gender climate of medical school: perspectives of women and men students. Grant L. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1988 Jul-Aug;43(4):109–10, 115–9

In search of the perfect neuter [letter] Yasson MA. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 May 1;192(9):1166

The stigmatization of the gay and lesbian adolescent. Martin AD, et al. **J Homosex** 1988;15(1–2):163–83

Stigma and the self-concept of people with a mild mental handicap. Jahoda A, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1988 Apr;32 (Pt 2):103–15

Inquisition, peer review, and black physician survival [editorial] Byrd WM. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1987 Oct; 79(10):1027–9

Handicap discrimination considerations in treating the impaired worker: drugs, alcohol, pregnancy, and AIDS in the workplace. Postol LP. **J Occup Med** 1988 Apr; 30(4):321–7

White House aide studying AIDS Commission recommendations; reports to President soon [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1988 Aug 5;260(5):602

AIDS recommendations leave federal officials to ponder: where do we go from here? [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1988 Jul 1;260(1):16–7

Child abuse after Cleveland [letter] **Lancet** 1988 Aug 13; 2(8607):398

General Medical Council Tests and Race Relations Act. Brahams D. **Lancet** 1988 Aug 13;2(8607):408

Surveillance for stage 1 non-seminomatous germ cell testicular tumours—a potential threat to employment? [letter] Roberts JT. **Lancet** 1988 Sep 10;2(8611):633

Discrimination against people with AIDS: the public's perspective. Blendon RJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Oct 13;319(15):1022–6

Equal opportunity and the medical profession. Briant R. **N Z Med J** 1988 May 25;101(846 Pt 2):298–300

More missed chances. President Ronald Reagan leaves tough decisions on AIDS to his successors [news] **Nature** 1988 Aug 11;334(6182):457

AIDS—a New York view. Athy D. **Ohio Med** 1988 Jan; 84(1):15–6

Snapshots. An ethical look at AIDS. Edwards KS. **Ohio Med** 1988 Jan;84(1):43, 45, 47

Obesity and job discrimination: mediation via personality stereotypes? Brink TL. **Percept Mot Skills** 1988 Apr; 66(2):494

Antismoking attitudes and general prejudice: an empirical study. Grossarth-Maticek R, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1988 Jun;66(3):927–31

Perceived fairness in risk management: the AIDS testing example [letter] McDaniels T. **Risk Anal** 1988 Mar;8(1):7–8

AIDS report draws tepid response [news] Booth W. **Science** 1988 Aug 12;241(4867):778

PREKALLIKREIN see under **KALLIKREIN**

PRELEUKEMIA

Successful transplantation of Friend virus-induced preleukemia into stem cell-deficient fetal mice. Fleischman RA. **Blood** 1988 Mar;71(3):800–3

International Advanced Course. Human preleukemia. Rome, 13th-16th November, 1985. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1987 Nov-Dec;72(6 Suppl):1–134

Preleukemic syndromes and other syndromes predisposing to leukemia. Schwartz CL, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1988 Aug;35(4):853–71 (115 ref.)

BLOOD

Pure red cell aplasia as possible early manifestation of chronic myeloid leukemia. Haas OA, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1988 Jan;27(1):20–5

[Results of a comparative analysis of hematopoiesis in patients with blood depressions] Turbina NS, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1988 Feb;33(2):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Therapy related preleukemia/leukemia [editorial] Bichile SK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Aug;35(8):549–50

DIAGNOSIS

Eosinophilia as precursor of acute myelomonocytic leukemia [letter] Xavier AM, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1988 Jun; 112(6):577

[Preleukemic conditions in children] Sroczyńska M, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1987 Nov-Dec;62(11–12):823–8 **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Therapy of the preleukemic state: effect of androgens on refractory anemia] Sakurada K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Jun;15(6):1960–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Preleukemia and typical adult T-cell leukemia (ATL) etiologically associated with a retrovirus (HTLV/ATLV). Hinuma Y. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1987 Nov-Dec;72(6 Suppl):72–4 (19 ref.)

Induction of preleukemic stage of adult T cell leukemia-like disease in rabbits. Seto A, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Nov;78(11):1150–5

[Problems of the pathogenesis, diagnosis and treatment of so-called hemopoietic dysplasia] Abdulkadyrov KM. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1988 Apr;33(4):6–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Down's syndrome and acute myelofibrosis. Time study of DNA content during the progression to leukemia. Pantazis CG, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Jun 1;61(11):2239–43

Translocations and deletions with breakpoint on 21q are nonrandomly associated with treatment-related acute nonlymphocytic leukemia and preleukemia. Keldsen N, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Nov;29(1):43–55 (61 ref.)

Chromosome instability in preleukemic states of adult T-cell leukemia (pre-ATL). Nishino K. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Feb;30(2):191–200

A hypothesis regarding the development of acute myeloid leukemia from preleukemic disorders. The role of protooncogenes. Preisler HD. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 May;32(1):133–42

Point mutation of the ras protooncogenes and chromosome aberrations in acute nonlymphocytic leukemia and preleukemia related to therapy with alkylating agents. Pedersen-Bjergaard J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Apr 1; 48(7):1812–7

Protooncogene expression in normal, preleukemic, and leukemic murine erythroid cells and its relationship to differentiation and proliferation. Robert-Lézénès J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jul 15;48(14):3972–6

Cytogenetic studies in primary and secondary preleukaemic states. Lawler SD, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1987 Nov-Dec;72(6 Suppl):49–53

T cell receptor alpha-chain gene rearrangements in B-precursor leukemia are in contrast to the findings in T cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Comparative study of T cell receptor gene rearrangement in childhood leukemia. Hara J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Dec;80(6):1770–7

Childhood monosomy 7 syndrome: clinical and in vitro studies. Weiss K, et al. **Leukemia** 1987 Feb;1(2):97–104
Mutations of the Kirsten–ras proto–oncogene in human preleukaemia. Liu E, et al. **Nature** 1987 Nov 12–18; 330(6144):186–8
Cytogenetics of preleukemic stages in experimental and human leukemogenesis. Seidel HJ, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1988;106:152–8
[Cytofluorimetric study of ploidy in the preleukemic thymus in C57BL/Ka mice under fractionated irradiation] Greimers R, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1987;181(4):420–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Significance of cytogenetic studies in the preleukemias] Sedginidse AG, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1987; 114(5):624–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Cytotoxic activity of lymphocyte subpopulations against autologous tumour cells in patients with myeloid leukaemias and preleukaemic disorders. Szabó B, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1988;35(1):25–33
Natural killer activity in preleukemic states. Obłąkowski P. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1987;31:132–5
Down–regulation of natural killer cell activity in MoLV leukemogenesis: evidence for tumor–cell–mediated suppression. Ofir R, et al. **Nat Immun Cell Growth Regul** 1988;7(2):77–86

METABOLISM

Superoxide anion production by neutrophils in myelodysplastic syndromes (preleukemia). Takahashi I, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1988 Feb;42(1):15–9

MICROBIOLOGY

Selective activation of endogenous ecotropic retrovirus in hematopoietic tissues of B6C3F1 mice during the preleukemic phase of 1,3–butadiene exposure. Irons RD, et al. **Virology** 1987 Dec;161(2):457–62

PATHOLOGY

Clonal analysis of radiation leukemia virus–induced leukemic and preleukemic murine cells. Ben–David Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Dec 15;47(24 Pt 1):6590–4
Intercellular bridges between erythroblasts in a patient with preleukemia. Mittelman M, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1987 Nov–Dec;72(6):533–5
Proliferation and differentiation of human myelogenous leukemia and preleukemia cells in culture: identification of stimulatory and suppressor growth factors. Rovera G, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1987 Nov–Dec;72(6 Suppl):104–10 (27 ref.)
Evolution of preleukaemia (myelodysplastic syndrome) into acute non–lymphocytic leukaemia. Krishnarathnam K, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Jul;35(7):513–4
Enhanced AKR leukemogenesis by the dual tropic viruses. I. The time and site of origin of potential leukemic cells. Haran–Ghera N, et al. **Leukemia** 1987 May;1(5):442–9
Preleukemia: bone marrow histopathology in myelodysplasia and preleukemic syndrome. Georgii A, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1988;106:159–71
[Bone marrow aplasia, dysplasia and necrosis as atypical forms of presentation of acute lymphoblastic leukemia: reflections on 3 cases] Sánchez–Fayos J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Sep;181(4):197–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Evidence for the pre–myeloid origin of the dyshemopoietic anemias: acute lymphoblastic B–lymphocyte leukemia following an undifferentiated myelodysplastic syndrome (type I in the FAB classification)] Ruiz–Argüelles GJ, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1987 Jul–Sep;39(3):241–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Myelodysplastic syndromes as preleukemic states] Sánchez Fayos J, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1987;32(6):715–30 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Migration of bone marrow cells toward the thymus in C57BL/Ka under fractionated irradiation] Humblet C, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1987;181(4):426–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Induction of myelogenous differentiation: a therapeutic possibility for preleukemia and acute leukemia?] Tobler A. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 May 7;118(18):669–75 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

[Clinical investigation of interferons in the preleukemic state (CML and MDS)] Koyama S. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Apr;15(4 Pt 2–2):1191–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Chemotherapeutic effects in hypoplastic leukemia] Takahashi I, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Apr;15(4 Pt 2–2):1209–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREMARIN see under **ESTROGENIC SUBSTANCES, CONJUGATED**

PREMARITAL EXAMINATIONS

Point–counterpoint: should premarital testing for HIV antibodies be made mandatory? Bradford LG, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 1987 Oct;83(10):551–4
Premarital screening for HIV [letter] **JAMA** 1988 Jun 3; 259(21):3127–8
Border hopping as a consequence of premarital HIV screening: the Kenosha diamond [letter] Belongia EA, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Oct 7;260(13):1883–4
Premarital testing [letter] Cook JM. **Mich Med** 1987 Oct; 86(10):655, 702
Premarital testing [letter] Hazen JM. **Mich Med** 1987 Aug; 86(8):501
Mandatory HIV testing [letter] Ashton MM. **Minn Med** 1987 Sep;70(9):496–7
Mandatory premarital HIV screening [editorial] Ward SD. **W Va Med J** 1988 Feb;84(2):25
Mandatory premarital HIV screening in West Virginia. Woodruff BA, et al. **W Va Med J** 1988 Feb;84(2):22–3

ECONOMICS

Compulsory premarital screening for HIV [letter] **JAMA** 1988 Feb 19;259(7):1011–5

PREMATURE BEAT see **EXTRASYSTOLE**

PREMEDICATION

see related
PREANESTHETIC MEDICATION

Buprenorphine as premedication and as analgesic during and after light isoflurane–N2O–O2 anaesthesia. A comparison with oxycodone plus fentanyl. Korttila K, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Nov;31(8):673–9
Long–term effects on bacterial sensitivity patterns of preoperative antibiotic prophylaxis in colorectal surgery. Walder M, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1987 Jul–Aug; 153(7–8):447–52
A microbiologist's view on perioperative hygiene and prophylactic antibiotic treatment. Hambraeus A. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1987;538:96–100
There is an inverse relationship between the presence of significant endoscopic findings and the amount of diazepam required to obtain adequate sedation in upper endoscopy. Cantor DS, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1987; 17(2):113–7
Randomized, prospective, double–blind clinical trial of butorphanol and diazepam in patients undergoing upper gastrointestinal endoscopy. Bacon BR, et al. **Acute Care** 1988;12 Suppl 1:57–62
Pretreatment with corticosteroids to prevent reactions to i.v. contrast material: overview and implications. Lasser EC. **AJR** 1988 Feb;150(2):257–9 (15 ref.)
Facilitating influence of disopyramide on atrial flutter termination by overdrive pacing. Della Bella P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 May 1;61(13):1046–9
Multidisciplinary program for promoting single prophylactic doses of cefazolin in obstetrical and gynecological surgical procedures. Smith KS, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1988 Jun; 45(6):1338–42
Hospital survey of antimicrobial prophylaxis to prevent endocarditis in patients with prosthetic heart valves. Brooks RG, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Mar;84(3 Pt 2):617–21
Preventive therapy of herpes labialis associated with trigeminal surgery. Schädelin J, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Aug 29;85(2A):46–8
Prophylactic antibiotics for suction curettage abortion: results of a clinical controlled trial. Levallois P, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jan;158(1):100–5
The role of prophylactic antibiotics in middle ear surgery. A study on phenoxymethylpenicillin prophylaxis. Bagger–Sjöbäck D, et al. **Am J Otol** 1987 Nov;8(6):519–23
Cefotetan: summary of the symposium from an internist's viewpoint. Barza M. **Am J Surg** 1988 May 31; 155(5A):103–7
Comparative effectiveness and safety of cefotetan and cefoxitin as prophylactic agents in patients undergoing abdominal or vaginal hysterectomy. Berkeley AS, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 May 31;155(5A):81–5
Multicenter open trial of cefotetan and cefoxitin in elective biliary surgery. Fabian TC, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 May 31;155(5A):77–80
Cefotetan: a perspective for the surgical patient. Fry DE. **Am J Surg** 1988 May 31;155(5A):108–10
Antibiotics in surgery. An overview. Fry DE. **Am J Surg** 1988 May 31;155(5A):11–5 (35 ref.)
Results of a multicenter comparative study of single–dose cefotetan and multiple–dose cefoxitin as prophylaxis in patients undergoing cesarean section. Galask RP, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 May 31;155(5A):86–90
Single–dose piperacillin versus cefoxitin combined with 10 percent mannitol bowel preparation as prophylaxis in elective colorectal operations. Jagelman DG, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Nov;154(5):478–81
Single–dose cefotetan versus multiple–dose cefoxitin as prophylaxis in colorectal surgery. Jagelman DG, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 May 31;155(5A):71–6
Overview of cephalosporin prophylaxis. Kaiser AB. **Am J Surg** 1988 May 31;155(5A):52–5 (24 ref.)
Prevention of wound infection after elective colorectal resection. MacFarlane SD, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Nov; 154(5):482–6
Comparative pharmacokinetics of cefotetan and cefoxitin in patients undergoing hysterectomies and colorectal operations. Quintiliani R, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 May 31; 155(5A):67–70
Topical antibiotics in the high–risk biliary surgical patient. A prospective, randomized study. Sarr MG, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 Feb;155(2):337–42
Role of antibiotic prophylaxis in surgery for nonperforated appendicitis. Coleman RJ, et al. **Am Surg** 1987 Oct; 53(10):584–6
Bradycardia during intra–abdominal surgery. Modification by pre–operative anticholinergic agents. Coventry DM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Aug;42(8):835–9
Intranasal nitroglycerine attenuates pressor response to tracheal intubation in beta–blocker treated hypertensive patients. Grover VK, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Aug; 42(8):884–7
Nifedipine prevents the pressor response to laryngoscopy and tracheal intubation in patients with coronary artery disease. Kale SC, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Jun;43(6):495–7
Suxamethonium induced myalgia and the effect of pre–operative administration of oral aspirin. A comparison with a standard treatment and an untreated group. McLoughlin C, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Jul;43(7):565–7
Silent regurgitation in day case gynaecological patients. Miller CD, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Apr;43(4):321–3
Oral atropine premedication in infants attenuates cardiovascular depression during halothane anesthesia. Miller BR, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Feb;67(2):180–5
Preoperative ranitidine and metoclopramide [letter] Pond W, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Nov;66(11):1202
Altered hemodynamic response to dobutamine in relation to the degree of preoperative beta–adrenoceptor blockade. Tarnow J, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Jun;68(6):912–9
Failure of pre–ischemic lidocaine administration to ameliorate global ischemic brain damage in the rat. Warner DS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Jan;68(1):73–8
Is metocurine better? [letter] Young ML, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Jan;68(1):168–9
Successful prevention of an anaphylactoid reaction to iron dextran [letter] Altman LC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Aug 15;109(4):346–7
Antibiotic prophylaxis for percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy. A prospective, randomized, double–blind clinical trial. Jain NK, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Dec; 107(6):824–8
Effect of preoperative iodine in patients with Graves' disease controlled with antithyroid drugs and thyroxine. Kaur S, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1988 May;70(3):123–7
OKT3 monoclonal antibody in cardiac transplantation. Experience with 102 patients. Gay WA Jr, et al. **Ann Surg** 1988 Sep;208(3):287–90
Antibiotic use during major head and neck surgery. Johnson JT, et al. **Ann Surg** 1988 Jan;207(1):108–11
Determinants of wound infection incidence after isolated coronary artery bypass surgery in patients randomized to receive prophylactic cefuroxime or cefazolin. Conklin CM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Aug;46(2):172–7
Neoadjuvant therapy of stage III non–small cell lung cancer. Einhorn LH. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Sep;46(3):362–5 (11 ref.)
Preoperative aspirin ingestion increases operative blood loss after coronary artery bypass grafting. Ferraris VA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Jan;45(1):71–4
Antibiotic prophylaxis in open–heart surgery: a comparison of cefamandole, cefuroxime, and cefazolin. Gentry LO, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Aug;46(2):167–71
The effect of glucose priming solutions in diabetic patients undergoing coronary artery bypass grafting. Stephens JW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 May;45(5):544–7
Infection prophylaxis in pulmonary surgery: a randomized prospective study. Tarkka M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Nov;44(5):508–13
Comparative study between two prophylactic antibiotic regimens of cefamandole during coronary artery bypass surgery. van der Starre PJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Jan;45(1):24–7
Low–level colonization of hospitalized patients with methicillin–resistant coagulase–negative staphylococci and emergence of the organisms during surgical antimicrobial prophylaxis. Kernodle DS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Feb;32(2):202–8
Bacteremia in patients undergoing oral procedures. Study following parenteral antimicrobial prophylaxis as recommended by the American Heart Association, 1977. Baltch AL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 May;148(5):1084–8
Cefamandole and isoxazolyl penicillins in antibiotic prophylaxis of patients undergoing total hip or knee–joint arthroplasty. Vainionpää S, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1988;107(4):228–30
Bacteriologic analysis of wound infection following major head and neck surgery. Rubin J, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Sep;114(9):969–72
Moxalactam vs tobramycin–clindamycin. A randomized trial in secondary peritonitis. Stellato TA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Jun;123(6):714–7 (30 ref.)
Propranolol treatment in children with tetralogy of Fallot alters the response to isoprenaline after surgical repair. Barazzone C, et al. **Br Heart J** 1988 Aug;60(2):156–61
Increase in intragastric pressure during suxamethonium–induced muscle fasciculations in children: inhibition by alfentanil. Lindgren L, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 Feb;60(2):176–9
Side effects and changes in pulmonary function after fixed dose precurarization with alcuronium, pancuronium or

vecuronium. Motsch J, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Dec; 59(12):1528–32

Amoxycillin–clavulanic acid (Augmentin) versus metronidazole as prophylaxis in hysterectomy: a prospective, randomized clinical trial. Brown EM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Mar;95(3):286–93

A double-blind randomized controlled trial on the use of prophylactic antibiotics in patients undergoing elective caesarean section. Mahomed K. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Jul;95(7):689–92

Effect of preoperative fusidic acid on the normal eyelid and conjunctival bacterial flora. Taylor PB, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1988 Mar;72(3):206–9

Pre-operative albendazole therapy for hydatid cyst. Morris DL. **Br J Surg** 1987 Sep;74(9):805–6

Is antibiotic prophylaxis necessary for routine urodynamic investigations? A controlled study in 100 patients. Coptcoat MJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1988 Apr;61(4):302–3

Cephradine prophylaxis in transurethral procedures for carcinoma of the bladder. MacDermott JP, et al. **Br J Urol** 1988 Aug;62(2):136–9

Double-blind study comparing aztreonam with placebo for prophylaxis of infection following prostatic surgery. Millar MR, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 Oct;60(4):345–8

Oral ciprofloxacin as prophylaxis for optical urethrotomy. Murdoch DA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 Oct;60(4):352–4

Relative value of antibiotics and catheter care in the prevention of urinary tract infection after transurethral prostatic resection. Stricker PD, et al. **Br J Urol** 1988 Jun; 61(6):494–7

Effect of low dose heparin on blood loss at caesarean section. Hill NC, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 May 28; 296(6635):1505–6

Effect of four days of preoperative lactulose on posthaemorrhoidectomy pain: results of placebo controlled trial. London NJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Aug 8;295(6594):363–4

Fixed minidose warfarin: a new approach to prophylaxis against venous thrombosis after major surgery. Poller L, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Nov 21;295(6609):1309–12

Low dose heparin and cesarean section [letter] Tayler DH. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jul 9;297(6641):135

Report on prosthetic joints, antibiotic prophylaxis and dental treatment. Hardie J. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1988 May; 54(5):355–7

Use of prophylactic antibiotics in oral surgery. Kryshtalskyj B. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1988 Jul;54(7):529–35 (33 ref.)

Pre-treatment with somatostatin in the anaesthetic management of a patient with carcinoid syndrome. Parris WC, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1988 Jul;35(4):413–6

The value of prophylactic antibiotics during the insertion of long-term indwelling silastic right atrial catheters in cancer patients. Al-Sibai MB, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Oct 15; 60(8):1891–5

Sedation, analgesia, and anesthesia for radiologic procedures. Lind LJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1987; 10(5):247–53 (29 ref.)

Ciprofloxacin concentrations in human aqueous humor following intravenous administration. Behrens-Baumann W, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1987;33(5):328–30

Infection following coronary artery surgery. Comparison of two antibiotic prophylaxis regimens. Jewell M, et al. **Chest** 1988 Apr;93(4):712–5

Antibiotic prophylaxis of experimental endocarditis after dental extractions. Malinverni R, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Jan;77(1):182–7

Increased preferential absorption in human atherosclerotic plaque with oral beta carotene. Implications for laser endarterectomy. Prince MR, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Aug; 78(2):338–44

Use of prophylactic antibiotics in obstetrics and gynecology. Crombleholme WR. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jun; 31(2):466–72 (36 ref.)

Tympanoplasty surgery and prophylactic antibiotics: surgical results. John DG, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1988 Jun; 13(3):205–7

Cost-effectiveness of cefonicid versus cefoxitin prophylaxis for cesarean section [letter] Glazier HS. **Clin Pharm** 1987 Dec;6(12):923–4

Antibiotic prophylaxis for endocarditis [editorial] Johnson DP. **Conn Med** 1987 Jul;51(7):475–6

Antibiotic prophylaxis prior to esophageal sclerotherapy. Morgera RV. **Conn Med** 1987 Jul;51(7):425

Successful hepatic preservation using pulsatile perfusion and allopurinol. Fair JH, et al. **Curr Surg** 1988 May–Jun; 45(3):192–4

Single-dose surgical prophylaxis using ticarcillin/clavulanic acid (Timentin): a prospective, randomized comparison with cefotaxime [published erratum appears in Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis 1987 Sep;8(1):67] Jones RN, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1987 Jul;7(3):219–23

Short-term prophylaxis with cefotaxime in colorectal surgery. A prospective, randomized trial. Lauridsen F, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Jan;31(1):25–7

Cephalosporins in surgery. Prophylaxis and therapy. McEniry DW, et al. **Drugs** 1987;34 Suppl 2:216–39 (132 ref.)

The relevance of urinary infection in prostatectomy. Ofili OP. **East Afr Med J** 1987 May;64(5):302–7

Pre-operative medication reviewed: oral temazepam compared with papaveretum and hyoscine. Goroszeniuk T, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1987 Jul;4(4):261–7

Temazepam versus flunitrazepam as an oral premedication in adult surgical patients. Irjala J, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1987 Nov;4(6):435–40

Single-dose prophylaxis in gynaecological surgery: amoxycillin/clavulanic acid versus the combination of cefuroxim and metronidazole in a randomized prospective comparison. Friese S, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1988 Apr;27(4):313–7

Preparation of patients for gastrointestinal endoscopy. Guidelines for clinical application. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 May–Jun;34(3 Suppl):32S–34S

Infection control during gastrointestinal endoscopy. Guidelines for clinical application. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 May–Jun;34(3 Suppl):37S–40S

Midazolam versus diazepam as premedication for upper gastrointestinal endoscopy: a randomized, double-blind, crossover study. Bianchi Porro G, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 May–Jun;34(3):252–4

Buccal nifedipine in the management of preendoscopy hypertension [letter] Chen CH, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 Mar–Apr;34(2):156–7

Oral medications for upper gastrointestinal endoscopy using a small diameter endoscope. Pound DC, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 Jul–Aug;34(4):327–31

Antibiotic prophylaxis for endoscopic sphincterotomy [letter] Arnold JD. **Gut** 1988 Jun;29(6):874–5

Antibiotic prophylaxis for radical abdominal hysterectomy. Bendvold E, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 Oct;28(2):201–4

Immunotherapeutic modification by Tinospora cordifolia of abdominal sepsis induced by caecal ligation in rats. Dahanukar SA, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1988 Jan; 7(1):21–3

Clinical evaluation of chandonium iodide as muscle relaxant. Dasgupta D, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1988 Mar;87:298–302

Reduction of experimental myocardial infarct size by pre-treatment with zinc-sulphate in rats. Sharma S, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Oct–Dec;31(4):293–6

Ciprofloxacin concentrations in tonsils following single or multiple administrations. Falser N, et al. **Infection** 1988;16 Suppl 1:S14–8

Efficacy of perioperative prophylaxis with ciprofloxacin or cefazolin in colorectal surgery. Offer C, et al. **Infection** 1988;16 Suppl 1:S46–7

Platelet function and coagulation in patients with hepatobiliary disorders receiving cefotetan prophylaxis. Triger DR, et al. **Infection** 1988 Mar–Apr;16(2):105–8

Ceftazidime in antibiotic prophylaxis for emergency cesarean section: a randomized prospective study. Tassi PG, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1987 Oct;25(10):582–8

Ecological effects of penicillin prophylaxis in orthognatic surgery. Bystedt H, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Oct;16(5):559–65

Ibuprofen given pre- and post-operatively for the relief of pain. Hill CM, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Aug; 16(4):420–4

Increasing the breaking strength of wounds exposed to preoperative irradiation using vitamin E supplementation. Taren DL, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1987;57(2):133–7

Two-day cefamandole versus five-day cephazolin prophylaxis in 965 total hip replacements. Report of a multicentre double blind randomised trial. Evrard J, et al. **Int Orthop** 1988;12(1):69–73

Systemic antimicrobial prophylaxis in hysterectomy. Brown EM. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Aug;20(2):143–6 (35 ref.)

Antimicrobial drugs in human cardiac valves and endocarditic lesions. Daschner FD, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Dec;20(6):776–82 (53 ref.)

Systemic antimicrobial prophylaxis in hysterectomy [letter] Giles JA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Mar;21(3):379

Antibiotic prophylaxis in cardiac surgery. Wilson AP. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 May;21(5):522–4 (35 ref.)

The effect of cardiopulmonary bypass and antimicrobial prophylaxis on the bactericidal activity of polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Wilson AP. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Dec;20(6):923–7

Elevated partial thromboplastin time as an indicator of hemorrhagic risk in postoperative patients on warfarin prophylaxis. Bell DF, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1988;3(2):181–4

Perioperative cefamandole prophylaxis against infections [letter] Chambers ST, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Jul;70(6):950

Perioperative cefamandole prophylaxis against infections. Gatell JM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Oct; 69(8):1189–93

Deep-wound infection after total hip replacement under contemporary aseptic conditions. Schutzer SF, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Jun;70(5):724–7

Antibiotic prophylaxis with cefuroxime in arthroplasty of the knee. Johnson DP. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 Nov; 69(5):787–9

Antibiotic prophylaxis during bilateral knee arthroplasty: brief report. Johnson DP, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1988 Aug;70(4):666–7

Pharmacologic pupillary modulation in the perioperative period. Alfonso E, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1988 Jan; 14(1):78–80

Evaluation of the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis immediately after pituitary adenomectomy: is perioperative steroid therapy necessary? Hout WM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Jun;66(6):1208–12

Incidence of urinary tract infections following endoscopic surgery in immunodepressed patients treated with thymostimulin. Cocimano V, et al. **J Exp Pathol** 1987 Summer;3(4):607–11

Short-term cephradine prophylaxis in elective transurethral prostatectomy. Conn IG, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1988 May; 11(4):373–5

Effects of antimicrobial prophylaxis on colonization resistance. Nord CE, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1988 Feb;11 Suppl A:259–64

The choice between prophylactic agents for orthopaedic surgery. Sanderson PJ. **J Hosp Infect** 1988 May;11 Suppl C:57–67 (13 ref.)

The effect of antibiotic prophylaxis and topical antiseptics on the bacterial flora of the skin after cardiac surgery. Wilson AP, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1987 Jul;10(1):58–66

Pretreatment with vasodilator or V1-antagonist abolishes vasopressin withdrawal hypotension in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Chiu EK, et al. **J Hypertens** 1987 Oct; 5(5):593–8

Single-dose clavulanate-potentiated amoxycillin versus three-dose cefotaxime in the prevention of wound infection following elective cholecystectomy: a prospective randomized study. el Mufti MB, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1988 Mar–Apr;16(2):92–7

Antibiotic prophylaxis in head and neck cancer surgery. Saginur R, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1988 Apr;17(2):78–80

Randomized study of premedication for esophagogastroduodenoscopy in children and adolescents. Figueroa-Colon R, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1988 May–Jun;7(3):359–66

A randomized study of oral metoclopramide in small bowel biopsy of infants and children. Grunow JE, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1988 Jan–Feb;7(1):64–7

Effect of droperidol pretreatment on post-anesthetic vomiting in children undergoing strabismus surgery: the minimum effective dose. Eustis S, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1987 Jul–Aug;24(4):165–9

Perioperative prophylaxis with sulbactam and ampicillin compared with metronidazole and cefotaxime in the prevention of wound infection in children undergoing appendectomy. Foster MC, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Sep; 22(9):869–72

Study of appendicitis in children treated with four different antibiotic regimens. Gutiérrez C, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Sep;22(9):865–8

Evaluation of preoperative diflunisal for postoperative pain following periodontal surgery. Minutello JS, et al. **J Periodontol** 1988 Jun;59(6):390–3

Are we using the correct dose of metronidazole in colorectal surgery? Hobbiss JH, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Feb; 81(2):95–6

Prophylactic antibiotics for cesarean section and surgical procedures. Gilstrap LC 3d. **J Reprod Med** 1988 Jun;33(6 Suppl):588–90 (25 ref.)

Skin preparation methods before cesarean section. A comparative study. Lorenz RP, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1988 Feb;33(2):202–4

Oral administered nonabsorbable antibiotics prevent endotoxemia in primates following intestinal ischemia. Gathiram P, et al. **J Surg Res** 1988 Aug;45(2):187–93

The use of parenteral testosterone therapy in genital reconstructive surgery. Gearhart JP, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Oct; 138(4 Pt 2):1077–8

Infectious complications of penile prosthesis surgery. Kabalin JN, et al. **J Urol** 1988 May;139(5):953–5

The necessity for long-term antibiotic therapy with positive arterial wall cultures. Malone JM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Sep;8(3):262–7

Dipyridamole-induced myocardial ischemia [letter] Castelló R, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Feb 26;259(8):1179

The follow up study of intra-arterial infusion chemotherapy with local vein blocking as a surgical neo-adjuvant treatment for locally advanced breast cancer. Iwasa Z, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1988 Mar;18(2):131–5

Use of ceftazidime in hepatobiliary surgery. Chen JS, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Dec; 3(12):764–9

Use of midazolam in children [letter] Lam TK, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Sep 3;2(8610):565

The use of topical oral antibiotics in head and neck prophylaxis: is it justified? Kirchner JC, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1988 Jan;98(1):26–9

Wound prophylaxis with metronidazole in head and neck surgical oncology. Robbins KT, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1988 Aug;98(8):803–6

Prophylactic use of antimicrobial agents in adult patients. Van Scoy RE, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 Dec; 62(12):1137–41

Antimicrobial prophylaxis in surgery. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1987 Oct 9;29(750):91–4

Prospective comparison of Dilapan and laminaria for pretreatment of the cervix in second-trimester induction abortion. Blumenthal PD. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Aug; 72(2):243–6

The prophylactic effect of doxycycline on postoperative infection rate after first-trimester abortion [letter] Blumenthal PD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jul;72(1):146

Reduction of inflammation following cataract surgery by the nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug, flurbiprofen. Sabiston D, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Dec;18(12):873–7

Lidocaine: an anti-tussive for ophthalmic surgery. Stewart RH, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1988 Feb;19(2):130–1

Development of resistant oral viridans streptococci after administration of prophylactic antibiotics: time management in the dental treatment of patients susceptible to infective endocarditis. Leviner E, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Oct;64(4):417–20

Prophylactic penicillin versus penicillin taken at the first sign of swelling in cases of asymptomatic pulpal–periapical lesions: a comparative analysis. Morse DR, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 Feb;65(2):228–32

The use of antibiotics in orthopaedic surgery. Total joint single- v multiple-dose prophylaxis. Hughes SP. **Orthop Rev** 1987 Apr;16(4):209–14

Postoperative orthopaedic pain—the effect of opiate premedication and local anaesthetic blocks. McQuay HJ, et al. **Pain** 1988 Jun;33(3):291–5

Prevention of surgical wound infections (S.W.I.). Ten years of experience. Germiniani R, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1987 Oct–Dec;29(4):279–82

Extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy. Use of antibiotics to avoid postprocedural infection. Cochran JS, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1988 May 1;83(6):199–204

Effect of capsaicin pretreatment on capsaicin-induced catecholamine secretion from the adrenal medulla in rats. Watanabe T, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1988 Mar; 187(3):370–4

Antibiotics for radiologic interventional procedures [editorial] Hunter DW, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Feb; 166(2):572–3

Antibiotic prophylaxis in vascular and interventional radiology: a rational approach. Spies JB, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Feb;166(2):381–7 (41 ref.)

Use of antibiotics in interventional radiologic procedures: an important lesson still to be learned [editorial] van Waes PF, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Feb;166(2):570–1

Long-term effects on bacterial sensitivity patterns of preoperative antibiotic prophylaxis in colorectal surgery. Walder M, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1988;53:59–64

Urinary tract infections in connection with transurethral resection of the prostate. Hansen M, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1987;104:65–8

Efficacy of histamine H1 and H2 receptor blockers in the anesthetic management during operation for hydatid cysts of liver and lungs. Kambam JR, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Aug;81(8):1013–5

Bile salts, endotoxin and renal function in obstructive jaundice. Cahill CJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Dec; 165(6):519–22

Randomized double-blind comparison of mezlocillin versus cefoxitin prophylaxis for vaginal hysterectomy. Faro S, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 May;166(5):431–5

Value of subcutaneous and intraperitoneal antibiotics in reducing infection in clean contaminated operations of the colon. Salvati EP, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Oct; 167(4):315–8

Nitroglycerine-induced volume loading. Bunt TJ, et al. **Surgery** 1988 May;103(5):513–9 (29 ref.)

The effect of preoperative Lugol's iodine on thyroid blood flow in patients with Graves' hyperthyroidism. Chang DC, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Dec;102(6):1055–61

Presurgical gamma globulin in a patient with ITP. Falcon E Jr, et al. **Tex Med** 1987 Nov;83(11):33–4

Examination of Kliostom in the prophylaxis of oral surgery cases and treatment of microbial diseases of the oral mucosa. Balogh G. **Ther Hung** 1986;34(1):50–3

Antimicrobial prophylaxis in cardiovascular surgery. Geroulanos S, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Aug; 35(4):199–205

Cataract surgery anesthesia and preoperative medications. Harris WS. **Trans New Orleans Acad Ophthalmol** 1988;:31–4

Prolonged amrinone therapy prior to orthotopic cardiac transplantation in patients with pulmonary hypertension. Bolling SF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Feb;20(1 Suppl 1):753–6

Studies on hemotoxicity of cyclophosphamide, doxorubicin and cis-diamminodichloroplatinum combined with sodium-2-mercaptoethane sulfonate. Lerza R, et al. **Tumori** 1988 Jun 30;74(3):333–7

Declining incidence of wound infection in cadaveric renal transplant recipient. Koyle MA, et al. **Urology** 1988 Feb; 31(2):103–6

The effect of preoperative L-carnitine supplementation on myocardial metabolism during aorto-coronary bypass surgery. Böhles H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987;76 Suppl 5:14–8

[Comparative double-blind study of intravenous metronidazole versus placebo in preventing infection after cesarean section] Lapas KA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1988;27(2):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Perioperative antibacterial prophylaxis and its use in abdominal surgery] Zlatarski G, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1988;41(2):46–55 (61 ref.) **(Bul)**

[Use of prophylactic antibiotics in total abdominal hysterectomy] Bian DH. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 May;22(3):138–40, 189 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Prophylactic use of antibiotics in gynecologic abdominal surgery: a prospective study of 234 cases] Huang RL. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 May;22(3):134–7, 189 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of prophylactic antibiotics in total abdominal hysterectomy] Wang SL. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Jul;22(4):214–7, 253 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Orphenadrine and postoperative pain] Drenck NE, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Jan 11;150(2):85–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Extracorporeal lithotripsy and prophylactic antibiotic therapy] Gattegno B, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1988; 22(2):101–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative efficacy of antibiotic prophylaxis using cefoxitin in one or in three doses in cesarean section] Masse A, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 May 15;138(10):921–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antibiotic prevention and appendectomy. Practical consequences for health economics. Apropos of a series of 642 cases] Vernay A, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1988 Jan; 125(1):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevention of postoperative infections in non-endoscopic urologic surgery by a single dose of cefotiam] Charton M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Jun;35(5 Pt 2):857–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transurethral surgery and persistent urinary infection: effect of a single preoperative dose of cefuroxime] Mouquet C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Nov;35(9):1243–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antibioprevention in reconstructive arterial surgery. A double-blind study] Branchereau A, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Oct 10;16(33):1633–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preparation for surgery of a pheochromocytoma with a calcium channel blockader (letter)] Colson P, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Mar 12;17(9):437–8 **(Fre)**

[Preoperative oral clonidine improves the cardiovascular stability of hypertensive and coronary patients undergoing surgery (letter)] Quintin L, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Oct 10; 16(33):1655–6 **(Fre)**

[Value of oral premedication with a non-sedative anxiolytic agent for performing electrophysiological hearing tests. Apropos of 100 cases of patients treated with bromazepam] Portmann M, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1988; 109(2):155–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of nimodipine on plasma catecholamines and perioperative endocrine stress parameters] Adams HA, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1988 Apr;23(2):82–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antibiotics—preventive use in hip alloarthroplasty] Franke J, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1987 Aug;34(8):408–13 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Premedication before gastroscopy. Midazolam versus midazolam plus pentazocine] Trinkl W, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Sep 10;105(26):513–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Iodine resorption following administration of PVP-iodine eyedrops] Friess HG, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987; 84(4):372–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of locally applied prostaglandin synthesis inhibitors in Nd:YAG laser surgery—initial results] Pillunat LE, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987;84(6):583–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Maternal morbidity following cesarean section: effect of infection control and preventive use of antibiotics] Hirsch HA, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1988 Jan;48(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preoperative antibiotic administration (one-shot-prevention): prevention of wound infections in gynecology] Baumgarten K. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1987;27(4):216–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preventive use of ciprofloxacin in vaginal and abdominal hysterectomies: initial results] Gerstner GJ, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1987;27(4):205–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Perioperative one-shot prevention with metronidazole in gynecology] Pateisky N, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1987; 27(3):158–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antibiotic prophylaxis in gynecologic surgery] Hirsch HA. **Gynakologe** 1988 Mar;21(1):39–45 **(Ger)**

[Modification of the serum level of cefamandole by massive volume replacement] Buchmann P, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1988 Apr;54(6):763–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Perioperative prophylaxis with cefmenoxime and metronidazole in patients with head and neck tumors] Geyer G, et al. **HNO** 1987 Aug;35(8):355–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preventive antibiotic administration in complicated rhinosurgical interventions—a double-blind study] Schäfer J, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1988 Apr;67(4):150–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Induced aggregation ex vivo in mandibular surgical interventions with preventive use of Optocillin] Reuter HD, et al. **Med Klin** 1988 Feb 26;83(4):129–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Premedication for relaxed electroconvulsive therapy] Sörgel HJ, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1987 Sep; 39(9):569–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plasma and tissue concentration of ceftriaxone following a one-time i.v. dose of 2 g] Küttel JC, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 May 21;118(20):786–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preventive use of antibacterials with a single administration of 1 g ceftriaxone in gynecology and obstetrics] Hrgovic Z, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1988 Apr 15; 138(6–7):147–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term ECG control in gastroscopies using Obsidan and Elroquil premedication] Nicolai B, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(19):1011–2 **(Ger)**

[Routine premedication in endoscopic studies?] **Z Gastroenterol** 1987 Oct;25(10):683–7 **(Ger)**

[Position on pro and contra—premedication in endoscopic studies] von Fritsch E. **Z Gastroenterol** 1988 Mar;26(3):191 **(Ger)**

[Perioperative preventive use of antibiotics in cardiac pacemaker surgery] Gastinger I, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1988; 113(7):465–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute surgery in heart surgery patients under preventive use of anticoagulants] Wollert HG, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1988;113(9):586–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Once again: the perioperative antibiotic prophylaxis in cesarean section] Fiedler FB, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1988; 110(9):575–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of the preventive use of antibiotics following vaginal obstetric operations] Rechlin D, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1988;110(9):570–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of metronidazol on the postoperative course of acute appendicitis] Mizrahi S, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Jul; 113(1–2):5–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Chemoprevention using fosfomycin trometamol in transurethral resection of the prostate: multicenter controlled clinical study] Novelli A, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1987;23(4):809–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The role of antibiotic prophylaxis in the implantation of pacemakers] Glieca I. et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1987 Oct;35(10):549–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pseudomembranous enterocolitis and antibiotic therapy in the pre- and postoperative periods. Clinical cases. Personal case reports] Bianchi C, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Feb 29; 43(4):271–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of preoperative antiblastic chemotherapy (neoadjuvant) in carcinoma of the bladder] Cardi G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 May 31;43(10):855–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Short-term use of netilmicin in the prevention of surgical infections] Festa V, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Mar 15; 43(5):437–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of flunitrazepam for sedation in digestive endoscopy. Our experience] Spinnato G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Mar 31;43(6):541–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Short-term antimicrobial chemoprophylaxis in surgery at high risk for infectious complications: ceftriaxone versus cefoxitin] Tristaino B, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Feb 15; 43(3):157–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prevention of thromboembolism in patients operated on for hip prosthesis] Cremonese M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1988 May;79(5):367–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Controlled clinical evaluation of 2 hypnotic triazole benzodiazepines, estazolam and triazolam, used the night before surgical interventions] Mauro C, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Sep 30;78(18):1381–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Norfloxacin in the prevention of postoperative infection] Costantini A, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1987 Jul–Sep; 39(3):235–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Inhibition of the antihypertensive activity of intravenous captopril by pretreatment with indomethacin] Puccetti F, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1988 Jun;79(6):267–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A study of prostatic tissue levels of cefbuperazone] Izumi H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Aug;33(8):1316–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study of urinary tract infections in transurethral surgery] Muramatsu H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Oct; 33(10):1708–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study on transfer into lung tissue and postoperative prophylactic effect of new cephamycin antibiotics, particularly cefotetan and cefbuperazone] Imaizumi M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1988 Apr;41(4):437–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study of cefmenoxime in thoracic surgery. Transfer of cefmenoxime to lung tissue and pleural fluid and prophylaxis of postoperative infections] Imaizumi M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1987 Sep;40(9):1628–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacokinetic and clinical studies on latamoxef in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Shindo K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1987 Jul;40(7):1243–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacokinetics and clinical evaluation of ceftriaxone in pediatric surgery] Yura J, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1988 Feb; 41(2):165–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study of gut decontamination in bone marrow transplantation] Yabe H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1988 Jun;62(6):527–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacokinetics of cefmenoxime in serum and myocardial tissue] Sakata T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 Nov;40(12):984–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prophylactic use of ceftizoxime (CZX) in cardiac surgery. A clinical study] Umebayashi Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 Oct;40(11):904–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study of urinary tract infection after treatment with extracorporeal shock-wave lithotriptor. Extracorporeal shock-wave lithotriptor] Tominaga T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jul;78(7):1240–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study of chemoprophylaxis of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia] Mochizuki Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Feb;26(2):102–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effective period of antibiotic prophylaxis in obstetric and gynecologic surgery] Ishikawa M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Nov; 39(11):2086–9 **(Jpn)**

[The problems of infection after total joint replacement] Hoshino T. **Ryumachi** 1987 Aug;27(4):301–6 (23 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Problems of the preventive use of antibiotics in cesarean section] Szymański W, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1987 Jun; 58(6):381–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of preventive administration of antibiotics on the incidence of local infection after surgical treatment of bone fractures] Sledziński Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Jun 22; 42(25):766–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Preventive antibiotic therapy in cesarean section] Komissarova LM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Aug; (8):7–10 (48 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of different types of premedication in cesarean section] Radev RN, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1987 Jul–Aug;(4):67–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibilities of increasing the effectiveness of cholecystocholangiography by the pharmacological preparation of the patients] Melekhova LS. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1988 Mar–Apr;(2):46–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preparation of patients for endoscopy of the colon: a current topic. Our experience with X-Prep] Nazal Sabaj R, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Sep;72(3):235–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

An unusual reaction to preoperative metoclopramide. Caldwell C, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Nov;67(5):854–5

Pseudomembranous colitis associated with antibiotic prophylaxis in orthopaedic surgery. Cannon SR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1988 Aug;70(4):600–2

ECONOMICS

Prophylactic antibiotics for cesarean delivery: a simple cost-effective strategy for prevention of postoperative morbidity. Duff P. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Oct;157(4 Pt 1):794–8 (23 ref.)

Septic arthritis following arthroscopy, with cost/benefit analysis of antibiotic prophylaxis. D'Angelo GL, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1988;4(1):10–4

Impact of education on cephalosporin prescribing patterns. Frye CB, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1987 Sep; 80(9):649–53

METHODS

Antimicrobial bowel preparation. Oral, parenteral, or both? Playforth MJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Feb;31(2):90–3

TRENDS

Survey of antibiotic prophylaxis in gastrointestinal surgery in Scotland—5 years on. Haddock G, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1988 Apr;11(3):286–9

PREMENSTRUAL SYNDROME

Premenstrual syndrome. Johnson SR. **Iowa Med** 1988 Jan; 78(1):11–3

BLOOD

Vitamin and trace element status in premenstrual syndrome. Mira M, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Apr;47(4):636–41

Changes in plasma hormones across the menstrual cycle in patients with menstrually related mood disorder and in control subjects. Rubinow DR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jan;158(1):5–11

Premenstrual changes. Impaired hormonal homeostasis. Halbreich U, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1988 Feb;6(1):173–94 (196 ref.)

[Clinico-hormonal characteristics of a critical form of the premenstrual syndrome] Komarova IuA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Mar;(3):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Premenstrual syndrome, hypothyroidism, and magnesium [letter] Lipman KM. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Feb; 145(2):278–9

Why do women commit arson? [letter] Wilson RC. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Jul 15;139(2):103–4

Menstrually related mood disorder in developmentally disabled adolescents: review and current status. Kaminer Y, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1988 Summer; 18(4):239–49 (47 ref.)

Premenstrual syndrome and sick call utilization among Navy shipboard women [letter] Dembert ML, et al. **J Occup Med** 1988 Feb;30(2):86, 89

Severe premenstrual exacerbations of asthma: effect of intramuscular progesterone. Beynon HL, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Aug 13;2(8607):370–2

Effects of medical history factors on symptom severity in women meeting criteria for premenstrual syndrome. Freeman EW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Aug;72(2):236–9

[Impact of the pre- or perimenstrual period and syndrome on suicidal behavior. Survey of 127 women who attempted suicide] Bourgeois M, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1987 May;145(5):429–38 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Psychosocial correlates of premenstrual dysphoric subtypes. Rosen LN, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 Apr; 77(4):446–53

A simple method for the diagnosis of premenstrual syndrome by use of a self-assessment disk. Magos AL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 May;158(5):1024–8

Some correlates of prospectively defined premenstrual syndrome. Schnurr PP. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Apr; 145(4):491–4

Defining late luteal phase dysphoric disorder [letter] Severino SK. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Jan;145(1):132–3

Assessment of premenstrual symptomatology: a re-evaluation of the predictive validity of self-report [letter] Slade P. **J Psychosom Res** 1988;32(1):117–8

The MMPI as an aid in evaluating patients with premenstrual syndrome. Chuong CJ, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1988 Spring; 29(2):197–202

Premenstrual symptoms: another look. Woods NF. **Public Health Rep** 1987 Jul–Aug;Suppl:106–12

DIET THERAPY

Effect of a low-fat high-carbohydrate diet on symptoms of cyclical mastopathy. Boyd NF, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 16; 2(8603):128–32

DRUG THERAPY

Bulimia, menstruation, and PMS: treatment implications [letter] Price WA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Sep; 145(9):1178–9

Vitamin B6 in the treatment of pre-menstrual mastalgia. Smallwood J, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1986 Dec;40(12):532–3

Treating the premenstrual syndrome. Gath D, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jul 23;297(6643):237–8 (46 ref.)

The use of an LHRH agonist, buserelin, in the long-term management of premenstrual syndromes. Bancroft J, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1987 Aug;27(2):171–82

Clonidine in the treatment of premenstrual syndrome: a subgroup study. Giannini AJ, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Feb;49(2):62–3

Progesterone for premenstrual exacerbations of asthma [letter] Dalton K. **Lancet** 1988 Sep 17;2(8612):684

Vitamin B6 (pyridoxine) and the premenstrual tension syndrome [letter] Bethwaite P. **N Z Med J** 1987 Apr 22; 100(822):261

Platelet serotonin uptake and effects of vitamin B6-treatment in premenstrual tension. Malmgren R, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1987;18(2):83–6

Clinical trial of naltrexone in premenstrual syndrome. Chuong CJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Sep;72(3 Pt 1):332–6

ENZYMOLOGY

Thrombocyte monoamine oxidase activity and personality traits in women with severe premenstrual syndrome. Hallman J, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1987 Sep; 76(3):225–34

Alteration of platelet serotonergic mechanisms and monoamine oxidase activity in premenstrual syndrome. Ashby CR Jr, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Jun;24(2):225–33

ETIOLOGY

Is cranial CSF volume under hormonal influence? An MR study. Grant R, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1988 Jan–Feb;12(1):36–9

The etiopathogenesis of premenstrual syndrome as a consequence of altered blood rheology: a new hypothesis. Simpson LO. **Med Hypotheses** 1988 Apr;25(4):189–95

[Menstrual cycle and epileptic crises] Guerreiro CA, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1987 Mar–Apr;105(2):72–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Pathogenesis and treatment of the premenstrual syndrome] Govorukhina EM. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Sep;(9):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Incidence of the premenstrual syndrome in twins. Dalton K, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Oct 24;295(6605):1027–8

OCCURRENCE

A survey of paramenstrual complaints by covert and by overt methods. Taylor RJ, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1986 Nov; 36(292):496–9

Epidemiology of premenstrual symptoms in a nonclinical sample. I. Prevalence, natural history and help-seeking behavior. Johnson SR, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1988 Apr; 33(4):340–6

Premenstrual syndrome in Sahelian Africa. A comparative study of 400 literate and illiterate women in Niger. Cénac A, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987;81(4):544–7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Premenstrual syndrome. Etiology and treatment possibilities. Ensign JE, et al. **AORN J** 1988 Apr;47(4):962–71

Premenstrual changes. Impaired hormonal homeostasis. Halbreich U, et al. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1988 Mar;17(1):173–94 (196 ref.)

Premenstrual symptoms and associated morbidity in a family practice setting. Tippy PK, et al. **Fam Pract Res J** 1986 Winter;6(2):79–88

Effects and analysis of the menstrual cycle. Magos AL. **J Biomed Eng** 1988 Apr;10(2):105–9

Thyroid function in premenstrual syndrome [letter] Schmidt PJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Dec 10;317(24):1537–8

Factors influencing the cyclical symptoms relating to the menstrual cycle. Simpson LO, et al. **N Z Med J** 1988 May 11;101(845):225–8

PSYCHOLOGY

Menstrual cycle phase-related changes in appetite in patients with premenstrual syndrome and in control subjects. Both-Orthman B, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 May; 145(5):628–31

Premenstrual syndrome as a western culture-specific disorder. Johnson TM. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1987 Sep; 11(3):337–56

Premenstrual syndrome: psychiatric, physiological, and psychosocial perspectives. Siegel J. **Health Soc Work** 1987 Fall;12(4):284–9 (50 ref.)

Premenstrual syndrome and locus of control. O'Boyle M, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1988;18(1):67–74

Premenstrual relapse of puerperal psychosis. Brockington IF, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1988 May–Jun;14(3):287–92

Menstrual cycle symptoms: comparison of a non-clinical sample with a patient group. Morse CA, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1988 Jan–Feb;14(1):41–50

The factor structure of symptom reports in premenstrual syndrome. Morse CA, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1988; 32(1):93–8

Comparison of retrospective and prospective assessment of premenstrual symptoms. Rapkin AJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1988 Feb;62(1):55–60

Skin conductance and heart rate in women with premenstrual syndrome. Kirsch JR, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1988 Mar–Apr; 50(2):175–82

[Effect of various hormonal factors on the incidence of attempted suicide] Krupka-Matuszczyk I. **Endokrynol Pol** 1987;38(5):401–3 (26 ref.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Prescription of conditioning exercise for premenstrual syndrome [letter] Highet RM. **N Z Med J** 1987 Aug 26; 100(830):539

Premenstrual syndrome. Seven steps in management. Keye WR Jr. **Postgrad Med** 1988 Feb 15;83(3):167–73

PREMOLAR see **BICUSPID**

PRENALTEROL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Age and sex differences in cardiovascular reactivity to adrenergic agonists, mental stress and isometric exercise in normal subjects. Johansson SR, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1988 Apr;48(2):183–91

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of prenalterol on renal function in patients after major vascular surgery. Westman L, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 May;16(5):499–503

Metabolic and hormonal effects of preferential beta 1 and beta 2-adrenoceptor stimulation in man. Tantucci C, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1988 Apr;11(4):279–87

Effects of prenalterol on beta adrenergic responsiveness and receptors in the cerebral cortex of the rat. Ordway GA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1988 May;27(5):529–36

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prenalterol in severe congestive heart failure. I. The immediate haemodynamic effects as compared to nitroglycerine. Tangø M, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1988 Feb; 35(1):75–8

Prenalterol in severe congestive heart failure. II. Long-term oral treatment. Results with comments on the methods for evaluation of drugs in congestive heart failure. Tangø M, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1988 Feb;35(1):78–80

PRENATAL CARE

see related

PERINATOLOGY

Counseling the pregnant vegetarian. Johnston PK. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Sep;48(3 Suppl):901–5 (16 ref.)

Increased birthweight after prenatal dietary supplementation of rural African women. Prentice AM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Dec;46(6):912–25

The National WIC Evaluation: evaluation of the Special Supplemental Food Program for Women, Infants, and Children. III. Historical study of pregnancy outcomes. Rush D, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Aug;48(2 Suppl):412–28

Fetal neglect as child abuse [letter] Yawn BP. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Sep;142(9):913–4

Fundamental and clinical research and patient care: a triad for progress in reproductive medicine. Longo LD. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jul;159(1):6–12 (38 ref.)

The use of antenatal vitamin K in the prevention of early neonatal intraventricular hemorrhage. Morales WJ, et al.

Am J Obstet Gynecol 1988 Sep;159(3):774–9

Prenatal hemoglobinopathy screening: receptivity of Southeast Asian refugees. Rowley PT, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1987 Nov–Dec;3(6):317–22

A comparison of women in and out of a prematurity prevention project in a North Carolina perinatal care region. Buescher PA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Mar; 78(3):264–7

Validity of prenatal fluorides questioned [letter] Carlos JP. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1988 Mar–Apr;55(2):94–5

Maternal narcotic addiction: pregnancy outcome in patients managed by a specialized drug-dependency antenatal clinic. Ellwood DA, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 May;27(2):92–8

Alcohol counselling of 85 pregnant problem drinkers: effect on drinking and fetal outcome. Halmesmäki E. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Mar;95(3):243–7

Is routine antenatal booking vaginal examination necessary for reasons other than cervical cytology if ultrasound examination is planned? O'Donovan P, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Jun;95(6):556–9

Magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) in obstetrics. I. Maternal anatomy. Powell MC, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Jan;95(1):31–7

Magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) in obstetrics. II. Fetal anatomy. Powell MC, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Jan;95(1):38–46

Nature and source of information received by primiparas with rheumatoid arthritis on preventive maternal and child care. Conine TA, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1987 Nov–Dec; 78(6):393–7

An evaluation of the readability of prenatal health education materials. Farkas CS, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1987 Nov–Dec;78(6):374–8

Impacts of a prenatal program for native women. Glor ED. **Can J Public Health** 1987 Jul–Aug;78(4):249–54

Prenatal care: a comparative evaluation of nurse–midwives and family physicians. Buhler L, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Sep 1;139(5):397–403

Multiple pregnancy: antepartum management. Ahn MO, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1988 Mar;15(1):55–69 (97 ref.)

Perinatal factors influencing the development of allergy. Björkstén B, et al. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1987 Nov;5(4):339–47 (45 ref.)

Pregnancy wantedness and maternal behavior during pregnancy. Weller RH, et al. **Demography** 1987 Aug; 24(3):407–12

Surfactant sufficiency for immature infants—prenatal induction vs. postnatal treatment. Taeusch HW, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1987;153:249–54

Family practitioner participation in routine antenatal care in Israel: what hospital gynaecologists think. Brooks MH. **Fam Pract** 1988 Jun;5(2):154–5

Pregnancy and prenatal harm to offspring: the case of mothers with PKU. Robertson JA, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1987 Aug–Sep;17(4):23–33

Infant mortality. Durbin RJ. **IMJ** 1988 Mar;173(3):169–73

Safe motherhood [editorial] Fathalla MF. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1988 Jun;26(3):347–8

Preliminary report of an identification mission for safe motherhood, Senegal: putting the M back in M.C.H. Kimball AM, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1988 Apr; 26(2):181–7

Iron supplementation in pregnancy: testing a new clinic protocol. Reece J, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 Dec; 87(12):1682–3

Pregnancy in Hispanic women. Poma PA. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1987 Sep;79(9):929–35

A perinatal center based antepartum homecare program. Dahlberg NL. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1988 Jan–Feb;17(1):30–4

Pregnancy complicated by maternal spina bifida. A report of two cases. Farine D, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1988 Mar; 33(3):323–6

Anonymous testing of women attending antenatal clinics for evidence of infection with HIV [letter] Heath RB, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jun 18;1(8599):1394

Effects of education on breastfeeding success. Hill PD. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1987 Summer;16(2):145–56

How fathers and mothers perceive prenatal support. Brown MA. **MCN** 1987 Nov–Dec;12(6):414–8

Drugs of abuse in pregnancy—an overview. O'Connor MC. **Med J Aust** 1987 Aug 17;147(4):180–3 (45 ref.)

Cervical cytology in Auckland [letter] Bonham DG. **N Z Med J** 1988 May 11;101(845):248

Methadone maintenance in pregnancy: consequences to care and outcome. Edelin KC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar; 71(3 Pt 1):399–404

Bulimia nervosa in pregnancy: a case report. Feingold M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jun;71(6 Pt 2):1025–7

Infant mortality increase despite high access to tertiary care: an evolving relationship among infant mortality, health care, and socioeconomic change. Wise PH, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 Apr;81(4):542–8

Issues and concerns of healthy pregnant women. Burst HV. **Public Health Rep** 1987 Jul–Aug;Suppl:57–61

Influence of perinatal care on stillbirths in patients of low socio-economic class. de Jong G, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Jul 16;74(2):53–4

The fetal alcohol syndrome [editorial] Van Demark RE. **S D J Med** 1988 Apr;41(4):19

Antenatal care in Belfast. McKnight A. **Ulster Med J** 1987 Oct;56(2):116–23

[Morbidity and psychomotor development at the age of 2 years, of children born in Puy-de-Dome in 1983. Epidemiologic survey and global results] de Champs C, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1988 Feb;35(2):85–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of the functional role of phospholipids in pulmonary surfactants. Importance in perinatology] Labbé A, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1988 Feb;35(2):97–100 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of the efficacy of preventive counseling of the parents during the perinatal period] Séguin L, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1987 Nov–Dec;78(6):398–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prenatal origin of parent–infant bonding: 2: Implications for obstetric care] Morris ND, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1987;16(5):605–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Maternity and extreme poverty. Ways of supervising pregnancy and delivery] Baumann M, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Mar;83(3):183–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gynecologic preventive care by the general practitioner in Austria] Gredler B, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1987 Oct; 49(10):537–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of the obstetrician in the prenatal prevention and treatment of congenital defects] Pardi G. **Pathologica** 1986 Nov–Dec;78(1058):769–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Perinatal medicine and neurologic birth defects] Waaler PE. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 May 10;108(13):998–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Effect of prenatal breast preparation for breast feeding on its duration] Doraczyński H, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Feb 1; 41(3):165–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of prenatal breast preparation for breast feeding on the incidence of lactation disorders in the early period of lactation] Sendecka A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Feb 1; 41(3):161–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Requirements for preconception and postconception care in women with diabetes mellitus] Pačin J. **Cesk Gynekol** 1988 Mar;53(2):116–8 **(Slo)**

[How shall we further improve prenatal care and decrease perinatal mortality and morbidity in Slovakia?] Pontuch A. **Cesk Gynekol** 1987 Jun;52(5):337–8 **(Slo)**

[A care unit for pregnant diabetics: results of 3 years' experience] Micaló T, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 May 21;90(20):810–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The need for perinatal hospital care in the Autonomous Community of Madrid] Llavero Rodríguez J, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1987 Sep–Oct; 61(9–10):953–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Delayed prenatal care and place of first visit: differences by health insurance and education. Fingerhut LA, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1987 Sep–Oct;19(5):212–4, 234

Paying for maternity care in the United States. Gold RB, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1987 Sep–Oct;19(5):190–206

Prenatal care in Oklahoma: estimated numbers of self-pay women in financial need for 1987. Duke JC, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1988 Apr;81(4):211–21

Prenatal care [letter] Lawler M. **Minn Med** 1988 Jun; 71(6):348

A comparison of birth outcomes by payment source. Mullett SE, et al. **Minn Med** 1988 Jun;71(6):365–9

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Legal issues in perinatal care. Rhodes A. **Birth Defects** 1987; 23(6):1–15 (57 ref.)

METHODS

Prenatal screening. Johnson CA. **Am Fam Physician** 1988 May;37(5):175–83 (48 ref.)

Ultrasound exposure time in routine obstetric scanning. Andrews M, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Sep; 94(9):843–6

Detecting bacteriuria in a primary maternal and child health care programme. Joseph KS, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Mar 26;296(6626):906–7

Why we know so little about prenatal care nationwide: an assessment of required methodology. Peoples-Sheps MD, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1988 Aug;23(3):359–80

Gestational assessment [editorial] Browne AD. **Ir Med J** 1987 Sep;80(9):248–9

Maternal opinion of psychosocial support: evaluation of an antenatal programme. Larsson G, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1987 Jul;12(4):441–9

Contribution of specialists to antenatal care in France: impact on level of care during pregnancy and delivery. Hubert B, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1987 Dec; 41(4):321–8

Expectant management of premature rupture of membranes at term in a birthing center setting. Gilson GJ, et al. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1988 May–Jun;33(3):134–9

Comprehensive prenatal care for pregnant teens. Isberner F, et al. **J Sch Health** 1987 Sep;57(7):288–92

Prenatal care and HIV screening [letter] Kaunitz AM, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Nov 20;258(19):2693–4

Routine vaginal examination at antenatal booking [editorial] **Lancet** 1988 Aug 20;2(8608):432–3

Medical management of pregnant adolescents. Repke JT. **Md Med J** 1987 Nov;36(11):932–4 (13 ref.)

Routine antenatal ultrasound: a retrospective audit. Bange D, et al. **N Z Med J** 1987 May 13;100(823):284–6

Identification of women at high risk for preterm–low–birthweight births. Ernest JM, et al. **Prev Med** 1988 Jan;17(1):60–72

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Dar a Luz: a perinatal care program for Hispanic women on the U.S.–Mexico border. Carrillo JM, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1986 Jan–Feb;2(1):26–9

Prenatal care education ensures healthy future. Droste T. **Hospitals** 1988 Feb 20;62(4):74, 76

Outcomes of regionalized perinatal care in Washington State. Rosenblatt RA, et al. **West J Med** 1988 Jul;149(1):98–102

[New organizational forms of basic prenatal care. Report of experiences following 5-year use] Süffert D, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(19):1170–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ambulatory cardiological care of pregnant women with heart diseases] Petelenz T, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 May 15; 40(10):655–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Experience with the organization of perinatal services in the city] Rymashevskii NV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Jan;(1):65–8 **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Ethical dilemmas in perinatal care: opportunities for clergy assistance. Seydel FD. **Birth Defects** 1987;23(6):16–24

Caring for socially high-risk pregnant women. Moleti CA. **MCN** 1988 Jan–Feb;13(1):24–7

[Effect of prenatal psychoprophylactic care on breast feeding. III] Doraczyński H, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1987 Sep;58(9):620–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of psychoprophylactic training in classes on labor on selected aspects of breast feeding. II] Sendecka A. **Ginekol Pol** 1987 Aug;58(8):540–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of psychoprophylactic training in classes on labor on selected aspects of natural feeding. I] Sendecka A. **Ginekol Pol** 1987 Jul;58(7):445–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

STANDARDS

Effectiveness of prenatal care and education for pregnant adolescents: nurse–midwifery intervention and team approach. Smoke J, et al. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1988 Jul–Aug; 33(4):178–84

Maternal Health Committee. Maternal Mortality Review. **Kans Med** 1987 Dec;88(12):338–9

[Evaluation of the quality of care in high-risk pregnancy using implicit criteria] Ananijević-Pandej J, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Perinatol** 1988 Jan–Apr;28(1–2):29–31 **(Scr)**

[Perinatal health in Mexico (editorial)] Bobadilla JL, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1988 Jan–Feb;30(1):3–5 **(Spa)**

TRENDS

Patterns of prenatal care in the United States. Hemminki E, et al. **J Public Health Policy** 1987 Autumn;8(3):330–50

Content of prenatal care in the United States. A historic perspective. Hemminki E. **Med Care** 1988 Feb; 26(2):199–210 (59 ref.)

UTILIZATION

Racial disparities in pregnancy outcomes: the role of prenatal care utilization and maternal risk status. Alexander GR, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1987 Sep–Oct;3(5):254–61

Prenatal care utilization: its measurement and relationship to pregnancy outcome. Alexander GR, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1987 Sep–Oct;3(5):243–53

PRENATAL DIAGNOSIS

Prenatal diagnosis of hematologic diseases, 1986 update. Alter BP. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1987;78(2–3):137–41 (28 ref.)

Organization of obstetrical ultrasound services in the Nordic countries. Bergsjø P, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987; 66(6):529–30

Sinusoidal-like fetal heart-rate pattern. Real-time ultrasound may help in differential diagnosis. Giacomello F, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987;66(8):713–20

Small for dates: evaluation of different diagnostic methods. Horacio Fescina R, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987; 66(3):221–6

Ultrasonically guided fetal tissue biopsy. Kurjak A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987;66(6):523–7

Ultrasound screening for detection of intra-uterine growth retardation. Laurin J, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987;66(6):493–500

Perinatal outcome in growth retarded pregnancies dated by ultrasound. Laurin J, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987; 66(4):337–43

On the evaluation of routine ultrasound screening in the third trimester for detection of light for gestational age (LGA) infants. Secher NJ, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987; 66(5):463–71

DMD carrier detection and prenatal diagnosis via recombinant DNA methods. Caskey CT, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1988;48:83–91

The dangling choroid plexus: a sonographic observation of value in excluding ventriculomegaly. Cardoza JD, et al.

AJR 1988 Oct;151(4):767–70
Prenatal diagnosis of anencephaly: spectrum of sonographic appearances and distinction from the amniotic band syndrome. Goldstein RB, et al. **AJR** 1988 Sep; 151(3):547–50
Third-trimester fetal sonography: meconium simulating a presacral mass. Moreland SI 3d, et al. **AJR** 1988 Feb; 150(2):379–80
Holoprosencephaly: prenatal sonographic diagnosis. Nyberg DA, et al. **AJR** 1987 Nov;149(5):1051–8
Prenatal testing [letter] Marmion P. **Am Fam Physician** 1987 Oct;36(4):51–8
Prenatal diagnosis of a heart tumor. Brezinka C, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Aug;116(2 Pt 1):563–6
Wrongful births. When is there liability for prenatal injury? Fleisher LD. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Dec;141(12):1260–5
Application of flow karyotyping in prenatal detection of chromosome aberrations. Gray JW, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Jan;42(1):49–59
Maternal age-specific rates of 47,+21 and other cytogenetic abnormalities diagnosed in the first trimester of pregnancy in chorionic villus biopsy specimens: comparison with rates expected from observations at amniocentesis. Hook EB, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Jun;42(6):797–807
Prenatal studies in a family with transcobalamin II deficiency [letter] Mayes JS, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1987 Oct; 41(4):686–7
X-linked hypohidrotic ectodermal dysplasia: localization within the region Xq11–21.1 by linkage analysis and implications for carrier detection and prenatal diagnosis. Zonana J, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Jul;43(1):75–85
Prenatal diagnosis policy in neural tube defects [letter] Czeizel A. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Aug;27(4):991–2
Direct method for prenatal diagnosis and carrier detection in Duchenne/Becker muscular dystrophy using the entire dystrophin cDNA. Darras BT, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Mar;29(3):713–26
Prenatal diagnosis of retinal detachment in Walker-Warburg syndrome. Farrell SA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Nov; 28(3):619–24
Prenatal sonographic diagnosis of Pena-Shokeir syndrome type I, or fetal akinesia deformation sequence. Ohlsson A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Jan;29(1):59–65
Pathological confirmation of cystic fibrosis in the fetus following prenatal diagnosis. Ornoy A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Dec;28(4):935–47
Impact of first-trimester chromosome, DNA, and metabolic studies on pregnancies at high genetic risk: experience with 1,000 cases. Sachs ES, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Feb; 29(2):293–303
Response to Hayden, Bloch, Fox and Crauford: presymptomatic and prenatal testing in Huntington disease [letter] Shaw MW. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Nov;28(3):765–6
Reproductive plans of genetic counseling clients not eligible for prenatal diagnosis. Sorenson JR, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Oct;28(2):345–52
Parental decision following prenatal diagnosis of fetal chromosome abnormality. Verp MS, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Mar;29(3):613–22
A nonpathologic allele (IW) for low alpha-L-iduronidase enzyme activity vis-a-vis prenatal diagnosis of Hurler syndrome. Whitley CB, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Sep; 28(1):233–43 (41 ref.)
Lymphedema in Noonan syndrome: clues to pathogenesis and prenatal diagnosis and review of the literature. Witt DR, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Aug;27(4):841–56 (60 ref.)
DNA techniques in prenatal diagnosis and in genetic pathology. Rehder H, et al. **Am J Med Genet [Suppl]** 1987; 3:1–14 (56 ref.)
Maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein screening and Down's syndrome [letter] **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jan; 158(1):215–7
A very rare fetal malformation: the cutaneous widespread vascular hamartomatosis. Arienzo R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Nov;157(5):1162–3
Sonographic demonstration of hypoplasia of the middle phalanx of the fifth digit: a finding associated with Down syndrome. Benacerraf BR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jul;159(1):181–3
Sonographic detection of fetuses with trisomies 13 and 18: accuracy and limitations. Benacerraf BR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Feb;158(2):404–9
Soft tissue nuchal fold in the second-trimester fetus: standards for normal measurements compared with those in Down syndrome. Benacerraf BR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Nov;157(5):1146–9
Prenatal detection of cardiovascular malformations by echocardiography: an indication for cytogenetic evaluation. Berg KA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Aug; 159(2):477–81
Prenatal ultrasonographic diagnosis of osteogenesis imperfecta. Brons JT, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jul;159(1):176–81
Pleural effusions and pulmonary hypoplasia. Castillo RA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Nov;157(5):1252–5
Prenatal diagnosis of asplenia/polysplenia syndrome. Chitayat D, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 May; 158(5):1085–7
Pulsed Doppler flow-velocity waveforms before and after intrauterine intravascular transfusion for severe erythroblastosis fetalis. Copel JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Apr;158(4):768–74
The frequency of aneuploidy in prenatally diagnosed congenital heart disease: an indication for fetal karyotyping. Copel JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Feb; 158(2):409–13
Physiology and management of intrauterine growth retardation: a biologic approach with fetal blood sampling. Cox WL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jul;159(1):36–41
Prenatal detection of congenital heart disease: factors affecting obstetric management and survival. Crawford DC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Aug;159(2):352–6
Prenatal diagnosis and management of bleeding disorders with fetal blood sampling. Daffos F, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Apr;158(4):939–46
Fetal echocardiography. VIII. Aortic root dilatation--a marker for tetralogy of Fallot. DeVore GR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jul;159(1):129–36
Amniotic fluid acetylcholinesterase: implications of an inconclusive result. Drugan A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Aug;159(2):469–74
Relative deoxyribonucleic acid content of interphase leukocytes by flow cytometry: a method for indirect diagnosis of chromosomal abnormalities with potential for prenatal diagnosis. Elias S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Apr;158(4):808–18
Prenatal diagnostic options in cystic fibrosis. Gilbert F, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Apr;158(4):947–52
Sonographic assessment of the fetal frontal lobe: a potential tool for prenatal diagnosis of microcephaly. Goldstein I, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 May;158(5):1057–62
Sonographic assesment of the distal femoral and proximal tibial ossification centers in the prediction of pulmonic maturity in normal women and women with diabetes. Goldstein I, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jul; 159(1):72–6
Evaluation of ultrasound diagnosis of fetal anomalies in women with pregestational diabetes: University of Florida experience. Gomez KJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Sep;159(3):584–6
Abdominal ultrasound examination of the first-trimester fetus. Green JJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jul; 159(1):165–75
Transabdominal chorionic villus sampling in the second trimester. Hogdall CK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Feb;158(2):345–9
Prenatal diagnosis and carrier detection of Duchenne muscular dystrophy by restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis with pERT 87 deoxyribonucleic acid probes. Katayama S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar;158(3 Pt 1):548–55
The detection of facial anomalies with ultrasound [letter] Koontz WL. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Nov;157(5):1316
The prenatal sonographic diagnosis of lethal multiple pterygium syndrome: a heritable cause of recurrent abortion. Lockwood C, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Aug;159(2):474–6
Antenatal diagnosis of partial agenesis of the corpus callosum: a benign cause of ventriculomegaly. Lockwood CJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jul;159(1):184–6
Congenital atresia and stenosis of the duodenum: the impact of a prenatal diagnosis. Miro J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar;158(3 Pt 1):555–9
Efficacy of the fetal-pelvic index for delivery of neonates weighing 4000 grams or greater: a preliminary report. Morgan MA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 May; 158(5):1133–7
Failure of ultrasonographic parameters to predict the severity of fetal anemia in rhesus isoimmunization. Nicolaides KH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Apr;158(4):920–6
Pulmonary hypoplasia testing in clinical obstetrics. Nimrod C, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Feb;158(2):277–80
Prenatal diagnosis of 21-hydroxylase deficiency by the complementary deoxyribonucleic acid probe for cytochrome P-450C-21OH. Reindollar RH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar;158(3 Pt 1):545–7
Antenatal diagnosis and management of monoamniotic twins. Rodis JF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Nov; 157(5):1255–7
The value and limitations of the Gram stain examination in the diagnosis of intraamniotic infection. Romero R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jul;159(1):114–9
Misdiagnoses in obstetric and gynecologic ultrasound examinations: causes and possible solutions. Sack RA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jun;158(6 Pt 1):1260–6
Conjoined twins in triplet pregnancy [letter] Shalev E, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Nov;157(5):1323
Formulas for fetal weight estimation by ultrasound measurements based on neonatal specific gravities and volumes. Shinozuka N, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Nov;157(5):1140–5
Emotional responses of pregnant women to chorionic villi sampling or amniocentesis. Spencer JW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Nov;157(5):1155–60
In utero ischemic injury: sonographic diagnosis and medicolegal implications. Stoddard RA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jul;159(1):23–5
Should maternal alpha-fetoprotein estimation be carried out in centers where ultrasound screening is routine? A sensitivity analysis approach. Tyrrell S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 May;158(5):1092–9
The significance and importance of prenatal diagnosis of fetal cardiac malformations by Doppler echocardiography. Yagel S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Feb;158(2):272–7
Prenatal diagnosis and perinatal management of frontoethmoidal meningoencephalocele. Donnenfeld AE, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1988 Jan;5(1):51–3
Sonographic assessment of the first trimester fetus. A cautionary note. Hill LM, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1988 Jan; 5(1):13–5
Prenatal sonographic diagnosis and management of a twin pregnancy with placenta previa and hemicardia. Seeds JW, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1987 Oct;4(4):313–6
Prepartum diagnosis of limb-shortening defects with associated hydramnios. Thomas RL, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1987 Oct;4(4):293–9 (42 ref.)
Antenatal sonographic findings of agenesis of corpus callosum. Vergani P, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1988 Apr; 5(2):105–8
Antenatal ultrasound findings in a case of Uhl's anomaly. Wager GP, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1988 Apr;5(2):164–7
Early prenatal diagnosis of amniotic band syndrome. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1988 Jan;5(1):5–7
First trimester prenatal diagnosis of lysosomal storage disease. Study of alpha-L-fucosidase isoenzyme patterns in fetal and maternal tissue. Lissens W, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1987;45(4):464–8
Neurone specific enolase in amniotic fluid: a potential marker of anencephaly. Spencer K, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1988 Jan;25 (Pt 1):85–8
Antenatal detection of placental steroid sulphatase deficiency by measurement of urinary 16 alpha-hydroxydehydroepiandrosterone sulphate. Wilmot RL, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1988 Mar;25 (Pt 2):155–61
Usefulness of linked DNA probes for prenatal diagnosis of cystic fibrosis: report of a case in a 1:4 risk pregnancy. Fontaine F, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1988;31(2):102–4
The fetal phenotype of the 18p-syndrome. Report of a male fetus at twenty-one weeks. Göcke H, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1988;31(1):60–4 (16 ref.)
Cytogenetic analysis of 570 first trimester chorionic villi samplings: technique and results. Jotterand-Bellomo M, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1988;31(1):14–20
Prenatal diagnostic technology [letter] Chickadonz L. **ANS** 1987 Oct;10(1):viii–ix
Clinical outcome of fetal uropathy. Madarikan BA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Aug;63(8):961–3
Dilemmas associated with antenatally detected urinary tract abnormalities. Watson AR, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Jul; 63(7 Spec No):719–22
The relation between saliva estriol levels in pregnancy and infant birth weight. Lechner W, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1987;241(1):9–12
Diagnoses and prognoses of fetal cardiovascular anomalies in utero, assessed echocardiographically. Hara K, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Sep;13(3):315–23
Nonimmunologic hydrops fetalis and chromosome aberration. Maeda H, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Dec;13(4):441–3
Urological anomalies detected on antenatal ultrasound: a 9 year review. Ahmed S, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1988 Jun; 24(3):178–83
Prenatal diagnosis of iniencephaly--(report of 2 cases). Kapoor R, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1987 Nov;31(4):400–3
Fetal diagnosis of genetic defects. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Sep;1(3):489–768
Fetal diagnosis of cystic fibrosis. Brock DJ. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Sep;1(3):677–96 (32 ref.)
The management of the patient having fetal diagnosis. Donnai D. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Sep; 1(3):737–45
Diagnostic ultrasonography. McNay MB. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Mar;1(1):29–53 (53 ref.)
Abnormal antenatal ultrasound findings and subsequent handicap. Marsal K. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Mar;2(1):125–44 (67 ref.)
Diagnosis and management of fetal malformations. Nicolaides KH, et al. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Sep; 1(3):591–622 (186 ref.)
The impact of DNA analysis on fetal diagnosis. Pembrey ME. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Sep;1(3):569–89 (46 ref.)
Prospects for prenatal diagnosis during preimplantation human development. Penketh R, et al. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Sep;1(3):747–64 (59 ref.)
Intrauterine growth retardation and disability. Pontonnier G, et al. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Mar;2(1):101–15 (73 ref.)
Abnormal antepartum fetal heart rate patterns and subsequent handicap. Visser GH. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Mar;2(1):117–24 (37 ref.)
Pre-implantation diagnosis. Monk M. **Bioessays** 1988 Jun; 8(6):184–9 (39 ref.)
Chorionic villus sampling: implementing a new genetic diagnostic tool. Barr MA. **Birth Defects** 1987;23(6):89–92
Cytogenetic studies in patients with multiple anomalies with or without mental retardation. Berry R, et al. **Birth Defects** 1987;23(6):100–10
Psychosocial management of patients in a fetal medicine and surgery program. Costello A. **Birth Defects** 1987; 23(6):62–74
An interdisciplinary team approach to diagnostic ultrasound.

Delp KJ, et al. **Birth Defects** 1987;23(6):56–61
Prenatal diagnosis in twin pregnancies. Hager JM, et al. **Birth Defects** 1987;23(6):95–9
Legal issues in perinatal care. Rhodes A. **Birth Defects** 1987; 23(6):1–15 (57 ref.)
Pregnant women identified as hemoglobinopathy carriers by prenatal screening want genetic counseling and use information provided. Rowley PT, et al. **Birth Defects** 1988; 23(5B):449–54
Ethical dilemmas in perinatal care: opportunities for clergy assistance. Seydel FD. **Birth Defects** 1987;23(6):16–24
Prenatal diagnosis in a Catholic facility. Tinley ST. **Birth Defects** 1987;23(6):262–6
First trimester prenatal diagnosis of severe alpha-thalassemia. Youwen H, et al. **Birth Defects** 1988;23(5B):455–63
Management of alloimmune thrombocytopenia: antenatal diagnosis and in utero transfusion of maternal platelets. Kaplan C, et al. **Blood** 1988 Jul;72(1):340–3
Delineation of specific beta-thalassemia mutations in high-risk areas of Italy: a prerequisite for prenatal diagnosis. Pirastu M, et al. **Blood** 1988 Apr;71(4):983–8
Coarctation of the aorta in prenatal life: an echocardiographic, anatomical, and functional study. Allan LD, et al. **Br Heart J** 1988 Mar;59(3):356–60
Atrioventricular septal defect in prenatal life. Machado MV, et al. **Br Heart J** 1988 Mar;59(3):352–5
Rapid prenatal diagnosis of epidermolysis bullosa letalis using GB3 monoclonal antibody. Heagerty AH, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Sep;117(3):271–5
Estimating a woman's risk of having a pregnancy associated with Down's syndrome using her age and serum alpha-fetoprotein level [letter] **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Dec;94(12):1225–8
Factors affecting the uptake of screening for neural tube defect. Kyle D, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Jun; 95(6):560–4
The safety of diagnostic ultrasound [editorial] Meire HB. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Dec;94(12):1121–2
King's Fund forum consensus statement: screening for fetal and genetic abnormality. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Dec 12;295(6612):1551–3
Antenatal factors associated with obstruction of the gastrointestinal tract by meconium. Blott M, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jan 23;296(6617):250
Early diagnosis of chronic fetal hypoxia in a diabetic pregnancy. Bradley RJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jan 9;296(6615):94–5
Attitudes of a multiracial antenatal population to HIV screening [letter] Buckett WM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Feb 27;296(6622):643
Skeletal dysplasias [letter] Campbell J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Oct 10;295(6603):927
Changes in maternal age distribution and their possible impact on demand for prenatal diagnostic services. Holloway S, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Apr 2;296(6627):978–81
Chorionic villi sampling: cytogenetic and clinical findings in 500 pregnancies. Leschot NJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Aug 15;295(6595):407–10
Fragile X syndrome [letter] McKinley MJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Oct 10;295(6603):922
Gastroschisis: ultrasonographic diagnosis, perinatal embryology, surgical and obstetric treatment and outcomes. Mercer S, et al. **Can J Surg** 1988 Jan;31(1):25–6
Level I and level II ultrasonography [letter] Leopold GR. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Jan 1;138(1):14
Isoenzymes of alkaline phosphatase in amniotic fluid: implications in prenatal screening for cystic fibrosis. Stinson RA, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1987 Aug;20(4):241–4
Use of patients' data to control alpha-fetoprotein assays when screening for neural tube defects. Hullin DA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Sep;34(9):1928–9
Alkaline phosphatase isoenzyme pattern in human amniotic fluid is dependent on the level of total activity. Implications in cystic fibrosis diagnosis. Dictus-Vermeulen C, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1988 Apr 15;173(2):173–81
An alpha-fetoprotein radioimmunoassay for use in maternal serum screening for Down's syndrome: limitations and improvements. Mooney RA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1988 Feb 15;171(2–3):325–31
Prenatal diagnosis of Zellweger syndrome by measurement of very long chain fatty acid (C26:0) beta-oxidation in cultured chorionic villous fibroblasts: implications for early diagnosis of other peroxisomal disorders. Wanders RJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Jun 15;165(2–3):303–10
Introduction of genomic diagnosis of classical phenylketonuria to the health care system of the German Democratic Republic. Riess O, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 Oct; 32(4):209–15
A case of first trimester chromosomal mosaicism confined to the cultivation of the gestational products. Smidt-Jensen S, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 Aug;32(2):133–6
Con A non-reactive fractions of human amniotic fluid alpha-fetoprotein in prenatal diagnosis of fetal neural tube defects and fetal abdominal wall defects. Predictive values, sensitivity, and specificity, and comparison to acetylcholinesterase and ultrasound scanning. Toftager-Larsen K, et al. **Clin Genet** 1988 Mar;33(3):220–7
Prenatal diagnosis. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jun; 31(2):231–420
Elevated maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein (MSAFP): interpretation and follow-up. Burton BK. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jun;31(2):293–305
Diagnosis of intrauterine growth retardation: the use of sequential measurements of fetal growth parameters. DeVore GR, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Dec; 30(4):968–84 (58 ref.)
Sonographic findings in fetuses with common chromosome abnormalities. Donnenfeld AE, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar;31(1):80–96 (36 ref.)
Ethical issues in prenatal diagnosis. Johnson SR, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jun;31(2):408–17
Use of maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein measurements to screen for Down's syndrome. Knight GJ, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jun;31(2):306–27
Fetal evaluation in early gestational ages. Lagrew DC Jr. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Dec;30(4):992–8 (34 ref.)
Legal aspects of prenatal diagnosis. Rhodes AM. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jun;31(2):233–52
A survey of prenatally diagnosed disorders. Weaver DD. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jun;31(2):253–69
Fetal abnormalities diagnosed from early pregnancy. Gowland M. **Clin Radiol** 1988 Mar;39(2):106–8 (12 ref.)
In utero fetal sampling in neonatal alloimmune thrombocytopenia: justification and usefulness. Muller JY, et al. **Curr Stud Hematol Blood Transfus** 1988;(54):127–35
Prenatal ultrasonic detection of truncus arteriosus with interrupted aortic arch and truncal valve regurgitation. Marasini M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Aug;8(8):921–4
Early prenatal diagnosis of congenital toxoplasmosis using amniotic fluid samples and tissue culture. Derouin F, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Jun;7(3):423–5
Haplotypes of thalassaemic families from the Po river delta: importance for prenatal diagnosis of beta-thalassaemia. Toffoli C, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1988 May;40(5):410–4
Antenatal screening. Current policies in the EC and evaluation. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1988 Apr; 28 Suppl:1–103
Social and psychological research methods in the evaluation of prenatal screening procedures. Gillot-de Vries F. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1988 Apr;28 Suppl:93–103
Intravenous glucose tolerance test in gestational diabetes and pregnancy: 'manual' versus computerized assessment. Kanter Y, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1988 Apr;27(4):307–11
Prenatal screening for gestational diabetes throughout office hours. Kirkpatrick C, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1988 Apr;27(4):299–306
Changes in circulating alphafetoprotein and human chorionic gonadotrophin following chorionic villus sampling. Knott PD, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1988 Apr; 27(4):277–81
Consumer-oriented studies in relation to prenatal screening tests. Reid M. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1988 Apr; 28 Suppl:79–92
Validity of a selective policy for ultrasound examination of fetal congenital anomalies. Sollie JE, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1988 Feb;27(2):125–32
Antenatal ultrasonographic diagnosis of trisomy 18 (Edwards syndrome). Stevens MJ, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1987 Dec;26(4):353–8
Perinatal listeriosis underdiagnosed as a cause of pre-term labour? Valkenburg MH, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1988 Apr;27(4):283–8
Amniotic fluid AFP level in Galloway syndrome [letter] Oudesluys-Murphy AM, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1988 May; 147(4):445–6
Italian experience regarding the prevention of Duchenne and Becker muscular dystrophies. Romeo G, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1988 May;147(4):412–5
Detection of balanced chromosome rearrangements in 445 couples with repeated abortion and cytogenetic prenatal testing in carriers. Fortuny A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 May; 49(5):774–9
Congenital malformations and chromosomal aberrations. Battin J. **Fetal Ther** 1986;1(2–3):68–72
The management of the malformed fetus [editorial] Bovicelli L. **Fetal Ther** 1986;1(2–3):66–7
Abdominal wall defects: neonatal surgical problems. Cacciari A. **Fetal Ther** 1986;1(2–3):105–7
Prenatal diagnosis of gastrointestinal tract obstructions. Carrera JM. **Fetal Ther** 1986;1(2–3):96–7
Prenatal diagnosis of abdominal wall defects. Catizone FA. **Fetal Ther** 1986;1(2–3):104
Neonatal medical problems. Cocchi G, et al. **Fetal Ther** 1986; 1(2–3):83–5
Management of a fetus affected by a genitourinary tract anomaly (excluding obstructive uropathies). D'Addario V. **Fetal Ther** 1986;1(2–3):112–3
Genitourinary tract anomalies: neonatal surgical problems. Domini R, et al. **Fetal Ther** 1986;1(2–3):116–8
Pregnancy outcome following ultrasound diagnosis of fetal urinary tract anomalies and/or oligohydramnios. Furlong LA, et al. **Fetal Ther** 1986;1(2–3):134–45
Biometric diagnosis of intrauterine growth retardation. Gagliardi L, et al. **Fetal Ther** 1986;1(2–3):121–3
Early diagnosis of intrauterine growth retardation by Doppler ultrasound. Hackett G, et al. **Fetal Ther** 1986; 1(2–3):124–5
Management of fetal cardiac structural abnormalities. Iannirubertо A. **Fetal Ther** 1986;1(2–3):89–91
Prenatal diagnosis and management of intrauterine arrhythmias. Kleinman CS. **Fetal Ther** 1986;1(2–3):92–5
Management of intrauterine growth retardation: diagnostic and clinical aspects. Mandruzzato GP, et al. **Fetal Ther** 1986;1(2–3):126–8
The developmental aspects of fetal physiology and pathology. Michejda M, et al. **Fetal Ther** 1986;1(4):165–7
Prenatal diagnosis of cardiac structural abnormalities. Pilu G, et al. **Fetal Ther** 1986;1(2–3):86–8
Prenatal diagnosis of central nervous system abnormalities. Pilu G. **Fetal Ther** 1986;1(2–3):73–4
Prenatal diagnosis of genitourinary tract malformations. Rizzo N. **Fetal Ther** 1986;1(2–3):108–11
Prenatal diagnosis and outcome of congenital complete heart block: the role of fetal echocardiography. Truccone NJ, et al. **Fetal Ther** 1986;1(4):210–6
Gastrointestinal tract anomalies—neonatal medical problems. Volpato S, et al. **Fetal Ther** 1986;1(2–3):98–100
Prenatal diagnosis of X-linked chronic granulomatous disease using restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis. Lindlöf M, et al. **Genomics** 1987 Sep;1(1):87–92
Maternal levels of pregnancy-specific beta 1-glycoprotein (SP-1) are elevated in pregnancies affected by Down's syndrome. Bartels I, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Sep;80(1):46–8
Prenatal diagnosis of cystic fibrosis by microvillar enzyme assay on a sequence of 258 pregnancies. Brock DJ, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Mar;78(3):271–5
An analysis of paternal age and 47,+21 in 35,000 new prenatal cytogenetic diagnosis data from the New York State Chromosome Registry: no significant effect. Cross PK, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Dec;77(4):307–16
The secretor locus as a marker for prenatal prediction of myotonic dystrophy (DM). Greiner J, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Apr;78(4):330–2
Prenatal enzymatic diagnosis and exclusion of Krabbe's disease (globoid-cell leukodystrophy) using chorionic villi in five risk pregnancies. Harzer K, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Dec;77(4):342–4
Issues in analysis of data on paternal age and 47,+21: implications for genetic counseling for Down syndrome. Hook EB. **Hum Genet** 1987 Dec;77(4):303–6
Confined chorionic mosaicism in prenatal diagnosis. Kalousek DK, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Oct;77(2):163–7
Prenatal diagnosis of alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency using oligonucleotide probe analysis. Meisen C, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Jun;79(2):190–2
A reanalysis of the New York State prenatal diagnosis data on Down's syndrome and paternal age effects. Stene E, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Dec;77(4):299–302
On methodological issues regarding 47,+21 paternal age data. Stene E, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Dec;77(4):317
Use of linkage disequilibrium data in prenatal diagnosis of cystic fibrosis. Strain L, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Sep; 80(1):75–7
Chorionic villus sampling for first-trimester fetal diagnosis: preliminary experience. Patel ZM, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1987 Sep-Oct;54(5):685–8
Prenatal sonographic diagnosis of sacrococcygeal teratoma. Kapoor R, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1987 May;24(5):423–5 (4 ref.)
Antenatal diagnosis of neural tube defects—simple cytological examination. Phadke MA, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1987 Jul;24(7):557–9
Pulmonary stenosis with intact ventricular septum: documentation of development of the lesion echocardiographically during fetal life. Todros T, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Jun;19(3):355–62
Sinuatrial disease causing persistent fetal bradycardia: intrauterine detection and management. Tyrrell S, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Jun;19(3):382–4
The development and use of a standard symphysial-fundal height growth curve in the prediction of small for gestational age neonates. Azziz R, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1988 Feb;26(1):81–7
Prenatal sonographic detection of fetal facial malformations. Meizner I, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Aug;23(8):881–5
Prenatal early sonographic diagnosis of Meckel syndrome. Meizner I, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Aug;23(8):902–4
Sonographic findings in a rare case of fetal cyclopia. Meizner I, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Aug;23(8):910–2
Maple syrup urine disease in a Bedouin tribe: pre- and postnatal diagnosis. Potashnik R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Aug;23(8):886–9
Screening for fetal and genetic abnormality [editorial] Smith JP. **J Adv Nurs** 1988 May;13(3):305
Presentation of an unusual complication of an ovarian cyst. Preville EJ. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1987 Sep;38(3):222–3
11 Beta-hydroxylase deficiency congenital adrenal hyperplasia: update of prenatal diagnosis. Rösler A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Apr;66(4):830–8
Screening of antenatal patients in a multiethnic community for beta thalassaemia trait. Bain BJ. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 May;41(5):481–5
Haemophilia A: carrier detection and prenatal diagnosis by linkage analysis using DNA polymorphism. Tuddenham EG, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Sep;40(9):971–7
Maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein screening: benefits, risks, and costs. Campbell TL. **J Fam Pract** 1987 Nov;25(5):461–7
Maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein screening [letter] Reed BD, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1988 Jul;27(1):20, 22, 26
First-year results of routine alpha-fetoprotein testing on prenatal patients in a family practice. Weiss BD. **J Fam Pract** 1988 Mar;26(3):273–80
Biochemical characterization of patients and prenatal diagnosis of sialic acid storage disease for three families.

Clements PR, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1988;11(1):30–44
Protocol for prenatal diagnosis of cystic fibrosis based on studies of alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes. Novelli G, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 Aug;112(2):201–7
Knowledge, attitudes and acceptances of pregnant women toward prenatal diagnosis. Ajjimakorn S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1988 Mar;71 Suppl 1:9–12
Ultrasound identification of apparently normal male genitalia in a 46,X,+mar fetus. Neu RL, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 Dec;24(12):782–3
Prenatal diagnosis of inv(X)(q12q28) in a male fetus. Neu RL, et al. **J Med Genet** 1988 Jan;25(1):52–3
Prenatal diagnosis of haemophilia B in the first trimester. Zeng YT, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 Oct;24(10):632
Diagnosis of fetal rubella infection by nucleic acid hybridization. Ho-Terry L, et al. **J Med Virol** 1988 Feb; 24(2):175–82
Chorionic villi sampling: a nursing perspective. Stringer MR. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1988 Jan–Feb;17(1):19–22
Prenatal diagnosis of cystic fibrosis. Beaudet AL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Oct;111(4):630–3
Prenatal diagnosis of arthrogryposis multiplex congenita [clinical conference] Bendon R, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Dec; 111(6 Pt 1):942–7
Prenatal detection of triploidy [clinical conference] Bendon RW, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Jan;112(1):149–53
Prenatal diagnosis of second-trimester congenital varicella syndrome by virus-specific immunoglobulin M. Cuthbertson G, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Oct;111(4):592–5
Three additional DNA polymorphisms in the met gene and D7S8 locus: use in prenatal diagnosis of cystic fibrosis. Dean M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Oct;111(4):490–5
Prenatal diagnosis and carrier detection of genetic diseases by analysis of deoxyribonucleic acid. Ostrer H, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 May;112(5):679–87 (43 ref.)
Early prenatal diagnosis of inherited severe immunodeficiencies linked to enzyme deficiencies. Pérignon JL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Oct;111(4):595–8
Avoiding phenylketonuria: why parents seek prenatal diagnosis. Scriver CR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Sep; 113(3):495–7 (24 ref.)
Severity of intestinal damage in gastroschisis: correlation with prenatal sonographic findings. Bond SJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1988 Jun;23(6):520–5
Ureteropelvic junction obstructions: prenatal diagnosis and neonatal surgery in 47 cases. Guys JM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1988 Feb;23(2):156–8
Management of ovarian cyst detected antenatally. Ikeda K, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1988 May;23(5):432–5
Fetal ovarian cysts: a report of five cases. McKeever PA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1988 Apr;23(4):354–5
Prenatal ultrasonographic findings in extralobar subdiaphragmatic lung sequestration—a case report. Baumann H, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1988;16(1):67–9
Roberts syndrome: antenatal ultrasound—a case report. Grundy HO, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1988;16(1):71–5
Do we need to know the ABO blood group in antenatal patients? Smith KA. **J R Army Med Corps** 1988 Feb; 134(1):37
Outcome of fetal meningomyelocele after vaginal delivery. Hadi HA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Aug;32(8):597–600
Ultrasonographic criteria for the conservative management of antenatally diagnosed fetal ovarian cysts. Lindeque BG, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1988 Feb;33(2):196–8
Prenatal diagnosis of some haematological genetic diseases. Wong HB. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1987;29(1):23–32
Antenatal ultrasound diagnosis of variant of pentalogy of Cantrell. Abu-Yousef MM, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1987 Sep;6(9):535–8
Prenatal diagnosis of a bronchogenic cyst. Albright EB, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1988 Feb;7(2):90–5
Intrauterine growth retardation in the first trimester associated with triploidy. Benacerraf BR. **J Ultrasound Med** 1988 Mar;7(3):153–4
Sonography of Nager acrofacial dysostosis syndrome in utero. Benson CB, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1988 Mar; 7(3):163–7
Prenatal diagnosis of agenesis of the corpus callosum. Bertino RE, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1988 May;7(5):251–60
Prominent fetal breasts. A normal variant. Bezzi M, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1987 Nov;6(11):655–8
Antenatal sonographic diagnosis of cebocephaly. Bundy AL, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1988 Jul;7(7):395–8
Pena-Shokeir syndrome. Prenatal diagnosis by ultrasonography. Cardwell MS. **J Ultrasound Med** 1987 Oct;6(10):619–21
Sonographic diagnosis of omphalocele in the first trimester of fetal gestation. Curtis JA, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1988 Feb;7(2):97–100
Prenatal diagnosis of an intrapericardial teratoma. A cause for nonimmune hydrops. Cyr DR, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1988 Feb;7(2):87–90
Prenatal detection of left atrial isomerism by ultrasound. de Araujo LM, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1987 Nov;6(11):667–70
Prenatal adrenal neuroblastoma. Case report with review of the literature. Ferraro EM, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1988 May;7(5):275–8 (10 ref.)
Fetal spine morphology and maturation during the second trimester. Sonographic evaluation. Filly RA, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1987 Nov;6(11):631–6
Decreasing size of a congenital cystic adenomatoid malformation in utero. Fine C, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1988 Jul;7(7):405–8
Prenatal diagnosis of subdural hygroma. Ghidini A, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1988 Aug;7(8):463–5
Sonographic diagnosis of meconium ileus in utero. Goldstein RB, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1987 Nov;6(11):663–6
Prenatal diagnosis of neural tube defects: origin of midtrimester vertebral ossification centers as determined by sonographic water-bath studies. Gray DL, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1988 Aug;7(8):421–7
Ultrasonographic measurements of the fetal neck correlated with gestational age. Hata K, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1988 Jun;7(6):333–7
Posterior urethral obstruction. Prenatal sonographic findings and clinical outcome in fourteen cases. Hayden SA, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1988 Jul;7(7):371–5
Prenatal ultrasound diagnosis of a forearm constriction band. Hill LM, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1988 May;7(5):293–5
The ultrasonic detection of Apert syndrome. Hill LM, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1987 Oct;6(10):601–4
Prenatal sonographic depiction of intralobar pulmonary sequestration. Maulik D, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1987 Dec; 6(12):703–6
The Dandy-Walker malformation prenatal sonographic diagnosis and its clinical significance. Nyberg DA, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1988 Feb;7(2):65–71
Significance of a single umbilical artery in fetuses with central nervous system malformations. Nyberg DA, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1988 May;7(5):265–73
In utero sonographic findings in fetal renal vein thrombosis with calcifications. Patel RB, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1988 Jun;7(6):349–52
Antenatal diagnosis of fetal patent urachus. Persutte WH, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1988 Jul;7(7):399–403
Venous lake bleeding: a complication of chorionic villus sampling. Pozniak MA, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1988 May; 7(5):297–9
Tracheoesophageal fistula in utero. Twenty-two cases. Pretorius DH, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1987 Sep;6(9):509–13
The ultrasonic appearance of common pulmonary vein atresia in utero. Samuel N, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1988 Jan; 7(1):25–8
In utero thickening of the chordae tendinae. A cause of intracardiac echogenic foci. Schechter AG, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1987 Dec;6(12):691–5
Membrane thickness in ultrasound prediction of chorionicity of twin gestations. Townsend RR, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1988 Jun;7(6):327–32
Antenatal diagnosis of fetal acrania. Vergani P, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1987 Dec;6(12):715–7
The safety of Doppler ultrasound [letter] Waxham RD. **J Ultrasound Med** 1988 Jan;7(1):53–4
Doppler blood flow velocity waveforms in alpha-thalassemia hydrops fetalis. Woo JS, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1987 Dec; 6(12):679–84
Multicystic dysplastic kidney: natural history from in utero diagnosis and postnatal followup. Avni EF, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Dec;138(6):1420–4
Caution in antenatal intervention. Sholder AJ, et al. **J Urol** 1988 May;139(5):1026–9
Screening newborns for hemoglobinopathies [letter] Goldman DW. **JAMA** 1988 Jan 8;259(2):219
The diagnosis of fetal hydrocephalus prior to 22 weeks. Benacerraf BR, et al. **JCU** 1987 Oct;15(8):531–6
Sonographic detection of monoamniotic twins. Blane CE, et al. **JCU** 1987 Jul–Aug;15(6):394–6
Doppler ultrasound in the fetus: a review of current applications. De Vore GR, et al. **JCU** 1987 Nov–Dec; 15(9):687–703 (72 ref.)
Antenatal ultrasound diagnosis of iniencephaly. Foderaro AE, et al. **JCU** 1987 Oct;15(8):550–4
Fetal head shape in spina bifida in the second trimester. Furness ME, et al. **JCU** 1987 Sep;15(7):451–3
Prenatal rupture of omphalocele. Hansen LK, et al. **JCU** 1987 Mar–Apr;15(3):191–3
In-utero diagnosis of the caudal regression syndrome: report of three cases. Loewy JA, et al. **JCU** 1987 Sep;15(7):469–74
In utero ultrasound diagnosis of congenital heart disease. Marasini M, et al. **JCU** 1988 Feb;16(2):103–7
Fetal small bowel simulating an abdominal mass at sonography [letter] Meizner I. **JCU** 1987 Sep;15(7):494–5
Prenatal ultrasonic diagnosis of a rare case of iniencephaly apertus. Meizner I, et al. **JCU** 1987 Mar–Apr;15(3):200–3
Prenatal sonographic diagnosis of agenesis of corpus callosum. Meizner I, et al. **JCU** 1987 May;15(4):262–4
Effects of diagnostic ultrasound on sister chromatid exchange frequencies of the amniotic fluid cells of the pregnant women. Ma CJ, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1987 Dec; 32(4):329–33
Screening for fetal and genetic abnormality. **Lancet** 1987 Dec 12;2(8572):1408 (0 ref.)
Testing for HIV infection [news] **Lancet** 1988 Jun 4; 1(8597):1293
Prenatal diagnosis of alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency using polymerase chain reaction [letter] Abbott CM, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 2;1(8588):763–4
Intrauterine growth retardation: prediction of perinatal distress by Doppler ultrasound [letter] Beattie RB, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Oct 24;2(8565):974
False positive in prenatal diagnosis of cystic fibrosis [letter] Berry AC, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jun 11;1(8598):1333–4
Prenatal testing for Duchenne and Becker muscular dystrophy. Cole CG, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Feb 6;1(8580):262–6
Effective strategy for prenatal prediction of Duchenne and Becker muscular dystrophy. Forrest SM, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Dec 5;2(8571):1294–7
Patient's choice between transcervical and transabdominal chorionic villus sampling [letter] Monni G, et al. **Lancet** 1988 May 7;1(8593):1057
Surgical emergencies after prenatal treatment for intra-abdominal abnormality. Purkiss S, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Feb 6;1(8580):289–90
Routine one-stage ultrasound screening in pregnancy [letter] Shafi MI, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Oct 1;2(8614):804
False positive in prenatal diagnosis of cystic fibrosis [letter] Sharples PM, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Mar 12;1(8585):595
Prenatal diagnosis of cystic fibrosis where single affected child has died [letter] te Meerman GI, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Sep 24;2(8613):745
Screening for PKU [letter] Davidson A. **MCN** 1988 Mar-Apr;13(2):84
Prenatal diagnosis of infantile polycystic kidneys: a case report. Raman S, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1986 Dec; 41(4):361–4
Prenatal diagnosis of Duchenne's muscular dystrophy [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1987 Oct 22;317(17):1097–8
Routine prenatal genetic screening [editorial] Elias S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Nov 26;317(22):1407–9
Routinely offered prenatal HIV testing [letter] Minkoff HL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Oct 13;319(15):1018
Sonographic identification of Down's syndrome [letter] Perrella R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 May 26; 318(21):1399–400
Neonatal craniopharyngioma. Freeman TB, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1988 Feb;88(2):81–3
Autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease diagnosed in utero using ultrasonography [letter] Smedley MG, et al. **N Z Med J** 1987 Sep 23;100(832):606
British physicians brood on HIV testing and 'designer children' [news] McGourty C. **Nature** 1988 Jul 14; 334(6178):94
Prenatal diagnosis of congestive heart failure in a fetus with a sacrococcygeal teratoma. Alter DN, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jun;71(6 Pt 2):978–81
Prediction of discordant twins using ultrasound measurement of biparietal diameter and abdominal perimeter. Brown CE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Nov;70(5):677–81
Magnetic resonance imaging appearance of growth retardation in a twin pregnancy. Brown CE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jun;71(6 Pt 2):987–8
The fetal femur/foot length ratio: a new parameter to assess dysplastic limb reduction. Campbell J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Aug;72(2):181–4
Choroid plexus cysts in the fetus: a benign anatomic variant or pathologic entity? Report of 41 cases and review of the literature. Chitkara U, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Aug; 72(2):185–9 (14 ref.)
Prenatal diagnosis of cysts of the fetal choroid plexus. Clark SL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Oct;72(4):585–7
Fetal craniofacial morphometrics: in utero evaluation at 16 weeks' gestation. Escobar LF, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Oct;72(4):674–9
Antenatal screening for thalassemia minor. Gehlbach DL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 May;71(5):801–3
Chorionic villus sampling: experience with an initial 940 cases. Green JE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Feb; 71(2):208–12
Sonography at the time of genetic amniocentesis to screen for fetal malformations. Hegge FN, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Apr;71(4):522–5
Antenatal diagnosis of giant cystic cavernous hemangioma by Doppler velocimetry. Lasser D, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Sep;72(3 Pt 2):476–7
Amniotic band syndrome in monozygotic twins: prenatal diagnosis and pathogenesis. Lockwood C, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jun;71(6 Pt 2):1012–6
Prenatal diagnosis of cystic fibrosis by chorionic villus sampling using 12 polymorphic deoxyribonucleic acid markers. Nugent CE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Feb; 71(2):213–5
Antenatal diagnosis of Pena-Shokeir syndrome (type I) with ultrasonography and magnetic resonance imaging. Persutte WH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Sep;72(3 Pt 2):472–5
Fetal cloacal anomalies: prenatal sonographic findings and differential diagnosis. Petrikovsky BM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Sep;72(3 Pt 2):464–9 (14 ref.)
Fetal cystic hygroma: prenatal diagnosis and management. Pijpers L, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Aug;72(2):223–4 (9 ref.)
Elevated maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein with oligohydramnios: ultrasound evaluation and outcome. Richards DS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Sep;72(3 Pt 1):337–41 (13 ref.)
Elevated maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein with normal ultrasound: is amniocentesis always appropriate? A review of 26,069 screened patients. Richards DS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Feb;71(2):203–7
Prenatal diagnosis of duodenal atresia: does it make any difference? Romero R, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 May; 71(5):739–41
Prenatal findings in a case of spondylocostal dysplasia type I (Jarcho-Levin syndrome). Romero R, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jun;71(6 Pt 2):988–91
Routine ultrasound screening for early detection of small for gestational age fetuses. Rosendahl H, et al.

Obstet Gynecol 1988 Apr;71(4):518–21
Early prenatal diagnosis of familial lipomyelomeningocele. Seeds JW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Sep;72(3 Pt 2):469–71
Sonographic identification of autosomal recessive polycystic kidney disease associated with increased maternal serum/amniotic fluid alpha-fetoprotein. Townsend RR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jun;71(6 Pt 2):1008–12
Obstetric characteristics and neonatal performance in a four-year small for gestational age population. Wennergren M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Oct;72(4):615–20
Management of the fetus and neonate with hydronephrosis detected by prenatal ultrasonography. Elder JS, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1988 Jan;17(1):19–28 (17 ref.)
Antenatal diagnosis and management of urinary abnormalities. Colodny AH. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1987 Oct;34(5):1365–81
Prenatal screening for hepatitis B infection in the military population in Hawaii. White CB, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 Feb;7(2):138–40
Fetal subdural hematoma: diagnosis in utero. Case report. Mateos F, et al. **Pediatr Neurosci** 1987;13(3):125–8
Morquio disease presenting as hydrops fetalis and enzyme analysis of chorionic villus tissue in a subsequent pregnancy. Applegarth DA, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1987; 7(5–6):593–9
Postnatal resolution of large ovarian cysts detected in utero. Report of two cases [published erratum appears in Pediatr Radiol 1988;18(2):178] Amodio J, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1987; 17(6):467–9
Explanation of confusion in recent article. Postnatal resolution of large ovarian cysts detected in utero [letter] Berdon WE, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1988;18(2):178
Postnatal resolution of large ovarian cysts detected in utero [letter] Montagne JP. **Pediatr Radiol** 1988;18(3):248
Bilateral multicystic dysplastic kidneys. Schifter T, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1988;18(3):242–4
Fetal ear length. Birnholz JC, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 Apr; 81(4):555–8
Medical genetics for clinicians. 2. Prenatal diagnosis, teratogens, oncogenes. Berry SA. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Dec; 82(8):107–10, 113–5
Ultrasound for the primary care physician. Applications in family-centered obstetrics. Morgan WC, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1988 Feb 1;83(2):103–7
Guidelines for using five new prenatal laboratory tests. Weiss BD. **Postgrad Med** 1988 May 15;83(7):63–4, 67–8, 73–4
Prenatal diagnosis of 21-hydroxylase deficiency [letter] **Prenat Diagn** 1988 Mar;8(3):245–6
Prenatal sonographic diagnosis of endocardial fibroelastosis secondary to aortic stenosis. Achiron R, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1988 Jan;8(1):73–7
The oxidation of octanoic acid by cultured amniotic fluid cells: the effect of cell type and passage number. Allison F, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1988 Jun;8(5):383–6
S-100 protein and neuron-specific enolase in amniotic fluid as markers of abdominal wall and neural tube defects in the fetus. Annerén G, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1988 Jun; 8(5):323–8
Rapid karyotyping for prenatal diagnosis in the second and third trimesters of pregnancy. Basaran S, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1988 May;8(4):315–20
The association of congenital skin disorders with acetylcholinesterase in amniotic fluid. Bick DP, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1987 Oct;7(8):543–9
Prenatal diagnosis in a female carrying a deletion close to the Duchenne locus. Børresen AL, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1988 Jan;8(1):67–72
Prenatal ultrasound diagnosis of the Holt-Oram syndrome. Brons JT, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1988 Mar;8(3):175–81
Congenital pleural effusion: prenatal ultrasonic diagnosis and therapeutic management. Bruno M, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1988 Feb;8(2):157–9
Prenatal diagnosis of a de novo unbalanced translocation (4p+) following in vitro fertilization. Cannizzaro LA, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1988 May;8(4):297–301
Chorionic villus sampling and acceptance rate of prenatal diagnosis. Cao A, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1987 Sep;7(7):531–3
Prenatal diagnosis of cystic fibrosis: ultrasonographic appearance of meconium ileus in the fetus. Caspi B, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1988 Jun;8(5):379–82
Prenatal diagnosis of propionic acidemia in chorionic villi by direct assay of propionyl CoA carboxylase. Chadefaux B, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1988 Feb;8(2):161–4
In vitro characteristics of human fetal cells obtained from chorionic villus sampling and amniocentesis. Chang HC, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1988 Jun;8(5):367–78
Chromosome mosaicism and maternal cell contamination in chorionic villi. Cheung SW, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1987 Oct; 7(8):535–42
Spontaneous resolution of a cystic hygroma in a fetus with Turner syndrome. Chodirker BN, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1988 May;8(4):291–6
Prenatal ultrasound diagnosis of macroglossia in the Wiedemann-Beckwith syndrome. Cobellis G, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1988 Jan;8(1):79–81
Low maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein and Down syndrome [letter] Cuckle HS, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1987 Oct;7(8):611–2
Fetal curarization for prenatal magnetic resonance imaging. Daffos F, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1988 May;8(4):312–4
Prenatal diagnosis of hereditary elliptocytosis with molecular defect of spectrin. Dhermy D, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1987 Sep;7(7):471–83
First-trimester prenatal diagnosis of Sanfilippo C disease. Di Natale P, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1987 Oct;7(8):603–5
First trimester diagnosis of adenosine deaminase deficiency. Dooley T, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1987 Oct;7(8):561–5
Termination of pregnancy by a dilatation-evacuation technique to obtain placental tissue for DNA analysis. Ferrari M, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1988 Mar;8(3):235–7
First trimester diagnosis of methylmalonic aciduria. Fowler B, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1988 Mar;8(3):207–13
Fibrinopeptide A increases after chorionic villus sampling. Al-Gailani F, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1987 Oct;7(8):557–60
First trimester prenatal diagnosis of Sandhoff's disease. Giles L, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1988 Mar;8(3):199–205
The BOR syndrome and renal agenesis--prenatal diagnosis and further clinical delineation. Greenberg CR, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1988 Feb;8(2):103–8
Prenatal ultrasound diagnosis of fetal scoliosis with termination of the pregnancy: case report. Henry RJ, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1987 Nov;7(9):663–6
Trisomy 20 mosaicism in prenatal diagnosis--a review and update. Hsu LY, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1987 Oct;7(8):581–96 (34 ref.)
Amniotic fluid alpha-fetoprotein levels and prenatal diagnosis of autosomal trisomies. Kaffe S, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1988 Mar;8(3):183–7
Can fetal gastroschisis always be diagnosed prenatally? Knott PD, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1987 Oct;7(8):607–10
OEIS complex (cloacal exstrophy): prenatal diagnosis in the second trimester. Kutzner DK, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1988 May;8(4):247–53
The in utero diagnosis and management of alloimmune thrombocytopenia. Lynch L, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1988 Jun; 8(5):329–31
Pierre Robin sequence associated with amniotic band syndrome ultrasonographic diagnosis and pathogenesis. Malinger G, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1987 Jul;7(6):455–9
A case of septic miscarriage, a probable complication of chorion villus sampling [letter] Marini A, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1988 Jun;8(5):399–400
First trimester prenatal diagnosis of Sanfilippo disease (MPSIII) type B. Minelli A, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1988 Jan; 8(1):47–52
Bilateral renal agenesis in three consecutive siblings. Morse RP, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1987 Oct;7(8):573–9
Prenatal diagnosis of a new syndrome: holoprosencephaly with hypokinesia. Morse RP, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1987 Nov; 7(9):631–8
Duration of vaginal bleeding and trisomy at prenatal diagnosis. Neugut RH, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1987 Nov; 7(9):667–9
Fetal karyotype following ascertainment of fetal anomalies by ultrasound. Palmer CG, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1987 Oct; 7(8):551–5
Prenatal diagnosis of carbamoyl-phosphate synthetase deficiency by fetal liver biopsy. Piceni Sereni L, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1988 May;8(4):307–9
Prenatal diagnosis of neural tube defects by measurement of serum alpha-fetoprotein in Havana City. Rodriguez PL, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1987 Nov;7(9):657–61
Problems in prenatal diagnosis of beta-thalassaemia by fetal blood analysis: beta-chain variant comigrating with gamma chains. Rosatelli C, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1988 Jun;8(5):393–7
Prenatal diagnosis of thalassemia: the viewpoint of patients. Schilirò G, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1988 Mar;8(3):231–3
Prenatal diagnosis of galactosialidosis. Sewell AC, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1988 Feb;8(2):151–5
Prenatal diagnosis of tetrasomy 47,XY,+i(12p) confirmed by in situ hybridization. Shivashankar L, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1988 Feb;8(2):85–91
False-positive and false-negative findings on chorionic villus sampling [letter] Simoni G, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1987 Nov; 7(9):671–2
The value of chromosome analysis in cases of neural tube defects: a case of anencephaly associated with fetal dup(2)(p24——pter). Singer N, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1987 Oct;7(8):567–71
Decision making during the prenatal diagnostic procedure. A questionnaire and interview study of 211 women participating in prenatal diagnosis. Sjögren B, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1988 May;8(4):263–73
Measurements of placental, decidual, and fetal proteins before and after chorionic villus sampling. Stabile I, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1988 Jun;8(5):387–91
Prenatal diagnosis of del(11)(p13p15). Stern RJ, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1988 Jan;8(1):1–6
Normal development in two six-year-old boys born after prenatal diagnosis of trisomy 20 mosaicism. Tolmie JL, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1987 Oct;7(8):597–601
Experience with first trimester prenatal diagnosis of Menkes disease. Tønnesen T, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1987 Sep; 7(7):497–509
Trisomy 14 mosaicism leading to cytogenetic discrepancies in chorionic villi sampled at different times. Wegner RD, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1988 Mar;8(3):239–43
Fetal bradyarrhythmia: diagnosis and outcome. Wladimiroff JW, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1988 Jan;8(1):53–7
A study of chromosomal aberrations in amniotic fluid cell cultures. Wolstenholme J, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1988 Jun; 8(5):339–53
Prenatal diagnosis of the pterygium syndrome. Zeitune M, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1988 Feb;8(2):145–9
Autosomal recessive polycystic kidney disease. Problems of prenatal diagnosis. Zerres K, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1988 Mar; 8(3):215–29
Intestinal dysfunction in CF affected fetuses. Results of 240 prenatal diagnoses based on microvillar enzyme activities. Muller F, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;254:191–200
Prenatal diagnosis and carrier detection by DNA analysis. Boehm CD. **Prog Med Genet** 1988;7:143–79 (133 ref.)
Current concepts in sonographic diagnosis of fetal renal disease. Rouse GA, et al. **Radiographics** 1988 Jan; 8(1):119–32
Ultrasound case of the day. Occipital meningoencephalocele. Sandler MA, et al. **Radiographics** 1986 Nov;6(6):1096–9
Ultrasound case of the day. Bilateral arachnoid cysts, diagnosed in utero. Sandler MA, et al. **Radiographics** 1988 Mar;8(2):358–61
Thanatophoric dwarfism--a case study. Francis T. **Radiography** 1987 Nov-Dec;53(612):276–9
The use of a proforma in obstetric ultrasound. Leadbeatter GK. **Radiography** 1987 Nov-Dec;53(612):274–5
Twin gestations: monitoring of complications and anomalies with US. Coleman BG, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Nov; 165(2):449–53
The "lemon" sign: a clinical perspective.Filly RA. **Radiology** 1988 May;167(2):573–5
Fetal gallstones. Klingensmith WC 3d, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Apr;167(1):143–4
In utero exposure to diagnostic ultrasound: a 6-year follow-up. Lyons EA, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Mar; 166(3):687–90
Neonatal ovarian cysts: sonographic-pathologic correlation. Nussbaum AR, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Sep;168(3):817–21
Abnormalities of fetal cranial contour in sonographic detection of spina bifida: evaluation of the "lemon" sign. Nyberg DA, et al. **Radiology** 1988 May;167(2):387–92
Prenatal diagnosis of sacrococcygeal teratoma: sonographic-pathologic correlation. Sheth S, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Oct;169(1):131–6
Antenatal detection of small-for-gestational-age babies. Choice of a symphysis-fundus growth curve. Pattinson RC. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Sep 17;74(6):282–3
Family planning decisions after the birth of a cystic fibrosis child. The impact of prenatal diagnosis. Evers-Kiebooms G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988;143:38–46
Unsaturated B12-binding proteins in amniotic fluid of cystic fibrosis-affected foetus. Vidailhet M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988;143:9–12
Fetal cardiac arrhythmias: Doppler assessment. Lingman G, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1987 Oct;11(4):357–61 (29 ref.)
Dyssegmental dysplasia in siblings: prenatal ultrasonic diagnosis. Andersen PE Jr, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1988; 17(1):29–31
Bilateral renal agenesis: clinical implications. Cardwell MS. **South Med J** 1988 Mar;81(3):327–8
Antenatal diagnosis of conjoined twins. Hsieh FJ, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1988 Mar;87(3):393–7
Combined use of DNA probes in first-trimester prenatal diagnosis of hemophilia A. Sampietro M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1987 Dec 18;58(4):988–92
Prenatal diagnosis of partial trisomy 22 derived from a maternal t(11; 22) (q23; q11). Sou S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1987 Dec;153(4):389–93
Antenatal fetal blood flow in the descending aorta and in the umbilical vein and their ratio in normal pregnancy. Chen HY, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1988;14(4):263–8
Fetal renal anomalies, a diagnostic dilemma in the presence of intrauterine growth retardation and oligohydramnios. Reuss A, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1987 Oct;13(10):619–24
Reversal of acute polyhydramnios after fetal renal decompression. Broecker BH, et al. **Urology** 1988 Jan; 31(1):60–2
Acceptability of antenatal diagnosis for sickle-cell disease among Jamaican mothers and female patients. Jones S, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1988 Mar;37(1):12–5
The California Alpha-Fetoprotein Screening Program defended [letter] Cunningham GC. **West J Med** 1987 Jul; 147(1):87
Alpha-fetoprotein values in maternal serum and amniotic fluid for prenatal screening of genetic disorders. Kim CK, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1987;28(3):218–27
Primary megaureter in the neonate with prenatal or postnatal diagnosis. Babut JM, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1988 Jun; 43(3):150–3
Antenatal torsion of the uterine adnexa in a neonate. Mares AJ, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1987 Dec;42(6):381–3
The outcome of pregnancies diagnosed as having a fetus with meningomyelocele. Shurtleff DB, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1987 Dec;42 Suppl 1:50–2
[Ultrasonic screening of pregnant women] Madzharov M, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1987;26(6):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Prenatal diagnosis of beta thalassemia with oligonucleotide hybridization] Huang SZ. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Mar;68(3):121–3, 11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Experimental and prenatal diagnosis of lysosomal storage diseases] Shi HP. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Mar; 68(3):124–7, 10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Prenatal diagnosis of phenylketonuria (with a report of 10 cases)] Zeng YT. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Feb; 68(2):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Prenatal diagnosis of hemophilia A in the 2d trimester and its problems] Sedláček Z, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Jan 22;127(4):113–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Screening for serum alpha 1 fetoprotein during pregnancy using the ELISA-AFP kit] Lippert P, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1988 Feb;53(1):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Absorption of amniotic fluid at 650 nm and hyaline membranes] Mareš J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1987 Jul; 52(6):424–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Alpha-1-fetoprotein in the amniotic fluid and blood of pregnant women] Zižkovský V, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1988 Jun;53(5):330–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Gamma-glutamyltransferase activity in amniotic fluid in fetuses with chromosome abnormalities and hereditary metabolic defects] Macek M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1987 Oct; 42(10):577–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Changes in gamma-glutamyltransferase activity of the amniotic fluid in fetuses with severe disorders of prenatal development] Macek M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1988 Mar; 43(3):129–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Comparison of the diagnostic effectiveness of prenatal genetic diagnosis in the 1st and 2d trimester of pregnancy] Macek M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1987 Nov;42(11):661–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Early diagnosis of cerebral malformations] Svatý J. **Cesk Pediatr** 1987 Oct;42(10):617–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Prenatal diagnosis] Vichnar M. **Cesk Pediatr** 1988 Jun; 43(6):372 (Cze)

[Congenital neuroblastoma discovered by a prenatal ultrasound study in the 36th week of pregnancy] Buur K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Oct 26;149(44):2985–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Potter's syndrome diagnosed by early routine ultrasonic examination during pregnancy] Rasmussen H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 May 2;150(18):1119–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Prenatal diagnosis in a primigravida of the short rib-polydactyly syndrome using echography] Steffelaar JW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Feb 21;132(9):405–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Prenatal diagnosis and therapeutic intervention] Wladimiroff JW. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1987 Aug;55(4):131–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Cysts of the ovary during the neonatal period and the first months of life] Hervé F, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1988 Apr;35(4):285–6 (Fre)

[Congenital mesoblastic nephroma. Apropos of a prenatally diagnosed case] Chaouachi B, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1987; 21(3):159–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Attitude of parents toward the prenatal diagnosis of phenylketonuria] Barwell BE, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987; 44 Suppl 1:665–6 (Fre)

[Detection, differential diagnosis, and prenatal diagnosis of tetrahydrobiopterin deficiency] Niederwieser A, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987;44 Suppl 1:661–4 (30 ref.) (Fre)

[Esophageal duplication with pleural effusion in antenatal diagnosis] Pladys P, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1988 May; 45(5):353–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Prenatal screening for phenylketonuria in 2 families by trophoblast biopsy] Rey F, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987 Oct; 44(8):565–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Intra-hepatic calcifications diagnosed prenatally (letter)] Sanyas P, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1988 May;45(5):374 (Fre)

[Chromosomes of the embryonic trophoblast: preparation and staining] Jotterand-Bellomo M, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1987;241 Suppl:S93–100 (Fre)

[Efficacy and safety of chorionic villi sampling: some preliminary results of a Lausanne group (January-June 1986)] Paccaud F, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1987;241 Suppl:S107–14 (Fre)

[Indications for chorionic villi sampling] Pescia G. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1987;241 Suppl:S82–4 (Fre)

[Management of uropathies diagnosed prenatally. Discussion based on a series of 53 cases] Gauthier F, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1987;28(4–5):215–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[What genetic risk should suggest prenatal diagnosis for cystic fibrosis?] Journel H, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1987 Dec; 35(5):399–408 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Retrocervical cystic hygroma. Ultrasonic diagnosis. Apropos of 5 cases] Chelli H, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1988;17(2):175–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Electrophoresis of cholinesterases of the amniotic fluid in the prenatal diagnosis of closure defects of the neural tube] Dulard E, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1988; 17(1):45–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Placentocentesis, a new technic in the prenatal diagnosis of chromosome aberrations in the 3d trimester. A preliminary study apropos of 5 cases] Saura R, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1988;17(3):343–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Oligohydramnios. Diagnosis. Etiology. Prognosis] Tarari S, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1987; 16(6):755–63 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Role of cerebral echography in the diagnosis of aneurysms of the vein of Galen] Mansour H, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1987;33(4):345–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Prenatal diagnosis. The era of molecular biology] Boué A. **Pediatrie** 1988;43(1):11–22 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Neo-natal chylothorax: antenatal echographic diagnosis and favourable outcome] Ladreyt JP, et al. **Pediatrie** 1987; 42(7):535–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Apropos of a familial case of adrenoleukodystrophy related to X chromosome diagnosed prenatally] Parent P, et al. **Pediatrie** 1987;42(4):297–301 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Evaluation criteria of chronic fetal distress. Respective role of a Doppler blood velocimetry study of the umbilical and uterine arteries] Cynober E, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1988 May;83(5):296–301 (Fre)

[Thanatophoric nanism: a case of early ultrasonic diagnosis] Grimaldi M, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Jul-Sep; 82(7–9):505–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Fetal biophysical profile used with or contrasted to the placental resistance index] Malvoti B, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1988 May;83(5):301–6 (Fre)

[Reverse genetics and prenatal diagnosis] Plauchu H. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1988 May;83(5):343–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Prenatal diagnosis and genetic diseases of the lung] Tournier G, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1988;5(3):231–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Collection of chorionic villi. A Lausanne study] Nguyen-The H. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1988 Jul; 108(7):597–602 (Fre)

[MR in gynecology and obstetrics] Breit A, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1987;242(1–4):853–5 (Ger)

[Chorionic villi sampling in the first trimester of pregnancy. Experiences in 450 cases in Munster] Holzgreve W. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1987;242(1–4):786–91 (Ger)

[Status of chorionic villi biopsy in West Germany] Weitzel H. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1987;242(1–4):775–82 (Ger)

[Jejunal atresia: contribution to prenatal ultrasonic diagnosis] Brühwiler H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1988 Jun; 48(6):448–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Supraventricular tachycardia of the fetus in the 3d trimester of pregnancy following persistent supraventricular extrasystole] Gembruch U, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Sep;47(9):656–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Decreased alpha fetoprotein in maternal serum in relation to increased alpha fetoprotein in amniotic fluid in a case of fetal trisomy 21 associated with esophageal atresia] Gembruch U, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Aug; 47(8):569–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Vascular abnormalities of the umbilical cord--incidence, significance and possibility for prenatal ultrasonic detection] Gnirs J, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1988 May;48(5):355–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Is reliable prediction of expected birth weight possible with the sonographically imaged fetal parameters of the biparietal diameter, thoracic diameter and length of the humerus? A prospective study of 285 pregnant patients] Göttlicher S, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Sep; 47(9):604–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experiences with prenatal diagnosis of sickle cell anemia and thalassemias in the first trimester of pregnancy: various aspects for the obstetrician] Holzgreve W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Aug;47(8):533–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Chorionic villi (placental) biopsy in the 2d and 3d trimester: new perspectives in prenatal diagnosis] Hugentobler W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Oct;47(10):729–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Transabdominal chorionic biopsy: indications and timing of the procedure] Klapp J, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Nov;47(11):792–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Prenatal sonographic diagnosis of abdominal wall defects and stenoses of the intestinal tract] Wilhelm C, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1988 Apr;48(4):240–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ultrasound diagnosis in fetal growth retardation] Winter R. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1987;27 Suppl 2:93–8 (Ger)

[Diagnosis and intrauterine therapy of fetal diseases] **Gynakologe** 1988 Jun;21(2):81–180 (Ger)

[Legal aspects of the diagnosis and therapy of intrauterine fetal disorders] Bauer JP. **Gynakologe** 1988 Jun; 21(2):174–80 (36 ref.) (Ger)

[Biochemical diagnosis of fetal cells] Cantz M. **Gynakologe** 1988 Jun;21(2):116–8 (6 ref.) (Ger)

[Determination of alpha fetoprotein in prevention and diagnosis] Fuhrmann W. **Gynakologe** 1988 Jun;21(2):125–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Genetic counseling and indications for prenatal diagnosis] Fuhrmann W. **Gynakologe** 1988 Jun;21(2):89–92 (11 ref.) (Ger)

[Cytogenetic aspects of chorionic villi biopsy] Köhler A. **Gynakologe** 1988 Jun;21(2):99–103 (31 ref.) (Ger)

[Assessing the fetal movement pattern in disorders of the nervous system] Prechtl HF. **Gynakologe** 1988 Jun; 21(2):130–4 (14 ref.) (Ger)

[Diagnosis on chorionic villi tissue in the 1st trimester--rapid karyotyping in the 2d and 3d trimesters] Rauskolb R, et al. **Gynakologe** 1988 Jun;21(2):110–5 (6 ref.) (Ger)

[Histopathology of the chorionic villi in the first trimester of pregnancy] Rüschoff J, et al. **Gynakologe** 1988 Jun; 21(2):104–6 (Ger)

[Congenital thoracic abnormalities and abnormalities of the intrathoracic organs] Schmidt W, et al. **Gynakologe** 1988 Jun;21(2):163–7 (26 ref.) (Ger)

[Prenatal diagnosis of cystic fibrosis with molecular genetic methods] Schmidtke J, et al. **Gynakologe** 1988 Jun; 21(2):119–24 (9 ref.) (Ger)

[Ethical considerations in prenatal diagnosis] Schroeder-Kurth TM. **Gynakologe** 1988 Jun;21(2):168–73 (20 ref.) (Ger)

[Surgical therapy of prenatally detected abdominal abnormalities] Schütze U, et al. **Gynakologe** 1988 Jun; 21(2):157–62 (20 ref.) (Ger)

[What should the pediatrician know about prenatal AFP diagnosis?] Fuhrmann W. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1987 Dec;135(12):802–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cystic hygroma of the neck and non-immunologic hydrops fetalis] Schmid G, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1987 Aug; 135(8):518–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Prenatal diagnosis of cystic fibrosis with recombinant DNA methods] Schmidtke J, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1987 Dec;135(12):805–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Prenatal diagnosis of duodenal stenosis--a case report] Natho W, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1988;29(1):71–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[DNA diagnosis of Huntington's chorea. Application and genetic counseling in 4 involved families] Hammer J, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Dec 19;117(51):2074–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Congenital diaphragmatic hernia] Rajcic D, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1988 Jul 5;77(27–28):768–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Sonographic diagnosis of holoacardius] Bonilla-Musoles F, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1987 Aug;8(4):185–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Sonographic detection of meconium in the fetal stomach as an indication of risk of intrauterine hypoxia] Herrmann U Jr, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1987 Oct;8(5):243–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The status of prenatal diagnosis of abnormalities at the Berlin Gynecologic University Clinic] Bollmann R, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(21):1107–11 (Ger)

[Significance of maternal age in assessing the risk of abortion following prenatal diagnosis in the 1st trimester of pregnancy] Jahoda MG, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1987 Sep-Oct;191(5):199–201 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Current methods of prenatal determination of lung maturity of the infant from amniotic fluid] Lorenz U, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1988 Jan-Feb;192(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Prenatal diagnosis of disorders of fetal kidney function--a critical analysis of 95 cases] Mosny DS, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1987 May-Jun;191(3):85–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Chorioangioma--sonographic diagnosis and clinical significance] Scharl A, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1987 Nov-Dec;191(6):250–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Early ultrasonic diagnosis of thoracopagus] Scharl A, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1988 Jan-Feb;192(1):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Polyhydramnios in congenital myotonic dystrophy] Wieacker P, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1988 Jan-Feb; 192(1):36–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Congenital hydrocephalus--an analysis of the course of pregnancy, prenatal studies and labor] Rösslein R, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1988 Jun;43(3):201–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Twin pregnancy with fetal hydrocephalus] Beck R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1988;110(9):583–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Perinatal medicine study group. Diagnosis and therapy of ventral schistasis] Bollmann R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(19):1161–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Non-immunologic fetal ascites--case report] Bredow V, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1988;110(9):578–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Puncture of the chorionic villi. Technic--experiences--risks] Froster-Iskenius U, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1988;110(3):146–57 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Assessment of fetal growth using the humerus and femur in ultrasound fetometry] Hahmann K, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1988;110(6):370–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Intrapartum sonographic study in clinical suspicion of cephalopelvic disproportion] Heidegger H. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(22):1387–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Status of ultrasound and roentgen diagnosis in prenatal detection of osteochondrodysplasias] Meinel K, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(21):1303–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparison of the results of a prenatal care program in twin pregnancies in years with and without ultrasound screening] Windisch WR, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987; 109(15):962–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Congenital hypoplastic left ventricle--a case report] Yilmaztürk A, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1988;110(9):588–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Prenatal detection of open neural tube defects in a mass screening program by determination of alpha-fetoprotein concentration in maternal serum] Zwahr C, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1988;110(3):158–67 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The problem of double abnormalities] Zwahr C, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(14):913–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cystic fibrosis: linked DNA markers in prenatal diagnosis and carrier detection] Voss R, et al. **Harefuah** 1988 Apr 1;114(7):317–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Comments on the the letter by J. Béres and E. Czeizel: The frequency of chromosome studies on fetuses of pregnant women over 40 in Hungary (letter)] László J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Mar 6;129(10):528–9 (Hun)

[Fetal malformations detected by ultrasonics. Clinical and

organizational considerations] Centini G, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1988 Jan–Feb;109(1):5–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Fetal malformations detected by ultrasonics in a twin in multiple pregnancies. Medico–legal considerations on 4 cases] Norelli GA, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1988 Jan–Feb;109(1):11–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prenatal diagnosis of cardiac arrhythmia using fetal echocardiography] Pizzuto F, et al. **Cardiologia** 1988 Feb; 33(2):175–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prenatal diagnosis of ovarian cysts and their early treatment. Presentation of cases] Moro G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Nov 30;42(22):1853–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prenatal echographic diagnosis of achondroplastic nanism] Caserta R, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1987 Jul–Aug; 39(7–8):533–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prenatal and neonatal echographic diagnosis of 2 cases of Beckwith–Wiedemann syndrome] Cortese M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1987 Jul 31;39(13–14):595–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prenatal diagnosis of metabolic mental deficiencies: biochemical individuation and psychosocial reflexes] Di Natale P, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1987 Jul–Sep;28(3):245–8 **(Ita)**

[Intrauterine echographic diagnosis of cystic adenomatoid malformations] Bock E, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1988 Apr;75(4):406–7 **(Ita)**

[A case of prenatal ultrasonographic diagnosis of an intracranial arachnoid cyst] Sanjoh N, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Feb;40(2):255–8 **(Jpn)**

[Polycystic kidney in a fetus detected by ultrasonography] Jezuita J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1987 May;58(5):345–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[8–year experience with genetic counseling at the Child Health Center with special reference to prenatal diagnosis] Krajewska–Walasek M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1987 Nov; 58(11):718–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Intrauterine neurosurgical intervention in a case of congenital hydrocephalus] Huber Z, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1987 Jul–Aug;21(4–5):357–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Alpha fetoprotein in the amniotic fluid of Brazilian pregnant women] Costanzi E, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1987 Mar–Apr; 105(2):75–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Medico–genetic studies of human provisional organs] Brusilovskiĭ AI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Aug; (8):5–7 (30 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Possibilities of prenatal diagnosis of umbilical pathology by ultrasonic examination and cardiotocography] Logvinenko AV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Jan;(1):26–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of fetal congenital developmental anomalies] Strizhakov AN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Oct;(10):72–6 **(Rus)**

[Prenatal diagnosis of hereditary hemoglobinopathies] Postnikov IuV, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1988 Jan; 33(1):39–44 (24 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Prenatal diagnosis of mannosidosis using chorion villi] Petushkova NA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 Jul–Aug; 33(4):99–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Present possibilities in the diagnosis of fetal defects] Todorović S. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1988 Feb;116(2):183–9 **(Scc)**

[Neonatal heart failure secondary to an aneurysm of the vein of Galen. Prenatal diagnosis apropos of a case] González–Ripoll M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 Jul; 27(1):57–8 **(Spa)**

[Prenatal echocardiographic diagnosis of congenital cardiopathies] Guía Torrent JM. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 Feb; 28(2):87–8 (12 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Prenatal diagnosis] Hernando Acero I, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 Sep;27(3):183–9 **(Spa)**

[Fetal bilateral hydronephrosis. Diagnostic problems in duodenal atresia] Navarro Gómez A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 Jan;28(1):77–8 **(Spa)**

[Holoprosencephaly in a child of a diabetic mother] Pérez Rubio H, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 Apr;28(4):375–6 **(Spa)**

[Cervical teratoma in a newborn infant. Prenatal diagnosis. Surgical treatment. Posterior evaluation] Sánchez Estévez C, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 Apr;28(4):365–7 (8 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Prenatal cytogenetic diagnosis in twin pregnancy. The dilemma of genetic counseling (letter)] Medina–Gómez P, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1987 Nov;44(11):719–20 **(Spa)**

[Prenatal ultrasonographic diagnosis and surgery of urologic abnormalities in newborn infants] Ossandón F, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1987 Jul–Aug;58(4):316–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Prenatal cytogenetic diagnosis. Problems and cautions] Ramos C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 Feb;182(3):155–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Prenatal diagnosis of hemophilia A and hemophilia B by chorionic villi biopsy and DNA analysis] Holmberg L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Sep 16;84(38):2967–8 **(Swe)**

[Ultrasound as the best method of fetal monitoring in known multiimmunization] Tamsen L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Oct 21;84(43):3504 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Abortion risk in chorionic villus sampling. Evaluation in elective termination of pregnancy. Flores–Genger H, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1988;25(2):96–8

Feto–maternal transfusion after chorionic villus sampling. Evaluation by maternal serum alphafetoprotein measurement. Fuhrmann W, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Jan; 78(1):83–5

Feto–maternal transfusion after chorionic villus sampling: clinical implications. Brambati B, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1986 Jan;1(1):37–40

Epidemiology of human exposure to ultrasound: a critical review. Ziskin MC, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1988; 14(2):91–6 (17 ref.)

[Intrauterine diagnosis of fetal measles infections and its risks (letter)] Farkas E. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Jan 10;129(2):105–6 **(Hun)**

ECONOMICS

The cost of irregular antibody screening. Barss VA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Aug;159(2):428

Framework of a protocol for the evaluation of prenatal screening procedures: economic aspects. Rutten FF. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1988 Apr;28 Suppl:69–77

Cost–effectiveness of office obstetrical ultrasound in family practice: preliminary considerations. Hahn RG, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1988 Jan–Mar;1(1):33–8

Prevalence of neural tube defects in United States Army treatment facilities, 1975–1985; cost analysis of routine screening. Boling RO, et al. **Milit Med** 1988 Jun; 153(6):293–5

INSTRUMENTATION

Prediction of small–for–gestational–age infants using a specially calibrated tape measure. Mathai M. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Mar;95(3):313–4

The use of cardiac catheter in first trimester chorionic villi sampling for chromosomal study: a preliminary report. Ajjimakorn S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1988 Mar;71 Suppl 1:21–3

Chorionic villi sampling with an echogenic catheter: experiences of the first 500 cases. Holzgreve W, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1987;15(3):244–50

[Computer–assisted documentation and recording of findings of obstetrical ultrasound findings] Deutinger J, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Aug;47(8):542–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Control of early pregnancies by vaginal sonography] Degenhardt F. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1987 May–Jun; 191(3):96–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sampling of the chorionic villi: transcervical fine–needle and endoscopic aspiration] Karl C, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1988 Mar–Apr;192(2):54–8 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A newly developed instrument of microbubble test for evaluation of fetal lung maturity] Asanome K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 May; 40(5):527–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METHODS

Early prenatal diagnosis of mucolipidosis IV [letter] Ornoy A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Aug;27(4):983–5

The predictability of the small–for–gestational–age infant by real–time ultrasound–derived measurements combined with pulsed Doppler umbilical artery velocimetry. Gaziano E, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jun;158(6 Pt 1):1431–9

A sonographic screening method for Down syndrome. Lockwood C, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Oct;157(4 Pt 1):803–8

Fetal cardiac Doppler flow studies in prenatal diagnosis of heart disease. Shenker L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jun;158(6 Pt 1):1267–73

Sonographic diagnosis of agenesis of the corpus callosum in the fetus and newborn infant. Sandri F, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1988 Jul;5(3):226–31

Antenatal diagnosis of congenital deafness. Isaacson G. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1988 Mar–Apr;97(2 Pt 1):124–7 (38 ref.)

Prenatal diagnosis of cystic fibrosis. Brock DJ. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Jul;63(7 Spec No):701–4 (26 ref.)

Prenatal screening for Down's syndrome. Harris R, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Jul;63(7 Spec No):705–6 (12 ref.)

Prenatal diagnosis and carrier detection in primary immunodeficiency disorders. Lau YL, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Jul;63(7 Spec No):758–64 (52 ref.)

Fetal monitoring. Biochemical methods. Klopper A. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Mar;1(1):1–16

Antepartum fetal risk assessment: the role of the fetal biophysical profile score. Manning FA, et al. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Mar;1(1):55–72

Control of beta–thalassemia in Sardinia. Cao A, et al. **Birth Defects** 1988;23(5B):395–404

First trimester diagnosis of beta–thalassemia by DNA polymorphism analysis in the Italian population. Ferrari M, et al. **Birth Defects** 1988;23(5B):465–70

A simple approach to prenatal diagnosis of beta–thalassemia in a geographic area where multiple mutations occur. Cai SP, et al. **Blood** 1988 May;71(5):1357–60

Doppler assessment of umbilical artery blood flow for the prediction of outcome in fetal cardiac abnormality. Al–Gazali W, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Aug; 94(8):742–5

Screening for light–for–gestational age infants: a comparison of three simple measurements [letter] Grant JM. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Aug;94(8):825–7

Ultrasound measurement of fetal blood flow in predicting fetal outcome. Laurin J, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Oct;94(10):940–8

A study comparing transcervical with transabdominal chorionic villus sampling (CVS). Mackenzie WE, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Jan;95(1):75–8

Doppler ultrasound. Neilson JP. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Oct;94(10):929–32

Maternal serum unconjugated oestriol as an antenatal screening test for Down's syndrome. Wald NJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Apr;95(4):334–41

Role of maternal age in assessment of risk of abortion after prenatal diagnosis during first trimester. Jahoda MG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Nov 14;295(6608):1237

Comparing different statistical methods for evaluating diagnostic effectiveness of clinical tests: respiratory distress syndrome as a model. Amenta JS, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Feb;34(2):273–80

Prenatal diagnosis of cystic fibrosis: microvillar enzymes and DNA analysis compared. Buffone GJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 May;34(5):933–7

Determination of lamellar body size, number density, and concentration by differential light scattering from amniotic fluid: physical significance of A650. Dubin SB. **Clin Chem** 1988 May;34(5):938–43

First trimester prenatal evaluation for I–cell disease by N–acetyl–glucosamine 1–phosphotransferase assay. Ben–Yoseph Y, et al. **Clin Genet** 1988 Jan;33(1):38–43

Difficulties encountered in a randomization trial of CVS versus amniocentesis for prenatal diagnosis. Muggah H, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 Oct;32(4):235–9

Antepartum case management. Freeman RK. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Dec;30(4):1007–12 (24 ref.)

Magnetic resonance imaging in prenatal diagnosis. Mattison DR, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jun;31(2):353–89 (98 ref.)

The role of cordocentesis in fetal diagnosis. Weiner CP. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jun;31(2):285–92 (21 ref.)

Molecular analysis of genetic disorders. Williamson RA, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jun;31(2):270–84 (64 ref.)

Percutaneous umbilical blood sampling. Bastide A, et al. **Curr Stud Hematol Blood Transfus** 1988;(54):136–9

Technical aspects of prenatal samplings and fetal transfusion. Daffos F. **Curr Stud Hematol Blood Transfus** 1988; (55):127–9

Prenatal screening: current policy in EC countries. Heringa M, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1988 Apr;28 Suppl:7–52

Fetal blood sampling. Rodeck CH, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1988 Jun;28(2):85–9

The blood flow velocity waveform index in the fetal thoracic aorta and its ability to detect fetal compromise in the small for gestational age fetus. van Vugt JM, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1988 Feb;27(2):105–14

Prenatal diagnosis of hemoglobinopathies: a potential application of high performance liquid chromatography. Alter BP, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1987;11(4):341–52

Amniotic fluid steroid levels and fetal adrenal weight in congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Hughes IA, et al. **Horm Res** 1987;28(1):20–4

A noninvasive method for determination of the sex and karyotype of the fetus from the maternal blood. Selypes A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Aug;79(4):357–9

New advances in human embryology: implications of the preimplantation diagnosis of genetic disease. Edwards RG, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1988 May;3(4):549–56 (46 ref.)

Diagnostic methods for human gametes and embryos. Edwards RG. **Hum Reprod** 1987 Jul;2(5):415–20

Non–invasive methods for assessing embryos. Leese HJ. **Hum Reprod** 1987 Jul;2(5):435–8

Analysing DNA in small numbers of cells. Southern EM. **Hum Reprod** 1987 Jul;2(5):447–50

Chromosomal analysis of chorionic villi for foetal diagnosis in the first trimester. Kucheria K, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 May;85:589–91

Fetal and neonatal echocardiography. Naik DR. **Indian J Pediatr** 1988 Jan–Feb;55(1):96–108

In utero fetal lower extremity examination by diagnostic ultrasound. Plotkin S, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1988 Jun;78(6):287–91

Evaluation of maternal serum alpha–foetoprotein assay using dry blood spot samples. González C, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1988 Feb;26(2):79–84

Prenatal diagnosis of 21–hydroxylase deficiency congenital adrenal hyperplasia by simultaneous radioimmunoassay of 21–deoxycortisol and 17–hydroxyprogesterone in amniotic fluid. Gueux B, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Mar; 66(3):534–7

Prenatal diagnosis: a modern technology for fetal diagnosis, prevention and treatment. Ajjimakorn S. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1988 Mar;71 Suppl 1:2–8 (74 ref.)

The use of restriction fragment length polymorphisms in prenatal diagnosis of dihydropteridine reductase deficiency. Dahl HH, et al. **J Med Genet** 1988 Jan;25(1):25–8

Prenatal detection of neural tube defects--a multidisciplinary approach. Martin JN Jr, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1987 Dec;28(12):327–31

A fetoscopic method for enucleation in developmental studies of the visual system. Carson G, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1988 Jun;24(2):101–6

Maternal serum alpha–fetoprotein is a marker for fetal anomalies in pediatric surgery. Glick PL, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1988 Jan;23(1 Pt 2):16–20

Color flow mapping in obstetrics. Kurjak A, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1987;15(3):271–81

Invasive techniques for prenatal diagnosis and therapy. Soothill PW, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1987;15(2):117–27 (32 ref.)

Principles of DNA–based prenatal diagnosis of cystic fibrosis: an introduction for the clinician. Read AP. **J R Soc Med** 1987;80 Suppl 15:9–12

Early genetic amniocentesis and chorionic villus sampling. Expanding the opportunities for early prenatal diagnosis. Evans MI, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1988 May;33(5):450–2

Estimated weight of the term fetus. Accuracy of ultrasound vs. clinical examination. Watson WJ, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1988 Apr;33(4):369–71

Diagnostic and therapeutic technology assessment. Chorionic villus sampling. **JAMA** 1987 Dec 25;258(24):3560–3

Trial appears to confirm safety of chorionic villus sampling procedure [news] Goldsmith MF. **JAMA** 1988 Jun 24; 259(24):3521–2

Hypoplastic left heart with absence of the aortic valve: prenatal diagnosis using two–dimensional and pulsed Doppler echocardiography. Cartier MS, et al. **JCU** 1987 Sep;15(7):463–8

Prenatal diagnosis at 6 weeks [letter] Brambati B, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Aug 13;2(8607):397

Prenatal exclusion of primary hyperoxaluria type 1 [letter] Danpure CJ, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Feb 13;1(8581):367

Prenatal diagnosis of cystic fibrosis by DNA amplification for detection of KM–19 polymorphism [letter] Feldman GL, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 9;2(8602):102

Prenatal exclusion of hereditary retinoblastoma [letter] [published erratum appears in Lancet 1988 Apr 23;1(8591):954] Mitchell C, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 9; 1(8589):826

Genetic recombination between tuberous sclerosis and oncogene v–abl [letter] Povey S, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 30;2(8605):279–80

Prenatal diagnosis of congenital adrenal hyperplasia [letter] Strachan T, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Nov 28;2(8570):1272–3

Clinic experience of prenatal diagnosis of cystic fibrosis by use of linked DNA probes [published erratum appears in Lancet 1987 Oct 17;2(8564):926] Super M, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Oct 3;2(8562):782–4

Same–day, first–trimester antenatal diagnosis for cystic fibrosis by gene amplification [letter] Williams C, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 9;2(8602):102–3

Prenatal and adult presymptomatic testing for Huntington's disease. Turner DR, et al. **Med J Aust** 1988 Jun 6; 148(11):567, 570–3

Sonographic identification of second–trimester fetuses with Down's syndrome. Benacerraf BR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Nov 26;317(22):1371–6

An improved method for prenatal diagnosis of genetic diseases by analysis of amplified DNA sequences. Application to hemophilia A. Kogan SC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Oct 15;317(16):985–90

Rapid chromosome analysis and prenatal diagnosis using fluid from cystic hygromas [letter] Patil SR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Oct 29;317(18):1159–60

Diagnosis of sickle cell anemia and beta–thalassemia with enzymatically amplified DNA and nonradioactive allele–specific oligonucleotide probes. Saiki RK, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Sep 1;319(9):537–41

Chorionic villus sampling: counseling your patient. Brucker MC, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1987 Aug;12(8):34–6, 40–2

Intrauterine growth retardation—a prospective study of the diagnostic value of real–time sonography combined with umbilical artery flow velocimetry. Divon MY, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Oct;72(4):611–4

Prenatal detection of truncus arteriosus by ultrasound. de Araujo LM, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1987;8(4):261–3

Zellweger syndrome amniocytes: morphological appearance and a simple sedimentation method for prenatal diagnosis. Lazarow PB, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Jul;24(1):63–7

The concurrence of fetal supraventricular tachycardia and obstruction of the foramen ovale. Buis–Liem TN, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1987 Jul;7(6):425–31

First trimester chorionic villus sampling versus mid–trimester genetic amniocentesis—preliminary results of a controlled prospective trial. Crane JP, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1988 Jun; 8(5):355–66

Artificial instillation of amniotic fluid as a new technique for the diagnostic evaluation of cases of oligohydramnios. Gembruch U, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1988 Jan;8(1):33–45

Use of 4–methylumbelliferyl–6–sulpho–2–acetamido–2–deoxy–beta– D–glucopyranoside for prenatal diagnosis of Tay–Sachs disease using chorionic villi. Grebner EE, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1987 Jul;7(6):419–23

HLA–A,B,C,DR typing and 17–OHP determination for second trimester prenatal diagnosis of 21–hydroxylase deficient CAH. Grosse–Wilde H, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1988 Feb;8(2):131–43

Single umbilical artery: prenatal findings. Herrmann UJ Jr, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1988 May;8(4):275–80

The use of gamma glutamyl transferase activity in amniotic fluid in the detection of fetal trisomy 21. Jones SR, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1988 Jan;8(1):63–6

Prenatal diagnosis of Hunter syndrome using fetal plasma. Lissens W, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1988 Jan;8(1):59–62

Pseudomosaicism for trisomy 13. Three case reports. Malin J, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1987 Jul;7(6):395–400

Prenatal diagnosis of chromosomal abnormalities from chorionic biopsy samples: improved success rate using a modified direct method. Metaxotou C, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1987 Sep;7(7):461–9

Comparison of maternal and fetal chromosome heteromorphisms to monitor maternal cell contamination in chorionic villus samples. Olson S, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1987 Jul;7(6):413–7

Multiple sulphatase deficiency: prenatal diagnosis using chorionic villi. Patrick AD, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1988 May; 8(4):303–6

Prenatal diagnosis of tuberous sclerosis: the use of fetal echocardiography. Platt LD, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1987 Jul; 7(6):407–11

Immunoblot detection of enzyme proteins of peroxisomal beta–oxidation in fibroblasts, amniocytes, and chorionic villous cells. Possible marker for prenatal diagnosis of Zellweger's syndrome. Shimozawa N, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1988 May;8(4):287–90

Transabdominal chorionic villus sampling for fetal genetic diagnosis. Technical and obstetrical evaluation of 100 cases. Smidt–Jensen S, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1988 Jan;8(1):7–17

Prenatal cytogenetic diagnosis after transabdominal chorionic villus sampling in the first trimester. Therkelsen AJ, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1988 Jan;8(1):19–31

Newer diagnostic tests and therapies in the management of high risk pregnancies. Redwine FO. **Proc Annu Meet Med Sect Am Counc Life Insur** 1987; :93–101

First–trimester prenatal gene diagnosis of beta–thalassemia. Zhang JW, et al. **Proc Chin Acad Med Sci Peking Union Med Coll** 1986; 1(1):17–21

Prenatal diagnosis of fetal anomalies using ultrasound and MRI. Hill MC, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1988 Mar; 26(2):287–307 (96 ref.)

Accuracy of fetal echocardiography. Benacerraf BR, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Dec;165(3):847–9

Meconium peritonitis: prenatal sonographic findings and their clinical significance. Foster MA, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Dec; 165(3):661–5 (38 ref.)

Duchenne muscular dystrophy in South Africa. Prevention by molecular techniques. Goldblatt J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Dec 19;72(12):835–7

Prenatal ultrasound estimation of foetal weight. Chow KK. **Singapore Med J** 1988 Feb;29(1):56–9

Aspects of prenatal prevention. Holmgren G. **Ups J Med Sci [Suppl]** 1986;44:226–30 (12 ref.)

Advances in the prenatal diagnosis of sickle cell anemia [clinical conference] Embury SH. **West J Med** 1987 Nov; 147(5):580–3 (25 ref.)

[Total cholinesterase assay in amniotic fluid and its clinical significance] Li WZ, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Sep;18(3):282–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Prenatal diagnosis of obstructive digestive abnormalities and mucoviscidosis] Morin PR, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987 Aug–Sep;44(7):531–8 (95 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Chorionic villi sampling. Transcervical technic] Nguyen–The H. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1987;241 Suppl:S85–90 **(Fre)**

[Antenatal diagnosis of goiter by ultrasonography] Léger J, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Sep 26;16(31):1521–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The value of examination of the placenta in the 3d pregnancy trimester] Jauniaux E, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1988 Jun; 9(5):255–61 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prenatal diagnosis and its hazards] Pescia G, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1988 Jul;108(7):603–6 **(Fre)**

[Transabdominal chorionic biopsy. Experiences with the first 200 biopsies performed in general practice] Salvoldelli G, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1987;241 Suppl:S91–2 **(Ger)**

[2–dimensional color–coded fetal Doppler echocardiography—its value in prenatal diagnosis] Gembruch U, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1988 Jun; 48(6):381–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sampling of fetal blood] Nicolini U, et al. **Gynakologe** 1988 Jun;21(2):135–7 (14 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Prenatal monitoring of the child] Ruckhäberle KE. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(15):751–4 **(Ger)**

[Controlled acoustic and photic stimulation of the fetus in the last pregnancy trimester] Boos R, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1987 Jul–Aug;191(4):154–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Congenital anomalies and prenatal diagnosis] Sato K. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jul;40(7):924–9 **(Jpn)**

[Holoprosencephaly with Dandy–Walker cyst diagnosed in utero by MRI: report of a case] Takagi T, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1988 May;20(3):237–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prenatal diagnosis of hemophilia—theory and practice] Yoshioka A. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Sep;Spec No 73:63–73 **(Jpn)**

[Polymorphism of the length of DNA restriction fragments in clinical practice] Buraczyńska M. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Nov 2;42(44):1369–74 **(Pol)**

[Biopsy of the trophoblast in prenatal diagnosis. A technic of trophoblast sampling] Nikliński W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Sep 14;42(37):1153–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Determining fetal karyotype by trophoblast biopsy in the first trimester of pregnancy] Wiśniewski L, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Nov 2;42(44):1375–6, 1395 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Possible use of echography for predicting fetal sex] Zhernosek IV. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Jan;(1):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Counseling needs and attitudes toward prenatal diagnosis and abortion in fragile–X families. Meryash DL, et al. **Clin Genet** 1988 May;33(5):349–55

[The attitude of women to the use of early amniocentesis and chorionic villi technics—psychologic aspects] Zergollern L, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Perinatol** 1987 Jan–Apr; 27(1–2):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

STANDARDS

Epidemiological evaluation of prenatal screening procedures. Buekens P, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1988 Apr;28 Suppl:53–67

Safety of placental biopsy in the second and third trimesters [letter] Holzgreve W, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Oct 29; 317(18):1159

TRENDS

[Genetic counseling and prenatal diagnosis: from where, to where? A personal commentary] Pfeiffer RA. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1987 Dec;135(12):798–801 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of the operation of a network of genetic counseling centers in Hungary 1978–1985] László J, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1988;110(4):205–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PRENATAL EXPOSURE DELAYED EFFECTS

Delayed effects of prenatal or postnatal exposure to diethylstilbestrol in the adult female guinea pig. Davies J, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1987;130(4):351–8

Effect of embryonic and/or neonatal diethylstilbestrol and allylestrenol treatment on postnatal development of the chick testis. Sótonyi PT, et al. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1987; 35(1–2):19–30

Hydrocephalus following prenatal methylmercury poisoning. Choi BH, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1988;75(4):325–30

A macroscopic study of the effect of oxygen on the growth of the rat mandible and femur in vivo. Kantomaa T. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1988 Jun;46(3):171–5

Neurotoxicological examination of the piglet brain after prenatal and postnatal exposure to trichlorfon. Berge GN, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1987;28(3–4):313–20

Neurotoxic effects of prenatal trichlorfon administration in pigs. Berge GN, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1987;28(3–4):321–32

Effects of physostigmine on shuttle avoidance in rats exposed prenatally to ethanol. Blanchard BA, et al. **Alcohol** 1988 Jan–Feb;5(1):27–31

Prenatal ethanol exposure decreases hippocampal 3H–glutamate binding in 45–day–old rats. Farr KL, et al. **Alcohol** 1988 Mar–Apr;5(2):125–33

Prenatal exposure to alcohol in rat: effect on intestinal enzymes in offspring. Raul F, et al. **Alcohol** 1987 Sep–Oct; 4(5):405–8

Prenatal exposure to ethanol decreases physiological plasticity in the hippocampus of the adult rat. Swartzwelder HS, et al. **Alcohol** 1988 Mar–Apr;5(2):121–4

Prenatal ethanol exposure decreases synaptic density in the molecular layer of the cerebellum. Lancaster F, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1987;Suppl 1:477–80

Effect of pre– and postnatal alcohol consumption on GABA levels of various brain regions in the rat offspring. Ledig M, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1988;23(1):63–7

Reduction of rat pineal N–acetyltransferase activity by fetal alcohol exposure. Rudeen PK, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1987; Suppl 1:481–5

Severity of alcohol–induced deficits in rats during the third trimester equivalent is determined by the pattern of exposure. West JR, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1987;Suppl 1:461–5

Alterations in regional catecholamine content and turnover in the male rat brain in response to in utero ethanol exposure. Cooper JD, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1988 Apr; 12(2):282–5

Effects of ethanol on mature offspring of mice given ethanol during pregnancy. Middaugh LD, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1988 Jun;12(3):388–93

Effect of prenatal exposure to ethanol on the development of cerebral cortex: I. Neuronal generation. Miller MW. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1988 Jun;12(3):440–9

Role of alcohol–induced hypothermia in mediating the teratogenic effects of alcohol in C57BL/6J mice. Randall CL, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1988 Jun;12(3):412–6

Prenatal alcohol exposure alters behavioral laterality of adult offspring in rats. Zimmerberg B, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1988 Apr;12(2):259–63

Diethylstilbestrol, clear cell adenocarcinoma, and striking discoveries in Norway [letter] Forsberg JG. **Am J Med** 1988 Jan;84(1):184

Obstetric analgesia and infant outcome in monkeys. Neonatal measures after intrapartum exposure to meperidine or alfentanil. Golub MS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 May;158(5):1219–25

Infertility among daughters either exposed or not exposed to diethylstilbestrol. Senekjian EK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar;158(3 Pt 1):493–8

Effects of maternal treatment with corticosteroids, T3, TRH, and their combinations on lung function of ventilated preterm rabbits with and without surfactant treatments. Ikegami M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Oct;136(4):892–8

Drugs in feto maternal medicine. Tambyraja RL. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1987 Apr;16(2):281–5 (12 ref.)

Carcinogenicity of vinyl chloride in Sprague–Dawley rats after prenatal and postnatal exposure. Maltoni C, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;534:145–59

Effect of perinatal exposure to therapeutic doses of chlorimipramine on grooming behavior in the adult rat. Rodríguez Echandía EL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988; 525:80–8 (47 ref.)

Urinary porphyrins in children exposed transplacentally to polyhalogenated aromatics in Taiwan. Gladen BC, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1988 Jan–Feb;43(1):54–8

Adult schizophrenia following prenatal exposure to an influenza epidemic. Mednick SA, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1988 Feb;45(2):189–92

A scanning electron microscopic study of vestibular organ malformation following prenatal gamma irradiation. Hultcrantz M. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1987;244(4):229–35

Optimum dosage for prenatal fluoride supplementation (PNF): Part IX. Glenn FB, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1987 Nov–Dec;54(6):445–50 (46 ref.)

Antenatal and perinatal causes of handicap: epidemiology and causative factors. Alberman E. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Mar;2(1):9–19 (14 ref.)

The effects of neonatal gonadectomy and prenatal stress on cortical thickness and asymmetry in rats. Stewart J, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1988 May;49(3):344–60

Adverse effects of drugs on the immature kidney. Guignard JP, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1988;53(4):243–52 (50 ref.)

Postnatal development of uterine abnormalities in mice exposed to DES in utero. Iguchi T, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1987;52(2):97–103

Effect of maternal nicotine exposure on growth in vivo of lung tissue of neonatal rats. Maritz GS. **Biol Neonate** 1988; 53(3):163–70

The early in utero oestrogen and testosterone environment of blacks and whites: potential effects on male offspring. Henderson BE, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1988 Feb;57(2):216–8

Birth characteristics of premenopausal women with breast cancer. Le Marchand L, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1988 Apr; 57(4):437–9

Hormonal factors and risk of ovarian germ cell cancer in young women. Walker AH, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1988 Apr; 57(4):418–22

Radiation and mental retardation [editorial] Pochin EE. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jul 16;297(6642):153–4

Direct and indirect effects on the lateral geniculate nucleus neurons of prenatal exposure to methylazoxymethanol acetate. Ashwell K. **Brain Res** 1987 Oct;432(2):199–214

Effect of neonatal testosterone upon opioid receptors and the content of beta-endorphin, neuropeptide Y and neurotensin in the medial preoptic and the mediobasal hypothalamic areas of the rat brain. Diez-Guerra FJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Oct 27;424(2):225–30

Effects of short-term prenatal alcohol exposure on neuronal membrane order in rats. Vorhees CV, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 1;466(2):161–6

Effects of prenatal exposure to 2,4-D/2,4,5-T mixture on postnatal changes in rat brain glutamate, GABA, protein, and nucleic acid levels. Mohammad FK, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Feb;40(2):294–300

Vaginal tumors in mice from methylcholanthrene and prenatal exposure to diethylstilbestrol. Walker BE. **Cancer Lett** 1988 Apr;39(3):227–31

Prenatal and postnatal hydralazine treatment does not prevent renal vessel wall thickening in SHR despite the absence of hypertension. Smeda JS, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Sep;63(3):534–42

Prenatal high salt diet increases blood pressure and salt retention in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Nicolantonio RD, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1987 Mar;14(3):233–5

A developmental toxicity evaluation of gossypol. Beaudoin AR. **Contraception** 1988 Feb;37(2):197–219

Long-term effects of MPA on human progeny: intellectual development. Jaffe B, et al. **Contraception** 1988 Jun; 37(6):607–19

Prenatal antagonism of stress by naltrexone administration: early and long-lasting effects on emotional behaviors in mice. D'Amato FR, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1988 Apr; 21(3):283–92

Maternal treatment with cortisone accelerates eyelid closure and other developmental fusion processes in fetal mice. Juriloff DM. **Development** 1987 Aug;100(4):611–8

Brain-stem and cortical auditory evoked potentials in rats chronically exposed to alcohol in utero. Church MW, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987; 40:452–60

Lesions of testis and epididymis associated with prenatal diethylstilbestrol exposure. Bullock BC, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1988 Apr;77:29–31 (16 ref.)

Human mutagens: evidence from paternal exposure? Narod SA, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1988;11(3):401–15 (104 ref.)

Increased occurrence of autoimmune disease among women exposed in utero to diethylstilbestrol. Noller KL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Jun;49(6):1080–2

Cerebral cortex and body growth development of progeny of rats exposed to thinner and turpentine inhalation. Garcia-Estrada J, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1988;19(3):467–70

Prenatal stress and maternal behavior in intact virgin rats: response latencies are decreased in males and increased in females. Kinsley CH, et al. **Horm Behav** 1988 Mar; 22(1):76–89

Role for prenatal estrogen in the development of masculine sexual behavior in the male ferret. Tobet SA, et al. **Horm Behav** 1987 Dec;21(4):419–29

Physical and psychological problems associated with exposure to diethylstilbestrol (DES). Saunders EJ. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1988 Jan;39(1):73–7 (37 ref.)

Transplacental induction of a specific mutation in fetal Ha-ras and its critical role in post-natal carcinogenesis. Yamasaki H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Dec 15;40(6):818–22

Perinatal dietary exposure to soy lecithin: altered sensitivity to central cholinergic stimulation. Bell JM, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1986;4(6):497–501

Astroglial development in microencephalic rat brain after fetal methylazoxymethanol treatment. Eriksdotter-Nilsson M, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1986;4(4):353–62

Are the effects of gestational stress on motor development and cerebellar cholinesterase activity mediated prenatally? Fride E, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1986;4(5):407–13

Fetal ethanol exposure: a morphometric analysis of myelination in the optic nerve. Samorajski T, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1986;4(4):369–74

Infertility in a patient with abnormal spermatogenesis and in utero DES exposure. Hembree WC, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1988 May–Jun;33(3):173–7

Prenatal caffeine causes long lasting behavioral and neurochemical changes. Grimm VE, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1988 Jul;41(1–2):15–28

The effect of prenatal or early postnatal irradiation on the production of anti-arsonate antibodies and cross-reactive idiotypes. Hooghe RJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 Jan; 53(1):153–7

Effect of prenatal androgenization on lamb performance, carcass composition and reproductive function. DeHaan KC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Dec;65(6):1465–70

Effect of prenatal ethanol exposure on the growth of rat mandible skeletal units. Giglio MJ, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1987 Dec;15(4):211–6

Clear cell adenocarcinoma of the vagina and cervix: incidence, undetected disease, and diethylstilbestrol. Horwitz RI, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1988;41(6):593–7

Effects of prenatal irradiation on the development of cerebral cortex and corpus callosum of the mouse. Schmidt SL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Oct 8;264(2):193–204

Neonatal neurological status in a low-risk population after prenatal exposure to cigarettes, marijuana, and alcohol. Fried PA, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1987 Dec;8(6):318–26

Could Parkinson's disease follow intra-uterine influenza?: a speculative hypothesis. Mattock C, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Jun;51(6):753–6

Effects of prenatal ethanol exposure on dendritic spines of layer V pyramidal neurons in the somatosensory cortex of the rat. Galofré E, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Nov; 81(2–3):185–95

Effects of maternal and long-term postnatal protein malnutrition on brain size and composition in rhesus monkeys. Portman OW, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Nov; 117(11):1844–51

Neonatal neurologic and electroencephalographic effects of intrauterine cocaine exposure. Doberczak TM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Aug;113(2):354–8

Lack of evidence for craniofacial dysmorphism in perinatal human immunodeficiency virus infection. Qazi QH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Jan;112(1):7–11

Family studies in fetal phenytoin exposure. Van Dyke DC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Aug;113(2):301–6

Keratolenticular dysgenesis (Peters' anomaly) as a result of acute embryonic insult during gastrulation. Cook CS, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1988 Mar–Apr; 25(2):60–6

Neonatal manifestations of maternal phencyclidine exposure. Golden NL, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1987;15(2):185–91

Influence of daylength experienced by dams on post-natal development of young meadow voles (Microtus pennsylvanicus). Lee TM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Nov; 81(2):337–42

Pregnancy after gamete intrafallopian transfer in a woman with primary infertility and in utero exposure to diethylstilbestrol. A case report. Alper MM, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1988 May;33(5):489–91

Depression and diethylstilbestrol exposure in women. Fried-Cassorla M, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Nov; 32(11):847–50

Testicular tumors in mice exposed in utero to diethylstilbestrol. Newbold RR, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Dec; 138(6):1446–50

Antenatal ionising radiation and cancer [editorial] **Lancet** 1988 Feb 27;1(8583):448–9

Fetal "soap" addiction [letter] **Lancet** 1988 Jul 23;2(8604):223

Increased perinatal mortality among children of mothers exposed to measles during pregnancy. Aaby P, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Mar 5;1(8584):516–9

Sodium valproate, pregnancy, and infantile fatal liver failure [letter] Legius E, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Dec 26;2(8574):1518–9

Risk of cancer among children exposed in utero to A-bomb radiations, 1950–84. Yoshimoto Y, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Sep 17;2(8612):665–9

Prenatal stress increases anxiety related behavior and alters cerebral lateralization of dopamine activity. Fride E, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(10):1059–65

Perinatal toxicity of cocaine. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1988 Jun 3;30(767):59–60

The effect of ethanol upon early development in mice and rats. XII. The effect of chronic biparental or paternal alcohol intake upon preimplantation development in mice. Checiu M, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1988 Jan–Mar; 34(1):13–21

The dilemma of cocaine exposure in the perinatal period. Finnegan L. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1988; 81:379

The use of tricyclic antidepressants in methadone maintained pregnant women and infant outcome. Green L, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1988;81:266–72

A preliminary test battery for the investigation of the behavioral teratology of selected psychotropic drugs. Butcher RE, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol** 1979;1 Suppl 1:207–12

Testing for behavioral effects of agents. Dews PB, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol** 1979;1 Suppl 1:119–27

Effects of pre- and post-natal lead on affective behavior and learning in the rat. Flynn JC, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol** 1979;1 Suppl 1:93–103

Physiological and neurobehavioral alterations during development in lead exposed rats. Fox DA. **Neurobehav Toxicol** 1979;1 Suppl 1:193–206

The ontogeny of GABA receptors and glutamic acid decarboxylase in regions of the rat brain. Effect of prenatal exposure to diazepam. Rothe T, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1988 Jul;27(7):661–7

Ontogeny of swimming behavior and brain catecholamine turnover in rats prenatally exposed to a mixture of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic and 2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acids. St. Omer VE, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Sep;26(9):1351–8

Effect of prenatal ethanol exposure on response to abrupt reward reduction. Becker HC, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1988 Mar–Apr;10(2):121–5

Amphetamine-induced activity after fetal alcohol exposure and undernutrition in rats. Blanchard BA, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1987 Mar–Apr;9(2):113–9

Problems of test choice and data analysis in behavioral teratology: the case of prenatal benzodiazepines. Chiarotti F, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1987 Mar–Apr;9(2):179–86

Perinatal and developmental outcome of infants exposed to methadone in-utero. Kaltenbach K, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1987 Jul–Aug;9(4):311–3

Perinatal upregulation of benzodiazepine receptor ontogenesis: "fearless" and more efficient goal-directed behavior of adult rat progenies. Marczynski TJ, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1988 Mar–Apr;10(2):101–11

Prenatal ethanol exposure in C57 mice: effects on pregnancy and offspring development. Middaugh LD, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1988 Mar–Apr;10(2):175–80

Sensorimotor maturation and alcohol responsiveness in rats prenatally exposed to alcohol during gestational day 8. Molina JC, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1987 Mar–Apr; 9(2):121–8

The effects of prenatal exposure to methylmercury on aggressive behavior in the rat. Royalty J, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1987 Mar–Apr;9(2):87–93

A cohort study of alkaloidal cocaine ("crack") in pregnancy. Cherukuri R, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Aug;72(2):147–51

The relationship of birth weight and intrauterine diagnostic ultrasound exposure. Moore RM Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Apr;71(4):513–7

Development of cervical and vaginal squamous cell neoplasia as a late consequence of in utero exposure to diethylstilbestrol. Bornstein J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1988 Jan;43(1):15–21 (52 ref.)

Effects of aspirin-like drugs on mitogen-stimulated DNA synthesis of lymphocytes from pregnant rats and offspring. Millis RM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Jan;23(1):93–7

The effects of prenatal alcohol and marijuana exposure: disturbances in neonatal sleep cycling and arousal. Scher MS, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Jul;24(1):101–5

Low-level fetal lead exposure effect on neurobehavioral development in early infancy. Dietrich KN, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Nov;80(5):721–30

Independent dysmorphology evaluations at birth and 4 years of age for children exposed to varying amounts of alcohol in utero. Graham JM Jr, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 Jun; 81(6):772–8

Prevention of lead poisoning in children--an issue for both developing and industrialized countries [letter] Guthrie R. **Pediatrics** 1988 Sep;82(3 Pt 2):524–5

Prenatal administration of arginine vasopressin impairs memory retrieval in adult rats. Tinius TP, et al. **Peptides** 1987 May–Jun;8(3):493–9

Enhancement of radial maze performances in CD1 mice after

prenatal exposure to oxiracetam: possible role of sustained investigative responses developed during ontogeny. Ammassari-Teule M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;42(3):281–5

Effects of uterine position on rate of sexual development in female Mongolian gerbils. Clark MM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;42(1):15–8

Prenatal stress alters maternal aggression in mice. Kinsley C, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;42(1):7–13

Prenatal stress reduces estradiol-induced prolactin release in male and female rats. Kinsley CH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;40(5):647–53

Stressor controllability during pregnancy influences pituitary-adrenal hormone concentrations and analgesic responsiveness in offspring. Takahashi LK, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;42(4):323–9

Neurological handicaps among children whose mothers smoked during pregnancy. Rantakallio P, et al. **Prev Med** 1987 Sep;16(5):597–606

T-cell tolerance: exposure to virus in utero does not cause a permanent deletion of specific T cells. Jamieson BD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr;85(7):2265–8

Body weight deficit in the absence of reduction in cerebrum weight and nucleic acid content in progeny of swine restricted in protein intake during pregnancy. Pond WG, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1988 Jun;188(2):117–21

Long-lasting changes after perinatal exposure to antidepressants. Del Río J, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1988; 73:173–87 (69 ref.)

Benzodiazepines: influence on the developing brain. Kellogg CK. **Prog Brain Res** 1988;73:207–28 (83 ref.)

Prenatal adverse effects of nicotine on the developing brain. Lichtensteiger W, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1988;73:137–57 (97 ref.)

Perinatal exposure to methadone: how do early biochemical alterations cause neurofunctional disturbances? Slotkin TA. **Prog Brain Res** 1988;73:265–79 (53 ref.)

Anticonvulsants and brain development. Vorhees CV, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1988;73:229–44 (54 ref.)

Prenatal stress effects on functional development of the offspring. Weinstock M, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1988; 73:319–31 (80 ref.)

Health effects of low-level irradiation during development: experimental design and prenatal and early neonatal mortality in beagles exposed to 60Co gamma rays. Angleton GM, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 Jul;115(1):70–83

Radiosensitivity of lymphocyte of mice irradiated in utero and its modification as a function of exposure dose. Kumar S, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1987;28(3):363–5

Evaluation of developmental toxicity data: a discussion of some pertinent factors and a proposal. Hart WL, et al. **Risk Anal** 1988 Mar;8(1):59–69 (23 ref.)

Postnatal effects of prenatal insult. Johnson EM, et al. **Risk Anal** 1988 Mar;8(1):35–44 (57 ref.)

Schizophrenia and the hippocampus: the embryological hypothesis extended. Conrad AJ, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1987; 13(4):577–87

A new calculation of the carcinogenic risk of obstetric X-raying. Bithell JF, et al. **Stat Med** 1988 Aug;7(8):857–64

Prenatal and postnatal antimony exposure in rats: effect on vasomotor reactivity development of pups. Rossi F, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1987;7(5):491–6

Prenatal and postnatal thallium exposure in rats: effect on development of vasomotor reactivity in pups. Rossi F, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1988;8(1):13–23

Late-onset cerebellar degeneration in mice induced transplacentally by methylnitrosourea. Smith SB, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1987;7(5):449–63

Effects of delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol, phenobarbital, and their combination on pregnancy and offspring in rats. Abel EL, et al. **Teratology** 1987 Oct;36(2):193–8

Prenatal alcohol exposure shortens life span in rats. Abel EL, et al. **Teratology** 1987 Oct;36(2):217–20

Hypoploidy and hyperplasia in the developing brain exposed to alcohol in utero. Alvarez MR, et al. **Teratology** 1988 Mar;37(3):233–8

Maternal cocaine use and genitourinary tract malformations. Chasnoff IJ, et al. **Teratology** 1988 Mar;37(3):201–4

Aspirin exposure during the first 20 weeks of gestation and IQ at four years of age. Klebanoff MA, et al. **Teratology** 1988 Mar;37(3):249–55

Reproductive and developmental effects on rats after prenatal, postnatal, or pre- and postnatal exposure to the hypotensive agent losulazine. Poppe SM, et al. **Teratology** 1987 Oct;36(2):171–80

Prenatal ethylene glycol monomethyl ether (EGME) exposure produces electrocardiographic changes in the rat. Toraason M, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1988 Sep 15; 95(2):321–7

Developmental profile of serum androgens and estrous cyclicity of male and female rats exposed, perinatally, to maternally administered phenytoin. Shapiro BH, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 Dec;39(2–3):165–75

Prenatal factors including fetal alcohol syndrome. Olegård R, et al. **Ups J Med Sci [Suppl]** 1986;44:169–72 (24 ref.)

[Function of the hypophyseal-thyroid system of rats after prenatal treatment with alcohol] Boiadzhieva N. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1988;27(1):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Outcome of pregnancy in patients exposed in utero to diethylstilbestrol. Survey by the National College of French Gynecologists and Obstetricians] Pons JC, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1988;17(3):307–16 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Assessment of the effect of therapeutic measures and other factors of influence on the course of pregnancy and child development] Netter P, et al. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1976; 9:83–100 **(Ger)**

[The thymus from premature birth to adolescence: new aspects of diagnostic imaging] Willich E. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1988;29(1):59–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Toxicity of prometryne in the lactation period in rats] Benkwitz F, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 Feb;34(2):116–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of ochratoxin A on Cts mice (II). Causes of lens capsule deformities] Futamura K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Mar;92(3):462–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sexual differentiation of social play and copulatory behavior in prenatally stressed male and female offspring of the rat: the influence of simultaneous treatment by tyrosine during exposure to prenatal stress] Ohkawa T. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jul 20;63(7):823–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Selectivity of cell degeneration and histological peculiarities of the repair process in the developing rat spinal cord after ethylnitrosourea administration] Oyanagi K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1987 Nov;39(11):1077–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prenatal irradiation and developmental disorders of the brain--present state of investigation and the problem] Kameyama Y. **Radioisotopes** 1987 Oct;36(10):542–51 (43 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Perinatal medicine and neurologic birth defects] Waaler PE. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 May 10;108(13):998–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Ovarian changes in the progeny of females subjected to prolonged cooling] Mel'nikova LM. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1988 Feb;94(2):82–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphofunctional characteristics of the skin of newborn rat pups with prenatal exposure to desoxycorticosterone acetate] Pavlova IG. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 Dec; 93(12):65–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructure of sensorimotor cortex neurons in the progeny of rats receiving alcohol during pregnancy] Popova EN. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1988 Mar;94(3):5–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the metabolism of biogenic amines in rats with varying resistance to stress, subjected to prenatal hypoxia] Gromova EA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Jul; 106(7):14–7 **(Rus)**

[Effects of prenatal exposure to alcohol on the binding of H3-diazepam to the synaptic membranes of the cerebral hemisphere cortex at various stages of ontogenesis in the rat offspring] Zhulin VV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 May; 105(5):558–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of the polypeptide preparations cortexin and encephalin on the transplacental carcinogenic effect of N-nitroso-N-ethylurea in rats] Bespalov VG, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1988;10(2):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transzygotic carcinogenic effect of nitrosoethylurea in rats] Turusov VS, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1988;10(3):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action of prodigiozan on the embryonic development of experimental animals] Bandazhevskiĭ IuI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1988 May-Jun;51(3):103–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sodium oxybutyrate correction of the disorders in higher nervous activity in the progeny of alcoholized animals] Ostrovskaia RU, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1988 May-Jun; 51(3):89–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prenatal effect of oleandomycin on the development of the immunogenesis organs] Petrova TB, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1988 May-Jun;51(3):84–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Occupations of parents of children with malignant neoplasms] Smulevich VB, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(11):105–6 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the development of children of alcoholic mothers] Usov IN, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(7):77–81 **(Rus)**

[Regeneration of the sciatic nerve in the progeny of female rabbits irradiated prior to mating] Abdullaeva GM, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1988 May-Jun;28(3):340–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Histological and cytochemical changes in the cerebral cortex of the progeny of alcohol-administered animals] Kazakova PB, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(12):1862–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of thymalin on the motor activity of the progeny of neurosensitized rats] Trekova NA. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 Sep-Oct;37(5):987–8 **(Rus)**

[Renal agenesia and utero-vaginal duplication with ipsilateral hematocolpos in a blind vagina: its possible relation with ingestion of estro-progestagens in pregnancy] Burgos FJ, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1988 Jan-Feb;12(1):57–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Maternal smoking during pregnancy and risk of cancer in childhood (letter)] **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Feb 13;90(6):265–6 **(Spa)**

PRENAZONE see under **PHENYLBUTAZONE**

PRENIDATION PHASE see **PREIMPLANTATION PHASE**

PRENYLAMINE

ANALYSIS

Simultaneous determination of R- and S-prenylamine in plasma and urine by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Gietl Y, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Apr 29;426(2):304–14

PHARMACOLOGY

The effects of prenylamine on single ventricular myocytes of guinea-pig. Shimoni Y, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Jun; 94(2):319–24

Prevention of adriamycin-induced cardiotoxicity by prenylamine: a pilot double blind study. Milei J, et al. **Cancer Drug Deliv** 1987;4(2):129–36

THERAPEUTIC USE

The role of prenylamine in the prevention of adriamycin-induced cardiotoxicity. A review of experimental and clinical findings. Milei J, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1988 Jan-Feb;16(1):19–30 (43 ref.)

PREOPERATIVE CARE

Usefulness of computed tomography in preoperative assessment of resternotomy after ascending aortic aneurysm resection or after cardiac ventricle to pulmonary conduit insertion. Mulligan SA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Sep 15; 60(8):739–43

Short-term preoperative radiotherapy for adenocarcinoma of the rectum. An interim analysis of a randomized multicenter trial. Stockholm Rectal Cancer Study Group. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1987 Oct;10(5):369–75

Preoperative localization of androgen-secreting tumors: clinical, endocrinologic, and radiologic evaluation of ten patients. Surrey ES, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jun; 158(6 Pt 1):1313–22

Failure of preenucleation radiation to decrease uveal melanoma mortality. Char DH, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Jul 15;106(1):21–6

Preoperative outpatient nutritional support of patients with squamous cancer of the upper aerodigestive tract. Flynn MB, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Oct;154(4):359–62

Consultants and pre-operative visits [letter] Dodson ME. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Jan;43(1):61–2

The values of routine preoperative investigations [letter] **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1987 Nov;69(6):304–5

Malnutrition and surgical risk: guidelines for nutritional therapy. Hill GL. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1987 Nov; 69(6):263–5

Influence of preoperative showers on staphylococcal skin colonization: a comparative trial of antiseptic skin cleansers. Kaiser AB, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Jan;45(1):35–8

Preoperative assessment. Using the Roy Adaptation Model [published erratum appears in AORN J 1988 Feb;47(2):537] Leuze M, et al. **AORN J** 1987 Dec;46(6):1122–3, 1126–9, 1131–4

Preoperative assessments: can we afford to do without them? Lierman J. **AORN J** 1988 Feb;47(2):586, 588, 590

Indirect "nasoscopy' [letter] Beyer TL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Dec;105(12):1627

Automated three-part leukocyte differential counts in the preoperative evaluation of ambulatory surgery patients. Kalish RJ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Dec; 111(12):1155–7

Natural killer activity of lymphocytes infiltrating human lung cancers following preoperative systemic recombinant interleukin 2. Anderson TM, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Dec; 122(12):1446–50

The impact of delayed surgery on radiotherapy dose and local control of rhabdomyosarcoma. Etcubanas E, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Dec;122(12):1451–4

Neoadjuvant chemotherapy before definitive treatment for stage III carcinoma of the breast. Schwartz GF, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Dec;122(12):1430–4

A new bowel preparation for elective colon and rectal surgery. A prospective, randomized clinical trial. Wolff BG, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Jul;123(7):895–900

Preoperative intercostal nerve block: effect on the endocrine metabolic response to surgery. Pither CE, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 May;60(6):730–2

Pre-operative treatment of an abdominal wall endometrioma with nafarelin acetate. Case report. Kennedy SH, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 May;95(5):521–3

Pre-operative assessment of fitness score. Playforth MJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Oct;74(10):890–2

Do patients fasting before and after operation receive their prescribed drug treatment? Wyld R, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Mar 12;296(6624):744

Prospective assessment of a protocol for selective ordering of preoperative chest x-rays. Charpak Y, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1988 May;35(3 (Pt 1)):259–64

Preoperative pulmonary blood flow and one-lung anaesthesia. Nomoto Y. **Can J Anaesth** 1987 Sep; 34(5):447–9

The compelling rationale for less preoperative testing [editorial] Roizen MF. **Can J Anaesth** 1988 May;35(3 (Pt 1)):214–8 **(Eng, Fre)**

The value of pre-operative intracavitary radiotherapy in patients treated by radical hysterectomy and pelvic lymphadenectomy for invasive carcinoma of the cervix.

Pearcey RG, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1988 Jan;39(1):95–8
Preoperative radiotherapy for early endometrial carcinoma. Delmore JE, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 Sep;28(1):34–40
Preoperative beta blockade for PDA ligation. Muralidhar K, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1987 Jan–Feb;39(1):41–3
Preoperative and postoperative radiation therapy in non-small-cell lung cancer. Montebello JF. **Indiana Med** 1988 Feb;81(2):123–6 (18 ref.)
Preoperative planning for high tibial osteotomy. Cass JR. **Instr Course Lect** 1987;36:179–83 (25 ref.)
Perioperative care of the hemodynamically unstable geriatric patient. Hanowell LH, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1988 Summer;26(2):156–68 (70 ref.)
Perioperative management of patient with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Hotchkiss RS. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1988 Summer;26(2):134–42 (22 ref.)
An assessment of preoperative coagulation screening for tonsillectomy and adenoidectomy. Manning SC, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1987 Oct;13(3):237–44
Role of coronary angiography and coronary artery bypass surgery prior to abdominal aortic aneurysmectomy. Acinapura AJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1987 Sep–Oct;28(5):552–7
Use of haloperidol preoperatively [letter] Barasch KR. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1988 May;14(3):349
Preoperative evaluation of pulmonary risk factors. Mohr DN, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1988 May–Jun;3(3):277–87 (96 ref.)
Heart transplantation in patients requiring preoperative mechanical support. Bolman RM 3d, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1987 Sep–Oct;6(5):273–80
Psychopathology in heart transplant candidates. Kuhn WF, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1988 May–Jun;7(3):223–6
A placebo-controlled trial of the effect of two preoperative baths or showers with chlorhexidine detergent on postoperative wound infection rates. Hayek LJ, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1987 Sep;10(2):165–72
Preoperative thyroid scans [letter] Blakley B. **J Otolaryngol** 1988 Jun;17(4):199
Presurgical prosthodontics. Murrell GA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Apr;59(4):447–52
Perioperative suppression of platelet adherence to small-diameter polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE) grafts. Fujitani RM, et al. **J Surg Res** 1988 Apr;44(4):455–60
Immediate versus delayed coronary grafting after streptokinase treatment. Postoperative blood loss and clinical results. Lee KF, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Feb;95(2):216–22
The current role of pre-transplant blood transfusions and tissue typing in cadaveric renal transplantation. Koyle MA, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Nov;138(5):1141–3
Routine preoperative screening for HIV [letter] **JAMA** 1988 Jul 8;260(2):179–81
Routine preoperative screening for HIV. Does the risk to the surgeon outweigh the risk to the patient? Hagen MD, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Mar 4;259(9):1357–9 (41 ref.)
Preoperative parenteral nutrition in the high risk surgical patient. Bellantone R, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1988 Mar–Apr;12(2):195–7
Prognostic role of preoperative nutritional and immunological assessment in the surgical patient. Braga M, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1988 Mar–Apr; 12(2):138–42
Effective preoperative irradiation of highly vascular cerebellopontine angle neurinomas. Ikeda K, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Mar;22(3):566–73
Use of perioperative steroids with microvascular decompression operations. Marion DW, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Feb;22(2):353–7
Assessing the preoperative adult. Knight CG, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1988 Jan;13(1):6, 8, 13 passim
Acute angle-closure glaucoma induced by the soft rubber ball used for softening before cataract extraction [letter] Kim MK, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Oct;18(10):777–8
Computer corner #17. Computer-assisted preoperative planning (CAPP) on an office personal computer. Stevens PM. **Orthop Rev** 1987 Sep;16(9):678–83
Phantom limb pain in amputees during the first 12 months following limb amputation, after preoperative lumbar epidural blockade. Bach S, et al. **Pain** 1988 Jun; 33(3):297–301
Psychologic preparation program for children undergoing acute appendectomy. Edwinson M, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 Jul;82(1):30–6
A simple instrument for surgical tattooing and skin marking. Kjar JG, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Jan;81(1):106–8
Preoperative chest radiography [letter] Mann H. **Radiology** 1988 Apr;167(1):282–3
Designing a study for evaluating a protocol for the selective performance of preoperative tests. Charpak Y, et al. **Stat Med** 1987 Oct–Nov;6(7):813–22
Delayed type hypersensitivity testing in surgical patients. MacLean LD. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Mar; 166(3):285–93 (54 ref.)
Preoperative determination of the level of spinal cord lesions from the killed end potential. Katayama Y, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1988 Feb;29(2):91–4
Usefulness of preoperative inferior petrosal vein sampling in Cushing's disease. Snow RB, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1988 Jan;29(1):17–21
Preoperative total parenteral nutrition (TPN) in severe Crohn's disease. Gouma DJ, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Jun; 103(6):648–52
Preoperative cataract evaluation. Hoffer KJ. **Trans New Orleans Acad Ophthalmol** 1988;:9–30
The role of surveillance bronchoscopy and bronchoalveolar lavage prior to heart transplantation. Stahl M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Feb;20(1 Suppl 1):747–50
Small bowel transplantation in the rat. Effect of pretransplant blood transfusions and cyclosporine on host survival. Martinelli GP, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Jun;45(6):1021–6
Inadvertent administration of a greater-than-usual pre-marrow transplant dose of busulfan—report of a case. Petersen FB, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Apr;45(4):821–2
Mixed lymphocyte culture—evidence that pretransplant transfusion with platelets induces FcR and blocking antibody production similar to that induced by leukocyte transfusion. Petrányi GG, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Apr; 45(4):823–4
Patients with surgical jaundice should always have cholangiography before operation. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1988 Jan–Mar;9(1):31–7
[Pre-and post-operative care of patients with Budd-Chiari syndrome] Guan P. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1987 Aug; 22(8):339–40 **(Chi)**
[Pre- and post-operative care of patients with intracranial aneurysms] Xiong BY. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1987 Jun;22(6):253–5 **(Chi)**
[Initial experience in the examination of the carotid circulation in cardiac surgery patients in our department] Mand'ák J, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1987 May;41(3):147–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Management of diabetic patients in relation to surgery] Christiansen CL, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Jan 20;108(2):139–40, 119 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Mechanical bowel preparation prior to elective colorectal surgery] Dueholm S. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Jan 11; 150(2):73–6 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[The value of a polyethylene glycol-based solution, tradename Fordtran, in the preparation of the colon for endoscopy and surgery] Delmotte JS, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1988 Jun–Sep; 24(4):211–6 **(Fre)**
[Blood samples programmed for deferred autologous transfusions —experience at the Hôpital Saint-Louis] Traineau R, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1988;30(1–2):79–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The role of phlebography in pre and peri-surgical varicose veins] Van der Stricht J. **Phlebologie** 1988 Jan–Mar; 41(1):171–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of different pre-oxygenation procedures on arterial oxygen status] Duda D, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1988 Jul; 37(7):408–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinico-chemical studies on preparation for anesthesia] Heinrichs W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Oct 9; 112(41):1595 **(Ger)**
[Preoperative management of newborn infants with hyperinsulinemic hypoglycemia (2)] Lischka A. **Klin Padiatr** 1987 Sep–Oct;199(5):356–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Preoperative short-term irradiation in rectal cancer] Herzog J, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1987 Oct;163(10):648–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pre-irradiation and surgery of patients with squamous cell carcinoma of the oral cavity and oropharynx: the results of a 1973–1984 study] Knöbber D, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1987 Nov;163(11):706–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Efficacy of a low-residue diet in the prevention of immuno-nutritional changes caused by the preparation of the colon for surgery] Montanari M, et al. **Chir Ital** 1988 Feb;40(1):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Progressive pneumoperitoneum in preparation for surgery of laparocele] Pelizzo MR, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Sep 15;42(17):1295–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Preoperative clinical and radiographic evaluations in implant surgery: biometric analysis] Mangini F, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1987 Oct;36(10):801–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Nutritional support for preoperative patients with esophageal cancer] Matsubara Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Apr;15(4 Pt 2-1):834–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[End result of preoperative adjuvant chemotherapy with oral 5-FU dry syrup in gastric cancer] Miyamoto Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Jun;15(6):1929–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The histopathological effect of preoperative irradiation in adenocarcinoma of the periampullary region] Ishikawa O, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1988 Mar 20; 23(3):720–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Preparation of donors and recipients of bone marrow transplants] Szczylik C, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1987 Jul–Dec;18(3–4):203–7 **(Pol)**
[Obtaining bone marrow transplants and the preparation of patients for transplantation] Wiktor-Jędrzejczak W, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1987 Jul–Dec;18(3–4):208–15 **(Pol)**
[Suppression of the proliferative activity in in vivo tissue culture of esophageal and stomach tumor cells during preoperative irradiation] Zinchenko VA, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1988;10(3):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Diagnostic value of methods of preoperative evaluation of the function of the kidney in coralliform nephrolithiasis] Dzhafarova MA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1988 Mar–Apr; (2):24–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Surgery of cheilognathopalatoschisis in patients with hemophilia] Zajdela Z. **Chir Maxillofac Plast** 1987; 17(1):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[The effect of preoperative administration of cimetidine on gastric secretion in neonates] Rakarić-Poznanović M, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Perinatol** 1987 May–Aug;27(3–4):112–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ECONOMICS

Measuring the economic impact of perioperative total parenteral nutrition: principles and design. Eisenberg JM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Feb;47(2 Suppl):382–91
Preoperative and postoperative medical evaluation of surgical patients. Gluck R, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 Jun;155(6):730–4

METHODS

Routine preoperative ultrasonography and cesarean section. Rayburn W, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1988 Jul;5(3):297–9
Hypnosis and daycase anaesthesia. A study to reduce pre-operative anxiety and intra-operative anaesthetic requirements. Goldmann L, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Jun; 43(6):466–9
Urea and electrolyte measurement in pre-operative surgical patients. McCleane GJ. **Anaesthesia** 1988 May;43(5):413–5
Noninvasive testing of cerebral perfusion reserve prior to coronary artery bypass graft surgery. Levine RL, et al. **Angiology** 1988 May;39(5):421–8
Malignant hyperthermia. Preoperative assessment of risk factors. Smith RJ. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 Feb;60(3):317–9 (15 ref.)
Gastric fluid volume and pH in elective inpatients. Part I: Coffee or orange juice versus overnight fast. Hutchinson A, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1988 Jan;35(1):12–5
Gastric fluid volume and pH in elective inpatients. Part II: Coffee or orange juice with ranitidine. Maltby JR, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1988 Jan;35(1):16–9
Arterial assessment before carotid endarterectomy: current practice in Great Britain and Ire'and. Murie JA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1987 Sep–Oct;28(5):516–9
Preoperative skin marking [letter] Joseph HL. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1988 Feb;14(2):120
How useful are routine chest x-rays of preoperative patients at risk for postoperative chest disease? Tape TG, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1988 Jan–Feb;3(1):15–20
Preoperative whole body disinfection—a controlled clinical study. Hayek LJ, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1988 Apr;11 Suppl B:15–9
Preoperative skin preparation and surgical outcome. Mackenzie I. **J Hosp Infect** 1988 Apr;11 Suppl B:27–32 (19 ref.)
Procedures and experiences with preoperative skin preparation in Sweden. Tunevall TG. **J Hosp Infect** 1988 Apr;11 Suppl B:11–4
The preoperative use of the relaxation response with ambulatory surgery patients. Domar AD, et al. **J Human Stress** 1987 Fall;13(3):101–7
Pediatric craniofacial reconstruction: an overview of perioperative management. Brucker JM, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1988 Jun;20(3):159–68
Urography prior to prostatectomy. Lucas MG, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Dec;62(734):1117–9
Planned simple carotid resection in surgery of paraganglioma fixed to the carotid artery. Li SL. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1987; 3(4):228–32
Effect of pretransplant graft irradiation on canine intestinal transplantation. Williams JW, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Sep;167(3):197–204
[Preparation and technic of colonoscopic polypectomy] Petrov P. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1987;40(5):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Preoperative preparation of the large intestine and rectum for planned surgical interventions] Tokov P, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1987;40(6):41–8 (54 ref.) **(Bul)**
[The preoperative evaluation and management of gunshot injury: clinical experience in Provincial Tao-Yuan General Hospital] Hsieh NK. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Jun;39(6):401–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Preoperative embolization in the treatment of nasopharyngeal angiofibromas] Siniluoto T, et al. **Duodecim** 1988;104(2):124–9 **(Fin)**
[Preoperative skin preparation. A prospective study comparing a depilatory agent in shaving] Goëau-Brissonnière O, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Sep 26; 16(31):1517–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Peculiarities of perioperative nutritional therapy in children] Zwiauer K, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1987 Dec; 14(6):267–72 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Choice of target volume of intensive preoperative irradiation in combined therapy of patients with breast cancer] Goldobenko GV, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1988; 29(2):145–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Orthograde intestinal irrigation in infants and small children] Dohrmann P. **Z Kinderchir** 1987 Dec;42(6):352–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Use of immobilized proteases in preparing burn wounds for plastic closure] Potapskiĭ IuP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(3):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Preoperative preparation of patients with venous insufficiency and trophic ulcers] Lukomskiĭ GI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Nov;139(11):74–5 **(Rus)**
[Protegentin phonophoresis as a method of preoperative

preparation in the combined treatment of patients with cicatricial stenoses of the larynx and trachea] Folomeev VN. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1988 Jan–Feb;(1):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intestinal preparation for urological surgery: a review] Herranz Amo F. **Actas Urol Esp** 1988 Mar–Apr; 12(2):103–10 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychological effect of detailed preanesthetic information. Elsass P, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Oct; 31(7):579–83

The psychological effects of having a contact-person from the anesthetic staff. Elsass P, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Oct;31(7):584–6

Preoxygenating the anxious patient [letter] Bourke DL, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Jun;67(6):599

Living, breathing success stories help patients. Smith CG. **Hospitals** 1988 Sep 5;62(17):120

STANDARDS

Minimum requirements for anaesthesia with respect to checking the patient, medical tests and work-up. Mainland JF, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1988 Feb;16(1):22–4

Operations postponed by anaesthetists: a prospective study. Whelan E, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1987 Nov; 69(6):296–9

Usefulness of selectively ordered preoperative tests. Charpak Y, et al. **Med Care** 1988 Feb;26(2):95–104

PREOPTIC AREA

Effects of preoptic microinjection of neurotensin on luteinizing hormone secretion in unanesthetized ovariectomized rats with or without estrogen priming. Akema T, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Oct;46(4):345–9

ANALYSIS

Coexistence of corticotropin-releasing factor-like immunoreactivity and vasotocin in perikarya of the preoptic nucleus in the eel. Olivereau M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Apr;70(1):41–8

Demonstration of contacts between neurons staining for LHRH in the preoptic area of the rat brain. Pelletier G. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Nov;46(5):457–9

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Effects of castration on volumes of the preoptic nucleus and the amygdala and on immunoreactivity of LH-RH fibers in the brain of the toad, Bufo japonicus. Fujita Y, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Nov;68(2):278–85

Projections of the medial preoptic nucleus: a Phaseolus vulgaris leucoagglutinin anterograde tract-tracing study in the rat. Simerly RB, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Apr 8; 270(2):209–42

Study of the correlation between the sexually dimorphic nucleus of the preoptic area and copulatory activity in male rats. Hsu HK, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Oct; 1(10):614–9

Thermal characterization and transmitter analysis of single units in the preoptic and anterior hypothalamus of conscious ducks. Sato H, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1988 Jan; 411(1):34–41

CYTOLOGY

Immunocytochemical evidence for direct synaptic connections between corticotrophin-releasing factor (CRF) and gonadotrophin-releasing hormone (GnRH)-containing neurons in the preoptic area of the rat. MacLusky NJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jan 26; 439(1–2):391–5

[Cytoarchitecture and topography of the preoptic area and several selected nuclei of the rostral hypothalamus of the pig (Sus scrofa domestica)] Seeger J. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1987;101(6):999–1010 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytophotometric analysis of the cell population composition of the the preoptic area of the hypothalamus in the common frog] Selivanova GV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1987 Nov; 29(11):1257–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Temperature-related release of serotonin from unrestrained rats' pre-optic area perfused with ethanol. Huttunen P, et al. **Alcohol** 1988 May–Jun;5(3):189–93

Atropine infusions near the sexually dimorphic area of the gerbil hypothalamus facilitate hormonal induction of scent marking. Yahr P, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Jul; 29(1–2):185–90

Effects of interleukin-1 and arachidonate on the preoptic and anterior hypothalamic neurons. Hori T, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1988 Jan;20(1):75–82

Effects of intracerebroventricular angiotensin II and olfactory stimuli on multiple unit activity in preoptic and anterior hypothalamic areas: medial–lateral comparison. Malmo RB, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Sep;70(3):256–69

Hormonal control of sexual and scent marking behaviors of male gerbils in relation to the sexually dimorphic area of the hypothalamus. Yahr P, et al. **Horm Behav** 1987 Sep; 21(3):331–46

Influence of the medial preoptic dopaminergic activity on the efficiency of the negative estrogen feedback in prepubertal and cyclic female rats. Döcke F, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Nov;46(5):445–52

Responses of anterior hypothalamic-preoptic thermosensitive neurons to locally applied capsaicin. Hori T, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1988 Feb;27(2):135–42

Responses of anterior hypothalamic-preoptic thermosensitive neurons to substance P and capsaicin. Shibata M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1988 Feb;27(2):143–8

Differential influences of adrenoceptor agonists on the excitability of arcuate and medial preoptic neurons. Nishihara M, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Dec; 49(6):1154–6

[Effect of a synthetic enkephalin analog (dalargin) on the impulse activity of positively reinforcing areas of the hypothalamus in rats] Mikhailova NG, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1988 Mar–Apr;38(2):378–80 **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Development of the preoptic area: time and site of origin, migratory routes, and settling patterns of its neurons. Bayer SA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Nov 1;265(1):65–95

ENZYMOLOGY

Time-course and steroid specificity of aromatase induction in rat hypothalamus-preoptic area. Roselli CE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Oct;37(3):628–33

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Estrogenic contributions to sexual differentiation in the female guinea pig: influences of diethylstilbestrol and tamoxifen on neural, behavioral, and ovarian development. Hines M, et al. **Horm Behav** 1987 Sep;21(3):402–17

Effects of hormone deprivation on the karyometric development of the medial and lateral preoptic area of the male mouse. II. Hypothyroidism. Pérez-Delgado MM, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1987;28(6):695–700

METABOLISM

Effect of neonatal testosterone upon opioid receptors and the content of beta-endorphin, neuropeptide Y and neurotensin in the medial preoptic and the mediobasal hypothalamic areas of the rat brain. Diez-Guerra FJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Oct 27;424(2):225–30

Preoptic area opioids and opiate receptors increase during pregnancy and decrease during lactation. Hammer RP Jr, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 8;420(1):48–56

Ultrastructural evidence suggests variations in biosynthesis and processing within LH-RH neurons as a function of ovariectomy in rats. King JC, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 14;452(1–2):127–40

Muscarinic receptors in preoptic area and hypothalamus: effects of cyclicity, sex and estrogen treatment. Olsen KL, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 17;448(2):223–9

Increased norepinephrine turnover in the median preoptic nucleus following reduced extracellular fluid volume. Wilkin LD, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Oct 13;423(1–2):369–72

Regional sex differences in cell nuclear estrogen-binding capacity in the rat hypothalamus and preoptic area. Brown TJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Oct;123(4):1761–70

A neurochemical approach to the study of sleep. Zamboni G, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1987 Oct-Dec;2(4):501–4

A cytophotometric analysis of the structure of hypothalamic cell populations in the frog, Rana temporaria (L.), with special reference to seasonal changes in chromatin status. Chetverukhin VK, et al. **Histochemistry** 1988; 88(3–6):629–36

Mediation of norepinephrine-stimulated cyclic AMP accumulation by adrenergic receptors in hypothalamic and preoptic area slices: effects of estradiol. Etgen AM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Dec;49(6):1732–9

Processing of the luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone precursor in the preoptic area and hypothalamus of the rat. Weisel WC, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Jan;2(1):22–31

Estrous cycle variations in levels of cholecystokinin immunoreactivity within cells of three interconnected sexually dimorphic forebrain nuclei. Evidence for a regulatory role for estrogen. Oro AE, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1988 Mar;47(3):225–35

Kinetic parameters of tyrosine hydroxylase in the rat's preoptic region during sleep deprivation and recovery induced by ambient temperature. Perez E, et al. **Sleep** 1987 Oct;10(5):436–42

PATHOLOGY

Effects of prenatal alcohol exposure on the sexually dimorphic nucleus of the preoptic area of the hypothalamus in male and female rats. Barron S, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1988 Feb;12(1):59–64

PHYSIOLOGY

Transition from precopulatory to copulatory behaviour in male rats with lesions in medial preoptic area: dependence on precopulatory pattern of female. Hliňák Z, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1987 Dec;29(4):257–63

Roles of catecholamine at the preoptic region in the regulation of cyclic ovulation and gonadotropin. Hashimoto R, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Nov; 116(3):357–63

Further evidence that preoptic anterior hypothalamic GABAergic neurons are part of the GnRH pulse and surge generator. Jarry H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1988 Aug;118(4):573–9

Mechanisms of altered sodium excretion after preoptic hypothalamic lesions. Bealer SL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jan;254(1 Pt 2):R84–9

Role of median preoptic area in vasopressin-mediated bradycardia. Patel KP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jun;254(6 Pt 2):H1172–8

Axon-sparing lesions of the preoptic region and substantia innominata disrupt maternal behavior in rats. Numan M, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1988 Jun;102(3):381–96

Multiunit electrical activity in conscious rats during an immune response. Saphier D, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1987 Mar;1(1):40–51

Preoptic injection of VIP, but not of secretin or PHI, inhibits LH and stimulates prolactin secretion in the ovariectomized rat. Akema T, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 16;441(1–2):367–70

Neuron activity of the ventromedial hypothalamus and the medial preoptic area of the female monkey during sexual behavior. Aou S, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jul 5;455(1):65–71

Locus coeruleus (LC) stimulation augments LHRH release induced by medial preoptic stimulation. Evidence that the major LC stimulatory component enters contralaterally into the hypothalamus. Gitler MS, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 29;422(1):1–10

Activity of suprachiasmatic and hypothalamic neurons during sleep and wakefulness in the rat. Glotzbach SF, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 1;419(1–2):279–86

Comparative pyrogenic potency of endogenous prostanoids and of prostanoid-mimetics injected into the anterior hypothalamic/preoptic region of the cat. Gollman HM, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 24;449(1–2):281–93

Immunohistochemical evidence for synaptic connections between pro-opiomelanocortin-immunoreactive axons and LH-RH neurons in the preoptic area of the rat. Leranth C, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 24;449(1–2):167–76

Awaking effect of PGE2 microinjected into the preoptic area of rats. Matsumura H, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 22; 444(2):265–72

Effects of interferon-alpha on the activity of preoptic thermosensitive neurons in tissue slices. Nakashima T, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 28;454(1–2):361–7

Microinjection of cis-flupenthixol, a dopamine antagonist, into the medial preoptic area impairs sexual behavior of male rats. Pehek EA, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 8; 443(1–2):70–6

Innervation of histaminergic neurons in the posterior hypothalamic region by medial preoptic neurons. Anterograde tracing with Phaseolus vulgaris leucoagglutinin combined with immunocytochemistry of histidine decarboxylase in the rat. Wouterlood FG, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jul 5;455(1):170–6

Regulation of male rat copulatory behavior by preoptic incertohypothalamic dopamine neurons. Bitran D, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1988 Mar;20(3):323–31

Neuronal sensitivities in preoptic tissue slices: interactions among homeostatic systems. Boulant JA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1988 Jun;20(6):871–8 (45 ref.)

Convergence of thermal, osmotic and cardiovascular signals on preoptic and anterior hypothalamic neurons in the rat. Hori T, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1988 Jun;20(6):879–85 (47 ref.)

Convergence of hepatoportal osmotic and cardiovascular signals on preoptic thermosensitive neurons. Koga H, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Jul;19(1):109–13

Increase of multiple unit activity during slow wave sleep in the cat preoptic area. Ogawa Y, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1988 Jun;20(6):897–902

Integration between the lateral preoptic area and subfornical organ in the regulation of water intake and hemodynamics in the rat. Saad WA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1987; 20(3–4):369–81

Neurotropic effects of estrogen on the neonatal preoptic area grafted into the adult rat brain. Matsumoto A, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Apr;252(1):33–7

Inhibitory effect of hypothalamic medial preoptic area somatostatin on growth hormone-releasing factor in the rat. Katakami H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Aug; 123(2):1103–9

Distribution and projection of single units in the cat preoptic region responding to stimulation of the medial amygdala. Hubbard JI, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;70(3):449–54

Subfornical organ and hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus connections with median preoptic nucleus neurons: an electrophysiological study in the rat. Tanaka J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;68(3):579–85

Response of medial preoptic/anterior hypothalamic neurones to ventrolateral medulla stimulation and its attenuation by adrenoceptor antagonists. Kaba H, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1988 Mar;91(1):71–7

Interrelationship of thermal and sleep-wakefulness changes elicited from the medial preoptic area in rats. Datta S, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1988 Apr;100(1):40–50

The response of nucleus preopticus neurosecretory cells to ovarian pressure in the teleost, Clarias batrachus (Linn.). Subhedar N, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Dec; 68(3):357–68

Effect of application of serotonin in medial preoptic area

on body temperature and sleep–wakefulness. Datta S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1987 Oct;25(10):681–5
Effect of PGE2 on preoptic and anterior hypothalamic neurons using brain slice preparation. Watanabe T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Sep;63(3):918–22
Studies of instrumental behavior with sexual reinforcement in male rats (Rattus norvegicus): II. Effects of preoptic area lesions, castration, and testosterone. Everitt BJ, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1987 Dec;101(4):407–19
Opioid modulation of the response of preoptic neurones to stimulation of the ventral noradrenergic tract in female rats. Dyer RG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Jun;400:631–44
Effects of acute intermittent exposure to cigarette smoke on hypothalamic and preoptic catecholamine nerve terminal systems and on neuroendocrine function in the diestrous rat. Andersson K, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1988 Feb; 337(2):131–9
Cold-induced free fatty acid mobilization is impaired in rats with lesions in the preoptic area. Coimbra CC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 May 16;88(1):1–5
Effects of progesterone on thermosensitive neurons in preoptic slice preparations. Tsai CL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Mar 21;86(1):56–60
Selective effects of beta-endorphin infused into the hypothalamus, preoptic area and bed nucleus of the stria terminalis on the sexual and ingestive behaviour of male rats. Hughes AM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Dec; 23(3):1063–73
Aging changes in synaptology of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone neurons in male rat preoptic area. Witkin JW. **Neuroscience** 1987 Sep;22(3):1003–13
Lesions of the MPO or AV3V: influences on fluid intake. McGowan MK, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;42(4):331–42
Genital responses in noncopulators and rats with lesions in the medical preoptic area or midthoracic spinal cord. Stefanick ML, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;41(5):439–44
Neural basis of maternal behavior in the rat. Numan M. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1988;13(1–2):47–62 (94 ref.)
Microinjections of growth hormone-releasing factor into the medial preoptic area/suprachiasmatic nucleus region of the hypothalamus stimulate food intake in rats. Vaccarino FJ, et al **Regul Pept** 1988 May;21(1–2):21–8
Effects of discrete medial preoptic hypothalamic lesions on the androgen gonadotropin feedback system in the male rat. Bravo C, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1987 Jun;43(2):197–202
[Modulating influence of stimulation of the preoptic area (POA) on pain-related neurons of the ventromedial nucleus of the hypothalamus (HVM) in rats] Tang ZL, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1987;12(3):192–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The descending influence of the frontal lobe on the noxious response of preoptic area neurons in rabbits] Tang ZL, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1987;12(2):105–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Acute hypertensive and natriuretic responses following preoptic hypothalamic lesions. Bealer SL. **Am J Med Sci** 1988 Apr;295(4):346–51
Lateralized functional relationship between the preoptic area and lateral hypothalamic reinforcement. Huston JP, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 8;436(1):1–8
Preoptic hypothalamic control of arteriolar vasodilatory responses. Bealer SL, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Nov;61(5 Pt 2):II32–5
Neurogenic stimuli alter preoptic area and amygdala unit activity: central effects of olfactory projections on paraventricular nucleus units. Saphier D, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1988 Apr;100(1):71–82
[Insomnia following a lesion of the paramedial preoptic area is reversible by inactivation of the posterior hypothalamus in the cat] Sallanon M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1987; 305(14):561–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SECRETION

Peripubertal development of noradrenergic stimulation of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone neurosecretion in vitro. Clough RW, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Apr 12; 446(1):121–32
Opioid peptides inhibit noradrenergic transmission in the preoptic area to block LH secretion: evidence from neonatally androgenised rats. Dyer RG, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1988 Jun;20(6):721–7
Preoptic-hypothalamic pathways controlling nocturnal prolactin surges, pseudopregnancy, and estrous cyclicity in the rat. Jakubowski M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1988 Jan;47(1):13–9
Plasma prolactin and luteinizing hormone profiles during the estrous cycle of the female rat: effects of surgically induced persistent estrus. Ronnekleiv OK, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1988 Feb;47(2):133–41

TRANSPLANTATION

Neural grafts and the restoration of pituitary and gonadal function in hypogonadal (HPG) mice. Charlton HM. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1987;48(5):378–84 (21 ref.)
Plasma LH rises rapidly following mating in hypogonadal female mice with preoptic area (POA) brain grafts. Gibson MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Oct 20;424(1):133–8
Quantitative analysis of synaptic input to gonadotropin-releasing hormone neurons in normal mice and hpg mice with preoptic area grafts. Silverman AJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 8;443(1–2):367–72
[Use of brain transplants to study reproductive neuroendocrine mechanisms] Qu ZC, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1988 Jan;19(1):17–21 (31 ref.) **(Chi)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural characterization of the central component of the medial preoptic nucleus. Larriva-Sahd JA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Nov;98(2):370–87

PREOVULATORY PHASE see **FOLLICULAR PHASE**

PREPAID DENTAL CARE see **INSURANCE, DENTAL**

PREPAID GROUP HEALTH ORGANIZATIONS see **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS**

PREPHENATE DEHYDRATASE see under **HYDRO-LYASES**

PREPHENATE DEHYDROGENASE see under **OXIDOREDUCTASES**

PREPROSTHETIC ORAL SURGERY see **SURGERY, ORAL, PREPROSTHETIC**

PRESBYCUSIS see under **HEARING LOSS, SENSORINEURAL**

PRESBYOPIA

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Presbyopia in light of accommodation. Stark L. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1988 May;65(5):407–16 (34 ref.)
Presbyopia: an animal model and experimental approaches for the study of the mechanism of accommodation and ocular ageing. Bito LZ, et al. **Eye** 1987;1 (Pt 2):222–30 (58 ref.)
[Various characteristics of visual work at close distance in presbyopia and the possibilities of its correction] Suzdal'skiĭ IuA. **Oftalmol Zh** 1987;(8):464–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

[Correction of presbyopia in users of video terminals by progressive half-spectacles] Hamard H, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1987;10(8–9):505–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Refraction and interpupillary distance measurements of adult Icelanders with special reference to presbyopes possible use of supermarket standard spectacles. Jonasson F, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1987;182:44–7
Ocular dominance and the interocular suppression of blur in monovision. Schor C, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1987 Oct;64(10):723–30
Monovision contact lens wear and occupational task performance. Sheedy JE, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1988 Jan;65(1):14–8
Magnification devices for the presbyopic dentist. Woo GC, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1988 Jun;54(6):447–9
Monovision and related techniques in the management of presbyopia. Garland MA. **CLAO J** 1987 May–Jun; 13(3):179–81
Potential range of clear vision in monovision. Erickson P. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1988 Mar;59(3):203–5
Characteristic of binocular vision found for presbyopic patients wearing single vision contact lenses. Lebow KA, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1975 Nov;46(11):1116–23 (19 ref.)
The Tangent Streak rigid gas permeable bifocal contact lens. Remba MJ. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1988 Mar;59(3):212–6
[The choice of eyeglass lenses in modern life] Catros A, et al. **Annee Ther Clin Ophtalmol** 1986;37:49–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PRESBYTIS see **CERCOPITHECIDAE**

PRESCRIPTION FEES see under **FEES, PHARMACEUTICAL**

PRESCRIPTION INSURANCE see **INSURANCE, PHARMACEUTICAL SERVICES**

PRESCRIPTIONS, DRUG

Drug developers and drug dispensers: their dependency on one another [editorial] Roberts WC. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Oct 1;62(10 Pt 1):840
Implementation of an outpatient prescription drug formulary in a managed-care system. Black J, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1988 Mar;45(3):561–5
Joint-degree programs and physician dispensing [letter] Lisi DM. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1988 Mar;45(3):529–30
Effect of a two-day stop-order policy on benzodiazepine prescribing. Sketris IS, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Dec; 44(12):2736–8
Number and costs of drugs prescribed for members of various age groups in a health maintenance organization. Sokol JJ, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1988 Mar;45(3):622–3
Compliance with a restricted antimicrobial agent policy in a university hospital. Volger BW, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1988 Jul;45(7):1540–4
Deregulating mandatory medical prescription. Mitchell CN. **Am J Law Med** 1986;12(2):207–39 (181 ref.)
Effect of government and commercial warnings on reducing prescription misuse: the case of propoxyphene. Soumerai SB, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Dec;77(12):1518–23
The effect of prescription renewals on extending the physician-patient relationship. Fink JL 3d. **Am Pharm** 1987 Nov;NS27(11):22–4
Attitudes about physician dispensing among pharmacists, physicians, and patients. Perri M 3d, et al. **Am Pharm** 1987 Oct;NS27(10):57–61
Use of antimicrobial agents in a university teaching hospital. Evolution of a comprehensive control program. Hirschman SZ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Sep;148(9):2001–7 (22 ref.)
Logical prescribing. A general practitioner's viewpoint. Beattie B. **Aust Fam Physician** 1987 Jul;16(7):919–20
Common prescribing errors. Dawson AH, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1987 Jul;16(7):915–6
A form for computer prescribing [letter] Flaherty GN. **Aust Fam Physician** 1987 Oct;16(10):1431
A pharmacist's point of view [letter] Gelb J. **Aust Fam Physician** 1987 Sep;16(9):1252
Prescribing patterns in Australia. Murtagh J. **Aust Fam Physician** 1987 Jul;16(7):902–6
Drug prescribing. A plea for accuracy and patient education [editorial] Murtagh J. **Aust Fam Physician** 1987 Jul; 16(7):895
Printed prescriptions [letter] Ravet J, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1987 Jul;16(7):897
Rational prescribing. Shenfield GM. **Aust Fam Physician** 1987 Jul;16(7):907, 909
Repeat prescribing of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs [letter] Bradley CP, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Nov 28;295(6610):1417
Letter from...Chicago. Matters of turf. Dunea G. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jan 23;296(6617):277–8
Prescription writing by general practitioners. Gregory DA. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Aug 22;295(6596):478
Prescribing in old age. Swift CG. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Mar 26;296(6626):913–5
Communication of drug treatment to general practitioners [letter] Wilson JA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jan 16;296(6616):211–2
Prescription drug therapy in the podiatric outpatient population: interactions and precautions. Dickinson BD, et al. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1988 Apr;5(2):291–319 (119 ref.)
Age-related prescribing patterns in general practice. Nolan L, et al. **Compr Gerontol [A]** 1987 Sep;1(3):97–101
The prescribing habits of Delaware's physicians [editorial] Paulshock BZ. **Del Med J** 1988 Feb;60(2):84–6
Prescribing authority for pharmacists as viewed by organized pharmacy, organized medicine, and the pharmaceutical industry. Segal R, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1988 Mar; 22(3):241–6
Impact of computerized drug profiles and a consulting pharmacist on outpatient prescribing patterns: a clinical trial. Tamai IY, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Nov; 21(11):890–5
For and against generic prescribing. **Drug Ther Bull** 1987 Nov 30;25(24):93–5
Drugs in general practice. Report on a WHO meeting. **EURO Rep Stud** 1985;(91):1–45
Prescription habits of physicians in an urban locality. Ghosh BN, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1987 Apr–Jun;31(2):120–8
PADS: a program to identify and diagnose prescription drug diversion in Indiana. **Indiana Med** 1987 Sep;80(9):874–6
ISMA addresses problems associated with prescription drug misuse. King RR 2d. **Indiana Med** 1988 Feb;81(2):151
Drug prescribing patterns: a study of four institutions in Sri Lanka. Angunawela II, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1988 Feb;26(2):69–74
Drug usage in chest diseases. Uppal R, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1988 Jan;26(1):33–5
Drug prescribing for very elderly ambulatory patients: 1985 [letter] Knapp DA, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Nov; 35(11):1036
Drug prescribing by telephone: a potential cause of polypharmacy in nursing homes [letter] Sloane P, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1988 Jun;36(6):574–5
A survey of antibiotic outpatient prescribing and antibiotic self-medication. Obaseiki-Ebor EE, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Nov;20(5):759–63
Doctors dilemma? [letter] Kelkar PN. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 May;35(5):395
Prescribed drugs and patient consent. Wertheimer AI, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1988 Feb;13(1):1–4
Patient-initiated postmarketing surveillance: a validation study. Fisher S, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Nov; 27(11):843–54
Is there seasonal variation in the prescribing of antidepressants in the community? Skegg K, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1986 Dec;40(4):285–8
Initial prescription filling [letter] Woodall HE. **J Fam Pract** 1987 Oct;25(4):328–9
Pharmacists and the right to prescribe: ugly "turf" battle or opportunity for improved patient care. Uzych L. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1988 Mar;75(3):143–4
Prescriptions and professionals. Islam N.

J Indian Med Assoc 1988 Feb;86(2):48–51
Rules of the Georgia State Board of Pharmacy. Chapter 480–28 practitioner dispensing of drugs.
J Med Assoc Ga 1988 Jan;77(1):37–9
Points of view: physician dispensing of drugs. James WS, et al. J Med Assoc Ga 1988 Jan;77(1):30–6
Patterns of psychoactive drug prescriptions by house officers for nonpatients. Clark AW, et al. J Med Educ 1988 Jan; 63(1):44–50
Deans' attitudes toward teaching psychopharmacology and rational prescribing in medical schools. Sellers EM, et al. J Med Educ 1987 Dec;62(12):1002–5
Can rational prescribing be assessed? van Zwanenberg TD, et al. J R Coll Gen Pract 1987 Jul;37(300):308–10
OD or not OD? [letter] Burt RA. JAMA 1988 Mar 4; 259(9):1330
Convenience or conflict? [editorial] Gray DE. Kans Med 1987 Dec;88(12):334
Need we poison the elderly so often? Lancet 1988 Jul 2; 2(8601):20–2 (17 ref.)
Telling patients about their medicines [editorial] Lancet 1987 Nov 7;2(8567):1064
Illegible prescriptions. Brahams D. Lancet 1988 May 7; 1(8593):1061
Dispensing forged prescriptions. Brahams D. Lancet 1988 Apr 9;1(8589):837–8
Indigenised pharmaceuticals in developing countries: widely used, widely neglected. Haak H, et al. Lancet 1988 Sep 10;2(8611):620–1
Intraprofessional competitive prescribing for the drug addict [letter] Strang J. Lancet 1987 Dec 12;2(8572):1401
Will your prescribing habits cost your license? Long DM. Md Med J 1988 Feb;37(2):127–31
A segmentational analysis of prescription drug information seeking. Morris LA, et al. Med Care 1987 Oct;25(10):953–64
A general method of compliance assessment using centralized pharmacy records. Description and validation. Steiner JF, et al. Med Care 1988 Aug;26(8):814–23
Gender differences in the acquisition of prescribed drugs: an epidemiological study. Svarstad BL, et al. Med Care 1987 Nov;25(11):1089–98
Prescribing habits of general practitioners [letter] Med J Aust 1988 Jun 20;148(12):657
Prescribing habits of a sample of Victorian general practitioners [letter] Med J Aust 1988 Aug 1;149(3):166, 168
Pharmaceutical benefits schedule listing of sodium valproate [letter] Beran RG. Med J Aust 1988 Aug 1;149(3):168
Prescribing patterns in agoraphobia with panic attacks. Evans LE, et al. Med J Aust 1988 Jan 18;148(2):74–7
Prescribing habits of a sample of Victorian general practitioners [letter] Roller L, et al. Med J Aust 1988 Mar 21;148(6):314
On the danger of mandated generics [letter] Sunder TR. N C Med J 1988 Apr;49(4):224
Advertising of prescription drugs [letter] N Engl J Med 1988 Aug 4;319(5):314–5
Direct-to-the-public advertisement of prescription drugs. Cohen EP. N Engl J Med 1988 Feb 11;318(6):373–6
The real costs of generic substitution. Ballin JC. N Y State J Med 1988 Mar;88(3):121–2
Drug abuse [letter] Jones GR. N Z Med J 1987 Jun 24; 100(826):391
Approved conditions [letter] Sutherland AF. N Z Med J 1988 Sep 14;101(853):582
PRN medications in a rest home setting. White TR, et al. NC Med J 1988 Jan;49(1):43–5
Prescription addiction. Baker TS. NJ Med 1987 Aug; 84(8):565–6
Physicians' attitudes toward and knowledge about generic drug substitution. Friedman D, et al. NY State J Med 1987 Oct;87(10):539–42
Independent, chain, or mail-order pharmacy. Where do patients have their prescriptions filled? Stoffer SS, et al. Postgrad Med 1988 Feb 1;83(2):193–5
Who controls prescribing? A personal view. Ryde D. Practitioner 1986 Dec;230(1422):1031–4
Physician visits and prescribed drugs among young children and their mothers. Rasmussen F, et al. Scand J Prim Health Care 1987 Nov;5(4):225–31
Diagnoses associated with the prescription of psychotropic drugs at a Swedish health centre. Westerling R. Scand J Prim Health Care 1988 May;6(2):93–8
[Information furnished by the pharmacist at the time of buying drugs] Pujol Domenech J, et al. Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1988 Jan–Feb;146(1–2):70–2 (Fre)
[Between Scylla and Charybdis... or: The utilization and prescription of drugs for adolescents] Michaud PA. Rev Med Suisse Romande 1987 Dec;107(12):1051–5 (Fre)
[The prescription-writing behavior of established general practitioners (letter)] Gös E. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1988 Aug 19;113(33):1297–8 (Ger)
[Prescribing behavior of general practitioners. Influences and attempts at solution] Kochen M. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1988 Apr 29;113(17):696–701 (Ger)
[Benzodiazepine prescriptions at a university clinic] Fleischhacker WW, et al. Nervenarzt 1987 Dec; 58(12):754–8 (Ger)
[An evaluation of routines for drug handling in homes for the aged] Hunskår S, et al. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1988 Mar 20;108(8–9):665–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Drug handling in homes for the aged. Suggestion for routines based on the principle of patient-related drugs] Sommersten AM, et al. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1988 Mar 20;108(8–9):661–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Change in the prescription of antihypertensive drugs in the new primary care model (letter)] Monreal Hijar A, et al. Med Clin (Barc) 1988 Feb 20;90(7):309 (Spa)

ECONOMICS

Microcost analysis of the prescription dispensing process in an outpatient hospital pharmacy. Hatoum HT, et al. Am J Hosp Pharm 1988 Jun;45(6):1328–33
State-level pharmaceutical assistance programs for the elderly: a national survey. Berry GL, et al. Am J Public Health 1988 Feb;78(2):157–60
The cost of antiglaucoma medications. Kooner KS, et al. Ann Ophthalmol 1987 Sep;19(9):327–8
Dispensing by physicians [letter] Samuels J. Conn Med 1988 May;52(5):318
Polypharmacy: its cost burden and barrier to medical care in a drug-oriented health care system. Isenalumhe AE, et al. Int J Health Serv 1988;18(2):335–42
Medical economics: prescription study. Punyathikun K, et al. J Med Assoc Thai 1988 Mar;71(3):124–9
Introducing a drug formulary to general practice—effects on practice prescribing costs. Beardon PH, et al. J R Coll Gen Pract 1987 Jul;37(300):305–7
Prescription charges [letter] Birch S. J R Coll Gen Pract 1986 Oct;36(291):473
What is the cost of a prescription? [editorial] Jacob A. J R Coll Gen Pract 1987 May;37(298):195
Cost effective shopping for prescription drugs. Duvall LA, et al. J SC Med Assoc 1988 Feb;84(2):78–81
Cost evaluation of branded and generic drugs. Szuba T. Mater Med Pol 1987 Apr–Jun;19(2):137–42
The effect of computerized feedback coupled with a newsletter upon outpatient prescribing charges. A randomized controlled trial. Hershey CO, et al. Med Care 1988 Jan;26(1):88–94
Prescribing costs [letter] McFarlane K. N Z Med J 1988 Jul 27;101(850):492–3
Cost of pharmaceutical benefits [letter] Mackereth MB. N Z Med J 1988 Jul 13;101(849):460–1
Recent trends in drug prescribing rates and costs in New Zealand. Malcolm LA, et al. N Z Med J 1988 May 11; 101(845):233–6
Can New Zealand afford nonrestricted antibiotic prescribing? [letter] Smith JM. N Z Med J 1988 Apr 27;101(844):213
Prescription patterns and costs of antihypertensive drugs in two outpatient clinics: Zürich (Switzerland) and Münster (FRG), 1975–1985. Knorr M, et al. Nephron 1987;47 Suppl 1:120–4
Ten years' prescribing costs at Aldermoor Health Centre. Field J, et al. Practitioner 1987 May 8;231(1429):701–4

HISTORY

[A manuscript of prescriptions of classical medicine from the 18th century. IV] Cotrău M, et al. Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 1987 Oct–Dec;91(4):773–6 (Rum)
[A manuscript of prescriptions of domestic medicine from the 18th century. II-A] Cotrău M, et al. Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 1987 Apr–Jun;91(2):375–8 (Rum)

STANDARDS

ASHP should take the lead in developing pharmacist-prescribing guidelines [letter] Boyce R. Am J Hosp Pharm 1987 Oct;44(10):2253
APhA activities. Fighting physician dispensing. A chronology. Am Pharm 1987 Oct;NS27(10):28–32
Impact of the one-line prescription form on generic drug use. DeNuzzo RV. Am Pharm 1988 Jan;NS28(1):14–5
Preventing tampering with prescriptions: the Marton method [letter] Billings PR. Ann Intern Med 1988 Apr;108(4):637
Doctors should write "no substitution" on some prescriptions, OMA decides [letter] Ham Pong AJ. Can Med Assoc J 1987 Sep 15;137(6):474
Physicians warned about prescription contests. IMJ 1988 Apr;173(4):251
Prescribing for the elderly: Part II. Prescribing patterns: differences due to age. Nolan L, et al. J Am Geriatr Soc 1988 Mar;36(3):245–54 (75 ref.)
Quality assurance of therapeutic products and practice [editorial] Harvey K. Med J Aust 1987 Oct 5;147(7):317
'Healthy' prescribing for the elderly. How to minimize adverse drug effects and prevent 'dementia in a bottle'. O'Brien JG, et al. Postgrad Med 1987 Nov 1;82(6):147–51, 154, 156 passim (18 ref.)
[Good and poor utilization of prescriptions in psychiatry] González-Monclús E. Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1988 Jan–Feb;146(1–2):52–4 (Fre)
[Good and poor prescriptions in psychiatry] Pascalis JG, et al. Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1988 Jan–Feb;146(1–2):46–51 (Fre)
[Difficulties in filling prescriptions for ophthalmologic drugs at pharmacies] Krówczyński L. Klin Oczna 1987 Jun; 89(6):269–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Health care in Syria: too many doctors, not enough drugs. Chouinard A. Can Med Assoc J 1988 Sep 15;139(6):554–5

UTILIZATION

Some patterns of prescribing by urban general practitioners. McGavock H. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1988 Mar 26; 296(6626):900–2
Patterns of psychotropic drug use in a Swedish community. Isacson D, et al. Scand J Prim Health Care 1988 Feb; 6(1):51–8
Users of prescription drugs in Finnish primary care. Klaukka T. Scand J Prim Health Care 1988 Feb;6(1):43–50

VETERINARY

Unlicensed medicines [letter] Shilleto M. Vet Rec 1988 Jun 25;122(26):639–40

PRESCRIPTIONS, NON-DRUG

The generic shoe: a prescription tool. McDermott JE, et al. Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst 1987 Fall;47(2):228–34
An experimental comparison of four hearing aid prescription methods. Sullivan JA, et al. Ear Hear 1988 Feb;9(1):22–32
Clinical research project example requiring no additional resources: a cohort study on the impact of verbal contact in achieving revision of physician diet prescriptions. Ullrich J. J Am Diet Assoc 1988 Sep;88(9):1068–9
[The home pharmacy] Leu HJ, et al. Vasa 1988;17(1):3–4 (Ger)

STANDARDS

[Good and poor utilization of prescriptions for group psychotherapy of psychotics] Obiols Llandrich J. Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1988 Jan–Feb;146(1–2):80–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PRESENTATION, BREECH see BREECH PRESENTATION

PRESENTATION, FETAL see LABOR PRESENTATION

PRESERVATION, BIOLOGICAL

see related
BUFFERS
CRYOPROTECTIVE AGENTS

Influence of prefixation and fixation times on cellular preservation and epithelial cellularity in filter imprints. Mygind H, et al. Acta Cytol 1987 Nov–Dec;31(6):950–3
Cryopreservation of animal cells. Doyle A, et al. Adv Biotechnol Processes 1988;7:1–17 (57 ref.)
Corneal graft survival in the cat with prolonged preservation in McCarey–Kaufman and K-Sol media. Wong SK, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 1988 Jul;106(7):981–5
Lyophilization of Mycoplasma synoviae hemagglutination antigen. Lin MY, et al. Avian Dis 1987 Jul–Sep;31(3):641–2
Thermal behavior of collagen and agarose solutions and its possible implications in the cryobehavior of living systems. Pruliere G, et al. Biochimie 1987 Jun–Jul;69(6–7):583–9
Autologous bone marrow transplantation using unfractionated cells cryopreserved in dimethylsulfoxide and hydroxyethyl starch without controlled-rate freezing. Stiff PJ, et al. Blood 1987 Oct;70(4):974–8
Abstracts pf papers presented at the twenty-fourth annual meeting of the Society for Cryobiology. June 22–26, 1987, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. Cryobiology 1987 Dec; 24(6):542–92
The freeze-dried preservation of liposome encapsulated hemoglobin: a potential blood substitute. Rudolph AS. Cryobiology 1988 Aug;25(4):277–84
Cryomicroscope investigation and thermodynamic modeling of the freezing of unfertilized hamster ova. Shabana M, et al. Cryobiology 1988 Aug;25(4):338–54
Freezing of mammalian embryos without the aid of a programmable freezer. Boone WR, et al. Fertil Steril 1988 Aug;50(2):348–54
Haemagglutinin of measles virus: purification and storage with preservation of biological and immunological properties. Gerlier D, et al. J Gen Virol 1988 Aug;69 (Pt 8):2061–9
Measurement of cell-cycle phase-specific cell death using Hoechst 33342 and propidium iodide: preservation by ethanol fixation. Ciancio G, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 1988 Sep;36(9):1147–52
Cryopreservation of in vitro-fertilized human embryos: histologic and cytogenetic analysis of an ectopic conceptus. Binor Z, et al. J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf 1988 Apr; 5(2):96–101
The effect of cryopreservation on functional correlates of embryo integrity. Carroll J, et al. J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf 1988 Apr;5(2):85–90
Isolations of Leishmania braziliensis (Kinetoplastida: Trypanosomatidae) from cryopreserved Colombian sand flies (Diptera: Psychodidae) [published erratum appears in J Med Entomol 1987 Nov;24(6):703] Young DG, et al. J Med Entomol 1987 Sep;24(5):587–9
Metabolism of low density lipoprotein after storage. Leren TP, et al. J Oslo City Hosp 1988 Feb;38(2):21–6
On the status of Eimeria nieschulzi oocysts embedded in resin eleven years ago: a permanent method for preserving

coccidian oocysts. Marchiondo AA, et al. **J Parasitol** 1988 Aug;74(4):737–9
Cryopreservation of first-stage and infective third-stage larvae of Strongyloides stercoralis. Nolan TJ, et al. **J Parasitol** 1988 Jun;74(3):387–91
Critical comments on a recent letter to the editors regarding the use of frozen carcasses in parasite surveys [letter] Pence DB, et al. **J Parasitol** 1988 Feb;74(1):197–8
Long term cryopreservation of the amastigote stages of hemoflagellates. Yaeger RG. **J Protozool** 1988 Feb; 35(1):114–5
Development of mouse embryos cryopreserved by vitrification. Rall WF, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Jul; 80(2):499–504
Cryogenic preservation of virus-infected cells used as immunofluorescent assay substrates. Witt DJ, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1987 Sep;17(3–4):287–92
Cryopreservation of strains and mutant genes in mice. Yoshiki A, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1987 Oct;36(4):379–86
Cryopreserved zygote intrafallopian transfer for anonymous oocyte donation [letter] Abdalla HI, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 9;1(8589):835
Conservation of smallpox virus [letter] Baxby D. **Lancet** 1987 Nov 21;2(8569):1211–2
Eradication of smallpox virus stocks [letter] Greenaway PJ, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Dec 26;2(8574):1520
Effects of dimethylsulfoxide and the deep-freezing process on the infectivity, motility, and ultrastructure of Trypanosoma cruzi. Raether W, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1988; 74(4):307–13
Cardiorespiratory function and pathological findings in heart-lung block reimplanted after hypothermic preservation. Saunier C, et al. **Respiration** 1988; 53(3):137–45
Cryopreservation of infective-stage larvae of Brugia malayi. Wang SH, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1987 Dec; 18(4):488–90
Equine artificial insemination. Yates DJ, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Equine Pract]** 1988 Aug;4(2):291–304 (27 ref.)
[Sperm received in shipment versus fresh sperm in relation to fertilization results] Berghuis GA. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1987 Dec 15;112(24):1410–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Determining the length of storage of microorganisms in laboratory conditions] Koroleva IS. **Lab Delo** 1988;(3):75–6 **(Rus)**
[Cryobank for Leishmania in the E. I. Martsinovskii Institute of Medical Parasitology and Tropical Medicine] Strelkova MV, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1988 Jan–Feb;(1):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

CELLBASE: a database management system for the control of cell line storage. Smith JM. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1988 Aug;4(3):408

METHODS

Cryopreservation of in vitro cultured mouse preimplantation embryos. Van den Abbeel E, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1987;45(4):460–3
The genotypic response of mouse embryos to multiple freezing variables. Schmidt PM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Dec;37(5):1121–8
A simplified bone marrow cryopreservation method [letter] Haylock DN, et al. **Blood** 1988 Sep;72(3):1102–3
Bone banking. In support of reconstructive surgery of the hip. Friedlaender GE. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Dec;(225):17–21
An in vitro study of the structural properties of deep-frozen versus freeze-dried, ethylene oxide-sterilized canine anterior cruciate ligament bone-ligament-bone preparations. Turner WD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 May; (230):251–6
Cryopreservation of isolated rat hepatocytes: a critical evaluation of freezing and thawing conditions. Chesné C, et al. **Cryobiology** 1988 Aug;25(4):323–30
Cryopreservation of murine embryos with trehalose and glycerol. Honadel TE, et al. **Cryobiology** 1988 Aug; 25(4):331–7
Cryopreservation and transplantation of hepatocytes: an approach for culture and clinical application. Maganto P, et al. **Cryobiology** 1988 Aug;25(4):311–22
Cryopreservation of human embryos and oocytes. Mandelbaum J, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1988 Jan;3(1):117–9
Efficacy of wet ice as a refrigerant for transport of oral polio vaccine. Dave KH, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Jun; 85:715–6
Labelling structures and eliminating air bubbles in fluid-mounted museum specimens. Brune EO. **J Audiov Media Med** 1987 Apr;10(2):72–4
Long term freeze storage of Campylobacter pyloridis [letter] Ribeiro CD, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Oct;40(10):1265
Successful pregnancy in an ovulating recipient following the transfer of two frozen-thawed embryos obtained from anonymously donated oocytes. Leeton J, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer** 1988 Feb;5(1):22–4
Long-term storage of functional, isolated nerve endings by slow freezing and rapid thawing. Drapeau P. **J Neurosci Methods** 1988 Jun;24(2):111–5
In defense of frozen carcasses [letter] Pfaffenberger GS. **J Parasitol** 1987 Oct;73(5):1044
Cryopreservation of Trichinella newborn larvae. Rossi P, et al. **J Parasitol** 1988 Jun;74(3):510–1
Factors affecting the cryosurvival of mouse two-cell embryos. Critser JK, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Jan; 82(1):27–33
Storage of mycobacteria at –20 degrees C. Allen BW. **Med Lab Sci** 1986 Oct;43(4):390–2
Survival of Legionella pneumophila. Barker J, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1986 Oct;43(4):388–9
A rapid and convenient method for the preparation and storage of competent bacterial cells. Chung CT, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Apr 25;16(8):3580
Pregnancy resulting from cryopreserved human embryos using a one-step in situ dilution procedure. Freedman M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Sep;72(3 Pt 2):502–5
Freeze-drying of Aegyptianella pullorum. Bartkowiak RA, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1988 Jun;55(2):125–6
Cowdria ruminantium: stability and preservation of the organism. Logan LL. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1987 Sep; 54(3):187–91
Survival of Vero, myeloma and hybridoma cells during cold storage. Archer LM, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1988 Mar; 19(1):95–100
Storage methods for the preservation of intestinal microflora from mice and rats. Koopman JP, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1987;30(5–6):223–7
[Effects of cryoprotectants and sucrose dilution on the survival of unfertilized and fertilized mouse eggs after freezing and thawing] Takada H. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Apr; 40(4):437–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Thermal condition for storage and transportation of vaccines in Poland] Magdzik W. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1987;41(3):335–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The use of electromagnetic fields of ultrahigh frequency range in biotechnology] Panasenko VI. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1988 May;33(5):379–85 (92 ref.) **(Rus)**
[A new method for making preparations of Opisthorchis metacercariae] Podlesnov AV, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1987 Sep–Oct;(5):86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Preservation of inoculation cultures of microorganisms at low temperatures] Avtushenko SS, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1988 Mar–Apr;57(2):333–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Embryonic development of the sea urchin after low-temperature preservation] Gakhova EN, et al. **Ontogenez** 1988 Mar–Apr;19(2):175–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Recommended practices. Storing, preserving, and maintaining skin, bone, cartilage, and blood vessel tissue. **AORN J** 1984 Sep;40(3):392–6

VETERINARY

Characteristics of frozen colostrum thawed in a microwave oven. Jones LR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Sep;70(9):1941–5
First successful transfer of cryopreserved feline (Felis catus) embryos resulting in live offspring. Dresser BL, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1988 May;246(2):180–6
Ultrastructure of cryopreserved horse embryos. Wilson JM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1987;35:405–17
The viability of deep-frozen aggregated mouse embryos. Tekeli T, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 1987 Oct;35(4):283–6
[Sodium and potassium content of bull sperm during cooling and after thawing of cryopreserved pellets] Petzoldt R. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1988 Jan;42(1):154–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experimental results of cryopreservation and thawing of bull sperm in pellet form] Busch W, et al. **DTW** 1987 Nov–Dec; 94(*?0):564–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PRESERVATION, FOOD see **FOOD PRESERVATION**

PRESERVATIVES, PHARMACEUTICAL see under **PHARMACEUTIC AIDS**

PRESSORECEPTORS

see related
CAROTID SINUS

ANALYSIS

Pro-opiomelanocortin-derived peptides (ACTH/beta-endorphin/alpha-MSH) in brainstem baroreceptor areas of the rat. Palkovits M, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 15;436(2):323–38

DRUG EFFECTS

Baroreceptor control of central and regional hemodynamics with isoflurane in the dog. Bagshaw RJ, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1988 Feb;32(2):82–92
Impairment of central mediation of the arterial baroreflex by acute ethanol administration. Zhang X, et al. **Alcohol** 1988 May–Jun;5(3):221–8
Influence of nifedipine on arterial baroreflex modulation of heart rate control during dynamic increases in arterial pressure: studies in normal man. Ferguson DW. **Am Heart J** 1987 Oct;114(4 Pt 1):773–81
Hemodynamic and neurohormonal changes in the development of DOC hypertension in the dog. Ferrario CM, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1988 Apr;295(4):352–9 (58 ref.)
Mechanisms for attenuated pressor responses to alpha-agonists in ovine pregnancy. Magness RR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jul;159(1):252–61
PGI2 attenuates baroreflex control of renal nerve activity by a vagal mechanism. Zucker IH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Mar;254(3 Pt 2):R424–30
Effect of propofol anesthesia on baroreflex activity in humans. Cullen PM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Nov; 66(11):1115–20
Fentanyl-diazepam anesthesia with or without N2O does not attenuate cardiopulmonary baroreflex-mediated vasoconstrictor responses to controlled hypovolemia in humans. Ebert TJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Jun; 67(6):548–54
Effects of droperidol on sympathetic activity and baroreflex control of heart rate in humans. Balagny D, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Oct;67(4):473–6
Effect of acute and chronic oral administration of alfuzosin on baroreflex function and tremor in man. Deering AH, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Apr;25(4):417–24
The effect of acute and chronic captopril therapy on baroreflex function in man. Kondowe GB, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Mar;25(3):315–21
Adrenergic responses of baroreceptive cells in the nucleus tractus solitarii of the rat: a microiontophoretic study. Feldman PD, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 15;420(2):351–61
Ionic sensitivity of baroreceptors. Andresen MC, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Oct;61(4 Pt 2):I66–71
Nicardipine causes sympathetic activation that does not involve baroreceptor reflex tachycardia in conscious sinoaortic-denervated dogs. Damase-Michel C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Oct 6;142(1):145–9
The central pressor effect of bradykinin in normotensive and hypertensive rats. Lindsey CJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 Feb; 11(2 Pt 2):I126–9
Extent of baroreceptor resetting in response to sodium nitroprusside and verapamil. Salgado HC, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 Feb;11(2 Pt 2):I121–5
The differential effect of aldosterone and dexamethasone on pressor responses in adrenalectomized rats. Yagil Y, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 Feb;11(2):174–8
Autonomic nervous system control of heart rate during baroreceptor activation in conscious and anesthetized rats. Stornetta RL, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1987 Aug; 20(2):121–7
Effect of acute and chronic indoramin administration on baroreflex function and tremor in humans. Deering AH, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988 Mar;11(3):284–90
Baroreflex control of heart rate and renin release in SHR following administration of felodipine, an antihypertensive Ca2+ antagonist. Nordlander M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 10:S120–1
Influence of atrial natriuretic factor on forearm reflex vasoconstriction induced by cardiopulmonary or arterial receptor unloading. Volpe M, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1987 Dec;5(5):S63–5
Effect of naloxone injected into the lateral cerebral ventricle on the arterial baroreflex sensitivity during heat stress-induced hyperthermia in rabbits. Yang K, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1987;7(2):84–8
The baroreflex-mediated changes in plasma norepinephrine and heart rate in patients with essential hypertension. Ishizuka Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 Oct;51(10):1165–73
Corticotropin-releasing factor: central nervous system effects on baroreflex control of heart rate. Fisher LA. **Life Sci** 1988;42(25):2645–9
Evidence of N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor-mediated modulation of the aortic baroreceptor reflex in the rat nucleus tractus solitarii. Kubo T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Apr 22;87(1–2):69–74
Difference between intracarotid and intravenous infusions of angiotensin II on baroreflex sensitivity and vasopressin release in conscious rats. Fenoy FJ, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1987 Sep;43(3):355–60
[Effect of an aminotetralin derivative with pressor action on the monoamine oxidase activity of the brain and liver of rats] Bogoslovova T, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1987; 26(4):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Baroreflex effects on systolic arterial pressure and the intersystolic period in a comparative study of aminton and phenylephrine] Simeonova K, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1987; 26(4):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

METABOLISM

Dissociation between heart rate and sympathetic nerve responses to baroreceptor activation in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Unger T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 12:S221–4
Changes in arterial blood pressure lead to baroreceptor-mediated changes in norepinephrine and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in rat nucleus tractus solitarius. Bhaskaran D, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Apr; 245(1):356–63

PHYSIOLOGY

Responses of intracranial pressure (ICP) produced by

stimulating the pressor area in the brainstem at various levels of blood pressure and ICP in cats. Yasunami T, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1987 Aug;76(2):94–101

Prostaglandin synthesis inhibition does not normalize baroreflex defects associated with severe right ventricular hypertrophy in conscious dogs. Panzenbeck MJ, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987; 17A:373–6

Progressive attenuation of the carotid baroreflex control of blood pressure and heart rate during exercise. Staessen J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Oct;114(4 Pt 1):765–72

Central attenuation of baroreflex by angiotensin II in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Hayashi J, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1988 Jul;1(3 Pt 3):15S–22S

Central attenuation of baroreflex precedes the development of hypertension in DOCA–salt–treated rats. Takeda K, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1988 Jul;1(3 Pt 3):23S–25S

Mechanisms of resetting of arterial baroreceptors: an overview. Chapleau MW, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1988 Apr; 295(4):327–34 (48 ref.)

Striatal dopamine release and metabolism in sinoaortic–denervated rats by in vivo microdialysis. Alexander N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Feb;254(2 Pt 2):R396–9

Carotid and aortic baroreceptor control of heart rate in conscious monkey. Barazanji MW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Oct;253(4 Pt 2):H811–7

Evaluation of baroreceptor reflex by blood pressure monitoring in unanesthetized cats. Bertinieri G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Feb;254(2 Pt 2):H377–83

Depressor neurons in rabbit caudal medulla do not transmit the baroreceptor–vasomotor reflex. Blessing WW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Oct;253(4 Pt 2):H777–86

Interaction of carotid chemoreceptor and baroreceptor reflexes in anesthetized dogs. Brunner MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jan;254(1 Pt 2):R1–10

Atrial natriuretic factor attenuates carotid baroreflex–mediated cardioacceleration in humans. Ebert TJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Apr;254(4 Pt 2):R590–4

Baroreflex modulation by cardiopulmonary receptors during chronic sodium depletion. Echtenkamp SF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 May;254(5 Pt 2):H905–11

Electrophysiological evidence for alpha 1– and alpha 2–adrenoceptors in solitary tract nucleus. Feldman PD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Apr;254(4 Pt 2):H756–62

Baroreflex mechanisms buffering alpha–adrenergic agonists in conscious dogs. Fujii AM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Oct; 253(4 Pt 2):H728–36

Attenuation of baroreceptive mechanisms by cardiovascular sympathetic afferent fibers. Gnecchi Ruscone T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Oct;253(4 Pt 2):H787–91

Effect of vasopressin blockade on blood pressure during water deprivation in intact and baroreceptor–denervated conscious dogs. Gregory LC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Apr;254(4 Pt 1):E490–5

Acute resetting of arterial baroreflexes in hypertensive rats. Heesch CM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Oct;253(4 Pt 2):H974–9

Dynamic changes in venous outflow by baroreflex and left ventricular distension. Hoka S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Feb;254(2 Pt 2):R212–21

Partition of carotid baroreceptor response in two–kidney renal hypertensive dogs. Koushanpour E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Oct;253(4 Pt 2):R568–75

Pulsatile sinus pressure changes evoke sustained baroreflex responses in awake dogs. Mendelowitz D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Sep;255(3 Pt 2):H673–8

Septal neurons respond to activation of baro– and chemoreceptors in the rat. Miyazawa TM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Feb;254(2 Pt 2):R331–7

Reflex effects of prolonged cardiopulmonary baroreceptor unloading in humans. Mohanty PK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Feb;254(2 Pt 2):R320–4

Serotonergic mechanisms mediate renal sympathoinhibition during severe hemorrhage in rats. Morgan DA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Sep;255(3 Pt 2):H496–502

Sympathetic modulation of rabbit aortic baroreceptors in vitro. Munch PA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Nov;253(5 Pt 2):H1106–11

Carotid baroreceptor–muscle sympathetic relation in humans. Rea RF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Dec;253(6 Pt 2):R929–34

Baroreflex modulation of heart rate and initiation of atrial activation in dogs. Schuessler RB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Sep;255(3 Pt 2):H503–13

Baroreflex unimpaired by operant avoidance or classical aversive conditioning in dogs. Shammas RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jun;254(6 Pt 2):R1025–34

Does inadequate oxygen delivery trigger pressor response to muscle hypoperfusion during exercise? Sheriff DD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Nov;253(5 Pt 2):H1199–207

Pulsatile vs. mean component of baroreflex compensation for posthemorrhage hypotension. Yamazaki T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jun;254(6 Pt 2):H1074–80

Effects of fentanyl on baroreceptor reflex control of heart rate in newborn infants. Murat I, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 May;68(5):717–22

The interaction of chemoreceptors and baroreceptors with the central nervous system. A critical role in early life. Haddad GG, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;533:221–7

Baroreceptor mechanisms in rat. Balaszczuk AM, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1987 Jun;95(2):167–71

Interactions between inhibitions of sympathetic nerve discharge to successive stimulations of baroreceptor and cutaneous afferents. Wójcik G, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1987 Nov;95(4):319–27

The effect of head and neck suction on G tolerance. Glaister DH, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Nov; 58(11):1075–81

Applicability of 2nd degree, 2nd order mechanical models to step forced rabbit carotid sinus wall distension. Stinnett H, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1988;24:167–74

Long–term effect of carotid endarterectomy on carotid sinus baroreceptor function and blood pressure control. Dehn TC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Nov;74(11):997–1000

Role of the anteroventral third ventricle (AV3V) region of the rat brain in the pressor response to gamma 2–melanocyte–stimulating hormone (gamma 2–MSH). Callahan MF, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 15;444(1):177–80

Parabrachial lesions increase plasma norepinephrine concentration, plasma renin activity and enhance baroreflex sensitivity in the conscious rat. Hubbard JW, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 22;421(1–2):226–34

Cardiovascular role of the major noradrenergic cell groups in the rabbit: analysis based on 6–hydroxydopamine–induced transmitter release. Korner PI, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 1;435(1–2):258–72

Electrophysiological properties of paraventriculo–spinal neurones in the rat. Lovick TA, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 28;454(1–2):123–30

Baroreflex–linked variations of catecholamine metabolism in the caudal ventrolateral medulla: an in vivo electrochemical study. Quintin L, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Nov 10;425(2):319–36

Well–maintained reflex responses of sympathetic nerve activity to stimulation of baroreceptor, chemoreceptor and cutaneous mechanoreceptors in neonatal capsaicin–treated rats. Takano Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 29;445(1):188–92

Medial prefrontal cortical lesions modulate baroreflex sensitivity in the rat. Verberne AJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Nov 24;426(2):243–9

A GABAergic mechanism in the posterior hypothalamus modulates baroreflex bradycardia. Bauer RM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1988 May;20(5):633–41

Recordings from arterial pressure–sensitive units in the awake dog. Felsten G, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Jul;19(1):75–80

Cardiovascular input to hypothalamic neurosecretory neurons. Renaud LP, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1988 Jun; 20(6):771–7 (53 ref.)

Central and peripheral mechanisms of arterial pressure lability following baroreceptor denervation. Alper RH, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Aug;65(8):1615–8

Modulation of cardiovascular reflexes by arginine vasopressin. Floras JS, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Aug;65(8):1717–23

Left ventricular reflex control of venous return and systemic vascular capacitance in dogs. Hoka S, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1988 Feb;66(2):112–8

Confluence of barosensory and nonbarosensory inputs at neurons in the ventrolateral medulla in rabbits. Terui N, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Aug;65(8):1584–90

Effects of altering the interval between the stimulus and the reflex response in the analysis of the baroreceptor control of the sinus and atrioventricular nodes in man. Ferrari AU, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1987 May;21(5):385–90

Can sinoaortic baroreceptor heart rate reflex sensitivity be determined from phase IV of the Valsalva manoeuvre? Smith SA, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1987 Jun;21(6):422–7

Baroreflex control of renal nerve activity in conscious animals. Bishop VS, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Oct;61(4 Pt 2):I76–81

Contrasting effects of static and pulsatile pressure on carotid baroreceptor activity in dogs [published erratum appears in Circ Res 1988 Jul;63(1):272] Chapleau MW, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Nov;61(5):648–58

Stimulus–response curve of the renal baroreceptor: effect of converting enzyme inhibition and changes in salt intake. Farhi ER, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Nov;61(5):670–7

Arterial baroreflex control of sympathetic nerve activity during elevation of blood pressure in normal man: dominance of aortic baroreflexes. Sanders JS, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Feb;77(2):279–88

Effects of lower–body negative pressure on sympathetic nerve responses to static exercise in humans. Microneurographic evidence against cardiac baroreflex modulation of the exercise pressor reflex. Scherrer U, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Jul;78(1):49–59

Atrial natriuretic factor potentiates forearm reflex vasoconstriction induced by cardiopulmonary receptor deactivation in man. Volpe M, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Apr; 77(4):849–55

Peripheral vascular responses during carotid baroreceptor stimulation in normotensive and hypertensive subjects. Duprez D, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Dec;73(6):635–40

Cardiovascular responses to stimulation of carotid baroreceptors in healthy subjects. Hainsworth R, et al. **Clin Sci** 1988 Aug;75(2):159–65

Mechanisms of complete baroreceptor resetting in hypertension. Krieger EM. **Drugs** 1988;35 Suppl 6:98–103 (18 ref.)

Baroreflex control of renin release in spontaneously hypertensive rats after administration of felodipine. Nordlander M, et al. **Drugs** 1987;34 Suppl 3:53–6

Effect of baroreceptor denervation on the inhibition of renin release by vasopressin. Gregory LC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jul;123(1):319–27

Baroreceptor influences on plasma atrial natriuretic peptide (ANP): sinoaortic denervation reduces basal levels and the response to an osmotic challenge. Morris M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jan;122(1):373–5

Initial cardiovascular response on change of posture from squatting to standing. Rossberg F, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988;57(1):93–7

Baroreceptor function in man following peripheral alpha 1– and alpha 2–adrenoceptor stimulation. Deering AH, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;33(1):41–7

Antihypertensive drugs and baroreceptor reflex control of heart rate and blood pressure. Berdeaux A, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1987;1(4):257–82 (98 ref.)

The response of nucleus preopticus neurosecretory cells to ovarian pressure in the teleost, Clarias batrachus (Linn.). Subhedar N, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Dec; 68(3):357–68

Sex hormone modulation of ventricular hypertrophy in sinoaortic denervated rats. Cabral AM, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 Feb;11(2 Pt 2):I93–7

Baroreceptor reflex modulation by angiotensin II at the nucleus tractus solitarii. Campagnole–Santos MJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 Feb;11(2 Pt 2):I67–71

Activated endothelial cells in culture suppress baroreceptors in the carotid sinus of dog. Chapleau MW, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 Jun;11(6 Pt 2):586–90

Role of prostaglandins and kinins in the renal pressor reflex. Faber JE. **Hypertension** 1987 Nov;10(5):522–32

Factors influencing blood pressure and heart rate variability in hypertensive humans. Floras JS, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 Mar;11(3):273–81

Effect of angiotensin II on baroreceptor reflex control of heart rate in conscious baboons. Garner MG, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Dec;10(6):628–34

Contrasting reflex effects of chemosensitive and mechanosensitive vagal afferents. Higuchi S, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 Jun;11(6 Pt 2):674–9

Influence of the anteroventral third ventricle region and sinoaortic denervation on the pressor response to carotid occlusion. Menani JV, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 Feb;11(2 Pt 2):I178–81

Baroreceptor reflex modulation by vasopressin microinjected into the nucleus tractus solitarii of conscious rats. Michelini LC, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 Feb;11(2 Pt 2):I75–9

Pressor response to small elevations of cerebroventricular pressure in conscious rats. Nakamura K, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Dec;10(6):635–41

Evaluation of the baroreceptor–heart rate reflex by 24–hour intra–arterial blood pressure monitoring in humans. Parati G, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 Aug;12(2):214–22

Assessment of baroreceptor reflex sensitivity by means of spectral analysis. Robbe HW, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Nov; 10(5):538–43

Impaired control of vasopressin release in hypertensive subjects with cardiac hypertrophy. Trimarco B, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Dec;10(6):595–602

Reflex control of coronary vascular tone by cardiopulmonary receptors in humans. Trimarco B, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 May;11(5):944–52

Exercise training and the arterial baroreflex. Bedford TG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Nov;63(5):1926–32

Isometric exercise modifies autonomic baroreflex responses in humans. Eckberg DL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Dec; 63(6):2325–30

Baroreflex participation in redistribution of cardiac output at onset of exercise. Hales JR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Feb;64(2):627–34

Effect of vagotomy and thoracic sympathectomy on responses of the monkey to water immersion. Peterson TV, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Dec;63(6):2476–81

Effects of high–frequency jet ventilation on arterial baroreflex regulation of heart rate. Rouby JJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Dec;63(6):2216–22

Cardiopulmonary baroreflexes do not modulate exercise–induced sympathoexcitation. Seals DR. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 May;64(5):2197–203

Baroreflex function in endurance– and static exercise–trained men. Smith ML, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Feb;64(2):585–91

Variation of sympathetic reflex latency in man. Fagius J, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1987 Dec;21(2–3):157–65

Vagal and sympathetic components of the heart rate range and gain of the baroreceptor–heart rate reflex in conscious rats. Head GA, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1987 Dec; 21(2–3):203–13

Role of paraventricular nucleus (PVH) in baroreflex–mediated changes in lumbar sympathetic nerve activity and heart rate. Patel KP, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1988 Apr;22(3):211–9

Effect of 60–minute head–down tilt on arterial baroreflex function in anesthetized dogs. Smith ML, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1987 Jul;20(1):87–90

Alteration in baroreceptor function in rats produces typical pressure changes during sleep. Padilha JU, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 12:S194–8

Comparison between the effects of MDL 72567 and nifedipine on various cardiovascular parameters in conscious sinoaortic–denervated rats and sham–operated controls. Petty MA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Oct;10(4):456–61

Baroreceptor–independent medullary mechanism for release of vasopressin during hypotension in rats.

Hashemzadeh-Gargari H, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Jul; 118(1):101-11

Spectral analysis of heart rate indicates reduced baroreceptor-related heart rate variability in elderly persons. Simpson DM, et al. **J Gerontol** 1988 Jan; 43(1):M21-4

Pressor responsiveness of the sub-retrofacial nucleus and the midbrain reticular formation in the rat after 6-hydroxydopamine-induced lesions of ascending and descending catecholamine pathways. Howe PR, et al. **J Hypertens** 1988 Jun;6(6):443-50

Medial prefrontal cortical lesions and baroreceptor heart rate reflex sensitivity in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Verberne AJ, et al. **J Hypertens** 1988 Feb;6(2):123-7

Evidence that periodontal pressoreceptors provide positive feedback to jaw closing muscles during mastication. Lavigne G, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 Aug;58(2):342-58

Characteristics of C fibre baroreceptors in the carotid sinus of dogs. Coleridge HM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Dec; 394:291-313

The effect of stimulation of the atrial receptors on plasma renin activity in the dog. Drinkhill MJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Apr;398:411-21

Direct observations of the effects of baroreceptor stimulation on skeletal muscle circulation of the rat. Hébert MT, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Jun;400:45-59

Direct observations of effects of baroreceptor stimulation on mesenteric circulation of the rat. Hébert MT, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Jun;400:29-44

Atrial receptor discharge in dogs with chronically induced difference in blood volume. Hicks MN, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Dec;393:491-7

Baroreceptor inputs to the nucleus tractus solitarius in the cat: modulation by the hypothalamus. Mifflin SW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 May;399:369-87

Baroreceptor inputs to the nucleus tractus solitarius in the cat: postsynaptic actions and the influence of respiration. Mifflin SW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 May;399:349-67

Responses to circulatory pressures, and conduction velocity, of pulmocutaneous baroreceptors in Bufo marinus. Van Vliet BN, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Jul;388:41-53

Response characteristics of pulmocutaneous arterial baroreceptors in the toad, Bufo marinus. Van Vliet BN, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Jul;388:55-70

Exercise training augments cardiopulmonary baroreflex control of forearm vascular resistance in middle-aged subjects. Jingu S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1988 Feb;52(2):162-8

Regulation of plasma atrial natriuretic peptide and the cardiopulmonary baroreflex in the rat. Yoshida K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 Nov;51(11):1310-4

Role of baroreflex in the pressor response of rats with hypertension developed by renal artery stenosis. Fujie M, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(7):759-67

Release of endogenous catecholamines in the nucleus tractus solitarii during experimentally induced blood pressure changes. Kobilansky C, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1988 Feb; 337(2):125-30

gamma-Aminobutyric acid antagonist blocks baroreceptor-activated inhibition of neurosecretory cells in the hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus of rats. Kasai M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Oct 29;81(3):319-24

Evidence for gamma-aminobutyric acid receptor-mediated modulation of the aortic baroreceptor reflex in the nucleus tractus solitarii of the rat. Kubo T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Jun 29;89(2):156-60

Reduction in baroreceptor reflex response by angiotension III and its modification by Ile7-angiotensin III and bestatin in the rat. Lin KS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Jul 19; 90(1-2):172-6

Long-latency baroreceptor inhibition of supraoptic neurones in the cat. McAllen RM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Feb 3;84(3):287-90

Effects of angioplasty upon carotid sinus mechanical properties and blood pressure control in the dog. Bagshaw RJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Sep;21(3):324-30

Neuronal activity of the cat supraoptic nucleus is influenced by muscle small-diameter afferent (groups III and IV) receptors. Kannan H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Aug;85(15):5744-8

A differential action for ethanol on baroreceptor reflex control of heart rate and sympathetic efferent discharge in rats. Zhang X, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1988 Jan; 187(1):14-21

Baroreceptor stimulation alters pain sensation depending on tonic blood pressure. Elbert T, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1988 Jan;25(1):25-9

[Effects of carotid baro- and chemoreceptor stimulation on the single unit activity of the nucleus paragigantocellularis lateralis in the cat] Luo H, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Oct;39(5):425-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of stimulation of carotid baro- and chemoreceptor on single unit activity of the nucleus tractus solitarius in the cat] Luo H, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Oct; 39(5):462-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Interaction between renal nerve afferent stimulation-produced depressor response and carotic sinus baroreflex] Pan JY, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Apr; 39(2):139-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Resetting of the baroreceptor reflex by electroacupuncture in conscious rabbits] Wang W, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Jun;39(3):300-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Physiology of the renal baroreceptor mechanism of renin release and its role in congestive heart failure. Kirchheim H, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Sep 9;62(8):68E-71E

Importance of plasma renin activity suppression and venous distensibility on pressor and natriuretic responses to intravenous salt load in borderline hypertension. Borghi C, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1988 Jul;1(3 Pt 1):294-7

Cardiopulmonary receptor reflex in hypertension. Mancia G, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1988 Jul;1(3 Pt 1):249-55 (20 ref.)

Characteristics and extent of rapid aortic baroreceptor resetting in rat. Moreira ED, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1988 Apr;295(4):335-40

Enhanced responsiveness to carotid baroreceptor unloading in conscious dogs during development of perinephritic hypertension. Kirby DA, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Nov; 61(5):678-86

Control of lumbar sympathetic nerve traffic by vagal cardiopulmonary baroreflexes in renal hypertension. Thames MD, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Oct;61(4 Pt 2):I72-5

Cardiopulmonary receptor modulation of plasma renin activity in normotensive and hypertensive subjects. Grassi G, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 Jan;11(1):92-9

Cardiovascular response to acute stress in spontaneously hypertensive rats [letter] Yamamoto J. **Hypertension** 1987 Nov;10(5):550

Baroreflex sensitivity and its evolution during the first year after myocardial infarction. Schwartz PJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Sep;12(3):629-36

Abnormal cardiopulmonary baroreflexes in normotensive young subjects with a family history of essential hypertension. Ookuwa H, et al. **J Clin Hypertens** 1987 Dec; 3(4):596-604

[Sensitivity of the cardiac baroreflex in genetically hypertensive rats of a Lyons strain] Su DF, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Jun;80(6):924-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Baroceptive reflex sensibility in non-anesthetized animals. Evaluation and comparison of 2 methods applicable to humans] Stramba-Badiale M, et al. **Cardiologia** 1988 Mar; 33(3):273-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Baroreflex mechanisms of the regulation of blood circulation in hypertension] Almazov VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Aug; 27(8):101-7 (61 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of reflexotherapy on the baroreflex function of patients with neurocirculatory dystonia and the initial stages of hypertension] Murashko VV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Jan;28(1):31-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Increased arterial pressure in negative emotions as one of the functions of the baroreceptor reflex] Tsyrlin VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Aug;27(8):73-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Tentative identification of arterial baroreceptors associated with arteriovenous anastomoses. Onodera S, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 22;444(2):273-83

Effects of denervation on baroreceptor and chemoreceptor endings in the aorta and pulmonary trunk of the domestic fowl (Gallus gallus domesticus). Taha AA. **J Anat** 1987 Feb;150:49-60

Observations on the fine structure of the baroreceptors and adrenergic innervation of the guinea-pig carotid sinus. Shin HS, et al. **J Morphol** 1987 Oct;194(1):65-74

PRESSURE

see related
ATMOSPHERIC PRESSURE
BLOOD PRESSURE
MANOMETRY

Influence of altered middle ear pressure on cochlear microphonics. Ohmura M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1987 Sep-Oct;104(3-4):255-60

Middle ear pressure after changes in steady state. Yee AL, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1987 Sep-Oct; 104(3-4):261-9

Comparison of motor cortex-induced flexor muscle activity inhibition by hard pressure on various parts of the body and by light pinch of abdomen of animals with gastro-duodenal ulcers. Hisamitsu T, et al. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1987;12(3-4):171-83

Elevated bladder pressure: a cause of apparent ureteral stent failure. Rackson ME, et al. **AJR** 1988 Aug;151(2):335-6

Chronic pancreatitis and the sphincter of Oddi: which is the numerator and which the denominator? Lebovics E, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Aug;83(8):854-6 (26 ref.)

Motility of the sphincter of Oddi and pancreatic main ductal pressure in patients with alcoholic, gallstone-associated, and idiopathic chronic pancreatitis. Okazaki K, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Aug;83(8):820-6 (44 ref.)

A response algorithm for the low-pressure alarm condition. Raphael DT, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Sep;67(9):876-83

Hypertrophic scarring and pressure therapy. Reid WH, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1987 Oct;13 Suppl:S29-32 (19 ref.)

Reassessment of the role of intra-abdominal pressure in spinal compression. McGill SM, et al. **Ergonomics** 1987 Nov; 30(11):1565-88

Reference threshold sound-pressure levels for the TDH-50 and ER-3A earphones. Larson VD, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1988 Jul;84(1):46-51

Gravity-dependent distribution of parietal subpleural interstitial pressure. Negrini D, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Nov;63(5):1912-8

The effects of wall thickness, axial strain and end proximity on the pressure-area relation of collapsible tubes. Bertram CD. **J Biomech** 1987;20(9):863-76

Capsular distension and intracapsular pressure in subcapital fractures of the femur. Crawfurd EJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1988 Mar;70(2):195-8

Intracapsular pressures in undisplaced fractures of the femoral neck. Strömqvist B, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1988 Mar;70(2):192-4

A new concept of the anatomy of the anal sphincter mechanism and the physiology of defecation. XXXI. "Strainodynia": an etiopathologic study.Shafik A. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Apr;10(2):179-84

Effect of pressure on the release of radioactive glycine and gamma-aminobutyric acid from spinal cord synaptosomes. Gilman SC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Nov;49(5):1571-8

Sterile filtration under conditions of high pressure and bacterial challenge levels. Aicholtz P, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1987 Jul-Aug;41(4):117-20

A discussion of the effect of chamber pressure on heat and mass transfer in freeze-drying. Livesey RG, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1987 Sep-Oct;41(5):169-71 (9 ref.)

Negative pressures used for delivery room neonatal resuscitation. Ballard JL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Mar; 112(3):478-81

Effects of varying patterns of external compression on lymph flow in the hindlimb of the anaesthetized sheep. McGeown JG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Mar;397:449-57

Which patients with arm oedema are helped by intermittent external pneumatic compression therapy. Newman G. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Jul;81(7):377-9

Sequelae of cerebral birth injury in infants treated by acupressure. Wang ZP. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1988 Mar; 8(1):19-22

The effect of external pressure on intramuscular blood flow at rest and after running. Thorsson O, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1987 Oct;19(5):469-73

Response of hip joint afferent fibers to pressure and vibration in the cat. Aloisi AM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Jul 19; 90(1-2):130-4

Intraurethral-intravesical cough-pressure spike differences in 267 patients surgically cured of genuine stress incontinence of urine. Beck RP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Sep;72(3 Pt 1):302-6

Water pressure and flow regulation for water-cooled lasers. Chambers JK, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1988 May; 19(5):359-62

Thoracic suspension: quantitative effects upon seating pressure and posture. Harris GF, et al. **Paraplegia** 1987 Dec;25(6):446-53

Invited commentary on the review article by S.G.Miles, W.A. Cumming and J.L.Williams: Pneumatic reduction of ileocolic intussusception in children.Some thoughts on pneumatic reduction of intussusception. Girdany BR. **Pediatr Radiol** 1988;18(2):103-4

Effect of ventilation on mechanical properties and pressure-flow relationships of immature airways. Penn RB, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 May;23(5):519-24

Tension responses to increased hydrostatic pressure in glycerinated rabbit psoas muscle fibres. Geeves MA, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1987 Nov 23;232(1267):217-26

Actions and interactions of high pressure and general anaesthetics. Wann KT, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1988; 30(4):271-307 (398 ref.)

Treatment of post-traumatic oedema in lower legs using intermittent pneumatic compression. Airaksinen O, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1988;20(1):25-8

Effects of perfusion pressure during flushing on the viability of the procured liver using noninvasive fluorometry. Tokunaga Y, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Jun;45(6):1031-5

Effects of intermittent compression treatment on skin perfusion and oxygenation in lower legs with venous ulcers. Kolari PJ, et al. **Vasa** 1987;16(4):312-7

[Hydrostatic pressure therapy in the treatment of edema] Simko M, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1987 Nov; 107(11):935-9 **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of compartment syndrome--subfascial pressure measurement] Machan FG. **Zentralbl Chir** 1988; 113(11):727-30 **(Ger)**

[Changes in common bile duct pressure following intrathecal morphine in dogs] Iwasaki H, et al. **Masui** 1988 Feb; 37(2):184-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on internal pressure and oxygen tension of bone tumors and tumor conditions. II--Growth rate, internal pressure and oxygen tension in bone lesions] Chigira M. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jan;62(1):1-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of the pressure gradient in high-frequency artificial ventilation using an experimental model of the lung of a newborn infant] Gavriushov VV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1987 Nov-Dec;(6):28-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Delayed pressure urticaria histologically resembles cutaneous late-phase reactions. Mekori YA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Feb;124(2):230-5

Changes in transcutaneous oxygen tension as a result of

prolonged pressures at the sacrum. Bader DL, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1988 Feb;9(1):33–40

High-pressure water-gun injection injuries to the extremities. A report of six cases. Weltmer JB Jr, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Sep;70(8):1221–3

Effects of hydrostatic pressure on membrane processes. Sodium channels, calcium channels, and exocytosis. Heinemann SH, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1987 Dec;90(6):765–78

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The relative merits of various methods of indirect measurement of intraabdominal pressure as a guide to closure of abdominal wall defects. Lacey SR, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Dec;22(12):1207–11

THERAPEUTIC USE

Abdominal binding and counterpulsation in cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Babbs CF, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1986 Apr; 2(2):319–32 (31 ref.)

[Compression in lymphedema] van der Molen HR. **Phlebologie** 1988 Apr-Jun;41(2):391–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PRESSURE SUITS see **G SUITS**

PREVENTION, PRIMARY see **PRIMARY PREVENTION**

PREVENTIVE DENTISTRY

see related
DENTAL CLINICS
HEALTH EDUCATION, DENTAL

The Australian Trench [letter] Ripley JG. **Br Dent J** 1988 Feb 20;164(4):100

Factors influencing dental professionals' uptake of new preventive clinical procedures and materials. Ringrose LC. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1987 Sep;53(9):695–7 (19 ref.)

Toward a typology of preventively oriented dentists. Sadowsky D, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1987 Oct;15(5):264–7

School dental health in Honduras. Flanders RA. **J Public Health Dent** 1988 Summer;48(3):168–71

Prevention in pediatric dentistry. Reyes RE. **N Y State Dent J** 1988 Feb;54(2):34–5

Preventive dentistry in private practice in Finland. Telivuo M, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1988;84(3):183–90

Prevention of oral diseases. World Health Organization. **WHO Offset Publ** 1987;(103):1–83

[Dental care of patients with bone marrow transplants. Preventive program and initial results] Rateitschak KH, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1988;98(5):472–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Participation of dentistry in integrated programs for the control of chronic diseases] Gängler P. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 Jun;34(6):368–9 **(Ger)**

[The role of health education in preventive programs] Makra C. **Fogorv Sz** 1987 Jul;80(7):205–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Comment on the communication: Methodical nutritional study on children participating in the Preventive Dental Program (WHO), by R. Pados and G. Ember] Tóth K. **Fogorv Sz** 1987 Aug;80(8):235–7 **(Hun)**

ECONOMICS

Charges for NHS checks [letter] Wynne-Davies C. **Br Dent J** 1987 Oct 24;163(8):255

EDUCATION

Behavioral self-management of oral hygiene activities for student dentists. McGlynn FD, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1985 Oct;49(10):718–20

PREVENTIVE HEALTH SERVICES

see related
IMMUNIZATION

IF BORN: a meaningful acronym for interventions in child survival. Labbok MH. **Am J Prev Med** 1987 Sep-Oct; 3(5):262–6

Missionary health: the great omission. Lange WR, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1987 Nov-Dec;3(6):332–8

Disease prevention: still a long way to go [editorial] Yankauer A. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Oct;78(10):1277–8

Changing perceptions of riskiness in drinking, drugs, and driving: an emergency department-based alcohol and substance abuse prevention program. Bernstein E, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Dec;16(12):1350–4

Leadership in mobilising all for Health for All. Grant JP. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1987;1(4):6–12

Calculation of practice growth [letter] McKay B. **Aust Fam Physician** 1988 Mar;17(3):144

Health maintenance and disease prevention. Is there a role for medical practitioners? [editorial] Marks R. **Aust Fam Physician** 1988 Mar;17(3):137

Travellers and preventive health care: what are health authorities doing? Hussey RM. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Apr 16;296(6629):1098

American Cancer Society Workshop on the Community and Cancer Prevention and Detection. San Antonio, Texas, December 10–12, 1986. Proceedings. **Cancer** 1988 Jun 1; 61(11 Suppl):2363–406

Applied cancer prevention and the primary caregiver. A challenge to the community. McKenna RJ. **Cancer** 1988 Jun 1;61(11 Suppl):2365–71 (15 ref.)

Medical efficacy of a cooperative prevention programme of arterial hypertension. Britov AN, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1988; 30(2):97–104

Implementation of recommended health maintenance activities in geriatric care. Sloane P, et al. **Fam Med** 1985 Jul-Aug;17(4):140–3

Psychiatrists' attitudes toward preventive intervention in routine clinical practice. Linn LS, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1988 Jun;39(6):637–42

Serious childhood diseases: possible action at community level. Kaul KK. **Indian J Pediatr** 1988 Jan-Feb;55(1):1–3

Epidemiology and preventive medicine: the Cuban experience [letter] Clarke RJ, et al. **Ir Med J** 1987 Oct; 80(10):297

Adolescents' mental health and the Greek family: preventive aspects. Ierodiakonou CS. **J Adolesc** 1988 Mar;11(1):11–9 (17 ref.)

Impact of EPI on health for all. Sehgal PN, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1987 Mar;19(1):46–51

Home-based Health Risk Appraisal and screening program. Acquista VW, et al. **J Community Health** 1988 Spring; 13(1):43–52

Differences in physician prevention practice patterns for white and minority patients. Gemson DH, et al. **J Community Health** 1988 Spring;13(1):53–64

Mandated interventions and clinical trials: a time for proof. Palmer FB, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1988 Apr;9(2):79–81

Strategies for promoting health for specific populations. Office of Disease Prevention and Health Promotion, Public Health Service, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services. **J Public Health Policy** 1987 Autumn;8(3):369–423

How important is medical care in a national health program? **J Public Health Policy** 1988 Spring;9(1):7–10

Unexpected problems raised in prevention clinics [letter] Toon PD, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1987 Apr;37(297):178

Identification of health risks in a casualty department [letter] **Med J Aust** 1988 Sep 19;149(6):336–7

Report of a preventive health program in an Army division. Hales RE, et al. **Milit Med** 1987 Sep;152(9):441–5

Keep the 18-month health supervision visit [letter] Lybarger C, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Dec;80(6):967

Preventive care use by school-aged children: differences by socioeconomic status. Newacheck PW, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 Sep;82(3 Pt 2):462–8

The changing role and legitimate boundaries of epidemiology: community-based prevention programmes. Tuomilehto J, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;25(6):589–98

[Preventive care and dispensarization in a large city] Kager P. **Cesk Pediatr** 1987 Aug;42(8):491–5 **(Cze)**

[The 70th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution] Michaličková J. **Cesk Pediatr** 1987 Dec; 42(12):705–6 **(Cze)**

[Handicapped children within the system of preventive examinations and dispensary care] Motyčka M. **Cesk Pediatr** 1987 Jul;42(7):400–3 **(Cze)**

[Use of computer technics in preventive and dispensary care] Burianová M, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1988 Apr;36(4):164–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Dispensary care] Zán J. **Cesk Zdrav** 1987 Oct;35(10):407–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Are preventive home visits to the elderly by district nurses sensible? The debate in The Netherlands and research abroad] van Rossum HJ, et al. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1988 Feb;19(1):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The essence of prevention and the prophylactic orientation in health protection in a socialist state] Mindlin YaS, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1988 Jan-Mar;31(1):49–56 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experiences and attitudes of parents to ambulatory preventive and curative medical care in infancy and early childhood] Carrel R, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1987 Jun; 42(5–6):387–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Data processing for preventive health in Vorarlberg] Bischof L. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1976;8:313–8 **(Ger)**

[A questionnaire in preventive medicine] Blohmke M. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1976;8:361–6 **(Ger)**

[A questionnaire for the preventive examination of 2-year-old children] Sprockhoff O. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1976;8:367–70 **(Ger)**

[An early stimulation program in preventive health care] Palti H. **Harefuah** 1987 Jun 15;112(12):587–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Experience in the use of improved aspiration equipment during the sampling of atmospheric air in the work of a city sanitary and epidemiological station] Shvets VS, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 May;(5):73–4 **(Rus)**

[Sanatorium stage of treatment in a system of prophylactic measures] Poltoranov VV. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1987 Jul-Aug;(4):40–4 **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Who should pay for cancer prevention and detection? Gleeson S. **Cancer** 1988 Jun 1;61(11 Suppl):2379–81 (0 ref.)

Federal largesse. Thomison JB. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1988 Aug; 81(8):527

Health insurance and preventive care [letter] Taylor WK. **JAMA** 1988 Jun 17;259(23):3405

Documenting the effect and cost of public health nursing field services. Oda DS, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1987 Sep; 4(3):180–2

HISTORY

[Development of preventive health services in the northern Adriatic coast from the establishment of the Health Center in Sušak to the beginning of World War II (1926–1941)] Emili H. **Lijec Vjesn** 1988 Mar-Apr;110(3–4):118–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

National hearings on infant mortality [letter] Chiles L. **Am J Nurs** 1988 Apr;88(4):450

[Major trends of legislation in East Germany for the development of health protection and medical and social health care] Gürtler R, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988; 82(3):149–52 **(Ger)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Recent changes in selected local health departments: implications for their capacity to guarantee basic medical services. Brooks EF, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1987 May-Jun; 3(3):134–41

Prevention in primary care: variability in physician practice patterns in New York City. Gemson DH, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1986 Jul-Aug;2(4):226–34

Changes in the health situation among the rural population and the challenges to the preventive services in China. Wang TG, et al. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1987;1(2):39–43

Organising preventive care for the elderly: six alternative strategies. Taylor RC. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1988 Mar; 46(2):87–92

Preventive care of the elderly [editorial] Gray DP. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1987 Mar;37(296):98

Primary care, community medicine and prevention: a convergence of needs. Stone DH. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1987 May;37(298):218–20

Public health ophthalmology: a comprehensive model for the prevention of blindness in developing nations. Heldt JP. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Nov;18(11):835–9

Preventive care for elderly people. Gray JA. **Practitioner** 1987 Jun;231(1431):829–33

The role of physicians in a community-wide program for prevention of cardiovascular disease: the Minnesota Heart Health Program. Mittelmark MB, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1988 Jul-Aug;103(4):360–5

Epidemiological approaches to health planning, management and evaluation. Woodall JP. **World Health Stat Q** 1988; 41(1):2–10

[Preventive examinations of combatants. Evaluation] Tarlowska L, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1988;45(1):17–21 **(Pol)**

[Organizational aspects of the prevention and treatment of cardiovascular diseases] Almazov VA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(12):35–9 **(Rus)**

[The role of a sanatorium-preventorium in reducing morbidity with temporary disability among industrial workers] Kuznetsova LL, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987; (10):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Problems of the control and evaluation of implementation of the "Complex program of the activities with regard to disease prevention and health promotion among the population of the USSR 1985–1990] Sluchevskii II, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(4):43–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dispensary service for subjects at increased risk for development of chronic diseases] Vakhitov ShM. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(3):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preventive activities of a district physician-internist] Korol'kov AE, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(1):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Life style and health] Chikin SIa. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1988;(4):10–5 **(Rus)**

[The preventive background as an integrative program of mass curative measures for the healthy population] Piskunov VA. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Apr;(4):6–8 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Health care in a deprived community [letter] Marsh GN, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Apr 2;296(6627):1003–4

[A new approach to standardized preventive examinations in pediatrics] Dunovský J. **Cesk Pediatr** 1987 Jul; 42(7):386–90 **(Cze)**

[Further development of the proposed system of standardized preventive examinations in pediatrics] Dunovský J. **Cesk Pediatr** 1987 Jul;42(7):409–10 **(Cze)**

[The standard preventive examination—standard recording of the child's health and diseases and its methodology] Stejskal J. **Cesk Pediatr** 1987 Jul;42(7):395–6 **(Cze)**

[International and regional differences in mortality from disorders (partially) preventable or treatable by medical care] Mackenbach JP. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Sep 12;131(37):1612–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Preventive health program in Norrbotten with special reference to heart diseases. Furberg C, et al. **Acta Sociomed Scand [Suppl]** 1972;Suppl 6:200–2

Preventing infant deaths: a descriptive study of one high-risk neighborhood. Combs-Orme TD, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1987 Jul-Aug;3(4):211–22

Inventorying community health promotion and risk reduction services: Virginia's approach. Smith NH, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1987 Winter;14(4):403–10

TRENDS

Status of malaria programs in the Americas. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1988;22(1):92–103

Cancer prevention and detection. An overview of variables influencing adoption and practice. Fink DJ, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Jun 1;61(11 Suppl):2391–5 (14 ref.)

The right to prevention, early detection and medical rehabilitation under national and international aspects. Greza G. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1987;10(3):267–75

Promoting prevention and patient autonomy: discussion paper. Toon PD. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Aug;80(8):502–4

[Presentation of the document "Model type of a plan for prevention at the canton level," drafted by a study group of the Swiss Society for Social and Preventive Medicine] Toscani L. **Soz Praventivmed** 1988;33(2):101–5 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A new concept of unified preventive examinations correlated with dispensary management in pediatrics in Czechoslovakia] Dunovský J. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1988 Apr; 56(4):171–4 **(Ger)**

[Model of a prevention plan at the canton level] Grüter W. **Soz Praventivmed** 1988;33(2):98–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Community prevention in Switzerland—what next? A round table discussion] Stricker M. **Soz Praventivmed** 1988; 33(2):106–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thoughts on responsibilities within the scope of prevention in the further establishment of the developed socialist society] Magyar K. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Oct;33(10):480–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention in socialist public health of East Germany] Rote J. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(11):48–51 **(Rus)**

UTILIZATION

Family practice residents' compliance with preventive medicine recommendations. Morris PD, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1988 May–Jun;4(3):161–5

The use of preventive health services by disabled children. O'Grady RS, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1985 Mar–Apr; 1(2):31–41

Uptake of immunisation in district health authorities in England. Jarman B, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jun 25;296(6639):1775–8

Narrowing the health gap between a deprived and an endowed community. Marsh GN, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jan 16;296(6616):173–6

Health screening examinations: the patient's perspective. Williamson PS, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1988 Aug;27(2):187–92

Use of preventive care by the elderly. Chao A, et al. **Prev Med** 1987 Sep;16(5):710–22

PREVENTIVE MEDICINE

Preventing disease, creating society. Callahan D. **Am J Prev Med** 1986 Jul–Aug;2(4):205–8

Interrelationships of general internal medicine and preventive/community medicine. Fletcher RH, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1986 Sep–Oct;2(5):285–9

A controlled trial of disease surveillance strategies. Thacker SB, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1986 Nov–Dec;2(6):345–50

Medical student attention to preventive medicine: change with time and reinforcement. Woolliscroft JO, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1988 May–Jun;4(3):166–71

Social determinants of disease. Syme SL. **Ann Clin Res** 1987; 19(2):44–52

Conquest of disease [editorial] Phoon WO. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1987;1(2):5

Prevention in the elderly. Finnegan TP. **Aust Fam Physician** 1987 Nov;16(11):1598, 1600–1

Prevention in general practice [editorial] Lake P. **Aust Fam Physician** 1987 Nov;16(11):1581

Taking care of the well elderly. Keating HJ 3d. **Del Med J** 1988 Jun;60(6):389–93

Screening tests: wasteland or proving ground? Barry D. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 Apr 20;80(4):226–8

A piece of my mind. Have you ever practiced medicine? Dandoy S. **JAMA** 1988 Oct 14;260(14):2113

Optimistic strategy for prevention [editorial] **Lancet** 1988 Sep 24;2(8613):723

Ethics of preventive medicine [letter] Kettner JD, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 2;2(8601):44–5

Prevention of disease in the Third World [letter] Plaut GS. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 30;2(8605):282

Encouraging physician interest in preventive cardiology. Nash DT. **NY State J Med** 1988 Jan;88(1):3–5

Aging, illness, and health policy: implications of the compression of morbidity. Fries JF. **Perspect Biol Med** 1988 Spring;31(3):407–28

Upstream medicine. Paton A. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Oct; 63(744):915–6

Relevance of fatty acids and eicosanoids to clinical and preventive medicine. Schettler G. **Prog Lipid Res** 1986; 25(1–4):1–4

International social and health policies to prevent ill health in the unemployed: the World Health Organization perspective. Svensson PG. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;25(2):201–4

Health promotion and disease prevention. Schoenborn CA. **Vital Health Stat [10]** 1988 Feb;(163):1–91

[Ethics and prevention] Schwartz D. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1988 Apr;108(4):357–9 **(Fre)**

[The essence of prevention and the prophylactic orientation in health protection in a socialist state] Mindlin YaS, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1988 Jan–Mar;31(1):49–56 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Is the Swiss Society for Social and Preventive Medicine what it should be? An invitation to a discussion] Abelin T. **Soz Praventivmed** 1987;32(6):277–9 **(Ger)**

[Sports from a preventive medicine perspective] Marti B. **Ther Umsch** 1987 Nov;44(11):835–43 (68 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Scientific conference on the 70th anniversary of the October Revolution. Proceedings] **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 Jun; 34(6):346–90 **(Ger)**

[Prevention as an integral component of primary health care] Friedemann H. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 Jun;34(6):348–50 **(Ger)**

[Socialist ideology as a motivation for purposeful preventive action] Grohs N. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 Jun;34(6):357–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tasks of the family physician in preventive medical care] Grosshans A. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 Jun;34(6):350–2 **(Ger)**

[Prevention—a basic principle of socialist health care] Rothe J. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 Jun;34(6):346–8 **(Ger)**

[Prevention from the viewpoint of health education] Voss P. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 Jun;34(6):361–2 **(Ger)**

[Measurement of hormone and preventive laboratory medicine] Amino N. **Rinsho Byori** 1988 Apr;36(4):425–7 **(Jpn)**

[Aging and immunology related clinical preventive medicine] Ouchi E, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Jul;35(7):740–7 **(Jpn)**

[Causality or mere statistical association. Criteria for causal evaluations] Lund E. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Apr 30; 108(12):943–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Increasing the effectiveness of prevention—the general line of Soviet public health] Kondrusev AI, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(2):9–13 **(Rus)**

[Theoretical and organizational problems of disease prevention] Ovcharov VK, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987; (8):3–7 **(Rus)**

[Disease prevention under polyclinic conditions] Kuz'ko NV. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Jan;(1):115–8 **(Rus)**

[Disease and global death vs. preventive medicine and universal peace] Velasco-Suárez M. **Salud Publica Mex** 1988 Mar–Apr;30(2):259–61 **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Charges for preventive services: what difference will it make? [letter] Curson JA, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Dec 26;2(8574):1528

EDUCATION

Structure of graduate medical education programs in preventive medicine. Collins TR, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1988 Jan–Feb;4(1):41–6

Implementing the recommendations of the GPEP report pertaining to preventive medicine. Jonas S. **Am J Prev Med** 1987 Jul–Aug;3(4):233–8

The postgraduate education of physicians in preventive medicine. Lane DS, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1986 Jul–Aug; 2(4):216–9

Medical education's role in primary care/community health: a model from Kumasi, Ghana. Smilkstein G, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1986 Sep–Oct;2(5):273–7

Preventive medicine: a new challenge for medical education. Groff GD. **NY State J Med** 1988 Jan;88(1):1–3

[Preventive pediatrics for hospital-based pediatric specialists in-training] Bloch A. **Harefuah** 1987 Jun 15;112(12):617–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[The Leningrad Sanitary and Hygienic Medical Institute and problems of reorganization of higher medical education] Alekseev SV. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Dec;(12):42–5 **(Rus)**

[Experience in teaching problems of prevention in the medical school] Miniaev VA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988; (1):41–4 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Pointers from the past: a critical analysis of the teaching of preventive medicine principally in the military environment. Crowdy JP. **Community Med** 1987 Aug; 9(3):274–8

[Preventive health care in 1799 (additional information on the history of school health)] Kiss L. **Orv Hetil** 1988 May 29;129(22):1166–7 **(Hun)**

[I. I. Molleson's work "Zemstvo Medicine"—a program of preventive medicine] Rezanov II. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Sep; (9):34–5 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Health screening in general practice. Bampton J. **Aust Fam Physician** 1987 Nov;16(11):1640–2

The prophylactic clinical trial as a epidemiologic resource. Leviton A, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1987 Sep; 8(3):243–54 (57 ref.)

Prophylactic parenteral antibiotics in clean neurosurgical procedures: a review. Dempsey R, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Jul;69(1):52–7 (30 ref.)

[Epidemiological basis of the prevention of disease] Gerstenkorn A. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Jan 15;41(2):110–4 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of genetic methods in preventive medicine] Sorsa M, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Mar;(3):58–61 (36 ref.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

[Assessment of quality and effectiveness of preventive medicine] Schüler H. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 Jun; 34(6):369–71 **(Ger)**

TRENDS

Cancer prevention and detection. Status report and future prospects. Hutter RV. **Cancer** 1988 Jun 1;61(11 Suppl):2372–8 (18 ref.)

[The Swiss Society of Social and Preventive Medicine—what should the future be? An invitation to discussion] Abelin T. **Soz Praventivmed** 1988;33(1):68–70 **(Fre)**

[Medicine for the healthy human being] Ivan A, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1988 Jan–Mar;92(1):165–6, 170 **(Rum)**

[An integrated government system for preventing diseases among the population] Piskunov VA. **Sov Med** 1987; (7):63–7 **(Rus)**

PREVENTIVE PSYCHIATRY see under **COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY**

PRIAPISM

Priapus in trouble: so what's new? (for the articulate, thelerethism) [letter] **JAMA** 1988 May 13;259(18):2695

BLOOD

Haematological parameters associated with priapism in Nigerian patients with homozygous sickle cell disease. Adedeji MO, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Jun;91(3):157–9

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Priapism and neuroleptics: a case report. Morera A, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 Jan;77(1):111–2

Severe priapism as a complication of testosterone substitution therapy. Zelissen PM, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Aug; 85(2):273–4

Mechanism of neuroleptic-associated priapism [letter] Greenberg WM. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;145(3):393–5

Trazodone-induced priapism. Hanno PM, et al. **Br J Urol** 1988 Jan;61(1):94

Prazosin-induced priapism. Pathogenic and therapeutic implications. Siegel S, et al. **Br J Urol** 1988 Feb;61(2):165

Phenytoin toxicity causing priapism. Simsek U, et al. **Br J Urol** 1988 Mar;61(3):261

Prolonged erections following intracorporeal injection of medications to overcome impotence. Watters GR, et al. **Br J Urol** 1988 Aug;62(2):173–5

Re: Papaverine-induced priapism: 2 case reports [letter] Bondil P, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Aug;140(2):386

Priapism associated with trazodone therapy. Carson CC 3d, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Feb;139(2):369–70

Papaverine-induced priapism: case report. Liu LH, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Oct; 3(10):682–3

Priapism in Fabry's disease during testosterone treatment. Endres W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Oct 1;65(19):925

Priapism secondary to prazosin therapy. Mandel LR. **Milit Med** 1987 Oct;152(10):523–4

"Bicycle kickstand" phenomenon: prolonged erections associated with antipsychotic agents. Gold DD Jr, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Jun;81(6):792–4

Priapism—a medical emergency [editorial] Nadig PW. **Tex Med** 1987 Sep;83(9 Pt 1):6

[Priapism induced by heparin. A more serious prognosis?] Adjiman S, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1988;22(2):125–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Priapism after cavernography. Report of an original case] Sellam R, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1988;22(2):145–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Priapism in neuroleptic therapy] Eikmeier G. **Nervenarzt** 1987 Dec;58(12):771–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Intracavernous injection therapy in post-priapism cavernosal fibrosis. Lakin MM, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Oct;140(4):828–9

DIAGNOSIS

Priapism. Yealy DM, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1988 Aug;6(3):509–20 (35 ref.)

MR diagnosis of penile thrombosis. Kimball DA, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1988 Jul–Aug;12(4):604–7

DRUG THERAPY

Successful treatment of priapism with intracorporeal epinephrine. Sayer J, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Oct;140(4):827

[Intracavernosa injections of drugs in erection disorders. Their clinical value apropos of 100 cases] Bondil P, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1987;93(9–10):547–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Mixed carcinoma of the prostate with penile metastases and priapism. Savion M, et al. **Eur Urol** 1987;13(5):351–2 (9 ref.)

Priapism in chronic myeloid leukaemia: combined medical & surgical treatment. A report on two patients. Gupta A, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1987 Sep;24(3):176–9
Priapism: a rare clinical manifestation of lumbar stenosis. Phanthumchinda K, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1987 Oct; 70(10):604–7
A case of Hb-SC disease presenting as priapism. Noor NA, et al. **JPMA** 1987 Nov;37(11):302–3
[Acute post-traumatic priapism] Mazo VE, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1987 Nov–Dec;(6):56 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Priapism: personal approach to the problem in Kinshasa] Tshipeta N, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1988;56(2):340–63 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Nocturnal computed rigidity and tumescence evaluation in the prevention of the iatrogenic priapism. Quadraccia A, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1988;56(2):226–31

SURGERY

A new caverno–spongiosum shunt with saphenous vein patch graft for established priapism. Odelowo EO. **Int Surg** 1988 Apr–Jun;73(2):130–2
Technique for placement of Small–Carrion prosthesis postpriapism. Douglas LL. **Urology** 1988 May;:10–1

THERAPY

[Therapeutic lymphapheresis in leukostasis–induced priapism] Strobel E, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Dec 18; 112(51–52):1984–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PRILOCAINE

Reduction of pain at venous cannulation in children with a eutectic mixture of lidocaine and prilocaine (EMLA cream): comparison with placebo cream and no local premedication. Manner T, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Nov;31(8):735–9
Effects of macromolecular adjuvants on the duration of prilocaine. Experimental studies on the effect of variations of viscosity and sodium content and of inclusion of adrenaline. Renck H, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1988 Jul;32(5):355–64
The ototoxic potential of EMLA. A new local anesthetic for the tympanic membrane. Anniko M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1988 Mar–Apr;105(3–4):255–65
Laser–induced pain for evaluation of local analgesia: a comparison of topical application (EMLA) and local injection (lidocaine). Arendt–Nielsen L, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Feb;67(2):115–23
Comparison of lidocaine and prilocaine for intravenous regional anesthesia. Bader AM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Sep;69(3):409–12
Comparison of the analgesic effects of EMLA (eutectic mixture of local anesthetics) to intradermal lidocaine infiltration prior to venous cannulation in unpremedicated children. Soliman IE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 May; 68(5):804–6
Topical anaesthesia with local anaesthetic (lidocaine and prilocaine, EMLA) cream for cautery of genital warts. Hallén A, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1987 Oct;63(5):316–9
The use of anaesthetic EMLA cream in minor otological surgery. Bingham B, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Jun; 102(6):517
Topical analgesia for the cutting of split–skin grafts: a multicenter comparison of two doses of a lidocaine/prilocaine cream. Lähteenmäki T, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Sep;82(3):458–62
[Estimation of bleeding–time by means of Ivy's method employing a local analgesic] Ernst E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Aug 1;150(31):1890–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Combined sciatic/3–in–1 block in routine surgical care] Dennig L, et al. **Reg Anaesth** 1987 Oct;10(4):114–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Combined sciatic/3–in–1 block. III. Prilocaine 1% versus mepivacaine 1%] Wagner F, et al. **Reg Anaesth** 1988 Jul; 11(3):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Pain–free injection in infants. Use of a lignocaine–prilocaine cream to prevent pain at intravenous induction of general anaesthesia in 1–5–year–old children. Hopkins CS, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Mar;43(3):198–201
The effects of injected solution temperature on intravenous regional anaesthesia. Paul DL, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 May; 43(5):362–4
Low volume, high concentration block of the sciatic nerve. Smith BE, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Jan;43(1):8–11
Lignocaine–prilocaine cream for lumbar puncture in children [letter] Price HV. **Lancet** 1988 May 21;1(8595):1174
Lignocaine–prilocaine cream for lumbar puncture [letter] Young AC, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Dec 26;2(8574):1533

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Plasma concentrations of prilocaine and lidocaine and methaemoglobin formation in infants after epicutaneous application of a 5% lidocaine–prilocaine (EMLA). Engberg G, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Oct;31(7):624–8
Anaphylactoid reactions to prilocaine [letter] **Anaesthesia** 1988 Mar;43(3):251–2
Anaphylactoid reactions to prilocaine. Ruiz K, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Oct;42(10):1078–80
[Clinical effectiveness and systemic toxicity of various mixtures of prilocaine and bupivacaine in axillary plexus block] Tryba M, et al. **Reg Anaesth** 1988 Apr;11(2):40–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Plasma concentrations of prilocaine and lidocaine and methaemoglobin formation in infants after epicutaneous application of a 5% lidocaine–prilocaine (EMLA). Engberg G, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Oct;31(7):624–8
Plasma prilocaine concentrations after three techniques of brachial plexus blockade. Maclean D, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 Feb;60(2):136–9

PHARMACOKINETICS

[Behavior of plasma concentrations of prilocaine following intravenous regional anesthesia and their relation to methemoglobinemia] Biscoping J, et al. **Reg Anaesth** 1988 Apr;11(2):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOLOGY

A comparison of the effect of two different dental local anaesthetic solutions on plasma potassium concentration. Meechan JG, et al. **Br Dent J** 1987 Sep 19;163(6):191–3
Periodontal ligament (PDL) anaesthesia. The effect of anaesthetics on total protein and collagen synthesis by PDL fibroblasts. Oikarinen K, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1988; 84(3):201–4

THERAPEUTIC USE

Curettage of molluscum contagiosum in children: analgesia by topical application of a lidocaine/prilocaine cream (EMLA). Rosdahl I, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1988;68(2):149–53
EMLA cream reduces the pain of venepuncture in children. Cooper CM, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1987 Nov;4(6):441–8

PRIMACLONE see **PRIMIDONE**

PRIMAQUINE

Photooxidation products of primaquine. Structure, antimalarial activity and hemolytic effects. Brossi A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Oct 19;223(1):77–81

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Combined use of pyronaridine, sulfadoxine and primaquine in areas with chloroquine–resistant falciparum malaria] Che LG, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1987;5(3):194–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Peptide derivatives of primaquine as potential antimalarial agents. Philip A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Apr;31(4):870–4

BLOOD

Studies on the mechanisms of oxidation in the erythrocyte by metabolites of primaquine. Fletcher KA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Jul 1;37(13):2683–90
Drug–induced endocytosis and entrapment in red cells and ghosts. Schrier SL. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;149:260–70

METABOLISM

Direct ESR detection of a free radical intermediate during the peroxidase–catalyzed oxidation of the antimalarial drug primaquine. Augusto O, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Jul 15;37(14):2791–7
The disposition of primaquine in the isolated perfused rat liver. Stereoselective formation of the carboxylic acid metabolite. Nicholl DD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Oct 15;36(20):3365–9
Differential metabolism of the enantiomers of primaquine. Baker JK, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1988 May;77(5):380–2

PHARMACOLOGY

Activity of clindamycin with primaquine against Pneumocystis carinii in vitro and in vivo. Queener SF, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Jun;32(6):807–13
Oxidant stress in malaria as probed by stable nitroxide radicals in erythrocytes infected with Plasmodium berghei. The effects of primaquine and chloroquine. Deslauriers R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Dec 10;931(3):267–75
Primaquine is lethal for intracellular but not extracellular Trypanosoma cruzi. McCabe RE. **J Parasitol** 1988 Oct; 74(5):748–53

TOXICITY

[Toxicity and tissue schizontocidal activity of primaquine combined with pyronaridine in laboratory animals] Shao BR, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1988;6(1):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PRIMARY CARE PHYSICIANS see **PHYSICIANS, FAMILY**

PRIMARY HEALTH CARE

Psychiatric service within primary care. Mode of organization and influence on admission–rates to a mental hospital. Hansen V. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1987 Aug; 76(2):121–8
Health services among scattered populations. Haraldson S. **Acta Sociomed Scand [Suppl]** 1972;Suppl 6:50–5
Longitudinal study on the health status of children in a rural Tanzanian community: comparison of community–based clinical examinations, the diseases seen at village health posts and the perception of health problems by the population. Degrémont A, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1987 Jun;44(2):175–90
Monitoring of community health status: experience from a case study in Tanzania. Tanner M, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1987 Jun;44(2):261–70 (39 ref.)
Longitudinal study on the health status of children in Kikwawila village, Tanzania: study area and design. Tanner M, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1987 Jun;44(2):119–36
Aids, children and primary care physicians [editorial] Ferrieri P. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Mar;142(3):272
Building a better primary care bookshelf. Fonseca JD. **Am J Nurs** 1988 Jul;88(7):970–5
Continuity of care maximizes autonomy of the elderly. Hunt L. **Am J Occup Ther** 1988 Jun;42(6):391–3
Coordination of primary care providers. Hettler DL, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1988 Feb;65(2):135–9
Continuity of care. A teaching model. Klingbeil GE, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 Apr;67(2):77–81
Specialties chosen by medical students who participated in a student–run, community–based free clinic. Campos–Outcalt DE. **Am J Prev Med** 1985 Jul–Aug; 1(4):50–1
Effectiveness of physician antismoking advice. Conger B, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1987 Jul–Aug;3(4):223–6
Senior medical students' attitudes toward choosing residency programs in primary care. Franklin RR, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1985 Jul–Aug;1(4):38–43
Stress management in primary care: physicians' beliefs and patterns of practice. Gottlieb NH, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1987 Sep–Oct;3(5):267–70
Primary care and health promotion: a model for preventive medicine. Johns MB, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1987 Nov–Dec; 3(6):346–57 (108 ref.)
Breast and testicular self–examination in primary care. Ogle KS, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1988 Jan–Feb;4(1):11–3
Who provides gynecologic care? Shiang EL, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1985 Jan–Feb;1(1):15–21
Strategies in primary health care [editorial] Habicht JP, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Nov;77(11):1396–7
Well child clinics and mass vaccination campaigns: an evaluation of strategies for improving the coverage of primary health care in a developing country. Loevinsohn BP, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Nov;77(11):1407–11
Alexandra Health Centre: primary care for an impoverished black township in South Africa. Naylor CD. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Jul 1;109(1):73–5
Graduate primary care training: a collaborative alternative for family practice, internal medicine, and pediatrics. Strelnick AH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Aug 15; 109(4):324–34
The training process in community–based health care in Saradidi, Kenya. Kaseje MA, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1987 Apr;81 Suppl 1:67–76
Present status of WHO's initiative, "Health for all by the year 2000". Mahler H. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1988;9:71–97
Continuity of care in hypertension. An important correlate of blood pressure control among aware hypertensives. McClellan WM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Mar; 148(3):525–8
The Hawaii Declaration. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1987; 1(4):17
Leadership in Health for All in developing countries: quo vadis? Banta JE. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1987;1(3):6–10
The financing and management of primary health services. Lee K. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1988;2(2):138–43
Empowerment for Primary Health Care and Child Survival: escalating community participation, community competence, and self–reliance in the Pacific. Raymond JS, et al. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1988;2(2):90–5
Assessment of primary health care resources in Thailand. Suwan P, et al. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1987;1(2):78–81
Factors affecting the selection of doctor of first contact in the western region of Melbourne: an interview study of parents of sick children. Dunt DR, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1988 Apr;24(2):132–7
'Promoting Better Health'. The Government's programme for improving primary health care. **Br Dent J** 1987 Dec 5;163(11):360–3
Epilepsy clinics for continuity care [letter] Aspinall A. **Br J Hosp Med** 1988 Jun;39(6):552
Depressive disorder in primary care [letter] Wood K. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;151:410
Estimating health service utilization, immunization coverage, and childhood mortality: a new approach in Uganda. Malison MD, et al. **Bull WHO** 1987;65(3):325–30
The Canadian Public Health Association and international health: a perspective. White FM. **Can J Public Health** 1988

Mar-Apr;79(2):82-5
Screening for psychosocial problems among primary care patients: a pilot study. McDowell I. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Dec 15;137(12):1095-100
Progress in primary health care--Matabeleland North (Robbie Gibson memorial lecture). Pugh A. **Cent Afr J Med** 1987 Apr;33(4):103-7
A health information system revised. Part I: The computerization of primary care clinic returns. Woelk GB, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1987 Jul;33(7):161-70
A health information system revised. Part II: Improving data quality and utilization. Woelk GB, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1987 Jul;33(7):170-3
Antidepressants in the medically ill: diagnosis and treatment in primary care. Katon W, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 May; 34(5):829-36 (113 ref.)
The role of AIDA in a primary care information system. Boon WM, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1987 Nov-Dec;25(3):287-96
Interventions among primary-care practitioners to improve care for preventable complications of diabetes. Deeb LC, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Mar;11(3):275-80
Evaluation of comprehensive program for diabetes care at primary health-care level. Rosenqvist U, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Mar;11(3):269-74
Ambulatory medical care for elderly diabetics: the Fredericia survey of diabetic and fasting hyperglycaemic subjects aged 60-74 years. Damsgaard EM, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1987 Nov-Dec;4(6):534-8
An analysis of potential biases in the loss of indigent infants to follow-up. Tyson JE, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1988 Jan; 16(1):13-25
Psychosomatic aspects of children's consultations in primary care. Garralda ME, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1987;236(5):319-22
Drugs in general practice. Report on a WHO meeting. **EURO Rep Stud** 1985;(91):1-45
The International Primary Care Network: purpose, methods, and policies. Culpepper L, et al. **Fam Med** 1988 May-Jun; 20(3):197-201
A medical project in an African village. Ewigman B, et al. **Fam Med** 1987 Nov-Dec;19(6):426, 429, 473-4
Pelvic inflammatory disease in primary care. Freeman WL, et al. **Fam Med** 1988 May-Jun;20(3):192-6
Claiming the community: the ambulatory sentinel practice network [editorial] Frey JJ. **Fam Med** 1988 May-Jun; 20(3):163-4
Age/sex registries in primary care research. Green LA, et al. **Fam Med** 1988 May-Jun;20(3):185-8
The development and management of a primary care research network, 1978-87. Iverson DC, et al. **Fam Med** 1988 May-Jun;20(3):177-81
Toward a collaborative knowledge base [editorial] Nutting PA. **Fam Med** 1985 Nov-Dec;17(6):243
Curriculum revision using a three-dimensional model. Soefer EF, et al. **Fam Med** 1988 Mar-Apr;20(2):139-41
Measuring continuity of care. Freeman GK. **Fam Pract** 1987 Dec;4(4):249-50 (8 ref.)
Attitudes of physicians and nurses towards the role of social workers in primary health care: what promotes collaboration? Gross AM, et al. **Fam Pract** 1987 Dec; 4(4):266-70 (16 ref.)
Evaluation of provider continuity in primary care: actual versus random and potential continuity. Mattsson LG, et al. **Fam Pract** 1987 Dec;4(4):251-9
Impact of a screening family genogram on first encounters in primary care. Rogers JC, et al. **Fam Pract** 1987 Dec; 4(4):291-301
Health promotion and the human response to loss: clinical implications of a decade of primary health care research. Stott NC, et al. **Fam Pract** 1987 Dec;4(4):278-86 (62 ref.)
Research on mental disorders in primary care settings: rationale, topics, and support. Kamerow DB. **Fam Pract Res J** 1986 Fall;6(1):5-11
Satisfaction of continuity patients in a family medicine residency--validation of a measurement tool. Rodney WM, et al. **Fam Pract Res J** 1986 Spring;5(3):167-76
Principles of screening applied to psychiatric disorders. Ford DE. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1988 May;10(3):177-88 (62 ref.)
Primary care role in reducing nursing home morbidity. Katz PR, et al. **Geriatrics** 1988 Jun;43(6):90, 94-7
Geriatric mental health care. Koenig HG, et al. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1987 Spring-Summer;7(3-4):43-53
Discharge from the hospital [editorial] Reppun JI. **Hawaii Med J** 1988 Jun;47(6):261
Case-finding in the elderly: the Edinburgh Birthday Card Scheme. A health visitors perspective. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1988 Mar;46(2):72-4
Continuing care of the demented elderly in Inverurie. Ebmeier KP, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1988 Jan;46(1):32-41
The use of an accident and emergency department by the single homeless. Powell PV. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1987 Sep; 45(5):255-62
For the want of an FP [letter] Darios R. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1988 May 30;23(5A):17
Characterization of recipients & utilization of a primary health care complex in Bangladesh. Hussain AM, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Jun;85:706-13
Planning follow-up of high risk neonates. Narang A. **Indian Pediatr** 1987 Jan;24(1):9-13
Continuity of care and outcome in a family practice. McAlpine RJ. **Indiana Med** 1987 Sep;80(9):856-61
Appropriate dental training. Dickson M. **Int Dent J** 1987 Dec;37(4):205-11
Congruence of health and treatment perceptions among older patients and providers of primary care. Rakowski W, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1987;25(1):63-77
Primary health care in Canada: in praise of the nurse? Chamberlain MC, et al. **Int Nurs Rev** 1987 Nov-Dec; 34(6):158-60
Nurses, nursing and women. Morrow H. **Int Nurs Rev** 1988 Jan-Feb;35(1):22-7
Primary eye care in rural sub-Saharan Africa. Steinkuller PG. **Int Ophthalmol** 1987 Dec;11(2):87-93
Psychiatry and primary care. Maoz B. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Sep-Oct;23(9-10):1065-7
The Negev Primary Care Project: practical continuation of the Beer Sheva experiment in medical education. Porter B. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Sep-Oct;23(9-10):1088-92
Children attending primary health care services: a study of recent life events. Bailey D, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987 Nov; 26(6):858-64
Spontaneous abortion in primary care. A report from ASPN. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1988 Jan-Mar;1(1):15-23
Abstracts from the International Congress on Community-Oriented Primary Care for Student Health. Jerusalem, August 1985. **J Am Coll Health** 1988 May; 36(6):341-4
Primary care education in osteopathic medical schools (editorial] Allen TW. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1987 Dec; 87(12):805-6
"Achievement of Health for All by 2000 A.D. through Primary Health Care." Annual scientific conference of the Indian Society for Malaria and Other Communicable Diseases. 12-13 February 1987, Delhi. Proceedings. **J Commun Dis** 1987 Mar;19(1):1-90
Achievement of health for all by 2000 A.D. through primary health care: progress till date viz-a-viz targets. Bhardwaj A. **J Commun Dis** 1987 Mar;19(1):16-9
Community participation in achieving health for all--influence of mass media. Bhasin VK. **J Commun Dis** 1987 Mar;19(1):63-9
Health manpower development in the context of goal of health for all and primary health care approach. Gupta JP. **J Commun Dis** 1987 Mar;19(1):6-15
Achievement of health for all by the year 2000 A.D. through primary health care: global strategy. Husain MZ. **J Commun Dis** 1987 Mar;19(1):1-5
Malaria control as part of primary health care. Rashid KM. **J Commun Dis** 1987 Mar;19(1):20-4
Guineworm eradication programme: current status and implementation through the primary health care. Sehgal PN, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1987 Mar;19(1):25-30
Current status of malaria control/eradication programme in India and future strategy in the context of "health for all by 2000 A.D.". Sharma GK, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1987 Mar;19(1):31-6
Case management and gatekeeping [letter] Krall MA. **J Fam Pract** 1987 Nov;25(5):438, 340
Is population mobility an obstacle to continuity of care? Attrition rates over five years in 17 Ontario practices. McWhinney IR, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1988 Sep;27(3):291-6
Somatization in primary care: patients with unexplained and vexing medical complaints. Kaplan C, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1988 Mar-Apr;3(2):177-90 (92 ref.)
Description and preliminary evaluation of an orientation module to teach general internal medicine. Brown JT, et al. **J Med Educ** 1988 Aug;63(8):645-7
An elective in primary care internal medicine for students in the preclinical years. Goldenberg K, et al. **J Med Educ** 1987 Dec;62(12):981-8
Understanding and teaching continuity of care. Ruane TJ, et al. **J Med Educ** 1987 Dec;62(12):969-74
Continuity of care [letter] Wasson JH. **J Med Educ** 1988 Jul;63(7):586
Symptom patterns of depression in ambulatory medical and psychiatric patients. Coulehan JL, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1988 May;176(5):284-8
AIDS: developing a primary health care task force. Graham L, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1987 Dec; 25(12):21-5
"The best is the enemy of the good" [editorial]Dunning JM. **J Public Health Dent** 1988 Winter;48(1):3-4
Interprofessional collaboration in primary health care. Bond J, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1987 Apr;37(297):158-61
Primary health care and community medicine: a new approach [editorial] Heath PJ. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1987 Aug;37(301):338-9
Evaluation of psychological treatment in primary care. Trepka C, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1987 May;37(298):215-7
Requirements and characteristics of 500 consecutive patients consulting an ophthalmic medical practitioner. Claoué CM. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Jul;81(7):394-6
Learning from doing: progression to primary health care within a national health programme. A case study from Tanzania. Ebrahim GJ, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1988 Feb; 34(1):4-11
Urban poor and primary health care: an analysis of infant mortality of an inner city community. Sogunro GO. **J Trop Pediatr** 1987 Aug;33(4):173-6
Letter from Tamil Nadu. Primary health care at the village level. Root RA. **JAMA** 1988 Oct 7;260(13):1963-4
From the Health Resources and Services Administration. Sundwall DN. **JAMA** 1988 Oct 14;260(14):2016
Malaria, mosquito control, and primary health care [editorial] **Lancet** 1988 Mar 5;1(8584):511-2
Primary health care: government's worthy words amid the gloom [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 Dec 5;2(8571):1307-8
Good intentions, unfortunate consequences [letter] Seaman J, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Dec 5;2(8571):1334
The urban environment and its impact on primary care. Birrer RB, et al. **Med Care** 1987 Oct;25(10):1007-10
The other part of the elephant. Mental disorder screening in primary health care settings and physical disorder screening in psychiatric settings. Borus JF. **Med Care** 1987 Dec;25(12 Suppl):S100-2
Evaluating the use of mental health screening scales in primary care settings using receiver operating characteristic curves. Cleary PD, et al. **Med Care** 1987 Dec;25(12 Suppl):S90-8
Anxiety in patients awaiting primary medical care. Gerdes EP, et al. **Med Care** 1987 Sep;25(9):913-23
Aids to diagnostic decisionmaking. Greist JH. **Med Care** 1987 Dec;25(12 Suppl):S153-6
Computer-based diagnostic decisionmaking. Miller RA. **Med Care** 1987 Dec;25(12 Suppl):S148-52
An Intelligent Display System for psychiatric education in primary care. Politser PE, et al. **Med Care** 1987 Dec;25(12 Suppl):S123-37
An experiment to change detection and management of mental morbidity in primary care. Shapiro S, et al. **Med Care** 1987 Apr;25(4):327-39
Effectiveness of smoking cessation interventions integrated into primary care practice. Thompson RS, et al. **Med Care** 1988 Jan;26(1):62-76
Teaching of primary health care in practice: a model using local health centres in undergraduate medical education. Kumpusalo E, et al. **Med Educ** 1987 Sep;21(5):432-40
Practice preferences of primary medical care and traditional internal medicine house officers. Palchik NS, et al. **Med Educ** 1987 Sep;21(5):441-9
A decade after Alma Ata. Can primary care lead to health for all? [editorial] Chen LC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Oct 6;319(14):946-7
Smoking cessation in primary care settings. Orleans CT. **N J Med** 1988 Feb;85(2):116-26
Economics and health--primary health care [letter] Booth B. **N Z Med J** 1987 May 13;100(823):295
Primary health care and the South Pacific islands. Finau SA. **N Z Med J** 1988 Aug 24;101(852):536-7
Primary medical services utilisation [letter] Flight RJ. **N Z Med J** 1987 Dec 9;100(837):753
Continuity of care. Bachrach LL. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1987 Fall;(35):63-73
Providing health care to the homeless--another important role for NPs [interview by Linda J. Pearson] Alley J, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1988 Apr;13(4):38, 41, 44-5 passim
Continuity of ambulatory care in an obstetrics and gynecology residency program. Rulin MC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 May;71(5):787-90 (10 ref.)
Disturbances in acid-base metabolism. Recognition in the office setting. Hobbs J. **Postgrad Med** 1988 Feb 1; 83(2):121-9, 132
Ultrasound for the primary care physician. Applications in family-centered obstetrics. Morgan WC, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1988 Feb 1;83(2):103-7
Depression. Management tips for the primary care physician. Rifkin A. **Postgrad Med** 1988 Feb 1;83(2):111-4, 117-8
The early detection of cancer in the primary-care setting: factors associated with the acceptance and completion of recommended procedures. Burack RC, et al. **Prev Med** 1987 Nov;16(6):739-51
Health promotion, education, counseling, and coordination in primary health care nursing. Brown MA, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1988 Mar;5(1):16-23
Practical approaches for developing a case management program. Weisman E. **QRB** 1987 Nov;13(11):380-2
Detection of psychiatric morbidity in the primary medical care setting in Brazil. Mari J de J, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1987 Dec;21(6):501-7
Community-orientated primary health care. The responsibility of the team for the health of the total population. Epstein L, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Feb 20; 73(4):220-3
Effects of a doctors' strike on primary care utilization in Varkaus, Finland. Aro S, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1987 Nov;5(4):245-51
Urinary tract infection in primary health care in northern Sweden. II. Clinical presentation. Ferry S, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1987 Sep;5(3):176-80
Users of prescription drugs in Finnish primary care. Klaukka T. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1988 Feb;6(1):43-50
Illness and disease in female patients. I. Pitfalls and inadequacies of primary health care classification systems--a theoretical review. Malterud K. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1987 Nov;5(4):205-9
Illness and disease in female patients. II. A study of consultation techniques designed to improve the exploration of illness in general practice. Malterud K. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1987 Nov;5(4):211-6
Access to primary health care in urban Iceland. Sigurdsson JA, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1988 May;6(2):87-91
The viability of the concept of a primary health care team: a view from the medical humanities. Barnard D. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;25(6):741-6

The viability of the concept of a primary health care team in developing countries. Boerma T. **Soc Sci Med** 1987; 25(6):747–52

Medicalization and its discontents. Goodman MJ, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;25(6):733–40

An hierarchical location–allocation model for primary health care delivery in a developing area. Hodgson MJ. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;26(1):153–61

The role of socio–behavioural scientists in health care practice. Hull FM. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;25(6):679–87

Growth monitoring—inappropriate promotion of an appropriate technology. Nabarro D, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;26(9):941–8

Primary health care in relation to socio–political structure. Sidel VW, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1977 Apr;11(6–7):415–9

Medical ethics in the primary care setting. Smith HL. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;25(6):705–9

Planning PHC for a community: a baseline survey provides essential data. Bamisaiye A, et al. **Trop Doct** 1988 Jan; 18(1):36–7

Proceedings from the interdisciplinary Conference on Primary Health Care in the Tropics, Tropical Diseases and Zoonoses. 13–15 April 1987, Geneva. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1987 Sep;38(3):215–74

Primary health care in the tropics. Dregrémont A. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1987 Sep;38(3):222–5

Improving nutrition in developing countries: can primary health care help? Tomkins A. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1987 Sep;38(3):226–32

Commissioner: "more primary care doctors needed for Virginia's AIDS patients" [letter]Buttery CM. **Va Med** 1988 Jul;115(7):306

Reallocation of resources in favour of primary health care: the case of Finland. Pekurinen M, et al. **World Health Stat Q** 1987;40(4):313–25 **(Eng, Fre)**

[Use of computer technics in preventive and dispensary care] Burianová M, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1988 Apr;36(4):164–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Dispensary care] Zán J. **Cesk Zdrav** 1987 Oct;35(10):407–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Laboratory medicine in primary health care—extent and costs] Matzen LE, et al. **Nord Med** 1988;103(3):80–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[From emergency care to primary health care. Difficulties, pitfalls and stakes] Grodos D. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1988 Jan–Mar;48(1):53–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic performance and usefulness of a research unit: prospective study] Nicolet JF, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Dec 12;117(50):2041–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ethnopsychiatry and the practitioner] Arpin JA. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1988 Jul 5;77(27–28):753–4 **(Fre)**

[Functions of the gynecologist in basic and special care] Pockrandt H. **Z Ärztl Fortbild [Beih] (Jena)** 1971;2:75–80 **(Ger)**

[Prevention as an integral component of primary health care] Friedemann H. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 Jun;34(6):348–50 **(Ger)**

[Policy and ethics of antibiotic distribution in primary care (letter)] Katona Z. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Mar 20;129(12):638 **(Hun)**

[Primary care in the hyperventilation syndrome] Tamura M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar; 25(3):271–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[EDP records and forms in primary health care] Bassøe CF, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 May 30;108(15):1221–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Dry chemistry in primary health service] Christensen NG, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Sep 20;107(26):2236–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Psychiatric morbidity in primary care centers] Mari JJ. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1988 Feb;104(2):171–81 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Postgraduate education of therapists in primary health care units] Abdullaev RA. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(11):108–9 **(Rus)**

[Change in the prescription of antihypertensive drugs in the new primary care model (letter)] Monreal Hijar A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Feb 20;90(7):309 **(Spa)**

[Care of children with psychiatric problems at the primary level] de la Barra F, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1987 Mar–Apr; 58(2):169–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Family health: a strategy and an objective in primary child care] Rosselot J. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1987 Jul–Aug; 58(4):337–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Preventive medicine in primary care] Salleras Sanmartí L. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1987 May–Jun; 61(5–6):545–70 (79 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Appropriate technology in obstetrics: definition and assessment of population and health personnel] Climent GI. **Rev Saude Publica** 1987 Oct;21(5):413–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Community participation in the primary health care programs in the Third World] Zakus D. **Salud Publica Mex** 1988 Mar–Apr;30(2):151–74 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Closing the ranks for health for all. Mahler HT. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1988;22(1):80–6

Funding of primary health care [letter] Bradley P. **N Z Med J** 1988 Jan 27;101(838):26

Primary health care and the market. Easton B. **N Z Med J** 1987 Apr 8;100(821):217–20

Funding of primary medical care: ensuring quality at what cost? Murdoch JC, et al. **N Z Med J** 1987 Jun 10; 100(825):352–5

Dual funding of primary health care [letter] Ridley–Smith RM. **N Z Med J** 1987 Aug 26;100(830):537

Priority setting and economic appraisal: whose priorities—the community or the economist? Green A, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;26(9):919–29

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Primary care equals primary responsibility. Avery JK. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1988 Mar;81(3):159

Leads from the MMWR. National Childhood Vaccine Injury Act: requirements for permanent vaccination records and for reporting of selected events after vaccination. **JAMA** 1988 May 6;259(17):2527–8

National Childhood Vaccine Injury Act: requirements for permanent vaccination records and for reporting of selected events after vaccination. **MMWR** 1988 Apr 8; 37(13):197–200

MANPOWER

Reducing physician and social worker conflict—the use of time and task analysis. Gross AM, et al. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1987;1(3):55–61

Physician assistants as alternatives to foreign medical graduates [letter] **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1988 Spring; 7(1):152–6

Psychiatric training for primary care residents: proposed standards. Covington EC, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1987; 17(4):327–40 (64 ref.)

Career development among residents completing primary care and traditional residencies in medicine at the Boston City Hospital, 1974–1983. Witzburg RA, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1988 Jan–Feb;3(1):48–53

Influences on the choice of primary care. Today's gatekeepers to the medical care delivery system. Taggart MP, et al. **Med Care** 1987 Jul;25(7):671–4

Leadership for primary health care. Levels, functions, and requirements based on twelve case studies. Flahault D, et al. **Public Health Pap** 1986;82:1–72

Proportion of time used productively by staff in Jamaica's primary health care services. Desai P, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1987 Jun;36(2):80–5

[The main problems of undergraduate and graduate training of physicians in Poland for the needs of primary health care] Hebanowski M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 May 25; 42(21):658–62 (57 ref.) **(Pol)**

METHODS

Case management and quality assurance to improve care of inner–city children with asthma. Wissow LS, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Jul;142(7):748–52

Prevention in primary care: variability in physician practice patterns in New York City. Gemson DH, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1986 Jul–Aug;2(4):226–34

Psychiatric morbidity in primary health care. A two–stage screening procedure in developing countries: choice of instruments and cost–effectiveness. Sen B, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Jul;151:33–8

Detecting bacteriuria in a primary maternal and child health care programme. Joseph KS, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Mar 26;296(6626):906–7

Primary health care and the essential drug list concept [letter] Nyazema NZ. **Cent Afr J Med** 1986 Sep;32(9):227–8

Primary care for the mentally retarded: one residency's experience. Gamboa GM, et al. **Fam Med** 1988 Jan–Feb; 20(1):55–6

Growth monitoring as a critical means to provide primary health care. Cowan B. **Indian J Pediatr** 1988 Jan–Feb;55(1 Suppl):S74–7

Feeding, feedback and sustenance of primary health care. Rohde JE, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1988 Jan–Feb;55(1 Suppl):S110–23

Evaluation of the DINAMAP blood pressure monitor in an ambulatory primary care setting. Ornstein S, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1988 May;26(5):517–21

Working together—learning together [editorial] **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1986 Oct;36(291):444

The children and the nations in the post–war world. Black M. **J Trop Pediatr** 1987 Dec;33(6):296–8

Do primary physicians actually manage their patients' fee–for–service care? Dietrich AJ, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Jun 3;259(21):3145–9

Rehabilitation and AIDS: primary care and system support. Furth PA, et al. **Md Med J** 1988 Jun;37(6):469–71

Efficacy of a brief psychosocial intervention for symptoms of stress and distress among patients in primary care. Klerman GL, et al. **Med Care** 1987 Nov;25(11):1078–88

Pitfalls and misapprehensions in primary care otolaryngology. Cable HR. **Practitioner** 1987 Sep 22; 231(1435):1179–81

Field research on a epidemiological surveillance alternative of Chagas' disease transmission: the primary health care (PHC) strategy in rural areas. Paulone I, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1988;20(1 Suppl):103–5

The diagnostic process in primary care: a comparison of general internists and family physicians. Simpson DE, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;25(7):861–6

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Healthy children: an assessment of community–based primary care health programs for children and their impact on access, cost, and quality. Porter PJ, et al. **Adv Pediatr** 1987; 34:379–409

Community participation in New York City: success or failure? Bosch SJ, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1986 Jul–Aug; 2(4):198–204

Patient satisfaction with outpatient primary health care in a metropolitan medical center. Linder–Pelz S, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1986 Mar–Apr;2(2):89–96

Community–oriented primary care: an integrated model for practice, research, and education. Nutting PA. **Am J Prev Med** 1986 May–Jun;2(3):140–7

Primary health care: an international perspective. Sebai ZA. **Am J Prev Med** 1986 May–Jun;2(3):179–82

Medical education's role in primary care/community health: a model from Kumasi, Ghana. Smilkstein G, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1986 Sep–Oct;2(5):273–7

Characteristics and functions of community health workers in Saradidi, Kenya. Kaseje DC, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1987 Apr;81 Suppl 1:56–66

Community leadership and participation in the Saradidi, Kenya, rural health development programme. Kaseje DC, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1987 Apr;81 Suppl 1:46–55

The Saradidi, Kenya, rural health development programme. Kaseje DC, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1987 Apr;81 Suppl 1:1–12

The Saradidi, Kenya, rural health development programme: retrospective demographic analysis. Spencer HC, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1987 Apr;81 Suppl 1:24–35

Community–based malaria control in Saradidi, Kenya: description of the programme and impact on parasitaemia rates and antimalarial antibodies. Spencer HC, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1987 Apr;81 Suppl 1:13–23

Developing primary health care for a nomad tribe: the Penans of the Baram. Chen PC. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1987; 1(1):34–7

Primary health care, community participation and the urban poor: a review of the problems and solutions. Rifkin SB. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1987;1(2):57–63

Government proposals for primary care: white hope, elephant, or sepulchre? [editorial] Hull R. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Dec 5;295(6611):1436

Creating a general practice data set: new role for Northumberland Local Medical Committee. Hutchinson A, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Oct 24; 295(6605):1029–32

Developing primary health care. Jarman B, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Apr 18;294(6578):1005–8

Primary health care for the single homeless. Powell PV. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jul 9;297(6641):84–5

First–contact mental health care. Report on a WHO meeting. Tampere, Finland 25–29 April 1983. **EURO Rep Stud** 1984; (92):1–74

Growth monitoring as entry point for primary health care. Genece E, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1988 Jan–Feb;55(1 Suppl):S78–83

The present problems and future needs of primary health care in Malaysia. Ming HT. **Int J Health Serv** 1988; 18(2):281–91

Primary health care: a commitment to honour. Bhatla PC. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1988 Feb;86(2):25–7

General practitioner beds in Finland—lessons for the UK? Jones R. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1987 Jan;37(294):28–30

Primary medical care in Sri Lanka: hospital or general practice? Varnam M. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1987 Jan; 37(294):31–3

Cancer—the challenge to primary health care. Houlton EA. **J R Soc Health** 1987 Aug;107(4):151–2, 154

Primary care delivery in the United States and four northwest European countries: comparing the "corporatized" with the "socialized".Weiner JP. **Milbank Q** 1987;65(3):426–61

Health and medical care in Ethiopia. Hodes RM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Oct 6;319(14):918–24

Value of thyroid follow–up registers. Falkenberg M, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1987 Sep;5(3):181–5

Cross–national comparisons of primary health care systems [editorial] Kekki P. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1988 Feb; 6(1):2–3

A comparison of primary care systems in the USA, Denmark, Finland and Sweden: lessons for Scandinavia? Weiner J. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1988 Feb;6(1):13–27

Selective or comprehensive primary health care? **Soc Sci Med** 1988;26(9):877–977

Government health services versus community: conflict or harmony. Chabot HT, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;26(9):957–62

The bureaucratic context of international health: a social scientist's view. Justice J. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;25(12):1301–6

Is there a middle way? Categorical programs for PHC. Mosley WH. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;26(9):907–8

Selective primary health care: the counter revolution. Newell KW. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;26(9):903–6

Primary health care: on measuring participation. Rifkin SB, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;26(9):931–40

Building the infrastructure for primary health care: an overview of vertical and integrated approaches. Smith DL, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;26(9):909–17

The straw men of primary health care. Taylor C, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;26(9):971–7

Comprehensive can be effective: the influence of coverage with a health centre network on the hospitalisation patterns

in the rural area of Kasongo, Zaire. Van Lerberghe W, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;26(9):949–55
Selectivity within primary health care. Walsh JA. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;26(9):899–902
The evolution of selective primary health care. Warren KS. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;26(9):891–8 (31 ref.)
GOBI versus PHC? Some dangers of selective primary health care. Wisner B. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;26(9):963–9
Utilizing education infrastructure for primary health care. Hope R, et al. **Trop Doct** 1988 Jan;18(1):37–9
Limitations of the primary health care model. A case study from Bangladesh. Wolffers I. **Trop Geogr Med** 1988 Jan; 40(1):45–53
Strengthening ministries of health for primary health care. Report of a WHO Expert Committee. **WHO Tech Rep Ser** 1988;766:1–110 (65 ref.)
Vector control in primary health care. Report of a WHO Scientific Group. **WHO Tech Rep Ser** 1987;755:1–61
[Selective health systems: a trap for health politics in the Third World] Grodos D, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1988; 26(9):879–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[An experiment with the free choice of a physician by the patient] Sapiński W. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Nov 15;40(22):1580–3 **(Pol)**
[Characteristics of community participation in urban primary health care programs] Agudelo CA. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1987 Jul;103(1):43–52 (En. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[3 simplified projects of primary health care and their effects on child nutrition and health] Delgado HL, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1987 Oct;103(4):340–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Reform of primary care as seen by patients: a study of user complaints] Villalbí JR, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Sep; 181(4):223–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Looking for quality in primary care physicians. Daley J, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1988 Spring;7(1):107–13
An audit of a primary care team's knowledge of the existence of symptomatic demented elderly. Philp I, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1988 Mar;46(2):93–7
Are physicians sensitive to the special problems of older patients? Radecki SE, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1988 Aug; 36(8):719–25
A model of motivated behavior in primary care. Monninger E. **J Prof Nurs** 1988 Mar–Apr;4(2):104–12
Primary health care in Italy [letter] Faulkner H. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1986 Oct;36(291):477
Are the medical needs of mentally handicapped adults being met? Howells G. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1986 Oct; 36(291):449–53
Audit of work at a medical centre for the homeless over one year. Toon PD, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1987 Mar; 37(296):120–2
Lot quality assurance sampling in health monitoring [letter] Lanata CF, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jan 16;1(8577):122–3
Patient satisfaction with primary medical care. Evaluation of sociodemographic and predispositional factors. Weiss GL. **Med Care** 1988 Apr;26(4):383–92
Management of patients on psychotropic drugs in primary care clinics. Wells KB, et al. **Med Care** 1988 Jul; 26(7):645–56
Improving the Army's primary care delivery system. Hudak RP, et al. **Milit Med** 1988 Jun;153(6):282–6
The OTA report: a policy analysis. Jacox A. **Nurs Outlook** 1987 Nov–Dec;35(6):262–7
Computerized encounter registers in primary care research: is there a gold standard? Brody H. **Theor Med** 1988 Jun; 9(2):129–39
Quality assessment and assurance in primary health care. Roemer MI, et al. **WHO Offset Publ** 1988;(105):1–78 (38 ref.)
[Primary health service in the African developing country Mozambique] Bendsen J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Jul 25; 150(30):1867–8 **(Dan)**

TRENDS

Whither family planning [editorial] Dryfoos JG. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Nov;77(11):1393–5
The pediatrician and primary health care of children. Hallman N. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1988;79(1):8–11
Euphoria, realism or dejection in public health [editorial] Phoon WO. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1987;1(3):5
The integration of the student into ambulatory primary care: a decade of experience. Gravdal J, et al. **Fam Med** 1987 Nov–Dec;19(6):457–62
Under the banyan tree: reflections on health care in Pakistan. Mull JD. **Fam Med** 1987 Sep–Oct;19(5):391–5
Primary care and the elderly: the changes to expect. A Geriatrics panel discussion. **Geriatrics** 1988 Sep; 43(9):67–73, 77–8
Dis-continuity of care and the 'near miss' phenomenon in the practice of medicine [letter] McAlpine RJ. **Indiana Med** 1987 Nov;80(11):1106–7
Experimentation: the next step. Marinker M. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1987 Mar;37(296):125–8
A primary health care project in a Colombian shantytown. Connery TP. **J Trop Pediatr** 1987 Oct;33(5):284–5
Mozambique: health and war [letter] Summerfield D. **Lancet** 1988 Feb 13;1(8581):360
Reorientation of medical education for primary health care. bin Sahan AK. **Med J Malaysia** 1987 Mar;42(1):1–8
Why not your pediatrician's office? A study of weekday pediatric emergency department use for minor illness care in a community hospital. Smith RD, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1988 Jun;4(2):107–11
The changing role of psychologists in primary care. Medlik L, et al. **Practitioner** 1987 Feb;231(1424):224–8
Intervention studies among elderly people. Ro OC, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1987 Sep;5(3):163–8
Primary care—does it have a future? [letter] Johnson WW. **West J Med** 1987 Sep;147(3):339–40
[Prerequisites for further ensuring primary care by general practitioners with special reference to industrially concentrated areas] Gutschmidt M, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988;82(1):33–5 **(Ger)**

UTILIZATION

Factors affecting the selection of primary medical care agency in the Western Region of Melbourne: an interview study of adult patients. Dunt DR, et al. **Community Health Stud** 1988;12(2):167–75
Compliance by Samoans in Hawaii with service norms in pediatric primary care. Forbes KR, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1987 Sep–Oct;102(5):508–11
A survey of primary health services in rural Iceland. Magnússon G, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1988 May; 6(2):77–85

PRIMARY NURSING CARE

Can primary nursing survive? Manthey M. **Am J Nurs** 1988 May;88(5):644–7
A comparison of nurse-related behaviour, philosophy of care and job satisfaction in team and primary nursing. Reed SE. **J Adv Nurs** 1988 May;13(3):383–95
Method of medication administration: effect on error rates. Pelletier LR, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1988 Apr;18(4):29, 38
Will the professional practice model survive? Clifford JC. **J Prof Nurs** 1988 Mar–Apr;4(2):77, 141
Nursing case management. Resolving the DRG paradox. Zander K. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1988 Sep;23(3):503–20
[Clinical effect of primary nursing and functional nursing] Mei YC. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1987 Aug;22(8):337–8 **(Chi)**

METHODS

Adolescent stress factors: implications for the nurse practitioner. Thomas SP, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1988 Jun; 13(6):20, 22, 24 passim
[Prospects of traditional Chinese medicine nursing work adopting primary nursing system] Wang M. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1987 Oct;22(10):456–7 **(Chi)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Primary nursing model fosters staff's autonomy and accountability. Johnston CA. **Dimens Health Serv** 1987 Jun; 64(5):30–1, 36
Role responsibilities of head nurses in primary nursing and team nursing units. Shamian J, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1988 May;18(5):7
[Experience in carrying out primary nursing with special emphasis on the critical care unit] Luo HY. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1987 Jul;22(7):289–90 **(Chi)**

PRIMARY PREVENTION

Factors influencing physicians' orientation toward prevention. Maheux B, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1987 Jan–Feb; 3(1):12–8
Prevention, declining mortality rates, and the cost of Medicare. Pickett G, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1987 Mar–Apr; 3(2):76–80
From exercise physiology to preventive medicine. Astrand PO. **Ann Clin Res** 1988;20(1–2):10–7
The evolution of mass atherosclerotic diseases: the rationale for primary prevention. Blackburn H. **Ann Clin Res** 1988; 20(1–2):4–9
Preparing primary care for prevention. Råstam L. **Ann Clin Res** 1988;20(1–2):146–9
Exercise prescription in medical practice. Vuori I. **Ann Clin Res** 1988;20(1–2):84–93
Health advice for international travel. Hill DR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Jun;108(6):839–52 (121 ref.)
Medical allsorts [letter] Nowotny R. **Aust Fam Physician** 1988 Jan;17(1):12–3
Principles and lessons from the smallpox eradication programme. Henderson DA. **Bull WHO** 1987;65(4):535–46 (6 ref.)
Bladder cancer: approaches to prevention and control. Koroltchouk V, et al. **Bull WHO** 1987;65(4):513–20 (19 ref.)
The periodic health examination: 2. 1987 update. Canadian Task Force on the Periodic Health Examination. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Apr 1;138(7):618–26
The periodic health examination: 1. Introduction. Goldbloom R, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Apr 1;138(7):617–8
Cancer prevention and detection. Status report and future prospects. Hutter RV. **Cancer** 1988 Jun 1;61(11 Suppl):2372–8 (18 ref.)
Applied cancer prevention and the primary caregiver. A challenge to the community. McKenna RJ. **Cancer** 1988 Jun 1;61(11 Suppl):2365–71 (15 ref.)
Primary health care prevention in Nigeria [letter] Nikapota AD. **Child Abuse Negl** 1987;11(4):590
Primary, secondary, and tertiary prevention. Program for diabetes in pregnancy. Mazze RS, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Mar;11(3):263–8
Primary prevention of diabetes mellitus. Zimmet PZ. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Mar;11(3):258–62
The challenge of prevention [editorial] Engebretsen BJ. **Fam Med** 1985 May–Jun;17(3):92
Pharmacists and primary care: some research findings and recommendations. Cunningham-Burley S, et al. **Fam Pract** 1988 Jun;5(2):122–5
Is the Jarman score better than social class at assessing the need for prevention and primary care? Johnson IS, et al. **Fam Pract** 1988 Jun;5(2):105–10
Potential and limitations of data and methods in health risk appraisal: risk factor selection and measurement. Spasoff RA, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1987 Oct;22(4):467–97
A preventive approach to vision care emphasizing detection and treatment in early life. Woodruff ME. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1975 Oct;46(10):997–1003 (32 ref.)
Primary prevention of cardiovascular disease: communitywide strategies for youth. Perry CL, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1988 Jun;56(3):358–64 (56 ref.)
Improved preventive care following an intervention during an ambulatory care rotation: carryover to a second setting. Korn JE, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1988 Mar–Apr; 3(2):156–60
The role of medical schools in the second epidemiologic revolution [editorial] **J Public Health Policy** 1987 Summer; 8(2):148–50
Public action and awareness to reduce alcohol-related problems: a plan of action. Mosher JF, et al. **J Public Health Policy** 1988 Spring;9(1):17–41
Redefining the public health agenda. Terris M. **J Public Health Policy** 1987 Summer;8(2):151–63
Prevention of disease in the poor world. Meegan M, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 16;2(8603):152–3
Reliability of a problem-classification index for well mothers and children in community health nursing. Helberg JL. **Public Health Nurs** 1988 Mar;5(1):24–9
Taking charge: a personal responsibility. Newman DM. **Public Health Rep** 1987 Jul–Aug;Suppl:74–7
[Preventive care home visits in pediatric practice] Chodounský K. **Cesk Pediatr** 1988 Jan;43(1):44–6 **(Cze)**
[School health services in Belgium in comparison with other countries] Vanvelk H. **Arch Belg** 1987;45(9–10):383–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[The sense of prophylactic treatment of tuberculosis] Steensma JT. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Jan 9;132(2):65–7 **(Dut)**
[Relation between the level of the development of the care system and the level of "preventable" mortality according to department in France] Jougla E, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1987;35(5):365–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The periodic medical examination] Goldbloom R, et al. **Union Med Can** 1988;117(2):195–203 (56 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Primary prevention in children of atherosclerosis] Beigl Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1988 May 1;114(9):441–5 (42 ref.) **(Heb)**
[Family health in the context of healthy humans] Ivan A, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1987 Jul–Sep; 91(3):494, 510, 518 **(Rum)**
[The dental component of an integrated program for the prevention of noninfectious diseases] Pakhomov GN, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Jul–Aug;66(4):86–8 **(Rus)**
[Physicians' knowledge on the questions of primary prevention of cardiovascular and other chronic noninfectious diseases] Misiavichene IS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(9):90–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Ischemic cardiopathy (I). The epidemiology and primary prevention of ischemic cardiopathy] Plaza Pérez I. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1988 Jan;41(1):35–55 (239 ref.) **(Spa)**
[Preventive medicine in primary care] Salleras Sanmartí L. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1987 May–Jun; 61(5–6):545–70 (79 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Decrease in the overall costs of the Medicare program [letter] Kuller LH, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1988 Jan–Feb;4(1):59–60
Reverse targeting of preventive care due to lack of health insurance. Woolhandler S, et al. **JAMA** 1988 May 20; 259(19):2872–4
Charges for preventive services [letter] Birch S. **Lancet** 1988 Jan 30;1(8579):245

EDUCATION

Education in primary prevention in psychiatric-mental health nursing for the baccalaureate student. Welch MJ, et al. **Int Nurs Rev** 1987 Sep–Oct;34(5):126–30

METHODS

Primary prevention in patients with hypertension: comments on the clinical implications of the MAPHY Study. Metoprolol Atherosclerosis Prevention in Hypertensives Study. Wikstrand J. **Am Heart J** 1988 Jul;116(1 Pt 2):338–47
Primary prevention of behavior problems in

Mexican-American children. Johnson DL, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1987 Aug;15(4):375–85
Prevention in the elderly. Finnegan TP. **Aust Fam Physician** 1987 Nov;16(11):1598, 1600–1
Results of prevention programs with adolescents. Perry CL. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1987 Sep;20(1):13–9
Prevention of alcohol-related problems. Introduction to a symposium. Richman A. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1987 Sep; 20(1):9–11
Influencing adolescent life style: the role of mass media. Skirrow J. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1987 Sep;20(1):21–6
Cancer prevention: national directions—local realities. Phillips DM, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1988 Apr; 29(4):101–5
Leads from the MMWR. Chronic disease control activities of medical and dental organizations. **JAMA** 1988 Jul 1; 260(1):23–4
Adolescent pregnancy prevention. Rubin JD, et al. **Md Med J** 1987 Nov;36(11):959–61
Chronic disease control activities of medical and dental organizations. **MMWR** 1988 Jun 3;37(21):325–8
Prevention and control of noncommunicable disease in the Cook Islands. Taylor R, et al. **N Z Med J** 1987 May 13; 100(823):289–92
A controlled trial of strategies to improve delivery of preventive care. Turner BJ. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1987;26:9–13
[Environmental health protection as primary prevention] Ansorg R. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1987 Aug–Sep; 49(8–9):404–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Integral approach to the prevention of non-infectious diseases] Glazunov IS, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(5):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

[Primary prevention of occupational diseases in East Germany] Bachmann W. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 Feb; (2):10–3 **(Rus)**

TRENDS

Primary prevention: a new look at basic concepts. Wallack L, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;25(8):923–30 (52 ref.)
[Thoughts on responsibilities within the scope of prevention in the further establishment of the developed socialist society] Magyar K. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Oct;33(10):480–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Problems of the prevention of chronic internal diseases] Elshtein NV. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Nov;65(11):41–5 (18 ref.) **(Rus)**

PRIMATES

Animal models of AIDS. Gravell M. **Ann Neurol** 1988;23 Suppl:S213–4
A FRAMEwork for the use of primates? [editorial] Dayan AD. **Hum Toxicol** 1987 Nov;6(6):449–50
Animal models of Mycoplasma genitalium urogenital infection. Taylor-Robinson D, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Jun;23(6):561–4
Alternatives to chronic restraint of nonhuman primates. Morton WR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Nov 15; 191(10):1282–6
Malignant Leydig cell tumour in a Tupaia belangeri: case report and literature review of male genital tumours in non-human primates. Brack M. **Lab Anim** 1988 Apr; 22(2):131–4 (24 ref.)
Primate models of separation-induced depression. Rosenblum LA, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1987 Sep;10(3):437–47 (48 ref.)
Primate research and "psychological well-being" [letter] Bowden DM. **Science** 1988 Apr 1;240(4848):12
Primates. King FA, et al. **Science** 1988 Jun 10; 240(4858):1475–82 (87 ref.)
[Establishing nonhuman primates as laboratory animals—past, present and future aspects] Honjo S. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1987 Oct;36(4):367–79 (25 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A comparison of fingers and hand in varanus, opossum and primates. Landsmeer JM. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 1986; 24(3):193–221
Evolution of the sacrum in hominoids. Abitbol MM. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Sep;74(1):65–81
Postcanine tooth size in female primates. Cochard LR. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Sep;74(1):47–54
The corpus callosum in nonhuman primates. Determinants of size. de Lacoste MC, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1988; 31(5):318–23
Humeral morphology of Cantius, an early eocene adapid. Gebo DL. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1987;49(1):52–6
A Golgi study of the sixth layer of the cerebral cortex. II. The gyrencephalic brain of Carnivora, Artiodactyla and Primates. Ferrer I, et al. **J Anat** 1986 Jun;146:87–104
Comparative anatomy and significance of the sesamoid bone of the peroneus longus muscle (os peroneum). Le Minor JM. **J Anat** 1987 Apr;151:85–99
Comparison of brain structure volumes in Insectivora and primates. VI. Paleocortical components. Baron G, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1987;28(4):463–77
Comparison of brain structure volumes in Insectivora and primates. VII. Amygdaloid components. Stephan H, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1987;28(5):571–84
Natural groupings of primate spinothalamic neurons based on cutaneous stimulation. Physiological and anatomical features. Surmeier DJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1988 Mar; 59(3):833–60
Tandem scanning reflected light microscopy of primate enamel. Boyde A, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1987 Dec; 1(4):1935–48
Comparative study of the femoral articular facies of knees of the primates. Zhang RX, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1987 Sep; 30(9):960–6

BLOOD

The primary structure of the mandrill (Mandrillus sphinx, Primates) hemoglobin. Lin HX, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1988 Apr;369(4):209–16
Tissular expression of ABH and Lewis antigens in humans and animals: expected value of different animal models in the study of ABO-incompatible organ transplants. Oriol R. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Dec;19(6):4416–20 (34 ref.)
Primate animal model for the study of ABO incompatibility in organ transplantation. Socha WW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Dec;19(6):4448–55

CLASSIFICATION

Interrelationships among primate higher taxa. Beard KC, et al. **Nature** 1988 Feb 25;331(6158):712–4
The origins of man. Essay review. Schwartz JH. **Pubbl Stn Zool Napoli [II]** 1988;10(1):153–66

GENETICS

(A)GGG(A), (A)CCC(A) and other potential 3'splice signals in primate nuclear pre-mRNA sequences. Nussinov R. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Dec 8;910(3):261–70
Reconstruction of phylogenetic trees and estimation of divergence times under nonconstant rates of evolution. Li WH, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1987; 52:847–56
Antigenic relatedness of primate procollagens as determined by a competitive radioimmunoassay. Taubman MB, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1978;59(1):47–9
Evolution of four human Y chromosomal unique sequences. Erickson RP. **J Mol Evol** 1987;25(4):300–7
The Alu family developed through successive waves of fixation closely connected with primate lineage history. Quentin Y. **J Mol Evol** 1988;27(3):194–202
Temporal scaling of molecular evolution in primates and other mammals. Gingerich PD. **Mol Biol Evol** 1986 May; 3(3):205–21
Higher-primate phylogeny—why can't we decide? Holmquist R, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1988 May;5(3):201–16
Analysis of higher-primate phylogeny from transversion differences in nuclear and mitochondrial DNA by Lake's methods of evolutionary parsimony and operator metrics. Holmquist R, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1988 May;5(3):217–36
Molecular evolution of intergenic DNA in higher primates: pattern of DNA changes, molecular clock, and evolution of repetitive sequences. Maeda N, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1988 Jan;5(1):1–20
Phylogeny and DNA-DNA hybridization. Ruvolo M, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1986 May;3(3):285–9
The phylogeny of the hominoid primates: a statistical analysis of the DNA-DNA hybridization data. Templeton AR. **Mol Biol Evol** 1985 Sep;2(5):420–33
Individual and evolutionary variation of primate ribosomal DNA transcription initiation regions. Wilson GN, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1984 Apr;1(3):221–37
Dispersal and the sex ratio at birth in primates. Johnson CN. **Nature** 1988 Apr 21;332(6166):726–8
Primate involucrins: antigenic relatedness and detection of multiple forms. Parenteau NL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov;84(21):7571–5
[Immunohistochemical studies on ABO(H)- and Lewis-activities in the primate tissues and cells] Ohshima T, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1988 Feb;42(1):13–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Three distinct epitopes of the human MSK20 cell surface antigen are expressed on human and nonhuman primate cells. Palmer DK, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1987 Aug;24(8):865–9
HIV infection of primate lymphocytes and conservation of the CD4 receptor. McClure MO, et al. **Nature** 1987 Dec 3–9;330(6147):487–9

MICROBIOLOGY

Simian lentiviruses—the SIV group. Schneider J, et al. **Aids** 1988 Feb;2(1):1–9 (65 ref.)
Isolation of simian immunodeficiency virus from African green monkeys and seroepidemiologic survey of the virus in various non-human primates. Ohta Y, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Jan 15;41(1):115–22

PARASITOLOGY

[Culture of a pathogenic protist isolated from the genital system and various organs of Primates] Chauvier G, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1987;62(4):294–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Cellular and tissue mechanisms of primate uterine endometrial renewal: an hypothesis. Padykula HA. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;230:1–12
Hypotension produced by vagal block in primates. Cornish KG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jun;254(6 Pt 2):R857–62
Topography of cognition: parallel distributed networks in primate association cortex. Goldman-Rakic PS. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1988;11:137–56 (84 ref.)
Primate research: relevance to human learning and development. Rice DC. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1987; 10(5):314–27 (22 ref.)
Mechanisms controlling corpus luteum function in sheep, cows, nonhuman primates, and women especially in relation to the time of luteolysis. Auletta FJ, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1988 Feb;9(1):88–105 (278 ref.)
The nonhuman primate as a model of growth hormone physiology in the human being. Wheeler MD, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1988 May;9(2):213–46 (289 ref.)
A role for the endogenous opioid peptides in the regulation of gonadotropin secretion in the primate. Ferin M. **Horm Res** 1987;28(2–4):119–25 (29 ref.)
Cerebro-cerebellar learning loops in apes and humans. Leiner HC, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1987 Oct;8(5):425–36 (42 ref.)
The primate spinocervicothalamic pathway: responses of cells of the lateral cervical nucleus and spinocervical tract to innocuous and noxious stimuli. Downie JW, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1988 Mar;59(3):861–85
Primate nucleus gracilis neurons: responses to innocuous and noxious stimuli. Ferrington DG, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1988 Mar;59(3):886–907
LASA-PSGB meeting. 3–4 December 1987. Abstracts of presentations. Invited papers on the need for primate models in biomedical research. **Lab Anim** 1988 Apr; 22(2):183–7
[Hormones and parturition in primates] Germain G, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1987;48(4):311–21 (169 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The use of tools by primates: definition, criteria and hypotheses of its appearance in anthropogenesis] Deriagina MA. **Biol Nauki** 1988;(3):46–59 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Anthropophysiological basis of the species stereotype of cardiovascular system reactivity in primates] Belkaniia GS, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1987;(10):52–60 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A microprocessor system for recording and analysis of intraspecies behavior of primates] Verbitskaia EV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 Jul–Aug;37(4):788–90 **(Rus)**

PRIMIDONE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Seizures during barbiturate withdrawal: relation to blood level. Theodore WH, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Nov; 22(5):644–7
Unusual drug reaction [letter] Shield CF. **Vet Rec** 1987 Nov 21;121(21):504
[The fetal primidone syndrome] Cohen A, et al. **Harefuah** 1988 Feb 15;114(4):171–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

BLOOD

[Usefulness of the evaluation of plasma levels of primidone and phenobarbital] Franzoni E, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1987 Sep–Oct;9(5):599–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Primidone and phenobarbital during lactation period in epileptic women: total and free drug serum levels in the nursed infants and their effects on neonatal behavior. Kuhnz W, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1988;11(3):147–54

PHARMACOLOGY

Factors that affect the induction of gamma glutamyltransferase in epileptic patients receiving anti-convulsant drugs. Braide SA, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1987 Jul;24 (Pt 4):391–9

POISONING

Macroscopic crystalluria after primidone overdosage [letter] Lane GP, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Dec 7–21; 147(11–12):624–5
Primidone crystalluria following overdose. A report of a case and an analysis of the literature. Lehmann DF. **Med Toxicol Adverse Drug Exp** 1987 Sep–Oct;2(5):383–7 (17 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Results of a nationwide Veterans Administration Cooperative Study comparing the efficacy and toxicity of carbamazepine, phenobarbital, phenytoin, and primidone. Smith DB, et al. **Epilepsia** 1987;28 Suppl 3:S50–8
Primidone and essential tremor. Seyfert S, et al. **J Neurol** 1988 Jan;235(3):168–70
The treatment of tremor. Burton K. **Med J Aust** 1987 Nov 16;147(10):503–6
Double-blind comparison of primidone and phenobarbital in essential tremor. Sasso E, et al. **Neurology** 1988 May; 38(5):808–10

Relief of orthostatic tremor by primidone. van der Zwan A, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Aug;38(8):1332
Effectiveness of a therapeutic drug monitoring service as an aid to the control of canine seizures. Morton DJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Apr 9;122(15):346–9
[Neurotraumatology and post–traumatic epilepsy. Prevention, treatment and long–term follow–up. Barbexaclone + phenobarbital (maliasin) versus diphenylhydantoin, phenobarbital, primidone, carbamazepine] Borromei A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Nov 30;78(22):1687–705 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PRIMITIVE GUT see **GASTRULA**

PRIMITIVE STREAK see **GASTRULA**

PRINDOLOL see **PINDOLOL**

PRINTING

The influence of task and location on solvent exposures in a printing plant. Hansen DJ, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1988 May;49(5):259–65
Occupational noise exposure in the printing industry. McMahon KJ, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1988 Jan; 49(1):34–7
Malignant melanoma in the printing industry. McLaughlin JK, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1988;13(2):301–4
A study on the health hazard of toluene in the polythene printing industry in Singapore. Chia SE, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1987 Apr;16(2):294–9
Dermatitis in the printing industry. Nethercott JR. **Dermatol Clin** 1988 Jan;6(1):61–6
The clarity and comfort of printed text. Wilkins AJ, et al. **Ergonomics** 1987 Dec;30(12):1705–20
Psychological performance, toluene exposure and alcohol consumption in rotogravure printers. Hänninen H, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1987;59(5):475–83
Residential indoor air contamination by screen printing plants. Verhoeff AP, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1988;60(3):201–9
Chromal focus of acquired chromatic discrimination loss and solvent exposure among printshop workers. Mergler D, et al. **Toxicology** 1988 May;49(2–3):341–8
[A chromatographic method of determining the levels of organic solvents in the air, the components of the offset lacquer LO–2] Dobecki M, et al. **Med Pr** 1987;38(5):357–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Problems of prevention of occupational diseases in the printing industry] Anan'ev BV. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 May;(5):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Humidifier fever in a printing office—a study of patients and the work environment] Belin L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Jul 27;85(30–31):2465–8 **(Swe)**

METHODS

A quick and efficient method of correct typesetting of tables on computers. Ghemawat MS. **Comput Biol Med** 1987; 17(4):293–5
Toluene in venous blood during and after work in rotogravure printing. Nise G, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1988;60(1):31–5
Laserprinter applications in a medical graphics department. Lynch PJ. **J Biocommun** 1987 Fall;14(4):23–9
[Modification of a method of correcting x–rays of the facial skeleton for printing] Dudin AB. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 Mar–Apr;67(2):83–4 **(Rus)**

PRINZMETAL'S ANGINA see **ANGINA PECTORIS, VARIANT**

PRIONS

Scrapie–infected murine neuroblastoma cells produce protease–resistant prion proteins. Butler DA, et al. **J Virol** 1988 May;62(5):1558–64
Prions [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1988 Jun 23;318(25):1697–8
Powerful prions? [editorial] Fields BN. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Dec 17;317(25):1597–8
Prions and neurodegenerative diseases. Prusiner SB. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Dec 17;317(25):1571–81 (105 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Properties of scrapie prion protein liposomes. Gabizon R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 5;263(10):4950–5
Immunological analysis of host and ag..t effects on Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease and scrapie prion proteins. Bockman JM, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Sep;62(9):3120–7

GENETICS

Distinct prion proteins in short and long scrapie incubation period mice. Westaway D, et al. **Cell** 1987 Nov 20; 51(4):651–62

IMMUNOLOGY

Characterization of prion proteins with monospecific antisera to synthetic peptides. Barry RA, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Feb 15;140(4):1188–93

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Unconventional viruses and the central nervous system [editorial] Brown F. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Aug 8; 295(6594):347–8
Detection of prion protein mRNA in normal and scrapie–infected tissues and cell lines. Caughey B, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Mar;69 (Pt 3):711–6

METABOLISM

Some speculations on prion protein replication and morphology. Rao AS, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1987 Jul 21; 127(2):251–2
Growth factor production by Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease cell lines. Oleszak EL, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Sep;62(9):3103–8

PATHOGENICITY

[Prionic and viral nature of slow infections] Botiakov VI, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1987;(12):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PRISONERS

Seroprevalence of HIV antibody among individuals entering the Iowa Prison System. Glass GE, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Apr;78(4):447–9
Removable prosthodontic needs of prison inmates. Parker WA, et al. **Ann Dent** 1987 Winter;46(2):46–50, 54
The suicidal jailhouse hanging. Boyarsky AH, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 May;17(5):537–9
Autocastration in Ontario Federal Penitentiary [letter] Conacher GN, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Apr;150:565–6
Mentally abnormal prisoners on remand [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jul 16;297(6642):199
Prisoners and HIV [news] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jul 2;297(6640):9
Strongyloidiasis in ex–Far East prisoners of war. Hill JA. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Mar 12;296(6624):753
Mentally abnormal offenders: manner of death. Robertson G. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Sep 12;295(6599):632–4
HELP: an educational forensic psychiatric assessment program. Jensen FA, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1988;16(1):77–85
Current issues in state mental health forensic programs. Nelson SH, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1988; 16(1):67–75
Prescribing pillows: a prison practice is decidedly different. Trent B. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Jul 1;139(1):69–71
Mandatory AIDS testing not needed behind bars, doctor says. Trent B. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 May 1;138(9):841–2
Medical groups and Amnesty International [editorial] Ranasinghe L. **Ceylon Med J** 1980 Mar–Jun;25(1–2):1–3
Seroepidemiology of hepatitis D (delta agent) and hepatitis B among Virginia State prisoners. Tucker RM, et al. **Clin Ther** 1987;9(6):622–8
Should psychiatrists practice on death row? [letter] **Hastings Cent Rep** 1987 Aug–Sep;17(4):44–5
A prisoner in need of a bone marrow transplant. Cohen RL, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1987 Oct–Nov;17(5):26–7
Hepatitis A in young Norwegian drug addicts and prison inmates. Holter E, et al. **Infection** 1988 Mar–Apr;16(2):91–4
Dermatologic care behind bars. Brauner GJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 May;18(5 Pt 1):1066–73
Police custody: deaths and medical attention. Segest E. **J Forensic Sci** 1987 Nov;32(6):1694–703
Periodontal treatment requirements of recently incarcerated prison inmates. Barnes GP, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1987 Sep;22(5):422–5
Inescapable problem: AIDS in prison [news] Goldsmith MF. **JAMA** 1987 Dec 11;258(22):3215
A piece of my mind. Jailhouse blues. Paris JE. **JAMA** 1988 Jun 24;259(24):3615
Children, paediatrics and South Africa [letter] **Lancet** 1988 Jul 2;2(8601):44
Detention of schoolchildren in South Africa [letter] **Lancet** 1988 May 21;1(8595):1170–1
Death of an epileptic patient in a prison medical wing. Brahams D. **Lancet** 1987 Dec 19;2(8573):1474
Decreased mortality among male prisoners. Clavel F, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Oct 31;2(8566):1012–4
AIDS, condoms, and prisons [letter] Conacher GN. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 2;2(8601):41–2
Evidence of hepatitis virus infection among Australian prisoners of war during World War II. Smith CI, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Sep 7;147(5):229–30
A study of attempted suicides in prisons. Wool RJ, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1987 Oct;27(4):297–301
A word about prisons: "desmoteric" [letter]Tauxe RV, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Dec 24;317(26):1669–70
Sexually transmitted diseases in prison women. Martin JW, et al. **Pa Med** 1988 Apr;91(4):40, 42
Gonorrhea and syphilis in incarcerated urban adolescents: prevalence and physical signs. Alexander–Rodriguez T, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Oct;80(4):561–4
Fascinated by AIDS debate, puzzled by prisoner testing [letter] Blanchard PB. **Va Med** 1988 Apr;115(4):150–1
[Possibilities of therapeutic and educational treatment of criminal psychopaths in correctional institutions] Pokora J. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1987 Jun;83(3):173–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[AIDS in prisoners (letter)] Wilson K. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Jul 6;149(28):1913–4 **(Dan)**
[Prevalence of parasitic diseases and HBV and HIV viruses among black Africans in prison. (Study of 116 subjects)] Bourée P, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1988; 81(2):173–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Methodologic problems in the assessment of late damage following war imprisonment based on 1,000 autopsy protocols and disability data] Höpker WW, et al. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1976;8:51–8 **(Ger)**
[Prevalence of anti–HTLV III antibodies in detainees at the jail in Perugia] Stagni G, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1987; 66(6):453–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Infection with the hepatitis B virus (HBV), the human T–lymphotropic retrovirus (HIV) and Treponema pallidum in jailed minors] Migneco G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1987 Mar 31;63(3):241–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Drug abuse among prisoners. A questionnaire study of 4 Norwegian prisons] Lindberg PE, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Feb 29;108(6):501–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Prevention of AIDS in prisons] Paulsrud O, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Aug 20;107(23):1904–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Participation of Cracow's Pomoc Zolnierzowi (Soldiers' Services) in aid to prisoners] Mianowska A. **Przegl Lek** 1988;45(1):117–24 **(Pol)**
[Sick prisoners in Dachau in the hands of the SS physician Rudolf Bracht] Sterkowicz S. **Przegl Lek** 1988;45(1):69–73 **(Pol)**
[Serological survey of the prevalence of anti–HIV antibodies in prisoners of the public prison of Sorocaba (letter)] Blasotti A, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1987 Mar–Apr;105(2):117–8 **(Por)**
[Foreign bodies in the digestive tract caused by voluntary ingestion. Study of 73 prisoners] Dávila D, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Aug;72(2):127–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Ingestion of foreign bodies in a prison population; surgical treatment] Zuloaga J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Nov;72(5 Pt 2):617–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Transported to New South Wales: medical convicts 1788–1850. Richards D. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Dec 19–26;295(6613):1609–12
A jury of matrons. Forbes TR. **Med Hist** 1988 Jan; 32(1):23–33

PSYCHOLOGY

Survivors of childhood experiences in Japanese concentration camps [letter] Krell R. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Mar; 145(3):383–4
Post–traumatic stress disorder in Japanese prisoners of war [letter] Watson IP. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1987 Jun; 21(2):248–50
Post traumatic stress disorder in Japanese prisoners of war [letter] Watson PB. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1988 Mar; 22(1):3–4
Mothers and babies in prison [editorial] Elton PJ. **Br J Hosp Med** 1988 Jan;39(1):9
Prisoners and their families [editorial] Gallwey PL. **Br J Hosp Med** 1988 Apr;39(4):271
Suicide in Scottish prisons. Backett SA. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Aug;151:218–21
A ten–year follow–up of men discharged from Grendon prison. Robertson G, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Nov; 151:674–8
Mentally disordered prisoners: reports but no improvements [editorial] Bluglass R. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jun 25; 296(6639):1757–8
Mentally abnormal prisoners on remand: I—Rejected or accepted by the NHS? Coid JW. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jun 25;296(6639):1779–82
Mentally abnormal prisoners on remand: II—Comparison of services provided by Oxford and Wessex regions. Coid JW. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jun 25;296(6639):1783–4
Psychiatric testimony in "cult" litigation.Lunde DT, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1987;15(2):205–10
The song of the leper: empathic communication with convicts. Laurence MK Jr. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1988 Jan; 52(1):58–64
War ended decades ago but PoWs' problems continue. Sullivan P. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Nov 1;137(9):837
A survey of mental disability among state prison inmates. Steadman HJ, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1987 Oct; 38(10):1086–90
Hypernomia and self–destructiveness in penal settings. Holley H, et al. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1988;11(2):167–78
Topography of human intelligence across race: factorial comparison of black–white WAIS–R profiles for criminal offenders. Faulstich ME, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1987 Aug; 35(3–4):181–7
Use of the MMPI to identify malingering and exaggeration of psychiatric symptomatology in male prison inmates. Walters GD, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1988 Feb; 56(1):111–7
Stress–tension reduction in the treatment of sexually tortured women—an exploratory study. Larsen H, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1987 Fall;13(3):210–8
Detention of schoolchildren in South Africa [editorial] **Lancet** 1988 Mar 19;1(8586):623–4

South Africa's children [letter] Jenkins T, et al. **Lancet** 1988 May 28;1(8596):1228–9
Impulsivity in felons and unwed mothers. Royse D, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1988 Feb;62(1):335–6
Validity of the Megargee–Bohn MMPI typology with women incarcerated in a state prison. Smith LB, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1988 Feb;62(1):107–13
Is Hare's Psychopathy Checklist reliable without the interview? Wong S. **Psychol Rep** 1988 Jun;62(3):931–4
[A trial of the MMPI of 100 criminals] Wang CF. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Jun; 20(3):142–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Medico–psychologic aspects of medical information on AIDS: the example of drug–dependent prisoners] Bénézech M, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1988 Mar;146(3):222–9 **(Fre)**
[The Stockholm syndrome (attempt at study of its criteria)] Skurnik N. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1988 Jan–Feb; 146(1–2):174–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The Stockholm syndrome. On the psychological reaction of hostages and hostage–takers] Harnischmacher R, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1987 Jul–Aug;180(1–2):1–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychoanalytic understanding in the sociotherapeutic setting. A model project with prisoners] Reinke E. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1987 Oct;41(10):900–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Women at the Auschwitz–Birkenau concentration camp] Chylińska M. **Przegl Lek** 1988;45(1):148–65 **(Pol)**
[Treatment of post–concentration camp asthenia] Jakubik A. **Przegl Lek** 1988;45(1):21–4 **(Pol)**

PRISONER'S DILEMMA see **GAME THEORY**

PRISONS

Prison medicine. Greenberg MJ. **Am Fam Physician** 1988 Jul;38(1):167–70
Deaths in custody in Shelby County, Tennessee, January 1970–July 1985. Lanphear BP. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1987 Dec;8(4):299–301
Infection control in correctional facilities: a new challenge. Chisolm SA. **Am J Infect Control** 1988 Jun;16(3):107–13
Survivors of childhood experiences in Japanese concentration camps [letter] Krell R. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Mar; 145(3):383–4
Drugs and prisons. Ellard J. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;21(2):186–93 (31 ref.)
Perception of self and parents by second–generation Holocaust survivors. Keinan G, et al. **Behav Med** 1988 Spring;14(1):6–12
Gynaecology in prison. Philipp E. **Br J Clin Pract** 1987 Jan; 41(1):549–52
Grandchildren of survivors: can negative effects of prolonged exposure to excessive stress be observed two generations later? Sigal JJ, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1988 Apr; 33(3):207–12
Developing an AIDS program in a juvenile detention center. Gelber S. **Child Today** 1988 Jan–Feb;17(1):6–9
Stockholm's Cafe 84: a unique day program for Jewish survivors of concentration camps. Fried H, et al. **Gerontologist** 1988 Apr;28(2):253–5
Orienting the staff of a new maximum security forensic facility. Miller RD, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1988 Jul;39(7):780–1
'Seven hells'—a physician remembers. Hoenig LJ. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1988 Feb 15;23(2):67–9, 73–4, 79
Hypernomia and self–destructiveness in penal settings. Holley H, et al. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1988;11(2):167–78
Prison medicine [news] Martin E. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1987 Aug;37(301):377–8
WHO consultation on prevention and control of AIDS in prisons. **Lancet** 1987 Nov 28;2(8570):1263–4
Tattooing in prison and HIV infection [letter] Doll DC. **Lancet** 1988 Jan 2–9;1(8575–6):66–7
AIDS in prison. Harding TW. **Lancet** 1987 Nov 28; 2(8570):1260–3
Medical care at Brixton Prison [letter] Russell J, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Nov 21;2(8569):1216
Prison officers' experience as a predictor of risk of attack: an analysis within the British prison system. Davies W, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1988 Apr;28(2):135–8
Hepatitis B at Mt Eden prison [letter] Cullen R. **N Z Med J** 1988 Jan 27;101(838):25–6
An outbreak of unknown aetiology in a correctional institution: implications for the development of public health laboratories. Duncan LE, et al. **P N G Med J** 1988 Mar;31(1):29–34
The physician at the movies. Crawshaw R. **Pharos** 1987 Fall; 50(4):36–40
Mutual involvement and alienation in families of Holocaust survivors. Sigal JJ, et al. **Psychiatry** 1987 Aug;50(3):280–8
Play and playfulness in holocaust survivors. Auerhahn N, et al. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1987;42:45–58
Suicide and homicide in USA prisons. Lester D. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Aug;61(1):126
[Suspending memory. A conversation with Claude Lanzmann] Gantheret F. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1988 Mar; 42(3):242–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[28th issue dedicated to the medical problems during the occupation under Hitler. On the 43d anniversary of the liberation of the Auschwitz–Birkenau concentration camp] **Przegl Lek** 1988;45(1):1–258 **(Pol)**
[Prevalence of antibodies against human immunodeficiency virus in prisoners and employees of penal institutions [letter)] Kindelán J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Dec;181(9):539 **(Spa)**

HISTORY

War ended decades ago but PoWs' problems continue. Sullivan P. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Nov 1;137(9):837
Criminal insanity in 19th century asylums. Saunders JF. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Feb;81(2):73–5
A piece of my mind. The mark of a survivor. Yost D. **JAMA** 1988 Jan 22–29;259(4):578
[Medical management, health conditions and human experimentations at the Ravensbrück female concentration camp] Fischer H. **Gesnerus** 1988;45 Pt 1:49–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Physicians as murderers] Steenfeldt–Foss OW. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Dec 10;107(34–36):3019–20 **(Nor)**
[28th issue dedicated to the medical problems during the occupation under Hitler. On the 43d anniversary of the liberation of the Auschwitz–Birkenau concentration camp] **Przegl Lek** 1988;45(1):1–258 **(Pol)**
[Women at the Auschwitz–Birkenau concentration camp] Chylińska M. **Przegl Lek** 1988;45(1):148–65 **(Pol)**
[Reminiscences of a physician–prisoner from Auschwitz] Diem R. **Przegl Lek** 1988;45(1):134–47 **(Pol)**
[Treatment of post–concentration camp asthenia] Jakubik A. **Przegl Lek** 1988;45(1):21–4 **(Pol)**
[The Auschwitz dictionary (H). A model] Kłodziński S, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1988;45(1):24–46 **(Pol)**
[Hospitals at Gablonz–Reinowits and Reichenau, branches of the Gross–Rosen concentration camp] Kosiński J. **Przegl Lek** 1988;45(1):52–6 **(Pol)**
[At Sachsenhausen and Dachau 1939–1941] Leszczycki S. **Przegl Lek** 1988;45(1):104–17 **(Pol)**
[On the 42d anniversary of the liberation of the Auschwitz–Birkenau concentration camp celebrated by the Cracow Medical Association] Masłowski J. **Przegl Lek** 1988;45(1):191–7 **(Pol)**
[Contents of preceding issues of "Przeglad Lekarski" (Medical Review) devoted to medical problems of the period of Nazi occupation] Masłowski J. **Przegl Lek** 1988;45(1):231–56 **(Pol)**
[Medical topics on the occupation in Polish publications during 1987] Masłowski J. **Przegl Lek** 1988;45(1):214–30 **(Pol)**
[From the correspondence on the Auschwitz issues of Przeglad Lekarski (X)] Masłowski J. **Przegl Lek** 1988; 45(1):198–213 **(Pol)**
[The forgotten concentration camp in the center of Hamburg] Sterkowicz S. **Przegl Lek** 1988;45(1):47–51 **(Pol)**
[Sick prisoners in Dachau in the hands of the SS physician Rudolf Bracht] Sterkowicz S. **Przegl Lek** 1988;45(1):69–73 **(Pol)**
[The SS physician Kurt Friedrich Plötner, experimenter at Dachau] Sterkowicz S. **Przegl Lek** 1988;45(1):73–8 **(Pol)**
[In the hospital office during the first few years in the Auschwitz I concentration camp] Szczerbowski K. **Przegl Lek** 1988;45(1):125–33 **(Pol)**
[Juveniles in the camp for displaced persons in Konstantynów Łódzki] Witkowski J. **Przegl Lek** 1988;45(1):57–63 **(Pol)**

STANDARDS

Conditions in Brixton Prison hospital block [letter] Rose MS. **Lancet** 1987 Oct 17;2(8564):915

PRISTINAMYCINS see **VIRGINIAMYCINS**

PRIVACY ACT see **CIVIL RIGHTS**

PRIVATE PRACTICE

Monitoring in private anaesthetic practice. Dreosti AV. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1988 Feb;16(1):84–6
Ethics and private medicine. Rhodes P. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;530:104–10
Some observations about us and private practice [editorial] Feldman AS. **ASHA** 1988 Jan;30(1):29–30
Malpractice in audiology and speech–language pathology. Rowland RC. **ASHA** 1988 Jan;30(1):45–8
Private practice: are you ready? Smith FS. **ASHA** 1988 Jan; 30(1):31–2
Employment outside the NHS of doctors registered in the United Kingdom. Nicholl JP, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jul 9;297(6641):112
Start in private practice. Young AE. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Sep 5;295(6598):593–5
Preventing transmission of human immunodeficiency virus in ophthalmologic practice. Govig B, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1988 Feb;23(1):5–7
Performance of the Du Pont Analyst Physician's Office Profiler. Ng RH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 May;34(5):988–9
Is private practice experience necessary? [letter] Crouch M. **Fam Med** 1985 Mar–Apr;17(2):81
There's no substitute for practice experience [letter] de la Torre CS. **Fam Med** 1985 Nov–Dec;17(6):281–2
How necessary is practice experience? [letter] Michener L. **Fam Med** 1985 Jul–Aug;17(4):169
Senior dental students in private practice: a preceptorship program. Comer RW, et al. **J Am Coll Dent** 1987 Fall; 54(3):20–3
Expanded duty dental assistants in solo private practice. Douglass CW, et al. **J Am Coll Dent** 1976 Jul;43(3):145–63
Today's young dentist: graduation—transition—ownership. Crete MJ. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Mar;116(3):333–5
Assessment of private dental practice: report of study. Morris AL, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Jul;117(1):153–62
The growing practice. Ten Pas WS. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Jun;116(7):847–50
Referral sources for dietitians in private practice. Kaitschuck GK. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 Dec;87(12):1685–7
The nature and content of physician telephone calls in a private practice. Spencer DC, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1988 Aug; 27(2):201–5
The new structure of individual practice associations. Welch WP. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1987 Winter;12(4):723–39
Follow–up study of patients with bridge constructions performed by private dental surgeons and at a university clinic, 8 years following insertion. Odman PA, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1988 Jan;15(1):55–63
The use of pit and fissure sealants in private practice: a national survey. Cohen L, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1988 Winter;48(1):26–35
ChoiceCare: judgment day for an IPA. Weinberg SL. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1988 Jul;81(7):443–4
State control versus private enterprise [letter] Hinkley GW. **N Z Med J** 1988 Mar 23;101(842):149
Treating your practice—I. OSMA Department of Communications and Physician Marketing. **Ohio Med** 1987 Dec;83(12):867–9, 871
Proprietary physical therapy service in entry–level physical therapy curricula. Hulme JB, et al. **Phys Ther** 1988 Jul; 68(7):1123–6
Hey Yuan, welcome to the NFL ... and other thoughts on plastic surgery, private practice, and the real world [letter] Welch JD. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Sep;82(3):554–5
Learning preferences in academic medicine, practice and research career paths. Jewett LS, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1987;26:34–9
Preventive dentistry in private practice in Finland. Telivuo M, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1988;84(3):183–90
Swedish physicians' perspectives on work and the medical care system—III: Private practitioners on the public system. Twaddle AC. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;26(7):761–8
Building a practice. General tips. Bower J. **Vet Rec** 1987 Sep 26;121(13):308–9
The practice premises. Bower J. **Vet Rec** 1987 Oct 31; 121(18):414–5
[Liberal pediatrics: the infancy of an occupation] Ratel J, et al. **Pediatrie** 1988;43(4):325–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Social psychiatry in private practice] Balmer R, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1987;138(6):55–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[AIDS prevention in hospitals and private practice. Study Group on Hospital Hygiene] **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1987 Sep 15;137(17):418–20 **(Ger)**
[Continuing education in collaboration with hospitals and clinics] Shimazaki H. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1988 Mar; 63(2):157–63 **(Jpn)**

ECONOMICS

Buying and selling a private practice. Kamara CA. **ASHA** 1988 Jan;30(1):35–6
Determining fees in private practice. Kamara CA. **ASHA** 1988 Jan;30(1):37–9
Great rewards from a smaller practice. Signer MB. **ASHA** 1988 Jan;30(1):34
The family physician and HMO/IPA contracts [editorial] Bradley DW, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1988 Mar;26(3):257–8
Evaluating HMO/IPA contracts for family physicians: one group's experiences. Cook JV, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1988 Mar;26(3):325–31
Public/private partnership works. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1987 Aug;28(8):213–4
The practice of pediatric surgery in a medical school environment: is there a conflict between private practice and academic pursuits? Coran AG. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Sep;22(9):811–5
Litigation and private practice [letter] Calloway P, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 23;2(8604):224–5

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Ruling influences HMO valuations, reimbursement. Traska MR. **Hospitals** 1988 Jun 5;62(11):47–8

MANPOWER

A study of the movement of nurses and nursing skills between the NHS and the private sector in England and Wales. Thomas KJ, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1988;25(1):1–10

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

How to survive in the private practice of psychiatry. Sharfstein SS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Jun;145(6):723–7
A quality–oriented solo private practice. Dunn–Engel E. **ASHA** 1988 Jan;30(1):33
The Tax Reform Act of 1986 and the private practice incorporation decision. Hoops HR, et al. **ASHA** 1988 Jan; 30(1):41–4
HMO uses quality measures to pay its physicians. Traska

MR. **Hospitals** 1988 Jul 5;62(13):34, 36
Marketing independent practice [letter] Darlington R. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1988 Jul;59(7):514
The clinical psychologist in the pediatric office. Smith EE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1967 Jul;71(1):48–51
A piece of my mind. On building a private practice. Korpi CT. **JAMA** 1988 Aug 12;260(6):845
Starting up in practice. Gripper J. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jun 25; 122(26):619–20

STANDARDS

Private nursing home care [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Apr 2;296(6627):1000–1
Assessment of private dental practice: implications for dental education. Morris AL, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1987 Nov; 51(11):661–7
Training and calibrating evaluators for a national private dental office assessment program. Morris AL, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1987 Fall;47(4):165–71

TRENDS

Private practice of periodontics. Past patterns, future prospects. Rosenbluth M. **Dent Clin North Am** 1988 Apr; 32(2):381–6
Passing the torch [editorial] Bonds TL. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1988 Jul;59(7):511
The demise of the independent doctor: a self-fulfilling prophecy? Granat P. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1988 Feb;75(2):105–7
Change and choice: new dimensions of private practice. Robinson RR, et al. **Md Med J** 1987 Oct;36(10):847–8

PRIVATIZATION see under **OWNERSHIP**

PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATION see **CONFIDENTIALITY**

PRO PROFESSIONAL REVIEW ORGANIZATIONS see **PROFESSIONAL REVIEW ORGANIZATIONS**

PROACCELERIN see **FACTOR V**

PROACTIVE INHIBITION see under **INHIBITION (PSYCHOLOGY)**

PROADIFEN

PHARMACOLOGY

Complexation of cytochrome P-450 isozymes in hepatic microsomes from SKF 525-A-induced rats. Murray M. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 May 1;262(2):381–8
Effect of SKF 525A on the release of nitric oxide and prostacyclin from endothelial cells. Rees DD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 May 20;150(1–2):149–54
Effect of inflammation and proadifen on the disposition of antipyrine, lignocaine and propranolol in rat isolated perfused liver. Chindavijak B, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Dec;39(12):997–1002
Proadifen-sensitive high affinity binding of 3H-alaproclate to liver membranes. Ross SB. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 Nov; 61(5):282–7

PROALBUMIN see **PREALBUMIN**

PROBABILITY

Some difficulties in defining populations of "entities" for estimating the expected number of accidents. Elvik R. **Accid Anal Prev** 1988 Aug;20(4):261–75
Bayesian interval estimation of genetic relationships: application to paternity testing. Goldgar DE, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Jan;42(1):135–42
Steinberg's new paternity probability [letter] Li CC. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Feb;42(2):390–1
Likelihoods in pedigree analysis under sequential sampling [letter] Thompson E. **Am J Hum Genet** 1987 Oct; 41(4):687–9
Psychological aspects of genetic counseling. IV. The subjective assessment of probability. Kessler S, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Oct;28(2):361–70
Multiple simultaneous predictors of gestational age. An application of Bayes' theorem. Rose BI, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1988 Jan;5(1):44–50
Estimating the combined effect of several disease precursors in health risk appraisal. Spasoff RA, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1987 Jul–Aug;3(4):182–91 (28 ref.)
Individual and collective decisions that will reduce risks and enhance health survival [letter] Wilson D. **Am J Prev Med** 1987 Mar–Apr;3(2):119
The maximum likelihood approach to the identification of neuronal firing systems. Brillinger DR. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1988;16(1):3–16
Posttest probability calculation by weights. A simple form of Bayes' theorem. Rembold CM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Jan;108(1):115–20
The Kaplan and Meier and the Nelson estimate for the probability of ulcer recurrence 10 and 15 years after parietal cell vagotomy. Meisner S, et al. **Ann Surg** 1988 Jan; 207(1):1–3
Use of a Bayesian statistical model for risk assessment in coronary artery surgery. Edwards FH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Apr;45(4):437–40
Evaluating diagnostic performance of clinical tests by spreadsheet modeling. Bayesian analysis using Ri/Cj ratio as a unifying concept. Krieg AF, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1988 Jun;112(6):588–93
Analyzing stochastic events in multi-channel patch clamp data. Chay TR, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1988;58(1):19–33
Tests and confidence sets for comparing two mean residual life functions. Berger RL, et al. **Biometrics** 1988 Mar; 44(1):103–15
Paired Bernoulli trials. Dallal GE. **Biometrics** 1988 Mar; 44(1):253–7
Mixed Poisson likelihood regression models for longitudinal interval count data. Thall PF. **Biometrics** 1988 Mar; 44(1):197–209
Was it an adverse drug reaction? Try thinking of Bayes. Morgan PP. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Feb 1;138(3):221–2
On the Green's function for a one-dimensional random walk. Mazo RM. **Cell Biophys** 1987 Dec;11:19–24
Correlations in one-dimensional fully developed chaos. Tsuchiya T, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1987 Dec;11:109–22
Bayesian statistical theory in the preoperative diagnosis of pulmonary lesions. Edwards FH, et al. **Chest** 1987 Nov; 92(5):888–91
Evaluation of clinical and screening tests on the TI-59. Hirsch RP. **Comput Biol Med** 1987;17(4):249–58
Computerized classification of congenital malformations using a modified Bayesian approach. Wiener F, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1987;17(4):259–67
Stochastic curtailing for comparison of slopes in longitudinal studies. Halperin M, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1987 Dec; 8(4):315–26
Bayesian multilocus linkage mapping. Blank RD, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1988;137:25–32
Autoregressive-exogenous filters for single-trial analysis of movement-related brain macropotentials in children. Chiarenza GA, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987;40:8–12
Poisson distribution of sperm among ova [letter] Aitken RJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Jul;50(1):182–3
Stochastic and nonstochastic concepts: is revision needed? Mays CW. **Health Phys** 1988 Aug;55(2):437–41
Microcomputer application of Bayesean probability testing for the identification of bacteria. Jilly BJ. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1988 Mar;22(2):107–19
Parametrization by non-linear regression and bayesian estimation of bentazepam in a multiple dosage regimen in humans. Mariño EL, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1987 Nov;25(11):627–32
The use of Baye's theorem and other indices of agreement in evaluating the use of reagent strips in screening rural schoolchildren for Schistosoma haematobium in Zambia. Ng'andu NH. **Int J Epidemiol** 1988 Mar;17(1):202–8
Beef cattle feed intake and growth: empirical Bayes derivation of the Kalman filter applied to a nonlinear dynamic model. Oltjen JW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Nov; 65(5):1362–70
Markov models of natural history. Beck JR. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1988;41(7):619–21 (8 ref.)
Reliability of Bayesian probability analysis for predicting coronary artery disease in a veterans hospital. Detrano R, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1988;41(6):599–605
Sample size determination in studies with matched pairs. Fleiss JL, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1988;41(8):727–30
Odds ratio estimation in a steady-state population. Newman SC. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1988;41(1):59–65
Prognosis in SLE: comparison of Markov model to life table analysis. Silverstein MD, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1988; 41(7):623–33
Prior publication on monitoring clinical trials [letter] Wittes J. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1988;41(6):611–2
Using the concept of risk to plan drug use intervention programs. Bell R. **J Drug Educ** 1988;18(2):135–42
Osler on probability [letter] Date A. **J Gen Intern Med** 1988 May–Jun;3(3):304
Talking with patients about risk. Gillick MR. **J Gen Intern Med** 1988 Mar–Apr;3(2):166–70
Dynamic pretest probability [letter] Whalen JP. **J Gen Intern Med** 1988 May–Jun;3(3):304
The insignificance of a probability value of p less than 0.05 in the evaluation of medical scientific studies. Romano PE. **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 May;111(5):501–3
Estimates of the population pharmacokinetic parameters and performance of Bayesian feedback: a sensitivity analysis. Vozeh S, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1987 Oct; 15(5):511–28
Absorbent Markov chains as a model for the study of the evolution of proteins. Di Giulio M, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1987 Feb 21;124(4):485–94
Stochastic modeling of bacterial adhesion: a two-step mechanism with linear adhesion rate. Hsu JP. **J Theor Biol** 1987 Feb 21;124(4):495–504
Computer predictions of abnormal test results. Effects on outpatient testing. Tierney WM, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Feb 26;259(8):1194–8
A certain level of confidence. Haller KB. **MCN** 1987 Sep–Oct;12(5):374
Graphic and tabular expressions of Bayes' theorem [letter] Juul S. **Med Decis Making** 1987 Oct–Dec;7(4):260
Bayesian analysis of diastolic blood pressure measurement. Schechter CB, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1988 Jul–Sep; 8(3):182–90
Sequential analysis in a Bayesian model of diastolic blood pressure measurement. Schechter CB. **Med Decis Making** 1988 Jul–Sep;8(3):191–6
Self-learning for a Bayesian knowledge base: how long does it take for the machine to educate itself? Chard T. **Methods Inf Med** 1987 Oct;26(4):185–8
Bayes theorem and conditional dependence of symptoms: different models applied to data of upper gastrointestinal bleeding. Ohmann C, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1988 May; 27(2):73–83
Monitoring intervals between rare events: a cumulative score procedure compared with Rina Chen's sets technique. Wolter C. **Methods Inf Med** 1987 Oct;26(4):215–9
On probability as a basis for action. Deming WE. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1976;9:3–15
Lod score Redivivus [letter] Morton NE. **Nature** 1988 Aug 11;334(6182):477–8
Improvement of the amplitude image through statistical filtering. Liehn JC, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1987 Oct; 8(10):797–804
How to use Bayes' theorem [letter] Miller JM. **Postgrad Med** 1988 May 1;83(6):29
Medical decision making: a Bayesian approach to laboratory testing. Hillner BE. **Proc Annu Meet Med Sect Am Counc Life Insur** 1987;:27–37
Discrete-time random walks on diagrams (graphs) with cycles. Hill TL. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Aug; 85(15):5345–9 (9 ref.)
Number of visits to a state in a random walk, before absorption, and related topics. Hill TL. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jul;85(13):4577–81
Small-sample tests for homogeneity of response probabilities in 2 X 2 contingency tables. Overall JE, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1987 Sep;102(2):307–14
A Bayesian approach to causality assessment. Jones JK. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1987;23(3):395–9
Some points on the use of 'independent Bayes' to diagnose acute abdominal pain. Crichton NJ, et al. **Stat Med** 1987 Dec;6(8):945–59
Comparison of baseline and repeated measure covariate techniques in the Framingham Heart Study. Cupples LA, et al. **Stat Med** 1988 Jan–Feb;7(1–2):205–22
Effective sample sizes for confidence intervals for survival probabilities. Dorey FJ, et al. **Stat Med** 1987 Sep; 6(6):679–87
Designing a clinical trial to demonstrate prevention of ulcer recurrence: modelling simulation approaches. Elashoff JD, et al. **Stat Med** 1988 Aug;7(8):877–88
Improved estimates of discordance ratios in twin studies. Franti CE, et al. **Stat Med** 1987 Dec;6(8):961–70
A simple method of sample size calculation for unequal-sample-size designs that use the logrank or t-test. Hsieh FY. **Stat Med** 1987 Jul–Aug;6(5):577–81
An uncertainty measure in logistic discrimination. Lesaffre E, et al. **Stat Med** 1988 Apr;7(4):525–33
Sample size and power for case-control studies when exposures are continuous. Lubin JH, et al. **Stat Med** 1988 Mar;7(3):363–76
Models of the interaction of mortality and the evolution of risk factor distribution: a general stochastic process formulation. Manton KG, et al. **Stat Med** 1988 Jan–Feb; 7(1–2):239–56
Planning the size of survival time clinical trials with allowance for stratification. Moussa MA. **Stat Med** 1988 May;7(5):559–69
A Markov process interpretation of Sullivan's index of morbidity and mortality. Newman SC. **Stat Med** 1988 Jul; 7(7):787–94
The probability of inevitability: the inherent impossibility of validating criteria for brain death or 'irreversibility' through clinical studies. Shewmon DA. **Stat Med** 1987 Jul–Aug;6(5):535–53
Testing for a change-point in registry data with an example on hypospadias. Simpkin JM, et al. **Stat Med** 1988 Mar; 7(3):387–93
Estimating hidden morbidity via its effect on mortality and disability. Woodbury MA, et al. **Stat Med** 1988 Jan–Feb; 7(1–2):325–36
Analysing changes in the presence of informative right censoring caused by death and withdrawal. Wu MC, et al. **Stat Med** 1988 Jan–Feb;7(1–2):337–46
Clinical assessment of a two-compartment Bayesian forecasting method for lidocaine. Beach CL, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1988;10(1):74–9
Comparison of a Bayesian forecasting technique with a new method for estimating phenytoin dose requirements. Bryson SM, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1988;10(1):80–4
[Cholecystectomy and colorectal cancer (letter)] Carstensen B. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Nov 16;149(47):3208–9 **(Dan)**
[What is the meaning of "significance"? Bayes analysis of the classical concept of significance] Rosthøj S. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Jul 18;150(29):1800–5 **(Dan)**
[(Un)reliability of estimates and predictions about extent and future course of the HIV epidemic] Verbrugh HA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Feb 20;132(8):360–1 **(Dut)**
[Associated studies of statistical procedures] Hakulinen T. **Duodecim** 1988;104(1):99–106 **(Fin)**
[Are there differences between most P-values and other statistical inferences?] Läärä E. **Duodecim** 1988; 104(1):10–25 **(Fin)**
[The use of clinical assessment in the diagnosis of deep venous thrombosis. Practical application of Bayes theorem] Krahenbuhl B. **J Mal Vasc** 1988;13(1):1–3 **(Fre)**

[A Markov chain model for comparison of the incidence of miscarriage in various partial samples of a pregnancy follow-up study] Mau J, et al. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1976; 9:289–99 **(Ger)**

[The quantitative analysis for healing process of peptic ulcer by using Markov process] Tanabe I, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Nov; 84(11):2513–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bayesian estimates of unknown parameters of mathematical models of the dynamics of the mutation process and changes in the ratio of cells having passed different numbers of divisions in a culture] Volkov IK. **Genetika** 1988 Apr; 24(4):749–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Apropos of "Long live the significant correlation" (letter)] Fernández de Castro M. **Sangre (Barc)** 1988 Feb;33(1):57–8 **(Spa)**

PROBABILITY LEARNING

On the ability of monitoring non-veridical perceptions and uncertain knowledge: some calibration studies. Keren G. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1988 May;67(2):95–119

Signal detection theory and probability matching apply to vigilance. Craig A. **Hum Factors** 1987 Dec;29(6):645–52

Probability and category redefinition in the fault tree paradigm. Hirt ER, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1988 Feb;14(1):122–31

The effect of stimulus probability on the late components of lambda responses in "oddball" and guessing taskMarton M, et al. **Z Psychol** 1984;(Suppl 6):31–46

PROBABILITY THEORY see under **OPERATIONS RESEARCH**

PROBECID see **PROBENECID**

PROBENECID

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Probenecid interferes with the natriuretic action of furosemide. Hsieh YY, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Nov;10(5):530–4

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

[Effect of etamid on penicillin levels of the blood serum and cerebrospinal fluid of syphilis patients] Dunaeva GA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(8):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Hypouricemia due to increased tubular urate secretion [letter] Colussi G, et al. **Nephron** 1988;48(3):235–6

PHARMACOKINETICS

Dose-dependent pharmacokinetics of probenecid in the rat. Emanuelsson BM, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1988 Jan–Feb;9(1):59–70

PHARMACOLOGY

Probenecid infusion in mares: effect on para-aminohippuric acid clearance. Gronwall R, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Feb; 49(2):250–3

Effect of maximal hydration on the renal responses to pretreatment with nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and probenecid in man. Dixey JJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 May;25(5):614–7

The effect of probenecid on the renal tubular excretion of benzylpenicillin. Overbosch D, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Jan;25(1):51–8

Effect of probenecid on the elimination and protein binding of ceftriaxone. Stoeckel K, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1988;34(2):151–6

Influence of probenecid on the urinary excretion rates of the diastereomeric benoxaprofen glucuronides. Spahn H, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1987 Oct–Dec; 12(4):233–7

Macrophages possess probenecid-inhibitable organic anion transporters that remove fluorescent dyes from the cytoplasmic matrix. Steinberg TH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Dec;105(6 Pt 1):2695–702

Fura-2 secretion and sequestration in macrophages. A blocker of organic anion transport reveals that these processes occur via a membrane transport system for organic anions. Di Virgilio F, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Feb 1;140(3):915–20

Probenecid-induced accumulation of 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid and homovanillic acid in rat brain. Emanuelsson BM, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Sep;39(9):705–10

Physiologically based pharmacokinetic model for the renal clearance of phenolsulfonphthalein and the interaction with probenecid and salicyluric acid in the dog. Russel FG, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1987 Aug;15(4):349–68

Renal excretion of purine bases. Effects of probenecid, benzbromarone and pyrazinamide. Yamamoto T, et al. **Nephron** 1988;48(2):116–20

Probenecid-induced protection against acute hexachloro-1,3-butadiene and methyl mercury toxicity to the mouse kidney. Ban M, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1988 Jan; 40(1):71–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Empirical therapy for the management of acute proctitis in homosexual men. Rompalo AM, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Jul 15; 260(3):348–53

A comparative study of aztreonam and procaine penicillin/probenecid in the treatment of uncomplicated gonorrhoea. Mohanty KC, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1988; 20(1):33–6

Comparison of cefpimizole with cefotaxime and penicillin G for treatment of uncomplicated gonorrhea. Raad II, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1988 Apr–Jun;15(2):73–7

[Treatment of male non-complicated acute gonorrhea with a single dose of a combination of sodium penicillin and clemizolpenicillin, plus probenecid] Villalobos D, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1987 Mar;115(3):227–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PROBLEM SOLVING

see related
GAME THEORY

Evaluation of a social problem-solving skills program for third- and fourth-grade students. Nelson G, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1988 Feb;16(1):79–99

Performance of young nonretarded children and children with Down syndrome on Piagetian infant search tasks. Wishart JG. **Am J Ment Defic** 1987 Sep;92(2):169–77

Two practitioners' analyses of occupational therapy practice dilemmas. Hansen RA, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1988 May; 42(5):312–9

The relation of defensive style and thematic content to children's enjoyment and comprehension of joking riddles. Dupont RT, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1988 Apr; 58(2):249–59

Ethical problem solving [letter] Kahn D, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;145(3):386–7

Problem solving and creativity during sleep [letter] Schneck JM. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Dec;144(12):1621–2

Scientific inquiry in nursing: a model for a new age. DeGroot HA. **ANS** 1988 Apr;10(3):1–21 (58 ref.)

The implementation of a problem-oriented treatment plan. Käyser AF, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1988 Feb;33(1):18–22

Information processing among non-clinical compulsives. Frost RO, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1988;26(3):275–7

Associations between phenomenal and objective aspects of concentration problems in depressed patients. Watts FN, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1988 May;79 (Pt 2):241–50

Hemisphere differences for components of mental rotation. Fischer SC, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1988 Feb;7(1):1–15

Memory: how we overcome its limitations. Kassirer JP, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1988 May 15;23(5):25–9

Intuitive and inspirational, or inductive and incremental? Kassirer JP, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1988 Sep 15;23(9):21–4, 26–7

The role of stimulus-to-rule consistency in learning rapid application of spatial rules. Fisk AD, et al. **Hum Factors** 1988 Feb;30(1):35–49

Adult age differences in solving series problems requiring integration of new and old information. Fullerton AM. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1988;26(2):147–54

Life-skills training with hospitalized psychiatric patients. Powell M, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1988 Jan; 38(1):109–17

Racial differences in cardiovascular reactivity to mental arithmetic. Anderson NB, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1988 Jun;6(2):161–4

Problem solving ability of parkinsonians. Alberoni M, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1988 Feb;9(1):35–40

The effects of a cognitive strategy intervention on the problem-solving abilities of delinquent youths. Hains AA, et al. **J Adolesc** 1987 Dec;10(4):399–413

Sources of maternal confidence and uncertainty and perceptions of problem-solving competence. Bullock CB, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1988 May;13(3):321–9

Clinical reasoning in nursing. Jones JA. **J Adv Nurs** 1988 Mar;13(2):185–92

Action process of nurse administrators to problematic situations based on Orlando's theory. Schmieding NJ. **J Adv Nurs** 1988 Jan;13(1):99–107

Perception of family conflict resolution and depressive symptomatology in adolescents. Kashani JH, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1988 Jan;27(1):42–8

On working through: a model from artificial intelligence. Galatzer-Levy RM. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1988; 36(1):125–51

An evaluation of parental problem-solving training in the behavioral treatment of childhood obesity. Graves T, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1988 Apr;56(2):246–50

Problem structure and the use of base-rate information from experience. Medin DL, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Gen]** 1988 Mar;117(1):68–85

Probability and category redefinition in the fault tree paradigm. Hirt ER, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1988 Feb;14(1):122–31

Convergent validation of information processing constructs with Pavlovian methodology. Lachnit H. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1988 Feb;14(1):143–52

Analogical transfer, problem similarity, and expertise. Novick LR. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1988 Jul; 14(3):510–20

Reading and interpreting genograms: a systematic approach. Like RC, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1988 Apr;26(4):407–12

The relationship between physical and social reasoning in adolescents. Webley P. **J Genet Psychol** 1987 Sep; 148(3):375–84

Processing of critical information by physicians and medical students. Coughlin LD, et al. **J Med Educ** 1987 Oct; 62(10):818–28

Problem-based, self-directed continuing medical education in a group of practicing family physicians. Premi JN. **J Med Educ** 1988 Jun;63(6):484–6

Planning and spatial working memory in Parkinson's disease. Morris RG, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Jun; 51(6):757–66

Association of type A behavior and its components to ways of coping with stress. Hart KE. **J Psychosom Res** 1988; 32(2):213–9

Effects of type A personality and experimenter interest on behavior. Tang TL. **J Soc Psychol** 1987 Dec;127(6):619–27

Verbal and nonverbal abstracting--problem-solving abilities and familial alcoholism in female alcoholics. Turner J, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1988 May;49(3):281–7

The McMaster Medical education philosophy in theory, practice and historical perspective. Pallie W, et al. **Med Teach** 1987;9(1):59–71

The use of application test, a novel type of problem-solving exercise as a tool of teaching and assessment of competence in medical biology. Szeberényi J, et al. **Med Teach** 1987; 9(1):73–82

A high-load information-processing task for stress research. Dornic S, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Dec;65(3):712–4

Hemisphericity and problem-solving ability. Houtz JC, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1988 Jun;66(3):771–4

Cognitive sex differences: speed and problem-solving strategies on computerized neuropsychological tasks. Klinteberg BA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Dec; 65(3):683–97

Facial action patterns, electromyography, and moods in response to an insoluble task as a function of sex and sex-role differences. Klions DE, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Oct;65(2):495–502

Joint factor analysis of the K-ABC and McCarthy Scales. Moon SB, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Dec;65(3):699–704

A factor analysis of the Kirton Adaption-Innovation Inventory using an alcoholic population. Robertson ED, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1988 Apr;66(2):659–64

Overt vs covert problem solving, transfer effects, and programming sequence: I: Inverted triangles. Tsai LS. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Aug;65(1):313–4

A cognitive maze. Tsai LS. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Oct; 65(2):468–70

Developing problem-solving skills in the classroom. Burnett CN, et al. **Phys Ther** 1988 Sep;68(9):1381–5

Evaluation of students' approaches to studying in a problem-based physical therapy curriculum. Van Langenberghe HV. **Phys Ther** 1988 Apr;68(4):522–9

Psychology of the scientist: LVII. Can humanity theory contribute to our understanding of medical problem-solving? Crain WC, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Dec; 61(3):779–88

The epistemological orientation of gifted adolescents: an empirical test of Perry's model. Wilkinson WK, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Dec;61(3):976–8

Evaluation of myocardial and peripheral vascular responses during reaction time, mental arithmetic, and cold pressor tasks. Allen MT, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1987 Nov; 24(6):648–56

Cardiovascular responses to mental arithmetic and handgrip during different conditions of postural change. Goldstein IB, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1988 Mar;25(2):127–36

Performing mental arithmetic increases total respiratory resistance in individuals with normal respiration. Kotses H, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1987 Nov;24(6):678–82

A comparison of additional heart rates during active psychological challenge calculated from upper body and lower body dynamic exercise. Turner JR, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1988 Mar;25(2):209–16

Inter-task consistency: an integrative re-evaluation. Turner JR. **Psychophysiology** 1988 Mar;25(2):235–8 (23 ref.)

Test wiseness. Roberts GH, et al. **Radiol Technol** 1988 Jan–Feb;59(3):255–7

Performance during frequent sleep disruption. Downey R, et al. **Sleep** 1987 Aug;10(4):354–63

[The faculty experiments with problem-oriented learning] Delorme P, et al. **Union Med Can** 1987 Oct;116(5):278, 280, 282–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of disorders in dealing with numbers (acalculia)] Claros Salinas D, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1987 Aug; 55(8):239–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Man and numbers] Proppe A. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1976; 10:3–13 **(Ger)**

[Heart rate and visual evoked potentials during figuring arithmetic problems in boys acquired in early childhood with minimal brain damage] Grunwald R, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1987 Oct; 39(10):604–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential etiologic studies of the causal attribution of failures in depressive subgroups in the clinical field] Steinmeyer EM. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1988;35(1):147–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Games as a form of education in problem-solving in surgery] Papazov FK, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(11):50–1 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The hangover hypothesis and the influence of moderate social drinking on mental ability. Bowden SC, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1988 Feb;12(1):25–9

Methylphenidate affects strategic choice behavior in normal adult humans. Schroeder SR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Oct;28(2):213–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Problem solving deficits after focal cerebral lesions. Vilkki J. **Cortex** 1988 Mar;24(1):119–27

Effects of testosterone propionate upon habit–reversals and one–trial learning by castrated white rats. Tsai LS. **Psychol Rep** 1988 Feb;62(1):3–8

Toward a functional categorization of slow waves. Ruchkin DS, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1988 May;25(3):339–53

[Analysis of cardiac activity during solution of a logical problem at different stages of ontogenesis] Iakimenko OO, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 Jul–Aug;37(4):756–8 **(Rus)**

[The effect of masking in the human subject on the solving of a visual–spatial task] Reshchikova TN, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1988 Mar–Apr;38(2):219–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PROBUCOL see under **PHENOLS**

PROCAINAMIDE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Clinical use of sustained–release procainamide in treatment of cardiac arrhythmias. Michelson EL, et al. **Angiology** 1988 Jul;39(7 Pt 2):647–54 (10 ref.)

Effects of procainamide on intra–arterial electrograms during atrial fibrillation: implication for detection algorithms. Ropella KM, et al. **Circulation** 1988 May;77(5):1047–54

Comparative bioequivalence and efficacy of two sustained–release procainamide formulations in patients with cardiac arrhythmias. Hilleman DE, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1988 Jul–Aug;22(7–8):554–8

[Interactions of diprophylline with propranolol and procainamide] Halawa B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Dec 21–28;42(51–52):1628–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Procainamide–associated pancytopenia. Shields AF, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1988 Apr;27(4):299–301

Mania associated with procainamide [letter] Rice H, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Jan;145(1):129–30

Increased presence of common systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE) anti–DNA idiotypes (16/6 Id, 32/15 Id) is induced by procainamide. Shoenfeld Y, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1987 Sep;7(5):410–9

Procainamide–DNA interaction. Tomura T, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Jan;15(1):59–64

Septic complications of procainamide–induced agranulocytosis: report of two cases. Freed JS, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1988 Mar;55(2):194–7 (24 ref.)

Association of antibody to histone complex H2A–H2B with symptomatic procainamide–induced lupus [published erratum appears in N Engl J Med 1988 Jul 28;319(4):256] Totoritis MC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Jun 2; 318(22):1431–6

Procainamide–induced lupus anticoagulant. Heyman MR, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Jul;81(7):934–6

Procainamide–induced lupus anticoagulants and thrombosis. Li GC, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Feb;81(2):262–4 (25 ref.)

[Pathogenesis of drug–induced collagenosis–like syndrome] Kucharz EJ. **Przegl Lek** 1987;44(5):443–9 (105 ref.) **(Pol)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Comparison of the pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic properties of procainamide and N–acetylprocainamide. Atkinson AJ Jr, et al. **Angiology** 1988 Jul;39(7 Pt 2):655–67 (72 ref.)

N–acetylprocainamide is a less potent inducer of T cell autoreactivity than procainamide. Richardson B, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 Aug;31(8):995–9

Metabolites of procainamide and practolol inhibit complement components C3 and C4. Sim E, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Apr 15;251(2):323–6

Effect of procainamide and N–acetylprocainamide on atrial flutter: studies in vivo and in vitro. Wu KM, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Dec;76(6):1397–408

More–sensitive enzyme–multiplied immunoassay technique for procainamide and N–acetylprocainamide in plasma, serum, and urine. Henry PR, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 May; 34(5):957–60

Comparative effects of procainamide and its N–acetylated metabolite in conscious dogs with atrioventricular block: plasma concentration–response relationships. Boucher M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Nov;10(5):562–7

Effects of N–acetylprocainamide and recainam in the pharmacologic conversion and suppression of experimental canine atrial flutter: significance of changes in refractoriness and conduction. Feld GK, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988 May;11(5):573–80

Electrophysiologic and antiarrhythmic activities of 4–amino–N–[2–(diethylamino)ethyl]–3,5–dimethylbenzamide, a sterically hindered procainamide analogue. Robertson DW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Jul; 31(7):1290–5

Mandibular and parotid salivary excretion of procainamide and N–acetylprocainamide after intravenous administration of procainamide to rats. Watanabe J, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Nov;39(11):912–6

ANALYSIS

More–sensitive enzyme–multiplied immunoassay technique for procainamide and N–acetylprocainamide in plasma, serum, and urine. Henry PR, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 May; 34(5):957–60

Reversed–phase liquid chromatography method for measurement of procainamide and three metabolites in serum and urine: percent of dose excreted as deethyl metabolites. Coyle JD, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1987 May; 76(5):402–5

BLOOD

Increased procainamide plasma concentrations caused by quinidine: a new drug interaction. Hughes B, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Oct;114(4 Pt 1):908–9

Longer plasma half–life for procainamide utilizing a very sensitive high performance liquid chromatography assay. Jamali F, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1988;10(1):91–6

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Procainamide infusion test: inability to identify patients with Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome who are potentially at risk of sudden death. Fananapazir L, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Jun;77(6):1291–6

Prediction of successful suppression of sustained ventricular tachyarrhythmias by serial drug testing from data derived at the initial electrophysiologic study. Kuchar DL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Oct;12(4):982–8

METABOLISM

Cytotoxicity of oxidative metabolites of procainamide. Rubin RL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Sep;242(3):833–41

Electrochemical determination of N–oxidized procainamide metabolites and functional assessment of effects on murine cells in vitro. Wheeler JF, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1988 Jul;188(3):381–6

PHARMACOKINETICS

QRS morphology–dependent pharmacodynamics in multiform ventricular ectopic activity. Kessler KM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Mar 1;61(8):563–9

Effect of perfused rat mandibular–gland pHI on the ratio of procainamide concentration in saliva to that in venous effluent. Iwamoto K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Apr 15;37(8):1519–23

Comparative bioavailability of two oral sustained–release procainamide products. Baker BA, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1988 Feb;7(2):135–8

Dose dependent effect of cimetidine on procainamide disposition in man. Lai MY, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1988 Mar;26(3):118–21

Pharmacokinetics of procainamide in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Sica DA, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1988 Feb;26(2):59–64

Mandibular and parotid salivary excretion of procainamide and N–acetylprocainamide after intravenous administration of procainamide to rats. Watanabe J, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Nov;39(11):912–6

The uptake and elution of lignocaine and procainamide in the hindquarters of the sheep described using mass balance principles. Upton RN, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1988 Feb;16(1):31–40

The influence of ethanol on pharmacokinetic parameters of procainamide in rabbits. Orszulak–Michalak D, et al. **Pharmazie** 1988 Apr;43(4):260–1

Interaction of steady–state procainamide with H2–receptor antagonists cimetidine and ranitidine. Rodvold KA, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1987 Dec;9(4):378–83

PHARMACOLOGY

Epicardial mapping of polymorphous ventricular tachycardias induced in the canine heart with procainamide. Murakawa Y, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 May; 115(5):1037–42

Pharmacodynamics of intravenous procainamide as used during acute electropharmacologic testing. Morady F, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Jan 1;61(1):93–8

Comparison of the pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic properties of procainamide and N–acetylprocainamide. Atkinson AJ Jr, et al. **Angiology** 1988 Jul;39(7 Pt 2):655–67 (72 ref.)

Metabolites of procainamide and practolol inhibit complement components C3 and C4. Sim E, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Apr 15;251(2):323–6

The effect of procainamide on plasma cholinesterase activity. Kambam JR, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1987 Nov;34(6):579–81

Enhancement of procainamide–induced rate–dependent conduction slowing by elevated myocardial extracellular potassium concentration in vivo. Cascio WE, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Dec;76(6):1380–7

The effect of procainamide, lidocaine and diphenylhydantoin on thallium–201 chloride uptake. Schachner ER, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1987;14(5):497–8

Cycle length–dependent effects on normal and abnormal intraventricular electrograms: effect of procainamide. Schmitt C, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Aug;12(2):395–403

Comparative effects of procainamide and its N–acetylated metabolite in conscious dogs with atrioventricular block: plasma concentration–response relationships. Boucher M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Nov;10(5):562–7

Hydralazine and procainamide inhibit T cell DNA methylation and induce autoreactivity. Cornacchia E, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Apr 1;140(7):2197–200

Quantitative structure activity studies of antiarrhythmic properties in a series of lidocaine and procainamide derivatives. Ehring GR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Feb;244(2):479–92

Effects of procainamide and lidocaine on electrically inducible ventricular tachycardia studied with programmed ventricular stimulation in post myocardial infarction. Iesaka Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1988 Mar;52(3):262–71

The efficacy, electrophysiologic and electrocardiographic effects of intravenous pirmenol, a new class I antiarrhythmic agent, in patients with ventricular tachycardia: comparison with procainamide. Gold RL, et al. **PACE** 1988 Mar;11(3):308–14

POISONING

Respiratory failure produced by severe procainamide intoxication in a patient with preexisting peripheral neuropathy caused by amiodarone. Miller B, et al. **Chest** 1988 Sep;94(3):663–5

THERAPEUTIC USE

Immediate quantitation of antiarrhythmic drug effect by monophasic action potential recording in coronary artery disease. Platia EV, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Jun 1; 61(15):1284–7

Comparison of individual and combined effects of procainamide and amiodarone in patients with sustained ventricular tachyarrhythmias. Marchlinski FE, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Sep;78(3):583–91

Effect of procainamide and N–acetylprocainamide on atrial flutter: studies in vivo and in vitro. Wu KM, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Dec;76(6):1397–408

Use of procainamide with rapid atrial pacing for successful conversion of atrial flutter to sinus rhythm. Olshansky B, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Feb;11(2):359–64

Comparative efficacy of pirmenol and procainamide in a drug–resistant population with ventricular tachycardia. Miura DS, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;27(7):481–6

TOXICITY

Procainamide induces a transitory impairment of B cell mitogenesis in beagle dogs. Mulhern SA, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1988 Jun;11(2):167–79

PROCAINE

[Use of a caudal epidural sympathetic nerve block and a combination injection in chronic arterial circulatory disorders of the lower extremities] Went M. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 Jun 1;42(11):313–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Assessment of mesenteric anesthesia in abdominal interventions] Vara–Thorbeck R, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987; 112(19):1216–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prolonged novocaine block in operations on the abdominal organs in children] Gubov IuP, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1987 Sep–Oct;(5):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Histoenzymological changes in the small intestine and liver of Wistar rats after intragastric administration of procaine–based drugs. Sandu VD, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1988 Jan–Mar;34(1):77–9

Relief of low back pain by epidural injection. A case report [published erratum appears in Phys Ther 1988 Feb;68(2):265] Woodman R, et al. **Phys Ther** 1987 Nov; 67(11):1712–4

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Panic disorder and the procaine in penicillin G [letter] Biddle N, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Oct;145(10):1317

Doom anxiety and Hoigne's syndrome [letter] Silber T, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Oct;144(10):1365

Intravascular injuries from intramuscular penicillin. Weir MR. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1988 Feb;27(2):85–90 (33 ref.)

[Effect of intravenous procaine anesthesia on methemoglobin levels] Liang M, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Jun;25(6):368–70, 383 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

2–Chloroprocaine for local perineal infiltration. Philipson EH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Nov;157(5):1275–8

Neonatal neurobehavior after epidural anesthesia for cesarean section: a comparison of bupivacaine and chloroprocaine. Kuhnert BR, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Jan;67(1):64–8

pH–adjusted 2–chloroprocaine for epidural anesthesia in patients undergoing postpartum tubal ligation. Glosten B, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Jun;68(6):948–50

METABOLISM

Locations and dynamical perturbations for lipids of cationic forms of procaine, tetracaine, and dibucaine in small unilamellar phosphatidylcholine vesicles as studied by nuclear Overhauser effects in 1H nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Kuroda Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Oct 16;903(3):395–410

PHARMACOKINETICS

Enhancement of local anaesthesia action by organic acid salts. (II): Aspect of kinetics in the claw nerve membrane of crayfish. Ichikawa O. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1987 Jun; 95(2):121–31

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of local anaesthetics and pH on depolarization–contraction coupling of Rana pipiens muscle fibres. Sánchez ME, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1987; 38(2):170–9

The pH–dependent local anesthetic activity of diethylaminoethanol, a procaine metabolite. Butterworth JF 4th, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Apr;68(4):501–6

Effects of lidocaine and procaine on canine nasal blood vessels. Wang HW, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1988 Jul–Aug;97(4 Pt 1):409–13

Enhancement of local anaesthesia action by organic acid salts. (I): Possible change of excitability in nerve fibre membrane. Hiji Y, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1987 Jun; 95(2):113–20

Intravenous procaine as a probe of limbic system activity in psychiatric patients and normal controls. Kellner CH, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;22(9):1107–26

Differential effects on locomotor activity of injections of procaine into mediodorsal thalamus and pedunculopontine nucleus. Mogenson GJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1988 Feb; 20(2):241–6

Effects of lidocaine and procainamide on normal and abnormal intraventricular electrograms during sinus rhythm. Schmitt CG, et al. **Circulation** 1988 May; 77(5):1030–7

Electrophysiological effects of cocaine and procaine on dorsal raphe serotonin neurons. Cunningham KA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Apr 13;148(3):457–62

Effect of procaine on cultivated human WI–38 fibroblasts. Pigeolet E, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1988;23(2):87–96

Effects of procaine and caffeine on the contractility of enzymatically isolated myocytes and intact cardiac tissue. Vornanen M. **Gen Pharmacol** 1987;18(6):599–604

Weak bases partially activate Xenopus eggs and permit changes in membrane conductance whilst inhibiting cortical granule exocytosis. Charbonneau M, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1987 Mar;87 (Pt 2):205–20

Trifluoperazine–sensitive activation of the spontaneous transmitter release at the frog motor endplates by low doses of procaine. Brănişteanu DD, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Sep; 336(3):257–61

Procaine effects on sodium and chloride transport in frog skin. Flonta ML, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1988 Apr; 411(4):386–93

Effect of procaine injection into the ventromedial hypothalamic area (VMH) of the rat on serum insulin, glucose and corticosterone and gastric emptying rate. Duggan JP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;43(1):29–33

The effects of procaine HCl on population cellular and evoked response activity within the limbic system of the cat. Evidence for differential excitatory action of procaine in a variety of limbic circuits. Adamec RE, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1987; 11(4):345–64

[Effect of spasmodil complex on bile flow. Double–blind controlled study] Scopinaro F, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1988 Jan–Mar;34(1):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[On the mechanism underlying spasmogenic actions of oxy–hemoglobin on the cerebral artery, analyzed from the inhibitory effects of nicardipine, procaine and indomethacin] Doi M. **No Shinkei Geka** 1988 Feb; 16(2):123–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of cavinton and sulfocamphocain on systemic and cerebral hemodynamics in patients with early forms of cerebrovascular diseases] Ishchenko MM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(8):1160–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PROCAINE AMIDE see **PROCAINAMIDE**

PROCARBAZINE

Reductive destruction of dacarbazine, procarbazine hydrochloride, isoniazid, and iproniazid. Lunn G, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Nov;44(11):2519–24

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Renal impairment following the combined use of high–dose methotrexate and procarbazine. Price P, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1988;21(3):265–7

Early–onset diagnosis of lung toxicity caused by cyclophosphamide, melphalan and procarbazine therapy. Lauta VM, et al. **Tumori** 1987 Aug 31;73(4):351–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Procarbazine is a potent mutagen at the heterozygous thymidine kinase (tk +/–) locus of mouse lymphoma assay. Clive D, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1988 Mar;3(2):83–7

Further debate of testing strategies. Tweats DJ, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1988 Mar;3(2):95–102

The short–term test activity profile for procarbazine hydrochloride. Waters MD, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1988 Mar; 3(2):89–94 (60 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Phase I trial of procarbazine as a 5–day continuous infusion in children with central nervous system tumors. van Eys J, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Oct;71(10):973–4

TOXICITY

Protection of spermatogenesis during cancer chemotherapy. Delic JI. **Arch Androl** 1987;18(3):211–3

Partial prevention of procarbazine induced germinal cell aplasia in rats by sequential GnRH antagonist and testosterone administration. Pogach LM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Aug 1;48(15):4354–60

Mutagenicity of procarbazine for V79 Chinese hamster fibroblasts in the presence of various metabolic activation systems. Suter W. **Mutagenesis** 1987 Jan;2(1):27–32

Dominant cataract and recessive specific–locus mutations detected in offspring of procarbazine–treated male mice. Kratochvilova J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Apr;198(2):295–301

[Cytogenetic effects induced experimentally by natulan] Postică F, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1987 Apr–Jun;91(2):309–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Protective action of nicotinamide and pyridoxine on the initiation stage of carcinogenesis induced in mice by procarbazine] Nikonova TV, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1988; 10(2):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PROCESS ASSESSMENT see **OUTCOME AND PROCESS ASSESSMENT (HEALTH CARE)**

PROCETOFEN see under **PROPIONATES**

PROCHLORPERAZINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

High doses of prochlorperazine for cisplatin–induced emesis. A prospective, random, dose–response study. Carr BI, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Nov 1;60(9):2165–9

[A randomized controlled trial of acute and delayed cisplatin–induced emesis with metoclopramide, dexamethasone and prochlorperazine] Nino S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Oct;14(10):2881–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Drug–induced gallium uptake in the breasts. Desai AG, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Sep;12(9):703–4

Prochlorperazine–induced chronic cholestasis. Lok AS, et al. **J Hepatol** 1988 Jun;6(3):369–73

Psychological misinterpretations in the diagnosis of acute dystonia. Myers BA. **Psychosomatics** 1988 Spring; 29(2):224–6

[Persistent light reactivity after prochlorperazine treatment] Rasmussen HB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Apr 11; 150(15):930–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of prochlorperazine on the function of integral membrane proteins. Dannenberg A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Apr 1;37(7):1259–62

THERAPEUTIC USE

High doses of prochlorperazine for cisplatin–induced emesis. A prospective, random, dose–response study. Carr BI, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Nov 1;60(9):2165–9

Randomized, double–blind, cross–over study comparing prochlorperazine and lorazepam with high–dose metoclopramide and lorazepam for the control of emesis in patients receiving cytotoxic chemotherapy. Bishop JF, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Nov;71(11):1007–11

A randomized comparison of haloperidol plus dexamethasone versus prochlorperazine plus dexamethasone in preventing nausea and vomiting in patients receiving chemotherapy for breast cancer. Silvey L, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1988 Sep; 6(9):1397–400

PROCOLLAGEN

Surface–induced aggregation of type I procollagen. Mould AP, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Jun 5;195(3):543–53

ANALYSIS

Osteosarcoma. Ultrastructural and immunohistochemical studies on alkaline phosphatase–positive tumor cells constituting a variety of histologic types. Yoshida H, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1988 Mar;38(3):325–38

Aminoterminal propeptide of type III procollagen in healing wound in humans. Haukipuro K, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Dec; 206(6):752–6

The carboxypropeptide trimer of type II collagen is a prominent component of immature cartilages and intervertebral–disc tissue. Niyibizi C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Dec 18;916(3):493–9

Hyaluronate and type III procollagen peptide concentrations in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid as markers of disease activity in farmer's lung. Bjermer L, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Oct 3;295(6602):803–6

Rapid equilibrium radioimmunoassay for the amino–terminal propeptide of human type III procollagen. Risteli J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Apr;34(4):715–8

Identification of small collagenous proteins with properties of procollagen alpha 1 (I) pN–propeptide in fetal porcine calvarial bone. Goldberg HA, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1988 May;8(3):187–97

Laminin and type III procollagen peptide in human preovulatory follicular fluid. Christiane Y, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Jul;50(1):48–51

Localization of a structural defect in type I procollagen in a patient affected with the severe non–lethal form of Osteogenesis imperfecta. Dyne K, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1987 Jul–Aug;36(4):256–66

Ehlers–Danlos syndrome type IV: a multi–exon deletion in one of the two COL3A1 alleles affecting structure, stability, and processing of type III procollagen. Superti–Furga A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 5;263(13):6226–32

Epidermolysis bullosa acquisita antigen is the globular carboxyl terminus of type VII procollagen. Woodley DT, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Mar;81(3):683–7

Serum basement membrane and type III procollagen–related antigens in primary biliary cirrhosis. Niemelä O, et al. **J Hepatol** 1988 Jun;6(3):307–14

The aminoterminal–type–III procollagen peptide and proteoglycans in serum and synovial fluid of patients with rheumatoid arthritis or reactive arthritis. Hørslev–Petersen K, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1988;8(1):1–9

BIOSYNTHESIS

Low production of procollagen III by skin fibroblasts from patients with Ehlers–Danlos syndrome type IV is not caused by decreased levels of procollagen III mRNA. Aumailley M, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1988 Apr;18(2):207–12

The Mr 24,000 phosphoprotein from developing bone is the NH2–terminal propeptide of the alpha 1 chain of type I collagen. Fisher LW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 5; 262(28):13457–63

Anchoring fibrils contain the carboxyl–terminal globular domain of type VII procollagen, but lack the amino–terminal globular domain. Lunstrum GP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 5;262(28):13706–12

Inhibition of prolyl hydroxylation during collagen biosynthesis in human skin fibroblast cultures by ethyl 3,4–dihydroxybenzoate. Majamaa K, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Oct;89(4):405–9

Procollagen type I production by hepatocytes: a marker of progressive liver disease? Malizia G, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Nov 7;2(8567):1055–7

BLOOD

The aminoterminal propeptide of type III procollagen and basement membrane components in serum during wound healing in man. Bentsen KD, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1988 Feb;154(2):97–101

Serum amino terminal type III procollagen peptide and serum hyaluronan in rheumatoid arthritis: relation to clinical and serological parameters of inflammation during 8 and 24 months' treatment with levamisole, penicillamine, or azathioprine. Hørslev–Petersen K, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1988 Feb;47(2):116–26

Serum levels of type III collagen aminopropeptide in patients with systemic scleroderma. Majewski S, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1987;279(7):484–6

Serum concentrations of the N–terminal propeptide of type III procollagen and two type IV collagen fragments and gene expression of the respective collagen types in liver in rats with dimethylnitrosamine–induced hepatic fibrosis. Savolainen ER, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Feb 1;249(3):753–7

Evaluation of serum aminoterminal procollagen type III propeptide as an index of portal hypertension and esophageal varices in chronic liver diseases. Gressner AM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1988 May 31;174(2):163–70

Serum aminoterminal type III procollagen peptide in inflammatory and degenerative rheumatic disorders. Hørslev–Petersen K, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1988 Mar; 7(1):61–8

Serum type III procollagen peptide levels in coronary artery disease (a marker of atherosclerosis). Bonnet J, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1988 Feb;18(1):18–21

Serum procollagen–III–peptide as a marker for primary myelofibrosis: effect of anthracyclin [letter] Parmentier C, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1987 Nov;39(5):475

Serum type III procollagen and basement membrane proteins as noninvasive markers of hepatic pathology in Indian childhood cirrhosis. Trivedi P, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 Nov–Dec;7(6):1249–53

Aminoterminal propeptide of type–III procollagen in serum––an indicator of clinical behavior of advanced ovarian carcinoma? Risteli L, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Mar

15;41(3):409–14

Procollagen type I carboxy-terminal extension peptide in serum as a marker of collagen biosynthesis in bone. Correlation with Iliac bone formation rates and comparison with total alkaline phosphatase. Parfitt AM, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1987 Oct;2(5):427–36

Estimation of the production rates of serum aminoterminal propeptide of type III procollagen and laminin in human fibrotic liver. Gressner AM, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1987 Sep;25(9):553–9

Relationship of type I procollagen to corticosteroid therapy in children with inflammatory bowel disease. Hyams JS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Jun;112(6):893–8

Serum and urinary aminoterminal type III procollagen peptide in progressive systemic sclerosis: relationship to sclerodermal involvement, serum hyaluronan and urinary collagen metabolites. Hørslev-Petersen K, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Mar;15(3):460–7

Type III procollagen peptide: a marker of disease activity and prognosis in primary biliary cirrhosis. Babbs C, et al. **Lancet** 1988 May 7;1(8593):1021–4

Serum aminoterminal type III procollagen peptide and the 7S domain of type IV collagen in patients with alcohol abuse. Relation to ultrastructural fibrosis in the acinar zone 3 and to serum hyaluronan. Bentsen KD, et al. **Liver** 1987 Dec;7(6):339–46

Procollagen III peptide levels in alcoholic liver disease and primary biliary cirrhosis. van Zanten RA, et al. **Neth J Med** 1988 Jun;32(5–6):278–84

Long-term monitoring of treatment with recombinant human growth hormone by serial determinations of type III procollagen-related antigens in serum. Danne T, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Feb;23(2):167–71

Blood markers of alcoholic liver disease. Lieber CS. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1988;6:351–65 (49 ref.)

Serum procollagen type III peptide levels in patients with acute viral hepatitis. Annoni G, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1988 Jan-Mar;18(1):37–44

[Serum level of N-terminal peptide of procollagen type III in chronic liver disease] Lee CM, et al. **Taiwan J Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1987 Jul;86(7):769–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Assay of an amino propeptide of procollagen III in hepatic pathology (letter)] Lefrère JJ, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1987;138(8):667 **(Fre)**

[Laminin P1 and procollagen III peptide in serum: activity parameters in chronic inflammatory joint diseases] Schneider M, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1988 Mar-Apr;47(2):93–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serum hyaluronic acid and aminoterminal procollagen III peptide in inflammatory and degenerative joint diseases] Seibel MJ, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1988 Mar-Apr;47(2):98–106 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of serum type III procollagen N-terminal peptide in patients with fibrotic lung disease] Tanigawa S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Nov; 25(11):1194–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Differences in changes of two serum markers of hepatic fibrogenesis in acute hepatitis] Matsuda Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Aug;84(8):1631–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness of measuring the level of procollagen type III peptide in the evaluation of liver fibrosis in children] Swiątkowska E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Apr 4;43(14):441–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

GENETICS

The genes coding for human pro alpha 1(IV) collagen and pro alpha 2(IV) collagen are both located at the end of the long arm of chromosome 13. Boyd CD, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Feb;42(2):309–14

Presence of different types of procollagen messenger RNAs in human hepatoma cell lines. Inagaki Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Oct 29;148(2):869–75

PGE2 causes a coordinate decrease in the steady state levels of fibronectin and types I and III procollagen mRNAs in normal human dermal fibroblasts. Varga J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Sep 30;147(3):1282–8

Structure of a full-length cDNA clone for the prepro alpha 2(I) chain of human type I procollagen. Comparison with the chicken gene confirms unusual patterns of gene conservation. Kuivaniemi H, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jun 15;252(3):633–40

Epidermal growth factor increases collagen production in granulation tissue by stimulation of fibroblast proliferation and not by activation of procollagen genes. Laato M, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Oct 15;247(2):385–8

Glucocorticoid coordinate regulation of type I procollagen gene expression and procollagen DNA-binding proteins in chick skin fibroblasts. Cockayne D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Apr 19;27(8):2736–45

Interferon-alpha and interferon-gamma reduce excessive collagen synthesis and procollagen mRNA levels of scleroderma fibroblasts in culture. Kähäri VM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jan 18;968(1):45–50

Differential regulation by glucocorticoids of mouse pro alpha 2(I) and pro alpha 1(III) DNA-binding proteins. Sweeney C, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1988 May;8(3):209–19

Antigenic relatedness of primate procollagens as determined by a competitive radioimmunoassay. Taubman MB, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1978;59(1):47–9

The pro alpha 1 (IV) collagen gene is linked to the D13S3 locus at the distal end of human chromosome 13q. Bowcock AM, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1987; 45(3–4):234–6

Gene expression of fibroblast matrix proteins is altered by indomethacin. Mauviel A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Apr 11; 231(1):125–9

Complete nucleotide sequence of the region encompassing the first twenty-five exons of the human pro alpha 1(I) collagen gene (COL1A1). D'Alessio M, et al. **Gene** 1988 Jul 15;67(1):105–15

Construction and characterization of cDNA clones encoding the 5' end of the chicken pro alpha 1(I) collagen mRNA. Finer MH, et al. **Gene** 1987;56(1):71–8

Linkage disequilibrium analyses and restriction mapping of four RFLPs at the pro alpha 2(I) collagen locus: lack of correlation between linkage disequilibrium and physical distance. Børresen AL, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Mar; 78(3):216–21

Type I procollagen in the severe non-lethal form of osteogenesis imperfecta. Defective pro-alpha 1(I) chains in a patient with abnormal proteoglycan metabolism and mineral deposits in the dermis. Tenni R, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Jul;79(3):245–50

Organization of the human pro-alpha 2(I) collagen gene. de Wet W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 25;262(33):16032–6

Unusual DNA sequences located within the promoter region and the first intron of the chicken pro-alpha 1(I) collagen gene. Finer MH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 25; 262(27):13323–32

Modulation by recombinant interleukin 1 of synthesis of types I and III collagens and associated procollagen mRNA levels in cultured human cells. Goldring MB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 5;262(34):16724–9

A 19-base pair deletion in the pro-alpha 2(I) gene of type I procollagen that causes in-frame RNA splicing from exon 10 to exon 12 in a proband with atypical osteogenesis imperfecta and in his asymptomatic mother. Kuivaniemi H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 15;263(23):11407–13

Construction of a full-length cDNA encoding human pro-alpha 2(I) collagen and its expression in pro-alpha 2(I)-deficient W8 rat cells. Lee ST, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 15;263(26):13414–8

Uncoupled expression of mRNAs for alpha 1(I) and alpha 2(I) procollagen chains in chemically transformed Syrian hamster fibroblasts. Majmudar G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 25;263(12):5555–9

DNA sequences in the first intron of the human pro-alpha 1(I) collagen gene enhance transcription. Rossouw CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 5;262(31):15151–7

A point mutation in a type I procollagen gene converts glycine 748 of the alpha 1 chain to cysteine and destabilizes the triple helix in a lethal variant of osteogenesis imperfecta. Vogel BE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 25;262(30):14737–44

Modulation of fibroblast functions by interleukin 1: increased steady-state accumulation of type I procollagen messenger RNAs and stimulation of other functions but not chemotaxis by human recombinant interleukin 1 alpha and beta. Postlethwaite AE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Feb; 106(2):311–8

Selectively enhanced procollagen gene expression in sclerosing (morphea-like) basal cell carcinoma as reflected by elevated pro alpha 1(I) and pro alpha 1(III) procollagen messenger RNA steady-state levels. Moy RL, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 May;90(5):634–8

Expression of basement membrane zone genes coding for type IV procollagen and laminin by human skin fibroblasts in vitro: elevated alpha 1 (IV) collagen mRNA levels in lipoid proteinosis. Olsen DR, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 May;90(5):734–8

Alterations in pulmonary mRNA encoding procollagens, fibronectin and transforming growth factor-beta precede bleomycin-induced pulmonary fibrosis in mice. Hoyt DG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Aug;246(2):765–71

Perinatal lethal osteogenesis imperfecta in transgenic mice bearing an engineered mutant pro-alpha 1(I) collagen gene. Stacey A, et al. **Nature** 1988 Mar 10;332(6160):131–6

Determination of the single polyadenylation site of the human pro alpha 1(II) collagen gene. Elima K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Nov 25;15(22):9499–504

Human pro alpha 1(I) collagen: cDNA sequence for the C-propeptide domain. Mäkelä JK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jan 11;16(1):349

Human pro alpha 1(III) collagen: cDNA sequence for the 3' end. Mankoo BS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Mar 25;16(5):2337

Two mRNAs of mouse pro alpha 1(I) collagen gene differ in the size of the 3'-untranslated region. Mooslehner K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jan 25;16(2):773

Nucleotide sequence of a cDNA coding for the amino-terminal region of human prepro alpha 1(III) collagen. Toman PD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 25;16(14B):7201

Single base mutation in the pro alpha 2(I) collagen gene that causes efficient splicing of RNA from exon 27 to exon 29 and synthesis of a shortened but in-frame pro alpha 2(I) chain. Tromp G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jul;85(14):5254–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Increased procollagen III aminoterminal peptide-related antigens and fibroblast growth signals in the lungs of patients with idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis. Cantin AM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Mar;137(3):572–8

METABOLISM

Underhydroxylated minor cartilage collagen precursors cannot form stable triple helices. Clark CC, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Feb 15;250(1):65–70

Processive action of the two peptide binding sites of prolyl 4-hydroxylase in the hydroxylation of procollagen. de Waal A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jan 12;27(1):150–5

Degradation of native type IV procollagen by human neutrophil elastase. Implications for leukocyte-mediated degradation of basement membranes. Pipoly DJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Sep 8;26(18):5748–54

Immunohistochemical identification of type I procollagen in tumour cells of scirrhous adenocarcinoma of the stomach. Niitsu Y, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1988 Jan;57(1):79–82

Efficient export of secretory proteins through a vacuolized Golgi complex. Gahmberg N, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1987 Jul;11(7):547–55

Retention of carboxypropeptides in type-II collagen fibrils in chick embryo chondrocyte cultures. Ruggiero F, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Jun;252(3):619–24

Kniest dysplasia is characterized by an apparent abnormal processing of the C-propeptide of type II cartilage collagen resulting in imperfect fibril assembly. Poole AR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Feb;81(2):579–89

Is the aminoterminal propeptide of type III procollagen degraded in the liver? A study of type III procollagen peptide in serum during liver transplantation in pigs. Bentsen KD, et al. **J Hepatol** 1988 Apr;6(2):144–50

Ascorbic acid specifically increases type I and type III procollagen messenger RNA levels in human skin fibroblast. Geesin JC, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Apr; 90(4):420–4

The clinical features of Ehlers-Danlos syndrome type VII due to a deletion of 24 amino acids from the pro alpha 1(I) chain of type I procollagen. Cole WG, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 Nov;24(11):698–701

The extracellular matrix in oral Kaposi sarcoma (AIDS): the immunohistochemical distribution of collagens type IV, V, VI, of procollagens type I and III, of laminin and of undulin. Becker J, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1987; 412(2):161–8

[14C-procollagen secretion by human embryonal fibroblasts with diploid and trisomic chromosome complement] Freidin MI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1988 Mar-Apr;34(2):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[The role of fibronectin and type III collagen in patients with idiopathic interstitial pneumonia] Oishi K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Sep; 25(9):984–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

Remodeling of the rough endoplasmic reticulum during stimulation of procollagen secretion by ascorbic acid in cultured chondrocytes. A biochemical and morphological study. Pacifici M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 15; 263(5):2483–92

PROCOLLAGEN PEPTIDASE see under **PEPTIDE PEPTIDOHYDROLASES**

PROCONVERTIN see **FACTOR VII**

PROCTITIS

Proctitis and fatal septicemia caused by Plesiomonas shigelloides in a bisexual man. Nolte FS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Feb;26(2):388–91

COMPLICATIONS

[Errors, risks and complications in the diagnosis and treatment of acute suppurative pelviorectal paraproctitis] Kuznetsov VI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Apr;140(4):103–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Inflammatory periproctal and anorectal conditions in HIV infections] Lenhard B, et al. **Hautarzt** 1987 Jun;38(6):361–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current diagnosis of tuberculosis of the digestive tract] Grigor'eva GA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Feb; 66(2):89–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-roentgenological diagnosis of the perifocal inflammatory process in patients with cancer of the rectum] Odariuk TS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Oct;139(10):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

5-Aminosalicylic acid enemas in treatment of distal ulcerative colitis and proctitis in Canada. Sutherland LR, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Dec;32(12 Suppl):64S–66S

Double-blind, placebo-controlled evaluation of 5-ASA suppositories in active distal proctitis and measurement of extent of spread using 99mTc-labeled 5-ASA suppositories. Williams CN, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Dec;32(12 Suppl):71S–75S

Comparison of beclomethasone dipropionate and

prednisolone 21-phosphate enemas in the treatment of ulcerative proctitis. van der Heide H, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Apr;10(2):169–72

Empirical therapy for the management of acute proctitis in homosexual men. Rompalo AM, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Jul 15; 260(3):348–53

Oral acyclovir for treatment of first-episode herpes simplex virus proctitis. Rompalo AM, et al. **JAMA** 1988 May 20; 259(19):2879–81

Rectal sucralfate in radiation proctitis [letter] Kochhar R, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Aug 13;2(8607):400

[Surgical treatment of patients with cancer of the rectum complicated by inflammation] Fedorov VD, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Jul;(7):75–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

The light and electron microscopic features of early and late phase radiation-induced proctitis. Haboubi NY, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Oct;83(10):1140–4

Sexually transmitted cytomegalovirus proctitis in a woman. Rabinowitz M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Aug; 83(8):885–7

Proctitis following colonoscopy. Levine DS. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 May-Jun;34(3):269–72

Prevalence of sexually transmitted disease among male patients presenting with proctitis. Andrews H, et al. **Gut** 1988 Mar;29(3):332–5

Persistence of Yersinia enterocolitica in man. Hoogkamp-Korstanje JA, et al. **Infection** 1988 Mar-Apr; 16(2):81–5

[Source and chain of infections with yeast-like fungi in the vagina-rectum-urinary tract system] Grys E. **Ginekol Pol** 1987 Oct;58(10):666–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Mucosal T cells provide helper function but do not proliferate when stimulated by specific antigen in lymphogranuloma venereum proctitis in nonhuman primates. Zeitz M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Feb; 94(2):353–66

MICROBIOLOGY

Prevalence of enteric pathogens in homosexual men with and without acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Laughon BE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Apr;94(4):984–93

PATHOLOGY

Lymphoid follicular proctitis. A condition different from ulcerative proctitis? Fléjou JF, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Mar; 33(3):314–20

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Ano-rectal abscess with retro-peritoneal spread (a case report). Zaveri JP, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1987 Apr; 33(2):97–8

A controlled study of faecal distribution in ulcerative colitis and proctitis. Allison MC, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Dec;22(10):1277–80

Transit time in ulcerative proctitis. Black DA, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Sep;22(7):872–6

RADIOGRAPHY

The radiological findings in syphilitic proctitis. Singcharoen T, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1987 Nov;60(719):1137–8

SURGERY

[Treatment of perineal breach in radical surgery of the rectum: notes on the surgical technic] Delaini GG, et al. **Chir Ital** 1987 Dec;39(6):543–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Perianal abscess and fistulas] Naess F, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Sep 30;107(27):2334–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Multiple-stitch cross suture in acute paraproctitis] Kristalov GI. **Klin Khir** 1988;(2):73 **(Rus)**

[A method of liquidation of an internal rectal opening in acute paraproctitis] Kristalov GI. **Klin Khir** 1988;(2):73–4 **(Rus)**

[Anaerobic paraproctitis] Sakhautdinov VG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(2):45–8 (37 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of acute paraproctitis] Lavreshin PM. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Sep;139(9):67–8 **(Rus)**

PROCTOCOLITIS see under **COLITIS**

PROCTOLOGY see **COLON AND RECTAL SURGERY (SPECIALTY)**

PROCTOSCOPY

Screening for colorectal neoplasms. A comparison of the fecal occult blood test and endoscopic examination. Letsou G, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Nov;30(11):839–43

Incidence of bacteremia following endoscopic laser treatment of stenosing colorectal lesions [letter] Kohler B, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 Jan-Feb;34(1):73–4

INSTRUMENTATION

Endoscopic microsurgery of rectal tumors. Buess G, et al. **Endoscopy** 1987 Nov;19 Suppl 1:38–42

A new operating proctoscope designed for use in rectal anastomosis by stapling techniques. Thorlakson RH. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Apr;166(4):367–8

PROCTOSIGMOIDOSCOPY see **SIGMOIDOSCOPY**

PROCYCLIDINE see under **PYRROLIDINES**

PRODIGIOSIN

BIOSYNTHESIS

Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase alloenzymes and their relationship to pigmentation in Serratia marcescens. Gargallo D, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Aug; 53(8):1983–6

PRODIGIOZAN see under **POLYSACCHARIDES, BACTERIAL**

PRODINE see **ALPHAPRODINE**

PRODRUGS see under **DRUGS**

PRODUCT LABELING

The absorbency of tampons [letter] Rome ER, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Feb 5;259(5):685–6

Health warnings and alcoholic drinks [letter] Ruiz J. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 9;2(8602):108

New cigarette-packet warnings: are they getting through? [letter] Hill D. **Med J Aust** 1988 May 2;148(9):478–80

California's 'significant risk' law alarming some manufacturers. Goerth CR. **Occup Health Saf** 1987 Dec; 56(13):61

METHODS

Labelling structures and eliminating air bubbles in fluid-mounted museum specimens. Brune EO. **J Audiov Media Med** 1987 Apr;10(2):72–4

Visual aids: labels and diagrams to aid compliance [letter] Loretti A. **Lepr Rev** 1987 Dec;58(4):432

STANDARDS

Are condom instructions readable? Results of a readability study. Richwald GA, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1988 Jul-Aug;103(4):355–9

PRODUCT LABELING, DRUG see **DRUG LABELING**

PRODUCT LABELING, FOOD see **FOOD LABELING**

PRODUCT LINE MANAGEMENT see under **HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATION**

PRODUCT SAFETY, CONSUMER see **CONSUMER PRODUCT SAFETY**

PRODUCT SURVEILLANCE, POSTMARKETING see under **EVALUATION STUDIES**

PRODUCTIVITY see **EFFICIENCY**

PROENZYMES see **ENZYME PRECURSORS**

PROESTRUS see under **ESTRUS**

PROFADOL see under **PYRROLIDINES**

PROFESSIONAL COMPETENCE

Continuing education and maintaining professional competence. McLean VP. **Am J Occup Ther** 1987 Apr; 41(4):257–8

Professional knowledge of infant feeding techniques (or if you want to know how to feed a baby, ask a nurse). Oates RK, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1987 Dec;23(6):355–8

Relationship between teachers' effectiveness and their tolerance for handicapped students. Gersten R, et al. **Except Child** 1988 Feb;54(5):433–8

Field level health worker's skill in detection of growth retardation and faltering in young children. Gopaldas T. **Indian J Pediatr** 1988 Jan-Feb;55(1 Suppl):S55–8

Assessment of surgical residents' competence based on postoperative complications. Haddad M, et al. **Int Surg** 1987 Oct-Dec;72(4):230–2

Toward authentic competence [editorial] Clarke DP, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1988 Feb;14(2):163–4

Faculty development: a continuing process [editorial] Bates GW. **J Med Educ** 1988 Jun;63(6):490

Project to identify essential faculty skills and develop model curricula for faculty development programs. Bland CJ, et al. **J Med Educ** 1988 Jun;63(6):467–9

The effective nurse executive's blueprint for success. If we can't do the job, our successors will! Fralic MF. **J Nurs Adm** 1988 Jun;18(6):9–12

The development and validation of a scale measuring effective clinical teaching behaviors. Zimmerman L, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1988 Jun;27(6):274–7

A task analysis of American nurse-midwifery practice. Fullerton JT. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1987 Sep-Oct;32(5):291–6

Curriculum, the professional person, and accountability. Conway ME. **J Prof Nurs** 1988 Mar-Apr;4(2):74

Evaluating the competence of health professionals [editorial] Martini CJ. **JAMA** 1988 Aug 26;260(8):1057–8

Physician discipline and professional conduct. O'Keefe DF, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1988 Mar;88(3):146–8

Medical Practitioners Disciplinary Committee--medical certification. **N Z Med J** 1987 Apr 22;100(822):263–4

Directors of nursing service: how well prepared are they? Reynolds BJ. **Nurs Outlook** 1987 Nov-Dec;35(6):274–5, 287

The value of personal psychotherapy for psychotherapists. Herron WG. **Psychol Rep** 1988 Feb;62(1):175–84 (26 ref.)

Developing a privileging process for the psychiatric nurse. Davidhizar R, et al. **QRB** 1987 Aug;13(8):282–6

Clinical effectiveness in radiologic technology students: an empirical perspective. Tarico VS, et al. **Radiol Technol** 1987 Nov-Dec;59(2):134–41

Androclean Aid Association [letter] Coffey DJ. **Vet Rec** 1987 Nov 21;121(21):504

[Motivated professionally competent veterinarians through improved education, orientation and curricular organization] Osinga A. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1988 May 15;113(10):581–8 **(Dut)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

[Professional errors in radiology] Bauer G. **Radiologe** 1987 Jul;27(7):321–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Division of competence in radiology] Bauer G. **Rontgenpraxis** 1987 Sep;40(9):334–9 **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Striving for professionalism. Reynolds PP. **Hawaii Med J** 1988 Mar;47(3):111

The tanning salon: an area survey of equipment, procedures, and practices. Bruyneel-Rapp F, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 May;18(5 Pt 1):1030–8

Competency-based education for the medical art student. Stenstrom WJ. **J Audiov Media Med** 1987 Jul;10(3):84–6

Lessons in deception [editorial] Johnson MR. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1987 Nov;80(11):787

Essay on the title "professional nurse".Vann DS. **Nurs Forum** 1987-88;23(2):69

Tomorrow's professionals: who are they and how will they cope? Edwards KS. **Ohio Med** 1988 Jul;84(7):537–8, 541, 592

Professional liability and the consumer. Porter AR. **Vet Rec** 1987 Nov 21;121(21):484, 501

PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS see under **PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE**

PROFESSIONAL-FAMILY RELATIONS

Withdrawing life support--the survivors. Roberts JC, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1988;224(2):141–8

Professional involvement in self-help groups for parents of high-risk newborns. Cherniss C, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1987 Aug;15(4):435–44

Parents as advisers to departments of pediatrics [editorial] Johnson JD. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Aug;142(8):823

Parent errors following physician instruction [letter] Simon G. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Apr;142(4):415–6

Without understanding. Fisher E. **Aust Fam Physician** 1987 Jul;16(7):1041, 1043

Open reporting in child psychiatry. Penfold PS. **Can J Psychiatry** 1987 Dec;32(9):761–3

Requesting organ donations: the hardest question to ask. Houlihan P. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Sep 15;137(6):537–9

Long-distance meddling: do MDs really know what's best for their children? McSherry J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Sep 1;139(5):420–2

The initial family interview: clinical practice suggestion. Karofsky PS. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1987 Oct;26(10):548–9

The doctor, the patient and the relative: an exploratory survey of doctor-relative relationships. Toon PD, et al. **Fam Pract** 1987 Sep;4(3):207–11

Family satisfaction with psychiatric evaluations. v. Bulow B, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1987 Fall;12(4):290–5

Nursing interventions for children with a parent in the intensive care unit. Baker C, et al. **Heart Lung** 1988 Jul; 17(4):441–6

Need satisfaction levels of family members of critical care patients and accuracy of nurses' perceptions. Lynn-McHale DJ, et al. **Heart Lung** 1988 Jul;17(4):447–53

The Buffalo Family Support Project: promoting institutional change to meet families' needs. Bernheim KF, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1988 Jun;39(6):663–5

Mental health staff and patient's relatives: how they view each other. Bernheim KF, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1988 Jan;39(1):63–8

Communication skills training for parents: experimental and social validation. Kohr MA, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1988 Spring;21(1):21–30

The effect of verbal commitment and treatment choice on medication compliance in a pediatric setting. Kulik JA, et al. **J Behav Med** 1987 Aug;10(4):367–76

Autopsy--current issues [letter] Soman M, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Nov 13;258(18):2525

Roadblocks to family centered care when a chronically ill child is hospitalized. Robinson CA.

Matern Child Nurs J 1987 Fall;16(3):181–93

Sexual abuse of children: an area with room for professional reforms. Oates RK, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Dec 7–21; 147(11–12):544–8

Parental perceptions of physicians' communication in the informing process. Lynch EC, et al. **Ment Retard** 1988 Apr; 26(2):77–81

From the other side. Smith ML. **Nurs Forum** 1987–88; 23(2):52–4

Communicating with parents of high risk infants. Fletcher AB, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1988 Jul;17(7):477–80

Pediatricians' opinions of mothers. Tellerman K, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 Feb;81(2):186–9

Other people's problems. An overload [editorial] Griffin GC. **Postgrad Med** 1988 May 1;83(6):11, 14–5

Medical and social service provision for families of children with NTD. Evans O, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1987 Dec;42 Suppl 1:17–20

[Inquiry on risk factors in childhood cancers. Psychological impact of interrogation of the parents] Bernard JL, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1988 Feb;108(2):143–5 **(Fre)**

[Caregiver–family relations in the terminal phases] Chipier A, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1988 Feb;108(2):135–6 **(Fre)**

[Is a family policy possible in the hospital?] Fresco R, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1988 Feb;108(2):97–101 **(Fre)**

[Caregivers faced with informing the cancerous patient and his family: an inquiry] Razavi D, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1988 Feb;108(2):127–34 **(Fre)**

[The nurse's relationship to the young child and its mother] Rosenblatt F. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1988 Feb; 108(2):123–5 **(Fre)**

[The work of the hospital team in relation to the family of the child with cancer] Zucker JM, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1988 Feb;108(2):147–50 **(Fre)**

[Organization of the therapeutic system. Psychoanalytic and systemic aspects of the beginning of family therapy] Buchholz MB. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1988 Feb;37(2):48–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ethical aspects of behavior toward dying patients and survivors] Blumenthal–Barby K. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Dec; 33(12):673–4 **(Ger)**

[Ethical considerations on psychiatric information. Apropos of a case] Padró D, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1987 Nov–Dec;15(6):327–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PROFESSIONAL IMPAIRMENT

Which nurse is likely to become chemically dependent? [news] Sullivan EJ. **Am J Nurs** 1988 Jun;88(6):791–2, 794

The impaired nurse. Part I: A description of chemical dependency. Abbott CA. **AORN J** 1987 Nov;46(5):870–6

The impaired nurse. Part II: Management strategies. Abbott CA. **AORN J** 1987 Dec;46(6):1104–8, 1112–5

Professionals in distress. Kilburg RR, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1988 Jul;39(7):723–5

The liability potential in helping impaired veterinarians. Hannah HW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Dec 1; 191(11):1384–5

Dr. Smith's is sick. Hogshead HP. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1988 Feb;75(2):119

Chemically dependent nurses: implications for nurse executives. Hutchinson SA. **J Nurs Adm** 1987 Sep; 17(9):23–9

Comparison of chemically dependent and nondependent nurses on familial, personal and professional characteristics. Sullivan EJ. **J Stud Alcohol** 1987 Nov;48(6):563–8

Responsibility to the patient and to the patient's impaired physician [letter] Miller JM. **JAMA** 1988 Oct 7; 260(13):1884

Substance abuse among health professionals. Gallegos KV, et al. **Md Med J** 1988 Mar;37(3):191–7

Toward self–integration: the recovery process of chemically dependent nurses. Hutchinson SA. **Nurs Res** 1987 Nov–Dec;36(6):339–43

Pennsylvania's Committee for the Impaired Pharmacist. Beaver UC. **QRB** 1988 Apr;14(4):100–2

Intervention with chemically dependent nurses: a paradigm for professional retention. Crosby LR, et al. **QRB** 1988 Apr;14(4):111–5

Impairment in mental health practitioners. Kilburg RR. **QRB** 1988 Apr;14(4):129–32

Nurse impairment: the significance of the professional culture. Solari–Twadell A. **QRB** 1988 Apr;14(4):103–4

Understanding alcoholism and drug dependency in nurses. Stammer ME. **QRB** 1988 Mar;14(3):75–80

Perceptions and attitudes toward nursing impairment. Hendrix MJ, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1987 Oct;10(5):323–33

PROFESSIONAL–PATIENT RELATIONS

see related
TRUTH DISCLOSURE

The source of a patient's strength. Rhyne M. **Ala Med** 1988 Jun;57(12):37–8

Social skills training of Prader–Willi staff. Mitchell W, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Dec;28(4):907–13

Treatment of the nonpsychotic chronic patient: a problem of interactive fit. Adler DA, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1987 Oct;57(4):579–86

Exploring the helping relationship between the schizophrenic client and rehabilitation therapist. Goering PN, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1988 Apr;58(2):271–80 (43 ref.)

Lacan's practice of psychoanalytic psychotherapy. Chessick RD. **Am J Psychother** 1987 Oct;41(4):571–9

Ethics of practice. The beliefs and behaviors of psychologists as therapists. Pope KS, et al. **Am Psychol** 1987 Nov; 42(11):993–1006

A continuum of researcher–participant relationships: an analysis and critique. Connors DD. **ANS** 1988 Jul; 10(4):32–42

Informed consent and provider–patient relationships in rehabilitation medicine. Caplan AL. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 May;69(5):312–7

I and Thou: an examination of empathy. Bragan K. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1987 Dec;21(4):575–9

Letting the client speak: drug misusers and the process of help seeking. Oppenheimer E, et al. **Br J Addict** 1988 Jun; 83(6):635–47

Client perceptions of significant events in prescriptive and exploratory periods of individual therapy. Llewelyn SP, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1988 May;27 (Pt 2):105–14

Responding to in–patient suicide. Hodgkinson PE. **Br J Med Psychol** 1987 Dec;60 (Pt 4):387–92

Self help groups and professionals—what is the relationship? [editorial] Black ME. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 May 28; 296(6635):1485–6

Diagnostic benefits of analyzing the group dynamics of the assessment team. Berg M. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1988 Mar; 52(2):126–33

Reflections of a neurosurgeon. Yaşargil MG. **Clin Neurosurg** 1988;34:16–21

Mental health professionals and suspected cases of child abuse: an investigation of factors influencing reporting. Kalichman SC, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1988 Spring;24(1):43–51

Relationships between client/counselor congruence and treatment outcome among narcotic addicts. Nurco DN, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1988 Jan–Feb;29(1):48–54

Interventive interviewing: Part III. Intending to ask lineal, circular, strategic, or reflexive questions? Tomm K. **Fam Process** 1988 Mar;27(1):1–15

Communication between health care professionals and deaf patients. Ludders BB. **Health Soc Work** 1987 Fall; 12(4):303–10

Successful resolution of threats to a therapist. Billowitz A, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1988 Jul;39(7):782–3

Effects of therapist termination on group process. Long K, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1988 Apr;38(2):211–22

Question or quarrel: an analysis of the dialogue between judge and patient in the involuntary commitment procedure. Smit J. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1987;10(3):251–63

Measures of psychoanalytic concepts—the last decade of research from 'the Penn studies'. Luborsky L, et al. **Int J Psychoanal** 1988;69 (Pt 1):75–86

A comparison of USA and New Zealand psychiatric patients' requests and clinicians understanding of patients' requests. Deane FP. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1987 Winter;33(4):277–84

Placebos, humane medicine and the Mona Lisa [editorial] Caplan RM. **Iowa Med** 1987 Nov;77(11):558–9

Forced terminations. Glick RA. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1987 Oct;15(4):449–63

The "real" relationship and analytic neutrality.Horner AJ. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1987 Oct;15(4):491–501

Migraine headache: a call for humane treatment [letter] Difatta AS. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1987 Sep;87(9):581–3

Understanding AIDS [editorial] Northup GW. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1987 Sep;87(9):601

Idealization of the analyst by the young adult. Chused JF. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1987;35(4):839–59

The human side of veterinary medicine. Self–delusion/self–defeat. Anteyes J. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Feb 15;192(4):490–2

On being compassionate [letter] Gaver JW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Nov 15;191(10):1180–1

Doctor, sign in please [letter] Wall EM. **J Fam Pract** 1988 Feb;26(2):134

Theoretical considerations in psychotherapy with gay men and lesbians. Stein TS. **J Homosex** 1988;15(1–2):75–95 (48 ref.)

Different clinical perspectives of good and poor therapy sessions. Roberts JE, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1987 Sep; 30(3):335–42

The assessment and treatment of geezers. Pankratz L, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Feb 26;259(8):1228–9

Meta–analysis of correlates of provider behavior in medical encounters. Hall JA, et al. **Med Care** 1988 Jul;26(7):657–75 (47 ref.)

Chinese–American families of children with developmental disabilities: an exploratory study of reactions to service providers. Smith MJ, et al. **Ment Retard** 1987 Dec; 25(6):345–50

Influence of male military counselor attire on Air Force members perceptions and preferences. Huddleston JE, et al. **Milit Med** 1987 Oct;152(10):512–5

Human frailty confronts high priests, wizards, and doctors. Gann KA. **Minn Med** 1988 May;71(5):253–5

Effects of intimacy of therapist's self–disclosure and formality on perceptions of credibility in an initial interview. Carter RL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1988 Feb;66(1):167–73

The pregnant therapist and the seriously disturbed patient: managing long–term psychotherapeutic treatment. Bridges NA, et al. **Psychiatry** 1988 Feb;51(1):104–9

The analyst's insights. McLaughlin JT. **Psychoanal Q** 1988 Jul;57(3):370–89

Insight and the analytic dyad. Poland WS. **Psychoanal Q** 1988 Jul;57(3):341–69

Unclear psychiatric consultation requests as a marker for patient–staff or intrastaff problems. The consultant should assess the meaning of lack of clarity in the request. Hengeveld MW, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1987 Feb; 28(2):79–80, 85–6

A patient dies—a social worker reviews his work. Pilsecker C. **Soc Work Health Care** 1987 Winter;13(2):35–45

[Thoughts on the communication barrier between the pharmacist and the patient] Vengřínová J. **Cesk Farm** 1988 Feb;37(1):45–6 **(Cze)**

[Care of the blind and vision–impaired] Buijk CA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Dec 5;131(49):2263–5 **(Dut)**

[Staff–patient meetings at the psychiatric unit of a university hospital center] Gelin E, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1987 Oct;145(8):656–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hearing the deaf institutionalized psychotic child speak] Vacola G. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1987 Oct;145(8):718–21 **(Fre)**

[Caregivers faced with informing the cancerous patient and his family: an inquiry] Razavi D, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1988 Feb;108(2):127–34 **(Fre)**

[How does one link personal dynamics and institutional dynamics at an intermediate facility?] Sassolas M. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1987 Aug;107(8):641–6 **(Fre)**

[Understanding instead of judging] Student JC. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1987 Jul;36(5):181–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychoanalysis and female psychoanalysts] Chodorow NJ. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1987 Sep;41(9):800–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The psychoanalyst as an interpretive conversational participant] Galliker M. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1988 Feb; 42(2):174–82 **(Ger)**

[The surprised patient. On Thea Bauriedl's concept of relationship analysis] Stingl R. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1987 Oct; 41(10):929–35 **(Ger)**

[The discreet analyst: reflections on supervision in psychoanalytic education] Zeul M. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1988 May;42(5):406–16 **(Ger)**

[The patient in psychotherapy] Leder S. **Psychiatr Prax** 1988 Jan;15(1):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The abstinence rule in psychotherapy with children and adolescents] Haffter C. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1988;139(1):51–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of therapeutic relations in ambulatory pediatric psychoanalytic therapy with a 4 1/2–year–old girl] Kremp–Ottenheym H. **Z Kinder Jugenpsychiatr** 1987; 15(3):235–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Function and development of the therapeutic relation in client–centered psychotherapy with interactional goals and interaction problems of the client] Sachse R. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1987;35(3):219–30 **(Ger)**

[Patterns of therapeutic cooperation and their relation to results of therapy] Grande T, et al. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1988;34(1):76–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Forms of therapeutic working relations] Porsch U, et al. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1988;34(1):50–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The initial patient–therapist relation as a predictor of the course of treatment. An empirical study of prognostic factors in psychotherapy] Rudolf G, et al. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1988;34(1):32–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Disorders of the diagnostic judgment process in pre–oedipal pathologies] Weidenhammer B. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1987;33(4):353–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relation of the psychotherapist to the general practitioner] Merra S, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Nov 15;78(21):1637–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE

The Alaska WAMI Program: a preliminary study of factors affecting specialty choice and practice location. Ebbesson SO. **Alaska Med** 1988 Mar–Apr;30(2):55–60

Two practitioners' analyses of occupational therapy practice dilemmas. Hansen RA, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1988 May; 42(5):312–9

Is ophthalmic surgery a professional activity? [editorial] Lewis JW. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Oct;105(10):1337–8

A description of rheumatology practice II [letter] Healey LA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 Jan;31(1):152

Rural practice: reward or punishment? Fisher E. **Aust Fam Physician** 1988 Mar;17(3):141–2

The practising rheumatologist's view. Haslock I. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1987 Dec;1(3):645–63 (69 ref.)

What makes a dental practice grow? Tidman SJ, et al. **Br Dent J** 1987 Sep 19;163(6):201–3

Rheumatology in general practice [letter] Jobanputra P. **Br J Rheumatol** 1988 Aug;27(4):332–3

Career and practice profiles of Alberta medical graduates (1973–85) practising in Alberta. Jennett P, et al.

Can Med Assoc J 1988 Oct 1;139(7):625–8
The practice of dentistry by male and female dentists. Spencer AJ, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1988 Aug;16(4):202–7
Swedish and Finnish dental practitioners' opinions of their undergraduate education. Widström E, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1988 Jun;16(3):139–42
Training and practice patterns of Society of Critical Care Medicine internists. Kruse JA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Nov;15(11):1065–6
Update of the "quest" concept. Mastermind Study Club. Urcioli JM, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1988 Jan; 32(1):113–22
Publishing as a professional activity. Carlton TO. **Health Soc Work** 1988 Spring;13(2):85–9
A behavioral style in medicine [editorial] Howell WH. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1988 Sep 30;23(9A):6, 9–10
Regarding the remote practice of allergy [letter] Rothstein RJ. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 Aug;82(2):309
Today's young dentist: graduation—transition—ownership. Crete MJ. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Mar;116(3):333–5
Practice patterns of male and female dentists. Wilson AA, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Feb;116(2):173–7
American Optometric Association Delphi Program. Future of optometric practice. Bailey JH. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1975 May;46(5):547–52
The role of the technician in optometric practice. Grosvenor T. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1975 Dec;46(12):1265–72
Health law in 1985—implications for the optometric profession. Hershey N. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1975 May; 46(5):533–7
The future of optometric practice [editorial] Hopping RL. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1975 May;46(5):457–8
Mode of practice: personnel, administrative and professional. Kuhli RC. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1975 May;46(5):470–2
Optometry, professionalism and public health: some notes on identity and survival [editorial] Matek SJ. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1988 Jan;59(1):8–9
The sale of a practice [interview by G.B. Stein] Powell MX, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1975 Jul;46(7):695–702
Environment, location and styles of practice. Saward EW. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1975 May;46(5):464–6
Abstracts of scientific papers and poster presentations, 125th annual AVMA meeting. Portland, Ore., July 17–26, 1988. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Jun 15;192(12):1755–800
Thinking vs doing. Antelyes J. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Mar 15;192(6):750–2
The human side of veterinary medicine. Self-delusion/self-defeat. Antelyes J. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Feb 15;192(4):490–2
Survey of expectations among clients of three small animal clinics. Case DB. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Feb 15; 192(4):498–502
Sale of a veterinary practice. Hannah HW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Jun 1;192(11):1496–7
Veterinarians treat clients too. Hannah HW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Mar 1;192(5):582–3
Maintaining professional autonomy: strategies for staying in charge. Nelson AR. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1988 Apr; 84(11):484–7
Physician participation in the Florida Medicaid System: a reassessment. Caldwell JR. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1988 Jan; 75(1):47–50
Gender differences in practice characteristics of graduates of family medicine residencies. Ellsbury K, et al. **J Med Educ** 1987 Nov;62(11):895–903
Choice of practice location by Texas family physicians. Hansel NK, et al. **J Med Educ** 1988 Mar;63(3):191–3
Creating a perspective [editorial] Blancett SS. **J Nurs Adm** 1988 Jun;18(6):5–6
Where angels fear to tread. Carter MA. **J Prof Nurs** 1988 Mar–Apr;4(2):78
The self-serving goals of professional nursing. Carter MA. **J Prof Nurs** 1988 May–Jun;4(3):149
The creative practitioner. Carter MA. **J Prof Nurs** 1988 Jul–Aug;4(4):238
Will the professional practice model survive? Clifford JC. **J Prof Nurs** 1988 Mar–Apr;4(2):77, 141
Entrepreneurship: advancing education and practice program objectives. Scruby L, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1987 Sep–Oct; 3(5):307–10
The two cultures of biomedicine: can there be consensus? [editorial] Greer AL. **JAMA** 1987 Nov 20;258(19):2739–40
Characteristics of nurse anesthetists working with and without anesthesiologists. Grundy BL, et al. **Med Care** 1987 Dec;25(12):1129–38
Management practices, physician autonomy, and satisfaction. Evidence from mental health institutions in the Federal Republic of Germany. Schulz R, et al. **Med Care** 1988 Aug; 26(8):750–63
Effectiveness of smoking cessation interventions integrated into primary care practice. Thompson RS, et al. **Med Care** 1988 Jan;26(1):62–76
The practice of radiology [letter] Blundell J. **Med J Aust** 1987 Aug 17;147(4):197–8
Pitfalls in practice. Kuiper DH. **Mich Med** 1988 May; 87(5):257–9
A prismatic leader [interview by Richard L. Reece] Schultz AL. **Minn Med** 1988 Jun;71(6):332, 383–5, 389
Dental franchises: considerations before purchase. Waldman MB. **N Y State Dent J** 1988 Mar;54(3):32–4
The employment, experience, and professional development of first-year New Zealand dental graduates. Newton JW. **N Z Dent J** 1987 Oct;83(374):98–100
Professional and family commitments of women dentists in New Zealand. Pack AR, et al. **N Z Dent J** 1987 Oct; 83(374):94–7
Equal opportunity and the medical profession. Briant R. **N Z Med J** 1988 May 25;101(846 Pt 2):298–300
General practitioners in hospital: a move toward medical workforce integration. Seddon TD. **N Z Med J** 1988 May 25;101(846):266–8
Professions in society: medicine, ethics and law—shifting levels and balances of power. Somerville MA. **N Z Med J** 1988 May 25;101(846 Pt 2):303–9
A case for doctoring nursing. Masson V. **Nurs Outlook** 1988 May–Jun;36(3):120
Treating your practice—II. Making each patient's visit a positive experience. Department of Communications and Physician Marketing. **Ohio Med** 1988 Jan;84(1):49–51
Packaging your practice: matching your services to patients' needs. The Department of Communications and Physician Marketing. **Ohio Med** 1987 Nov;83(11):769–75, 777, 785
Alphabet soup HMOs, PPOs, IPAs, etc, etc.!? [editorial] D'Ambrosia R. **Orthopedics** 1988 Jun;11(6):871
Common courtesy and medical practice. Potter HP Jr. **Pa Med** 1987 Nov;90(11):67–8, 70
On being a physician today. Cluff LE. **Pharos** 1988 Spring; 51(2):2–5
Comparisons of male and female physicians on their practice patterns, professional activities, and perception of professional problems. Hojat M, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1987;26:23–7
Activities and consultation patterns of nurse practitioners with master's and certificate preparation. Nolan JW, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1988 Jun;5(2):91–103
The regional obstetrician—an alternative model. Larsen JV. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Feb 6;73(3):183–4
The twin joys of medicine [editorial] White FP. **Va Med** 1987 Nov;114(11):683–4
The receptionist and the nurse. Bower J. **Vet Rec** 1987 Dec 12;121(24):556
BVA/SPVS final year student vacational course [letter] Bower JM. **Vet Rec** 1987 Nov 21;121(21):504
[Leasing contracts in medical practices—what should be considered?] Broglie MG. **Internist (Berlin)** 1988 Apr; 29(4):77–9 **(Ger)**
[Characteristics of physicians graduated from Chilean universities. 1978–1982 promotions. I: Demographic aspects and graduate training] Ugalde H, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1987 Mar;115(3):259–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Physicians' net income grows despite surge in expenses. AMA Center for Health Policy Research. **Conn Med** 1988 Jan;52(1):35–6
The terminal agony and final moments of a physician-owned HMO: a postmortem. Caldwell JR, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1987 Oct;74(10):785–8
A model to evaluate whether a community can support a physician. Doeksen GA, et al. **J Med Educ** 1988 Jul; 63(7):515–21
Heartland HMO. Bell EH. **Kans Med** 1988 Jan;89(1):23–4
Marketing strategies for nurse entrepreneurs. Gardner KL, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1988 May;13(5):46, 48–9

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

The First Amendment and the practice of medicine [editorial] Fisher DW. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1988 Apr 15;23(4):15
How much do you know about the new Illinois Medical Practice Act? **IMJ** 1987 Sep;172(3):167–70
A fresh approach to discipline. **IMJ** 1987 Sep;172(3):191–3
A firm grasp of the big picture. **IMJ** 1987 Sep;172(3):179–81
An accomplishment that remains incomplete. Clementi AJ. **IMJ** 1987 Sep;172(3):182–5
Upcoming primary election signals the start of 1988 races. Wilkins GT Jr. **IMJ** 1988 Feb;173(2):89–90
The corporate practice of medicine doctrine. An outmoded theory in need of modification. Wiorek J. **J Leg Med (Chicago)** 1987 Sep;8(3):465–92
Convenience or conflict? [editorial] Gray DE. **Kans Med** 1987 Dec;88(12):334
Failure of a deputising service. Brahams D. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 23;2(8604):231
Medical advertising. Miller JM. **Md Med J** 1988 Jun; 37(6):451–2
Court decisions. Right to die cases; physician liable for another physician? George JE, et al. **N J Med** 1988 Feb; 85(2):91–2
Consumer versus professional: freedom and responsibility. Rennie H. **N Z Med J** 1988 May 25;101(846 Pt 2):317–9
[Work prohibition or prevention of competition? Various marginal legal notes concerning the legality of a competition stipulation contracted with a (generally female) veterinarian married to a veterinarian] Bosch-Boesjes JE. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1988 May 15; 113(10):550–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Effect of international legislation on veterinary medicine in The Netherlands] Minderhoud J. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1988 Jan 15;113(2):87–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Incorporation—an alternative for hospital nurses. Roe C, et al. **Nurs Forum** 1985;22(4):142–5
The veterinary surgeon. Bower J. **Vet Rec** 1988 Feb 6; 122(6):123–4
[A system of pharmacy organization] de Wit FT. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1988 Feb 1;113(3):143–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[The veterinarian and the free profession. Entrepreneurship as a requisite for a successful practice] Rutgers LJ. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1988 Jan 1;113(1):47–9 **(Dut)**

STANDARDS

The standard of care [letter] **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Apr; 108(4):636–7
AORN official statement on RN first assistants. **AORN J** 1984 Sep;40(3):441, 443
Is courtesy old hat? [editorial] Glassman C. **Del Med J** 1988 May;60(5):321, 323
Organized practice and the quality of medical care. Eisenberg JM, et al. **Inquiry** 1988 Spring;25(1):78–89 (63 ref.)
Professionalism under siege. Weems WL. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1988 May;29(5):141–5
Differentiated practice for ADN- and BSN-prepared nurses. Primm PL. **J Prof Nurs** 1987 Jul–Aug;3(4):218–25
Government regulation of the professions. An interprofessional meeting of minds. Athy D. **Ohio Med** 1988 Jul;84(7):547–51
Creating a culture of quality practice among physicians. Weinberg N. **QRB** 1987 Dec;13(12):405–10

TRENDS

Back to the fork in the road [interview by William H. McDonald] Leitner WA. **Ala Med** 1988 Apr;57(10):4, 12, 15 passim
The future of occupational hygiene—an international overview. Gerhardsson G. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1988;32(1):1–19 (53 ref.)
Family doctors and innovation in general practice. Bosanquet N, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jun 4;296(6636):1576–80
Corporately managed health care and the new role of physicians. Winkenwerder W, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1988; 6(2):209–17 (52 ref.)
And not a shot has been fired. Sampson WG. **CLAO J** 1987 Mar–Apr;13(2):82–3, 86
Knowledge coupling, medical education and patient care. Weed LL. **Crit Rev Med Inform** 1986;1(1):55–79
The so-called good old days. Whittington HG. **Hawaii Med J** 1988 Mar;47(3):110
Perspectives: a medical school dean. Bondurant S. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1988;7(2 Suppl):63–5
Practice characteristics of male and female physicians. Silberger AB, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1987 Winter; 6(4):104–9
Nursing services 1977–1987. Auld MG. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1988 Mar;46(2):76–86
Corporatization and the social transformation of doctoring. McKinlay JB, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1988;18(2):191–205 (79 ref.)
Practice styles and preferences of ASCRS members—1986 survey. Leaming DV. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1987 Sep; 13(5):561–7
Employment choices in conditions of physician oversupply: a study of graduates of San Francisco internal medicine programs, 1979–1984. Schroeder SA, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1988 Jan–Feb;3(1):25–31
Physician supply and employment choices [editorial] Tarlov AR. **J Gen Intern Med** 1988 Jan–Feb;3(1):93–4
Career development among residents completing primary care and traditional residencies in medicine at the Boston City Hospital, 1974–1983. Witzburg RA, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1988 Jan–Feb;3(1):48–53
Profile of Oklahoma allopathic physicians. Holmes JE, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1988 Feb;81(2):85–8
The deprofessionalization of medicine. Causes, effects, and responses. Reed RR, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Dec 11; 258(22):3279–82
The golden age of medicine: 1966–1980. Bohigian GM. **Mo Med** 1988 Feb;85(2):71–4
Changing dental practice configurations in New York State during the 1980's. Waldman HB. **NY State Dent J** 1987 Aug–Sep;53(7):36–8
Tomorrow's professionals: who are they and how will they cope? Edwards KS. **Ohio Med** 1988 Jul;84(7):537–8, 541, 592
The changing orthopaedic scene. Gartland JJ. **Orthop Rev** 1986 Nov;15(11):694–700
Twenty-second Mary McMillan lecture. Magistro CM. **Phys Ther** 1987 Nov;67(11):1726–32
The yin and yang of medical practice. Botticelli MG, et al. **West J Med** 1988 Jul;149(1):108–10
[The corset is too tight. Supply of physicians and the number of patients—competition in the health consumer market—limited performance] Schwing C. **Fortschr Med** 1988 Mar 10;106(7):82–3 **(Ger)**

PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE LOCATION see under **PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE**

PROFESSIONAL REVIEW ORGANIZATIONS

Network Physician Organization and Guidelines for

Reviewers of Rheumatic Disease Care. Wilske KR, et al. **Bull Rheum Dis** 1987;37(2):1–10
Getting to know and love your PRO. Kamens EA. **Conn Med** 1988 May;52(5):281–3
Sanctions don't measure "success" [letter]Kamens EA. **Conn Med** 1988 Feb;52(2):115
Quality Quest gears up for HMO/CMP review. Traska MR. **Hospitals** 1987 Nov 20;61(22):60
HMO/CMP review is up and running (finally). Traska MR. **Hospitals** 1987 Nov 5;61(21):55–6
Reviewing insurer performance: the unmet need. Reimbursement problems and tips for coping. Paegle RD, et al. **Indiana Med** 1987 Oct;80(10):954–9
The increasing third-party menace [editorial] Lacsamana RG. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1988 Jan;75(1):9–10
The PRO wants you! Greene R. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1987 Aug; 76(8):578–80
PRO Georgia 1987. Thomas LM Jr. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1987 Aug;76(8):573–5
Open letter to the S.C. PRO [letter] Schweiger DA, et al. **J S C Med Assoc** 1988 Mar;84(3):137–8
PRO admissions policy [letter] Warr OS 3d. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1988 Apr;81(4):261
Some thoughts on Medical Review of North Carolina [letter] Bryan JA 2d. **NC Med J** 1987 Dec;48(12):670–1
Texas Medical Foundation at the crossroads [editorial] Fain AM. **Tex Med** 1987 Aug;83(8):5–6

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

The state of peer review in Delaware today. Battaglia VF. **Del Med J** 1988 Apr;60(4):231–2, 237–9

METHODS

Early experience with peer review organizations. Whalen JP, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1988 Jan–Feb;3(1):59–63
A guide to MPRO. White TE. **Mich Med** 1987 Dec; 86(12):801–4
Here's what you should know about the Michigan Peer Review Organization. Williams T. **Mich Med** 1987 Dec; 86(12):792–7

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

The WVMI PRO and Delaware physicians. Duncan WH. **Del Med J** 1988 Mar;60(3):145–7

STANDARDS

IG report: PROs need more direction. Robinson ML. **Hospitals** 1988 Apr 20;62(8):18–9

TRENDS

SCPRO in 1988 [editorial] DuBose JB. **J S C Med Assoc** 1988 Jun;84(6):315–7
Future directions of MPRO. Horvat GG. **Mich Med** 1987 Dec;86(12):798

PROFESSIONAL STAFF COMMITTEES

see related
UTILIZATION REVIEW

Ethics committees [letter] Carter BS, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Mar;142(3):249–50
The credentialing process: rational decisions of hospital committees for granting of privileges in gastrointestinal endoscopic procedures [editorial] Achord JL. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Oct;82(10):1064–5
Interdisciplinary committee on infusion-control devices: managing product use. Donnelly EB, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1988 Mar;45(3):589–94
Interdisciplinary committee on infusion-control devices: containing related-product costs. Donnelly EB, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1988 Mar;45(3):595–600
Interdisciplinary committee on infusion-control devices: evaluating new products. Donnelly EB, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1988 Mar;45(3):601–4
The concept of a Clinical Review Secretariat—evolution of a clinical review programme at Dandenong and District Hospital. Anastasios JJ, et al. **Aust Clin Rev** 1988 Mar; 8(28):19–23
The review panel process: interpretation of the findings and recommendations. Paredes J, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1987 Aug;32(6):444–7
Choosing interns: an exercise in frustration. Newman A. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Oct 1;139(7):614–6
Ethics committees in critical care. Paris JJ, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1986 Jan;2(1):111–21 (25 ref.)
Where are the ethics in ethics committees? Murray TH. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1988 Feb–Mar;18(1):12–3
Hospital ethics committees. Lynn ER. **Iowa Med** 1987 Nov; 77(11):549
Ethics committees. Weeks LC. **J Nurs Adm** 1987 Oct; 17(10):31, 35
An ethical committee for general practice in the west for Scotland: proposals received in the first year. Sullivan FM, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1987 Aug;37(301):365–6
Ethics committees and decisions to limit care. The experience at the Massachusetts General Hospital. Brennan TA. **JAMA** 1988 Aug 12;260(6):803–7
Maternal Health Committee. Maternal Mortality Review. **Kans Med** 1987 Dec;88(12):338–9
The complexities of do not resuscitate orders. Olson VT, et al. **MCN** 1988 May–Jun;13(3):157, 160, 162
How should hospital ethics committees function? Who should be included? **N C Med J** 1988 Mar;49(3):157–62
Ethics by committee? [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1987 Nov 26; 317(22):1418–9
[Role of the Infection Control Committee in antibiotherapy policy] Audurier A, et al. **Agressologie** 1987 Dec; 28(12):1211–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Role of the bacteriologist in an Infection Control Committee. Monitoring of antibiotic resistance] Soussy CJ. **Agressologie** 1987 Dec;28(12):1197–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HISTORY

Moment in history. The Committee. Darrah JB. **ASAIO Trans** 1987 Oct–Dec;33(4):791–3
"A coarse sieve": basic science boards and medical licensure in the United States. Gevitz N. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1988 Jan;43(1):36–63

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Does your institutional review board review advertising for recruits? McMahon FG. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Jan; 43(1):1–3
Assessing the risk of legal liability for ethics committees. Merritt AL. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1988 Feb–Mar;18(1):13–4
Discovery of hospital committee reports. Isele WP. **NJ Med** 1987 Dec;84(12):869–70

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

The anaesthetist and Maternity Services Liaison Committees [letter] Owen B. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Aug;42(8):894
Child maltreatment coordinating committees for effective service delivery. Skaff LF. **Child Welfare** 1988 May–Jun; 67(3):217–30
A proposed alternative to the Civil Justice System for resolving medical liability disputes. A fault-based, administrative system. AMA/Specialty Society Medical Liability Project. **Conn Med** 1988 Jun;52(6):347–50
Birth of a network. The Ethics Committee Network Project. Cohen CB. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1988 Feb–Mar;18(1):11
Birth of a network. The Philadelphia story. Fleetwood J. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1988 Feb–Mar;18(1):11–2
Networks across America. Kushner T. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1988 Feb–Mar;18(1):14
The inner workings of an ethics committee: latest battle over Jehovah's Witnesses. Macklin R. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1988 Feb–Mar;18(1):15–20
The ethics committee in the nursing home. Results of a national survey. Glasser G, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1988 Feb;36(2):150–6
Establishing a Nursing Bioethics Committee. Edwards BJ, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1988 Mar;18(3):30–3
Question on philosophy, organization and function of medical school curriculum committees. Hendricson WD, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1987;26:185–90
Managing violent patient incidents: the role of a behavioral emergency committee. Sparr LF, et al. **QRB** 1988 May; 14(5):147–53

TRENDS

The prevalence and design of ethics committees in nursing homes. Brown BA, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Nov; 35(11):1028–33

PROFESSIONAL STANDARDS REVIEW ORGANIZATIONS see **PROFESSIONAL REVIEW ORGANIZATIONS**

PROFIBRINOLYSIN see **PLASMINOGEN**

PROFLAVINE see under **ACRIDINES**

PROGENITOR CELLS see **STEM CELLS**

PROGERIA

CLASSIFICATION

[A premature aging syndrome hard to classify] Herrera Saval A, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1987;15(6):511–6 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Neonatal progeroid syndrome: report of a Japanese infant. Ohashi H, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1987 Sep; 32(3):253–6

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Progeria in two brothers. Ramesh V, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1987 Apr;28(1):33–5
Elevated c-myc expression in progeria fibroblasts. Nakamura KD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Sep 15; 155(2):996–1000
A recognisable short stature syndrome with premature aging and pigmented naevi. Baraitser M, et al. **J Med Genet** 1988 Jan;25(1):53–6

METABOLISM

Increased elastin production by progeria skin fibroblasts is controlled by the steady-state levels of elastin mRNA. Sephel GC, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 May;90(5):643–7

PATHOLOGY

Scar and keloidlike lesions in progeria. An electron-microscopic and immunohistochemical study. Jimbow K, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Aug;124(8):1261–6
Increased secretion of fibronectin and collagen by progeria (Hutchinson-Gilford) fibroblasts [letter] Maquart FX, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1988 May;147(4):442
The neonatal pseudo-hydrocephalic progeroid syndrome (Wiedemann-Rautenstrauch). Report of a new patient and review of the literature. Rudin C, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1988 May;147(4):433–8 (14 ref.)
The musculoskeletal manifestations of progeria. A literature review. Hamer L, et al. **Orthopedics** 1988 May;11(5):763–9 (47 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Tissue specificity of premature aging in diabetes mellitus. The role of cellular replicative capacity. Mooradian AD. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1988 Sep;36(9):831–9 (97 ref.)
[Mechanism in normal aging and progeroid syndromes] Kumahara Y. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jan; 25(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Skeletal abnormalities of acrogeria, a progeroid syndrome. Ho A, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1987;16(6):463–8

PROGERIA, ADULT see **WERNER'S SYNDROME**

PROGESTATIONAL HORMONE ANALOGS see **PROGESTATIONAL HORMONES, SYNTHETIC**

PROGESTATIONAL HORMONES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Past and present preferred prescribing practices of hormone replacement therapy among Los Angeles gynecologists: possible implications for public health. Ross RK, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 May;78(5):516–9
Alternate delivery systems for contraceptive progestogens. Ginsburg KA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 May;49(5 Suppl 2):16S–30S (106 ref.)
Influence of low estrogen-containing oral contraceptives on lipoprotein phospholipid composition and mononuclear cell membrane fluidity. Bagdade JD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Apr;66(4):857–61
[Drug therapy of endometriosis] Schweppe KW. **Gynakologe** 1988 Mar;21(1):52–7 **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The varying effects of progestins on lipid levels and cardiovascular disease. La Rosa JC. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jun;158(6 Pt 2):1621–9
Risks and mechanisms of cardiovascular events in users of oral contraceptives. Meade TW. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jun;158(6 Pt 2):1646–52 (19 ref.)
Arteriosclerosis risk in women and the role of oral contraceptive progestins. Knopp RH. **Int J Fertil** 1986;31 Suppl:20–30
Canine mammary tumours: protective effect of late ovariectomy and stimulating effect of progestins. Misdorp W. **Vet Q** 1988 Jan;10(1):26–33
[Estrogen/gestagen-induced hypertension (letter)] Erichsen GG. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Sep 14;149(38):2544–5 **(Dan)**
[Progestogens and estrogens in high doses (hormone pregnancy tests): the risk of appearance of spina bifida and anencephaly] Sainz MP, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Sep 12;89(7):272–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

[Optimization of high-performance liquid chromatographic separation of progestogens] Ma XH, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Jun;22(6):448–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Transplacental passage of a progesterone antagonist in monkeys. Wolf JP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jul; 159(1):238–42
The effect of the antiprogestin mifepristone (RU 486) on maturation and in-vitro fertilization of human oocytes. Messinis IE, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Jun; 95(6):592–5
The effect of the antiprogestin RU 486 on uterine contractility and sensitivity to prostaglandin and oxytocin. Swahn ML, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Feb; 95(2):126–34
Inhibition of hepatoma cell growth by a steroid anti-hormone. Chasserot-Golaz S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1988 Aug 30;41(3):333–43
Fertility control with RU 486. Ulmann A, et al. **Horm Res** 1987;28(2–4):274–8
Trophoblastic and decidual response to RU486: effects on

human chorionic gonadotrophin, human placental lactogen, prolactin and pregnancy-associated plasma protein-A production in vitro. Bischof P, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1986 Jan;1(1):3-6

The antiglucocorticoid and antiprogestin steroid RU 486 suppresses the adrenocorticotropin response to ovine corticotropin releasing hormone in man. Laue L, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Feb;66(2):290-3

The antiglucocorticoid and antiprogestin steroid RU 486: its glucocorticoid agonist effect is inadequate to prevent adrenal insufficiency in primates. Laue L, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Sep;67(3):602-6

Induction of LH hypersecretion in cyclic rats during the afternoon of oestrus by oestrogen in conjunction with progesterone antagonism or opioidergic blockade. Lustig RH, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 May;117(2):229-35

Relative binding affinity of antiprogestins ZK 98.299 and ZK 98.734 for progesterone receptors in the endometrium and myometrium of bonnet monkeys. Pongubala JM, et al. **J Recept Res** 1987;7(6):903-20

Luteolytic action of two antiprogestational agents (RU-38486 and ZK-98734) in the rat. Singh G, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 May;83(1):73-83

RU486 is not an antiprogestin in the hamster. Gray GO, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Nov;28(5):493-7

RU486, a progestin antagonist, binds to progesterone receptors in a human endometrial cancer cell line and reverses the growth inhibition by progestins. Terakawa N, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Aug;31(2):161-6

The antiprogestins: a recent advance in fertility regulation. Ulmann A. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987;27(4-6):1009-12 (22 ref.)

Synthesis of antiprogestational steroids. Wiechert R, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987;27(4-6):851-8 (8 ref.)

Progesterone and antiprogestins, a comparison of their effect on prostaglandin production by human secretory phase endometrium and decidua. Kelly RW, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Med** 1987 Oct;29(2-3):181-6

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effects of chronic inhalation of ethanol on steroidogenesis in the mouse testis-intratesticular levels and distributions of the steroids. Akane A, et al. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1988 Jun;23(2):162-9

The biosynthesis of steroid glucuronides in the testis of the zebrafish, Brachydanio rerio, and their pheromonal function as ovulation inducers. van den Hurk R, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Nov;68(2):179-88

Effect of clomiphene isomers on progestin synthesis in cultured human granulosa cells. Olsson JH, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1987 Aug;2(6):463-8

Cyclosporine differentially affects estrogen and progestin synthesis by rat granulosa cells in vitro. Gore-Langton RE. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1988 Jun;57(3):187-98

[Progestin production in normal and pathological states] Maleeva A. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1988;27(1):75-82 (8 ref.) **(Bul)**

BLOOD

Effects of unilateral ovariectomy before and after mating on growth of corpora lutea and peripheral progestagen concentrations in pregnant rats. Rahima A, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Sep;37(2):277-81

Simultaneous quantification of natural glucocorticoids and progestins in serum. Kuhn RW, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Oct 9;421(1):123-9

Plasma mineralocorticoids, glucocorticoids, and progestins in premature infants: longitudinal study during the first week of life. Doerr HG, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 May; 23(5):525-9

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Fluorinated androgens and progestins: molecular probes for androgen and progesterone receptors with potential use in positron emission tomography. Brandes SJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Sep;32(3):391-403

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Optimization of the reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatographic separation of synthetic estrogenic and progestogenic steroids using the multi-criteria decision making method. Smilde AK, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Nov 20;410(1):1-12

METABOLISM

Effects of the antiprogestin RU486 on progesterone-dependent uterine development and bioassay of progestational activity in estrogen-primed immature female dogs. Concannon PW, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1988 Jul;118(3):389-98

Distribution of progestin-concentrating cells in rat brain: colocalization of [3H]ORG.2058, a synthetic progestin, and antibodies to tyrosine hydroxylase in hypothalamus by combined autoradiography and immunocytochemistry. Sar M. **Endocrinology** 1988 Aug;123(2):1110-8

PHARMACOLOGY

Epidermal growth factor gene expression in human breast cancer cells: regulation of expression by progestins. Murphy LC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Aug 15;48(16):4555-60

Differential gene activation by glucocorticoids and progestins through the hormone regulatory element of mouse mammary tumor virus. Chalepakis G, et al. **Cell** 1988 May 6;53(3):371-82

A comparison of the potencies and activities of progestogens used in contraceptives. Phillips A, et al. **Contraception** 1987 Aug;36(2):181-92

Comparison of the mechanisms of action of LHRH analogs and steroids in the treatment of endometriosis. Bouchard P, et al. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1987;16:260-5

Control of progesterone receptors in fetal uterine cells in culture: effects of estradiol, progestins, antiestrogens, and growth factors. Sumida C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jan; 122(1):3-11

Effect of oestrogen and progestagen on gonadotrophins and sex hormones in oophorectomized women. Fink B, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1988 Feb;27(2):145-52

Progestin-dependent effect of forskolin on human endometrial aromatase activity. Tseng L, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1987 Jul;2(5):371-7

Progestins and carbohydrate metabolism. Rabe T, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1986;31 Suppl:31-45 (87 ref.)

Progestin regulation of protein synthesis in endometrial cancer. Croxtall JD, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Aug; 31(2):207-11

The effect of progestin on rabbit endometrial aromatase activity. Tseng JK, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Jan; 29(1):9-13

The effects of ovarian hormones on beta-adrenergic and muscarinic receptors in rat heart. Klangkalya B, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(23):2307-14

Progestin effects on lactate dehydrogenase and growth in the human breast cancer cell line T47D. Moore MR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;262:161-79

[Biochemical modifications of the rat liver during cirrhotic development due to treatment with CCl4 and steroid hormones: correlation with plasma fibronectin] Gambella GR, et al. **Pathologica** 1987 Jul-Aug;79(1062):489-98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Pituitary responses to synthetic corticotropin-releasing hormone: absence of modulatory effects by estrogen and progestin. Liu JH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Dec; 157(6):1387-91

Progesterone receptor regulation in T47D human breast cancer cells: analysis by density labeling of progesterone receptor synthesis and degradation and their modulation by progestin. Nardulli AM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Apr; 122(4):1532-40

The role of oestrogens and progestagens in the epidemiology and prevention of breast cancer. Key TJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Jan;24(1):29-43 (107 ref.)

The influence of steroid hormones on the uterine cervix during pregnancy. Ledger WL, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987;27(4-6):1029-34 (54 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of hormone replacement therapy on cardiovascular disease: an interview. Whitehead MI. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jun;158(6 Pt 2):1658-9

Lipid and lipoprotein changes in relation to oral contraception and hormonal replacement therapy. Burkman RT. **Fertil Steril** 1988 May;49(5 Suppl 2):39S-50S (83 ref.)

Re-evaluating the role of progestogen therapy after the menopause. Henderson BE, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 May; 49(5 Suppl 2):9S-15S

Treatment of menopausal symptoms in breast cancer patients [letter] Stoll BA, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jun 4;1(8597):1278-9

The central role of progesterone receptors and progestational agents in the management and treatment of breast cancer. Horwitz KB. **Semin Oncol** 1988 Apr;15(2 Suppl 1):14-9 (21 ref.)

[Current aspects of hormone therapy in carcinoma of the breast] Sesti F, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1987 Nov 11; 39(11):765-71 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Update in the therapy of fibrocystic mastopathy] Zanoio L, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1987 Dec;39(12):833-8 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

URINE

Application of urinary steroid profiling obtained with capillary column gas chromatography for diagnosis of adrenal disorders in children. Małunowicz EM, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1987;38(1):65-78

PROGESTATIONAL HORMONES, SYNTHETIC

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

New progestogens in oral contraceptives. Runnebaum B, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Oct;157(4 Pt 2):1059-63

Innovative technology for hormonal replacement therapy. Sitruk-Ware R. **Maturitas** 1988 Jul;10(2):79-81

[Postcoital contraception using a desogestrel-ethinyl estradiol combination] Alovisi C, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1988 Feb;40(2):109-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hormone replacement therapy and breast cancer. Gambrell RD Jr. **Maturitas** 1987 Aug;9(2):123-33 (32 ref.)

Benefits and risks of menopausal estrogen and/or progestin hormone use. Ernster VL, et al. **Prev Med** 1988 Mar; 17(2):201-23 (154 ref.)

[Estrogen/gestagen induced hypertension. A follow-up study on treatment and subsequent occurrence of hypertension] Jespersen CM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Jul 6; 149(28):1865-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Pathology of the cervix uteri as a consequence of hormonal therapy] Zheleznov BI, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1988;50(5):40-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Fundamental considerations in the design of fluorine-18 labeled progestins and androgens as imaging agents for receptor-positive tumors of the breast and prostate. Brandes SJ, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1988; 15(1):53-67 (99 ref.)

METABOLISM

Gestoden, an innovative progestogen. Hoppe G. **Contraception** 1988 May;37(5):493-501

[Interaction of pregna-D'-pentaranes--pentacyclic derivatives of progesterone--with gestagen-binding sites of uterine cytosol] Fanchenko ND, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Jun;105(6):679-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

The relationships of oocyte quality and follicular fluid prolactin and progesterone in superovulated beef heifers with and without norgestomet implants. Wise T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;219:697-701

Progestogen potency in oral contraceptive pills. Gillmer MD. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Oct;157(4 Pt 2):1048-52

Effect of nomegestrol acetate, a new 19-nor-progesterone derivative, on pituitary-ovarian function in women. Bazin B, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Dec;94(12):1199-204

Genetic instability and the development of steroid hormone insensitivity in cultured T 47D human breast cancer cells. Reddel RR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Aug 1;48(15):4340-7

Progestagen-dependent effect on some plasma proteins during oral contraception. Liukko P, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1988;25(2):118-22

Growth, carcass traits, boar odor and testicular and endocrine functions of male pigs fed a progestogen, altrenogest. Kluber EF 3d, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Feb;66(2):470-8

Timing of preovulatory endocrine events, estrus and ovulation in Brahman x Hereford females synchronized with norgestomet and estradiol valerate. Mikeska JC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Apr;66(4):939-46

Effect of altrenogest on pregnancy maintenance in unsynchronized equine embryo recipients. Parry-Weeks LC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1987;35:433-8

Contraceptive progestins and gonadotropin secretion in vitro. Kiesel L, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987;27(4-6):995-1002

Analysis of the androgenic activity of synthetic "progestins" currently used for the treatment of prostate cancer. Labrie C, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Oct;28(4):379-84

[Arterial blood pressure during gestagen treatment] Jespersen CM. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Jul 6;149(28):1863-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The combined effect of an ethinylestradiol/desogestrel contraceptive combination on blood lipids and parameters of liver function and coagulation] Massafra C, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Apr;83(4):251-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical evaluation of desogestrel, the first new-generation progestagen, practil 21, on 13,290 women and 74,967 cycles] Bilotta P, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1987 Dec; 39(12):855-69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Growth inhibition by progestins in human endometrial cancer cells with progesterone receptors] Tanizawa O, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Apr;15(4 Pt 2-1):917-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Biological activity of estrogens combined with progestagens in contraceptive preparations] Chruściel TL, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1988;45(1):92-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Desogestrel in monophasic E/P combination: monitoring of endocrine parameters and evaluation of hemostatic function. Bruni V, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1987 Jul-Aug; 18(4):277-80

Stimulatory effect of synthetic progestins currently used for the treatment of prostate cancer on growth of the androgen-sensitive Shionogi tumor in mice. Plante M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Jul;31(1):61-4

Proligestone and diabetes mellitus [letter] Evans JM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Feb 6;122(6):143

[Physiologic substitution of estrogens and progesterones] Presl J. **Cesk Gynekol** 1987 Jul;52(6):461-7 **(Cze)**

[Clinical analysis of a new triphasic estroprogestational combination with gestodene] Mühe B, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Apr;83(4):283-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Inhibition of ovarian function using a triphasic combination with gestodene] Rozenbaum H. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet**

1988 Jun 15;83(6):449–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New viewpoints in the treatment of postmenopausal complaints] Lauritzen C. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1987; 242(1–4):471–9 **(Ger)**

[Progestagens in contraception] Kuhl H. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1987 Oct 15;137(18–19):433–40 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Progestogen therapy in the treatment of endometrial cancer—clinical results and mechanism of steroid action] Okada H. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Apr;15(4 Pt 2–1):924–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Liver function indices during the treatment of patients with uterine myoma using synthetic progestins] Palladi GA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Mar;(3):60–3 **(Rus)**

PROGESTERONE

The place of progesterone in human contraception. Croxatto HB, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987;27(4–6):991–4 (20 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of the antiprogestin RU486 on progesterone-dependent uterine development and bioassay of progestational activity in estrogen-primed immature female dogs. Concannon PW, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1988 Jul;118(3):389–98

Short-term hormone treatment as a chemopreventive method against mammary cancer initiation in rats. Grubbs CJ, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1988 Jan–Feb;8(1):113–7

Sex steroid effects on extrahypothalamic CNS. II. Progesterone, alone and in combination with estrogen, modulates cerebellar responses to amino acid neurotransmitters. Smith SS, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 29; 422(1):52–62

Cyclic administration of an LHRH analogue and of progesterone in risk patients to oral contraceptives. Geisthoevel F, et al. **Contraception** 1987 Oct;36(4):459–69

Oral micronized progesterone. Bioavailability pharmacokinetics, pharmacological and therapeutic implications—a review. Sitruk-Ware R, et al. **Contraception** 1987 Oct;36(4):373–402 (35 ref.)

Effect of pulsatile infusion of progesterone on the in vivo activity of the luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone neural apparatus of awake unrestrained female and male rabbits. Lin WW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Mar; 122(3):868–76

Progesterone versus estrogen facilitation of female sexual behavior by intracranial administration to female rats. Pleim ET, et al. **Horm Behav** 1988 Jun;22(2):150–9

Progesterone supplementation in the late follicular phase of an in-vitro fertilization cycle: a 'natural' way to time oocyte recovery? Howles CM, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1988 May; 3(4):409–12

Vaginal progesterone administration before ovulation induction with exogenous gonadotropins in polycystic ovarian syndrome. Buckler HM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Aug;67(2):300–6

Scanning electron microscopy of the endometrium in functionally agonadal women receiving steroid replacement therapy with polysiloxane vaginal rings and cylinders. Sauer MV, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Sep; 32(9):688–92

Intraarticular progesterone: effects of a local treatment for rheumatoid arthritis. Cuchacovich M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Apr;15(4):561–5

Oestrus synchronization in dairy heifers using a progesterone releasing intravaginal device. Lourens DC. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1988 Mar;59(1):41–3

Severe premenstrual exacerbations of asthma: effect of intramuscular progesterone. Beynon HL, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Aug 13;2(8607):370–2

Blood pressure during oestrogen/progestogen substitution therapy in healthy post-menopausal women. Hassager C, et al. **Maturitas** 1988 Mar;9(4):315–23

Scientific report on anabolic agents in animal production. Scientific Working Group on Anabolic Agents. **Vet Rec** 1987 Oct 24;121(17):389–92

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Severe thigh myositis following intramuscular progesterone injections in an in vitro fertilization patient. Phipps WR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Mar;49(3):536–7

[Problems related to high-dose estrogen/progestogen combinations, such as Menstrogen, in India (letter)] van Keep PA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Feb 20;132(8):364–5 **(Dut)**

[Problems with high-dose estrogen/progestin combinations such as Mestrogen, in India] Wolffers I. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Jan 2;132(1):29–31 **(Dut)**

[Endometrial changes in the presence of a progesterone-releasing IUD. Cytological evaluation] Cinel A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1988 Jan;40(1):1–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Chemiluminescence immunoassay for progesterone in plasma incorporating acridinium ester labelled antigen. Miller SA, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1988 Jan;25 (Pt 1):27–34

A comparison of the effects of castration and 6-methylene progesterone, a 5 alpha-reductase inhibitor, on the rat ventral prostate. Marts SA, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1987 Jul;65(7):626–34

Modulation of benzodiazepine receptor binding in mouse brain by adrenalectomy and steroid replacement. Miller LG, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Apr 19;446(2):314–20

Annual variation in semen characteristics and plasma hormone levels in men undergoing vasectomy. Reinberg A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Feb;49(2):309–15

Direct effects of clomiphene citrate on the steroidogenic capability of human granulosa cells. Yuen BH, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Apr;49(4):626–31

Adsorption chromatographic behaviour of 125I-labelled progesterone-11 alpha- and -12 alpha-succinyltyrosine methyl ester. Tóth G. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Aug 28; 404(1):258–60

Synthesis and activity of new inhibitors of aldosterone biosynthesis. Viger A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988; 30(1–6):469–72

Rat placental luteotropin: initial secretion and luteolytic quality. MacDonald GJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1988 Jan;187(1):76–81

Structure-activity relationships of progesterone derivatives that bind to the digitalis receptor: modifications in A and B rings. Templeton JF, et al. **Steroids** 1987 Apr–May; 49(4–5):383–96

Proligestone and diabetes mellitus [letter] Evans JM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Feb 6;122(6):143

MTD calculations on quantitative structure-activity relationships of steroids binding to the progesterone receptor. Bohl M, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1987 Jul–Aug; 42(7–8):935–40

ANALYSIS

Monitoring the reproduction of cows by direct radioimmunoassay of progesterone in serum and milk. Antal T, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1987;35(4):383–90

Study of the relationship between milk progesterone profiles measured at the time of insemination and conception rate. Antal T, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1987;35(4):391–5

Direct radioimmunoassay of milk progesterone for detecting inseminated but non-conceived and non-return cows. Antal T, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1987;35(4):397–404

A direct radioimmunoassay of progesterone in bovine serum and milk. Faredin I, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1987;35(4):373–82

Whole milk progesterone analysis used for pregnancy diagnosis in beef cattle. Rainio V. **Acta Vet Scand** 1987; 28(2):249–50

Evidence for a local change in the progesterone/estrogen ratio in human parturition at term. Romero R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Sep;159(3):657–60

Radio-immunoassay of salivary progesterone for monitoring ovarian function in female infertility. Luisi M, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1987;45(4):449–52

Estimation of progesterone level in camels' (Camelus dromedarius) milk and its application in pregnancy diagnosis. Abdel Rahim SE, et al. **Br Vet J** 1987 Nov–Dec; 143(6):555–9

Progesterone concentrations in plasma, saliva and milk of cows in different reproductive states. Gao Y, et al. **Br Vet J** 1988 May–Jun;144(3):262–8

Luteal phase deficiency as a possible cause of repeat breeding in dairy cows. Kimura M, et al. **Br Vet J** 1987 Nov–Dec; 143(6):560–6

The relationships among palpator experience, milk progesterone concentration and estrus and fertility in cows with palpable corpora lutea treated with cloprostenol. Kelton DF, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1988 Jan;78(1):105–12

Relationships between milk levels of hormones and growth or puberty of offspring in mice. Nagasawa H, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1988 Mar;91(1):119–22

High progesterone/estradiol ratio in follicular fluid at oocyte aspiration for in vitro fertilization as a predictor of possible pregnancy. Basuray R, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Jun; 49(6):1007–11

Follicular fluid estradiol and progesterone are markers of preovulatory oocyte quality. Kreiner D, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Dec;48(6):991–4

Saliva levels of oestradiol and progesterone in relation to non-protein-bound concentrations in blood during late pregnancy. Perry LA, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 Sep; 19(9):444–7

Use of monoclonal antibodies for radioimmunoassay of water buffalo milk progesterone. Capparelli R, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1987 Nov;54(4):471–7

Use of concentrations of progesterone and estradiol-17 beta in milk in monitoring postpartum ovarian function in dairy cows. Meisterling EM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Oct; 70(10):2154–61

On-farm milk progesterone tests. Nebel RL. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Jun;71(6):1682–90

Subcellular fractionation of the porcine corpus luteum: sequestration of progesterone in a unique particulate fraction. Bramley TA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Jun; 117(3):341–54

Fetal development, and placental and maternal plasma concentrations of progesterone in the little brown bat (Myotis lucifugus). Currie WB, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Jan;82(1):401–7

Testosterone, androstenedione, progesterone and 17 alpha-hydroxyprogesterone in plasma and testes of immature rats under basal conditions and after hCG stimulation. Effect of bilateral cryptorchidism. Grizard G, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Dec;28(6):703–10

Simultaneous radioimmunoassay of progesterone, androst-4-enedione, pregnenolone, dehydroepiandrosterone and 17-hydroxyprogesterone in specific regions of human brain. Lacroix C, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Sep;28(3):317–25

Effect of heterosexual olfactory and visual stimulation on 5-en-3 beta-hydroxysteroids and progesterone in the male rat brain. Lanthier A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Dec; 28(6):697–701

HME—a novel derivative for direct iodination in steroid radioimmunoassays. Stupnicki R, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Dec;28(6):663–7

Immunohistochemical demonstration of estrogen, progesterone, CEA and ferritin in breast cancer and their clinical value for the prediction of early postoperative recurrence. Majima T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1987 Jul; 17(4):243–7

Fertility of Friesian cows after insemination on the second, third and fourth days of low milk progesterone concentrations. Foulkes JA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Feb 6; 122(6):135

Determination of steroid hormones in goats' milk and plasma as an aid to pregnancy diagnosis using an ELISA. Murray RD, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Feb 13;122(7):158–61

[Endocrine changes in cattle after GnRH administration. II. GnRH-stimulated LH and FSH secretion in cows with ovarian cysts in relation to the development of milk progesterone concentrations] Braun U, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1988 Apr;35(4):291–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Endometrial and myometrial effects of progesterone antagonists in pregnant guinea pigs. Elger W, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Oct;157(4 Pt 2):1065–74

Effects of the antiprogesterone RU 486 on preterm birth in the rat. Garfield RE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Nov; 157(5):1281–5

Temporal changes in uterine activity and prostaglandin response to RU486 in rhesus macaques in late gestation. Haluska GJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Dec; 157(6):1487–95

Progesterone inhibition in mid-trimester termination of pregnancy: physiological and clinical effects. Selinger M, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Dec;94(12):1218–22

Contragestion by the progesterone antagonist RU 486: a novel approach to human fertility control. Baulieu EE. **Contraception** 1987;36 Suppl:1–5 (8 ref.)

Effects of the progesterone antagonist RU486 on ovarian activity in the rat. van der Schoot P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Oct;121(4):1375–82

A novel approach to human fertility control: contragestion by the anti-progesterone RU 486. Baulieu EE. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1988 Jun;28(2):125–9

Pharmacodynamics of the antiprogesterone RU486 in women after oral administration. Liu JH, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Aug;50(2):245–9

Inhibition of folliculogenesis and ovulation by the antiprogesterone RU 486. Luukkainen T, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Jun;49(6):961–3

Displacement of receptivity for nidation in the rat by the progesterone antagonist RU 486: a scanning electron microscopy study. Sarantis L, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1988 Feb; 3(2):251–5

Effects of an antiprogesterone (RU486) on the hypothalamic-hypophyseal-ovarian-endometrial axis during the luteal phase of the menstrual cycle. Garzo VG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Mar;66(3):508–17

Disruption of follicular maturation and delay of ovulation after administration of the antiprogesterone RU486. Liu JH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Dec;65(6):1135–40

Inhibition of egg development and implantation in rats after post-coital administration of the progesterone antagonist RU 486. Psychoyos A, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Jul; 80(2):487–91

Antiprogesterone and antiglucocorticoid actions of RU 486 on rabbit mammary gland explant cultures. Evidence for a persistent inhibitory action of residual progesterone upon the mammary tissue. Jahn GA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Oct;28(4):371–7

A study of anti-progestational compound RU38486 action on the estrogen-induced enlargement of the rat pituitary gland. Sakamoto H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Sep;39(9):1622–6

Development of progesterone antagonists as fertility regulating agents. Ray S, et al. **Pharmazie** 1987 Oct; 42(10):656–61 (94 ref.)

BIOSYNTHESIS

The effect of luteinizing hormone releasing hormone (LHRH) on steroidogenesis by the human luteal tissue. Ikoma H, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987;66(8):695–9

The effects of low O2 and antioxidants on steroidogenic capacity in cultured rat Leydig cells. Abney TO, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;219:609–12

Inhibition of follicle-stimulating hormone- and adenosine-3',5'-cyclic monophosphate-induced progesterone production by calcium and protein kinase C in the rat ovary. Leung PC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Feb;158(2):350–6

Onset of steroidogenesis and differentiation of functional LH

receptors in rat fetal testicular cultures. Gangnerau MN, et al. **Arch Androl** 1987;18(3):215–24
Functional activity of rat testicular cells in culture. Centol I, et al. **Biochem Int** 1988 Feb;16(2):311–21
Follicular fluid glycosaminoglycans inhibit degradation of low-density lipoproteins and progesterone production by porcine granulosa cells. Bellin ME, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Dec;37(5):1179–84
The cytoskeleton and rat granulosa cell steroidogenesis: possible involvement of microtubules and microfilaments. Carnegie JA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Feb;38(1):100–8
Intramitochondrial compartmentation of progesterone biosynthesis from cholesterol in the human placenta. Boguslawski W. **Biol Res Pregnancy Perinatol** 1987;8(2 2D Half):73–5
Steroid synthesis inhibition by ketoconazole: sites of action. Trachtenberg J, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1988 Feb;11(1):1–5
Modulation of progesterone synthesis and cytochrome P450 levels in rat luteal cells during human chorionic gonadotropin-induced desensitized state. Ghosh DK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jul;123(1):514–22
Factors influencing follicle-stimulating hormone-responsive steroidogenesis in marmoset granulosa cells: effects of androgens and the stage of follicular maturity. Harlow CR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jun;122(6):2780–7
Transuterofetoplacental conversion of pregnenolone to progesterone in antiestrogen-treated baboons. Henson MC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Oct;121(4):1265–71
Effects of transforming growth factor-beta on the production of immunoreactive insulin-like growth factor I and progesterone and on [3H]thymidine incorporation in porcine granulosa cell cultures. Mondschein JS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Oct;123(4):1970–6
Inhibitory effects of a gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist on the luteal synthesis of progesterone, estradiol receptors, and prolactin surges during early pregnancy. Sridaran R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Oct;123(4):1740–6
Chronic exposure of the developing corpus luteum in monkeys to chorionic gonadotropin: persistent progesterone production despite desensitization of adenylate cyclase. Vandevoort CA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 May;122(5):1876–82
Role of arachidonic acid in luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone action: stimulation of progesterone production in rat granulosa cells. Wang J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Mar; 122(3):906–11
Luteal progesterone synthesis and high-density lipoprotein. Evidence implicating a pronase-sensitive HDL-binding site in the mechanism by which HDL supports luteal progesterone synthesis. Aitken JW, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Jan 15;171(1–2):279–84
Influence of electrical stimulation of the limbic structure on ovarian steroidogenesis in hypophysectomized and adrenalectomized rats. Seto K, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1988 May;91(2):235–7
Effects of phorbol esters on steroidogenesis in small bovine luteal cells. Benhaim A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Nov 2; 223(2):321–6
Prolactin inhibits the steroidogenesis in midfollicular phase human granulosa cells cultured in a chemically defined medium. Cutie E, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Apr;49(4):632–7
The effect of insulin on progesterone production and cellular growth in long-term cultures of human granulosa lutein cells. Hurwitz A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Nov;48(5):791–5
Regulation of human granulosa-luteal cell progesterone production and proliferation by gonadotropins and growth factors. Tapanainen J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Oct; 48(4):576–80
Direct effects of clomiphene citrate on the steroidogenic capability of human granulosa cells. Yuen BH, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Apr;49(4):626–31
The temporal sequence of changes in oocyte maturation and ovarian steroid hormone production during induced ovulation in the common carp, Cyprinus carpio. Kime DE, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Nov;68(2):313–21
Changes in progesterone production in granulosa cells during the ovulatory cycle of the Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Mori M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Oct;68(1):57–63
Effect of PGF2 alpha & cyclic AMP on production of hCG-stimulated progesterone by bovine luteal cells. Kumar A, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Jun;85:665–9
Effect of lipoproteins and luteinizing hormone on progesterone production by large and small luteal cells throughout the porcine estrous cycle. Buhr MM. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Oct;65(4):1027–33
Effect of beta-carotene and vitamin A on progesterone production by bovine luteal cells. Graves-Hoagland RL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Apr;71(4):1058–62
Relationships between LH stimulation in vitro and progesterone, androstenedione and cyclic AMP synthesis in preantral follicles of the cyclic hamster. Krishna A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Jul;114(1):55–63
Sources of calcium and the involvement of calmodulin during steroidogenesis and oocyte maturation in follicles of Rana pipiens. Kleis-San Francisco S, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1987 Oct; 244(1):133–43
Control of progesterone production in small and large bovine luteal cells separated by flow cytometry. Alila HW, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Mar;82(2):645–55
In-vitro synthesis of a low molecular weight lipid-soluble luteotrophic factor by conceptuses of cows at day 13–18 of pregnancy. Hickey GJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Jul; 80(2):569–76
Ovarian steroid metabolism during post-natal development in the normal mouse and in the adult hypogonadal (hpg) mouse. Mannan MA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Mar; 82(2):727–34
Effects of antibiotics and medium supplements on steroidogenesis in cultured cow luteal cells. Poff JP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Jan;82(1):135–43
Steroid production by dispersed cells from fetal membranes and intrauterine tissues of sheep. Power SG, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Sep;81(1):65–76
Effect of A-nor steroids and oestradiol on progesterone production by human luteal cells. Wang HZ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Jul;83(2):647–53
Effects of 2-hydroxyoestradiol, oestradiol and testosterone on FSH-induction of catecholamine- and gonadotrophin-responsive progesterone biosynthesis in rat granulosa cell cultures. Hudson KE, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Sep;28(3):267–72
The effects of reduced O2 and antioxidants on steroidogenic capacity of cultured rat Leydig cells. Myers RB, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Sep;31(3):305–9
Control of bovine placental progesterone synthesis: roles of cholesterol availability and calcium-activated systems. Shemesh M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Jan;29(1):21–5
The effect of kaurenol on steroidogenesis and cyclic adenosine monophosphate production in rat granulosa cells. Asem EK, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1988 May; 57(1–2):149–56
Interaction of hCG and Lutalyse on steroidogenesis of bovine luteal cells. Litch SJ, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1988 May; 57(1–2):81–5
Cell density influences hormonal responsiveness but not lipoprotein utilization in cultured bovine luteal cells. Pate JL, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 Oct;53(3):187–94
Comparative effects of androgens and catecholestrogens on progesterone production by porcine granulosa cells. Spicer LJ, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1988 Apr;56(3):211–7
Interleukin-1 stimulates steroidogenesis in cultured rat Leydig cells. Verhoeven G, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1988 May;57(1–2):51–60
Effects of beta-carotene and vitamin A on progesterone production by cultured bovine granulosa cells. Inaba T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Dec;49(6):1021–5
[Effects of phorbol ester and forskolin on steroidogenesis and protein phosphorylation in cultured rat granulosa cells] Yamamoto T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec; 39(12):2113–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Studies on the regulation of steroid biosynthesis in the rat ovary] Yoshida Y. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Sep;39(9):1537–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Production of progesterone and 17 beta-estradiol by the granulosa cells of the graafian follicles of normal and polycystic ovaries in tissue culture] Skrzypczak J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1987 Mar;58(3):148–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BLOOD

Depression of ovarian function and plasma progesterone and estradiol-17 beta in female goats chronically infected with Trypanosoma congolense. Mutayoba BM, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1988 Apr;117(4):477–84
Circulating blood progesterone is pulsatile throughout the rat oestrous cycle. Park OK, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Sep;116(1):121–8
Pulsatile hormone secretion late in the luteal phase of normal and infertile women during diurnal hours. Huges CL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;219:629–34
Single serum progesterone measurement in the mid-luteal phase as an index of ovulation. Adekunle AO, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1987 Sep;16(3):157–62
Luteal morphology, atresia, and plasma progesterone concentrations during the reproductive cycle of two oviparous lizards, Crotaphytus collaris and Eumeces obsoletus. Fox SL, et al. **Am J Anat** 1987 Aug; 179(4):324–32
Progesterone profiles in luteal phase defect cycles and outcome of progesterone treatment in patients with recurrent spontaneous abortion. Daya S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Feb;158(2):225–32
Endocrine response to selective embryocide in a gonadotropin-induced quintuplet pregnancy. O'Keane JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Feb;158(2):364–7
Diagnosing ectopic pregnancy with use of serum progesterone levels [letter] Wild RA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Aug;159(2):535–6
Effect of bovine virus diarrhoea virus on pregnancy in the ewe monitored by ultrasound scanning and levels of 15-keto-13,14-dihydro-PGF2 alpha and progesterone. Carlsson U, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1987 Jul;14(3):91–8
Plasma luteinizing hormone and progesterone concentrations in goats with estrous cycles of normal or short duration after prostaglandin F2 alpha administration during diestrus or pregnancy. Bretzlaff KN, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Jun; 49(6):939–43
Prolactin, estradiol, and progesterone changes in paretic and nonparetic cows during the periparturient period. Sechen SJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Mar;49(3):411–6
Chemiluminescence immunoassay for progesterone in plasma incorporating acridinium ester labelled antigen. Miller SA, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1988 Jan;25 (Pt 1):27–34
Concentrations of plasma progesterone in cows after treatment with 3 types of progesterone pessaries. Munro RK. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Dec;64(12):385–6
Reciprocal effects of hormonal fluctuations on human motor and perceptual-spatial skills. Hampson E, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1988 Jun;102(3):456–9
Ovarian function in the elephant: luteinizing hormone and progesterone cycles in African and Asian elephants. Plotka ED, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Mar;38(2):309–14
Serum progesterone concentrations during the post-partum period of indigenous Nigerian zebu cows. Dawuda PM, et al. **Br Vet J** 1988 May-Jun;144(3):253–7
Early pregnancy diagnosis in sows by progesterone assay with blood paper method. Lin JH, et al. **Br Vet J** 1988 Jan-Feb;144(1):64–71
Effects of intrahippocampal injection of kainic acid on estrous cycle in rats. Amado D, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1987; 20(6):829–32
Effects of polychlorinated biphenyls on mourning dove reproduction and circulating progesterone levels. Koval PJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Oct; 39(4):663–70
Endocrine status of premenopausal node-positive breast cancer patients following adjuvant chemotherapy and long-term tamoxifen. Ravdin PM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Feb 15;48(4):1026–9
New approach to competitive lanthanide immunoassay: time-resolved fluoroimmunoassay of progesterone with labeled analyte. Déchaud H, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Mar; 34(3):501–4
Disturbances of the menstrual cycle in bulimia nervosa. Pirke KM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1987 Aug;27(2):245–51
The effects of estrogen, progesterone, and ionized calcium on seizures during the menstrual cycle of epileptic women. Jacono JJ, et al. **Epilepsia** 1987 Sep-Oct;28(5):571–7
Antiprogestins. Crooij MS. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1988 Jun;28(2):129–32
Diagnostic test properties of serum progesterone in the evaluation of luteal phase defects. Daya S, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Jan;49(1):168–70
Luteal phase sera and progesterone enhance sperm penetration in the hamster egg assay. Margalioth EJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Jul;50(1):117–22
Endocrinologic and clinical evaluation following a single administration of a gonadotrophin-releasing hormone agonist (Zoladex), in a depot formulation, to premenopausal women. Matta WH, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Jan;49(1):163–5
Occurrence of a spontaneous luteinizing hormone surge in superovulated cycles--predictive value of serum progesterone. Serafini P, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Jan; 49(1):86–9
Steroid profiles of follicular fluids from a patient with the empty follicle syndrome. Tsuiki A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Jan;49(1):104–7
The integrated luteal progesterone: an assessment of luteal function. Wu CH, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Dec;48(6):937–40
Timely diagnosis of early ectopic pregnancy using a single blood progesterone measurement. Yeko TR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Dec;48(6):1048–50
Hormonal profiles and embryo quality in women with severe endometriosis treated by in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer. Yovich JL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Aug; 50(2):308–13
Seasonal changes in plasma sex steroid levels in the male tuatara, Sphenodon punctatus, from Stephens Island, New Zealand. Bradshaw SD, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Jun;70(3):460–5
Changes in plasma concentrations of reproductive steroids in female Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica) raised on long or short photoperiods. Brain PC, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Feb;69(2):174–80
In vivo steroidogenic effects of homologous pituitary ventral lobe extract in the spiny dogfish, Squalus acanthias. Tsang PC, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Apr;70(1):164–8
Effects of modulating neonatal progestins and androgens on the development of play and other social behavior in the rat. Birke LI, et al. **Horm Behav** 1988 Jun;22(2):160–71
Endocrine profiles in early pregnancies with delayed implantation. Naaktgeboren N, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1986 Jan;1(1):9–14
Prognostic value of pre-ovulatory serum progesterone, LH and oestradiol-17 beta levels in stimulated cycles for in-vitro fertilization. Salat-Baroux J, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1988 Apr;3(3):281–4
Serum levels of gonadotropins, prolactin, and progesterone in infertile female Africans. Kuku SF, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1987 Sep-Oct;32(5):393–8
Early endocrine events in induced pregnancies. Radwanska E, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1988 May-Jun;33(3):162–7
Clinical and endocrine responses to embryonic and fetal death induced by manual rupture of the amniotic vesicle during early pregnancy in cows. Kassam A, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Aug 15;191(4):417–20
Progesterone concentrations in beef heifers bred at puberty or third estrus. Byerley DJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Dec; 65(6):1571–5
Influence of nutrition on serum concentrations of progesterone, luteinizing hormone and estrous behavior in dairy heifers. Knutson RJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Jan; 66(1):90–7
Effects of ewe breed and ram exposure on estrous behavior

in May and June. Nugent RA 3d, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Jun;66(6):1363–70

High serum progesterone in hyperthyroid men with Graves' disease. Nomura K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Jan;66(1):230–2

Physiological profiles of episodic progesterone release during the midluteal phase of the human menstrual cycle: analysis of circadian and ultradian rhythms, discrete pulse properties, and correlations with simultaneous luteinizing hormone release. Veldhuis JD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Feb;66(2):414–21

Pregnancy-specific changes of antipyrine pharmacokinetics correlate inversely with changes of estradiol/progesterone plasma concentration ratios. Loock W, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Mar;28(3):216–21

Profiles of uterine protein in flushings and progesterone in plasma of normal and repeat-breeding dairy cattle. Guise MB, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Dec;70(12):2635–41

Dry period heat stress relief effects on prepartum progesterone, calf birth weight, and milk production. Wolfenson D, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Mar;71(3):809–18

Evidence for luteotrophic and antiluteolytic actions of prolactin in rats with 5-day oestrous cycles. Sánchez-Criado JE, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Jun; 117(3):455–60

Changes in peripheral progestagen levels in early pregnant gilts following injection of human chorionic gonadotrophin. Stone BA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Oct; 115(1):161–7

Peripheral progesterone concentrations in the luteal-phase ewe: effects of a beta-adrenergic receptor antagonist and two beta 2-adrenergic agonists. Wheeler AG, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Jan;116(1):137–42

Chronic alcohol effects on anterior pituitary and ovarian hormones in healthy women. Mendelson JH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 May;245(2):407–12

Biogenic amine regulation of bovine luteal progesterone production in vivo. Battista PJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Jul;80(2):517–22

Plasma progesterone concentrations in female little brown bats (Myotis lucifugus) during hibernation. Buchanan GD, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 May;83(1):59–65

Increase of uterine motility and simultaneous decrease of progesterone concentrations in the rat after bilateral ovariectomy at mid-pregnancy. Clabaut M, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Mar;82(2):545–51

Seasonal fluctuations in plasma progesterone concentrations in Gentile-di-Puglia and Ile-de-France ewes in southern Italy. Dell'Aquila S, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Jul; 83(2):825–8

Serum oestradiol, progesterone, chorionic gonadotrophin and prolactin concentrations during pregnancy in the Bolivian squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciureus). Diamond EJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Jul;80(2):373–81

Comparison of embryo recovery, embryo quality, oestradiol-17 beta and progesterone profiles in domestic cats (Felis catus) at natural or induced oestrus. Goodrowe KL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Mar;82(2):553–61

Plasma concentrations of progesterone, oestrogens, testosterone and LH-like activity during the oestrous cycle of the camel (Camelus dromedarius). Homeida AM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Jul;83(2):593–8

Pregnancy-specific protein B, progesterone concentrations and embryonic mortality during early pregnancy in dairy cows. Humblot F, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 May; 83(1):215–23

Changes in LH pulse frequency and serum progesterone concentrations during the transition to breeding season in ewes. I'Anson H, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Jan; 82(1):341–51

Inhibition of ovulation, steroidogenesis and collagenolytic activity in rabbits by sulpiride-induced hyperprolactinaemia. Lin KC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Jul;83(2):611–8

Reproductive exocrine and endocrine profile of female langur monkeys, Presbytis entellus. Lohiya NK, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Mar;82(2):485–92

Plasma concentrations of FSH, LH and progesterone in sheep immunized against an androstenedione-protein conjugate. McNatty KP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Jan;82(1):63–9

Effect of mouse epidermal growth factor on plasma concentrations of FSH, LH and progesterone and on oestrus, ovulation and ovulation rate in merino ewes. Radford HM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Jul;80(2):383–93

Serum concentrations of oestradiol and progesterone, and sexual behaviour during the normal oestrous cycle in the leopard (Panthera pardus). Schmidt AM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Jan;82(1):43–9

Relation between circulating sex steroid concentrations and sexual behaviour during pregnancy and post partum in the domestic rabbit. Stoufflet I, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Jan; 82(1):209–18

Effect of exogenous LH on plasma concentrations of progesterone and oestradiol in relation to the cessation of egg laying induced by different moulting methods. Verheyen G, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Sep;81(1):13–21

Plasma steroid, relaxin and dihydro-keto-prostaglandin F-2 alpha changes in the minipig in relation to myometrial electrical and mechanical activity in the pre-partum period. Watts AD, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Jul;83(2):553–64

Reproductive wastage in the mare and its relationship to progesterone in early pregnancy. Forde D, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1987;35:493–5

Effects of inhibiting 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase on plasma progesterone and other steroids in the pregnant mare near term. Fowden AL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1987;35:539–45

Clinical and endocrine aspects of the oestrous cycle in donkeys (Equus asinus). Henry M, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1987;35:297–303

Changes in maternal hormone concentrations associated with induction of fetal death at day 45 of gestation in mares. Jeffcott LB, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1987;35:461–7

Plasma concentrations of progestagens, oestrone sulphate and prolactin in pregnant mares subjected to natural challenge with equid herpesvirus-1. Ousey JC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1987;35:519–28

PGF-2 alpha release, progesterone secretion and conceptus growth associated with successful and unsuccessful transcervical embryo transfer and reinsertion in the mare. Sirois J, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1987;35:419–27

Time-resolved fluoroimmunoassay of steroid hormones. Lövgren TN. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987;27(1–3):47–51

Development of a sensitive enzymeimmunoassay (EIA) for progesterone determination in unextracted bovine plasma using the second antibody technique. Prakash BS, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Dec;28(6):623–7

Rapidly growing mature teratoma of the mediastinum: do sex hormones affect growth of the tumor? Uyama T, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1988 Aug;38(4):285–9

Steroid content of the peripheral and adrenal vein in Cushing's syndrome due to adrenocortical adenoma and carcinoma. Levine AC, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Jul;140(1):11–5

Changes in plasma progesterone levels during the estrous cycle and pregnancy in 4-day cyclic mice. Kosaka T, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1988 Jul;37(3):351–3

Hormonal activity of epithelial ovarian tumours in post-menopausal women. Heinonen PK, et al. **Maturitas** 1988 Mar;9(4):325–38

Corpus luteum activity in tubal pregnancy. Sauer MV, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 May;71(5):667–70

Forced swimming alters vaginal estrous cycles, body composition, and steroid levels without disrupting lordosis behavior or fertility in rats. Axelson JF. **Physiol Behav** 1987;41(5):471–9

Plasma prorenin response to human chorionic gonadotropin in ovarian-hyperstimulated women: correlation with the number of ovarian follicles and steroid hormone concentrations. Itskovitz J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Oct;84(20):7285–9

Inhibition of 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in the sow near term: effects on fetal and maternal steroids and on delivery. Silver M, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1988 Jan; 73(1):67–78

Identification of progesterone and cortisol as immunoreactive plasma digitalis like factors in pregnancy. Longerich L, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1988 Mar; 59(3):383–93

Prediction of calving times [letter] Mee JF. **Vet Rec** 1988 Feb 27;122(9):214–5

Prediction of calving times from plasma progesterone concentration. Parker BN, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jan 23; 122(4):88–9

Utero-ovarian vein catheterization in the pig: blood levels of oestradiol-17 beta and progesterone during follicular and early luteal phases in the gilt. Rojanasthien S, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1988 Jan;35(1):24–30

[Levels of progesterone in the serum and of pregnanediol in the urine of women with habitual abortion treated by skin grafts] Despodova Ts, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1988;27(1):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Radioimmunological study of the FSH, LH, estriol, progesterone, aldosterone and cortisol levels in blind women during the menstrual cycle] Vülchev V, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1987;26(5):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Interceptive action of azastene and its effects on plasma progesterone in pregnant rats and rabbits] Liu CG, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Nov;8(6):540–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Prognostic reliability of a single study of plasma values of 17-beta estradiol, progesterone and human choriogonadotropin in threatened pregnancy in the 1st trimester] Jirouš J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1988 Apr; 89(4):270–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Determination of plasma progesterone. Comparison of immunochemical luminescence (LIA) and radioimmunoassay (RIA)] Guilloteau D, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1988;46(5):322–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

["On the spot" determination of progesterone for ascertaining nonpregnant sows?] Höfig A, et al. **DTW** 1987 Oct; 94(9):519–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pregnancy detection in Asian and African elephants] Koch E, et al. **DTW** 1988 Mar;95(3):111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Objective assessment of ovarian function in freshly calved cattle] Schneebeli J, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1988 Jan;130(1):29–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interaction of plasma beta-endorphin and progesterone in the luteal phase] Schurz B, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987; 109(18):1130–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in maternal plasma levels of C21 and C19 steroid hormones during pregnancy] Suzuki H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 May; 40(5):575–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study on relationships between sonographic endometrial images and ovarian hormone levels] Yoshimitsu K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Oct; 39(10):1769–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of prednisolone on hormonal function of the fetoplacental unit in the third trimester of pregnancy. II. Effect of prednisolone on progesterone, placental gonadotropin and placental lactogen levels in the blood of pregnant women] Porzeziński R, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1987 Aug;58(8):515–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Plasma progesterone concentrations in pregnancy and labor] Pricop M, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1988 Jan-Mar;92(1):89–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Ovarian hormonal function of patients with a history of inflammatory diseases of the internal genitalia] Ivaniuta LI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Sep;(9):37–40 **(Rus)**

[Sex hormone levels in the blood of patients with atopic dermatitis treated by acupuncture] Rumiantseva EE. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988;(4):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Levels of progesterone in the blood during normal and complicated pregnancy] Lukačín S, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1987 Oct;88(4):432–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DEFICIENCY

Superovulation of habitual aborters with subtle luteal phase deficiency. Muechler EK, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1987 Sep-Oct; 32(5):359–65

IMMUNOLOGY

Analysis of an anti-progesterone antibody: variable crystal morphology of the Fab' and steroid-Fab' complexes. Stura EA, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Dec;62(4):511–21

High affinity specific monoclonal antibodies against progesterone. Gupta SK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 May;85:542–9

Increased luteinizing hormone secretion and ovarian function in heifers actively immunized against estrogen and progesterone. Chang CF, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Sep; 65(3):771–6

Lectin-binding characteristics of mouse oviduct and uterus associated with pregnancy block by autologous antiprogesterone monoclonal antibody. Whyte A, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1987 Jul;11(3):209–19

Anti-progesterone antibodies: specificity, structure, idiotypes and anti-idiotypic manipulation. Taussig MJ, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1987;22:89–98

Idiotype-anti-idiotype interactions of VHIX-coded anti-progesterone and anti-arsonate antibodies. Comparison of passive haemagglutination and radioimmunoassays. Taussig MJ, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1987 Sep;26(3):267–76

METABOLISM

A technique for superfusion of isolated granulosa cells. Dynamics of cAMP production and steroidogenesis in response to gonadotropins. Johanson C, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1988 Apr;117(4):497–506

Steroid synthetic and prostaglandin metabolizing activity is present in different cell populations from human fetal membranes and decidua. Challis JR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Dec;157(6):1474–81

In vitro conversion of pregnenolone to progesterone in human term placenta and fetal membranes before and after onset of labor. Khan-Dawood FS. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Dec;157(6):1333–7

Cardiovascular effects of endogenous and exogenous sex hormones over a woman's lifetime. Knopp RH. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jun;158(6 Pt 2):1630–43 (85 ref.)

Selective inactivation by 21-chlorinated steroids of rabbit liver and adrenal microsomal cytochromes P-450 involved in progesterone hydroxylation. Halpert J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Aug 1;264(2):462–71

Effect of various C19-steroids upon the production of progesterone and 17 alpha-hydroxyprogesterone by preovulatory hamster follicles in culture. Matson PL, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Dec;13(4):489–94

Transformation of calf uterine progesterone receptor: analysis of the process when receptor is bound to progesterone and RU38486. Moudgil VK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Aug 11; 26(16):4993–5001

Regioselective progesterone hydroxylation catalyzed by eleven rat hepatic cytochrome P-450 isozymes. Swinney DC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Nov 3;26(22):7073–83

Male stimulation of luteinizing hormone surge, progesterone secretion and ovulation in spontaneously persistent-estrous, aging rats. Day JR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Jun; 38(5):1019–26

Early treatment of young female rats with progesterone delays the aging-associated reproductive decline: a counteraction by estradiol. Lapolt PS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Jun;38(5):987–95

Progesterone-binding cyst protein in human breast tumor cytosol. Lea OA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Dec 1; 47(23):6189–92

Decreased progesterone binding and attenuated progesterone action in cultured human breast carcinoma cells treated with epidermal growth factor. Sarup JC, et al.

Cancer Res 1988 Sep 15;48(18):5071–8

Uteroglobin as progesterone-binding protein in the preimplantation uterine epithelium of the rabbit: histochemical studies. Bochskanl R, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Jun;252(3):625–30

Estradiol and progesterone binding in uterine leiomyomata and pregnant myometrium. Nardelli GB, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1987;14(3–4):155–60

Effects of pituitary grafting on plasma and milk levels of prolactin, growth hormone and progesterone in mice. Nagasawa H, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1988 Mar; 91(1):85–90

Luteal phase salivary progesterone concentrations in ovulation-induced cycles. Khan-Dawood FS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Apr;49(4):611–5

In vitro binding and utilization of lipoproteins by luteal cells from ferrets treated with dopaminergic drugs during pseudopregnancy. Rajkumar K, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Sep;67(3):282–91

Influence of hCG treatment on the metabolism of progesterone and pregnenolone in vitro by the human undescended prepubertal testis. Hammar M, et al. **Int J Androl** 1987 Oct;10(5):647–52

Early effects of hCG on human testicular cyclic AMP content, protein kinase activity, in-vitro progesterone conversion and the serum concentrations of testosterone and oestradiol. Petersson F, et al. **Int J Androl** 1988 Jun; 11(3):179–86

Flow cytometric analysis of deoxyribonucleic acid in human granulosa cells from in vitro fertilization cycles: relationships to oocyte maturity and fertilizability and to follicular fluid steroids. Ben-Rafael Z, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Oct;65(4):602–5

In vitro net progesterone production by human corpora lutea: effects of human chorionic gonadotropin, dibutyryl adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate, cholera toxin, and forskolin. Vega M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Oct;65(4):747–52

Association of progesterone with a unique particulate fraction of the human corpus luteum. Bramely TA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Feb;116(2):307–12

Salivary oestriol and progesterone concentrations in women during late pregnancy, parturition and the puerperium. Lewis PR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Oct;115(1):177–81

Use of a single-injection tissue-sampling technique to study steroid uptake by the decidualized endometrium of the mouse. Edwards C, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 May; 83(1):479–86

Studies on rat liver microsomal steroid metabolism using 18O-labelled testosterone and progesterone. Eriksson CG, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Nov;28(5):549–57

The structure and function of progesterone receptors in breast cancer. Horwitz KB. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987; 27(1–3):447–57 (141 ref.)

Progesterone hydroxylation and side chain oxidation to acidic metabolites by the pig. Senciall IR, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Aug;31(2):213–7

Primary and secondary progesterone hydroxylation by the rabbit liver microsomal cytochromes P-450 system. Senciall IR. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Dec;28(6):711–6

Microbial transformations of steroids—I. Rare transformations of progesterone by Apiocrea chrysosperma. Smith KE, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Jul;31(1):83–9

Progesterone receptors in the female lower urinary tract. Batra SC, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Nov;138(5):1301–4

Modulation of rabbit and human hepatic cytochrome P-450-catalyzed steroid hydroxylations by alpha-naphthoflavone. Schwab GE, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 May;33(5):493–9

Progesterone and estradiol production by normal and preeclamptic placentas. Walsh SW. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Feb;71(2):222–6

MTD calculations on quantitative structure-activity relationships of steroids binding to the progesterone receptor. Bohl M, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1987 Jul–Aug; 42(7–8):935–40

[Resorption of progesterone through the intact skin of the breast in comparison with other body regions] Krause W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Aug;47(8):562–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Concentrations of steroid hormones in maternal vein, amniotic fluid and chorionic tissue during early stages of pregnancy] Kitamura S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 May;40(5):541–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of RU38486, an antiprogesterone agent, on endometrium, fertilized ovum and serum sex steroid levels in rats] Ohtani K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Oct; 39(10):1709–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Progesterone level in the peripheral blood and the cytosol progesterone receptor in the uterine mucosa and myometrium of sows during the estrous cycle] Kotwica G. **Pol Arch Weter** 1986;25(1):77–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Interaction of the transcortin-progesterone complex with plasma membranes of human decidual epithelium] Avvakumov GV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1988 Apr;53(4):586–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of pregna-D'-pentaranes--pentacyclic derivatives of progesterone—with gestagen-binding sites of uterine cytosol] Fanchenko ND, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Jun;105(6):679–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Levels of estrogen, progesterone, prolactin and sex hormone-binding globulin in the blood and breast cysts] Vlaisavljević V, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Perinatol** 1986 Sep–Dec;26(5–6):97–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of endocrine glands and hormone replacement on the mast cell count of the Harderian gland of mice. Shirama K, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1988;131(4):327–31

Progesterone does not inhibit the increase in pituitary content of luteinizing hormone after removal of estradiol in the ewe. Tamanini C, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1988 Jun; 118(2):193–8

Angiotensin II and progesterone effects on laser Doppler measures of cochlear blood flow. Laugel GR, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1988 Jul–Aug;106(1–2):34–9

Hormonal changes during forced moult induced by progesterone in domestic hen. Szelényi Z, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1988;71(1):69–75

The effect of progesterone and its metabolites on the interictal epileptiform discharge in the cat's cerebral cortex. Landgren S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Sep; 131(1):33–42

Progesterone-modulation of estrogen action: rapid down regulation of nuclear acceptor sites for the estrogen receptor. Leavitt WW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987; 230:49–78

Hormonal regulation of rat uterine secretory protein synthesis. Lyttle CR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987; 230:119–36

Selective modulation of FSH and LH secretion by steroids. Mahesh VB, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;219:131–52 (118 ref.)

The intraovarian effect of progesterone on follicle development in the rabbit ovary. Mills T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;219:693–6

Action of progesterone and RU38486 on protein synthesis in rat placenta. Ogle TF, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987; 219:689–92

Hormonal control and function of secretory proteins. Roberts RM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;230:137–50

The actions of histamine on the separated layers of the guinea-pig uterus: the influence of ovarian steroids. Mammen GJ, et al. **Agents Actions** 1988 Jun;24(1–2):49–55

Effects of estradiol and progesterone on accumulation of relaxin- and carbohydrate-containing granules in endometrial gland cells of the guinea pig. Larkin LH, et al. **Am J Anat** 1987 Aug;179(4):333–41

Progesterone and dexamethasone inhibition of uterine epithelial proliferation in two models of estrogen-independent growth. Bigsby RM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar;158(3 Pt 1):646–50

Effect of ovarian steroids on the secretion of immunosuppressive factor(s) from human endometrium. Wang HS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar;158(3 Pt 1):629–37

Management of twin conceptuses by manual embryonic reduction: comparison of two techniques and three hormone treatments [published erratum appears in Am J Vet Res 1988 Feb;49(2):273] Pascoe DR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Nov;48(11):1594–9

Effect of estradiol and progesterone on antistaphylococcal activity of neutrophils from ovariectomized mares. Strzemienski PJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Nov; 48(11):1638–41

Progesterone support of the luteal phase in in vitro fertilization program--a hazard? Nikkanen V, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol [Suppl]** 1987;202:42–4

Binding of immunoglobulins to the major progesterone-induced proteins secreted by the sheep uterus. Hansen PJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Jan; 260(1):208–17

Stimulatory action of progesterone on the synthesis of glycogen in primary cell culture of human endometrium. Ishihara S, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Mar; 14(1):117–22

Calving rates of Brahman and Brahman-cross cows to fixed-time insemination after treatment with pregnant mare serum gonadotrophin and intravaginal progesterone. Munro RK. **Aust Vet J** 1988 Jan;65(1):21–3

Growth response of steer calves treated with zeranol, oestradiol 17 beta or progesterone-oestradiol benzoate implants before and after weaning. Sawyer GJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Dec;64(12):371–4

Progesterone and prolactin are both required for suppression of the induction of rat alpha-lactalbumin activity. Sankaran L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Sep 15; 155(2):1038–45

Glycosylated prolactin in the murine pituitary: detection by a novel assay and alteration of concentrations by physiological and pharmacological stimuli. Sinha YN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Oct 14; 148(1):505–14

Effect of ovarian steroids on membrane ATPase activities in microsomes (microsomal fractions) from rat myometrium. Inhibition of a component of the Mg2+-activated ATPase by Ca2+-calmodulin and by oxytocin. Missiaen L, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Mar 1; 250(2):571–7

A novel progesterone-induced messenger RNA in rabbit and human endometria. Cloning and sequence analysis of the complementary DNA. Misrahi M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jun 30;26(13):3975–82

Detection of a progesterone-dependent secretory protein synthesized by cat endometrium. Boomsma RA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Aug;37(1):117–26

Maintenance of unimplanted fertilized ova in sprayed rats. IV. Effects of duration of ovarian hormone deprivation and progesterone therapy prior to the deprivation. Cochrane RL. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Sep;37(2):342–7

Progesterone abbreviates the nuclear retention of estrogen receptor in the rat oviduct and counteracts estrogen action on egg transport. Fuentealba B, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Feb;38(1):63–9

Ovum transport in pregnant rats is little affected by RU486 and exogenous progesterone as compared to cycling rats. Fuentealba B, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Nov;37(4):768–74

Progesterone does not affect the amount of mRNA for gonadotropins in the anterior pituitary gland of ovariectomized ewes. Hamernik DL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Dec;37(5):1225–32

Effects of progesterone and estradiol-17 beta on uterine secretion of prostaglandin F2 alpha in response to oxytocin in ovariectomized ewes. Homanics GE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 May;38(4):804–11

Ovarian steroids and sexual interaction alter oxytocinergic content and distribution in the basal forebrain. Caldwell JD, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Apr 19;446(2):236–44

Activated type II receptors in brain cannot rebind glucocorticoids: relationship to progesterone's antiglucocorticoid actions. Chou YC, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 2;440(1):67–78

Effect of oestrogen and progesterone on noradrenergic nerves and on nerves showing serotonin-like immunoreactivity in the basilar artery of the rabbit. Dhall U, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 1;442(2):335–9

Effects of the noradrenergic neurotoxin DSP4 on growth and the gonadal steroid- and PMSG-induced release of LH in the prepubertal female rat. Jacobson W, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1988 May;20(5):643–9

Effect of progesterone on monoamine turnover in the brain of the estrogen-primed rat. Renner KJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Aug;19(2):195–202

Comment on progesterone effects in breast tissue [letter] Anderson TJ, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1987 Oct; 10(1):65–6

Role of inositol phospholipid hydrolysis in the initiation of agonist-induced contractions of rat uterus: effects of domination by 17 beta-estradiol and progesterone. Ruzycky AL, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1988 Jan; 66(1):10–7

Polyamines and autocrine control of N-nitrosomethylurea-induced rat mammary tumor growth in vitro by progesterone. Manni A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jun 1;48(11):3058–61

Reversal of the antitumor effects of tamoxifen by progesterone in the 7,12-dimethylbenzanthracene-induced rat mammary carcinoma model. Robinson SP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Oct 15;47(20):5386–90

Effects of steroid hormones and peptide growth factors on protooncogene c-fos expression in human breast cancer cells. Wilding G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Feb 15;48(4):802–5

ATP-gamma-S (adenosine 5'-O-(3-thiotriphosphate] microinjection increases progesterone-stimulated histone kinase activity in Xenopus oocytes. Labbé JC, et al. **Cell Differ** 1988 Apr;23(3):201–6

Role of endogenous opioids in reducing the frequency of pulsatile luteinizing hormone secretion induced by progesterone in normal women. Steele PA, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 Dec;25(6):669–74

Effect of progesterone and pregnancy on the replication of herpes simplex virus type 2 in vivo. Bujko M, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1988;15(1–2):34–7

Effect of progesterone on the replication of herpes simplex virus type 2 in vitro. Sulović V, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1988;15(1–2):1–4

Effects of morphine on adrenaline responses of uteri from progesterone or estradiol treated mice. Acevedo CG, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987;87(2):425–8

Effect of natural progesterone treatment during pregnancy on fetal testosterone and sexual behavior of the male offspring in the mouse. Pointis G, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1987;10(5):385–92

A progesterone responsive element maps to the far upstream steroid dependent DNase hypersensitive site of chicken lysozyme chromatin. Hecht A, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Jul; 7(7):2063–73

The inhibition of stress induced increase of liver enzyme activity by progesterone occurs in rats of both sexes. Németh S, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1988 Mar; 22(1):45–9

Interactions between neuropeptide Y and adrenergic systems in the stimulation of luteinizing hormone release in steroid-primed ovariectomized rats. Allen LG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Dec;121(6):1953–9

Desensitization of brain opiate receptor mechanisms by gonadal steroid treatments that stimulate luteinizing hormone secretion. Berglund LA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jun;122(6):2718–26

The effect of simultaneous versus sequential estradiol and progesterone treatments on prolactin production in monkey pituitary cell cultures. Bethea CL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988

May;122(5):1786–800
Progesterone augments copper–prostaglandin E2 stimulation of the release of gonadotropin-releasing hormone from explants of the median eminence of immature female rats: an estrogen-dependent process. Bhasker KR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 May;122(5):2143–9
Vitamin D–dependent calcium binding protein in rat uterus: differential effects of estrogen, tamoxifen, progesterone, and pregnancy on accumulation and cellular localization. Bruns ME, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jun;122(6):2371–8
Progesterone modulation of androgen receptors in the brain and pituitary of male guinea pigs. Connolly PB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jun;122(6):2547–53
Progesterone effects on deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in normal mouse mammary glands. Haslam SZ. **Endocrinology** 1988 Feb;122(2):464–70
Up-regulation of guinea pig myometrial beta-adrenoreceptors by systemic estradiol and progesterone. Hatjis CG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Apr; 122(4):1455–9
Progesterone attenuates the inhibition of adrenocorticotropin responses by cortisol in nonpregnant ewes. Keller-Wood M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jul;123(1):647–51
Steroid control of gonadotropin secretion and ovarian function in heifers. Price CA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 May;122(5):2222–31
Progesterone and antiprogesterone (RU 38486) modulation of estrogen-inducible glycoprotein (USP-1) synthesis and secretion in rat uterine epithelial cells. Takeda A. **Endocrinology** 1988 Apr;122(4):1559–64
Immunocytochemistry versus binding assays of the estrogen receptor in the reproductive tract of spayed and hormone-treated macaques. West NB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Nov;121(5):1789–800
Effects of 17 beta-estradiol and progesterone on agonist-stimulated inositol phospholipid breakdown in uterine smooth muscle. Ruzycky AL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 2;141(1):33–40
Effects of sex steroid hormones on differentiation of adipose precursor cells in primary culture. Xu XF, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Dec;173(2):311–21
Effect of short-duration progesterone treatment on decidual prolactin production by cultures of proliferative human endometrium. Maslar IA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Aug; 50(2):250–4
Gonadal steroids modulate human monocyte interleukin-1 (IL-1) activity. Polan ML, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Jun; 49(6):964–8
The effect of FSH, LH, oestradiol-17 beta, and progesterone on cytoplasmic maturation of bovine follicular oocytes in vitro. Karlach V. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1987;33(4):258–65
Effects of progestogens on lipemia and lipolysis in rat: effects of progesterone, megestrol acetate, norethindrone acetate, and nomegestrol acetate. Hazard MC, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1987;1(4):233–42
Effect of sex hormones on lipid peroxidation in the necrotic liver of rat. Rana SV, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1987;133(4):657–63
Induction of ovulation and oviposition in female quail with luteinizing hormone, luteinizing hormone releasing hormone, or progesterone. Onagbesan OM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Jul;71(1):124–31
Influence of steroid ovarian hormones and calcium on drug-induced contractions of the isolated immature uterine muscle of mouse. An analysis of histamine receptor system. Aucélio JG. **Gen Pharmacol** 1988;19(3):483–7
Ovarian steroid and vasoconstrictor effects on cochlear blood flow. Laugel GR, et al. **Hear Res** 1987 Dec 31;31(3):245–51
Hormonal control of female sexual behavior in the Japanese quail. Delville Y, et al. **Horm Behav** 1987 Sep;21(3):288–309
Genotype modulates the aggression-promoting quality of progesterone in pregnant mice. Svare B. **Horm Behav** 1988 Mar;22(1):90–9
Antiestrogen action of progesterone in breast tissue. Mauvais-Jarvis P, et al. **Horm Res** 1987;28(2–4):212–8 (37 ref.)
Micronized oral progesterone increases the circulating level of endometrial secretory PP14/beta-lactoglobulin homologue. Seppälä M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1987 Aug; 2(6):453–5
Transplantation of human breast epithelia to mammary-gland-free fat-pads of athymic nude mice: influence of mammotrophic hormones on growth of breast epithelia. Sheffield LG, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 May 15; 41(5):713–9
Effects of progesterone on postoperative adhesion formation in hysterectomized rabbits. Confino E, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1988 Mar–Apr;33(2):139–42
Progesterone challenge test and estrogen assays in menopausal women with endometrial adenomatous hyperplasia. Toppozada MK, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1988 Feb;26(1):115–9
Effects of exogenous progesterone following ovariectomy on the metrial glands of pregnant mice. Sharma R, et al. **J Anat** 1986 Feb;144:189–99
Anabolic effects on rate, composition and energetic efficiency of growth in cattle fed forage and grain diets. Lemieux PG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Jul;66(7):1824–36
Growth and carcass characteristics of cull cows after different times-on-feed. Matulis RJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Sep;65(3):669–74
Secretory function of the ovine uterus: effects of gestation and steroid replacement therapy. Moffatt RJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Nov;65(5):1400–10
Effects of exogenous estradiol-17 beta and progesterone on naloxone-reversible inhibition of the release of luteinizing hormone in ewes. Trout WE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Dec; 65(6):1602–9
Regulation of sterol biosynthesis and of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-coenzyme A reductase activity in cultured cells by progesterone. Panini SR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 25;262(30):14435–40
Effects of estradiol and progesterone on parathyroid hormone secretion from human parathyroid tissue. Duarte B, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Mar;66(3):584–7
Cyclic nucleotide concentrations and protein kinase activities of bovine mammary tissue maintained in athymic nude mice: effects of mammogenic and lactogenic hormones. Sheffield LG, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Jan;71(1):75–83
Effects of progesterone intravaginal devices on synchronization of estrus in postpartum dairy cows. Tjondronegoro S, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Oct;70(10):2162–7
Modulation by continuous oestrogen treatment and by progesterone of oestrogen receptors in the rabbit uterus. Batra S, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Nov;115(2):199–203
Retardation of preovulatory desensitization to negative oestrogen feedback: mechanism of the effect of progesterone in 5-day cyclic rats. Döcke F, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Sep;114(3):409–14
Pituitary responsiveness to LHRH during pregnancy in the rat: effect of progesterone. Koiter TR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Nov;115(2):247–54
On the specificity of prostaglandin and steroid induced inhibition of 3H-proline incorporation in the human follicular wall. Tjugum J, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1987 Dec;10(6):531–5
Inhibition of mouse oocyte cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase by steroid hormones: a possible mechanism for steroid hormone inhibition of oocyte maturation. Kaji E, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1987 Sep;243(3):489–93
Luteal-phase support in stimulated cycles in an in vitro fertilization/embryo transfer program: progesterone versus human chorionic gonadotropin. Nader S, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1988 Apr;5(2):81–4
A paradigm for determination of direct drug-induced modulatory alterations in Purkinje cell activity during treadmill locomotion. Smith SS, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1987 Oct;21(2–4):335–44
Vitamin B-6 metabolism in the pregnant rat: effect of progesterone on the (re)distribution in maternal vitamin B-6 stores. Van den Berg H, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Nov; 117(11):1866–74
Induction of oestrus and ovulation in farmed fallow deer (Dama dama) by using progesterone and PMSG treatment. Asher GW, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Sep;81(1):113–8
Biogenic amine regulation of bovine luteal progesterone production in vivo. Battista PJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Jul;80(2):517–22
Influence of progesterone and oestradiol-17 beta on blastocysts of the tammar wallaby (Macropus eugenii) during seasonal diapause. Fletcher TP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 May;83(1):193–200
Establishment and maintenance of pregnancy after embryo transfer in ovariectomized mares treated with progesterone. Hinrichs K, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Jul;80(2):395–401
Effects of progesterone and oestradiol-17 beta on oxytocin-induced release of prostaglandin F-2 alpha in heifers. Lafrance M, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Mar; 82(2):429–36
Response of prepubertal ewes primed with monensin or progesterone to administration of FSH. Sumbung FP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Nov;81(2):317–25
Effect of timing of progesterone administration on pregnancy rate after embryo transfer in ovariectomized mares. Hinrichs K, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1987;35:439–43
Comparison of progesterone and progesterone + oestrogen on total and specific uterine proteins in pony mares. McDowell KJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1987;35:335–42
Exogenous hormone regimens to utilize successfully mares in dioestrus (days 2–14 after ovulation) as embryo transfer recipients. Pool KF, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1987; 35:429–32
Endometrial phospholipase A2 enzymes and their regulation by steroid hormones. Bonney RC, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987;27(4–6):1057–64
Genomic regulation of sexual behavior. McEwen BS. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988;30(1–6):179–83
Integration of the effects of estradiol and progesterone in the modulation of gonadotropin secretion. Mahesh VB, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987;27(4–6):665–75 (115 ref.)
A possible role for progesterone in the preovulatory gonadotropin surge through modulation of LHRH degrading activity. O'Conner JL, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Feb;29(2):257–63
Progesterone in vitro stimulates secretion of a specific protein by ovine epithelial endometrial cells. Salamonsen LA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Sep;28(3):285–8
Thymic hormone containing cells--IX. Steroids in vitro modulate thymulin secretion by human and murine thymic epithelial cells. Savino W, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988; 30(1–6):479–84
Effects of progesterone, promegestone and RU 486 on glucocorticoid receptor levels in primary cultures of mouse mammary epithelial cells. Schneider W, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Jun;29(6):599–604
Hormonal regulation of mouse mammary tumor growth. Sluyser M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987;27(1–3):209–14
The biological expression of natural progesterone. Sojo-Aranda I, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Aug; 31(2):219–22
Progesterone regulation of secretory component (SC): uterine SC response in organ culture following in vivo hormone treatment. Stern JE, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988; 30(1–6):233–7
Regulation of milk protein synthesis by progesterone in cultured mouse mammary gland. Terada N, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Jan;29(1):99–104
Differential effect of progesterone on the labeling of phosphatidylinositol with [3H]inositol and [32P]phosphate in the uterus of the estrogen-treated ovariectomized rat. Tóth M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Dec;28(6):629–35
Synthesis and activity of new inhibitors of aldosterone biosynthesis. Viger A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988; 30(1–6):469–72
Effects of hormone implants on estrus and ovulation in feral mares. Plotka ED, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1988 Jul;24(3):507–14
Progesterone inhibits the contractile motility of the guinea pig gallbladder. Yamamura T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1987 Sep; 17(5):388–94
Effects of estrogens and progesterone on the catecholaminergic activity of the adrenal medulla in female rats. Fernández-Ruiz JJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(9):1019–28
Effect of chronic administration of progesterone on the naloxone-induced LHRH release from hypothalami of ovariectomized, estradiol-primed prepubertal rats. Kim K, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;43(7):609–13
Antibodies to Xenopus egg S6 kinase II recognize S6 kinase from progesterone- and insulin-stimulated Xenopus oocytes and from proliferating chicken embryo fibroblasts. Erikson E, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Sep;7(9):3147–55
Hormonal regulation of RNA synthesis and specific gene expression in Xenopus oviduct cells in primary culture. Marsh J, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 Sep;53(1–2):141–8
The MMTV LTR promoter is induced by progesterone and dihydrotestosterone but not by estrogen. Otten AD, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Feb;2(2):143–7
17 Beta-estradiol and progesterone inhibit transcription of the genes encoding the subunits of ovine follicle-stimulating hormone. Phillips CL, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Jul;2(7):641–9
Hormonal regulation of a chicken oviduct messenger ribonucleic acid that shares a common domain with gizzard myosin light chain kinase. Russo MA, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1987 Jan;1(1):60–7
Progesterone induction of metallothionein-IIA gene expression. Slater EP, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Jun; 2(6):485–91
Multiple human progesterone receptor messenger ribonucleic acids and their autoregulation by progestin agonists and antagonists in breast cancer cells. Wei LL, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Jan;2(1):62–72
Inhibition of hypothalamic and pituitary muscarinic receptor binding by progesterone. Klangkalya B, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1988 Apr;47(4):294–302
Hormonal influences on the estradiol-induced and age-related increases of pituitary dopamine in C57BL/6J mice. Effects of gonadal steroids, gender, and prolactin. Telford N, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Dec;46(6):481–7
Oxytocin-induced facilitation of lordosis behaviour in rats is progesterone-dependent. Gorzalka BB, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1987 Jul;10(1):55–65
Effects of progesterone on thermosensitive neurons in preoptic slice preparations. Tsai CL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Mar 21;86(1):56–60
Effects of in vivo estradiol and progesterone on tritiated flunitrazepam binding in rat spinal cord. Schwartz-Giblin S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Apr;25(1):249–57
In vitro studies of canine mammary tumors: influence of 17-beta-estradiol and progesterone on cell kinetics parameters. Lespagnard L, et al. **Oncology** 1987; 44(5):292–301
Modulation of hippocampal LHRH receptors by sex steroids in the rat. Badr M, et al. **Peptides** 1988 Mar–Apr;9(2):441–2
Effects of neuropeptide Y, NPY analog (norleucine4-NPY), galanin and neuropeptide K on LH release in ovariectomized (ovx) and ovx estrogen, progesterone-treated rats. Sahu A, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Sep–Oct;8(5):921–6
Discriminative stimulus properties of pentobarbital and progesterone in male and female rats. Heinsbroek RP, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Nov;28(3):371–4
Attractivity of male rats induced by estradiol and progesterone. Merkx J, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987; 40(6):737–40
Pairing alters the effect of progesterone on nesting in female C57BL/10Sn mice. Possidente B, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988; 42(3):271–5
Actions of progestins on estrous behaviour in female rats. Vathy IU, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;40(5):591–5
Effects of gonadotrophins, steroid hormones, and epidermal growth factor on the in vitro proliferation of chicken granulosa cells. Yoshimura Y, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 May; 67(5):814–8
Progesterone stimulates respiration through a central nervous system steroid receptor-mediated mechanism in cat. Bayliss DA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov;

84(21):7788–92

Rapid regulation of c-myc protooncogene expression by progesterone in the avian oviduct. Fink KL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Mar;85(6):1796–800

A DNA sequence of 15 base pairs is sufficient to mediate both glucocorticoid and progesterone induction of gene expression. Strähle U, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov;84(22):7871–5

The effect of dopamine antagonists and/or VIP on TRH- or VIP-induced prolactin release in estrogen- and progesterone-treated ovariectomized rats. Haisenleder DJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1988 Mar;187(3):341–9

Glucocorticoids do not share with progesterone the potent inhibitory action on prostaglandin synthesis in human proliferative phase endometrium. Kelly RW, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1987 Jun;33(6):919–29

Progesterone and antiprogestins, a comparison of their effect on prostaglandin production by human secretory phase endometrium and decidua. Kelly RW, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Med** 1987 Oct;29(2–3):181–6

Regulation of prolactin secretion in parental rats: roles of steroid priming and pituitary responsiveness. Tate-Ostroff BA, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1987;12(5):385–91

Effects of pentobarbital and progesterone on random ratio responding in male and female rats. Heinsbroek RP, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;93(2):178–81

Effect of exogenous ovarian steroids on the uterine luminal prostaglandins in ovariectomised mares with experimental endometritis. Watson ED, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1988 May; 44(3):361–5

Influence of progesterone on tumor growth and Zn metabolism. Ujiie S, et al. **Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med]** 1987 Dec;34(1–4):32–6

Comparative activities of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin and progesterone as antiestrogens in the female rat uterus. Romkes M, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 15;92(3):368–80

Influence of progesterone on orthopox viruses in vitro and in vivo. Pfahler WH, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1987 Nov;34(9):684–90

[Effect of progesterone and norethisterone oenanthate on dynamic distribution of progesterone receptor in target cell] Peng XR, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Apr;39(2):174–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of estrogen or progestogen injection on serum gastrin levels and gastric acid secretion of ovariectomized rats] Wang Z, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Jun;39(3):269–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Antiestrogen action of progesterone in the breast] Mauvais-Jarvis P, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Sep; 35(7):1081–6 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of a single progesterone administration in early pregnancy of sows on the glycogen concentration of the endometrium] Wollenhaupt K, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1988 Jan;42(1):92–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of estrogen-progesterone treatment on trabecular and cortical bone mineral content in rats] Barbagallo M, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1988 Jan;40(1):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of progesterone on respiratory depression by halothane] Machida H, et al. **Masui** 1987 May;36(5):654–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study on insulin resistance in rats treated with estrogen and progesterone--assessment with the euglycemic glucose clamp technic] Ri K. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jun 20;63(6):798–808 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of steroid hormones in the oxidation process in the respiratory chain] Aleksandrowicz Z. **Acta Biol Med (Gdansk)** 1973;17(6):301–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Activation of tyrosine kinases during induction of mammary gland tumors in GR mice by ovarian hormones] Mitina RL, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1988 Apr;53(4):573–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Progesterone-induced activation of RNA-binding casein kinase type II during maturation of frog oocytes] Stepanov AS, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1988 Mar-Apr;22(2):393–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphological characteristics of the uterine reaction of androgenized rats in the neonatal period to the administration of sex steroids] Arutiunian NA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1987 Nov-Dec;33(6):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Progestin-dependent human endometrial protein: a marker for monitoring human endometrial function. Joshi SG. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;230:167–86

Receptor-weighted mechanistic approach to analysis of the actions of estrogen and progesterone on gonadotropin secretion. Muldoon TG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987; 219:47–64 (36 ref.)

The relationships of oocyte quality and follicular fluid prolactin and progesterone in superovulated beef heifers with and without norgestomet implants. Wise T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;219:697–701

Effects of the antiprogesterone RU 486 in normal women. II. Administration in the late follicular phase. Shoupe D, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Dec;157(6):1421–6

The significance of female sex steroids on the vascular permeability of the traumatised uterine serosa of rats. Gouveia MA, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1987;241(2):121–6

Effect of immunization against progesterone on oestrus, cycle length, ovulation rate, luteal regression and LH secretion in the ewe. Thomas GB, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1987; 40(3):307–13

Temporal aspects of ventromedial hypothalamic progesterone action in the facilitation of estrous behavior in the female rat. Glaser JH, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1987 Aug;101(4):534–45

Hormonal regulation of maternal behavior in rats: stimulation following treatment with ectopic pituitary grafts plus progesterone. Bridges RS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Oct; 37(3):518–26

Role of ovarian steroids in the control of moult induction in laying fowls. Herremans M, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1988 Mar;29(1):125–36

The role of pre-ovulatory progesterone in the midcycle gonadotrophin surge, ovulation and subsequent luteal phase: studies with RU486 in rhesus monkeys. Remohi J, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1988 May;3(4):431–5

Hormone dependence of breast tissue estradiol and progesterone interaction. Kuttenn F, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1987;14(4):361–8 (37 ref.)

Hormone-dependent processing of the avian progesterone receptor. Sullivan WP, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1988 Feb; 36(2):103–19

Role of gestational hormones in the induction of insulin resistance. Ryan EA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Aug;67(2):341–7

Efficacy and specificity of monoclonal antibodies to progesterone in preventing the establishment of pregnancy in the mouse. Ellis ST, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Jul; 118(1):69–80

RU 486 completely inhibits the action of progesterone on cell proliferation in the mouse uterus. Cullingford TE, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Jul;83(2):909–14

Ovarian steroid hormone invoivement in endogenous opioid modulation of LH secretion in mature ewes during the breeding and non-breeding seasons. Yang K, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 May;83(1):129–39

Oestrogen and progesterone interactions in the control of gonadotrophin and prolactin secretion. Fink G. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988;30(1–6):169–78 (67 ref.)

Is progesterone a pre-hormone in the CNS? Ramirez VD, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987;27(1–3):589–98

Effects of progesterone withdrawal on uterine prostaglandin levels in the ovariectomized pregnant rat. Wilson L Jr, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1987 Sep; 29(1):95–105

SECRETION

Influence of luteinizing hormone and prostaglandin F2 alpha on progesterone secretion in superfused bovine luteal tissue slices. Hoedemaker M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Nov;116(3):405–12

Inhibition of progesterone secretion and decrease of ovarian blood flow by isoxazole in pregnant rats. Varga B, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1987;70(1):117–25

Effects of hachimijiogan, tokishakuyakusan and keishibukuryogan on progesterone secretions by corpus luteum. Usuki S. **Am J Chin Med** 1987;15(3–4):109–15

Progesterone secretion by corpora lutea of the isolated perfused rabbit ovary during pseudopregnancy. Dharmarajan AM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Jun; 38(5):1137–43

Effects of vasoactive intestinal peptide on steroid secretion and plasminogen activator activity in granulosa cells of the hen. Johnson AL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Mar; 38(2):296–303

Interaction of granulosa and theca layers in the control of progesterone secretion in the domestic hen. Johnson PA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Dec;37(5):1149–55

Seasonal variation in porcine granulosa cell responsiveness to stimulation of progesterone secretion in vitro. Ledwitz-Rigby F, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Nov;37(4):762–7

Induction of parturition, progesterone secretion, and delivery of placenta in beef heifers given relaxin with cloprostenol or dexamethasone. Musah AI, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Nov; 37(4):797–803

Effects of tyrosine and its analogues on hCG-induced progesterone production by rat corpus luteum in vitro. Wang XN, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1987 Nov; 100(11):859–64

Hormone rhythms and breast cancer chronoepidemiology: salivary progesterone concentrations in pre- and post-menarchal girls and in normal premenopausal women. Wilson DW, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1984;1(2):159–65

Relaxin and progesterone secretion as affected by luteinizing hormone and prolactin after hysterectomy in the pig. Felder KJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 May;122(5):1751–60

Concomitant effects of growth hormone on secretion of insulin-like growth factor I and progesterone by cultured porcine granulosa cells. Hsu CJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Oct;121(4):1343–8

Inhibition of progesterone secretion from granulosa cells by estradiol and androgens in the domestic hen. Johnson PA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jul;123(1):473–7

Inhibitory effect of oxytocin and vasopressin on steroid release by cultured porcine luteal cells. Pitzel L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 May;122(5):1780–5

Cortisol stimulation of estradiol and progesterone secretion by human granulosa cells is independent of follicle-stimulating hormone effects. Ben-Rafael Z, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 May;49(5):813–6

The dynamics of the steroidogenic response of perifused Xenopus ovarian explants to gonadotropins. el-Zein G, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Jul;71(1):132–40

Luteal deficiency not a persistent cause of infertility. Glazener CM, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1988 Feb;3(2):213–7

In-vitro steroid secretion of tertiary atretic bovine follicles in a superfusion system correlated to their histological features. Zimmermann RC, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1987 Aug; 2(6):457–61

Association between energy balance and luteal function in lactating dairy cows. Villa-Godoy A, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Apr;71(4):1063–72

Effect of alterations in follicular steroidogenesis on the nuclear and cytoplasmic maturation of ovine oocytes. Osborn JC, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1986 Nov; 98:187–208

Attenuation of preovulatory gonadotrophin surges by epostane: a new inhibitor of 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase. DePaolo LV. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Jul; 118(1):59–68

Regulation of the corpus luteum of early pregnancy in the marmoset monkey: local interactions of luteotrophic and luteolytic hormones in vivo and their effects on the secretion of progesterone. Hearn JP, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Aug;114(2):231–9

Effect of serotonin antagonists on prolactin and progesterone secretion in rats: evidence that the stimulatory and inhibitory actions of serotonin on prolactin release may be mediated through different receptors. Jahn GA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Jun;117(3):415–22

Secretion of progesterone and prostaglandins by cells of bovine corpora lutea from three stages of the luteal phase. Rodgers RJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Jul;118(1):121–6

Insulin-like growth factor-I stimulates oxytocin and progesterone production by bovine granulosa cells in culture. Schams D, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Jan; 116(1):97–100

Inhibitory effects of adrenocorticotrophin or corticosterone on progesterone secretion during mid-pregnancy in rats. Kato H, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Jul;83(2):867–72

Oxygen consumption, carbon dioxide production and progestagen secretion in the intact ovary of the day-16 pregnant rat. Swann RT, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Jul; 80(2):599–605

Comparative role of retinol, retinoic acid and beta-carotene on progesterone secretion by pig corpus luteum in vitro. Talavera F, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Mar;82(2):611–5

Steroid secretion by different cell types of the horse conceptus. Marsan C, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1987; 35:363–9

Luteal phase insufficiency: clinical aspects. Balasch J. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987;27(1–3):393–7

Changes in the secretion of inhibin and steroid hormones during induced follicular atresia after hypophysectomy in the rat. Kaneko H, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Oct 12; 41(15):1823–30

Ovarian oxytocin and progesterone are secreted independently of one another. Luck MR. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1988 Mar;56(1–2):149–55

Differential regulation of hCG and progesterone secretion by cholera toxin and phorbol ester in human cytotrophoblasts. Ritvos O, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1988 Mar;56(1–2):165–9

The corpus luteum: determinants of progesterone secretion in the normal menstrual cycle. Soules MR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 May;71(5):659–66

[Effect of thyroid hormone on steroidogenic enzyme induction in porcine granulosa cells cultured in vitro] Hayashi M, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Oct 20;63(10):1231–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of androgen on 17 beta-estradiol and progesterone secretion by cultured human granulosa cells] Wada Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Mar; 40(3):331–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Release of steroid hormones in vitro by ovarian follicles of various degrees of maturity in hens and cows] Sirotkin AV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1988 Mar;74(3):428–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Surface ultrastructure of uterine epithelial cells in women with premature ovarian failure following steroid hormone replacement. Murphy CR, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1987; 130(4):348–50

Progesterone profiles in luteal phase defect cycles and outcome of progesterone treatment in patients with recurrent spontaneous abortion. Daya S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Feb;158(2):225–32

Reversal of postmenopausal vertebral bone loss by oestrogen and progestogen: a double blind placebo controlled study. Munk-Jensen N, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Apr 23; 296(6630):1150–2

Malignant peritoneal cytology in stage I endometrial adenocarcinoma: the effect of progesterone therapy (a preliminary report). Piver MS, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1988;9(3):187–90

The effect of intraperitoneal progesterone on postoperative adhesion formation in rabbits. Blauer KL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Jan;49(1):144–9

Tamoxifen and natural progesterone as supplements to low-dose postmenopausal estrogen therapy. Kauppila A,

et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1988;25(1):58–65
Improved treatment for anovulation in polycystic ovarian disease utilizing the effect of progesterone on the inappropriate gonadotrophin release and clomiphene response. Homburg R, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1988 Apr; 3(3):285–8
Spontaneous abortion rate in patients with endometriosis treated with progesterone. Check JH, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1987 Sep–Oct;32(5):366–8
Failure of uterine withdrawal bleeding following exogenous estrogen and progestin administration. Schinfeld JS, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1986 Nov–Dec;31(5):365–7
The contraceptive and hormonal requirements of the premenopausal woman: the years from forty to fifty. Upton GV. **Int J Fertil** 1986;30(4):44–52 (41 ref.)
Progesterone for premenstrual exacerbations of asthma [letter] Dalton K. **Lancet** 1988 Sep 17;2(8612):684
Prevalence of hormone replacement therapy in a sample of middle-aged women. Pedersen SH, et al. **Maturitas** 1988 Mar;9(4):339–45
Fibromatosis [letter] Bilder CR, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 May; 81(5):748
Progesterone therapy for malignant peritoneal cytology surgical stage I endometrial adenocarcinoma. Piver MS. **Semin Oncol** 1988 Apr;15(2 Suppl 1):50–2
[Evaluation of FSH, LH and prolactin levels in women with secondary amenorrhea in relation to the reaction to progesterone and duration of the disorder] Jakowicki J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1987 Apr;58(4):254–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TOXICITY

Absence of teratogenic effects of progesterone on the developing genital tract of the human female fetus. Cunha GR, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1988 Jul;19(7):777–83

URINE

Urinary melatonin, LH, oestradiol, progesterone excretion during the menstrual cycle or in women taking oral contraceptives. Brun J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Sep;116(1):145–9
The use of biochemical assays in epidemiologic studies of reproduction. Wilcox AJ, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1987 Nov;75:29–35
Urinary oestrogen and progesterone excretion before and during pregnancy in a pied bare-face tamarin (Saguinus bicolor bicolor). Heistermann M, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Jul;80(2):635–40

PROGESTERONE-BINDING GLOBULIN see under **ALPHA GLOBULINS**

PROGESTERONE RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, PROGESTERONE**

PROGESTERONE REDUCTASE see under **3-HYDROXYSTEROID DEHYDROGENASES**

PROGESTIN ANALOGS see **PROGESTATIONAL HORMONES, SYNTHETIC**

PROGESTIN RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, PROGESTERONE**

PROGESTINS see **PROGESTATIONAL HORMONES**

PROGESTINS, SYNTHETIC see **PROGESTATIONAL HORMONES, SYNTHETIC**

PROGLUMIDE see under **GLUTAMINE**

PROGLUMIDE RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, CHOLECYSTOKININ**

PROGNATHISM

PATHOLOGY

[Morphology of dentition in children with a frontal prognathic bite] Kamysheva LI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Jul–Aug;66(4):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Relation between the pubertal growth spurt and skeletal changes in prognathism] Hensel S, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1987;75(7):675–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[External respiratory function of patients with mandibular prognathism before and after surgery] Bolonkin VP, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 Jan–Feb;67(1):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Roentgenocephalometric study of prognathic patients treated with bilateral sagittal split osteotomy] Wang FL, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1987 Dec 20;10(4):356–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Age-related characteristics of maxillofacial structure in 7- to 15-year-old children with orthognathic and prognathic bites based on teleroentgenographic data] Grigor'eva LP, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 Mar–Apr;67(2):70–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Skeletal fixation versus skeletal relapse. Komori E, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1987 Nov;92(5):412–21
Surgical treatment of the open bite deformity. Surgical correction of combined mandibular prognathism and open bite by oblique sliding osteotomy of the mandibular rami. Kahnberg KE, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Feb; 17(1):45–8
Extraoral and intraoral vertical subcondylar ramusosteotomy for correction of mandibular prognathism. Tornes K. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Dec;16(6):671–7
Combined Le Fort I osteotomy and oblique sliding osteotomy of the mandibular rami. A follow-up. Kahnberg KE, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1988 May;16(4):151–6
Xerox copy of the dental cast for analysis of the stability of mandibular osteotomy. Ueda K, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1988 Feb;16(2):69–75
Treatment of an asymmetric mandibular prognathism in an acromegalic patient. Mizuno A, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Apr;46(4):314–20 (13 ref.)
Surgical correction of mandibulofacial deformities secondary to large cervical cystic hygromas. Osborne TE, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Dec;45(12):1015–21 (37 ref.)
[New method of treating progenia by longitudinal ostectomy of the mandibular rami with bone autoplasty] Fediaev IM, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Nov–Dec;66(6):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PROGNOSIS

Preventable deaths: who, how often, and why? Dubois RW, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Oct 1;109(7):582–9
Predicting and evaluating patient outcomes [editorial] Knaus WA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Oct 1;109(7):521–2
Why predictive indexes perform less well in validation studies. Is it magic or methods? Charlson ME, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Dec;147(12):2155–61
Individual therapy-dependent prognosis based on data from controlled clinical trials in chronic liver disease. Christensen E. **Dan Med Bull** 1988 Apr;35(2):167–82 (89 ref.)
Multivariate survival analysis using Cox's regression model. Christensen E. **Hepatology** 1987 Nov–Dec;7(6):1346–58
Studies of prognosis: progress and pitfalls. Charlson ME. **J Gen Intern Med** 1987 Sep–Oct;2(5):359–61
Identifying prognostic factors in binary outcome data: an application using liver function tests and age to predict liver metastases. Makuch RW, et al. **Stat Med** 1988 Aug; 7(8):843–56
Prognosis in medicine: an analysis of its meaning and roles. Hilden J, et al. **Theor Med** 1987 Oct;8(3):349–65
[Prognostic problems in the activities of the therapist] Pomerantsev VP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(3):126–31 **(Rus)**

PROGRAMMED INSTRUCTION

Self-instruction, individual differences, and mental retardation. Whitman TL. **Am J Ment Defic** 1987 Sep; 92(2):213–23 (65 ref.)
Structured learning guides in gerontology: Part II. Taylor C, et al. **Geriatr Nurs (New York)** 1988 Mar–Apr;9(2):104–9
Structured learning guides in gerontology: Part III. Taylor C, et al. **Geriatr Nurs (New York)** 1988 May–Jun;9(3):160–4
Factors related to progress towards completion of correspondence courses in a baccalaureate nursing programme. Billings DM. **J Adv Nurs** 1987 Nov; 12(6):743–50
The effects of self-instruction training on a deaf child's semantic and pragmatic production. Swanson HL. **J Commun Disord** 1987 Oct;20(5):425–36
Teaching dental materials using the personalized system of instruction. Schweitzer KL, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1987 Oct; 51(10):589–93
Evaluation of a self-instructional method for improving doctor–patient communication. Mason JL, et al. **J Med Educ** 1988 Aug;63(8):629–35
A second-year pathology course that emphasizes independent learning. Raskova J, et al. **J Med Educ** 1988 Jun;63(6):486–8
Independent study: a strategy for providing baccalaureate education for RNs in rural settings. Lethbridge DJ. **J Nurs Educ** 1988 Apr;27(4):183–5
Independent study: 10-year programme review. Trzebiatowski GL, et al. **Med Educ** 1987 Nov;21(6):458–63
The OSCE as a part of a systematic skills training approach. Bouhuijs PA, et al. **Med Teach** 1987;9(2):183–91
Teaching medical students about other health professionals: an experiment in self-directed learning. Grant VJ. **Med Teach** 1987;9(3):271–4
Self-directed learning to educate medical educators. Part 1: How do we use self-directed learning? Hammond M, et al. **Med Teach** 1987;9(3):253–60
The case-based learning day: introducing problem-based learning into a traditional medical curriculum. Schwartz PL, et al. **Med Teach** 1987;9(3):275–80
A comparison of external and self-instructional teaching formats with mentally retarded adults in a vocational training setting. Whitman TL, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1987; 8(3):371–88
Butoctamide hydrogen succinate and intensive learning sessions: effects on night sleep of Down's syndrome patients. Gigli GL, et al. **Sleep** 1987 Dec;10(6):563–9

METHODS

A method of self-directed learning in continuing medical education with implications for recertification. Manning PR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Dec;107(6):909–13
Relaxation techniques. A self learning module for nurses: Unit III. Mast DE, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1987 Oct;10(5):279–85
Congenital heart disease: Dr. Robert Anderson's systematic, sequential analysis of morphologic features. Quinlan WC, et al. **Heart Lung** 1988 Jan;17(1):90–8
Construction of a learning/teaching module relating to the training of teachers in general practice: an example of international co-operation. Ellerker JA. **Med Teach** 1987; 9(1):97–102

PROGRAMMED INSTRUCTION, COMPUTERIZED see **COMPUTER ASSISTED INSTRUCTION**

PROGRAMMED LEARNING see **PROGRAMMED INSTRUCTION**

PROGRAMMING LANGUAGES

Using spreadsheet languages to understand sequence analysis algorithms. Bernstein M. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1987 Sep; 3(3):217–21
An improved FORTRAN 77 recombinant DNA database management system with graphic extensions in GKS. Van Rompuy LL, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1986 Dec;2(4):251–5
MUMPS as a host language for AIDA. Duisterhout JS, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1987 Nov–Dec; 25(3):349–63
Implementation of multiuser MUMPS language database systems on microcomputers. Quattlebaum TG. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1988 Jan–Feb; 26(1):45–52
Prolog: a language for programming medical logic. Shifman M, et al. **MD Comput** 1988 Mar–Apr;5(2):36–40
Using the Navy's Occupational Health Information Management System and Medical Query Language to assess hearing loss. Helmkamp JC, et al. **Milit Med** 1988 Jan;153(1):1–7
[Use of arithmetic terminology in search and output commands of a medical information system] Gothier W. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1976;10:95–100 **(Ger)**

PROGRAMMING, LINEAR see under **OPERATIONS RESEARCH**

PROGRESSIVE INTERSTITIAL PNEUMONIA OF SHEEP see **PNEUMONIA, PROGRESSIVE INTERSTITIAL, OF SHEEP**

PROGRESSIVE LENTICULAR DEGENERATION see **HEPATOLENTICULAR DEGENERATION**

PROGRESSIVE MUSCULAR ATROPHY see **MUSCULAR ATROPHY, SPINAL**

PROGRESSIVE PATIENT CARE

Weaning parents from intensive care unit care. Cagan J. **MCN** 1988 Jul–Aug;13(4):275–7

PROGUANIL see **CHLOROGUANIDE**

PROINSULIN

BIOSYNTHESIS

Insulin production and glucose metabolism in isolated pancreatic islets of rats with NIDDM. Portha B, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Sep;37(9):1226–33
Interleukin 1 dose-dependently affects the biosynthesis of (pro)insulin in isolated rat islets of Langerhans. Spinas GA, et al. **Diabetologia** 1987 Jul;30(7):474–80
Effects of aging on insulin synthesis and secretion. Differential effects on preproinsulin messenger RNA levels, proinsulin biosynthesis, and secretion of newly made and preformed insulin in the rat. Wang SY, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Jan;81(1):176–84
Growth-controlling molluscan neurons produce the precursor of an insulin-related peptide. Smit AB, et al. **Nature** 1988 Feb 11;331(6156):535–8
Glucose stimulates proinsulin biosynthesis by a dose-dependent recruitment of pancreatic beta cells. Schuit FC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun;85(11):3865–9

BLOOD

A soluble-phase proinsulin radioimmunoassay and its use in diagnosis of hypoglycaemia. Naylor BA, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1987 Jul;24 (Pt 4):352–63
Update on insulinomas or the case of the missing (pro)insulinoma. Cohen RM, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Jun; 11(6):506–8 (25 ref.)
Proinsulin, insulin, and C-peptide in cystic fibrosis after an oral glucose tolerance test. Hartling SG, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1988 Apr;7(4):165–9

Increased proinsulin levels as an early indicator of B-cell dysfunction in non-diabetic twins of type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetic patients. Heaton DA, et al. **Diabetologia** 1988 Mar;31(3):182-4

Disproportionate elevation of immunoreactive proinsulin in type 2 (non-insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus and in experimental insulin resistance. Ward WK, et al. **Diabetologia** 1987 Sep;30(9):698-702

Serum proinsulin levels at fasting and after oral glucose load in patients with type 2 (non-insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus. Yoshioka N, et al. **Diabetologia** 1988 Jun; 31(6):355-60

[Measurement of proinsulin in human serum] Sato K, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1987 Aug;36(8):395-402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Semisynthetic human [[3H2]Phe1]proinsulin. Jones RM, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Nov 1;247(3):785-8

GENETICS

The design of a simple competitive ELISA using human proinsulin-alkaline phosphatase conjugates prepared by gene fusion. Lindbladh C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Dec 16;149(2):607-14

Expression of normal and mutant human pre-pro-insulins in Xenopus oocytes. Shennan KI, et al. **Biochimie** 1988 Jan;70(1):99-107

Genetic susceptibility to diabetes in inbred strains of mice: measurements of proinsulin mRNA and response to dexamethasone. Orland MJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 1987 Dec; 30(12):934-9

High level expression of proinsulin in the yeast, Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Cousens LS, et al. **Gene** 1987; 61(3):265-75

Production of proinsulin by entrapped bacteria with control of cell division by inhibitors of DNA synthesis. Bülow L, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;137:632-6

Short homopeptide leader sequences enhanced production of human proinsulin in Escherichia coli. Sung WL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;153:385-9

Cloning and nucleotide sequence analysis of complementary deoxyribonucleic acid for bovine preproinsulin. D'Agostino J, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1987 Apr;1(4):327-31

Intraorganellar calcium and pH control proinsulin cleavage in the pancreatic beta cell via two distinct site-specific endopeptidases. Davidson HW, et al. **Nature** 1988 May 5; 333(6168):93-6

[Design of a hybrid gene coding for the leader sequence of Bacillus amyloliquefaciens alpha-amylase and for human proinsulin] Dem'ianova NG, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1987 Nov;32(11):820-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Evidence of IgG autoantibodies against human proinsulin in patients with IDDM before insulin treatment. Kuglin B, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Jan;37(1):130-2

Proinsulin-specific monoclonal antibodies. Immunocytochemical application as beta-cell markers and as probes for conversion. Madsen OD. **Diabetes** 1987 Oct; 36(10):1203-11 (101 ref.)

METABOLISM

Analysis of proinsulin conversion activated by prior glucose: evidence that glucose stimulates synthesis of the conversion enzyme. Nagamatsu S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Nov 13;148(3):1418-24

Glucose-regulated proinsulin processing in isolated islets from rat pancreas. Nagamatsu S, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Oct; 37(10):1426-31

Differential kinetics of rat insulin I and II processing in rat islets of Langerhans. Gishizky ML, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Nov 2;223(2):227-31

Efficient targeting to storage granules of human proinsulins with altered propeptide domain. Powell SK, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Jun;106(6):1843-51

Binding of proinsulin and proinsulin conversion intermediates to human placental insulin-like growth factor I receptors. Gruppuso PA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Jul; 67(1):194-7

Metabolism and placental transfer of 125I-proinsulin and 125I-tyrosylated C-peptide in the pregnant rhesus monkey. Gruppuso PA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Oct;80(4):1132-7

Endocytotic uptake, processing, and retroendocytosis of human biosynthetic proinsulin by rat fibroblasts transfected with the human insulin receptor gene. Levy JR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 May;81(5):1370-7

Effects of aging on insulin synthesis and secretion. Differential effects on preproinsulin messenger RNA levels, proinsulin biosynthesis, and secretion of newly made and preformed insulin in the rat. Wang SY, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Jan;81(1):176-84

PHARMACOLOGY

Comparative effects of insulin and proinsulin in vitro on pathways of glucose utilization and lipid synthesis in the lactating rat mammary gland. Ahmed S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jul 15;154(1):443-9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Immunologic aspects of human proinsulin therapy. Fineberg SE, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Mar;37(3):276-80

PROJECTION

Projection and projective identification: developmental and clinical aspects. Kernberg OF. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1987;35(4):795-819

Archetypal foundations of projective identification. Schwartz-Salant N. **J Anal Psychol** 1988 Jan;33(1):39-64

A pedosexual pedophile splitting and projective identification. van Ree F. **J Homosex** 1988;15(1-2):97-112

[Assumption of projective reduplication in psychosomatic patients. I. Results of an empirical study] Ullrich G. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1988;34(2):166-77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PROJECTIVE TECHNICS

Sexual attitudes as correlates of sexual details in human figure drawing. Przybyla DP, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1988 Feb; 17(1):99-105

Projective measures in the clinical evaluation of sexually abused children. Miller TW, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1987 Fall;18(1):47-57

SAT and TAT scores as measures of time perspective in institutionalized and community-based senior adults. Kornfeld AD, et al. **Int J Psychosom** 1987;34(3):11-3

Analysis of children's human figure drawings [letter] Ortega D, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1988 Mar; 27(2):260-1

An exploratory study of the validity of administering the hand test in a group format. Lester D. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Oct;65(2):430

Family kinetic drawings as a screening instrument. Stawar TL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Dec;65(3):810

The Differential Diagnostic Technique, a visual motor projective test. Weininger O. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Aug; 65(1):76-8

Determining psychosis in retarded adults through psychological tests. Eisner DA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Dec;61(3):789-90

Cross-validation of modal responses on the Children's Form of the Rosenzweig Picture-Frustration Study. Graybill D, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1988 Jun;62(3):771-7

[Generalized tendomyopathy: psychological profile of a patient group in the course of integrated treatment] Keel PJ. **Z Rheumatol** 1987 Nov-Dec;46(6):322-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychological problems of thalassemic subjects] Guasco G, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1987 May-Jun;9(3):269-79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The usefulness of projective methods in the diagnosis of schizophrenia] Drat-Ruszczak K. **Psychiatr Pol** 1988 Jan-Feb;22(1):54-64 (35 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Projection of the family situation by the pupils of the Children's Home in "The bewitched family" drawing test] Sulestrowska H, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1987 Mar-Apr; 21(2):103-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PROKARYOTIC CELLS see under **CELLS**

PROLACTIN

Ultrastructural and immunocytochemical changes of prolactin cells of grafted pituitary after the injection of dopamine in the albino rat. Ishibashi T, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1988;131(1):66-72

Primary structure of equine pituitary prolactin. Lehrman SR, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1988 Jun;31(6):544-54

Complete amino acid sequences of a pair of fish (tilapia) prolactins, tPRL177 and tPRL188. Yamaguchi K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 5;263(19):9113-21

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Characteristics of prolactin-modulated LH induction of LH/hCG receptors. Transient inhibition of receptor induction following prolactin exposure. Hussein MO, et al. **J Androl** 1987 Nov-Dec;8(6):388-92

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Glycosylated prolactin in the murine pituitary: detection by a novel assay and alteration of concentrations by physiological and pharmacological stimuli. Sinha YN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Oct 14; 148(1):505-14

Glycosylation selectively alters the biological activity of prolactin. Markoff E, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Sep; 123(3):1303-6

Glycosylated prolactin in porcine plasma: immunoblotic measurement from birth to one year of age. Sinha YN, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Oct;123(4):1728-34

Ovine prolactin and human growth hormone derivatives. Specific modification of their alpha-amino groups. Caridad JJ, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1988 Jun;31(6):509-13

Glycosylated prolactin is a major circulating variant in human serum. Markoff E, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Dec;65(6):1102-6

Glycosylated and nonglycosylated prolactin in serum during pregnancy. Markoff E, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Sep;67(3):519-23

ANALYSIS

Physicochemical characterization and functional activity of fibroid prolactin produced in cell culture. Chapitis J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Apr;158(4):846-53

Fetal lung maturity in diabetic pregnancies: relation among amniotic fluid insulin, prolactin, and lecithin. Fadel HE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Aug;159(2):457-63

Prolactin in human milk: the influence of nursing and the duration of postpartum lactation. Ho Yuen B. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar;158(3 Pt 1):583-6

Human uterine luminal fluid volumes and prolactin levels in normal menstrual cycles. Maier DB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Aug;159(2):434-9

Heterogeneity of immunoreactive prolactin in the rat brain. DeVito WJ. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jan 29; 150(2):599-604

Are sheep and buffalo prolactins sulfated? Kohli R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Dec 16;149(2):515-22

Relationship between bioassay and radioimmunoassay measurement of prolactin in the IPL rat, a hypoprolactinemic rat strain. Cohen H, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Feb;38(1):84-90

Luteal function in the bitch: changes during diestrus in pituitary concentration of and the number of luteal receptors for luteinizing hormone and prolactin. Fernandes PA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Nov;37(4):804-11

Amniotic fluid and decidual prolactin during pregnancy in rhesus macaques. Maslar IA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Jun; 38(5):1067-76

A comparison of serum and breast duct fluid-immunoassayable prolactin and growth hormone with bioassayable lactogenic hormones in healthy women and patients with cystic breast disease. Rose DP, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Dec 1;60(11):2761-5

Diversity of prolactin systems in the insect Leucophaea maderae: use of antiserum polyclonality for immunocytochemical detection of neuropeptide heterogeneity. Hansen GN, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Jun; 252(3):557-63

Human corpus luteum: immunocytochemical evidence for presence of prolactin. Khan-Dawood FS. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Feb;251(2):233-6

Presence of glycoconjugates in prolactin granules of male rats. Komuro M. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Oct;250(1):181-4

The localization of labelled fish prolactin in various tissues of rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). McKeown BA, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Oct;250(1):57-62

Allometric relations of total volumes of prolactin cells and corticotropic cells to body length in the annual cyprinodont Cynolebias whitei: effects of environmental salinity, stress and ageing. Ruijter JM, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Sep; 249(3):691-9

Radioreceptor assay of human prolactin using rabbit mammary receptors. Simionescu L, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1987 Oct-Dec;25(4):199-208

Prolactin cell subpopulations separated on discontinuous Percoll gradient: an immunocytochemical, biochemical, and physiological characterization. Velkeniers B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Sep;123(3):1619-30

Relationships between milk levels of hormones and growth or puberty of offspring in mice. Nagasawa H, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1988 Mar;91(1):119-22

Serum and seminal plasma prolactin concentrations in men with normospermia, oligospermia, or azoospermia. Aiman J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Jan;49(1):133-7

Immunocytochemical and morphometric study of prolactin cells during amphibian morphogenesis. Garcia-Navarro S, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Feb;69(2):188-96

Effects of endophyte-infected fescue on concentrations of prolactin in blood sera and the anterior pituitary and concentrations of dopamine and dopamine metabolites in brains of steers. Schillo KK, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Mar; 66(3):713-8

Immunohistochemical localization of relaxin, prolactin and prostaglandin synthase in human amnion, chorion and decidua. Bryant-Greenwood GD, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Sep;114(3):491-6

Usefulness of inferior petrosal sinus venous endocrine markers in Cushing's disease. Zovickian J, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Feb;68(2):205-10

Characterization of a biotin-conjugated ovine prolactin ligand. Michel E, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1988 Mar; 56(1-2):71-9

Diet, serum, breast fluid growth hormone, and prolactin levels in normal premenopausal Finnish and American women. Rose DP, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1988;11(3):179-87

Distribution of growth hormone and prolactin in secretory granules of the normal and neoplastic human adenohypophysis. Zurschmiede C, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1987;53(5):308-15

Immunocytochemical study of prolactin cells during gestation and lactation in the Myotis myotis. Jimenez L, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1987;101(4):649-52

A correlative, immunocytochemical and cytological study of the two types of acidophils in the anterior lobe of the pituitary of the ram. Ortman R. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1987;101(6):962-72

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

CV 205-502: a new long-acting drug for inhibition of prolactin hypersecretion. Rasmussen C, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1987 Mar;26(3):321-6

Gonadotropin-releasing hormone-associated peptide exerts a prolactin-inhibiting and weak gonadotropin-releasing activity in vivo. Yu WH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jul; 123(1):390-5

Inhibition of prolactin release by luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone in Tourette's syndrome [letter] Sandyk R, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1988 Jun;40(3-4):217-8

Inhibition of basal and metoclopramide-induced prolactin release by cabergoline, an extremely long-acting dopaminergic drug. Pontiroli AE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Nov;65(5):1057-9

Prevention of puerperal lactation by a single oral administration of the new prolactin-inhibiting drug, cabergoline. Melis GB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar;71(3 Pt 1):311-4

[Possibilities for estrus induction in the bitch with an ergoline derivative] Arbeiter K, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1988 Feb;35(2):111-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Analysis of prolactin and growth hormone production in the MtT/F4 transplantable pituitary tumor by the reverse hemolytic plaque assay. Lloyd RV. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Dec; 129(3):441-7

In vitro estrogenic actions in rat and human cells of hydroxylated derivatives of D16726 (zindoxifene), an agent with known antimammary cancer activity in vivo. Robinson SP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Feb 15;48(4):784-7

The effect of simultaneous versus sequential estradiol and progesterone treatments on prolactin production in monkey pituitary cell cultures. Bethea CL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 May;122(5):1786-800

A human B-lymphoblastoid cell line produces prolactin. DiMattia GE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jun;122(6):2508-17

Regulation of prolactin production by progestin, estrogen, and relaxin in human endometrial stromal cells. Huang JR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Dec;121(6):2011-7

Ligand interaction at the estrogen receptor to program antiestrogen action: a study with nonsteroidal compounds in vitro. Jordan VC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Apr; 122(4):1449-54

Effect of short-duration progesterone treatment on decidual prolactin production by cultures of proliferative human endometrium. Maslar IA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Aug; 50(2):250-4

Deleterious effects of fungizone on growth hormone and prolactin secretion by cultured GH3 cells. Lapp CA, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1987 Dec;23(12):837-40

Abnormal LH and prolactin responses in acrodermatitis enteropathica during hypozincaemia. Anttila PH, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1987;10(2):196

The mechanism of [3H]dexamethasone uptake into prolactin producing rat pituitary cells (GH3 cells) in culture. Furu K, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Dec;28(6):587-91

A permissive role for extracellular Ca2+ in regulation of prolactin production by 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 in GH3 pituitary cells. Haug E, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Oct; 28(4):385-91

A neural net model for the release of prolactin during pseudopregnancy in the rat. Anninos P, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1987 Dec 21;129(4):359-68

BLOOD

Suppressed plasma prolactin response to thyrotropin-releasing hormone in hyperthyroidism reproduced by thyroxine but not by triiodothyronine administration to normal subjects. Erfurth EM, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1988 Feb;117(2):241-8

Estrous cycle lengthening by pentobarbital in the rat: prolactin involvement. Geiger JM, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1988 Jun;118(2):199-203

Endocrine responses to acute stress in castrated rams: no increase in oxytocin but evidence for an inverse relationship between cortisol and vasopressin. Parrott RF, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1988 Mar;117(3):381-6

Prolactin, human chorionic somatomammotropin, and growth hormone values after application of thyrotropin releasing hormone in pregnancy and puerperium. Cabrijan T, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1987;41(3):191-6

Psycho-endocrinological reactions in female relatives of cancer patients. Effects of an activation programme. Theorell T, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1987;26(6):419-24

Measurement of ACTH and prolactin in the dexamethasone suppression test. Risch SC, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1987 Nov;76(5):535-40

Prolactin response to dexamethasone: a study on normal controls and depressed patients. Rupprecht R, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1987 Aug;76(2):139-43

The search for hormonal markers of the risk for alcoholism. Schuckit MA, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1987;Suppl 1:43-6

Malnutrition during the reproductive cycle: effects on galactopoietic hormones and lactational performance in the rat. Kliewer RL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Dec; 46(6):926-35

Effect of high-fat intake on lactogenic hormone bioactivity in premenopausal women. Shultz TD, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Sep;48(3 Suppl):791-4

Dietary and hormonal interrelationships in premenopausal women: evidence for a relationship between dietary nutrients and plasma prolactin levels. Shultz TD, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Dec;46(6):905-11

Prolactin dynamics in a patient with isolated ACTH deficiency accompanied by hyperprolactinemia. Shibutani Y. **Am J Med Sci** 1988 Feb;295(2):140-3

Prolactin response to tryptophan during mianserin treatment. Cowen PJ. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Jun;145(6):740-1

Prolactin, cortisol, and antidepressant treatment. Fava GA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;145(3):358-60

Abnormal prolactin response to haloperidol challenge in men with schizophrenia. Keks NA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Oct;144(10):1335-7

Anterior pituitary, adrenal, and gonadal hormones during cocaine withdrawal. Mendelson JH, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Sep;145(9):1094-8

Prolactin, estradiol, and progesterone changes in paretic and nonparetic cows during the periparturient period. Sechen SJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Mar;49(3):411-6

Testicular function and prolactin responsiveness to TRH and cimetidine after renal transplantation. De Besi L, et al. **Andrologia** 1988 Mar-Apr;20(2):114-20

Permanent alterations induced in plasma prolactin and estrogen receptor concentration in benign and malignant tissue of women who started oral contraceptive use at an early age. Olsson H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 Jul-Aug; 7(4B):853-6

Neuroendocrine response to 5-hydroxytryptophan in seasonal affective disorder. Jacobsen FM, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1987 Dec;44(12):1086-91

Relationship between serum prolactin concentration, vascular angiotensin sensitivity and arterial blood pressure during third trimester pregnancy. Oney T, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1988;243(2):83-90

Blunted prolactin response to metoclopramide in insulin-dependent diabetic patients with secondary amenorrhoea. Prelević GM, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1987;241(3):145-9

Depot neuroleptic medication and serum levels by radioreceptor assay: prolactin concentration, electrocardiogram abnormalities and six-month outcome. Turbott J, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1987 Sep; 21(3):327-38

Relationship between maternal parity, basal prolactin levels and neonatal breast milk intake. Zuppa AA, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1988;53(3):144-7

Effect of a chronic stress model of depression on basal and acute stress levels of LH and prolactin in adult male rats. Armario A, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Aug;24(4):447-50

The neuroendocrine response to fenfluramine in depressives and normal controls. Asnis GM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 May;24(1):117-20

Prolactin in patients with major depressive disorder and in healthy subjects. I. Cross-sectional study of basal and post-TRH and postdexamethasone prolactin levels. Baumgartner A, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Jul;24(3):249-67 (80 ref.)

Prolactin in patients with major depressive disorder and in healthy subjects. II. Longitudinal study of basal prolactin and post-TRH-stimulated prolactin levels. Baumgartner A, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Jul;24(3):268-85

Prolactin in patients with major depressive disorder and in healthy subjects. III. Investigation of basal and post-TRH prolactin during different forms of acute and chronic psychological stress. Baumgartner A, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Jul;24(3):286-98

Prolactin secretion during sleep: a comparison between depressed patients and healthy control subjects. Jarrett DB, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Oct;22(10):1216-26

Pituitary response to TRH in bulimia. Levy AB, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Mar 1;23(5):476-84

Stimulation of serum cortisol and prolactin secretion in humans by MK-212, a centrally active serotonin agonist. Lowy MT, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Apr 15;23(8):818-28

Methysergide reduces the prolactin response to ECT. Papakostas Y, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Aug;24(4):465-8

Pre- and postdexamethasone cortisol and prolactin levels in sexual dysfunction and normal controls. Rupprecht R, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Mar 1;23(5):527-30

Relationship between bioassay and radioimmunoassay measurement of prolactin in the IPL rat, a hypoprolactinemic rat strain. Cohen H, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Feb;38(1):84-90

Photoperiod entrainment of testosterone, luteinizing hormone, follicle-stimulating hormone, and prolactin cycles in rams in relation to testis size and semen quality. Langford GA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Sep;37(2):489-99

Interaction between morphine, an opioid agonist, and clonidine, an alpha-adrenergic agonist, on the regulation of anterior pituitary hormone secretion in normal male subjects. Pende A, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1987; 41(5):243-7

Plasma prolactin in liver cirrhosis. Relli P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1987 Jun 30;63(6):517-20

Plasma prolactin concentrations during high-dose opioid anaesthesia [letter] Hynynen M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 Feb;60(2):245-6

Prolactin measurement in the investigation of infertility in women with a normal menstrual cycle [letter] Fitzpatrick C. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Jan;95(1):104

Decreased bioactivity of circulating prolactin in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Berczi I, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1987 Dec;26(6):433-6

Effect of furazolidone and nitrofurazone on egg production, on plasma luteinising hormone and on prolactin concentrations in turkeys. Ali BH, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1987 Dec;28(4):613-21

Neuroendocrine correlates of sustained stress: the activity-stress paradigm. Kant GJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1988 Mar;20(3):407-14

A neuroendocrinological investigation of patients with senile demantia of Alzheimer type. Plasma prolactin and GH responses following TRH, sulpiride, L-dopa, and bromocriptine administration. Fujita M, et al. **Bull Osaka Med Sch** 1986 Oct;32(2):73-84

Current status of the rat prolactin releasing factor. Shin SH, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Oct;65(10):2036-43 (50 ref.)

Ornithine decarboxylase activity, prolactin blood levels, and estradiol and progesterone receptors in human breast cancer. Glikman P, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Nov 1;60(9):2237-43

Ornithine decarboxylase activity, prolactin blood levels, and estradiol and progesterone receptors in human breast cancer. Glikman P, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Nov 1;60(9):2237-43

The role of increased prolactin levels under GnRH analogue treatment in advanced prostatic carcinoma. Matzkin H, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Jun 1;61(11):2187-91

Thyroid-stimulating hormone and prolactin responses to thyrotropin-releasing hormone in common migraine. Murialdo G, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1987 Dec;7(4):267-72

The value of radioimmunoassay of LH, FSH, and PRL in the diagnosis of secondary amenorrhea. Ge QS, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1987 Jun;100(6):477-81

Plasma prolactin concentrations following genuine and hysterical seizures. Prasad A. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1987 Aug; 100(8):645-6

Plasma cortisol, prolactin, growth hormone, and immunoreactive beta-endorphin response to fenfluramine challenge in depressed patients. Weizman A, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1988 Jun;11(3):250-6

Prolactin, renin, growth hormone, lipoproteins and glucose under guanfacine treatment. Hauger-Klevene JH, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1987;29(4 Suppl 1):17-22

Normal testosterone plasma levels in non-abstinent alcoholics. Markianos M, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1987 Sep;20(1):81-5

Prolactin and thyrotropin pituitary response to thyrotropin releasing hormone in young female heroin addicts. Spagnolli W, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1987 Nov 30; 20(3):247-54

Calcitonin and prolactin serum levels in heroin addicts: study on a methadone treated group. Spagnolli W, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1987 Nov;20(2):143-8

Decrease in serum prolactin during bromocriptine-induced pregnancy and subsequent restoration of reproductive function in some hyperprolactinemic women. Seki K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1987 Oct;34(5):701-7

Prolactin and neuroleptic drugs. Green AI, et al. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1988 Mar;17(1):213-23 (71 ref.)

Differential response of growth hormone, cortisol, and prolactin to seizures and to stress. Culebras A, et al. **Epilepsia** 1987 Sep-Oct;28(5):564-70

Changes in serum prolactin after electroconvulsive and epileptic seizures. Johansson F, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1987;236(5):312-8

Response of plasma endorphins, prolactin and catecholamines in women to intense heat in a sauna. Laatikainen T, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988;57(1):98-102

Plasma levels of beta-endorphin, prolactin and gonadotropins in male athletes after an international nordic ski race. Mougin C, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988;57(4):425-9

Effects of radical mastectomy on prolactin blood levels in patients with breast cancer. Barni S, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Aug;23(8):1141-5

The clinical significance of melatonin serum determination in oncological patients and its correlations with GH and PRL blood levels. Lissoni P, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Jul;23(7):949-57

The permanent effect of reproductive events on blood prolactin levels and its relation to breast cancer risk: a population study of postmenopausal women. Wang DY, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Jul;24(7):1225-31

The relationship between blood prolactin levels and risk of breast cancer in premenopausal women. Wang DY, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Oct;23(10):1541-8

Effect of 6-hourly intermittent intravenous boluses of oxmetidine and ranitidine on gastric acidity and serum prolactin. Fölsch UR, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987; 33(3):267-71

Evidence for a differential interaction of buprenorphine with opiate receptor subtypes controlling prolactin secretion. Amoroso S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Jan 19; 145(3):257-60

Clorgyline treatment differentially affects m-chlorophenylpiperazine-induced neuroendocrine changes. Aulakh CS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Jun 10; 150(3):239-46

Elevation of plasma prolactin concentrations by intravenous SCH 23390 and SKF 38393 in conscious rats. Tanimoto K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Dec 1;144(2):147-51

Pancreatic beta cell function in polycystic ovary syndrome: its relationship to body weight, serum testosterone and

serum prolactin levels. Prelević GM, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1987 Aug;90(1):76–82
Clinical value of prolactin bioassay in euprolactinemic reproductive disorders. Ataya KM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Jan;49(1):71–5
Serum pituitary and steroid hormone levels in the adult male: one value is as good as the mean of three. Bain J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Jan;49(1):123–6
Hypoprolactinemia and ovarian function. Kauppila A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Mar;49(3):437–41
Long-term assessment of patients with macroprolactinemia. Malarkey WB, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Sep;50(3):413–8
Effects of furazolidone or nitrofurazone on the concentrations of hypothalamic amines and plasma luteinizing hormone (LH) and prolactin (PRL), levels in young turkeys. Ali BH, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1988; 19(1):91–5
Prolactin modulation of the maternal-like behavior displayed by juvenile rats. Kinsley CH, et al. **Horm Behav** 1988 Mar; 22(1):49–65
Serum prolactin and growth hormone determined by radioimmunoassay and a two-site immunoradiometric assay: comparison with the Nb2 cell bioassay. Rose DP, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1988 Jan;20(1):49–53
Prolactin dynamics in normoprolactinemic primary empty sella: correlation with intracranial pressure. Barbarino A, et al. **Horm Res** 1987;27(3):141–51
Role of aging on growth hormone and prolactin release after growth hormone-releasing hormone and domperidone in man. Giusti M, et al. **Horm Res** 1987;27(3):134–40
Galactorrhea in a young teenage girl. Schindler AM. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1988 Apr 15;23(4):21, 25, 28
End organ responsiveness to hCG in metoclopramide induced hyperprolactinaemia in immature rats. Lall SB, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1987 Jul;25(7):436–8
Cortisol, prolactin and growth hormone levels with clinical ratings in manic patients treated with verapamil. Dinan TG, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1988 Apr;3(2):151–6
Plasma prolactin and fluphenazine concentrations in patients receiving fluphenazine decanoate: stability over injection intervals. Norman TR, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1987 Oct;2(4):299–305
Some effects of furazolidone on the testis and plasma levels of testosterone, luteinizing hormone and prolactin in mature male turkeys. Ali BH, et al. **Int J Androl** 1988 Apr; 11(2):141–52
Developmental pattern of the testicular androgen response to gonadotrophin stimulation in vitro and its modification by chronic hypoprolactinaemia. Kovačević R, et al. **Int J Androl** 1987 Dec;10(6):773–84
High tumour prolactin receptor content and lack of increase in serum prolactin levels as predictors of good response to endocrine therapy in rat mammary cancer. Di Carlo F, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 May 15;41(5):767–70
Serum levels of gonadotropins, prolactin, and testosterone in oligo/azoospermic Nigerian males. Kuku SF, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1988 Jan–Feb;33(1):40–4
Serum levels of gonadotropins, prolactin, and progesterone in infertile female Africans. Kuku SF, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1987 Sep–Oct;32(5):393–8
A new PTP parameter as potential predictor of prostate cancer response to therapy. Tarle M. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1988;15(2):225–7
Evidence for an interference of selective face ventilation on hyperprolactinemia induced by hyperthermic treadmill running. Brisson GR, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1987 Dec; 8(6):387–91
The unipolar-bipolar depressive dichotomy and the relationship between afternoon prolactin and cortisol levels. Joyce PR, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1988 Mar–Apr; 14(2):189–93
The prolactin response of males to a standard MVO2 treadmill test. Zaworonok ME, et al. **J Androl** 1987 Nov–Dec;8(6):378–82
Relationship of estrone and prolactin with growth and survival of piglets to 35 d of age. Farmer C, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Oct;65(4):1034–41
Effects of physiologic and pharmacologic agents on serum prolactin concentrations in the nonpregnant mare. Johnson AL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Nov;65(5):1292–7
Melatonin and prolactin concentrations in blood of cattle exposed to 8, 16 or 24 hours of daily light. Stanisiewski EP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Mar;66(3):727–34
Effect of photoperiod and castration on prolactin, testosterone and luteinizing hormone concentrations in male calves. Stanisiewski EP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Nov; 65(5):1306–11
Effect of pinealectomy on prolactin, testosterone and luteinizing hormone concentration in plasma of bull calves exposed to 8 or 16 hours of light per day. Stanisiewski EP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Feb;66(2):464–9
Selected hormonal changes with summer fescue toxicosis. Thompson FN, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Sep;65(3):727–33
Assessment of prolactin status in primary hypothyroidism. Batabyal SK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Nov; 35(11):771–3
Selectivity of metoclopramide for endocrine versus renal effects of dopamine in normal humans. Blumberg AL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988 Feb;11(2):181–6
Effects of prolactin and estrogen deficiency in amenorrheic bone loss. Klibanski A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Jul;67(1):124–30
Glycosylated and nonglycosylated prolactin in serum during pregnancy. Markoff E, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Sep;67(3):519–23
Prolactin-lowering effect of acute and once weekly repetitive oral administration of cabergoline at two dose levels in hyperprolactinemic patients. Mattei AM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Jan;66(1):193–8
Serial plasma prolactin levels in neuroleptic-induced galactorrhea: a case report. Gioia P, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Jan;49(1):29–31
Haloperidol and prolactin concentrations in Asians and Caucasians. Lin KM, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1988 Jun;8(3):195–201
Plasma patterns of LH, FSH and prolactin in rats with a polycystic ovarian condition induced by oestradiol valerate. Grosser PM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Jul; 114(1):33–9
Influence of a prolactin- and ACTH-secreting tumour on oestrous cyclicity, the pro-oestrous surges of LH and prolactin and ovarian hypertrophy in the rat. Krieg RJ Jr, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Jul;114(1):41–8
Changes in the secretion of LH pulses, FSH and prolactin during the preovulatory phase of the oestrous cycle of the ewe and the influence of treatment with bovine follicular fluid during the luteal phase. Wallace JM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Jan;116(1):123–35
Subnormal prolactin responsiveness to thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) in women with primary empty sella syndrome. Celani MF, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1987 Aug; 10(4):421–5
Growth hormone and prolactin responses to bolus and sustained infusions of GRH-1-40-OH in man. Goldman JA, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1987 Aug;10(4):397–406
McCune-Albright syndrome with gigantism and hyperprolactinemia. Pacini F, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1987 Aug;10(4):417–20
Metoclopramide effect on serum prolactin LH and FSH in patients with polycystic ovary syndrome. Prelević GM, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1988 Apr;11(4):255–9
Are the short-photoperiod-induced decreases in serum prolactin responsible for the seasonal changes in energy balance in Syrian and Siberian hamsters? Bartness TJ, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1987 Dec;244(3):437–54
Prolactin as a marker of rejection in human heart transplantation. Carrier M, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1987 Sep–Oct;6(5):290–2
Serum prolactin response to embryo transfer during human in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer. Boyers SP, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer** 1987 Oct;4(5):269–72
Head trauma and exposure to prolactin-elevating drugs as risk factors for male breast cancer. Olsson H, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 Jul 6;80(9):679–83
Intraventricular morphine produces pain relief, hypothermia, hyperglycaemia and increased prolactin and growth hormone levels in patients with cancer pain. Su CF, et al. **J Neurol** 1987 Dec;235(2):105–8
Serum prolactin evaluation after "minor" generalised seizures monitored by EEG [letter] Bilo L, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Feb;51(2):308–9
Effect of bromocriptine and metoclopramide on serum prolactin levels in patients with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Szulc-Kuberska J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 May;51(5):643–5
Impaired dopaminergic modulation of pituitary secretion in workers occupationally exposed to styrene: further evidence from PRL response to TRH stimulation. Arfini G, et al. **J Occup Med** 1987 Oct;29(10):826–30
Styrene exposure and serum prolactin [letter] Mutti A. **J Occup Med** 1988 Jun;30(6):481–2
15-Keto-13,14-dihydroprostaglandin F2 alpha and prolactin in maternal and cord blood during prostaglandin E2 or oxytocin therapy for labor induction. Bremme K, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1987;15(2):143–51
Alcohol effects on naloxone-stimulated luteinizing hormone, follicle-stimulating hormone and prolactin plasma levels in female rhesus monkeys. Mello NK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Jun;245(3):895–904
Chronic alcohol effects on anterior pituitary and ovarian hormones in healthy women. Mendelson JH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 May;245(2):407–12
Elevation of serum prolactin and corticosterone concentrations in the rat after the administration of 3,4-methylenedioxymethamphetamine. Nash JF Jr, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Jun;245(3):873–9
Effect of chronic morphine treatment on thyrotropin and prolactin levels and acute hormone responses in the rat. Rauhala P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Aug; 246(2):649–54
Positive relationship between the nocturnal concentrations of melatonin and prolactin, and a stimulation of prolactin after melatonin administration in young men. Webley GE, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1988;5(1):19–33
Endocrine changes, with special emphasis on oestradiol-17 beta, prolactin and oxytocin, before and during labour and delivery in goats. Currie WB, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Jan;82(1):299–308
Serum oestradiol, progesterone, chorionic gonadotrophin and prolactin concentrations during pregnancy in the Bolivian squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciureus). Diamond EJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Jul;80(2):373–81
Serum concentrations of prolactin, oestrogen and LH during the perioestrous period in prepubertal gilts induced to ovulate and mature gilts. Pinkert CA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 May;83(1):471–8
Daylength influences pelage and plasma prolactin concentrations but not reproduction in the prairie vole, Microtus ochrogaster. Smale L, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 May;83(1):99–106
Fetal role in the control of parturition in the tammar, Macropus eugenii. Tyndale-Biscoe CH, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Mar;82(2):419–28
Prolactin response to thyrotrophin-releasing hormone stimulation in normal and agalactic mares. Lothrop CD Jr, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1987;35:277–80
Plasma concentrations of progestagens, oestrone sulphate and prolactin in pregnant mares subjected to natural challenge with equid herpesvirus-1. Ousey JC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1987;35:519–28
Effects of month and age on prolactin concentrations in stallion serum. Thompson DL Jr, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1987;35:67–70
Plasma prolactin concentrations in non-pregnant mares at different times of the year and in relation to events in the cycle. Worthy K, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1987; 35:269–76
Serum prolactin, growth hormone and cortisol in athletes and sedentary subjects after submaximal and exhaustive exercises. Barreca T, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1988 Mar;28(1):89–92
Beer, breast-feeding, and the wisdom of old wives [letter] Grossman ER. **JAMA** 1988 Feb 19;259(7):1016
Roles of gamma-aminobutyric acid and serotonin in the arcuate nucleus in the control of prolactin and luteinizing hormone secretion. Nishihara M, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1987; 37(5):955–61
Interpreting prolactin levels [letter] **Lancet** 1987 Dec 19; 2(8573):1457–8
Evidence for suppression of serum LH without elevation in serum estradiol or prolactin with a brain-enhanced redox delivery system for estradiol. Anderson WR, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(16):1493–502
An assessment of prolactin's value as an index of stress. Natelson BH, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(17):1597–602
Studies on prolactin-secreting cells in aging rats of different strains. II. Selected morphological and immunocytochemical features of pituitary tumors correlated with serum prolactin levels. van Putten LJ, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1988 Feb;42(2):115–27
Studies on prolactin-secreting cells in aging rats of different strains. I. Alterations in pituitary histology and serum prolactin levels as related to aging. van Putten LJ, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1988 Jan;42(1):75–90
The disappearance of sleep-related changes of serum prolactin in pregnant women. Mohd Hamim Rajikin, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1983 Dec;38(4):311–4
Use of a pharmacokinetic model to characterize the thyrotropin (TSH) and prolactin (PRL) response to thyrotropin-releasing hormone (THR) in man. Perret G, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Jun; 10(6):387–91
Histaminergic mediation of the stress-induced release of prolactin in male rats. Knigge U, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1988 Jan;47(1):68–74
Effect of photoperiod and morphine on plasma prolactin concentrations and thyrotropin-releasing hormone secretion in the ewe. Leshin LS, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Dec;46(6):461–7
Plasma prolactin levels in the inferior petrosal sinuses in various pituitary disorders during perihypophyseal phlebography. Lombardi G, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Oct;46(4):333–8
Effects of bromocriptine and ectopic pituitary transplants on pituitary and hypothalamic nuclear androgen receptors in the male hamster. Prins GS, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1988 Mar;47(3):236–40
Plasma prolactin and luteinizing hormone profiles during the estrous cycle of the female rat: effects of surgically induced persistent estrus. Ronnekleiv OK, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1988 Feb;47(2):133–41
Hormonal influences on the estradiol-induced and age-related increases of pituitary dopamine in C57BL/6J mice. Effects of gonadal steroids, gender, and prolactin. Telford N, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Dec;46(6):481–7
Activation of 5-HT 1 serotonin receptors in the medial basal hypothalamus stimulates prolactin secretion in the unanaesthetized rat. Willoughby JO, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1988 Jan;47(1):83–7
Prolactin and neuroleptic drugs. Green AI, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1988 Feb;6(1):213–23 (71 ref.)
Dissociation of the cardiovascular and prolactin-releasing activities of norvaline2-TRH. Labroo VM, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1987 Jul;10(1):29–36
In vivo release rates of substance P in the preoptic/anterior hypothalamic area of ovariectomized and ovariectomized estrogen-primed rats: correlation with luteinizing hormone and prolactin levels. Jarry H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 May 26;88(2):189–94
Hyperprolactinemia reduces vasoactive intestinal peptide in the anterior pituitary glands of rats. Prysor-Jones RA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Oct 5;80(3):333–8
Effects of low-caloric diet in puerperium on prolactin, TSH estradiol and milk secretion. Okamura T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Nov; 39(11):2059–65

Serum prolactin levels during contraction stress test done by the breast pump. Chayen B, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Dec;70(6):884–6

Hemodynamics, prolactin and catecholamine levels during hemorrhagic shock in dogs pretreated with a prolactin inhibitor (bromocriptine). Lanza V, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1987 Apr;19(4):307–18

Meptazinol and pentazocine: effects on prolactin, growth hormone and vasopressin levels in plasma. Manner T, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 Nov;61(5):301–4

Effects of chronic stress on plasma corticosterone, ACTH and prolactin. Kant GJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987; 40(6):775–9

Prenatal stress reduces estradiol-induced prolactin release in male and female rats. Kinsley CH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;40(5):647–53

Effect of pregnant mare serum gonadotropin on plasma prolactin, luteinizing hormone, estradiol, and ovarian growth in incubating and out-of-lay turkeys. Zadworny D, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Feb;67(2):319–26

Differential responsiveness of LH and prolactin to p-tyramine in male and female rats. Becú-Villalobos D, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1988 May;188(1):103–7

The effect of dopamine antagonists and/or VIP on TRH- or VIP-induced prolactin release in estrogen- and progesterone-treated ovariectomized rats. Haisenleder DJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1988 Mar;187(3):341–9

Stressor-associated alterations in porcine plasma prolactin. Klemcke HG, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Dec; 186(3):333–43

Serum concentrations of reproductive hormones after administration of various anesthetics to immature and young adult male rats. Nazian SJ. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1988 Apr;187(4):482–7

Serum hormone levels among patients with prostatic carcinoma or benign prostatic hyperplasia and clinic controls. Hulka BS, et al. **Prostate** 1987;11(2):171–82

Diminished prolactin responses to repeated fenfluramine challenge in man. Coccaro EF, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1987 Nov;22(3):257–9

Effects of trazodone treatment on serotonergic function in depressed patients. Price LH, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1988 May;24(2):165–75

Naloxone and ECT-induced prolactin release [letter] Swartz CM. **Psychiatry Res** 1988 Apr;24(1):119–21

Effect of dexamethasone on cortisol and prolactin responses to meals in bulimic and normal women. Copeland PM, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1988;13(3):273–8

Influence of the histaminergic system on opiate-induced neurosecretion and behaviour. Duka T, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1987;12(4):271–80

Growth hormone (GH) and prolactin responses after GH-releasing hormone in major depressive disorder: relationship to somatomedin C levels and dexamethasone suppressibility of cortisol. Lesch KP, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1988;13(3):255–63

Nocturnal prolactin and cortisol secretion and recovery from melancholia. Lisansky J, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1987;12(4):303–11

The neuroendocrine effects of oral imipramine. Nutt D, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1987;12(5):367–75

Abnormal serum prolactin responses to luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LHRH) in patients with anorexia nervosa and bulimia. Tamai H, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1987;12(4):281–7

Activity of tuberoinfundibular dopaminergic neurons and concentrations of serum prolactin in the rat following lithium administration. Gudelsky GA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;94(1):92–6

Stability of serum neuroleptic and prolactin concentrations during short- and long-term treatment of schizophrenic patients. Rao ML, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987; 93(2):237–42

Psychologic stress increases plasma levels of prolactin, cortisol, and POMC-derived peptides in man. Meyerhoff JL, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1988 May-Jun;50(3):295–303

Photoperiod: an important regulator of plasma prolactin concentration in fetal lambs during late gestation. Bassett JM, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1988 Mar;73(2):241–4

Hormonal and psychological effects of examination stress. Vassend O, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1987;28(1):75–82

Suppression of macrophage activation and T-lymphocyte function in hypoprolactinemic mice. Bernton EW, et al. **Science** 1988 Jan 22;239(4838):401–4

Serum prolactin levels after kidney transplantation. Mayer G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Oct;19(5):3724–6

Diagnostic value of thyrotropin-releasing-hormone stimulation in patients with pituitary tumor. Cook DM, et al. **West J Med** 1987 Aug;147(2):161–4

[Effects of naloxone on resting and stress-induced release of adrenocorticotropin and prolactin in male rats] Xu RK, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1987 Jun;9(3):187–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Serum prolactin level of lactating mothers and its relation to milk volume] Huang G, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Sep;18(3):265–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The importance of prolactinemia assessment in children with hypophyseal tumors] Skvor J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1988 Feb; 43(2):73–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Prolactin in children] Skvor J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1987 Dec; 42(12):724–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The prognostic significance of prolactin in prostate cancer] Røhl HF, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Dec 7;149(50):3402–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Stimulation of prolactin secretion by vasoactive intestinal peptide] Vytiska-Binstorfer E, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Aug;47(8):558–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hormonal pregnancy parameters in the serum following surgery for extrauterine pregnancy] Riss P, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1987 Jul-Aug;191(4):146–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Basal and stimulated secretion of prolactin and growth hormone in patients with chronic uremia] Rudolf K, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1988;110(11):693–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison between halothane and isoflurane in surgical stress during anesthesia in children] Bellucci C, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1987 Jun;53(6):361–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hormonal environment following treatment with a small dose of estrogen--small dose of estrogen alone and in combination with an anti-androgen] Hayashi T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Jul;33(7):1035–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of sevoflurane anesthesia and surgery on plasma beta-endorphin-like immunoreactivity and prolactin levels] Murakawa T, et al. **Masui** 1987 Dec;36(12):1971–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Follow-up of serum HGH and PRL levels in pituitary adenomas] Iwasa H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Apr;27(4):271–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study on galactorrhea-amenorrhea syndrome (GAS) with special reference to normoprolactinemic GAS] Imai T, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jan 20;64(1):1–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Quality control of radioimmunoassay for TSH, LH, FSH, C-peptide, prolactin based on NIH-computer program] Umezu Y, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1987 Aug;36(8):403–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prolactin in the blood serum of patients with multiple sclerosis] Nowak S, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1987 May-Jun;21(3):202–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Prolactin levels and the hemodynamic effects of parlodel in patients with the initial stages of hypertension] Ziabreva EV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Jan;28(1):24–7 **(Rus)**

[Radioimmunologic analysis of ferritin, carcinoembryonic antigen and prolactin for evaluating the prognosis and effectiveness of treating breast cancer] Skliar SIu, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Oct;32(10):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the corticotropin, cortisol and prolactin content of the blood plasma of women with Itsenko-Cushing disease administered luliberin] Manusharova RA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1987 May-Jun;33(3):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Growth hormone and prolactin levels of the blood in men with a history of myocardial infarct during rehabilitation] Kurbanov VA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(10):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of gonadotropins and prolactin in dysplasias and cancer of the breast] Korolev VI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Jan;(1):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Levels of growth hormone and prolactin in the blood before, during, and after selective transsphenoidal adenectomy in patients with acromegaly and hypophyseal prolactin-producing tumors] Sekso M, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1987;41(4):229–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Prolactin and human cancer of the breast. I. Levels of correlation] Cueto Ladrón de Guevara J, et al. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1985;32(3):439–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Prolactin and cancer of the breast. II. Prediction of the response to hormone treatment. The Minton test] Cueto Ladrón de Guevara J, et al. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1985; 32(3):459–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Beta-endorphin, somatostatin, and prolactin levels in cerebrospinal fluid of epileptic patients after generalised convulsion. Pitkänen A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Oct;50(10):1294–7

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Ovine prolactin and human growth hormone derivatives. Specific modification of their alpha-amino groups. Caridad JJ, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1988 Jun;31(6):509–13

DEFICIENCY

Hyperprolactinemia after neonatal prolactin (PRL) deficiency in rats: evidence for altered anterior pituitary regulation of PRL secretion. Shah GV, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 May;122(5):1883–9

Dissociated estradiol (E2) action on the pituitary-testicular axis in a genetically hypoprolactinemic rat (IPL nude rat). Cohen H, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988;30(1–6):407–10

Thyroid-hypophyso-hypothalamic axis of the genetically hypoprolactinemic rats (IPL nude rats). Jordan D, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Sep;46(3):194–8

GENETICS

Mapping of bovine prolactin and rhodopsin genes in hybrid somatic cells. Hallerman EM, et al. **Anim Genet** 1988; 19(2):123–31

Restriction fragment length polymorphisms in dairy and beef cattle at the growth hormone and prolactin loci. Hallerman EM, et al. **Anim Genet** 1987;18(3):213–22

Defective distal regulatory element at the 5' upstream of rat prolactin gene of steroid-nonresponsive GH-subclone. Kumar V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Dec 8; 910(3):213–23

Steroid receptor-mediated inhibition of rat prolactin gene expression does not require the receptor DNA-binding domain. Adler S, et al. **Cell** 1988 Mar 11;52(5):685–95

DNA sequence responsible for the amplification of adjacent genes. Pasion SG, et al. **DNA** 1987 Oct;6(5):419–28

Correlation of rat pituitary prolactin messenger ribonucleic acid and hormone content with serum levels during the estrogen-induced surge. Carrillo AJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Dec;121(6):1993–9

Age-related decrease of growth hormone and prolactin gene expression in the mouse pituitary. Crew MD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Oct;121(4):1251–5

Chromosomal mapping of the prolactin/growth hormone gene family in the mouse. Jackson-Grusby LL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jun;122(6):2462–6

Preferential role of calcium in the regulation of prolactin gene transcription by thyrotropin-releasing hormone in GH3 pituitary cells. Laverriere JN, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jan;122(1):333–40

Molecular cloning and expression of salmon prolactin cDNA. Song S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Mar 1;172(2):279–85

Combined use of in situ hybridisation and immunocytochemistry for the investigation of prolactin gene expression in immature, pubertal, pregnant, lactating and ovariectomised rats. Steel JH, et al. **Histochemistry** 1988;89(1):75–80

Dynamic state of site-specific DNA methylation concurrent to altered prolactin and growth hormone gene expression in the pituitary gland of pregnant and lactating rats. Kumar V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 5;263(25):12645–52

Stimulation of prolactin gene expression by insulin. Stanley F. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 15;263(26):13444–8

Thyroid status affects the regulation of prolactin mRNA accumulation by tri-iodothyronine and thyrotrophin-releasing hormone in cultured rat anterior pituitary cells. Wood DF, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Dec; 115(3):497–503

The intracellular calcium antagonist, TMB-8, inhibits prolactin gene expression in GH3 cells. Preston GM, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Nov 16;41(20):2289–94

Reconstitution of cell-type-specific transcription of the rat prolactin gene in vitro. Cao ZD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Oct;7(10):3402–8

Identification of an estrogen-responsive element from the 5'-flanking region of the rat prolactin gene. Maurer RA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Dec;7(12):4247–54

A single domain of the estrogen receptor confers deoxyribonucleic acid binding and transcriptional activation of the rat prolactin gene. Waterman ML, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Jan;2(1):14–21

Evidence for a role of topoisomerase II in the Ca2+-dependent basal level expression of the rat prolactin gene. White BA, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Jan;2(1):40–6

Activation of cell-specific expression of rat growth hormone and prolactin genes by a common transcription factor. Nelson C, et al. **Science** 1988 Mar 18;239(4846):1400–5

[Synthesis, cloning and determination of the primary structure of DNA complementary to mRNA of prolactin from the human pituitary gland] Mertvetsov NP, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1987 Dec;13(12):1687–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic engineering of peptide hormones. II. Possible polymorphism of bovine preprolactin. Molecular cloning data] Rubtsov PM, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1988 Jan-Feb; 22(1):139–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal antibodies specific for non-glycosylated porcine prolactin and for pituitary porcine prolactin. Scott MG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Mar 30; 151(3):1427–33

Monoclonal antibodies against human, bovine and rat prolactin: epitope mapping of human prolactin and development of a two-site immunoradiometric assay. Staindl B, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Aug;114(2):311–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Extrahypothalamic brain prolactin: characterization and evidence for independence from pituitary prolactin. Emanuele NV, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 22;421(1–2):255–62

Characterization of "big big prolactin" in serum and tumor extract in patients with PRL-secreting tumor. Ohnami S, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1987 Jun;34(3):325–34

Structural and immunologic evidence for a small molecular weight ("21K") variant of prolactin.Sinha YN, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Sep;123(3):1364–70

Isolation and characterization of carp prolactin. Miyajima K, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Jun;70(3):407–17

METABOLISM

Decidual prolactin content and secretion at term. Correlations with the clinical data. Andersen JR, et al.

Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1987;66(7):591–6

Dexamethasone effects on dopamine and the "prolactin suppression test" [letter] Wolkowitz OM. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 May;77(5):618–9

Binding of prolactin and monoclonal antibody to prolactin receptors immobilized on a nitrocellulose membrane filter. Sakai S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Dec;167(2):406–10

Inhibition via muscarinic M-1 receptor stimulation of TRH-induced prolactin release in estrogen-primed rats. Kumagai M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1988 May–Jun;293:236–44

Biological, immunological and biochemical characterization of cleaved prolactin generated by lactating mammary gland. Vick RS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Nov 12;931(2):196–204

Development of the sex difference in glandular kallikrein and prolactin levels in the anterior pituitary of the rat. Hatala MA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 May;38(4):846–52

Histamine sensitive sites in hippocampus: their probable role on prolactin release in male rats. Alvarez EO, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Aug;19(2):165–73

Role of opioid peptides in pulsatile release of gonadotropins and prolactin in the rat. Bedran de Castro JC, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Nov;19(5):539–44

Prolactin binding and localization in rat mammary tumor mast cells. Hafez MM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jul 1; 48(13):3765–71

Glandular kallikrein in estrogen-induced pituitary tumors: time course of induction and correlation with prolactin. Hatala MA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Aug 1;48(15):4158–62

In vivo autoradiographic analysis of prolactin binding in brain and choroid plexus of the domestic ring dove. Buntin JD, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Jan;251(1):105–9

The ultrastructure of prolactin cells in the annual cyprinodont Cynolebias whitei during its life cycle. A morphometric study in freshwater- and saltwater-reared fish. Ruijter JM, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Aug; 253(2):477–83

Plasma and pituitary prolactin and blood pressure in bromocriptine-treated spontaneously hypertensive and Wistar-Kyoto rats. Tan BK, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1987 Oct;14(10):797–803

Analysis of the proteolytic cleavage of prolactin by the mammary gland and liver of the rat: characterization of the cleaved and 16K forms. Clapp C. **Endocrinology** 1987 Dec;121(6):2055–64

Biological and immunological characterization of cleaved and 16K forms of rat prolactin. Clapp C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jun;122(6):2892–8

Sex difference in prolactin and growth hormone cells in mouse adenohypophysis: stereological, morphometric, and immunohistochemical studies by light and electron microscopy. Sasaki F, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Aug; 123(2):905–12

Correlation of spatial differences in concentrations of prolactin and growth hormone cells with vascular pattern in the female mouse adenohypophysis. Sasaki F, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Apr;122(4):1622–30

Absence of D1 dopamine receptors that stimulate prolactin release in the rat pituitary. Cocchi D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Oct 27;142(3):425–9

Effects of pituitary grafting on plasma and milk levels of prolactin, growth hormone and progesterone in mice. Nagasawa H, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1988 Mar; 91(1):85–90

Regional distribution and species variation of prolactin binding sites in the brain. Muccioli G, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Mar;69(3):399–405

Relationship between intrafollicular levels of prolactin and sex steroids and in-vitro fertilization of human oocytes. Messinis IE, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1987 Oct;2(7):607–9

Hypothalamic dopamine may play a role in inducing prolactin in pituitary cells. Hagino N, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1986;4(2):119–28

Sorting of three secretory proteins to distinct secretory granules in acidophilic cells of cow anterior pituitary. Hashimoto S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Oct;105(4):1579–86

Dithiothreitol and the translocation of preprolactin across mammalian endoplasmic reticulum. Ibrahimi I. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Oct;105(4):1555–60

Distribution, plasma concentration, and in vivo prolactin-releasing activity of peptide histidine methionine in humans. Sasaki A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Oct;65(4):683–8

Receptors for lactogenic hormones in the ovine corpus luteum. III: Inhibition of 125I-labelled human growth hormone binding by a high molecular weight factor in ovine corpus luteum cytosol. Bramley TA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Sep;114(3):383–9

Evidence that angiotensin II is a paracrine agent mediating gonadotrophin-releasing hormone-stimulated inositol phosphate production and prolactin secretion in the rat. Jones TH, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Mar;116(3):367–71

Vasoactive intestinal peptide increases intracellular free calcium in rat and human pituitary tumour cells in vitro. Prysor-Jones RA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Jul; 114(1):119–23

Calcitonin inhibition of prolactin secretion in isolated rat pituitary cells. Shah GV, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Feb; 116(2):279–86

Release of prolactin is independent of the secretion of thyrotrophin-releasing hormone into hypophysial portal blood of sheep. Thomas GB, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Apr; 117(1):115–22

Release of big and small molecular forms of prolactin: dependence upon dynamic state of the lactotroph. Torres AI, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Aug;114(2):213–20

Possible mechanisms of action of ethanol-induced release of prolactin from rat anterior pituitary. Seilicovich A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Sep;246(3):1123–8

A comparative study of lactogenic hormone binding sites in the adrenal gland, ovary and kidney of the lactating cow. Cohen R, et al. **J Recept Res** 1987;7(6):921–36

Hormonal consequences of subcutaneous 6-methoxy-2-benzoxazolinone pellets or injections in prepubertal male and female rats. Vaughan MK, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Jul;83(2):859–66

Ultrastructural morphology of nontumorous prolactin cells in human pituitaries harboring prolactin-producing adenoma. Jalalah S, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1988 Apr;20(2):277–85

Time course of the insensitivity of prolactin release to morphine administration in the lactating female rat. Callahan P, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;43(1):49–57

Preferential interaction of [35S]cysteamine with pituitary secretory granule storage forms of prolactin. Lorenson MY, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1988 Apr;47(4):358–64

15-Lipoxygenase products stimulate prolactin secretion from a cloned strain of rat pituitary cells. Rabier M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1988 Apr;47(4):323–8

The effect of epileptiform discharges on neurohormonal release in epileptic patients with complex partial seizures. Molaie M, et al. **Neurology** 1988 May;38(5):759–62

Inhibition of prolactin release from anterior pituitary lactotrophs in culture by sulfur-containing analogs of dopamine. Ross PC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1988 May;188(1):87–91

The sweat chloride concentration and prolactin activity in cystic fibrosis. Kulczycki LL, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988;143:28–30

[Limited proteolysis of prolactin in secretory granules from the pituitary gland of estrogenized rats] Kuznetsova TV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Jul;52(7):1209–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Levels of estrogen, progesterone, prolactin and sex hormone-binding globulin in the blood and breast cysts] Vlaisavljević V, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Perinatol** 1986 Sep–Dec;26(5–6):97–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of prolactin on the diurnal changes in immune parameters and plasma corticosterone in white leghorn chickens. Skwarlo-Sonta K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Oct;116(2):172–8

Coordinated receptor regulation in ovarian granulosa cells. Chen TT, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;219:703–7

Osmoregulation in pseudopregnant and prolactin-treated rats: comparison with normal gestation. Barron WM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Mar;254(3 Pt 2):R478–84

Prolactin causes increased turnover of dopamine in 10-day-old rat median eminence. Silverman WF, et al. **Anat Rec** 1987 Jan;217(1):53–5

Antagonism of behavioral effects of bromocriptine by prolactin in female cats. Gonzalez-Lima F, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1988 Jan;49(1):74–82

Progesterone and prolactin are both required for suppression of the induction of rat alpha-lactalbumin activity. Sankaran L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Sep 15; 155(2):1038–45

Prolactin induces the formation of inositol bisphosphate and inositol trisphosphate in cultured mouse mammary gland explants. Etindi RN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Mar 11;968(3):385–91

Effects of estramustine, a new anti-microtubule drug, on the induction of casein gene expression by prolactin. Zwierzchowski L, et al. **Biol Cell** 1987;61(1-2):51–7

Chronic prolactin, gonadal and thyroid hormone treatments in vivo alter levels of TRH and muscarinic receptors in male and female rat tissues. Sharif NA. **Brain Res** 1988 May 24;449(1-2):364–8

Role of polyamines in the synthesis of prolactin-regulated growth factors by experimental breast cancer in culture. Manni A, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1987 Nov; 10(2):191–6

Prolactin, LH, and estradiol-17 beta in utilization of lipoprotein substrate by porcine granulosa cells in vitro. Rajkumar K, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1988 May; 66(5):561–6

Polyhormonal regulation of avian and mammalian corticosteroidogenesis in vitro. Carsia RV, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;88(1):131–40

Prolactin enhances cell-to-cell communication among beta-cells in pancreatic islets. Michaels RL, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Oct;36(10):1098–103

Prolactin regulation of beta-casein gene expression and of a cytosolic 120-kd protein in a cloned mouse mammary epithelial cell line. Ball RK, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Jul; 7(7):2089–95

New evidence for a direct effect of prolactin on rat adrenal steroidogenesis. Albertson BD, et al. **Endocr Res** 1987; 13(3):317–33

Prolactin (PRL) receptor induction in cultured rat hepatocytes: dual regulation by PRL and growth hormone. Barash I, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Mar;122(3):1151–8

Relaxin and progesterone secretion as affected by luteinizing hormone and prolactin after hysterectomy in the pig. Felder KJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 May;122(5):1751–60

Effects of prolactin and growth hormone on tissue and serum carnitine in the rat. Goodman AD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Oct;123(4):1955–61

Modulation of prolactin-stimulated Nb2 lymphoma cell mitogenesis by cholera toxin and pertussis toxin. Larsen JL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jul;123(1):438–44

Hormonal regulation of type I insulin-like growth factor receptors of Leydig cells in hypophysectomized rats. Lin T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jul;123(1):134–9

Glycosylation selectively alters the biological activity of prolactin. Markoff E, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Sep; 123(3):1303–6

Stimulation of hepatic insulin-like growth factor-I gene expression by ovine prolactin: evidence for intrinsic somatogenic activity in the rat. Murphy LJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 May;122(5):2027–33

Role of calcium in prolactin-stimulated c-myc gene expression and mitogenesis in Nb2 lymphoma cells. Murphy PR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jun;122(6):2476–85

The effects of adrenocorticotropin and prolactin on adrenal dehydroepiandrosterone secretion in the baboon fetus. Pepe GJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Feb;122(2):646–50

In vitro effects of follicle-stimulating hormone, luteinizing hormone, and prolactin on follicular deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in the hamster. Roy SK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Mar;122(3):952–8

Prolactin (in vitro) decreases the glucose stimulation threshold, enhances insulin secretion, and increases dye coupling among islet B cells. Sorenson RL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Oct;121(4):1447–53

Amiloride-sensitive Na+/H+ exchange in rat NB2 node lymphoma cells. Stimulation by prolactin and other mitogens. Too CK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Oct; 121(4):1512–20

Comparison of the effect of prolactin on dopamine release from the rat dorsal and ventral striatum and from the mediobasal hypothalamus superfused in vitro. Chen JC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Apr 27;149(1-2):1–8

Neither prolactin nor growth hormone restore the nocturnal rise in pineal N-acetyltransferase activity or melatonin content in hypophysectomized rats. Sabry I, et al. **Experientia** 1988 Jun 15;44(6):509–11

Prolactin inhibits the steroidogenesis in midfollicular phase human granulosa cells cultured in a chemically defined medium. Cutie E, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Apr;49(4):632–7

An investigation into the possible development of chronic tolerance to analgesia and dependence on prolactin. Ramaswamy S, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1987; 1(6):445–9

Evidence for hepatic involvement in the regulation of amphibian development by prolactin. Delidow BC, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Jun;70(3):418–24

Effect of prolactin on transcutaneous Na transport in the Japanese newt, Cynops pyrrhogaster. Takada M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Jan;69(1):141–5

Stimulation of in vivo antibody production and concanavalin-A-induced mouse spleen cell mitogenesis by prolactin. Spangelo BL, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1987 Sep;14(1):11–20

Effects of androgens, prolactin and bromocriptine on seminal vesicular enzymes of the pyruvate malate cycle involved in lipogenesis in castrated mature monkeys, Macaca radiata. Arunakaran J, et al. **Int J Androl** 1988 Apr;11(2):133–9

Prolactin and Leydig cell steroidogenic enzymes in the bonnet monkey (Macaca radiata). Gunasekar PG, et al. **Int J Androl** 1988 Feb;11(1):53–9

Transplantation of human breast epithelia to mammary-gland-free fat-pads of athymic nude mice: influence of mammotrophic hormones on growth of breast epithelia. Sheffield LG, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 May 15; 41(5):713–9

Temporal relationship of the prolactin-dependent LH-induced LH receptor to the LH stimulus. Hussein MO, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Jan;134(1):137–42

Inhibition of sex hormone-binding globulin production in the human hepatoma (Hep G2) cell line by insulin and prolactin. Plymate SR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Sep;67(3):460–4

Reductions in plasma LH concentration and testicular weight in ring doves following intracranial injection of prolactin or growth hormone. Buntin JD, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Jul;118(1):33–40

Effects of prolactin on gametes and zygotes during in vitro fertilization in mice. Fukuda A, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer** 1988 Feb;5(1):25–30

Anticholinesterase activity of prolactin: correlation with analgesia. Ramaswamy S, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1988 Apr;40(4):306–7

Role of estrogens on striatal dopaminergic activity. Ramos JA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987;27(4–6):683–9

Hepatic protein kinase C: translocation stimulated by prolactin and partial hepatectomy. Buckley AR, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Dec 28;41(26):2827–34

Mammary lipoprotein lipase in plasma of cows after parturition or prolactin infusion. Liesman JS, et al. **Lipids** 1988 May;23(5):504–7

H1 histone synthesis and phosphorylation in mouse mammary gland in vitro. Hohmann P, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 Nov;54(1):35–41

Regulation of cloned prolactin-inducible genes in pigeon crop. Pukac LA, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1987 Feb; 1(2):188–94

Effects of hormone treatment on chromosomal radiosensitivity of somatic and germ cells of Snell's dwarf mice. van Buul PP, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Apr;198(2):263–8

Mechanisms of endogenous GABA release from hypothalamic fragments. Effect of prolactin. Duvilanski BH, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Dec;46(6):504–10

Prolactin-induced yawning behavior requires an intact nigro-striatal dopamine system. Laping NJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Jan;29(1):59–62

Characteristics of the early effect of prolactin on lactose biosynthesis in mouse mammary gland explants. Oppat CA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1988 Jul;188(3):342–5

Prolactin effect on the permeability of human benign hyperplastic prostate to testosterone. Farnsworth WE. **Prostate** 1988;12(3):221–9

Stimulatory effect of prolactin on the mitotic activity of the adrenal cortex in snell mice with hereditary dwarfism. Lewiński A, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1988;188(2):87–94

Effects of prolonged dopamine infusion on the zona glomerulosa of sodium-restricted rats treated or not with prolactin: stereology and plasma hormone concentrations. Rebuffat P, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1988;188(3):209–16

[Effect of prolactin on the enzymatic activity of thyroid follicular cells during stress due to surgery and subsequent subcutaneous inflammation] Garstukova LG, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1988 Feb;94(2):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of prolactin in the regulation of sensitivity of the hypothalamic-pituitary system to steroid feedback. Bartke A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;219:153–75 (126 ref.)

Role of placental lactogen and prolactin in human pregnancy. Handwerger S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;219:399–420 (110 ref.)

Comparative aspects of the regulation of corpus luteum function in various species. Stormshak F, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;219:327–60 (278 ref.)

The relationships of oocyte quality and follicular fluid prolactin and progesterone in superovulated beef heifers with and without norgestomet implants. Wise T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;219:697–701

The role of prolactin in rat grooming behavior. Drago F. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;525:237–44 (32 ref.)

The roles of prolactin and testosterone in the development and function of granulosa lutein tissue in the rat. Keyes PL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Oct;37(3):699–707

Role of prolactin on neural and glial cellular enzymes involved in carbohydrate metabolism. I. Studies on immature male bonnet monkeys. Kumaran B, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 31;450(1–2):325–33

Factors controlling adrenal weight and corticosterone secretion in male rats as revealed by median eminence lesions and pharmacological alteration of prolactin secretion. Marubayashi U, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Nov; 19(5):511–8

Immuno-electron-microscopic study of the prolactin cells in the pituitary gland of male Wistar rats during aging. van Putten LJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Feb;251(2):353–8

Remission of hypoparathyroidism during lactation: evidence for a physiological role for prolactin in the regulation of vitamin D metabolism. Cundy T, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1987 Jun;26(6):667–74

Autoregulation of testicular LH receptors in Ames dwarf (df/df) and pigmy (pg/pg) mice. Amador AG, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1988 Jun;22(2):87–97

Serum specifically potentiates the mitogenic response of Nb2 lymphoma cells to rat prolactin. Moy JA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Sep;123(3):1314–9

Prolactin and breast cancer. L'Hermite M, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Jun;24(6):955–8 (21 ref.)

Further evidence that prolactin does not affect gonadotropin release at pituitary level. Hetzel WD, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 Nov;19(11):555–62

Interactions of androgens and prolactin in the seminal vesicles of mature bonnet monkeys, Macaca radiata. I. Nucleic acids and phosphatases. Arunakaran J, et al. **J Androl** 1988 Mar–Apr;9(2):121–5

Role of gestational hormones in the induction of insulin resistance. Ryan EA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Aug;67(2):341–7

Prolactin and the control of gonadotrophin secretion. McNeilly AS. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Oct;115(1):1–5 (63 ref.)

Role of prolactin in a pheromone-like sexual inhibition in the male lesser mouse lemur. Perret M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Aug;114(2):279–87

Evidence for luteotrophic and antiluteolytic actions of prolactin in rats with 5-day oestrous cycles. Sánchez-Criado JE, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Jun; 117(3):455–60

Influences of prolactin upon spermatogenesis and spermatozoa during in vitro fertilization in mice. Mori C, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1988 Apr;5(2):61–6

Endocrine aspects of lactation and postpartum infertility. Zárate A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987;27(4–6):1023–8 (35 ref.)

Prolactin regulation of estrogen and progesterone receptors in normal and neoplastic mouse mammary tissue. Koseki Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Oct;78(10):1105–11

A potential role for prolactin in zinc homeostasis. Koppelman MC. **Med Hypotheses** 1988 Feb;25(2):65–8

v-myc alters the response of a cloned mouse mammary epithelial cell line to lactogenic hormones. Ball RK, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Feb;2(2):133–42

The anterior hypothalamus provides stimulatory input to tuberoinfundibular dopamine neurons which is not mediated by prolactin. Barton AC, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1988 May;47(5):416–23

Distribution of immunoreactive prolactin in the male and female rat brain: effects of hypophysectomy and intraventricular administration of colchicine. DeVito WJ. **Neuroendocrinology** 1988 Apr;47(4):284–9

Stress, prolactin and hypothalamic dopaminergic neurons. Moore KE, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Jul;26(7B):801–8 (28 ref.)

Possible role of prolactin in the induction of hypogonadism by chronic alcohol treatment in the male rat. Fermoso J, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Mar;29(3):489–93

Natural and artificially induced ovulatory models related to lactation in the rat: role of prolactin. Lux VA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1988 Jul;188(3):301–7

Neuroendocrine effects of limbic activation by electrical, spontaneous, and pharmacological modes: relevance to the pathophysiology of affective dysregulation in psychiatric disorders. Kling MA, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1987; 11(4):459–81 (78 ref.)

Neuroendocrine processes in the establishment of pregnancy and pseudopregnancy in rats. Terkel J. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1988;13(1–2):5–28 (96 ref.)

Lactation in humans. Whitworth NS. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1988;13(1–2):171–88 (161 ref.)

Possible role of prolactin in growth regulation. Esquifino AI, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1987 Dec;43(4):455–61

Hormonal control of prostate function. Rui H, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1988;107:32–8 (55 ref.)

Prolactin as a hepatotrophic hormone. Buckley AR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Feb;20(1 Suppl 1):706–9

[Role of prolactin in changes of parasitism induced by lactation] Bailenger J, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1987; 62(5):426–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The importance of prolactin in the mechanism of male puberty] Demchenko AN. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1988 May-Jun;34(3):91–4 (65 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the renin-angiotensin system and prolactin in dopamine-induced secretion of aldosterone] Valueva GV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1987;(12):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Impaired prolactin responsiveness to a dopamine antagonist in long-term survivors of acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Dunkel L, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Sep; 116(1):85–9

Macroprolactinomas and functionless pituitary tumours. Immunostaining and effect of dopamine agonist therapy. Gasser RW, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Oct; 116(2):253–9

Effect of GnRH-associated peptide on prolactin secretion from human lactotrope adenoma cells in culture. Ishibashi M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Sep;116(1):81–4

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide and dopamine in the hypothalamus and pituitary of ageing rats with prolactinomas. Prysor-Jones RA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Sep;116(1):150–4

Effects of trifluoperazine on prolactin release and cyclic AMP formation and degradation in GH4C1 pituitary cells. Sletholt K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Sep; 116(1):27–35

Effect of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 on rat pituitary prolactin release. Törnquist K. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Dec; 116(4):459–64

Influence of season and social environment on basal and thyrotropin releasing hormone-induced prolactin secretion in the adult domestic boar. Trudeau VL, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1988 Jun;118(2):277–82

Primary treatment of macroprolactinomas with Parlodel LAR. van 't Verlaat JW, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1988 Sep;119(1):51–5

Effects of two novel dopaminergic drugs, CV 205-502 and CQP 201-403, on prolactin and growth hormone secretion by human pituitary tumours in vitro. Venetikou MS, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Oct;116(2):287–92

Effect of some benzodiazepines on the secretion of thyrotropic hormone and prolactin under conditions of experimental stress. Boyadjieva N, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1987;13(2):18–21

Melatonin reduces the production and secretion of prolactin and growth hormone from rat pituitary cells in culture. Griffiths D, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Sep;131(1):43–9

The effect of neuroleptics on prolactinoma growth in a Jordanian schizophrenic girl. Daradkeh TK, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 Feb;77(2):228–9

Opioid modulation of follicle stimulating hormone (FSH) and prolactin (PRL) secretion in the postpartum sow. Barb CR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;219:647–52

Peptide-steroid interactions in the modulation of the hypothalamic-pituitary axis. Martini L, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;219:3–20

Arachidonic acid metabolism in a cloned strain of rat pituitary tumor cells: a correlation between 15-hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid release and the prolactin secretory process. Rabier M, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987; 17B:708–13

Diagnostic accuracy of preoperative CT scanning of pituitary prolactinomas. Marcovitz S, et al. **AJNR** 1988 Jan–Feb; 9(1):13–7

The effect of ethanol on prolactin release from pituitary cells in vitro. Emanuele MA, et al. **Alcohol** 1987 Nov–Dec; 4(6):429–32

Alcohol inhibits suckling-induced prolactin release and milk yield. Subramanian MG, et al. **Alcohol** 1988 Mar–Apr; 5(2):95–8

Estrogen-induced tumors: changes in the vasculature in two strains of rat. Schechter J, et al. **Am J Anat** 1987 Aug; 179(4):315–23

Spontaneous regression of a prolactin-producing pituitary adenoma during pregnancy [letter] Comtois R, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Nov;83(5):1005–6

Patients with primary hypothyroidism presenting as prolactinomas. Grubb MR, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Oct; 83(4):765–9

Giant invasive prolactinomas. Murphy FY, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Nov;83(5):995–1002

Ileal carcinoid tumor complicated by retroperitoneal fibrosis and a prolactinoma. Nelson DR, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1988 Aug;296(2):129–33

Enhanced ANG II activity in anterior pituitary cell aggregates from hypertensive rats. Robberecht W, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Sep;255(3 Pt 2):R407–11

Two types of calcium channels and hormone release in human pituitary tumor cells. Yamashita N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Aug;255(2 Pt 1):E137–45

Ultrastructural and immunocytochemical studies of prolactin-secreting cells (PRL cells) in the anterior pituitary gland of the female musk shrew (Suncus murinus L.). Ishibashi T, et al. **Anat Rec** 1988 Apr;220(4):415–23

Identification of the lactogenic compound present in beer. Sawagado L, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1988;46(2):129–34

Immunoglobulins of Lambert-Eaton myasthenic syndrome inhibit rat pituitary hormone release. Login IS, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Nov;22(5):610–4

Changing ultrastructures in the estrous cycle and postnatal development of prolactin cells in the rat anterior pituitary as studied by immunogold electron microscopy. Kurosumi K, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1987 Oct;50(4):455–78

Dopaminergic effects on kidney function and responsiveness of aldosterone, plasma renin activity, prolactin, catecholamines, and blood pressure to stimulation in patients with prolactinoma. Comparison of the efficacy of pergolide and bromocriptine therapy. Jungmann E, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 Feb;38(2):296–300

Prolactin, growth hormone and thyrotropin-thyroid hormone secretion during stress states in man. Delitala G, et al. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 May; 1(2):391–414 (90 ref.)

Dopaminergic reduction of intracellular calcium: the role of calcium influx. Login IS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Mar 15;151(2):913–8

The glycopeptide moiety of vasopressin-neurophysin precursor is neurohypophysial prolactin releasing factor. Nagy G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Feb 29;151(1):524–9

Phorbol esters and thyroliberin have distinct actions regarding stimulation of prolactin secretion and activation of adenylate cyclase in rat pituitary tumour cells (GH4C1 cells). Gordeladze JO, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Aug 15;37(16):3133–8

On the involvement of cyclic AMP and extracellular Ca2+ in the regulation of hormone release from rat pituitary tumour (GH3) cells in culture. Sletholt K, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1987 Feb;7(2):93–105

Continued growth of a large pituitary prolactinoma despite high dose bromocriptine. Bannister P, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1987 Apr;41(4):712–3

Prolactin secretion in rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Chikanza IC, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1988 Aug;27(4):324–5

Preoptic injection of VIP, but not of secretin or PHI, inhibits LH and stimulates prolactin secretion in the ovariectomized rat. Akema T, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 16;441(1–2):367–70

Early ontogeny of kappa-opioid receptor regulation of prolactin secretion in the rat. Bero LA, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 15;465(1–2):189–96

Morphine does not stimulate prolactin release during lactation. Callahan P, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 1; 442(2):214–22

Prolactin secretion in posterior pituitary lobectomized rats: differential effects of 5-hydroxytryptophan and ether. Murai I, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 15;420(2):227–32

Further evidence for a hypothalamic site of action of atrial natriuretic factor: inhibition of prolactin secretion in the conscious rat. Samson WK, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1988 Mar;66(3):301–5

Ectopic prolactin secretion from a gonadoblastoma. Hoffman WH, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Dec 1;60(11):2690–5

Dopamine inhibits calcium flux in the 7315a prolactin-secreting pituitary tumour. Login IS, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1988 Feb;9(1):27–31

Effects of thyroidectomy on the metabolic clearance rate of prolactin and prolactin release in the rat. Pu HF, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1987;30(1):15–24

Diagnosis of prolactin secreting pituitary tumor. Clinical

analysis of 45 cases. Zheng ZS, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1987 Aug;100(8):639–44

The circadian rhythms of thyrotrophin and prolactin secretion. Salvador J, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1988;5(1):85–93 (80 ref.)

Sipple's syndrome associated with a large prolactinoma. Bertrand JH, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1987 Nov; 27(5):607–14

Factors in the outcome of transsphenoidal surgery for prolactinoma and non-functioning pituitary tumour, including pre-operative bromocriptine therapy. Bevan JS, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1987 May;26(5):541–56

Growth hormone and prolactin secretion after growth hormone-releasing hormone administration, in anorexia nervosa patients, normal controls and tamoxifen-pretreated volunteers. Casanueva FF, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1987 Nov;27(5):517–23

Normal growth and pubertal development during bromocriptine treatment for a prolactin-secreting pituitary macroadenoma. Dalzell GW, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1987 Feb;26(2):169–72

Role of gonadal steroids in the serotoninergic control of prolactin secretion in men. Foresta C, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1987 May;26(5):601–7

Growth hormone releasing factor stimulates and somatostatin inhibits prolactin release from human mixed somatotroph-lactotroph adenomas in perifusion. Serri O. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1987 Dec;27(6):675–82

Distinctive features of prolactin secretion in acromegalic patients with hyperprolactinaemia. Serri O, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1987 Oct;27(4):429–36

Effective management of a suprasellar extending prolactinoma during pregnancy. Pittini L, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1987;14(3–4):152–4

Prolactinomas. Vance ML, et al. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1987 Sep;16(3):731–53 (125 ref.)

Delayed release formulation of the somatostatin analog RC-160 inhibits the growth hormone (GH) response to GH-releasing factor-(1–29)NH2 and decreases elevated prolactin levels in rats. Bokser L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Oct;123(4):1735–9

Immunocytochemical and pharmacological evidence for an intrinsic cholinomimetic system modulating prolactin and growth hormone release in rat pituitary. Carmeliet P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Aug;123(2):1128–39

Selective deficiency of guanine nucleotide-binding protein Go in two dopamine-resistant pituitary tumors. Collu R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Mar;122(3):1176–8

Transient dopaminergic inhibition of prolactin release from hybrid cells derived by fusion of normal rat pituitary and GH4C1 tumor cells. Day RN, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 May;122(5):2165–73

Dopamine inhibits prolactin secretion stimulated by the calcium channel agonist Bay-K-8644 through a pertussis toxin-sensitive G protein in anterior pituitary cells. Enjalbert A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jul;123(1):406–12

Somatostatin receptors on pituitary somatotrophs, thyrotrophs, and lactotrophs: pharmacological evidence for loose coupling to adenylate cyclase. Epelbaum J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Dec;121(6):2177–85

Liver tissue from lactating rats produces a factor that stimulates prolactin release and gene expression. Frawley LS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Oct;123(4):2014–8

Decidual prolactin (PRL)-releasing factor stimulates the synthesis of PRL from human decidual cells. Golander A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jul;123(1):335–9

Episodic prolactin secretion in the adult male rat is affected by orchidectomy and testosterone replacement. Grosser PM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Oct;123(4):2132–9

Corticotropin-releasing factor receptors and pituitary adrenal responses during immobilization stress. Hauger RL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jul;123(1):396–405

Characterization of prolactin-releasing factor in the rat posterior pituitary. Hyde JF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jun; 122(6):2533–9

Heterogeneity in mammotrophs prepared from diethylstilbestrol-induced prolactinomas. Hymer WC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 May;122(5):2324–38

Role of oxytocin on prolactin secretion during proestrus and in different physiological or pharmacological paradigms. Johnston CA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jan;122(1):341–50

Cell blotting: a new approach to quantify hormone secretion from individual rat pituitary cells. Kendall ME, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Dec;121(6):2260–2

Calcium currents and fura-2 signals in fluorescence-activated cell sorted lactotrophs and somatotrophs of rat anterior pituitary. Lewis DL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jul; 123(1):611–21

Effect of dopamine withdrawal on activation of adenylate cyclase and phospholipase C in enriched lactotrophs. Martinez de la Escalera G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Sep; 123(3):1682–7

Somatostatin blocks Ca2+ action potential activity in prolactin-secreting pituitary tumor cells through coordinate actions on K+ and Ca2+ conductances. Mollard P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Aug;123(2):721–32

Estrogens, cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate, and phorbol esters modulate the prolactin response of GH3 cells to basic fibroblast growth factor. Mormède P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 May;122(5):2265–71

Autocrine control of prolactin secretion by vasoactive intestinal peptide. Nagy G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jan; 122(1):364–6

Polymorphism of prolactin secreted by human prolactinoma cells: immunological, receptor binding, and biological properties of the glycosylated and nonglycosylated forms. Pellegrini I, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jun;122(6):2667–74

Relation between luteinizing hormone and prolactin pulses in ovariectomized rats with or without dopamine inhibition. Pohl CR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Sep;123(3):1591–7

Insulin regulates prolactin secretion and messenger ribonucleic acid levels in pituitary cells. Prager D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jun;122(6):2946–52

Thymosin fraction 5 stimulates prolactin and growth hormone release from anterior pituitary cells in vitro. Spangelo BL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Dec;121(6):2035–43

Inhibitory effects of a gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist on the luteal synthesis of progesterone, estradiol receptors, and prolactin surges during early pregnancy. Sridaran R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Oct;123(4):1740–6

Combined effects of human growth hormone (GH)-releasing factor-44 (GRF) and somatostatin (SRIF) on post-SRIF rebound release of GH and prolactin: a model for GRF-SRIF modulation of secretion. Stachura ME, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Sep;123(3):1476–82

Single cell monitoring of cytosolic calcium reveals subtypes of rat lactotrophs with distinct responses to dopamine and thyrotropin-releasing hormone. Winiger BP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Dec;121(6):2222–8

Differences in the mechanism of the inhibitory actions of catecholestrogens, tamoxifen and high concentrations of estrogens on prolactin release by cultured rat pituitary tumor cells. Lamberts SW, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Aug;23(8):1117–23

Food intake, neuroendocrine and temperature effects of 8-OHDPAT in the rat. Aulakh CS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Feb 9;146(2–3):253–9

Inhibitory effect of cabergoline on the development of estrogen-induced prolactin-secreting adenomas of the pituitary. Dall'Ara A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Jun 22;151(1):97–102

Effect of different Ca2+ entry blockers on dopamine-induced inhibition of in vitro prolactin secretion. Di Renzo G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Feb 9; 146(2–3):201–6

Helodermin stimulates prolactin secretion in the rat. Koshiyama H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 11; 141(2):319–21

Stimulation of dopamine D-2 receptors increases potassium permeability in mammotrophs. Memo M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jul 23;139(3):361–2

MK-801 stimulates the release of adrenocorticotrophin but not does affect the release of prolactin in the rat. Pechnick RN, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 11;141(2):323–4

Effect of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 (calcitriol) on prolactin secretion at rest and TRH-stimulated secretion in humans. Zofková I, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1988 May; 91(2):207–11

Secretory dynamics of bioactive and immunoreactive prolactin in polycystic ovary syndrome. Anderson RE, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Feb;49(2):239–43

Idiopathic hyperprolactinemia may include a distinct entity with a natural history different from that of prolactin adenomas. Corenblum B, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Mar; 49(3):544–6

The effect of the ergoline derivative, CU 32-085, on prolactin secretion in hyperprolactinemic women. Hesla JS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Oct;48(4):555–9

Successful treatment of infertility in a man with a bromocriptine-resistant prolactinoma. Jeffcoate WJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Nov;48(5):889–90

Prolactin secretion and menstrual function after long-term bromocriptine treatment. Rasmussen C, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Oct;48(4):550–4

Effect of osmotic pressure on prolactin release in rainbow trout: in vitro studies. Gonnet F, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Feb;69(2):252–61

Prolactin and growth hormone secretion during long-term incubation of the pituitary pars distalis of mature chum salmon, Oncorhynchus keta. Suzuki R, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Oct;68(1):76–81

The effect of dopamine receptor agonists on prolactin secretion in childhood migraine. D'Andrea G, et al. **Headache** 1988 Jun;28(5):354–9

Pregnancy following sequential bromocriptine therapy in a hyperprolactinemic subject. McKenna MJ, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1987;35(4):192–3

External stimuli affecting incubation behavior and prolactin secretion in the duck (Anas platyrhynchos). Hall MR. **Horm Behav** 1987 Sep;21(3):269–87

Effect of calcitonin on the prolactin surge of proestrus. Cressent M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 Aug;19(8):364–6

Effect of fenfluramine on growth hormone and prolactin secretion in obese subjects. Altomonte L, et al. **Horm Res** 1987;27(4):190–4

Size changes of a growth hormone- and prolactin-producing adenoma during and after sandostatin treatment. García-Luna PP, et al. **Horm Res** 1988;29(2–3):109–11

Possible role of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide on prolactin release during suckling in lactating women. Rolandi E, et al. **Horm Res** 1987;27(4):211–5

Pituitary prolactinoma, pancreatic glucagonomas, and aldosterone-producing adrenal cortical adenoma: a suggested variant of multiple endocrine neoplasia type I. Gould E, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Dec;18(12):1290–3

GH3 cell secretion of growth hormone and prolactin increases spontaneously during perifusion. Lapp CA, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1987 Oct;23(10):686–90

Hyperprolactinemia as a marker of neurotransmitter imbalance in uremic population. Biasioli S, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1987 Jul;10(4):245–57

Acute psychosis in a woman with a prolactinoma. Sandyk R, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1987 Dec;37(3–4):187–90

Prolactins of pregnancy and their cellular source. Ogren L, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1988;112:1–65 (410 ref.)

Bromocriptine-unresponsive prolactin macroadenoma in a prepubertal female. Cheyne KL, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1988 Jul;9(4):331–4

Characterization of the cyclic AMP-independent actions of somatostatin in GH cells. II. An increase in potassium conductance initiates somatostatin-induced inhibition of prolactin secretion. Koch BD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 5;263(1):226–34

Statistical evaluation of coincident prolactin and luteinizing hormone pulses during the normal menstrual cycle. Clifton DK, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Oct;67(4):832–8

Dihydroergocriptine in management of microprolactinomas. Faglia G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Oct; 65(4):779–84

Sustained effects of opioid antagonism during the normal human luteal phase. Gindoff PR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 May;66(5):1000–4

Estrogen-induced prolactinoma in a man. Gooren LJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Feb;66(2):444–6

Gonadotropin and prolactin secretion increases during sleep during the puerperium in nonlactating women. Liu JH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Apr;66(4):839–45

Analysis of mammosomatotropic cells in normal and neoplastic human pituitary tissues by the reverse hemolytic plaque assay and immunocytochemistry. Lloyd RV, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Jun;66(6):1103–10

Detection of a potential progenitor cell in the human fetal pituitary that secretes both growth hormone and prolactin. Mulchahey JJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Jan; 66(1):24–32

Effects of alpha 1-adrenergic blockade on pulsatile luteinizing hormone, follicle-stimulating hormone, and prolactin secretion in polycystic ovary syndrome. Paradisi R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Nov;65(5):841–6

Morphological evidence for the presence of arteries in human prolactinomas. Schechter J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Oct;67(4):713–9

Pathological hyperprolactinemia suppresses hot flashes in menopausal women. Scoccia B, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Apr;66(4):868–71

Operating characteristics of the hypothalamo-pituitary-gonadal axis in men: circadian, ultradian, and pulsatile release of prolactin and its temporal coupling with luteinizing hormone. Veldhuis JD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Jul;67(1):116–23

Rapid decrease in amino acid metabolism in prolactin-secreting pituitary adenomas after bromocriptine treatment: a PET study. Bergström M, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Sep–Oct;11(5):815–9

Secretion and mammary gland uptake of prolactin in dairy cows during lactogenesis. Malven PV, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Nov;70(11):2241–53

In-vitro evidence for the autoregulation of prolactin secretion at the level of the pituitary gland in the rat. Bentley AM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Oct;115(1):13–8

Effect of serotonin antagonists on prolactin and progesterone secretion in rats: evidence that the stimulatory and inhibitory actions of serotonin on prolactin release may be mediated through different receptors. Jahn GA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Jun;117(3):415–22

Age-related release of prolactin by the pituitary and the pituitary-hypothalamic complex in vitro: an attempt to describe the development of the hypothalamic prolactin-inhibiting and -releasing activities in male rats. Karanth S, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Dec;115(3):405–9

Influence of a prolactin- and ACTH-secreting tumour on oestrous cyclicity, the pro-oestrous surges of LH and prolactin and ovarian hypertrophy in the rat. Krieg RJ Jr, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Jul;114(1):41–8

Opiate suppression of LH secretion involves central receptors different from those mediating opiate effects on prolactin secretion. Pfeiffer DG, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Sep; 114(3):469–76

Vitamin D-induction of secretory responses in rat pituitary tumour (GH4C1) cells. Wark JD, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 May;117(2):293–8

Effectiveness of a single injectable dose of bromocriptine long acting in the treatment of macroprolactinomas. Schettini G, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1988 Jan;11(1):47–51

Luteinizing hormone and prolactin secretion during stress from surgery of the third molar in man. Vongsavan N, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1988 Mar;71(3):119–23

Dopamine D-1 receptor agonist stimulation of prolactin secretion in man. Fabbrini G, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1988; 71(3):159–63

Characterization of D2 dopamine receptors in dopamine-resistant prolactin-secreting rat pituitary tumors 7315a and MtTW15. Bouvier C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Nov;49(5):1644–50

Central action of interleukin-1 in altering the release of TSH,

growth hormone, and prolactin in the male rat. Rettori V, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1987;18(1):179–83
Management of prolactinomas associated with very high serum prolactin levels. Barrow DL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Apr;68(4):554–8
Suprasellar craniopharyngioma associated with hyperprolactinemia, pituitary lactotroph hyperplasia, and microprolactinoma. Case report. Cusimano MD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Oct;69(4):620–3
Short-term preoperative treatment of macroprolactinomas by dopamine agonists. Fahlbusch R, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Dec;67(6):807–15
Prolactin-secreting adenomas: the preoperative response to bromocriptine treatment and surgical outcome. Hubbard JL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Dec;67(6):816–21
Occurrence of prolactinoma after estrogen treatment in a girl with constitutional tall stature. Panteon E, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Aug;113(2):337–9
Effects of minaprine, a novel antidepressant, on prolactin secretion in the rat. Matsuo N, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1988 Jan;40(1):66–8
Reversal of inhibition of prolactin secretion in cultured pituitary cells by muscarinic antagonists. Beach JE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Aug;246(2):548–52
Sodium and potassium currents involved in action potential propagation in normal bovine lactotrophs. Cobbett P, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Nov;392:273–99
Second messengers associated with the action of AII and dopamine D2 receptors in anterior pituitary. Relationship with prolactin secretion. Bockaert J, et al. **J Recept Res** 1988;8(1–4):225–43
Effects of naloxone or transient weaning on secretion of LH and prolactin in lactating sows. Armstrong JD, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 May;83(1):301–8
Effects of adrenalectomy on photoperiod-induced changes in release of luteinizing hormone and prolactin in ovariectomized ewes. Schillo KK, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 May;83(1):431–8
Nocturnal prolactin levels in infertile women with endometriosis. Radwanska E, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Aug;32(8):605–8
Oestrogen and progesterone interactions in the control of gonadotrophin and prolactin secretion. Fink G. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988;30(1–6):169–78 (67 ref.)
Hyperprolactinaemia; when is a prolactinoma not a prolactinoma? [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 Oct 31; 2(8566):1002–4 (20 ref.)
The intrinsic activity of (–)-3-PPP (preclamol) on pituitary DA receptors in female rats is enhanced following chronic DA depletion. Carlsson M, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(5):585–8
Pure uptake blockers of dopamine can reduce prolactin secretion: studies with diclofensine. Di Renzo G, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(21):2161–9
Effect of taurine on growth hormone and prolactin secretion in rats: possible interaction with opioid peptidergic system. Ikuyama S, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;43(10):807–12
Effect of cysteamine on suckling-induced prolactin secretion in the rat. Millard WJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Nov 16; 41(20):2255–60
The lack of a physiologic effect of the stress-induced decrease of the proestrous prolactin surge in the rat. Morehead MH, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Nov 23;41(21):2355–62
The serotonin 5-HT2 receptor system, but not the alpha 1-adrenergic receptor system, is involved in the estrogen-induced afternoon prolactin surge in the rat. Pan JT, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(19):1869–74
Calmodulin modulates prolactin secretion in vitro: studies with calmodulin containing liposomes. Schettini G, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Nov 30;41(22):2437–44
Identification of latent tissue kallikrein, prolactin and growth hormone secretion in GH3 pituitary cells using modified radioimmunoassays. Chao J, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1988 Jan;55(1):21–31
Weak estrogenic activity of phenol red in the culture medium: its role in the study of the regulation of prolactin release in vitro. Hofland LJ, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 Nov;54(1):43–50
Angiotensin II increases pituitary cell prolactin release and arachidonate liberation. Judd AM, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1988 May;57(1–2):115–21
Full oestrogenic activity of C19-delta 5 adrenal steroids in rat pituitary lactotrophs and somatotrophs. Simard J, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1988 Feb;55(2–3):233–42
Hypothalamic syndrome due to macroprolactinoma; regression with bromocriptine treatment. Zelissen PM, et al. **Neth J Med** 1988 Feb;32(1–2):79–83
Epoxy derivatives of arachidonic acid are potent stimulators of prolactin secretion. Cashman JR, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Sep;46(3):246–51
Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide and dopamine: effect on prolactin secretion in normal women and patients with microprolactinomas. Conti A, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Sep;46(3):241–5
Bradykinin parallels thyrotropin-releasing hormone actions on prolactin release from rat anterior pituitary cells. Drouhault R, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Oct; 46(4):360–4
Preoptic-hypothalamic pathways controlling nocturnal prolactin surges, pseudopregnancy, and estrous cyclicity in the rat. Jakubowski M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1988 Jan;47(1):13–9
Diurnal variation in prolactin, adrenocorticotropin and corticosterone release induced by opiate agonists in intact and adrenalectomized rats. Kiem DT, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Dec;46(6):475–80
Mechanism(s) by which the transient removal of dopamine regulation potentiates the prolactin-releasing action of thyrotropin-releasing hormone. Martinez de la Escalera G, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1988 Mar;47(3):186–93
Transient removal of dopamine potentiates the stimulation of prolactin release by TRH but not VIP: stimulation via Ca2+/protein kinase C pathway. Martínez de la Escalera G, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1988 Jan;47(1):38–45
Hypothalamic action of delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol to inhibit the release of prolactin and growth hormone in the rat. Rettori V, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1988 Jun; 47(6):498–503
Evidence for a dopaminergic mechanism for the prolactin inhibitory effect of atrial natriuretic factor. Samson WK, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1988 Mar;47(3):268–71
Calmodulin content in human prolactin-secreting pituitary adenoma: an inverse relationship to serum prolactin levels. Bridges AJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Jul 19;90(1–2):224–8
Chronic exposure to random restraint stress retards the development of estrogen-induced pituitary prolactinoma in rats. Gottesfeld Z, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Sep 11; 80(1):44–8
Interaction between vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP) and peptide histidine isoleucine (PHI) in stimulating the secretion of prolactin from rat anterior pituitary cells in vitro. Inoue T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Mar 10;85(3):363–9
Secretion of prolactin in response to serotonin requires an intact hypothalamo-pituitary axis in the ewe. Thomas GB, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Dec 29;83(3):323–6
Secretion of prolactin in response to serotonin requires an intact hypothalamo-pituitary axis in the ewe. Thomas GB, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Feb 15;85(1):143–6
Voltage-activated currents through calcium channels in normal bovine lactotrophs. Cobbett P, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Nov;23(2):661–77
Gamma-aminobutyric acid modulates chloride channel activity in cultured primary bovine lactotrophs. Inenaga K, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Nov;23(2):649–60
Results of combined surgical and medical therapy in patients with prolactin-secreting pituitary macroadenomas. Candrina R, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Dec;21(6):894–7
Malignant prolactinoma with multiple intracranial metastases studied with positron emission tomography. Muhr C, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Feb;22(2):374–9
Ultrastructural and endocrinological study of the human endometrium and decidua using the organ culture method. Morimoto Y. **Nippon Sanka Fu[illegible]ka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Feb;40(2):201–8
Prolactin stimulation tests: different response patterns after bromocriptine, lisuride, and metergoline treatment of puerperal women. Bohnet HG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jan;71(1):53–5
Pituitary computed tomography and dynamic tests of prolactin and thyrotropin secretion in 103 hyperprolactinemic patients. Ciccarelli E, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1987 Jul-Sep;29(3):195–202
Influence of exogenously administered oxytocin on the corticosterone and prolactin response to psychological stress. Muir JL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Apr; 29(4):699–703
Evidence for a physiological role of hypothalamic gastrin-releasing peptide to suppress growth hormone and prolactin release in the rat. Kentroti S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Feb;85(3):953–7
The pituitary gland secretes in bursts: appraising the nature of glandular secretory impulses by simultaneous multiple-parameter deconvolution of plasma hormone concentrations. Veldhuis JD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov;84(21):7686–90
Effects of hypothalamic neurohormones on prolactin release from pituitary allografts in the hamster. Campbell GT, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Dec;186(3):344–7
Stimulation of prolactin release in turkeys by vasoactive intestinal peptide. Opel H, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1988 Apr;187(4):455–60
Stimulation of prolactin secretion from turkey anterior pituitary cells in culture. Proudman JA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1988 Apr;187(4):448–54
Effects of repetitive daily acute stress on pituitary LH and prolactin release during exposure to the same stressor or a second novel stress. Briski KP, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1987;12(6):429–37
Regulation of prolactin secretion in parental rats: roles of steroid priming and pituitary responsiveness. Tate-Ostroff BA, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1987;12(5):385–91
Prolactinomas: medical or surgical treatment? Lawton NF. **Q J Med** 1987 Jul;64(243):557–64 (49 ref.)
Bombesin stimulates prolactin secretion from cultured rat pituitary tumour cells (GH4C1) via activation of phospholipase C. Bjøro T, et al. **Regul Pept** 1987 Nov; 19(3–4):169–82
Effect of an anti-substance P serum on prolactin and gonadotropins in hyperprolactinemic rats. Debeljuk L, et al. **Regul Pept** 1987 Oct;19(1–2):91–8
Involvement of the hypothalamus in opiate-stimulated prolactin secretion. Dobson PR, et al. **Regul Pept** 1988 Apr; 20(4):305–10
Involvement of melatonin in the seasonal changes of the gonadal function and prolactin secretion in female goats. Maeda KI, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1988;28(2B):487–97
Effect of pectic substances on prolactin and growth hormone secretion in the ewe and on the induction of casein synthesis in the rat. Sawadogo L, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1988; 28(2A):293–301
Immunohistochemical, electron microscopic, and morphometric studies of human prolactinomas after short-term bromocriptine treatment. Niwa J, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Nov;28(5):339–44
Combined thyrotroph and lactotroph cell hyperplasia simulating prolactin-secreting pituitary adenoma in long-standing primary hypothyroidism. Pioro EP, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1988 Mar;29(3):218–26
[Release of thyrotropin releasing hormone (TRH) from human prolactin-secreting pituitary adenoma cells. Modulation by dopamine] Le Dafniet M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1988;306(3):129–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Macroprolactinoma in a 16-year-old patient] Hörmann R, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1988 Jan;29(1):43–5 **(Ger)**
[Bromocriptine for prolactin-secreting macroadenomas of the pituitary] Landman L, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Oct; 113(7–8):156–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Physiopathology of the secretion of prolactin in ovarian polycystosis] Falaschi P, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1987 Jul-Sep;12(3):195–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effect of bromocriptine on estrogen-induced rat prolactinoma] Otsuka R. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Jun;27(6):475–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The properties of prolactin secretion in patients with prolactin secreting pituitary adenomas] Sato S. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Aug 20;63(8):947–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of prolactinoma associated with craniopharyngioma] Asari J, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Dec;15(12):1313–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of prolactinoma in close association with Rathke's cleft cyst] Ikeda H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Sep; 15(9):999–1003 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of metoclopramide on prolactin secretion in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis] Szulc-Kuberska J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Nov 9;42(45):1419–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Regulation of hormonal secretion and DNA synthesis in the lactotrophs of the rat adenohypophysis in vitro in primary cell cultures] Komolov IS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Apr;105(4):481–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of prolactin secretion in patients with different types of gonadal dysgenesis] Benikova EA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1987 Nov-Dec;33(6):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of a conditioned medium of pinealocytes on prolactin secretion in primary culture of adenohypophyseal cells of male rats] Gudoshnikov VI, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1988 Jan–Feb;34(1):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of dynamic stimulation of prolactin with chlorpromazine on serum zinc levels in aged people] Kadrabová J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1988 Mar;34(3):292–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Calcified prolactinoma. Histological, ultrastructural and immunohistochemical study] Sarmiento J, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1988 Mar-Apr;51(2):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Prolactin secretion in the puerperium (letter)] González-Bárcena D. **Gac Med Mex** 1987 Nov-Dec; 123(11–12):309 **(Spa)**
[Bromocriptine therapy in macroprolactinomas with extrasellar extension] Díaz de Greñu Martínez C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Jan 30;90(4):148–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Reduction of tumor size and clinical normalization of a macroprolactinoma during chronic treatment with bromocriptine (letter)] García-Luna PP, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 Feb;182(3):179–80 **(Spa)**

PROLACTIN RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, PROLACTIN**

PROLACTIN RELEASING HORMONE

METABOLISM

The rat posterior pituitary contains a potent prolactin-releasing factor: studies with perifused anterior pituitary cells. Hyde JF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Oct; 121(4):1531–9

PHYSIOLOGY

The glycopeptide moiety of vasopressin-neurophysin precursor is neurohypophysial prolactin releasing factor. Nagy G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Feb 29;151(1):524–9
Decidual prolactin (PRL)-releasing factor stimulates the synthesis of PRL from human decidual cells. Golander A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jul;123(1):335–9
Peptide histidine methionine may be a prolactin-releasing hormone in humans. Sasaki A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Jun;66(6):1202–7

PROLIFERATIVE PHASE see **MENSTRUAL CYCLE**

PROLINE

Replacement of proline-76 with alanine eliminates the slowest kinetic phase in thioredoxin folding. Kelley RF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Oct 20;26(21):6765–74

Changes in conformation and slow refolding kinetics in mutant iso-2-cytochrome c with replacement of a conserved proline residue. White TB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jul 14;26(14):4358–66

The role of hydroxyproline in collagen folding: conformational energy calculations on oligopeptides containing proline and hydroxyproline. Bansal M, et al. **Biopolymers** 1988 Feb;27(2):299–312

Beta-turns in bridged proline-containing cyclic peptide models. Hollósi M, et al. **Biopolymers** 1987 Sep; 26(9):1555–72

Proline-induced constraints in alpha-helices. Piela L, et al. **Biopolymers** 1987 Sep;26(9):1587–600

A novel globin structural mutant, Showa-Yakushiji (beta 110 Leu-Pro) causing a beta-thalassemia phenotype. Kobayashi Y, et al. **Blood** 1987 Nov;70(5):1688–91

Proline as an essential amino acid for the young pig. Ball RO, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1986 May;55(3):659–68

Proline residues in the maturation and degradation of peptide hormones and neuropeptides. Mentlein R. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jul 18;234(2):251–6 (43 ref.)

Proline-containing beta-turns. IV. Crystal and solution conformations of tert.-butyloxycarbonyl-L-prolyl-D-alanine and tert.-butyloxycarbonyl-L-prolyl-D-alanyl-L-alanine. Ananthanarayanan VS, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1988 Apr;31(4):399–411

Thermolysin and alpha-chymotrypsin mediated synthesis of tripeptides containing proline. Cheng E, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1988 Feb;31(2):116–25

Potential energy calculations on phenylalanine rotamers in different boat forms of proline-containing cyclic dipeptides. Mazza F, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1988 Feb; 31(2):157–63

Generation and characterization of peptide-specific antibodies that inhibit von Willebrand factor binding to glycoprotein IIb-IIIa without interacting with other adhesive molecules. Selectivity is conferred by Pro1743 and other amino acid residues adjacent to the sequence Arg1744-Gly1745-Asp1746. Berliner S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 5;263(16):7500–5

Methylation of Drosophila histones at proline, lysine, and arginine residues during heat shock. Desrosiers R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 5;263(10):4686–92

Mutagenesis of the alpha subunit of the F1Fo-ATPase from Escherichia coli. Mutations at Glu-196, Pro-190, and Ser-199. Vik SB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 15; 263(14):6599–605

Enantiomeric separation of amino acids by micro high-performance liquid chromatography on an L-proline-bonded stationary phase. Takeuchi T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Oct 16;407:151–8

Digestion and assimilation of proline-containing peptides by rat intestinal brush border membrane carboxypeptidases. Role of the combined action of angiotensin-converting enzyme and carboxypeptidase P. Yoshioka M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Apr;81(4):1090–5

Application of immobilized aminopeptidases to the sequential hydrolysis of proline-containing peptides. Fleminger G, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;136:170–8

Replacements of Pro86 in phage T4 lysozyme extend an alpha-helix but do not alter protein stability. Alber T, et al. **Science** 1988 Feb 5;239(4840):631–5

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effects of fosenopril, a once-daily angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor, on resting and exercise-induced changes of blood pressure, hormonal variables, and plasma potassium in essential hypertension. Sullivan PA, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1988 Jul;1(3 Pt 3):280S–283S

Comparative cardiovascular effects of a novel angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor altiopril calcium (MC-838) and captopril in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Akima M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1988 Mar-Apr; 292:223–36

Antihypertensive action of a novel orally active angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor altiopril calcium (MC-838) in several hypertensive models of rats: comparison with captopril. Aono J, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1988 Mar-Apr;292:203–22

Disposition of fosinopril sodium in healthy subjects. Singhvi SM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Jan;25(1):9–15

Induction of endothelial cell migration by proline analogs and its relevance to angiogenesis. McAuslan BR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Jun;176(2):248–57

Mild, orthogonal solid-phase peptide synthesis: use of N alpha-dithiasuccinoyl (Dts) amino acids and N-(iso-propyldithio)carbonylproline, together with p-alkoxybenzyl ester anchoring linkages. Albericio F, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1987 Aug;30(2):177–205

(Phosphinyloxy)acyl amino acid inhibitors of angiotensin converting enzyme (ACE). 1. Discovery of (S)-1-[6-amino-2-[[hydroxy(4-phenylbutyl)= phosphinyl]oxy]-1-oxohexyl]-L -proline a novel orally active inhibitor of ACE. Karanewsky DS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Jan;31(1):204–12

Synthesis and pharmacological activity of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors: N-(mercaptoacyl)-4-substituted-(S)-prolines. Smith EM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Apr;31(4):875–85

Decomposition of N-(2-chloroethyl)-N-nitrosocarbamoyl amino acid amides. Süli-Vargha H, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Aug;31(8):1492–5

MC-838 (altiopril calcium): a novel orally active angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor. Sakai K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1987 Aug;152(4):363–74

BIOSYNTHESIS

Nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy reveals the metabolic origins of proline excreted by an Escherichia coli derivative during growth on [13C]acetate. Crawford A, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Oct;53(10):2445–51

Nucleotide sequence of a mutation in the proB gene of Escherichia coli that confers proline overproduction and enhanced tolerance to osmotic stress. Csonka LN, et al. **Gene** 1988 Apr 29;64(2):199–205

Transcriptional regulation of the proC gene of Salmonella typhimurium. Brady RA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 May; 170(5):2379–82

Gene-enzyme relationships in the proline biosynthetic pathway of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Tomenchok DM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Dec;169(12):5364–72

BLOOD

Serum proline and blood lactate levels in alcoholic patients without hepatic failure: relationship with alcohol ingestion and histological activity. Vargas-Tank L, et al. **Liver** 1988 Feb;8(1):58–62

Plasma proline kinetics and the regulation of proline synthesis in man. Jaksic T, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Nov;36(11):1040–6

GENETICS

Genetic and physical characterization of proBA genes of the marine bacterium Vibrio parahaemolyticus. Datta AR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Dec;53(12):2733–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

High-performance liquid chromatographic separation of peptides possessing a proline residue in the amino-terminal penultimate position, and their products generated by enzymatic hydrolysis. Harada M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Jan 22;424(1):129–35

METABOLISM

Trypanosoma congolense: differentiation to metacyclic trypanosomes in culture depends on the concentration of glutamine or proline. Ross CA. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1987 Sep; 44(3):293–301

Neural and dietary modulation of proline-rich protein and 4 beta-galactosyltransferase biosynthesis in rat parotid glands. Humphreys-Beher MG, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1987; 32(8):573–8

Lanthanide-stimulated glucose and proline transport across rabbit intestinal brush-border membranes. Stevens BR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jul 7;942(1):205–8

Effects of ascorbic acid and thiocyanate on nitrosation of proline in the dog stomach. Licht WR, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Mar;9(3):373–7

In vitro hydroxylation of proline in the collagen of the cysticercus of Taenia solium. Torre-Blanco A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;88(4):1213–7

The product of the regulatory gene of the proline catabolism gene cluster of Aspergillus nidulans is a positive-acting protein. Sharma KK, et al. **Curr Genet** 1985;9(4):299–304

Evidence for positive regulation of the proline utilization pathway in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Brandriss MC. **Genetics** 1987 Nov;117(3):429–35

Intragastric nitrosation and precancerous lesions of the gastrointestinal tract: testing of an etiological hypothesis. Crespi M, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1987;(84):511–7

Regulation of cytoplasmic proline levels in Salmonella typhimurium: effect of osmotic stress on synthesis, degradation, and cellular retention of proline. Csonka LN. **J Bacteriol** 1988 May;170(5):2374–8

Purification and reconstitution of Escherichia coli proline carrier using a site specifically cleavable fusion protein. Hanada K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 25;263(15):7181–5

C1 binding by murine IgM. The effect of a Pro-to-Ser exchange at residue 436 of the mu-chain. Wright JF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 15;263(23):11221–6

On the specificity of prostaglandin and steroid induced inhibition of 3H-proline incorporation in the human follicular wall. Tjugum J, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1987 Dec;10(6):531–5

Factors reducing and promoting the effectiveness of proline as an osmoprotectant in Escherichia coli K12. Milner JL, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Jul;133 (Pt 7):1851–60

The Escherichia coli proB gene corrects the proline auxotrophy of Saccharomyces cerevisiae pro1 mutants. Orser CS, et al. **MGG** 1988 Apr;212(1):124–8

Proline utilization in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: sequence, regulation, and mitochondrial localization of the PUT1 gene product. Wang SS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Dec; 7(12):4431–40

Rapid identification of the two varieties of Cryptococcus neoformans by D-proline assimilation. Dufait R, et al. **Mykosen** 1987 Oct;30(10):483

Proline metabolism in N2-fixing root nodules: energy transfer and regulation of purine synthesis. Kohl DH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr;85(7):2036–40

Effects of dietary nonspecific nitrogen on [14C]glutamate and [14C]proline incorporation into bone proteins in chicks. Rogler JC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1988 Jun; 188(2):169–72

Interactions among amino acid transport systems in snail Helix aspersa intestine. Deán JI, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1987 Sep;43(3):297–302

In vitro study of the giant tubule collagen formation in bovine dentin by [3H]-proline incorporation. Dyngeland T, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1988 Aug;96(4):317–23

PHARMACOLOGY

L-proline depolarizes rat spinal motoneurones by an excitatory amino acid antagonist-sensitive mechanism. Ault B, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Oct;92(2):319–26

Inhibition of aminoimidazoquinoxaline-type and aminoimidazol-4-one type mutagen formation in liquid-reflux models by the amino acids L-proline and/or L-tryptophan. Jones RC, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1988; 11(4):509–14

Proline-induced germ-tube formation in Candida albicans: role of proline uptake and nitrogen metabolism. Holmes AR, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Nov;133 (Pt 11):3219–28

TOXICITY

Toxicity of L-proline toward rat hippocampal neurons. Nadler JV, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jul 19;456(1):168–72

PROLINE HYDROXYLASE

ANALYSIS

Effects of joint loading on articular cartilage collagen metabolism: assay of procollagen prolyl 4-hydroxylase and galactosylhydroxylysyl glucosyltransferase. Tammi M, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1988;17(3):199–206

Thyroid hormone down-regulates p55, a thyroid hormone-binding protein that is homologous to protein disulfide isomerase and the beta-subunit of prolyl-4-hydroxylase. Obata T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 15;263(2):782–5

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The effectiveness of inhibitors of soluble prolyl hydroxylase against the enzyme in the cisternae of isolated bone microsomes. Tschank G, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Mar;261(2):312–23

Syncatalytic inactivation of prolyl 4-hydroxylase by anthracyclines. Günzler V, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Apr 15; 251(2):365–72

Pyridinedicarboxylates, the first mechanism-derived inhibitors for prolyl 4-hydroxylase, selectively suppress cellular hydroxyprolyl biosynthesis. Decrease in interstitial collagen and Clq secretion in cell culture. Tschank G, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Dec 15;248(3):625–33

Toxicity of the anthraquinone glycoside P-1894B for human skin fibroblasts. Priestley GC. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Jul; 117(1):67–72

Decreased collagen accumulation by a prolyl hydroxylase inhibitor in pig serum-induced fibrotic rat liver. Fujiwara K, et al. **Hepatology** 1988 Jul-Aug;8(4):804–7

Fibrostatins, new inhibitors of prolyl hydroxylase. I. Taxonomy, isolation and characterization. Ishimaru T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Sep;40(9):1231–8

Structures of fibrostatins, new inhibitors of prolyl hydroxylase. Ohta K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Sep; 40(9):1239–48

Doxorubicin-induced inhibition of prolyl hydroxylation during collagen biosynthesis in human skin fibroblast cultures. Relevance to imparied wound healing. Sasaki T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Dec;80(6):1735–41

Inhibition of prolyl hydroxylation during collagen biosynthesis in human skin fibroblast cultures by ethyl 3,4-dihydroxybenzoate. Majamaa K, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Oct;89(4):405–9

BLOOD

Serum prolyl hydroxylase protein in experimental liver cancer. Bolarin DM. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1988;71(1):55–9

[Differences in changes of two serum markers of hepatic fibrogenesis in acute hepatitis] Matsuda Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Aug;84(8):1631–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of the determination of serum immunoreactive prolyl hydroxylase (SIRPH) in hepatic fibrosis] Suzuki H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jun;84(6):1265–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of serum prolyl hydroxylase beta-subunit levels determined using monoclonal antibody] Yasuhara M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jun;84(6):1225–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Assignment of the gene coding for both the beta-subunit of prolyl 4-hydroxylase and the enzyme disulfide isomerase to human chromosome region 17p11——qter. Pajunen L,

et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1988;47(1-2):37-41
Nucleotide sequence of a full-length cDNA clone encoding a mouse cellular thyroid hormone binding protein (p55) that is homologous to protein disulfide isomerase and the beta-subunit of prolyl-4-hydroxylase. Gong QH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Feb 11;16(3):1203

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Prolyl 4-hydroxylase in the foot of the marine mussel Mytilus edulis L.: purification and characterization. Marumo K, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1987 Dec;244(3):365-74

METABOLISM

Processive action of the two peptide binding sites of prolyl 4-hydroxylase in the hydroxylation of procollagen. de Waal A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jan 12;27(1):150-5
Prolyl hydroxylase activity in liver and serum of rats and human subjects intoxicated by chronic administration of ethanol. Pawlicka E, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1987 Dec;34(6):243-5
Metabolic regulation of prolyl hydroxylase activation. Hussain MZ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;266:229-36

PROLINE OXIDASE see under **AMINE OXIDOREDUCTASES**

PROLINE,2-OXOGLUTARATE DIOXYGENASE see **PROLINE HYDROXYLASE**

PROLONGED-ACTION PREPARATIONS see **DELAYED-ACTION PREPARATIONS**

PROLYL-LEUCYL-GLYCINAMIDE see **MSH RELEASE INHIBITING HORMONE**

PROM (PREGNANCY) see **FETAL MEMBRANES, PREMATURE RUPTURE**

PROMAZINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Thin-layer chromatographic screening method for the tranquillizers azaperone, propiopromazine and carazolol in pig tissues. Haagsma N, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Jan 29; 436(1):73-9
[Combined anesthesia with propionylpromazine (Combelen) and methadone (Polamivet). A sure simple method of anesthesia in gastrointestinal surgery in dogs] Bauer H, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1976 Apr;14(2):277-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Metabolism of chlorpromazine and promazine in vitro: isolation and characterization of N-oxidation products. Beckett AH, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1988 Jan;18(1):61-74

PHARMACOLOGY

Alkaline labilization of DNA photosensitized by promazine derivatives. Piette J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Nov 1;36(21):3701-6

PROMEDOL see under **MEPERIDINE**

PROMEGESTONE see under **NORPREGNADIENES**

PROMETHAZINE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Anaphylactoid reaction to oral premedication with temazepam and promethazine [letter] Mills PJ. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Jan;43(1):66
Drug-induced hallucinations [letter] Kalikow KT. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1988 Jan;27(1):141
Soft tissue pseudotumor following intramuscular injection of "DPT": a pitfall in magnetic resonance imagingHuber DJ, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1987;16(6):469-73

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of thiazinamium in asthmatic patients. Holford NH, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;33(3):237-42

ANALYSIS

Visual compatibility of nalbuphine hydrochloride and promethazine hydrochloride [letter] Jimenez MD. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1988 Jun;45(6):1278
[Application of signal multiplier derivative spectrophotometry and equivalent-derivate derivative spectrophotometry to the determination of promethazine and paracetamol in xiretong injection] Lin LM. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1988 Jan;23(1):49-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Kalman filtering--UV spectrophotometric simultaneous determination of chlorpromazine hydrochloride and promethazine hydrochloride] Liu YM, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Dec;22(12):913-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Comparative stability test of epinephrine, isoprenaline, physostigmine, promethazine and ascorbic acid solutions] Raether G, et al. **Pharmazie** 1988 Feb;43(2):132-3 **(Ger)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

[Permanent catheterization of the jugular vein and hepatic portal vein in rats and its application] Meng JR. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 May;22(5):326-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Characteristics of dimedrol, pipolfen and suprastin absorption from the small intestine of rats in systemic anaphylactic shock] Bender KI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1988 Mar-Apr;51(2):85-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Calcium-binding proteins and insulin release. Differential effects of phenothiazines on first- and second-phase secretion and on islet cAMP response to glucose. Krausz Y, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Oct;116(2):241-6
Effect of promethazine on the metabolism of chloroquine. Ehiemua AO, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1988 Jan-Mar;13(1):15-7
Influence of promethazine on immune reactions. I. Characterization of promethazine effects on natural killer cell-mediated cytotoxicity. Rychlik G, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1988 Mar-Apr;15(2):117-22
Effect of promethazine on the metabolism of chloroquine. Ehiemua AO, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1987 Oct-Dec; 19(4):225-6
Adhesion properties of E. coli cells in the presence of promethazine. Molnár J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Aug; 266(1-2):276-83

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of promethazine HCl on osteoporotic femora of adult castrated male rats. Wink CS, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1988; 132(2):96-9
Pharmacological interventions for motion sickness: cardiovascular effects. Sunahara FA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Sep;58(9 Pt 2):A270-6
Mechanisms of antimotion sickness drugs. Wood CD, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Sep;58(9 Pt 2):A262-5
Effects of chronic administration of codeine and promethazine on breathlessness and exercise tolerance in patients with chronic airflow obstruction. Rice KL, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1987 Jul;81(3):287-92
Drugs for hyperemesis gravidarum [letter] Ghatikar KN. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1988 Feb;86(2):52
[Adjuvant treatment with the hydergine-romergan cocktail in dyspneic severe acute pneumopathies] Pap Z, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1987 Jul-Sep; 36(3):285-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

PROMETRYNE see under **HERBICIDES, TRIAZINE**

PROMOTER (GENETICS) see **PROMOTER REGIONS (GENETICS)**

PROMOTER REGIONS (GENETICS)

A quantitative evaluation of promoter activity by microinjection of chloramphenicol acetyltransferase hybrid genes into tissue culture cells. Buschhausen-Denker G, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Apr;170(1):243-7
The promoter region of the human transferrin receptor gene. Casey JL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;526:54-64
Complete nucleotide sequence of human vasoactive intestinal peptide/PHM-27 gene and its inducible promoter. Yamagami T, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;527:87-102
Alternative promoters in developmental gene expression. Schibler U, et al. **Annu Rev Genet** 1987;21:237-57 (146 ref.)
Cloning and characterization of the tetracycline resistance determinant of and several promoters from within the conjugative transposon Tn919. Hill C, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 May;54(5):1230-6
Isolation and characterization of Streptococcus cremoris Wg2-specific promoters. van der Vossen JM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Oct;53(10):2452-7
Sodium butyrate activates human immunodeficiency virus long terminal repeat--directed expression. Bohan C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Nov 13;148(3):899-905
Preference of human mitochondrial RNA polymerase for superhelical templates with mitochondrial promoters. Buzan JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Apr 15;152(1):22-9
IGF-I increases c-fos expression in FRTL5 rat thyroid cells by activating the c-fos promoter. Damante G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Mar 30;151(3):1194-9
Beta-thalassemia due to a T----A mutation within the ATA box. Fei YJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jun 16;153(2):741-7
Isolation of putative promoter region for human terminal deoxynucleotidyltransferase gene. Koiwai O, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jul 15;154(1):91-100
A method to isolate DNA sequences that are promoter-active in Escherichia coli and in yeast. Kwak JW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Dec 31; 149(3):846-51
Seed-transmissible expression of mammalian metallothionein in transgenic tobacco. Maiti IB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jan 29;150(2):640-7
The hyg gene promoter from Streptomyces hygroscopicus: a novel form of Streptomyces promoters. Pulido D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Feb 29;151(1):270-4
Exact localization of the familial dysbetalipoproteinemia associated HpaI restriction site in the promoter region of the APOC1 gene. Smit M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 May 16;152(3):1282-8
The upstream promoter of the human LDL receptor gene does not contain a cyclic AMP response element. Takagi K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Apr 15; 152(1):143-8
Persistence of a micrococcal nuclease sensitive region spanning the promoter-coding region junction of a cell cycle regulated human H4 histone gene throughout the cell cycle. Moreno ML, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1988 Feb; 66(2):132-7
Mapping at the nucleotide level of Xenopus laevis mitochondrial D-loop H strand: structural features of the 3' region. Dunon-Bluteau DC, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Apr; 14(4):643-57
Escherichia coli promoter -10 and -35 region homologies correlate with binding and isomerization kinetics. Studnicka GM. **Biochem J** 1988 Jun 15;252(3):825-31
Directed one-dimensional diffusion of Escherichia coli RNA-polymerase, a mechanism to facilitate promoter location. Ricchetti M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 May 1;37(9):1805-6
Effect of the delta subunit of Bacillus subtilis RNA polymerase on initiation of RNA synthesis at two bacteriophage phi 29 promoters. Dobinson KF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Dec 15;26(25):8206-13
Footprinting DNA-protein complexes in situ following gel retardation assays using 1,10-phenanthroline-copper ion: Escherichia coli RNA polymerase-lac promoter complexes. Kuwabara MD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Nov 17;26(23):7234-8
A description of conformational transitions in the Pribnow box of the trp promoter of Escherichia coli. Lefèvre JF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Feb 23;27(4):1086-94
Effects of an anti-beta monoclonal antibody on the interaction of the Escherichia coli RNA polymerase with the lac and TAC promoters. Rockwell P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 May 3;27(9):3512-20
Kinetics of the stages of transcription initiation at the Escherichia coli lac UV5 promoter. Straney SB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Aug 11;26(16):5063-70
Promoter recognition by Escherichia coli RNA polymerase: effects of base substitutions in the -10 and -35 regions. Szoke PA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Sep 22;26(19):6188-94
Generation and statistical mechanical modeling of Z-DNA in the mouse metallothionein I promoter. Visentin D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Oct 20;26(21):6578-83
Supercoiling response of E. coli promoters with different spacer lengths. Aoyama T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Mar 31;949(3):311-7
Identification of vaccinia promoters by heterologous expression of hepatitis B surface antigen in mouse cells infected by recombinant vaccinia viruses. Barbeyron T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Dec 8;910(3):240-4
Escherichia coli RNA polymerase binding to a DNA terminus prevents formation of a closed promoter complex. Hofer B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Dec 8; 910(3):254-60
Mapping and regulation of the pifC promoter of the F plasmid. Kennedy M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 May 6;950(1):75-80
Transcription initiation by Escherichia coli RNA polymerase at the gene II promoter of M13 phage: stability of ternary complex, direct photocrosslinking to nascent RNA, and retention of sigma subunit. Osumi-Davis PA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Nov 20;910(2):130-41
The GC box as a silencer. Jankowski JM, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1987 Dec;7(12):955-63
Transfer and expression of plasmids containing human cytomegalovirus immediate-early gene 1 promoter-enhancer sequences in eukaryotic and prokaryotic cells. Davis MG, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1988 Feb;10(1):6-12
The beta-globin gene on the Chinese delta beta-thalassemia chromosome carries a promoter mutation. Atweh GF, et al. **Blood** 1987 Nov;70(5):1470-4
Gamma gene promoter and enhancer structure in Seattle variant of hereditary persistence of fetal hemoglobin. Gelinas RE, et al. **Blood** 1988 Apr;71(4):1108-12
Upstream promoter mutation associated with a modest elevation of fetal hemoglobin expression in human adults. Gilman JG, et al. **Blood** 1988 Jul;72(1):78-81
High-resolution analysis of the human gamma-globin gene promoter in K562 erythroleukemia cell chromatin. Gimble JM, et al. **Blood** 1988 Aug;72(2):606-12
Sardinian G gamma-HPFH: a T----C substitution in a conserved "octamer" sequence in the G gamma-globin promoter. Ottolenghi S, et al. **Blood** 1988 Mar;71(3):815-7
The putative factor IX gene promoter in hemophilia B Leyden. Reitsma PH, et al. **Blood** 1988 Sep;72(3):1074-6
Identification of base substitutions in the promoter regions of the A gamma- and G gamma-globin genes in A gamma-(or G gamma-) beta+-HPFH heterozygotes using the DNA-amplification-synthetic oligonucleotide procedure. Yang KG, et al. **Blood** 1988 May;71(5):1414-7
Four base-pair DNA deletion in human A gamma

globin-gene promoter associated with low A gamma expression in adults. Gilman JG, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1988 Apr;68(4):455–8

Structural and functional analysis of the promoter region of the nerve growth factor gene. Zheng M, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Apr;427(2):133–40

Promoter occlusion during ribosomal RNA transcription. Bateman E, et al. **Cell** 1988 Sep 23;54(7):985–92

Transcription factors that activate the Ultrabithorax promoter in developmentally staged extracts. Biggin MD, et al. **Cell** 1988 Jun 3;53(5):699–711

Zeste encodes a sequence-specific transcription factor that activates the Ultrabithorax promoter in vitro. Biggin MD, et al. **Cell** 1988 Jun 3;53(5):713–22

The same inducible nuclear proteins regulates mitogen activation of both the interleukin-2 receptor-alpha gene and type 1 HIV. Böhnlein E, et al. **Cell** 1988 Jun 3; 53(5):827–36

The c-myc gene encodes superimposed RNA polymerase II and III promoters. Chung J, et al. **Cell** 1987 Dec 24; 51(6):1001–8

Drosophila Adh: a promoter element expands the tissue specificity of an enhancer. Fischer JA, et al. **Cell** 1988 May 6;53(3):451–61

Mechanism of action of a yeast activator: direct effect of GAL4 derivatives on mammalian TFIID-promoter interactions. Horikoshi M, et al. **Cell** 1988 Aug 26; 54(5):665–9

Expression of the SV40 promoter in fission yeast: identification and characterization of an AP-1-like factor. Jones RH, et al. **Cell** 1988 May 20;53(4):659–67

The interplay of DNA-binding proteins on the promoter of the mouse albumin gene. Lichtsteiner S, et al. **Cell** 1987 Dec 24;51(6):963–73

Regulated expression of a gene encoding a nuclear factor, IRF-1, that specifically binds to IFN-beta gene regulatory elements. Miyamoto M, et al. **Cell** 1988 Sep 9;54(6):903–13

jockey, a mobile Drosophila element similar to mammalian LINEs, is transcribed from the internal promoter by RNA polymerase II. Mizrokhi LJ, et al. **Cell** 1988 Aug 26; 54(5):685–91

The in vitro transcription of the 7SK RNA gene by RNA polymerase III is dependent only on the presence of an upstream promoter. Murphy S, et al. **Cell** 1987 Oct 9; 51(1):81–7

Yeast HAP2 and HAP3 activators both bind to the CYC1 upstream activation site, UAS2, in an interdependent manner. Olesen J, et al. **Cell** 1987 Dec 24;51(6):953–61

Congenital immunodeficiency with a regulatory defect in MHC class II gene expression lacks a specific HLA-DR promoter binding protein, RF-X. Reith W, et al. **Cell** 1988 Jun 17;53(6):897–906

Insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus induced in transgenic mice by ectopic expression of class II MHC and interferon-gamma. Sarvetnick N, et al. **Cell** 1988 Mar 11; 52(5):773–82

Identification and purification of a human lymphoid-specific octamer-binding protein (OTF-2) that activates transcription of an immunoglobulin promoter in vitro. Scheidereit C, et al. **Cell** 1987 Dec 4;51(5):783–93

Definition of multiple, functionally distinct TATA elements, one of which is a target in the hsp70 promoter for E1A regulation. Simon MC, et al. **Cell** 1988 Mar 11;52(5):723–9

Binding of transcription factor TFIID to the major late promoter during in vitro nucleosome assembly potentiates subsequent initiation by RNA polymerase II. Workman JL, et al. **Cell** 1987 Nov 20;51(4):613–22

Evidence implicating a tRNA heritage for the promoters of positive-strand RNA synthesis in brome mosaic and related viruses. Marsh LE, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1987;52:331–41

Differential regulation by glucocorticoids of mouse pro alpha 2(I) and pro alpha 1(III) DNA-binding proteins. Sweeney C, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1988 May;8(3):209–19

Discriminant analysis of promoter regions in Escherichia coli sequences. Nakata K, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1988 Aug; 4(3):367–71

Structure and function of E. coli promoter DNA. Travers AA. **CRC Crit Rev Biochem** 1987;22(3):181–219 (181 ref.)

Promoter activity of the two chicken delta-crystallin genes in a Hela cell extract. Das GC, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1988 Apr;7(4):331–40

Comparison of expression of the endo-beta-1,3-1,4-glucanase gene from Bacillus subtilis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae from the CYC1 and ADH1 promoters. Cantwell BA, et al. **Curr Genet** 1986;11(1):65–70

Replacement of the promoter of the yeast plasma membrane ATPase gene by a galactose-dependent promoter and its physiological consequences. Cid A, et al. **Curr Genet** 1987; 12(2):105–10

Functional in vivo verification in E. coli of promoter activities from the rDNA/tDNA(Val)(GAC) leader region of Zea mays chloroplasts. Delp G, et al. **Curr Genet** 1987; 12(4):241–6

Deletion mapping of the yeast Pol I promoter. Kempers-Veenstra AE, et al. **Curr Genet** 1985;10(4):253–60

Prokaryotic promoters in the chloroplast DNA replication origin of Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Wu M, et al. **Curr Genet** 1986;10(11):819–22

Evidence for positive and negative regulation in the promoter of the chicken delta 1-crystallin gene. Borrás T, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 May;127(1):209–19

Concerns for the use of continuous cell lines and certain promoters for producing vaccine antigens by recombinant technology. Hilleman MR, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1987;68:5–7

Murine A type retroviruses promote high levels of gene expression in embryonal carcinoma cells. Morgan RA, et al. **Development** 1988 Jan;102(1):23–30

Sequence and analysis of promoter region of human insulin-receptor gene. Mamula PW, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Sep;37(9):1241–6

Mouse cell lines that use heat shock promoters to regulate the expression of tissue plasminogen activator. Bendig MM, et al. **DNA** 1987 Aug;6(4):343–52

Isolation and characterization of murine transcriptional control elements using a "shotgun" method.Drescher U, et al. **DNA** 1987 Aug;6(4):307–16

Specific factors binding to the late E2A promoter region of adenovirus type 2 DNA: no apparent effects of 5'-CCGG-3' methylation. Hoeveler A, et al. **DNA** 1987 Oct;6(5):449–60

Regulated secretion of MuGM-CSF in Saccharomyces cerevisiae via GAL1:MF alpha 1 prepro sequences. Shaw KJ, et al. **DNA** 1988 Mar;7(2):117–26

The human beta-globin gene contains multiple regulatory regions: identification of one promoter and two downstream enhancers. Antoniou M, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Feb;7(2):377–84

In vivo identification of multiple promoter domains of adenovirus EIIA-late promoter. Bhat G, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Jul;6(7):2045–52

Promoter recognition and promoter strength in the Escherichia coli system. Brunner M, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Oct;6(10):3139–44

Developmental switch in chromatin structure associated with alternate promoter usage in the Drosophila melanogaster alcohol dehydrogenase gene. Cartwright IL. **EMBO J** 1987 Oct;6(10):3097–101

Transcriptional regulation of the human papillomavirus-16 E6-E7 promoter by a keratinocyte-dependent enhancer, and by viral E2 trans-activator and repressor gene products: implications for cervical carcinogenesis. Cripe TP, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Dec 1;6(12):3745–53

A gene-specific promoter element is required for optimal expression of the histone H1 gene in S-phase. Dalton S, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Jan;7(1):49–56

Cell-specificity of the chicken ovalbumin and conalbumin promoters. Dierich A, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Aug; 6(8):2305–12

The chicken ovalbumin promoter is under negative control which is relieved by steroid hormones. Gaub MP, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Aug;6(8):2313–20

The upstream regulatory region of the human papilloma virus-16 contains an E2 protein-independent enhancer which is specific for cervical carcinoma cells and regulated by glucocorticoid hormones. Gloss B, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Dec 1;6(12):3735–43

Depletion of histone H4 and nucleosomes activates the PHO5 gene in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Han M, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Jul;7(7):2221–8

A novel promoter in the mouse rDNA spacer is active in vivo and in vitro. Kuhn A, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Nov; 6(11):3487–92

The bidirectional upstream element of the adenovirus-2 major late promoter binds a single monomeric molecule of the upstream factor. Lennard AC, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Oct;6(10):3027–34

Promoter and enhancer elements in the rearranged alpha chain gene of the human T cell receptor. Luria S, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Nov;6(11):3307–12

A split binding site for TFIIIC on the Xenopus 5S gene. Majowski K, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Oct;6(10):3057–63

A new target for CRP action at the malT promoter. Menendez M, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Dec 20;6(13):4227–34

Two different liver-specific factors stimulate in vitro transcription from the human alpha 1-antitrypsin promoter. Monaci P, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Jul;7(7):2075–87

Gene organization and transcription of duplicated MBP genes of myelin deficient (shi(mld)) mutant mouse. Okano H, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Jan;7(1):77–83

The human alpha 1-antitrypsin gene is transcribed from two different promoters in macrophages and hepatocytes. Perlino E, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Sep;6(9):2767–71

Upstream regions of the hamster desmin and vimentin genes regulate expression during in vitro myogenesis. Pieper FR, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Dec 1;6(12):3611–8

Promoter and enhancer elements containing a conserved sequence motif are recognized by nuclear factor III, a protein stimulating adenovirus DNA replication. Pruijn GJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Dec 1;6(12):3771–8

Identification of an E1A-inducible cellular factor that interacts with regulatory sequences within the adenovirus E4 promoter. Raychaudhuri P, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Dec 20;6(13):4073–81

Sequence-specific positioning of nucleosomes over the steroid-inducible MMTV promoter. Richard-Foy H, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Aug;6(8):2321–8

Both early and late Drosophila chorion gene promoters confer correct temporal, tissue and sex specificity on a reporter Adh gene. Romano CP, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Mar; 7(3):783–90

Interferon-induced binding of nuclear factors to promoter elements of the 2-5A synthetase gene. Rutherford MN, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Mar;7(3):751–9

Alternative promoters and exons, somatic mutation and deregulation of the Bcl-2-Ig fusion gene in lymphoma. Seto M, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Jan;7(1):123–31

Purification and characterization of a heat-shock element binding protein from yeast. Sorger PK, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Oct;6(10):3035–41

Protein/DNA architecture of the DNase I hypersensitive region of the Drosophila hsp26 promoter. Thomas GH, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Jul;7(7):2191–201

Promoter interaction of the E1A-inducible factor E2F and its potential role in the formation of a multi-component complex. Yee AS, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Jul;6(7):2061–8

Influence of different 5'-flanking sequences of tRNA genes on their in vivo transcription efficiencies in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Dingermann T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Dec 30;170(1-2):217–24

New inducers revealed by the promoter sequence analysis of two interferon-activated human genes. Wathelet MG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Dec 1;169(2):313–21

The functional activity of the rat c-Ha-ras promoter requires the coordinate involvement of multiple elements. Damante G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Dec 10;225(1-2):264–8

A mouse renin promoter containing the conserved decanucleotide element binds the same B-cell factors as an authentic immunoglobulin heavy chain promoter. Ekker M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Oct 5;222(2):337–40

Differences in the organization of adenovirus E1A promoters are not important for their full activity. Leite JP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Aug 1;235(1-2):233–6

Tissue-specific binding of a nuclear factor to the insulin gene promoter. Sample CE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Oct 5; 222(2):332–6

Differential potency and trans-activation of normal and mutant T24 human H-ras1 gene promoters. Spandidos DA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 May 23;232(2):269–74

Cloning and expression of the mouse pgk-1 gene and the nucleotide sequence of its promoter. Adra CN, et al. **Gene** 1987;60(1):65–74

Sequence determinants for promoter strength in the leuV operon of Escherichia coli. Bauer BF, et al. **Gene** 1988; 63(1):123–34

Methylation of single CpG dinucleotides within a promoter element of the Herpes simplex virus tk gene reduces its transcription in vivo. Ben-Hattar J, et al. **Gene** 1988 May 30;65(2):219–27

Isolation of four rat creatine kinase genes and identification of multiple potential promoter sequences within the rat brain creatine kinase promoter region. Benfield PA, et al. **Gene** 1988 Mar 31;63(2):227–43

Promoter vectors with restriction-site banks. Bleicher F, et al. **Gene** 1988;63(1):135–9

Transcription from each of the Drosophila act5C leader exons is driven by a separate functional promoter. Bond-Matthews B, et al. **Gene** 1988;62(2):289–300

An improved plasmid for the isolation and analysis of Streptomyces promoters. Feitelson JS. **Gene** 1988 Jun 15; 66(1):159–62

Plasmid vectors with multiple cloning sites and cat-reporter gene for promoter cloning and analysis in animal cells. Frebourg T, et al. **Gene** 1988 May 30;65(2):315–8

The instability of a recombinant plasmid, caused by a prokaryotic-like promoter within the eukaryotic insert, can be alleviated by expression of antisense RNA. Fütterer J, et al. **Gene** 1988 Jul 15;67(1):141–5

Promoter selection by a bacterial enhancer-like activator element (BELE) in Escherichia coli. Garciarrubio AA, et al. **Gene** 1987;54(2-3):275–80

Expression of cloned genes by in vivo insertion of tac promoter using a mini-Mu bacteriophage. Gramajo HC, et al. **Gene** 1988 May 30;65(2):305–14

New mutations in the pRM promoter of bacteriophage lambda. Gussin GN, et al. **Gene** 1987;54(2-3):291–7

Control of cloned gene expression by promoter inversion in vivo: construction of improved vectors with a multiple cloning site and the Ptac promoter. Hasan N, et al. **Gene** 1987;56(1):145–51

The molybdenum-pterin binding protein is encoded by a multigene family in Clostridium pasteurianum. Hinton SM, et al. **Gene** 1987;54(2-3):211–9

Cloning and analysis of a yeast genomic DNA sequence capable of directing gene transcription in Escherichia coli as well as in yeast. Kwak JW, et al. **Gene** 1988 Apr 15; 64(1):165–72

Nucleotide sequence of the promoter region of a tissue-specific human retroposon: comparison with its housekeeping progenitor. McCarrey JR. **Gene** 1987; 61(3):291–8

Promoter-detection vectors for Escherichia coli with multiple useful features. Malo MS, et al. **Gene** 1988 Apr 29;64(2):207–15

Transcription of the Rhodobacter capsulatus nifHDK operon is modulated by the nitrogen source. Construction of plasmid expression vectors based on the nifHDK promoter. Pollock D, et al. **Gene** 1988 May 30;65(2):269–75

The p39 promoter of minute virus of mice directs high levels of bovine growth hormone gene expression in the bovine papilloma virus shuttle vector. Reitz BA, et al. **Gene** 1987; 56(2-3):297–300

Identification of a promoter sequence in the plasmid pUL340 of Brevibacterium lactofermentum and construction of new cloning vectors for corynebacteria containing two selectable markers. Santamaría RI, et al. **Gene** 1987;

56(2-3):199-208
Smart2, a cosmid vector with a phage lambda origin for both systematic chromosome walking and P-element-mediated gene transfer in Drosophila. Speek M, et al. **Gene** 1988 Apr 15;64(1):173-7
Strong transcriptional promoter in the 5' upstream region of the human beta-actin gene. Sugiyama H, et al. **Gene** 1988 May 15;65(1):135-9
Different adenovirus E1A-controlled properties of transformed cells require different levels of E1A expression. Vaessen RT, et al. **Gene** 1987;54(2-3):247-54
Procedures for enhancing the utility of the metallothionein promoter for the regulated expression of downstream open reading frames. Walden WE, et al. **Gene** 1987;61(3):317-27
E1a inducibility of the adenoviral early E2a promoter is determined by specific combinations of sequence elements. Zajchowski DA, et al. **Gene** 1987;58(2-3):243-56
The pseudorabies immediate early protein stimulates in vitro transcription by facilitating TFIID: promoter interactions. Abmayr SM, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 May;2(5):542-53
Factors that interact with the rat albumin promoter are present both in hepatocytes and other cell types. Babiss LE, et al. **Genes Dev** 1987 May;1(3):256-67
The major late transcription factor binds to and activates the mouse metallothionein I promoter. Carthew RW, et al. **Genes Dev** 1987 Nov;1(9):973-80
cis- and trans-acting sequences required for expression of simian virus 40 genes in mouse oocytes. Chalifour LE, et al. **Genes Dev** 1987 Dec;1(10):1096-106
Regulation of the promoters and transcripts of rpoH, the Escherichia coli heat shock regulatory gene. Erickson JW, et al. **Genes Dev** 1987 Jul;1(5):419-32
Specific binding of proteins from Rhizobium meliloti cell-free extracts containing NodD to DNA sequences upstream of inducible nodulation genes. Fisher RF, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 Mar;2(3):282-93
Cell- and promoter-specific activation of transcription by DNA replication. Grass DS, et al. **Genes Dev** 1987 Dec; 1(10):1065-74
A specific 15-bp TATA box promoter element is required for expression of a herpes simplex virus type 1 late gene. Homa FL, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 Jan;2(1):40-53
Identification of factors that interact with the E1A-inducible adenovirus E3 promoter. Hurst HC, et al. **Genes Dev** 1987 Dec;1(10):1132-46
Function and misfunction of the two promoters of the Drosophila Antennapedia gene. Jorgensen EM, et al. **Genes Dev** 1987 Aug;1(6):544-55
Both basal and ontogenic promoter elements affect the timing and level of expression of a sea urchin H1 gene during early embryogenesis. Lai ZC, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 Feb; 2(2):173-83
Interferon-induced nuclear factors that bind a shared promoter element correlate with positive and negative transcriptional control. Levy DE, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 Apr;2(4):383-93
Control of gene expression in bacteriophage P22 by a small antisense RNA. I. Characterization in vitro of the Psar promoter and the sar RNA transcript. Liao SM, et al. **Genes Dev** 1987 Apr;1(2):197-203
The mouse albumin promoter and a distal upstream site are simultaneously DNase I hypersensitive in liver chromatin and bind similar liver-abundant factors in vitro. Liu JK, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 May;2(5):528-41
Constitutive and metal-inducible protein:DNA interactions at the mouse metallothionein I promoter examined by in vivo and in vitro footprinting. Mueller PR, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 Apr;2(4):412-27
An albumin enhancer located 10 kb upstream functions along with its promoter to direct efficient, liver-specific expression in transgenic mice. Pinkert CA, et al. **Genes Dev** 1987 May;1(3):268-76
In vitro transcription of the Drosophila engrailed gene. Soeller WC, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 Jan;2(1):68-81
GAL1-GAL10 divergent promoter region of Saccharomyces cerevisiae contains negative control elements in addition to functionally separate and possibly overlapping upstream activating sequences. West RW Jr, et al. **Genes Dev** 1987 Dec;1(10):1118-31
Constraints on spacing between transcription factor binding sites in a simple adenovirus promoter. Wu L, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 Apr;2(4):403-11
Control of gene expression in bacteriophage P22 by a small antisense RNA. II. Characterization of mutants defective in repression. Wu TH, et al. **Genes Dev** 1987 Apr; 1(2):204-12
A new type of fusion analysis applicable to many organisms: protein fusions to the URA3 gene of yeast. Alani E, et al. **Genetics** 1987 Sep;117(1):5-12
Interaction of promoters and oncogenes during transfection. Topol LZ, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1987;31:474-6
Partial purification of a thyroid specific nuclear protein recognizing the thyroglobulin promoter. Civitareale D, et al. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1987;17:73-7
Studies on the promoter region of the c-Ha-ras oncogene. Rapoport B, et al. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1987;17:57-62
Expression of the mouse lactate dehydrogenase-A promoter fused with the bacterial gpt gene in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Hou EW, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1988;20(4):371-4
Transcription control elements of the Mycoplasma pneumoniae rRNA operon. Hyman HC, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Jun;23(6):585-90
Cloning of DNA fragments containing Streptomyces promoter activity. Manome T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Oct;40(10):1440-7
Transcriptional regulation, nucleotide sequence, and localization of the promoter of the catBC operon in Pseudomonas putida. Aldrich TL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Mar;170(3):1297-304
Temporally regulated tandem promoters in Micromonospora echinospora. Baum EZ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jan; 170(1):71-7
DNA sequences of the cysK regions of Salmonella typhimurium and Escherichia coli and linkage of the cysK regions to ptsH. Byrne CR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jul; 170(7):3150-7
rpoD operon promoter used by sigma H-RNA polymerase in Bacillus subtilis. Carter HL 3d, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Apr;170(4):1617-21
Glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase gene from Zymomonas mobilis: cloning, sequencing, and identification of promoter region. Conway T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Dec;169(12):5653-62
Chlamydial rRNA operons: gene organization and identification of putative tandem promoters. Engel JN, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Dec;169(12):5678-85
Cloning and promoter identification of the iron-regulated cir gene of Escherichia coli. Griggs DW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Dec;169(12):5343-52
Promoter determining the timing and spatial localization of transcription of a cloned Streptomyces coelicolor gene encoding a spore-associated polypeptide. Guijarro J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Apr;170(4):1895-901
Characterization of the promoter region of the Bacillus subtilis spoIIE operon. Guzmán P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Apr;170(4):1598-609
Location of the targets of the hpr-97, sacU32(Hy), and sacQ36(Hy) mutations in upstream regions of the subtilisin promoter. Henner DJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jan; 170(1):296-300
Promoter of the Mycoplasma pneumoniae rRNA operon. Hyman HC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jul;170(7):3262-8
In vitro transcription from the late promoter of bacteriophage P4. Keener J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Aug;170(8):3543-6
Gene encoding sigma E is transcribed from a sigma A-like promoter in Bacillus subtilis. Kenney TJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jul;170(7):3058-64
The promoter for a sporulation gene in the spoIVC locus of Bacillus subtilis and its use in studies of temporal and spatial control of gene expression. Kunkel B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Aug;170(8):3513-22
Promoter region of the nar operon of Escherichia coli: nucleotide sequence and transcription initiation signals. Li SF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Oct;169(10):4614-20
Identification of a transcript and its promoter region on the archaebacterial plasmid pME2001. Meile L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jan;170(1):478-81
Transcriptional regulation of a promoter in the men gene cluster of Bacillus subtilis. Miller P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jun;170(6):2742-8
Bidirectional promoter in the hut(P) region of the histidine utilization (hut) operons from Klebsiella aerogenes. Nieuwkoop AJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 May;170(5):2240-6
Suppression of ctc promoter mutations in Bacillus subtilis. Ray C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Feb;170(2):900-7
Nucleotide sequence analysis of Tn4551: use of ermFS operon fusions to detect promoter activity in Bacteroides fragilis. Smith CJ. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Oct;169(10):4589-96
Developmental regulation of tandem promoters for the major outer membrane protein gene of Chlamydia trachomatis. Stephens RS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Feb;170(2):744-50
Structures of the promoter and operator of the glpD gene encoding aerobic sn-glycerol-3-phosphate dehydrogenase of Escherichia coli K-12. Ye SZ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Sep;170(9):4209-15
Characterization of the promoter region of the human insulin receptor gene. Evidence for promoter activity. Araki E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 25;262(33):16186-91
Transcriptional organization of the dnaN and recF genes of Escherichia coli K-12. Armengod ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 25;263(24):12109-14
Analysis of the Rhodobacter capsulatus puf operon. Location of the oxygen-regulated promoter region and the identification of an additional puf-encoded gene. Bauer CE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 5;263(10):4820-7
In vitro characterization of the yeast mitochondrial promoter using single-base substitution mutants. Biswas TK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 5;262(28):13690-6
Promoter-promoter interactions influencing transcription of the yeast mitochondrial gene, Oli 1, coding for ATPase subunit 9. Cis and trans effects. Biswas TK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 5;263(10):4844-51
Human plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 gene. Promoter and structural gene nucleotide sequences. Bosma PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 5;263(19):9129-41
Antiparallel alignment of the two protomers of the regulatory subunit dimer of cAMP-dependent protein kinase I. Bubis J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 5;262(31):14961-6
Identification of a downstream sequence and binding protein that regulate adenovirus major late promoter transcription in vitro. Cohen RB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 25; 263(21):10377-85
ATP activates transcription initiation from promoters by RNA polymerase II in a reversible step prior to RNA synthesis. Conaway RC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 25; 263(6):2962-8
Sterol-dependent repression of low density lipoprotein receptor promoter mediated by 16-base pair sequence adjacent to binding site for transcription factor Sp1. Dawson PA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 5;263(7):3372-9
Unusual DNA sequences located within the promoter region and the first intron of the chicken pro-alpha 1(I) collagen gene. Finer MH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 25; 262(27):13323-32
Structure and expression of the human metallothionein-IG gene. Differential promoter activity of two linked metallothionein-I genes in response to heavy metals. Foster R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 15;263(23):11528-35
AraC proteins with altered DNA sequence specificity which activate a mutant promoter in Escherichia coli. Francklyn CS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 25;263(9):4400-7
Transcription from the stromelysin promoter is induced by interleukin-1 and repressed by dexamethasone. Frisch SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 5;262(34):16300-4
Nucleotide sequence, promoter analysis, and linkage mapping of the unusually organized operon encoding ribosomal proteins S7 and S12 in maize chloroplast. Giese K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 5;262(31):15251-5
A novel ganglioside, de-N-acetyl-GM3 (II3NeuNH2LacCer), acting as a strong promoter for epidermal growth factor receptor kinase and as a stimulator for cell growth. Hanai N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 5;263(13):6296-301
Activation of the adenovirus EIIa late promoter by a single-point mutation which enhances binding of transcription factor IID. Huang DH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 5;263(25):12596-601
Differential binding of the chicken ovalbumin upstream promoter (COUP) transcription factor to two different promoters. Hwung YP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 15; 263(26):13470-4
Epidermal growth factor receptor gene promoter. Deletion analysis and identification of nuclear protein binding sites. Johnson AC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 25;263(12):5693-9
A liver-specific factor and nuclear factor I bind to the rat alpha-fetoprotein promoter. Jose-Estanyol M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 5;263(22):10865-71
Point mutations and small substitution mutations in three different upstream elements inhibit the activity of the mouse alpha 2(I) collagen promoter. Karsenty G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 25;263(27):13909-15
Characterization of the promoter for the alpha 1 (IV) collagen gene. DNA sequences within the first intron enhance transcription. Killen PD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 5;263(25):12310-4
The 0 degree C closed complexes between Escherichia coli RNA polymerase and two promoters, T7-A3 and lacUV5. Kovacic RT. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 5;262(28):13654-61
Inhibition of the RNA polymerase-catalyzed synthesis of RNA by marcellomycin. Preferential interference of the inhibitor with the stabilization of the ternary promoter-RNA polymerase-nascent RNA complex. Kriebardis T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 25; 263(15):6960-3
Location of sequences in the nar promoter of Escherichia coli required for regulation by Fnr and NarL. Li SF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 25;263(27):13700-5
The ban operon of bacteriophage P1. Localization of the promoter controlled by P1 repressor. Lurz R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 5;262(34):16575-9
Abortive initiation by RNA polymerase II in vitro at the adenovirus 2 major late promoter. Luse DS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 5;262(31):14990-7
Effect of polyadenine-containing curved DNA on promoter utilization in Bacillus subtilis. McAllister CF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 25;263(24):11743-9
Characterization of the mouse SPARC/osteonectin gene. Intron/exon organization and an unusual promoter region. McVey JH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 15;263(23):11111-6
Probing the structure of gal operator-repressor complexes. Conformation change in DNA. Majumdar A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 25;262(27):13258-62
Late sigma factor of bacteriophage T4. Formation and properties of RNA polymerase-promoter complexes. Malik S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 25;263(3):1174-81
Deletion analysis of bacteriophage T4 tertiary origins. A promoter sequence is required for a rifampicin-resistant replication origin. Menkens AE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 15;263(23):11358-65
Organization of the lux structural genes of Vibrio harveyi. Expression under the T7 bacteriophage promoter, mRNA analysis, and nucleotide sequence of the luxD gene. Miyamoto CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 15; 263(26):13393-9
The L- and R-type isozymes of rat pyruvate kinase are produced from a single gene by use of different promoters. Noguchi T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 15; 262(29):14366-71
The laminin B2 chain promoter contains unique repeat sequences and is active in transient transfection. Ogawa K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 15;263(17):8384-9
Operator constitutive mutation of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase promoter abolishes protein binding to sterol regulatory element. Osborne TF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 5; 263(7):3380-7

Identification of a promoter region in the CG beta gene cluster. Otani T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 25; 263(15):7322–9

Multiple forms of the human gene–specific transcription factor USF. II. DNA binding properties and transcriptional activity of the purified HeLa USF. Sawadogo M. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 25;263(24):11994–2001

Promoter search by Escherichia coli RNA polymerase on a circular DNA template. Singer P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 15;262(29):14178–89

Kinetics of promoter search by Escherichia coli RNA polymerase. Effects of monovalent and divalent cations and temperature. Singer PT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 25; 263(9):4208–14

Bacteriophage lambda N gene leader RNA. RNA processing and translational initiation signals. Steege DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 25;262(36):17651–8

Isolation and sequence of the promoter region of the human multidrug–resistance (P–glycoprotein) gene. Ueda K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 25;262(36):17432–6

Purification and characterization of chicken ovalbumin upstream promoter transcription factor from HeLa cells. Wang LH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 25;262(33):16080–6

Isolation and characterization of the human thyrotropin beta–subunit gene. Differences in gene structure and promoter function from murine species. Wondisford FE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 5;263(25):12538–42

Transfection of neonatal rat Schwann cells with SV–40 large T antigen gene under control of the metallothionein promoter. Tennekoon GI, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Nov; 105(5):2315–25

Adenosine deaminase (ADA) deficiency due to deletion of the ADA gene promoter and first exon by homologous recombination between two Alu elements. Markert ML, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 May;81(5):1323–7

Effect of in vitro mutations in a vaccinia virus early promoter region monitored by herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase expression in recombinant vaccinia virus. Coupar BE, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Sep;68 (Pt 9):2299–309

Two regions within the human IL–2 gene promoter are important for inducible IL–2 expression. Williams TM, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jul 15;141(2):662–6

Topological unwinding of strong and weak promoters by RNA polymerase. A comparison between the lac wild–type and the UV5 sites of Escherichia coli. Amouyal M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Jun 20;195(4):795–808

All three elements of the lac ps promoter mediate its transcriptional response to DNA supercoiling. Borowiec JA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 May 5;195(1):89–97

A novel arrangement of sequence elements surrounding the rDNA promoter and its spacer duplications in tsetse species. Cross NC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 May 5; 195(1):63–74

A suppressor of transcriptional activity is present upstream from the rat c–Ha–ras promoter. Damante G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Mar 5;200(1):213–6

Mutational analysis of the sequence and structural requirements in brome mosaic virus RNA for minus strand promoter activity. Dreher TW, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 May 5;201(1):31–40

A promoter of the rat insulin–like growth factor II gene consists of minimal control elements. Evans T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Jan 5;199(1):61–81

Transcriptional activation of bacteriophage T4 middle promoters by the motA protein. Guild N, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Jan 20;199(2):241–58

Characterization of a doubly mutant derivative of the lambda PRM promoter. Effects of mutations on activation of PRM. Hwang JJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Apr 20;200(4):695–708

Location and sequence of the promoter of the gene for the NADH–dependent nitrite reductase of Escherichia coli and its regulation by oxygen, the Fnr protein and nitrite. Jayaraman PS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Aug 20;196(4):781–8

Binding of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase to a promoter carrying mutations that stop transcription initiation. Johnston F, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Jun 5;195(3):745–8

Identification of a vegetative promoter in Myxococcus xanthus. A protein that has homology to histones. Komano T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Aug 5;196(3):517–24

Characterization of three optional promoters in the 5' region of the human aldolase A gene. Maire P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Oct 5;197(3):425–38

Characterization of vaccinia virus early promoters and evaluation of their informational content. Mars M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Dec 20;198(4):619–31

A set of positively regulated flagellar gene promoters in Caulobacter crescentus with sequence homology to the nif gene promoters of Klebsiella pneumoniae. Mullin D, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Jun 20;195(4):939–43

Catabolite repression–resistant mutations of the Bacillus subtilis alpha–amylase promoter affect transcription levels and are in an operator–like sequence. Nicholson WL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Dec 20;198(4):609–18

Identification of the promoter for a spore coat protein gene in Bacillus subtilis and studies on the regulation of its induction at a late stage of sporulation. Sandman K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Apr 5;200(3):461–73

Evolutionary divergence of promoters and spacers in the rDNA family of four Drosophila species. Implications for molecular coevolution in multigene families. Tautz D, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Jun 5;195(3):525–42

Molecular analysis of the promoter region of the Escherichia coli K–12 phoE gene. Identification of an element, upstream from the promoter, required for efficient expression of phoE protein. Tommassen J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Dec 20;198(4):633–41

Approach to the molecular mechanisms of the modulation of growth hormone gene expression by glucocorticoid and thyroid hormones. Rousseau GG, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987;27(1–3):149–58

Mapping the B and D gene promoters of bacteriophage S13 by footprinting and exonuclease III analysis. Arquint M, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Dec;61(12):3694–700

Structure and regulation of the immediate–early frog virus 3 gene that encodes ICR489. Beckman W, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Apr;62(4):1271–7

A promoter for the highly spliced EBNA family of RNAs of Epstein–Barr virus. Bodescot M, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Nov; 61(11):3424–30

Regulation of human papillomavirus type 11 enhancer and E6 promoter by activating and repressing proteins from the E2 open reading frame: functional and biochemical studies. Chin MT, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Aug;62(8):2994–3002

The two transcription units of the autonomous parvovirus minute virus of mice are transcribed in a temporal order. Clemens KE, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Apr;62(4):1448–51

Alternative promoters in the development of bacteriophage plasmid P4. Dehó G, et al. **J Virol** 1988 May;62(5):1697–704

Phorbol diester–inducible, cyclosporine–suppressible transcription from a novel promoter within the mouse mammary tumor virus env gene. Elliott JF, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Apr;62(4):1373–80

Identification of three sequence–specific DNA–binding proteins which interact with the Rous sarcoma virus enhancer and upstream promoter elements. Goodwin GH. **J Virol** 1988 Jun;62(6):2186–90

Cellular transcription factor binds to adenovirus early region promoters and to a cyclic AMP response element. Leza MA, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Aug;62(8):3003–13

Molecular dissection of cis–acting regulatory elements from 5'–proximal regions of a vaccinia virus late gene cluster. Miner JN, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Jan;62(1):297–304

Fixation of the unmethylated or the 5'–CCGG–3' methylated adenovirus late E2A promoter–cat gene construct in the genome of hamster cells: gene expression and stability of methylation patterns. Müller U, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Dec; 61(12):3710–20

Localization of sequences responsible for trans–activation of the equine infectious anemia virus long terminal repeat. Sherman L, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Jan;62(1):120–6

Evidence for cooperativity between E2 binding sites in E2 trans–regulation of bovine papillomavirus type 1. Spalholz BA, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Sep;62(9):3143–50

Identification of sequence requirements and trans–acting functions necessary for regulated expression of a human cytomegalovirus early gene. Staprans SI, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Sep;62(9):3463–73

Use of recombinant retroviruses to study the regulation of integrated adenovirus early promoters. Strair RK, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Jun;62(6):2143–9

EIa–mediated stimulation of the adenovirus EIII promoter involves an enhancer element within the nearby EIIa promoter. Zajchowski DA, et al. **J Virol** 1988 May; 62(5):1762–7

Plasmids for the selection and analysis of prokaryotic promoters. Brosius J, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987; 153:54–68

A T5 promoter–based transcription–translation system for the analysis of proteins in vitro and in vivo. Bujard H, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;155:416–33

Sequencing of RNA transcripts synthesized in vitro from plasmids containing bacteriophage promoters. Mierendorf RC, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;152:563–6

Expression plasmid containing the lambda PL promoter and cI857 repressor. Milman G. **Methods Enzymol** 1987; 153:482–91

Involvement of the ntrA gene product in the anaerobic metabolism of Escherichia coli. Birkmann A, et al. **MGG** 1987 Dec;210(3):535–42

Deletion analysis of the promoter region of the Escherichia coli pepN gene, a gene subject in vivo to multiple global controls. Foglino M, et al. **MGG** 1987 Dec;210(3):523–7

Chromogenic identification of promoters in Streptomyces lividans by using an ampC beta–lactamase promoter–probe vector. Forsman M, et al. **MGG** 1987 Nov;210(1):23–32

Hierarchy of the strength of Escherichia coli stringent control signals. Glass RE, et al. **MGG** 1987 Nov;210(1):1–4

Relative strengths of the 35S cauliflower mosaic virus, 1', 2', and nopaline synthase promoters in transformed tobacco sugarbeet and oilseed rape callus tissue. Harpster MH, et al. **MGG** 1988 Apr;212(1):182–90

Mutations of the Escherichia coli lacUV5 promoter resulting in increased expression in Bacillus subtilis. Henkin TM, et al. **MGG** 1987 Oct;209(3):467–74

An AT rich region of dyad symmetry is a promoter element in the yeast TRP1 gene. Kim SY, et al. **MGG** 1988 Mar; 211(3):472–6

Deletion of DNA sequences flanking an Mr 19,000 zein gene reduces its transcriptional activity in heterologous plant tissues. Roussell DL, et al. **MGG** 1988 Feb;211(2):202–9

Nitrogen regulation of transport operons: analysis of promoters argTr and dhuA. Schmitz G, et al. **MGG** 1987 Sep;209(2):403–7

Transposon–induced alterations in the promoter region affect transcription of the chalcone synthase gene of Antirrhinum majus. Sommer H, et al. **MGG** 1988 Jan;211(1):49–55

Identification of the promoters of the Bacillus subtilis spoIIA and spoVA operons. Savva D. **Microbios** 1988; 53(216–217):167–74

Genomic footprinting detects factors bound to major late and IVa2 promoters in adenovirus–infected HeLa cells. Albrecht G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Apr;8(4):1534–9

Metal–dependent binding of a factor in vivo to the metal–responsive elements of the metallothionein 1 gene promoter. Andersen RD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Oct; 7(10):3574–81

Three sequence–specific DNA–protein complexes are formed with the same promoter element essential for expression of the rat somatostatin gene. Andrisani OM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 May;8(5):1947–56

Simian virus 40 major late promoter: a novel tripartite structure that includes intragenic sequences. Ayer DE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 May;8(5):2021–33

Events during eucaryotic rRNA transcription initiation and elongation: conversion from the closed to the open promoter complex requires nucleotide substrates. Bateman E, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 May;8(5):1940–6

Interferon–responsive regulatory elements in the promoter of the human 2',5'–oligo(A) synthetase gene. Benech P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Dec;7(12):4498–504

Template sequences required for transcription of Xenopus laevis mitochondrial DNA from two bidirectional promoters. Bogenhagen DF, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jul; 8(7):2917–24

Unexpected thymic hyperplasia in transgenic mice harboring a neuronal promoter fused with simian virus 40 large T antigen [published erratum appears in Mol Cell Biol 1987 Dec;7(12):4603] Botteri FM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Sep; 7(9):3178–84

Differential promoter utilization by the c–myc gene in mitogen– and interleukin–2–stimulated human lymphocytes. Broome HE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Aug; 7(8):2988–93

Variations in template protection by the RNA polymerase II transcription complex during the initiation process. Cai H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Oct;7(10):3371–9

A 29–nucleotide DNA segment containing an evolutionarily conserved motif is required in cis for cell–type–restricted repression of the chicken alpha–smooth muscle actin gene core promoter. Carroll SL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jan; 8(1):241–50

Functional analysis of the long terminal repeats of intracisternal A–particle genes: sequences within the U3 region determine both the efficiency and direction of promoter activity. Christy RJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Mar;8(3):1093–102

Tissue–specific enhancer of the human glycoprotein hormone alpha–subunit gene: dependence on cyclic AMP–inducible elements. Delegeane AM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Nov; 7(11):3994–4002

The S promoter of hepatitis B virus is regulated by positive and negative elements. De–Medina T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jun;8(6):2449–55

Identical genomic footprints of the adenovirus EIIa promoter are detected before and after EIa induction. Devaux B, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Dec;7(12):4560–3

Evidence that the functional beta–actin gene is single copy in most mice and is associated with 5' sequences capable of conferring serum– and cycloheximide–dependent regulation. Elder PK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jan; 8(1):480–5

Both upstream and intron sequence elements are required for elevated expression of the rat somatic cytochrome c gene in COS–1 cells. Evans MJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jan;8(1):35–41

Developmentally regulated expression of a truncated myosin light–chain 1F/3F gene. Garfinkel LI, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Oct;7(10):3826–9

Multiple basal elements of a human hsp70 promoter function differently in human and rodent cell lines. Greene JM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Oct;7(10):3646–55

Enhancer and promoter elements directing activation and glucocorticoid repression of the alpha 1–fetoprotein gene in hepatocytes. Guertin M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Apr; 8(4):1398–407

Sequences required for transcriptional initiation of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae CYC7 genes. Healy AM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Oct;7(10):3785–91

Identification of the principal promoter sequence of the c–H–ras transforming oncogene: deletion analysis of the 5'–flanking region by focus formation assay. Honkawa H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Aug;7(8):2933–40

Delineation of DNA sequences that are important for in vitro transcription from the adenovirus EIIa late promoter. Huang DH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 May;8(5):1906–14

The COUP transcription factor binds to an upstream promoter element of the rat insulin II gene. Hwung YP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 May;8(5):2070–7

Identification of sequence elements that confer cell–type–specific control of MF alpha 1 expression in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Inokuchi K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Sep;7(9):3185–93

The abundance and in vitro DNA binding of three cellular proteins interacting with the adenovirus EIIa early promoter are not modified by the EIa gene products. Jalinot P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Oct;7(10):3806–17

Tissue-specific activity of the pro-opiomelanocortin gene promoter. Jeannotte L, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Nov; 7(11):4058-64

Effects of single-base substitutions within the Acanthamoeba castellanii rRNA promoter on transcription and on binding of transcription initiation factor and RNA polymerase I. Kownin P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Feb;8(2):747-53

DNase I- and micrococcal nuclease-hypersensitive sites in the human apolipoprotein B gene are tissue specific. Levy-Wilson B, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jan;8(1):71-80

Sp1, a CAAT-binding factor, and the adenovirus major late promoter transcription factor interact with functional regions of the gamma-fibrinogen promoter. Morgan JG, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jun;8(6):2628-37

Characterization of the human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor promoter region by genetic analysis: correlation with DNase I footprinting. Nimer SD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 May;8(5):1979-84

A specific domain of the adenovirus EIV promoter is necessary to maintain susceptibility of the integrated promoter to EIA transactivation. Nishigaki T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jan;8(1):353-60

Promoter and enhancer elements from the rat elastase I gene function independently of each other and of heterologous enhancers. Ornitz DM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Oct; 7(10):3466-72

Stably transmitted triple-promoter retroviral vectors and their use in transformation of primary mammalian cells. Overell RW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Apr;8(4):1803-8

Functional analysis and growth factor regulation of the human vimentin promoter. Rittling SR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Nov;7(11):3908-15

A fetal globin gene mutation in A gamma nondeletion hereditary persistence of fetal hemoglobin increases promoter strength in a nonerythroid cell. Rixon MW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Feb;8(2):713-21

DNA affinity labeling of adenovirus type 2 upstream promoter sequence-binding factors identifies two distinct proteins. Safer B, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jan;8(1):105-13

Molecular analysis of G+C-rich upstream sequences regulating transcription of the human carbonic anhydrase II gene. Shapiro LH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Dec; 7(12):4589-93

Transcription of the Drosophila melanogaster 5S RNA gene requires an upstream promoter and four intragenic sequence elements. Sharp SJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Mar; 8(3):1266-74

Site-specific demethylation and normal chromatin structure of the human dihydrofolate reductase gene promoter after transfection into CHO cells. Shimada T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Aug;7(8):2830-7

Multiple regulatory domains in the mouse mammary tumor virus long terminal repeat revealed by analysis of fusion genes in transgenic mice. Stewart TA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jan;8(1):473-9

SR alpha promoter: an efficient and versatile mammalian cDNA expression system composed of the simian virus 40 early promoter and the R-U5 segment of human T-cell leukemia virus type 1 long terminal repeat. Takebe Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jan;8(1):466-72

Role of the promoter in the regulation of the thymidine kinase gene. Travali S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Apr;8(4):1551-7

Development of a fungal transformation system based on selection of sequences with promoter activity. Turgeon BG, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Sep;7(9):3297-305

DNA-binding site for two skeletal actin promoter factors is important for expression in muscle cells. Walsh K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Apr;8(4):1800-2

Identification of two transcription factors that bind to specific elements in the promoter of the adenovirus early-region 4. Watanabe H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Mar;8(3):1290-300

Transient expression of the beta interferon promoter in human cells. Xanthoudakis S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Oct;7(10):3830-5

Nuclease sensitivity of the mouse HPRT gene promoter region: differential sensitivity on the active and inactive X chromosomes. Yang TP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Aug; 7(8):2994-8

Independent 5' and 3'-end determination of multiple dihydrofolate reductase transcripts. Yen JY, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Oct;7(10):3732-9

Molecular structure of the chicken vitamin D-induced calbindin-D28K gene reveals eleven exons, six Ca2+-binding domains, and numerous promoter regulatory elements. Minghetti PP, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Apr;2(4):355-67

The MMTV LTR promoter is induced by progesterone and dihydrotestosterone but not by estrogen. Otten AD, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Feb;2(2):143-7

Plasmids with the uidA reporter gene for the detection of promoters and transcription signals. Bardonnet N, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 May;212(2):390-2

A consensus transcription termination sequence in the promoter region is necessary for efficient gene expression of the TRP1 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Braus G, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Jun;212(3):495-504

Multiple interactions between nuclear proteins of Zea mays and the promoter of the Shrunken gene. Werr W, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 May;212(2):342-50

Requirements for transcriptional activation in vitro of the nitrogen-regulated glnA and nifLA promoters from Klebsiella pneumoniae: dependence on activator concentration. Austin S, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1987 Jul; 1(1):92-100

Transcriptional activation of the Klebsiella pneumoniae nitrogenase promoter may involve DNA loop formation. Buck M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1987 Sep;1(2):243-9

Repression of the aroF promoter by the TyrR repressor in Escherichia coli K-12: role of the 'upstream' operator site. Cobbett CS. **Mol Microbiol** 1988 May;2(3):377-83

An E. coli promoter induced by the cessation of growth. Connell N, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1987 Sep;1(2):195-201

Functional analysis of different sequence elements in the Escherichia coli galactose operon P2 promoter. Ponnambalam S, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1988 Mar;2(2):165-72

Regulation of the virC and virD promoters of pTiC58 by the ros chromosomal mutation of Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Tait RC, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1988 May; 2(3):385-92

An inducible promoter fused to the period gene in Drosophila conditionally rescues adult per-mutant arrhythmicity. Ewer J, et al. **Nature** 1988 May 5;333(6168):82-4

DNA sequence determinants of CAP-induced bending and protein binding affinity. Gartenberg MR, et al. **Nature** 1988 Jun 30;333(6176):824-9

Adenovirus E1A products suppress myogenic differentiation and inhibit transcription from muscle-specific promoters. Webster KA, et al. **Nature** 1988 Apr 7;332(6164):553-7

Identification of sequences responsible for acute-phase induction of human C-reactive protein. Arcone R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Apr 25;16(8):3195-207

The promoter of the chicken cardiac myosin light chain 2 gene shows cell-specific expression in transfected primary cultures of chicken muscle. Arnold HH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Mar 25;16(6):2411-29

Identification of a new promoter within the tRNA gene cluster of the mitochondrial DNA of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Backer JS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Nov 25;15(22):9309-24

An alternative protein factor which binds the internal promoter of Xenopus 5S ribosomal RNA genes. Barrett P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Nov 11;15(21):8679-91

Tandem promoter/enhancer units create a versatile regulatory element for the expression of genes in mammalian cells. Berg DT, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Feb 25;16(4):1635

Severe combined immune deficiency due to a homozygous 3.2-kb deletion spanning the promoter and first exon of the adenosine deaminase gene. Berkvens TM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Nov 25;15(22):9365-78

Nucleotide sequence of the EcoRI fragment from pLJ3 bearing two tandem lacUV5 promoters. Bogosian G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Sep 11;15(17):7185

Characterization and use of the Drosophila metallothionein promoter in cultured Drosophila melanogaster cells. Bunch TA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Feb 11;16(3):1043-61

Structure of the bovine pancreatic ribonuclease gene: the unique intervening sequence in the 5' untranslated region contains a promoter-like element. Carsana A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jun 24;16(12):5491-502

Deletional analysis of the promoter region of the human transferrin receptor gene. Casey JL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jan 25;16(2):629-46

The UAS of the yeast PGK gene is composed of multiple functional elements. Chambers A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Sep 12;16(17):8245-60

Bacteriophage T7 late promoters with point mutations: quantitative footprinting and in vivo expression. Chapman KA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 25;16(10):4511-24

The effect on the function of the transcriptional activator NtrC from Klebsiella pneumoniae of mutations in the DNA-recognition helix. Contreras A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 11;16(9):4025-39

Binding of multiple factors to the MMTV promoter in crude and fractionated nuclear extracts. Cordingley MG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jan 25;16(2):609-28

Promoter of a somatic histone H2B gene of the sea urchin. Cosson J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 11;16(9):4175

The human U1 snRNA promoter and enhancer do not direct synthesis of messenger RNA. Dahlberg JE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 11;16(13):5827-40

5'-flanking sequence of mouse glutathione S-transferase Ya gene. Daniel V, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jan 11; 16(1):351

Functional activity of the two promoters of the myosin alkali light chain gene in primary muscle cell cultures: comparison with other muscle gene promoters and other culture systems. Daubas P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Feb 25;16(4):1251-71

Utility of firefly luciferase as a reporter gene for promoter activity in transgenic mice. DiLella AG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 11;16(9):4159

Identification of DNA sequences required for mouse APRT gene expression. Dush MK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Sep 12;16(17):8509-24

Far upstream sequences of the bla promoter from TN3 are involved in complexation with E. coli RNA-polymerase. Duval-Valentin G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Mar 25; 16(5):2031-44

A second RNA-polymerase can bind specifically to the bla promoter of Tn3, repressing transcription initiation. Duval-Valentin G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jun 24; 16(12):5277-90

Mapping and nucleotide sequence of the nifS promoter of Bradyrhizobium japonicum. Ebeling S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Nov 25;15(22):9598

Contribution of different GC-motifs to the control of simian virus 40 late promoter activity. Ernoult-Lange M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Oct 26;15(20):8177-93

Association of herpes simplex virus regulatory protein ICP4 with sequences spanning the ICP4 gene transcription initiation site. Faber SW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jan 25;16(2):555-70

Nucleotide sequence of the promoter region of the gene encoding chicken calbindin D28K. Ferrari S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jan 11;16(1):353

Upstream regulatory regions required to stabilize binding to the TATA sequence in an adenovirus early promoter. Garcia J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Oct 26; 15(20):8367-85

Multiple transcription factors interact with the adenovirus-2 EII-late promoter: evidence for a novel CCAAT recognition factor. Goding CR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Oct 12;15(19):7761-80

Transcription initiation at the tet promoter and effect of mutations. Harley CB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 11;16(15):7269-85

Multiple cis-active elements in the long control region of bovine papillomavirus type 1 (BPV-1). Harrison SM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 23;15(24):10267-84

Analysis of the Drosophila rDNA promoter by transient expression. Hayward DC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 25;16(10):4253-68

A general method of in vitro preparation and specific mutagenesis of DNA fragments: study of protein and DNA interactions. Higuchi R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 11;16(15):7351-67

Properties of a CCAAT box-binding protein. Hooft van Huijsduijnen RA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Sep 25; 15(18):7265-82

The promoter of the Streptomyces glaucescens mel operon. Huber M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Oct 12;15(19):8106

Optimizing gene expression in BPV-transformed cells: effects of cell type on enhancer/promoter interaction. Hurwitz DR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Sep 11;15(17):7137-53

Sequence-directed bends of DNA helix axis at the upstream activation sites of alpha-cell-specific genes in yeast. Inokuchi K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 25; 16(14B):6693-711

Replication-induced stimulation of the major late promoter of adenovirus is correlated to the binding of a factor to sequences in the first intron. Jansen-Durr P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 11;16(9):3771-86

A promoter probe vector (pJAC4) that utilizes the ampC beta-lactamase gene of Escherichia coli. Jaurin B. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Oct 26;15(20):8567

Photocleavage of DNA and photofootprinting of E. coli RNA polymerase bound to promoter DNA by azido-9-acridinylamines. Jeppesen C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 11;16(13):5755-70

Root nodule specific gene regulation: analysis of the soybean nodulin N23 gene promoter in heterologous symbiotic systems. Jørgensen JE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jan 11;16(1):39-50

Expression and replication of the hepatitis B virus genome under foreign promoter control. Junker M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 23;15(24):10117-32

Strong transcriptional activation of translocated c-myc genes occurs without a strong nearby enhancer or promoter. Kakkis E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jan 11;16(1):77-96

Precise nucleosome positioning in the promoter of the chicken beta A globin gene. Kefalas P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jan 25;16(2):501-17

Transcription of human 7S K DNA in vitro and in vivo is exclusively controlled by an upstream promoter. Kleinert H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Feb 25;16(4):1319-31

Promoter efficiency depends upon intragenic sequences. Koltunow AM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Oct 12; 15(19):7795-807

Construction of an expression vector for the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Kudla B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Sep 12;16(17):8603-17

Tissue-specificity of liver gene expression: a common liver-specific promoter element. Kugler W, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Apr 25;16(8):3165-74

A conserved heptamer upstream of the IgH promoter region octamer can be the site of a coordinate protein-DNA interaction. Landolfi NF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jun 24;16(12):5503-14

The down-regulation of the chicken cytoplasmic beta actin during myogenic differentiation does not require the gene promoter but involves the 3' end of the gene. Lohse P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Apr 11;16(7):2787-803

Complex promoter pattern of the single ribosomal RNA operon of an archaebacterium Halobacterium halobium. Mankin AS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 25; 16(10):4679-92

A protein factor binding to an octamer motif in the gamma-globin promoter disappears upon induction of differentiation and hemoglobin synthesis in K562 cells. Mantovani R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Nov 25; 15(22):9349-64

The effects of HPFH mutations in the human gamma-globin promoter on binding of ubiquitous and erythroid specific nuclear factors. Mantovani R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 25;16(16):7783-97

An erythroid specific nuclear factor binding to the proximal CACCC box of the beta-globin gene promoter. Mantovani R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 25;16(10):4299-313

Mutational analysis of the core and modulator sequences of the BMV RNA3 subgenomic promoter. Marsh LE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Feb 11;16(3):981-95

Promoter structure of the human intestinal alkaline phosphatase gene. Millán JL. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 23;15(24):10599

Organisation of the entire rabbit progesterone receptor mRNA and of the promoter and 5' flanking region of the gene. Misrahi M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jun 24; 16(12):5459-72

Nucleotide sequence of the human beta-actin promoter 5' flanking region. Miyamoto NG. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Nov 11;15(21):9095

An ACCC-containing protein-binding sequence in the neighbourhood of the decanucleotide recognition site of the immunoglobulin gene promoter. Mocikat R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 11;16(9):3693-704

Regulatory effect of a synthetic CRP recognition sequence placed downstream of a promoter. Morita T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 11;16(15):7315-32

Deletion analysis of the mouse alpha 1(III) collagen promoter. Mudryj M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 11;16(15):7513-26

A cell type specific factor recognizes the rat thyroglobulin promoter. Musti AM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Oct 26;15(20):8149-66

The intron requirement for immunoglobulin gene expression is dependent upon the promoter. Neuberger MS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 25;16(14B):6713-24

Identification of sequence-specific DNA-binding factors by label transfer: application to the adenovirus-2 major late promoter. Nikolaev LG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jan 25;16(2):519-35

Right-hand border regions of octopine T-DNA are recognized by RNA polymerase of Agrobacterium as well as by VirD1 and VirD2 proteins. Niwa Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 11;16(15):7647-61

Defining the consensus sequences of E.coli promoter elements by random selection. Oliphant AR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 11;16(15):7673-83

RNA polymerase III promoter elements enhance transcription of RNA polymerase II genes. Oliviero S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Feb 25;16(4):1285-93

Isolation and characterization of minichromosome particles that contain a glucocorticoid-modulated promoter. Ostrowski MC. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Sep 11; 15(17):6957-71

Multiple copies of a G-rich element upstream of a cAMP-inducible Dictyostelium gene are necessary but not sufficient for efficient gene expression. Pears CJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Sep 12;16(17):8467-86

Binding of integration host factor (IHF) to the ilvGp1 promoter of the ilvGMEDA operon of Escherichia coli K12. Pereira RF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 11; 16(13):5973-89

A plasmid vector for cloning directly at the transcription initiation site of a bacteriophage T7 promoter. Petty IT. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Sep 12;16(17):8738

A heat shock element in the phosphoglycerate kinase gene promoter of yeast. Piper PW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Feb 25;16(4):1333-48

Analysis of the polyhedrin gene promoter of the Autographa californica nuclear polyhedrosis virus. Possee RD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 23;15(24):10233-48

Linker scanner mutagenesis of the Xenopus laevis ribosomal gene promoter. Reeder RH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Sep 25;15(18):7429-41

Analysis of transcription in the archaebacterium Sulfolobus indicates that archaebacterial promoters are homologous to eukaryotic pol II promoters. Reiter WD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jan 11;16(1):1-19

A transcriptional barrier to expression of cloned toxin genes of the linear plasmid k1 of Kluyveromyces lactis: evidence that native k1 has novel promoters. Romanos MA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 11;16(15):7333-50

The human alpha-1-antitrypsin gene is efficiently expressed from two tissue-specific promotors in transgenic mice. Rüther U, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Sep 25; 15(18):7519-29

Expression of the human amylase genes: recent origin of a salivary amylase promoter from an actin pseudogene. Samuelson LC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Sep 12; 16(17):8261-76

Purification of intercalator-released p67, a polypeptide that interacts specifically with the c-fos serum response element. Schröter H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 23;15(24):10145-58

The human estrogen receptor can regulate exogenous but not endogenous vitellogenin gene promoters in a Xenopus cell line. Seiler-Tuyns A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Sep 12;16(17):8291-305

pPAV, a promoter analysis vector for Dictyostelium discoideum. Singleton CK. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Nov 25;15(22):9610

The UAS of the yeast PGK gene contains functionally distinct domains. Stanway C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Sep 11;15(17):6855-73

A yeast tRNA(Arg) gene can act as promoter for a 5' flank deficient, non-transcribable tRNA(SUP)6 gene to produce biologically active suppressor tRNA. Stråby KB. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Apr 11;16(7):2841-57

Trans-activation of transcription, from promoters containing immunoglobulin gene octamer sequences, by myeloma cell mRNA in Xenopus oocytes. Sweeney GE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jun 10;16(11):4903-13

An archaebacterial promoter element for stable RNA genes with homology to the TATA box of higher eukaryotes. Thomm M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jan 11; 16(1):151-63

CAT constructs with convenient sites for cloning and generating deletions. Tsonis PA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 11;16(15):7745

Two target sites for protein binding in the promoter region of a cell cycle regulated human H1 histone gene. van Wijnen AJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jan 25; 16(2):571-92

Multiple nuclear factors interact with promoter sequences of the urokinase-type plasminogen activator gene. von der Ahe D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 11;16(15):7527-44

Purification of an octamer sequence (ATGCAAAT)-binding protein from human B cells. Wang JY, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 23;15(24):10105-16

High mobility group proteins 1 and 2 stimulate binding of a specific transcription factor to the adenovirus major late promoter. Watt F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Feb 25; 16(4):1471-86

Compilation of transcription regulating proteins. Wingender E. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Mar 25;16(5):1879-902 (224 ref.)

Four murine c-abl mRNAs arise by usage of two transcriptional promoters and alternative splicing. Bernards A, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 Apr;2(4):297-304

A bidirectional promoter is regulating the Drosophila ras2 gene. Cohen N, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 Aug;3(2):137-42

Response of individual adenovirus promoters to the products of the E1A gene. Dery CV, et al. **Oncogene** 1987;2(1):15-23

The human EGF receptor gene: structure of the 110 kb locus and identification of sequences regulating its transcription. Haley J, et al. **Oncogene Res** 1987 Sep-Oct;1(4):375-96

Transient expression system to measure the efficiency of vaccinia promoter regions. Shepard B, et al. **Plasmid** 1987 Jul;18(1):16-23

A conserved sequence in the T-cell receptor beta-chain promoter region. Anderson SJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 May;85(10):3551-4

Saturation mutagenesis of a yeast his3 "TATA element": genetic evidence for a specific TATA-binding protein. Chen W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr; 85(8):2691-5

Rapid induction of IgM-secreting murine plasmacytomas by pristane and an immunoglobulin heavy-chain promoter/enhancer-driven c-myc/v-Ha-ras retrovirus. Clynes R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Aug; 85(16):6067-71

Positive regulation of pertussis toxin expression. Gross R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun;85(11):3913-7

Identification of murine nuclear proteins that bind to the conserved octamer sequence of the immunoglobulin promoter region. Hanke JH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 May;85(10):3560-4

Cytosine methylation does not affect binding of transcription factor Sp1. Harrington MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr;85(7):2066-70

Purification and functional characterization of a cellular transcription factor that binds to an enhancer element within the adenovirus early EIIa promoter. Jalinot P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr;85(8):2484-8

Identification and purification of a human immunoglobulin-enhancer-binding protein (NF-kappa B) that activates transcription from a human immunodeficiency virus type 1 promoter in vitro. Kawakami K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jul; 85(13):4700-4

Sequences contained within the promoter of the human thymidine kinase gene can direct cell-cycle regulation of heterologous fusion genes. Kim YK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Aug;85(16):5894-8

Interaction of a common cellular transcription factor, ATF, with regulatory elements in both E1a- and cyclic AMP-inducible promoters. Lin YS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 May;85(10):3396-400

A tissue-specific DNase I-hypersensitive site in a class II A alpha gene is under trans-regulatory control. Liou HC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr;85(8):2738-42

A conserved CATTCCT motif is required for skeletal muscle-specific activity of the cardiac troponin T gene promoter. Mar JH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Sep;85(17):6404-8

A milk protein gene promoter directs the expression of human tissue plasminogen activator cDNA to the mammary gland in transgenic mice. Pittius CW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Aug;85(16):5874-8

Activation of the human "beta 2-interferon/hepatocyte-stimulating factor/interleukin 6" promoter by cytokines, viruses, and second messenger agonists. Ray A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Sep;85(18):6701-5

Human p53 oncogene contains one promoter upstream of exon 1 and a second, stronger promoter within intron 1. Reisman D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jul; 85(14):5146-50

One-dimensional diffusion of Escherichia coli DNA-dependent RNA polymerase: a mechanism to facilitate promoter location. Ricchetti M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jul;85(13):4610-4

Genomic sequencing and in vivo footprinting of an expression-specific DNase I-hypersensitive site of avian vitellogenin II promoter reveal a demethylation of a mCpG and a change in specific interactions of proteins with DNA. Saluz HP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Sep; 85(18):6697-700

In vivo "photofootprint" changes at sequences between the yeast GAL1 upstream activating sequence and "TATA" element require activated GAL4 protein but not a functional TATA element. Selleck SB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Aug;85(15):5399-403

Type 1 plasminogen activator inhibitor gene: functional analysis and glucocorticoid regulation of its promoter. van Zonneveld AJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Aug; 85(15):5525-9

Common regulatory elements control symbiotic and microaerobic induction of nifA in Rhizobium meliloti. Virts EL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 May;85(9):3062-5

myc protooncogene linked to retroviral promoter, but not to enhancer, transforms embryo cells. Zhou RP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 May;85(9):2924-8

Gene size differentially affects the binding of yeast transcription factor tau to two intragenic regions. Baker RE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(24):8768-72

Two transcription factors, NF-kappa B and H2TF1, interact with a single regulatory sequence in the class I major histocompatibility complex promoter. Baldwin AS Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Feb;85(3):723-7

Immediate-early gene region of human cytomegalovirus trans-activates the promoter of human immunodeficiency virus. Davis MG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec; 84(23):8642-6

Multiple DNA sequence elements are necessary for the function of an immunoglobulin heavy chain promoter. Eaton S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov; 84(21):7634-8

Comparative mutational analysis of wild-type and stretched tRNA3(Leu) gene promoters. Fabrizio P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(24):8763-7

Tn10-encoded tet repressor can regulate an operator-containing plant promoter. Gatz C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Mar;85(5):1394-7

Mutants of the catabolite activator protein of Escherichia coli that are specifically deficient in the gene-activation function. Irwin N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(23):8315-9

Analysis of clustered point mutations in the human ribosomal RNA gene promoter by transient expression in vivo. Jones MH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Feb;85(3):669-73

A plasmacytoma-specific factor binds the c-myc promoter region. Kakkis E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Oct; 84(20):7031-5

Cell-cycle-specific interaction of nuclear DNA-binding proteins with a CCAAT sequence from the human thymidine kinase gene. Knight GB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(23):8350-4

Adenovirus E1A gene autorepression: revertants of an E1A promoter mutation encode altered E1A proteins. Larsen PL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(23):8185-9

A cellular protein, activating transcription factor, activates transcription of multiple E1A-inducible adenovirus early promoters. Lee KA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(23):8355-9

Arabinose-induced binding of AraC protein to araI2 activates the araBAD operon promoter. Lee N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(24):8814-8

The upstream activation site of a Ty2 element of yeast is necessary but not sufficient to promote maximal transcription of the element. Liao XB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(23):8520-4

Accurate initiation at RNA polymerase II promoters in extracts from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Lue NF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(24):8839-43

Detection in situ of genomic regulatory elements in Drosophila. O'Kane CJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(24):9123-7

Native genomic blotting: high-resolution mapping of DNase I-hypersensitive sites and protein-DNA interactions. Pauli U, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Jan;85(1):16-20

Several distinct "CCAAT" box binding proteins coexist in eukaryotic cells. Raymondjean M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Feb;85(3):757-61

Nuclear proteins interacting with the promoter region of the human granulocyte/macrophage colony-stimulating factor gene. Shannon MF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Feb;85(3):674-8

A DNA sequence of 15 base pairs is sufficient to mediate both glucocorticoid and progesterone induction of gene expression. Strähle U, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov;84(22):7871-5

Tissue and developmental specificity of globin gene promoters: gene expression in human and mouse erythroleukemia and nonerythroid cells. Lin HJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;251:175-87

Support for the causal relationship between gamma globin gene promoter mutations and nondeletion forms of hereditary persistence of fetal hemoglobin. Metherall JE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;251:347-61

Mutations in the A gamma-globin promoter in hereditary

persistence of fetal hemoglobin and delta beta zero-thalassemia. Ottolenghi S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;251:373-82

Erythroid specific promoter of an housekeeping gene. Romeo PH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;251:55-62

The adenovirus major late transcription factor activates the rat gamma-fibrinogen promoter. Chodosh LA, et al. **Science** 1987 Oct 30;238(4827):684-8

Estrogen-dependent in vitro transcription from the vitellogenin promoter in liver nuclear extracts. Corthésy B, et al. **Science** 1988 Mar 4;239(4844):1137-9

Interaction of a liver-specific nuclear factor with the fibrinogen and alpha 1-antitrypsin promoters. Courtois G, et al. **Science** 1987 Oct 30;238(4827):688-92

An E. coli promoter that regulates transcription by DNA superhelix-induced cruciform extrusion. Horwitz MS, et al. **Science** 1988 Aug 5;241(4866):703-5

Regulation of gene expression by interferons: control of H-2 promoter responses. Korber B, et al. **Science** 1988 Mar 11; 239(4845):1302-6

Selective activation of transcription by a novel CCAAT binding factor. Maity SN, et al. **Science** 1988 Jul 29; 241(4865):582-5

Physical analysis of transcription preinitiation complex assembly on a class II gene promoter. Van Dyke MW, et al. **Science** 1988 Sep 9;241(4871):1335-8

DNA methylation and genetic inactivation at thymidine kinase locus: two different mechanisms for silencing autosomal genes. Dobrovic A, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1988 Jan;14(1):55-68

The glycoprotein C gene of herpes simplex virus 1 resident in clonal L cell lines manifests two regulatory domains conferring a dominant B and a subordinate gamma 2 regulation. Arsenakis M, et al. **Virology** 1988 Feb; 162(2):300-10

The late promoter of the human papovavirus BK is contained within the early promoter enhancer region. Cassill JA, et al. **Virology** 1988 Sep;166(1):175-85

Regulation of hepatitis B virus S gene promoter in transfected cell lines. Faktor O, et al. **Virology** 1988 Feb;162(2):362-8

Functional anatomy of the simian virus 40 late promoter. Gong SS, et al. **Virology** 1988 Apr;163(2):481-93

Identification of sequences in the long terminal repeat of avian sarcoma virus required for efficient transcription. Gowda S, et al. **Virology** 1988 Jan;162(1):243-7

Reactivation of the methylation-inhibited late E2A promoter of adenovirus type 2 by a strong enhancer of human cytomegalovirus. Knebel-Mörsdorf D, et al. **Virology** 1988 Sep;166(1):166-74

Genetic profile of the transcriptional signals from the adenovirus major late promoter. Lee RF, et al. **Virology** 1988 Jul;165(1):51-6

DNA sequences required for trans-activation of an immediate-early frog virus 3 gene. Willis DB. **Virology** 1987 Nov;161(1):1-7

Heat-regulated expression of the hepatitis B virus surface antigen in the human Wish cell line. Dreano M, et al. **Virus Res** 1987 Jul;8(1):43-59

Activation of an insect baculovirus promoter in mammalian cells by adenovirus functions. Knebel D, et al. **Virus Res** 1987 Nov;8(4):317-26

[CCAAT box related sequences and their binding transcription factors] Sagami I. **Seikagaku** 1987 Nov; 59(11):1238-43 **(Jpn)**

[Addressed modification of the promoter region of DNA in a complex with RNA polymerase by alkylating oligonucleotide derivatives] Butorin AS, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1987 Jun;13(6):845-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Construction and properties of the expression vector based on the temperature-regulated P'R promoter in phage lambda DNA] Petrenko LA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1987 Nov; 13(11):1561-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[DNA-binding nuclear protein factors specifically binding with the promoter elements of the tyrosine aminotransferase gene in the rat] Lobanenkov VV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988;298(3):746-50 **(Rus)**

[Os4O4 reacts primarily with -10 and -35 sites of Escherichia coli lacUV5-promoter] Sverdlov ED, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987 Nov-Dec;297(1):225-8 **(Rus)**

[cAMP acceptor protein of Escherichia coli K-12 may be the repressor of the late promoter of bacteriophage lambda] Gol'denberg DS. **Genetika** 1987 Aug;23(8):1360-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of the direction of the transcription of bacteriophage T4 genes by heat induction of the transcription from recombinant plasmid Pl-promoter: 2 directions in the region of genes 25-29] Klausa VI, et al. **Genetika** 1988 Jan;24(1):42-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of the promoter Ptac' in vitro and in mini-cells] Denisova LIa, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1987 Jul-Aug;21(4):1060-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Identification in vivo of promoter activity in the left site of the att region of bacteriophage lambda DNA] Gileva IP, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1988 Jan-Feb;22(1):44-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transfection of a plasmid with a retrovirus promoter: distribution of sequences in the genome of induced tumors] Glazachev VA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1988 Mar-Apr; 22(2):506-16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[RNA polymerase of a rifampicin-resistant mutant of Escherichia coli has an altered selectivity to phage T7 DNA promoters] Ozolin' ON, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1988 Mar-Apr;22(2):384-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cloning in cells of Bacillus subtilis and study of the characteristics of promoter regions of DNA of Bacillus mesentericus and Phage SPO2] Bashkirov VI, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1988 Jan;(1):13-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effective selection and analysis of IS1 element transposition using the oLpLN region of phage lambda] Glukhov IL, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1987 Sep;(9):27-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The structure of 2 promoters and a transcription terminator from the region of early genes D10-D15 of bacteriophage T5] Kaliman AV, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1987 Oct;(10):14-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Expression of beta-galactosidase in recombinant nonintegrated plasmids in evaluating the functional activity of vaccinia virus promoters] Loparev VN, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1987 Nov;(11):34-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cloning and gene expression of the leukocytosis (lymphocytosis) stimulating factor of Bordatella pertussis in Escherichia coli by bringing the PT genes close to the lactose promoter of plasmid pUC19] Rozinov MN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 Apr;(4):86-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

A nuclear factor 1 binding site mediates the transcriptional activation of a type I collagen promoter by transforming growth factor-beta. Rossi P, et al. **Cell** 1988 Feb 12; 52(3):405-14

DNA sequences outside the receptor-binding sites differently modulate the responsiveness of the mouse mammary tumour virus promoter to various steroid hormones. Cato AC, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 May;7(5):1403-10

Enhancer-like interferon responsive sequences of the human and murine (2'-5') oligoadenylate synthetase gene promoters. Cohen B, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 May;7(5):1411-9

Iron regulation of the cloned diphtheria toxin promoter in Escherichia coli. Tai SP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Sep; 56(9):2430-6

Thiol-sensitive promoters of Escherichia coli. Javor GT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jul;170(7):3291-3

Estimation of the effect of coumermycin A1 on Salmonella typhimurium promoters by using random operon fusions. Jovanovich SB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Oct;169(10):4431-5

Efficient utilization and operation of the gluconate-inducible system of the promoter of the Bacillus subtilis gnt operon in Escherichia coli. Miwa Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Nov; 169(11):5333-5

Growth factor regulation of the promoter for calcyclin, a growth-regulated gene. Ghezzo F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 5;263(10):4758-63

Analysis of regulatory sequences in androgen-responsive genes. Parker MG, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988; 30(1-6):47-51

A pituitary-specific factor interacts with an upstream promotor element in the rat growth hormone gene. Catanzaro DF, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1987 Jan;1(1):90-6

Inducible gene expression from multiple promoters by the tumor-promoting agent, PMA. Lebkowski JS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Nov 11;15(21):9043-55

Transcriptional repression of a hormone-responsive promoter. Morley KL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Sep 11;15(17):6973-89

Integration host factor (IHF) represses a Chlamydomonas chloroplast promoter in E. coli. Thompson RJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Apr 25;16(8):3313-26

Identification of the iron-responsive element for the translational regulation of human ferritin mRNA. Hentze MW, et al. **Science** 1987 Dec 11;238(4833):1570-3

Activation of the major late promoter in adenovirus transformed cells by 5-azacytidine. Robert N, et al. **Virology** 1988 Jul;165(1):296-8

PROMOTION OF HEALTH see **HEALTH PROMOTION**

PROMYELOCYTES see **GRANULOCYTES**

PRONASE

POISONING

Deafferentation-induced alterations in the rat dorsal horn: II. Effects of selective poisoning by pronase of the central processes of a peripheral nerve. LaMotte CC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Dec 8;266(2):198-208

PRONATION

Comparison of pronator tenotomy and pronator rerouting in children with spastic cerebral palsy. Strecker WB, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1988 Jul;13(4):540-3

PRONE POSITION see **PRONATION**

PRO-OPIOCORTIN see **PRO-OPIOMELANOCORTIN**

PRO-OPIOMELANOCORTIN

ANALYSIS

Projection of pro-opiomelanocortin neurons from the rat arcuate nucleus to the midbrain central gray as demonstrated by double staining with retrograde labeling and immunohistochemistry. Yoshida M, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1988 May;51(2):175-83

The postnatal developmental localization of pro-opiomelanocortin and alpha melanocyte stimulating hormone in the medio-basal hypothalamus of the rat. Marani E, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1988;32(1):171-8

Immunohistochemical evidence for synaptic connections between pro-opiomelanocortin-immunoreactive axons and LH-RH neurons in the preoptic area of the rat. Leranth C, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 24;449(1-2):167-76

Immunoreactive proopiomelanocortin (POMC) peptides and POMC-like messenger ribonucleic acid are present in many rat nonpituitary tissues. DeBold CR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jun;122(6):2648-57

Immunocytochemical localization of pro-opiomelanocortin neurons in human brain areas subserving stimulation analgesia. Pilcher WH, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Apr; 68(4):621-9

[Identification of pro-opiomelanocortin and its C-terminal fragments in the mammalian thymus] Pshenichkin SF, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1988 Feb;53(2):309-16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Splenic lymphocyte production of an endorphin during endotoxic shock. Harbour DV, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1987 Jun;1(2):123-33

Effects of ethanol treatment and withdrawal on biosynthesis and processing of proopiomelanocortin by the rat neurointermediate lobe. Gianoulakis C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Mar;122(3):817-25

Comparison of acute and chronic secretagogue regulation of proadrenocorticotropin/endorphin synthesis, secretion, and messenger ribonucleic acid production in primary cultures of rat anterior pituitary. Wand GS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Aug;123(2):1153-61

Interleukin 1 and interleukin 2 enhance proopiomelanocortin gene expression in pituitary cells. Brown SL, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Nov 15;139(10):3181-3

Biosynthesis of pro-opiomelanocortin is increased in the rat intermediate pituitary following denervation. Seger MA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Dec 16;83(1-2):149-55

Characterization of proopiomelanocortin transcripts in human nonpituitary tissues. Lacaze-Masmonteil T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Oct;84(20):7261-5

BLOOD

Immunoreactive beta-endorphin and pro-gamma-melanotropin in the peripheral circulation during the menstrual cycle. Martyn P, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Sep;13(3):345-50

The role of the NH2-terminal portion of pro-opiomelanocortin as a biomarker for human lung cancer. Gilbert F, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1987 Sep; 10(5):372-6

Plasma immunoreactive proopiomelanocortin peptides and cortisol in normal dogs and dogs with Cushing's syndrome: diurnal rhythm and responses to various stimuli. Orth DN, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Apr;122(4):1250-62

Plasma pro-opiomelanocortin fragments and adrenal steroids following administration of metyrapone to normal and hirsute women. Cunningham SK, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1988 Apr;11(4):247-53

Psychologic stress increases plasma levels of prolactin, cortisol, and POMC-derived peptides in man. Meyerhoff JL, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1988 May-Jun;50(3):295-303

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Reduced cerebrospinal fluid levels of immunoreactive pro-opiomelanocortin related peptides (including beta-endorphin) in anorexia nervosa. Kaye WH, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Nov 2;41(18):2147-55

GENETICS

The action of pro-opiomelanocortin-derived peptides on testicular cells. Bardin CW, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987; 512:308-17

Proopiomelanocortin gene expression, prohormone processing, and secretion during rat pituitary development. Pintar JE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;512:318-27

Hormonal regulation of POMC gene expression in pituitary. Roberts JL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;512:275-85

The synthesis and processing of pro-ACTH/endorphin in the developing rat pituitary. Sato SM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;512:286-99

Proopiomelanocortin gene expression in a pheochromocytoma using upstream transcription initiation sites. DeBold CR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Sep 15;155(2):895-900

Complex transcriptional regulation by glucocorticoids and corticotropin-releasing hormone of proopiomelanocortin gene expression in rat pituitary cultures. Eberwine JH, et al. **DNA** 1987 Oct;6(5):483-92

Regulation of proopiomelanocortin gene expression in pituitary. Lundblad JR, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1988 Feb;

9(1):135–58 (141 ref.)

Concomitant dopaminergic and glucocorticoid control of pituitary proopiomelanocortin messenger ribonucleic acid and beta-endorphin levels. Autelitano DJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Nov;121(5):1689–96

Dopaminergic regulation of the biosynthetic activity of individual melanotropes in the rat pituitary intermediate lobe: a morphometric analysis by light and electron microscopy and in situ hybridization. Chronwall BM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Oct;123(4):1992–2002

Effect of salt loading on proopiomelanocortin (POMC) messenger ribonucleic acid levels, POMC biosynthesis, and secretion of POMC products in the mouse pituitary gland. Elkabes S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Oct;123(4):1754–60

Estrous cycle- and pregnancy-related differences in expression of the proenkephalin and proopiomelanocortin genes in the ovary and uterus. Jin DF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Apr;122(4):1466–71

Age-related changes in proopiomelanocortin messenger ribonucleic acid levels in hypothalamus and pituitary of female C57BL/6J mice. Nelson JF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jul;123(1):340–4

Insulin-induced hypoglycemia increases proopiomelanocortin messenger ribonucleic acid levels in rat anterior pituitary gland. Tozawa F, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Apr;122(4):1231–5

The mink proopiomelanocortin gene: characterization of cDNA and chromosomal localization. Khlebodarova TM, et al. **Genomics** 1988 Apr;2(3):185–8

Higher order structures of the 5'-proximal region decrease the efficiency of translation of the porcine pro-opiomelanocortin mRNA. Chevrier D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 15;263(2):902–10

Human lymphocytes produce pro-opiomelanocortin gene-related transcripts. Effects of lymphotropic viruses. Oates EL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 25;263(21):10041–4

Pro-opiomelanocortin gene: a model for negative regulation of transcription by glucocorticoids. Drouin J, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1987 Dec;35(4):293–304 (61 ref.)

In vitro study on proopiomelanocortin messenger RNA levels in cultured rat anterior pituitary cells. Suda T, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(11):1147–52

Tissue-specific activity of the pro-opiomelanocortin gene promoter. Jeannotte L, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Nov; 7(11):4058–64

Regulation of proopiomelanocortin (POMC) mRNA levels in primary pituitary cultures. Loeffler JP, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:397–400

Dopamine inhibition of proopiomelanocortin gene expression in the intermediate lobe of the pituitary. Interactions with corticotropin-releasing factor and the beta-adrenergic receptors and the adenylate cyclase system. Loeffler JP, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1988 Feb;47(2):95–101

Stimulation of pro-opiomelanocortin gene expression by glucocorticoids in the denervated rat intermediate pituitary gland. Seger MA, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1988 Apr; 47(4):350–7

Influence of calcium ions on proopiomelanocortin mRNA levels in clonal anterior pituitary cells. von Dreden G, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1988 Jan;47(1):32–7

Regional processing of the N- and C-terminal domains of proopiomelanocortin in monkey pituitary and brain. Meador-Woodruff JH, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1988 Apr; 11(3):111–8

Proopiomelanocortin cDNA sequences from the bovine ovary indicate alternative non-functional transcriptional initiation and a new polymorphism. Ivell R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 11;16(15):7747

CRF and cAMP regulation of POMC gene expression in corticotrophic tumor cells. Knight RM, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Sep-Oct;8(5):927–34

In situ transcription: specific synthesis of complementary DNA in fixed tissue sections. Tecott LH, et al. **Science** 1988 Jun 17;240(4859):1661–4

[Tissue-specific expression and regulation of opioid peptide precursor genes] Yoshikawa K. **Seikagaku** 1987 Jul; 59(7):453–6 (24 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Synthesis, cloning and primary structure of cDNA for proopiomelanocortin from the pituitary gland of the mink (Mustella vison)] Golovin SIa, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1988 Feb; 14(2):273–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chromosome localization of the proopiomelanocortin gene in the American mink (Mustela vison)] Matveeva NM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988;298(6):1464–8 **(Rus)**

[Expression in Escherichia coli cells of the nucleotide sequence of DNA coding for the bovine lipotropic hormone] Beklemishev AB, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1987 Oct;(10):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Novel N-terminal fragments of pro-gamma-melanocyte-stimulating hormone isolated from pig pituitary. Persson B, et al. **Regul Pept** 1987 Dec; 19(5–6):325–33

METABOLISM

Dopamine acts on acetylation of proopiomelanocortin-derived products in dog pituitary. Facchinetti F, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1988 Jan; 117(1):33–8

Regulation of stress-induced secretion of POMC-derived peptides. Van Loon GR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987; 512:300–7

Alpha-amidated peptides derived from pro-opiomelanocortin in normal human pituitary. Fenger M, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Mar 15;250(3):781–8

Pro-opiomelanocortin and pro-vasopressin converting enzyme in pituitary secretory vesicles. Loh YP, et al. **Biochimie** 1988 Jan;70(1):11–6

The effects of nitrous oxide on the central endogenous pro-opiomelanocortin system in the rat. Zuniga JR, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 8;420(1):57–65

Post-translational processing of pro-opiomelanocortin (POMC)-derived peptides during fetal monkey pituitary development. I. Adrenocorticotropin (ACTH) and alpha-melanotropins (alpha-MSHs). Allen RG, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Mar;126(1):156–63

Post-translational processing of pro-opiomelanocortin (POMC)-derived peptides during fetal monkey pituitary development. II. beta-Lipotropin (beta-LPH)-related peptides. Hatfield JM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Mar; 126(1):164–72

Proopiomelanocortin processing in the pituitary, central nervous system, and peripheral tissues. Smith AI, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1988 Feb;9(1):159–79 (247 ref.)

Abnormal pro-opiomelanocortin processing in Alzheimer's disease. A case report. Facchinetti F, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1987 Jul-Sep;2(3):349–53

Intragranular processing of pro-opiomelanocortin in the intermediate cells of the rat pituitary glands. A quantitative immunocytochemical approach. Kalina M, et al. **Histochemistry** 1988;89(2):193–8

Detection of proopiomelanocortin mRNA by in situ hybridization, using a biotinylated oligodeoxynucleotide probe and avidin-alkaline phosphatase histochemistry. Larsson LI, et al. **Histochemistry** 1988;89(2):109–16

Aberrant production and regulation of proopiomelanocortin-derived peptides in ectopic Cushing's syndrome. Roth KA, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1988 Apr; 20(4):225–9

Effects of corticotropin-releasing hormone and dexamethasone on proopiomelanocortin messenger RNA level in human corticotroph adenoma cells in vitro. Suda T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Jul;82(1):110–4

Adrenal regeneration in the rat is mediated by mitogenic N-terminal pro-opiomelanocortin peptides generated by changes in precursor processing in the anterior pituitary. Estivariz FE, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Feb;116(2):207–16

Novel processing pathway for proopiomelanocortin in lymphocytes: endotoxin induction of a new prohormone-cleaving enzyme. Harbour DV, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1987;18(1):95–101

Effect of androgens on hypothalamic pro-opiomelanocortin. Wardlaw SL. **Neuroendocrinology** 1988 Feb;47(2):164–8

Synaptic association between enkephalin-containing axon terminals and proopiomelanocortin-containing neurons in the arcuate nucleus of rat hypothalamus. Zhang R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Nov 23;82(2):151–6

Pro-opiomelanocortin-derived peptides in the pig pituitary: alpha- and gamma 1-melanocyte-stimulating hormones and their glycine-extended forms. Fenger M. **Regul Pept** 1988 Apr;20(4):345–57

Pituitary and hypothalamic hormones in normal and neoplastic adrenal medullae: biologically active corticotropin-releasing hormone and corticotropin. Nicholson WE, et al. **Regul Pept** 1987 Aug 17; 18(3–4):173–88

Yeast KEX2 endopeptidase correctly cleaves a neuroendocrine prohormone in mammalian cells. Thomas G, et al. **Science** 1988 Jul 8;241(4862):226–30

[Precursors of polypeptide hormones: the model of proopiomelanocortin. From the molecular puzzle to regulation of gene expression] Bertagna X. **Presse Med** 1988 Apr 16;17(14):670–2 (6 ref.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of POMC-derived peptides on aldosterone secretion in vivo. McDougall JG, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1987 Aug;14(8):673–8

Effect of adrenocorticotropin and other proopiomelanocortin-derived peptides on testosterone secretion by the in vitro perfused testis. Juniewicz PE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Mar;122(3):891–8

Further evidence that N-terminal pro-opiomelanocortin peptides are involved in adrenal mitogenesis. Estivariz FE, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Feb;116(2):201–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Pro-opiomelanocortin (POMC) as homeostatic control system. De Wied D, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987; 512:328–37 (91 ref.)

Pro-opiomelanocortin peptides in reproductive physiology. Bardin CW. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1988 Apr 15;23(4):109–12, 117–21, 124 passim

A gamma-melanocyte stimulating hormone-like peptide causes reflex natriuresis after acute unilateral nephrectomy. Lin SY, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Dec;10(6):619–27

Functional aspects of multitransmitter neurons. Studies of interactions among pro-opiomelanocortin products. Walker JM, et al. **Pain Headache** 1987;9:160–77 (69 ref.)

[Pro-opiomelanocortin neuronal systems] Tranchand-Bunel D, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1987;143(6–7):471–89 (170 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SECRETION

Corticotropin-releasing hormone and oxytocin stimulate the release of placental proopiomelanocortin peptides. Margioris AN, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 May; 66(5):922–6

Differential secretion of pro-opiomelanocortin peptides by the pars distalis and pars intermedia of beagle dogs. Kemppainen RJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Apr;117(1):91–6

PROPAFENONE

Propafenone: a new antiarrhythmic agent. Somberg JC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Jun;115(6):1274–9 (42 ref.)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Sustained ventricular tachycardia occurring during propafenone therapy. De Jaegere P, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1987;42(3):207–12

Symptomatic hyponatremia related to the use of propafenone. Dirix LY, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1988;43(2):143–5

Symptomatic sinus node dysfunction associated with the use of propafenone. Lee PK, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Sep 1;62(7):480–1

Severe complications of antianginal drug therapy in a patient identified as a poor metabolizer of metoprolol, propafenone, diltiazem, and sparteine. Wagner F, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Dec 15;65(24):1164–8

[Myoclonic encephalopathy probably attributable to propafenone (letter)] Madigand M, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Mar 26;17(11):538 **(Fre)**

[Intense symptomatic bradycardia caused by sinoauricular block: severe adverse reaction caused by propafenone (letter)] de Lorenzo-Cáceres Ascanio A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Oct 10;89(11):485–6 **(Spa)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Use of diprafenone, a new potent propafenone-analogue, in acute experimental myocardial ischaemia and infarction. Thale J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Aug;8 Suppl D:107–15

Electrophysiological effects of 5-hydroxypropafenone on guinea pig ventricular muscle fibers. Valenzuela C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Nov;10(5):523–9

High-performance liquid chromatographic separation and mass spectrometric identification of propafenone, 5-hydroxypropafenone and N-depropylpropafenone. Latini R, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Jan 22;424(1):211–4

Electrophysiologic, inotropic and antiarrhythmic effects of propafenone, 5-hydroxypropafenone and N-depropylpropafenone. Malfatto G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Aug;246(2):419–26

HPLC determination of 5-hydroxypropafenone in plasma with electrochemical detection. Brode E, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1988 May;10(5):319–29

[Electrophysiologic and hemodynamic effects of the new anti-arrhythmia agent diprafenone] Gülker H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987 Jul;76(7):411–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of chronic ventricular arrhythmias with the new class Ic anti-arrhythmia agent diprafenon--results of long-term therapy] Heuer H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987 Jul; 76(7):415–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of propafenone in biological fluids by fused-silica capillary gas chromatography using electron-capture detection. Chan GL, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jul 3;417(2):295–308

High-performance liquid chromatographic separation and mass spectrometric identification of propafenone, 5-hydroxypropafenone and N-depropylpropafenone. Latini R, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Jan 22;424(1):211–4

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of propafenone during acute and chronic administration. Giani P, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1988;34(2):187–94

Influence of hepatic dysfunction on the pharmacokinetics of propafenone. Lee JT, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 May-Jun;27(5):384–9

Pharmacokinetics of propafenone in the dog after single-dose intravenous administration. Puigdemont A, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Dec;10(4):351–3

PHARMACOLOGY

Propafenone: a new antiarrhythmic drug. Nestico PF. **Am Fam Physician** 1988 Sep;38(3):235–8 (23 ref.)

Propafenone. A review of its pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic properties, and therapeutic use in the treatment of arrhythmias. Harron DW, et al. **Drugs** 1987 Dec;34(6):617–47 (131 ref.)

Long term inotropic effects of flecainide and propafenone. Henze E, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1988;13(11):568–71

Electrophysiologic, inotropic and antiarrhythmic effects of propafenone, 5-hydroxypropafenone and N-depropylpropafenone. Malfatto G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Aug;246(2):419–26

Dose-dependent effect of propafenone on in vivo drug metabolism in the rat. Chong MT, et al.

Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1987 Nov; 58(2):147–56

[Hemodynamic effects on intravenous propafenone in hypertrophic myocardiopathy] Funck F, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1988 Apr;81(4):525–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute electrophysiologic effects of propafenone in patients with accessory pathways] Sanjuán Máñez R, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1987 Jul–Aug;40(4):261–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

POISONING

[Fatal poisoning caused by the combination propafenone–amitriptyline; apropos of a case] Lanquetot H, et al. **Agressologie** 1988 Jan;29(1):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Self–poisoning with propafenone. Apropos of a case] Friocourt P, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1988 Mar; 37(3):133–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of poisoning caused by new anti–arrhythmia agents (cibenzoline, flecainide and propafenone) (letter)] Camous JP, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Dec 5;16(41):2076 **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Propafenone versus disopyramide for treatment of chronic symptomatic ventricular arrhythmias. A multicenter study. Jonason T, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1988;223(6):515–23

Sustained therapeutic efficacy and safety of oral propafenone for treatment of chronic ventricular arrhythmias: a 2–year experience. Dinh H, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Jan;115(1 Pt 1):92–6

Propafenone for paroxysmal atrial fibrillation. Hammill SC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Feb 15;61(6):473–4

Propafenone for prevention of recurrent atrial fibrillation. Kerr CR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Apr 15;61(11):914–6

The efficacy of propafenone on exercise–induced ventricular arrhythmias. Cokkinos DV, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Aug; 8 Suppl D:95–8

Long–term oral propafenone therapy for suppression of refractory symptomatic atrial fibrillation and atrial flutter. Antman EM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Oct; 12(4):1005–11

Randomized placebo–controlled trial of propafenone for treatment of atrial tachyarrhythmias after cardiac surgery. Connolly SJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Nov; 10(5):1145–8

Propafenone: new therapy for a tough, old arrhythmia. Marchlinski FE. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Oct;12(4):1012–4

Wolff–Parkinson–White at risk and propafenone [letter] Santinelli V, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 May;11(5):1138

Hemodynamic and electrophysiologic effects of combined infusion of lidocaine and propafenone in humans. Feld GK, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;27(1):52–9

[Treatment of ventricular tachycardia with propafenone. Parallel study of ventricular provocation tests] Fauchier JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Sep;80(10):1523–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anti–arrhythmia efficacy of propafenone in children. Apropos of 30 cases] Lucet V, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Aug;80(9):1385–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation using Tc–99m angioscintigraphy of the hemodynamic changes induced by orally administered propafenone in recent acute myocardial infarct] Zacà F, et al. **Cardiologia** 1988 Mar;33(3):297–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Fibrillation and atrial flutter. Immediate control and conversion to sinus rhythm with intravenous propafenone] Bianconi L, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 Aug;17(8):653–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pharmacologic cardioversion with propafenone of stable atrial fibrillation of recent onset] Capucci A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 Nov;17(11):975–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of propafenone on arrhythmias induced by exertion in patients with ischemic cardiopathy] Patané S, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 Jul;17(7):605–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PROPAGANDA

Medical articles. Orphanos JP. **Conn Med** 1988 Feb; 52(2):111–2

[Current problems in propagandizing a healthy life style] Popov VF. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Jul;(7):4–6 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of anti–venereal propaganda among high–risk persons] Leshchenko GM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988;(2):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Medical aspects of anti–alcohol propaganda in the Navy] Klishchenko LI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Aug;(8):60–1 **(Rus)**

[The importance of propagandizing medical knowledge in the shaping of a healthy life style] Kudinov GI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Dec;(12):57–9 **(Rus)**

PROPANE

Safety considerations regarding the use of propane and other liquefied gases as coolants for rapid freezing purposes. Ryan KP, et al. **J Microsc** 1987 Sep;147 (Pt 3):337–40

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Problems associated with collecting drinking water quality data for community studies: a case example, Fresno County, California. Whorton MD, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Jan;78(1):47–51

An epidemiologic investigation of the relationship between DBCP contamination in drinking water and birth rates in Fresno County, California. Wong O, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Jan;78(1):43–6

Lack of birth defects among offspring conceived during or after paternal exposure to dibromochloropropane (DBCP). Potashnik G, et al. **Andrologia** 1988 Jan–Feb;20(1):90–4

Long term effects of dibromochloropropane (DBCP) on male rats' reproductive system. Sod–Moriah UA, et al. **Andrologia** 1988 Jan–Feb;20(1):60–6

Mortality experience of employees with occupational exposure to DBCP [letter] Schneiderman MA. **Arch Environ Health** 1987 Jul–Aug;42(4):245–7

Metabolites of [3–13C]1,2–dibromo–3–chloropropane in male rats studied by 13C and 1H–13C correlated two–dimensional NMR spectroscopy. Dohn DR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Sep 15;37(18):3485–95

2–Nitropropane induces DNA repair synthesis in rat hepatocytes in vitro and in vivo. Andrae U, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 May;9(5):811–5

Assay of 1–nitropropane, 2–nitropropane, 1–azoxypropane and 2–azoxypropane for carcinogenicity by gavage in Sprague–Dawley rats. Fiala ES, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Dec;8(12):1947–9

Effects of subchronic inhalation of D–D (1,3–dichloropropene/1,2–dichloropropane) on reproduction in male and female rats. Linnett SL, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1988 Feb;10(2):214–23

Reproductive performance of dibromochloropropane–treated female rats. Shaked I, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1988 Mar–Apr; 33(2):129–33

High–performance liquid chromatographic method for the determination of 2–nitropropane in rat plasma. Derks HJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Jun 17;442:436–40

Prospective surveillance of semen quality in the workplace. Schenker MB, et al. **J Occup Med** 1988 Apr;30(4):336–44

The role of oxidative and conjugative pathways in the activation of 1,2–dibromo–3–chloropropane to DNA–damaging products in rat testicular cells. Omichinski JG, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 Jul;34(1):74–9

Species–specific response to the rodent carcinogens 1,2–dimethylhydrazine and 1,2–dibromo–3–chloropropane in rodent bone–marrow micronucleus assays. Albanese R, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1988 Jan;3(1):35–8

Genotoxicity of 2–nitropropane and 1–nitropropane in Salmonella typhimurium and human lymphocytes. Göggelmann W, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1988 Mar;3(2):137–40

Synthesis and mutagenicity of selectively methylated analogs of tris(2,3–dibromopropyl)phosphate and 1,2–dibromo–3–chloropropane. Omichinski JG, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1987 Jul;2(4):287–92

Micronucleus test in bone marrow of mice treated with 1–nitropropane, 2–nitropropane and cisplatin. Kliesch U, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Nov;192(3):181–4

Toxicokinetics of 1,2–dibromo–3–chloropropane (DBCP) in the rat. Gingell R, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Dec; 91(3):386–94

A biochemical basis for 1,2–dibromo–3–chloropropane–induced male infertility: inhibition of sperm mitochondrial electron transport activity. Greenwell A, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Nov;91(2):274–80

Detection and mechanism of formation of the potent direct–acting mutagen 2–bromoacrolein from 1,2–dibromo–3–chloropropane. Omichinski JG, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1988 Feb;92(2):286–94

Renal necrosis and DNA damage caused by selectively deuterated and methylated analogs of 1,2–dibromo–3–chloropropane in the rat. Omichinski JG, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Dec;91(3):358–70

Testicular necrosis and DNA damage caused by deuterated and methylated analogs of 1,2–dibromo–3–chloropropane in the rat. Søderlund EJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1988 Jul;94(3):437–47

[Biochemical and pharmacologic studies of plant drug substances. 3. Inhibition by phenylpropane derivatives of an esterolytic protease in vitro] Gracza L, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1987 Dec;320(12):1249–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PROPANEDIOL DEHYDRATASE see under **HYDRO–LYASES**

PROPANEDIOLS

In vitro and in vivo studies on antithrombogenicity of poly(propylene oxide) segmented nylon 610 in relation to its crystalline–amorphous microstructure. Yui N, et al. **Biomaterials** 1988 May;9(3):225–9

The use of amniotic fluid and serum with propanediol in freezing of murine 2–cell embryos. Ng SC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Sep;50(3):510–3

Human embryo cryopreservation, extrinsic and intrinsic parameters of success. Mandelbaum J, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1987 Nov;2(8):709–15

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Short–term treatment of dandruff with a combination of propylene glycol solution and shampoo. Faergemann J. **Cutis** 1988 Aug;42(2):146

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contact dermatitis after ultrasonography and electrocardiography. Tomb RR, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Sep;17(3):149–52 (12 ref.)

Propylene glycol–induced side effects during intravenous nitroglycerin therapy. Demey HE, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1988;14(3):221–6

BLOOD

The measurement of 1,2–propanediol, D, L–2,3–butanediol and meso–2,3–butanediol in controls and alcoholic cirrhotics. Casazza JP, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1987;Suppl 1:607–9

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Ether derivatives of 3–amino–1,2–propanediols, VI. Syntheses and pharmacological investigations of 5,8–bis–[2–hydroxy–3–(alkylamino)propoxy]–1,4–dihydronaphthalenes. Chalina E, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1987 Jul;320(7):655–9

METABOLISM

Aerobic excretion of 1,2–propanediol by Salmonella typhimurium. Baldoma L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jun; 170(6):2884–5

Anaerobic metabolism of the L–rhamnose fermentation product 1,2–propanediol in Salmonella typhimurium. Obradors N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 May;170(5):2159–62

PHARMACOKINETICS

Kinetics of propylene glycol elimination and metabolism in rat. Morshed KM, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1988 Feb;39(1):90–7

Pharmacokinetics of propylene glycol in the rabbit. Yu DK, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1987 Oct;15(5):453–71

Propylene glycol pharmacokinetics and effects after intravenous infusion in humans. Speth PA, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1987 Sep;9(3):255–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Contrasting effects of etomidate and propylene glycol upon enflurane metabolism and adrenal steroidogenesis in Fischer 344 rats. Fish KJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Feb; 68(2):189–93

Perfusion of rabbit kidneys with solutions containing propane–1,2–diol. Pegg DE, et al. **Cryobiology** 1987 Oct; 24(5):420–8

Felbamate increases phenytoin but decreases carbamazepine concentrations. Fuerst RH, et al. **Epilepsia** 1988 Jul–Aug; 29(4):488–91

Cryopreservation of human oocytes. Al–Hasani S, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1987 Nov;2(8):695–700

[Acute hemodynamic and cineangiographic effects of propatyl nitrate in symptomatic ischemic cardiopathy] Manfroi WC, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1987 Mar;48(3):147–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Varisol in the treatment of telangiectasia [letter] Pearlstein HH. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Apr;18(4 Pt 1):748

TOXICITY

Inflammatory effects of topical antibiotic suspensions containing propylene glycol in chinchilla middle ears. Vassalli L, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1988 Jan–Feb;9(1):1–5

In vitro and in vivo studies on antithrombogenicity of poly(propylene oxide) segmented nylon 610 in relation to its crystalline–amorphous microstructure. Yui N, et al. **Biomaterials** 1988 May;9(3):225–9

The acute toxicity and primary irritancy of 1–propoxy–2–propanol. Ballantyne B, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1988 Apr;30(2):126–9

URINE

Increased excretion of propan–1,3–diol and 3–hydroxypropionic acid apparently caused by abnormal bacterial metabolism in the gut. Pollitt RJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Nov 16;169(2–3):151–7

PROPANIDID

[Perinatal aspects of general anesthesia using sombrevin and ketamine during cesarean section] Sukhanova LP, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1988 Jan–Feb;(1):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PROPANIL see under **ANILIDES**

PROPANOL see **ALCOHOL, PROPYL**

PROPANOLAMINES

A symposium: Hypertension into the nineties. September 6,

1986, Heidelberg, FRG. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Feb 10; 61(5):1C–59C

Qualities of an ideal beta-adrenoceptor antagonist and comparison of existing agents with a new cardioselective hydrophilic vasodilator beta-adrenoceptor antagonist, celiprolol. Opie LH. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Feb 10; 61(5):8C–13C

Synthesis of the glucuronide of carazolol. Rudolph M, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1988 May 1;176(1):155–9

Beta blockers in the nineties. A European workshop. 28 March 1987, Davos, Switzerland. Proceedings. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Dec;8 Suppl M:1–157

Ultra-short-acting beta-adrenergic blockers. Frishman WH, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1988 Mar;72(2):359–72 (83 ref.)

[Synthesis of new beta-blockaders analogs of bevantolol or alprenolol] Bompart J, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1987; 45(5):379–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A new water-soluble, selective beta-blocker with intrinsic sympathomimetic activity (ICI 141.292) in angina pectoris. Eriksson J, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1988;223(1):35–43

A double-masked crossover study comparing the effects of carteolol 1% and 2% on intra-ocular pressure. Duff GR. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1987 Oct;65(5):618–21

Visual compatibility of esmolol hydrochloride and various injectable drugs during simulated Y-site injection. Colucci RD, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1988 Mar;45(3):630–2

Visual compatibility of esmolol hydrochloride and furosemide in 5% dextrose or 0.9% sodium chloride injections. Thompson DF, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Dec;44(12):2740

The blood pressure responses of thiazide-resistant hypertensives to a once-a-day bevantolol regimen. Snedden W, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1987 Oct;3(7):322–5

Comparison of the effects of two doses of bisoprolol on exercise tolerance in exercise-induced stable angina pectoris. de Muinck E, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Dec;8 Suppl M:31–5

Electrophysiological effects of intravenous nicaïnoprol, a new antiarrhythmic agent, in 11 patients. Libersa CC, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Mar;9(3):271–8

A comparison of once daily bisoprolol, 5 and 10 mg, and atenolol 100 mg in the treatment of angina pectoris. Maltz MB, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Dec;8 Suppl M:37–42

Changes in regional blood flows and myocardial performance after administration of bisoprolol to pigs. Verdouw PD, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Dec;8 Suppl M:71–9

Esmolol-digoxin drug interaction. Lowenthal DT, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Aug;27(8):561–6

[Long-term beta adrenergic antagonists in spastic bronchopathies] Blaive B, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1988 Apr;20(4):161–2, 164–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative multicenter study of carteolol eyedrops with other beta blockers in 768 patients under normal conditions] Schnarr KD. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Feb; 192(2):167–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effectiveness of an anti-adrenergic component of autonomic blockade during general anesthesia as a method of treating and preventing tachysystolic disorders of cardiac rhythm in elderly patients with ischemic heart disease] Arkatov VA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1988 Mar–Apr;(2):53–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intravenous administration of trimepranol--clinical electrophysiology] Pella J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1987 Dec; 33(12):1054–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Sinus arrest associated with betaxolol ophthalmic drops. Zabel RW, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Oct 15;104(4):431

Tertatolol-induced lupus [letter] Roudier J, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 Jan;31(1):145

Cardiac side effects of beta blocker eyedrops [letter] Jay JL. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1988 Mar;72(3):240

Tolerability of timolol and betaxolol in patients with chronic open-angle glaucoma. Kendall K, et al. **Clin Ther** 1987; 9(6):651–5

Contact allergy to metipranolol. de Groot AC, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Feb;18(2):107–8

Generalized convulsions in a patient receiving ultrashort-acting beta-blocker infusion. Das G, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1988 Jun;22(6):484–5

Suloctidil-induced hepatotoxicity. Chung MW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Aug;95(2):490–1

Suloctidil hepatitis: a case presentation. Kelly CP, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1987 Oct;156(10):290–1

Evaluation of the risk for drug-induced postural hypotension in an experimental model: investigations with carvedilol, prazosin, labetalol, and guanethidine. Bartsch W, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 11:S49–51

[Locally applied cardioselective beta blocker and histamine provocation in patients with obstructive airway disease] Bleckmann H, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987;84(4):346–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in lung function following administration of eyedrops containing timolol, metipranolol, pindolol and pilocarpine in healthy probands and patients with mild bronchial asthma] Böhm E, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Oct 1;65(19):920–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contact dermatitis due to befunolol hydrochloride eyedrops] Katoh N, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Sep; 97(10):1113–6 **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Compatibility of esmolol hydrochloride with morphine sulfate and fentanyl citrate during simulated Y-site administration. Karnatz NN, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1988 Feb;45(2):368–71

Analytical profile of the new diuretic beta-blocking agent tienoxolol hydrochloride. Guechot C, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 May;38(5):655–60

Gas chromatographic determination of N-nitrosodialkanolamines in herbicide Di- or trialkanolamine formulations. Wigfield YY, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1988 Mar–Apr;71(2):328–33

Simultaneous quantitative determination of tertatolol and its hydroxylated metabolite in human plasma and urine by gas chromatography–mass spectrometry. Efthymiopoulos C, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Oct 30;421(2):360–6

Thin-layer chromatographic screening method for the tranquillizers azaperone, propiopromazine and carazolol in pig tissues. Haagsma N, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Jan 29; 436(1):73–9

Rapid and sensitive high-performance liquid chromatographic determination of bisoprolol in plasma and urine. Poirier JM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Apr 29; 426(2):431–7

[Use of IR spectrophotometry for establishing cordanum in cadaveric material] Vol'gram EN. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1988 Apr–Jun;31(2):34–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Lysosomotropic behavior of adrenergic antagonists in interactions with human neutrophils. Styrt B, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Feb 1;37(3):435–41

Variation in serum binding of tertatolol mediated by disease-induced modification of alpha-acid glycoprotein concentration. Urien S, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1988; 34(4):381–5

Plasma protein binding of penbutolol in pregnancy. Aquirre C, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1988 Jan–Mar; 13(1):23–6

Analysis of esmolol in human blood by high-performance liquid chromatography and its application to pharmacokinetic studies. Achari R, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Feb 26;424(2):430–4

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of the glucuronide of carazolol. Rudolph M, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1988 May 1;176(1):155–9

Syntheses of the optical isomers of befunolol.HCl and their beta-adrenergic blocking activities. Nakano J, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Apr;36(4):1399–403

Synthesis and activity of optical isomers of nipradilol. Shiratsuchi M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Sep; 35(9):3691–8

Studies on positive inotropic agents. IV. Synthesis of 5-(3-amino-2-hydroxypropoxy)-3,4-dihydro-8-hydroxy-2(1H)-quinolinone derivatives. Tominaga M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Sep;35(9):3699–704

Synthesis and beta-adrenergic blocking activity of oxipropanolamines of 3,4-dihydro-3-oxo-2H(1,4)benzothiazine. Cecchetti V, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1987 Jan;42(1):61–75

Synthesis of certain 3-[4-[2-hydroxy-3-(isopropylamino) propoxy]phenyl]propionate as beta-adrenergic blocking agents. Ahmed AN. **J Pharm Belg** 1987 Nov–Dec; 42(6):389–94

[Synthesis of the highly cardioselective beta-sympatholytic pacrinolol] Stache U, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Nov;37(11):1217–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Isolation, identification and in vitro synthesis of conjugates of penbutolol and its metabolites. Lehr KH, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Nov;37(11):1222–4

Identification and sequence of a binding site peptide of the beta 2-adrenergic receptor. Dohlman HG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Mar 22;27(6):1813–7

Catecholamine-induced desensitization of adenylate cyclase coupled beta-adrenergic receptors in turkey erythrocytes: evidence for a two-step mechanism. Stadel JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Sep 8;26(18):5861–6

Lithium and rhythms of beta-adrenergic ([3H]CGP-12177) binding in intact rat retina, pineal gland, and hypothalamus. Wilkinson M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Oct; 22(10):1191–200

Binding of the hydrophilic beta-adrenergic antagonist [3H]CGP-12177 to cardiac tissue slices: characterization and ontogenetic studies in dogs. Haddad C, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Sep;65(9):1928–33

A derivative of befunolol, BFE-55, interacts with only the high affinity sites in beta-adrenoceptors. Koike K, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Oct;65(10):2150–3

Studies on metabolic reduction of befunolol in rabbit liver and kidney. Imamura Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Feb;36(2):708–12

Species differences in the stereoselective hydrolysis of esmolol by blood esterases. Quon CY, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1988 May–Jun;16(3):425–8

Binding of beta-adrenergic antagonists 3H-DHA and 3H-CGP 12177 to intact rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri) and carp (Cyprinus carpio) red blood cells. Niina O, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Jun;70(3):429–35

Bunitrolol metabolism and its inhibition by cimetidine. Ishida R, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1988 Jan;40(1):64–5

The role of a low beta 1-adrenoceptor selectivity of [3H]CGP-12177 for resolving subtype-selectivity of competitive ligands. Nanoff C, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Nov; 336(5):519–25

Sulphation and glucuronidation of xamoterol in the dog: dose dependence and site of sulphation. Groen K, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1988 May;18(5):511–8

PHARMACOKINETICS

Effect of cimetidine on the pharmacokinetics of the new beta-blocker betaxolol. Rey E, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Aug;37(8):953–6

The effect of age and cardiac failure on xamoterol pharmacokinetics. Scott AK, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Feb;25(2):165–8

Disposition kinetics and dynamics of nicainoprol, a new antiarrhythmic agent, in humans. Ishizaki T, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Nov;42(5):525–34

Single oral dose pharmacokinetics of bisoprolol 10 mg in liver disease. Hayes PC, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Dec;8 Suppl M:23–9

The single dose pharmacokinetics of bisoprolol (10 mg) in renal insufficiency: the clinical significance of balanced clearance. Payton CD, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Dec;8 Suppl M:15–22

Interaction of cimetidine with bisoprolol [letter] Somogyi A, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;33(1):109–10

Pharmacokinetics and bioavailability of carvedilol, a vasodilating beta-blocker. von Möllendorff E, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;33(5):511–3

Prolonged beta blockade due to tertatolol: a comparative study with propranolol and atenolol. Desche P, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1987;1(4):253–6

Esmolol, the first ultra-short-acting intravenous beta blocker for use in critically ill patients. Blanski L, et al. **Heart Lung** 1988 Jan;17(1):80–9 (24 ref.)

Kinetics of piretanide tablets, penbutolol tablets and the fixed combination of both drugs in healthy male subjects after a single oral dose. Müller F, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1987;7(6):469–75

A new molecule with vasodilating and beta-adrenoceptor blocking properties. Abshagen U. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 11:S23–32 (24 ref.)

A pharmacokinetic study of carvedilol (BM 14.190) in elderly subjects: preliminary report. Louis WJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 11:S89–93

Pharmacokinetics and disposition of carvedilol in humans. Neugebauer G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 11:S85–8

Pharmacokinetics of esmolol in hepatic disease. Buchi KN, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Nov;27(11):880–4

Bevantolol disposition in patients with hepatic cirrhosis. Nattel S, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Dec;27(12):962–6

The influence of food on the oral absorption of bevantolol. Toothaker RD, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Apr; 27(4):297–9

Bioavailability of indenolol by nasal and intravenous routes. Babhair SA, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1988 Jan; 59(1):137–40

[Pharmacokinetics of Cordanum] Terhaag B, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 Jul–Aug;50(4):44–5 **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Acute hemodynamic effects of celiprolol. Donaldson RM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Feb 10;61(5):49C–51C

Celiprolol and the heart. Taylor SH. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Feb 10;61(5):34C–40C

Esmolol decreases the adverse effects of acute coronary artery occlusion on myocardial metabolism and regional myocardial blood flow in dogs. Sidi A, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Feb;67(2):124–30

Esmolol and left ventricular function in the awake dog. Jacobs JR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Mar;68(3):373–8

Systemic haemodynamic and beta-adrenoceptor antagonistic effects of bisoprolol in conscious pigs: a comparison with propranolol. Duncker DJ, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 Nov;290(1):54–63

Effects of arotinolol on hemodynamics and adrenergically induced renin release and renal vasoconstriction. Suzuki-Kusaba M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 May; 38(5):671–7

The membrane stabilizing activity of beta-adrenoceptor ligands. Quantitative evaluation of the interaction of phenoxypropanolamines with the [3H]batrachotoxinin A 20-alpha-benzoate binding site on voltage-sensitive sodium channels in rat brain. Ijzerman AP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Dec 15;36(24):4239–44

An assessment of the partial agonist activity of Ro 31-1118, flusoxolol and pindolol in man. McCaffrey PM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Nov;24(5):571–80

The assessment of the beta-adrenoceptor blocking activity and cardioselectivity of Koe 3290 in normal subjects. Pringle TH, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Nov; 24(5):581–9

Ocular and cardiovascular response to topical carteolol 2% and timolol 0.5% in healthy volunteers. Brazier DJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1988 Feb;72(2):101–3

Cardiac and renovascular effects in the anaesthetized dog of BW A575C: a novel angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor with beta-adrenoceptor blocking properties. Cambridge D, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Jan;93(1):165–75

Celiprolol: a positive inotropic beta-adrenoceptor blocking agent in conscious dogs. Nganele DM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Mar;93(3):501–8

Changes in renal functions during beta-blocker carazolol administration in acute heat-stressed pigs. Chaiyabutr N, et al. **Br Vet J** 1987 Sep–Oct;143(5):448–53

Inhibitory action of 711389–S on the electrical activity of rabbit sinoatrial node. Kotake H, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1987 Mar;21(3):197–201

Certain beta-blockers can decrease beta-adrenergic receptor number: I. Acute reduction in receptor number by tertatolol and bopindolol. De Blasi A, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Aug;63(2):273–8

Influence of heart rate, preload, afterload, and inotropic state on myocardial ultrasonic backscatter. Sagar KB, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Feb;77(2):478–83

The dose in humans at which ICI 118,551 (a selective beta 2-adrenoceptor blocking agent) demonstrates blockade of beta 1-adrenoceptors. Harry JD, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1988 May;43(5):492–8

Effects of nipradilol, a new beta-blocking agent with vasodilating properties, on exercise tolerance in patients with stable effort angina: a double-blind study. Araki H, et al. **Clin Ther** 1987;9(6):656–62

The effect of beta-blocker on ERG c-wave of the rabbit. Onoe S, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1988 Mar–Apr; 68(3–4):337–48

Bevantolol. A preliminary review of its pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic properties, and therapeutic efficacy in hypertension and angina pectoris. Frishman WH, et al. **Drugs** 1988 Jan;35(1):1–21 (52 ref.)

Celiprolol. A preliminary review of its pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic properties and its therapeutic use in hypertension and angina pectoris. Riddell JG, et al. **Drugs** 1987 Oct;34(4):438–58 (94 ref.)

Duration of action of bisoprolol after cessation of a 4 week treatment and its influence on pulse wave velocity and aortic diameter: a pilot study in hypertensive patients. Asmar R, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Dec;8 Suppl M:115–20

Effects of bisoprolol on local vascular resistance. Bailliart O, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Dec;8 Suppl M:87–93

Bisoprolol versus hydrochlorothiazide plus amiloride in essential hypertension, a randomized double-blind study. Honoré P. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Dec;8 Suppl M:95–102

Bisoprolol: a new beta-adrenoceptor blocking drug. Prichard BN. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Dec;8 Suppl M:121–9 (48 ref.)

Electrophysiological effects of bisoprolol. Proclemer A, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Dec;8 Suppl M:81–5

Ethnic differences in response to beta-blockade: fact or artefact? A study with bisoprolol and propranolol. Joubert PH, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1988;34(4):363–8

Influence of xamoterol, a partial beta 1-selective agonist, on physical performance capacity and cardiocirculatory, metabolic and hormonal parameters. Kullmer T, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1988;34(3):255–62

Effects of nicainoprol on reperfusion arrhythmia in the isolated working rat heart and on ischemia and reperfusion arrhythmia and myocardial infarct size in the anesthetized rat. Martorana PA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Nov 17; 143(3):391–401

GH secretion in patients with hyperthyroidism. Comparison of the effects of long-acting propranolol and betaxolol. Lalau JD, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1988 Jan;20(1):67

The electrophysiologic properties of esmolol, a short acting beta-blocker. Greenspan AM, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1988 Apr;26(4):209–16

Effect of bucindolol on plasma HDL cholesterol subfractions and other plasma lipids in essential hypertensive patients. Lehtonen A, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1987 Aug;25(8):448–51

L–653,328: an ocular hypotensive agent with modest beta receptor blocking activity. Sugrue MF, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 May;29(5):776–84

BW A575C: pharmacological profile in vivo of a novel angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor and beta-blocker. Cambridge D, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 11:S64–8

Mechanism of the vasodilatory effect of carvedilol in normal volunteers: a comparison with labetalol. Cubeddu LX, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 11:S81–4

Effect of carvedilol on ambulatory blood pressure, renal hemodynamics, and cardiac function in essential hypertension. Dupont AG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 11:S130–6

Acute and long-term hemodynamic effects of carvedilol, a combined beta-adrenoceptor blocking and precapillary vasodilating agent, in hypertensive patients. Eggertsen R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 11:S97–100

No evidence for a direct vasodilatory effect of celiprolol on human vasculature in vivo or in vitro. Hughes A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Nov;10(5):589–92

Resting and postexercise hemodynamic effects of carvedilol, a beta-adrenergic blocker and precapillary vasodilator in hypertensive patients. Leonetti G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 11:S94–6

The selectivity of xamoterol, prenalterol, and salbutamol as assessed by their effects in the presence and absence of ICI 118,551. McCaffrey PM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988 May;11(5):543–51

Effect of carvedilol and metoprolol on blood pressure, blood flow, and vascular resistance. Morgan T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 11:S124–9

Beta-adrenoreceptor antagonist potency and pharmacodynamics of ASL–8123, the primary acid metabolite of esmolol. Shaffer JE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988 Feb;11(2):187–92

Antihypertensive and hormonal responses to beta-blockade with intrinsic sympathomimetic activity: pindolol versus epanolol. Simon G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Nov;10(5):543–7

Studies on the mode of vasodilating action of carvedilol. Sponer G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 11:S42–8

Pharmacological profile of carvedilol, a compound with beta-blocking and vasodilating properties. Strein K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 11:S33–41

Vasodilatory effects of carvedilol and pindolol. Sundberg S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 11:S76–80

Haemodynamics of carvedilol in normal subjects compared with propranolol, pindolol, and labetalol. Tomlinson B, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 11:S69–75

Acute hemodynamic effects of the vasodilating and beta-blocking agent carvedilol in comparison to propranolol. Wendt T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987; 10 Suppl 11:S147–50

Effects of the antithrombotic drug suloctidil on low density lipoprotein processing and cholesterol metabolism in cultured human fibroblasts. Mazière C, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1988 Jan;26(1):3–6

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of flestolol, a new short-acting, beta-adrenergic receptor antagonist. Achari R, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;27(1):60–4

Hemodynamic effects of esmolol, an ultrashort-acting beta blocker. Askenazi J, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Aug; 27(8):567–73

Hemodynamic effects during rest and exercise of bucindolol in hypertensive men. Conner DP, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;27(4):300–3

The acute and chronic effects of betaxolol on blood pressure, renin–aldosterone, and renal function in essential hypertension. Reams GP, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Feb; 27(2):118–21

Preserved renal perfusion during beta blockade by tertatolol with and without cyclooxygenase inhibition in normal humans. Reuse C, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Apr; 28(4):312–6

Hemodynamic effects of flestolol, a titratable short-acting intravenous beta-adrenergic receptor blocker. Strom J, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Mar;28(3):276–82

Effects of celiprolol on systemic and forearm circulation in hypertensive patients: a double-blind cross-over study versus metoprolol. Trimarco B, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Aug;27(8):593–600

Bevantolol: a beta-1 adrenoceptor antagonist with unique additional actions. Vaughan Williams EM. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;27(7):450–60 (33 ref.)

Biochemical characterization of a new highly cardioselective beta-adrenoceptor antagonist. Gobbi M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1988 Apr;40(4):243–6

Effect of 711389–S, a new antiarrhythmic agent, on myocardial energy metabolism in guinea-pigs and rats. Iwaki K, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1988 Jan;40(1):10–6

Interactions of befunolol, a beta-adrenergic partial agonist, and its derivatives with high and low affinity sites in beta-adrenoceptors. Koike K, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1987 Sep;10(9):494–8

Pharmacological analysis of the cardiac actions of xamoterol, a beta adrenoceptor antagonist with partial agonistic activity, in guinea pig heart: evidence for involvement of adenylate cyclase system in its cardiac stimulant actions. Hattori Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Sep; 242(3):1077–85

Comparative analysis of beta-1 adrenoceptor agonist and antagonist potency and selectivity of cicloprolol, xamoterol and pindolol. Hicks PE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Sep;242(3):1025–34

Alpha and beta adrenoceptor blocking action of carvedilol in the canine mesenteric artery and vein. Seki N, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Sep;246(3):1116–22

The beta adrenoceptor blocker tertatolol causes vasodilatation in the isolated perfused vasoconstricted rat kidney. Verbeuren TJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Aug;246(2):628–34

Beta adrenoceptor subtype binding activity in plasma and beta blockade by propranolol and beta-1 selective bisoprolol in humans. Evaluation with Schild-plots. Wellstein A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Jul; 246(1):328–37

The partial agonist activity of xamoterol (ICI 118,587) studied by heart rate response in pithed rats. Hashimoto T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1988 Jan;52(1):60–5

Effect of xamoterol on myocardial energetics in man. Sakai O, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1988 Feb;52(2):149–54

Effects of nipradilol, a new beta-adrenoceptor blocking agent with vasodilating properties, on transmural energy metabolism in the underperfused canine heart. Higuchi M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;44(2):145–53

Actions of a newly synthesized compound (711389–S) on various types of experimentally induced arrhythmias in mammalian species in situ. Kadowaki Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1988 Apr;46(4):359–72

Effects of bunitrolol on adrenergic and serotonergic receptors. Tsuchihashi H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Nov; 45(3):349–56

DNA strand breaks and mutations caused by penbutolol, a beta blocker. Hussain SS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Apr; 204(4):675–82

Effects of a drug that blocks the vascular beta 2-receptors on blood prostanoid levels during physical exercise. Giorgis GE, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1988 Jan–Mar;30(1):34–6

Ontogeny of renal beta-adrenoceptor-mediated vasodilation in sheep: comparison between endogenous catecholamines. Nakamura KT, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Oct;22(4):465–70

Effect of esmolol on the ventricular fibrillation threshold. Wallis DE, et al. **Pharmacology** 1988;36(1):9–15

Central beta- and alpha-adrenolytic activities of adimolol. Maj J, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1987 Jan–Feb; 39(1):81–90

[Metipranolol 0.1%: effect of a single dose on the nycthemeral pressure curve in an eye with chronic primary open-angle glaucoma] Demailly P, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1987;10(6–7):447–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of the effects of carteolol and metipranolol eyedrops on the ventilatory and cardiovascular functions in asthmatics] Hugues FC, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1987; 10(8–9):485–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Demonstration in healthy volunteers of the partial agonist effect of a cardioselective beta-blocker, cicloprolol] Grilliat JP, et al. **Therapie** 1987 Oct–Dec;42(6):519–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cardiovascular effects of timolol, carteolol, metipranolol, betaxolol collyres in the aged patient] Le Jeunne C, et al. **Therapie** 1988 Mar–Apr;43(2):89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of 3 topically administered beta blockers on the rabbit crystalline lens] Eckerskorn U, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1988;85(2):139–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Corneal sensitivity after single doses of timolol, betaxolol or placebo in persons with healthy eyes—a randomized, prospective double-blind study] Höh H. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1988;85(2):132–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of cordanum and propranolol on coronary resistance] Tverskaia MS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Jun; 105(6):690–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of penbutolol on circadian blood pressure, and renin, aldosterone and cortisol levels in patients with essential hypertension. degli Uberti EC, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1988;43(1):5–20

Effects of betaxolol on heart rate in patients with a recent transmural myocardial infarction. Yang XS, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1987;42(4):273–86

A comparison of betaxolol and timolol in open angle glaucoma and ocular hypertension. Feghali JG, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1988 Apr;66(2):180–6

Esmolol: a titratable short-acting intravenous beta blocker for acute critical care settings. Turlapaty P, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Oct;114(4 Pt 1):866–85 (94 ref.)

Effects of celiprolol on the bronchial reactivity in asthma. Bruschi C, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Feb 10;61(5):53C–54C

Celiprolol—review of airways studies. Dorow P. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Feb 10;61(5):23C–26C

Effects of celiprolol on serum lipids in systemic hypertension. Herrmann JM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Feb 10; 61(5):41C–44C

Reduction of left ventricular hypertrophy in hypertensive patients after treatment with celiprolol. Herrmann JM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Feb 10;61(5):55C–56C

Effects of celiprolol on plasma renin, aldosterone, norepinephrine and epinephrine in primary hypertension. Kimura S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Oct 1;62(10 Pt 1):751–4

Efficacy of bucindolol in systemic hypertension. Kimura S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Nov 1;60(13):1083–6

Systemic and renal hemodynamic effects of celiprolol in essential hypertensives. Lucarini AR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Feb 10;61(5):45C–48C

Atenolol and celiprolol for stable angina pectoris. McLenachan JM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Feb 10;61(5):52C

Comparison of the antihypertensive effects of betaxolol to atenolol. Mroczek WJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Apr 1; 61(10):807–11

Antihypertensive therapy with celiprolol: a new cardioselective beta blocker. Norris RJ. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Feb 10;61(5):14C–22C

Evaluation of the antihypertensive effect of celiprolol by ambulatory blood pressure monitoring. Parati G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Feb 10;61(5):27C–33C

Comparison of bevantolol and atenolol in chronic stable angina. Rodrigues EA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Jun 1; 61(15):1204–9

Electropharmacology of flestolol for supraventricular tachycardia without associated structural heart disease. Swerdlow C, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Nov 1; 60(13):1055–60

Effect of flestolol on ventricular rate during atrial fibrillation in Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome. Swerdlow CD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Jul 1;62(1):78–82

Comparison of betaxolol, a new beta 1-adrenergic antagonist, to propranolol in the treatment of mild to moderate hypertension. Davidov ME, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1988 Jul;1(3 Pt 3):206S-210S

Acute effects of tertatolol and nadolol on systemic and renal hemodynamics in patients with essential hypertension. Degaute JP, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1988 Jul;1(3 Pt 3):263S-268S

Long-term humoral and hemodynamic effects of celiprolol. Lucarini AR, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1988 Jul;1(3 Pt 3):211S-213S

A double-masked comparison of carteolol and timolol in ocular hypertension. Scoville B, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Feb 15;105(2):150-4

Long-term betaxolol therapy in glaucoma patients with pulmonary disease. Weinreb RN, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Aug 15;106(2):162-7

Comparative efficacy of the beta-blockers for the prevention of increased intraocular pressure after cataract extraction. West DR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Aug 15; 106(2):168-73

Bevantolol vs propranolol: a double-blind controlled trial in essential hypertension. Maclean D. **Angiology** 1988 Jun; 39(6):487-96

The effects of esmolol on the hemodynamics of acute theophylline toxicity. Gaar GG, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Dec;16(12):1334-9

Remission of mild to moderate hypertension after treatment with carteolol, a beta-adrenoceptor blocker with intrinsic sympathomimetic activity. Giles TD, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Aug;148(8):1725-8

Additive effect of betaxolol and epinephrine in primary open angle glaucoma [letter] Bloom HR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Oct;105(10):1317-8

Topical beta-blocker therapy and central nervous system side effects. A preliminary study comparing betaxolol and timolol. Lynch MG, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Jul; 106(7):908-11

Importance of ancillary properties of beta blockers in angina: a study of celiprolol and atenolol. McLenachan JM, et al. **Br Heart J** 1988 Jun;59(6):685-9

The comparative effects of ICI 118551 and propranolol on essential tremor. Jefferson D, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Dec;24(6):729-34

The effects and dose-response relationship of xamoterol in patients with ischaemic heart disease. Molajo AO, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Sep;24(3):373-9

Effects of the beta 2-adrenoceptor antagonist ICI 118,551 on blood pressure in hypertensive patients known to respond to beta 1-adrenoceptor antagonists. Robb OJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Apr;25(4):433-8

A double-crossover trial comparing the effects of topical carteolol and placebo on intraocular pressure. Duff GR, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1988 Jan;72(1):27-8

Esmolol in the treatment of supraventricular tachyarrhythmias. Das G, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1988 May; 4(4):177-80

Managing critically ill patients with esmolol. An ultra short-acting beta-adrenergic blocker. Gray RJ. **Chest** 1988 Feb;93(2):398-403 (27 ref.)

Esmolol: safety and efficacy in postoperative cardiothoracic patients with supraventricular tachyarrhythmias. Schwartz M, et al. **Chest** 1988 Apr;93(4):705-11

Long-term effects of xamoterol on left ventricular diastolic function and late remodeling: a study in patients with anterior myocardial infarction and single-vessel disease. Pouleur H, et al. **Circulation** 1988 May;77(5):1081-9

Esmolol. Bleske BE. **Conn Med** 1987 Oct;51(10):669-71

Comparison of bisoprolol with nifedipine for treatment of essential hypertension in the elderly: comparative double-blind trial. Amabile G, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Dec; 8 Suppl M:65-9

Bisoprolol in the treatment of angina pectoris: a double blind comparison with verapamil. De Divitiis O, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Dec;8 Suppl M:43-54

Exercise blood pressure and heart rate reduction 24 and 3 hours after drug intake in hypertensive patients following 4 weeks of treatment with bisoprolol and metoprolol: a randomized multicentre double-blind study (BISOMET). Haasis R, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Dec;8 Suppl M:103-13

Efficacy and safety of bisoprolol and atenolol in patients with mild to moderate hypertension: a double-blind, parallel group international multicentre study. Lithell H, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Dec;8 Suppl M:55-64

Comparison of the antihypertensive effects of celiprolol and acebutolol. Terziivanov D, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1988;34(2):125-8

A double-blind placebo controlled trial of a selective beta 2 adrenoceptor antagonist (ICI 118551) in chronic anxiety. King DJ, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1987 Jul; 2(3):191-200

Haemodynamic dose-response actions of cicloprolol in left ventricular dysfunction due to ischaemic heart disease. Silke B, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Nov;17(2):127-36

Influence of treatment by betaxolol on the renal response to postural changes in moderate hypertension. Madonna O, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1988 Mar; 26(3):133-7

Esmolol: a short-acting titratable beta-blocker in acute myocardial ischemia. Viray R, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1988 Mar;26(3):153-61 (45 ref.)

Esmolol attenuates tachycardia caused by tracheal intubation: a double-blind study. Zsigmond EK, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1988 May;26(5):225-31

Use of an ultrashort-acting beta-receptor blocker (esmolol) in patients with acute myocardial ischemia and relative contraindications to beta-blockade therapy. Kirshenbaum JM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Sep;12(3):773-80

Betaxolol and levobunolol: new beta-blocking antiglaucoma agents. Tierney DW. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1987 Sep; 58(9):722-7

Carvedilol for systemic hypertension. Heber ME, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 11:S113-8

Antianginal efficacy of carvedilol, a new beta-blocker with vasodilating action. Jamal SM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 11:S141-6

Efficacy of carvedilol in exercise-induced myocardial ischemia. Kaski JC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 11:S137-40

Circadian antihypertensive profile of carvedilol (BM 14190). Meyer-Sabellek W, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 11:S119-23

The effect of low dose carvedilol on circadian variation of blood pressure in patients with essential hypertension. Ogihara T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 11:S108-12

Efficacy and safety of carvedilol in the treatment of hypertension. Schnurr E, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 11:S101-7

Studies on the antihypertensive properties of carvedilol, a compound with beta-blocking and vasodilating effects. Tanaka M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 11:S52-7

Comparison of betaxolol with verapamil in hypertensive patients: discrepancy between office and ambulatory blood pressures. Waeber G, et al. **J Hypertens** 1988 Mar; 6(3):239-45

Tertatolol ameliorates renal function in rats with chronic renal failure. Delaini F, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Jul;246(1):287-93

Double-blind placebo-controlled comparison of digoxin and xamoterol in chronic heart failure. The German and Austrian Xamoterol Study Group. **Lancet** 1988 Mar 5; 1(8584):489-93

Xamoterol versus digoxin in heart failure [letter] **Lancet** 1988 Apr 16;1(8590):877

Xamoterol in heart failure [letter] von Olshausen K. **Lancet** 1988 May 21;1(8595):1162

Follow-up of a method of twenty-four-hour indirect blood pressure monitoring: evaluation of carvedilol, a new antihypertensive agent. Meyer-Sabellek W, et al. **Nephron** 1987;47 Suppl 1:42-6

Treatment of essential tremor with arotinolol. Kuroda Y, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Apr;38(4):650-2

Tobanum treatment in mild and medium severity hypertension. Udvarhelyi A. **Ther Hung** 1986;34(3):171-4

Combination of suloctidil and anticoagulation in the prevention of reocclusion after femoro-popliteal PTA. Mahler F, et al. **Vasa** 1987;16(4):381-5

[Celiprolol tolerance in patients with left ventricular function disorders] Málek I, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Apr 15; 127(16):492-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Betaxolol. A new beta blockader with beta-1-selectivity in glaucoma treatment] Thygesen J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Mar 21;150(12):755-8 **(Dan)**

[Comparative pharmacoclinical study of 2 beta-blockers: atenolol and betaxolol in slight-to-moderate arterial hypertension] Herpin D, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1987 Nov;36(9):487-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Metipranolol 0.1%: effect of a single dose on the nycthemeral pressure curve in an eye with chronic primary open-angle glaucoma] Demailly P, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1987;10(6-7):447-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mid-term results of a double-blind study comparing metipranolol to timolol in the treatment of primary open-angle glaucoma] Ecoffet M, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1987;10(6-7):451-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of different beta-receptor blockers on the respiratory function of patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease and arterial hypertension] Dorow P. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Dec;37(12):1370-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment with betaxolol and placebo eyedrops in patients with glaucoma and reactive airway diseases] Bleckmann H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Sep; 191(3):199-202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Carteolol: general practice-oriented assessment of the effectiveness and tolerance of a new beta-blocker in the treatment of glaucoma] Schnaudigel OE, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Mar;192(3):248-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical significance of the ISA (intrinsic sympathomimetic activity) of the beta blocker carteolol] Lohmöller G, et al. **Med Klin** 1987 Sep 18;82(19):647-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of nonspecific and cardioselective beta receptor blockers on the formation of aqueous humor. An oculopressure tonometry study] Pillunat LE, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1988;196(2):67-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of preventative carazolol treatment on stress reactions in boars during semen collection] Steinmann C, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1988;Suppl 3:101-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Beta-blockers for tocolysis—comparative study of celiprolol and metoprolol] Mursch G, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1987 Sep-Oct;191(5):193-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Penbutolol and arterial hypertension] Torriani A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Sep 30;78(18):1375-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of arotinolol hydrochloride on hemodynamics, catecholamine levels and metabolism in patients with essential hypertension] Morimoto Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1988 Mar;36(3):311-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Critical role of gonadal hormones on the genotoxic activity of the hepatocarcinogen DL-ZAMI 1305. Ragnotti G, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Sep;36(3):253-61

URINE

Direct assay of conjugates of penbutolol and its metabolites in urine. Lehr KH, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Dec; 37(12):1373-5

PROPANTHELINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Failure to suppress GH secretion after 2 weeks treatment with atropine or propanthelene in diabetics with proliferative retinopathy. Hyer SL, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1988 Sep;119(1):61-8

ANALYSIS

[Preparation and application in drug analysis of ClO4(-)-field effect transistor sensor] Shen YC, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Oct;22(10):785-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Transport characteristics of propantheline across rat intestinal brush border membrane. Saitoh H, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1988 Mar;40(3):176-80

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of the unstable bladder with propantheline and imipramine. Barker G, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 May;27(2):152-4

TOXICITY

Subchronic toxicity of propantheline bromide administered in the feed to Fischer 344/N rats and B6C3F1 mice. Dunnick JK, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1987 Oct; 9(3):496-503

PROPERDIN

Properdin, the terminal complement components, thrombospondin and the circumsporozoite protein of malaria parasites contain similar sequence motifs. Goundis D, et al. **Nature** 1988 Sep 1;335(6185):82-5

A highly conserved amino-acid sequence in thrombospondin, properdin and in proteins from sporozoites and blood stages of a human malaria parasite. Robson KJ, et al. **Nature** 1988 Sep 1;335(6185):79-82

DEFICIENCY

Meningococcal septicaemia [letter] Soderstrom C, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jul 2;297(6640):65-6

Properdin deficiency [editorial] **Lancet** 1988 Jan 16; 1(8577):95-6

GENETICS

Linkage analysis of the properdin deficiency gene: suggestion of a locus in the proximal part of the short arm of the X chromosome. Goonewardena P, et al. **Genomics** 1988 Feb;2(2):115-8

METABOLISM

Analysis of the interactions between properdin, the third component of complement (C3), and its physiological activation products. Farries TC, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 May 15;252(1):47-54

A 34-amino acid peptide of the third component of complement mediates properdin binding. Daoudaki ME, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Mar 1;140(5):1577-80

PHYSIOLOGY

Solubilization of immune precipitates by complement in the absence of properdin or factor D. Späth PJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jul 4;234(1):131-4

Dysfunctional properdin in a Dutch family with meningococcal disease. Sjöholm AG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Jul 7;319(1):33-7

PROPERDIN FACTOR B see under **ENZYME PRECURSORS**

PROPERDIN FACTOR D see under **COMPLEMENT**

ACTIVATING ENZYMES

PROPHAGE EXCISION see VIRUS ACTIVATION

PROPHAGE INDUCTION see VIRUS ACTIVATION

PROPHAGE INTEGRATION see LYSOGENY

PROPHASE

Development of the first meiotic prophase stages in human fetal oocytes observed by light and electron microscopy. Garcia M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Nov;77(3):223–32

PROPIDIUM see under PHENANTHRIDINES

PROPIOLACTONE see under LACTONES

PROPIOMAZINE

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of propiomazine on the EEG sleep of normal subjects. Almqvist M, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 Nov; 61(5):278–81

PROPIONATES

Fenofibrate, a third-generation fibric acid derivative. Proceedings of a symposium. November 15, 1986, Dallas, Texas. **Am J Med** 1987 Nov 27;83(5B):1–89

Detection of propionic acid vapor by rats with lesions of olfactory bulb areas associated with high 2-DG uptake. Slotnick BM, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Aug 11;417(2):343–6

A comparative study of the photochemistry of the non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs, naproxen, benoxaprofen and indomethacin. Moore DE, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1988 Feb;47(2):173–80

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Multiple dosing increases the ocular bioavailability of topically administered flurbiprofen. Anderson JA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Aug;106(8):1107–9

The optimum interval between flurbiprofen doses--scheduling for circadian rhyt' , in rheumatoid arthritis. Pownall R, et al. **Br J Cli. Pract** 1987 Apr; 41(4):689–93

Effect of a single daily dose treatment of fenofibrate on plasma lipoproteins in hyperlipoproteinaemia IIb. Bertolini S, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1988;34(1):25–8

[Effects of an anti-prostaglandin agent added to the irrigation solution on macular edema in monkey eyes induced by pars plana vitrectomy] Shimada H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jun;91(6):647–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Comparative toxicity and safety profile of fenofibrate and other fibric acid derivatives. Blane GF. **Am J Med** 1987 Nov 27;83(5B):26–36 (33 ref.)

Toxicity of flurbiprofen sodium. Case report. Feinstein NC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Mar;106(3):311

A severe, potentially fatal, interaction between tiaprofenic acid and nicoumalone. Whittaker SJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1986 Oct;40(10):440

Fenbufen-associated pneumonitis [letter] Chuck AJ, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1987 Dec;26(6):475–6

Settlement of the benoxaprofen case. Dyer C. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jan 9;296(6615):109–10

Delirium related to tiaprofenic acid. Allison N, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Dec 1;137(11):1022–3

Severe nephrotic syndrome with acute renal failure after fenbufen [letter] Levy M, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1987 Aug; 28(2):103

Is tiaprofenic acid different from other NSAIDs with regard to effects on renal function in the elderly? Ishioka T. **Drugs** 1988;35 Suppl 1:95–100

Tolerability of tiaprofenic acid in patients with glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase (G6PD) deficiency. Mela Q, et al. **Drugs** 1988;35 Suppl 1:107–10

The effect of tiaprofenic acid on uric acid excretion in man. Sinigaglia L, et al. **Drugs** 1988;35 Suppl 1:68–71

Comparison of gastrointestinal blood loss in healthy male volunteers during repeated administration of standard and sustained action tiaprofenic acid and sustained release indomethacin. Warrington SJ, et al. **Drugs** 1988;35 Suppl 1:90–4

'Opren' case arbitration. Brahams D. **Lancet** 1988 Feb 13; 1(8581):370

Mass product-liability litigation. Gerber P. **Med J Aust** 1988 May 16;148(10):485–8 (20 ref.)

Gastric irritation of oxaprozin, a new nonsteroidal, antiinflammatory drug, in comparison to acetylsalicylic acid and indomethacin: a gastric potential difference analysis. Lücker PW, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;9(7):469–75

Routine photopatch testing with tiaprofenic acid. von Kries R, et al. **Photodermatol** 1987 Dec;4(6):306–8

[Acute renal insufficiency caused by observed a combination of enalapril, furosemide and flurbiprofen in a patient with retroperitoneal fibrosis] Demontis R, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1987;21(5):346–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Enantiomer resolution and assay of propionic acid-derived herbicides in formulations by using chiral liquid chromatography and achiral gas chromatography. Müller MD, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1988 May-Jun; 71(3):614–7

Rapid and sensitive high-performance liquid chromatographic assay of tiaprofenic acid enantiomers in human plasma and urine. Mehvar R, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Mar 4;425(1):135–42

Formation of diastereomeric derivatives of 2-arylpropionic acids using L-leucinamide. Spahn H. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Dec 25;423:334–9

Determination of enantiomeric purity of 3-mercapto-2-methylpropionic acid. Wang-Iverson D, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Nov 6;408:365–71

BIOSYNTHESIS

Forced synthesis of trace amounts of juvenile hormone II from propionate by corpora allata of a juvenile hormone III-producing insect. Feyereisen R, et al. **Experientia** 1988 Jan 15;44(1):47–9

BLOOD

Spongy degeneration of the nervous system associated with propionic acidemia. Asconapé J, et al. **Acta Neurol Latinoam** 1981;27(1-2):91–8

Systemic availability of propionate and acetate in liver cirrhosis. Scheppach W, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Aug;83(8):850–3

Propionicacidemia: absence of alpha-chain mRNA in fibroblasts from patients of the pccA complementation group. Lamhonwah AM, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1987 Dec; 41(6):1124–31

Underestimation of serum albumin by the bromcresol purple method and a major endogenous ligand in uremia. Mabuchi H, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Jul 30;167(1):89–96

Accumulation of furancarboxylic acids in uremic serum as inhibitors of drug binding. Niwa T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1988 Apr 15;173(2):127–38

Gas chromatographic determination of hippuric acid and a furancarboxylic acid in plasma of patients with kidney diseases. Liebich HM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jul 24; 399:291–4

Determination of 2-(5-benzoyl-2-thienyl) propionic acid (tiaprofenic acid) in the plasma of elderly patients with multiple diseases using high-performance liquid chromatography. Rieck W, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Oct 9;421(1):206–10

Methylcitric acid determination in amniotic fluid by electron-impact mass fragmentography. Kretschmer RE, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1988 May;26(5):345–8

Haemodialysis for metabolic decompensation in propionic acidaemia. Roth B, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1987; 10(2):147–51

Gut bacterial metabolism [letter] **Lancet** 1988 Jul 23; 2(8604):225–6

Major albumin-associated fluorescent substance in uremic serum [letter] Mabuchi H. **Nephron** 1988;48(4):328–9

A major endogenous ligand substance involved in renal failure. Mabuchi H, et al. **Nephron** 1988;49(4):277–80

A major inhibitor of phenytoin binding to serum protein in uremia. Mabuchi H, et al. **Nephron** 1988;48(4):310–4

Inhibition of hepatic glutathione S-transferases by a major endogenous ligand substance present in uremic serum. Mabuchi H, et al. **Nephron** 1988;49(4):281–3

Prenatal diagnosis of propionic acidemia in chorionic villi by direct assay of propionyl CoA carboxylase. Chadefaux B, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1988 Feb;8(2):161–4

Association of intracranial hemorrhages with organic acidemias. Weisse ME, et al. **Tex Med** 1988 Jan;84(1):42–5

Interactions between oxaprozin glucuronide and human serum albumin. Wells DS, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1987 Dec; 17(12):1437–49

[Blood propionic acid with hyperammonemic coma] Stöckler S, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1987 Sep-Oct;199(5):348–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Amino acid derivatives of 2-(p-chlorophenoxy)-2-methylpropionic acid as compounds with potential antilipemic agents. II. Preparation of methyl esters of N-[2-(p-chlorophenoxy)-2-methylpropionyl] amino acids] Kwapiszewski W, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1987;44(2):121–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Inhibitory effect of gentamicin on gluconeogenesis from pyruvate, propionate, and lactate in isolated rabbit kidney-cortex tubules. Michalik M, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1987 Aug;38(1):36–43

Microbial reduction of naphthoxypropionic acids. Tsuda Y. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Jun;35(6):2554–7

Urinary excretion of 2-methyl-2,3-butanediol and 2,3-pentanediol in patients with disorders of propionate and methylmalonate metabolism. Duran M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Jun 15;165(2-3):197–204

Species-dependent enantioselective glucuronidation of three 2-arylpropionic acids. Naproxen, ibuprofen, and benoxaprofen. el Mouelhi M, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1987 Nov-Dec;15(6):767–72

The metabolism and disposition of fenofibrate in rat, guinea pig, and dog. Weil A, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1988 Mar-Apr;16(2):302–9

Propionate absorption and metabolism in the rabbit hindgut. Vernay MY. **Gut** 1987 Sep;28(9):1077–83

Regulation of carbon and electron flow in Propionispira arboris: relationship of catabolic enzyme levels to carbon substrates fermented during propionate formation via the methylmalonyl coenzyme A pathway. Thompson TE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Sep;170(9):3996–4000

Propionate-3-nitronate oxidase from Penicillium atrovenetum is a flavoprotein which initiates the autoxidation of its substrate by O2. Porter DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 25;262(30):14428–34

Effects of volatile fatty acids on propionate metabolism and gluconeogenesis in caprine hepatocytes. Aiello RJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Dec;70(12):2504–10

[Pathologic change of serum albumin in chronic renal failure: human mercapt/nonmercaptoalbumin and endogenous drug binding inhibitor] Tsuruta Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Sep;35(9):975–80 **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacology of fenofibrate. Chapman MJ. **Am J Med** 1987 Nov 27;83(5B):21–5 (15 ref.)

Inclusion mode of flurbiprofen with beta-cyclodextrin and heptakis(2,3,6-tri-O-methyl)-beta-cyclodextrin, and improvements of some pharmaceutical properties of flurbiprofen by complexation. Imai T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Jan;36(1):354–9

Effect of skin surface temperature on transdermal absorption of flurbiprofen from a cataplasm. Sasaki H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Dec;35(12):4883–90

Effect of chronic renal failure on oxaprozin multiple-dose pharmacokinetics. Audet PR, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Sep;44(3):303–9

Human buccal absorption of flurbiprofen. Barsuhn CL, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Aug;44(2):225–31

Pharmacokinetics of sustained action tiaprofenic acid in elderly arthritic patients. Hosie GA, et al. **Drugs** 1988;35 Suppl 1:52

Synovial fluid and plasma kinetics of repeat dose sustained action tiaprofenic acid in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Nichol FE, et al. **Drugs** 1988;35 Suppl 1:46–51

Pharmacokinetics of tiaprofenic acid in elderly multimorbid patients. Platt D, et al. **Drugs** 1988;35 Suppl 1:53–6

Influence of probenecid on the urinary excretion rates of the diastereomeric benoxaprofen glucuronides. Spahn H, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1987 Oct-Dec; 12(4):233–7

Nonlinear pharmacokinetics and conversion to glucose of intravenous sodium propionate in dairy cattle. Gröhn Y, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Nov;70(11):2272–9

Relationship between the ocular and systemic disposition of flurbiprofen: the effect of altered protein dynamics at steady state. Tang-Liu DD, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1987 Aug;15(4):387–97

Excretion of flurbiprofen into breast milk. Cox SR, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1987;7(6):211–5

[Pharmacokinetics of oxaprozin after multiple doses] Suwa T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1987 Jun;107(6):440–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Structure and biochemical effects of fenofibrate. Kloer HU. **Am J Med** 1987 Nov 27;83(5B):3–8 (37 ref.)

Effect of creatine depletion on myocardial mechanics. Korecky B, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1987;82 Suppl 2:103–10

Effects of propionate and carnitine on the hepatic oxidation of short- and medium-chain-length fatty acids. Brass EP, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Mar 15;250(3):819–25

Effects of fenofibrate treatment on fatty acid oxidation in liver mitochondria of obese Zucker rats. Henninger C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Oct 1;36(19):3231–6

Benoxaprofen activates membrane-associated oxidative metabolism in human polymorphonuclear leucocytes by apparent modulation of protein kinase C. Lukey PT, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Feb;93(2):289–94

Hypoglycaemic and hypoketonaemic effects of single and repeated oral doses of methyl palmoxirate (methyl 2-tetradecylglycidate) in streptozotocin/alloxan-induced diabetic dogs. Tuman RW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 May; 94(1):130–6

Promotion of DNA strand breaks in cocultured mononuclear leukocytes by protein kinase C-dependent prooxidative interactions of benoxaprofen, human polymorphonuclear leukocytes, and ultraviolet radiation. Schwalb G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jun 1;48(11):3094–9

Effect of nafenopin and clofibrate on uptake and utilization of labeled thymidine for DNA synthesis in rat liver and kidney. Seifert J, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Jan;9(1):3–8

Biliary and pancreatic exocrine secretions via endogenous secretin by intestinal infusion of propionate and propionate analogues in piglets. Harada E, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988;90(2):329–35

Effects of NSAIDs on the metabolism of sulphated glycosaminoglycans in healthy and (post) arthritic murine articular cartilage. de Vries BJ, et al. **Drugs** 1988;35 Suppl 1:24–32

Plasminogen activators and tiaprofenic acid in inflammation. A preliminary study. Fibbi G, et al. **Drugs** 1988;35 Suppl 1:9–14

Effects of tiaprofenic acid and other NSAIDs on proteoglycan metabolism in articular cartilage explants. Muir H, et al. **Drugs** 1988;35 Suppl 1:15–23

In vitro effects of tiaprofenic acid, sodium salicylate and hydrocortisone on human osteoarthritic cartilage degradation and synovial collagenase synthesis. Pelletier JP, et al. **Drugs** 1988;35 Suppl 1:42–5

Increased plasma clearance rate of thyroxine despite decreased 5'-monodeiodination: study with a peroxisome proliferator in the rat. Kaiser CA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Mar;122(3):1087–93

Microsomal and cytosolic epoxide hydrolases, the peroxisomal fatty acid beta-oxidation system and catalase. Activities, distribution and induction in rat live parenchymal and non-parenchymal cells. Steinberg P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Sep 1;176(1):39–45

Two hypolipidemic peroxisome proliferators increase the number of lamellar bodies in alveolar cells type II of the rat lung. Fringes B, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1988 Apr; 48(2):262–71

Bisfunction of propionic acid on purified rat liver beta-ureidopropionase. Kikugawa M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Mar 14;229(2):345–8

Changes in plasma activities of lipolytic enzymes and lipids of normolipidemic subjects given phenobarbital, a strong microsomal inducer, alone or in combination with fenofibrate. Heller FR, et al.
Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol 1988 Mar;26(3):138–42

Effects of dietary monensin and sodium propionate on net nutrient flux in steers fed a high-concentrate diet. Harmon DL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Dec;65(6):1610–6

Effect of propionate level in a volatile fatty acid salt mixture fed to lambs on weight gain, body composition and plasma metabolites. Jenkins TC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Apr; 66(4):1028–35

Propionic acid-induced calcium mobilization in human neutrophils. Naccache PH, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Jul; 136(1):118–24

Inhibition of mitochondrial carnitine acylcarnitine translocase-mediated uptake of carnitine by 2-(3-methyl-cinnamyl-hydrazono)-propionate. Hydrazonopropionic acids, a new class of hypoglycaemic substances, VI. Beneking M, et al.
J Clin Chem Clin Biochem 1987 Aug;25(8):467–71

Hypertriglyceridemia and hyperuricemia: effects of two fibric acid derivatives (bezafibrate and fenofibrate) in a double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. Bastow MD, et al. **Metabolism** 1988 Mar;37(3):217–20

Influence of Monoprop in controlling mold growth and improving chick performance when fed high moisture corn. Bell DE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Sep;66(9):1495–9

Effects of a cyclo-oxygenase inhibitor, flurbiprofen, and an H1 histamine receptor antagonist, terfenadine, alone and in combination on allergen induced immediate bronchoconstriction in man. Curzen N, et al. **Thorax** 1987 Dec;42(12):946–52

POISONING

Flurbiprofen toxicity in a dog [letter] Woolliscroft G, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Aug 1;121(5):115–6

[Extrapyramidal lesions caused by mildewed cane poisoning (with a report of 3 cases)] He FS.
Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1987 Jul;67(7):395–6 **(Chi)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Fenofibrate, a third-generation fibric acid derivative. Brown WV. **Am J Med** 1987 Nov 27;83(5B):1–2

Potential use of fenofibrate and other fibric acid derivatives in the clinic. Brown WV. **Am J Med** 1987 Nov 27; 83(5B):85–9

Effect of fenofibrate treatment on type III hyperlipoproteinemia. Fruchart JC, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Nov 27;83(5B):71–4

Changes in lipoprotein kinetics during therapy with fenofibrate and other fibric acid derivatives. Ginsberg HN. **Am J Med** 1987 Nov 27;83(5B):66–70 (9 ref.)

Fenofibrate affects the compositions of lipoproteins. Goldberg AC, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Nov 27;83(5B):60–5

Effects of fenofibrate on plasma lipoproteins in hypercholesterolemia and combined hyperlipidemia. Knopp RH, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Nov 27;83(5B):50–9

Effect of fenofibrate treatment on plasma lipoprotein lipids, high-density lipoprotein cholesterol subfractions, and apolipoproteins B, AI, AII, and E. Knopp RH, et al.
Am J Med 1987 Nov 27;83(5B):75–84

Effects of fibric acid derivatives on biliary lipid composition. Palmer RH. **Am J Med** 1987 Nov 27;83(5B):37–43 (25 ref.)

Inhibitory action of flurbiprofen and mopidamole on tumor lung metastasis formation in mice. Mamytbeková A, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Nov;71(11):1089–90

Bezafibrate and fenofibrate in type II diabetics with hyperlipoproteinaemia. Smud R, et al.
Curr Med Res Opin 1987;10(9):612–24

Symposium on therapeutic aspects of tiaprofenic acid. Proceedings of a satellite symposium, 11th EULAR Congress, Athens, Greece, 28 June to 4 July, 1987.
Drugs 1988;35 Suppl 1:1–111

Comparison of injectable formulations of tiaprofenic acid and ketoprofen in acute lumbar sciatica. Single-blind randomised trial. Borms T. **Drugs** 1988;35 Suppl 1:85–7

Multicentre double-blind comparison of sustained action formulations of tiaprofenic acid and indomethacin in osteoarthritis. Calin A, et al. **Drugs** 1988;35 Suppl 1:57–63

Reduction of prostaglandin E2 concentrations in synovial fluid of patients suffering from rheumatoid arthritis following tiaprofenic acid or indomethacin treatment. Daymond TJ, et al. **Drugs** 1988;35 Suppl 1:4–8

Symposium on therapeutic aspects of tiaprofenic acid. Famaey JP. **Drugs** 1988;35 Suppl 1:1–3 (22 ref.)

Clinical experiences with the intramuscular injection of tiaprofenic acid in rheumatic diseases, with particular emphasis on time of onset and duration of the analgesic effect. Katona G, et al. **Drugs** 1988;35 Suppl 1:72–80

Comparative double-blind study of tiaprofenic acid versus piroxicam in the treatment of osteoarthritis of the knee. Maccagno A, et al. **Drugs** 1988;35 Suppl 1:64–7

Efficacy and tolerance of tiaprofenic acid during long term administration to rheumatoid arthritis patients. Nagaya T, et al. **Drugs** 1988;35 Suppl 1:101–6

Efficacy and tolerability of an injectable formulation of tiaprofenic acid in patients with acute back and neck pain. Scarpa R, et al. **Drugs** 1988;35 Suppl 1:81–3

Comparative clinical trial of two injectable NSAIDs, tiaprofenic acid and alclofenac, in acute sciatica. Schuermans Y, et al. **Drugs** 1988;35 Suppl 1:83–5

Relative efficacy and tolerance of tiaprofenic acid and ketoprofen in rheumatoid arthritis. Valentini G, et al.
Drugs 1988;35 Suppl 1:87–9

Focus on fenofibrate. Brown WV. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1988 Jun;23 Suppl 1:31–40 (42 ref.)

An observer-blind crossover study to compare the efficacies of flurbiprofen, indomethacin and naproxen given orally and rectally in the relief of night pain and morning stiffness due to rheumatoid arthritis. Baumgartner H, et al.
J Int Med Res 1988 May-Jun;16(3):189–96

Oxaprozin versus diclofenac sodium in the treatment of ankylosing spondylitis. Santo JE, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1988 Mar-Apr;16(2):150–6

Night pain and morning stiffness in osteoarthritis: a crossover study of flurbiprofen and diclofenac sodium. Siegmeth W, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1988 May-Jun;16(3):182–8

The treatment of primary dysmenorrhea with flurbiprofen. Gookin KS, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1988 Apr; 29(4):106–8

Effects of flurbiprofen on the progression of periodontitis in Macaca mulatta. Offenbacher S, et al.
J Periodont Res 1987 Nov;22(6):473–81

Topical flurbiprofen treatment of periodontitis in beagles. Williams RC, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1988 May;23(3):166–9

Indomethacin or flurbiprofen treatment of periodontitis in beagles: effect on crevicular fluid arachidonic acid metabolites compared with effect on alveolar bone loss. Williams RC, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1988 Mar;23(2):134–8

Indomethacin or flurbiprofen treatment of periodontitis in beagles: comparison of effect on bone loss. Williams RC, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1987 Sep;22(5):403–7

A double blind comparison of tiaprofenic acid with placebo. Palmer M, et al. **N Z Med J** 1988 May 11;101(845):240–1

Reduction of inflammation following cataract surgery by the nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug, flurbiprofen. Sabiston D, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Dec;18(12):873–7

Effect of fenofibrate on apolipoprotein B containing lipoprotein particles. Fruchart JC, et al.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1988;255:305–10

Modulation of arachidonic acid metabolism in experimental arthritis induced by Salmonella enteritidis. I. Effect of ibuprofen and flurbiprofen on experimental arthritis induced by Salmonella enteritidis. Karmali RA.
Prostaglandins Leukot Med 1987 Oct;29(2-3):175–9

[Effects of topical flurbiprofen in planned-extracapsular cataract extraction by a double-blind method] Tsuchisaka H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 May; 91(5):570–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of flugalin and profenid in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Perepel'chenko AI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Jun; (6):38–40 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Correlation of morphologic brain lesions with physiologic alterations and blood-brain barrier impairment in 3-nitropropionic acid toxicity in rats. Hamilton BF, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;74(1):67–74

Hydronephrosis in rats associated with postnatal exposure to a fatty acid oxidation inhibitor. Kenel MF, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1988 Mar 30;93(1):127–36

Alterations in the thyroids of rats treated for long periods with di-(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate or with hypolipidaemic agents. Price SC, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1988 Jan;40(1):37–46

A study of the relative hepatotoxicity in vitro of the non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs ibuprofen, flurbiprofen and butibufen. Castell JV, et al.
Xenobiotica 1988 Jun;18(6):737–45

PROPIONIBACTERIUM

Septicemia caused by Propionibacterium granulosum in a compromised patient. Branger C, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1987 Dec;25(12):2405–6

CLASSIFICATION

[Numerical taxonomy of gram-positive anaerobic bacilli] Rivas M, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1982 Jan-Mar; 14(1):1–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of testosterone and anabolic steroids on the skin surface lipids and the population of Propionibacteria acnes in young postpubertal men. Király CL, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 1988;68(1):21–6

Recalcitrant acne vulgaris. Clinical, biochemical and microbiological investigation of patients not responding to antibiotic treatment. Eady EA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Mar;118(3):415–23

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification and properties of the synthetase catalyzing the biotination of the aposubunit of transcarboxylase from Propionibacterium shermanii. Shenoy BC, et al.
FASEB J 1988 May;2(8):2396–401

Inactivation of pyrophosphate-dependent phosphofructokinase from Propionibacterium freudenreichii by pyridoxal 5'-phosphate. Determination of the pH dependence of enzyme-reactant dissociation constants from protection against inactivation. Cho YK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 15;263(11):5135–40

Crystallization and preliminary diffraction data for adenosylcobalamin-dependent methylmalonyl-CoA mutase from Propionibacterium shermanii. Marsh N, et al.
J Mol Biol 1988 Mar 20;200(2):421–2

IMMUNOLOGY

Suppression of the activity of natural killer-like cells by peritoneal macrophages obtained from Lewis lung tumor-bearing, Propionibacterium granulosum KP-45-treated, or normal, untreated mice. Budzynski W, et al. **Immunobiology** 1987 Dec;176(1-2):73–84

Beneficial response of local immunotherapy with Propionibacterium granulosum KP-45 in combined treatment of inflammatory breast carcinoma. Pluzanska A, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1988;114(4):432–7

[Preoperative nonspecific immunostimulation with Propionibacterium granulosum KP-45 in patients with colorectal cancer. A prospective randomized study] Grundmann R, et al. **Chirurg** 1988 Apr;59(4):272–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of Propionibacterium granulosum KP-45 on the resistance to Listeria monocytogenes and Salmonella typhimurium infections] Hof H, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A] 1988 Jan; 267(3):395–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and characterization of mutants of Propionibacterium strains. Glatz BA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Jul;71(7):1769–76

METABOLISM

Studies on the binding of bacteria to glycolipids. Two species of Propionibacterium apparently recognize separate epitopes on lactose of lactosylceramide. Strömberg N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 May 9;232(1):193–8

Biosynthesis of vitamin B12: concerning the origin of the methine protons of the corrin nucleus. Scott AI, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1987 Oct;84(19):6616–8

PHYSIOLOGY

[Whipple's disease, an example of interactions between gastrointestinal flora and the macroorganism?] Knoke M, et al. **Nahrung** 1987;31(5–6):553–5, 644 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PROPIONIBACTERIUM ACNES

Intrapleural Corynebacterium parvum [letter] Costello J.
Br J Hosp Med 1987 Aug;38(2):149–50

[Propionibacterium acnes septicemia in a mycosis fungoides] Larrègue M, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1988; 115(4):471–3 (15 ref.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Intraarticular injection of Propionibacterium acnes causes an erosive arthritis in rats. Trimble BS, et al.
Agents Actions 1987 Aug;21(3–4):281–3

Active immunization of rats against two tumoral ascites using live cells associated with Corynebacterium parvum. Lupu A. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1987 Apr-Jun; 46(2):167–71

Treatment of malignant pleural effusions with intracavitary Corynebacterium parvum. Casali A, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Aug 15;62(4):806–11

Neutrophil involvement in effects of diethylstilbestrol and strontium 89 on macrophage activation by Propionibacterium acnes. Ackermann MF, et al.
Int J Immunopharmacol 1988;10(1):7–13

Steroids and tuftsin fail to prevent the induction of altered plasma proteinase homeostasis in mice bearing the B16 melanoma or treated with C. parvum. Hart DA.
Int J Immunopharmacol 1987;9(6):669–74

Endogenous production of tumor necrosis factor in normal mice and human cancer patients by interferons and other cytokines combined with biological response modifiers of bacterial origin. Satoh M, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1987 Oct;6(5):512–24

Modulation of major histocompatibility complex (MHC) expression by interferons and microbial agents. Independent regulation of MHC class II expression and induction of tumoricidal activity in bone marrow–derived mononuclear phagocytes. Keller R, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1988 Jul;28(1):113–21

[Occurrence and levels of serum antibodies against Propionibacterium antigens in persons of various ages] Kałużewski S, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1987;39(3):137–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Cytopathogenic protein in filtrates from cultures of Propionibacterium acnes isolated from patients with Kawasaki disease. Tomita S, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Nov 14;295(6608):1229–32

METABOLISM

The production of inflammatory compounds by Propionibacterium acnes and other skin organisms. Allaker RP, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Aug;117(2):175–83

Cytopathogenic protein (CPP) produced by Propionibacterium acnes isolated from patients with Kawasaki disease. Tomita S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 250:73–80

PHYSIOLOGY

A study on the adhesive properties of Cor. diphtheriae and Cor. parvum in the direct haemagglutination reaction. Ermolayev AV, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1987;31(3):313–9

RADIATION EFFECTS

Different photoinactivation mechanisms in Propionibacterium acnes for near–ultraviolet and visible light. Kjeldstad B. **Photochem Photobiol** 1987 Sep; 46(3):363–6

PROPIONIC ACIDS see under **PROPIONATES**

PROPIOPHENONES

Electrochemistry of flavonoids. Relationships between redox potentials, inhibition of mitochondrial respiration, and production of oxygen radicals by flavonoids. Hodnick WF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Jul 1;37(13):2607–11

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intranasal chalcone, Ro 09–0410, as prophylaxis against rhinovirus infection in human volunteers. Al–Nakib W, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Dec;20(6):887–92

Observations with high Mydocalm doses in the treatment of internal diseases. Udvardi G. **Ther Hung** 1987;35(1):23–7

[Treatment of stomatitis aphthosa with Urocomb] Eulitz J, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1987 Dec;55(12):613–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Liquid chromatographic determination of naringin and neohesperidin as a detector of grapefruit juice in orange juice. Rouseff RL. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1988 Jul–Aug; 71(4):798–802

BLOOD

Possible relationship between pervasive developmental disorders and platelet monoamine oxidase activity. Filinger EJ, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1987;20(2):161–4

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Tumor inhibiting beta–aminoketones] Meindl W, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1987 Aug;320(8):730–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antimycobacterial beta–aminoketones] Meindl W, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1987 Jun;320(6):507–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Bupropion in depression. II. The role of metabolites in clinical outcome. Golden RN, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1988 Feb;45(2):145–9

The effect of H2–antagonists on the absorption of bupropion in rats. al–Khamis KI, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1988 Feb; 59(2):279–82

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of ONO–3144, a free radical scavenger, on reoxygenation injury in anoxic myocardium. Kobayashi H, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987;17A:388–91

Studies of rhinovirus resistant to an antiviral chalcone. Ahmad AL, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1987 Aug;8(1):27–39

A new 5–lipoxygenase selective inhibitor derived from Artocarpus communis strongly inhibits arachidonic acid–induced ear edema. Koshihara Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Jun 1;37(11):2161–5

Fatty acid acylation of mucin by gastric mucosa: effects of sofalcone and sucralfate. Slomiany BL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Oct 1;36(19):3273–6

New–type inducers of differentiation of HL–60 leukemia cells suppress c–myc expression. Hashimoto Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Aug;35(8):3190–4

Effect of solon on gastric mucus viscosity, permeability to hydrogen ion, and susceptibility to pepsin. Sarosiek J, et al. **Digestion** 1987;37(4):238–46

Enzymatic sulfation of mucin in gastric mucosa: effect of sofalcone, sucralfate and aspirin. Slomiany BL, et al. **Digestion** 1987;38(3):178–86

Intraventricular administration of l–kynurenine and kynuramine facilitates lordosis in the female rat. Mendelson SD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Oct 27;142(3):447–51

Alifedrine, a positive inotropic agent that moderately reduces the severity of ischaemia and reperfusion–induced ventricular arrhythmias. Wainwright CL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 15;147(3):373–80

Suppression of c–mos expression in teratocarcinoma cells with a new type of inducer of differentiation, 3,5–di–tert–butylchalcone 4'–carboxylic acid. Ogiso Y, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Nov;173(1):262–6

Anorectic and behavioural effects of bupropion. Zarrindast MR, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1988;19(2):201–4

Potentiation of central effects of L–dopa by an inhibitor of catechol–O–methyltransferase. Nuutila J, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1987;70(3–4):233–40

Enzymatic sulfation of gastric mucous glycoprotein in rat—changes in glycoprotein sulfotransferase activity with stress and anti–ulcer agent, sofalcone. Murakami S, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;57(1):77–98

[Eperisone hydrochloride in relaxation of accommodation function and improvement of eyestrain in experimental visual tasks] Iwasaki T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Aug;91(8):740–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Centrally acting muscle relaxant activities of 2–methyl–3–pyrrolidinopropiophenone derivatives] Yamazaki M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1987 Sep; 107(9):705–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Kinetics of the bacteriostatic activity of natural and synthetic chalcones on a strain of Staphylococcus aureus] Pappano NB, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1985;17(1):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Nonprescription drug screening. Dyclonine hydrochloride. Nelson LA. **Am Pharm** 1987 Sep;NS27(9):27–9

Bupropion in depression. I. Biochemical effects and clinical response. Golden RN, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1988 Feb; 45(2):139–43

Therapeutic effects of sofalcone on experimental gastritis. Kishimoto S, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Aug; 37(8):944–7

Gastroprotective and ulcer healing effects of solon, a synthetic flavonoid derivative of sophoradin. Konturek SJ, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1987 Aug;34(4):164–70

Treatment of bulimia with bupropion: a multicenter controlled trial. Horne RL, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Jul;49(7):262–6

Differential effect of amitriptyline and bupropion on primary and secondary depression: a pilot study. Othmer SC, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Aug;49(8):310–2

Pharmacologic modification of psychosexual dysfunction. Crenshaw TL, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1987 Winter; 13(4):239–52

Clinical and neuropsychological effects of the novel antidepressant bupropion. Clay TH, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1988;24(1):143–8

Observations with higher Mydocalm doses in outpatients of the surgical department. Huber L. **Ther Hung** 1986; 34(4):243–7

Adjuvant effect of oral Mydocalm treatment with massive doses in locomotor disease patients. Konrád K. **Ther Hung** 1987;35(3):152–5

Observations with intensive Mydocalm treatment in neurological cases. Perényi G. **Ther Hung** 1987;35(2):66–70 (31 ref.)

[Bupropion activation of memory trace retrieval in amnesia and forgetting] Il'iuchenok RIu, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1988 Jan–Feb;51(1):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of ildamen on the heart conduction system in ischemic heart disease patients] Shilov AM, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 Sep–Oct;50(5):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined use of pharmacological preparations and a method of functional biocontrol in children with spastic forms of infantile cerebral palsy] Shaĭtor VM, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988;(2):111–2 **(Rus)**

PROPITOCAINE see **PRILOCAINE**

PROPLAST see under **POLYTETRAFLUOROETHYLENE**

PROPOLIS see under **RESINS**

PROPOXUR see **APROCARB**

PROPOXYPHENE

Effect of government and commercial warnings on reducing prescription misuse: the case of propoxyphene. Soumerai SB, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Dec;77(12):1518–23

Propoxyphene. Grover H. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1988 Jan; 86(1):21–3 (11 ref.)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Analgesics and warfarin. A case that brings up questions and cautions. Justice JL, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1988 Apr; 83(5):217–8, 220

[Hepatitis following dextropropoxyphene: a case report] Paganoni R, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1988 Mar 15;77(11):271–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The determination of propoxyphene, norpropoxyphene, and methadone in postmortem blood and tissues by high–performance liquid chromatography. Rio J, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1987 Sep–Oct;11(5):222–4

[Measurement of pain intensity in surgery patients for the purpose of evaluating the effects of analgesics] Zanić–Matanić D. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1988;42(2):133–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Clinical evaluation of analgesics in surgical patients in the postoperative period] Zanić–Matanić D. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1987;41(5):385–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ANALYSIS

The determination of propoxyphene, norpropoxyphene, and methadone in postmortem blood and tissues by high–performance liquid chromatography. Rio J, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1987 Sep–Oct;11(5):222–4

BLOOD

Serum propoxyphene concentrations in a cohort of opiate addicts on long–term propoxyphene maintenance therapy. Evidence for drug tolerance in humans. Hartman B, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1988 Jan–Feb;12(1):25–9

Liquid chromatographic determination of paracetamol and dextropropoxyphene in plasma. Kinney CD, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Aug 7;419:433–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Methodological proposal in behavioural teratogenicity testing: assessment of propoxyphene, chlorpromazine, and vitamin A as positive controls. Saillenfait AM, et al. **Teratology** 1988 Mar;37(3):185–99

POISONING

Dextropropoxyphene overdose. Epidemiology, clinical presentation and management. Lawson AA, et al. **Med Toxicol Adverse Drug Exp** 1987 Nov–Dec;2(6):430–44 (96 ref.)

[The killer drug (letter)] Jensen BT, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Jul 6;149(28):1915 **(Dan)**

[Death caused by dextropropoxyphene in East Denmark] Theilade P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Sep 14;149(38):2560–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of antitussive drugs under normal and pathological conditions. Strapková A, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1987; 70(2–3):207–13

Efficacy and safety of an ibuprofen and dextropropoxyphene combination (Ibudex) in medical practice. Bhu N, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1986 Nov;40(11):482–7

[Results and observations on the action of the combination of indomethacin and D–propoxyphene in tonsillectomized subjects] Balli R. **Otorinolaringol Ital** 1973;39(3):171–84 **(Ita)**

[Relation between the antitussive and analgesic activity of substances] Strapková A, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1987 Nov; 88(5):538–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

D–PROPOXYPHENE see **PROPOXYPHENE**

PROPOXYPHENE NAPSYLATE see under **PROPOXYPHENE**

PROPRANOLOL

Persistent hemorrhagic gastritis in a patient with portal hypertension and esophagogastric varices: the role of portal decompressive surgery. Babb RR, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Jul;83(7):777–9

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of long–term combined dosing with nicardipine and propranolol on coronary hemodynamics, myocardial metabolism, and exercise tolerance in patients with angina pectoris: comparison with monotherapy. Hanet C, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Aug;116(2 Pt 1):431–9

Psychotropic effects of repeated doses of enalapril, propranolol and atenolol in normal subjects. Frcka G, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Jan;25(1):67–73

The effect of combined therapy on the pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of verapamil and propranolol in

patients with angina pectoris. McCourty JC, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Mar;25(3):349–57

A comparative study of conventional and long-acting formulations of propranolol in essential hypertension. Hudson CF, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1987 Jan;41(1):566–8

Proprietary propranolol preparations [letter] Morton DJ. **Cent Afr J Med** 1986 Sep;32(9):227

The effects of prazosin and propranolol in combination with thiazide diuretics on blood pressure and serum lipids: a multicentre study. Goto Y, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;33(4):339–44

Comparison of concomitant nicardipine hydrochloride and propranolol with propranolol alone in patients with essential hypertension. Nievel JG, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;33(1):21–5

Controlled-release formulations of propranolol and verapamil. Dunn J. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;27(1):22–31 (80 ref.)

Effect of oral propranolol on splanchnic oxygen uptake and haemodynamics in patients with cirrhosis. Bendtsen F, et al. **J Hepatol** 1987 Oct;5(2):137–43

Benzodiazepine dependent patients and their psychological treatment. Crouch G, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1988; 12(4):503–10

Beta-blockade after myocardial infarction: is prolonged treatment feasible? Hamilton I, et al. **Scott Med J** 1987 Dec;32(6):166

[Long-term ECG control in gastroscopies using Obsidan and Elroquil premedication] Nicolai B, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(19):1011–2 **(Ger)**

[Favorable effect of passive inhalation (insufflation) of intal in obstructive bronchitis in children in the first few years of life] Zychowicz C, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1987 Jun; 62(6):404–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Interactions of diprophylline with propranolol and procainamide] Halawa B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Dec 21–28;42(51–52):1628–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Value of propranolol and atropine dosage for the evaluation of sinoatrial node function in the rapid atrial stimulation test] Piwowarska W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Feb 8; 43(6):171–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of physical load and brief monotherapy with obsidan on the characteristics of beta 2-adrenoreceptors of intact lymphocytes in patients with hypertension] Parfenova EV, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1988;11(1):60–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anti-anginal and hemodynamic effects of single doses of propranolol, verapamil and nitroglycerin-depot in patients with stenocardia] Manak NA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Mar; 28(3):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The status of oxygen supply in patients with acute myocardial infarction during treatment with nitrates and nitrates combined with beta-blockaders] Tolstopiatov SM. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Apr;28(4):85–6 **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of combined administration of obsidan and sidnofarm in patients with ischemic heart disease at a polyclinic] Borisov AV. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(1):126–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of propranolol in an acute test and a course of treatment in patients with stenocardia] Savvateev KL, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(2):96–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hyperglycemic effects of hydrochlorothiazide and propranolol. A biochemical and ultrastructural study. Papaccio G, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1987 Oct–Dec; 24(4):325–30

Melatonin secretion related to side-effects of beta-blockers from the central nervous system. Brismar K, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1988;223(6):525–30

Venous, arterial, and arterialized-venous blood ammonia levels and their relationship to hepatic encephalopathy after propranolol. Snady H, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Mar; 83(3):249–55

Comparison of the effect of pindolol vs propranolol on the lipid profile in patients treated for hypertension. Samuel P, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;24 Suppl 1:63S–64S

Hypersomnolence with beta-adrenergic blockers. Thachil J, et al. **Chest** 1987 Nov;92(5):943–4

Association between depression and propranolol use in ambulatory patients. Bartels D, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1988 Feb; 7(2):146–50

Stroke in migraine as a consequence of propranolol. Bardwell A, et al. **Headache** 1987 Jul;27(7):381–3

Propranolol ... not guilty [letter] Packard RC. **Headache** 1987 Nov;27(10):587

Is there a central nervous withdrawal syndrome associated with discontinuing long-term treatment with propranolol? al-Qassab H, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1988 May;7(3):249–54

Beneficial effect of pindolol in keratoconjunctivitis sicca induced by propranolol and atenolol. Mosseri M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1988 Apr–May;24(4–5):259–60

Hypertensive response to levonordefrin in a patient receiving propranolol: report of case. Mito RS, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Jan;116(1):55–7

A comparison of the side effects of atenolol and propranolol in the treatment of patients with hypertension. Fodor JG, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Nov;27(11):892–901

Exacerbation of panic disorder during propranolol therapy. Levinson DF, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1988 Jun; 8(3):193–5

Delirium induced by association of propranolol and maprotiline [letter] Saiz-Ruiz J, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1988 Feb;8(1):77–8

Birth defects following maternal exposure to ergotamine, beta blockers, and caffeine. Hughes HE, et al. **J Med Genet** 1988 Jun;25(6):396–9

Propranolol and hemorrhage from esophageal varices [letter] Smythe WR. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Apr 14;318(15):994–5

Psychosis with propranolol: still not recognized? Cunnane JG, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Jan;63(735):57–8

Dextro-propranolol and depressive symptoms in a schizophrenic population. Manchanda R. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1987; 11(5):625–32

[Influence of propranolol withdrawal on the induction of sudden death in chronically infarcted rats by isoproterenol challenge] Dai DZ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 May;8(3):242–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Modification of vasoprotective omega-3-fatty acids—a previously unknown side effect of propranolol therapy?] Reuter W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1988 Mar 1; 43(5):124–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of propranolol treatment on blood omega-3-fatty acids in hypertension in middle age] Reuter W, et al. **ZFA** 1988 Mar-Apr;43(2):75–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Propranolol, hepatic encephalopathy and blood levels of ammonia in hepatic cirrhosis] Errico M, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1987 Jul-Sep;33(3):223–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Regioisomeric products of propranolol metabolism. The monomethyl ethers of 3,4-dihydroxypropranolol and of 3,4-dihydroxypropranolol glycol. Gustavson LM, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1988 Mar-Apr;16(2):217–21

Regioisomeric aromatic dihydroxylation of propranolol. Synthesis and identification of 4,6- and 4,8-dihydroxypropranolol as metabolites in the rat and in man. Talaat RE, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1988 Mar-Apr; 16(2):212–6

Improved high-performance liquid chromatographic method for the simultaneous determination of propranolol and 4-hydroxypropranolol in plasma with fluorescence detection. Koshakji RP, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Nov 27; 422:294–300

Routine methods in toxicology and therapeutic drug monitoring by high-performance liquid chromatography. IV. A rapid microscale method for determination of propranolol and 4-hydroxypropranolol in plasma. Sood SP, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1988;10(2):224–30

ANALYSIS

Oxidation of beta-blocking agents. V. Light-influenced oxidation of propranolol and its glycol with N-bromosuccinimide. Salomies H. **Acta Pharm Suec** 1987; 24(4):193–8

Stability of propranolol hydrochloride suspension and solution [letter] Rooney M, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1988 Mar;45(3):530–1

Kinetic determination of propranolol in drug formulations. Sultan SM. **Analyst** 1988 Jan;113(1):149–52

Liquid chromatographic determination of propranolol hydrochloride in various dosage forms. Olsen CS, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1988 Jul-Aug;71(4):761–3

The effects of varying the electrolyte concentration and valency, the dielectric constant and the addition of hydroxypropylmethylcellulose on the adsorption of propranolol hydrochloride on to magnesium trisilicate. Al-Gohary O, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1987;62(10–11):313–6

BLOOD

Serum protein binding of phenytoin, diazepam and propranolol in age-related decrease in renal function. Tiula E, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1987;19(3):163–9

Factors affecting serum protein binding of phenytoin, diazepam and propranolol in acute renal diseases. Tiula E, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1987 Sep; 25(9):469–75

Serum protein binding of phenytoin, diazepam and propranolol in chronic renal diseases. Tiula E, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1987 Oct;25(10):545–52

Improved high-performance liquid chromatographic method for the simultaneous determination of propranolol and 4-hydroxypropranolol in plasma with fluorescence detection. Koshakji RP, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Nov 27; 422:294–300

Effect of moderate haemodilution with Fluosol-DA or normal saline on indocyanine green and (+)-propranolol kinetics. Shrewsbury RP, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Aug;39(8):592–8

Potential drug interactions with misoprostol: effects on the pharmacokinetics of antipyrine and propranolol. Bennett PN, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1988;64 Suppl 1:21–4

Routine methods in toxicology and therapeutic drug monitoring by high-performance liquid chromatography. IV. A rapid microscale method for determination of propranolol and 4-hydroxypropranolol in plasma. Sood SP, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1988;10(2):224–30

[Determination of propranolol in human plasma by reversed phase high performance liquid chromatography] Yuan YS, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Mar;22(3):238–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Assessment of residual right ventricular outflow tract obstruction following surgery using the response to intravenous propranolol. Wensley DF, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Dec;44(6):633–6

Hyperglucagonism and glucagon resistance in cirrhosis. Paradoxical effect of propranolol on plasma glucagon levels. Silva G, et al. **J Hepatol** 1988 Jun;6(3):325–31

Intermittent fascicular extrasystoles producing pseudo AV block: electrophysiologic effects of beta agonists and antagonists. Nalos PC, et al. **PACE** 1987 Sep;10(5):1160–7

Propranolol inhalation challenge in relation to histamine response in children with asthma. Gerritsen J, et al. **Thorax** 1988 Jun;43(6):451–5

[Effectiveness of propranolol in an acute test and a course of treatment in patients with stenocardia] Savvateev KL, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(2):96–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pharmacological electrocardiographic tests in the differentiation of functional and organic changes in the myocardium in malignant neoplasms] Zolotnitskii IaI. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(11):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of enantiomers of derivatised or underivatised propranolol by means of high-performance liquid chromatography. Gupta MB, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Jan 22;424(1):189–94

METABOLISM

Inhibition of blood-brain barrier permeability to DL-propranolol by serum from acute renal failure rats. Lin TH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Oct 15; 36(20):3425–31

Biphasic nature of the binding of cationic amphipaths with artificial and biological membranes. Zachowski A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jan 22;937(2):411–6

Characterization of 3H-dihydroalprenolol binding to beta-adrenergic receptors of rat brain: two binding sites of racemic propranolol in displacement experiments. Tsuchihashi H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Jul; 35(7):2979–84

Regioisomeric products of propranolol metabolism. The monomethyl ethers of 3,4-dihydroxypropranolol and of 3,4-dihydroxypropranolol glycol. Gustavson LM, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1988 Mar-Apr;16(2):217–21

Regioisomeric aromatic dihydroxylation of propranolol. Synthesis and identification of 4,6- and 4,8-dihydroxypropranolol as metabolites in the rat and in man. Talaat RE, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1988 Mar-Apr; 16(2):212–6

Regioisomeric aromatic dihydroxylation of propranolol. Use of monohydroxylated intermediates for structural assignments of the metabolites formed in vitro. Talaat RE, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1988 Mar-Apr;16(2):207–11

Propranolol uptake with high capacity by rat perfused lung. Iwamoto K, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1988 Jun;40(6):445–7

Uptake of propranolol by microvessels isolated from bovine brain. Kurihara A, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1987 Oct; 76(10):759–64

Delipidation of alpha 1-acid glycoprotein. Propranolol binding to this glycoprotein and its modification by extracted material and exogenous lipids. Chauvelot-Moachon L, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1988 Aug;20(1):15–28

Effect of inflammation on the metabolism of antipyrine, lidocaine and propranolol in isolated rat hepatocytes. Chindavijak B, et al. **Pharmacology** 1988;36(4):279–82

PHARMACOKINETICS

Dialyzable serum cofactor(s) required for the protein-mediated transport of DL-propranolol into rat brain. Lin TH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Aug 1; 37(15):2957–61

The influence of phenobarbital on the pharmacokinetics of propranolol in pregnancy. Hoffmann-Traeger A, et al. **Biol Res Pregnancy Perinatol** 1987;8(2 2D Half):57–9

Comparison of the effects of isoflurane or fentanyl-nitrous oxide anaesthesia on propranolol disposition in dogs. Reilly CS, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 Jun;60(7):791–6

Propranolol disposition in patients with hepatosplenic schistosomiasis. Homeida MM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Sep;24(3):393–6

A comparative pharmacokinetic study of conventional propranolol and long acting preparation of propranolol in patients with cirrhosis and normal controls. Watson RG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Oct;24(4):527–35

Pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic interactions between nisoldipine and propranolol. Levine MA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Jan;43(1):39–48

Influence of posture on hepatic perfusion and the presystemic biotransformation of propranolol: simulation of the food effect. Modi MW, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Sep; 44(3):268–74

Effect of serum from renal failure and cirrhotic patients on the blood-brain barrier permeability to DL-propranolol in rats. Lin TH, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1988 Mar-Apr;

16(2):290–5
Propranolol steady-state pharmacokinetics are unaltered by omeprazole. Henry D, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987; 33(4):369–73
Propranolol pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics after single doses and at steady-state. Lalonde RL, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;33(3):315–8
Circadian changes in the pharmacokinetics and cardiovascular effects of oral propranolol in healthy subjects. Langner B, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1988; 33(6):619–24
Prolonged beta blockade due to tertatolol: a comparative study with propranolol and atenolol. Desche P, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1987;1(4):253–6
Pharmacokinetic interaction between nifedipine and propranolol. Zylber-Katz E, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1988;2(1):29–35
The effect of cimetidine dose timing on oral propranolol kinetics in adults. Asgharnejad M, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Apr;28(4):339–43
Comparative pharmacokinetics of intravenous propranolol in obese and normal volunteers. Cheymol G, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Nov;27(11):874–9
Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of long-acting propranolol 60-mg capsules: a comparative evaluation. Marino MR, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Nov; 27(11):885–91
Effect of inflammation and proadifen on the disposition of antipyrine, lignocaine and propranolol in rat isolated perfused liver. Chindavijak B, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Dec;39(12):997–1002
In-vitro biotransformation of antipyrine, lignocaine and propranolol in the liver of rats with turpentine-induced inflammation. Chindavijak B, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Nov;39(11):883–6
High capacity for pulmonary first-pass elimination of propranolol in rats. Iwamoto K, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Dec;39(12):1049–51
Age-dependent pulmonary first-pass elimination of propranolol in rats. Iwamoto K, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1988 Feb;40(2):135–7
Propranolol elimination as described by the venous equilibrium model using flow perturbations in the isolated perfused rat liver. Smallwood RH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1988 Apr;77(4):330–3
Nonlinear pharmacokinetics of unbound propranolol after oral administration. Straka RJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1987 Jul; 76(7):521–4
Etintidine-propranolol interaction study in humans. Huang SM, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1987 Dec; 15(6):557–68
Alteration of the pharmacokinetics and metabolism of propranolol and antipyrine elicited by indwelling catheters in the rat. Chindavijak B, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Sep;246(3):1075–9
Transplacental and mammary passage of radioactivity in rats treated vaginally and orally with [14C]propranolol. Buttar HS, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1988;24(1):1–18
Alteration in the disposition and metabolism of S(-)-propranolol in rats with active respiratory viral infection. Kwong EC, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(12):1245–52
Propranolol pharmacokinetics during the menstrual cycle. Abdu-Aguye I, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Dec; 62(734):1093–5

PHARMACOLOGY

Histamine liberation and membrane fluidisation of mast cells exposed to the beta-adrenoceptor blocking drug propranolol. Nosál R, et al. **Agents Actions** 1988 Apr; 23(3–4):143–5
The stimulatory effect of a single intravenous dose of propranolol of some immune parameters in humans. Malec P, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1988 Mar–Apr; 16(2):85–9
Differential sensitivity of sinus node, atrioventricular node, atrium, and ventricle to propranolol. Chang MS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Aug;116(2 Pt 1):371–8
Effect of propranolol on the left ventricular response to the Valsalva maneuver in normal subjects. Hoshino PK, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Feb 1;61(4):400–4
Electrophysiologic effects of propranolol in intraventricular conduction disturbance. Kirkorian G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Feb 1;61(4):341–5
Beta-adrenergic control of resistance in individual vessels in rabbit tenuissimus muscle. Borgström P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Apr;254(4 Pt 2):H631–5
Peptide YY antagonizes beta-adrenergic-stimulated release of insulin in dogs. Greeley GH Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Apr;254(4 Pt 1):E513–7
Nonadrenergic and noncholinergic excitatory neurotransmission in rat intrapulmonary artery. Inoue T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jun;254(6 Pt 2):H1142–8
O2 consumption of dog heart under decreased coronary perfusion and propranolol. Suga H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Feb;254(2 Pt 2):H292–303
Three-compartmental analysis of effects of D-propranolol on thyroid hormone kinetics. van der Heijden JT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jul;255(1 Pt 1):E80–6
Effect of alpha- and beta-adrenergic stimulation on atrial natriuretic peptide release in vitro. Wong NL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Sep;255(3 Pt 1):E260–4
Cardiovascular responses to acute loading with nifedipine alone and nifedipine plus propranolol during inhalation anesthesia in monkeys. DeWolf AM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Nov;66(11):1096–103
Specific bradycardic agents, a new therapeutic modality for anesthesiology: hemodynamic effects of UL-FS 49 and propranolol in conscious and isoflurane-anesthetized dogs. Riley DC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Nov;67(5):707–16
Intravenous digoxin blunts the rise of inotropy induced by isometric exercise: a noninvasive study in healthy volunteers. Partanen J, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1987; 19(6):383–90
Systemic haemodynamic and beta-adrenoceptor antagonistic effects of bisoprolol in conscious pigs: a comparison with propranolol. Duncker DJ, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 Nov;290(1):54–63
Enhancement of desynchronized sleep signs after microinjection of the beta-adrenergic antagonist propranolol in the dorsal pontine tegmentum. Tononi G, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1988 Feb;126(2):119–23
Effects of beta-adrenergic blockade on ventilation and gas exchange during the rest to work transition. Dodd S, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1988 Mar;59(3):255–8
Propranolol and thyroxine-induced hypertrophic rabbit hearts: effect on heart size and regional O2 supply/consumption variables. Grover GJ, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1988 May–Jun;83(3):268–76
Effect of propranolol upon protein and proteolytic synthesis activity in hypertrophic myocardium. Kwiatkowska-Patzer B, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1988 Jan–Feb;83(1):43–7
Mutual additivity of hormonal and non-hormonal stimulation of gluconeogenesis. Kümmel L. **Biochem Int** 1987 May; 14(5):815–21
A 31P-n.m.r. study of the acute effects of beta-blockade on the bioenergetics of skeletal muscle during contraction. Challiss RA, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Aug 15;246(1):163–72
Coordinate increases and decreases in mitochondrial RNA and ATP syntheses produced by propranolol and rifampicin. Buss WC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Oct 1;36(19):3293–7
Antagonism of 5-hydroxytryptamine1A (5-HT1A) receptor-mediated modulation of adenylate cyclase activity by pindolol and propranolol isomers. Oksenberg D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Sep 15;37(18):3429–33
Propranolol inhibition of the neutral phospholipases A of rat heart mitochondria, sarcoplasmic reticulum and cytosol. Trotz M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Dec 15; 36(24):4251–6
Propranolol and somatostatin interactions with the hyperglycemic effects of glucagon, octopamine, noradrenaline and cAMP in worker honeybees in vivo. Bounias M. **Biochimie** 1987 Jun–Jul;69(6–7):655–60
The antihypertensive drug DL-propranolol inhibits the vascular changes in rat carotid body during long-term hypoxia. Pequignot JM, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987; 46(12):911–4
Propranolol increases oxygen utilization during hypoxia. Khambatta HJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Sep;59(9):1171–6
Redistribution of blood flow in experimental hepatic tumours with noradrenaline and propranolol. Burton MA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Nov;56(5):585–8
The influence of beta-adrenoceptor blockers with and without intrinsic sympathomimetic activity on heart rate, arrhythmias and ST-T segments, using ambulatory electrocardiography. Northcote RJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Feb;25(2):179–85
Antiplatelet effects of oral diltiazem, propranolol, and their combination. Ring ME, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Nov;24(5):615–20
Comparison of the haemodynamic effects of the selective bradycardic agent UL-FS 49, with those of propranolol during treadmill exercise in dogs. Krumpl G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 May;94(1):55–64
Increase of renal sympathetic nerve activity by metoprolol or propranolol in conscious spontaneously hypertensive rats. Majcherczyk S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Aug; 91(4):711–4
Inhibition of adrenomedullary catecholamine release by propranolol isomers and clonidine involving mechanisms unrelated to adrenoceptors. Orts A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Dec;92(4):795–801
Effects of drugs which modify catecholamine activity on amplification of LH release induced by locus coeruleus electrical stimulation. Gitler MS, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 29;437(2):332–8
Memory-enhancing effects of posttraining naloxone: involvement of beta-noradrenergic influences in the amygdaloid complex. McGaugh JL, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Apr 12;446(1):37–49
Depressant effect on the retrograde atrioventricular nodal conduction of beta-adrenergic blockade by propranolol in humans. Shenasa M, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1987 Sep; 3(6):281–7
New benefit of beta-blockers? [letter] Wiebe ER. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Aug 1;139(3):198
Beta adrenergic blockade with propranolol and atenolol in the exercising dog: evidence for beta 2 adrenoceptors in the sinoatrial node. Friedman DB, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1987 Feb;21(2):124–9
Certain beta-blockers can decrease beta-adrenergic receptor number: II. Down-regulation of receptor number by alprenolol and propranolol in cultured lymphoma and muscle cells. Hughes RJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Aug; 63(2):279–85
Long-term propranolol administration alters myocyte and ventricular geometry in rat hearts with and without infarction. Fishbein MC, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Aug; 78(2):369–75
Accentuated antagonism between beta-adrenergic and vagal effects on ventricular refractoriness in humans. Morady F, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Feb;77(2):289–97
Pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic interactions between nisoldipine and propranolol. Levine MA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Jan;43(1):39–48
Human tibialis anterior contractile responses following fatiguing exercise with and without beta-adrenoceptor blockade. Alway SE, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1988 Jun; 8(3):215–25
Effects of propranolol and verapamil on plasma ionized calcium and parathyroid hormone in short-term intense isokinetic leg exercise. Joborn H, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1988 Feb;8(1):1–7
Effect of chronic propranolol on growth of newborn beagle puppies. Adelman RD, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1988; 11(1):51–6
Electrophysiologic effects of intravenous propranolol in the intact immature mammalian heart. Young ML, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1988;11(3):125–34
Thyroxine-induced cardiac hypertrophy: time course of development and inhibition by propranolol. Klein I. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jul;123(1):203–10
The effects of nisoldipine alone and in combination with beta-adrenoceptor blockade on systemic haemodynamics and myocardial performance in conscious pigs. Duncker DJ, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Dec;8(12):1332–9
Effects of atropine and propranolol on the respiratory, circulatory, and ECG responses to high altitude in man. Koller EA, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988;57(2):163–72
Adrenergic system and carbohydrate metabolism. Effects of beta-receptor blockade on insulin secretion and peripheral insulin sensitivity in normoglycaemic patients. Ferrara LA, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;33(3):273–7
Comparison of the acute haemodynamic effects of bopindolol and propranolol at rest and during supine exercise. Fitscha P, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1988;34(4):359–62
The pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic interaction of flecainide acetate with propranolol: effects on cardiac function and drug clearance. Holtzman JL, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;33(1):97–9
Ethnic differences in response to beta-blockade: fact or artefact? A study with bisoprolol and propranolol. Joubert PH, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1988;34(4):363–8
A comparison of nine calcium ion antagonists and propranolol: exercise tolerance, heart rate and ST-segment changes in patients with chronic stable angina pectoris. Khurmi NS, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;32(6):539–48
Effects of intracoronary propranolol on coronary blood flow and regional myocardial function in dogs. Noguchi K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Dec 1;144(2):201–10
Evidence for a dual effect by beta-adrenoceptor antagonists on post-exercise airway calibre. Berkin KE, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1988 Mar;1(3):227–31
Reemergence of ocular dominance plasticity during recovery from the effects of propranolol infused in kitten visual cortex. Shirokawa T, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987; 68(3):466–76
Vasopressin and oxytocin neurohypophysial content under conditions of beta-adrenergic blockade in euhydrated and dehydrated rats: further studies. Janus J, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1988 Mar;91(1):78–84
Effects of propranolol and swim-training on blood pressure, plasma electrolytes, and vasopressin in spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive rats. Ghaemmaghami F, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1987;1(2):115–24
Interaction of propranolol with GABA stimulated diazepam binding to rat brain membranes. Benistant C, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1988;19(4):537–9
Effect of autonomic nervous system blockade and acute asphyxia on heart rate variability in the fetal rat. Syutkina EV. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1988;25(4):249–57
GH secretion in patients with hyperthyroidism. Comparison of the effects of long-acting propranolol and betaxolol. Lalau JD, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1988 Jan;20(1):67
Propranolol enhances in vitro interleukin 2 receptor expression on human lymphocytes. Malec P, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1988 Apr;17(4):319–21
In vitro interaction between aspirin & propranolol at the plasma protein binding sites. Tekur U, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Jul;86:95–100
Metabolic effects of verapamil and propranolol during submaximal endurance exercise in patients with essential hypertension. van Baak MA, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1987 Aug;8(4):270–4
Propranolol, a beta-adrenergic receptor blocking agent [letter] Slomowitz M, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1988 Jul;9(4):344
Use of exercise Doppler echocardiography to evaluate cardiac drugs: effects of propranolol and verapamil on aortic blood flow velocity and acceleration. Harrison MR, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 May;11(5):1002–9
Electrophysiologic effects of epinephrine in humans. Morady F, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Jun;11(6):1235–44
Effect of D-propranolol on growth and motility of flagellate protozoa. Farthing MJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Oct;20(4):519–22

Effect of beta-blockade on the drift in O2 consumption during prolonged exercise. Kalis JK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Feb;64(2):753–8

Beta-adrenergic blockade in ponies with recurrent obstructive pulmonary disease. Scott JS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jun;64(6):2324–8

Effects of chronic beta-adrenergic blockade on exercise training in dogs. Wolfel EE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 May;64(5):1960–7

The mechanism of 2-deoxy-glucose-induced insulin secretion in the mouse. Karlsson S, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;7(2):135–44

The lack of the effect of DA-1 and DA-2 dopamine agonists on the isolated guinea-pig atria. Martinez-Mir I, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;7(2):111–7

Beta-adrenergic regulation of contractility and protein phosphorylation in spontaneously beating isolated rat myocardial cells. Miyakoda G, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Jul;102(1):211–24

Effects of doxazosin and propranolol administration on lipoprotein lipases in cholesterol-fed rats. Jansen H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 9:S16–20

Serum cholesterol during ketanserin and propranolol administration in hypertensive patients. Lijnen P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Dec;10(6):647–50

Acute hemodynamic effects of the vasodilating and beta-blocking agent carvedilol in comparison to propranolol. Wendt T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987; 10 Suppl 11:S147–50

Lysosomotropic amines modulate neutrophil calcium homeostasis. Styrt B, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 May; 135(2):309–16

Regulation of glucose turnover during exercise in pancreatectomized, totally insulin-deficient dogs. Effects of beta-adrenergic blockade. Bjorkman O, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Jun;81(6):1759–67

Comparative pharmacodynamics and pharmacokinetics of conventional and long-acting propranolol. Garg DC, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 May-Jun;27(5):390–6

Nonesterified fatty acids and glucose in lactating dairy cows: diurnal variations and changes in responsiveness during fasting to epinephrine and effects of beta-adrenergic blockade. Fröhli DM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 May; 71(5):1170–7

The cellular electropharmacology of the simultaneous administration of propranolol and mexiletine: a class I and II antiarrhythmic drug combination. Berman ND, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1987 Nov;20(5):297–302

Peripheral progesterone concentrations in the luteal-phase ewe: effects of a beta-adrenergic receptor antagonist and two beta 2-adrenergic agonists. Wheeler AG, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Jan;116(1):137–42

Attenuation by propranolol of exercise training effects in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Ghaemmaghami F, et al. **J Hypertens** 1987 Aug;5(4):445–9

Short-term stimulation by propranolol and verapamil of cardiac cellular autophagy. Bahro M, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 Dec;19(12):1169–78

Abolished phosphaturic response to parathormone in adult patients with Fahr disease and its restoration after propranolol administration. Pronicka E, et al. **J Neurol** 1988 Jan;235(3):185–7

Stereoselective blockade of central [3H]5-hydroxytryptamine binding to multiple sites (5-HT1A, 5-HT1B and 5-HT1C) by mianserin and propranolol. Alexander BS, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Aug;39(8):664–6

Propranolol pharmacodynamic modeling using unbound and total concentrations in healthy volunteers. Lalonde RL, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1987 Dec;15(6):569–82

C1 area of the rostral ventrolateral medulla as a site for the central hypotensive action of propranolol. Privitera PJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Aug;246(2):529–33

Beta adrenoceptor subtype binding activity in plasma and beta blockade by propranolol and beta-1 selective bisoprolol in humans. Evaluation with Schild-plots. Wellstein A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Jul; 246(1):328–37

Simultaneous determination of ventricular function and systemic hemodynamics in the conscious rat. Salyers AK, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1988 May;19(3):267–74

Effects of beta-adrenergic blockade on the ventilatory responses to hypoxic and hyperoxic exercise in man. Conway MA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Dec;393:43–55

Inhibition of cholesterol-induced increases in arterial wall permeability by propranolol. Sasaki K, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Dec;43(6):565–70

Effects of chronic propranolol treatment on hepatic adenylate cyclase system in the rat. Shima S, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1987 Aug;12(3):309–19

The effects of beta-adrenergic blockade on serum phosphate and plasma catecholamines after high-energy missile trauma. Lovén L, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Jan;28(1 Suppl):S220–1

Systemic and coronary hemodynamic effects of beta-adrenoceptor blocking agents in coronary artery disease. Yabe Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1987 Sep;28(5):675–86

Regional changes in myocyte size and number in propranolol-treated hyperthyroid rats. Gerdes AM, et al. **Lab Invest** 1987 Dec;57(6):708–13

Propranolol reduces the response of serum bile acids to oral chenodeoxycholic acid, possibly as a reflex reaction to reduced portal blood flow in healthy and cirrhotic subjects. Testa R, et al. **Liver** 1988 Jun;8(3):146–50

Effect of beta-blockade on exercise core temperature in coronary artery disease patients. Gordon NF, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1987 Dec;19(6):591–6

Two-week stimulation or blockade of the sympathetic nervous system in man: influence on body weight, body composition, and twenty four-hour energy expenditure. Acheson KJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1988 Jan;37(1):91–8

Development of the rabbit model for studying the effects of propranolol on cardiac contractility: relationship of intravenous pharmacodynamics and pharmacokinetics. Moore LR, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Mar;10(3):157–63

Propranolol blocks recurrent synaptic activation in paravertebral sympathetic ganglia of bullfrogs. Nishimura T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Apr 12;86(3):306–10

A noninvasive assessment of pharmacological interaction of amines in the lung. Akber SF. **Nucl Med Commun** 1987 Nov;8(11):889–93

Calcemic responses to photic and pharmacologic manipulation of serum melatonin. Hakanson DO, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Oct;22(4):414–6

Fetal sheep temperatures in utero during cooling and application of triiodothyronine, norepinephrine, propranolol and suxamethonium. Schröder HJ, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Nov;410(4–5):376–84

Possible role of leukotrienes in propranolol-induced airway hyperreactivity in sensitized guinea-pigs. Montaño LM, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1987 Dec;19(12):887–900

Cardiovascular depression by verapamil: reversal by glucagon and interactions with propranolol. Jolly SR, et al. **Pharmacology** 1987;35(5):249–55

The influence of propranolol and glucagon on the pharmacokinetics of antipyrine and sodium salicylate. Orszulak-Michalak D, et al. **Pharmazie** 1987 Jun; 42(6):394–6

Propranolol, a beta-adrenergic antagonist, retards response to MSH in skin of Anolis carolinensis. Vaughan GL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;40(5):555–8

Different effect of propranolol and verapamil on isoprenaline-induced changes in the chick embryonic heart. Oštádal B, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1987;36(4):301–11

The effects of propranolol stereoisomers on nomotopic and ectopic cardiac automaticity in the rat. Roman E, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1987 Oct; 58(1):139–42

Propranolol blocks metabolic rate increase but not ventilatory acclimatization to 4300 m. Moore LG, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1987 Nov;70(2):195–204

The effects of propranolol and pindolol on the left ventricular dP/dtmax. of the paced and the non-paced heart in rabbits in vivo. Geršl V. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove** 1987;30(1):119–26

Phenacetin O-deethylation by human liver microsomes: kinetics and propranolol inhibition. Gillam EM, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1988 Jan;18(1):95–104

[Influences of propranolol on uptake and loss of norepinephrine in tissues of rats] Dai DZ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Nov;8(6):519–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The anxiolytic action of phenoxypropanolamine derivatives in comparison with propranolol, diazepam and placebo] Puttkammer M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Jun; 37(6):721–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of beta-adrenergic blockade on the adaptation of the heart to increased arterial blood pressure] Miazgowski T. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1987;33:21–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Experimental studies of the effect of propranolol on the metabolism of the human placenta with regard to the production of lactic and pyruvic acids] Samberger M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1987 Mar;58(3):141–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Occurrence of latent retrograde atrioventricular conduction reaching the atrial conduction pathways in a patient with paroxysmal tachycardia of the re-entry type within the atrioventricular node after administration of propranolol] Prochaczek F, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1987;30(8):495–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effects of cordanum and propranolol on coronary resistance] Tverskaia MS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Jun; 105(6):690–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the components of the respiratory chain of hepatocytes under the effect of oxygen hyperbarism in combination with the beta-adrenoblocker obsidan] Nikolai SL. **Fiziol Zh** 1988 Jan-Feb;34(1):96–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of propranolol on immunogenesis and its mode of action] Cheido MA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Sep; 73(9):1262–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamic effects of beta-adrenoblock by obsidan in clinostatics and orthostatics] Belkaniia GS, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1987 Nov-Dec;21(6):90–4 **(Rus)**

[Effect of cardioactive compounds on myocardial actomyosin in the centrifuged rat] Kaifadzhian MA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1987 Nov-Dec;21(6):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Kinetic parameters of interaction of propranolol with the erythrocyte membrane in persons with different antihemolytic effects of this drug] Sominskiĭ VN, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1988 May-Jun;22(3):86–8 **(Rus)**

[Quantitative analysis of propranolol interaction with the erythrocyte membrane by its antihemolytic effect] Sominskiĭ VN, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1988 Mar-Apr;22(2):67–9 **(Rus)**

[Age-related changes of the systolic and diastolic function of the left ventricle under the action of a beta adrenergic blocker, anaprilin] Korkushko OV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987; 59(8):114–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms of the antilipolytic action of adenosine. Its effect on adrenergic beta receptors in adipose tissue] Llamas R. **Gac Med Mex** 1987 Sep-Oct;123(9–10):229–32 **(Spa)**

POISONING

Intentional overdosage with propranolol. A report of two cases. Suarez RV, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1988 Mar;9(1):45–7

Propranolol toxicity presenting with early repolarization, ST segment elevation, and peaked T waves on the ECG. Gwinup GR. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Feb;17(2):171–4

Successful resuscitation using external cardiac pacing in beta adrenergic antagonist-induced bradyasystolic arrest. Kenyon CJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Jul;17(7):711–3

Massive propranolol overdose poorly responsive to pharmacologic therapy: use of the intra-aortic balloon pump. Lane AS, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Dec; 16(12):1381–3

THERAPEUTIC USE

Influence of propranolol on metrazol-induced seizures during ontogenesis in rats. Mareš P, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1987 Dec;29(4):302–3

The Medical Research Council Hypertension Trial: the smoking patient. Dollery C, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Jan; 115(1 Pt 2):276–81

Effect of pharmacologic therapy on angina frequency, ST segment depression during ambulatory ECG monitoring, and treadmill performance in patients with chronic stable mild angina. Kawanishi DT, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Jan; 115(1 Pt 1):220–7

Double-blind trial of the long-term effects of acebutolol and propranolol on serum lipoproteins in patients with stable angina pectoris. Miller NE, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Oct; 114(4 Pt 2):1007–10

Effects of smoking on the heart and peripheral circulation. Trap-Jensen J. **Am Heart J** 1988 Jan;115(1 Pt 2):263–7 (7 ref.)

Efficacy of propranolol therapy after acute myocardial infarction related to coronary arterial anatomy and left ventricular function. Jafri SM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Nov 1;60(13):976–80

Prognostic significance of ventricular ectopic activity in survivors of acute myocardial infarction who receive propranolol. Kostis JB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 May 1; 61(13):975–8

Propranolol for the treatment of the alcoholic hangover. Bogin RM, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1987; 13(1–2):175–80

Comparison of betaxolol, a new beta 1-adrenergic antagonist, to propranolol in the treatment of mild to moderate hypertension. Davidov ME, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1988 Jul;1(3 Pt 3):206S–210S

Propranolol and clonidine in detoxification [letter] Cerri C, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Oct;145(10):1319

Prevention of hypokalemia during axillary nerve block with 1% lidocaine and epinephrine 1:100,000. Toyoda Y, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Jul;69(1):109–12

Bevantolol vs propranolol: a double-blind controlled trial in essential hypertension. Maclean D. **Angiology** 1988 Jun; 39(6):487–96

The early dumping syndrome and propranolol [letter] Niv Y. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Jun;108(6):910–1

Neuroleptic-induced akathisia: propranolol versus benztropine [letter] Adler LA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Jan 15;23(2):211–3

Psychiatric and neuropsychological response to propranolol in Graves' disease. Trzepacz PT, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Apr 1;23(7):678–88

The carotid bodies of spontaneously hypertensive rats after long-term antihypertensive treatment with propranolol. Habeck JO, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987;46(12):915–7

Coronary heart disease in the Medical Research Council trial of treatment of mild hypertension. Medical Research Council Working Party on Mild Hypertension. **Br Heart J** 1988 Mar;59(3):364–78

Propranolol treatment in children with tetralogy of Fallot alters the response to isoprenaline after surgical repair. Barazzone C, et al. **Br Heart J** 1988 Aug;60(2):156–61

Failure of propranolol to improve exercise tolerance in patients with mitral stenosis in sinus rhythm. Bassan MM, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Sep;58(3):254–8

The comparative effects of ICI 118551 and propranolol on essential tremor. Jefferson D, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Dec;24(6):729–34

Comparison of the onset of the antihypertensive action of pindolol and propranolol. A 24 h haemodynamic study. van den Meiracker AH, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987; 24 Suppl 1:39S–44S

Double-blind comparison of Inderal LA (160 mg), Half-Inderal LA (80 mg), and Half-Inderal LA plus

bendrofluazide (2.5 mg) in the treatment of elderly hypertensive patients. Agrawal RL. **Br J Clin Pract** 1987 Sep;41(9):916–20

Double-blind comparison of long acting propranolol and sustained release metoprolol in the treatment of angina pectoris. Irving JB, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1987 Aug; 41(8):872–5

Half-Inderal LA therapy in general practice. Sanderson JH. **Br J Clin Pract** 1987 Jul;41(7):833–8

Propranolol—the wonder drug for psychiatric disorders? Manchanda R. **Br J Hosp Med** 1988 Apr;39(4):267, 271

Low dose beta blockade in acute stroke ("BEST" trial): an evaluation. Barer DH, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Mar 12;296(6624):737–41

Beta blockers, lipids, and coronary atherosclerosis [letter] Ramani A, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Apr 30; 296(6631):1257–8

Inhibition of coronary atherosclerosis by propranolol in behaviorally predisposed monkeys fed an atherogenic diet. Kaplan JR, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Dec;76(6):1364–72

Results of MRC (UK) trial of drug therapy for mild hypertension. Peart S. **Clin Invest Med** 1987 Nov; 10(6):616–20

Short-term behavioral effects of beta-adrenergic medications in men with mild hypertension. Blumenthal JA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Apr;43(4):429–35

Supraventricular tachycardia treated with continuous infusions of propranolol. McBride JW, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Jul;44(1):93–9

Evaluation of blood pressure control after bilateral glomectomy: effects of propranolol treatment. Palatini P, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1987;5(6):320–8

Beta-blocker action on lymphocyte proliferative response in essential hypertension. Krasnikova TL, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1988;30(2):110–4

System approach to testing hypotensive drugs for prevention of arterial hypertension. Metelitsa VI, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1987; 29(5):341–50

Propranolol and HBsAg-positive cirrhosis [letter] Pagliaro L, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Mar;33(3):381

Effect of beta-blockers on the relation between QT-interval and heart rate in exercise ECG. Algra A, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Aug;8 Suppl D:71–3

ST 567 compared with propranolol in stable angina. Ceremuzynski L, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Dec;8 Suppl L:159–63

Comparison of AQ-A 39 with propanolol and placebo in ischaemic heart disease. Gilfrich HJ, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Dec;8 Suppl L:147–51

The insufficient nitrate response: patients' characterization and response to beta and calcium blockade. Silber S, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Jan;9 Suppl A:125–34

A comparison of felodipine and propranolol as additions to hydrochlorothiazide in the treatment of hypertension. Carle WK, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1988;34(2):115–8

Nicardipine in the treatment of essential hypertension controlled 6-month-study comparing nicardipine with propranolol at rest and during exercise. Danielsson A, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;33(1):15–20

Changes in haemodynamics and left ventricular function during intravenous nifedipine infusion with and without additional propranolol in patients with coronary artery disease. A randomized, placebo controlled trial. Mauser M, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;33(4):345–8

Comparison of nicardipine and propranolol in the treatment of mild and moderate hypertension. Naukkarinen VA, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;33(2):119–26

Systemic and hepatic hemodynamics after variceal hemorrhage: effects of propranolol and placebo. Pomier-Layrargues G, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Dec; 93(6):1218–24

Endoscopic demonstration that vasopressin but not propranolol produces gastric mucosal ischemia in dogs with portal hypertension. Leung FW, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 Jul-Aug;34(4):310–3

Comparative efficacy of nadolol and propranolol in the management of migraine. Sudilovsky A, et al. **Headache** 1987 Sep;27(8):421–6

Propranolol for prophylaxis of bleeding in cirrhotic patients with large varices: a multicenter, randomized clinical trial. The Italian Multicenter Project for Propranolol in Prevention of Bleeding. **Hepatology** 1988 Jan-Feb;8(1):1–5

Prophylactic propranolol: the first big step. Conn HO. **Hepatology** 1988 Jan-Feb;8(1):167–70

Prevention of variceal rebleeding by propranolol: should it work? Does it work? Erlinger S, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 Nov-Dec;7(6):1388–9

Propranolol effect on portal hypertension [letter] Ozsoylu S. **Hepatology** 1988 May-Jun;8(3):707

Prevention of variceal rebleedling by propranolol: should it work? Does it work? Villeneuve JP, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 Nov-Dec;7(6):1386–8

Pindolol, not propranolol, reverses cardiac hypertrophy in renal hypertensive rats. Saragoça MA, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 Feb;11(2 Pt 2):189–92

Preoperative beta blockade for PDA ligation. Muralidhar K, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1987 Jan-Feb;39(1):41–3

Mechanisms involved in the modulation of acute inflammatory response in rats by propranolol. Khanna N, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Jul;86:101–4

The medical prevention of variceal bleeding. Lebrec D. **Intensive Care Med** 1988;14(2):97–9 (26 ref.)

Medical treatment of primary hyperparathyroidism: effects on parathormone and vitamin D metabolites. Foldes J, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Nov;23(11):1148–51

A randomised double blind cross over trial of atenolol and propranolol in mild to moderate hypertension. Mahajan V, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Jun;35(6):431–2

A comparative study of captopril & propranolol in essential hypertension. Singhal K, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Sep;35(9):636–9

Open trial effects of beta-blockers on speech and social behaviors in 8 autistic adults. Ratey JJ, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1987 Sep;17(3):439–46

Randomized, double-blind comparison of transdermal clonidine with oral propranolol. Franklin SS, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 12:S244–7

Ketanserin versus propranolol in the treatment of mild and moderate essential hypertension: corroboration with ambulatory blood pressure monitoring. Novo S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 3:S104–6

Lasting remissions in patients treated for Graves' hyperthyroidism with propranolol alone: a pattern of spontaneous evolution of the disease. Codaccioni JL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Oct;67(4):656–62

Labetalol compared with propranolol in the treatment of black hypertensive patients. Saunders E, et al. **J Clin Hypertens** 1987 Sep;3(3):294–302

Comparative study between propranolol and sclerotherapy in prophylactic treatment of oesophageal varices and prevention of recurrent bleeding attacks. el-Hawy A, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1987 Dec;17(2):741–50

Effects of propranolol and sucralfate on ethanol-induced gastric mucosal damage in chronic portal hypertensive rats. Geoffroy P, et al. **J Hepatol** 1987 Oct;5(2):162–6

An update on the Medical Research Council Hypertension Trial. Dollery CT. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1987 Aug; 5(3):S75–8

Effect of ibuprofen on blood pressure control by propranolol and bendrofluazide. Davies JG, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1988 May-Jun;16(3):173–81

Comparative efficacy of nicardipine hydrochloride and propranolol in the treatment of hypertension. Morgan TO, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1987 Jul-Aug;15(4):189–97

Cost effectiveness of labetalol and propranolol in the treatment of hypertension among blacks. Oster G, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1987 Oct;79(10):1049–55 (31 ref.)

Comparative studies on the effects of beta-adrenergic blockers in essential tremor. Ogawa N, et al. **J Neurol** 1987 Oct;235(1):31–3

Propranolol and propranolol-LA in essential tremor: a double blind comparative study. Cleeves L, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;51(3):379–84

Prevention of variceal bleeding [letter] Ozsoylu S, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1987 Jul-Aug;6(4):648–50

Propranolol delays the formation of aneurysms in the male blotchy mouse. Brophy C, et al. **J Surg Res** 1988 Jun; 44(6):687–9

The effects of antianginal drugs on left ventricular function in patients with effort angina pectoris. Comparison among isosorbide dinitrate, nifedipine and propranolol by PANOVA. Umezawa S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1988 Jan; 29(1):19–33

Effects of calcium antagonism and beta-blockade on haemodynamic responses to stress. McInnes GT, et al. **Nephron** 1987;47 Suppl 1:128–31

Further results of the MRC treatment trial for mild hypertension. Miall WE, et al. **Nephron** 1987;47 Suppl 1:111–4

The pragmatic approach to stroke trial design: stroke register, pilot trial, assessment of neurological then functional outcome. Barer DH, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 1988; 7(1):1–12

Combined effect of propranolol and nifedipine on infarct size in dogs. Wu GL, et al. **Proc Chin Acad Med Sci Peking Union Med Coll** 1986; 1(3):145–9

Carbamazepine vs. propranolol for rage outbursts. Mattes JA. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1988;24(1):179–82

Use of propranolol to decrease aggressive outbursts in younger patients. Open study reveals potentially favorable outcome. Kuperman S, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1987 Jun; 28(6):315–9

Propranolol in chronic liver disease: a controlled trial of its effect and safety over twelve months. Hayes PC, et al. **Q J Med** 1987 Oct;65(246):823–34

Effect of propranolol on progression of chronic renal disease in partially nephrectomized rats. Radin MJ, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;57(1):3–13

Reduction in early recurrence of variceal bleeding by propranolol. Marbet UA, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1988 Apr;23(3):369–74

One more look at propranolol for the treatment of refractory schizophrenia. Berlant JL. **Schizophr Bull** 1987; 13(4):705–14 (69 ref.)

Platelet activity and selective beta-blockade in migraine prophylaxis. Joseph R, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Jun;19(6):704–8

Induction of uterine leiomyomas in mice by medroxalol and prevention by propranolol. Gibson JP, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1987;15(4):468–73

Effects of nifedipine and propranolol combined therapy in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Hopf R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987;76 Suppl 3:105–12

Long-term treatment of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy with verapamil or propranolol in matched pairs of patients: results of a multicenter study. Kober G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987;76 Suppl 3:113–8

Hemodynamic long-term results after medical and surgical therapy of hypertrophic cardiomyopathies. Lösse B, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987;76 Suppl 3:119–30

[Verapamil versus propranolol in stable effort angina. Randomized, crossed, double-blind study] Lesbre JP, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1988 Apr;37(4):205–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endoscopic sclerotherapy versus propranolol after hemorrhage caused by rupture of esophageal varices in patients with cirrhosis. Results of a 4-year randomized study] Dollet JM, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1988 Mar; 12(3):234–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemorrhage caused by portal hypertension at the level of a colostomy. Efficacy of propranolol? (letter)] Salmon RJ, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1988 Feb;12(2):173 **(Fre)**

[Prevention of hemorrhagic recurrence in cirrhotic patients. Is sclerotherapy better than propranolol?] Ink O, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Apr 9;17(13):615–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of different beta-receptor blockers on the respiratory function of patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease and arterial hypertension] Dorow P. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Dec;37(12):1370–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The blood pressure-regulating role of the renin-angiotensin system in essential hypertension before and after emotional stress] Hartrodt W, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1987;29(5):360–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy with nifedipine and propranolol in combination] Hopf R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987 Aug;76(8):469–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Urinary excretion of catecholamines in patients with Graves-Basedow disease and hyperactive nodular goiter before and after treatment with propranolol] Mieczkowska J. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1983; 38:307–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Possibilities of combination drug correction of circulatory disorders in children with surgical diseases] Doletskiĭ AS, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1988 Jan-Feb;(1):30–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of kordaron, anaprilin, dimedrol and riboxin on the hemodynamic effects of strophanthin in experimental heart failure] Gendenshteĭn EI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1988 Mar-Apr;51(2):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action of obzidan and isoptin on the indices of free-radical lipid peroxidation of the ischemic myocardium] Golovkin VD, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1988 Mar-Apr;51(2):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the effect of anaprilin, isoptin and labetalol on the peripheral circulation of hypertension patients] Vilkovyskiĭ FA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1988 Jan-Feb;51(1):62–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of beta-adrenoreceptor blockade on gas exchange in patients with angina pectoris during physical load] Akhunova NT, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Jul;27(7):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of nitrosorbide, corinfar and obsidan in preventing ischemia caused by the dipyridamole test] Furkalo NK, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Nov;27(11):68–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamic indices and the renin and aldosterone levels of the blood plasma in patients with different forms of arterial hypertension undergoing combined kristepin and propranolol treatment] Leviashvili BI. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Jan;28(1):81–2 **(Rus)**

[Effect of propranolol on hemodynamic manifestations of emotional stress of different types in patients with arterial hypertension] Ol'kha RP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Mar; 28(3):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of anaprilin on the clinical course of stenocardia and the carbohydrate metabolic indices of ischemic heart disease patients in relation to the nature of their glucose tolerance] Trigulova RKh, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Dec; 27(12):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of propranolol on the indicators of carbohydrate metabolism and lipid transport in patients with diabetes mellitus type 2] Filatova NP, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1988 Jan-Feb;34(1):5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined obzidan and verapamil treatment of ischemic heart disease patients] Furkalo NK, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987; 59(9):120–2 **(Rus)**

[Obzidan modification of the reaction of the cerebral arterioles to bilateral occlusion of the common carotid arteries] Aleksandrov PN, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1988;(2):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of obsidan and potassium phosphate for correction of the oxygen transport function of the blood in peritonitis] Chepkiĭ LP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Oct;139(10):116–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of obzidan in patients with a history of myocardial infarct] Il'iash MG. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Mar; (3):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamic assessment of anti-angina preparations in treating patients with ischemic heart disease with hypertension] Iunusov RA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Aug; (8):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of obsidan and labetalol on the course of myocardial infarction] Sirenko IuN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Jun;(6):20–3

(Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Complex treatment of attack-like and stable forms of cardiac arrhythmia] Zaremba EF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 May; (5):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Amiodarone-induced hyperthyroidism resistant to treatment with thiol derivatives (letter)] Sanmartí A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Jan 30;90(4):178–9 (Spa)
[Comparison of the anti-angina effect of the calcium antagonists diltiazem, nifedipine and verapamil with each other and with propranolol] Ferrero JA, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1987 Jul–Aug;40(4):249–55 (Spa)
[Prevention of hemorrhage from esophageal varices in patients with liver cirrhosis by administration of propranolol] López Fuerte F, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1986 Oct–Dec;51(4):187–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Comparative effects of diltiazem and nifedipine combined with propranolol, in patients with chronic stable angina pectoris] Asenjo R, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1987 Jun; 115(6):512–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Effect of propranolol on intrahepatic portal hypertension in the rat] Jirón MI, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1987 Mar; 115(3):189–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PROPRIOCEPTION

Role of proprioception in rehabilitation of mobility and speech disorders. A. Motor function. Hrbek V. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1987;117:43–6
Role of proprioception in rehabilitation of mobility and speech disorders. B. Speech disorders. Hrbek V. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1987;117:47–50
Muscle activation during proprioceptive neuromuscular facilitation (PNF) stretching techniques. Osternig LR, et al. **Am J Phys Med** 1987 Oct;66(5):298–307
Central projection of proprioceptive afferents arising from maxillo-facial regions in some animals studied by HRP-labeling technique. Kubota K, et al. **Anat Anz** 1988; 165(2–3):229–51
Animal solutions to problems of movement control: the role of proprioceptors. Hasan Z, et al. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1988; 11:199–223 (160 ref.)
Sensation and perception of pain: interdisciplinary neurophysiological, surgical and pharmacological approach. Velasco M, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1987 Apr–Jun;18(2):91–103 (84 ref.)
Pedal goniometer to assess ankle proprioception. Gordan DS. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 Jun;69(6):461–2
Long loop participation of red nucleus in contact placing in the adult cat with facilitation by tactile input at the spinal level. Amassian VE, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Apr–May; 28(1–2):225–32
Pointing. Taylor JL, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Jul; 29(1–2):1–5
Information transmission in non-visual fingertip matching along a horizontal track in the median plane. Crowe A, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1988;58(3):141–8
A biophysical approach to the spatial function of eye movements, extraocular proprioception and the vestibulo-ocular reflex. Daunicht WJ. **Biol Cybern** 1988; 58(4):225–33
Hemispheric asymmetry of feedback-related potentials in a positioning task: comparison of right- and left-handed subjects. Grünewald G, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1987 Jun; 24(3):209–23
Some proprioceptive influences on the perceptual representation of body shape and orientation. Lackner JR. **Brain** 1988 Apr;111 (Pt 2):281–97
Cortical mapping and laminar analysis of the cutaneous and proprioceptive inputs from the rat foreleg: an extra- and intra-cellular study. Gioanni Y. **Exp Brain Res** 1987; 67(3):510–22
Proprioception in the neck. Taylor JL, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;70(2):351–60
Proprioceptive, chemoreceptive and sleep state modulation of expiratory muscle activity in the rat. Sherrey JH, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1988 Jul;101(1):50–62
Primary afferent and propriospinal fibers in the rat dorsal and dorsolateral funiculi. Chung K, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Sep 1;263(1):68–75
Propriospinal fibers in the white matter of the cat sacral spinal cord. Chung K, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Mar 22; 269(4):612–7
Localization of tactile stimuli and body parts in space: two dissociated perceptual experiences revealed by a lack of constancy in the presence of position sense and motor activity. Benedetti F. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1988 Feb;14(1):69–76
Role of extraocular muscle proprioception in the development of depth perception in cats. Graves AL, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 Oct;58(4):816–31
The period of susceptibility of visual cortical binocularity to unilateral proprioceptive deafferentation of extraocular muscles. Trotter Y, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 Oct; 58(4):795–815
Proprioceptive input patterns elevator activity in the locust flight system. Wolf H, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1988 Jun; 59(6):1831–53
Proprioceptive inputs to nonspiking local interneurons contribute to local reflexes of a locust hindleg. Burrows M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Aug;8(8):3085–93
Vibratory hypersensitivity in idiopathic scoliosis. Barrack RL, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1988 Jul–Aug;8(4):389–95
Stumbling reactions in man: significance of proprioceptive and pre-programmed mechanisms. Dietz V, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 May;386:149–63
Selection of perturbation parameters for identification of the posture-control system. Maki BE. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1986 Nov;24(6):561–8 (33 ref.)
Position proprioception in a microcomputer-controlled prosthesis. Ó Riain MD, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1987 May;25(3):294–8
Motor control mechanisms. An overview. Bizzi E. **Neurol Clin** 1987 Nov;5(4):523–8
Motor illusions: what do they reveal about proprioception? Jones LA. **Psychol Bull** 1988 Jan;103(1):72–86 (122 ref.)
Selective proprioceptive loss from a thalamic lacunar stroke. Sacco RL, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Nov–Dec;18(6):1160–3
Proprioceptive knowledge of eye position. Steinbach MJ. **Vision Res** 1987;27(10):1737–44 (88 ref.)
[Development of the visual system and proprioception of extraocular and cervical origin] Buisseret P. **Agressologie** 1987 Oct;28(9):913–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Central projections of proprioceptive afferents originating from the extraocular muscles in the vertebrates. Possible functional roles in the oculomotor control, visual perception and body orientation] Milleret C. **Agressologie** 1987 Oct;28(9):917–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Extraocular proprioception as an element of postural reference and spatial coding of retinal information] Roll JP, et al. **Agressologie** 1987 Oct;28(9):905–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Proprioceptive rehabilitation of the injured spine] Desmet C. **Rev Med Brux** 1988 Mar;9(2):113–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Testicular and adrenocortical functions in older men with sexual disorders of interoceptive genesis] Imshinetskaia LP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Aug;(8):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PROPYL GALLATE see under **GALLIC ACID**

PROPYLADIPHENIN see **PROADIFEN**

PROPYLAMINE TRANSFERASE see under **TRANSFERASES**

PROPYLAMINES

Detection of D-glucose-derived pyrrole compounds during Maillard reaction under physiological conditions. Njoroge FG, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1987 Sep 15;167:211–20
Molecular structure of fluoxetine hydrochloride, a highly selective serotonin-uptake inhibitor. Robertson DW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Jan;31(1):185–9

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Antiarrhythmic efficacy of penticainide and comparison with disopyramide, flecainide, propafenone and mexiletine by acute oral drug testing. Priori SG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Nov 1;60(13):1068–72
Some pertinent case reports [letter] **Aust Fam Physician** 1988 Jul;17(7):518–9
Down-regulation of tryptamine receptors following chronic administration of clorgyline. Martin LL, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 1;419(1–2):239–43
A fixed-dose clinical trial of fluoxetine in outpatients with major depression. Fabre LF, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1987 Oct;48(10):406–8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Treatment of depression using citalopram with less side-effects [letter] Robinson ML. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 Feb;77(2):239
Mania precipitated by fluoxetine [letter] Lebegue B. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Dec;144(12):1620
Safety of fluoxetine in the treatment of obesity. Zerbe RL. **Int J Obes** 1987;11 Suppl 3:191–9
Ischemic injury of the hand from intra-arterial propylhexedrine injection. Covey DC, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1988 Jan;13(1):58–61

ANALYSIS

[Identification of psychotropic drugs. V. Analysis of dimethylpropamine and its metabolites] Shimamine M, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1987;(105):60–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

BLOOD

Determination of the antidepressant fluoxetine and its metabolite norfluoxetine in serum by reversed-phase HPLC with ultraviolet detection. Orsulak PJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Sep;34(9):1875–8

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

1-Methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine analogues. Inactivation of monoamine oxidase by conformationally rigid analogues of N,N-dimethylcinnamylamine. Hiebert CK, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Aug;31(8):1566–70

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of calcium antagonists under development. Abernethy DR, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1988 Jul; 15(1):1–14 (67 ref.)
Fluoxetine disposition and elimination in cirrhosis. Schenker S, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Sep;44(3):353–9
[Detection of dimethylpropamine and its metabolites in the urine of monkeys treated with dimethylpropamine] Takahashi K, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1987;(105):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHARMACOLOGY

Methylthiopropylamine, a potent inhibitor of spermidine synthase and its antiproliferative effect on human lymphoid leukemia Molt 4B cells. Hibasami H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 Nov–Dec;7(6):1213–6
Effect of the monoamine oxidase inhibitors clorgyline and pargyline on the hyperphagia of obese mice. Feldman JM. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Jul;29(1–2):147–58
The Ca2+ -antagonist and binding properties of the phenylalkylamine, anipamil. Dillon JS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 May;94(1):253–63
Effect of monoamine oxidase inhibition on the regional cerebral blood flow response to circulating noradrenaline. Lasbennes F, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 28;454(1–2):205–11
Short-term effects of fluoxetine and trifluoromethylphenylpiperazine on electroencephalographic sleep in the rat. Pastel RH, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 8;436(1):92–102
Effects of the serotonin-uptake inhibitor, fluoxetine, on immunoreactive serotonin innervation in the rat pituitary gland. Saland LC, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Aug; 19(2):261–7
The effects of verapamil and a tiapamil analogue, DMDP, on adriamycin-induced cytotoxicity in P388 adriamycin-resistant and -sensitive leukemia in vitro and in vivo. Radel S, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1988; 21(1):25–30
Activation block and trapping of penticainide, a disopyramide analogue, in the Na+ channel of rabbit cardiac Purkinje fibers. Carmeliet E. **Circ Res** 1988 Jul; 63(1):50–60
The effect of fluoxetine on the pharmacokinetics and psychomotor responses of diazepam. Lemberger L, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Apr;43(4):412–9
Clorgyline treatment differentially affects m-chlorophenylpiperazine-induced neuroendocrine changes. Aulakh CS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Jun 10; 150(3):239–46
The effect of acute and prolonged treatment with citalopram on the action of dopamine and SKF 38393 in rat hippocampal slices. Bijak M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Apr 27;149(1–2):41–7
Fluoxetine and pargyline on the nucleus raphe magnus inhibition of cat multireceptive dorsal horn neurones. Khanna S, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1988;19(2):249–52
Fluoxetine, pharmacology and physiologic disposition. Lemberger L, et al. **Int J Obes** 1987;11 Suppl 3:157–61
1-Aminooxy-3-aminopropane reversibly prevents the proliferation of cultured baby hamster kidney cells by interfering with polyamine synthesis. Hyvönen T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 15;263(23):11138–44
Effects of the novel calcium channel blocker, McN-5691, on cardiocirculatory dynamics and cardiac output distribution in conscious spontaneously hypertensive rat. Flaim SF, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988 Apr; 11(4):489–500
Effects of nitrendipine and tiapamil on 45Ca2+ influx and on platelet aggregation. Kribben A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 10:S68–9
Electrophysiological effects of GYKI-23 107, a new antiarrhythmic compound, in isolated rabbit and canine cardiac preparations. Varró A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988 Mar;11(3):251–7
Absolute configurations and pharmacological activities of the optical isomers of fluoxetine, a selective serotonin-uptake inhibitor. Robertson DW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Jul; 31(7):1412–7
Attenuation of MPTP-induced dopaminergic neurotoxicity by a serotonin uptake blocker. Brooks WJ, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1988;71(2):85–90
Tomoxetine and the stereoselectivity of drug action [letter] Oberlender R, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Dec; 39(12):1055–6
Effect of selective monoamine oxidase inhibitors on rat pineal melatonin synthesis in vitro. Oxenkrug G, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1988;5(1):99–109
Pressor responses to tyramine and norepinephrine after subchronic administration of fluoxetine to man. Bowsher DJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(25):2569–75
Evidence for two conformational states of 5-hydroxytryptamine carrier in rat cortical synaptosomes. Lee JD, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Dec;26(12):1667–71
Studies on the modulation of the sleep-wakefulness continuum in man by fluoxetine, a 5-HT uptake inhibitor. Nicholson AN, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1988 Jun; 27(6):597–602
On the presence of a clorgyline resistant benzylamine oxidase activity in mouse kidney. Banchelli G, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1988 Jun;20(6):465–83
Selective effects of CGS 10686B, dl-fenfluramine or fluoxetine on nutrient selection. Kim SH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;42(4):319–22
A comparative study of the interactions of alcohol with amitriptyline, fluoxetine and placebo in normal subjects.

Allen D, et al.
Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry 1988; 12(1):63–80

Fenfluramine–induced suppression of food intake and locomotor activity is differentially altered by the selective type A monoamine oxidase inhibitor clorgyline. Aulakh CS, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;95(3):313–7

Decreased beta–adrenergic receptors in rat brain after chronic administration of the selective serotonin uptake inhibitor fluoxetine. Byerley WF, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1988;94(1):141–3

THERAPEUTIC USE

Citalopram versus maprotiline: a controlled, clinical multicentre trial in depressed patients. Bouchard JM, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1987 Nov;76(5):583–92

Possible synergism between fluoxetine and lithium in refractory depression. Pope HG Jr, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 1988 Oct;145(10):1292–4

Fluoxetine treatment of obsessions and compulsions in patients with Tourette's syndrome [letter] Riddle MA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Sep;145(9):1173–4

Protective effect of the new calcium antagonist anipamil against isoprenaline–induced cardionecrosis in rats. Ciplea AG, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 Feb;38(2):215–21

A comparative trial of a new antidepressant, fluoxetine. Levine S, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 May;150:653–5

A controlled comparison of fluoxetine and amitriptyline in depressed out–patients. Young JP, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 1987 Sep;151:337–40

Obsessive disorder with self–mutilation: a subgroup responsive to pharmacotherapy. Primeau F, et al.
Can J Psychiatry 1987 Nov;32(8):699–701

Haemodynamic effects of tiapamil and verapamil in conscious rats following chronic myocardial infarction. Clozel JP. **Cardiology** 1988;75(3):161–9

Verapamil and tiapamil in prevention of ventricular fibrillation in pigs with coronary ligation. Comparative effects on left ventricular function. Muller CA, et al.
Circulation 1988 Jul;78(1):227–32

Dissociation of norepinephrine turnover from alpha–2 responses after clorgiline. Hauger RL, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 1988 Jan;43(1):32–8

A double–blind multi–centre trial of fluoxetine and dothiepin in major depressive illness. South Wales Antidepressant Drug Trial Group. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1988 Jan; 3(1):75–81

Citalopram—a highly selective 5–HT uptake inhibitor—in the treatment of depressed patients. Dufour H, et al.
Int Clin Psychopharmacol 1987 Jul;2(3):225–37

A double–blind comparative clinical trial of citalopram vs maprotiline in hospitalized depressed patients. Timmerman L, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1987 Jul;2(3):239–53

Antihypertensive properties of tiapamil (RO 11–1781)—a new calcium antagonist—in patients with mild and moderate essential hypertension. Velasco M, et al.
Int J Clin Pharmacol Res 1987;7(6):443–54

Fluoxetine–induced weight loss in overweight non–depressed humans. Ferguson JM, et al. **Int J Obes** 1987;11 Suppl 3:163–70

Fluoxetine as a treatment for bulimia nervosa. Freeman CP, et al. **Int J Obes** 1987;11 Suppl 3:171–7

Use of a serotonin re–uptake inhibitor, fluoxetine, in the treatment of obesity. Levine LR, et al. **Int J Obes** 1987; 11 Suppl 3:185–90

Protective effect of pretreatment with the calcium antagonist anipamil on the ischemic–reperfused rat myocardium: a phosphorus–31 nuclear magnetic resonance study. Kirkels JH, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 May;11(5):1087–93

Long–term effect of tiapamil in essential hypertension. Ding YA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988 Mar;11(3):339–43

Tiapamil and hydrochlorothiazide: a double–blind comparison of two antihypertensive agents. Storm TL, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;27(1):18–21

Fluoxetine, a selective serotonin uptake inhibitor, for the treatment of outpatients with major depression. Byerley WF, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1988 Apr;8(2):112–5

An open trial of fluoxetine in the treatment of panic attacks [published erratum appears in J Clin Psychopharmacol 1988 Feb;8(1):13] Gorman JM, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1987 Oct;7(5):329–32

Fluoxetine for depression. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1988 Apr 22;30(764):45–7

Low–dose fluoxetine therapy for depression. Wernicke JF, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1988;24(1):183–8

[Citalopram. An open study of a highly selective serotonin–uptake inhibitor administered by infusion to depressive patients] Charbonnier JF, et al. **Encephale** 1987 Jul–Aug;13(4):249–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PROPYLBENZILYLCHOLINE MUSTARD see under **CHOLINE**

PROPYLENE GLYCOLS see **PROPANEDIOLS**

PROPYLHEXEDRINE see under **PROPYLAMINES**

PROPYLIODONE see under **IODOPYRIDONES**

PROPYLTHIOURACIL

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acute myeloblastic leukemia after propyl–thio–uracil, a simple coincidence? [letter] Azizerli H, et al.
Acta Haematol (Basel) 1988;79(4):229

Polymyositis after propylthiouracil treatment for hyperthyroidism. Shergy WJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1988 Apr;47(4):340–3

Propylthiouracil and breast–feeding [letter] Goldman JM. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Oct 15;137(8):701–2

Diabetes mellitus and Graves' disease in pregnancy complicated by maternal allergies to antithyroid medication. Bruner JP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Sep;72(3 Pt 2):443–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Dose–dependent induction of anti–native DNA antibodies in cats by propylthiouracil. Aucoin DP, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 1988 May;31(5):688–92

METABOLISM

Interaction of propylthiouracil and its precursors with horseradish peroxidase. Zaton A, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1988 Jun 30;153(3):904–11

Propylthiouracil and methimazole display contrasting pathways of peripheral metabolism in both rat and human. Taurog A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Feb;122(2):592–601

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of propylthiouracil in children and adolescents with Graves' disease in the hyperthyroid and euthyroid states. Hoffman WH, et al.
Dev Pharmacol Ther 1988;11(2):73–81

Rectal absorption of propylthiouracil. Bartle WR, et al.
Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol 1988 Jun;26(6):285–7

Propylthiouracil disposition in older hypothyroid patients. Sitar DS, et al. **Pharmacology** 1988;36(2):121–4

PHARMACOLOGY

Inactivation of peroxidases of rat bone marrow by repeated administration of propylthiouracil is accompanied by a change in the heme structure. Lee E, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1988 Jun 1;37(11):2151–3

Effect of peroxidase inhibitors on an in vivo metabolite of the urinary bladder carcinogen N–[4–(5–nitro–2–furyl)–2–thiazolyl]formamide in rats. Rice JR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jan 15;48(2):304–9

Effect of propylthiouracil on liver cell development in the male albino mouse: protective effect against ethanol–induced alterations. González–Reimers CE, et al.
Drug Alcohol Depend 1988 Feb;21(1):11–8

Effects of inhibition of type I iodothyronine deiodinase and phenol sulfotransferase on the biliary clearance of triiodothyronine in rats. de Herder WW, et al.
Endocrinology 1988 Jan;122(1):153–7

The effect of chemically produced shifts in developmental timing on postmetamorphic morphology in Bombina orientalis. Emerson SB. **Exp Biol** 1987;47(2):105–9

Studies of HLA–DR expression on cultured human thyrocytes: effect of antithyroid drugs and other agents on interferon–gamma–induced HLA–DR expression. Aguayo J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 May; 66(5):903–8

Effects of diethylstilbestrol and propylthiouracil on the rat pituitary. An immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study. Lloyd RV, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Oct;79(4):865–73

Potassium perchlorate, potassium iodide, and propylthiouracil: promoting effect on the development of thyroid tumors in rats treated with N–bis(2–hydroxypropyl)–nitrosamine. Hiasa Y, et al.
Jpn J Cancer Res 1987 Dec;78(12):1335–40

THERAPEUTIC USE

Amiodarone–induced hyperthyroidism: assessment of the predictive value of biochemical testing and response to combined therapy using propylthiouracil and potassium perchlorate. Newnham HH, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1988 Feb;18(1):37–44

The low physical working capacity of thyrotoxic patients is not normalized by oral antithyroid treatment. Sestoft L, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1988 Feb;8(1):9–15

Reevaluation of the effects of methylmercaptoimidazole and propylthiouracil in patients with Graves' hyperthyroidism. Okamura K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Oct; 65(4):719–23

Failure to control hyperthyroidism with a thionamide after KClO4 withdrawal in a patient with amiodarone associated thyrotoxicosis [letter] De Weweire A, et al.
J Endocrinol Invest 1987 Oct;10(5):529–30

Hyperthyroidism associated with autoimmune hemolytic anemia and periodic paralysis: a report of a case in which antihyperthyroid therapy alone was effective against hemolysis. Ogihara T, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1987 Aug; 26(3):401–3

Propylthiouracil and alcoholic liver disease [editorial]
Lancet 1988 Feb 27;1(8583):450

Long–term treatment of alcoholic liver disease with propylthiouracil [letter] Orrego H, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 16;1(8590):892

Propylthiouracil for alcoholic liver disease [letter]
N Engl J Med 1988 Jun 2;318(22):1471–2

Long–term treatment of alcoholic liver disease with propylthiouracil. Orrego H, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Dec 3;317(23):1421–7

TOXICITY

Effects of propylthiouracil (PTU) on the immunological status of the chicken. Kai O, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1988 Winter;12(1):145–56

An appropriate model for congenital hypothyroidism in the rat induced by neonatal treatment with propylthiouracil and surgical thyroidectomy: studies on learning ability and biochemical parameters. Kawada J, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 1988 May;47(5):424–30

PROSCILLARIDIN see under **BUFANOLIDES**

PROSIMII

PARASITOLOGY

Two new species of Moniliformis (Acanthocephala: Moniliformidae) from Malaysia. Deveaux TP, et al.
J Parasitol 1988 Apr;74(2):322–5

PROSPECTIVE PAYMENT ASSESSMENT COMMISSION see under **PROSPECTIVE PAYMENT SYSTEM**

PROSPECTIVE PAYMENT SYSTEM

The observable patient in the DRG era. Graff LG 4th, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1988 Mar;6(2):93–103

Psychiatry under prospective payment: experience in the first year. Taube CA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Feb; 145(2):210–3

Case shifting and the Medicare Prospective Payment System. Sloan FA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 May;78(5):553–6

Prospective payment system for inpatient psychiatry. The advantages of controversy. Kiesler CA, et al.
Am Psychol 1988 Mar;43(3):141–50

Prospective payment for medical rehabilitation: the DHHS report to Congress. Batavia AI, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1988 May;69(5):377–80

Prospective payment for acute care: impact on rehabilitation hospitals. Heinemann AW, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1988 Aug;69(8):614–8

Economic forces and medical therapy of infective endocarditis. Kaye D. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1987 Jul–Aug; 63(6):441–51

Advances in prospective payment for pulmonary patients [editorial] Bone RC. **Chest** 1987 Nov;92(5):773–4

Righting DRG publications [editorial] Thomas F, et al.
Chest 1988 Jan;93(1):2–3

The financial performance of selected investor–owned and not–for–profit system hospitals before and after Medicare prospective payment. Friedman B, et al.
Health Serv Res 1988 Jun;23(2):237–67

Internists call for PPS reform. Koska MT. **Hospitals** 1988 May 20;62(10):77

The margins controversy: a long–run headache? Moran DW. **Hospitals** 1988 Mar 5;62(5):28

Ambulatory PPS: more hospitals will track costs. Nathanson S. **Hospitals** 1988 Jun 5;62(11):106

ProPAC analysis: 10% revenue per case under PPS. Robinson M. **Hospitals** 1987 Oct 20;61(20):26, 28

Hospitals stuck in pre–PPS mode: ProPAC reports. Robinson ML. **Hospitals** 1988 Jun 20;62(12):19

ProPAC: margins still near 15–year high. Robinson ML. **Hospitals** 1988 Mar 5;62(5):29–30

HCFA refuses PPS price adjustment for costly TPA. Robinson ML. **Hospitals** 1988 May 5;62(9):20, 22

ProPAC seeks outlier policy changes. Robinson ML. **Hospitals** 1988 Mar 5;62(5):30–1

Quality of care is high under PPS: HHS study. Robinson ML. **Hospitals** 1987 Dec 5;61(23):22, 24

Military health spending growth slows. Solovy AT. **Hospitals** 1988 Jun 5;62(11):117

The impact of DRG payment on New Jersey hospitals. Hsiao WC, et al. **Inquiry** 1987 Fall;24(3):212–20

Do all teaching hospitals deserve an add–on payment under the prospective payment system? Welch WP. **Inquiry** 1987 Fall;24(3):221–32

Prepaid contact lens care for the hard lens patient. Fagedes HE. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1975 Nov;46(11):1179–83

Prospective payment based on case mix: will it work in nursing homes? Rosko MD, et al.
J Health Polit Policy Law 1987 Winter;12(4):683–701

Does all–payer rate setting work? The case of the New York Prospective Hospital Reimbursement Methodology. Thorpe KE. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1987 Fall; 12(3):391–408

The impact of prospective pricing on the information system in the health care industry. Matta KF. **J Med Syst** 1988 Feb;12(1):57–66

Replace the DRGs! Council on Medical Care, National Association for Public Health Policy [editorial]
J Public Health Policy 1987 Winter;8(4):455–7

Access and quality of care for urology patients under diagnostic related group reimbursement. Muñoz E, et al.

J Urol 1988 Jun;139(6):1256–9

Economic outcome under Medicare prospective payment at a tertiary-care institution: the effects of demographic, clinical, and logistic factors on duration of hospital stay and part A charges for medical back problems (DRG 243). Vollertsen RS, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1988 Jun;63(6):583–91

Patient shifting as a response to Medicare Prospective Payment. Carroll NV, et al. **Med Care** 1987 Dec; 25(12):1161–7

Sources of hospital cost variation by urban–rural location. Cromwell J, et al. **Med Care** 1987 Sep;25(9):801–29

Use of ambulatory health care services in a preferred provider organization. Diehr P, et al. **Med Care** 1987 Nov; 25(11):1033–43

Hospital–physician relations under hospital prepayment. Georgopoulos BS, et al. **Med Care** 1987 Aug;25(8):781–95

The effect of PPS on hospital product and productivity. Long MJ, et al. **Med Care** 1987 Jun;25(6):528–38

Medicare prospective payment and posthospital transfers to subacute care. Morrisey MA, et al. **Med Care** 1988 Jul; 26(7):685–98

Medicare prospective payment and the use of medical technologies in hospitals. Sloan FA, et al. **Med Care** 1988 Sep;26(9):837–53

Prospective reimbursement and diabetes mellitus. Impact upon glycemic control and utilization of health services. Weinberger M, et al. **Med Care** 1988 Jan;26(1):77–83

Economic incentives and organizational realities: managing hospitals under DRGs. Weiner SL, et al. **Milbank Q** 1987; 65(4):463–87 (47 ref.)

Hospitals and Medicare's prospective payment system [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1988 Mar 17;318(11):713–4

DRGs, nursing, and health care. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1988 Sep;23(3):447–612

The changing scene in community health nursing. Harris MD. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1988 Sep;23(3):559–68

Resource utilization groups. DRGs move to long-term care. Mitty EL. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1988 Sep;23(3):539–57

DRGs: a new era for health care. Shaffer FA. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1988 Sep;23(3):453–63

Report of the task force on capitation systems of reimbursement. Abromowitz HI, et al. **Ohio Med** 1987 Nov; 83(11):764, 766, 798

Prospective pricing model for neonatologists and obstetricians in tertiary care centers. Resnick MB, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 Sep;82(3 Pt 2):442–6

Determinants of acquisition of MR imaging units in an era of prospective payment. Steinberg EP, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Jul;168(1):265–70

ECONOMICS

The corporate compromise: a Marxist view of health maintenance organizations and prospective payment. Himmelstein DU, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Sep 15; 109(6):494–501 (97 ref.)

Impact of diagnosis-related groups' prospective payment on utilization of medical intensive care. Ahmad M, et al. **Chest** 1988 Jan;93(1):176–9

Reimbursement for intensive care services under diagnosis-related groups. Bekes C, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 May;16(5):478–81

Hospital PPS profits: past and prospective. Dobson A, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1988 Spring;7(1):126–9

Prospective payment for capital: an examination of current issues. Anderson GF, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1988 Spring;13(2):35–42

Prospective payment and hospital psychiatry. Thienhaus OJ, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1987 Oct;38(10):1041–3

Hospitals fight PPS rates with financial data. Robinson ML. **Hospitals** 1988 Apr 20;62(8):26

Feds strive to be monopsonists. Solovy A. **Hospitals** 1988 Sep 20;62(18):35–6

Medicare losses lower margins: HFMA study. Traska MR. **Hospitals** 1988 Apr 20;62(8):28

The use of regression analysis to determine hospital payment: the case of Medicare's indirect teaching adjustment. Thorpe KE. **Inquiry** 1988 Summer;25(2):219–31

Washington burn watch. Toward an equitable outlier policy. Rees JM, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1988 May–Jun; 9(3):314–5

Net returns, fiscal risks, and the optimal patient mix for a profit-maximizing hospital. Ozatalay S, et al. **J Med Syst** 1987 Oct;11(5):331–47

DRG reimbursement for trauma: the demise of the trauma center (the use of ISS grouping as an early predictor of total hospital cost). Schwab CW, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Jul; 28(7):939–46

Accuracy of diagnostic coding for Medicare patients under the prospective-payment system. Hsia DC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Feb 11;318(6):352–5

How did Medicare's prospective payment system affect hospitals? (a further note) [letter] Kaufman RT. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Oct 6;319(14):954

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

HCFA proposes 'puzzling' rule regarding PPS. Holthaus D. **Hospitals** 1988 Sep 5;62(17):72–3

Hospitals win retroactive reimbursement. Holthaus D. **Hospitals** 1988 Jan 20;62(2):46

Citing too much profit, IME slated for cuts. Koska MT. **Hospitals** 1988 Sep 20;62(18):59

Capital reimbursement: a compromise at hand? Moran DW. **Hospitals** 1988 Jan 20;62(2):16

Congress freezes PPS prices in budget battle. Robinson M. **Hospitals** 1987 Oct 20;61(20):20, 24

Congress targets above-average capital outlays. Robinson M. **Hospitals** 1988 Jan 20;62(2):18–9

Substance-abuse treatment facilities brace for PPS change. Robinson M. **Hospitals** 1987 Oct 20;61(20):24

NRHA threatens suit over dual PPS payments. National Rural Health Association. Robinson ML. **Hospitals** 1987 Nov 20;61(22):35

Regional rates soften blow of national prices. Robinson ML. **Hospitals** 1988 Feb 5;62(3):28, 30

FY 1989 PPS rules affect outliers, labor costs. Robinson ML. **Hospitals** 1988 Jul 5;62(13):16

Budget bill seeks to aid rural hospitals. Robinson ML. **Hospitals** 1988 Feb 5;62(3):30, 32

More cuts in teaching-hospital payment. Robinson ML. **Hospitals** 1988 Feb 20;62(4):26, 28

A case study involving prospective payment legislation, DRGs, and certified registered nurse anesthetists. Garde JF. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1988 Sep;23(3):521–30

METHODS

Days vs. cost-based outlier payments? Robinson ML. **Hospitals** 1988 Feb 20;62(4):28–30

Bringing excluded psychiatric facilities under the Medicare Prospective Payment System. A review of research evidence and policy options. Jencks SF, et al. **Med Care** 1987 Sep;25(9 Suppl):S1–51

Capitation for medical care. The importance of health status in older patients. Wasson JH, et al. **Med Care** 1987 Oct; 25(10):1002–6

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

A prospective individualized reimbursement (PIR) model. Johansen S. **Med Care** 1988 Aug;26(8):824–32

Prospective payment assessment commission. A commissioner's perspective. Mershon K. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1988 Sep;23(3):465–71

STANDARDS

Providence gets exception to large city cutoff. Solovy AT. **Hospitals** 1988 Jun 20;62(12):18

TRENDS

A review of PPS research coverage. Gaumer GL, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1987 Fall;6(3):148–51

HHS seeks 2.34–3.34% PPS increase in FY 1989. Robinson ML. **Hospitals** 1988 Mar 20;62(6):20–1, 24

Trouble ahead: PPS outpatient radiology limits. Robinson ML. **Hospitals** 1988 Apr 5;62(7):72–3

Rurals post big PPS pay gains in Senate committee. Robinson ML. **Hospitals** 1987 Nov 20;61(22):30–2

The demographics of trauma in 1995. Fischer RP, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Nov;27(11):1233–6

Prospective payment. Some retrospective observations. Schramm CJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Jun 23; 318(25):1681–3

PROSPECTIVE PRICING see **PROSPECTIVE PAYMENT SYSTEM**

PROSPECTIVE REIMBURSEMENT see **PROSPECTIVE PAYMENT SYSTEM**

PROSPECTIVE STUDIES

The vicissitudes of prospective multihospital surveillance studies: the Israeli Study of Surgical Infections. Haley RW. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1988 Jun;9(6):228–31

Monitoring distributional assumptions and early stopping for a prospective clinical trial using Monte Carlo simulation. Gebski V, et al. **Stat Med** 1987 Sep;6(6):667–78

[Biostatistical methods in scientific research: prospective logistic models in retrospective studies] de Lao SL. **Rev Med Panama** 1988 Jan;13(1):195–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PROSPIDIUM see under **PIPERAZINES**

PROSTACYCLINS see **PROSTAGLANDINS X**

PROSTAGLANDIN A ANALOGS see **PROSTAGLANDINS A, SYNTHETIC**

PROSTAGLANDIN ANALOGS see **PROSTAGLANDINS, SYNTHETIC**

PROSTAGLANDIN ANTAGONISTS

Prostaglandin synthesis by squamous carcinoma cells of head and neck, and its inhibition by non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. el Attar TM, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1987 Nov;16(10):483–7

Effects of OKY-046, a selective thromboxane A2 synthetase inhibitor, on ventricular arrhythmias and prostaglandins during coronary artery ligation and reperfusion in anesthetized dogs. Ogura T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1988 May;47(1):95–8

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Effects of an anti-prostaglandin agent added to the irrigation solution on macular edema in monkey eyes induced by pars plana vitrectomy] Shimada H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jun;91(6):647–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Ability of human plasma to inhibit prostaglandin F2 alpha in asthma. Saeed SA, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1987 Oct;38(2):235–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Inhibitors of prostaglandin biosynthesis from Mucuna birdwoodiana. Goda Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Jul;35(7):2675–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibitors of the arachidonate cascade from Allium chinense and their effect on in vitro platelet aggregation. Goda Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Jul;35(7):2668–74

Prostaglandin synthesis inhibitors potentiate the antihypertensive effect of heparin in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Susic D, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 Jan;111(1):63–72

Cyclosporine suppression of endothelial prostacyclin generation. A possible mechanism for nephrotoxicity. Voss BL, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Apr;45(4):793–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Ibuprofen is a useful treatment for primary dysmenorrhoea. Fraser IS, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Aug; 27(3):244–7

Efficacy of antiprostaglandin therapy in vernal conjunctivitis. Meyer E, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1987 Jul;71(7):497–9

[Mechanism of the anti-inflammatory and analgesic effects of benzofurocaine and voltaren] Stepaniuk GI. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1988 Mar–Apr;51(2):66–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inhibition of prostaglandin synthesis suppresses the renal functional reserve in patients with lupus nephropathy] Herrera-Acosta J, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1987 Apr–Jun; 39(2):107–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PROSTAGLANDIN E ANALOGS see **PROSTAGLANDINS E, SYNTHETIC**

PROSTAGLANDIN ENDOPEROXIDE ANALOGS see **PROSTAGLANDIN ENDOPEROXIDES, SYNTHETIC**

PROSTAGLANDIN ENDOPEROXIDE SYNTHETASE see **PROSTAGLANDIN SYNTHASE**

PROSTAGLANDIN ENDOPEROXIDES

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Subcellular localization of a thromboxane A2/prostaglandin H2 receptor antagonist binding site in human platelets. Saussy DL Jr, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Feb 15; 37(4):647–54

BIOSYNTHESIS

Prostaglandin G2 levels during reaction of prostaglandin H synthase with arachidonic acid. Kulmacz RJ. **Prostaglandins** 1987 Aug;34(2):225–40

Relationship between ethanol, HDL, and vascular prostacyclin production. Baraona E, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1987;100:70–9

METABOLISM

Isozyme specificity of rat liver glutathione S-transferases in the formation of PGF2 alpha and PGE2 from PGH2. Chang M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Dec; 259(2):548–57

Irreversible inhibition of the TXA2/PGH2 receptor of human platelets by a photoaffinity ligand. Zehender H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Feb 1;37(3):491–5

Dihydropyridine agonist Bay K 8644 inhibits platelet activation by competitive antagonism of thromboxane A2-prostaglandin H2 receptor. Johnson GJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Mar;62(3):494–505

Higher oxidation states of prostaglandin H synthase. Rapid electronic spectroscopy detected two spectral intermediates during the peroxidase reaction with prostaglandin G2. Dietz R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Jan 15;171(1–2):321–8

Thromboxane synthase catalyses hydroxylations of prostaglandin H2 analogs in the presence of iodosylbenzene. Hecker M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Dec 15;169(3):563–9

Changes in the concentrations of prostaglandins E and F in the utero-placental tissues of late pregnant rabbit after the administration of oxytocin or prostaglandin F2 alpha. Nagata I, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jan;40(1):90–6

PHARMACOLOGY

Role of pressor prostanoids in rats with angiotensin II-salt-induced hypertension. Mistry M, et al.

Hypertension 1988 Jun;11(6 Pt 2):758–62
Endothelium–dependent and independent responses to prostaglandin H2 and arachidonic acid in isolated dog cerebral arteries. Toda N, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Jan;244(1):297–302

PHYSIOLOGY

Cooperative mediation by serotonin S2 and thromboxane A2/prostaglandin H2 receptor activation of cyclic flow variations in dogs with severe coronary artery stenoses. Ashton JH, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Oct;76(4):952–9

URINE

[Urinary excretion of prostanoids in the course of changes in diuresis over short and long terms respectively] Agnoli GC, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1987 Apr 30;63(4):357–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PROSTAGLANDIN ENDOPEROXIDES, SYNTHETIC

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Close–arterial administration of the thromboxane mimetic U–46619 induces damage to the rat gastric mucosa. Esplugues JV, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1988 Feb;35(2):137–48

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Characterization of the inhibition of U46619–mediated human platelet activation by the trimetoquinol isomers. Evidence for endoperoxide/thromboxane A2 receptor blockade. Ahn CH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Aug 1;37(15):3023–33

BLOOD

Binding of a thromboxane A2/prostaglandin H2 agonist [3H]U46619 to washed human platelets. Liel N, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1987 Jun;33(6):789–97

METABOLISM

Isozyme specificity of rat liver glutathione S–transferases in the formation of PGF2 alpha and PGE2 from PGH2. Chang M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Dec; 259(2):548–57
Irreversible inhibition of the TXA2/PGH2 receptor of human platelets by a photoaffinity ligand. Zehender H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Feb 1;37(3):491–5
Thromboxane synthase catalyses hydroxylations of prostaglandin H2 analogs in the presence of iodosylbenzene. Hecker M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Dec 15;169(3):563–9
Characterization of [3H]U46619 binding in pig aorta smooth muscle membranes. Mihara S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Jun 22;151(1):59–65

PHARMACOLOGY

Novel prostaglandin endoperoxide analogs having prostacyclin–like actions on platelets from human and horse but not from rat and rabbit. Wilson NH, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987; 17A:491–5
The effects of some synthetic prostanoids on the contractility of the human lower uterine segment in vitro. Dyal R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Feb;158(2):281–5
Receptor–mediated effects of a PGH2 analogue (U 46619) on human platelets. Morinelli TA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Nov;253(5 Pt 2):H1035–43
Renal vascular reactivity to U 46619 and adrenergic agonists in Goldblatt hypertension. Zimmerman BG. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Dec;253(6 Pt 2):H1523–9
Interference of eicosapentaenoic and docosahexaenoic acids with arachidonate–and U46619–induced platelet activation and desensitization. Hatmi M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Feb 1;37(3):481–9
Anti–aggregatory and contractile activity of analogues of prostaglandins E1, D1 and H1. Lysz TW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Oct 15;36(20):3533–5
Effects of leukotrienes and the thromboxane A2 analogue U–46619 in isolated perfused rat liver. Metabolic, hemodynamic and ion–flux responses. Häussinger D, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1988 Feb;369(2):97–107
Hepatocyte heterogeneity in response to icosanoids. The perivenous scavenger cell hypothesis. Häussinger D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Aug 1;175(2):395–403
Different effects of two thromboxane A2/prostaglandin H2 receptor ligands, U46619 and S–145, on rabbit platelets. Nakano T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jul 18;234(2):309–12
Guinea pig bronchus as a model for icosanoid studies. Sirois P, et al. **Inflammation** 1987 Dec;11(4):447–57
Thromboxane effects on canine trachealis neuromuscular function. Serio R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 May; 64(5):1979–88
Endothelium–dependent and independent responses to prostaglandin H2 and arachidonic acid in isolated dog cerebral arteries. Toda N, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Jan;244(1):297–302
Protective effects of the thromboxane receptor antagonists BM 13.177 and BM 13.505 against U 46619–induced sudden death in rats. Smith EF 3d, et al. **Pharmacology** 1988; 36(5):340–7
U46619 and carbocyclic thromboxane A2–induced increases in tracheal mucous gel layer thickness. Yanni JM, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1988 Apr; 32(1):45–9
Increased response to arachidonic acid and U–46619 and resistance to inhibitory prostaglandins in patients with chronic myeloproliferative disorders. Cortelazzo S, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1988 Feb 25;59(1):73–6
[Effect of eicosanoids on the accumulation of cholesterol and the proliferation of subendothelial cells in the human aorta] Gabrielian ES, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Jan; 105(1):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Cooperative mediation by serotonin S2 and thromboxane A2/prostaglandin H2 receptor activation of cyclic flow variations in dogs with severe coronary artery stenoses. Ashton JH, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Oct;76(4):952–9

POISONING

Protective effects of the thromboxane receptor antagonists BM 13.177 and BM 13.505 against U 46619–induced sudden death in rats. Smith EF 3d, et al. **Pharmacology** 1988; 36(5):340–7

PROSTAGLANDIN E1 see **ALPROSTADIL**

PROSTAGLANDIN F ANALOGS see **PROSTAGLANDINS F, SYNTHETIC**

PROSTAGLANDIN H SYNTHASE see **PROSTAGLANDIN SYNTHASE**

PROSTAGLANDIN INHIBITORS see **PROSTAGLANDIN ANTAGONISTS**

PROSTAGLANDIN RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, PROSTAGLANDIN**

PROSTAGLANDIN–13,14–REDUCTASE see under **OXIDOREDUCTASES**

PROSTAGLANDIN SYNTHASE

ANALYSIS

Immunohistochemical localization of prostaglandin synthase in the rat uterus and embryo during the peri–implantation period. Parr MB, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Mar;38(2):333–43
Immunohistochemical localization of relaxin, prolactin and prostaglandin synthase in human amnion, chorion and decidua. Bryant–Greenwood GD, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Sep;114(3):491–6

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Novel effects of epoxyeicosatrienoic acid isomers: inhibition of platelet aggregation and cyclooxygenase activity. Fitzpatrick FA, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987; 17A:109–14
Assessment of gastric bleeding in rats: effects of cyclooxygenase inhibitors and 16,16–dimethyl prostaglandin E2 on gastric bleeding. Bonney RJ, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Aug;21(3–4):310–3
Direct inhibition of cyclooxygenase pathway in platelets by tixocortol 21–pivalate: comparison with related structures, steroidal and non steroidal anti–inflammatory drugs. Lelievre V, et al. **Agents Actions** 1988 Jun;24(1–2):179–86
Multipoint pulmonary vascular pressure/flow relationships in hypoxic and in normoxic dogs: effects of nitrous oxide with and without cyclooxygenase inhibition. Lejeune P, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Jan;68(1):92–9
Inhibition of cyclo–oxygenase attenuates the metabolic response to endotoxin in humans. Revhaug A, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Feb;123(2):162–70
Pharmacology of the dual inhibitor of cyclooxygenase and 5–lipoxygenase 3–hydroxy–5–trifluoromethyl–N–(2–(2–thienyl)–2–phenyl–ethenyl)–benzo (b)thiophene–2–carboxamide. Bailey PJ, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 Mar;38(3):372–8
Mechanism of inhibition of cyclo–oxygenase in human blood platelets by carbamate insecticides. Krug HF, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Feb 15;250(1):103–10
L–652,343, a novel dual cyclo/lipoxygenase inhibitor, inhibits LTB4–production by stimulated human polymorphonuclear cells but not by stimulated human whole blood. Gresele P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Oct 15;36(20):3529–31
SK&F 86002: a structurally novel anti–inflammatory agent that inhibits lipoxygenase– and cyclooxygenase–mediated metabolism of arachidonic acid. Griswold DE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Oct 15;36(20):3463–70
Effects of cyclooxygenase and lipoxygenase inhibitors on inflammation associated with oxazolone–induced delayed hypersensitivity. Meurer R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Sep 15;37(18):3511–4
The in vitro 5–lipoxygenase and cyclo–oxygenase inhibitor L–652,343 does not inhibit 5–lipoxygenase in vivo in human skin. Barr RM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Jan; 25(1):23–6
Antioxidant capacity of cyclo–oxygenase and lipoxygenase inhibitors. Felzenszwalb I, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1987; 20(6):877–81
Endometrial prostaglandins and menorrhagia: influence of a prostaglandin synthetase inhibitor in vivo. Tsang BK, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Oct;65(10):2081–4
Acetaminophen and analogs as cosubstrates and inhibitors of prostaglandin H synthase. Harvison PJ, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1988;64(3):251–66
Preferential venoconstriction by cyclooxygenase inhibition in vivo without attenuation of nitroglycerin venodilation. Münzel T, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Aug;78(2):407–15
Modulation of immunogenic keratitis in rabbits by topical administration of inhibitors of lipoxygenase and cyclooxygenase. Verbey NL, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1988 Apr; 7(4):361–8
Role of eicosanoids in diarrheal diseases. Bukhave K, et al. **Dig Dis** 1988;6(3):149–58 (43 ref.)
The antiinflammatory action of guanabenz is mediated through 5–lipoxygenase and cyclooxygenase inhibition. Chang J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Oct 13;142(2):197–205
Mechanism of the inhibitory action of cyclooxygenase inhibitors on leukocyte infiltration: involvement of endogenous histamine. Hirasawa N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Dec 15;144(3):267–75
The induction of ornithine decarboxylase caused by 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate in isolated epidermal cells is inhibited by lipoxygenase inhibitors but not by cyclooxygenase inhibitors. Yamamoto S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Nov 24;144(1):101–3
Effects of cyclooxygenase and lipoxygenase inhibitors on cerebral edema induced by freezing lesions in rats. Yen MH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Dec 15;144(3):369–73
Inhibitory effects of tryptophan pyrolysis products on human platelet aggregation through inhibition of prostaglandin endoperoxide synthetase. Ishikawa S, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1987 Nov;25(11):829–35
Effects of endogenous and exogenous prostaglandins on glycoprotein synthesis and secretion in isolated rabbit gastric mucosa. Seidler U, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Oct; 95(4):945–51
Synergistic enhancement of mitogen responses of human lymphocytes by inhibitors of cyclo–oxygenase and lipoxygenase. Blomgren H, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1988;86(1):62–8
Hay fever treatment with combined antihistamine and cyclooxygenase–inhibiting drugs. Brooks CD, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 Jun;81(6):1110–7
Pulmonary hemodynamics at birth: effect of acute cyclooxygenase inhibition in lambs. Davidson D. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Apr;64(4):1676–82
The mechanism for the inhibition of prostaglandin H synthase–catalyzed xenobiotic oxidation by methimazole. Reaction with free radical oxidation products. Petry TW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 15;262(29):14112–8
Urinary and renal papillary solutes during cyclooxygenase inhibition with ibuprofen. Passmore JC, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Dec;110(6):807–12
Selectivity of oral aspirin as an inhibitor of platelet vs. vascular cyclooxygenase activity is reduced by portacaval shunt in rats. Gambino MC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Apr;245(1):287–90
Effect of cyclooxygenase and thromboxane synthase inhibition on the response to angiotensin II in the hypoperfused canine kidney. Goto F, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Dec;243(3):799–803
Effect of cyclooxygenase inhibition on the pulmonary vasodilator response to furosemide. Lundergan CF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Jul;246(1):102–6
Modulation of coronary flow rate and cardiac contractility by the divalent cation ionophore A23187 and inhibitors of the cyclooxygenase and 5–lipoxygenase pathways: development of heterogeneous patterns of myocardial ischemia. Björnsson OG, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1988 Feb; 337(2):191–202
Influence of cyclooxygenase inhibitors and of lithium on the positive inotropic effect mediated by alpha 1–adrenoceptors in guinea–pig left atrium. Molderings GJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Oct; 336(4):403–8
Effect of cyclooxygenase and lipoxygenase products on pulmonary function in group B streptococcal sepsis. Suguihara C, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Oct;22(4):478–82
Arachidonic acid metabolism and casein secretion in lactating rabbit mammary epithelial cells: effects of inhibitors of prostaglandins and leukotrienes synthesis. Blachier F, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1988 Feb;35(2):259–76
Ozone inhibits endothelial cell cyclooxygenase activity through formation of hydrogen peroxide. Madden MC, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1987 Sep;34(3):445–63
Low dose aspirin treatment in late pregnancy differentially inhibits cyclo–oxygenase in maternal platelets. Ritter JM, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1987 Nov;34(5):717–22
Further studies on the effects of cyclooxygenase inhibitors on compensatory renal growth. Logan JL, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Med** 1987 Nov;30(1):9–15
Effect of some new prostaglandin synthetase inhibitors on the endotoxin induced mortality and biochemical changes in experimental animals. Tariq M. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1988 Apr;60(1):19–25
Prostaglandin synthetase inhibitors are not beneficial in the hypercatabolic state of acute uremia in rats. Weipert J, et

al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1988;188(3):183–7

Fat inhibits meal-stimulated gastric acid secretion after prostaglandin synthesis inhibition by indomethacin in man. Mogard MH, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Aug; 22(6):696–700

[Blood platelets and asthma caused by aspirin] Joseph M, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1987 Oct;19(8 Suppl):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of cyclo- and lipoxygenase blockade on the development of immunogenic shock] Sagach VF. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Jul;106(7):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Purification and partial characterization of serum monocytotropic factor, a platelet-derived cyclooxygenase-inducing polypeptide. Minghetti L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Feb 19;958(3):315–22

Epidermal growth factor stimulation of prostaglandin E2 biosynthesis in amnion cells. Induction of prostaglandin H2 synthase. Casey ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 5; 263(16):7846–54

Regulation of fibroblast cyclooxygenase synthesis by interleukin-1. Raz A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 25; 263(6):3022–8

BLOOD

Spectrophotometric monitoring of lipoxygenase and cyclooxygenase pathway activity using ionophore stimulated whole blood. Sweeney FJ, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Aug;21(3–4):393–6

Enzymological and immunological studies on a clinical case of platelet cyclooxygenase abnormality. Ehara H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 May 2;960(1):35–42

The metabolism of (n-3) and (n-6) fatty acids and their oxygenation by platelet cyclooxygenase and lipoxygenase. Sprecher H. **Prog Lipid Res** 1986;25(1–4):19–28

Platelet synthesis of cyclooxygenase and lipoxygenase products in type I and type II diabetes. Abbate R, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1988 Jan; 31(1):9–15

GENETICS

Primary structure of sheep prostaglandin endoperoxide synthase deduced from cDNA sequence. Yokoyama C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Apr 25;231(2):347–51

Isolation and characterization of the complementary DNA for sheep seminal vesicle prostaglandin endoperoxide synthase (cyclooxygenase). Merlie JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 15;263(8):3550–3

Primary structure of prostaglandin G/H synthase from sheep vesicular gland determined from the complementary DNA sequence. DeWitt DL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Mar;85(5):1412–6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Characterization and distribution of prostaglandin D synthetase in rat skin. Ujihara M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Apr;90(4):448–51

METABOLISM

Species-specificity of lipoxygenase and cyclooxygenase activities expressed in pulmonary airway epithelial cells. Holtzman MJ. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987; 17A:177–9

Spectral properties of the higher oxidation states of prostaglandin H synthase. Lambeir AM, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987; 17A:25–8

Cyclo-oxygenase products mediate down regulation of beta 2-adrenoceptor function in the guinea pig coronary vascular system by endotoxin. van Heuven-Nolsen D, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987; 17B:913–7

Regulation of cyclooxygenase activity in human vascular tissue. Weksler BB. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987; 17A:238–43

Attachment of substrate metabolite to prostaglandin H synthase upon reaction with arachidonic acid. Kulmacz RJ. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Oct 29; 148(2):539–45

Evidence that Ca2+ fluxes and respiratory, glycogenolytic and vasoconstrictive effects induced by the action of platelet-activating factor and L-alpha-lysophosphatidylcholine in the perfused rat liver are mediated by products of the cyclo-oxygenase pathway. Altin JG, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jul 1;245(1):145–50

Examination of mouse and rat tissues for evidence of dual forms of the fatty acid cyclooxygenase. Lysz TW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 1;37(5):921–7

Peroxidase-catalyzed metabolism of etoposide (VP-16-213) and covalent binding of reactive intermediates to cellular macromolecules. Haim N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Nov 15; 47(22):5835–40

Co-oxidation of 2-bromohydroquinone by renal prostaglandin synthase. Modulation of prostaglandin synthesis by 2-bromohydroquinone and glutathione. Lau SS, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1987 Nov-Dec;15(6):801–7

Higher oxidation states of prostaglandin H synthase. Rapid electronic spectroscopy detected two spectral intermediates during the peroxidase reaction with prostaglandin G2. Dietz R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Jan 15;171(1–2):321–8

Identification of novel arachidonic acid metabolites formed by prostaglandin H synthase. Hecker M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Nov 16;169(1):113–23

Higher oxidation states of prostaglandin H synthase. EPR study of a transient tyrosyl radical in the enzyme during the peroxidase reaction. Karthein R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Jan 15;171(1–2):313–20

Cyclooxygenase metabolites contribute to oleic acid-induced lung edema by a pressure effect. Selig WM, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1987;13(1):69–82

Substance P and astrocytes: stimulation of the cyclooxygenase pathway of arachidonic acid metabolism. Hartung HP, et al. **FASEB J** 1988 Jan;2(1):48–51

Inhibition by corticosteroids of epidermal growth factor-induced recovery of cyclooxygenase after aspirin inactivation. Pash JM, et al. **FASEB J** 1988 Jul;2(10):2613–8

Assay of lipid hydroperoxides by activation of cyclooxygenase activity. Pendleton RB, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1987;3(5):337–9 (14 ref.)

Bronchial circulation and cyclooxygenase products in acute lung injury. Deffebach ME, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Sep; 63(3):1083–8

Controlled tryptic digestion of prostaglandin H synthase. Characterization of protein fragments and enhanced rate of proteolysis of oxidatively inactivated enzyme. Chen YN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 15;262(35):16892–9

Hydroperoxide-dependent cooxidation of 13-cis-retinoic acid by prostaglandin H synthase. Samokyszyn VM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 15;262(29):14119–33

Postnatal changes in the localization of prostaglandin D synthetase from neurons to oligodendrocytes in the rat brain. Urade Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 5; 262(31):15132–6

Role of cyclooxygenase products of arachidonic acid metabolism in Ascaris antigen-induced bronchoconstriction in sensitized dogs. Richards IM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 May;245(2):735–41

Estradiol enhances prostaglandin synthase activity in epithelial but not in stromal cells of human endometrium. Schatz F, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987;27(4–6):1065–71

Regulatory mechanism of arachidonic acid metabolism in rat basophilic leukemia (RBL)-2H3 cells. Hamasaki Y, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jul;50(4):813–8

Changes in oxygen tension and effects on cyclooxygenase metabolites: III. Decrease of retinal prostacyclin in kittens exposed to hyperoxia. Stuart MJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 Sep; 82(3):367–72

Co-oxidation of arachidonic acid and methimazole by prostaglandin endoperoxide synthetase. Conn IG, et al. **Pharmacology** 1988;36(3):145–50

Brain-type prostaglandin D synthetase occurs in the rat cochlea. Tachibana M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov;84(21):7677–80

Prostacyclin synthase and phospholipases in the vascular wall of experimental hypertensive rats. Uehara Y, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1987 Sep;34(3):423–32

Effects and interaction studies of triflusal and other salicylic derivatives on cyclooxygenase in rats. De Castellarnau C, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1988 Feb; 31(2):83–9

Effect of bacterial endotoxin on lipoxygenase and cyclo-oxygenase metabolites by rat neutrophils and correlation with cellular functional parameters. Altavilla D, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1988;188(1):9–17

Prostaglandin H synthase catalyzes regiospecific release of tritium from labeled estradiol. Degen GH, et al. **Steroids** 1987 Jun;49(6):561–80

Exchange of cyclooxygenase dependent metabolites between vessel wall and platelets in arterial thrombosis. Bourgain RH, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 May 1;50(3):401–8

Acute myocardial infarction: measurement of arachidonate end-products in whole blood as an index of platelet cyclo-oxygenase activity in vivo. Rousson D, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Oct 1;48(1):63–71

PHARMACOLOGY

Radical cations in the horseradish peroxidase and prostaglandin H synthase mediated metabolism and binding of benzo[a]pyrene to deoxyribonucleic acid. Cavalieri EL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Jun 1;37(11):2183–7

Prostaglandin G2 levels during reaction of prostaglandin H synthase with arachidonic acid. Kulmacz RJ. **Prostaglandins** 1987 Aug;34(2):225–40

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of mediators in the response of the canine peripheral lung to 1 ppm ozone. Kleeberger SR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Feb;137(2):321–5

Beneficial effect of cyclooxygenase inhibition on adverse hemodynamic responses after protamine. Hobbhahn J, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Mar;67(3):253–60

Lung prostaglandin H synthase and mixed-function oxidase metabolism of nicotine. Mattammal MB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Sep;242(3):827–32

An alternate B cell activation mechanism mediated by macrophages through the release of cyclo-oxygenase pathway products and interleukin 1. Hoffmann MK. **Lymphokine Res** 1987 Fall;6(4):299–308

Histamine release by free radicals during prostaglandin-H-synthetase dependent oxidation of xenobiotics. Palmerani B, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1988 May;20(5):437–8

Copper modulation of macrophage cyclooxygenase metabolite synthesis. Elliott GR, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1987 Nov;34(5):657–67

PROSTAGLANDIN SYNTHESIS ANTAGONISTS see **ANTI-INFLAMMATORY AGENTS, NON-STEROIDAL**

PROSTAGLANDIN SYNTHETASE see **PROSTAGLANDIN SYNTHASE**

PROSTAGLANDINS

Prostaglandins and related compounds. Sixth international conference. Florence, Italy, June 3–6, 1986. Proceedings. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987; 17B:587–1168

Elucidation of prostanoid conformations and motional constraints (in free solution and protein receptor bound states) by two-dimensional NMR spin-exchange spectroscopy. Andersen NH, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987; 17B:794–8

A prospective self-controlled study of fertility after second-trimester prostaglandin-induced abortion. MacKenzie IZ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 May; 158(5):1137–40

Prostaglandins and leukotrienes in the perinatal period. Heymann MA. **Clin Perinatol** 1987 Dec;14(4):857–80 (138 ref.)

Prostaglandins in clinical research. Proceedings of the 3rd International Symposium on Prostaglandins. Bad Ischl, Austria, September 16–20, 1986. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 242:1–501

Essential fatty acids, prostaglandins & leukotrienes. The Second International Congress. London, March 1985. Proceedings. **Prog Lipid Res** 1986;25(1–4):1–693

[Prostaglandins and related compounds] Goto F. **Masui** 1988 Jan;37(1):2–15 (76 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Regression and therapy of atherosclerosis: trends in the development of new therapeutic agents for arteriosclerosis in Japan and foreign countries] Numano F. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 Mar;46(3):717–24 **(Jpn)**

[Chemical synthesis of tritium-labeled prostaglandins A, B and F] Shevchenko VP, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1988 Apr; 14(4):536–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prostaglandins in gastroenterology] Viera JE. **GEN** 1986 Apr-Jun;40(2):83–92 (81 ref.) **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Prostaglandins on the farm [editorial] **Vet Rec** 1987 May 30; 120(22):509

Code of practice for using prostaglandins in cattle and pigs. **Vet Rec** 1987 May 30;120(22):511–2

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Prostaglandin reaction [letter] Cromey DS, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Nov 7;121(19):455–6

ANALYSIS

Presence (hPL, prostaglandin) and absence (triiodothyronine, thyroxine) of hormones in Tetrahymena: experimental facts and open questions. Csaba G, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1987;70(1):105–10

Prostaglandins and cellular reaction in uterine flushings. I. Effect of IUD insertion. el-Sahwi S, et al. **Adv Contracept** 1987 Dec;3(4):291–302

Prostaglandins and cellular reaction in uterine flushings. II. Effect of PG synthesis inhibition in IUD users. Toppozada M, et al. **Adv Contracept** 1987 Dec;3(4):303–13

Quantitation of prostanoids in biological fluids by gas chromatography/triple stage quadrupole mass spectrometry. Schweer H, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987; 17B:622–6

Prostaglandin concentrations in human milk. Neu J, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Apr;47(4):649–52

19-Hydroxyprostaglandin B2 as an internal standard for on-line extraction-high-performance liquid chromatography analysis of lipoxygenase products. Borgeat P, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Jun;171(2):283–9

Detection of prostaglandins by high-performance liquid chromatography after conversion to p-(9-anthroyloxy)phenacyl esters. Salari H, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Aug 15;165(1):220–9

Increased level of salivary prostaglandins in patients with major depression. Ohishi K, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Feb 15;23(4):326–34

Measurement of prostaglandins, thromboxanes and hydroxy fatty acids by stable isotope dilution gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. Leis HJ, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1987 Nov;14(11):617–21

Negative ion chemical ionization gas chromatography/mass spectrometry and gas chromatography/tandem mass spectrometry of prostanoid pentafluorobenzyl ester/methoxime/trimethylsilyl ether derivatives. Schweer H, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1988 Feb 1;

15(3):143–51
Gas chromatography/mass spectrometry and gas chromatography/tandem mass spectrometry of methyl ester/methoxime/trimethylsilyl ether derivatives of prostaglandins. Schweer H, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1988 Feb 1;15(3):129–38
Rapid quantification of 11 prostanoids by combined capillary column gas chromatography and negative ion chemical ionization mass spectrometry: application to prostanoids released from normal human embryonic lung fibroblasts WI38 in a culture medium. Shindo N, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1988 Jan 1;15(1):25–32
Derivatization to improve thermospray HPLC/MS sensitivity for the determination of prostaglandins and thromboxane B2. Voyksner RD, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1987 Sep;14(9):523–31
Prostaglandins and prognosis in human breast cancer. Watson DM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Sep;56(3):367–70
Endometrial prostaglandins and menorrhagia: influence of a prostaglandin synthetase inhibitor in vivo. Tsang BK, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Oct;65(10):2081–4
Peritoneal fluid prostaglandins in patients with endometriosis. Badawy SZ, et al. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1987;16:60–5
Fluid volume and prostanoid concentration during the proliferative and periovulatory phase of the menstrual cycle. Rock JA, et al. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1987; 16:138–43 (19 ref.)
Quantitative determination of some prostaglandin derivatives of the sub-groups E2, A2 and B2 by high-performance liquid chromatography. Amin M. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Sep 11;404(2):385–90
Chromatography of B prostaglandins on beta-cyclodextrin silica: application to analysis of major E prostaglandins in human seminal fluid. Oliw EH. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Oct 9;421(1):117–22
Modification of catecholamine and prostaglandin tissue levels in E. coli endotoxin-treated rats. García-Barreno P, et al. **J Surg Res** 1988 Feb;44(2):178–84
Prostanoids and cyclic nucleotides in malignant and benign ovarian tumors. Heinonen PK, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1988;5(1):11–5
Profiling prostaglandins, thromboxanes and hydroxy fatty acids using stabie isotope dilutions and gas chromatography–mass spectrometry. Gleispach H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;242:7–12
Methodology in prostaglandin and thromboxane assay. Granström E. **Prog Lipid Res** 1986;25(1–4):119–27 (15 ref.)
Profiling of bisenoic prostaglandins and thromboxane B2 in bronchoalveolar fluid from the lower respiratory tract of human subjects by combined capillary gas chromatography–mass spectrometry. Liu MC, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1988 Jan;35(1):67–79
A simple prostaglandin bioassay based on smooth muscle preparations from the human oviduct. Lindblom B. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1988 Feb; 31(2):59–63
The physiology of postvagotomy duodenal ulcer healing: a prostaglandin connection. Levine BA, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Oct;102(4):587–94
[Enzyme immunoassay of prostaglandins] Hayashi Y, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1987 Sep;(31 Suppl):90–8 **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effect of leukocyte and other tissue dialysates on NBT reduction and prostaglandin production in mice. Karhumäki E. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1987 Dec; 95(6):251–6
Comparison of the effects of oral versus intravenous aspirin on platelet, vascular, and renal prostanoid generation. Cerletti C, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987; 17A:244–7
A stimulatory role for the protein kinase C pathway in ovarian prostaglandin synthesis: studies with cultured swine granulosa cells. Demers LM, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987; 17B:1117–21
Low-density lipoprotein-dependent prostaglandin synthesis in cultured fibroblasts stimulated by platelet-derived growth factor. Habenicht AJ, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987; 17A:271–3
Double-blind placebo-controlled study on the effect of sucralfate on gastric biosynthesis of prostaglandin in normal and aspirin-treated humans. Konturek SJ, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987; 17A:311–4
Stimulation of prostaglandin synthesis reduces preload via a vagal reflex in conscious dogs. Nganele DM, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987; 17A:414–7
Local anti-inflammatory activities of tixocortol 21-pivalate, inhibition of prostaglandins and leukotrienes synthesis, in carrageenin-induced pleurisy. Reversion of effects by RU 486. Lelievre V, et al. **Agents Actions** 1988 Jun; 24(1–2):172–8
Effects of altered prostanoid and lyso-PAF synthesis by marine oil diets on blood pressure of salt loaded spontaneously hypertensive rats. Codde JP, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1987;22:101–9
Inhibitory effect of sulindac on prostaglandin synthesis in cultured renal and vascular cells. Sato M, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1987;22:37–42
Effect of in vitro aging on prostaglandin synthesis in cultured rat vascular smooth muscle cells. Takeuchi K, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1987;22:49–54
Prostaglandin production and contractile response of umbilical arteries in preeclamptic pregnancies with and without intrauterine growth retardation. Parsons MT, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1988 Jul;5(3):220–5
In vitro renal eicosanoid production during pregnancy in rabbits. Brown GP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jun;254(6 Pt 1):E687–93
Angiotensin II-stimulated prostaglandin production by canine renal afferent arterioles. Hura CE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 May;254(5 Pt 2):F734–8
Histamine dilates pial arterioles of newborn pigs through prostanoid production. Mirro R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jun;254(6 Pt 2):H1023–6
Histamine stimulation of prostaglandin and HETE synthesis in human endothelial cells. Revtyak GE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Aug;255(2 Pt 1):C214–25
Eicosanoid metabolism by Leishmania donovani-infected macrophages: mouse strain responses in prostanoid synthesis. Reiner NE, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Jan;38(1):59–64
The effect of bovine serum albumin on the synthesis of prostaglandin and incorporation of [3H]acetate into platelet-activating factor. Heinsohn C, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Sep;257(2):251–8
Prostaglandin synthesis by murine salivary glands. Ohshima K, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1987;32(10):751–3
Alteration of uptake and distribution of eicosanoid precursor fatty acids by aspirin. Bomalaski JS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Oct 1;36(19):3249–53
Vitamin E influences the effects of fish oil on fatty acids and eicosanoid production in plasma and circulating cells in the rat. Mosconi C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Sep 15;37(18):3415–21
Protective action of prostaglandin E1 (PGE1) against constrictor mediators in isolated rat heart and lung. Terashita Z, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Jul 1; 37(13):2659–65
Effects of selenium-deficient diets on the production of prostaglandins and other oxygenated metabolites of arachidonic acid and linoleic acid by rat and rabbit aortae. Funk CD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Sep 25; 921(2):213–20
Content and formation of prostaglandins and distribution of prostaglandin-related enzyme activities in the rat ocular system. Goh Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Sep 25; 921(2):302–11
Serum-induced arachidonic acid release and prostaglandin biosynthesis are potentiated by oxygenated sterols in NRK 49F cells. Lahoua Z, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Feb 19;958(3):396–404
The effect of vitreous humour on prostaglandin production by cultured rabbit chorioretinal fibroblasts. Martin CE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Dec 10;931(3):303–10
Synthesis of prostaglandins and lipoxygenase products by rat glomeruli during development. Bensman A, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1987;52(3):149–56
Influence of cortisol on prostaglandin synthesis by fetal membranes, placenta, and uterus of pregnant rabbits. Fail PA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Aug;37(1):47–54
Bovine placental prostaglandin synthesis: principal cell synthesis as modulated by the binucleate cell. Gross TS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Jun;38(5):1027–34
Gonadotropic regulation of prostaglandin production by ovarian follicular cells of the pig. Tsang BK, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Apr;38(3):627–35
Inhibitors of prostaglandin dehydrogenase (Ph CL 28A and Ph CK 61A) increase output of prostaglandins from rat isolated lung. Bakhle YS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Sep; 92(1):189–96
Bradykinin-stimulated prostaglandin synthesis in conscious rabbits. Warren JB, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Dec; 92(4):895–900
Acetylcholine dramatically increases prostanoid synthesis in piglet parietal cortex. Busija DW, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jan 26;439(1–2):122–6
Phorbol ester stimulation of prostanoid synthesis by cultured astrocytes. Jeremy J, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 1; 419(1–2):364–8
Effect of lipid-free milk on prostaglandin synthesis and lipid esterification in the young rabbit aorta. Bydlowski SP. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1987;20(6):771–5
Prostaglandin formation in feline cerebral microvessels: effect of endotoxin and interleukin-1. Bishai I, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Nov;65(11):2225–30
Effects of sucralfate on gastric prostaglandin and leukotriene synthesis: relationship to protective actions. Wallace JL, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1988 May;66(5):666–70
Prostaglandin production by murine tumors as a predictor for therapeutic response to indomethacin. Furuta Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jun 1;48(11):3002–7
Profiles of prostaglandin biosynthesis in sixteen established cell lines derived from human lung, colon, prostate, and ovarian tumors. Hubbard WC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Sep 1;48(17):4770–5
Profiles of prostaglandin biosynthesis in normal lung and tumor tissue from lung cancer patients. McLemore TL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jun 1;48(11):3140–7
Stimulation of arachidonic acid release and prostaglandin synthesis by bryostatin 1. Parker J, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Aug;9(8):1471–4
Pulmonary intravascular macrophages produce prostaglandins and leukotrienes in vitro. Bertram TA, et al. **Chest** 1988 Mar;93(3 Suppl):82S–84S
Increases in urinary kallikrein activity and prostanoid synthesis after dietary potassium supplementation. Barden A, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1987 Jul;14(7):565–72
Dietary suppression of prostaglandin synthesis does not accelerate DOCA/salt hypertension in rats. Codde JP, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1987 Jun;14(6):513–23
Synthesis of eicosanoids by gamma-interferon-differentiated U937 cells. Wiederhold MD, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1988;6(1):21–8
Prostanoid synthesis by isolated rat glomeruli: effect of oestrous cycle and pregnancy. Gregoire I, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Dec;73(6):641–4
Effects of sodium loading on the renal synthesis of prostanoids in the rat. Rathaus M, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Dec; 73(6):653–7
Changes in eicosanoid synthesis in the cerebrum, cerebellum and brain stem of the diabetic rat. Jeremy JY, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1987 Oct;6(2):95–8
Exaggerated prostaglandin production by colonic smooth muscle in rabbit colitis. Kao HW, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Jun;33(6):697–704
Effects of nonsteroidal, antiinflammatory drugs on gastrointestinal injury and prostanoid generation in healthy volunteers. Levine RA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Jun; 33(6):660–6
Nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drug-induced renal dysfunction related to inhibition of renal prostaglandins. D'Angio RG. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Dec; 21(12):954–60 (59 ref.)
The inhibitory effect of cytosolic fraction of human decidua on prostaglandin synthesis. Ishihara O, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1987 Dec;34(6):793–8
The effects of bradykinin on ovulation and prostaglandin production by the perfused rabbit ovary. Yoshimura Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jun;122(6):2540–6
Protein kinase C mediates endotoxin and zymosan-induced prostaglandin synthesis. Burch RM. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Oct 27;142(3):431–5
The prostaglandin response in guinea-pig taenia caeci and trachea smooth muscle of different ages. Vermue NA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 1;147(2):273–7
Lack of effect of dihydroergotamine on endothelial and smooth muscle cell proliferation and endothelial cell prostanoid production. Lindblad B, et al. **Experientia** 1988 Mar 15;44(3):223–4
Epidermal growth factor (EGF), tumor promoter 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol 13-acetate (TPA) and calcium ionophore A23187 increase cytoplasmic free calcium and stimulate arachidonic acid release and PGE2/6-keto PGF1 alpha production in cultured porcine thyroid cells. Takasu N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Dec 10;225(1–2):43–7
Is prostacyclin a major prostaglandin produced by endothelial cells in culture? Geling NG, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1987;33(5):335–41
In vivo effects of orally administered prednisolone on prostaglandin and leucotriene production in ulcerative colitis. Lauritsen K, et al. **Gut** 1987 Sep;28(9):1095–9
Modulation of prostaglandin synthesis in mouse peritoneal macrophages by enrichment of lipids with either eicosapentaenoic or docosahexaenoic acids in vitro. Lokesh BR, et al. **Immunobiology** 1987 Nov;175(5):406–19
Sorbinil prevents the galactose-induced inhibition of prostaglandin synthesis in lens cells. Cammarata PR, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Sep;29(9):1452–60
On non-cyclooxygenase prostaglandin synthesis in the sea whip coral, Plexaura homomalla: an 8(R)-lipoxygenase pathway leads to formation of an alpha-ketol and a Racemic prostanoid. Brash AR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 25;262(33):15829–39
In vivo and in vitro effects of zinc oxide-eugenol (ZOE) on biosynthesis of cyclo-oxygenase products in rat dental pulp. Hashimoto S, et al. **J Dent Res** 1988 Aug;67(8):1092–6
Dual stimulation of phospholipase activity in human monocytes. Role of calcium-dependent and calcium-independent pathways in arachidonic acid release and eicosanoid formation. Hoffman T, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jun 1;140(11):3912–8
Acute uteroplacental ischemic embryo: lactic acid accumulation and prostaglandin production in the fetal rat brain. Magal E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jul;51(1):75–80
The influence of linoleate and vitamin E from sunflower seed oil on platelet function and prostaglandin production in the common marmoset monkey. McIntosh GH, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1987 Aug;33(4):299–312
Prostaglandin synthesis by squamous carcinoma cells of head and neck, and its inhibition by non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. el Attar TM, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1987 Nov;16(10):483–7
Distinct bradykinin receptors mediate stimulation of prostaglandin synthesis by endothelial cells and fibroblasts. Conklin BR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Feb; 244(2):646–9
Neuropeptide Y stimulates renal prostaglandin synthesis in the isolated rat kidney: contribution of Ca++ and calmodulin. el Din MM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988

Aug;246(2):479–84

Prostaglandin synthesis elicited by cholinergic stimuli is mediated by activation of M2 muscarinic receptors in rabbit heart. Jaiswal N, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Apr; 245(1):59–66

Effects of various factors on prostaglandin synthesis by the guinea-pig uterus. Poyser NL. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Sep; 81(1):269–76

Comparison of the inhibitory effect of nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs on bone prostaglandin synthesis and resorption. Klaushofer K, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Mar; 15(3):486–91

Regulation of prostaglandin formation by glucocorticoids and their second messenger, lipocortins. Hirata F, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987;27(4–6):1053–6 (26 ref.)

Renal prostaglandin production is increased during abdominal sepsis in the rat and unaffected by the infusion of different amino acid formulations. Freund HR, et al. **J Surg Res** 1988 Feb;44(2):99–103

Effects of sex hormones on rabbit gallbladder prostaglandin biosynthesis. Myers SI, et al. **J Surg Res** 1988 Jul; 45(1):154–7

Elevated PGI2 and PGE2 production in the rat ileum following mild hypotension. Myers SI, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Aug;28(8):1202–6

Regulation of prostaglandin synthesis by reduced glutathione in urinary bladder epithelium. Mimata H, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Mar;139(3):616–20

Effect of emulsions of medium and long chain triglyceride on human adipose tissue prostaglandin production in vitro. Katz DP, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1988 Mar–Apr;12(2):178–84

Mechanism of enhanced sensitivity to bradykinin in pertussis toxin-treated fibroblasts: toxin increases bradykinin-stimulated prostaglandin formation. Moss J, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 Sep;34(3):279–85

Effects of delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol on prostaglandin formation in brain. Reichman M, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Nov;32(5):686–90

Characterization of a prostaglandin dysfunction myopathy. McLennan IS. **Muscle Nerve** 1987 Nov–Dec;10(9):801–9

Clinical implications of prostaglandin and thromboxane A2 formation (1). Oates JA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Sep 15;319(11):689–98 (122 ref.)

Inhibitory and stimulatory effects of cannabinoids on eicosanoid synthesis. Burstein SH. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1987;79:158–72 (42 ref.)

Evidence against a dependence of the senna effect on prostaglandin formation. Mascolo N, et al. **Pharmacology** 1988;36 Suppl 1:92–7

Vasoactive prostaglandins in the impending no-reflow state: evidence for a primary disturbance in microvascular tone. Feng LJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 May;81(5):755–67

Effect of organometals on cardiac, platelet and vascular prostaglandin biosynthesis. Ally AI. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;242:177–83

Atherosclerotic risk factors and their influence on prostaglandin metabolism in cultured endothelial and smooth muscle cells. Bauch HJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;242:329–36

Inhibition of PG synthesis by indomethacin does not influence the exercise induced stimulation of renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in hypertensives treated with captopril. Novo S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;242:387–92

Prostaglandins and thromboxanes from fatty acids. Higgs EA, et al. **Prog Lipid Res** 1986;25(1–4):5–11 (78 ref.)

Placental essential fatty acid transport and prostaglandin synthesis. Kuhn DC, et al. **Prog Lipid Res** 1986; 25(1–4):345–53

The regulation of the biosynthesis of prostaglandins and leukotrienes. Lands WE, et al. **Prog Lipid Res** 1986; 25(1–4):105–9 (15 ref.)

The conversion of dietary eicosapentaenoic acid to prostanoids and leukotrienes in man. Weber PC, et al. **Prog Lipid Res** 1986;25(1–4):273–6

Altered prostanoid formation in human umbilical vasculature in response to variations in oxygen tension. Bjøro K, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1987 Sep;34(3):377–84

Enhanced prostaglandin synthesis in the parturient rat uterus and its effects on myometrial oxytocin receptor concentrations. Chan WY. **Prostaglandins** 1987 Dec; 34(6):889–902

Bovine placental prostaglandin synthesis in vitro as it relates to placental separation. Gross TS, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1987 Dec;34(6):903–17

Prostaglandin synthesis by the cochlea. Kawata R, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1988 Feb;35(2):173–84

Glucocorticoids do not share with progesterone the potent inhibitory action on prostaglandin synthesis in human proliferative phase endometrium. Kelly RW, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1987 Jun;33(6):919–29

Differential regulation of prostaglandin production by inhibitors and stimulators in amniotic fluids during normal and dysfunctional labor. Reddi K, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1987 Oct;34(4):477–91

Prostaglandin synthesis and its inhibition by cyclic AMP and forskolin in postpartum follicles of the guppy (Poecilia reticulata). Tan CH, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1987 Nov; 34(5):697–715

Release of prostaglandins and leukotrienes from the rat uterus is an early estrogenic response. Tawfik OW, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1987 Dec;34(6):805–15

The effect of temporary hypoxia on prostaglandin synthesis in mouse brain cell cultures during development. Kaeser F, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1988 May;32(2):75–81

The effect of age and smoking on vascular prostaglandin production in men and women. Lennon EA, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1988 Apr; 32(1):15–21

Prostaglandin and thromboxane synthesis by tissue slices from human aortic aneurysms. Ritter JM, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1988 Apr; 32(1):29–32

Endometrial prostaglandins in women with abnormal menstrual bleeding. Cameron IT, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Med** 1987 Oct;29(2–3):249–57

Effect of effervescent buffered aspirin on prostaglandin synthesis by human gingival fibroblasts. ElAttar TM, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Med** 1987 Oct;29(2–3):237–47

Fluoride but not phorbol esters stimulate rat urinary bladder prostanoid synthesis: investigations into the roles of G proteins and protein kinase C. Jeremy JY, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Med** 1987 Oct;29(2–3):129–39

Progesterone and antiprogestins, a comparison of their effect on prostaglandin production by human secretory phase endometrium and decidua. Kelly RW, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Med** 1987 Oct;29(2–3):181–6

Prostanoid synthesis in isolated parenchymal and nonparenchymal mouse liver cells in the presence of arachidonic acid. Spolarics Z, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Med** 1987 Oct;29(2–3):113–27

Prostaglandin synthesis in bovine coronary endothelial cells: comparison with other commonly studied endothelial cells. Revtyak GE, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Dec 15;48(6):671–83

Effect of different ratios of dietary N-6 and N-3 fatty acids on fatty acid composition, prostaglandin formation and platelet aggregation in the rat. Takahashi R, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Jul 15;47(2):135–46

Effect of cyclosporine on glomerular prostaglandin production. Bunke M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 3):646–9

Eicosanoid synthesis inhibition and renal allograft function during acute rejection. Mangino MJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 May;45(5):902–7

Studies of endogenous inhibitors of prostaglandin biosynthesis in bovine endometrial tissue collected by biopsy. Basu S, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1988 Feb; 35(2):141–51

[Macrophages and prostaglandins] Wang YF, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1987 Jul;18(3):209–12 (45 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Exploration of endogenous mechanisms controlling the inflammatory reaction, by the study of counter-irritation: release of prostaglandins, formation of kinins and accumulation of leukocytes] Damas J, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Nov;35(9):1253–62 (128 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Indomethacin and furosemide in patients with cardiac insufficiency. Kidney function, the renin-angiotensin system and renal prostaglandins] Kahles H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Nov 6;112(45):1737–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Regulation of endogenous prostaglandin synthesis in the upper gastrointestinal tract] Preclik G, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1987 Aug;25 Suppl 3:102–6 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prostaglandin synthesis in stomach and duodenal mucosa of the human: effect of aspirin with and without antacid] Stange EF, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1987 Aug;25 Suppl 3:162–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The inhibitory activities of 480156-S and its related compounds on prostaglandin synthetase] Yamaguchi T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1987 Nov;90(5):295–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Leukemic cells and prostaglandins] Nakayama Y. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Aug;28(8):1314–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Recent advances in arachidonate cascade research (I)] Yoshimoto T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1988 Feb; 33(2):136–49 (133 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Metabolism of prostaglandins and their precursors in inhalational acetaldehyde poisoning] Buko VU, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1988 Jan–Feb;51(1):83–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of diuretics with the prostaglandin system of the kidneys] Kuz'min OB. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1988 Jan–Feb; 51(1):100–4 (50 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of diets with various contents of linoleic acid on the prostaglandin system in the rat kidney] Markov KhM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1988 Mar–Apr;34(2):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of various types of vagotomy on prostaglandins (E, F2 alpha), thromboxane and prostacyclin synthesis in the mucosa of the gastroduodenal zone in experimental ulcer in the rat] Morenkova SA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1988 Jan–Feb;34(1):109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of diets of various levels of linoleic acid on prostanoid biosynthesis and arterial blood pressure in rats] Zadkova GF, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1987 Jul–Aug;(4):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Endotoxin protection against pulmonary oxygen toxicity and plasma prostaglandin levels in the rat. Klein J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;215:355–8

Endogenous antiaggregatory prostaglandins can contribute to inhibition of hemostasis: a pharmacological study in vivo in humans. Gresele P, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987; 17A:248–53

Bacterial microflora, endogenous endotoxin, and prostaglandins in small bowel obstruction. Roscher R, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 Feb;155(2):348–55

Science behind spices: inhibition of platelet aggregation and prostaglandin synthesis. Rattan SI. **Bioessays** 1988 May; 8(5):161–2

Plasma phospholipid essential fatty acids and prostaglandins in alcoholic, habitually violent, and impulsive offenders. Virkkunen ME, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Sep; 22(9):1087–96

Plasma prostaglandins in lung cancer. Hendrick AM, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Jun;24(6):1069–71

Increased compliance of niceritrol treatment by addition of aspirin: relationship between changes in prostaglandins and skin flushing. Nozaki S, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1987 Dec;25(12):643–7

Determination of prostaglandins and thromboxane in whole blood by high-performance liquid chromatography with fluorimetric detection. Engels W, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Jun 3;427(2):209–18

Role of proaggregatory and antiaggregatory prostaglandins in hemostasis. Studies with combined thromboxane synthase inhibition and thromboxane receptor antagonism. Gresele P, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Nov;80(5):1435–45

C3-mediated release of prostaglandin from human monocytes: evidence for independent regulation of thromboxane and prostaglandin synthesis. Rutherford RB. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1987 Nov;42(5):524–31

Plasma prostaglandin levels in patients with gynecologic malignancies and its fluctuations during chemotherapeutically-induced gastrointestinal toxicity. Suzuki M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1987 Sep;17(3):215–20

Fluorometric determination of prostaglandins and thromboxane in plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. Tohyama K, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1988 Feb;42(6):1064–70

Effects of a drug that blocks the vascular beta 2-receptors on blood prostanoid levels during physical exercise. Giorgis GE, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1988 Jan–Mar;30(1):34–6

Plasma endotoxin and concentrations of stable metabolites of prostacyclin, thromboxane A2, and prostaglandin E2 in postpartum dairy cows. Peter AT, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1987 Jul;34(1):15–28

Platelet function and prostaglandins in patients with peripheral vascular disease treated with calcium dobesilate. Sinzinger H, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1987 Sep;29(1):1–9

Prostanoid imbalance in experimental acute necrotizing pancreatitis in rats. van Ooijen B, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1988 Mar;23(2):193–8

Indomethacin and cromolyn sodium alter ozone-induced changes in lung function and plasma eicosanoid concentrations in guinea pigs. Miller PD, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1988 Apr;93(2):175–86

[Effect of glycerol administration on experimental cerebral ischemia--Part 1. Studies on lipid peroxides, prostaglandins, brain edema and brain metabolites] Kashiwagi F, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1988 Feb;40(2):179–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of ritmilen and allapinin on prostanoid and cyclic nucleotide levels in patients with cardiac rhythm disorders] Smetnev AS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Nov;27(11):63–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prostaglandins in congenital heart defects of the pale type in young children] Sharykin AS, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987; (6):108–9 **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Increasing ventilation pressure increases cortical subarachnoid cerebrospinal fluid prostanoids in newborn pigs. Mirro R, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Dec;22(6):647–50

Prostaglandin concentrations in cerebrospinal fluid of rabbits under normal and ischemic conditions. Katz B, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Mar;19(3):349–51

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Derivatization of prostaglandins and related compounds to (methoxime) alkyl ester alkyl ether derivatives for gas chromatographic analysis. Ciucanu I, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Feb 5;436(2):219–28

Synthesis and gastrointestinal pharmacology of the 4-fluoro analogue of enisoprost. Collins PW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Nov;30(11):1952–5

Prostaglandins, thromboxanes, leukotrienes, and related arachidonic acid metabolites. Hart TW. **Nat Prod Rep** 1988 Feb;5(1):1–45 (173 ref.)

[Total synthesis and properties of prostaglandins. XIV. Amide derivatives of 3alpha-tetrahydrofuranyloxy-5-hydroxyimino-2beta-(3alpha-tetrahydrofuranyloxy-trans-1-octenyl)-cyclopentane- 1alpha-acetic acid] Kudriashova VV, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1988 Feb;14(2):216–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

A review of the immunological activities of prostaglandins. Racis SP, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1986;27(3-4):177-86 (84 ref.)

The role of prostaglandins in the immunosuppressive effects of supernatants from adherent cells of murine decidual tissue. Matthews CJ, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1987 Oct; 12(2):109-24

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Precolumn extraction and reversed-phase high-pressure liquid chromatography of prostaglandins and leukotrienes. Powell WS. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Jul;164(1):117-31

Two-dimensional liquid chromatographic method for resolution of prostaglandin enantiomers. Roston DA, et al. **Anal Chem** 1988 May 1;60(9):948-50

High-performance liquid chromatographic method for determining the enantiomeric purity of a benzindene prostaglandin by a diastereomeric separation. Clark CP, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Nov 6;408:275-83

Separation of prostaglandins and thromboxane by two-dimensional thin-layer chromatography. Tsunamoto K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jul 3;417(2):414-9

METABOLISM

Hormonal regulation of sodium-fluid balance and some hemodynamic parameters in the rat. II. The effect of sodium depletion and sodium loading on rats with inherited diabetes insipidus (Brattleboro strain). Somova L. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1987;13(3):16-24

Effects of fish oil "Max EPA" on blood pressures and prostanoid metabolism of spontaneously hypertensive rats during salt loading. Codde JP, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987; 17B:729-32

Effect of chronic administration of cimetidine on gastric mucosal prostaglandins. Fukuda T, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987; 17A:315-7

The role of renal prostaglandins in the regulation of renal sodium excretion. Kramer HJ, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1987;22:61-72

The regulation of prostaglandins by vasoactive hormones in renal tubular and vascular smooth muscle cells. Vallotton MB, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1987;22:27-35

Temporal changes in uterine activity and prostaglandin response to RU486 in rhesus macaques in late gestation. Haluska GJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Dec; 157(6):1487-95

Prostaglandin concentrations in amniotic fluid of women with intra-amniotic infection and preterm labor. Romero R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Dec;157(6):1461-7

Regioselective hydroxylation of prostaglandins by constitutive forms of cytochrome P-450 from rat liver: formation of a novel metabolite by a female-specific P-450. Kupfer D, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Feb 15; 261(1):186-95

Dissociation of prostaglandin output from secretin-stimulated exocrine secretion of the pancreas in dogs. Iwatsuki K, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1988 Jan-Feb;291:263-71

Effect of the H2-blocker famotidine on gastric mucosal prostaglandin levels in water immersion stress in rats. Takano K, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 Mar; 38(3):364-6

Gammalinolenic acid-enriched diet alters cutaneous eicosanoids. Miller CC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Aug 15;154(3):967-74

Prostaglandins and skeletal muscle glucose uptake [letter] Hartl WH. **Biochem J** 1987 Dec 1;248(2):621-3

Affinity-labelling of the anti-inflammatory drug and prostaglandin-binding site of 3 alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase of rat liver cytosol with 17 beta- and 21-bromoacetoxysteroids. Penning TM, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jul 1;245(1):269-76

Differential effect of platelet-activating factor (PAF) receptor antagonists on peptide and PAF-stimulated prostaglandin release in unilateral ureteral obstruction. Weisman SM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Aug 1; 37(15):2927-32

Stimulation of prostaglandin release by Ca2+-mobilizing agents from the perfused rat liver. A comparative study on the action of ATP, UTP, phenylephrine, vasopressin and nerve stimulation. Tran-Thi TA, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1988 Jan;369(1):65-8

Stimulatory effects of prostaglandins upon endometrial alkaline phosphatase activity during the decidual cell reaction in the rat. Yee GM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Jun; 38(5):1129-36

Effects of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs on rat gastric mucosal leukotriene C4 and prostanoid release: relation to ethanol-induced injury. Peskar BM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Apr;93(4):937-43

Prostaglandins and leukotrienes as inflammatory mediators. Salmon JA, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1987 Apr;43(2):285-96 (49 ref.)

Effects of beta-adrenergic agonist infusions on myometrial activity and plasma prostaglandin levels in the nonpregnant sheep. Lye SJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Nov; 65(11):2297-301

Longitudinal study of renal prostaglandin excretion in cirrhotic rats: relationship with the renin-aldosterone system. Solà J, et al. **Clin Sci** 1988 Sep;75(3):263-9

Changes of eicosanoid metabolism in CAPD-associated peritonitis. Steinhauer HB, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1987; 57:45-54

Biphasic effect of dexamethasone on urinary prostaglandins in rats: relation to alterations in renal medulla triglycerides and prostaglandin metabolism. Erman A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Nov;121(5):1853-61

Investigation of prostaglandins into the culture supernatant of chronic lymphocytic leukaemia (CLL) cells. Giedrojć J, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1987;114(5):686-92

Effect of a new anti-ulcer drug, (3-[p-(trans-4-aminomethylcyclohexylcarbonyl)-phenyl] propionic acid hydrochloride, TEI-5103) on prostaglandin (PG) levels in rat gastric mucosa. Yamazaki N, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1988;19(4):547-51

Prostaglandins in elderly humans with normal and high arterial pressure. Tokar AV, et al. **Gerontology** 1988; 34(1-2):82-7

Stimulation of amphibian gastroduodenal bicarbonate secretion by sucralfate and aluminium: role of local prostaglandin metabolism. Crampton JR, et al. **Gut** 1988 Jul;29(7):903-8

CR3 receptor on platelets and its role in the prostaglandin metabolic pathway. Cosgrove LJ, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1987 Dec;65 (Pt 6):453-60

Ovarian 3'5'-cyclic adenosine monophosphate and prostaglandins: a sequential comparison of gonadotropin-stimulated events in small and large ovine follicles. Rhodes RC 3d, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Jun; 66(6):1453-61

Drug-induced aplastic anaemia and prostaglandins: further discussion [letter] Das UN. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Jun;35(6):467-8

Effects of cerebral ischemia and reperfusion on prostanoid accumulation in unanesthetized and pentobarbital-treated gerbils. Dorman RV. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1988 Aug; 8(4):609-12

Interleukin 1: a mitogen for human vascular smooth muscle cells that induces the release of growth-inhibitory prostanoids. Libby P, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Feb; 81(2):487-98

Studies on synthesis and degradation of eicosanoids by rat hepatocytes in primary culture. Tran-Thi TA, et al. **J Hepatol** 1987 Dec;5(3):322-31

In vivo electrical stimulation of the sympathetic nerve of the eye increases inositol phosphate production and prostaglandin release in the rabbit iris muscle. Yousufzai SY, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Mar;50(3):752-8

The role of prostanoids in the mediation of responses to KC-404, a novel cerebrovasodilator. Armstead WM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Jan;244(1):138-43

Recombinant human tumor necrosis factor causes long-lasting and prostaglandin-mediated fever, with little tolerance, in rabbits. Nakamura H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Apr;245(1):336-41

Pharmacokinetics of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs in male rabbits after acute and chronic administration and effect of chronic treatment on seminal prostaglandins, sperm quality and fertility. Löscher W, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Jan;82(1):353-64

Studies on prostaglandin metabolism in corpora lutea of rabbits during pregnancy and pseudopregnancy. Schlegel W, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 May;83(1):365-70

Prostaglandins, leukotrienes, and other arachidonic acid metabolites in the pathogenesis of otitis media. Jung TT. **Laryngoscope** 1988 Sep;98(9):980-93

Experimental closed head injury in rats: prostaglandin production in a noninjured zone. Shohami E, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 May;22(5):859-63

Insulin treatment normalises the arachidonic acid induced prostacyclin release from the platelet perfused diabetic rat heart. Evidence for major changes in 15-hete production. Bresser HJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;242:143-8

Inhibition of leukotriene formation as a mode of action of gastroprotective drugs. Lange K, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;242:283-8

Release of eicosanoids from human synovial tissue and the effect of anti-inflammatory drugs. Wittenberg HR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;242:277-82

The production of prostanoids in human cancers, and their implications for tumor progression. Bennett A. **Prog Lipid Res** 1986;25(1-4):539-42 (23 ref.)

Dihomo-gamma-linolenic acid, prostaglandins and dyskinesias. Costall B, et al. **Prog Lipid Res** 1986; 25(1-4):629-32

Essential fatty acid consideration at birth in the premature neonate and the specific requirement for preformed prostaglandin precursors in the infant. Friedman Z. **Prog Lipid Res** 1986;25(1-4):355-64 (55 ref.)

The effects of danazol, mefenamic acid, norethisterone and a progesterone-impregnated coil on endometrial prostaglandin concentrations in women with menorrhagia. Cameron IT, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1987 Jul;34(1):99-110

Gamma-linolenic acid improves the constancy of contractions in uteri from sprayed rats and is metabolized to prostaglandin E1 but not to bisenoic prostanoids. Chaud M, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1988 Jan;35(1):95-106

Effects of experimental diabetes on spontaneous contractions, on the output of prostaglandins and on the metabolism of labelled arachidonic acid, in uteri isolated from ovariectomized rats. Influences of estradiol. Franchi AM, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1988 Feb;35(2):191-205

Effects of oestradiol, progesterone, hydrocortisone and oxytocin on prostaglandin output from the guinea-pig endometrium maintained in tissue culture. Riley SC, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1987 Oct;34(4):535-51

Prostaglandin output from and the spontaneous inotropism of uterine horns isolated from underfed rats at different stages of the sex cycle. Smooth muscle contractile influences of indomethacin and of methoxamine. Sterin AB, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1987 Sep; 29(1):33-47

Is there a prostaglandin involvement in the positive inotropic action of histamine in isolated pregnant rat uterus, apparently mediated via H1-receptors activation? Viggiano M, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1987 Aug; 28(3):285-302

Effects of progesterone withdrawal on uterine prostaglandin levels in the ovariectomized pregnant rat. Wilson L Jr, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1987 Sep; 29(1):95-105

Effect of exogenous ovarian steroids on the uterine luminal prostaglandins in ovariectomised mares with experimental endometritis. Watson ED, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1988 May; 44(3):361-5

[Calcium, phospholipase C and protein kinase C stimulate prostaglandin secretion of isolated gastric mucosa cells of the human] Schepp W. **Z Gastroenterol** 1987 Aug;25 Suppl 3:107-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Kinetics of prostaglandin and its significance in chronic subdural hematoma] Matsumori K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Jun;27(6):498-504 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The prostaglandin and the occurrence of corneal edema and neovascularization in anterior segmental ischemia induced in rabbit eyes] Yamane A, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Nov;91(11):1079-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Circadian rhythm of prostaglandin system in rat stomach] Arakawa T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Mar;85(3):655-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Metabolism of prostaglandins in the rat liver during ethanol withdrawal] Buko VU. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1988 Mar-Apr; 60(2):85-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathochemical aspects of blood and cerebrospinal fluid prostaglandins in ischemic disorders of the cerebral circulation against a background of arterial hypertension] Suslina ZA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987; 87(9):1323-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

In vivo fertilization of rabbit oocytes exposed to continuous intrauterine administration of prostaglandin E2, prostaglandin F2 alpha, and indomethacin. Dören M, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987; 17B:1122-4

7-Oxabicycloheptane analogs: modulators of the arachidonate cascade. Harris DN, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987; 17A 482-6

Control of the growth of a human erythroleukemic cell line by prostaglandins. Santoro MG, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987; 17B:969-71

Effects of some neurotransmitters and prostanoids on isolated human intracervical arteries. Allen J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar;158(3 Pt 1):637-41

Angiotensin II and prostaglandins in control of vasa recta blood flow. Cupples WA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Mar; 254(3 Pt 2):F417-24

Endogenous prostaglandins selectively mask large arteriole constriction to angiotensin II. Fleming JT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Dec;253(6 Pt 2):H1573-80

Cholinergic-mediated bronchoconstriction induced by prostaglandin D2, its initial metabolite 9 alpha,11 beta-PGF2, and PGF2 alpha in asthma. Beasley R, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Nov;136(5):1140-4

Effect of prostaglandins on Cl and K transport in rat submandibular salivary acini. Martinez JR, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1987;32(11):843-7

Nasal administration of prostaglandins for uterine stimulation and induction of labour. Toppozada MK, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Mar;14(1):37-42

Conditioned media of Kupffer and endothelial liver cells influence protein phosphorylation in parenchymal liver cells. Involvement of prostaglandins. Casteleijn E, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jun 1;252(2):601-5

The effect of six prostaglandins, prostacyclin and iloprost on generation of superoxide anions by human polymorphonuclear leukocytes stimulated by zymosan or formyl-methionyl-leucyl-phenylalanine. Gryglewski RJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Dec 15;36(24):4209-13

Evidence that prostaglandins activate calcium channels to enhance basal and stimulation-evoked catecholamine release from bovine adrenal chromaffin cells in culture. Koyama Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 May 1; 37(9):1725-30

Effect of prostaglandins and their analogues on hormone-stimulated glycogenolysis in primary cultures of rat hepatocytes. Okumura T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Feb 4;958(2):179-87

Prostaglandin responses in isolated perfused rat liver: Ca2+ and K+ fluxes, hemodynamic and metabolic effects. Häussinger D, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1987 Nov;

368(11):1509–13
The action of the prostaglandins on isolated human ureteric smooth muscle. Cole RS, et al. **Br J Urol** 1988 Jan; 61(1):19–26
Comparative pyrogenic potency of endogenous prostanoids and of prostanoid–mimetics injected into the anterior hypothalamic/preoptic region of the cat. Gollman HM, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 24;449(1–2):281–93
Prostaglandin–mediated suppression of macrophage phagocytosis of Listeria monocytogenes. Hutchison DL, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Nov;110(1):68–76
Disruption of cellular associations within the granulosal compartment of periovulatory ovine follicles: relationship to maturation of the oocyte and regulation by prostaglandins. Murdoch WJ. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 May; 252(2):459–62
A new marine epoxy prostanoid with an antiproliferative activity from the stolonifer Clavularia viridis Quoy and Gaimard. Iguchi K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Oct;35(10):4375–6
Effects of agonists on the intracellular cyclic AMP concentration in monkey trabecular meshwork cells. Koh SW, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1988 Jan;7(1):75–80
Control of oxytocin secretion by ovine corpora lutea: effects of arachidonic acid, phospholipases, and prostaglandins. Hirst JJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Mar;122(3):774–81
Desensitization of PGE2 and PGI2 induced contractions in different smooth muscles of guinea–pig unmasking relaxing properties of prostanoids. Vermue NA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Dec 15;144(3):399–403
The role of hormones and prostanoids in the in vitro proliferation and differentiation of human myoblasts. Zalin RJ. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Oct;172(2):265–81
Differential effects of prostaglandins and isoproterenol on cAMP content and Na, K pump activity in rat submandibular acini. Martinez JR, et al. **Experientia** 1987 Sep 15;43(9):1013–5
Inhibition of human gingival carcinoma cell growth by prostaglandins. Suzuki K, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1988; 19(2):273–6
Hepatic cytoprotection by prostaglandins: theories unlimited. Levine RA. **Hepatology** 1988 Jul–Aug;8(4):969–70
Effects of indomethacin and prostaglandins on the dog iris sphincter and dilator muscles. Yoshitomi T, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Jan;29(1):127–32
Hormonal control of glycogenolysis in parenchymal liver cells by Kupffer and endothelial liver cells. Casteleijn E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 25;263(6):2699–703
Relationship of cAMP and calcium messenger systems in prostaglandin–stimulated UMR–106 cells. Yamaguchi DT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 5;263(22):10745–53
Mechanism underlying relaxations caused by prostaglandins and thromboxane A2 analog in isolated dog arteries. Toda N, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988 Mar;11(3):354–62
Prostaglandin–sensitive adenylyl cyclase of cultured preadipocytes and mature adipocytes of the rat: probable role of Gi in determination of stimulatory or inhibitory action. Lu ZD, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Jul;136(1):1–12
Adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate, prostaglandins, and epinephrine stimulate the secretion of immunoreactive gonadotropin–releasing hormone from cultured human placental cells. Petraglia F, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Nov;65(5):1020–5
Effect of arachidonic acid, fatty acids, prostaglandins, and leukotrienes on volume regulation in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Lambert IH. **J Membr Biol** 1987;98(3):207–21
Prostaglandin induces Ca2+ influx and cyclic GMP formation in mouse neuroblastoma X rat glioma hybrid NG108–15 cells in culture. Miwa N, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 May;50(5):1418–24
Prostaglandins inhibit endogenous pain control mechanisms by blocking transmission at spinal noradrenergic synapses. Taiwo YO, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Apr;8(4):1346–9
Effect of removal of the endothelium on vasocontraction in canine and rabbit basilar arteries. Nakagomi T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 May;68(5):757–66
The effect of prostaglandins on gastric parietal and non–parietal secretion in the anaesthetized rat. Bunce KT. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Oct;39(10):825–31
Site and mechanism of growth inhibition by prostaglandins. IV. Effect of cyclopentenone prostaglandins on cell cycle progression of G1–enriched HeLa S3 cells. Ohno K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Apr;245(1):294–8
Prostaglandins mediate the increased sensitivity of left ventricular reflexes after captopril treatment in conscious dogs. Panzenbeck MJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Jan;244(1):384–90
Multiple control of fever production in the central nervous system of rabbits. Morimoto A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Mar;397:269–80
Effects of prostaglandins on esophageal blood flow. Duda G, et al. **J Surg Res** 1988 Apr;44(4):371–81
In vivo effects of prostaglandins on human retinoblastoma cells in nude mice. Nakamura M, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1987;31(4):608–20
In vitro effects of prostaglandins on human retinoblastoma cell line, Y–79 cells. Nakamura M, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1987;31(4):598–607
Antiproliferative and cytotoxic effects of newly discovered halogenated coral prostanoids from the Japanese stolonifer Clavularia viridis on human myeloid leukemia cells in culture. Honda A, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Oct; 32(4):530–5
Pharmacodynamic evaluation of human cerebral arteries in the genesis of vasospasm. White RP, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Oct;21(4):523–31
Pharmacology of prostaglandins. Main IH. **Postgrad Med J** 1988;64 Suppl 1:3–6
Immunomodulatory effects of iloprost in vitro and in vivo comparison with various prostaglandins. Gruner S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;242:345–50
Effects of prostanoids on generation of superoxide ions by human neutrophils. Szczeklik A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;242:215–9
Stimulatory and inhibitory effects of prostaglandins on the gonadotropin–sensitive adenylate cyclase in the monkey corpus luteum. Molskness TA, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1987 Aug;34(2):279–90
The role of collagenases and proteases in prostaglandin–induced cervical ripening. Rath W, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1987 Jul;34(1):119–27
The role of cytoprotection in ulcer healing, with special reference to prostaglandins. Nicholson PA. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Jul 2;74 Suppl:18
Increased response to arachidonic acid and U–46619 and resistance to inhibitory prostaglandins in patients with chronic myeloproliferative disorders. Cortelazzo S, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1988 Feb 25;59(1):73–6
[Reproductive pharmacology of prostaglandins] Oshima K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Nov; 39(11):2036–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The effect of cimetidine on prostaglandin mediated autodefensive mechanism of rat gastric mucosa] Ota S. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Aug;84(8):1699 **(Jpn)**
[Effect of prostaglandins on metastatic spread after surgical removal of tumors and pain stress in mice] Shmal'ko IuP, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1987;9(5):70–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Lipids in platelet function: platelet and vascular prostaglandins in thromboembolic disease. Di Minno G, et al. **Adv Lipid Res** 1987;22:63–82 (185 ref.)
Prostaglandins and related compounds. Sixth international conference. Florence, Italy, June 3–6, 1986. Proceedings. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987; 17A:1–586
Role of prostaglandins in human reproduction: recent advances. Bygdeman M, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987; 17B:1112–6
Prostaglandin regulation of reproductive behaviors in female Xenopus laevis: sources and target sites. Kelley DB, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987; 17B:1133–5
Progressive increase of vascular resistance after repeated sympathetic stimulation: a consequence of prostaglandin exhaustion? Neri Serneri GG, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987; 17A:440–3
Prostaglandin synthesis inhibition does not normalize baroreflex defects associated with severe right ventricular hypertrophy in conscious dogs. Panzenbeck MJ, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987; 17A:373–6
Renal prostaglandins and hyperfiltration. Remuzzi G, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987; 17B:719–24 (43 ref.)
Role of endogenous prostaglandins in duodenal ulcer formation. Robert A, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987; 17A:293–5
Vasodepressor hormones in hypertension: prostaglandins and kallikrein–kinins. Satellite symposium to the meeting of the International Society of Hypertension. Nuremberg, 1986. Proceedings. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1987;22:1–390
Interactions of renal prostaglandins, renin–angiotensin system and renal kallikrein–kinin system in human hypertension. Abe K, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1987;22:215–20
Inhibition of prostaglandins and angiotensin II: effects on renal function in hypertensive patients. Fommei E, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1987;22:183–9
The role of prostaglandins in the chronic regulation of renal function and renal adaptation to protein diet. Ruilope LM, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1987;22:155–74
Role of prostaglandin and angiotensin II in ANP–induced natriuresis. Salazar FJ, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1987; 22:111–23
Eicosanoids and aspirin–sensitive asthma. Szczeklik A. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1987;21:195–202
Role of the prostaglandin–thromboxane system in the development and maintenance of spontaneous hypertension in the rat. Yasujima M, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1987; 22:133–8
Prostaglandin involvement in ethanol's mechanism of action. George FR. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1987;Suppl 1:675–8
Vasoactive hormones in the renal response to systemic sepsis [published erratum appears in Am J Kindey Dis 1988 Apr;11(4):363] Cumming AD, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1988 Jan;11(1):23–32
Prostanoids as mediators of prohypertensive and antihypertensive mechanisms. Mistry M, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1988 Apr;295(4):263–7 (35 ref.)
Renal physiology of the prostaglandins and the effects of nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory agents on the kidney. Hart D, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1987;7(5):408–18 (62 ref.)
Adrenergic and prostanoid mechanisms in control of cerebral blood flow in hypotensive newborn pigs. Armstead WM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Apr;254(4 Pt 2):H671–7
Vasoregulatory hormones and the hyperfiltration of diabetes. Bank N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Feb;254(2 Pt 2):F202–9
Effects of nonhypotensive endotoxemia in conscious rats: role of prostaglandins. Burnier M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Mar;254(3 Pt 2):H509–16
Evaluation of prostaglandins as mediators of tubuloglomerular feedback. Franco M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 May;254(5 Pt 2):F642–9
Role of prostaglandin in norepinephrine and renin release in canine kidney. Hayashi Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Nov; 253(5 Pt 2):F929–34
Renal adrenergic effector mechanisms: glomerular sites for prostaglandin interaction. Pelayo JC. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Feb;254(2 Pt 2):F184–90
Ontogeny of the renal response to natriuretic peptide in sheep. Robillard JE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 May;254(5 Pt 2):F634–41
Neonatal and maternal prostaglandin in the ontogenic response of rat gastric mucosa to H+. Thorn CE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Feb;254(2 Pt 1):G142–50
Prostaglandins, leukotrienes, phospholipase, platelet activating factor, and cytokines: an integrated approach to inflammation of human skin. Greaves MW, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1988;280 Suppl:S33–41 (82 ref.)
On prostaglandins and ocular fluid dynamics [letter] Waitzman MB. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Apr;106(4):449–50
Prostaglandin dependence of membrane order changes during myogenesis in vitro. Santini MT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Mar 3;938(3):489–92
Sulphasalazine and PhCL28A inhibit the formation of ethanol– and phenylbutazone–induced rat gastric ulcers: lack of involvement of endogenous prostaglandins? Berry CN, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Mar;93(3):465–72
A possible role for prostaglandins in the expression of morphine dependence in guinea–pig isolated ileum. Johnson MA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Apr;93(4):932–6
Individual variations of prostanoid agonist responses in rabbit aorta: evidence for the independent regulation of prostanoid receptor subtypes. Keith RA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Sep;92(1):133–48
Suppression of sleep by prostaglandin synthesis inhibitors in unrestrained rats. Naito K, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 21; 453(1–2):329–36
Effects of endogenous and exogenous prostaglandin in neurotransmission in canine trachea. Daniel EE, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;65(7):1433–41
Response of human coronary arteries to aggregating platelets: importance of endothelium–derived relaxing factor and prostanoids. Förstermann U, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Aug; 63(2):306–12
Interaction of prostaglandins and angiotensin II in the modulation of renal function in congestive heart failure. Packer M. **Circulation** 1988 Jun;77(6 Pt 2):I64–73 (142 ref.)
The role of prostaglandins and allied substances in uterine haemostasis. Hagenfeldt K. **Contraception** 1987 Jul; 36(1):23–35 (40 ref.)
Burns. Prostaglandins and thromboxane. Heggers JP, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1985 Mar;1(1):59–77 (54 ref.)
Role of eicosanoids in diarrheal diseases. Bukhave K, et al. **Dig Dis** 1988;6(3):149–58 (43 ref.)
Role of prostanoids in experimental duodenal ulcer in rat. Kauffman GL Jr, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Jun;33(6):667–72
Role of eicosanoids in human and experimental colitis. Schumert R, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Mar;33(3 Suppl):58S–64S (62 ref.)
Adrenocorticotropin release induced by intracerebroventricular injection of recombinant human interleukin–1 in rats: possible involvement of prostaglandin. Katsuura G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 May;122(5):1773–9
Role of prostaglandins in the arrhythmogenic effects of ouabain on isolated guinea pig hearts. Moffat MP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 23;141(3):383–93
A modulating role of prostaglandins in catecholamine release by perfused dog adrenal glands. Yamada S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Jan 27;146(1):27–34
Influence of endogenous prostaglandins on secretin–mediated inhibition of gastric acid secretion in dogs. MacLellan DG, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Sep;95(3):625–9
What is cytoprotection of the gastric mucosa? Silen W. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Jan;94(1):232–5
Increased resistance of the rat gastric mucosa to hemorrhagic damage after exposure to an irritant. Role of the "mucoid cap" and prostaglandin synthesis. Wallace JL. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Jan;94(1):22–32
Renal eicosanoids as determinants of renal function in liver disease. Epstein M, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 Nov–Dec; 7(6):1359–67 (67 ref.)
Mechanisms underlying pressure–related natriuresis: the role of the renin–angiotensin and prostaglandin systems. State of the art lecture. Romero JC, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 Jun;11(6 Pt 2):724–38 (154 ref.)
Hyperthermic effect of centrally administered bradykinin in the rat: role of prostaglandins and serotonin. Rao PJ, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1988 Mar–Apr;4(2):183–9
Role of prostaglandins in blood–induced vasoconstriction of canine cerebral arteries. Lang SA, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1988 Feb;8(1):109–15

Effect of cytokines on polymorphonuclear neutrophil infiltration in the mouse. Prostaglandin- and leukotriene-independent induction of infiltration by IL-1 and tumor necrosis factor. Sayers TJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Sep 1;141(5):1670-7

Two signals are required for accessory cells to induce B cell unresponsiveness. Tolerogenic Ig and prostaglandin. Schad VC, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jul 1;141(1):79-84

Parallel recovery of epidermal antigen-presenting cell activity and contact hypersensitivity responses in mice exposed to ultraviolet irradiation: the role of a prostaglandin-dependent mechanism. Jun BD, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Mar;90(3):311-6

The arachidonic acid cascade: an immunologically based review. Janniger CK, et al. **J Med Clin Exp Theor** 1987; 18(2):69-80 (69 ref.)

Involvement of prostaglandins in histamine-induced fluid and electrolyte secretion by rat colon. Hardcastle J, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1988 Feb;40(2):106-10

The role of myogenic relaxation, adenosine and prostaglandins in human forearm reactive hyperaemia. Carlsson I, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Aug;389:147-61

Glucagon and prostaglandins are mediators of amino acid-induced rise in renal hemodynamics. Hirschberg RR, et al. **Kidney Int** 1988 Jun;33(6):1147-55

An alternate B cell activation mechanism mediated by macrophages through the release of cyclo-oxygenase pathway products and interleukin 1. Hoffmann MK. **Lymphokine Res** 1987 Fall;6(4):299-308

Prostaglandins and leukotrienes [editorial] Waitzman MB. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1985;8(4):148-9

A possible role of endogenously formed cerebral prostaglandins in the development of adaptive protection against cerebral hypoxia/ischemia in mice. Masuda Y, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Nov;9(11):721-7

Clinical implications of prostaglandin and thromboxane A2 formation (2). Oates JA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Sep 22;319(12):761-7 (91 ref.)

Mediators of bone resorption and hypercalcemia in cancer [letter] Pugliese G. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Mar 10; 318(10):642-3

Indirect effects of bradykinin on ion transport in rat colon descendens: mediated by prostaglandins and enteric neurons. Diener M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1988 Jan; 337(1):69-73

Epithelium selectively controls hypersensitization of the response of smooth muscle to leukotriene D4 by endogenous prostanoid(s) in guinea-pig trachea. Hisayama T, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1988 Mar; 337(3):296-300

Preeclampsia: a review of the role of prostaglandins. Friedman SA. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jan;71(1):122-37 (205 ref.)

Preeclampsia: a review of the role of prostaglandins [letter] Rosenfeld CR. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Aug;72(2):284-6

Radiation-induced increases in sensitivity of cataleptic behavior to haloperidol: possible involvement of prostaglandins. Joseph JA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Feb;29(2):335-41

Role of prostaglandins in controlling plasma fibronectin levels. Cheng CY, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1988 Sep; 188(4):444-50

Role of eicosanoids in airway smooth muscle tone. Burka JF. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;263:35-46 (36 ref.)

Epithelial dysfunction and airway hyperreactivity in asthma. Goldie RG, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;263:317-29 (39 ref.)

Group B streptococcal (GBSS) newborn septic shock model: the role of prostaglandins. Short BL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;264:333-6

The role of eicosandoids in inflammation. Higgs GA. **Prog Lipid Res** 1986;25(1-4):555-61 (115 ref.)

Prostaglandins and acid peptic disease: state of the art. Bertaccini G, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1987;33 Suppl:1-16 (30 ref.)

Role of "local" hormones in regulation of lipolysis.Kather H. **Prostaglandins** 1987 Jun;33(6):831-6 (23 ref.)

Role of prostaglandins in the cortical distribution of renal blood flow following reductions in renal perfusion pressure. Opgenorth TJ, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1987 Oct;34(4):591-602

Renal prostaglandins in postobstructive diuresis. Comparative study of unilateral and bilateral obstruction in conscious dogs. Fradet Y, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1988 Mar; 31(3):123-9

Endogenous prostanoids and arterial contractility. Hadházy P, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1988; 32(3):175-85 (117 ref.)

Prostaglandins and the release of insulin. A review and a proposal. Moran M. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1988 May; 32(2):95-9 (27 ref.)

Eicosanoids in the CNS: sources and effects. Murphy S, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1988; 31(3):165-70 (63 ref.)

The role of prostaglandins in the regulation of cell proliferation. Wickremasinghe RG. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1988;31(3):171-9 (49 ref.)

Decidualization in the rat: role of leukotrienes and prostaglandins. Tawfik OW, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Med** 1987 Oct;29(2-3):221-7

Implication of prostaglandins and histamine H1 and H2 receptors in radiation-induced temperature responses of rats. Kandasamy SB, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 Apr; 114(1):42-53

Renal effects of angiotensin II: role of prostaglandins? Shohat J, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1987;10(2):85-92

Participation of the prostaglandin system in furosemide-induced changes of renal function in anesthetized rats. Yoshida M, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1987; 10(1):25-32

Gastroprotection by sucralfate against acetylsalicylic acid in humans. Role of endogenous prostaglandins. Konturek SJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1987;140:19-22

Interaction of prostaglandins, activated complement, and granulocytes in clinical sepsis and hypotension [letter] Slotman GJ. **Surgery** 1988 Jul;104(1):114

Pathophysiology of cyclosporine nephrotoxicity: role of eicosanoids. Bennett WM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun; 20(3 Suppl 3):628-33 (59 ref.)

[Central actions of prostaglandins on the digestive tract] Sautereau D, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1988 Mar; 12(3):222-7 (54 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Prostaglandins in clinical practice] Falardeau P. **Union Med Can** 1988 Feb 25;117(1):72, 74-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of prostaglandins on hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction during one-lung ventilation] Arima T, et al. **Masui** 1987 May;36(5):663-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The relationship of prostaglandin to the occurrence of corneal edema and development of new vessels in the anterior segmental ischemia of rabbits' eyes] Yamane A, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Nov;91(11):993-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prostaglandin in the macula densa mechanism of renin release] Itoh S, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1988 Jan; 30(1):85-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Physiopathology of asthma and the role of arachidonic acid metabolites] Tomioka H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Aug; 45(8):1729-40 **(Jpn)**

[The significance of prostaglandins in the perinatal period] Satoh K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Feb;40(2):225-30 **(Jpn)**

[Immunosuppressive effect of culture supernatant derived from decidual cell rich fraction] Umesaki N, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jul;40(7):841-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prostaglandins as mediators of immunity. The importance of prostaglandins in human reproduction] Vel'tishcheva Elu. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Mar;(3):3-5 (49 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Role of disorders of the metabolism of prostaglandin-like substances in the pathogenesis of acute cardiovascular insufficiency in the early postperfusion period] Babakhanova VB, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1988 Jan-Feb;(1):14-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of kidney prostaglandins, kinins and dopamine receptors in the natriuretic effect of ethacrynic acid] Kuz'min OB, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 Sep-Oct; 50(5):39-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prostaglandins and the heart] Markov KhM. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1987 Nov-Dec;(6):6-13 (74 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Prostanoids in diabetes mellitus in children] Pashkevich DD, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1988 May-Jun;34(3):54-60 (71 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Prostaglandins and cancer] Rogan-Grgas J, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1988 Mar-Apr;110(3-4):110-4 (92 ref.) **(Scr)**

[Drugs cytoprotective of the gastric mucosa against ethanol damage] Cesolari JA, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Mar;73(3):229-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SECRETION

Effects of intracoronary leukotriene D4 infusion on porcine hemodynamics and prostanoid release. Fiedler VB, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987; 17A:233-7

Pump perfusion abolishes autoregulation possibly via prostaglandin release. Borgdorff P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Aug;255(2 Pt 2):H280-7

Alterations in sensitivity and secretion of prostaglandins of human macrophages during CAPD-related peritonitis. Fieren MW, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1987;57:55-62

Impairment of immunogenicity by antigen presentation in liposomes made from dimyristoylphosphatidylethanolamine linked to the secretion of prostaglandins by macrophages. Bakouche O, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Dec;17(12):1839-42

Vascular desensitisation--possible role of prostaglandins. Pereira JS, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Jan-Mar; 31(1):42-50

Secretion of progesterone and prostaglandins by cells of bovine corpora lutea from three stages of the luteal phase. Rodgers RJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Jul;118(1):121-6

Isolation and culture of Kupffer cells from human liver. Ultrastructure, endocytosis and prostaglandin synthesis. Brouwer A, et al. **J Hepatol** 1988 Feb;6(1):36-49

Palytoxin-induced contraction and release of prostaglandins and norepinephrine in the aorta. Nagase H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Sep;242(3):1120-5

Effect of removal of epithelium on antigen-induced smooth muscle contraction and mediator release from guinea pig isolated trachea. Undem BJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Feb;244(2):659-65

In vitro effects of beta-interferon on steroid receptors and prostaglandin output in human endometrial adenocarcinoma. De Cicco F, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988; 30(1-6):359-62

THERAPEUTIC USE

Eicosanoids as a new class of ocular hypotensive agents. 1. The apparent therapeutic advantages of derived prostaglandins of the A and B type as compared with primary prostaglandins of the E, F and D type. Bito LZ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1987 Jun;44(6):825-37

Aspirin-induced gastroduodenal injury and its prevention by prostaglandins. Cohen MM. **Postgrad Med J** 1988;64 Suppl 1:12-4 (16 ref.)

Suppression of principal atherosclerotic mechanisms by prostacyclins and other eicosanoids. Willis AL, et al. **Prog Lipid Res** 1986;25(1-4):645-66 (179 ref.)

Therapeutic applications of prostanoids and essential fatty acids. Brief overview [editorial] Mikhailidis DP, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1988;32(3):155-6

[Treatment of Raynaud's phenomenon] Lazareth I. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1987;114(8):1035-8 **(Fre)**

[Effects of prostaglandin in an experimentally-induced acute hepatic failure model] Mizoguchi Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Nov; 84(11):2558-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

URINE

Potassium supplementation lowers blood pressure in spontaneously hypertensive rats--relationships with urinary prostaglandins and renin. Barden A, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1987;22:139-45

Reduced excretion of vasodilator prostaglandins in preeclampsia. Minuz P, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1987; 22:175-81

Influence of renal insufficiency on the pharmacokinetics of cicletanine and its effects on the urinary excretion of electrolytes and prostanoids. Ferry N, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Mar;25(3):359-66

Effects of atenolol and enalapril on blood pressure, plasma renin activity and urinary prostanoids. Wilson TW. **Clin Invest Med** 1988 Jun;11(3):203-8

Elevated urinary prostaglandin excretion and the effect of indomethacin on renal function in incipient diabetic nephropathy. Mathiesen ER, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1988 Mar; 5(2):145-9

Effects of long-term aurothiomalate and D-penicillamine treatments on renal function and urinary excretion of prostanoids in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Seppälä E, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1988;8(3):149-56

Urinary kallikreins and prostaglandins in blacks. Margolius HS. **J Clin Hypertens** 1987 Sep;3(3 Suppl):51S-56S (21 ref.)

Glucocorticoid effect on arachidonic acid metabolism in vivo. Náray-Fejes-Tóth A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988; 30(1-6):155-9

Excretion of primary prostanoids and their metabolites during acute volume expansion. Seyberth HW, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1988 Feb;35(2):221-32

The urinary excretion of prostaglandins and thromboxane B2 in healthy volunteers: a study in males and females, and on the influence of seminal fluid contamination. Koopmans PP, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1988 Jun; 32(3):107-11

Cyclosporine and urinary prostaglandins. Kho TL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 3):650-3

Effect of cyclosporine on urinary prostanoid excretion, renal blood flow, and glomerulotubular function. Petric R, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 May;45(5):883-9

[Urinary excretion of kallikrein and prostaglandins before and after sodium deprivation and their relationships to plasma vasopressive substances] Nigawara K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Oct;29(10):1215-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Renal prostaglandins of children and adolescents with nephrogenic arterial hypertension] Markov KhM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Jan;28(1):37-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PROSTAGLANDINS A

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Treatment of tubal pregnancy by prostaglandins [letter] Egarter C, et al. **Lancet** 1988 May 14;1(8594):1104-5

ANALYSIS

Quantitative determination of some prostaglandin derivatives of the sub-groups E2, A2 and B2 by high-performance liquid chromatography. Amin M. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Sep 11;404(2):385-90

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Enzymatic procedure for the synthesis of prostaglandin A2. Suemune H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Jan; 36(1):15-21

METABOLISM

Active transport and cellular accumulation of cyclopentenone prostaglandins: a mechanism of

prostaglandin-induced growth inhibition. Narumiya S, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987; 17B:972-5

[Nonenzymatic incorporation of prostaglandin A1 into phospholipids in rat liver microsomes] Kulikov VI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Jul;52(7):1154-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Involvement of prostaglandin A1 in interrupting early pregnancy in Syrian golden hamsters. Roy R, et al. **Adv Contracept** 1987 Dec;3(4):341-8

Morphological alterations induced by prostaglandins E1, F2 alpha and A1 in MDA-MB-231 and MCF-7 human breast cancer cell lines. Chegini N, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Oct 30;37(2):189-97

Inhibitory effects of prostaglandin A2 on c-myc expression and cell cycle progression in human leukemia cell line HL-60. Ishioka C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 May 15; 48(10):2813-8

Eicosanoids as a new class of ocular hypotensive agents. 2. Comparison of the apparent mechanism of the ocular hypotensive effects of A and F type prostaglandins. Hayashi M, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Oct; 28(10):1639-43

PHYSIOLOGY

cAMP export and its regulation by prostaglandin A1. Brunton LL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;159:83-93

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of preeclampsia with prostaglandin A1. Toppozada MK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jul; 159(1):160-5

Eicosanoids as a new class of ocular hypotensive agents. 1. The apparent therapeutic advantages of derived prostaglandins of the A and B type as compared with primary prostaglandins of the E, F and D type. Bito LZ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1987 Jun;44(6):825-37

PROSTAGLANDINS A, SYNTHETIC

[Chemical synthesis of tritium-labeled prostaglandins A, B and F] Shevchenko VP, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1988 Apr; 14(4):536-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antiviral activity of a synthetic analog of prostaglandin A in mice infected with influenza A virus. Santoro MG, et al. **Arch Virol** 1988;99(1-2):89-100

PROSTAGLANDINS B see under **PROSTAGLANDINS**

PROSTAGLANDINS D

ANALYSIS

Identification of prostaglandin D2 as the major eicosanoid from liver endothelial and Kupffer cells. Kuiper J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Mar 25;959(2):143-52

Prostaglandin D2 and histamine during the immediate and the late-phase components of allergic cutaneous responses. Pienkowski MM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 Jul; 82(1):95-100

Determination of prostaglandins D2, E2, F2 alpha and 6-ketoprostaglandin F1 alpha as well as thromboxane B2 in rat brain by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Weber C, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Apr 29;426(2):345-50

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Anhydrolevuglandin D2 inhibits the uterotonic activity of prostaglandins F2 alpha and D2. Foreman D, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1988 Jan;35(1):115-22

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biochemical and immunological demonstration of prostaglandin D2, E2, and F2 alpha formation from prostaglandin H2 by various rat glutathione S-transferase isozymes. Ujihara M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Aug 1;264(2):428-37

Prostaglandin D2 formation and characterization of its synthetases in various tissues of adult rats. Ujihara M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Feb 1;260(2):521-31

Generation of leukotriene C4, leukotriene B4, and prostaglandin D2 by immunologically activated rat intestinal mucosa mast cells. Heavey DJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Mar 15;140(6):1953-7

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Syntheses of [11C]methyl esters of prostaglandins D2 and E2. Gullberg P, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1987; 38(8):647-9

METABOLISM

Active transport and cellular accumulation of cyclopentenone prostaglandins: a mechanism of prostaglandin-induced growth inhibition. Narumiya S, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987; 17B:972-5

PGD2 is transformed by human coronary arteries to 9 alpha, 11 beta-PGF2, which contracts human coronary artery rings. Roberts LJ 2d, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987; 17A:427-9

Prostaglandin D2 release from human skin mast cells in response to ionophore A23187. Benyon RC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Nov;92(3):635-8

Prostaglandin release but not superoxide production by rat Kupffer cells stimulated in vitro depends on Na+/H+ exchange. Dieter P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Dec 30; 170(1-2):201-6

Prostaglandin D2 in the skin. Ikai K, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1988 Apr;27(3):141-9 (100 ref.)

Net prostaglandin release by perfused rat liver after stimulation with phorbol 12-myristate 13-acetate. Tran-Thi TA, et al. **J Hepatol** 1988 Apr;6(2):151-7

Isomeric prostaglandin F2 compounds arising from prostaglandin D2: a family of icosanoids produced in vivo in humans. Wendelborn DF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Jan;85(2):304-8

[Effects of anesthesia and various types of stress on prostaglandin D2 (PGD2) contents in brain and plasma levels of stress hormones in rats] Amano N. **Masui** 1987 Sep;36(9):1374-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Prostaglandin D2 induces sleep when infused into the cerebral ventricle of conscious monkeys. Hayaishi O, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987; 17B:946-8

Prostaglandin D2 mediates the stimulation of glycogenolysis in the liver by phorbol ester. Casteleijn E, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Feb 15;250(1):77-80

Prostaglandin D2 reduces intraocular pressure. Goh Y, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1988 Jun;72(6):461-4

Potential role for prostaglandin F2 alpha, D2, E2 and thromboxane A2 in mediating the metabolic and hemodynamic actions of sympathetic nerves in perfused rat liver. Iwai M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Jul 15; 175(1):45-50

Luteolytic potency of PGD and PGF2 alpha derivatives. Brambaifa N. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1988 Apr; 27(4):319-25

Serotonin involvement in the inhibition of luteinizing hormone (LH) release induced by prostaglandin D2 (PGD2) in castrated male rats. Koh T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Apr 27;149(1-2):131-5

Comparison of prostaglandins E2 and D2 as inhibitors of respiratory burst in neutrophils from atopic and nonatopic subjects. Styrt B, et al. **Inflammation** 1988 Jun;12(3):213-21

Prostaglandins E1, E2, and D2 induce dark-adaptive retinomotor movements in teleost retinal cones and RPE. Cavallaro B, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Jun; 29(6):882-91

PGD2 induces pulmonary hyperresponsiveness to acetylcholine in vivo in the guinea-pig. Brunelli G, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1987 Sep;7(3):281-5

Prostaglandin D2-induced catalepsy in rats: role of 5-hydroxytryptamine. Bhattacharya SK, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Sep;39(9):743-5

Inhibitory effects of neuroendocrine hormones on human ovarian cancer cell proliferation in vitro. Kikuchi Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Sep; 39(9):1653-4

Prostaglandin D2, a cerebral sleep-inducing substance in monkeys. Onoe H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun;85(11):4082-6

Anhydrolevuglandin D2 inhibits the uterotonic activity of prostaglandins F2 alpha and D2. Foreman D, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1988 Jan;35(1):115-22

Selective synthesis and retention of 66k protein in a human neuroblastoma cell line (NCG) treated with a cytotoxic dosage of delta 12-prostaglandin J2. Shimizu Y, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1987 Dec;34(6):769-81

[Prostaglandin J2--anti-tumor activity and mechanism of action] Fukushima M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 Apr; 46(4):943-51 (25 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of 3,4-diaminopyridine on the contractions of guinea-pig tracheal smooth muscle induced by histamine and prostaglandin D2] Sonoki H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1988 Feb;91(2):91-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Prostaglandin D2 and the cholinergic system in guinea pig airways. Omini C, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987; 17B:1052-6

Cholinergic neuromodulation by prostaglandin D2 in canine airway smooth muscle. Tamaoki J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Oct;63(4):1396-400

The biology and pharmacology of PGD2. Giles H, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1988 Feb;35(2):277-300 (161 ref.)

SECRETION

Mouse bone marrow-derived mast cells cocultured with fibroblasts. Morphology and stimulation-induced release of histamine, leukotriene B4, leukotriene C4, and prostaglandin D2. Levi-Schaffer F, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Nov 15;139(10):3431-41

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of prostaglandin D2 on pulmonary arterial pressure and oxygenation in newborn infants with persistent pulmonary hypertension. Soifer SJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 May;112(5):774-7

PROSTAGLANDINS E

Plasma renin activity and cAMP in termination of pregnancy induced by sulprostone [letter] Broughton Pipkin F, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Nov;94(11):1117

The juxtaglomerular apparatus in Bartter's syndrome and related tubulopathies. An immunocytochemical and electron microscopic study. Taugner R, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1988;412(5):459-70

[3 pregnancies carried to term following vaginal administration of 3 mg prostaglandin E 2 in the 1st trimester] Tews G, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Jan 8;100(1):25-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative study of the changes in blood gastrin, insulin, and glucose in non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agent-induced gastroduodenal diseases treated with prostaglandin analogs of the E2 series] Melloni GF, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1987 Nov 30;63(11):1035-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Combined intracervical PGE2 and intra-amniotic PGF2 alpha for induction of 2nd trimester abortion. Allen J, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987;66(7):603-5

Cervical priming and labor induction with vaginal application of 3 mg PGE2 in suppositories in term pregnant women with premature rupture of amniotic membranes and unfavorable cervix. Granström L, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987;66(5):429-31

Induction of labor and cervical ripening with oral PGE2 in risk pregnancies. A placebo-controlled study. Somell C. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987;66(7):633-7

Rioprostil 600 micrograms nocte: high duodenal ulcer healing rates and low incidence of side effects. Dammann HG, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987; 17A:303-6

Prostaglandin E2 induction of labor. Neher JO. **Am Fam Physician** 1988 Aug;38(2):223-6 (25 ref.)

Outpatient cervical ripening with prostaglandin E2 gel in uncomplicated postdate pregnancies. Rayburn W, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jun;158(6 Pt 1):1417-23

The sequential use of estradiol and prostaglandin E2 topical gels for cervical ripening in high-risk term pregnancies requiring induction of labor. Williams JK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jan;158(1):55-8

Topical prostaglandin E2 in the treatment of chronic leg ulcers--a pilot study. Eriksson G, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Apr;118(4):531-6

Effect of prostaglandin E2 on experimental atherosclerosis. Qiu JM, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1987 Sep;100(9):703-8

The efficiency of prostaglandin E2 vaginal suppositories versus intracervical prostaglandin gel for induction of labor in patients with unfavorable inducibility prospects. Legarth J, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1988 Feb; 27(2):93-8

Prostaglandin E2 vaginal suppository for induction of labour: an efficient, safe and popular method. Legarth J, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1987 Nov;26(3):233-8

Ripening procedures. Thiery M. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1988 Jun;28(2):95-102

Cervical ripening: the comparative effectiveness of Lamicel and prostaglandin E2 tablets. Cahill DJ, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1988 Apr;157(4):113-4

Trial of vaginal prostaglandin pessary for induction of labour. Carr CJ, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1987 Sep;156(9):265-7

A comparison of oral and intracervical prostaglandin E2 for ripening of the unfavourable cervix prior to induction of labour. Herabutya Y, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1988 May; 71(5):269-73

Inunction of prostaglandin E1 precursor for penile erection and erectile failure [letter] Backon J. **J Urol** 1988 Aug; 140(2):384

Prostaglandin release from preparations used vaginally for the induction of labour. MacKenzie IZ, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1987 Dec;34(6):939-46

Prostaglandin E2 vaginal gel--a new formulation for the induction of labour. Gihwala N, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Nov 7;72(9):615-7

[Current use of prostaglandins E2] Thoulon JM. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Dec;82(12):721-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Technic of labor induction] Husslein P. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1987;242(1-4):675-9 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of tubal pregnancy by local and systemic administration of prostaglandin. Initial experiences] Egarter C, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1988 May;48(5):361-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modification of collateral arteries by intra-arterial prostaglandin E1 infusion] Rudofsky G. **Vasa [Suppl]** 1987; 20:215-7 **(Ger)**

[Differentiation of an outcome sample in elective labor induction with PGE2 by the oxytocin sensitivity test] Egarter C, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Sep 25; 99(18):642-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sensitivity test in labor induction with prostaglandin E2

vaginal tablets] Egarter C, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1988; 110(6):345–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bladder irrigation with prostaglandin E2 in cyclophosphamide–induced hemorrhagic cystitis] Saito T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Jan;15(1):155–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of acute massive pulmonary embolism effectively treated with conservative therapy—experience of t–PA and PGE1 therapy] Hirayama T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1987 Aug;35(8):907–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of topical administration of prostaglandin E2 on chemotherapy–associated oral mucosal lesions of the patients with hematological malignancies] Ueda E, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1988 Mar 20;23(3):752–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A successful topical administration of prostaglandin E2 (PGE2) for the prophylaxis of chemotherapy associated oral mucosal lesions in a case of monocytic leukemia] Ueda E, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Jun;28(6):907–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Bone formation induced in an infant by systemic prostaglandin–E2 administration. Jørgensen HR, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1988 Aug;59(4):464–6

Association between prostaglandin E2 and placental abruption. Leung A, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Oct; 94(10):1001–2

ANALYSIS

Pitfall in immunocytochemical localization of prostaglandin E2 and prostaglandin F2 alpha in ovaries of adult rats. Spanel–Borowski K, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1988; 83(2):121–4

Betamethasone effects on steroid and prostaglandin concentrations in pregnant rhesus monkeys. Dubin NH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jul;159(1):233–7

A heterologous enzyme immunoassay of prostaglandin E2 using a stable enzyme–labeled hapten mimic. Shono F, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Feb 1;168(2):284–91

Isolation of 19,20–dehydroprostaglandins E1 and E2 in human seminal fluid and further studies on 18,19–dehydroprostaglandins E1 and E2. Oliw EH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Oct;258(1):272–86

Concentrations of uterine luminal prostaglandins in mares with acute and persistent endometritis. Watson ED, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1987 Jan;19(1):31–7

Quantitative determination of some prostaglandin derivatives of the sub–groups E2, A2 and B2 by high–performance liquid chromatography. Amin M. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Sep 11;404(2):385–90

Separation of 125I–labelled prostaglandin E2–tyrosine methyl ester by reversed–phase high–performance liquid chromatography. Mucha I, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Apr 1;438(1):111–6

Determination of prostaglandins D2, E2, F2 alpha and 6–ketoprostaglandin F1 alpha as well as thromboxane B2 in rat brain by gas chromatography–mass spectrometry. Weber C, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Apr 29;426(2):345–50

Partial characterization of a uteroglobin–like protein in the human uterus and its temporal relationship to prostaglandin levels in this organ. Kikukawa T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Aug;67(2):315–21

An ELISA for PGE2 utilizing monoclonal antibody. Neuman RG, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1988;9(2):159–77

Opiate–prostaglandin interactions in the regulation of insulin secretion from rat islets of Langerhans in vitro. Green IC, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(21):2123–30

Prostaglandins in the guinea pig cochlea. Sauer C, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;242:131–7

Prostaglandin levels in infertile patients affected by asthenozoospermia and prostatitis. Freixia R, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1988 Jan; 31(1):41–4

[Decrease of the levels of PgE2 and alkaline gastritis after gastrectomy by the Billroth II technic (gastrojejunal anastomosis)] Chirletti P, et al. **Ann Chir** 1988;42(5):323–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prostaglandin E2 liberation in the synovial fluid induced by organo–iodinated contrast media. Interrelations with the genesis of post–arthrographic pain] Cavalli F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 Dec;74(6):512–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[An immunocytochemical study on the prostaglandin E2 localization in human gastric mucosa] Higuchi K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Apr;85(4):948 **(Jpn)**

[Prostaglandins in the feto–placental circulation] Delmiš J, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Perinatol** 1987 Sep–Dec; 27(5–6):137–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Prostaglandin E2 and F2–alpha in the maternal blood, umbilical cord blood and amniotic fluid in spontaneous and induced labor at term] Delmiš J, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Perinatol** 1986 Sep–Dec;26(5–6):101–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Theophylline prevents the inhibitory effect of prostaglandin E2 on glucose–induced insulin secretion in man. Giugliano D, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1988 Jun;118(2):187–92

Presence of an intracellular endometrial inhibitor of prostaglandin synthesis during early pregnancy in the cow. Gross TS, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1988 Mar;35(3):359–78

A product from human decidua inhibits prostaglandin production by human amnion. Romero R, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Med** 1987 Nov;30(1):29–36

BIOSYNTHESIS

Prostaglandin synthesis in the pathogenesis of fronto–ethmoidal mucoceles. Lund VJ, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1988 Jul–Aug;106(1–2):145–51

Endotoxin–induced prostaglandin (PGF2 alpha) biosynthesis, fever and miosis in dexamethasone–treated goats. Jónasson H, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Oct;131(2):297–301

Biosynthesis of 19–hydroxy and 20–hydroxy E prostaglandins in seminal fluids. Oliw EH, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987; 17A:39–43

Effect of dietary fat type on prostaglandin E production in vivo. von Houwelingen AC, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987; 17B:871–5

In vitro effect of N–methoxy–3–(3,5–ditert–butyl–4–hydroxybenzylidene)–2–pyrrolidon e (E–5110), a novel nonsteroidal antiinflammatory agent, on generation of some inflammatory mediators. Katayama K, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Aug;21(3–4):269–71

Renal production of prostaglandin E2 is not deficient in essential hypertension. Hindawi RK, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1987;22:205–13

Effect of acute and chronic ethanol administration in rats on PGE2 formation in microsomes from stomach and small intestine. Bode C, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1987;Suppl 1:493–6

Prostanoids in renal failure induced by converting enzyme inhibition in sodium–depleted rats. Podjarny E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Mar;254(3 Pt 2):F358–63

Reduced mucosal prostaglandin synthesis after massive small bowel resection. Vanderhoof JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Mar;254(3 Pt 1):G373–7

Airway smooth muscle and disease workshop: histamine and prostanoids. Douglas JS, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Oct;136(4 Pt 2):S21–4 (61 ref.)

Triacylglycerol lipase–mediated release of arachidonic acid for renal medullary prostaglandin synthesis. Fujimoto Y, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Mar;261(2):368–74

Biochemical and immunological demonstration of prostaglandin D2, E2, and F2 alpha formation from prostaglandin H2 by various rat glutathione S–transferase isozymes. Ujihara M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Aug 1;264(2):428–37

Comparison of histamine release and prostaglandin E2 production of human basophils in atopic and normal individuals. von der Helm D, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1987;279(8):536–42

Effects of female sex hormones and pregnancy on gallbladder prostaglandin synthesis. Hoover EL, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Jun;123(6):705–8

Mechanisms of altered monocyte prostaglandin E2 production in severely injured patients. Miller–Graziano CL, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Mar;123(3):293–9

Prostacyclin, thromboxane A2, and prostaglandin E2 formation in atherosclerotic human carotid artery. Rush DS, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1988 Jan–Feb;8(1):73–8

Stimulation of rabbit synoviocyte prostaglandin E2 synthesis by lipopolysaccharides and their subunit structures. Rothenberg RJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 Feb; 31(2):238–47

Role for protein kinase C in A23187 induced glomerular arachidonate release and PGE2 production. Craven PA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Dec 16; 149(2):658–64

Role for protein kinase C in the modulation of glomerular PGE2 production by angiotensin II. Craven PA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 May 16;152(3):1481–9

Paradoxical stimulation of both lipocortin and prostaglandin production in human amnion cells by dexamethasone. Mitchell MD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Feb 29;151(1):137–41

Comparative effects of interleukin 1 and a phorbol ester on rheumatoid synovial cell fructose 2,6–bisphosphate content and prostaglandin E production. Taylor DJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jan 15;150(1):349–54

The diacylglycerols dioctanoylglycerol and oleoylacetylglycerol enhance prostaglandin synthesis by inhibition of the lysophosphatide acyltransferase. Goppelt–Strübe M, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Nov 1; 247(3):773–7

Epidermal growth factor is synergistic with phorbol esters and vasopressin in stimulating arachidonate release and prostaglandin production in renal glomerular mesangial cells. Margolis BL, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jan 15; 249(2):587–92

Factors regulating the production of prostaglandin E2 and prostacyclin (prostaglandin I2) in rat and human adipocytes. Richelsen B. **Biochem J** 1987 Oct 15; 247(2):389–94

Phorbol ester inhibits arginine vasopressin activation of phospholipase C and promotes contraction of, and prostaglandin production by, cultured mesangial cells. Troyer DA, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 May 1;251(3):907–12

Phorbol ester–induced stimulation of prostaglandin biosynthesis in human amnion cells. Lytton FD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Apr 15;959(3):399–401

Prostaglandins, chorioamnionitis and preterm labour. López Bernal A, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Dec; 94(12):1156–8

Prostaglandin E production by amniotic cells in relation to term and preterm labour. López Bernal A, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Sep;94(9):864–9

Steroid conversion and prostaglandin production by chorionic and decidual cells in relation to term and preterm labour. López Bernal A, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Nov;94(11):1052–8

Effect of relaxin on prostaglandin E production by human amnion: changes in relation to the onset of labour. López Bernal A, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Nov; 94(11):1045–51

Effect of angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibitor YS980 on prostaglandin synthesis in rabbit kidney medulla slices. Fujimoto Y, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Nov;92(3):479–81

Recombinant interleukin–1 stimulates prostaglandin E2 production by osteoblastic cells: synergy with parathyroid hormone. Tatakis DN, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1988 Jun; 42(6):358–62

Prostaglandin–E–producing hepatocellular carcinoma with hypercalcemia. Ikeda T, et al. **Cancer** 1988 May 1; 61(9):1813–4

Increased production of tumor necrosis factor and prostaglandin E2 by monocytes in cancer patients and its unique modulation by their plasma. Nara K, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1987;25(2):126–32

Dehydroepiandrosterone and two structural analogs inhibit 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate stimulation of prostaglandin E2 content in mouse skin. Hastings LA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Jun;9(6):1099–102

The activation of human fibroblast prostaglandin E production by interleukin 1. Newton RC, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Dec;110(2):338–49

Decreased systemic formation of prostaglandin E and prostacyclin, and unchanged thromboxane formation, in alcoholics during withdrawal as estimated from metabolites in urine. Förstermann U, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Sep; 73(3):277–83

Tubular prostaglandin E2 production and its role in urinary hypotonicity after release of ureteral occlusion in the rat. Torikai S. **Clin Sci** 1987 Oct;73(4):395–9

Comparison of glomerular and mesangial prostaglandin synthesis and glomerular contraction in two rat models of diabetes mellitus. Barnett R, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Dec; 36(12):1468–75

Role of enhanced arachidonate availability through phospholipase A2 pathway in mediation of increased prostaglandin synthesis by glomeruli from diabetic rats. Craven PA, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Apr;37(4):429–35

Effect of acute and chronic alcohol feeding on prostaglandin E2 biosynthesis in rat stomach. Bode C, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Jul;33(7):814–8

Oxytocin activates the inositol–phospholipid–protein kinase–C system and stimulates prostaglandin production in human amnion cells. Moore JJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Oct;123(4):1771–7

Lack of effect of captopril on preglomerular renal microvascular prostanoid biosynthesis. Kirschenbaum MA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Apr 13;148(3):335–41

The effect of lipopolysaccharide on the production of GM–EA, GM–CSA, and PGE2 by human monocyte–derived lipid–containing macrophages. Wang SY, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1988 Jun;16(5):349–54

The effect of dietary supplementation with fish oil fatty acids on surgically induced endometriosis in the rabbit. Covens AL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Apr;49(4):698–703

Effect of acute and chronic alcohol feeding on prostaglandin E2 biosynthesis in the small intestine of the rat. Ito T, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1987 Dec;34(6):285–8

Role of angiotensin II in renal prostaglandin E2 production after furosemide administration. Fujimura A, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 May;11(5):491–4

Papillary collecting tubule synthesis of prostaglandin E2 in Dahl rats. Reid GM, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 Feb; 11(2):179–84

Correlation between PGE2 production and suppressor activity of alveolar macrophages from patients with interstitial lung diseases. Fireman E, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1988 Jun;18(2):159–65

Trauma peptide–mediated prostaglandin E2 biosynthesis: a potential mechanism for trauma–induced immunosuppression. Ozkan AN, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1988 Jan;17(1):79–83

The complement membrane attack complex stimulates the prostanoid production of cultured glomerular epithelial cells. Hänsch GM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1988;85(1):87–93

Effect of dialyzer membranes on in vitro generation of eicosanoids. Schultze G, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1987 Jul; 10(4):275–8

Synthesis of prostaglandin E in rabbit eyes with topically applied epinephrine. Miyake K, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Feb;29(2):332–4

Phorbol esters and diacylglycerols amplify bradykinin–stimulated prostaglandin synthesis in Swiss 3T3 fibroblasts. Possible independence from protein kinase C. Burch RM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 5;263(10):4764–7

Epidermal growth factor stimulation of prostaglandin E2 biosynthesis in amnion cells. Induction of prostaglandin H2

synthase. Casey ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 5; 263(16):7846–54

Islet activating protein inhibits kinin–stimulated inositol phosphate production, calcium mobilization, and prostaglandin E2 synthesis in renal papillary collecting tubule cells independent of cyclic AMP. Shayman JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 15;262(35):17083–7

Generation and activity of suppressor peptides following traumatic injury. Ozkan AN, et al.
J Burn Care Rehabil 1987 Nov–Dec;8(6):527–30 (33 ref.)

Prostacyclin and prostaglandin E2 secretions by bovine pulmonary microvessel endothelial cells are altered by changes in culture conditions. Chung–Welch N, et al.
J Cell Physiol 1988 May;135(2):224–34

Calcium dependency of prostaglandin E2 production in rat glomerular mesangial cells. Evidence that protein kinase C modulates the Ca2+–dependent activation of phospholipase A2. Bonventre JV, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Jul;82(1):168–76

Activation of protein breakdown and prostaglandin E2 production in rat skeletal muscle in fever is signaled by a macrophage product distinct from interleukin 1 or other known monokines. Goldberg AL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 May;81(5):1378–83

Evidence for immunoglobulin Fc receptor–mediated prostaglandin2 and platelet–activating factor formation by cultured rat mesangial cells. Neuwirth R, et al.
J Clin Invest 1988 Sep;82(3):936–44

Relationship between phospholipase C activation and prostaglandin E2 and cyclic adenosine monophosphate production in rabbit tubular epithelial cells. Effects of angiotensin, bradykinin, and arginine vasopressin. Welsh C, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Mar;81(3):710–9

Ovine allantoic fluid inhibition of prostaglandin synthesis in cotyledonary microsomes. Rice GE, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Aug;114(2):295–300

Recombinant granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor down–regulates expression of IL–2 receptor on human mononuclear phagocytes by induction of prostaglandin E. Hancock WW, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 May 1;140(9):3021–5

Synergistic and overlapping activities of tumor necrosis factor–alpha and IL–1. Last–Barney K, et al.
J Immunol 1988 Jul 15;141(2):527–30

Induction of prostaglandin synthesis as the mechanism responsible for the chills and fever produced by infusing amphotericin B. Gigliotti F, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Nov; 156(5):784–9

Serum from patients with Raynaud's phenomenon inhibits prostacyclin production. Rustin MH, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 1987 Dec;89(6):555–9

Prostaglandin E2 production by Mac–2+ macrophages: tumor–induced population shift. Malick AP, et al.
J Leukocyte Biol 1987 Dec;42(6):673–81

Flavonoids, leucocyte migration and eicosanoids. Mascolo N, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1988 Apr;40(4):293–5

Cholera toxin and pertussis toxin stimulate prostaglandin E2 synthesis in a murine macrophage cell line. Burch RM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Feb;244(2):765–73

Renal prostaglandins and natriuretic action of oxytocin and vasopressin in rats. Chan WY. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Aug;246(2):603–9

Adrenergic nerves mediate angiotensin–induced prostaglandin release in the rabbit vas deferens. Trachte GJ. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Jul;246(1):211–7

Prostaglandin E2 production by glomeruli and collecting tubules isolated from rat kidney. Uemasu J, et al.
Jpn J Physiol 1987;37(4):631–41

Cortical interstitial cell interactions induce sensitivity of hydronephrotic kidney to bradykinin. Thomasson DL, et al. **Kidney Int** 1988 Jan;33(1):71–6

The effect of ten phenazine–derivatives in comparison to clofazimine on the production of prostaglandin E2 by polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Zeis BM, et al.
Lepr Rev 1987 Dec;58(4):383–8

Synthesis of prostaglandin E by peritoneal macrophages from NZB/W mice. Dore–Duffy P, et al. **Life Sci** 1988; 42(26):2669–76

Epidermal growth factor, vanadate, and 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate inhibit growth and stimulate prostaglandin E2 production in A431 cells. Berchuck A, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1988 May; 57(1–2):87–92

Epidermal growth factor–stimulated prostaglandin E2 production in human amnion cells: specificity and nonesterified arachidonic acid dependency. Casey ML, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 Oct;53(3):169–76

Endotoxin stimulates prostaglandin E2 production by human amnion. Romero R, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Feb; 71(2):227–8

Dietary biotin effects on polyunsaturated fatty acids in chick tissue lipids and prostaglandin E2 levels in freeze–clamped hearts. Watkins BA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Nov; 66(11):1818–28

Different effects of thromboxane synthetase inhibition on PGI2 and PGE2 synthesis in human vascular tissue bathed in clotting blood. Asai F, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 242:259–64

Azathioprine–induced in vitro inhibition of prostaglandin E2 production by rabbit retina. Dottan S, et al.
Prostaglandins 1987 Aug;34(2):271–7

Interleukin–1 and tumor necrosis factor are not synergistic for human synovial fibroblast PLA2 activation and PGE2 production. Godfrey RW, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1988 Jan; 35(1):107–14

On the biosynthesis of 19,20–dehydroprostaglandin E2. Oliw EH. **Prostaglandins** 1987 Jul;34(1):3–13

Activation of protein kinase C is coupled to prostaglandin E2 synthesis in swine granulosa cells [published erratum appears in Prostaglandins 1987 Dec;34(6):947] Veldhuis JD, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1987 Jun;33(6):819–29

Antiulcer activity of clonidine: lack of effect on gastric prostaglandins. Ben–Zvi Z, et al.
Prostaglandins Leukot Med 1987 Nov;30(1):51–9

A low protein–high linoleate diet increases glomerular PGE2 and protects renal function in rats with reduced renal mass. Ito Y, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1987 Aug; 28(3):277–84

Effect of adrenergic agonists on eicosanoid output from isolated rabbit choroid plexus and iris–ciliary body. Yohai D, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1987 Aug; 28(3):227–35

Effect of PO2 on prostaglandin E2 production in renal cell cultures. Roszinski S, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1987 Nov; 70(2):131–41

Effects of sucralfate or mild irritants on gastric mucosal damage and prostaglandin E2 production. Coleman JC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Jul 2;74 Suppl:19–22

Role of endogenous prostaglandins in protection of rat gastric mucosa by tripotassium dicitrate bismuthate. Malandrino S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Oct;22(8):943–8

Production of prostaglandin E2 and interleukin 1 by mouse peritoneal macrophages stimulated with beta–1,3–D–glucan derivatized plastic beads. Rasmussen LT, et al.
Scand J Immunol 1987 Dec;26(6):731–6

The prostaglandin response to cholesterol feeding by the rabbit gallbladder in vitro. England DW, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Jan;103(1):69–73

Effects of low–dose aspirin on endogenous eicosanoid formation in normal and atherosclerotic men. Knapp HR, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 May 1;50(3):377–86

[Effects of phorbol esters and various growth factors on prostaglandin E2 synthesis by cultured porcine thyroid cells] Kuroda H. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Feb 20;64(2):138–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunohistochemical identification of prostaglandin–producing cells at the implantation sites in early human pregnancy] Akutsu T, et al.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1987 Nov; 39(11):2067–8 **(Jpn)**

[Biosynthesis of prostaglandin in human cervical tissue] Takasaki K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Sep;39(9):1565–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cucurbitacin R glycoside—a regulator of steroidogenesis and of the formation of prostaglandin E2—a specific modulator of the hypothalamus–hypophysis–adrenal cortex system] Panosian AG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Oct; 104(10):456–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of vagotomy, alpha–tocopherol and arachidene on the synthesis of prostaglandins (E, F2alpha), thromboxane and prostacyclin in different areas of the mucous membrane of the gastroduodenal zone in rats with experimental ulcers] Morenkova SA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1987 Sep–Oct; (5):62–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Platelet aggregation and biosynthesis of prostaglandin in thrombocytes in children with chronic idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura] Babadzhanova DD, et al.
Pediatriia 1987;(8):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Dissociation of the prostaglandin and renin angiotensin systems during captopril therapy for chronic congestive heart failure secondary to coronary artery disease. Dzau VJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Nov 1;60(13):1101–5

Effects of current therapy of Kawasaki disease on eicosanoid metabolism. Fulton DR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Jun 1; 61(15):1323–7

Rectal infusion of semen results in transient elevation of blood prostaglandins. Alexander NJ, et al.
Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol 1987 Oct;15(2):47–51

Changes in circulating prostaglandin E and F2 alpha levels, cloacal temperature, and leukocyte counts in turkeys inoculated with Pasteurella multocida. Rose DM, et al.
Avian Dis 1988 Apr–Jun;32(2):204–8

Relationship between plasma PGE2 level and changes in hemoglobin proportions during bleeding–induced anemia in adult rats. Datta MC, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1987 Dec 31;149(3):1017–25

Inflammatory responses to intradermal injection of platelet activating factor, histamine and prostaglandin E2 in healthy volunteers: a double blind investigation. Sciberras DG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Dec;24(6):753–61

Endoperoxidation, hyperprostaglandinemia, and hyperlipidemia in a case of erythrophagocytic lymphohistiocytosis. Reversal with VP–16 and indomethacin. Brown RE, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Nov 15; 60(10):2388–93

Plasma 6–keto–PGF1 alpha, thromboxane B2 and PGE2 in type 1 (insulin–dependent) diabetic patients during exercise. Mourits–Andersen T, et al. **Diabetologia** 1987 Jul; 30(7):460–3

Interrelationship between arginine vasotocin, prostaglandin, and uterine contractility in the control of oviposition in the hen (Gallus domesticus). Saito N, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 1987 Sep;67(3):342–7

Determination of prostaglandin E2 in plasma of schizophrenics and healthy controls by gas chromatography–negative–ion chemical ionization mass spectrometry and radioimmunoassay. Idaka E, et al.
J Chromatogr 1987 Sep 25;420(2):373–8

The nutritional regulation of plasma prostaglandin E concentrations in the fetus and pregnant ewe during late gestation. Fowden AL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Dec; 394:1–12

Immunosuppressive effects of a trauma–induced suppressor active peptide. Ozkan AN, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 May; 28(5):589–92

Elastase and suppressor active peptide activity following burn injury. Ozkan AN, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Feb; 28(2):207–10

Endogenous dilator prostaglandins in congenital heart disease. Hammerman C, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1987; 8(3):155–9

Electroconvulsive therapy and plasma prostaglandin E2 metabolite in major depressive disorder. Mathe AA, et al.
Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry 1987; 11(6):701–7

Predominance of locally–produced prostaglandin E2 over prostacyclin in skin incisions in man. Ritter JM, et al.
Prostaglandins 1987 Dec;34(6):867–75

Plasma prostaglandin E2 level in Kawasaki disease. Lee T, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1988 Feb; 31(2):53–7

Effects of halothane and enflurane on prostanoid concentrations in operation patients. Kaukinen S, et al.
Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med 1987 Sep;29(1):85–94

[Radioimmunoassay of prostaglandin E2] Cheng JX, et al.
Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao 1987 Jun; 9(3):229–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Catecholamines, prostaglandins and intracellular electrolyte levels in patients with hypertension and low plasma renin activity] Wocial B, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1987;30(9):545–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of administration of hydrocortisone and dipyridamole (persantin) on plasma levels of prostaglandin E1 and F2 alpha in patients with myocardial infarction]
Mituzyńska–Stryjecka H. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Nov 1; 40(21):1441–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Prostaglandins and thromboxane in coronary arteriosclerosis] Tseluĭko VI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Oct; 27(10):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prostaglandins in primary dysmenorrhea. Effect of ketoprofen] Montrull HL, et al.
Rev Fac Cien Med Univ Nac Cordoba 1987;45(1):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Effects of pyrogens on prostaglandin E2 and thromboxane A2 synthesis in brain: implications for the pathogenesis of fever. Coceani F, et al.
Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res 1987; 17B:949–52

Increased concentration of prostaglandin E–2 in cerebrospinal fluid of children with febrile convulsions. Löscher W, et al. **Epilepsia** 1988 May–Jun;29(3):307–10

IMMUNOLOGY

Prostaglandin E–related impaired expression of interleukin–2 receptor in the burn patient. Teodorczyk–Injeyan JA, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987; 17A:147–50

Effect of anti–PGE antibody on cell–mediated immune response in thermally injured mice. Freeman TR, et al.
J Trauma 1988 Feb;28(2):190–4

Gastroduodenal ulceration following active immunization with prostaglandin E2 in dogs. Role of gastric acid secretion. Redfern JS, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1987 Nov; 34(5):623–32

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of an immunosuppressive trauma peptide and its relationship to fibronectin. Hoyt DB, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Jul;28(7):907–13

METABOLISM

Recurrent attacks of vomiting, hypertension and psychotic depression: a syndrome of periodic catecholamine and prostaglandin discharge. Sato T, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1988 Feb;117(2):189–97

Endogenous prostaglandin E2 mediated cytoprotection by histamine and its abolition by cimetidine in rat gastric mucosa. Arakawa T, et al.
Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res 1987; 17A:296–8

PGE binding in isolated hepatocytes: regulation during fasting. Garrity MJ, et al.
Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res 1987; 17B:686–90

Possible pathogenesis of acquired immune deficiency syndrome in homosexual males: an unexpected action of seminal prostaglandin E2 on AIDS–virus infection. Ueno R, et al.
Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res 1987; 17A:151–4

Prostaglandylinositol cyclic phosphate, an antagonist to cyclic AMP. Wasner HK, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987; 17B:691–5

Metabolism of prostaglandin E2 by human HL–60 leukemia cells. Agins AP, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Aug; 21(3–4):400–2

The role of renal dopamine and PGE2 in mediating the renal effects of the antihypertensive loop diuretic piretanide. Padfield PL, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1987;22:197–204

Effects of sucralfate on gastroduodenal bicarbonate secretion and prostaglandin E2 metabolism. Crampton JR, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Sep 28;83(3B):14–8

Isozyme specificity of rat liver glutathione S–transferases in the formation of PGF2 alpha and PGE2 from PGH2. Chang M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Dec; 259(2):548–57

Homologous regulation of prostaglandin E2 receptors in rat renal medulla. Limas C, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Nov 15;259(1):89–97

Effect of chronic treatment with a purified flavonoid fraction on inflammatory granuloma in the rat. Study of prostaglandin E2 and F2 alpha and thromboxane B2 release and histological changes. Damon M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Oct;37(10):1149–53

Inhibition of prostaglandin E2 catabolism and potentiation of hepatic prostaglandin E2 action in rat hepatocytes by inhibitors of oxidative metabolism. Brass EP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Apr 1;37(7):1343–9

Relationship between binding and action of different prostaglandins in rat adipocytes with special reference to PGE2 and PGI2. Richelsen B. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Nov 15;36(22):4017–20

The effect of nicotine on human endothelial cell release of prostaglandins and ultrastructure. Bull HA, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1988 Jun;69(3):413–21

Increased uterine prostaglandin E receptors in menorrhagic women. Adelantado JM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Feb;95(2):162–5

Phorbol diester TPA elicits prostaglandin E release from cultured rat astrocytes. Hartung HP, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Aug 11;417(2):347–9

Characteristics of bradykinin and TPA increases in the PGE2 levels of human urothelial cells. Zenser TV, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Jul;9(7):1173–7

Starvation and mucosal prostaglandin–E2 in gastric stress ulceration. Auguste LJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Jun; 16(6):610–1

Reduction of prostaglandin E2 concentrations in synovial fluid of patients suffering from rheumatoid arthritis following tiaprofenic acid or indomethacin treatment. Daymond TJ, et al. **Drugs** 1988;35 Suppl 1:4–8

Correlation between lowered PgE2 levels and alkaline reflux gastritis in patients subjected to Billroth II. Pylorogastrectomy: possible improvement with sulglycotide. Chirletti P, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1987; 13(11):711–5

Action of famotidine and ranitidine on prostaglandin E2 (PGE2) content of fundic and duodenal mucosa in duodenal ulcer patients. Lezoche E, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1987;13(10):655–8

A correlation between the ligand specificity for 67copper uptake and for copper–prostaglandin E2 stimulation of the release of gonadotropin–releasing hormone from median eminence explants. Barnea A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Apr;122(4):1505–10

Prostaglandin release but not superoxide production by rat Kupffer cells stimulated in vitro depends on Na+/H+ exchange. Dieter P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Dec 30; 170(1–2):201–6

Enrichment and characterization of specific [3H]PGE2 binding sites in the porcine gastric mucosa. Beinborn M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 1;147(2):217–26

The effect of fosfosal and acetylsalicylic acid on leukocyte migration and PGE2 concentration in experimentally induced acute inflammation. Gómez LA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 15;147(3):459–63

Fever and aging: central nervous system prostaglandin E2 in response to endotoxin. Grahn D, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1987;22(4):249–55

Schistosoma mansoni: a comparison of secreted vs nonsecreted eicosanoids in developing schistosomulae and adults. Salafsky B, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1987 Dec;64(3):361–7

Dietary linoleic acid, gastric acid, and prostaglandin secretion. Grant HW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Apr; 94(4):955–9

Effect of indomethacin on aqueous PGE2 levels in rabbits following ocular trauma. Skorpik C, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1987;225(6):447–51

De–Nol stimulates gastric and duodenal alkaline secretion through prostaglandin dependent mechanism. Konturek SJ, et al. **Gut** 1987 Dec;28(12):1557–63

Longterm olsalazine treatment: pharmacokinetics, tolerance and effects on local eicosanoid formation in ulcerative colitis and Crohn's colitis. Lauritsen K, et al. **Gut** 1988 Jul;29(7):974–82

Conversion of prostaglandin E2 to prostaglandin F2 alpha by human myometrium. Cañete Soler R, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 Oct;19(10):515–6

Depression of lymphocyte traffic in sheep by anaesthesia and associated changes in efferent–lymph PGE2 and antibody levels. Moore TC, et al. **Immunology** 1988 Jan;63(1):139–43

Prostaglandin F2 alpha and E2 release by peritoneum with and without endometriosis. De Leon FD, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1988 Jan–Feb;33(1):48–51

Heterogeneity of prostaglandin E2 binding in murine mammary tumor cells differing in metastatic potential. Fulton AM, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1988;8(1):17–30

Functional reconstitution of prostaglandin E receptor from bovine adrenal medulla with guanine nucleotide binding proteins. Negishi M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 15; 263(14):6893–900

Beta–oxidation of the carboxyl side chain of prostaglandin E2 in rat liver peroxisomes and mitochondria. Schepers L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 25;263(6):2724–31

Prostaglandin E2 metabolism by human myometrium. Cañete Soler R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Feb; 66(2):402–7

Release of lysosomal enzymes is not correlated with superoxide and prostaglandin production by stimulated rat Kupffer cells in primary culture. Dieter P, et al. **J Hepatol** 1988 Apr;6(2):167–74

Net prostaglandin release by perfused rat liver after stimulation with phorbol 12–myristate 13–acetate. Tran–Thi TA, et al. **J Hepatol** 1988 Apr;6(2):151–7

Quantitative autoradiographic localization of prostaglandin E2 binding sites in monkey diencephalon. Watanabe Y, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Jun;8(6):2003–10

Immunohistochemical demonstration of prostaglandin E–2 in preimplantation mouse embryos. Niimura S, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Jul;80(2):505–8

Activation of rabbit articular chondrocytes by recombinant human cytokines. Gilman SC. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Oct; 14(5):1002–7

Effects of fish oil on postburn metabolism and immunity. Trocki O, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1987 Nov–Dec;11(6):521–8

Glomerular prostaglandin production in diabetic rats with renovascular hypertension. Kopecky RT, et al. **Kidney Int** 1988 Jun;33(6):1100–6

Effect of fenamates on prostaglandin E receptor binding. Rees MC, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Sep 3;2(8610):541–2

Racially determined abnormal essential fatty acid and prostaglandin metabolism and food allergies linked to autoimmune, inflammatory, and psychiatric disorders among Coastal British Columbia Indians. Bates CE. **Med Hypotheses** 1988 Feb;25(2):103–9

Effects of blood–dialyser interaction on prostaglandins in uraemic patients and in healthy man. Mahiout A, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1987;2(6):546–50

Role of sodium and renal prostaglandin E2 in the maintenance of hypertension in the chronic phase of two–kidney one–clip renovascular hypertension in rabbits. Machida J, et al. **Nephron** 1988;49(1):74–80

Urinary excretion and glomerular synthesis of prostaglandin E2 and prostaglandin F2 alpha in cirrhotic, non–ascitic rats: the effects of sodium overload. Santos JC, et al. **Nephron** 1988;49(4):322–7

Changes in the concentrations of prostaglandins E and F in the utero–placental tissues of late pregnant rabbit after the administration of oxytocin or prostaglandin F2 alpha. Nagata I, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jan;40(1):90–6

Prostaglandin E2 and protein release following Nd:YAG laser application to the anterior capsule of rabbit lens. Kao GW, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1988 May;19(5):339–43

Study of prostaglandins and intraocular pressure in rabbits after Nd:YAG laser anterior segment procedures. Liu SJ, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1988 Feb;19(2):112–5

Fluctuation of endometrial PG levels in normal menstrual cycles. Zhang RJ, et al. **Proc Chin Acad Med Sci Peking Union Med Coll** 1987; 2(4):241–3

Comparison of PGE1 and PGE2 levels in pregnant syngeneic BALB/C mice with transplanted fibrosarcoma. Krnjaić N, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;242:119–22

Maternal plasma bicycling PGE2 levels following vaginal administration of prostaglandin E2 pessaries in full term pregnancies. McLaren M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 242:199–203

Copper modulation of macrophage cyclooxygenase metabolite synthesis. Elliott GR, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1987 Nov;34(5):657–67

Changes in corpus luteum content of prostaglandin F2 alpha and E in the adult pseudopregnant rat. Olofsson J, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1988 Jan;35(1):31–40

Trauma–induced human endometrial prostaglandin concentrations. Peek MJ, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1987 Dec; 34(6):919–25

Prostaglandin endoperoxides 21. Covalent binding of levuglandin E2 with proteins. Salomon RG, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1987 Nov;34(5):643–56

The effect of estradiol–17 beta and actinomycin D on the release of PGF and PGE from separated cells of human endometrium. Smith SK, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1987 Oct; 34(4):553–61

Profiles of eicosanoid production from 14C–arachidonic acid and prostaglandin metabolism by rabbit esophageal mucosa and muscularis. Moussard C, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1988 Jan; 31(1):31–9

Release of prostaglandin E2 and thromboxane B2 by mixed isolated human lung cells. Robidoux C, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1988 Apr; 32(1):23–8

Esophageal mucosal prostaglandin E2 levels in health and in gastroesophageal reflux disease. Ottignon Y, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Med** 1987 Oct;29(2–3):141–51

Amniotic fluid prostaglandins F2 alpha and E2, measured at artificial rupture of the membranes, predict the subsequent progress of labour. Leaver HA, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1987 Aug;28(3):237–42

Effects of ketoprofen and other drugs on release of prostaglandins from uterus of rabbits in perinatal period. Ueno K, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1988 Jan;59(1):141–4

Prostanoids in jejunal biopsy specimens of celiac children with active disease and on challenge diet. Radioimmunologic evaluation. Pietroletti R, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Dec;22(10):1181–4

Effect of sucralfate on gastroduodenal bicarbonate secretion and mucosal prostaglandin E2 metabolism. Crampton JR, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1987;140:15–8

[Role of prostaglandins and 3,5–cyclic AMP in the formation of gallstones] Bie P, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Jun;25(6):339–42, 380–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of anisodamine on acetylcholine– and norepinephrine–induced prostaglandin release by the rabbit iris] Yue TL, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Nov; 22(11):807–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of aspirin or dexamethasone on prostaglandin E and lipoperoxide in uveitic rabbit eyes] Sato N. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jun;91(6):622–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cellular localization of prostaglandin E2 in rat gastric mucosa––immunohistological study] Higuchi K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 May;85(5):1082–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Interaction of prostaglandin E2 with human serum albumin] Buko VU, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Jun;52(6):891–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Modification by steroids of pulmonary oedema and prostaglandin E2 pharmacokinetics induced by endotoxin in rats. Izumi T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Apr; 93(4):955–63

Initial kinetic changes of prostaglandin E2–induced hyperplasia of the rat small intestinal epithelium occur in the villous compartments. Uribe A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Jun;94(6):1335–42

Prostaglandin E2 in induction of labour: a pharmacokinetic study of dose and treatment protocols. Leaver HA, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1988 Jan; 31(1):1–7

Gastric prostaglandin E2 release induced by aluminium hydroxide and aluminium hydroxide–containing antacids in rats. Effect of low doses and citric acid. Berstad K, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Sep;22(7):884–8

[Evaluation of an in vivo perfusion technic for the dental pulp in rats as validated by demonstration of the release of prostaglandins] Favre de Thierrens C, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1987 Dec;15(4):229–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Bicarbonate secretion by the rabbit duodenum in vivo: effects of prostaglandins, vagal stimulation and some drugs. Granstam SO, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Nov; 131(3):377–85

Inhibitory action of pertussis toxin on parathyroid hormone and prostaglandin E2–stimulated bone resorption in cultured neonatal mouse calvaria. Ransjö M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Oct;131(2):315–7

New evidence with selective agonists and antagonists for the subclassification of PGE2–sensitive (EP) receptors. Coleman RA, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987; 17A:467–70

Motility responses of the human small intestine to prostaglandins E2 and F2 alpha. Hellström PM, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987; 17A:334–8

Modulation of macrophage–derived interleukin–1 and tumor necrosis factor by prostaglandin E2. Kunkel SL, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987; 17A:155–8

Evaluation of the cytoprotective effect of natural and synthetic prostaglandins in CCl4–induced liver cell damage. Marinovich M, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987; 17B:1094–7

Role of thromboxane A2 and prostaglandin E2 in regulation of mesangial cell contractility. Mené P, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987; 17B:744–8

Prostaglandin E2 reverses indomethacin–induced enhancement of acute allergic inflammation in the hamster cheek pouch. Raud J, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987; 17B:908–12

Cholinergic influence on prostaglandin E2 stimulated duodenal bicarbonate in the conscious rat. Smedfors B, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987;

17A:353–6

Effect of rioprostil (16-methyl-prostaglandin-E1 analog) on gastric secretion in healthy volunteers. Vaona B, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987; 17A:328–33

Effect of histamine and prostaglandin E2 on the microcirculation in the skin. Harper EI, et al. **Agents Actions** 1988 Jun;24(1–2):102–8

Altered susceptibility of arthritic rats to the gastric lesion-inducing effects of aspirin or ethanol and the antilesion effect of rioprostil. Katz LB, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Oct;22(1–2):134–43

Prostaglandin E2 is an inhibitor of adenylate cyclase in rabbit proximal tubule. Dominguez JH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Feb;254(2 Pt 1):C304–9

Apical membrane chloride channels in a colonic cell line activated by secretory agonists. Halm DR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Apr;254(4 Pt 1):C505–11

Pattern differences in experimental fevers induced by endotoxin, endogenous pyrogen, and prostaglandins. Morimoto A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Apr;254(4 Pt 2):R633–40

Activation of protein kinase C attenuates prostaglandin E2 responses in a colonic cell line. Warhurst G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jul;255(1 Pt 1):G27–32

Effect of PGE2 and LTB4 on vicia villosa binding lymphocytes. Gualde N, et al. **APMIS** 1988 Jun;96(6):531–6

The influence of interferon-gamma, interleukin-2, prostaglandin E2, and cyclosporine on the polyclonal and anti-DNA antibody secretion in lymphocyte cultures derived from patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Volk HD, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1987;279 Suppl:S92–6

Actions of prostaglandins E2 and F2 alpha on release of 14C-labelled mucins from rat submandibular salivary acini in vitro. Bradbury NA, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1987; 32(10):719–22

PGE2 causes a coordinate decrease in the steady state levels of fibronectin and types I and III procollagen mRNAs in normal human dermal fibroblasts. Varga J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Sep 30;147(3):1282–8

Parathyroid hormone and prostaglandin E2 stimulate both inositol phosphates and cyclic AMP accumulation in mouse osteoblast cultures. Farndale RW, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 May 15;252(1):263–8

Effect of prostaglandin E2 on adenylate cyclase activity in isolated glomeruli and tubules during postnatal maturation of rat renal cortex. Judes C, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1988; 53(2):113–20

Detection of relaxin release by porcine luteal cells using a reverse hemolytic plaque assay: effect of prostaglandins E2 and F2 alpha, human chorionic gonadotropin, and oxytocin. Taylor MJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Sep; 37(2):377–84

In vivo modulation of myelopoiesis by prostaglandin E2. III. Induction of suppressor cells in marrow and spleen capable of mediating inhibition of CFU-GM proliferation. Pelus LM, et al. **Blood** 1988 Jun;71(6):1633–40

Effects of orally administered prostaglandin E-2 on cortical bone turnover in adult dogs: a histomorphometric study. High WB. **Bone** 1987;8(6):363–73

The effects of prostaglandin E1 on the pepsin activities in gastric mucosa and juice. Ozeki T, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1987 Aug;68(4):521–6

Influence of prostaglandins on unidirectional zinc fluxes across the small intestine of the rat. Song MK, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1988 May;59(3):417–28

Release of tissue-type plasminogen activator is induced in rats by leukotrienes C4 and D4, but not by prostaglandins E1, E2 and I2. Tranquille N, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Jan;93(1):156–64

Awaking effect of PGE2 microinjected into the preoptic area of rats. Matsumura H, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 22; 444(2):265–72

Prostaglandin E2 releases luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone from the female juvenile hypothalamus through a Ca2+-dependent, calmodulin-independent mechanism. Ojeda SR, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 16;441(1–2):339–51

The involvement of the sympathetic nervous system in the centrogenic pressor and tachycardiac effects of prostaglandins E2 and F2 alpha in anaesthetised cats. Rao TS, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 1;435(1–2):7–14

In vitro evidence that local and systemic skeletal effectors can regulate 3[H]-thymidine incorporation in chick calvarial cell cultures and modulate the stimulatory actions(s) of embryonic chick bone extract. Farley JR, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1988 Jan;42(1):23–33

Prostaglandins and bone remodeling [letter] High WB. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 Nov;41(5):295–6

Systemic effects of prostaglandin E2 on vertebral trabecular remodeling in beagles used in a healing study. Norrdin RW, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1988 Jun;42(6):363–8

Effects of endogenous and exogenous prostaglandin in neurotransmission in canine trachea. Daniel EE, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;65(7):1433–41

Gastrointestinal plasma leakage in endotoxic shock. Inhibition by prostaglandin E2 and by a platelet-activating factor antagonist. Wallace JL, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;65(7):1428–32

Indomethacin stimulation of macrophage cytostasis against MOPC-315 tumor cells is inhibited by both prostaglandin E2 and nordihydroguaiaretic acid, a lipoxygenase inhibitor. Elliott GR, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1988; 27(2):133–6

Chronobiological studies on the hypotensive effect of prostaglandin E2 and arachidonic acid in the rat. Doré F, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1984;1(4):273–7

Diminished prostaglandin-mediated inhibition of norepinephrine release from the sympatheiic nerve endings in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Tsuda K, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987;9(10):1601–14

Mitogenic action of phorbol ester TPA and calcium ionophore A23187 on human cord and maternal/adult peripheral lymphocytes: regulation by prostaglandin E2. Papadogiannakis N, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Oct; 70(1):173–81

Prostaglandins E2 and F2 alpha are not involved in the monocytic-product (interleukin-1)-induced stimulation of hepatic fibrinogen synthesis in rats. Holtslag JC, et al. **Clin Sci** 1988 May;74(5):477–83

Antisecretory and antigastrin effects of rioprostil in gastric fistula dogs. Katz LB, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Nov; 32(11):1268–74 (36 ref.)

Effects of prostaglandins E2 and F2 alpha on motility of small intestine in man. Tollström T, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 May;33(5):552–7

Progesterone augments copper-prostaglandin E2 stimulation of the release of gonadotropin-releasing hormone from explants of the median eminence of immature female rats: an estrogen-dependent process. Bhasker KR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 May;122(5):2143–9

Antilipolytic effect of prostaglandin E2 in perifused rat adipocytes. Richelsen B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Oct; 121(4):1221–6

Potential role for prostaglandin F2 alpha, D2, E2 and thromboxane A2 in mediating the metabolic and hemodynamic actions of sympathetic nerves in perfused rat liver. Iwai M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Jul 15; 175(1):45–50

Pertussis toxin abolishes the inhibitory effects of prostaglandins E1, E2, I2 and F2 alpha on hormone-induced cAMP accumulation in cultured hepatocytes. Melien O, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Mar 1; 172(2):293–7

Effect of prostaglandins E2 and 15-methyl F2 alpha on human pregnant and non-pregnant cervix. Toppozada M, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1987 Sep; 26(1):27–32

Potentiation by phenolphthalein of the responses of guinea-pig ileum and rat stomach strip to PGE2 and other agonists. Capasso F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Jan 5; 145(1):1–5

Prostanoid responses of bovine adrenal medullary cells: lack of effect of opioids. Marley PD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Jan 12;145(2):173–81

Desensitization of PGE2 and PGI2 induced contractions in different smooth muscles of guinea-pig unmasking relaxing properties of prostanoids. Vermue NA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Dec 15;144(3):399–403

The action of prostaglandins on ureter smooth muscle of guinea-pig. Vermue NA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Oct 6;142(1):163–7

Effect of diclofenac sodium (Voltaren) and prostaglandin E2 on spermatogenesis in mature dogs. Moskovitz B, et al. **Eur Urol** 1987;13(6):393–6

Effect of prostaglandins on human sperm function in vitro and seminal adenosine triphosphate content. Gottlieb C, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Feb;49(2):322–7

Prostanoid inhibition of canine parietal cells: mediation by the inhibitory guanosine triphosphate-binding protein of adenylate cyclase. Chen MC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 May;94(5 Pt 1):1121–9

In vivo measurement of gastric mucus pH in canines: effect of high luminal acidity and prostaglandin E2. Patronella CK, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Sep;95(3):612–8

Effects of low extracellular Ca2+ on prostaglandins F2 alpha and E2 action in longitudinal muscle of guinea-pig caecum. Radomirov R, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1988;19(1):83–6

Prostaglandin E2 and F2 alpha induced calcium transport across lipid bilayers. Hianik T, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1988 Jun;7(3):317–23 (15 ref.)

Effect of prostaglandins on the adult rat stomach and intestine. Halter F, et al. **Gut** 1987;28 Suppl:139–41

Stimulation and inhibition of lipolysis in isolated rat adipocytes: evidence for age-related changes in responses to forskolin and PGE1. Hoffman BB, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 Aug;19(8):358–60

Trauma peptide-mediated prostaglandin E2 biosynthesis: a potential mechanism for trauma-induced immunosuppression. Ozkan AN, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1988 Jan;17(1):79–83

Rat epiphyseal cells in culture: responsiveness to bone-seeking hormones. Levy J, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1988 Jul;24(7):620–4

Mechanism of prostaglandin E2 inhibition of acute changes in vascular permeability. McLeish KR, et al. **Inflammation** 1987 Sep;11(3):279–88

Comparison of prostaglandins E2 and D2 as inhibitors of respiratory burst in neutrophils from atopic and nonatopic subjects. Styrt B, et al. **Inflammation** 1988 Jun;12(3):213–21

Effect of human menopausal gonadotrophin on the non-pregnant uterine response to intrauterine administration of prostaglandin E2. Toppozada M, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1988 Jun;26(3):417–22

Cyclic AMP as the second messenger for prostaglandin E in modulating suppressor cell-activation by natural suppressor/cytotoxic cells. Almawi WY, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1987;9(6):697–704

Prostaglandins E1, E2, and D2 induce dark-adaptive retinomotor movements in teleost retinal cones and RPE. Cavallaro B, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Jun; 29(6):882–91

Prostaglandin E2 attenuation of sheep lung responses to endotoxin. Brigham KL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jun; 64(6):2568–74

Enhancement of pulmonary inflammation by PGE2: evidence for a vasodilator effect. Downey GP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Feb;54(2):728–41

Prostaglandin E2 causes hypoventilation and apnea in newborn lambs. Guerra FA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 May;64(5):2160–6

Prostaglandins and control of breathing in newborn piglets. Long WA. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jan;64(1):409–18

Effect of PGE2 on preoptic and anterior hypothalamic neurons using brain slice preparation. Watanabe T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Sep;63(3):918–22

Proliferative effects of insulin and epidermal growth factor on mouse mammary epithelial cells in primary culture. Enhancement by hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acids and synergism with prostaglandin E2. Bandyopadhyay GK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 5;263(16):7567–73

Prostaglandin E2 regulates macrophage-derived tumor necrosis factor gene expression. Kunkel SL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 15;263(11):5380–4

Regulation of cyclic AMP metabolism in rabbit cortical collecting tubule cells by prostaglandins. Sonnenburg WK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 5;263(13):6155–60

Modifications of the mouse calvarial technique improve the responsiveness to stimulators of bone resorption. Lerner UH. **J Bone Miner Res** 1987 Oct;2(5):375–83

The control of chick myoblast fusion by ion channels operated by prostaglandins and acetylcholine. Entwistle A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 May;106(5):1693–702

Alteration of the Cloudman melanoma cell cycle by prostaglandins E1 and E2 determined by using a 5-bromo-2'-deoxyuridine method of DNA analysis. Abdel-Malek ZA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Aug; 136(2):247–56

Growth stimulation by PGE2 and EGF activates cyclic AMP-dependent and -independent pathways in primary cultures of mouse mammary epithelial cells. Imagawa W, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Jun;135(3):509–15

Luteotropic effects of prostaglandin E2 on the human corpus luteum of the menstrual cycle and early pregnancy. Hahlin M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 May;66(5):909–14

Effect of rioprostil on aspirin-induced gastrointestinal mucosal changes in normal volunteers. Tolman KG, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Jan;28(1):76–80

Cyclic AMP-stimulated fluid transport in the thyroid: influence of thyroid stimulators, amiloride and acetazolamide on the dynamics of domes in monolayer cultures of porcine thyroid cells. Bourke JR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Oct;115(1):19–26

Thyrotrophin and prostaglandin E2 increase calmodulin levels and cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase activity in cultured porcine thyroid cells. Takasu N, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Apr;117(1):109–14

On the specificity of prostaglandin and steroid induced inhibition of 3H-proline incorporation in the human follicular wall. Tjugum J, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1987 Dec;10(6):531–5

Beta-adrenergic modulation of the polymorphonuclear leukocyte respiratory burst is dependent upon the mechanism of cell activation. Nielson CP. **J Immunol** 1987 Oct 1;139(7):2392–7

Synergistic inhibition of human marrow granulocyte-macrophage progenitor cells by prostaglandin E and recombinant interferon-alpha, -beta, and -gamma and an effect mediated by tumor necrosis factor. Pelus LM, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jan 15;140(2):479–84

The response of human marrow colony-forming units-granulocyte and macrophage to inhibition by prostaglandin E and acidic isoferritins is associated with expression of MHC class II antigens and requires the participation of a CD8+ T lymphokine. Pelus LM, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Sep 1;141(5):1658–64

Prostaglandin-E2-induced activation of adenosine 3'-5' cyclic monophosphate-dependent protein kinases of a murine macrophage-like cell line (P388D1). Yamamoto H, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Nov 15;139(10):3416–21

Effect of indomethacin and of prostaglandins on extrarenal erythropoietin production in rats. Fried W, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 Feb;111(2):184–8

Role of prostaglandins and leukotrienes in volume regulation by Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Lambert IH, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1987;98(3):247–56

The response of the intestinal mucosa to prostaglandin E2 during withdrawal from morphine. Coupar IM, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1988 Apr;40(4):262–6

Selective gastric antilesion properties of rioprostil, a prostaglandin E1 analog, in rats and dogs. Katz LB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Sep;242(3):927–33

Sympathoadrenomedullary system mediation of the prostaglandin E2-induced central inhibition of gastric acid output in rats. Yokotani K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Jan;244(1):335–40

Stimulation of electrogenic chloride secretion by

prostaglandin E2 in guinea-pig isolated gastric mucosa. Bunce KT, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Jun;400:381-94

Ventromedial hypothalamus is highly sensitive to prostaglandin E2 for producing fever in rabbits. Morimoto A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Mar;397:259-68

Is the central arachidonic acid cascade system involved in the development of acute-phase response in rabbits? Morimoto A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Mar;397:281-9

Effect of PGE2 on sulfonylurea induced insulin release. Villar A, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1987;82(1):12-7

Prostaglandin E2 in tylose gel for cervical ripening before induction of labor. Turner JE, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Nov;32(11):815-21

Prostaglandin E2 depresses antigen-presenting cell function of peritoneal macrophages. Stephan RN, et al. **J Surg Res** 1988 Jun;44(6):733-9

The importance of load-independent analysis in assessment of the inotropic effect of prostaglandin E1 in vivo. Brunsting LA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Mar; 95(3):432-41

Antinephritic effect of prostaglandin E1 on serum sickness nephritis in rats (4). Enhanced clearance of macromolecules by the reticulo-endothelial system with prostaglandin E1. Nagamatsu T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;44(3):369-72

Dissolution of antisecretory and cytoprotective action of PGE2 in rats. Wang JY, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1988 May; 47(1):103-5

Tissue and species specific responsiveness of developing avian and murine secondary palates to prostaglandin E2 stimulation. Jones J, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(7):841-51

Prostaglandin E2 action and binding in human adipocytes: effects of sex, age, and obesity. Richelsen B. **Metabolism** 1988 Mar;37(3):268-75

Induction of glucagon sensitivity in a transformed kidney cell line by prostaglandin E2 and its inhibition by epidermal growth factor. Lin MC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Dec; 7(12):4324-8

Evidence for synergism between copper and prostaglandin E2 in stimulating the release of gonadotropin-releasing hormone from median eminence explants: Na+/Cl- requirements. Barnea A, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1988 Mar;56(1-2):11-9

Differential secretion of proLHRH fragments in response to [K+], prostaglandin E2 and C kinase activation. Valenca MM, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1988 Jan;55(1):95-100

Neuronally mediated and direct effects of prostaglandins on ion transport in rat colon descendens. Diener M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1988 Jan; 337(1):74-8

The effects of the protein synthesis inhibitor anisomycin on the febrile responses to intracerebroventricular injections of bacterial pyrogen, arachidonic acid and prostaglandin E2. Milton AS, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Sep; 336(3):332-41

Prostaglandin E2 induced the cyclic AMP-dependent release of acetylcholine in circular muscles of the isolated guinea pig ileum. Cheng JT, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Dec 29; 83(3):293-7

Leukotriene and prostaglandin sensitization of cutaneous high-threshold C- and A-delta mechanonociceptors in the hairy skin of rat hindlimbs. Martin HA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Aug;22(2):651-9

Electrical and mechanical interaction between circular and longitudinal muscle layers of the guinea-pig stomach. Sakamoto Y, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr;23(2):67-73

[D-Ala2, Met5]-enkephalinamide: CNS-mediated inhibition of prostaglandin-stimulated intestinal fluid and ion transport in the rat. Quito FL, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Nov-Dec;8(6):1029-33

Regional differentiation of sympathetic nerve activity during fever caused by intracerebroventricular injection of PGE2. Saigusa T, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1988 Feb;411(2):121-5

Contractile responses of isolated guinea-pig vas deferens to trains of electrical stimuli and influence of prostaglandin E2. Venkova K, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1988 Apr; 20(4):277-92

IgE production by normal human lymphocytes is induced by interleukin 4 and suppressed by interferons gamma and alpha and prostaglandin E2. Pène J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Sep;85(18):6880-4

Enhancement of acute allergic inflammation by indomethacin is reversed by prostaglandin E2: apparent correlation with in vivo modulation of mediator release. Raud J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr;85(7):2315-9

Prostaglandin E2 counteracts the effects of PGF2 alpha in indomethacin treated cycling gilts. Akinlosotu BA, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1988 Jan;35(1):81-93

Delayed-onset synergism between leukotriene B4 and prostaglandin E2 in human skin. Archer CB, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1987 Jun;33(6):799-805

The effect of PGE2 on the activation of quiescent lung fibroblasts. Fine A, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1987 Jun; 33(6):903-13

Comparison of in vivo murine intestinal radiation protection by E-prostaglandins. Hanson WR, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1987;33 Suppl:93-104

Effects of analogues of prostaglandin E2 and F2 alpha on the decidual cell reaction in the rat. Kennedy TG, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1988 Feb;35(2):207-19

Effect of rioprostil and colchicine on CCl4-acute liver damage in rats. Relationship with plasma membrane lipids. Mourelle M, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1987 Jun;33(6):869-77

The blocking effect of PGE2 on lymphocyte reactivity in vitro is influenced by high concentrations of human serum. Szekeres-Bartho J, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1988 May; 32(2):83-5

Effects of PGE2 infusion on renal function in normal man before and after angiotensin II inhibition by captopril. Usberti M, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1987;10(5):289-96

Effects of intravenous prostaglandins F2 alpha and E2 in hypoxic and non-hypoxic rabbits with elastase induced emphysema. Quan SF, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1988 Mar; 59(3):349-67

Influence of arachidonic acid metabolites in vitro and in uterine washings on migration of equine neutrophils under agarose. Watson ED, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 Sep; 43(2):203-7

Reduction of cyclosporine nephrotoxicity by prostaglandin E2 after experimental renal transplantation. Pomer S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Oct;19(5):4041-2

[Suppression of human B cell proliferation by PGE] Zhu LP, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1987 Oct; 9(5):390-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of prostaglandin E2 (made by Spolana Neratovice) on biochemical values in the blood of rats] Navrátil L, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Oct 16;126(42):1317-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Changes in the inhibitory processes of platelet activation in the SHR rat] Dard B, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Jun; 80(6):799-803 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Control of growth hormone release by growth hormone-releasing factor and prostaglandin E2 in a system of perfused rat anterior pituitary cells] Fafeur V, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1988;28(2A):229-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Metabolic effects of prostaglandin El on human skeletal muscle] Stiegler H, et al. **Vasa [Suppl]** 1987;20:192-5 **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the clinical trial of the stimulation of uterine contraction by prostaglandin] Zawadzki J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1987;44(12):821-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Influence of a blockade of adrenergic and M-cholinergic structures on the hemodynamic effects of prostaglandin E2] Abaskulieva LI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1988 May;74(5):693-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Further evidence implicating prostaglandin E2 in the genesis of pyrogen fever. Coceani F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Mar;254(3 Pt 2):R463-9

Involvement of prostaglandin E2, cAMP, and vasopressin in lithium-induced polyuria. Sugawara M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jun;254(6 Pt 2):R863-9

Role of eicosanoids, histamine, and serotonin in the pathogenesis of Klebsiella pneumoniae-induced bovine mastitis. Zia S, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Nov; 48(11):1617-25

Further evidence that accelerated muscle protein breakdown during sepsis is not mediated by prostaglandin E2. Hasselgren PO, et al. **Ann Surg** 1988 Apr;207(4):399-403

Cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-induced ovulation in the perfused rat ovary and its mediation by prostaglandins. Brännström M, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Dec;37(5):1047-53

Leukotriene B4 and prostaglandin E2 mediate the inflammatory response of rabbit skin to intradermal arachidonic acid. Aked DM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Nov;92(3):545-52

The regulatory effect of adherent cells on lymphokine activated killer cells. Ibayashi Y, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Dec;110(2):365-78

The pharmacologic regulation of interleukin-1 production: the role of prostaglandins. Otterness IG, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1988 Jul;114(2):385-97

Eicosanoids as pluripotential modulators of pancreatic islet function. Robertson RP. **Diabetes** 1988 Apr;37(4):367-70 (30 ref.)

Prostanoids modulate reflex micturition by acting through capsaicin-sensitive afferents. Maggi CA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Jan 12;145(2):105-12

Neural mechanisms mediating the hyperthermia elicited by prostaglandin E2 injected into the preoptic-anterior hypothalamus. Zabawska J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Oct 6;142(1):9-16

Prostaglandin E2 does not inhibit metamorphosis of tadpole tails in tissue culture. Mobbs IG, et al. **Exp Biol** 1988; 47(3):151-4

Evidence that adaptive cytoprotection in rats is not mediated by prostaglandins. Hawkey CJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Apr;94(4):948-54

Participation of prostaglandin E2 in the purinergic neurotransmission of gut. Cheng JT, et al. **Gut** 1987 Dec; 28(12):1605-8

Transfusion-induced immunosuppression. Shelby J. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1987 Nov-Dec;8(6):546-8

Tumor necrosis factor-induced activation of peritoneal macrophages is regulated by prostaglandin E2 and cAMP. Lehmmann V, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jul 15;141(2):587-91

Involvement of prostaglandin E-like material in the purgative action of rhein anthrone, the intraluminal active metabolite of sennosides A and B in mice. Yagi T, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1988 Jan;40(1):27-30

Platelet-activating factor-acether-induced relaxation of guinea pig airway muscle: role of prostaglandin E2 and the epithelium. Brunelleschi S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Oct;243(1):356-63

Thermal resistance of human malignant melanoma modulated by prostaglandin E2. Kern DH, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1988 Jan;37(1):60-4

The possible role of prostaglandin E2 in urinary stone formation. Hirayama H, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Mar; 139(3):549-51

Interleukin-1 induces natriuresis in conscious rats: role of renal prostaglandins. Beasley D, et al. **Kidney Int** 1988 Jun; 33(6):1059-65

A prostaglandin theory of neuroleptic malignant syndrome. Yeragani VK, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1987 Oct;24(2):143-9 (33 ref.)

Prostaglandin E2-mediated suppression of human maternal lymphocyte alloreactivity by first-trimester fetal macrophages. Yagel S, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Oct; 72(4):648-54

Regulative effects of prostaglandin E2 on bone repair are mediated by carbonic anhydrase in osteoclasts. Sakai T, et al. **Osaka City Med J** 1987 Jul;33(1):71-80

Prostaglandin-mediated action of sennosides. Beubler E, et al. **Pharmacology** 1988;36 Suppl 1:85-91

Suppression of human B cell proliferation by prostaglandin E. Zhu LP, et al. **Proc Chin Acad Med Sci Peking Union Med Coll** 1986; 1(4):239-46

Role of the endogenous leukotriene system in chronic inflammatory bowel disease. Dreyling KW, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;242:309-15

[Evaluation of immunosuppressive properties of fluid from healing wounds and influence of prostaglandins] Shimazu S. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec;88(12):1667-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Characteristics of neurohumoral regulation of the gastrointestinal tract in aging] Valenkevich LN. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Jan;66(1):61-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Mucosal prostaglandin E2 release in reflux gastritis. Emanuelli G, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987; 17A:326-7

Effect of somatostatin on prostaglandin E2 gastric intraluminal release in humans. Materia A, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987; 17A:318-21

Stimulation of prostaglandin E2 release in canine gastric parietal cells. Payne NA, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987; 17A:322-5

Role of renal nerves and dopamine on prostaglandin E release from the kidney of rats. Yoshimura M, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1987;22:93-100

Effects of sucralfate or mild irritants on experimental gastritis and prostaglandin production. Coleman JC, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Sep 28;83(3B):24-30

Role of mucus and prostaglandins in the gastric mucosal protective actions of sucralfate against ethanol-induced injury in the rat. Quadros E, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Sep 28;83(3B):19-23

Interleukin I and the glomerular mesangium. II. Monokine stimulation of mesangial cell prostanoid secretion. Lovett DH, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Dec;129(3):543-51

The effects of interleukin 1 on collagenolytic activity and prostaglandin-E secretion by human periodontal-ligament and gingival fibroblast. Richards D, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1988;33(4):237-43

Calcium ionophore and phorbol myristate acetate synergistically inhibited proteoglycan biosynthesis in articular chondrocytes by prostaglandin independent mechanism. Bouakka M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jun 16;153(2):690-8

Modulation of rat gastric mucosal prostaglandin E2 release by dietary linoleic acid: effects on gastric acid secretion and stress-induced mucosal damage. Schepp W, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Jul;95(1):18-25

Effect of luminal pH on the output of bicarbonate and PGE2 by the normal human stomach. Crampton JR, et al. **Gut** 1987 Oct;28(10):1291-5

Prostaglandin E2 and [14C]arachidonic acid release by carbachol in the isolated canine parietal cell. Payne NA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Nov;243(2):511-6

Effect of platelet-activating factor on the release of PGF-2 alpha and PGE-2 by separated cells of human endometrium. Smith SK, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Jan; 82(1):271-6

Multicentric reticulohistiocytosis: a case with enhanced interleukin-1, prostaglandin E2 and interleukin-2 secretion. Zagala A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Jan;15(1):136-8

Correlation in inflammatory fibroblasts between the number of glucocorticoid receptors and PGE2 release. Damon M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Nov;28(5):505-11

Inhibition by glucocorticoids of PGE2 and ACTH secretion induced by phorbol esters and EGF in rat pituitary cells. Dartois E, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988;30(1-6):333-6

Calcitonin stimulates adenylate cyclase activity, the

accumulation of cyclic adenosine 3',5' monophosphate and the release of prostaglandin E2 in rat intestinal mucosa. Nakhla AM. **Life Sci** 1988;42(21):2155–9

Prostaglandin secretion by perifused bovine endometrium: secretion towards the myometrial and luminal sides at day 17 post-estrus as altered by pregnancy. Gross TS, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1988 Mar;35(3):343–57

Prostaglandin secretion by perifused porcine endometrium: further evidence for an endocrine versus exocrine secretion of prostaglandins. Gross TS, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1988 Mar; 35(3):327–41

Endotoxin-stimulated human monocyte secretion of interleukin 1, tumour necrosis factor alpha, and prostaglandin E2 shows stable interindividual differences. Mølvig J, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1988 Jun;27(6):705–16

[Secretion of prostaglandin type E (PGE) by tumor cells of Syrian hamsters in in vitro contact with natural killers] Kliucharева TE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Feb; 105(2):204–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Intracervical prostaglandin E2 gel for cervical ripening. Ekblad U, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol [Suppl]** 1987;202:23–5

Effects of prostaglandin E2 on disease activity, gastric secretion and intestinal permeability, and morphology in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Henriksson AE, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1988 Aug;47(8):620–7

Effects of prostaglandin E2 on brain edema and liver histopathology in a galactosamine-induced fulminant hepatic failure rat model. Dixit V, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Artif Organs** 1987;15(3):559–73

Effects of polylactic acid microcapsules containing prostaglandin E2 on the survival rates of grade II coma galactosamine induced fulminant hepatic failure rats. Zhou MX, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Artif Organs** 1987; 15(3):549–58

Growth retardation and fetal hydrocephalus developing after discontinuation of a mid-trimester termination procedure. Case report [letter] Husemeyer RP, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Nov;94(11):1116–7

Protective effects of prostaglandin E2 on pancreatic islet B cells of rats with alloxan induced diabetes. Wang JL, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1988 Mar;101(3):165–70

Prostacyclin prevents hyperacute xenogenous rejection of the kidney. Heller J, et al. **Czech Med** 1987;10(4):195–200

Cytoprotective and ulcer healing properties of prostaglandin E2, colloidal bismuth and sucralfate in rats. Konturek SJ, et al. **Digestion** 1987;38(2):103–13

Prostaglandins, smoking, and duodenal ulcer relapse [letter] Maggiolo F, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Jul;95(1):256

15-Keto-13,14-dihydroprostaglandin F2 alpha and prolactin in maternal and cord blood during prostaglandin E2 or oxytocin therapy for labor induction. Bremme K, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1987;15(2):143–51

Rioprostil 600 micrograms nocte: high duodenal ulcer healing rates, low incidence of side effects. Dammann HG, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;242:289–93

Effects of PGE1 or PGE2 and/or acetazolamide on expulsion of Nippostrongylus brasiliensis from rats. Conder GA, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1987 Dec;34(6):817–27

Prostaglandins in clinical treatment of gastroduodenal mucosal lesions: a review. Aly A. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1987;137:43–9 (76 ref.)

Prostaglandin E2 increases the tolerance of the rat liver to warm ischemia in absence of splanchnic congestion. Alvarez-Lopez A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Oct; 19(5):4105–9

[Postoperative management of a case of SLE and mitral stenosis combined with severe pulmonary hypertension: effect of prostaglandin E1] Atsumi N, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1987 Oct;35(10):1099–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Perspectives in the drug therapy of peptic ulcer] Kamada T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 Jan;46(1):7–11 **(Jpn)**

[Correction of metabolic disorders in acute kidney failure caused by hemotransfusion, by intra-aorta administration of prostaglandin E2] Glants RM, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1988 Apr;33(4):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of prostaglandin E2 on experimental mesenteric ischemia in rats] Fernández Alonso A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Dec;72(6):659–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Involvement of prostaglandin E2 in bile acid-caused promotion of colon carcinogenesis and anti-promotion by the cyclooxygenase inhibitor indomethacin. Narisawa T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Aug;78(8):791–8

URINE

Urinary prostaglandin E2 and F2 alpha excretion in nephrotic syndrome during basal conditions, after water loading, and after remission of the syndrome. Pedersen EB, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1988;224(1):69–77

Post-obstructive urinary concentrating defect. A case study in the role of prostaglandins. Davidai G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Nov;76(6):999–1002

Prostaglandins and the urinary concentrating defect in potassium-depleted rabbits. Raymond KH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Dec;253(6 Pt 2):F1113–9

Role of prostaglandins in protein-induced glomerular hyperfiltration in normal humans. Vanrenterghem YF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Apr;254(4 Pt 2):F463–9

Stable isotope dilution assay for prostaglandin E metabolite: 24-hour urinary output in healthy male subjects. Ferretti A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Nov 15;167(1):174–80

Occurrence of prostaglandin E3 in human urine as a result of marine oil ingestion: gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric evidence. Ferretti A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Apr 15;959(3):262–8

The urinary excretion of prostaglandins E and their corresponding tetranor metabolites by rats fed a diet rich in eicosapentaenoate. Kivits GA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Feb 4;958(2):289–99

Is urinary prostaglandin E2 excretion correlated to urinary excretion of calcium, sodium and potassium? Pfab R, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1987;58:118–21

The interaction of mofebutazone with furosemide. Matthei U, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1987;10(9):638–44

Biphasic effect of dexamethasone on urinary prostaglandins in rats: relation to alterations in renal medulla triglycerides and prostaglandin metabolism. Erman A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Nov;121(5):1853–61

Disturbed relationship between urinary prostaglandin E2 excretion, plasma arginine vasopressin and renal water excretion after oral water loading in early hepatic cirrhosis. Jespersen B, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1988 Apr;18(2):202–6

Relationship between urinary prostaglandin E2 and F2 alpha excretion and plasma arginine vasopressin during renal concentrating and diluting tests in renal transplant recipients. Pedersen EB, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1987 Oct; 17(5):429–34

Altered excretion of prostaglandin and thromboxane metabolites in pregnancy-induced hypertension. Minuz P, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 Jun;11(6 Pt 1):550–6

Effect of urinary pH and urine flow rate on prostaglandin E2 and kallikrein excretion by the conscious dog. Filep J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Feb;383:1–8

Protein-induced glomerular hyperfiltration: role of hormonal factors. Krishna GG, et al. **Kidney Int** 1988 Feb; 33(2):578–83

Rabbit nephrotoxic nephritis: effect of a thromboxane synthetase inhibitor on evolution and prostaglandin excretion. Shinkai Y, et al. **Nephron** 1987;47(3):211–9

Urinary prostaglandin E2 excretion in renal allotransplantation in man. Ladefoged J. **Prostaglandins** 1987 Oct;34(4):611–8

Influence of spironolactone on urinary prostaglandin E2 and kinin excretion in rats. Honda M, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1988 Jan; 31(1):17–21

Diabetes insipidus with renal resistance to vasopressin in the desoxycorticosterone-treated dog: a possible role for prostaglandins. Gullner HG, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1987; 10(1):40–6

Effects of antirheumatic drugs on renal function and eicosanoid excretion. Seppälä E, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol Suppl** 1987;67:17

Long-term effects of aldosterone on kallikrein, prostaglandin E2 and sodium in rats. Yasujima M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1987 Aug;152(4):351–62

The effect of cyclosporine alone and with steroids on arachidonic acid metabolites. Casas A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 3):670–4

Severe reversible cyclosporine-induced acute renal failure. A role for urinary PGE2 deficiency? Morales JM, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Jul;46(1):163–5

[Influence of spironolactone on urinary prostaglandin E2 and kinin excretions in spontaneously hypertensive rats] Honda M, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jan 20; 64(1):31–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Inhibition of prostaglandin synthesis suppresses the renal functional reserve in patients with lupus nephropathy] Herrera-Acosta J, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1987 Apr-Jun; 39(2):107–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PROSTAGLANDINS E, SYNTHETIC

[Prostaglandin premedication in evacuation of the uterus in the first trimester] Döring GK, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1988 May 20;106(15):313–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preoperative cervix priming in the 1st trimester: initial clinical experiences with a combination of Pluronic F 127 and sulprostone] Heine O. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1988 Feb;48(2):102–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tonometric and tocographic studies of selective priming of the cervix with sulprostone gel in abortion in the 1st trimester] Rath W, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1988;28(1):15–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of prostaglandins in pregnancy termination in the 1st and 2d trimester] Rath W. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Nov 6;99(21):741–51 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative coagulation studies in induced therapeutic abortions with prostaglandin] During R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(23):1416–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with the use of sulprostone (Nalador) for the termination of pregnancy in the 1st trimester in primigravidae] Rudolf K, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987; 109(23):1409–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transcervical extra-amniotic induction of abortion in the 1st trimester of pregnancy with 200 micrograms of sulprostone in a hydroxyethylcellulose gel vehicle] Yilmaztürk A, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1988;110(11):677–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Menstrual regulation by intramuscular injections of 16-phenoxy-tetranor PGE2 methyl sulfonylamide or vacuum aspiration. A randomized multicentre study. World Health Organization Task Force on Post-ovulatory Methods for Fertility Regulation. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Oct;94(10):949–56

Ripening procedures. Thiery M. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1988 Jun;28(2):95–102

Termination of second trimester pregnancy with laminaria and intramuscular 15-methyl PGF2 alpha or 16-phenoxy-omega-17,18,19,20-tetranor PGE2 methyl sulfonylamide. A randomized multicenter study. Bygdaman M. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1988 Feb;26(1):129–35

Clinical trials of intramuscular sulprostone for second trimester abortion. Intaraprasert S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1988 Mar;71 Suppl 1:58–62

Induction of therapeutic abortion in early pregnancy with mifepristone in combination with prostaglandin pessary. Rodger MW, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Dec 19;2(8573):1415–8

[Termination of pregnancy with a mifepristone-sulprostone combination (letter)] Maria B, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Dec 12;16(42):2128–9 **(Fre)**

[Experiences with intravenous sulprostone administration in massive postpartal hemorrhage] Schönegg W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Nov;47(11):789–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Abortion in the 2d trimester using Laminaria and intramuscular injection of 15-methyl-prostaglandin F2alpha or sulprostone] Nikonov AP. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Feb;(2):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

An ELISA for PGE2 utilizing monoclonal antibody. Neuman RG, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1988;9(2):159–77

[High performance liquid chromatography of synthetic analogs of prostaglandin E] Levchenko NK, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1987 Oct;13(10):1416–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Proton permeability of liposomes caused by the interaction between phosphatidylcholine and prostaglandin E1 and its analog] Sorokina AD, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988; 299(3):751–4 **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effects of female sex hormones and pregnancy on gallbladder prostaglandin synthesis. Hoover EL, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Jun;123(6):705–8

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Syntheses of [11C]methyl esters of prostaglandins D2 and E2. Gullberg P, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1987; 38(8):647–9

METABOLISM

Inflammatory bowel disease: the in vitro effect of sulphasalazine and other agents on prostaglandin synthesis by human rectal mucosa. Pacheco S, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1987;20(2):221–30

PHARMACOKINETICS

Deposition of viprostol (a synthetic PGE2 vasodilator) in the skin following topical administration to laboratory animals. Nicolau G, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1987 Sep; 17(9):1113–20

PHARMACOLOGY

The morphological characteristics and ultrastructural aspects of cervical ripening induced by sulprostone. Di Lieto A, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1988 Jan-Feb;19(1):33–6

Prostaglandin E2 (PGE2) alters the pathogenesis of MHV-3 infection in susceptible BALB/cJ mice. Abecassis M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;218:465–6

Prostaglandins and gastric emptying. Dubois A, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987; 17A:370–2

Correlation between the effects of prostaglandins and interferon on B-16 melanoma growth and their modulation on natural killer activity. Favalli C, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987; 17A:159–62

Hemodynamic consequences of prostaglandin E2 activation of the renin-angiotensin system in heart failure. Olivari MT, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987;17A:437–9

Assessment of gastric bleeding in rats: effects of cyclooxygenase inhibitors and 16,16-dimethyl prostaglandin E2 on gastric bleeding. Bonney RJ, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Aug;21(3–4):310–3

Effects of sucralfate, 15(R)15-methyl prostaglandin E2, and cimetidine on rat gastric mucosal damage induced by ethanol. Kuwayama H, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Sep 28; 83(3B):4–10

The effects of some synthetic prostanoids on the contractility

of the human lower uterine segment in vitro. Dyal R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Feb;158(2):281–5

Effect of prostaglandins on the ontogenic response of rat gastric mucosa to luminal H+. Thorn CE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Mar;254(3 Pt 1):G378–88

Homologous regulation of prostaglandin E2 receptors in rat renal medulla. Limas C, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Nov 15;259(1):89–97

Reduction of serum lipoproteins in man by the oral administration of a prostaglandin analogue (enprostil). Schwartz KE, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1988 May;71(1):9–16

Arachidonic acid, prostaglandin E2 and F2 alpha inhibit leucine degradation in chick skeletal muscle. Wu G, et al. **Biochem Int** 1988 Feb;16(2):227–34

Anti-aggregatory and contractile activity of analogues of prostaglandins E1, D1 and H1. Lysz TW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Oct 15;36(20):3533–5

Prostaglandin effect on the enzymatic sulfation of mucus glycoprotein in gastric mucosa. Murty VL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Sep 1;37(17):3311–6

Sulfation in vitro of mucus glycoprotein by submandibular salivary gland: effects of prostaglandin and acetylsalicylic acid. Murty VL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Sep 8;966(3):287–96

Studies on the effects of viprostol in isolated small blood vessels and thoracic aorta of the rat. Lai FM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Mar;93(3):613–7

The effect of trimoprostil (trimethyldesoxy prostaglandin E2) on the intrauterine pressure in women. Reele SB, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Aug;44(2):179–85

Gastric injury induced by water immersion stress: prevention by prostaglandin and the role of glutathione. Victor BE, et al. **Curr Surg** 1988 Jan–Feb;45(1):20–2

Prostacyclin prevents hyperacute xenogenous rejection of the kidney. Heller J, et al. **Czech Med** 1987;10(4):195–200

Acid-induced esophagitis in cats is prevented by sucralfate but not synthetic prostaglandin E. Katz PO, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Feb;33(2):217–24

Enprostil. A preliminary review of its pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic properties, and therapeutic efficacy in the treatment of peptic ulcer disease. Goa KL, et al. **Drugs** 1987 Nov;34(5):539–59 (51 ref.)

Effect of 16,16-dimethyl prostaglandin E2 on small intestinal mucosa in suckling rats. Koelz HR, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1987 Aug;17(4):293–300

Prostaglandin E2-induced changes in the distribution of glycosaminoglycans in the isolated rat uterine cervix. Cabrol D, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1987 Dec;26(4):359–65

Effect of diclofenac sodium (Voltaren) and prostaglandin E2 on spermatogenesis in mature dogs. Moskovitz B, et al. **Eur Urol** 1987;13(6):393–6

Effects of a stable analogue of PGE2 (11-deoxy-13,14-didehydro-16 (S)-methylester methyl PGE2: FCE 20700) on the secretory processes of conjunctival goblet cells of rabbit. Aragona P, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1987 Nov;45(5):647–54

Prostanoid inhibition of canine parietal cells: mediation by the inhibitory guanosine triphosphate-binding protein of adenylate cyclase. Chen MC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 May;94(5 Pt 1):1121–9

Surface hydrophobicity of the gastric mucosa in the developing rat. Effects of corticosteroids, thyroxine, and prostaglandin E2. Dial EJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Jan; 94(1):57–61

16,16-Dimethyl prostaglandin E2 alleviates jejunal microvascular effects of ethanol but not the ethanol-induced inhibition of water, sodium, and glucose absorption. Leddin DJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Mar; 94(3):726–32

Effects of endogenous and exogenous prostaglandins on glycoprotein synthesis and secretion in isolated rabbit gastric mucosa. Seidler U, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Oct; 95(4):945–51

Morphological and functional effects of 16,16-dimethyl-prostaglandin-E2 on mucosal adaptation after massive distal small bowel resection in the rat. Vanderhoof JA, et al. **Gut** 1988 Jun;29(6):802–8

15(R)15 methyl prostaglandin E2 (Arbacet) has no effect on human gastric cell labeling index. Fich A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1988 Aug;24(8):420–2

Prostaglandin protection of human isolated gastric glands against indomethacin and ethanol injury. Evidence for direct cellular action of prostaglandin. Tarnawski A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Apr;81(4):1081–9

Studies of the rapid effects of parathyroid hormone and prostaglandins on 45Ca uptake into chick and rat bone in vivo. Dacke CG, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Dec; 115(3):369–77

16,16-Dimethyl prostaglandin E2 reduced chenodeoxycholate-induced small intestinal mucosal injury in the rat. Erickson RA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Oct; 110(4):387–95

Selective gastric antilesion properties of rioprostil, a prostaglandin E1 analog, in rats and dogs. Katz LB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Sep;242(3):927–33

Surface epithelial cell damage induced by restraint and water-immersion stress in rats effects of 16,16-dimethyl prostaglandin E2 on stress-induced gastric lesions. Ohno T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Nov;45(3):405–15

Effect of 16,16-dimethyl prostaglandin E2 on gastric surface epithelial cell damage induced by 20% ethanol in rats. Ohno T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Nov;45(3):327–34

Effects of analogues of prostaglandin E2 and F2 alpha on the decidual cell reaction in the rat. Kennedy TG, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1988 Feb;35(2):207–19

Effect of ulcer-healing and ulcer-causing agents on synthesis, processing and peptic resistance of gastric mucus glycoprotein. Slomiany A, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Jul 2;74 Suppl:30–2

Alternating proliferative capacity in the rat gastrointestinal mucosa. Effects of E2 prostaglandins and indomethacin. Uribe A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1988 Mar;23(2):163–70

The effects of 16,16-dimethyl prostaglandin E2 + aspirin on the canine gastric mucosal barrier. Meyer RA, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1987;412(2):119–25

[Effects of enprostil on changes in the gastric transepithelial potential differential induced by aspirin] Florent C, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 Dec;11(12):886–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cytoprotection by 16,16-dimethyl prostaglandin E2 against ethanol in rat isolated gastric surface epithelial cells] Nakamura A, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Feb;85(2):296 **(Jpn)**

[Protective effect of 16,16-dimethyl PGE2 and 17s-20-dimethyl-6-oxo PGE1 methyl ester against necrotizing agents induced damage to rat gastric mucosa. A histological study] Ota S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Oct;84(10):2307–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of prostaglandins and sympathomimetic amines on the production and chemical composition of the aqueous humor] Bernat RA. **Klin Oczna** 1987 May;89(5):181–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Failure of a cytoprotective dose of Arbacet to heal acute gastric ulcers. Jaszewski R, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Jul;83(7):734–6

The effect of 15(R)-15-methyl prostaglandin E2 (Arbacet) on the healing of aspirin or nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drug-induced gastric mucosal lesions: an endoscopic study. Jaszewski R, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Dec; 82(12):1271–4

Enprostil and ranitidine: comparative efficacy and safety in patients with duodenal ulcer. Mackinnon M, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1987 Jun;17(3):316–20

Assessment of two new therapies for peptic ulcer disease: omeprazole and the prostaglandin analogues. McColl KE. **Dig Dis** 1988;6(2):65–75 (53 ref.)

Influence of prostaglandins, omeprazole, and indomethacin on healing of experimental gastric ulcers in the rat. Inauen W, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Sep;95(3):636–41

16,16-Dimethyl prostaglandin E2 delays collagen formation in nutritional injury in rat liver. Ruwart MJ, et al. **Hepatology** 1988 Jan–Feb;8(1):61–4

A comparison of enprostil and ranitidine in treatment of duodenal ulcer. Bardhan KD, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Apr;10(2):137–42

Protracted hemorrhagic gastritis in an infant recovering from acute pancreatitis--successful management with prostaglandin E2 analogue. Casaubon PR, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1987 Sep–Oct;6(5):806–10

A multicentre comparison of trimoprostil and cimetidine in the treatment of duodenal ulcer. U.K. Trimoprostil Study Collaborative Group. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1988 Mar; 23(2):134–8

[Cervical dilatation by use of a vaginal suppository of meteneprost before voluntary interruption of the pregnancy in the first trimester] Maria B, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1987;16(5):637–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recent developments in synergistic drugs for protective factors in peptic ulcer--clinical efficacy and problems; prostaglandins] Arakawa T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 Jan; 46(1):64–8 **(Jpn)**

[Various problems on refractory peptic ulcers; progress of drug therapy and changes in the concept of peptic ulcer] Ishimori A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 Jan;46(1):146–51 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of treatment with 15/R/15-methyl derivative of prostaglandin E2 on aspirin- and indomethacin-induced damage of the mucous membrane of the upper digestive tract in rheumatoid arthritis patients] Mach T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Sep 21;42(38):1183–5 **(Pol)**

[Experimental research on the antisecretory and antiulcer activity of (+/-) 15 alpha-OH-11-deoxyprostaglandin E1] Atare ZA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1988 May–Jun; 51(3):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protective effect of enprostil on the cells of gastric mucosa damaged by ethanol in the rat. High resolution cytochemical scanning electron microscopy study] González Angulo A, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1987 Jul–Sep;52(3):147–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Interactions between cyclosporin A, indomethacin and 16,16-dimethyl prostaglandin E2: effects on renal, hepatic and gastrointestinal toxicity in the rat. Whiting PH, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1987 Dec;68(6):777–86

Vasoactive drugs, microvascular permeability, and hemorrhagic pancreatitis in cats. Harvey MH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Dec;93(6):1296–300

16,16-Dimethyl prostaglandin E2 aggravates gastric mucosal injury induced by histamine in rats. Possible role of the increased mucosal vascular permeability. Takeuchi K, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Dec;93(6):1276–86

URINE

Altered excretion of prostaglandin and thromboxane metabolites in pregnancy-induced hypertension. Minuz P, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 Jun;11(6 Pt 1):550–6

PROSTAGLANDINS F

[Comparative coagulation studies in induced therapeutic abortions with prostaglandin] During R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(23):1416–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intravenous PGF2 alpha infusion does not enhance hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction during canine one-lung hypoxia. Chen L, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Feb; 68(2):226–33

[Treatment of tubal pregnancy by local and systemic administration of prostaglandin. Initial experiences] Egarter C, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1988 May;48(5):361–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intramyometrial PGF2 alpha administration in the control of severe atonic postpartum hemorrhage] Meinen K, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1988 Apr;48(4):268–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Successful treatment of a tubal pregnancy by local and systemic administration of prostaglandin] Husslein P, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Mar 4;100(5):157–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acute hypertensive response to prostaglandin F2 alpha during anesthesia administration. A case report. Silva DA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Sep;32(9):700–2

Prostaglandin reaction [letter] Cooper MJ. **Vet Rec** 1987 Sep 19;121(12):287–8

ANALYSIS

Pitfall in immunocytochemical localization of prostaglandin E2 and prostaglandin F2 alpha in ovaries of adult rats. Spanel-Borowski K, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1988; 83(2):121–4

Immunohistochemical demonstration of increase in prostaglandin F2-alpha after recirculation in global ischemic rat brains. Ogawa H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;75(1):62–8

Recent metabolic findings bring into question the reliability of existing methods for quantification of PGF2 alpha and its metabolites in human biological fluids. Roberts LJ 2d. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987; 17B:608–10

Concentrations of uterine luminal prostaglandins in mares with acute and persistent endometritis. Watson ED, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1987 Jan;19(1):31–7

Determination of prostaglandins D2, E2, F2 alpha and 6-ketoprostaglandin F1 alpha as well as thromboxane B2 in rat brain by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Weber C, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Apr 29;426(2):345–50

Gas chromatography-mass spectrometry of some prostanoids with new derivatizing agents. Application to the analysis of 13,14-dihydro-15-ketoprostaglandin F2 alpha. Yamashita K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jul 24;399:223–34

Dimethylisopropylsilyl ether derivatives in gas chromatography-mass spectrometry of some prostanoids. Application to the microdetermination of 15-ketoprostaglandin F2 alpha formed by enzymatic conversion of PGF2 alpha in vitro. Yamashita K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Jan 22;424(1):1–11

Partial characterization of a uteroglobin-like protein in the human uterus and its temporal relationship to prostaglandin levels in this organ. Kikukawa T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Aug;67(2):315–21

Estimation of 13, 14-dihydro-15-keto-prostaglandin F2 alpha (PGF2 alpha M) in patients with endometriosis. Wang YF, et al. **Proc Chin Acad Med Sci Peking Union Med Coll** 1987; 2(2):107–10

Prostaglandins in the guinea pig cochlea. Sauer C, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;242:131–7

[Prostaglandin E2 and F2-alpha in the maternal blood, umbilical cord blood and amniotic fluid in spontaneous and induced labor at term] Delmiš J, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Perinatol** 1986 Sep–Dec;26(5–6):101–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Prostaglandins in the feto-placental circulation] Delmiš J, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Perinatol** 1987 Sep–Dec; 27(5–6):137–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Ability of human plasma to inhibit prostaglandin F2 alpha in asthma. Saeed SA, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1987 Oct;38(2):235–9

Anhydrolevuglandin D2 inhibits the uterotonic activity of prostaglandins F2 alpha and D2. Foreman D, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1988 Jan;35(1):115–22

Presence of an intracellular endometrial inhibitor of prostaglandin synthesis during early pregnancy in the cow. Gross TS, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1988 Mar;35(3):359–78

[Effect of activating adrenoreactive structures with noradrenaline on the hemodynamic effects of prostaglandin F2alpha] Abaskulieva LI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Sep;104(9):268–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

The effect of prostaglandin synthesis inhibition on motility of the sheep ureter. Thulesius O, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Sep;131(1):51–4

9 alpha, 11 beta–prostaglandin F2: a new prostanoid with selective biosynthesis and unique biological activity. Pugliese G, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987; 17A:50–4

PGD2 is transformed by human coronary arteries to 9 alpha, 11 beta–PGF2, which contracts human coronary artery rings. Roberts LJ 2d, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987; 17A:427–9

Isomeric prostaglandin F2 compounds: a new family of eicosanoids produced in vivo in humans. Wendelborn DF, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987;17A:47–9

Prostaglandin synthesis and response to alcoholism treatment. MacMurray JP, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1987;22(4):327–9

C19 adrenal steroids enhance prostaglandin F2 alpha output by human endometrium in vitro. Markiewicz L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Aug;159(2):500–4

Prostanoids in renal failure induced by converting enzyme inhibition in sodium–depleted rats. Podjarny E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Mar;254(3 Pt 2):F358–63

Reduced mucosal prostaglandin synthesis after massive small bowel resection. Vanderhoof JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Mar;254(3 Pt 1):G373–7

Airway smooth muscle and disease workshop: histamine and prostanoids. Douglas JS, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Oct;136(4 Pt 2):S21–4 (61 ref.)

Biochemical and immunological demonstration of prostaglandin D2, E2, and F2 alpha formation from prostaglandin H2 by various rat glutathione S–transferase isozymes. Ujihara M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Aug 1;264(2):428–37

Preliminary profiles of 13,14–dihydroprostaglandin F2 alpha synthetase catalyzing conversion of 13,14–dihydro–15–ketoprostaglandin F2 alpha to 13,14–dihydroprostaglandin F2 alpha in rat ovary. Inazu N, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1988 Jan–Feb; 291:272–9

Effect of angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibitor YS980 on prostaglandin synthesis in rabbit kidney medulla slices. Fujimoto Y, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Nov;92(3):479–81

The effect of dietary supplementation with fish oil fatty acids on surgically induced endometriosis in the rabbit. Covens AL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Apr;49(4):698–703

Conversion of prostaglandin E2 to prostaglandin F2 alpha by human myometrium. Cañete Soler R, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 Oct;19(10):515–6

Amniotic membrane production of prostaglandin F2 alpha is reduced in dysfunctional human labor: results of in vivo and in vitro studies. Reddi K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Nov;65(5):1000–5

Ovine allantoic fluid inhibition of prostaglandin synthesis in cotyledonary microsomes. Rice GE, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Aug;114(2):295–300

Renal prostaglandins and natriuretic action of oxytocin and vasopressin in rats. Chan WY. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Aug;246(2):603–9

Incomplete biochemical adaptation of vein grafts to the arterial environment in terms of prostacyclin production. Cahill PD, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Nov;6(5):496–503

Prostaglandin synthesis among alcoholic suicide attempters and nonattempters. MacMurray JP, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1987;17(4):178–81

Isomeric prostaglandin F2 compounds arising from prostaglandin D2: a family of icosanoids produced in vivo in humans. Wendelborn DF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Jan;85(2):304–8

The effect of acetylsalicylic acid and indomethacin on the catecholamine– and oxytocin–induced contractility and prostaglandin (6–keto–PGF1 alpha, PGF2 alpha)–production of human pregnant myometrial strips. Quaas L, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1987 Aug;34(2):257–69

Glucocorticoid–induced gastric mucosal damage: inhibition of leukotriene, but not prostaglandin biosynthesis. Wallace JL. **Prostaglandins** 1987 Aug;34(2):311–23

Mode of action of chlorpromazine (CPZ) blockage on 13,14–dihydroprostaglandin F2–alpha formation in rat ovary. Kogo H, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Med** 1987 Oct; 29(2–3):153–63

[Immunohistochemical identification of prostaglandin–producing cells at the implantation sites in early human pregnancy] Akutsu T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Nov; 39(11):2067–8 **(Jpn)**

[Directed biosynthesis of prostaglandin F2 alpha multiple labeled with tritium] Iakusheva LA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1988 Feb;14(2):232–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of vagotomy, alpha–tocopherol and arachidene on the synthesis of prostaglandins (E, F2alpha), thromboxane and prostacyclin in different areas of the mucous membrane of the gastroduodenal zone in rats with experimental ulcers] Morenkova SA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1987 Sep–Oct; (5):62–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Platelet aggregation and biosynthesis of prostaglandin in thrombocytes in children with chronic idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura] Babadzhanova DD, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(8):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Beta–adrenergic receptor agonist infusion increases plasma prostaglandin F levels in pregnant sheep. Casper RF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Oct;157(4 Pt 1):998–1003

Effect of bovine virus diarrhoea virus on pregnancy in the ewe monitored by ultrasound scanning and levels of 15–keto–13,14–dihydro–PGF2 alpha and progesterone. Carlsson U, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1987 Jul;14(3):91–8

Measurement of plasma prostaglandin F2 alpha using capillary gas chromatography negative ion chemical ionization mass spectrometry. Herold DA, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1987 Sep–Oct;17(5):300–5

Inflammatory mediators in chronic otitis media with effusion. Skoner DP, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Oct;114(10):1131–3

Changes in circulating prostaglandin E and F2 alpha levels, cloacal temperature, and leukocyte counts in turkeys inoculated with Pasteurella multocida. Rose DM, et al. **Avian Dis** 1988 Apr–Jun;32(2):204–8

Interrelationship between arginine vasotocin, prostaglandin, and uterine contractility in the control of oviposition in the hen (Gallus domesticus). Saito N, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Sep;67(3):342–7

Clinical and endocrine responses to embryonic and fetal death induced by manual rupture of the amniotic vesicle during early pregnancy in cows. Kassam A, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Aug 15;191(4):417–20

Effect of verapamil on pulmonary and eicosanoid responses to endotoxin in awake sheep. Ahmed T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Apr;64(4):1700–8

Alterations in intrauterine pressure, menstrual fluid prostaglandin F levels, and pain in dysmenorrheic women treated with nimesulide. Pulkkinen MO. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;27(1):65–9

Plasma concentrations of vasopressin and a prostaglandin F2 alpha metabolite in women with primary dysmenorrhoea before and during treatment with a combined oral contraceptive. Haukkson A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Nov; 115(2):355–61

15–Keto–13,14–dihydroprostaglandin F2 alpha and prolactin in maternal and cord blood during prostaglandin E2 or oxytocin therapy for labor induction. Bremme K, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1987;15(2):143–51

Plasma steroid, relaxin and dihydro–keto–prostaglandin F–2 alpha changes in the minipig in relation to myometrial electrical and mechanical activity in the pre–partum period. Watts AD, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Jul;83(2):553–64

Effect of Salmonella typhimurium endotoxin on PGF–2 alpha release and fetal death in the mare. Daels PF, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1987;35:485–92

Oxytocin stimulation of plasma 15–keto–13,14–dihydro prostaglandin F–2 alpha during the oestrous cycle and early pregnancy in the mare. Goff AK, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1987;35:253–60

Hormonal changes associated with induced late abortions in the mare. Madej A, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1987; 35:479–84

PGF–2 alpha release, progesterone secretion and conceptus growth associated with successful and unsuccessful transcervical embryo transfer and reinsertion in the mare. Sirois J, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1987;35:419–27

Changes in plasma oxytocin, prostaglandin E1, and 13,14–dihydro–15–keto–prostaglandin F2 alpha during labor induced by prostaglandin E2 or F2 alpha and spontaneous labor. Nagata I, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Sep; 39(9):1627–33

Plasma prostaglandin E2 level in Kawasaki disease. Lee T, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1988 Feb; 31(2):53–7

Prostaglandin and thromboxane levels during endotoxin–induced respiratory failure in pigs. Hardie EM, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1987 Aug; 28(3):255–65

Prostaglandin F2 alpha metabolite levels in normal and uterine–infected postpartum cows. Thompson FN, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1987;11(6):503–7

[Changes in plasma cortisol, 5–hydroxytryptamine, histamine and prostaglandin F2 alpha during cesarean section under acupuncture anesthesia] Jin YH, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1987;12(3):186–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Catecholamines, prostaglandins and intracellular electrolyte levels in patients with hypertension and low plasma renin activity] Wocial B, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1987;30(9):545–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of complications of myocardial infarction on plasma levels of prostaglandins E1 and F2 alpha] Miturzyńska–Stryjecka H. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 May 25; 42(21):655–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Plasma levels of prostaglandins E1 and F2 alpha in patients with myocardial infarction] Miturzyńska–Stryjecka H. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Aug 1;40(15):1009–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of administration of hydrocortisone and dipyridamole (persantin) on plasma levels of prostaglandin E1 and F2 alpha in patients with myocardial infarction] Miturzyńska–Stryjecka H. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Nov 1; 40(21):1441–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Prostaglandins and thromboxane in coronary arteriosclerosis] Tseluiko VI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Oct; 27(10):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of reflexotherapy on the prostaglandin E1 and F2 alpha levels in the blood of hypertensive patients] Anshelevich IuV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 May; 66(5):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Kallikrein–kinin system and prostaglandin levels in the blood in interruption of pregnancy in the 2d trimester] Manuilova IA, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(5):109–12 **(Rus)**

[Prostaglandins in primary dysmenorrhea. Effect of ketoprofen] Montrull HL, et al. **Rev Fac Cien Med Univ Nac Cordoba** 1987;45(1):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Comparative analysis of the levels of anti–prostaglandin F2 alpha antibodies in the normal state and in cardiovascular diseases] Korochkin IM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Apr; 28(4):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Separation and determination of dl–15–methyl PGF2 alpha and its methyl ester by HPLC] Lu XL, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Dec;22(12):901–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Metabolites of PGF2 alpha in blood plasma and urine as parameters of PGF2 alpha release in cattle. Basu S, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1987;28(3–4):409–20

9 alpha, 11 beta–prostaglandin F2: formation and metabolism by human lung and contractile effects on human bronchial smooth muscle. Seibert K, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987; 17A:189–91

Steroid synthetic and prostaglandin metabolizing activity is present in different cell populations from human fetal membranes and decidua. Challis JR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Dec;157(6):1474–81

Isozyme specificity of rat liver glutathione S–transferases in the formation of PGF2 alpha and PGE2 from PGH2. Chang M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Dec; 259(2):548–57

Preliminary profiles of 13,14–dihydroprostaglandin F2 alpha synthetase catalyzing conversion of 13,14–dihydro–15–ketoprostaglandin F2 alpha to 13,14–dihydroprostaglandin F2 alpha in rat ovary. Inazu N, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1988 Jan–Feb; 291:272–9

Effect of chronic treatment with a purified flavonoid fraction on inflammatory granuloma in the rat. Study of prostaglandin E2 and F2 alpha and thromboxane B2 release and histological changes. Damon M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Oct;37(10):1149–53

Metabolism of the synthetic prostaglandin alfaprostol in cows, pigs, and rats. Kaykaty M, et al. **Drug Metab Rev** 1987;18(2–3):303–29 (7 ref.)

Luteolytic potency of 16–phenoxy–derivatives of prostaglandin F2 alpha. Brambaifa N. **Experientia** 1988 Jan 15;44(1):45–7

Prostaglandin F2 alpha and E2 release by peritoneum with and without endometriosis. De Leon FD, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1988 Jan–Feb;33(1):48–51

Dimethylisopropylsilyl ether derivatives in gas chromatography–mass spectrometry of some prostanoids. Application to the microdetermination of 15–ketoprostaglandin F2 alpha formed by enzymatic conversion of PGF2 alpha in vitro. Yamashita K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Jan 22;424(1):1–11

A role for prostaglandins in estrogen growth regulation. Orlicky DJ, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1988 Jan;25(1):1–5 (59 ref.)

Urinary excretion and glomerular synthesis of prostaglandin E2 and prostaglandin F2 alpha in cirrhotic, non–ascitic rats: the effects of sodium overload. Santos JC, et al. **Nephron** 1988;49(4):322–7

Study of prostaglandins and intraocular pressure in rabbits after Nd:YAG laser anterior segment procedures. Liu SJ, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1988 Feb;19(2):112–5

Fluctuation of endometrial PG levels in normal menstrual cycles. Zhang RJ, et al. **Proc Chin Acad Med Sci Peking Union Med Coll** 1987; 2(4):241–3

Changes in corpus luteum content of prostaglandin F2 alpha and E in the adult pseudopregnant rat. Olofsson J, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1988 Jan;35(1):31–40

Trauma–induced human endometrial prostaglandin concentrations. Peek MJ, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1987 Dec; 34(6):919–25

The effect of estradiol–17 beta and actinomycin D on the release of PGF and PGE from separated cells of human endometrium. Smith SK, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1987 Oct; 34(4):553–61

Oxytocin stimulates the release of arachidonic acid and prostaglandin F2 alpha from human decidual cells. Wilson T, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1988 May;35(5):771–80

Histochemical localization of prostaglandin dehydrogenase activity for PGF-2 alpha in some bovine tissues. Gargiulo AM, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1988 May;32(2):71–4

Profiles of eicosanoid production from 14C-arachidonic acid and prostaglandin metabolism by rabbit esophageal mucosa and muscularis. Moussard C, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1988 Jan; 31(1):31–9

Amniotic fluid prostaglandins F2 alpha and E2, measured at artificial rupture of the membranes, predict the subsequent progress of labour. Leaver HA, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1987 Aug;28(3):237–42

Effects of ketoprofen and other drugs on release of prostaglandins from uterus of rabbits in perinatal period. Ueno K, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1988 Jan;59(1):141–4

Effects of ketoprofen on release of prostaglandin F2 alpha from uterus of rat in perinatal period. Ueno K, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1987 Nov; 58(2):173–82

Prostaglandin F2 alpha metabolite levels in normal and uterine-infected postpartum cows. Thompson FN, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1987;11(6):503–7

[Changes in the amount of prostaglandin F2 alpha in incision wounds of the skin with different time intervals after injury] Lasarov I, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1988;99(4):273–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prostaglandins of free-living amebas of the genus Acanthamoeba] Hadaś E. **Wiad Parazytol** 1987; 33(6):649–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Levels of prostaglandin E1 and F2 alpha in the dynamics of toxic-infectious shock induced by Yersinia pestis] Cherkasova TD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Mar; 105(3):313–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Intact biliary excretion of gastrically administered prostaglandin F2 alpha in rats: developmental differences. Bedrick AD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Dec;253(6 Pt 1):G787–92

[Evaluation of an in vivo perfusion technic for the dental pulp in rats as validated by demonstration of the release of prostaglandins] Favre de Thierrens C, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1987 Dec;15(4):229–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Influence of luteinizing hormone and prostaglandin F2 alpha on progesterone secretion in superfused bovine luteal tissue slices. Hoedemaker M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Nov;116(3):405–12

The effect of prostaglandin F2 alpha on relaxin release differs in the cyclic and pregnant sow. Bagnell CA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;219:715–9

The effect of prostaglandin F2 alpha on mitochondrial election dense inclusions and secretory granules of the bovine large luteal cell during late pregnancy. Fields MJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;219:677–81

Motility responses of the human small intestine to prostaglandins E2 and F2 alpha. Hellström PM, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987; 17A:334–8

Effects of inhaled 9 alpha, 11 beta-prostaglandin F2 on airway function in man. Robinson C, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987; 17B:1057–61

Pattern differences in experimental fevers induced by endotoxin, endogenous pyrogen, and prostaglandins. Morimoto A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Apr;254(4 Pt 2):R633–40

Treatment of sheep with prostaglandin F2 alpha enhances production of a luteal chemoattractant for eosinophils. Murdoch WJ. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1987 Oct; 15(2):52–6

Effects of prostaglandin F2 alpha on degranulation of bovine luteal cells on days 4 and 12 of the estrous cycle. Braun NS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Apr;49(4):516–9

Plasma luteinizing hormone and progesterone concentrations in goats with estrous cycles of normal or short duration after prostaglandin F2 alpha administration during diestrus or pregnancy. Bretzlaff KN, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Jun; 49(6):939–43

Actions of prostaglandins E2 and F2 alpha on release of 14C-labelled mucins from rat submandibular salivary acini in vitro. Bradbury NA, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1987; 32(10):719–22

Platelet activating factor-mediated leukotriene biosynthesis in rat lungs: effect of prostaglandins E1 and F1 alpha. Di Marzo V, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Sep 30;147(3):1213–8

Prostaglandin F2 alpha initiates polyphosphatidylinositol hydrolysis and membrane translocation of protein kinase C in swine ovarian cells. Veldhuis JD. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Nov 30;149(1):112–7

Arachidonic acid, prostaglandin E2 and F2 alpha inhibit leucine degradation in chick skeletal muscle. Wu G, et al. **Biochem Int** 1988 Feb;16(2):227–34

Prostaglandin F2 alpha and the thromboxane A2 analogue ONO-11113 stimulate Ca2+ fluxes and other physiological responses in rat liver. Further evidence that prostanoids may be involved in the action of arachidonic acid and platelet-activating factor. Altin JG, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Feb 1;249(3):677–85

Effects of in vivo and in vitro administration of prostaglandin F2 alpha on lipoprotein utilization in cultured bovine luteal cells. Pate JL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Apr;38(3):568–76

Detection of relaxin release by porcine luteal cells using a reverse hemolytic plaque assay: effect of prostaglandins E2 and F2 alpha, human chorionic gonadotropin, and oxytocin. Taylor MJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Sep; 37(2):377–84

Comparison of effects of oxytocin and prostaglandin F2-alpha on circular and longitudinal myometrium from the pregnant rat. Tuross N, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Sep; 37(2):348–55

Influence of prostaglandins on unidirectional zinc fluxes across the small intestine of the rat. Song MK, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1988 May;59(3):417–28

The involvement of the sympathetic nervous system in the centrogenic pressor and tachycardiac effects of prostaglandins E2 and F2 alpha in anaesthetised cats. Rao TS, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 1;435(1-2):7–14

Morphological alterations induced by prostaglandins E1, F2 alpha and A1 in MDA-MB-231 and MCF-7 human breast cancer cell lines. Chegini N, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Oct 30;37(2):189–97

Prostaglandins E2 and F2 alpha are not involved in the monocytic-product (interleukin-1)-induced stimulation of hepatic fibrinogen synthesis in rats. Holtslag JC, et al. **Clin Sci** 1988 May;74(5):477–83

Effects of topical PGF2 alpha on aqueous humor dynamics in cynomolgus monkeys. Crawford K, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Aug;6(8):1035–44

Effects of prostaglandins E2 and F2 alpha on motility of small intestine in man. Tollström T, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 May;33(5):552–7

Dynamics of nuclear associated granules in bovine luteal cells after treatment in vitro with prostaglandin F2 alpha. Chegini N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Nov;121(5):1870–8

Prostaglandin E1 and F2 alpha stimulate differentiation and proliferation, respectively, of clonal osteoblastic MC3T3-E1 cells by different second messengers in vitro. Hakeda Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Dec;121(6):1966–74

Effects of prostaglandin F2 alpha and a gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist on inositol phospholipid metabolism in isolated rat corpora lutea of various ages. Lahav M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Aug; 123(2):1044–52

Hepatocyte heterogeneity in response to icosanoids. The perivenous scavenger cell hypothesis. Häussinger D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Aug 1;175(2):395–403

Potential role for prostaglandin F2 alpha, D2, E2 and thromboxane A2 in mediating the metabolic and hemodynamic actions of sympathetic nerves in perfused rat liver. Iwai M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Jul 15; 175(1):45–50

Pertussis toxin abolishes the inhibitory effects of prostaglandins E1, E2, I2 and F2 alpha on hormone-induced cAMP accumulation in cultured hepatocytes. Melien O, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Mar 1; 172(2):293–7

Luteolytic potency of PGD and PGF2 alpha derivatives. Brambaifa N. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1988 Apr; 27(4):319–25

Effect of prostaglandins on human sperm function in vitro and seminal adenosine triphosphate content. Gottlieb C, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Feb;49(2):322–7

Studies on the effect of different doses of prostaglandin F2 alpha on the oestrous cycle of rats. Matysek M. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1987;35(4):387–9

Effects of endogenous and exogenous prostaglandins on glycoprotein synthesis and secretion in isolated rabbit gastric mucosa. Seidler U, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Oct; 95(4):945–51

The role of arginine vasotocin and prostaglandin F2 alpha on oviposition and luteolysis in the common snapping turtle Chelydra serpentina. Mahmoud IY, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Jan;69(1):56–64

Effects of low extracellular Ca2+ on prostaglandins F2 alpha and E2 action in longitudinal muscle of guinea-pig caecum. Radomirov R, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1988;19(1):83–6

Prostaglandin E2 and F2 alpha induced calcium transport across lipid bilayers. Hianik T, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1988 Jun;7(3):317–23 (15 ref.)

Release of chemicals by prostaglandin-treated female fathead minnows, Pimephales promelas, that stimulate male courtship. Cole KS, et al. **Horm Behav** 1987 Dec; 21(4):440–56

Effects of prostaglandin F2 alpha on vasoconstrictor responses in the mesenteric vascular bed. Aristegui PM, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 Feb;11(2 Pt 2):I108–11

Effect of PGF2 alpha & cyclic AMP on production of hCG-stimulated progesterone by bovine luteal cells. Kumar A, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Jun;85:665–9

The effect of prostaglandins E1 and F2a on intraocular and arterial pressure. Khurana I, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1986 Jan-Feb;34(1):53–6

Guinea pig bronchus as a model for icosanoid studies. Sirois P, et al. **Inflammation** 1987 Dec;11(4):447–57

Multiple dosing of prostaglandin F2 alpha or epinephrine on cynomolgus monkey eyes. III. Histopathology. Camras CB, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Sep;29(9):1428–36

Variation in conception rates following synchronization of estrus with melengestrol acetate and prostaglandin F2 alpha. Beal WE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Mar;66(3):599–602

Responsiveness of bovine corpora lutea to prostaglandin F2 alpha: comparison of corpora lutea anticipated to have short or normal lifespans. Copelin JP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 May;66(5):1236–45

Fertility of postpartum dairy cows after administration of gonadotropin-releasing hormone and prostaglandin F2 alpha: a field trial. Stevenson JS, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Jul;71(7):1926–33

Fetal and postnatal oxytocin secretion in the pig before and after a prostaglandin challenge. Sander-Richter H, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1988 Feb;10(1):63–76

Cardiovascular effects of prostaglandin I2 and prostaglandin F2 alpha in the unanesthetized bullfrog, Rana catesbeiana. Robleto DO, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1988 Apr;246(1):10–6

Effect of indomethacin and of prostaglandins on extrarenal erythropoietin production in rats. Fried W, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 Feb;111(2):184–8

Effect of hypoxia on the contractile response to KCl, prostaglandin F2 alpha, and hemoglobin. Nakagomi T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Oct;67(4):565–72

Renal response to 9 alpha, 11 beta-prostaglandin F2 in the rat. Stier CT Jr, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Nov; 243(2):487–91

Induction of prolonged excitability in myometrium of pregnant guinea-pigs by prostaglandin F2 alpha. Coleman HA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 May;399:33–47

Control of progesterone production in small and large bovine luteal cells separated by flow cytometry. Alila HW, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Mar;82(2):645–55

Effects of gonadotrophin-releasing hormone and prostaglandin F-2 alpha on corpus luteum function and timing of the subsequent ovulation in the mare. Johnson AL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Jul;83(2):545–51

The vagal involvement in the antiarrhythmic and arrhythmogenic effects of prostaglandin F2 alpha on ouabain-induced cardiac arrhythmias in cats. Rao TS, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Nov 23;41(21):2363–72

Cell density influences hormonal responsiveness but not lipoprotein utilization in cultured bovine luteal cells. Pate JL, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 Oct;53(3):187–94

Electrical and mechanical interaction between circular and longitudinal muscle layers of the guinea-pig stomach. Sakamoto Y, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr;23(2):67–73

Changes in the concentrations of prostaglandins E and F in the utero-placental tissues of late pregnant rabbit after the administration of oxytocin or prostaglandin F2 alpha. Nagata I, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jan;40(1):90–6

Prostaglandin E2 counteracts the effects of PGF2 alpha in indomethacin treated cycling gilts. Akinlosotu BA, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1988 Jan;35(1):81–93

Vaginal treatment with a prostaglandin F2 alpha derivative (alfaprostol) for inducing labor in pregnancy at term. Fioretti P, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1987 Dec;34(6):927–37

Effects of analogues of prostaglandin E2 and F2 alpha on the decidual cell reaction in the rat. Kennedy TG, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1988 Feb;35(2):207–19

Prostaglandin F2 stimulates the generation of lipoxygenase products in guinea pig isolated trachea. Shikada K, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1987 Aug;34(2):215–24

The effect of prostaglandin F2 alpha treatment on the endometrial oestradiol receptor system. Lànyi E, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1988 Jan; 31(1):27–30

Effect of phorbol ester on prostaglandin regulation of proliferation in rabbit endometrial cells. Orlicky DJ, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1988 Feb; 31(2):73–81

Oxytocin receptors and contractile response of the myometrium after long term infusion of prostaglandin F2 alpha, indomethacin, oxytocin and an oxytocin antagonist in rats. Engstrøm T, et al. **Regul Pept** 1988 Jan;20(1):65–72

PGF2 alpha-induced milk ejection in ewes having cyclic or pregnant corpora lutea. Labussière J, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1988;28(3A):541–52

Effects of intravenous prostaglandins F2 alpha and E2 in hypoxic and non-hypoxic rabbits with elastase induced emphysema. Quan SF, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1988 Mar; 59(3):349–67

Influence of arachidonic acid metabolites in vitro and in uterine washings on migration of equine neutrophils under agarose. Watson ED, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 Sep; 43(2):203–7

Comparative fertility in buffaloes with observed and timed insemination using two routes of PGF2 alpha administration. Dhaliwal GS, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Nov 14; 121(20):475–6

[Action of prostaglandin F2 alpha on the rat aorta. Its role in the mobilization of calcium at the cellular level] Kokkas V, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1987;45(1):57–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Modification of corpus luteum function and estrus induction in cattle by PGF2alpha] Grunert E. **DTW** 1987 Sep; 94(8):466–70 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Control of the sexual cycle of beef heifers with PGF2alpha and GnRH (decapeptide) for natural mating in pastures] Ostrowski JE. **DTW** 1987 Sep;94(8):449–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of anatomical and pharmacological vagal nerve blockade on the action of vasoactive substances in the airway and circulatory system in anesthetized dogs] Shimizu K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jun;25(6):613–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in the activity of the oxidative and hydrolytic enzymes of the animal cerebral cortex in the early periods after gamma irradiation and the use of meksamine and the synthetic analog of prostaglandin F2 alpha–estrofan] Lyshov VF, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1988 Jul–Aug; 28(4):539–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of prostaglandin F2 alpha on the muscles of the pregnant and nonpregnant human uterus and its suppression with indomethacin] Frković A, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Perinatol** 1987 Sep–Dec;27(5–6):123–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Changes in the trypsin–inhibiting activity of blood and cervical mucus in sheep after the administration of PGF2 alpha and PMSG in anestrus] Molnárová M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1987 Nov;32(11):659–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of eicosanoids, histamine, and serotonin in the pathogenesis of Klebsiella pneumoniae–induced bovine mastitis. Zia S, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Nov; 48(11):1617–25

Prostaglandin F2 alpha–induced release of oxytocin from bovine corpora lutea in vitro. Abdelgadir SE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Oct;37(3):550–5

Modification of prostaglandin F–2 alpha synthesis and release in the ewe during the initial establishment of pregnancy. Zarco L, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Jul;83(2):527–36

Prostaglandin F2 alpha and oxytocin interactions in ovarian and uterine function. Fuchs AR. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987; 27(4–6):1073–80 (73 ref.)

A role for inflammatory mediators in airway hyper–responsiveness. Armour CL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;263:99–108

[Characteristics of neurohumoral regulation of the gastrointestinal tract in aging] Valenkevich LN. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Jan;66(1):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Effects of progesterone and estradiol–17 beta on uterine secretion of prostaglandin F2 alpha in response to oxytocin in ovariectomized ewes. Homanics GE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 May;38(4):804–11

Effect of an estrogen antagonist (tamoxifen) on cloprostenol–induced luteolysis in heifers. Jacobs AL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Mar;66(3):735–42

Effects of progesterone and oestradiol–17 beta on oxytocin–induced release of prostaglandin F–2 alpha in heifers. Lafrance M, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Mar; 82(2):429–36

Effect of platelet–activating factor on the release of PGF–2 alpha and PGE–2 by separated cells of human endometrium. Smith SK, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Jan; 82(1):271–6

Release of prostaglandin F–2 alpha and the timing of events associated with luteolysis in ewes with oestrous cycles of different lengths. Zarco L, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Jul; 83(2):517–26

Prostaglandin secretion by perifused bovine endometrium: secretion towards the myometrial and luminal sides at day 17 post–estrus as altered by pregnancy. Gross TS, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1988 Mar;35(3):343–57

Prostaglandin secretion by perifused porcine endometrium: further evidence for an endocrine versus exocrine secretion of prostaglandins. Gross TS, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1988 Mar; 35(3):327–41

Effect of the myorelaxant clenbuterol on the oxytocin–induced release of prostaglandin F2 alpha in ovariectomized heifers. Lafrance M, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1988 Feb;35(2):163–71

THERAPEUTIC USE

Induction of farrowing in sows with prostaglandin F2–alpha, alone or in combination with a parasympathomimetic or oxytocic. Stone BA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Aug;64(8):254–6

Induction of abortion by PGF2 alpha in the second trimester of pregnancy. Pepe F, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1988; 15(3):94–7

Non–surgical treatment of ectopic pregnancy [letter] Lindblom B, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jun 18;1(8599):1403

[Urinary retention treated with prostaglandin] Jørgensen L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 May 16;150(20):1226–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Radiomodifying properties of the synthetic analog of prostaglandin F2 alpha–estrofan] Chernov IuN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1988 Jul–Aug;28(4):530–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Urinary prostaglandin E2 and F2 alpha excretion in nephrotic syndrome during basal conditions, after water loading, and after remission of the syndrome. Pedersen EB, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1988;224(1):69–77

Post–obstructive urinary concentrating defect. A case study in the role of prostaglandins. Davidai G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Nov;76(6):999–1002

Increased main urinary metabolite of prostaglandin F2 alpha excretion in childhood migraine [letter] Uchiyama M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Mar;63(3):342

Biphasic effect of dexamethasone on urinary prostaglandins in rats: relation to alterations in renal medulla triglycerides and prostaglandin metabolism. Erman A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Nov;121(5):1853–61

Relationship between urinary prostaglandin E2 and F2 alpha excretion and plasma arginine vasopressin during renal concentrating and diluting tests in renal transplant recipients. Pedersen EB, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1987 Oct; 17(5):429–34

[Urinary excretion of prostanoids in the course of changes in diuresis over short and long terms respectively] Agnoli GC, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1987 Apr 30;63(4):357–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PROSTAGLANDINS F, SYNTHETIC

[Use of prostaglandins in pregnancy termination in the 1st and 2d trimester] Rath W. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Nov 6;99(21):741–51 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative coagulation studies in induced therapeutic abortions with prostaglandin] During R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(23):1416–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chemical synthesis of tritium–labeled prostaglandins A, B and F] Shevchenko VP, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1988 Apr; 14(4):536–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Termination of second trimester pregnancy with laminaria and intramuscular 15–methyl PGF2 alpha or 16–phenoxy–omega–17,18,19,20–tetranor PGE2 methyl sulfonylamide. A randomized multicenter study. Bygdaman M. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1988 Feb;26(1):129–35

Induction of dead fetus labor with 15–(S)–methyl prostaglandin F2 alpha. Miranda JA, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1988 Apr;26(2):209–12

[Local use of prostaglandin F2 alpha in the control of postpartum hemorrhage] Czekanowski R, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1987 Jul;58(7):478–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Abortion in the 2d trimester using Laminaria and intramuscular injection of 15–methyl–prostaglandin F2alpha or sulprostone] Nikonov AP. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Feb;(2):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Maternal arterial desaturation with 15–methyl prostaglandin F2 alpha for uterine atony. Hankins GD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Sep;72(3 Pt 1):367–70

Prostaglandin reaction [letter] Cooper MJ. **Vet Rec** 1987 Sep 19;121(12):287–8

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effects of female sex hormones and pregnancy on gallbladder prostaglandin synthesis. Hoover EL, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Jun;123(6):705–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Separation and determination of dl–15–methyl PGF2 alpha and its methyl ester by HPLC] Lu XL, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Dec;22(12):901–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Inflammatory bowel disease: the in vitro effect of sulphasalazine and other agents on prostaglandin synthesis by human rectal mucosa. Pacheco S, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1987;20(2):221–30

Luteolytic potency of 16–phenoxy–derivatives of prostaglandin F2 alpha. Brambaifa N. **Experientia** 1988 Jan 15;44(1):45–7

Interaction of hCG and Lutalyse on steroidogenesis of bovine luteal cells. Litch SJ, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1988 May; 57(1–2):81–5

PHARMACOLOGY

The effect of PGF2 alpha–estrumate on the secretion and composition of abomasal juice in sheep during H2–histaminic receptor blockade with cimetidine. Dejneka J, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1987 Jul–Aug;38(4):338–45

Prostaglandin F2 alpha–1–isopropylester lowers intraocular pressure without decreasing aqueous humor flow. Kerstetter JR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Jan 15; 105(1):30–4

Induction of parturition, progesterone secretion, and delivery of placenta in beef heifers given relaxin with cloprostenol or dexamethasone. Musah AI, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Nov; 37(4):797–803

Effect of fenprostalene on postpartum myometrial activity in dairy cows with normal or delayed placental expulsion. Burton MJ, et al. **Br Vet J** 1987 Nov–Dec;143(6):549–54

The relationships among palpator experience, milk progesterone concentration and estrus and fertility in cows with palpable corpora lutea treated with cloprostenol. Kelton DF, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1988 Jan;78(1):105–12

Effect of prostaglandins E2 and 15–methyl F2 alpha on human pregnant and non–pregnant cervix. Toppozada M, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1987 Sep; 26(1):27–32

Eicosanoids as a new class of ocular hypotensive agents. 2. Comparison of the apparent mechanism of the ocular hypotensive effects of A and F type prostaglandins. Hayashi M, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Oct; 28(10):1639–43

Effect of an estrogen antagonist (tamoxifen) on cloprostenol–induced luteolysis in heifers. Jacobs AL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Mar;66(3):735–42

Relationships between time of day, estrous behavior, and the preovulatory luteinizing hormone surge in Holstein cows after treatment with cloprostenol. Walton JS, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Aug;70(8):1652–63

Release of LH, FSH and GnRH into pituitary venous blood in mares treated with a PGF analogue, luprostiol, during the transition period. Jöchle W, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1987;35:261–7

Induction of ovulation in cyclic mares by administration of a synthetic prostaglandin, fenprostalene, during oestrus. Savage NC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1987;35:239–43

Effects of analogues of prostaglandin E2 and F2 alpha on the decidual cell reaction in the rat. Kennedy TG, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1988 Feb;35(2):207–19

Induction of parturition in swine with the prostaglandin analogue fenprostalene. Stephens S, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Mar 26;122(13):296–9

[Studies on the effect of the combined use of dl–15methyl–prostaglandin F2 alpha methyl ester with diphenoxylate hydrochloride in early pregnancy in rats] Wang NG, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1987 Dec; 9(6):414–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of prostaglandins and sympathomimetic amines on the production and chemical composition of the aqueous humor] Bernat RA. **Klin Oczna** 1987 May;89(5):181–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in the activity of the oxidative and hydrolytic enzymes of the animal cerebral cortex in the early periods after gamma irradiation and the use of meksamine and the synthetic analog of prostaglandin F2 alpha–estrofan] Lyshov VF, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1988 Jul–Aug; 28(4):539–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in surface follicles and ovarian weight in testing for responsiveness in dairy cows after induction of superovulation using PMSG and cloprostenol] Elečko J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1988 Jan;33(1):1–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Stable analogs of prostaglandins E1 and F2 alpha ameliorate the proteinuria of aminonucleoside–of–puromycin nephrosis in Lewis rats. Ulich TR, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Oct;129(1):133–9

Nocloprost, a novel prostanglandin E2 analog: significant reduction of aspirin induced grastrointestinal lesions in man. Dammann HG, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;242:295–8

Retrospective analysis of the efficacy of different hormone treatments of cystic ovarian disease in cattle. Nanda AS, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Feb 13;122(7):155–8

[Radiomodifying properties of the synthetic analog of prostaglandin F2 alpha–estrofan] Chernov IuN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1988 Jul–Aug;28(4):530–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PROSTAGLANDINS G see under **PROSTAGLANDIN ENDOPEROXIDES**

PROSTAGLANDINS H see under **PROSTAGLANDIN ENDOPEROXIDES**

PROSTAGLANDINS I see **PROSTAGLANDINS X**

PROSTAGLANDINS I2 see **PROSTAGLANDINS X**

PROSTAGLANDINS, SYNTHETIC

[Chemical synthesis of tritium–labeled prostaglandins A, B and F] Shevchenko VP, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1988 Apr; 14(4):536–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Picomole determination of 2,4–dimethoxyanilides of prostaglandins by high–performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Knospe J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Jun 17;442:444–50

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of putative prostaglandin D2 metabolites. Prakash C, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987; 17B:781–7

Synthesis of 11C–labeled prostaglandins and positron emission tomography studies using the rhesus monkey. Watanabe Y, et al.

Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res 1987; 17B:943–5

Enzymatic procedure for the synthesis of 11–deoxyprostaglandins. Suemune H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 May;35(5):1741–7

Synthesis and gastrointestinal pharmacology of the 4–fluoro analogue of enisoprost. Collins PW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Nov;30(11):1952–5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

High–performance liquid chromatographic method for determining the enantiomeric purity of a benzindene prostaglandin by a diastereomeric separation. Clark CP, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Nov 6;408:275–83

METABOLISM

Mass spectrometric identification of urinary and plasma metabolites of 9–hydroxy–19,20–bis–nor–prostanoic acid (rosaprostol). Benfenati E, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1988 May; 35(5):665–84

PHARMACOKINETICS

Disposition of 3H–enisoprost, a gastric antisecretory prostaglandin, in healthy humans. Allan LM, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1987 Oct;17(10):1233–46

Deposition of viprostol (a synthetic PGE2 vasodilator) in the skin following topical administration to laboratory animals. Nicolau G, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1987 Sep; 17(9):1113–20

PHARMACOLOGY

Physiological and biochemical implications of prostaglandins from the perspective of developing safer first and second–trimester obstetrics. Herczeg J, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1988;71(2):159–73 (42 ref.)

Suppressive effects of various antitumor prostaglandin derivatives on the activity levels of DNA polymerases in human cultured tumor cells. Ono K, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987; 17B:976–80

The effects of some synthetic prostanoids on the contractility of the human lower uterine segment in vitro. Dyal R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Feb;158(2):281–5

Anti–aggregatory and contractile activity of analogues of prostaglandins E1, D1 and H1. Lysz TW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Oct 15;36(20):3533–5

Comparative pyrogenic potency of endogenous prostanoids and of prostanoid–mimetics injected into the anterior hypothalamic/preoptic region of the cat. Gollman HM, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 24;449(1–2):281–93

Thyrotropin–like effects of prostacyclin on thyroid gland. Pawlikowski M, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1987;38(2):155–62

Antithrombotic and vasodilating effects of OP–41483, a prostacyclin derivative. Kinjo O, et al. **Int Angiol** 1987 Jul–Sep;6(3):279–85

Prostaglandin cytoprotection in man: effectiveness of rosaprostol. Foschi D, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1988; 10(1):53–7

Intraarterial 9–beta–methyl carbacyclin improves canine polytetrafluoroethylene graft patency. Dacey LJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Jul;8(1):21–7

Alpha chain unsaturated derivatives of misoprostol. Collins PW, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1987;33 Suppl:17–28

Effects of prostacyclin analogue (carbacyclin) on the interaction of platelets with different collagen substrates. Inhibition of cAMP increase by collagens type I, III, and IV. Mazurov AV, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1988 Jan;35(1):51–65

[Areactivity of lymphocyte Fc receptors exposed to prostaglandins, isoproterenol and change in lipid metabolism in children with diabetes mellitus] Izvekova VA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1988 Mar–Apr;(2):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prostaglandins, smoking, and duodenal ulcer relapse [letter] Maggiolo F, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Jul;95(1):256

Clinical benefit and prolongation of platelet half–life induced by CG 4203, a stable PGI2–analogue. Kaliman J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;242:469–77

Hemodialysis with the stable prostacyclin analogue CG 4203. Maurin N. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;242:479–84

Effects of new chemically and metabolically stable prostacyclin analogues (iloprost and ZK 96480) on early consequences of a transient cerebral oligemia, in the rat. Borzeix MG, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1988 May;35(5):653–64

[Therapy and prevention of peptic lesions by prostaglandins] Müller P, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1987 Aug;25 Suppl 3:166–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of prostacyclin on the ultrastructure of the cerebral cortex of rabbits after total 20–minute cerebral ischemia. II. Astrocytes and blood vessels] Pluta R. **Neuropatol Pol** 1987;25(4):425–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of prostacyclin on the ultrastructure of the cerebral cortex of rabbits after total 20–minute cerebral ischemia. I. Neurons and neuropil] Pluta R. **Neuropatol Pol** 1987; 25(4):407–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PROSTAGLANDINS X

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Development of optimal infusion regimens for epoprostenol using radio labelled platelet uptake over atherosclerotic lesions in man. Sinzinger H, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Nov;24(5):607–13

Ethacrynic acid and piriprost as enhancers of cytotoxicity in drug resistant and sensitive cell lines. Tew KD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jul 1;48(13):3622–5

Effect of combined administration of a prostacyclin analogue and adriamycin against the artificial metastasis of Meth A cell. Niitsu Y, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1988;8(1):57–72

Transdermally applied iloprost (ZK36–374) decreases whole blood platelet aggregation in normal volunteers. Belch JJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;242:413–7

Does prostacyclin analogue Iloprost change blood rheology? Results from a double blind trial with intravenous application in diabetics. Ernst E, et al. **Vasa** 1988; 17(2):89–91

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effect of prostacyclin derivatives on platelet factor 3 availability. Skopál J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Jul 1; 47(1):117–21

ANALYSIS

Conformational analysis of a diene analog of isocarbacyclin and prostacyclin. Miyamoto S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Apr;35(4):1443–51

Reduced saphenous vein prostacyclin production in the absence of endothelial detachment: a marker of functional damage by high potassium cardioplegic solutions to saphenous vein bypass grafts. De Caterina R, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1988 Jan–Mar;32(1):17–26

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Intravenous diclofenac sodium decreases prostaglandin synthesis and postoperative symptoms after general anaesthesia in outpatients undergoing dental surgery. Valanne J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Nov; 31(8):722–7

Target sites for the inhibition of prostacyclin effect in guinea–pig ileum. Gaion RM, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Oct; 336(4):445–52

An inhibitor of prostacyclin biosynthesis derived from aminopyridazine. Chanh PH, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Med** 1987 Nov;30(1):1–7

Cyclosporine suppression of endothelial prostacyclin generation. A possible mechanism for nephrotoxicity. Voss BL, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Apr;45(4):793–6

BIOSYNTHESIS

Hormonal regulation of prostacyclin production by isolated rat adipocytes. Axelrod L. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987; 17B:677–81

Platelet activating factor acether is involved in thrombin–induced synthesis of prostacyclin by human endothelial cells. d'Humieres S, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987; 17A:212–5

Prostacyclin biosynthesis by human arterial tissue in vitro: dependence on oxygen tension. Düsing R, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987; 17A:405–8

Leg exercise increases prostacyclin synthesis without activating platelets in both healthy and atherosclerotic humans. Edlund A, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987; 17A:447–9

In vivo synthesis of thromboxane A2 and prostaglandin I2 in healthy and diseased individuals. Gréen K, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987; 17A:444–6

Kallikrein produces a new peptide that specifically stimulates prostacyclin formation in vascular endothelial cells by activating phospholipase A2. Murota S, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987; 17A:569–72

Renal hyperfiltration in kidney donors: its dependence on renal prostacyclin. Simonetti BM, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987; 17B:757–60

Effects of angiotensin I converting enzyme (ACE) related substances upon the vascular prostacyclin generation. Nakagawa M, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1987;22:55–60

Antihypertensive effect of enalapril in essential hypertension: role of prostacyclin. Oparil S, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1987 Dec;294(6):395–402

Cultured bovine coronary arterial endothelial cells synthesize HETEs and prostacyclin. Revtyak GE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jan;254(1 Pt 1):C8–19

Regulation of prostaglandin synthesis in human vascular cells. Weksler BB. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;509:142–8

Decreased neutrophil thromboxane A2 and endothelial PGI2 production in the postoperative period. An in vitro assay for detection of neutrophil and plasma dysfunction. Krausz MM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1988 Jul;208(1):78–84

Prostacyclin production in free versus native IMA grafts. Aarnio PT, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Apr;45(4):390–2

Effects of sesame and cod liver oils on prostacyclin synthesis by the rat thoracic aorta. el Tahir KE, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1988 Mar–Apr;292:182–8

Differential prostacyclin production by human umbilical vasculature. Harold JG, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1988 Jan;112(1):43–6

Role of phosphoinositides in the regulation of endothelial prostacyclin production. Halldórsson H, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1988 Mar–Apr;8(2):147–54

Prostacyclin, thromboxane A2, and prostaglandin E2 formation in atherosclerotic human carotid artery. Rush DS, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1988 Jan–Feb;8(1):73–8

Octahydroindolo[2,3–a]quinolizines and 3,4–dihydro–beta–carbolines as new inhibitors of human platelet aggregation. Blaskó G, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Jun;37(6):667–9

Effect of 50 mg enteric–coated aspirin (Astrix) on thromboxane and prostacyclin synthesis. James MJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1987 Oct;57(10):763–6

Thrombin–stimulated elevation of human endothelial–cell cytoplasmic free calcium concentration causes prostacyclin production. Hallam TJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Apr 1; 251(1):243–9

Factors regulating the production of prostaglandin E2 and prostacyclin (prostaglandin I2) in rat and human adipocytes. Richelsen B. **Biochem J** 1987 Oct 15; 247(2):389–94

Drug effects on output of prostacyclin from isolated lungs. Bakhle YS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Oct 15; 36(20):3540–3

Selective inhibition by minoxidil of prostacyclin production by cells in culture. Kvedar JC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 1;37(5):867–74

Hydroperoxides produced by n–6 lipoxygenation of arachidonic and linoleic acids potentiate synthesis of prostacyclin related compounds. Bordet JC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Feb 19;958(3):460–8

Production of prostacyclin, 6–keto–PGF1 alpha and thromboxane B2 by human umbilical vessels increases from the placenta towards the fetus. Benedetto C, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Dec;94(12):1165–9

Prostacyclin biosynthesis and reduced 5–HT uptake after complement–induced endothelial injury in the dog isolated lung. Bult H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Apr;93(4):791–802

Actions of amiloride analogues on prostacyclin synthesis by rat aortic rings. Ritter JM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Dec; 92(4):857–62

Influence of niridazole and chloroquine on arterial and myometrial prostacyclin synthesis. el Tahir KE. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Nov;92(3):567–72

Absence of differential inhibition of thromboxane A2 and prostacyclin by low and high dose aspirin in coronary artery disease. Klein RC, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1987 Sep; 3(6):288–92

Increased synthesis of prostacyclin and thromboxane in human ovarian malignancy. Aitokallio–Tallberg AM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 May 1;48(9):2396–8

Preparation of human saphenous vein for coronary artery bypass grafting impairs its capacity to produce prostacyclin. Angelini GD, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1987 Jan;21(1):28–33

Prostacyclin biosynthesis and phospholipase activity in hypoxic rat myocardium. Kawaguchi H, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Jun;62(6):1175–81

Endotoxin–induced production of thromboxane and prostacyclin by equine peritoneal macrophages. Morris DD, et al. **Circ Shock** 1987;23(4):295–303

Marked platelet activation in vivo after intravenous streptokinase in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Fitzgerald DJ, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Jan;77(1):142–50

Decreased systemic formation of prostaglandin E and prostacyclin, and unchanged thromboxane formation, in alcoholics during withdrawal as estimated from metabolites in urine. Förstermann U, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Sep; 73(3):277–83

Enhancement of prostacyclin generation by cicletanine (an in vivo investigation). Bourgain RH, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1988;14(2–3):135–9

Sodium balance as a determinant of prostacyclin production by isolated rat aorta. Düsing R, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1987 Aug;17(4):288–92

Fluoride stimulates in vitro vascular prostacyclin synthesis: interrelationship of G proteins and protein kinase C. Jeremy JY, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Feb 9;146(2–3):279–84

Effects of lipid peroxides on prostacyclin and thromboxane generation in hypercholesterolemic rabbits. Wang J, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1988 Apr;48(2):153–60

The effect of hypoxia and hypokinesia on prostacyclin (PGI2) production of vessel wall. Makáry A, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1987;32(4):251–3

Prostacyclin and hemolytic uremic syndrome: from the laboratory to an international registry. Remuzzi G, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1987 Nov;10(6):337–40

Effects of angiotensin I converting enzyme (ACE)–related substances on prostacyclin generation and ACE activity of human vascular endothelial cells and rat aortic rings. Nakagawa M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 7:S113–5

Prostacyclin and prostaglandin E2 secretions by bovine pulmonary microvessel endothelial cells are altered by changes in culture conditions. Chung–Welch N, et al.

J Cell Physiol 1988 May;135(2):224–34

Effects of hypoxia and adrenergic stimulation induced alterations in PGI2 synthesis by diabetic coronary arteries. Koltai MZ, et al. **J Diabetic Complications** 1988 Jan–Mar; 2(1):5–7

Serum from patients with Raynaud's phenomenon inhibits prostacyclin production. Rustin MH, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Dec;89(6):555–9

Calf cardiac valvular endothelial cells in culture: production of glycosaminoglycans, prostacyclin and fibronectin. Manduteanu I, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1988 Feb; 20(2):103–18

Protein–fat interaction on serum cholesterol level, fatty acid desaturation and eicosanoid production in rats. Sugano M, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 May;118(5):548–54

Effects of various combinations of omega 3 and omega 6 polyunsaturated fats with saturated fat on serum lipid levels and eicosanoid production in rats. Lee JH, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1988 Feb;34(1):117–29

Nitrates do not affect prostacyclin formation by rat arteries: this is unrelated to increased vascular prostacyclin formation with age. Bennett A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Dec;39(12):1039–41

Effects of cardiopulmonary bypass on eicosanoid metabolism during pediatric cardiovascular surgery. Greeley WJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 May;95(5):842–9

Incomplete biochemical adaptation of vein grafts to the arterial environment in terms of prostacyclin production. Cahill PD, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Nov;6(5):496–503

Effects of intermittent treatment with aspirin on thromboxane and prostacyclin formation in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Rasmanis G, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 30;2(8605):245–7

Butter–enriched diets reduce arterial prostacyclin production in rats. O'Dea K, et al. **Lipids** 1988 Mar;23(3):234–41

The effect of cooling on in vitro vascular prostacyclin and platelet thromboxane A2 synthesis: relevance to cold–induced pathology. Jeremy JY, et al. **Microcirc Endothelium Lymphatics** 1988 Feb;4(1):3–20

Microvascular polytetrafluoroethylene prostheses: the cellular events of healing and prostacyclin production. van der Lei B, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 May;81(5):735–41

Increased prostacyclin and thromboxane A2 biosynthesis in atherosclerosis. Mehta JL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun;85(12):4511–5

Different effects of thromboxane synthetase inhibition on PGI2 and PGE2 synthesis in human vascular tissue bathed in clotting blood. Asai F, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 242:259–64

Prostacyclin formation of the rabbit vessel wall: effects of endotoxin in vivo and in vitro. Ditter H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;242:95–100

Human recombinant lipocortin 1 inhibits prostacyclin production by human umbilical artery in vitro. Cirino G, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1987 Jul;34(1):59–62

Recovery of prostacyclin capacity of irradiated endothelial cells and the protective effect of vitamin C. Eldor A, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1987 Aug;34(2):241–55

Dietary docosahexaenoic acid is retroconverted in man to eicosapentaenoic acid, which can be quickly transformed to prostaglandin I3. Fischer S, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1987 Sep;34(3):367–75

The significance of prostacyclin produced by pregnant rat myometrium: the relationship between myometrial prostacyclin producing activity and passive stretch of myometrium by growing conceptus. Kawano M, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1988 Mar;35(3):305–25

The platelet cyclooxygenase metabolite 12–L–hydroxy–5, 8, 10–hepta–decatrienoic acid (HHT) may modulate primary hemostasis by stimulating prostacyclin production. Sadowitz PD, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1987 Nov;34(5):749–63

Inter–relationships between vascular thromboxane and prostacyclin synthesis. James MJ, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1988 Feb; 31(2):91–5

Taurine and icosanoids in the heart. Chanh PH, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1987 Aug;28(3):243–54

Stimulation of prostacyclin synthesis in rats treated with phenobarbital. Haghighi AZ, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1987 Aug;28(3):267–75

Prostacyclin synthesis stimulating plasma factor in patients with peripheral vascular disease. Strobl–Jäger E, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1987 Aug;28(3):313–23

Role of endogenous prostaglandins in protection of rat gastric mucosa by tripotassium dicitrate bismuthate. Malandrino S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Oct;22(8):943–8

The prostaglandin response to cholesterol feeding by the rabbit gallbladder in vitro. England DW, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Jan;103(1):69–73

Prostacyclin synthetic activity in cultured aortic endothelial cells undergoing cyclic mechanical deformation. Sumpio BE, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Aug;104(2):383–9

Epidermal growth factor stimulates prostacyclin production by cultured human vascular endothelial cells. Ristimäki A, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1988 Apr 8;59(2):248–50

Anticardiolipin antibodies and prostacyclin synthesis [letter] Violi F, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1987 Jun 3;57(3):374

Effects of low–dose aspirin on endogenous eicosanoid formation in normal and atherosclerotic men. Knapp HR, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 May 1;50(3):377–86

Ethanol stimulates prostacyclin biosynthesis by human neutrophils and potentiates anti–platelet aggregatory effects of prostacyclin. Mehta P, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Dec 15; 48(6):653–61

The lupus anticoagulant stimulates the release of prostacyclin from human endothelial cells. Petraiuolo W, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Jun 15;50(6):847–55

Mechanism of inhibition of prostacyclin synthesis by cyclosporine in cultured human umbilical vein endothelial cells. Brown Z, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 3):654–7

Prostacyclin production following in vitro mixing of normal with hemolytic–uremic–syndrome serum. Siegler RL, et al. **West J Med** 1988 Jul;149(1):37–9

[Effects of low–dose aspirin on platelet aggregation and the biosynthesis of PGI2 and TXA2 in patients with coronary heart disease] Gao SW, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Apr;26(4):209–12, 255 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Biosynthesis of prostaglandin in human cervical tissue] Takasaki K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Sep;39(9):1565–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lipoprotein–dependent synthesis of prostacyclin in smooth muscle cells] Shakhov IuA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1988 Jan; 53(1):118–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

In vivo formation of prostacyclin and thromboxane A2 at the site of platelet–vascular interaction in humans. Nowak J, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987; 17A:208–11

Vitamin E supplementation effect on human platelet function, arachidonic acid metabolism, and plasma prostacyclin levels. Stampfer MJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Apr; 47(4):700–6

Interaction between platelet receptor and iloprost isomers. Tsai AL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jul 21; 942(2):220–6

The influence of irradiation on the biological half–life of prostacyclin in plasma of patients with gastrointestinal cancer. Polterauer P, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1987 Oct; 68(5):637–42

Stimulatory activity on prostacyclin production decreases in sera from streptozotocin–induced diabetic rats. Inoguchi T, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1987 Sep–Oct;3(5):243–8

Microvascular disease and limited joint mobility in diabetes. A comparison of fibrinolysis and prostacyclin in diabetes and systemic sclerosis. Larkin JG, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1988 Jan;5(1):53–6

Ritodrine infusion at term: effects on maternal and fetal prostacyclin, thromboxane and prostaglandin precursor fatty acids. Ekblad U, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1988; 25(2):106–12

Effect of cyclooxygenase blockade on gas exchange and hemodynamics in Pseudomonas pneumonia. Hanly P, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Nov;63(5):1829–36

Serum prostacyclin stabilizing factor is identical to apolipoprotein A–I (Apo A–I). A novel function of Apo A–I. Yui Y, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Sep;82(3):803–7

Prolonged bleeding time and increased vascular prostacyclin in rats with chronic renal failure: effects of conjugated estrogens. Zoja C, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 Sep; 112(3):380–6

Plasma thromboxane A2 and prostacyclin concentrations in squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Slotman GJ. **J Surg Oncol** 1988 May;38(1):33–7

Thromboxane release after reperfusion of chronically ischemic limbs in patients. Kupinski AM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Apr;7(4):549–53

Effects of a selective thromboxane synthetase inhibitor (OKY–046) in patients with coronary artery disease during exercise. Shikano M, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1987 Sep; 28(5):663–74

Changes in platelet reactivity, prostacyclin and thromboxane production after long–term oral defibrotide in healthy and atherosclerotic rabbits. Löbel P, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;242:265–70

Increased plasma–6–oxo–PGF1–alpha but normal PGI2 half–life in patients with maxillo–facial tumors. Porteder H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;242:123–9

Investigation of selective [3H]iloprost binding sites on human platelet membranes. Steurer G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;242:25–34

Serum prostacyclin binding and half–life in the umbilical circulation. O'Brien WF, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1988 Feb; 35(2):185–90

Predominance of locally–produced prostaglandin E2 over prostacyclin in skin incisions in man. Ritter JM, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1987 Dec;34(6):867–75

Prostacyclin degradation in patients with quantitative platelet disorders. Chen YC, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1988 Apr; 32(1):39–43

Local plasminogen activator and prostacyclin–like activity after partial venous occlusion––an experimental study in the dog. Andrade JA, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Jul 1; 51(1):45–54

[Effect of myocardial ischemia on prostacyclin and thromboxane levels in arterial and coronary venous blood] Vakhliaev VD, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Mar;28(3):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status of the prostacyclin–thromboxane A2 system in patients with ischemic heart disease during induced myocardial ischemia] Nikolaeva LF, et al. **Sov Med** 1988; (4):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thrombocyte function and the prostacyclin–thromboxane system in patients with acute myocardial infarct] Aliavi AL. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Mar;(3):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of 15–cis–(4–n–propylcyclohexyl)–16,17,18,19,20–pentanor–9– deoxy–6,9 alpha–nitriloprostaglandin F1 methyl ester (OP–2507), a novel anti–cerebral ischemic agent. Iguchi S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Mar;36(3):1128–34

Synthesis and anti–platelet aggregating activity of 3–hetero analogues of (+)–9(O)–methano–delta 6(9 alpha)–prostaglandin I1. Kojima K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Oct;35(10):4000–15

Studies on structure–activity relationships of prostacyclin analogs based on molecular mechanics and molecular orbital methods. Miyamoto S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Nov;35(11):4510–6

[Synthesis of D,L–15–methylprostacyclin sodium salt] Jin BY, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1987 Oct; 9(5):386–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Synthesis and antiaggregation activity of prostacyclin analogs. 1. Bicyclo [3.2.0] heptane analogs] Lopp MI, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1988 Feb;14(2):222–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The intrainfusion rebound platelet activation during continuous prostaglandin I2 infusion occurs at the receptor level. Sinzinger H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;242:19–23

METABOLISM

Tumor cell–platelet–endothelial cell interactions and prostaglandin metabolism. Honn KV, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987; 17B:981–5

Dazoxiben–induced changes in the thromboxane/prostacyclin balance in the lateral cochlear wall of the guinea pig. Ernst A, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1988;245(1):50–2

The infusion of trieicosapentaenoyl–glycerol into humans and the in vivo formation of prostaglandin I3 and thromboxane A3. Hamazaki T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Mar 30;151(3):1386–94

Dual role of GTP–binding proteins in the control of endothelial prostacyclin. Pirotton S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Sep 30;147(3):1113–20

Relationship between binding and action of different prostaglandins in rat adipocytes with special reference to PGE2 and PGI2. Richelsen B. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Nov 15;36(22):4017–20

The effect of nicotine on human endothelial cell release of prostaglandins and ultrastructure. Bull HA, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1988 Jun;69(3):413–21

Human calcitonin gene–related peptide activates adenylate cyclase and releases prostacyclin from human umbilical vein endothelial cells. Crossman D, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Dec;92(4):695–701

The anti–aggregating properties of vascular endothelium: interactions between prostacyclin and nitric oxide. Radomski MW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Nov; 92(3):639–46

Effects of autologous mesothelial cell seeding on prostacyclin production within Dacron arterial prostheses. Bull HA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Jul;75(7):671–4

Intestinal prostacyclin and thromboxane production in irreversible hemorrhagic shock. Alemayehu A, et al. **Circ Shock** 1987;23(2):119–30

Stimulation of coronary vascular PGI2 by organic nitrates. Schrör K, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Jan;9 Suppl A:25–32

Actions of nitric oxide on the release of prostacyclin from bovine endothelial cells in culture. Doni MG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Jun 22;151(1):19–25

Receptor–mediated stimulation of aortic prostacyclin release by 5–hydroxytryptamine. Hirafuji M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Nov 10;143(2):259–65

Release of prostacyclin from the dog saphenous vein by 5–hydroxytryptamine. Kokkas B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 15;147(3):473–6

Effect of SKF 525A on the release of nitric oxide and prostacyclin from endothelial cells. Rees DD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 May 20;150(1–2):149–54

Stimulation of endothelial cell prostacyclin release by retina–derived factors. Kuwashima L, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Aug;29(8):1213–20

The presence of leukotriene C4– and prostacyclin–binding sites in nonpregnant human uterine tissue. Chegini N, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Jan;66(1):76–87

Effects of the lupus anticoagulant in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus on endothelial cell prostacyclin release and procoagulant activity. Rustin MH, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 May;90(5):744–8

Prostacyclin and thromboxane formation following chronic exposure to cigarette smoke condensate administered via osmotic pumps in rats. A method for chronic administration of particulates of whole smoke. Sherratt AJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1988 Aug;20(1):47–56

Endothelial cell seeding of expanded polytetrafluoroethylene

vena cava conduits: effects on luminal production of prostacyclin, platelet adherence, and fibrinogen accumulation. Köveker GB, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Apr; 7(4):600–5

Effects of vasospasm on levels of prostacyclin and thromboxane A2 in cerebral arteries of the monkey. Nosko M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Jan;22(1 Pt 1):45–50

Changes in oxygen tension and effects on cyclooxygenase metabolites: III. Decrease of retinal prostacyclin in kittens exposed to hyperoxia. Stuart MJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 Sep; 82(3):367–72

Prostacyclin and thromboxane release from the vessel wall—comparison between an incubation and a perfusion model. Brunkwall J, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1987 Oct; 34(4):467–76

Role of protein kinase C in the control of vascular prostacyclin: study of phorbol esters effect in bovine aortic endothelium and smooth muscle. Demolle D, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1988 Feb;35(2):243–57

Effects of leukotriene B4 on permeability, prostacyclin and thromboxane release by normal and oxygen–preexposed isolated, perfused rat lungs. Jackson RM, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1988 Jun; 32(3):121–8

Prostacyclin does not change during an oxygen induced increase in pulmonary blood flow in the fetal lamb. Morin FC 3d, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1988 Jun;32(3):139–44

Plasma factors influencing prostacyclin–like activity in patients with diabetic microangiopathy. Turi S, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1988 Mar; 31(3):107–11

Exchange of cyclooxygenase dependent metabolites between vessel wall and platelets in arterial thrombosis. Bourgain RH, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 May 1;50(3):401–8

Acute reversible reduction of PGI2 platelet receptors after iloprost infusion in man. Modesti PA, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Dec 15;48(6):663–9

Plasma thromboxane and prostacyclin metabolite ratio in atherosclerosis and diabetes mellitus. Udvardy M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Aug 15;47(4):479–84

[Observations on levels of TXA2 and PGI2 and the generation of platelet MDA in patients with chronic cor pulmonale] Zhou YC. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1987 Apr; 10(2):80–2, 123–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Lipid peroxide metabolism and PGI2/TXA2 balance in hyperlipidemic rabbits: a study on the anti–atherosclerotic effects of Rhapoticum uniflorum DC] Wang J. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 May;67(5):276–9 **(Chi)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of radio–labeled iloprost in elderly volunteers. Krause W, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;32(6):597–605

Adrenergic stimulation of vascular prostacyclin: role of alpha 1–receptors in smooth muscle cells. Boeynaems JM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Dec 1;144(2):193–200

PHARMACOLOGY

The effect of prostacyclin and its analogues on cysteamine–induced duodenal ulceration of rats. Náfrádi J, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1988;45(1):127–30

Dual regulatory role of prostaglandins and lipoxygenase products on renin secretion. Antonipillai I, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987; 17B:733–5

Different effects of difluorodiastereomers and tetrafluorodehydroprostacyclin in guinea pig atria. Caparrotta L, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987; 17B:775–80

Effects of PGI2 analog iloprost on myocardial infarct size, regional myocardial blood flow, and platelet function in rabbits with coronary artery occlusion followed by reperfusion. Golino P, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987; 17A:377–80

Heterologous desensitization of platelet adenosine (A2) responses by iloprost. MacDermot J, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987; 17A:479–81

Evaluation of the cytoprotective effect of natural and synthetic prostaglandins in CCl4–induced liver cell damage. Marinovich M, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987; 17B:1094–7

Microvascular effects of iloprost in the hamster cheek pouch. Müller B, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987; 17A:455–8

PGI2 receptors in vasculature and platelets: 5Z–carbacyclin discriminates between them. Nicosia S, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987; 17A:474–8

Interaction between the platelet derived growth factor and prostaglandin I2 is important for atherosclerosis. Sinzinger H, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987; 17A:216–8

Effects of prostacyclin on cardiopulmonary bypass–mediated lung damage using extravascular lung water measurements. Starling MB, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987; 17B:1091–3

Antithrombotic profile of iloprost in experimental models of in vivo platelet aggregation and thrombosis. Witt W, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987;17A:279–84

The effect of prostacyclin on asthma precipitated by aspirin. Nizankowska E, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1987 Jan; 19(1):22–4

The effects of some synthetic prostanoids on the contractility of the human lower uterine segment in vitro. Dyal R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Feb;158(2):281–5

Prostacyclin reduces "preload" in conscious dogs via a vagal reflex mechanism. Nganele DM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Dec;253(6 Pt 2):H1477–83

Effect of prostaglandins on the ontogenic response of rat gastric mucosa to luminal H+. Thorn CE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Mar;254(3 Pt 1):G378–88

PGI2 attenuates baroreflex control of renal nerve activity by a vagal mechanism. Zucker IH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Mar;254(3 Pt 2):R424–30

Eosinophil recruitment into guinea pig lungs after PAF–acether and allergen administration. Modulation by prostacyclin, platelet depletion, and selective antagonists. Lellouch–Tubiana A, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Apr; 137(4):948–54

Hemodynamic effects of prostacyclin infusions in healthy volunteers. Wollersheim H, et al. **Angiology** 1988 Mar;39(3 Pt 1):227–33

Interaction of ethanol, prostacyclin, and aspirin in determining human platelet reactivity in vitro. Jakubowski JA, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1988 Jul–Aug;8(4):436–41

Cell cycle–dependent inhibition of DNA synthesis by prostaglandin I2 in cultured rabbit aortic smooth muscle cells. Morisaki N, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1988 Jun; 71(2–3):165–71

The effect of six prostaglandins, prostacyclin and iloprost on generation of superoxide anions by human polymorphonuclear leukocytes stimulated by zymosan or formyl–methionyl–leucyl–phenylalanine. Gryglewski RJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Dec 15;36(24):4209–13

Effect of PGI2 on transcellular transport of fluorescein dextran through an arterial endothelial monolayer. Mizuno–Yagyu Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Nov 15; 36(22):3809–13

Prostacyclin stimulates relaxin release from cultured porcine luteal cells. Taylor MJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Dec; 37(5):1241–7

Cardiac electrophysiological effects of prostacyclin analogues, 7–oxo–PGI2 and iloprost. Kecskemeti V. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987;46(8–9):S460–4

31–P–NMR–spectroscopy on ischemic and reperfused rat hearts: effects of iloprost. Pissarek M, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987;46(8–9):S564–7

Time course of the effects of epoprostenol on effective pulmonary blood flow in normal volunteers. Bush A, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Mar;25(3):341–8

Comparative pharmacology of endothelium–derived relaxing factor, nitric oxide and prostacyclin in platelets. Radomski MW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Sep;92(1):181–7

Release of tissue–type plasminogen activator is induced in rats by leukotrienes C4 and D4, but not by prostaglandins E1, E2 and I2. Tranquille N, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Jan;93(1):156–64

Cardiac inotropic effects of leukotriene C4 and prostaglandin I2 in the unanesthetized American bullfrog, Rana catesbeiana. Robleto DO, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1988 Mar;66(3):233–8

Beneficial effects of iloprost in the stunned canine myocardium. Farber NE, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Feb; 62(2):204–15

The effects of a thromboxane synthase inhibitor, a prostacyclin analog and PGE1 on the nephritis of the NZB/W F1 mouse. Clark WF, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1987 Dec;28(6):288–94

Effects of iloprost, a prostacyclin analog derivative, on renal plasma flow, renal function, and renin–aldosterone system in humans. Angeli P, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Aug; 44(2):211–6

Prostacyclin–inhibition of lysine accumulation by the rat left ventricle. Nasser MG, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988;89(3):305–8

Prostacyclin prevents hyperacute xenogenous rejection of the kidney. Heller J, et al. **Czech Med** 1987;10(4):195–200

Effect of a new prostacyclin analogue on anastomosis of ischemic colon in dogs. Ikeda S, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Jul;31(7):541–5

Pertussis toxin abolishes the inhibitory effects of prostaglandins E1, E2, I2 and F2 alpha on hormone–induced cAMP accumulation in cultured hepatocytes. Melien O, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Mar 1; 172(2):293–7

Effect of the stable prostacyclin analogue iloprost on water and electrolyte transfer of the rat ileum and colon in vivo. Goerg KJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1988 Apr;18(2):124–7

Cholestyramine treatment of type IIa hypercholesterolaemia normalizes platelet reactivity against prostacyclin. Löbel P, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1988 Jun;18(3):256–60

Desensitization of platelets to iloprost. Loss of specific binding sites and heterologous desensitization of adenylate cyclase. Jaschonek K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 1;147(2):187–96

Desensitization of PGE2 and PGI2 induced contractions in different smooth muscles of guinea–pig unmasking relaxing properties of prostanoids. Vermue NA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Dec 15;144(3):399–403

The effects of prostacyclin on early ultrastructural changes in the neuron nuclei of the motor cortex in rabbits after complete 20–min cerebral ischemia. Pluta R. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1988 Apr;48(2):161–73

Failure of prostacyclin effect on the reversal of early ultrastructural changes in cell nuclei of adrenal cortex after complete 15–min cerebral ischemia in rabbit. Pluta R, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1987;32(3):163–8

Antithrombotic and vasodilating effects of OP–41483, a prostacyclin derivative. Kinjo O, et al. **Int Angiol** 1987 Jul–Sep;6(3):279–85

The in vitro bleeding time while using a stable prostacyclin analogue during hemodialysis. Maurin N. **Int J Artif Organs** 1988 Jul;11(4):243–8

Bronchoconstrictor and antibronchoconstrictor properties of inhaled prostacyclin in asthma. Hardy CC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Apr;64(4):1567–74

Effect of a prostacyclin derivative (iloprost) on regional blood flow, sympathetic nerve activity, and baroreceptor reflex in the conscious rat. Steinberg H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988 Jan;11(1):84–9

Cardiovascular effects of prostaglandin I2 and prostaglandin F2 alpha in the unanesthetized bullfrog, Rana catesbeiana. Robleto DO, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1988 Apr;246(1):10–6

The stable prostacyclin–analogue, iloprost, unlike prostanoids and leukotrienes, potently stimulates cyclic adenosine monophosphate synthesis of primary astroglial cell cultures. Seregi A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1988 Jun;40(6):437–8

Intraarterial 9–beta–methyl carbacyclin improves canine polytetrafluoroethylene graft patency. Dacey LJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Jul;8(1):21–7

Effect of prostacyclin in preventing cinchophen–induced gastric ulcers in the dog. Balint GA, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1987 Jun;57(3):199–201

The in vitro and ex vivo antiplatelet effect of TRK–100, a stable prostacyclin analog, in several species. Nishio S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1988 May;47(1):1–10

Protective effect of prostacyclin on postischemic acute renal failure in the rat. Finn WF, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 Oct; 32(4):479–87

Prostacyclin (PGI2) induces rapid depletion of cyclic AMP levels in brain nuclei of rats. Schmid G, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Dec 7;41(23):2547–53

Influence of verapamil on central and peripheral effects of prostacyclin on circulatory system in rats. Krzemiński T, et al. **Med Biol** 1987;65(5–6):249–53

Cerebroprotective effect of nicergoline and interference with the anti–hypoxic effect of prostacyclin. Nikolov R, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Aug;9(8):479–84

Effects of prostacyclin on oxygen delivery and uptake in critically ill patients [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1988 Mar 31; 318(13):855–6

Prostacyclin (epoprostenol) as the sole antithrombotic agent in postdilutional hemofiltration. Canaud B, et al. **Nephron** 1988;48(3):206–12

Piriprost: a putative leukotriene synthesis inhibitor increases pulmonary blood flow in fetal lambs. Lebidois J, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Sep;22(3):350–4

Influence of prostacyclin on the antilipolytic effect of nicotinic acid in rat fat cells: a comparison with adenosine deaminase and theophylline. Gaion RM, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1987 Jul;19(7):459–67

Prostacyclin–enhanced calcium sequestration by microsomes isolated from rat left ventricle. Nasser MG, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1988 Jun;20(6):485–97

Iloprost maintains acetylcholine relaxations of isolated rabbit aortic strips submitted to hypoxia. Türker RK, et al. **Pharmacology** 1988;36(3):151–5

The effect and interactions of interferon and arachidonate products with vessel wall cells. Eldor A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;242:323–8

Immunomodulatory effects of iloprost in vitro and in vivo comparison with various prostaglandins. Gruner S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;242:345–50

Effects of PGI2 and CH–5084 on the arterial smooth muscle tone, blood pressure and platelet aggregation. Hadházy P, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;242:113–7

Effects of prostacyclin analogues on platelet aggregation and blood pressure of anaesthetized beagle dogs. Hermán F, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;242:101–6

The antiaggregatory effectiveness of PGI2 and its binding to specific platelet receptors. A comparative study. Jaschonek K, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;242:13–8

Prostacyclin and catecholamines: activators of two steps in cardiac electrogenesis. Kecskemeti V, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;242:191–7

Cardiovascular and antithrombotic effects of ZK 96 480, a novel metabolically stable carbacyclin derivative with oral activity. Stürzebecher CS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 242:425–31

Beneficial effect of prostaglandin I2 on smooth muscle cell proliferation. Zidek T, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 242:357–63

Effects of E2 levuglandins on the contractile activity of the rat uterus. Foreman D, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1987 Jul;

34(1):91–8
Relaxation of isolated human pulmonary muscle preparations with prostacyclin (PGI2) and its analogs. Haye–Legrand I, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1987 Jun;33(6):845–54
Inhibition of the 5–lipoxygenase pathway with piriprost (U–60,257) protects normal primates from ozone–induced methacholine hyperresponsive small airways. Johnson HG, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1988 Mar;35(3):459–66
Effects of prostacyclin analogue (carbacyclin) on the interaction of platelets with different collagen substrates. Inhibition of cAMP increase by collagens type I, III, and IV. Mazurov AV, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1988 Jan;35(1):51–65
Ciprostene, a stable prostacyclin analog, produces peripheral vasodilation, platelet inhibition and increased clot dissolution in the cat. Schaub RG. **Prostaglandins** 1988 Mar; 35(3):467–74
Prostaglandin I2 during radiolabelling improves recovery, but does not change platelet half–life and platelet uptake over active human lesion sites. Sinzinger H, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1987 Jun;33(6):783–8
Prostaglandin I2 reduces activation of human arterial smooth muscle cells in–vivo. Sinzinger H, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1987 Jun;33(6):915–8
Influence of prostacyclin and two metabolites on the contractility of cultured rat heart cells. Auclair MC, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1988 Apr; 32(1):33–8
Salutary effects of the prostacyclin analogue CG 4203 in lethal endotoxemia in rats. Schneider J. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1988 Mar; 31(3):139–46
Iloprost preserves kidney function against anoxia. Türker RK, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1988 Jan;31(1):45–52
Inhibition of human platelet and neutrophil function by piriprost (U–60,257). Mehta JL, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Med** 1987 Oct;29(2–3):259–67
Action of the stable prostacyclin analogue iloprost on microvascular tone and –permeability in the hamster cheek pouch. Müller B, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Med** 1987 Oct;29(2–3):187–98
Protective effect of iloprost and UK 38 485 against gastric mucosal damage induced by various stimuli. Zengil H, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Med** 1987 Dec;30(2–3):61–7
Human studies on the benzodiazepine receptor antagonist beta–carboline ZK 93,426: preliminary observations on psychotropic activity. Duka T, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;93(4):421–7
A comparison of direct and indirect measurements of oxygen delivery and consumption: the effects of prostacyclin in two human volunteers. Bihari DJ, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1987;188:37–45
Organic nitrates: direct antiplatelet effects and synergism with prostacyclin. Antiplatelet effects of organic nitrates. De Caterina R, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1988 Apr 8; 59(2):207–11
Differential inhibition of the platelet activation sequence: shape change, micro– and macro–aggregation, by a stable prostacyclin analogue (Iloprost). Pedvis LG, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1988 Apr 8;59(2):323–8
Effects of iloprost (ZK 36374), a prostacyclin derivative, on platelet function after ischaemic exercise in patients with stable angina pectoris. Grauso F, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Oct 15;48(2):131–43
Synergistic inhibition of platelet aggregation by endothelium–derived relaxing factor and prostacyclin. Macdonald PS, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Mar 1;49(5):437–49
Acute reversible reduction of PGI2 platelet receptors after iloprost infusion in man. Modesti PA, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Dec 15;48(6):663–9
DN.9693, a phosphodiesterase inhibitor, compared with prostaglandin E1 and prostacyclin in four platelet "function" tests. O'Brien JR, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Apr 1; 50(1):237–41
Stimulation of the plasma fibrinolytic activity in rats by the prostacyclin analogue CG 4203. Schneider J. **Thromb Res** 1987 Oct 15;48(2):233–44
Effect of prostacyclin derivatives on platelet factor 3 availability. Skopál J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Jul 1; 47(1):117–21
A combined method for the preparation of washed human platelets using prostacyclin and gel filtration. Yamamoto K, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Jun 1;50(5):733–8
Experimental studies on the effect of hepatoprotective compounds. Lapis K, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1986; 11 Suppl:135–45
Amelioration of normothermic canine liver ischemia with prostacyclin. Todo S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Feb;20(1 Suppl 1):965–8
[Effect of Iloprost (ZK 36 374) on hemodynamic parameters during kidney donor conditioning in animal experiments] Rebmann U, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1987;20(5):264–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cardiovascular effects of iloprost: experimental study] Marzilli M, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 Sep;32(9):1015–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effects of a intravenous or subarachnoid PGI2 analog (OP–41483) on cerebral and spinal cord blood flow in dogs] Dohi S. **Masui** 1987 Nov;36(11):1790–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The effects of prostaglandin I2 on coronary circulation in experimental canine ischemic heart during isoflurane anesthesia] Lee M. **Masui** 1987 Jun;36(6):933–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of prostaglandins I2 and E1 on the cholesterol level in cultured smooth muscle cells from the human aorta] Shakhov IuA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1988 Feb;53(2):328–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of eicosanoids on the accumulation of cholesterol and the proliferation of subendothelial cells in the human aorta] Gabrielian ES, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Jan; 105(1):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Prostacyclin is a key mediator of the vasodilator action of dopamine in humans. Horton R, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987; 17B:753–6
Role of prostacyclin and thromboxane in the circulatory changes of acute bacteremic Pseudomonas pneumonia in dogs. Hanly PJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Mar; 137(3):700–6
Prostacyclin mediation of vasodilation following mesenteric traction. Seltzer JL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Apr; 68(4):514–8
Effect of ischemic skin flap elevation on tissue and plasma thromboxane A2 and prostacyclin production: modification by thromboxane synthetase inhibition. Edstrom LE, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1988 Feb;20(2):106–11
Control of steroidogenesis in small and large bovine luteal cells. Hansel W, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1987;40(3):331–47 (46 ref.)
Use of minoxidil to demonstrate that prostacyclin is not the mediator of bone resorption stimulated by growth factors in mouse calvariae. Tashjian AH Jr, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Aug;123(2):969–74
Platelet and vessel associated prostacyclin and thromboxane A2/prostaglandin endoperoxide receptors. Jaschonek K, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1988 Feb;18(1):1–8 (108 ref.)
The renal vasodilating effect of dopamine is mediated by calcium flux and prostacyclin release in man. Manoogian C, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Apr;66(4):678–83
Synthesis of prostaglandins, TXA2 and PGI2, during one lung anesthesia. Arima T, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1987 Nov; 34(5):668–84
Possible prostacyclin involvement on disparate tonic responses to "in vitro" norepinephrine in circular and in longitudinal preparations from rat thoracic aorta. Chaud M, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Med** 1987 Nov;30(1):17–28
[The role of thromboxane A2, prostaglandin I2 and leukotrienes in cerebral ischemia] Chen ST, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1986 Jun 20;9(2):139–45 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Hypothetical theory of thromboxane and prostacycline balance in hemostasis and thrombosis] Hattori A. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Aug;45(8):1876–89 (75 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Thyroid growth factors] Pawlikowski M, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1987;38(5):351–9 **(Pol)**

SECRETION

Thromboxane A2 and prostacyclin release in bleeding time blood during primary haemostasis in healthy individuals. Thorngren M, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1988;223(2):187–90
Interleukin I and the glomerular mesangium. II. Monokine stimulation of mesangial cell prostanoid secretion. Lovett DH, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Dec;129(3):543–51
Increased release of prostacyclin–like activity from rat aorta by plasma from patients with hepatic or renal failure. Chamone DA, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1987 Jan–Mar; 24(1):16–9
Synthesis and metabolism of leukotrienes by human endothelial cells: influence on prostacyclin release. Ibe BO, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jun 15;960(3):309–21
Assessment of prostacyclin and thromboxane A2 release during reperfusion after global ischemia induced by crystalloid cardioplegia—comparison between warm and cold ischemia. Nomura F, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1988; 20(2):110–9
Receptor–mediated release of endothelium–derived relaxing factor and prostacyclin from bovine aortic endothelial cells is coupled. de Nucci G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr;85(7):2334–8
Prostacyclin release in the coronary circulation during sustained stimulation in in vitro and in in vivo experimental systems. Prosdocimi M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1988 Apr 8;59(2):180–5

THERAPEUTIC USE

Deleterious versus beneficial effects of prostacyclin in patients with coronary artery disease: hemodynamic rationale. Bugiardini R, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987; 17A:430–4
Effect of iloprost on in vivo and in vitro platelet function in patients with peripheral vascular disease (PVD). Fitscha P, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987; 17A:450–4
Prostacyclin offers protection against early extension of acute myocardial infarction. Henriksson P, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987; 17A:435–6
Reduction in infarct size by the prostacyclin analogue iloprost (ZK 36374) after experimental coronary artery occlusion–reperfusion. Chiariello M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Mar;115(3):499–504
Randomized trial of prostacyclin infusion in acute myocardial infarction. Armstrong PW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Feb 15;61(6):455–7
Hemodynamic profiles of prostaglandin E1, isoproterenol, prostacyclin, and nifedipine in vasoconstrictor pulmonary hypertension in sheep. Prielipp RC, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Aug;67(8):722–9
Infusion of iloprost, a prostacyclin analogue, for treatment of Raynaud's phenomenon in systemic sclerosis. McHugh NJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1988 Jan;47(1):43–7
Effects of a stable prostacyclin analog on experimental ischemic acute renal failure. Tobimatsu M, et al. **Ann Surg** 1988 Jul;208(1):65–70
Prostacyclin and iloprost: equal efficiency in preserving high energy phosphates in the dog heart following coronary artery ligation. Pissarek M, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1987 Nov–Dec;82(6):566–75
Cardioprotection by anti–ischaemic and cytoprotective drugs. Szekeres L. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1987;82 Suppl 2:325–33
Comparison of the haemodynamic effects of epoprostenol (prostacyclin) and tolazoline. Bush A, et al. **Br Heart J** 1988 Aug;60(2):141–8
Prediction of favourable responses to long term vasodilator treatment of pulmonary hypertension by short term administration of epoprostenol (prostacyclin) or nifedipine. Rozkovec A, et al. **Br Heart J** 1988 Jun;59(6):696–705
Successful treatment of Raynaud's syndrome with Iloprost, a chemically stable prostacyclin analogue. Yardumian DA, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1988 Jun;27(3):220–6
Prostacyclin in the treatment of painful Peyronie's disease. Strachan JR, et al. **Br J Urol** 1988 Jun;61(6):516–7
Prostacyclin and protection of the ischemic myocardium. Jouve R, et al. **Cardiologia** 1988 Apr;33(4):339–41 (19 ref.)
Comparison of acute hemodynamic responses to prostacyclin with standard vasodilators in patients with primary pulmonary hypertension. Palevsky HI, et al. **Chest** 1988 Mar;93(3 Suppl):179S
Warfarin skin necrosis treated with prostacyclin. Norris PG. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1987 Sep;12(5):370–2
Prostacyclin and regional coronary blood flow in experimental myocardial infarction. Herbaczynska–Cedro K, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1988 Jun;8(3):255–66
Clinical effects of intravenous iloprost in patients with intermittent claudication. Müller–Bühl U, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;33(2):127–31
Reduction by prostacyclin of acetaminophen–induced liver toxicity in the mouse. Guarner F, et al. **Hepatology** 1988 Mar–Apr;8(2):248–53
Prostacyclin (PGI2) and thromboxane (Tx) A2: mediators of wound healing. Lelcuk S, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Jul;23(7):841–3
Epoprostenol (prostacyclin) in unstable angina. Lichstein E, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Apr;28(4):300–5
Effect of prostacyclin analog on pulmonary edema in isolated heart–lung autoperfusion model. Ueda K, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1987 May–Jun;6(3):155–61
Specific therapy in severe fetal intrauterine growth retardation: failure of prostacyclin. Steel SA, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Apr;81(4):214–6
Can drugs reduce surgical blood loss? **Lancet** 1988 Jan 23; 1(8578):155–6 (23 ref.)
The effects of intravenous prostacyclin in a model of microsurgical thrombosis. Bailes JE, et al. **Microsurgery** 1988;9(1):2–9
Prolonged increase in digital blood flow following iloprost infusion in patients with systemic sclerosis. Rademaker M, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Aug;63(742):617–20
Iloprost in peripheral vascular disease—platelet function and clinical outcome. Fitscha P, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 242:463–8
Clinical benefit and prolongation of platelet half–life induced by CG 4203, a stable PGI2–analogue. Kaliman J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;242:469–77
Hemodialysis with the stable prostacyclin analogue CG 4203. Maurin N. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;242:479–84
Prostacyclin to improve early function in clinical renal transplantation. Mühlbacher F, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;242:453–6
Monitoring of in–vivo platelet deposition in patients with peripheral vascular disease after different doses of prostaglandin I2 (PGI2). Strobl–Jäger E, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;242:403–7
Prostacyclin in peripheral arterial occlusive disease (PAOD): clinical and hemodynamic findings in patients with PAOD stage III and IV. Valentin A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;242:457–62
Protective effects of CG–4203, a novel stable prostacyclin analog, in traumatic shock. Bitterman H, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1988 Jan;35(1):41–50
Effects of new chemically and metabolically stable prostacyclin analogues (iloprost and ZK 96480) on early consequences of a transient cerebral oligemia, in the rat. Borzeix MG, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1988 May;35(5):653–64
Effects of prostacyclin, indomethacin, and heparin on cerebral blood flow and platelet adhesion after multifocal ischemia of canine brain. Kochanek PM, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Jun;19(6):693–9

Prevention of heparin-induced thrombocytopenia during open heart surgery with iloprost (ZK36374). Addonizio VP Jr, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Nov;102(5):796–807

Hemodynamic and pathologic effects of prostacyclin on oleic acid–induced pulmonary injury. Devitt HH, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Feb;103(2):213–20

Prostacyclin and iloprost do not affect action of standard dose heparin on haemostatic function during haemodialysis. Dibble JB, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Feb 15;49(4):385–92

Prostacyclin as an additive to single crystalloid flush: improved pulmonary preservation in heart–lung transplantation. Jurmann MJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Oct;19(5):4103–4

Renal xenograft rejection: prolonging effect of captopril, ACE-inhibitors, prostacyclin, and cobra venom factor. Kemp E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Dec;19(6):4471–4

Effect of a stable analogue of prostacyclin on cyclosporine A–induced nephrotoxicity: morphological qualitative and quantitative studies. Kobayashi M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Feb;20(1 Suppl 1):183–6

Improved renal graft function after prostacyclin pretreatment. Mühlbacher F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Oct;19(5):4162–3

Application of prostacyclin analogue and thromboxane synthetase inhibitor to chronic vascular rejection after kidney transplantation. Teraoka S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Oct;19(5):3664–8

[Protective effect of PGI2 on experimental ARDS and factors influencing it] Zhou YG, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Dec;25(12):708–11, 735 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Stimulation of the renin–aldosterone system by prostacyclin infusion in hyporeninemic hypoaldosteronism] Windeck R, et al. **Med Klin** 1988 Apr 15;83(8–9):289–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reduction of myocardial occlusion–reperfusion necrosis by the administration of a stable prostacyclin analog in the rabbit] Golino P, et al. **Cardiologia** 1988 Apr;33(4):381–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Acute effects of prostaglandin I2 analogue (OP-41483, alpha-CD) on the disturbances of pulmonary circulation with right ventricular failure] Araki Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1988 Feb;36(2):179–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of prostacyclin PGI2 and indomethacin on ischemic damage of sector CA1 of Ammon's horn in the Mongolian gerbil] Mossakowski MJ, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1987; 25(1):21–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

URINE

Excretion of prostacyclin and thromboxane A2 metabolites during leg exercise in humans. Wennmalm A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jul;255(1 Pt 2):H15–8

Maternal smoking and neonatal prostacyclin excretion. Viinikka L, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1988;11(2):88–91

Altered excretion of prostaglandin and thromboxane metabolites in pregnancy–induced hypertension. Minuz P, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 Jun;11(6 Pt 1):550–6

Desogestrel- and levonorgestrel–containing oral contraceptives have different effects on urinary excretion of prostacyclin metabolites and serum high density lipoproteins. Ylikorkala O, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Dec;65(6):1238–42

Urinary prostacyclin and thromboxane metabolites in drinking pregnant women and in their infants: relations to the fetal alcohol effects. Ylikorkala O, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jan;71(1):61–6

PROSTANOIC ACIDS see under **FATTY ACIDS**

PROSTATE

Extra–urethral ectopic prostate. Ewing R, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 Nov;60(5):433–5

Benign villous polyp with prostatic type epithelium of the penile urethra. Dejter SW Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Mar; 139(3):590–1

Retrograde ejaculation owing to ectopic erectile tissue. Strachan JR, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Mar;139(3):592–3

An unusual complication of suprapubic puncture. Osime U. **JPMA** 1987 Aug;37(8):205–6

[Urethral polyp of prostatic-type epithelium. A report of two cases] Inoue K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec;78(12):2195–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The prostatic coil. An alternative to a permanent bladder catheter] Holme P, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Aug 20;108(23):1793–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Raveron in the combined treatment of patients with chronic nonspecific prostatitis] Stekhun FI. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(9):58–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

[Ectopic opening of vas deferens into the prostatic utricle in two cases] Nakachi K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr;78(4):726–31 **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Distribution of immunoreactive inhibin like material in different regions of human prostate. Sathe VS, et al. **Andrologia** 1987 Jan–Feb;19(1):18–21

Photoperiodic influence on the morphology and the androgen receptor level of the ventral prostate gland and seminal vesicles of the Djungarian hamster (Phodopus sungorus). Schindelmeiser J, et al. **Andrologia** 1988 Mar–Apr;20(2):105–13

Protein profiles of benign hypertrophic prostate: stroma–abundant distribution of BPH–associated nonhistone proteins. Mizutani M, et al. **Arch Androl** 1987; 19(1):43–57

Prostatic growth factor: purification and structural relationship to basic fibroblast growth factor. Story MT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jun 30;26(13):3843–9

The glycosphingolipids of human prostate tissue. Shiraishi T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jul 22;961(2):160–9

Assay of enoxacin in human serum and prostatic tissue by HPLC [letter] White LO, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Apr;21(4):512–3

Application of high-performance liquid chromatofocusing to the study of prostatic androgen receptors. Effect of stabilizing agents on the heterogeneity of receptor structure. Bouthillier F, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Aug 21; 403:171–82

Characteristics of prostate-derived growth factors for cells of the osteoblast phenotype. Koutsilieris M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Oct;80(4):941–6

Determination of testosterone and its tissue metabolites (DHT and 3 alpha–diol) in human plasma and prostatic tissue by isotopic dilution mass spectrometry. Moneti G, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987;27(1–3):53–9

Androgen receptor localization in the human prostate: demonstration of heterogeneity using a new method of steroid receptor autoradiography. Peters CA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987;27(1–3):533–41

Immunohistochemical localization of a prostatic secretory protein of 94 amino acids in normal prostatic tissue, in primary prostatic tumors and in their metastases. Dubé JY, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Oct;138(4):883–7

Characterization of growth factors derived from the rat ventral prostate. Jacobs SC, et al. **J Urol** 1988 May; 139(5):1106–10

Identification and characterization of alpha 1 adrenergic receptors in the canine prostate using [125I]-Heat. Lepor H, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Nov;138(5):1336–9

Expression of a uteroglobin-like protein in human prostate. Manyak MJ, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Jul;140(1):176–82

A growth factor in bovine and human testes structurally related to basic fibroblast growth factor. Story MT, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Aug;140(2):422–7

Immunohistochemical estrogen receptor demonstration in the prostate and prostate cancer. Seitz G, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1987 Dec;182(6):792–6

Estrogen receptor in human prostate: assay conditions for quantitation. Ganesan S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988; 262:125–44

Mitogenic activity of prostatic extracts. Heston WD, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;239:235–8

Validation of the exchange assay for the measurement of androgen receptors in human and dog prostates. Traish AM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;262:145–60

Growth factors in the prostate. Wilson EM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;239:205–33 (131 ref.)

Immunohistochemical distribution of the three predominant secretory proteins in the parenchyma of hyperplastic and neoplastic prostate glands. Abrahamsson PA, et al. **Prostate** 1988;12(1):39–46

Determination of serotonin and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in guinea pig and human prostate using HPLC. Davis NS. **Prostate** 1987;11(4):353–60

Heparin-binding growth factor isolated from human prostatic extracts. Mydlo JH, et al. **Prostate** 1988;12(4):343–55

Comparative analysis of growth factors in normal and pathologic human prostates. Nishi N, et al. **Prostate** 1988; 13(1):39–48

Tissue type plasminogen activator as a marker for functional zones, within the human prostate gland. Reese JH, et al. **Prostate** 1988;12(1):47–53

Rifampin and trimethoprim distribution in normal and hydronephrotic kidney and in prostate: an experimental study in dogs. Frimodt-Møller N, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1987;104:107–13

[Immunohistochemical localizations of gamma-seminoprotein and beta-microseminoprotein in human prostatic tissue—forensic immunological studies of body fluids and secretion, report XXIX] Ito Y, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1987 Oct;41(5):418–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Antiprostatic effect of cimetidine in rats. Pinelli P, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Dec;22(3–4):197–201

Normal histology of the prostate. McNeal JE. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1988 Aug;12(8):619–33

A comparison of the effects of castration and 6-methylene progesterone, a 5 alpha-reductase inhibitor, on the rat ventral prostate. Marts SA, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1987 Jul;65(7):626–34

Magnetic resonance imaging of the internal anatomy of the prostate gland. Koslin DB, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1987 Dec; 22(12):947–53

Ultrasonography of accessory sex glands in the stallion. Little TV, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1987;35:87–94

Heterogeneity of structure and function in the mouse prostate. Donjacour AA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 239:583–600

Pertinent physics of an optimal examination. Goldstein A. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;237:31–48

Prostate gland: anatomy, hyperplasia, cytologic atypia, adenocarcinoma, and tumor markers. Gray JM. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;237:15–29 (46 ref.)

Diagnostic considerations in transrectal ultrasonic imaging of the prostate gland. Kumasaka GH. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;237:57–71

Gross dissection of three lobes of the rat prostate. Lee C. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;239:577–82

The performance of an optimal transrectal examination of the prostate. McLeary RD. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 237:49–56

Future developments in ultrasonic imaging of the prostate. McLeary RD. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;237:209–11

The Japanese experience: use of transrectal ultrasound in the evaluation of tumor response to various treatment modalities. Watanabe H. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 237:195–208

Androgen action blockade does not result in reduction in size but changes histology of the normal human prostate. de Voogt HJ, et al. **Prostate** 1987;11(4):305–11

The long-term influence of vasectomy on prostatic volume and morphology in man. Jakobsen H, et al. **Prostate** 1988; 13(1):57–67

Inflatable surface coil for MR imaging of the prostate. Martin JF, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Apr;167(1):268–70

US characteristics of frozen prostate. Onik G, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Sep;168(3):629–31

Anatomy of the prostate. Aspects of the secretory function in relation to lobar structure. Fritjofsson A, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1988;107:5–13

Magnetic resonance imaging of the prostate. Iversen P, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1988;107:14–8

Transrectal prostatic ultrasonography. Equipment, normal findings, benign hyperplasia and cancer. Torp-Pedersen S, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1988;107:19–25

[Evaluation of prostatic weight by transabdominal ultrasonography (2nd report)–normal prostate] Sugaya K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jul; 78(7):1161–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transrectal prostatic echography: clinical usefulness] Rivas Palmer A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Oct 10;89(11):473–8 (38 ref.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Prostatic venous plexus thrombosis secondary to disseminated intravascular coagulation presenting as acute genital swelling. Sonnex C. **Br J Urol** 1987 Jun;59(6):593

MRI of periprostatic venous plexus in staging of early prostatic carcinoma. Poon PY, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1988 Jun;39(2):111–4

Effect of endocrine treatment on prostatic blood flow in patients with prostatic adenocarcinoma. Toma H, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Jul;140(1):91–5

CYTOLOGY

Aneuploidy of glandular epithelial cells in histologically normal prostate glands. Malinin TI, et al. **Experientia** 1988 Mar 15;44(3):247–9

Intraprostatic spermatozoa. Nelson G, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1988 May;19(5):541–4

Proliferation of epithelial cells derived from rat dorsolateral prostate in serum-free primary cell culture and their response to androgen. Nishi N, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1988 Aug;24(8):778–86

Clonal growth characteristics of adult human prostatic epithelial cells. Peehl DM, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1988 Jun;24(6):530–6

Age-related changes in the neuroendocrine (endocrine–paracrine) cell population and the serotonin content of the guinea pig prostate. Di Sant'Agnese PA, et al. **Lab Invest** 1987 Dec;57(6):729–36

In vitro models: organ explant culture of normal and neoplastic human prostate. Heatfield BM. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;239:391–471 (124 ref.)

Replicative cultures of human prostatic epithelial cells. Lechner JF. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;239:497–509 (58 ref.)

Primary culture as an in vitro model. Merchant DJ. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;239:473–95 (126 ref.)

Immunoglobulin-producing cells in human prostate. Bene MC, et al. **Prostate** 1988;12(2):113–7

Requirements for attachment and subsequent growth of canine prostatic epithelial cells in culture. Chevalier S, et al. **Prostate** 1988;12(3):231–41

Response of glandular versus basal rat ventral prostatic epithelial cells to androgen withdrawal and replacement. English HF, et al. **Prostate** 1987;11(3):229–42

Cell proliferation studies in the rat prostate: II. The effects of castration and androgen-induced regeneration upon basal and secretory cell proliferation. Evans GS, et al. **Prostate** 1987;11(4):339–51

Quantal relationship between prostatic dihydrotestosterone and prostatic cell content: critical threshold concept. Kyprianou N, et al. **Prostate** 1987;11(1):41–50

Interaction of male and female sex hormones in cultured rat prostate. Martikainen PM, et al. **Prostate** 1987; 11(4):291–303

[Experimental studies on the prostate epithelium. I. Establishment of primary cell culture of rat dorsolateral prostate epithelium] Nakamoto T.
Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1988 Jan;79(1):87–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental studies on the prostate epithelium. II. Effect of androgen and prostatic tissue extracts on growth of primary cultured cells of rat dorsolateral prostate epithelium] Nakamoto T.
Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1988 Jan;79(1):96–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the function of the prostatic epithelial cell. I. Isolation and tissue culture of epithelial cell derived from rat prostate] Takenaka I, et al.
Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1987 Jun;78(6):1084–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sex steroid hormones and growth factors--growth of the prostate] Matuo Y, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1987 Aug;32(9):1126–32 (29 ref.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of prenatal administration of mestranol and two progestins on testosterone synthesis and reproductive tract development in male rats. Varma SK, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1987 Oct;116(2):193–9

Thyroid releasing hormone inhibits testosterone metabolism by rat prostate in vitro. Sheth AR, et al. **Andrologia** 1987 Mar–Apr;19(2):188–92

Actions and interactions of estradiol and retinoic acid in mouse anterior prostate gland. Mariotti A, et al.
Biol Reprod 1987 Nov;37(4):1023–35

Electrical and mechanical properties of the capsular smooth muscles of the rabbit prostate in relation to the actions of the alpha 1-adrenoceptor blocker, YM-12617. Seki N, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Mar;93(3):702–14

A new non-hormonal antifertility drug DL-204: I. Effects on testes and accessory glands of reproduction in male rats. Prasad RS, et al. **Contraception** 1987 Nov;36(5):557–66

Effect of alcohol on the rat juxtaprostatic pelvic ganglia and gonads. de Oliveira C, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1987;133(5):771–80

Temporal and spatial factors in diethylstilbestrol-induced squamous metaplasia of the developing human prostate. Sugimura Y, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1988 Feb;19(2):133–9

Testosterone-induced DNA synthesis in cultured rat ventral prostate. I. Effects of cyproterone acetate. Buchanan LJ, et al. **J Anat** 1986 Oct;148:159–67

Change of mosaic pattern by androgens during prostatic bud formation in XTfm/X+ heterozygous female mice. Takeda H, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Jul;114(1):131–7

The induction of oestrogen receptors in the prostate of castrated adult cynomolgus monkeys by 17 beta-oestradiol. Habenicht UF, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Dec; 28(6):779–81

Analysis of the androgenic activity of synthetic "progestins" currently used for the treatment of prostate cancer. Labrie C, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Oct;28(4):379–84

Aromatase inhibition in the dog. II. Effect on growth, function, and pathology of the prostate. Oesterling JE, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Apr;139(4):832–9

Antiprostatic effect associated with zinc depletion in cimetidine-treated rats. Pinelli A, et al.
Pharmacol Res Commun 1988 Apr;20(4):329–35

The effects of suppressing of androgen action on the normal prostate. de Voogt HJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 243A:55–60

Pharmacologically induced ultrastructural and immunohistochemical changes in the prostate of the castrated dog. Aumüller G, et al. **Prostate** 1987;11(3):211–8

Effect of cyproterone acetate in comparison to flutamide and megestrol acetate on the ventral prostate, seminal vesicle, and adrenal glands of adult male rats. el Etreby MF, et al. **Prostate** 1987;11(4):361–75

Prolactin effect on the permeability of human benign hyperplastic prostate to testosterone. Farnsworth WE.
Prostate 1988;12(3):221–9

Androgen-independent epithelial cells of the rat ventral prostate. Montpetit M, et al. **Prostate** 1988;12(1):13–28

[Nonsteroidal antiandrogen inhibition of testosterone metabolism in the prostate] Reznikov AG, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 1988 Mar–Apr;34(2):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the prostate of Wistar rats induced by estradiol and trenbolone acetate] Méndez A, et al.
Actas Urol Esp 1987 May–Jun;11(3):347–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EMBRYOLOGY

5 alpha-dihydrotestosterone formation is necessary for embryogenesis of the rat prostate. George FW, et al.
Endocrinology 1988 Mar;122(3):1159–64

[Development of the human prostate during the first stages of fetal life. Morphometric study] Dauge MC, et al.
Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy) 1986 Dec;70(211):5–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Stabilization of human prostate acid phosphatase by cross-linking with diimidoesters. Wasylewska E, et al.
Acta Biochim Pol 1987;34(2):145–56

Native blot and immunotransfer of human prostatic acid phosphatase isozymes. Mack DO, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Nov 15;167(1):53–61

Structures of the carbohydrate moieties of human prostatic acid phosphatase elucidated by H1 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Risley JM, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1987 Nov 1;258(2):404–12

Detection of proenzyme form of S-adenosylmethionine decarboxylase in extracts from rat prostate. Pegg AE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jan 29; 150(2):788–93

In vitro translation of human prostatic acid phosphatase mRNA and processing of the translation products by microsomal membranes and endoglycosidase H. Paradis G, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1987 Oct;65(10):921–4

Amino acid sequence of guinea pig prostate kallikrein. Dunbar JC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jun 16;26(12):3471–8

Glutathione S-transferases in human prostate. Tew KD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Oct 8;926(1):8–15

Androgen regulation of carbonic anhydrase II, a major soluble protein in rat lateral prostate tissue. Härkönen PL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Mar;38(2):377–84

Characterization of anti-prostatic acid phosphatase monoclonal antibody and its medical significance. Kuciel R, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1988 Jun;10(3):257–72

One-step, high-yield purification of human prostatic acid phosphatase from seminal fluid by gel-filtration HPLC under nondenaturing conditions. Rusciano D, et al.
Clin Chem 1988 May;34(5):984–6

Analytical and physiological characteristics of prostate-specific antigen and prostatic acid phosphatase in serum compared. Schifman RB, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Nov; 33(11):2086–8

Factors influencing prostatic 5 alpha-reductase activity in possum (Trichosurus vulpecula). Weiss M.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 1988;89(1):21–6

Net citrate production by isolated prostate epithelial cells. Costello LC, et al. **Enzyme** 1988;39(3):125–33

Nucleotide sequence of the androgen-dependent arginine esterase mRNA of canine prostate. Chapdelaine P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 May 9;232(1):187–92

2-Mercaptoethylamine, a competitive inhibitor of spermidine synthase in mammalian cells. Hibasami H, et al.
FEBS Lett 1988 Mar 14;229(2):243–6

Molecular cloning and sequence analysis of cDNA encoding human prostatic acid phosphatase. Vihko P, et al.
FEBS Lett 1988 Aug 29;236(2):275–81

Molecular cloning of cDNA for human prostatic acid phosphatase. Yeh LC, et al. **Gene** 1987;60(2–3):191–6

Prostate gland and epididymis phosphatase isoenzymes: comparisons of young adult and aged rats. Hinkle GJ.
Gerontology 1988;34(3):120–7

Demonstration of prostatic-type acid phosphatase in non-lysosomal granules in the crypt epithelium of the human duodenum. Drenckhahn D, et al. **Histochemistry** 1987;88(1):47–52

Evaluation of specific antigen and prostatic acid phosphatase specificity. Study of false values. Morote J, et al.
Int J Biol Markers 1986 Sep–Dec;1(3):141–6

Serum tissue polypeptide antigen (TPA) and prostatic acid phosphatase (PAP) in patients with prostatic cancer. Marczyńska A, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1988;20(2):123–9

The effect of pH and temperature on the stability and enzymatic activity of prostatic acid phosphatase. Studies on the optimization of a continuous monitored determination of acid phosphatase, II. Gundlach G, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1987 Jul;25(7):441–6

Kinetic parameters of 5 alpha-reductase activity in stroma and epithelium of normal, hyperplastic, and carcinomatous human prostates. Bruchovsky N, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1988 Oct;67(4):806–16

Metabolism of androgens in human benign prostatic hyperplasia: aromatase and its inhibition. Bartsch W, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987;27(1–3):557–64

Testosterone stimulation of mitochondrial aspartate aminotransferase levels and biosynthesis in rat ventral prostate. Franklin RB, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Sep; 28(3):247–56

5 alpha-androstane-3 beta,17 beta-diol hydroxylating enzymes in stroma and epithelium of human benign prostatic hyperplasia (BPH). Tunn S, et al.
J Steroid Biochem 1987 Sep;28(3):257–65

Cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-phosphodiesterases in epididymis and prostate of castrate and of aged rats. Razzaboni B, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1988 Apr;43(1):61–9

Androgen regulation of canine prostatic arginine esterase mRNA using cloned cDNA. Chapdelaine P, et al.
Mol Cell Endocrinol 1988 Mar;56(1–2):63–70

Medicolegal identification of seminal fluid by the radioimmunoassay of prostatic acid phosphatase. Okamura K, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1987 Oct;41(5):385–98

Anti-human prostatic acid phosphatase (P.A.P.) monoclonal antibodies: characterisation and practical application. Teillac P, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;243A:485–7

Cytochemistry and biochemistry of acid phosphatases VII: Immunohistochemistry of canine prostatic acid phosphatase. Aumüller G, et al. **Prostate** 1987;11(1):1–15

Phosphotyrosine phosphatase activity of human and canine acid phosphatases of prostatic origin. Chevalier S, et al. **Prostate** 1988;12(3):209–19

Relationship of prostatic acid phosphatase localization in human prostate by a monoclonal antibody with the Gleason grading system. Sinha AA, et al. **Prostate** 1988;13(1):1–15

5 alpha-reductase activity in epithelium and stroma of prostates from intact and castrated dogs treated with androstenedione, the aromatase inhibitor 1-methyl-1,4-androstadiene-3,17-dione, and cyproterone acetate. Tunn S, et al. **Prostate** 1988;12(3):243–53

A kinetic analysis of the 5 alpha-reductases from human prostate and liver. Houston B, et al. **Steroids** 1987 Apr–May;49(4–5):355–69

Phospholipase A2 activity in prostasomes from human seminal plasma. Lindahl M, et al. **Urol Int** 1987;42(5):385–9

[Bone scintigraphy, plasma ALP, TAP and PAP in patients with prostatic cancer] Imamura A, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1988 Feb;25(2):177–81 **(Jpn)**

[Prostatic acid phosphatase measured by amplified enzyme linked immunoassay. Its application to mass screening for prostatic tumor and monitoring the clinical course of prostatic cancer patients] Yamanaka H, et al.
Rinsho Byori 1987 Oct;35(10):1154–8 **(Jpn)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Plasminogen activator activities in the developing rat prostate. Wilson MJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Apr; 38(3):723–31

The effect of androgen deprivation on branching morphogenesis in the mouse prostate. Donjacour AA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Jul;128(1):1–14

Effect of aging on AXC/SSh rat ventral and dorsolateral prostate S-adenosyl-L-methionine decarboxylase and L-ornithine decarboxylase messenger ribonucleic acid content. Schultz JJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jan; 122(1):120–6

Androgen metabolism and regulation of rat ventral prostate growth and acid phosphatase during sexual maturation. Orlowski J, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Jan;116(1):81–90

Expression of androgen receptors and prostatic steroid-binding protein during development of the rat ventral prostate. Zhang YL, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Jun; 117(3):361–6

New concepts in studying the control of normal and cancer growth of the prostate. Coffey DS, et al.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1987;239:1–73 (196 ref.)

Mesenchymal-epithelial interactions: technical considerations. Cunha GR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 239:273–82

Stromal-epithelial interactions in normal and abnormal prostatic development. Cunha GR, et al.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1987;239:251–72 (83 ref.)

Acceptor sites: genomic sites for androgenic regulation of prostatic growth. Rennie PS. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 239:189–203 (43 ref.)

Regulation of prostatic growth. Growth-limiting mechanisms in the rat ventral prostate. Müntzing J.
Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl] 1988;107:52–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunocytochemical detection of chlamydial antigen in both the urethral scraping and prostatic aspirate in a case of abacterial prostatitis. Kobayashi TK, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1988 Mar–Apr;32(2):270–2

Monoclonal antibodies to a new antigenic marker in epithelial prostatic cells and serum of prostatic cancer patients. Horoszewicz JS, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 Sep–Oct; 7(5B):927–35

The role of prostate specific antigen in the baseline assessment of patients undergoing hormone therapy for advanced prostate cancer. Emtage LA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 Dec; 60(6):572–7

The chymotrypsin-like activity of human prostate-specific antigen, gamma-seminoprotein. Akiyama K, et al.
FEBS Lett 1987 Dec 10;225(1–2):168–72

High level of expression in the prostate of a human glandular kallikrein mRNA related to prostate-specific antigen. Chapdelaine P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Aug 15;236(1):205–8

Prostatic specific antigen and prostatic acid phosphatase in the monitoring and staging of patients with prostatic cancer. Ercole CJ, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Nov;138(5):1181–4

Immunohistochemical investigation of different cytokeratins and vimentin in the prostate from the fetal period up to adulthood and in prostate carcinoma. Wernert N, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1987 Oct;182(5):617–26

Critical-laboratoristic correlation of the diagnostic importance of prostate specific antigen compared with prostatic acid phosphatase and carcinoembryonic antigen in the prostatic cancer. Milani M, et al.
Quad Sclavo Diagn 1986 Dec;22(4):428–32

An immunohistological study of 19 anti-B and 12 anti-AB monoclonal antibodies in normal human prostates. Daher N, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1987 Dec; 30(5):613–6

Non A non B and Lewis related antigens in normal human prostates: an immunohistological study of 20 anti-glycoconjugate monoclonal antibodies. Daher N, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1987 Dec;30(5):681–4

An immunohistological study of 30 anti-A monoclonal antibodies in normal human prostates: A antigen expression as related to the secretor phenotype. Daher N, et al.
Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol 1987 Dec;30(5):465–9

[Monoclonal anti-prostatic acid phosphatase antibodies (production and characterization)] Teillac P, et al.
Ann Urol (Paris) 1987;21(3):185–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Analysis of the serum concentration of prostate-specific

antigen as a biological marker in the evolution of disseminated prostatic cancer] Morote Robles J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1988 Mar-Apr;12(2):152-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INNERVATION

Histochemical and biochemical investigation of adrenergic, cholinergic and peptidergic innervation of the rat ventral prostate 8 weeks after streptozotocin-induced diabetes. Crowe R, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1987 Aug;20(2):103-12

Neuroanatomical approach to radical cystoprostatectomy with preservation of sexual function. Schlegel PN, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Dec;138(6):1402-6

[Clinical studies of varicocele. 3: A rare venous return via Santorini's plexus in a varicocele patient. Report of a case] Yasumoto R, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1988 Feb;34(2):316-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Adrenergic and cholinergic innervation of the prostate in laboratory animals] Ragimov ZKh. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1988 Jan;94(1):47-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

A simple method to identify the vesicular and prostatic origin of human seminal components. Mandal A, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1987 May-Jun;18(3):213-6

Differential lectin staining of central and peripheral zones of the prostate and alterations in dysplasia. McNeal JE, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 Jan;89(1):41-8

Fleroxacin (Ro 23-6240) distribution in canine prostatic tissue and fluids. Gasser TC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Jul;31(7):1010-3

Effect of inhibin on testosterone metabolism by rat ventral prostate in vitro. Joseph R, et al. **Arch Androl** 1987; 18(3):205-9

Tumor-promoting phorbol esters interfere with the vasoactive intestinal peptide receptor/effector system in rat prostatic epithelial cells. Escudero F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Nov 30;149(1):221-6

Change in the amount of rRNA precursor synthesized in rat ventral prostates after administration of androgen and cycloheximide: application of quantitative S1 nuclease mapping. Matsui H, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Sep;15(3):553-9

Androgenic control of acetate incorporation into membrane lipids in rat ventral prostate. Recio MN, et al. **Biochem Int** 1988 Jan;16(1):1-13

The relationship between inhibition of plasminogen-activator activity and prostatic involution. Rennie PS, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jun 15;252(3):759-64

Androgen catabolism and excretion in 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin-treated rats. Moore RW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Feb 1;37(3):560-2

Influence of castration and testosterone treatment on the vasoactive intestinal peptide receptor/effector system in rat prostatic epithelial cells. Carmena MJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Apr 2;969(1):86-90

Identification and expression of kallikrein gene family in rat submandibular and prostate glands using monoclonal antibodies as specific probes. Chao J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Dec 8;910(3):233-9

Differential expression of the cytochrome P-450c and P-450d genes in the rat ventral prostate and liver. Söderkvist P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jun 1;48(11):3045-9

Relationship between human prostatic epithelial cell protein synthesis and tissue dihydrotestosterone level. Geller J, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1987 Feb;26(2):155-61

In vitro activity and concentrations in serum, urine, prostatic secretion and adenoma tissue of ofloxacin in urological patients. Naber KG, et al. **Drugs** 1987;34 Suppl 1:44-50

A secretory protease inhibitor requires androgens for its expression in male sex accessory tissues but is expressed constitutively in pancreas. Mills JS, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Dec 1;6(12):3711-7

Identification of a cellular receptor for transforming growth factor-beta in rat ventral prostate and its negative regulation by androgens. Kyprianou N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Oct;123(4):2124-31

Activation of programmed cell death in the rat ventral prostate after castration. Kyprianou N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Feb;122(2):552-62

Androgenic activity of dehydroepiandrosterone and androstenedione in the rat ventral prostate. Labrie C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Sep;123(3):1412-7

(De)phosphorylation agents influence 5 alpha-reduction of testosterone in human prostate. Le Goff JM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Sep;123(3):1693-5

Immunocytochemical localization of estrogen receptors in the normal male and female canine urinary tract and prostate. Schulze H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Nov; 121(5):1773-83

Prostatic epidermal growth factor receptors and their regulation by androgens. Traish AM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Oct;121(4):1461-7

Regulation of the beta 2-adrenergic receptor and its mRNA in the rat ventral prostate by testosterone. Collins S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jun 6;233(1):173-6

Effect of androgen and aging on ornithine decarboxylase activity of rat ventral prostate. Nakamoto T, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1987 Jun;36(2):175-8

Testosterone stimulates net citrate production from aspartate by prostate epithelial cells. Costello LC, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1988 Apr;20(4):252-3

New approaches for the treatment of prostatic hypertrophy and cancer. Zoppi S, et al. **Horm Res** 1987;28(2-4):250-60

In vitro effect of LHRH, TRH and inhibin on testosterone metabolism in rat ventral prostate. Sheth AR, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1987 Aug;25(8):503-5

Influence of castration and testosterone propionate on prostatic and seminal vesicular lipids in mature monkeys. Arunakaran J, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Jul-Sep;31(3):184-9

Concentrations of norfloxacin in prostatic tissues following oral administration in patients with benign prostatic hyperplasia. Netto NR Jr, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1988; 20(1):47-9

Aztreonam concentrations in human prostatic tissue [letter] McKay I, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Oct; 20(4):617-8

Influx of testosterone-binding globulin (TeBG) and TeBG-bound sex steroid hormones into rat testis and prostate. Sakiyama R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Jul;67(1):98-103

Thyroid hormone modulation of thyrotrophin-releasing hormone (TRH) and TRH-Gly levels in the male rat reproductive system. Pekary AE, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Aug;114(2):271-7

Biochemical alterations in sex hormone-induced hyperplasia and dysplasia of the dorsolateral prostates of Noble rats. Leav I, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 Sep 7;80(13):1045-53

Localization of source of immunosuppressive factor in the human male reproductive tract. Saxena S, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1987 Oct;12(2):149-53

Differential metabolism of dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate and estrogen conjugates by normal or malignant AXC/SSh rat prostate cells and effects of these steroid conjugates on cancer cell proliferation in vitro. Huot RI, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Jun;29(6):617-21

Reductive metabolism of 5 alpha-dihydrotestosterone by rat ventral and dorsolateral prostate: kinetic parameters of the enzymes. Lee KH, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 May; 29(5):553-7

Estrogen metabolism by primary cultures of rat ventral prostate epithelial and stromal cells. Orlowski J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Mar;29(3):361-8

Effects of two different medical treatments on dihydrotestosterone content and androgen receptors in human benign prostatic hyperplasia. Petrangeli E, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988;30(1-6):395-9

Purification and characterization of the untransformed androgen receptor in rat prostate. Radwan F, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988;30(1-6):251-5

DNA and protein components of nuclear acceptor sites for androgen receptors in the rat prostate. Rennie PS, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987;27(1-3):513-20

Androgen binding as evidenced by a whole cell assay system using cultured canine prostatic epithelial cells. Turcotte G, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Jan;29(1):69-76

The partial dependency of human prostatic growth factor on steroid hormones in stimulating thymidine incorporation into DNA. Hierowski MT, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Oct; 138(4):909-12

Proteins of the rat prostate. II. Synthesis of new proteins in the ventral lobe during castration-induced regression. Lee C, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Oct;138(4):903-8

The effect of electrocautery on neurotransmitter receptor binding assays in the canine prostate. Lepor H, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Sep;140(3):668-71

Relative effectiveness of alternative androgen withdrawal therapies in initiating regression of rat prostate. Rennie PS, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Jun;139(6):1337-42

Phenylmethylsulfonyl fluoride (PMSF) inhibits 17 beta-estradiol binding to estrogen receptor from human prostate. Ganesan S, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Dec 21; 41(25):2767-76

Evidence for mutually antagonistic actions of thyroid releasing hormone and inhibin at pituitary-gonadal-prostate-spermatozoal axis. Sheth AR, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1988 Feb;25(2):69-75

Androgen-regulated expression of secretory protein synthesis in mouse ventral prostate. Mills JS, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 Sep;53(1-2):111-8

Cloning and sequence analysis of the rat ventral prostate glucocorticoid receptor cDNA. Chang CS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Nov 25;15(22):9603

Androgen regulated expression of a spermine binding protein gene in mouse ventral prostate. Mills JS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Oct 12;15(19):7709-24

Prostate metabolism of steroids following castration. Karr JP, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;243A:61-76 (42 ref.)

Catecholamines are involved in the growth and expression of prostatic binding protein by rat ventral prostatic tissues. Thompson TC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;239:239-48

Comparative study of plasma steroid and steroid glucuronide levels in normal men and in men with benign prostatic hyperplasia. Brochu M, et al. **Prostate** 1987;11(1):33-40

Estramustine-binding protein--a marker for effect of therapy in prostatic carcinoma? Björk PA, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1988;107:59-64

Estramustine-binding protein in rat and human prostate. Forsgren B. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1988;107:56-8 (16 ref.)

Clinical application of prostatic markers. I. Classification of prostatic tumours using immunohistochemical techniques. Svanholm H, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1988; 107:65-70

Dihydrotestosterone and 3 alpha-androstanediol dynamics in the normal, involuted, and hyperplastic canine prostate. McKercher G, et al. **Steroids** 1986 Jul-Aug;48(1-2):55-72

[A study of prostatic tissue levels of cefbuperazone] Izumi H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Aug;33(8):1316-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies on Suncefal (cefpiramide) concentration in prostatic tissue and bladder wall] Okishio N, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1988 Mar;34(3):551-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Androgen-protein interactions in the cytosol of the liver and prostate in aging] Konoplia EF, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1987 May-Jun;33(3):75-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Quantitative bacterial tissue cultures from 209 prostatectomy specimens: findings and implications. Gorelick JI, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Jan;139(1):57-60

PATHOLOGY

Squamous metaplasia of the prostate: a potential pitfall in fine needle aspiration cytology [letter] Miralles TG, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1988 Mar-Apr;32(2):272-4

Signet-ring-cell carcinoma of the prostate. Electron-microscopic and immunohistochemical studies of eight cases. Ro JY, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1988 Jun; 12(6):453-60

Bacteraemia following perineal prostatic biopsy. Hillyard JW. **Br J Urol** 1987 Sep;60(3):252-4

Tru-cut prostatic biopsy: a complication. Jones DJ. **Br J Urol** 1987 Nov;60(5):464

Melanin in the prostate gland. Ryan J, et al. **Br J Urol** 1988 May;61(5):455-6

The prostate 41-65 years post castration. An analysis of 26 eunuchs. Wu JP, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1987 Apr; 100(4):271-2

The ratio of prostate chips with cancer: a new measure of tumor extent and its relationship to grade and prognosis. Humphrey P, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1988 Apr;19(4):411-8

Primary signet-ring cell carcinoma of the prostate. Remmele W, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1988 Apr;19(4):478-80

Preoperative evaluation of prostate size by transabdominal suprapubic ultrasound. Bensal D, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Aug;23(8):922-3

Seminal vesicle epithelium in prostatic needle biopsy specimens [letter] Coyne JD, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Aug; 40(8):932

Morphologic basis of MR imaging of benign prostatic hyperplasia. Hruban RH, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Nov-Dec;11(6):1035-41

Metachromasia in the human prostate: a histochemical difference between benign prostatic hyperplasia and prostatic carcinoma. Arcadi JA. **J Urol** 1988 Feb; 139(2):315-7

Cell surface charge in predicting metastatic potential of aspirated cells from the Dunning rat prostatic adenocarcinoma model. Carter HB, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Jul; 140(1):173-5

Flow cytometric analysis of comedocarcinoma of the prostate: an uncommon histopathological variant of prostatic adenocarcinoma. Currin SM, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Jul;140(1):96-100

The volume and anatomical location of residual tumor in radical prostatectomy specimens removed for stage A1 prostate cancer. Epstein JI, et al. **J Urol** 1988 May; 139(5):975-9

Tumor volume versus percentage of specimen involved by tumor correlated with progression in stage A prostatic cancer. Epstein JI, et al. **J Urol** 1988 May;139(5):980-4

Prostatic aspiration biopsy: an assessment of accuracy based on long-term observations. Graham JB, et al. **J Urol** 1988 May;139(5):971-4

Significance of striated muscle in curettings of the prostate. Graversen PH, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Apr;139(4):751-3

Transrectal fine needle biopsy of the prostate: combined histological and cytological technique. Kaye KW, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Jun;139(6):1229-31

Aspiration biopsy cytology of the prostate: theme and variations [editorial] Kline TS. **J Urol** 1988 Oct;140(4):802

Stage A versus stage B adenocarcinoma of the prostate: morphological comparison and biological significance. McNeal JE, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Jan;139(1):61-5

Transrectal ultrasound guided versus digitally directed prostatic biopsy: a comparative study. Resnick MI. **J Urol** 1988 Apr;139(4):754-7

The significance of atypia in fine needle aspiration cytology of the prostate. Ritchie AW, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Oct; 140(4):761-5

Transrectal aspiration biopsy of the prostate: the importance of atypia. Smith FL, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Oct;140(4):766-8

Morphometric and clinical studies on 68 consecutive radical prostatectomies. Stamey TA, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Jun; 139(6):1235-41

Fine needle aspiration of the prostate. Benson MC. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;239:759-64

Biopsy--minimal requirements, place of cytology, technique. Blom JH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;269:209-10

Echoguides biopsy in low stage prostatic carcinoma. Bono

AV, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;243B:41–4

Monitoring of prostate volume by ultrasound in hormonally treated prostate cancer. Brandt B, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;243B:13–9

The role of transrectal aspiration biopsy in the diagnosis of carcinoma of the prostate. Chodak GW, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;269:11–20

Transrectal aspiration biopsy and punch biopsy in the diagnosis of prostate carcinoma--a comparative study and literature review. Frohmüller HG, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;269:21–32 (29 ref.)

Magnetic resonance imaging of the prostate. Resnick MI, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;243B:89–96

Transrectal ultrasonography and CT scanning of the primary tumour in the follow-up of patients with prostatic carcinoma. Ryan PG, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988; 269:57–67

Inflammation–proliferation: possible relationships in the prostate. Smith CJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 239:317–25

Transperineal prostatic biopsy guided by transrectal ultrasonography. Vallancien G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;243B:25–7

Predictive sites of inflammatory manifestation in the prostatic gland: an experimental study on nonbacterial prostatitis in the rat. Aronsson A, et al. **Prostate** 1988;13(1):17–24

Transrectal US of the prostate: is the technology leading the science? McClennan BL. **Radiology** 1988 Aug; 168(2):571–5 (67 ref.)

Magnetic resonance imaging of the prostate. Iversen P, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1987;104:41–5

Ultrasonic evaluation of age–related human prostatic growth and development of benign prostatic hyperplasia. Jakobsen H, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1988;107:26–31

Massive retropubic hemorrhage after needle biopsy of the prostate. Gatling RR. **South Med J** 1988 Sep;81(9):1188–9

Effect of urokinase on the proliferation of primary cultures of human prostatic cells. Kirchheimer JC, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Nov 1;48(3):291–8

Granulomatous prostatitis. González Tuero J, et al. **Urol Int** 1988;43(2):97–101

Use of transrectal Foley balloon tamponade in prostate biopsy hemorrhage [letter] Baum RD, et al. **Urology** 1988 Apr; 31(4):369

Use of Foley balloon tamponade in transrectal prostate biopsy hemorrhage [letter] Baum RD, et al. **Urology** 1988 Aug; 32(2):181

Cytologic diagnosis of prostatic carcinoma by fine–needle aspiration biopsy. Community hospital experience. Dejter SW Jr, et al. **Urology** 1988 Mar;31(3):255–9

Simple rectal guide for transrectal Travenol needle biopsy of prostate. Elkouss GC, et al. **Urology** 1988 May;:25

Prostatic ultrasound in follow–up of prostatic disease. Guinan P, et al. **Urology** 1988 Mar;31(3):275–8

Prostatitis and aspiration biopsy cytology of prostate. Maksem JA, et al. **Urology** 1988 Sep;32(3):263–8

Experience with Gleason histopathologic grading of prostatic cancer in Japan. Nemoto R, et al. **Urology** 1987 Nov; 30(5):436–40

Endometrioid carcinoma of prostate. Odom DG, et al. **Urology** 1988 Mar;31(3):217–9

Atypical stromal smooth muscle hyperplasia of prostate [letter] Young RH. **Urology** 1988 Sep;32(3):283

[Thin–needle transrectal aspiration cytology of the prostate] Fukal J, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1987 Dec;23(4):193–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Ultrasonographic evaluation of the weight of prostatic adenomas. Apropos of 237 cases] Benassayag E, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1988;22(2):151–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrasonographic concept of the central prostate. Value of the endorectal approach] Dana A, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1988;22(2):147–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Risk of infection in biopsy of the prostate] Zerbib M, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1987;21(5):337–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nuclear medical evaluation of the efficacy of prostatectomy in patients with prostatic sclerosis] Karpenko VS, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1988;29(2):337–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preoperative volumetry of the prostate by transabdominal ultrasonography] Naito Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Nov; 33(11):1812–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transrectal longitudinal ultrasonography of the prostate by electronic linear scanning (1)] Ohnuki T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Sep;33(9):1385–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of prostatic weight by transabdominal ultrasonography (1st report)--comparison of calculated weight by ultrasound with actual weight of operative specimen] Noto H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jun;78(6):1071–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of puncture biopsy of the prostate gland in patients with tuberculosis of the organs of the urogenital system] Kamyshan IS, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1988 Mar–Apr; (2):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Integrated urologic echography. III: Prostatic pathology] Espuela Orgaz R, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1988 Mar–Apr; 12(2):134–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Long–term vasectomy effects on testis and accessory sex organ function in langur monkey. Lohiya NK, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1987 May–Jun;18(3):207–11

Androgen interaction with the polyamine system of the rat prostate. Rui H, et al. **Andrologia** 1987 Mar–Apr; 19(2):134–42

The endocrinology and developmental biology of the prostate. Cunha GR, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1987 Aug; 8(3):338–62 (291 ref.)

Effects of chronic infusions of sex steroid–binding protein on the testosterone–mediated inhibition of gonadotropin secretion and maintenance of sex accessory glands in male rats.3 Damassa DA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Oct; 123(4):1885–92

Characteristics of flutamide action on prostatic and testicular functions in the rat. Marchetti B, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Jun;29(6):691–8

Androgens modulate epidermal growth factor receptor levels in the rat ventral prostate. St–Arnaud R, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1988 Mar;56(1–2):21–7

Intraprostatic spermatozoa in the squirrel monkey. Nelson GA, et al. **Prostate** 1988;12(4):321–4

Differential expression of keratins in the basal and luminal compartments of rat prostatic epithelium during degeneration and regeneration. Verhagen AP, et al. **Prostate** 1988;13(1):25–38

Workshop on Prostatic Physiology. 26 January 1987, Copenhagen, Denmark. Proceedings. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1988;107:1–73

Hormonal control of prostate function. Rui H, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1988;107:32–8 (55 ref.)

[The restoration of the prostate after subcapsular prostatectomy by means of transrectal ultrasonotomography] Ohnishi K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar;78(3):511–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cascade induction of c–fos, c–myc, and heat shock 70K transcripts during regression of the rat ventral prostate gland. Buttyan R, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Jul;2(7):650–7

RADIOGRAPHY

X–ray microscopy of the prostate gland. Davies RL, et al. **Br J Urol** 1988 Mar;61(3):230–3

SECRETION

Prostatic ejaculate in assigned males with 46,XX congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Hochberg Z, et al. **Arch Androl** 1987; 19(2):187–9

Secretory glycoconjugates in the epithelium of the goat prostate. Tsukise A, et al. **Histochem J** 1987 Jun–Jul; 19(6–7):345–50

Flutamide--an antiandrogen inhibiting prostatic cancer and prostatic secretion with retention of potency. Stegmayr B, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1988;5(1):61–5

The major 40–kDa glycoprotein in human prostatic fluid is identical to Zn–alpha 2–glycoprotein. Frenette G, et al. **Prostate** 1987;11(3):257–70

Exocrine secretion of epidermal growth factor by the rat prostate: effect of adrenergic agents, cholinergic agents, and vasoactive intestinal peptide. Jacobs SC, et al. **Prostate** 1988;13(1):79–87

Three predominant proteins secreted by the human prostate gland. Lilja H, et al. **Prostate** 1988;12(1):29–38

Adenocarcinoma of the canine prostate: immunohistochemical examination for secretory antigens. McEntee M, et al. **Prostate** 1987;11(2):163–70

Interaction of sex steroids and prolactin on phosphatases, transaminases, and citric acid in the ventral prostate of male albino rats. Srinivasan N, et al. **Prostate** 1987;11(1):23–31

Secretory function of the prostate gland. Purvis K, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1988;107:46–51 (44 ref.)

Characterization of secretion pattern of human prostatic acid phosphatase: a reassessment. Dejter SW Jr, et al. **Urology** 1988 Feb;31(2):125–8

[The proteolytic activity of prostate specific antigen gamma–seminoprotein (gamma–Sm)--forensic immunological studies of body fluids and secretions, Report XXVII] Akiyama K, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1987 Jun;41(3):242–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Transient blindness associated with transurethral resection of the prostate. Creel DJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Nov; 105(11):1537–9

YAG laser treatment of early carcinoma of the prostate. McNicholas TA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1988 Mar;61(3):239–43

Transurethral prostatotomy versus transurethral prostatectomy in benign prostatic hypertrophy. A prospective randomised study. Nielsen HO. **Br J Urol** 1988 May;61(5):435–8

Transurethral incision or resection of the prostate [editorial] Mebust WK. **J Urol** 1987 Oct;138(4):852

Factors associated with sexual dysfunction following transurethral resection of the prostate. Gilling PJ, et al. **N Z Med J** 1988 Jul 27;101(850):484–5

Role of the transurethral resection in the cancer of the prostate. Vicente J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 243B:283–8

Transurethral prostatectomy or incision of the prostate in the treatment of prostatism caused by small benign prostates. Dørflinger T, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1987;104:77–81

Transurethral incisions of the prostate under local anaesthesia in high–risk patients: a pilot study. Graversen PH, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1987;104:87–90

Transurethral incision versus transurethral resection of the prostate for the treatment of benign prostatic hypertrophy. A preliminary report. Larsen EH, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1987;104:83–6

Ultrasonic aspiration of prostate, bladder tumors, and stones. Progress report. Krawitt DR, et al. **Urology** 1987 Dec; 30(6):579–80

[Incision of the prostate. Apropos of 57 cases] Abourachid H, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1987;21(3):205–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anesthesia in transurethral surgery] Lange R, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1988 Mar;27(2):86–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chemoprevention using fosfomycin trometamol in transurethral resection of the prostate: multicenter controlled clinical study] Novelli A, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1987;23(4):809–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnosis of adenocarcinoma in transurethral resection of the prostate: how much sampling is adequate] Murakami S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1988 Feb;34(2):287–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Fine structure of the ventral and dorsal lobes of the prostate in the young adult Syrian hamster, Mesocricetus auratus. Toma JG, et al. **Am J Anat** 1988 Feb;181(2):132–40

Distribution of microtubules and microfilaments in exocrine (ventral prostatic epithelial cells and pancreatic exocrine cells) and endocrine cells (cells of the adenohypophysis and islets of Langerhans). The relationship between cytoskeletons and epithelial–cell polarity. Kurihara H, et al. **Histochemistry** 1987;87(3):223–7

Electron microscopic results on the ventral prostate of the rat after CdCl2 administration. A contribution towards etiology of the cancer of the prostate. Hoffmann L, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1988;114(3):273–8

The prostate in pregnant and non–pregnant Praomys (Mastomys) Natalensis at the subcellular level. Gross SA, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1988 Jan;20(1):101–7

Nuclear roundness factor measurement for assessment of prognosis of patients with prostatic carcinoma. II. Standardization of methodology for histologic sections. Mohler JL, et al. **J Urol** 1988 May;139(5):1085–90

Nuclear roundness factor measurement for assessment of prognosis of patients with prostatic carcinoma. I. Testing of a digitization system. Mohler JL, et al. **J Urol** 1988 May; 139(5):1080–4

Enhanced expression of the c–myc protooncogene in high–grade human prostate cancers. Buttyan R, et al. **Prostate** 1987;11(4):327–37

DNA distribution patterns of prostatic tissue obtained at time of transurethral resection. Klein FA, et al. **Urology** 1988 Mar;31(3):260–5

Investigations of the estrogen (ER–ICA–test) and the progesterone receptor in the prostate and prostatic carcinoma on immunohistochemical basis. Wernert N, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1988;412(4):387–91

PROSTATECTOMY

Factors influencing the osmolality and the concentrations of blood haemoglobin and electrolytes during transurethral resection of the prostate. Hahn RG, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Oct;31(7):601–7

Relations between irrigant absorption rate and hyponatraemia during transurethral resection of the prostate. Hahn RG. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1988 Jan;32(1):53–60

A haemoglobin dilution method (HDM) for estimation of blood volume variations during transurethral prostatic surgery. Hahn RG. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Oct; 31(7):572–8

Effect of horizontal lithotomy position on hyperbaric tetracaine spinal anesthesia. Schmidt KA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Sep;67(9):894–6

Visual evoked potentials and changes in serum glycine concentration during transurethral resection of the prostate. Casey WF, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 Apr;60(5):525–9

Combined spinal–extradural anaesthesia for prostatectomy [letter] Eldor J, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 Jan;60(1):121–2

Influence of variations in blood haemoglobin concentration on the calculation of blood loss and volumetric irrigating fluid balance during transurethral resection of the prostate. Hahn RG. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Oct;59(10):1223–9

Transurethral incisions and resections under local anaesthesia. Loughlin KR, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 Aug;60(2):185

Prostatectomy: patients' perception and long–term follow–up. Malone PR, et al. **Br J Urol** 1988 Mar; 61(3):234–8

Double–blind study comparing aztreonam with placebo for prophylaxis of infection following prostatic surgery. Millar MR, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 Oct;60(4):345–8

Oral ciprofloxacin as prophylaxis in transurethral resection of the prostate. Murdoch DA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 Aug; 60(2):153–6

Relationship between voiding pressures, symptoms and urodynamic findings in 253 men undergoing prostatectomy. Neal DE, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 Dec;60(6):554–9

Relationship between detrusor function and residual urine in men undergoing prostatectomy. Neal DE, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 Dec;60(6):560–6

Transurethral prostatotomy versus transurethral prostatectomy in benign prostatic hypertrophy. A prospective randomised study. Nielsen HO. **Br J Urol** 1988 May;61(5):435–8

Relative value of antibiotics and catheter care in the prevention of urinary tract infection after transurethral prostatic resection. Stricker PD, et al. **Br J Urol** 1988 Jun; 61(6):494–7

re Reduction of post-operative bleeding after transurethral resection of the prostate by local instillation of fibrin adhesive (Beriplast) [letter] Yaxley RP. **Br J Urol** 1988 Feb;61(2):168

Accumulation of glycolic acid and glyoxylic acid in serum in cases of transient hyperglycinemia after transurethral surgery. Perier C, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Jul;34(7):1471–3

Intermittent bladder irrigation with aqueous chlorhexidine gluconate solution following suprapubic prostatectomy. Duvie SO. **East Afr Med J** 1987 May;64(5):312–6

The relevance of urinary infection in prostatectomy. Ofili OP. **East Afr Med J** 1987 May;64(5):302–7

Peri-operative blood loss and non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs: an investigation using diclofenac in patients undergoing transurethral resection of the prostate. Bricker SR, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1987 Nov; 4(6):429–34

Synchronous suprapubic prostatectomy and inguinal herniorrhaphy. Esho JO, et al. **Eur Urol** 1988;14(2):96–8

Catheter-associated urinary tract infections in patients undergoing transurethral surgery. Yamamoto M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Jul;33(7):1017–20

Preservation of sexual function in the surgical treatment of prostatic cancer--an anatomic surgical approach. Walsh PC. **Important Adv Oncol** 1988;:161–70 (25 ref.)

Bacteremia in connection with transurethral resection of the prostate. Nielsen PB, et al. **Infection** 1987 Jul-Aug; 15(4):245–7

Blood loss in transurethral prostatectomy: epidural versus general anaesthesia. Nielsen KK, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1987;19(3):287–92

Short-term cephradine prophylaxis in elective transurethral prostatectomy. Conn IG, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1988 May; 11(4):373–5

Postoperative radiotherapy for patients with carcinoma of the prostate undergoing radical prostatectomy with positive surgical margins, seminal vesicle involvement and/or penetration through the capsule. Anscher MS, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Dec;138(6):1407–12

Intermediate-term survival results in clinically understaged prostate cancer patients following radical prostatectomy. Catalona WJ, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Sep;140(3):540–3

A double-blind comparative trial of short-term orally administered enoxacin in the prevention of urinary infection after elective transurethral prostatectomy: a clinical and pharmacokinetic study. Desai KM, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Jun; 139(6):1232–4

Early catheter removal and reduced length of hospital stay following transurethral prostatectomy: a retrospective analysis of 100 consecutive patients. Feldstein MS, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Sep;140(3):532–4

Quantitative bacterial tissue cultures from 209 prostatectomy specimens: findings and implications. Gorelick JI, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Jan;139(1):57–60

Prostatectomy in patients with bleeding disorders. Kirby K, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Jul;140(1):87–90

Stage A versus stage B adenocarcinoma of the prostate: morphological comparison and biological significance. McNeal JE, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Jan;139(1):61–5

Salvage radical prostatectomy for radiorecurrent adenocarcinoma of the prostate. Neerhut GJ, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Sep;140(3):544–9

Radical prostatectomy in stage A prostatic adenocarcinoma. Paulson DF, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Sep;140(3):535–9

Unsuspected prostatic adenocarcinoma in patients who have undergone radical cystoprostatectomy for transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Pritchett TR, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Jun;139(6):1214–6

Morphometric and clinical studies on 68 consecutive radical prostatectomies. Stamey TA, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Jun; 139(6):1235–41

Adjuvant radiotherapy after radical prostatectomy: is it indicated? [editorial] Walsh PC. **J Urol** 1987 Dec; 138(6):1427–8

Symptom status and quality of life following prostatectomy. Fowler FJ Jr, et al. **JAMA** 1988 May 27;259(20):3018–22

An assessment of prostatectomy for benign urinary tract obstruction. Geographic variations and the evaluation of medical care outcomes. Wennberg JE, et al. **JAMA** 1988 May 27;259(20):3027–30

Prostatectomy in a district general hospital. Ahmad R, et al. **JPMA** 1987 Aug;37(8):192–4

Anesthesia for transurethral resection of the prostate (TURP). Wong KC. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1987 Jun; 25(2):103–10

Urography prior to prostatectomy. Lucas MG, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Dec;62(734):1117–9

Radical prostato-cystectomy for infiltrating bladder carcinoma using a combined abdomino-perineal approach. Boccon-Gibod L, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;260:309–13

The role of radical prostatectomy in the management of stage B adenocarcinoma of the prostate. Lepor H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;243B:343–56 (39 ref.)

Salvage prostatectomy. Pontes JE. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 243B:461–5

Transurethral prostatectomy or incision of the prostate in the treatment of prostatism caused by small benign prostates. Dørflinger T, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1987;104:77–81

Use of blood in transurethral prostatectomy--routine or selective cross-matching? Faber JE, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1987;104:73–5

Transurethral incision versus transurethral resection of the prostate for the treatment of benign prostatic hypertrophy. A preliminary report. Larsen EH, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1987;104:83–6

The predictive value of urine flow rate and voiding pressure in the operative outcome of benign prostatic hypertrophy. Kuo HC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1988 Mar; 87(3):323–30

Role of transurethral resection of the prostate in hematogenously disseminated metastasis. Bhatti R, et al. **Urol Int** 1988;43(1):29–31

Stricture prophylaxis in transurethral prostatectomy. Hansen RI, et al. **Urol Int** 1987;42(6):438–40

Dissemination of disease following transurethral resection for locally advanced prostate cancer. Babaian RJ, et al. **Urology** 1988 Jan;31(1):30–3

Radical prostatectomy. Patterns of local failure and survival in 67 patients. Schellhammer PF. **Urology** 1988 Mar; 31(3):191–7

Alternative to catheter guide after transurethral resection of prostate. Suarez GM, et al. **Urology** 1988 May;:14–5

Alternative to catheter guide after transurethral resection of prostate. Suarez GM, et al. **Urology** 1987 Nov;30(5):496–7

Ileum-pouch-neobladder without stoma for urinary diversion after cystoprostatectomy. Weidner W, et al. **Urology** 1988 Feb;31(2):107–10

[Nuclear medical evaluation of the efficacy of prostatectomy in patients with prostatic sclerosis] Karpenko VS, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1988;29(2):337–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Supra-symphyseal ultrasound study as a simple method for determining the size of prostatic adenoma. Results in over 100 open prostatectomies] Knönagel H, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1987 Nov;26(6):339–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychosexual disorders following genital operations in urology] Spengler A. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1988 Feb 29; 138(4):81–5 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term survival of stage D2 prostatic carcinoma patient treated with total cysto-prostatectomy: a case report] Takai K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Aug;33(8):1276–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A trial study of stage A1 and A2 incidental prostatic carcinoma by tissue obtained by transurethral resection] Uchida T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec;78(12):2122–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Postoperative regional analgesia in urology and orthopedic traumatology] Burov NE, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1988 Jan-Feb;(1):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Severe hyponatremia without severe hypoosmolality following transurethral resection of the prostate (TURP) in end-stage renal disease. Campbell HT, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1988 Aug;12(2):152–5

Atrioventricular sequential pacemaker inhibition by transurethral electrosurgery. Dresner DL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Apr;68(4):599–601

re Fluid absorption during urological endoscopy [letter] Ghanem AN, et al. **Br J Urol** 1988 Feb;61(2):168–9

Topically applied ergometrine and thromboplastin in life-threatening haemorrhage following transurethral prostatectomy. Petros AJ. **Br J Urol** 1988 Mar;61(3):263–4

Fluid absorption during urological endoscopy. Rao PN. **Br J Urol** 1987 Aug;60(2):93–9 (41 ref.)

The role of ammonia toxicity in the post transurethral prostatectomy syndrome. Shepard RL, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 Oct;60(4):349–51

The importance of internal urethrotomy a.m. Otis for the incidence of urethral stricture following transurethral prostatectomy. Steenfos HH, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1988; 20(1):55–9

"TUR syndrome" after transurethral resection of the prostate using suprapubic drainage. Weis N, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1987;19(2):165–9

Papaverine testing of impotent patients following nerve-sparing radical prostatectomy. Bahnson RR, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Apr;139(4):773–4

Pharmacological treatment of erectile dysfunction after radical prostatectomy. Dennis RL, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Apr; 139(4):775–6

Intracavernous injection of vasoactive drugs after radical prostatectomy [editorial] Goldstein M. **J Urol** 1988 Apr; 139(4):800

Re: Does transurethral resection of the prostate promote metastatic disease? [letter] Hanks GE. **J Urol** 1988 May; 139(5):1074

Giant posterior urethral diverticulum after radical retropubic prostatectomy. Laudone VP, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Feb; 139(2):364–6

Iatrogenic colon and rectal injuries associated with urological intervention: report of 14 patients. Morse RM, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Jul;140(1):101–3

Post-prostatectomy continence in the parkinsonian patient: the significance of poor voluntary sphincter control. Staskin DS, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Jul;140(1):117–8

Evaluation of continence after radical prostatectomy. Reggiani A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;243B:357–8

Irrigating fluid absorption and blood loss during transurethral resection of the prostate studied with a regular interval monitoring (RIM) method. Hahn R, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1988;22(1):23–30

Urinary tract infections in connection with transurethral resection of the prostate. Hansen M, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1987;104:65–8

Complications of radical prostatectomy and lymphadenectomy. Peters PC. **Urol Clin North Am** 1988 May;15(2):219–21

Postoperative complication from hemostatic clips. Landrigan RR, et al. **Urology** 1987 Oct;30(4):373–4

[Complications after transurethral resection of the prostate in prostatic cancer. A retrospective study] Bak S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 May 16;150(20):1219–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Can a single early catheterization prevent urethral stricture after transurethral resection of the prostate?] Kjaergaard B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Mar 28;150(13):801–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Sexual disorders after an operation for benign prostatic hypertrophy] Steg A, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1988; 22(2):129–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vesico-ureteral reflux after radical prostatectomy] Ponthieu A, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1987;93(4):233–5 **(Fre)**

[Bed-side management of post-operative bleeding in transurethral resection of the prostate--hemostatic trial with thrombin solution injected into the resected cavity of the prostate] Hasegawa S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Aug;33(8):1312–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of thrombin on hematuria after operation for benign prostatic hyperplasia] Higaki Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1988 Feb;34(2):403–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Water intoxication syndrome after transurethral resection of the prostate (letter)] Arbonés Arán E, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1987 Nov-Dec;34(6):468–9 **(Spa)**

[Hyponatremia and pulmonary edema after transurethral resection of the prostate (letter)] Planas A, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1987 Jul-Aug;34(4):303–5 **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Physician-generated cost containment in transurethral prostatectomy. Sage WM, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Aug; 140(2):311–5

Costs of prostatectomy: variations within the United States. **Stat Bull Metrop Insur Co** 1987 Jul-Sep;68(3):15–21

[Economic effectiveness of emergency adenomectomy] Tkachuk VN, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(9):98–100 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Centenary of the first prostatectomy in Britain. Clark PB. **Br J Urol** 1987 Dec;60(6):549–53

INSTRUMENTATION

Preventable post-prostatectomy penile pain. Grainger R, et al. **Br J Urol** 1988 May;61(5):457

Stirrups to minimize complications of prolonged dorsal lithotomy positioning. Reddy PK, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Feb; 139(2):326–7

Devices for monitoring intravesical pressure during transurethral resection of the prostate. Madsen PO, et al. **Med Instrum** 1988 Apr;22(2):69–73 (25 ref.)

In vivo measurements of leakage current during transurethral resection. Kay L. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1987;21(3):209–11

Ultrasonic aspiration of prostate, bladder tumors, and stones. Progress report. Krawitt DR, et al. **Urology** 1988 May;:16–7

Urethral suture guide for radical prostatectomy. Roth RA, et al. **Urology** 1988 Mar;31(3):267–70

[Can high-frequency currents in transurethral resections lead to urethral strictures?] Magnus S, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1987 Dec;80(12):699–702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Ethanol monitoring of irrigating fluid absorption in transurethral prostatic surgery. Hahn RG. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Jun;68(6):867–73

Transurethral prostatectomy with computer-monitored resectoscope. Chang LS, et al. **Br J Urol** 1988 Jul; 62(1):54–8

Sushruta's lateral perineal approach for prostatectomy and repair of the ruptured posterior urethra. Gadhvi NP. **Br J Urol** 1988 Apr;61(4):333–5

Salvage radical prostatectomy for adenocarcinoma of the prostate. Thompson IM, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Apr 1; 61(7):1464–6

Apples and oranges in the prostate: to TURP or not to TURP? [letter] Hanks GE. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Sep;15(3):796

Fruit for thought [letter] Kuban D, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Sep;15(3):796–7

The effect of TURP on prognosis in prostatic carcinoma. Kuban DA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Nov;

13(11):1653–9
Surgical treatment of locally advanced (T3) prostatic carcinoma: early results. Bosch RJ, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Oct; 138(4):816–22
Urogenital diaphragm raising maneuver. Gil-Vernet JM, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Sep;140(3):555–8
Bladder neck resection and transurethral resection of the prostate: a randomized prospective trial. Li MK, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Oct;138(4):807–9
Transurethral incision or resection of the prostate [editorial] Mebust WK. **J Urol** 1987 Oct;138(4):852
Radical prostatectomy for carcinoma in men more than 69 years old. Middleton AW Jr. **J Urol** 1987 Nov; 138(5):1185–8
Transurethral incision of prostate compared with transurethral resection of prostate in 132 matching cases. Orandi A. **J Urol** 1987 Oct;138(4):810–5
Neuroanatomical approach to radical cystoprostatectomy with preservation of sexual function. Schlegel PN, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Dec;138(6):1402–6
Potency following radical prostatectomy with wide unilateral excision of the neurovascular bundle. Walsh PC, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Oct;138(4):823–7
Potency-sparing radical perineal prostatectomy: anatomy, surgical technique and initial results. Weldon VE, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Sep;140(3):559–62
Potency and potency preserving surgery in urological pelvic malignancy. Blom JH. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;260:413–8
Reconstruction of the urethra by a tube from a bladder flap during radical retropubic prostatectomy. Vahlensieck W, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;243B:395–8
Absorption and elimination of mannitol solution when used as an isotonic irrigating agent in connection with transurethral resection of the prostate. Allgén LG, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1987;21(3):177–84
Experience with hypotonic 2.5% sorbitol solution as an irrigating fluid in transurethral resection of the prostate. Dimberg M, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1987;21(3):169–76
Plasma haemoglobin concentrations and other influx variables in blood in connection with transurethral resection of the prostate using distilled water as an irrigating fluid. Norlén H, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1987; 21(3):161–8
Nerve sparing radical prostatectomy for early stage prostate cancer. Walsh PC. **Semin Oncol** 1988 Aug;15(4):351–8
Radical prostatectomy, preservation of sexual function, cancer control. The controversy. Walsh PC. **Urol Clin North Am** 1987 Nov;14(4):663–73 (23 ref.)
Calcium oxalate precipitation in urine following T.U.R. with glycine as irrigation fluid. Arvieux CC, et al. **Urol Res** 1987;15(4):229–33
Radical prostatectomy for stage D1 prostate cancer. Prognostic variables and results of treatment. Golimbu M, et al. **Urology** 1987 Nov;30(5):427–35
Alternative method of nerve-sparing when performing radical retropubic prostatectomy. Kursh ED, et al. **Urology** 1988 Sep;32(3):205–9
Video transurethral resection using controlled continuous flow resectoscope. Widran J. **Urology** 1988 May; 31(5):382–6
[Reduction of the period of catheterization by use of fibrin glue after transurethral resection of the prostate] Luke M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Jun 27;150(26):1608–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Determination of blood loss during transurethral prostate resection using a simple visual method] Nielsen TH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Oct 26;149(44):2968–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Radical prostatectomy in the treatment of prostatic cancer. Perineal and transpubic methods] Flamm J, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1988 May 13;100(10):309–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sex life following suprapubic prostatectomy] Hienert G, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Oct 9;99(19):689–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Low-pressure transurethral prostatic resection using a suprapubic trocar] Savion M, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Aug; 113(3–4):63–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Nerve-sparing radical prostatectomy] Okada K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Apr;15(4 Pt 2–2):1144–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The course of pyuria after transurethral resection of the prostate and factor analysis of its duration] Okamura K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Jun;33(6):889–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Changes in forehead and lower abdominal deep body temperature during transurethral resection] Harioka T, et al. **Masui** 1987 Jul;36(7):1108–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Stricture of the prostatic urethra following TUR-P] Hiraoka Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Sep; 78(9):1606–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Radical transurethral resection of prostate in spinal cord injury patients. I. Its clinical therapeutic effects] Morita H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Sep; 78(9):1591–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Radical transurethral resection of prostate in spinal cord injury patients. II. Its urodynamic evaluation] Morita H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Sep; 78(9):1599–605 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The restoration of the prostate after subcapsular prostatectomy by means of transrectal ultrasonotomography] Ohnishi K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar;78(3):511–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Significance of radical surgery of prostatic carcinoma] Okada K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Nov; 78(11):1998–2003 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Transurethral prostatic resection with suprapubic trocar technic] Osawa T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Nov;78(11):1958–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Postoperative complications and long-term results of transurethral prostatic resection] Tanaka M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jul;78(7):1210–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Transfusions of platelet concentrates suspended in autologous plasma for transurethral prostatectomy in a patient with paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria] Shimbo T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1988 Mar;29(3):364–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Transurethral resection of the prostate with local anesthesia. Apropos of a case] Alcover J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1988 Jan-Feb;12(1):63–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Transvesical prostatic resection: new technic] Sánchez de Badajoz E, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1987 Jul-Aug;11(4):369–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Review of 276 retropubic adenectomies] Galbis Palau F, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1988 Apr;41(3):179–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Adenectomy under depression. Our experience and review of the literature] Luque Arana JI, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1988 Mar;41(2):108–14 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Acute renal insufficiency caused by hyperabsorption of glycine in the transurethral resection of the prostate] Pertusa C, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1987 Nov-Dec;40(9):673–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Transurethral resection in prostatic obstructive pathology: our experience in recent years] Taño Pino FJ, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1988 Apr;41(3):183–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Symptom severity and patients' values in the decision to perform a transurethral resection of the prostate. Krumins PE, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1988 Jan-Mar;8(1):1–8

PROSTATIC DISEASES

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The relationship between inhibition of plasminogen-activator activity and prostatic involution. Rennie PS, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jun 15;252(3):759–64
Sex-hormone-induced inflammation and fibromuscular proliferation in the rat lateral prostate. Robinette CL. **Prostate** 1988;12(3):271–86

COMPLICATIONS

The diagnostic value of urethral closure pressure profilometry in prostatic obstruction. Kuo HC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1987 Nov;86(11):1202–9
Tuberculous rectourethral fistula. Okaneya T, et al. **Urology** 1988 May;31(5):424–6

DIAGNOSIS

Prostatic abscess: imaging with transrectal sonography and MR. Papanicolaou N, et al. **AJR** 1987 Nov;149(5):981–2
How accurate is the index finger? A comparison of digital and ultrasound examination of the prostatic nodule. Clements R, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1988 Jan;39(1):87–9
A benign rectal ulcer penetrating into the prostate—diagnosis by prostate-specific antigen [letter] Gilrane TB, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Dec;33(6):467–8
Ultrasonography of the prostate: a preliminary report from Nigeria. Iko BO, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1987;19(3):279–85
Prostatic abscess owing to anaerobic bacteria. Brawer MK, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Nov;138(5):1254–5
Transrectal ultrasound and fine needle aspiration for malacoplakia of the prostate. Perrapato SD, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Jun;139(6):1321–2
Prostatic involvement in Wegener's granulomatosis. Stillwell TJ, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Nov;138(5):1251–3
Pertinent physics of an optimal examination. Goldstein A. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;237:31–48
The performance of an optimal transrectal examination of the prostate. McLeary RD. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 237:49–56
Future developments in ultrasonic imaging of the prostate. McLeary RD. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;237:209–11
Techniques in the fine needle aspiration biopsy of the prostate. Ray P. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;237:111–23
Historical perspectives on the use of transrectal sonography of the prostate. Watanabe H. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 237:5–13 (30 ref.)
Imaging strategies for MRI of the pelvis. Fishman-Javitt MC, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1988 May;26(3):633–51 (80 ref.)
Magnetic resonance imaging of the prostate. Iversen P, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1988;107:14–8
[Magnetic resonance imaging of the prostato-bladder axis] Lamarque JL, et al. **Ann Chir** 1987;41(4):297–310 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ultrasonographic concept of the central prostate. Value of the endorectal approach] Dana A, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1988;22(2):147–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Endorectal prostatic ultrasonography. Advantages and limitations] Ducassou JD, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1987; 93(4):233 **(Fre)**
[Echography in urology? 1. Echography of the lower urinary tract] Coppens L. **Rev Med Liege** 1988 Apr 15;43(8):261–9 **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

[The antimycotic ketoconazole. Indications in prostate disease, hirsutism, precocious puberty and Cushing syndrome?] **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1988 May;11(5):166–8 (0 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical studies against chronic prostatitis and prostatitis-like syndrome (2). Evaluation of therapeutic effect] Ikeuchi T. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1988 Mar;34(3):453–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical study of bunazosin hydrochloride, an alpha 1-adrenergic blocker, in benign prostatic obstruction and neurogenic bladder dysfunction] Takita T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Sep;33(9):1375–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Mycobacterium tuberculosis visceral abscesses in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) [letter] Moreno S, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Sep 1;109(5):437
Tru-cut prostatic biopsy: a complication. Jones DJ. **Br J Urol** 1987 Nov;60(5):464
Salmonella prostatic abscess. Learmonth DJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1988 Feb;61(2):163
Prostatic involvement in Wegener's granulomatosis. Tung KT, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Jan;63(735):53–4
Prostatic abscess in the antibiotic era. Weinberger M, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 Mar-Apr;10(2):239–49 (94 ref.)

OCCURRENCE

[Clinical studies against chronic prostatitis and prostatitis-like syndrome (1). Clinico-statistical observation] Ikeuchi T. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1988 Mar;34(3):446–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Iatrogenic granulomas of the prostate and the urinary bladder. Sørensen FB, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1987 Dec; 182(6):822–30
Prostate gland: anatomy, hyperplasia, cytologic atypia, adenocarcinoma, and tumor markers. Gray JM. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;237:15–29 (46 ref.)
[Cytological study of the prostate using puncture biopsy with a fine needle. Our experience with the first 100 cases] Piñango Angulo L, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1987 Sep-Oct; 11(5):465–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[3 cases of prostatic malacoplakia] Ruíz Ferré S, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1987 Jul-Aug;11(4):399–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Cost-benefit effect of mass screening for prostatic disease on national economy] Nakao M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Oct;33(10):1542–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Prevention of prostatic diseases] Gudynskiĭ IaV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Jun;(6):56 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

X-ray microscopy of the prostate gland. Davies RL, et al. **Br J Urol** 1988 Mar;61(3):230–3
Computed tomography of midline cysts of the prostate. Schwartz JM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1988 Mar-Apr;12(2):215–8
[Urography in prostatic disorders. Statistical study of 1,000 cases] Soeiro Fidalgo de Matos JM, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1987;55(3):452–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Prostatectomy: patients' perception and long-term follow-up. Malone PR, et al. **Br J Urol** 1988 Mar; 61(3):234–8
Application of transpubic approach in the management of lower urinary tract pathology in 110 patients. A critical review. Patil UB, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1988;94(1):37–41
Video transurethral resection using controlled continuous flow resectoscope. Widran J. **Urology** 1988 May; 31(5):382–6
[Urologic surgery in the elderly] Sauvain J. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1987 Oct;107(10):823–4 **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Internal iliac artery embolisation for the control of severe bladder and prostate haemorrhage. Appleton DS, et al. **Br J Urol** 1988 Jan;61(1):45–7
[The prostatic coil as an alternative to the indwelling catheter] Langemeyer TN, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Nov 7;131(45):2022–5 **(Dut)**
[Bed-side management of post-operative bleeding in transurethral resection of the prostate—hemostatic trial with thrombin solution injected into the resected cavity of the prostate] Hasegawa S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Aug;33(8):1312–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

URINE

DNA cytophotometry of voided urine sediment. Comparison with results of cytologic diagnosis and image analysis. Koss LG, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1987 Oct;9(5):398–404

VETERINARY

Prostatic cyst and concurrent Sertoli cell tumor in a dog. Spackman CJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Apr 15; 192(8):1096–8

Prostate problems increase [letter] Southerton AG, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Aug 22;121(8):184

[Diseases of the prostate in the dog] Arbeiter K. **Tierarztl Prax** 1987;15(3):291–4 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PROSTATIC HYPERTROPHY

BLOOD

Comparative study of plasma steroid and steroid glucuronide levels in normal men and in men with benign prostatic hyperplasia. Brochu M, et al. **Prostate** 1987;11(1):33–40

Serum hormone levels among patients with prostatic carcinoma or benign prostatic hyperplasia and clinic controls. Hulka BS, et al. **Prostate** 1987;11(2):171–82

[Simultaneous determination of prostatic acid phosphatase and prostate-specific antigen in carcinoma of the prostate. 2 years' experience] Mannini D, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1987 Oct–Dec;39(4):335–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Severe hyponatremia without severe hypoosmolality following transurethral resection of the prostate (TURP) in end-stage renal disease. Campbell HT, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1988 Aug;12(2):152–5

Refractory ascites precipitated by obstructive uropathy. Wood LJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1987 Aug;17(4):452–4

Solitary leiomyoma of the prostate. Leonard A, et al. **Br J Urol** 1988 Aug;62(2):184–5

Re: Benign prostatic hyperplasia and uterine leiomyomas in a female pseudohermaphrodite: a case report [letter] Rajfer J. **J Urol** 1988 Aug;140(2):387–8

Alternative treatment of prostatic urethral obstruction secondary to benign prostatic hypertrophy. Non-surgical balloon catheter prostatic dilatation. Castaneda F, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Oct;147(4):426–9

[A double-blind trial on the effect of alpha-adrenergic blocker (bunazosin hydrochloride) in the symptomatic treatment of prostatism] Kumamoto Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Oct;33(10):1681–702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Incarceration of a diverticulum of the bladder in the inguinal canal in a patient prostatic adenoma] Bogomol'nyi NG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(2):65–6 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Prostatism: how useful is routine imaging of the urinary tract? de Lacey G, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Apr 2; 296(6627):965–7

Imaging of the urinary tract [letter] Stott MA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 May 21;296(6634):1470

Relationship between echogram and histology of benign prostatic hyperplasia. Hasegawa Y, et al. **Eur Urol** 1987; 13(6):378–81

Preoperative evaluation of prostate size by transabdominal suprapubic ultrasound. Bensal D, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Aug;23(8):922–3

Ultrasonic evaluation of age-related human prostatic growth and development of benign prostatic hyperplasia. Jakobsen H, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1988;107:26–31

Transrectal prostatic ultrasonography. Equipment, normal findings, benign hyperplasia and cancer. Torp-Pedersen S, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1988;107:19–25

Prostatic ultrasound in follow-up of prostatic disease. Guinan P, et al. **Urology** 1988 Mar;31(3):275–8

[MRI of the prostate. Calculated imaging. Preliminary experience: 28 cases] Gevenois PA, et al. **J Radiol** 1988 Apr;69(4):275–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of commercial enzyme immunoassays in the determination of prostatic acid phosphatase] Rassweiler J, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1988 Jan;27(1):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transabdominal and transperineal ultrasonography for the preoperative estimation of the size of benign prostatic hyperplasia] Yamashita T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jan;79(1):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of cancer in the adenomatous prostate] Ignashin NS, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1987 Jul–Aug; (4):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical importance of hormonal research on patients with prostatic cancer and adenoma] Matveev BP, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1987 Jul–Aug;(4):44–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Response of the benign hypertrophied prostate to treatment with an LHRH analogue. Keane PF, et al. **Br J Urol** 1988 Aug;62(2):163–5

Prazosin in the treatment of prostatic obstruction. A placebo-controlled study. Kirby RS, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 Aug;60(2):136–42

The effect of bromocriptine in benign prostatic hypertrophy and vesicosphincteric dynamics. Matos-Ferreira A, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 Aug;60(2):143–9

The efficacy of bromocriptine in benign prostatic hypertrophy. A double-blind study. Van Poppel H, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 Aug;60(2):150–2

Observations with Bazoton in the management of prostatic hyperplasia. Romics I. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1987;19(3):293–7

Aromatase inhibitors: their biochemistry and clinical potential. Henderson D. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987; 27(4–6):905–14 (83 ref.)

Effects of two different medical treatments on dihydrotestosterone content and androgen receptors in human benign prostatic hyperplasia. Petrangeli E, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988;30(1–6):395–9

Aromatase inhibition in the dog. II. Effect on growth, function, and pathology of the prostate. Oesterling JE, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Apr;139(4):832–9

Medical treatment of benign prostatic hyperplasia. **Lancet** 1988 May 14;1(8594):1083–4 (24 ref.)

Nafarelin acetate and benign prostatic hyperplasia [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1988 Mar 3;318(9):580–1

Synergic inhibitory effects of the aromatase inhibitor 1-methyl-androsta-1, 4-diene-3, 17-dione and the antiandrogen cyproterone acetate on androstenedione-induced hyperplastic effects in the prostates of castrated dogs. Habenicht UF, et al. **Prostate** 1987;11(2):133–43

Effects of prazosin and carbachol in patients with benign prostatic obstruction. Hedlund H, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1988;22(1):19–22

Study of the effect of an anti-androgen (oxendolone) on experimentally induced canine prostatic hyperplasia. I. Morphological analysis. Okada K, et al. **Urol Res** 1988; 16(2):67–72

Study of the effect of an anti-androgen (oxendolone) on experimentally induced canine prostatic hyperplasia. II. Endocrinological analysis. Okada K, et al. **Urol Res** 1988; 16(2):73–8

[Treating prostatomegaly using a zhibai kuncao decoction] Zhang SQ. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1988 Mar; 8(3):155–7, 133 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Role of mepartricin in patients with benign prostatic hypertrophy. Study of 24 patients] Fiorilla C, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1987 Oct–Dec;39(4):369–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of benign prostatic hyperplasia with antiandrogens (cyproterone acetate) and antiestrogens (tamoxifen)] Giovannoni S, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1987 Oct–Dec;39(4):363–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical efficacy of oxendolene (antiandrogen) and bunazosin hydrochloride (alpha-adrenergic blocker) in the treatment of prostatism--comparative study of oxendolone, bunazocin hydrochloride and their combination] Kumamoto Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Nov; 33(11):1921–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of prazosin on human prostatic adenoma tissue] Kaminka ME, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Aug; 106(8):187–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Our experience with a hexane extract of Serenoa repens in the treatment of benign prostatic hypertrophy] Ollé Carreras J. **Arch Esp Urol** 1987 Jun;40(5):310–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Kinetic parameters of 5 alpha-reductase activity in stroma and epithelium of normal, hyperplastic, and carcinomatous human prostates. Bruchovsky N, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Oct;67(4):806–16

5 alpha-androstane-3 beta,17 beta-diol hydroxylating enzymes in stroma and epithelium of human benign prostatic hyperplasia (BPH). Tunn S, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Sep;28(3):257–65

ETIOLOGY

Vasectomy and the risk of prostatic cancer and benign prostatic hypertrophy. Sidney S. **J Urol** 1987 Oct; 138(4):795–7

The role of estrogen/androgen synergism in the pathogenesis of benign prostatic hyperplasia. Walsh PC. **J Urol** 1988 Apr;139(4):826

Correlation between liver cirrhosis and benign prostatic hyperplasia: a morphological study. Frea B, et al. **Urol Res** 1987;15(5):311–4

[Etiopathogenesis of benign prostatic hypertrophy. Recent acquisitions] Boccon-Gibod L. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1988; 22(1):3–8 (41 ref.) **(Fre)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hypomethylation of DNA in pathological conditions of the human prostate. Bedford MT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Oct 15;47(20):5274–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies to sperm in benign and malignant diseases of the prostate in man: incidence, disease-associated specificity, and implications. Ablin RJ, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1988 Jan;16(1):42–5

Clinical experience with the carbohydrate antigen CA-50 in the serum of patients with prostatic carcinoma: a preliminary report. Melloni D, et al. **J Exp Pathol** 1987 Summer;3(4):369–73

[Prostate-specific antigen in prostatic pathology] Teillac P, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1988;22(3):193–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The value of the serum level of the prostate-specific antigen in prostatic pathology] Théodon P, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1988;22(3):199–205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prostate-specific antigen: contribution of monoclonal antibodies to its plasma determination by radioimmunoassay] Gutiérrez Mínguez E, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1988 Apr;41(3):188–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Protein profiles of benign hypertrophic prostate: stroma-abundant distribution of BPH-associated nonhistone proteins. Mizutani M, et al. **Arch Androl** 1987; 19(1):43–57

New approaches for the treatment of prostatic hypertrophy and cancer. Zoppi S, et al. **Horm Res** 1987;28(2–4):250–60

Biochemical alterations in sex hormone-induced hyperplasia and dysplasia of the dorsolateral prostates of Noble rats. Leav I, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 Sep 7;80(13):1045–53

Metabolism of androgens in human benign prostatic hyperplasia: aromatase and its inhibition. Bartsch W, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987;27(1–3):557–64

Determination of testosterone and its tissue metabolites (DHT and 3 alpha-diol) in human plasma and prostatic tissue by isotopic dilution mass spectrometry. Moneti G, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987;27(1–3):53–9

The alpha adrenergic binding properties of terazosin in the human prostate adenoma and canine brain. Lepor H, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Sep;140(3):664–7

Androgen concentration in blacks with benign and malignant prostatic disease. Osegbe DN, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Jul; 140(1):160–4

Peptide hormones, serotonin, and other cell differentiation markers in benign hyperplasia and in carcinoma of the prostate. Abrahamsson PA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 243A:489–502

Immunohistochemical distribution of the three predominant secretory proteins in the parenchyma of hyperplastic and neoplastic prostate glands. Abrahamsson PA, et al. **Prostate** 1988;12(1):39–46

Prolactin effect on the permeability of human benign hyperplastic prostate to testosterone. Farnsworth WE. **Prostate** 1988;12(3):221–9

Cytosolic retinoic acid-binding protein in human prostatic dysplasia and neoplasia. Jutley JK, et al. **Prostate** 1987; 11(2):127–32

Prolactin and luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone receptors in human benign prostatic hyperplasia and prostate cancer. Kadar T, et al. **Prostate** 1988;12(4):299–307

Immunocytochemical localization of estrogen receptors in spontaneous and experimentally induced canine benign prostatic hyperplasia. Schulze H, et al. **Prostate** 1987; 11(2):145–62

[Ampicillin pharmacokinetics in prostatic adenoma patients] Iakovlev VP, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1987 Jul; 32(7):525–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Basal cells of prostate in fine-needle aspiration. Jacobs DM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Oct;88(4):503–6

Benign prostatic hypertrophy in a young male. Sumiya H, et al. **Eur Urol** 1987;13(5):355–7

Characteristics of prostate-derived growth factors for cells of the osteoblast phenotype. Koutsilieris M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Oct;80(4):941–6

Morphologic basis of MR imaging of benign prostatic hyperplasia. Hruban RH, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Nov-Dec;11(6):1035–41

Massive benign prostatic hyperplasia. Tolley DA, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Dec;80(12):777–8

Metachromasia in the human prostate: a histochemical difference between benign prostatic hyperplasia and prostatic carcinoma. Arcadi JA. **J Urol** 1988 Feb; 139(2):315–7

The significance of atypia in fine needle aspiration cytology of the prostate. Ritchie AW, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Oct; 140(4):761–5

Pseudoneoplastic lesions of the prostate gland. Young RH. **Pathol Annu** 1988;23 Pt 1:105–28 (173 ref.)

Experimental induction of atypical hyperplasia in rat ventral prostate. Abramovici A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 243A:559–68

Induction of estrogen-related hyperplastic changes in the prostate of the cynomolgus monkey (Macaca fascicularis) by androstenedione and its antagonization by the aromatase inhibitor 1-methyl-androsta-1,4-diene-3,17-dione. Habenicht UF, et al. **Prostate** 1987;11(4):313–26

Effect of urokinase on the proliferation of primary cultures of human prostatic cells. Kirchheimer JC, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Nov 1;48(3):291–8

Atypical stromal smooth muscle hyperplasia of prostate. Leong SS, et al. **Urology** 1988 Feb;31(2):163–7

[Ultrasonographic evaluation of the weight of prostatic

adenomas. Apropos of 237 cases] Benassayag E, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1988;22(2):151–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Supra-symphyseal ultrasound study as a simple method for determining the size of prostatic adenoma. Results in over 100 open prostatectomies] Knönagel H, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1987 Nov;26(6):339–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recent findings on the pathogenesis and therapy of prostatic cancer] Schulze H, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1988 Mar;27(2):105–10 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Benign prostatic hyperplasia as a frequent senile disease of the male] Rassler J, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1988 May 15;43(10):273–9 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relations between atypical hyperplasia, dysplasia and prostatic cancer and the significance of its appearance for the clinician] Hoffmann L, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1987 Oct; 80(10):561–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems of so-called atypical hyperplasia of the prostate] Mehlhorn J. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1987 Jul;80(7):379–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preoperative volumetry of the prostate by transabdominal ultrasonography] Naito Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Nov; 33(11):1812–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of prostatic weight by transabdominal ultrasonography (1st report)—comparison of calculated weight by ultrasound with actual weight of operative specimen] Noto H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jun;78(6):1071–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transrectal prostatic echography: clinical usefulness] Rivas Palmer A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Oct 10;89(11):473–8 (38 ref.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Comparative analysis of growth factors in normal and pathologic human prostates. Nishi N, et al. **Prostate** 1988; 13(1):39–48

Relationship between urinary flow curve patterns and symptomatology in elderly males. Jensen KM, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1987;104:69–71

Assessment of prostatic obstruction and bladder function by urodynamic pressure flow study. Kuo HC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1987 Oct;86(10):1084–92

The significance of age on symptoms and urodynamic- and cystoscopic findings in benign prostatic hypertrophy. Simonsen O, et al. **Urol Res** 1987;15(6):355–8

[Urodynamic examination of prostatic adenoma. For what purpose?] Glemain P, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1988;94(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The role of tissue steroids in benign hyperplasia and prostate cancer] Voigt KD, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1987 Nov; 26(6):349–57 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early urodynamic findings in benign prostatic hypertrophy. Case contribution] Giannotti P, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1987 Oct–Dec;39(4):397–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Uroflowmetry of males over 50 years old—analysis of the mass examination of the prostate] Takagi Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Sep;33(9):1368–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Symptom severity and patients' values in the decision to perform a transurethral resection of the prostate. Krumins PE, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1988 Jan–Mar;8(1):1–8

RADIOGRAPHY

Prostatism, intravenous urography and asymptomatic renal cancer. Brooks AP. **Br J Urol** 1988 Jul;62(1):1–3 (29 ref.)

Assessment of prostatism: role of intravenous urography. Wasserman NF, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Dec;165(3):831–5

SURGERY

Transurethral prostatectomy with computer-monitored resectoscope. Chang LS, et al. **Br J Urol** 1988 Jul; 62(1):54–8

Sushruta's lateral perineal approach for prostatectomy and repair of the ruptured posterior urethra. Gadhvi NP. **Br J Urol** 1988 Apr;61(4):333–5

Transurethral prostatotomy versus transurethral prostatectomy in benign prostatic hypertrophy. A prospective randomised study. Nielsen HO. **Br J Urol** 1988 May;61(5):435–8

Ultrasound as an alternative to intravenous urography in prostatism. Fidas A, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1987 Sep; 38(5):479–82

Synchronous suprapubic prostatectomy and inguinal herniorrhaphy. Esho JO, et al. **Eur Urol** 1988;14(2):96–8

Endoscopic surgery under local anesthesia. Sarramon JP, et al. **Eur Urol** 1987;13(4):274–5

Bladder neck resection and transurethral resection of the prostate: a randomized prospective trial. Li MK, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Oct;138(4):807–9

Transurethral incision or resection of the prostate [editorial] Mebust WK. **J Urol** 1987 Oct;138(4):852

Transurethral incision of prostate compared with transurethral resection of prostate in 132 matching cases. Orandi A. **J Urol** 1987 Oct;138(4):810–5

Watchful waiting vs immediate transurethral resection for symptomatic prostatism. The importance of patients' preferences. Barry MJ, et al. **JAMA** 1988 May 27; 259(20):3010–7

An assessment of prostatectomy for benign urinary tract obstruction. Geographic variations and the evaluation of medical care outcomes. Wennberg JE, et al. **JAMA** 1988 May 27;259(20):3027–30

Absorption and elimination of mannitol solution when used as an isotonic irrigating agent in connection with transurethral resection of the prostate. Allgén LG, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1987;21(3):177–84

Experience with hypotonic 2.5% sorbitol solution as an irrigating fluid in transurethral resection of the prostate. Dimberg M, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1987;21(3):169–76

Plasma haemoglobin concentrations and other influx variables in blood in connection with transurethral resection of the prostate using distilled water as an irrigating fluid. Norlén H, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1987; 21(3):161–8

Transurethral prostatectomy or incision of the prostate in the treatment of prostatism caused by small benign prostates. Dørflinger T, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1987;104:77–81

Transurethral incisions of the prostate under local anaesthesia in high-risk patients: a pilot study. Graversen PH, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1987;104:87–90

Transurethral incision versus transurethral resection of the prostate for the treatment of benign prostatic hypertrophy. A preliminary report. Larsen EH, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1987;104:83–6

The predictive value of urine flow rate and voiding pressure in the operative outcome of benign prostatic hypertrophy. Kuo HC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1988 Mar; 87(3):323–30

[The postoperative course in 200 patients with prostatic hypertrophy treated with transurethral resection] Klaaborg EK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Jul 27;149(31):2072–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Glycine poisoning after endoscopic resection of the prostate (letter)] Tauzin-Fin P, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1987; 6(5):469 **(Fre)**

[Incision of the prostate. Apropos of 57 cases] Abourachid H, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1987;21(3):205–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Benign prostatic hypertrophy. Surgical treatment. Value of surgery by a high approach] Chrétien Y, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1987;21(4):267–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transurethral resection of the prostate under local transurethral anesthesia. Apropos of 18 cases] Constancis P, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1987;21(5):321–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Unilateral bladder neck incision: endoscopic treatment of bladder neck obstruction. Results in 100 patients] Cortesse A, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1987;21(5):317–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sexual disorders after an operation for benign prostatic hypertrophy] Steg A, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1988; 22(2):129–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sex life following suprapubic prostatectomy] Hienert G, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Oct 9;99(19):689–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Can high-frequency currents in transurethral resections lead to urethral strictures?] Magnus S, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1987 Dec;80(12):699–702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experience with the prevention of early complications of operations of bladder neck adenoma (prostatic hyperplasia)] Vecsey D. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Apr 24;129(17):871–6 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Effect of thrombin on hematuria after operation for benign prostatic hyperplasia] Higaki Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1988 Feb;34(2):403–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The analysis of prognostic factors on postsurgical pyuria of benign prostatic hypertrophy] Ikeuchi T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Jun;33(6):877–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis of adenocarcinoma in transurethral resection of the prostate: how much sampling is adequate] Murakami S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1988 Feb;34(2):287–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transurethral prostatic resection with suprapubic trocar technic] Osawa T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Nov;78(11):1958–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Difficulties in the treatment of urinary incontinence following surgery of prostatic adenoma] Proca E. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1987 May-Jun;36(3):161–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Economic effectiveness of emergency adenomectomy] Tkachuk VN, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(9):98–100 **(Rus)**

[A complication caused by administration of morphine into the epidural space] Vasilenko IuD, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Oct;139(10):125 **(Rus)**

[Transurethral resection of the prostate with local anesthesia. Apropos of a case] Alcover J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1988 Jan-Feb;12(1):63–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Review of 276 retropubic adenectomies] Galbis Palau F, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1988 Apr;41(3):179–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Adenectomy under depression. Our experience and review of the literature] Luque Arana JI, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1988 Mar;41(2):108–14 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Transurethral prostatic cryosurgery as an alternate method in high-risk patients] Miguélez García E, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1987 Jun;40(5):333–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Transurethral resection in prostatic obstructive pathology: our experience in recent years] Taño Pino FJ, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1988 Apr;41(3):183–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hyponatremia and pulmonary edema after transurethral resection of the prostate (letter)] Planas A, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1987 Jul-Aug;34(4):303–5 **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Prostatectomy or conservative management in the treatment of benign prostatic hypertrophy? Kadow C, et al. **Br J Urol** 1988 May;61(5):432–4

Local hyperthermia of the prostate gland for the treatment of benign prostatic hypertrophy and urinary retention. A preliminary report. Lindner A, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 Dec; 60(6):567–71

Benign prostatic hyperplasia. Universal problem among aging men. Smith RA, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1988 May 1; 83(6):79–85 (16 ref.)

Balloon dilatation of the prostate for treatment of benign hyperplasia. Reddy PK, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1988 Aug;15(3):529–35

PROSTATIC NEOPLASMS

Endobronchial metastases from prostatic carcinoma. Kenny JN, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Feb;45(2):223–4

Orbital metastasis from prostatic carcinoma. Harnett PR, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 Jun;59(6):591–2

Cranial nerve dysfunction in metastatic cancer of the prostate. Svare A, et al. **Br J Urol** 1988 May;61(5):441–4

Risk of genitourinary malignancies after cancer of the prostate. Greenberg RS, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Jan 15; 61(2):396–401

Effects of diphosphonate and x-rays on bone lesions induced in rats by prostate cancer cells. Pollard M, et al. **Cancer** 1988 May 15;61(10):2027–32

'Endometrioid carcinoma of the prostatic utricle' with a ductal origin: a case report. Divaris DX, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1987 Sep;33(9):229–32

Prostatic and bladder cancer in the elderly. Gaddipati J, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1987 Nov;3(4):649–67 (63 ref.)

Medical management of prostate cancer. A satellite symposium of the 3rd International Congress on Hormones and Cancer. Nice, France, 2–4 September 1987. Abstracts. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Aug;23(8):1229–52

Current approaches to prostate cancer. O'Brien WM, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1988 Jan 15;23(1):143–5, 149–50, 155 passim (0 ref.)

Multiple primary malignant neoplasms—a case report and review of the literature. Singla R, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1987 Apr-Jun;29(2):103–11

Bone scintigraphy, radiographic survey and prostatic acid phosphatase in patients with prostatic carcinoma. A comparison of sensitivity. Reikerås O, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1988;20(1):51–4

National meeting of the Israeli Urology and Oncology Societies. 9 February 1988, Herzlia, Israel. Abstracts of papers. **Isr J Med Sci** 1988 Aug;24(8):450–3

Massive pericardial effusion due to metastatic prostatic carcinoma: a case report. Elami A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1988 Aug;24(8):417–9

Prostatic carcinoma with metastasis to the nipple [letter] Scherbenske JM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Feb;18(2 Pt 1):391–3

Prostatic adenocarcinoma metastatic to chronic subdural hematoma membranes. Case report. Cheng CL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Apr;68(4):642–4

Intracranial metastasis of prostatic adenocarcinoma [letter] Demierre B, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Oct;69(4):644

Retroperitoneal seminoma with simultaneous occurrence in the prostate. Arai Y, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Feb;139(2):382–3

Re: Does transurethral resection of the prostate promote metastatic disease? [letter] Hanks GE. **J Urol** 1988 May; 139(5):1074

Unsuspected prostatic adenocarcinoma in patients who have undergone radical cystoprostatectomy for transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Pritchett TR, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Jun;139(6):1214–6

Formula to estimate risk of pelvic lymph node metastasis from the total Gleason score for prostate cancer [letter] Woo S, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Aug;140(2):387

Increased bone pain after suspension of buserelin treatment in disseminated prostatic cancer [letter] Roila F, et al. **Lancet** 1988 May 21;1(8595):1173–4

A case of prostatic carcinoma metastatic to the orbit diagnosed by fine needle aspiration and immunoperoxidase staining for prostatic specific antigen. Kopelman JE, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Aug;18(8):599–603

Cancer of the prostate: endocrine factors. Griffiths K, et al. **Oxf Rev Reprod Biol** 1987;9:192–259 (355 ref.)

Prostate cancer. Part B: Imaging techniques, radiotherapy, chemotherapy, and management issues. Proceedings of the Second International Symposium on Prostate Cancer. Paris, France, June 16–18, 1986. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 243B:1–545

Current concepts and approaches to the study of prostate cancer. Proceedings of a meeting. Prouts Neck, Maine, October 18–20, 1985. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;239:1–820

Prostate cancer. Part A: Research, endocrine treatment, and histopathology. Proceedings of the Second International Symposium on Prostate Cancer. Paris, France, June 16–18,

1986. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;243A:1–586

The staging of M1 disease: the role of bone scan, Xray and other imaging techniques. Richards B, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;269:233–42 (16 ref.)

The value of computed tomography and ultrasound in assessment of pelvic lymph node metastases in patients with clinically locally confined carcinoma of the prostate. Magnusson A, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1988;22(1):7–10

Swedish Association of Urology. Proceedings of the annual meeting 1986. Stockholm, December 3–5, 1986. Abstracts. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1987;105:1–32

The headless bone scan: an uncommon manifestation of metastatic superscan in carcinoma of the prostate. Massie JD, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1988;17(2):111–3

Urologic cancer. Urologic Oncology Workgroup, Legislative Task Force on Cancer in Texas. Swanson DA, et al. **Tex Med** 1987 Sep;83(9 Pt 2):17–23

Cranial nerve involvement with carcinoma of prostate. Seymore CH, et al. **Urology** 1988 Mar;31(3):211–3

Carcinoma of the prostate: treatment options and controversies. Kuban DA, et al. **Va Med** 1987 Nov; 114(11):674–7 (31 ref.)

[Report of a rare metastasis of prostatic adenocarcinoma to the penis] Holubář J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1987 Nov; 66(11):741–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cutaneous metastases of a prostatic cancer. Apropos of a case] Doutre MS, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1987;7(3):234–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Carcinoma of the prostate (editorial)] Livne PM, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Dec 1;113(11):374–6 **(Heb)**

[A case of giant carcinoma of the prostate] Kawashima H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Jul;33(7):1128–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bone scintigraphy in bone metastases due to prostatic cancer] Hidaka H, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1987 Dec 1;9(4):369–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cranial metastasis of adenocarcinoma of the prostate simulating parasagittal meningioma] Salomão JF, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1988 Mar;46(1):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The T1 stage in prostatic carcinoma: incidence, morphologic characteristics, therapy and prognosis] Kliment J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1988 Jan;89(1):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Urologic tumors of double primary localization (apropos of 6 cases)] Sanroma Ortueta I, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1987 May–Jun;11(3):259–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cerebrovascular disease secondary to disseminated intravascular coagulation as a form of presentation of carcinomatosis of unknown origin. Clinicopathological study] Arboix A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 May 21; 90(20):820–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Lectin binding to prostatic adenocarcinoma. Söderström KO. **Cancer** 1987 Oct 15;60(8):1823–31

Characteristics of prostate-derived growth factors for cells of the osteoblast phenotype. Koutsilieris M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Oct;80(4):941–6

Immunohistochemical localization of a prostatic secretory protein of 94 amino acids in normal prostatic tissue, in primary prostatic tumors and in their metastases. Dubé JY, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Oct;138(4):883–7

Heterogeneous subpopulations of human prostatic adenocarcinoma cells: potential usefulness of P21 protein as a predictor for bone metastasis. Fan K. **J Urol** 1988 Feb;139(2):318–22

Prostate-specific antigen [editorial] **Lancet** 1988 Aug 6; 2(8606):318–9

Immunohistochemical estrogen receptor demonstration in the prostate and prostate cancer. Seitz G, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1987 Dec;182(6):792–6

Peptide hormones, serotonin, and other cell differentiation markers in benign hyperplasia and in carcinoma of the prostate. Abrahamsson PA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 243A:489–502

Steroid receptor and biochemical profiles in prostatic cancer: correlation with response to hormonal treatment. Barrack ER, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;243A:79–97 (42 ref.)

A critical evaluation of the use of androgen receptor assays to predict the androgen responsiveness of prostatic cancer. Barrack ER, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;239:155–87 (94 ref.)

Punch biopsy tissue: enzyme and receptor analyses as criteria for hormone responsiveness in the treatment of prostatic cancer—limitations. Bartsch G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;243A:101–10

Histochemistry and quantitative microscopy of prostate cancer. Bennett BD. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;239:711–58 (156 ref.)

The application of flow cytometry to the study of prostate cancer. Benson MC. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;239:765–78 (25 ref.)

Value of different markers in prostatic carcinomas. An immunohistological study. Daher N, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;243A:507–10

Biochemical markers for prostatic carcinoma. Fair WR. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;239:659–80 (33 ref.)

Biochemical markers in human prostate. Ledenko N, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;243A:141–3

Uses and limitations of hormone, receptor and enzyme assays in prostate cancer. Martin PM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;243A:111–40 (129 ref.)

Cytosolic retinoic acid-binding protein in human prostatic dysplasia and neoplasia. Jutley JK, et al. **Prostate** 1987; 11(2):127–32

Prolactin and luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone receptors in human benign prostatic hyperplasia and prostate cancer. Kadar T, et al. **Prostate** 1988;12(4):299–307

Comparative analysis of growth factors in normal and pathologic human prostates. Nishi N, et al. **Prostate** 1988; 13(1):39–48

Transplantable human prostatic carcinoma (PC-82) in athymic nude mice: I. Hormone dependence and the concentration of androgens in plasma and tumor tissue. van Steenbrugge GJ, et al. **Prostate** 1987;11(2):195–210

[Clinical studies of gamma-seminoprotein in prostatic disease. II. Immunohistochemical study of gamma-seminoprotein] Nakashima J, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Dec; 33(12):2059–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study of tumor marker in prostatic carcinoma—clinical significance of the prostate specific antigen (PA)] Tsukamoto T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 May;78(5):844–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Prediagnostic serum hormones and the risk of prostate cancer. Nomura A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jun 15; 48(12):3515–7

Discordance between concentrations of prostate-specific antigen and acid phosphatase in serum of patients with adenocarcinoma of the prostate [letter] Beaver TR, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Jul;34(7):1524

Prostate-specific antigen as a marker for prostatic cancer: a monoclonal and a polyclonal immunoassay compared. Chan DW, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Oct;33(10):1916–20

Prostate-specific antigen in prostate cancer. Kuriyama M. **Int J Biol Markers** 1986 May–Aug;1(2):67–76 (21 ref.)

Serum prostate-specific antigen determination in prostatic carcinoma. Tizzani A, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1987 Sep–Dec;2(3):184–6

A new PTP parameter as potential predictor of prostate cancer response to therapy. Tarle M. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1988;15(2):225–7

Serum tissue polypeptide antigen (TPA) and prostatic acid phosphatase (PAP) in patients with prostatic cancer. Marczyńska A, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1988;20(2):123–9

Pituitary–testicular function of prostatic cancer patients during treatment with a gonadotropin–releasing hormone agonist analog. I. Circulating hormone levels. Huhtaniemi I, et al. **J Androl** 1987 Nov–Dec;8(6):355–62

Serum bioactive and immunoreactive follicle-stimulating hormone in prostatic cancer patients during gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist treatment and after orchidectomy. Huhtaniemi IT, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Feb;66(2):308–13

Changes in plasma lipoproteins during various androgen suppression therapies in men with prostatic carcinoma: effects of orchiectomy, estrogen, and combination treatment with luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone agonist and flutamide. Moorjani S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Feb;66(2):314–22

Pituitary function after orchiectomy in patients with or without earlier estrogen treatment for prostatic carcinoma. Tomić R. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1987 Oct;10(5):479–82

Effects of flutamide and aminoglutethimide on plasma 5 alpha-reduced steroid glucuronide concentrations in castrated patients with cancer of the prostate. Brochu M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Dec;28(6):619–22

Steroid hormone concentrations in relation to patient prognosis and prostate tumour grade. Harper ME, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987;27(1–3):521–4

Plasma hormone levels before and after orchiectomy in prostate cancer patients. Fiet J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;243A:33–44

Pretreatment plasma levels of testosterone and sex hormone binding globulin binding capacity in relation to clinical staging and survival in prostatic cancer patients. Haapiainen R, et al. **Prostate** 1988;12(4):325–32

Serum hormone levels among patients with prostatic carcinoma or benign prostatic hyperplasia and clinic controls. Hulka BS, et al. **Prostate** 1987;11(2):171–82

Relationship of testosterone, sex hormone binding globulin, and calculated free testosterone to subsequent clinical progress in patients with carcinoma of the prostate treated with bilateral orchidectomy or estrogens. Levell MJ, et al. **Prostate** 1987;11(1):17–21

Relationship between serum lipoproteins and hemostatic parameters in men with prostatic cancer. Blombäck M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Jan 1;49(1):103–10

Changes in blood coagulation and fibrinolysis in patients on different treatment regimens for prostatic cancer. Predictors for cardiovascular complications? Blombäck M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Jan 1;49(1):111–21

Effect of orchidectomy performed after cessation of estrogen therapy on serum testosterone concentrations in patients with prostatic carcinoma. Tomić R, et al. **Urol Int** 1987; 42(6):441–4

Spontaneous circadian fluctuations of prostate specific antigen and prostatic acid phosphatase serum activities in patients with prostatic cancer. Mannini D, et al. **Urol Res** 1988;16(1):9–12

[The prognostic significance of prolactin in prostate cancer] Røhl HF, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Dec 7;149(50):3402–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The prognostic significance of alkaline and acid phosphatase levels in the hormonal treatment of patients with prostatic carcinoma] Mulders PF, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Aug 8;131(32):1399–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Simultaneous determination of prostatic acid phosphatase and prostate-specific antigen in carcinoma of the prostate. 2 years' experience] Mannini D, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1987 Oct–Dec;39(4):335–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of peripheral blood lymphocyte subpopulations in stage D prostatic cancer patients] Morita T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec;78(12):2060–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prostatic specific antigen in the characterization and monitoring of tumors of the prostate (letter)] Scheinberg MA, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1987 Jul–Aug;105(4):240 **(Por)**

[Value of the serum determination of specific prostatic antigen in the prediction of prostatic cancer] Morote Robles J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1988 Jan–Feb;12(1):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Variation in tumor yield in the prostate and other target organs of the rat in response to varied dosage and duration of administration of 3,2'-dimethyl-4-aminobiphenyl. Ito N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Aug 15;48(16):4629–32

Induction of prostatic carcinomas and lower urinary tract neoplasms by combined treatment of intact and castrated rats with testosterone propionate and N-nitrosobis(2-oxopropyl)amine. Pour PM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Nov 1;47(21):5699–706

Cadmium carcinogenesis in male Wistar [Crl:(WI)BR] rats: dose-response analysis of tumor induction in the prostate and testes and at the injection site. Waalkes MP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Aug 15;48(16):4656–63

Electron microscopic results on the ventral prostate of the rat after CdCl2 administration. A contribution towards etiology of the cancer of the prostate. Hoffmann L, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1988;114(3):273–8

Sequential changes in the prostate of rats treated with chlormadinone acetate, testosterone and N-nitroso-N-methylurea. Takai K, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Jun; 139(6):1363–6

CLASSIFICATION

A uniform histopathologic grading system for prostate cancer. Subcommittee on Diagnostic Nomenclature, Prostate Cancer Working Group, Organ Systems Program [letter] Gardner WA Jr, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1988 Jan; 19(1):119–20

Incidental versus manifest prostatic carcinoma. Jørgensen PE, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1987;19(2):175–8

Prostatic cancer nomenclature [letter] Gardner WA Jr, et al. **Urology** 1987 Oct;30(4):404

[Correlation between histological grading and the prognosis of prostatic carcinoma—a comparative study of the Japanese General Rules of Prostatic Cancer (JGRPC) and Gleason's classification] Uchida T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1988 Jan;34(1):116–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

A new technique for the management of vesicorectal fistulas. Leifer G, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Aug;83(8):888–9

Bazex paraneoplastic acrokeratosis in prostate carcinoma. Obasi OE, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Nov;117(5):647–51

Solitary leiomyoma of the prostate. Leonard A, et al. **Br J Urol** 1988 Aug;62(2):184–5

Thoracic cord compression from metastatic prostate carcinoma with Lhermitte's "sign" [letter]Rogers LR. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Aug;50(8):1086

Prostatic cancer in a patient with asymptomatic HIV infection: are some lives more equal than others? [clinical conference] Roach PJ, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1988 Apr–Jun;8(2):132–44

The haemolytic uraemic syndrome and prostatic carcinoma. Van der Merwe WM, et al. **N Z Med J** 1987 Aug 12; 100(829):483–5

Parathyroid adenoma in patient with prostatic carcinoma and hypercalcemia. Joe CA, et al. **Urology** 1987 Oct;30(4):382–4

[A rare cause of rectal bleeding: cancer of the prostate (letter)] Giovannini M, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Jul 9–16; 17(27):1409–10 **(Fre)**

[Drug-induced hepatitis during the hormonal treatment of patients with prostatic tumors] Ivlev AS, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1987 Sep–Oct;(5):65–6 **(Rus)**

[Dynamic renal scintigraphy using 99mTc-MDP in the detection of urinary obstruction in patients with prostatic carcinoma] Ajdinović B, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1987 Jul–Aug;44(4):278–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Incidence, development and prognosis of acute renal failure caused by obstruction] Orofino L, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1987 Jul–Aug;11(4):379–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Membraneous glomerulonephritis and adenocarcinoma of the prostate: association or coincidence? (letter)] Riambau E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Jan 30;90(4):179 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Standardized endosonographic evaluation of prostate cancer: receiver–operator–characteristic analysis. Baran GW, et al. **AJR** 1987 Nov;149(5):975–80

Rhabdomyosarcoma of the prostate: MR findings. Bartolozzi C, et al. **AJR** 1988 Jun;150(6):1333–4

Current concepts in the management of prostatic cancer. Schröder FH. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1988;11 Suppl 1:S1–5

Prostatic ultrasound. Clements R, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1987 Dec;38(6):549–52 (16 ref.)

Disseminated prostatic carcinoma simulating primary lung cancer. Indications for immunodiagnostic studies. Gentile PS, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Aug 15;62(4):711–5

Adenylosuccinate lyase as an indicator of breast and prostate malignancies: a preliminary report. Reed VL, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1987 Oct;20(5):349–51

Evaluation of a monoclonal immunoradiometric assay for prostate-specific antigen. Rock RC, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Dec;33(12):2257–61

A comparative study on the diagnostic value of prostatic acid phosphatase (PAP) and prostatic specific antigen (PSA) in patients with carcinoma of the prostate gland. van Dieijen–Visser MP, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1988 May 31;174(2):131–40

How accurate is the index finger? A comparison of digital and ultrasound examination of the prostatic nodule. Clements R, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1988 Jan;39(1):87–9

Magnetic resonance (MR) imaging of prostatic tumours, a comparison with X–ray CT and transrectal sonography (TRS). Bockisch A, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1988 Feb;8(1):54–9

Comparison of the diagnostic value of sonography and rectal examination in cancer of the prostate. Devonec M, et al. **Eur Urol** 1988;14(3):189–95

Echograms of prostate cancer: inside echo patterns of localized prostate cancer. Hasegawa Y, et al. **Eur Urol** 1988; 14(1):9–14

Contribution of bone scintigraphy, prostatic acid phosphatase and prostate–specific antigen to the monitoring of prostatic cancer. Hetherington JW, et al. **Eur Urol** 1988;14(1):1–5

Anti–Leu 7 immunoreactivity with human tumours: its value in the diagnosis of prostatic adenocarcinoma. May EE, et al. **Histopathology** 1987 Mar;11(3):295–304

The diagnostic significance of magnetic resonance imaging in prostatic tumours. Jaeger N, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1987; 19(3):299–305

Prostatic cancer protruding into the bladder imaged by transurethral and transrectal ultrasound. Salo JO, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1987;19(2):171–4

Seminal vesicle epithelium in prostatic needle biopsy specimens [letter] Coyne JD, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Aug; 40(8):932

Clinical application of transrectal ultrasonography and prostate specific antigen in the search for prostate cancer. Cooner WH, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Apr;139(4):758–61

Prostatic specific antigen and prostatic acid phosphatase in the monitoring and staging of patients with prostatic cancer. Ercole CJ, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Nov;138(5):1181–4

Diagnostic nomenclature for prostate cancer [letter] Gardner WA Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Dec;138(6):1436

Differences in values obtained with 2 assays of prostate specific antigen. Hortin GL, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Apr; 139(4):762–5

Paraneoplastic syndromes associated with prostatic carcinoma. Matzkin H, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Nov; 138(5):1129–33 (87 ref.)

Prostate specific antigen in the preoperative and postoperative evaluation of localized prostatic cancer treated with radical prostatectomy. Oesterling JE, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Apr;139(4):766–72

Diagnostic and therapeutic technology assessment. Transrectal ultrasonography in prostatic cancer. **JAMA** 1988 May 13;259(18):2757–9

Transrectal ultrasonography: is it ready for routine use? [editorial] Chodak GW. **JAMA** 1988 May 13; 259(18):2744–5

Ultrasound in prostatic cancer [letter] Cooner WH. **JAMA** 1988 Feb 19;259(7):1015

Diagnosis and staging of prostate cancer. Brendler CB. **Keio J Med** 1988 Mar;37(1):10–23 (64 ref.)

Prostate ultrasound. Resnick MI. **Med Instrum** 1988 Apr; 22(2):74–6 (26 ref.)

A comparative evaluation of PAP and gamma–Sm as the tumor markers of prostatic cancer. Ito H, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1988 Apr;55(2):217–8

The use of transrectal ultrasound in the diagnosis and management of prostate cancer. Proceedings of a meeting. Detroit, Michigan, September 11–12, 1986. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;237:1–228

Acid phosphatase, alkaline phosphatase and prostate–specific antigen––usefulness in the diagnosis of metastatic disease and follow–up. Bauer HW. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988; 269:33–42 (29 ref.)

The European experience: use of transrectal ultrasound in the diagnosis and management of prostate cancer. Bertermann H. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;237:177–94

Place of transperineal and suprapubic ultrasonography in the diagnosis of prostatic cancer. Bollack C, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;243B:21–4

Immunohistochemistry in the diagnosis of difficult cases of prostatic cancer. Caillaud JM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;243A:477–83

Acid phosphatase, alkaline phosphatase and prostate specific antigen: which markers should we choose? Cooper EH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;269:43–56 (17 ref.)

Diagnostic value of transrectal ultrasonography in prostatic cancer. Devonec M. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;243B:1–10

Comparison of transrectal ultrasonography and magnetic resonance imaging for diagnosis of prostatic cancer. de Voogt HJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;269:69–70

Detection, staging, and monitoring of prostatic cancer: clinical overview and opportunities for research. DeWys WD. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;239:613–30 (40 ref.)

Immunodiagnosis and immunoimaging. Fair WR. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;269:289–311 (47 ref.)

Current diagnostic and staging practices. Grayhack JT. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;239:603–11 (15 ref.)

An evaluation of five tests to diagnose prostate cancer. Guinan P, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;243A:551–8

The U.S.A. experience: diagnosis and follow–up of prostate malignancy by transrectal ultrasound. Huben RP. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;237:153–9

Imaging of prostatic tumors by magnetic resonance imaging (MRI). Jaeger N, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 243B:97–104

Transrectal ultrasound in the diagnosis, staging, guided needle biopsy, and screening for prostate cancer. Lee F. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;237:73–109

The development of a three dimensional prostate model. Littrup PJ. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;237:213–8

Prostate cancer 1986: where have we been and where are we going? Murphy GP. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;237:1–3

History and physical examination in prostatic cancer––which information is essential in diagnosis and follow up? Newling DW, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;269:199–207

The United Kingdom experience: clinical trials for carcinoma of the prostate monitored by ultrasound. Peeling WB, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;237:161–76

Clinical and pathological evaluation carcinoma of the prostate. Resnick MI. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;239:631–41

Transrectal ultrasonography and CT scanning of the primary tumour in the follow–up of patients with prostatic carcinoma. Ryan PG, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988; 269:57–67

Histologic and cytologic diagnosis of prostatic carcinoma by ultrasound–guided needle biopsy. Soiderer MH. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;237:125–31

Anti–human prostatic acid phosphatase (P.A.P.) monoclonal antibodies: characterisation and practical application. Teillac P, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;243A:485–7

The Japanese experience: use of transrectal ultrasound in the evaluation of tumor response to various treatment modalities. Watanabe H. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 237:195–208

Adenocarcinoma of the canine prostate: immunohistochemical examination for secretory antigens. McEntee M, et al. **Prostate** 1987;11(2):163–70

Visualization and quantification of transplanted Dunning prostate tumors in rats using magnetic resonance imaging. Rudin M, et al. **Prostate** 1988;12(4):333–41

Critical–laboratoristic correlation of the diagnostic importance of prostate specific antigen compared with prostatic acid phosphatase and carcinoembryonic antigen in the prostatic cancer. Milani M, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1986 Dec;22(4):428–32

The use of transrectal ultrasound in the diagnosis, guided biopsy, staging and screening of prostate cancer. Lee F, et al. **Radiographics** 1987 Jul;7(4):627–44

Rectal examination in the detection of prostatic cancer. de Klerk DP. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Feb 6;73(3):157–8

Prostate specific antigen. Experimental and clinical observations. Huber PR, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1987;104:33–9

Magnetic resonance imaging of the prostate. Iversen P, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1987;104:41–5

Transrectal prostatic ultrasonography. Equipment, normal findings, benign hyperplasia and cancer. Torp–Pedersen S, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1988;107:19–25

Uses and limitations of prostate–specific antigen in the laboratory diagnosis of prostate cancer. Wells DJ, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Feb;81(2):218–20

Biochemical and immunologic diagnosis of cancer. Prostatic cancer. Malkin A. **Tumour Biol** 1987;8(2–3):113–5 (19 ref.)

Early diagnosis of prostate cancer. Andriole GL, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1987 Nov;14(4):657–61 (18 ref.)

Relative merits of MRI, transrectal endosonography and CT in diagnosis and staging of carcinoma of prostate. Friedman AC, et al. **Urology** 1988 Jun;31(6):530–7

Importance of acid phosphatase in response criteria for prostate cancer. Sieber PR, et al. **Urology** 1987 Oct; 30(4):316–7

[Prostatic carcinoid and neuroendocrine tumors––a case report] Li JX, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1988 Jan;10(1):76–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The value of transrectal echography in the early diagnosis of prostatic cancer] Van Velthoven R, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1987;55(3):458–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[MRI of the prostate. Calculated imaging. Preliminary experience: 28 cases] Gevenois PA, et al. **J Radiol** 1988 Apr;69(4):275–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Paget's disease and prostatic cancer. A difficult diagnostic problem illustrated by 3 cases] Dubost JJ, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1987 Nov;54(11):771–4 **(Fre)**

[Value of commercial enzyme immunoassays in the determination of prostatic acid phosphatase] Rassweiler J, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1988 Jan;27(1):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Staging of prostatic carcinoma. Accuracy of magnetic resonance] Biondetti PR, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 Sep;74(3):204–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Urinary bladder tumor manifesting multiple bone metastases similar to prostatic carcinoma––a case report] Ajima J, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1988 Jan;34(1):111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prostate specific antigen in serum of the patients with prostatic cancer] Akimoto S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1988 Apr;34(4):636–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies of gamma–seminoprotein in prostatic disease. I. Clinical evaluation of serum gamma–seminoprotein] Hasegawa S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Dec;33(12):2055–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of a prostate–specific antigen as a serum marker of prostatic cancer] Park YC, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Jun;33(6):883–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The clinical significance of serum tissue polypeptide antigen as a tumor marker for urogenital carcinomas––a comparison with other tumor markers in patients with renal cell carcinoma and prostatic carcinoma] Yamazaki K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Oct;33(10):1581–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of tumor markers in prostatic carcinoma––comparative study of prostatic acid phosphatase, prostate specific antigen and gamma–seminoprotein] Yoshiki T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Dec;33(12):2044–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bone scintigraphy, plasma ALP, TAP and PAP in patients with prostatic cancer] Imamura A, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1988 Feb;25(2):177–81 **(Jpn)**

[The value of histochemical detection of prostate specific antigen] Hashimoto H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Aug;78(8):1319–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunohistochemical study of prostatic acid phosphatase and prostatic specific antigen in prostatic carcinoma––a comparison of monoclonal antibody to polyclonal antibody] Moriyama N, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Nov;78(11):1992–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study on PAP, gamma–Sm and PA as tumor markers in prostatic cancer patients] Ohashi T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Aug;78(8):1403–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Papillary cystadenocarcinoma of the prostate; report of a case] Takahashi Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Nov;78(11):2023–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A retrospective clinical study of relapsed prostatic cancer] Takigawa H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Sep;78(9):1545–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Digital rectal exploration as a screening for prostatic cancer] Stenehjem E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Mar 20; 108(8–9):674–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of cancer in the adenomatous prostate] Ignashin NS, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1987 Jul–Aug; (4):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical importance of hormonal research on patients with prostatic cancer and adenoma] Matveev BP, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1987 Jul–Aug;(4):44–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytological characteristics of aspirates from cancer of the prostate] Puchkov IuG, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(11):78–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Value of transrectal echography in the local staging of prostatic cancer] Fernández Fernández A, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1988 Mar–Apr;12(2):143–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Analysis of the serum concentration of prostate–specific antigen as a biological marker in the evolution of disseminated prostatic cancer] Morote Robles J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1988 Mar–Apr;12(2):152–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Endometrioid carcinoma of the prostate. A preliminary note] Pellice C Jr, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1988 Mar–Apr; 12(2):175–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Mucinous carcinoma of the prostate] Rodríguez Alvarez J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1988 Apr;41(3):201–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Is the prostate–specific antigen useful in the detection of prostatic cancer? (letter)] Morote Robles J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Nov 7;89(15):663 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

New treatment modalities in prostatic cancer: LHRH superagonists. Symposium held during the World Congress of Oncology. Budapest, Hungary, August 26, 1986. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1988;11 Suppl 1:S1–46

Treatment of locally advanced prostatic carcinoma with LHRH analogues: cytological, DNA–cytophotometrical, and clinical results. Borgmann V, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1988;11 Suppl 1:S19–28

Results of a Dutch trial with the LHRH agonist buserelin in patients with metastatic prostatic cancer and results of EORTC studies in prostatic cancer. Debruyne FM. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1988;11 Suppl 1:S33–5

Endocrine and clinical evaluation of 107 patients with advanced prostatic carcinoma under long–term pernasal

buserelin or intramuscular decapeptyl depot treatment. Jacobi GH, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1988;11 Suppl 1:S36–43

Pharmacological studies on androgen suppression in therapy of prostate carcinoma. Sandow J, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1988;11 Suppl 1:S6–10 (18 ref.)

Efficacy of buserelin in advanced prostate cancer and comparison with historical controls. Soloway MS. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1988;11 Suppl 1:S29–32

A review of the Hammersmith Hospital, St. Bartholomew's Hospital, and Institute of Urology studies of buserelin in advanced prostatic cancer. Waxman J. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1988;11 Suppl 1:S16–8

Hemostatic effects of hormonal stimulation in patients with metastatic prostate cancer. Al-Mondhiry H, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1988 Jul;28(3):141–5

Influence of the chronic administration of LH–RH agonist on the oral glucose tolerance test in patients with prostatic carcinoma. González-Bárcena D, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1987 Oct–Dec;18(4):273–8

Phase II study of Zoladex depot in advanced prostatic cancer with special reference to criteria of response and survival. Emtage LA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 Nov;60(5):436–42

Flutamide versus stilboestrol in the management of advanced prostatic cancer. A controlled prospective study. Lund F, et al. **Br J Urol** 1988 Feb;61(2):140–2

Ketoconazole as primary treatment of prostatic cancer. Moffat LE, et al. **Br J Urol** 1988 May;61(5):439–40

The role of increased prolactin levels under GnRH analogue treatment in advanced prostatic carcinoma. Matzkin H, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Jun 1;61(11):2187–91

Estramustine phosphate (estracyt) following androgens in men with refractory stage D2 prostate cancer. Boccardo F, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1988;22(2):172–4

Pharmacokinetics of Anandron in patients with advanced carcinoma of the prostate. Pendyala L, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1988;22(1):69–76

Effects of intermittent diethylstilbestrol diphosphate administration on the R3327 rat prostatic carcinoma. Russo P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Nov 15;47(22):5967–70

Partial inhibition of the growth of transplanted dunning rat prostate tumors with the long-acting somatostatin analogue sandostatin (SMS 201–995). Siegel RA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Aug 15;48(16):4651–5

European Organization for Research and Treatment of Cancer (EORTC) phase II study of low-dose weekly epirubicin in metastatic prostate cancer. Jones WG, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Dec;71(12):1317–8

Phase II study of spirogermanium in advanced adenocarcinoma of the prostate: a Southwest Oncology Group Study. Saiers JH, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Dec; 71(12):1305–6

Gallium nitrate in prostatic cancer: evaluation of antitumor activity and effects on bone turnover. Scher HI, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Oct;71(10):887–93

Pulmonary complications of hormone treatment in prostate carcinoma. Seigneur J, et al. **Chest** 1988 May;93(5):1106

Steroid synthesis inhibition by ketoconazole: sites of action. Trachtenberg J, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1988 Feb;11(1):1–5

Gonadotropin-releasing hormone analogs and prostatic cancer. Swanson LJ, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 1988;8(1):1–26 (68 ref.)

Correction: prostate cancer treatment [letter] Melamed AJ. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Oct;21(10):839

High-dose ketoconazole to untreated stage D prostate cancer. Aabo K, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Mar; 24(3):431–7

Prostate cancer: evaluation of response to treatment, response criteria, and the need for standardization of the reporting of results. Aabo K. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Feb; 23(2):231–6

Combination therapy with flutamide and [D–Trp6]LHRH ethylamide for stage C prostatic carcinoma. Dupont A, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Apr;24(4):659–66

Antitumor activity of antiestrogenic phenylindoles on experimental prostate tumors. Schneider MR, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Jul;23(7):1005–15

Aminoglutethimide for advanced prostatic cancer resistant to conventional hormonal therapy. Elomaa I, et al. **Eur Urol** 1988;14(2):104–6

Endocrine effects of oestrogen withdrawal in long-term treated patients with prostatic adenocarcinoma. Tomić R, et al. **Eur Urol** 1988;14(1):6–8

Growth inhibition by diethylstilbestrol and relapse of the Noble rat prostatic tumor. Wakisaka M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1988 Jan;34(1):107–15

Design of antiandrogens and their mechanisms of action: a case study (anandron). Raynaud JP, et al. **Horm Res** 1987; 28(2–4):230–41 (76 ref.)

The influence of medroxyprogesterone acetate (MPA) on hormone parameters in prostatic carcinoma patients. Flamm J, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1988;20(2):131–7

Cytostatic therapy, its value and indications in the management of prostatic carcinoma. Hübler J, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1987;19(3):307–13

Androgen priming and chemotherapy in advanced prostate cancer: evaluation of determinants of clinical outcome. Manni A, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1988 Sep;6(9):1456–66

Update in cancer chemotherapy: genitourinary tract cancer, Part 3: Cancer of the prostate. Wright JC. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1988 Mar;80(3):305–14 (203 ref.)

Analysis of the androgenic activity of synthetic "progestins" currently used for the treatment of prostate cancer. Labrie C, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Oct;28(4):379–84

Androgen depletion and repletion as a means of potentiating the effect of cytotoxic chemotherapy in advanced prostate cancer. Manni A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987; 27(1–3):551–6

Stimulatory effect of synthetic progestins currently used for the treatment of prostate cancer on growth of the androgen-sensitive Shionogi tumor in mice. Plante M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Jul;31(1):61–4

Treatment of patients with advanced cancer of the prostate: phase III trial, zoladex against castration; a study of the British Prostate Group. Turkes AO, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987;27(1–3):543–9

Adriamycin–vitamin E combination therapy for treatment of prostate adenocarcinoma in the Nb rat model. Nesbitt JA, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1988 Aug;38(4):283–4

Long-term therapy with a depot luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone analogue (Zoladex) in patients with advanced prostatic carcinoma. Debruyne FM, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Oct;140(4):775–7

Flutamide eliminates the risk of disease flare in prostatic cancer patients treated with a luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone agonist. Labrie F, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Oct;138(4):804–6

Hydroxyproline as a marker for following patients with metastatic prostate cancer. O'Brien WM, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Jan;139(1):66–8

Inhibition of Dunning tumor growth by melatonin. Philo R, et al. **J Urol** 1988 May;139(5):1099–102

Hormonal effects of cessation of estrogen treatment for prostatic carcinoma. Tomić R, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Oct; 138(4):801–3

Flutamide—an antiandrogen inhibiting prostatic cancer and prostatic secretion with retention of potency. Stegmayr B, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1988;5(1):61–5

Receptors for prolactin, somatostatin, and luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone in experimental prostate cancer after treatment with analogs of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone and somatostatin. Kadar T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Feb;85(3):890–4

Somatostatin analogs as adjuncts to agonists of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone in the treatment of experimental prostate cancer. Schally AV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Oct;84(20):7275–9

Oestrogens: are they really dangerous? Groupe Coopératif d'étude sur le Cancer de la Prostate. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;243B:437–8

LH–RH analogue treatment of advanced prostatic cancer. Alcini E, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;243A:243–4

Treatment of prostatic cancer with cyproterone acetate as monotherapy. Beurton D, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 243A:369–77

Preliminary report on a phase II multicentric study on depot LH–RH analogue in advanced prostatic cancer. Bono AV, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;243A:251–3

Treatment of advanced prostatic cancer with LHRH–analogues. Prevention of "flare-up" phenomenon. Bouffioux C, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;243A:255–60

Chemotherapy of hormone-resistant carcinoma of the prostate: 4-epi-rubicin weekly v.s. DMF monthly. Burk K, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;243B:243–6

Treatment of advanced carcinoma of the prostate by LHRH–agonists. Claes HI, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 243A:229–37

Aminoglutethimide in metastatic adenocarcinoma of the prostate. Crawford ED, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 243A:283–9

LHRH–analogues therapy for metastatic prostate cancer. Debruyne FM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;260:27–39

Ketoconazole high dose (H.D.) in the management of hormonally pretreated patients with progressive metastatic prostate cancer. Debruyne FM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;243A:301–13

Randomised, double-blind study of estramustine phosphate and leuprolide acetate. De la Grange AB. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;243B:227–8

Long term therapy with a depot LHRH analogue (Zoladex) in patients with advanced prostatic cancer. Denis L, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;243A:221–7

Lessons from phase III–trials on the hormonal treatment of prostatic cancer. I: Results of EORTC–trials 30761 and 30762. de Voogt HJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988; 260:111–7

Phase II trial of the association of doxorubicin, 5 FU and cis platinum in hormonally unresponsive metastatic carcinoma of the prostate. Droz JP, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;243B:235–42

Results of long term treatment of advanced prostatic cancer with the LHRH analogue buserelin. Fontana D, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;243A:239–41

Induction and maintenance of castration by an LHRH analogue: D–Trp6 LHRH or decapeptyl. Fretin J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;243A:245–7

Advantages and disadvantages of pure antiandrogens and of antiandrogens of the cyproterone acetate–type in the treatment of prostatic cancer. Habenicht UF, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;260:63–75 (29 ref.)

Side effects of ketoconazole therapy in advanced cancer of the prostate. A case report. Hassellund S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;243A:299–300

French multicenter study on the use of estramustine phosphate versus diethylstilbestrol. Hauchecorne J. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;243B:229–34

Estracyt—mode of action and clinical experience. Hedlund PO. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;243B:215–9 (10 ref.)

The treatment of prostatic cancer by LH–RH agonist. Imai K, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;243A:429–34

Development of androgen resistance in prostatic cancer. Isaacs JT, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;243A:21–31 (34 ref.)

Is it justified to neglect the role of chemotherapy in the treatment of prostatic cancer? Jasmin C, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;243B:255–8

Is chemotherapy ready for clinical use in prostatic cancer patients? Jones WG. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;269:159–76 (41 ref.)

Combination therapy with flutamide and [D–Trp6, des–Gly–NH2(10)]LHRH ethylamide in stage C and D prostate cancer: today's therapy of choice—rationale and 5–year clinical experience. Labrie F, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;262:11–63 (72 ref.)

To what degree is chemotherapy useful in the treatment of prostatic cancer. Murphy GP. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 243B:247–53 (22 ref.)

A current review of the clinical experience with Estracyt. Murphy GP. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;243B:221–5 (14 ref.)

Aminoglutethimide in the treatment of advanced prostatic cancer. Murray R, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 243A:275–82

Double-blind study of Anandron versus placebo in stage D2 prostate cancer patients receiving buserelin. Results on 49 cases from a multicentre study. Navratil H. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;243A:401–10

The value of reversible androgen suppression as a diagnostic test. Newling DW. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;243A:261–5

Cyproterone acetate versus medroxyprogesterone acetate versus diethylstilbestrol in the treatment of prostate cancer: results from EORTC Study 30761. Pavone-Macaluso M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;243A:379–82

Current concept for improving treatment of prostate cancer based on combination of LH–RH agonists with other agents. Schally AV, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 243A:173–97 (88 ref.)

Is there still place for estrogens in the treatment of advanced prostatic carcinoma? Steg A. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 243B:429–34 (23 ref.)

Chemotherapy of hormone refractory prostatic cancer. Stoter G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;260:123–5 (11 ref.)

Clinical experience with cyproterone acetate in a randomised and in an open trial. Tunn UW, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;243A:365–8

Metastatic prostate cancer under long term pernasal buserelin or intramuscular decapeptyl depot treatment. Wenderoth UK, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;243A:207–20

Plasma levels of hydroxy–flutamide in patients with prostatic cancer receiving the combined hormonal therapy: an LHRH agonist and flutamide. Bélanger A, et al. **Prostate** 1988;12(1):79–84

Long–term results with a long–acting formulation of D–TRP–6 LH–RH in patients with prostate cancer: an Italian prostatic cancer project (P.O.N.CA.P.) study. Boccardo F, et al. **Prostate** 1987;11(3):243–55

Renewal timing of long–acting depot luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone agonist (Zoladex) is critical in the treatment of hormone–dependent rat prostatic carcinoma (R3327–H). Geldof AA, et al. **Prostate** 1987; 11(3):281–90

Treatment of metastatic prostate carcinoma with the depot LRH analog Zoladex. Holdaway IM, et al. **Prostate** 1988; 12(2):119–27

Tamoxifen in advanced prostate cancer: an ECOG pilot study. Horton J, et al. **Prostate** 1988;12(2):173–7

Antiestrogens do not counteract the inhibitory effect of estradiol–17 beta on the growth of the Dunning R3327 prostatic adenocarcinoma. Landström M, et al. **Prostate** 1988;12(4):287–98

Efficacy and advantages in the use of low doses of Anandron and estrogen combination in the treatment of prostate cancer. Rao BR, et al. **Prostate** 1988;13(1):69–78

Application of the MTT assay to human prostate cancer cell lines in vitro: establishment of test conditions and assessment of hormone–stimulated growth and drug–induced cytostatic and cytotoxic effects. Romijn JC, et al. **Prostate** 1988;12(1):99–110

Morphological studies on the effect of taxol on cultured human prostatic cancer cells. Röyttä M, et al. **Prostate** 1987;11(1):95–106

Effect of cyclophosphamide on leukocytic subset distributions in rats carrying the Dunning R3327–MAT–LyLu prostatic adenocarcinoma. Shaw MW, et al. **Prostate** 1987;11(2):117–25

Combination therapy using polyamine synthesis inhibitor alpha–difluoromethylornithine and adriamycin in treatment of rats carrying the Dunning R3327 MAT–LyLu prostatic adenocarcinoma. Shaw MW, et al. **Prostate** 1987; 11(1):87–93

Ketoconazole high dose in the hormonal treatment of advanced carcinoma of the prostate. A pilot study. Hassellund S, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1987;21(4):273–6

Hormonal effects of high dose medroxyprogesterone acetate treatment in males with renal or prostatic adenocarcinoma. Tomić R, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1988;22(1):15–8

Advantages of total androgen blockade in the treatment of advanced prostate cancer. Geller J, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1988

Apr;15(2 Suppl 1):53–61 (20 ref.)
Non-hormone chemotherapy for prostate cancer: principles of treatment and application to the testing of new drugs. Raghavan D. **Semin Oncol** 1988 Aug;15(4):371–89 (167 ref.)
Megestrol acetate plus minidose diethylstilbestrol in the treatment of carcinoma of the prostate. Venner PM, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1988 Apr;15(2 Suppl 1):62–7
Gonadotrophin releasing hormone analogues for prostatic cancer: an overview. Waxman J. **Semin Oncol** 1988 Aug; 15(4):366–70 (34 ref.)
A critical assessment of the role of chemotherapy for endocrine-resistant prostatic carcinoma. Eisenberger MA, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1987 Nov;14(4):695–706 (96 ref.)
Comparison of flutamide and Emcyt in hormone-refractory metastatic prostatic cancer. de Kernion JN, et al. **Urology** 1988 Apr;31(4):312–7
Can combined DES and LHRH depot therapy (ICI 118630) prevent endocrinologic and clinical flare-up in metastatic prostate cancer? Fernandez del Moral P, et al. **Urology** 1988 Aug;32(2):137–40
Megestrol acetate and minidose estrogen in prostatic carcinoma [letter] Geller J. **Urology** 1988 Sep;32(3):281–3
Medical castration using megestrol acetate and minidose estrogen. Johnson DE, et al. **Urology** 1988 May;31(5):371–4
Ketoconazole therapy for hormonally refractive metastatic prostate cancer. Johnson DE, et al. **Urology** 1988 Feb; 31(2):132–4
Hormone-refractory metastatic prostatic cancer treated with methotrexate, cyclophosphamide plus adriamycin, cis-platinum plus 5-fluorouracil plus cyclophosphamide. National Prostatic Cancer Project randomized trial. Murphy GP, et al. **Urology** 1988 Jul;32(1):33–40
[Luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LRH) agonist in the treatment of breast cancer, osteosarcoma and prostate carcinoma--analysis of 12 patients] Lu RK, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1988 Jan;10(1):70–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Personal experience with treatment of advanced prostatic carcinoma using Estracyt] Morávek P. **Rozhl Chir** 1987 Nov;66(11):749–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Contribution to studies on the treatment of cancer of the prostate with D-Trp6-LH-RH] Marcellino LR, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1987;41(9–10):468–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cancer of the prostate treated with 1 mg per day of diethylstilbestrol. Value of the determination of salivary free testosterone (letter)] Steg A, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Feb 20;17(6):282 **(Fre)**
[Cyproterone acetate and cancer of the prostate. Experience in 46 cases] Tauveron I, et al. **Therapie** 1988 May; 43(3):175–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[High dosage ketoconazole therapy in the treatment of advanced prostatic cancer] Flamm J, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1988 Mar;27(2):111–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[High-dosage medroxyprogesterone acetate treatment in advanced prostatic cancer] Flamm J, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Oct 9;99(19):682–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Therapy of prostatic cancer with cyproterone acetate] Maier U. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Jan 8;100(1):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Behavior of LH, FSH, total testosterone, free testosterone and SHBG serum levels in the therapy of prostatic cancer with Turisteron (ethinyl estradiol sulfonate)] Guddat HM, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1987 Dec;80(12):665–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Antitumor effect of carboplatin and iproplatin on human urinary bladder and prostatic cancers grown in nude mice] Hasegawa J, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Dec; 14(12):3279–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Stage D1 prostatic cancer benefited by a single regimen of Estracyt] Hata M. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 May; 15(5):1787–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Hormone therapy of male genital cancer (prostatic cancer)] Machida T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Oct; 14(10):2845–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Cyclophosphamide, adriamycin and cisplatinum combination chemotherapy for advanced urothelial and prostatic carcinoma] Tsukamoto T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Dec;14(12):3259–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Response criteria for prostatic cancer treated by chemotherapy or antiandrogenic therapy] Akaza H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Jun;33(6):894–904 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Treatment of prostatic cancer with slow-release formulation of luteinizing hormone releasing hormone (LH-RH) analog] Fuse H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1988 Mar; 34(3):555–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Hormonal environment following treatment with a small dose of estrogen--small dose of estrogen alone and in combination with an anti-androgen] Hayashi T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Jul;33(7):1035–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The evaluation of chemotherapy of relapse in prostatic cancer with new response criteria] Isaka S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Sep;33(9):1389–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[New combination chemotherapy in refractory rhabdomyosarcoma of the prostate: a case report and review of the literature] Takeuchi T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Nov;33(11):1899–905 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Endocrine therapy of prostatic carcinoma with slow release (depot) formulation of the LH-RH analog ICI 118630 (Zoladex)] Usami M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1988 Feb; 34(2):369–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Antiandrogen therapy of carcinoma of the prostate] Fukutani K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Oct;78(10):1821–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[LH-RH treatment of patients with prostatic cancer by subcutaneous injection, non-biodegradable and biodegradable slow delivery system and intranasal spray application] Imai K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar;78(3):411–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Treatment of prostatic cancer with monthly injections of an LH-RH analog] Svensson M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Oct 7;84(41):3270–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Arylsulfatase A in urine of patients with urothelial tumors. Arenas J, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1988 Jan;21(1):73–7
Kinetic parameters of 5 alpha-reductase activity in stroma and epithelium of normal, hyperplastic, and carcinomatous human prostates. Bruchovsky N, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Oct;67(4):806–16
Retinoic acid (RA): an inhibitor of 5 alpha-reductase in human prostatic cancer cells. Halgunset J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Dec;28(6):731–6
Influence of continuous luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone agonist treatment on steroidogenic enzymes in the human testis. Petersson F, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1987;21(4):267–71
Characterization of secretion pattern of human prostatic acid phosphatase: a reassessment. Dejter SW Jr, et al. **Urology** 1988 Feb;31(2):125–8
[Diagnostic and prognostic value of serum phosphatases and PSA (prostate-specific antigen) in prostatic carcinoma] Sohn M, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1988 May 17; 77(20):551–5 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prostatic acid phosphatase measured by amplified enzyme linked immunoassay. Its application to mass screening for prostatic tumor and monitoring the clinical course of prostatic cancer patients] Yamanaka H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Oct;35(10):1154–8 **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Vasectomy, cigarette smoking, and age at first sexual intercourse as risk factors for prostate cancer in middle-aged men. Honda GD, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1988 Mar; 57(3):326–31
Cancer of the prostate: epidemiology and aetiology. Zaridze DG, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 Jun;59(6):493–502 (76 ref.)
Dietary beta-carotene and cancer of the prostate: a case-control study in Kyoto, Japan. Ohno Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Mar 1;48(5):1331–6
Prostatic carcinogenesis evoked by cellular interaction. Chung LW, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1988 Apr; 77:23–8
Calculating cancer latency using data from a nested case-control study of prostatic cancer. Goldsmith DF. **J Chronic Dis** 1987;40 Suppl 2:119S–123S
Case-control study of occupation and cancer of the prostate in New Zealand. Pearce NE, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1987 Jun;41(2):130–2
Occupational risk of prostate cancer: a cancer registry-based study. Brownson RC, et al. **J Occup Med** 1988 Jun; 30(6):523–6
Vasectomy and the risk of prostatic cancer and benign prostatic hypertrophy. Sidney S. **J Urol** 1987 Oct; 138(4):795–7
Assessment of the effect of androgen and estrogen on the development of prostatic adenocarcinoma and urinary bladder calculi in Nb rats. Anderson NG, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;239:283–95
A case-control study of prostatic cancer with reference to dietary habits. Oishi K, et al. **Prostate** 1988;12(2):179–90

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Molecular cloning and characterization of novel prostate antigen cDNA's. Riegman PH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Aug 30;155(1):181–8
Chromosome changes in a prostatic leiomyosarcoma [letter] Dal Cin P, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Feb; 30(2):339–40
Cytogenetic characterization of an established xenografted prostatic adenocarcinoma cell line (PC-82). König JJ, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Aug;34(1):91–9
Hypomethylation of DNA in pathological conditions of the human prostate. Bedford MT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Oct 15;47(20):5274–6
Down modulation of fibronectin messenger RNA in metastasizing rat prostatic cancer cells revealed by differential hybridization analysis. Schalken JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Apr 15;48(8):2042–6
Analysis of the methylation pattern of c-Ha-ras oncogene in human prostatic cancer. Menegazzi M, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1988 Mar-Apr;37(2):104–10
Stage D1 prostatic adenocarcinoma: significance of nuclear DNA ploidy patterns studied by flow cytometry. Winkler HZ, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1988 Feb;63(2):103–12
Expression of the c-myc proto-oncogene in prostatic tissue. Matusik RJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;239:91–112 (74 ref.)
Oncogene expression. Peehl DM. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 239:77–90 (36 ref.)
Regulation of c-sis expression in tumors of the male reproductive tract. Smith RG, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;239:113–22 (26 ref.)
Enhanced expression of the c-myc protooncogene in high-grade human prostate cancers. Buttyan R, et al. **Prostate** 1987;11(4):327–37

IMMUNOLOGY

Deletion of antigens of the Lewis a/b blood group family in human prostatic carcinoma. Young WW Jr, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Jun;131(3):578–86
Antibodies to sperm in benign and malignant diseases of the prostate in man: incidence, disease-associated specificity, and implications. Ablin RJ, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1988 Jan;16(1):42–5
The use of CA-50 radioimmunoassay test in diagnosis of urologic malignancy. Tie for second place Jobst award. Hershman MJ, et al. **Am Surg** 1987 Dec;53(12):691–4
Monoclonal antibodies to a new antigenic marker in epithelial prostatic cells and serum of prostatic cancer patients. Horoszewicz JS, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 Sep-Oct; 7(5B):927–35
The role of prostate specific antigen in the baseline assessment of patients undergoing hormone therapy for advanced prostate cancer. Emtage LA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 Dec; 60(6):572–7
Natural killer cell activity of prostatic cancer patients. Choe BK, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1987;5(4):285–91
Immunoquantitation of factor VIII-related antigen (von Willebrand factor antigen) in prostate cancer. Ablin RJ, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1988 Jun 30;40(3):283–9
Monoclonal antibody PR92 with restricted specificity for tumor-associated antigen of prostate and breast carcinoma. Kim YD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Aug 15;48(16):4543–8
Analytical and physiological characteristics of prostate-specific antigen and prostatic acid phosphatase in serum compared. Schifman RB, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Nov; 33(11):2086–8
Prostatic specific antigen in prostate cancer [letter] Morote J, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1987 May-Aug;2(2):133
Behavior of prostatic specific antigen (PSA) in spinal fluid: its correlation with serum levels [letter] Morote J, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1986 May-Aug;1(2):109–10
Clinical experience with the carbohydrate antigen CA-50 in the serum of patients with prostatic carcinoma: a preliminary report. Melloni D, et al. **J Exp Pathol** 1987 Summer;3(4):369–73
Prostatic-specific antigen: clinical experience utilizing immunoperoxidase staining techniques in patients with metastatic prostate cancer. Baker WC, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1988 Mar;37(3):165–7
Prostate-specific antigen in adenocarcinoma of the prostate [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1988 Apr 14;318(15):992–3
Immunohistochemical investigation of different cytokeratins and vimentin in the prostate from the fetal period up to adulthood and in prostate carcinoma. Wernert N, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1987 Oct;182(5):617–26
[Prostate-specific antigen. A new marker of prostatic pathology] Boccon-Gibod L, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1988; 22(3):206–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Prostatic-specific antigen (editorial)] Boccon-Gibod L. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1988;22(3):159–60 **(Fre)**
[Prostate-specific antigen in prostatic pathology] Teillac P, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1988;22(3):193–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The value of the serum level of the prostate-specific antigen in prostatic pathology] Théodon P, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1988;22(3):199–205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Prostatic specific antigen in the serum in prostatic cancer] Fuse H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Jul;33(7):1049–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Value of the immunohistochemical detection of PSA in the diagnosis of carcinoma of the prostate] Escaf S, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1987 Nov-Dec;40(9):627–31 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Prostate-specific antigen: contribution of monoclonal antibodies to its plasma determination by radioimmunoassay] Gutiérrez Mínguez E, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1988 Apr;41(3):188–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Distribution and metabolism of estramustine in HeLa cells and the human prostatic tumour cell line 1013L. Kruse E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Aug 15;37(16):3161–7
Production of beta-human chorionic gonadotropin by prostatic adenocarcinoma and transitional cell carcinoma of the upper urinary tract. Shah VM, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1987 Dec;68(6):871–8
Effect of stilboestrol and testosterone on the incorporation of 75selenomethionine by prostatic carcinoma cells. Ferro MA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1988 Aug;62(2):166–72
Biochemical picture accompanying sclerotic bone metastases of prostatic origin. Minisola S, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 Nov; 60(5):443–6
Androphilic protein studied histochemically in stage D2 prostatic cancer. Yamaguchi K, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Apr

1;61(7):1425–9
Oxygen dependence of binding of misonidazole to rodent and human tumors in vitro. Franko AJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Oct 15;47(20):5367–76
Testosterone–mediated increase in 5 alpha–dihydrotestosterone content, nuclear androgen receptor levels, and cell division in an androgen–independent prostate carcinoma of Noble rats. Ho SM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Feb 1;48(3):609–14
Constitutive production of platelet–derived growth factor–like proteins by human prostate carcinoma cell lines. Sitaras NM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Apr 1;48(7):1930–5
Metallothionein induction and deinduction in human prostatic carcinoma cells: relationship with resistance and sensitivity to adriamycin. Webber MM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Aug 15;48(16):4503–8
New approaches for the treatment of prostatic hypertrophy and cancer. Zoppi S, et al. **Horm Res** 1987;28(2–4):250–60
Effects of human prostatic mitogens on rat bone cells and fibroblasts. Koutsilieris M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Dec; 115(3):447–54
Studies on the effects of the pineal hormone melatonin on an androgen–insensitive rat prostatic adenocarcinoma, the Dunning R 3327 HIF tumor. Buzzell GR. **J Neural Transm** 1988;72(2):131–40
Differential metabolism of dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate and estrogen conjugates by normal or malignant AXC/SSh rat prostate cells and effects of these steroid conjugates on cancer cell proliferation in vitro. Huot RI, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Jun;29(6):617–21
Quantitative assessment of endogenous testicular and adrenal sex steroids and of steroid metabolizing enzymes in untreated human prostatic cancerous tissue. Klein H, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988;30(1–6):119–30
A nuclear binding assay for measurement of biologically active androgen receptors in animal tissues and human prostate cancer. Umehara T, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Jul;31(1):15–25
Epidermal growth factor and prostatic carcinoma: an immunohistochemical study. Fowler JE Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Apr;139(4):857–61
Hormonal consequences of orchidectomy for carcinoma of the prostate. With special reference to the measurement of free testosterone in the saliva. Boccon–Gibod L, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;243A:45–53
Immunohistochemical distribution of the three predominant secretory proteins in the parenchyma of hyperplastic and neoplastic prostate glands. Abrahamsson PA, et al. **Prostate** 1988;12(1):39–46
Human PC–3 prostate cell line DNA synthesis is suppressed by eicosatetraynoic acid, an in vitro inhibitor of arachidonic acid metabolism. Anderson KM, et al. **Prostate** 1988; 12(1):3–12
Transplantable human prostatic carcinoma (PC–82) in athymic nude mice. II. Tumor growth and androgen receptors. van Steenbrugge GJ, et al. **Prostate** 1988; 12(2):145–56
Depressed testosterone release from testicular tissue in vitro after withdrawal of oestrogen treatment in patients with prostatic carcinoma. Daehlin L, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1988;22(1):11–3
Hormone receptors in human prostate cancer. Blankenstein MA, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1988;107:39–45 (49 ref.)
Clinical application of prostatic markers. II. Circulating tumour markers in diagnosis and treatment. Hørder M, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1988;107:71–2
Clinical application of prostatic markers. I. Classification of prostatic tumours using immunohistochemical techniques. Svanholm H, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1988; 107:65–70
Grade and histochemical R–1881 binding in prostatic cancer. Sumiya H, et al. **Urol Int** 1987;42(4):288–91

MICROBIOLOGY

Anaerobes and carcinoma of the prostate. Cooper PN, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Feb 13;296(6620):466–7

MORTALITY

Intermediate–term survival results in clinically understaged prostate cancer patients following radical prostatectomy. Catalona WJ, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Sep;140(3):540–3
Prostate cancer: the depressing facts. Doble A, et al. **Practitioner** 1987 Feb;231(1424):239–43
Retrospective cohort mortality study of Roman Catholic priests. Kaplan SD. **Prev Med** 1988 May;17(3):335–43
The prognostic value of pathological factors in carcinoma of the prostate. Bittard M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 243A:517–28
A.P.U.D. type endocrine tumour of the prostate. Incidence and prognosis in association with adenocarcinoma. Dauge MC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;243A:529–31
Issues on mortality from prostate cancer: role of clinical trials. Horton J. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;239:797–800
Prostatic cancer in patients 80 years of age. Pow–Sang J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;243B:321–7
Failure of chemotherapy to prolong life in patients with metastatic prostate cancer who have failed androgen deprivation. Hickey D, et al. **Urology** 1988 Jan;31(1):38–40
Prognostic significance of nodal involvement in locally advanced (stage C) carcinoma of prostate—RTOG experience. Pilepich MV, et al. **Urology** 1987 Dec; 30(6):535–40
[Prostatic cancer—early diagnosis can lower mortality] Collste L. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Jun 22;85(25):2237–9 **(Swe)**

OCCURRENCE

Diet and prostatic cancer: a case–control study in Hawaii. Kolonel LN, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 May; 127(5):999–1012
Epidemiology of cancer of the prostate in Canada: 1950–1984. Ayiomamitis A. **Br J Urol** 1987 Aug;60(2):157–61
Trends in frequency of latent prostate carcinoma in Japan from 1965–1979 to 1982–1986. Yatani R, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 Jul 6;80(9):683–7
Incidence, mortality, and survival statistics for prostatic cancer. Byar DP. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;239:785–96
[Clinical studies on 179 cases of prostatic cancer] Uchida T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Jun;33(6):869–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Fine needle aspiration of the prostate gland in the community hospital. A predictive value analysis. Bentley EM, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1988 Jul–Aug;32(4):499–503
Megakaryocytes and ganglion cells mimicking cancer in fine needle aspiration of the prostate. Greenebaum E. **Acta Cytol** 1988 Jul–Aug;32(4):504–8
Squamous metaplasia of the prostate: a potential pitfall in fine needle aspiration cytology [letter] Miralles TG, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1988 Mar–Apr;32(2):272–4
Assessment of fine needle aspiration as a screening test for occult prostatic carcinoma. Suhrland MJ, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1988 Jul–Aug;32(4):495–8
Primary rhabdomyosarcoma of the prostate. Diagnosis by needle biopsy and immunocytochemistry. Yao JC, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1988 Jul–Aug;32(4):509–12
The prognostic value of DNA ploidy combined with histologic substaging for incidental carcinoma of the prostate gland. McIntire TL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 Mar;89(3):370–3
Immunohistochemical evidence for impaired cell differentiation in the premalignant phase of prostate carcinogenesis. McNeal JE, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 Jul;90(1):23–32
Prostatic carcinoma with endocrine features. A report of a neoplasm containing multiple immunoreactive hormonal substances. Rojas–Corona RR, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Dec;88(6):759–62
Adenoid cystic–like tumor of the prostate gland. A report of two cases and review of the literature on "adenoid cystic carcinoma" of the prostate. Young RH, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 Jan;89(1):49–56 (33 ref.)
Extratesticular interstitial cells [letter] Grignon DJ, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1988 Sep;12(9):735–6
Signet–ring–cell carcinoma of the prostate. Electron–microscopic and immunohistochemical studies of eight cases. Ro JY, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1988 Jun; 12(6):453–60
DNA–grading of prostatic carcinoma: prognostic validity and reproducibility. Böcking A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1988 Jan–Feb;8(1):129–35
The effects of dietary omega–3 fatty acids on the DU–145 transplantable human prostatic tumor. Karmali RA, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 Nov–Dec;7(6):1173–9
The effect of opiates upon prostatic carcinoma cell growth. Moon TD. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jun 16; 153(2):722–7
Prostate tumor progression and metastasis. Ware JL. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Nov 25;907(3):279–98 (141 ref.)
Bone metastases in breast cancer, prostate cancer and myeloma. Paterson AH. **Bone** 1987;8 Suppl 1:S17–22 (42 ref.)
Papillary endometrioid carcinoma of the prostate. Cueva C, et al. **Br J Urol** 1988 Jan;61(1):98–9
Large acinar atypical hyperplasia and carcinoma of the prostate. Kovi J, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Feb 1;61(3):555–61
Antiinvasive activity of estramustine on malignant MO4 mouse cells and on DU–145 human prostate carcinoma cells in vitro. Mareel MM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Apr 1; 48(7):1842–9
Basal and estrogen–stimulated hormone receptor profiles in four R3327 rat prostatic carcinoma sublines in relation to histopathology and androgen sensitivity. Mobbs BG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jun 1;48(11):3077–83
Metastatic potential prediction by a visual grading system of cell motility: prospective validation in the Dunning R–3327 prostatic adenocarcinoma model. Mohler JL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Aug 1;48(15):4312–7
Evaluation of the cytotoxic activity of diethylstilbestrol and its mono– and diphosphate towards prostatic carcinoma cells. Schulz P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 May 15; 48(10):2867–70
Development of skeletal metastasis by human prostate cancer in athymic nude mice. Shevrin DH, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1988 Sep–Oct;6(5):401–9
Single nodule on the glans penis: metastatic lesion from an unusual carcinoma of the prostate. Berbis P, et al. **Dermatologica** 1987;175(3):152–5
Keratin immunoreactivity in fine–needle aspiration of the prostate: an aid in the differentiation of benign epithelium from well–differentiated adenocarcinoma. Ostrzega N, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1988 Mar;4(1):38–41
Effect of leuprolide on growth of rat prostatic tumor (R 3327) and weight of male accessory sex organs. Ichikawa T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1988 Feb;35(1):181–7
Mixed carcinoma of the prostate with penile metastases and priapism. Savion M, et al. **Eur Urol** 1987;13(5):351–2 (9 ref.)
Carcinoma of the prostate metastatic to the maxillary antrum. Har–El G, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1987 Sep–Oct;10(1):55–8
Angiotropic lymphoma presenting in the prostate. Banerjee SS, et al. **Histopathology** 1988 Jun;12(6):667–70
Prostatic adenocarcinoma: reproducibility and correlation with clinical stages of four grading systems. de las Morenas A, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1988 May;19(5):595–7
The ratio of prostate chips with cancer: a new measure of tumor extent and its relationship to grade and prognosis. Humphrey P, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1988 Apr;19(4):411–8
Primary signet–ring cell carcinoma of the prostate. Remmele W, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1988 Apr;19(4):478–80
Heparin–binding growth factor/prostatropin attenuates inhibition of rat prostate tumor epithelial cell growth by transforming growth factor type beta. McKeehan WL, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1988 Mar;24(3):243–6
MRI of periprostatic venous plexus in staging of early prostatic carcinoma. Poon PY, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1988 Jun;39(2):111–4
Growth of Dunning transplantable prostate adenocarcinomas in rats fed diets with various fat contents. Clinton SK, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Jul;118(7):908–14
Proliferation of AXC/SSh rat prostate cancer cells in vitro is androgen modulated. Shain SA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987;27(1–3):503–12 (57 ref.)
Aortic valve replacement in the presence of sternal metastases from prostatic carcinoma: a case report. Grannis FW Jr, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Oct; 94(4):635–6
Transrectal ultrasonography in the diagnosis and staging of carcinoma of the prostate. Andriole GL, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Oct;140(4):758–60
Metachromasia in the human prostate: a histochemical difference between benign prostatic hyperplasia and prostatic carcinoma. Arcadi JA. **J Urol** 1988 Feb; 139(2):315–7
Re: Prognosis of untreated stage A1 prostatic carcinoma: a study of 94 cases with extended followup [letter] Bard RH. **J Urol** 1988 Jan;139(1):145–6
Cell surface charge in predicting metastatic potential of aspirated cells from the Dunning rat prostatic adenocarcinoma model. Carter HB, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Jul; 140(1):173–5
Flow cytometric analysis of comedocarcinoma of the prostate: an uncommon histopathological variant of prostatic adenocarcinoma. Currin SM, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Jul;140(1):96–100
The volume and anatomical location of residual tumor in radical prostatectomy specimens removed for stage A1 prostate cancer. Epstein JI, et al. **J Urol** 1988 May; 139(5):975–9
Tumor volume versus percentage of specimen involved by tumor correlated with progression in stage A prostatic cancer. Epstein JI, et al. **J Urol** 1988 May;139(5):980–4
Prostatic aspiration biopsy: an assessment of accuracy based on long–term observations. Graham JB, et al. **J Urol** 1988 May;139(5):971–4
Transitional cell carcinoma of the prostate following intravesical therapy for transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Hardeman SW, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Aug; 140(2):289–92
Frozen section lymph node analysis in pelvic lymphadenectomy for prostate cancer [letter] Hermansen DK, et al. **J Urol** 1988 May;139(5):1073–4
Transrectal fine needle biopsy of the prostate: combined histological and cytological technique. Kaye KW, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Jun;139(6):1229–31
Aspiration biopsy cytology of the prostate: theme and variations [editorial] Kline TS. **J Urol** 1988 Oct;140(4):802
Cytological grading of prostatic aspiration biopsy: a comparison with the Gleason grading system. Layfield LJ, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Oct;138(4):798–800
Flow cytometric determination of ploidy in prostatic adenocarcinoma: a comparison with seminal vesicle involvement and histopathological grading as a predictor of clinical recurrence. Lee SE, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Oct; 140(4):769–74
Stage A versus stage B adenocarcinoma of the prostate: morphological comparison and biological significance. McNeal JE, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Jan;139(1):61–5
Detection of tumor cells in bone marrow of patients with prostatic carcinoma by immunocytochemical techniques. Mansi JL, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Mar;139(3):545–8
Establishment of a model to evaluate inhibition of bone resorption induced by human prostate cancer cells in nude mice. Nemoto R, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Oct;140(4):875–9
Inverted papilloma of the urinary tract: histogenesis, recurrence and associated malignancy. Renfer LG, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Oct;140(4):832–4
Transrectal ultrasound guided versus digitally directed prostatic biopsy: a comparative study. Resnick MI. **J Urol** 1988 Apr;139(4):754–7
The significance of atypia in fine needle aspiration cytology of the prostate. Ritchie AW, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Oct;

140(4):761–5
Transrectal aspiration biopsy of the prostate: the importance of atypia. Smith FL, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Oct;140(4):766–8
Morphometric and clinical studies on 68 consecutive radical prostatectomies. Stamey TA, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Jun; 139(6):1235–41
Determination of the proliferative fraction of a transplantable, hormone-dependent, human prostatic carcinoma (PC–82) by monoclonal antibody Ki–67: potential application for hormone therapy monitoring. Gallee MP, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Dec;79(6):1333–40
Natural history of localised prostatic cancer managed by conservative therapy alone [letter] Hanks GE. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 23;2(8604):217–8
Natural history of localised prostatic cancer [letter] O'Donoghue EP, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 23;1(8591):946–7
The puzzle of prostatic carcinoma. Koss LG. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1988 Feb;63(2):193–7 (31 ref.)
Pseudoneoplastic lesions of the prostate gland. Young RH. **Pathol Annu** 1988;23 Pt 1:105–28 (173 ref.)
Role of cytology in the follow-up of prostate cancer. Andersson L, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;243A:547–50
Biopsy—minimal requirements, place of cytology, technique. Blom JH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;269:209–10
Echoguides biopsy in low stage prostatic carcinoma. Bono AV, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;243B:41–4
The endocrinology and treatment of prostate tumor progression. Bruchovsky N, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 239:347–87 (76 ref.)
Sclerotic bone metastases of prostatic origin and osteomalacia. Importance of a histomorphometry study. Bürki F, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;243A:569–71
The role of transrectal aspiration biopsy in the diagnosis of carcinoma of the prostate. Chodak GW, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;269:11–20
New concepts in studying the control of normal and cancer growth of the prostate. Coffey DS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;239:1–73 (196 ref.)
Stromal–epithelial interactions in normal and abnormal prostatic development. Cunha GR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;239:251–72 (83 ref.)
Effects of oestrogen on growth and morphology of the Dunning R3327H prostatic carcinoma. Damber JE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;243A:513–6
Identification and therapy of stage B prostate carcinoma. deKernion JB, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;243B:267–76
Are nuclear shape factors good predictors of the disease course in patients with carcinoma of the prostate. Eichenberger T, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;243A:533–7
Transrectal aspiration biopsy and punch biopsy in the diagnosis of prostate carcinoma—a comparative study and literature review. Frohmüller HG, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;269:21–32 (29 ref.)
Pathology paradigms. Gardner WA Jr. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;239:693–702
Mechanisms of metastasis: prostate cancer. Glaves D. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;239:329–45 (75 ref.)
Quantitative computerized tomography for staging and follow up of patients with prostatic cancer. Golimbu C, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;243B:65–75
Prostate gland: anatomy, hyperplasia, cytologic atypia, adenocarcinoma, and tumor markers. Gray JM. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;237:15–29 (46 ref.)
Natural history of prostatic cancer. Hanash KA. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;243B:289–320
In vitro models: organ explant culture of normal and neoplastic human prostate. Heatfield BM. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;239:391–471 (124 ref.)
Development and characteristics of the available animal model systems for the study of prostatic cancer. Isaacs JT. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;239:513–76 (175 ref.)
Magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) in staging of the prostatic cancer. Javadpour N, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 243B:77–87
How to stage prostatic cancer in 1986. Khoury S. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;243B:277–82
Morphologic indices of progression in prostatic carcinoma. McNeal JE. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;239:779–82
Characterization of premalignant changes in the prostate. McNeal JE. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;239:703–9
Place of the computed tomography in the staging of prostatic cancer. Mazeman E, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 243B:55–64
Extraperitoneal pelvioscopy in the evaluation of lymph node extension of prostatic cancer. Mazeman E, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;243B:49–54
Progress in pathology of carcinoma of prostate. Mostofi FK, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;243A:445–75 (37 ref.)
Lymph node staging in potentially curable prostatic carcinoma. Okada K, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988; 269:211–25 (30 ref.)
Adenocarcinoma of the prostate: stage A1. Paulson DF. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;243B:329–32
Prostatic carcinoma: stage A. Perrin P. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;243B:339–41
Lymph node staging in potentially curable prostatic carcinoma. Rutishauser G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988; 269:227–32
Ultrasonography and prostatic cancer: improving diagnosis by the suprapubic study of seminal vesicles. Based on 175 cases. Sauvain JL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;243B:11–2
Staging of prostatic carcinoma: is the classification into A, B, C, D (I, II, III, IV) still valid? Schroeder FH. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;243B:259–65
Is cytology a definitive diagnostic procedure of prostatic cancer? Steg A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;243A:539–43
Wait and see: experience with B1 lesions. Whitmore WF Jr, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;243B:387–94
Primary endodermal sinus tumor of the prostate: report of a case. Dalla Palma P, et al. **Prostate** 1988;12(3):255–61
Growth of a spontaneous canine prostatic adenocarcinoma in vivo and in vitro: isolation and characterization of a neoplastic prostatic epithelial cell line, CPA 1. Eaton CL, et al. **Prostate** 1988;12(2):129–43
Butyrate effects on growth, morphology, and fibronectin production in PC–3 prostatic carcinoma cells. Halgunset J, et al. **Prostate** 1988;12(1):65–77
Clinical characteristics of prostatic cancer detected by mass screening. Imai K, et al. **Prostate** 1988;12(3):199–207
Autochthonous prostate adenocarcinomas in Lobund–Wistar rats: a model system. Pollard M, et al. **Prostate** 1987; 11(3):219–27
Androgen dependence of the Dunning R3327G cell line in monolayer culture. Santen RJ, et al. **Prostate** 1987; 11(4):377–87
Androgens stimulate both growth rate and epidermal growth factor receptor activity of the human prostate tumor cell LNCaP. Schuurmans AL, et al. **Prostate** 1988;12(1):55–63
Prediction of time to progression after orchiectomy by the nuclear androgen receptor content from multiple biopsy specimens in patients with advanced prostate cancer. van Aubel O, et al. **Prostate** 1988;12(3):191–8
Xenografted small cell undifferentiated cancer of prostate: possible common origin with prostatic adenocarcinoma. van Haaften-Day C, et al. **Prostate** 1987;11(3):271–9
Transplantable human prostatic carcinoma (PC–82) in athymic nude mice. III. Effects of estrogens on the growth of the tumor tissue. van Steenbrugge GJ, et al. **Prostate** 1988;12(2):157–71
Immunoscintigraphic evaluation of lymph node involvement in prostatic carcinoma. Vihko P, et al. **Prostate** 1987; 11(1):51–7
Histologic changes in the rat prostate cancer model after treatment with somatostatin analogs and D-Trp-6-LH-RH. Zalatnai A, et al. **Prostate** 1988; 12(1):85–98
Implications of small, peripheral hypoechoic lesions in endorectal US of the prostate. Rifkin MD, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Mar;166(3):619–22
Incipient prostate cancer: definition, histology, and clinical consequences. Dhom G. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1988; 106:85–93 (21 ref.)
Metastases of prostate cancer to breast. A case report. Hesdorffer C, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Oct 3;72(7):504–5
Effect of urokinase on the proliferation of primary cultures of human prostatic cells. Kirchheimer JC, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Nov 1;48(3):291–8
Significance of staging pelvic lymphadenectomy for prostatic cancer. Fujioka T, et al. **Urol Int** 1987;42(5):380–4
Breast metastases of prostatic carcinoma: immunohistochemical case study. Fukutani K, et al. **Urol Int** 1987;42(5):395–7
Cytologic diagnosis of prostatic carcinoma by fine-needle aspiration biopsy. Community hospital experience. Dejter SW Jr, et al. **Urology** 1988 Mar;31(3):255–9
Nuclear magnetic resonance imaging in detecting and staging prostatic cancer. Houston ST, et al. **Urology** 1988 Feb; 31(2):171–5
Is cytology capable of adequately grading prostate carcinoma? Matched series of 50 cases comparing cytologic and histologic pattern diagnoses. Maksem JA, et al. **Urology** 1988 May;31(5):437–44
Experience with Gleason histopathologic grading of prostatic cancer in Japan. Nemoto R, et al. **Urology** 1987 Nov; 30(5):436–40
Endometrioid carcinoma of prostate. Odom DG, et al. **Urology** 1988 Mar;31(3):217–9
The metastatic potential of prostate carcinomas composed entirely of single malignant glands. Brawn PN, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1987;411(5):399–402
Bizarre leiomyoma of the prostate. Károlyi P, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1988;412(4):383–6
[Pathological anatomy of adenocarcinoma of the prostate in 1988] Desligneres S. **Ann Pathol** 1988;8(2):91–105 (104 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Leiomyoma of the prostate. Appearance on the MRI. Apropos of 2 cases] Gevenois PA, et al. **J Radiol** 1987 Oct;68(10):631–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Role of lymph node cytopuncture in the evaluation of cancers of the prostate and bladder] Ballanger P, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1987;93(5):269–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Management of a prostatic adenocarcinoma manifesting in stage C or D1 after prostatectomy] Guiter J, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1987;93(9–10):578 **(Fre)**
[Natural history of cancer of the prostate] Guiter J. **J Urol (Paris)** 1987;93(8):469–74 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cancer of the prostate with predominant lymphatic manifestation. Apropos of 2 cases] Herer B, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1987;93(8):475–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Gleason's system and pelvic lymphadenectomy in the pretherapeutic evaluation of cancer of the prostate. Apropos of 85 cases] Luciani L, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1988; 94(2):87–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Recurrent thrombophlebitis, pneumonia and neurologic focal symptoms in a 48-year-old male (clinical conference)] Ritter MM, et al. **Med Klin** 1987 Oct 30;82(22):781–5 **(Ger)**
[Clinical aspects of hypophyseal metastases] Szuwart U, et al. **Onkologie** 1988 Apr;11(2):66–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Recent findings on the pathogenesis and therapy of prostatic cancer] Schulze H, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1988 Mar;27(2):105–10 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Relations between atypical hyperplasia, dysplasia and prostatic cancer and the significance of its appearance for the clinician] Hoffmann L, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1987 Oct; 80(10):561–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The aggressiveness of prostatic cancer in relation to classification and grading] Mehlhorn J. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1988 Apr;81(4):203–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Latent prostatic cancer] Mehlhorn J. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1987 Aug;80(8):441–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Problems of so-called atypical hyperplasia of the prostate] Mehlhorn J. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1987 Jul;80(7):379–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Aspecific granulomatous prostatitis. Our experience] Ghiron P, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Nov 15;78(21):1617–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Cerebral metastases. A single secondary localization of carcinoma of the prostate] Buffa G, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1987 Oct-Dec;39(4):405–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Echostructural polymorphism of prostatic carcinoma. Anatomo-pathologic correlations in various developmental stages] Veneziano S, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 Oct; 74(4):301–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Inhibitory effect of various combinations of peplomycin, vincristine and ifosfamide against a hormone-independent human prostatic carcinoma cell line] Moriyama-Gonda N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Mar;15(3):535–40 **(Jpn)**
[Adenomatous polyps with prostatic type epithelium: a report of two cases] Komura T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Jul; 33(7):1132–8 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Diagnosis of adenocarcinoma in transurethral resection of the prostate: how much sampling is adequate] Murakami S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1988 Feb;34(2):287–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Histologic grading of primary prostatic carcinoma--study of Gleason histologic grading] Uchijima Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Aug;33(8):1193–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinico-pathological study on prostatic cancer, stage A using step section technic] Yushita Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Aug;33(8):1185–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical and pathological study of prostate cancer using Gleason's classification] Nemoto R, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Dec 20;22(10):2325–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A comparative study of the cases of transitional cell carcinoma of the prostate and prostatic involvement of transitional cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder. I) Transitional cell carcinoma of the prostate] Takai K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Aug; 78(8):1365–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A retrospective clinical study of stage A prostatic cancer] Takigawa H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar;78(3):470–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Early phase of prostatic carcinoma, correlation between tumor size and histopathological characteristics] Uchida K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jul; 78(7):1185–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A trial study of stage A1 and A2 incidental prostatic carcinoma by tissue obtainced by transurethral resection] Uchida T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec;78(12):2122–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Histopathological analysis of latent prostatic carcinoma in Japan] Wada T. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec;78(12):2065–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case with 3 forms of neoplasm] Mihăiţan F, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1987 Oct-Dec;36(4):377–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[A case of epidermoid carcinoma of the prostate] Asuero Mantero M, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1987 Nov-Dec; 40(9):681–4 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Endometrial adenocarcinoma of the prostate. A tumor of controversial origin] López López JA, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1987 Jun;40(5):358–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Transrectal prostatic echography: clinical usefulness] Rivas Palmer A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Oct 10;89(11):473–8 (38 ref.) **(Spa)**
[Anatomo-clinical case. A 69-year-old male with alterations of consciousness and leukoerythroblastic anemia (clinical conference)] Gamba G, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1988 Jan-Mar; 40(1):107–12 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Histological and functional changes of the testis tissue during GnRH agonist treatment of prostatic cancer. Huhtaniemi I, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1988;11 Suppl 1:S11–5
Non-specific treatment of persistent pain in advanced prostatic cancer. Korinek AM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;243B:487–92
The role of neurosurgery in the non-specific treatment of prostatic cancer pain. Thiebault JB, et al.

Prog Clin Biol Res 1987;243B:493–6

Pain treatment in metastatic prostatic carcinoma by radiofrequency thermolesion on the pituitary gland. Preliminary report. Van Oyen P, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;243B:497–500

Workshop on Prostatic Physiology. 26 January 1987, Copenhagen, Denmark. Proceedings. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1988;107:1–73

[The role of tissue steroids in benign hyperplasia and prostate cancer] Voigt KD, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1987 Nov; 26(6):349–57 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prostatic carcinoma. I: Androgen dependency of prostatic carcinoma] Shimazaki J, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Apr;15(4 Pt 2–1):909–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analgesic effect of calcitonin in patients with metastatic bone lesions from urogenital cancer] Ohnishi K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 May;33(5):682–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The efficacy of screening for carcinoma of the prostate by digital examination. Love RR. **Am J Prev Med** 1985 Nov–Dec;1(6):36–46 (35 ref.)

Routine screening for prostate cancer using the digital rectal examination. Chodak GW, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988; 269:87–98

Screening for prostatic carcinoma—useful or not? Murphy GP. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;269:131–45

Background for screening—epidemiology and cost effectiveness. Resnick MI. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988; 269:111–22

The use of transrectal echography for screening on prostate cancer. Results and evaluation. Standaert B, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;243B:29–36

Preventive oncology project for prostatic cancer. Watanabe H. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;237:133–42

Screening for prostatic cancer in Japan. Watanabe H. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;269:99–110

Background for screening: natural history and treatment. Whitmore WF Jr. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;269:123–30

Prostate cancer: comparison of transrectal US and digital rectal examination for screening. Lee F, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Aug;168(2):389–94

Transrectal US of the prostate: is the technology leading the science? McClennan BL. **Radiology** 1988 Aug; 168(2):571–5 (67 ref.)

[Proposal for mass screening in cancer of the prostate] Andreassi F, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1987 Oct–Dec; 39(4):325–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prostatic examinations of mass groups and early detection of cancer of the prostate] Katayama T. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Oct;33(10):1547–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Subjective response criteria and quality of life. Aaronson NK, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;269:261–73 (28 ref.)

Quality of life assessment in prostatic cancer. Da Silva FC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;260:119–21

Psychosocial consequences of prostate cancer—my father's illness and review of literature. Green RL. **Psychiatr Med** 1987;5(4):315–27 (25 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

Eosinophilic prostatitis simulating invasive prostatic carcinoma: CT appearance. Gibney RG, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1988 Mar;39(1):48–50

Giant prostate carcinoma: computed tomography findings and review of previous reports. Barloon TJ, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1988 Jan;12(1):49–53 (7 ref.)

Clinical imaging of prostatic carcinoma. Pollack HM. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;239:643–57

[Significance of bone scintigraphy in the treatment of prostatic cancer] Hüber J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Feb 7; 129(6):293–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Current contribution of computerized tomography to the study of the pathology of the pelvic region: 1. Vesico–prostatic pathology] Torres Ramírez C, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1987 May–Jun;11(3):245–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Efficacy of follow–up bone scans in carcinoma of the prostate. Corrie D, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Jun 15;61(12):2453–4

Stratification of patients with metastatic prostate cancer based on extent of disease on initial bone scan. Soloway MS, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Jan 1;61(1):195–202

False–negative bone imaging due to etidronate disodium therapy. Krasnow AZ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1988 Apr; 13(4):264–7

Varied presentation of urinary extravasation detected on bone imaging. Slavin JD Jr, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Nov; 12(11):890–1

Fundamental considerations in the design of fluorine–18 labeled progestins and androgens as imaging agents for receptor–positive tumors of the breast and prostate. Brandes SJ, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1988; 15(1):53–67 (99 ref.)

A refined method for assessing 99mTc–MDP whole body retention in prostate cancer patients. Castronovo FP Jr, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1987;14(5):475–7

Preparation of F(ab')2 fragments from monoclonal mouse IgG1 suitable for use in radioimaging. Kurkela R, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Jun 13;110(2):229–36

Scintigraphy with In–111–labeled monoclonal antitumor antibodies: kinetics, biodistribution, and tumor detection. Halpern SE, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Aug;168(2):529–36

Misleading renal stasis on bone scintigraphy in diffuse symmetrical skeletal metastases of prostatic carcinoma. Kalin B, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Oct;147(4):465–6

[Value of urinary time in bone scintigraphy in the evaluation of renal function. Apropos of 57 cases of cancer of the prostate] Amiel J, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1987;93(8):467–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Patterns of bone metastases of carcinoma of the prostate: evaluation using 99mTC–MDP bone scintigraphy] Matsuda H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Oct; 78(10):1809–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Colour visualization as an aid to the comparison of treatment plans for prostatic carcinoma. Hahn P, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1987;26(4):313–5

Radiation–treated carcinoma of prostate. Comparison of survival of black and white patients by Gleason's grading system. Aziz H, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1988 Apr; 11(2):166–71

Transperineal 125iodine endocurietherapy of prostate cancer. Kumar PP, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1988 Aug;11(4):479–89

Computed tomography in radiotherapy of prostatic carcinoma. Allain YM, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1987; 74(4):407–13

Reducing the negative impact of radiation therapy on functional status. Johnson JE, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Jan 1; 61(1):46–51

Transrectal ultrasonography as a follow–up method in prostatic carcinoma after external beam and interstitial radiotherapy. Egender G, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1988 Feb; 8(1):37–43

Adjuvant radiation therapy in patients upstaged to stage C or D1 disease after radical prostatectomy. Sidi AA, et al. **Eur Urol** 1987;13(4):238–41

The preservation of potency after external beam irradiation for prostate cancer. Banker FL. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Jul;15(1):219–20

The outcome of treatment of 313 patients with T–1 (UICC) prostate cancer treated with external beam irradiation. Hanks GE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Feb; 14(2):243–8 (29 ref.)

Urethral invasion by prostatic cancer as a cause of postirradiation urethral stricture [letter] Harisiadis L. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Nov;13(11):1777

Iodine–125 implants versus external beam therapy for stages A2, B, and C prostate cancer. Morton JD, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Jun;14(6):1153–7

Remote interstitial afterloading in cancer of the prostate: preliminary experience with the MicroSelectron. Porter AT, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Mar; 14(3):571–5

International Clinical Trials in Radiation Oncology. Genito–urinary sites. Rotman M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988;14 Suppl 1:S159–68

Seed loss in interstitial radiotherapy of prostatic carcinoma with I–125. Sommerkamp H, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Feb;14(2):389–92

The role of radiation therapy in stages A2 and B adenocarcinoma of the prostate. Zagars GK, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Apr;14(4):701–9

Therapeutic role of pelvic lymphadenectomy in carcinoma of the prostate: own experiences. Morávek P. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1987;19(3):315–9

Postoperative radiotherapy for patients with carcinoma of the prostate undergoing radical prostatectomy with positive surgical margins, seminal vesicle involvement and/or penetration through the capsule. Anscher MS, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Dec;138(6):1407–12

Interstitial gold and external beam irradiation for prostate cancer. Boileau MA, et al. **J Urol** 1988 May;139(5):985–8

Combined gold seed implantation and external radiotherapy for stage B2 or C prostate cancer. Carey PO, et al. **J Urol** 1988 May;139(5):989–94

Adjuvant radiotherapy after radical prostatectomy: is it indicated? [editorial] Walsh PC. **J Urol** 1987 Dec; 138(6):1427–8

Strontium kinetics in metastasized prostatic carcinoma: a comparison with the predictions of impulse response function analysis. Blake GM, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1987 Nov;8(11):909–19

Interstitial radiotherapy with I–125 seeds for intracapsular prostatic cancer. Alcini E, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 243B:197–8

Prostate cancer: results of radiotherapy in French cancer institutes. Allain YM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 243B:121–39

Long term results in radiotherapy of prostatic cancer. Bagshaw MA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;243B:107–20

Radiotherapy of stage B2 lesions of the prostate. Bagshaw MA. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;243B:379–86

The role of radiotherapy in the treatment of hormone–resistant stage C lesions. Bagshaw MA. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;243B:473–8

Treatment of cancer of the prostate by use of physiotherapy: long term results. Ballanger R, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;243B:213–4

Combined interstitial and external irradiation for prostatic cancer. Carlton CE Jr, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 243B:141–69

Palliative pelvic radiotherapy in patients with hormone–resistant prostatic cancer. Fosså SD. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;243B:479–85

Curative treatment of carcinoma of the prostate with an association of external irradiation, iridium implant and lymphadenectomy. Gerard JP, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;243B:173–6

Ultrasound guided implantation of radioactive seeds. Holm HH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;243B:45–8

Assessment of tumor control following definitive radiotherapy in carcinoma of the prostate—a continuing dilemma. Pilepich MV. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;239:681–9

Salvage prostatectomy. Pontes JE. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 243B:461–5

The success of radiation therapy in controlling prostatic cancer within the treated field. Shipley WU, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;243B:199–212

Transperineal I–125 seed implantation in prostate cancer guided by transrectal ultrasound. Torp–Pedersen S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;237:143–52

Interstitial irradiation using I–125 seeds. Whitmore WF Jr, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;243B:177–95

Percutaneous transperineal placement of gold 198 seeds for treatment of carcinoma of the prostate. Crusinberry RA, et al. **Prostate** 1987;11(1):59–67

Eight years experience with neutron radiotherapy in the treatment of stages C and D prostate cancer: updated results of the RTOG 7704 randomized clinical trial. Russell KJ, et al. **Prostate** 1987;11(2):183–93

Definitive radiotherapy of prostatic cancer: the Norwegian Radium Hospital's experience (1976–1982). Telhaug R, et al. **Prostate** 1987;11(1):77–86

Preliminary results with iodine–125 seeds for permanent implantation in patients with localized prostatic cancer. Battermann JJ, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1987 Oct;10(2):91–5

Radiotherapy of prostate carcinoma: results of treatment and complications. Sack H, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1987 Sep; 10(1):7–15

Fast neutron irradiation of locally advanced prostate cancer. Griffin TW, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1988 Aug;15(4):359–65

Bilateral pelvic lymphadenectomy, iridium 192 template, and external beam therapy for localized prostatic carcinoma: complications and results. Klein FA, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Jan;81(1):27–31

Quality control of radiation therapy in multi–institutional randomized clinical trial for localized prostate cancer. Hafermann MD, et al. **Urology** 1988 Feb;31(2):119–24

Effect of local tumor control on distant metastasis and survival in prostatic adenocarcinoma. Kuban DA, et al. **Urology** 1987 Nov;30(5):420–6

Perineal recurrence of adenocarcinoma of prostate following radiation therapy. Thompson IM, et al. **Urology** 1988 Mar; 31(3):198–201

[Initial experiences with iodine–121 implantation in 41 patients with prostatic carcinoma] Battermann JJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Sep 5;131(36):1573–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Initial experiences with iodine–125 implantation in 41 patients with prostate carcinoma (letter)] Veen RE. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Nov 14;131(46):2099–100 **(Dut)**

[Planning the radiotherapy of prostatic cancer taking into consideration the topographic–morphometric autopsy findings in pelvic and lumbar lymph nodes] Makarova GV, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1988;29(2):151–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Equipment for rapid and reliable perineal implantation of I–125 seeds in prostatic cancer with reduced radiation exposure] Bruggmoser G, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1987 Sep;163(9):593–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary radiotherapy of prostatic carcinoma—the results at Essen with 173 patients] Müller RD, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1987 Dec;163(12):755–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of interstitial radiotherapy using I–125 seeds in the treatment of prostatic cancer] Rohloff R, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1988 Apr;164(4):195–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determinants of local tumor control in interstitial radiotherapy of prostatic cancer] Sommerkamp H, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1988 Mar;27(2):117–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Definitive radical radiotherapy in tumors of the prostate. Analysis of statistics] Fumagalli M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1988 Jun;75(6):647–52 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Radiotherapy of prostatic carcinoma] Akimoto S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Sep;78(9):1584–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Formation of dose fields in local irradiation of cancer of the prostate] Ratner TG, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1988 Apr;33(4):63–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status of radiotherapy of patients with cancer of the prostate] Aliev BM, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1987 Sep–Oct;(5):71–5 (64 ref.) **(Rus)**

SECONDARY

Combined hormone–chemotherapy for metastatic prostatic carcinoma. Eleven–year follow–up. Servadio C, et al.

Urology 1987 Oct;30(4):352–5

[Prostatic metastases as a differential diagnostic problem] Mehlhorn J. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1987;133(4):351–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A comparative study of the cases of transitional cell carcinoma of the prostate and prostatic involvement of transitional cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder. II) Prostatic involvement of transitional cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder] Takai K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Aug;78(8):1372–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

Ectopic hormone production by a prostatic small cell carcinoma xenograft line. Jelbart ME, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1988 Feb;55(2–3):167–72

SURGERY

Subcapsular orchiectomy under local anaesthesia. Technique, results and implications. Desmond AD, et al. **Br J Urol** 1988 Feb;61(2):143–5

YAG laser treatment of early carcinoma of the prostate. McNicholas TA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1988 Mar;61(3):239–43

Salvage radical prostatectomy for adenocarcinoma of the prostate. Thompson IM, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Apr 1; 61(7):1464–6

Transurethral resection of the ureteral meatus invaded by carcinoma of the prostate: a new approach. Banús Gassol JM, et al. **Eur Urol** 1987;13(5):344–5

Preservation of sexual function in the surgical treatment of prostatic cancer—an anatomic surgical approach. Walsh PC. **Important Adv Oncol** 1988;:161–70 (25 ref.)

Apples and oranges in the prostate: to TURP or not to TURP? [letter] Hanks GE. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Sep;15(3):796

Fruit for thought [letter] Kuban D, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Sep;15(3):796–7

Surgical treatment of locally advanced (T3) prostatic carcinoma: early results. Bosch RJ, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Oct; 138(4):816–22

Radical prostatectomy for carcinoma in men more than 69 years old. Middleton AW Jr. **J Urol** 1987 Nov; 138(5):1185–8

Salvage radical prostatectomy for radiorecurrent adenocarcinoma of the prostate. Neerhut GJ, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Sep;140(3):544–9

Radical prostatectomy in stage A prostatic adenocarcinoma. Paulson DF, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Sep;140(3):535–9

Potency following radical prostatectomy with wide unilateral excision of the neurovascular bundle. Walsh PC, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Oct;138(4):823–7

The role of surgery in the treatment of hormone resistant prostatic cancer. Benson MC. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 243B:457–60

The management of impotence following pelvic surgery. Brosman S. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;260:419–28

Current therapeutic approach to prostatic cancer confined to the prostate gland (stage B). Chatelain C. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;243B:399–402

The role of radical prostatectomy in the management of stage B adenocarcinoma of the prostate. Lepor H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;243B:343–56 (39 ref.)

The role of surgery in stage B–2 malignancy. Paulson DF. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;243B:361–77 (35 ref.)

Evaluation of continence after radical prostatectomy. Reggiani A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;243B:357–8

Reconstruction of the urethra by a tube from a bladder flap during radical retropubic prostatectomy. Vahlensieck W, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;243B:395–8

Role of the transurethral resection in the cancer of the prostate. Vicente J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 243B:283–8

Effect of adrenalectomy, flutamide, and leuprolide on the growth of the Dunning rat R–3327 prostatic carcinoma. Kung TT, et al. **Prostate** 1988;12(4):357–63

US characteristics of frozen prostate. Onik G, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Sep;168(3):629–31

Nerve sparing radical prostatectomy for early stage prostate cancer. Walsh PC. **Semin Oncol** 1988 Aug;15(4):351–8

Radical prostatectomy, preservation of sexual function, cancer control. The controversy. Walsh PC. **Urol Clin North Am** 1987 Nov;14(4):663–73 (23 ref.)

Role of transurethral resection of the prostate in hematogenously disseminated metastasis. Bhatti R, et al. **Urol Int** 1988;43(1):29–31

Dissemination of disease following transurethral resection for locally advanced prostate cancer. Babaian RJ, et al. **Urology** 1988 Jan;31(1):30–3

Radical prostatectomy for stage D1 prostate cancer. Prognostic variables and results of treatment. Golimbu M, et al. **Urology** 1987 Nov;30(5):427–35

Pitfalls in preoperative staging in prostate cancer. Mukamel E, et al. **Urology** 1987 Oct;30(4):318–21

Radical prostatectomy. Patterns of local failure and survival in 67 patients. Schellhammer PF. **Urology** 1988 Mar; 31(3):191–7

Importance of early treatment of transitional cell carcinoma of prostatic ducts. Wishnow KI, et al. **Urology** 1988 Jul; 32(1):11–2

[Complications after transurethral resection of the prostate in prostatic cancer. A retrospective study] Bak S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 May 16;150(20):1219–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Surgical castration for cancer of the prostate. A simplified technic] Vallancien G. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1988;22(2):135–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radical prostatectomy in the treatment of prostatic cancer. Perineal and transpubic methods] Flamm J, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1988 May 13;100(10):309–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychosexual disorders following genital operations in urology] Spengler A. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1988 Feb 29; 138(4):81–5 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative evaluation of the therapeutic efficiency relative to survival in hormone therapy plus cryotherapy versus hormone therapy alone in stage D2 prostatic carcinoma] Fioccardi R, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1987 Jul–Sep; 39(3):219–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Nerve–sparing radical prostatectomy] Okada K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Apr;15(4 Pt 2–2):1144–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Long–term survival of stage D2 prostatic carcinoma patient treated with total cysto–prostatectomy: a case report] Takai K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Aug;33(8):1276–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Significance of radical surgery of prostatic carcinoma] Okada K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Nov; 78(11):1998–2003 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of individual problems of the operative treatment of adenomas of the prostatic gland using the methods of mathematical statistics] Simonov VIa, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1988 Mar–Apr;(2):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Testicular intra–albugineous prosthesis in the treatment of prostatic cancer and testicular necrosis due to torsion] Serrate Aguilera RG, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1988 Mar–Apr; 12(2):140–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Transurethral prostatic cryosurgery as an alternate method in high–risk patients] Miguélez García E, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1987 Jun;40(5):333–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Complex treatment and care of prostatic carcinoma patients. Frang D, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1987;28(3):167–75

Stereotaxic hypophysectomy in therapy of prostatic cancer. Dvořák P, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1987; 117:181–4

Prostate cancer. Guthrie TH Jr, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1987 Oct;36(4):217–24

Further evidence supporting a cause and effect relationship between blood transfusion and earlier cancer recurrence. Blumberg N, et al. **Ann Surg** 1988 Apr;207(4):410–5

Sexuality changes in prostate cancer patients receiving antihormonal therapy combining the antiandrogen flutamide with medical (LHRH agonist) or surgical castration. Rousseau L, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1988 Feb; 17(1):87–98

The effects of aminoglutethimide and hydrocortisone, alone and combined, on androgen levels in post–orchiectomy prostatic cancer patients. Dowsett M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1988 Feb;57(2):190–2

Benefits of combination therapy with flutamide in patients relapsing after castration. Labrie F, et al. **Br J Urol** 1988 Apr;61(4):341–6

A computer–based program for the follow–up of prostatic cancer patients. Simon D, et al. **Br J Urol** 1988 Apr; 61(4):336–40

Gonadotrophin hormone releasing analogues open new doors in cancer treatment [letter] Arnold AJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Dec 12;295(6612):1565

Treatment of prostatic cancer [letter] Gillatt DA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Feb 27;296(6622):644–5

Treatment of prostatic cancer [letter] Parmar H, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Apr 2;296(6627):1001–2

Managing localised cancer of the prostate [editorial] Ritchie AW. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Mar 19;296(6625):810

Radical prostatectomy or radiation therapy for early prostate cancer. Two roads to the same end. Hanks GE. **Cancer** 1988 Jun 1;61(11):2153–60

Cancer of the prostate: current perspectives. Hilaris BS, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1987;5(5):459–68 (56 ref.)

Combination therapy in stage C and D prostatic cancer: rationale and five year clinical experience. Labrie F, et al. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1987;6(4):615–36 (72 ref.)

Technetium–99m DTPA localized in gynecomastia secondary to orchiectomy and estrogen therapy in a patient with carcinoma of the prostate. Shih WJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1988 Apr;13(4):306

Administration of recombinant tumor necrosis factor to rats bearing the Dunning R3327 MAT–LyLu prostatic adenocarcinoma. Shaw MW, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1987;5(6):315–9

Consensus development summaries. The management of clinically localized prostate cancer. National Institutes of Health. **Conn Med** 1987 Sep;51(9):607–10 (0 ref.)

Deleterious effects of low–dose oestrogen therapy on coronary status in patients with prostatic cancer. Henriksson P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Jul;8(7):779–84

Radical pelvic surgery and radiation therapy in the management of localized carcinoma of the prostate. Schubert J, et al. **Eur Urol** 1988;14(3):196–201

Complete androgen blockade for the treatment of prostate cancer. Labrie F, et al. **Important Adv Oncol** 1985;:193–217 (129 ref.)

Orchidectomy or oestrogen treatment in prostatic cancer: effects on serum levels of adrenal androgens and related steroids. Stege R, et al. **Int J Androl** 1987 Aug;10(4):581–7

More on the Uro–Oncology Research Group report of radical surgery vs. radiotherapy for adenocarcinoma of the prostate [letter] Hanks GE. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 May;14(5):1053–4

The effect of TURP on prognosis in prostatic carcinoma. Kuban DA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Nov; 13(11):1653–9

Adjuvant estrogen following radiation therapy for stage C adenocarcinoma of the prostate: long–term results of a prospective randomized study. Zagars GK, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Jun;14(6):1085–91

Adenocarcinoma of the prostate. Finan B, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1987 Dec;84(7):283–4

Adenocarcinoma of the prostate. Stallings JW, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1988 Feb;84(9):379–80

Combination therapy with flutamide and castration (orchiectomy or LHRH agonist): the minimal endocrine therapy in both untreated and previously treated patients. Labrie F, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987;27(1–3):525–32

Combination therapy with flutamide and castration (LHRH agonist or orchiectomy) in previously untreated patients with clinical stage D2 prostate cancer: today's therapy of choice. Labrie F, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988; 30(1–6):107–17

The management of clinically localized prostate cancer. National Institutes of Health Consensus Development Conference, June 15–17, 1987. **J Urol** 1987 Dec; 138(6):1369–75 (0 ref.)

Relationship between tumor size and the curability of metastatic prostatic cancer by surgery alone or in combination with adjuvant chemotherapy. Henry JM, et al. **J Urol** 1988 May;139(5):1119–23

The value of testosterone deprivation in stage D1 carcinoma of the prostate. Kramolowsky EV. **J Urol** 1988 Jun; 139(6):1242–4

Effect of endocrine treatment on prostatic blood flow in patients with prostatic adenocarcinoma. Toma H, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Jul;140(1):91–5

Consensus conference. The management of clinically localized prostate cancer. **JAMA** 1987 Nov 20; 258(19):2727–30 (0 ref.)

Conservative management of prostate cancer [letter] Carr TW, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 2;1(8588):776–7

Conservative management of prostate cancer [letter] George NJ. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 30;1(8592):1001

Natural history of localised prostatic cancer managed by conservative therapy alone. George NJ. **Lancet** 1988 Mar 5;1(8584):494–7

A comment on Dr. Halperin's article [letter] Anscher MS. **N C Med J** 1988 Apr;49(4):225

The management of clinically localized prostate cancer. **Nat Inst Health Consensus Dev Conf Consensus Statement** 1987 Jun 15–17;6(10):1–6 (0 ref.)

The management of clinically localized prostate cancer. A summary of the Consensus Statement of the National Institutes of Health. Halperin EC, et al. **NC Med J** 1988 Feb;49(2):75–9 (13 ref.)

Systematic investigation into interaction of ionizing radiation and doxorubicin in the Dunning R3327G prostatic adenocarcinoma model. Gottlieb CF, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1988;(6):147–53

Immediate versus deferred treatment for early prostatic cancer. Smith PH, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Dec; 63(746):1055–60 (24 ref.)

Management of advanced cancer of prostate and bladder. Proceedings of a symposium on the tenth anniversary of EORTC, Leeds, England, October 3rd, 1986 and the Fifth Course in Urological Oncology, Erice, Sicily, November 28–December 4th, 1986. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;260:1–658

Prospects for the future: quality of life evaluation in prostatic cancer protocols. Aaronson NK, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;243B:501–12

Total androgen blockade vs orchiectomy in stage D2 prostate cancer. Béland G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 243A:391–400

Management of primary stage D prostatic cancer. Benson MC. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;243B:411–28 (73 ref.)

Decapeptyl in the treatment of metastatic prostatic cancer. Comparative study with pulpectomy. Botto H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;243A:199–206

Monitoring of prostate volume by ultrasound in hormonally treated prostate cancer. Brandt B, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;243B:13–9

Anandron (RU 23908) associated to surgical castration in previously untreated stage D prostate cancer: a multicenter comparative study of two doses of the drug and of a placebo. Brisset JM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 243A:411–22

The management of stage C prostate cancer. deKernion JB, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;243B:403–9 (18 ref.)

Management of stage A–2 prostate cancer. Gibbons RP. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;243B:333–8 (29 ref.)

Effect of surgical and biochemical castration and an antiandrogen on patients with stage D2 prostatic cancer: preliminary results. Givner ML, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;243A:439–43

Deferred hormone treatment in prostate cancer. Hall RR. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;243B:439–40

Primary treatment of stage C and D prostatic cancer: conclusions. Jardin A. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;243B:455–6
Objective response criteria in phase II and phase III studies. Jones WG, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;269:243–60 (31 ref.)
A comparison between surgical orchidectomy and LH–RH analogue ('Zoladex', ICI 118,630) in the treatment of advanced prostatic carcinoma—a multi–centre clinical study. Kaisary AV, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988; 260:89–100
Management of hormone resistant stage C and D prostatic cancer. Khoury S. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;243B:513–20
Phase III trials. Medical Research Council. Kirk D. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;260:77–87
Evaluation of endocrine therapy of prostate cancer by assessing tumor markers and hormone parameters. Hormonal "cross–over" treatment of false endocrine independent tumors. Kraljić I, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;243B:521–5
Combination therapy with flutamide and castration (orchiectomy or LHRH agonist): the minimal endocrine therapy in both untreated and previously treated patients with advanced prostate cancer. Labrie F, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;260:41–62
New concepts on the androgen sensitivity of prostate cancer. Labrie F, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;243A:145–72 (49 ref.)
Urinary diversion in cancer of the prostate. McGovern JH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;243B:467–71
What is an antiandrogen and what is the physiological and pharmacological rationale for combined "castration" + "antiandrogen" therapy.Moguilewsky M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;243A:315–40 (70 ref.)
The management of advanced prostatic cancer. Murphy GP. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;269:187–91
Simultaneous endocrine management and chemotherapy as initial treatment in M1 prostatic carcinoma. Richards B. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;269:177–86 (25 ref.)
EORTC protocol 30805: a phase III trial comparing orchidectomy versus orchidectomy and cyproterone acetate and low dose stilboestrol in the management of metastatic carcinoma of the prostate. Robinson MR. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;260:101–10
Is there a best endocrine management of prostatic carcinoma? Robinson MR. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;269:147–58 (15 ref.)
Complete androgen blockade: the EORTC experience comparing orchidectomy versus orchidectomy plus cyproterone acetate versus low–dose stilboestrol in the treatment of metastatic carcinoma of the prostate. Robinson MR. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;243A:383–90
Current concepts in the management of prostatic cancer. Schroeder FH. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;260:3–12
A critical review of the concept of total androgen ablation in the treatment of prostate cancer. Schulze H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;243A:1–19 (60 ref.)
The case for early combined hormonal and cytostatic treatment for metastatic prostatic carcinoma. Servadio C. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;243B:449–53
Prognostic factors for randomization and stratification and endpoints for the evaluation of trials. Sylvester RJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;269:275–87 (16 ref.)
Ultrasound monitoring of prostatic cancer in treatment. Virgili G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;243B:37–8
Terminal care of patients with prostatic carcinoma. Whelan P. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;260:127–34
Delayed hormonal therapy in advanced prostatic cancer. Zungri E, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;243B:441–7
Interaction of irradiation and microwave–induced hyperthermia in the Dunning R3327G prostatic adenocarcinoma model. Gottlieb CF, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Oct;169(1):243–7
Localized, non–invasive deep microwave hyperthermia for the treatment of prostatic tumors: the first 5 years. Yerushalmi A. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1988;107:141–6
Estramustine–binding protein—a marker for effect of therapy in prostatic carcinoma? Björk PA, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1988;107:59–64
Radiotherapy versus surgery for localized prostatic cancer. Paulson DF. **Urol Clin North Am** 1987 Nov;14(4):675–84 (9 ref.)
Hormonal management of stage D carcinoma of the prostate. Trachtenberg J. **Urol Clin North Am** 1987 Nov; 14(4):685–94 (30 ref.)
Late results of complementary specific immunostimulation in metastatic prostate carcinoma. Prinz J, et al. **Urol Int** 1987;42(4):292–4
Local microwave hyperthermia in treatment of advanced prostatic adenocarcinoma. Szmigielski S, et al. **Urol Res** 1988;16(1):1–7
Effective long–term suppression of pituitary–gonadal axis in prostatic cancer by Zoladex (ICI 118,630). Murphy GP, et al. **Urology** 1987 Nov;30(5):482–3
Primary prostatic involvement in non–Hodgkin lymphoma. Patel DR, et al. **Urology** 1988 Aug;32(2):96–8
Treatment options for patients with stage D1 (T0–3,N1–2,M0) adenocarcinoma of prostate. Zincke H, et al. **Urology** 1987 Oct;30(4):307–15
[Conservative therapy in genitourinary rhabdomyosarcomas in children] Sarnacki S, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1987; 28(6):299–305 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Prostate cancer—ablative hormone therapy or orchiectomy?] Schmeller N. **Fortschr Med** 1988 Apr 20; 106(12):239 **(Ger)**
[Current therapy of advanced prostatic cancer] Kleinschmidt K, et al. **Med Klin** 1988 Jan 29;83(2):62–7 (62 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Prognostic and therapeutic aspects of prostatic carcinoma] Studer UE. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1988 May 17; 77(20):545–50 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Therapy of advanced prostatic cancer] Sagaster P, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1988 Apr 30;138(8):169–73 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment of prostatic cancer] Kuten A, et al. **Harefuah** 1988 Jan 1;114(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Treatment of prostatic cancer] Shimazaki J, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Feb;15(2):212–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Trends in patterns of care for prostatic cancer in Japan: statistics of 9 institutions for 5 years] Akakura K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1988 Jan;34(1):123–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Rhabdomyosarcoma of the prostate: report of a case and review of the literature] Seino K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Nov;33(11):1906–12 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Rhabdomyosarcoma of the prostate in a child: report of a case] Takemae K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 May; 33(5):713–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical study on adenocarcinoma of the prostate] Yamamoto A, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Dec; 33(12):2050–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Endocrine therapy of stage D2 prostatic carcinoma] Akimoto S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jan;79(1):1–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Castration as a better alternative to estrogen in the treatment of prostatic cancer] Edhag O, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Oct 14;84(42):3394–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Basal cells of prostate in fine–needle aspiration. Jacobs DM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Oct;88(4):503–6
Nuclear roundness factor measurement for assessment of prognosis of patients with prostatic carcinoma. I. Testing of a digitization system. Mohler JL, et al. **J Urol** 1988 May; 139(5):1080–4
Nuclear roundness factor measurement for assessment of prognosis of patients with prostatic carcinoma. II. Standardization of methodology for histologic sections. Mohler JL, et al. **J Urol** 1988 May;139(5):1085–90
Selected ultrastructural aspects of urothelial and prostatic tumors. Srigley JR, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1988 Jan–Feb; 12(1):49–65 (95 ref.)
DNA distribution patterns of prostatic tissue obtained at time of transurethral resection. Klein FA, et al. **Urology** 1988 Mar;31(3):260–5
Investigations of the estrogen (ER–ICA–test) and the progesterone receptor in the prostate and prostatic carcinoma on immunohistochemical basis. Wernert N, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1988;412(4):387–91
[Unusual leiomyoma of the prostate] Károlyi P, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1987 Oct;27(4):257–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Utricular "endometrioid" carcinoma of the prostate] Sato S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Jun;35(6):693–7 **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Proliferative lesions in the male reproductive system of F344 rats and B6C3F1 mice: incidence and classification. Mitsumori K, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1988 Apr; 77:11–21 (13 ref.)
Prostatic adenocarcinoma with osseous metastases in a dog. Lee–Parritz DE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Jun 1; 192(11):1569–72

PROSTATITIS

[Granulomatous prostatitis] Ristić D. **Med Pregl** 1987; 40(9–10):393–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

COMPLICATIONS

Bacterial prostatitis: an unusual cause of total urinary incontinence and its surgical management. Duvie SO. **J Urol** 1988 Jan;139(1):139–41

DIAGNOSIS

Prostatitis. Stewart C. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1988 Aug; 6(3):391–402 (42 ref.)
Prostatitis and aspiration biopsy cytology of prostate. Maksem JA, et al. **Urology** 1988 Sep;32(3):263–8
[Transrectal ultrasonic scanning in the diagnosis of chronic inflammatory diseases of the prostate and seminal vesicles] Ignashin NS, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1987 Sep–Oct; (5):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Diagnosis and treatment of various neurological syndromes of the small pelvis] Panaitidi NN. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Apr; (4):102–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Chronic bacterial prostatitis: 10 years of experience with local antibiotics. Baert L, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Oct;140(4):755–7
Treatment of chronic prostatitis: intraprostatic antibiotic injections under echography control. Jiménez–Cruz JF, et al. **J Urol** 1988 May;139(5):967–70
Treatment of chronic bacterial prostatitis with ciprofloxacin. Langemeyer TN, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1987 Dec 11; 9 Suppl:S78–81
Treatment of blastomycetes induced chronic prostatitis with ketoconazole (Nizoral). Korányi E, et al. **Ther Hung** 1987; 35(4):218–21
Use of ketoconazole in urogenital blastomycetic processes. Ruszinkó B. **Ther Hung** 1987;35(3):143–6
[Treatment of chronic bacterial prostatitis with the preparation tibirox] Donovski L, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1987;40(6):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Comparative clinical study of the efficacy and tolerance of doxycycline and miocamycin in patients with Chlamydia trachomatis urethroprostatitis] Melloni D, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1987 Oct–Dec;39(4):355–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Piperacillin in the treatment of chronic bacterial prostatitis] Ponchietti R, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1987 Oct–Dec; 39(4):343–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Controlled clinical study on the use of imidazole–2–hydroxybenzoate in prostatitis] Sagliaschi G, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1987 Jun;78(6):264–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Clinical studies against chronic prostatitis and prostatitis–like syndrome (2). Evaluation of therapeutic effect] Ikeuchi T. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1988 Mar;34(3):453–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A long–term therapeutic experience with Cernilton in chronic prostatitis] Jodai A, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1988 Mar;34(3):561–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Endolymphatic antibiotic therapy of chronic prostatitis] Dolgin MR, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1987 Nov–Dec; (6):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Raveron in the combined treatment of patients with chronic nonspecific prostatitis] Stekhun FI. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(9):58–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Complamin in the complex therapy of patients with chronic nonspecific prostatitis] Iunda IF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Nov;(11):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Complex treatment of patients with prostatitis] Kodkin AS. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Nov;(11):67–8 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Immunocytochemical detection of chlamydial antigen in both the urethral scraping and prostatic aspirate in a case of abacterial prostatitis. Kobayashi TK, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1988 Mar–Apr;32(2):270–2
Chronic prostatitis [letter] Gingell JC. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Oct 17;295(6604):998
Urinary tract symptoms: microbiologic evaluation in rural family practice. Pinkerton RE, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1988 Jan–Mar;1(1):39–45
Emphysematous prostatitis and cystitis secondary to Candida albicans. Bartkowski DP, et al. **J Urol** 1988 May; 139(5):1063–5
Urological manifestations of acute appendicitis. Jones WG, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Jun;139(6):1325–8
Granulomatous prostatitis following bacillus Calmette–Guerin immunotherapy of bladder cancer. Oates RD, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Oct;140(4):751–4
Stress stimuli–induced histopathological changes in the prostate: an experimental study in the rat. Gatenbeck L, et al. **Prostate** 1987;11(1):69–76
P–fimbriated E coli urinary tract infection [letter] Johnson JR. **South Med J** 1988 Aug;81(8):1070–1
[Experimental studies in an animal model of Ureaplasma urealyticum prostatitis] Fujii A, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1987 Oct;61(10):1128–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

HISTORY

Antimicrobials for the treatment of bacterial prostatitis. Historical developments and current trends. Baumüller A. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1987;104:97–9

IMMUNOLOGY

[Experimental autoimmunity against male accessory glands of rats. Correlation between specific tissular lesion and lymphocyte reactivity of thymus, bone marrow, spleen, ganglia and blood] Depiante–Depaoli M, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1987;47(2):145–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Prostaglandin levels in infertile patients affected by asthenozoospermia and prostatitis. Freixia R, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1988 Jan; 31(1):41–4
Cytosolic retinoic acid–binding protein in human prostatic dysplasia and neoplasia. Jutley JK, et al. **Prostate** 1987; 11(2):127–32

MICROBIOLOGY

Quantitative bacterial tissue cultures from 209 prostatectomy specimens: findings and implications. Gorelick JI, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Jan;139(1):57–60
[Isolation of Ureaplasma urealyticum from patients with chronic prostatitis] Sugata T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Jul;33(7):1043–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

OCCURRENCE

[Clinical studies against chronic prostatitis and prostatitis-like syndrome (1). Clinico-statistical observation] Ikeuchi T. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1988 Mar;34(3):446-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Nonspecific simple eosinophilic granulomatous prostatitis with eosinophilia in peripheral blood. A case report. Sugiura H, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 Dec;37(12):1973-7

Inflammation-proliferation: possible relationships in the prostate. Smith CJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 239:317-25

Predictive sites of inflammatory manifestation in the prostatic gland: an experimental study on nonbacterial prostatitis in the rat. Aronsson A, et al. **Prostate** 1988;13(1):17-24

Granulomatous prostatitis. González Tuero J, et al. **Urol Int** 1988;43(2):97-101

[Leukocyte detection in the semen. A contribution to the diagnosis of chronic prostatitis and silent infections of the spermatic duct] Schmidt U, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1987;173(12):702-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aspecific granulomatous prostatitis. Our experience] Ghiron P, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Nov 15;78(21):1617-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[A mixed form of coital dysfunction and chronic prostatitis] Iunda IF, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988;(4):72-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Eosinophilic prostatitis simulating invasive prostatic carcinoma: CT appearance. Gibney RG, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1988 Mar;39(1):48-50

THERAPY

Acupuncture treatment in 102 cases of chronic prostatitis. Ge SH, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1988 Jun;8(2):99-100

[Medical gymnastics in chronic prostatitis] Kaplun MI, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1987 Jul-Aug;(4):21-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complex treatment, including enzyme preparations, of patients with chronic gonorrheal urethritis with the symptoms of a solid infiltrate] Raigorodskaia GI. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988;(4):76-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSMISSION

[Urethro-adnexitis of the male and sexually transmissible pathogens. A report of experiences of the Giessen study group] Weidner W, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1988 Mar; 27(2):123-31 (82 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

URINE

Prostatitis [editorial] Hammond L. **Aust Fam Physician** 1987 Aug;16(8):1173

PROSTHESIS

see related
DENTAL PROSTHESIS
PALATAL OBTURATORS
PROSTHODONTICS

Drainage by endoscopic endoprosthesis in biliary obstruction. A report of initial experience. Kullman E, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1987;153(5-6):369-71

Computer-controlled 22-channel stimulator for limb movement. Davis R, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1987;39:117-20

Use of tissue integrated implants in congenital aural malformations. Tjellström A, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1988;40:24-32

Experience and technical refinements in the "donut" mastopexy with augmentation mammaplasty. Gasperoni C, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1988 May;12(2):111-4

Improved imaging of the augmented breast. Eklund GW, et al. **AJR** 1988 Sep;151(3):469-73

MR imaging of metallic implants and materials: a compilation of the literature. Shellock FG. **AJR** 1988 Oct;151(4):811-4 (20 ref.)

Treatment of pharyngoesophageal stenosis by polyvinyl prosthesis. Goldschmid S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 May;83(5):513-8

A new technique for the management of vesicorectal fistulas. Leifer G, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Aug;83(8):888-9

Anterior cruciate reconstruction in the chronically unstable knee using an expanded polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE) prosthetic ligament. Ahlfeld SK, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1987 Jul-Aug;15(4):326-30

Evaluation of the polypropylene braid as a prosthetic anterior cruciate ligament replacement in the dog. Mendenhall HV, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1987 Nov-Dec;15(6):543-6

Prosthetic implants in bone metastases of the lower limb. Ritschl P, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1987;76(3):159-62

Laryngeal electrode platform: an indwelling device for mobilizing the vocal cords. Kraus WM, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1987 Nov-Dec;96(6):674-9

Observations of cell function and morphology in the presence of silicone gel: an in vitro study. Cocke WM Jr, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1987 Nov;19(5):406-8

Re: James: what size prosthesis for augmentation mammaplasty? [letter] Evans JM. **Ann Plast Surg** 1988 Jul; 21(1):99

The fibrous capsules around static and dynamic implants: their biochemical, histological, and ultrastructural characteristics. Laitung JK, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1987 Sep; 19(3):208-16

A new cuffed oesophageal prosthesis for the management of malignant oesophago-respiratory fistula. Irving JD, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1988 Jan;70(1):13-5

Prosthetic fingernails in the OR. A research study. Rubin DM. **AORN J** 1988 Apr;47(4):944-5, 948

Speech prosthesis retention problems in dysarthria: case report. Brand HA, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 Mar; 69(3 Pt 1):213-4

Effect of proteoglycans on collagen fiber formation. Garg AK, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1988;24:93-7

Short term assessment of reconstituted collagen tendon/ligament prosthesis. Kato YP, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1988;24:87-92

Composites for bone replacement. Behiri JC, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1988 May;33(5):109-12

Loss of substance in bile ducts treated by a new surgical endoprosthesis. Sezeur A, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Aug; 74(8):731-3

Entubulation repair with protein additives increases the maximum nerve gap distance successfully bridged with tubular prostheses. Madison RD, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 3;447(2):325-34

A modified prosthesis for the treatment of malignant esophagotracheal fistula. Buess G, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Apr 15;61(8):1679-84

Percutaneous transhepatic removal of biliary endoprostheses using a snare. Kadir S, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1988;11(1):39-41

Total femoral replacement. Nerubay J, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Apr;(229):143-8

A carcinoma of the breast behind a breast prosthesis [letter] de Waal JC, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1987 Jul-Aug; 11(4):207-11

Treatment of impotence with vacuum-operated erection assistance device [letter] Glugla M, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 May;11(5):445-6

A new silicone-prosthesis in the modified Thiersch operation. Khanduja KS, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 May; 31(5):380-3

Endoprosthesis and local irradiation in the treatment of biliary malignancies. Classen M, et al. **Endoscopy** 1987 Nov; 19 Suppl 1:25-30

Transpapillary placement of an endoprosthesis with the aid of the Frimberger Varioguide. Gospos J, et al. **Endoscopy** 1988 Mar;20(2):57-61

A new technique for endoscopic implantation and explantation of large-bore biliary endoprostheses in patients with non-surgical common bile duct obstruction. Thon HJ, et al. **Endoscopy** 1987 Sep;19(5):211-5

On the development and use of alloplastic spermatoceles. Turner TT. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Mar;49(3):387-95

Palliative endoscopic management of obstructive esophagogastric cancer: laser or prosthesis? Buset M, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Oct;33(5):357-61

Nonoperative traction method for placement of esophageal stents: a new use for the percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy. Foutch PG, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 May-Jun;34(3):259-62

Endoscopic insertion of 248 prostheses in inoperable carcinoma of the esophagus and cardia: short-term and long-term results. Gasparri G, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Oct;33(5):354-6

Stenting the pancreatic duct--for better or for worse? [editorial] Schuman BM. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 Jan-Feb;34(1):65-7

Percutaneous-endoscopic biliary stent placement for Billroth II and total gastrectomy with Roux-en-Y enteroenterostomy. Tsang TK, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 Jan-Feb;34(1):45-7

Current density profiles of surface mounted and recessed electrodes for neural prostheses. Rubinstein JT, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1987 Nov;34(11):864-75 (52 ref.)

Surgical complications related to insertion of penile prostheses with emphasis on infection and cost. Goetz A, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1988 Jun;9(6):250-4

An elastic force-length relation for tympanic membrane implants--a preliminary report. Maes MA, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1987 Sep;10(5):331-4

Keratoprosthesis: past and present. Barber JC. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1988 Summer;28(2):103-9 (40 ref.)

Marlex mesh prosthesis for massive vaginal vault prolapse. Desai VB. **Int Surg** 1987 Jul-Sep;72(3):160-2

Development of a biopolymeric keratoprosthetic material. Evaluation in vitro and in vivo. Trinkaus-Randall V, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Mar;29(3):393-400

A study of the bone-cement interface in upper limb prostheses not subjected to loading. Capanna R, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1987 Mar;13(1):89-97

Sexual dysfunction in the elderly male [letter] Cooper AJ. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1988 Jul;36(7):648

Evaluation of a stented laryngoplasty for correction of cranial glottic stenosis in four dogs. Peterson SL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Dec 15;191(12):1582-4

The development and evaluation of thromboresistant plastic prostheses. Di Ferrante N. **J Assoc Adv Med Instrum** 1969 Mar;3(2):94-7

Least-squares matrix correlations between stump stresses and prosthesis loads for below-knee amputees. Winarski DJ, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1987 Aug;109(3):238-46

Comparison of replacement prostheses for segmental defects of bone. Different porous coatings for extracortical fixation. Okada Y, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Feb; 70(2):160-72

Anterior cruciate ligament replacement. Biocompatibility and biomechanics of polyester and carbon fibre in rabbits. Amis AA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1988 Aug;70(4):628-34

The strength of artificial ligament anchorages. A comparative experimental study. Amis AA. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1988 May;70(3):397-403

A new prosthesis for the upper limb. Lamb DW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1988 Jan;70(1):140-4

Ruptured breast implant: computed tomographic and mammographic findings. Scott IR, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1988 Jun;39(2):152-4

Modified temporary keratoprosthesis in the triple procedure: a new surgical technique. Duncker G, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1988 Jul;14(4):434-6

Prosthetic nerve grafts: a resorbable tube as an alternative to autogenous nerve grafting. Bora FW Jr, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Sep;12(5 Pt 1):685-92

R-plasmid RP1 promotes adhesion of gram-negative bacteria to medical prostheses and glass. Onaolapo JA, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1987 Nov;24(3):227-32

A simplified prosthesis for the treatment of burns to the oral cavity. Ampil JP, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 May; 59(5):608-10

Fabrication of an alloplastic implant for the cranial defect. Aquilino SA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Jan;59(1):68-71

An interim prosthesis to prevent lip and cheek biting. Hatjigiorgis CG, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Feb; 59(2):250-2

Disappearance of an Anglechik prosthesis. Gill IS, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Aug;81(8):475-6

Rehabilitation of musicians with upper limb amputations. Charles D, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1988 Summer; 25(3):25-32

Penile prosthetics: characteristics of veteran patients and their spouses. Mendoza MA, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1987 Fall; 13(3):183-92

Preparation of an artificial bone containing collagen-hydroxylapatite (CHA) and its osteoinduction experiment. Xiao JD, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1987; 7(4):214-8, 232

Ultrasonographic localization of breast tissue expander valves. Darnell EK, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1987 Sep; 6(9):531-4

Sonographic appearance of artificial urinary sphincter. Yaghoobian J. **J Ultrasound Med** 1987 Dec;6(12):711-3

A new operation for insertion of the artificial urinary sphincter. Abbassian A. **J Urol** 1988 Sep;140(3):512-3

42 months of experience with the Mentor inflatable penile prosthesis. Brooks MB. **J Urol** 1988 Jan;139(1):48-9

Late hematogenous infection of penile prostheses. Carson CC, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Jan;139(1):50-2

Biological response of bladders rendered continent by insertion of artificial sphincter. Churchill BM, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Oct;138(4 Pt 2):1116-9

Implantation of model AMS 700 penile prosthesis: long-term results. Furlow WL, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Apr;139(4):741-2

The inflatable penile prosthesis: clinical experience with a new controlled expansion cylinder. Furlow WL, et al. **J Urol** 1988 May;139(5):945-6

Infectious complications of penile prosthesis surgery. Kabalin JN, et al. **J Urol** 1988 May;139(5):953-5

Penile prostheses [editorial] Montague DK. **J Urol** 1988 May; 139(5):1031

Small bowel obstruction secondary to migration of an inflatable penile prosthesis reservoir: recognition and prevention. Nelson RP Jr. **J Urol** 1988 May;139(5):1053-4

Evaluation of patients and partners 1 to 4 years after penile prosthesis surgery. Pedersen B, et al. **J Urol** 1988 May; 139(5):956-8

Comparison of artificial sphincter implantation and bladder neck reconstruction in patients with neurogenic urinary incontinence. Sidi AA, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Oct;138(4 Pt 2):1120-2

Clinical experience with a self-contained inflatable penile implant: the Flexi-Flate. Stanisic TH, et al. **J Urol** 1988 May;139(5):947-50

Renal transplantation in a patient with an artificial urinary sphincter device. Thomalla JV, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Mar; 139(3):573-4

Eleven years of experience with the inflatable penile prosthesis. Wilson SK, et al. **J Urol** 1988 May;139(5):951-2

External support of collapsing tracheomalacia secondary to aortic aneurysm. Tsubota N, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1987 Oct;33(5):197-204

A new treatment for urethral strictures. Milroy EJ, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jun 25;1(8600):1424-7

Recanalization of occluded biliary endoprostheses with pulsed laser radiation. Nishioka NS, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1987;7(5):391-3

Development of a microporous double-layered non-woven tracheal prosthesis. Planck H, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1985; 3 Suppl 1:495-9

Evaluation of trachea kinetics in men and beagle dogs as a basic information for prosthesis construction. Schauwecker HH, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1985;3 Suppl 1:439–43

Dynamic model for the development and testing of a tracheal prosthesis under preclinical conditions. Schauwecker HH, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1987 Apr–Jun;5(2):111–3

"Proplast" for keratoprosthesis.White JH, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1988 May;19(5):331–3

Clinical results with a ceramic keratoprosthesis placed through the eyelid. Kozarsky AM, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Aug;94(8):904–11

Polycel–bone composite drum–to–footplate columella. Bauer M. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Apr;98(4):305–9

Congenital absence of the incus: a novel method of reconstruction. Shea JJ 3d, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Oct;97(4):413–5

The artificial urinary sphincter. Khoury AE, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1987 Oct;34(5):1175–85

A prosthesis to camouflage indented scars. Gault DT, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Apr;81(4):545–9

Mammography and breast implants. Hayes H Jr, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Jul;82(1):1–8

Augmentation mammaplasty by cadaver fat allografts. Rosen PB, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Sep;82(3):525–6

Suction–assisted insertion of mammary prosthesis [letter] Singer JB. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Jun;81(6):997–8

Penile prostheses [published erratum appears in Urol Clin North Am 1988 May;15(2):following v] Krane RJ. **Urol Clin North Am** 1988 Feb;15(1):103–9

Two–stage technique for implantation of inflatable penile prosthesis in pelvic cancer surgery. Boyd SD. **Urology** 1988 Jul;32(1):1–5

Inflatable penile prosthesis cylinder failure after internal urethrotomy. Carson CC. **Urology** 1988 Jun;31(6):510–1

Obtaining correct size and degree of inflation or deflation of AMS Hydroflex penile prosthesis. Derrick FC Jr, et al. **Urology** 1988 May;:18

Obtaining correct size and degree of inflation or deflation of AMS Hydroflex penile prosthesis. Derrick FC Jr, et al. **Urology** 1987 Dec;30(6):582

Technique for placement of Small–Carrion prosthesis postpriapism. Douglas LL. **Urology** 1988 May;:10–1

Cylinder problems with AMS 700 inflatable penile prosthesis. Fein RL. **Urology** 1988 Apr;31(4):305–8

Scrotal placement of reservoir of inflatable penile prosthesis. Fein RL. **Urology** 1988 May;:26–7

Fracture of Hydroflex penile implant. Goulding FJ. **Urology** 1987 Nov;30(5):490–1

Mechanical failure of OmniPhase penile prosthesis. Huisman TK, et al. **Urology** 1988 Jun;31(6):515–6

Urethral pressure profilometry in Scott artificial urinary sphincter [letter] Leach GE. **Urology** 1988 Sep;32(3):281

AMS 700 inflatable penile prosthesis [letter] Merrill DC. **Urology** 1988 Sep;32(3):283

Gonococcal infections of penile prostheses. Nelson RP, et al. **Urology** 1988 May;31(5):391–4 (12 ref.)

Instability and rotation of silver silicone penile prosthesis. Pedersen B, et al. **Urology** 1988 Feb;31(2):116–8

Cylinder reliability of inflatable penile prosthesis. Experience with distensible and nondistensible cylinders in 325 patients. Scarzella GI. **Urology** 1988 Jun;31(6):486–9

Solving dilemma of optimal length for Small–Carrion prosthesis during surgery. Schwartzwald D, et al. **Urology** 1988 May;:13

Ultrasonography in evaluation of mechanical problems of inflatable penile penile prosthesis. Suarez G, et al. **Urology** 1987 Oct;30(4):388–9

Simple help for spina bifida children with anal incontinence. Pompino A, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1987 Dec;42 Suppl 1:43–5

[An esophageal endoprosthesis] Pafko P, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1987 Dec;66(12):785–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Personal experience with the use of Duratexol—a dura mater substitute] Setlík M. **Rozhl Chir** 1987 Jul;66(7):526–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The Angelchik prosthesis in the treatment of gastroesophageal reflux: a failed experiment] Goedkoop NM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Jan 16;132(3):111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Treatment of large midline eventration with aponeurosis autograft and retromuscular prosthesis. Apropos of 40 case reports] Azagra JS, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1988 Jan–Feb; 88(1):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bladder complication of hernia repair using a prosthesis] Chevalier C, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1987;55(3):387–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Conservative treatment of injuries of the spleen by perisplenic prosthesis. Apropos of 19 cases] Gayet B, et al. **Ann Chir** 1988;42(5):309–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prosthesis of the middle ear. Criteria for the shape and physical properties] Ars B, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1988;105(2):137–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Supra–tarsus sulcus. Treatment by silicone prosthesis] Morax S, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1988;11(3):249–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Alloplastic replacement of the anterior cruciate ligament in chronic instability—indications and technic] Mockwitz J. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1988 Jun;18(3):101–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Space–holding technic and immediate reconstruction of the female breast following subcutaneous and modified radical mastectomy] Audretsch W. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1987;241 Suppl:S11–9 **(Ger)**

[Lunate endoprosthesis in advanced destructive lunate necrosis] Kretschmer F. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1987 Aug; 34(8):432–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The PDS tension band—a new method of early functional treatment of surgically repaired ligament rupture of the upper ankle joint] Hohlbach G, et al. **Chirurg** 1987 Nov; 58(11):769–74 **(Ger)**

[Arthrography of the wrist joint in determination of the prosthesis site] Wuttge R, et al. **Digitale Bilddiagn** 1988 Mar;8(1):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biliary drainage in the rendezvous procedure (letter)] Brambs HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Sep 25; 112(39):1519 **(Ger)**

[Endoscopic prosthetics in inoperable tumors. External bile drainage and tube implantation—long–term results] Stauch S, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Oct 10;105(29):566–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plastipore prosthesis in the animal experiment] Gjurić M, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 Oct;66(10):522–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Movements of stapes–piston prostheses in changes in static air pressure] Hüttenbrink KB. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1988 May;67(5):240–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Compatibility of glass–carbon implants in the middle ear—animal experiment studies] Krummel FJ, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 Aug;66(8):409–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharynx–esophagus replacement by synthetic skin] Matzker J. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1988 Feb;67(2):76–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Identification of middle ear implants in high–resolution computerized tomography] Oberascher G, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1988 Jan;67(1):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Middle ear implants (Tübingen type) of Al2O3 ceramics. Follow–up to 6 years after surgery] Zöllner C, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 Oct;66(10):517–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Osteosyntheses and replacement of vertebral bodies in spinal tumors] Griss P. **Orthopade** 1987 Sep;16(5):415–21 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Palliative bile drainage using a transhepatic endoprosthesis] Hoevels J. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1987;28(4):549–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[MRT of the unoperated knee joint and the knee joint following alloplastic ligament replacement (polyethylene terephthalate)] Baum H, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1987 Sep; 40(9):.o9–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Infections in prosthetic surgery] Zimmerli W. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Nov 3;76(45):1247–8 **(Ger)**

[Polydioxanone augmentation–plasty in injuries of the cruciate ligament] Haupt PR, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1988 Mar; 91(3):97–105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alloplastic replacement of the anterior cruciate ligament. Histomorphologic studies of ruptured Dacron ligaments] Koebke J, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1988 Mar;91(3):106–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spongious autoinjection therapy following implantation of a penis prosthesis—case report] Gilbert P, et al. **Urologe** [A] 1987 Sep;26(5):298–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Esophageal replacement with resorbable vicryl tubes—an animal experiment study] Schier F, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1987 Aug;42(4):224–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Capsular ligament surgery of the knee joint with resorbable materials. 5–year clinical experience with Vicryl and PDS ligaments] Diehl K, et al. **Z Orthop** 1987 Sep–Oct; 125(5):467–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lunate malacia and the Swanson endoprosthesis] Kern S, et al. **Z Orthop** 1988 Mar–Apr;126(2):185–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of silastic prosthesis for the semilunar bone in semilunar malacia] Ozsoy Z, et al. **Z Orthop** 1988 Jan–Feb; 126(1):68–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New aspects of adequate postoperative prosthetic management following mastectomy] Kindler M. **Zentralbl Chir** 1988;113(5):300–5 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychosocial and surgical aspect of penile prosthesis implantation] Eisenkraft S, et al. **Harefuah** 1988 Jun 15; 114(12):585–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[The Jonas semirigid penile prosthesis] Ginesin Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1988 Jun 1;114(11):533–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[The Angelchik antireflux prosthesis. Remote results (in 15 patients)] Garbarini A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Dec 31; 42(23–24):1977–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of Angelchik's prosthesis in the surgical treatment of gastroesophageal reflux and hiatal hernia] Lano G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Feb 15;43(3):163–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ultrasonography in the monitoring of internal biliary drainage using an endoscopically inserted prosthesis] Mirk P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1988 Jul–Aug;76(1–2):11–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Performance of hearts with an akinetic interventricular septum—cardiac functions 1 month and 10–12.5 months following a replacement of the septum] Seki S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1974;27(12):952–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[E–PTFE graft as a urinary tract prosthesis (the second report: E–PTFE artificial ureter] Goya N. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Nov;78(11):1923–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Long–term evaluation of a hydrogel patch used for a pericardial substitute] Sugi K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec;35(12):2122–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fronto–parietal cranioplasty: applications of acrylic resins thermically activated] Pompei S, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1987 May–Jun;105(3):157–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Morphological evaluation of the viability of silicon–lavsan tracheal prostheses] Dzhafarov ChM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Sep;104(9):366–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prosthetic surgery of the trachea] Perel'man MI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Sep;(9):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of antireflux prostheses] Lukomskiĭ GI, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(9):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A method of percutaneous transhepatic drainage and endoprosthesis of the bile ducts] Prokubovskiĭ VI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Jul;139(7):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of giant cell tumors of the bones using corundo–ceramic endoprostheses] Gudushauri ON, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1988;34(1):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Alloplastic grafts of the cruciate ligaments in the knee] Horský I. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1988 Apr; 55(2):103–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Testicular intra–albugineous prosthesis in the treatment of prostatic cancer and testicular necrosis due to torsion] Serrate Aguilera RG, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1988 Mar–Apr; 12(2):140–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The Angelchik prosthesis—results and complications. Jamieson GG. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1987 Sep;57(9):591

The Angelchik prosthesis: results and complications. Ritchie PD, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1987 Sep;57(9):621–5

An assessment of the complications of the Brantley Scott artificial sphincter. Heathcote PS, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 Aug;60(2):119–21

Complications of the Angelchik antireflux prosthesis: endoscopic management. Stelling T, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Dec;33(6):453–6

The Angelchik prosthesis: experience with the anti–reflux device. Goldberg JA, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1987 Aug; 32(4):205–8

Severe penile curvature after implantation of an inflatable penile prosthesis. Bertram RA, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Apr; 139(4):743–5

Complications of artificial urinary sphincter around intestinal segments in reconstructed exstrophy patients. Burbige KA, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Oct;138(4 Pt 2):1123–5

Erosion of an inflatable penile prosthesis reservoir into the bladder, presenting as bladder calculi. Dupont MC, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Feb;139(2):367–8

Infected Ommaya reservoirs [letter] Gower DJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Jun;22(6 Pt 1):1116

Duodenal perforation as a delayed complication of placement of a biliary endoprosthesis. Gould J, et al. **Radiology** 1988 May;167(2):467–9

Artificial urinary sphincters: plain radiography of malfunction and complications. Rose SC, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Aug;168(2):403–8

Infections in prosthetic devices. Young EJ, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1988 Feb;68(1):167–80 (68 ref.)

Pleural effusion after rupture of silicone bag mammary prosthesis. Stevens WM, et al. **Thorax** 1987 Oct; 42(10):825–6

Pain and Small–Carrion prosthesis [letter] Krauss DJ. **Urology** 1987 Nov;30(5):513

[The Angelchik prosthesis in the treatment of gastroesophageal reflux: a failed experiment (letter)] Vos LJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Mar 26;132(13):591–2 **(Dut)**

[Enterocutaneous jejunal fistula. Late complication of a synthetic prosthesis in abdominal wall surgery] Azagra JS, et al. **Ann Chir** 1987;41(5):369–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Complications and limitations of silicone prostheses in the treatment of neoplastic biliary obstruction. Apropos of 33 personal cases and 500 cases] Kron B, et al. **Chirurgie** 1987; 113(7–8):709–16 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Compression of vertebral osteophytes by an esophageal trans–tumoral prosthesis: an uncommon complication of endoscopic intubations of neoplastic stenoses of the esophagus (letter)] Dupuy JF, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1988 Mar;12(3):291–2 **(Fre)**

[Enterocutaneous fistula on a parietal prosthesis (letter)] Garcia JC. **J Chir (Paris)** 1988 Mar;125(3):221 **(Fre)**

[Acute cholecystitis after placement of biliary endoprosthesis. Treatment by percutaneous cholecystostomy] Bonnel D, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Feb 27;17(7):312–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Breast prostheses and connectivitis: role of the type of prosthesis? (letter)] Wattiaux MJ, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1988 May–Jun;9(3):334–5 **(Fre)**

[Pathogenesis of bacterial infections associated with prostheses] Schito GC, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1987; 23(4):731–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

HISTORY

Congenital limb defects and prostheses before the seventeenth

century. Friedmann LW, et al. **Angiology** 1988 Jun; 39(6):548–54

[The role of the Kharkov M.I. Sitenko Scientific Research Institute of Orthopedics and Traumatology in the development of Russian Prosthetics and Orthotics (on the 80th anniversary of the founding of the Institute)] Kondrashin NI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Jan; (1):71–4 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[The use of an isoelastic pelvic prosthesis in segmental resection] Berentey G, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1988; 31(1):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

METHODS

[Evaluation of a percutaneous transhepatic prosthesis of the biliary tract based on 58 cases] Keleti G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Apr 10;129(15):775–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

STANDARDS

[Evaluation of the usefulness of polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE) prosthesis in cranioplasty. Experimental studies] Zaborski G, et al. **Polim Med** 1987;17(3–4):117–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

UTILIZATION

National survey of use of the Angelchik antireflux prosthesis. Morris DL, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Aug 1; 295(6593):308–9

VETERINARY

Use of methyl methacrylate orbital prostheses in dogs and cats: 78 cases (1980–1986). Nasisse MP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Feb 15;192(4):539–42

PROSTHESIS DESIGN

see related
DENTAL PROSTHESIS DESIGN

An emergency physician's guide to prosthetic heart valves: identification and hemodynamic function. Harrison EC, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Mar;17(3):194–200

Immediate obturation for partial maxillectomy. Welfare RD, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Jun;26(3):255–7

The anatomic basis of femoral component design. Noble PC, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Oct;(235):148–65

Design and fabrication of cementless hip stems. Walker PS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Oct;(235):25–34

An emulator system for developing improved elbow-prosthesis designs. Abul-Haj C, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1987 Sep;34(9):724–37

Impact of advanced manufacturing technology on prosthetic and orthotic practice. Jones D. **J Biomed Eng** 1988 Apr; 10(2):179–83

A simplified temporary postsurgical maxillary prosthesis. Polley JW, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Oct; 45(10):897

Fabrication of an alloplastic implant for the cranial defect. Aquilino SA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Jan;59(1):68–71

Boxing the altered cast impression for the dentate obturator by using plaster and pumice. Martin JW, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Mar;59(3):382–4

Resin-bonded components for maxillofacial prosthesis construction: a clinical trial. Taylor TD, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Mar;59(3):334–9

A three-dimensional cosmetic nasal bandage following rhinectomy. Sasson JA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1988 Jun;98(6 Pt 1):681–3

A new bioprosthesis: impermeable for bacteria, permeable for fluids, incorporable by connective tissue. Schauwecker HH, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1985;3 Suppl 1:414–8

A conversation with William L. Bargar, MD. Custom cementless total hip replacement [interview] Bargar WL. **Orthop Rev** 1987 Jan;16(1):27–37

Preparatory below knee prosthesis. Pinzur MS, et al. **Orthopedics** 1988 May;11(5):737–8

Computer-designed prostheses for orbitocranial reconstruction. Toth BA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Mar;81(3):315–24

An alternative design of extension prosthesis. Harte TJ. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1987 Aug;11(2):90–2

Solving dilemma of optimal length for Small-Carrion prosthesis during surgery. Schwartzwald D, et al. **Urology** 1987 Oct;30(4):385

PROSTHESIS FAILURE see under **EQUIPMENT FAILURE**

PROSTHESIS, OSSICULAR see **OSSICULAR REPLACEMENT PROSTHESIS**

PROSTHODONTICS

Prosthodontic considerations in the surgical planning for maxillectomy & mandibulectomy patients. Master SB, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1987 Jun;24(2):125–32

Follow-up study of patients with bridge constructions performed by private dental surgeons and at a university clinic, 8 years following insertion. Odman PA, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1988 Jan;15(1):55–63

Glossary of prosthodontic terms. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Dec; 58(6):713–62

An overview of infection control in dental practice. Runnells RR. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 May;59(5):625–9 (12 ref.)

Prosthodontic rehabilitation of the head and neck cancer patient. O'Keefe GJ, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1988 Feb; 15(1):86–99 (41 ref.)

[Health education methodology in the first patient contact at a prosthodontics clinic] Marin G, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1987 Oct-Dec;91(4):743–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Organization of the accounting, storage and rational expenditure of precious metals used in prosthodontics] Bulygin AD. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Apr;(4):61–2 **(Rus)**

EDUCATION

Articulators used in North American dental schools. Gross MD, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1985 Oct;49(10):710–1

Student wearing of partial denture frameworks to teach removable prosthodontics. Grove HF, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1985 Oct;49(10):715–7

HISTORY

Badges of the dental profession. The European Prosthodontic Association. Hancocks SA. **Br Dent J** 1988 Jan 23;164(2):59

PROSTITUTION

Prevalence and risk factors of HIV infections among drug users and drug-using prostitutes in Amsterdam. van den Hoek JA, et al. **Aids** 1988 Feb;2(1):55–60

Warning labels [editorial] **Am Fam Physician** 1988 Jan; 37(1):87

Prostitutes and AIDS: a health department priority? Rosenberg MJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Apr; 78(4):418–23 (42 ref.)

Diaphragms and condoms for prostitutes [letter] Bradbeer C. **Br J Hosp Med** 1987 Oct;38(4):385

Prevalence and risk factors of hepatitis B in Spanish prostitutes. Requena Caballero L, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1987 Dec;99(3):767–74

Penicillin treatment for gonorrhoea in relation to early syphilis in prostitutes. Bradbeer CS, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1988 Feb;64(1):7–9

Prophylaxis against infection in Singaporean prostitutes. Bradbeer CS, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1988 Feb;64(1):52–3

Role of male prostitutes in spread of sexually transmitted diseases and human immunodeficiency virus [letter] Coutinho RA, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1988 Jun;64(3):207–8

Human immunodeficiency virus and female prostitutes, Sydney 1985. Philpot CR, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1988 Jun; 64(3):193–7

Prevalence, incidence, and risk of acquiring urogenital gonococcal or chlamydial infection in prostitutes working in brothels. Ruijs GJ, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1988 Feb; 64(1):49–51

Cervical cancer in nuns and prostitutes: a plea for scientific continence. Skrabanek P. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1988; 41(6):577–82 (47 ref.)

The prevalence of human immunodeficiency virus, hepatitis B, and syphilis among female prostitutes in Atlanta. Leonard T, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1988 Mar;77(3):162–4, 167

Prevalence of hepat.... B markers, antibodies to adult T cell leukemia/lymphoma virus and antibodies to human immune deficiency virus in prostitutes in Fukuoka, Japan. Yoshida S, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1987 Oct-Dec;40(5–6):171–4

Cocaine and HIV seropositivity [letter] Sterk C. **Lancet** 1988 May 7;1(8593):1052–3

HIV infection in Baltimore: antibody seroprevalence rates among parenteral drug abusers and prostitutes. Lange WR, et al. **Md Med J** 1987 Sep;36(9):757–61

On the "Grim Reaper" campaign [letter]Harcourt C, et al. **Med J Aust** 1988 Aug 1;149(3):162, 164

Adolescent prostitution. Nightingale R. **Semin Adolesc Med** 1985 Sep;1(3):165–70 (15 ref.)

Screening for cervical cancers in prostitutes. Lim KB, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1987 Aug;28(4):300–3

Absence of HIV infection in prostitutes and women attending sexually-transmitted disease clinics in South Africa. Schoub BD, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987;81(5):874–5

[AIDS in sailors] Vuksanović P, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1988 Jan;50(1):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Depressed cellular immunity in prostitutes and male homosexuals predisposes to HIV (human immunodeficiency virus)] Shiokawa Y. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1988 Mar;43(2):559–64 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Prostitution and HIV epidemics] Eskild A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Oct 20;107(29):2561–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Antibodies against human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) in a population of prostitutes in Merida, Yucatan, Mexico (letter)] Góngora-Biachi RA, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1987 Jul-Sep;39(3):305–6 **(Spa)**

[Prevalence of infection in the endocervix with human papillomavirus in a population of prostitutes in Panama City] Arosemena JR, et al. **Rev Med Panama** 1987 Sep; 12(3):165–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Prevalence of infection in the cervix with human papilloma virus in a population of prostitutes of the city of Panama] Arosemena JR, et al. **Rev Med Panama** 1988 Jan; 13(1):165–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Sexually transmissible viral infection markers in female prostitutes detected by EIA tests] Colak H, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1986 Oct;20(4):278–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

[AIDS and prostitution] Kröhn W, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1987;45:135–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PROTACTINIUM

PHARMACOKINETICS

Biochemical binding and distribution of protactinium-233 in the rat. Schuppler U, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 Mar; 53(3):457–66

PROTAMINE SULFATE see **PROTAMINES**

PROTAMINES

Fluorescence studies on clupein protamines: evidence for globular conformation [published erratum appears in Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1988 Mar 15;151(2):954] Arellano A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jan 29;150(2):633–9

Interaction between human platelet factor 4 and protamine sulfate in the presence of a low molecular weight heparin in the rabbit. Cella G, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1988 Jan-Mar;32(1):54–7

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Left atrial injection of protamine does not reliably prevent pulmonary hypertension. Kronenfeld MA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Oct;67(4):578–80

Comparison of two protocols for heparin neutralization by protamine after cardiopulmonary bypass. Arén C, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Oct;94(4):539–41

Hemodynamics of protamine administration. Comparison of right atrial, left atrial, and aortic injections. Katz NM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Dec;94(6):881–6

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Generalized allergy due to zinc and protamine in insulin preparation treated with insulin pump. Gin H, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Nov-Dec;10(6):789–90

Unpredictable anaphylactic reaction to protamine sulfate. Dayal SK, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1988 Mar; 22(3):209–11

Protamine sulfate and fatal anaphylactoid shock. Shikuma LR, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1988 Mar;22(3):211–3

[Severe circulatory shock following protamine administration during open heart surgery] Takagi M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Mar;36(3):372–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Fluorescein mercuric acetate as a dye for fluorescence and electron microscope detection of -SH groups in mouse sperm protamines: a critical evaluation. Biggiogera M, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1988;83(1):1–10

Glomerular spherical electron dense deposits in a patient undergoing long-term regional heparinization. Yamase HT, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1988 Sep;12(3):227–32

The major protamine from stallion sperm. Isolation and amino-acid sequence. Ammer H, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1987 Dec;368(12):1619–26

Aberrant protamine 1/protamine 2 ratios in sperm of infertile human males. Balhorn R, et al. **Experientia** 1988 Jan 15; 44(1):52–5

Comparison of the amino acid sequences of human protamines HP2 and HP3 and of intermediate basic nuclear proteins HPS1 and HPS2. Structural evidence that HPS1 and HPS2 are pro-protamines. Sautière P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 15;263(23):11059–62

Immunocytochemical localization of protamine in the boar testis. Courtens JL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Mar; 82(2):635–43

[3 types of sperm proteins in eukaryotes] Kadura SN, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1988 Jan-Feb;60(1):14–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Sequence homologies in the mouse protamine 1 and 2 genes. Johnson PA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 May 6; 950(1):45–53

Both P1 and P2 protamine genes are expressed in mouse, hamster, and rat. Bower PA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Sep; 37(2):479–88

Haploid expression of the rooster protamine mRNA in the postmeiotic stages of spermatogenesis. Oliva R, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Feb;125(2):332–40

Bovine protamine genes contain a single intron. The structures of the two alleles. Krawetz SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 5;263(1):321–6

Localization of protamine 1 mRNA in different stages of the cycle of the rat seminiferous epithelium. Mali P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Aug;107(2):407–12

A repetitive DNA sequence in the salmonid fishes similar to a retroviral long terminal repeat. Moir RD, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1988;27(1):1–7

Characterization of a protamine gene from the chum salmon (Oncorhynchus keta). Moir RD, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1988; 27(1):8–16

Haploid-specific transcription of protamine-myc and protamine-T-antigen fusion genes in transgenic mice. Stewart TA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Apr;8(4):1748–55

Sequence of human protamine 2 cDNA. Domenjoud L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 11;16(15):7733

The nucleotide sequence of a human protamine 1 cDNA. Lee CH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Sep 25;15(18):7639

IMMUNOLOGY

Frequency and specificity of protamine antibodies in diabetic and control subjects. Nell LJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Feb; 37(2):172–6

Protamine-reactive natural IgM antibodies in human sera. Characterization of the epitope demonstrates specificity of antigenic recognition; occurrence indicates obscurity of origin and function. Rodman TC, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Mar 1;167(3):1228–46

An antiserum against protamines for immunohistochemical studies of histone to protamine transition during human spermiogenesis. Roux C, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Jan; 82(1):35–42

Detection of the major epitopes of human protamine P1 recognized by rabbit and mouse antibodies. Imesch E, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1988 Apr;25(4):403–10

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of mouse protamines P1 and P2. Amino acid sequence of P2. Bellvé AR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Apr 19;27(8):2890–7

An unusual cysteine-containing histone H1-like protein and two protamine-like proteins are the major nuclear proteins of the sperm of the bivalve mollusc Macoma nasuta. Ausió J. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 25;263(21):10141–50

METABOLISM

Mechanism of Ca2+ and phospholipid-independent protein phosphorylation by protein kinase C: protamines and related peptides as substrates and inhibitors. Ferrari S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;231:427–32

The binding mode of a mammalian (boar) protamine to DNA. Tobita T, et al. **Biochem Int** 1988 Jan;16(1):163–73

Factors affecting nucleosome disassembly by protamines in vitro. Histone hyperacetylation and chromatin structure, time dependence, and the size of the sperm nuclear proteins. Oliva R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 15;262(35):17016–25

Interaction of glucocorticoid receptor from rat liver with protamine and arginine. Nemoto T, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Jan;29(1):127–33

PHARMACOLOGY

Non cytotoxic guinea-pig mesenteric mast cell stimulation by protamine. Augusto C, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Dec; 22(3–4):185–8

Protamine alters apical membrane K+ and Cl- permeability in gallbladder epithelium. Poler SM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Nov;253(5 Pt 1):C662–71

Hemodynamic and morphologic alterations after experimental administration of protamine sulfate. Alvarez J, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 Jun;155(6):735–40

Beneficial effect of cyclooxygenase inhibition on adverse hemodynamic responses after protamine. Hobbhahn J, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Mar;67(3):253–60

The total artificial heart. A better model to study the hemodynamic effect of protamine. De Paulis R, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1987 Jul–Sep;33(3):217–21

Characterization of the catalytic subunits of the different types of polycation-stimulated protein phosphatases. Waelkens E, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Aug;15(2):385–93

Effect of RBCs on the activation of human complement by heparin-protamine complexes. Shastri KA, et al. **Blood** 1988 Jan;71(1):36–40

Acute pulmonary vasoconstriction and thromboxane release during protamine reversal of heparin anticoagulation in awake sheep. Evidence for the role of reactive oxygen metabolites following nonimmunological complement activation. Morel DR, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 May; 62(5):905–15

Human platelet factor 4 and protamine sulphate interaction with glycosaminoglycans in the rabbit. Cella G, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1987 Dec;17(6):548–54

Reversible inactivation of bladder surface glycosaminoglycan antibacterial activity by protamine sulfate. Parsons CL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 May;56(5):1341–3

Effects of protamine, heparinase, and hyaluronidase on endothelial permeability and surface charge. Sunnergren KP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Nov;63(5):1987–92

Effects of sperm protamine on human cervical epithelial cells and BHK 21 cells in vitro. French PW, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Jul;80(7):434–7

Anticoagulant effects of protamine sulfate in a canine model. Kresowik TF, et al. **J Surg Res** 1988 Jul;45(1):8–14

Complement depletion and persistent hemodynamic-hematologic responses in protamine-heparin reactions. Wakefield TW, et al. **J Surg Res** 1988 Sep; 45(3):320–6

The effect of protamine sulfate on gastric acid secretion and histamine release. Chen IJ, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 May; 2(5):310–9

The effect of protamine sulfate on platelet function. Lindblad B, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988;22(1):55–9

Protamine reversal of anticoagulation achieved with a low molecular weight heparin. The effects on eicosanoids, clotting and complement factors. Lindblad B, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Oct 1;48(1):31–40

PHYSIOLOGY

Gene expression during spermatogenesis. Hecht NB. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;513:90–101

Heart and bone tumors in transgenic mice. Behringer RR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr;85(8):2648–52

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Effect of protamine sulfate on experimental acute toxigenic DIC syndrome] Glazunova GA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1988 Jan;33(1):22–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative efficacy of the treatment of cutaneous leishmaniasis with monomycin when administered with hemodes and ecmoline] Ereshov ME, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1987 Jul–Aug;(4):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Pulmonary hypertensive effect of heparin and protamine interaction: evidence for thromboxane B2 release from the lung. Degges RD, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Dec;154(6):696–9

The safety of protamine sulfate in diabetics undergoing cardiac catheterization. Reed DC, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1988;14(1):19–23

The enhancement of aminonucleoside nephrosis by the co-administration of protamine. Saito T, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 Nov;32(5):691–9

PROTEASE ANTAGONISTS see **PROTEASE INHIBITORS**

PROTEASE INHIBITORS

Proceedings of the Symposium on Cysteinproteinases and Their Inhibitors and Other Proteinases. Magdeburg, German Democratic Republic, September 12, 1985. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1987;82(1):1–131

Dissociation of proteinase-inhibitor complexes by trichloroacetate. Gustafson GL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Feb 15;169(1):185–8

Kinetic study on the interaction of Rhizopus chinensis aspartic protease with Streptomyces pepsin inhibitor (acetylpepstatin). Nakatani H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Jun;263(2):311–4

Relationship between the inhibitory potencies of thiorphan and retrothiorphan enantiomers on thermolysin and neutral endopeptidase 24.11 and their interactions with the thermolysin active site by computer modelling. Benchetrit T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Sep 30; 147(3):1034–40

Amide proton exchange rates of a bound pepsin inhibitor determined by isotope-edited proton NMR experiments. Fesik SW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Sep 30;147(3):892–8

Cathepsin D inactivates cysteine proteinase inhibitors, cystatins. Lenarčič B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jul 29;154(2):765–72

Synthetic inhibitors of human granulocyte elastase, Part 4. Inhibition of human granulocyte elastase and cathepsin G by non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs (NSAID)s. Lentini A, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Dec;15(6):1069–78

Chemical modification of human alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor by tetranitromethane. Structure-function relationship. Mierzwa S, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Aug 15;246(1):37–42

Amino acid sequence of a cystatin from venom of the African puff adder (Bitis arietans). Ritonja A, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Sep 15;246(3):799–802

Inhibitors of aspartic proteinases and their relevance to the design of antihypertensive agents. Cooper JB, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1987 Aug;15(4):751–4

A potent radiolabeled human renin inhibitor, [3H]SR42128: enzymatic, kinetic, and binding studies to renin and other aspartic proteases. Cumin F, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Dec 1;26(24):7615–21

Influence of chain shortening on the inhibitor properties of hirudin and eglin c. Dodt J, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1987 Nov;368(11):1447–53

Synthesis of peptide chloromethyl ketones and examination of their inhibitory effects on human spleen fibrinolytic proteinase (SFP) and human leukocyte elastase (LE). Tsuda Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Sep;35(9):3576–84

The elastase inhibitors of swine serum: isolation and partial characterization of the beta 1-globulin inhibitor and its interaction with elastase. Baumstark JS. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1988;90(1):81–90

Persistence of von Willebrand factor abnormalities in patients with myeloproliferative disease in spite of use of antiproteolytic mixture as anticoagulant [letter] Alessandra C, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1988 Mar;40(3):284–5

Long-term ingestion of ammonium inhibits lysosomal proteolysis in rat liver. Felipo V, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jul 4;234(1):213–4

Amino acid sequence of a 32-residue region around the thiol ester site in duck ovostatin. Nagase H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Sep 28;222(1):83–8

Effect of dietary fiber on proteolytic pancreatic enzymes in vitro. Hansen WE. **Int J Pancreatol** 1986 Dec;1(5–6):341–51

Characterization and amino acid sequence of a new acidic cysteine proteinase inhibitor (cystatin SA) structurally closely related to cystatin S, from human whole saliva. Isemura S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Oct; 102(4):693–704

Toluene diisocyanate increases airway responsiveness to substance P and decreases airway neutral endopeptidase. Sheppard D, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Apr;81(4):1111–5

Substrate analogue inhibitors of the IgA1 proteinases from Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Burton J, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Aug;31(8):1647–51

Inhibition of porcine pepsin by two substrate analogues containing statine. The effect of histidine at the P2 subsite on the inhibition of aspartic proteinases. Maibaum J, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Mar;31(3):625–9

Specific inhibitors for prolyl endopeptidase and their anti-amnesic effect. Yoshimoto T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1987 Dec;10(12):730–5

Alzheimer's disease. Enter a protease inhibitor. Carrell RW. **Nature** 1988 Feb 11;331(6156):478–9 (10 ref.)

Purification of human factor VIII from a heat-treated factor VIII concentrate in the presence of potent protease inhibitors. Shima M, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Sep;50(6):1239–45

Tetrazoles as potent anti-inflammatory agents. Pande K, et al. **Pharmacology** 1987;35(6):333–8

Human immunodeficiency virus has an aspartic-type protease that can be inhibited by pepstatin A. Seelmeier S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Sep;85(18):6612–6

Sensitivity of fructose-1,6-biphosphatase from yeast, liver and skeletal muscle to fructose-2,6-biphosphate and 5'-adenosine monophosphate. von Herrath M, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1988 May;186(5):427–30

[Specific detection of the thermolabile enterotoxin of Escherichia coli in human feces by competitive immunoenzyme tests in the presence of protease inhibitors] Germani Y, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1987 Nov-Dec;138(6):681–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Molecular evolution of kringles and minikringles found in serine proteases and their inhibitors] Takahashi K, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1987 Sep;32(10):1250–69 (70 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Proteinase participation in chromosome radiation damage. Research on the action of phenylmethylsulfonyl fluoride] Aptikaeva GF, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1988 May–Jun; 28(3):297–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of lysosomal proteolytic enzymes in rat gastric mucosa during contrical administration] Dzodzuashvili VU. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 Sep–Oct;33(5):84–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Production and administration to dogs of aerosols of alpha-1-proteinase inhibitor. Smith RM, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Jun 24;84(6A):48–51

Comparison of the effect of single and repeated administrations of a protease inhibitor (Camostate) on pancreatic secretion in man. Adler G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1988 Mar;23(2):158–62

[Gabexate mesilate in the therapy of acute pancreatitis. Multicenter study of tolerance of a high intravenous dose (4 g/day)] Büchler M, et al. **Med Klin** 1988 Apr 29; 83(10):320–4, 352 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Human cystatins in normal and diseased tissues--a review. Järvinen M, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1987;82(1):5–18 (45 ref.)

A low molecular weight serine proteinase inhibitor from human articular cartilage. Burkhardt H, et al. **Agents Actions** 1988 Feb;23(1–2):60–2

Detection of alpha 2-macroglobulin, alpha 1-protease inhibitor, and neutral protease-antiprotease complexes within liver granulomas of Schistosoma mansoni-infected mice. Truden JL, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Feb;130(2):281–8

Thiol proteinase inhibitor in the ascitic fluid of sarcoma 180 tumor-bearing mice. Itoh N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Nov 1;47(21):5560–5

Bronchial leukocyte proteinase inhibitor levels in bronchial washings in asthma patients. Ochnio JJ, et al. **Chest** 1988 May;93(5):1008–12

New sensitive method for determining cysteine proteinase inhibitors. Fukal L, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Mar; 34(3):599–600

Comparison of hydrolases, peroxidase and protease inhibitors in bronchoalveolar fluid from Macacus cynomolgus and human controls. Hannothiaux MH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;88(2):655–60

Natural plant enzyme inhibitors: characterization of a protease inhibitor from the leaflets of echinocloa

(Echinocloa fruneutacea) distinct from the seed inhibitor. Udupa S, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1987 Jun; 24(3):136–41

Semiquantitative determination of low molecular weight proteinase inhibitors in the presence of high molecular weight inhibitors by a modified radial diffusion assay. Lindenhayn K, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1987 Jan;14(1):45–52

Peptidyl sulfonium salts. A new class of protease inhibitors. Shaw E. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 25;263(6):2768–72

Proteases and antiproteases related to the coagulation system in plasma and ascites. Prediction of coagulation disorder in ascites retransfusion. Schölmerich J, et al. **J Hepatol** 1988 Jun;6(3):359–63

Calculation and experimental verification of the frictional ratio of hagfish proteinase inhibitor. Ikai A. **J Ultrastruct Mol Struct Res** 1986 Jul–Sep;96(1–3):146–50

Study on polymorphonucleocytal elastase–alpha 1–protease inhibitor complex in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid (BALF). Yoshida A, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1988 Feb;27(1):60–3

Neutrophil elastase alpha 1–proteinase inhibitor complexes in pleural effusions. Klech H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Apr 15;66(8):346–50

The amino–acid sequence of the double–headed proteinase inhibitor from fox (Vulpes vulpes) submandibular glands. Reisinger PW, et al. **Protein Seq Data Anal** 1988; 1(4):259–61

The elastase: anti–elastase profile in lung lavage from sarcoidosis patients. Smith SF, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1988 Mar; 5(1):31–7

[Changes in the proteinase–inhibitor balance in bronchoalveolar lavage in experimental inflammation of the lung] Kubyshkin AV. **Probl Tuberk** 1988;(1):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Efficient production of native, biologically active human cystatin C by Escherichia coli. Abrahamson M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Aug 15;236(1):14–8

Human recombinant interleukin–1 alpha–mediated stimulation of procollagenase production and suppression of biosynthesis of tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases in rabbit uterine cervical fibroblasts. Ito A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jul 18;234(2):326–30

Lipopolysaccharide modulates the expression of alpha 1 proteinase inhibitor and other serine proteinase inhibitors in human monocytes and macrophages. Barbey–Morel C, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Oct 1;166(4):1041–54

Results of a large scale screen of microalgae for the production of protease inhibitors. Cannell RJ, et al. **Planta Med** 1988 Feb;54(1):10–4

BLOOD

Studies on the turnover of methionine oxidized alpha–1–protease inhibitor in rats. Glaser CB, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Oct;136(4):857–61

The role of inter–alpha–trypsin inhibitor and other proteinase inhibitors in the plasma clearance of neutrophil elastase and plasmin. Pratt CW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Nov 1;258(2):591–9

Proteinase–inhibitor activity in sera of patients with carcinoma of the cervix uteri. Benítez–Bribiesca L, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1987 Jul–Sep;18(3):187–92

Tammar wallaby plasma protease inhibitory (Pi) proteins. Patterson SD, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1987;40(4):355–64

Isolation and characterization of three protein proteinase isoinhibitors from the granular fraction of horse neutrophilic granulocytes. Pellegrini A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Aug 15;154(3):1107–13

Distribution of calpains and calpastatin in human blood cells. Takano E, et al. **Biochem Int** 1988 Mar;16(3):391–5

Interaction of bovine factor XIIa with an inhibitor from bovine plasma. Thornton RD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jan 12;964(1):19–27

Interactions in vitro and in vivo between human and porcine cationic pancreatic elastase and plasma protease inhibitors. Håkansson HO, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1988 Apr; 369(4):309–15

The role of endothelium in factor Xa regulation: the effect of plasma proteinase inhibitors and hirudin. Friedberg RC, et al. **Blood** 1988 May;71(5):1321–8

Acid–stable protease inhibiting polypeptides formed from denatured horse plasma by proteolysis. Pellegrini A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;88(1):237–42

Protection against cancer through nutritionally–induced increase of endogenous proteinase inhibitors—a hypothesis. Schelp FP, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1988 Jun;17(2):287–92 (96 ref.)

Immunological identity of heparin–dependent plasma and urinary protein C inhibitor and plasminogen activator inhibitor–3. Heeb MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 25; 262(33):15813–6

Selectivity and stereospecificity of the reactions of dichlorodiammineplatinum(II) with three purified plasma proteins. Pizzo SV, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1988 May; 33(1):67–76

Methionine sulfoxide and the oxidative regulation of plasma proteinase inhibitors. Swaim MW, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1988 Apr;43(4):365–79 (198 ref.)

Studies of protease and protease inhibitors in familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy. Adachi N, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Oct;81(1):79–84

Elastase–alpha 1–proteinase inhibitor: an early indicator of septicemia and bacterial meningitis in children. Speer CP, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Nov;111(5):667–71

Corticosteroids stimulate an increase in phospholipase A2 inhibitor in human serum. Sorenson DK, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Feb;29(2):271–3

Leukocyte proteinases and proteinase inhibitors in the catabolism of acute renal failure. Schaefer RM, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1987 Oct;22:S100–3

Influence of plasma protease inhibitors and the secretory leucocyte protease inhibitor on leucocyte elastase–induced consumption of selected plasma proteins in vitro in man. Björk P, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1988 Apr; 48(2):205–11

Protease inhibitors in liver disease. Sinclair TS, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1988 Jun;23(5):620–4

The effect of phosphatidylserine on the inhibition of human factor Xa by the plasma proteinase inhibitors. Friedberg RC, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Jun 15;50(6):901–6

[Time course of elastase alpha–1 protease inhibitor complex and white blood cell count in cardiac surgery with cardio–pulmonary bypass] Shimanuki K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jan;36(1):83–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pulmonary veno–arterial alpha 1 protease inhibitor differences in patients with chronic lung disease] Ishizaki T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jan; 26(1):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Inhibition of human granulocyte elastase by antibodies to leukocyte thermostable alpha–glycoprotein] Shevchenko OP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Jan;105(1):80–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional properties of thrombocytes and inhibitors of proteolytic enzymes of the blood in patients with acute forms of ischemic heart disease] Kakuliia MSh, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 May;28(5):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Proteolysis indicators in infectious–toxic shock and acute hepatic insufficiency] Shuvalova EP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Aug;65(8):99–101 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the proteolytic and immune systems of the body in children with various forms of hemorrhagic vasculitis] Bebeshko VG, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(8):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of sodium thiosulfate on the system of proteolysis and lipid peroxidation processes in children with pneumonia] Egorychev VE, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(11):100 **(Rus)**

[Information value of indices of the protease inhibitor system in diagnosing the early stage of rheumatoid arthritis] Rudenko VG. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1987 Jul–Sep; (3):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of proteolytic inhibitors from human plasma on the activity of native and immobilized terrilytin] Raĭko IE, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1988 Jan–Feb;60(1):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of trypsin and kallikrein (andecalin) on the activity of proteolytic enzymes and their inhibitors in acute experimental pancreatitis] Kolenda IuV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 Sep–Oct;33(5):122–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the activity of proteinase inhibitors in mononuclear cells isolated from the blood of healthy women and patients with breast cancer] Konnov BA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(11):90–1 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the antiproteinase potential and components of the kinin system of the blood in experimental pneumonia] Kubyshkin AV. **Vrach Delo** 1988 May;(5):60–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quantification of serum antiproteases as a marker in neoplasms. A critical study of its usefulness] Millán J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Feb 6;90(5):195–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Extended binding inhibitors of chymotrypsin that interact with leaving group subsites S1'–S3'. Imperiali B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jul 14;26(14):4474–7

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Labelling and exploration of the active site of enkephalinase (EC 3.4.24.11) in kidney membranes with [3H]thiorphan as ligand. De la Baume S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Apr 27;149(1–2):121–9

GENETICS

Genetic linkage between the bovine plasma protease inhibitor 2 (Pi–2) and S blood group loci. Georges M, et al. **Anim Genet** 1987;18(4):311–6

Simultaneous phenotyping of pig plasma alpha–protease inhibitors (PI1, PO1A, PO1B, PI2) and four other proteins (PO2, TF, CP, HPX) by a simple method of 2D horizontal electrophoresis. Juneja RK, et al. **Anim Genet** 1987; 18(3):197–211

ISO–DALT characterization of 12 'new' equine plasma protease inhibitor (Pi) alleles. Patterson SD, et al. **Anim Genet** 1987;18(2):167–80

Frequencies of plasma protease inhibitor alleles in Australian horse breeds and the recognition of two new alleles. Patterson SD, et al. **Anim Genet** 1987;18(2):181–6

Recombination rates and gene order for some serum alpha–protease inhibitors and immunoglobulin heavy–chain allotypes in pigs. Vögeli P, et al. **Anim Genet** 1987; 18(4):351–60

Cloning and expression of the metallo–proteinase inhibitor (S–MPI) gene from Streptomyces nigrescens. Tanaka K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Aug 30; 155(1):487–92

cDNA sequence coding for a rat glia–derived nexin and its homology to members of the serpin superfamily. Sommer J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Oct 6;26(20):6407–10

Pig heart calpastatin: identification of repetitive domain structures and anomalous behavior in polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Takano E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Mar 22;27(6):1964–72

Genetic engineering and the serpins. Boswell DR, et al. **Bioessays** 1988 Feb–Mar;8(2):83–7 (43 ref.)

The serpins: evolution and adaptation in a family of protease inhibitors. Carrell RW, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1987;52:527–35

Positive darwinian selection in evolution of protein inhibitors of serine proteinases. Laskowski M Jr, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1987;52:545–53

Pig plasma protease inhibitor gene complex: isolation and partial characterization of three inhibitors. Stratil A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1988;90(2):409–18

A secretory protease inhibitor requires androgens for its expression in male sex accessory tissues but is expressed constitutively in pancreas. Mills JS, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Dec 1;6(12):3711–7

Cystatin domains in alpha–2–HS–glycoprotein and fetuin. Elzanowski A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jan 25;227(2):167–70

Human cysteine–proteinase inhibitors: nucleotide sequence analysis of three members of the cystatin gene family. Saitoh E, et al. **Gene** 1987;61(3):329–38

Molecular structure and sequence homology of a gene related to alpha 1–antitrypsin in the human genome. Bao JJ, et al. **Genomics** 1988 Feb;2(2):165–73

Molecular cloning of a cysteine proteinase inhibitor of rice (oryzacystatin). Homology with animal cystatins and transient expression in the ripening process of rice seeds. Abe K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 15;262(35):16793–7

The NH2–terminal 21 amino acid residues are not essential for the papain–inhibitory activity of oryzacystatin, a member of the cystatin superfamily. Expression of oryzacystatin cDNA and its truncated fragments in Escherichia coli. Abe K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 5; 263(16):7655–9

Characterization and hepatic expression of rat alpha 1–inhibitor III mRNA. Aiello LP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 15;263(8):4013–22

Primary structure of a protease isoinhibitor from bovine spleen. A possible intermediate in the processing of the primary gene product. Barra D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 15;262(29):13916–9

Sequence and acute phase regulation of rat alpha 1–inhibitor III messenger RNA. Braciak TA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 15;263(8):3999–4012

Purification, molecular cloning, and sequencing of salivary cystatin SA–1. Al–Hashim I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 5;263(19):9381–7

Analysis of structure–function relationship of pig calpastatin by expression of mutated cDNAs in Escherichia coli. Maki M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 25;263(21):10254–61

Regulation of the expression of tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases and collagenase by retinoids and glucocorticoids in human fibroblasts. Clark SD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Nov;80(5):1280–8

Analysis of regulatory sequences in androgen–responsive genes. Parker MG, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988; 30(1–6):47–51

Mutation in cystatin C gene causes hereditary brain haemorrhage. Palsdottir A, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Sep 10; 2(8611):603–4

Novel precursor of Alzheimer's disease amyloid protein shows protease inhibitory activity. Kitaguchi N, et al. **Nature** 1988 Feb 11;331(6156):530–2

A new A4 amyloid mRNA contains a domain homologous to serine proteinase inhibitors. Ponte P, et al. **Nature** 1988 Feb 11;331(6156):525–7

Protease inhibitor domain encoded by an amyloid protein precursor mRNA associated with Alzheimer's disease. Tanzi RE, et al. **Nature** 1988 Feb 11;331(6156):528–30

Organization and upstream DNA sequence of the mouse protease inhibitor gene. Needham M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 11;16(13):6229

Plasminogen activator inhibitor type 1 gene is located at region q21.3–q22 of chromosome 7 and genetically linked with cystic fibrosis. Klinger KW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(23):8548–52

mRNA for kininogens and thiostatins (major acute phase alpha 1–proteins) in the liver of kininogen–deficient rats. Fung WP, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Apr 1;50(1):113–20

IMMUNOLOGY

The identification of epitopic sites in human alpha 1–proteinase inhibitor. Zhu XJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Aug 15;246(1):25–36

The use of monoclonal antibodies to distinguish several chemically modified forms of human alpha 1–proteinase inhibitor. Zhu XJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Aug 15; 246(1):19–23

Monoclonal antibodies to protease nexin 1 that differentially

block its inhibition of target proteases. Wagner SL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Mar 22;27(6):2173–6

Proteinases released by the parasitic larval stages of Ascaris suum, and their inhibition by antibody. Knox DP, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1988 Apr;28(3):207–16

[Pathogenesis of emphysema—the protease/antiprotease theory] Pedersen JT. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Apr 4; 150(14):831–2 **(Dan)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The 43 kDa inhibitor of human skin and other epithelia. Hopsu-Havu VK, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1987; 82(1):19–24

A protease inhibitor from human allergic nasal secretions. Fukuda K, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1987 Nov–Dec; 104(5–6):539–44

Characterization of sheep alpha-1-proteinase inhibitor. Important differences from the human protein. Sinha U, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Mar;137(3):558–63

Use of a Western blotting technique in the purification of a cysteine proteinase inhibitor. Korth MJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Feb 15;169(1):181–4

Bronchial leukocyte proteinase inhibitor: hydrodynamic properties and interaction with alpha 2-macroglobulin-bound elastase. Stack MS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Jan;260(1):400–7

Amino acid sequence of a probable amylase/protease inhibitor from rice seeds. Yu YG, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Sep;265(2):466–75

A cystatin-like cysteine proteinase inhibitor from venom of the African puff adder (Bitis arietans). Evans HJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Sep 15;246(3):795–7

Purification, characterization and proteinase-inhibitory activity of a Clara-cell secretory protein from the pulmonary extracellular lining of rabbits. Gupta RP, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Dec 1;248(2):337–44

Purification and characterization of a high-Mr proteinase inhibitor of pro-phenol oxidase activation from crayfish plasma. Hergenhahn HG, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Nov 15; 248(1):223–8

Purification of a form of protease nexin 1 that binds heparin with a low affinity. Van Nostrand WE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Mar 22;27(6):2176–81

Cysteine proteinase inhibitors of the canine intervertebral disc. Cole TC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jan 29; 952(2):201–7

Isolation and characterization of two new low-molecular-weight protein proteinase inhibitors from the granule-rich fraction of equine neutrophilic granulocytes. Pellegrini A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Feb 10;952(3):309–16

Neutral proteinase inhibitors in PMN leukocytes. I. Purification and characterization of a neutral proteinase inhibitor from bovine neutrophils. Hintz P, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1987 Oct;368(10):1333–42

Neutral proteinase inhibitors in PMN leukocytes. II. Isolation and characterization of a neutral proteinase inhibitor from porcine PMN leukocytes. Trefz G, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1987 Oct;368(10):1343–53

Serine- and SH-proteinase inhibitors from Enterolobium contortisiliquum beans. Purification and preliminary characterization. Oliva ML, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1987;20(6):767–70

Characterization of calpains and calpastatins from hamster skeletal muscle. Johnson P, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;87(4):715–24

Identification and characterization of metalloproteinase inhibitor activity in human ovarian follicular fluid. Curry TE Jr, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Sep;123(3):1611–8

Cysteine protease and its inhibitor in experimentally produced squamous cell carcinomas in hairless mouse skin. Alidina R, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1988 Aug;49(1):118–27

Purification and amino acid sequence of Kunitz-type protease inhibitor found in the hemocytes of horseshoe crab (Tachypleus tridentatus). Nakamura T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 May;101(5):1297–306

An elastase inhibitor from equine leukocyte cytosol belongs to the serpin superfamily. Further characterization and amino acid sequence of the reactive center. Potempa J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 25;263(15):7364–9

Inhibitory activity of a low-molecular-weight proteinase inhibitor (2,200 Mr.) against various proteinases. Nagase S, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1987 Aug;14(4):392–5

Open quaternary structure of the hagfish proteinase inhibitor with similar properties to human alpha-2-macroglobulin. Osada T, et al. **J Ultrastruct Mol Struct Res** 1986 Jul–Sep; 96(1–3):136–45

Isolation of two proteinase inhibitors from human hepatoma cells that stimulate human endothelial cell growth. McKeehan WL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;147:152–6

The primary structure of the inhibitor of tissue plasminogen activator found in the seeds of Erythrina caffra. Joubert FJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1987 Jun 3;57(3):356–60

[Isolation of a protease inhibitor from microorganisms] Angelov T, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1987;21:15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Protease inhibitors in plants] Mosolov VV. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 Sep–Oct;33(5):52–6 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Alpha-1-proteinase inhibitor in inflammatory states of humans and laboratory animals. Cochrane CG. **Am J Med** 1988 Jun 24;84(6A):75–9

The protease theory of emphysema. Wewers MD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Nov;107(5):761–3

Biosynthesis and regulation of rat alpha 1-inhibitor3, a negative acute-phase reactant of the macroglobulin family. Geiger T, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jul 15;245(2):493–500

Interactions among stimulated human polymorphonuclear leucocytes, released elastase and bronchial antileucoprotease. Kramps JA, et al. **Clin Sci** 1988 Jul; 75(1):53–62

The 2.5 A X-ray crystal structure of the acid-stable proteinase inhibitor from human mucous secretions analysed in its complex with bovine alpha-chymotrypsin. Grütter MG, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Feb;7(2):345–51

Effects of cigarette smoking and drugs on respiratory tract proteases and antiproteases. Tetley TD, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1987;153:93–102

Augmentation of lung antineutrophil elastase capacity with recombinant human alpha-1-antitrypsin. Casolaro MA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Nov;63(5):2015–23

Formation of mixed disulfide of cystatin-beta in cultured macrophages treated with various oxidants. Tsukahara T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Jun;101(6):1447–56

Proteolytic inactivation of alpha-1-proteinase inhibitor by a neutrophil metalloproteinase. Desrochers PE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 May;81(5):1646–50

Elastase regulates the synthesis of its inhibitor, alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor, and exaggerates the defect in homozygous PiZZ alpha 1 PI deficiency. Perlmutter DH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Jun;81(6):1774–80

Immunocytochemical localization of cathepsins B, H, and their endogenous inhibitor, cystatin beta, in islet endocrine cells of rat pancreas. Watanabe M, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1988 Jul;36(7):783–91

Protease receptors on cell surfaces: new mechanistic formulas applied to an old problem [editorial] Testa JE, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 Jul 20;80(10):712–3

Elastosis in breast carcinoma: II. Association of protease inhibitors with immature elastic fibres. Davies JD, et al. **J Pathol** 1987 Dec;153(4):317–24

Proteases, antiproteases, and emphysema [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 Oct 10;2(8563):832–3 (12 ref.)

Protease-antiprotease balance in serum and pancreatic tissue in acute experimental pancreatitis in rats. Gabryelewicz A, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1987 Jun;54(5):384–8

Interference of cartilage surface with interaction of granulocyte elastase with alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor. An in vitro model of enzyme inhibition in the joint space. Burkhardt H, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1987;7(3):133–8

[Proteases and protease inhibitors of possible clinical relevance in COPD of horses] von Fellenberg R. **Tierarztl Prax** 1987;15(4):399–407 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proteinaceous inhibitor specific for calcium-dependent protease] Emori Y. **Seikagaku** 1988 Apr;60(4):266–72 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Lysosomal enzymes and their natural inhibitors in the serum and bronchoalveolar lavage fluid in chronic bronchitis and pneumonia] Plusa T, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1988 Mar; 56(3):94–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Capacity of selected bacteria to degrade elastin and their effect on the elastase-antielastase balance in studies in vitro] Nowak D, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Mar 21–28; 43(12–13):395–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Proteolytic enzymes and their natural inhibitors in patients with bronchiectasis] Plusa T, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Nov 15;40(22):1513–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in the total proteolytic activity and inhibitory potential of tumor and lung tissue in mice during growth and metastatic spread of malignant neoplasms] Veksler IG, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1987;9(5):68–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Proteolytic enzymes and their inhibitors in acute experimental pneumonia] Kubyshkin AV. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1987 Sep–Oct;(5):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neutrophil elastase and alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor in the gingival fluid of patients with inflammatory diseases of the periodontium] Borovskiĭ EV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 May–Jun;67(3):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of endogenous proteinases and their inhibitors in the pathogenesis of pemphigus vulgaris] Grando SA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(8):4–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Preclinical evaluation of alpha-1-proteinase inhibitor. Pharmacokinetics and safety studies. Fournel MA, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Jun 24;84(6A):43–7

Pulmonary penetration of alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor administered parenterally to dogs. Smith RM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Dec;136(6):1391–6

Vascular permeability of the middle ear mucosa in otitis media with effusion. Hamaguchi Y, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1987;244(4):218–21

Elimination of the low-molecular weight proteinase inhibitor camostate (FOY 305) and its degradation products by the rat liver. Beckh K, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1987; 187(6):401–6

PHARMACOLOGY

Proteinase inhibitors while influencing hormone release do not affect cell morphology of hypophyseal cultures. Rappay G, et al. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1987;35(3–4):145–56

Sodium taurocholate-induced acute pancreatitis in pigs. Pathomorphological studies of the pancreas in untreated animals and animals pretreated with high doses of corticosteroids or protease inhibitors. Lium B, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1987 Nov; 95(6):377–82

Substance P-induced bronchoconstriction in the guinea pig. Enhancement by inhibitors of neutral metalloendopeptidase and angiotensin-converting enzyme. Shore SA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Feb;137(2):331–6

In vivo catabolism of heparin cofactor II and its complex with thrombin: evidence for a common receptor-mediated clearance pathway for three serine proteinase inhibitors. Pratt CW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Apr; 262(1):111–7

Preliminary studies on cysteine and serine proteinase activities in inflamed human gingiva using different 7-amino-4-trifluoromethyl coumarin substrates and protease inhibitors. Cox SW, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1987; 32(9):599–605

Inhibition of chicken calpain II by proteins of the cystatin superfamily and alpha 2-macroglobulin. Crawford C. **Biochem J** 1987 Dec 1;248(2):589–94

Studies on the interactions of human pancreatic elastase 2 with human alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor and alpha 1-antichymotrypsin. Davril M, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Aug 1;245(3):699–704

Synthesis of lysine-containing sulphonium salts and their properties as proteinase inhibitors. Rauber P, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Mar 15;250(3):871–6

Synthesis and properties of Cbz-Phe-Arg-CHN2 (benzyloxycarbonylphenylalanylarginyldiazomethane) as a proteinase inhibitor. Zumbrunn A, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Mar 1;250(2):621–3

Kinetic studies on the inhibitions of mast cell chymase by natural serine protease inhibitors: indications for potential biological functions of these inhibitors. Fukusen N, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1987 Oct;38(2):165–9

Multiple sites and synergism in the binding of inhibitors to microsomal aminopeptidase. DiGregorio M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 May 17;27(10):3613–7

Modulation of red cell vesiculation by protease inhibitors. Büttikofer P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Nov 13; 904(2):259–67

Differential effects of benzamidine derivatives on the expression of c-myc and HLA-DR alpha genes in a human B-lymphoid tumor cell line. Nastruzzi C, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1988 Jan;38(3):297–305

Stimulation of the growth of azaserine-induced nodules in the rat pancreas by dietary camostate (FOY-305). Lhoste EF, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Jun;9(6):901–6

Cytocidal activity of tumour necrosis factor: protection by protease inhibitors. Baglioni C, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1987;131:52–63 (23 ref.)

The influence of the protease inhibitor aprotinin on tumor invasion of three cell lines in vitro. Prange E, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1988 Mar–Apr;6(2):107–13

Phosphorus-containing peptide analogs as peptidase inhibitors. Bartlett PA, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1987;52:83–90

A glia-derived nexin promotes neurite outgrowth in cultured chick sympathetic neurons. Zurn AD, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1988;10(1):17–24

Subcutaneous administration of the synthetic trypsin inhibitor Foy-305 induces hypertrophy of the exocrine pancreas. Wereszczyńska-Siemiatkowska U, et al. **Digestion** 1987; 37(3):144–8

Cysteine-proteinase-inhibiting function of T kininogen and of its proteolytic fragments. Moreau T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Apr 5;173(1):185–90

Stimulation of pancreatic secretion in man by a protease inhibitor (camostate). Adler G, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1988 Feb;18(1):98–104

Hypothermic effect of neuromedin N in mice and its potentiation by peptidase inhibitors. Dubuc I, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Jun 22;151(1):117–21

Microinjection of synthetic protein kinase inhibitor into single barnacle muscle fibers before and after cyclic AMP. Bittar EE, et al. **Experientia** 1987 Sep 15;43(9):1008–9

Proteolytic activation of protein kinase C in the extracts of cells treated for a short time with phorbol ester. Buday L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Oct 19;223(1):15–9

Effect of proteinase inhibitors on intracellular processing of cathepsin B, H and L in rat macrophages. Hara K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Apr 11;231(1):229–31

Effects of L-364,718, a new cholecystokinin receptor antagonist, on camostate-induced growth of the rat pancreas. Wisner JR Jr, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Jan; 94(1):109–13

Pancreatic growth: interaction of exogenous cholecystokinin, a protease inhibitor, and a cholecystokinin receptor antagonist in mice. Niederau C, et al. **Gut** 1987;28 Suppl:63–9

Kinetic properties of toxic protease inhibitors isolated from tick eggs. Vermeulen NM, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1988; 20(6):621–31

Influence of a small molecular weight proteinase inhibitor, gabexate mesilate (FOY), on insulin receptor function in

vitro. Göke R, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1988 Mar; 3(2–3):135–42

Inhibition of neutrophil aggregation by taeniaestatin, a cestode proteinase inhibitor. Leid RW, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1987 Oct;17(7):1349–53

Modification of potentially lethal damage repair by some intrinsic intra- and extracellular agents: I. Proteinases and proteinase inhibitors. Korbelik M, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 Sep;54(3):461–74

A bacteriophage T4 gene which functions to inhibit Escherichia coli Lon protease. Skorupski K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jul;170(7):3016–24

Transient kinetics of heparin–catalyzed protease inactivation by antithrombin III. Linkage of protease–inhibitor–heparin interactions in the reaction with thrombin. Olson ST. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 5;263(4):1698–708

Pericellular proteolysis by neutrophils in the presence of proteinase inhibitors: effects of substrate opsonization. Campbell EJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Mar;106(3):667–76

Influence of culture medium pH and proteinase inhibitors on extracellular proteinase activity and cell growth of Sporothrix schenckii. Tsuboi R, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Jul;26(7):1431–3

Elastase-mediated fibrinogenolysis by chemoattractant-stimulated neutrophils occurs in the presence of physiologic concentrations of antiproteinases. Weitz JI, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Dec 1;166(6):1836–50

High and low inhibitor soybean meals affect human duodenal proteinase activity differently: in vivo comparison with bovine serum albumin. Holm H, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Apr; 118(4):515–20

High and low inhibitor soybean meals affect human duodenal proteinase activity differently: in vitro comparison of proteinase inhibition. Holm H, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Apr; 118(4):521–5

Effects of camostat, a synthetic protease inhibitor, on endocrine and exocrine pancreas of the rat. Müller MK, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 May;118(5):645–50

Protease inhibitors decrease rabbit cartilage degradation after meniscectomy. Caputo CB, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1988; 6(1):103–8

Potentiation of enkephalin action by peptidase inhibitors in rat locus ceruleus in vitro. Williams JT, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Oct;243(1):397–401

Proteinase inhibitors protect Leishmania amazonensis amastigotes from destruction by amino acid esters. Alfieri SC, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1988 Jun;29(2–3):191–201

Inhibition of retroviral protease activity by an aspartyl proteinase inhibitor. Katoh I, et al. **Nature** 1987 Oct 15–21; 329(6140):654–6

Influence of protease inhibitors on the antidepressant activity of oxytocin. Arletti R, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1987 Oct; 10(3):241–8

Degradation of substance P by membrane peptidases in the rat substantia nigra: effect of selective inhibitors. Oblin A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Jan 11;84(1):91–6

Enhancement of neurite outgrowth in PC12h cells by a protease inhibitor. Saito Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Jun 17;89(1):102–7

Synthetic peptides as substrates and inhibitors of a retroviral protease. Kotler M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun;85(12):4185–9

Thiol protease-specific inhibitor E–64 arrests human epidermoid carcinoma A431 cells at mitotic metaphase. Shoji-Kasai Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Jan; 85(1):146–50

Protease inhibitors: possible preventive agents of various types of cancer and their mechanisms of action. Troll W, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;239:297–315 (90 ref.)

Enzyme inhibitors of the renin–angiotensin system. Antonaccio MJ, et al. **Prog Drug Res** 1987;31:161–91 (135 ref.)

Standardization of papain reagents by measurement of active sites using a synthetic inhibitor, E–64. Scott ML, et al. **Transfusion** 1988 Jan–Feb;28(1):24–8

Effect of inhibitors of proteases and glycosidases on functional lability of newly synthesized hemagglutinin–neuraminidase glycoprotein in avirulent NDV strain–infected cells. Lipkind M, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Dec; 267(2):254–8

[Inhibition of human sperm penetration into zona-free hamster oocytes by proteinase inhibitors] Zhang YL, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Aug;39(4):407–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of drugs on tissue proteolytic enzyme activity] Keilová H, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 1987;36(3):197–216 (108 ref.) **(Cze)**

[Biochemical and pharmacologic studies of plant drug substances. 3. Inhibition by phenylpropane derivatives of an esterolytic protease in vitro] Gracza L, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1987 Dec;320(12):1249–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Protease inhibition in the reperfused ischemic myocardium—myocardial protection by aprotinin] Sunamori M. **Kyobu Geka** 1988 May;41(5):364–9 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The identification of inhibitors of acantholysis of pemphigus vulgaris] Naito K. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Oct; 97(11):1231–8 **(Jpn)**

[Promoting effect of the chymotrypsin inhibitor FK–448 on the intestinal absorption of insulin in rats] Yokoo N, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1988 Feb;108(2):164–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Proteolytic enzymes and their inhibitors as modulators of immunological reactions] Prokopenko LG, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 Sep–Oct;50(5):93–9 (93 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of contrical on the lysosomal proteinase activity of the gastric mucosa of rats in experimental ulcer] Dzodzuashvili VU. **Vopr Med Khim** 1988 Mar–Apr; 34(2):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of intralysosomal protein catabolism using lysosomotropic agents—proteolysis and protease inhibitors] Korolenko TA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 Sep–Oct; 33(5):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Anticarcinogenic action of protease inhibitors. Troll W, et al. **Adv Cancer Res** 1987;49:265–83 (110 ref.)

Biochemical study of protease inhibitors in experimental otitis media with effusion. Juhn SK, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 1988 May–Jun;132:10–3

The rôle of proteases and antiproteases in bronchial secretions. Hutchison DC. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1987; 153:78–85 (50 ref.)

Effects of fibroblasts and endothelial cells on inactivation of target proteases by protease nexin–1, heparin cofactor II, and C1–inhibitor. Hiramoto SA, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1988 Mar;36(3):199–207

Regulation of factor XIa activity by platelets and alpha 1–protease inhibitor. Walsh PN, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Dec;80(6):1578–86

[Cystatins] Warwas M, et al. **Postepy Biochem** 1987; 33(2–3):231–41 (56 ref.) **(Pol)**

SECRETION

Studies of proteinases and their inhibitors in lung secretions. Stockley RA, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1987;153:86–92

Secretion of antileucoprotease from a human lung tumor cell line. Appelhans B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Nov 16; 224(1):14–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Safer proteinase treatment of sciatica. A biochemical preview of chymopapain inhibitors. Grubb A. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1988 Feb;59(1):63–5 (12 ref.)

Alpha–1–antitrypsin deficiency. Usage of alpha–1–proteinase inhibitor concentrate in replacement therapy. A symposium. November 1, 1986, San Diego, California. Proceedings. **Am J Med** 1988 Jun 24;84(6A):1–90

Suppressive effect of ulinastatin on plasma fibronectin depression after cardiac surgery. Haniuda M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Feb;45(2):171–3

Effects of FUT–175, a novel synthetic protease inhibitor, on the development of adjuvant arthritis in rats and some biological reactions dependent on complement activation. Ino Y, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1987;18(5):513–6

Plasma collection using nafamostat mesilate and dipyridamole as an anticoagulant. Hiraishi M, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1988 May;11(3):212–6

Protease inhibitor therapy for recessive dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa. In vitro effect and clinical trial with camostat mesylate. Ikeda S, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Jun;18(6):1246–52

Suppressive effect of camostat mesilate (FOY 305) on acute experimental allergic encephalomyelitis (EAE). Inuzuka T, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1988 Mar;13(3):225–8

Controlled trial of protease inhibitor gabexelate mesilate (FOY) in the treatment of acute pancreatitis. Yang CY, et al. **Pancreas** 1987;2(6):698–700

[Effects of ulinastatin on experimental arthritis] Kato K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1988 Jan;91(1):29–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effects of FUT–175 (nafamostat mesilate) on blood coagulation and experimental disseminated intravascular coagulation (DIC)] Koshiyama Y, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1987 Dec;90(6):313–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of E–3123, a new protease inhibitor, on several protease activities and on experimental acute pancreatitis] Miyamoto K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1988 May; 91(5):285–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of proteolytic enzyme inhibitors in the pathogenesis and treatment of inflammatory eye diseases] Kot OA, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1987;(6):373–8 (44 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Prerequisites for the use of proteinase inhibitors in lung diseases] Pilipchuk VN, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1987;(9):64–9 (59 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Enzyme therapy of patients with sialosis] Kovalenko AF, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 May–Jun;67(3):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of a protease inhibitor on the process of bone tissue mineralization in the healing of mandibular fractures] Vakulenko VI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 May–Jun; 67(3):4–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of Sjögren's syndrome with protease inhibitors] Matveikov GP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(4):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Participation of the proteolysis system in promoting the virulence of the influenza virus and development of the infectious process; the antiviral effect of protease inhibitors] Lozitskiĭ VP, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1987 Jul–Aug;32(4):413–9 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of proteinase inhibitors in the treatment of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis and its complications] Ivaniuta OM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Nov;(11):78–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of kinins in the pathogenesis of craniocerebral injury and the validation of corrective antiproteolytic therapy] Valeev EK, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1988 Jan–Feb;(1):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

[Effect of glucagon on lysosomal proteinase activity after administration of tetramethylthiuram disulfide] Tabagari SI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 Sep–Oct;33(5):112–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

[Effective method of isolating an acid–stable protease inhibitor from human urine] Ogloblina OG, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 Jul–Aug;33(4):119–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PROTEASES see PEPTIDE HYDROLASES

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING

Chemical protective clothing breakthrough time: comparison of several test systems. Berardinelli SP, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1988 Mar;49(3):89–94

Method for the evaluation of the permeation characteristics of protective glove materials. Jencen DA, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1988 Jun;49(6):293–300

A breakthrough time comparison of nitrile and neoprene glove materials produced by different glove manufacturers. Mickelsen RL, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1987 Nov; 48(11):941–7

Efficiency of conventional gloves against vibration. Rens G, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1987;31(2):249–54

Heat stress evaluation of anti–exposure flight garments. Kaufman JW. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1988 Mar; 59(3):213–9

Immersion suit insulation: the effect of dampening on survival estimates. Light IM, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Oct;58(10):964–9

Heat exchange during encapsulation in a chemical warfare agent protective patient wrap in four hot environments. Stephenson LA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1988 Apr; 59(4):345–51

The influence of regional insulation on the initial responses to cold immersion. Tipton MJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Dec;58(12):1192–6

Glove use for infection–control procedures. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Jan 1;138(1):33

Prevention of occupational skin disease through use of chemical protective gloves. Berardinelli SP. **Dermatol Clin** 1988 Jan;6(1):115–9

How to protect the hands. Estlander T, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1988 Jan;6(1):105–14 (52 ref.)

Energy cost of stepping in protective clothing ensembles. Duggan A. **Ergonomics** 1988 Jan;31(1):3–11

Influence of body armour on pulmonary function. Legg SJ. **Ergonomics** 1988 Mar;31(3):349–53

Physical assessment of heat insulation rescue foils. Ennemoser O, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1988 Apr;9(2):179–82

Contact urticaria caused by rubber gloves [letter] Dooms-Goossens A. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Jun; 18(6):1360–1

Physiologically derived critical evaporative coefficients for protective clothing ensembles. Kenney WL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Sep;63(3):1095–9

Cardiovascular responses to military antishock trouser inflation during standing arm exercise. Ng AV, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Sep;63(3):1224–9

Effect of pressure on thermal insulation in humans wearing wet suits. Park YH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 May; 64(5):1916–22

The shielding capacity of the standard military flak jacket against ballistic injury to the kidney. O'Connell KJ, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1988 Mar;33(2):410–7

Why was the policeman's lot unhappy? More flak jacketing [letter] Milner–Brage J. **JAMA** 1988 Feb 26;259(8):1179

A policeman's lot is not a happy one: flak jacket radiculopathy [letter] Rachlin LS. **JAMA** 1987 Oct 9; 258(14):1894

Failure of gloves and other protective devices to prevent transmission of hepatitis B virus to oral surgeons. Reingold AL, et al. **JAMA** 1988 May 6;259(17):2558–60

Ability of the Wet Bulb Globe Temperature Index to predict heat stress in men wearing NBC protective clothing. Tilley RI, et al. **Milit Med** 1987 Nov;152(11):554–6

Protective garb [letter] N **Engl J Med** 1988 May 19; 318(20):1333–4

Semiconductor workers face unique health risk in manufacturing sector. Fraust CL. **Occup Health Saf** 1987 Oct;56(11):86–94

Technological advances may solve problem of heat stress and clothing. Hansen P. **Occup Health Saf** 1988 May; 57(5):62–8

Technology blends computers, books for comparing protective materials. Keith VH. **Occup Health Saf** 1987 Oct;56(11):74, 76, 80–4

Cleaning protective apparel to reduce pesticide exposure. Laughlin J, et al. **Rev Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988; 101:93–119 (122 ref.)
Individual clothing prophylaxis of cutaneous leishmaniasis in the Amazonian area. Dedet JP, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987;81(5):748
[Kinematics of motorized bicycle accidents—injury patterns, long-term sequelae and protective possibilities] Otte D. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1987;80(1):37–46 **(Ger)**
[Evaluation of the thermal status of the human body under water with various degrees of protection against the cold] Kozak VA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1987 Nov–Dec;33(6):59–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Method of assessing the ventilating capacity of the inner surfaces of protective clothing] Raĭkhman SP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Aug;(8):48–50 **(Rus)**
[Determination of air exchange in the undergarment space through he designed looseness of clothing using radioactive aerosols] Shcherbakov VL, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Jul; (7):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hygienic evaluation of rubbers intended for the manufacture of wet suits] Stepanenko GA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Sep; (9):87–8 **(Rus)**
[Temperature in subjects after measured physical work in nonpermeable protective clothing] Bevc Z, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1987 Nov–Dec;44(6):417–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Three cases of heat stroke or severe heat exhaustion occurring during running in students wearing heavy protector] Kubo A, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Apr;77(4):506–9 **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

A portable chemical protective clothing test method: application at a chemical plant. Frezardinelli SP, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1987 Sep;48(9):804–8
Chemical protective clothing standard test method development: Part II. Degradation test method. Coletta GC, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1988 Jan;49(1):26–33
Chemical protective clothing standard test method development. Part 1. Penetration test method. Mansdorf SZ, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1988 Jan;49(1):21–5
The suitability of survival suits in seafaring—comparative testing. Burchard HU, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1986;37(3–4):187–200
Determination of clothing microenvironment volume. Sullivan PJ, et al. **Ergonomics** 1987 Jul;30(7):1043–52
Some observations relating to behind-body armour blunt trauma effects caused by ballistic impact. Lidén E, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Jan;28(1 Suppl):S145–8
Cloth ballistic vest alters response to blast. Phillips YY, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Jan;28(1 Suppl):S149–52
Urine specific gravity and other correlates of chemical warfare protective clothing. Wyant KW, et al. **Milit Med** 1987 Dec;152(12):649–52
Hazmat protection improves with equipment documentation. Kalrys CJ. **Occup Health Saf** 1987 Nov;56(12):20–3, 49–50
[The role of daily hygienic treatment of working clothes among the measures for preventing pyoderma in coal miners] Krashchenko VA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Dec; (12):82–3 **(Rus)**
[Physiological hygiene principles in developing special clothing applicable to the conditions of thermally neutral and warming microclimates] Raĭkhman SP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Feb;(2):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PROTECTIVE DEVICES

Safety belt promotion: theory and practice. Nelson GD, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1988 Feb;20(1):27–38 (89 ref.)
Characteristics of child safety seat users. Wagenaar AC, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1988 Aug;20(4):311–22
Shoulder belt use in four states with belt use laws. Williams AF, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1987 Aug;19(4):251–60
Head injuries to pedal cyclists and the promotion of helmet use in Victoria, Australia. Wood T, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1988 Jun;20(3):177–85
Difficulties with tooth protectors in endotracheal intubation. Aromaa U, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1988 May; 32(4):304–7
Elbow protection for the elderly during radiographic examinations [letter] McNamara MP Jr. **AJR** 1988 Oct; 151(4):840
Particle concentration in exhaled breath [letter] Ayer HE, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1988 Mar;49(3):A156, A158
Particle concentration in exhaled breath. Fairchild CI, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1987 Nov;48(11):948–9
Evaluation of comfort and seal leakages of several respirators used in agricultural work. Manninen A, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1988 Jun;49(6):280–5
Organic vapor (OV) respiratory cartridge testing—potential Jonas model applicability. Moyer ES. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1987 Sep;48(9):791–7
Industrial impulse noise, crest factor and the effect of earmuffs. Pekkarinen J. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1987 Oct; 48(10):861–6
Subjective tolerance of respirator loads and its relationship to physiological effects. Shimozaki S, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1988 Mar;49(3):108–16
Facial hair and respirator fit: a review of the literature. Stobbe TJ, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1988 Apr; 49(4):199–204 (25 ref.)
Failure of hospitals to promote the use of child restraint devices. Decker MD, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Jun; 142(6):656–8
Bicycle helmet education project [letter] Metz SE. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Apr;142(4):414–5
Bicycle–mounted child seats. Injury risk and prevention. Sargent JD, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Jul;142(7):765–7
Determinants of pattern of breathing during respirator use. Harber P, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1988;13(2):253–62
Usage of personal protective devices among Egyptian industrial workers. Kamal AA, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1988; 13(6):707–16
Prevention of bicycle–related head injuries. Weiss BD. **Am J Prev Med** 1986 Nov–Dec;2(6):330–3
Bicyclists, helmets and head injuries: a rider–based study of helmet use and effectiveness. Wasserman RC, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Sep;78(9):1220–1
Patterns of injury in helmeted and nonhelmeted motorcyclists. Bachulis BL, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 May; 155(5):708–11
Use of AIDS—safety products questioned. **AORN J** 1988 Jul;48(1):113
Light transmission of phototherapy eyeshields. Chin KC, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Sep;62(9):970–1
Phototherapy and the use of heat shields in very low birthweight infants. Stutchfield PR, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 May;63(5):552–4
The effect of head and neck suction on G tolerance. Glaister DH, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Nov; 58(11):1075–81
Loss of performance while wearing a respirator does not increase during a 22.5–hour wearing period. van de Linde FJ. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1988 Mar;59(3):273–7
Potential retinal hazards of dental visible–light resin curing units. Foster CD, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1988;24:251–7
Cyclists and helmets [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 May 14;296(6633):1397–8
Restraining infants in cars [letter] Baijal E. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jun 25;296(6639):1799
Cyclists need helmets [editorial] Bull JP. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Apr 23;296(6630):1144
Restraining infants in cars. Mason MA. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 May 14;296(6633):1345–6
Comparison of mosquito nets, proguanil hydrochloride, and placebo to prevent malaria. Nevill CG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Aug 6;297(6645):401–3
Head injuries, helmets, cycle lanes, and cyclists. Simpson AH, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Apr 23;296(6630):1161–2
General anaesthetic management for laser resection of central airway lesions [letter] Bond DM, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1988 Jul;35(4):438
Eye injuries in Canadian amateur hockey still a concern [editorial] [published erratum appears in Can J Ophthalmol 1988 Feb;23(1):44] Pashby T. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1987 Oct; 22(6):293–5
Expected contamination of the orthopedic surgeon's conjunctiva. Giachino AA, et al. **Can J Surg** 1988 Jan; 31(1):51–2
Swimming with earplugs: are they worthwhile? Cullen JR. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1988 Jun;13(3):231–3
Eye protection in racquet sports. Easterbrook M. **Clin Sports Med** 1988 Apr;7(2):253–66 (37 ref.)
Facial dermatitis from a neoprene rubber mask. Fowler JF Jr, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 May;18(5):310–1
Directional localization in high ambient noise with and without the use of hearing protectors. Mershon DH, et al. **Ergonomics** 1987 Aug;30(8):1161–73
Protective value of powered dust respirator helmet for farmers with farmer's lung. Nuutinen J, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1987;152:212–20
Characteristics of farmers who have obtained personal dust respirators. Virolainen R, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1987;152:199–205
Perspectives on impact resistance and polycarbonate lenses. Davis JK. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1988 Fall;28(3):215–8
Ocular injuries in racquet sports. Easterbrook M. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1988 Fall;28(3):232–7
Reference thresholds for the ER–3A insert earphone. Wilber LA, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1988 Feb;83(2):669–76
Infection control procedures and products: cautions and common sense. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Aug;117(2):293–301
Contamination of the conjunctiva of the orthopaedic surgeon. A technical note. Giachino A, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Jan;70(1):126–7
Prophylactic knee braces and injury to the lower extremity. Grace TG, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Mar; 70(3):422–7
Effect of the law on compulsory helmets in the incidence of head injuries among motorcyclists. Nurchi GC, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1987 Jul–Sep;31(3):141–3
Effects of industrial respirators on respiratory timing and psychophysiologic load sensitivity. Harber P, et al. **J Occup Med** 1988 Mar;30(3):256–62
Gender differences in real–world hearing protector attenuation. Abel SM, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1988 Apr; 17(2):86–92
Car seats and gastroesophageal reflux [letter] Clark M. **J Pediatr** 1987 Oct;111(4):634–5
A gingival guard for crown preparation. Fitzig S, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Feb;59(2):158–60
Barrier techniques and hepatitis B vaccine policies in dental components of local health agencies. Kuthy RA, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1988 Summer;48(3):152–8
When are cyclists going to wear helmets? [editorial] **Lancet** 1988 Jan 23;1(8578):159–60
Helmet–induced skull base fracture in a motorcyclist. Cooter RD, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jan 16;1(8577):84–5
Eye protection, HIV, and orthopaedic surgery [letter] Duthie GS, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Feb 27;1(8583):481–2
Helmets for cyclists [letter] Patterson V, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Mar 26;1(8587):708
Helmets for cyclists? [letter] Roberts D. **Lancet** 1988 Feb 27;1(8583):475
Safety helmet law in Italy [letter] Taggi F. **Lancet** 1988 Jan 23;1(8578):182
Getting kids into car seats. Killam P, et al. **MCN** 1988 Mar–Apr;13(2):124–6
Bilateral extradural haematomas in a horse–rider who wore an unfastened helmet [letter] Maxwell R, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Dec 7–21;147(11–12):623
Physiological assessments of chemical threat protective patient wraps in three environments. Cadarette BS, et al. **Milit Med** 1988 Apr;153(4):166–70
Tank turret crush injuries of the foot. Silver SM. **Milit Med** 1987 Sep;152(9):467–9
"Barriers" and a Happy New Year [editorial]Tillis BP. **NY State Dent J** 1988 Jan;54(1):3
Semiconductor workers face unique health risk in manufacturing sector. Fraust CL. **Occup Health Saf** 1987 Oct;56(11):86–94
Hearing protection guide directs users to manufacturers/devices by category. Gasaway DC. **Occup Health Saf** 1988 May;57(5):33–51
Noise reduction ratings describe current hearing protection devices. Gasaway DC. **Occup Health Saf** 1987 Dec; 56(13):42, 44, 48–50
Recognizing the common problem of child automobile restraint misuse. Margolis LH, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 May; 81(5):717–20
Motorcycle helmet laws—legislative frivolity or common sense. Schuchmann JA. **Tex Med** 1988 Feb;84(2):34–5
[A chain–saw injury despite correct use of safety measures] Bargum R, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Feb 8;150(6):359–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Chronic obstructive lung disease in pig breeders. Use of a filtering helmet respirator (airstream helmet) for diagnosis and secondary prevention] Larsen AI, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Jul 4;150(27):1663–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[The preventive effect of protective fist pads in the individual Danish karate championships] Nørregaard FO, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Feb 8;150(6):354–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Use of restraining devices for newborns discharged from the hospital] Doucet HS, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1987 Nov–Dec;78(6):385–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Protection of the eyes in racket sports] Prince P, et al. **Can J Sport Sci** 1988 Jun;13(2):149–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Prevention, medical rehabilitation and orthopedic management of children with hemophilia] Okoński M, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1987 Jan–Jun;18(1–2):135–8 **(Pol)**
[Optical characteristics of closed–type safety glasses] Gavrishchuk VI, et al. **Med Tekh** 1987 Jul–Aug;(4):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A protective device for soft tissues in decompression of the femur] Kozhin NP, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Apr; (4):52–3 **(Rus)**
[A case of asphyxia while wearing a gas mask] Purdiaev IuS, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1988 Jan–Mar;31(1):50–1 **(Rus)**
[A safety doser for intra–arterial infusions] Usov DV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 May;138(5):120–1 **(Rus)**
[Eczema, itching, heat and humidity problems as obstacles to the effective use of hearing protective devices] Brühl P, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Jan 7;85(1–2):38–40 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Health problems arising from the use of safety footwear [letter] Kochs DJ. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Oct 1;74(7):374

STANDARDS

Industrial respirators: certifying the worker. Kraut A. **Am Fam Physician** 1988 Jan;37(1):117–26 (25 ref.)
Respirators—who's standing guard? [editorial] Birkner LR. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1988 Mar;49(3):A152
Performance of dust respirators with facial seal leaks: I. Experimental. Hinds WC, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1987 Oct;48(10):836–41
Performance of dust respirators with facial seal leaks: II. Predictive model. Hinds WC, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1987 Oct;48(10):842–7 (11 ref.)
Particle size–dependent leakage and losses of aerosols in respirators. Holton PM, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1987 Oct;48(10):848–54
The effect of aerosol size distribution and measurement method on respirator fit. Holton PM, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1987 Oct;48(10):855–60
The effect of sunglasses on ocular exposure to ultraviolet radiation. Rosenthal FS, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988

Jan;78(1):72–4
The performance of nuisance dust respirators against typical industrial aerosols. Cherrie JW, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1987; 31(4A):481–91
The effects of industrial use on the acoustical performance of some earmuffs. Rawlinson RD, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1987;31(3):291–8
The acoustical attenuation of some combinations of earplugs and earmuffs. Rawlinson RD, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1987; 31(3):299–309
Environmental protection of the human lens. Miranda MN, et al. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1987 Nov;79(11):454–6
The case for radioprotective eyewear/facewear. Practical implications and suggestions. Cousin AJ, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1987 Aug;22(8):688–92
Automotive restraint systems for premature infants. Bull MJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Mar;112(3):385–8
Respirator fit testing procedures: asbestos application requirements. Miller RH. **Occup Health Saf** 1988 Feb; 57(2):47, 50–1, 72
ANSI eye protection rules' focus shifts from design to performance. Read HP 3d. **Occup Health Saf** 1988 Feb; 57(2):32–4, 82
Objective testing group certifies head protection. Smith GE. **Occup Health Saf** 1988 Mar;57(3):18–20
Respirator certification proposal unnecessary, costly, says ISEA. Wilcher FE Jr. **Occup Health Saf** 1988 Jan; 57(1):55,57–8
[Hygienic evaluation of laser surgical instruments] Chekmarev OM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 Jun;(6):52–3 **(Rus)**

PROTEIN A see **STAPHYLOCOCCAL PROTEIN A**

PROTEIN AA see **AMYLOID PROTEIN AA**

PROTEIN ARGININE METHYLTRANSFERASE see under **PROTEIN METHYLTRANSFERASES**

PROTEIN BINDING

see related
BLOOD PROTEINS
CARRIER PROTEINS
THYROXINE-BINDING PROTEIN

Protein interaction with immobilized ligands: quantitative analyses of equilibrium partition data and comparison with analytical chromatographic approaches using immobilized metal affinity adsorbents. Hutchens TW, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Apr;170(1):168–82
Protein binding of palmitate measured by transmembrane diffusion through polyethylene. Moran JB, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Dec;167(2):394–9
Binding of calcium to glycosaminoglycans: an equilibrium dialysis study. Hunter GK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Jan;260(1):161–7
A simplified analysis of Scatchard plots for systems with two interacting binding sites. Galley WC, et al. **Biopolymers** 1988 Jan;27(1):79–86
Characterization of binding equilibrium data by a variety of fitted isotherms. Brodersen R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Dec 15;169(3):487–95
I-Ad-binding peptides derived from unrelated protein antigens share a common structural motif. Sette A, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jul 1;141(1):45–8
Binding of proteins, including pp60src, to activated CH-sepharose 4B. Pavloff N, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1987; 12(2):127–31
Computer studies of interactions between macromolecules. Wodak SJ, et al. **Prog Biophys Mol Biol** 1987;49(1):29–63 (136 ref.)
Reversible interaction of a reactive intermediate derived from furazolidone with glutathione and protein. Vroomen LH, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1988 Aug;95(1):53–60

PROTEIN BINDING RADIOASSAY see **RADIOLIGAND ASSAY**

PROTEIN-BOUND IODINE TEST

METHODS

[Determining the triiodothyronine uptake and its derivative values-T4, T3 and TBG indices-based on labeled T3 binding by a mixture of activated charcoal and cellulose] Czech W. **Endokrynol Pol** 1987;38(4):291–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PROTEIN C

Anticoagulation proteins C and S. Esmon CT, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;214:47–54 (46 ref.)
Biochemical and functional properties of protein C and protein S. Strickland DK, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Nov 30;170(1):1–23 (153 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Heparin cofactor II, antithrombin and protein C in plasma from term and preterm infants. Andersson TR, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1988 Jul;77(4):485–8
Homozygous protein C deficiency in a newborn. Clinicopathologic correlation. Tarras S, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Feb;45(2):214–6
Protein C abnormalities in spinal cord injured patients with end-stage renal disease. Vaziri ND, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1987 Nov;68(11):791–3
Protein C deficiency. A cause of unusual or unexplained thrombosis. Tollefson DF, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Jul; 123(7):881–4
Changes in the plasma levels of vitamin K-dependent proteins C and S and of C4b-binding protein during pregnancy and oral contraception. Malm J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1988 Apr;68(4):437–43
Analytical and clinical evaluation of commercial protein C assays. Sturk A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Jun 15; 165(2–3):263–70
Fast functional assay of protein C in whole plasma using a snake venom activator: evaluation in patients with congenital and acquired protein C deficiencies. Takahashi H, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1988 Jul 29;175(3):217–25
Enzyme enhancement for the measurement of protein C. Han P, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1987;9(4):409–13
A secretory protein restricted to type I cells in neonatal rat submandibular glands. Ball WD, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Oct; 129(2):464–75
Aging-associated changes in indices of thrombin generation and protein C activation in humans. Normative Aging Study. Bauer KA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Dec; 80(6):1527–34
Chemotherapy for breast cancer decreases plasma protein C and protein S. Rogers JS 2d, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1988 Feb;6(2):276–81
Control mechanism of haemostasis--possible role of natural regulators. Nathan IV, et al. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1987; 29(3–4):176–9
The protein C system in patients undergoing cardiopulmonary bypass. Knöbl PN, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Oct;94(4):600–5
Analysis of protein C by using fascinating monoclonal antibodies against protein C. Sakata Y. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec;50(8):1706–13
Increased protein C and fibrinopeptide A concentration in patients with angina. Gensini GF, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 May 15;50(4):517–25
Protein C functional assay using snake venom activator. Nathan IV, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Jul 1;47(1):85–91
Interference of trasylol with immunological assays for protein C. Woodhams BJ. **Thromb Res** 1987 Nov 1;48(3):389–91
[Protein C: importance of its assay in pathology] Wiesel ML, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Jul 2;17(26):1333–4, 1337 **(Fre)**
[Levels of natural anticoagulant protein C in liver diseases] Egorova VV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 May;66(5):87–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of urokinase by protein C-inhibitor (PCI). Evidence for identity of PCI and plasminogen activator inhibitor 3. Stief TW, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1987 Oct;368(10):1427–33
Competition of activated protein C and urokinase for a heparin-dependent inhibitor. Geiger M, et al. **FASEB J** 1988 Apr;2(7):2263–7
Physiologic inhibition of human activated protein C by alpha 1-antitrypsin. Heeb MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 25; 263(24):11613–6
Thrombotic disorder associated with a protein C inhibitor [letter] Mandell BF. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Jul 7;319(1):54–5
A fatal thrombotic disorder associated with an acquired inhibitor of protein C. Mitchell CA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Dec 24;317(26):1638–42
Specificity of sulfated polysaccharides to accelerate the inhibition of activated protein C by protein C inhibitor. Kazama Y, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Oct 15;48(2):179–85
[The protein C inhibitory system] Kaše F, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1987;114(6):737–50 (120 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Changes in protein C inhibitor in disseminated intravascular coagulation: relationship with heparin cofactor II and alpha 2-plasmin inhibitor] Kazama Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1988 Mar;29(3):344–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

A monoclonal-antibody-based radioimmunoassay for measurement of protein C in plasma. Howard PR, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Feb;34(2):324–30
Protein C in human plasma determined by homogeneous enzyme immunoassay with use of a centrifugal analyzer. Shimamoto M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Sep;34(9):1834–8
Increased levels of protein C activity, protein C concentration, total and free protein S in nephrotic syndrome. Vaziri ND, et al. **Nephron** 1988;49(1):20–3
Protein C in acute stroke. D'Angelo A, et al. **Stroke** 1988 May;19(5):579–83
Quantitative determination of human protein C. Evaluation of a "fast" functional assay in comparison to a "traditional" functional and an immunological assay. Vukovich TC, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Jan 15;49(2):169–79

DEFICIENCY

Hereditary protein C deficiency during pregnancy. Brenner B, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Nov;157(5):1160–1
Protein C deficiency associated with vitreous hemorrhage in a neonate. Pulido JS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Nov 15;104(5):546–7
Purpura fulminans. A cutaneous manifestation of severe protein C deficiency. Auletta MJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Sep;124(9):1387–91
Purpura fulminans and transient protein C and S deficiency [letter] Dominey A, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Sep; 124(9):1442–3
Coumarin necrosis, neonatal purpura fulminans, and protein C deficiency. Gladson CL, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Dec; 123(12):1701a–1706a (49 ref.)
Deficiency of plasma protein S, protein C, or antithrombin III and arterial thrombosis. Coller BS, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1987 Sep-Oct;7(5):456–62
Hemostatic enzyme generation in the blood of patients with hereditary protein C deficiency. Bauer KA, et al. **Blood** 1988 May;71(5):1418–26
Isolation of an abnormal protein C molecule from the plasma of a patient with thrombotic diathesis. Faioni EM, et al. **Blood** 1988 Apr;71(4):940–6
Protein C deficiency resulting from possible double heterozygosity and its response to danazol. Gruppo RA, et al. **Blood** 1988 Feb;71(2):370–4
Association of inherited dysfibrinogenaemia and protein C deficiency in two unrelated families. Gandrille S, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1988 Mar;68(3):329–37
Protein C deficiency in the compensated form of hepatosplenic schistosomiasis. Borges DR, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1987;20(5):557–60
Protein C and protein S clinical perspectives. Kessler CM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Nov 30;170(1):25–36 (74 ref.)
Medicament dermatitis around leg ulcers due to lack of protein C. Pigatto PD, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Aug; 17(2):116–7
Purpura fulminans in a case of protein C deficiency. Ozsoylu S, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1988 Feb;147(2):209–10
Portal vein thrombosis with ruptured oesophageal varices as presenting manifestation of hereditary protein C deficiency. Valla D, et al. **Gut** 1988 Jun;29(6):856–9
Hereditary dysfunctional protein C (protein C "Bergamo II") diagnosed by a rapid assay [letter] Finazzi G, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1987 Jul-Aug;72(4):379–80
Deficiency of protein C in patients with portal vein thrombosis. Orozco H, et al. **Hepatology** 1988 Sep-Oct; 8(5):1110–1
Childhood stroke associated with protein C or S deficiency. Israels SJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Oct;111(4):562–4
Severe protein C deficiency in newborn infants. Manco-Johnson MJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Aug; 113(2):359–63
Unusual venous thrombosis associated with protein C deficiency. Schwartz ME, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Mar; 7(3):443–5
Successful treatment of homozygous protein C deficiency by hepatic transplantation [published erratum appears in Lancet 1988 May 28;1(8596):1238] Casella JF, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Feb 27;1(8583):435–8
Protein C deficiency and the risk of venous thrombosis [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1988 Apr 7;318(14):930–2
Absence of thrombosis in subjects with heterozygous protein C deficiency. Miletich J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Oct 15;317(16):991–6
Effect of hemodialysis on protein C levels. Alegre A, et al. **Nephron** 1987;46(4):386–7
Recurrent thromboembolism, disseminated intravascular coagulation, and coumarin-induced skin necrosis associated with protein C deficiency. Lie JT. **Pathol Res Pract** 1988 Jun;183(3):308–13
Homozygous protein C deficiency: observations on the nature of the molecular abnormality and the effectiveness of warfarin therapy. Peters C, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 Feb; 81(2):272–6
Unexplained thromboembolism. When to suspect antithrombin III, protein C, or protein S deficiency. Scott BD. **Postgrad Med** 1988 Feb 15;83(3):67–70
The frequency of type I heterozygous protein S and protein C deficiency in 141 unrelated young patients with venous thrombosis. Gladson CL, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1988 Feb 25;59(1):18–22
The effect of fulminant hepatic failure on protein C antigen and activity. Langley PG, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1988 Apr 8;59(2):316–8
Protein C- and coagulation factor levels during the initial phase of oral anticoagulant therapy (low dose regimen) in a patient with heterozygous protein C deficiency. Pabinger-Fasching I, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Sep 15; 47(6):705–8
[Septicemia, portal thrombosis and congenital protein C deficiency] Garnier JM, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1988 Feb; 45(2):119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cerebral thrombophlebitis associated with a protein C deficiency during pregnancy (letter)] Eon B, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Jun 11;17(23):1216–7 **(Fre)**
[Severe pulmonary embolism disclosing a deficiency in protein C] Fortin F, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1987;4(5):269–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Acute malignant myelofibrosis complicated by factor XIII deficiency, protein C decrease and skin necroses] Seitz R, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1987 Sep;28(9):623–7 **(Ger)**
[Defects of antithrombin III, protein C, and plasminogen in Wilson's disease with brainstem infarction] Suzuki M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Oct;27(10):1244–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Protein C and S response to danacrine in end-stage renal disease [letter] Henke WJ. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Jun; 108(6):910

GENETICS

Propeptide of human protein C is necessary for gamma-carboxylation. Foster DC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Nov 3;26(22):7003-11

Assignment of the human protein C gene (PROC) to chromosome region 2q14----q21 by in situ hybridization. Kato A, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1988;47(1-2):46-7

Expression of eukaryotic genes in Escherichia coli with a synthetic two-cistron system. Schoner BE, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;153:401-16

Genes for human vitamin K-dependent plasma proteins C and S are located on chromosomes 2 and 3, respectively. Long GL, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1988 Jan; 14(1):93-8

[Thrombophilia caused by a type II protein-C defect] Vogel G, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 Oct 1;42(19):550-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Natural anticoagulant proteins in adult nephrotic syndrome [letter] Rostoker G, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1988 Apr; 29(4):214-5

[Determination of functional and antigen levels of protein C by a variation of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay] Mimuro J, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 May; 50(3):696-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Estimation of the distance between the divalent cation binding site of des-1-41-light chain-activated bovine plasma protein C and a nitroxide spin label attached to the active-site serine residue. Hill KA, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Apr 1;251(1):229-36

Characterization of a protein C activator from the venom of Agkistrodon contortrix contortrix. Orthner CL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Apr 5;27(7):2558-64

Protein C response to induction and withdrawal of oral anticoagulant treatment. Schofield KP, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1987;9(3):255-62

Structure and expression of human thrombomodulin, a thrombin receptor on endothelium acting as a cofactor for protein C activation. Suzuki K, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Jul; 6(7):1891-7

The acquired vitamin K-dependent gamma-carboxylation deficiency in hepatocellular carcinoma involves not only prothrombin, but also protein C. Yoshikawa Y, et al. **Hepatology** 1988 May-Jun;8(3):524-30

Gene structure of human thrombomodulin, a cofactor for thrombin-catalyzed activation of protein C. Shirai T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Feb;103(2):281-5

Ligands which effect human protein C activation by thrombin. Musci G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 15; 262(29):13889-91

Calcium binding to the epidermal growth factor homology region of bovine protein C. Ohlin AK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 25;263(15):7411-7

Calcium-dependent interaction between the epidermal growth factor precursor-like region of human protein C and a monoclonal antibody. Ohlin AK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 5;262(28):13798-804

The interaction of a Ca2+-dependent monoclonal antibody with the protein C activation peptide region. Evidence for obligatory Ca2+ binding to both antigen and antibody. Stearns DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 15;263(2):826-32

The role of protein C in congenital and acquired thrombotic disorders. Housholder GT. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Sep;46(9):781-7 (36 ref.)

Inhibitors of coagulation in terminal renal failure and during hemodialysis. Knudsen F, et al. **Nephron** 1988;49(4):335-6

Haemostatic aspects of renal transplantation. Sørensen PJ, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1988;22(1):59-63

Protein C and protein S in mild and moderate preeclampsia [letter] Hopmeier P, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1987 Aug 4; 58(2):794-5

Reduced protein C levels in patients with essential hypertension [letter] Kloczko J, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1987 Aug 4;58(2):793

Factors IXa, Xa, XIa and activated protein C do not have protein C activating ability in the presence of thrombomodulin [letter] Thompson EA, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1988 Apr 8;59(2):339

Physiological coagulation inhibitors (protein S, protein C and antithrombin III) in severe preeclamptic states and in users of oral contraceptives. Gilabert J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Feb 1;49(3):319-29

[Activity of protein C in the peroperative period. Influence of sepsis] Thevenin D, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1988 Mar-Apr;36(2):83-4 **(Fre)**

[Immunologic and functional protein C determination in various internal diseases] Zurborn KH, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Oct 1;65(19):906-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of sinus thrombosis in congenital protein C deficiency] Vogt T, et al. **Med Klin** 1987 Oct 30; 82(22):801-3 **(Ger)**

[A study on the correlation between cerebral infarction and protein C] Shibuya T. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1988 Feb;55(1):51-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Protein C levels in childhood disseminated intravascular coagulation] Hanada T. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1988 Feb; 29(2):156-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serial changes in protein C, antithrombin III, alpha 2-plasmin inhibitor, plasminogen and von Willebrand factor during the course of disseminated intravascular coagulation (DIC)] Takahashi H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1988 Mar;29(3):336-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Clinical implications of the protein C/protein S system. Comp PC. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;509:149-55

Antithrombin III, protein C, and protein S. Naturally occurring anticoagulant proteins. High KA. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1988 Jan;112(1):28-36 (68 ref.)

The role of protein C and protein S in the haemostatic process. Bouma BN. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 Mar; 38(3A):470-3 (35 ref.)

Lupus-like anticoagulants, modulation of the protein C pathway and thrombosis. Freyssinet JM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1987 Aug 4;58(2):679-81 (47 ref.)

Plasma protein S activity measured using Protac, a snake venom derived activator of protein C. Suzuki K, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Jan 15;49(2):241-51

[Physiology and pathology of plasma protein C] Gu MX. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1987 Oct;18(4):312-7 (50 ref.) **(Chi)**

[A new natural anticoagulant, protein C, and its clinical value] Egorova VV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Feb; 66(2):14-20 (45 ref.) **(Rus)**

URINE

[Proteins C and S of coagulation: new markers of thrombotic risk in nephrotic syndromes?] Rostoker G, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1988 Apr;36(4):297-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PROTEIN C ANTIGEN see **PROTEIN C**

PROTEIN-CALORIE MALNUTRITION

The effect of protein-calorie malnutrition on the developing liver. Opleta K, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 May;23(5):505-8

Nutrition in the Gulf countries. Malnutrition and minerals. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1987;54:1-292

BLOOD

Dissociated response of plasma albumin and transferrin to protein-calorie restriction in squirrel monkeys (Saimiri sciureus). Gallina DL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Dec; 46(6):941-8

Thymulin (Zn-FTS) activity in protein-energy malnutrition: new evidence for interaction between malnutrition and infection on thymic function. Wade S, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Feb;47(2):305-11

Polyunsaturated fatty acid deficiency in liver cirrhosis: its relation to associated protein-energy malnutrition (preliminary report). Cabré E, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Jul;83(7):712-7

ABO red cell antigen and protein energy malnutrition. Thavaraj VK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1987 Apr;24(4):317-8

Hypoalbuminemia in energy-malnourished rats infected with Nippostrongylus brasiliensis (Nematoda). Lunn PG, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Jan;118(1):121-7

Value of serum transthyretin measurements in the assessment of marginal protein-energy malnutrition in rats. Wade S, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Aug;118(8):1002-10

Alpha 2 HS-glycoprotein levels in children with protein-energy malnutrition and infections. Abiodun PO, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1987 Mar-Apr; 6(2):271-5

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Effects of hexachlorophene on eutrophic and intrauterine malnourished newborn rats] dos Santos AM, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1988 Sep-Oct;105(5):245-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

COMPLICATIONS

Biochemical aspects of malabsorption in marasmus: effect of dietary rehabilitation. Mehta HC, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1985 Nov;54(3):567-75

Deviations in brain development due to caloric undernutrition and scope of their prevention by rehabilitation: alterations in the power spectra of the EEG of areas of the neocortex and limbic system. Rajanna B, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 15;465(1-2):97-113

Protein-calorie malnutrition in the young pregnant rat: factors involved in fetal growth impairment. Mello MA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1987;20(5):575-7

Effects of undernutrition during suckling and of post-training beta-endorphin administration on avoidance performances of adult rats. Vendite D, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1987; 20(6):731-40

Malignant disease: nutritional implications of disease and treatment. Holmes S, et al. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1987; 6(3):357-81 (223 ref.)

The relationship between malnutrition and lung infections. Martin TR. **Clin Chest Med** 1987 Sep;8(3):359-72 (134 ref.)

Peliosis hepatis in a patient with marasmus. Simon DM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Sep;95(3):805-9

Effect of protein energy malnutrition on the immediate outcome of measles. Choudhry VP, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1987 Sep-Oct;54(5):717-22

Malnutrition related diabetes [letter] Samal KC, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Feb;35(2):170

Long-term effects of early kwashiorkor compared with marasmus. I. Physical growth and sexual maturation. Galler JR, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1987 Nov-Dec; 6(6):841-6

Long-term effects of early kwashiorkor compared with marasmus. II. Intellectual performance. Galler JR, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1987 Nov-Dec;6(6):847-54

Endotoxemia in protein-energy malnutrition. Klein K, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1988 Mar-Apr;7(2):225-8

Protein losing enteropathy in the different forms of protein-energy malnutrition. Madina EH, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1987 Oct;33(5):254-6

Effect of protein calorie malnutrition and cell replication on aflatoxin B1-induced hepatocarcinogenesis in rats. Rizvi TA, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Oct;79(4):817-30

Severe measles: a reappraisal of the role of nutrition, overcrowding and virus dose. Aaby P, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1985 Oct;18(2):93-112 (88 ref.)

Primary hypothyroidism in an adult patient with protein-calorie malnutrition: a study of its mechanism and the effect of amino acid deficiency. Tahara Y, et al. **Metabolism** 1988 Jan;37(1):9-14

[Malnutrition and HIV infection in children in a hospital milieu in Burundi] Excler JL, et al. **Pediatrie** 1987; 42(9):715-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nutrition and hepatic disease (editorial)] de Freitas JA. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1986 Oct-Dec;23(4):209-10 **(Por)**

[Energy metabolism during placental development in rats--effect of chronic maternal malnutrition] Araya J, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1986 Dec;36(4):678-87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Delayed hypersensitivity skin testing in nutritional assessment. Linn BS. **Am Surg** 1987 Nov;53(11):628-31

Assessing nutritional status in man. Wilson SM, et al. **Dig Dis** 1987;5(4):212-21 (48 ref.)

Evaluation of transthyretin as a monitor of protein-energy intake in preterm and sick neonatal infants. Thomas MR, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1988 Mar-Apr; 12(2):162-6

[Protein-calorie intake in patients admitted to an internal medical department. Assessed by anthropometric measurements and serum proteins] Gyldendorf B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Jun 20;150(25):1540-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

DIET THERAPY

Continuous nasoenteric feeding: bioenergetic and metabolic response during recovery from semistarvation. Heymsfield SB, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 May;47(5):900-10

Growth in length of children recovering from severe malnutrition. Walker SP, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1988 May; 42(5):395-404

Effects of nutritional recuperation on E-rosetting lymphocytes and in vitro response to thymosin in malnourished children. Cruz JR, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1987 May-Jun;6(3):387-91

DRUG THERAPY

Fibronectin as possible adjunct in treatment of severe malnutrition [letter] Fredell J, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Oct 24; 2(8565):962

EMBRYOLOGY

[Effect of nutritional insufficiency on cell proliferation in the matrix zones of the cerebellar anlage in mice] Medvedev DI, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 Jul;93(7):15-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Profile of drug metabolizing enzymes in rats treated with parathion, malathion, and phosalone under various conditions of protein energy malnutrition. Bulusu S, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Jan;40(1):110-8

Pepsins in protein-energy malnutrition. Adamson I, et al. **Enzyme** 1988;39(1):44-9

Effect of protein-calorie malnutrition on drug metabolising enzymes in rat liver. Narang AP. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Jul-Sep;31(3):170-7

Purification and characterization of liver cytochrome P-446 isolated from protein energy malnourished rats. Gil L, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1988 Jan;79(1):5-16

Biochemical determinants of growth sparing during neonatal nutritional deprivation or enhancement: ornithine decarboxylase, polyamines, and macromolecules in brain regions and heart. Bell JM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Nov; 22(5):599-604

Enterokinase and disaccharidase activities of the small intestinal mucosa in infants with protein-energy malnutrition and in normal infants. Sökücü S.

Turk J Pediatr 1987 Jan-Mar;29(1):15-24

[Influence of protein malnutrition followed by a balanced refeeding on the synthesis level of pancreatic hydrolases in growing rats] Prost J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1987; 181(4):407-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Etiological factors of protein malnutrition after biliopancreatic diversion. Gianetta E, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1987 Sep;16(3):503-4

The influence of early malnutrition on subsequent behavioral development. VII. The effects on maternal depressive symptoms. Salt P, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1988 Feb; 9(1):1-5

[Incidence of protein-energy malnutrition in patients with chronic renal insufficiency treated with a low-protein diet] Teplan V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Jul 17;126(29):909-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Alcohol drinking among fathers of children with mental subnormality, malnutrition and social maladjustments] Mena M. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1986 Nov-Dec;57(6):595-601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Endemic disease patterns in paleopathology: porotic hyperostosis. Palkovich AM. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Dec;74(4):527-37

IMMUNOLOGY

Biliary secretory IgA levels in rats with protein-calorie malnutrition. Lim GM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1988 May; 207(5):635-40

The effect of the immunomodulator RU 41,740 (biostim) on the specific and nonspecific immunosuppression induced by thermal injury or protein deprivation. Christou NV, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Feb;123(2):207-11

Malnutrition and the immune response. Suskind RM. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1988;19:1-25 (51 ref.)

Protein deficiency reduces natural antitumor immunity. Ruffmann R, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev [Suppl]** 1987;1:15-27

Defective antigen presentation in chronically protein-deprived mice. Conzen SD, et al. **Immunology** 1988 Apr;63(4):683-9

Immature circulating lymphocytes in severely malnourished Guatemalan children. Keusch GT, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1987 Mar-Apr;6(2):265-70

The influence of long-term protein deprivation on in vivo phagocytic cell delivery to inflammatory lesions. Tchervenkov JI, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Apr;103(4):463-9

[Additive effects of protein malnutrition and cortisol on plasma proteins and immunoglobulins of pregnant rats, and their offsprings] Muñoz-Martínez E, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1986 Dec;36(4):714-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Thymulin (facteur thymique serique) and zinc contents of the thymus glands of malnourished children. Jambon B, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Aug;48(2):335-42

Effect of cocaine intake on the development of fatty liver in rats fed a low-protein diet. Ramos-Aliaga R, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1987 Jun;37(2):282-94

Effect of the duration of malnutrition and of nutritional rehabilitation on blood glucose homeostasis and pancreatic hormones in rats. Dollet JM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1988 Jul; 60(1):69-76

Gestational protein-energy malnutrition affects the composition of developing skins of rat fetuses and their dams. Miwa T, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1987 Sep;58(2):215-20

Neuronal protein biosynthesis by neonatally malnourished and nutritionally recovered rats. Pedrosa ML, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1987;20(3-4):331-8

Effects of undernutrition during suckling and of novelty on hypothalamic beta-endorphin immunoreactivity in young rats. Vendite D, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1987; 20(3-4):453-5

Estimation of creatinine clearance in malnourished patients. Lau AH, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1988 Jan;7(1):62-5

Repercussions of chronic protein-calorie malnutrition on glucose homeostasis in the rat. Okitolonda W, et al. **Diabetologia** 1987 Dec;30(12):946-51

Role of metallothionein in metal detoxification and metal tolerance in protein calorie malnutrition and calcium deficient monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Nath R, et al. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1987;52:631-8

Decreased gastric acid secretion and bacterial colonization of the stomach in severely malnourished Bangladeshi children. Gilman RH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Jun; 94(6):1308-14

Determination of thiamin status during protein calorie malnutrition in rats. Ahmed SM, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1988 Jun;7(3):215-21

Influences of protein malnutrition on amino acid composition, trace metal elements and tensile strength of rat hairs. Shimoshima C, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1988 Feb;34(1):67-78

The bioenergetics of protein-energy malnutrition syndrome. Olowookere JO. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1987;54:1-25 (118 ref.)

[Protein malnutrition and drug metabolism] Yue TL. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1987 Jul;18(3):246-51 (41 ref.) **(Chi)**

OCCURRENCE

Protein-energy malnutrition in northern Sudan: prevalence, socio-economic factors and family background. Coulter JB, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1988 Jun;8(2):96-102

Logistic regression approach for modelling risk factors of malnutrition among pre-school children. Ganguly SS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Jul;86:112-8

Assessment of the nutritional status of preschool Bahraini children. Zaghloul NE. **J Trop Pediatr** 1988 Jun; 34(3):131-3

[Nutritional status of handicapped children] Pino S, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1987 May-Jun;58(3):212-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Two cases of Wernicke's encephalopathy in children: an underdiagnosed complication of poor nutrition. Seear MD, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1988 Jul;24(1):85-7

Skin in protein energy malnutrition. McLaren DS. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Dec;123(12):1674-1676a (35 ref.)

Ultrastructure and cell cycle distribution of bone marrow cells in protein-energy malnutrition. Wickramasinghe SN, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1988;10(2):135-47

Quantitative alterations in the structural development of jejunal absorptive epithelial cells and their subcellular organelles in protein-energy-malnourished rats: a stereologic analysis. da Costa Ribeiro H Jr, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Dec;93(6):1381-92

Effects of pre-weaning undernutrition on 21 day-old male rat skull form as described by the finite element method. Moss ML, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1987; 133(6):837-68

Nuclear bodies in the capillary endothelial cells of the adipose tissue. Drägan M, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1987 Oct-Dec;33(4):245-7

[Characteristics of the effect of protein-calorie insufficiency on synaptic contacts in the neocortex] Medvedev DI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Apr;105(4):494-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Influence of food restriction during gestation on craniofacial growth of the weanling rat. Pucciarelli HM, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1987;129(3):182-7

Hypoproteinemia and recovery from edema in dogs. Joles JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jun;254(6 Pt 2):F887-94

Protein-calorie malnutrition. Does it aggravate toxicities of environmental pollutants? Nomiyama K, et al. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1987;1(4):34-40

Protein-energy malnutrition in pregnant rats improves the adaptation of the endocrine pancreas in malnourished offspring and induces insulin resistance after rehabilitation. Dollet JM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1987 Nov;58(3):415-25

Sciatic nerve conduction velocity of malnourished rats fed the human "basic regional diet" of the northeast of Brazil. da-Silva AT, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1987; 20(3-4):383-92

Protein calorie malnutrition: is the basic anomaly in insulin secretion or tissue receptors? [letter] Ahuja MM. **Diabetologia** 1988 Jun;31(6):403

Effect of severe dietary protein, nonprotein calories or feed restriction during gestation on postnatal growth of progeny in swine. Pond WG, et al. **Growth** 1987 Autumn; 51(3):355-71

Effect of chronic protein-energy malnutrition on fecundability, fecundity and fertility in rats. Alexander MH, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Jul;118(7):883-7

Protein energy malnutrition and taurine supplementation: effects on vitamin A nutritional status and electroretinogram of young rats. Bankson DD, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Jan;118(1):23-32

Long-term effects of early kwashiorkor compared with marasmus. III. Fine motor skills. Galler JR, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1987 Nov-Dec;6(6):855-9

Changes in brain temperature and free amino acids in normal and protein deprived suckling rats exposed to room temperature. Conradi NG, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1988 Jul; 13(7):657-61

Effects of chronic protein-calorie malnutrition on small intestinal repair after an acute bacterial enteritis: a study in infant rabbits. Butzner JD, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Apr; 23(4):408-13

[Effect of protein-calorie deficiency on the ultrastructure of synapses in the molecular layer of the cerebellar cortex in developing and adult animals] Medvedev DI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Jul;106(7):106-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Growth monitoring as entry point for primary health care. Genece E, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1988 Jan-Feb;55(1 Suppl):S78-83

REHABILITATION

Submaximal exercise during intravenous hyperalimentation of depleted subjects. Fong Y, et al. **Ann Surg** 1988 Mar; 207(3):297-304

[Ultrastructural changes in synaptic junctions of the mouse neocortex during rehabilitation after prolonged protein-calorie malnutrition] Medvedev DI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Jun;105(6):726-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Effect of total parenteral nutrition on whole body protein kinetics in cachectic patients with benign or malignant disease. Jeevanandam M, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1988 May-Jun;12(3):229-36

High-energy feeding for protein-calorie malnutrition. Results in a rural hospital in Zambia. Hone NM, et al. **Trop Doct** 1987 Oct;17(4):179-81

[Peculiarities of perioperative nutritional therapy in children] Zwiauer K, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1987 Dec; 14(6):267-72 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Providing a protein-energy supply in the treatment of patients with acute pancreatitis] Tsatsanidi KN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Jun;(6):116-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of tubal hyperalimentation on the metabolic processes in patients with severe burns] Kuzin MI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Feb;140(2):61-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Ontogeny of the immune response: effect of protein energy malnutrition in neonatal calves. Griebel PJ, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1987 Oct;51(4):428-35

PROTEIN CONFORMATION

The effect of water and ions on the energy band structure of periodic alpha-helical polypeptides. Chen RS, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Hung** 1987;22(2-3):205-12

A computerized version of the Chou and Fasman method for predicting the secondary structure of proteins. Deleage G, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Jun;163(2):292-7

Variable selection method improves the prediction of protein secondary structure from circular dichroism spectra. Manavalan P, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Nov 15;167(1):76-85

Fourier transform infrared techniques for probing membrane protein structure. Braiman MS, et al. **Annu Rev Biophys Biophys Chem** 1988;17:541-70 (99 ref.)

Conformational substates in proteins. Frauenfelder H, et al. **Annu Rev Biophys Biophys Chem** 1988;17:451-79 (141 ref.)

Genetic studies of protein stability and mechanisms of folding. Goldenberg DP. **Annu Rev Biophys Biophys Chem** 1988;17:481-507 (142 ref.)

Secondary structure of proteins through circular dichroism spectroscopy. Johnson WC Jr. **Annu Rev Biophys Biophys Chem** 1988;17:145-66 (92 ref.)

A critical evaluation of methods for prediction of protein secondary structures. Schulz GE. **Annu Rev Biophys Biophys Chem** 1988;17:1-21 (132 ref.)

Prediction of protein structure from amino acid sequence. Sternberg MJ. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1986 Nov;1(3):169-78 (42 ref.)

Fourier transform infrared study of proteins with parallel beta-chains. Susi H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Nov 1;258(2):465-9

The structure of proteins in aqueous solutions: an assessment of triose phosphate isomerase structure by Fourier-transform infrared spectroscopy. Castresana J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Apr 15;152(1):69-75

Nuclear Overhauser effects as probes of peptide structure. A diagnostic for left-handed helical conformations. Ramakrishnan C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Dec 31;149(3):953-9

Mapping motion in large proteins by single tryptophan probes inserted by site-directed mutagenesis: lactate dehydrogenase. Atkinson T, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1987 Oct;15(5):991-3

Phase-resolved spectral measurements with several two tryptophan containing proteins. Eftink MR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Dec 15;26(25):8338-46

Main-chain-directed strategy for the assignment of 1H NMR spectra of proteins. Englander SW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Sep 22;26(19):5953-8

Anisotropy and anharmonicity of atomic fluctuations in proteins: implications for X-ray analysis. Ichiye T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 May 3;27(9):3487-97

Characterization of individual tryptophan side chains in proteins using Raman spectroscopy and hydrogen-deuterium exchange kinetics. Miura T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jan 12;27(1):88-94

Folding of the nascent peptide chain into a biologically active protein. Tsou CL. **Biochemistry** 1988 Mar 22;27(6):1809-12

Kinetics of adsorption of proteins at interfaces: role of protein conformation in diffusional adsorption. Damodaran S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jun 13;954(3):253-64

Conformation heterogeneity in proteins as an origin of heterogeneous fluorescence decays, illustrated by native and denatured ribonuclease T1. Gryczynski I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jun 13;954(3):244-52

Comparison of experimentally determined protein structures by solution of Bloch equations. Madrid M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Mar 2;953(1):61-9

Dynamics of protein conformational fluctuation in enzyme catalysis with special attention to proton transfers in serine proteinases. Sumi H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jun

29;955(1):26–42
New insight into protein secondary structure from resolution–enhanced infrared spectra. Surewicz WK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jan 29;952(2):115–30 (72 ref.)
Secondary structure predictions and medium range interactions. Williams RW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Nov 26;916(2):200–4
Antibodies to DNA. Anderson WF, et al. **Bioessays** 1988 Feb–Mar;8(2):69–74 (28 ref.)
Protein structure determination by nuclear magnetic resonance. Cooke RM, et al. **Bioessays** 1988 Feb–Mar; 8(2):52–6 (32 ref.)
Analysis, design and modification of loop regions in proteins. Thornton JM, et al. **Bioessays** 1988 Feb–Mar;8(2):63–9 (18 ref.)
Temperature–induced phase transitions in proteins and lipids. Volume and heat capacity effects. Bendzko PI, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1988 Apr;29(3):301–7
Stability of the folded–chain beta–structure of a homopolypeptide based on time–resolved potentiometric titrations. Kimura M, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1988 Jun; 30(2):185–92
Water molecules can control the side–chain rotamer distribution of an aryl peptide in a nonpolar environment. Radding W. **Biophys Chem** 1988 Jun;30(2):193–7
Methods of molecular modelling of protein–protein interactions. Zielenkiewicz P, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1988 Apr;29(3):219–24 (39 ref.)
Configurational entropy of native proteins. Karplus M, et al. **Biophys J** 1987 Dec;52(6):1083–5
Enhancement and simplification of macromolecular images. Namba K, et al. **Biophys J** 1988 Apr;53(4):469–75
Protein folding observed by time–resolved synchrotron x–ray scattering. A feasibility study. Phillips JC, et al. **Biophys J** 1988 Mar;53(3):461–4
Tryptophan sidechain dynamics in hydrophobic oligopeptides determined by use of 13C nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Weaver AJ, et al. **Biophys J** 1988 Jul;54(1):1–15
Protein stability curves. Becktel WJ, et al. **Biopolymers** 1987 Nov;26(11):1859–77
Beta–turns in serine–containing linear and cyclic models. Hollósi M, et al. **Biopolymers** 1987 Sep;26(9):1527–53
Beta–turns in bridged proline–containing cyclic peptide models. Hollósi M, et al. **Biopolymers** 1987 Sep; 26(9):1555–72
Prediction of protein helix content from an autocorrelation analysis of sequence hydrophobicities. Horne DS. **Biopolymers** 1988 Mar;27(3):451–77
IR spectra and conformational behavior of N–acetyl–(glycine, L–alanine, L–leucine)–N'–methylamides in chloroform. Jose CI, et al. **Biopolymers** 1987 Aug;26(8):1315–25
Theoretical determination of the CD of proteins containing closely packed antiparallel beta–sheets. Manning MC, et al. **Biopolymers** 1987 Oct;26(10):1731–52
Conformational constraints of amino acid side chains in alpha–helices. Piela L, et al. **Biopolymers** 1987 Aug; 26(8):1273–86
Proline–induced constraints in alpha–helices. Piela L, et al. **Biopolymers** 1987 Sep;26(9):1587–600
Identification of regions of potential flexibility in protein structures: folding units and correlations with intron positions. Segawa S, et al. **Biopolymers** 1988 Jan;27(1):23–40
The effect of amino acid substitution on protein–folding and –unfolding transition studied by computer simulation. Taketomi H, et al. **Biopolymers** 1988 Apr;27(4):527–59
Collapse of a polypeptide chain as a result of the intramolecular formation of antiparallel beta–sheets. Tilstra LF, et al. **Biopolymers** 1988 May;27(5):805–19
Frictional models for stochastic simulations of proteins. Venable RM, et al. **Biopolymers** 1988 Jun;27(6):1001–14
Vibrational CD of polypeptides. X. A study of alpha–helical oligopeptides in solution. Yasui SC, et al. **Biopolymers** 1987 Aug;26(8):1407–12
Models of protein lateral arrangements in lipid bilayer membranes. Application to electron spin resonance studies of cytochrome c oxidase. Pink DA, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1988 Apr;46(4):267–77
The design of a four–helix bundle protein. DeGrado WF, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1987;52:521–6
Protein architecture and the origin of introns. Go M, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1987;52:915–24
Beta turns in early evolution: chirality, genetic code, and biosynthetic pathways. Jurka J, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1987;52:407–10
Internal packing and protein structural classes. Ponder JW, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1987;52:421–8
The C–peptide helix from ribonuclease A considered as an autonomous folding unit. Shoemaker KR, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1987;52:391–8
The role of protein folding in the evolution of protein sequences. Stackhouse T, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1987;52:537–44
A simple method for predicting the secondary structure of globular proteins: implications and accuracy. Gascuel O, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1988 Aug;4(3):357–65
Profile scanning for three–dimensional structural patterns in protein sequences. Gribskov M, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1988 Mar;4(1):61–6
A modified Chou and Fasman protein structure algorithm. Ralph WW, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1987 Sep;3(3):211–6
Visualization of the entire surface of a protein by cartographic projection. Schulmeister T, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1986 Dec;2(4):265–8
An integrated family of amino acid sequence analysis programs. Wolf H, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1988 Mar; 4(1):187–91
A new representation of protein structure: vector diagram. Yamamoto K, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1986 Jun;2(2):83–8
Complete assignment of lysine resonances in 1H NMR spectra of proteins as probes of surface structure and dynamics. Chazin WJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Sep 28; 222(1):109–14
Protein NMR resonance assignment by isotropic mixing experiments on random fractionally deuterated samples. LeMaster DM. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jun 20;233(2):326–30
Chiral beta and random fractional deuteration for the determination of protein sidechain conformation by NMR. LeMaster DM. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Oct 19;223(1):191–6
Determination of three–dimensional structures of proteins from interproton distance data by hybrid distance geometry–dynamical simulated annealing calculations. Nilges M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Mar 14;229(2):317–24
Amino acid sequence template useful for alpha–helix–turn–alpha–helix prediction. Shestopalov BV. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jun 6;233(1):105–8
The geometries of interacting arginine–carboxyls in proteins [published erratum appears in Febs Lett 1988 Feb 15;228(2):357] Singh J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Nov 16; 224(1):161–71
Structural basis of protein stability and DNA–protein interaction. Matthews BW. **Harvey Lect** 1985–86;81:33–51 (53 ref.)
Adherence of Streptococcus sanguis to conformationally specific determinants in fibronectin. Lowrance JH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Sep;56(9):2279–85
Proline–containing beta–turns. IV. Crystal and solution conformations of tert.–butyloxycarbonyl–L–prolyl–D–alanine and tert.–butyloxycarbonyl–L–prolyl–D–alanyl–L–alanine. Ananthanarayanan VS, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1988 Apr;31(4):399–411
Stereochemistry of peptides containing a thioacyl group. la Cour TF. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1987 Oct;30(4):564–71
Crystal structure and conformation of polypeptides: L–leucylglycylglycylglycine. Srikrishnan T, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1987 Oct;30(4):557–63
Conformations of dehydrophenylalanine containing peptides. Nuclear Overhauser effect study of two acyclic tetrapeptides. Uma K, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1988 Apr;31(4):349–58
Secondary structure prediction and determination of proteins—a review. Yada RY, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1988 Jan;31(1):98–108 (129 ref.)
Protein structure and antigenicity. Van Regenmortel MH. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1987;14(4):277–80 (25 ref.)
Effects of hydrated water on protein unfolding. Ooi T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Jan;103(1):114–20
Implications of protein folding. Additivity schemes for volumes and compressibilities. Iqbal M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 25;263(9):4159–65
Anti–peptide antibodies detect steps in a protein conformational change: low–pH activation of the influenza virus hemagglutinin. White JM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Dec; 105(6 Pt 2):2887–96
Use of high–performance size–exclusion, ion–exchange, and hydrophobic interaction chromatography for the measurement of protein conformational change and stability. Withka J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jul 10; 398:175–202
S152 (CD27). A modulating disulfide–linked T cell activation antigen. Bigler RD, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jul 1;141(1):21–8
Disruption of the internal thioester bond in the third component of complement (C3) results in the exposure of neodeterminants also present on activation products of C3. An analysis with monoclonal antibodies. Hack CE, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Sep 1;141(5):1602–9
A novel supersecondary structure in globular proteins comprising the collagen–like helix and beta–turn. Ananthanarayanan VS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Dec 20; 198(4):705–9
Helix geometry in proteins. Barlow DJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Jun 5;201(3):601–19
Hydrophobicity scales and computational techniques for detecting amphipathic structures in proteins. Cornette JL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Jun 5;195(3):659–85
Further developments of protein secondary structure prediction using information theory. New parameters and consideration of residue pairs. Gibrat JF, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Dec 5;198(3):425–43
Analysis of the relationship between side–chain conformation and secondary structure in globular proteins. McGregor MJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Nov 20;198(2):295–310
Interior and surface of monomeric proteins. Miller S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Aug 5;196(3):641–56
Recurring loop motif in proteins that occurs in right–handed and left–handed forms. Its relationship with alpha–helices and beta–bulge loops. Milner–White EJ. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Feb 5;199(3):503–11
An approach to the multiple–minima problem in protein folding by relaxing dimensionality. Tests on enkephalin. Purisima EO, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Aug 5;196(3):697–709
Prediction of protein secondary structure and active sites using the alignment of homologous sequences. Zvelebil MJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Jun 20;195(4):957–61
The genetic relationships between the kringle domains of human plasminogen, prothrombin, tissue plasminogen activator, urokinase, and coagulation factor XII. Castellino FJ, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1987;26(4):358–69
The effect of membrane filtration upon protein conformation. Truskey GA, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1987 Nov–Dec; 41(6):180–93
Use of vectors in sequence analysis. Ishikawa T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Oct;78(10):1088–93
Effect of point mutations on the folding of globular proteins. Matthews CR. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;154:498–511
Protein structure: the 14th barrel rolls out [news] Chothia C. **Nature** 1988 Jun 16;333(6174):598–9
Protein–disulphide isomerase and prolyl isomerase act differently and independently as catalysts of protein folding. Lang K, et al. **Nature** 1988 Feb 4;331(6155):453–5
Three–dimensional NMR spectroscopy of a protein in solution. Oschkinat H, et al. **Nature** 1988 Mar 24; 332(6162):374–6
Protein structure. An extra dimension to NMR [news] Ringe D. **Nature** 1988 Mar 24;332(6162):303
Identification of predictive sequence motifs limited by protein structure data base size. Rooman MJ, et al. **Nature** 1988 Sep 1;335(6185):45–9
Prediction of electrostatic effects of engineering of protein charges. Sternberg MJ, et al. **Nature** 1987 Nov 5–11; 330(6143):86–8
Protein structure. The shape of things to come? [news] Thornton JM. **Nature** 1988 Sep 1;335(6185):10–1
What about protein polarity? [news] Warshel A. **Nature** 1987 Nov 5–11;330(6143):15–6
A computer graphics program system for protein structure representation. Ross AM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Mar 11;16(5):1801–12
Energetics of the structure of the four–alpha–helix bundle in proteins. Chou KC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun;85(12):4295–9
Toward a better understanding of protein folding pathways. Creighton TE. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jul; 85(14):5082–6 (67 ref.)
Structural principles of parallel beta–barrels in proteins. Lasters I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 May; 85(10):3338–42
Monte Carlo simulations of the folding of beta–barrel globular proteins. Skolnick J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jul;85(14):5057–61
Spin glasses and the statistical mechanics of protein folding. Bryngelson JD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov; 84(21):7524–8
Monte Carlo–minimization approach to the multiple–minima problem in protein folding. Li Z, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Oct;84(19):6611–5
Helix stabilization by Glu–...Lys+ salt bridges in short peptides of de novo design. Marqusee S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(24):8898–902
Enhanced protein thermostability from site–directed mutations that decrease the entropy of unfolding. Matthews BW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Oct;84(19):6663–7
Protein comparison and classification: a differential geometric approach. Rackovsky S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Feb;85(3):777–81
Folding and association of proteins. Jaenicke R. **Prog Biophys Mol Biol** 1987;49(2–3):117–237 (763 ref.)
Theoretical studies on the formation and properties of bundles of alpha–helices and their aptitude to form ion–channels. Pullman A. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988; 273:113–20
Combined procedure of distance geometry and restrained molecular dynamics techniques for protein structure determination from nuclear magnetic resonance data: application to the DNA binding domain of lac repressor from Escherichia coli. de Vlieg J, et al. **Proteins** 1988; 3(4):209–18
Calibration of effective van der Waals atomic contact radii for proteins and peptides. Iijima H, et al. **Proteins** 1987; 2(4):330–9
Determination of three–dimensional protein structures from nuclear magnetic resonance data using fragments of known structures. Kraulis PJ, et al. **Proteins** 1987;2(3):188–201
Estimation of uncertainties in X–ray refinement results by use of perturbed structures. Kuriyan J, et al. **Proteins** 1987; 2(1):1–12
Distribution of accessible surfaces of amino acids in globular proteins. Lawrence C, et al. **Proteins** 1987;2(2):153–61
Validation of the first step of the heuristic refinement method for the derivation of solution structures of proteins from NMR data. Lichtarge O, et al. **Proteins** 1987;2(4):340–58
An algorithm for determining the conformation of polypeptide segments in proteins by systematic search. Moult J, et al. **Proteins** 1986 Oct;1(2):146–63
Identification of structural motifs from protein coordinate data: secondary structure and first–level supersecondary structure. Richards FM, et al. **Proteins** 1988;3(2):71–84
Protein folding kinetics by combined use of rapid mixing techniques and NMR observation of individual amide protons. Roder H, et al. **Proteins** 1986 Sep;1(1):34–42
Ion pairs in alpha helices. Sundaralingam M, et al. **Proteins** 1987;2(1):64–71
Continuous compact protein domains. Zehfus MH. **Proteins** 1987;2(2):90–110

Distance geometry and related methods for protein structure determination from NMR data. Braun W.
Q Rev Biophys 1987 May;19(3–4):115–57 (111 ref.)

The protein folding problem. Creighton TE. **Science** 1988 Apr 15;240(4850):267, 344

Tertiary structure is a principal determinant to protein deamidation. Kossiakoff AA. **Science** 1988 Apr 8; 240(4849):191–4

Modulation of folding pathways of exported proteins by the leader sequence. Park S, et al. **Science** 1988 Feb 26; 239(4843):1033–5

Helix signals in proteins. Presta LG, et al. **Science** 1988 Jun 17;240(4859):1632–41

Characterization of a helical protein designed from first principles. Regan L, et al. **Science** 1988 Aug 19; 241(4868):976–8

Amino acid preferences for specific locations at the ends of alpha helices. Richardson JS, et al. **Science** 1988 Jun 17; 240(4859):1648–52

[A method to obtain atomic coordinates from stereo pictures of proteins] Monji T, et al.
Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso 1988 May;33(6):1115–20 **(Jpn)**

[The role of topological limitations in the kinetics of homopolymer collapse and self-assembly of biopolymers] Grosberg AIu, et al. **Biofizika** 1988 Mar–Apr;33(2):247–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Solid interactions in statistical physics of biopolymers] Grosberg AIu, et al. **Biofizika** 1987 Nov–Dec;32(6):949–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Photoconformational relaxation of protein structure from the data of tryptophan fluorescence] Vekshin NL.
Biofizika 1987 Jul–Aug;32(4):588–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thermostability of protein structure in the native state and mechanisms of its maintenance] Zhukovskiĭ AP, et al.
Biofizika 1987 Jul–Aug;32(4):583–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stability of the alpha-helix structure of oligopeptides] Basharov MA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1987 May–Jun; 21(3):743–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Secondary structure of proteins from circular dichroism spectra. V. Secondary structure of proteins in a "molten globule" state] Bolotina IA. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1987 Nov–Dec;21(6):1625–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation between the spectral NMR parameters and conformation characteristics of the amino acid residue backbone. Analysis of elements of the secondary structure of proteins] Sherman SA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1987 Nov–Dec;21(6):1573–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prediction of the DNA-recognizing supersecondary protein structure, alpha helix–turn–alpha helix, using the modified Ohlendorf–Anderson–Matthews method of necessary stereochemical requirements] Shestopalov BV.
Mol Biol (Mosk) 1988 Mar–Apr;22(2):323–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prediction in histones of the DNA-recognizing protein superstructure alpha helix–turn–alpha helix] Shestopalov BV. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1988 Mar–Apr;22(2):331–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase from Leuconostoc mesenteroides: ligand-induced conformational changes. Kurlandsky SB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Jul; 264(1):93–102

Role of calcium in stabilizing the structure of hyalin, a major protein component of the sea urchin extraembryonic hyaline layer. Robinson JJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1988 Apr 29;152(2):830–6

Effect of calcium chloride on the conformation of proteins. Thermodynamic studies of some model compounds. Bhat R, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1987 Aug;30(2):145–52

PROTEIN DEFICIENCY

see related
DIETARY PROTEINS

[The effect of selenium on the microhardness of molars in rats kept on a normal and protein-deficient diet] Tóth P, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1988 Jan;81(1):7–12 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

BLOOD

Early changes in serum concentrations of somatomedin-C induced by dietary protein deprivation in rats: contributions of growth hormone receptor and post-receptor defects. Maiter D, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Jul;118(1):113–20

COMPLICATIONS

Protein metabolism in cystic fibrosis: responses to malnutrition and taurine supplementation. Thompson GN, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Oct;46(4):606–13

Propagation of cortical spreading depression in malnourished rats: facilitatory effect of dietary protein deficiency. Guedes RC, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1987;20(5):639–42

Effect of protein malnutrition on salmonellosis and fever. Bradley SF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Apr;56(4):1000–2

The response of the small intestine of the protein-deficient rat to infection with Nippostrongylus brasiliensis. Cummins AG, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1987 Dec;17(8):1445–50

Effect of dietary protein deficiency and L-2-oxothiazolidine-4-carboxylate on the diurnal rhythm of hepatic glutathione in the rat. Bauman PF, et al.
J Nutr 1988 Aug;118(8):1049–54

Management of protein S deficiency [letter] Whitlock JA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Jun;112(6):1050–1

Angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy with disproteinemia associated with carcinoma. Case report and review of the literature. Cavanna L, et al. **Oncology** 1988;45(4):318–21 (20 ref.)

Comparisons of Heligmosomoides polygyrus primary infection in protein-deficient and well-nourished mice. Brailsford TJ, et al. **Parasitology** 1987 Oct;95 (Pt 2):311–21

Body weight deficit in the absence of reduction in cerebrum weight and nucleic acid content in progeny of swine restricted in protein intake during pregnancy. Pond WG, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1988 Jun;188(2):117–21

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of a selective beta 2-adrenergic agonist (clenbuterol) on energy balance and body composition in normal and protein deficient rats. Rothwell NJ, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1987 Dec;7(12):933–40

ENZYMOLOGY

Specific response of serine protease mRNA to a protein-free diet in the rat pancreas. Dakka N, et al.
Eur J Biochem 1988 Sep 1;176(1):231–6

Effect of pre- & post-weaning protein energy malnutrition on intestinal sucrase & maltase in rats. Vyas RK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Aug;86:207–11

The effects of ozone on lung, heart, and liver superoxide dismutase and glutathione peroxidase activities in the protein-deficient rat. Heng H, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 Oct; 38(3):225–37

[Enzyme parameters in the evaluation of the combined effects of protein deficiency and T-2 mycotoxin] Tutel'ian VA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1987 Sep–Oct;(5):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

[Alcohol and essential nutritional factors] Ostrovskiĭ SIu, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1987 Jul–Aug;(4):9–16 (13 ref.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Three cases in a family of congenital protein S deficiency associated with cerebral infarction] Sugimoto M, et al.
Rinsho Ketsueki 1988 Jun;29(6):855–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Impairment of IgA expression and cell mediated immunity observed on Peyer's patches of protein-depleted rats at weaning and then fed on 20% casein. Roux ME, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;216A:847–55

The effects of moderate protein deficiency or high vitamin E on intestinal secretory and serum IgA levels in mice. Watson RR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;216A:775–82

T lymphocyte function in protein deprived mice. Lamont AG, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1988 Apr;72(1):113–7

Dissociation of immune capacity from nutritional status by triiodothyronine supplements in severe protein deficiency. Perry KJ, et al. **FASEB J** 1988 Jul;2(10):2609–12

The effect of protein malnutrition on the IgA immune response in mice. McGee DW, et al. **Immunology** 1988 Jan; 63(1):25–9

Hypothesis on the time course of antigen dependent changes in lymphoid organs proved by experimental data of depleted growing rats' mesenteric lymph nodes. Langini SH, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1987 Aug;23(4):375–81

Effects of aspirin-like drugs on mitogen-stimulated DNA synthesis of lymphocytes from pregnant rats and offspring. Millis RM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Jan;23(1):93–7

METABOLISM

Nutritional effects on mitochondrial bioenergetics. Alterations in calcium uptake by rat liver mitochondria. Ferreira J, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Jul;15(1):95–109

Synthesis and degradation of collagens in skin of healthy and protein-malnourished rats in vivo, studied by 18O2 labelling. Molnar JA, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Feb 15; 250(1):71–6

The effect of protein and energy deficiency on skin glycosaminoglycan levels in the rat. Kaggwa JS.
Br J Nutr 1986 Sep;56(2):329–39

Enhanced whole-body protein synthesis by methionine and arginine supplementation in protein-starved chicks. Muramatsu T, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1986 May;55(3):635–41

Protein malnutrition in the domestic fowl induces alterations in adrenocortical cell adrenocorticotropin receptors. Carsia RV, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Feb;122(2):681–8

The effect of protein deficiency on systemic release of rat mucosal mast cell protease II during Nippostrongylus brasiliensis infection and following systemic anaphylaxis. Cummins AG, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1987 Aug;65 (Pt 4):357–63

Interaction of alcohol and protein deficiency on adult rat brain lipids. Lalitha T, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1987 Aug;24(4):238–40

Effect of cadmium on protein-ascorbate metabolism in the protein restricted rat. Pharikal K, et al.
Int J Vitam Nutr Res 1988;58(1):79–83

Messenger RNA levels of plasma proteins in rat liver during protein depletion and refeeding. de Jong FA, et al.
J Nutr 1987 Oct;117(10):1795–800

Effects of nutritional stress on brain tyramine concentration and dopamine turnover. Bhave SV, et al.
Neurochem Res 1988 Jun;13(6):567–70

Alterations in synaptic membrane molecular order associated with alcoholization and protein deficiency in rats. Branchey MH, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;95(1):43–8

Hepatic collagen content and lysyl oxidase activity in rats fed a low protein–ethanol diet. Shiota G, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1987 Oct; 58(1):115–27

Low protein diet modifies acrylamide neurotoxicity. Khanna VK, et al. **Toxicology** 1988 May;49(2–3):395–401

[Changes in the granular ducts of the submandibular gland in rats subjected to dietary deficiencies] Brunel G, et al.
J Biol Buccale 1987 Jun;15(2):111–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Involution of thymic epithelium and low serum thymulin bioactivity in weanling mice subjected to severe food intake restriction or severe protein deficiency. Mittal A, et al.
Exp Mol Pathol 1988 Apr;48(2):226–35

Effects of maternal and long-term postnatal protein malnutrition on brain size and composition in rhesus monkeys. Portman OW, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Nov; 117(11):1844–51

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Risk factors for postoperative pneumonia. The importance of protein depletion. Windsor JA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1988 Aug;208(2):209–14

Effect of protein malnutrition and maternal caffeine intake on the growth of fetal rat brain. Yazdani M, et al.
Biol Neonate 1987;52(2):86–92

Reduction of methotrexate toxicity with improved nutritional status in tumor-bearing animals. Torosian MH, et al.
Cancer 1988 May 1;61(9):1731–5

Protein malnutrition in the domestic fowl induces alterations in adrenocortical function. Carsia RV, et al.
Endocrinology 1988 Feb;122(2):673–80

Dental development in protein-deprived infant rhesus monkeys. Murchison MA, et al. **Hum Biol** 1988 Jun; 60(3):383–94

Effect of protein malnutrition on insulin secretion. Dixit PK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Nov;86:663–70

Effect of diet and fenfluramine on thermogenesis in the rat: possible involvement of serotonergic mechanisms. Rothwell NJ, et al. **Int J Obes** 1987;11(4):319–24

Effects of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition on altered renal hemodynamics induced by low protein diet in the rat. Fernández-Repollet E, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Oct;80(4):1045–9

Protein malnutrition and the febrile response in the Fischer rat. Bradley SF, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1988 Jan; 43(1):36–40

[Validation of fast nutritional scoring. Application to 80 cases of "homing" diarrhea]Goyens P, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1988 May;45(5):323–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of protein malnutrition on the phagocytic function of neutrophils in rats] Garcia PB, et al.
Arch Latinoam Nutr 1986 Dec;36(4):662–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Response of the rat pancreas to the effects of secretin and pancreozymin under conditions of different nutrition] Solov'eva GI, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1987 Sep–Oct;(5):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

The efficacy of subcutaneous goretex implants in monitoring wound healing response in experimental protein deficiency. Haydock DA, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1988;17(3):159–69

Malnutrition, nutritional support and total body composition. Adami GF, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1988;18(1):63–7

VETERINARY

Thyroid function, energy balance, body composition and organ growth in protein-deficient chicks. Keagy EM, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Sep;117(9):1532–40

[The effect of a different protein supply with regard to quality and quantity on growth and serum growth hormone in weaned rats] Jacob-Hammermann R, et al.
Arch Tierernahr 1987 Feb;37(2):151–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PROTEIN DENATURATION

Thermal stability of proteins in the presence of poly(ethylene glycols). Lee LL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Dec 1; 26(24):7813–9

Pressure effects on protein secondary structure and hydrogen deuterium exchange in chymotrypsinogen: a Fourier transform infrared spectroscopic study. Wong PT, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1988 Aug 31;956(1):1–9

Protein folding observed by time-resolved synchrotron x-ray scattering. A feasibility study. Phillips JC, et al.
Biophys J 1988 Mar;53(3):461–4

Protein stability curves. Becktel WJ, et al. **Biopolymers** 1987 Nov;26(11):1859–77

Cooperative denaturation kinetics of homogeneous polymers.

Starzak ME. **Cell Biophys** 1988 Jan-Jun;12:183-200
Protein stabilization via hydrophilization. Covalent modification of trypsin and alpha-chymotrypsin. Mozhaev VV, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Apr 5;173(1):147-54
Release of vesicles from human erythrocytes. Effects of temperature and pH. Brumen M, et al.
Folia Haematol (Leipz) 1987;114(4):496-8
Effects of hydrated water on protein unfolding. Ooi T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Jan;103(1):114-20
[Thermostability of protein structure in the native state and mechanisms of its maintenance] Zhukovskii AP, et al.
Biofizika 1987 Jul-Aug;32(4):583-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Secondary structure of proteins from circular dichroism spectra. V. Secondary structure of proteins in a "molten globule" state] Bolotina IA. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1987 Nov-Dec;21(6):1625-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of amino acid substitutions and deletions on the thermal stability, the pH stability and unfolding by urea of bovine calbindin D9k. Wendt B, et al.
Eur J Biochem 1988 Aug 15;175(3):439-45

PROTEIN DISULFIDE REDUCTASE (GLUTATHIONE) see under **OXIDOREDUCTASES**

PROTEIN-GLUTAMINE GAMMA-GLUTAMYLTRANSFERASE

In vitro cross-linking of gluten into high-molecular-weight polymers with transglutaminase. Szabolcs M, et al.
Acta Paediatr Hung 1987;28(3-4):215-27

ANALYSIS

Immunofluorescent localization of transglutaminase in rat small intestine. Sharp G, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1988 Apr;6(2):137-41
Plasma membrane transglutaminase and cytosolic transglutaminase form distinct envelope-like structures in transformed human keratinocytes. Schmidt R, et al.
FEBS Lett 1988 Feb 29;229(1):193-6
High-performance liquid chromatographic assay of transglutaminase and its application to the purification of human erythrocyte transglutaminase and platelet factor XIII. Ando Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Jun; 101(6):1331-7

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of erythrocyte transglutaminase by GTP. Bergamini CM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Nov 5; 916(1):149-51

BIOSYNTHESIS

Modulation of tissue and epidermal transglutaminases in mouse epidermal cells after treatment with 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate and/or retinoic acid in vivo and in culture. Lichti U, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jan 1;48(1):74-81
2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin and polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons suppress retinoid-induced tissue transglutaminase in SCC-4 cultured human squamous carcinoma cells. Rubin AL, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Jun; 9(6):1067-70

BLOOD

Human erythrocyte transglutaminase: purification and preliminary characterisation. Signorini M, et al.
Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler 1988 Apr;369(4):275-81
The effect of hypoglycemic sulfonylureas on human red blood cell transglutaminase activity. Gomis R, et al.
Diabetes Res Clin Pract 1988 May 19;5(1):31-6
Acute effect of glibenclamide upon red cell transglutaminase activity in diabetic patients. Coves MJ, et al.
J Endocrinol Invest 1987 Dec;10(6):565-8

DEFICIENCY

Monocytes of patients congenitally deficient in plasma factor XIII lack factor XIII subunit a antigen and transglutaminase activity. Muszbek L, et al.
Thromb Haemost 1988 Apr 8;59(2):231-5

GENETICS

Retinoid--regulated expression of tissue transglutaminase in normal and leukemic myeloid cells. Davies PJ, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1988;231:63-71
Amino acid sequence of guinea pig liver transglutaminase from its cDNA sequence. Ikura K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Apr 19;27(8):2898-905
The molecular basis of retinoic acid action. Transcriptional regulation of tissue transglutaminase gene expression in macrophages. Chiocca EA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 15;263(23):11584-9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of a sodium dodecyl sulfate-insoluble transglutaminase substrate from liver plasma membranes. Tyrrell DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 5;263(4):1946-51

METABOLISM

Ornithine decarboxylase and transglutaminase activities in rat placenta during pregnancy. Pinturo R, et al.
Acta Eur Fertil 1988 Jan-Feb;19(1):45-8
Transglutaminase, donor age, and in vitro cellular senescence. Birckbichler PJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;231:109-17
Modulation of cellular transglutaminase: protease-induced activation. Chung SI, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988; 231:1-13 (32 ref.)
Post-translational modifications of eye lens crystallins: crosslinking, phosphorylation and deamidation. de Jong WW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;231:95-108
Searching for the function of tissue transglutaminase: its possible involvement in the biochemical pathway of programmed cell death. Fesus L, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1988;231:119-34 (100 ref.)
Transglutaminase-mediated cross-linking of proteins and cell ageing: the erythrocyte and lens models. Lorand L.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1988;231:79-94
Implication of transglutaminase in mitogen-induced human lymphocyte blast transformation. Metafora S, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1988;231:175-84
Transglutaminase-catalyzed crosslinking of an immunosuppressive and anti-inflammatory protein secreted from the rat seminal vesicles. Porta R, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1988;231:153-60
FAB mass spectrometric detection of epsilon(gamma-glutamyl)lysine crosslinks and (gamma-glutamyl)polyamine derivatives produced by transglutaminase in vitro. Pucci P, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1988;231:73-8
Keratinocyte transglutaminase: regulation and release. Rice RH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;231:51-61
Macrophage transglutaminases: characterization of molecular species and measurement of enzymatic modification by cigarette smoke components. Roth WJ, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1988;231:161-73
Beta-endorphin modification by transglutaminase in vitro: identification by FAB/MS of glutamine-11 and lysine-29 as acyl donor and acceptor sites. Pucci P, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1988 Jul 29;154(2):735-40
Transamidating activities of factor XIIIa and of transglutaminases, measured by an ELISA procedure. Velasco PT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Apr 29;152(2):505-11
Regulation of endometrial transglutaminase activity during the menstrual cycle. Signorini M, et al. **Biochem Int** 1988 Jan;16(1):77-82
Subcellular localization of transglutaminase. Effect of collagen. Juprelle-Soret M, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Mar 1; 250(2):421-7
Retinoic acid-induced modulation of rat liver transglutaminase and total polyamines in vivo. Piacentini M, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jul 1;253(1):33-8
Rapid increases in the transglutaminase activity of A431 cells following treatment with epidermal growth factor. Dadabay CY, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Oct 20; 26(21):6587-91
Acceptor-donor relationships in the transglutaminase-mediated cross-linking of lens beta-crystallin subunits. Velasco PT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jul 28;26(15):4629-34
Covalent incorporation of polyamines as gamma-glutamyl derivatives into CHO cell protein. Beninati S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1988 Feb 10;952(3):325-33
Expression of the cytosolic and particulate forms of transglutaminase during chemically induced rat liver carcinogenesis. Hand D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jun 30;970(2):137-45
Correlation of changes in transglutaminase activity and polyamine content of neoplastic tissue during the metastatic process [published erratum appears in Biochim Biophys Acta 1987 Dec 10;931(3):385] Hand D, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1987 Oct 1;930(3):432-7
Transglutaminase-catalysed cross-linking of proteins phosphorylated in the intact glucose-stimulated pancreatic beta-cell. Owen RA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Feb 22;968(2):220-30
Retrograde changes in transglutaminase activity after peripheral nerve injuries. Tetzlaff W, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 29;445(1):142-6
Transglutaminase activity along the rat small bowel and cellular location. D'Argenio G, et al. **Enzyme** 1988; 39(4):227-30
Induction and activation of tissue transglutaminase during programmed cell death. Fesus L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Nov 16;224(1):104-8
Cellular transglutaminase has affinity for extracellular matrix. Upchurch HF, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1987 Nov; 23(11):795-800
Epidermal and hair follicle transglutaminases. Partial characterization of soluble enzymes in newborn mouse skin. Martinet N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 25;263(9):4236-41
Fibronectin is a component of the sodium dodecyl sulfate-insoluble transglutaminase substrate. Tyrrell DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 15;263(17):8464-9
Specific localization of tissue-type transglutaminase in adrenocorticotropin-producing cells of the human pituitary gland as demonstrated by immunohistochemistry. Kitahara A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Nov;65(5):885-90
Localization and in vivo activity of epidermal transglutaminase. Michel S, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Apr;90(4):472-4
Transglutaminases in normal and transformed human keratinocytes in culture. Schmidt R, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 1988 Apr;90(4):475-9
Formation of rat copulatory plug: purified seminal vesicle secretory proteins serve as transglutaminase substrates. Fawell SE, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 Sep; 53(1-2):149-52
B-lipotropin 61-76 and 61-91 fragments act as transglutaminase substrates in vitro. Porta R, et al.
Neuropeptides 1988 Feb-Mar;11(2):89-92
Fibronectin as a carrier for the transglutaminase from human erythrocytes. Lorand L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Feb;85(4):1057-9
[Histochemical study of human oral mucous membrane epithelia: distribution patterns of transglutaminase, SH groups and SS linkages] Maruyama T.
Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi 1987 Oct;97(11):1207-15 **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Immunochemical characterization of the transglutaminase-catalyzed polymer of activated platelets. Cohen I, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Aug 15;47(4):409-16

PHYSIOLOGY

Modulation of cellular response to antigens by uteroglobin and transglutaminase. Mukherjee AB, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1988;231:135-52 (106 ref.)
[Structure and function of blood coagulation factor XIII (transglutaminase)] Takahashi N.
Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso 1987 Jul;32(8):1041-59 (81 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PROTEIN HYBRIDIZATION

Enzymatically active angiogenin/ribonuclease A hybrids formed by peptide interchange. Harper JW, et al.
Biochemistry 1988 Jan 12;27(1):219-26

PROTEIN HYDROLYSATES

[Use of alcalase 0.6 L for obtaining protein hydrolysates intended for special diets] Cornet A.
Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 1987 Jun;171(6):753-4 **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Metabolic bone disease of total parenteral nutrition: course after changing from casein to amino acids in parenteral solutions with reduced aluminum content. Vargas JH, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Oct;48(4):1070-8
[Recurrence of anaphylactic shock after transfusion of aminopeptide and polyglucin] Velichko MA, et al.
Sud Med Ekspert 1987 Oct-Dec;30(4):58-60 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Evaluation of protein hydrolysates using the fermentation activity of immobilized yeast cells. Tchorbanov B, et al.
Biotechnol Appl Biochem 1988 Jun;10(3):301-4
Determination of hydroxyproline in tissue collagen hydrolysate by derivatization and isocratic reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Dunphy MJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Sep 25;420(2):394-7
Preparative separation of an enzymatic hydrolysate of 14C-labelled proteins. Kleinmann I, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Dec 18;411:335-44
Determination of [32P]phosphoamino acids in protein hydrolysates by isocratic anion-exchange high-performance liquid chromatography. McCroskey MC, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Jun 17;442:307-15

METABOLISM

Kinetic description of proteolysis. Part 4. Hydrolysis kinetics of partial protein hydrolysates. Vorob'ev MM, et al.
Nahrung 1987;31(8):777-82

PHARMACOLOGY

The paradoxical response of cardiac glycogen to oral casein hydrolysate in rats. Gannon MC, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Jul; 118(7):888-94

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Use of an immunomodulating interferon inducer (diribiotine CK) in resuscitation] Lambert H, et al. **Therapie** 1987 Oct-Dec;42(6):549-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PROTEIN KINASE C

A receptor model for tumor promoters: rational superposition of teleocidins and phorbol esters. Itai A, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1988 Jun;85(11):3688-92

ANALYSIS

A microtiter plate assay for protein kinase C. Granet RA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Jun;163(2):458-63
Identification of isoenzymic forms of hepatic Ca2+-activated-phospholipid-dependent protein kinase in various animal models. Azhar S, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1988 Sep 15;155(2):1017-25

Protein kinase C and parietal cell function. Beil W, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Dec 16;149(2):720–8
Differential redistribution of protein kinase C in human aldosteronoma cells and adjacent adrenal cells stimulated with ACTH and angiotensin II. Ishizuka T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Sep 15;155(2):643–9
The heterogeneity of protein kinase C in various rat tissues. Kosaka Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Mar 30;151(3):973–81
Absence of active protein kinase C in ram spermatozoa. Roldan ER, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Sep 15;155(2):901–6
Activation of protein kinase C by cis- and trans-octadecadienoic acids in intact human platelets and its potentiation by diacylglycerol. Seifert R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Dec 16;149(2):762–8
Protein kinase C in mouse kidney: subcellular distribution and endogenous substrates. Boneh A, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1988 Apr;66(4):262–72
Diversity of effects of two antitumor anthracycline analogs on the pathway of activation of PKC in intact human platelets. Lanzi C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Sep 15; 37(18):3497–504
Immature stimulus–secretion coupling in the developing exocrine pancreas and ontogenic changes of protein kinase C. Shimizu K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Feb 22; 968(2):186–91
Phospholipase C activates protein kinase C and induces monocytic differentiation of HL–60 cells. Stone RM, et al. **Blood** 1988 Aug;72(2):739–44
Antiproliferative response of human leukemic cells. Modulation of cytosolic protein kinase C activity by phytohemagglutinin. Borrebaeck CA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Dec;38(1–2):181–9
Protein kinase C as the receptor for the phorbol ester tumor promoters: sixth Rhoads memorial award lecture. Blumberg PM. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jan 1;48(1):1–8 (67 ref.)
Protein kinase C activities with different characteristics, including substrate specificity, from two human HL–60 leukemia cell variants. Homma Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 May 15;48(10):2744–8
The bile acid analog fusidic acid can replace phosphatidylserine in the activation of protein kinase C by 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate in vitro. Ward NE, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Aug;9(8):1451–4
Alterations in bidirectional transmembrane calcium flux occur without changes in protein kinase C levels in rat aorta during sepsis. Litten RZ, et al. **Circ Shock** 1988 Jun; 25(2):123–30
Immunocytochemical localization of protein kinase C in developing brain tissue and in primary neuronal cultures. Girard PR, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Mar;126(1):98–107
Distribution of protein kinase C immunoreactivity in rat retina. Wood JG, et al. **Histochem J** 1988 Feb;20(2):63–8
Induction of morphological change of human myeloid leukemia and activation of protein kinase C by a novel antibiotic, tautomycin. Magae J, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1988 Jul;41(7):932–7
Monoclonal antibodies against type II rat brain protein kinase C. Nakabayashi H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 5; 263(1):298–304
Immunocytochemical evidence for translocation of protein kinase C in human megakaryoblastic leukemic cells: synergistic effects of Ca2+ and activators of protein kinase C on the plasma membrane association. Ito T, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Sep;107(3):929–37
Increased protein kinase C activity in fibroblast membranes from psoriatic patients. Nagao S, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Mar;90(3):406–8
Distribution of protein kinase C–like immunoreactive neurons in rat brain. Saito N, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Feb;8(2):369–82
Sustained contraction of vascular smooth muscle: calcium influx or C–kinase activation? Khalil RA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Feb;244(2):537–42
Evidence for alpha 1–adrenergic receptor internalization in DDT1 MF–2 cells following exposure to agonists plus protein kinase C activators. Cowlen MS, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 Sep;34(3):340–6
Phospholipid–sensitive, Ca2+–dependent protein kinase activity in rat embryo fibroblasts transformed by herpes simplex virus type 2. Roddick VL, et al. **Oncology** 1988; 45(3):197–201

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Alkyl–linked diglycerides inhibit protein kinase C activation by diacylglycerols. Daniel LW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Feb 29;151(1):291–7
The diacylglycerol kinase inhibitor R59022 potentiates superoxide production but not secretion induced by fMet–Leu–Phe: effects of leupeptin and the protein kinase C inhibitor H–7. Gomez–Cambronero J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Oct 14;148(1):38–46
Protein kinase C (PKC) inhibitors inhibit primary (1–0) but not secondary (1–1) or cloned cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Howcroft TK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Aug 15;154(3):1280–6
Modulation of protein kinase C activity during inhibition of tumor cell growth by IFN–beta and –gamma. Ito M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jan 15; 150(1):126–32
Staurosporine, a potent protein kinase C inhibitor, fails to inhibit 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate–caused ornithine decarboxylase induction in isolated mouse epidermal cells. Kiyoto I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Oct 29;148(2):740–6
Inhibition of protein kinase C activity by the Leishmania donovani lipophosphoglycan. McNeely TB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Oct 29;148(2):653–7
Inhibition of protein kinase C by antineoplastic agents: implications for drug resistance. Palayoor ST, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Oct 29;148(2):718–25
New signal transduction mechanisms of atrial natriuretic factor: inhibition of phosphorylation of protein kinase C and A 240 kDa protein in adrenal cortical plasma membrane by cGMP dependent and independent mechanisms. Pandey KN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Oct 29;148(2):589–95
Carbon tetrachloride–induced inhibition of protein kinase C in isolated rat hepatocytes. Poli G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jun 16;153(2):591–7
Effect of an inhibitor of protein kinase C on human polymorphonuclear leukocyte degranulation. Salzer W, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Oct 29; 148(2):747–54
Stimulus–dependent inhibition of platelet aggregation by the protein kinase C inhibitors polymyxin B, H–7 and staurosporine. Schächtele C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Feb 29;151(1):542–7
Studies with protein kinase C inhibitors presently available cannot elucidate the role of protein kinase C in the activation of NADPH oxidase. Seifert R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Apr 29;152(2):585–92
Effects of a protein kinase C inhibitor, K–252a, on human polymorphonuclear neutrophil responsiveness. Smith RJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 May 16; 152(3):1497–503
Prostaglandin E1 and forskolin antagonize C–kinase activation in the human platelet. de Chaffoy de Courcelles D, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 May 15;244(1):93–9
Inhibitory action of polyamines on protein kinase C association to membranes. Moruzzi M, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Oct 1;247(1):175–80
The action of the protein kinase C inhibitor, staurosporine, on human platelets. Evidence against a regulatory role for protein kinase C in the formation of inositol trisphosphate by thrombin. Watson SP, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jan 15; 249(2):345–50
Inhibition of protein kinase C by defensins, antibiotic peptides from human neutrophils. Charp PA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 1;37(5):951–6
Effects of protein kinase inhibitor (1–(5–isoquinolinesulfonyl)–2–methylpiperazine (H7) on protein kinase C activity and adrenergic stimulation of cAMP and cGMP in rat pineal cytes. Ho AK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 15;37(6):1015–20
Parallel inhibition of platelet–activating factor–induced protein phosphorylation and serotonin release by K–252a, a new inhibitor of protein kinases, in rabbit platelets. Yamada K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 15; 37(6):1161–6
Phosphorylation of troponin I by protein kinase C: mechanism of inhibition by calmodulin and troponin C. Bazzi MD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Dec 10; 931(3):339–46
Protein kinase C inhibitors eliminate hippocampal long–term potentiation. Lovinger DM, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 8; 436(1):177–83
Contrasting actions of staurosporine, a protein kinase C inhibitor, on human neutrophils and primary mouse epidermal cells. Sako T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Aug 15; 48(16):4646–50
Perturbation of in vitro drug resistance in human lymphatic neoplasms by combinations of putative inhibitors of protein kinase C. Weisenthal LM, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Dec;71(12):1239–43
Evidence for the presence of cytosolic inhibitors for phospholipid/Ca2+–dependent protein kinase in mastocytoma cell. Nagata K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1988;90(1):125–9
Effects of thyrotropin, carbachol, and protein kinase–C stimulators on glucose transport and glucose oxidation by primary cultures of dog thyroid cells. Haraguchi K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Sep;123(3):1288–95
Staurosporine, a novel protein kinase inhibitor, enhances HL–60–cell differentiation induced by various compounds. Okazaki T, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1988 Jan;16(1):42–8
Susceptibility of protein kinase C to oxidative inactivation: loss of both phosphotransferase activity and phorbol diester binding. Gopalakrishna R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Dec 10; 225(1–2):233–7
Inhibition by mefloquine of Ca2+ stimulated phospholipid dependent protein kinase from rat spleen. Agarwal A, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1988;19(2):219–21
Negative effect of a protein kinase C inhibitor (H–7) on human polymorphonuclear neutrophil locomotion. Gaudry M, et al. **Immunology** 1988 Apr;63(4):715–9
Enhancement of the antiproliferative effect of cis–diamminedichloroplatinum(II) and nitrogen mustard by inhibitors of protein kinase C. Hofmann J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Sep 15;42(3):382–8
TPA induction of Epstein–Barr virus early antigens in Raji cells is blocked by selective protein kinase–C inhibitors. Lazdins J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Dec 15;40(6):846–9
Rapid screening method for inhibitors of protein kinase C. Osada H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1988 Jul;41(7):925–31
UCN–01, a selective inhibitor of protein kinase C from Streptomyces. Takahashi I, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Dec;40(12):1782–4
Inhibition of human polymorphonuclear leukocytes phagocytosis and protein–kinase–C activity by low pH concentrations. Courtois P, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1987 Dec; 15(4):257–63
Suppression of nerve growth factor–directed neurite outgrowth in PC12 cells by sphingosine, an inhibitor of protein kinase C. Hall FL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 25;263(9):4460–6
Aminoacridines, potent inhibitors of protein kinase C. Hannun YA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 15; 263(11):5124–31
Sangivamycin, a nucleoside analogue, is a potent inhibitor of protein kinase C. Loomis CR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 5;263(4):1682–92
Inhibition of antibodies to CD3 surface antigen and phytohemagglutinin–mediated T cellular responses by inhibiting Ca2+/phospholipid–dependent protein kinase activity with the aid of 1–(5–isoquinolinylsulfonyl)–2–methylpiperazine dihydrochloride. Nel AE, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Oct 1; 139(7):2230–6
Protein kinase C inhibitors block the activation of macrophages by IFN–beta but not by IFN–gamma. Radzioch D, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Feb 15;140(4):1259–63
Diminished activity of protein kinase C in tetanus toxin–treated macrophages and in the spinal cord of mice manifesting generalized tetanus intoxication. Ho JL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 May;157(5):925–33
A calmodulin antagonist (W–7) and a protein kinase C inhibitor (H–7) have no effect on atrial natriuretic peptide release induced by atrial stretch. Ishida A, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(17):1659–67
Polyamines and the catalytic domain of protein kinase C. Mezzetti G, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(22):2293–8
Staurosporine inhibits protein kinase C and prevents phorbol ester–mediated leukotriene D4 receptor desensitization in RBL–1 cells. Vegesna RV, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 May; 33(5):537–42
Action of mercurials on activity of partially purified soluble protein kinase C from mice brain. Inoue Y, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1988 May;62(5):278–81
A fluorescent protein kinase C inhibitor: 1–(1–hydroxy–5–isoquinolinylsulfonyl)piperazine. Hagiwara M, et al. **Pharmacology** 1988;36(6):365–70
Augmentation of procoagulant activity in monokine stimulated human endothelial cells by calmodulin/protein kinase C inhibitors. Zuckerman SH, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Jan 15;49(2):205–14

BIOSYNTHESIS

Overproduction of protein kinase C causes disordered growth control in rat fibroblasts. Housey GM, et al. **Cell** 1988 Feb 12;52(3):343–54
Phorbol–ester–induced stable changes in the regulation of DNA synthesis and intracellular pH are accompanied by altered expression of protein kinase C in the monoblastoid cell line U–937. Forsbeck K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Aug 15;42(2):284–8
Continuous synthesis of two protein–kinase–C–related proteins after down–regulation by phorbol esters. Borner C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr;85(7):2110–4

BLOOD

Purification and properties of protein kinase C from rabbit reticulocyte lysates. Pelaez F, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Sep;257(2):328–38
Protein kinase C inhibition by sphingoid long–chain bases: effects on secretion in human neutrophils. Wilson E, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Nov 15;259(1):204–14
Cytochalasin E enhances the protein kinase C–dependent process of secretion. Cox AC. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jan 29;150(2):745–51
5–Hydroxyeicosatetraenoate promotes Ca2+ and protein kinase C mobilization in neutrophils. O'Flaherty JT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Oct 29;148(2):575–81
The protein kinase inhibitor staurosporine, like phorbol esters, induces the association of protein kinase C with membranes. Wolf M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Aug 15;154(3):1273–9
Effects of activation of protein kinase C on the agonist–induced stimulation and inhibition of cyclic AMP formation in intact human platelets. Williams KA, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 May 1;243(3):667–78
Auranofin enhances phosphorylation of putative substrates of protein kinase C in human platelets. Froscio M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Jan 15;37(2):366–8
Possible involvement of direct stimulation of protein kinase C by unsaturated fatty acids in platelet activation. Nishikawa M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Aug 15; 37(16):3079–89
Human neutrophil protein kinase C: calcium–induced changes in the solubility of the enzyme do not always correlate with enzymatic activity. Balazovich KJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jul 29;970(3):305–17
Topography of protein kinase C substrates analyzed by membrane splitting. Fisher KA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jun 8;970(1):39–50

Control of platelet protein kinase C activation by cyclic AMP. Kroll MH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jun 8;970(1):61–7

Protein kinase C activity in activated human T–lymphocytes stimulated by interleukin–2. Larsen CS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 May 13;969(3):281–8

Promotion of DNA strand breaks in cocultured mononuclear leukocytes by protein kinase C–dependent prooxidative interactions of benoxaprofen, human polymorphonuclear leukocytes, and ultraviolet radiation. Schwalb G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jun 1;48(11):3094–9

Effects of protein kinase C activation on human platelet cyclic AMP metabolism. Bushfield M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Oct 5;222(2):299–304

C–kinase activity in normal B cells treated with Staphylococcus aureus, Cowan strain I, and phorbol ester: response differences in a patient with prolymphocytic leukaemia. Cooper R, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Aug; 61(4):497–502

Gold compounds alter distribution of protein kinase C activity in human neutrophils. Parente JE, et al. **Inflammation** 1987 Sep;11(3):381–8

Sphingosine inhibition of agonist–dependent secretion and activation of human platelets implies that protein kinase C is a necessary and common event of the signal transduction pathways. Hannun YA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 5;262(28):13620–6

Modulation of acetyl–CoA:1–alkyl–2–lyso–sn–glycero–3–phosphocholine (lyso–PAF) acetyltransferase in human polymorphonuclears. The role of cyclic AMP–dependent and phospholipid sensitive, calcium–dependent protein kinases. Nieto ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 5; 263(10):4607–11

Regulation of erythrocyte Ca2+ pump activity by protein kinase C. Smallwood JI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 15; 263(5):2195–202

Changes in protein kinase C and cAMP–dependent kinase in lymphocytes after treatment with 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate or concanavalin A: quantitation of activities with an in situ gel assay. Grove DS, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Sep;132(3):415–27

Modulation of human platelet protein kinase C by endotoxic lipid A. Grabarek J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Sep; 82(3):964–71

Membrane–associated protein kinase C activity in superoxide–producing human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Christiansen NO, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1988 Jul;44(1):33–40

Effects of anagrelide on platelet cAMP levels, cAMP–dependent protein kinase and thrombin–induced Ca++ fluxes. Seiler S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Nov;243(2):767–74

[Changes in erythrocyte volume in relation to characteristics of protein phosphorylation of the membrane cytoskeleton in hypertension: role of protein kinase C] Postnov IuV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Aug;27(8):60–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Monoclonal antibody recognition of two subtype forms of protein kinase C in human platelets. Watanabe M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Apr 29;152(2):642–8

The common structure and activities of four subspecies of rat brain protein kinase C family. Kikkawa U, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Nov 2;223(2):212–6

DEFICIENCY

Insulin action in normal and protein kinase C–deficient rat hepatoma cells. Effects on protein phosphorylation, protein kinase activities, and ornithine decarboxylase activities and messenger ribonucleic acid levels. Blackshear PJ, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1987 Jan;1(1):44–52

GENETICS

Immunochemical identification of protein kinase C isozymes as products of discrete genes. Huang FL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Dec 31;149(3):946–52

A fourth type of rabbit protein kinase C. Ohno S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Mar 22;27(6):2083–7

A novel phorbol ester receptor/protein kinase, nPKC, distantly related to the protein kinase C family. Ohno S, et al. **Cell** 1988 Jun 3;53(5):731–41

Altered growth regulation and enhanced tumorigenicity of NIH 3T3 fibroblasts transfected with protein kinase C–I cDNA. Persons DA, et al. **Cell** 1988 Feb 12;52(3):447–58

Alternative splicing increases the diversity of the human protein kinase C family. Coussens L, et al. **DNA** 1987 Oct; 6(5):389–94

Primary structures of human protein kinase C beta I and beta II differ only in their C–terminal sequences. Kubo K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Oct 19;223(1):138–42

Identification of three additional members of rat protein kinase C family: delta–, epsilon– and zeta–subspecies. Ono Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Dec 21;226(1):125–8

The structure, expression, and properties of additional members of the protein kinase C family. Ono Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 15;263(14):6927–32

Protein kinase C. Parker PJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol Suppl** 1987; Suppl 5:53–6 (13 ref.)

Nucleotide sequence of the 3' portion of a human gene for protein kinase C beta I/beta II. Kubo K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Sep 11;15(17):7179–80

A cDNA clone encoding human cAMP–dependent protein kinase catalytic subunit C alpha. Maldonado F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 25;16(16):8189–90

Nucleotide sequences of cDNAs for alpha and gamma subspecies of rat brain protein kinase C. Ono Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jun 10;16(11):5199–200

Structural alteration in the MYB protooncogene and deletion within the gene encoding alpha–type protein kinase C in human melanoma cell lines. Linnenbach AJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Jan;85(1):74–8

IMMUNOLOGY

A general procedure for screening inhibitory antibodies: application for identifying anti–protein kinase C antibodies. Mochly–Rosen D, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Apr; 170(1):31–7

The regulation of T–cell proliferation: a role for protein kinase C. Cantrell DA, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1987; 31:341–6

Monoclonal antibodies specific for type 3 protein kinase C recognize distinct domains of protein kinase C and inhibit in vitro functional activity. Leach KL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 15;263(26):13223–30

Monoclonal antibodies against rat brain protein kinase C. Kitano T. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1987 Jun;33(3):107–20

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of protein kinase C subspecies from a preparation of human T lymphocytes. Shearman MS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jul 18;234(2):387–91

Characterization of rat parotid protein kinase C. Hincke MT. **Int J Biochem** 1988;20(3):303–7

Purification and characterization of calcium/phospholipid–dependent kinase from adult human epidermis. Fisher GJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Nov; 89(5):484–8

METABOLISM

Possible involvement of diacylglycerol–activated, Ca2+–dependent protein kinase in glucose memory of the rat pancreatic B–cell. Niki I, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1988 Jun;118(2):204–8

Alpha–adrenoceptor stimulation, but not muscarinic stimulation, increases cyclic AMP accumulation in brain slices due to protein kinase C mediated enhancement of adenosine receptor effects. Fredholm BB, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Dec;131(4):543–51

Mechanism of Ca2+ and phospholipid–independent protein phosphorylation by protein kinase C: protamines and related peptides as substrates and inhibitors. Ferrari S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;231:427–32

Molecular geometries and steric energies of phorbol 10,11–diacetate and 1,2–diacetylglycerol molecules. Leli U, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;221:101–6

Protein kinase C—structural studies. Parker PJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;231:417–26

A stimulatory role for the protein kinase C pathway in ovarian prostaglandin synthesis: studies with cultured swine granulosa cells. Demers LM, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987; 17B:1117–21

Protein kinase C in normal and psoriatic adult human epidermis. Fisher GJ, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987; 17B:643–6

Phorbol esters, protein kinase C, and thyroxine 5'–deiodinase in brown adipocytes. Barge RM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Mar;254(3 Pt 1):E323–7

Caerulein causes translocation of protein kinase C in rat acini without increasing cytosolic free Ca2+. Bruzzone R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jul;255(1 Pt 1):G33–9

Gonadal steroid effects on LH response to arachidonic acid and protein kinase C. Kamel F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Sep;255(3 Pt 1):E314–21

Protein kinase activator 1–oleoyl–2–acetyl–sn–glycerol inhibits two types of calcium currents in GH3 cells. Marchetti C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jan;254(1 Pt 1):C206–10

Role of calcium and protein kinase C in ANP secretion by cultured rat cardiocytes. Matsubara H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Sep;255(3 Pt 2):H405–9

Downregulation of protein kinase C in guinea pig pancreatic acini: effects on secretion. Sung CK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Feb;254(2 Pt 1):G242–8

Intracellular Ca2+ and protein kinase C modulate K+ current in guinea pig heart cells. Tohse N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Nov;253(5 Pt 2):H1321–4

Activation of protein kinase C attenuates prostaglandin E2 responses in a colonic cell line: Warhurst G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jul;255(1 Pt 1):G27–32

Phorbol ester and epidermal growth factor receptors in human breast cancer. Wyss R, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 Jul–Aug;7(4B):721–7

Involvement of protein kinase C in the transcriptional regulation of ornithine decarboxylase gene expression by 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate in T24 human bladder carcinoma cells. Hsieh JT, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Apr;262(1):326–36

Effects of protein kinase C activators on mouse skin in vivo. Inohara S, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1988;280(3):182–4

Effect of hexadecane on protein kinase C of pig epidermis. Koizumi H, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1987;279(6):402–5

Studies on protein kinase C and colon carcinogenesis. Guillem JG, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Dec;122(12):1475–8

Effects of growth and differentiation inducing factors on protein kinase–C of cultured intestinal crypt cells. Baliga BS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jul 15; 154(1):278–84

Constitutive activity of membrane–inserted protein kinase C. Bazzi MD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Apr 15;152(1):336–43

Activation of protein kinase C from B lymphocytes by lipid A. Boscá L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Apr 15;152(1):149–54

Diacylglycerol activation of protein kinase C is modulated by long–chain acyl–CoA. Bronfman M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 May 16;152(3):987–92

Protein kinase C activity in compensatory kidney growth. Caramelo C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Apr 15;152(1):315–21

Phosphatidylinositol–4,5–bisphosphate may antecede diacylglycerol as activator of protein kinase C. Chauhan VP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Aug 30; 155(1):18–23

Role for protein kinase C in the modulation of glomerular PGE2 production by angiotensin II. Craven PA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 May 16;152(3):1481–9

Fluoride can activate the respiratory burst independently of Ca2+, stimulation of phosphoinositide turnover and protein kinase C translocation in primed human neutrophils. Della Bianca V, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Feb 15;150(3):955–64

Prevention of the TPA–mediated down–regulation of protein kinase C. Grove DS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Feb 29;151(1):94–9

Protein kinase C–dependent phosphorylation of profilin is specifically stimulated by phosphatidylinositol bisphosphate (PIP2). Hansson A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jan 29;150(2):526–31

Protein kinase C differentially inhibits muscarinic receptor operated Ca2+ release and entry in human salivary cells. He XJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 May 16;152(3):1062–9

Vimentin, a cytoskeletal substrate of protein kinase C. Huang CK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Feb 15; 150(3):1006–11

1,2–Dioctanoyl–glycerol induces a discrete but transient translocation of protein kinase C as well as the inhibition of MCF–7 cell proliferation. Issandou M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Feb 29;151(1):458–65

Rapid down–regulation of protein kinase C in (Chediak–Higashi syndrome) beige mouse by phorbol ester. Ito M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jun 16; 153(2):648–56

Angiotensin II induces expression of the c–fos gene through protein kinase C activation and calcium ion mobilization in cultured vascular smooth muscle cells. Kawahara Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jan 15;150(1):52–9

Structural requirements of diacylglycerols for binding and activating phospholipid–dependent, Ca++–sensitive protein kinase. Kerr DE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Oct 29;148(2):776–82

Phosphorylation of the p220 subunit of eIF–4F by cAMP dependent protein kinase and protein kinase C in vitro. McMullin EL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jun 30;153(3):925–32

Vitamin E inhibits protein kinase C activity. Mahoney CW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jul 29; 154(2):694–7

Transforming growth factor beta activates protein kinase C in microvessels isolated from immature rat brain. Markovac J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jan 29; 150(2):575–82

Intracellular calcium rise produced by platelet–activating factor is deactivated by fMet–Leu–Phe and this requires uninterrupted activation sequence: role of protein kinase C. Molski TF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Mar 15;151(2):836–43

The diacylglycerol kinase inhibitor R 59022 potentiates bombesin stimulation of protein kinase C activity and DNA synthesis in Swiss 3T3 cells. Morris C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Sep 15;155(2):561–8

The role of protein kinase C activation in signal transmission by interleukin 2. Mukaida N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jul 15;154(1):187–93

Mode of inhibitory action of cholecystokinin in amylase release from isolated rat pancreatic acini—inhibition of secretory process post to protein kinase C–calcium ion systems. Nakanishi H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Aug 15;154(3):1314–22

Protein kinase C in the regenerating rat liver. Okamoto Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Mar 30; 151(3):1144–9

Protein kinase C–mediated feed back inhibition of the Ca2+ response at the EGF receptor. Pandiella A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Nov 30;149(1):145–51

Depletion of protein kinase C induced by an anti HLA class I monoclonal antibody in phytohemagglutinin activated human T cells. Poltronieri L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 May 16;152(3):951–6

Protein kinase C modulates phospholipase C and increases

arachidonic acid release in bradykinin stimulated MDCK cells. Portilla D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 May 31;153(1):454–62

Protein kinase C increases the activity of the polyoma virus middle T antigen–associated phosphatidylinositol kinase. Raptis L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jul 15;154(1):306–11

The 27,000 daltons stress proteins are phosphorylated by protein kinase C during the tumor promoter–mediated growth inhibition of human mammary carcinoma cells. Regazzi R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Apr 15;152(1):62–8

Protein kinase C may regulate resting anion conductance in vascular smooth muscle cells. Saigusa A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Sep 15;155(2):882–9

Activation of protein kinase C by cis– and trans–fatty acids and its potentiation by diacylglycerol. Seifert R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jul 15;154(1):20–6

Differential expression of multiple protein kinase C subspecies in rat central nervous tissue. Shearman MS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Sep 30;147(3):911–9

The role of protein kinase C on amylase secretion from rat parotid gland. Shimomura H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Feb 15;150(3):1309–14

Protein kinase C activity and reactivity to phorbol ester in vascular smooth muscle from spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR) and normotensive Wistar Kyoto rats (WKY). Silver PJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jul 15;154(1):272–7

Phorbol esters increase adenylate cyclase activity and stability in pituitary membranes. Summers ST, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Feb 29;151(1):16–24

Hydrogen peroxide generation in whole rat pancreatic islets; synergistic regulation by cytoplasmic free calcium and protein kinase–C. Takasu N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Sep 15;155(2):569–75

Poly (ADP–ribose) synthetase is phosphorylated by protein kinase C in vitro. Tanaka Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Oct 29;148(2):709–17

Epidermal growth factor stimulates phosphatidylinositol turnover for ten hours in A431 cells without activation of protein kinase C. Thompson DM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Sep 15;155(2):877–81

Prostaglandin F2 alpha initiates polyphosphatidylinositol hydrolysis and membrane translocation of protein kinase C in swine ovarian cells. Veldhuis JD. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Nov 30;149(1):112–7

Fatty acid activation of protein kinase C: dependence on diacylglycerol. Verkest V, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Apr 29;152(2):825–9

Cyclosporin A inhibits proteolytic cleavage and degradation of membrane–bound protein kinase C in hepatocytes after stimulation by phorbol ester. vonRuecker AA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Mar 30; 151(3):997–1003

Linoleic acid is a potent activator of protein kinase C type III–alpha isoform in pancreatic acinar cells; its role in amylase secretion. Wooten MW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 May 31;153(1):67–73

Effect of protein kinase C activation on mast cell histamine release. Palacios C, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Aug;15(2):441–7

Recruitment of actin to the cytoskeletons of human monocyte–like cells activated by complement fragment C5a. Is protein kinase C involved? Banks P, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jun 15;252(3):765–9

The role of protein kinase C in the inactivation of hepatic glycogen synthase by calcium–mobilizing agonists. Bouscarel B, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Apr 1;251(1):47–53

Protein kinase C–mediated negative–feedback inhibition of unstimulated and bombesin–stimulated polyphosphoinositide hydrolysis in Swiss–mouse 3T3 cells. Brown KD, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Aug 1;245(3):631–9

Thrombin and C–kinase activators potentiate calcium–stimulated arachidonic acid release in human platelets. Halenda SP, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Dec 1; 248(2):471–5

A re–assessment of the role of protein kinase C in glucose–stimulated insulin secretion. Hii CS, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Sep 1;246(2):489–93

An activator of protein kinase C (phorbol dibutyrate) attenuates atrial–natriuretic–factor–stimulated cyclic GMP accumulation in smooth–muscle cells. Nambi P, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jun 1;244(2):481–4

Studies on protein kinases involved in regulation of nucleocytoplasmic mRNA transport. Schröder HC, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jun 15;252(3):777–90

The biphasic stimulation of insulin secretion by bombesin involves both cytosolic free calcium and protein kinase C. Swope SL, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jul 1;253(1):193–202

Stimulation by glucose of cyclic AMP accumulation in mouse pancreatic islets is mediated by protein kinase C. Thams P, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jul 1;253(1):229–34

Down–regulation of protein kinase C is due to an increased rate of degradation. Young S, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jun 15;244(3):775–9

Comparison of protein kinase C functional assays to clarify mechanisms of inhibitor action. Nakadate T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Apr 15;37(8):1541–5

Binding of protein kinase C to napthalenesulfonamide– and phenothiazine–agarose columns: evidence for direct interactions between protein kinase C and cationic amphiphilic inhibitors of the enzyme. O'Brian CA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Dec 1;36(23):4179–81

Putative binding site(s) of 1–(5–isoquinolinesulfonyl)–2–methylpiperazine (H–7) on protein kinase C. Ohta H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Jul 1;37(13):2704–6

Translocation of protein kinase C to a Triton–insoluble sub–cellular compartment induced by the lipophilic gold compound auranofin. Zalewski PD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Apr 1;37(7):1415–7

Calcium–activated, phospholipid–dependent protein kinases from rat liver: subcellular distribution, purification, and characterization of multiple forms. Azhar S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Nov 3;26(22):7047–57

Role of substrate in determining the phospholipid specificity of protein kinase C activation. Bazzi MD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Aug 11;26(16):5002–8

Phosphorylation substrates for protein kinase C in intact pituitary cells: characterization of a receptor–mediated event using novel gonadotropin–releasing hormone analogues. Strulovici B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Sep 22; 26(19):6005–11

Location of sites in human lipocortin I that are phosphorylated by protein tyrosine kinases and protein kinases A and C. Varticovski L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 May 17;27(10):3682–90

Effects of inhibitors of diacylglycerol metabolism on protein kinase C–mediated responses in hepatocytes. Chataway TK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jun 8;970(1):68–74

Structure and phosphorylation of eukaryotic initiation factor 2. Casein kinase 2 and protein kinase C phosphorylate distinct but adjacent sites in the beta–subunit [published erratum appears in Biochim Biophys Acta 1988 Apr 25;969(2):209] Clark SJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Feb 22;968(2):211–9

Phorbol ester translocation of protein kinase C in guinea–pig synaptosomes and the potentiation of calcium–dependent glutamate release. Díaz–Guerra MJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jun 30;970(2):157–65

Modulation of cellular phorbol ester binding and/or protein kinase C activity by human placental fractions. Hamel E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jun 30;970(2):172–6

Phorbol esters and calcium–mobilizing hormones increase membrane–associated protein kinase C activity in rat hepatocytes [published erratum appears in Biochim Biophys Acta 1988 Apr 25;969(2):209] Hernández–Sotomayor SM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jan 18;968(1):138–41

Modulation of octopamine–mediated production of cyclic AMP by phorbol–ester–sensitive protein kinase C in an insect cell line. Orr GL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jul 29;970(3):324–32

Phosphorylation of high–mobility–group chromatin proteins by protein kinase C from rat brain. Palvimo J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Dec 10;931(3):376–83

Phosphorylation of multiple sites in a 15,000 dalton proteolipid from rat skeletal muscle sarcolemma, catalyzed by adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate–dependent and calcium/phospholipid–dependent protein kinases. Walaas SI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jan 18;968(1):127–37

Phosphorylation of troponin T by Ca–phospholipid–dependent protein kinase. Risnik VV, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987;46(8–9):S444–7

The relationship between the bilayer to hexagonal phase transition temperature in membranes and protein kinase C activity. Epand RM, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1988 Feb;8(1):49–54

Bryostatin 1 activates protein kinase C and induces monocytic differentiation of HL–60 cells. Stone RM, et al. **Blood** 1988 Jul;72(1):208–13

Protein kinase C activation and alpha 2–autoreceptor–modulated release of noradrenaline. Allgaier C, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Sep;92(1):161–72

Benoxaprofen activates membrane–associated oxidative metabolism in human polymorphonuclear leucocytes by apparent modulation of protein kinase C. Lukey PT, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Feb;93(2):289–94

Decreased levels of protein kinase C in Alzheimer brain. Cole G, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 14;452(1–2):165–74

Ca2+ and phospholipid–dependent protein kinase activity in rat cerebral hemispheres. Ginobili de Martinez MS, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 9;440(2):386–90

Sapintoxin A. A fluorescent phorbol ester that is a potent activator of protein kinase C but is not a tumour promoter. Brooks G, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Dec;38(1–2):165–70

Correlation of the antiproliferative action of diphenylmethane–derivative antiestrogen binding site ligands with antagonism of histamine binding but not of protein kinase C–mediated phosphorylation. Brandes LJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jul 15;48(14):3954–8

Phosphorylations of Mr 34,000 and 40,000 proteins by protein kinase C in mouse epidermis in vivo. Chida K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jul 15;48(14):4018–23

Biphasic effects of 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate on the cell morphology of low calcium–grown human epidermal carcinoma cells: involvement of translocation and down regulation of protein kinase C. Kitajima Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Feb 15;48(4):964–70

Modulation by palmitoylcarnitine of protein kinase C activation. Nakadate T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Dec 15;47(24 Pt 1):6537–42

Specific and direct binding of protein kinase C to an immobilized tamoxifen analogue. O'Brian CA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jul 1;48(13):3626–9

Effects of phorbol ester on translocation and down–regulation of protein kinase C and phosphorylation of endogenous proteins in human acute myeloid leukemia cell line KG–1 and its phorbol ester–resistant subline KG–1a. Shoji M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Dec 1; 47(23):6363–70

Evidence for separate control by phorbol esters of CD18–dependent adhesion and translocation of protein kinase C in U–937 cells. Skoglund G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jun 1;48(11):3168–72

Phorbol ester–mediated association of protein kinase C to the nuclear fraction in NIH 3T3 cells. Thomas TP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Apr 1;48(7):1910–9

The protein kinase C activator L–alpha–dioctanoylglycerol: a potent stage II mouse skin tumor promoter. Verma AK. **Cancer Res** 1988 Apr 1;48(7):1736–9

Modulation of the epidermal growth factor receptor by mitogenic ligands: effects of bombesin and role of protein kinase C. Zachary I, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1985;4(4):729–65 (225 ref.)

Dietary fat regulation of the association of protein kinase C activity with epidermal cell membranes. Donnelly TE Jr, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Dec;8(12):1867–70

Benzoyl peroxide activation of protein kinase C activity in epidermal cell membranes. Donnelly TE Jr, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Dec;8(12):1871–4

Bryostatin 1, an activator of protein kinase C, mimics as well as inhibits biological effects of the phorbol ester TPA in vivo and in vitro. Gschwendt M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Apr;9(4):555–62

Transcription factor AP–2 mediates induction by two different signal–transduction pathways: protein kinase C and cAMP. Imagawa M, et al. **Cell** 1987 Oct 23; 51(2):251–60

Regulation of T–cell–derived protein kinase C activity by vitamin A derivatives. Isakov N. **Cell Immunol** 1988 Sep; 115(2):288–98

Abnormal T cells from MRL/Mp–lpr/lpr mice do not respond to anti–T–cell–receptor antibody or tumor promoter and calcium ionophore A23187 despite the presence of the T–cell–receptor complex and protein kinase c. Sy MS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1988 Apr 15;113(1):82–94

Expression of Mo3e antigen by cultured human umbilical vein endothelial cells (HUVEC) stimulated by phorbol myristate acetate (PMA) and related pharmacological inducers of protein kinase C. Trochelman RD, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1988 Mar;112(1):89–103

Activation of protein kinase C by fatty acids and its dependency on Ca2+ and phospholipid. Morimoto YM, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1988 Feb;13(1):45–9

Concanavalin A– or phorbol ester–induced translocation of protein kinase C in thymoma cells from a patient with myasthenia gravis. Ishizuka T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1988 Feb 29;172(1):109–15

Hormone–induced redistribution of protein kinase C in human pituitary adenomas [letter] Ishizuka T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Dec;170(2–3):351–3

Protein kinase C activity in the spleen of trout (Salmo gairdneri) and the rectal gland of dogfish (Scyliorhinus canicula), and the effects of phosphatidylserine and diacylglycerol containing (n–3) polyunsaturated fatty acids. Bell MV, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987; 87(4):875–80

Evidence for the presence of protein kinase C in barnacle muscle fibers. Bittar EE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;88(2):687–90

Interaction of phospholipids, retinoids and PMA with calcium, phospholipid–dependent protein kinase–catalyzed reaction in skin. Kumar R, et al. **Dermatologica** 1987;175 Suppl 1:56–66

Protein kinase C activity, protein phosphorylation and germinal vesicle breakdown in Spisula oocytes. Eckberg WR, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Nov;124(1):57–64

Protein kinase C in the developing rat liver, heart and brain. Noguchi A, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1988;11(1):37–43

Reduced Na+ + K+–ATPase activity in peripheral nerve of streptozotocin–diabetic rats: a role for protein kinase C? Simpson CM, et al. **Diabetologia** 1988 May; 31(5):297–303

Primary structure and mRNA localization of protein F1, a growth–related protein kinase C substrate associated with synaptic plasticity. Rosenthal A, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Dec 1;6(12):3641–6

Specific phosphorylation of proteins in pore complex–laminae from the sponge Geodia cydonium by the homologous aggregation factor and phorbol ester. Role of protein kinase C in the phosphorylation of DNA topoisomerase II. Rottmann M, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Dec 20;6(13):3939–44

Phosphorylation of the human transferrin receptor by protein kinase C is not required for endocytosis and recycling in mouse 3T3 cells. Zerial M, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Sep; 6(9):2661–7

Phospholipid/Ca2+–dependent protein kinase activity in human parathyroid adenoma. Ishizuka T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1987 Dec;34(6):965–8

Alpha 1–adrenergic potentiation of vasoactive intestinal peptide stimulation of rat pinealocyte adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate and guanosine 3',5'–monophosphate: evidence for a role of calcium and protein kinase–C. Chik CL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Feb;122(2):702–8

Characterization and localization of

calcium/phospholipid-dependent protein kinase-C during diabetic renal growth. Hise MK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Sep;123(3):1553–8

Dual regulation of 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase, 17 alpha-hydroxylase, and dehydroepiandrosterone sulfotransferase by adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate and activators of protein kinase C in cultured human adrenocortical cells. McAllister JM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 May;122(5):2012–8

Enhanced responsiveness of gonadotropes after protein kinase-C activation: postreceptor regulation of gonadotropin releasing hormone action. McArdle CA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 May;122(5):1905–14

Oxytocin activates the inositol-phospholipid-protein kinase-C system and stimulates prostaglandin production in human amnion cells. Moore JJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Oct;123(4):1771–7

Negative feedback mechanisms: evidence that desensitization of pineal alpha 1-adrenergic responses involves protein kinase-C. Sugden D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Sep; 123(3):1425–32

1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D3 enhances phorbol ester-stimulated differentiation and protein kinase C-dependent substrate phosphorylation activity in the U937 human monoblastoid cell. Ways DK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Nov;121(5):1654–61

Dual action of protein kinase C activation in the regulation of insulin release by muscarinic agonist from rat insulinoma cell line (RINr). Yamatani T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jun;122(6):2826–32

Role of protein kinase C in regulation of gene expression and relevance to tumor promotion. Johnson MD, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1987 Dec;76:89–95

Protein kinase C potentiates isoproterenol-mediated cyclic AMP production without modifying the homologous desensitization process in J774 cells. Chambaut-Guerin AM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Dec 30;170(1–2):381–7

Insulin and phorbol ester stimulate phosphorylation of acetyl-CoA carboxylase at similar sites in isolated adipocytes. Lack of correspondence with sites phosphorylated on the purified enzyme by protein kinase C. Haystead TA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Aug 1; 175(2):339–45

Protein-kinase-C-catalyzed phosphorylation of the microtubule-binding domain of microtubule-associated protein 2 inhibits its ability to induce tubulin polymerization. Hoshi M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Jun 1;174(2):225–30

Phosphorylation of the purified receptor for calcium channel blockers by cAMP kinase and protein kinase C. Nastainczyk W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Nov 16; 169(1):137–42

Comparative studies on phosphorylation of synthetic peptide analogue of ribosomal protein S6 and 40-S ribosomal subunits between Ca2+/phospholipid-dependent protein kinase and its protease-activated form. Sakanoue Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Nov 2;168(3):669–77

A monoclonal antibody recognising the site of limited proteolysis of protein kinase C. Inhibition of down-regulation in vivo. Young S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Apr 5;173(1):247–52

Protein kinase C-mediated intracellular alkalinization in rat and rabbit aortic smooth muscle cells. Danthuluri NR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 23;141(3):503–6

Differential inotropic and chronotropic effects of various protein kinase C activators on isolated guinea pig atria. Teutsch I, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Dec 15;144(3):363–7

Leukotriene D4-induced activation of protein kinase C in rat basophilic leukemia cells. Vegesna RV, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 15;147(3):387–96

Interruption of growth signal transduction by an antiviral and antitumoral xanthate compound. Müller-Decker K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Aug;177(2):295–302

Phorbol ester binding and protein kinase C activity in normal and transformed human keratinocytes. Snoek GT, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Sep;172(1):146–57

Mitogenesis of 3T3 fibroblasts induced by endogenous ganglioside is not mediated by cAMP, protein kinase C, or phosphoinositides turnover. Spiegel S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Aug;177(2):414–27

Phorbol ester- and light-induced endogenous phosphorylation of rat rod outer-segment proteins. Kapoor CL, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1987 Oct;45(4):545–56

EDTA-extractable proteins from calf lens fiber membranes are phosphorylated by Ca2+-phospholipid-dependent protein kinase. van den Eijnden-van Raaij AJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1987 Aug;45(2):215–25

Schistosoma mansoni: evidence for protein kinase-C-like modulation of muscle activity. Blair KL, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1988 Aug;66(2):243–52

Effect of protein kinase C activation and depletion on insulin stimulation of glycogen synthesis in cultured hepatoma cells. Caron M, et al. **Experientia** 1988 Jan 15;44(1):34–7

Nonequivalent effects of PKC activation by PMA on murine CD4 and CD8 cell-surface expression. Kaldjian E, et al. **FASEB J** 1988 Sep;2(12):2801–6

Regulation of protein kinase C activity by lipids. Rando RR. **FASEB J** 1988 May;2(8):2348–55 (40 ref.)

Activation of a brain-specific protein kinase C subspecies in the presence of phosphatidylethanol. Asaoka Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Apr 11;231(1):221–4

Differential down-regulation of protein kinase C subspecies in KM3 cells. Ase K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Aug 29; 236(2):396–400

Evidence that a second stereochemical centre in diacylglycerols defines interaction at the recognition site on protein kinase C. Bonser RW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jul 18;234(2):341–4

Proteolytic activation of protein kinase C in the extracts of cells treated for a short time with phorbol ester. Buday L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Oct 19;223(1):15–9

Insulin-like growth factor I and insulin reduce epidermal growth factor binding to Swiss 3T3 cells by an indirect mechanism that is apparently independent of protein kinase C. Corps AN, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jun 20;233(2):303–6

Cooperative interactions of protein kinase C and cAMP-dependent protein kinase systems in human promyelocytic leukemia HL60 cells. Deli E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Apr 25;231(2):407–12

Translocation of protein kinase C in porcine thyroid cells following exposure to thyrotropin. Ginsberg J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jan 4;226(2):223–6

Modulation of protein kinase C activity by NaF in bone marrow derived macrophages. Hauschildt S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Mar 28;230(1–2):121–4

Phorbol ester-induced protein kinase C translocation and lysosomal enzyme release in normal and cystic fibrosis fibroblasts. Hermelin B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Feb 29; 229(1):161–6

Negative regulation of atrial natriuretic factor receptor coupled membrane guanylate cyclase by phorbol ester. Potential protein kinase C regulation of cyclic GMP signal in isolated adrenocortical carcinoma cells of rat. Jaiswal RK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jan 18;227(1):47–50

Identification of the phosphoserine residue in histone H1 phosphorylated by protein kinase C. Jakes S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jul 4;234(1):31–4

Temporal changes in intracellular distribution of protein kinase C during differentiation of human leukemia HL60 cells induced by phorbol ester. Kiss Z, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Apr 11;231(1):41–6

Involvement of a calcium-phospholipid-dependent protein kinase in the maturation of Xenopus laevis oocytes. Laurent A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jan 4;226(2):324–30

Down-regulation of phorbol diester binding to NG115-401L neuronal cells is dependent on structure, concentration and time. Mattingly RR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Oct 19; 223(1):11–4

C-fos gene activation in murine thymocytes by a mechanism independent of protein kinase C or a Ca2+ signal. Moore JP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jun 6;233(1):64–8

Protein kinase C and cAMP-dependent protein kinase induce opposite effects on actin polymerizability. Ohta Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Oct 5;222(2):305–10

Inositol phospholipid turnover and protein kinase C translocation are stimulated by poly(I).poly(C) in human amnion cells (UAC). Premecz G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Dec 21;226(1):13–6

Diol lipids are activators of protein kinase C. Severin SE Jr, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 May 23;232(2):286–8

Phosphorylation of neurofilament proteins by protein kinase C. Sihag RK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jun 6;233(1):181–5

Phorbol esters have a dual action through protein kinase C in regulation of proliferation of FRTL-5 cells. Takada K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jul 4;234(1):13–6

Insulin like growth factor-I, protein kinase-C, calcium and cyclic AMP: partners in the regulation of chondrocyte mitogenesis and metabolism. Taylor AM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Aug 15;236(1):33–8

Epidermal growth factor-induced phosphoinositide hydrolysis. Modulation by protein kinase C. Vicentini LM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Feb 15;228(2):346–50

Role of activation of protein kinase C in the stimulation of colonic epithelial proliferation by unsaturated fatty acids. Craven PA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Sep;95(3):676–85

The c-fos serum response element responds to protein kinase C-dependent and -independent signals but not to cyclic AMP. Gilman MZ. **Genes Dev** 1988 Apr;2(4):394–402

Activation-dependent phosphorylation of endogenous protein kinase C substrates in quiescent human T lymphocytes. Friedrich B, et al. **Immunobiology** 1988 Mar; 176(4–5):465–78

Lipoxygenase inhibitors suppress IL-2 synthesis: relationship with rise of [Ca++]i and the events dependent on protein kinase C activation. Dornand J, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1987 Nov;16(2):101–6

Activation and proliferation signals in mouse B cells. IX. Protein kinase C activators synergize with non-mitogenic anti-immunoglobulin antibodies to drive B cells into G1. Bijsterbosch MK, et al. **Immunology** 1988 May;64(1):163–8

Protein kinase C activators of the teleocidin family decrease the IgE-binding capacity of rat basophilic leukemia cells. Gavériaux C, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1988; 86(4):465–71

Phorbol ester: effect on intraocular pressure, adenylate cyclase, and protein kinase in the rabbit eye. Mittag TW, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Dec;28(12):2057–66

Native pyrophosphate gel analysis of smooth muscle myosin phosphorylated with protein kinase C. Takano-Ohmuro H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Nov;102(5):971–4

Stimulation of rat luteinizing hormone-beta messenger RNA levels by gonadotropin releasing hormone. Apparent role for protein kinase C. Andrews WV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 25;263(27):13755–61

Separation of the different microtubule-associated tau protein species from bovine brain and their mode II phosphorylation by Ca2+/phospholipid-dependent protein kinase C. Baudier J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 25;262(36):17584–90

Purification and characterization of a phosphoinositide-specific phospholipase C from guinea pig uterus. Phosphorylation by protein kinase C in vivo. Bennett CF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 5;262(28):13789–97

Brain adducin: a protein kinase C substrate that may mediate site-directed assembly at the spectrin-actin junction. Bennett V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 25;263(12):5860–9

Phorbol esters and diacylglycerols amplify bradykinin-stimulated prostaglandin synthesis in Swiss 3T3 fibroblasts. Possible independence from protein kinase C. Burch RM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 5;263(10):4764–7

Zinc can increase the activity of protein kinase C and contributes to its binding to plasma membranes in T lymphocytes. Csermely P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 15;263(14):6487–90

Independent mechanisms account for the regulation by protein kinase C of the epidermal growth factor receptor affinity and tyrosine-protein kinase activity. Davis RJ. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 5;263(19):9462–9

Regulation of transferrin receptor cycling by protein kinase C is independent of receptor phosphorylation at serine 24 in Swiss 3T3 fibroblasts. Davis RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 25;262(33):16041–7

Epidermal growth factor (EGF) and hormones stimulate phosphoinositide hydrolysis and increase EGF receptor protein synthesis and mRNA levels in rat liver epithelial cells. Evidence for protein kinase C-dependent and -independent pathways. Earp HS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 25;263(27):13868–74

Phosphorylation of lamin B at the nuclear membrane by activated protein kinase C. Fields AP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 15;263(17):8253–60

Platelet-derived growth factor-induced c-myc RNA expression. Analysis of an inducible pathway independent of protein kinase C. Frick KK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 25;263(6):2948–52

Mechanism of activation of lymphocyte Na+/H+ exchange by concanavalin A. A calcium- and protein kinase C-independent pathway. Grinstein S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 5;262(31):15277–84

Receptor-mediated activation of electropermeabilized neutrophils. Evidence for a Ca2+- and protein kinase C-independent signaling pathway. Grinstein S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 5;263(4):1779–83

Platelet-derived growth factor-inducible genes respond differentially to at least two distinct intracellular second messengers. Hall DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 5; 262(31):15302–8

Long-term phorbol ester treatment down-regulates protein kinase C and sensitizes the phosphoinositide signaling pathway to hormone and growth factor stimulation. Evidence for a role of protein kinase C in agonist-induced desensitization. Hepler JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 5;263(16):7610–9

Cell type-specific expression of protein kinase C isozymes in the rabbit cerebellum. Hidaka H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 5;263(10):4523–6

Protein kinase C: subcellular redistribution by increased Ca2+ influx. Evidence that Ca2+-dependent subcellular redistribution of protein kinase C is involved in potentiation of beta-adrenergic stimulation of pineal cAMP and cGMP by K+ and A23187. Ho AK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 5;263(19):9292–7

Thrombin activation of the Na+/H+ exchanger in vascular smooth muscle cells. Evidence for a kinase C-independent pathway which is Ca2+-dependent and pertussis toxin-sensitive. Huang CL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 15;262(29):14134–40

Differential distribution of protein kinase C isozymes in the various regions of brain. Huang FL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 15;262(32):15714–20

Differential sensitivity of agonist- and antagonist-occupied gonadotropin-releasing hormone receptors to protein kinase C activators. A marker for receptor activation. Huckle WR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 5;263(7):3296–302

Tumor necrosis factor receptors and cytocidal activity are down-regulated by activators of protein kinase C. Johnson SE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 25;263(12):5686–92

Thyrotropin releasing hormone action in pituitary cells. Protein kinase C-mediated effects on the epidermal growth factor receptor. Kaji H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 25; 263(27):13588–93

Multiple regulation of proenkephalin gene expression by protein kinase C. Kley N. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 5; 263(4):2003–8

1,2-Diacylglycerols, but not phorbol esters, activate a potential inhibitory pathway for protein kinase C in GH3 pituitary cells. Evidence for involvement of a sphingomyelinase. Kolesnick RN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 15;263(14):6534–7

Differing modulation of protein kinase C by bryostatin 1 and phorbol esters in JB6 mouse epidermal cells. Kraft AS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 15;263(17):8437–42

Purified protein kinase C phosphorylates a 47-kDa protein in control neutrophil cytoplasts but not in neutrophil cytoplasts from patients with the autosomal form of chronic granulomatous disease. Kramer IM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988

Feb 15;263(5):2352–7
Modulation of red cell band 4.1 function by cAMP-dependent kinase and protein kinase C phosphorylation. Ling E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 15; 263(5):2209–16
Protein kinase C activity appears to be required for the synthesis of platelet-activating factor and leukotriene B4 by human neutrophils. McIntyre TM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 15;262(32):15370–6
Immunochemical evidence that three protein kinase C isozymes increase in abundance during HL-60 differentiation induced by dimethyl sulfoxide and retinoic acid. Makowske M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 5; 263(7):3402–10
Internalization and cycling of the T cell antigen receptor. Role of protein kinase C. Minami Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 25;262(27):13342–7
Regulation of protein kinase C activity by cooperative interaction of Zn2+ and Ca2+. Murakami K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 15;262(29):13902–6
Regulation of protein kinase C by lysophospholipids. Potential role in signal transduction. Oishi K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 15;263(14):6865–71
Interferon-gamma and interleukin-1 alpha induce transient translocation of protein kinase C activity to membranes in a B lymphoid cell line. Evidence for a protein kinase C-independent pathway in lymphokine-induced cytoplasmic alkalinization. Ostrowski J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 25;263(27):13786–90
Purification and characterization of an Mr 87,000 protein kinase C substrate from rat brain. Patel J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 5;262(34):16686–91
Effects of a monoclonal anti-calpain antibody on responses of stimulated human neutrophils. Evidence for a role for proteolytically modified protein kinase C. Pontremoli S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 5;263(4):1915–9
Cyclic GMP inhibits protein kinase C-mediated secretion in rat pancreatic acini. Rogers J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 15;263(8):3713–9
Protein kinase C enhances Ca2+ mobilization in human platelets by activating Na+/H+ exchange. Siffert W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 25;263(9):4223–7
Alpha 1-adrenergic receptors promote phosphatidylcholine hydrolysis in MDCK-D1 cells. A mechanism for rapid activation of protein kinase C. Slivka SR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 5;263(25):12242–6
Protein kinase C and its substrates in tumor promoter-sensitive and -resistant cells. Smith BM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 5;263(13):6424–31
Regulation of epidermal growth factor-stimulated formation of inositol phosphates in A-431 cells by calcium and protein kinase C. Wahl M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 5; 263(16):7581–90
Activation of protein kinase C by short chain phosphatidylcholines. Walker JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 5;263(10):4537–40
Sphingosine inhibits thyrotropin-releasing hormone binding to pituitary cells by a mechanism independent of protein kinase C. Winicov I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 5; 263(25):12179–82
Down-regulation of protein kinase C and of an endogenous 80-kDa substrate in transformed fibroblasts. Wolfman A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 5;262(34):16546–52
Tissue distribution and developmental expression of protein kinase C isozymes. Yoshida Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 15;263(20):9868–73
Protein kinase C mediates platelet-derived growth factor-induced tyrosine phosphorylation of p42. Kazlauskas A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Apr;106(4):1395–402
A growth factor-repressible gene associated with protein kinase C-mediated inhibition of adipocyte differentiation. Navre M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Jul;107(1):279–86
Mitogen-stimulated tyrosine phosphorylation of a 42-kD cellular protein: evidence for a protein kinase-C requirement. Vila J, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 May; 135(2):285–92
Effects of protein kinase C activation on sodium, potassium, chloride, and total CO2 transport in the rabbit cortical collecting tubule. Hays SR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Dec; 80(6):1561–70
The role of ion channels and protein kinase C activation in the stimulation of complement protein synthesis. Lappin D, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1987 Oct;24(2):57–62
Evidence for protein kinase C in bovine adrenocortical membrane preparations using [35S] gamma-thio-ATP as a phosphate donor. Coyne MD, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphor Res** 1986–87; 11(6):433–44
Effect of phorbol esters and diacylglycerol on steroid metabolism in isolated rat hepatocytes. Allan CJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Jul;118(1):19–23
Potentiation of lymphokine-activated killer cell differentiation and lymphocyte proliferation by stimulation of protein kinase C or inhibition of adenylate cyclase. Beckner SK, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jan 1;140(1):208–14
Toxic shock syndrome toxin-1 induces inositol phospholipid turnover, protein kinase C translocation, and calcium mobilization in human T cells. Chatila T, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Feb 15;140(4):1250–5
Phosphorylation of T cell membrane proteins by activators of protein kinase C. Chatila TA, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jun 15;140(12):4308–14
Phosphorylation of a 15- to 17-kDa protein correlated with lytic function in cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Filiaggi MC, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Apr 15;140(8):2702–7
Transcription of T cell antigen receptor genes is induced by protein kinase C activation. Lindsten T, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Sep 1;141(5):1769–74
Immunomodulating properties of a novel series of protein kinase C activators. The bryostatins. Trenn G, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jan 15;140(2):433–9
Translocation of protein kinase C in rat basophilic leukemic cells induced by phorbol ester or by aggregation of IgE receptors. White KN, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Aug 1; 141(3):942–7
Phospholipid and fatty acid regulation of signal transduction at synapses: potential role for protein kinase C in information storage. Routtenberg A. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1987;24:239–45 (37 ref.)
K+-dependent stimulation of dopamine synthesis in striatal synaptosomes is mediated by protein kinase C. Chowdhury M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Feb;50(2):624–9
Protein kinase C of sympathetic neuronal membrane is activated by phorbol ester--correlation between transmitter release, 45Ca2+ uptake, and the enzyme activity. Malhotra RK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Sep; 51(3):967–74
Protein kinase C in primary astrocyte cultures: cytoplasmic localization and translocation by a phorbol ester. Neary JT, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Apr;50(4):1179–84
Activators of protein kinase C act at a postreceptor site to amplify cyclic AMP production in rat pinealocytes. Sugden D, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jan;50(1):149–55
Excess K+ and phorbol ester activate protein kinase C and support the survival of chick sympathetic neurons in culture. Wakade AR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Sep; 51(3):975–83
Calcium-promoted translocation of protein kinase C to synaptic membranes: relation to the phosphorylation of an endogenous substrate (protein F1) involved in synaptic plasticity. Akers RF, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Dec; 7(12):3976–83
Postnatal development of a brain-specific subspecies of protein kinase C in rat. Hashimoto T, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 May;8(5):1678–83
Enhancement of long-term potentiation by cis-unsaturated fatty acid: relation to protein kinase C and phospholipase A2. Linden DJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Nov;7(11):3783–92
Inhibitory effects of aminoglycosides on renal protein phosphorylation by protein kinase C. Hagiwara M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Jan;244(1):355–60
Synapse-specific protein kinase C activation enhances maintenance of long-term potentiation in rat hippocampus. Lovinger DM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Jun;400:321–33
Activation of protein kinase C promotes glutamate-mediated transmission at the neuromuscular junction of the mealworm. Yamamoto D. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Jun; 400:691–700
Modulation of B-50 phosphorylation and polyphosphoinositide metabolism in synaptic plasma membranes by protein kinase C, phorbol diesters and ACTH. De Graan PN, et al. **J Recept Res** 1988; 8(1–4):345–61
Enhanced phosphorylation of progesterone receptor by protein kinase C in human breast cancer cells. Boyle DM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988;30(1–6):239–44
Existence of endogenous substrate proteins for Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent and Ca2+/phospholipid-dependent protein kinases in rat adrenal glomerulosa cells. Kigoshi T, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Mar;29(3):277–83
Interleukin-2 secretion and transmembrane signalling in burned patients. Teodorczyk-Injeyan JA, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Feb;28(2):152–7
Mutation of a protein kinase C phosphorylation site in the erbB protein of avian erythroblastosis virus. Decker SJ, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Oct;62(10):3649–54
Further studies on the interaction of protein kinase C with phospholipid, diacylglycerol, and phorbol ester. Go M. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1987 Oct;33(5):179–96
Hepatic protein kinase C: translocation stimulated by prolactin and partial hepatectomy. Buckley AR, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Dec 28;41(26):2827–34
ACTH increases diacylglycerol content and subcellular redistribution of protein kinase C in the rat adrenal in vivo. Farese RV, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Dec 14;41(24):2631–7
Substrates for protein kinase C in a cell free preparation of rat aorta smooth muscles. Nakaki T, et al. **Life Sci** 1988; 42(13):1315–21
A metabolite of an antineoplastic ether phospholipid may inhibit transmembrane signalling via protein kinase C. van Blitterswijk WJ, et al. **Lipids** 1987 Nov;22(11):842–6
Characterization of antigen receptor response elements within the interleukin-2 enhancer. Durand DB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Apr;8(4):1715–24
Molecular cloning of gene sequences regulated by tumor promoters and mitogens through protein kinase C. Johnson MD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Aug;7(8):2821–9
Normal cellular and transformation-associated abl proteins share common sites for protein kinase C phosphorylation. Pendergast AM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Dec;7(12):4280–9
Independent transcriptional regulation of a single VL30 element by epidermal growth factor and activators of protein kinase C. Rodland KD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 May;8(5):2247–50
Protein kinase C in pig thyroid cells: activation, translocation and endogenous substrate phosphorylating activity in response to phorbol esters. Munari-Silem Y, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 Nov;54(1):81–90
Gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist activates protein kinase C in rat Leydig cells. Nikula H, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1988 Jan;55(1):53–9
Differential secretion of proLHRH fragments in response to [K+], prostaglandin E2 and C kinase activation. Valenca MM, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1988 Jan;55(1):95–100
Activators of protein kinase C and cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase regulate intracellular calcium levels through distinct mechanisms in mouse anterior pituitary tumor cells. Reisine T, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Oct;32(4):488–96
Stimulus-dependent myristoylation of a major substrate for protein kinase C. Aderem AA, et al. **Nature** 1988 Mar 24; 332(6162):362–4
Application of phorbol ester to mouse skin causes a rapid and sustained loss of protein kinase C. Fournier A, et al. **Nature** 1987 Dec 24–31;330(6150):767–9
Growth inhibition by protein kinase C late in mitogenesis. Huang CL, et al. **Nature** 1987 Oct 29–Nov 4; 329(6142):849–50
Effects of protein kinase C activators on cardiac Ca2+ channels. Lacerda AE, et al. **Nature** 1988 Sep 15; 335(6187):249–51
Picomolar concentrations of lead stimulate brain protein kinase C. Markovac J, et al. **Nature** 1988 Jul 7; 334(6177):71–3
Protein kinase C and cyclic AMP pathways cross-talk [letter] Millar J, et al. **Nature** 1988 Feb 11;331(6156):492
Molecular cloning and expression of the major protein kinase C substrate of platelets. Tyers M, et al. **Nature** 1988 Jun 2;333(6172):470–3
Influence of protein kinase C-stimulation by a phorbol ester on neurotransmitter release at frog end-plates. Caratsch CG, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1988 Jan;337(1):9–12
Protein kinase C activation increases noradrenaline release from the rat hippocampus and modifies the inhibitory effect of alpha 2-adrenoceptor and adenosine A1-receptor agonists. Fredholm BB, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1988 May; 337(5):477–83
On electrophysiological responses to phorbol esters which stimulate protein kinase C in rabbit sino-atrial node cells. Satoh H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1988 Mar;337(3):308–15
Phosphorylation of the neuronal protein kinase C substrate B-50: in vitro assay conditions alter sensitivity to ACTH. Aloyo VJ, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1988 Apr;13(4):343–8
Regulation of protein kinase C activity by various lipids. Farooqui AA, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1988 Jun;13(6):499–511 (131 ref.)
Receptors for phorbol esters are primarily localized in neurons: comparison of neuronal and glial cultures. Raizada MK, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1988 Jan;13(1):51–6
Transient removal of dopamine potentiates the stimulation of prolactin release by TRH but not VIP: stimulation via Ca2+/protein kinase C pathway. Martinez de la Escalera G, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1988 Jan;47(1):38–45
The morphological differentiation of cultured astrocytes induced by ionomycin: lack of dependence on protein kinase C activation. Fawthrop DJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Oct 29;81(3):257–62
Immunocytochemical distribution of the protein kinase C substrate B-50 (GAP43) in developing rat pyramidal tract. Gorgels TG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Dec 16;83(1–2):59–64
Protein kinase C activity in soluble fractions from glial cells in primary culture and subcultures. Murphy JA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Feb 29;85(2):255–60
Reduced protein kinase C activity in a ras-resistant cell line derived from Ki-MSV transformed cells. Kamata T, et al. **Oncogene** 1987 Mar;1(1):37–46
Bryostatin induces changes in protein kinase C location and activity without altering c-myc gene expression in human promyelocytic leukemia cells (HL-60). Kraft AS, et al. **Oncogene** 1987 May;1(2):111–8
Ligand-induced desensitization of B-cell membrane immunoglobulin-mediated Ca2+ mobilization and protein kinase C translocation. Cambier J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Sep;85(17):6493–7
Interferon-gamma-induced transcriptional activation is mediated by protein kinase C. Fan XD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jul;85(14):5122–5
Lamin B is rapidly phosphorylated in lymphocytes after activation of protein kinase C. Hornbeck P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr;85(7):2279–83
Regulation of protein kinase C by extracellular calcium in bovine parathyroid cells. Kobayashi N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jul;85(13):4857–60
Interleukin 3 stimulates proliferation via protein kinase C activation without increasing inositol lipid turnover. Whetton AD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 May; 85(10):3284–8
The 87-kDa protein, a major specific substrate for protein kinase C: purification from bovine brain and characterization. Albert KA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Oct;84(20):7046–50
Classical conditioning induces long-term translocation of protein kinase C in rabbit hippocampal CA1 cells. Bank

B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Mar;85(6):1988–92

Activators of protein kinase C enhance acetylcholine receptor desensitization in sympathetic ganglion neurons. Downing JE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov; 84(21):7739–43

Tumor promoter–induced membrane–bound protein kinase C regulates hematogenous metastasis. Gopalakrishna R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Jan;85(2):612–6

Growth factor activation of protein kinase C–dependent and –independent pathways of protein phosphorylation in fibroblasts: relevance to activation of protein kinase C in neuronal tissues. Blackshear PJ, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986; 69:183–95

Synaptic plasticity and protein kinase C. Routtenberg A. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;69:211–34

Activation of protein kinase C and contraction in skinned vascular smooth muscle. Chatterjee M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;245:219–31

Phorbol ester receptor and protein kinase C heterogeneity: evidence for PKC type specific biochemical properties. Jaken S. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;249:205–13

Regulation of protein kinase C by activators, Ca2+, and phosphorylation. Woodgett JR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;249:237–47

Activation of protein kinase C is coupled to prostaglandin E2 synthesis in swine granulosa cells [published erratum appears in Prostaglandins 1987 Dec;34(6):947] Veldhuis JD, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1987 Jun;33(6):819–29

Modulation of high–affinity interleukin 2 receptors on activated human T lymphocytes by activators of protein kinase C. Larsen CS, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1988 Aug; 28(2):167–75

Protein kinase C contains a pseudosubstrate prototope in its regulatory domain. House C, et al. **Science** 1987 Dec 18; 238(4834):1726–8

Juvenile hormone action mediated in male accessory glands of Drosophila by calcium and kinase C. Yamamoto K, et al. **Science** 1988 Feb 19;239(4842):916–9

Mechanism of regulation of protein kinase C by lipid second messengers. Bell RM, et al. **Symp Fundam Cancer Res** 1986; 39:145–56 (28 ref.)

Toxic phorbol esters from Chinese tallow stimulate protein kinase C. Brooks G, et al. **Toxicon** 1987;25(11):1229–33

Regulation of protein kinase C and its role in metabolic regulation and cell proliferation. Merlevede W, et al. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1987;49(6):490–508 (78 ref.)

High activities of protein kinases C and M in fresh human stomach and breast tumors. Lim IK, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1987;28(4):255–60

[The effect of local anesthetics on protein kinase C activation system] Uratsuji Y, et al. **Masui** 1987 May;36(5):744–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of phorbol ester and forskolin on steroidogenesis and protein phosphorylation in cultured rat granulosa cells] Yamamoto T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec; 39(12):2113–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Translocation of protein kinase C from cytosol into cell membranes after treatment with estradiol and enzyme activation in target cells] Sidorkina OM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1988 Mar;53(3):406–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phosphorylation of troponin in the heart and skeletal muscle by Ca2+–phospholipid–dependent protein kinase] Vorotnikov AV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1988 Jan;53(1):31–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in pH in the cytoplasm of rat thymocytes after treatment with the mitogen concanavalin A and protein kinase C activator phorbol ester] Gukovskaia AS, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1988 May–Jun;60(3):40–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Role of protein kinase C in histamine release from human basophils. Morita Y, et al. **Allergy** 1988 Feb;43(2):100–4

Antiproliferative action of protein kinase C in cultured rabbit aortic smooth muscle cells. Kariya K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Dec;173(2):504–14

Protein kinase C–activated calcium channel in the osteoblast–like clonal osteosarcoma cell line UMR–106. Yamaguchi DT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 5; 262(31):14967–73

The inhibition of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase (guanosine triphosphate) gene expression by insulin is not mediated by protein kinase C. Chu DT, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1987 Jan;1(1):53–9

Effect of phosphorylation in vitro of human fibrinogen with protein kinase C on thrombin–induced gelation. Heldin P, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Jul 1;47(1):93–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Long–term synergistic regulation of ionic channels by C–kinase and Ca2+/CaM–type II kinase. Alkon DL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;221:275–90

Protein F1 and protein kinase C may regulate the persistence, not the initiation, of synaptic potentiation in the hippocampus. Lovinger DM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987; 221:313–30 (57 ref.)

B–50 phosphorylation, protein kinase C and the induction of excessive grooming behavior in the rat. Schrama LH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;221:393–408

Protein kinase C in transmembrane signaling. Kikkawa U, et al. **Adv Second Messenger Phosphoprotein Res** 1988; 21:67–74 (23 ref.)

Inhibition of follicle–stimulating hormone– and adenosine–3',5'–cyclic monophosphate–induced progesterone production by calcium and protein kinase C in the rat ovary. Leung PC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Feb;158(2):350–6

Regulation of chloride secretion in dog tracheal epithelium by protein kinase C. Barthelson RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Dec;253(6 Pt 1):C802–8

Effect of phorbol ester and calcium ionophore on chloride secretion in canine tracheal epithelium. Welsh MJ. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Dec;253(6 Pt 1):C828–34

Modulation of the Na,K–ATPase by Ca and intracellular proteins. Yingst DR. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1988;50:291–303 (63 ref.)

Activators of protein kinase C induce myotonia by lowering chloride conductance in muscle. Brinkmeier H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Nov 13;148(3):1383–9

Role for protein kinase C in A23187 induced glomerular arachidonate release and PGE2 production. Craven PA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Dec 16; 149(2):658–64

Protein kinase C mediates human neutrophil cytotoxicity. Gavioli R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Nov 13;148(3):1290–4

Demonstration of inositol phosphate 5–phosphomonoesterase activity in rabbit neutrophils: absence of a role for protein kinase C. Kennedy SP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Aug 30;155(1):189–96

Effect of phorbol ester on stimulus–secretion coupling mechanisms in gonadotropin releasing hormone–stimulated pituitary gonadotrophs. Naor Z, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Nov 13;148(3):1312–22

Role of kinase C in the insulin–like effects of human growth hormone in rat adipocytes. Smal J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Sep 30;147(3):1232–40

Cytochrome P450 induction by phenobarbital (PB) is inhibited by 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate (TPA): evidence that protein kinase C regulates induction. Steele DF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jun 16;153(2):728–33

Role of protein kinase C in phytohemagglutinin–stimulated induction of spermidine/spermine N1–acetyltransferase. Matsui–Yuasa I, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Nov; 15(5):997–1003

Protein kinase C from rat renal mesangial cells: its role in homologous desensitization of angiotensin II–induced polyphosphoinositide hydrolysis. Pfeilschifter J. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 May 13;969(3):263–70

Protein kinase C and presynaptic modulation of acetylcholine release in rabbit hippocampus. Allgaier C, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Mar;93(3):525–34

TPA (12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate) enhances the central hypoglycemic action of thyrotropin–releasing hormone in mice. Amir S. **Brain Res** 1988 May 31; 450(1–2):369–72

Apparent involvement of protein kinase C in the central glucoregulatory action of insulin. Amir S, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 31;450(1–2):272–9

Activation of protein kinase C induces long–term changes of postsynaptic currents in neocortical neurons. Baranyi A, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 9;440(2):341–7

Polymyxin B, an inhibitor of protein kinase C, prevents the maintenance of synaptic long–term potentiation in hippocampal CA1 neurons. Reymann KG, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 9;440(2):305–14

Role of protein kinase C in phosphorylation of vinculin in adriamycin–resistant HL–60 leukemia cells. Aquino A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jun 15;48(12):3324–9

Differential effects of bryostatins and phorbol esters on arachidonic acid metabolite release and epidermal growth factor binding in C3H 10T1/2 cells. Dell'Aquila ML, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jul 1;48(13):3702–8

Alteration of human lymphokine–activated killer cell activity by manipulation of protein kinase C and cytosolic Ca2+. McCrady CW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Feb 1;48(3):635–40

Mechanisms of induction of ornithine decarboxylase activity in tracheal epithelial cells by asbestiform minerals. Marsh JP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Feb 1;48(3):709–14

Phosphoinositide breakdown and evidence for protein kinase C involvement during human NK killing. Chow SC, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1988 Jun;114(1):96–103

Enhancement of B–cell stimulation by muramyl dipeptide through a mechanism not involving interleukin 1 or increased Ca2+ mobilization or protein kinase C activation. Dziarski R. **Cell Immunol** 1988 Jan;111(1):10–27

Participation of protein kinase C and regulatory G proteins in modulation of the evoked noradrenaline release in brain. Hertting G, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1988 Mar;8(1):105–14

The relationship between the effects of drugs on bilayer stability and on protein kinase C activity. Epand RM. **Chem Biol Interact** 1987;63(3):239–47

Perspectives in diabetes. Is protein kinase C required for physiologic insulin release? Metz SA. **Diabetes** 1988 Jan; 37(1):3–7 (43 ref.)

Transcriptional regulation of a rat hepatoma gene by insulin and protein kinase–C. Weinstock RS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jul;123(1):366–72

The role of protein kinase C in early activation vs. growth of T lymphocytes. Friedrich B, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1988 Mar;18(3):489–92

Protein kinase C mediates endotoxin and zymosan–induced prostaglandin synthesis. Burch RM. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Oct 27;142(3):431–5

Possible involvement of protein kinase C (PKC) in the regulation of electrically evoked serotonin (5–HT) release from rabbit hippocampal slices. Feuerstein TJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jul 23;139(3):267–72

Fluoride stimulates in vitro vascular prostacyclin synthesis: interrelationship of G proteins and protein kinase C. Jeremy JY, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Feb 9;146(2–3):279–84

Protein kinase C: regulation of serotonin release from rat brain cortical slices. Wang HY, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 2;141(1):15–21

Phorbol ester–induced hippocampal long–term potentiation is counteracted by inhibitors of protein kinase C. Reymann KG, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;71(1):227–30

Protein kinase C is differentially regulated by thrombin, insulin, and epidermal growth factor in human mammary tumor cells. Gomez ML, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Mar; 175(1):74–80

Vasoactive intestinal peptide synergistically stimulates DNA synthesis in mouse 3T3 cells: role of cAMP, Ca2+, and protein kinase C. Zurier RB, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 May; 176(1):155–61

Arachidonic acid mobilization in platelets: the possible role of protein kinase C and G–proteins. Feinstein MB, et al. **Experientia** 1988 Feb 15;44(2):101–4 (44 ref.)

Neuronal muscarinic responses: role of protein kinase C. el–Fakahany EE, et al. **FASEB J** 1988 Jul;2(10):2575–83 (40 ref.)

The role of IP3, PKC, and pHi in the stimulus–response coupling of calfluxin–stimulated albumen glands of the freshwater snail Lymnaea stagnalis. Dictus WJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 May;70(2):206–15

Contractile response of spontaneously hypertensive rat caudal artery to phorbol esters. Bendhack LM, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 Feb;11(2 Pt 2):I112–6

Involvement of two intracellular messenger systems, protein kinase C and cyclic AMP, in the regulation of c–fos gene expression in human promyelocytic leukemia (HL–60) cells. Tsuda T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Dec; 102(6):1579–83

Regulation of embryonic smooth muscle myosin by protein kinase C. de Lanerolle P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 5; 263(19):9071–4

Thyrotropin–releasing hormone and phorbol esters induce phosphatidylcholine synthesis in GH3 pituitary cells. Evidence for stimulation via protein kinase C. Kolesnick RN. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 25;262(30):14525–30

Calcium dependency of prostaglandin E2 production in rat glomerular mesangial cells. Evidence that protein kinase C modulates the Ca2+–dependent activation of phospholipase A2. Bonventre JV, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Jul;82(1):168–76

The role of protein kinase C in LHRH–induced LH and FSH release and LHRH self–priming in rat anterior pituitary glands in vitro. Johnson MS, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Feb; 116(2):231–9

Downregulation of tumor necrosis factor (TNF) sensitivity via modulation of TNF binding capacity by protein kinase C activators. Unglaub R, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Dec 1; 166(6):1788–97

Anti–Ig–mediated proliferation of human B cells in the absence of protein kinase C. Francois DT, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 May 15;140(10):3338–43

The role of protein kinase C in transmembrane signaling by the T cell antigen receptor complex. Effects of stimulation with soluble or immobilized CD3 antibodies. Manger B, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Oct 15;139(8):2755–60

Protein kinase C required for cytotoxic T lymphocyte triggering. Nishimura T, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Nov 1; 139(9):2888–91

Early steps in interferon–gamma production: possible involvement of Ca2+–calmodulin–dependent enzymes. Antonelli G, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1988 Apr;8(2):193–200

Regulation of Hermissenda K+ channels by cytoplasmic and membrane–associated C–kinase. Alkon DL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Sep;51(3):903–17

Ca++ utilization in the constriction of rat aorta to stimulation of protein kinase C by phorbol dibutyrate. Chiu AT, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Sep;242(3):934–9

Protein kinase C and tracheal contraction at low temperature. Huang CK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Oct; 243(1):270–80

Involvement of functional protein kinase C in the mitogenic response to the H–ras oncogene product. Lacal JC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Nov;7(11):4146–9

Attenuation of pituitary polyphosphoinositide metabolism by protein kinase C activation. Judd AM, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 Dec;54(2–3):107–14

Arachidonic acid and cyclic adenosine monophosphate stimulation of c–fos expression by a pathway independent of phorbol ester–sensitive protein kinase C. Kacich RL, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Jan;2(1):73–7

Cross–talk between PKC and cyclic AMP pathways [letter] Levitzki A. **Nature** 1987 Nov 26–Dec 2;330(6146):319–20

The molecular heterogeneity of protein kinase C and its implications for cellular regulation. Nishizuka Y. **Nature** 1988 Aug 25;334(6184):661–5 (64 ref.)

Protein kinase C mediates neural induction in Xenopus laevis. Otte AP, et al. **Nature** 1988 Aug 18;334(6183):618–20

The protein kinase C activator 1–oleoyl–2–acetylglycerol

inhibits voltage-dependent Ca2+ current in the pituitary cell line AtT-20. Lewis DL, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1988 Feb;47(2):169-75

Activators of protein kinase C potentiate electrically stimulated hormone secretion from the rat's isolated neurohypophysis. Bondy CA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Jun 17;89(1):97-101

Protein kinase C mediates the stimulation by somatostatin of dopamine synthesis in the rat striatum and nucleus accumbens. Chowdhury M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Nov 23;82(2):196-200

Reduction of the same calcium current component by A and C kinases: differential pertussis toxin sensitivity. Gross RA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 May 16;88(1):50-6

Protein kinase C activators mimic the M2-muscarinic receptor-mediated effects on the action potential in isolated sympathetic neurons of rabbits. Mochida S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Mar 31;86(2):201-6

A role for protein kinase C in astrocyte glycogen metabolism. Pearce B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Jul 19;90(1-2):191-6

Post-translational alterations of the tyrosine kinase p56lck in response to activators of protein kinase C. Veillette A, et al. **Oncogene Res** 1988 May;2(4):385-401

Phosphorylation of Alzheimer disease amyloid precursor peptide by protein kinase C and Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II. Gandy S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Aug;85(16):6218-21

Activation of protein kinase C differentially modulates neuronal Na+, Ca2+, and gamma-aminobutyrate type A channels. Sigel E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Aug;85(16):6192-6

Regulation of immunoglobulin transcription rates and mRNA processing in proliferating normal B lympnocytes by activators of protein kinase C. Högbom E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(24):9135-9

B-lymphocyte activation mediated by anti-immunoglobulin antibody in the absence of protein kinase C. Mond JJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(23):8588-92

Ganglioside inhibition of glutamate-mediated protein kinase C translocation in primary cultures of cerebellar neurons. Vaccarino F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec; 84(23):8707-11

Role of protein kinase C in the control of vascular prostacyclin: study of phorbol esters effect in bovine aortic endothelium and smooth muscle. Demolle D, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1988 Feb;35(2):243-57

Fluoride but not phorbol esters stimulate rat urinary bladder prostanoid synthesis: investigations into the roles of G proteins and protein kinase C. Jeremy JY, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Med** 1987 Oct;29(2-3):129-39

Studies on the mechanism of action of protein kinase C and the isolation of molecular clones encoding the enzyme. Weinstein IB, et al. **Symp Fundam Cancer Res** 1986; 39:173-83

[Calcium, phospholipase C and protein kinase C stimulate prostaglandin secretion of isolated gastric mucosa cells of the human] Schepp W. **Z Gastroenterol** 1987 Aug;25 Suppl 3:107-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possible role of protein kinase C in the blocking of intercellular contacts by calcium] Mittel'man LA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;297(4):1014-7 **(Rus)**

[Possible role of protein kinase C in the T-lymphocyte cell cycle] Vinogradov AE, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1987 Jul; 29(7):749-53 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PROTEIN KINASES

Amino acid sequence analysis of the neuronal type II calmodulin-dependent protein kinase by tandem mass spectrometry. LeVine H 3d, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Nov 13;148(3):1104-9

Homology of histone H1 variants with adenine nucleotide-binding proteins. Ristiniemi J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jun 16;153(2):783-91

Conjugation of monoclonal antibodies to a synthetic peptide substrate for protein kinase: a method for labelling antibodies with 32P. Foxwell BM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1988 May;57(5):489-93

Structural features of the carboxy terminus of p60c-src that are required for the regulation of its intrinsic kinase activity. Kato J, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Dec;78(12):1354-62

Membrane guanylate cyclase is a cell-surface receptor with homology to protein kinases. Singh S, et al. **Nature** 1988 Aug 25;334(6184):708-12

ANALYSIS

A microtiter-based assay for protein kinase activity suitable for the analysis of large numbers of samples, and its application to the study of Drosophila learning mutants. Buxbaum JD, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Feb 15; 169(1):209-15

Identification and regional distribution of a type II calcium/calmodulin-dependent kinase in mouse brain. Vallano ML. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Jun 15; 37(12):2381-8

Activation of a ribosomal protein S6 kinase during the 4-dimethylaminoazobenzene-induced rat hepatocarcinogenesis. Comolli R, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1988 Aug 30;41(3):281-5

Effect of alpha tocopheryl succinate on cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase activity in murine B-16 melanoma cells in culture. Torelli S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1988 Mar;39(2):129-36

Comparative studies on the src proto-oncogene and its gene product pp60c-src in normal and neoplastic tissues of lower vertebrates. Barnekow A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;87(4):663-70

Characterization of a soluble Mr-30,000 catalytic fragment of the neuronal calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II. Levine H 3d, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Nov 2;168(3):481-6

Ultrastructural immunocytochemical localization of cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase regulatory subunits in rat parotid acinar cells. Mednieks MI, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1987 Oct;44(2):308-17

Localization of the regulatory subunit of cAMP-dependent protein kinase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Uno I, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Jun;176(2):360-5

Subunit interaction sites between the regulatory and catalytic subunits of cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Identification of a specific interchain disulfide bond. First EA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 15;263(11):5176-82

Identification of two different phosphofructokinase-phosphorylating protein kinases from Ascaris suum muscle. Thalhofer HP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 15;263(2):952-7

Characterization of estrogen receptors and associated protein kinase activity by high-performance hydrophobic-interaction chromatography. Hyder SM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jun 26;397:251-67

Immunohistochemical localization of Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II in rat brain and various tissues. Fukunaga K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Oct;51(4):1070-8

Developmental changes in Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II in cultures of hippocampal pyramidal neurons and astrocytes. Scholz WK, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Mar;8(3):1039-51

Chronic morphine treatment increases cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase activity in the rat locus coeruleus. Nestler EJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 Feb; 33(2):127-32

Evidence for the presence of heat-stable protein (HPr) and ATP-dependent HPr kinase in heterofermentative lactobacilli lacking phosphoenolpyruvate:glycose phosphotransferase activity. Reizer J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr;85(7):2041-5

Characterization of a polypeptide-dependent membrane protein kinase that specifically phosphorylates NS protein of vesicular stomatitis virus in vitro. Ikeuchi T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1988 May;155(1):41-56

[Study of the structural characteristics of the regulatory subunit of cAMP-dependent protein kinase type II using monoclonal antibodies] Eshba IR, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Oct;52(10):1740-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Type-II casein kinases: characteristics of their properties and possible physiological role] Risnik VV, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1987;(10):73-88 (103 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Cyclic nucleotide-dependent protein kinase inhibition by H-8: effects on ion transport. O'Grady SM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jan;254(1 Pt 1):C115-21

Inhibition of leishmanial protein kinase by antileishmanial drugs. Berman JD. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Mar; 38(2):298-303

Mechanism of calmodulin inhibition of cAMP-dependent protein kinase activation of phosphorylation kinase. Cox DE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Dec;259(2):350-62

Inhibition of glycogen synthase (casein) kinase-1 by heparin. Singh TJ. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Feb 1;260(2):661-6

Inhibition of glycogen synthase (casein) kinase-1 by divalent metal ions. Singh TJ. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1988 Mar; 66(3):238-43

A mechanistic and kinetic analysis of the interactions of the diastereoisomers of adenosine 3',5'-(cyclic)phosphorothioate with purified cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase. Rothermel JD, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 May 1;251(3):757-62

Effects of protein kinase inhibitors 1(5-isoquinolinesulfonyl)-2-methylpiperazine dihydrochloride (H-7) and N-[2-guanidinoethyl]-5-isoquinolinesulfonamide hydrochloride (HA1004) on calcitriol-induced differentiation of HL-60 cells. Martell RE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Feb 15;37(4):635-40

Inhibition of human platelet secretion and of Ca2+, calmodulin-dependent protein phosphorylation by the antiallergic agent GMCHA. Tanaka T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Jul 1;37(13):2537-42

Effects of felodipine (a dihydropyridine calcium channel blocker) and analogues on calmodulin-dependent enzymes. Walsh MP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Apr 15; 37(8):1569-80

Synthetic peptide analogues differentially alter the binding affinities of cyclic nucleotide dependent protein kinases for nucleotide substrates. Bhatnagar D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Mar 22;27(6):1988-94

Circular dichroic investigations of secondary structure in synthetic peptide inhibitors of cAMP-dependent protein kinase: a model for inhibitory potential. Reed J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Dec 1;26(24):7641-7

Inhibition of the catalytic subunit of cAMP-dependent protein kinase by dicyclohexylcarbodiimide. Toner-Webb J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Nov 17;26(23):7371-8

Inhibition of cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase by the polar head group of an insulin-sensitive glycophospholipid. Villalba M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jan 18; 968(1):69-76

Protein kinases induce isoproterenol desensitization of beta-adrenoceptor-coupled adenylate cyclase system: significance of receptor occupancy. Yamashita A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Nov 3;143(1):19-26

6-Dimethylaminopurine blocks starfish oocyte maturation by inhibiting a relevant protein kinase activity. Neant I, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 May;176(1):68-79

Inhibition of cAMP-dependent protein kinase by phosphoenol pyruvate. Javed MH, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1987 Jun;24(3):142-5

Protein phosphatase 2A inactivates the mitogen-stimulated S6 kinase from Swiss mouse 3T3 cells. Ballou LM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 25;263(3):1188-94

Inhibition of cAMP-dependent protein kinase by adenosine cyclic 3'-, 5'-phosphorodithioate, a second cAMP antagonist. Botelho LH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 15; 263(11):5301-5

Activation of a Ca2+-inhibitable protein kinase that phosphorylates microtubule-associated protein 2 in vitro by growth factors, phorbol esters, and serum in quiescent cultured human fibroblasts. Hoshi M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 15;263(11):5396-401

Insulin action rapidly decreases multifunctional protein kinase activity in rat adipose tissue. Ramakrishna S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 5;263(25):12677-81

Interferon induction by viruses. XVI. 2-Aminopurine blocks selectively and reversibly an early stage in interferon induction. Marcus PI, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Jul;69 (Pt 7):1637-45

Inhibition of human neutrophil chemotaxis by the protein kinase inhibitor, 1-(5-isoquinolinesulfonyl) piperazine. Harvath L, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Nov 1;139(9):3055-61

A heat-sensitive inhibitor in poliovirus-infected cells which selectively blocks phosphorylation of the alpha subunit of eucaryotic initiation factor 2 by the double-stranded RNA-activated protein kinase. Ransone LJ, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Oct;62(10):3551-7

Studies on cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase inhibitor from human heart. Kaku T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1987 Jul; 28(4):515-29

cAMP analog antagonists of cAMP action. Botelho LH, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;159:159-72

Peptide inhibitors of cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Kemp BE, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;159:173-83

A specific inhibitor of the ran1+ protein kinase regulates entry into meiosis in Schizosaccharomyces pombe. McLeod M, et al. **Nature** 1988 Apr 7;332(6164):509-14

Active site-directed inhibition of Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase type II by a bifunctional calmodulin-binding peptide. Kelly PT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jul;85(14):4991-5

[A thermostable protein inhibitor of protein kinase from the swine brain. Isolation of the inhibitor and interaction with the enzyme] Abduragimov AR, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Nov; 52(11):1798-807 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Cellular localization and age-dependent changes in mRNA for cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinases in rat testis. Oyen O, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Nov;37(4):947-56

New synthesis of cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinases during liver regeneration. Pujol MJ, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1988 Jul;6(3):203-8

Antiviral and antidifferentiative activities of interferon beta and gamma in relation to their induction of double-stranded RNA-dependent protein kinase activity in 3T3-L1 cells. Taylor JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 25;263(3):1336-41

BLOOD

Evidence for ecto-protein kinase activity on the surface of human neutrophils. Dusenbery KE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 May 31;153(1):7-13

Regulation of human platelet membrane Ca2+ transport by cAMP- and calmodulin-dependent phosphorylation. Adunyah SE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Oct 1; 930(3):401-9

Stimulation of polyphosphoinositide turnover upon activation of protein kinases in human erythrocytes. Giraud F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Mar 11;968(3):367-78

Modulation of Ca2+ fluxes in isolated platelet vesicles: effects of cAMP-dependent protein kinase and protein kinase inhibitor on Ca2+ sequestration and release. Hettasch JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Oct 22; 931(1):49-58

Protein phosphorylation patterns in human blood serum. Yupsanis T, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1987;5(5):292-6

Vasodilator-stimulated protein phosphorylation in platelets is mediated by cAMP- and cGMP-dependent protein kinases. Waldmann R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Sep 15; 167(3):441-8

Association of the heme-controlled eIF-2 alpha kinase with spectrin-derived peptides. Kramer G, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1987;31:265-7

Phosphorylation of vitronectin by a protein kinase in human plasma. Identification of a unique phosphorylation site in

the heparin-binding domain. McGuire EA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 5;263(4):1942-5

Modulation of acetyl-CoA:1-alkyl-2-lyso-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine (lyso-PAF) acetyltransferase in human polymorphonuclears. The role of cyclic AMP-dependent and phospholipid sensitive, calcium-dependent protein kinases. Nieto ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 5; 263(10):4607-11

Complement C5b-9-stimulated platelet secretion is associated with a Ca2+-initiated activation of cellular protein kinases. Wiedmer T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 5;262(28):13674-81

Changes in protein kinase C and cAMP-dependent kinase in lymphocytes after treatment with 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate or concanavalin A: quantitation of activities with an in situ gel assay. Grove DS, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Sep;132(3):415-27

Altered leukocyte protein kinase activity in atopic dermatitis. Trask DM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Apr;90(4):526-31

[Protein kinase A and C activity of erythrocytes in patients with essential hypertension] Kravtsov GM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 May;28(5):96-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of protein kinases into messenger-dependent and independent kinases. The regulation of independent kinases. Sommercorn J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988; 231:403-15

GENETICS

cAMP metabolism in the porcine kidney epithelial cell line LLC-PK1: the central role of the cAMP-dependent protein kinase in cAMP-mediated gene induction. Jans DA, et al. **Adv Second Messenger Phosphoprotein Res** 1988; 21:109-21 (61 ref.)

Exclusion of catalytic and regulatory subunits of cAMP-dependent protein kinase as candidate genes for the defect causing cystic fibrosis. Scambler P, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1987 Nov;41(5):925-32

Cell transformation by the viral src oncogene. Jove R, et al. **Annu Rev Cell Biol** 1987;3:31-56 (150 ref.)

Molecular cloning, cDNA structure and deduced amino acid sequence for the hormone-induced regulatory subunit (RII beta) of cAMP-dependent protein kinase from rat ovarian granulosa cells. Sandberg M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jul 29;154(2):705-11

Molecular cloning, cDNA structure and deduced amino acid sequence for a type I regulatory subunit of cAMP-dependent protein kinase from human testis. Sandberg M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Dec 31;149(3):939-45

Expression and properties of the regulatory subunit of Dictyostelium cAMP-dependent protein kinase encoded by lambda gt11 cDNA clones. Mutzel R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jan 12;27(1):481-6

The 90-kilodalton peptide of the heme-regulated eIF-2 alpha kinase has sequence similarity with the 90-kilodalton heat shock protein. Rose DW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Oct 20; 26(21):6583-7

cAMP-independent control of sporulation, glycogen metabolism, and heat shock resistance in S. cerevisiae. Cameron S, et al. **Cell** 1988 May 20;53(4):555-66

The Drosophila ninaC locus encodes two photoreceptor cell specific proteins with domains homologous to protein kinases and the myosin heavy chain head. Montell C, et al. **Cell** 1988 Mar 11;52(5):757-72

Mitotic induction and maintenance by overexpression of a G2-specific gene that encodes a potential protein kinase. Osmani SA, et al. **Cell** 1988 Apr 22;53(2):237-44

A human regulatory subunit of type II cAMP-dependent protein kinase localized by its linkage relationship to several cloned chromosome 7q markers. Wainwright B, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1987;45(3-4):237-9

Interaction between cdc13+ and cdc2+ in the control of mitosis in fission yeast; dissociation of the G1 and G2 roles of the cdc2+ protein kinase. Booher R, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Nov;6(11):3441-7

p13suc1 acts in the fission yeast cell division cycle as a component of the p34cdc2 protein kinase. Brizuela L, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Nov;6(11):3507-14

Differential regulation of messenger ribonucleic acids for specific subunits of cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate (cAMP)-dependent protein kinase by cAMP in rat Sertoli cells. Oyen O, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jun;122(6):2658-66

In vivo characterization of the poly(ADP-ribosylation) of SV40 chromatin and large T antigen by immunofractionation. Baksi K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Sep;172(1):110-23

Codominant expression of a mutation affecting the cAMP-dependent protein kinase catalytic subunit in somatic cell hybrids of LLC-PK1 cells. Jans DA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 May;176(1):129-40

A yeast gene coding for a putative protein kinase homologous to cdc25 suppressing protein kinase. Ohno S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Oct 5;222(2):279-85

A unique mRNA species for a regulatory subunit of cAMP-dependent protein kinase is specifically induced in haploid germ cells. Oyen O, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Mar 14;229(2):391-4

Gene isolation by direct in situ cAMP binding. Lacombe ML, et al. **Gene** 1987;58(1):29-36

Characterization of the altered form of the c-src gene product in neuronal cells. Brugge J, et al. **Genes Dev** 1987 May;1(3):287-96

SCH9, a gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae that encodes a protein distinct from, but functionally and structurally related to, cAMP-dependent protein kinase catalytic subunits. Toda T, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 May;2(5):517-27

Glyoxylate bypass operon of Escherichia coli: cloning and determination of the functional map. Chung T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jan;170(1):386-92

Nucleotide sequence and expression of the aceK gene coding for isocitrate dehydrogenase kinase/phosphatase in Escherichia coli. Cortay JC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jan; 170(1):89-97

Nucleotide sequence of aceK, the gene encoding isocitrate dehydrogenase kinase/phosphatase. Klumpp DJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jun;170(6):2763-9

Antiparallel alignment of the two protomers of the regulatory subunit dimer of cAMP-dependent protein kinase I. Bubis J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 5;262(31):14961-6

Characterization of genomic clones coding for the C alpha and C beta subunits of mouse cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Chrivia JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 25; 263(12):5739-44

Inhibition of intracellular cAMP-dependent protein kinase using mutant genes of the regulatory type I subunit. Clegg CH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 25;262(27):13111-9

Cloning, sequence, and expression of the Drosophila cAMP-dependent protein kinase catalytic subunit gene. Foster JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 5;263(4):1676-81

Mutagenesis of the regulatory subunit of yeast cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Isolation of site-directed mutants with altered binding affinity for catalytic subunit. Kuret J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 5;263(19):9149-54

Expression of cDNAs for two isoforms of the catalytic subunit of cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Uhler MD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 5;262(31):15202-7

Cloning and characterization of the human PIM-1 gene: a putative oncogene related to the protein kinases. Meeker TC, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1987 Oct;35(2):105-12

Identification of the herpes simplex virus protein kinase as the product of viral gene US3. Frame MC, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Oct;68 (Pt 10):2699-704

Molecular cloning of cDNA for a hormone-regulated isoform of the regulatory subunit of type II cAMP-dependent protein kinase from rat ovaries. Jahnsen T, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;159:318-24

Application of molecular genetic techniques to the cAMP-dependent protein kinase system. McKnight GS, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;159:299-311

Expression and mutagenesis of the regulatory subunit of cAMP-dependent protein kinase in Escherichia coli. Saraswat LD, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;159:325-36

Cloning of cDNA for the catalytic subunit of cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Showers MO, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;159:311-8

Mutant regulatory subunit of 3',5'-cAMP-dependent protein kinase of yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Yamano S, et al. **MGG** 1987 Dec;210(3):413-8

Cytosolic cAMP-dependent protein kinase of Polysphondylium violaceum: developmental regulation and properties. Flotow H, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1987 Dec; 78(2):141-50

Characterization of Saccharomyces cerevisiae genes encoding subunits of cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase. Cannon JF, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Aug; 7(8):2653-63

Substitution of Ser-17 of pp60c-src: biological and biochemical characterization in chicken embryo fibroblasts. Hirota Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Apr;8(4):1826-30

An altered form of pp60c-src is expressed primarily in the central nervous system. Le Beau JM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Nov;7(11):4115-7

The structurally distinct form of pp60c-src detected in neuronal cells is encoded by a unique c-src mRNA. Levy JB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Nov;7(11):4142-5

v-src mutations outside the carboxyl-coding region are not sufficient to fully activate transformation by pp60c-src in NIH 3T3 cells. Reddy S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Feb; 8(2):704-12

Isolation and sequencing of cDNA clones encoding alpha and beta subunits of Drosophila melanogaster casein kinase II. Saxena A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Oct;7(10):3409-17

Elevated expression of pp60c-src alters a selective morphogenetic property of epithelial cells in vitro without a mitogenic effect. Warren SL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Feb;8(2):632-46

The natural 5' splice site of simian virus 40 large T antigen can be improved by increasing the base complementarity to U1 RNA. Zhuang Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Aug; 7(8):3018-20

Sequence patterns in protein kinases [letter] Bairoch A, et al. **Nature** 1988 Jan 7;331(6151):22

Leukocytes express a novel gene encoding a putative transmembrane protein-kinase devoid of an extracellular domain. Ben-Neriah Y, et al. **Nature** 1988 Jun 16; 333(6174):672-6

A new fused transcript in Philadelphia chromosome positive acute lymphocytic leukaemia. Fainstein E, et al. **Nature** 1987 Nov 26-Dec 2;330(6146):386-8

Activation at M-phase of a protein kinase encoded by a starfish homologue of the cell cycle control gene cdc2+. Labbe JC, et al. **Nature** 1988 Sep 15;335(6187):251-4

Identification of protein kinases by computer [letter] Leader DP. **Nature** 1988 May 26;333(6171):308

Regulated expression and phosphorylation of a possible mammalian cell-cycle control protein. Lee MG, et al. **Nature** 1988 Jun 16;333(6174):676-9

Analysis of pp60c-src in human colon carcinoma and normal human colon mucosal cells. Bolen JB, et al. **Oncogene Res** 1987 Jul;1(2):149-68

Genetic characterization of a brain-specific form of the type I regulatory subunit of cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Clegg CH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun; 85(11):3703-7

Oncogene v-src transforms and establishes embryonic rodent fibroblasts but not diploid human fibroblasts. Hjelle B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun;85(12):4355-9

A Xenopus ribosomal protein S6 kinase has two apparent kinase domains that are each similar to distinct protein kinases. Jones SW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 May;85(10):3377-81

Dominant negative protein kinase mutations that confer a G1 arrest phenotype. Mendenhall MD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun;85(12):4426-30

Transformation by oncogenes encoding protein kinases induces the metastatic phenotype. Egan SE, et al. **Science** 1987 Oct 9;238(4824):202-5

The protein kinase family: conserved features and deduced phylogeny of the catalytic domains. Hanks SK, et al. **Science** 1988 Jul 1;241(4861):42-52 (119 ref.)

A mutation in the catalytic subunit of cAMP-dependent protein kinase that disrupts regulation. Levin LR, et al. **Science** 1988 Apr 1;240(4848):68-70

Pancreatic neoplasia induced by SV40 T-antigen expression in acinar cells of transgenic mice. Ornitz DM, et al. **Science** 1987 Oct 9;238(4824):188-93

Cyclic AMP-resistant mutants of S49 mouse lymphoma cells hemizygous for expression of regulatory subunit of type I cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase. Steinberg RA, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1987 Nov;13(6):645-59

The histidine-221 to tyrosine substitution in v-mos abolishes its biological function and its protein kinase activity. Singh B, et al. **Virology** 1988 May;164(1):114-20

The transforming protein of avian reticuloendotheliosis virus is a soluble cytoplasmic protein which is associated with a protein kinase activity. Walro DS, et al. **Virology** 1987 Oct;160(2):433-44

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of calmodulin from calcium-activated protein kinase using calcium-dependent hydrophobic interaction chromatography. Battey NH, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Apr; 170(1):116-22

Purification method of bovine rhodopsin kinase using regeneration of rhodopsin. Okada D, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Mar;169(2):428-31

Protein kinase assay by paper-trichloroacetic acid method: high performance using phosphocellulose paper and washing an ensemble of samples on flat sheets. Sahal D, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Nov 15;167(1):23-30

Purification and properties of a protamine kinase and a type II casein kinase from bovine kidney mitochondria. Damuni Z, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 May 1;262(2):574-84

Phosphatidylglycerol-modulated protein kinase activity from human spleen. I. Enzyme purification and properties. Klemm DJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Sep; 265(2):496-505

Phosphatidylglycerol-modulated protein kinase activity from human spleen. II. Interaction with phospholipid vesicles. Klemm DJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Sep; 265(2):506-13

Identification of the multifunctional calmodulin-dependent protein kinase in the cytosol, sarcoplasmic reticulum, and sarcolemma of rabbit skeletal muscle. Sato H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Jan;260(1):443-51

The Ca2+-pumping ATPase and the major substrates of the cGMP-dependent protein kinase in smooth muscle sarcolemma are distinct entities. Baltensperger K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Feb 15;172(1):7-16

Purification and characterization of a casein-kinase-II-type enzyme from Xenopus laevis ovary. Biological effects on the meiotic cell division of full-grown oocyte. Mulner-Lorillon O, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Jan 15; 171(1-2):107-17

Complete purification of the pseudorabies virus protein kinase. Purves FC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Sep 15; 167(3):507-12

Isolation of the calmodulin-dependent protein kinase system from rabbit skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. Tuana BS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Aug 1;235(1-2):219-23

A rapid purification method for calf thymus casein kinase II. Zandomeni R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Aug 1; 235(1-2):247-51

Identification of a ribosomal protein S6 kinase regulated by transformation and growth-promoting stimuli. Blenis J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 25;262(30):14373-6

Purification and characterization of an inactive form of cAMP-dependent protein kinase containing bound cAMP. Cobb CE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 5;262(34):16566-74

Characterization of a protein serine kinase from yeast plasma membrane. Kolarov J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 5; 263(22):10613-9

Purification and characterization of C1, the catalytic subunit

of Saccharomyces cerevisiae cAMP-dependent protein kinase encoded by TPK1. Zoller MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 5;263(19):9142–8

Purification of cyclic AMP- and cyclic GMP-dependent protein kinases from rat skeletal muscle. Johanson R, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphor Res** 1986–87; 11(6):411–20

Phosphorylation of the chicken progesterone receptor. Denner LA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987;27(1–3):235–43

Chick oviduct progesterone receptor phosphorylation: characterization of a copurified kinase and phosphorylation in primary cultures. Garcia T, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987;27(1–3):227–34

High-performance hydrophobic interaction chromatography of estrogen receptors and magnesium dependent protein kinase(s): detection of two molecular forms of estrogen receptors in the presence and absence of sodium molybdate. Hyder SM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Feb;29(2):197–206

Purification of the multifunctional calmodulin-dependent protein kinases from lung and liver, and the comparison to the brain enzyme. Nishimura H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1988 Feb;46(2):173–82

Purification of cAMP-free and cAMP-bound forms of bovine heart cAMP-dependent protein kinase holoenzyme. Cobb CE, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;159:202–8

Purification of Drosophila cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Foster JL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;159:215–24

Type II cAMP-dependent protein kinase regulatory subunit-binding proteins. Lohmann SM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;159:183–93

Preparation of regulatory subunits from bovine heart cAMP-dependent protein kinase by a nondenaturing method. Seville M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;159:208–14

Two endogenous protein kinase activities in heterogeneous nuclear ribonucleoprotein particles (hnRNP). McGregor CW, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1987;12(2):85–92

Separation of topoisomerase I activity from the regulatory subunit of type II cyclic adenosine monophosphate-dependent protein kinase. Shabb JB, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Apr;2(4):324–31

METABOLISM

The effect of the cAMP-dependent protein kinase on protein phosphorylation and phosphatidylinositol 4-phosphate formation in a hepatocyte membrane preparation. Mészáros G, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Hung** 1987;22(1):7–16

Control of S6 phosphorylation during the mitogenic response. Ballou LM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988; 231:445–52

Evidence of protein kinase activity and characterization of substrate proteins in Escherichia coli. Cortay JC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;231:467–74

p34, a protein kinase involved in cell cycle regulation in eukaryotic cells. Draetta G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988; 231:453–7

Extracellular protein phosphorylation in neuronal responsiveness and adaptation. Ehrlich YH. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;221:187–99

Phosphorylation and dephosphorylation of neurofilament proteins in retinal ganglion cell neurons in vivo. Nixon RA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;221:167–86

Structural basis for the specificity of protein phosphorylation and dephosphorylation processes. Pinna LA. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;231:433–43

Regulation of the phosphorylation and dephosphorylation of a 96,000 dalton phosphoprotein (P96) in intact synaptosomes. Robinson PJ. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987; 221:155–66

The beta-adrenergic receptor kinase: role in homologous desensitization in S49 lymphoma cells. Strasser RH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;231:503–17

Mechanism and function of cAMP- and cGMP-dependent protein kinases. Corbin JD, et al. **Adv Second Messenger Phosphoprotein Res** 1988;21:75–86 (36 ref.)

Studies of the physiological role of specific neuronal phosphoproteins. Greengard P, et al. **Adv Second Messenger Phosphoprotein Res** 1988;21:133–46 (48 ref.)

Ca2+, phospholipid and Ca2+, calmodulin-dependent myosin light chain phosphorylation of smooth muscle and nonmuscle cells. Hidaka H, et al. **Adv Second Messenger Phosphoprotein Res** 1988;21:95–100

Ethanol-induced growth inhibition: the role of cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase. Pennington S. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1988 Feb;12(1):125–9

Ca2+ - and cAMP-induced protein phosphorylation in lacrimal gland basolateral membranes. Dartt DA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Apr;254(4 Pt 1):G543–51

Calcium-calmodulin-stimulated protein kinase in developing pancreas. Gorelick FS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Oct;253(4 Pt 1):G469–76

In vitro phosphorylation of fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase from rabbit and pig liver with cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase. Ekdahl KN. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Apr; 262(1):27–31

Phosphorylation of glucokinase from rat liver in vitro by protein kinase A with a concomitant decrease of its activity. Ekman P, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Mar; 261(2):275–82

Soluble cAMP-independent protein kinase from human spleen. Gounaris A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Dec; 259(2):473–80

Characterization of GSK-M, a glycogen synthase kinase from rat skeletal muscle. Hegazy MG, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Nov 1;258(2):470–81

Phosphorylation in vitro of human fibrinogen with casein kinase TS and characterization of phosphorylated sites. Heldin P. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Sep;257(2):269–75

Phosphofructokinase from Fasciola hepatica: activation by phosphorylation and other regulatory properties distinct from the mammalian enzyme. Kamemoto ES, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Oct;258(1):101–11

The stereospecificity of protein kinases. McFadden PN, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Dec;259(2):227–33

Insulin-stimulated microtubule associated protein kinase is detectable by analytical gel chromatography as a 35-kDa protein in myocytes, adipocytes, and hepatocytes. Ray LB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Apr;262(1):307–13

Isolation of a major human placental substrate for the epidermal growth factor (urogastrone) receptor kinase: immunological cross-reactivity with transducin and sequence homology with lipocortin. Valentine-Braun KA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Dec;259(2):262–82

Skeletal muscle sarcolemma proteins as targets for adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent and calcium-dependent protein kinases. Walaas SI, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Apr;262(1):245–58

Specific phosphorylation of the beta subunit of eIF-2 factor from brain by three different protein kinases. Alcazar A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 May 31; 153(1):313–20

Alterations of protein kinase isozymes in transplantable human lung cancer with special reference to the phosphorylation of arylsulfatase B. Balbaa M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jan 15;150(1):163–9

Yeast cAMP-dependent protein kinase can be associated to the plasma membrane. Behrens MM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Feb 29;151(1):561–7

pp60c-src kinase activity in bovine coronary extracts is stimulated by ATP. Di Salvo J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 May 31;153(1):388–94

Reaction of 5'-p-fluorosulfonylbenzoyladenosine with the catalytic and AMP allosteric sites of microsomal HMG-CoA reductase kinase [published erratum appears in Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1988 Jan 29;150(2):897] Ferrer A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Nov 13;148(3):1009–16

The weak immunosuppressant cyclosporine D as well as the immunologically inactive cyclosporine H are potent inhibitors in vivo of phorbol ester TPA-induced biological effects in mouse skin and of Ca2+/calmodulin dependent EF-2 phosphorylation in vitro. Gschwendt M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jan 29;150(2):545–51

Mapping of calmodulin-binding domain of Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II from rat brain. Hanley RM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Apr 15;152(1):122–8

Phosphatidylinositol stimulates phosphorylation of protein components I and II in rod outer segments of frog photoreceptors. Hayashi F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Oct 14;148(1):54–60

Insulin-stimulated protein kinase activity in rat skeletal muscle that phosphorylates ribosomal protein S6. Hecht LB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 May 16; 152(3):1200–6

Increase of (Ca2++Mg2+)-ATPase activity of renal basolateral membrane by parathyroid hormone via cyclic AMP-dependent membrane phosphorylation. Itoh K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jan 15; 150(1):263–70

Effect of spermine on tyrosine hydroxylase activity before and after phosphorylation by cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase. Kiuchi K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Nov 13;148(3):1460–7

Calcium-independent activation of two plant leaf calcium-regulated protein kinases by unsaturated fatty acids. Klucis E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Sep 30;147(3):1041–7

Site-directed mutagenesis of the cAMP-binding sites of the recombinant type I regulatory subunit of cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Kuno T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jun 30;153(3):1244–50

Phosphorylation of phosphoprotein phosphatase inhibitor-2 (I-2) in rat fat cells. Lawrence JC Jr, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jan 15;150(1):197–203

Identification of a protein kinase activity in rabbit reticulocytes that phosphorylates the mRNA cap binding protein. McMullin EL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 May 31;153(1):340–6

Phosphorylation of the p220 subunit of eIF-4F by cAMP dependent protein kinase and protein kinase C in vitro. McMullin EL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jun 30;153(3):925–32

A calmodulin dependent protein kinase in parietal cells. Oddsdottir M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Nov 13;148(3):1390–7

Insulin-stimulated serine kinase in Xenopus oocyte plasma membrane. Sakanoue Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Feb 15;150(3):1176–84

Amiloride sensitive activation of S6 kinase by angiotensin II in cultured vascular smooth muscle cells. Scott-Burden T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Feb 29; 151(1):583–9

Activation of S6 kinase in cultured vascular smooth muscle cells by submitogenic levels of thrombospondin. Scott-Burden T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jan 15;150(1):278–86

Substrate specificity of Ca2+/CaM-dependent multifunctional protein kinases: comparison of isoenzymes from brain, liver and skeletal muscle. Shenolikar S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Mar 30;151(3):1332–8

Insulin induces activation and translocation of protein kinase FA (a multifunctional protein phosphatase activator) in human platelet. Yang SD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Feb 29;151(1):61–9

Endogenous hyperphosphorylation in plasma membrane from an ascites hepatocarcinoma cell line. Church JG, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1988 Jan;66(1):1–12

Cellular compartmentalization of protein kinase activity during the cell cycle. Fabisz-Kijowska AA, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1987 Dec;65(12):1070–9

Phosphorylation of calcineurin by glycogen synthase (casein) kinase-1. Singh TJ, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1987 Oct; 65(10):917–21

Substrates for the cell surface protein kinase in blood: a calf serum protein and its precursor in plasma. Kübler D, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Aug;15(2):349–57

Casein kinase II is a major protein phosphorylating activity in the nuclei of Xenopus laevis oocytes. Leiva L, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Apr;14(4):707–17

Phosphorylation of actin-binding proteins by casein kinases 1 and 2. Nakajo S, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Aug;15(2):321–7

Effect of thyroid hormone on the phosphorylation of 110k proteins and the activity of protein kinase NII of rat liver nucleoli. Saito T, et al. **Biochem Int** 1988 May; 16(5):895–901

Inhibitory effect of the regulatory subunit of type I cAMP-dependent protein kinase on phosphoprotein phosphatase. Srivastava AK, et al. **Biochem Int** 1988 Feb; 16(2):303–10

Phosphorylation of sperm-binding proteins from seminal vesicle secretion by sperm surface protein kinase. Wilson MJ. **Biochem Int** 1987 Apr;14(4):691–6

Regulation of casein kinase 2 by phosphorylation/dephosphorylation. Agostinis P, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Dec 15;248(3):785–9

Inactivation of pyruvate dehydrogenase complex in heart muscle mitochondria of gold-thioglucose-induced obese mice is not due to a stable increase in activity of pyruvate dehydrogenase kinase. Caterson ID, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jul 1;253(1):291–4

Evidence for different kinases in thylakoid protein phosphorylation. Foyer CH. **Biochem J** 1987 Nov 15; 248(1):103–8

Insulin reverses effects of starvation on the activity of pyruvate dehydrogenase kinase in cultured hepatocytes. Marchington DR, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Aug 15; 246(1):233–6

Cyclic GMP-dependent protein kinase phosphorylates phospholamban in isolated sarcoplasmic reticulum from cardiac and smooth muscle. Raeymaekers L, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 May 15;252(1):269–73

Selective regulation of the amount of catalytic subunit of cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinases during isoprenaline-induced growth of the rat parotid gland. Schwoch G. **Biochem J** 1987 Nov 15;248(1):243–50

Two systems in vitro that show insulin-stimulated serine kinase activity towards the insulin receptor. Smith DM, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Mar 1;250(2):509–19

Cyclic AMP-dependent phosphorylation in the control of biotransformation in the liver. Bánhegyi G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 1;37(5):849–54

Inactivation of photoexcited rhodopsin in retinal rods: the roles of rhodopsin kinase and 48-kDa protein (arrestin). Bennett N, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Mar 8;27(5):1710–5

Conformation of Leu-Arg-Arg-Ala-Ser-Leu-Gly bound in the active site of adenosine cyclic 3',5'-phosphate dependent protein kinase. Bramson HN, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jul 14;26(14):4666–70

Correlation of photolabeling with occupancy of cAMP binding sites in the regulatory subunit of cAMP-dependent protein kinase I. Bubis J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jun 16; 26(12):3478–86

Limited proteolysis alters the photoaffinity labeling of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate dependent protein kinase II with 8-azidoadenosine 3',5'-monophosphate. Bubis J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Sep 22;26(19):5997–6004

Phosphorylation of nucleolin by a nucleolar type NII protein kinase. Caizergues-Ferrer M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Dec 1;26(24):7876–83

Protein kinase activity associated with Fc gamma 2a receptor of a murine macrophage like cell line, P388D1. Hirata Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Dec 15;26(25):8189–95

Mapping of the adenosine 5'-triphosphate binding site of type II calmodulin-dependent protein kinase. Kwiatkowski AP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Dec 1;26(24):7636–40

Differential regulation of histone H1 and ribosomal S6 kinases during sea star oocyte maturation. Meijer L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Dec 1;26(24):7968–74

Identification of amino acid residues involved in substrate recognition by the catalytic subunit of bovine cyclic AMP dependent protein kinase: peptide-based affinity labels. Mobashery S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 May 17; 27(10):3691–6

Rhodopsin kinase: substrate specificity and factors that

influence activity. Palczewski K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Apr 5;27(7):2306–13

Characterization of maturation-activated histone H1 and ribosomal S6 kinases in sea star oocytes. Pelech SL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Dec 1;26(24):7960–8

Phosphorylation of the porcine atrial muscarinic acetylcholine receptor by cyclic AMP dependent protein kinase. Rosenbaum LC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Dec 15; 26(25):8183–8

Purification of a yeast protein kinase sharing properties with type I and type II casein kinases. Sternbach H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jul 14;26(14):4207–12

Role of enzyme-peptide substrate backbone hydrogen bonding in determining protein kinase substrate specificities. Thomas NE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jul 14; 26(14):4461–6

Distinguishing among protein kinases by substrate specificities. Thomas NE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jul 14; 26(14):4471–4

Location of sites in human lipocortin I that are phosphorylated by protein tyrosine kinases and protein kinases A and C. Varticovski L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 May 17;27(10):3682–90

Preganglionic stimulation increases the phosphorylation of tyrosine hydroxylase in the superior cervical ganglion by both cAMP-dependent and Ca2+-dependent protein kinases. Cahill AL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Oct 1;930(3):454–62

Structure and phosphorylation of eukaryotic initiation factor 2. Casein kinase 2 and protein kinase C phosphorylate distinct but adjacent sites in the beta-subunit [published erratum appears in Biochim Biophys Acta 1988 Apr 25;969(2):209] Clark SJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Feb 22;968(2):211–9

Differential kinase systems are involved in the rapidly turning over phosphorylation of prominent nuclear proteins. Holst M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Nov 12;931(2):224–33

Lack of effects of calcium X calmodulin-dependent phosphorylation on Ca2+ release from cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Kim HW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Oct 2;903(2):333–40

Binding of high-mobility-group proteins HMG 14 and HMG 17 to DNA and histone H1 as influenced by phosphorylation. Palvimo J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jan 29;952(2):172–80

Casein kinase II accumulation in the nucleolus and its role in nucleolar phosphorylation. Pfaff M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Apr 2;969(1):100–9

Subcellular distribution and activation of rat submandibular cAMP-dependent protein kinase following beta-adrenergic receptor stimulation. Quissell DO, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Apr 2;969(1):28–32

Purification of substrate proteins of casein kinases from the cytosol fraction of AH-66 hepatoma cells. Shinkawa K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Oct 1;930(3):446–53

Possible regulation of the myometrial Na+/K+-ATPase activity by Ca2+ and cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Turi A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 May 9; 940(1):77–84

Phosphorylation of multiple sites in a 15,000 dalton proteolipid from rat skeletal muscle sarcolemma, catalyzed by adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent and calcium/phospholipid-dependent protein kinases. Walaas SI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jan 18;968(1):127–37

Regulation of the interaction of actin filaments with microtubule-associated protein 2 by calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II. Yamauchi T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jan 18;968(1):77–85

Membrane receptors with protein-tyrosine kinase activity. Feige JJ, et al. **Biochimie** 1987 Apr;69(4):379–85 (81 ref.)

Protein phosphorylation in intact bovine epididymal spermatozoa: identification of the type II regulatory subunit of cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase as an endogenous phosphoprotein. Noland TD, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Aug;37(1):171–80

Hyperthyroidism affects the activity of a cAMP-dependent protein kinase and protein phosphorylation in heart sarcolemma. Famulski KS, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987;46(8–9):S448–51

Isoproterenol induces both cAMP- and calcium-dependent phosphorylation of phospholamban in canine heart in vivo. Karczewski P, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987; 46(8–9):S433–9

Transient activation of cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase and phosphorylase during the cardiac cycle in the canine myocardium in situ and the effect of propranolol. Krause EG, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987;46(8–9):S482–6

Expression of isoproterenol-induced activation of protein kinase A in coronary smooth muscle in dependence on homogenization buffer. Möritz KU, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987;46(8–9):S561–3

Investigations on myelinogenesis in vitro: I. The occurrence of endogenous protein kinase and its role in the phosphorylation of myelin basic proteins in "myelin-like membranes" isolated from cerebral cell cultures. Shanker G, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1987 Feb;7(2):151–7

Investigations on myelinogenesis in vitro: II. The occurrence and regulation of protein kinases by thyroid hormone in primary cultures of cells dissociated from embryonic mouse brain. Shanker G, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1987 Feb;7(2):159–65

Platelet-activating factor induces protein kinase activity in the particulate fraction of human neutrophils. Gay JC, et al. **Blood** 1988 Jan;71(1):159–65

Ca2+ and phospholipid-dependent protein kinase activity in rat cerebral hemispheres. Ginobili de Martinez MS, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 9;440(2):386–90

Two types of brain calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II: morphological, biochemical and immunochemical properties. LeVine H 3d, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jan 26; 439(1–2):47–55

Cerebral ischemia decreases endogenous calcium-dependent protein phosphorylation in gerbil brain. Taft WC, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Apr 26;447(1):159–63

Protein kinase activity, growth and differentiation of murine erythroleukemia cells. Flickinger RA. **Cancer Lett** 1988 Feb;39(1):113–7

Effect of phorbol ester on cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinases in PYS teratocarcinoma-derived cells and counteraction with retinoic acid. Plet A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jul 15; 48(14):3993–7

Retinoic acid-induced rapid loss of nuclear cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase in teratocarcinoma cells. Plet A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Nov 15;47(22):5831–4

Altered phosphorylation and activation of pp60c-src during fibroblast mitosis. Chackalaparampil I, et al. **Cell** 1988 Mar 25;52(6):801–10

Calcium and calmodulin-dependent phosphorylation of a 62 kd protein induces microtubule depolymerization in sea urchin mitotic apparatuses. Dinsmore JH, et al. **Cell** 1988 Jun 3;53(5):769–80

Activation of cdc2 protein kinase during mitosis in human cells: cell cycle-dependent phosphorylation and subunit rearrangement. Draetta G, et al. **Cell** 1988 Jul 1;54(1):17–26

The Xenopus cdc2 protein is a component of MPF, a cytoplasmic regulator of mitosis. Dunphy WG, et al. **Cell** 1988 Jul 29;54(3):423–31

Purified maturation-promoting factor contains the product of a Xenopus homolog of the fission yeast cell cycle control gene cdc2+. Gautier J, et al. **Cell** 1988 Jul 29;54(3):433–9

Control of the yeast cell cycle is associated with assembly/disassembly of the Cdc28 protein kinase complex. Wittenberg C, et al. **Cell** 1988 Sep 23;54(7):1061–72

ATP-gamma-S (adenosine 5'-O-(3-thiotriphosphate] microinjection increases progesterone-stimulated histone kinase activity in Xenopus oocytes. Labbé JC, et al. **Cell Differ** 1988 Apr;23(3):201–6

Substrates for adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate (cAMP)-dependent protein kinase in the rat pituitary gland. Furuki Y, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1988 Mar;8(1):71–83

Phosphorylation of S-II, a eukaryotic transcription factor, by casein kinase II. Horikoshi M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Oct;35(10):4181–7

Stimulation of pyruvate dehydrogenase and protein kinase by a peptic fragment from elastase. Shoji S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Apr;35(4):1649–52

Phosphorylation of acid-soluble chromatin proteins from tissues of different species by purified cyclic GMP-dependent protein kinase. Linnala-Kankkunen A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1988;90(1):91–4

An M-phase-specific protein kinase of Xenopus oocytes: partial purification and possible mechanism of its periodic activation. Labbé JC, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 May; 127(1):157–69

A muscle-derived substrate-bound factor that promotes neurite outgrowth from neurons of the central and peripheral nervous systems. Oh TH, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 May;127(1):88–98

Effect of tolbutamide and glyburide on cAMP-dependent protein kinase activity in rat liver cytosol. Okuno S, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Jul;37(7):857–61

Protein kinase activity of the partially purified insulin receptor from human adipocytes. Handberg A, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1987 Sep–Oct;4(5):446–51

Phosphorylation of desmin in vitro inhibits formation of intermediate filaments; identification of three kinase A sites in the aminoterminal head domain. Geisler N, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Jan;7(1):15–20

A yeast gene required for the G1-to-S transition encodes a protein containing an A-kinase target site and GTPase domain. Kikuchi Y, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Apr;7(4):1175–82

Glucocorticoids and 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 regulate parathyroid hormone stimulation of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase in rat osteosarcoma cells. Titus L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Sep; 123(3):1526–34

Orientation of the brush-border membranal proteinase which specifically splits the catalytic subunit of cAMP-dependent protein kinase. De Jonge H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Dec 15;169(3):503–9

Analysis of sites phosphorylated on acetyl-CoA carboxylase in response to insulin in isolated adipocytes. Comparison with sites phosphorylated by casein kinase-2 and the calmodulin-dependent multiprotein kinase. Haystead TA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Aug 1;175(2):347–54

A catalytically active fragment of cGMP-dependent protein kinase. Occupation of its cGMP-binding sites does not affect its phosphotransferase activity. Heil WG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Oct 1;168(1):117–21

The double-stranded RNA-dependent protein kinase is also activated by heparin. Hovanessian AG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Sep 15;167(3):467–73

Activation of a ribosomal protein S6 kinase in mouse fibroblasts during infection with herpesvirus. Jakubowicz T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Oct 15;168(2):371–6

8-(2-Carboxymethylthio)-cGMP, a site-1-selective compound for cGMP-dependent protein kinase. Landgraf W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Mar 1;172(2):439–44

Characterization of a casein kinase which interacts with the rabbit progesterone receptor. Differences with the in vivo hormone-dependent phosphorylation. Logeat F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Dec 30;170(1–2):51–7

Phosphorylation of bovine adrenodoxin. Structural study and enzymatic activity. Monnier N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Nov 16;169(1):147–53

Activation of phosphofructokinase 2 by insulin in cultured hepatocytes without accompanying changes of effector levels or cAMP-stimulated protein kinase activity ratios. Müller A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Sep 15;176(2):415–20

Identification by amino acid sequencing of three major regulatory phosphorylation sites on rat acetyl-CoA carboxylase. Munday MR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Aug 1;175(2):331–8

Phosphorylation of the purified receptor for calcium channel blockers by cAMP kinase and protein kinase C. Nastainczyk W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Nov 16; 169(1):137–42

Phorbol ester prevents the thyroid-stimulating-hormone-induced but not the forskolin-induced decrease of cAMP-dependent protein kinase activity in thyroid cell cultures. Omri B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Jul 15;175(1):125–33

Developmental changes in rat hepatic casein kinases 1 and 2. Perez M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Dec 30; 170(1–2):493–8

cAMP-dependent protein phosphorylation of membrane proteins in the parotid gland, platelets and liver. Comparison of a 22-kDa phosphoprotein from rat parotid microsomes (protein III) with phosphoproteins of similar molecular size from platelet and liver membranes. Thiel G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Jul 1;174(4):601–9

Cyclic activation of histone H1 kinase during sea urchin egg mitotic divisions. Meijer L, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Jan; 174(1):116–29

Rapid phosphorylation of MAP-2-related cytoplasmic and nuclear Mr 300,000 protein by serine kinases after growth stimulation in quiescent cells. Sato C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Mar;175(1):136–47

Characterization and hormonal regulation of casein kinase II activity in heterotransplanted human breast tumors in nude mice. McManaway ME, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1987 Dec;90(3):313–23

Analysis of protein kinase activities in rabbit ciliary processes: identification and characterization using exogenous substrates. Yoshimura N, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1987 Jul; 45(1):45–56

Changes in phosphoproteins during commitment of HL60 cells to monocyte differentiation: evidence for multiple protein kinase involvement. Lord JM, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1988 Aug;16(7):620–6

Plasmodium berghei, P. chabaudi, and P. falciparum: similarities in phosphoproteins and protein kinase activities and their stage specific expression. Wiser MF, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1987 Dec;64(3):328–35

Regulation of ribosomal protein S6 kinase in human mammary tumor cells: effect of estrogen, growth factors and phorbol ester. Novak-Hofer I, et al. **Experientia** 1988 Feb 15;44(2):162–6

CAMP-dependent protein kinase: prototype for a family of enzymes. Taylor SS, et al. **FASEB J** 1988 Aug; 2(11):2677–85 (40 ref.)

Phosphorylation of D-glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase by Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II. Ashmarina LI, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Apr 25; 231(2):413–6

Phosphorylation of brush border myosin at threonine on its 20 kDa light chains by a calmodulin-independent kinase activates its ATPase. Borysenko C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Aug 1;235(1–2):149–52

Catalytic subunit of cAMP-dependent protein kinase is essential for cAMP-mediated mammalian gene expression. Büchler W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Feb 8;228(1):27–32

A common bicyclic protein kinase cascade inactivates the regulatory enzymes of fatty acid and cholesterol biosynthesis. Carling D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Nov 2; 223(2):217–22

Site-selective cAMP analogs induce nuclear translocation of the RII cAMP receptor protein in Ha-MuSV-transformed NIH/3T3 cells. Clair T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Nov 30;224(2):377–84

Cooperative interactions of protein kinase C and cAMP-dependent protein kinase systems in human promyelocytic leukemia HL60 cells. Deli E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Apr 25;231(2):407–12

Cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase-induced vimentin filament disassembly involves modification of the N-terminal domain of intermediate filament subunits. Evans RM. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jul 4;234(1):73–8

Relaxation of smooth muscle by cardiodilatin/atrial natriuretic peptide is inhibited by cAMP-dependent phosphorylation. Gagelmann M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Dec 10;225(1–2):251–4

Primary structure of the site on bovine hormone-sensitive lipase phosphorylated by cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase. Garton AJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Feb 29; 229(1):68–72

Phosphorylation of hepatic insulin receptor by casein kinase 2. Grande J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 May 9;232(1):130–4

Calmodulin– and protein phosphorylation–independent release of catecholamines from PC–12 cells. Matthies HJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Mar 14;229(2):238–42

Negative interactions between phosphorylation of acetyl–CoA carboxylase by the cyclic AMP–dependent and AMP–activated protein kinases. Munday MR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Aug 1;235(1–2):144–8

Protein kinase C and cAMP–dependent protein kinase induce opposite effects on actin polymerizability. Ohta Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Oct 5;222(2):305–10

Phosphorylation of high– and low–molecular–mass atrial natriuretic peptide analogs by cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase. Olins GM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Nov 30; 224(2):325–30

Phosphorylation and dephosphorylation of hormone–sensitive lipase. Interactions between the regulatory and basal phosphorylation sites. Olsson H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 May 9;232(1):78–82

Activation of an S6 kinase from rat astroglial cells by cAMP. Pierre M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Feb 15;228(2):219–22

The low activity of acetyl–CoA carboxylase in basal and glucagon–stimulated hepatocytes is due to phosphorylation by the AMP–activated protein kinase and not cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase. Sim AT, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jun 20;233(2):294–8

The phosphorylation of nucleoplasmin by casein kinase–2 is resistant to heparin inhibition. Taylor A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Dec 21;226(1):109–14

Photoaffinity labelling shows that Escherichia coli isocitrate dehydrogenase kinase/phosphatase contains a single ATP–binding site. Varela I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Apr 25;231(2):361–5

Phosphorylation of smooth muscle caldesmon by three protein kinases: implication for domain mapping. Vorotnikov AV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Aug 29;236(2):321–4

Effects of phosphorylation of inhibitory GTP–binding protein by cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase on its ADP–ribosylation by pertussis toxin, islet–activating protein. Watanabe Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Aug 29; 236(2):372–4

Second messenger systems and adaptation. Gorelick FS. **Gut** 1987;28 Suppl:79–84 (38 ref.)

Involvement of the membrane skeleton in the regulation of the cAMP–independent protein kinase and a protein phosphatase that control protein synthesis. Hardesty B, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1987;31:268–73

Protein tyrosine kinases, protein serine kinases, and the mechanism of action of insulin. Rosen OM. **Harvey Lect** 1986–87;82:105–22 (49 ref.)

Early effects of hCG on human testicular cyclic AMP content, protein kinase activity, in–vitro progesterone conversion and the serum concentrations of testosterone and oestradiol. Petersson F, et al. **Int J Androl** 1988 Jun; 11(3):179–86

Insulin action in vivo on a growth–related protein kinase in lactating mouse mammary gland. Mitev VI, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1988;20(1):97–100

Activation of a cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase and of a protein kinase by chemically modified calmodulin. Tertrin–Clary C, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1987;19(10):949–55

Protein kinase activities associated with ribosomes of developing rat brain. Identification of eukaryotic initiation factor 2 kinases. Alcazar A, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1986; 4(6):525–35

Phosphorylation of the heavy chain of skeletal muscle myosin by casein kinase II: localization of the phosphorylation site to the amino terminus. Murakami N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Feb;103(2):209–11

Phosphorylation sites of bovine brain myelin basic protein phosphorylated with Ca2+–calmodulin–dependent protein kinase from rat brain. Shoji S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Nov;102(5):1113–20

Phosphorylation of DNA topoisomerase II in vivo and in total homogenates of Drosophila Kc cells. The role of casein kinase II. Ackerman P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 5;263(25):12653–60

Interactions between the microtubule–associated tau proteins and S100b regulate tau phosphorylation by the Ca2+/calmodulin–dependent protein kinase II. Baudier J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 25;263(12):5876–83

Phosphorylation of tau proteins to a state like that in Alzheimer's brain is catalyzed by a calcium/calmodulin–dependent kinase and modulated by phospholipids. Baudier J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 25; 262(36):17577–83

Phosphorylation and modulation of the enzymic activity of native and protease–cleaved purified hepatic 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl–coenzyme A reductase by a calcium/calmodulin–dependent protein kinase. Beg ZH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 25;262(27):13228–40

beta–Adrenergic receptor kinase. Activity of partial agonists for stimulation of adenylate cyclase correlates with ability to promote receptor phosphorylation. Benovic JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 15;263(8):3893–7

Agonist–dependent phosphorylation of the alpha 2–adrenergic receptor by the beta–adrenergic receptor kinase. Benovic JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 25; 262(36):17251–3

A point mutation abolishes binding of cAMP to site A in the regulatory subunit of cAMP–dependent protein kinase. Bubis J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 15;263(20):9668–73

Ganglioside–modulated protein phosphorylation. Partial purification and characterization of a ganglioside–inhibited protein kinase in brain. Chan KF. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 5;263(1):568–74

Activation of multiple protein kinases during the burst in protein phosphorylation that precedes the first meiotic cell division in Xenopus oocytes. Cicirelli MF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 5;263(4):2009–19

Insulin action inhibits insulin–like growth factor–II (IGF–II) receptor phosphorylation in H–35 hepatoma cells. IGF–II receptors isolated from insulin–treated cells exhibit enhanced in vitro phosphorylation by casein kinase II. Corvera S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 5;263(7):3116–22

Tobacco mosaic virus infection stimulates the phosphorylation of a plant protein associated with double–stranded RNA–dependent protein kinase activity. Crum CJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 15;263(26):13440–3

Insulin receptor signaling. Activation of multiple serine kinases. Czech MP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 15; 263(23):11017–20 (93 ref.)

Rat liver fructose–1,6–bisphosphatase. Identification of serine 338 as a third major phosphorylation site for cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase and activity changes associated with multisite phosphorylation in vitro. Ekdahl KN. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 5;262(34):16699–703

Affinity labeling of the catalytic and AMP allosteric sites of 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl–coenzyme A reductase kinase by 5'–p–fluorosulfonylbenzoyladenosine. Ferrer A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 5;262(28):13507–12

Formation of protein kinase recognition sites by covalent modification of the substrate. Molecular mechanism for the synergistic action of casein kinase II and glycogen synthase kinase 3. Fiol CJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 15; 262(29):14042–8

Subunit interaction sites between the regulatory and catalytic subunits of cAMP–dependent protein kinase. Heterobifunctional cross–linking reagents lead to photodependent and photoindependent cross–linking. First EA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 15;263(11):5170–5

Role of the cytochrome b6.f complex in the redox–controlled activity of Acetabularia thylakoid protein kinase. Gal A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 5;263(16):7785–91

Autophosphorylation of the protein kinase dependent on double–stranded RNA. Galabru J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 15;262(32):15538–44

Activation of the particulate low Km phosphodiesterase of adipocytes by addition of cAMP–dependent protein kinase. Gettys TW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 25;263(21):10359–63

The multifunctional Ca2+/calmodulin–dependent protein kinase mediates Ca2+–dependent phosphorylation of tyrosine hydroxylase. Griffith LC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 5;263(19):9542–9

An enhancer element and a functional cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase are required for expression of adrenocortical 21–hydroxylase. Handler JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 15;263(26):13068–73

Defective internalization of insulin and its receptor in cells expressing mutated insulin receptors lacking kinase activity. Hari J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 15;262(32):15341–4

Interaction of the regulatory subunit of a type II cAMP–dependent protein kinase with mammalian sperm flagellum. Horowitz JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 5; 263(4):2098–104

Stimulation of a histone H4 protein kinase in Triton X–100 lysates of rabbit peritoneal neutrophils pretreated with chemotactic factors. Effect of fMet–Leu–Phe and partial characterization of the protein kinase. Huang CK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 15;263(26):13144–51

Phosphorylation of elongation factor 1 beta by an endogenous kinase affects its catalytic nucleotide exchange activity. Janssen GM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 15; 263(23):11063–6

The role of autophosphorylation in activation of the type II calmodulin–dependent protein kinase. Kwiatkowski AP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 15;263(14):6484–6

Modulation of red cell band 4.1 function by cAMP–dependent kinase and protein kinase C phosphorylation. Ling E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 15; 263(5):2209–16

Levels of type I cAMP–dependent protein kinase regulatory subunit are regulated by changes in turnover rate during skeletal myogenesis. Lorimer IA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 15;262(35):17200–5

Identification of the major Mr 100,000 substrate for calmodulin–dependent protein kinase III in mammalian cells as elongation factor–2. Nairn AC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 25;262(36):17299–303

Nerve growth factor treatment or cAMP elevation reduces Ca2+/calmodulin–dependent protein kinase III activity in PC12 cells. Nairn AC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 15; 262(29):14265–72

Transcriptional regulation of a plasminogen activator gene by cyclic AMP in a homologous cell–free system. Involvement of cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase in transcriptional control. Nakagawa J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 15;263(5):2460–8

Serum and growth factors rapidly elicit phosphorylation of the Ca2+/calmodulin–dependent protein kinase II in intact quiescent rat 3Y1 cells. Ohta Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 15;263(23):11540–7

Phosphorylation of beta–glucuronidases from human normal liver and hepatoma by cAMP–dependent protein kinase. Ono M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 25;263(12):5884–9

Calcium/calmodulin–dependent protein kinase II. Characterization of distinct calmodulin binding and inhibitory domains. Payne ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 25;263(15):7190–5

CAMP–dependent protein kinase of sea urchin sperm phosphorylates sperm histone H1 on a single site. Porter DC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 25;263(6):2750–5

Characterization of insulin–stimulated microtubule–associated protein kinase. Rapid isolation and stabilization of a novel serine/threonine kinase from 3T3–L1 cells. Ray LB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 5; 263(25):12721–7

Identification of an intracellular domain of the sodium channel having multiple cAMP–dependent phosphorylation sites. Rossie S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 25;262(36):17530–5

Ca2+/calmodulin–dependent protein kinase II. Identification of a regulatory autophosphorylation site adjacent to the inhibitory and calmodulin–binding domains. Schworer CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 25; 263(27):13486–9

The regulatory and catalytic subunits of cAMP–dependent protein kinases are associated with transcriptionally active chromatin during changes in gene expression. Sikorska M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 25;263(6):3005–11

Phosphofructokinase from Dirofilaria immitis. Stimulation of activity by phosphorylation with cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase. Srinivasan NG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 5;263(7):3482–5

Isocitrate dehydrogenase kinase/phosphatase exhibits an intrinsic adenosine triphosphatase activity. Stueland CS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 25;262(33):16095–9

Locus of inhibitory action of cAMP–dependent protein kinase in the antigen receptor–triggered cytotoxic T lymphocyte activation pathway. Takayama H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 15;263(5):2330–6

Interconvertible cGMP–free and cGMP–bound forms of cGMP–dependent protein kinase in mammalian tissues. Wolfe L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 15;262(35):16906–13

The stimulatory G protein of adenylyl cyclase, Gs, also stimulates dihydropyridine–sensitive Ca2+ channels. Evidence for direct regulation independent of phosphorylation by cAMP–dependent protein kinase or stimulation by a dihydropyridine agonist. Yatani A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 15;263(20):9887–95

Determination of the sites of cAMP–dependent phosphorylation on the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor. Yee GH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 5;262(34):16748–53

Insulin stimulates a novel Mn2+–dependent cytosolic serine kinase in rat adipocytes. Yu KT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 5;262(34):16677–85

Major 56,000–dalton, soluble phosphoprotein present in bovine sperm is the regulatory subunit of a type II cAMP–dependent protein kinase. Paupard MC, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1988 Jun;37(2):161–75

Protein kinase activity associated with stored messenger ribonucleoprotein particles of Xenopus oocytes. Cummings A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Jul;107(1):45–56

Role of extracellular electrolytes in the activation of ribosomal protein S6 kinase by epidermal growth factor, insulin–like growth factor 1, and insulin in ZR–75–1 cells. Novak–Hofer I, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Feb;106(2):395–401

Tubulin phosphorylation by casein kinase II is similar to that found in vivo. Serrano L, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Oct; 105(4):1731–9

Subcellular localization of a protein kinase required for cell cycle initiation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: evidence for an association between the CDC28 gene product and the insoluble cytoplasmic matrix. Wittenberg C, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Oct;105(4):1527–38

Cyclic adenosine monophosphate–dependent kinase in cystic fibrosis tracheal epithelium. Barthelson R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Dec;80(6):1799–802

Second phosphorylation site on alpha subunit of eIF–2 in rabbit reticulocyte lysate. Jagus R, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphor Res** 1986–87; 11(7):557–70

Phosphorylation of beta–casein and alpha–lactalbumin by casein kinase from lactating bovine mammary gland. Bingham EW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Feb;71(2):324–36

Protein kinases in the lactating mammary gland. Bingham EW. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Nov;70(11):2233–40

Calcium and calmodulin–dependent phosphorylation of kappa–casein by a bovine mammary casein kinase. Brooks CL. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Nov;70(11):2226–32

Cyclic nucleotide concentrations and protein kinase activities of bovine mammary tissue maintained in athymic nude mice: effects of mammogenic and lactogenic hormones. Sheffield LG, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Jan;71(1):75–83

Action of 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate on Y1 adrenal cells apparently requires the regulatory subunit of type I cyclic AMP dependent protein kinase. Estensen RD, et al. **J Exp Pathol** 1983;1(1):49–60

Histological distribution of the 35–KD protein substrate of the epidermal growth factor receptor/kinase in thymus. Fava RA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Nov; 35(11):1309–15

Prostaglandin–E2–induced activation of adenosine 3'–5' cyclic monophosphate–dependent protein kinases of a murine macrophage–like cell line (P388D1). Yamamoto H,

et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Nov 15;139(10):3416–21

Reconstitution of cAMP–dependent protein kinase regulated renal Na+–H+ exchanger. Weinman EJ, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1988;101(1):11–8

Microtubule–associated cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase in Drosophila melanogaster. Adám G, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Oct;51(4):1014–22

Calmodulin kinase II in pure cultured astrocytes. Bronstein J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jan;50(1):45–9

A retinal calmodulin–dependent kinase: calcium/calmodulin–stimulated and –inhibited states. Bronstein JM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 May;50(5):1438–46

A phorbol ester–sensitive kinase catalyzes the phosphorylation of P0 glycoprotein in myelin. Brunden KR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Dec;49(6):1863–72

Distribution of calmodulin– and cyclic AMP–stimulated protein kinases in synaptosomes. Dunkley PR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jul;51(1):57–68

Developmental changes in calmodulin–kinase II activity at brain synaptic junctions: alterations in holoenzyme composition. Kelly PT, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Dec; 49(6):1927–40

Two developmentally regulated isoenzymes of calmodulin–stimulated protein kinase II in rat forebrain. Rostas JA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Mar;50(3):945–53

Phosphorylation of the GABAa/benzodiazepine receptor alpha subunit by a receptor–associated protein kinase. Sweetnam PM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Oct;51(4):1274–84

Cyclic GMP–dependent protein kinase and phosphorylation of the endogenous substrate proteins in the rabbit superior cervical ganglion. Takahashi SY, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Oct;51(4):1300–7

Membrane–associated protein kinase activities in seminal plasma from vasectomized men. Wilson MJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Jul;83(2):635–46

Existence of endogenous substrate proteins for Ca2+/calmodulin–dependent and Ca2+/phospholipid–dependent protein kinases in rat adrenal glomerulosa cells. Kigoshi T, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Mar;29(3):277–83

Calcium–dependent protein kinase activity and protein phosphorylation in zones of the adrenal cortex. Kubo M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Apr;29(4):407–13

Influenza virus regulates protein synthesis during infection by repressing autophosphorylation and activity of the cellular 68,000–Mr protein kinase. Katze MG, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Oct;62(10):3710–7

The effects of polyamine antimetabolites on polyamine–responsive casein kinase activity. Levasseur S, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Oct 5;41(14):1679–83

Effects of carbamylcholine on cyclic nucleotide–dependent protein kinase activity in corneal epithelium during resurfacing. Colley AM, et al. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1987;10(3):73–5

Use of synergistic pairs of site–selective cAMP analogs in intact cells. Beebe SJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988; 159:118–39

Direct cytochemical localization of the free catalytic subunit of cAMP–dependent protein kinase. Byus CV, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;159:236–54

Use of antibody–sepharose columns to study hormonal activation of cAMP–dependent protein kinase isozymes. Ekanger R, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;159:97–104

cGMP–dependent protein kinase activation in intact tissues. Fiscus RR, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;159:150–9

Direct cytochemical localization of regulatory subunit of cAMP–dependent protein kinase using fluoresceinated catalytic subunit. Fletcher WH, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;159:255–67

Using immunocolloidal gold electron microscopy to investigate cAMP–dependent protein kinase cellular compartmentalization. Jungmann RA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;159:225–35

Selective activation of the cAMP–dependent protein kinase isoenzymes. Livesey SA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988; 159:105–18

cAMP–dependent protein kinase regulatory subunit phosphorylation in intact cells. Mumby MC, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;159:139–46

A calmodulin dependent protein kinase activity associated with rabbit heart sarcolemma. Tuana BS, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1987 Nov;78(1):47–54

A novel stimulator of protein phosphorylation in Neurospora crassa. Ulloa RM, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1987 Sep; 77(1):11–7

The carboxy terminus of pp60c–src is a regulatory domain and is involved in complex formation with the middle–T antigen of polyomavirus. Cheng SH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Apr;8(4):1736–47

Differential protein phosphorylation in induction of thyroid cell proliferation by thyrotropin, epidermal growth factor, or phorbol ester. Contor L, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jun; 8(6):2494–503

Antibodies to Xenopus egg S6 kinase II recognize S6 kinase from progesterone– and insulin–stimulated Xenopus oocytes and from proliferating chicken embryo fibroblasts. Erikson E, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Sep;7(9):3147–55

Invariant phosphorylation of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae Cdc28 protein kinase. Hadwiger JA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jul;8(7):2976–9

The first seven amino acids encoded by the v–src oncogene act as a myristylation signal: lysine 7 is a critical determinant. Kaplan JM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jun; 8(6):2435–41

Generation of a mutant form of protein synthesis initiation factor eIF–2 lacking the site of phosphorylation by eIF–2 kinases. Pathak VK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Feb; 8(2):993–5

Investigation of factors that influence phosphorylation of pp60c–src on tyrosine 527. Schuh SM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jun;8(6):2465–71

Decrease in cAMP–dependent protein kinase activity in suspension cultures of porcine thyroid cells exposed to TSH or forskolin. Breton MF, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1988 Feb;55(2–3):243–51

Changes in protein kinase activities in lamb adrenals at late gestation and early postnatal stages. Durand P, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 Oct;53(3):195–202

Differential activation of type I and type II 3',5'–cyclic adenosine monophosphate–dependent protein kinases by growth hormone–releasing factor. Bilezikjian LM, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1987 Feb;1(2):137–46

Insulin action in normal and protein kinase C–deficient rat hepatoma cells. Effects on protein phosphorylation, protein kinase activities, and ornithine decarboxylase activities and messenger ribonucleic acid levels. Blackshear PJ, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1987 Jan;1(1):44–52

In situ reassociation of the regulatory and catalytic subunits of 3',5'–cyclic adenosine monophosphate–dependent protein kinase isoenzymes in AtT20 cells. Weiss A, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 May;2(5):412–9

Receptors and topoisomerase one protein, two functions, not always. Zwelling LA. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Apr;2(4):305–6 (16 ref.)

Activators of protein kinase C and cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase regulate intracellular calcium levels through distinct mechanisms in mouse anterior pituitary tumor cells. Reisine T, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Oct;32(4):488–96

Phosphorylation of elongation factor 2 by EF–2 kinase affects rate of translation. Ryazanov AG, et al. **Nature** 1988 Jul 14;334(6178):170–3

Insulin–stimulated MAP–2 kinase phosphorylates and activates ribosomal protein S6 kinase II. Sturgill TW, et al. **Nature** 1988 Aug 25;334(6184):715–8

Decreased calmodulin kinase activity after status epilepticus. Bronstein J, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1988 Jan;13(1):83–6

Ca2+–dependent phosphorylation by endogenous kinases of Mr 95 K and 50 K–55 K proteins in PC12 pheochromocytoma cells. Okumura–Noji K, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1986 Nov;11(11):1583–95

Stimulation of protein phosphorylation in mixed glial cell primary cultures and subcultures by the phorbol ester 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate. Rumsby MG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Jun 29;89(2):251–7

Protein kinase activity in canine basilar arteries after subarachnoid hemorrhage. Suzuki Y, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Jun;22(6 Pt 1):1028–31

Identification and characterization of c–raf phosphoproteins in transformed murine cells. Schultz AM, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 Feb;2(2):187–93

Effect of somatostatin and dopamine on the activity of cyclic AMP–independent protein kinase from human placenta. Lopaczyński W, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1987 May–Jun;39(3):253–8

Selective modulation of protein kinase isozymes by the site–selective analog 8–chloroadenosine 3',5'–cyclic monophosphate provides a biological means for control of human colon cancer cell growth. Ally S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Sep;85(17):6319–22

Calmodulin–dependent multifunctional protein kinase in Aspergillus nidulans. Bartelt DC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 May;85(10):3279–83

pp60c–src expression in the developing rat brain. Cartwright CA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 May; 85(10):3348–52

Potential positive and negative autoregulation of p60c–src by intermolecular autophosphorylation. Cooper JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun;85(12):4232–6

Protein kinase activity associated with the nuclear lamina. Dessev G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 May; 85(9):2994–8

Regulatory interactions of calmodulin–binding proteins: phosphorylation of calcineurin by autophosphorylated Ca2+/calmodulin–dependent protein kinase II. Hashimoto Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Sep;85(18):7001–5

CDC7–dependent protein kinase activity in yeast replicative–complex preparations. Jazwinski SM. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr;85(7):2101–5

Protein kinase and phosphoprotein phosphatase activities of nitrogen regulatory proteins NTRB and NTRC of enteric bacteria: roles of the conserved amino–terminal domain of NTRC. Keener J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jul;85(14):4976–80

An unusual protein kinase phosphorylates the chemotactic receptor of Dictyostelium discoideum. Meier K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr;85(7):2181–5

Probing the peptide binding site of the cAMP–dependent protein kinase by using a peptide–based photoaffinity label. Miller WT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Aug; 85(15):5429–33

Differential regulation of S6 phosphorylation by insulin and epidermal growth factor in Swiss mouse 3T3 cells: insulin activation of type 1 phosphatase. Olivier AR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jul;85(13):4720–4

Insulin–stimulated microtubule–associated protein kinase is phosphorylated on tyrosine and threonine in vivo. Ray LB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun;85(11):3753–7

Phosphorylation of the RAS2 gene product by protein kinase A inhibits the activation of yeast adenylyl cyclase. Resnick RJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr;85(8):2474–8

Ca2+/calmodulin–dependent protein kinase II: identification of threonine–286 as the autophosphorylation site in the alpha subunit associated with the generation of Ca2+–independent activity. Thiel G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Sep;85(17):6337–41

The v–rel oncogene product is complexed to a 40–kDa phosphoprotein in transformed lymphoid cells. Tung HY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr;85(8):2479–83

Enhancement of cAMP levels and of protein kinase activity by tumor necrosis factor and interleukin 1 in human fibroblasts: role in the induction of interleukin 6. Zhang YH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Sep;85(18):6802–5

Effect of protein kinase P on phosphorylations catalyzed by the epidermal growth factor. Abdel–Ghany M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(24):8888–92

Phosphorylation of synthetic random polypeptides by protein kinase P and other protein–serine (threonine) kinases and stimulation or inhibition of kinase activities by microbial toxins. Abdel–Ghany M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Mar;85(5):1408–11

Functional desensitization of the isolated beta–adrenergic receptor by the beta–adrenergic receptor kinase: potential role of an analog of the retinal protein arrestin (48–kDa protein). Benovic JL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(24):8879–82

Amino acid sequences surrounding the cAMP–dependent and calcium/calmodulin–dependent phosphorylation sites in rat and bovine synapsin I. Czernik AJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov;84(21):7518–22

Identification and characterization of a mitogen–activated S6 kinase. Jenö P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Jan; 85(2):406–10

Detection of activated double–stranded RNA–dependent protein kinase in 3T3–F442A cells [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1988 Jun;85(12):4279] Petryshyn R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Mar; 85(5):1427–31

Activation of casein kinase II in response to insulin and to epidermal growth factor. Sommercorn J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(24):8834–8

Cyclic nucleotide– and calcium–dependent protein phosphorylation in rat pineal gland: physiological and pharmacological regulation. Benfenati F, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;69:295–308

Depolarization–dependent protein phosphorylation in synaptosomes: mechanisms and significance. Dunkley PR, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;69:273–93

Drosophila mutants with memory deficits. Friedrich P, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;69:309–21

Association of calmodulin–dependent kinase II and its substrate proteins with neuronal cytoskeleton. Goldenring JR, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;69:341–54 (78 ref.)

Phosphorylation of the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor. Gordon AS, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;69:141–7

The role of protein kinases in the control of prolonged changes in neuronal excitability. Kaczmarek LK, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;69:77–90 (54 ref.)

Regulation of ion channel activity by protein phosphorylation. Lemos JR, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986; 69:107–18

Modulation of ion channels by Ca2+–activated protein phosphorylation: a biochemical mechanism for associative learning. Neary JT. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;69:91–106 (100 ref.)

Synapsin I: a review of its distribution and biological regulation. Nestler EJ, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;69:323–39 (52 ref.)

Phosphorylation/dephosphorylation mechanisms in coated vesicles. Pauloin A, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;69:259–72 (99 ref.)

Protein phosphorylation in the nerve growth cone. Pfenninger KH, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;69:235–44 (52 ref.)

Multiple pools and multiple forms of calmodulin–stimulated protein kinase during development: relationship to postsynaptic densities. Rostas JA, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;69:355–71 (82 ref.)

Role of second messengers in regulating the growth–associated S6 protein kinase activity. Blenis J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;249:181–92

Extracellular protein phosphorylation systems in the regulation of cellular responsiveness. Ehrlich YH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;249:193–204

H1 histone phosphorylation, cell cycle progression and chromatin structure. Langan TA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;249:215–23

Cyclic AMP dependent and myosin light chain kinase: relationship to altered vascular reactivity in hypertension and development of direct pharmacological modulators. Silver PJ. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;245:233–49

Regulation of cAMP content and cAMP–dependent protein kinase activity in airway smooth muscle. Torphy TJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;245:263–75 (12 ref.)

Phosphorylation of the outer surface of platelets enhances the effects of collagen on aggregation, ATP release, calcium translocation and phosphoinositide hydrolysis.

Chiang TM, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Jun 1;50(5):719–31

Protein phosphorylation and tyrosine kinase activity in medullary thyroid carcinomas of the rat. Oskam R, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1987;8(4):186–202

cAMP-dependent protein kinase activity in yeast mitochondria. Müller G, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1987 Nov–Dec;42(11–12):1291–302

[Cancer-associated alterations of human hepatocellular carcinoma beta-glucuronidase—study on phosphorylation by 3', 5'-cyclic AMP dependent-protein kinase] Ono M. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1988 Mar;63(2):219–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Nerve growth factor and S6 kinase] Matsuda Y. **Seikagaku** 1987 Jun;59(6):347–52 (28 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of various hormones regulating carbohydrate metabolism on the activity of cyclic nucleotide-independent kinases isolated from the human placenta] Lopaczyński W, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1987; 38(3):225–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cerebral protein kinases activated by cAMP] Lachowicz L. **Postepy Biochem** 1987;33(2–3):277–95 (153 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Mechanism of activation of cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Covalent modification of the holoenzyme by cupric 1,10-phenanthroline] Abduragimov AR, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Oct;52(10):1704–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Binding of a holoenzyme and cAMP-dependent protein kinase subunits with cell nuclei] Aprikian AG, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Aug;52(8):1300–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of estradiol on polyamine-dependent protein kinase activity of kidney tissue and hormone-dependent mammary gland tumors] Levashova ZB, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1988 Feb; 53(2):251–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nuclear proteins—substrates for cAMP-dependent protein kinase] Nesterova MV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Jul; 52(7):1150–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of periodic changes in cyclase and protein kinase activity in the mechanism of the proliferative effect of ACTH] Smirnova NB, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Nov; 52(11):1829–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Univalent cation transport in human and rat erythrocytes: its regulation by protein kinase activators and compression] Orlov SN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Mar;28(3):91–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Progesterone-induced activation of RNA-binding casein kinase type II during maturation of frog oocytes] Stepanov AS, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1988 Mar–Apr;22(2):393–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Binding of cyclic adenosine monophosphate by cAMP-dependent protein kinases of the brain during an early period of acute radiation exposure] Ostapchenko LI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1987 Sep–Oct;27(5):630–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of autophosphorylation on binding of cyclic adenosine monophosphate by cAMP-dependent protein kinases from the rat brain after x-irradiation] Ostapchenko LI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1987 Sep–Oct;27(5):633–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of thiamine phosphates on the activity of regulatory enzymes of the pyruvate dehydrogenase complex] Parkhomenko IuM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1987 Sep–Oct; 59(5):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Amino acid specificity of the phosphoprotein kinase activity of various fractions of non-histone chromatin proteins from the kidney, hepatoma and liver of rats after a single dose of diethylnitrosamine] Kushner VP. **Vopr Med Khim** 1988 May–Jun;34(3):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase on insulin receptor tyrosine kinase activity. Tanti JF, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jul 1;245(1):19–26

Microinjection of catalytic subunit of cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase triggers acute morphological changes in thyroid epithelial cells. Roger PP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 May 23;232(2):409–13

Effect of phosphorylation by cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase on the smooth muscle actomyosin Mg2+-ATPase stimulatory activity of fodrin. Wang CY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 25;262(30):14716–22

Cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase opens chloride channels in normal but not cystic fibrosis airway epithelium. Li M, et al. **Nature** 1988 Jan 28; 331(6154):358–60

Specific dephosphorylation of phosphoproteins by protein-serine and -tyrosine kinases. Kole HK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Aug;85(16):5849–53

PHYSIOLOGY

Long-term synergistic regulation of ionic channels by C-kinase and Ca2+/CaM-type II kinase. Alkon DL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;221:275–90

Molecular mechanisms of neuronal excitability: possible involvement of CaM kinase II in seizure activity. Taft WC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;221:409–25 (83 ref.)

Evidence that the viral Ki-ras protein, but not the pp60v-src protein of ASV, stimulates proliferation through the PDGF receptor. Durkin JP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Oct 14;148(1):376–83

Chemical mechanism of the adenosine cyclic 3',5'-monophosphate dependent protein kinase from pH studies. Yoon MY, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jun 30; 26(13):4118–25

Polyamine-like effects of aminoglycosides on various messenger-independent protein kinase reactions. Ahmed K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Sep 8;966(3):384–9

The ATP,Mg-dependent protein phosphatase: regulation by casein kinase-1. Agostinis P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Nov 30;224(2):385–90

Hormone receptors, membrane phospholipids, and protein kinases. Cuatrecasas P. **Harvey Lect** 1984–85;80:89–128 (83 ref.)

A lithium-sensitive regulator of sperm flagellar oscillation is activated by cAMP-dependent phosphorylation. Brokaw CJ. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Oct;105(4):1789–98

A casein kinase II-related activity is involved in phosphorylation of microtubule-associated protein MAP-1B during neuroblastoma cell differentiation. Díaz-Nido J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Jun;106(6):2057–65

Regulation of actin microfilament integrity in living nonmuscle cells by the cAMP-dependent protein kinase and the myosin light chain kinase. Lamb NJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Jun;106(6):1955–71

Roles of protein kinases in neurotransmitter responses in Xenopus oocytes injected with rat brain mRNA. Ito I, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Jan;134(1):155–60

Cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase regulates sensitivity of cells to multiple drugs. Abraham I, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Sep;7(9):3098–106

Inhibition of chicken embryo lens differentiation and lens junction formation in culture by pp60v-src. Menko AS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Apr;8(4):1414–20

Transcriptional-translational regulatory circuit in Saccharomyces cerevisiae which involves the GCN4 transcriptional activator and the GCN2 protein kinase. Roussou I, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 May;8(5):2132–9

Transduction in taste receptor cells requires cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Avenet P, et al. **Nature** 1988 Jan 28;331(6154):351–4

Phosphorylation of elongation factor 2 by EF-2 kinase affects rate of translation. Ryazanov AG, et al. **Nature** 1988 Jul 14;334(6178):170–3

Reduction of the same calcium current component by A and C kinases: differential pertussis toxin sensitivity. Gross RA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 May 16;88(1):50–6

Synthesis of p34, the mammalian homolog of the yeast cdc2+/CDC28 protein kinase, is stimulated during adenovirus-induced proliferation of primary baby rat kidney cells. Draetta G, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 Jun;2(6):553–7

Roles of a 67-kDa polypeptide in reversal of protein synthesis inhibition in heme-deficient reticulocyte lysate. Datta B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 May;85(10):3324–8

Phosphorylation of Alzheimer disease amyloid precursor peptide by protein kinase C and Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II. Gandy S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Aug;85(16):6218–21

Feasibility of long-term storage of graded information by the Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase molecules of the postsynaptic density. Lisman JE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jul;85(14):5320–4

Activation of cAMP-dependent protein kinase is required for heterologous desensitization of adenylyl cyclase in S49 wild-type lymphoma cells. Clark RB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Mar;85(5):1442–6

Retinal horizontal cell gap junctional conductance is modulated by dopamine through a cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase. Lasater EM. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Oct;84(20):7319–23

Possible roles of protein kinase C in signal transduction in nervous tissues. Kikkawa U, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986; 69:29–35 (49 ref.)

Modulation of the S' K+ channel by cAMP-dependent protein phosphorylation in cell-free membrane patches. Shuster MJ, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;69:119–32 (48 ref.)

Viroid-induced phosphorylation of a host protein related to a dsRNA-dependent protein kinase. Hiddinga HJ, et al. **Science** 1988 Jul 22;241(4864):451–3

Induction of an antiviral state by interferon in the absence of elevated levels of 2,5-oligo(A) synthetase and eIF-2 kinase. Lewis JA. **Virology** 1988 Jan;162(1):118–27

[Role of protein kinases in the transmission of extracellular signals with special reference to the nervous system] Ostrowska A. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1987;38 Suppl 29:1–18 (96 ref.) **(Pol)**

[cGMP-dependent protein kinases: properties, regulation and biological role] Verbovikova EA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1988 Jan–Feb;60(1):106–20 (102 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Regulation of the activity of Ca2+-phospholipid-dependent protein kinases of the rat brain in acute radiation lesions] Ostapchenko LI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1988 Jul–Aug; 28(4):464–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PROTEIN-LOSING ENTEROPATHIES

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Mercuric chloride-induced enteropathy in the rat: a model of gastrointestinal disease with immunologic pathogenesis] Knoflach P, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1987;14(5):107–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Transient protein losing enteropathy associated with acute gastritis and campylobacter pylori. Hill ID, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Dec;62(12):1215–9

Intestinal lymphangiectasia and the yellow nail syndrome [letter] Ocaña I, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Mar;94(3):858

Campylobacter pylori and protein losing enteropathy in children [editorial] **Lancet** 1988 Apr 16;1(8590):865–6

Pleurectomy for chylothorax associated with intestinal lymphangiectasia. Barrett DS, et al. **Thorax** 1987 Jul; 42(7):557–8

DIAGNOSIS

Failure of blind small bowel biopsy in the diagnosis of intestinal lymphangiectasia. Hart MH, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1987 Sep–Oct;6(5):803–5

[Demonstration of protein loss by random determination of alpha 1-antitrypsin concentration in watery feces] Boross G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Nov 22;128(47):2473–4, 2479 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

ETIOLOGY

Protein-losing enteropathy caused by baffle obstruction after Mustard's operation. Kirk CR, et al. **Br Heart J** 1988 Jan; 59(1):69–72

Random faecal alpha-1-antitrypsin excretion in children with acute diarrhoea. Hoffman HD, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1987 Dec;33(6):299–301

Protein losing enteropathy in the different forms of protein-energy malnutrition. Madina EH, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1987 Oct;33(5):254–6

Segmental small intestinal allografts. II. Inadequate function with cyclosporine immunosuppression: evidence of a protein-losing enteropathy. Collin J, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Oct;44(4):479–83

[Transient protein-losing hypertrophic gastropathy in children. Description of 2 clinical cases and review of the literature] Ravelli A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1987 Aug 31; 39(15–16):653–8 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of infantile protein losing gastroenteropathy due to chronic volvulus] Tamamoto F, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1988 Apr;33(4):511–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Protein-losing enteropathy in intestinal malacoplakia] Calva-Rodriguez R, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1987 Sep;44(9):546–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Simplified determination of intestinal protein excretion based on alpha 1-antitrypsin clearance. Karbach U, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1988 Mar;26(3):169–73

[Inflammation activity and loss of plasma proteins in nonspecific inflammatory diseases of the large intestine] Rumiantsev VG, et al. **Sov Med** 1988;(4):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fecal alpha 1-antitrypsin clearance in protein-losing enteropathies in pediatrics] Heffes Nahmod LA, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1987;17(2):97–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

[Susceptibility to edema in a 30-year-old patient] Pauletzki J, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1987 Dec;28(12):818–24 **(Ger)**

[Exudative enteropathy in Klippel-Trenaunay syndrome] Cooreman M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Jun 1; 66(11):502–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Kwashiorkor syndrome in exudative enteropathy] Friedrich K, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1988 Mar;26(3):174–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[What is the significance of intestinal lymphangiectasis? Clinico-morphological study of 29 cases] Pleguezuelo Díaz J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Oct;72(4 Pt 2):425–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Lymphangiographic findings in Behçet's disease with lymphangiectasia of the small intestine. Morita A, et al. **Angiology** 1976 Nov;27(11):622–33

[A case of intestinal lymphangiectasia] Sugie H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Aug;32(8):975–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Technetium-99m serum albumin measurement of gastrointestinal protein loss in a subtotal gastrectomy patient with giant hypertrophic gastritis. Yoshida T, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Oct;12(10):773–6

THERAPY

[Percutaneous catheter extraction of a ruptured Port-A-Cath in a small child] Alzen G, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1987 Jul–Aug; 199(4):296–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PROTEIN LYSINE METHYLTRANSFERASE see under **PROTEIN METHYLTRANSFERASES**

PROTEIN METHYLASES see **PROTEIN METHYLTRANSFERASES**

PROTEIN O-METHYLTRANSFERASE see under

PROTEIN METHYLTRANSFERASES

PROTEIN METHYLTRANSFERASES

ANALYSIS

Comparison of methyltransferase activities of pair-fed rats given adequate or methyl-deficient diets. Wainfan E, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 May;9(5):861-3

Protein-carboxyl methylation in adrenal medullary cells. Gagnon C, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1988 Mar;8(1):95-103 (44 ref.)

BLOOD

Two major isozymes of the protein D-aspartyl/L-isoaspartyl methyltransferase from human erythrocytes. Ota IM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Mar 30;151(3):1136-43

Protein-O-carboxylmethyltransferase from cytosol and membranes of chicken erythrocytes. Saido TC, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Aug;102(2):319-26

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Stoichiometric carboxyl methylation of chromogranins from bovine adrenal medullary cells. Veeraragavan K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Apr 29;152(2):732-8

Purification and characterization of protein carboxyl methyltransferase from Torpedo ocellata electric organ. Haklai R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jul 14;26(14):4200-6

METABOLISM

Modification of isoaspartyl peptides and proteins by protein carboxyl methyltransferase from bovine brain. Aswad DW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;231:247-59

Perspectives on the biological function and enzymology of protein carboxyl methylation reactions in eucaryotic and procaryotic cells. Clarke S. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988; 231:213-28 (68 ref.)

Protein carboxyl methylation-demethylation may be involved in gene activation. Duerre JA. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;231:307-16

Mechanism of protein carboxyl methyl transfer reactions: structural requirements of methyl accepting substrates. Galletti P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;231:229-45

Enzymatic methylation of arginine residue in myelin basic protein. Kim S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;231:327-40

Enzymatic methyl esterification of proteins and ageing: the eye lens as a model system for in vivo and in vitro studies. Manna C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;231:281-91 (36 ref.)

The carboxylmethylation of membrane-bound proteins in the aging rat brain. Sellinger OZ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;231:269-80

Substrates of protein carboxyl methyltransferase: kinetics and mechanism of their formation. van den Oetelaar PJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;231:261-7

Mammalian protein methylesterase. Veeraragavan K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;231:293-306

Purification and kinetic mechanism of S-adenosylmethionine: myelin basic protein methyltransferase from bovine brain. Young PR, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Feb 15;250(1):221-6

Repair of isopeptide bonds by protein carboxyl O-methyltransferase: seminal ribonuclease as a model system. Galletti P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Mar 8; 27(5):1752-7

Tubulin and high molecular weight microtubule-associated proteins as endogenous substrates for protein carboxymethyltransferase in brain. Ohta K, et al. **Biochimie** 1987 Nov-Dec;69(11-12):1227-34

High levels of protein carboxyl methyltransferase in well-differentiated human endometrial carcinoma. Ben-Baruch G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Feb 15;228(2):277-80

The carboxylmethylation of cerebral membrane-bound proteins increases with age. Sellinger OZ, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1988 May;43(2):161-73

Correlation of sinefungin susceptibility and drug-affinity for protein carboxymethyltransferase activity in American Leishmania species. Avila JL, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1987 Nov;26(1-2):69-75

Implication of protein carboxymethylation in retinal pigment epithelial cell chemotaxis. Hackett SF, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1988;20(1):54-9

Posttranslational modification of the Ha-ras oncogene protein: evidence for a third class of protein carboxyl methyltransferases. Clarke S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jul;85(13):4643-7

[Methylation and carboxymethylation of rat brain calmodulin in the early stages of acute radiation injury] Parkhomets TI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1987 Nov-Dec;27(6):831-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PROTEIN PHOSPHATASES see **PHOSPHOPROTEIN PHOSPHATASES**

PROTEIN PRECURSORS

see related

ENZYME PRECURSORS

Characterization of three peptides derived from prosomatostatin [prosomatostatin-(1-63)-, -(65-76)- and -(79-92)-peptides] in a human pancreatic tumour. Conlon JM, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Nov 15;248(1):123-7

Partial purification and functional properties of an endoprotease from bovine neurosecretory granules cleaving proocytocin/neurophysin peptides at the basic amino acid doublet. Clamagirand C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Sep 22;26(19):6018-23

Efficient secretion and processing of heterologous proteins in Saccharomyces cerevisiae is mediated solely by the pre-segment of alpha-factor precursor. Ernst JF. **DNA** 1988 Jun;7(5):355-60

An amphibian two-domain 'big' neurophysin: conformational homology with the mammalian MSEL-neurophysin/copeptin intermediate precursor shown by trypsin-sepharose proteolysis. Chauvet J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Mar 28;230(1-2):77-80

Isolation and partial characterization of prothymosin alpha from porcine tissues. Economou M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jun 20;233(2):342-6

Structure and order of the protein and carbohydrate domains of prothrombin fragment 1. Harlos K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Nov 16;224(1):97-103

Structural identity between the NH2-terminal domain of the rat and human ornithine carbamyltransferase "targeting" sequences. Côté C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 25; 263(12):5752-6

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Potent depressor action of leumorphin, a kappa-opioid agonist, in conscious rats. Itoh H, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1988 Jul;1(3 Pt 1):256-61

ANALYSIS

Localization of newly synthesized protein precursors of basement membrane in the embryonic central nervous system as revealed by radioautography. Chouchkov C, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1987;82(2):153-8

Kinetics of the formation of thrombin-thrombospondin complexes: involvement of a 77-kDa intermediate. Browne PC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Sep;265(2):534-8

Pyrocystis lunula bioluminescence: physicochemical characterization of the luciferin precursor. Fresneau C, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Aug 15;265(1):22-7

The amino acid sequence of bovine thymus prothymosin alpha. Panneerselvam C, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Sep;265(2):454-7

Keratin and involucrin in preneoplastic and neoplastic lesions. Distribution in the nasal mucosa of nickel workers. Klein-Szanto AJ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Nov; 111(11):1057-61

Evidence for the presence of ANP-precursor material in the rat thymus. Vollmar AM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Sep 15;155(2):700-8

Involucrin expression in skin appendage tumours. Hashimoto T, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Sep;117(3):325-32

Measurement and partial characterization of the C-terminal flanking peptides from bovine preprotachykinins in extracts of brain and gut. McGregor GP, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun;427(3):207-14

Identification in rodents and other species of an mRNA homologous to the human beta-amyloid precursor. Manning RW, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun;427(3):293-7

Post-translational processing of thyrotropin-releasing hormone precursor in rat brain: identification of 3 novel peptides derived from proTRH. Wu P, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jul 19;456(1):22-8

Pancreatic and intestinal processing of proglucagon in man. Orskov C, et al. **Diabetologia** 1987 Nov;30(11):874-81

Immunocytochemical distribution in rat brain of putative peptides derived from thyrotropin-releasing hormone prohormone. Lechan RM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Nov; 121(5):1879-91

Structural characterization of peptides derived from prosomatostatins I and II isolated from the pancreatic islets of two species of teleostean fish: the daddy sculpin and the flounder. Conlon JM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Nov 2;168(3):647-52

Progastrin in antral mucosa [letter] Dockray GJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Dec;93(6):1449

Guinea pig MSEL-neurophysin. Sequence comparison of eight mammalian MSEL-neurophysins. Chauvet MT, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1987 Nov;30(5):676-82

A progenitor of the outer membrane LamB trimer. Stader J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Apr;170(4):1973-4

The identification of an eukaryotic initiation factor 4D precursor in spermidine-depleted Chinese hamster ovary cells. Park MH. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 5;263(16):7447-9

Latent transforming growth factor-beta from human platelets. A high molecular weight complex containing precursor sequences. Wakefield LM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 5;263(16):7646-54

Prepro-alpha-factor has a cleavable signal sequence. Waters MG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 5;263(13):6209-14

Glomerular basement membrane proteoglycans are derived from a large precursor. Klein DJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Mar;106(3):963-70

Immunohistochemical localization of gonadotropin-releasing-hormone-associated peptide in the brain of the frog. Andersen AC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Jul 8;273(2):241-51

Distribution of glucagonlike peptide I (GLP-I), glucagon, and glicentin in the rat brain: an immunocytochemical study. Jin SL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 May 22; 271(4):519-32

Two cases of clear cell acanthoma: an immunohistochemical study. Hashimoto T, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1988 Feb; 15(1):27-30

Characterization of a human cytomegalovirus glycoprotein complex (gcI). Gretch DR, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Jun; 69 (Pt 6):1205-15

Sequential studies of pre-S2 antigenemia and anti-pre-S2 antibodies in relation to viral replication in acute hepatitis B followed from the early incubation phase. Brahm J, et al. **J Med Virol** 1988 Feb;24(2):205-9

Clearance of pre-S2 antigen: a marker of successful interferon therapy in hepatitis B virus infection. Brahm J, et al. **J Med Virol** 1988 Apr;24(4):453-9

Reactivation of chronic type B hepatitis: the effect on expression of serum HBV-DNA and pre-S encoded proteins. Hess G, et al. **J Med Virol** 1988 Jun;25(2):197-204

Preproenkephalin mRNA in T-cells, macrophages, and mast cells. Martin J, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1987;18(1):82-7

Amyloid precu. or protein in senile plaques of Alzheimer disease [letter] Perry G, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Sep 24; 2(8613):746

Presence of enkephalin precursor in molluscan neural tissue extract. Mixon B, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:255-8

Co-existence of prodynorphin--opioid peptides and substance P in primary sensory afferents of guinea-pigs. Weihe E, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986; 75:295-8

Major pro-vasopressin-expressing and pro-vasopressin-deficient subpopulations of corticotropin-releasing hormone neurons in normal rats. Differential distributions within the paraventricular nucleus. Whitnall MH, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1988 Feb; 47(2):176-80

Electron microscope immunocytochemical localization of thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) prohormone in the rat hypothalamus. Liao N, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1988 Apr; 11(3):107-10

Identification of human synenkephalin-like immunoreactivity in phaeochromocytoma tissue using a novel carboxy-terminal radioimmunoassay. Corder R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Dec 4;82(3):308-14

Co-localization of the nerve growth factor precursor protein and mRNA in the mouse submandibular gland. Dicou E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Feb 15;85(1):19-23

Immunocytochemical distribution of neurons containing a peptide derived from thyrotropin-releasing hormone precursor in the rat brain. Liao N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Feb 15;85(1):24-8

Evidence for precursors of calcitonin/PDN 21 in human milk. Bucht E, et al. **Regul Pept** 1987 Oct;19(1-2):65-71

Alternative processing pathways for preprovasoactive intestinal peptide in the enteric nervous system of the rat. Dimaline R, et al. **Regul Pept** 1988 Mar;20(3):199-210

Localization in the gastrointestinal tract of immunoreactive prosomatostatin. Skak-Nielsen T, et al. **Regul Pept** 1987 Nov;19(3-4):183-95

Pre-S proteins--a new marker for the hepatitis-B virus. Acharya SK, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1987 Apr-Jun; 8(2):91-8 (29 ref.)

Calcifying odontogenic cyst immunohistochemical detection of keratin and involucrin in cyst wall. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1988;412(3):189-96

[Pre-S proteins in hepatitis B] Picazo de la Garza JJ. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Nov;181(8):453-7 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Enzymes required for yeast prohormone processing. Fuller RS, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1988;50:345-62 (99 ref.)

Effects of glucose starvation and puromycin treatment on lipid-linked oligosaccharide precursors and biosynthetic enzymes in Chinese hamster ovary cells in vivo and in vitro. Chapman AE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Jan; 260(1):320-33

Mosquito vitellogenin subunits originate from a common precursor. Bose SG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Aug 30;155(1):436-42

Lamin A is not synthesized as a larger precursor polypeptide. Lebel S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Dec 16;149(2):417-23

Early incorporation of cell-derived cholesterol into pre-beta-migrating high-density lipoprotein. Castro GR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jan 12;27(1):25-9

Chronic exposure to opiate agonists increases proenkephalin biosynthesis in NG108 cells. Schwartz JP. **Brain Res** 1988 Apr;427(2):141-6

Expression of soybean glycinin subunit precursor cDNAs in Escherichia coli. Fukazawa C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Nov 16;224(1):125-7

Rabbit articular chondrocytes: an in vitro model for studying the effect of sodium aurothiopropanol sulfonate on proliferation kinetics, type II collagen phenotype and mitochondrial activity. Ronot X, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1988;2(1):57-67

Variation in precursor pool size during the division cycle of Escherichia coli: further evidence for linear cell growth. Kubitschek HE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jan;170(1):431-5

Sequence redesign and the assembly mechanism of the oxytocin/bovine neurophysin I biosynthetic precursor. Ando S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 25;262(27):12962-9

Hepatic mitochondrial cytochrome P-450 system. Identification and characterization of a precursor form of mitochondrial cytochrome P-450 induced by 3-methylcholanthrene. Niranjan BG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 5;263(1):575–80

The post-translational processing of rat pro-atrial natriuretic factor by primary atrial myocyte cultures. Shields PP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 15;263(17):8091–8

Swiss 3T3 mouse embryo fibroblasts transfected with a human prepro-GRP gene synthesize and secrete pro-GRP rather than GRP. Lebacq-Verheyden AM, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1988 Mar;36(3):237–48

Human interleukin 1 beta is not secreted from hamster fibroblasts when expressed constitutively from a transfected cDNA. Young PR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Aug; 107(2):447–56

Precursor polypeptides of caprine arthritis-encephalitis lentivirus structural proteins. Cheevers WP, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Mar;69 (Pt 3):675–81

A model for in vitro studies of epidermal homeostasis: proliferation and involucrin synthesis by cultured human keratinocytes during recovery after stripping off the suprabasal layers. Read J, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 May;90(5):739–43

In vitro synthesis and processing of components of the Ascaris suum pyruvate dehydrogenase complex. Ruff V, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1988 May;29(1):1–8

Growth-controlling molluscan neurons produce the precursor of an insulin-related peptide. Smit AB, et al. **Nature** 1988 Feb 11;331(6156):535–8

The presence and in vivo biosynthesis of fragments of CPP (the C-terminal glycopeptide of the rat vasopressin precursor) in the hypothalamo-neurohypophyseal system. Seger MA, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Sep-Oct;8(5):757–62

BLOOD

Two new hormones: prohormone atrial natriuretic peptides 1–30 and 31–67 circulate in man. Winters CJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jan 15;150(1):231–6

Contribution of blood and systemic circulation to the processing of pro-(atrial natriuretic factor). Murthy KK, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Mar 15;250(3):665–70

Occurrence of platelet basic protein, a precursor of low affinity platelet factor 4 and beta-thromboglobulin, in human platelets and megakaryocytes. Holt JC, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1988 May;16(4):302–6

Utilization of synthetic peptides for the study of calcitonin and biosynthetic precursors for calcitonin. Motté P, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1987;14(4):289–94

Identification and plasma concentrations of the N-terminal fragment of proatrial natriuretic factor in man. Sundsfjord JA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Mar;66(3):605–10

Gastrin 17 and gastrin 34, before and after a meal, in newborn infants. Gemelli M, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1987 Sep-Oct;6(5):717–20

Vitamin K effect in low birth weight infants. Ogata T, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 Mar;81(3):423–7

[Degradation of apoprotein AI propeptide in human serum (1H-NMR study)] Sepetov NF, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;296(2):491–6 **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

A chemically synthesized radiolabeled signal peptide: design, preparation, and biological evaluation of an iodinated analog of preproparathyroid hormone. Caulfield MP, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 May;2(5):452–8

[Synthesis of tetracontapeptide—a hypothetical evolutionary precursor of calcium-binding proteins. I. Synthesis of (1–9), (10–14), (15–20), (21–26), (29–33), (34–40) fragments] Grechishko VS, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1987 Nov; 13(11):1465–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Synthesis of tetracontapeptide--a hypothetical evolutionary precursor of calcium-binding proteins. II. Condensation of fragments] Jung R, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1987 Nov; 13(11):1474–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Keratin and involucrin immunohistochemistry of nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Kamino H, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Mar 15;61(6):1142–8

Involucrin as a diagnostic marker in oral lichenoid lesions. Eisenberg E, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Sep;64(3):313–9

GENETICS

Reduction of dopamine receptor activity differentially alters striatal neuropeptide mRNA levels. Angulo JA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;221:385–91

Orchidectomy induces temporal and regional changes in the synthesis and processing of the LHRH prohormone in the rat brain. Culler MC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987; 219:623–8

Chromosomal localization of the human proenkephalin and prodynorphin genes. Litt M, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Feb;42(2):327–34

The structure and regulation of the human prointerleukin-1 beta gene. Auron PE, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Immunol** 1987 May-Jun;138(3):462–9 (34 ref.)

Gonadal development and gametogenesis in the hypogonadal mouse are restored by gene transfer. Mason AJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;513:16–26

Prothymosin alpha and parathymosin: amino acid sequences deduced from the cloned rat spleen cDNAs. Frangou-Lazaridis M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Jun;263(2):305–10

Molecular cloning and in vivo expression of a precursor to rat mitochondrial aspartate aminotransferase. Mattingly JR Jr, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Dec 31; 149(3):859–65

Enkephalin precursor gene expression in postmeiotic germ cells. Yoshikawa K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Mar 15;151(2):664–71

Structure of a full-length cDNA clone for the prepro alpha 2(I) chain of human type I procollagen. Comparison with the chicken gene confirms unusual patterns of gene conservation. Kuivaniemi H, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jun 15;252(3):633–40

Isolation of products and intermediates of pancreatic prosomatostatin processing: use of fast atom bombardment mass spectrometry as an aid in analysis of prohormone processing. Andrews PC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jul 28; 26(15):4853–61

Propeptide of human protein C is necessary for gamma-carboxylation. Foster DC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Nov 3;26(22):7003–11

Cell-specific processing of pro-cholecystokinin and pro-gastrin. Rehfeld JF, et al. **Biochimie** 1988 Jan; 70(1):25–31

Expression of normal and mutant human pre-pro-insulins in Xenopus oocytes. Shennan KI, et al. **Biochimie** 1988 Jan;70(1):99–107

Cell-type specific processing of neuroendocrine precursor proteins using vaccinia recombinants. Thomas G, et al. **Biochimie** 1988 Jan;70(1):89–97

Striatal tachykinin biosynthesis: regulation of mRNA and peptide levels by dopamine agonists and antagonists. Bannon MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec;427(1):31–7

Expression of the proenkephalin gene in human neuroblastoma cell lines. Folkesson R, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Apr;427(2):147–54

Second messenger mechanisms governing opiate peptide transmitter regulation in the rat adrenal medulla. La Gamma EF, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 16;441(1-2):292–8

Dopaminergic neurons of the substantia nigra modulate preproenkephalin A gene expression in rat striatal neurons. Normand E, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jan 26;439(1-2):39–46

Developmental expression of proenkephalin mRNA in rat striatum and in striatal cultures. Schwartz JP, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 16;468(2):311–4

Lithium increases dynorphin A(1-8) and prodynorphin mRNA levels in the basal ganglia of rats. Sivam SP, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Apr;427(2):155–63

Remodeling of the involucrin gene during primate evolution. Tseng H, et al. **Cell** 1988 Aug 12;54(4):491–6

Analysis of cDNA clones encoding the entire precursor-polypeptide for ferredoxin:NADP+ oxidoreductase from spinach. Jansen T, et al. **Curr Genet** 1988 Jun;13(6):517–22

Identification, transmembrane orientation and biogenesis of the amyloid A4 precursor of Alzheimer's disease. Dyrks T, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Apr;7(4):949–57

Import of honeybee prepromelittin into the endoplasmic reticulum: structural basis for independence of SRP and docking protein. Müller G, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Jul; 6(7):2099–107

Secretion in yeast: structural features influencing the post-translational translocation of prepro-alpha-factor in vitro. Rothblatt JA, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Nov;6(11):3455–63

Transport of proteins to the mitochondrial intermembrane space: the 'sorting' domain of the cytochrome c1 presequence is a stop-transfer sequence specific for the mitochondrial inner membrane. van Loon AP, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Aug;6(8):2441–8

Transport of proteins to the mitochondrial intermembrane space: the 'matrix-targeting' and the 'sorting' domains in the cytochrome c1 presequence. van Loon AP, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Aug;6(8):2433–9

Localization of the putative precursor of Alzheimer's disease-specific amyloid at nuclear envelopes of adult human muscle. Zimmermann K, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Feb; 7(2):367–72

Proenkephalin gene expression in the PC12 pheochromocytoma cell line: stimulation by sodium butyrate. Byrd JC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Oct; 121(4):1299–305

Primary structures of somatostatins from the islet organ of the hagfish suggest an anomalous pathway of posttranslational processing of prosomatostatin-1. Conlon JM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 May;122(5):1855–9

Orchidectomy induces temporal and regional changes in the processing of the luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone prohormone in the rat brain. Culler MD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 May;122(5):1968–76

Proglucagon gene expression and posttranslational processing in a hamster islet cell line. Drucker DJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Oct;123(4):1861–7

The sequence of porcine chromogranin A messenger RNA demonstrates chromogranin A can serve as the precursor for the biologically active hormone, pancreastatin. Iacangelo AL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 May; 122(5):2339–41

Estrous cycle- and pregnancy-related differences in expression of the proenkephalin and proopiomelanocortin genes in the ovary and uterus. Jin DF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Apr;122(4):1466–71

Thyroid hormone status regulates preprotachykinin-A gene expression in male rat anterior pituitary. Jonassen JA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Oct;121(4):1555–61

The effect of hypophysectomy and growth hormone administration on pre-prosomatostatin messenger ribonucleic acid in the periventricular nucleus of the rat hypothalamus. Rogers KV, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Feb; 122(2):586–91

Synthesis of insulin-like growth factor II (IGF-II) in fetal rat tissues: translation of IGF-II ribonucleic acid and processing of pre-pro-IGF-II. Romanus JA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Feb;122(2):709–16

Cellular processing of pro-atrial natriuretic factor (pro-ANF): studies using an antiserum that selectively binds ANF-(99-126) after its cleavage from pro-ANF. Wildey GM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Oct;123(4):2054–61

Nucleotide sequence of cloned cDNA coding for pumpkin 11-S globulin beta subunit. Hayashi M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Mar 15;172(3):627–32

Conserved exon-intron organization in two different caerulein precursor genes of Xenopus laevis. Additional detection of an exon potentially coding for a new peptide. Vlasak R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Nov 16;169(1):53–8

Complementary DNA and derived amino acid sequence of the precursor of one of the three protein components of the inter-alpha-trypsin inhibitor complex. Gebhard W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Feb 29;229(1):63–7

Relationship of promagainin to three other prohormones from the skin of Xenopus laevis: a different perspective. Hunt LT, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jun 20;233(2):282–8

Cloning and sequence analysis of cDNA encoding the precursor of a human endothelium-derived vasoconstrictor peptide, endothelin: identity of human and porcine endothelin. Itoh Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Apr 25; 231(2):440–4

Cloning and sequencing of spinach cDNA clones encoding the 20 kDa PS I polypeptide. Lagoutte B. **FEBS Lett** 1988 May 23;232(2):275–80

An extremely acidic amino-terminal presequence of the precursor for the human mitochondrial hinge protein. Ohta S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Dec 21;226(1):171–5

The structure of procalcitonin of the salmon as deduced from its cDNA sequence. Pöschl E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Dec 21;226(1):96–100

Nucleotide sequence analysis of cDNAs encoding a bovine galanin precursor protein in the adrenal medulla and chemical isolation of bovine gut galanin. Rökaeus A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jul 18;234(2):400–6

Dexamethasone increases mRNA of preproenkephalin A in cultured human pheochromocytoma cells. Yanase T, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1988 Mar;20(3):187–9

The Bacillus subtilis spoIIG operon encodes both sigma E and a gene necessary for sigma E activation. Jonas RM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Feb;170(2):507–11

Structure and expression of a gene encoding the precursor of subtilin, a small protein antibiotic. Banerjee S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 5;263(19):9508–14

The precursor of interleukin-1 alpha is phosphorylated at residue serine 90. Beuscher HU, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 15;263(8):4023–8

Generation of biologically active interleukin-1 beta by proteolytic cleavage of the inactive precursor. Black RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 5;263(19):9437–42

Provasopressin-neurophysin II processing is cell-specific in heterologous cell lines expressing a metallothionein-vasopressin fusion gene. Cwikel BJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 15;262(29):14235–40

Amino acid sequence and entomocidal activity of the P2 crystal protein. An insect toxin from Bacillus thuringiensis var. kurstaki. Donovan WP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 5;263(1):561–7

Processing of the native nerve growth factor precursor to form biologically active nerve growth factor. Edwards RH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 15;263(14):6810–5

The effects of deleting the propeptide from human preproapolipoprotein A-I on co-translational translocation and signal peptidase processing. Folz RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 15;262(35):17221–30

Estrogen-induced destabilization of yolk precursor protein mRNAs in avian liver. Gordon DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 25;263(6):2625–31

Rat neuropeptide Y precursor gene expression. mRNA structure, tissue distribution, and regulation by glucocorticoids, cyclic AMP, and phorbol ester. Higuchi H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 5;263(13):6288–95

Identification of a new type of mammalian myosin heavy chain by molecular cloning. Overlap of its mRNA with preprotachykinin B mRNA. Hoshimaru M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 25;262(30):14625–32

Atrioactivase, a specific peptidase in bovine atria for the processing of pro-atrial natriuretic factor. Purification and characterization. Imada T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 5; 263(19):9515–9

Multiple regulation of proenkephalin gene expression by protein kinase C. Kley N. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 5; 263(4):2003–8

Effects of Escherichia coli secB mutations on pre-maltose binding protein conformation and export kinetics. Kumamoto CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 15;

263(23):11554–8
Peptide YY. Structure of the precursor and expression in exocrine pancreas. Leiter AB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 25;262(27):12984–8
Biosynthesis of a novel transformation-sensitive heat-shock protein that binds to collagen. Regulation by mRNA levels and in vitro synthesis of a functional precursor. Nagata K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 15;263(17):8344–9
Post-translational changes in tertiary and quaternary structure of the insulin proreceptor. Correlation with acquisition of function. Olson TS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 25;263(15):7342–51
The gene for mouse epidermal filaggrin precursor. Its partial characterization, expression, and sequence of a repeating filaggrin unit. Rothnagel JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 15;262(32):15643–8
Structural properties of a soluble bioactive precursor for transforming growth factor-alpha. Teixidó J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 15;263(8):3924–9
The cDNA sequence coding for prepro-PGS (prepro-magainins) and aspects of the processing of this prepro-polypeptide. Terry AS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 25;263(12):5745–51
N-linked glycosylation of a proenkephalin A-derived peptide. Evidence for the glycosylation of an NH2-terminally extended Met-enkephalin Arg6-Gly7-Leu8 variant. Watkinson A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 25;263(15):7147–52
Mosaic evolution of prepropancreatic polypeptide. II. Structural conservation and divergence in pancreatic polypeptide gene. Yonekura H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 25;263(6):2990–7
Signal sequence of human preproparathyroid hormone is inactive in yeast. Born W, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1987 Aug;2(4):353–60
Drosophila nuclear lamin precursor Dm0 is translated from either of two developmentally regulated mRNA species apparently encoded by a single gene [published erratum appears in J Cell Biol 1988 Jun;106(6):2225] Gruenbaum Y, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Mar;106(3):585–96
Processing of a wheat light-harvesting chlorophyll a/b protein precursor by a soluble enzyme from higher plant chloroplasts. Lamppa GK, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Dec;105(6 Pt 1):2641–8
Opioid peptide gene expression in rat trigeminal nucleus caudalis neurons: normal distribution and effects of trigeminal deafferentation. Nishimori T, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Aug 1;274(1):142–50
Human pro-IL-1 beta gene expression in monocytic cells is regulated by two distinct pathways. Fenton MJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Apr 1;140(7):2267–73
Structure and complete nucleotide sequence of the Marek's disease herpesvirus gp57–65 gene. Coussens PM, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Jul;62(7):2373–9
Nucleotide sequence of the large double-stranded RNA segment of bacteriophage phi 6: genes specifying the viral replicase and transcriptase. Mindich L, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Apr;62(4):1180–5
Identification of the gene coding for the precursor of adenovirus core protein X. Weber JM, et al. **J Virol** 1988 May;62(5):1741–5
Single-amino-acid substitutions within the signal sequence of yeast prepro-alpha-factor affect membrane translocation. Allison DS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 May; 8(5):1915–22
Third form of the precursor to the major merozoite surface antigens of Plasmodium falciparum. Peterson MG, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jun;8(6):2664–7
Cloning and DNA sequence analysis of the cDNA for the precursor of porcine follicle stimulating hormone (FSH) beta subunit. Kato Y. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1988 Jan; 55(1):107–12
Expression of the C-terminal flanking peptide of human progastrin in human gastroduodenal mucosa, G-cell hyperplasia and islet cell tumours producing gastrin. Hara M, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1987 Mar;1(1):95–108
Cloning and nucleotide sequence analysis of complementary deoxyribonucleic acid for bovine preproinsulin. D'Agostino J, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1987 Apr;1(4):327–31
Molecular cloning and sequencing of a rat preprogastrin complementary deoxyribonucleic acid. Fuller PJ, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1987 Apr;1(4):306–11
The rat prepro gastrin releasing peptide gene is transcribed from two initiation sites in the brain. Lebacq-Verheyden AM, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Jun;2(6):556–63
Processing of the luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone precursor in the preoptic area and hypothalamus of the rat. Wetsel WC, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Jan;2(1):22–31
Bridge peptide is a cleavage product of pro-dynorphin processing in the rat anterior pituitary. Day R, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:244–6
A processing enzyme for prodynorphin derived peptides. Metters KM, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:247–50
Dopaminergic regulation of proenkephalin-A gene expression in the basal ganglia. Sivam SP, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:389–92
Dynamic changes in the levels of striatal proenkephalin mRNA and large molecular weight enkephalin containing peptides following electroacupuncture. Tsou K, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:385–8
Novel precursor of Alzheimer's disease amyloid protein shows protease inhibitory activity. Kitaguchi N, et al. **Nature** 1988 Feb 11;331(6156):530–2
A new A4 amyloid mRNA contains a domain homologous to serine proteinase inhibitors. Ponte P, et al. **Nature** 1988 Feb 11;331(6156):525–7
Protease inhibitor domain encoded by an amyloid protein precursor mRNA associated with Alzheimer's disease. Tanzi RE, et al. **Nature** 1988 Feb 11;331(6156):528–30
Preproenkephalin mRNA in neuroblastoma X glioma, NG 108-15, hybrid cells and in parental cell lines: mouse neuroblastoma, N18, and rat glioma, C6. Palmisano A, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1987 Nov-Dec;10(4):321–7
Negative feedback regulation of the content of proenkephalin mRNA in chromaffin cell cultures. Naranjo JR, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1988 Apr;27(4):337–43
Anatomical study of enkephalin gene expression in the rat forebrain following haloperidol treatment. Normand E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Dec 29;83(3):232–6
Dopaminergic regulation of striatal proenkephalin mRNA and prodynorphin mRNA: contrasting effects of D1 and D2 antagonists. Morris BJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 May; 25(2):525–32
Nucleotide sequence of a gene encoding an insecticidal protein of Bacillus thuringiensis var. tenebrionis toxic against Coleoptera. Höfte H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Sep 11;15(17):7183
Nucleotide sequence of cDNA encoding the pregrowth hormone of red sea bream (Pagrus major). Momota H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Apr 11;16(7):3107
Nucleotide sequence of a cDNA encoding the precursor to human cytochrome c1. Nishikimi M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Apr 25;16(8):3577
Differential expression of preproenkephalin and transin mRNAs following oncogenic transformation: evidence for two classes of oncogene induced genes. Matrisian LM, et al. **Oncogene Res** 1988 Feb;2(3):251–62
Substance P precursor and kininogen: their structures, gene organizations, and regulation. Nakanishi S. **Physiol Rev** 1987 Oct;67(4):1117–42 (74 ref.)
Neuroanatomical localization and quantification of amyloid precursor protein mRNA by in situ hybridization in the brains of normal, aneuploid, and lesioned mice. Bendotti C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 May;85(10):3628–32
Expression of membrane interleukin 1 by fibroblasts transfected with murine pro-interleukin 1 alpha cDNA. Fuhlbrigge RC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Aug; 85(15):5649–53
Electrical stimulation in vivo increases the expression of proenkephalin mRNA and decreases the expression of prodynorphin mRNA in rat hippocampal granule cells. Morris BJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 May; 85(9):3226–30
Primary structure of the human follistatin precursor and its genomic organization. Shimasaki S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun;85(12):4218–22
Expression of preproenkephalin mRNA by cultured astrocytes and neurons. Vilijn MH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Sep;85(17):6551–5
Expression of human epidermal growth factor precursor cDNA in transfected mouse NIH 3T3 cells. Mroczkowski B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Jan;85(1):126–30
Primate involucrins: antigenic relatedness and detection of multiple forms. Parenteau NL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov;84(21):7571–5
Sequence of an intestinal cDNA encoding human gastric inhibitory polypeptide precursor. Takeda J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Oct;84(20):7005–8
Amyloid protein precursor messenger RNAs: differential expression in Alzheimer's disease. Palmert MR, et al. **Science** 1988 Aug 26;241(4869):1080–4
Insulin-resistant diabetes due to a point mutation that prevents insulin proreceptor processing. Yoshimasa Y, et al. **Science** 1988 May 6;240(4853):784–7
The effects of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 and high calcium on transcription of the pre-proparathyroid hormone gene are direct. Russell J, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1987; 100:256–62
[Atrial natriuretic peptides. Atrial natriuretic peptide precursors and gene structures] Matsuo H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Nov;45(11):2565–72 **(Jpn)**
[Tissue-specific expression and regulation of opioid peptide precursor genes] Yoshikawa K. **Seikagaku** 1987 Jul; 59(7):453–6 (24 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Genetic engineering of peptide hormones. II. Possible polymorphism of bovine preprolactin. Molecular cloning data] Rubtsov PM, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1988 Jan-Feb; 22(1):139–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Human proapolipoprotein A-I: development of an antibody to the propeptide as a probe of apolipoprotein A-I biosynthesis and processing. Hospattankar AV, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Nov 30;149(1):289–96
Monoclonal antibody DH12 reacts with a cell surface and a precursor form of the beta subunit of the human fibronectin receptor. De Strooper B, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1988 Jan;12(1):9–16
Enterochromaffin (EC-) cells of the mammalian gastro-entero-pancreatic (GEP) endocrine system: cellular source of pro-dynorphin-derived peptides. Cetin Y. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Jul;253(1):173–9
A novel hormone candidate. Rat atrium cross-reactive with antibody against pre-proANF. An SZ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1988 Mar;101(3):159–64
Mitochondrial protein import: differential recognition of various transport intermediates by antibodies. Söllner T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Feb 29;229(1):25–9
Antibodies to translation products of the pre-S1 and pre-S2 regions of the envelope gene of hepatitis B virus in fulminant hepatitis B. Ise I, et al. **Hepatology** 1988 Sep-Oct; 8(5):1089–93
Identification of gag precursor of equine infectious anaemia virus with monoclonal antibodies to the major viral core protein, p26. Hussain KA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Jul;69 (Pt 7):1719–24
Characterization of monoclonal antibodies generated to the cornified envelope of human cultured keratinocytes. Baden HP, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Nov;89(5):454–9
Anti-pre-S2 as only serum HBV marker: possible relation to HBV-2 infection [letter] Budkowska A, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Mar 19;1(8586):656
The precursor to major merozoite surface antigens: structure and role in immunity. Holder AA. **Prog Allergy** 1988; 41:72–97 (75 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The isolation and purification of pre-S2 containing hepatitis B virus surface antigen by chemical affinity chromatography. Lin JY, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1987 Oct;15(3):255–63
Partial purification and characterization of an inactive precursor of Pseudomonas aeruginosa elastase. Kessler E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Mar;170(3):1215–9
Naturally occurring products of proglucagon 111–160 in the porcine and human small intestine. Buhl T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 25;263(18):8621–4
Candidate glycophospholipid precursor for the glycosylphosphatidylinositol membrane anchor of Trypanosoma brucei variant surface glycoproteins. Menon AK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 5;263(4):1970–7
Levitide, a neurohormone-like peptide from the skin of Xenopus laevis. Peptide and peptide precursor cDNA sequences. Poulter L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 5; 263(7):3279–83
Isolation, characterization, and pharmacological actions of peptide histidine valine 42, a novel prepro-vasoactive intestinal peptide-derived peptide. Yiangou Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 15;262(29):14010–3
Pre-beta-very low density lipoproteins as precursors of beta-very low density lipoproteins. A model for the pathogenesis of familial dysbetalipoproteinemia (type III hyperlipoproteinemia). Chappell DA. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Aug;82(2):628–39
Isolation of neurosecretory granules containing vasopressin and MSEL-neurophysin from guinea pig neurointermediate pituitary. Fielbal AM, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1988 Jan;11(1):33–7

METABOLISM

Metabolism of senile amyloid precursor and amyloidogenesis. Age-related acceleration of apolipoprotein A-II clearance in the senescence accelerated mouse. Naiki H, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Mar;130(3):579–87
Glycine-extended progastrin processing intermediates: accumulation and cosecretion with gastrin. Sugano K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Oct;253(4 Pt 1):G502–7
In vitro secretion of atrial natriuretic factor: receptor-mediated release of prohormone. Veress AT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 May;254(5 Pt 2):R809–14
Homo- and heterodimer formation with prothrombin and prothrombin fragment 1 in the presence of calcium ions. Tarvers RC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Sep; 257(2):439–43
Involucrin [letter] Walts AE. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1988 Jun;112(6):578
Proteases involved in the processing of viral polyproteins. Brief review. Wellink J, et al. **Arch Virol** 1988;98(1-2):1–26 (88 ref.)
Spermidine and spermine stimulate the transport of the precursor of ornithine carbamoyltransferase into rat liver mitochondria. González-Bosch C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Nov 30;149(1):21–6
One-step processing of the amphibian vasotocin precursor: structure of a frog (Rana esculenta) "big" neurophysin. Michel G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Dec 16;149(2):538–44
Prosomatostatin processing in anglerfish brain, gut and pancreas. Morel A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Feb 29;151(1):347–54
Increase in the relative abundance of preproenkephalin A messenger RNA in the ventricles of cardiomyopathic hamsters. Ouellette M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Aug 30;155(1):449–54
Sycamore amyloplasts can import and process precursors of nuclear encoded chloroplast proteins. Strzalka K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Dec 16;149(2):799–806
Altered localisation of the precursor of a secreted protein in E. coli by a carboxyl-deletion. Burns DM, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Jun;14(6):1073–7
Post-translational processing of preprotachykinins. Isolation of protachykinin-(1-37)-peptide from human adrenal-medullary phaeochromocytoma tissue. Kage R, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jul 1;253(1):203–7

Characterization and purification of a protease in serum that cleaves proatrial natriuretic factor (ProANF) to its circulating forms. Zisfein JB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Dec 29;26(26):8690–7

Immobilized colipase affinities for lipases B, A, C and their terminal peptide (336–449): the lipase recognition site lysine residues are located in the C–terminal region. Mahe–Gouhier N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Sep 2;962(1):91–7

Processing enzymes for polyprotein precursors. An international workshop dedicated to Prof. Edward Herbert. Villefranche–sur–Mer, France. 7–11 June 1987. Proceedings. **Biochimie** 1988 Jan;70(1):1–130

Processing of two protein precursors yields four mature guinea pig seminal vesicle secretory proteins. Norvitch ME, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Jun;38(5):1155–64

Involucrin expression in keratinization disorders of the skin––a preliminary study. Kanitakis J, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Oct;117(4):479–86

Expression of involucrin in skin appendage tumours [letter] Kanitakis J. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Apr;118(4):585–6

Characterization of enkephalins in rat adrenal medullary explants. Inturrisi CE, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 17; 448(2):230–6

The Pro–LHRH system of the rat brain. Effects of changes in the endocrine background. Merchenthaler I, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1988 Jun;20(6):713–20

Reconstitution of SEC gene product–dependent intercompartmental protein transport. Baker D, et al. **Cell** 1988 Jul 29;54(3):335–44

ProOmpA is stabilized for membrane translocation by either purified E. coli trigger factor or canine signal recognition particle. Crooke E, et al. **Cell** 1988 Sep 23;54(7):1003–11

Multiple neuropeptides derived from a common precursor are differentially packaged and transported. Fisher JM, et al. **Cell** 1988 Sep 9;54(6):813–22

Successive translocation into and out of the mitochondrial matrix: targeting of proteins to the intermembrane space by a bipartite signal peptide. Hartl FU, et al. **Cell** 1987 Dec 24;51(6):1027–37

Regulation of carboxypeptidase H by inhibitory and stimulatory mechanisms during neuropeptide precursor processing. Hook VY. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1988 Mar; 8(1):49–55 (24 ref.)

Insulin resistance by uncleaved insulin proreceptor. Emergence of binding site by trypsin. Kobayashi M, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 May;37(5):653–6

Identification, transmembrane orientation and biogenesis of the amyloid A4 precursor of Alzheimer's disease. Dyrks T, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Apr;7(4):949–57

Import of honeybee prepromelittin into the endoplasmic reticulum: energy requirements for membrane insertion. Müller G, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Mar;7(3):639–48

Alzheimer's disease amyloidogenic glycoprotein: expression pattern in rat brain suggests a role in cell contact. Shivers BD, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 May;7(5):1365–70

Influence of estrogens on mouse uterine epidermal growth factor precursor protein and messenger ribonucleic acid. DiAugustine RP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jun; 122(6):2355–63

Adrenal proenkephalin–derived peptides during postnatal development in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Vindrola O, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Aug;123(2):810–5

Mitochondrial precursor proteins are imported through a hydrophilic membrane environment. Pfanner N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Dec 1;169(2):289–93

Bacteriorhodopsin precursor is processed in two steps. Wölfer U, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 May 16;174(1):51–7

Ontogenetic development of proenkephalin A and proenkephalin B messenger RNA in fetal pigs. Pittius CW, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;69(1):208–12

Chromogranin B (secretogranin I), a putative precursor of two novel pituitary peptides through processing at paired basic residues. Benjannet S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Nov 16;224(1):142–8

Role of peptide substrate structure in the selective processing of peptide prohormones at basic amino acid pairs by endoproteases. Gluschankof P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jul 4;234(1):149–52

The presumption of proteolytic enzymes related to the formation of intermediates during the terminal differentiation. Katagata Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Mar 28; 230(1–2):151–4

Secretion of N–terminal fragment of gamma–human atrial natriuretic polypeptide. Itoh H, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 Feb;11(2 Pt 2):152–6

Sequence information required for protein translocation from the cytoplasm. Ferenci T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Dec; 169(12):5339–42 (37 ref.)

Requirement of heat–labile cytoplasmic protein factors for posttranslational translocation of OmpA protein precursors into Escherichia coli membrane vesicles. Weng QP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jan;170(1):126–31

Novel organization and processing of the guinea pig pancreatic polypeptide precursor. Blackstone CD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 25;263(6):2911–6

The role of protein structure in the mitochondrial import pathway. Unfolding of mitochondrially bound precursors is required for membrane translocation. Chen WJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 15;262(32):15605–9

Evidence for the phosphorylation of a proenkephalin–derived peptide, peptide B. D'Souza NB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 15;263(5):2548–52

Substrate specificity of eukaryotic signal peptidase. Site–saturation mutagenesis at position –1 regulates cleavage between multiple sites in human pre (delta pro) apolipoprotein A–II. Folz RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 5;263(4):2070–8

Initial processing of the insulin receptor precursor in vivo and in vitro. Goldstein BJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 15;263(26):12809–12

Characterization of the sites of proteolytic activation of Newcastle disease virus membrane glycoprotein precursors. Gorman JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 5;263(25):12522–31

Alpha–carboxyamidation of antral progastrin. Relation to other post–translational modifications. Hilsted L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 15;262(35):16953–7

Evidence for self–association of prothrombin fragment 1 in the absence of calcium ions. Implications for the interpretation of cooperativity of calcium binding. Jackson CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 5;262(28):13472–5

Selective cleavage of proenkephalin–derived peptides (less than 23,300 daltons) by plasma kallikrein. Metters KM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 5;263(25):12543–53

Processing of the egg–laying hormone (ELH) precursor in the bag cell neurons of Aplysia. Newcomb R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 5;263(25):12514–21

Calcium–dependent interaction between the epidermal growth factor precursor–like region of human protein C and a monoclonal antibody. Ohlin AK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 5;262(28):13798–804

The cytosolic factor required for import of precursors of mitochondrial proteins into mitochondria. Ono H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 5;263(7):3188–93

Peptides derived from cleavage of prosomatostatin at carboxyl– and amino–terminal segments. Characterization of tissue and secreted forms in the rat. Patel YC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 15;263(2):745–51

Role of ATP in mitochondrial protein import. Conformational alteration of a precursor protein can substitute for ATP requirement. Pfanner N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 25;263(9):4049–51

Phosphorylation in situ of atrial natriuretic peptide prohormone at the cyclic AMP–dependent site. Rittenhouse J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 15; 263(8):3778–83

Effect of amino acid analogs on the processing of the pancreatic polypeptide precursor in primary cell cultures. Schwartz TW. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 15;263(23):11504–10

Vitamin K–dependent carboxylation. A synthetic peptide based upon the gamma–carboxylation recognition site sequence of the prothrombin propeptide is an active substrate for the carboxylase in vitro. Ulrich MM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 15;263(20):9697–702

Proteolytic cleavage of the precursor of von Willebrand factor is not essential for multimer formation. Verweij CL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 15;263(17):7921–4

Chemical modification of bovine prothrombin fragment 1 in the presence of Tb3+ ions. Sequence studies on 3–gamma–MGlu–fragment. Zapata GA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 15;263(17):8150–6

Signal sequence of human preproparathyroid hormone is inactive in yeast. Born W, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1987 Aug;2(4):353–60

Full–length prepro–alpha–factor can be translocated across the mammalian microsomal membrane only if translation has not terminated. Garcia PD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Apr; 106(4):1043–8

Dithiothreitol and the translocation of preprolactin across mammalian endoplasmic reticulum. Ibrahimi I. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Oct;105(4):1555–60

Synthetic peptide substrates as models to study a pro–ocytocin/neurophysin converting enzyme. Créminon C, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 May 25;440:439–48

Presence of neurotensin and neuromedin–N within a common precursor from a human pancreatic neuroendocrine tumor. Carraway RE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Jun; 66(6):1323–8

Differential alterations of the circulating prosomatostatin–derived peptides during insulin–induced hypoglycemia in man. Francis BH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Nov;65(5):880–4

In vivo metabolism of proapolipoprotein A–I in Tangier disease. Bojanovski D, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Dec; 80(6):1742–7

Defective processing of insulin–receptor precursor in cultured lymphocytes from a patient with extreme insulin resistance. Kakehi T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Jun; 81(6):2020–2

Synthesis of atrial natriuretic polypeptide in human failing hearts. Evidence for altered processing of atrial natriuretic polypeptide precursor and augmented synthesis of beta–human ANP. Sugawara A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Jun;81(6):1962–70

Effects of aging on insulin synthesis and secretion. Differential effects on preproinsulin messenger RNA levels, proinsulin biosynthesis, and secretion of newly made and preformed insulin in the rat. Wang SY, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Jan;81(1):176–84

Regulation of preproparathyroid hormone messenger RNA and hormone synthesis in human parathyroid adenomata. Farrow SM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Apr;117(1):133–8

Poliovirus protein 3CD is the active protease for processing of the precursor protein P1 in vitro. Jore J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Jul;69 (Pt 7):1627–36

Cleavage site between VP1 and P2A of human rhinovirus is different in serotypes 2 and 14. Kowalski H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Dec;68 (Pt 12):3197–200

Phosphorylation of intracellular precursors of human IL–1. Kobayashi Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Apr 1;140(7):2279–87

The identification of prothymosin alpha–like material in vertebrate lymphoid organs by a radioimmunoassay for the N–terminal decapeptide. Yialouris PP, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Feb 10;106(2):267–75

Measurement of the rate of epidermal terminal differentiation: expression of involucrin by S–phase keratinocytes in culture and in psoriatic plaques. Dover R, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Oct;89(4):349–52

Peptide E and its products, BAM 18 and Leu–enkephalin, in bovine adrenal medulla and cultured chromaffin cells: release in response to stimulation. Boarder MR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Dec;49(6):1824–32

Neuropeptide–gamma: a peptide isolated from rabbit intestine that is derived from gamma–preprotachykinin. Kage R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 May;50(5):1412–7

Proenkephalin A processing in the upper digestive tract: isolation and characterisation of phosphorylated N–terminally extended Met–enkephalin Arg6Phe7 variants. Watkinson A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Oct;51(4):1252–7

Reserpine increases chromaffin cell enkephalin stores without a concomitant decrease in other proenkephalin–derived peptides. Wilson SP. **J Neurochem** 1987 Nov;49(5):1550–6

Birnavirus precursor polyprotein is processed in Escherichia coli by its own virus–encoded polypeptide. Jagadish MN, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Mar;62(3):1084–7

Processing of gag precursor polyprotein of human T–cell leukemia virus type I by virus–encoded protease. Nam SH, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Oct;62(10):3718–28

Processing and secretion of nerve growth factor: expression in mammalian cells with a vaccinia virus vector. Edwards RH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jun;8(6):2456–64

Intracellular sorting and processing of a yeast vacuolar hydrolase: proteinase A propeptide contains vacuolar targeting information. Klionsky DJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 May;8(5):2105–16

The pharmacological profile of BAM 18. Hurlbut DE, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:81–4

A subfamily of stress proteins facilitates translocation of secretory and mitochondrial precursor polypeptides. Deshaies RJ, et al. **Nature** 1988 Apr 28;332(6167):800–5

Proteolytic enzymes in the post–translational processing of polypeptide hormone precursors. Gluschankof P, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Oct;12(10):951–8 (57 ref.)

Sequential formation of beta–endorphin–related peptides in porcine pituitary. Smyth DG, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1988 Apr;47(4):317–22

Levels of prodynorphin mRNA in rat dentate gyrus are decreased during hippocampal kindling. Morris BJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Oct 5;80(3):298–302

Opioid gene expression in rat striatum is modulated via opioid receptors: evidence from localized receptor inactivation. Morris BJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Jun 17;89(1):80–4

Co–localization of proenkephalin– and prodynorphin–derived opioid peptides in laminae IV/V spinal neurons revealed in arthritic rats. Weihe E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Feb 29;85(2):187–92

An immunohistochemical study of pro–somatostatin–derived peptides in the human brain. Bouras C, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Sep;22(3):781–800

The cellular localization of preprotachykinin A messenger RNA in the bovine nervous system. Goedert M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Sep;22(3):983–92

An immunochemical analysis of oxytocin and vasopressin prohormone processing in vivo. Alstein M, et al. **Peptides** 1988 Jan–Feb;9(1):87–105

NH2–terminal fragment of rat pro–atrial natriuretic factor in the circulation: identification, radioimmunoassay and half–life. Thibault G, et al. **Peptides** 1988 Jan–Feb; 9(1):47–53

Phosphorylation of Alzheimer disease amyloid precursor peptide by protein kinase C and Ca2+/calmodulin–dependent protein kinase II. Gandy S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Aug;85(16):6218–21

Distinct P–glycoprotein precursors are overproduced in independently isolated drug–resistant cell lines. Greenberger LM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun;85(11):3762–6

Precursor forms of neurotensin (NT) in cat: processing with pepsin yields NT–(3–13) and NT–(4–13). Carraway RE, et al. **Regul Pept** 1987 Aug 17;18(3–4):139–54

Electro–acupuncture markedly increases proenkephalin mRNA in rat striatum and pituitary. Zheng M, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1988 Jan;31(1):81–6

Modulation of folding pathways of exported proteins by the leader sequence. Park S, et al. **Science** 1988 Feb 26; 239(4843):1033–5

Yeast KEX2 endopeptidase correctly cleaves a neuroendocrine prohormone in mammalian cells. Thomas G, et al. **Science** 1988 Jul 8;241(4862):226–30

Formation of transmembraneous hepatitis B e–antigen by cotranslational in vitro processing of the viral precore protein. Bruss V, et al. **Virology** 1988 Apr;163(2):268–75

[Effects of cefotetan on PIVKA–II changes in the treatment of infections and prophylaxis of surgical infections in the fields of obstetrics and gynecology] Chimura T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1987 Dec;40(12):1964–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in the prekeratin set and in the intracellular distribution of intermediate filaments during the embryonic development of the liver in the rat] Chipysheva TA, et al. **Ontogenez** 1988 Mar-Apr;19(2):138-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Brain cathepsin as dipeptidylcarboxypeptidase transforming provasopressor, pro-opioid and model peptides] Azarian AV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 Sep-Oct;33(5):78-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Human preproparathyroid hormone synthesized in Escherichia coli is transported to the surface of the bacterial inner membrane but not processed to the mature hormone. Born W, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1987 Jan;1(1):5-14

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of GnRH-associated peptide on prolactin secretion from human lactotrope adenoma cells in culture. Ishibashi M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Sep;116(1):81-4

Atrial natriuretic prohormone peptides 1-30, 31-67, and 79-98 vasodilate the aorta. Vesely DL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Nov 13;148(3):1540-8

Multiple sclerosis: II. Effects of prothymosin alpha on the autologous and allogeneic MLR in patients with multiple sclerosis. Reclos GJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Nov; 70(2):336-44

Effects of feeding behavior of rats of a cryptic peptide from the C-terminal end on prepro-growth hormone-releasing factor. Arase K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Dec; 121(6):1960-5

Inhibitory action of leumorphin on vasopressin secretion in conscious rats. Yamada T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Mar; 122(3):985-90

Gonadotropin-releasing hormone-associated peptide exerts a prolactin-inhibiting and weak gonadotropin-releasing activity in vivo. Yu WH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jul; 123(1):390-5

Effects of peptides from bovine myelin basic protein on the bioelectrical activity of the frog spinal cord. Brugger F, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1988;28(2):57-63

Antimicrobial properties of peptides from Xenopus granular gland secretions. Soravia E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Feb 15;228(2):337-40

Prothymosin alpha restores the depressed autologous and allogeneic mixed lymphocyte responses in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Baxevanis CN, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1987;9(4):429-40

Enhancement of human T lymphocyte functions by prothymosin alpha. I. Augmentation of mixed lymphocyte culture reactions and soluble protein-induced proliferative responses. Baxevanis CN, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1988 Mar-Apr;15(2):73-84

Potential for dietary amino acid precursors of neurotransmitters to overcome neurochemical changes in acute T-2 toxicosis in rats. Cavan KR, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Jul;118(7):901-7

Centrally administered leumorphin possesses potent depressor activity in conscious rats. Itoh H, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:512-5

Intraventricular administration of BAM-18: antinociceptive and locomotor activity in the rat. Stevens KE, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:446-9

Leumorphin is a potent inhibitor of vasopressin secretion. Yamada T, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:335-8

Exogenous fibrin matrix precursors stimulate the temporal progress of nerve regeneration within a silicone chamber. Williams LR. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Oct;12(10):851-60

BAM-18: analgesia, hyperalgesia and locomotor effects. Stevens KE, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1988 Jul;12(1):21-7

PHYSIOLOGY

Glucagon and related peptides. Molecular structure and biological specificity. Bataille D, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;527:168-85 (73 ref.)

The synthetic precursor specific region of pre-pro-parathyroid hormone forms ion channels in lipid bilayers. Tosteson MT, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1988 Apr; 8(2):173-83

Roles of the pituitary-adrenocortical axis in control of the native and cryptic enkephalin levels and proenkephalin mRNA in the sympathoadrenal system of the rat. Stachowiak MK, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun;427(3):263-73

The propeptide of von Willebrand factor independently mediates the assembly of von Willebrand multimers. Wise RJ, et al. **Cell** 1988 Jan 29;52(2):229-36

Effect of truncated glucagon-like peptide-1 [proglucagon-(78-107) amide] on endocrine secretion from pig pancreas, antrum, and nonantral stomach. Orskov C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Oct;123(4):2009-13

Prothymosin alpha is a nuclear protein. Gómez-Márquez J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jan 4;226(2):217-9

Implication of leumorphin in inhibitory control of vasopressin secretion in conscious rats. Yamada T, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 Feb;11(2 Pt 2):I80-3

A possible role for melanin precursors in regulating both pigmentation and proliferation of melanocytes. Pawelek J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;256:143-54

A new prosomatostatin-derived peptide reveals a pattern for prohormone cleavage at monobasic sites. Benoit R, et al. **Science** 1987 Nov 20;238(4830):1126-9

Filaggrin expression in normal and pathological skin. A marker of keratinocyte differentiation. Kanitakis J, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1988;412(4):375-82

[Involucrin. Biological properties and expression in normal and pathological tissues] Zambruno G, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1987;114(6-7):829-36 **(Fre)**

SECRETION

Ouabain induces secretion of proatrial natriuretic factor by rat atrial cardiocytes. Bloch KD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Sep;255(3 Pt 1):E383-7

Keratinocyte urokinase-type plasminogen activator is secreted as a single chain precursor. Hashimoto K, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Jun;90(6):823-8

Differential secretion of proLHRH fragments in response to [K+], prostaglandin E2 and C kinase activation. Valenca MM, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1988 Jan;55(1):95-100

PROTEIN PROCESSING, POST-TRANSLATIONAL

Advances in post-translational modifications of proteins and aging. Proceedings of the first international symposium. May 11-15, 1987, Naples, Italy. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988; 231:1-683

Post-translational methylations of ribosomal proteins. Alix JH. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;231:371-85

Modification of isoaspartyl peptides and proteins by protein carboxyl methyltransferase from bovine brain. Aswad DW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;231:247-59

Post-translational modifications of the elongation factor 2. Balestrieri C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;231:627-32

Modulation of cellular transglutaminase: protease-induced activation. Chung SI, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988; 231:1-13 (32 ref.)

Perspectives on the biological function and enzymology of protein carboxyl methylation reactions in eucaryotic and procaryotic cells. Clarke S. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988; 231:213-28 (68 ref.)

Evidence of protein kinase activity and characterization of substrate proteins in Escherichia coli. Cortay JC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;231:467-74

Orchidectomy induces temporal and regional changes in the synthesis and processing of the LHRH prohormone in the rat brain. Culler MC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987; 219:623-8

Post-translational modifications of eye lens crystallins: crosslinking, phosphorylation and deamidation. de Jong WW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;231:95-108

Protein carboxyl methylation-demethylation may be involved in gene activation. Duerre JA. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;231:307-16

Methylation of histones in sea urchin embryo chromatin. Geraci G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;231:363-70

Post-translational modifications of the insulin receptor. Hart CB, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;231:481-94 (88 ref.)

Enzymatic methylation of arginine residue in myelin basic protein. Kim S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;231:327-40

Transglutaminase-mediated cross-linking of proteins and cell ageing: the erythrocyte and lens models. Lorand L. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;231:79-94

Analysis of post-translational modifications by FAB mass spectrometry. Marino G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988; 231:651-7

Effect of enzymatic methylation on the import of in vitro synthesized apocytochrome C into mitochondria. Paik WK, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;231:317-25

Post-translational formation of hypusine: biogenesis of translation initiation factor eIF-4D. Park MH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;231:633-40

Post-translational modifications of cellular proteins by polyamines and polyamine-derivatives. Piacentini M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;231:185-98 (64 ref.)

Structural basis for the specificity of protein phosphorylation and dephosphorylation processes. Pinna LA. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;231:433-43

Transglutaminase-catalyzed crosslinking of an immunosuppressive and anti-inflammatory protein secreted from the rat seminal vesicles. Porta R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;231:153-60

FAB mass spectrometric detection of epsilon(gamma-glutamyl)lysine crosslinks and (gamma-glutamyl)polyamine derivatives produced by transglutaminase in vitro. Pucci P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;231:73-8

ADP-ribosylation of proteins: a ubiquitous cellular control mechanism. Shall S. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;231:597-611 (39 ref.)

Enzymatic N-methylation of calmodulin. Siegel FL. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;231:341-51

The role of carbohydrate as a post-translational modification of the receptor for epidermal growth factor. Soderquist AM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;231:569-82 (71 ref.)

Classification of protein kinases into messenger-dependent and independent kinases. The regulation of independent kinases. Sommercorn J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988; 231:403-15

N-methylmethionine at the amino terminus of a protein required for bacterial chemotaxis. Stock A. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;231:387-99

Methylation, demethylation, and deamidation at glutamate residues in membrane chemoreceptor proteins. Stock J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;231:201-12

Histone methylation and modulation of gene expression in response to heat shock and chemical stress in Drosophila. Tanguay RM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;231:353-62

Histone acetylation: a step in gene activation. Vidali G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;231:583-96 (72 ref.)

Structural elucidation of N-terminal post-translational modifications by mass spectrometry: application to chicken enolase and the alpha- and beta-subunits of bovine mitochondrial F1-ATPase. Gibson BW, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Mar;169(2):217-26

Proopiomelanocortin gene expression, prohormone processing, and secretion during rat pituitary development. Pintar JE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;512:318-27

Posttranslational processing of corticotropin-releasing factor in the ovine tuberoinfundibular system and pituitary. Smith AI, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;512:24-47

Protein ubiquitination: a regulatory post-translational modification. Wilkinson KD. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1987 Oct;2(2):211-29 (68 ref.)

Biochemical and ultrastructural effects of monensin on the processing, intracellular transport, and packaging of myeloperoxidase into low and high density compartments of human leukemia (HL-60) cells. Akin DT, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Sep;257(2):451-63

Glycosylation pattern of herpes simplex virus type 2 glycoprotein G from precursor species to the mature form. Dall'Olio F, et al. **Arch Virol** 1987;97(3-4):237-49

Mosquito vitellogenin subunits originate from a common precursor. Bose SG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Aug 30;155(1):436-42

Posttranslational modification of interleukin-2 is a late event during activation of human T lymphocytes by ionophore A23187 and phorbol ester. Conradt HS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jan 15;150(1):97-103

Protein analysis of NCA-50 shows identity to NCA cDNA deduced sequences and indicates posttranslational modifications. Grunert F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jun 30;153(3):1105-15

Impaired proteolytic processing of lysosomal N-acetyl-beta-hexosaminidase in cultured fibroblasts from patients with infantile generalized N-acetylneuraminic acid storage disease. Hancock LW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Apr 15;152(1):83-92

GM1-gangliosidosis: abnormalities in biosynthesis and early processing of beta-galactosidase in fibroblasts. Nanba E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Apr 29; 152(2):794-800

Identification of a precursor form of cathepsin D in microsomal lumen: characterization of enzymatic activation and proteolytic. Nishimura Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Oct 14;148(1):335-43

Intracellular transport and processing of lysosomal cathepsin B. Nishimura Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Oct 14;148(1):254-9

Intracellular transport and processing of lysosomal cathepsin H. Nishimura Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Oct 14;148(1):329-34

Mistranslation in IGF-1 during over-expression of the protein in Escherichia coli using a synthetic gene containing low frequency codons. Seetharam R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Aug 30;155(1):518-23

Biosynthesis of the epidermal growth factor receptor: post-translational glycosylation-independent acquisition of tyrosine kinase autophosphorylation activity. Slieker LJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 May 31; 153(1):96-103

In vitro translation and processing of human hepatoma cell (Hep G2) gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase. Tate SS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Aug 15;154(3):1167-73

In vitro translation of human prostatic acid phosphatase mRNA and processing of the translation products by microsomal membranes and endoglycosidase H. Paradis G, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1987 Oct;65(10):921-4

N-myristoylation of p60src. Identification of a myristoyl-CoA:glycylpeptide N-myristoyltransferase in rat tissues. Glover CJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Mar 1; 250(2):485-91

A developmentally controlled change in the post-translational modifications on the lysosomal alpha-mannosidase of the cellular slime mould Dictyostelium discoideum. Moore BR, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 May 1;243(3):739-46

Isolation of products and intermediates of pancreatic prosomatostatin processing: use of fast atom bombardment mass spectrometry as an aid in analysis of prohormone processing. Andrews PC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jul 28; 26(15):4853-61

Immunologic analysis of human breast cancer progesterone receptors. 2. Structure, phosphorylation, and processing. Wei LL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Sep 22;26(19):6262-72

Requirement of the collagenous domain for carbohydrate processing and secretion of a surfactant protein, SP-A. O'Reilly MA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Apr 25; 969(2):176-84

Processing enzymes for polyprotein precursors. An international workshop dedicated to Prof. Edward Herbert. Villefranche-sur-Mer, France. 7-11 June 1987. Proceedings. **Biochimie** 1988 Jan;70(1):1-130

Processing reactions in the later stages of hormone activation.

Bleakman A, et al. **Biochimie** 1988 Jan;70(1):3-10 (15 ref.)

Somatostatin-28 and pro-ocytocin/neurophysin convertases: basic pair selective endoproteases involved in pro-hormone processing in the rat brain cortex and bovine corpus luteum. Cohen P, et al. **Biochimie** 1988 Jan;70(1):17-23

Polyprotein processing in picornavirus replication. Kräusslich HG, et al. **Biochimie** 1988 Jan;70(1):119-30

Secondary processing of neurohormones: intracellular proteolytic cleavage of beta-endorphin generates new active neuropeptides. Nicolas P. **Biochimie** 1988 Feb; 70(2):177-82 (48 ref.)

Modulation of endopeptidase activity by calcitonin gene related peptide: a mechanism affecting substance P action? Nyberg F, et al. **Biochimie** 1988 Jan;70(1):65-8

Cell-specific processing of pro-cholecystokinin and pro-gastrin. Rehfeld JF, et al. **Biochimie** 1988 Jan; 70(1):25-31

Structural and immunological homology of human and porcine pituitary and plasma IRCM-serine protease 1 to plasma kallikrein: marked selectivity for pairs of basic residues suggests a widespread role in pro-hormone and pro-enzyme processing. Seidah NG, et al. **Biochimie** 1988 Jan;70(1):33-46

Cell-type specific processing of neuroendocrine precursor proteins using vaccinia recombinants. Thomas G, et al. **Biochimie** 1988 Jan;70(1):89-97

Liberation of enkephalins from enkephalin-containing peptides by brain endo-oligopeptidase A. Toffoletto O, et al. **Biochimie** 1988 Jan;70(1):47-56

Processing of two protein precursors yields four mature guinea pig seminal vesicle secretory proteins. Norvitch ME, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Jun;38(5):1155-64

Low-energy conformations of two lysine-containing tetrapeptides of collagen: implications for posttranslational lysine hydroxylation. Takahashi K, et al. **Biopolymers** 1987 Oct;26(10):1781-8

Rheumatoid arthritis as a glycosylation disorder. Parekh RB, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1988;27 Suppl 2:162-9

Characterization of a neutral, divalent cation-sensitive endopeptidase: a possible role in neuropeptide processing. Supattapone S, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Apr;427(2):173-81

Post-translational processing of thyrotropin-releasing hormone precursor in rat brain: identification of 3 novel peptides derived from proTRH. Wu P, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jul 19;456(1):22-8

The antifolding activity of SecB promotes the export of the E. coli maltose-binding protein. Collier DN, et al. **Cell** 1988 Apr 22;53(2):273-83

Folding, trimerization, and transport are sequential events in the biogenesis of influenza virus hemagglutinin. Copeland CS, et al. **Cell** 1988 Apr 22;53(2):197-209

Regulation of MPF activity in vitro. Cyert MS, et al. **Cell** 1988 Apr 22;53(2):185-95

Multiple neuropeptides derived from a common precursor are differentially packaged and transported. Fisher JM, et al. **Cell** 1988 Sep 9;54(6):813-22

Mitochondrial protein import: identification of processing peptidase and of PEP, a processing enhancing protein. Hawlitschek G, et al. **Cell** 1988 Jun 3;53(5):795-806

The enkephalin-containing cell: strategies for polypeptide synthesis and secretion throughout the neuroendocrine system. Eiden LE. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1987 Dec; 7(4):339-52 (48 ref.)

Identification of the carboxypeptidase responsible for the post-synthetic modification of creatine kinase in human serum. Hendriks D, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1988 Mar 15; 172(2-3):253-60

Biosynthesis, processing, and evolution of bovine pancreatic trypsin inhibitor. Creighton TE, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1987;52:511-9

PARA-SITE: a computer algorithm for rapidly analyzing the physical-chemical properties of amino acid sequences at sites of co- and post-translational protein processing. Folz RJ, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1988 Mar;4(1):175-9

Post-translational processing of pro-opiomelanocortin (POMC)-derived peptides during fetal monkey pituitary development. I. Adrenocorticotropin (ACTH) and alpha-melanotropins (alpha-MSHs). Allen RG, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Mar;126(1):156-63

Post-translational processing of pro-opiomelanocortin (POMC)-derived peptides during fetal monkey pituitary development. II. beta-Lipotropin (beta-LPH)-related peptides. Hatfield JM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Mar; 126(1):164-72

Posttranslational modifications as a cause of gonadal polypeptide diversity in the rat. Lattermann U, et al. **Differentiation** 1987;36(3):220-7

Binding to membrane proteins within the endoplasmic reticulum cannot explain the retention of the glucose-regulated protein GRP78 in Xenopus oocytes. Ceriotti A, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Mar;7(3):633-8

Tyrosine sulfation, a post-translational modification of microvillar enzymes in the small intestinal enterocyte. Danielsen EM. **EMBO J** 1987 Oct;6(10):2891-6

Mitochondrial porin of Neurospora crassa: cDNA cloning, in vitro expression and import into mitochondria. Kleene R, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Sep;6(9):2627-33

Evidence that luminal ER proteins are sorted from secreted proteins in a post-ER compartment. Pelham HR. **EMBO J** 1988 Apr;7(4):913-8

Secretion in yeast: structural features influencing the post-translational translocation of prepro-alpha-factor in vitro. Rothblatt JA, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Nov;6(11):3455-63

A short amino-terminal segment of microsomal cytochrome P-450 functions both as an insertion signal and as a stop-transfer sequence. Sakaguchi M, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Aug;6(8):2425-31

Regulation of membrane IgM expression in secretory B cells: translational and post-translational events. Sitia R, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Dec 20;6(13):3969-77

Acyl-CoA oxidase contains two targeting sequences each of which can mediate protein import into peroxisomes. Small GM, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Apr;7(4):1167-73

Transport of proteins to the mitochondrial intermembrane space: the 'matrix-targeting' and the 'sorting' domains in the cytochrome c1 presequence. van Loon AP, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Aug;6(8):2433-9

Transport of proteins to the mitochondrial intermembrane space: the 'sorting' domain of the cytochrome c1 presequence is a stop-transfer sequence specific for the mitochondrial inner membrane. van Loon AP, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Aug;6(8):2441-8

Import of an incompletely folded precursor protein into isolated mitochondria requires an energized inner membrane, but no added ATP. Verner K, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Aug;6(8):2449-56

Point mu..ations destabilizing a precursor protein enhance its post-translational import into mitochondria. Vestweber D, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Apr;7(4):1147-51

Proopiomelanocortin processing in the pituitary, central nervous system, and peripheral tissues. Smith AI, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1988 Feb;9(1):159-79 (247 ref.)

Estrogen regulation of the central enzymes involved in O- and N-linked glycoprotein assembly in the developing and the adult rabbit endocervix. Chilton BS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Sep;123(3):1237-44

Primary structures of somatostatins from the islet organ of the hagfish suggest an anomalous pathway of posttranslational processing of prosomatostatin-1. Conlon JM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 May;122(5):1855-9

Orchidectomy induces temporal and regional changes in the processing of the luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone prohormone in the rat brain. Culler MD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 May;122(5):1968-76

Proglucagon gene expression and posttranslational processing in a hamster islet cell line. Drucker DJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Oct;123(4):1861-7

Equine Cushing's disease: differential regulation of beta-endorphin processing in tumors of the intermediate pituitary. Millington WR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Sep; 123(3):1598-604

Rates of processing of the high mannose oligosaccharide units at the three glycosylation sites of mouse thyrotropin and the two sites of free alpha-subunits. Miura Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Sep;123(3):1296-302

Cellular processing of pro-atrial natriuretic factor (pro-ANF): studies using an antiserum that selectively binds ANF-(99-126) after its cleavage from pro-ANF. Wildey GM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Oct;123(4):2054-61

NH2-terminal sequence of the isolated yeast ATP synthase subunit 6 reveals post-translational cleavage. Michon T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Mar 15;172(3):621-5

Post-translational translocation of polypeptides across the mammalian endoplasmic reticulum membrane is size and ribosome dependent. Roitsch T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Jul 1;174(4):699-705

Cofactors in and as posttranslational protein modifications. Rucker RB, et al. **FASEB J** 1988 Apr;2(7):2252-61 (37 ref.)

The presumption of proteolytic enzymes related to the formation of intermediates during the terminal differentiation. Katagata Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Mar 28; 230(1-2):151-4

Biosyntheses and processing of lysosomal cysteine proteinases in rat macrophages. Kominami E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Apr 11;231(1):225-8

Processing by inverted plasma membrane vesicles of in vitro synthesized major lipoprotein from Escherichia coli. Krishnabhakdi SS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Apr 11; 231(1):99-101

Towards an understanding of the biological function of histone acetylation. Loidl P. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jan 25; 227(2):91-5

Human protein S cDNA encodes Phe-16 and Tyr 222 in consensus sequences for the post-translational processing. Ploos van Amstel HK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Sep 28; 222(1):186-90

Processing of chromogranin A within chromaffin granules starts at C- and N-terminal cleavage sites. Wohlfarter T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Apr 11;231(1):67-70

Synthesis and intracellular processing of aminooligopeptidase by human intestine. Burke T, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Jun;94(6):1426-31

Alteration of amino-terminal codons of human granulocyte-colony-stimulating factor increases expression levels and allows efficient processing by methionine aminopeptidase in Escherichia coli. Devlin PE, et al. **Gene** 1988 May 15;65(1):13-22

Plastocyanin of Arabidopsis thaliana; isolation and characterization of the gene and chloroplast import of the precursor protein. Vorst O, et al. **Gene** 1988 May 15; 65(1):59-69

The first 28 amino acids of mature LamB are required for rapid and efficient export from the cytoplasm. Rasmussen BA, et al. **Genes Dev** 1987 Apr;1(2):185-96

Post-synthetic modification in vivo of the major hemoglobin beta chain in the rat. Garrick LM, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1987; 11(5):497-510

Further evidence for a post-translational phenomenon in the interaction of alpha-thalassemia with sickle cell trait. Rahbar S, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1988;12(1):71-6

Secretion of N-terminal fragment of gamma-human atrial natriuretic polypeptide. Itoh H, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 Feb;11(2 Pt 2):152-6

Transcriptional and posttranscriptional regulation of manganese superoxide dismutase biosynthesis in Escherichia coli, studied with operon and protein fusions. Touati D. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jun;170(6):2511-20

A carboxyl-terminal hydrophobic region of yeast cytochrome c1 is necessary for functional assembly into complex III of the respiratory chain. Hase T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Aug;102(2):411-9

The transmembrane segment of the human Na,K-ATPase beta-subunit acts as the membrane incorporation signal. Kawakami K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Jan; 103(1):54-60

Sequence redesign and the assembly mechanism of the oxytocin/bovine neurophysin I biosynthetic precursor. Ando S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 25;262(27):12962-9

The precursor of interleukin-1 alpha is phosphorylated at residue serine 90. Beuscher HU, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 15;263(8):4023-8

Generation of biologically active interleukin-1 beta by proteolytic cleavage of the inactive precursor. Black RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 5;263(19):9437-42

Purification and characterization of arginyl-tRNA-protein transferase from rabbit reticulocytes. Its involvement in post-translational modification and degradation of acidic NH2 termini substrates of the ubiquitin pathway. Ciechanover A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 15; 263(23):11155-67

Gonadotropin alpha subunit. Differential processing of free and combined forms in human trophoblast and transfected mouse cells. Corless CL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 15; 262(29):14197-203

Transcriptional and post-transcriptional regulation of vitamin D-dependent calcium-binding protein gene expression in the rat duodenum by 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol. Dupret JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 5;262(34):16553-7

Processing of the native nerve growth factor precursor to form biologically active nerve growth factor. Edwards RH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 15;263(14):6810-5

Alterations to the signal peptide of an outer membrane protein (OmpA) of Escherichia coli K-12 can promote either the cotranslational or the posttranslational mode of processing. Freudl R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 5; 263(1):344-9

Alpha-carboxyamidation of antral progastrin. Relation to other post-translational modifications. Hilsted L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 15;262(35):16953-7

Guanosine triphosphate promotes the post-translational integration of opsin into the endoplasmic reticulum membrane. Hoffman KE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 25; 263(9):4381-5

Atrioactivase, a specific peptidase in bovine atria for the processing of pro-atrial natriuretic factor. Purification and characterization. Imada T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 5; 263(19):9515-9

A 15-kDa interferon-induced protein is derived by COOH-terminal processing of a 17-kDa precursor. Knight E Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 5;263(10):4520-2

Proteolytic processing of pro-alpha and pro-beta precursors from human beta-hexosaminidase. Generation of the mature alpha and beta a beta b subunits. Mahuran DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 5;263(10):4612-8

The post-translational trimethylation of diphthamide studied in vitro. Moehring JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 15; 263(8):3840-4

Proteolytic processing of egg-laying hormone-related precursors in Aplysia. Identification of peptide regions critical for biological activity. Nagle GT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 5;263(19):9223-37

Post-translational changes in tertiary and quaternary structure of the insulin proreceptor. Correlation with acquisition of function. Olson TS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 25;263(15):7342-51

The carboxyl-terminal two-thirds of the ADP/ATP carrier polypeptide contains sufficient information to direct translocation into mitochondria. Pfanner N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 5;262(31):14851-4

Effect of propeptide mutations on post-translational processing of factor IX. Evidence that beta-hydroxylation and gamma-carboxylation are independent events. Rabiet MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 5;262(31):14895-8

Post-translational protein modification in the endoplasmic reticulum. Demonstration of fatty acylase and deoxymannojirimycin-sensitive alpha-mannosidase activities. Rizzolo LJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 5; 263(19):9520-5

Palmitylation, sulfation, and glycosylation of the alpha subunit of the sodium channel. Role of post-translational modifications in channel assembly. Schmidt JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 5;262(28):13713-23

The post-translational processing of rat pro-atrial natriuretic factor by primary atrial myocyte cultures. Shields PP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 15;263(17):8091-8

Import of the malate dehydrogenase precursor by

mitochondria. Cleavage within leader peptide by matrix protease leads to formation of intermediate-sized form. Sztul ES, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 25;263(24):12085–91

Biosynthesis of placental alkaline phosphatase and its post-translational modification by glycophospholipid for membrane-anchoring. Takami N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 25;263(6):3016–21

Evidence for carboxyl-terminal processing and glycolipid-anchoring of human carcinoembryonic antigen. Takami N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 5;263(25):12716–20

N-linked glycosylation of a proenkephalin A-derived peptide. Evidence for the glycosylation of an NH2-terminally extended Met-enkephalin Arg6-Gly7-Leu8 variant. Watkinson A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 25;263(15):7147–52

PHO5-LACZ hybrid proteins block translocation of native acid phosphatase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Wolfe PB. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 15;263(14):6908–15

Atrial granules contain an amino-terminal processing enzyme of atrial natriuretic factor. Wypij DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 25;263(15):7079–86

Signal sequence of human preproparathyroid hormone is inactive in yeast. Born W, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1987 Aug;2(4):353–60

Hormone-dependent processing of the avian progesterone receptor. Sullivan WP, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1988 Feb; 36(2):103–19

Posttranslational modification of ras proteins: detection of a modification prior to fatty acid acylation and cloning of a gene responsible for the modification. Tamanoi F, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1988 Mar;36(3):261–73

Tyrosine sulfation is a trans-Golgi-specific protein modification. Baeuerle PA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Dec;105(6 Pt 1):2655–64

Translocation in yeast and mammalian cells: not all signal sequences are functionally equivalent. Bird P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Dec;105(6 Pt 2):2905–14

SEC11 is required for signal peptide processing and yeast cell growth. Böhni PC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Apr; 106(4):1035–42

Posttranslational oligomerization and cooperative acid activation of mixed influenza hemagglutinin trimers. Boulay F, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Mar;106(3):629–39

Posttranslational modifications of alpha tubulin: detyrosination and acetylation differentiate populations of interphase microtubules in cultured cells. Bulinski JC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Apr;106(4):1213–20

Import of fructose bisphosphate aldolase into the glycosomes of Trypanosoma brucei. Clayton CE. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Dec; 105(6 Pt 1):2649–54

A charged amino acid substitution within the transmembrane anchor of the Rous sarcoma virus envelope glycoprotein affects surface expression but not intracellular transport. Davis GL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Sep;105(3):1191–203

Role for adenosine triphosphate in regulating the assembly and transport of vesicular stomatitis virus G protein trimers. Doms RW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Nov;105(5):1957–69

The relationship of N-linked glycosylation and heavy chain-binding protein association with the secretion of glycoproteins. Dorner AJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Dec;105(6 Pt 1):2665–74

Expression of human cathepsin D in Xenopus oocytes: phosphorylation and intracellular targeting. Faust PL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Nov;105(5):1937–45

Renin, a secretory glycoprotein, acquires phosphomannosyl residues. Faust PL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Nov; 105(5):1947–55

Postendocytic maturation of acid hydrolases: evidence of prelysosomal processing. Gabel CA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Oct;105(4):1561–70

Targeting of the hepatitis B virus precore protein to the endoplasmic reticulum membrane: after signal peptide cleavage translocation can be aborted and the product released into the cytoplasm. Garcia PD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Apr;106(4):1093–104

Glucocorticoid-regulated localization of cell surface glycoproteins in rat hepatoma cells is mediated within the Golgi complex. Haffar OK, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 May; 106(5):1463–74

Processing of a wheat light-harvesting chlorophyll a/b protein precursor by a soluble enzyme from higher plant chloroplasts. Lamppa GK, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Dec;105(6 Pt 1):2641–8

Posttranslational modification and microtubule stability. Schulze E, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Nov;105(5):2167–77

Processing of rotavirus glycoprotein VP7: implications for the retention of the protein in the endoplasmic reticulum. Stirzaker SC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Dec;105(6 Pt 2):2897–903

Import of rat ornithine transcarbamylase precursor into mitochondria: two-step processing of the leader peptide. Sztul ES, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Dec;105(6 Pt 1):2631–9

Site of addition of N-acetyl-galactosamine to the E1 glycoprotein of mouse hepatitis virus-A59. Tooze SA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 May;106(5):1475–87

Protein sorting among two distinct export pathways occurs from the content of maturing exocrine storage granules. von Zastrow M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Dec;105(6 Pt 1):2675–84

Inhibition of EGF processing in responsive and nonresponsive human fibroblasts. Schaudies RP, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Apr;135(1):79–86

Use of vaccinia virus vectors to study protein processing in human disease. Normal nerve growth factor processing and secretion in cultured fibroblasts from patients with familial dysautonomia. Edwards RH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Jul;82(1):44–7

Immunohistochemical and in situ hybridization analysis of the development of the rat somatostatin-containing neocortical neuronal system. Naus CC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Mar 15;269(3):448–63

Relationship between nuclear ADP-ribosylation and RNA transcription in calf and human thyroid. Kleiman de Pisarev DL, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1987 Oct;10(5):447–50

Tissue-specific posttranslational modification of rat apoE. Synthesis of sialated apoE forms by neonatal rat aortic smooth muscle cells. Hussain MM, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1988 Jul;29(7):915–23

Transcriptional and post-transcriptional controls establish the cascade of herpes simplex virus protein synthesis. Weinheimer SP, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Jun 20;195(4):819–33

Alterations of the posttranslational processing of a lysosomal enzyme in C6 glioma cells. Snyder DS, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1988 May;20(1):73–83

Site-specific mutations at a picornavirus VP3/VP1 cleavage site disrupt in vitro processing and assembly of capsid precursors. Parks GD, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Dec;61(12):3680–7

The contribution of cysteine residues to antigenicity and extent of processing of herpes simplex virus type 1 glycoprotein D. Wilcox WC, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Jun; 62(6):1941–7

In vitro synthesis and processing of components of the Ascaris suum pyruvate dehydrogenase complex. Ruff V, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1988 May;29(1):1–8

The yeast F1-ATPase beta subunit precursor contains functionally redundant mitochondrial protein import information. Bedwell DM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Nov; 7(11):4038–47

Expression of recombinant platelet-derived growth factor A- and B-chain homodimers in rat-1 cells and human fibroblasts reveals differences in protein processing and autocrine effects. Bywater M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jul;8(7):2753–62

Posttranslational translocation of influenza virus hemagglutinin across microsomal membranes. Chao CC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Oct;7(10):3842–5

Processing and secretion of nerve growth factor: expression in mammalian cells with a vaccinia virus vector. Edwards RH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jun;8(6):2456–64

Drosophila melanogaster H1 histone is phosphorylated stably. Talmage DA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Nov; 7(11):4118–21

Transport to the cell surface of a peptide sequence attached to the truncated C terminus of an N-terminally anchored integral membrane protein. Vijaya S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Apr;8(4):1709–14

Processing of the luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone precursor in the preoptic area and hypothalamus of the rat. Wetsel WC, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Jan;2(1):22–31

Bridge peptide is a cleavage product of pro-dynorphin processing in the rat anterior pituitary. Day R, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:244–6

A processing enzyme for prodynorphin derived peptides. Metters KM, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:247–50

Intraorganellar calcium and pH control proinsulin cleavage in the pancreatic beta cell via two distinct site-specific endopeptidases. Davidson HW, et al. **Nature** 1988 May 5; 333(6168):93–6

Protein modification. Sticky fingers and CAAX boxes [news] Magee T, et al. **Nature** 1988 Sep 8;335(6186):114–5

Proteolytic enzymes in the post-translational processing of polypeptide hormone precursors. Gluschankof P, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Oct;12(10):951–8 (57 ref.)

Processing of neurofilament proteins from perikaryal to axonal type. Toyoshima I, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1988 Jul; 13(7):621–4

Sequential formation of beta-endorphin-related peptides in porcine pituitary. Smyth DG, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1988 Apr;47(4):317–22

Regional processing of the N- and C-terminal domains of proopiomelanocortin in monkey pituitary and brain. Meador-Woodruff JH, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1988 Apr; 11(3):111–8

Postsynthetic acetylation of histones during the cell cycle: a general function for the displacement of histones during chromatin rearrangements. Loidl P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Oct 26;15(20):8351–66

An immunochemical analysis of oxytocin and vasopressin prohormone processing in vivo. Alstein M, et al. **Peptides** 1988 Jan-Feb;9(1):87–105

Import of proteins into mitochondria. Eilers M, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1988 May 31; 319(1193):121–6

Role for intracellular proteases in the processing and transport of class II HLA antigens. Blum JS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun;85(11):3975–9

A viral cleavage site cassette: identification of amino acid sequences required for tobacco etch virus polyprotein processing. Carrington JC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 May;85(10):3391–5

Use of a mutant cell line to study the kinetics and function of O-linked glycosylation of low density lipoprotein receptors. Kozarsky K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun;85(12):4335–9

The cytoplasmic domain of Escherichia coli leader peptidase is a "translocation poison" sequence.von Heijne G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 May;85(10):3363–6

Human immunodeficiency virus protease expressed in Escherichia coli exhibits autoprocessing and specific maturation of the gag precursor. Debouck C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(24):8903–6

Carboxyl-terminal sequences influence the import of mitochondrial protein precursors in vivo. Ness SA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Oct;84(19):6692–6

RecA-mediated cleavage activates UmuD for mutagenesis: mechanistic relationship between transcriptional derepression and posttranslational activation. Nohmi T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Mar;85(6):1816–20

Myristoylation and the post-translational acquisition of hydrophobicity by the membrane immunoglobulin heavy-chain polypeptide in B lymphocytes. Pillai S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov;84(21):7654–8

Occurrence of beta-hydroxylated asparagine residues in non-vitamin K-dependent proteins containing epidermal growth factor-like domains. Przysiecki CT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov;84(22):7856–60

[Tumor-associated impairment of the processing of hepatoma cathepsin D] Maguchi S. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1988 Jan; 63(1):23–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Heterogeneity of the oligosaccharide structure of N-glycoproteins as a result of the cotranslational processes] Palamarczyk G. **Postepy Biochem** 1987;33(2-3):297–307 (19 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Role of the mono(ADP)ribosylation of proteins in cellular regulation] Nemchinskaia VL. **Tsitologiia** 1988 Feb; 30(2):115–26 (200 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Antiretroviral activity of castanospermine and deoxynojirimycin, specific inhibitors of glycoprotein processing. Sunkara PS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Oct 14;148(1):206–10

EDTA treatment alters protein glycosylation in the cellular slime mold Dictyostelium discoideum. West CM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Mar;175(1):26–36

Effect of proteinase inhibitors on intracellular processing of cathepsin B, H and L in rat macrophages. Hara K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Apr 11;231(1):229–31

Glycosylation of CD4. Tunicamycin inhibits surface expression. König R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 5; 263(19):9502–7

Biosynthesis of the mannose 6-phosphate recognition marker in transport-impaired mouse lymphoma cells. Demonstration of a two-step phosphorylation. Lazzarino DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 25;263(21):10118–26

Glucocorticoids inhibit transcriptional and post-transcriptional expression of interleukin 1 in U937 cells. Knudsen PJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Dec 15; 139(12):4129–34

Dopaminergic agents selectively alter the post-translational processing of beta-endorphin in the intermediate pituitary of the rat. Millington WR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Oct;243(1):160–70

Effect of trimming inhibitors on the secretion and biological activity of a murine IgE monoclonal antibody. Granato DA, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1987 Aug;24(8):849–55

Glucocorticoid-dependent complementation of a hepatoma cell variant defective in viral glycoprotein sorting. John NJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Feb;85(3):797–801

PROTEIN SYNTHESIS ANTAGONISTS see **PROTEIN SYNTHESIS INHIBITORS**

PROTEIN SYNTHESIS INHIBITORS

see related

PEPTIDE CHAIN ELONGATION

Inhibitory effect of A 23187 on protein synthesis in isolated murine hepatocytes. Kalapos MP, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Hung** 1987;22(1):59–66

Induction of eIF-4E phosphorylation by the addition of L-pyrroline-5-carboxylic acid to rabbit reticulocyte lysate. Mick SJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Aug 29;236(2):484–8

Roles of a 67-kDa polypeptide in reversal of protein synthesis inhibition in heme-deficient reticulocyte lysate. Datta B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 May;85(10):3324–8

Evidence that glutamic acid 167 is an active-site residue of Shiga-like toxin I. Hovde CJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr;85(8):2568–72

Ribosome-inhibiting proteins, retroviral reverse transcriptases, and RNase H share common structural elements. Ready MP, et al. **Proteins** 1988;3(1):53–9

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and in vitro and in vivo activity of a hybrid composed of ricin B chain-barley ribosome-inactivating protein. Ovadia M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Jul; 264(1):168–75

IMMUNOLOGY

Inhibition of natural killer cytotoxicity by extracellular ppp(A2'p5')nA oligonucleotides. Alarcón B, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1988;10(1):73–80

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of a novel heat-stable translational inhibitor from rabbit reticulocyte lysates. Gaitero F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Aug 29;236(2):479–83

METABOLISM

Alpha-sarcin cleaves ribosomal RNA at the alpha-sarcin site in the absence of ribosomal proteins. Miller SP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jul 15;154(1):404–10

PHARMACOLOGY

Protein synthesis inhibitors attenuate water flow in vasopressin-stimulated toad urinary bladder. Hoch BS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jan;254(1 Pt 2):F139–44

The site of action of six different ribosome-inactivating proteins from plants on eukaryotic ribosomes: the RNA N-glycosidase activity of the proteins. Endo Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Feb 15;150(3):1032–6

State-dependent recall can be induced by protein synthesis inhibition: behavioural and morphological observations. Bradley PM, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 16;468(2):243–51

The effects of protein synthesis inhibition on structural changes associated with learning in the chick. Bradley PM, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 15;465(1–2):267–76

Anisomycin, an inhibitor of protein synthesis, blocks late phases of LTP phenomena in the hippocampal CA1 region in vitro. Frey U, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 14;452(1–2):57–65

Vaccinia core transcription prevents in vitro depolymerization of polyribosomes in rabbit reticulocyte lysate. Dâmaso CR, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1987; 20(6):763–6

Differential behaviour of 25-hydroxyvitamin D3 24-hydroxylase and 1-hydroxylase in response to protein synthesis inhibitors and cytochrome P-450 inhibitors. Kung M, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1988 May;66(5):586–91

Differential inhibitory action of cationic amino acids on protein synthesis in pancreatic rat islets. Patzelt C. **Diabetologia** 1988 Apr;31(4):241–6

Brugia pahangi: inhibition of protein synthesis. Komuniecki PR, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1987 Oct;64(2):204–12

Megalomycin C, a macrolide antibiotic that blocks protein glycosylation and shows antiviral activity. Alarcón B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Apr 11;231(1):207–11

The ribosomes of Aspergillus giganteus are sensitive to the cytotoxic action of alpha-sarcin. Miller SP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Mar 14;229(2):388–90

Effect of protein synthesis inhibitors and metabolic blockers on the production of placental proteins by the in vitro perfused human placenta. Bersinger NA, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1988;25(3):145–51

Trichosanthin, alpha-momorcharin and beta-momorcharin: identity of abortifacient and ribosome-inactivating proteins. Yeung HW, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1988 Mar; 31(3):265–8

Evidence that stimulation of 1,25(OH)2D3 production in primary cultures of mouse kidney cells by cyclic AMP requires new protein synthesis. Korkor AB, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1987 Dec;2(6):517–24

Protein synthesis inhibitors prevent the induction of laminin B1, collagen IV (alpha 1), and other differentiation-specific mRNAs by retinoic acid in F9 teratocarcinoma cells. Wang SY, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Aug;136(2):305–11

Periodic cell cycle changes in the rate of CO2 production in the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe persist after a block to protein synthesis. Novak B, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1987 Mar;87 (Pt 2):323–5

Transcriptional activation of the major immediate early transcription unit of human cytomegalovirus by heat-shock, arsenite and protein synthesis inhibitors. Geelen JL, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Nov;68 (Pt 11):2925–31

Specific inhibition of c-myc protein biosynthesis using an antisense synthetic deoxy-oligonucleotide in human T lymphocytes. Harel-Bellan A, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Apr 1;140(7):2431–5

Cycloheximide suppresses the enhancing effect of sodium arsenite on the clastogenicity of ethyl methanesulphonate. Huang RY, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1986 Nov;1(6):467–70

The effects of the protein synthesis inhibitor anisomycin on the febrile responses to intracerebroventricular injections of bacterial pyrogen, arachidonic acid and prostaglandin E2. Milton AS, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Sep; 336(3):332–41

[Influences of protein synthesis inhibitors on TRH-stimulated secretion of glycosylated TSH] Mori M, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 May 20;64(5):354–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relation of the biological activity of double helical interferon inducers and their penetration into the cell and suppression of protein synthesis] Radomskaia NA, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1988 Apr;33(4):275–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of protein synthesis inhibitors on the activity of mitochondrial enzymes of Saccharomyces cerevisiae during desiccation] Krallish IL, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1987 Sep-Oct;23(5):613–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Testicular peritubular cells secrete a protein under androgen control that inhibits induction of aromatase activity in Sertoli cells. Verhoeven G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Oct; 123(4):2100–10

TOXICITY

Immunoconjugate generation between the ribosome inactivating protein restrictocin and an anti-human breast carcinoma MAB. Orlandi R, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1988;26(2):114–20

An immunotoxin containing a rat IgM monoclonal antibody (Campath 1) and saporin 6: effect on T lymphocytes and hemopoietic cells. Tazzari PL, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1988;26(3):231–6

PROTEIN-TYROSINE KINASE

Primary structure of the met protein tyrosine kinase domain. Chan AM, et al. **Oncogene** 1987 May;1(2):229–33

ANALYSIS

Analysis of tyrosine kinase activity in cell extracts using nondenaturing polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Glazer RI, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Jul;164(1):214–20

Alteration of insulin receptor kinase in obese, insulin-resistant mice. Gremeaux T, et al. **Biochimie** 1987 Apr;69(4):387–93

Widespread distribution of the c-src gene product in nerve cells and axon terminals in the adult rat brain. Walaas SI, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun;427(3):215–22

Protein-tyrosine kinase activity and pp60v-src expression in whole cells measured by flow cytometry. Preis PN, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Aug 15;48(16):4633–8

Interaction between epidermal growth factor and its receptor in progression of human gastric carcinoma. Yasui W, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Feb 15;41(2):211–7

Insulin-mimetic effect of trypsin on the insulin receptor tyrosine kinase in intact adipocytes. Leef JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 25;262(30):14837–42

A mutant insulin receptor with defective tyrosine kinase displays no biologic activity and does not undergo endocytosis. McClain DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 25;262(30):14663–71

Effects of beta-naphthoflavone on insulin receptor binding and protein kinase activity in rat liver and placenta. Wang SL, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 Mar;33(3):250–6

Transforming and membrane proteins [letter] Lehto VP, et al. **Nature** 1988 Aug 4;334(6181):388

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

In situ inhibition of tyrosine protein kinase by erbstatin. Imoto M, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Nov;15(5):989–95

Effect of cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase on insulin receptor tyrosine kinase activity. Tanti JF, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jul 1;245(1):19–26

Differential sensitivity of the insulin-receptor kinase to thiol and oxidizing agents in the absence and presence of insulin. Wilden PA, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jul 15;245(2):325–31

Differential effects of flavonoids as inhibitors of tyrosine protein kinases and serine/threonine protein kinases. Hagiwara M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Aug 1; 37(15):2987–92

Specific inhibitors of tyrosine-specific protein kinase. I. Synthesis and inhibitory activities of alpha-cyanocinnamamides. Shiraishi T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Mar;36(3):974–81

Human recombinant mullerian inhibiting substance inhibits epidermal growth factor. Coughlin JP, et al. **Curr Surg** 1988 May-Jun;45(3):204–5

The bcr-c-abl tyrosine kinase activity is extinguished by TPA in K562 leukemia cells. Alitalo R. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Oct 5;222(2):293–8

Kinetic studies of tyrosine kinase inhibition by erbstatin. Imoto M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Oct;40(10):1471–3

Effect of granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor and interleukin 3 on the v-src oncogene. Inhibition of tyrosine kinase activity in the absence of changes in gene expression. Watson JD, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jan 15; 140(2):501–7

Synthesis and evaluation of multisubstrate inhibitors of an oncogene-encoded tyrosine-specific protein kinase. 1. Kruse CH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Sep;31(9):1762–7

Synthesis and evaluation of multisubstrate inhibitors of an oncogene-encoded tyrosine-specific protein kinase. 2. Kruse CH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Sep;31(9):1768–72

Inhibition of transforming activity of tyrosine kinase oncogenes by herbimycin A. Uehara Y, et al. **Virology** 1988 May;164(1):294–8

[Drugs inhibiting the function of oncogene products, especially protein tyrosine kinases] Akiyama T, et al. **Seikagaku** 1987 Sep;59(9):1016–20 **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

High-yield purification of a pp60c-src related protein-tyrosine kinase from human platelets. Presek P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 May 13;969(3):271–80

Purification and characterization of cytosolic protein-tyrosine kinase from bovine platelets. Nakamura S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Jun 15;174(3):471–7

Zn2+ enhances protein tyrosine kinase activity of human platelet membranes. Findik D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Aug 1;235(1–2):51–6

GENETICS

Localization of gelsolin proximal to ABL on chromosome 9. Kwiatkowski DJ, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Apr; 42(4):565–72

Somatic rearrangement of the tropomyosin-receptor-kinase (trk) oncogene is rare in gastrointestinal cancer. Fey MF, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1988 Apr;57(4):403–4

Expression of the human T-cell-specific tyrosine kinase YT16 (lck) message in leukemic T-cell lines. Koga Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Feb 15;48(4):856–9

Control of photoreceptor cell fate by the sevenless protein requires a functional tyrosine kinase domain. Basler K, et al. **Cell** 1988 Jul 29;54(3):299–311

Mutation of the insulin receptor at tyrosine 960 inhibits signal transmission but does not affect its tyrosine kinase activity. White MF, et al. **Cell** 1988 Aug 26;54(5):641–9

Defective insulin receptor tyrosine kinase in human skeletal muscle in obesity and type 2 (non-insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus. Arner P, et al. **Diabetologia** 1987 Jun; 30(6):437–40

Tyrosine kinase activity of insulin receptors from an insulin-resistant patient with leprechaunism. Cama A, et al. **Diabetologia** 1987 Aug;30(8):631–7

Expression of the human EGF receptor with ligand-stimulatable kinase activity in insect cells using a baculovirus vector. Greenfield C, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Jan; 7(1):139–46

Activation of the receptor kinase domain of the trk oncogene by recombination with two different cellular sequences. Kozma SC, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Jan;7(1):147–54

Regulation of pp56lck during T-cell activation: functional implications for the src-like protein tyrosine kinases. Marth JD, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Sep;6(9):2727–34

Molecular characterization of the testis specific c-abl mRNA in mouse. Meijer D, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Dec 20; 6(13):4041–8

Primary structure of c-kit: relationship with the CSF-1/PDGF receptor kinase family--oncogenic activation of v-kit involves deletion of extracellular domain and C terminus. Qiu FH, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Apr; 7(4):1003–11

Activation of the oncogenic potential of the avian cellular src protein by specific structural alteration of the carboxy terminus. Reynolds AB, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Aug; 6(8):2359–64

Dorsal and neural expression of a tyrosine kinase-related Drosophila gene during embryonic development. Haller J, et al. **Genes Dev** 1987 Oct;1(8):862–7

The human met oncogene is a member of the tyrosine kinase family. Gonzatti-Haces M, et al. **Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1986; 17:221–32 (48 ref.)

Analysis of structure and activation of some receptor-type tyrosine kinase oncogenes. Shibuya M, et al. **Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1986; 17:195–202

Nakahara memorial lecture. Non-receptor type protein-tyrosine kinases closely related to src and yes compose a multigene family. Toyoshima K, et al. **Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1986; 17:11–20 (39 ref.)

Activation of thermosensitive RNA splicing and production of a heat-labile P85gag-mos kinase by the introduction of a specific deletion in murine sarcoma virus-124 DNA. de Mars M, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Jun;62(6):1907–16

Efficient expression in insect cells of a soluble, active human insulin receptor protein-tyrosine kinase domain by use of a baculovirus vector. Ellis L, et al. **J Virol** 1988 May; 62(5):1634–9

Molecular characterization of three erbB transducing viruses generated during avian leukosis virus-induced erythroleukemia: extensive internal deletion near the kinase domain activates the fibrosarcoma- and hemangioma-inducing potentials of erbB. Raines MA, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Jul;62(7):2444–52

Insertional mutagenesis of the Abelson murine leukemia virus genome: identification of mutants with altered kinase activity and defective transformation ability. Rees-Jones RW, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Mar;62(3):978–86

Isolation of a transformation-defective mutant of the McDonough strain of feline sarcoma virus exhibiting tyrosine kinase activity in vitro but not in vivo. Tamura T, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Jun;62(6):2150–7

Regional localization of the human c-ros-1 on 6q22 and flt on 13q12. Satoh H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Aug; 78(8):772–5

The human c-fps/fes gene product expressed ectopically in rat fibroblasts is nontransforming and has restrained protein-tyrosine kinase activity. Greer PA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Feb;8(2):578–87

DNA sequence, structure, and tyrosine kinase activity of the Drosophila melanogaster Abelson proto-oncogene homolog. Henkemeyer MJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Feb; 8(2):843–53

Primary structure of the human fgr proto-oncogene product p55c-fgr. Katamine S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jan; 8(1):259–66

Analysis of functional domains of the v-fms-encoded protein of Susan McDonough strain feline sarcoma virus by linker insertion mutagenesis. Lyman SD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Sep;7(9):3287–96

Neoplastic transformation induced by an activated

lymphocyte-specific protein tyrosine kinase (pp56lck). Marth JD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Feb;8(2):540–50

Recombinants within the tyrosine kinase region of v-abl and v-src identify a v-abl segment that confers lymphoid specificity. Mathey-Prevot B, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jan;8(1):234–40

Transformation of NIH 3T3 cells by cotransfection with c-src and nuclear oncogenes. Shalloway D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Oct;7(10):3582–90

Identification of the human pim-1 gene product as a 33-kilodalton cytoplasmic protein with tyrosine kinase activity. Telerman A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Apr; 8(4):1498–503

Two lck transcripts containing different 5' untranslated regions are present in T cells. Voronova AF, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Dec;7(12):4407–13

Developmental expression of two forms of pp60c-src in mouse brain. Wiestler OD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jan; 8(1):502–4

Translational activation of the lck proto-oncogene. Marth JD, et al. **Nature** 1988 Mar 10;332(6160):171–3

Novel chimaeric protein expressed in Philadelphia positive acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Walker LC, et al. **Nature** 1987 Oct 29–Nov 4;329(6142):851–3

Chicken proto-oncogene c-ros cDNA clones: identification of a c-ros RNA transcript and deduction of the amino acid sequence of the carboxyl terminus of the c-ros product. Podell SB, et al. **Oncogene** 1987;2(1):9–14

Catalytic and non-catalytic domains of the Fujinami sarcoma virus P130gag-fps protein-tyrosine kinase distinguished by the expression of v-fps polypeptides in Escherichia coli. Sadowski I, et al. **Oncogene** 1987 May;1(2):181–91

Human cellular fps/fes cDNA rescued via retroviral shuttle vector encodes myeloid cell NCP92 and has transforming potential. Feldman RA, et al. **Oncogene Res** 1987 Sep–Oct; 1(4):441–58

Expression of the lck tyrosine kinase gene in human colon carcinoma and other non-lymphoid human tumor cell lines. Veillette A, et al. **Oncogene Res** 1987 Sep–Oct;1(4):357–74

Mutation of a site of tyrosine phosphorylation in the lymphocyte-specific tyrosine protein kinase, p56lck, reveals its oncogenic potential in fibroblasts. Amrein KE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun;85(12):4247–51

2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin causes increases in expression of c-erb-A and levels of protein-tyrosine kinases in selected tissues of responsive mouse strains. Bombick DW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun; 85(12):4128–32

Acquisition of transforming properties by FYN, a normal SRC-related human gene. Kawakami T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun;85(11):3870–4

Colony-stimulating factor 1-mediated regulation of a chimeric c-fms/v-fms receptor containing the v-fms-encoded tyrosine kinase domain. Roussel MF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Aug;85(16):5903–7

Expression and rearrangement of the ROS1 gene in human glioblastoma cells. Birchmeier C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(24):9270–4

Isolation of temperature-sensitive Abelson virus mutants by site-directed mutagenesis. Engelman A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov;84(22):8021–5

Characterization of the TPR-MET oncogene p65 and the MET protooncogene p140 protein-tyrosine kinases. Gonzatti-Haces M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Jan;85(1):21–5

Isolation and sequence of a cDNA corresponding to a src-related gene expressed in murine hemopoietic cells. Holtzman DA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec; 84(23):8325–9

Stage- and tissue-specific expression of the neu oncogene in rat development. Kokai Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(23):8498–501

Identification and biochemical characterization of p70TRK, product of the human TRK oncogene. Mitra G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Oct;84(19):6707–11

Additional member of the protein-tyrosine kinase family: the src- and lck-related protooncogene c-tkl. Strebhardt K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(24):8778–82

The cellular src gene product regulates junctional cell-to-cell communication. Azarnia R, et al. **Science** 1988 Jan 22; 239(4838):398–401

IMMUNOLOGY

Regulation of insulin receptor-associated tyrosine kinase by a polyclonal IgG. Gherzi R, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 Sep;53(1–2):9–14

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Tyrosine protein kinase in preneoplastic and neoplastic rat liver. Tamura S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Sep; 265(2):373–80

Characterization of partially purified cytosolic protein-tyrosine kinase from porcine spleen. Sakai K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 May 16; 152(3):1123–30

Characterization of four tyrosine protein kinases from the particulate fraction of rat spleen. Brunati AM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Mar 1;172(2):451–7

Partial purification and characterization of cytosolic Tyr-protein kinase(s) from human erythrocytes. Clari G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Aug 15;175(3):673–8

Purification of the LSTRA tyrosine protein kinase (p56lck). Van Tan H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Feb 15;172(1):67–72

Purification and characterization of p93fes- and p60src-related tyrosine protein kinase activities in differentiated HL-60 leukemia cells. Yu G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 25;262(36):17543–8

Identification and characterization of tyrosine kinase activity associated with mitochondrial outer membrane in sarcoma 180 cells. Piedimonte G, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1988 Jan; 36(1):91–102

[Properties of tyrosine-specific protein kinase from rat sarcoma cells] Petukhov SP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Nov; 52(11):1808–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Phosphorylation of estradiol receptor on tyrosine and interaction of estradiol and glucocorticoid receptors with antiphosphotyrosine antibodies. Auricchio F, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;231:519–40 (42 ref.)

Mechanisms of transformation by protein-tyrosine kinases. Bell JC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;231:475–80

Protein phosphorylation and insulin action. Perrotti N, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;231:495–502 (26 ref.)

Insulin resistance in uremia: insulin receptor kinase activity in liver and muscle from chronic uremic rats. Cecchin F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Apr;254(4 Pt 1):E394–401

Epidermal growth factor receptor tyrosine kinase phosphorylation of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in vitro. Napier MA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Dec; 259(2):296–304

Specificity of tyrosine protein kinases of the structurally related receptors for insulin and insulin-like growth factor I: Tyr-containing synthetic polymers as specific inhibitors or substrates. Sahal D, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Jan;260(1):416–26

Role of divalent metals in the kinetic mechanism of insulin receptor tyrosine kinase. Vicario PP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Mar;261(2):336–45

Correlation between phosphorylation and kinase activity of a tyrosine protein kinase: p56lck. Boulet I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Nov 30;149(1):56–64

Differential binding of monoiodinated insulins to muscle and liver derived receptors and activation of the receptor kinase. Burant CF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 May 16;152(3):1353–60

Insulin stimulated protein phosphorylation in human plasma liver membranes: detection of endogenous or plasma membrane associated substrates for insulin receptor kinase. Caro JF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Dec 31;149(3):1008–16

A specific insulin receptor and tyrosine kinase activity in the membranes of Neurospora crassa. Fawell SE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Aug 30;155(1):59–65

Interleukin 3 stimulation of tyrosine kinase activity in FDC-P1 cells. Ferris DK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Aug 15;154(3):991–6

Direct modulation of insulin receptor protein tyrosine kinase by vanadate and anti-insulin receptor monoclonal antibodies. Gherzi R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 May 16;152(3):1474–80

Insulin binding and insulin receptor tyrosine kinase activity are not altered in the liver of rats with non-insulin-dependent diabetes. Kergoat M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 May 16;152(3):1015–22

Identification of a novel protein tyrosine kinase that phosphorylates pp60c-src and regulates its activity in neonatal rat brain. Okada M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jul 29;154(2):796–802

Phosphorylation of the lysosomal enzyme binding receptor protein from monkey brain and evidence for a tyrosine kinase activity associated with it. Panneerselvam K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Sep 30;147(3):927–35

Regulation of cytosolic protein-tyrosine kinase from porcine spleen by polyamines and negative-charged polysaccharides. Sakai K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Aug 15;154(3):883–9

Biosynthesis of the epidermal growth factor receptor: post-translational glycosylation-independent acquisition of tyrosine kinase autophosphorylation activity. Slieker LJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 May 31; 153(1):96–103

A protein phosphotyrosine phosphatase distinct from alkaline phosphatase with activity against the insulin receptor. Strout HV, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Mar 15;151(2):633–40

Regulation of protein phosphorylation by insulin and an insulinomimetic oligosaccharide in 3T3-L1 adipocytes and Fao hepatoma cells. Witters LA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jun 30;153(3):992–8

Insulin receptor desensitization correlates with attenuation of tyrosine kinase activity, but not of receptor endocytosis. Blake AD, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jul 15;245(2):357–64

N-myristoylation of p60src. Identification of a myristoyl-CoA:glycylpeptide N-myristoyltransferase in rat tissues. Glover CJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Mar 1; 250(2):485–91

Hydrogen peroxide stimulates tyrosine phosphorylation of the insulin receptor and its tyrosine kinase activity in intact cells. Koshio O, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Feb 15;250(1):95–101

Tyrosine phosphorylation of two cytosolic proteins of 50 kDa and 35 kDa in rat liver by insulin-receptor kinase in vitro. Kwok YC, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Nov 15; 248(1):27–33

Phospholipid environment alters hormone-sensitivity of the purified insulin receptor kinase. Lewis RE, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Dec 15;248(3):829–36

An Mr 180,000 protein is an endogenous substrate for the insulin-receptor-associated tyrosine kinase in human placenta. Machicao F, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 May 1; 243(3):797–801

Vmax. activation of pp60c-src tyrosine kinase from neuroblastoma neuro-2A. Matten WT, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Dec 15;248(3):691–6

Purification and characterization of a tyrosine-specific protein kinase of Mr 60,000 and comparison with a kinase of Mr 56,000 from rat spleen. Swarup G, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Apr 15;251(2):569–76

Membrane and cytoskeletal changes in cells after transformation by Rous sarcoma virus. Kellie S, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1987 Oct;15(5):791–4

Phosphorylation of insulin-like growth factor I receptor by insulin receptor tyrosine kinase in intact cultured skeletal muscle cells. Beguinot F, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 May 3;27(9):3222–8

Identification of a new in vitro substrate of tyrosine protein kinase. Tokuda M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Aug 25; 26(17):5226–9

Location of sites in human lipocortin I that are phosphorylated by protein tyrosine kinases and protein kinases A and C. Varticovski L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 May 17;27(10):3682–90

Characterization of fodrin phosphorylation by spleen protein tyrosine kinase. Wang CY, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Feb 23;27(4):1254–60

Numerous proteins phosphorylated on tyrosine and enhanced tyrosine kinase activities in vanadate-treated NIH 3T3 fibroblasts. Klarlund JK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Aug 19;971(1):112–20

Gastric mucosal tyrosine kinase activity during aging and its relationship to cell proliferation in rats. Majumdar AP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 May 12;965(2–3):97–105

Membrane receptors with protein-tyrosine kinase activity. Feige JJ, et al. **Biochimie** 1987 Apr;69(4):379–85 (81 ref.)

Enhancement of mitochondrial tyrosine kinase activity following viral transformation. Piedimonte G, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1988 Feb;39(1):1–8

Biochemical characterization of tyrosine kinase and phosphotyrosine phosphatase activities of HL-60 leukemia cells. Frank DA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Aug 1; 48(15):4299–306

Effects of diabetes and sex steroid hormones on insulin receptor tyrosine kinase activity in R3230AC mammary adenocarcinomas. Hilf R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jul 1; 48(13):3742–50

Ligand-induced endocytosis of the EGF receptor is blocked by mutational inactivation and by microinjection of anti-phosphotyrosine antibodies. Glenney JR Jr, et al. **Cell** 1988 Mar 11;52(5):675–84

Point mutation at the ATP binding site of EGF receptor abolishes protein-tyrosine kinase activity and alters cellular routing. Honegger AM, et al. **Cell** 1987 Oct 23; 51(2):199–209

Subunit structure, autophosphorylation, and tyrosine-specific protein kinase activity of hepatic insulin receptors in fetal, neonatal, and adult rats. Sinha MK, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Oct;36(10):1161–6

Intact adipocyte insulin-receptor phosphorylation and in vitro tyrosine kinase activity in animal models of insulin resistance. Truglia JA, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Feb; 37(2):147–53

Alteration of insulin-receptor kinase activity by high-fat feeding. Watarai T, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Oct; 37(10):1397–404

Oestradiol stimulates tyrosine phosphorylation and hormone binding activity of its own receptor in a cell-free system. Auricchio F, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Oct;6(10):2923–9

Insulin-like growth factor I in cultured rat astrocytes: expression of the gene, and receptor tyrosine kinase. Ballotti R, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Dec 1;6(12):3633–9

A point mutation at the ATP-binding site of the EGF-receptor abolishes signal transduction. Moolenaar WH, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Mar;7(3):707–10

Monoclonal antibodies to the insulin receptor stimulate the intrinsic tyrosine kinase activity by cross-linking receptor molecules. O'Brien RM, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Dec 20; 6(13):4003–10

EGF-stimulated tyrosine phosphorylation of p185neu: a potential model for receptor interactions. Stern DF, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Apr;7(4):995–1001

Functional and structural differences in human and rat-derived insulin receptors: characterization of the beta-subunit kinase activity. Brillon DJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Oct;123(4):1837–47

Tissue specific differences in the insulin receptor kinase activated in vitro and in vivo. Burant CF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Feb;122(2):427–37

Species specificity of insulin binding and insulin receptor protein tyrosine kinase activity. Cordera R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Dec;121(6):2007–10

Insulin-sensitive tyrosine kinase is increased in livers of adult obese Zucker rats: correction with prolonged fasting. Shemer J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jul;123(1):140–8

Characteristics of calmodulin phosphorylation by the insulin receptor kinase. Wong EC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Oct;

123(4):1830–6
Interruption of growth signal transduction by an antiviral and antitumoral xanthate compound. Müller-Decker K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Aug;177(2):295–302
Retinal insulin receptors. 2. Characterization and insulin-induced tyrosine kinase activity in bovine retinal rod outer segments. Waldbillig RJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1987 Dec;45(6):837–44
Two major tyrosine protein kinases of resting human T lymphocytes are down-regulated following mitotic stimulation. Hall BS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Oct 19; 223(1):6–10
A discontinuous epitope on p36, the major substrate of src tyrosine-protein-kinase, brings the phosphorylation site into the neighbourhood of a consensus sequence for Ca2+/lipid-binding proteins. Johnsson N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Aug 15;236(1):201–4
Polylysine activates and alters the divalent cation requirements of the insulin receptor protein tyrosine kinase. Rosen OM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Apr 25;231(2):397–401
Demonstration that LSTRA cells have an elevated level of proteins phosphorylated on tyrosine residues. Thom RE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Sep 28;222(1):104–8
Insulin-like growth factor I binding and receptor kinase in red and white muscle. Zorzano A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jul 18;234(2):257–62
Regulatory control of the epidermal growth factor receptor tyrosine kinase. Davis RJ, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1987; 31:228–32 (27 ref.)
Protein tyrosine kinases, protein serine kinases, and the mechanism of action of insulin. Rosen OM. **Harvey Lect** 1986–87;82:105–22 (49 ref.)
Tyrosine tubulin kinases in particulate fractions from rat cerebral cortex. Tsukamoto H. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1987 Dec;36(4):395–406
Effect of T3 on insulin action, insulin binding, and insulin receptor kinase activity in primary cultures of rat hepatocytes. Caro JF, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1988 Jun; 20(6):327–32
Tyrosine-specific dephosphorylation-phosphorylation with alkaline phosphatases and epidermal growth factor receptor kinase as evidenced by 31P NMR spectroscopy. Takahashi K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 May;101(5):1107–14
Effect of vanadate on the cellular accumulation of pp15, an apparent product of insulin receptor tyrosine kinase action. Bernier M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 25;263(27):13626–34
Ligand-dependent intersubunit association within the insulin receptor complex activates its intrinsic kinase activity. Böni-Schnetzler M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 15; 263(14):6822–8
Independent mechanisms account for the regulation by protein kinase C of the epidermal growth factor receptor affinity and tyrosine-protein kinase activity. Davis RJ. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 5;263(19):9462–9
Reevaluation of the evidence that an antibody to the insulin receptor is insulinmimetic without activating the protein tyrosine kinase activity of the receptor. Gherzi R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 15;262(35):16900–5
The pp60v-src tyrosine kinase desensitizes epidermal growth factor binding to 3T3 fibroblasts by two distinct protein kinase C-independent mechanisms. Gray GM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 5;263(22):10714–9
A novel ganglioside, de-N-acetyl-GM3 (II3NeuNH2LacCer), acting as a strong promoter for epidermal growth factor receptor kinase and as a stimulator for cell growth. Hanai N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 5;263(13):6296–301
Ganglioside-mediated modulation of cell growth. Specific effects of GM3 and lyso-GM3 in tyrosine phosphorylation of the epidermal growth factor receptor. Hanai N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 5;263(22):10915–21
Involvement of tyrosine protein kinase in the initiation of flagellar movement in rainbow trout spermatozoa. Hayashi H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 5;262(34):16692–8
Synthesis, purification, and characterization of the cytoplasmic domain of the human insulin receptor using a baculovirus expression system. Herrera R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 25;263(12):5560–8
Requirement for receptor-intrinsic tyrosine kinase activities during ligand-induced membrane ruffling of KB cells. Essential sites of src-related growth factor receptor kinases. Izumi T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 25;263(21):10386–93
Lipocortins 1 and 2 as substrates for the insulin receptor kinase in rat liver. Karasik A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 25;263(24):11862–7
Growth factor control of epidermal growth factor receptor kinase activity via an intramolecular mechanism. Koland JG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 15;263(5):2230–7
Properties of a human insulin receptor with a COOH-terminal truncation. I. Insulin binding, autophosphorylation, and endocytosis. McClain DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 25;263(18):8904–11
Insulin receptors with defective tyrosine kinase inhibit normal receptor function at the level of substrate phosphorylation. Maegawa H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 5; 263(25):12629–37
Properties of a human insulin receptor with a COOH-terminal truncation. II. Truncated receptors have normal kinase activity but are defective in signaling metabolic effects. Maegawa H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 25;263(18):8912–7
Tyrosine phosphorylation by the epidermal growth factor receptor kinase induces functional alterations in microtubule-associated protein 2. Nishida E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 25;262(33):16200–4
Activation of the epidermal growth factor receptor tyrosine protein kinase in the absence of receptor oligomerization. Northwood IC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 5; 263(16):7450–3
Tyrosine kinase-activating growth factors potentiate thrombin- and AIF4- -induced phosphoinositide breakdown in hamster fibroblasts. Evidence for positive cross-talk between the two mitogenic signaling pathways. Paris S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 15;263(26):12893–900
Protein tyrosine phosphorylation in response to fertilization. Peaucellier G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 25; 263(27):13806–11
Activation of a tyrosine protein kinase is an early event in the stimulation of T lymphocytes by interleukin-2. Saltzman EM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 25; 263(15):6956–9
Phorbol ester-induced serine phosphorylation of the insulin receptor decreases its tyrosine kinase activity. Takayama S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 5;263(7):3440–7
Synthetic beta-turn peptides as substrates for a tyrosine protein kinase. Tinker DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 15;263(11):5024–6
Relationship of site-specific beta subunit tyrosine autophosphorylation to insulin activation of the insulin receptor (tyrosine) protein kinase activity. Tornqvist HE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 5;263(10):4593–601
Analysis of pp60c-src tyrosine kinase activity and phosphotyrosyl phosphatase activity in human colon carcinoma and normal human colon mucosal cells. DeSeau V, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1987 Oct;35(2):113–28
A431 cell variants lacking the blood group A antigen display increased high affinity epidermal growth factor-receptor number, protein-tyrosine kinase activity, and receptor turnover. Defize LH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Sep; 107(3):939–49
Binding and tyrosine kinase activities of the insulin receptor on Epstein-Barr virus transformed lymphocytes from patients with Werner's syndrome. Kakehi T, et al. **J Gerontol** 1988 Mar;43(2):M40–5
Insulin receptor tyrosine kinase activity is abnormal in circulating cells and cultured fibroblasts but normal in transformed lymphocytes from a type A insulin-resistant patient. Grunberger G, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 Jul; 112(1):122–32
Synaptic protein tyrosine kinase: partial characterization and identification of endogenous substrates. Ellis PD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Aug;51(2):611–20
Protein tyrosine kinase activity and its endogenous substrates in rat brain: a subcellular and regional survey. Hirano AA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 May;50(5):1447–55
Phosphorylation on tyrosine of oestradiol-17 beta receptor in uterus and interaction of oestradiol-17 beta and glucocorticoid receptors with antiphosphotyrosine antibodies. Auricchio F, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987; 27(1–3):245–53
A major site of tyrosine phosphorylation within the SH2 domain of Fujinami sarcoma virus P130gag-fps is not required for protein-tyrosine kinase activity or transforming potential. Weinmaster GA, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Jun;62(6):2016–25
Tyrosine protein kinase substrates in Philadelphia-positive human chronic granulocytic leukemia derived cell lines (K562 and BV173): detection by using an immunoblotting technique. Evans JP, et al. **Leukemia** 1987 Jun;1(6):524–5
Detection of tyrosine protein kinase substrates in fresh leukemia cells and normal blood cells using an immunoblotting technique. Evans JP, et al. **Leukemia** 1987 Nov;1(11):782–5
Assay of growth factor-stimulated tyrosine kinases using synthetic peptide substrates. Pike LJ. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;146:353–62
Changes in protein phosphorylation in Rous sarcoma virus-transformed chicken embryo cells. Cooper JA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1981 Feb;1(2):165–78
Ligand-induced tyrosine kinase activity of the colony-stimulating factor 1 receptor in a murine macrophage cell line. Downing JR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Apr;8(4):1795–9
Structure and ligand specificity of the Drosophila melanogaster insulin receptor. Fernandez-Almonacid R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Aug;7(8):2718–27
A mutant epidermal growth factor receptor with defective protein tyrosine kinase is unable to stimulate proto-oncogene expression and DNA synthesis. Honegger AM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Dec;7(12):4568–71
Hematopoietic growth factors activate the tyrosine phosphorylation of distinct sets of proteins in interleukin-3-dependent murine cell lines. Morla AO, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 May;8(5):2214–8
Tyrosine phosphorylations in vivo associated with v-fms transformation. Morrison DK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jan;8(1):176–85
Nature and specificity of lymphokine independence induced by a selectable retroviral vector expressing v-src. Overell RW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Oct;7(10):3394–401
Reconstitution of the Rous sarcoma virus transforming protein pp60v-src into phospholipid vesicles. Resh MD. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 May;8(5):1896–905
Association of p93c-fes tyrosine protein kinase with granulocytic/monocytic differentiation and resistance to differentiating agents in HL-60 leukemia cells. Yu G, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 Apr;33(4):384–8
Identification of multiple novel polypeptide substrates of the v-src, v-yes, v-fps, v-ros, and v-erb-B oncogenic tyrosine protein kinases utilizing antisera against phosphotyrosine. Kamps MP, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 Apr;2(4):305–15
Activation of pp60c-src tyrosine kinase specific activity in tumor-derived Syrian hamster embryo cells. Kanner SB, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 Apr;2(4):327–35
Avian pp60c-src is more active when expressed in yeast than in vertebrate fibroblasts. Cooper JA, et al. **Oncogene Res** 1987 Sep–Oct;1(4):297–310
Increased tyrosine kinase activity associated with the protein encoded by the activated neu oncogene. Bargmann CI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Aug;85(15):5394–8
Activation of the protein-tyrosine kinase associated with the bombesin receptor complex in small cell lung carcinomas. Gaudino G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr; 85(7):2166–70
Nonmyristoylated p60v-src fails to phosphorylate proteins of 115–120 kDa in chicken embryo fibroblasts. Linder ME, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr;85(8):2608–12
Nerve growth factor induces protein-tyrosine phosphorylation. Maher PA. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Sep;85(18):6788–91
The CD4 receptor is complexed in detergent lysates to a protein-tyrosine kinase (pp58) from human T lymphocytes. Rudd CE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jul; 85(14):5190–4
Effect of protein kinase P on phosphorylations catalyzed by the epidermal growth factor. Abdel-Ghany M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(24):8888–92
A conserved domain regulates interactions of the v-fps protein-tyrosine kinase with the host cell. DeClue JE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(24):9064–8
Protein tyrosine phosphorylation in synaptic vesicles. Pang DT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Feb;85(3):762–6
A common PDGF receptor is activated by homodimeric A and B forms of PDGF. Escobedo JA, et al. **Science** 1988 Jun 10;240(4858):1532–4
Protein phosphorylation and tyrosine kinase activity in medullary thyroid carcinomas of the rat. Oskam R, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1987;8(4):186–202
[Activation of tyrosine kinases during induction of mammary gland tumors in GR mice by ovarian hormones] Mitina RL, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1988 Apr;53(4):573–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Specific dephosphorylation of phosphoproteins by protein-serine and -tyrosine kinases. Kole HK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Aug;85(16):5849–53

PHYSIOLOGY

Protein tyrosine kinases associated with human malignancies. Comoglio PM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;511:256–61 (38 ref.)
The in vitro phosphorylation of calmodulin by the insulin receptor tyrosine kinase. Laurino JP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Aug 15;265(1):8–21
Phosphorylation of glycogen synthase by a bovine thymus protein-tyrosine kinase, p40. Mahrenholz AM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Aug 30;155(1):52–8
Molecular analysis of signal transduction by growth factors. Yarden Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 May 3;27(9):3113–9 (107 ref.)
Cellular transformation, tyrosine kinase oncogenes, and the cellular adhesion plaque. Kellie S. **Bioessays** 1988 Jan; 8(1):25–30 (27 ref.)
A single point mutation has pleiotropic effects on pp60v-src function. Welham MJ, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Jun; 62(6):1898–906
v-fps protein-tyrosine kinase coordinately enhances the malignancy and growth factor responsiveness of pre-neoplastic lung fibroblasts. Sadowski I, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 Mar;2(3):241–7
Post-translational alterations of the tyrosine kinase p56lck in response to activators of protein kinase C. Veillette A, et al. **Oncogene Res** 1988 May;2(4):385–401
Role of insulin receptor phosphorylation in the insulinomimetic effects of hydrogen peroxide. Hayes GR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov;84(22):8115–9
Mechanism of signaling by insulin receptor kinase. Yu KT, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;249:99–112
[Protein tyrosine kinase] Wang ZZ, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1987 Oct;18(4):296–301 (26 ref.) **(Chi)**

PROTEINASES see **PEPTIDE PEPTIDOHYDROLASES**

PROTEINS

Control of hepatic tumor hemorrhage by transcatheter embolization with Ethibloc. Jaschke W, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1988 Jan–Feb;29(1):15–9
Developments in protein microsequencing. Tsugita A. **Adv Biophys** 1987;23:81–113 (57 ref.)
A water-soluble, monitorable peptide and protein crosslinking agent. Aldwin L, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Aug 1;164(2):494–501

A simple apparatus for controlling nucleation and size in protein crystal growth. Gernert KM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Jan;168(1):141–7

Hydrochloric acid hydrolysis of proteins and determination of tryptophan by reversed–phase high–performance liquid chromatography. Ng LT, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Nov 15;167(1):47–52

Nile red as a polarity–sensitive fluorescent probe of hydrophobic protein surfaces. Sackett DL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Dec;167(2):228–34

Microsequence analysis of peptides and proteins. VI. A continuous flow reactor for sample concentration and sequence analysis. Shively JE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Jun;163(2):517–29

Radioiodination of proteins and lipoproteins using N–bromosuccinimide as oxidizing agent. Sinn HJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Apr;170(1):186–92

Analytical methodology to support the pharmaceutical development of peptides and proteins. Sternson LA. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;507:52–63

Secondary structure of proteins through circular dichroism spectroscopy. Johnson WC Jr. **Annu Rev Biophys Biophys Chem** 1988;17:145–66 (92 ref.)

A critical evaluation of methods for prediction of protein secondary structures. Schulz GE. **Annu Rev Biophys Biophys Chem** 1988;17:1–21 (132 ref.)

Immobilization of proteins (antibodies) to supports with a constantly high retention of immunoreactivity involving the formation of a Schiff–base and subsequent reduction to a secondary amine with sodium borohydride or sodium cyanoborohydride has been problematical [letter] Grandics P. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1987 Aug;15(2):163–7

Fourier transform infrared study of proteins with parallel beta–chains. Susi H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Nov 1;258(2):465–9

Reaction of S–nitrosoglutathione with sulfhydryl groups in protein. Park JW. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Apr 29;152(2):916–20

gamma–Glutamylamine derivatives in isolated rat hepatocyte proteins. Piacentini M, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Feb 1; 249(3):813–7

Hydration of aminoacid–DNA and protein–DNA systems. Bonincontro A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 May 1; 37(9):1839–40

Amphiphiles in biology: Kenneth S. Dodgson Memorial Symposium. Cardiff, 31 March–1 April, 1987. Proceedings. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1987 Dec;15 Suppl:1S–89S

Flexibility and rigidity, requirements for the function of proteins and protein pigment complexes. Eleventh Keilin memorial lecture. Huber R. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1987 Dec; 15(6):1009–20

Spectroscopic studies of lipids and biological membranes. Twenty–first Colworth medal lecture. Oldfield E. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1988 Feb;16(1):1–10 (25 ref.)

Amphiphile orientation: physical chemistry and biological function. Tanford C. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1987 Dec;15 Suppl:1S–7S (32 ref.)

The structural roles of amphiphilic molecules. Williams RJ. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1987 Dec;15 Suppl:36S–47S (8 ref.)

Dihydroxypropylation of amino groups of proteins: use of glyceraldehyde as a reversible agent for reductive alkylation. Acharya AS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jun 16; 26(12):3524–30

Two–dimensional NMR studies of the antimicrobial peptide NP–5. Bach AC 2d, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jul 14; 26(14):4389–97

Phase–resolved spectral measurements with several two tryptophan containing proteins. Eftink MR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Dec 15;26(25):8338–46

Main–chain–directed strategy for the assignment of 1H NMR spectra of proteins. Englander SW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Sep 22;26(19):5953–8

Thiophilic adsorption: a comparison of model protein behavior. Hutchens TW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Nov 3; 26(22):7199–204

Anisotropy and anharmonicity of atomic fluctuations in proteins: implications for X–ray analysis. Ichiye T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 May 3;27(9):3487–97

Thermal stability of proteins in the presence of poly(ethylene glycols). Lee LL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Dec 1; 26(24):7813–9

Genetic and structural analysis of the protein stability problem. Matthews BW. **Biochemistry** 1987 Nov 3; 26(22):6885–8

Folding of the nascent peptide chain into a biologically active protein. Tsou CL. **Biochemistry** 1988 Mar 22;27(6):1809–12

Allowance for effects of electrostatic repulsion on protein dimerization. Agapow PM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Mar 23;953(2):197–200

Conformational analysis of lipid–associating proteins in a lipid environment. Brasseur R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Aug 4;943(1):95–102

A versatile procedure for the radioiodination of proteins and labeling reagents. Davison PF. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Nov 6;926(2):195–202

A quasi–elastic neutron–scattering study of the molecular mobility of water associated with a protein both in aqueous solution and adjacent to a charged surfactant interface. Fletcher PD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Apr 28; 954(1):27–36

Improvements in a secondary structure prediction method based on a search for local sequence homologies and its use as a model building tool. Levin JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Aug 10;955(3):283–95

Comparison of experimentally determined protein structures by solution of Bloch equations. Madrid M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Mar 2;953(1):61–9

Isolation of a component from commercial coomassie brilliant blue R–250 that stains rubrophilin and other proteins red on polyacrylamide gels. Rosenthal HL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 May 12;965(2–3):106–13

New insight into protein secondary structure from resolution–enhanced infrared spectra. Surewicz WK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jan 29;952(2):115–30 (72 ref.)

Protein structure determination by nuclear magnetic resonance. Cooke RM, et al. **Bioessays** 1988 Feb–Mar; 8(2):52–6 (32 ref.)

Disulphide bonds and protein stability. Creighton TE. **Bioessays** 1988 Feb–Mar;8(2):57–63 (50 ref.)

Protein Engineering Research Institute. Ikehara M, et al. **Bioessays** 1988 Feb–Mar;8(2):88–91

Analysis, design and modification of loop regions in proteins. Thornton JM, et al. **Bioessays** 1988 Feb–Mar;8(2):63–9 (18 ref.)

Manual N–terminal microsequencing of proteins electroeluted from polyacrylamide gel slices. Kraft R, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1988 Feb;369(2):87–91

Innovations in protein therapeutics: from research to the clinic. Selected abstracts of the 2nd Enzon Conference on Protein Technology. December 8–11, 1987. **Biomater Artif Cells Artif Organs** 1987–88;15(4):751–74

Temperature–induced phase transitions in proteins and lipids. Volume and heat capacity effects. Bendzko PI, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1988 Apr;29(3):301–7

Analysis of fluorescence decay kinetics measured in the frequency domain using distributions of decay times. Lakowicz JR, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1987 Oct;28(1):35–50

Electrical oscillation and fluctuation in phospholipid membranes. Phospholipids can form a channel without protein. Yoshikawa K, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1988 Apr; 29(3):293–9

Methods of molecular modelling of protein–protein interactions. Zielenkiewicz P, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1988 Apr;29(3):219–24 (39 ref.)

Configurational entropy of native proteins. Karplus M, et al. **Biophys J** 1987 Dec;52(6):1083–5

Deuteron field–cycling relaxation spectroscopy and translational water diffusion in protein hydration shells. Schauer G, et al. **Biophys J** 1988 Mar;53(3):397–404

Thermodynamic models for water–protein sorption hysteresis. Bryan WP. **Biopolymers** 1987 Oct; 26(10):1705–16

Prediction of protein helix content from an autocorrelation analysis of sequence hydrophobicities. Horne DS. **Biopolymers** 1988 Mar;27(3):451–77

Theoretical determination of the CD of proteins containing closely packed antiparallel beta–sheets. Manning MC, et al. **Biopolymers** 1987 Oct;26(10):1731–52

Conformational constraints of amino acid side chains in alpha–helices. Piela L, et al. **Biopolymers** 1987 Aug; 26(8):1273–86

Proline–induced constraints in alpha–helices. Piela L, et al. **Biopolymers** 1987 Sep;26(9):1587–600

Identification of regions of potential flexibility in protein structures: folding units and correlations with intron positions. Segawa S, et al. **Biopolymers** 1988 Jan;27(1):23–40

The effect of amino acid substitution on protein–folding and –unfolding transition studied by computer simulation. Taketomi H, et al. **Biopolymers** 1988 Apr;27(4):527–59

Frictional models for stochastic simulations of proteins. Venable RM, et al. **Biopolymers** 1988 Jun;27(6):1001–14

Statistical mechanics of DNA and protein suitable for computer calculation. Saitô N. **Cell Biophys** 1987 Dec; 11:321–9

The design of a four–helix bundle protein. DeGrado WF, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1987;52:521–6

Molecular dynamics: applications to proteins. Karplus M, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1987;52:381–90

Chemical modification of thiol group(s) in protein: application to the study of anti–microtubular drugs binding. Han KK, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987; 88(4):1057–65 (47 ref.)

Computer applications in nucleic acids and protein research. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1988 Mar;4(1):1–232

PROTEUS: a suite of programs for prediction of structural features of proteins using an Apple IIe. Pascarella S, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1987 Nov;3(4):325–31

Two–dimensional abstract representations (signatures) of proteins. Reisner AH, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1987 Sep; 3(3):171–5

A multiple alignment program for protein sequences. Santibánez M, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1987 Jun; 3(2):111–4

Multiple sequence alignment by a pairwise algorithm. Taylor WR. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1987 Jun;3(2):81–7

A microcomputer program for hydropathic analysis of proteins with I/O through word processing and graphics software. Weise MJ. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1986 Jun; 2(2):103–6

Protein layer formation on artificial membranes. Ritz E, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1987;59:80–9

Adsorption of proteins by chrysotile and crocidolite: role of molecular weight and charge density. Valerio F, et al. **Environ Res** 1987 Dec;44(2):312–20

18th Sir Hans Krebs lecture. Knowledge–based protein modelling and design. Blundell T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Mar 15;172(3):513–20 (45 ref.)

Direct and indirect electron transfer between electrodes and redox proteins. Frew JE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Mar 1;172(2):261–9 (81 ref.)

Protein immobilization on the surface of liposomes via carbodiimide activation in the presence of N–hydroxysulfosuccinimide. Bogdanov AA Jr, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Apr 25;231(2):381–4

Complete assignment of lysine resonances in 1H NMR spectra of proteins as probes of surface structure and dynamics. Chazin WJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Sep 28; 222(1):109–14

Crystal structure of a complex between thermitase from Thermoactinomyces vulgaris and the leech inhibitor eglin. Dauter Z, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Aug 15;236(1):171–8

Two rat homologues of human cystatin C. Esnard A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Aug 29;236(2):475–8

Determination of three–dimensional structures of proteins from interproton distance data by hybrid distance geometry–dynamical simulated annealing calculations. Nilges M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Mar 14;229(2):317–24

Rapid hydrolysis of proteins and peptides by means of microwave technology and its application to amino acid analysis. Chen ST, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1987 Oct; 30(4):572–6

Propensity for spontaneous succinimide formation from aspartyl and asparaginyl residues in cellular proteins. Clarke S. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1987 Dec;30(6):808–21

Astatination of proteins using an N–succinimidyl tri–n–butylstannyl benzoate intermediate. Zalutsky MR, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1988;39(3):227–32

Computer assisted size measurement on a digitising tablet of nucleic acid and protein molecules from gels. Taylor P, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1987 Apr;14(2):71–83

Separation of peptides on the basis of the difference in positive charge: simultaneous isolation of C–terminal and blocked N–terminal peptides from tryptic digests. Kawasaki H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Aug; 102(2):393–400

Effects of hydrated water on protein unfolding. Ooi T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Jan;103(1):114–20

Oxidative degradation of glucose adducts to protein. Formation of 3–(N epsilon–lysino)–lactic acid from model compounds and glycated proteins. Ahmed MU, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 25;263(18):8816–21

Mechanism of formation of the putative advanced glycosylation end product and protein cross–link 2–(2–furoyl)–4(5)–(2–furanyl)–1H–imidazole. Njoroge FG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 5;263(22):10646–52

Dissociation and reassociation of trichocyst proteins: biochemical and ultrastructural studies. Peterson JB, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1987 Feb;87 (Pt 1):3–25

Characterization of genes and proteins involved in excision repair of human cells. Hoeijmakers JH. **J Cell Sci [Suppl]** 1987;6:111–25

Demonstration of catecholamine and resorcinolamine derivatives as formaldehyde–induced fluorescence in protein models. Bryan LJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1988 Jun;36(6):615–20

A new method for reduction of endotoxin contamination from protein solutions. Karplus TE, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Dec 24;105(2):211–20

International Workshop on Monokines and Other Non–Lymphocytic Cytokines. Hilton Head Island, South Carolina, December 6–10, 1987. Program and abstracts. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1987 Nov;42(5):533–620

Analysis of sequence–similar pentapeptides in unrelated protein tertiary structures. Strategies for protein folding and a guide for site–directed mutagenesis. Argos P. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Sep 20;197(2):331–48

Structure and hydrodynamic properties of plectin molecules. Foisner R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Dec 5;198(3):515–31

Detecting homology of distantly related proteins with consensus sequences. Patthy L. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Dec 20; 198(4):567–77

Calculations of electrostatic properties in proteins. Analysis of contributions from induced protein dipoles. Van Belle D, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Dec 20;198(4):721–35

An efficient string matching algorithm with K substitutions for nucleotide and amino acid sequences. Landau GM, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1987 Jun 21;126(4):483–90

On the prediction of functionally equivalent residues at given sites in proteins [letter] Viswanadhan VN. **J Theor Biol** 1987 Jan 7;124(1):123–5

Covalent attachment of proteins to liposomes. Heath TD. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;149:111–9

Chemical reduction of disulfides. Jocelyn PC. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;143:246–56

Computer programs for analyzing DNA and protein sequences. Lewitter FI, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987; 155:582–93

Structure–function analysis of proteins through the design, synthesis, and study of peptide models. Taylor JW, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;154:473–98

Analysis for disulfide bonds in peptides and proteins. Thannhauser TW, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;143:115–9

Natural selection and the molecular clock. Gillespie JH. **Mol Biol Evol** 1986 Mar;3(2):138–55

Charge changes in protein evolution. Peetz EW, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1986 Jan;3(1):84–94

Mechanism of formation and quantitation of imines, pyrroles, and stable nonpyrrole adducts in 2,5-hexanedione-treated protein. DeCaprio AP, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Oct; 32(4):542-8

Application of new techniques for the detection of carcinogen adducts to human population monitoring. Santella RM. **Mutat Res** 1988 May-Aug;205(1-4):271-82 (99 ref.)

Protein dynamics. Hard facts on soft centres. Artymiuk P. **Nature** 1988 Apr 14;332(6165):582

Protein structure: the 14th barrel rolls out [news] Chothia C. **Nature** 1988 Jun 16;333(6174):598-9

Protein structure. What's left out tells the story [news] Schutt CE. **Nature** 1988 Aug 4;334(6181):381

Cloning of bovine GAP and its interaction with oncogenic ras p21. Vogel US, et al. **Nature** 1988 Sep 1;335(6185):90-3

Getting sense out of sequence data. von Heijne G. **Nature** 1988 Jun 16;333(6174):605-7

What about protein polarity? [news] Warshel A. **Nature** 1987 Nov 5-11;330(6143):15-6

A new method for 99Tcm-labelling of proteins with an application to clot detection with an antifibrin monoclonal antibody. Feitsma RI, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1987 Oct; 8(10):771-7

Ligation of oligonucleotides to nucleic acids or proteins via disulfide bonds. Chu BC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 11;16(9):3671-91

A statistical examination of self-ordering of amino acids in proteins. Kok RA, et al. **Orig Life Evol Biosph** 1988; 18(1-2):135-42

Lanthanide ions as luminescent probes of biomolecular structure. O'Hara PB. **Photochem Photobiol** 1987 Dec; 46(6):1067-70 (28 ref.)

Studies on the physical state of water in living cells and model systems. VI. Concentration-dependent sustained volume changes of dialysis sacs containing aqueous solution of native and denatured protein, gelatin, and oxygen-containing polymers immersed in solutions of Na salt and of sugar and sugar alcohol. Ling GN, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1987;19(3):177-92

Protein dynamics and reaction rates: mode-specific chemistry in large molecules? Bialek W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Aug;85(16):5908-12

Energetics of the structure of the four-alpha-helix bundle in proteins. Chou KC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun;85(12):4295-9

Structural principles of parallel beta-barrels in proteins. Lasters I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 May; 85(10):3338-42

Tracer diffusion of globular proteins in concentrated protein solutions. Muramatsu N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 May;85(9):2984-8

Spin glasses and the statistical mechanics of protein folding. Bryngelson JD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov; 84(21):7524-8

Monte Carlo-minimization approach to the multiple-minima problem in protein folding. Li Z, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Oct;84(19):6611-5

Molecular and stochastic dynamics of proteins. Nadler W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov;84(22):7933-7

Binary liquid phase separation and critical phenomena in a protein/water solution. Thomson JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Oct;84(20):7079-83

Protein Sequence Database of the Protein Identification Resource (PIR). Barker WC, et al. **Protein Seq Data Anal** 1988 Feb;1(3):195-250

Protein sequence database of the protein identification resource (PIR). Barker WC, et al. **Protein Seq Data Anal** 1987;1(2):129-75

Protein sequence database of the protein identification resource (PIR). Barker WC, et al. **Protein Seq Data Anal** 1987;1(1):43-98

Proteolysis Data Bank: specificity of alpha-chymotrypsin from computation of protein cleavages. Keil B. **Protein Seq Data Anal** 1987;1(1):13-20

Detection of weak sequence homology of proteins for tertiary structure prediction. Nishikawa K, et al. **Protein Seq Data Anal** 1987;1(2):107-16

Extension of the fragment method to calculate amino acid zwitterion and side chain partition coefficients. Abraham DJ, et al. **Proteins** 1987;2(2):130-52

Protein fluorescence quenching by small molecules: protein penetration versus solvent exposure. Calhoun DB, et al. **Proteins** 1986 Oct;1(2):109-15

PseqIP: a nonredundant and exhaustive protein sequence data bank generated from 4 major existing collections. Claverie JM, et al. **Proteins** 1986 Sep;1(1):60-5

Anisotropy and anharmonicity of atomic fluctuations in proteins: analysis of a molecular dynamics simulation. Ichiye T, et al. **Proteins** 1987;2(3):236-59

Distribution of accessible surfaces of amino acids in globular proteins. Lawrence C, et al. **Proteins** 1987;2(2):153-61

Identification of structural motifs from protein coordinate data: secondary structure and first-level supersecondary structure. Richards FM, et al. **Proteins** 1988;3(2):71-84

Protein hydrophobicity: is it the sum of its parts? Rose GD. **Proteins** 1987;2(2):79-80

Distance geometry and related methods for protein structure determination from NMR data. Braun W. **Q Rev Biophys** 1987 May;19(3-4):115-57 (111 ref.)

Quench cooled ice crystal imprint size: a micro-method for study of macromolecular hydration. Cameron IL, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1988 Jun;2(2):885-98

Solute exclusion by polymer and protein-dominated water: correlation with results of nuclear magnetic resonance (NMR) and calorimetric studies and their significance for the understanding of the physical state of water in living cells. Ling GN. **Scanning Microsc** 1988 Jun;2(2):871-84 (66 ref.)

Exploiting the insights from protein structure [news] Jasny B. **Science** 1988 May 6;240(4853):722-3

Time-resolved photoacoustic calorimetry: probing the energetics and dynamics of fast chemical and biochemical reactions. Peters KS, et al. **Science** 1988 Aug 26; 241(4869):1053-7 (40 ref.)

Characterization of a helical protein designed from first principles. Regan L, et al. **Science** 1988 Aug 19; 241(4868):976-8

The role of protein structure in chromatographic behavior. Regnier FE. **Science** 1987 Oct 16;238(4825):319-23 (38 ref.)

Thermodynamic and magnetic resonance studies on the hydration of polymers: II. Protein-water interactions in powered ribonuclease. Janzen H, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1988 Mar-Apr;43(3-4):285-93

[The "protein-machine" concept and its consequences] Chernavskiĭ DS, et al. **Biofizika** 1987 Sep-Oct;32(5):775-81 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structural and physico-chemical properties of amino acids of functionally important regions of proteins] Eroshkin AM, et al. **Biofizika** 1987 Nov-Dec;32(6):972-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of protein dynamics using Mössbauer spectroscopy] Krupianskiĭ IuF, et al. **Biofizika** 1987 Sep-Oct;32(5):761-74 (69 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protein stability and hydrophobic interactions] Privalov PL. **Biofizika** 1987 Sep-Oct;32(5):742-60 (78 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of acylation of protein amino groups with fatty acid chlorides in a system of reversed micelles of aerosol OT in octane] Kabanov AV, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1987 Oct; 13(10):1321-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relaxation phenomena in systems of protein-containing reverse micelles of surfactants in organic solvents] Kabanov AV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1988 Mar-Apr;22(2):473-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prognosis of the degree of exposure of amino acid residues in globular proteins in relation to various problems of protein engineering] Rodionov MA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1987 Sep-Oct;21(5):1422-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Percutaneous obliteration of a chronic duodenal fistula. Bianchi A, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Jun;75(6):572

Ectopic bone induction on and in porous hydroxyapatite combined with collagen and bone morphogenetic protein. Takaoka K, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Sep;(234):250-4

Response of the mouse femoral muscle to an implant of a composite of bone morphogenetic protein and plaster of Paris. Yamazaki Y, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Sep;(234):240-9

Role of pancreatic duct occlusion with prolamine (Ethibloc) in necrotizing pancreatitis. Cavuoti OP, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Mar;103(3):361-6

[Evaluation of maximal filtration capacity and renal functional reserve by an oral protein-loading test in adults and children] Colome MF, et al. **Nephrologie** 1987; 8(4):197-204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pancreatic duct occlusion in resection treatment of chronic pancreatitis and cancer of the head of the pancreas. A 3-year follow-up study] Lorenz D, et al. **Chirurg** 1988 Feb; 59(2):90-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Delayed foreign-body reaction to silk sutures in pediatric neurosurgical patients. Rossitch E Jr, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1987;3(6):375-8

On delayed reactions to buried silk sutures [letter] Rossitch E Jr. **NC Med J** 1987 Dec;48(12):669-70

[Transforming activity of DNA and proteins in continuous cell cultures and the safety of biologicals] Bektimitov TA. **Vopr Virusol** 1987 Sep-Oct;32(5):519-24 (49 ref.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Inhibition of the formation of protein storage granules by glutaurine in the larval fat body cells of Mamestra brassicae (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Sass M, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1986; 37(3-4):249-57

Are acquired nevi oestrogen-dependent tumours? Jemec GB, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1987;67(5):451-3

Human cystatins in normal and diseased tissues--a review. Järvinen M, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1987;82(1):5-18 (45 ref.)

Protein contents of cysts in autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease [letter] Argiles A, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1988; 8(1):80-1

Seminal plasma proteins of fertile and infertile men analyzed by two-dimensional electrophoresis. Ayyagari RR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Dec;157(6):1528-33

Evaluation of contact lenses by microbial enumeration and protein determination. Barr JT, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1988 Jun;65(6):476-80

Distribution of chromogranin A and secretogranin I (chromogranin B) in neuroendocrine cells and tumors. Lloyd RV, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Feb;130(2):296-304

Distribution of proteins in pulmonary edema. The value of fractional concentrations. Sprung CL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Oct;136(4):957-63

Tryptic peptide analysis of nanogram quantities of proteins: radioiodination of proteins detected by silver staining in polyacrylamide gels. Arezzo F, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Dec;167(2):387-93

Protein blotting with direct blotting electrophoresis. Beck S. **Anal Biochem** 1988 May 1;170(2):361-6

Protein analysis on two-dimensional polyacrylamide gels in the femtogram range: use of a new sulfur-labeling reagent. Boxberg YV. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Mar;169(2):372-5

An 8- to 10-fold enhancement in sensitivity for quantitation of proteins by modified application of colloidal gold. Ciesiolka T, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Feb 1;168(2):280-3

Fast method for two-dimensional electrophoresis of proteins from biological samples. Das J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Jul;164(1):175-80

Colloidal gold staining and immunoprobing of proteins on the same nitrocellulose blot. Egger D, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Nov 1;166(2):413-7

Quantitative surface studies of protein adsorption by infrared spectroscopy. II. Quantification of adsorbed and bulk proteins. Fink DJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Aug 15; 165(1):147-54

Use of a scanning densitometer or an ELISA plate reader for measurement of nanogram amounts of protein in crude extracts from biological tissues. Ghosh S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Mar;169(2):227-33

Microsequence analysis of peptides and proteins: trimethylsilylisothiocyanate as a reagent for COOH-terminal sequence analysis. Hawke DH, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Nov 1;166(2):298-307

Protein determination using bicinchoninic acid in the presence of sulfhydryl reagents. Hill HD, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Apr;170(1):203-8

Analyses of intramolecular disulfide bonds in proteins by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis following two-step alkylation. Hirose M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Jan; 168(1):193-201

Ion-enhanced fluorescence staining of sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gels using bis(8-p-toluidino-1-naphthalenesulfonate). Horowitz PM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Sep;165(2):430-4

Quantification of proteins in the low nanogram range by staining with the colloidal gold stain AuroDye. Hunter JB, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Aug 1;164(2):430-3

Preparative displacement electrophoresis (isotachophoresis) of proteins on cellulose columns. Johansson G, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Nov 1;166(2):267-75

Polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of several proteins in the presence of sodium oligooxyethylene dodecyl ether sulfates or a commercially available analog. Koide M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Jul;164(1):150-5

Computer prediction of potential immunogenic determinants from protein amino acid sequence. Krchňák V, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Aug 15;165(1):200-7

A silver-binding assay for measuring nanogram amounts of protein in solution. Krystal G. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Nov 15;167(1):86-96

Fluorography of tritium-labeled proteins in silver-stained polyacrylamide gels. Kulcsár P, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 May 1;170(2):528-31

A stain for iron-containing proteins sensitive to nanogram levels of iron. Kuo CF, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Apr; 170(1):183-5

On the use of polyethylenimine as a carrier for protein sequencing: comparison with polybrene. Le Caer JP, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Mar;169(2):246-52

Copper staining: a five-minute protein stain for sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gels. Lee C, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Nov 1;166(2):308-12

High-performance liquid chromatography-based assay for the quantitation of protein maleylation at the picomole level. McCall MN, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Nov 1; 166(2):440-5

Protein precipitation assay for quantitation of tannins: determination of protein in tannin-protein complex. Makkar HP, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Nov 1;166(2):435-9

Electrophoresis of honey: characterization of trace proteins from a complex biological matrix by silver staining. Marshall T, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Dec;167(2):301-3

An affinity gel for the inhibition, binding, and isolation of serine proteases. Millqvist E, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 May 1;170(2):289-92

Selective silver-staining methods for RNA and proteins in the same polyacrylamide gels. Paleologue A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Mar;169(2):234-8

Fiftyfold amplification of the Lowry protein assay. Sargent MG. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Jun;163(2):476-81

A solid-phase method for the quantitation of protein in the presence of sodium dodecyl sulfate and other interfering substances. Sheffield JB, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Oct; 166(1):49-54

Fluorescent staining of proteins transferred to nitrocellulose allowing for subsequent probing with antisera. Szewczyk B, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Aug 1;164(2):303-6

Low volume processing of protein blots in rolling drums. Thomas N, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 May 1;170(2):393-6

Peptide and protein mapping by 252Cf-plasma desorption mass spectrometry. Tsarbopoulos A, et al.

Anal Biochem 1988 May 15;171(1):113–23

Protein estimation in tissues containing high levels of lipid: modifications to Lowry's method of protein determination. Upreti GC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Feb 1;168(2):421–7

Microsequence analysis of peptides and proteins. VIII. Improved electroblotting of proteins onto membranes and derivatized glass-fiber sheets. Xu QY, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Apr;170(1):19–30

Direct nanogram quantitation of nucleic acid and protein with a continuous-flow microcell. Zhu JD, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Feb 15;169(1):138–41

Automated synthesis and sequence analysis of biological macromolecules. Smith LM. **Anal Chem** 1988 Mar 15; 60(6):381A–390A (28 ref.)

High-performance liquid chromatography of proteins on stabilized polymer-diol-bonded silica-gel stationary phase. Szabó G, et al. **Anal Chem** 1988 Feb 1;60(3):213–6

Protein analysis with bicinchoninic acid. Shihabi ZK, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1988 May-Jun;18(3):235–9

The chemistry of vomeronasally detected pheromones: characterization of an aphrodisiac protein. Singer AG, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;519:287–98 (27 ref.)

Protein profiles of benign hypertrophic prostate: stroma-abundant distribution of BPH-associated nonhistone proteins. Mizutani M, et al. **Arch Androl** 1987; 19(1):43–57

Interlaboratory comparison of total cytochrome P-450 and protein determinations in rat liver microsomes. Reinvestigation of assay conditions. Rutten AA, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1987;61(1):27–33

Tightly bound non-histone proteins: distribution of tissue-specific components in the chromatin organization. Allegra P, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1987;31(3):247–53

Pattern of repeating aromatic residues in synexin. Similarity to the cytoplasmic domain of synaptophysin. Creutz CE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 May 16; 152(3):1298–303

Protein analysis of NCA-50 shows identity to NCA cDNA deduced sequences and indicates posttranslational modifications. Grunert F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jun 30;153(3):1105–15

Subcellular distribution and isoelectric heterogeneity of the substrate for ADP-ribosyl transferase from Clostridium botulinum. Narumiya S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Feb 15;150(3):1122–30

Biochemical comparison of fibroblast populations from different periodontal tissues: characterization of matrix protein and collagenolytic enzyme synthesis. Otsuka K, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1988 Mar;66(3):167–76

Characterization and temperature regulation of soluble proteins of a male sterile tomato mutant. Sawhney VK, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1987 Oct;25(9–10):717–28

Characterization and localization of the putative 'link' component in rat small-intestinal mucin. Fahim RE, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 May 1;243(3):631–40

Lipid peroxidation, protein thiols and calcium homeostasis in bromobenzene-induced liver damage. Casini AF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Nov 1;36(21):3689–95

Immunoblotting—an update. Towbin H. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1988 Apr;16(2):131

Characterization of the small hydrophobic proteins associated with pulmonary surfactant. Yu SH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Oct 17;921(3):437–48

Characterization of protein synthesis initiation factor 2 from Xenopus laevis oocytes. Carvallo P, et al. **Biochimie** 1988 Feb;70(2):237–43

Labeling of the proteins at the surface of the pancreatic zymogen granule using diazotized [125I]iodosulfanilic acid. Le Bel D. **Biochimie** 1988 Feb;70(2):291–5

N-terminal sequences of oat avenins compared to other cereal prolamins. Pernollet JC, et al. **Biochimie** 1987 Jun-Jul;69(6–7):683–9

Protein X, a proteolysis product of human pancreatic juice. Immunological relationship with trypsinogen I. Amouric M, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1987 Nov; 368(11):1525–32

The distribution of rat testibumin in the male reproductive tract. Cheng CY, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Nov;37(4):875–85

Identification of a protein in the fibrous sheath of the sperm flagellum. Fenderson BA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Mar; 38(2):345–57

Human seminal vesicle-specific antigen during semen liquefaction. McGee RS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Sep; 37(2):431–9

Uterine-specific proteins in luminal secretions of swine leukocyte antigen-inbred miniature swine with cystic endometrial hyperplasia. Segerson EC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Jun;38(5):1085–91

A uterine cell mitogen distinct from epidermal growth factor in porcine uterine luminal fluids: characterization and partial purification. Simmen RC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Apr;38(3):551–61

SDS-PAGE analysis of the protein layers adsorbing in vivo and in vitro to bone substituting materials. Veerman EC, et al. **Biomaterials** 1987 Nov;8(6):442–8

On the theoretical prediction of protein antigenic determinants from amino acid sequences. Hofmann HJ, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987;46(11):855–66

Hydrogen bonds between protein side chains and phosphates and their role in biological calcification. Carmona P, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1987 Nov;28(2):161–7

A colorimetric procedure to monitor the extent of crosslinking of proteins by bisimidoesters. Kamra A, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1988 Jun;10(3):287–93

Protein fluorescence and its relationship to free radical activity. Jones AF, et al. **Br J Cancer [Suppl]** 1987 Jun; 8:60–5 (30 ref.)

A new densitometric procedure to measure protein levels in tissue slices used in quantitative autoradiography. Miller JA, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Apr 26;447(1):60–6

The osmosedimentation effect: its application to chemical and biochemical separation. Galembeck F, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1987;20(3–4):297–312 (27 ref.)

Osteocalcin and bone morphometric parameters in adults without bone disease. Garcia-Carrasco M, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1988 Jan;42(1):13–7

In vitro rat myocyte cardiotoxicity model for antitumor antibiotics using adenosine triphosphate/protein ratios. Dorr RT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Sep 15;48(18):5222–7

The jellyfish and its polyp: a comparative study of gene expression monitored by the protein patterns, using two-dimensional gels with double-label autoradiography. Bally A, et al. **Cell Differ** 1988 Mar;23(1–2):93–102

Analysis of proteins in the peripheral and central regions of amphibian oocytes and eggs. Capco DG, et al. **Cell Differ** 1988 Apr;23(3):155–64

Proteolytic enzyme sensors using an ion-sensitive field effect transistor. Fu H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Mar; 36(3):1190–3

Detection of elution profile of protein in the presence of phenyl-based detergent during high-performance liquid chromatography of cytochrome P-450. Imaoka S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Dec;35(12):4868–71

Formation of cross-links and fluorescence in polylysine, soluble proteins and membrane proteins by reaction with 1-butanal. Kikugawa K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Feb;36(2):685–92

Partial structural revision of porcine pancreatic colipase. Sakina K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Jan; 36(1):424–9

New heterobifunctional cross-linking reagents for protein conjugation, N-(bromoacetamido-n-alkanoyloxy)succinimides. Zaitsu K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 May;35(5):1991–7

A new europium chelate for protein labelling and time-resolved fluorometric applications. Evangelista RA, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1988 Jun;21(3):173–8

An examination of heart proteins by two-dimensional electrophoresis. Gianazza E, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Nov; 33(11):2011–8

Optimization of protein measurement in biological fluids by the dye-binding-SDS method [letter] Macart M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 May;34(5):998–9

Stability of protein and mRNA in human postmortem liver—analysis by two-dimensional gel electrophoresis. Finger JM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Dec;170(2–3):209–18

A study of androgen-resistant subjects indicates that the 6.7 pI/56 kDa protein in genital skin fibroblasts is related to the androgen receptor. Nickel B, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1988 Feb;11(1):22–33

Patterns of human seminal plasma proteins on polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Jennings MG, et al. **Clin Reprod Fertil** 1987 Feb-Apr;5(1–2):45–54

Chemical composition of blood and seminal plasma of Barbus aeneus (Cyprinidae). Vlok W, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988;90(1):49–51

Developmental changes in cuticular proteins of Ascaris suum. Fetterer RH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1988; 90(2):321–7

Initiation of DNA replication by primer proteins: bacteriophage phi 29 and its relatives. Salas M. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1988;136:71–88 (74 ref.)

Evaluation of DNA and nuclear protein features for their use in describing normal and malignant endometrium. Oud PS, et al. **Cytometry** 1987 Sep;8(5):453–60

A ventrally localized inhibitor of melanization in Xenopus laevis skin. Fukuzawa T, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Sep; 129(1):25–36

The high-molecular-weight J1 glycoproteins are immunochemically related to tenascin. Faissner A, et al. **Differentiation** 1988;37(2):104–14

Impact of detergents on the protein histochemistry of various cell types of the gill epithelium of Rita rita. Roy D. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1988 Apr;15(2):206–11

Identification and characterization of an abundant ovarian interstitial gland protein associated with sexual maturity in rabbits. Washenik KJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Apr; 122(4):1663–71

Shape and location of eukaryotic initiation factor eIF-2 on the 40S ribosomal subunit of rat liver. Immunoelectron-microscopic and hydrodynamic investigations. Bommer UA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Mar 15;172(3):653–62

Mapping of catalytic domains and phosphorylation sites in the multifunctional pyrimidine-biosynthetic protein CAD. Carrey EA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Feb 1;171(3):583–8

Fluorescent labeling of cysteinyl residues. Application to extensive primary structure analysis of proteins on a microscale. Gorman JJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Oct 1;168(1):169–79

tRNA-mediated labelling of proteins with biotin. A nonradioactive method for the detection of cell-free translation products. Kurzchalia TV, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Mar 15;172(3):663–8

Fluorescence-quenching-resolved spectroscopy of proteins. Wasylewski Z, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Mar 15; 172(3):719–24

Plectin from bovine lenses. Chemical properties, structural analysis and initial identification of interaction partners. Weitzer G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Nov 16;169(1):41–52

Interactions between protein-gold complexes and cell surfaces: a method for precise quantitation. Kehle T, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1987 Dec;45(1):80–7

Trichothiodystrophy without photosensitivity. Biochemical, ultrastructural and DNA repair studies. Fois A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1988 May;147(4):439–41

The disappearance of a cyclin-like protein and the appearance of statin is correlated with the onset of differentiation during myogenesis in vitro. Connolly JA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Feb;174(2):461–71

Isolation and amino acid composition of the isotypes of a rat Clara cell specific protein. Singh G, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1987;13(3):299–309

Leishmania braziliensis panamensis: increased infectivity resulting from heat shock. Smejkal RM, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1988 Feb;65(1):1–9

Protein dynamics and distance determination by NOE measurements. LeMaster DM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Aug 15;236(1):71–6

Evidence for the identity of anti-proteinase pulmonary protein CCSP and uteroglobin. López de Haro MS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 May 23;232(2):351–3

Immunochemical characterization of the modulator protein of the ATP,Mg-dependent protein phosphatase. Vanden Abeele C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 May 9;232(1):167–71

An improved colloidal silver staining method of protein blots on nitrocellulose membranes. Kovařík A, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1987;33(4):253–7

Observations on intraspecific variation of total protein, amino acid and total nonprotein compound levels and their fractions in the muscles, hepatopancreas and gonads of two crustaceans, Portunus pelagicus (L.) and Penaeus kerathurus (L.), in relation to maturation. I. Total proteins and amino acids. Hilmy AM, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1988;36(2):188–99

Analysis of human vaginal secretions by SDS-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Itoh Y, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1988 Jun;37(4):237–42

The impact of different fixation procedures on staining of macromolecules in a microtiter system. Barer MR, et al. **Histochem J** 1987 Dec;19(12):671–5

Analysis of protein patterns from different organs and cell fractions of trisomy 19 mice. Zeindl-Eberhart E, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Dec;77(4):371–8

Protein profile of amniotic fluid in normal pregnancy. Galdhar NR, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 May;85:550–2

Pleomorphic adenoma and adenoid-cystic carcinoma of the salivary glands: comparative immunohistochemical patterns. Tomasino RM, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1987 Jan-Apr;2(1):1–8

Recognition of conserved surface protein epitopes on Anaplasma centrale and Anaplasma marginale isolates from Israel, Kenya and the United States. Palmer GH, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1988 Feb;18(1):33–8

Chemical approach to synthetic immunogens in clinical chemistry. Delpierre C, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1987;14(4):281–8

In vitro magnetic resonance properties of CNS neoplasms and associated cysts. Jungreis CA, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Jan;23(1):12–6

Quantitation of electrophoretic eluted proteins. Magnani M, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1988 Mar-Apr;37(2):96–103

Immunohistochemistry of secretory proteins in the bull seminal vesicle. Aumüller G, et al. **J Anat** 1987 Feb; 150:43–8

Presence of ribonucleoproteins and basic proteins in the nuage and intermitochondrial bars of human spermatogonia. Paniagua R, et al. **J Anat** 1985 Dec; 143:201–6

Presence of basic proteins and ribonucleoproteins in the neck region of human spermatids and spermatozoa. Paniagua R, et al. **J Anat** 1987 Apr;151:137–42

Prediction of empty body components in steers by urea dilution. Hammond AC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Feb; 66(2):354–60

Evaluation of amino acid analysis as reference method to quantitate highly purified proteins. Sittampalam GS, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1988 Jul-Aug;71(4):833–8

Characterization of biotinylated proteins in mammalian cells using 125I-streptavidin. Bramwell ME. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1987 Dec;15(3–4):125–32

Enhancement of polyacrylamide gel slice dissolution in hydrogen peroxide by cupric sulfate. Donato H, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1988 Apr;15(6):331–5

A simplified method for the electrophoretic analysis of hair proteins. Marshall T, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1987 Jan;14(1):53–8

Automation of protein assays with a microcomputer interfaced to a spectrophotometer. Ross SM, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1987 Jun;14(3):161–6

Protein blotting on nitrocellulose: some important aspects of the resolution and detection of antigens in complex extracts. Tovey ER, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1987 Jan;14(1):1–17

Protein determination in materials containing melanin. Vedralová E, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1987 Sep;

14(6):343–8
Alpha subunit of eukaryotic translational initiation factor-2 is a heat-shock protein. Colbert RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 15;262(35):16763–6
Metabolic regulation during early frog development. Identification of proteins labeled by 32P-glycolytic intermediates. Dworkin MB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 15;262(35):17038–45
Reproducible high yield sequencing of proteins electrophoretically separated and transferred to an inert support. Moos M Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 5; 263(13):6005–8
Histatins, a novel family of histidine-rich proteins in human parotid secretion. Isolation, characterization, primary structure, and fungistatic effects on Candida albicans. Oppenheim FG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 5; 263(16):7472–7
A tissue-specific protein in rat osteogenic tissues. Mardon HJ, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1987 Jun;2(3):191–9
Increased amount of a mitochondria-associated 21 x 10(3) dalton protein in human gastrointestinal tumors. Welter C, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1988;114(4):411–4
Cytoskeleton-associated plectin: in situ localization, in vitro reconstitution, and binding to immobilized intermediate filament proteins. Foisner R, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Mar; 106(3):723–33
Acetylcholine receptor-aggregating proteins are associated with the extracellular matrix of many tissues in Torpedo. Godfrey EW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Apr;106(4):1263–72
Deep-etch visualization of proteins involved in clathrin assembly. Heuser JE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Sep; 107(3):877–86
Tenascin is associated with chondrogenic and osteogenic differentiation in vivo and promotes chondrogenesis in vitro. Mackie EJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Dec;105(6 Pt 1):2569–79
Tyrosine phosphorylated proteins in different tissues during chick embryo development. Maher PA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 May;106(5):1747–55
Antibodies to rat pancreas Golgi subfractions: identification of a 58-kD cis-Golgi protein. Saraste J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Nov;105(5):2021–9
Phosphotyrosine-modified proteins are concentrated at the membranes of epithelial and endothelial cells during tissue development in chick embryos. Takata K, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 May;106(5):1757–64
Maintenance of periportal and pericentral oxygen tensions in primary rat hepatocyte cultures: influence on cellular DNA and protein content monitored by flow cytometry. Holzer C, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Nov;133(2):297–304
Sixth International Symposium on High-Performance Liquid Chromatography of Proteins, Peptides and Polynucleotides. Baden-Baden, October 20–22, 1986. Proceedings. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jun 26;397:1–448
Interaction of proteins with immobilized Cu2+. Quantitation of adsorption capacity, adsorption isotherms and equilibrium constants by frontal analysis. Belew M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Aug 21;403:197–206
High-performance liquid chromatography in protein sequence determinations. Castagnola M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 May 25;440:231–51
Isolation of haem-bearing peptides of haem proteins by the use of adsorption chromatography. Chersi A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Dec 11;410(2):463–5
High-performance liquid chromatography of phenylthiocarbamyl-amino acids. Application to carboxyl-terminal sequencing of proteins. Gimenez-Gallego G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Nov 13; 409:299–304
High-performance adsorption chromatography of proteins on 2-micron spherical beads of hydroxyapatite. Hjertén S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 May 25;440:305–13
New metal chelate adsorbent selective for proteins and peptides containing neighbouring histidine residues. Hochuli E, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Dec 18;411:177–84
Rapid analysis of proteins and peptides by reversed-phase chromatography. Kalghatgi K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jul 10;398:335–9
Removal of sodium dodecyl sulphate from proteins by gel permeation chromatography. Kaplan B, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Dec 25;423:376–9
Phase ratio determination in an ion-exchange column having pores partially accessible to proteins. Mazsaroff I, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Jun 17;442:15–28
Ionic binding properties of carrier ampholytes. Rodkey LS. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Mar 11;437(1):147–59
A new, very sensitive, bioluminescence-enhanced detection system for protein blotting. Ultrasensitive detection systems for protein blotting and DNA hybridization, I. Hauber R, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1987 Aug;25(8):511–4
The application of a photon-counting camera in very sensitive, bioluminescence-enhanced detection systems for protein blotting. Ultrasensitive detection systems for protein blotting and DNA hybridization, II. Hauber R, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1988 Mar;26(3):147–8
Protein does not interfere with the ion-selective electrode determination of calcium, sodium or potassium ions. Saris NE. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1988 Feb;26(2):101–4
S100 protein and myoepithelial cells of breast [letter] Egan M, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Dec;40(12):1485–6
Neurochemical studies: an update on Alzheimer's disease. Davies P. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 May;49 Suppl:23–8 (52 ref.)
Profiles of uterine protein in flushings and progesterone in plasma of normal and repeat-breeding dairy cattle. Guise MB, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Dec;70(12):2635–41
Effects of the parasitic nematodes on total proteins and total lipids of Ceratitis capitata Wied (Diptera, Trypetidae). Ghally SE, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1988 Dec; 18(2):619–27
Polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis and immunoblotting of proteins extracted from paraffin-embedded tissue sections. Conti CJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1988 May; 36(5):547–50
Histological distribution of the 35-KD protein substrate of the epidermal growth factor receptor/kinase in thymus. Fava RA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Nov; 35(11):1309–15
Immunohistochemical localization of a low molecular weight surfactant-associated protein in human lung. Phelps DS, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Nov;35(11):1339–42
Absolute quantitative autoradiography of low concentrations of [125I]-labeled proteins in arterial tissue. Schnitzer JJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Dec;35(12):1439–50
Identification, cellular localization, isolation, and characterization of human Clara cell-specific 10 KD protein. Singh G, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1988 Jan; 36(1):73–80
Hematoporphyrin/DAPI staining: simplified simultaneous one-step staining of DNA and cell protein and trial application in automated cytological screening by flow cytometry. Takahama M, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1988 Aug;36(8):1061–7
Transfer of proteins from acrylamide gels to nitrocellulose paper after silver stain detection. Nalty TJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Feb 24;107(1):143–9
A sensitive method of detecting proteins on dot and Western blots using a monoclonal antibody to FITC. Samuel D, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Mar 16;107(2):217–24
Quantitation of related proteins by Western blot analysis. Uhl J, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 May 25;110(1):79–84
A turbidometric assay for measuring proteins in culture media. Wojciechowicz D, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Jan 21;106(1):57–61
Effect of recombinant interferon-gamma on protein content, phagocytic, and cytotoxic activity of mouse peritoneal macrophages. Rollag H, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1988 Apr; 8(2):169–78
Immunofluorescence localization of peripheral proteins in cultured human keratinocytes. Ma AS, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Mar;90(3):331–5
DARPP-32 and phosphatase inhibitor-1, two structurally related inhibitors of protein phosphatase-1, are both present in striatonigral neurons. Nairn AC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jan;50(1):257–62
Two-dimensional electrophoretic analysis of spore proteins of the Microsporida. Langley RC Jr, et al. **J Parasitol** 1987 Oct;73(5):910–8
Collagenase activity and protein content of sulcular fluid after scaling and occlusal adjustment of teeth with deep periodontal pockets. Hakkarainen K, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1988 May;23(3):204–10
Characterization and androgenic regulation of major mRNAs coding for epididymal proteins in a lizard (Lacerta vivipara). Courty Y, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Nov; 81(2):443–51
Characterization of isolated acrosomal matrices from hamster spermatozoa. Hyatt H, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 May; 83(1):419–29
Characterization of the human zona pellucida from fertilized and unfertilized eggs. Shabanowitz RB, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Jan;82(1):151–61
Steroidogenesis activator polypeptide (SAP) in the rat ovary and testis. Pedersen RC. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987; 27(4–6):731–5
Transvascular protein movement in the intact ischemic hindlimb. Burke PE, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Oct;43(4):351–9
Estimation of the onset time of diabetes with glycated hair proteins. Oimomi M, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1987 Aug; 33(4):143–7
Blood and protein loss via small-intestinal inflammation induced by non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Bjarnason I, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Sep 26;2(8561):711–4
Toward establishing a database of human protein information derived from the analysis of two-dimensional gels [editorial] Celis JE. **Leukemia** 1987 Oct;1(10):706
Secreted proteins from normal and SV40 transformed human MRC-5 fibroblasts: toward establishing a database of human secreted proteins. Celis JE, et al. **Leukemia** 1987 Oct;1(10):707–17
Malondialdehyde-containing proteins and their relationship to vitamin E. Manwaring JD, et al. **Lipids** 1988 Jul; 23(7):651–5
Automated TELISA procedure for process monitoring. Birnbaum S, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;137:334–8
Cellular protein-mixed disulfides. Lou MF, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;143:124–9
Pleural protein concentration and liquid volume in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Lai-Fook SJ, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1988 Jan;35(1):101–8
Culture form and tsetse fly midgut form procyclic Trypanosoma brucei express common proteins. Pearson TW, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1987 Oct;25(3):273–8
Characterization of a family of rhoptry proteins of Toxoplasma gondii. Sadak A, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1988 Jun;29(2–3):203–11
Alterations in the cellular DNA and protein content determined by flow cytometry as indicators for chemically induced structural and numerical chromosome aberrations. Maier P, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1988 May;3(3):219–26
Cystatin C containing neurons in human postmortem hypothalamus. Bernstein HG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 May 26;88(2):131–4
A comparative evaluation of PAP and gamma-Sm as the tumor markers of prostatic cancer. Ito H, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1988 Apr;55(2):217–8
Two-dimensional electrophoretic comparison of the antigens and biosynthetically labelled proteins of Trichostrongylus colubriformis and Ostertagia circumcincta. Milner AR, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1987 Sep;9(5):615–26
Comparative analysis of the Plasmodium falciparum histidine-rich proteins HRP-I, HRP-II and HRP-III in malaria parasites of diverse origin. Rock EP, et al. **Parasitology** 1987 Oct;95 (Pt 2):209–27
Genetic parameters of plasma very low density lipoproteins, abdominal fat lipase, and protein, fatness, and growth traits of broiler chickens. Grunder AA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Feb; 67(2):183–90
Quantification and gel electrophoretic analysis of proteins extracted from vascular endothelial cells. Brolin SE, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1987;17(4):327–36
Sequencing of proteins from two-dimensional gels by using in situ digestion and transfer of peptides to polyvinylidene difluoride membranes: application to proteins associated with sensitization in Aplysia. Kennedy TE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Sep;85(18):7008–12
Cleavage furrow isolated from newt eggs: contraction, organization of the actin filaments, and protein components of the furrow. Mabuchi I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Aug;85(16):5966–70
Internal amino acid sequence analysis of proteins separated by one- or two-dimensional gel electrophoresis after in situ protease digestion on nitrocellulose. Aebersold RH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Oct;84(20):6970–4
Coloration of silver-stained protein bands in polyacrylamide gels is caused by light scattering from silver grains of characteristic sizes. Merril CR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Jan;85(2):453–7
Nature and biosynthesis of structural matrix protein in melanosomes: melanosomal structural protein as differentiation antigen for neoplastic melanocytes. Jimbow K, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;256:169–82
Immunohistochemical distribution of the three predominant secretory proteins in the parenchyma of hyperplastic and neoplastic prostate glands. Abrahamsson PA, et al. **Prostate** 1988;12(1):39–46
An assembly zone antigen of the insect cuticle. Wolfgang WJ, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1987;19(6):827–38
Presence of a 43-kDa host-cell polypeptide in purified aphthovirions. Grigera PR, et al. **Virology** 1988 Aug; 165(2):584–8
The level of protein in normal and pathological seminal plasma. Cherian V, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1988; 29(2):103–6
[Protein blotting] Wen BG. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1987 Oct;18(4):328–31 (24 ref.) **(Chi)**
[Assay of proteins in the urine and cerebrospinal fluid. Choice of a method in centrifugal analysis] Fontaine M, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1987;45(5):519–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Protein composition of the hemolymph of Biomphalaria glabrata (Mollusca, Gastropoda). Influence of the method of sampling and relation to the protein composition of different organs] Herberts C, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1988;63(2):165–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Microphotometric system of analysis with automatic scanning and immunodetection: application to tissue sections (breast, endometrium, uterine cervix, ovary] Charpin C, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1987;7(4–5):285–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Can the protein concentration of the ascitic fluid in ascites predict the occurrence of an infection?] Bercoff E, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 Oct;11(10):636–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of cellular proteins from parasitic flagellates of the order Trichomonadida] Ockert G, et al. **Angew Parasitol** 1988 Apr;29(1):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The use of ribonucleic acid as a marker for measuring microbial protein yield in the rumen. 1. Chemical determination of ribonucleic acid] Schönhusen U, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1988 Apr;38(4):289–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Protein and electrolyte changes in the perilymph in relation to the time of death] Mittmeyer HJ, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1987;45:137–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cellular and humoral components of bronchoalveolar lavage from various segments of the lung] Loos U, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1988 Mar;42(3):89–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Rate of flow, protein concentration and glutamate dehydrogenase activity of human saliva] Schwab W, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1987;28(5):275–6 **(Ger)**
[Differential diagnostic value of nephelometrically

determined protein fractions in the synovial fluid] Singer F, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1987 Sep-Oct;46(5):245-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lysosomal cationic proteins of granulocytes in the blood of healthy and sick monkeys] Voskanjan NA. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1987;30(3-4):111-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical studies of gamma-seminoprotein in prostatic disease. I. Clinical evaluation of serum gamma-seminoprotein] Hasegawa S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Dec;33(12):2055-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies of gamma-seminoprotein in prostatic disease. II. Immunohistochemical study of gamma-seminoprotein] Nakashima J, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Dec; 33(12):2059-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of tumor markers in prostatic carcinoma--comparative study of prostatic acid phosphatase, prostate specific antigen and gamma-seminoprotein] Yoshiki T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Dec;33(12):2044-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Air-borne dust and its protein in laboratory animal facilities] Minakami K, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1987 Oct;36(4):431-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[On the electrophoretic heterogeneity of gamma-seminoprotein (gamma-Sm)--forensic immunological studies of body fluids and secretions, report XXVIII] Akiyama K, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1987 Oct;41(5):412-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunohistochemical localizations of gamma-seminoprotein and beta-microseminoprotein in human prostatic tissue--forensic immunological studies of body fluids and secretion, report XXIX] Ito Y, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1987 Oct;41(5):418-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fluorescence polarization method--its application to the analysis of protein-protein interaction] Oda T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1987 Sep;(31 Suppl):243-51 **(Jpn)**

[Spectrophotometric determination of the quantity of protein in standard biological suspensions] Vekshin NL. **Biol Nauki** 1988;(4):107-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[High performance exclusion microcolumn chromatography of proteins and peptides] Belen'kii BG, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1987 Jul;13(7):894-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Covalent binding of phospholipids to protein globule in a system of reverse micelles] Luk'ianov AN, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1988 May;14(5):670-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Amino acid analysis of proteins and physiological fluids in a single system of sodium-citrate buffer] Rodionov AV. **Bioorg Khim** 1988 May;14(5):581-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fluoroimmunologic analysis of proteins] Tsyplenkov PV, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1987 Dec;13(12):1605-18 (81 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The ratio in the DNA content and protein mass of human cardiomyocytes] Vasil'eva IA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Aug;106(8):227-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Testing the usefulness of an erythrocyte immunoglobulin diagnostic agent for assessing the levels of the protein paprin in the air] Il'ina VIa, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Mar; (3):38-40 **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the levels of aerosols of protein-vitamin concentrates in closed spaces] Shliakhetskii NS, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Aug;(8):16-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sequential determination of antigenically active proteins and glycoproteins following transfer to a nitrocellulose filter] Tarasishin LA. **Lab Delo** 1987;(11):854-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of a perforin-like protein from the soluble cytotoxic factor of natural killer cells] Gnuchev NV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1987 Jul-Aug;21(4):1117-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structure of illexine I2 and its complexes with DNA] Ramm EI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1987 Nov-Dec;21(6):1590-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Identification of sperm stains by a specific seminal plasma protein] Nikolaeva AA, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1988 Apr-Jun;31(2):25-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of the concentration of immunoglobulins and other proteins in bronchoalveolar fluid of patients with various types of pulmonary pathology] Titanian AS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(12):48-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of a heparin-inhibiting spleen protein factor] Kudriashov BA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1988 May-Jun; 34(3):90-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of the results of two-dimensional electrophoretic fractionation of proteins using a system of digital processing of video information] Shishkin SS, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1988 Mar-Apr;34(2):131-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of rat liver mitochondrial proteins by two-dimensional electrophoresis] Volodina TV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 Jul-Aug;33(4):25-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of ionic components, proteins and lipids in calculi containing porphyrins] Traba ML, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1987 May-Jun;11(3):307-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Preparation of reactants for the detection of proteins from different animal species by immunodiffusion] Cordal de Bobbi ME, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1985;17(4):209-16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Cathepsin D inactivates cysteine proteinase inhibitors, cystatins. Lenarčič B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jul 29;154(2):765-72

Physiological stresses inhibit guanine-nucleotide-exchange factor in Ehrlich cells. Rowlands AG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Jul 15;175(1):93-9

Prevention by mannan and other sugars of in vitro damage of rat fetal small intestine induced by cereal prolamin peptides toxic for human celiac intestine. Auricchio S, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Dec;22(6):703-7

Characteristics of soluble tumour-derived proteins that inhibit natural killer activity. Heiskala MK, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1988 Jul;28(1):19-27

[Anti-tumor factors in cartilage] Enomoto M, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1987 Jul;32(8):1060-6 (46 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Normalizing effect of GABA derivatives on late behavioral disorders occurring in rats with early postnatal suppression of protein synthesis] Burov IuV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 Jul-Aug;50(4):18-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Pleiotropic effect of anticapsin on HeLa S3 cells. Woynarowska B, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1987;34(4):369-76

Formation of the circumsporozoite protein of Plasmodium falciparum in Anopheles stephensi. Boulanger N, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1988 Mar;45(1):55-65

Hormonal regulation of rat uterine secretory protein synthesis. Lyttle CR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987; 230:119-36

Action of progesterone and RU38486 on protein synthesis in rat placenta. Ogle TF, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987; 219:689-92

Hormonal control and function of secretory proteins. Roberts RM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;230:137-50

Comparison of the acute effects of ethanol on liver and skeletal muscle protein synthesis in the rat. Preedy VR, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1988;23(2):155-62

Secretion of proteins and glycoproteins by perifused rabbit corpus epididymal tubules: effect of castration. Orgebin-Crist MC, et al. **Am J Anat** 1987 Sep;180(1):49-68

Microsomal protein synthesis inhibition: an early manifestation of gentamicin nephrotoxicity. Bennett WM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Aug;255(2 Pt 2):F265-9

Relationship between glutamine concentration and protein synthesis in rat skeletal muscle. Jepson MM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Aug;255(2 Pt 1):E166-72

Effects of experimentally induced nephrosis on protein synthesis in rat liver. Lewandowski AE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 May;254(5 Pt 1):C634-42

Regulation of food intake and hepatic protein synthesis by recombinant-derived cytokines. Moldawer LL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Mar;254(3 Pt 1):G450-6

Efficiency and capacity of protein synthesis are increased in pressure overload cardiac hypertrophy. Nagai R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Aug;255(2 Pt 2):H325-8

Lymphocyte subsets in the neonates of preeclamptic mothers. Baker DA, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1987 Aug;14(4):107-9

Anesthesia with halothane and nitrous oxide alters protein and amino acid metabolism in dogs. Horber FF, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Sep;69(3):319-26

Growth hormone stimulates protein synthesis during hypocaloric parenteral nutrition. Role of hormonal-substrate environment. Manson JM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1988 Aug;208(2):136-42

The inefficiency of total parenteral nutrition to stimulate protein synthesis in moderately malnourished patients. Warnold I, et al. **Ann Surg** 1988 Aug;208(2):143-9

Protein synthesis in cell-free reticulocyte lysates on multi-hour incubation. Findeis MA, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1987 Oct;15(3):169-89

Optimal temperature for synthesis of DNA, RNA, and protein by human testis in vitro. Nakamura M, et al. **Arch Androl** 1988;20(1):41-4

Neural and dietary modulation of proline-rich protein and 4 beta-galactosyltransferase biosynthesis in rat parotid glands. Humphreys-Beher MG, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1987; 32(8):573-8

Direct effects of endotoxin on hepatocytes. Synthesis of a specific secretory protein. Mazuski JE, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Mar;123(3):340-4

Effect of propranolol upon protein and proteolytic synthesis activity in hypertrophic myocardium. Kwiatkowska-Patzer B, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1988 Jan-Feb;83(1):43-7

Effect of tumor promoting phorbol ester TPA on epidermal protein synthesis: stimulation of an elongation factor 2 phosphatase activity by TPA in vivo. Gschwendt M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jun 30; 153(3):1129-35

The effects of Clostridium perfringens enterotoxin on intracellular levels or transport of uridine, thymidine and leucine do not fully explain enterotoxin-induced inhibition of macromolecular synthesis in Vero cells. Hulkower KI, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jun 16; 153(2):699-707

Selective inhibition of proteins synthesized from different mRNA species in reticulocyte lysates containing L-pyrroline-5-carboxylic acid. Mick SJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jan 15;150(1):296-303

Identification of novel proteins synthesized in bone cells by antibody screening of a cDNA expression library. Nutt E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Feb 29; 151(1):382-7

Early effects of retinol and retinoic acid on protein synthesis in retinol deficient rat testes. ul Haq R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Feb 29;151(1):53-60

Protein synthesis in perfused rat hearts after in vivo hyperthermia and in vitro cold ischemia. Currie RW. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1988 Jan;66(1):13-9

Kinetic constants in the functioning of eIF-2 and eIF-2B. Manchester KL. **Biochem Int** 1987 Nov;15(5):897-906

Protein synthesis in the tumour-bearing rat. Paxton K, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Jun;14(6):1055-63

Effects of alpha-difluoromethylornithine on protein synthesis and synthesis of the variant-specific glycoprotein (VSG) in Trypanosoma brucei brucei. Bitonti AJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Feb 15;250(1):295-8

Tumour necrosis factor (cachectin) induces phospholipase A2 activity and synthesis of a phospholipase A2-activating protein in endothelial cells. Clark MA, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Feb 15;250(1):125-32

C-terminal bombesin sequence requirements for binding and effects on protein synthesis in Swiss 3T3 cells. Gargosky SE, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Oct 15;247(2):427-32

Stimulation of epidermal protein synthesis in vivo by topical triamcinolone acetonide. Harmon CS, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Nov 1;247(3):525-30

Effect of hyperoxic exposure on protein synthesis in the rat. Kelly FJ. **Biochem J** 1988 Jan 15;249(2):609-12

Renal hypertrophy in experimental diabetes. The activity of the 'de novo' and salvage pathways of protein synthesis. Kunjara S, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Feb 1;249(3):911-4

Action of phenylephrine on protein synthesis in liver cells. Menaya J, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Dec 15;248(3):903-9

Influence of the gut microflora on protein synthesis in tissues and in the whole body of chicks. Muramatsu T, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Sep 1;246(2):475-9

Induction of mRNA for phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase (GTP) by dexamethasone in cultured rat hepatocytes requires on-going protein synthesis. Nebes VL, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Aug 15;246(1):237-40

Control by insulin and insulin-related growth factor 1 of protein synthesis in a cell-free translational system from chick-embryo fibroblasts. Pierce MW, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 May 15;244(1):239-42

The effects of surgical stress and short-term fasting on protein synthesis in vivo in diverse tissues of the mature rat. Preedy VR, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Feb 15;250(1):179-88

The Ah domain of the mouse. Induction of proteins by the carcinogen 3-methylcholanthrene. Silver G, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 May 15;252(1):159-65

Modification of protein synthetic components by aflatoxin B1. Lyman BA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Apr 15; 37(8):1481-6

Inhibition of amino acid uptake and incorporation into proteins in Friend erythroleukemia cells by the anthracycline antitumor antibiotic aclacinomycin A. Schaefer A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Apr 1; 37(7):1377-82

Evidence for the regulation of protein synthesis by a wheat germ phosphoprotein factor. Aquino LA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Dec 1;26(24):7979-86

Effect of chronic ethanol ingestion on pancreatic protein synthesis. Ponnappa BC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Sep 8;966(3):390-402

Estradiol regulation of the synthesis of uterine proteins with clusters of proline- and glycine-rich peptide sequences. Rasmussen KR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jun 30; 970(2):177-86

Protein synthesis and antibiotics. Dedicated to the memory of David Vázquez. Part I. Action of antibiotics. **Biochimie** 1987 Aug;69(8):795-04

Protein synthesis and antibiotics. Dedicated to the memory of David Vázquez. Part II. Mechanisms of protein synthesis I. **Biochimie** 1987 Sep;69(9):911-1006

Biochemical research on oogenesis: protein synthesis in whole cells and in cell-free extracts of Xenopus laevis immature ovaries. Denis H, et al. **Biochimie** 1987 May; 69(5):475-83

Biochemical research on oogenesis: protein synthesis by purified 42S particles from Xenopus laevis and Tinca tinca previtellogenic oocytes. le Maire M, et al. **Biochimie** 1987 May;69(5):485-93

Protein synthesis in mitochondria from yeast strains carrying nam and mim suppressor genes. Zagórski W, et al. **Biochimie** 1987 May;69(5):517-29

Detection of a progesterone-dependent secretory protein synthesized by cat endometrium. Boomsma RA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Aug;37(1):117-26

Characterization and hormonal regulation of protein synthesis by the murine epididymis. Holland MK, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Mar;38(2):487-96

Epididymal protein synthesis and secretion in strains of mice bearing single gene mutations which affect fertility. Holland MK, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Mar;38(2):497-510

Stage-specific protein synthesis by isolated spermatogenic cells throughout meiosis and early spermiogenesis in the mouse. O'Brien DA. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Aug;37(1):147-57

Changes in epididymal protein synthesis during the sexual cycle of the lizard, Lacerta vivipara. Ravet V, et al.

Biol Reprod 1987 Nov;37(4):901–7

Age dependent changes in the activity of the cytosolic fraction from rat liver to stimulate polysomal protein synthesis and the role of initiation factor eIF-2. Junghahn I, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987;46(11):791–4

Protein synthesis is activated in primed neutrophils: a possible role in inflammation. Hughes V, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1987 Nov;7(11):881–90

Evolution of the mitochondrial protein synthetic machinery. Benne R, et al. **Biosystems** 1987;21(1):51–68 (74 ref.)

Production of a multipotential cell (CFU-S) proliferation inhibitor by various populations of mouse and human macrophages. Pojda Z, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1988 Feb; 68(2):153–7

Contribution of liver, skin and skeletal muscle to whole-body protein synthesis in the young lamb. Attaix D, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1988 Jul;60(1):77–84

Enhanced whole-body protein synthesis by methionine and arginine supplementation in protein-starved chicks. Muramatsu T, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1986 May;55(3):635–41

Estimation of tissue protein synthesis in sheep during sustained elevation of plasma leucine concentration by intravenous infusion. Schaefer AL, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1986 Jul;56(1):281–8

Vaccinia core transcription prevents in vitro depolymerization of polyribosomes in rabbit reticulocyte lysate. Dâmaso CR, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1987; 20(6):763–6

Neuronal protein biosynthesis by neonatally malnourished and nutritionally recovered rats. Pedrosa ML, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1987;20(3–4):331–8

Comparative effects of adriamycin and DNA-non-binding analogues on DNA, RNA, and protein synthesis in vitro. Israel M, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1987; 20(4):277–84

Depressed natural cytotoxicity but normal natural killer cytotoxic factor (NKCF) production by mononuclear cells derived from patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. Brookes RH, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1987; 25(2):149–52

Heat sensitivity, thermotolerance, and profile of protein synthesis of human bone marrow progenitors. Mivechi NF. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jul 1;48(13):3630–3

Secreted proteins induced by epidermal growth factor and transforming growth factor beta in EL2 rat fibroblasts. Role in the mitogenic response. Di Francesco P, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1988 May;12(5):365–72

Immunofluorescent localization of protein synthesis components in mouse embryo fibroblasts. Gavrilova LP, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1987 Oct;11(10):745–53

Down-regulation of macrophage Ia mRNA expression by interferon (IFN)-alpha and IFN-beta mediated by de novo synthesized protein. Kitaura M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1988 Jul;114(2):347–58

Developmental regulation of protein synthesis in Hymenolepis diminuta: subcellular localization of proglottid specific gene products. Siddiqui AA, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1987;33(5):637–45

The effect of colchicine on protein secretion by differentiating odontoblasts and ameloblasts in the hamster tooth in vitro as shown by radioautography with 3H-proline. Bronckers AL, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Jun; 252(3):631–8

Changes in proteins synthesized by rabbit endometrial epithelial cells following primary culture. Mulholland J, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Apr;252(1):123–32

Circadian rhythm of total protein synthesis in the cytoplasm and chloroplasts of Gonyaulax polyedra. Donner B, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1985;2(1):1–9

A pitfall in analysis of proteins synthesized by sweat glands from patients with cystic fibrosis by two-dimensional gel electrophoresis and double-label autoradiography. Kirkpatrick CA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Dec;33(12):2310

Relationship between human prostatic epithelial cell protein synthesis and tissue dihydrotestosterone level. Geller J, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1987 Feb;26(2):155–61

The mechanisms of inhibitory effects of liver extract on lymphocyte proliferation: II. Inhibition of DNA, RNA, and protein synthesis and their relationship to the effects of metabolic inhibitors. Su HL, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1988 May;72(2):228–32

Direct functional assessment of human osteoblasts by radioautography: methodology and application in end stage renal disease. Kaye M, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1988 Jun; 11(3):224–33

The effect of vascularization on avian flexor tendon repair. A biochemical study. Kain CC, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Aug;(233):295–303

Utilization for protein synthesis of 2-ketoisocaproate relative to utilization of leucine, as estimated from exhalation of labelled CO2. Imura K, et al. **Clin Sci** 1988 Sep;75(3):301–7

Kinetic devices in protein synthesis, DNA replication, and mismatch repair. Ninio J. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1987;52:639–46

Immunochemical studies on the synthesis and secretion of link protein and aggregating proteoglycan by chondrocytes. Ratcliffe A, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1987 Dec; 7(6):409–21

Protein synthesis during cercaria-schistosomulum transformation and early development of the Schistosoma mansoni larvae. Nagai Y, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1977;57(1):27–30

Procedures and a computer program for the determination of fractional protein synthetic rates by numerical solution of an implicit equation. Duggleby RG, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1988;18(4):245–51

Feedback control of selected biosynthetic activities of chondrocytes in culture. Lucas PA, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1987;16(4):323–41

Evidence for simultaneous derepression of messenger RNA and the guanine nucleotide exchange factor in fertilized sea urchin eggs. Colin AM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Oct; 123(2):354–63

The relationships between early ionic events, the pattern of protein synthesis, and oocyte activation in the surf clam, Spisula solidissima. Dubé F. **Dev Biol** 1988 Apr; 126(2):233–41

Trans-regulation of ecdysterone-induced protein synthesis in Drosophila melanogaster salivary glands. Dubrovsky EB, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 May;127(1):33–44

Epithelial induction of stromal tenascin in the mouse mammary gland: from embryogenesis to carcinogenesis. Inaguma Y, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Aug;128(2):245–55

The initiation of new gene transcription during Xenopus gastrulation requires immediately preceding protein synthesis. Cascio S, et al. **Development** 1987 Jun; 100(2):297–305

The effect of the nucleocytoplasmic ratio on protein synthesis and expression of a stage-specific antigen in early cleaving mouse embryos. Petzoldt U, et al. **Development** 1987 Apr; 99(4):481–91

The acute effects of growth hormone on amino acid transport and protein synthesis are due to its insulin-like action. Cameron CM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Feb;122(2):471–4

Insulin stimulates protein synthesis in compacted mouse embryos. Harvey MB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Mar; 122(3):1182–4

Effect of vitamin D status on chick kidney proteins: detection of a 45-kilodalton mitochondrial protein suppressed by vitamin D. Kain SR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 May; 122(5):2174–82

Growth of rat seminal vesicle epithelial cells in culture: neurotransmitters are required for androgen-regulated synthesis of tissue-specific secretory proteins. Kinghorn EM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Nov;121(5):1678–88

Diminished hepatic L-triiodothyronine nuclear receptor concentration in rats bearing the Walker 256 carcinoma is not due to a generalized decrease in nonhistone protein synthesis. Starosta Z, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Aug; 123(2):1172–7

Identification and characterization of an estrogen-inducible glycoprotein (uterine secretory protein-1) synthesized and secreted by rat uterine epithelial cells. Takeda A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jan;122(1):105–13

Progesterone and antiprogesterone (RU 38486) modulation of estrogen-inducible glycoprotein (USP-1) synthesis and secretion in rat uterine epithelial cells. Takeda A. **Endocrinology** 1988 Apr;122(4):1559–64

Stimulation by D-glucose of protein biosynthesis in tumoral insulin-producing cells (RINm5F line). Valverde I, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Apr;122(4):1443–8

The in vitro synthesis and release of proteins by the human oviduct. Verhage HG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Apr; 122(4):1639–45

Importance of polysomal mRNA-associated polypeptides for protein synthesis initiation in yeast. Herrera F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Jul 15;175(1):87–92

Modulation of cellular biosynthetic activity in the retracting collagen lattice. Paye M, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1987 Dec; 45(1):44–50

Interleukin 6, the third mediator of acute-phase reaction, modulates hepatic protein synthesis in human and mouse. Comparison with interleukin 1 beta and tumor necrosis factor-alpha. Ramadori G, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1988 Aug; 18(8):1259–64

Variation in the relative synthesis of some proteins in mammalian cells exposed to hypertonic medium. Battistini A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 May;176(1):162–73

Inhibition of protein synthesis by diphtheria toxin induces a peculiar pattern of synthesized protein species. Battistini A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 May;176(1):174–9

Enhancement of cytotoxicity of modeccin by nigericin in modeccin-resistant mutant cell lines. Ghosh PC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Feb;174(2):397–410

Evidence for new cellular proteins which may negatively control DNA replication or cell growth in rat 3T3 fibroblasts. Kamech N, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Aug; 177(2):319–28

Induction of proteins and mRNAs after uv irradiation of human epidermal keratinocytes. Kartasova T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Feb;174(2):421–32

Establishment and characterization of Xenopus oviduct cells in primary culture. Marsh J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Nov; 173(1):117–28

Hyperosmolarity-induced stress proteins in chick embryo fibroblasts. Petronini PG, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Oct; 172(2):450–62

The peculiarities of protein and RNA syntheses in the hepatic mitochondria of young and old animals: studies without the use of an antibiotic. Adenuga GA, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1988;23(1):35–41

Influence of cyclosporine A on protein synthesis in rat liver. Bäckman L, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1988 Aug;49(1):38–49

Brugia pahangi: inhibition of protein synthesis. Komuniecki PR, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1987 Oct;64(2):204–12

Protein synthesis and cyclic GMP content in rat cardiac muscle after swimming exercise. Kainulainen H, et al. **Experientia** 1988 Apr 15;44(4):342–3

Diffusion loading conditions determine recovery of protein synthesis in electroporated P3X63Ag8 cells. Michel MR, et al. **Experientia** 1988 Mar 15;44(3):199–203

Heavy metal induced protein synthesis in fish cell lines. Price-Haughey J, et al. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1987;52:465–9

Electric stimulation of protein and DNA synthesis in human fibroblasts. Bourguignon GJ, et al. **FASEB J** 1987 Nov; 1(5):398–402

Efficient production of native, biologically active human cystatin C by Escherichia coli. Abrahamson M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Aug 15;236(1):14–8

Ongoing protein synthesis needed for 1,25-(OH)2D3-mediated rapid increase of cyclic GMP in human skin fibroblasts. Barsony J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Aug 1;235(1–2):207–10

cAMP-dependent activation of protein synthesis correlates with dephosphorylation of elongation factor 2. Sitikov AS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Feb 15;228(2):327–31

Stop making sense: or Regulation at the level of termination in eukaryotic protein synthesis. Valle RP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Aug 1;235(1–2):1–15 (111 ref.)

3,3',5-Triiodothyronine-induced differences in water-insoluble protein synthesis in primary epidermal cell cultures from the hind limb of premetamorphic Rana catesbeiana tadpoles. Ketola-Pirie CA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Feb;69(2):197–204

Phenobarbital induction of cytochrome P-450 b,e genes is dependent on protein synthesis. Chianale J, et al. **Hepatology** 1988 Mar-Apr;8(2):327–31

Insulin-stimulated protein synthesis in submandibular acinar cells: interactions with adrenergic and cholinergic agonists. Anderson LC. **Horm Metab Res** 1988 Jan;20(1):20–3

Infusion of nicotinic acid stimulates leucine oxidation and inhibits protein synthesis in pigs before and during a meal. Ostaszewski P, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1988 Mar; 20(3):154–7

Regulation of gene S-14 by triiodothyronine in liver. Oppenheimer JH, et al. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1987; 17:1–5 (23 ref.)

Relevance of soluble cytotoxic factors generated by mycoplasma-contaminated targets to natural killer cell-mediated killing. Hommel-Berrey GA, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1987 Sep;20(1):33–46

Restoration of the LPS responsive phenotype in C3H/HeJ macrophage hybrids: LPS regulation of hepatocyte-stimulating factor production. Ritchie DG, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Aug;61(4):429–33

Liver epithelial cell migration induced by epidermal growth factor or transforming growth factor alpha is associated with changes in the gene expression of secreted proteins. Bade EG, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1988 Feb; 24(2):149–54

Attachment and multiplication, morphology and protein production of human fetal primary liver cells cultured in hormonally defined media [published erratum appears in In Vitro Cell Dev Biol 1988 May;24(5):470] Salas-Prato M, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1988 Mar;24(3):230–8

Influence of the qualitative caloric composition of enteral diets on liver protein synthesis in normal and operated rats. Schwartz S, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1987 Oct;14 Suppl 5:59–61

RNA polymerase activity and protein synthesis in mouse tumor-host liver compared to benign para-neoplastic reactions. Ternell M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Sep 15; 42(3):464–9

Chemical-induced modulation of ATP and protein synthesis processed inside rat brain mitochondria. Kuznetsov DA, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1988 Feb;38(3–4):331–43

Quantitative, functional and biochemical alterations in the peritoneal cells of mice exposed to whole-body gamma-irradiation. I. Changes in cellular protein, adherence properties and enzymatic activities associated with platelet-activating factor formation and inactivation, and arachidonate metabolism. Steel LK, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 Jun;53(6):943–64

Thialysine and selenalysine incorporation into CHO cell proteins and its effects on cell growth. Blarzino C, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1987 Jul-Aug;36(4):227–32

Effect of a major gene for growth on protein synthesis in mice. Bernier JF, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Oct;65(4):982–95

Steers grazing blue grama rangeland throughout the growing season. II. Site and extent of digestion and microbial protein synthesis. Funk MA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Nov; 65(5):1354–61

Protein synthesis in hyperoxic endothelial cells: evidence for translational defect. Jornot L, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Aug;63(2):457–64

Validation of a fast, simple and reliable method to assess protein synthesis in individual tissues by intraperitoneal injection of a flooding dose of [3H]phenylalanine. Martinez JA. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1987 Sep;14(6):349–54

Stimulation of protein synthesis in pituitary cells by phorbol esters and cyclic AMP. Evidence for rapid induction of a component of translational initiation. Brostrom MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 5;262(34):16515–23

Calcium-dependent regulation of protein synthesis at translational initiation in eukaryotic cells. Chin KV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 5;262(34):16509–14

Regulation of protein synthesis in rabbit reticulocyte lysate. Glucose 6-phosphate is required to maintain the activity of eukaryotic initiation factor (eIF)-2B by a mechanism that is independent of the phosphorylation of eIF-2 alpha. Gross M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 5;263(25):12486-92

Biosynthesis and cell-free translation of Swarm rat chondrosarcoma and bovine cartilage link proteins. Hering TM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 15;263(2):1030-6

Kinetic studies on the role of elongation factors 1 beta and 1 gamma in protein synthesis. Janssen GM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 5;263(4):1773-8

A 15-kDa interferon-induced protein is derived by COOH-terminal processing of a 17-kDa precursor. Knight E Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 5;263(10):4520-2

Molecular and biochemical characterization of a novel gamma-interferon-inducible protein. Luster AD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 25;263(24):12036-43

Biosynthesis of cartilage proteoglycan and link protein by articular chondrocytes from immature and mature rabbits. Plaas AH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 5;263(16):7560-6

Phosphorylation of eukaryotic initiation factor 2 during physiological stresses which affect protein synthesis. Scorsone KA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 25; 262(30):14538-43

Postnatal development of rat liver mitochondrial functions. The roles of protein synthesis and of adenine nucleotides. Valcarce C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 5;263(16):7767-75

A specific sorting signal is not required for the polarized secretion of newly synthesized proteins from cultured intestinal epithelial cells. Rindler MJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Aug;107(2):471-9

Differential effects of transforming growth factor-beta on the synthesis of extracellular matrix proteins by normal fetal rat calvarial bone cell populations. Wrana JL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Mar;106(3):915-24

A function that relates protein synthetic rates to potassium activity in vivo. Horowitz SB, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Jun;135(3):425-34

Delayed processing/export of messenger RNA under conditions of reduced protein synthesis. Muralidhar MG, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Apr;135(1):115-21

Effects of inhibition of RNA or protein synthesis on CHO cell cycle progression. Traganos F, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Nov;133(2):277-87

Contact-inhibition-induced quiescent state is marked by intense nuclear expression of statin. Wang E. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Oct;133(1):151-7

Protein synthesis and quantitative morphology in thyroid tissue from hyperthyroid patients after preoperative treatment with antithyroid or beta-adrenergic antagonist drugs. Adlerberth A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Oct;67(4):663-8

Effect of insulin and plasma amino acid concentrations on leucine metabolism in man. Role of substrate availability on estimates of whole body protein synthesis. Castellino P, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Dec;80(6):1784-93

Protein synthesis in hepatocytes isolated from patients with gastrointestinal malignancy. Starnes HF Jr, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Nov;80(5):1384-90

Production of hepatocyte stimulating factor of rat Kupffer cells induced by lipopolysaccharide: partial characterization and effects on alpha 2 macroglobulin gene expression in cultured adult rat hepatocytes. Kurokawa S, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1988 Mar;25(3):131-7

Stage-dependent effects of inhibiting ribonucleic acids and protein synthesis on meiotic maturation of bovine oocytes in vitro. Hunter AG, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Aug; 70(8):1646-51

Administration of testosterone to wether lambs: effects on protein and energy metabolism and growth hormone status. Lobley GE, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Dec;115(3):439-45

Macrophages as origin of factor increasing monocytopoiesis. Sluiter W, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Oct 1;166(4):909-22

RNA and protein synthesis and kinetics of processing and release of insulin in cultures of mouse pancreatic beta cells. Chatterjee NK, et al. **J Exp Pathol** 1984 Fall;1(4):273-86

Enhancement by food restriction of liver protein synthesis in the aging Fischer 344 rat. Ward WF. **J Gerontol** 1988 Mar;43(2):B50-3

Specific modulation by ethanol of the protein synthesis pattern in the C2 rat hepatoma cell line. Chobert MN, et al. **J Hepatol** 1988 Feb;6(1):85-93

Tumor necrosis factor and iFN induce a common set of proteins. Rubin BY, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Aug 15; 141(4):1180-4

Interferon-induced protein synthesis inhibits endocytosis of bacteria in epithelial cells. Bukholm G, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1987 Aug;7(4):409-17

Accumulation of guanylate binding proteins in patients treated with interferons. Cheng YS, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1988 Jun;8(3):385-91

IFN-alpha induced human 78 kD protein: purification and homologies with the mouse Mx protein, production of monoclonal antibodies, and potentiation effect of IFN-gamma. Horisberger MA, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1987 Aug;7(4):331-43

Mathematical modeling of the effects of the signal recognition particle on translation and translocation of proteins across the endoplasmic reticulum membrane. Rapoport TA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Jun 5;195(3):621-36

Metabolic studies with L-[1-14C]tyrosine for the investigation of a kinetic model to measure protein synthesis rates with PET. Ishiwata K, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Apr;29(4):524-9

Comparison of L-[1-11C]methionine and L-methyl-[11C]methionine for measuring in vivo protein synthesis rates with PET. Ishiwata K, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Aug;29(8):1419-27

Energetics of protein synthesis in mice with a major gene for growth. Bernier JF, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Dec; 117(12):2036-45 (49 ref.)

Effect of diet type on enhanced intestinal protein synthesis by the gut microflora in the chick. Muramatsu T, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Sep;118(9):1068-74

The synovial production of collagenase and chondrocyte activating factors in response to cobalt. Ferguson GM, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1988;6(4):525-30

Effects of methyl (+) (3S)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-3-hydroxymethyl-beta-carboline-2- carbodithioate(THC), a new hepatoprotective agent, on protein synthesis and chronic liver injury induced by carbon tetrachroride in rats. Matsumoto M, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1987 Dec;10(12):689-96

Control of protein synthesis during early cleavage of sheep embryos. Crosby IM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Mar; 82(2):769-75

Unique patterns of androgen regulation of the expression of two genes in murine kidney. Catterall JF, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987;27(1-3):193-9

Progestin regulation of protein synthesis in endometrial cancer. Croxtall JD, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Aug; 31(2):207-11

Progesterone in vitro stimulates secretion of a specific protein by ovine epithelial endometrial cells. Salamonsen LA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Sep;28(3):285-8

Effect of elective surgical procedures on tissue protein synthesis. Bakic V, et al. **J Surg Res** 1988 Jan;44(1):62-6

Increased synthesis of secreted hepatic proteins during abdominal sepsis. Sax HC, et al. **J Surg Res** 1988 Feb; 44(2):109-16

Free energy and time economy for the mutual selection of monomers in biosynthesis, primarily protein synthesis. Blomberg C. **J Theor Biol** 1987 Sep 7;128(1):87-107

Site dependent time optimization of protein synthesis with special regard to accuracy. Liljenström H, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1987 Nov 7;129(1):41-56

Some speculations on prion protein replication and morphology. Rao AS, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1987 Jul 21; 127(2):251-2

Theoretical modelling of protein synthesis. von Heijne G, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1987 Mar 7;125(1):1-14 (66 ref.)

Proteins of the rat prostate. II. Synthesis of new proteins in the ventral lobe during castration-induced regression. Lee C, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Oct;138(4):903-8

Selective inhibition of protein synthesis by hypertonic medium in Marituba (Bunyaviridae) virus-infected L-A9 cells. Frugulhetti IC, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1987 Sep; 17(3-4):219-27

Artificial beta-cell promotes positive nitrogen balance and whole body protein synthesis in insulin-dependent diabetic subjects. Wesson DE, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1988 May-Jun;12(3):237-43

Protein synthesis, cellular amino acids, and energy levels in CAPD patients. Metcoff J, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1987 Oct;22:S136-44

Reversible inhibition of DNA and protein synthesis by cumene hydroperoxide and 4-hydroxy-nonenal. Poot M, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1988 Apr;43(1):1-9

Enhanced skeletal muscle and liver protein synthesis with structured lipid in enterally fed burned rats. DeMichele SJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1988 Aug;37(8):787-95

Rate of whole-body protein synthesis in the rat as calculated from fractional oxidation of leucine, valine, or methionine. Imura K, et al. **Metabolism** 1988 Jun;37(6):591-6

Glucocorticoid regulation of glycosaminoglycan synthesis in cultured human skin fibroblasts: evidence for a receptor-mediated mechanism involving effects on specific de novo protein synthesis. Smith TJ. **Metabolism** 1988 Feb; 37(2):179-84

Detection of proteins induced by growth regulators. Nilsen-Hamilton M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987; 147:427-44

The effect of ecdysterone and juvenile hormones on protein synthesis and development of imaginal wing discs of Drosophila melanogaster. Sin FY. **Mol Biol Rep** 1988; 13(1):5-10

Puromycin enhances 20-hydroxyecdysone-induced protein synthesis in wing discs of Drosophila melanogaster. Sin FY. **Mol Biol Rep** 1987;12(2):79-83

Effects of mycoplasma contamination on phenotypic expression of mitochondrial mutants in human cells. Doersen CJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1981 Apr;1(4):321-9

Mitochondrial DNA, RNA and protein synthesis in normal, hypothyroid and mildly hyperthyroid rat liver during cold exposure. Goglia F, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1988 Feb; 55(2-3):141-7

Androgen-regulated expression of secretory protein synthesis in mouse ventral prostate. Mills JS, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 Sep;53(1-2):111-8

Protein synthesis in the mesodermal tissue of forelimb regenerates of Triturus vulgaris: an autoradiographic study. Elsen W, et al. **Monogr Dev Biol** 1988;21:15-21

DNA synthesis, protein synthesis and platinum content following drug administration in cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II) -sensitive and -resistant L1210 cells transferred from in vitro to in vivo conditions. Hanušovská E, et al. **Neoplasma** 1987;34(6):721-6

Protein synthesis rates in rat brain regions and subcellular fractions during aging. Avola R, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1988 Apr;13(4):337-42

Regional differences in inhibition and recovery of protein synthesis after transient hindbrain ischaemia of gerbils. Matsumoto K, et al. **Neurol Res** 1988 Mar;10(1):25-31

Ontogenetic changes in the rates of protein synthesis and leucine oxidation during fetal life. Kennaugh JM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Dec;22(6):688-92

Periodontal ligament (PDL) anaesthesia. The effect of anaesthetics on total protein and collagen synthesis by PDL fibroblasts. Oikarinen K, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1988; 84(3):201-4

Synthesis of protein in intestinal cells exposed to cholera toxin. Peterson JW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Nov;186(2):174-82

Effects of dietary nonspecific nitrogen on [14C]glutamate and [14C]proline incorporation into bone proteins in chicks. Rogler JC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1988 Jun; 188(2):169-72

Split-dose recovery and protein synthesis in X-irradiated CHO cells. Yezzi MJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 May; 114(2):281-96

Organ culture of chicken colon: physiological observations after 24 and 48 hours of culture. Sasai K, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1988 Jan;44(1):6-8

Ethanol and liver injury: aspects relating to hepatic protein synthesis. Sidransky H. **Rev Environ Health** 1987 Jan-Jun; 7(1-2):81-120 (133 ref.)

Stimulation of RNA and protein synthesis by intracellular insulin. Miller DS. **Science** 1988 Apr 22;240(4851):506-9

cAMP evokes long-term facilitation in Aplysia sensory neurons that requires new protein synthesis. Schacher S, et al. **Science** 1988 Jun 17;240(4859):1667-9

Effect of autologous clot embolism on regional protein biosynthesis of monkey brain. Xie Y, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Jun;19(6):750-7

Increase of protein synthesis by uridine supplement in lectin-stimulated peripheral blood lymphocytes and EB virus-transformed B cell line of hereditary orotic aciduria type I. Yazaki M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1987 Nov; 153(3):189-95

Effects of cyclosporine A on hepatic protein synthesis. Bäckman L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 3):853-8

Proposed mechanism of cyclosporine toxicity: inhibition of protein synthesis. Buss WC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 3):863-7

Sensitivity of protein and RNA synthesis to emetine in axenic Entamoeba histolytica. Agrawal A, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Oct; 266(3-4):575-9

[Iron overload of the liver and protein synthesis. Progress made through experimental models] Jouanolle H, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1987 Oct;23(5):269-72 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Animal experiment studies of the ultrastructure and protein synthesis of the rat pancreas in acute and chronic uremia] Krempien B, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1987;71:102-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of glucocorticosteroids on the exocrine pancreas of the rat] Mössner J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1987; 71:108-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in protein and RNA synthesis following acute hindbrain ischemia] Matsumoto K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1987 Sep;39(9):855-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Regulation of synthesis of proteins and nucleic acids by polyamines] Igarashi K. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1988 Mar; 108(3):187-200 (87 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The protein-synthesizing function of the liver in dairy cows fed feed with the addition of various urea preparations and different doses of urea] Kwiatkowski T, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1986;26(3-4):149-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Characteristics of [3H]cycloheximide distribution, protein and DNA biosynthesis in rat organs after sublethal blocking of translation] Mitrokhin IuI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Jun; 52(6):969-77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of K+ concentration on the rate of synthesis of fast-labeling proteins in the adrenal cortex] Pushkarev VM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Jul;52(7):1174-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Self stimulation against a background of action of blockers of the synthesis of proteins and oligopeptides] Burchuladze RA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Apr;105(4):387-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protein synthesis and content of free amino acids in rat organs in experimental peritonitis] Gubskii VI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Dec;104(12):681-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of Ca2+ ions on the rate of RNA and protein synthesis in heart and liver cell-free systems] Iavits MP. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Sep;104(9):290-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of low doses of the hydra peptide morphogen on protein biosynthesis in the intact and regenerating rat liver] Kazimirskii AN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Apr; 105(4):424-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of myelopeptides on the synthesis of DNA and total protein in the cells of the lymphoid organs in the mouse]

Strelkov LA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Dec; 104(12):703–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparison of the intensity of the incorporation of H3-leucine in the secretory cells of different parts of the mammary gland] Markov AG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1988 Mar;74(3):435–8 **(Rus)**

[A method of evaluating the protein-synthesizing function of the liver and disorders in the intestinal absorption of vitamin K] Serov NA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1988;(1):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of testosterone on the rate of synthesis of cytoplasmic and nuclear proteins in the reproductive tract of rabbit embryos in vitro] Ivanova EA. **Ontogenez** 1988 Mar–Apr; 19(2):220–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of a pH change in the medium and cytoplasm of cultured cells on the rhythm of protein synthesis] Litinskaia LL, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1987 Aug;29(8):917–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protein synthesis and antibody production in hybridoma cells under hyperthermia] Smagina LV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1988 Apr;30(4):478–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protein synthesis in cardiac cells and the ultrastructural dynamics of cardiomyocytes of hibernating animals during the hibernation cycle] Zhegunov GF. **Tsitologiia** 1988 Feb; 30(2):157–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The rate of synthesis of proteins, nucleic acids and peptides in experimental burn toxemia] Riabinin VE, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1988 May–Jun;34(3):131–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[DNA, RNA and protein synthesis in hepatitis A virus-infected cells] Teokharova M, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1987 May–Jun;32(3):304–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrophysiological characteristics of cardiac function and the intensity of protein synthesis in cardiomyocytes during the arousal of susliks from hibernation] Zhegunov GF. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1988 Jan–Feb;24(1):40–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Protein engineering. The design, synthesis and characterization of factitious proteins. Shaw WV. **Biochem J** 1987 Aug 15;246(1):1–17 (166 ref.)

Preferential elevation of the levels of follitropin by a synthetic carboxy terminal nonapeptide 86–94 of human seminal plasma inhibin. Niyer KS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1987 Nov;25(11):742–4

Solid-phase peptide synthesis: a silver anniversary report. Barany G, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1987 Dec; 30(6):705–39 (336 ref.)

Automated synthesis and use of N-chloroacetyl-modified peptides for the preparation of synthetic peptide polymers and peptide-protein immunogens. Lindner W, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1987 Dec;30(6):794–800

CLASSIFICATION

The use of folding patterns in the prediction of protein topologies. Busetta B. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Nov 5; 916(1):54–65

Method for clustering proteins by use of all possible pairs of amino acids as structural descriptors. Nakayama S, et al. **J Chem Inf Comput Sci** 1988 May;28(2):72–8

Protein comparison and classification: a differential geometric approach. Rackovsky S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Feb;85(3):777–81

GENETICS

Phosphorylation of a protein and the initiation of flagellar motility in rainbow trout spermatozoa. Hayashi H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;231:459–66

Transglutaminase-catalyzed crosslinking of an immunosuppressive and anti-inflammatory protein secreted from the rat seminal vesicles. Porta R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;231:153–60

Expression of sperm-specific genes during nematode spermatogenesis. Ward S. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987; 513:128–33

Genetic studies of protein stability and mechanisms of folding. Goldenberg DP. **Annu Rev Biophys Biophys Chem** 1988;17:481–507 (142 ref.)

Generation of protein isoform diversity by alternative splicing: mechanistic and biological implications. Andreadis A, et al. **Annu Rev Cell Biol** 1987;3:207–42 (204 ref.)

DNA and protein polymorphism: application to anthropology and human genetics. Constans J. **Anthropol Anz** 1988 Jun;46(2):97–117 (48 ref.)

In vitro translation of rabbit lung Clara cell secretory protein mRNA. Gupta RP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 May 31;153(1):470–8

The role of isoacceptor transfer RNAs in regulation of age-related changes in the rate of protein synthesis. Khasigov PZ, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Dec;15(6):1159–69

ATP synthase from bovine mitochondria: sequences of imported precursors of oligomycin sensitivity conferral protein, factor 6, and adenosinetriphosphatase inhibitor protein. Walker JE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Dec 29; 26(26):8613–9

Genetic engineering and the serpins. Boswell DR, et al. **Bioessays** 1988 Feb–Mar;8(2):83–7 (43 ref.)

The sources of molecular evolution: an outsider's view. Boyer SH. **Birth Defects** 1987;23(3):191–207 (81 ref.)

Mutations at a Zn(II) finger motif in the yeast eIF-2 beta gene alter ribosomal start-site selection during the scanning process. Donahue TF, et al. **Cell** 1988 Aug 26;54(5):621–32

Expression of cDNA encoding the human "protective protein" associated with lysosomal beta-galactosidase and neuraminidase: homology to yeast proteases. Galjart NJ, et al. **Cell** 1988 Sep 9;54(6):755–64

Expression of the SV40 promoter in fission yeast: identification and characterization of an AP-1-like factor. Jones RH, et al. **Cell** 1988 May 20;53(4):659–67

Structure of the beta subunit of translational initiation factor eIF-2. Pathak VK, et al. **Cell** 1988 Aug 26;54(5):633–9

Expression of gene coding for a melanosomal matrix protein transcriptionally regulated in the transdifferentiation of chick embryo pigmented epithelial cells. Mochii M, et al. **Cell Differ** 1988 Jun;24(1):67–74

Natural selection, protein engineering, and the last riboorganism: rational model building in biochemistry. Benner SA, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1987; 52:53–63

The serpins: evolution and adaptation in a family of protease inhibitors. Carrell RW, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1987;52:527–35

The evolution of protein structures. Chothia C, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1987;52:399–405

Protein architecture and the origin of introns. Go M, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1987;52:915–24

Beta turns in early evolution: chirality, genetic code, and biosynthetic pathways. Jurka J, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1987;52:407–10

Positive darwinian selection in evolution of protein inhibitors of serine proteinases. Laskowski M Jr, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1987;52:545–53

Gene duplication and the origin of repetitive protein structures. McLachlan AD. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1987;52:411–20

Internal packing and protein structural classes. Ponder JW, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1987;52:421–8

The role of protein folding in the evolution of protein sequences. Stackhouse T, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1987;52:537–44

A computer program for the design of optimal synthetic oligonucleotide probes for protein coding genes. Danckaert A, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1987 Nov;3(4):303–7

Statistical method for predicting protein coding regions in nucleic acid sequences. Fichant G, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1987 Nov;3(4):287–95

Physical map and protein gene map of cyanelle DNA from the second known isolate of Cyanophora paradoxa (Kies-strain). Breiteneder H, et al. **Curr Genet** 1988 Mar; 13(3):199–206

Accumulation and decay of DG42 gene products follow a gradient pattern during Xenopus embryogenesis. Rosa F, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Sep;129(1):114–23

A temperature-sensitive mutant affecting the process of chorion gene amplification in Drosophila melanogaster. Komitopoulou K, et al. **Dev Genet** 1986;7(2):75–80

Detection of the mRNA to placental alkaline phosphatase by in vitro translation and immunoprecipitation. Nickson DA, et al. **Dis Markers** 1986 Dec;4(4):283–91

Database bias and the identification of protein coding sequences. Moody ME, et al. **DNA** 1987 Oct;6(5):493–5

The embryonic expression of the Notch locus of Drosophila melanogaster and the implications of point mutations in the extracellular EGF-like domain of the predicted protein. Hartley DA, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Nov;6(11):3407–17

New inducers revealed by the promoter sequence analysis of two interferon-activated human genes. Wathelet MG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Dec 1;169(2):313–21

Structure and function of epidermal growth factor-like regions in proteins. Appella E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Apr 11;231(1):1–4 (31 ref.)

An extremely acidic amino-terminal presequence of the precursor for the human mitochondrial hinge protein. Ohta S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Dec 21;226(1):171–5

Human cysteine-proteinase inhibitors: nucleotide sequence analysis of three members of the cystatin gene family. Saitoh E, et al. **Gene** 1987;61(3):329–38

Temporal and spatial relationships between segmentation and homeotic gene expression in Drosophila embryos: distributions of the fushi tarazu, engrailed, Sex combs reduced, Antennapedia, and Ultrabithorax proteins. Carroll SB, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 Mar;2(3):350–60

The decapentaplegic gene is required for dorsal-ventral patterning of the Drosophila embryo. Irish VF, et al. **Genes Dev** 1987 Oct;1(8):868–79

Expression of a homeo domain protein in noncontact-inhibited cultured cells and postmitotic neurons. Odenwald WF, et al. **Genes Dev** 1987 Jul; 1(5):482–96

Mouse testicular protein variants, including tubulin, detected by isoelectrofocusing two-dimensional gel electrophoresis. Schneider J, et al. **Genet Res** 1987 Dec;50(3):225–33

Estimation of mutation rates based on the analysis of polypeptide constituents of cultured human lymphoblastoid cells. Chu EH, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Jul;119(3):693–703

Regional localization of the interferon-beta 2/B-cell stimulatory factor 2/hepatocyte stimulating factor gene to human chromosome 7p15-p21. Ferguson-Smith AC, et al. **Genomics** 1988 Apr;2(3):203–8

Electrophoretic variant forms of a set of follicle cell proteins in Drosophila melanogaster: frequencies in wild-type strains and response in a selection experiment. Lineruth K, et al. **Hereditas** 1988;108(1):59–64

A high-yield cell-free system of protein synthesis of mouse liver. Giannakouros T, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1988; 20(5):511–9

Genomic organization, structure and possible function of histidine-rich proteins of malaria parasites. Sharma YD. **Int J Biochem** 1988;20(5):471–7 (77 ref.)

Isolation and characterization of an Escherichia coli K-12 mutant deficient in glutaredoxin. Kren B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jan;170(1):308–15

Transcriptional activation of the rat liver S14 gene during postnatal development. Jump DB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 25;263(15):7254–60

Structure and expression of the gene coding for the human serpin hLS2. Ragg H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 25; 263(24):12129–34

Extended reading frame of a ubiquitin gene encodes a stable, conserved, basic protein. Redman KL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 5;263(10):4926–31

Alternative splicing generates two different mRNA species for rat link protein. Rhodes C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 5;263(13):6063–7

The tandemly repeated sequences of cartilage link protein contain the sites for interaction with hyaluronic acid. Goetinck PF, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Nov;105(5):2403–8

Protein sorting among two distinct export pathways occurs from the content of maturing exocrine storage granules. von Zastrow M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Dec;105(6 Pt 1):2675–84

Regulation of the acute phase and immune responses in viral disease. Enhanced expression of the beta 2-interferon/hepatocyte-stimulating factor/interleukin 6 gene in virus-infected human fibroblasts. Sehgal PB, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Jun 1;167(6):1951–6

A computer program that calculates various similarity coefficients between electropherograms. Angus RA, et al. **J Hered** 1988 Jan–Feb;79(1):74–5

Transcriptional regulation of the interferon-beta 2/B cell differentiation factor BSF-2/hepatocyte-stimulating factor gene in human fibroblasts by other cytokines. Walther Z, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Feb 1;140(3):974–7

Influenza virus resistance of wild mice: wild-type and mutant Mx alleles occur at comparable frequencies. Haller O, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1987 Oct;7(5):647–56

Progressive sequence alignment as a prerequisite to correct phylogenetic trees. Feng DF, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1987; 25(4):351–60

Transitions, transversions, and the molecular evolutionary clock. Jukes TH. **J Mol Evol** 1987;26(1–2):87–98

Single amino acid substitutions producing instability of globular proteins. Calculation of their frequencies in the entire mutational spectra of the alpha- and beta-subunits of human hemoglobin. Kolchanov NA, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1988;27(2):154–62

An evaluation of the molecular clock hypothesis using mammalian DNA sequences. Li WH, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1987;25(4):330–42

Molecular evolution among some Drosophila species groups as indicated by two-dimensional electrophoresis. Spicer GS. **J Mol Evol** 1988;27(3):250–60

On the appearance and role of a spacer group in the protein amino acids. Tompa P. **J Mol Evol** 1988;27(2):147–53

Absorbent Markov chains as a model for the study of the evolution of proteins. Di Giulio M, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1987 Feb 21;124(4):485–94

A family of interferon-induced Mx-related mRNAs encodes cytoplasmic and nuclear proteins in rat cells. Meier E, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Jul;62(7):2386–93

Mutation in cystatin C gene causes hereditary brain haemorrhage. Palsdottir A, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Sep 10; 2(8611):603–4

Major proteins induced and down-regulated by interferons in human cultured cells: identification of a unique set of proteins induced by interferon-alpha in epithelial, fibroblast, and lymphoid cells [published erratum appears in Leukemia 1988 Mar;2(3):180] Celis JE, et al. **Leukemia** 1987 Dec;1(12):800–13

A T5 promoter-based transcription-translation system for the analysis of proteins in vitro and in vivo. Bujard H, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;155:416–33

Searching for clones with open reading frames. Gray MR, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;154:129–56

Characterization of in vitro translation products. Jagus R. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;152:296–304

Molecular mechanics and dynamics in protein design. Kollman P, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;154:430–49

Effect of point mutations on the folding of globular proteins. Matthews CR. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;154:498–511

The use of structural profiles and parametric sequence comparison in the rational design of polypeptides. Pongor S. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;154:450–73

Lambda gt 11: gene isolation with antibody probes and other applications. Snyder M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987; 154:107–28

Temporal scaling of molecular evolution in primates and other mammals. Gingerich PD. **Mol Biol Evol** 1986 May; 3(3):205–21

Estimates of DNA and protein sequence divergence: an examination of some assumptions. Golding GB. **Mol Biol Evol** 1983 Dec;1(1):125–42

Micro-complement fixation: a quantitative estimator of protein evolution. Maxson RD, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1986

Sep;3(5):375–88
Estimating the reliability of evolutionary trees. Penny D, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1986 Sep;3(5):403–17
On the PAM matrix model of protein evolution. Wilbur WJ. **Mol Biol Evol** 1985 Sep;2(5):434–47
Genes that modify expression of major urinary proteins in mice. Duncan R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jul;8(7):2705–12
Identification and characterization of functional genes encoding the mouse major urinary proteins. Held WA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Oct;7(10):3705–12
Transient correction of genetic defects in cultured animal cells by introduction of functional proteins. Ortiz D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Aug;7(8):3012–7
Generation of a mutant form of protein synthesis initiation factor eIF–2 lacking the site of phosphorylation by eIF–2 kinases. Pathak VK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Feb; 8(2):993–5
A new superfamily of replicative proteins [letter] [published erratum appears in Nature 1988 Jun 9;333(6173):578] Hodgman TC. **Nature** 1988 May 5;333(6168):22–3
Heavy–chain binding protein recognizes aberrant polypeptides translocated in vitro. Kassenbrock CK, et al. **Nature** 1988 May 5;333(6168):90–3
Sequence of a giardin subunit cDNA from Giardia lamblia. Baker DA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 25; 16(14B):7177
A versatile in vivo and in vitro eukaryotic expression vector for protein engineering. Green S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jan 11;16(1):369
Detection of protein similarities using nucleotide sequence databases. Henikoff S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 11;16(13):6191–204
RNA splice junctions of different classes of eukaryotes: sequence statistics and functional implications in gene expression. Shapiro MB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Sep 11;15(17):7155–74
Evolution and mutagenesis of the mammalian excision repair gene ERCC–1. van Duin M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jun 24;16(12):5305–22
Import of proteins into mitochondria. Eilers M, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1988 May 31; 319(1193):121–6
Plasmodium falciparum gene encoding a protein similar to the 78–kDa rat glucose–regulated stress protein. Kumar N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Sep;85(17):6277–81
Do exons code for structural or functional units in proteins? Traut TW. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 May; 85(9):2944–8
Nonrandom distribution of structural mutants in ethylnitrosourea–treated cultured human lymphoblastoid cells. Hanash SM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Jan;85(1):165–9
Molecular karyotype of Plasmodium falciparum: conserved linkage groups and expendable histidine–rich protein genes. Kemp DJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov; 84(21):7672–6
Enhanced protein thermostability from site–directed mutations that decrease the entropy of unfolding. Matthews BW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Oct;84(19):6663–7
The major clotting protein from guinea pig seminal vesicle contains eight repeats of a 24–amino acid domain. Moore JT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Oct;84(19):6712–4
Construction and characterization of glutaredoxin–negative mutants of Escherichia coli. Russel M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Feb;85(4):990–4
A "housekeeping" gene on the X chromosome encodes a protein similar to ubiquitin. Toniolo D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Feb;85(3):851–5
tRNA–like structures tag the 3' ends of genomic RNA molecules for replication: implications for the origin of protein synthesis. Weiner AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov;84(21):7383–7
A possible mode of protein evolution. Role of the anti–sense strand in the generation of new proteins. Kunisawa T, et al. **Protein Seq Data Anal** 1987;1(2):117–21
Acylation of proteins with myristic acid occurs cotranslationally. Wilcox C, et al. **Science** 1987 Nov 27; 238(4831):1275–8
cDNA cloning and assignment to chromosome 21 of IFI–78K gene, the human equivalent of murine Mx gene. Horisberger MA, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1988 Mar; 14(2):123–31
Regional localization of the gene coding for sphingolipid activator protein SAP–1 on human chromosome 10. Kao FT, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1987 Nov;13(6):685–8
In vitro translation of rat intestinal RNA prepared from isolated villus and crypt cells and from the epithelium–denuded intestine. Synthesis of intestinal basement membrane. Weiser MM, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1987;100:316–28
[Eukaryotic secretory genes: from yeast to mammalian cells] Nakano A. **Seikagaku** 1987 Jul;59(7):448–52 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Statistical characteristics of deletions–insertions in proteins] Demchuk EIa, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987; 296(6):1488–91 **(Rus)**
[Informosomes and translation activity of mRNA in eukaryotic cells] Kandror KV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1988 Jan–Feb;22(1):31–43 (102 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Characterization of immunosuppressive proteins of Brugia malayi microfilariae. Wadee AA, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1987 Sep;44(3):343–52
Induction of secretory IgA responses to protein antigens. Elson CO, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;216B:877–85
The physical basis for induction of protein–reactive antipeptide antibodies. Dyson HJ, et al. **Annu Rev Biophys Biophys Chem** 1988;17:305–24 (99 ref.)
Molecular mimicry of carbohydrate and protein structures by hybridoma antibodies. Olsson L. **Bioessays** 1987 Sep; 7(3):116–9 (27 ref.)
Distinction of partially purified human natural killer cytotoxic factor from recombinant human tumor necrosis factor and recombinant human lymphotoxin. Bialas T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Feb 15;48(4):891–8
Treatment of intracranial human glioma xenografts with 131I–labeled anti–tenascin monoclonal antibody 81C6. Lee Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 May 15;48(10):2904–10
Therapeutic efficacy of antiglioma mesenchymal extracellular matrix 131I–radiolabeled murine monoclonal antibody in a human glioma xenograft model. Lee YS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Feb 1;48(3):559–66
Identification of allergens and antigens of Bermuda grass (Cynodon dactylon) pollen by immunoblot analysis. Shen HD, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1988 Jul;18(4):401–9
C1q solid–phase radioimmunoassay: evidence for detection of antibody directed against the collagen–like region of C1q in sera from patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Uwatoko S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Jul;69(1):98–106
Antiviral state against influenza virus neutralized by microinjection of antibodies to interferon–induced Mx proteins. Arnheiter H, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 May; 7(5):1315–20
Analysis of liver–specific protein LSP using murine monoclonal antibodies. Poralla T, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1987 Aug;17(4):360–7
Human orbital tissue and thyroid membranes express a 64 kDa protein which is recognized by autoantibodies in the serum of patients with thyroid–associated ophthalmopathy. Salvi M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 May 9;232(1):135–9
Separation of the pore–forming and cytotoxic activities from natural killer cell cytotoxic factor. Sashchenko LP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jan 4;226(2):261–4
Lysis of natural killer–sensitive and –resistant tumor cells by natural killer cytotoxic factors (NKCF)–containing liposomes. Roozemond RC, et al. **Immunobiology** 1987 Dec; 176(1–2):35–46
An assessment of prediction methods for locating continuous epitopes in proteins. Van Regenmortel MH, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1988 Feb;17(2):95–107 (53 ref.)
Antigen recognition by B cells: antibody–antigen interactions at the atomic level. Sutton BJ. **Immunol Suppl** 1988;1:31–4 (32 ref.)
Small, antibacterial and large, inactive peptides of neutrophil granules share immunoreactivity to a monoclonal antibody. Marzari R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Aug;56(8):2193–7
Interferon–induced Mx protein: a mediator of cellular resistance to influenza virus. Staeheli P, et al. **Interferon** 1987;8:1–23 (44 ref.)
Serum antibodies to a normal cellular protein (P–65) in patients with Hodgkin's disease. Hirsch FW, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1988;114(2):204–7
Antibodies to the conserved cytoplasmic domain of the integrin beta 1 subunit react with proteins in vertebrates, invertebrates, and fungi. Marcantonio EE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 May;106(5):1765–72
Immunochemical homology between elasmobranch scale and tooth extracellular matrix proteins in Cephaloscyllium ventriosum. Samuel N, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1987;7(4):371–86
Vi capsular polysaccharide–protein conjugates for prevention of typhoid fever. Preparation, characterization, and immunogenicity in laboratory animals. Szu SC, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Nov 1;166(5):1510–24
Do antibodies recognize amino acid side chains of protein antigens independently of the carbon backbone? Van Cleave VH, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Jun 1;167(6):1841–8
Electrophoretic protein blots as aids in choosing fixatives for immunocytochemistry. Paiement J, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1988 Apr;36(4):441–6
Time dependence of B cell processing and presentation of peptide and native protein antigens. Lakey EK, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 May 15;140(10):3309–14
Analysis of rat natural killer cytotoxic factor (NKCF) produced by rat NK cell lines and the production of a murine monoclonal antibody that neutralizes NKCF. Ortaldo JR, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Nov 1;139(9):3159–65
Antigen–induced rheumatoid factors. Protein and carbohydrate antigens induce different rheumatoid factor responses. Stanley SL Jr, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Nov 1; 139(9):2936–41
Detection of immunoglobulin G antibodies in melanoma sera reactive with intracellular proteins. Bonfa E, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Feb;90(2):207–12
Production of a monoclonal antibody directed against an interferon–induced 56,000–dalton protein and its use in the study of this protein. Rubin BY, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Jun; 62(6):1875–80
Blood–brain barrier protein recognized by monoclonal antibody. Sternberger NH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov;84(22):8169–73
Electroimmunochemical characterization of endothelial cell proteins: antigenic relationship with platelet and erythrocyte membrane proteins [published erratum appears in Thromb Haemost 1987 Dec 18;58(4):1098] Børsum T, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1987 Aug 4;58(2):686–93
[Quantitative determination of proteins in the contents of pseudocysts of the maxillary sinus] Grundmann G. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1987;169(2):166–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnostic study of 5 cases of allergic asthma due to sensitization to silk allergens in textile workers from the Prato area] Cosmi F, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1986 Dec; 22(4):433–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The proteolytic activity of prostate specific antigen gamma–seminoprotein (gamma–Sm)––forensic immunological studies of body fluids and secretions, Report XXVII] Akiyama K, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1987 Jun;41(3):242–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Demonstration of species specificity of gamma–seminoprotein and beta–microseminoprotein by immunohistochemical methods––forensic immunological studies of body fluids and secretion, report XXX] Ito Y, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1987 Oct;41(5):422–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The detection test for spot of seminal fluid using anti–gamma–seminoprotein serum and anti–beta–microseminoprotein serum––forensic immunological studies of body fluids and secretion, report XXXI] Tsuda R, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1987 Oct; 41(5):426–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Production of monoclonal anti–Mallory body antibody] Yoshioka K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jun;84(6):1251–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical significance of autoantibodies to soluble intra–cellular protein antigens in systemic connective tissue diseases] Abe T, et al. **Ryumachi** 1987 Jun;27(3):203–14 (89 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of calcium ions on the activity of a soluble cytotoxic factor of natural killers] Sashchenko LP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;296(5):1278–80 **(Rus)**
[Specific interaction of phagocytosing mononuclears with T cells during formation of the thymocyte–induction factor] Galaktionov VG, et al. **Ontogenez** 1987 Jul–Aug; 18(4):426–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Antibodies to liver–specific lipoprotein in viral hepatitis A and B in children] Uibo RM, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1988 Jan–Feb;33(1):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of antigenic bile protein fractions on the leukocyte migration inhibition test in chronic hepatopathies] Nilius R, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1987 May;87(5):514–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

High–performance analytical applications of immobilized metal ion affinity chromatography. Belew M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Aug 1;164(2):457–65
Use of "submarine" gel electrophoresis for running multiple two–dimensional protein gels. Bhat SP, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Apr;170(1):105–9
Isolation of proteins for peptide mapping, amino acid analyses, and sequencing using disulfide crosslinked polyacrylamide gels. Ghaffari SH, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Jun;171(2):352–9
A kinetic, chromatographic method for studying protein hydrodynamic behavior. Larew LA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Aug 1;164(2):537–46
On–resin biotinylation of chemically synthesized proteins for one–step purification. Lobl TJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 May 1;170(2):502–11
Separation of the proteins present in pancreatic juice using hydrophobic interaction chromatography. Padfield PJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Jun;171(2):294–9
Rapid isoelectric focusing in a vertical polyacrylamide minigel system. Robertson EF, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Dec;167(2):290–4
The microfibrillar proteins of human hair: separation by high–performance liquid chromatography and isolation of some proteins enriched in glycine and tyrosine. Said HM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Aug 15;165(1):161–6
Tricine–sodium dodecyl sulfate–polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis for the separation of proteins in the range from 1 to 100 kDa. Schägger H, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Nov 1;166(2):368–79
Preparative elution of proteins blotted to Immobilon membranes. Szewczyk B, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Jan; 168(1):48–53
Highly selective protein separations with reversed micellar liquid membranes. Armstrong DW, et al. **Anal Chem** 1988 Jan 1;60(1):86–8
Bronchial leukocyte proteinase inhibitor: hydrodynamic properties and interaction with alpha 2–macroglobulin–bound elastase. Stack MS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Jan;260(1):400–7
Rapid purification of two lipocortin–like proteins from mice lung. Errasfa M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jun 30;153(3):1271–5
Viruslike particles containing knob–associated histidine–rich protein are secreted into the culture medium of Plasmodium falciparum in vitro cultures. Lenstra R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Mar 15;151(2):749–57
An abundant 56 kD protein with low affinity androgen binding: another member of the steroid/thyroid receptor family? Wrogemann K, et al.

Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1988 Sep 15;155(2):907–13
An activator protein of oligosaccharide sialidase. Chabás A, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Aug;15(2):449–57
Electroelution of DNA and protein from polyacrylamide and agarose gels. Chang T, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Oct; 15(4):687–91
Strontium–phosphate hydroxyapatite high–performance liquid chromatography. Kawasaki T, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Dec;15(6):1137–49
Purification, characterization and proteinase–inhibitory activity of a Clara–cell secretory protein from the pulmonary extracellular lining of rabbits. Gupta RP, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Dec 1;248(2):337–44
Recovery of protein inclusion bodies. Fish NM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1988 Apr;16(2):102–4
Purification and properties of an 18–kilodalton, 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 mod·lated protein from embryonic chick intestine. Finlay JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 May 3;27(9):3381–7
Partition of proteins in aqueous polymer two–phase systems and the effect of molecular weight of the polymer. Albertsson PA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Oct 8; 926(1):87–93
Ribonuclease–RNAase inhibitor complex from rat testis. Purification of the RNAase inhibitor. Fominaya JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 May 18;954(2):216–23
Primary structure of human skeletal growth factor: homology with human insulin–like growth factor–II. Mohan S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jul 14;966(1):44–55
Comparative studies on the biophysical activities of the low–molecular–weight hydrophobic proteins purified from bovine pulmonary surfactant. Yu SH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Aug 12;961(3):337–50
The basic proteins of bovine allantoic fluid. Lambert PP, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Nov;37(4):887–99
Identification of the specific proteins associated with differentiation of spermatogonia in mice by two–dimensional gel electrophoresis. Sakamaki K, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Nov;37(4):989–94
Protein adsorption at the interface between charged polymer substrata and migrating osteoblasts. Shelton RM, et al. **Biomaterials** 1988 Jan;9(1):24–9
Degradation artefacts during sample preparation for sodium dodecyl sulphate polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Cookson EJ, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1987 Mar;7(3):209–15
Purification of four gelatin–binding proteins from bovine seminal plasma by affinity chromatography. Manjunath P, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1987 Mar;7(3):231–8
Proerythroblast stimulating activity: its purification from mouse serum and its effect on mouse erythroid cell proliferation in vitro. Udupa KB, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1988 Jun;69(2):157–62
Capacity related characteristics of Glyco–Gel affinity chromatographic support. Morin LG, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1988 Aug;21(4):225–9
Separation and purification of porcine bone morphogenetic protein. Wu ZY, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 May;(230):229–36
Isolation and partial characterization of neutrophil elastase inhibitors from bovine vitreous and aorta. Arsenis C, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1988 Feb;7(2):95–102
Two hydrophobic low–molecular–mass protein fractions of pulmonary surfactant. Characterization and biophysical activity. Curstedt T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Oct 15; 168(2):255–62
Purification and properties of a specific primase–stimulating factor of bovine thymus. Itaya A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Jun 1;174(2):261–6
Sequence–specific 1H–NMR assignments and determination of the secondary structure in aqueous solution of the cardiotoxins CTXIIa and CTXIIb from Naja mossambica mossambica. Otting G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Nov 2; 168(3):609–20
Monitoring the purification by high–performance liquid chromatography of cardiotoxins from Naja mossambica mossambica using phase–sensitive two–dimensional nuclear magnetic resonance. Otting G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Nov 2;168(3):603–7
Isolation, characterization and amino–acid sequence of gamma–seminoprotein, a glycoprotein from human seminal plasma. Schaller J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Dec 30; 170(1–2):111–20
Adipose tissue protein phosphatase inhibitor–2. Strålfors P. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Jan 15;171(1–2):199–204
Purification and subunit structure of hepatocyte growth factor from rat platelets. Nakamura T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Nov 30;224(2):311–6
A 63 kDa protein is secreted from BALB/c–3T3 cells entering the G1 phase from the G0 state. Tominaga S. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Dec 21;226(1):53–7
Serine proteinase inhibitor from lymphocytic leukemia cells. Properties and copurification with DNA. Hoser G, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1988;26(1):3–9
Purification and some properties of low–molecular–weight proteins of Aspidelaps scutatus (shield or shield–nose snake) venom. Joubert FJ. **Int J Biochem** 1988;20(1):49–53
Two–dimensional electrophoresis computerized processing. Vincens P, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1988;20(5):499–509 (138 ref.)
Isoelectric protein purification in segmented immobilized pH gradients. Effect of salts on rate of contaminants' removal. Barzaghi B, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1987 Dec; 15(3–4):177–87
Isoelectric protein purification by orthogonally coupled hydraulic and electric transports in a segmented immobilized pH gradient. Faupel M, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1987 Dec;15(3–4):147–61
Protein desalting by isoelectric focusing in a segmented immobilized pH gradient. Righetti PG, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1987 Dec;15(3–4):163–76
A horizontal apparatus for isoelectric protein purification in a segmented immobilized pH gradient. Righetti PG, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1987 Dec;15(3–4):189–98
DNA polymerase A and its stimulative factor of baker's yeast: purification and characterization. Takizawa N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Oct;102(4):741–53
The ATP,Mg–dependent protein phosphatase. Regulation by inhibitor–1 or modulator protein and stabilizing role of Mg2+ ions. Abeele CV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 15; 262(29):14086–9
The calcium–binding ATPase inhibitor protein from bovine heart mitochondria. Purification and properties. Yamada EW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 15;263(23):11498–503
Hexabrachion proteins in embryonic chicken tissues and human tumors. Erickson HP, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Sep; 105(3):1387–94
High–performance sodium dodecyl sulfate polyacrylamide gel capillary electrophoresis of peptides and proteins. Cohen AS, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jun 26;397:409–17
Performance evaluation of non–porous versus porous ion–exchange packings in the separation of proteins by high–performance liquid chromatography. Duncan JK, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jun 26;397:3–12
High–performance liquid chromatography of amino acids, peptides and proteins. LXXXIV. Application of derivative spectroscopy to the study of column residency effects in the reversed–phase and size–exclusion liquid chromatographic separation of proteins. Hearn MT, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Jan 8;435(2):271–84
Multiple detection system for the high–resolution microcolumn size–exclusion chromatographic separation of proteins with a slurry–packed capillary column. Hirose A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Dec 18;411:221–7
Adsorption isotherms on high–performance liquid chromatographic sorbents. II. Proteins on cation exchangers with silica support. Huang JX, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Oct 2;406:285–94
Multi–stage mixer–settler planet centrifuge. Preliminary studies on partition of macromolecules with organic–aqueous and aqueous–aqueous two–phase solvent systems. Ito Y, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Mar 11; 437(1):121–9
Evaluation of advanced silica packings for the separation of biopolymers by high–performance liquid chromatography. IV. Mobile phase and surface–mediated effects on recovery of native proteins in gradient elution on non–porous, monodisperse 1.5–microns reversed–phase silicas. Janzen R, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jun 26;397:81–9
Evaluation of advanced silica packings for the separation of biopolymers by high–performance liquid chromatography. V. Performance of non–porous monodisperse 1.5–microns bonded silicas in the separation of proteins by hydrophobic–interaction chromatography. Janzen R, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jun 26;397:91–7
Evaluation of advanced silica packings for the separation of biopolymers by high–performance liquid chromatography. III. Retention and selectivity of proteins and peptides in gradient elution on non–porous monodisperse 1.5–microns reversed–phase silicas. Jilge G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jun 26;397:71–80
New high–performance gel filtration columns for protein separation. Kato Y, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Sep 11; 404(2):333–9
High–performance hydroxyapatite chromatography of proteins. Kato Y, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jul 10;398:340–6
High–performance ion–exchange chromatography of proteins on non–porous ion exchangers. Kato Y, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jul 10;398:327–34
Influence of pore and particle size on the frontal uptake of proteins. Implications for preparative anion–exchange chromatography. Kopaciewicz W, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Nov 13;409:111–24
Isolation and characterization of a protein detected in inflamed human gastric mucosa. Kučerová Z, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Aug 7;419:323–8
Influence of mobile phase pH on high–performance liquid chromatographic column loading capacity. Implications for the design of preparative protein separations. Mazsaroff I, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Mar 25;437(2):429–35
Facile preparation of a non–porous strong anion–exchange column for proteins. Mazsaroff I, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Dec 18;411:452–5
Synthesis of high–capacity immunoaffinity sorbents with oriented immobilized immunoglobulins or their Fab' fragments for isolation of proteins. Prisyazhnoy VS, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Feb 26;424(2):243–53
Poly(styrene–divinylbenzene)–based strong anion–exchange packing material for high–performance liquid chromatography of proteins. Rounds MA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jun 26;397:25–38
Displacement chromatography of biomolecules. Subramanian G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 May 20;439(2):341–51
Resolution of proteins in linear gradient elution ion–exchange and hydrophobic interaction chromatography. Yamamoto S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Nov 13;409:101–10
Purification and partial characterization of hepatocyte growth factor from plasma of a patient with fulminant hepatic failure. Gohda E, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Feb; 81(2):414–9
Isolation of noncollagenous proteins from gingival connective tissue. Schlagenhauf U, et al. **J Dent Res** 1988 Aug;67(8):1109–13
Haematoxylin stainable epidermal protein of the newborn rat. II. Further characterization by different purification steps. Takahashi M, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1988 Feb; 15(1):20–6
A 52–kD protein is a novel component of the SS–A/Ro antigenic particle. Ben–Chetrit E, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 May 1;167(5):1560–71
Protein blotting: a manual. Gershoni JM. **Methods Biochem Anal** 1988;33:1–58 (220 ref.)
Protein phosphatase inhibitor–1 and inhibitor–2 from rabbit skeletal muscle. Cohen P, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988; 159:427–37
Air–driven ultracentrifuge for sedimentation equilibrium and binding studies. Howlett GJ. **Methods Enzymol** 1987; 150:447–63
Heat–sensitive inhibitor of calmodulin–regulated cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase. Jedlicki E, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;159:660–7
Purification of bovine skeletal growth factor. Jennings JC, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;146:281–94
Purification of cartilage–derived growth factors. Sasse J, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;146:320–5
Identification of platelet–derived growth factor–modulated proteins. Scher CD, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;147:85–92
Preparation of cartilage–derived factor. Suzuki F, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;146:313–20
Preparation and bioassay of bone morphogenetic protein and polypeptide fragments. Urist MR, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;146:294–312
Purification and cloning of a corpuscles of Stannius protein from Anguilla australis. Butkus A, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 Dec;54(2–3):123–33
Purification of proteins from polyacrylamide gels, free of detergent or dye. Brysk MM, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1988; 18(2):217–25
Purification of ras GTPase activating protein from bovine brain. Gibbs JB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jul;85(14):5026–30
[Isolation and purification of p30 from human seminal plasma] Hou YP, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Dec;18(4):357–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Micro–biochemical features of proteins from the islands of Langerhans isolated from normoglycemic rats with alloxan diabetes] Ogneva V, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1988;34(2):143–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Purification and characterization of bone cell proliferation factors from bovine bone matrix] Onizawa K. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jun;54(2):349–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Isolation and characterization of a hematoxylin stainable protein of human atheroma] Takahashi M, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Oct;97(11):1201–5 **(Jpn)**
[Immunochemical studies on an iron–binding protein (seminoferrin) originating in the seminal vesicles—forensic immunological studies of body fluids and secretions, report 32] Tsuda R, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1988 Feb; 42(1):21–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Immunochemical studies of a glycoprotein (alpha 2–seminoglycoprotein; alpha 2–SGP) in seminal plasma—forensic immunological studies of body fluids and secretions, report 33] Tsuda R, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1988 Feb;42(1):28–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Purification and properties of a growth factor from human bone matrix] Tsutsumi S. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Nov;61(11):1285–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The extraction of proteins from polyacrylamide gel by moving membrane method] Asao T. **Seikagaku** 1987 Nov; 59(11):1253–5 **(Jpn)**
[The extraction of Coomassie blue stained protein bands from the electrophoresed acrylamide gel containing SDS] Fukae M. **Seikagaku** 1987 Dec;59(12):1347–9 **(Jpn)**
[Isolation of proteins from polyacrylamide gels for amino acid sequence analysis: fluorescent labeling to facilitate electrophoretic isolation of proteins] Muno D. **Seikagaku** 1987 Dec;59(12):1344–6 **(Jpn)**
[Surface–active compounds isolated from hemodialysates] Hanicki Z, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1988;45(2):261–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Isolation and characteristics of the neovascularization inhibitor from the vitreous body] Lisniak IA. **Vopr Med Khim** 1988 Mar–Apr;34(2):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The effect of the cAMP–dependent protein kinase on protein phosphorylation and phosphatidylinositol 4–phosphate formation in a hepatocyte membrane preparation. Mészáros G, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Hung** 1987;22(1):7–16
Hereditary cystatin C (gamma–trace) amyloid angiopathy of the CNS causing cerebral hemorrhage. Jensson O, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1987 Aug;76(2):102–14
Protein distribution in the human perilymph. A comparative

study between perilymph (post .aortem), CSF and blood serum. Arrer E, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1988 Jul-Aug;106(1-2):117-23

Evidence for colonic absorption of protein nitrogen in infants. Heine W, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Sep;76(5):741-4

Isolation and characterization of seminal fluid proteins that bind heparin. Miller DJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987; 219:597-601

Sixth International Conference on Cyclic Nucleotides, Calcium and Protein Phosphorylation. Bethesda, Maryland, September 2-7, 1986. Proceedings. **Adv Second Messenger Phosphoprotein Res** 1988;21:1-222

Abstracts volume: Sixth International Conference on Cyclic Nucleotides, Calcium and Protein Phosphorylation. Bethesda, Maryland, September 2-7, 1986. **Adv Second Messenger Phosphoprotein Res** 1988;21A:288 abstracts

Are the biological effects of ethanol due to primary interactions with lipids or with proteins? Franks NP, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1987;Suppl 1:139-45

Ethanol and hepatic protein turnover. Pösö AR. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1987;Suppl 1:83-90

Distribution of connective tissue proteins in chick muscle spindles as revealed by monoclonal antibodies: a unique distribution of brachionectin/tenascin. Maier A, et al. **Am J Anat** 1987 Nov;180(3):226-36

Whole-body protein turnover in adult hemodialysis patients as measured by 13C-leucine. Berkelhammer CH, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Nov;46(5):778-83

Protein metabolism during treatment of chest infection in patients with cystic fibrosis. Morton RE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Feb;47(2):214-9

Intravenously infused carnitine: influence on protein and branched-chain amino acid metabolism in starved and parenterally fed rats. Vazquez JA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Sep;48(3):570-4

Physiological hypercortisolemia increases proteolysis, glutamine, and alanine production. Darmaun D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Sep;255(3 Pt 1):E366-73

Influence of mechanical stretch on growth and protein turnover of rat uterus. Douglas AJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 May;254(5 Pt 1):E543-8

Protein turnover in gravid and nongravid horns of uterus in pregnant rats. Goldspink DF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 May;254(5 Pt 1):E549-54

In situ phosphorylation of proteins in MCTs microdissected from rat kidney: effect of AVP. Homma S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Apr;254(4 Pt 2):F512-20

Preservation of insulin effects on glucose production and proteolysis during fasting. Jensen MD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jun;254(6 Pt 1):E700-7

Effect of burn and first-pass splanchnic leucine extraction on protein kinetics in rats. Karlstad MD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Aug;255(2 Pt 2):R303-9

Increased skin lymph protein clearance after a 6-h arterial bradykinin infusion. Mullins RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Dec;253(6 Pt 2):H1462-9

Control of late G0/G1 progression and protein modification by SmC/IGF I. Olashaw NE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Oct;253(4 Pt 1):C575-9

Rat hepatic mRNA-S14 and lipogenic enzymes during weaning: role of S14 in lipogenesis. Perez-Castillo A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Nov;253(5 Pt 1):E536-42

Protein and lipid utilization during long-term fasting in emperor penguins. Robin JP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jan; 254(1 Pt 2):R61-8

Role of prostaglandins in protein-induced glomerular hyperfiltration in normal humans. Vanrenterghem YF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Apr;254(4 Pt 2):F463-9

Role of plasminogen activator in degradation of extracellular matrix protein by live human alveolar macrophages. Chapman HA Jr, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Feb; 137(2):412-9

The adult respiratory distress syndrome. Cell populations and soluble mediators in the air spaces of patients at high risk. Fowler AA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Nov; 136(5):1225-31

Purification of residualizing glycoconjugate labels for protein by reversed-phase high-pressure liquid chromatography. Baynes JW, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 May 1;170(2):382-6

Stimulation of purified DNA polymerase alpha by various basic proteins which interact with activated DNA. Hironaka T, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Nov 1;166(2):361-7

The effect of ethanol and its metabolites on carbohydrate, protein, and lipid metabolism. Forman DT. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1988 May-Jun;18(3):181-9 (29 ref.)

Mechanisms of toxicity of photoactivated artificial porphyrins. Role of porphyrin-protein interactions. Smith A. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;514:309-22 (66 ref.)

Metabolic intervention in surgical patients. An assessment of the effect of somatostatin, ranitidine, naloxone, diclophenac, dipyridamole, or salbutamol infusion on energy and protein kinetics in surgical patients using stable and radioisotopes. Shaw JH, et al. **Ann Surg** 1988 Mar; 207(3):274-82

Energy and protein metabolism in sarcoma patients. Shaw JH, et al. **Ann Surg** 1988 Mar;207(3):283-9

Conformational substates in proteins. Frauenfelder H, et al. **Annu Rev Biophys Biophys Chem** 1988;17:451-79 (141 ref.)

Ubiquitin-mediated pathways for intracellular proteolysis. Rechsteiner M. **Annu Rev Cell Biol** 1987;3:1-30 (146 ref.)

Protein ubiquitination: a regulatory post-translational modification. Wilkinson KD. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1987 Oct;2(2):211-29 (68 ref.)

Effect of male reproductive tract fluids and proteins on the metabolism and motility of ram spermatozoa. White IG, et al. **Arch Androl** 1987;19(2):115-25

Synergism of phosphorylation of 46K protein(s) and arachidonate release in the induction of superoxide anion production in guinea pig polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Ohtsuka T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 May 1; 262(2):416-21

Biochemical abnormalities of rat lingual epithelium following chronic alcohol intake. Graham GJ, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1987;32(1):1-3

Current concepts of protein turnover and amino acid transport in liver and skeletal muscle during sepsis. Hasselgren PO, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Aug;123(8):992-9 (113 ref.)

Proteases involved in the processing of viral polyproteins. Brief review. Wellink J, et al. **Arch Virol** 1988;98(1-2):1-26 (88 ref.)

Non-histone proteins in transcriptionally active chromatin. Eufemi M, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1987;31(3):239-46

Changes in protein sulfur groups in hepatocytes of newborn rats under glucocorticoid stimulation. Tongiani R, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1987;31(4):441-54

International Symposium on Balanced Nutrition and Therapy, Erlangen, in honour of Dr. Werner Fekl on his 60th birthday. Matthews DM. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1987;17:1-5

Specific phosphorylation of the beta subunit of eIF-2 factor from brain by three different protein kinases. Alcazar A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 May 31; 153(1):313-20

Binding of dicyclohexylcarbodiimide to a native F1-ATPase-inhibitor protein complex isolated from bovine heart mitochondria. Beltrán C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Apr 29;152(2):867-73

Pertussis toxin inhibits angiotensin II-mediated phosphatidylinositol breakdown and ADP-ribosylates a 40 Kd protein in cultured smooth muscle cells. Gaul G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jan 29;150(2):841-7

Phosphatidylinositol stimulates phosphorylation of protein components I and II in rod outer segments of frog photoreceptors. Hayashi F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Oct 14;148(1):54-60

Inhibitors of the sulfation of proteins, glycoproteins, and proteoglycans. Hortin GL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jan 15;150(1):342-8

Interaction of heme with a synthetic peptide mimicking the putative heme-binding site of histidine-rich glycoprotein. Katagiri M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Dec 31;149(3):1070-6

Phosphorylation of phosphoprotein phosphatase inhibitor-2 (I-2) in rat fat cells. Lawrence JC Jr, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jan 15;150(1):197-203

Thioredoxin fragment 31-36 is reduced by dihydrolipoamide and reduces oxidized protein. Spector A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jan 15;150(1):156-62

Regulation of protein phosphorylation by insulin and an insulinomimetic oligosaccharide in 3T3-L1 adipocytes and Fao hepatoma cells. Witters LA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jun 30;153(3):992-8

Studies on protein phosphorylation using subcellular fractions from insulin-treated white adipose tissue of rats. Brownsey RW, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1988 Apr;66(4):296-308

Attenuated cold-induced increase in mRNA for uncoupling protein in brown adipose tissue of obese (ob/ob) mice. Reichling S, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1988 Mar;66(3):193-8

Does cathepsin B play a role in intracellular protein degradation? Agarwal SK, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Oct; 15(4):785-92

Affinity labeling by a photoreactive GTP analogue of the alpha-subunit of eukaryotic initiation factor eIF-2 in different initiation complexes. Bommer UA, et al. **Biochem Int** 1988 Mar;16(3):549-57

Degradation of thialysine- or selenalysine-containing abnormal proteins in CHO cells. Di Girolamo M, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Nov;15(5):971-80

Labelling of proteins with [35S]methionine in monolayer cultures of rat hepatocytes. Fries E, et al. **Biochem Int** 1988 Apr;16(4):737-45

Kinetic constants in the functioning of eIF-2 and eIF-2B. Manchester KL. **Biochem Int** 1987 Nov;15(5):897-906

Structural and functional differences in H+-ATPases with native and reconstituted inhibitor protein. Valdés AM, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Aug;15(2):459-66

Conditioned media of Kupffer and endothelial liver cells influence protein phosphorylation in parenchymal liver cells. Involvement of prostaglandins. Casteleijn E, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jun 1;252(2):601-5

Regulation of the breakdown rates of biotin-containing proteins in Swiss 3T3-L1 cells. Chandler CS, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 May 1;251(3):749-55

Characterization of link protein(s) from human intervertebral-disc tissues. Donohue PJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 May 1;251(3):739-47

The possible contribution of glucose autoxidation to protein modification of diabetes [letter] Harding JJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jan 15;249(2):617-8

Effects of a phorbol ester and clomiphene on protein phosphorylation and insulin secretion in rat pancreatic islets. Hughes SJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Feb 1;249(3):825-30

Tyrosine phosphorylation of two cytosolic proteins of 50 kDa and 35 kDa in rat liver by insulin-receptor kinase in vitro. Kwok YC, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Nov 15; 248(1):27-33

Distinction between major chloroquine-inhibitable and adrenergic-responsive pathways of protein degradation and their relation to tissue ATP content in the Langendorff isolated perfused rat heart. Lockwood TD. **Biochem J** 1988 Apr 15;251(2):341-6

The role of C-4-substituted mannose analogues in protein glycosylation. Effect of the guanosine diphosphate esters of 4-deoxy-4-fluoro-D-mannose and 4-deoxy-D-mannose on lipid-linked oligosaccharide assembly. McDowell W, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Dec 1; 248(2):523-31

The role of aromatic side chain residues in micelle binding by pancreatic colipase. Fluorescence studies of the porcine and equine proteins. McIntyre JC, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Aug 1;245(3):821-9

Insulin and insulin-like growth factor 1 stimulate the phosphorylation on tyrosine of a 160 kDa cytosolic protein in 3T3-L1 adipocytes. Madoff DH, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 May 15;252(1):7-15

Protein metabolism in the mouse during pregnancy and lactation. Millican PE, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Nov 15; 248(1):251-7

Cartilage proteoglycans. Assembly with hyaluronate and link protein as studied by electron microscopy. Mörgelin M, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jul 1;253(1):175-85

Changes in ornithine decarboxylase and antizyme activities in developing mouse brain. Onoue H, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Mar 15;250(3):797-803

Kinetics of protein modification, and/or enzyme inactivation, reactions by an unstable modifying agent [letter] Rakitzis ET. **Biochem J** 1987 Sep 15;246(3):803-6

Interleukin 2 and a lactogen regulate proliferation and protein phosphorylation in Nb2 cells. Rayhel EJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jan 15;249(2):333-8

Regulation of protein metabolism and DNA synthesis by fibroblast growth factor in BHK-21 cells. Ross M, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jan 15;249(2):363-8

Epidermal growth factor, but not insulin, stimulates tyrosine phosphorylation of an endogenous protein of Mr 95,000 in triton extracts of human placental syncytiotrophoblast membranes. Tavaré JM, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jun 15; 244(3):769-74

A study of the interaction between cartilage proteoglycan and link protein. Thornton DJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Dec 15;248(3):943-51

Aldehydes and dicarbonyls in non-enzymic glycosylation of proteins [letter] Wolff SP, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jan 15; 249(2):618-9

Antitumour imidazotetrazines--XVI. Macromolecular alkylation by 3-substituted imidazotetrazinones. Bull VL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Oct 1;36(19):3215-20

The effect of ethanol on polypeptide chain initiation in reticulocyte lysates. Inhibition of recycling of initiation factor eIF-2. Cox S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 May 15;37(10):2045-9

Covalent binding of catechols to proteins through the sulphydryl group. Ito S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 May 1;37(9):1707-10

Effects of aminocycloalkanesulfonic acid analogs of taurine on ATP-dependent calcium ion uptake and protein phosphorylation. Liebowitz SM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Apr 1;37(7):1303-9

Drug-protein conjugates--XIV. Mechanisms of formation of protein-arylating intermediates from amodiaquine, a myelotoxin and hepatotoxin in man. Maggs JL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Jan 15;37(2):303-11

Parallel inhibition of platelet-activating factor-induced protein phosphorylation and serotonin release by K-252a, a new inhibitor of protein kinases, in rabbit platelets. Yamada K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 15; 37(6):1161-6

Lysosomal degradation of microinjected proteins. Dice JF, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1987 Oct;15(5):824-6

Thioredoxin and glutaredoxin: small multi-functional redox proteins with active-site disulphide bonds. Holmgren A. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1988 Apr;16(2):95-6

Protein degradation in animal cells. Mayer RJ. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1987 Oct;15(5):820-3

The proteolysis of proteins during folding. Price NC. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1987 Oct;15(5):818-20

The N-end rule of selective protein turnover: mechanistic aspects and functional implications. Varshavsky A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1987 Oct;15(5):815-6

Further characterization of the interaction of histidine-rich glycoprotein with heparin: evidence for the binding of two molecules of histidine-rich glycoprotein by high molecular weight heparin and for the involvement of histidine residues in heparin binding. Burch MK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Nov 17;26(23):7477-82

The protein synthesis initiation factor 2 G-domain. Study of a functionally active C-terminal 65-kilodalton fragment of IF2 from Escherichia coli. Cenatiempo Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Aug 11;26(16):5070-6

ADP-ribosylation by cholera toxin: functional analysis of a cellular system that stimulates the enzymic activity of cholera toxin fragment A1. Gill DM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Oct 6;26(20):6364-71

Intrinsic fluorescence of elongation factor Tu in its complexes

with GDP and elongation factor Ts. Jameson DM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jun 30;26(13):3894–901

Description of the molecular mechanism of cooperativity in human hemoglobin cannot be limited to a first–order free energy coupling concept. Johnson ML. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jan 26;27(2):833–7

Synthetic peptide models for the redox–active disulfide loop of glutaredoxin. Conformational studies. Kishore R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Apr 5;27(7):2462–71

Protein glycosylation in the endoplasmic reticulum: current topological issues. Lennarz WJ. **Biochemistry** 1987 Nov 17;26(23):7205–10 (41 ref.)

Phosphorylation substrates for protein kinase C in intact pituitary cells: characterization of a receptor–mediated event using novel gonadotropin–releasing hormone analogues. Strulovici B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Sep 22; 26(19):6005–11

Hemin inhibits ubiquitin–dependent proteolysis in both a higher plant and yeast. Vierstra RD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 May 3;27(9):3290–5

Evidence for protein–catalyzed transfer of platelet activating factor by macrophage cytosol. Banks JB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jul 1;961(1):48–52

Covalent incorporation of polyamines as gamma–glutamyl derivatives into CHO cell protein. Beninati S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Feb 10;952(3):325–33

Does the fluorescence quencher acrylamide bind to proteins? Eftink MR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Dec 18; 916(3):343–9

ADP–ribosylation of a specific protein from isolated intact bull testis nuclei. Faraone Menella MR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Apr 28;954(1):58–64

An ATP–dependent system specific for degradation of long–lived proteins in permeabilized cells. Leonard DA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Mar 11;968(3):269–74

Kinetics of the release of the mitochondrial inhibitor protein. Correlation with synthesis and hydrolysis of ATP. Lippe G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Mar 30;933(1):1–11

The binding and release of the inhibitor protein are governed independently by ATP and membrane potential in ox–heart submitochondrial vesicles. Lippe G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Mar 30;933(1):12–21

Reverse micelles as hosts for proteins and small molecules. Luisi PL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Feb 24; 947(1):209–46 (232 ref.)

Immobilized colipase affinities for lipases B, A, C and their terminal peptide (336–449): the lipase recognition site lysine residues are located in the C–terminal region. Mahe–Gouhier N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Sep 2;962(1):91–7

Transcending the impenetrable: how proteins come to terms with membranes. von Heijne G. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jun 9;947(2):307–33 (196 ref.)

A survey on cytosolic non–enzymic proteins involved in the metabolism of lipophilic compounds: from organic anion binders to new protein families. Bernier I, et al. **Biochimie** 1987 Nov–Dec;69(11–12):1127–52 (227 ref.)

Biochemical research on oogenesis: distribution of tRNA–linked peptides and proteins in previtellogenic oocytes of Xenopus laevis. Denis H, et al. **Biochimie** 1987 May;69(5):495–509

A family of closely related ATP–binding subunits from prokaryotic and eukaryotic cells. Higgins CF, et al. **Bioessays** 1988 Apr;8(4):111–6 (26 ref.)

Protein metabolism and postnatal growth in very low birthweight infants. Micheli JL, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1987; 52 Suppl 1:25–40 (59 ref.)

Processing of two protein precursors yields four mature guinea pig seminal vesicle secretory proteins. Norvitch ME, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Jun;38(5):1155–64

Hyperthyroidism affects the activity of a cAMP–dependent protein kinase and protein phosphorylation in heart sarcolemma. Famulski KS, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987;46(8–9):S448–51

Energy transfer as a probe of protein dynamics in the proteins transferrin and calmodulin. O'Hara PB, et al. **Biophys J** 1988 Jun;53(6):1007–13

Intrinsic physical instability of the proteins with short half–time: possible role in aging and in carcinogenesis. Klonowska MT, et al. **Biosystems** 1988;21(2):135–9

Posttranslational processing of a human myeloid lysosomal protein, myeloperoxidase. Nauseef WM. **Blood** 1987 Oct; 70(4):1143–50

Dialysis amyloidosis: beta–2–microglobulin in the context of other amyloidogenic proteins. Gorevic PD, et al. **Blood Purif** 1988;6(2):132–44 (72 ref.)

The distribution of p29 protein in normal human skin. Jemec GB, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Aug;117(2):217–24

Effects of the amount and quality of dietary protein on nitrogen metabolism and protein turnover of pigs. Fuller MF, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1987 Sep;58(2):287–300

Determination of leucine metabolism and protein turnover in sheep, using gas–liquid chromatography–mass spectrometry. Krishnamurti CR, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1988 Jan; 59(1):155–64

The effects of a combined implant of trenbolone acetate and oestradiol–17 beta on protein and energy metabolism in growing beef steers. Lobley GE, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1985 Nov;54(3):681–94

The action of the beta–agonist clenbuterol on protein and energy metabolism in fattening wether lambs. MacRae JC, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1988 May;59(3):457–65

Effect of insulin on hind–limb and whole–body leucine and protein metabolism in fed and fasted lambs. Oddy VH, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1987 Nov;58(3):437–52

Influence of dietary protein intake on whole–body protein turnover in chicks. Muramatsu T, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1987 Sep;28(3):471–82

Influence of whole body protein turnover rate on resting energy expenditure in patients with cancer. Fearon KC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 May 1;48(9):2590–5

Production of protein–associated DNA breaks by 10–[diethylaminopropylamino]–6–methyl–5H–pyrido[3',4':4,5]pyrrolo [2,3–g]isoquinoline in cultured L1210 cells and in isolated nuclei: comparison with other topoisomerase II inhibitors. Pierson V, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Mar 15;48(6):1404–9

Alterations in whole body, muscle, liver, and tumor tissue protein synthesis and degradation in Novikoff hepatoma and Yoshida sarcoma tumor growth studied in vivo. Tayek JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Mar 15;48(6):1554–8

Protein unfolding and the energetics of protein translocation across biological membranes. Eilers M, et al. **Cell** 1988 Feb 26;52(4):481–3 (0 ref.)

RNA–protein interactions. Wickens MP, et al. **Cell** 1987 Nov 6;51(3):339–42

Secretogranin II is a Ca2+–binding protein. Cozzi MG, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1988 Jun;12(6):493

Fatty acid acylation of proteins in Physarum polycephalum. Monteiro M, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1987 Sep;11(9):645–50

The expression of melanosomal matrix protein in the transdifferentiation of pigmented epithelial cells into lens cells. Mochii M, et al. **Cell Differ** 1988 Mar;23(1–2):133–41

Binding of a major secretory protein from bull seminal vesicles to bovine spermatozoa. Aumüller G, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 May;252(2):377–84

Absorption of intact proteins by the intestinal epithelium of trout, Salmo gairdneri. A luminescence enzyme immunoassay and cytochemical study. Georgopoulou U, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Jan;251(1):145–52

Involvement of lipid oxidation products in the formation of fluorescent and cross–linked proteins. Kikugawa K, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1987 Jul–Sep;44(2–4):277–96 (157 ref.)

Ferritin and haemosiderin in free radical generation, lipid peroxidation and protein damage. O'Connell MJ, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1987 Nov–Dec;45(2–4):241–9 (25 ref.)

Subacute hypoxic exposure increases lung transvascular protein escape in rats. Stelzner TJ, et al. **Chest** 1988 Mar; 93(3 Suppl):157S–158S

Comparison of cellular and protein changes in bronchial lavage fluid of symptomatic and asymptomatic patients with red cedar asthma on follow–up examination. Chan–Yeung M, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1988 Jul;18(4):359–65

Ultrafiltration of renin in the mouse kidney studied by inhibition of tubular protein reabsorption with lysine. Mazanti I, et al. **Clin Sci** 1988 Sep;75(3):331–6

Protein and substrate metabolism during starvation and parenteral refeeding. Tracey KJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1988 Feb; 74(2):123–32

Muscle growth and protein degradation during early development in chicks of fast and slow growing strains. Saunderson CL, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988; 89(3):333–7

Metabolic utilization of nutrients and the effects of insulin in fish. Christiansen DC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;88(3):701–11 (166 ref.)

Effects of temperature oscillations on the distribution of 65Zn on cytoplasmic proteins. Watkins B, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1988;89(1):53–5

Alterations in protein, sialic acid and some enzymes in cervical mucus of female rats during NET–EN treatment. Bhowmik T, et al. **Contraception** 1987 Aug;36(2):227–37

Intestinal absorption of proteins and macromolecules and the immunological response. O'Hagan DT, et al. **Crit Rev Ther Drug Carrier Syst** 1988;4(3):197–220 (135 ref.)

Photocrosslinking of proteins to maternal mRNA in Xenopus oocytes. Swiderski RE, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Aug; 128(2):349–58

The distribution of tenascin coincides with pathways of neural crest cell migration. Mackie EJ, et al. **Development** 1988 Jan;102(1):237–50

Changes in the distribution of tenascin during tooth development. Thesleff I, et al. **Development** 1987 Oct; 101(2):289–96

Dietary control of protein turnover. Arnal M, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1987 Nov–Dec;13(6):630–42 (92 ref.)

Determinants of the penetration of proteins through the glomerular barrier in insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Viberti G, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 May;32 Suppl 2:92–5

Specific macrophage receptor activity for advanced glycosylation end products inversely correlates with insulin levels in vivo. Vlassara H, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Apr; 37(4):456–61

Methylation of cytosolic proteins may be a possible biochemical pathway of early aldosterone action in cultured renal collecting duct cells. Minuth WW, et al. **Differentiation** 1987;36(1):23–34

Protein–mediated hepatic uptake of rose bengal in analbuminemic mutant rats (NAR). Albumin is not indispensable to the protein–mediated transport of rose bengal. Tsao SC, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1988 May–Jun; 16(3):482–9

Biochemical and mutational analysis of a plant virus polyprotein cleavage site. Dougherty WG, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 May;7(5):1281–7

Protein import into yeast mitochondria is inhibited by antibodies raised against 45–kd proteins of the outer membrane. Ohba M, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Jul;6(7):2109–15

Disruption of the outer membrane restores protein import to trypsin–treated yeast mitochondria. Ohba M, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Jul;6(7):2117–22

Specific phosphorylation of proteins in pore complex–laminae from the sponge Geodia cydonium by the homologous aggregation factor and phorbol ester. Role of protein kinase C in the phosphorylation of DNA topoisomerase II. Rottmann M, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Dec 20;6(13):3939–44

Accelerated exocytosis and H2O2 generation in isolated thyroid follicles enhance protein iodination. Björkman U, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Feb;122(2):488–94

Blockade by brefeldin A of intracellular transport of secretory proteins in mouse pituitary cells: effects on the biosynthesis of thyrotropin and free alpha–subunits. Magner JA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Mar;122(3):912–20

Interaction of proteins with lipid monolayers at the air–solution interface studied by reflection spectroscopy. Kozarac Z, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1987;15(4):193–6

Early fluid and protein shifts in men during water immersion. Hinghofer–Szalkay H, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1987; 56(6):673–8

A protein covalently bound to ColE1 DNA. Drygin YF, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Jul 15;175(1):57–63

Import of proteins into mitochondria: a multi–step process. Pfanner N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Aug 1;175(2):205–12 (111 ref.)

Biosynthesis and turnover of a 34–kDa protein growth factor in human cytotrophoblasts. Roy–Choudhury S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Mar 15;172(3):777–83

Ionophores and weak bases inhibit phagolysosomal proteolysis in Paramecium. Fok AK, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1987 Dec;45(1):145–50

Reinternalization of secretory proteins during membrane recycling in rat pancreatic acinar cells. Romagnoli P, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1987 Oct;44(2):167–75

Skeletal muscle and whole body protein turnover in thyroid disease. Morrison WL, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1988 Feb; 18(1):62–8

Methionine is a regulator of starvation–induced proteolysis in Tetrahymena. Grinde B, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Dec; 173(2):496–503

Exogenous phospholipase C permeabilizes mammalian cells to proteins. Otero MJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Jul; 177(1):154–61

Effects on in vivo and in vitro administration of vinblastine on the perfused rat liver—identification of crinosomes. Ahlberg J, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1987 Dec;47(3):309–26

Modification of collagen and noncollagenous proteins in radiation–induced muscular fibrosis. Wegrowski J, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1988 Jun;48(3):273–85

Molecular determinants of protein half–lives in eukaryotic cells [published erratum appears in FASEB J 1988 Apr;2(7):2262] Dice JF. **FASEB J** 1987 Nov;1(5):349–57 (44 ref.)

Protein phosphorylation: hormones, drugs, and bioregulation. Shenolikar S. **FASEB J** 1988 Sep;2(12):2753–64 (50 ref.)

The chymotrypsin–like activity of human prostate–specific antigen, gamma–seminoprotein. Akiyama K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Dec 10;225(1–2):168–72

Identification of proteins of the 40 S ribosomal subunit involved in interaction with initiation factor eIF–2 in the quaternary initiation complex by means of monospecific antibodies. Bommer UA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jun 6; 233(1):114–8

Pertussis toxin stimulates delayed–onset, Ca2+–dependent catecholamine release and the ADP–ribosylation of a 40 kDa protein in bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Brocklehurst KW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jul 18; 234(2):439–45

Long–term ingestion of ammonium inhibits lysosomal proteolysis in rat liver. Felipo V, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jul 4;234(1):213–4

Rapid phosphorylation of a 27 kDa protein induced by tumor necrosis factor. Hepburn A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jan 25; 227(2):175–8

The mitochondrial ATP synthase inhibitor protein binds near the C–terminus of the F1 beta–subunit. Jackson PJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Feb 29;229(1):224–8

The complex of mitochondrial F1–ATPase with the natural inhibitor protein is unable to catalyze single–site ATP hydrolysis. Kalashnikova TYu, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Mar 28;230(1–2):163–6

Correlation between the distribution of the reversing factor and eukaryotic initiation factor 2 in heme–deficient or double–stranded RNA–inhibited reticulocyte lysates. Matts RL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Aug 15;236(1):179–84

Uranyl salts as photochemical agents for cleavage of DNA and probing of protein–DNA contacts. Nielsen PE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Aug 1;235(1–2):122–4

Prediction of exposure degree diagram and sites of limited proteolysis in globular proteins as an approach to computer–aided design of protein bioregulators with prolonged action. Rodionov MA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Nov 2;223(2):402–4

The mitochondrial probe rhodamine 123 inhibits in isolated hepatocytes the degradation of short–lived proteins. Vargas

JL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jun 20;233(2):259–62
Small cytoplasmic RNA from mouse cells covalently linked to a protein. Vartapetian AB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 May 9;232(1):35–8
In vitro binding of several cell-specific and ubiquitous nuclear proteins to the GT-I motif of the SV40 enhancer. Xiao JH, et al. **Genes Dev** 1987 Oct;1(8):794–807
Macromolecular turnover in brain during aging. Giuffrida Stella AM, et al. **Gerontology** 1987;33(3–4):136–48 (77 ref.)
The expression of specific proteins in cultured renal collecting duct cells. Minuth WW, et al. **Histochemistry** 1988;88(3–6):435–41
Protein turnover and 3-methylhistidine excretion in non-pregnant, pregnant and gestational diabetic women. Fitch WL, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1987 Sep;41(5):327–39
Mechanism of deacetylation of N-alpha-acetylated proteins. Kaklij GS, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1987 Jun; 24(3):124–8
Effect of surface desialylation on intestinal uptake of proteins in suckling rats. Babbar HS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1988 Jan;26(1):31–3
Effect of short term vitamin A deficiency on organ weights, blood glucose and lactate levels and, tissue protein and glycogen contents of albino rats: a preliminary study. Ramachandran AV, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Oct–Dec;31(4):233–9
Evaluation of protein metabolism in clinical practice. Hartig W, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 1988 Jun;15(3):100–10 (41 ref.)
Phosphorylation of nuclear proteins of peripheral blood T lymphocytes activated by nickel sulfate and mercuric chloride. Holst M, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1988;85(3):337–40
Phosphorylable proteins and alkaline phosphatase of brush border membranes from different parts of the rat small intestine. Razanamaniraka L, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1987; 19(11):1075–84
DTPA-coupled proteins—procedures and precautions. Hnatowich DJ, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1987; 14(6):563–8
Energy-nitrogen balances and protein turnover in small and appropriate for gestational age low birthweight infants. Cauderay M, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1987;57(3):338
Effect of cadmium on protein-ascorbate metabolism in the protein restricted rat. Pharikal K, et al.
Int J Vitam Nutr Res 1988;58(1):79–83
Nitrogen-to-protein conversion factors in animal feed and fecal samples. Dintzis FR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Jan; 66(1):5–11
Effect of sera from fed and fasted pigs on proliferation and protein turnover in cultured myogenic cells. White ME, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Jan;66(1):34–40
Plasma fibronectin therapy and lung protein clearance with bacteremia after surgery. Cohler LF, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1987 Aug;63(2):623–33
Antiarrhythmic agents diminish thiourea-induced pulmonary vascular protein leak in rats. Stelzner TJ, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1987 Nov;63(5):1877–83
Beta-adrenergic regulation of contractility and protein phosphorylation in spontaneously beating isolated rat myocardial cells. Miyakoda G, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Jul;102(1):211–24
A rapid vapor-phase acid (hydrochloric acid and trifluoroacetic acid) hydrolysis of peptide and protein. Tsugita A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Dec;102(6):1593–7
Formation of mixed disulfide of cystatin-beta in cultured macrophages treated with various oxidants. Tsukahara T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Jun;101(6):1447–56
Peptide sequences that target proteins for enhanced degradation during serum withdrawal. Chiang HL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 15;263(14):6797–805
A multicomponent system that degrades proteins conjugated to ubiquitin. Resolution of factors and evidence for ATP-dependent complex formation. Ganoth D, et al.
J Biol Chem 1988 Sep 5;263(25):12412–9
Regulation of protein synthesis in rabbit reticulocyte lysate. Glucose 6-phosphate is required to maintain the activity of eukaryotic initiation factor (eIF)-2B by a mechanism that is independent of the phosphorylation of eIF-2 alpha. Gross M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 5;263(25):12486–92
Inhibition of rabbit reticulocyte lysate protein synthesis by heavy metal ions involves the phosphorylation of the alpha-subunit of the eukaryotic initiation factor 2. Hurst R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 25;262(33):15939–45
Amino acid and hormonal control of macromolecular turnover in perfused rat liver. Evidence for selective autophagy. Lardeux BR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 25; 262(30):14514–9
Superficial and deeper layers of dog normal articular cartilage. Role of hyaluronate and link protein in determining the sedimentation coefficients distribution of the nondissociatively extracted proteoglycans. Manicourt DH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 15;263(26):13121–9
Microcalorimetric investigation of the interaction of calmodulin with seminalplasmin and myosin light chain kinase. Milos M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 5; 263(19):9218–22
Spontaneous fragmentation of several proteins in Drosophila pupae. Mitchell HK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 15; 262(29):14298–304
Multiphasic control of hepatic protein degradation by regulatory amino acids. General features and hormonal modulation. Mortimore GE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 5;262(34):16322–7
Regulation of microautophagy and basal protein turnover in rat liver. Effects of short-term starvation. Mortimore GE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 15;263(5):2506–12
The effect of Mg2+ and guanine nucleotide exchange factor on the binding of guanine nucleotides to eukaryotic initiation factor 2. Panniers R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 25;263(12):5519–25
Link protein interactions with hyaluronate and proteoglycans. Characterization of two distinct domains in bovine cartilage link proteins. Périn JP, et al.
J Biol Chem 1987 Sep 25;262(27):13269–72
Free and protein-conjugated polyamines in mouse epidermal cells. Effect of high calcium and retinoic acid. Piacentini M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 15;263(8):3790–4
Changes in diacylglycerol labeling, cell shape, and protein phosphorylation distinguish "triggering" from "activation" of human neutrophils. Reibman J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 5;263(13):6322–8
The catalytic mechanism of guanine nucleotide exchange factor action and competitive inhibition by phosphorylated eukaryotic initiation factor 2. Rowlands AG, et al.
J Biol Chem 1988 Apr 25;263(12):5526–33
Loss of proteins from digitonin-permeabilized adrenal chromaffin cells essential for exocytosis. Sarafian T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 5;262(34):16671–6
Phosphorylation of eukaryotic initiation factor 2 during physiological stresses which affect protein synthesis. Scorsone KA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 25; 262(30):14538–43
Extensive labeling with [3H]ethanolamine of a hydrophilic protein of animal cells. Tisdale EJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 15;263(17):8244–52
Two cell surface proteins bind the sponge Microciona prolifera aggregation factor. Varner JA, et al.
J Biol Chem 1988 Jun 15;263(17):8498–508
Calcium/phosphatidylserine-stimulated protein phosphorylation in bone: effect of parathyroid hormone. Stewart PJ, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1987 Aug;2(4):281–7
Specificity of the interaction between phosphatidylinositol 4,5-bisphosphate and the profilin:actin complex. Lassing I, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1988 Jul;37(3):255–67
Ciliary protein conservation during development in the ciliated protozoan, Oxytricha. Grimes GW, et al.
J Cell Biol 1987 Dec;105(6 Pt 1):2855–9
Sorting of three secretory proteins to distinct secretory granules in acidophilic cells of cow anterior pituitary. Hashimoto S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Oct;105(4):1579–86
Isoprenylated proteins in cultured cells: subcellular distribution and changes related to altered morphology and growth arrest induced by mevalonate deprivation. Maltese WA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Dec;133(3):471–81
Interaction of rat asialotransferrin with adult rat hepatocytes: its relevance for iron uptake and protein degradation. Rudolph JR, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Jun;135(3):539–44
Mitogen-stimulated tyrosine phosphorylation of a 42-kD cellular protein: evidence for a protein kinase-C requirement. Vila J, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 May; 135(2):285–92
Coated vesicles and protein sorting. Robinson MS.
J Cell Sci 1987 Mar;87 (Pt 2):203–4 (14 ref.)
Dissection of the bovine epidermal desmosome into cytoplasmic protein and membrane glycoprotein domains. Skerrow CJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1987 Apr;87 (Pt 3):411–21
Coregulation of NADPH oxidase activation and phosphorylation of a 48-kD protein(s) by a cytosolic factor defective in autosomal recessive chronic granulomatous disease. Caldwell SE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 May; 81(5):1485–96
Detection of a protein-acetaldehyde adduct in the liver of rats fed alcohol chronically. Lin RC, et al.
J Clin Invest 1988 Feb;81(2):615–9
Ethanol causes acute inhibition of carbohydrate, fat, and protein oxidation and insulin resistance. Shelmet JJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Apr;81(4):1137–45
Evaluation of proteolytic activity to differentiate some dematiaceous fungi. Espinel-Ingroff A, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1988 Feb;26(2):301–7
Uric acid and urea in relation to protein catabolism in long-term fasting geese. Robin JP, et al.
J Comp Physiol [B] 1987;157(4):491–9
Second phosphorylation site on alpha subunit of eIF-2 in rabbit reticulocyte lysate. Jagus R, et al.
J Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphor Res 1986–87; 11(7):557–70
Protein synthesis and degradation in the mammary gland of lactating goats. Oddy VH, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1988 May; 55(2):143–54
Binding of selenium-75 to blood and liver cytosolic proteins in the preruminant calf. Jenkins KJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Feb;71(2):442–51
Effects of the anabolic steroid stanozolol on growth and protein metabolism in the rat. Bates PC, et al.
J Endocrinol 1987 Sep;114(3):373–81
Cleavage site between VP1 and P2A of human rhinovirus is different in serotypes 2 and 14. Kowalski H, et al.
J Gen Virol 1987 Dec;68 (Pt 12):3197–200
A study of the age-related acceleration of glycation of tissue proteins in rats. Oimomi M, et al. **J Gerontol** 1988 Jul; 43(4):B98–101
Protein modification in aging. Stadtman ER. **J Gerontol** 1988 Sep;43(5):B112–20 (70 ref.)
The changing pattern of whole body protein metabolism in aging humans. Uauy R, et al. **J Gerontol** 1978 Sep; 33(5):663–71
Food restriction enhances the proteolytic capacity of the aging rat liver. Ward WF. **J Gerontol** 1988 Sep; 43(5):B121–4
Immunohistochemical localization of fibronectin and chondronectin in canine articular cartilage.
Burton-Wurster N, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1988 Jun; 36(6):581–8
A model of protein-colloidal gold interactions. De Roe C, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Nov;35(11):1191–8
Sponge aggregation factor: identification of the specific collagen-binding site by means of a monoclonal antibody. Gramzow M, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1988 Feb; 36(2):205–12
Effect of DOCA-salt treatment duration and anteroventral third ventricle lesions on a plasma-borne sodium pump inhibitor in rats. Songu-Mize E, et al. **J Hypertens** 1987 Aug;5(4):461–7
Interactions of gold with cytosolic selenium-containing proteins in rat kidney and liver. Hu ML, et al.
J Inorg Biochem 1988 Apr;32(4):281–90
Transport of the murine Mx protein into the nucleus is dependent on a basic carboxy-terminal sequence. Noteborn M, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1987 Oct;7(5):657–69
Effect of interferon on secretion of proteins by various murine cell lines. Veomett GE. **J Interferon Res** 1988 Apr; 8(2):217–26
Limited proteolysis of high molecular weight histidine-rich protein of rat epidermis by epidermal proteinases. Kashima M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Jun;90(6):829–33
Protein metabolism and fibrosis in experimental canine obstructive lymphedema. Knight KR, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 1987 Nov;110(5):558–66
Effects of porphyrins on proteins of cytosol and plasma. In vitro photo-oxidation and cross-linking of proteins by naturally occurring and synthetic porphyrins. Vincent SH, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Oct;110(4):475–82
Stable DNA-protein complexes in eukaryotic chromatin. Avramova Z, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Jul 20;196(2):437–40
Feedback regulation of rRNA synthesis in Escherichia coli. Requirement for initiation factor IF2. Cole JR, et al.
J Mol Biol 1987 Dec 5;198(3):383–92
Non-additivity in protein-protein interactions. Horovitz A. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Aug 5;196(3):733–5
Correlation between calculated local stability and hydrogen exchange rates in proteins. Rashin AA. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Nov 20;198(2):339–49
Phorbol ester inhibition of current responses and simultaneous protein phosphorylation in Xenopus oocyte injected with brain mRNA. Kato K, et al.
J Neurochem 1988 Mar;50(3):766–73
Phosphate inhibition of protein-polysilicic acid complex formation in vitro: a factor in preventing silica urolithiasis. Emerick RJ. **J Nutr** 1987 Nov;117(11):1924–8
Effects of nitrogen and energy metabolism on body weight in later life of male Wistar rats consuming a constant amount of food. Ichikawa M, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Oct; 117(10):1751–8
Effect of selenium repletion on glutathione peroxidase protein level in rat liver. Knight SA, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Jul; 118(7):853–8
Effects of restricted diet on protein metabolism measured by [15N]glycine in high-fat-diet-induced obese rats. Oi Y, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1987 Aug; 33(4):255–62
Effects of low energy diets on protein metabolism studies with [15N]glycine in obese patients. Oi Y, et al.
J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo) 1987 Jun;33(3):227–37
15N tracers for studying whole body protein metabolism in premature infants. Kien CL.
J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1987 May-Jun;6(3):321–3
15N tracer kinetic studies on the validity of various 15N tracer substances for determining whole-body protein parameters in very small preterm infants. Plath C, et al.
J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1987 May-Jun;6(3):400–8
Inhibitory effects of aminoglycosides on renal protein phosphorylation by protein kinase C. Hagiwara M, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1988 Jan;244(1):355–60
The disturbance of the fast axonal transport of protein by passive stretching of an axon in Aplysia. Koike H.
J Physiol (Lond) 1987 Sep;390:489–500
Proteins in stallion seminal plasma. Amann RP, et al.
J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] 1987;35:113–20
Comparison of progesterone and progesterone + oestrogen on total and specific uterine proteins in pony mares. McDowell KJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1987;35:335–42
The impact of protein size and charge on its retention in articular cartilage. van Lent PL, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Aug;14(4):798–805
Methods for studying protein synthesis and degradation in liver and skeletal muscle. Hasselgren PO, et al.
J Surg Res 1988 Oct;45(4):389–415 (184 ref.)
Saturation functions as a nested set [letter] Cornish-Bowden A. **J Theor Biol** 1988 Jan 7;130(1):125–6
Interaction of protein with a self-associating ligand. Deviation from a hyperbolic binding curve and the appearance of apparent co-operativity in the Scatchard plot. Ishida T, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1988 Jan 7;130(1):49–66
Chloroform induction of ornithine decarboxylase antizyme (ODC-AZ) in male rat liver. Savage RE Jr, et al.

J Toxicol Environ Health 1988;25(1):97–101

Interactions between polyomavirus medium T antigen and three cellular proteins of 88, 61, and 37 kilodaltons. Grussenmeyer T, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Dec;61(12):3902–9

A heat-sensitive inhibitor in poliovirus-infected cells which selectively blocks phosphorylation of the alpha subunit of eucaryotic initiation factor 2 by the double-stranded RNA-activated protein kinase. Ransone LJ, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Oct;62(10):3551–7

Effect of total parenteral nutrition on whole body protein kinetics in cachectic patients with benign or malignant disease. Jeevanandam M, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1988 May–Jun;12(3):229–36

Comparison of the effects of continuous and cyclic nocturnal parenteral nutrition on energy expenditure and protein metabolism. Lerebours E, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1988 Jul–Aug;12(4):360–4

Creatinine excretion as a measure of protein nutrition in adults of varying age. Walser M. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1987 Sep–Oct;11(5 Suppl):73S–78S (61 ref.)

Effects of severity of surgical trauma on whole body protein turnover in patients receiving total parenteral nutrition. Yamamori H, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1987 Sep–Oct;11(5):454–7

Regulation of protein catabolism. Jahoor F, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1987 Oct;22:S81–93 (102 ref.)

Loss of fat, water, and protein during very low calorie diets and complete starvation. Weck M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Dec 1;65(23):1142–50

Effect of platelet-activating factor and its specific receptor antagonist on glomerular permeability to proteins in isolated perfused rat kidney. Perico N, et al. **Lab Invest** 1988 Feb;58(2):163–71

Comparison of chromogranins A, B, and secretogranin II in human adrenal medulla and pheochromocytoma. Schober M, et al. **Lab Invest** 1987 Oct;57(4):385–91

Response of autophagic protein degradation to physiologic and pathologic stimuli in rat hepatocyte monolayer cultures. Yu QC, et al. **Lab Invest** 1988 Jun;58(6):643–52

Ubiquitin, protein degradation, and dynamic neuropathology [editorial] **Lancet** 1988 Aug 6;2(8606):319–20

Cellular protein databases: a new approach to the study of genomic organization and function of the cell [editorial] Blose SH. **Leukemia** 1988 Sep;2(9):559

Towards establishing comprehensive databases of cellular proteins from transformed human epithelial amnion cells (AMA) and normal peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Celis JE, et al. **Leukemia** 1988 Sep;2(9):561–601

Some characteristics of a high molecular weight lipid–protein aggregate and its possible role in intracellular fatty acid metabolism. Halevy O, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(8):897–903

Changes in protein turnover and growth of the rat lung in response to ageing and long-term dietary restriction. Goldspink DF, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1988 Mar; 42(3):253–62

N-linked protein glycosylation in the rat parotid gland during aging. Kousvelari EE, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1988 Feb; 42(2):173–81

DNA repair by articular chondrocytes. V. O6 methylguanine-acceptor protein activity in resting and cultured rabbit and human chondrocytes. Lipman JM, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1987 Sep 30;40(2):205–13

The binding of DNA to water soluble carbodiimide modified proteins. Ariatti M, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1987 Sep; 24(1):29–41

Nonexclusive solute transport thru protein channels. Model of the Na,K ATPase complex and similar channels as general transport routes. Doonan B. **Med Hypotheses** 1987 Dec;24(4):331–46 (97 ref.)

Does exercise stimulate protein breakdown in humans? Isotopic approaches to the problem. Wolfe RR. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1987 Oct;19(5 Suppl):S172–8

Effects of moderate physical training on prednisone-induced protein wasting: a study of whole-body and bone protein metabolism. Garrel DR, et al. **Metabolism** 1988 Mar; 37(3):257–62

Dynamics of the protein metabolic response to burn injury. Jahoor F, et al. **Metabolism** 1988 Apr;37(4):330–7

Effect of the route of nutrient administration on whole-body protein kinetics in man. Jeevanandam M, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Oct;36(10):968–73

Validity of 3-methylhistidine excretion as an indicator of skeletal muscle protein breakdown in humans. Long CL, et al. **Metabolism** 1988 Sep;37(9):844–9

Protein metabolism in obese patients during very low-calorie mixed diets containing different amounts of proteins and carbohydrates. Pasquali R, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Dec; 36(12):1141–8

Medical applications of immobilized proteins, enzymes, and cells. Chang TM. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;137:444–57

Measurement of thiol-disulfide interchange reactions and thiol pKa values. Houk J, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987; 143:129–40

Diapedesis and the permeability of venous microvessels to protein macromolecules: the impact of leukotriene B4 (LTB4). Lewis RE, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1988 Jan; 35(1):27–47

Most proteins, including fructose bisphosphate aldolase, are stable in the procyclic trypomastigote form of Trypanosoma brucei. Clayton CE. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1988 Feb;28(1):43–6

ADP-ribosylation of proteins. Enzymology and biological significance. Althaus FR, et al. **Mol Biol Biochem Biophys** 1987;37:1–237 (1474 ref.)

In vitro effects of ethylene-dimethane sulfonate (EDS) on Leydig cells: inhibition of steroid production and cytotoxic effects are dependent on species and age of rat. Rommerts FF, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1988 Jan;55(1):87–94

Divergent effects of a dnaK mutation on abnormal protein degradation in Escherichia coli. Keller JA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1988 Jan;2(1):31–41

The influence of proteins on the lipase activity of bile-salt-stimulated human milk lipase [letter] O'Connor J, et al. **N Z Med J** 1987 Apr 22;100(822):257–8

Stimulus-dependent myristoylation of a major substrate for protein kinase C. Aderem AA, et al. **Nature** 1988 Mar 24; 332(6162):362–4

The cytoplasmic protein GAP is implicated as the target for regulation by the ras gene product. Calés C, et al. **Nature** 1988 Apr 7;332(6164):548–51

70K heat shock related proteins stimulate protein translocation into microsomes. Chirico WJ, et al. **Nature** 1988 Apr 28;332(6167):805–10

A subfamily of stress proteins facilitates translocation of secretory and mitochondrial precursor polypeptides. Deshaies RJ, et al. **Nature** 1988 Apr 28;332(6167):800–5

Catabolic factors in renal failure: therapeutic approaches. Heidland A, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1988;3(1):8–16 (99 ref.)

Differential subcellular distribution of guanine nucleotide exchange factor in suckling and adult rat brain. Calés C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 May 3;87(3):271–6

Acidophilic protein crystals in lungs and bile ducts of helminth-infected mice. Sato H, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1988 Feb;50(1):299–302

Two viral proteins involved in the proteolytic processing of the cowpea mosaic virus polyproteins. Vos P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Mar 25;16(5):1967–85

The Journal of Biological Chemistry, Volume 134, June 1940: Studies in protein metabolism. XIV. The chemical interaction of dietary glycine and body proteins in rats. By S. Ratner, D. Rittenberg, Albert S. Keston, and Rudolf Schoenheimer [classical article] Ratner S, et al. **Nutr Rev** 1987 Oct;45(10):310–2

Inhibition of 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate-stimulated 32Pi incorporation into phospholipids and protein phosphorylation by 2,7,11-cembratriene-4,6-diol, an antitumor-promoting agent. Saito Y, et al. **Oncology** 1988; 45(2):122–6

Biochemical determinants of growth sparing during neonatal nutritional deprivation or enhancement: ornithine decarboxylase, polyamines, and macromolecules in brain regions and heart. Bell JM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Nov; 22(5):599–604

Metabolism of protein anticancer agents. Bocci V. **Pharmacol Ther** 1987;34(1):1–49 (547 ref.)

Electron-transfer biosensors. Frew JE, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1987 Aug 28; 316(1176):95–106

Steric hindrances in protein permeation through the basement membrane studied in acellular kidney. Deyl Z, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1987;36(5):425–34

Effect of repeated stress and administration of phenobarbital on the lymphoid tissue and on protein metabolism in the lymphocytes of infant and adult rats. Rehulka J. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1988;37(1):57–65

The bulk of ATP is associated to proteins in the living cell: a release kinetics study. Koszegi T, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1987;19(3):143–6

Studies on the physical state of water in living cells and model systems. VIII. Water vapor sorption on proteins and oxygen-containing polymers at physiological vapor pressures: presenting a new method for the study of vapor sorption at close to and including saturation. Ling GN, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1987;19(4):251–69

Molecular charge effects on the protein permeability of the guinea-pig placenta. Berhe A, et al. **Placenta** 1987 Jul–Aug; 8(4):365–80

Whole-body protein turnover in chicks fed control, histidine, or methionine plus cystine-free diets. Kino K, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Aug;66(8):1392–7

Interferon gamma induces the myristoylation of a 48-kDa protein in macrophages. Aderem AA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Sep;85(17):6310–3

Roles of a 67-kDa polypeptide in reversal of protein synthesis inhibition in heme-deficient reticulocyte lysate. Datta B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 May;85(10):3324–8

Ca2+-activated synexin forms highly selective, voltage-gated Ca2+ channels in phosphatidylserine bilayer membranes. Pollard HB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 May;85(9):2974–8

Absence of three secreted proteins and presence of a 57-kDa protein related to irreversible arrest of cell growth. Ching G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Jan;85(1):151–5

Phosphorylation of the guanine nucleotide exchange factor from rabbit reticulocytes regulates its activity in polypeptide chain initiation. Dholakia JN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Jan;85(1):51–4

Binding of the virion protein mediating alpha gene induction in herpes simplex virus 1-infected cells to its cis site requires cellular proteins. McKnight JL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Oct;84(20):7061–5

Leucine catabolism and incorporation into tissue proteins in thyroparathyroidectomized rats. Vazquez JA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1988 Jan;187(1):33–7

Growth factor activation of protein kinase C-dependent and -independent pathways of protein phosphorylation in fibroblasts: relevance to activation of protein kinase C in neuronal tissues. Blackshear PJ, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986; 69:183–95

Reconstitution of protein transport from the endoplasmic reticulum to the Golgi using a cell free system. Balch WE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;270:333–42

Direct electrochemical probes of redox protein and redox enzyme structure and function. Barker PD, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;274:419–33

Comparative evaluation of pulmonary and peripheral protein clearance following post-operative gram-negative bacteremia. Charash WE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988; 264:311–8

Extracellular protein phosphorylation systems in the regulation of cellular responsiveness. Ehrlich YH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;249:193–204

Proteins covalently linked to viral genomes. Vartapetian AB, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1987;34:209–51 (304 ref.)

Thromboxane increases pulmonary vascular resistance and transvascular fluid and protein exchange after pulmonary microembolism. Garcia-Szabo R, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1988 May;35(5):707–21

Changes in protein turnover in hypertrophying plantaris muscles of rats: effect of fenbufen—an inhibitor of prostaglandin synthesis. McMillan DN, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1987 Dec;34(6):841–52

Energetics of charge-charge interactions in proteins. Gilson MK, et al. **Proteins** 1988;3(1):32–52

Proteins and peptides in water-restricted environments. Waks M. **Proteins** 1986 Sep;1(1):4–15 (70 ref.)

Studies on the effect of bile and lipolysis products on pancreatic lipase and colipase activity in vitro. Martigne M, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1987;27(6):1005–12

Guanosine triphosphatase activating protein (GAP) interacts with the p21 ras effector binding domain. Adari H, et al. **Science** 1988 Apr 22;240(4851):518–21

The Fos complex and Fos-related antigens recognize sequence elements that contain AP-1 binding sites. Franza BR Jr, et al. **Science** 1988 Mar 4;239(4844):1150–3

Protein translocation across membranes. Verner K, et al. **Science** 1988 Sep 9;241(4871):1307–13 (80 ref.)

Effects of ethanol on protein trafficking in the liver. Tuma DJ, et al. **Semin Liver Dis** 1988 Feb;8(1):69–80 (118 ref.)

Binding of thrombospondin to immobilized ligands: specific interaction with fibrinogen, plasminogen, histidine-rich glycoprotein, and fibronectin. Walz DA, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1987 Jul;13(3):317–25

Whole-body protein kinetics in patients with early and advanced gastrointestinal cancer: the response to glucose infusion and total parenteral nutrition. Shaw JH, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Feb;103(2):148–55

Metabolic intervention in surgical patients: the effect of alpha- or beta-blockade on glucose and protein metabolism in surgical patients receiving total parenteral nutrition. Shaw JH, et al. **Surgery** 1988 May;103(5):520–5

Glucose, fat, and protein kinetics in patients with primary and secondary hyperparathyroidism. Shaw JH, et al. **Surgery** 1988 May;103(5):526–32 (36 ref.)

Leupeptin-mediated alteration of renal phagolysosomes: similarity to hyaline droplet nephropathy of male rats exposed to unleaded gasoline. Olson MJ, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1988 Jun;41(3):245–54

Chromogranin A and B and secretogranin II in bronchial and intestinal carcinoids. Weiler R, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1987;412(2):103–9

Protein degradation in lysosomes from chemically induced malignant rat hepatoma. Yucel T, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1988;55(1):1–9

Induction of the stress response: alterations in membrane-associated transport systems and protein modification in heat shocked or Sindbis virus-infected cells. Garry RF, et al. **Virus Res** 1987 Sep;8(3):245–59

[Human pancreatic proteins in normal and pathological states] Figarella C, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 Dec; 11(12):891–7 (53 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Mechanism of action of hormones at the level of the regulator proteins of adenylate cyclase] Reyl-Desmars FJ. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1988 Feb;12(2):149–55 (78 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Metabolism of proteins and postnatal growth in the premature infant] Micheli JL. **Presse Med** 1988 Mar 5; 17(8):365–7 **(Fre)**

[Findings and hormonal coordination of protein metabolism in ruminants] Grizard J, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1988; 28(1):19–37 (101 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Methodologic studies for the measurement of kinetic parameters of the metabolism of whole body protein in association with measurements of energy metabolism in rats] Klein M, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1988 Jan;38(1):13–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Kinetic parameters of protein metabolism in rats on protein-free diets] Krawielitzki K, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1987 Nov;37(11):1041–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Methodologic aspects of the determination of N-exchange parameters from 15N-tracer studies in swine on the basis

of models of N-metabolism. 3. Calculation of protein synthesis and decomposition rate on the basis of lysine flux, ascertained from the amount of 15N in the urine] Pahle T, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1987 Sep;37(9):737–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Protein and fat balance in the dietetic management of acute infant enteritis with defined, standardized oligopeptide nutrition] Heine W, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1987;17:171–82 **(Ger)**

[Effect of MCT-containing fat emulsions on postoperative protein metabolism] Löhlein D, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1988;20:156–64 **(Ger)**

[Significance of branched-chain keto acids for protein metabolism] Schauder P. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1987 Oct;14 Suppl 5:62–4 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chromogranin A and B and secretogranin II in the endocrine pancreas] Schmid KW, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1987; 71:311–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of high intensity and endurance exercise on protein metabolism in rats] Sato T, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1987 Oct;6(4):223–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Structure and functions of the kidney glomerulus. Permeability to macromolecular substances in the kidney glomerulus] Honda N. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 Jun; 46(6):1201–5 **(Jpn)**

[Effects of phorbol ester and forskolin on steroidogenesis and protein phosphorylation in cultured rat granulosa cells] Yamamoto T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec; 39(12):2113–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anti-inflammatory activity of the dry distillation tar of delipidated soybean (Glyteer) (2)] Takeuchi K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1988 Jan;91(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Free radicals in proteins and enzymes] Yamazaki I, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1987 Aug;32(9):1141–50 (50 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[ADP-ribosylation of proteins] Manso C. **Acta Med Port** 1986 Mar–Apr;7(2):99–102 **(Por)**

[Lysosome proteinases and protein turnover in the liver, spleen and thymus of rats undergoing antigenic stimulation and fasting] Vasil'ev AV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Feb;105(2):181–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents on protein and nucleic acid levels in a focus of aseptic proliferative inflammation] Busurina ZA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 Sep–Oct;50(5):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regulatory problems of protein breakdown in the cell] Frolov IuP. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1987 Nov–Dec; (6):939–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the protein composition and pepsin activity of the gastric juice of patients with ulcer disease during treatment] Degtiareva II, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Apr; 66(4):63–7 **(Rus)**

[Protein and pigment metabolism in the liver of patients with gallstones before and after treatment with cheno- and ursodeoxycholic acid preparations] Grebenev AL, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Mar;66(3):96–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Addressed protein transport in the cell] Luzikov VN. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1987 Sep–Oct;21(5):1157–71 (131 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Kinetics of protein degradation in diploid and trisomic human fibroblasts] Podobed OV, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1988 May;(5):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Proteinases and proteins in the epithelial and mesenchymal tissues in disordered innervation] Petrovich IuA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1988 Jan–Feb;(1):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Androgen-protein interactions in the cytosol of the liver and prostate in aging] Konoplia EF, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1987 May–Jun;33(3):75–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of peptoran (ranitidine) in peptic ulcer according to the results of a study on intracavitary protein hydrolysis in the upper digestive tract] Masevich TsG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(12):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytochemical study of the cysts of the sarcosporidian Sarcocystis bovicanis. I. Nucleic acids, polysaccharides, lipids and proteins] Metsis AL. **Tsitologiia** 1987 Aug; 29(8):955–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protein metabolism during the growth of hybridoma cells] Morenkov OS, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1988 Apr;30(4):449–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the mono(ADP)ribosylation of proteins in cellular regulation] Nemchinskaia VL. **Tsitologiia** 1988 Feb; 30(2):115–26 (200 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An increase in the rate of proteolysis in vitro after treatment with oxidized glutathione] Agadzhanian AG, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1987 Sep–Oct;59(5):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Somatotropin increases the rate of incorporation of thymidine into DNA and amino acids into proteins of thymocyte subpopulations isolated in a ficoll-urografin gradient from hypothyroid rats] Litvienko EA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1988 May–Jun;60(3):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of retabolyl and oxymetacyl on protein metabolism in experimental burns in immature rats] Davletov EG, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 Nov–Dec;33(6):51–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lysosomal proteins of neutrophils--factors of antimicrobial protection of cells] Lyzlova SN. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 Sep–Oct;33(5):43–8 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indices of protein metabolism and immunity in acute suppurative diseases of the lungs] Korepanov AM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Jan;(1):5–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Research on the molecular mechanisms of the pathogenesis of myodystrophies and the systematic approach to the study of human proteins (a review)] Shishkin SS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(3):119–23 (61 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Fluid and protein fluxes across small and large pores in the microvasculature. Application of two-pore equations. Rippe B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Nov;131(3):411–28 (41 ref.)

The role of topogenic sequences in the movement of proteins through membranes. Robinson A, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Sep 1;246(2):249–61 (132 ref.)

Evidence against electrophoresis as the principal mode of protein transport in vitellogenic ovarian follicles of Drosophila. Bohrmann J, et al. **Development** 1987 Oct; 101(2):279–88

Absorption of protein in the early postoperative period in chronic conscious dogs. Bodoky A, et al. **Experientia** 1988 Feb 15;44(2):158–61

High-frequency attenuation measurements using an acoustic microscope. Gracewski SM, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1988 Jun;83(6):2405–9

A kinetic approach to assessment of amino acid and protein replacement needs of individual sick patients. Bier DM, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1987 Sep–Oct;11(5 Suppl):95S–97S

Effect of basic and nonbasic amino acid substitutions on transport induced by simian virus 40 T-antigen synthetic peptide nuclear transport signals. Lanford RE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jul;8(7):2722–9

A quantitative study of anterograde and retrograde axonal transport of exogenous proteins in olfactory nerve C-fibers. Buchner K, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Aug;22(2):697–707

[Kinetics of protein elution during perception of biologically significant signals by the olfactory mucosa of the gray rat] Sokolov VE, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1987 Sep–Oct;(5):747–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Restoration of in vivo humoral and cell-mediated immune responses in neonatally thymectomized and aged rats by means of lipid and protein fractions from the calf thymus. Janković BD, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;521:228–46

Immunorestorative effects in elderly humans of lipid and protein fractions from the calf thymus: a double-blind study. Janković BD, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988; 521:247–59

IF1 inhibition of mitochondrial F1-ATPase is correlated to entrapment of four adenine- or guanine-nucleotides including at least one triphosphate. Di Pietro A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 May 16;152(3):1319–25

Reconstitution of transmembrane K+ transport with a 53 kilodalton mitochondrial protein. Diwan JJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 May 31;153(1):224–30

Inhibition of in vitro angiogenesis by lymphotoxin and interferon-gamma. Tsuruoka N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Aug 30;155(1):429–35

The modulator protein dissociates the catalytic subunit of hepatic protein phosphatase G from glycogen. Bollen M, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Mar 15;250(3):659–63

Inhibition of chicken calpain II by proteins of the cystatin superfamily and alpha 2-macroglobulin. Crawford C. **Biochem J** 1987 Dec 1;248(2):589–94

Effect of synexin on aggregation and fusion of chromaffin granule ghosts at pH 6. Nir S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Oct 2;903(2):309–18

Synexin-mediated fusion of bovine chromaffin granule ghosts. Effect of pH. Stutzin A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Nov 27;905(1):205–12

Influence of chain shortening on the inhibitor properties of hirudin and eglin c. Dodt J, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1987 Nov;368(11):1447–53

Suppression of interleukin-2-mediated T-lymphocyte blastogenesis by ovine uterine luminal protein. Segerson EC Jr. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Mar;38(2):256–63

Plasma protein synthesis in experimental cancer compared to paraneoplastic conditions, including monokine administration. Ternell M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Nov 15; 47(22):5825–30

Tenascin interferes with fibronectin action. Chiquet-Ehrismann R, et al. **Cell** 1988 May 6;53(3):383–90

Bovine bone morphogenetic protein (bBMP) induced repair of skull trephine defects in sheep. Lindholm TC, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Feb;227:265–8

Collagenolytic cathepsins of rabbit spleen: a kinetic analysis of collagen degradation and inhibition by chicken cystatin. Maciewicz RA, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1987 Sep;7(4):295–304

Effects of matrix proteins on rabbit corneal epithelial cell adhesion and migration. Cameron JD, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1988 Mar;7(3):293–301

A muscle-derived substrate-bound factor that promotes neurite outgrowth from neurons of the central and peripheral nervous systems. Oh TH, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 May;127(1):88–98

Stimulation of adult rat Leydig cell aromatase activity by a Sertoli cell factor. Carreau S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Mar;122(3):1103–9

Regulation of synthesis and secretion of major rat acute-phase proteins by recombinant human interleukin-6 (BSF-2/IL-6) in hepatocyte primary cultures. Andus T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Apr 15;173(2):287–93

Rapid transducin deactivation in intact stacks of bovine rod outer segment disks as studied by light scattering techniques. Arrestin requires additional soluble proteins for rapid quenching of rhodopsin catalytic activity. Wagner R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Aug 1;235(1–2):103–8

Interaction of macrophage cationic proteins with the outer membrane of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Sawyer JG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Mar;56(3):693–8

Inflammation and anti-tumor resistance. IV. Induction of cytostatic activity of murine peritoneal cells by a mouse granuloma protein. Fontan E, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Aug 15;42(2):267–72

The effect of Mg2+ and guanine nucleotide exchange factor on the binding of guanine nucleotides to eukaryotic initiation factor 2. Panniers R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 25;263(12):5519–25

Characterization of a hepatic proliferation inhibitor (HPI): effect of HPI on the growth of normal liver cells--comparison with transforming growth factor beta. Huggett AC, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1987 Dec;35(4):305–14

The coordinated regulation of fibrinogen gene transcription by hepatocyte-stimulating factor and dexamethasone. Otto JM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Sep;105(3):1067–72

Microinjection of immaturin rejuvenates sexual activity of old Paramecium. Haga N, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1986 Dec; 86:263–71

Effects of protein, mucin, and human tears on adherence of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to hydrophilic contact lenses. Miller MJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Mar;26(3):513–7

Bacteriolytic activity of seminalplasmin. Chitnis SN, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 May;133 (Pt 5):1265–71

Interaction among hepatocyte-stimulating factors, interleukin 1, and glucocorticoids for regulation of acute phase plasma proteins in human hepatoma (HepG2) cells. Baumann H, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Dec 15;139(12):4122–8

Products of activated lymphocytes and macrophages inhibit mouse embryo development in vitro. Hill JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Oct 1;139(7):2250–4

IL-6/BSF-2 functions as a killer helper factor in the in vitro induction of cytotoxic T cells. Okada M, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Sep 1;141(5):1543–9

Inhibition of neutrophil shape change by an inhibitor of chemotaxis. Donabedian H, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1987 Nov;42(5):510–8

Protonic inhibition of the mitochondrial adenosine 5'-triphosphatase in ischemic cardiac muscle. Reversible binding of the ATPase inhibitor protein to the mitochondrial ATPase during ischemia. Rouslin W, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 Jul;19(7):661–8

Leptinotarsin-D, a neurotoxic protein, evokes neurotransmitter release from, and calcium flux into, isolated electric organ nerve terminals. Miljanich GP, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1988 Jun;19(4):373–86

Immature megakaryocytes in the mouse: synergistic response to megakaryocyte potentiator, thrombopoietic stimulatory factor with interleukin 3. Oon SH, et al. **Leukemia** 1987 Nov;1(11):772–6

Opioids and hibernation. I. Effects of naloxone on bear HIT'S depression of guinea pig ileum contractility and on induction of summer hibernation in the ground squirrel. Bruce DS, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Nov 2;41(18):2107–13

Opioids and hibernation. II. Effects of kappa opioid U69593 on induction of hibernation in summer-active ground squirrels by "hibernation induction trigger" (HIT)Oeltgen PR, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Nov 2;41(18):2115–20

Evaluation of media, protein supplements and potassium concentration for human in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer by preimplanted mouse embryo development. Wada T. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 May; 40(5):640–6

Interferon beta 2/B-cell stimulatory factor type 2 shares identity with monocyte-derived hepatocyte-stimulating factor and regulates the major acute phase protein response in liver cells. Gauldie J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Oct;84(20):7251–5

A cytoplasmic protein stimulates normal N-ras p21 GTPase, but does not affect oncogenic mutants. Trahey M, et al. **Science** 1987 Oct 23;238(4826):542–5

Inhibitory effect of immobilized microsomal proteins on platelet aggregation. Hirota K, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Feb 1;45(3):201–9

Adherence, spreading, and locomotion of bovine polymorphs: effect of proteins and metabolic inhibitors. Rainard P. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1988 Mar; 18(2):129–37

[The effect of urinastatin on renal blood flow and urine volume in deliberate hypotension anesthesia] Tanifuji Y, et al. **Masui** 1988 May;37(5):577–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[In vitro observations on antithrombotic action of urinastatin] Fukutake K. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1987 Sep; 90(3):163–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anti-tumor factors in cartilage] Enomoto M, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1987 Jul;32(8):1060–6 (46 ref.)

(Jpn)

PHYSIOLOGY

Multistage model of natural killer cell–mediated cytotoxicity involving NKCF as soluble cytotoxic mediators. Bonavida B, et al. **Adv Cancer Res** 1987;49:169–87 (95 ref.)

Warfarin and the biochemistry of the vitamin K dependent proteins. Bovill EG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987; 214:17–46 (93 ref.)

Induction of collagenase mRNA in lapine articular chondrocytes by synovial factors and interleukin-1. Lin CW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Jul;264(1):351–4

Isolation of an activator of bilirubin glucuronyltransferase from normal and jaundiced Gunn rats. Odell GB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Aug 15;154(3):1212–21

Identification of an epididymal immunorelated protein family: sequential appearance under testosterone stimulation. Depeiges A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Mar 17; 964(3):383–7

A dexamethasone-induced protein stimulates delta 9-desaturase activity in rat liver microsomes. Marra CA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jan 19;958(1):93–8

Protein–mediated fusion of liposomes with microsomal membranes of Aspergillus niger: evidence for a complex mechanism dealing with membranous and cytosolic fusogenic proteins. Martinez–Bazenet C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Aug 4;943(1):35–42

Age dependent changes in the activity of the cytosolic fraction from rat liver to stimulate polysomal protein synthesis and the role of initiation factor eIF–2. Junghahn I, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987;46(11):791–4

Production of multilineage growth factors by hematopoietic stromal cells: an intercellular regulatory network involving mononuclear phagocytes and interleukin-1. Bagby GC. **Blood Cells** 1987;13(1–2):147–59 (47 ref.)

State–dependent recall can be induced by protein synthesis inhibition: behavioural and morphological observations. Bradley PM, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 16;468(2):243–51

Radiosensitivity of NK lytic activities and NK–mediated hematopoietic colony inhibition: effect of activation with IL–2 and blocking of the T–200 molecule. Keever CA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1988 Apr 15;113(1):143–57

Cytochemical demonstration of basic proteins in rat peritoneal mast cell maturation. Jamur MC, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1988;34(1):27–31

Human fibrin is a physiologic delivery system for bone morphogenetic protein. Kawamura M, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Oct;(235):302–10

The protein content of extracellular fluids and its relevance to the study of ionic regulation: net charge and colloid osmotic pressure. Burton RF. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988;90(1):11–6 (48 ref.)

Specific phosphorylation of proteins in pore complex–laminae from the sponge Geodia cydonium by the homologous aggregation factor and phorbol ester. Role of protein kinase C in the phosphorylation of DNA topoisomerase II. Rottmann M, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Dec 20;6(13):3939–44

Evidence for the involvement of a labile protein in stimulation of adrenal steroidogenesis under conditions not inhibitory to protein synthesis. Krueger RJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 May;122(5):1869–75

Comparative effects of thrombopoietic-stimulatory factor and spleen cell–conditioned medium on megakaryocytopoiesis in a short–term bone marrow liquid culture system. Petursson SR, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1988 Sep; 16(8):660–6

Biosynthesis of the third component of complement in rat liver epithelial cell lines and its stimulation by effector molecules from cultured human mononuclear cells. Guiguet M, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1987 Dec; 23(12):821–9

Further biochemical characterization of human basophil–like cell–promoting activity and its distinction from human interleukin–3–like activity. Tadokoro K, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1988;86(2):162–9

Protein and amino acids in the regulation of quantitative and qualitative aspects of food intake. Anderson GH, et al. **Int J Obes** 1987;11 Suppl 3:97–108 (80 ref.)

Removal of pleural liquid and protein by lymphatics in awake sheep. Broaddus VC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jan; 64(1):384–90

A cAMP–dependent regulatory protein for RLC–a myosin kinase catalyzing the phosphorylation of scallop smooth muscle myosin light chain. Sohma H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Mar;103(3):431–5

Characterization of a nonspecific activator protein for the enzymatic hydrolysis of glycolipids. Li SC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 15;263(14):6588–91

The stimulation of steroidogenesis by corticotrophin: the role of intracellular regulatory peptides and proteins [editorial] Vinson GP. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Aug;114(2):163–5

Inhibition of murine malaria (Plasmodium chabaudi) in vivo by recombinant interferon–gamma or tumor necrosis factor, and its enhancement by butylated hydroxyanisole. Clark IA, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Nov 15;139(10):3493–6

A macrophage–suppressing 40–kD protein in a case of pulmonary alveolar proteinosis. Müller–Quernheim J, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Oct 1;65(19):893–7

Regulation of acute phase gene expression by inflammatory mediators. Fey GH, et al. **Mol Biol Med** 1987 Dec; 4(6):323–38 (73 ref.)

Hepatocyte–stimulating factor, beta 2 interferon, and interleukin–1 enhance expression of the rat alpha 1–acid glycoprotein gene via a distal upstream regulatory region. Prowse KR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jan;8(1):42–51

Formation of rat copulatory plug: purified seminal vesicle secretory proteins serve as transglutaminase substrates. Fawell SE, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 Sep; 53(1–2):149–52

A regulation of the level of phosphorylated phospholamban by inhibitor–1 in rat heart preparations in vitro. Iyer RB, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1988 Jan;55(1):1–6

The ras oncogene. A structure and some function [news] Sigal IS. **Nature** 1988 Apr 7;332(6164):485–6

IL–1 inhibitor in ascites fluids from ovarian cancer patients. Matsuzaki N, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec; 39(12):2197–8

Negative regulation of DNA synthesis in early erythropoietic progenitor cells (BFU–E) by a protein purified from the medium of C57BL/6 mouse marrow cells. Del Rizzo DF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun;85(12):4320–4

Two heat–induced proteins are associated with transformation of Schistosoma mansoni cercariae to schistosomula. Blanton R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(24):9011–4

The action of recombinant bovine interferons on influenza virus replication correlates with the induction of two Mx–related proteins in bovine cells. Horisberger MA. **Virology** 1988 Jan;162(1):181–6

[Bactericidal activity of lysosomal proteins of peripheral blood neutrophilic granulocytes in psoriasis patients] Ruszczak Z, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1987;173(8):458–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Bone induction with bone morphogenic protein] Katthagen BD. **Z Orthop** 1987 Sep–Oct;125(5):559–66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Acidic proteins involved in calcification of tooth or shell] Fujisawa R, et al. **Seikagaku** 1987 Oct;59(10):1134–8 (21 ref.) (Jpn)

[Cystatins] Warwas M, et al. **Postepy Biochem** 1987; 33(2–3):231–41 (56 ref.) (Pol)

[Effect of proliferation-stimulating factors on cholesterol esterification in the serum of rats with acute tetrachloromethane poisoning] Chirkin AA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 Nov–Dec;33(6):124–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Homologous sequences in proteins with different functions] Kharchenko EP, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1988 Jan–Feb;24(1):81–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Physiopathology of lymphokines and monokines] Alvarez de Mon M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Sep 26;89(9):387–93 (96 ref.) (Spa)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Relationship between sedimentation behaviour of DNA–protein complexes and DNA single– and double–strand breaks after irradiation with gamma–rays, pulsed neutrons and 12C ions. Erzgräber G, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 Jul;54(1):31–8

Structure and mobility of electron gain and loss centres in proteins. Jones GD, et al. **Nature** 1987 Dec 24–31; 330(6150):772–3

Selective destruction of protein function by chromophore–assisted laser inactivation. Jay DG. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Aug;85(15):5454–8

SECRETION

Analysis of proteins secreted by the human endometrium in vivo and in vitro. MacLaughlin DT, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;230:151–65

Implantation associated changes in uterine secreted proteins. Weitlauf HM. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;230:207–20

Atrial natriuretic peptide regulates release of Na+–K+–ATPase inhibitor from rat brain. Crabos M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jun;254(6 Pt 2):F912–7

[3H]protein secretion in rat parotid gland: substance P–beta–adrenergic synergism. Dreux C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Dec;253(6 Pt 1):C774–82

Newly synthesized protein secretion in rat lacrimal gland: post–second messenger synergism. Mauduit P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Oct;253(4 Pt 1):C514–24

Constitutive and regulated secretion of proteins. Burgess TL, et al. **Annu Rev Cell Biol** 1987;3:243–93 (243 ref.)

The effect of ovine trophoblast protein–one on endometrial protein secretion and cyclic nucleotides. Vallet JL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Dec;37(5):1307–16

Induction of carcinoembryonic antigen secretion and modulation of protein secretion/expression and fibronectin/laminin expression in human colon carcinoma cells by transforming growth factor–beta. Chakrabarty S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jul 15;48(14):4059–64

Protein composition of the threat induced epidermal secretion from the Arabian Gulf catfish, Arius thalassinus (Ruppell). Al–Hassan JM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987; 88(3):813–22

Autonomic effects on protein secretion by rat submandibular salivary glands. Abe K. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987; 88(2):241–8

Efficient secretion and processing of heterologous proteins in Saccharomyces cerevisiae is mediated solely by the pre–segment of alpha–factor precursor. Ernst JF. **DNA** 1988 Jun;7(5):355–60

Testicular peritubular cells secrete a protein under androgen control that inhibits induction of aromatase activity in Sertoli cells. Verhoeven G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Oct; 123(4):2100–10

Effects of cis–4–hydroxy–L–proline, and inhibitor of Schwann cell differentiation, on the secretion of collagenous and noncollagenous proteins by Schwann cells. Eldridge CF, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Feb;174(2):491–501

Interferon–alpha mimics effects of ovine trophoblast protein 1 on prostaglandin and protein secretion by ovine endometrial cells in vitro. Salamonsen LA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Apr;117(1):R1–4

Constitutive secretion of cystatin C (gamma–trace) by monocytes and macrophages and its downregulation after stimulation. Warfel AH, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Dec 1; 166(6):1912–7

Dependence on pH of polarized sorting of secreted proteins. Caplan MJ, et al. **Nature** 1987 Oct 15–21;329(6140):632–5

A novel yeast secretion signal isolated from 28K killer precursor protein encoded on the linear DNA plasmid pGKL1. Tokunaga M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 11;16(15):7499–511

Secretion of pancreatic lipase and colipase from rat pancreas. Erlanson–Albertsson C, et al. **Pancreas** 1987;2(5):531–5

Influence of secretagogues on asynchronous secretion of newly synthesized pancreatic proteins in the conscious rat. Keim V, et al. **Pancreas** 1987;2(5):562–7

Regulation of biliary protein secretion in dogs. Rotolo FS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1988 Feb;187(2):149–56

Three predominant proteins secreted by the human prostate gland. Lilja H, et al. **Prostate** 1988;12(1):29–38

Is VIP the putative non–cholinergic, non–adrenergic neurotransmitter controlling protein secretion in rat lacrimal glands? Hussain M, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1988 Jan;73(1):135–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Preliminary evaluation of the use of mussel adhesive protein in experimental epikeratoplasty. Robin JB, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Jul;106(7):973–7

Bone morphogenetic protein augmentation grafting of resistant femoral nonunions. A preliminary report. Johnson EE, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 May;(230):257–65

Therapeutic proteins overtake monoclonals [news] Newmark P. **Nature** 1988 Apr 21;332(6166):674

[Ethibloc—a nonsurgical alternative in the treatment of cervicofacial lymphangiomas in children] Reychler H. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 1987 Oct;84(3):257–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Prevention of endotoxin–induced disseminated intravascular coagulation, and inhibition of endotoxin–induced release of thromboplastin activity from leukocytes by a protease–inhibitor, urinastatin] Yoshikawa T, et al. **Masui** 1987 Aug;36(8):1281–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

TOXICITY

Antimicrobial mechanisms against Acinetobacter calcoaceticus of rat polymorphonuclear leukocyte granule extract. Loeffelholz MJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Mar; 56(3):552–6

Interaction of macrophage cationic proteins with the outer membrane of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Sawyer JG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Mar;56(3):693–8

PROTEINS, ACUTE PHASE see **ACUTE PHASE PROTEINS**

PROTEINS, BACTERIAL see **BACTERIAL PROTEINS**

PROTEINS, RIBOSOMAL see **RIBOSOMAL PROTEINS**

PROTEINURIA

Phosphate restriction reduces proteinuria of the uninephrectomized, diabetic rat. Harris DC, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1988 Jun;11(6):489–98

Effect of feeding on glomerular filtration rate and proteinuria in conscious aging rats. Corman B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Aug;255(2 Pt 2):F250–6

Glomerular permselectivity to serum proteins in rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Elger B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Sep;255(3 Pt 2):R418–23

Proteinuria in diabetes. Klein R, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Jan;148(1):181–6

Reversible proteinuria in obstructive sleep apnea syndrome. Sklar AH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Jan;148(1):87–9

Charge selectivity of proteinuria in diabetic glomerulopathy. Nakamura Y, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Sep;37(9):1202–11

Progression of proteinuria in type 1 and type 2 diabetes. Cooper ME, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1988 May–Jun;5(4):361–8

The prevalence of proteinuria detected by Albustix in a defined diabetic population. Gatling W, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1988 Apr;5(3):256–60

Two rat homologues of human cystatin C. Esnard A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Aug 29;236(2):475–8

Improved isolation of a 50 kDa anorexigenic protein from rat urine. Ako H, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(8):877–88

Quantitation of proteinuria in pregnancy by the use of single voided urine samples [letter] Chesley LC. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jan;71(1):142–3

Asymptomatic proteinuria. Benign disorder or harbinger of disease? Striegel J, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1988 Jun; 83(8):287–94

Pregnancy–induced hypertension without proteinuria: is it true preeclampsia? Morgan MA, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Feb;81(2):210–3

[An interleukin–1 inhibitor in the urine in febrile patients] Kamagata Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1988 Jun; 62(6):539–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A tumor marker for renal cell carcinoma: evaluation of urinary S100–alpha protein] Tanaka J, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec;78(12):2051–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Proteinuria and activated T–lymphocytes in diabetic nephropathy. Bending JJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 May; 37(5):507–11

Cumulative blood–cadmium and tubular proteinuria: a dose–response relationship. Järup L, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1988;60(3):223–9

Red blood cell surface charge and alcian blue binding [letter] v.d. Winkel JG, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1987; 2(4):280–1

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Ibuprofen–associated renal dysfunction. Pathophysiologic mechanisms of acute renal failure, hyperkalemia, tubular necrosis, and proteinuria. Marasco WA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Dec;147(12):2107–16

Gold treatment for rheumatoid arthritis: reassurance on proteinuria [editorial] Collins AJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Sep 26;295(6601):739–40

Natural course of penicillamine nephropathy: a long term study of 33 patients. Hall CL, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Apr 16;296(6629):1083–6

The natural course of gold nephropathy: long term study of 21 patients. Hall CL, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Sep 26;295(6601):745–8

The natural course of gold nephropathy [letter] Hunter JA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Nov 21;295(6609):1350

Urinary enzymes and protein patterns as indicators of injury to different regions of the kidney. Stonard MD, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1987 Aug;9(2):339–51

Prednisolone can increase glomerular permeability to proteins in nephrotic syndrome. Wetzels JF, et al. **Kidney Int** 1988 Jun;33(6):1169–74

Investigation of aminoglycoside nephrotoxicity in cystic fibrosis patients. Godson C, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988;143:70–3

COMPLICATIONS

De novo clinical hypothyroidism in pregnancies complicated by type I diabetes, subclinical hypothyroidism, and proteinuria: a new syndrome. Jovanovic–Peterson L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Aug;159(2):442–6

Polymeric heavy– and light–chain proteinuria and proteinemia in a patient with normal renal function and stage IV Hodgkin's disease. Schwartz JG, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Apr;34(4):767

Proteinuria and excretion of ribonuclease in patients with chronic granulocytic leukaemia. Naskalski JW. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1987;20(2):89–99

DIAGNOSIS

Cardiovascular risk factors in type I (insulin–dependent) diabetic patients with and without proteinuria. Valdorf–Hansen F, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1987; 222(5):439–4

Factitious proteinuria: diagnosis and protein identification by use of isoelectric focusing. Sutcliffe H, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Aug;34(8):1653–5

High dose brain CT with ioxaglate and diatrizoate adverse reactions and effects on urine protein tests. Raininko R, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1988 Feb;8(1):44–6

Hematuria and proteinuria: their causes and consequences. Schoolwerth AC. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Oct 30; 22(10A):45–52, 55–6, 58–62 (0 ref.)

Determination of urinary low molecular weight proteins for the diagnosis of tubular damage. Grillenberger A, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1987;22(3):229–34

[Assay of proteins in the urine and cerebrospinal fluid. Choice of a method in centrifugal analysis] Fontaine M, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1987;45(5):519–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in renal protein excretion and kidney function in type I diabetic patients during and following pregnancy in relation to the stage of preexistent diabetic nephropathy] Biesenbach G, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Nov 2; 65(21):1048–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Non–symptomatic proteinuria and hematuria] Sakai T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 Jun;46(6):1428–33 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical value of determining Na–Li countertransport in the diagnosis of arterial hypertension associated with minor urinary syndrome] Eliseev AO, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1988,11(1):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of disk electrophoresis of urinary proteins on polyacrylamide gel] Bilobrov VM, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987; (9):678–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quantitative assessment of proteinuria from a single sample of urine] Furková K, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Jan 15; 127(3):76–9 **(Slo)**

DRUG THERAPY

Pentoxifylline, total urinary protein excretion rate and arterial blood pressure in long–term insulin–dependent diabetic patients with overt nephropathy. Solerte SB, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1987 Jul–Sep;24(3):229–39

Treatment of proteinuric idiopathic glomerulonephritides in adults: a retrospective survey. Schena FP, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Sep;85(3):315–26 (103 ref.)

Stable analogs of prostaglandins E1 and F2 alpha ameliorate the proteinuria of aminonucleoside–of–puromycin nephrosis in Lewis rats. Ulich TR, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Oct;129(1):133–9

Effect of angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibitor therapy on proteinuria in children with renal disease. Trachtman H, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Feb;112(2):295–8

Effect of captopril treatment on proteinuria in NZB/NZW F1 hybrid mice. Kurakata S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1988 Jan;46(1):86–9

Steroid therapy in IgA nephropathy: a retrospective study in heavy proteinuric cases. Kobayashi Y, et al. **Nephron** 1988;48(1):12–7

Reversal of proteinuria by sorbinil, an aldose reductase inhibitor in spontaneously diabetic (BB) rats. Beyer–Mears A, et al. **Pharmacology** 1988;36(2):112–20

Verapamil in the treatment of severe postpartum hypertension. Belfort MA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Sep 17;74(6):265–7

[Changes in proteinuria, renal function and immunity after treatment with injections of a solution of Astragalus membranaceus] Dong DC, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1987 Jul;7(7):403–4, 388 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Lack of effect of ACE inhibition on severe proteinuria in diabetic nephropathy—a 6–month–long study] Hay U, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 Feb 6;118(5):165–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Moderate doses of prednisone in the treatment of idiopathic membranous glomerulonephritis with nephrotic proteinuria] Klinger M, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1987;44(7):529–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Urinary enzymes and low–molecular–mass proteins as indicators of diabetic nephropathy. Jung K, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Mar;34(3):544–7

Renal clearance of pancreatic and salivary amylase relative to creatinine clearance in patients with renal disease and proteinuria. Wetzels JF, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Mar; 34(3):589–91

[Studies of enzymuria and proteinuria: Report 1: N–acetyl–beta–glucosaminidase in urological diseases] Yasumoto R, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Jun;33(6):807–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Nephrotic range proteinuria with "minimal change glomerulopathy" in human renal allografts: report of four cases. Gephardt GN, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1988 Jul; 12(1):51–61

Proteinuria in hypertension. Narvarte J, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1987 Dec;10(6):408–16

Is digital rectal examination in men a cause of transient proteinuria? Fincher RM, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Apr; 84(4):791

A study of the mechanisms of proteinuria in nephritis and chronic renal failure. el–Sharabasy MM, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1987 Oct;38(2):190–4

Microproteinuria: response to operation. Gosling P, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jan 30;296(6618):338–9

Proteinuria in malignancy [letter] Gosling P, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jun 4;296(6636):1601

Prevalence, concentration, and prognostic importance of proteinuria in patients with malignancies. Sawyer N, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 May 7;296(6632):1295–8

Proteinuria in patients with malignancies [letter] Simpson LO. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jul 2;297(6640):65

Contribution of glycemic control to the levels of urinary N–acetyl–beta–D–glucosaminidase (NAG), total protein, beta 2–microglobulin and serum NAG in type I (insulin–dependent) diabetes mellitus without macroalbuminuria. Watanabe Y, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1987 Nov;28(5):227–31

Bacteremia with P–fimbriated Escherichia coli in diabetic patients: correlation between proteinuria and non–P–fimbriated strains. Brauner A, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1987 Oct;6(2):61–5

The influence of work intensity on postexercise proteinuria. Poortmans JR, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988;57(2):260–3

Colchicine therapy of the renal amyloidosis of ulcerative colitis. Meyers S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Jun; 94(6):1503–7

Hyperfiltration due to amino and keto acid supplements of low–protein diets: influence on proteinuria. Meisinger E, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1987 Oct;14 Suppl 5:26–9

Early proteinuria and irreversible renal failure after kidney donation in a patient with a family history of renal disease. Rubinger D, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1988 Apr–May; 24(4–5):257–8

Massive proteinuria induced in rats by a single intravenous injection of a monoclonal antibody. Orikasa M, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Aug 1;141(3):807–14

Idiopathic membranous nephropathy: the natural history of untreated patients. Donadio JV Jr, et al. **Kidney Int** 1988 Mar;33(3):708–15

Induction of proteinuria in the rat by a monoclonal antibody against SGP–115/107. Mendrick DL, et al. **Kidney Int** 1988 Apr;33(4):818–30

Epitope specific induction of proteinuria by monoclonal antibodies. Mendrick DL, et al. **Kidney Int** 1988 Apr; 33(4):831–42

Proteinuria in IgA nephropathy. Neelakantappa K, et al. **Kidney Int** 1988 Mar;33(3):716–21

Effect of platelet–activating factor and its specific receptor antagonist on glomerular permeability to proteins in isolated perfused rat kidney. Perico N, et al. **Lab Invest** 1988 Feb;58(2):163–71

What causes diabetic renal failure? [letter] McNally PG, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Aug 27;2(8609):501–2

Proteinuria associated with hypertension and diabetes mellitus. Beyer–Mears A, et al. **Pharmacology** 1988; 36(3):188–97

The origin of proteinuria at high altitude. Winterborn MH, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Mar;63(737):179–81

Glomerular filtration rate, hypertension and proteinuria after renal ablation: a long–term follow–up study in kidney donors. Mathillas O, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1988;108:49–55

Proteinuria in IgA nephropathy. Neelakantappa K, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1987 Dec;7(4):344–5

Sleep apnea, proteinuria, and nephrotic syndrome. Chaudhary BA, et al. **Sleep** 1988 Feb;11(1):69–74

Haematuria and proteinuria during Schistosoma haematobium infection: relationship to intensity of infection and the value of chemical reagent strips for pre– and post–treatment diagnosis. Murare HM, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987;81(3):426–30

Fractional excretion of protein: a marker of the efficacy of cyclosporine A treatment in nephrotic syndrome. Zietse R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 4):280–4

Microalbuminuria and hypertension in long–term renal donors. Watnick TJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Jan; 45(1):59–65

[Kearns–Sayre syndrome with proteinuria, glucosuria, copperuria and prolapse of the mitral valve: report of a case] Chi CS, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1988 Jan;87(1):95–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Renal complications due to desensitization] Drouet M, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1986 Apr;18(4):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Proteinuria in diabetes mellitus] Bratusch–Marrain P. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1988;15(1):12–4 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The diagnostic value of proteinuria] Boesken WH. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1987;93:473–8 **(Ger)**

[Proteinuria in systemic diseases] Scherberich JE. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1987;93:481–93 (75 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Weber–Christian panniculitis with massive obesity and proteinuria. Report of a case] Asakura K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Sep;76(9):1439–43 **(Jpn)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Raised arterial pressure in parents of proteinuric insulin dependent diabetics. Viberti GC, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Aug 29;295(6597):515–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Factors affecting the glomerular protein leak after polyclonal activation in the HgCl2–induced model of anti–GBM disease in the brown Norway rat. Savige JA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Dec;70(3):619–29

METABOLISM

The pathophysiology of protein–overload proteinuria. Weening JJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Oct;129(1):64–73

Proteinuria and urinary hCG excretion. Chard T, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1987 Jul;24 (Pt 4):426

Burn and trauma associated proteinuria: the role of lipid peroxidation, renin and myoglobin. Gosling P, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1988 Jan;25 (Pt 1):53–9

Effects of nephrectomy and high–protein diets on glomerular hemodynamics and urinary protein excretion in diabetic rats. Tilton RG, et al. **J Diabetic Complications** 1988 Jan–Mar;2(1):30–3

Effect of hyperfiltration, proteinuria and diabetes mellitus on the uptake kinetics of gentamicin in the kidney cortex of rats. Pattyn VM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Feb; 244(2):694–8

Changes in heparan sulfate correlate with increased glomerular permeability. Groggel GC, et al. **Kidney Int** 1988 Feb;33(2):517–23

MICROBIOLOGY

Experimental hantavirus infection in nonhuman primates. Yanagihara R, et al. **Arch Virol** 1988;101(1–2):125–30

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiology of persistent proteinuria in type II diabetes mellitus. Population-based study in Rochester, Minnesota. Ballard DJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Apr;37(4):405-12

[Studies on chance proteinuria and/or hematuria in students] Oshida Y, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Aug; 29(8):1057-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Hematuria and proteinuria in a patient with ankylosing spondylitis. Veis JH, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1988 Feb; 11(2):196-8

Charged compounds of the glomerular filter and their role in normal and disordered permselectivity. Hunsicker LG, et al. **Artif Organs** 1987 Dec;11(6):468-77

Benign persistent asymptomatic proteinuria with incomplete foot process disease in adolescents: a new clinical entity? Kusumoto Y, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1987 Oct;28(4):174-9

Asymptomatic low molecular weight proteinuria: studies in five patients. Murakami T, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1987 Aug; 28(2):93-8

Mechanisms of proteinuria in diabetic nephropathy. II. A study of the size-selective glomerular filtration barrier. Friedman S, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 May;32 Suppl 2:40-6

Prevalence and causes of microscopic haematuria in type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetic patients with persistent proteinuria. Hommel E, et al. **Diabetologia** 1987 Aug; 30(8):627-30

Alterations of glomerular podocytic processes in immunologically mediated glomerular disorders. Fries JW, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 Nov;32(5):742-8

Vasculitis of the skin with proteinuria and mild renal failure [clinical conference] May S, et al. **Med J Aust** 1988 Jan 4;148(1):36-9

Morphologic diagnosis of proteinuria-nephrotic syndrome. Salinas-Madrigal L, et al. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1988 Feb; 5(1):39-62 (98 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Captopril in patients with type II diabetes and renal insufficiency: systemic and renal hemodynamic alterations. Valvo E, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Sep;85(3):344-8

Indirect evidence of glomerular/tubular mixed-type postexercise proteinuria in healthy humans. Poortmans JR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Feb;254(2 Pt 2):F277-83

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Can diabetic nephropathy be prevented? Or what is the point of no return?] Grimaldi A, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1987;138(7):483-5 (12 ref.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Spontaneous remission of proteinuria in recurrent focal glomerulosclerosis. Reappraisal of plasma exchange treatment [letter] Franco A, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1987 Sep; 28(3):158

[Effect of combination therapy of low protein diet and captopril on proteinuria of diabetic nephropathy (DN)] Yamato E, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1988 Jan; 30(1):91-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

URINE

Urinary protein profiles following urography with iothalamate. A preliminary report. Skaarup P, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1987 May-Jun;28(3):335-8

Proteinuria and renal function in diabetic patients fed a diet moderately restricted in protein. Yue DK, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Aug;48(2):230-4

Analysis of proteinuria using a commercial system for automated electrophoresis and isoelectric focusing. Jackson PJ, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1988 May;25 (Pt 3):319-24

Measurement of urinary protein with the Greiner G450. Blonde-Cynober F, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Jul;34(7):1514

High-density lipoprotein apolipoproteins in urine: I. Characterization in normal subjects and in patients with proteinuria. Gomo ZA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Sep; 34(9):1775-80

Phenolsulfonphthalein interferes with measurement of urinary protein in the Du Pont analyzer. Koumantakis G, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Jul;34(7):1509-10

Ames' "Microbumintest" evaluated, and its correlation with total protein and albumin concentration in urine. Linton AS, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Sep;34(9):1927-8

More on errors in estimating urinary protein by use of benzethonium chloride [letter] Nurse DR, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Sep;34(9):1944-5

Errors in estimating urinary protein by use of benzethonium chloride [letter] Watson I, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Nov; 33(11):2127-8

More on quantification of urinary protein with benzethonium chloride [letter] Wians FH Jr, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Mar; 34(3):645-6

Improved measurement of urinary total protein (including light-chain proteins) with a Coomassie brilliant blue G-250-sodium dodecyl sulfate reagent. Wimsatt DK, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Nov;33(11):2100-6

Albumin determination in frozen urines--underestimated results. Erman A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1988 Jun 15; 174(3):255-61

Evaluation by immunoblotting of the criteria for tubular lesions diagnostic with urinary SDS-PAGE. Perini JM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Nov 16;169(2-3):255-65

Re-evaluation of normal human urinary proteins fractionated by one-dimensional sodium dodecyl sulphate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Shiba KS, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1988 Feb 29;172(1):77-84

Evaluation of the renal tubulo-toxic effect of gossypol by urinary protein analysis with SDS-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Xue SP, et al. **Contraception** 1988 Feb; 37(2):163-71

Protein/creatinine ratio in the assessment of proteinuria during pregnancy. Uttendorfsky OT, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1988 Mar;27(3):221-6

Reevaluation of analytical procedures on quantitation of urinary protein in rats. Shishido K, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1988 Feb;13(1):1-6

Urine concentrations of apolipoprotein AI in renal tubular proteinuria. Reichl D, et al. **Metabolism** 1988 May; 37(5):422-4

Value of SDS-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis, small molecular weight proteins and alpha-1-acid glycoprotein for the diagnosis of tubular damage. Lubec D, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1987;22(4):319-24

[Nature of urinary protein in diabetic nephropathy and its early diagnosis] Yu YR, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1988 Mar;19(1):9-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Study on the characteristics of the proteinuria of diabetic nephropathy] Yu YR, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Dec;18(4):353-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Albuminuria in primary and junior high school pupils after running] Ochiai Y. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1988 Feb; 55(1):82-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase (NAG) activity and low molecular weight urinary proteins in rats with puromycin-aminonucleoside (PAN)-induced nephrosis] Asakura S, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Nov; 29(11):1443-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies of urine protein components of orthostatic proteinuria--changes in forced lordosis] Ishimoto F, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1988 Jan;30(1):23-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Urinary protein analysis by Western blotting in children with renal diseases] Murata R. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Jun;29(6):595-605 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effects of protein loading on kidney function and urinary excretion of microproteins in patients with IgA nephropathy] Tsugawa Y, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Nov;29(11):1435-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Various pathophysiological conditions seen in glomerulonephritis. Urinary proteins and urinary enzymes] Tomura S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 Jun;46(6):1348-53 **(Jpn)**

[Possible role of urinary beta-glucuronidase and proteins in regulating the physiological activity of androgen-dependent pheromones in the house mouse Mus musculus L. (letter)] Novikov SN, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1987 Jul-Aug;23(4):558-9 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Proteinuria in the dog: a pathomorphological study of 51 proteinuric dogs. Koeman JP, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 Nov; 43(3):367-78

1D-micro-slab-PAGE of urinary proteins of tree shrews (Tupaia belangeri). A tool for non-invasive physiological studies. Weber MH, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1988; 31(2):55-63

PROTEOCHONDROITIN SULFATES see under **PROTEOGLYCANS**

PROTEOGLYCANS

Characterization and interactions of a fragment of the core protein of the small proteoglycan (PGII) from bovine tendon. Vogel KG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Oct 29;148(2):658-63

The heterogeneity of the non-aggregating proteoglycans of the human intervertebral disc. DiFabio JL, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 May 15;244(1):27-33

Structural studies on sialylated and sulphated O-glycosidic mannose-linked oligosaccharides in the chondroitin sulphate proteoglycan of brain. Krusius T, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jul 1;245(1):229-34

Extended and globular protein domains in cartilage proteoglycans. Paulsson M, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Aug 1; 245(3):763-72

The detection of substructures within proteoglycan molecules. Electron-microscopic immuno-localization with the use of Protein A-gold. Sheehan JK, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Oct 15;247(2):267-76

Effect of proteoglycans on collagen fiber formation. Garg AK, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1988;24:93-7

Axial electron density of human scleral collagen. Location of proteoglycans by x-ray diffraction. Quantock AJ, et al. **Biophys J** 1988 Jul;54(1):159-64

Hydrodynamics of concentrated proteoglycan solutions. Comper WD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 5; 262(28):13464-71

Location of specific oligosaccharides in heparin in terms of their distance from the protein linkage region in the native proteoglycan. Rosenfeld L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 5;263(1):262-6

Structure of low density heparan sulfate proteoglycan isolated from a mouse tumor basement membrane. Paulsson M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Sep 20;197(2):297-313

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Local treatment of locally recurrent breast cancers] Asaishi K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Apr;15(4 Pt 2-2):1325-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful treatment with tegafur and PSK in a patient with gallbladder cancer] Komaki H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Sep;15(9):2801-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical effect of postoperative adjuvant immunochemotherapy with the FT-207 suppository and PSK in colorectal cancer patients. Colorectal Cancer Chemotherapy Group in Hokuriku] Takashima S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Aug;15(8):2229-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of oral administration of PSK on immune responses. I. Correlation of in vivo effects with in vitro biological activities] Tsuchitani T, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Jul 20;22(6):1195-202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Human hyaline cartilage--biochemical and immunochemical study. Ružičková M, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1987; 82(2):185-91

Visualization of the large heparan sulfate proteoglycan from basement membrane. Laurie GW, et al. **Am J Anat** 1988 Mar;181(3):320-6

Amianthoid (asbestoid) transformation: electron microscopical studies on aging human costal cartilage. Mallinger R, et al. **Am J Anat** 1988 Jan;181(1):23-32

Detection by 125I-cationized cytochrome c of proteoglycans and glycosaminoglycans immobilized on unmodified and on positively charged nylon 66. Heimer R, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Sep;165(2):448-55

An improved method of sequential alcian blue and ammoniacal silver staining of chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan in polyacrylamide gels. Krueger RC Jr, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Dec;167(2):295-300

Densitometric assay of nanogram quantities of proteoglycans precipitated on nitrocellulose membrane with Safranin O. Lammi M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Feb 1;168(2):352-7

Extracellular matrices in multicellular spheroids of human glioma origin: increased incorporation of proteoglycans and fibronectin as compared to monolayer cultures. Glimelius B, et al. **APMIS** 1988 May;96(5):433-44

Cartilage proteoglycans in synovial fluid and serum in patients with inflammatory joint disease. Relation to systemic treatment. Saxne T, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Sep;30(9):972-9

Proteoglycan distribution in the intima and media of the aortas of young and aging rabbits: an ultrastructural study. Richardson M, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1988 Jun; 71(2-3):243-56

Partial characterization of a low molecular weight proteoglycan isolated from bovine parietal pericardium. Simionescu D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Feb 29;151(1):480-6

Keratan-sulphate-containing proteoglycans in human osteochondrophytic spurs of the femoral head. Malemud CJ, et al. **Biochem Int** 1988 Jan;16(1):25-33

Morphological studies on endocytosis of chondroitin sulphate proteoglycan by rat liver endothelial cells. Smedsrød B, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Jul;253(1):39-45

Collagen and non-collagenous protein content (osteocalcin, sialoprotein, proteoglycan) in the iliac crest bone and serum osteocalcin in women with and without hand osteoarthritis. Gevers G, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1987 Dec;7(6):435-42

The normal variation in structure and composition of canine hip articular cartilage proteoglycans. Inerot S, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1987 Dec;7(6):423-33

The protein core of the largest proteoglycan monomer of articular cartilage. Gel electrophoretic pattern and tryptophanyl peptide bond cleavage. Stanescu V, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1987;16(4):377-84

Proteoglycans and the intercellular tumor matrix. Iozzo RV. **Curr Top Pathol** 1987;77:207-21 (68 ref.)

Ultrastructural localization of a chondroitinase-sensitive, cuprolinic blue-positive filament in developing mouse lung. Rutten TL, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1988 Feb;45(2):256-61

Mapping of proteoglycans in human arterial tissue. Völker W, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1987 Dec;45(1):72-9

Composition of proteoglycans from human atherosclerotic lesions. Dalferes ER Jr, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1987 Dec; 47(3):363-76

Ultrastructural localization of proteoglycans in tissue using cuprolinic blue according to the critical electrolyte concentration method: comparison with biochemical data from the literature. Van Kuppevelt TH, et al. **Histochem J** 1987 Sep;19(9):520-6

Chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan is a constituent of the basement membrane in the rat embryo parietal yolk sac. Iozzo RV, et al. **Histochemistry** 1987;88(1):23-9

Running exercise as a modulatory of proteoglycan matrix

in the articular cartilage of young rabbits. Säämänen AM, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1988 Apr;9(2):127–33
Immunoanalysis of keratan sulfate proteoglycan from corneal scars. Funderburgh JL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Jul;29(7):1116–24
Amino acid sequence of a peptide from keratan sulfate II–core protein linkage regions. Kikuchi Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Dec;102(6):1519–24
Papilin: a Drosophila proteoglycan–like sulfated glycoprotein from basement membranes. Campbell AG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 25;262(36):17605–12
Mineral–binding proteoglycans of fetal porcine calvarial bone. Goldberg HA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 25; 263(24):12092–101
Influence of intermittent compressive force on proteoglycan content in calcifying growth plate cartilage in vitro. Klein–Nulend J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 15; 262(32):15490–5
Superficial and deeper layers of dog normal articular cartilage. Role of hyaluronate and link protein in determining the sedimentation coefficients distribution of the nondissociatively extracted proteoglycans. Manicourt DH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 15;263(26):13121–9
Cartilage proteoglycan aggregates. The link protein and proteoglycan amino–terminal globular domains have similar structures. Neame PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 25;262(36):17768–78
Type IX collagen proteoglycan from cartilage is covalently cross–linked to type II collagen. van der Rest M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 5;263(4):1615–8
Cartilage type IX collagen–proteoglycan contains a large amino–terminal globular domain encoded by multiple exons. Vasios G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 15; 263(5):2324–9
Increased content of chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan in human colorectal carcinoma metastases compared with the primary tumor as determined by an anti–chondroitin–sulfate monoclonal antibody. Yamori T, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1988 Apr;36(4):405–16
Mouse mammary epithelial cells produce basement membrane and cell surface heparan sulfate proteoglycans containing distinct core proteins. Jalkanen M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Mar;106(3):953–62
Glomerular basement membrane proteoglycans are derived from a large precursor. Klein DJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Mar;106(3):963–70
Adhesion defective BHK cell mutant has cell surface heparan sulfate proteoglycan of altered properties. Couchman JR, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Aug;136(2):226–36
Immunogold quantitation of laminin, type IV collagen, and heparan sulfate proteoglycan in a variety of basement membranes. Grant DS, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1988 Mar;36(3):271–83
Arterial chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan: localization with a monoclonal antibody. Lark MW, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1988 Oct;36(10):1211–21
Nidogen and heparan sulfate proteoglycan: detection of newly isolated basement membrane components in normal and epidermolysis bullosa skin. Caughman SW, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Dec;89(6):547–50
Chondroitin–6–sulfate–containing proteoglycan: a new component of human skin dermoepidermal junction. Fine JD, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Mar;90(3):283–8
Chondroitin, chondroitin 6–sulphate, chondroitin 4–sulphate and dermatan sulphate proteoglycans in normal and pathological human muscle. Bertolotto A, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Nov;81(2–3):247–59
Transient synovitis of the hip in the child: increased levels of proteoglycan fragments in joint fluid. Lohmander LS, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1988;6(3):420–4
Stimulation of matrix formation in rabbit chondrocyte cultures by ascorbate. 2. Characterization of proteoglycans. McDevitt CA, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1988;6(4):518–24
Response of immature chicken meniscus to strenuous exercise: biochemical studies of proteoglycan and collagen. Pedrini–Mille A, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1988;6(2):196–204
Keratan sulfate is a component of proteoglycans in the compressed region of adult bovine flexor tendon. Vogel KG, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1988;6(3):434–42
Analysis of experimental immune synovitis cartilage using monoclonal antibodies reactive to rabbit proteoglycan. Yoo JU, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1988;6(3):389–96
Proteoglycans of the periodontium: structure, role and function. Bartold PM. **J Periodont Res** 1987 Nov; 22(6):431–44 (235 ref.)
Proteoglycan in fast–frozen, freeze–dried, plastic–embedded rabbit arteries. Richardson M, et al. **J Ultrastruct Mol Struct Res** 1988 Feb;98(2):199–211
Maturation of the developing renal glomerulus with respect to basement membrane proteoglycans. Lelongt B, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 Oct;32(4):498–506
A close ultrastructural relationship between sulfated proteoglycans and AA amyloid fibrils. Snow AD, et al. **Lab Invest** 1987 Dec;57(6):687–98
Association of laminin with heparan and chondroitin sulfate–bearing proteoglycans in neurite–promoting factor complexes from rat schwannoma cells. Davis GE, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Oct;12(10):909–21
The structure and abundance of cartilage proteoglycans during early development of the human fetus. Roughley PJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Oct;22(4):409–13
Identification of chondroitin sulfate E proteoglycans and heparin proteoglycans in the secretory granules of human lung mast cells. Stevens RL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr;85(7):2284–7
The aminoterminal–type–III procollagen peptide and proteoglycans in serum and synovial fluid of patients with rheumatoid arthritis or reactive arthritis. Hørslev–Petersen K, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1988;8(1):1–9
Differences between non–collagenous protein content of rat incisor and permanent bovine dentin. Linde A. **Scand J Dent Res** 1988 Jun;96(3):188–98
[Ultrastructural analysis of anionic sites of the basal membrane of the seminiferous tubules of subjects with severe oligospermia] Leheup BP, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1987; 7(4–5):263–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Electron microscopic detection of the proteoglycan component of the extracellular matrix in osteogenic sarcomas] Kondalenko VF, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1987; 49(6):19–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Chondrocyte antioxidant defences: the roles of catalase and glutathione peroxidase in protection against H2O2 dependent inhibition of proteoglycan biosynthesis. Baker MS, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Apr;15(4):670–7

BIOSYNTHESIS

Synthesis and extracellular assembly of proteoglycans in human articular cartilage. Bayliss MT. **Agents Actions** 1988 Feb;23(1–2):34–5
Effects of tissue disorganization on proteoglycan synthesis by articular chondrocytes in vitro. van Kampen GP, et al. **Agents Actions** 1988 Feb;23(1–2):40–1
Proteoglycans synthesized by human chondrocytes cultivated in clusters. Bassleer C, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Nov 20; 83(5A):25–8
Effects of nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory drugs on chondrocyte metabolism in vitro and in vivo. Brandt KD. **Am J Med** 1987 Nov 20;83(5A):29–34
Interleukin–1–induced alterations in proteoglycan metabolism and matrix assembly. Chandrasekhar S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Sep;265(2):294–301
Proteoglycans synthesized by embryonic chicken retina in culture: composition and compartmentalization. Morris JE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Oct;258(1):206–18
Inhibition of cartilage proteoglycan synthesis by interleukin I. Benton HP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jul 15;154(1):421–8
Calcium ionophore and phorbol myristate acetate synergistically inhibited proteoglycan biosynthesis in articular chondrocytes by prostaglandin independent mechanism. Bouakka M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jun 16;153(2):690–8
Chlorate: a reversible inhibitor of proteoglycan sulfation. Humphries DE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jul 15;154(1):365–71
Renal glomerular proteoglycans. An investigation of their synthesis in vivo using a technique for fixation in situ. Beavan LA, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Apr 15;251(2):411–8
Characterization and N–terminal sequence of a heparan sulphate proteoglycan synthesized by endothelial cells in culture. Castillo CJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Nov 1; 247(3):687–93
Altered proteoglycan synthesis by micromelial limbs induced by 6–aminonicotinamide. Appearance of abnormal forms of cartilage–characteristic proteoglycan (PG–H). Honda A, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Sep 15;246(3):745–53
Proteoglycan synthesis in organ cultures from regions of bovine tendon subjected to different mechanical forces. Koob TJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Sep 15;246(3):589–98
Basement–membrane heparan sulphate with high affinity for antithrombin synthesized by normal and transformed mouse mammary epithelial cells. Pejler G, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Nov 15;248(1):69–77
Pharmacological actions of 17 beta–oestradiol on articular cartilage chondrocytes and chondrosarcoma chondrocytes in the absence of oestrogen receptors. Mackintosh D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Mar 17;964(3):295–302
Composition of proteoglycans synthesized by rabbit aortic explants in culture and the effect of experimental atherosclerosis. Radhakrishnamurthy B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Feb 17;964(2):231–43
Cell culture of rabbit meniscal fibrochondrocytes II. Sulfated proteoglycan synthesis. Webber RJ, et al. **Biochimie** 1988 Feb;70(2):193–204
Stimulation of proteoglycan synthesis by fibroblastic cells in culture due to the addition of "matrigenin" from bovine bone. Stephens CA, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987; 46(5):361–7
Proteoglycan synthesis in two murine bone marrow stromal cell lines. Kirby SL, et al. **Blood** 1987 Dec;70(6):1777–83
Proteoglycan biosynthesis in relation to differentiation of cord blood monocytes in vitro. Uhlin–Hansen L, et al. **Cell Differ** 1987 Aug;21(3):189–97
Immunochemical studies on the synthesis and secretion of link protein and aggregating proteoglycan by chondrocytes. Ratcliffe A, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1987 Dec; 7(6):409–21
"Matrigenin" activity from bovine bone—III. Effects on glycosaminoglycans and proteoglycans of human synovial cells in culture. Stephens CA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;88(2):541–5
Proteoglycan synthesis by cells cultured from regions of the rabbit flexor tendon. Daniel JC, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1988;17(3):215–30
Feedback control of selected biosynthetic activities of chondrocytes in culture. Lucas PA, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1987;16(4):323–41
Effect of thyroid hormone deficiency on proteoglycan synthesis by human skin fibroblast cultures. Shishiba Y, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1988;17(2):119–35
Initial characterization of small proteoglycans synthesized by embryonic chick leg muscle–associated connective tissues. Young HE, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1988; 17(2):99–118
Altered proteoglycan synthesis disrupts feather pattern formation in chick embryonic skin. Goetinck PF, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 May;127(1):179–86
Proteoglycan synthesis in flat cell–free cultures of chick embryo retinal neurons and photoreceptors. Needham LK, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Apr;126(2):304–14
Cell surface proteoglycan expression correlates with epithelial–mesenchymal interaction during tooth morphogenesis. Thesleff I, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Oct; 129(2):565–72
Proteoglycan–19, laminin and collagen type IV production is correlated with the levels of mRNA in F9 cell aggregates differentiating in the presence or absence of cyclic AMP. Grover A, et al. **Differentiation** 1987;36(2):138–44
Effects of molecular oxygen on chick limb bud chondrogenesis. Hwang PM, et al. **Differentiation** 1988; 37(1):14–9
Synaptic vesicles in electromotoneurones. I. Axonal transport, site of transmitter uptake and processing of a core proteoglycan during maturation. Kiene ML, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Aug;6(8):2209–15
Effects of limited exposure of rabbit chondrocyte cultures to parathyroid hormone and dibutyryl adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate on cartilage–characteristic proteoglycan synthesis. Kato Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 May;122(5):1991–7
Effect of insulin on sulfated proteoglycan synthesis in cultured smooth muscle cells from pig aorta. Breton M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Jul;177(1):212–20
Effects of ethanol, acetaldehyde, and lactate on proteoglycan synthesis and proliferation of cultured rat liver fat–storing cells. Gressner AM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Mar; 94(3):797–807
Chondroitin sulphate proteoglycan production by NK cells and T cells: effects of xylosides on proliferation and cytotoxic function. Christmas SE, et al. **Immunology** 1988 Feb;63(2):225–31
Effect of lipopolysaccharide on proteoglycan synthesis by adult human gingival fibroblasts in vitro. Bartold PM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Aug;56(8):2149–55
Characterization and macromolecular association of proteoglycans produced by pig arterial smooth muscle cells in culture. Deudon E, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1988; 20(4):397–407
Altered proteoglycans in cultured human retinitis pigmentosa retinal pigment epithelium. Hewitt AT, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 May;29(5):720–6
Transforming growth factor beta regulates the expression and structure of extracellular matrix chondroitin/dermatan sulfate proteoglycans. Bassols A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 25;263(6):3039–45
Analysis of the proteoglycans synthesized by human bone cells in vitro. Beresford JN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 15;262(35):17164–72
Influence of chlorate on proteoglycan biosynthesis by cultured human fibroblasts. Greve H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 15;263(26):12886–92
Biosynthesis of cartilage proteoglycan and link protein by articular chondrocytes from immature and mature rabbits. Plaas AH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 5;263(16):7560–6
Characterization of proteoglycans synthesized by rat thyroid cells in culture and their response to thyroid–stimulating hormone. Shishiba Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 5; 263(4):1745–54
Cell density–dependent expression of chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan in cultured human monocytes. Uhlin–Hansen L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 15;263(5):2526–31
Proteoglycan synthesis by primary chick skeletal muscle during in vitro myogenesis. Miller RR, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Nov;133(2):258–66
Kupffer cell–mediated induction of synthesis and secretion of proteoglycans by rat liver fat–storing cells in culture. Gressner AM, et al. **J Hepatol** 1987 Dec;5(3):299–310
Protease inhibitors decrease rabbit cartilage degradation after meniscectomy. Caputo CB, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1988; 6(1):103–8
Stimulation of matrix formation in rabbit chondrocyte cultures by ascorbate. 1. Effect of ascorbate analogs and beta–aminopropionitrile. Wright GC Jr, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1988;6(3):397–407
Proteoglycan biosynthesis as a determinant of patella damage in the murine antigen–induced arthritis model. Steward A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1988 Mar;40(3):226–7
An autoradiographic study using [3H]glucosamine of gonadotrophin regulation of proteoglycan and glycoprotein synthesis in developing mouse follicles. Fowler RE, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Nov;81(2):415–26
Estimating chemical developmental hazard in a chicken embryo limb bud micromass system. Wiger R, et al.

Pharmacol Toxicol 1988 Jan;62(1):32–7

Asymmetric expression in somites of cytotactin and its proteoglycan ligand is correlated with neural crest cell distribution. Tan SS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov;84(22):7977–81

[Effects of pathological synovial fluids on the metabolism of chondrocytes] Mitsui K.
Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi 1987 Jun;61(6):681–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Effect of arterial proteoglycans on the interaction of LDL with human monocyte-derived macrophages. Hurt E, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Oct;67(2–3):115–26

Complete amino acid sequence of a human platelet proteoglycan. Alliel PM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Aug 15; 236(1):123–6

Characterization of a human eosinophil proteoglycan, and augmentation of its biosynthesis and size by interleukin 3, interleukin 5, and granulocyte/macrophage colony stimulating factor. Rothenberg ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 25;263(27):13901–8

Sulfated proteoglycans and sulfated proteins in guinea pig megakaryocytes and platelets in vivo. Relevance to megakaryocyte maturation and platelet activation. Schick BP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 15;263(2):1052–62

DEFICIENCY

Chondrocytes from the cartilage proteoglycan-deficient mutant, nanomelia, synthesize greatly reduced levels of the proteoglycan core protein transcript. Stirpe NS, et al.
Dev Biol 1987 Nov;124(1):77–81

GENETICS

Primary structure of tetranectin, a plasminogen kringle 4 binding plasma protein: homology with asialoglycoprotein receptors and cartilage proteoglycan core protein. Fuhlendorff J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Oct 20; 26(21):6757–64

Gene expression of fibroblast matrix proteins is altered by indomethacin. Mauviel A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Apr 11; 231(1):125–9

Isolation of a cDNA that encodes the peptide core of the secretory granule proteoglycan of rat basophilic leukemia-1 cells and assessment of its homology to the human analogue. Avraham S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 25;263(15):7292–6

A segment of the cartilage proteoglycan core protein has lectin-like activity. Halberg DF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 5;263(19):9486–90

A fibroblast chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan core protein contains lectin-like and growth factor-like sequences. Krusius T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 25;262(27):13120–5

Isolation and characterization of a cDNA that encodes the peptide core of the secretory granule proteoglycan of human promyelocytic leukemia HL-60 cells. Stevens RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 25;263(15):7287–91

IMMUNOLOGY

Cartilage proteoglycans as potential autoantigens in humans and in experimental animals. Mikecz K, et al.
Agents Actions 1988 Feb;23(1–2):63–6

Evidence that a humoral immune response to autologous cartilage proteoglycan can participate in the induction of cartilage pathology. Kresina TF, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 Feb;31(2):248–57

Isolation of proteoglycan-specific T lymphocytes from patients with ankylosing spondylitis. Mikecz K, et al.
Cell Immunol 1988 Mar;112(1):55–63

Production of antiserum against antitumor protein-bound polysaccharide preparation, PSK (Krestin) and its pharmacological application. Endoh H, et al.
Int J Immunopharmacol 1988;10(2):103–9

Production and characterization of monoclonal antibody to dermatan sulfate proteoglycan. Sobue M, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 1988 May;36(5):479–85

Epitope-specific changes in chondroitin sulfate/dermatan sulfate proteoglycans as markers in the lymphopoietic and granulopoietic compartments of developing bursae of Fabricius. Sorrell JM, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jun 15; 140(12):4263–70

The role of immunity to cartilage proteoglycan in adjuvant arthritis. Intravenous injection of bovine proteoglycan enhances adjuvant arthritis. Van Vollenhoven RF, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Aug 15;141(4):1168–73

Pharmacokinetics and mechanism of action of a doxorubicin-monoclonal antibody 9.2.27 conjugate directed to a human melanoma proteoglycan. Yang HM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 Sep 21;80(14):1154–9

Heparan sulfate proteoglycan and laminin immunoreactivity on cultured astrocytes: relationship to differentiation and neurite growth. Ard MD, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Aug; 8(8):2844–58

Doxorubicin conjugated with a monoclonal antibody directed to a human melanoma-associated proteoglycan suppresses the growth of established tumor xenografts in nude mice. Yang HM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Feb;85(4):1189–93

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Characterization of proteoglycans produced by human chondrocytes cultivated in clusters. Bassleer C, et al.
Agents Actions 1988 Feb;23(1–2):38–9

Identification of a 64 kDa heparan sulphate proteoglycan core protein from human lung fibroblast plasma membranes with a monoclonal antibody. de Boeck H, et al.
Biochem J 1987 Nov 1;247(3):765–71

Structural characterization of heparan sulfate proteoglycan subclasses isolated from bovine aortic endothelial cell cultures. Kinsella MG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Mar 22; 27(6):2136–44

Distribution in cesium chloride gradients of proteoglycans of chick embryo brain and characterization of a large aggregating proteoglycan. Crawford T.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1988 Feb 17;964(2):183–92

Extraction and fractionation of proteoglycans from squid skin. Karamanos NK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jul 14;966(1):36–43

Isolation and characterization of a collagen fibril-associated dermatan sulphate proteoglycan from bovine lung. van Kuppevelt TH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Dec 7; 926(3):296–309

Quantification and characterization of hyaluronic acid in different topographical areas of normal articular cartilage from dogs. Manicourt DH, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1988 Jan; 8(1):39–47

Proteoglycans from human umbilical vein endothelial cells. Griesmacher A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Oct 1; 168(1):95–101

Isolation and characterization of two proteoheparan sulfate species of calf arterial tissue. Schmidt A, et al.
Eur J Biochem 1988 May 2;173(3):661–6

Heparan sulfate proteoglycan from the extracellular matrix of human lung fibroblasts. Isolation, purification, and core protein characterization. Heremans A, et al.
J Biol Chem 1988 Apr 5;263(10):4731–9

Occurrence of three distinct molecular species of chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan in the developing rat brain. Oohira A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 25;263(21):10240–6

Proteoglycans of fetal bovine tendon. Vogel KG, et al.
J Biol Chem 1987 Oct 5;262(28):13607–13

The cell surface proteoglycan of mouse mammary epithelial cells. The extracellular domain contains N terminus and a peptide sequence present in a conditioned medium proteoglycan. Weitzhandler M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 25;263(15):6949–52

Nerve terminal anchorage protein 1 (TAP-1) is a chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan: biochemical and electron microscopic characterization. Carlson SS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Dec; 105(6 Pt 2):3075–86

Isolation and immunohistochemical localization of a chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan from adult rat brain. Normand G, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Sep;51(3):665–76

Proteoglycans from pterygium tissues. Kaneko M.
Ophthalmic Res 1987;19(3):170–7

METABOLISM

The influence of antirheumatic drugs on basal and accelerated breakdown of articular proteoglycans. de Vries BJ, et al.
Agents Actions 1988 Feb;23(1–2):52–4

Cartilage destruction mechanisms: initial changes in the proteoglycan pattern in Erysipelas arthritis of pigs in vivo and chondrocyte repair reaction in vitro. Gurr E, et al.
Agents Actions 1988 Feb;23(1–2):42–4

Decrease of proteoglycan granule number but increase of their size in articular cartilage of young rabbits after physical exercise and immobilization by splinting. Paukkonen K, et al. **Anat Rec** 1987 Sep;219(1):45–52

Intra-articular volume as an important factor governing macromolecular half life in synovial fluid [letter] Levick JR, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1988 Aug;47(8):701–2

Structural characteristics of articular cartilage proteoglycan in IgG induced experimental immune synovitis. Malemud CJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Jul;46(7):520–6

Clearance of proteoglycan from joint cavities. Page-Thomas DP, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Dec;46(12):934–7

The effect of retinoic acid on proteoglycan turnover in bovine articular cartilage cultures. Campbell MA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Oct;258(1):143–55

Identification and characterization of a proteoglycan in embryonic chicken skin that can interact with hyaluronic acid. Lever-Fischer PL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 May 15;263(1):45–58

Identification of Apo B-100 segments mediating the interaction of low density lipoproteins with arterial proteoglycans. Camejo G, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1988 Jul-Aug;8(4):368–77

Increase in levels of serum keratan sulfate following cartilage proteoglycan degradation in the rabbit knee joint. Williams JM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 Apr;31(4):557–60

Proteoglycans of joint cartilage. Structure, function, turnover and role as markers of joint disease. Lohmander S.
Baillieres Clin Rheumatol 1988 Apr;2(1):37–62 (90 ref.)

Inhibitors of the sulfation of proteins, glycoproteins, and proteoglycans. Hortin GL, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1988 Jan 15;150(1):342–8

Characterization of link protein(s) from human intervertebral-disc tissues. Donohue PJ, et al.
Biochem J 1988 May 1;251(3):739–47

Subcellular localization of the sulphation reaction of heparan sulphate synthesis and transport of the proteoglycan to the cell surface in rat liver. Graham JM, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jun 1;252(2):437–45

Degradation of heparin proteoglycan in cultured mouse mastocytoma cells. Jacobsson KG, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Sep 1;246(2):409–15

Proteoglycans of the human intervertebral disc. Electrophoretic heterogeneity of the aggregating proteoglycans of the nucleus pulposus. Jahnke MR, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Apr 15;251(2):347–56

Cartilage proteoglycans. Assembly with hyaluronate and link protein as studied by electron microscopy. Mörgelin M, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jul 1;253(1):175–85

Treatment of cartilage proteoglycan aggregate with hydrogen peroxide. Relationship between observed degradation products and those that occur naturally during aging. Roberts CR, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Oct 15; 247(2):349–57

Proteoglycan-fibrillar collagen interactions. Scott JE.
Biochem J 1988 Jun 1;252(2):313–23 (118 ref.)

A study of the interaction between cartilage proteoglycan and link protein. Thornton DJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Dec 15;248(3):943–51

A study of the interaction in vitro between type I collagen and a small dermatan sulphate proteoglycan. Uldbjerg N, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 May 1;251(3):643–8

The identification and characterization of two populations of aggregating proteoglycans of high buoyant density isolated from post-natal human articular cartilages of different ages. Webber C, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Dec 15; 248(3):735–40

Amino acid sulfur as a source of sulfate for sulfated proteoglycans produced by Swiss mouse 3T3 cells. Keller JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Nov 6;926(2):139–44

Structural studies on proteoglycan catabolism in rabbit articular cartilage explant cultures. Sandy JD, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1987 Dec 10;931(3):255–61

Demonstration of an endo-beta-galactosidase and an endo-beta-xylosidase that degrade the proteoglycan linkage region. Takagaki K, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1988 Jul 14;966(1):94–8

Metabolism of low-density lipoprotein-proteoglycan complex by macrophages: further evidence for a receptor pathway. Vijayagopal P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 May 22;960(2):210–9

Evidence that rabbit 125I-antithrombin III binds to proteoheparan sulphate at the subendothelium of the rabbit aorta in vitro. Hatton MW, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1988; 25(1):12–27

Immunohistochemical localization of chondroitin sulphate and dermatan sulphate proteoglycans in tumour tissues. Fukatsu T, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1988 Jan;57(1):74–8

Expression and enhanced secretion of proteochondroitin sulphate in a metastatic variant of a mouse lymphoma cell line. Schwartz-Albiez R, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1988 Jun; 57(6):569–75

A modified mouse air pouch model for evaluating the effects of compounds on granuloma induced cartilage degradation. Bottomley KM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Mar; 93(3):627–35

Proteoglycan concentration in synovial fluid: predictor of future cartilage destruction in rheumatoid arthritis? Saxne T, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Dec 5;295(6611):1447–8

Changes in proteoglycan aggregates during cartilage mineralization. Buckwalter JA, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 Oct;41(4):228–36

Effects of glycosaminoglycan polysulfate treatment on soundness, hyaluronic acid content of synovial fluid and proteoglycan aggregate in articular cartilage of lame boars. Brennan JJ, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1987 Jul;51(3):394–8

The plasma proteases, thrombin and plasmin, degrade the proteoglycan of rabbit aorta segments in vitro: an integrated ultrastructural and biochemical study. Richardson M, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1988 Apr; 11(2):139–50

Defective association between collagen fibrils and proteoglycans in fragile bone of osteogenesis imperfecta. Nogami H, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Jul;(232):284–91

Effect of vitamin D3 on proteoglycan degradation of growth cartilage. Uchida A, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 May; (230):245–50

Age-related changes of the dermatan sulfate containing small proteoglycans in bovine tendon. Honda T, et al.
Coll Relat Res 1987 Aug;7(3):171–84

Human arthritic synovial fluid influences proteoglycan biosynthesis and degradation in organ culture of bovine nasal cartilage. Saxne T, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1988 May; 8(3):233–47

Pseudoxanthoma elasticum (PXE): ultrastructural and biochemical study on proteoglycan and proteoglycan-associated material produced by skin fibroblasts in vitro. Tiozzo Costa R, et al.
Coll Relat Res 1988 Jan;8(1):49–64

Abnormal dermal proteoglycan in aspartylglycosaminuria: a possible mechanism for ultrastructural changes of collagen fibrils in a glycoprotein storage disorder. Näntö-Salonen K, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1987; 16(4):367–76

Proteoglycan metabolism associated with mouse metanephric development: morphologic and biochemical effects of beta-D-xyloside. Platt JL, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Oct; 123(2):293–306

Effects of tiaprofenic acid and other NSAIDs on proteoglycan metabolism in articular cartilage explants. Muir H, et al. **Drugs** 1988;35 Suppl 1:15–23

Synaptic vesicles in electromotoneurones. II. Heterogeneity of populations is expressed in uptake properties; exocytosis and insertion of a core proteoglycan into the extracellular matrix. Stadler H, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Aug;6(8):2217–21

Ganglioside–dependent adhesion events of human neuroblastoma cells regulated by the RGDS–dependent fibronectin receptor and proteoglycans. Mugnai G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Apr;175(2):229–47

Proteoglycans in the mouse interphotoreceptor matrix. I. Histochemical studies using cuprolinic blue. Tawara A, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1988 May;46(5):689–704

Degradation of cartilage proteoglycans by myeloid leukemia cells. Luikart SD. **Exp Hematol** 1988 Feb;16(2):102–5

Subendothelial extracellular–matrix heparan sulfate proteoglycan–degrading activity of human monocyte macrophages. Shimada K, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1987; 3(4):175–81

Specific binding of peanut agglutinin and soybean agglutinin to chondroitinase ABC–digested cartilage proteoglycans: histochemical, ultrastructural cytochemical, and biochemical characterization. Takagi M, et al. **Histochem J** 1988 Feb;20(2):88–98

Limitations of safranin 'O' staining in proteoglycan–depleted cartilage demonstrated with monoclonal antibodies. Camplejohn KL, et al. **Histochemistry** 1988;89(2):185–8

Ultrastructural localization of keratinocyte surface associated heparan sulphate proteoglycans in human epidermis. Tammi RH, et al. **Histochemistry** 1987;87(3):243–50

Ultrastructural changes in scleral proteoglycans precede destruction of the collagen fibril matrix in necrotizing scleritis. Young RD, et al. **Histopathology** 1988 Jan; 12(1):75–84

Type I procollagen in the severe non–lethal form of osteogenesis imperfecta. Defective pro–alpha 1(I) chains in a patient with abnormal proteoglycan metabolism and mineral deposits in the dermis. Tenni R, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Jul;79(3):245–50

Binding of chondroitin sulfate, dermatan sulfate and fat–storing cell–derived proteoglycans to rat hepatocytes. Kirch HC, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1987;19(11):1119–26

Developmental changes in proteoglycans of rabbit corneal stroma. Gregory JD, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Sep;29(9):1413–7

Nonlysosomal processing of cell–surface heparan sulfate proteoglycans. Studies of I–cells and NH4Cl–treated normal cells. Brauker JH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 25; 262(27):13093–101

Distinct synthetic and structural characteristics of proteoglycans produced by cultured artery smooth muscle cells of atherosclerosis–susceptible pigeons. Edwards IJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 15;263(20):9612–20

Degradation of endocytosed dermatan sulfate proteoglycan in human fibroblasts. Hoppe W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 25;263(12):5926–32

Transforming growth factor beta regulates the metabolism of proteoglycans in bovine cartilage organ cultures. Morales TI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 15; 263(26):12828–31

Correlated metabolism of proteoglycans and hyaluronic acid in bovine cartilage organ cultures. Morales TI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 15;263(8):3632–8

Estradiol–stimulated turnover of heparan sulfate proteoglycan in mouse uterine epithelium. Morris JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 5;263(10):4712–8

Link protein interactions with hyaluronate and proteoglycans. Characterization of two distinct domains in bovine cartilage link proteins. Périn JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 25;262(27):13269–72

Self–assembly of a high molecular weight basement membrane heparan sulfate proteoglycan into dimers and oligomers. Yurchenco PD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 25;262(36):17668–76

Cell surface heparan sulfate proteoglycan and the neoplastic phenotype. Iozzo RV. **J Cell Biochem** 1988 May; 37(1):61–78 (119 ref.)

Kinetics of intracellular processing of chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan core protein and other matrix components. Campbell SC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Jun;106(6):2191–202

Heterogeneous distribution of a basement membrane heparan sulfate proteoglycan in rat tissues. Couchman JR. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Oct;105(4):1901–16

Cell surface proteoglycan of mouse mammary epithelial cells is shed by cleavage of its matrix–binding ectodomain from its membrane–associated domain. Jalkanen M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Dec;105(6 Pt 2):3087–96

Basement membrane proteoglycan in various tissues: characterization using monoclonal antibodies to the Engelbreth–Holm–Swarm mouse tumor low density heparan sulfate proteoglycan. Kato M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Jun;106(6):2203–10

Interactions of thrombospondin with endothelial cells: receptor–mediated binding and degradation. Murphy–Ullrich JE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Oct; 105(4):1603–11

Bone marrow stromal proteoglycan heterogeneity: phenotypic variability between cell lines and the effects of glucocorticoid. Bentley SA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Jul;136(1):182–7

Evidence for independent metabolism and cell surface localization of cell surface localization of cellular proteoglycans and glycosaminoglycan free chains. Piepkorn M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 May;135(2):189–99

Heparan sulfate proteoglycans in the substratum adhesion sites of human neuroblastoma cells: modulation of affinity binding to fibronectin. Vallen EA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 May;135(2):200–12

Immunoelectron microscopy of endothelial cells in rat incisor suggests that most basement membrane components are produced by young cells, whereas heparan sulfate proteoglycan is produced by both young and old cells. Murray IC, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1988 Jul; 36(7):763–73

Proteoglycans and degenerative spondylosis. Bishop PB. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1988 Feb;11(1):36–40

Basement membrane proteoglycans and anionic sites in the fetal rat kidney during late gestation. Bakala H, et al. **J Morphol** 1988 Apr;196(1):1–14

Cholinergic vesicle specific proteoglycan: stability in isolated vesicles and in synaptosomes during induced transmitter release. Kuhn DM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jan;50(1):11–6

Light microscopic autoradiography and ultrastructural cytochemistry of sulfated proteoglycans in degenerated chondrocytes of rat epiphyseal cartilage. Ito A, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1987 Dec;29(4):253–61

Differentiation of the organic matrix in bone repair. Bruce RA, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Nov;45(11):939–44

Effect of purified human interleukin–1 on cartilage degradation. Hubbard JR, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1988; 6(2):180–7 (43 ref.)

Canine osteoarthritis: effects of endogenous neutral metalloproteoglycanases on articular cartilage proteoglycans. Pelletier JP, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1988; 6(3):379–88

Hormonal modification of epithelial differentiation and expression of cell surface heparan sulfate proteoglycan in the mouse vaginal epithelium. An immunohistochemical and electron microscopic study. Hayashi K, et al. **Lab Invest** 1988 Jan;58(1):68–76

Axonal transport of proteoglycans to the goldfish optic tectum. Ripellino JA, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1988 May; 13(5):479–85

Identification of the glycosaminoglycan–attachment site of mouse invariant–chain proteoglycan core protein by site–directed mutagenesis. Miller J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Mar;85(5):1359–63

Altered glycoconjugates in cultures of retinitis pigmentosa retinal pigment epithelium. Hewitt AT, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;247:79–92

Differential responses of old human cartilage explants to synovial– and mononuclear–cell factors. Huber–Bruning O, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1987;7(5):223–9

Degradation of cartilage proteoglycans by elastase is dependent on charge–mediated interactions. Schalkwijk J, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1988;8(1):27–33

Amyloid beta protein precursor is possibly a heparan sulfate proteoglycan core protein. Schubert D, et al. **Science** 1988 Jul 8;241(4862):223–6

Platelet adhesion to native collagens involves proteoglycans and may be a two–step process. Behnke O. **Thromb Haemost** 1987 Aug 4;58(2):786–9

[Pathobiochemical processes in chronic inflammatory joint diseases: catabolic and anabolic mechanisms in proteoglycan and glycosaminoglycan metabolism] Kleesiek K, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1988;29(2):67–83 (60 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Immunoelectron microscopic observations on proteoheparan sulfate in normal human lung] Takusagawa K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jul;25(7):738–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

The influence of age, proteoglycans and UV–irradiation on biochemical and rheological parameters of rat's skin. Niedermüller H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;231:641–9

Effect of PSK on prohibited immunity of splenectomized mice. Fujii T, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 Jul–Aug; 7(4B):845–8

Articular responses to purified cartilage proteoglycans. Boniface RJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 Feb;31(2):258–66

A biological response modifier, PSK, inhibits reverse transcriptase in vitro. Hirose K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Dec 16;149(2):562–7

A biological response modifier, PSK, inhibits human immunodeficiency virus infection in vitro. Tochikura TS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Oct 29; 148(2):726–33

Glycosaminoglycans partially substitute for proteoglycans in spheroid formation of adult rat hepatocytes in primary culture. Shinji T, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1988 Apr; 13(2):179–88

Polyclonal activation of murine B cells by a membrane proteoglycan of Klebsiella pneumoniae. Millet I, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Oct;70(1):201–8

Influence of cartilage proteoglycans on type II collagen fibrillogenesis. Kuijer R, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1988; 17(2):83–97

Tumor growth promoting activity of an immunosuppressive substance and its modulation by protein–bound polysaccharide PSK. Fujii M, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1987 Aug;15(4):347–51

Fibronectin–mediated adhesion of fibroblasts: inhibition by dermatan sulfate proteoglycan and evidence for a cryptic glycosaminoglycan–binding domain. Lewandowska K, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Sep;105(3):1443–54

Amphibian neural crest cell migration on purified extracellular matrix components: a chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan inhibits locomotion on fibronectin substrates. Perris R, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Dec;105(6 Pt 1):2511–21

Restoration of immune responsiveness by a biological response modifier, PSK, in aged mice bearing syngeneic transplantable tumor. Matsunaga K, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1987 Nov;24(3):143–9

Involution of the thymus in tumor–bearing mice and its restoration by PSK. II. Mechanism of the involution and its restoration. Oguchi Y, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1987 Oct;24(2):93–9

Effects of PSK on interleukin–2 production by peripheral lymphocytes of patients with advanced ovarian carcinoma during chemotherapy. Kikuchi Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1988 Jan;79(1):125–30

Inhibition of the lytic activity of perforin (cytolysin) and of late complement components by proteoglycans. Tschopp J, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1987 Sep;24(9):907–13

[Effects of cimetidine and PSK on interleukin–2 production by PBL in patients with advanced ovarian carcinoma during the course of chemotherapy] Kikuchi Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Nov; 39(11):1987–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of proteoglycan in the binding of low–density lipoprotein to cultured arterial smooth muscle cells. Horn–Brahimi MC, et al. **Artery** 1988;15(3):122–39

Cartilage proteoglycan aggregate and fibronectin can modulate the expression of type X collagen by embryonic chick chondrocytes cultured in collagen gels. Thomas JT, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1988 Apr;8(2):163–71

Proteoglycans and neoplasia. Iozzo RV. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1988 Apr;7(1):39–50 (87 ref.)

B–cell stimulation by T–cell–secreted proteoglycan. Levitt D, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Dec;110(2):425–30

Role of proteoglycans in renal development. Lelongt B, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Aug;128(2):256–76

Extracellular matrix fibers containing fibronectin and basement membrane heparan sulfate proteoglycan coalign with focal contacts and microfilament bundles in stationary fibroblasts. Singer II, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Dec; 173(2):558–71

A monoclonal antibody against a laminin–heparan sulfate proteoglycan complex perturbs cranial neural crest migration in vivo. Bronner–Fraser M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Apr;106(4):1321–9

Molecular forms, binding functions, and developmental expression patterns of cytotactin and cytotactin–binding proteoglycan, an interactive pair of extracellular matrix molecules. Hoffman S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Feb; 106(2):519–32

Cell surface proteoglycan binds mouse mammary epithelial cells to fibronectin and behaves as a receptor for interstitial matrix. Saunders S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Feb;106(2):423–30

Loading–related reorientation of bone proteoglycan in vivo. Strain memory in bone tissue? Skerry TM, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1988;6(4):547–51

The structure and function of cartilage proteoglycans. Carney SL, et al. **Physiol Rev** 1988 Jul;68(3):858–910 (352 ref.)

Tumor formation dependent on proteoglycan biosynthesis. Esko JD, et al. **Science** 1988 Aug 26;241(4869):1092–6

The role of endogenous heparan sulfate proteoglycan in adhesion and neurite outgrowth from dorsal root ganglia. Chernoff EA. **Tissue Cell** 1988;20(2):165–78

[Endothelial injury as an initiating factor: role of proteoglycans in the vascular endothelium cell surface—relation to the pathogenesis of atherosclerosis] Shimada K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 Mar;46(3):537–42 **(Jpn)**

[Physiology and pathophysiology of proteoglycans—outlook for matrix technology] Suzuki A. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jan;62(1):95–103 (25 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Dynamic reciprocity between cell and extracellular matrix] Suzuki S. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1987 Sep; 32(10):1208–19 (49 ref.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of PSK on cytotoxicity against sarcoma–180 in tumor–bearing mice. Oguchi Y, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 Jul–Aug;7(4B):681–4

Influence of PSK (Krestin) on resistance to infection of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in tumor–bearing mice. Ando T, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1987;20(3):198–202

PSK immunotherapy in cancer patients—a preliminary report. Chung CH, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Aug;20(3):210–6

Effects of PSK, an antitumor protein–bound polysaccharide, on the surface charge of lymphocytes in X5563–bearing mice. Hayashi H, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1987 Sep; 24(1):33–7

The effect of biological response modifiers on chronic and latent murine cytomegalovirus infections. Okada M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1987;31(5):435–47

Effects of PSK on resistance to bacterial infection in

splenectomized mice. Ando T, et al. **Oncology** 1988; 45(3):224–9

[Study of abscopal effect and cellular infiltration of tumor nests using less-fractionated, large-dose radiation] Mikuriya S, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Aug;33(10):1239–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The minimization method in a medium size clinical trial. Study of immunochemotherapy with PSK in gastric cancer] Sakamoto J, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Jun; 15(6):1935–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunomodulating effects of oral administration of PSK. II. Its effects on mice with cecal tumors] Nio Y, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1988 May 20;23(5):1068–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies of polyamine fractions in rats bearing ENNG-induced carcinoma—special reference to the relationship between immunostimulants and antineoplastic activity] Takeyoshi I, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Apr;89(4):630 **(Jpn)**

[Enhancing effect of irradiation on carcinoma of the uterine cervix by administering the protein-bound polysaccharide kureha (PSK)—quantitative nuclear DNA analysis following irradiation] Hayashi Y. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Feb;40(2):179–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antitumor effectiveness of chalone-like proteoglycans isolated from normal and tumor tissues] Ronichevskaia GM, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1988;10(2):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

[Urinary excretion of proteoglycans in duodenal peptic ulcer] Rabinovich PD, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 May; 66(5):65–9 **(Rus)**

PROTEOLIPIDS

see related

LIPOPROTEINS

Partial purification of alanine carrier from rabbit small intestine brush border membrane and its functional reconstitution into proteoliposomes. Nakanishi M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 May 16;152(3):1158–64

Giant proteoliposomes prepared by freezing-thawing without use of detergent: reconstitution of biomembranes usually inaccessible to patch-clamp pipette microelectrode. Saito Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jul 15; 154(1):85–90

Cyst(e)ine residues of bovine white-matter proteolipid proteins. Role of disulphides in proteolipid conformation. Oteiza PI, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jul 15;245(2):507–13

Size and structure of the hydrophobic low molecular weight surfactant-associated polypeptide. Johansson J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 May 17;27(10):3544–7

The secondary structure of a membrane-embedded peptide from the carboxy terminus of lipophilin as revealed by circular dichroism. Kahan I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jan 29;952(2):230–7

Proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy and tumour detection. Mountford CE, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1987; 6(2):285–314 (53 ref.)

Activity of proteoliposomes containing cytochrome oxidase in the submitochondrial orientation. Cooper CE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Oct 19;223(1):155–60

Pulmonary surfactant-associated proteins. Weaver TE. **Gen Pharmacol** 1988;19(3):361–8 (96 ref.)

Transfer of condensed viral DNA into eukaryotic cells using proteoliposomes. Tikchonenko TI, et al. **Gene** 1988 Mar 31;63(2):321–30

Monomer-oligomer equilibrium of bacteriorhodopsin in reconstituted proteoliposomes. A freeze-fracture electron microscope study. Gulik-Krzywicki T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 15;262(32):15580–8

Structure and function of pulmonary surfactant proteins. Weaver TE, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1988 Jul;12(3):213–20 (90 ref.)

[Temperature quenching of cytochrome P-450 fluorescence in proteoliposomes with different physical states of the lipid bilayer] Akhrem AA, et al. **Biofizika** 1988 Mar-Apr; 33(2):275–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Surfactant proteins in the diagnosis of fetal lung maturity. I. Predictive accuracy of the 35 kD protein, the lecithin/sphingomyelin ratio, and phosphatidylglycerol. Hallman M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar;158(3 Pt 1):531–5

Lung surfactant-associated glycoproteins and proteolipids in human amniotic fluids evaluated by dot immunobinding assays. Paciga JE, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1988 Mar-Apr; 18(2):141–7

Diagnostic and prognostic value of RNA-proteolipid in sera of patients with malignant disorders following therapy: first clinical evaluation of a novel tumor marker. Wieczorek AJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Dec 1;47(23):6407–12

Surfactant-associated 15- and 35-kDa proteins are concentrated in different organelles in rat lung tissue. Power JH, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1988;14(2):209–24

Identification of the plasma membrane proteolipid protein as a constituent of brain coated vesicles and synaptic plasma membrane. Sapirstein VS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Sep; 51(3):925–33

[Effect of lipids on CO recombination with ferrocytochrome P-450] Khanina OIu, et al. **Biofizika** 1987 Jul-Aug; 32(4):686–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[N- and C-terminal amino acids of proteolipids from the rat brain and various other organs] Kazarian TI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1988 May-Jun;60(3):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Localization of surfactant protein synthesis in human lung by in situ hybridization. Phelps DS, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Apr;137(4):939–42

Dynamics of proteoliposome formation. Intermediate states during detergent dialysis. Wrigglesworth JM, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Sep 15;246(3):737–44

Synthesis of surfactant components by cultured type II cells from human lung. Liley HG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jul 1;961(1):86–95

Glucocorticoid enhances surfactant proteolipid Phe and pVal synthesis and RNA in fetal lung. Whitsett JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 15;262(32):15618–23

[The DM-20 proteolipid is a major protein of the brain. It is synthetized in the fetus earlier than the major myelin proteolipid (PLP)] Van Dorsselaer A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1987;305(14):555–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Plasma cholesteryl ester-triglyceride transfer protein. The catalytic domain is a low molecular weight proteolipid. Busch SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 25;262(36):17563–71

[Spectroscopy of plasma by proton magnetic resonance during cardiac transplantation] Eugéne M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1988;307(2):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Requirement of the collagenous domain for carbohydrate processing and secretion of a surfactant protein, SP-A. O'Reilly MA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Apr 25; 969(2):176–84

Glucocorticoid regulation of the major surfactant associated protein (SP-A) and its messenger ribonucleic acid and of morphological development of human fetal lung in vitro. Odom MJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Oct;123(4):1712–20

Two SP-C genes encoding human pulmonary surfactant proteolipid. Glasser SW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 25; 263(21):10326–31

cDNA, deduced polypeptide structure and chromosomal assignment of human pulmonary surfactant proteolipid, SPL(pVal). Glasser SW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 5; 263(1):9–12

Disproportional expression of proteolipid protein and DM-20 in the X-linked, dysmyelinating shaking pup mutant. Yanagisawa K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Dec;49(6):1912–7

cDNA sequence encoding the 16-kDa proteolipid of chromaffin granules implies gene duplication in the evolution of H+-ATPases. Mandel M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Aug;85(15):5521–4

The coding sequence for the human 18,000-dalton hydrophobic pulmonary surfactant protein is located on chromosome 2 and identifies a restriction fragment length polymorphism. Emrie PA, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1988 Jan;14(1):105–10

IMMUNOLOGY

Isolation and characterisation of monoclonal antibodies against hydrophobic membrane subunit 9 of the yeast mitochondrial H+-ATPase. Jean-François MJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Mar 30;933(1):223–8

Monoclonal antibody-induced inhibition of relapsing EAE in SJL/J mice correlates with inhibition of neuroantigen-specific cell-mediated immune responses. Kennedy MK, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1987 Nov; 16(3):345–64 (56 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of the N,N'-dicyclohexylcarbodiimide-binding proteolipid of a higher plant tonoplast H+-ATPase. Rea PA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 25;262(30):14745–52

Human epidermal proteolipids: isolation, partial characterization, and subcellular localization. Grayson S, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Feb;90(2):185–92

Isolation and characterization of proteolipids from rat liver (LSP) and kidney (KSP). Jüngst D, et al. **Lipids** 1988 May; 23(5):410–4

METABOLISM

Surfactant-associated proteins in tracheal aspirates of infants with respiratory distress syndrome after surfactant therapy. Chida S, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Apr;137(4):943–7

Calcium efflux through cardiac calcium channels reconstituted into liposomes—flux measurement with fura-2. Kameyama A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Aug 15;154(3):1067–74

Cell-free acylation of rat brain myelin proteolipid protein and DM-20. Yoshimura T, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Sep 15; 246(3):611–7

Interactions of the low molecular weight group of surfactant-associated proteins (SP 5–18) with pulmonary surfactant lipids. Shiffer K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Apr 19;27(8):2689–95

Postnatal transformations of alveolar surfactant in the rabbit: changes in pool size, pool morphology and isoforms of the 32–38 kDa apolipoprotein. Bruni R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Feb 4;958(2):255–67

Phosphorylation of multiple sites in a 15,000 dalton proteolipid from rat skeletal muscle sarcolemma, catalyzed by adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent and calcium/phospholipid-dependent protein kinases. Walaas SI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jan 18;968(1):127–37

A mechanism of respiratory control: studies with proteoliposomes containing cytochrome oxidase and bacteriorhodopsin. Miki T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Jul;102(1):199–209

N,N'-dicyclohexylcarbodiimide-binding proteolipid of the vacuolar H+-ATPase from oat roots. Kaestner KH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 25;263(3):1282–7

Volume enlargement and recovery of Na+-dependent amino acid transport in proteoliposomes derived from Ehrlich ascites cell membranes. McCormick JI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 15;263(17):8111–9

Cytoplasmic K+ effects on phosphoenzyme of Na,K-ATPase proteoliposomes and on the Na+-pump activity. Yoda A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 25; 263(21):10320–5

Binding of calcium to the proteolipid phosphorin. Kessler RJ, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1988;14(2–3):135–41

In vitro acylation of myelin PLP and DM-20 in the quaking mouse brain. Agrawal HC, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Sep; 12(9):783–6

High yield incorporation of the Neurospora plasma membrane H+ATPase into proteoliposomes: lipid requirement and secondary structure of the enzyme by IR spectroscopy. Goormaghtigh E, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;273:51–6

Effect of cytoplasmic K+ on ADP- and K+-sensitive EP of reconstituted NaK-ATPase proteoliposomes. Yoda A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;268A:391–8

[Effect of gradients of monovalent cations on active transport of Ca2+ in the sarcoplasmic reticulum and proteoliposomes] Tugai VA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1988 Jan-Feb;60(1):69–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+-ATPase reconstructed into low-permeable proteoliposomes] Vinokurov MG, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1988 May-Jun;60(3):10–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Surfactant-associated protein inhibits phospholipid secretion from type II cells. Rice WR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Aug;63(2):692–8

Effect of reconstituted pulmonary surfactant containing the 6000-dalton hydrophobic protein on lung compliance of prematurely delivered rabbit fetuses. Yu SH, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Jan;23(1):23–30

PHYSIOLOGY

Ionophoric properties of the proteolipid apoprotein from bovine brain myelin. de Cózar M, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 May;14(5):833–41

PROTEOLYTIC ENZYMES see **PEPTIDE HYDROLASES**

PROTESTANTISM see **CHRISTIANITY**

PROTEUS

ANALYSIS

Numerical analysis of electrophoretic protein patterns of Providencia rustigianii strains from human diarrhoea and other sources. Costas M, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1987 Oct; 63(4):319–28

CLASSIFICATION

Numerical analysis of electrophoretic protein patterns of Providencia alcalifaciens strains from human faeces and veterinary specimens. Holmes B, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1988 Jan;64(1):27–35

DRUG EFFECTS

Comparative in vitro activities of 13 antimicrobial agents against Morganella-Proteus-Providencia group bacteria from urinary tract infections. Piccolomini R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Oct;31(10):1644–7

Norfloxacin resistance in Providencia stuartii: modifications in DNA-gyrase and permeability. Landini P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 May 1;37(9):1855–6

[Drug resistance of Proteus vulgaris, Proteus morganii and Providencia rettgeri isolated from diagnostic specimens] Gołuszko P, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1987;41(3):319–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Sensitivity to beta-lactam and aminoglycoside antibiotics of clinical Proteus strains as dependent upon on their species classification and the source of their isolation] Shvidenko IG. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1987 Nov;32(11):850–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Preliminary studies on the effect of glutathione S-transferase from Providencia stuartii on the antimicrobial activity of different antibiotics. Piccolomini R, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Oct;6(5):324–8

Purification, characterization, and genetic organization of recombinant Providencia stuartii urease expressed by Escherichia coli. Mulrooney SB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 May;170(5):2202–7

Urease-positive bacteriuria and obstruction of long-term urinary catheters. Mobley HL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Nov;25(11):2216–7

Urease activity of Proteus penneri. Mobley HL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Dec;25(12):2302–5

A survey of IgA protease production among clinical isolates of Proteeae. Senior BW, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1988 Jan; 25(1):27–31

Modifications of DNA-gyrase and of permeability in a norfloxacin-resistant clinical isolate of Providencia stuartii. Landini P, et al. **Microbiologica** 1987 Oct;10(4):403–11

IMMUNOLOGY

Klebsiella antibodies in ankylosing spondylitis and Proteus antibodies in rheumatoid arthritis. Ebringer A, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1988;27 Suppl 2:72–85 (29 ref.)

Investigation of a Providencia rettgeri strain that has enterobacterial common antigen in the immunogenic state. Quigley RC, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1987 Dec; 33(12):1055–63

[Antiproteus activity of the serum of the blood of donors and of the agent "immunoglobulin"] Nazarchuk LV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 May;(5):86–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Commercial identification systems often fail to identify Providencia stuartii. Cornaglia G, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Feb;26(2):323–7

Proteus dysbioses in patients with ulcerative colitis. Kanareykina SK, et al. **Nahrung** 1987;31(5–6):557–61

[Analysis of bacterial cultures from 40 cases of periodontal abscess and their drug sensitivity] Yang BQ. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Nov; 22(6):327–8, 369 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Urinary tract infections and microbiological characteristics of Proteus penneri isolated in Taiwan] Tsai WC, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 May;20(2):132–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Lipid A and related compounds. XIV. A new synthesis of lipid Y, the reducing sugar moiety of Salmonella- and Proteus-type lipid A. Ikeda K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Nov;35(11):4436–41

Production and properties of haemolysins from clinical isolates of the Proteeae. Senior BW, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1988 Jan;25(1):17–25

PHYSIOLOGY

MR/K hemagglutination of Providencia stuartii correlates with adherence to catheters and with persistence in catheter-associated bacteriuria. Mobley HL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Feb;157(2):264–71

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Fractionation of the Providencia stuartii cell envelope. Chopra I, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Jul;133 (Pt 7):1767–73

PROTEUS INFECTIONS

Neonatal meningitis due to Proteus mirabilis: report of 3 cases. Chou ML, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1988 Mar 20; 11(1):66–73

Gram-negative septicemia caused by providencia stuartii. Keren G, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1987 Apr–Jun; 8(2):91–4

Proteus infection of the spine. Redfern RM, et al. **Spine** 1988 Apr;13(4):439–41 (10 ref.)

[Retroperitoneal abscess: report of 2 cases] Lin CM, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1987 Aug;86(8):910–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cerebral abscess caused by Proteus mirabilis in the neonatal period] Carre M, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987 Dec; 44(10):871–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Infected false aneurysm following carotid endarterectomy with vein patch angioplasty. Motte S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1987 Nov–Dec;28(6):734–6

Proteus dysbioses in patients with ulcerative colitis. Kanareykina SK, et al. **Nahrung** 1987;31(5–6):557–61

Thrombocytosis and a renal abscess [letter] Rosenschein U, et al. **Nephron** 1988;48(3):246

[Urinary infection associated with Schistosomiasis haematobia] Fernández Abascal H, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1987 Jan–Apr;39(1):33–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Nonsurgical management of neonatal multiple brain abscesses due to Proteus mirabilis. Hervás JA, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1987 Jun;42(5–6):451–6

[Neonatal Proteus infections] Retbi JM, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1987 Oct;34(8):599–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Commercial identification systems often fail to identify Providencia stuartii. Cornaglia G, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Feb;26(2):323–7

DRUG THERAPY

Antibiotic treatment of chronic central venous hemodialysis catheter infection without catheter removal. Domoto DT, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1987 Jul;10(4):239–40

Comparative activities of five antimicrobial agents in experimental Proteus pyelonephritis in mice. Peerbooms PG, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1987 Dec 11;9 Suppl:S30–2

[Effectiveness of prodigiozan, methyluracil and levamisole in experimental infection after administration of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs] Bogdanova ASh, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1988 Feb;33(2):131–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Circumcision and periurethral carriage of Proteus mirabilis in boys. Glennon J, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 May; 63(5):556–7

Bacteriuria following extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy of infection stones. Michaels EK, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Aug; 140(2):254–6

MICROBIOLOGY

Ascending urinary tract infections in rats induced by Staphylococcus saprophyticus and Proteus mirabilis. Hjelm E, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1987 Dec;95(6):347–50

The Dienes effect as an epidemiological tool in a paraplegic unit. Herruzo-Cabrera R, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1988 Jun; 4(2):212–5

Numerical analysis of electrophoretic protein patterns of Providencia alcalifaciens strains from human faeces and veterinary specimens. Holmes B, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1988 Jan;64(1):27–35

Urease-positive bacteriuria and obstruction of long-term urinary catheters. Mobley HL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Nov;25(11):2216–7

Lecithinase activity of Proteus vulgaris. Postupa R, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1988;32(2):227–31

MR/K hemagglutination of Providencia stuartii correlates with adherence to catheters and with persistence in catheter-associated bacteriuria. Mobley HL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Feb;157(2):264–71

OCCURRENCE

A hospital outbreak caused by a chlorhexidine and antibiotic-resistant Proteus mirabilis. Dance DA, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1987 Jul;10(1):10–6

PATHOLOGY

[Combination of empyema of the gallbladder and typhoid] Kirichenko DF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(9):64 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Proteus mirabilis pneumonia with giant pneumatocele. Thapa BR, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1987 Jul–Aug;54(4):593–7

SURGERY

Subperiosteal and Bezold's abscesses complicating cholesteatoma: a case report. Moisa II, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Oct;97(4):399–402

VETERINARY

A shift from acute to chronic spontaneous pyelonephritis in male MM mice associated with a change in the causal micro-organisms. Taylor DM. **Lab Anim** 1988 Jan; 22(1):27–34

PROTEUS MIRABILIS

ANALYSIS

Structure of the O-specific polysaccharide of Proteus mirabilis S 1959. Kaca W, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1987;35(4):431–7

Structural studies on the core and lipid A region of a 4-amino-L-arabinose-lacking Rc-type mutant of Proteus mirabilis. Radziejewska-Lebrecht J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Mar 15;172(3):535–41

Isolation and structural characterization of an 8-O-(4-amino-4-deoxy-beta-L-arabinopyranosyl)-3-deoxy-D-manno- octulosonic acid disaccharide in the lipopolysaccharide of a Proteus mirabilis deep rough mutant. Sidorczyk Z, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Oct 15; 168(2):269–73

DRUG EFFECTS

Computerized in vivo research from the growth of urease-producing bacteria in the presence of antibiotics combined with propionhydroxamic acid. Rizzo M, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1987;58:219–21

Killing of Proteus mirabilis by polymorphonuclear leukocyte granule proteins: evidence for species specificity by antimicrobial proteins. Shafer WM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Jan;56(1):51–3

A hospital outbreak caused by a chlorhexidine and antibiotic-resistant Proteus mirabilis. Dance DA, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1987 Jul;10(1):10–6

[Dynamics of drug resistance in Proteus mirabilis cultures 1970–1985] Shvidenko IG. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1988 Apr; 33(4):294–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Proteus mirabilis urease. Partial purification and inhibition by boric acid and boronic acids. Breitenbach JM, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Mar 15;250(3):917–20

Proteus mirabilis strains of diverse type have IgA protease activity. Senior BW, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1987 Sep; 24(2):175–80

GENETICS

Proteus mirabilis urease: genetic organization, regulation, and expression of structural genes. Jones BD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Aug;170(8):3342–9

Multiple proteins encoded within the urease gene complex of Proteus mirabilis. Walz SE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Mar; 170(3):1027–33

Cloning of the recB, recC, and recD genes from Proteus mirabilis in Escherichia coli: in vivo formation of active hybrid enzymes. Weichenhan D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Mar;170(3):1412–4

Effect of R-plasmid RP1 on surface hydrophobicity of Proteus mirabilis. Onaolapo JA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Dec;132 (Pt 12):3303–7

A physical analysis of the prophage of Proteus mirabilis PM5006. Steyn AC, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Nov;68 (Pt 11):2909–12

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies to Klebsiella and Proteus microorganisms in ankylosing spondylitis and rheumatoid arthritis patients measured by ELISA. Khalafpour S, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1988;27 Suppl 2:86–9

Antibodies to Proteus in rheumatoid arthritis. Rogers P, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1988;27 Suppl 2:90–4

R-plasmid RP1 increases sensitivity of Proteus mirabilis to normal body defences. Onaolapo JA, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1987 Nov;24(3):233–40

METABOLISM

Dimethyl sulphoxide respiration in Proteus mirabilis. Meganathan R, et al. **Microbios** 1987;51(208–209):191–201

[Demonstration of glycocalyx formation in vitro in Citrobacter freundii, Proteus mirabilis and Planococcus sp.: the effect of polyosidases] Richelle-Maurer E, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1987 Nov–Dec;138(6):693–707 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PROTEUS VULGARIS

ENZYMOLOGY

Lecithinase activity of Proteus vulgaris. Postupa R, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1988;32(2):227–31

GENETICS

Nucleotide sequence and comparative analysis of the frd operon encoding the fumarate reductase of Proteus vulgaris. Extensive sequence divergence of the membrane anchors and absence of an frd-linked ampC cephalosporinase gene. Cole ST. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Sep 15;167(3):481–8

IS431, a staphylococcal insertion sequence-like element related to IS26 from Proteus vulgaris. Barberis-Maino L, et al. **Gene** 1987;59(1):107–13

Cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of Proteus vulgaris genes for 16S ribosomal RNA. Niebel H, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Sep;133 (Pt 9):2401–9

Cloning and expression of the gene(s) for chromosome-mediated beta-lactamase production of Proteus vulgaris in Escherichia coli. Maejima T, et al. **Plasmid** 1987 Sep;18(2):120–6

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunological activity of a Proteus vaccine administered to volunteers simultaneously with a pyoimmunogen and adsorbed staphylococcal anatoxin] Levina LA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Dec;(12):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Conservation of an ATP-binding domain among RecA proteins from Proteus vulgaris, Erwinia carotovora, Shigella flexneri, and Escherichia coli K-12 and B/r. Knight KL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jun;170(6):2427–32

PROTHIONAMIDE see under **ISONICOTINIC ACIDS**

PROTHROMBIN

Deriving the generic structure of the fibronectin type II domain from the prothrombin Kringle 1 crystal structure. Holland SK, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Jul;6(7):1875–80

Structure and order of the protein and carbohydrate domains of prothrombin fragment 1. Harlos K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Nov 16;224(1):97–103

[Dysprothrombinemia—with special reference to prothrombin Tokushima] Inomoto T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Sep;Spec No 73:182–9 **(Jpn)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Acarboxyprothrombin concentration [corrected] after oral prophylactic vitamin K [published erratum appears in Arch Dis Child 1987 Dec;62(12):1293] von Kries R, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Sep;62(9):938–40

Plasma abnormal prothrombin (des-gamma-carboxy prothrombin) as a marker of hepatocellular carcinoma. Fujiyama S, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Apr 15;61(8):1621–8

Four methods compared for measuring des-carboxy-prothrombin (PIVKA-II). Widdershoven J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Nov;33(11):2074–8

Des-gamma-carboxyprothrombin and hepatoblastoma [letter] Lefrere JJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 Mar;41(3):356

Specificity of increased des-gamma-carboxyprothrombin in hepatocellular carcinoma after vitamin K1 injection. Lefrère JJ, et al. **J Hepatol** 1987 Aug;5(1):27–9

[Specificity of an elevated level of descarboxy-prothrombin in hepatocarcinoma after injection of vitamin K] Soulier JP, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1988 Mar–Apr; 24(2):77–9 **(Fre)**

[Assay of decarboxy-prothrombin: its value in the diagnosis of hepatocellular carcinoma] Soulier JP, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1988;139(1):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Development of plasma levels of decarboxyprothrombin and vitamin K during treatment with moxalactam (letter)] Lefrère JJ, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1988 Mar–Apr;9(2):223–5 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Hemostatic enzyme generation in the blood of patients with hereditary protein C deficiency. Bauer KA, et al. **Blood** 1988 May;71(5):1418–26

Development of a radioimmunoassay for quantitating prethrombin 2 in human plasma. Conway EM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Nov;110(5):567–75

Electroimmunoassay of prothrombin. Malhotra OP. **Thromb Res** 1987 Sep 1;47(5):493–500

[Dietary fiber and prothrombin complex factors] Zamrazilová E, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Mar 18;127(12):368–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Purification and characterization of a novel protein from bovine aorta that inhibits coagulation. Inhibition of the phospholipid-dependent factor-Xa-catalyzed prothrombin activation, through a high-affinity binding of the anticoagulant to the phospholipids. Reutelingsperger CP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Apr 5;173(1):171–8

Anti-IIa and anti-Xa plasma activities after subcutaneous low-dose application of low-molecular-weight heparins to rabbits. Harbauer G, et al. **Haemostasis** 1988;18 Suppl 3:64–8

Human pharmacological studies of a defined low molecular weight heparin fraction (Fragmin) evidence for a simultaneous inhibition of factor Xa and IIa (thrombin). Andrassy K, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Mar 15;49(6):601–11

BIOSYNTHESIS

Purification and characterization of dicoumarol-induced prothrombins. Evidence of 5-Gla variant with two (or more) polypeptide chains. Malhotra OP. **Thromb Res** 1987 Sep 1;47(5):485–92

[Difficulties in the study of the kinetics of the generation of IIa and Xa in the monitoring of treatment with low molecular weight heparin] Droulle C, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1987;12 Suppl B:74–7 **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Cefotetan-induced disulfiram-type reactions and hypoprothrombinemia. Kline SS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Sep;31(9):1328–31

Vitamin K effect in low birth weight infants. Ogata T, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 Mar;81(3):423–7

GENETICS

Nucleotide sequence of the gene for human prothrombin. Degen SJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Sep 22;26(19):6165–77

Functional characterization of thrombin Salakta: an abnormal thrombin derived from a human prothrombin variant. Bezeaud A, et al. **Blood** 1988 Mar;71(3):556–61

Structure and evolution of the bovine prothrombin gene. Irwin DM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Mar 5;200(1):31–45

The genetic relationships between the kringle domains of human plasminogen, prothrombin, tissue plasminogen activator, urokinase, and coagulation factor XII. Castellino FJ, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1987;26(4):358–69

IMMUNOLOGY

Anti-prothrombin antibodies and the lupus anticoagulant. Fleck RA, et al. **Blood** 1988 Aug;72(2):512–9

Monoclonal antibodies to prothrombin. Malhotra OP, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Sep 1;47(5):501–10

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Rapid ion-exchange chromatography for preparative separation of proteins. III. Application to purification of bovine factor X and prothrombin. Bergenhem N, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Aug 21;403:383–7

METABOLISM

Homo- and heterodimer formation with prothrombin and prothrombin fragment 1 in the presence of calcium ions. Tarvers RC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Sep; 257(2):439–43

The determination of a calcium-dependent binding constant of the bovine prothrombin Gla domain (residues 1–45) to phospholipid vesicles. Weber DJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Aug 30;155(1):230–5

Inhibition of prothrombin activation by factor X and factor IX Gla-peptides. Wildgoose P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 May 16;152(3):1207–12

Turnover of factor X and of prothrombin in rabbits fed on a standard or cholesterol-supplemented diet. Mitropoulos KA, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jun 1;244(2):263–9

Prothrombin activation on phospholipid membranes with positive electrostatic potential. Rosing J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jan 12;27(1):8–11

Neutron scattering determination of the binding of prothrombin to lipid vesicles. Torbet J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Dec 1;26(24):7791–8

Structural and functional characterization of a prothrombin activator from the venom of Bothrops neuwiedi. Govers-Riemslag JW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Dec 18;916(3):388–401

A study on the intracellular transport of prothrombin, albumin and transferrin in rat. Kvalvaag AH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jan 22;937(2):319–27

The acquired vitamin K-dependent gamma-carboxylation deficiency in hepatocellular carcinoma involves not only prothrombin, but also protein C. Yoshikawa Y, et al. **Hepatology** 1988 May-Jun;8(3):524–30

Effect of calcium (II) and magnesium (II) ions on the 18–23 gamma-carboxyglutamic acid containing cyclic peptide loop of bovine prothrombin. An AMBER molecular mechanics study. Maynard AT, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1988 Feb;31(2):137–49

Metal ion blockage of tritium incorporation into gamma-carboxyglutamic acid of prothrombin. Stoichiometry of gamma-carboxyglutamic acid to Gd3+ for the high affinity sites. Bajaj SP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 15;263(20):9725–32

Evidence for self-association of prothrombin fragment 1 in the absence of calcium ions. Implications for the interpretation of cooperativity of calcium binding. Jackson CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 5;262(28):13472–5

Evidence that the thrombin-catalyzed feedback cleavage of fragment 1.2 at Arg154-Ser155 promotes the release of thrombin from the catalytic surface during the activation of bovine prothrombin. Nesheim ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 15;263(2):1037–44

Vitamin K-dependent carboxylation. A synthetic peptide based upon the gamma-carboxylation recognition site sequence of the prothrombin propeptide is an active substrate for the carboxylase in vitro. Ulrich MM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 15;263(20):9697–702

Early processing of prothrombin and factor X by the vitamin K-dependent carboxylase. Wallin R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 15;263(20):9994–10001

Chemical modification of bovine prothrombin fragment 1 in the presence of Tb3+ ions. Sequence studies on 3-gamma-MGlu-fragment. Zapata GA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 15;263(17):8150–6

Formation of factor Va by atherosclerotic rabbit aorta mediates factor Xa-catalyzed prothrombin activation. Rodgers GM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Jun;81(6):1911–9

Mechanism of cephalosporin-induced hypoprothrombinemia: relation to cephalosporin side chain, vitamin K metabolism, and vitamin K status. Shearer MJ, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Jan;28(1):88–95

Lysine/fibrin binding sites of kringles modeled after the structure of kringle 1 of prothrombin. Tulinsky A, et al. **Proteins** 1988;3(2):85–96

Differential effects of activation of prothrombin by streptokinase compared with urokinase and tissue-type plasminogen activator (t-PA). Eisenberg PR, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Jun 1;50(5):707–17

[Effects of cefotetan on PIVKA-II changes in the treatment of infections and prophylaxis of surgical infections in the fields of obstetrics and gynecology] Chimura T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1987 Dec;40(12):1964–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Functional characterization of thrombin Salakta: an abnormal thrombin derived from a human prothrombin variant. Bezeaud A, et al. **Blood** 1988 Mar;71(3):556–61

Vitamin K-dependent blood coagulation proteins form hetero-dimers. Harlos K, et al. **Nature** 1987 Nov 5–11; 330(6143):82–4

PROTHROMBIN TIME

A novel whole blood capillary technic for measuring the prothrombin time. Lucas FV, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Oct;88(4):442–6

Analysis of prothrombin time prolongation in North American cefotetan clinical trials: questions and answers. Goldstein NH. **Am J Surg** 1988 May 31;155(5A):44–6

Present status of standardization in coagulation assays for control of oral anticoagulation. Dati F, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1988 Apr;(82):309–24

Thromboplastin and oral anticoagulant control [letter] Poller L. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Sep;67(1):116–7

Protein C deficiency in the compensated form of hepatosplenic schistosomiasis. Borges DR, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1987;20(5):557–60

Potentiation of anticoagulant effect of coumadin by 5-bromo-2'-deoxyuridine (BUDR) [letter] Oster SE, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1988;22(2):181

Effect of using warfarin plasma concentrations in Bayesian forecasting of prothrombin-time response. Lee C, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1987 May;6(5):406–12

Effect of two cimetidine regimens on prothrombin time and warfarin pharmacokinetics during long-term warfarin therapy. Sax MJ, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1987 Jun;6(6):492–5

Study on a new chromogenic substrate for the prothrombin time determination. Girolami A, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1987;114(6):881–95

Revised standardization method of the one-stage prothrombin time. Korsbrekke K, et al. **Haemostasis** 1987; 17(6):313–20

Prothrombin time. Fukunaga FH. **Hawaii Med J** 1987 Dec; 46(12):485–7

An assessment of preoperative coagulation screening for tonsillectomy and adenoidectomy. Manning SC, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1987 Oct;13(3):237–44

Survey of prothrombin time in National External Quality Assessment Scheme exercises (1980–87). Poller L, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 Apr;41(4):361–4

Prolongation of prothrombin time and severe gastrointestinal bleeding associated with combined use of warfarin and ketoprofen [letter] Flessner MF, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Jan 15; 259(3):353

The optimal intensity of oral anticoagulant therapy. Hirsh J, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Nov 20;258(19):2723–6 (27 ref.)

A simple method for selecting the dose of warfarin [letter] Zatuchni J. **JAMA** 1988 May 6;259(17):2543–4

Prolongation of prothrombin time with ivermectin [letter] Homeida MM, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jun 11;1(8598):1346–7

Multicenter evaluation of a chromogenic substrate method for photometric determination of prothrombin time. Dati F, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1987 Oct 28;58(3):856–65

Oral anticoagulant therapy control: evidence that INR expression improves the inter-laboratory comparability of results—the Bologna oral anticoagulant control exercise. Palareti G, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1987 Oct 28;58(3):905–10

[Dietary fiber and prothrombin complex factors] Zamrazilová E, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Mar 18;127(12):368–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

STANDARDS

Cold-promoted activation of factor VII and shortening of the prothrombin time. Gralnick HR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;214:113–29 (61 ref.)

INR—calibration of the therapeutic range. Poller L. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;214:95–112

PROTO-ONCOGENE PROTEINS, CELLULAR

The potential of oncogene products as tumour markers. Chan S, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1987;6(2):185–207 (72 ref.)

fos-associated cellular p39 is related to nuclear transcription factor AP-1. Sassone-Corsi P, et al. **Cell** 1988 Aug 12; 54(4):553–60

Human lipocortins not similar to ras gene product. Kamei H. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1988 Jun;12(6):495–6

Identification and purification of a polypeptide that binds to the c-fos serum response element. Treisman R. **EMBO J** 1987 Sep;6(9):2711–7

Crystallization of human c-H-ras oncogene products. Jancarik J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Mar 5;200(1):205–7

Crystallization and preliminary crystallographic data of a truncated derivative from the human c-Ha-ras protein. Morikawa K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 May 5;201(1):237–8

Critical amino acids of p21 protein are located within beta-turns: further evaluation. Murakami M. **J Theor Biol** 1987 Oct 7;128(3):339–47

Proto-oncogene activation in lung cancer [letter] Velu TJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Apr 14;318(15):992

Cell-division sequence motif [letter] Figge J, et al. **Nature** 1988 Jul 14;334(6178):109

Cloning of bovine GAP and its interaction with oncogenic ras p21. Vogel US, et al. **Nature** 1988 Sep 1;335(6185):90–3

Nucleotide sequence of a human cDNA encoding a ras-related protein (rap1B). Pizon V, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 11;16(15):7719

Primary structure of the met protein tyrosine kinase domain. Chan AM, et al. **Oncogene** 1987 May;1(2):229–33
Primary structure of the chicken c-mil protein:identification of domains shared with or absent from the retroviral v-mil protein. Koenen M, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 Feb;2(2):179–85
bcr genes and transcripts. Lifshitz B, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 Feb;2(2):113–7
Chromosomal localization of the human fyn gene. Popescu NC, et al. **Oncogene** 1987;1(4):449–51
Structure of the carboxyl terminus of the RAS gene–encoded P21 proteins. Brandt–Rauf PW, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1988 Aug;85(16):5869–73
First portrait of an oncogene product [news] Marx JL. **Science** 1988 Feb 19;239(4842):863

ANALYSIS

c-myc protein in normal tissue. Effects of fixation on its apparent subcellular distribution. Loke SL, et al.
Am J Pathol 1988 Apr;131(1):29–37
Optimal conditions for hybridization with oligonucleotides: a study with myc-oncogene DNA probes. Albretsen C, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Apr;170(1):193–202
Elevated expression of the myc gene in human benign and malignant breast lesions compared to normal tissue. Spandidos DA, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 Nov–Dec; 7(6):1299–304
All three human ras genes are expressed in a wide range of tissues. Fiorucci G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 May 6;950(1):81–3
A sensitive enzyme-linked immunosorbence assay for the c-fos and v-fos oncoproteins. Moore JP, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1988 Apr 14;965(1):60–7
c-fms expression is a molecular marker of human acute myeloid leukemias. Dubreuil P, et al. **Blood** 1988 Sep; 72(3):1081–5
Correlated flow cytometric analysis of H-ras p21 and nuclear DNA in multiple myeloma. Tsuchiya H, et al. **Blood** 1988 Aug;72(2):796–800
Nuclear c-myc protein, maturation, and cell-cycle status of human haemopoietic cells. Bains MA, et al.
Br J Haematol 1987 Nov;67(3):293–300
Widespread distribution of the c-src gene product in nerve cells and axon terminals in the adult rat brain. Walaas SI, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun;427(3):215–22
ras oncogene p21 as a tumor marker in the cytodiagnosis of gastric and colonic carcinomas. Czerniak B, et al.
Cancer 1987 Nov 15;60(10):2432–6
Immunohistochemical demonstration of ras p21 oncogene product in normal, benign, and malignant human thyroid tissues. Mizukami Y, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Mar 1;61(5):873–80
N-myc oncogene expression in histopathologically unrelated bilateral pediatric renal tumors. Nisen PD, et al. **Cancer** 1988 May 1;61(9):1821–6
Cellular proliferation and ras oncogene of p21 21,000 expression in relation to the intracellular cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate levels of a human salivary gland adenocarcinoma cell line in culture. Azuma M, et al.
Cancer Res 1988 May 15;48(10):2898–903
Correlation of c-erbB-2 gene amplification and protein expression in human breast carcinoma with nodal status and nuclear grading. Berger MS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Mar 1;48(5):1238–43
Expression of Ha-ras oncogene products in human neuroblastomas and the significant correlation with a patient's prognosis. Tanaka T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Feb 15;48(4):1030–4
Analysis of the rasH oncogene and its p21 product in chemicaliy induced skin tumors and tumor-derived cell lines. Harper JR, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Dec; 8(12):1821–5
Tissue c-myc protein expression and immune response in systemic lupus erythematosus. Husby G, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 1987 Sep;69(3):493–500
Comparative studies on the src proto-oncogene and its gene product pp60c-src in normal and neoplastic tissues of lower vertebrates. Barnekow A, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 1987;87(4):663–70
Conformational alterations detected by circular dichroism induced in the normal ras p21 protein by activating point mutations at position 12, 59, or 61. Valencia A, et al.
Eur J Biochem 1988 Jul 1;174(4):621–7
Oncogene expression in ovarian cancer: a pilot study of c-myc oncoprotein in serous papillary ovarian cancer. Watson JV, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 Oct;28(2):137–50
Monoclonal antibody RAP-5 and ras p21 expression [letter] Thor A, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1988 Sep;19(9):1119–20
ras p21 expression in the progression of breast cancer [letter] Williams AR, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1988 Sep;19(9):1115
Immunohistochemical analysis of human lung cancers with anti-ras p21 monoclonal antibodies. Dosaka H, et al.
Int J Biol Markers 1987 May–Aug;2(2):75–82
Immunohistochemical detection of c-Ha-ras oncogene p21 product in pre-neoplastic and neoplastic lesions during hepatocarcinogenesis in rats. Galand P, et al.
Int J Cancer 1988 Jan 15;41(1):155–61
Amplification of c-Ki-ras-2 oncogene sequences in human carcinoma of pancreas. Parsa I, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1988 Jan–Feb;3(1):45–51
Localization of phospholipase A2 in normal and ras-transformed cells. Bar-Sagi D, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 May;106(5):1649–58
Clonal heterogeneity, experimental metastatic ability, and p21 expression in H-ras-transformed NIH 3T3 cells. Hill SA, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 Jun 1;80(7):484–90
H-ras p21 and the metastatic phenotype [editorial] Liotta LA. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 Jun 1;80(7):468–9
New markers for monitoring occupational cancer: the example of oncogene proteins. Brandt-Rauf PW.
J Occup Med 1988 May;30(5):399–404 (42 ref.)
Optimal preservation of p21 ras immunoreactivity and morphology in paraffin-embedded tissue. Going JJ, et al.
J Pathol 1988 Jul;155(3):185–90
H-ras p21 and peanut lectin immunoreactivity of hyperplastic, preneoplastic and neoplastic urinary bladder lesions in rats. Ward JM, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1988 Feb;79(2):152–5
Immunohistochemical detection of c-myc oncogene product in human gastric carcinomas: expression in tumor cells and stromal cells. Yamamoto T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Nov;78(11):1169–74
Simultaneous detection of epidermal growth factor receptor (EGF-R), epidermal growth factor (EGF) and ras p21 in cholangiocarcinoma by an immunocytochemical method. Nonomura A, et al. **Liver** 1988 Jun;8(3):157–66
Detection of fos protein during osteogenesis by monoclonal antibodies. De Togni P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 May; 8(5):2251–6
Immunohistochemical localization of c-erbB-2 in human breast carcinomas. Gusterson BA, et al.
Mol Cell Probes 1987 Dec;1(4):383–91
Flow cytometric quantitation of the c-myc oncoprotein in archival neoplastic biopsies of the colon. Watson JV, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1987 Jun;1(2):151–7
Analysis of Fos protein complexes and Fos-related antigens by high-resolution two-dimensional gel electrophoresis. Franza BR Jr, et al. **Oncogene** 1987 May;1(2):213–21
Identification of the protein product of the c-mos proto-oncogene in mouse testes. Herzog NK, et al.
Oncogene 1988 Aug;3(2):225–9
Human cDNAs rap1 and rap2 homologous to the Drosophila gene Dras3 encode proteins closely related to ras in the 'effector' region. Pizon V, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 Aug; 3(2):201–4
The c-myc protein is associated with the nuclear matrix through specific metal interaction. Van Straaten JP, et al.
Oncogene Res 1987 Aug;1(3):221–8
The relationship of clinical classification to ras p21 expression in human non-small cell lung cancer. Dosaka H, et al.
Oncology 1988;45(5):396–400
c-src gene product in developing rat brain is enriched in nerve growth cone membranes. Maness PF, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1988 Jul;85(14):5001–5
Light and electron microscopical demonstration of c- erB-2 gene product-like immunoreactivity in human malignant tumors. Mori S, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1987;54(1):8–15
Cancer of the extrahepatic bile duct: a clinicopathologic study of immunohistochemistry for CEA, CA19-9, and p21. Yamaguchi K, et al. **World J Surg** 1988 Feb;12(1):11–7
[Localization of oncoprotein P21ras in the human liver cancer] Hong JX, et al.
Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih 1987 Mar;9(2):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Immunohistochemistry of the human fetal mesonephros with anti-human N-myc protein antibody] Kawahara M, et al.
Hinyokika Kiyo 1988 Feb;34(2):207–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Immunohistochemical study of ras p21 expression in human gastric cancers and benign lesions] Nakajima K.
Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi 1987 Jul;62(4):573–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Expression of Ha-ras oncogene product, p21 in gastric carcinoma] Ebihara T, et al.
Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1987 Sep;84(9):1737–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Modified oncoprotein p53 in the human tumor cell line HT 1080] Maimets TO, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987; 296(3):757–9 **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Molecular approaches towards an anti-ras drug. Sigal IS, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1987 Oct;2(2):107–15 (24 ref.)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Proto-oncogene fos: factors affecting expression and covalent modification of the gene product. Barber JR, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1987;511:117–30
Mechanism of activation and biological role of the c-myc oncogene in B-cell lymphomagenesis. Dalla-Favera R, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;511:207–18 (25 ref.)
Comparison of oncogene expression in human normal bone marrow and leukemia. Evinger-Hodges MJ, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1987;511:284–91
The EL2 rat fibroblasts line: differential effects of growth factors (EGF, PDGF, FGF, TPA and TGF beta) on cell proliferation and c-fos expression. Liboi E, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1987;511:318–28
Expression of c-fos in human normal and neoplastic monocyte-macrophage differentiation. Sposi NM, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1987;511:277–83
Evaluation of N-ras oncogene anti-sense, sense and nonsense sequence methylphosphonate oligonucleotide analogues. Tidd DM, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1988 Aug;3(2):117–27
c-fos expression in human skin fibroblasts by reperfusion after oxygen deficiency: a recovery change of human skin fibroblasts after oxygen deficiency stress. Deguchi Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Dec 31; 149(3):1093–8
Prognostic significance of the expression of a ras protein with a molecular weight of 21,000 by human breast cancer. Clair T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Oct 15;47(20):5290–3
Early stimulation by EGF plus insulin of rRNA, c-fos, and actin mRNA expression: inhibition by cytochalasin D. Rebillard M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Oct;172(2):432–8
Similarities and differences in the regulation of N-myc and c-myc genes in murine embryonal carcinoma cells. Sejersen T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Oct;172(2):304–17
Cell culture studies and oncogene expression in juvenile chronic myelogenous leukemia. Gualtieri RJ, et al.
Exp Hematol 1988 Aug;16(7):613–9
c-myc expression in the thyroid. I: Normal, adenomatous, and cancerous thyroid tissue. Burman KD, et al.
Horm Metab Res [Suppl] 1987;17:63–5
c-myc expression in the thyroid. II: Thyrocytes and peripheral and intrathyroidal lymphocytes from patients with autoimmune thyroid disease. Nunes ME, et al.
Horm Metab Res [Suppl] 1987;17:66–9
Rapid expression of c-fos specific messenger RNA after wounding of a BALB/c-3T3 fibroblast monolayer. Wichelhaus O, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1987 Jul; 25(7):419–21
Abnormal distribution of c-myc oncogene product in familial adenomatous polyposis. Sundaresan V, et al.
J Clin Pathol 1987 Nov;40(11):1274–81
Differential expression of the c-myb proto-oncogene marks the pre-B cell/B cell junction in murine B lymphoid tumors. Bender TP, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Dec 1; 139(11):3822–7
Defective T lymphocytes in old mice. Diminished production of mature c-myc RNA after mitogen exposure not attributable to alterations in transcription or RNA stability. Buckler AJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Apr 1;140(7):2442–6
Molecular basis of elevated c-myb expression in the abnormal L3T4-, Lyt-2- T lymphocytes of autoimmune mice. Evans JL, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Nov 15;139(10):3497–505
Specific inhibition of c-myc protein biosynthesis using an antisense synthetic deoxy-oligonucleotide in human T lymphocytes. Harel-Bellan A, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Apr 1;140(7):2431–5
Differential expression of nuclear proto-oncogenes in T cells triggered with mitogenic and nonmitogenic T3 and T11 activation signals. Shipp MA, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Oct 1;139(7):2143–8
Immunologic competence of B cells subjected to constitutive c-myc oncogene expression in immunoglobulin heavy chain enhancer myc transgenic mice. Vaux DL, et al.
J Immunol 1987 Dec 1;139(11):3854–60
Expression of proto-oncogenes in normal and tumor tissues of human skin. Ogiso Y, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Jun; 90(6):841–4
Coronary flow as a determinant of c-myc and c-fos proto-oncogene expression in an isolated adult rat heart. Bauters C, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1988 Feb;20(2):97–101
N-myc oncogene amplification and prognostic factors of neuroblastoma in children. Nakagawara A, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 1987 Oct;22(10):895–8
Heterogeneity in expression of the bcr-abl fusion transcript in CML blast crisis. Andrews DF 3d, et al. **Leukemia** 1987 Oct;1(10):718–24
Kindling stimulation induces c-fos protein(s) in granule cells of the rat dentate gyrus. Dragunow M, et al. **Nature** 1987 Oct 1–7;329(6138):441–2
The c-myc protein is constitutively expressed at elevated levels in colorectal carcinoma cell lines. Erisman MD, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 Apr;2(4):367–78
Posttranslational modification of the Ha-ras oncogene protein: evidence for a third class of protein carboxyl methyltransferases. Clarke S, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1988 Jul;85(13):4643–7
Expression of cellular protooncogenes in the mouse male germ line: a distinctive 2.4-kilobase pim-1 transcript is expressed in haploid postmeiotic cells. Sorrentino V, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1988 Apr;85(7):2191–5
Constitutive overexpression of a growth-regulated gene in transformed Chinese hamster and human cells. Anisowicz A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Oct;84(20):7188–92
Rescue of cells from ras oncogene-induced growth arrest by a second, complementing, oncogene. Hirakawa T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Mar;85(5):1519–23
Human promyelocytic leukemia HL-60 cell proliferation and c-myc protein expression are inhibited by an antisense pentadecadeoxynucleotide targeted against c-myc mRNA. Wickstrom EL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Feb; 85(4):1028–32

BLOOD

High-yield purification of a pp60c-src related protein-tyrosine kinase from human platelets. Presek P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 May 13;969(3):271–80
Binding of ras p21 to bands 4.2 and 6 of human erythrocyte membranes. Tanimoto T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jan 4; 226(2):291–6
Serum levels of c-myc and c-ras oncogene products in normal subjects and in patients with neoplastic and non neoplastic conditions. Dhokia B, et al.
Int J Biol Markers 1986 Jan–Apr;1(1):29–32

A novel tumour marker related to the c-myc oncogene product. Chan S, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1987 Mar; 1(1):73–82

CLASSIFICATION

The predicted DBL oncogene product defines a distinct class of transforming proteins. Eva A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr;85(7):2061–5

GENETICS

raf protooncogene expression in neural and immune tissues. Mark GE, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1988; 44:45–55 (31 ref.)

Role of the abl oncogene in chronic myelogenous leukemia. Mes-Masson AM, et al. **Adv Cancer Res** 1987;49:53–74 (79 ref.)

A novel type of c-myc translocation in a T lymphoma cell line. Aghib D, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;511:338–42

Differential expression of the c-abl proto-oncogene and the homeo box-containing gene Hox 1.4 during mouse spermatogenesis. Duggal RN, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987; 513:112–27

The role of the Philadelphia translocation in chronic myelocytic leukemia. Grosveld G, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;511:262–9

The ets genes in cells and viruses: implications for leukemias and other human diseases. Papas TS, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;511:171–91 (36 ref.)

Mechanism of activation of the myb oncogene in myeloid leukemias. Rosson D, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987; 511:219–31 (47 ref.)

Significance of the Philadelphia chromosome in acute leukemias: variable correlation with rearrangements involving the c-abl and bcr genes. Saglio G, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;511:270–6

Cell transformation by the viral src oncogene. Jove R, et al. **Annu Rev Cell Biol** 1987;3:31–56 (150 ref.)

Uncoupling of c-myc mRNA expression from G1 events in human T lymphocytes. Friedrich B, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1988 Jan–Feb;8(1):23–8

The c-Harvey-ras-1 oncogene in chromosome mediated gene transfer. Morten JE, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 Jul–Aug;7(4A):573–88 (92 ref.)

Antiblastic treatment does not affect N-myc gene amplification in neuroblastoma. Tonini GP, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 Jul–Aug;7(4B):729–32

Oncogene expression in adenocarcinomas of the colon and in colon tumor-derived cell lines. Untawale S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1988 Jan–Feb;8(1):1–7

Modulation of proto-oncogene expression by colony stimulating factors. Harel-Bellan A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Nov 13;148(3):1001–8

Expression of human c-raf-1 oncogene proteins in E. coli. Kolch W, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 May 16;152(3):1045–9

TGF beta induces a sustained c-fos expression associated with stimulation or inhibition of cell growth in EL2 or NIH 3T3 fibroblasts. Liboi E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Feb 29;151(1):298–305

Transcription interruption may be a common mechanism of c-myc regulation during HL-60 differentiation. McCachren SS Jr, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Feb 29;151(1):574–82

Activation of the Ha-ras gene in C3H 10T1/2 cells transformed by exposure to N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine. Smith GJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Sep 30;147(3):1194–9

Dibutyryl cAMP inhibits expression of transformation-related properties in Kirsten murine sarcoma virus transformed Balb/c-3T3 cells despite continued presence of p21v-Ki-ras. Ridgway AA, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1988 Jan;66(1):54–65

Relationship between an activated N-ras oncogene and chromosomal abnormality during leukemic progression from myelodysplastic syndrome. Hirai H, et al. **Blood** 1988 Jan;71(1):256–8

Mutation of Ki-ras and N-ras oncogenes in myelodysplastic syndromes. Lyons J, et al. **Blood** 1988 Jun;71(6):1707–12

c-sis but not c-fos gene expression is lineage specific in human myeloid cells. Sariban E, et al. **Blood** 1988 Feb; 71(2):488–93

Alteration and abnormal expression of the c-myc oncogene in human multiple myeloma. Selvanayagam P, et al. **Blood** 1988 Jan;71(1):30–5

erbA-related sequence coding for DNA-binding hormone receptor localized to chromosome 3p21-3p25 and deleted in small cell lung carcinoma. Dobrovic A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Feb 1;48(3):682–5

A non-AUG translational initiation in c-myc exon 1 generates an N-terminally distinct protein whose synthesis is disrupted in Burkitt's lymphomas. Hann SR, et al. **Cell** 1988 Jan 29;52(2):185–95

DNA-bound Fos proteins activate transcription in yeast. Lech K, et al. **Cell** 1988 Jan 29;52(2):179–84

Single-step induction of mammary adenocarcinoma in transgenic mice bearing the activated c-neu oncogene. Muller WJ, et al. **Cell** 1988 Jul 1;54(1):105–15

c-fos expression interferes with thymus development in transgenic mice. Rüther U, et al. **Cell** 1988 Jun 17; 53(6):847–56

Requirement for fos gene expression in the transcriptional activation of collagenase by other oncogenes and phorbol esters. Schönthal A, et al. **Cell** 1988 Jul 29;54(3):325–34

Proto-oncogene fos: complex but versatile regulation. Verma IM, et al. **Cell** 1987 Nov 20;51(4):513–4 (0 ref.)

Chromosome localization of the human oncogene INT1 to 12q13 by in situ hybridization. Arheden K, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1988;47(1–2):86–7

Is MYB amplified in acute myelogenous leukemia-derived cell lines? Henderson AS, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1988; 47(1–2):95–7

Molecular cloning of the ets proto-oncogene of the sea urchin and analysis of its developmental expression. Chen ZQ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Feb;125(2):432–40

Expression of c-fos antisense RNA inhibits the differentiation of F9 cells to parietal endoderm. Edwards SA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Sep;129(1):91–102

Translational regulation of the novel haploid-specific transcripts for the c-abl proto-oncogene and a member of the 70 kDa heat-shock protein gene family in the male germ line. Zakeri ZF, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Feb; 125(2):417–22

Potential oncogenic hazards posed by oncogene encoded proteins. Lowy DR. **Dev Biol Stand** 1987;68:63–7

Identification in chickens of an evolutionarily conserved cellular ets-2 gene (c-ets-2) encoding nuclear proteins related to the products of the c-ets proto-oncogene. Boulukos KE, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Mar;7(3):697–705

Dynamic fatty acylation of p21N-ras. Magee AI, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Nov;6(11):3353–7

Proliferation of both somatic and germ cells is affected in the Drosophila mutants of raf proto-oncogene. Nishida Y, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Mar;7(3):775–81

Drosophila and vertebrate myb proteins share two conserved regions, one of which functions as a DNA-binding domain. Peters CW, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Oct;6(10):3085–90

Mitogenic stimulation of thymocytes results in the calcium-dependent phosphorylation of c-ets-1 proteins. Pognonec P, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Apr;7(4):977–83

Primary structure of c-kit: relationship with the CSF-1/PDGF receptor kinase family—oncogenic activation of v-kit involves deletion of extracellular domain and C terminus. Qiu FH, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Apr; 7(4):1003–11

Role of calcium in prolactin-stimulated c-myc gene expression and mitogenesis in Nb2 lymphoma cells. Murphy PR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jun;122(6):2476–85

Induction of c-fos, calcitonin gene expression, and acidic fibroblast growth factor production in a multipeptide-secreting neuroendocrine cell line. Zeytin FN, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Mar;122(3):1114–20

The 'CC.Ar.GG' box. A protein-binding site common to transcription-regulatory regions of the cardiac actin, c-fos and interleukin-2 receptor genes. Phan-Dinh-Tuy F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 May 2;173(3):507–15

Activation of murine CD8+ lymphocytes: two distinct signals regulate c-myc and interleukin 2 receptor RNA expression. Hardt C. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Dec; 17(12):1711–7

Suppression of c-mos expression in teratocarcinoma cells with a new type of inducer of differentiation, 3,5-di-tert-butylchalcone 4'-carboxylic acid. Ogiso Y, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Nov;173(1):262–6

Independent variations of myc amplification, inducibility, maturation, and proliferation states in HL60. Szabó G Jr, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Apr;175(2):334–43

C-fos gene activation in murine thymocytes by a mechanism independent of protein kinase C or a Ca2+ signal. Moore JP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jun 6;233(1):64–8

Organization of 5'-proximal c-myb exons in chicken DNA. Implications for c-myb tissue-specific transcription. Soret J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 May 9;232(1):227–34

Differential potency and trans-activation of normal and mutant T24 human H-ras1 gene promoters. Spandidos DA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 May 23;232(2):269–74

Characterization of the altered form of the c-src gene product in neuronal cells. Brugge J, et al. **Genes Dev** 1987 May;1(3):287–96

The human myc gene family: structure and activity of L-myc and an L-myc pseudogene. DePinho RA, et al. **Genes Dev** 1987 Dec;1(10):1311–26

Defects in lens fiber differentiation are linked to c-mos overexpression in transgenic mice. Khillan JS, et al. **Genes Dev** 1987 Dec;1(10):1327–35

The c-abl oncogene in chronic myelogenous leukemia. de Klein A, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1987 Nov-Dec;72(6 Suppl):19–22 (28 ref.)

The cellular ets genes: molecular probes in human neoplasia. Papas TS, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1987 Nov-Dec;72(6 Suppl):6–18 (64 ref.)

Human acute myelogenous and lymphoid leukemias: pattern of expression of cellular oncogenes. Sposi NM, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1987 Nov-Dec;72(6 Suppl):23–6

Properties of the mouse mos proto-oncogene locus. Vande Woude GF, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1987 Nov-Dec; 72(6 Suppl):3–5 (31 ref.)

Molecular cloning and serological characterization of an altered c-abl gene product produced in Ph1 CML patients. Mes-Masson AM, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1987; 31:163–6

Studies on the promoter region of the c-Ha-ras oncogene. Rapoport B, et al. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1987;17:57–62

Increased frequency of specific alleles of the c-Ha-ras gene in Japanese cancer patients. Honda K, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Aug;79(4):297–300

Regulation of c-myc and c-fos proto-oncogene expression by animal cell growth factors. Rollins BJ, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1988 Feb;24(2):81–4 (75 ref.)

Transplacental induction of a specific mutation in fetal Ha-ras and its critical role in post-natal carcinogenesis. Yamasaki H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Dec 15;40(6):818–22

Preliminary molecular studies on two chromosome 2 encoded genes, c-abl and beta 2M, in radiation-induced murine myeloid leukaemias. Silver AR, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 Jan;53(1):57–63

Proteins encoded by the c-myc oncogene: analysis of c-myc protein degradation. Lüscher B, et al. **Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1986; 17:291–301

Transcriptional regulation of c-myc oncogene expression by estrogen in hormone-responsive human breast cancer cells. Dubik D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 5;263(25):12705–8

Estrogen-induced post-transcriptional modulation of c-myc proto-oncogene expression in human breast cancer cells. Santos GF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 15;263(20):9565–8

fos protooncogene and the regulation of gene expression in adipocyte differentiation. Spiegelman BM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Sep;107(3):829–32 (31 ref.)

Tumor necrosis factor stimulates proliferation of human osteosarcoma cells and accumulation of c-myc messenger RNA. Kirstein M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Mar; 134(3):479–84

Expression of the macrophage colony-stimulating factor and c-fms genes in human acute myeloblastic leukemia cells. Rambaldi A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Apr;81(4):1030–5

Immunocytochemical localization of p21 ras gene product in human hepatoma cell lines and corresponding tumors in athymic mice. Matarazzo M, et al. **J Exp Pathol** 1987; 3(3):305–15

Aberrant immunoglobulin and c-myc gene rearrangements in patients with nonmalignant monoclonal cryoglobulinemia. Perl A, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Nov 15; 139(10):3512–20

The expression and regulation of c-myb transcription in B6/lpr Lyt-2-, L3T4-T lymphocytes. Yokota S, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Oct 15;139(8):2810–7

Induction of c-fos gene expression by interferons. Wan YJ, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1988 Feb;8(1):105–12

Genetic mapping of the mouse c-fms proto-oncogene to chromosome 18. Hoggan MD, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Mar; 62(3):1055–6

Rapid induction of B-cell lymphomas: insertional activation of c-myb by avian leukosis virus. Kanter MR, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Apr;62(4):1423–32

Recombination between two integrated proviruses, one of which was inserted near c-myc in a retrovirus-induced rat thymoma: implications for tumor progression. Lazo PA, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Mar;62(3):788–94

Alternative splicing within the chicken c-ets-1 locus: implications for transduction within the E26 retrovirus of the c-ets proto-oncogene. Leprince D, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Sep;62(9):3233–41

Proviral-activated c-erbB is leukemogenic but not sarcomagenic: characterization of a replication-competent retrovirus containing the activated c-erbB. Pelley RJ, et al. **J Virol** 1988 May;62(5):1840–4

Molecular characterization of three erbB transducing viruses generated during avian leukosis virus-induced erythroleukemia: extensive internal deletion near the kinase domain activates the fibrosarcoma- and hemangioma-inducing potentials of erbB. Raines MA, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Jul;62(7):2444–52

Mechanism of c-erbB transduction: newly released transducing viruses retain poly(A) tracts of erbB transcripts and encode C-terminally intact erbB proteins. Raines MA, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Jul;62(7):2437–43

The 89,000-Mr murine cytomegalovirus immediate-early protein stimulates c-fos expression and cellular DNA synthesis. Schickedanz J, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Sep; 62(9):3341–7

The P55 protein affected by v-mos expression is vimentin. Singh B, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Nov;61(11):3625–9

Frequency of active ras oncogenes in human bladder cancers associated with schistosomiasis. Fujita J, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Sep;78(9):915–20

Alteration of p60c-src expression in human leukemia-lymphoma cells correlated with induced differentiation. Irino S, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1988 May; 27(2):135–41

Deletion of c-fms sequences in the 5q- syndrome. Bartram CR, et al. **Leukemia** 1987 Feb;1(2):146–9

Expression of major histocompatibility class I genes in differentiating leukemic cells is temporally related to activation of c-fos proto-oncogene. Barzilay J, et al. **Leukemia** 1987 Mar;1(3):198–204

Detection of c-fms and CSF-1 RNA by in situ hybridization. Wakamiya N, et al. **Leukemia** 1987 Jun;1(6):518–20

The heat shock response in HeLa cells is accompanied by elevated expression of the c-fos proto-oncogene. Andrews GK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Oct;7(10):3452–8

The first intron in the human c-abl gene is at least 200 kilobases long and is a target for translocations in chronic myelogenous leukemia. Bernards A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Sep;7(9):3231–6

L-myc cooperates with ras to transform primary rat embryo

fibroblasts. Birrer MJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jun; 8(6):2668–73

Two-step stimulation of B lymphocytes to enter DNA synthesis: synergy between anti-immunoglobulin antibody and cytochalasin on expression of c-myc and a G1-specific gene. Buckler AJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Mar;8(3):1371–5

Concomitant K- and N-ras gene point mutations in clonal murine lymphoma. Diamond LE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 May;8(5):2233–6

c-fos sequence necessary for basal expression and induction by epidermal growth factor, 12-O-tetradecanoyl phorbol-13-acetate and the calcium ionophore. Fisch TM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Oct;7(10):3490–502

Absence of missense mutations in activated c-myc genes in avian leukosis virus-induced B-cell lymphomas. Hahn M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jun;8(6):2659–63

Substitution of Ser-17 of pp60c-src: biological and biochemical characterization in chicken embryo fibroblasts. Hirota Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Apr;8(4):1826–30

Complex translocation disrupts c-myc regulation in a human plasma cell myeloma. Hollis GF, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jan;8(1):124–9

B-raf, a new member of the raf family, is activated by DNA rearrangement. Ikawa S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jun; 8(6):2651–4

Rapid cytoplasmic turnover of c-myc mRNA: requirement of the 3' untranslated sequences. Jones TR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Dec;7(12):4513–21

Primary structure of the human fgr proto-oncogene product p55c-fgr. Katamine S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jan; 8(1):259–66

Structure and expression of the human L-myc gene reveal a complex pattern of alternative mRNA processing. Kaye F, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jan;8(1):186–95

Recessive genetic deregulation abrogates c-myc suppression by interferon and is implicated in oncogenesis. Kimchi A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jul;8(7):2828–36

An altered form of pp60c-src is expressed primarily in the central nervous system. Le Beau JM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Nov;7(11):4115–7

The structurally distinct form of pp60c-src detected in neuronal cells is encoded by a unique c-src mRNA. Levy JB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Nov;7(11):4142–5

Heterologous expression and characterization of the human R-ras gene product. Lowe DG, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Aug;7(8):2845–56

An adenylate cyclase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae that is stimulated by RAS proteins with effector mutations. Marshall MS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jan;8(1):52–61

cis-acting translational effects of the 5' noncoding region of c-myc mRNA. Parkin N, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jul; 8(7):2875–83

6;7 chromosomal translocation in spontaneously arising rat immunocytomas: evidence for c-myc breakpoint clustering and correlation between isotypic expression and the c-myc target. Pear WS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jan;8(1):441–51

Differential stability of c-myc mRNAS in a cell-free system. Pei R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jul;8(7):2860–8

Purification of the c-fos enhancer-binding protein. Prywes R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Oct;7(10):3482–9

The 5' untranslated sequence of the c-sis/platelet-derived growth factor 2 transcript is a potent translational inhibitor. Rao CD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jan;8(1):284–92

v-src mutations outside the carboxyl-coding region are not sufficient to fully activate transformation by pp60c-src in NIH 3T3 cells. Reddy S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Feb; 8(2):704–12

Transcriptional and posttranscriptional control of c-fos gene expression in human monocytes. Sariban E, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jan;8(1):340–6

Transformation of NIH 3T3 cells by cotransfection with c-src and nuclear oncogenes. Shalloway D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Oct;7(10):3582–90

Calcium and growth factor pathways of c-fos transcriptional activation require distinct upstream regulatory sequences. Sheng M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jul;8(7):2787–96

Elevated expression of pp60c-src alters a selective morphogenetic property of epithelial cells in vitro without a mitogenic effect. Warren SL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Feb;8(2):632–46

Cascade induction of c-fos, c-myc, and heat shock 70K transcripts during regression of the rat ventral prostate gland. Buttyan R, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Jul;2(7):650–7

The ras gene family and human carcinogenesis. Bos JL. **Mutat Res** 1988 May;195(3):255–71 (136 ref.)

Activation of the abl oncogene and its involvement in chromosomal translocations in human leukemia. Rosson D, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 May;195(3):231–43 (96 ref.)

A point mutation in the last intron responsible for increased expression and transforming activity of the c-Ha-ras oncogene. Cohen JB, et al. **Nature** 1988 Jul 14; 334(6178):119–24

A novel steroid thyroid hormone receptor-related gene inappropriately expressed in human hepatocellular carcinoma. de Thé H, et al. **Nature** 1987 Dec 17–23; 330(6149):667–70

A c-erb-A binding site in rat growth hormone gene mediates trans-activation by thyroid hormone. Glass CK, et al. **Nature** 1987 Oct 22–28;329(6141):738–41

A cDNA probe (PheA12) from the hc-(ERBA) gene on chromosome 3 detects a high frequency RFLP. Bale AE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 11;16(15):7756

Coding sequence of human rho cDNAs clone 6 and clone 9. Chardin P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Mar 25; 16(6):2717

Coordinate N-ras mRNA up-regulation with mutational activation in tumorigenic guinea pig cells. Doniger J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Feb 11;16(3):969–80

A frequent HindIII RFLP on chromosome 3p21-25 detected by a genomic erbA beta sequence. Gareau JL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Feb 11;16(3):1223

Duplication of the bcr and gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase genes. Heisterkamp N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 25;16(16):8045–56

Complete nucleotide sequence and exon-intron boundaries of the 5' non-coding region of the mouse N-myc gene. Katoh K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Apr 25;16(8):3589

Nucleotide sequence of a human cDNA encoding a ras-related protein (rap1B). Pizon V, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 11;16(15):7719

Purification of intercalator-released p67, a polypeptide that interacts specifically with the c-fos serum response element. Schröter H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 23;15(24):10145–58

RFLP for the human erb-A beta locus. Wyllie FS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jun 10;16(11):5224

Fusion of the bcr and the c-abl genes in Ph'-positive acute lymphocytic leukemia with no rearrangement in the breakpoint cluster region. ar-Rushdi A, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 Apr;2(4):353–7

Accumulation of c-fos mRNA in slices of mouse submandibular gland incubated in vitro. Barka T, et al. **Oncogene** 1987;1(3):297–300

Proto-oncogene fos (c-fos) expression in the heart. Barka T, et al. **Oncogene** 1987;1(4):439–43

Molecular mechanisms of a t(8;14)(q24;q11) translocation juxtaposing c-myc and TcR-alpha genes in a T-cell leukaemia: involvement of a V alpha internal heptamer. Bernard O, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 Feb;2(2):195–200

Four murine c-abl mRNAs arise by usage of two transcriptional promoters and alternative splicing. Bernards A, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 Apr;2(4):297–304

Regional localization of the human c-rel locus using translocation chromosome analysis. Brownell E, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 May;2(5):527–9

Differential transformation of primary human embryo retinal cells by adenovirus E1 regions and combinations of E1A + ras. Byrd PJ, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 May;2(5):477–84

Characterization of the mouse met proto-oncogene. Chan AM, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 Jun;2(6):593–9

Isolation and characterization of the c-fos(rat) cDNA and analysis of post-translational modification in vitro. Curran T, et al. **Oncogene** 1987;2(1):79–84

Polymorphism of the human c-abl gene: relation to incidence and course of chronic myelogenous leukemia. Daniel L, et al. **Oncogene** 1987 May;1(2):193–200

Alternative splicing results in a truncated N-ras protein. Doniger J. **Oncogene** 1988 Mar;2(3):293–4

Differential conservation of non-coding regions within human and guinea pig N-ras genes. Doniger J. **Oncogene** 1987;1(3):331–4

Transfection of fibroblasts with activated c-myc confers resistance to antigrowth effects of interferon. Einat M, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 May;2(5):485–91

Independently activated dbl oncogenes exhibit similar yet distinct structural alterations. Eva A, et al. **Oncogene** 1987; 1(4):355–60

The human c-myc exon 1 product: preparation of antisera and analysis of its expression. Ferré F, et al. **Oncogene** 1987; 1(4):387–93

The transforming activity of the chicken c-myc gene can be potentiated by mutations. Frykberg L, et al. **Oncogene** 1987;1(4):415–22

Different regulation of N- and c-myc expression during phorbol ester-induced maturation of human SH-SY5Y neuroblastoma cells. Hammerling U, et al. **Oncogene** 1987; 2(1):73–7

Enhancement of c-fos expression is associated with activated macrophages. Higuchi Y, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 May; 2(5):515–21

Constitutive c-myc expression enhances the response of murine mast cells to IL-3, but does not eliminate their requirement for growth factors. Hume CR, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 Mar;2(3):223–6

Sequence of a germ-line N-myc gene and amplification as a mechanism of activation. Ibson JM, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 Apr;2(4):399–402

Isolation and sequencing of cDNA clones homologous to the v-fgr oncogene from a human B lymphocyte cell line, IM-9. Inoue K, et al. **Oncogene** 1987;1(3):301–4

Myeloperoxidase and oncogene expression in GM-CSF induced bone marrow differentiation. Jaffe BD, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 Feb;2(2):167–74

Initial characterization of a potential transcriptional enhancer for the human c-K-ras gene. Jordano J, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 Apr;2(4):359–66

Translocated c-myc genes produce chimeric transcripts containing antisense sequences of the immunoglobulin heavy chain locus in mouse plasmacytomas. Julius MA, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 May;2(5):469–76

Common origin of transmissible venereal tumors (TVT) in dogs. Katzir N, et al. **Oncogene** 1987;1(4):445–8

Bryostatin induces changes in protein kinase C location and activity without altering c-myc gene expression in human promyelocytic leukemia cells (HL-60). Kraft AS, et al. **Oncogene** 1987 May;1(2):111–8

Separation of immortalization and T24-ras oncogene cooperative functions of adenovirus E1a. Kuppuswamy M, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 Jun;2(6):613–5

The c-fos proto-oncogene in murine 3LL carcinoma clones controls the expression of MHC genes. Kushtai G, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 Feb;2(2):119–27

A single point mutation responsible for c-mos polymorphism in cancer patients. Lidereau R, et al. **Oncogene** 1987 May; 1(2):235–7

Isolation and structural analysis of a biologically active chicken c-fos cDNA: identification of evolutionarily conserved domains in fos protein. Mölders H, et al. **Oncogene** 1987;1(4):377–85

The mechanism of inactivation of the normal c-myc gene locus in human Burkitt lymphoma cells. Nishikura K, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 May;2(5):493–8

Aberrant class switching juxtaposes c-myc with a middle repetitive element (LINE) and an IgH intron in two spontaneously arising rat immunocytomas. Pear WS, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 May;2(5):499–507

Chicken proto-oncogene c-ros cDNA clones: identification of a c-ros RNA transcript and deduction of the amino acid sequence of the carboxyl terminus of the c-ros product. Podell SB, et al. **Oncogene** 1987;2(1):9–14

Chromosomal localization of the human fyn gene. Popescu NC, et al. **Oncogene** 1987;1(4):449–51

Ultraviolet light induces the expression of oncogenes in rat fibroblast and human keratinocyte cells. Ronai ZA, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 Feb;2(2):201–4

Expression of the L-myc gene is under positive control by short-lived proteins. Saksela K. **Oncogene** 1987;1(3):291–6

Detection of activated ras oncogenes in human thyroid carcinomas. Suárez HG, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 Apr; 2(4):403–6

Transcription of the c-myc oncogene is altered in spontaneously immortalized rodent fibroblasts. Tavassoli M, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 Apr;2(4):337–45

Provirus integration and myc amplification in 90Sr induced osteosarcomas of CF1 mice. Van der Rauwelaert E, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 Mar;2(3):215–22

ras oncogene activation in human ovarian carcinoma. van 't Veer LJ, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 Feb;2(2):157–65

Alterations to either c-erbB-2(neu) or c-myc proto-oncogenes in breast carcinomas correlate with poor short-term prognosis. Varley JM, et al. **Oncogene** 1987; 1(4):423–30

An unusual alteration in c-myc in tissue from a primary breast carcinoma. Varley JM, et al. **Oncogene** 1987;1(4):431–8

Expression of c-sis (PDGF B-chain) and PDGF A-chain genes in ten human malignant mesothelioma cell lines derived from primary and metastatic tumors. Versnel MA, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 Jun;2(6):601–5

Metastatic potential of SP1 mouse mammary adenocarcinoma cells is differentially induced by activated and normal forms of c-H-ras. Waghorne C, et al. **Oncogene** 1987 May; 1(2):149–55

A transcriptional arrest mechanism involved in controlling constitutive levels of mouse c-myb mRNA. Watson RJ. **Oncogene** 1988 Mar;2(3):267–72

Glycine-cysteine substitution at codon 13 of the N-ras proto-oncogene in a human T cell non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Wodnar-Filipowicz A, et al. **Oncogene** 1987; 1(4):457–61

Expression of c-erbB proto-oncogene during dimethylbenzanthracene-induced tumorigenesis in hamster cheek pouch. Wong DT, et al. **Oncogene** 1987;2(1):67–72

c-K-ras mutations in human carcinomas occur preferentially in codon 12. Yanez L, et al. **Oncogene** 1987;1(3):315–8

Genetic alterations of the c-erbB-2 oncogene occur frequently in tubular adenocarcinoma of the stomach and are often accompanied by amplification of the v-erbA homologue. Yokota J, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 Mar;2(3):283–7

Heterogeneity of lung cancer cells with respect to the amplification and rearrangement of myc family oncogenes. Yokota J, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 Jun;2(6):607–11

Elevated expression of an exogenous c-myc gene is insufficient for transformation and tumorigenic conversion of established fibroblasts. Zerlin M, et al. **Oncogene** 1987 Mar;1(1):19–27

Analysis of pp60c-src in human colon carcinoma and normal human colon mucosal cells. Bolen JB, et al. **Oncogene Res** 1987 Jul;1(2):149–68

Complementary DNA clones of chicken proto-oncogene c-ets: sequence divergence from the viral oncogene v-ets. Chen JH. **Oncogene Res** 1988 May;2(4):371–84

Forskolin and a tumor promoter are able to induce c-fos and c-myc expression in normal, but not in a v-ras-transformed rat thyroid cell line. Colletta G, et al. **Oncogene Res** 1987 Sep-Oct;1(4):459–66

Comparison of the human and mouse PIM-1 cDNAs: nucleotide sequence and immunological identification of the in vitro synthesized PIM-1 protein. Domen J, et al. **Oncogene Res** 1987 Jun;1(1):103–12

Cloning and expression of chicken p54c-ets cDNAs: the first p54c-ets coding exon is located into the 40.0 kbp genomic domain unrelated to v-ets. Duterque-Coquillaud M, et al. **Oncogene Res** 1988 May;2(4):335–44

Human cellular fps/fes cDNA rescued via retroviral shuttle vector encodes myeloid cell NCP92 and has transforming potential. Feldman RA, et al. **Oncogene Res** 1987 Sep-Oct;

1(4):441–58
The human EGF receptor gene: structure of the 110 kb locus and identification of sequences regulating its transcription. Haley J, et al. **Oncogene Res** 1987 Sep–Oct;1(4):375–96
Consequences of the t(14;18) chromosomal translocation in follicular lymphoma: deregulated expression of a chimeric and mutated BCL–2 gene. Hua C, et al. **Oncogene Res** 1988 Feb;2(3):263–75
Amplification of the int–2 gene in primary human breast tumors. Lidereau R, et al. **Oncogene Res** 1988 Feb; 2(3):285–91
Characterization of the human PIM–1 gene: a putative proto–oncogene coding for a tissue specific member of the protein kinase family. Meeker TC, et al. **Oncogene Res** 1987 Jun;1(1):87–101
Expression of c–myc proto–oncogene during the early development of Xenopus laevis. Nishikura K. **Oncogene Res** 1987 Jul;1(2):179–91
Murine c–fms cDNA: cloning, sequence analysis and retroviral expression. Rothwell VM, et al. **Oncogene Res** 1987 Sep–Oct;1(4):311–24
Differential developmental expression of cellular yes and cellular src proteins in cerebellum. Sudol M, et al. **Oncogene Res** 1988 May;2(4):345–55
The human int–1 gene is located at chromosome region 12q12–12q13 and is not rearranged in myxoid liposarcoma with t(12;16) (q13;p11). Turc–Carel C, et al. **Oncogene Res** 1987 Sep–Oct;1(4):397–405
Regulation of the expression of proto–oncogene c–src by alternative RNA splicing in chicken skeletal muscle. Wang LH, et al. **Oncogene Res** 1987 Jun;1(1):43–59
Increased tyrosine kinase activity associated with the protein encoded by the activated neu oncogene. Bargmann CI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Aug;85(15):5394–8
Potential positive and negative autoregulation of p60c–src by intermolecular autophosphorylation. Cooper JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun;85(12):4232–6
Amplified expression of the HER2/ERBB2 oncogene induces resistance to tumor necrosis factor alpha in NIH 3T3 cells. Hudziak RM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jul;85(14):5102–6
Isolation of a cDNA clone encoding a biologically active thyroid hormone receptor. Koenig RJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jul;85(14):5031–5
Alternative splicing generates messages encoding rat c–erbA proteins that do not bind thyroid hormone. Mitsuhashi T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Aug;85(16):5804–8
Two rearranged MET alleles in MNNG–HOS cells reveal the orientation of MET on chromosome 7 to other markers tightly linked to the cystic fibrosis locus. Park M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr;85(8):2667–71
T24 human bladder carcinoma cells with activated Ha–ras protooncogene: nontumorigenic cells susceptible to malignant transformation with carcinogen. Senger DR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jul;85(14):5107–11
Activation of ras oncogene in aflatoxin–induced rat liver carcinogenesis. Sinha S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun;85(11):3673–7
Prognostic significance of "short–term" effects of chemotherapy on MYC and histone H3 mRNA levels in acute leukemia patients. Venturelli D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 May;85(10):3590–4
Human HST1 (HSTF1) gene maps to chromosome band 11q13 and coamplifies with the INT2 gene in human cancer. Yoshida MC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jul;85(13):4861–4
Characterization of the rat mas oncogene and its high–level expression in the hippocampus and cerebral cortex of rat brain. Young D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jul;85(14):5339–42
Isolation and sequence of a cDNA corresponding to a src–related gene expressed in murine hemopoietic cells. Holtzman DA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec; 84(23):8325–9
RAS gene mutations in acute and chronic myelocytic leukemias, chronic myeloproliferative disorders, and myelodysplastic syndromes. Janssen JW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(24):9228–32
A plasmacytoma–specific factor binds the c–myc promoter region. Kakkis E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Oct; 84(20):7031–5
Stage– and tissue–specific expression of the neu oncogene in rat development. Kokai Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(23):8498–501
Chimeric proteins define variable and essential regions of Ha–ras–encoded protein. Lowe DG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Feb;85(4):1015–9
Expression and developmental control of platelet–derived growth factor A–chain and B–chain/Sis genes in rat aortic smooth muscle cells. Majesky MW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Mar;85(5):1524–8
Nucleotide sequence of testis–derived c–abl cDNAs: implications for testis–specific transcription and abl oncogene activation. Oppi C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(23):8200–4
Partial reversion of the transformed phenotype in HRAS–transfected tumorigenic cells by transfer of a human gene. Schaefer R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Mar;85(5):1590–4
Additional member of the protein–tyrosine kinase family: the src– and lck–related protooncogene c–tkl. Strebhardt K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(24):8778–82
Four additional members of the ras gene superfamily isolated by an oligonucleotide strategy: molecular cloning of YPT–related cDNAs from a rat brain library. Touchot N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(23):8210–4
Site–specific oligonucleotide binding represses transcription of the human c–myc gene in vitro. Cooney M, et al. **Science** 1988 Jul 22;241(4864):456–9
Fos–associated protein p39 is the product of the jun proto–oncogene. Rauscher FJ 3d, et al. **Science** 1988 May 20;240(4855):1010–6 (42 ref.)
Expression of c–fos protein in brain: metabolic mapping at the cellular level. Sagar SM, et al. **Science** 1988 Jun 3; 240(4857):1328–31
Amplification of c–erbB–2 and aggressive human breast tumors? Slamon DJ, et al. **Science** 1988 Jun 24; 240(4860):1795–8
Dorsal, an embryonic polarity gene in Drosophila, is homologous to the vertebrate proto–oncogene, c–rel. Steward R. **Science** 1987 Oct 30;238(4827):692–4
A point mutation in the c–myc locus of a Burkitt lymphoma abolishes binding of a nuclear protein. Zajac–Kaye M, et al. **Science** 1988 Jun 24;240(4860):1776–80
2–Aminopurine selectively inhibits the induction of beta–interferon, c–fos, and c–myc gene expression. Zinn K, et al. **Science** 1988 Apr 8;240(4849):210–3
Genetic and biochemical analysis of ras p21 structure. McCormick F, et al. **Symp Fundam Cancer Res** 1986; 39:137–42
Expression of the v–rel oncogene in reticuloendotheliosis virus–transformed fibroblasts. Moore BE, et al. **Virology** 1988 Feb;162(2):377–87
Nucleotide sequence of the first exon of the rat c–myc gene: proviral insertions in murine leukemia virus–induced lymphomas do not affect exon 1. Steffen DL, et al. **Virology** 1988 May;164(1):55–63
Molecular organization of the chicken ets locus. Watson DK, et al. **Virology** 1988 May;164(1):99–105
[Oncogenes and its products in hematopoietic malignancies] Naoe T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Dec;45(12):2887–92 **(Jpn)**
[Structural organization of the human p53 gene. I. Molecular cloning of the human p53 gene] Bukhman VL, et al. **Genetika** 1987 Sep;23(9):1547–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Inhibition of yeast adenylate cyclase by antibodies to ras p21. Gibbs JB, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 May 15;252(1):289–92
Detection of circulating antibodies against c–myc protein in cancer patient sera. Ben–Mahrez K, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1988 Jun;57(6):529–34
Reactivity of monoclonal antibodies to oncoproteins with normal rat liver, carcinogen–induced tumours, and premalignant liver lesions. Embleton MJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1988 Jan;57(1):48–53
Monoclonal antibodies against the viral and human cellular myb gene product. Bading H, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1987;31:488–92
Inhibition of cell surface ruffling and fluid–phase pinocytosis by microinjection of anti–ras antibodies into living cells. Bar–Sagi D, et al. **J Cell Physiol Suppl** 1987;Suppl 5:69–73
Antibodies against synthetic carboxy–terminal peptides distinguish H–ras and K–ras oncogene products p21. Ishihara H, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Oct 23; 103(1):131–9
Monoclonal antibody highly sensitive for the detection of ras p21 in immunoblotting analysis. Kanai T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Dec;78(12):1314–8
fra–1: a serum–inducible, cellular immediate–early gene that encodes a fos–related antigen. Cohen DR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 May;8(5):2063–9
Generalized seizures induce c–fos protein(s) in mammalian neurons. Dragunow M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Nov 23; 82(2):157–61
Monoclonal antibodies specific for the neu oncogene product directly mediate anti–tumor effects in vivo. Drebin JA, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 Apr;2(4):387–94

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Detection of minimal residual bcr/abl transcripts by a modified polymerase chain reaction. Lee MS, et al. **Blood** 1988 Sep;72(3):893–7
Identification of protein products encoded by the proto–oncogene int–1. Brown AM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Nov;7(11):3971–7
The int–1 proto–oncogene products are glycoproteins that appear to enter the secretory pathway. Papkoff J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Nov;7(11):3978–84
Purification and characterisation of the protein encoded by the activated human N–ras gene and its membrane localisation. Grand RJ, et al. **Oncogene** 1987;1(3):305–14
Characterization of the protein product of bcl–2, the gene involved in human follicular lymphoma. Tsujimoto Y, et al. **Oncogene** 1987;2(1):3–7
Expression of two c–fms–related gene products in rat muscular stem cells. Leibovitch SA, et al. **Oncogene Res** 1988 Feb;2(3):293–8
Identification and purification of PDGF/sis–like proteins from nuclei of simian sarcoma virus–transformed fibroblasts. Pierce GF, et al. **Oncogene Res** 1988 Feb; 2(3):235–44

METABOLISM

The ras oncogene protein as a G–protein. Sigal IS, et al. **Adv Second Messenger Phosphoprotein Res** 1988;21:193–200 (15 ref.)
Multinucleated giant cells generated in vitro. Terminally differentiated macrophages with down–regulated c–fms expression. Kreipe H, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Feb; 130(2):232–43
Botulinum toxin D ADP–ribosylates a 22–24 KDa membrane protein in platelets and HL–60 cells that is distinct from p21N–ras. Banga HS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Aug 30;155(1):263–9
Correlation between phosphorylation and kinase activity of a tyrosine protein kinase: p56lck. Boulet I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Nov 30;149(1):56–64
pp60c–src kinase activity in bovine coronary extracts is stimulated by ATP. Di Salvo J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 May 31;153(1):388–94
Identification of a novel protein tyrosine kinase that phosphorylates pp60c–src and regulates its activity in neonatal rat brain. Okada M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jul 29;154(2):796–802
Proton NMR studies of the GDP.Mg2+ complex of the Ha–ras oncogene product p21. Schlichting I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jan 15;150(1):444–8
Vmax. activation of pp60c–src tyrosine kinase from neuroblastoma neuro–2A. Matten WT, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Dec 15;248(3):691–6
Location of sites in human lipocortin I that are phosphorylated by protein tyrosine kinases and protein kinases A and C. Varticovski L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 May 17;27(10):3682–90
Studies on ras proteins. Catalytic properties of normal and activated ras proteins purified in the absence of protein denaturants. Satoh T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jan 25;949(1):97–109
Evaluation of p62c–myc in benign and malignant gastric epithelia. Allum WH, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Dec; 56(6):785–6
Localization and induction of c–fos protein–like immunoreactive material in the nuclei of adult mammalian neurons. Dragunow M, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 9; 440(2):252–60
Brain injury induces c–fos protein(s) in nerve and glial–like cells in adult mammalian brain. Dragunow M, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jul 12;455(2):295–9
Altered phosphorylation and activation of pp60c–src during fibroblast mitosis. Chackalaparampil I, et al. **Cell** 1988 Mar 25;52(6):801–10
Common DNA binding site for Fos protein complexes and transcription factor AP–1. Rauscher FJ 3d, et al. **Cell** 1988 Feb 12;52(3):471–80
Cellular ras activity and phospholipid metabolism. Yu CL, et al. **Cell** 1988 Jan 15;52(1):63–71
Expression of the FGF–related proto–oncogene int–2 during gastrulation and neurulation in the mouse. Wilkinson DG, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Mar;7(3):691–5
Analysis of guanine nucleotide bound to ras protein in PC12 cells. Satoh T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Aug 15;236(1):185–9
ras p21 oncoprotein expression in human colonic neoplasia—an immunohistochemical study with monoclonal antibody RAP–5. Lanza G Jr. **Histopathology** 1988 Jun;12(6):595–609
Reported binding of monoclonal antibody RAP–5 to formalin–fixed tissue sections is not indicative of ras p21 expression. Samowitz WS, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1988 Feb; 19(2):127–32
Biochemical properties of Ha–ras encoded p21 mutants and mechanism of the autophosphorylation reaction. John J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 25;263(24):11792–9
Stabilization of myc proto–oncogene proteins during Friend murine erythroleukemia cell differentiation. Wingrove TG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 25;263(18):8918–24
A rapidly inducible DNA–binding activity which binds upstream of the c–fos proto–oncogene. Hayes TE, et al. **J Cell Physiol Suppl** 1987;Suppl 5:63–8
Expression of c–myc during differentiation of the human teratocarcinoma cell line Tera–2. Schofield PN, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1987 Aug;88 (Pt 1):57–64
Up–regulation of c–fos expression is a component of the mIg signal transduction mechanism but is not indicative of competence for proliferation. Monroe JG. **J Immunol** 1988 Mar 1;140(5):1454–60
Tumor promoter and epidermal growth factor stimulate phosphorylation of the c–erbB–2 gene product in MKN–7 human adenocarcinoma cells. Akiyama T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Mar;8(3):1019–26
The carboxy terminus of pp60c–src is a regulatory domain and is involved in complex formation with the middle–T antigen of polyomavirus. Cheng SH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Apr;8(4):1736–47
Structural significance of the GTP–binding domain of ras p21 studied by site–directed mutagenesis. Clanton DJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Sep;7(9):3092–7
Relationship among guanine nucleotide exchange, GTP hydrolysis, and transforming potential of mutated ras proteins. Feig LA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jun;8(6):2472–8
c–myb protein expression is a late event during T–lymphocyte activation. Lipsick JS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Sep;7(9):3358–60
c–myc and c–myb protein degradation: effect of metabolic inhibitors and heat shock. Lüscher B, et al.

Mol Cell Biol 1988 Jun;8(6):2504–12

Normal cellular and transformation-associated abl proteins share common sites for protein kinase C phosphorylation. Pendergast AM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Dec;7(12):4280–9

Investigation of factors that influence phosphorylation of pp60c-src on tyrosine 527. Schuh SM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jun;8(6):2465–71

Polyomavirus middle T antigen induces ribosomal protein S6 phosphorylation through pp60c-src-dependent and -independent pathways. Talmage DA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jun;8(6):2309–15

Developmental expression of two forms of pp60c-src in mouse brain. Wiestler OD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jan; 8(1):502–4

The cytoplasmic protein GAP is implicated as the target for regulation by the ras gene product. Calés C, et al. **Nature** 1988 Apr 7;332(6164):548–51

Long-lasting and sequential increase of c-fos oncoprotein expression in kainic acid-induced status epilepticus. Le Gal La Salle G. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 May 26;88(2):127–30

Selective DNA binding of the human cellular myb protein isolated by immunoaffinity chromatography using a monoclonal antibody. Bading H, et al. **Oncogene** 1987; 1(4):395–401

Antisera to the variable region of ras oncogene proteins, and specific detection of H-ras expression in an experimental model of chemical carcinogenesis. Bizub D, et al. **Oncogene** 1987 May;1(2):131–42

Expression of ras proto-oncogene proteins in normal human tissues. Furth ME, et al. **Oncogene** 1987 Mar;1(1):47–58

Detection of PDGF-2 homodimers in human tumor cells. Igarashi H, et al. **Oncogene** 1987 Mar;1(1):79–85

Activation of pp60c-src tyrosine kinase specific activity in tumor-derived Syrian hamster embryo cells. Kanner SB, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 Apr;2(4):327–35

Identification and characterization of c-raf phosphoproteins in transformed murine cells. Schultz AM, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 Feb;2(2):187–93

Expression of normal and mutant ras proteins in human acute leukemia. Shen WP, et al. **Oncogene** 1987 May;1(2):157–65

The v- and c-myc oncogene proteins colocalize in situ with small nuclear ribonucleoprotein particles. Spector DL, et al. **Oncogene** 1987 Mar;1(1):5–12

Immunohistochemical detection of the neu protein in tissue sections of human breast tumors with amplified neu DNA. van de Vijver MJ, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 Feb;2(2):175–8

Avian pp60c-src is more active when expressed in yeast than in vertebrate fibroblasts. Cooper JA, et al. **Oncogene Res** 1987 Sep-Oct;1(4):297–310

pp60c-src expression in the developing rat brain. Cartwright CA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 May; 85(10):3348–52

Phosphorylation process induced by epidermal growth factor alters the oncogenic and cellular neu (NGL) gene products. Kokai Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Aug; 85(15):5389–93

Phosphorylation of the RAS2 gene product by protein kinase A inhibits the activation of yeast adenylyl cyclase. Resnick RJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr;85(8):2474–8

Guanosine triphosphatase activating protein (GAP) interacts with the p21 ras effector binding domain. Adari H, et al. **Science** 1988 Apr 22;240(4851):518–21

Three-dimensional structure of an oncogene protein: catalytic domain of human c-H-ras p21. de Vos AM, et al. **Science** 1988 Feb 19;239(4842):888–93

The Fos complex and Fos-related antigens recognize sequence elements that contain AP-1 binding sites. Franza BR Jr, et al. **Science** 1988 Mar 4;239(4844):1150–3

[Metabolism of phosphatidylinositol and its relation to oncogene-transforming proteins] Tan JY. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1987 Oct;18(4):302–8 (53 ref.) **(Chi)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibition of cathepsin L-induced degradation of epidermal growth factor receptors by c-Ha-ras gene products. Hiwasa T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Feb 29;151(1):78–85

Oncogenic ras protein induces meiotic maturation of amphibian oocytes in the presence of protein synthesis inhibitors. Allende CC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jul 18; 234(2):426–30

In vivo incisional wound healing augmented by platelet-derived growth factor and recombinant c-sis gene homodimeric proteins. Pierce GF, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Mar 1;167(3):974–87

Induction of neurite formation in PC12 cells by microinjection of proto-oncogenic Ha-ras protein preincubated with guanosine-5'-O-(3-thiotriphosphate). Satoh T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Dec;7(12):4553–6

Effects of ras-encoded proteins and platelet-derived growth factor on inositol phospholipid turnover in NRK cells. Kamata T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Aug; 85(16):5799–803

Rapid stimulation of diacylglycerol production in Xenopus oocytes by microinjection of H-ras p21. Lacal JC, et al. **Science** 1987 Oct 23;238(4826):533–6

PHYSIOLOGY

C-myc gene effects on cell growth and transformation. Sorrentino V, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;511:329–37

The c-K-ras gene and human cancer (review). Kahn S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 Jul-Aug;7(4A):639–52 (99 ref.)

Evidence that the viral Ki-ras protein, but not the pp60v-src protein of ASV, stimulates proliferation through the PDGF receptor. Durkin JP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Oct 14;148(1):376–83

Int-1 and int-2: oncogenic proteins, mitogens and morphogens? Burgess AW. **Bioessays** 1988 Jan;8(1):40–2 (14 ref.)

Memories of fos. Curran T, et al. **Bioessays** 1987 Dec; 7(6):255–8 (28 ref.)

Regulation of membrane turnover by ras proteins. Bar-Sagi D, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1987 May;7(5):427–34 (28 ref.)

The c-Fos protein interacts with c-Jun/AP-1 to stimulate transcription of AP-1 responsive genes. Chiu R, et al. **Cell** 1988 Aug 12;54(4):541–52

Evidence for the involvement of the proto-oncogene c-mos in mammalian meiotic maturation and possibly very early embryogenesis. Mutter GL, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Mar; 7(3):683–9

Correlation between CSF-1 responsiveness and expression of (CSF-1 receptor) c-fms in purified murine granulocyte-macrophage progenitor cells (CFU-GM). Bicknell DC, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1988 Jan;16(1):88–91

Correlation between CSF-1 responsiveness and expression of (CSF-1 receptor) c-fms in purified murine granulocyte-macrophage progenitor cells (CFU-GM). Bicknell DC, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1988 Mar;16(3):240–3

Degradation of epidermal growth factor receptors by cathepsin L-like protease: inhibition of the degradation by c-Ha-ras gene products. Hiwasa T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jun 20;233(2):367–70

Dexamethasone-dependent inhibition of differentiation of C2 myoblasts bearing steroid-inducible N-ras oncogenes. Gossett LA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Jun;106(6):2127–37

Cooperation between the polyomavirus middle-T-antigen gene and the human c-myc oncogene in a rat thyroid epithelial differentiated cell line: model of in vitro progression. Berlingieri MT, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 May; 8(5):2261–6

Growth factor-deprived BALB/c 3T3 murine fibroblasts can enter the S phase after induction of c-myc gene expression. Cavalieri F, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Oct;7(10):3554–60

c-myc protein and DNA replication: separation of c-myc antibodies from an inhibitor of DNA synthesis. Gutierrez C, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Dec;7(12):4594–8

A burst of c-fos gene expression in the mouse occurs at birth. Kasik JW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Sep;7(9):3349–52

Involvement of functional protein kinase C in the mitogenic response to the H-ras oncogene product. Lacal JC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Nov;7(11):4146–9

Augmented mitogenic responsiveness to epidermal growth factor in murine fibroblasts that overexpress pp60c-src. Luttrell DK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jan;8(1):497–501

Partially transformed, anchorage-independent human diploid fibroblasts result from overexpression of the c-sis oncogene: mitogenic activity of an apparent monomeric platelet-derived growth factor 2 species. Stevens CW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 May;8(5):2089–96

Function of c-mos proto-oncogene product in meiotic maturation in Xenopus oocytes. Sagata N, et al. **Nature** 1988 Oct 6;335(6190):519–25

The ras oncogene. A structure and some function [news] Sigal IS. **Nature** 1988 Apr 7;332(6164):485–6

v-jun is a transcriptional activator, but not in all cell-lines. Imler JL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Apr 11; 16(7):3005–12

N-myc proto-oncogene expression can induce DNA replication in Balb/c 3T3 fibroblasts. Cavalieri F, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 Mar;2(3):289–91

Monoclonal antibodies reactive with distinct domains of the neu oncogene-encoded p185 molecule exert synergistic anti-tumor effects in vivo. Drebin JA, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 Mar;2(3):273–7

Characterization and localization of the products of the human homologs of the v-ets oncogene. Fujiwara S, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 Feb;2(2):99–103

Mutant but not normal p21 ras elevates inositol phospholipid breakdown in two different cell systems. Hancock JF, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 Aug;3(2):187–93

Interaction of myb proteins with nuclear matrix in vitro. Klempnauer KH. **Oncogene** 1988 Jun;2(6):545–51

Role of c-myc in the transformation of REF52 cells by viral and cellular oncogenes. Kohl NE, et al. **Oncogene** 1987; 2(1):41–8

Transforming activity of ras proteins translocated to the plasma membrane by a myristoylation sequence from the src gene product. Lacal PM, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 Jun; 2(6):533–7

Alternative modes of c-myc regulation in growth factor-stimulated and differentiating cells. Nepveu A, et al. **Oncogene** 1987;1(3):243–50

Regulation of a metallothionein-rasT24 fusion gene by zinc results in graded alterations in cell morphology and growth. Reynolds VL, et al. **Oncogene** 1987;1(3):323–30

Immortalization of rat embryo fibroblasts by the cellular p53 oncogene. Rovinski B, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 May; 2(5):445–52

Rapid induction of an experimental metastatic phenotype in first passage rat embryo cells by cotransfection of EJ c-Ha-ras and c-myc oncogenes. Storer RD, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 Feb;2(2):141–7

Murine c-myc retroviruses alter the growth requirements of myeloid cell lines. Cory S, et al. **Oncogene Res** 1987 Jun;1(1):61–76

Transformation of bone marrow cells from E mu-myc transgenic mice by Abelson murine leukemia virus and Harvey murine sarcoma virus. Dyall-Smith D, et al. **Oncogene Res** 1988 May;2(4):403–9

p21ras-induced responsiveness of phosphatidylinositol turnover to bradykinin is a receptor number effect. Downward J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Aug; 85(16):5774–8

Acquisition of transforming properties by FYN, a normal SRC-related human gene. Kawakami T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun;85(11):3870–4

Injection of an antibody against a p21 c-Ha-ras protein inhibits cleavage in axolotl eggs. Baltus E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Jan;85(2):502–6

An activated c-Ha-ras allele blocks the induction of muscle-specific genes whose expression is contingent on mitogen withdrawal. Payne PA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(24):8956–60

Proto-oncogene fos expression and post-translational modification. Barber JR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988; 266:23–37

The cellular src gene product regulates junctional cell-to-cell communication. Azarnia R, et al. **Science** 1988 Jan 22; 239(4838):398–401

Comparison of biological properties and transforming potential of human PDGF-A and PDGF-B chains. Beckmann MP, et al. **Science** 1988 Sep 9;241(4871):1346–9

Human proto-oncogene c-jun encodes a DNA binding protein with structural and functional properties of transcription factor AP-1. Bohmann D, et al. **Science** 1987 Dec 4;238(4832):1386–92 (42 ref.)

Is c-myc protein directly involved in DNA replication? Gutierrez C, et al. **Science** 1988 May 27;240(4856):1202–3

A cytoplasmic protein stimulates normal N-ras p21 GTPase, but does not affect oncogenic mutants. Trahey M, et al. **Science** 1987 Oct 23;238(4826):542–5

[Genetic control of the stimulation of cell division] Kaczmarek L. **Postepy Biochem** 1987;33(4):425–31 (34 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Products of some oncogenes and cellular growth factors] Kosz-Vnenchak M, et al. **Postepy Biochem** 1987; 33(2-3):183–97 (100 ref.) **(Pol)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Oligomeric structure of p21 ras proteins as determined by radiation inactivation. Santos E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 15;263(20):9853–8

PROTO-ONCOGENES

Expression of Ha-ras oncogene product in rat gastrointestinal carcinomas induced by chemical carcinogens. Yasui W, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 Nov;37(11):1731–41

raf protooncogene expression in neural and immune tissues. Mark GE, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1988; 44:45–55 (31 ref.)

Regulation of c-myc and c-fos gene expression in normal mouse spleen cells. Wecker EE. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1987;3 Suppl 1:225–7

Detection of a NotI polymorphism with the pmetH probe by pulsed-field gel electrophoresis. Julier C, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Jan;42(1):45–8

Proto-oncogene fos: factors affecting expression and covalent modification of the gene product. Barber JR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;511:117–30

Differential expression of the c-abl proto-oncogene and the homeo box-containing gene Hox 1.4 during mouse spermatogenesis. Duggal RN, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987; 513:112–27

Comparison of oncogene expression in human normal bone marrow and leukemia. Evinger-Hodges MJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;511:284–91

The ets genes in cells and viruses: implications for leukemias and other human diseases. Papas TS, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;511:171–91 (36 ref.)

C-myc gene effects on cell growth and transformation. Sorrentino V, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;511:329–37

Anti-sense oligonucleotides as potential antitumour agents: prospective views and preliminary results [published erratum appears in Anticancer Drug Des 1988 Jun;3(1):77] Paoletti C. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1988 Mar;2(4):325–31

Expression of the myc protooncogene in canine rhabdomyosarcoma. Engström W, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 Nov-Dec;7(6):1109–10

Uncoupling of c-myc mRNA expression from G1 events in human T lymphocytes. Friedrich B, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1988 Jan-Feb;8(1):23–8

Elevated expression of the myc gene in human benign and malignant breast lesions compared to normal tissue. Spandidos DA, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 Nov-Dec; 7(6):1299–304

Antiblastic treatment does not affect N-myc gene amplification in neuroblastoma. Tonini GP, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 Jul-Aug;7(4B):729–32

Expression of the protooncogenes in psoriatic lesions. Mordovtsev VN, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1988;280(1):8–11

Transcription of proto-oncogenes in Rous sarcoma virus infected and transformed chicken embryo cells. Bullacher C, et al. **Arch Virol** 1988;100(3-4):185–97

Interleukin-1 induces c-fos protooncogene expression in cultured human endothelial cells. Colotta F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 May 16;152(3):1104-10

Dissociation of c-fos from ODC expression and neuronal differentiation in a PC12 subline stably transfected with an inducible N-ras oncogene. Guerrero I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Feb 15;150(3):1185-92

Modulation of proto-oncogene expression by colony stimulating factors. Harel-Bellan A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Nov 13;148(3):1001-8

Expression of epidermal growth factor receptor proto-oncogene mRNA in regenerating rat liver. Johnson AC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jan 15; 150(1):412-8

Angiotensin II induces expression of the c-fos gene through protein kinase C activation and calcium ion mobilization in cultured vascular smooth muscle cells. Kawahara Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jan 15;150(1):52-9

Transcription interruption may be a common mechanism of c-myc regulation during HL-60 differentiation. McCachren SS Jr, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Feb 29;151(1):574-82

Detection of hypermethylation of the c-abl genomic locus in the spleen of juvenile LE rats. Mihara K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Aug 15;154(3):1061-6

Elevated c-myc expression in progeria fibroblasts. Nakamura KD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Sep 15; 155(2):996-1000

NIH-3T3 cells expressing high levels of the c-ras proto-oncogene display reduced platelet derived growth factor-stimulated phospholipase activity. Olinger PL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Feb 15; 150(3):937-41

Expression of proto-ret mRNA in embryonic and adult rat tissues. Tahira T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jun 30;153(3):1290-5

Decrease in the c-myb gene transcript during differentiation of mouse teratocarcinoma stem cells. Fukuda M, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Jul;15(1):73-9

Proto-oncogene expression in proliferating and differentiating cardiac and skeletal muscle. Claycomb WC, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Nov 1;247(3):701-6

All three human ras genes are expressed in a wide range of tissues. Fiorucci G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 May 6;950(1):81-3

Int-1 and int-2: oncogenic proteins, mitogens and morphogens? Burgess AW. **Bioessays** 1988 Jan;8(1):40-2 (14 ref.)

Methylation of c-myc gene changes in human lymphoproliferative diseases. Deguchi Y, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1987 Aug;7(8):637-43

Morphological transformation and tumorigenicity in C3H/10T1/2 cells transformed with an inducible c-Ha-ras oncogene. Trimble WS, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1987 Jul; 7(7):579-85

c-fms expression is a molecular marker of human acute myeloid leukemias. Dubreuil P, et al. **Blood** 1988 Sep; 72(3):1081-5

Expression of c-abl in Philadelphia-positive acute myelogenous leukemia. Kurzrock R, et al. **Blood** 1987 Nov; 70(5):1584-8 (24 ref.)

c-fos oncogene expression in human hematopoietic malignancies is restricted to acute leukemias with monocytic phenotype and to subsets of B cell leukemias. Pinto A, et al. **Blood** 1987 Nov;70(5):1450-7

Acquired homozygosity of the rearranged bcr allele during the acute leukemic phase of a patient with Ph-negative chronic myeloid leukemia. Reeve AE, et al. **Blood** 1988 Jul;72(1):24-8

Frequent c-myc oncogene activation and infrequent presence of Epstein-Barr virus genome in AIDS-associated lymphoma. Subar M, et al. **Blood** 1988 Aug;72(2):667-71

The ABL oncogene in human leukemias. Westbrook CA. **Blood Rev** 1988 Mar;2(1):1-8 (47 ref.)

Evaluation of p62c-myc in benign and malignant gastric epithelia. Allum WH, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Dec; 56(6):785-6

Structure and expression of oncogenes in surgical specimens of human breast carcinomas. Biunno I, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1988 May;57(5):464-8

The c-ets-1 proto-oncogene is rearranged in some cases of acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Goyns MH, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Nov;56(5):611-3

Structure and expression of c-myc and c-fos proto-oncogenes in thyroid carcinomas. Terrier P, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1988 Jan;57(1):43-7

Rodent fibroblast tumours expressing human myc and ras genes: growth, metastasis and endogenous oncogene expression. Wyllie AH, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Sep; 56(3):251-9

Expression of ETS proto-oncogenes in astrocytes in human cortex. Amouyel P, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Apr 26; 447(1):149-53

Variations in c-fos gene expression during rat brain development. Gubits RM, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Apr; 427(2):197-201

Proto-oncogene c-fos induction in rat hippocampus. Kaczmarek L, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Apr;427(2):183-6

Novel combination of c-myc, N-myc and N-ras oncogene alteration in brain tumors. Sauceda R, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Apr;427(2):123-32

Abnormalities of protooncogenes in non-small cell lung cancer. Correlations with tumor type and clinical characteristics [published erratum appears in Cancer 1988 Mar 1;61(5):1064] Cline MJ, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Dec 1; 60(11):2669-74

Chromosomal localization of amplified c-myc in a human colon adenocarcinoma cell line with a biotinylated probe. Cherif D, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Jul 15; 33(2):245-9

Generation of homozygosity at the c-Ha-ras-1 locus on chromosome 11p in an adrenal adenoma from an adult with Wiedemann-Beckwith syndrome. Hayward NK, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Jan;30(1):127-32

Abnormally banded region in a poorly differentiated sarcoma is not correlated with amplification of c-MYC or c-MOS protooncogenes. Kakati S, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Aug;34(1):111-5

Events on different chromosomes alter the genes for the two peptides of platelet-derived growth factor in an osteogenic sarcoma. Masuda H, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Dec;29(2):303-9

Localization of c-Ha-ras-1 oncogene in the t(7p-;11p+) abnormality of two cases with myeloid leukemia. Mise K, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Dec;29(2):191-9

Hu-ets-1 gene in congenital leukemia with t(11;19)(q23;p13). Ohyashiki K, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Feb; 30(2):233-8

Ki-ras-2 in acute lymphoblastic leukemia cells with chromosome change at 12p12. Ohyashiki K, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Feb;30(2):239-44

A hypothesis regarding the development of acute myeloid leukemia from preleukemic disorders. The role of protooncogenes. Preisler HD. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 May;32(1):133-42

Genes for tumor markers are clustered with cellular proto-oncogenes on human chromosomes. Hozier JC, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Sep;36(3):235-45 (113 ref.)

Differential effects of benzamidine derivatives on the expression of c-myc and HLA-DR alpha genes in a human B-lymphoid tumor cell line. Nastruzzi C, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1988 Jan;38(3):297-305

Differential expression of cellular oncogenes during rat liver development. Zhang XK, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1988 Aug 15; 41(2):147-55

Expression of the c-raf protooncogene, gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase, and gap junction protein in rat liver neoplasms. Beer DG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Mar 15;48(6):1610-7

Correlation of c-erbB-2 gene amplification and protein expression in human breast carcinoma with nodal status and nuclear grading. Berger MS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Mar 1;48(5):1238-43

Noncorrelation of the expression of the c-myc oncogene in colorectal carcinoma with recurrence of disease or patient survival. Erisman MD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Mar 1; 48(5):1350-5

Expression of endogenous retrovirus-like sequences and cellular oncogenes during phenobarbital treatment and regeneration in rat liver. Hsieh LL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jan 15;48(2):265-9

Inhibitory effects of prostaglandin A2 on c-myc expression and cell cycle progression in human leukemia cell line HL-60. Ishioka C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 May 15; 48(10):2813-8

Amplification and expression of protooncogenes in human small cell lung cancer cell lines. Kiefer PE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Dec 1;47(23):6236-42

Malignant properties of sublines selected from a human bladder cancer cell line that contains an activated c-Ha-ras oncogene. Kovnat A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Sep 1; 48(17):4993-5000

Indistinguishable patterns of protooncogene expression in two distinct but closely related tumors: Ewing's sarcoma and neuroepithelioma. McKeon C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Aug 1;48(15):4307-11

In situ c-myc expression and genomic status of the c-myc locus in infiltrating ductal carcinomas of the breast. Mariani-Costantini R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jan 1; 48(1):199-205

Establishment of a peripheral T-cell lymphoma cell line showing amplification of the c-myc oncogene. Ohno H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Sep 1;48(17):4959-63

Point mutation of the ras protooncogenes and chromosome aberrations in acute nonlymphocytic leukemia and preleukemia related to therapy with alkylating agents. Pedersen-Bjergaard J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Apr 1; 48(7):1812-7

Protooncogene expression in normal, preleukemic, and leukemic murine erythroid cells and its relationship to differentiation and proliferation. Robert-Lézénès J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jul 15;48(14):3972-6

Differential expression of c-myc gene and c-fos gene in premalignant and malignant tissues from patients with familial polyposis coli. Sugio K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Sep 1;48(17):4855-61

Sporadic amplification of the HER2/neu protooncogene in adenocarcinomas of various tissues. Tal M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Mar 15;48(6):1517-20

Expression of c-myb protooncogene and other cell cycle-related genes in normal and neoplastic human colonic mucosa. Torelli G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Oct 15; 47(20):5266-9

Association of multiple copies of the c-erbB-2 oncogene with spread of breast cancer. Zhou D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Nov 15;47(22):6123-5

The potential of oncogene products as tumour markers. Chan S, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1987;6(2):185-207 (72 ref.)

Transient induction of c-fos and c-myc in an immediate consequence of growth factor stimulation. Curran T, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1985;4(4):655-81 (83 ref.)

Neuroblastoma: new approaches to diagnosis. Kemshead JT, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1987;6(2):227-246 (72 ref.)

c-H-ras and c-K-ras gene hypomethylation in the livers and hepatomas of rats fed methyl-deficient, amino acid-defined diets. Bhave MR, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Mar;9(3):343-8

Activated c-K-ras and c-N-ras oncogenes in 3-methylcholanthrene-induced BALB/c fibrosarcomas. Borrello MG, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Aug;9(8):1517-9

Cellular-oncogene expression in Friend erythroleukemia cells: relationship to differentiation, commitment and TPA effects. Giroldi L, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 May; 9(5):817-21

Activated N-ras oncogene in a transformant derived from a rat small intestinal adenocarcinoma induced by 2-aminodipyrido[1,2-a:3',2'-d]imidazole. Ishizaka Y, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Nov;8(11):1575-8

Elevated expression and point mutation of the Ha-ras proto-oncogene in mouse skin tumors promoted by benzoyl peroxide and other promoting agents. Pelling JC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Oct;8(10):1481-4

Differential effects of phorbol esters on c-fos and c-myc and ornithine decarboxylase gene expression in mouse skin in vivo. Rose-John S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 May; 9(5):831-5

Detection of activated proto-oncogenes in N-nitrosodiethylamine-induced liver tumors: a comparison between B6C3F1 mice and Fischer 344 rats. Stowers SJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Feb;9(2):271-6

Sequence requirements for premature termination of transcription in the human c-myc gene. Bentley DL, et al. **Cell** 1988 Apr 22;53(2):245-56

The c-Fos protein interacts with c-Jun/AP-1 to stimulate transcription of AP-1 responsive genes. Chiu R, et al. **Cell** 1988 Aug 12;54(4):541-52

The c-myc gene encodes superimposed RNA polymerase II and III promoters. Chung J, et al. **Cell** 1987 Dec 24; 51(6):1001-8

The Drosophila Abelson proto-oncogene homolog: identification of mutant alleles that have pleiotropic effects late in development. Henkemeyer MJ, et al. **Cell** 1987 Dec 4;51(5):821-8

c-fos expression interferes with thymus development in transgenic mice. Rüther U, et al. **Cell** 1988 Jun 17; 53(6):847-56

A zinc finger-encoding gene coregulated with c-fos during growth and differentiation, and after cellular depolarization. Sukhatme VP, et al. **Cell** 1988 Apr 8; 53(1):37-43

Proto-oncogene fos: complex but versatile regulation. Verma IM, et al. **Cell** 1987 Nov 20;51(4):513-4 (0 ref.)

New-type inducers of differentiation of HL-60 leukemia cells suppress c-myc expression. Hashimoto Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Aug;35(8):3190-4

Protooncogene expression in peripheral blood mononuclear cells from patients with systemic lupus erythematosus as an indicator of the disease activity. Deguchi Y, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Dec;45(3):424-39

Comparative studies on the src proto-oncogene and its gene product pp60c-src in normal and neoplastic tissues of lower vertebrates. Barnekow A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;87(4):663-70

Chromosome assignment of the owl monkey MOS and MYC gene loci. Ma NS, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1988; 47(3):167-9

Molecular cloning of the ets proto-oncogene of the sea urchin and analysis of its developmental expression. Chen ZQ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Feb;125(2):432-40

The Drosophila ets-2 gene: molecular structure, chromosomal localization, and developmental expression. Pribyl LJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 May;127(1):45-53

Inhibition of myogenic differentiation by fibroblast growth factor or type beta transforming growth factor does not require persistent c-myc expression. Spizz G, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Oct;123(2):500-7

Potential oncogenic hazards posed by oncogene encoded proteins. Lowy DR. **Dev Biol Stand** 1987;68:63-7

Oncogenes in development. Adamson ED. **Development** 1987 Apr;99(4):449-71 (262 ref.)

Murine A type retroviruses promote high levels of gene expression in embryonal carcinoma cells. Morgan RA, et al. **Development** 1988 Jan;102(1):23-30

Elevated levels of a specific class of nuclear phosphoproteins in cells transformed with v-ras and v-mos oncogenes and by cotransfection with c-myc and polyoma middle T genes. Giancotti V, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Jul;6(7):1981-7

Possible function of the c-myc product: promotion of cellular DNA replication. Iguchi-Ariga SM, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Aug;6(8):2365-71

Molecular characterization of the testis specific c-abl mRNA in mouse. Meijer D, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Dec 20; 6(13):4041-8

A human chromosome 8 region with abnormalities in B cell, HTLV-I+ T cell and c-myc amplified tumours. Mengle-Gaw L, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Jul;6(7):1959-65

Characterization of the hormone-binding domain of the

chicken c-erbA/thyroid hormone receptor protein. Muñoz A, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Jan;7(1):155–9
CSF-1-induced gene expression in macrophages: dissociation from the mitogenic response. Orlofsky A, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Oct;6(10):2947–52
The regulatory c1 locus of Zea mays encodes a protein with homology to myb proto-oncogene products and with structural similarities to transcriptional activators. Paz-Ares J, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Dec 1;6(12):3553–8
Drosophila and vertebrate myb proteins share two conserved regions, one of which functions as a DNA-binding domain. Peters CW, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Oct;6(10):3085–90
Primary structure of c-kit: relationship with the CSF-1/PDGF receptor kinase family--oncogenic activation of v-kit involves deletion of extracellular domain and C terminus. Qiu FH, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Apr; 7(4):1003–11
Targeted c-myc gene expression in mammary glands of transgenic mice induces mammary tumours with constitutive milk protein gene transcription. Schoenenberger CA, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Jan;7(1):169–75
Alternative internal splicing in c-myb RNAs occurs commonly in normal and tumor c ells. Shen-Ong GL. **EMBO J** 1987 Dec 20;6(13):4035–9
EGF-stimulated tyrosine phosphorylation of p185neu: a potential model for receptor interactions. Stern DF, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Apr;7(4):995–1001
Identification and purification of a polypeptide that binds to the c-fos serum response element. Treisman R. **EMBO J** 1987 Sep;6(9):2711–7
c-myc down-regulates class I HLA expression in human melanomas. Versteeg R, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Apr; 7(4):1023–9
Human proto-oncogene c-kit: a new cell surface receptor tyrosine kinase for an unidentified ligand. Yarden Y, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Nov;6(11):3341–51
Role of calcium in prolactin-stimulated c-myc gene expression and mitogenesis in Nb2 lymphoma cells. Murphy PR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jun;122(6):2476–85
c-myc oncogene expression inhibits the initiation of myogenic differentiation. Denis N, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Sep;172(1):212–7
Expression of c-myc and induction of DNA synthesis by platelet-poor plasma in human diploid fibroblasts. Ferrari S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Jan;174(1):25–33
Downregulation of c-myc RNA is not a prerequisite for reduced cell proliferation, but is associated with G1 arrest in B-lymphoid cell lines. Lømo J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Sep;172(1):84–91
cis activation of the c-myc gene in bovine papilloma virus type 1/human c-myc hybrid plasmids. Modjtahedi N, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Jan;174(1):58–70
Suppression of c-mos expression in teratocarcinoma cells with a new type of inducer of differentiation, 3,5-di-tert-butylchalcone 4'-carboxylic acid. Ogiso Y, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Nov;173(1):262–6
Cancer genes, proto-oncogenes, and development. Ohlsson RI, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Nov;173(1):1–16 (137 ref.)
Similarities and differences in the regulation of N-myc and c-myc genes in murine embryonal carcinoma cells. Sejersen T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Oct;172(2):304–17
Regulation of c-myc transcription and protein expression during activation of normal human B cells. Smeland EB, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Sep;172(1):101–9
Independent variations of myc amplification, inducibility, maturation, and proliferation states in HL60. Szabó G Jr, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Apr;175(2):334–43
Activation of c-Ki-ras coexists with c-myc amplification in cells from a nude mouse tumor induced by the human breast carcinoma cell line SW 613-S. Carloni G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jun 20;233(2):268–72
Evidence against a tumour-specific EcoRI RFLP of the c-mos locus. Corell B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Mar 28; 230(1-2):81–4
The functional activity of the rat c-Ha-ras promoter requires the coordinate involvement of multiple elements. Damante G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Dec 10;225(1-2):264–8
Sequence conservation in the 3'-untranslated regions of neurone-specific enolase, lymphokine and protooncogene mRNAs. Day IN, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Sep 28; 222(1):139–43
Induction of c-fos proto-oncogene by a chemotactic peptide in human peripheral granulocytes. Itami M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Oct 5;222(2):289–92
Nucleotide sequence and molecular evolution of mouse retrovirus-like IAP elements. Aota S, et al. **Gene** 1987; 56(1):1–12
The human myc gene family: structure and activity of L-myc and an L-myc pseudogene. DePinho RA, et al. **Genes Dev** 1987 Dec;1(10):1311–26
The c-fos serum response element responds to protein kinase C-dependent and -independent signals but not to cyclic AMP. Gilman MZ. **Genes Dev** 1988 Apr;2(4):394–402
Regulatory elements that modulate expression of human c-myc. Hay N, et al. **Genes Dev** 1987 Sep;1(7):659–71
Activation and repression of mammalian gene expression by the c-myc protein. Kaddurah-Daouk R, et al. **Genes Dev** 1987 Jun;1(4):347–57
Defects in lens fiber differentiation are linked to c-mos overexpression in transgenic mice. Khillan JS, et al. **Genes Dev** 1987 Dec;1(10):1327–35
Constitutive expression of c-fos antisense RNA blocks c-fos gene induction by interferon and by phorbol ester and reduces c-myc expression in F9 embryonal carcinoma cells. Levi BZ, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 May;2(5):554–66
Contributions of transcriptional and post-transcriptional mechanisms to the regulation of c-myc expression in mouse erythroleukemia cells. Nepveu A, et al. **Genes Dev** 1987 Nov;1(9):938–45
Chromosomal localization of the met proto-oncogene in the mouse and cat genome. Dean M, et al. **Genomics** 1987 Oct; 1(2):167–73
The AKT1 proto-oncogene maps to human chromosome 14, band q32. Staal SP, et al. **Genomics** 1988 Jan;2(1):96–8
The c-abl oncogene in chronic myelogenous leukemia. de Klein A, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1987 Nov-Dec;72(6 Suppl):19–22 (28 ref.)
The cellular ets genes: molecular probes in human neoplasia. Papas TS, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1987 Nov-Dec;72(6 Suppl):6–18 (64 ref.)
Human acute myelogenous and lymphoid leukemias: pattern of expression of cellular oncogenes. Sposi NM, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1987 Nov-Dec;72(6 Suppl):23–6
Properties of the mouse mos proto-oncogene locus. Vande Woude GF, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1987 Nov-Dec; 72(6 Suppl):3–5 (31 ref.)
A human leukemic T-cell line bears an abnormal and overexpressed c-myc gene: molecular and functional characterization of the rearrangement. Aghib D, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1987;31:263–4
Formation of a hybrid bcl-2/immunoglobulin transcript as a result of t(14;18) chromosomal translocation. Cleary ML, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1987;31:314–9
The myc oncogene and lymphoid neoplasia: from translocations to transgenic mice. Cory S, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1987;31:248–51
Activation of the met proto-oncogene in a human cell line. Dean M, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1987;31:464–8
v-H-ras gene reduces IL-3 requirement in PB-3c mastocytes in vitro followed by autokrine tumor formation in vivo. Nair AP, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1987;31:257–60
Amino acid substitution at position 13 of the N-ras gene in a non-Hodgkin's lymphoma patient. Wodnar-Filipowicz A, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1987;31:172–4
Studies on the promoter region of the c-Ha-ras oncogene. Rapoport B, et al. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1987;17:57–62
Localization of the human c-kit protooncogene on the q11-q12 region of chromosome 4. d'Auriol L, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Apr;78(4):374–6
c-Ha-ras-1 alleles in bladder cancer, Wilms' tumour and malignant melanoma. Hayward NK, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Feb;78(2):115–20
Transposition of c-abl oncogene in a case of masked Ph chromosome duplicated in blastic phase. Maserati E, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Mar;78(3):248–50
Further localization of ETS1 indicates that the chromosomal rearrangement in Ewing sarcoma does not occur at fra(11)(q23). Simmers RN, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Feb; 78(2):144–7
Activation of the human c-Ha-ras-1 proto-oncogene by in-vitro reaction with N-nitrosomethyl(acetoxymethyl)amine. Hirani-Hojatti S, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1987;(84):26–9
Protooncogene expression in normal and tumor-infiltrating phagocytes. Bottazzi B, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1987 Dec; 16(3-4):311–3
Patterns of proto-oncogene expression: a novel approach to the development of tumor markers. Israel MA, et al. **Important Adv Oncol** 1987;:87–104 (159 ref.)
Chromosomal rearrangements, genes, and fragile sites in cancer: clinical and biologic implications. Yunis JJ. **Important Adv Oncol** 1986;:93–128 (206 ref.)
Regulation of c-myc and c-fos proto-oncogene expression by animal cell growth factors. Rollins BJ, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1988 Feb;24(2):81–4 (75 ref.)
Serum levels of c-myc and c-ras oncogene products in normal subjects and in patients with neoplastic and non neoplastic conditions. Dhokia B, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1986 Jan-Apr;1(1):29–32
Both N-ras and c-myc are activated in the SHAC human stomach fibrosarcoma cell line. Andeol Y, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 May 15;41(5):732–7
Site-selective cyclic AMP analogues are antagonistic to estrogen stimulation of growth and proto-oncogene expression in human breast-cancer cells. Katsaros D, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Jun 15;41(6):863–7
Expression of the c-fgr related transcripts in Epstein-Barr virus-associated malignancies. Klein C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Jul 15;42(1):29–35
An atypical t(12;15) translocation of chromosomes found in murine plasmacytomas and activation of the c-myc oncogene. Ohno S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Apr 15; 41(4):595–600
c-myc expression and transformed phenotypes in hybrid clones between mouse plasmacytoma S194 cells and normal spleen cells or fibroblasts. Oikawa T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Sep 15;42(3):435–40
Co-operation in cell transformation between BK virus and the human c-Harvey-ras oncogene. Pagnani M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Sep 15;42(3):405–13
Mutation analysis of the N-ras proto-oncogene in active and remission phase of human acute leukemias. Senn HP, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Jan 15;41(1):59–64
Oncogenes and human leukemias. Butturini A, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1988 Jan;6(1):2–24 (117 ref.)
Retroviruses and the genetics of cancer. Temin HM. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Sep;15(3):543–5 (16 ref.)
The pathobiology of proto-oncogenes. Bishop JM. **Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1986;17:3–9 (12 ref.)
Teratocarcinoma derived from mouse zygotes after the introduction of activated human c-Ha-ras DNA. Katsuki M, et al. **Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1986; 17:269–76
Proteins encoded by the c-myc oncogene: analysis of c-myc protein degradation. Lüscher B, et al. **Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1986; 17:291–301
Structure of the activated c-raf-1 gene from human stomach cancer. Shimizu K, et al. **Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1986; 17:85–91
The int-1 proto-oncogene. Varmus H, et al. **Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1986; 17:31–41 (27 ref.)
Proto-oncogene fos: an inducible gene. Verma IM, et al. **Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1986; 17:279–90 (42 ref.)
Expression of the c-erbB-2 gene encoding a growth factor receptor. Yamamoto T, et al. **Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1986; 17:203–10
Analysis of the methylation pattern of c-Ha-ras oncogene in human prostatic cancer. Menegazzi M, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1988 Mar-Apr;37(2):104–10
Involvement of two intracellular messenger systems, protein kinase C and cyclic AMP, in the regulation of c-fos gene expression in human promyelocytic leukemia (HL-60) cells. Tsuda T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Dec; 102(6):1579–83
Effect of polyamine depletion on c-myc expression in human colon carcinoma cells. Celano P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 25;263(12):5491–4
Mitogenic activation of normal T cells leads to increased initiation of transcription in the c-myc locus. Kelly K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 5;263(10):4828–31
Time of c-fos and c-myc expression in human diploid fibroblasts stimulated to proliferate after prolonged periods in quiescence. Owen TA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 5;262(31):15111–7
Dioctanoylglycerol and phorbol esters regulate transcription of c-myc in human promyelocytic leukemia cells. Salehi Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 5;263(4):1898–903
Identification of c-fos sequences involved in induction by insulin and phorbol esters. Stumpo DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 5;263(4):1611–4
Stabilization of myc proto-oncogene proteins during Friend murine erythroleukemia cell differentiation. Wingrove TG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 25;263(18):8918–24
fos protooncogene and the regulation of gene expression in adipocyte differentiation. Spiegelman BM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Sep;107(3):829–32 (31 ref.)
Tumor necrosis factor stimulates proliferation of human osteosarcoma cells and accumulation of c-myc messenger RNA. Kirstein M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Mar; 134(3):479–84
Modulation of nuclear proto-oncogene expression and cellular growth in myeloid leukemic cells by human interferon alpha. Marshall AH, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 May;135(2):324–31
Differential expression of c-myc and the transferrin receptor in G1 synchronized M1 myeloid leukemia cells. Neckers LM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 May;135(2):339–44
A rapidly inducible DNA-binding activity which binds upstream of the c-fos proto-oncogene. Hayes TE, et al. **J Cell Physiol Suppl** 1987;Suppl 5:63–8
Fibroblast and hematopoietic cell transformation by the fms oncogene (CSF-1 receptor). Sherr CJ. **J Cell Physiol Suppl** 1987;Suppl 5:83–7 (46 ref.)
Cellular oncogenes in neoplasia. Chan VT, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Sep;40(9):1055–63 (65 ref.)
Adherence induces selective mRNA expression of monocyte mediators and proto-oncogenes. Haskill S, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Mar 1;140(5):1690–4
Aberrant immunoglobulin and c-myc gene rearrangements in patients with nonmalignant monoclonal cryoglobulinemia. Perl A, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Nov 15; 139(10):3512–20
Differential expression of nuclear proto-oncogenes in T cells triggered with mitogenic and nonmitogenic T3 and T11 activation signals. Shipp MA, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Oct 1;139(7):2143–8
A chronic inflammatory response. Its role in supporting the development of c-myb and c-myc related promonocytic and monocytic tumors in BALB/c mice. Wolff L, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jul 15;141(2):681–9
The expression and regulation of c-myb transcription in B6/lpr Lyt-2-, L3T4-T lymphocytes. Yokota S, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Oct 15;139(8):2810–7
Expression of proto-oncogenes in normal and tumor tissues of human skin. Ogiso Y, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Jun; 90(6):841–4
Modulation of c-fms proto-oncogene expression in human blood monocytes and macrophages. Radzun HJ, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1988 Sep;44(3):198–204

Linkage of the tuberous sclerosis locus to a DNA polymorphism detected by v-abl. Connor JM, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 Sep;24(9):544–6

Compositional compartmentalization and gene composition in the genome of vertebrates. Mouchiroud D, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1987;26(3):198–204

The physical map of Mus musculus chromosome 11 reveals evolutionary relationships with different syntenic groups of genes in Homo sapiens. Münke M, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1987;25(2):134–40

Oncogenes modulate cellular gene expression and repress glucocorticoid regulated gene transcription. Jaggi R, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 May;29(5):457–63

The proto-oncogene c-fos encodes a potential regulatory site that is disrupted by viral transduction. Mercola D. **J Theor Biol** 1987 May 21;126(2):243–6

The chicken c-fos gene: cloning and nucleotide sequence analysis. Fujiwara KT, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Dec; 61(12):4012–8

Genetic mapping of the mouse c-fms proto-oncogene to chromosome 18. Hoggan MD, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Mar; 62(3):1055–6

Rapid induction of B-cell lymphomas: insertional activation of c-myb by avian leukosis virus. Kanter MR, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Apr;62(4):1423–32

Recombination between two integrated proviruses, one of which was inserted near c-myc in a retrovirus-induced rat thymoma: implications for tumor progression. Lazo PA, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Mar;62(3):788–94

Alternative splicing within the chicken c-ets-1 locus: implications for transduction within the E26 retrovirus of the c-ets proto-oncogene. Leprince D, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Sep;62(9):3233–41

Activated K-ras in tumorigenic and non-tumorigenic cell variants from a rat colon adenocarcinoma, induced by dimethylhydrazine. Caignard A, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1988 Feb;79(2):244–9

Regional localization of the human c-ros-1 on 6q22 and flt on 13q12. Satoh H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Aug; 78(8):772–5

Nucleotide sequence and chromosomal mapping of the human c-yes-2 gene. Semba K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1988 Jun;79(6):710–7

Coamplification of the hst-1 and int-2 genes in human cancers. Tsutsumi M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1988 Apr; 79(4):428–32

Alteration of p60c-src expression in human leukemia-lymphoma cells correlated with induced differentiation. Irino S, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1988 May; 27(2):135–41

Amplification of c-myc and pvt-1 homologous sequences in acute nonlymphatic leukemia. Asker C, et al. **Leuk Res** 1988;12(6):523–7

Differing patterns of proto-oncogene expression in immature and mature myeloid cells. Preisler HD, et al. **Leuk Res** 1987;11(10):923–34

Assessment of c-myc expression in individual leukemic cells. Preisler HD, et al. **Leuk Res** 1988;12(6):507–16

Hematopoietic growth factors (BPA and Epo) induce the expressions of c-myc and c-fos proto-oncogenes in normal human erythroid progenitors. Umemura T, et al. **Leuk Res** 1988;12(3):187–94

Deletion of c-fms sequences in the 5q- syndrome. Bartram CR, et al. **Leukemia** 1987 Feb;1(2):146–9

Expression of major histocompatibility class I genes in differentiating leukemic cells is temporally related to activation of c-fos proto-oncogene. Barzilay J, et al. **Leukemia** 1987 Mar;1(3):198–204

Proto-oncogene expression in human normal bone marrow. Evinger-Hodges MJ, et al. **Leukemia** 1987 Aug; 1(8):597–602

Transposition of the oncogene c-ets-1 in a t(11;19)(q23;p13) cell line transient during clonal evolution of blast crisis chronic myeloid leukemia. Morris CM, et al. **Leukemia** 1988 Feb;2(2):74–8

High expression of ets-1 gene in human thymocytes and immature T leukemic cells. Sacchi N, et al. **Leukemia** 1988 Jan;2(1):12–8

Detection of c-fms and CSF-1 RNA by in situ hybridization. Wakamiya N, et al. **Leukemia** 1987 Jun;1(6):518–20

Specificity of proto-oncogene amplification in human malignant diseases. Masuda H, et al. **Mol Biol Med** 1987 Aug;4(4):213–27

The heat shock response in HeLa cells is accompanied by elevated expression of the c-fos proto-oncogene. Andrews GK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Oct;7(10):3452–8

Poly(A) shortening and degradation of the 3' A+U-rich sequences of human c-myc mRNA in a cell-free system. Brewer G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Apr;8(4):1697–708

Differential promoter utilization by the c-myc gene in mitogen- and interleukin-2-stimulated human lymphocytes. Broome HE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Aug; 7(8):2988–93

Identification of protein products encoded by the proto-oncogene int-1. Brown AM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Nov;7(11):3971–7

Functional analysis of the long terminal repeats of intracisternal A-particle genes: sequences within the U3 region determine both the efficiency and direction of promoter activity. Christy RJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Mar;8(3):1093–102

Constitutive expression of a c-myb cDNA blocks Friend murine erythroleukemia cell differentiation. Clarke MF, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Feb;8(2):884–92

Expression of bcr and bcr-abl fusion transcripts in normal and leukemic cells. Collins S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Aug;7(8):2870–6

Alternative splicing of RNAs transcribed from the chicken c-mil gene. Dozier C, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Apr; 8(4):1835–8

c-fos sequence necessary for basal expression and induction by epidermal growth factor, 12-O-tetradecanoyl phorbol-13-acetate and the calcium ionophore. Fisch TM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Oct;7(10):3490–502

Enforced expression of the c-myc oncogene inhibits cell differentiation by precluding entry into a distinct predifferentiation state in G0/G1. Freytag SO. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Apr;8(4):1614–24

The human c-fps/fes gene product expressed ectopically in rat fibroblasts is nontransforming and has restrained protein-tyrosine kinase activity. Greer PA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Feb;8(2):578–87

DNA sequence, structure, and tyrosine kinase activity of the Drosophila melanogaster Abelson proto-oncogene homolog. Henkemeyer MJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Feb; 8(2):843–53

Substitution of Ser-17 of pp60c-src: biological and biochemical characterization in chicken embryo fibroblasts. Hirota Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Apr;8(4):1826–30

An oligomer complementary to c-myc mRNA inhibits proliferation of HL-60 promyelocytic cells and induces differentiation. Holt JT, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Feb; 8(2):963–73

A mutant epidermal growth factor receptor with defective protein tyrosine kinase is unable to stimulate proto-oncogene expression and DNA synthesis. Honegger AM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Dec;7(12):4568–71

Identification of the principal promoter sequence of the c-H-ras transforming oncogene: deletion analysis of the 5'-flanking region by focus formation assay. Honkawa H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Aug;7(8):2933–40

Rapid cytoplasmic turnover of c-myc mRNA: requirement of the 3' untranslated sequences. Jones TR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Dec;7(12):4513–21

Structure and expression of the human L-myc gene reveal a complex pattern of alternative mRNA processing. Kaye F, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jan;8(1):186–95

Immortalization by c-myc, H-ras, and Ela oncogenes induces differential cellular gene expression and growth factor responses. Kelekar A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Nov; 7(11):3899–907

Recessive genetic deregulation abrogates c-myc suppression by interferon and is implicated in oncogenesis. Kimchi A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jul;8(7):2828–36

Independent regulation of transcription of the two strands of the c-myc gene. Kindy MS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Aug;7(8):2857–62

Intracisternal A-particle genes in Mus musculus: a conserved family of retrovirus-like elements. Kuff EL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1981 Mar;1(3):216–27

The structurally distinct form of pp60c-src detected in neuronal cells is encoded by a unique c-src mRNA. Levy JB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Nov;7(11):4142–5

c-myb protein expression is a late event during T-lymphocyte activation. Lipsick JS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Sep;7(9):3358–60

Neoplastic transformation induced by an activated lymphocyte-specific protein tyrosine kinase (pp56lck). Marth JD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Feb;8(2):540–50

Identification of a common ecotropic viral integration site, Evi-1, in the DNA of AKXD murine myeloid tumors. Mucenski ML, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jan;8(1):301–8

Levels of fos, ets2, and myb proto-oncogene RNAs correlate with segregation of chromosome 11 of normal cells and with suppression of tumorigenicity in human cell hybrids. O'Hara BM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Aug;7(8):2941–6

The int-1 proto-oncogene products are glycoproteins that appear to enter the secretory pathway. Papkoff J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Nov;7(11):3978–84

cis-acting translational effects of the 5' noncoding region of c-myc mRNA. Parkin N, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jul; 8(7):2875–83

Differential stability of c-myc mRNAS in a cell-free system. Pei R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jul;8(7):2860–8

Microinjection of fos-specific antibodies blocks DNA synthesis in fibroblast cells. Riabowol KT, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Apr;8(4):1670–6

Chicken homolog of the mos proto-oncogene. Schmidt M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Feb;8(2):923–9

Transformation of NIH 3T3 cells by cotransfection with c-src and nuclear oncogenes. Shalloway D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Oct;7(10):3582–90

Two distinct mechanisms of transcriptional control operate on c-myc during differentiation of HL60 cells. Siebenlist U, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Feb;8(2):867–74

Alternative processing of RNA transcribed from NMYC. Stanton LW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Dec;7(12):4266–72

Haploid-specific transcription of protamine-myc and protamine-T-antigen fusion genes in transgenic mice. Stewart TA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Apr;8(4):1748–55

Elevated expression of pp60c-src alters a selective morphogenetic property of epithelial cells in vitro without a mitogenic effect. Warren SL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Feb;8(2):632–46

Different early-signaling pathways coupled to transcriptional and posttranscriptional regulation of gene expression during mitogenic activation of T lymphocytes. White MW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Aug;7(8):3004–7

Amplification of the structurally and functionally altered epidermal growth factor receptor gene (c-erbB) in human brain tumors. Yamazaki H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Apr; 8(4):1816–20

Abnormalities of the human growth hormone gene and protooncogenes in some human pituitary adenomas. U HS, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Jan;2(1):85–9

Fc gamma receptor effects on induction of c-myc mRNA expression in mouse B lymphocytes by anti-immunoglobulin. Phillips NE, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1987 Nov;24(11):1199–205

Transformation of diploid human fibroblasts by transfection with the v-sis, PDGF2/c-sis, or T24 H-ras genes. Fry DG, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Jun;199(2):341–51

Activation of the c-myc oncogene in a precursor-B-cell blast crisis of follicular lymphoma, presenting as composite lymphoma. De Jong D, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 May 26;318(21):1373–8

Expression in non-Hodgkin's lymphoma of the bcl-2 protein associated with the t(14;18) chromosomal translocation. Ngan BY, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Jun 23;318(25):1638–44

Oncogene jun encodes a sequence-specific trans-activator similar to AP-1. Angel P, et al. **Nature** 1988 Mar 10; 332(6160):166–71

The proto-oncogene c-kit encoding a transmembrane tyrosine kinase receptor maps to the mouse W locus. Chabot B, et al. **Nature** 1988 Sep 1;335(6185):88–9

A Harvey-ras responsive transcription element is also responsive to a tumour-promoter and to serum. Imler JL, et al. **Nature** 1988 Mar 17;332(6161):275–8

Induction of proto-oncogene JUN/AP-1 by serum and TPA. Lamph WW, et al. **Nature** 1988 Aug 18;334(6183):629–31

Mutations of the Kirsten-ras proto-oncogene in human preleukaemia. Liu E, et al. **Nature** 1987 Nov 12–18; 330(6144):186–8

Translational activation of the lck proto-oncogene. Marth JD, et al. **Nature** 1988 Mar 10;332(6160):171–3

Insertional mutagenesis of the myc locus by a LINE-1 sequence in a human breast carcinoma. Morse B, et al. **Nature** 1988 May 5;333(6168):87–90

Epidermal growth factor stimulates transcription of the c-jun proto-oncogene in rat fibroblasts. Quantin B, et al. **Nature** 1988 Aug 11;334(6182):538–9

Transcriptional autoregulation of the proto-oncogene fos. Sassone-Corsi P, et al. **Nature** 1988 Jul 28;334(6180):314–9

Bcl-2 gene promotes haemopoietic cell survival and cooperates with c-myc to immortalize pre-B cells. Vaux DL, et al. **Nature** 1988 Sep 29;335(6189):440–2

Activation of specific glutamate receptor subtypes increases C-fos proto-oncogene expression in primary cultures of neonatal rat cerebellar granule cells. Szekely AM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Dec;26(12):1779–82

HindIII polymorphism in the human c-sis proto-oncogene. Fourney RM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 25; 16(16):8197

Duplication of the bcr and gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase genes. Heisterkamp N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 25;16(16):8045–56

Strong transcriptional activation of translocated c-myc genes occurs without a strong nearby enhancer or promoter. Kakkis E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jan 11;16(1):77–96

Complete nucleotide sequence and exon-intron boundaries of the 5' non-coding region of the mouse N-myc gene. Katoh K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Apr 25;16(8):3589

Sequence analysis of a yeast genomic DNA fragment sharing homology with the human c-myc gene. Sarid J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 25;16(10):4725

Nucleotide sequence of the Chinese hamster intracisternal A-particle genomic region corresponding to 5'LTR-GAG. Servenay M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 11; 16(15):7725

RFLP of the human c-fes proto-oncogene. Tesch H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 11;16(9):4193

Proto-oncogene fos (c-fos) expression in the heart. Barka T, et al. **Oncogene** 1987;1(4):439–43

Accumulation of c-fos mRNA in slices of mouse submandibular gland incubated in vitro. Barka T, et al. **Oncogene** 1987;1(3):297–300

Four murine c-abl mRNAs arise by usage of two transcriptional promoters and alternative splicing. Bernards A, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 Apr;2(4):297–304

Antisera to the variable region of ras oncogene proteins, and specific detection of H-ras expression in an experimental model of chemical carcinogenesis. Bizub D, et al. **Oncogene** 1987 May;1(2):131–42

Regional localization of the human c-rel locus using translocation chromosome analysis. Brownell E, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 May;2(5):527–9

c-H-ras-1 expression in 7,12-dimethyl benzanthracene-induced Balb/c mouse mammary hyperplasias and their tumors. Cardiff RD, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 Aug;3(2):205–13

N-myc proto-oncogene expression can induce DNA replication in Balb/c 3T3 fibroblasts. Cavalieri F, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 Mar;2(3):289–91

Characterization of the mouse met proto-oncogene. Chan AM, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 Jun;2(6):593–9

Polymorphism of the human c-abl gene: relation to incidence

and course of chronic myelogenous leukemia. Daniel L, et al. **Oncogene** 1987 May;1(2):193–200

Characterization and localization of the products of the human homologs of the v-ets oncogene. Fujiwara S, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 Feb;2(2):99–103

Expression of ras proto-oncogene proteins in normal human tissues. Furth ME, et al. **Oncogene** 1987 Mar;1(1):47–58

Post-transcriptional processing suggests that c-mos functions as a maternal message in mouse eggs. Goldman DS, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 Aug;3(2):159–62

c-fos mRNA levels are increased by the cellular stressors, heat shock and sodium arsenite. Gubits RM, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 Aug;3(2):163–8

Different regulation of N- and c-myc expression during phorbol ester-induced maturation of human SH-SY5Y neuroblastoma cells. Hammerling U, et al. **Oncogene** 1987; 2(1):73–7

Detection of PDGF-2 homodimers in human tumor cells. Igarashi H, et al. **Oncogene** 1987 Mar;1(1):79–85

Common origin of transmissible venereal tumors (TVT) in dogs. Katzir N, et al. **Oncogene** 1987;1(4):445–8

Developmental regulation of ovarian-specific Mos expression. Keshet E, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 Mar;2(3):235–40

Restriction fragment length polymorphisms of the human N-myc gene: relationship to gene amplification. Kurosawa H, et al. **Oncogene** 1987;2(1):85–90

The c-fos proto-oncogene in murine 3LL carcinoma clones controls the expression of MHC genes. Kushtai G, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 Feb;2(2):119–27

Expression of proto-oncogenes in embryonic, adult, and transformed tissue of Xiphophorus (Teleostei: Poeciliidae). Mäueler W, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 May;2(5):421–30

Isolation and structural analysis of a biologically active chicken c-fos cDNA: identification of evolutionarily conserved domains in fos protein. Mölders H, et al. **Oncogene** 1987;1(4):377–85

Alternative modes of c-myc regulation in growth factor-stimulated and differentiating cells. Nepveu A, et al. **Oncogene** 1987;1(3):243–50

Expression of the ras-related ralA, rho12 and rab genes in adult mouse tissues. Olofsson B, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 Aug; 3(2):231–4

Aberrant class switching juxtaposes c-myc with a middle repetitive element (LINE) and an IgH intron in two spontaneously arising rat immunocytomas. Pear WS, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 May;2(5):499–507

Human cDNAs rap1 and rap2 homologous to the Drosophila gene Dras3 encode proteins closely related to ras in the 'effector' region. Pizon V, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 Aug; 3(2):201–4

Genetic analysis and developmental regulation of testis-specific RNA expression of Mos, Abl, actin and Hox-1.4. Propst F, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 Mar;2(3):227–33

HRAS1 proto-oncogene polymorphisms in human malignant melanoma: TaqI defined alleles significantly associated with the disease. Radice P, et al. **Oncogene** 1987;2(1):91–5

Proto-oncogene expression in cloned T lymphocytes: mitogens and growth factors induce different patterns of expression. Reed JC, et al. **Oncogene** 1987 May;1(2):223–8

Expression of normal and mutant ras proteins in human acute leukemia. Shen WP, et al. **Oncogene** 1987 May;1(2):157–65

The lca as an onco-fetal gene: its expression in human fetal liver. Shiozawa M, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 May;2(5):523–6

An unusual alteration in c-myc in tissue from a primary breast carcinoma. Varley JM, et al. **Oncogene** 1987;1(4):431–8

Alterations to either c-erbB-2(neu) or c-myc proto-oncogenes in breast carcinomas correlate with poor short-term prognosis. Varley JM, et al. **Oncogene** 1987; 1(4):423–30

Glycine-cysteine substitution at codon 13 of the N-ras proto-oncogene in a human T cell non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Wodnar-Filipowicz A, et al. **Oncogene** 1987; 1(4):457–61

Expression of c-erbB proto-oncogene during dimethylbenzanthracene-induced tumorigenesis in hamster cheek pouch. Wong DT, et al. **Oncogene** 1987;2(1):67–72

Analysis of pp60c-src in human colon carcinoma and normal human colon mucosal cells. Bolen JB, et al. **Oncogene Res** 1987 Jul;1(2):149–68

Complementary DNA clones of chicken proto-oncogene c-ets: sequence divergence from the viral oncogene v-ets. Chen JH. **Oncogene Res** 1988 May;2(4):371–84

Expression of c-myc is under dietary control in rat liver. Corcos D, et al. **Oncogene Res** 1987 Jul;1(2):193–9

Role of myc in the abrogation of IL3 dependence of myeloid FDC-P1 cells. Dean M, et al. **Oncogene Res** 1987 Aug; 1(3):279–96

Cloning and expression of chicken p54c-ets cDNAs: the first p54c-ets coding exon is located into the 40.0 kbp genomic domain unrelated to v-ets. Duterque-Coquillaud M, et al. **Oncogene Res** 1988 May;2(4):335–44

The human EGF receptor gene: structure of the 110 kb locus and identification of sequences regulating its transcription. Haley J, et al. **Oncogene Res** 1987 Sep-Oct;1(4):375–96

The complete primary structure of the rat A-raf cDNA coding region: conservation of the putative regulatory regions present in rat c-raf. Ishikawa F, et al. **Oncogene Res** 1987 Aug;1(3):243–53

Characterization of the human PIM-1 gene: a putative proto-oncogene coding for a tissue specific member of the protein kinase family. Meeker TC, et al. **Oncogene Res** 1987 Jun;1(1):87–101

Chromosomal location of Evi-1, a common site of ecotropic viral integration in AKXD murine myeloid tumors. Mucenski ML, et al. **Oncogene Res** 1988 Feb;2(3):219–33

Expression of c-myc proto-oncogene during the early development of Xenopus laevis. Nishikura K. **Oncogene Res** 1987 Jul;1(2):179–91

c-Ha-ras-1 polymorphism in human breast carcinomas: evidence for a normal distribution of alleles. Sheng ZM, et al. **Oncogene Res** 1988 Feb;2(3):245–50

Multiple activated oncogenes in human tumors. Suàrez HG, et al. **Oncogene Res** 1987 Jul;1(2):201–7

The c-myc protein is associated with the nuclear matrix through specific metal interaction. Van Straaten JP, et al. **Oncogene Res** 1987 Aug;1(3):221–8

Regulation of the expression of proto-oncogene c-src by alternative RNA splicing in chicken skeletal muscle. Wang LH, et al. **Oncogene Res** 1987 Jun;1(1):43–59

Gene amplification and expression of the neu (c-erbB-2) sequence in human mammary carcinoma. Fontaine J, et al. **Oncology** 1988;45(5):360–3

Expression of proto-oncogenes in the placenta. Adamson ED. **Placenta** 1987 Jul-Aug;8(4):449–66 (187 ref.)

Increased tyrosine kinase activity associated with the protein encoded by the activated neu oncogene. Bargmann CI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Aug;85(15):5394–8

Human retinoblastoma susceptibility gene: genomic organization and analysis of heterozygous intragenic deletion mutants. Bookstein R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr;85(7):2210–4

Rapid induction of IgM-secreting murine plasmacytomas by pristane and an immunoglobulin heavy-chain promoter/enhancer-driven c-myc/v-Ha-ras retrovirus. Clynes R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Aug; 85(16):6067–71

Potential positive and negative autoregulation of p60c-src by intermolecular autophosphorylation. Cooper JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun;85(12):4232–6

Retroviral transduction of oncogenic sequences involves viral DNA instead of RNA. Goodrich DW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun;85(11):3733–7

Localization of the human JUN protooncogene to chromosome region 1p31–32. Haluska FG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr;85(7):2215–8

Amplified expression of the HER2/ERBB2 oncogene induces resistance to tumor necrosis factor alpha in NIH 3T3 cells. Hudziak RM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jul;85(14):5102–6

Acquisition of transforming properties by FYN, a normal SRC-related human gene. Kawakami T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun;85(11):3870–4

Phosphorylation process induced by epidermal growth factor alters the oncogenic and cellular neu (NGL) gene products. Kokai Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Aug; 85(15):5389–93

Frequent generation of oncogenes by in vitro recombination of TRK protooncogene sequences. Oskam R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 May;85(9):2964–8

Two rearranged MET alleles in MNNG-HOS cells reveal the orientation of MET on chromosome 7 to other markers tightly linked to the cystic fibrosis locus. Park M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr;85(8):2667–71

Human p53 oncogene contains one promoter upstream of exon 1 and a second, stronger promoter within intron 1. Reisman D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jul; 85(14):5146–50

Colony-stimulating factor 1-mediated regulation of a chimeric c-fms/v-fms receptor containing the v-fms-encoded tyrosine kinase domain. Roussel MF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Aug;85(16):5903–7

Transgenic mice bearing the human c-myc gene activated by an immunoglobulin enhancer: a pre-B-cell lymphoma model. Schmidt EV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Aug;85(16):6047–51

T24 human bladder carcinoma cells with activated Ha-ras protooncogene: nontumorigenic cells susceptible to malignant transformation with carcinogen. Senger DR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jul;85(14):5107–11

Expression of cellular protooncogenes in the mouse male germ line: a distinctive 2.4-kilobase pim-1 transcript is expressed in haploid postmeiotic cells. Sorrentino V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr;85(7):2191–5

Drosophila homolog of the murine Int-1 protooncogene. Uzvölgyi E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 May; 85(9):3034–8

Prognostic significance of "short-term" effects of chemotherapy on MYC and histone H3 mRNA levels in acute leukemia patients. Venturelli D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 May;85(10):3590–4

Characterization of the rat mas oncogene and its high-level expression in the hippocampus and cerebral cortex of rat brain. Young D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jul;85(14):5339–42

Constitutive overexpression of a growth-regulated gene in transformed Chinese hamster and human cells. Anisowicz A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Oct;84(20):7188–92

Model for intermediate steps in monocytic differentiation: c-myc, c-fms, and ferritin as markers. Cayre Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov;84(21):7619–23

Elevated c-myc protooncogene expression in autosomal recessive polycystic kidney disease [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1988 Apr;85(8):2578] Cowley BD Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec; 84(23):8394–8

Mapping of four distinct BCR-related loci to chromosome region 22q11: order of BCR loci relative to chronic myelogenous leukemia and acute lymphoblastic leukemia breakpoints. Croce CM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Oct;84(20):7174–8

Rapid regulation of c-myc protooncogene expression by progesterone in the avian oviduct. Fink KL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Mar;85(6):1796–800

Characterization of the TPR-MET oncogene p65 and the MET protooncogene p140 protein-tyrosine kinases. Gonzatti-Haces M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Jan;85(1):21–5

Protooncogene induction and reprogramming of cardiac gene expression produced by pressure overload. Izumo S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Jan;85(2):339–43

A plasmacytoma-specific factor binds the c-myc promoter region. Kakkis E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Oct; 84(20):7031–5

Structural alteration in the MYB protooncogene and deletion within the gene encoding alpha-type protein kinase C in human melanoma cell lines. Linnenbach AJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Jan;85(1):74–8

A gene activated by growth factors is related to the oncogene v-jun. Ryder K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Mar; 85(5):1487–91

Transcriptional control of the endogenous MYC protooncogene by antisense RNA. Yokoyama K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov;84(21):7363–7

Size and genetic composition of long terminal repeat sequences in the mouse intracisternal A-particle gene 81. Lin CP, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1988 Jan;12(1):27–33

Proto-oncogene fos expression and post-translational modification. Barber JR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988; 266:23–37

Expression of the c-myc proto-oncogene in prostatic tissue. Matusik RJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;239:91–112 (74 ref.)

Molecular aspects of melanoma formation in Xiphophorus. Schartl M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;256:283–96

Regulation of c-sis expression in tumors of the male reproductive tract. Smith RG, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;239:113–22 (26 ref.)

Molecular structure of the avian and mammalian ets genes. Watson DK, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;246:115–30

Enhanced expression of the c-myc protooncogene in high-grade human prostate cancers. Buttyan R, et al. **Prostate** 1987;11(4):327–37

A novel thyroid hormone receptor encoded by a cDNA clone from a human testis library. Benbrook D, et al. **Science** 1987 Nov 6;238(4828):788–91

Human proto-oncogene c-jun encodes a DNA binding protein with structural and functional properties of transcription factor AP-1. Bohmann D, et al. **Science** 1987 Dec 4;238(4832):1386–92 (42 ref.)

Mutations in the first exon are associated with altered transcription of c-myc in Burkitt lymphoma. Cesarman E, et al. **Science** 1987 Nov 27;238(4831):1272–5

Site-specific oligonucleotide binding represses transcription of the human c-myc gene in vitro. Cooney M, et al. **Science** 1988 Jul 22;241(4864):456–9

Fos-associated protein p39 is the product of the jun proto-oncogene. Rauscher FJ 3d, et al. **Science** 1988 May 20;240(4855):1010–6 (42 ref.)

Dorsal, an embryonic polarity gene in Drosophila, is homologous to the vertebrate proto-oncogene, c-rel. Steward R. **Science** 1987 Oct 30;238(4827):692–4

Epidermal-growth-factor-dependent transformation by a human EGF receptor proto-oncogene. Velu TJ, et al. **Science** 1987 Dec 4;238(4832):1408–10

2-Aminopurine selectively inhibits the induction of beta-interferon, c-fos, and c-myc gene expression. Zinn K, et al. **Science** 1988 Apr 8;240(4849):210–3

Molecular biology of chronic myelogenous leukemia. Dreazen O, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1988 Jan;25(1):35–48 (133 ref.)

Sequential expression in the nervous system of c-myb and VIP genes, located in human chromosomal region 6q24. Gozes I, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1987 Jul;13(4):305–13

Rat c-raf oncogene is located on chromosome 4 and may be activated by sequences from chromosome 13. Ingvarsson S, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1988 Jul;14(4):401–5

Genetic analysis of tumorigenesis. XXXI: Retention of short arm of chromosome 3 in suppressed CHEF cell hybrids containing c-Ha-ras (EJ) gene. Craig RW, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1988 Jan;14(1):41–53

In situ localization of murine c-Ki-ras-2 oncogene: preliminary evidence for conservation of telomeric territory of oncogenes? Martin-DeLeon PA, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1988 Mar;14(2):205–10

Proto-oncogene expression and growth factors during liver regeneration. Fausto N, et al. **Symp Fundam Cancer Res** 1986;39:69–86 (62 ref.)

Proto-oncogene fos: an inducible multifaceted gene. Mitchell RL, et al. **Symp Fundam Cancer Res** 1986;39:99–113

c-myc gene expression and activation of human thymocytes. Carding S, et al. **Thymus** 1987;10(3-4):219–29

Expression of proto-oncogenes in xenografts of human renal cell carcinomas. Karthaus HF, et al. **Urol Res** 1987; 15(6):349–53

Nucleotide sequence of the first exon of the rat c-myc gene:

proviral insertions in murine leukemia virus-induced lymphomas do not affect exon 1. Steffen DL, et al. **Virology** 1988 May;164(1):55–63

Molecular organization of the chicken ets locus. Watson DK, et al. **Virology** 1988 May;164(1):99–105

[Lack of expression of the protein p53 gene in a human T-cell leukemia line] Soudon J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1988; 306(2):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recent knowledge of the biochemical significance of proto-oncogenes, their activation and development of tumors] Kolb E. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 Nov 1; 42(21):597–603 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of glucocorticoid hormones on DNA synthesis and expression of ras proto-oncogenes in proliferating rat liver cells] Krasil'nikov MA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Jul; 52(7):1226–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Restriction fragment length polymorphism of c-fos and c-src oncogene loci in spontaneously hypertensive (SHR) and control (WKY) rats] Kotelevtsev IuV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 May;105(5):585–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Proto-oncogene expression in mouse leukemia induced by the Mazurenko virus] Mazurenko NN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Jan;105(1):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structural rearrangement of the c-fos proto-oncogene locus in human melanoma M-1 cells] Lebedev IuB, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;297(6):1476–9 **(Rus)**

[Amplification, rearrangement and expression of the c-myc and c-Ha-ras1 proto-oncogenes in patients with breast cancer] Nikiforova IF. **Eksp Onkol** 1988;10(1):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chromosome aberrations and cellular antigens] S'iakste TG, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1987;9(6):11–7 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structural organization of the human p53 gene. I. Molecular cloning of the human p53 gene] Bukhman VL, et al. **Genetika** 1987 Sep;23(9):1547–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transfection of a plasmid with a retrovirus promoter: distribution of sequences in the genome of induced tumors] Glazachev VA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1988 Mar-Apr; 22(2):506–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structural and functional anomalies of the cellular proto-oncogenes in malignant lymphomas in hamadryas baboons] D'iachenko AG, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1987;(11):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The possible role of cellular proto-oncogenes in early embryonic development] Marco R, et al. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1983;30(4):631–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Selective inhibition of c-myc expression by the ribonucleic acid synthesis inhibitor mithramycin. Baker VV, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Apr;158(4):762–7

Transforming growth factor alpha (TGF alpha) induction of C-FOS and C-MYC expression in C3H 10T1/2 cells. Cutry AF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Apr 15;152(1):216–22

Modulation of c-myc by transforming growth factor-beta in human colon carcinoma cells. Mulder KM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jan 29;150(2):711–6

Changes of c-mos expression in response to 2-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate in undifferentiated teratocarcinoma cells. Ogiso Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jul 15;154(1):339–45

The effects of phorbol ester and Ca ionophore on c-fos and c-myc expression and on DNA synthesis in human lymphocytes are not directly related. Pompidou A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Oct 14;148(1):435–42

Rapid and transient induction of c-fos, c-myc and c-Ha-ras in rat liver following glycine administration. Vasudevan S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Apr 15; 152(1):252–6

Expression of the avian c-erb B (EGF receptor) protooncogene during estrogen-promoted oviduct growth. Simmen FA. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Nov 20; 910(2):182–8

The effects of hydrocortisone on c-fos, c-myc and c-ras oncogene expression in IMR-90 fibroblasts. Fritch DF, et al. **Biochimie** 1988 Feb;70(2):215–20

Effects of steroid hormones and peptide growth factors on protooncogene c-fos expression in human breast cancer cells. Wilding G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Feb 15;48(4):802–5

Truncation does not abrogate transcriptional downregulation of the c-myc gene by sodium butyrate in Burkitt's lymphoma cells. Polack A, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Oct; 6(10):2959–64

Epidermal growth factor, but not thyrotropin, stimulates the expression of c-fos and c-myc messenger ribonucleic acid in porcine thyroid follicle cells in primary culture. Heldin NE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Mar;122(3):1042–6

Glucose stimulation of protooncogene expression and deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in rat islet cell line. Yamashita S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Oct;123(4):1825–9

GTP gamma S activation of proto-oncogene expression in transiently permeabilised Swiss 3T3 fibroblasts. Pennington SR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jan 25;227(2):203–8

Transplacental induction of a specific mutation in fetal Ha-ras and its critical role in post-natal carcinogenesis. Yamasaki H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Dec 15;40(6):818–22

Activation of Na+/H+ exchange and the expression of cellular proto-oncogenes in mitogen- and phorbol ester-treated lymphocytes. Grinstein S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 25;263(18):8658–65

Platelet-derived growth factor-inducible genes respond differentially to at least two distinct intracellular second messengers. Hall DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 5; 262(31):15302–8

IFN-gamma inhibits c-myc gene expression by impairing the splicing process in a colony-stimulating factor dependent murine myeloid cell line. Harel-Bellan A, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Aug 1;141(3):1012–7

Differentiation of human leukaemic cell lines and fresh leukaemia cells by low dose Ara-C: monitoring by expression of c-myc and c-fos oncogenes. Pinto A, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1988;5(2):91–7

The calcium signal for BALB/MK keratinocyte terminal differentiation counteracts epidermal growth factor (EGF) very early in the EGF-induced proliferative pathway. Di Fiore PP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Feb;8(2):557–63

Regulation of c-myb expression in human neuroblastoma cells during retinoic acid-induced differentiation. Thiele CJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Apr;8(4):1677–83

Growth hormone-releasing factor induces c-fos expression in cultured primary pituitary cells. Billestrup N, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1987 Apr;1(4):300–5

Follicle-stimulating hormone induces transient expression of the protooncogene c-fos in primary Sertoli cell cultures. Hall SH, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Jan;2(1):55–61

Arachidonic acid and cyclic adenosine monophosphate stimulation of c-fos expression by a pathway independent of phorbol ester-sensitive protein kinase C. Kacich RL, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Jan;2(1):73–7

Transcriptional stimulation by CaPO4-DNA precipitates. Pine R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Feb 25;16(4):1371–8

2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin causes increases in expression of c-erb-A and levels of protein-tyrosine kinases in selected tissues of responsive mouse strains. Bombick DW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun; 85(12):4128–32

A cell-cycle constraint on the regulation of gene expression by platelet-derived growth factor. Rollins BJ, et al. **Science** 1987 Nov 27;238(4831):1269–71

RADIATION EFFECTS

Preliminary molecular studies on two chromosome 2 encoded genes, c-abl and beta 2M, in radiation-induced murine myeloid leukaemias. Silver AR, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 Jan;53(1):57–63

PROTOCATECHUATE-3,4-DIOXYGENASE see under **OXYGENASES**

PROTOCHLOROPHYLLIDE see under **CHLOROPHYLL**

PROTOCOL-DIRECTED THERAPY, COMPUTER-ASSISTED see **THERAPY, COMPUTER-ASSISTED**

PROTOCOLLAGEN see **PROCOLLAGEN**

PROTOCOLLAGEN PROLYL HYDROXYLASE see **PROLINE HYDROXYLASE**

PROTOCOLS, CLINICAL see **CLINICAL PROTOCOLS**

PROTOHEME see **HEME**

PROTONS

Particle radiation therapy research plan. Suit HD, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1988 Jun;11(3):330–41

Net proton influx into bone during metabolic, but not respiratory, acidosis. Bushinsky DA. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Mar;254(3 Pt 2):F306–10

Proton circuits in biological energy interconversions. Williams RJ. **Annu Rev Biophys Biophys Chem** 1988; 17:71–97 (58 ref.)

Isolation of sealed plasma membrane vesicles from Phytophthora megasperma f. sp. glycinea. I. Characterization of proton pumping and ATPase activity. Giannini JL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Sep; 265(2):337–45

The bacteriorhodopsin proton pump: effect of crosslinkings of lysine residues. Tóth-Boconádi R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Feb 1;260(2):725–31

Internal anion binding site and membrane potential dominate the regulation of proton pumping by the chromaffin granule ATPase. Moriyama Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Nov 30;149(1):140–4

Effect of 2-hydroxy-5-nitrobenzyl bromide on proton translocation by the mitochondrial H+-ATPase. Solaini G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Aug 30; 155(1):130–7

pH-activity curves for enzyme-catalysed reactions in which the hydron is a product or reactant. Dixon HB, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Dec 1;248(2):573–8

1,2-Dimethylhydrazine-induced alterations in Na+-H+ exchange in rat colonic brush-border membrane vesicles. Brasitus TA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Mar 3; 938(3):483–8

Correlation of the turnover number of the ATP synthase in liposomes with the proton flux and the proton potential across the membrane. Brune A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Oct 7;893(3):499–507

The mechanism of electron gating in proton pumping cytochrome c oxidase: the effect of pH and temperature on internal electron transfer. Brzezinski P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Oct 29;894(1):29–38

Phosphatidylcholine-fatty acid membranes. I. Effects of protonation, salt concentration, temperature and chain-length on the colloidal and phase properties of mixed vesicles, bilayers and nonlamellar structures. Cevc G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 May 24;940(2):219–40

Sequential sodium-proton exchange in thrombin-induced human platelets. Davies TA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Oct 2;903(2):381–7

Na+/H+ exchange and aggregation of human platelets activated by ADP: the exchange is not required for aggregation. Funder J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Mar 3;938(3):425–33

Ion-dependent generation of the electrochemical proton gradient delta muH+ in reconstituted plasma membrane vesicles from the yeast Metschnikowia reukaufii. Gläser HU, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Dec 11;905(2):287–94

Time-resolved protonation dynamics of a black lipid membrane monitored by capacitative currents. Gutman M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Dec 11;905(2):390–8

Proton concentration jumps and generation of transmembrane pH-gradients by photolysis of 4-formyl-6-methoxy-3-nitrophenoxyacetic acid. Janko K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Dec 11;905(2):409–16

Principles of coupling between electron transfer and proton translocation with special reference to proton-translocation mechanisms in cytochrome oxidase. Krab K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987;895(1):25–39 (52 ref.)

The proton pump ATPase of lysosomes and related organelles of the vacuolar apparatus. Schneider DL. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987;895(1):1–10 (123 ref.)

Proton-coupled organic cation transport in renal brush-border membrane vesicles. Sokol PP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 May 24;940(2):209–18

The possible role of the closed-open transition in proton pumping by cytochrome c oxidase: the pH dependence of cyanide inhibition. Thönström PE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Sep 14;935(2):103–8

Unique relationships between the rates of oxidation and phosphorylation and the protonmotive force in rat-liver mitochondria. Woelders H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jun 15;934(1):123–34

Motion of proton in double-well potential. Its possible role in the process of vision. Riveros OJ. **Biophys Chem** 1987 Nov;28(2):93–9

Use of weak acids to determine the bulk diffusion limitation of H+ ion conductance through the gramicidin channel. Decker ER, et al. **Biophys J** 1988 Jan;53(1):25–32

Can viral envelope proteins act as or induce proton channels? Kempf C, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1987 Oct;7(10):761–9

Proton stoichiometry of electron transport in rodent tumor mitoplasts. Ferreira J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Feb 1; 48(3):628–34

Evidence for a role for Na+-H+ exchange in activation of human platelets by PAF. Sweatt JD, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Nov;61(5 Pt 2):II6–11

Blood oxygen equilibria and theoretical models. I. Effect of protons in trout (Salmo gairdneri) and human red cells, in absence of organic phosphates. Vorger P. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;88(4):603–12

Cytochrome-c oxidase. Subunit structure and proton pumping. Brunori M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Nov 16; 169(1):1–8 (82 ref.)

In vivo and in vitro evidence for a proton leakage through the inner mitochondrial membrane in a mutant of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Manon S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Jun 1;174(2):399–404

A light-dependent dicyclohexylcarbodiimide-sensitive Ca-ATPase activity in chloroplasts which is not coupled to proton translocation. Pick U, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 May 2;173(3):623–8

Effects of pCai and pHi on cell-to-cell coupling. Pressler ML. **Experientia** 1987 Oct 15;43(10):1084–91 (73 ref.)

Slow exchanging protons in the Z-form of G-C and A-C alternating polymers by using a rapid dialysis method. Hartmann B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Dec 10;225(1-2):11–5

Activation of sodium-proton exchange is not a prerequisite for Ca2+ mobilization and aggregation in human platelets. Hunyady L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Dec 10;225(1-2):72–6

Phospholipase activation, free fatty acids and the proton permeability of a biological membrane. Lachowiez RM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jul 4;234(1):195–8

On the mechanism of amiloride-sensitive nonelectrogenic Na+-H+ exchange in cell membranes: Na+/H+ antiport or Na+/OH- symport? Markin VS. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1987 Oct;6(5):449–68

NMR contrast agents for proton imaging. Wolf GL. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1988;15(1):1

Effects of split-dose irradiation on survival and oncogenic transformation induced by 31 MeV protons in C3H10T1/2 cells. Bettega D, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 Nov; 52(5):761–5

Induction of 8-azaguanine resistant mutants in human cultured cells exposed to 31 MeV protons. Fuhrman Conti AM, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 Mar;53(3):467–76

Damage by nuclear elastic scattering (NES)—forty years on. Al-Kazwini AT, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 Apr;

53(4):683–5
Evidence against proton pump activity by cytochrome c oxidase of Pseudomonas AM1. Sone N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Sep;102(3):481–6
Proton permeation of lipid bilayers. Deamer DW. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1987 Oct;19(5):457–79 (57 ref.)
Proton conductance through phospholipid bilayers: water wires or weak acids? Gutknecht J. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1987 Oct;19(5):427–42 (52 ref.)
A proton gradient is the driving force for uphill transport of lactate in human placental brush-border membrane vesicles. Balkovetz DF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 25; 263(27):13823–30
Proton/product time course ratios: a new approach to transient-state kinetic analysis. Fisher HF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 25;263(24):11704–10
Protonmotive Q cycle pathway of electron transfer and energy transduction in the three-subunit ubiquinol-cytochrome c oxidoreductase complex of Paracoccus denitrificans. Yang XH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 25;263(24):11962–70
Structure of the novel membrane-coating material in proton-secreting epithelial cells and identification as an H+ATPase. Brown D, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Oct; 105(4):1637–48
Light and electron microscopic evaluation of hydrogen ion-induced brain necrosis. Petito CK, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Oct;7(5):625–32
Angiotensin II stimulation of hydrogen ion secretion in the rat early proximal tubule. Modes of action, mechanism, and kinetics. Liu FY, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Aug; 82(2):601–7
Hydrogen ion modulation of Ca channel current in cardiac ventricular cells. Evidence for multiple mechanisms. Krafte DS, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1988 May;91(5):641–57
Transport of sodium and protons and hypotonic haemolysis in the valinomycin-treated erythrocytes of rats with spontaneous hypertension. Orlov SN, et al. **J Hypertens** 1988 May;6(5):351–9
Lateral diffusion of protons along phospholipid monolayers [letter] Prats M, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1987;99(3):225–7
1H nuclear magnetic resonance study of the protonation behaviour of the histidine residues and the electron self-exchange reaction of azurin from Alcaligenes denitrificans. Groeneveld CM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Mar 5;200(1):189–99
Proton exchange and base-pair lifetimes in a deoxy-duplex containing a purine-pyrimidine step and in the duplex of inverse sequence. Kochoyan M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Aug 5;196(3):599–609
Characterization of base-pair opening in deoxynucleotide duplexes using catalyzed exchange of the imino proton. Leroy JL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Mar 20;200(2):223–38
Histidine proton resonances of carbonmonoxyhaemoglobins A and Cowtown in chloride-free buffer. Shih DT, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 May 20;195(2):453–5
Influence of anions and protons on the Adair coefficients of haemoglobins A and Cowtown (His HC3(146) beta-----Leu). Shih DT, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 May 20; 195(2):419–22
The inhibition of rabbit skeletal muscle contraction by hydrogen ions and phosphate. Cooke R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Jan;395:77–97
Site and mechanism of activation of proton-induced sodium current in chick dorsal root ganglion neurones. Davies NW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Jun;400:159–87
Cellular mechanisms underlying calcium-proton interactions in cultured chick ventricular cells. Kim D, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Apr;398:391–410
Proton-induced transformation of calcium channel in chick dorsal root ganglion cells. Konnerth A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 May;386:603–33
Sodium-hydrogen ion exchange in rabbit renal cortical slices incubated in acetate media. Macknight AD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Apr;398:523–41
Changes in the surface pH of voltage-clamped snail neurones apparently caused by H+ fluxes through a channel. Thomas RC. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Apr;398:313–27
The ionization of clusters. II. Pairwise isotropic interactions and individual site binding data. Saroff HA. **J Theor Biol** 1987 Dec 21;129(4):427–38
Proton radiotherapy: some perspectives [news] Kirn TF. **JAMA** 1988 Feb 12;259(6):787–8
Acromegaly said to respond to proton therapy [news] Raymond CA. **JAMA** 1988 Feb 12;259(6):788, 793
Transverse relaxation of solvent protons induced by magnetized spheres: application to ferritin, erythrocytes, and magnetite. Gillis P, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1987 Oct; 5(4):323–45
Contrasting observations on buffer catalysis of guanosine amino proton exchange. McConnell B. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 10;15(23):10007–20
Evidence for a modulating effect of Na+/H+ exchange on the metabolic response of rat brown adipose tissue. Giovannini P, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1988 Mar;411(3):273–7
Coupling of vectorial proton flow to a biochemical reaction by local electric interactions. Kamp F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun;85(11):3792–6
Reconstitution of the lysosomal proton pump. D'Souza MP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Oct;84(20):6980–4
Insulin-mediated H+ and NH+4 excretion in the urinary bladder of Bufo marinus. Frazier LW. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1988 Apr;187(4):425–31
The contribution of intrinsic uncoupling ("slip") to the regulation of ion pumps, in particular bacteriorhodopsin. Caplan SR. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;273:377–86
The oligomycin-sensitive Ca-ATPase of chromatophores from photosynthetic bacteria is not coupled to delta muH+ generation. Casadio R. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;273:201–6
Proton translocation and ATP synthesis in photosynthetic organisms with micros illumination. Girault G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;273:289–92
Determination of the functional homology of beta subunits isolated from various F1-ATPase complexes: their role in catalysis and coupled proton-translocation. Gromet-Elhanan Z. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;273:299–306
Biophysical evaluation of local proton gradient. Gutman M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;273:269–77
The vacuolar H+-ATPase, a proton pump controlled by a slip. Moriyama Y, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988; 273:387–94
Proton binding dynamics of phospholipid membrane. Nachliel E. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;273:283–7
Electrical tolerance of the Chara corallina plasmalemma. Ohkawa T, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;273:423–6
Mechanisms of proton efflux from chloroplast thylakoids. Schonfeld M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;273:409–16
Surface carboxyls as a collecting antenna for protons. Yam R. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;273:279–82
Mathematical simulation of proton tracks in water vapor and their microdosimetric analysis. Leuthold G, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1988;27(3):177–87
Marginal effect of changes in acid-base status in vitro on rheogenic H+ and HCO3- secretion in turtle urinary bladder. Adrogué HJ, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1987;10(2):69–84
Adaptive changes of H+ and/or bicarbonate transport in chronic metabolic acidosis: its quantitative evaluation by using isolated perfused kidney. Suzuki M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1987 Jul;152(3):283–90
Ethanol-induced back-diffusion of H+ in rat stomach. Kim HY, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1987;28(3):183–91
[Possibilities for research on the proton-acceptor action of drug preparations] Achkova P. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1987; 26(3):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Possibilities for errors in the measurement of mitochondrial electrochemical proton gradients] Kunz W, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1987;28(7):353–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Recent developments in drugs antagonistic to factors causing peptic ulcer—clinical efficacy and problems; gastric mucosa proton pump inhibitors] Okabe S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 Jan;46(1):33–8 **(Jpn)**
[Dosimetry by a cellulose triacetate film dosimeter in proton-beam irradiation] Sunaga H, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1988 Feb;37(2):84–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Anion regulation of active transport of protons across the membrane of the synaptic vesicles of the brain] Glebov RN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Nov;52(11):1818–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Proton permeability of liposomes caused by the interaction between phosphatidylcholine and prostaglandin E1 and its analog] Sorokina AD, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988; 299(3):751–4 **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of the development of the lesion and the recovery process in the bone marrow of mice irradiated by helium ions with an energy of 4 GeV/nucleon and by protons with an energy of 9 GeV] Gerasimenko VN, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1988 Mar-Apr;22(2):85–7 **(Rus)**
[Production and study of therapeutic proton beams on the remodeled phasotron] Abazov VM, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1988 Jan;33(1):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Late results of treating cervical cancer with a proton beam] Kiseleva VN, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1988 Jun; 33(6):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Bioelectrical activity of the brain after proton therapy of hypophyseal adenoma] Mel'kishev VF, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1988 Sep;33(9):16–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of charged particles of relativistic energy on the number of chromosome aberrations in human blood lymphocytes. Dose-response relationship and the RBE of protons, deuterons and helium ions] Gerasimenko VN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1987 Nov-Dec;27(6):743–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Biological effect of 9 GeV protons and the radioprotective effect of ATP and AMP on epithelial cells of the mouse cornea] Vorozhtsova SV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1987 Nov-Dec;27(6):779–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The role of irreparable DNA damage in initiating chromosomal mutagenesis in Chinese hamster cells irradiated with gamma and secondary proton radiation with an energy of 70 GeV] Zaichkina SI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1988 Jul-Aug;28(4):438–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The stomach factor inhibiting proton secretion by the TM-vesicles in the frog (letter)] Ugolev AM, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1987 Sep-Oct;23(5):687 **(Rus)**

PROTOPLASTS

[Selection of strains of Streptomyces griseus Kr., the producer of a streptothricin antibiotic grisin, using the method of protoplast fusion] Kuklin VV, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1988 Mar;33(3):185–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Identification of mutations in the asporogenic yeast Candida tropicalis using intrageneric fusion of protoplasts] Golovina GI, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1988 Jan;(1):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Formation and regeneration of protoplasts of a native strain of Clostridium acetobutylicum] Floccari ME, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1986;18(1):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Measurement of cytoplasmic calcium in aleurone protoplasts using indo-1 and fura-2. Bush DS, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1987 Dec;8(6):455–72

DRUG EFFECTS

Controlled cell lysis and protoplast formation by enhancement of inhibitors of alanine racemase by glycine. Heaton MP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Dec 16;149(2):576–9
Formation of a new cell wall by protoplasts of Candida albicans: effect of papulacandin B, tunicamycin and Nikkomycin. Elorza MV, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Aug; 133 (Pt 8):2315–25
Effect of aculeacin A on reverting protoplasts of Candida albicans. Yamaguchi H, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1987; 31(7):625–38

METABOLISM

Use of a transient expression assay for the optimization of direct gene transfer into tobacco mesophyll protoplasts by electroporation. Guerche P, et al. **Biochimie** 1987 Jun-Jul; 69(6-7):621–8
High-affinity binding of fungal beta-glucan fragments to soybean (Glycine max L.) microsomal fractions and protoplasts. Cosio EG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Aug 1; 175(2):309–15
NBD-PC: a tool to study endocytosis and phospholipase activity in plant protoplasts. Dengler LA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;270:291–5
Binding of cowpea chlorotic mottle virus to cowpea protoplasts and relation of binding to virus entry and infection. Roenhorst JW, et al. **Virology** 1988 May; 164(1):91–8
[The protoplasts of Acremonium chrysogenum. Biochemical and morphological studies] Telesnina GN, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1988 Mar;33(3):190–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of protoplast formation on the antibiotic activity of the Streptomyces fradiae 165 strain—a producer of tylosin] Rodionova II, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1987 Dec; 32(12):883–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Formation and regeneration of protoplasts and spheroplasts of gastrointestinal strains of lactobacilli. Connell H, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Jun;54(6):1615–8
Regeneration of the cell wall in protoplasts of Candida albicans. A cytochemical study using wheat germ agglutinin and concanavalin A. Miragall F, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1988;149(4):286–90
Reversion of Lactobacillus lactis protoplasts. Bican P, et al. **Experientia** 1988 Apr 15;44(4):348–51
[The methods of protoplast formation and transformation of Streptomyces strains] Furs AR, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1988 Mar;33(3):180–5 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Antibiotic production by variants of Penicillium chrysogenum isolated after protoplast formation and exposure to mutagens at the protoplast stage] Sotnikova IV, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1988 Mar;33(3):211–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Isolation and properties of the protoplasts of Streptomyces erythraeus] Zakharova GM, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1988 Mar;33(3):217–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Laser-induced fusion of mammalian cells and plant protoplasts. Wiegand R, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1987 Sep;88 (Pt 2):145–9

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Design, construction, and use of an electroporator for plant protoplasts and animal cells. Bradshaw HD Jr, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Nov 1;166(2):342–8
Circuit for the electromanipulation of plant protoplasts. Kramer D, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Jun;163(2):464–9
Preparation and regeneration of bacteriophage PL-1 enzyme-induced Lactobacillus casei protoplasts. Watanabe K, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Nov;53(11):2686–8
Nuclear RNA quantification in protoplast cell-cycle phases. Bergounioux C, et al. **Cytometry** 1988 Jan;9(1):84–7
Flow cytometric analysis and sorting of plant chromosomes from Petunia hybrida protoplasts. Conia J, et al. **Cytometry** 1987 Sep;8(5):500–8
Flow cytometric characterization of the chlorophyll contents and size distributions of plant protoplasts. Galbraith DW, et al. **Cytometry** 1988 Jan;9(1):75–83
Factors affecting protoplast release from some mesophilic,

thermophilic and thermotolerant species of filamentous fungi using Novozym 234. Collings A, et al. **Microbios** 1988;53(216–217):197–210

[Cytological study of early stages of regeneration of protoplasts of fungi and Streptomyces] Dmitrieva SV, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1988 Mar;33(3):196–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the method of protoplast fusion in the selection of a nisin producer] Stoianova LG, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1988 Mar;33(3):203–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transformation of Streptomyces bambergiensis S712 by plasmid DNA] Zotchev SB, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1988 Mar;33(3):200–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PROTOPORPHYRINS see under **PORPHYRINS**

PROTOTHECA

Cutaneous protothecosis and chlorellosis, extraordinary "aquatic-borne" algal infections.Nelson AM, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1987 Jul–Sep;5(3):76–87 (58 ref.)

Protothecosis in two cats. Dillberger JE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Jun 1;192(11):1557–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Prototheca zopfii: natural, transient, occurrence in pigs and rats. Pore RS, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1988 Feb;101(2):85–8

Occurrence of Prototheca zopfii, a mastitis pathogen, in milk. Pore RS, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1987 Dec;15(4):315–23

PROTOVERATRINES see under **VERATRUM ALKALOIDS**

PROTOZOA

ANALYSIS

The isolation of gamones 3 and 4 of Euplotes octocarinatus. Schulze Dieckhoff H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Oct 1; 168(1):89–94

CLASSIFICATION

The thraustochytrids: a protist group with mixed affinities. Chamberlain AH, et al. **Biosystems** 1988;21(3–4):341–9

Flagellar root maps allow speculative comparisons of root patterns and of their ontogeny. Sleigh MA. **Biosystems** 1988;21(3–4):277–82

Brain thelohanellosis due to Thelohanellus oculileucisci (Myxozoa: Myxosporea) in Gobio gobio. Lom J, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1987;34(4):375–7

The number of species of rodent coccidia and of other protozoa. Levine ND. **J Protozool** 1987 Nov;34(4):362–3 (13 ref.)

CYTOLOGY

Light microscopical study of Blastocystis spp. in monkeys and fowls. Yamada M, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1987; 73(6):527–31

DRUG EFFECTS

Measurement of the effects of cadmium stress on protozoan grazing of bacteria (bacterivory) in activated sludge by fluorescence microscopy. Hoffman RL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Oct;53(10):2440–4

Effect of the novel ionophore tetronasin (ICI 139603) on ruminal microorganisms. Newbold CJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Feb;54(2):544–7

The interactions between drugs and the parasite surface. Chappell LH. **Parasitology** 1988;96 Suppl:S167–93 (200 ref.)

GENETICS

Papers presented at the 7th biennial meetings of the International Society of Evolutionary Protistology. London, U.K., July 19–24, 1987. **Biosystems** 1988; 21(3–4):177–418

The importance of protistan phylogeny for macroevolution. Brooks DR. **Biosystems** 1988;21(3–4):189–96

Probing protistan phylogenies with an anti–tubulin antibody. Brugerolle G, et al. **Biosystems** 1988;21(3–4):255–68

Molecular evolution of the 5'-terminal domain of large-subunit rRNA from lower eukaryotes. A broad phylogeny covering photosynthetic and non–photosynthetic protists. Qu LH, et al. **Biosystems** 1988; 21(3–4):203–8

Bal31 sensitivity of micronuclear sequences homologous to C4A4/G4T4 repeats in Oxytricha nova. Jahn CL. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Jul;177(1):162–75

Nucleic acid splicing events occur frequently during macronuclear development in the protozoan Oxytricha nova and involve the elimination of unique DNA. Ribas–Aparicio RM, et al. **Genes Dev** 1987 Jun;1(4):323–36

The simple repeat poly(dT–dG).poly(dC–dA) common to eukaryotes is absent from eubacteria and archaebacteria and rare in protozoans. Morris J, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1986 Jul;3(4):343–55

Partial phylogeny of the unicellular eukaryotes based on rapid sequencing of a portion of 28S ribosomal RNA. Baroin A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 May; 85(10):3474–8

Evolution of parasitism: kinetoplastid protozoan history reconstructed from mitochondrial rRNA gene sequences. Lake JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jul; 85(13):4779–83

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Histological studies on the development of Myxobolus pseudodispar Gorbunova, 1936 in the roach (Rutilus rutilus). Baska F. **Acta Vet Hung** 1987;35(3):251–7

Longevity in the protozoa. Smith–Sonneborn J. **Basic Life Sci** 1987;42:101–9

Incidence of patent infections of Anopheles quadrimaculatus (Diptera: Culicidae) larvae by Parathelohania anophelis (Protozoa: Microsporida) in rice fields in southwestern Louisiana. McLaughlin RE, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1988 Mar;51(2):172–4

Life cycle of Amblyospora dyxenoides sp. nov. in the mosquito Culex annulirostris and the copepod Mesocyclops albicans. Sweeney AW, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1988 Jan; 51(1):46–57

Heterologous antagonistic and synergistic interactions between helminths and between helminths and protozoans in concurrent experimental infection of mammalian hosts. Christensen NO, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1987;73(5):387–410 (273 ref.)

[Comparative studies of the kinetics of hygienically relevant microorganisms in activated sludge] Schomburg I, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1987 Jun; 184(3–4):183–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Detection of anticytauxzoon antibodies in cats infected with a Cytauxzoon organism from bobcats. Cowell RL, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1988 Apr;28(1–2):43–52

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

First record of Sphaerospora renicola Dyková et Lom, 1982 and Myxobolus encephalicus Mulsow, 1911, pathogenic protozoans of carp from the U.S.S.R. Pavlásková M, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1987;34(3):285–6

Applications of biotechnological methods to studies of protozoan parasites. Dusanic DG. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1988 Mar; 19(1):11–20 (15 ref.)

[The occurrence of parasites in the bream (Abramis brama L.), roach (Rutilus rutilus L.) and perch (Stizostedion lucioperca L.) in the Włocławek dam reservoir on the Vistula River] Waluga D, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1988; 34(1):65–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOGENICITY

In vitro binding of parasites (Bonamia ostreae) and latex particles by hemocytes of susceptible and insusceptible oysters. Fisher WS. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1988 Winter; 12(1):43–53

Association of Blastocystis hominis with human disease [letter] Markell EK, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Mar; 26(3):609–10

PHYSIOLOGY

Dynamics of protozoa in the rumen of cattle. Ffoulkes D, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1988 May;59(3):429–36

The alleviation of chronic copper toxicity in sheep by ciliate protozoa. Ivan M, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1986 Mar;55(2):361–7

Dynamics of large ciliate protozoa in the rumen of cattle fed on diets of freshly cut grass. Leng RA, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1986 Sep;56(2):455–62

The passage of protozoa from the reticulo-rumen through the omasum of sheep. Michalowski T, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1986 Nov;56(3):625–34

Role of rumen protozoa in nitrogen digestion in sheep given two isonitrogenous diets. Ushida K, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1986 Sep;56(2):407–19

Microbe dependence of Mycobacterium leprae: a possible intracellular relationship with protozoa [letter] Grange JM, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1987 Sep;55(3):565–6

[Preliminary observations of two microsporidian hyperparasites of Acanthocephala in marine and lagoon fishes] Loubes C, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1988;74(4):344–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

A physico-chemical approach to morphogenesis: the roles of inorganic ions and crystals. Perry CC, et al. **Experientia** 1988 Aug 15;44(8):638–50 (12 ref.)

Dynamic shape changes of cytoplasmic organelles translocating along microtubules. Kachar B, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Sep;105(3):1267–71

Reticulomyxa: a new model system of intracellular transport. Koonce MP, et al. **J Cell Sci [Suppl]** 1986;5:145–59

Biochemical and ultrastructural study of Blastocystis hominis. Zierdt CH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 May;26(5):965–70

Blastocystis hominis, Brumpt 1912: are there different stages or species? Mehlhorn H. **Parasitol Res** 1988;74(4):393–5

Light-microscopical appearance and ultrastructure of Blastocystis hominis, an intestinal parasite of man. Matsumoto Y, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 May; 264(3–4):379–85

PROTOZOAN ANTIBODIES see **ANTIBODIES, PROTOZOAN**

PROTOZOAN ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, PROTOZOAN**

PROTOZOAN INFECTIONS

Canine protozoan polyradiculoneuritis. Cummings JF, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1988;76(1):46–54

Diagnosis and treatment of protozoan diarrheas. Tanowitz HB, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Apr;83(4):339–50 (114 ref.)

Presumptive evidence for Blastocystis hominis as a cause of colitis. Russo AR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 May; 148(5):1064

Public health significance of intestinal parasitic infections. WHO Expert Committee. **Bull WHO** 1987;65(5):575–88

Immunocytochemistry of ovine sporozoan encephalitis and encephalomyelitis. Jeffrey M, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1988 Feb;98(2):213–24

Proceedings of the Fifth Japanese–German Cooperative Symposium on Protozoan Diseases. September 25–28, 1985, Tokyo, Japan. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 May;264(3–4):312–535

COMPLICATIONS

Heterologous antagonistic and synergistic interactions between helminths and between helminths and protozoans in concurrent experimental infection of mammalian hosts. Christensen NO, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1987;73(5):387–410 (273 ref.)

[A rare but benign cause of apparent resistance to a gluten-free diet in celiac disease in an adult] Lamblin G, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1988 May–Jun; 24(3):113–4 **(Fre)**

[Blastocystis hominis, a largely unknown cause of diarrhea] Müller HE. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Sep 25; 112(39):1512–5 (32 ref.) **(Ger)**

[A case of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome complicated with extrapulmonary lesions of Pneumocystis carinii] Nakamura H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Apr; 77(4):536–42 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Monoclonal antibodies for the diagnosis of infectious diseases. Harris MC. **Indian J Pediatr** 1987 Jul–Aug;54(4):481–8 (47 ref.)

Use of light microscopy to diagnose small-intestinal microsporidiosis in patients with AIDS. Rijpstra AC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Apr;157(4):827–31

Non-respiratory Pneumocystis infection [letter] Markus MB. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Sep 19;72(6):441

[Acute infectious diarrhea—meaningful clarification and therapy] Loosli J. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Jul 21;76(30–31):843–4 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

ABC of AIDS. Treatment of infections and antiviral agents. Weller IV. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jul 18;295(6591):200–3

Metronidazole. Scully BE. **Med Clin North Am** 1988 May; 72(3):613–21 (44 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Pneumocystis carinii infection of the small intestine in a patient with acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Carter TR, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 May;89(5):679–83 (25 ref.)

Pneumocystis carinii otitis media and mastoiditis as the initial manifestation of the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Gherman CR, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Aug;85(2):250–2

Microsporidial myositis and the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS): a four-year follow-up [letter] Macher AM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Aug 15;109(4):343

Protozoal infections in the lungs of immunosuppressed patients. Young LS. **Semin Respir Infect** 1986 Sep; 1(3):186–92 (22 ref.)

[Colitis—recent trends and countermeasures. Mycoses, protozoan and parasitic diseases] Shibuya T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 Feb;46(2):262–7 **(Jpn)**

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiology and clinical features associated with Blastocystis hominis infection. Kain KC, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1987 Dec;8(4):235–44

Prospective study of diarrhoeal disease in a cohort of rural Mexican children: incidence and isolated pathogens during the first two years of life. Cravioto A, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1988 Aug;101(1):123–34

A preliminary survey for intestinal and blood parasites among school children at Sana'a Governorate, Yemen. el-Qirbi AA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1987 Dec;17(2):495–501

Clinical aspects of infectious enteritis in Japan. Sagara H. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1988 Mar;62 Suppl:78–86

Survey of intestinal parasites on Palawan, Philippines. Oberst RB, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1987 Jun;18(2):197–201

A community-based study of gastrointestinal helminth and protozoan infection in Western Jamaica. Speed JC, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1987 Jun;36(2):73–9

[Protozoological stool examinations from 1980 to 1985 in the

East German district of Rostock] Petersen K. **Angew Parasitol** 1988 Apr;29(1):3–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevalence of intestinal parasites among Ethiopian immigrants] Greenberg Z, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Sep; 113(5–6):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Incidence of intestinal protozoal infection in traveller's diarrhoea] Kimura A, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1987 Jul;61(7):789–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PARASITOLOGY

The nature and action of host signals. Sommerville RI, et al. **Adv Parasitol** 1987;26:239–93 (182 ref.)

Association of Blastocystis hominis with human disease [letter] Markell EK, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Mar; 26(3):609–10

Life cycle of Tritrichomonas muris. Koyama T, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 May; 264(3–4):478–86

PATHOLOGY

Disseminated Pneumocystis carinii infection in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Unger PD, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1988 Jan;19(1):113–6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Diarrheal infections. Mitchell JE, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1988 May;37(5):195–207 (39 ref.)

TRANSMISSION

[The presence of cysts in Tritrichomonas muris] Chinchilla M, et al. **Rev Biol Trop** 1987 Jun;35(1):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Histological studies on the development of Myxobolus pseudodispar Gorbunova, 1936 in the roach (Rutilus rutilus). Baska F. **Acta Vet Hung** 1987;35(3):251–7

A light and electron microscopic study on abomasal globidiosis in Somali goats. Abdurahman OS, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1987;28(2):181–7

Brain and spinal cord lesions in encephalitozoonosis in the blue fox. Bjerkås I, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1987;28(1):15–22

Cryptobia and cryptobiosis in fishes. Woo PT. **Adv Parasitol** 1987;26:199–237 (146 ref.)

Immuno-histochemical and ultrastructural characteristics of a cyst-forming sporozoon associated with encephalomyelitis and myositis in dogs. Bjerkås I, et al. **APMIS** 1988 May;96(5):445–54

Hepatozoon canis in a dog with oral pyogranulomas and neurologic disease. Baker JL, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1988 Apr; 78(2):179–83

Brain thelohanellosis due to Thelohanellus oculileucisci (Myxozoa: Myxosporea) in Gobio gobio. Lom J, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1987;34(4):375–7

First record of Sphaerospora renicola Dyková et Lom, 1982 and Myxobolus encephalicus Mulsow, 1911, pathogenic protozoans of carp from the U.S.S.R. Pavlásková M, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1987;34(3):285–6

Newly recognized fatal protozoan disease of dogs. Dubey JP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 May 1;192(9):1269–85

Myelitis associated with protozoal infection in newborn calves. Parish SM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Dec 15;191(12):1599–600

Identification of trichomonad-carrier cows. Skirrow S. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Sep 1;191(5):553–4

Immunologic and clinicopathologic evaluation of adult dogs inoculated with Encephalitozoon cuniculi. Szabo JR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Mar;26(3):557–63

The pathology of experimental cytauxzoonosis. Kier AB, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1987 Jul;97(4):415–32

Ciliated protozoa in the colonic wall of horses. Kirkpatrick CE, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1988 Feb;98(2):205–12

A survey on the prevalence of gastrointestinal parasites of dogs in the area of Thessaloniki, Greece. Haralabidis ST, et al. **J Helminthol** 1988 Mar;62(1):45–9

Epizootiology of Haemoproteus meleagridis (Protozoa: Haemosporina) in Florida: potential vectors and prevalence in naturally infected Culicoides (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae). Atkinson CT. **J Med Entomol** 1988 Jan; 25(1):39–44

Epizootiology of Haemoproteus meleagridis (Protozoa: Haemosporina) in Florida: seasonal transmission and vector abundance. Atkinson CT, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1988 Jan; 25(1):45–51

Pathogenicity of Haemoproteus meleagridis (Haemosporina: Haemoproteidae) in experimentally infected domestic turkeys. Atkinson CT, et al. **J Parasitol** 1988 Apr; 74(2):228–39

Diversity of the parasite assemblage of Fundulus zebrinus in the Platte River of Nebraska. Janovy J Jr, et al. **J Parasitol** 1988 Apr;74(2):207–13

Populations of Leucocytozoon gametocytes in blue grouse (Dendragapus obscurus) from Hardwicke Island, British Columbia. Allan RA, et al. **J Protozool** 1987 Nov; 34(4):363–6

An intranuclear microsporidium associated with acute anemia in the chinook salmon, Oncorhynchus tshawytscha. Elston RA, et al. **J Protozool** 1987 Aug;34(3):274–7

Fish infected with Sphaerospora spp. Thélohan (Myxosporea) from waters enzootic for proliferative kidney disease of salmonids. Hedrick RP, et al. **J Protozool** 1988 Feb;35(1):13–8

Intestinal ciliated protozoa of African rhinoceros: two new genera and five new species from the white rhino (Ceratotherium simum Burchell, 1817). Van Hoven W, et al. **J Protozool** 1987 Aug;34(3):338–42

A new family, genus, and seven new species of Entodiniomorphida (Protozoa) from the gut of African rhinoceros. Van Hoven W, et al. **J Protozool** 1988 Feb; 35(1):92–7

The relationship in dogs between primary renal disease and antibodies to Encephalitozoon cuniculi. Stewart CG, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1988 Mar;59(1):19–21

Influence of blood parasites on the body mass of passeriform birds. Bennett GF, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1988 Apr;24(2):339–43

Myxosporidian lesions of the sheepshead minnow (Cyprinodon variegatus). Bursey CR. **J Wildl Dis** 1987 Oct; 23(4):572–5

Hematozoan parasites of Rio Grande wild turkeys from southern Texas. Castle MD, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1988 Jan; 24(1):88–96

Hepatozoonosis in foxes from Portugal. Conceicão-Silva FM, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1988 Apr;24(2):344–7

Quantification of hematozoa in blood smears. Godfrey RD Jr, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1987 Oct;23(4):558–65

An internal X-cell pseudotumor in a black croaker (Cheilotrema saturnum). Kent ML, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1988 Jan;24(1):142–5

Frenkelia sp.-like infection in the small intestine of a red-tailed hawk. Lindsay DS, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1987 Oct; 23(4):677–9

Important parasites of dover sole (Solea solea L.) kept under mariculture conditions. Kirmse P. **Parasitol Res** 1987; 73(5):466–71

Light microscopical study of Blastocystis spp. in monkeys and fowls. Yamada M, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1987; 73(6):527–31

Besnoitia besnoiti: chemotherapeutic trials in vivo and in vitro. Shkap V, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1987; 40(3):259–64

The role of gastrointestinal immunity in parasitic infections of small animals. Zajac AM. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1987 Nov;2(4):274–81 (61 ref.)

Enteric coccidial infections. Isospora, Sarcocystis, Cryptosporidium, Besnoitia, and Hammondia. Kirkpatrick CE, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1987 Nov;17(6):1405–20 (71 ref.)

Erythrocytic rickettsia and protozoa of the dog and cat. MacWilliams PS. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1987 Nov; 17(6):1443–61 (51 ref.)

Detection of anticytauxzoon antibodies in cats infected with a Cytauxzoon organism from bobcats. Cowell RL, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1988 Apr;28(1–2):43–52

Ticks parasitising the Indian buffalo (Bubalus bubalis) and their possible role in disease transmission. Miranpuri GS. **Vet Parasitol** 1988 Mar;27(3–4):357–62

Relationships between Cytauxzoon felis and African piroplasmids. Uilenberg G, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1987 Dec; 26(1–2):21–8

Endoparasites of birds of paradise in Papua New Guinea. Varghese T. **Vet Parasitol** 1987 Dec;26(1–2):131–44

Birefringent spores differentiate Encephalitozoon and other microsporidia from coccidia. Tiner JD. **Vet Pathol** 1988 May;25(3):227–30

Congenital sporozoan encephalomyelitis in a calf. O'Toole D, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Dec 12;121(24):563–6

[Encephalitozoon cuniculi in a rabbit-breeding colony] Kimman TG, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1987 Dec 15; 112(24):1405–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Preliminary observations of two microsporidian hyperparasites of Acanthocephala in marine and lagoon fishes] Loubes C, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1988;74(4):344–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sphaerospora renicola (Myxosporidia), the agent of protozoal swim bladder inflammation in young carp (renicola sphaerosporosis)] Odening K. **Angew Parasitol** 1987 Dec;28(4):S1–16 (23 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Chloromyxum barbi (Myxosporea) in Hypophthalmichthys molitrix (Osteichthyes)] Sedlaczek J. **Angew Parasitol** 1987 Aug;28(3):129–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microsporidiosis of Sakhalin Salmonidae: the incidence and dynamics of the infection] Vialova GP, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1987 Jul–Aug;21(4):553–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PROTRIPTYLINE see under **DIBENZOCYCLOHEPTENES**

PROVENTRICULUS

DRUG EFFECTS

Histologic lesions in broiler chicks given cyclopiazonic acid orally. Cullen JM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 May; 49(5):728–31

EMBRYOLOGY

Differentiation of intestinal and ectopic endocrine cells from avian gastric and pancreatic endoderm. Andrew A, et al. **Cell Differ** 1988 Jan;22(2):135–44

PARASITOLOGY

Visceral and subcutaneous acariasis caused by hypopi of Hypodectes propus bulbuci in the cattle egret. Hendrix CM, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1987 Oct;23(4):693–7

PATHOLOGY

Proventricular hemangiosarcoma identified in a broiler at slaughter. Anderson WI, et al. **Avian Dis** 1988 Jan–Mar; 32(1):148–50

PROVERBS see **APHORISMS AND PROVERBS**

PROVIDENCIA see under **PROTEUS**

PROVIRUSES

[Provirus structure and expression in rat cell lines transformed by the avian sarcoma virus] Brashishkite DA, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1987;9(4):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

A transcriptionally defective long terminal repeat within an endogenous copy of mouse mammary tumor virus proviral DNA. Kuo WL, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Jul;62(7):2394–402

T-cell-derived chronic lymphocytic leukemia with human T-cell leukemia virus type 1 virus proviral DNA: a case report. Utsunomiya A, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jul;50(4):898–901

GENETICS

The methylation state of the proviruses in avian sarcoma virus transformed chick and rat cells. Roguel N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Nov 20;910(2):116–22

Highly preferred targets for retrovirus integration. Shih CC, et al. **Cell** 1988 May 20;53(4):531–7

Role of endogenous retroviruses as mutagens: the hairless mutation of mice. Stoye JP, et al. **Cell** 1988 Jul 29; 54(3):383–91

Detection of retroviral sequences in lymphocytes of psoriatics. Schaarschmidt H, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1987;173(8):433–5

Genetic control of CTL responses to AKR/Gross virus: effect of inheritance of Akv proviruses. Green WR, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1988;27(5):304–12

Amplification of endogenous proviral MuLV sequences in radiation-induced osteosarcomas. Strauss PG, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Apr 15;41(4):616–21

ERV3 human endogenous provirus mRNAs are expressed in normal and malignant tissues and cells, but not in choriocarcinoma tumor cells. Cohen M, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1988 Feb;36(2):121–8

Integration of the BALB/c ecotropic provirus into the colony-stimulating factor-1 growth factor locus in a myc retrovirus-induced murine monocyte tumor. Baumbach WR, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Sep;62(9):3151–5

Structure and function of endogenous feline leukemia virus long terminal repeats and adjoining regions. Berry BT, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Oct;62(10):3631–41

Frequent involvement of the fim-3 region in Friend murine leukemia virus-induced mouse myeloblastic leukemias. Bordereaux D, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Dec;61(12):4043–5

Isolation of an integrated provirus of Moloney murine leukemia virus with long terminal repeats in inverted orientation: integration utilizing two U3 sequences. Colicelli J, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Feb;62(2):633–6

Poorly expressed endogenous ecotropic provirus of DBA/2 mice encodes a mutant Pr65gag protein that is not myristylated. Copeland NG, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Feb; 62(2):479–87

Mouse mammary tumor proviruses from a T-cell lymphoma are associated with the retroposon L1Md. Dudley JP. **J Virol** 1988 Feb;62(2):472–8

A nucleotide substitution in the gag N terminus of the endogenous ecotropic DBA/2 virus prevents Pr65gag myristylation and virus replication. Jørgensen EC, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Sep;62(9):3217–23

Rapid induction of B-cell lymphomas: insertional activation of c-myb by avian leukosis virus. Kanter MR, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Apr;62(4):1423–32

Recombination between two integrated proviruses, one of which was inserted near c-myc in a retrovirus-induced rat thymoma: implications for tumor progression. Lazo PA, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Mar;62(3):788–94

Structural and functional analysis of long terminal repeats of Suncus murinus mammary tumor virus [published erratum appears in J Virol 1988 Jul;62(7):2530] Yanagawa S, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Apr;62(4):1235–42

Structure of a defective provirus of bovine leukemia virus. Ogawa Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1987;31(10):1009–15

Provirus integration of bovine leukemia virus into DNA of infected human myeloma cells. Sláviková K, et al. **Neoplasma** 1987;34(6):653–7

The presence of adult T cell leukemia virus proviral DNA in pregnant healthy carriers and the absence of proviral DNA in neonates born to carrier mothers. Kamiura S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Feb; 40(2):223–4

Retroviral heterogeneity in mouse lymphomas. Colombo MP, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 Apr;2(4):395–8

Molecular cloning of human T-cell lymphotrophic virus type -I-like proviral genome from the peripheral lymphocyte

DNA of a patient with chronic neurologic disorders. Reddy EP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 May; 85(10):3599–603

Different int-1 region DNA rearrangements within different zones of a single mouse mammary tumor. Sluyser M, et al. **Virology** 1988 Mar;163(1):11–8

Nucleotide sequence of the first exon of the rat c-myc gene: proviral insertions in murine leukemia virus-induced lymphomas do not affect exon 1. Steffen DL, et al. **Virology** 1988 May;164(1):55–63

Isolation of infectious proviral bovine leukaemia virus DNA from productively infected cells. Willer J, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1987 Nov;34(9):670–8

[Endogenous proretroviruses and other autonomous retroposons: traces of viral origin or decay?] Tikhonenko AT, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1987 Jul;(7):3–11 (74 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Assembly-dependent maturation cleavage in provirions of a small icosahedral insect ribovirus. Gallagher TM, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Sep;62(9):3399–406

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Molecular epidemiology of HTLV-I-associated non-Hodgkin's lymphomas in Jamaica. Clark JW, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Apr 1;61(7):1477–82

Restriction analysis of additional "non-producing" cell clones obtained after transformation of Japanese quail fibroblasts with viruses rescued from cryptovirogenic H-19 cells. Pichrtová J, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1987;33(6):410–7

N-methyl-N-nitrosourea-induced T-lymphomas of AKR/J mice contain somatically acquired ecotropic-like murine leukemia proviruses. Richie ER, et al. **Virology** 1988 May; 164(1):211–9

[Detection of the provirus of the bovine leukemia virus in bovine peripheral blood leukocytes by means of DNA hybridization] Rassulin IuIu, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1988 Jan-Feb;33(1):58–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Proviral-activated c-erbB is leukemogenic but not sarcomagenic: characterization of a replication-competent retrovirus containing the activated c-erbB. Pelley RJ, et al. **J Virol** 1988 May;62(5):1840–4

PHYSIOLOGY

Localization of proviral integration sites (Mlvi-1, Mlvi-2, and Pvt-1) and the alpha-globin pseudogene, Hba-3ps, on murine chromosome 15. Adolph S, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1988;47(4):189–91

Tn10 transposition promotes RecA-dependent induction of a lambda prophage. Roberts D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Aug;85(16):6037–41

Antibody-mediated binding of a murine ecotropic Moloney retroviral vector to human cells allows internalization but not the establishment of the proviral state. Goud B, et al. **Virology** 1988 Mar;163(1):251–4

PROVOCATION TESTS, BRONCHIAL see **BRONCHIAL PROVOCATION TESTS**

PROVOCATION TESTS, NASAL see **NASAL PROVOCATION TESTS**

PROXEMICS see under **SPATIAL BEHAVIOR**

PROXIMAL RENAL TUBULAR DYSFUNCTION see **FANCONI SYNDROME**

PROZAMINE see **PROMETHAZINE**

PRUNE BELLY SYNDROME

The prune belly syndrome: a review of its etiology, defects, treatment and prognosis. Greskovich FJ 3d, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Oct;140(4):707–12 (68 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Re: Association between abdominal wall defects and cryptorchidism [letter] **J Urol** 1988 Feb;139(2):388

Ectopic vasa deferentia in an infant with the prune belly syndrome. Cabral B, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1988;94(4):223–6 (13 ref.) **(Eng, Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Sonographic findings in a case of cloverleaf skull deformity and prune belly. Bracero LA, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1988 Jul;5(3):239–41

The radiologic and sonographic spectrum of the prune-belly syndrome. Robben SG, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1987; 70(5):427–33

EMBRYOLOGY

Aetiology of the prune belly syndrome [letter] Hutson JM, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1987 Oct;23(5):309–10

Testicular histology in fetuses with the prune belly syndrome and posterior urethral valves. Orvis BR, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Feb;139(2):335–7

ETIOLOGY

The prune belly syndrome: a review of its etiology, defects, treatment and prognosis. Greskovich FJ 3d, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Oct;140(4):707–12 (68 ref.)

[Prune belly syndrome. Etiopathogenic considerations in 4 cases] Blanco ML, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 Dec; 27(6):455–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Interstitial deletion of chromosome 1 [del(1)(q25q32)] in an infant with prune belly sequence. Scarbrough PR, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1988 Mar;8(3):169–74

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

99mTc DTPA scanning with diuretic washout. Is it useful in the presence of gross renal tract dilatation? [letter] O'Reilly PH. **Br J Urol** 1987 Dec;60(6):597

SURGERY

[A surgical method of abdominal wall reconstruction in prune belly syndrome] Schrudde J, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1988 May;20(3):165–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PRURIGO

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Etretinate and nodular prurigo [letter] Rowland Payne CM. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Jan;118(1):135–6

CLASSIFICATION

Grouping prurigo. Ofuji S, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1988 Feb;15(1):60–4 (4 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

[Prurigo diseases] Hundeiker M. **Z Hautkr** 1987 Aug 15; 62(16):1197–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETHNOLOGY

Actinic prurigo of the lower lip. Review of the literature and report of five cases. Mounsdon T, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 Mar;65(3):327–32 (35 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Human lymphocyte antigen in actinic prurigo. Bernal JE, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Feb;18(2 Pt 1):310–2

METABOLISM

[Skin activation of plasminogen in pruriginous syndromes induced by contact with water] Brunetti L, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1988 Jan-Feb;123(1-2):1–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

Prurigo pigmentosa. Cox NH. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Jul; 117(1):121–4

[Prurigo and further diagnostically significant skin symptoms in strongyloidosis] Böckers M, et al. **Hautarzt** 1988 Jan; 39(1):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PRURITUS

Generalised pruritus: still an enigma. Alcalay J, et al. **Practitioner** 1987 Mar 8;231(1425):336–41 (9 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Increased incidence of itching and herpes simplex in patients given epidural morphine after cesarean section. Gieraerts R, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Dec;66(12):1321–4

Epidemiology of chloroquine-associated pruritus in Saradidi, Kenya. Spencer HC, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1987 Apr;81 Suppl 1:124–7

Etretinate and nodular prurigo [letter] Rowland Payne CM. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Jan;118(1):135–6

The magnitude and duration of itch produced by intracutaneous injections of histamine. Simone DA, et al. **Somatosens Res** 1987;5(2):81–92

Treatment of pruritus secondary to epidural morphine. Prophylactic vs PRN naloxone. Nelson TW, et al. **W V Med J** 1988 May;84(5):183–5

[Xenodermatoses: ciguatera. A case] Schiazza L, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1988 Jan-Feb;123(1-2):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Reddish-brown macules with telangiectasia and pruritus. Urticaria pigmentosa-telangiectasia macularis eruptiva perstans (TMEP) variant, with systemic mastocytosis. Parks A, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Mar;124(3):429–30, 432–3

Pruritus and the Leser-Trélat sign [letter] Holdiness MR. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Jan;18(1 Pt 1):149

DIAGNOSIS

Staphylococcal infections and the pruritus of AIDS-related complex [letter] Duvic M. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Dec; 123(12):1599

[Ophthalmic pruritus] Vints LA. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Jul; (7):53–5 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Chigger relief [letter] Nelson RT. **Am Fam Physician** 1988 Feb;37(2):61

Effect of stanozolol on itching in primary biliary cirrhosis [letter] Seymour CA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Apr 9;296(6628):1066–7

Effect of stanozolol on itching in primary biliary cirrhosis. Walt RP, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Feb 27; 296(6622):607

The effect of a new non-sedative H1-receptor antagonist (LN2974) on the itching and scratching of patients with atopic eczema. Savin JA, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1986 Nov;11(6):600–2

Treatment of pruritus in primary biliary cirrhosis with rifampin. Results of a double-blind, crossover, randomized trial. Ghent CN, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Feb; 94(2):488–93

Variations in aquagenic pruritus and treatment alternatives. Wolf R, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 May;18(5 Pt 1):1081–3

Baking soda and pruritus [letter] Rajatanavin N, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Oct 24;2(8565):977

[Beneficial effect of zinc supplementation on pruritus in hemodialysis patients with special reference to changes in serum histamine levels] Sanada S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Dec;33(12):1955–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Pruritus in patients on maintenance hemodialysis. Ståhle-Bäckdahl M, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1988; 224(1):55–60

Pruritus and rash after bathing in a 12-year-old girl [clinical conference] Weinreb BD, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Oct; 59(4):254–5, 307–10

Aquagenic pruritus. Water-induced activation of acetylcholinesterase. Bircher AJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Jan;124(1):84–9

Chronic pruritus: an uncommon cause. Avian mite dermatitis caused by Ornithonyssus sylviarum (Northern fowl mite). Gupta AK, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Jul;124(7):1102–3, 1105–6

Unilateral pruritus after a stroke. Shapiro PE, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Nov;123(11):1527–30

Nosocomial dermatitis and pruritus caused by pigeon mite infestation. Regan AM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Dec; 147(12):2185–7

Polymorphic light eruption sine eruption. Dover JS, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Jan;118(1):73–6

Serological markers of renal itch in patients receiving long term haemodialysis. Carmichael AJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jun 4;296(6636):1575

Water-induced pruritus. Steinman HK. **Clin Dermatol** 1987 Jul-Sep;5(3):41–8 (28 ref.)

Pruritus and cancer screening [letter] Frankel EB. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Jan;18(1 Pt 1):149–50

Pruritus in burns: a descriptive study. Bell L, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1988 May-Jun;9(3):305–8

Dermatomal pruritus of the upper limb: a manifestation of nerve root compression due to degenerative spine disease? Grob JJ, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1987 Oct;14(5):512–3

Neurogenic pruritus. Maheshwari MC. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1987 Dec;85(12):364–5

Pruritus in parvovirus infection. Jacks TA. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1987 May;37(298):210–1

Pruritus due to infected pancreatic duct catheter. Elson ML, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1987 Sep;80(9):535

Polycythaemia vera can present with aquagenic pruritus [letter] Archer CB, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jun 25;1(8600):1451

Itching after epidural and spinal opiates. Ballantyne JC, et al. **Pain** 1988 May;33(2):149–60 (101 ref.)

Sarcoidosis presenting with acute pleurisy, hemoptysis, pruritus and eosinophilia. Burke M, et al. **Respiration** 1987; 51(4):248–51

[Pruritus in children] Lorette G, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1988 May;35(5):321–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bronchial asthma and prodromal symptomatology. Pruritus. Analysis of 15 cases (letter)] Gutiérrez Cebollada J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Nov;181(8):471–2 **(Spa)**

[Eczema, itching, heat and humidity problems as obstacles to the effective use of hearing protective devices] Brühl P, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Jan 7;85(1-2):38–40 **(Swe)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The sensitivity of uremic and normal human skin to histamine. Ståhle-Bäckdahl M, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1988;68(3):230–5

Hormonal evaluation and autoimmune background in pruritic urticarial papules and plaques of pregnancy. Alcalay J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Feb;158(2):417–20

Routine immunofluorescence for pruritic urticarial papules and plaques of pregnancy [letter] Goodall J. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 May;18(5 Pt 1): 1146

OCCURRENCE

[Itching in a factory] Pock-Steen B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Aug 10;149(33):2235-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

PATHOLOGY

Wells' syndrome is a distinctive disease entity and not a histologic diagnosis. Aberer W, et al.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1988 Jan;18(1 Pt 1):105-14 (20 ref.)
Multiple dermal fibroblasts in patients with pruritic urticarial papules and plaques of pregnancy. A clue to the etiology? Ingber A, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1988 May;26(1):11-2

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Electrophysiological research on pain and itching in the clinic] Dallakian IG, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988; 88(4):31-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Pruritus in psoriasis. A prospective study of some psychiatric and dermatologic correlates. Gupta MA, et al.
Arch Dermatol 1988 Jul;124(7):1052-7

THERAPY

Successful treatment of itching and atopic eczema by transcutaneous nerve stimulation. Bjørnå H, et al.
Acupunct Electrother Res 1987;12(2):101-12
Effect of acupuncture on experimentally induced itch. Lundeberg T, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Dec;117(6):771-7
Partial external diversion of bile for the treatment of intractable pruritus associated with intrahepatic cholestasis. Whitington PF, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Jul;95(1):130-6
Pruritus in burns. Comments from the Vancouver General Hospital Burn Unit, Vancouver, British Columbia. Greenfield C, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1988 May-Jun; 9(3):310-1
Pruritus in burns. Comments from Detroit Receiving Hospital, Detroit, Michigan. Phillips LG, et al.
J Burn Care Rehabil 1988 May-Jun;9(3):308-9
Pruritus in burns. Comments from Brookside Hospital Burn Center, San Pablo, California. Smith S.
J Burn Care Rehabil 1988 May-Jun;9(3):309-10
Treatment of pruritus [letter] Beasley JW. **J Fam Pract** 1987 Nov;25(5):438
Electrical needle therapy of uremic pruritus. Duo LJ.
Nephron 1987;47(3):179-83
[Idiopathic aquagenic pruritus treated with the addition of sodium bicarbonate to bath water (letter)] Meunier L, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 May 21;17(19):962 **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

In Practice quiz: sweet-itch [letter] **Vet Rec** 1987 Aug 8; 121(6):136
In Practice quiz: sweet-itch [letter] Admane B, et al.
Vet Rec 1987 Aug 22;121(8):184

PRURITUS ANI

ETIOLOGY

Pruritus ani. Classification and management. Hanno R, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1987 Oct;5(4):811-6 (20 ref.)
In whom does pinworm infection itch? [letter] Ganor S.
Int J Dermatol 1987 Dec;26(10):667

PSYCHOLOGY

[2 cases of psychogenic pruritus ani in the same family] Magni G, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1987 Jun-Sep; 23(4):233-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Pruritus ani. Aucoin EJ. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Nov 15; 82(7):76-80
[Pruritus ani; an irritating problem] Leguit P, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1988 May 21;132(21):956-8 **(Dut)**

PRURITUS VULVAE

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Vulvar pruritus after high-dose dexamethasone [letter] Taleb N, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Mar;24(3):495
Vulval pruritus caused by by-mouth vitamin preparation [letter] Commens C. **Med J Aust** 1988 Jun 20;148(12):658

ETIOLOGY

In whom does pinworm infection itch? [letter] Ganor S.
Int J Dermatol 1987 Dec;26(10):667

PATHOLOGY

Primary localized cutaneous lichen amyloidosus of the vulva. Gorodeski IG, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1988 May;27(4):259-60

PRUSSIAN BLUE REACTION see under **HISTOCYTOCHEMISTRY**

PSAMMOMYS see **CRICETIDAE**

PSEUDALLESCHERIA see under **ASCOMYCETES**

PSEUDARTHROSIS

COMPLICATIONS

Thoracic outlet syndrome with congenital pseudarthrosis of the clavicle: treatment by brachial plexus decompression, plate fixation and bone grafting. Young MC, et al.
Can J Surg 1988 Mar;31(2):131-3
[Late brachial plexus lesion following clavicular fracture] Karwasz RR, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1988 Jan;91(1):45-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CONGENITAL

Free vascularized fibular graft for tibial pseudarthrosis in neurofibromatosis. de Boer HH, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 1988 Aug;59(4):425-9
Congenital pseudarthrosis of the tibia. A case report. Haspel M, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1988 Apr;78(4):200-2
Congenital pseudarthrosis of the forearm. Sellers DS, et al.
J Hand Surg [Am] 1988 Jan;13(1):89-93
Congenital pseudarthrosis of the clavicle: a review of the literature and surgical results of six cases. Schnall SB, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1988 May-Jun;8(3):316-21 (21 ref.)
Roentgen rounds #83. Congenital pseudarthrosis of the tibia. Maylack FH, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1986 Jun;15(6):410-5

ETIOLOGY

The orthopedic manifestation of neurofibromatosis. A clinical experience and review of the literature. DiSimone RE, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 May;(230):277-83 (25 ref.)
Nonunion following two-level anterior cervical discectomy and fusion. Lindsey RW, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Oct; (223):155-63
Spinal pseudarthrosis in ankylosing spondylitis. Clinicopathological correlation and the results of anterior spinal fusion. Fang D, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1988 May;70(3):443-7
[Preliminary results of 79 massive bone allografts in the conservative treatment of malignant tumors in adults and children] Delépine G, et al. **Int Orthop** 1988;12(1):21-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Accidents caused by arteritis after fracture or tibial osteotomy] Bonnichon P, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1987; 73(5):395-400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

[Changes in the mineral portion of the bones in the area of pseudarthrosis] Niedźwiedzki T, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 1987;52(2):100-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Clinico-biochemical criteria of the effectiveness of using bone matrix in treating ununited fractures and pseudarthroses of the long bones] Garibian ES, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 1987 Dec;(12):39-42 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

[The soft-tissue capillary bed of the extremities in pseudarthrosis of the bones] Onoprienko GA, et al.
Sov Med 1988;(3):15-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The natural history of scaphoid non-union. A review of fifty-two cases. Milliez PY, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1987; 6(3):195-202 **(Eng, Fre)**
[Pseudarthrosis of the scaphoid bone and carpal instability. Correlations--development--consequences] Weisser C, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1987 Nov;19(6):310-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experimental method of diagnosing delayed bone regeneration based on an analysis of flexion and axial oscillations of bones] Nikiforidis G, et al.
Unfallchirurgie 1987 Dec;13(6):286-94 **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Spinal pseudarthrosis in ankylosing spondylitis. Chan FL, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1987 Jul-Aug;28(4):383-8
Spinal pseudarthrosis complicating ankylosing spondylitis: comparison of CT and conventional tomography. Chan FL, et al. **AJR** 1988 Mar;150(3):611-4
Three-dimensional computed tomography and multiplanar reformations in the assessment of pseudarthrosis in posterior lumbar fusion patients. Lang P, et al. **Spine** 1988 Jan; 13(1):69-75
[3-dimensional computed tomography and multiplanar CT-reformations in lumbar spondylodesis] Lang P, et al. **ROFO** 1988 May;148(5):524-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Central carpal bone or double pseudoarthrosis of the navicular bone?] Dósa G, et al.
Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz 1988; 31(1):66-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Treatment of diaphyseal pseudoarthrosis with transosseous osteosynthesis by the Ilizarov method. Radiographic signs of reparative osteogenesis] Martinenghi C, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 1988 Jan-Feb;75(1-2):12-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

REHABILITATION

[A partial weight-bearing lower leg walking prosthesis in the rehabilitation of infected post-traumatic lower leg pseudoarthrosis] Tschauner C, et al. **Z Orthop** 1987 Nov-Dec;125(6):639-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Expert work capacity evaluation after the treatment of invalids with the sequelae of fractures of the crural bones and femur] Blinov BV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Jul;(7):47-50 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Management of resistant pseudarthrosis of long bones. Zaslav KR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Aug;(233):234-42
Ligamentotaxis in pseudarthrosis of the scaphoid bone (preliminary report). Yankov E, et al.
Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir 1987 Sep;19(5):248-53
Treatment of congenital pseudarthrosis with the Ilizarov technique. Fabry G, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1988 Jan-Feb; 8(1):67-70
Free vascularized fibular grafts in the treatment of congenital pseudarthrosis of the tibia. Minami A, et al.
Microsurgery 1987;8(3):111-6
[The Ilizarov procedure: revolution or evolution in treatment by external fixation. Apropos of 18 cases] Peyrou PL.
Chirurgie 1986;112(1):73-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Varus and pseudoarthrosis of the upper end of the femur due to malformation] Abols Y, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1988; 74(1):85-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Congenital pseudarthrosis of the tibia and fibula in children. Results of the treatment of 18 cases with nails and bone grafts] Bitan F, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1987;73(7):552-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Long-term results of tibiofibular grafts in the treatment of septic pseudarthroses of the leg] Torabi D, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 1987;73 Suppl 2:106-10 **(Fre)**
[Combination of external fixator and internal synthesis in fractures and pseudoarthrosis of the leg. Principle indications and results] Vidal J, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1988; 74(1):61-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Concept of treatment in scaphoid pseudarthroses and neglected scaphoid fractures] Arnold K, et al.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 1988 May;35(5):212-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Alternative surgical procedure in pseudarthrosis of the scaphoid bone with a small proximal fragment] Lohmann H, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1987 Nov; 19(6):299-301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Alternative surgical method in pseudarthroses of the scaphoid bone. Prospective study] Pechlaner S, et al.
Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir 1987 Nov;19(6):302-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pseudarthrosis of the scaphoid bone. Experiences in 240 cases] Pechlaner S, et al.
Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir 1987 Nov;19(6):306-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Open spongiosaplasty in infected defect pseudarthroses of the tibia--a still justifiable treatment principle?] Knopp W, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1988 Mar;91(3):110-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Fibrin adhesive in the surgical treatment of pseudarthrosis of the scaphoid bone--method and results] Lennert KH, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1988 Jun;14(3):158-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Use of autocompression plates in the treatment of pseudarthroses] Bergmann A, et al. **Z Orthop** 1987 Sep-Oct;125(5):491-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Interlocking medullary nailing in the management of septic pseudarthrosis of the long bones] Kalas L, et al.
Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz 1987; 30(4):241-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Compression equipment of our construction for external stabilization of fractures of the long bones] Kostarczyk A, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1987;52(2):149-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Vascularized spongio-cortical bone transplant in the treatment of pseudarthrosis of the navicular bone] Syrek-Bugaj B, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1987; 52(4):316-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Application of an endoprosthesis to the proximal end of the femur] Goguadze D, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Mar;(3):68-70 **(Rus)**
[Restorative treatment and prosthesis of invalids with sequelae of leg injuries] Iaremenko DA, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 1987 Aug;(8):18-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Treatment of femoral neck fractures and their complications] Nuzhdin VI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Sep; (9):36-7 **(Rus)**
[The results of using equipment for external fixation in the treatment of children and adolescents with inveterate fractures of the bones of the forearm] Sal'nikov SS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Feb;(2):8-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Rational speed of distraction in pathologically restructured bones in pseudarthroses (experimental study)] Shtin VP, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Oct;(10):61-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Electrical stimulation to promote the union of fractures. Kleczynski S. **Int Orthop** 1988;12(1):83-7
[Treatment of diaphyseal pseudarthrosis using Ilizarov's apparatus] Chironi P, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1987 Jul-Sep; 72(3):211-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Value of the inter-tibiofibular graft in the surgical treatment of pseudarthrosis of the foot] Dinulescu I, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1987 Sep-Oct;36(5):351-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

PSEUDO-HURLER POLYDYSTROPHY see **MUCOLIPIDOSIS**

PSEUDO-OBSTRUCTION, INTESTINAL see **INTESTINAL PSEUDO-OBSTRUCTION**

PSEUDOBULBAR PARALYSIS see **PARALYSIS**

PSEUDOCHOLINESTERASE see under **CHOLINESTERASES**

PSEUDOCYESIS see **PSEUDOPREGNANCY**

PSEUDODEMENTIA see **FACTITIOUS DISORDERS**

PSEUDOEPHEDRINE see **EPHEDRINE**

PSEUDOGENES

Chromosomal localization and racial distribution of the polymorphic human dihydrofolate reductase pseudogene (DHFRP1). Anagnou NP, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Feb;42(2):345-52

Evidence for frequent gene conversion in the steroid 21-hydroxylase P-450(C21) gene: implications for steroid 21-hydroxylase deficiency. Higashi Y, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Jan;42(1):17-25

Assignment of the functional gene for human adrenodoxin to chromosome 11q13----qter and of adrenodoxin pseudogenes to chromosome 20cen----q13.1. Morel Y, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Jul;43(1):52-9

Evolutionary implications of the human aldolase-A, -B, -C, and -pseudogene chromosome locations. Tolan DR, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1987 Nov;41(5):907-24

Observations on the structure of two human 7SK pseudogenes and on homologous transcripts in vertebrate species. Humphries P, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jul 1; 245(1):281-4

Isolation and characterization of a processed gene for human ceruloplasmin. Koschinsky ML, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Dec 1;26(24):7760-7

Location and nucleotide sequence of two tRNA genes and a tRNA pseudo-gene in the maize mitochondrial genome: evidence for the transcription of a chloroplast gene in mitochondria. Wintz H, et al. **Curr Genet** 1988 Mar; 13(3):247-54

Localization of proviral integration sites (Mlvi-1, Mlvi-2, and Pvt-1) and the alpha-globin pseudogene, Hba-3ps, on murine chromosome 15. Adolph S, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1988;47(4):189-91

Localization of the processed gene for human ceruloplasmin to chromosome region 8q21.13----q23.1 by in situ hybridization. Wang H, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1988; 47(4):230-1

Organization and nucleotide sequence of two chromosomal genes for rat cytochrome c oxidase subunit VIc: a structural and a processed gene. Suske G, et al. **DNA** 1988 Apr; 7(3):163-71

Human gene encoding the 78,000-dalton glucose-regulated protein and its pseudogene: structure, conservation, and regulation. Ting J, et al. **DNA** 1988 May;7(4):275-86

Human ubiquitin genes: one member of the UbB gene subfamily is a tetrameric non-processed pseudogene. Cowland JB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Apr 11;231(1):187-91

A third human CALC (pseudo)gene on chromosome 11. Höppener JW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jun 6;233(1):57-63

A variant gene and a pseudogene for human 5S RNA are transcriptionally active in vitro. Arnold GJ, et al. **Gene** 1987;60(1):137-44

Two bovine genes for cytochrome c oxidase subunit IV: a processed pseudogene and an expressed gene. Bachman NJ, et al. **Gene** 1987;55(2-3):219-29

Overlapping two genes in human DNA: a salivary amylase gene overlaps with a gamma-actin pseudogene that carries an integrated human endogenous retroviral DNA. Emi M, et al. **Gene** 1988;62(2):229-35

A processed pseudogene with an intact coding sequence for rat liver cytochrome c oxidase subunit VIc. Seelan RS, et al. **Gene** 1988 Jul 15;67(1):125-30

Sequence analysis of the glutamate tRNA family: evidence for pseudogenes. Smardo FL Jr, et al. **Gene** 1987; 57(2-3):213-20

Characterization of mouse H3.3-like histone genes. Wellman SE, et al. **Gene** 1987;59(1):29-39

The human myc gene family: structure and activity of L-myc and an L-myc pseudogene. DePinho RA, et al. **Genes Dev** 1987 Dec;1(10):1311-26

Localization of the active gene of aldolase on chromosome 16, and two aldolase A pseudogenes on chromosomes 3 and 10. Serero S, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Feb;78(2):167-74

Evolution of pseudogenes in the immunoglobulin VH-gene family of the mouse. Blankenstein T, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1987;26(4-5):237-48

A mouse tRNA pseudogene derived from a tRNA(Trp) coding sequence. Ammendola R, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1988 Mar-Apr;37(2):85-90

Isolation of the human glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase gene by hybridization with synthetic oligonucleotides. Martinelli R, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1988 Mar-Apr;37(2):91-5

Nucleotide sequence and expression of rabbit globin genes zeta 1, zeta 2, and zeta 3. Pseudogenes generated by block duplications are transcriptionally competent. Cheng JF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 15;263(20):9981-93

Family relationships of murine major histocompatibility complex class I genes. Sequence of the T2Aa pseudogene, a member of gene family 3. Widmark E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 25;263(15):7055-9

C4 null phenotypes among lupus erythematosus patients are predominantly the result of deletions covering C4 and closely linked 21-hydroxylase A genes. Partanen J, et al. **J Med Genet** 1988 Jun;25(6):387-91

Retropseudogenes for human chromosomal protein HMG-17. Srikantha T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Oct 5; 197(3):405-13

Genomic organization of major sperm protein genes and pseudogenes in the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans. Ward S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Jan 5;199(1):1-13

Structural comparison of the yeast cell division cycle gene CDC4 and a related pseudogene. Yochem J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 May 20;195(2):233-45

Man's place in Hominoidea as inferred from molecular clocks of DNA. Hasegawa M, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1987; 26(1-2):132-47

Distributions of two recently inserted long interspersed elements of the L1 repetitive family at the Alb and beta h3 loci in wild mice populations. Bellis M, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1987 Jul;4(4):351-63

Structure and evolution of human and African ape rDNA pseudogenes. Brownell E, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1983 Dec; 1(1):29-37

Neighboring base effects on substitution rates in pseudogenes. Bulmer M. **Mol Biol Evol** 1986 Jul;3(4):322-9

Molecular evolution of mammalian lactate dehydrogenase-A genes and pseudogenes: association of a mouse processed pseudogene with a B1 repetitive sequence. Fukasawa KM, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1986 Jul;3(4):330-42

Role of cryptic genes in microbial evolution. Hall BG, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1983 Dec;1(1):109-24

Rabbit globin pseudogene psi beta 2 is a hybrid of delta- and beta-globin gene sequences. Hardison RC, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1984 Jul;1(4):302-16

Retention of cryptic genes in microbial populations. Li WH. **Mol Biol Evol** 1984 Feb;1(2):213-9

Inactivation of human keratin genes: the spectrum of mutations in the sequence of an acidic keratin pseudogene. Savtchenko ES, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1988 Jan;5(1):97-108

A highly conserved mouse gene with a propensity to form pseudogenes in mammals. Heller DL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jul;8(7):2797-803

The human immunoglobulin pseudo-gamma IGHGP gene shows no major structural defect. Bensmana M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Apr 11;16(7):3108

A fragment of the human c-Ki-ras1 pseudogene (HGM9 gene symbol KRAS1P), localized to 6p12-p11, detects 3 allele, RFLP. Blanché H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Feb 25;16(4):1652

Unusual features of CpG-rich (HTF) islands in the human alpha globin complex: association with non-functional pseudogenes and presence within the 3' portion of the zeta gene. Fischel-Ghodsian N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Nov 25;15(22):9215-25

Nucleotide sequence of a processed human hsc70 pseudogene. Giebel LB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Nov 25;15(22):9605

Small cytoplasmic Ro RNA pseudogene and an Alu repeat in the human alpha-1 globin gene. Jurka J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jan 25;16(2):766

Association of an ornithine decarboxylase processed pseudogene with members of a V kappa immunoglobulin gene family provides a useful evolutionary clock. Kelley DE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Sep 11;15(17):7199

Isolation of tobacco SSU genes: characterization of a transcriptionally active pseudogene. O'Neal JK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Nov 11;15(21):8661-77

Expression of the human amylase genes: recent origin of a salivary amylase promoter from an actin pseudogene. Samuelson LC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Sep 12; 16(17):8261-76

Mouse N-ras genes: organization of the functional locus and of a truncated cDNA-like pseudogene. Chang HY, et al. **Oncogene Res** 1987 Jul;1(2):129-36

Gene conversion-like events cause steroid 21-hydroxylase deficiency in congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Harada F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov;84(22):8091-4

Characterization, evolutionary relationships, and chromosome location of processed mouse HPRT pseudogene. Isamat M, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1988 Jul;14(4):359-69

The family of mouse phosphoglycerate kinase genes and pseudogenes. Adra CN, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1988 Jan;14(1):69-81

[The loss of dinucleotides CpG from DNA. IV. Methylation and divergence of genes and pseudogenes of small nuclear RNA] Mazin AL, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1987 Jul-Aug; 21(4):1099-109 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSEUDOGLOBULINS see **SERUM GLOBULINS**

PSEUDOGOUT see **CHONDROCALCINOSIS**

PSEUDOHERMAPHRODITISM

Nomenclature of "Drash syndrome" [letter]Barakat AY. **Clin Nephrol** 1988 Feb;29(2):107

Persistent müllerian duct syndrome in a man with transverse testicular ectopia. Mouli K, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Feb; 139(2):373-5

BLOOD

Social and hormonal influences on behavior of adult male, female, and pseudohermaphroditic rhesus monkeys. Pomerantz SM, et al. **Horm Behav** 1988 Jun;22(2):219-30

COMPLICATIONS

Re: Benign prostatic hyperplasia and uterine leiomyomas in a female pseudohermaphrodite: a case report [letter] Rajfer J. **J Urol** 1988 Aug;140(2):387-8

The association of Wilms' tumor, male pseudohermaphroditism and diffuse glomerular disease (Drash syndrome): report of eight cases with clinical and morphologic findings and review of the literature. Gallo GE, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1987;7(2):175-89 (48 ref.)

[Testicular tumor and male pseudohermaphroditism due to absence of MIF (Müller inhibiting factor)] Zerbib M, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1987;21(5):359-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Sex differentiation disorders: male pseudohermaphroditism. Clinical and etiopathogenetic forms and behavioral aspects] Zbranca E, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986; Suppl:295-303 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ENZYMOLOGY

The coexistence of male pseudohermaphrodites with 17-ketosteroid reductase deficiency and 5 alpha-reductase deficiency within a Turkish kindred. Imperato-McGinley J, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1987 Jul;27(1):135-43

Incomplete masculinization due to a deficiency of 17 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase: comparison of prepubertal and peripubertal siblings. Wilson SC, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1987 Apr;26(4):459-69

Male pseudohermaphroditism due to nonsalt-losing 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase deficiency: gender role change and absence of gynecomastia at puberty. Mendonca BB, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Dec; 28(6):669-75

ETIOLOGY

Prepubertal male pseudohermaphroditism due to 17-ketosteroid reductase deficiency: diagnostic value of a hCG test and lack of HLA association. Arnhold IJ, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1988 Apr;11(4):319-22

Leydig cell hypoplasia causing male pseudohermaphroditism: case report and review of the literature. Arnhold IJ, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1987 Sep-Oct; 42(5):227-32 (26 ref.)

[Male pseudohermaphroditism related to 17-alpha hydroxylase deficiency] Liotta A, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1987 May-Jun;9(3):309-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Male pseudohermaphroditism due to 5 alpha-reductase deficiency in a Swedish family. Ivarsson SA, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1988 Jun;147(5):532-5

Familial male pseudohermaphroditism with complete androgen insensitivity. Ganpathy V, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 May;35(5):377-9

Male pseudohermaphroditism due to 5 alpha reductase deficiency associated with gynecomastia. Mendonça BB, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1987 Mar-Apr; 42(2):66-8

METABOLISM

In vivo and in vitro studies in a 46, XY phenotypically female infant with 17-ketosteroid reductase deficiency. Wit JM, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1988 Jun;20(6):367-74

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Androgen insensitivity syndromes] Kuttenn F, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1987;21(4):227-34 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PSYCHOLOGY

The Sambia "turnim-man": sociocultural and clinical aspects of gender formation in male pseudohermaphrodites with 5-alpha-reductase deficiency in Papua New Guinea. Herdt GH, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1988 Feb;17(1):33-56

SURGERY

Plastic reconstruction of the vaginal vestibule in women with masculinized external genitalia. Hořejší J. **Acta Chir Plast** 1987;29(4):229-41

A method of phalloplasty using the deep inferior epigastric flap. Davies DM, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1988 Mar;

41(2):165–8
Management of müllerian duct remnants in the male patient. Ritchey ML, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Oct;140(4):795–9

PSEUDOHYPOALDOSTERONISM see under **RENAL TUBULAR TRANSPORT, INBORN ERRORS**

PSEUDOHYPOPARATHYROIDISM

Pseudohypoparathyroidism: clinical expression of PTH resistance. Kerr D, et al. **Q J Med** 1987 Nov;65(247):889–94 (43 ref.)
[Pseudohypoparathyroidism in an 11-year-old girl] Przybylska T. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Sep 7;42(36):1128–30 **(Pol)**

BLOOD

Normocalcemic patient with pseudohypoparathyroidism: effect of parathyroid hormone and dibutyryl cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate on 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol formation [letter] Goji K. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Aug;142(8):815–7
A 6-hour human parathyroid hormone (1–34) infusion protocol: studies in normal and hypoparathyroid subjects. McElduff A, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 Nov;41(5):267–73
Effects of active vitamin D3 and parathyroid hormone on the serum osteocalcin in idiopathic hypoparathyroidism and pseudohypoparathyroidism. Mizunashi K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Sep;82(3):861–5
A case of pseudohypoparathyroidism type 1 associated with gonadotropin resistance and hypercalcitoninaemia. Kageyama Y, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1988 May;27(2):207–10

CLASSIFICATION

[Pseudohypoparathyroidism: clinical variants (apropos of 3 new cases)] Illán Gómez F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Oct 17;89(12):514–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Multiple associated endocrine abnormalities in a patient with pseudohypoparathyroidism type Ia. Shima M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1988 Jun;147(5):536–8
A case of subcutaneous calcification. Jose J, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 May;35(5):375–6
Computed tomography of basal ganglia calcifications in pseudo- and idiopathic hypoparathyroidism. Fukunaga M, et al. **Radiat Med** 1987 Nov–Dec;5(6):187–90
The pattern of shortened hand and foot bones in D- and E-brachydactyly and pseudohypoparathyroidism/pseudopseudohypoparathyroidism. Graudal N, et al. **ROFO** 1988 Apr;148(4):460–2 (27 ref.)
[Pseudohypoparathyroidism and hypocalcemic cardiomyopathy] Abara S, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1986 Nov–Dec;57(6):575–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

A simplified diagnostic test in hypoparathyroidism and pseudohypoparathyroidism type I with synthetic 1–38 fragment of human parathyroid hormone. Kruse K, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987 Jul;146(4):373–7
Parathyroid hormone challenge in patients with pseudohypoparathyroidism and other hypocalcemic disorders. Tsai KS, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1988 Jan;87(1):7–14
[Epileptiform syndrome in pseudohypoparathyroidism] Zarubina NA, et al. **Sov Med** 1988;(2):115–7 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of endogenous and exogenous parathyroid hormone on tubular reabsorption of calcium in pseudohypoparathyroidism. Yamamoto M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Mar;66(3):618–25

ENZYMOLOGY

Low fibroblast fucosidase activity: false-positive diagnosis of fucosidosis in a patient with pseudohypoparathyroidism. Sewell AC, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1987;10(2):197–8

ETIOLOGY

[Pseudohypoparathyroidism. Clinical characteristics and experience with its treatment with vitamin D 3 preparations] Zarubina NA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1988 Jan–Feb;34(1):22–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Pseudohypoparathyroidism, parkinsonism syndrome, with no basal ganglia calcification. Evans BK, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 May;51(5):709–13

METABOLISM

Pseudohypoparathyroidism. Furukawa Y. **Jpn J Med** 1988 May;27(2):223–5
Reduced expression of multiple forms of the alpha subunit of the stimulatory GTP-binding protein in pseudohypoparathyroidism type Ia. Carter A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Oct;84(20):7266–9
[The clinical significance of abnormality in membrane guanine nucleotide binding protein] Saito J. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec 20;63 Suppl:1573–86 (30 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Receptor abnormalities and diseases. Pseudohypoparathyroidism] Furukawa Y. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec;76(12):1803–8 **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

[A unique case of pseudohypoparathyroidism] Zhelev N, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1987;26(5):121–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Mechanisms of parathyroid hormone resistance in pseudohypoparathyroidism. Hosking DJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1988 Jun;74(6):561–6 (63 ref.)

PSEUDOMONADACEAE

ANALYSIS

Electron microprobe X-ray analysis of polyphosphate granules in Plesiomonas shigelloides. Ogawa J, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1987;31(11):1121–5

ENZYMOLOGY

The NADPH-linked acetoacetyl-CoA reductase from Zoogloea ramigera. Characterization and mechanistic studies of the cloned enzyme over-produced in Escherichia coli. Ploux O, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 May 16; 174(1):177–82

GENETICS

Effect of oxygen on levels of mRNA coding for reaction-centre and light-harvesting polypeptides of Rhodobacter sphaeroides. Hunter CN, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Oct 15;247(2):489–92
A set of positively regulated flagellar gene promoters in Caulobacter crescentus with sequence homology to the nif gene promoters of Klebsiella pneumoniae. Mullin D, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Jun 20;195(4):939–43

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[The occurrence and properties of Selenomonas ruminantium bacteria in calves during the time of milk feedings] Kmet V, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1988 Mar;33(3):129–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PSEUDOMONAS

ANALYSIS

Electron self-exchange in Pseudomonas cytochromes. Timkovich R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Feb 15;150(3):1044–50
Analysis of the lipopolysaccharide of Pseudomonas maltophilia 555. Di Fabio JL, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1987 Nov;65(11):968–77
Purification and characterization of adhesive exopolysaccharides from Pseudomonas putida and Pseudomonas fluorescens. Read RR, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1987 Dec;33(12):1080–90
Ornithine-containing lipids of some Pseudomonas species. Kawai Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Aug 15;175(3):633–41
Type 1, blue copper proteins constitute a respiratory nitrite-reducing system in Pseudomonas aureofaciens. Zumft WG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Oct 15;168(2):301–7
Immunological characterization of ice nucleation proteins from Pseudomonas syringae, Pseudomonas fluorescens, and Erwinia herbicola. Deininger CA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Feb;170(2):669–75
The tertiary structure of azurin from Pseudomonas denitrificans as determined by Cu resonant diffraction using synchrotron radiation. Korszun ZR. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Jul 20;196(2):413–9

CLASSIFICATION

Current status of Pseudomonas cepacia typing systems. Rabkin CS, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1987 Dec;3(4):343–6 (28 ref.)
[Taxonomic study of Pseudomonas fragi] Kiprianova EA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1988 Jan–Feb;57(1):119–24 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Synergistic interactions of ciprofloxacin and extended-spectrum beta-lactams or aminoglycosides against multiply drug-resistant Pseudomonas maltophilia. Chow AW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 May; 32(5):782–4
In vitro activity of amiloride combined with tobramycin against Pseudomonas isolates from patients with cystic fibrosis. Cohn RC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Mar;32(3):395–6
Activities of five new fluoroquinolones against Pseudomonas pseudomallei. Winton MD, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Jun;32(6):928–9
Comparative disk and broth dilution susceptibility test results with ticarcillin and timentin against Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Pseudomonas maltophilia. Traub WH, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1987;33(5):340–6
In vitro activity of the two new oral cephalosporins RO 15-8074 and RO 19-5247. Stobberingh E, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Aug;6(4):489–90
Emergence of ofloxacin-resistant Citrobacter freundii and Pseudomonas maltophilia after ofloxacin therapy [letter] Cheng AF, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Aug; 20(2):283–5
In-vitro susceptibility of Pseudomonas pseudomallei to DNA gyrase inhibitors [letter] Gillespie SH, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Oct;20(4):612–4
Susceptibility of Pseudomonas pseudomallei to new beta-lactam and aminoglycoside antibiotics. McEniry DW, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Feb;21(2):171–5
Antimicrobial susceptibility of Pseudomonas pseudomallei [letter] Puthucheary SD, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Dec;20(6):921–2
The effect of lipophilic weak acids on the segregational stability of TOL plasmids in Pseudomonas putida. Stephens GM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Jul;133 (Pt 7):1891–9
Development of antipseudomonal beta-lactam antibiotics having 2, 3-dioxopiperazine group. Saikawa I. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1988 Mar;62 Suppl:171–81
Antibiotic resistance in Pseudomonas pseudomallei [letter] Dance DA, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 30;1(8592):994–5
Susceptibility of 57 strains Ps. pseudomallei to some new B-lactams and other antibiotics. Puthucheary SD, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1987 Dec;42(4):248–51
Derepressed beta-lactamase production as a mediator of high-level beta-lactam resistance in Pseudomonas cepacia. Aronoff SC. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1988;4(2):72–7
In-vitro susceptibility of Pseudomonas pseudomallei isolated in Malaysia to some new cephalosporins and a quinolone. Cheong YM, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1987 Mar; 18(1):94–6
[Comparative activity of ticarcillin-clavulanic acid and various beta-lactams against Pseudomonas maltophilia] Monteil H, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Jun;35(5 Pt 2):805–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Patterns of bacterial distribution and susceptibility in patients of the Sharon region] Maayan M, et al. **Harefuah** 1988 Apr 1;114(7):336–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[In vitro bacteriostatic activity of piperacillin sodium against Pseudomonas] de Nóbile VB, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1986;18(1):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Isolation and characterization of a penicillinase from Pseudomonas cepacia 249. Prince A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Jun;32(6):838–43
Enzymatic dehalogenation of chlorinated nitroaromatic compounds. Thiele J, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 May;54(5):1199–202
Degradation of trichloroethylene by toluene dioxygenase in whole-cell studies with Pseudomonas putida F1. Wackett LP, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Jul;54(7):1703–8
Purification and characterization of cutinase from a fluorescent Pseudomonas putida bacterial strain isolated from phyllosphere. Sebastian J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 May 15;263(1):77–85
Bacterial metabolism of side chain fluorinated aromatics: cometabolism of 3-trifluoromethyl(TFM)-benzoate by Pseudomonas putida (arvilla) mt-2 and Rhodococcus rubropertinctus N657. Engesser KH, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1988 Jan;149(3):188–97
Bacterial metabolism of side chain fluorinated aromatics: cometabolism of 4-trifluoromethyl(TFM)-benzoate by 4-isopropylbenzoate grown Pseudomonas putida JT strains. Engesser KH, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1988 Jan; 149(3):198–206
Physiological comparison of D-cysteine desulfhydrase of Escherichia coli with 3-chloro-D-alanine dehydrochlorinase of Pseudomonas putida CR 1-1. Nagasawa T, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1988;149(5):413–6
Purification and properties of 4-hydroxyphenylacetic acid 3-hydroxylase from Pseudomonas putida. Raju SG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jul 29;154(2):537–43
Difference between amino acid residues in the metal-ligand environments of iron- and manganese-superoxide dismutases. Isobe T, et al. **Biochem Int** 1988 Mar; 16(3):495–501
Physiological roles of two enzymes with fumarase activity in two Pseudomonads. Oda Y, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 May; 14(5):871–8
Activation by monovalent cations of dissimilatory nitrate reductase in the cells of Pseudomonas denitrificans. Yamaoka K, et al. **Biochem Int** 1988 May;16(5):829–33
An NAD+-dependent alanine dehydrogenase from a methylotrophic bacterium. Bellion E, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jun 15;244(3):565–70
Benzene dioxygenase in Pseudomonas putida. Subunit composition and immuno-cross-reactivity with other aromatic dioxygenases. Zamanian M, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jun 15;244(3):611–6
Studies of electron-transfer properties of salicylate hydroxylase from Pseudomonas cepacia and effects of salicylate and benzoate binding. Einarsdottir GH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 May 3;27(9):3277–85
Mechanism and stereochemical course at phosphorus of the

reaction catalyzed by a bacterial phosphotriesterase. Lewis VE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Mar 8;27(5):1591–7

Benzylic monooxygenation catalyzed by toluene dioxygenase from Pseudomonas putida. Wackett LP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Feb 23;27(4):1360–7

Specific cleavage of Pseudomonas cytochrome–c peroxidase by elastase from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Rönnberg M. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Nov 5;916(1):112–8

Properties and functions of two succinic–semialdehyde dehydrogenases from Pseudomonas putida. Sànchez M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Apr 14;953(3):249–57

Some properties of azoreductase produced by Pseudomonas cepacia. Idaka E, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Dec;39(6):982–9

Comparison of the amino acid sequences of the transacylase components of branched chain oxoacid dehydrogenase of Pseudomonas putida, and the pyruvate and 2–oxoglutarate dehydrogenases of Escherichia coli. Burns G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Sep 1;176(1):165–9

Similarity of the E1 subunits of branched–chain–oxoacid dehydrogenase from Pseudomonas putida to the corresponding subunits of mammalian branched–chain–oxoacid and pyruvate dehydrogenases. Burns G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Sep 15;176(2):311–7

Pyruvate carboxylase from Pseudomonas citronellolis: shape of the enzyme, and localization of its prosthetic biotin group by electron microscopic affinity labeling. Fuchs J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Apr 11;231(1):102–6

Amino acid sequence of iron–superoxide dismutase from Pseudomonas ovalis. Isobe T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Oct 19;223(1):92–6

beta–Lactamase of Pseudomonas pseudomallei and its contribution to antibiotic resistance. Livermore DM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Sep;20(3):313–21

Role of indoleacetic acid–lysine synthetase in regulation of indoleacetic acid pool size and virulence of Pseudomonas syringae subsp. savastanoi. Glass NL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 May;170(5):2367–73

Purification and properties of formylglutamate amidohydrolase from Pseudomonas putida. Hu L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Oct;169(10):4696–702

A Pseudomonas stutzeri outer membrane protein inserts copper into N2O reductase. Mokhele K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Dec;169(12):5721–6

Purification and characterization of a bacterial nitrophenol oxygenase which converts ortho–nitrophenol to catechol and nitrite. Zeyer J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Apr; 170(4):1789–94

Use of salicylate to estimate the "threshold" inducer level for de novo synthesis of the phenol–degrading enzymes in Pseudomonas putida strain H. Janke D. **J Basic Microbiol** 1987;27(2):83–9

Evidence against proton pump activity by cytochrome c oxidase of Pseudomonas AM1. Sone N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Sep;102(3):481–6

Interaction of the protein components of 5–oxoprolinase. Substrate–dependent enzyme complex formation. Li LY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 15;263(14):6495–501

Ketopantoic acid reductase of Pseudomonas maltophilia 845. Purification, characterization, and role in pantothenate biosynthesis. Shimizu S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 25; 263(24):12077–84

Purification and characterization of a novel bacterial non–heme chloroperoxidase from Pseudomonas pyrrocinia. Wiesner W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 25; 263(27):13725–32

Production of lipase by clinical isolates of Pseudomonas cepacia. Lonon MK, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 May; 26(5):979–84

Enzymatic characterization of Pseudomonas cepacia by API ZYM profile. Poh CL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Mar; 26(3):607–8

Production of extracellular lipases and proteinases during prolonged growth of strains of psychrotrophic bacteria in whole milk. Stead D. **J Dairy Res** 1987 Nov;54(4):535–43

L–methionine gamma–lyase from Pseudomonas putida and Aeromonas. Esaki N, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987; 143:459–65

omega–Amino acid–pyruvate aminotransferase. Yonaha K, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;143:500–4

Phthalate oxygenase, a Rieske iron–sulfur protein from Pseudomonas cepacia. Ballou D, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;274:211–26

[Lytic ability, in relation to gram–positive microorganisms, of a preparation isolated from a Pseudomonas lytica culture] Tauson EL, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1988 Apr; 33(4):271–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Purification and study of the properties of a desulfonating enzyme in Pseudomonas alcaligenes] Stavskaia SS, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1987 Nov–Dec;56(6):928–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation, purification and stability of a glutamin(asparagin)ase preparation from Pseudomonas boreopolis 526] Pekhov AA, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1987 Nov–Dec;23(6):747–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Specificity of hydrolysis of S. aureus 209P cell walls by a lytic preparation of Pseudomonas lytica] Severin AI, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1988 Mar–Apr;24(2):187–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection and characteristics of a lytic proteinase in a Pseudomonas lytica culture lysing pathogenic microorganisms] Kulaev IS, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1987;(7):67–75 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Incompatibility group P plasmids: genetics, evolution, and use in genetic manipulation. Thomas CM, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1987;41:77–101 (177 ref.)

Cloning and expression of the imipenem–hydrolyzing beta–lactamase operon from Pseudomonas maltophilia in Escherichia coli. Dufresne J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Jun;32(6):819–26

Isolation of a methyl parathion–degrading Pseudomonas sp. that possesses DNA homologous to the opd gene from a Flavobacterium sp. Chaudhry GR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Feb;54(2):288–93

Predictive model of conjugative plasmid transfer in the rhizosphere and phyllosphere. Knudsen GR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Feb;54(2):343–7

In vivo formation of gene fusions in Pseudomonas putida and construction of versatile broad–host–range vectors for direct subcloning of Mu d1 and Mu d2 fusions. Simon V, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Jul;53(7):1649–54

Defects in cytochrome cd1–dependent nitrite respiration of transposon Tn5–induced mutants from Pseudomonas stutzeri. Zumft WG, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1988; 149(6):492–8

Cloning, DNA sequence analysis, and expression in Escherichia coli of the gene for mandelate racemase from Pseudomonas putida. Ransom SC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jan 26;27(2):540–5

Cloning and nucleotide sequence of the 2,3–dihydroxybiphenyl dioxygenase gene from the PCB–degrading strain of Pseudomonas paucimobilis Q1. Taira K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 May 31;27(11):3990–6

Primary structure of protein B from Pseudomonas putida, member of a new class of 2Fe–2S ferredoxins. Morrice N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Apr 25;231(2):336–40

Cloning of the gene for delta 5–3–ketosteroid isomerase from Pseudomonas testosteroni. Choi KY, et al. **Gene** 1987; 58(2–3):257–64

A set of cassettes and improved vectors for genetic and biochemical characterization of Pseudomonas genes. Deretic V, et al. **Gene** 1987;57(1):61–72

Transcriptional regulation, nucleotide sequence, and localization of the promoter of the catBC operon in Pseudomonas putida. Aldrich TL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Mar;170(3):1297–304

Pseudomonas solanacearum genes controlling both pathogenicity on tomato and hypersensitivity on tobacco are clustered. Boucher CA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Dec; 169(12):5626–32

Benzoate–dependent induction from the OP2 operator–promoter region of the TOL plasmid pWWO in the absence of known plasmid regulatory genes. Cuskey SM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Aug;170(8):3742–6

Organization and multiple regulation of histidine utilization genes in Pseudomonas putida. Hu L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Sep;170(9):4272–9

Nucleotide sequencing and characterization of the genes encoding benzene oxidation enzymes of Pseudomonas putida. Irie S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Nov;169(11):5174–9

Cloning and sequencing of a plasmid–borne gene (opd) encoding a phosphotriesterase. McDaniel CS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 May;170(5):2306–11

Genetic organization and transcriptional analysis of a major gene cluster involved in siderophore biosynthesis in Pseudomonas putida WCS358. Marugg JD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Apr;170(4):1812–9

Cloning and characterization of the genes for two distinct cephalosporin acylases from a Pseudomonas strain. Matsuda A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Dec;169(12):5815–20

Nucleotide sequences of the genes for two distinct cephalosporin acylases from a Pseudomonas strain. Matsuda A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Dec;169(12):5821–6

Induction of the copper resistance operon from Pseudomonas syringae. Mellano MA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Sep; 170(9):4399–401

Nucleotide sequence and organization of copper resistance genes from Pseudomonas syringae pv. tomato. Mellano MA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jun;170(6):2879–83

Abundant expression of Pseudomonas genes for chlorocatechol metabolism. Ngai KL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 May;170(5):2412–3

Klebsiella pneumoniae origin of replication (oriC) is not active in Caulobacter crescentus, Pseudomonas putida, and Rhodobacter sphaeroides. O'Neill EA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Aug;170(8):3774–7

Cloning of the egl gene of Pseudomonas solanacearum and analysis of its role in phytopathogenicity. Roberts DP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Apr;170(4):1445–51

Isolation and characterization of pathogenicity genes of Pseudomonas syringae pv. tabaci. Salch YP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jun;170(6):2584–91

Molecular characterization of cloned avirulence genes from race 0 and race 1 of Pseudomonas syringae pv. glycinea. Staskawicz B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Dec;169(12):5789–94

Physical mapping of transposon Tn5 insertions defines a gene cluster functional in nitrous oxide respiration by Pseudomonas stutzeri. Viebrock A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Oct;169(10):4577–80

Molecular cloning of genes that specify virulence in Pseudomonas solanacearum. Xu PL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Feb;170(2):617–22

Cloning and nucleotide sequence of the isoamylase gene from Pseudomonas amyloderamosa SB–15. Amemura A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 5;263(19):9271–5

Alkane utilization in Pseudomonas oleovorans. Structure and function of the regulatory locus alkR. Eggink G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 15;263(26):13400–5

Controlled and functional expression of the Pseudomonas oleovorans alkane utilizing system in Pseudomonas putida and Escherichia coli. Eggink G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 25;262(36):17712–8

Isolation and characterization of Pseudomonas putida R–prime plasmids. Bray R, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Mar;133 (Pt 3):683–90

Qualitative evidence for expression of Klebsiella pneumoniae nif in Pseudomonas putida. Postgate JR, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Sep;133 (Pt 9):2563–6

Tn5 transposon mutagenesis of Pseudomonas cepacia by an IncW suicide vector [letter] Pidcock KA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 May;157(5):1098–9

A broad–spectrum probe for molecular epidemiology of bacteria: ribosomal RNA. Stull TL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Feb;157(2):280–6

Evidence for multiple carboxymethylcellulase genes in Pseudomonas fluorescens subsp. cellulosa. Gilbert HJ, et al. **MGG** 1987 Dec;210(3):551–6

Evolutionary relationships between catabolic pathways for aromatics: conservation of gene order and nucleotide sequences of catechol oxidation genes of pWW0 and NAH7 plasmids. Harayama S, et al. **MGG** 1987 Dec;210(2):241–7

Dehalogenase genes of Pseudomonas putida PP3 on chromosomally located transposable elements. Slater JH, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1985 Nov;2(6):557–67

Regulatory circuits controlling transcription of TOL plasmid operon encoding meta–cleavage pathway for degradation of alkylbenzoates by Pseudomonas. Ramos JL, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1987 Nov;1(3):293–300

Similarities between nucleotide sequences of insertion elements of Agrobacterium tumefaciens and Pseudomonas savastanoi in relation to Agrobacterium tumefaciens TC–DNA. De Meirsman C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 23;15(24):10591

Physical comparison of parathion hydrolase plasmids from Pseudomonas diminuta and Flavobacterium sp. Mulbry WW, et al. **Plasmid** 1987 Sep;18(2):173–7

Isolation and sequencing of the gene encoding delta 5–3–ketosteroid isomerase of Pseudomonas testosteroni: overexpression of the protein. Kuliopulos A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(24):8893–7

[Analysis of degradative plasmids by pyrolysis gas liquid chromatography] Zhu XM, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1988 Mar;28(1):62–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Introduction to the experiments of genetic engineering. III. Gene library (microorganism)] Takagi M. **Radioisotopes** 1987 Dec;36(12):671–80 (17 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Genes encoding bacterial RNA–polymerase. I. Cloning of rpoBC–operon of Pseudomonas putida and its physical map] Borodin AM, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1988 Apr;14(4):545–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Silent genes of the catechol oxidation meta–pathway in naphthalene biodegradation plasmids] Boronin AM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988 Mar–Apr;299(1):237–40 **(Rus)**

[Expression of the human interferon alpha F gene in the obligate methylotroph Methylobacillus flagellatum KT and Pseudomonas putida] Chistoserdov AIu, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1987 Aug;(8):36–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Factors influencing pseudomonas colonization in cystic fibrosis. Kulczycki LL, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1988 May; 60(5):423–8

Growth kinetics of Pseudomonas alcaligenes C–0 relative to inoculation and 3–chlorobenzoate metabolism in soil. Focht DD, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Aug;53(8):1846–9

Enumeration of Tn5 mutant bacteria in soil by using a most–probable–number–DNA hybridization procedure and antibiotic resistance. Fredrickson JK, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Feb;54(2):446–53

A selective medium for enumeration and recovery of Pseudomonas cepacia biotypes from soil. Hagedorn C, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Sep;53(9):2265–8

Construction of chlorobenzene–utilizing recombinants by progenitive manifestation of a rare event. Kröckel L, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Oct;53(10):2470–5

A note on the microbiology of retail packs of prepared salad vegetables. Brocklehurst TF, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1987 Nov;63(5):409–15

[Occurrence and incidence of bacteria in the area of drinking water with antagonistic relations to indicator bacteria] Wernicke F, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1987 Aug; 184(6):515–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Autostabilization of the pH in a batch culture of Pseudomonas] Arzamastsev AA. **Mikrobiologiia** 1987 Nov–Dec;56(6):985–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Combined antiestrogen and cytotoxic therapy with pseudomonas vaccine immunotherapy for metastatic breast cancer. A prospective, randomized trial. Hortobagyi GN, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Dec 1;60(11):2596–604

Anti-pseudomonas activity of anti-lipopolysaccharide hyperimmune equine plasma. Wells M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Apr;68(1):86–92

Pseudomonas vaccination in chronic ear disease. Kent SE, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Jul;102(7):579–81

Surface characteristics of Pseudomonas cepacia. Eaves DJ, et al. **Microbios** 1988;53(215):119–28

[Antigenic polysaccharides of bacteria. 25. Structure of the O-specific polysaccharide chain of Pseudomonas cepacia 673/2 lipopolysaccharide containing L-glycero-D-manno-heptose] Knirel' IuA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1988 Jan;14(1):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antigenic polysaccharides of bacteria. 26. Structure of O-specific polysaccharides from Pseudomonas cerasi 467 and Pseudomonas syringae pv. syringae strains 218 and P-55 belonging to serogroups II and III] Knirel' IuA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1988 Jan;14(1):82–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antigenic polysaccharides of bacteria. 27. Structure of the O-specific polysaccharide chain of lipopolysaccharides from Pseudomonas syringae pv. atrofaciens 2399, phaesolica 120a and Pseudomonas holci 8299 belonging to serotype VI] Knirel' IuA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1988 Jan; 14(1):92–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antigenic bacterial polysaccharides. 28. The structure of the O-specific lipopolysaccharide chain of Pseudomonas syringae pv. atrofaciens K-1025 and Pseudomonas holci 90a (serogroup II)] Knirel' IuA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1988 Feb;14(2):166–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antigenic bacterial polysaccharides. 29. The structure of the polysaccharide chain of Pseudomonas holci 8300 (serogroup I) lipopolysaccharide] Knirel' IuA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1988 Feb;14(2):172–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antigenic bacterial polysaccharides. 30. The structure of the polysaccharide chain of lipopolysaccharide of Pseudomonas syringae pv. syringae 281 (serogroup I)] Knirel' IuA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1988 Feb;14(2):180–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antigenic polysaccharides of bacteria. 31. The structure of the O-specific polysaccharide chain of Pseudomonas aurantiaca IMB 31 lipopolysaccharide] Knirel' IuA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1988 Mar;14(3):352–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Species-related differences in the incidence of gram-negative bacteria isolated from the cloaca of clinically normal psittacine birds. Flammer K, et al. **Avian Dis** 1988 Jan–Mar; 32(1):79–83

'The significance of the bacterial contamination of dental unit water systems' [letter] Samaranayake LP. **Br Dent J** 1987 Nov 21;163(10):314

MM 42842, a new member of the monobactam family produced by Pseudomonas cocovenenans. I. Identification of the producing organism. Gwynn MN, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1988 Jan;41(1):1–6

Selective and differential medium for recovery of Pseudomonas cepacia from the respiratory tracts of patients with cystic fibrosis. Welch DF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Sep;25(9):1730–4

Identification of Pseudomonas, Flavobacterium, and Alcaligenes with the API 20 NE system. Peladan F, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1988 Feb;36(2):187–92

[Bacterial contamination from high speed water spray at Chang Gung Memorial Hospital Taipei and Linkou Dental Departments] Chueh LH, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1987 Mar 20;10(1):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Isolation of a Pseudomonas stutzeri strain that degrades o-xylene. Baggi G, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Sep; 53(9):2129–32

Novel biotransformations of 4-chlorobiphenyl by a Pseudomonas sp. Barton MR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Feb;54(2):594–5

Bacterial metabolism of carbofuran. Chaudhry GR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Jun;54(6):1414–9

Phosphate starvation induces uptake of glyphosate by Pseudomonas sp. strain PG2982. Fitzgibbon J, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Jul;54(7):1886–8

Degradation of 1,2-dichlorobenzene by a Pseudomonas sp. Haigler BE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Feb; 54(2):294–301

Transfer and expression of mesophilic plasmid-mediated degradative capacity in a psychrotrophic bacterium. Kolenc RJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Mar; 54(3):638–41

Trichloroethylene metabolism by microorganisms that degrade aromatic compounds. Nelson MJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Feb;54(2):604–6

Kinetics of p-nitrophenol mineralization by a Pseudomonas sp.: effects of second substrates. Schmidt SK, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Nov;53(11):2617–23

Oxidation of substituted phenols by Pseudomonas putida F1 and Pseudomonas sp. strain JS6. Spain JC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Jun;54(6):1399–404

Microbial desulfonation of substituted naphthalenesulfonic acids and benzenesulfonic acids. Zürrer D, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Jul;53(7):1459–63

Toluene degradation by Pseudomonas putida F1: genetic organization of the tod operon. Zylstra GJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Jun;54(6):1498–503

Detection of organophosphorus pesticide detoxifying bacterial colonies, using UV-photography of parathion-impregnated filters. McDaniel CS, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Mar;17(2):189–94

Anaerobic degradation of phenol by pure cultures of newly isolated denitrifying pseudomonads. Tschech A, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1987 Sep;148(3):213–7

Free and membrane-bound forms of bacterial cytochrome c4. Pettigrew GW, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jun 1; 252(2):427–35

Inducible oxacillin-hydrolyzing beta-lactamase in a methylotrophic bacterium. Samuelov NS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jan 4;952(1):48–55

alpha-Santonin 1,2-reductase and its role in the formation of dihydrosantonin and lumisantonin by Pseudomonas cichorii S. Naik U, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1987 Aug; 33(8):658–62

Genetics of naphthalene catabolism in pseudomonads. Yen KM, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Microbiol** 1988;15(3):247–68 (84 ref.)

MM 42842, a new member of the monobactam family produced by Pseudomonas cocovenenans. II. Production, isolation and properties of MM 42842. Box SJ, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1988 Jan;41(1):7–12

An iron-antagonized fungistatic agent that is not required for iron assimilation from a fluorescent rhizosphere pseudomonad. Gill PR Jr, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jan; 170(1):163–70

Denitrification by a soil bacterium with phthalate and other aromatic compounds as substrates. Nozawa T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jun;170(6):2501–5

Variation in the ability of Pseudomonas sp. strain B13 cultures to utilize meta-chlorobenzoate is associated with tandem amplification and deamplification of DNA. Rangnekar VM. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Apr;170(4):1907–12

Phospholipid requirement for expression of ice nuclei in Pseudomonas syringae and in vitro. Govindarajan AG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 5;263(19):9333–8

Nitrogen isotopic fractionation and 18O exchange in relation to the mechanism of denitrification of nitrite by Pseudomonas stutzeri. Shearer G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 15;263(26):13231–45

Catabolism of arginine, citrulline and ornithine by Pseudomonas and related bacteria. Stalon V, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Sep;133 (Pt 9):2487–95

Biotransformation of ursodeoxycholic acid by Pseudomonas sp NCIB 10590. Owen RW, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1988 Apr; 29(4):459–68

Tumor necrosis factor-inducing activities of lipid A preparations from Pseudomonas diminuta and Pseudomonas vesicularis. Arata S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1988 May;79(5):626–31

A catecholic 9,10-seco steroid as a product of aerobic catabolism of cholic acid by a Pseudomonas sp. Park RJ, et al. **Steroids** 1986 Nov–Dec;48(5–6):439–50

Biotransformation of chlordecone by Pseudomonas species. George SE, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1988 Apr;18(4):407–16

[Study of specific HCG binding to Pseudomonas maltophilia] Chen ML, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Dec;18(4):324–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A study of extraction of HCG binding substances from Pseudomonas maltophilia] Chen ML, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1988 Mar;19(1):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Automated micromethod for the determination of the utilization of carbon sources by clinically significant Pseudomonas species] Kämpfer P, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Jun; 265(1–2):62–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Products of biphenyl catabolism by a Pseudomonas putida strain carrying the biodegradation plasmid pBS 241] Starovoĭtov II, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1988 Jan–Feb;(1):51–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bacterial destruction of anionic sulfoethoxylate surfactants] Stavskaia SS, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1987 Jul–Aug; 56(4):608–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOGENICITY

The importance of extracellular antigens in Pseudomonas cepacia infections. Straus DC, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1988 Aug;26(4):269–80

PHYSIOLOGY

[Relation between Pseudomonas-spp 16Zu, lipoproteins and experimental atherosclerosis] Cai HJ. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Jan;68(1):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PSEUDOMONAS AERUGINOSA

Basic research and clinical aspects of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. International Symposium on Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Tübingen, June 20–22, 1986. Proceedings. **Antibiot Chemother** 1987;39:1–311

Live bacteria labeled with 111In [letter] Thakur ML. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1987;13(5):266

The effect of Pseudomonas aeruginosa cytotoxin and toxin A on human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Bishop MB, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1987 Dec;24(4):315–24

Incorporation of bacterial lipopolysaccharide by human Leu-11a+ natural killer cells. Ultrastructural and functional correlations. Kang YH, et al. **Lab Invest** 1988 Feb;58(2):196–209

Construction of immunotoxins using Pseudomonas exotoxin A. FitzGerald DJ. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;151:139–45

Schistosoma mansoni: stage-dependent membrane vesiculation and parasite killing induced by a cytotoxin from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Ruppel A, et al. **Parasitology** 1987 Oct;95 (Pt 2):241–51

Mucoid Pseudomonas aeruginosa resists nonopsonic phagocytosis by human neutrophils and macrophages. Cabral DA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Oct;22(4):429–31

Molecular characterization of Pseudomonas aeruginosa bacteriophages: identification and characterization of the novel virus B86. Kilbane JJ, et al. **Virology** 1988 May; 164(1):193–200

"Slimy eyes phenomenon" in mice intraperitoneally injected with Pseudomonas aeruginosa cells or cell products. Sourek J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1988 May; 268(3):362–9

[Immunoenzyme method of determining Pseudomonas aeruginosa exotoxin A by using a conjugate of beta-lactamase with specific antibodies] Aleksandrova IA, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1987 Sep;32(9):693–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Alterations in outer membrane proteins of Pseudomonas aeruginosa associated with selective resistance to quinolones. Daikos GL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 May;32(5):785–7

Specificity of the glucose channel formed by protein D1 of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Trias J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Mar 3;938(3):493–6

Large-scale purification and biochemical characterization of crystallization-grade porin protein P from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Worobec EA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Apr 7;939(2):366–74

Characteristics of heat-stable extracellular hemolysin from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Fujita K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 May;56(5):1385–7

Measurement of Pseudomonas aeruginosa phenazine pigments in sputum and assessment of their contribution to sputum sol toxicity for respiratory epithelium. Wilson R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Sep;56(9):2515–7

Heterogeneity of lipopolysaccharides from Pseudomonas aeruginosa: analysis of lipopolysaccharide chain length. Rivera M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Feb;170(2):512–21

Lipid A precursor from Pseudomonas aeruginosa is completely acylated prior to addition of 3-deoxy-D-manno-octulosonate. Goldman RC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 15;263(11):5217–23

Structure of an extracellular cross-reactive polysaccharide from Pseudomonas aeruginosa immunotype 4. Kocharova NA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 15;263(23):11291–5

EPR of azurins from Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Alcaligenes denitrificans demonstrates pH-dependence of the copper-site geometry in Pseudomonas aeruginosa protein. Groeneveld CM, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1987 Oct; 31(2):143–54

Partial purification and biological activity of the enterotoxic component of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Majtán V, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Jul; 265(3–4):369–77

CLASSIFICATION

The structure of O-specific polysaccharides and serological classification of Pseudomonas aeruginosa (a review). Knirel YuA, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1988;35(1):3–24 (67 ref.)

Possibility of using purified pyocins for typing Pseudomonas aeruginosa: purification of pyocins and sensitivity of P. aeruginosa in different tests. Jurado Chacon D, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1986 May–Jun;137A(3):253–66

Bacteriophages in sputum of cystic fibrosis patients as a possible cause of in vivo changes in serotypes of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Ojeniyi B. **APMIS** 1988 Apr; 96(4):294–8

Multivariate analysis of antibiograms for typing Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Giacca M, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Oct;6(5):552–8

Marked increase of Pseudomonas aeruginosa serotype 012 in Belgium since 1982. Allemeersch D, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Apr;7(2):265–9

Epidemiological typing of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Pitt TL. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Apr;7(2):238–47 (77 ref.)

Protein patterns, serotyping and plasmid DNA profiles in the epidemiologic fingerprinting of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Walia S, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Apr;7(2):248–55

Prevalence of pyocin types of P. aeruginosa in a university hospital during 1981–1986 [published erratum appears in Eur J Epidemiol 1988 Mar;4(1):134] Jurado Chacón D, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1987 Dec;3(4):431–5

Aeruginocine typing and antimicrobial sensitivity of Pseudomonas aeruginosa recovered from the environment and hospitalized children. Jain S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1987

Mar;24(3):227–33
Comparison of polyclonal rabbit antisera with monoclonal antibodies for serological typing of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Strickland MA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Apr;26(4):768–9
Plasmid profiles compared with serotyping and pyocin typing for epidemiological surveillance of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Poh CL, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1988 Feb; 25(2):109–14
Serotypes and antimicrobial susceptibility among clinical isolates of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Peng CF, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 May; 3(5):309–17
Serotyping, sites of isolation and resistance of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Dette GA, et al. **Microbiologica** 1988 Apr; 11(2):129–35
Hemagglutination patterns of Pseudomonas aeruginosa strains of different serogroups, Habs and Fisher types. Pal R, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Jul; 265(3–4):299–304
[Pseudomonas aeruginosa: immunotypes and drug resistance] Benedettini G, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1986 Jan–Jun;79(1–6):25–36 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Prevalence of Pseudomonas aeruginosa O serogroups] Ivanova NI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Jul;(7):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Chemotypes of Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Stanislavskiĭ ES, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 May; (5):10–4 **(Rus)**
[Experience in the typing of Pseudomonas aeruginosa of hospital origin] Martínez Fernández OM, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1987 Jan–Apr;39(1):117–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CYTOLOGY

Colonial dissociation and susceptibility to phagocytosis of Pseudomonas aeruginosa grown in a chamber implant model in mice. Kelly NM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Nov; 55(11):2841–3

DRUG EFFECTS

Bactericidal effect of polymorphonuclear leukocytes on Pseudomonas aeruginosa pre–incubated in ofloxacin. Nielsen B, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1987 Aug; 95(4):227–32
The epidemiology of gentamicin–resistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa on an intermediate care unit. MacArthur RD, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Oct;128(4):821–7
Action of quinolones on gene expression and bacterial membranes. Dalhoff A, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 1987; 39:205–14 (44 ref.)
Influence of cation supplements on activity of netilmicin against Pseudomonas aeruginosa in vitro and in vivo. Barry AL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Oct; 31(10):1514–8
Bactericidal interactions of a beta–lactam and beta–lactamase inhibitors in experimental Pseudomonas aeruginosa endocarditis caused by a constitutive overproducer of type Id beta–lactamase. Bayer AS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Nov;31(11):1750–5
Aminoglycoside resistance among Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolates with an unusual disk diffusion antibiogram. Clark RB, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 May; 32(5):689–92
Emergence of resistance to imipenem in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Lynch MJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Dec;31(12):1892–6
Biological activity of BO–1236, a new antipseudomonal cephalosporin. Nakagawa S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Jul;31(7):1100–5
Enhanced binding of polycationic antibiotics to lipopolysaccharide from an aminoglycoside–supersusceptible, tolA mutant strain of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Rivera M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 May;32(5):649–55
Genetic and physiological characterization of ciprofloxacin resistance in Pseudomonas aeruginosa PAO. Robillard NJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Apr;32(4):535–9
Evaluation of ceftriaxone and other antibiotics against Escherichia coli, Pseudomonas aeruginosa, and Streptococcus pneumoniae under in vitro conditions simulating those of serious infections. Satta G, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Apr;32(4):552–60
In vitro evaluation of E1040, a new cephalosporin with potent antipseudomonal activity. Watanabe N, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 May;32(5):693–701
Susceptibility to mercurials of clinical Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolated in México. Cervantes–Vega C, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1987;53(4):253–9
Transferable drug resistance in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Baqui AA, et al. **Bangladesh Med Res Counc Bull** 1987 Dec;13(2):61–8
Amikacin disrupts the cell envelope of Pseudomonas aeruginosa ATCC 9027. Walker SG, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1988 Jan;34(1):12–8
In vitro susceptibility of nosocomial Pseudomonas aeruginosa, enterobacteriaceae, and staphylococci to ciprofloxacin and ten other broad–spectrum antibiotics. Weinstein RA, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Oct;6(5):315–8
Comparative disk and broth dilution susceptibility test results with ticarcillin and timentin against Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Pseudomonas maltophilia. Traub WH, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1987;33(5):340–6
In vitro activity of three fluoroquinolones against enterococci and Pseudomonas aeruginosa: modified categorization system for discrepant broth dilution and agar disk diffusion test results. Traub WH, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1988; 34(2):101–6
Antibiotic resistance in Pseudomonas aeruginosa, Hemophilus influenzae, and Staphylococcus aureus. van Klingeren B. **Chest** 1988 Aug;94(2 Suppl):103S–109S (53 ref.)
Susceptibility of 100 blood isolates of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to 19 antipseudomonal antibiotics: old and new. Korvick J, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1987 Jun; 7(2):107–11
Imipenem: morphological changes and lethal effects on Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Carlone NA, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1987;13(10):623–9
Netilmicin disk susceptibility tests: effect of cations on the MIC correlates. Barry AL, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Aug;6(4):416–7
Selection and properties of Pseudomonas aeruginosa variants resistant to beta–lactam antibiotics. Cullman W, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Aug;6(4):467–73
Beta–lactamase alteration of beta–lactam inhibitory zones. Tausk F, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Aug;6(4):474–6
Resistance of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to beta–lactam antibiotics. Soto UL, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1987; 32(4):290–6
Ineffectiveness of hospital disinfectants against bacteria: a collaborative study. Rutala WA, et al. **Infect Control** 1987 Dec;8(12):501–6
Interaction of macrophage cationic proteins with the outer membrane of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Sawyer JG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Mar;56(3):693–8
Respiratory–mucin inhibition of the opsonophagocytic killing of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Vishwanath S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Sep;56(9):2218–22
Bacteriological effects of anti–Pseudomonas aeruginosa chemotherapy in cystic fibrosis. Bauernfeind A, et al. **Infection** 1987;15(5):403–6
Selective pressure of antistaphylococcal chemotherapeutics in favour of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in cystic fibrosis. Bauernfeind A, et al. **Infection** 1987 Nov–Dec;15(6):469–70
Evaluation of the Cobas Bact automated system for susceptibility testing of Enterobacteriaceae, Pseudomonas aeruginosa, and Enterococcus faecalis to azlocillin, mezlocillin, and ciprofloxacin compared to NCCLS and DIN standards. Heizmann W, et al. **Infection** 1988; 16(1):63–8
Synergism between ciprofloxacin and fosfomycin in vitro [letter] Ullmann U. **Infection** 1987 Jul–Aug;15(4):264
The inhibitory effect of sodium alginate on antibiotic activity against mucoid and non–mucoid strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Baltimore RS, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Dec;20(6):815–23
Tolerance of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to killing by ciprofloxacin, gentamicin and imipenem in vitro and in vivo. Davey P, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Apr; 21(4):395–404
Enoxacin: in–vitro and animal evaluation as a parenteral and oral agent against hospital bacterial isolates. Heifetz CL, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Feb;21 Suppl B:29–42
Frequencies of variants resistant to different aminoglycosides in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Nilsson L, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Aug;20(2):255–9
Enoxacin–induced modification of the susceptibility of bacteria to phagocytic killing. Pruul H, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Feb;21 Suppl B:19–27
In–vitro activity of cefpirome compared with that of other agents. Raizes EG, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Feb;21(2):177–81
Laboratory evaluation of topically used antibiotics: framycetin MIC and extinction time data for Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Rawal BD. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Oct; 20(4):537–40
Bactericidal activity and killing rate of serum in volunteers receiving pefloxacin alone or in combination with ceftazidime, piperacillin or mezlocillin against Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Van der Auwera P, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Jan;21(1):49–55
Mapping and characterization of two mutations to antibiotic supersusceptibility in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Angus BL, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Oct;133 (Pt 10):2905–14
Absence of a postantibiotic effect in experimental Pseudomonas endocarditis treated with imipenem, with or without gentamicin. Hessen MT, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Sep;158(3):542–8
Mechanism of ciprofloxacin resistance in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Kaatz GW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Sep; 158(3):537–41
Development of resistance in Pseudomonas aeruginosa to imipenem, norfloxacin, and ciprofloxacin during therapy: proof provided by typing with a DNA probe. Ogle JW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Apr;157(4):743–8
Expression of H1 outer–membrane protein of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in relation to sensitivity to EDTA and polymyxin B. Said AA, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1987 Nov; 24(3):267–74
pH– and medium–dependent degradation of piperacillin during susceptibility tests on antipseudomonal activity. Zhi JG, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1988 Apr;77(4):367–9
The use of a radiorespirometric assay for testing the antibiotic sensitivity of catheter–associated bacteria. Ladd TI, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Dec;138(6):1451–6
Novel modes of action of aminoglycoside antibiotics against Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Morris G, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jun 18;1(8599):1359–61
Effect of temperature on antibacterial activity of lidocaine to Staphylococcus aureus and Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Taki Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1988;32(4):429–34
Beta–lactam resistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa strains emerging during therapy: synergistic resistance mechanisms. Pagani L, et al. **Microbiologica** 1988 Jan; 11(1):47–53
In vitro susceptibility of piperacillin v timentin and ticarcillin [letter] Bremner DA. **N Z Med J** 1987 May 13; 100(823):299–300
Does monotherapy of pulmonary infections in cystic fibrosis lead to early development of resistant strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa? Watkins J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988;143:81–5
[Multicenter study of the sensitivity to beta–lactam antibiotics of 1,707 strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolated at a general hospital] Allouch P, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1988 May;36(5):465–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Sensitivity of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to beta–lactam antibiotics. Apropos of 338 strains isolated at the Regional Hospital Center at Nantes in 1984] Reynaud AE, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Sep;35(7):1023–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Comparative activity of habekacin and 4 other aminoglycosides against gram–negative bacilli. Evolution of resistance] Reynaud AE, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1988 May;36(5):435–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Comparative bactericidal activity of imipenem and other antibiotics against Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Thabaut A, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1988 May;36(5):472–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Evaluation of the sensitivity of clinical strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to aminoglycoside and beta–lactam antibiotics] Dzierżanowska D, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1987;39(2):105–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Pattern of antibiotic resistance of Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolated from clinical specimens 1981–1985] Patzer J, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1987;39(4):236–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Activity of selected cephalosporin antibiotics against clinical strains of gram–negative bacteria] Dzierżanowska D, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Dec 7;42(49):1539–41 **(Pol)**
[Sensitivity to cefotaxime of bacterial strains isolated at a surgical clinic 1983–1985] Polaczek–Kornecka B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Aug 3–10;42(31–32):979–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Sensitivity to antibiotics of bacterial strains isolated from clinical specimens 1981–1984] Rafałowska K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Aug 3–10;42(31–32):947–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Determination of Pseudomonas aeruginosa sensitivity to antibiotics and features of interpreting the results] Givental' NI. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1987 Sep;32(9):674–83 (52 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in the ultrastructural organization of Pseudomonas aeruginosa cells as affected by sodium dodecyl sulfate] Suzina NE, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1988 Mar–Apr;57(2):255–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Mechanism of the interaction of chloramine with Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Levi MI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 Apr;(4):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Specific inhibitors of Pseudomonas aeruginosa elastase as potential drugs for the treatment of Pseudomonas keratitis. Kessler E, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 1987;39:102–12 (34 ref.)
Cloning and characterization of elastase structural gene from Pseudomonas aeruginosa IFO 3455. Yamamoto S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 May 16;152(3):1117–22
DNA–dependent RNA polymerase from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Allan B, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1987 Sep; 65(9):776–82
Specific cleavage of Pseudomonas cytochrome–c peroxidase by elastase from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Rönnberg M. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Nov 5;916(1):112–8
An experiment in enzyme evolution. Studies with Pseudomonas aeruginosa amidase. Clarke PH, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1988 Apr;8(2):103–20 (41 ref.)
Extracellular enzymes of fecal strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Marne C, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Apr;7(2):307–9
Effect of Pseudomonas aeruginosa protease & elastase on ligated rabbit ileal loops. Kapur R, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Sep;86:295–7
Pathogenic capacity of proteases from Serratia marcescens and Pseudomonas aeruginosa and their suppression by chicken egg white ovomacroglobulin. Molla A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Oct;55(10):2509–17
Kinetics of proteolysis of hog gastric mucin by human neutrophil elastase and by Pseudomonas aeruginosa elastase. Poncz L, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Mar;56(3):703–4
Inhibition of human lymphocyte proliferation and cleavage

of interleukin-2 by Pseudomonas aeruginosa proteases. Theander TG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Jul;56(7):1673-7
Anabolic ornithine carbamoyltransferase of Pseudomonas aeruginosa: nucleotide sequence and transcriptional control of the argF structural gene. Itoh Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jun;170(6):2725-34
Partial purification and characterization of an inactive precursor of Pseudomonas aeruginosa elastase. Kessler E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Mar;170(3):1215-9
Enzymic basis for leakiness of auxotrophs for phenylalanine in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Berry A, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 1987 Nov;133 (Pt 11):3257-63
Multiple enzyme forms of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase in Pseudomonas aeruginosa PAO. Rivers DB, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Nov;133 (Pt 11):3159-63
Alteration of pulmonary structure by Pseudomonas aeruginosa exoenzyme S. Woods DE, et al.
J Med Microbiol 1988 Jun;26(2):133-41
Determination of the quaternary structure of protocatechuate 3,4-dioxygenase from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Ohlendorf DH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 May 5;195(1):225-7
Iron-chelating substances and inflammation. Döring G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988;143:68-9
Alginate lyase releases cell-bound lipase from mucoid strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Wicker-Böckelmann U, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Oct; 266(3-4):379-89
[Kelthane degradation and the functioning of the enzymes of oxidation of aromatic compounds in Pseudomonas aeruginosa containing plasmid derivatives of naphthalene biodegradation] Golovleva LA, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 1987 Nov-Dec;(6):863-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Physico-chemical and biological characteristics of Pseudomonas aeruginosa elastase] El-Bazza ZE, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1988 Jan;(1):3-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Proteolytic and elastase activities of Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Moneto de Ledesma AM, et al.
Rev Argent Microbiol 1985;17(2):89-96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Chromosome organization in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Clustering and scattering of genes specifying four arginine catabolic pathways. Haas D, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 1987; 39:256-63 (26 ref.)
Molecular studies of a positive regulator of toxin A synthesis in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Hindahl MS, et al.
Antibiot Chemother 1987;39:279-89
Recombinant DNA approaches to the study of the regulation of virulence factors and epidemiology of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Vasil ML, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 1987; 39:264-78 (26 ref.)
Sequence of PSE-2 beta-lactamase. Huovinen P, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1988 Jan;32(1):134-6
Prevalence and profiles of plasmids in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Plesiat P, et al.
Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis 1988 Apr;7(2):261-4
Transfer of plasmids from Escherichia coli and Pseudomonas aeruginosa to methylotrophic bacteria and their detection in the new hosts. Holubová I, et al.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 1987;32(5):361-7
Transcription of the fimbrial subunit gene and an associated transfer RNA gene of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Hobbs M, et al. **Gene** 1988;62(2):219-27
The differential expression of genes for the PSE-4 beta-lactamase in Pseudomonas aeruginosa and the Enterobacteriaceae. Reid AJ, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1988 May;21(5):525-33
Molecular characterization and nucleotide sequence of the Pseudomonas aeruginosa elastase structural gene. Bever RA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Sep;170(9):4309-14
Exotoxin A of Pseudomonas aeruginosa: substitution of glutamic acid 553 with aspartic acid drastically reduces toxicity and enzymatic activity. Douglas CM, et al.
J Bacteriol 1987 Nov;169(11):4967-71
Exotoxin A of Pseudomonas aeruginosa: active, cloned toxin is secreted into the periplasmic space of Escherichia coli. Douglas CM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Nov;169(11):4962-6
Sequence and transcriptional start site of the Pseudomonas aeruginosa outer membrane porin protein F gene. Duchêne M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jan;170(1):155-62
Cloning of genes from mucoid Pseudomonas aeruginosa which control spontaneous conversion to the alginate production phenotype. Flynn JL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Apr;170(4):1452-60
Use of a gene replacement cosmid vector for cloning alginate conversion genes from mucoid and nonmucoid Pseudomonas aeruginosa strains: algS controls expression of algT. Flynn JL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jul;170(7):3228-36
Activation of an elastase precursor by the lasA gene product of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Goldberg JB, et al.
J Bacteriol 1987 Oct;169(10):4532-9
Transcriptional and translational analyses of recA mutant alleles in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Horn JM, et al.
J Bacteriol 1988 Apr;170(4):1637-50
Characterization of Pseudomonas aeruginosa mutants with altered piliation. Johnson K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Dec; 169(12):5663-7
Characterization of the Pseudomonas aeruginosa recA gene: the Les- phenotype. Kokjohn TA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Feb;170(2):578-82
Expression and secretion of the cloned Pseudomonas aeruginosa exotoxin A by Escherichia coli. Lory S, et al.
J Bacteriol 1988 Feb;170(2):714-9
Expression of the recA gene of Pseudomonas aeruginosa PAO is inducible by DNA-damaging agents. Miller RV, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 May;170(5):2385-7
Identification of a new phospholipase C activity by analysis of an insertional mutation in the hemolytic phospholipase C structural gene of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Ostroff RM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Oct;169(10):4597-601
Two unusual pilin sequences from different isolates of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Pasloske BL, et al.
J Bacteriol 1988 Aug;170(8):3738-41
Nucleotide sequence and expression in Escherichia coli of the Pseudomonas aeruginosa lasA gene. Schad PA, et al.
J Bacteriol 1988 Jun;170(6):2784-9
Nucleotide sequences and expression in Escherichia coli of the in-phase overlapping Pseudomonas aeruginosa plcR genes. Shen BF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Oct;169(10):4602-7
Cloning of the Pseudomonas aeruginosa outer membrane porin protein P gene: evidence for a linked region of DNA homology. Siehnel RJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 May; 170(5):2312-8
Construction and characterization of Pseudomonas aeruginosa protein F-deficient mutants after in vitro and in vivo insertion mutagenesis of the cloned gene. Woodruff WA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jun;170(6):2592-8
Activity of immunotoxins constructed with modified Pseudomonas exotoxin A lacking the cell recognition domain. Kondo T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 5; 263(19):9470-5
Plasmid transfer between strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa on membrane filters attached to river stones. Bale MJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Nov;133 (Pt 11):3099-107
Gluconeogenic mutations in Pseudomonas aeruginosa: genetic linkage between fructose-bisphosphate aldolase and phosphoglycerate kinase. Banerjee PC, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 1987 Apr;133 (Pt 4):1099-107
Transcription and expression of the exotoxin A gene of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Chen ST, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 1987 Nov;133 (Pt 11):3081-91
The amidase regulatory gene (amiR) of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Cousens DJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Aug; 133 (Pt 8):2041-52
Characterization of a Pseudomonas aeruginosa transposon insertion mutant with defective release of exoenzymes. Lindgren V, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Mar;133 (Pt 3):675-81
Characterization of the Pseudomonas aeruginosa alginate (alg) gene region II. Wang SK, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Aug;133 (Pt 8):2303-14
Temperature-dependent expression of the chromosomal beta-lactamase gene in a strain of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Hewinson RG, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1987 Nov; 24(3):263-5
Selection of non-flagellated and non-piliated mutants from Pseudomonas aeruginosa strain TPB-1. Sato H, et al.
Kitasato Arch Exp Med 1987 Sep;60(3):79-86
The sequence and function of the recA gene and its protein in Pseudomonas aeruginosa PAO. Sano Y, et al. **MGG** 1987 Jul;208(3):412-9
Mucoid strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa are devoid of mannuronan C-5 epimerase. Singh S, et al. **Microbios** 1987; 51(206):7-13
Structure and regulation of the anthranilate synthase genes in Pseudomonas aeruginosa: II. Cloning and expression in Escherichia coli. Crawford IP, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1986 Sep;3(5):449-58
Structure and regulation of the anthranilate synthase genes in Pseudomonas aeruginosa: I. Sequence of trpG encoding the glutamine amidotransferase subunit. Crawford IP, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1986 Sep;3(5):436-48
Nucleotide sequence of the genes for tryptophan synthase in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Hadero A, et al.
Mol Biol Evol 1986 May;3(3):191-204
Phosphate regulation in Pseudomonas aeruginosa: cloning of the alkaline phosphatase gene and identification of phoB- and phoR-like genes. Filloux A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Jun;212(3):510-3
Amino acid sequence homology between the enzymic domains of diphtheria toxin and Pseudomonas aeruginosa exotoxin A. Carroll SF, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1988 Mar; 2(2):293-6
Expression of multiple types of N-methyl Phe pili in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Elleman TC, et al.
Mol Microbiol 1987 Nov;1(3):377-80
Exotoxin A of Pseudomonas aeruginosa: evidence that domain I functions in receptor binding. Guidi-Rontani C, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1987 Jul;1(1):67-72
The expression of Pseudomonas aeruginosa PAK pilin gene mutants in Escherichia coli. Pasloske BL, et al.
Mol Microbiol 1988 Mar;2(2):185-95
Regulation of components of the Pseudomonas aeruginosa phosphate-starvation-inducible regulon in Escherichia coli. Siehnel RJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1988 May;2(3):347-52
Characterization of a gene that regulates toxin A synthesis in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Hindahl MS, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1988 Jun 24;16(12):5699
Nucleotide sequence of a gene for 5S ribosomal RNA from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Housiaux PJ, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1988 Mar 25;16(6):2722
Nucleotide sequence encoding genes for isoleucine- and alanine-accepting tRNA from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Housiaux PJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Mar 25; 16(6):2721
A fragment of the Pseudomonas aeruginosa genome contains five tRNA genes, four of which are linked to an EF-Tu gene. Hughes MA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 25; 16(14B):7193
Complete nucleotide sequence of a 16S ribosomal RNA gene from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Toschka HY, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1988 Mar 25;16(5):2348
Complete nucleotide sequence of a 23S ribosomal RNA gene from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Toschka HY, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1987 Sep 11;15(17):7182
The sequence encoding the 43-kilodalton trfA protein is required for efficient replication or maintenance of minimal RK2 replicons in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Durland RH, et al. **Plasmid** 1987 Sep;18(2):164-9
DNA sequence analysis of host range mutants of the promiscuous IncP-1 plasmids R18 and R68 with Tn7 insertions in oriV. Nash J, et al. **Plasmid** 1987 Jul; 18(1):35-45
[Characteristics of Tn3611 and Tn3613 transposons discovered in the chromosome of the BS205 strain of Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Erova TE, et al. **Genetika** 1988 May;24(5):781-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Integration of a plasmid into the Pseudomonas aeruginosa chromosome mediated by homologous DNA sequences] Astashkin EI, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1988 Feb; (2):21-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Loss of N2O reductase activity as an explanation for poor growth of Pseudomonas aeruginosa on N2O. Snyder SW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Sep;53(9):2045-9
Murine cytomegalovirus-Pseudomonas synergistic infections: comparison of virulent and attenuated virus. Kournikakis B, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1987 Oct;33(10):923-7
Survival of pathogenic bacteria in environmental microcosms. Chao WL, et al.
Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1987 Nov;20(4):339-48
Selective procedure to isolate haemophilus influenzae from sputa with large quantities of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Bauernfeind A, et al. **Infection** 1987 Jul-Aug;15(4):278-80
Why is Pseudomonas the colonizer and why does it persist? Ramphal R, et al. **Infection** 1987 Jul-Aug;15(4):281-7 (37 ref.)
Glycollate inhibition of growth of Pseudomonas aeruginosa on lactate medium. Brown PR, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Jun;133 (Pt 6):1521-6
Bacterial interference in mixed infection in the rat bladder. Watanabe K, et al. **Urol Int** 1988;43(1):2-6
Die-off and survival of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in seawater. de Vicente A, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B] 1988 Jun; 186(3):261-72
Die-off and survival of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in freshwater. de Vicente A, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B] 1988 Mar; 185(6):534-47
[Pseudomonas aeruginosa contamination of disinfectant solutions from central disinfectant dispensing devices in swimming pools] Schoenen D, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B] 1988 Jan; 185(4-5):520-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Suitability of thermal selection for the primary culture of Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Schubert R, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B] 1987 Aug; 184(6):483-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Phases of the serological response in Pseudomonas aeruginosa infections. Petrás G, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1987; 34(2):147-57
The antigenicity of a pulmonary pathogen defined by monoclonal T cells. Parmely MJ, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1987;216B:1043-51
Live, attenuated vaccines against Pseudomonas: observations in the experimental animal and the human. Bellanti JA, et al. **Ann Sclavo Collana Monogr** 1986;3(1-2):247-58
A polyvalent Pseudomonas aeruginosa O-polysaccharide-toxin A conjugate vaccine. Cryz SJ Jr, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 1987;39:249-55
A multicomponent Pseudomonas aeruginosa vaccine consisting of toxoids of protease, elastase, exotoxin A and a common protective antigen (OEP). Application in patients with diffuse panbronchiolitis. Homma JY, et al.
Antibiot Chemother 1987;39:215-21 (17 ref.)
Use of passive immunotherapy in the treatment of experimental Pseudomonas aeruginosa infections in burns. Neely AN, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 1987;39:26-40
Effect of slime extract from Pseudomonas aeruginosa on cell mediated immunity induced in mice by Salmonella typhimurium. Lagowska-Złotorzycka M, et al.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 1987;35(3):277-81
The efficiency of specific immunization with corpuscular vaccines in the treatment and prophylaxis of Pseudomonas aeruginosa infections of the bones. Denischi A, et al.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 1987 Apr-Jun; 46(2):111-27

Protection against Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection by passive transfer of anti-flagellar serum. Drake D, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1987 Sep;33(9):755–63

Determination of the degree of amidation of 2-deoxy-2-formamido-D-galacturonic acid in O-specific polysaccharides of Pseudomonas aeruginosa O4 and related strains. Vinogradov EV, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1987 Dec 1;170(1):c1–4

Somatic antigens of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. The structure of O-specific polysaccharide chains of lipopolysaccharides of P. aeruginosa O3 (Lányi), O25 (Wokatsch) and Fisher immunotypes 3 and 7. Knirel YA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Sep 15;167(3):549–61

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection of Pseudomonas aeruginosa H (flagellar) antigen. Montie TC, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Apr;7(2):256–60

Biological effects of Pseudomonas aeruginosa exotoxin A: lymphoproliferation of T lymphocytes in athymic mice. Holt PS, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1988 Mar;4(1):25–32

Use of monoclonal antibodies to protein F of Pseudomonas aeruginosa as opsonins for phagocytosis by macrophages. Battershill JL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Oct;55(10):2531–3

Immunization with a Pseudomonas aeruginosa immunotype 5 O polysaccharide-toxin A conjugate vaccine: effect of a booster dose on antibody levels in humans. Cryz SJ Jr, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Jul;56(7):1829–30

Outer membrane protein F preparation of Pseudomonas aeruginosa as a vaccine against chronic pulmonary infection with heterologous immunotype strains in a rat model. Gilleland HE Jr, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 May; 56(5):1017–22

Production of monoclonal antibodies against serotype strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Lam JS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Nov;55(11):2854–6

Characterization of the susceptibility of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to complement-mediated killing: role of antibodies to the rough lipopolysaccharide on serum-sensitive strains. Schiller NL. **Infect Immun** 1988 Mar;56(3):632–9

Mapping of the T-cell recognition sites of Pseudomonas aeruginosa PAK polar pili. Smart W, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Jan;56(1):18–23

Induction of murine cytolytic T lymphocytes by Pseudomonas aeruginosa exotoxin A. Zehavi-Willner T. **Infect Immun** 1988 Jan;56(1):213–8

X-linked immunodeficient mice as a model for testing the protective efficacy of monoclonal antibodies against Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Zweerink HJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 May;56(5):1209–14

Human monoclonal antibodies that protect mice against challenge with Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Zweerink HJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Aug;56(8):1873–9

Protective effect of an outer membrane vaccine against Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection. von Specht BU, et al. **Infection** 1987;15(5):408–12

Synergy of ceftazidime and human macrophages on phagocytosis and killing of Staphylococcus aureus and Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Cuffini AM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Aug;20(2):261–71

Antibody activity, contained in a commercial pseudomonas hyperimmune globulin product, against various members of the family Enterobacteriaceae. Weckbach LS, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1988 May-Jun;9(3):285–7

Functional characterization of macrophage receptors for in vitro phagocytosis of unopsonized Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Speert DP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Sep; 82(3):872–9

Comparative immunochemistry of lipopolysaccharides from typable and polyagglutinable Pseudomonas aeruginosa strains isolated from patients with cystic fibrosis. Fomsgaard A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 May;26(5):821–6

Prospective study of serum antibodies to Pseudomonas aeruginosa exoproteins in cystic fibrosis. Hollsing AE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Oct;25(10):1868–74

Diagnosis of chronic Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection in cystic fibrosis by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Pedersen SS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Oct;25(10):1830–6

Specific pulmonary defences against Pseudomonas aeruginosa after local immunization with temperature-sensitive mutants. Sordelli DO, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Oct;133 (Pt 10):2835–41

Impact of molecular biology on Pseudomonas aeruginosa immunization. Pennington JE. **J Hosp Infect** 1988 Feb;11 Suppl A:96–102

Pseudomonas aeruginosa. II. Experimental acellular vaccine of an endotoxin and anatoxin type. Bělohlávek S, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1987;31(3):343–52

Exposure of mice to live Pseudomonas aeruginosa generates protective cell-mediated immunity in the absence of an antibody response. Markham RB, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Mar 15;140(6):2039–45

T cells recognizing polysaccharide-specific B cells function as contrasuppressor cells in the generation of T cell immunity to Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Powderly WG, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Apr 15;140(8):2746–52

Cloning of a gamma 2b gene encoding anti-Pseudomonas aeruginosa H chains and its introduction into the germ line of mice. Tsang H, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jul 1;141(1):308–14

Characterization of the human immune response to a Pseudomonas aeruginosa O-polysaccharide-toxin A conjugate vaccine. Cryz SJ Jr, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 Jun;111(6):701–7

Protective mechanism of the immune response to a ribosomal vaccine from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. I. In vivo protection studies in compromised animal models. Lieberman MM, et al. **J Surg Res** 1988 Mar;44(3):242–50

Protective mechanism of the immune response to a ribosomal vaccine from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. II. In vitro bactericidal and opsonophagocytic studies with specific antiserum. Lieberman MM, et al. **J Surg Res** 1988 Mar; 44(3):251–8

A clinical trial of i.v. tetravalent hyperimmune Pseudomonas globulin G in burned patients. Hunt JL, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Feb;28(2):146–51

Human monoclonal antibodies to Pseudomonas aeruginosa produced by EBV-transformed cells. Suzuki H, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1987;31(10):959–66

Progress in immunization against Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Klebsiella spp. Cryz SJ Jr. **Pathol Immunopathol Res** 1987;6(2):147–52 (33 ref.)

Correlation of serum opsonic activity in cystic fibrosis with colonization and disease state: measurement of opsonins to Pseudomonas aeruginosa by neutrophil superoxide anion generation. Bender JG, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Oct; 22(4):383–8

Use of Pseudomonas aeruginosa toxin A in the construction of conjugate vaccines and immunotoxins. Cryz SJ Jr, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Sep-Oct;9 Suppl 5:S644–9 (27 ref.)

Human IgG antibodies to Pseudomonas aeruginosa core lipopolysaccharide determinants are detected in chronic but not acute pseudomonas infection. Jacobson MA, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1987;19(6):649–60

Tolerability and immunogenicity of a polyvalent Pseudomonas aeruginosa extract vaccine in human volunteers. Martindale JJ, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1988 May; 268(3):376–85

Induction of protective immune response by vaccination against Pseudomonas pneumonia of mink. Elsheikh LE, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1988 May;35(4):256–63

[The immunogenic effect of bacteria-containing ointments (in this study: Pseudomonas aeruginosa ATCC 14885)] Bötcher L, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1988 May 1;101(5):159–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Phagocytosis of Staphylococcus aureus and Pseudomonas aeruginosa by human alveolar macrophages] Hürter T, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1988 Apr;42(4):132–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of Sanoserum P.A. in the treatment of Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection] Philips R, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1987 Apr; 89(4):158–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Characteristics of rhamnan isolated from preparations of Pseudomonas aeruginosa lipopolysaccharides] Kocharova NA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1988 May;14(5):701–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protective polysaccharide-protein artificial antigens from O-specific polysaccharides of Pseudomonas aeruginosa and its exotoxin A] Dmitriev BA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988;298(5):1277–80 **(Rus)**

[Anti-adhesive properties of saliva in healthy children] Maianskaia IV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(12):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cell-free Pseudomonas vaccine: its immunochemical characteristics and immunogenicity] Bandman OA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Nov;(11):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental study of the protective activity of vaccines made from 7 Pseudomonas aeruginosa immunotypes] Kholodkova EV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Aug;(8):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunological activity of a Proteus vaccine administered to volunteers simultaneously with a pyoimmunogen and adsorbed staphylococcal anatoxin] Levina LA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Dec;(12):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possible diagnosis of Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection by an immunoenzyme method using pyoimmunogen as the antigen] Severtsova MK, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 Apr;(4):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The significance of the bacterial contamination of dental unit water systems. Martin MV. **Br Dent J** 1987 Sep 5; 163(5):152–4

Food as a likely source of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Subramaniam L, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Jun;85:617–9

Serial isolates of Pseudomonas aeruginosa from a cystic fibrosis patient have identical pilin sequences. Pasloske BL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Mar;56(3):665–72

Pseudomonas mastitis: difficulties in detection and elimination from contaminated wash-water systems. Erskine RJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Oct 1;191(7):811–5

Evaluation of an immunofluorescent-antibody test for rapid identification of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in blood cultures. Counts GW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Jun;26(6):1161–5

Colonization of patients with spinal cord injury with Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Klebsiella pneumoniae at different institutions. Montgomerie JZ, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1987 Sep;10(2):198–203

[Pseudomonas aeruginosa and surgical intensive care units] Rousseaux D, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1988;46(2):145–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epidemiology of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in Mauritania: study of 239 strains of various origins] Vieu JF, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1987;80(5):771–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rapid diagnosis of respiratory pseudomonas infections--indirect immunofluorescent-staining of sputum with monoclonal antibody to Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Shibuya N, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1987 Dec; 61(12):1406–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of broth accumulation media in the search for Pseudomonas aeruginosa in environmental objects and pathological material] Kalina GP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 May;(5):98–105 (47 ref.) **(Rus)**

[A nitrate-ethanol synthetic accumulation medium for isolating Pseudomonas aeruginosa from the water of surface reservoirs and sewage] Komzolova NB. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 May;(5):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The response of Fusarium oxysporum to dithane M-45 and Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Teichert EM. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1987;36(3):237–45

Effect of culturing conditions on the production of exotoxin A by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Blumentals II, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;506:663–8

Iron deprivation in vivo: surface protein antigens of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in infection. Cochrane DM, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 1987;39:125–35 (39 ref.)

Study of the siderophores and receptors in different clinical isolates of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Cornelis P, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 1987;39:290–306

Antibiotic uptake pathways across the outer membrane of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Moore RA, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 1987;39:172–81 (19 ref.)

Intracellular trafficking of Pseudomonas exotoxin A. Saelinger CB, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 1987;39:149–59 (20 ref.)

Biological effects of Pseudomonas aeruginosa phenazine pigments. Sorensen RU, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 1987; 39:113–24 (32 ref.)

Development of a defined medium and two-step culturing method for improved exotoxin A yields from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Blumentals II, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Sep;53(9):2013–20

Kelthane degradation by genetically engineered Pseudomonas aeruginosa BS827 in a soil ecosystem. Golovleva LA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Jun; 54(6):1587–90

Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Pseudomonas cepacia isolated from cystic fibrosis patients bind specifically to gangliotetraosylceramide (asialo GM1) and gangliotriaosylceramide (asialo GM2). Krivan HC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Jan;260(1):493–6

Composition of alginate synthesized during the growth cycle of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Annison G, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1987;40(4):435–41

Pseudomonas toxin binds triton X-114 at low pH. Sandvig K, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Aug 1;245(3):899–901

Isolation of a membrane associated iron chelator from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Royt PW. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Apr 22;939(3):493–502

Bacterially catalysed N-nitrosation reactions and their relative importance in the human stomach. Leach SA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Dec;8(12):1907–12

Impact of proteases on iron uptake of Pseudomonas aeruginosa pyoverdin from transferrin and lactoferrin. Döring G, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Jan;56(1):291–3

Role of sialic acid in saliva-mediated aggregation of Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolated from cystic fibrosis patients. Komiyama K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Oct; 55(10):2364–9

Suppression of lymphocyte proliferation by Pseudomonas aeruginosa phenazine pigments. Nutman J, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1988 Apr-May;24(4–5):228–32

Heat shock response of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Allan B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Aug;170(8):3668–74

Viability and metabolic capability are maintained by Escherichia coli, Pseudomonas aeruginosa, and Streptococcus lactis at very low adenylate energy charge. Barrette WC Jr, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Aug;170(8):3655–9

Catabolism of aromatic biogenic amines by Pseudomonas aeruginosa PAO1 via meta cleavage of homoprotocatechuic acid. Cuskey SM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jan;170(1):393–9

NMR study of structure and electron transfer mechanism of Pseudomonas aeruginosa azurin. Groeneveld CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 5;263(1):167–73

Effect of lipid acyl chain length on activity of sodium-dependent leucine transport system in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Uratani Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 15;262(35):16914–9

Isolation of amidase-negative mutants of Pseudomonas aeruginosa using glycollamide as a selective agent. Brown PR, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Jun;133 (Pt 6):1527–33

Kinetics of Pseudomonas aeruginosa cytochrome c551 and cytochrome oxidase oxidation by Co(phen)3(3+) and Mn(CyDTA)(H2O)-. Tordi MG, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1987 Jul;30(3):155–66

Detection of exotoxin A produced by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Chen CP.

Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih 1987 Apr; 3(4):306–8

Membrane permeability of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to 4–quinolones. Kubesch P, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Jun; 265(1–2):197–202

PATHOGENICITY

Virulence factors of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Döring G, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 1987;39:136–48 (61 ref.)

Motility, virulence, and protection with a flagella vaccine against Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection. Montie TC, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 1987;39:233–48

Pathogenesis of acute and chronic Pseudomonas aeruginosa infections. Woods DE. **Antibiot Chemother** 1987;39:160–71 (64 ref.)

Unusual mechanism of pathogenicity of Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolates from patients with cystic fibrosis. Tümmler B. **Infection** 1987 Jul–Aug;15(4):311–2

Reduced virulence in ciprofloxacin–resistant variants of Pseudomonas aeruginosa strains. Ravizzola G, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Dec;20(6):825–9

Assessment of elastase as a Pseudomonas aeruginosa virulence factor in experimental lung infection in mink. Elsheikh LE, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1987 Mar;13(3):281–9

[The pathogenesis of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in respiratory infection—with special reference to pathogenesis of elastase producing strains which digest IgG] Fukuda Y. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1988 Jan;62(1):69–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pathogenicity of Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Rozhavin MA. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 Mar;(3):106–12 (61 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Pseudomonas aeruginosa and long–term indwelling bladder catheters. Stickler DJ, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 Jan;69(1):25–8

Pseudomonas aeruginosa cytotoxin stimulates secretion of amylase and protease zymogens with a concomitant decrease of mRNA levels in isolated rat pancreatic acini. Lau PP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Apr 29;152(2):688–94

Bacterial adhesion to intravenous cannulae: influence of implantation in the rabbit and of enzyme treatments. Barrett SP. **Epidemiol Infect** 1988 Feb;100(1):91–100

Lectin–mediated bacterial adhesion to human tissue. Beuth J, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Oct;6(5):591–3

Opsonophagocytosis of Pseudomonas aeruginosa treated with antiflagellar serum. Anderson TR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Dec;55(12):3204–6

Role of pili in adhesion of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to human respiratory epithelial cells. Doig P, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Jun;56(6):1641–6

Phosphorylcholine stimulates capsule formation of phosphate–limited mucoid Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Krieg DP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Apr;56(4):864–73

In vitro and in vivo inhibition of lectin mediated adhesion of Pseudomonas aeruginosa by receptor blocking carbohydrates. Ko HL, et al. **Infection** 1987 Jul–Aug; 15(4):237–40

Evidence for N–acetylmannosamine as an ocular receptor for P. aeruginosa adherence to scarified cornea. Hazlett LD, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Dec; 28(12):1978–85

Model for studying bacterial adherence to skin wounds. Mertz PM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Sep;25(9):1601–4

Effects of protein, mucin, and human tears on adherence of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to hydrophilic contact lenses. Miller MJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Mar;26(3):513–7

Factors influencing bacterial adhesion in the respiratory tract. Umeki S. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1988 Mar;62 Suppl:154–5

[Effect of sub–bacteriostatic doses of aztreonam on the adhesion of Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Chiarini F, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1986 Jan–Jun;79(1–6):77–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Adherence of gram–negative bacilli to acid–injured rat tracheal epithelium] Kuroki H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1988 Feb;62(2):130–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

The 99m technetium labeling effect on bacterial surface properties. Plotkowski MC, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1987;20(5):631–3

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Evaluation of the 99mtechnetium labelling effect on Pseudomonas aeruginosa surface properties. Plokowski MC, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1987 Jul–Aug; 138(4):415–26

[Mesosome–like membrane formations in a gram–negative bacterium during interaction with tenside] Lickfeld KG. **Z Med Mikrobiol Immunol** 1970;155(4):306–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSEUDOMONAS FLUORESCENS

Cialit preserved cartilage: failure to guarantee sterility. Dickson WA, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1988 Jul;41(4):408–9

ANALYSIS

Purification and characterization of adhesive exopolysaccharides from Pseudomonas putida and Pseudomonas fluorescens. Read RR, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1987 Dec;33(12):1080–90

Immunological characterization of ice nucleation proteins from Pseudomonas syringae, Pseudomonas fluorescens, and Erwinia herbicola. Deininger CA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Feb;170(2):669–75

ENZYMOLOGY

Effect of temperature shifts on extracellular proteinase–specific mRNA pools in Pseudomonas fluorescens B52. McKellar RC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Aug;53(8):1973–6

Pantothenases from pseudomonads produce either pantoyl lactone or pantoic acid. Airas RK. **Biochem J** 1988 Mar 1;250(2):447–51

Oxidation–reduction potential studies on p–hydroxybenzoate hydroxylase from Pseudomonas fluorescens. Williamson G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Apr 14;953(3):258–62

Chemical modification of tyrosine–38 in p–hydroxybenzoate hydroxylase from Pseudomonas fluorescens by 5^1–p–fluorosulfonylbenzoyladenosine: a probe for the elucidation of the NADPH binding site? Involvement in catalysis, assignment in sequence and fitting to the tertiary structure. van Berkel WJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Sep 15;176(2):449–59

Purification and characterization of a pectin lyase produced by Pseudomonas fluorescens W51. Schlemmer AF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Oct;169(10):4493–8

Characterization of lipase of Pseudomonas fluorescens 27 based on fatty acid profiles. Ren TJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Jun;71(6):1432–8

[Nitro esterase activity of Pseudomonas fluorescens] Il'inskaia ON, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1987 Nov–Dec;56(6):1033–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibilities for the deep bacterial destruction of 2,4,6–trinitrotoluene] Naumova RP, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1988 Mar–Apr;57(2):218–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Characterization and expression in Escherichia coli of an endoglucanase gene of Pseudomonas fluorescens subsp. cellulosa. Lejeune A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jul 13;950(2):204–14

An efficient mobilizable cosmid vector, pRK7813, and its use in a rapid method for marker exchange in Pseudomonas fluorescens strain HV37a. Jones JD, et al. **Gene** 1987; 61(3):299–306

Genetic determinants for catabolite induction of antibiotic biosynthesis in Pseudomonas fluorescens HV37a. Gutterson N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jan;170(1):380–5

Role of a phenazine antibiotic from Pseudomonas fluorescens in biological control of Gaeumannomyces graminis var. tritici. Thomashow LS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Aug; 170(8):3499–508

Shuttle transfer (or retrotransfer) of chromosomal markers mediated by plasmid pULB113. Mergeay M, et al. **MGG** 1987 Aug;209(1):61–70

Monsanto marker shows promise in field test [news] Crawford M. **Science** 1988 Feb 26;239(4843):972

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Kinetics of Pseudomonas fluorescens growth under different conditions of culturing] Aminov RI, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1987 Jul–Aug;56(4):635–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[3–(3–hydroxy–2,3–dimethyl–5–oxoprolyl)amino–3,6–dideoxy–D–glucose: a new amino sugar of the antigenic polysaccharide from Pseudomonas fluorescens] Naberezhnykh GA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1987 Oct; 13(10):1428–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A fatal transfusion reaction associated with blood contaminated with Pseudomonas fluorescens. Scott J, et al. **Vox Sang** 1988;54(4):201–4

METABOLISM

Revised structure for the phenazine antibiotic from Pseudomonas fluorescens 2–79 (NRRL B–15132). Brisbane PG, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Dec; 31(12):1967–71

Degradation of diarylethane structures by Pseudomonas fluorescens biovar I. González B, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1988;149(5):389–94

PHYSIOLOGY

Attachment of Pseudomonas fluorescens to glass and influence of electrolytes on bacterium–substratum separation distance. Fletcher M. **J Bacteriol** 1988 May; 170(5):2027–30

PSEUDOMONAS INFECTIONS

Malignant external otitis: insights into pathogenesis, clinical manifestations, diagnosis, and therapy. Rubin J, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Sep;85(3):391–8 (70 ref.)

Fortified antibiotic ointment in bacterial keratitis. Hyndiuk RA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Mar 15;105(3):239–43

Use of collagen corneal shields in the treatment of bacterial keratitis. Sawusch MR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Sep 15;106(3):279–81

Topical imipenem therapy of aminoglycoside–resistant Pseudomonas keratitis in rabbits. Sawusch MR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Jul 15;106(1):77–81

Microbial keratitis associated with contaminated ocular medications. Schein OD, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Apr 15;105(4):361–5

Lateral cantholysis and eyelid necrosis secondary to Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Prendiville KJ, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1988 May;20(5):193–5

Basic research and clinical aspects of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. International Symposium on Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Tübingen, June 20–22, 1986. Proceedings. **Antibiot Chemother** 1987;39:1–311

Pseudomonas osteomyelitis of the spine. Report of a case not associated with drug abuse. Breit R, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1987 Nov;57(11):871–3

Metastatic Pseudomonas endophthalmitis following bronchoscopy. Boisjoly HM, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1987 Dec;22(7):378–80

Pseudomonas aeruginosa as a causative agent of cervical osteomyelitis. Case report and review of the literature. Yang EC, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Jun;(231):229–33

Noma neonatorum. Borle RM, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Oct;16(5):626–9

Plasma fibronectin therapy and lung protein clearance with bacteremia after surgery. Cohler LF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Aug;63(2):623–33

Acute pseudomonas infection of the external ear (malignant external otitis). Scherbenske JM, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1988 Feb;14(2):165–9

Polymicrobial septicemia due to Shigella flexneri and pseudomonas aeruginosa: first report. Qadri SM, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1987 Dec;79(12):1289–92

Mediastinitis, thoracic empyema, and pericarditis as complications of a dental abscess: report of a case. Zachariades N, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Jun; 46(6):493–5

Pseudomonas stutzeri causing late prosthetic valve endocarditis. Rosenberg I, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Jul; 80(7):457–9

Malignant external otitis. An unusual route to mastoiditis. Cook PF, et al. **N C Med J** 1988 Mar;49(3):125–8

Pseudomonas osteomyelitis of the metatarsal sesamoid. A case report. Browne T, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1988 Jun; 17(6):601–4

Osteomyelitis and septic arthritis in premature infant. Goldstein B, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1987 Jul;16(7):476–9

Nosocomial meningitis caused by multiply resistant Pseudomonas cepacia [letter] Krčméry V, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Aug;6(8):769

Dose dependent hemodynamic response to live pseudomonas in sheep. Dehring DJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988; 264:349–54

[Artificial saliva as a source of infection in the intensive care unit] Severin WP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Nov 28;131(48):2201–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[A case from practice (94). Patient: Ch. R., 56–year–old disabled pensioner, a previously casual laborer] Gelzer D. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Oct 27;76(44):1237–8 **(Ger)**

[A murine model of chronic bronchial infection with Pseudomonas aeruginosa, mucoid strain] Tanaka E, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jan;26(1):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A rare form of buccal phlegmon in a newborn infant] Kordacki J. **Pediatr Pol** 1987 Sep;62(9):642–4 **(Pol)**

[Meningitis caused by nonfermentative gram–negative bacilli (letter)] Pérez Trallero E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Dec 5;89(19):842 **(Spa)**

[Bacteremia caused by the Pseudomonas genus: prospective study of 73 episodes] Torné J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 Feb;182(2):66–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

[Correlation between changes in lipids and immunologic indicators in rabbit serum after Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection] Blahová A, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1987 Nov; 88(5):514–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

COMPLICATIONS

Factors influencing pseudomonas colonization in cystic fibrosis. Kulczycki LL, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1988 May; 60(5):423–8

Infection of modified Blalock shunts. Carvalho JS, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Sep;58(3):287–90

Murine cytomegalovirus–Pseudomonas synergistic infections: comparison of virulent and attenuated virus. Kournikakis B, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1987 Oct;33(10):923–7

Hemophilus influenzae, Staphylococcus aureus, Pseudomonas cepacia, and Pseudomonas aeruginosa in patients with cystic fibrosis. Høiby N. **Chest** 1988 Aug;94(2 Suppl):97S–103S (91 ref.)

Bacterial and host factors affecting Pseudomonas aeruginosa colonization versus bacteremia in granulocytopenic

patients. Dick JD, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988;24 Suppl 1:S47–54

Clinical course of an exacerbated pulmonary infection in a girl with cystic fibrosis (CF). Dockter G. **Infection** 1987; 15(5):378–80

Ecthyma gangrenosum caused by a roving chest electrode in an acute myeloid leukemia patient with Pseudomonas septicemia [letter] Klepfish A, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Mar;18(3):585–6

Prospective study of serum antibodies to Pseudomonas aeruginosa exoproteins in cystic fibrosis. Hollsing AE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Oct;25(10):1868–74

An immunohistological evaluation of Pseudomonas aeruginosa pulmonary infection in two patients with cystic fibrosis. Speert DP, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Dec;22(6):743–7

Pseudomonas paucimobilis empyema after cardiac transplantation. Cover TL, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Jun; 81(6):796–8

Pseudomonas aeruginosa septicaemia in a patient with severe Plasmodium falciparum. Kharazmi A, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987;81(1):49–50

[Pseudomonas aeruginosa bacteremia in the elderly] Matsuse T, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1988 Mar;25(2):153–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Pseudomonas aeruginosa sepsis presenting as peripheral subcutaneous nodules. Report of 2 cases. Raffi F, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1988;14(4):434–6

Diagnosis of chronic Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection in cystic fibrosis by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Pedersen SS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Oct;25(10):1830–6

Sputum changes associated with therapy for endobronchial exacerbation in cystic fibrosis. Smith AL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Apr;112(4):547–54

Pseudomonas sepsis simulating acute promyelocytic leukemia. Orchard PJ, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 Jan; 7(1):66–8

[Rapid diagnosis of respiratory pseudomonas infections—indirect immunofluorescent-staining of sputum with monoclonal antibody to Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Shibuya N, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1987 Dec; 61(12):1406–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis of Pseudomonas pneumonia at autopsy by immunofluorescent-staining with monoclonal antibody] Shibuya N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Oct;25(10):1102–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Associated herpes virus-bacterial infection of the eye] Gimranov RM, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1988 Mar-Apr; 104(2):68–9 **(Rus)**

[Possible diagnosis of Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection by an immunoenzyme method using pyoimmunogen as the antigen] Severtsova MK, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 Apr;(4):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Management of Pseudomonas aeruginosa lung infection in Danish cystic fibrosis patients. Pedersen SS, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Nov;76(6):955–61

Long-term oral ciprofloxacin: experience in the treatment of incurable infective endocarditis. Daikos GL, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Apr;84(4):786–90

Recombinant alpha 1-antitrypsin Pittsburgh attenuates experimental gram-negative septicemia. Colman RW, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Feb;130(2):418–26

Specific inhibitors of Pseudomonas aeruginosa elastase as potential drugs for the treatment of Pseudomonas keratitis. Kessler E, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 1987;39:102–12 (34 ref.)

Development of beta-lactam resistance and increased quinolone MICs during therapy of experimental Pseudomonas aeruginosa endocarditis. Bayer AS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Feb;32(2):231–5

Bactericidal interactions of a beta-lactam and beta-lactamase inhibitors in experimental Pseudomonas aeruginosa endocarditis caused by a constitutive overproducer of type Id beta-lactamase. Bayer AS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Nov;31(11):1750–5

In vitro activity of aztreonam combined with tobramycin and gentamicin against clinical isolates of Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Pseudomonas cepacia from patients with cystic fibrosis. Bosso JA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Sep;31(9):1403–5

Resistance occurring after fluoroquinolone therapy of experimental Pseudomonas aeruginosa peritonitis. Michéa-Hamzehpour M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Nov;31(11):1803–8

Home intravenous antibiotic treatment in cystic fibrosis. Gilbert J, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 May;63(5):512–7

Iontophoresis of tobramycin for the treatment of experimental Pseudomonas keratitis in the rabbit. Rootman DS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Feb;106(2):262–5

Inhaled ceftazidime compared with gentamicin and carbenicillin in older patients with cystic fibrosis infected with Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Stead RJ, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1987 Jul;81(3):272–9

Experimental study on topical antimicrobial agents in burns. Ge SD, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1987 Aug;13(4):277–80

Comparison of standard and chlorhexidine-derivative topical antibacterial agents on the infected burned rat wound. Snelling CF, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1988 Apr; 14(2):91–100

Antimicrobial therapy against Staphylococcus aureus, Pseudomonas aeruginosa, and Pseudomonas cepacia. Geddes DM. **Chest** 1988 Aug;94(2 Suppl):140S–145S

Tobramycin in patients with cystic fibrosis. Adjustment in dosing interval for effective treatment. Horrevorts AM, et al. **Chest** 1987 Nov;92(5):844–8

Totally implantable system for venous access in children with cystic fibrosis. Cassey J, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1988 Feb;27(2):91–5

Absence of rapidly developing resistance during treatment of cystic fibrosis patients with aztreonam. Allen JE, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1987 Sep;8(1):51–5

Failure of intraarticular ceftazidime in a patient with Pseudomonas aeruginosa septic arthritis. Kay EA, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1988 Apr;22(4):315–6

Efficacy of oral fluoroquinolones versus conventional intravenous antipseudomonal chemotherapy in treatment of cystic fibrosis. Jensen T, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Dec;6(6):618–22

Ceftazidime treatment of chronic Pseudomonas infection in patients with cystic fibrosis. Fluge G, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1987 Oct;71(4):239–43

Bacteriological effects of anti-Pseudomonas aeruginosa chemotherapy in cystic fibrosis. Bauernfeind A, et al. **Infection** 1987;15(5):403–6

Pharmacokinetics of antibiotics in cystic fibrosis patients with particular reference to the bronchopulmonary tree (review). Bergogne-Berezin E. **Infection** 1987 Jul-Aug; 15(4):288–94 (28 ref.)

Rational parameters for antibiotic therapy in patients with cystic fibrosis. Govan JR, et al. **Infection** 1987 Jul-Aug; 15(4):300–7 (39 ref.)

Kinetic parameters of amikacin in cystic fibrosis children. Grenier B, et al. **Infection** 1987 Jul-Aug;15(4):295–9

Antimicrobial chemotherapy in patients with cystic fibrosis. Guggenbichler JP, et al. **Infection** 1987;15(5):397–402

The relative efficacies of tobramycin and ciprofloxacin against Pseudomonas aeruginosa in vitro and in normal and granulocytopenic mice. Hoogeterp JJ, et al. **Infection** 1988; 16(1):58–62

Tolerance of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to killing by ciprofloxacin, gentamicin and imipenem in vitro and in vivo. Davey P, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Apr; 21(4):395–404

Therapeutic efficacy of cefpiramide-ciprofloxacin combination in experimental Pseudomonas infections in neutropenic mice. Fu KP, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Oct;20(4):541–6

Penetration of imipenem and other antibiotics into inflammatory exudate and their efficacy in pseudomonas infection in the rat granuloma pouch model. Hashizume T, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Sep;20(3):413–6

The efficacy and safety of ciprofloxacin and ofloxacin in chronic Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection in cystic fibrosis. Jensen T, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Oct; 20(4):585–94

Imipenem/cilastatin, an alternative treatment of pseudomonas infection in cystic fibrosis. Strandvik B, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Apr;21(4):471–80

Long-term oral ciprofloxacin therapy in a cystic fibrosis patient [letter] Willems FT, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Jun;21(6):810–1

Treatment of perichondritis with a quinolone derivative—norfloxacin. Thomas JM, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1988 Apr;14(4):447–9

Effects of PSK ointment and OK-432 ointment of Pseudomonas burn wound infection in mice. Watanabe T, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1987 Aug;14(4):346–51

The possible role of ciprofloxacin in the treatment of endocarditis caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa [letter] Breuer J, et al. **J Infect** 1988 Jan;16(1):106–7

Absence of a postantibiotic effect in experimental Pseudomonas endocarditis treated with imipenem, with or without gentamicin. Hessen MT, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Sep;158(3):542–8

Single, large, daily dosing versus intermittent dosing of tobramycin for treating experimental pseudomonas pneumonia. Kapusnik JE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Jul; 158(1):7–12

Aztreonam therapy for experimental osteomyelitis caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa [letter] Norden CW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Sep;158(3):660–1

The influence of tobramycin dosage regimens on nephrotoxicity, ototoxicity, and antibacterial efficacy in a rat model of subcutaneous abscess. Wood CA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Jul;158(1):13–22

Efficacy of inhaled amikacin as adjunct to intravenous combination therapy (ceftazidime and amikacin) in cystic fibrosis. Schaad UB, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Oct; 111(4):599–605

Pseudomonas aeruginosa as a primary pathogen in children with bacterial peritonitis. Aronoff SC, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Sep;22(9):861–4

Treatment of porcine Pseudomonas ARDS with combination drug therapy. Sielaff TD, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Dec; 27(12):1313–22

Amelioration of pulmonary pathophysiology of adult respiratory distress syndrome by sulindac, a cyclo-oxygenase inhibitor. Steinberg S, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Dec;27(12):1323–31

Cure of Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection in neutropenic patients by continuous infusion of ceftazidime [letter] Daenen S, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 23;1(8591):937

Spaced administration of antibiotic combinations to eliminate pseudomonas from sputum in cystic fibrosis [letter] Guggenbichler JP, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Sep 24;2(8613):749–50

Quinolone/ureidopenicillin cross-resistance [letter] Piddock LJ, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Oct 17;2(8564):907

The evolving treatment of necrotizing external otitis. Kraus DH, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1988 Sep;98(9):934–9

Beta-lactam resistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa strains emerging during therapy: synergistic resistance mechanisms. Pagani L, et al. **Microbiologica** 1988 Jan; 11(1):47–53

Effects of PSK on resistance to bacterial infection in splenectomized mice. Ando T, et al. **Oncology** 1988; 45(3):224–9

Comparison of piperacillin alone versus piperacillin plus tobramycin for treatment of respiratory infections in children with cystic fibrosis. McCarty JM, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1988;4(4):201–4

Ciprofloxacin for respiratory tract infection with Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Haverkorn MJ. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1987 Dec 11;9 Suppl:S64–7

The activity of ciprofloxacin against Pseudomonas aeruginosa in normal and granulocytopenic mice. Mattie H, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1987 Dec 11;9 Suppl:S26–9

Long-term tobramycin aerosol therapy of chronic Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection in patients with cystic fibrosis. Gappa M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988; 143:74–6

Home intravenous antibiotic treatment in cystic fibrosis. Strandvik B, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988; 143:119–20

Does monotherapy of pulmonary infections in cystic fibrosis lead to early development of resistant strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa? Watkins J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988;143:81–5

Use of a totally implantable system for venous access in cystic fibrosis. Stead RJ, et al. **Thorax** 1987 Feb;42(2):149–50

[Ofloxacin in the treatment of Pseudomonas aeruginosa infections of the ear] Oberascher G, et al. **HNO** 1988 Jun; 36(6):230–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Does a rational therapeutic plan exist for nosocomial bacteremia caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa?] Torné J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Oct 24;89(13):572 **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Cost savings and economic considerations using home intravenous antibiotic therapy for cystic fibrosis patients. Kane RE, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1988;4(2):84–9

ENZYMOLOGY

Changes in hepatic superoxide dismutase and xanthine oxidase activity in mice infected with Salmonella typhimurium and Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Takahashi M, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1988 Aug;26(4):281–4

ETIOLOGY

Pseudomonas peritonitis associated with continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis: a six-year study. Juergensen PH, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1988 May;11(5):413–7

A five-year study of the microbiologic results of exit site infections and peritonitis in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Piraino B, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1987 Oct;10(4):281–6

Analysis of continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis-related Pseudomonas aeruginosa infections. Bernardini J, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Nov;83(5):829–32

Serious Pseudomonas infections associated with endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography. Classen DC, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Mar;84(3 Pt 2):590–6

Pseudomonas corneal ulcer associated with colored cosmetic contact lenses in an emmetropic individual. Johns KJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Feb 15;105(2):210

Ecthyma gangrenosum in a burned child. Eldridge JP, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1986 Dec;12(8):578–85

Pseudomonas ulcers following patching of corneal abrasions associated with contact lens wear. Clemons CS, et al. **CLAO J** 1987 May-Jun;13(3):161–4

Pseudomonas aeruginosa folliculitis ("splash rash").Sausker WF. **Clin Dermatol** 1987 Jul-Sep;5(3):62–7

Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection during endoscopy [letter] O'Connor HJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Dec;93(6):1451

Pseudomonas osteomyelitis of the foot following puncture wounds. McGee H, et al. **Ir Med J** 1987 Sep;80(9):260–1

Bacteremia caused by CDC group Ve-1 in previously healthy patient with granulomatous hepatitis. Engel JM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Oct;25(10):2023–4

Postoperative infant septicemia caused by Pseudomonas luteola (CDC group Ve-1) and Pseudomonas oryzihabitans (CDC group Ve-2). Freney J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Jun;26(6):1241–3

Pseudomonas peritonitis in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis: laboratory predictors of treatment failure. Craddock CF, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1987 Sep;10(2):179–86

Pseudomonas cepacia pseudobacteraemia associated with a contaminated blood gas analyzer [letter] Wilson JA, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1987 Nov;10(3):314–5

Hair clipping: another hazard for granulocytopenic patients? [letter] Fainstein V, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Sep;

158(3):655–6
Pyogenic sacroiliitis--a case report. Tao DT.
J Ky Med Assoc 1988 Mar;86(3):121–3
Pseudomonas cervical osteomyelitis in a polytrauma patient. Maher DP, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Nov;27(11):1301–4
Haemorrhagic pancreatitis after ERCP in patients with alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency [letter] Svenberg T, et al.
Lancet 1988 Apr 2;1(8588):772
Role of pili in the pathogenesis of Pseudomonas aeruginosa burn infection. Sato H, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1988; 32(2):131–9
Pseudomonas-like species IIK-1 peritonitis in peritoneal dialysis [letter] De Paoli Vitali E, et al. **Nephron** 1988; 48(4):337
A mouse model of chronic pulmonary infection with Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Pseudomonas cepacia. Starke JR, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Dec;22(6):698–702
Strategies of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to colonize and to persist in the cystic fibrosis lung. Kubesch P, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl 1988;143:77–80
Pseudomonas aeruginosa septicemia following endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography with a contaminated endoscope. Siegman-Igra Y, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1987; 19(5):527–30
[Corneal ulcer caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa in a patient with soft contact lenses and on the problem of "sterile" cleaning fluids]Rabineau P, et al.
Fortschr Ophthalmol 1987;84(5):425–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection in children with lymphoblastic leukemia] Skrobowska-Woźniak A.
Pediatr Pol 1987 Nov-Dec;62(11-12):810–3 **(Pol)**
[Clinical significance of non-fermenting gram-negative bacteria in chronic calculous cholecystitis] Shkrob OS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Dec;(12):95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinico-anatomical and immunomicrobiological aspects of infection caused by gram-negative bacteria with lung lesions in children] Kotova OI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987; (10):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Gangrenous pyoderma in a female patient with immune disorders] Korolev IuF, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987; (9):51–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Secondary wound infection in a hospital] Filippenko LI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Sep;139(9):61–3 **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetic studies on resistant and susceptibility genes controlling the mouse cornea to infection with Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Berk RS, et al.
Antibiot Chemother 1987;39:83–91

IMMUNOLOGY

Phases of the serological response in Pseudomonas aeruginosa infections. Petrás G, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1987; 34(2):147–57
Increased IgG2 and IgG3 concentration is associated with advanced Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection and poor pulmonary function in cystic fibrosis. Pressler T, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 1988 Jul;77(4):576–82
Live, attenuated vaccines against Pseudomonas: observations in the experimental animal and the human. Bellanti JA, et al. **Ann Sclavo Collana Monogr** 1986;3(1-2):247–58
Lymphoid subpopulation changes after thermal injury and thermal injury with infection in an experimental model. Burleson DG, et al. **Ann Surg** 1988 Feb;207(2):208–12
Pathogenic mechanisms of chronic Pseudomonas aeruginosa infections in cystic fibrosis patients. Høiby N, et al.
Antibiot Chemother 1987;39:60–76 (90 ref.)
Impaired function of polymorphonuclear leukocytes exuded into bronchoalveolar spaces infected with Pseudomonas aeruginosa in steroid-treated rabbits. Fukushima K, et al.
Exp Lung Res 1987;13(2):141–55
Immunopharmacological studies of PTT.119, a new synthetic bis-(2-chloroethyl)amino-L-phenylalanine derivative.
Allegrucci M, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1987; 9(1):71–86
Longitudinal study of antibody response to lipopolysaccharides during chronic Pseudomonas aeruginosa lung infection in cystic fibrosis. Fomsgaard A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Sep;56(9):2270–8
An evaluation of cyclophosphamide as an immunomodulator in multiple septic animal models. Waymack JP, et al.
J Burn Care Rehabil 1988 May-Jun;9(3):271–4
Serum IgG antibody to outer membrane antigens of Pseudomonas cepacia and Pseudomonas aeruginosa in cystic fibrosis. Aronoff SC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 May; 157(5):934–40
Effects of a new antibiotic, isohematinic acid, on the resistance of mice to experimental infections. Shiraishi A, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1987;31(5):461–8
The role of IgG subclass antibodies in chronic infection: the case of cystic fibrosis. Moss RB.
N Engl Reg Allergy Proc 1988 Jan-Feb;9(1):57–61
Correlation of serum opsonic activity in cystic fibrosis with colonization and disease state: measurement of opsonins to Pseudomonas aeruginosa by neutrophil superoxide anion generation. Bender JG, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Oct; 22(4):383–8
Significance of immunologic factors in cystic fibrosis. Przyklenk B, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988; 143:103–9
Human IgG antibodies to Pseudomonas aeruginosa core lipopolysaccharide determinants are detected in chronic but not acute pseudomonas infection. Jacobson MA, et al.
Scand J Infect Dis 1987;19(6):649–60

METABOLISM

Protein metabolism during treatment of chest infection in patients with cystic fibrosis. Morton RE, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 1988 Feb;47(2):214–9
Comparative pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of amikacin and ceftazidime in tricuspid and aortic vegetations in experimental Pseudomonas endocarditis. Bayer AS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Aug;158(2):355–9
Chemistry and biology of the alginate of mucoid strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in cystic fibrosis. Russell NJ, et al. **Mol Aspects Med** 1988;10(1):1–91 (232 ref.)

MICROBIOLOGY

Iron deprivation in vivo: surface protein antigens of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in infection. Cochrane DM, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 1987;39:125–35 (39 ref.)
Pathogenesis of acute and chronic Pseudomonas aeruginosa infections. Woods DE. **Antibiot Chemother** 1987;39:160–71 (64 ref.)
In vitro activity of amiloride combined with tobramycin against Pseudomonas isolates from patients with cystic fibrosis. Cohn RC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Mar;32(3):395–6
Mechanism of Pseudomonas aeruginosa persistence during treatment with broad-spectrum cephalosporins of lung infections in patients with cystic fibrosis. Schryvers AB, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Sep;31(9):1438–9
Bacteriophages in sputum of cystic fibrosis patients as a possible cause of in vivo changes in serotypes of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Ojeniyi B. **APMIS** 1988 Apr; 96(4):294–8
Bacteremia caused by Pseudomonas mesophilica. Poirier A, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Sep 1;139(5):411–2
Hydrogel contact lens-induced Pseudomonas keratitis in a rabbit model. Durán JA, et al. **Cornea** 1987;6(4):258–60
Clinical consequences of development of resistance to third generation cephalosporins. Follath F, et al.
Eur J Clin Microbiol 1987 Aug;6(4):446–50
Marked increase of Pseudomonas aeruginosa serotype 012 in Belgium since 1982. Allemeersch D, et al.
Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis 1988 Apr;7(2):265–9
Extracellular enzymes of fecal strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Marne C, et al.
Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis 1988 Apr;7(2):307–9
Aeruginocine typing and antimicrobial sensitivity of Pseudomonas aeruginosa recovered from the environment and hospitalized children. Jain S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1987 Mar;24(3):227–33
In vitro and in vivo inhibition of lectin mediated adhesion of Pseudomonas aeruginosa by receptor blocking carbohydrates. Ko HL, et al. **Infection** 1987 Jul-Aug; 15(4):237–40
Unusual mechanism of pathogenicity of Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolates from patients with cystic fibrosis. Tümmler B. **Infection** 1987 Jul-Aug;15(4):311–2
Two unusual pilin sequences from different isolates of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Pasloske BL, et al.
J Bacteriol 1988 Aug;170(8):3738–41
Comparative immunochemistry of lipopolysaccharides from typable and polyagglutinable Pseudomonas aeruginosa strains isolated from patients with cystic fibrosis. Fomsgaard A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 May;26(5):821–6
Serotyping, sites of isolation and resistance of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Dette GA, et al. **Microbiologica** 1988 Apr; 11(2):129–35
The adherence of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to soft contact lenses. Butrus SI, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Oct; 94(10):1310–4
Bacterial interference in mixed infection in the rat bladder. Watanabe K, et al. **Urol Int** 1988;43(1):2–6
Partial purification and biological activity of the enterotoxic component of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Majtán V, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Jul; 265(3-4):369–77
[Role of Pseudomonas maltophilia and "Pseudomonas like bacteria group Va" in the etiology of Crohn disease] Purrmann J, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1987 Dec;25(12):749–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Microflora in pleural empyema] Kondratenko GP, et al.
Klin Khir 1987;(10):32–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of broth accumulation media in the search for Pseudomonas aeruginosa in environmental objects and pathological material] Kalina GP, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1988 May;(5):98–105 (47 ref.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

The epidemiology of gentamicin-resistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa on an intermediate care unit. MacArthur RD, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Oct;128(4):821–7
Indolent epidemic of Pseudomonas cepacia bacteremia and pseudobacteremia in an intensive care unit traced to a contaminated blood gas analyzer. Henderson DK, et al.
Am J Med 1988 Jan;84(1):75–81
Hospital infections caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Botzenhart K, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 1987;39:1–15 (49 ref.)
The epidemiology of nosocomial Pseudomonas cepacia infections: endemic infections. Jarvis WR, et al.
Eur J Epidemiol 1987 Sep;3(3):233–6
The epidemiology of nosocomial epidemic Pseudomonas cepacia infections. Martone WJ, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1987 Sep;3(3):222–32 (47 ref.)
The epidemiology of Pseudomonas cepacia in patients with cystic fibrosis. Tablan OC, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1987 Dec;3(4):336–42 (79 ref.)
Nosocomial Pseudomonas aeruginosa conjunctivitis in a pediatric hospital. King S, et al.
Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1988 Feb;9(2):77–80
An outbreak of Pseudomonas cepacia bacteremia associated with a contaminated intra-aortic balloon pump. Rutala WA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Jul;96(1):157–61
Epidemiology of infections caused by gentamicin-resistant enterobacteriaceae and Pseudomonas aeruginosa over 15 years at the Nashville Veterans Administration Medical Center. Alford RH, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Nov-Dec; 9(6):1079–86 (43 ref.)
Pseudomonas aeruginosa bacteremia: univariate and multivariate analyses of factors influencing the prognosis in 133 episodes. Bisbe J, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 May-Jun; 10(3):629–35
[Pseudomonas aeruginosa and surgical intensive care units] Rousseaux D, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1988;46(2):145–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Epidemiology of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in Mauritania: study of 239 strains of various origins] Vieu JF, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales 1987;80(5):771–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Pseudomonas cepacia-associated pneumonia in cystic fibrosis. Relation of clinical features to histopathologic patterns of pneumonia. Tomashefski JF, et al.
Arch Pathol Lab Med 1988 Feb;112(2):166–72
Necrotizing destruction of the ocular adnexa by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Steinkogler FJ, et al.
J Craniomaxillofac Surg 1988 Jan;16(1):28–30
Pseudomonas septicaemia manifesting as echthyma gangrenosum. Kaundinya DV, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 1987 Dec;85(12):367–8
Alteration of lung structure and function by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Que JU, et al. **Pathol Immunopathol Res** 1987; 6(2):93–102
"Slimy eyes phenomenon" in mice intraperitoneally injected with Pseudomonas aeruginosa cells or cell products. Sourek J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1988 May; 268(3):362–9
[Clinico-morphological manifestations of Pseudomonas infection] Krasnogorskii IN. **Arkh Patol** 1988;50(2):84–8 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Role of prostacyclin and thromboxane in the circulatory changes of acute bacteremic Pseudomonas pneumonia in dogs. Hanly PJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Mar; 137(3):700–6
Experimental gram-negative pneumonia produces a hyperdynamic septic profile. Keenan RJ, et al.
Circ Shock 1987;22(4):303–9
Evidence for N-acetylmannosamine as an ocular receptor for P. aeruginosa adherence to scarified cornea. Hazlett LD, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Dec; 28(12):1978–85
An organ culture system for study of adherence of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to normal and wounded corneas. Spurr-Michaud SJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Mar;29(3):379–86
Lung mechanics, gas exchange, pulmonary perfusion, and hemodynamics in a canine model of acute Pseudomonas pneumonia. Hanly P, et al. **Lung** 1987;165(5):305–22

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A multicomponent Pseudomonas aeruginosa vaccine consisting of toxoids of protease, elastase, exotoxin A and a common protective antigen (OEP). Application in patients with diffuse panbronchiolitis. Homma JY, et al.
Antibiot Chemother 1987;39:215–21 (17 ref.)
Motility, virulence, and protection with a flagella vaccine against Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection. Montie TC, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 1987;39:233–48
Evaluation of topical therapy with silver-kaolin (Argostop) in an experimental model of burn wound sepsis. Linares HA, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1987 Aug;13(4):281–5
Protection against Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection by passive transfer of anti-flagellar serum. Drake D, et al.
Can J Microbiol 1987 Sep;33(9):755–63
Influence of PSK (Krestin) on resistance to infection of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in tumor-bearing mice. Ando T, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1987;20(3):198–202
Protective effect of a traditional Chinese medicine, xiao-chai-hu-tang (Japanese name: shosaiko-to), on Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection in mice. Kawakita T, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1987;9(4):523–40
Outer membrane protein F preparation of Pseudomonas aeruginosa as a vaccine against chronic pulmonary infection with heterologous immunotype strains in a rat

model. Gilleland HE Jr, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 May; 56(5):1017–22

Human monoclonal antibodies that protect mice against challenge with Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Zweerink HJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Aug;56(8):1873–9

X-linked immunodeficient mice as a model for testing the protective efficacy of monoclonal antibodies against Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Zweerink HJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 May;56(5):1209–14

Protective effect of an outer membrane vaccine against Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection. von Specht BU, et al. **Infection** 1987;15(5):408–12

Monoclonal antibodies provide protection against ocular Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection. Moon MM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Aug;29(8):1277–84

Impact of molecular biology on Pseudomonas aeruginosa immunization. Pennington JE. **J Hosp Infect** 1988 Feb;11 Suppl A:96–102

Triple regimen of selective decontamination of the digestive tract, systemic cefotaxime, and microbiological surveillance for prevention of acquired infection in intensive care. Ledingham IM, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 9;1(8589):785–90 (34 ref.)

[Effectiveness and limitations of the control of nosocomial bacterial infections] Vieu JF. **Agressologie** 1987 Nov; 28(11):1171–4 **(Fre)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Specific and nonspecific imaging of localized Fisher immunotype 1 Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection with radiolabeled monoclonal antibody. Rubin RH, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1988 May;29(5):651–6

THERAPY

Therapy of experimental Pseudomonas burn wound sepsis with ciprofloxacin and Pseudomonas immune globulin. Collins MS, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 1987;39:222–32

Use of passive immunotherapy in the treatment of experimental Pseudomonas aeruginosa infections in burns. Neely AN, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 1987;39:26–40

Therapeutic strategies for Pseudomonas aeruginosa pneumonia in the myelosuppressed host. Pennington JE. **Antibiot Chemother** 1987;39:51–9

Therapy of Pseudomonas aeruginosa eye infections. Thiel HJ, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 1987;39:92–101 (23 ref.)

The efficiency of specific immunization with corpuscular vaccines in the treatment and prophylaxis of Pseudomonas aeruginosa infections of the bones. Denischi A, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1987 Apr–Jun; 46(2):111–27

Investigation on the therapeutical efficiency of some adapted bacteriophages in experimental infection with Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Meitert E, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1987 Jan–Mar; 46(1):17–26

Therapy of pseudomonal infections. Kumar A. **Indian J Pediatr** 1987 Jul–Aug;54(4):489–94

Agents for the treatment of Pseudomonas aeruginosa infections. Eggleston M. **Infect Control** 1987 Sep;8(9):380–3 (36 ref.)

Pseudomonas vaccination in chronic ear disease. Kent SE, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Jul;102(7):579–81

A clinical trial of i.v. tetravalent hyperimmune Pseudomonas globulin G in burned patients. Hunt JL, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Feb;28(2):146–51

Endobronchial drainage of undiagnosed lung abscess during chest physical therapy. A case report. Räsänen J, et al. **Phys Ther** 1988 Mar;68(3):371–3

A low dose of recombinant interleukin 1 protects granulocytopenic mice from lethal gram-negative infection. van der Meer JW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Mar;85(5):1620–3

[Treatment of burn injuries. Is a new orientation indicated?] Kaiser W. **Fortschr Med** 1988 May 30;106(16):348–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of Sanoserum P.A. in the treatment of Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection] Philips R, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1987 Apr; 89(4):158–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TRANSMISSION

Pseudomonas and endoscopy [letter] Dagradi AE. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Jun;33(6):767

Acquisition of endemic Pseudomonas aeruginosa on an intensive therapy unit. Allen KD, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1987 Sep;10(2):156–64

Rub a dub dub, two bugs in the tub. Becherer PR. **NC Med J** 1987 Sep;48(9):441

VETERINARY

Bilateral seminal vesiculitis and ampullitis in a stallion. Blanchard TL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Feb 15; 192(4):525–6

Pseudomonas mastitis: difficulties in detection and elimination from contaminated wash-water systems. Erskine RJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Oct 1;191(7):811–5

Assessment of elastase as a Pseudomonas aeruginosa virulence factor in experimental lung infection in mink. Elsheikh LE, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1987 Mar;13(3):281–9

Induction of protective immune response by vaccination against Pseudomonas pneumonia of mink. Elsheikh LE, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1988 May;35(4):256–63

[Hemorrhagic pneumonia caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa in mink in Argentina] Martino P, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1985;17(3):145–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSEUDOMYXOMA PERITONEI

[Myxoma of the appendix with development of pseudomyxoma of the abdominal cavity] Desiaterik VI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(4):67 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Pseudomyxoma peritonei presenting as a scrotal mass. Baker WC, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Apr;139(4):821–2

[Gelatinous disease of the peritoneum associated with multifocal colonic adenocarcinoma complicating hemorrhagic rectocolitis (letter)] Hubert G, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 Dec;11(12):912–3 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Pre-operative diagnosis of pseudomyxoma peritonei] Chen B, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Sep;113(5–6):110–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[A case of ultrasonic diagnosis of pseudomyxoma of the peritoneum] Preobrazhenskaia OB, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1988 Mar–Apr;(2):84–6 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Mucocele of the vermiform appendix with pseudomyxoma peritonei. Márquez-Sarraga RH. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1987 Jan;79(1):21–3

PATHOLOGY

Malignant pseudomyxoma peritonei of colonic origin. Natural history and presentation of a curative approach to treatment. Sugarbaker PH, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Oct;30(10):772–9

Ovarian carcinoma with extracellular mucin production: reassessment of "pseudomyxoma ovarii et peritonei". Michael H, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1987;6(4):298–312

[Case of pseudomyxoma peritonei] Tsankov N. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1988;41(1):58–61 **(Bul)**

RADIOGRAPHY

CT of pseudomyxoma peritonei [letter] Parikh VP, et al. **AJR** 1987 Nov;149(5):1077–8

PSEUDONEUROTIC SCHIZOPHRENIA see **SCHIZOTYPAL PERSONALITY DISORDER**

PSEUDOPODIA

Relationship of pseudopod extension to chemotactic hormone-induced actin polymerization in amoeboid cells. Hall AL, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1988 Jul;37(3):285–99

ANALYSIS

Colocalization of F-actin and 34-kilodalton actin bundling protein in Dictyostelium amoebae and cultured fibroblasts. Johns JA, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1988;9(3):205–18

PHYSIOLOGY

Frequency and orientation of pseudopod formation of Dictyostelium discoideum amebae chemotaxing in a spatial gradient: further evidence for a temporal mechanism. Varnum-Finney BJ, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1987; 8(1):18–26

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Effect of cyclic AMP on human blood platelets: induction of pseudopod formation and protein phosphorylation. Maurer DR, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1988 Apr;12(4):271–88

Analysis of pseudopodial structure and assembly with viral projections. Mortara RA, et al. **J Cell Sci [Suppl]** 1986; 5:129–44 (37 ref.)

[Migration of the nucleus and cytoplasm along the pseudopodium of the differentiated neuroblastoma cell] Ivanova OIu, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1987 Nov;29(11):1307–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSEUDOPOLYARTHRITIS, RHIZOMELIC see **POLYMYALGIA RHEUMATICA**

PSEUDOPREGNANCY

Effects of diabetes on uterine condition, decidualization, vascularization, and corpus luteum function in the pseudopregnant rat. Garris DR. **Endocrinology** 1988 Feb; 122(2):665–72

Structural plasticity in the rat supraoptic nucleus during gestation, post-partum lactation and suckling-induced pseudogestation and lactation. Montagnese CM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Oct;115(1):97–105

Induction of pseudopregnancy in pregnancy-blocked mice by re-exposure to stud males. Thomas KJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;41(5):515–7

BLOOD

Pulsatile patterns of gonadotropins and ovarian steroids during estrus and pseudopregnancy in the rabbit. Orstead KM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 May;38(4):733–43

Preoptic-hypothalamic pathways controlling nocturnal prolactin surges, pseudopregnancy, and estrous cyclicity in the rat. Jakubowski M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1988 Jan;47(1):13–9

COMPLICATIONS

Recurrent pseudocyesis and hypomania. Taylor J, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Jul;151:120–2

ETIOLOGY

Pseudocyesis as the presenting symptom in an adolescent patient with an incipient thought disorder. Reichenbacher T, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1987 Sep;8(5):456–9

HISTORY

The illness and death of Mary Tudor. Medvei VC. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Dec;80(12):766–70

METABOLISM

Osmoregulation in pseudopregnant and prolactin-treated rats: comparison with normal gestation. Barron WM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Mar;254(3 Pt 2):R478–84

Progesterone secretion by corpora lutea of the isolated perfused rabbit ovary during pseudopregnancy. Dharmarajan AM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Jun; 38(5):1137–43

Vitamin D metabolism in pregnant and pseudopregnant rats: identification of 25-hydroxycholecalciferol-1-hydroxylase in decidual tissue. Nanes MS. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1988 Jun; 42(6):369–74

Luteolytic potency of PGD and PGF2 alpha derivatives. Brambaifa N. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1988 Apr; 27(4):319–25

In vitro binding and utilization of lipoproteins by luteal cells from ferrets treated with dopaminergic drugs during pseudopregnancy. Rajkumar K, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Sep;67(3):282–91

Ultrastructural and kinetic studies on uteroglobin secretion in the uterus and oviduct of the pseudopregnant rabbit. de la Torre J, et al. **Histochem J** 1987 Oct–Nov; 19(10–11):572–8

Uteroglobin production in the pseudopregnant rabbit uterus. Immunohistochemical studies. Shroyer KR, et al. **Histochemistry** 1987;87(5):471–8

Studies on prostaglandin metabolism in corpora lutea of rabbits during pregnancy and pseudopregnancy. Schlegel W, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 May;83(1):365–70

Uterine metabolism of estradiol in vivo during early pseudopregnancy in the rat. Bassett SG, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Sep;31(3):325–9

A neural net model for the release of prolactin during pseudopregnancy in the rat. Anninos P, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1987 Dec 21;129(4):359–68

Changes in corpus luteum content of prostaglandin F2 alpha and E in the adult pseudopregnant rat. Olofsson J, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1988 Jan;35(1):31–40

Estrogen and progesterone receptors in decidualized uterus of pseudopregnant hamsters. Chen TJ. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1987 Jun;86(6):588–93

PATHOLOGY

Quantitative light microscopic analysis of corpus luteum growth during pseudopregnancy in the rabbit. Dharmarajan AM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 May; 38(4):863–70

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Neuroendocrine processes in the establishment of pregnancy and pseudopregnancy in rats. Terkel J. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1988;13(1–2):5–28 (96 ref.)

PSEUDOPSEUDOHYPOPARATHY = ROIDISM

COMPLICATIONS

The pattern of shortened hand and foot bones in D- and E-brachydactyly and pseudohypoparathyroidism/pseudopseudohypoparathyr = oidism. Graudal N, et al. **ROFO** 1988 Apr;148(4):460–2 (27 ref.)

PSEUDOPSYCHOPATHIC SCHIZOPHRENIA see **SCHIZOTYPAL PERSONALITY DISORDER**

PSEUDOPSYCHOSIS see **FACTITIOUS DISORDERS**

PSEUDORABIES

DIAGNOSIS

Evaluation of an enzyme immunoassay for detection of antibodies to pseudorabies virus in porcine field sera. Afshar A, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1987 Oct;51(4):539–41

Rapid detection of Aujeszky's disease (pseudorabies) virus

infection of pigs by direct filter hybridisation of nasal and tonsillar specimens. Belák S, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1988 May; 44(3):303–8
Diagnosis of pseudorabies virus infection in pigs with specific DNA probes. Linné T. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 Sep;43(2):150–6
Aujeszky's disease in pigs diagnosed by a simple method of nucleic acid hybridization. Belák S, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1987 Sep;34(7):519–29

ECONOMICS

Aujeszky's disease: need for economic review [letter] Done JT, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jun 18;122(25):615–6

ETIOLOGY

Pathogenesis of ovine pseudorabies (Aujeszky's disease) following intratracheal inoculation. Schmidt SP, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1987 Jul;51(3):326–33

IMMUNOLOGY

Detection of antibody to pseudorabies virus in swine sera by indirect immunoperoxidase plaque staining. Sato K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Jan;26(1):79–81
An ELISA to distinguish between Aujeszky's disease vaccinated and infected pigs. van Oirschot JT, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Sep 26;121(13):305–6
Induction of antibodies to glycoprotein I in pigs exposed to different doses of a mildly virulent strain of Aujeszky's disease virus. van Oirschot JT. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jun 18; 122(25):599–603

MICROBIOLOGY

Pneumonia in pigs induced by intranasal challenge exposure with pseudorabies virus and Pasteurella multocida. Fuentes MC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Oct;48(10):1446–8
Introduction of foreign strains of Suid herpesvirus 1 (Aujeszky's disease virus) documented by restriction fragment pattern (RFP) analysis. Christensen LS, et al. **Arch Virol** 1988;100(1–2):109–13
Transcription from the pseudorabies virus genome during latent infection. Brief report. Rock DL, et al. **Arch Virol** 1988;98(1–2):99–106
Role of a structural glycoprotein of pseudorabies in virus virulence. Mettenleiter TC, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Dec; 61(12):4030–2
Aujeszky's disease in a dog. Matsuoka T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1988 Feb;50(1):277–8
Relative rates of Aujeszky's disease virus attenuation, as assessed in mice. Chong YC, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1987 Nov; 15(3):249–56
Effect of intratesticular inoculation with Aujeszky's disease virus on genital organs of boars. Miry C, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1987 Sep;14(4):355–63
Subclinical Aujeszky's disease virus infection in a pig herd and the characterisation of the strain of virus isolated. McCullough SJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jan 23;122(4):77–81

OCCURRENCE

Recurrent viruses in a Singapore intensive pig farming estate. Chew-Lim M, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1987 Oct; 16(4):651–4

PATHOLOGY

[Immunohistologic diagnosis of Aujeszky's disease of cattle] Hewicker M, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1988 Jan 1;101(1):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Protection of mice and swine from pseudorabies virus-induced mortality by administration of pseudorabies virus-specific mouse monoclonal antibodies. Marchioli C, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Jun;49(6):860–4
Vaccination of mice and swine with a pseudorabies virus mutant lacking thymidine kinase activity. McFarland MD, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1987 Jul;51(3):340–4
Summary report of pilot projects for eradication of pseudorabies in swine. Thawley D, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Dec 1;191(11):1386–90
Protection of mice from lethal infection with Aujeszky's disease virus by immunization with purified gVI. Ishii H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Jun;69 (Pt 6):1411–4
Antiviral activity of recombinant rat interferon gamma in immunologically impaired and immunosuppressed rats. Schijns VE, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Aug;69 (Pt 8):1979–85
Evaluation of pseudorabies virus glycoprotein gp50 as a vaccine for Aujeszky's disease in mice and swine: expression by vaccinia virus and Chinese hamster ovary cells. Marchioli CC, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Dec;61(12):3977–82
Vaccines against Aujeszky's disease: comparison of efficacy, DNA fingerprints and antibody response to glycoprotein I. van Oirschot JT, et al. **Vet Q** 1987 Nov;9 Suppl 1:37S–49S
Aujeszky's disease: new vaccines and diagnostics [letter] Lens S. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jan 30;122(5):119
Aujeszky's disease: vaccines and diagnostics [letter] van Oirschot JT. **Vet Rec** 1988 Apr 9;122(15):371
[A method for distinguishing infected from vaccinated pigs as a basis for the control of Aujeszky's disease] van Oirschot JT. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1988 Jan 1;113(1):19–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Lyophilized combined live vaccine against swine fever and Aujeszky's disease] Wassiljew W, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1987 Nov;41(6):832–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Programs for the elimination of pseudorabies virus from large herds of swine. Thawley DG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Jul 15;193(2):184–90

TRANSMISSION

Effects of experimental pseudorabies virus infection on vaccinated pregnant sows. Dieuzy I, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1987;18(3):233–40
Studies of transplacental and perinatal infection with two clones of a single Aujeszky's disease (pseudorabies) virus isolate. Iglesias JG, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1988 Mar; 16(3):243–54

PSEUDORABIES VIRUS

Transforming activity of crude extract of pseudorabies virus-transformed cells. Golais F, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1988 Jan;32(1):83–5

ANALYSIS

Rapid detection of Aujeszky's disease (pseudorabies) virus infection of pigs by direct filter hybridisation of nasal and tonsillar specimens. Belák S, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1988 May; 44(3):303–8
Diagnosis of pseudorabies virus infection in pigs with specific DNA probes. Linné T. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 Sep;43(2):150–6
[Electrophoretic characteristics of the soluble glycoproteins of the A–2 and MK–25 strains of Aujeszky's disease virus] Khristova V. **Vet Med Nauki** 1987;24(6):25–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

CLASSIFICATION

Introduction of foreign strains of Suid herpesvirus 1 (Aujeszky's disease virus) documented by restriction fragment pattern (RFP) analysis. Christensen LS, et al. **Arch Virol** 1988;100(1–2):109–13

ENZYMOLOGY

Characterization of virulent and attenuated strains of pseudorabies virus for thymidine kinase activity, virulence and restriction patterns. McFarland MD, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1987 Jul;51(3):334–9
Complete purification of the pseudorabies virus protein kinase. Purves FC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Sep 15; 167(3):507–12

GENETICS

A vaccine strain of pseudorabies virus with deletions in the thymidine kinase and glycoprotein X genes. Marchioli CC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Nov;48(11):1577–83
Transcription from the pseudorabies virus genome during latent infection. Brief report. Rock DL, et al. **Arch Virol** 1988;98(1–2):99–106
Pseudorabies virus as a live virus vector for expression of foreign genes. Thomsen DR, et al. **Gene** 1987;57(2–3):261–5
The pseudorabies immediate early protein stimulates in vitro transcription by facilitating TFIID: promoter interactions. Abmayr SM, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 May;2(5):542–53
An amino-terminal deletion mutation of pseudorabies virus glycoprotein gIII affects protein localization and RNA accumulation. Enquist LW, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Oct; 62(10):3565–73
Reduced yield of infectious pseudorabies virus and herpes simplex virus from cell lines producing viral glycoprotein gp50. Petrovskis EA, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Jun;62(6):2196–9
Regeneration of herpesviruses from molecularly cloned subgenomic fragments. van Zijl M, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Jun; 62(6):2191–5
Site-specific insertion of DNA into a pseudorabies virus vector. Sauer B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec; 84(24):9108–12
Aujeszky's disease in pigs diagnosed by a simple method of nucleic acid hybridization. Belák S, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1987 Sep;34(7):519–29

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Host cell-specific growth advantage of pseudorabies virus with a deletion in the genome sequences encoding a structural glycoprotein. Mettenleiter TC, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Jan;62(1):12–9
Pseudorabies virus glycoprotein gIII is required for efficient virus growth in tissue culture. Whealy ME, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Jul;62(7):2512–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Specificity of the indirect enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection of pseudorabies virus antibodies in pigs exposed to bovine herpesvirus-1. Afshar A, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Oct;48(10):1461–4
Protection of mice and swine from pseudorabies virus-induced mortality by administration of pseudorabies virus-specific mouse monoclonal antibodies. Marchioli C, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Jun;49(6):860–4
Identification of the pseudorabies virus glycoprotein gp50 as a major target of neutralizing antibodies. Eloit M, et al. **Arch Virol** 1988;99(1–2):45–56
Antigenically important proteins of Aujeszky's disease (pseudorabies) virus identified by immunoblotting. Todd D, et al. **Arch Virol** 1987;96(3–4):215–24
Evaluation of an enzyme immunoassay for detection of antibodies to pseudorabies virus in porcine field sera. Afshar A, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1987 Oct;51(4):539–41
Vaccination of mice and swine with a pseudorabies virus mutant lacking thymidine kinase activity. McFarland MD, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1987 Jul;51(3):340–4
Comparison of three serotests for the detection of pseudorabies antibodies in pigs. Goyal SM, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1987;10(3–4):167–71
Detection of antibody to pseudorabies virus in swine sera by indirect immunoperoxidase plaque staining. Sato K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Jan;26(1):79–81
Protection of mice from lethal infection with Aujeszky's disease virus by immunization with purified gVI. Ishii H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Jun;69 (Pt 6):1411–4
Evaluation of pseudorabies virus glycoprotein gp50 as a vaccine for Aujeszky's disease in mice and swine: expression by vaccinia virus and Chinese hamster ovary cells. Marchioli CC, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Dec;61(12):3977–82
Serologic survey for evidence of exposure to vesicular stomatitis virus, pseudorabies virus, brucellosis and leptospirosis in collared peccaries from Arizona. Corn JL, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1987 Oct;23(4):551–7
Vaccines against Aujeszky's disease: comparison of efficacy, DNA fingerprints and antibody response to glycoprotein I. van Oirschot JT, et al. **Vet Q** 1987 Nov;9 Suppl 1:37S–49S
Aujeszky's disease: vaccines and diagnostics [letter] van Oirschot JT. **Vet Rec** 1988 Apr 9;122(15):371
An ELISA to distinguish between Aujeszky's disease vaccinated and infected pigs. van Oirschot JT, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Sep 26;121(13):305–6
[Immunogenic properties of virus-specific soluble structural glycoproteins synthesized by chick embryo fibroblast cells infected with 2 strains of Aujeszky's disease virus] Khristova V. **Vet Med Nauki** 1987;24(7):20–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[The antigenic effect of pseudorabies virus after inactivation by gamma irradiation] Ulbrich F. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1988 Mar;42(2):254–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Lyophilized combined live vaccine against swine fever and Aujeszky's disease] Wassiljew W, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1987 Nov;41(6):832–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Immunohistologic diagnosis of Aujeszky's disease of cattle] Hewicker M, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1988 Jan 1;101(1):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Aujeszky's disease in a dog. Matsuoka T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1988 Feb;50(1):277–8

PATHOGENICITY

Flow cytometric analysis of porcine peripheral blood leukocytes infected with pseudorabies virus. Wang FI, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1988 Mar;43(3):256–64
Role of a structural glycoprotein of pseudorabies in virus virulence. Mettenleiter TC, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Dec; 61(12):4030–2
Role of glycoprotein gIII of pseudorabies virus in virulence. Mettenleiter TC, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Aug;62(8):2712–7
Relative rates of Aujeszky's disease virus attenuation, as assessed in mice. Chong YC, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1987 Nov; 15(3):249–56
Subclinical Aujeszky's disease virus infection in a pig herd and the characterisation of the strain of virus isolated. McCullough SJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jan 23;122(4):77–81
Multiple defects in the genome of pseudorabies virus can affect virulence without detectably affecting replication in cell culture. Lomniczi B, et al. **Virology** 1987 Nov; 161(1):181–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Susceptibility of various cell culture systems to pseudorabies virus. Onyekaba C, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1987;10(3–4):163–6
Glycoprotein gIII of pseudorabies virus is multifunctional. Schreurs C, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Jul;62(7):2251–7

PSEUDOSCLEROSIS see **HEPATOLENTICULAR DEGENERATION**

PSEUDOTUBERCULOSIS see **SARCOIDOSIS**

PSEUDOTUMOR CEREBRI

Benign intracranial hypertension. Dayal AK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Aug;35(8):587–8
Gaze-evoked amaurosis in pseudotumor cerebri. Pascual J, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Oct;38(10):1654–5

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Pseudotumor cerebri and nitrofurantoin [letter] Korzets A, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1988 Apr;22(4):345

Delayed CSF reaction to praziquantel [letter] Del Brutto OH. **Lancet** 1988 Aug 6;2(8606):341

[Idiopathic intracranial hypertension during treatment of Cushing's disease with mitotane (letter)] Marechaud R, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Dec 12;16(42):2131 **(Fre)**

[Benign intracranial hypertension and minocycline] Lubetzki C, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1988;144(3):218–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Optic disk drusen and pseudotumor cerebri. Reifler DM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Jul 15;106(1):95–6

Optic nerve head drusen and pseudotumor cerebri. Katz B, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Jan;45(1):45–7

Complete external ophthalmoplegia in a case of pseudotumor cerebri. Landan I, et al. **Headache** 1987 Nov;27(10):573–4

The minor symptoms of increased intracranial pressure: 101 patients with benign intracranial hypertension. Round R, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Sep;38(9):1461–4

[Hydrocephalus and the Goldenhar syndrome] Mettey R, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1987 Aug;35(4):275–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Circulatory and respiratory disorders caused by increased intracranial pressure] Czernicki Z, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1987 Jul–Aug;21(4–5):384–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Transcranial Doppler ultrasonography in raised intracranial pressure and in intracranial circulatory arrest. Hassler W, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 May;68(5):745–51

[Idiopathic intracranial hypertension. Diagnosis and treatment] Pascual J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Dec 12; 89(20):873–6 (55 ref.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

ACTH deficiency, hyperprolactinemia and benign intracranial hypertension. A case report. Aanderud S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1988 Jul;118(3):346–50

Transient intracranial hypertension of infancy. Mann NP, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Aug;63(8):966–8

Benign intracranial hypertension during chemotherapy for testicular teratoma. Marsh LF, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1988 Aug; 61(728):692

Hypoparathyroidism and pseudotumor cerebri: an infrequent clinical association. Sheldon RS, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1987 Nov;14(4):622–5

Behçet's syndrome presenting as intracranial hypertension in a Caucasian. Cobby M, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Aug; 81(8):478–9

[Intracranial hypertensive type of cerebral cysticerosis (a report of 33 cases)] Feng YQ. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Aug; 20(4):199–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Occipital intraosseous epidermoid cyst producing a clinical picture simulating benign intracranial hypertension. A clinical case] Djindjian M, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1987; 33(5):395–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intracranial hypertension in comatose bacterial meningitis] Gaussorgues P, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Sep 12;16(29):1420–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case report of Behçet's disease with intracranial hypertension due to superior sagittal sinus thrombophlebitis] Nishiguchi S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Jul;27(7):856–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pseudotumor cerebri in Behçet's syndrome: report of a case] Hirata MT, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1987 Jun;45(2):193–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Behçet's syndrome: intracranial hypertension without cerebral venous thrombosis] Montalbán J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Jan 30;90(4):164–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

The incidence of pseudotumor cerebri. Population studies in Iowa and Louisiana. Durcan FJ, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Aug;45(8):875–7

PATHOLOGY

MR imaging of pseudotumor cerebri. Moser FG, et al. **AJR** 1988 Apr;150(4):903–9

[Anatomo-clinical case. 25-year-old woman with thrombocytopenic purpura, hemolytic anemia and neurological changes] Ramírez A, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1987 Apr–Jun;39(2):197–203 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Clinical course and prognosis of pseudotumor cerebri. A prospective study of 24 patients. Sørensen PS, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1988 Feb;77(2):164–72

Pseudotumor cerebri in men. Digre KB, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Aug;45(8):866–72

Asymmetric papilledema and visual loss in pseudotumour cerebri. Maxner CE, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1987 Nov; 14(4):593–6

Pseudotumor cerebri: clinical and neuroradiological findings. Wessel K, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1987; 237(1):54–60

Relationships between intracranial pressure, ventricular size, and resistance to CSF outflow. Børgesen SE, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Oct;67(4):535–9

[Systems analysis of pressure transmission in the intracranial cavity. Effects of intracranial hypertension and hypercapnia on transfer functions] Kasuga Y. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 May;27(5):363–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Evidence on computed tomography of pseudotumour cerebri in hypoparathyroidism. Mor F, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1988 Feb; 61(722):158–60

SURGERY

CT-controlled stereotactic aspiration in hypertensive brain hemorrhage. Six-month postoperative outcome. Hondo H, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1987;50(1–6):233–6

Lumboperitoneal shunting as a cause of visual loss in benign intracranial hypertension. Brew BJ, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1987;23:233–5

Cerebrospinal fluid diversion in the treatment of benign intracranial hypertension. Johnston I, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Aug;69(2):195–202

Resolution of syringomyelia and Chiari I malformation by ventriculoatrial shunting in a patient with pseudotumor cerebri and a lumboperitoneal shunt. Sullivan LP, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Apr;22(4):744–7

[Benign intracranial hypertension treated with ventriculoperitoneal shunting. Case report] Munemoto S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1988 Mar;28(3):288–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Intracranial hypertension. Verma A, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1986 Oct;23 Suppl:129–37 (46 ref.)

High-frequency percussive ventilation in the management of elevated intracranial pressure. Hurst JM, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Sep;28(9):1363–7

PSEUDOURIDINE see under **URIDINE**

PSEUDOXANTHOMA ELASTICUM

The obstetric and gynaecological implications of pseudoxanthoma elasticum. Viljoen DL, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Sep;94(9):884–8

Pseudoxanthoma elasticum. Neldner KH. **Clin Dermatol** 1988 Jan–Mar;6(1):1–159

Pseudoxanthoma elasticum. Neldner KH. **Int J Dermatol** 1988 Mar;27(2):98–100

COMPLICATIONS

Gastric bleeding in pseudoxanthoma elasticum. Kundrotas L, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Aug;83(8):868–72

The surgical treatment of restrictive cardiomyopathy in pseudoxanthoma elasticum. Challenor VF, et al. **Br Heart J** 1988 Feb;59(2):266–9

Periumbilical perforating pseudoxanthoma elasticum. Somasundaram V, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1987 Oct; 26(8):536–7

DIAGNOSIS

Generalized eruption in a patient with pseudoxanthoma elasticum. Matis WL, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Dec; 123(12):1707–8, 1710–2

[Importance of examination of the fundus oculi in the diagnosis of pseudoxanthoma elasticum (letter)] Medrano López M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Dec 5;89(19):845 **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Heterogeneity of pseudoxanthoma elasticum: delineation of a new form? Viljoen DL, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 Aug; 32(2):100–5

PATHOLOGY

Cardiac calcifications and yellow papules in a young man. Pseudoxanthoma elasticum (PXE). Fang ML, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Oct;124(10):1560–1, 1563–4

Pseudoxanthoma elasticum (PXE): ultrastructural and biochemical study on proteoglycan and proteoglycan-associated material produced by skin fibroblasts in vitro. Tiozzo Costa R, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1988 Jan;8(1):49–64

Periumbilical perforating pseudoxanthoma elasticum. Kazakis AM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Aug;19(2 Pt 2):384–8

Pseudoxanthoma elasticum in South African black patients. A report on 7 cases. Jacyk WK, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Aug 20;74(4):184–6 (11 ref.)

[Pseudoxanthoma elasticum and streaked multicolored fundus oculi] Lods F, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Apr; 87(4):495–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Presence of choroidal neovascular membranes in pseudoxanthoma elasticum] Popescu MP. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1987 Jul–Sep;31(3):219–20 **(Rum)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Ocular and cytogenetic findings in three new cases of trisomy 9p. Milot JA, et al. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1987; 10(4):89–94

RADIOGRAPHY

Visceral angiographic findings in pseudoxanthoma elasticum. Belli A, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1988 May;61(725):368–71

PSILOCYBINE

Hallucinogenic mushrooms. Schwartz RH, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1988 Feb;27(2):70–3

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The occurrence of psilocybin and psilocin in Finnish fungi. Ohenoja E, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1987 Jul–Aug;50(4):741–4

ANALYSIS

The occurrence of psilocybin and psilocin in Finnish fungi. Ohenoja E, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1987 Jul–Aug;50(4):741–4

POISONING

[Poisoning by the hallucinogenic mushroom hikageshibiretake (Psilocybe argentipes)--with special reference to subjective experiences during psilocybin poisoning] Musha M, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1988; 90(4):313–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PSITTACINES

Granulomatous dermatitis in peach-faced lovebirds. Pass DA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Sep;64(9):285–7

Serological and pathological studies of Newcastle disease viruses isolated from caged birds from Southeast Asia. Kawamura M, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Jul–Sep;31(3):564–9

A papova-like virus infection of splendid parakeets (Neophema splendida). Pass DA, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Jul–Sep;31(3):680–4

Leiomyosarcoma in a budgerigar (Melopsittacus undulatus). Sasipreeyajan J, et al. **Avian Dis** 1988 Jan–Mar;32(1):163–5

Goiter in a cockatiel (Nymphicus hollandicus). Sasipreeyajan J, et al. **Avian Dis** 1988 Jan–Mar;32(1):169–72

Leiomyosarcoma of the jejunum in a budgerigar. Steinberg H. **Avian Dis** 1988 Jan–Mar;32(1):166–8

Pancreatic carcinoma in a cockatiel. Swartout MS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Aug 15;191(4):451–2

Import of psittacine birds and chlamydial infections in Finland [letter] Puolakkainen M, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 30; 2(8605):287–8

Incidence of respiratory tract chlamydial infections and importation of psittacine birds [letter] Wreghitt TG, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Mar 12;1(8585):582

Respiratory tract chlamydial infection and importation of psittacine birds [letter] Wreghitt TG, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Sep 24;2(8613):743

Diseases in parrots. Lumeij JT, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1988 Apr;113 Suppl 1:80S–88S

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Ultimobranchial body and parathyroid gland of the parrot Psittacula psittacula in response to experimental hypercalcemia. Swarup K, et al. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 1986–87;75(4):271–7

Auditory pathways in the budgerigar. I. Thalamo-telencephalic projections. Brauth SE, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1987;30(3–4):174–99

The smooth muscle of the iris of the gray parrot (Psittacus erithacus). Dieterich HJ, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1988;102(2):239–50

IMMUNOLOGY

Serological evaluation of some psittaciformes for budgerigar fledgling disease virus. Wainright PO, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Jul–Sep;31(3):673–6

Nasal allergy to avian antigens. Gerth Van Wijk R, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1987 Nov;17(6):515–21

METABOLISM

Antibiotic aerosolization: tissue and plasma oxytetracycline concentrations in parakeets. Dyer DC, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Jul–Sep;31(3):677–9

Basis for use of digoxin in small birds. Hamlin RL, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Dec;10(4):354–6

MICROBIOLOGY

A survey of aerobic bacteria and fungi in the feces of healthy psittacine birds. Bangert RL, et al. **Avian Dis** 1988 Jan–Mar; 32(1):46–52

Species-related differences in the incidence of gram-negative bacteria isolated from the cloaca of clinically normal psittacine birds. Flammer K, et al. **Avian Dis** 1988 Jan–Mar; 32(1):79–83

Respiratory tract infections and importation of exotic birds [letter] **Lancet** 1988 Apr 9;1(8589):829–30

Outbreak of psittacosis associated with a cockatiel [letter] Buttery RB, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Sep 26;2(8561):742

A survey of the causes of 'wet vent' in budgerigars. Baker JR. **Vet Rec** 1987 Nov 7;121(19):448–9

PSITTACOSIS see **ORNITHOSIS**

PSITTACOSIS–LYMPHOGRANULOMA GROUP see CHLAMYDIA

PSORALEN ULTRAVIOLET A THERAPY see PUVA THERAPY

PSORALENS

Dark and photochemical interactions between monofunctional furocoumarins and DNA. Dall'Acqua F. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 May 1;37(9):1793–4

Sequence specificity in psoralen–DNA photobinding. Sage E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 May 1;37(9):1829–30

Sequence specificity in photoreaction of various psoralen derivatives with DNA: role in biological activity. Boyer V, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Apr 19;27(8):3011–8

Efficient synthesis of a supercoiled M13 DNA molecule containing a site specifically placed psoralen adduct and its use as a substrate for DNA replication. Kodadek T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 May 3;27(9):3210–5

Interaction of psoralen–derivatized oligodeoxyribonucleoside methylphosphonates with single–stranded DNA. Lee BL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 May 3;27(9):3197–203

Structure of M1 RNA as determined by psoralen cross–linking. Lipson SE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jan 26; 27(2):570–5

Photoreactivities and thermal properties of psoralen cross–links. Yeung AT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 May 3; 27(9):3204–10

Psoralen–cross–linking study of the organization of intracellular adenovirus nucleoprotein complexes. Wong ML, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Apr;62(4):1227–34

Two DNA endonuclease activities from normal human and xeroderma pigmentosum chromatin active on psoralen plus ultraviolet light treated DNA. Lambert MW, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Jan;193(1):65–73

Analysis of the psoralen–crosslinking pattern in chromatin DNA by exonuclease digestion. Widmer RM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 25;16(14B):7013–24

The secondary structure of a messenger RNA precursor probed with psoralen is melted in an in vitro splicing reaction. Wollenzien PL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Nov 25;15(22):9279–98

Psoralens and related compounds in the treatment of psoriasis. McEvoy MT, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1987; 34(1):75–97 (194 ref.)

A new biological target of furocoumarins: photochemical formation of covalent adducts with unsaturated fatty acids. Specht KG, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1988 Apr; 47(4):537–41

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Bath PUVA treatment: lack of specific psoralen retention effect in Langerhans cells. Koulu LM, et al. **Photodermatol** 1988 Feb;5(1):39–40

[Comparative characteristics of the results of photochemotherapy with the external use of psoberan in patients with psoriasis] Krivatkin SL. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988;(3):58–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

[TLC–UV spectrophotometric determination of imperatorin and isoimperatorin in Glehniae root] Wang J. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1987 Dec;12(12):38–40, 59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Elicitor–induced biosynthesis of psoralens in Ammi majus L. suspension cultures. Microsomal conversion of demethylsuberosin into (+)marmesin and psoralen. Hamerski D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Jan 15; 171(1–2):369–75

BLOOD

Determination of psoralen in serum by reversed–phase high–performance liquid chromatography. Stolk LM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Dec 25;423:383–6

Binding of 3–carbethoxipsoralen to human serum albumin and human serum: influence of free fatty acids. Font G, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1987 Sep;43(3):317–21

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Efficient synthesis of a supercoiled M13 DNA molecule containing a site specifically placed psoralen adduct and its use as a substrate for DNA replication. Kodadek T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 May 3;27(9):3210–5

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Studies on the arrangement of DNA inside viruses using a breakable bis–psoralen crosslinker. Welsh J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Nov 5;198(1):63–71

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Chemical constituents of the root of Heracleum rapula Franch] Liu JM. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1988 Mar;13(3):31–3, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Psoralen adducts in a shuttle vector plasmid propagated in primate cells: high mutagenicity of DNA cross–links. Bredberg A, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Dec;8(12):1923–7

Elicitor–induced biosynthesis of psoralens in Ammi majus L. suspension cultures. Microsomal conversion of demethylsuberosin into (+)marmesin and psoralen. Hamerski D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Jan 15; 171(1–2):369–75

Psoralen photofootprinting of protein–binding sites on DNA. Zhen WP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Feb 29;229(1):73–6

High resolution psoralen mapping reveals an altered DNA helical structure in the SV40 regulatory region. Ostrander EA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jan 11;16(1):213–27

PHARMACOLOGY

Phototoxicity of skin microorganisms tested with a new model. Faergemann J, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1988; 280(3):168–70

Effect of 8–methoxypsoralen and 4,5'–dimethylangelicin on ribonucleic acid synthesis in vitro. Czyż M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 May 1;37(9):1827–8

Wavelength dependence for the photoreactions of DNA–psoralen monoadducts. 1. Photoreversal of monoadducts. Shi YB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jun 30; 26(13):3786–92

Wavelength dependence for the photoreactions of DNA–psoralen monoadducts. 2. Photo–cross–linking of monoadducts. Shi YB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jun 30; 26(13):3792–8

Repair of 4,5',8–trimethylpsoralen plus light–induced DNA damage in normal and Fanconi's anemia cell lines. Averbeck D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Apr 15;48(8):2015–20

4,5–Dimethylangelicin effects on lymphocytes with and without UV–radiation. Gast W, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1987 Mar;42(3):185–90

DNA sequence specificity of 4,5',8–trimethylpsoralen cross–linking. Effect of neighboring bases on cross–linking the 5'–TA dinucleotide. Esposito F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 15;263(23):11466–72

Interaction of T7 RNA polymerase with DNA in an elongation complex arrested at a specific psoralen adduct site. Shi YB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 5;263(1):527–34

Interstrand crosslinks due to 4,5',8–trimethylpsoralen and near ultraviolet light in specific sequences of animal DNA. Effect of constitutive chromatin structure and of induced transcription. Ross PM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 May 20; 201(2):339–51

Induction of the cytoplasmic 'petite' mutation in pso mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae by photoaddition of furocoumarins or by ultraviolet radiation. Da Silva KV, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1987 May;2(3):187–97

Characterization of the effects on ovalbumin mRNA of aminomethyl–trimethylpsoralen photoreaction with hen oviduct mRNA. Liarakos CD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Oct 26;15(20):8417–38

Preparation and characterization of biotinylated psoralen. Saffran WA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 11; 16(15):7221–31

The effects of covalent additions of a psoralen on transcription by E. coli RNA polymerase. Shi YB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Sep 11;15(17):6843–54

High levels of 4,5',8–trimethylpsoralen photoinduced furan–side monoadducts can block cross–link removal in normal human cells. Papadopoulo D, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1988 Mar;47(3):321–6

Spasmolytic activity of angelicin: a coumarin from Heracleum thomsoni. Patnaik GK, et al. **Planta Med** 1987 Dec;53(6):517–20

Inhibition of cAMP phosphodiesterase by some phototherapeutic agents. Bovalini L, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1987 Jul–Aug;42(7–8):1009–10

[Effect of photo–oxidized psoralen on the permeability of erythrocyte and liposome membranes] Bezdetnaia LN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1988 Mar–Apr;34(2):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Structure of 3–carbethoxypsoralen photolysis products. Moysan A, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1988 Mar; 47(3):327–35

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Photochemotherapy with the external use of psoberan in psoriasis patients] Krivatkin SL. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(7):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Studies on the nature of in vitro and in vivo photosensitization reactions by psoralens and porphyrins. Carraro C, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Mar;90(3):267–75

PSORIASIS

Seronegative arthritis: psoriatic arthritis. Russell AS, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1987;5 Suppl 1:S61–4

Gold–induced fulminant colitis in a patient with psoriatic arthritis [letter] Lee FY, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Feb;10(1):116–7

Possible nutrient mediators in psoriasis and seborrheic dermatitis. I. Prevalence, etiology, symptomatology, histological and biochemical features. Brenner S, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1988;55:153–64 (56 ref.)

BLOOD

About changes of the phenylalanine–tyrosine metabolism in psoriasis vulgaris. Knapp A. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1986;32(3–4):203–6

Some indicators of lipid metabolism in psoriasis of children. Velická Z, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1986; 32(3–4):207–11

Hormonal changes in psoriasis. Vlček F, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1986;32(3–4):213–6

Polymorphonuclear leukocyte function in psoriasis vulgaris. Pease CT, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Aug;117(2):161–7

Trace element status in eczema and psoriasis. Hinks LJ, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1987 Mar;12(2):93–7

Red blood cell sodium and potassium fluxes in psoriatic patients. Semplicini A, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1988 Feb; 18(1):47–51

Partial purification of plasma and tissue kallikreins in psoriatic epidermis. Hibino T, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Apr; 90(4):505–10

Decreased production of interferon in whole blood cultures derived from patients with psoriasis. Kapp A, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Apr;90(4):511–4

Protein biosynthetic activity of polymorphonuclear leukocytes in inflammatory arthropathies. Increased synthesis and release of fibronectin. Beaulieu AD, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Aug;14(4):656–61

Single dose pharmacokinetics of etretin and etretinate in psoriatic patients. Larsen FG, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 Aug;61(2):85–8

The metabolism of leukotriene B4 by peripheral blood polymorphonuclear leukocytes in psoriasis. Maurice PD, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1987 Jun;33(6):807–18

Circadian rhythm of growth hormone in psoriatic arthritis: a temporal evaluation. Matucci–Cerinic M, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1987 Nov–Dec;46(6):339–40

Laboratory features of psoriatic arthritis. Partsch G. **Z Rheumatol** 1987 Sep–Oct;46(5):220–6 (97 ref.)

[Assay of polyisoadenylates (2–5A) in the blood of patients with ankylosing spondylarthritis or psoriatic rheumatism] Luxembourg A, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1988 Jan; 55(1):43–5 **(Fre)**

[Changes in non–specific alpha–naphthyl acetate esterase activity in peripheral lymphocytes of patients with common psoriasis] Moszczyński P, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Aug 15; 40(16):1094–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Blockade of adrenoreceptors—a mechanism for impairing the humoral and cellular regulation of the proliferation of epidermal cells in psoriasis] Raznatovskiĭ IM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Apr;105(4):488–91 **(Rus)**

[Hyperuricemia in patients with psoriatic arthritis] Aseeva EM, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1987 Apr–Jun;(2):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lipid peroxidation and the blood antioxidant activity in psoriasis] Polkanov VS, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987; (7):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The state of calcium homeostasis in the blood in patients with psoriasis during a period of enhanced epidermopoiesis] Goncharenko MS, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1988 May–Jun; 34(3):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adenine nucleotides and adenylate anergy charge in erythrocytes in psoriasis] Kosenko EA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 Nov–Dec;33(6):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Copper and ceruloplasmin in the blood of patients with psoriasis vulgaris] Jaredić M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1988 Jan;116(1):41–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Psoriasis and lithium. Holý B, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1986;32(3–4):217–20

Exacerbation of psoriasis by the hypolipidemic agent, gemfibrozil. Fisher DA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Jun; 124(6):854–5

Psoriatic arthritis during lithium therapy. Skerritt PW. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1987 Dec;21(4):601–4

Exacerbation of psoriasis by indomethacin [letter] Powles AV, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Dec;117(6):799–800

Does captopril exacerbate psoriasis? [letter] Hamlet NW, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Nov 21;295(6609):1352

Psoriasis as a side effect of beta blockers. Savola J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Sep 12;295(6599):637

Penicillin–induced generalized pustular psoriasis. Katz M, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Nov;17(5 Pt 2):918–20

Risk of relapse upon withdrawal of cyclosporin therapy for psoriasis [letter] Higgins E, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Oct 1; 2(8614):802–3

Psoriasis and cyclosporin withdrawal [letter] Powles AV, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Aug 27;2(8609):513

[Severe psoriasis induced by chloroquine (nivaquine)] Nicolas JF, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1988;115(3):289–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Correlations between beta blockers and the induction of psoriasis] Altomare GF, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1987 Oct;122(10):531–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CLASSIFICATION

Indices of disease activity in psoriatic arthritis. Daunt AO,

et al. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Sep;80(9):556–8
[Psoriasis—not merely a skin disease?] Wantzin GL, et al. **Nord Med** 1988;103(3):90–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

COMPLICATIONS

Atlantoaxial subluxation and spinal cord compression in psoriatic arthropathy [letter] Pease CT, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Sep;46(9):717–8
Atlantoaxial subluxation and spinal cord compression in psoriatic arthropathy [letter] Santavirta SS, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1988 Feb;47(2):173
Contrasting disease patterns in psoriasis and atopic dermatitis. Christophers E, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1987;279 Suppl:S48–51
The clinical spectrum of psoriatic spondylitis. Scarpa R, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1988 Apr;27(2):133–7
Skin and arthritis. Wright V. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1987;5 Suppl 1:S75–9
Craniomandibular disorders in elderly with psoriasis. Könönen M, et al. **Compr Gerontol [A]** 1987 Feb;1(1):25–8
Psoriasis and atopy: concomitance and pathophysiology [letter] Beer WE, et al. **Dermatologica** 1988;176(6):309–11
Frequency of skeletal disease, arthro-osteitis, in patients with pustulosis palmoplantaris. Jurik AG, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Apr;18(4 Pt 1):666–71
Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) can exacerbate psoriasis [letter] Lazar AP, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Jan;18(1 Pt 1):144
Psoriatic arthritis affecting the sternoxiphoid joint [letter] Nicolas JF, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Apr;18(4 Pt 1):752–4
Photosensitive psoriasis. An epidemiologic study. Ros AM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Nov;17(5 Pt 1):752–8
Cardiovascular disease, cancer, and cause of death in patients with psoriasis: 10 years prospective experience in a cohort of 1,380 patients. Stern RS, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Sep;91(3):197–201
Prognosis of psoriatic arthritis [editorial] **Lancet** 1988 Aug 13;2(8607):375–6
High prevalence of microproteinuria, an early index of renal impairment, in patients with diffuse psoriasis. Madeddu P, et al. **Nephron** 1988;48(3):222–5
Photosensitive psoriasis—an immunohistochemical study after light provocation with UVA and UVB. Ros AM, et al. **Photodermatol** 1987 Apr;4(2):79–87
Solar purpura—an unusual manifestation of polymorphous light eruption. Ros AM. **Photodermatol** 1988 Feb;5(1):47–8
Methotrexate induced skin necrosis in psoriasis [letter] Procter PR. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Dec 19;72(12):888
[Uveitis combined with psoriatic arthropathy—a report of two cases] Chung YM, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Jun;39(6):447–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[HLA-B27 inflammatory spondylarthropathy, psoriasis and HIV infection (letter)] Saveuse H, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Apr 16;17(14):698–9 **(Fre)**
[Psoriatic arthritis (letter)] **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Oct 16;112(42):1641–2 **(Ger)**
[Comments on the paper by K. Bork: Psoriasis and bullous pemphigoid (letter)] **Hautarzt** 1988 Jun;39(6):393–5 **(Ger)**
[Psoriasis and bullous pemphigoid] Bork K. **Hautarzt** 1987 Jun;38(6):348–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[An uncommon case of the association of psoriasis, Kaposi's sarcoma, Dupuytren's disease and diabetes mellitus] Bianchini E, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1988 Jan–Feb;123(1–2):25–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Congenital leukonychia in a psoriasis subject. Clinical case] Lodi A, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1987 Sep;122(9):447–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Neurologic disorders in patients with psoriatic arthropathy] Polienko EM, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1988 Jan–Mar;(1):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Psoriatic arthritis and hepatic cirrhosis] Proaño M, et al. **Alergia** 1987 Apr–Jun;34(2):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Extra-articular manifestations as markers of disease in seronegative spondylarthropathies. Numo R, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1987;5 Suppl 1:S69–74
Generalized pustular psoriasis. Lyons JH 3d. **Int J Dermatol** 1987 Sep;26(7):409–18 (120 ref.)
Epidermal plasminogen activator activity, tPA-dependent, is a marker of disease activity in psoriasis [letter] Lotti T, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Jan;90(1):86–7
Psoriatic arthritis (PSA)—an analysis of 220 patients. Gladman DD, et al. **Q J Med** 1987 Feb;62(238):127–41
[Study of anti-keratin autoantibodies. II: Quantitative analysis of anti-keratin intermediate filament autoantibodies in patients with psoriasis] Aoki S. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec;97(14):1665–72 **(Jpn)**
[Cases of psoriatic arthropathy in childhood] Baiandina GN, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988;(2):102–3 **(Rus)**
[Clinical characteristics and the combined differential treatment of psoriasis patients] Shchadei ID. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(7):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIET THERAPY

Effects of dietary supplementation with eicosapentaenoic acid in patients with psoriasis. Maurice PD, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987; 17B:647–50
The effects of dietary supplementation with fish oil in patients with psoriasis. Maurice PD, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Nov; 117(5):599–606

DRUG THERAPY

Pharmacokinetics of small doses of methotrexate in patients with psoriasis. Kamel RS, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1988;68(3):267–70
PUVA therapy for photosensitive psoriasis. Ros AM, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1987;67(6):501–5
Natural and Chang liver cell cytotoxic studies of methotrexate-treated psoriatic patients with liver cirrhosis. Thestrup-Pedersen K, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1988;68(1):74–7
Effects of PUVA and mechlorethamine treatment of psoriatic patients on epidermal Langerhans' cells. Torinuki W, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1987;67(6):532–5
Methotrexate hepatotoxicity and concentrations of methotrexate and folate in erythrocytes—relation to liver fibrosis and cirrhosis. Zachariae H, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1987;67(4):336–40
The significance of interferon in photoimmunology. Livden JK, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1987; 134:43–6
A double blind clinical trial of Tigason (Ro 10–9359) versus placebo in psoriasis. Jakubowicz K, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1986;32(3–4):229–32
Hydroxyurea in the treatment of psoriasis. Niczyporuk W, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1986;32(3–4):237–41
Evaluation of psoriasis therapy by different cytostatics. Novotný F. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1986; 32(3–4):233–6
Psoriasis treatment by heparin. Novotný F. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1986;32(3–4):243–5
Skin phototypes in psoriatic patients treated by the PUVA method. Nožičková M. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1986;32(3–4):225–8
Optimization of topical therapy of psoriasis. Wohlrab W, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1986;32(3–4):249–54
Leukotriene B4-induced accumulation of polymorphonuclear leukocytes in psoriatic skin. van de Kerkhof PC, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987; 17B:637–9
Rapid occurrence of nodular cutaneous T-lymphocyte infiltrates with cyclosporine therapy. Brown MD, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Jul;124(7):1097–100
Action of topically applied arachidonic acid on the skin of patients with psoriasis. Hebborn P, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Mar;124(3):387–91
Skin as the site of vitamin D synthesis and target tissue for 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Use of calcitriol (1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3) for treatment of psoriasis. Holick MF, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Dec; 123(12):1677–1683a (49 ref.)
Betamethasone dipropionate in optimized vehicle. Intermittent pulse dosing for extended maintenance treatment of psoriasis. Katz HI, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Oct;123(10):1308–11
Fish oil consumption reduces hypertriglyceridemia in psoriatic patients receiving etretinate therapy [letter] Lowe NJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Feb;124(2):177–8
Etretinate. Appropriate use in severe psoriasis. Lowe NJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Apr;124(4):527–8 (22 ref.)
Anthralin-corticosteroid combination therapy in the treatment of chronic plaque psoriasis. Monk BE, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Apr;124(4):548–50
Anthralin inhibits elevated levels of thioredoxin reductase in psoriasis. A new mode of action for this drug. Schallreuter KU, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Nov; 123(11):1494–8
Treatment of severe psoriasis with somatostatin: four years of experience. Venier A, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1988; 280 Suppl:S51–4
Oxidation of antipsoriatic 10-acyldithranol derivatives and dithranol to 1,8-dihydroxyanthraquinone. Taskinen J, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1988 Feb;321(2):103–6
Lack of effect of topical indomethacin on psoriasis. Green CA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Sep;24(3):381–4
Effect of dietary supplementation with n-3 fatty acids on clinical manifestations of psoriasis. Bjørneboe A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Jan;118(1):77–83
Treatment of psoriasis with topical selenium sulphide [letter] Borglund E, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Nov;117(5):665–6
Treatment of severe psoriasis with etretin (RO 10–1670). Lassus A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Sep;117(3):333–41
Effect of UVB therapy and a coal tar bath on short contact dithranol treatment for psoriasis. Paramsothy Y, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Jun;118(6):783–9
Low-dose cyclosporin A in severe psoriasis. A double-blind study. Van Joost T, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Feb; 118(2):183–90
Effect of PUVA on intestinal calcium absorption [published erratum appears in Br J Dermatol 1988 May;118(5):736] Virvidakis KE, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Feb;118(2):219–21
Recovery of cutaneous immune responsiveness after PUVA therapy. White SI, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Mar; 118(3):403–7
Short-term, high-dose methotrexate therapy in a case of severe psoriatic arthritis [letter] Eeckhout E, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1988 Apr;27(2):160–2
Acne and psoriasis. Murphy GM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Feb 20;296(6621):546–8 (20 ref.)
Near fatal drug interactions with methotrexate given for psoriasis. Ng HW, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Sep 26;295(6601):752–3
Psoriasis—an index of disability. Finlay AY, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1987 Jan;12(1):8–11
Microcomputer management of chemotherapy for psoriasis. Simpson NB, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1986 Nov; 11(6):619–23
Therapeutic rounds. Treatment alternatives for a patient with psoriasis [clinical conference] Luscombe HA, et al. **Clin Ther** 1987;9(5):458–65
A retrospective study of the inpatient treatment of psoriasis with dithranol. De Bersaques J. **Dermatologica** 1987; 175(2):64–8 (24 ref.)
Short-term and long-term considerations in the management of psoriasis with retinoids. Goldfarb MT, et al. **Dermatologica** 1987;175 Suppl 1:100–6 (39 ref.)
Betamethasone dipropionate (0.05%) plus salicylic acid (3%) ointment versus dexamethasone trimethyl acetate (1%) and salicylic acid 4% ointments in chronic dermatoses. Chattopadhyay SP, et al. **Indian J Dermatol** 1987 Apr; 32(2):41–4
Comparison of betamethasone dipropionate (0.05%) and betamethasone valerate (0.1%) ointments in psoriasis and other dermatoses—a multicentric double-blind clinical study. Sharma SD. **Indian J Dermatol** 1986 Apr–Jul; 31(2–3):34–7
Clobetasol propionate ointment once daily versus fluocinonide ointment three times daily in psoriasis. Bickers D, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1988 Jan–Feb;27(1):54–5
Erosion of psoriatic plaques after chronic methotrexate administration. Kaplan DL, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1988 Jan–Feb;27(1):59–62
5-Methoxy psoralen, etretinate, and UVA for psoriasis. Lane-Brown M. **Int J Dermatol** 1987 Dec;26(10):655–9
Somatostatin treatment of psoriatic arthritis. Matucci-Cerinic M, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1988 Jan–Feb;27(1):56–8
Etretinate follow-up study [letter] Stern RS. **Int J Dermatol** 1987 Oct;26(8):547
Tigason (etretinate) treatment in psoriatic arthritis. Ciompi ML, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1988;10(1):25–7
Fish oil supplementation results in decreased hypertriglyceridemia in patients with psoriasis undergoing etretinate or acitretin therapy. Ashley JM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Jul;19(1 Pt 1):76–82
Etretinate therapy reduces inpatient treatment of psoriasis. Ellis CN, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Nov;17(5 Pt 1):787–91
Mycophenolic acid for psoriasis. A review of pharmacology, long-term efficacy, and safety. Epinette WW, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Dec;17(6):962–71
Improvement of psoriasis vulgaris after intralesional injections of 15-hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid (15-HETE). Fogh K, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Feb;18(2 Pt 1):279–85
Topical cyclosporine in psoriasis [letter] Gilhar A, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Feb;18(2 Pt 1):378–9
Acitretin improves psoriasis in a dose-dependent fashion. Goldfarb MT, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Apr;18(4 Pt 1):655–62
Cutaneous melanomas in patients treated with psoralens plus ultraviolet A. A case report and the experience of the PUVA Follow-up Study. Gupta AK, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Jul;19(1 Pt 1):67–76
Antipsoriatic, erythematogenic, and Langerhans cell marker depleting effect of bath-psoralens plus ultraviolet A treatment. Comparison of 8-methoxypsoralen and trimethylpsoralen photosensitization. Koulu LM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 May;18(5 Pt 1):1053–9
Systemic retinoid therapy for psoriasis. Lowe NJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Jul;19(1 Pt 2):186–91 (41 ref.)
Cystic acne in psoriatic patients undergoing etretinate therapy [letter] Menter A, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Apr;18(4 Pt 1):751–2
Treatment of resistant severe psoriasis with systemic cyclosporine. Picascia DD, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Sep;17(3):408–14
Methotrexate in psoriasis: revised guidelines. Roenigk HH Jr, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Jul;19(1 Pt 1):145–56 (99 ref.)
Potent topical steroids and psoriasis [letter] Sandoval Cruz M, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Feb;18(2 Pt 1):387
5-Methoxypsoralen (Bergapten) for photochemotherapy. Bioavailability, phototoxicity, and clinical efficacy in psoriasis of a new drug preparation. Tanew A, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Feb;18(2 Pt 1):333–8
Pancytopenia induced by the interaction between methotrexate and trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole [letter] Thomas DR, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Dec; 17(6):1055–6
Incidence of skin cancer in Japanese psoriatic patients treated with either methoxsalen phototherapy, Goeckerman regimen, or both therapies. A 10-year follow-up study. Torinuki W, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Jun; 18(6):1278–81
The effects of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents on psoriasis. Kent C, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1988 Feb; 84(9):367–9
Drug eruption caused by nitrazepam in a patient with severe

pustular psoriasis successfully treated with methotrexate and etretinate. Shoji A, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1987 Jun;14(3):274–8

Levels of cyclosporin in epidermis of treated psoriasis patients differentially inhibit growth of keratinocytes cultured in serum free versus serum containing media. Fisher GJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Aug;91(2):142–6

Adrenal suppression following low-dose topical clobetasol propionate [published erratum appears in J R Soc Med 1987 May;81(5):308] Ohman EM, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Jul;80(7):422–4

Adverse reactions to azathioprine mimicking gastroenteritis [letter] Cochrane D, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Oct;14(5):1075

Psoriatic arthritis treated with oral colchicine. Seideman P, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Aug;14(4):777–9

Pancytopenia following low-dose methotrexate therapy [editorial] Abel EA, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Jun 24;259(24):3612

Pancytopenia following low-dose oral methotrexate therapy for psoriasis. Shupack JL, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Jun 24; 259(24):3594–6

A double-blind, randomised, placebo-controlled trial of fish oil in psoriasis. Bittiner SB, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Feb 20; 1(8582):378–80

Life-threatening psoriasis relapse on withdrawal of cyclosporin [letter] Cacoub P, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 23; 2(8604):219–20

Intralesional injection of cyclosporin in psoriasis [letter] Powles AV, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Mar 5;1(8584):537

Treatment of HIV-induced retinoid-resistant psoriasis with zidovudine [letter] Ruzicka T, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Dec 19; 2(8573):1469–70

Treatment of psoriasis with etretin: a preliminary report. Madhok R, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 Dec;62(12):1084–9

AIDS-associated psoriasis responds to azidothymidine [letter] Feeney GF, et al. **Med J Aust** 1988 Feb 1;148(3):155

Mometasone—a new topical steroid.
Med Lett Drugs Ther 1987 Oct 23;29(751):96–8

Hepatotoxicity of methotrexate in rheumatic diseases. Kevat S, et al. **Med Toxicol Adverse Drug Exp** 1988 May–Jun; 3(3):197–208 (79 ref.)

Perilesional linear atrophic streaks associated with intralesional corticosteroid injections in a psoriatic plaque. Gupta AK, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1987 Nov;4(3):259–60

Psoralens and related compounds in the treatment of psoriasis. McEvoy MT, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1987; 34(1):75–97 (194 ref.)

Studies on mutagenicity of 3-chloropropylsulfide derivatives, potential antipsoriatic agents. Stróżyński H, et al.
Pol J Pharmacol Pharm 1987 Jul–Aug;39(4):405–10

Agranulocytosis in a patient with psoriatic arthritis receiving auranofin and ibuprofen. Hakala M, et al.
Scand J Rheumatol 1987;16(5):375–6

Effects of PUVA therapy on skin surface lipids: skin surface lipid peroxidation in psoriasis vulgaris and its biological significance. Hayakawa K, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1986 Nov;11(5):317–22

Cyclosporine for the treatment of psoriasis. Brown MD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 4):26–31

Long-term cyclosporine in the management of psoriasis. Fry L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 4):23–5

Combination of cyclosporine A and topical corticosteroid in the treatment of psoriasis. Griffiths CE, et al.
Transplant Proc 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 4):50–2

Cyclosporine for psoriasis: beneficial effect in refractory skin and joint disease. Harper JI, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 4):63–7

Low-dose cyclosporine effective in severe psoriasis: a double-blind study. Heule F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 4):32–41

Low-dose cyclosporine A in severe psoriasis. Marks J.
Transplant Proc 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 4):68–71

Cyclosporine maintenance therapy in psoriasis. Meinardi MM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 4):42–9

Cyclosporine A in psoriasis: an immunohistological study. Mozzanica N, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 4):78–84

Resistant severe psoriasis controlled with systemic cyclosporine therapy. Picascia DD, et al.
Transplant Proc 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 4):58–62

Effects of oral and topical cyclosporine in male pattern alopecia. Picascia DD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 4):109–11

[Methotrexate: from sword to ploughshare?] Offerhaus L. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Dec 19;131(51):2342–4 **(Dut)**

[Methotrexate in the treatment of psoriasis] van de Kerkhof PC. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Dec 19;131(51):2345–8 **(Dut)**

[Cyclosporin as a possible new therapy in severe psoriasis] van Joost T, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Mar 19; 132(12):528–31 **(Dut)**

[Anthralin] Shroot B. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1987; 114(12):1623–30 **(Fre)**

[Are retinoids active in the treatment of psoriatic rheumatism? (editorial)] Bussière JL, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Mar 26;17(11):509–11 **(Fre)**

[Effect of topical antipsoriatic agents on ATPase-positive epidermal Langerhans cells. Animal experiment studies] Gruner S, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1987;173(8):436–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic modification of chronic stable psoriasis lesions by a chlorpromazine ointment and occlusive dressings] Knopf B, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1988;174(3):151–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Local effect of the nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug indomethacin on psoriasis] Knopf B, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 1987;173(8):454–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Trapidil in the treatment of chronic stable psoriasis] Meffert H, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1988;174(3):161–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tritium-labeled dithranol with high specific activity] Römer J, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1987;173(10):608–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Skin reaction to dithranol and its modification by the addition of tar (LCD)] Bratzke B, et al. **Hautarzt** 1987 Jun; 38(6):356–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[UV-A exposure of the human epidermis enhances the binding of antibodies to SSA/Ro in vitro] Wollina U, et al. **Hautarzt** 1988 Mar;39(3):136–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical evaluation of external drugs] Koch E, et al.
Methods Inf Med Suppl 1976;9:53–60 **(Ger)**

[Attempts at automatic evaluation of medical consultation documentation] Schirren JM. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1969; 4:289–96 **(Ger)**

[Induction of subacute cutaneous lupus erythematosus by psoralen UV-A therapy] Neumann C. **Z Hautkr** 1987 Nov 1;62(21):1523–4, 1527–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ambulatory external treatment of psoriasis vulgaris: comparison of the effectiveness of a dithranol and a glucocorticoid-containing preparation] Przybilla B, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1988 Jan 18;63(1):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[How does methotrexate work in psoriasis?] Steiglеder GK, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1988 Jan 18;63(1):8–10 **(Ger)**

[Combination of etretinate and dithrocream for severe psoriasis] Vardy D, et al. **Harefuah** 1988 Apr 1;114(7):342–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Development of a new active ingredient for the treatment of psoriasis with synthesis from plant raw materials: RGH-4417] Keve T, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1987 Sep; 57(5):199–207 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Photochemotherapy and skin cancer. The occurrence of premalignant and malignant skin changes in patients with psoriasis treated with photochemotherapy (PUVA therapy)] Mørk NJ, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Mar 20;108(8-9):676–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Results of Tigason treatment of children with severe forms of psoriasis and ichthyosis] Rosińska D, et al.
Przegl Dermatol 1987 Jul–Oct;74(4–5):344–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The RePUVA method in the treatment of various forms of psoriasis] Rubisz-Brzezińska J, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1987 Mar–Apr;74(2):119–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Combined methods including PUVA therapy in the treatment of psoriasis] Ruszczak Z, et al.
Przegl Dermatol 1987 Nov–Dec;74(6):449–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Results of Tigasone treatment of psoriasis in the light of the experience of the Warsaw Dermatological Clinic] Wolska H, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1987 May–Jun; 74(3):216–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of ethacizine on the contractile function of the myocardium and hemodynamic indicators in patients with non-cardiac pathology] Kuz'mina MM, et al.
Kardiologiia 1988 Mar;28(3):55–7 **(Rus)**

[Rationale for a limited photochemotherapy regimen for psoriasis patients exposed to sunlight] Akovbian VA.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 1987;(7):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative characteristics of the results of photochemotherapy with the external use of psoberan in patients with psoriasis] Krivatkin SL.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 1988;(3):58–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Photochemotherapy with the external use of psoberan in psoriasis patients] Krivatkin SL. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(7):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prospects of using antioxidants in PUVA therapy of psoriasis] Mavrov II, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988; (2):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indomethacin ointment in the treatment of various dermatoses] Samsonov VA, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 1988;(4):55–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prognosis of the results of UV irradiation in psoriasis] Suvorov AP. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1987 Jul–Aug;(4):38–9 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of erythrodermic and pustulous psoriasis with a combination of methotrexate and etretinate] Allegue Rodriguez F, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1988; 16(1):43–9 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Protein kinase C in normal and psoriatic adult human epidermis. Fisher GJ, et al.
Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res 1987; 17B:643–6

Heterogeneous distribution of lipoxygenase products in psoriatic skin lesions. Fogh K, et al.
Arch Dermatol Res 1987;279(8):504–11

Myeloperoxidase of polymorphonuclear leukocytes in psoriasis vulgaris. Greiten H, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1987; 279 Suppl:S63–5

Modulation of phospholipase A2 activity in extracts of lesion-free psoriatic epidermis by alkaline phosphatase and a protein phosphatase inhibitor. Cartwright PH, et al.
Br J Dermatol 1988 Mar;118(3):333–8

Increased protein kinase C activity in fibroblast membranes from psoriatic patients. Nagao S, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 1988 Mar;90(3):406–8

[Acid phosphatase distribution in the epidermis in psoriasis (an electron microscopy-histochemical study)] Mushet GV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(7):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Photosensitive psoriasis. Epidemiological, clinical and experimental studies. Ros AM.
Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh) 1987;131:1–48 (116 ref.)

The present psoriasis problems. Introductory speech to the conference. Novotný F. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1986;32(3-4):159–61

Psoriatic arthritis and acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Espinoza LR, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 Aug; 31(8):1034–40

Pathogenic mechanism of B27 related seronegative polyarthritis: interplay between genetic and environmental factors. Moll JM. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1987;5 Suppl 1:S7–14

Do viruses play an etiologic role in ankylosing spondylitis or psoriatic arthritis? Luxembourg A, et al.
Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1987 Nov;45(2):292–5

Photosensitive psoriasis provoked by a suberythematous dose of ultraviolet-B light. Kudoh K, et al. **Dermatologica** 1988; 176(3):138–42

Significance of facial involvement in photosensitive psoriasis [letter] Bernhard JD. **Photodermatol** 1987 Aug;4(4):221–4

Possible nutrient mediators in psoriasis and seborrheic dermatitis. II. Nutrient mediators: essential fatty acids; vitamins A, E and D; vitamins B1, B2, B6, niacin and biotin; vitamin C selenium; zinc; iron. Brenner S, et al.
World Rev Nutr Diet 1988;55:165–82 (121 ref.)

[Pathogenesis of psoriasis] Li L.
Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih 1987 Jun;7(6):374–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A case of photo-induced psoriasis-like eruption. Discussion apropos of photosensitive psoriasis] Mauduit G, et al.
Ann Dermatol Venereol 1988;115(1):47–50 **(Fre)**

[What's new in psoriasis? IV international symposium in Stanford, 6–11 July 1986] Jabłońska S, et al.
Przegl Dermatol 1987 Mar–Apr;74(2):100–11 (0 ref.) **(Pol)**

[The role of neutrophils in the pathogenesis of psoriasis and the effect of T-activin on them] Korotkiĭ NG, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 1987;(7):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of T-lymphocyte mediators in the pathogenesis of psoriasis] Kozin VM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987; (7):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current concepts of the pathogenesis of psoriasis] Mordovtsev VN, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987; (7):28–34 (74 ref.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

On the heredity of psoriasis vulgaris according to the exact analysis of genealogical trees and according to the association with the HLA-system. Knapp A.
Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 1986;32(3–4):169–74

Expression of the protooncogenes in psoriatic lesions. Mordovtsev VN, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1988;280(1):8–11

Arthritis in patients with psoriasis is associated with an immunoglobulin gene polymorphism. Sakkas LI, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 1988 Feb;31(2):276–8

Genetics of ankylosing spondylitis, psoriatic arthritis and Reiter's syndrome. Møller P. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1987;5 Suppl 1:S35–40

Detection of retroviral sequences in lymphocytes of psoriatics. Schaarschmidt H, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1987;173(8):433–5

Expression of c-Myc, c-Myb, c-Erb-B and c-H-Ras oncogene mRNAs in fibroblasts cultured from psoriatic patients. Basset N, et al. **Dermatologica** 1987;175(6):296–9

A speculative on psoriasis as an evolutionary consequence. Stone OJ. **Int J Dermatol** 1987 Nov;26(9):569–70

Specific restriction fragment length polymorphism on the HLA-C region and susceptibility to psoriasis vulgaris. Ozawa A, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Mar;90(3):402–5

Investigation of the associations of a number of HLA antigens with psoriasis and psoriatic arthritis. Green J, et al.
Stat Med 1988 Mar;7(3):443–50

Genomic HLA-typing by RFLP-analysis using DR beta and DQ beta cDNA probes reveals normal DR-DQ linkages in patients with psoriasis vulgaris. Olerup O, et al.
Tissue Antigens 1987 Sep;30(3):139–42

Immunogenetic background of intractable disorders. Tsuji K. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1986;11 Suppl:205–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Polymorphonuclear leukocyte chemotaxis in generalized pustular psoriasis. Zelickson BD, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 1987;67(4):326–30

Rheumatoid factors in psoriatic scale, serum and circulating immune complexes detected by an isotype-specific ELISA. Asbakk K, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C] 1987 Aug;

95(4):161–6

Psoriasis incidence research in young generation relating to vaccination against measles. Friedländerová B, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1986;32(3–4):221–3

Immunological investigations in psoriasis vulgaris and psoriasis arthritis. Knopf B, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1986;32(3–4):185–91

Share of immune reactions on pathogenesis of different psoriasis stages. Novotný F. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1986;32(3–4):175–7

Serological reactions with psoriatic antigen. Preliminary information. Novotný F, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1986;32(3–4):193–5

Circulating immune complexes in patients with psoriasis. Placek W. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1986; 32(3–4):179–83

Psoriasis vulgaris—disturbed regulation. Significance for pathogenesis and therapy. Wozniak KD, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1986;32(3–4):163–8

Cutaneous responses to 12–hydroxy–5,8,10,14–eicosatetraenoic acid (12–HETE) and 5,12–dihydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid (leukotriene B4) in psoriasis and normal human skin. Dowd PM, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1987;279(7):427–34

Circulating immune complexes in untreated psoriasis. A comparison of Raji–cell radioimmunoassay and polymorphonuclear leukocyte phagocytosis. Lindholm L, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1987;279(7):435–8

Fc gamma receptors on keratinocytes in psoriasis. Livden JK. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1988;280(1):12–7

Impaired function of numerically augmented Fc–receptors on granulocytes in a HLA B8+ patient with palmoplantar pustulosis. Schopf RE, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1987; 279(7):444–8

Effects of topical corticosteroid therapy on Langerhans cell antigen presenting function in human skin. Ashworth J, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Apr;118(4):457–69

The pathomechanisms of psoriasis; the skin immune system and cyclosporin. Bos JD. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Feb; 118(2):141–55 (107 ref.)

Psoriatic science [letter] Baker BS, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Dec 12;295(6612):1562

Antibodies to extractable nuclear antigens in psoriasis vulgaris. Sehgal S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1988 Mar; 87:270–4

Enhanced chemiluminescence production by phagocytosing neutrophils in psoriasis. Bloomfield FJ, et al. **Inflammation** 1988 Apr;12(2):153–9

Psoriasis and autoimmune disease. Fine RM. **Int J Dermatol** 1988 Jan–Feb;27(1):17–8

Immunologic mechanisms in psoriasis. Gottlieb AB. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Jun;18(6):1376–80 (46 ref.)

Subpopulations of T lymphocytes in psoriasis patients and their changes during immunotherapy. Rubins AY, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Dec;17(6):972–7

Properdin factor B allotypes in Japanese patients with psoriasis. Dewald G, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1987 Jun; 14(3):233–6

Leukocyte chemotactic activity and circulating immune complexes in psoriasis. Isoda M. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1987 Dec;14(6):576–9

Acute local inflammation causing generalized increased ground substance viscosity: guttate psoriasis, Reiter's syndrome, adjuvant disease, cancer regression. Stone OJ. **Med Hypotheses** 1988 Mar;25(3):141–5

Peripheral blood T–lymphocyte subsets in the follow–up of psoriasis patients under PUVA therapy. Caranzan FR, et al. **Photodermatol** 1987 Jun;4(3):135–40

Seronegative arthritis—etiology and diagnosis. Møller P. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1987;66:119–27 (54 ref.)

[Functions of neutrophils in vivo on the human skin. Applications to the study of psoriasis and anti–inflammatory agents] Dubertret L, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Dec;35(10 Pt 2):1389–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bactericidal activity of lysosomal proteins of peripheral blood neutrophilic granulocytes in psoriasis patients] Ruszczak Z, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1987;173(8):458–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of cell–mediated autosensitization in psoriasis] Westphal HJ, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1987; 173(10):597–607 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Migration modulating serum factors in psoriasis] Westphal HJ, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1987;173(8):446–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A fluorescence–activated cell sorter—analysis of peripheral T lymphocyte subpopulations in psoriasis] Hödl S, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1988 May 15;63(5):415–6, 421–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Synovial level of interleukin 1 and C3a in chronic polyarthritis, psoriatic arthritis and activated arthritis] Hermann E, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1988 Jan–Feb;47(1):20–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study of anti–keratin autoantibodies. I: Qualitative analysis of anti–keratin intermediate filament autoantibodies in patients with psoriasis] Aoki S. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec;97(14):1655–63 **(Jpn)**

[Cellular immunity in psoriatic arthritis patients] Mashkilleison AL, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987; (7):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunological reactivity of psoriasis patients with hypersensitivity to bacteria] Sergeev VP, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(7):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Abnormal 15–hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid (15–HETE) formation in psoriatic dermis. Kragballe K, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987; 17B:632–6

Platelet activating factor in chronic plaque psoriasis. Mallet AI, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987; 17B:640–2

Novel stereoisomer of 12–hydroxy–5,8,10,14–eicosatetraenoic acid in psoriasis. Woollard PM. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987; 17B:627–31

Identification and quantitation of PAF from psoriatic scales. Ramesha CS, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Aug;21(3–4):382–3

Immunohistochemical study of beta–adrenergic receptors in the psoriatic epidermis using an anti–alprenolol anti–idiotypic antibody. Itami S, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1987;279(7):439–43

Failure of neutrophils to migrate into psoriatic lesions [letter] Czarnetzki BM. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 May;118(5):733–4

A monoclonal antibody recognizing plasminogen and plasmin—altered reactivity in psoriatic lesions. Justus C, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Dec;117(6):687–94

Neutrophil chemoattractant and IL–1–like activity in samples from psoriatic skin lesions. Further characterization. Fincham NJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jun 15;140(12):4294–9

Measurement of the rate of epidermal terminal differentiation: expression of involucrin by S–phase keratinocytes in culture and in psoriatic plaques. Dover R, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Oct;89(4):349–52

Increased cholera toxin–, and forskolin–induced cyclic AMP accumulations in psoriatic involved versus uninvolved or normal human epidermis. Iizuka H, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Aug;91(2):154–7

Low density lipoprotein receptor expression on keratinocytes in normal and psoriatic epidermis. Mommaas–Kienhuis AM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Nov;89(5):513–7

An oral zinc loading test in psoriasis. Linder N, et al. **Metabolism** 1988 Sep;37(9):807–9

Pharmacokinetics of etretin and etretinate during long–term treatment of psoriasis patients. Larsen FG, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1988 Mar;62(3):159–65

[Calmodulin and psoriasis] Humbert P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1987;114(10):1253–5 **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Acute psoriasis associated with Lancefield Group C and Group G cutaneous streptococcal infections. Henderson CA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Apr;118(4):559–61

The role of Chlamydia trachomatis in etiopathogenesis of localised psoriasis pustulosa and palmoplantar pustulosis. Łączkowska M, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1987; 173(11):670–3

The Koebner phenomenon and the microbial basis of psoriasis. Rosenberg EW, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Jan;18(1 Pt 1):151–8 (37 ref.)

Monoclonal antibodies against the major internal protein, p27, of a psoriasis–associated retrovirus–like particle. Asbakk K, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1988 Aug;28(2):195–202

OCCURRENCE

Distribution of psoriasis in China: a nationwide screening. Shao CG, et al. **Proc Chin Acad Med Sci Peking Union Med Coll** 1987; 2(2):59–65

[An investigation of epidemiology of psoriasis in Shanghai in 1985] Liu CH. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Aug; 8(4):201–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PATHOLOGY

Psoriatic hair follicle cells. III. Characterization of aberrant morphology in differentiating cultures. Lenoir MC, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1987;67(4):277–83

Leukocyte migration in vivo and in vitro in patients with psoriasis. Scheja A, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1987;67(5):427–32

Surface ultrastructure of cultures of affected psoriatic keratinocytes, unaffected psoriatic keratinocytes and normal keratinocytes. Nielsen EH, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1987 Nov; 95(6):303–8

House dust mites and human dander. Beck HI, et al. **Allergy** 1987 Aug;42(6):471–2

Psoriatic spondyloarthropathy: a long term prospective study. Hanly JG, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1988 May; 47(5):386–93

Ultrastructure of psoriatic epidermis. Jahn H, et al. **APMIS** 1988 Aug;96(8):723–31

Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome–associated psoriasis and Reiter's syndrome. Duvic M, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Dec;123(12):1622–32

Clinical and histologic heterogeneity of psoriatic plaques. Therapeutic relevance. Griffin TD, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Feb;124(2):216–20

Psoriasiform drug eruption due to glibenclamide. Goh CL. **Australas J Dermatol** 1987 Apr;28(1):30–2

PMN migration in psoriasis [letter] Christophers E, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Apr;118(4):586–8

High endothelial venules in involved and uninvolved psoriatic skin: recognition by homing receptors on cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Heng MC, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Mar;118(3):315–26

ABC of Dermatology. Psoriasis. Buxton PK. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Oct 10;295(6603):904–6

Psoriatic science. Rowland Payne CM. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Nov 7;295(6607):1158–60 (48 ref.)

A quantitative analysis of the Langerhans cell in chronic plaque psoriasis. Ashworth J, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1986 Nov;11(6):594–9

Facial involvement as a marker of severe psoriasis [letter] Fullerton SH, et al. **Cutis** 1987 Oct;40(4):309–10

Generalized pustular psoriasis precipitated by diclofenac and indomethacin [letter] Sendagorta E, et al. **Dermatologica** 1987;175(6):300–1

Intraepidermal accumulation of polymorphonuclear leukocytes in annular pustular psoriasis. van de Kerkhof PC, et al. **Dermatologica** 1988;176(6):282–7

Use of monospecific antisera and cRNA probes to localize the major changes in keratin expression during normal and abnormal epidermal differentiation. Stoler A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Aug;107(2):427–46

Detection of transforming growth factor alpha in normal, malignant, and hyperproliferative human keratinocytes. Gottlieb AB, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Feb 1;167(2):670–5

Abnormal sequence of expression of differentiation markers in psoriatic epidermis: inversion of two steps in the differentiation program? Bernard BA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Jun;90(6):801–5

Reduced expression of surface receptors for synthetic N–formylated chemotactic oligopeptides by stimulated peripheral blood neutrophils in psoriasis. Glinski W, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Nov;89(5):523–8

Distribution pattern of psoriatic keratoblasts: computer–assisted image–analysis for combined evaluation of DNA synthesis and expression of 67 kD keratin polypeptides in the epidermis of stable plaques of psoriasis. Van Neste DJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Mar; 90(3):382–6

The effects of cyclosporine A on T lymphocyte and dendritic cell subpopulations in psoriasis. Baker BS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 4):72–7

Cyclosporine A inhibits polymorphonuclear leukocyte chemotaxis in vivo. Pigatto PD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 4):91–4

[Fucopeptide expression of the vascular endothelium in psoriasis vulgaris] Wollina U, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1988;174(1):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epidermal lectin binding in psoriasis vulgaris. I. Galactosyl glycoconjugates] Wollina U, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1988;174(4):193–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psoriasis pustulosa generalisata—classification, clinical aspects and therapy. Review and experiences with 18 patients (published erratum appears in Hautarzt 1988 Jan;39(1):64)] Braun–Falco O, et al. **Hautarzt** 1987 Sep; 38(9):509–20 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the oral mucosa in psoriasis pustulosa generalisata] Tholen S, et al. **Hautarzt** 1987 Jul;38(7):419–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Parapsoriasis en plaques. Characterization of the cellular infiltrate using monoclonal antibodies] Büchner SA. **Z Hautkr** 1988 May 15;63(5):423–4, 427–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An observation of horny layers in the hematoxylin–eosin stained specimens using the fluorescence microscopy—a view of the construction of horny layers in the normal and psoriatic skin] Nonaka S, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Nov;97(13):1539–43 **(Jpn)**

[Morphology and morphogenesis of psoriasis] Shlopov VG, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1987;49(9):32–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphological changes in the microcirculatory bed of the skin in patients with psoriasis following treatment] Al'banova VI, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988;(3):4–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Multiple skin cancer in a patient with psoriasis and lymphogranulomatosis] Golovchenko DIa, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(7):71–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The dynamics of changes in the cellular composition of dermal infiltrates and its immunomorphological characteristics in patients with psoriasis] Khoroshaev VA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988;(2):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combination of psoriasis and Hailey–Hailey disease] Kochergin NG, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987; (7):68–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Psoriasis: electron microscopic, virological and molecular biology research] Mordovtsev VN, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(7):4–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combination of focal scleroderma and psoriasis] Shevliakov LV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(7):70 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Neutrophil function in psoriasis: effects of retinoids. Coble BI, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1987;67(6):481–90

Epidermal hydration of psoriasis plaques and the relation to scaling. Measurement of electrical conductance and transepidermal water loss. Serup J, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1987;67(4):357–9

Neutrophil locomotion and serum chemotactic and chemokinetic activities in pustulosis palmoplantaris compared with psoriasis. Lundin A, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1987;279(6):385–91

Blood flow in psoriatic skin lesions: the effect of treatment. Khan A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Aug;117(2):193–201

Leukotriene B4 fails to induce penetration of polymorphonuclear leukocytes into psoriatic lesions. Lammers AM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Nov;117(5):541–4

Relationship between body weight and blood pressure and some metabolic parameters in psoriatic patients. Peserico A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Feb;118(2):191–4

Proliferation and glycosaminoglycans secretion in fibroblasts from psoriatic skin: differential responses to retinoids. Priestley GC. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Nov;117(5):575–83

Function of exudate neutrophils from skin in psoriasis. Coble BI, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1988;85(4):398–403

The plasma membrane in psoriasis. DiCicco LM, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1987 Dec;26(10):631–8 (141 ref.)

Recovery of skin barrier function in psoriasis following standardized trauma. den Arend JA, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1987 Aug;14(4):343–5

A skinful of dermal whine. Egan P Jr, et al. **Med J Aust** 1988 May 16;148(10):534–5

Pregnancy in psoriatic arthritis. Ostensen M. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1988;17(1):67–70

[Chemotaxis of polymorphonucleated leukocytes in the presence of skin extracts and psoriatic scales] Offidani A, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1988 Mar;123(3):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[An optical method of examination of dermatological patients] Akimochkina RG, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988;(4):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Somatotype characteristics of patients with psoriasis] Dovzhanskiĭ SI, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(11):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Venous circulation and microcirculatory processes in psoriasis and eczema patients] Mar'iasis ED, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(7):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The function of skin adrenoreceptors in psoriasis patients] Nikitin AF, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(7):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Topically active vitamin D3 analogue, 1 alpha,24–dihydroxy–cholecalciferol, has an anti–proliferative effect on the epidermis of guinea pig skin [letter] Kato T, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Oct;117(4):528–30

PSYCHOLOGY

Pruritus in psoriasis. A prospective study of some psychiatric and dermatologic correlates. Gupta MA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Jul;124(7):1052–7

A survey of the social and psychological effects of psoriasis. Ramsay B, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Feb;118(2):195–201

[Psychoemotional status of children with neurodermatitis and psoriasis] Kalashnikov BS. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988;(4):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The psychoemotional status of psoriasis patients] Rakhmatov AB et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(7):66–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mental disorders in children with neurodermatitis and psoriasis] Isaev DN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(11):1700–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Sacroiliitis in seronegative polyarthritis: CT analysis. Cammisa M, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1987;5 Suppl 1:S105–7

Radiology of the seronegative spondyloarthropathies. Kerr R. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1987;5 Suppl 1:S101–4

Craniomandibular disorders in psoriatic arthritis. A radiographic and clinical study. Könönen M. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1987;83 Suppl 8–10:1–45

[Radiographic evaluation and differential diagnosis of HLA–B27–associated spondyloarthropathies in the axial skeleton] Ehara S. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Aug;32(8):885–94 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical x–ray study of the osteoarticular system in psoriasis vulgaris] Mylov NM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988;(3):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Skeletal scintigraphy in diseases of the psoriasiform group. A study in 182 patients] Altmeyer P, et al. **Hautarzt** 1987 Nov;38(11):664–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative joint scintigraphy in psoriasis arthropathica] Mlatschkov C, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1988;29(2):261–4 **(Ger)**

[Scintigraphic evaluation of osteoarticular changes in simple psoriasis] Pietrzykowska–Chorążak A, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1987 Mar–Apr;74(2):112–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Carcinomas following Grenz ray treatment of benign dermatoses. Mortensen AC, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1987;67(6):523–5

A new development in UVB phototherapy of psoriasis. van Weelden H, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Jul;119(1):11–9

Additional effect of grenz rays on psoriasis lesions of the scalp treated with topical corticosteroids. Johannesson A, et al. **Dermatologica** 1987;175(6):290–2

[Determination of the antipsoriasis effect of ultraviolet irradiation at 326.1 nm] Babucke G, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1988;174(4):189–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Placebo–controlled comparison of the therapeutic effect of extra–corporeal UV irradiation of blood and UV irradiation of skin in chronic inpatient treatment of psoriasis] Scherf HP, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1987;173(10):591–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

[Therapeutic efficacy of dry–air radon baths in the rehabilitation of patients with psoriatic arthritis] Mar'iasis ED, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1987 Nov–Dec;(6):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Dermatome shaving of psoriasis. Elberg JJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Dec;117(6):745–50

Surgical treatment of psoriasis: a review including a case report of dermabrasion of hypertrophic psoriatic plaques. Gold MH, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1987 Dec;13(12):1326–31 (41 ref.)

Psoriatic arthritis mutilans: digital distraction lengthening: pathophysiologic and current therapeutic review. Walton RL, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1988 Jul;13(4):510–5

Surgical follow–up: partial–thickness skin excision for dyskeratoses. Dellon AL. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Apr;81(4):625–30

THERAPY

Balneotherapy of psoriasis in Lipová lázně. Prokeš P. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1986;32(3–4):255–8

Treatment of severe psoriasis by continual plasma exchange technique using the Aminco centrifuge separator. Rozsívalová V, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1986;32(3–4):247–8

Treatment options for psoriasis. Dunn ML, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1988 Aug;88(8):1081–7

Psoriasis practices [editorial] Baughman RD. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Oct;123(10):1299–300

Use of recombinant interferon gamma administered intramuscularly for the treatment of psoriasis. Morhenn VB, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Dec;123(12):1633–7

The treatment of severe psoriasis. A national survey. Peckham PE, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Oct;123(10):1303–7

Recombinant interferon gamma in psoriasis [letter] Schulze HJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Apr;124(4):487–9

Sorption therapy in psoriatic patients. Kolyadenko VG, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Artif Organs** 1987;15(1):281–5

An appraisal of ultraviolet lamps used for the phototherapy of psoriasis. Diffey BL, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Jul;117(1):49–56 (27 ref.)

The importance of the coal tar bath in the Ingram treatment of psoriasis. Evaluation by evaporimetry and laser Doppler flowmetry. Frödin T, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Mar;118(3):429–34

ABC of dermatology. Treatment of psoriasis. Going SM. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Oct 17;295(6604):984–6

Efficacy of etretinate for the PUVA–dependent psoriatic. Logan RA. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1987 Mar;12(2):98–102

Current therapeutic practices in spondyloarthropathies. Yunus MB. **Compr Ther** 1988 Feb;14(2):54–64 (17 ref.)

Psoriasis Day Care Center at Stanford. Part–time and full–time programs. Abel EA, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1987 Oct;26(8):500–7 (29 ref.)

The effect of dietary fish oil supplementation on psoriasis. Improvement in a patient with pustular psoriasis. Kettler AH, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Jun;18(6):1267–73

Relaxation therapies in the treatment of psoriasis and possible pathophysiologic mechanisms. Winchell SA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Jan;18(1 Pt 1):101–4 (27 ref.)

Combination of photochemotherapy (PUVA) and ultraviolet B (UVB) in the treatment of psoriasis vulgaris. Park YK, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1988 Feb;15(1):68–71

Monoclonal anti–CD4 in arthritis [letter] Herzog C, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Dec 19;2(8573):1461–2

Placebos and psoriasis [letter] Burry JN. **Med J Aust** 1988 Feb 1;148(3):155

Dialysis therapy of severe psoriasis: a random study of forty cases. Sobh MA, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1987;2(5):351–8

[Therapeutic plasmapheresis in dermatological practice] Fel'ker AIa, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 Nov;32(11):53–5 **(Rus)**

[Experience in treating psoriasis patients by plasmapheresis] Fel'ker AIa. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(7):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complex treatment of patients with psoriasis at the Naftalan health resort] Gulieva SA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(11):68–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hemosorption on the anti–chalone properties of the blood serum of patients with psoriasis] Khvatov EV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988;(4):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience with the photochemotherapy of psoriasis combined with hyperbaric oxygenation] Shakhtmeĭster IIa, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(7):35–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The basic methods of treating psoriasis patients] Skripkin IuK, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(7):22–7 (50 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the clinico–morphological indices of psoriatic arthritis as affected by hydrogen sulfide baths and decimetric wave therapy] Tsarfis PG, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1987 Nov–Dec;(6):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Pseudouridine excretion in patients with psoriasis. Clemmensen OJ, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1987;67(4):310–4

Urinary excretion of glycosaminoglycans in psoriasis. Priestley GC. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1988;280(2):77–82

[Circadian rhythm of urinary catecholamine excretion in psoriasis patients] Keshileva ZB, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(7):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Psoriatic plaques in Macaca fascicularis. Jayo MJ, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1988 Jul;25(4):282–5

PSRO see PROFESSIONAL REVIEW ORGANIZATIONS

PSYCHEDELIC AGENTS see HALLUCINOGENS

PSYCHIATRIC AIDES

Significant Achievement Awards. Therapeutic friendships for chronic mentally ill patients. Case Aide Program, Norfolk Mental Health Association, Inc., Norwood, Massachusetts. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1987 Nov;38(11):1217–8

Observing staff–resident interactions: methodological considerations. Walbran BB, et al. **Ment Retard** 1988 Jun;26(3):161–5

EDUCATION

Orienting the staff of a new maximum security forensic facility. Miller RD, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1988 Jul;39(7):780–1

PSYCHOLOGY

Observational studies of staff working with mentally retarded persons: a review. Repp AC, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1987;8(2):331–50 (78 ref.)

PSYCHIATRIC DEPARTMENT, HOSPITAL

Multiple sclerosis: correlation of psychiatric admissions to onset of initial symptoms. Stenager E, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1988 May;77(5):414–7

Evaluation of 294 psychiatric consultations involving in–patients above 70 years of age in somatic departments in a university hospital. Pauser H, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1987 Aug;76(2):152–7

The prevention of suicide while in psychiatric care. Beskow J. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1987;336:66–75

Points to progress: a ladder for adolescent success [news] McKiernan NA. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Oct;78(10):1364

Involuntary and voluntary psychiatric patients: a pilot study of resource consumption. Perlman BP, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Oct;78(10):1347–8

Inpatient family intervention: a randomized clinical trial. II. Results at hospital discharge. Haas GL, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;45(3):217–24

Evaluation of a special nursing home unit for dementia sufferers: a randomised controlled comparison with community care. Wells Y, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1987 Dec;21(4):524–31

Staff interaction and therapeutic structure on a short–term psychiatric unit. Axelrod SD, et al. **Hillside J Clin Psychiatry** 1987;9(2):184–94

Challenges in developing an inpatient psychiatric program for patients with AIDS and ARC. Baer JW, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1987 Dec;38(12):1299–303

Using infrared scanning to decrease nighttime falls on a psychogeriatric unit. Dubner NP, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1988 Jan;39(1):79–81

Determining social and therapeutic rules for psychiatric inpatients. Morrison EF. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;38(9):994–5

A study of whether uniforms help patients recognize nurses. Pinsker H, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1988 Jan;39(1):78–9

Staff attitude changes after environmental changes on a ward for psychogeriatric patients. Ingstad PJ, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1987 Autumn;33(3):237–44

The cost of civil commitment in South Carolina: advantages of decentralized psychiatric hospital services. Santos AB Jr, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 1988 Jan;84(1):17–20

Violence, nursing, and inpatient psychiatry [letter] **Lancet** 1988 Apr 23;1(8591):940

Distribution of psychiatric beds, United States and each state, 1984. Redick RW, et al. **Ment Health Stat Note** 1988 Jan; (186):1–14

General hospitals and CMHCs: a commentary. Bachrach LL. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1987 Fall;(35):91–7

The psychiatric inpatient unit. **Psychiatr Med** 1986; 4(4):357–467

The psychiatric inpatient unit in the general hospital: clinical demography. Black DW, et al. **Psychiatr Med** 1986; 4(4):361–71

Educational opportunities and inpatient psychiatry. Crowder MK, et al. **Psychiatr Med** 1986;4(4):417–29

Psychogeriatrics: the relationship between consultation–liaison and inpatient psychiatry. Folks DG, et al. **Psychiatr Med** 1986;4(4):431–43 (43 ref.)

Inpatient clinical research: its importance in psychiatry and psychopharmacology. Reiss AL, et al. **Psychiatr Med** 1986; 4(4):407–16

On transferring certain patients from medicine to psychiatry: a biopsychosocial analysis of turfing. Roy–Byrne P, et al. **Psychiatr Med** 1984 Dec;2(4):417–24

Ethical issues in inpatient practice. Sider RC. **Psychiatr Med** 1986;4(4):445–54 (13 ref.)

Special clinical problems in the management of psychiatric inpatients. Swartz MS, et al. **Psychiatr Med** 1986; 4(4):373–86

[Evaluation of the effect of patients' reviewing their own record at the psychiatric department of Fredriksberg Hospital] Behnke K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Apr 4; 150(14):857–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Evaluation of a district psychiatric unit. I. Patient population and treatment] Jørgensen L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Jan 25;150(4):209–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Evaluation of a district psychiatric unit. II. A patient survey and therapeutic results] Kelstrup A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Jan 25;150(4):212–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[How patients experience admission to a closed psychiatric department. I. Environmental conditions] Olano FJ, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Aug 31;149(36):2423–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[A psychodynamic treatment orientation and the use of restraining measures in a closed psychiatric department] Vendsborg PB. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Jun 29;149(27):1829–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Drop–out from first consultation at a psychiatric outpatient clinic. A communication problem between the first place of consultation and the next?] Haakenaasen K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Aug 10;108(22):1616–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Rehabilitation work in a psychiatric service] Correa JO, et al. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1987 Jun;33(2):131–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Prospective payment system for inpatient psychiatry. The advantages of controversy. Kiesler CA, et al. **Am Psychol** 1988 Mar;43(3):141–50

Fiscal and service analyses in general hospital psychiatry. Kline SA, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1988 May;33(4):279–84

A method for comparing two systems of acute 24–hour psychiatric care. Rappaport M, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1987 Oct;38(10):1091–5

Prospective payment and hospital psychiatry. Thienhaus OJ, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1987 Oct;38(10):1041–3

Bringing excluded psychiatric facilities under the Medicare Prospective Payment System. A review of research evidence and policy options. Jencks SF, et al. **Med Care** 1987 Sep;25(9 Suppl):S1–51

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Legal problems in inpatient psychiatry. Perr IN. **Psychiatr Med** 1986;4(4):455–67 (9 ref.)

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Psychiatrist–executive management styles: nature or nurture? Marcos LR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Jan;145(1):103–6

The establishment of a mood disorders unit. Brodaty H, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;21(3):375–81

Factors influencing treatment outcome and patient satisfaction in a short–term psychiatric ward. A path analysis study of the importance of patient involvement in treatment planning. Hansson L, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1987;236(5):269–75

Significant Achievement Awards. Culturally relevant inpatient care for minority and ethnic patients. Ethnic–Minority Inpatient Programs, Department of Psychiatry, San Francisco General Hospital, University of California, San Francisco. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1987 Nov;38(11):1216–7

Planning a psychiatric intensive care unit. Allan ER, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1988 Jan;39(1):81–3

A survey of smoking policies in Oregon psychiatric facilities. Resnick M, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1988 Mar; 39(3):313–5

A model for selecting a psychiatry chief resident. Ticknor CB, et al. **J Med Educ** 1988 Apr;63(4):333–5

Separate psychiatric services in non–federal general hospitals, United States, 1983. Redick RW, et al. **Ment Health Stat Note** 1987 Oct;(185):1–22

System dynamics in complex psychiatric treatment organizations. Rosenheck R. **Psychiatry** 1988 May; 51(2):211–20

[Gerontopsychiatry in the general hospital—report of experiences with a newly opened gerontopsychiatric unit of the psychiatric department of a general hospital] Leuffert U. **Psychiatr Prax** 1988 Jul;15(4):122–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intramural crisis intervention: treatment concept and everyday therapy] Maier C. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1987;138(6):35–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Structure and profile of a newly constructed specialty clinic for psychiatry and neurology at the Gera district hospital] Greger J, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Aug;33(8):401–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The solution of burn–out syndrome in a psychiatric ward] Jørstad J. **Nord Med** 1988;103(4):138–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Organizational provisions for psychotherapy in hospitals with a type II polyclinic] Máthé R, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Jul 31;126(31):975–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

STANDARDS

Gold award. Brief psychiatric inpatient care for acutely disturbed patients. Kaskey G. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1987 Nov;38(11):1203–6

Consumer satisfaction on a psychiatric ward. Shields PJ, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1988 May;13(3):396–400

Routine CT screening of psychiatry inpatients. McClellan RL, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Oct;169(1):99–100

TRENDS

Psychiatric short–stay units across Canada. Schwarz CJ. **Can J Psychiatry** 1988 Apr;33(3):179–82

Academic, community and state mental health program collaboration: the Oregon experience. Faulkner LR, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1987 Winter;23(4):260–70

A study of inpatient referral patterns to a general hospital psychiatry unit in India. Srinivasan K, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;9(5):372–5

[The depression ward—a review of the current status] Wolfersdorf M, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1988 Jul;15(4):134–41 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychiatric consultation and liaison psychiatry] Higuero HA, et al. **Rev Med Panama** 1987 May;12(2):102–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

UTILIZATION

Short–term psychiatric hospitalization of children. Dalton R, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;38(9):973–6

The effect of computerized utilization review on patterns of psychiatric inpatient care. Ramirez LF, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;38(9):977–82

Characteristics of high users of acute psychiatric inpatient services. Surber RW, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1987 Oct;38(10):1112–4

The effects of legislative reform on admission rates to psychiatric units of general hospitals. Bagby RM. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1987;10(4):383–94

Characteristics of admissions to Veterans Administration medical center psychiatric inpatient services, United States, 1980. Rosenstein MJ, et al. **Ment Health Stat Note** 1987 Oct;(184):1–19

[One–time consultants and consultants during 10 years in the Necker psychiatric service] Guillibert E, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1987 Jun;145(6):540–5 **(Fre)**

[Activity of psychiatric consultation in the D.E.A. of the hospital of Biella in the 4–year period 1–15–83/1–15–87] Merra S, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Nov 15;78(21):1643–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PSYCHIATRIC NURSING

Home care for psych problems. Lesseig DZ. **Am J Nurs** 1987 Oct;87(10):1317–20

Let others know what you are doing [editorial] Pothier PC. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1988 Jun;2(3):125

Can psychiatric nurses 'catch' schizophrenia? Cooper SJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Oct;151:546–8

A path well chosen [letter] Spencer–Stark C. **Geriatr Nurs (New York)** 1988 Jul–Aug;9(4):214

Reporting therapeutic discourse in a therapeutic community. Chapman GE. **J Adv Nurs** 1988 Mar;13(2):255–64

Experimental study to evaluate nursing staff morale in a high stimulation geriatric psychiatry setting. Jones RG. **J Adv Nurs** 1988 May;13(3):352–7

The role of the community psychiatric nurse in improving treatment compliance in alcoholics. Wetherill J, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1987 Nov;12(6):707–11

AIDS: implications for mental health nurses [editorial] Flaskerud JH. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1987 Dec;25(12):4, 6

Ethical decision making patterns. Garritson SH. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1988 Apr;26(4):22–9

The birth of the American Psychiatric Nurses' Association [editorial] Smoyak SA. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1987 Jul;25(7):6, 8

Violence, nursing, and inpatient psychiatry [letter] **Lancet** 1988 Apr 23;1(8591):940

[Analysis of nursing accidents, errors and problems in our hospital in a 17–year period] Zhang YY. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1987 Sep;22(9):385–7 **(Chi)**

EDUCATION

Psychiatric–mental health nursing education. Loomis ME. **Annu Rev Nurs Res** 1988;6:153–66 (47 ref.)

Graduate preparation in child and adolescent psychiatric and mental health nursing. Pothier PC. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1988 Jun;2(3):170–2

Education in primary prevention in psychiatric–mental health nursing for the baccalaureate student. Welch MJ, et al. **Int Nurs Rev** 1987 Sep–Oct;34(5):126–30

Curriculum evaluation: an approach towards appraising a post–basic psychiatric nursing course. Chambers M. **J Adv Nurs** 1988 May;13(3):330–40

New measures for the formative and summative evaluation of a post–basic psychiatric nursing education course. Milne D, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1988 Jan;13(1):79–86

Teaching nurses therapeutic conversation: a pilot study. Paxton R, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1988 May;13(3):401–4

Clinical supervision as a learning tool for the therapist in milieu settings. Critchley DL. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1987 Aug;25(8):18–22

HISTORY

Evolution of psychiatric community care. Moffett MJ. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1988 Jul;26(7):17–21

MANPOWER

Recruiting psych nurses [letter] **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1987 Oct;25(10):7, 45

Agency nurses and violence in a psychiatric ward [letter] Baldwin D. **Lancet** 1988 Mar 26;1(8587):703

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Milieu–oriented management strategies on acute care units for the chronically mentally ill. Kahn EM, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1988 Jun;2(3):134–40

Long term psychiatric hospitalization. Fest J, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1988 Jul;26(7):31–5

STANDARDS

The nursing process: the effect on patients' satisfaction with nursing care. Richards DA, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1987 Sep; 12(5):559–62

Use of implicit criteria in evaluation of mental nurses. Shanley E. **J Adv Nurs** 1988 Jan;13(1):87–91

Developing a privileging process for the psychiatric nurse. Davidhizar R, et al. **QRB** 1987 Aug;13(8):282–6

TRENDS

Psychiatric nursing roles in a community mental health center. Davidson RE, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1988 Spring;24(1):83–6

The state of psychiatric nursing. NIMH Task Force on Nursing. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1988 Apr; 26(4):38–40

PSYCHIATRIC SOCIAL WORK see **SOCIAL WORK, PSYCHIATRIC**

PSYCHIATRIC STATUS RATING SCALES

Psychometric properties of the Zung Self–Rating Depression Scale. Kožený J. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1987 Dec; 29(4):279–84

Psychiatric morbidity and personality characteristics of battered women. Bergman B, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1987 Dec;76(6):678–83

The differentiation of anxiety and depression by rating scales. Bramley PN, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 Feb; 77(2):133–8

Reliability and validity of the Newcastle Scales in relation to ICD–9–classification. Maier W, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1987 Dec;76(6):619–27

Staff observation aggression scale, SOAS: presentation and evaluation. Palmstierna T, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1987 Dec;76(6):657–63

Use of an objective clinical scale in the assessment and management of alcohol withdrawal in a large general hospital. Foy A, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1988 Jun; 12(3):360–4

The mental status evaluation. Application in the emergency department. Zun L, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1988 Mar; 6(2):165–72 (45 ref.)

Understanding the use of behavioral rating scales in studies evaluating the efficacy of antianxiety and antidepressant drugs. Fankhauser MP, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Sep; 44(9):2087–100 (89 ref.)

Validity of subtyping psychotic depression: examination of

phenomenology and demographic characteristics. Breslau N, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Jan;145(1):35–40
Progress in the classification of functional psychoses. Coryell W, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Nov;144(11):1471–4
A comparison of the Diagnostic Interview Schedule and clinical diagnosis. Erdman HP, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Nov;144(11):1477–80
Reliability of psychiatric scales in patients with dementia of the Alzheimer type. Gottlieb GL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Jul;145(7):857–60
An international perspective on assessment of negative and positive symptoms in schizophrenia. Moscarelli M, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Dec;144(12):1595–8
Validating structured DSM–III–R personality disorder assessments with longitudinal data. Skodol AE, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Oct;145(10):1297–9
A new scale for the assessment of depressed mood in demented patients. Sunderland T, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Aug;145(8):955–9
A comparison between the Present State Examination and the Composite International Diagnostic Interview. Farmer AE, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1987 Dec;44(12):1064–8
The predictive validity of lay Diagnostic Interview Schedule diagnoses in the general population. A comparison with physician examiners. Helzer JE, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1987 Dec;44(12):1069–77
The value of structured clinical interviews [letter] Maier W, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1988 Oct;45(10):963–4
Reliability of the telephone interview in diagnosing anxiety disorders. Paulsen AS, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1988 Jan;45(1):62–3
A structured interview guide for the Hamilton Depression Rating Scale. Williams JB. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1988 Aug; 45(8):742–7
Cause the bible tells me so. Winokur G, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1988 Jul;45(7):683–4
The reliability of the family history method for psychiatric diagnoses. Zimmerman M, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1988 Apr;45(4):320–2
Diagnosing personality disorder in depressed patients. A comparison of patient and informant interviews. Zimmerman M, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1988 Aug; 45(8):733–7
Reliability of the Washington University Clinical Dementia Rating. Burke WJ, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Jan;45(1):31–2
Sensitivity and specificity of the extended scale for dementia. Lau C, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Aug;45(8):849–52
Limitations on the use of scales in psychiatric research. Grayson DA. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;22(1):99–108
Persistent psychotic symptoms at discharge in patients with schizophrenia. Minas IH, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1988 Jun;22(2):166–72
Cornell Scale for Depression in Dementia. Alexopoulos GS, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Feb 1;23(3):271–84
Validation of schizoid personality scales using indices of schizotypal and borderline personality disorder in a criminal population. Raine A. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1987 Nov; 26 (Pt 4):305–9
The General Health Questionnaire and the detection of emotional disorder by General Practitioners. A replicated study. Boardman AP. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;151:373–81
Prediction of outcome in depressive illness by the Newcastle Diagnosis Scale. Its relationship with the unipolar/bipolar and DSM–III systems. Carney MW, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Jan;150:43–8
Detection of postnatal depression. Development of the 10–item Edinburgh Postnatal Depression Scale. Cox JL, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;150:782–6
Depression assessment in Brazil. The first application of the Montgomery–Asberg Depression Rating Scale. Dratcu L, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;150:797–800
A study of Schneider's first–rank symptoms of schizophrenia in Nigerian patients. Gureje O, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;150:867–9
Comparison of the sensitivity of three instruments for the detection of cognitive decline in elderly living at home. Little A, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;150:808–14
Reliability of the psychosocial axes of DSM–III in an adolescent population. Rey JM, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;150:228–34
Validity study of the Hospital Anxiety and Depression Scale among a group of Saudi patients. el–Rufaie OE, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Nov;151:687–8
Hostility and deliberate self–poisoning [letter] Snaith P. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Aug;151:266–7
Correlation between the 37–item mental test score and abbreviated 10–item mental test score by psychogeriatric day patients. Thompson P, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Aug; 151:206–9
Factor study of a psychiatric child rating scale. Based on ratings made by clinicians on child and adolescent clinic attenders. Thorley G. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Jan;150:49–59
The Present State Examination Change Rating Scale. Tress KH, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;150:201–7
An American validation study of the Newcastle Diagnostic Scale. II. Relationship with clinical, demographic, familial and psychosocial features. Zimmerman M, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Apr;150:526–32
The conners' Abbreviated Teacher Rating Scale: a factor analysis study in Brazil. Brito GN. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1987;20(5):553–6
Interrater reliability in the use of the brief psychiatric rating scale. Gabbard GO, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1987 Nov; 51(6):519–31
Residents performance on the mental status examination. Ross CA, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;33(2):108–11
The relationship between anxiety and depression in children: rating scales and clinical variables. Stavrakaki C, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1987 Aug;32(6):433–9
Selecting a rating scale for evaluating services to the chronically mentally ill. Green RS, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1987 Summer;23(2):91–102
Dimensions of subjective well–being in the elderly: conclusions from Dutch and English studies. Coleman PG. **Compr Gerontol [B]** 1987 Mar;1(1):8–12
Temporal course of symptoms and social functioning in relapsing schizophrenics: a 6–year follow–up. Parnas J, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1988 Jul–Aug;29(4):361–71
Intake diagnoses: how representative? Simon R, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1987 Sep–Oct;28(5):389–96
Procedural validity of standardized symptom questions for the assessment of psychotic symptoms--a comparison of the DIS with two clinical methods. Spengler PA, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1988 May–Jun;29(3):309–22
The diagnostic Interview for Personality Disorders: interrater and test–retest reliability. Zanarini MC, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1987 Nov–Dec;28(6):467–80
Rapid assessment of mental status in the infant and young child. Nass R. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1987 Nov; 5(4):739–50
Comparison of computer– and interviewer–administered versions of the Diagnostic Interview Schedule. Greist JH, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1987 Dec;38(12):1304–11
Evaluation of a computerized version of the Diagnostic Interview Schedule. Mathisen KS, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1987 Dec;38(12):1311–5
Factor structure of the Addiction Severity Index in an inpatient detoxification sample. Rogalski CJ. **Int J Addict** 1987 Oct;22(10):981–92
Convergence between statistically derived behavior problem syndromes and child psychiatric diagnoses. Edelbrock C, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1988 Apr;16(2):219–31
The Manchester Nurse Rating Scales for the daily simultaneous assessment of depressive and manic ward behaviours. Brierley CE, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1988 Jul–Aug;15(1):45–54
A non–linear mathematical model for computerized analysis of mood curves: construction of the model and its application to the mood curves of depressive and schizophrenic inpatients. Möller HJ, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1988 May–Jun;14(3):203–11
The Social Adjustment Inventory for Children and Adolescents (SAICA): testing of a new semistructured interview. John K, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987 Nov; 26(6):898–911
Daily ratings on a child psychiatric unit: psychometric evaluation of the child behavior rating form. Kolko DJ. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1988 Jan;27(1):126–32
Judging mental health–sickness in children: development of a rating scale. Liebowitz JH, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;27(2):193–9
Reliability and validity of the DICA [letter] Malone R, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1988 Mar; 27(2):261–2
Validity of a Brazilian version of the Older Americans Resources and Services (OARS) mental health screening questionnaire. Blay SL, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1988 Aug; 36(8):687–92
The effect of an interdisciplinary geriatrics clinic visit on mental status [letter] Carnes M, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Nov;35(11):1035–6
The CAMDEX: a standardized instrument for the diagnosis of mental disorder in the elderly: a replication with a US sample. Hendrie HC, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1988 May; 36(5):402–8
In reply to Birkett [letter] Huff FJ. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1988 Apr;36(4):381–2
Self–rated depression scales and screening for major depression in the older hospitalized patient with medical illness. Koenig HG, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1988 Aug; 36(8):699–706
Predicting performance on the Mini–Mental State Examination. Use of age– and education–specific equations. Magaziner J, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Nov; 35(11):996–1000
A comparison of child and parent ratings of depression for normal and clinically referred children. Mokros HB, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1987 Jul;28(4):613–24
A scale for the estimation of sleep problems in clinical research. Jenkins CD, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1988; 41(4):313–21
Prognostic validity of self–report and interview measures of personality disorder in depressed inpatients. Pfohl B, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1987 Dec;48(12):468–72
Unusual test score combinations and unusual test score differences. Silverstein AB. **J Clin Psychol** 1987 Sep; 43(5):490–2
Development and validation of the Cognitive Status Examination. Barrett ET Jr, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1987 Dec;55(6):877–82
Mississippi Scale for Combat–Related Posttraumatic Stress Disorder: three studies in reliability and validity. Keane TM, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1988 Feb;56(1):85–90
Changing time frames on symptom inventories: effects on the Psychiatric Epidemiology Research Interview. Shrout PE, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1988 Apr;56(2):267–72
Use of the Mini–mental State Examination in a probability sample of a Hispanic population. Bird HR, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1987 Dec;175(12):731–7
An elaborate description of the symptomatology of patients with Research Diagnostic Criteria endogenous depression. de Jonghe F, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1988 Aug;176(8):475–9
Interobserver reliability of a "Standardized Psychiatric Examination" (SPE) for case ascertainment (DSM–III). Romanoski AJ, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1988 Feb; 176(2):63–71
A comparative evaluation of the short orientation memory concentration test of cognitive impairment. Davous P, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Oct;50(10):1312–7
The mental status of patients with Friedreich's ataxia. Flood MK, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1987 Oct;19(5):251–5
Diagnosing depressive disorders in patients with alcohol and drug problems: a comparison of the SADS–L and the DIS. Hasin DS, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1987;21(3):301–11
Further analysis of learned helplessness in rheumatoid arthritis using a "Rheumatology Attitudes Index"Callahan LF, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Mar;15(3):418–26
Factor structure of the Arthritis Helplessness Index. Stein MJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Mar;15(3):427–32
A structured diagnostic interview for identification of primary alcoholism: a preliminary evaluation. Schuckit MA, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1988 Jan;49(1):93–9
Development of a brief screening instrument for detecting depressive disorders. Burnam MA, et al. **Med Care** 1988 Aug;26(8):775–89
Evaluating the use of mental health screening scales in primary care settings using receiver operating characteristic curves. Cleary PD, et al. **Med Care** 1987 Dec;25(12 Suppl):S90–8
Screening procedures in psychiatric care. A practice whose time has come. Schulberg HC. **Med Care** 1987 Dec;25(12 Suppl):S103–5
Toward parsimony with comprehensiveness: management applications of MDPS factor scores. Silverstein B, et al. **Ment Retard** 1988 Jun;26(3):145–53
Relationships of the Todai Health Index to the General Health Questionnaire and the Center for Epidemiologic Studies Depression Scale. Iwata N, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1987 Oct;42(4):865–73
Observer–rated functional assessments for institutionalized elders. Travis SS. **Nurs Res** 1988 May–Jun;37(3):138–43
Neuropsychometric correlates of the Mini–Mental State Examination: preliminary data. Horton AM Jr, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Aug;65(1):64–6
A rating scale of somatic symptoms. Kellner R. **Psychiatr Med** 1988;6(1):49–63
A comparative evaluation of three discriminant scales for endogenous depression. Davidson JR, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1988 Feb;23(2):193–200
Reliability and validity of the positive and negative syndrome scale for schizophrenics. Kay SR, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1988 Jan;23(1):99–110
Interconvertability of five self–report measures of depression. Plutchik R, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1987 Nov;22(3):243–56
The Geriatric Mental State (GMS) used in the community: replication studies of the computerized diagnosis AGECAT. Copeland JR, et al. **Psychol Med** 1988 Feb; 18(1):219–23
The assessment of lifetime psychopathology: a comparison of two interviewing styles. Harrington R, et al. **Psychol Med** 1988 May;18(2):487–93
The factor structure of the GHQ–60 in a community sample. Vázquez–Barquero JL, et al. **Psychol Med** 1988 Feb; 18(1):211–8
Factor structure of the Depression–Proneness Rating Scale. Hong SM. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Dec;61(3):863–6
Measurement of subclinical changes during lithium prophylaxis: a longitudinal study. Molnar G, et al. **Psychopathology** 1987;20(3–4):155–61
Distinguishing depressive and negative symptoms in chronic schizophrenia. Whiteford HA, et al. **Psychopathology** 1987; 20(5–6):234–6
The BPRS: psychometric developments. Bech P, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1988;24(1):118–21
Discussion: recent developments in ascertainment and scaling of the BPRS. Raskin A. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1988; 24(1):122–4
The semistructured BPRS interview and rating guide. Rhoades HM, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1988;24(1):101–4 (3 ref.)
Nursing assessment using the BPRS: a structured interview. Tarell JD, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1988;24(1):105–11
Anchoring the BPRS: an aid to improved reliability. Woerner MG, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1988;24(1):112–7
Bedside cognitive examination. Usefulness in detecting delirium and dementia. Roca RP. **Psychosomatics** 1987 Feb; 28(2):71–6
Ongoing use of an affective rating scale in the treatment of a mentally retarded individual with a rapid–cycling bipolar affective disorder. Wieseler NA, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1988;9(1):47–53
REHAB: a new assessment instrument for chronic psychiatric patients. Baker R, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1988; 14(1):97–111 (72 ref.)
The use of the social stress and support interview in families

with deviant children: methodological issues. Bailey D, et al. **Soc Psychiatry** 1987;22(4):209–15
Correlates of CES–D depressive scores in the elderly of a rural community. Fu CC, et al.
Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih 1988 Mar;87(3):365–8
[Using the SDS (self–rating depression scale) for observations on depression] Xu MY. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1987 Apr;22(4):156–9 **(Chi)**
[Clinical trial of the Newcastle scale (N–I) in 115 depressive patients] Shu L.
Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih 1987 Dec; 20(6):321–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The Geriatric Mental Status Schedule, the GMS: psychiatric tool in psychogeriatrics] Hooijer C, et al.
Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr 1988 Jun;19(3):103–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Construction and preliminary validation of an anxiety scale, the FARD (Ferreri anxiety rating diagram)] von Frenckell R, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1987;87:704–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Heterogeneity of the depressive mood. Construction of a polydimensional scale] Jouvent R, et al. **Encephale** 1987 Jul–Aug;13(4):233–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Value of neuroleptic therapy in the self assessment of schizophrenic patients] Heim M.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 1987 Aug; 39(8):487–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comparative study between the Folstein mini–mental state and the Zurich variant in demented and non–demented patients] Noser A, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1988;139(3):69–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[An anxiety scale designed and validated at the Iaşi Psychiatric Clinic by factor analysis] Pirozynski T, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1987 Oct–Dec; 91(4):659–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Scale for evaluating the medical implications of alcoholism] Pirozynski T, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1987 Oct–Dec;91(4):669–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[The Diagnostic Interview Schedule in Spanish: its translation and adaptation in Puerto Rico] Bravo M, et al. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1987 Mar;33(1):27–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Reliability in the evaluation of anxiety] Lara MD, et al.
Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat 1987 Sep;33(3):209–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Initial evaluation format (version 1982). Translation and adaptation to the Spanish language] Sogi C, et al.
Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat 1987 Jun;33(2):123–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Individual characteristics of each item of the Hamilton depression scale] Ramos Brieva JA, et al.
Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines 1987 Jul–Aug;15(4):215–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Development of a social reintegration index (INRESO) useful for psychiatric patients] Ramos Brieva JA.
Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines 1987 Sep–Oct;15(5):239–47 **(Spa)**
[The Hamilton depression scale: Bech's short version or complete version?] Ramos Brieva JA, et al.
Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines 1987 Jul–Aug;15(4):209–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[The cognitive mini–exam in Paget's disease (letter)] Medrano M, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1988 Jan–Feb;51(1):52–3 **(Spa)**

PSYCHIATRY

Psychiatrists and mental health in philately. van Alphen PJ. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 Feb;77(2):225–7
Use of psychiatric referral by family physicians. Tollefson GD, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1988 Sep;38(3):127–32 (17 ref.)
Philosophical contributions to psychiatry [letter]
Am J Psychiatry 1988 Sep;145(9):1184–6
More on philosophical issues in psychiatry [letter]
Am J Psychiatry 1988 Oct;145(10):1326–7
Views of practicing psychiatrists on the treatment of anxiety and somatoform disorders. Andrews G, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 1987 Oct;144(10):1331–4
The observed and the observer [letter] Buckingham ID.
Am J Psychiatry 1988 Mar;145(3):385–6
Patients' suicides: frequency and impact on psychiatrists. Chemtob CM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Feb;145(2):224–8
Is "biopsychosocial" the psychiatric shibboleth? Fink PJ.
Am J Psychiatry 1988 Sep;145(9):1061–7
Neuropsychiatry as a subspecialty of psychiatry [letter] Fogel BS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Aug;145(8):1049–50
Screening for child–molesting behavior [letter] Fuller AK, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Feb;145(2):274
Dr. know–it–all in movie psychiatry [letter] Herschkopf IS.
Am J Psychiatry 1988 Mar;145(3):391
Foundation funding and psychiatric research. Kim D, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 1988 Jul;145(7):830–5
The definition of a psychiatrist: eight years later. Langsley DG, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Apr;145(4):469–75
Psychiatrist–executive management styles: nature or nurture? Marcos LR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Jan;145(1):103–6
Dysfunctions in public psychiatric bureaucracies. Marcos LR. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;145(3):331–4
Landfalls, journeys, and departures. Pollock GH.
Am J Psychiatry 1988 Sep;145(9):1054–60
Characteristics of psychiatric consultations in a pediatric cancer center. Rait DS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Mar; 145(3):363–4
How to survive in the private practice of psychiatry. Sharfstein SS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Jun;145(6):723–7
What is "truth"? Some philosophical contributions to psychiatric issues. Wallace ER 4th. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Feb;145(2):137–47 (51 ref.)
Types of patients served by various providers of outpatient care in CMHCs. Windle C, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Apr;145(4):457–63
The evolving subspecialization of psychiatry: implications for the profession. Yager J, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Nov; 144(11):1461–5
Psychiatric research in occupational medicine: the future of an illusion? [editorial] O'Flynn RR. **Br J Ind Med** 1988 Jan;45(1):1–2
Italian psychiatry [letter] Rizzoli AA. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Aug;151:276
Anatoly Koryagin: what next on Soviet psychiatric abuse? [editorial] Appleby L. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Nov 7; 295(6607):1164
A psychiatrist in the fortune teller's tent. Jones D.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1987 Dec 19–26;295(6613):1669–70
Diagnostic benefits of analyzing the group dynamics of the assessment team. Berg M. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1988 Mar; 52(2):126–33
Canadian Psychiatric Association guidelines in relating to the pharmaceutical industry. Carter IE.
Can J Psychiatry 1987 Aug;32(6):476–86 **(Eng, Fre)**
The interface of psychiatry and medicine: towards integrated health care. Lipowski ZJ. **Can J Psychiatry** 1987 Dec; 32(9):743–8 (79 ref.)
The review panel process: interpretation of the findings and recommendations. Paredes J, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1987 Aug;32(6):444–7
Does Canadian psychiatry consider enough of society's issues [letter] Shepherd R. **Can J Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;33(2):168–9
An experience in psychiatric record linkage. Woogh CM.
Can J Psychiatry 1988 Mar;33(2):134–9
Is psychiatry being harmed by involuntary hospitalization and treatment? [letter] **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Oct 1; 137(7):586–7
Sexual misconduct [letter] Seeman MV.
Can Med Assoc J 1987 Oct 15;137(8):699–700
The psychiatrist in neonatology: a new frontier. Aisenstein C. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1987 Fall;18(1):3–12
Psychiatrists and community health centers: a recovering relationship? **Community Ment Health J** 1987 Winter; 23(4):239–300
A profile of community mental health center psychiatrists: results of a national survey. Vaccaro JV, et al.
Community Ment Health J 1987 Winter;23(4):282–9
Perspectivism and the methods of psychiatry. Schwartz MA, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1988 May–Jun;29(3):237–51
Consultation–liaison outcome evaluation system (CLOES): resident or private attending physicians' concordance with consultants' recommendations. Wise TN, et al.
Compr Psychiatry 1987 Sep–Oct;28(5):430–6
Platelet research in psychiatry. Wirz–Justice A.
Experientia 1988 Feb 15;44(2):145–52 (132 ref.)
The assessment of suicide risk in the general hospital. Goldberg RJ. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1987 Nov;9(6):446–52
Depression in patients referred for psychiatric consultation. A need for a new diagnosis. Rosen DH, et al.
Gen Hosp Psychiatry 1987 Nov;9(6):391–7
Psychiatric consultation as conflict resolution. Wragg RE, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1987 Nov;9(6):420–5
Attitudes of different professional groups toward geriatric patients. Ahmed SM, et al. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1986 Summer;6(4):77–86
Multidisciplinary team care of the elderly: the role of the psychiatrist. Gaitz CM. **Gerontologist** 1987 Oct;27(5):553–6
American Psychiatric Association issues two policies on AIDS [news] **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1988 Mar; 39(3):328–9
Consensus in classification [letter] Blashfield R, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 1987 Dec;38(12):1341
A misleading diatribe [letter] Connor JC.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 1988 Feb;39(2):202–3
Psychiatrists' attitudes toward preventive intervention in routine clinical practice. Linn LS, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 1988 Jun;39(6):637–42
Turf issues in CMHCs [letter] Tucker C.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 1987 Nov;38(11):1225–6
Eclecticism: understanding your faculty. Simmons JE.
Indiana Med 1987 Oct;80(10):939–40
Legal restraint, happiness, and anxiety—parallels between utilitarianism and psychiatry. Mitchell CN.
Int J Law Psychiatry 1987;10(3):265–81
Judged value of medical versus psychological expert witnesses. Yarmey AD, et al. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1988; 11(2):195–204
Consortium–based consultation/liaison research: commentary and perspective. Hammer JS, et al.
Int J Psychiatry Med 1987;17(3):237–48
Depression and internal medicine. Kuhn CC, et al.
Int J Psychiatry Med 1987;17(3):269–83 (43 ref.)
A psychiatric consultation/liaison clinic: follow–up of fifty–four patients referred from neurology. Schwartz J, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1987;17(3):213–21
Biopsychosocial approach in psychiatry and related fields. Bolelioucky Z, et al. **Int J Psychosom** 1987;34(3):20–5 (65 ref.)
Community mental health ideology among psychiatrists and social workers [published erratum appears in Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci 1987;24(1–2):following 142] Levav I, et al. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1986;23(4):259–73
Assaults against psychiatrists in outpatient settings. Dubin WR, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Sep;49(9):338–45
Data omitted from psychiatric consultation notes. Small GW, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Aug;49(8):307–9
Assessment of suicide potential by nonpsychiatrists using the SAD PERSONS score. Hockberger RS, et al.
J Emerg Med 1988 Mar–Apr;6(2):99–107
Psychosurgery and the abuse of psychiatric authority in Ontario. Simmons HG. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1987 Fall;12(3):537–50
Psychiatry and its scientific relatives: "a little more than kin and less than kind". McHugh PR. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1987 Oct;175(10):579–83
Biological psychiatry audited. van Praag HM.
J Nerv Ment Dis 1988 Apr;176(4):195–9
Spirit possession in Nepal [letter] Dickinson JG.
J R Army Med Corps 1988 Jun;134(2):103
Doctors heal the parts ordinary health–professionals cannot reach. Brewer C. **J R Soc Health** 1988 Feb;108(1):15–9, 26
The contribution of sociology to psychiatry: a review. Armstrong D. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Mar;81(3):161–3 (18 ref.)
Psychiatry and salvation: discussion paper. Gellner E.
J R Soc Med 1987 Dec;80(12):759–61
'Sciences' basic to psychiatry [editorial] Watson JP.
J R Soc Med 1988 Mar;81(3):125–6
Management practices, physician autonomy, and satisfaction. Evidence from mental health institutions in the Federal Republic of Germany. Schulz R, et al. **Med Care** 1988 Aug; 26(8):750–63
Psychiatric consultation and referral. Avant RF.
Med Clin North Am 1988 Jul;72(4):929–35 (15 ref.)
Academic sanctions against South African psychiatrists by the Royal College of Psychiatrists [letter] Crawshaw R.
N Engl J Med 1988 Jun 16;318(24):1624
Psychiatry and treatment [letter] Conlon GB.
N Z Med J 1987 Jul 22;100(828):466
Soviet psychiatry [letter] Calloway SP. **Nature** 1988 Jan 28; 331(6154):296
Psychiatry in the Soviet Union [letter] de Pauw KW.
Nature 1988 Apr 28;332(6167):774
Alzheimer's disease. A psychiatrist's perspective. Billig N. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1988 Mar;23(1):125–33
Privilege and confidentiality: psychiatric and legal considerations. Ciccone JR. **Psychiatr Med** 1984 Sep; 2(3):273–85 (34 ref.)
Psychogeriatrics: the relationship between consultation–liaison and inpatient psychiatry. Folks DG, et al. **Psychiatr Med** 1986;4(4):431–43 (43 ref.)
Legal issues in psychiatric treatment. Mills MJ.
Psychiatr Med 1984 Sep;2(3):245–61 (86 ref.)
Legal problems in inpatient psychiatry. Perr IN.
Psychiatr Med 1986;4(4):455–67 (9 ref.)
Malpractice in psychiatry: standards of care and the expert witness. Sadoff RL. **Psychiatr Med** 1984 Sep;2(3):235–43 (4 ref.)
Missed physical diagnosis: conceptual and moral comments on the psychiatrist–patient relationship. Shelp EE, et al.
Psychiatr Med 1984 Dec;2(4):389–400
Ethical issues in inpatient practice. Sider RC.
Psychiatr Med 1986;4(4):445–54 (13 ref.)
Importance of adjusting for correlated concomitant variables in psychiatric research. Locascio JJ, et al.
Psychiatry Res 1988 Mar;23(3):311–27
Cumulative index of Volumes 1–15 (1971–1985).
Psychol Med 1987;:1–104
A comparison of psychiatric decision–making by trainee general practitioners and trainee psychiatrists using a simulated consultation model. Wilkinson G.
Psychol Med 1988 Feb;18(1):167–77
Medication decisions and the risk of tardive dyskinesia. Eisenthal S, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1988 Apr;62(2):467–72
Factors associated with the use of psychiatric consultations in short–term general hospitals. Marcus SE, et al.
Psychosom Med 1987 Sep–Oct;49(5):508–22
Clarity of requests for psychiatric consultations [letter] Golinger RC, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1988 Winter; 29(1):142–3
Competency issues in referrals [letter] Leong GB.
Psychosomatics 1988 Winter;29(1):140–1
The temptations of the consulting psychiatrist. Martin HR.
Psychosomatics 1987 May;28(5):275–8
Consultation–liaison psychiatry: progress, problems, and prospects. Pasnau RO. **Psychosomatics** 1988 Winter; 29(1):4–15
Psychiatric consultation for the medically ill elderly in the general hospital: need for a collaborative model of care. Small GW, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1988 Winter;29(1):94–103
The emergence of medical psychiatry: a provocative viewpoint. Stoudemire GA, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1988 Spring;29(2):207–13
The ethics of the consultation process. Webb WL Jr.
Psychosomatics 1987 May;28(5):278–9
Impairment in mental health practitioners. Kilburg RR.
QRB 1988 Apr;14(4):129–32
Speaking out for psychiatry. A handbook for involvement with the mass media. Committee on Public Education.

Group for the Advancement of Psychiatry.
Rep Group Adv Psychiatry 1987;(124):1–112

Detection of psychiatric morbidity in the primary medical care setting in Brazil. Mari J de J, et al.
Rev Saude Publica 1987 Dec;21(6):501–7

The Royal College of Psychiatrists and medical sanctions against South Africa. Hemphill RE. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Nov 21;72(10):659–60

The expert witness in psychology and psychiatry. Faust D, et al. **Science** 1988 Jul 1;241(4861):31–5 (45 ref.)

Psychologists and psychiatrists as expert witnesses [letter] Fowler RD, et al. **Science** 1988 Sep 2;241(4870):1143–4

Politics and Soviet psychiatry [news] Holden C. **Science** 1988 Feb 5;239(4840):551–3

Yale takes action against psychiatrists for financial improprieties [news] Holden C. **Science** 1987 Nov 6; 238(4828):745

The relationship between personality and the attitude to psychiatry of medical students. Kok LP.
Singapore Med J 1987 Dec;28(6):526–9

[Psychiatric problems in internal medicine] Honzák R, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Mar 18;127(12):358–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Psychiatrist–psychologist: misunderstanding or dialog?] Nováková D, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Oct 16; 126(42):1325–6 **(Cze)**

[Cooperation between the psychiatrist and gynecologist in the prevention of unwanted pregnancy] Burešová A, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1988 Mar;53(2):114–6 **(Cze)**

[Changes in the concept of the psychiatry profession (Czechoslovakian law)] **Cesk Psychiatr** 1987 Oct; 83(4–5):319–21 **(Cze)**

[Psychiatric terminology] Dobiáš J, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1988 Apr;84(2):79–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Methodology list. Pharmacologic concepts in psychiatry in Czechoslovakia for the 8th 5–year plan (1986–1990)] Janík A. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1988 Feb;84(1):65–8 **(Cze)**

[Cooperation between psychiatrist and psychologist (letter)] Ostenfeld I. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Oct 5;149(41):2819–20 **(Dan)**

[Responsibility of the hospital psychiatrist in civil rights] Godfryd M. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1987 Sep; 145(9):763–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Systematic psychiatry or 35 years of hospital clinical research] Marchais P. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1987 Apr; 145(4):293–327 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of modeling of the clinical process in psychiatric research] Ohayon M. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1987 Jun; 145(6):527–33 **(Fre)**

[The language of psychiatry. A linguistic study] Feer H. **Monogr Gesamtgeb Psychiatr (Berlin)** 1987;48:1–58 (89 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Some considerations on "paternalism" and "self–determination" in psychiatric practice]Kumakura N. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1987;89(8):593–614 (116 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Industrial psychiatric medicine] Okonogi K.
Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi 1987;89(11):932–8 **(Jpn)**

[Consultation–liaison psychiatry] Perković T. **Lijec Vjesn** 1988 Mar–Apr;110(3–4):65–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[The psychiatrist under the pressure of paradigms] Molčan J, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1987 Oct;83(4–5):288–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Multinational studies: an alternative to improve psychiatric research in Latin America] de la Fuente JR.
Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat 1987 Jun;33(2):97–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Report on transcultural psychiatry] Alonso Fernández F. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1971;88(1):149–70 **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Psychiatry and the resource–based relative value scale. Dorwart RA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Oct; 145(10):1237–42

Psychotherapy practice and reimbursement [letter] Schiffner JM. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Aug;145(8):1049

Mind, money, and morality: ethical dimensions of economic change in American psychiatry. Dougherty CJ.
Hastings Cent Rep 1988 Jun–Jul;18(3):15–20

Defining and pricing psychiatric care "products" [clinical conference] Sharfstein SS, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 1988 Apr;39(4):372–5

Mental health professionals and the duty to warn: an economic analysis. Rubin J. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1987; 10(4):311–37 (46 ref.)

EDUCATION

Psychiatric residents' attitudes about the internship: an additional variable [letter] Crowder MK.
Am J Psychiatry 1988 Mar;145(3):389

Losing the mind [letter] Freinhar JP, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 1988 Oct;145(10):1320

Psychiatric residents' sexual contact with educators and patients: results of a national survey. Gartrell N, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 1988 Jun;145(6):690–4

AIDS education in U.S. psychiatric residency programs [letter] Gray GE, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Feb; 145(2):268–9

Training in ECT [letter] Peterson GN. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Jun;145(6):772

Choice of a residency program [letter] Pitt E.
Am J Psychiatry 1988 Mar;145(3):389–90

Four–year evaluation of a psychiatric clerkship: 1982–1986. Reiser LW, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Sep;145(9):1122–6

Are psychiatric educators "losing the mind"?Reiser MF.
Am J Psychiatry 1988 Feb;145(2):148–53

Choosing a psychiatric residency [letter] Santos A, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 1988 Jun;145(6):775–6

A group method for learning about psychiatric research. Ben–Tovim DI, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1987 Sep; 21(3):392–5

An evaluation of the performing and recording of physical examinations by psychiatric trainees. Rigby JC, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 1987 Apr;150:533–5

The effects of teaching medical students psychotherapy skills in the outpatient department [letter] Cashman FE.
Can J Psychiatry 1987 Oct;32(7):643

Letter from a Danish psychiatric resident [letter] Christensen AM. **Can J Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;32(5):415–6

Psychological factors in the choice of psychiatry as a career [letter] Gupta MA. **Can J Psychiatry** 1987 Nov;32(8):737–8

The teaching of psychiatric epidemiology in Canadian psychiatry residency programs. Kates N, et al.
Can J Psychiatry 1988 Feb;33(1):25–7

Residents performance on the mental status examination. Ross CA, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;33(2):108–11

Psychiatric training and the trainee—is there a fit? [letter] Weinstein R. **Can J Psychiatry** 1987 Aug;32(6):497

Diploma in addiction behaviour. Glass IB.
Drug Alcohol Depend 1988 May;21(2):127–32

Residency education in for–profit general hospitals. Schwab JJ, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;9(5):341–6

The impact of a family history of mental illness on medical students: implications for teaching clinical psychiatry. Joseph DI. **Hillside J Clin Psychiatry** 1987;9(2):217–24

Patients' reactions to therapist rotations. DeChillo N, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 1988 Feb;39(2):197–200

Training and translation: challenges faced by the Hispanic resident. Oquendo M, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 1988 Jun;39(6):668–9

Psychiatric residency training and the changing economic scene. Yager J. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1987 Oct; 38(10):1076–81

Psychiatric training for primary care residents: proposed standards. Covington EC, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1987; 17(4):327–40 (64 ref.)

Comparison of two formats for a psychiatry clerkship. Scher M, et al. **J Med Educ** 1988 Feb;63(2):140–3

A model for selecting a psychiatry chief resident. Ticknor CB, et al. **J Med Educ** 1988 Apr;63(4):333–5

Analysis of changing answers on multiple–choice examination for nationwide sample of Canadian psychiatry residents. Welch J, et al. **J Med Educ** 1988 Feb;63(2):133–5

Training psychiatric residents to treat blacks. Bell CC, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1988 Jun;80(6):637–41

Postgraduate psychiatric education in developing countries. Ebrahim GJ. **J Trop Pediatr** 1987 Oct;33(5):228–32

An Intelligent Display System for psychiatric education in primary care. Politser PE, et al. **Med Care** 1987 Dec;25(12 Suppl):S123–37

Peer review as an aid to improving the completeness of psychiatric case notes. Ellis PM, et al. **Med Educ** 1987 Nov; 21(6):493–7

Educational priorities in mental health professions: do educators and consumers agree? Garrard J, et al.
Med Educ 1988 Jan;22(1):60–6

Improving the psychiatric skills of the general practice trainee: an evaluation of a group training course. Gask L, et al. **Med Educ** 1988 Mar;22(2):132–8

An alternative method of teaching psychotherapy to a foreign medical graduate resident in psychiatry [letter] Rao NR.
Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa 1987 Sep;12(3):192–3

A curriculum of sleep disorders education for psychiatric residency training. Berlin RM. **Psychiatr Med** 1986; 4(2):243–8

Educational opportunities and inpatient psychiatry. Crowder MK, et al. **Psychiatr Med** 1986;4(4):417–29

Future direction of psychiatric training for primary care physicians. von Ammon Cavanaugh S, et al.
Psychiatr Med 1988;6(2):64–86

A multiple site psychiatry clinical clerkship. Zisook S.
Psychiatr Med 1984 Dec;2(4):355–69

Linked changes in mental, health service delivery and psychiatric education. Lefley HP. **Psychiatr Q** 1988 Summer;59(2):121–39 (47 ref.)

Subspecialization in psychiatry is a necessity. Blumenfield M. **Psychosomatics** 1988 Spring;29(2):153–4

Unique value of consultation clerkship [letter] Granet RB.
Psychosomatics 1987 Mar;28(3):156

Subspecialization in psychiatry may fragment the profession. Muskin PR. **Psychosomatics** 1988 Spring;29(2):155–6

Integrating a clinical review process with postgraduate training in clinical psychopharmacology. Awad AG.
QRB 1987 Aug;13(8):279–82

[The place of psychotherapy in psychiatric education (letter)] Bolwig TG, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Sep 14;149(38):2568 **(Dan)**

[Experimental education department within psychiatry. I. Description of 3 months of experimental activities in the Vordingborg district hospital] Poulsen IM, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 1987 Dec 7;149(50):3439–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[An educational program for the specialist in neurology and psychiatry] **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1988 Apr;40(4):237–42 **(Ger)**

[Case demonstrations in psychiatry—considerations on the feelings of the patient and indications] Haf CM, et al.
Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol 1988 Mar–Apr; 38(3–4):146–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postgraduate training in psychiatry and lifelong education] **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1987;89(10):850–88 **(Jpn)**

[A compulsory course in psychiatry. An evaluation of the theoretical and practical aspects] Larsen F, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1987 Oct 20;107(29):2544–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Suggested general medical classification of mental disorders for educational and medical purposes] Falicki Z, et al.
Psychiatr Pol 1987 Sep–Oct;21(5):407–10 **(Pol)**

[Effect of psychiatric studies on the attitude of medical students to mentally ill patients] Wandzel L.
Psychiatr Pol 1987 Jul–Aug;21(4):288–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[How medical students evaluate their attraction to selected problems in psychiatry] Molčan J, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 1987 Aug;88(2):218–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Towards 100 years of the creation of the discipline of mental diseases in Buenos Aires] Meyer L.
Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat 1987 Jun;33(2):169–70 **(Spa)**

HISTORY

History of Medicine in Alaska. J. Ray Langdon, M.D. Wilson GG. **Alaska Med** 1987 Nov–Dec;29(5):178–9

James Braid's psychophysiology: a turning point in the history of dynamic psychiatry. Kravis NM.
Am J Psychiatry 1988 Oct;145(10):1191–206

William Osler and the new psychiatry. McHugh PR.
Ann Intern Med 1987 Dec;107(6):914–8

The history of psychiatry [editorial] Wortis J.
Biol Psychiatry 1988 Jan 15;23(2):107–8

The care and treatment of the mentally ill. Essay review. Grob GN. **Bull Hist Med** 1988 Spring;62(1):104–6

Alan Gregg and the rise of general hospital psychiatry. Summergrad P, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1987 Nov; 9(6):439–45

Psychiatry and its historians [editorial] Shepherd M.
J R Soc Med 1988 Feb;81(2):63–4

Doctors in wartime: Johan Scharffenberg, prophet in his own country. Cohen MM, et al. **Pharos** 1988 Spring;51(2):28–30

[40 years of psychiatry at the University in Olomouc] Tabarka K, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1988 Feb;84(1):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Viennese psychiatry between Freud and Wagner von Jauregg] Berner P. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1988 Feb; 172(2):191–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Psychiatry and politics. Illustrated by Johan Scharffenberg's articles on nazism] Lavik NJ. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Oct 30;107(30):2643–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[The origins of music therapy as a new medicinal discipline] Galińska E. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1987;50(3):405–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Brother Albert Chmielowski. Psychiatric reflections] Ryn Z. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1987;50(4):537–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The hospital for mental and neurological disorders at Kochanówka and Lódź in the letters of Prof. Jan Mazurkiewicz to Stefan Zeromski 1902–1907. Contemporary scientific views of Jan Mazurkiewicz] Nasierowski T. **Psychiatr Pol** 1987 Nov–Dec;21(6):540–5 **(Pol)**

[The problems and progress of psychiatry in the contents of the Revista Medico–Chirurgicală] Pirozynski T.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 1986;Suppl:87–90 **(Rum)**

[On the 70th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution] **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(11):1601–5 **(Rus)**

[Sources of the classifications and nosological systematics of psychiatry in the 18th century] Morozov VM, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1988;88(5):124–9 **(Rus)**

[History of the building of psychiatric facilities in the area of Prešov] Farbaky M. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1988 Apr; 84(2):112–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Prof. Mysliveček and the development of Slovak psychiatry] Molčan J, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1987 Oct;83(4–5):333–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[A swinging chair and rolling device—treatment experiment in psychiatry] Ojesjö ML. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Aug 24; 85(34):2659–60 **(Swe)**

INSTRUMENTATION

An update on software. Taintor Z.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 1987 Oct;38(10):1059–60

MANPOWER

Too many psychiatrists? [letter] **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Mar; 145(3):391–3

Too many psychiatrists? [letter] Lipkowitz MH.
Am J Psychiatry 1988 May;145(5):654–5

Psychiatry in underserviced areas and the role of academic departments [editorial] Dongier M, et al.
Can J Psychiatry 1988 Jun;33(5):334

Women in academic psychiatry in Canada. Penfold PS.

Can J Psychiatry 1987 Nov;32(8):660–5
Factors affecting psychiatrists' availability to serve in public programs. Knox MD. **Psychiatr Q** 1988 Summer; 59(2):113–20 (17 ref.)

METHODS

Emotion induced by specific image—a method of diagnostics and evaluation of therapeutic effectiveness in neuroses. Kukleta M. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1987 Jun;29(2):119–21
A critical survey of scientific methods in two psychiatry journals. Davies J. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1987 Sep; 21(3):367–73
Problems in practising psychiatry in Ethiopia. Kortmann F. **Ethiop Med J** 1988 Apr;26(2):77–84
Invitational conference on applications of analytic methods to mental health. Practice, policy, research. Boston, Massachusetts, April 2–3, 1987. **Med Care** 1987 Dec;25(12 Suppl):S53–163

STANDARDS

Comments on references to the American Board of Psychiatry and Neurology in an article [letter] Martin MJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Jun;145(6):774–5
Do psychiatric registrars take a proper drinking history? Farrell MP, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Feb 6; 296(6619):395–6
CMHC standards [letter] Akamatsu SI.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 1988 Jul;39(7):788
Issues in developing standards governing psychiatric practice in community mental health centers [clinical conference] Talbott JA, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1987 Nov; 38(11):1198–202
Soviet psychiatry [news] Rich V. **Nature** 1987 Dec 17–23; 330(6149):594

TRENDS

Neuroscience in the future of psychiatry [letter] Cooper SJ. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Feb;145(2):272–3
Redefining psychiatry [letter] Hildreth R.
Am J Psychiatry 1988 Jan;145(1):133
The work of Australian psychiatrists, circa 1986. Andrews G, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1988 Jun;22(2):153–65
On not being a psychiatrist. Cramond WA.
Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1987 Dec;21(4):453–61
The personal business of psychiatry. Eisen P.
Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1987 Dec;21(4):514–23
The work of Australian psychiatrists: the president replies. Lawrence J. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1988 Jun;22(2):149–51
Disquiet on the research front. Parker G.
Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1988 Jun;22(2):142–7
Psychiatrists in the 1990's [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Feb 13;296(6620):498
What should psychiatrists be doing in the 1990s? Bennet G. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jan 23;296(6617):274–5
Psychiatry: private and public provision [editorial] Wilkinson G. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jan 9;296(6615):79
Science and the art of irreverent questioning. The I. Arthur Marshall address. Holzman PS. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1988 Mar;52(2):96–100
Presidential address. Psychiatry today: the human dimensions. Greben SE. **Can J Psychiatry** 1987 Nov; 32(8):649–55
Consultation–liaison psychiatry: Toronto [editorial] Lipowski ZJ. **Can J Psychiatry** 1988 May;33(4):247–8
A psychiatric consultation–liaison service in a community hospital. Porter J. **Can J Psychiatry** 1988 May;33(4):271–4
Research in consultation–liaison psychiatry: the Toronto General Hospital experience. Rodin G, et al.
Can J Psychiatry 1988 May;33(4):254–8 (38 ref.)
Psychiatrists and community mental health centers: a recovering relationship. Trends and possibilities. Bachrach LL. **Community Ment Health J** 1987 Winter;23(4):295–300
Communicating an effective message. Holtz JL.
Gen Hosp Psychiatry 1987 Sep;9(5):364–7
Products of consultation–liaison psychiatry. Houpt JL.
Gen Hosp Psychiatry 1987 Sep;9(5):350–3
Marketing consultation–liaison psychiatry. Pincus HA.
Gen Hosp Psychiatry 1987 Sep;9(5):347–9
Appraisal of marketing approaches for consultation–liaison psychiatry. Strain JJ. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1987 Sep; 9(5):368–71
Neurology and psychiatry. Tucker GJ, et al.
Gen Hosp Psychiatry 1988 Jan;10(1):24–33 (50 ref.)
Segmenting and accessing the market in consultation–liaison psychiatry. Wise TN. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1987 Sep; 9(5):354–9
A research development workshop to stimulate outcome research in consultation–liaison psychiatry. Larson DB, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1987 Oct;38(10):1106–9
Bile, magnetism, and dopamine: simple answers to difficult problems. O'Grady TJ. **Perspect Biol Med** 1987 Winter; 30(2):201–14
Trends in psychiatric education, services, and research in the United States. Frazier SH. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1987 Sep;12(3):137–43
Medical basis of psychiatry: a reexamination of values and principles. Hall RC, et al. **Psychiatr Med** 1983 Jan;1(1):3–20
The role of psychiatry in the public mental health delivery system: an introduction. Levin BL, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 1988 Summer;59(2):83–7 (19 ref.)
Role of psychiatrists in the public mental health system. Miller GE. **Psychiatr Q** 1988 Summer;59(2):88–102 (26 ref.)
Moving treatment into the community: implications for psychiatry. Zusman J, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 1988 Summer; 59(2):140–9 (24 ref.)
Psychiatry and the mental health professionals. New roles for changing times. **Rep Group Adv Psychiatry** 1987; (122):1–197
Psychiatric research—a new tomorrow. Gillis LS.
S Afr Med J 1987 Dec 5;72(11):797–9
Psychiatry in the era of 'Health for All'. Cooper B.
Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol 1988 Jan;23(1):2–5
[Development of hospital-based psychiatry in Denmark. Status from 1982 to 1987] Lindhardt A, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 1988 Jan 4;150(1):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Various problems in medical decisions in psychiatry] Delaunay J, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1988 Jan–Feb; 146(1–2):67–9 **(Fre)**
[Forgetting learning] Loo P. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1987 Jul;145(7):598–602 **(Fre)**
[Restructuring of knowledge. Apropos of variations in belief and moral conduct] Marchais P.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1987 Sep;145(9):784–93 **(Fre)**
[Fragmentation of the field of psychiatry into 3 autonomous sectors] Sarro i Burbano R. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1988 Jan–Feb;146(1–2):95–7 **(Fre)**
[Development of the specialty fields of psychiatry and psychotherapy in East Germany] Eichhorn H.
Psychiatr Prax 1988 Jan;15(1):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[From psychiatry enquiry to postmodern psychiatry] Finzen A. **Psychiatr Prax** 1987 Aug;14 Suppl 1:35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychiatric health services in Finland] Czabała C.
Psychiatr Pol 1987 Mar–Apr;21(2):151–3 **(Pol)**
[Changes in the proposed mental health act] Dąbrowski S.
Psychiatr Pol 1987 Mar–Apr;21(2):121–7 (0 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Directions and concepts in the development of psychiatry] Boişteanu P. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986; Suppl:244–54 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[The current significance and competencies of psychiatry] Pirozynski T. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986; Suppl:165–74 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Trends in psychiatry (editorial)] De la Fuente JR.
Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat 1987 Mar;33(1):7–8 **(Spa)**
[Theoretical orientation of Spanish psychiatrists] Guimón J, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1987 Jul–Aug;15(4):173–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Psychiatry: 1979] de Torregrosa R. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1979 Dec;71(12):459–62 **(Spa)**

PSYCHIATRY, BIOLOGICAL see **BIOLOGICAL PSYCHIATRY**

PSYCHIATRY, COMMUNITY see **COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY**

PSYCHIATRY, GERIATRIC see **GERIATRIC PSYCHIATRY**

PSYCHIATRY, MILITARY see **MILITARY PSYCHIATRY**

PSYCHIC ENERGIZERS see **ANTIDEPRESSIVE AGENTS**

PSYCHICAL RESEARCH see **PARAPSYCHOLOGY**

PSYCHOACOUSTICS

Frequency selectivity: reliability of electrocochleographic measures with iso-intensity masking. Dauman R, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 1988 Jan–Feb;105(1–2):50–5
The direct estimation of sensory magnitudes—loudness. By S. S. Stevens, 1956 [classical article] Stevens SS.
Am J Psychol 1987 Fall–Winter;100(3–4):664–89
The Chirp Train Streaming test. A clinical approach to auditory selectivity and listening. Trenque P, et al.
Audiology 1988;27(2):65–88
Psychophysics of normal and impaired hearing. Moore BC.
Br Med Bull 1987 Oct;43(4):887–908 (42 ref.)
Modeling sensorineural hearing loss. I. Model and retrospective evaluation. Humes LE, et al.
J Acoust Soc Am 1988 Jan;83(1):188–202
Adaptive staircase techniques in psychoacoustics: a comparison of human data and a mathematical model. Kollmeier B, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1988 May; 83(5):1852–62
Obtaining acoustic similarity measures from animals: a method for species comparisons. Okanoya K, et al.
J Acoust Soc Am 1988 Apr;83(4):1690–3
The acoustic features of vervet monkey alarm calls. Owren MJ, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1988 May;83(5):1927–35
Relations between speech intelligibility and psychoacoustical modulation transfer function (PMTF). Hagerman B, et al.
Scand Audiol 1987;16(3):121–8
[A mechanism of frequency analysis of hearing] Kurganskiĭ AV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988;299(5):1275–7 **(Rus)**
[Effect of tone intensity and frequency on discrimination of the transition process of the acoustic stimulus] Kalmykova IV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Aug;73(8):1078–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The psychoacoustic phenomenon of masking level differences in the human subject studied by auditory evoked potentials] Kevanishvili ZSh, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 1988 Mar–Apr;38(2):225–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOACTIVE AGENTS see **PSYCHOTROPIC DRUGS**

PSYCHOANALYSIS

Psychoanalysis and Tibetan Buddhism as psychological techniques of liberation. Cernovsky Z.
Am J Psychoanal 1988 Spring;48(1):56–71
The editor and the author. Rendon M. **Am J Psychoanal** 1988 Summer;48(2):99–105
The language of psychoanalysis [editorial] Rendon M, et al.
Am J Psychoanal 1988 Spring;48(1):3–5
Ethics and desire. Richardson WJ. **Am J Psychoanal** 1987 Winter;47(4):296–301
Science and psychoanalysis [editorial] Bracken P.
Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1987 Jun;21(2):137–9
The psychoanalysis of a patient with ulcerative colitis. The impact of fantasy, affect, and the intensity of drives on the outcome of treatment. Lefebvre P.
Int J Psychoanal 1988;69 (Pt 1):43–53
Crowd psychology and ideology: a psychoanalytic view of the reciprocal effects of folk philosophies and personal actions. Spruiell V. **Int J Psychoanal** 1988;69 (Pt 2):171–8
On wandering terminology [letter] Blechner MJ.
J Am Psychoanal Assoc 1988;36(2):555–8
The psychoanalysis of art: some ends, some means. Kaplan DM. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1988;36(2):259–93
Psychoanalysis and the hermeneutic turn: a critique of Narrative Truth and Historical Truth. Sass LA, et al.
J Am Psychoanal Assoc 1988;36(2):429–54
Writing about psychoanalysis: I. Analysts who write and those who do not. Stein MH. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1988; 36(1):105–24
Writing about psychoanalysis: II. Analysts who write, patients who read. Stein MH. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1988; 36(2):393–408
Flight from conscience: experiences with the psychoanalytic treatment of compulsive drug abusers. Part One: Dynamic sequences underlying compulsive drug use. Wurmser L.
J Subst Abuse Treat 1987;4(3–4):157–68
Flight from conscience: experiences with the psychoanalytic treatment of compulsive drug abusers. Part Two: Dynamic and therapeutic conclusions from the experiences with psychoanalysis of drug users. Wurmser L.
J Subst Abuse Treat 1987;4(3–4):169–79
Psychoanalysis: the unknown profession. Maleson FG, et al.
Pa Med 1988 Jan;91(1):34–8 (13 ref.)
Psyche in ancient Greek thought. Frampton MF.
Perspect Biol Med 1988 Winter;31(2):265–84
The future of psychoanalysis. Michels R. **Psychoanal Q** 1988 Apr;57(2):167–85
The future of psychoanalysis: the scientific crossroads. Rangell L. **Psychoanal Q** 1988 Jul;57(3):313–40
Psychoanalysis [letter] White EL. **Science** 1988 Jul 15; 241(4863):275
[The influence of psychoanalysis on psychotherapy] Ikonen P, et al. **Duodecim** 1987;103(22):1335–42 **(Fin)**

EDUCATION

Supervision of child psychoanalysis. Glenn J.
Psychoanal Study Child 1987;42:575–96
[When we as psychoanalysts organize psychoanalytic education, then we must organize it psychoanalytically!] Cremerius J. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1987 Dec;41(12):1067–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Psychoanalysis and multiple personality [letter] Nakdimen KA. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Jul;145(7):896–7
Freud in context: what do women/men want? [letter] Reiser LW. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Jun;145(6):777
Karen Horney and Heinz Kohut: theory and the repeat of history. Danielian J. **Am J Psychoanal** 1988 Spring; 48(1):6–24
Freud's self-analysis and the inner life of contemporary refugees. Wotruba A, et al. **Am J Psychoanal** 1987 Fall; 47(3):237–42
The origin and development of psychoanalysis. By Sigmund Freud, 1910 [classical article] Freud S. **Am J Psychol** 1987 Fall–Winter;100(3–4):472–88
Carl G. Jung, "The association method: lecture III," 1910 [classical article] Jung CG. **Am J Psychol** 1987 Fall–Winter; 100(3–4):489–509
Whose history? Whose therapy? Psychoanalysis and psychotherapy in the Third Reich. Essay review. Ash MG.
Bull Hist Med 1987 Winter;61(4):641–54
External trauma as the sole cause of psychopathology is overly simplistic [letter] Kessler RJ.
Hillside J Clin Psychiatry 1987;9(2):236–44
Notes on Sigmund Freud's 'Analysis Terminable and Interminable'. Leupold-Löwenthal H. **Int J Psychoanal** 1988;69 (Pt 2):261–72
An historical, biographical, literary, and clinical consideration of Freud's 'Analysis Terminable and Interminable' on its fiftieth birthday. Loewenberg P.
Int J Psychoanal 1988;69 (Pt 2):273–81
One psychoanalysis or many? Wallerstein RS.

Int J Psychoanal 1988;69 (Pt 1):5–21
Psychoanalysis and Germany: a re-encounter fifty years after Hitler. Rustow MW. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1987; 24(3):203–9
The mother not the father. Adams PL.
J Am Acad Psychoanal 1987 Oct;15(4):465–80
Sandor Ferenczi (1873–1933)—the father of the empathic-interpersonal approach. Part One: Introduction and early analytic years. Lum WB.
J Am Acad Psychoanal 1988 Apr;16(2):131–53
The rule of empathy: Sandor Ferenczi's pioneering contributions to the empathic method in psychoanalysis. Rachman AW. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1988 Jan;16(1):1–27
Freud's mother, Ferenczi, and the seduction theory. Slipp S. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1988 Apr;16(2):155–65
Comments on correspondence between Henry Cohen and Frank R. Hartman [letter] Kanzer M.
J Am Psychoanal Assoc 1988;36(2):559–60
Fact and fantasy in the seduction theory: a historical review. Schimek JG. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1987;35(4):937–65
The reception of Freud by the British press: general interest and literary magazines, 1920–1925. Rapp D.
J Hist Behav Sci 1988 Apr;24(2):191–201
Foucault's critique of psychiatric medicine. Dreyfus HL.
J Med Philos 1987 Nov;12(4):311–33
Therapy and the ideal of chemistry [news] Chertok L, et al. **Nature** 1987 Oct 29–Nov 4;329(6142):768
Freud, Fliess, and the nasogenital reflex: did a look into the nose let us see the mind? Zucker A, et al.
Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1988 Apr;98(4):319–22
Gantt, Pavlov and Freud: a comparison. Reese WG.
Pavlov J Biol Sci 1987 Oct–Dec;22(4):153–6
Freud and fetishism: previously unpublished minutes of the Vienna Psychoanalytic Society. **Psychoanal Q** 1988 Apr; 57(2):147–66
[Friedrich Nietzsche—a forerunner of psychoanalysis?] Benedetti G. **Gesnerus** 1988;45 Pt 1:11–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Vienna, Freud and psychoanalysis] Stein H.
Psyche (Stuttg) 1988 Jan;42(1):1–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[History of the "secret committee." Psychoanalysis in the institutionalization process] Wittenberger G.
Psyche (Stuttg) 1988 Jan;42(1):44–52 **(Ger)**

TRENDS

Psychoanalysis and the acquisition of knowledge. Gold S. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;22(1):71–7 (28 ref.)
Science and Psychoanalysis. McLaren N.
Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1987 Dec;21(4):619–24
Psychoanalysis and scientific methods: no need for despondency. Parker P. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1988 Mar; 22(1):17–8
Psychoanalysis today. Smith GC. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;22(1):12–5
Science and psychoanalysis [letter] Spielman R.
Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1988 Jun;22(2):136–7
On psychoanalysis and neuroscience [letter] Murphy M.
Int J Psychoanal 1987;68 (Pt 4):547–9
Psychoanalysis, psychoanalytic science, and psychoanalytic research—1986. Wallerstein RS. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1988;36(1):3–30 (47 ref.)
From modernism to post-modernism: some implications for a depth psychology of dreams. Kugler P.
Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa 1988 Jun;13(2):60–5 (22 ref.)
Some thoughts on current trends and current concerns in psychoanalysis. MacLeod AW. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1987 Sep;12(3):133–6
The future of psychoanalysis. Arlow JA, et al.
Psychoanal Q 1988 Jan;57(1):1–14
[100 years of psychoanalysis: the beginning of maturity] Cooper AM. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1988 Jan;42(1):53–74 **(Ger)**
[A new interest in psychoanalysis] Dahmer H.
Psyche (Stuttg) 1988 May;42(5):387–91 **(Ger)**
[Theory in crisis] Mitscherlich-Nielsen M. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1987 Nov;41(11):961–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychoanalysis as a social institution] Friedrich H.
Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol 1987 Nov; 37(11):376–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Will psychoanalysis end in the year 2000?] Bucher RE.
Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat 1987 Sep;33(3):251–2 **(Spa)**

PSYCHOANALYTIC INTERPRETATION

More on the psychodynamic formulation [letter] Perry S, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Jan;145(1):130–2
"Death of a Salesman": Arthur Miller's play in the light of psychoanalysis. Becker BJ. **Am J Psychoanal** 1987 Fall; 47(3):195–209
Exhibitionism: the essential psychical conflict in manifest dream content. Buzov I. **Am J Psychoanal** 1988 Summer; 48(2):180–3
Transitional phenomena in a dream. Crisp P.
Am J Psychoanal 1987 Fall;47(3):250–61
Maternal destructiveness in the life of Franz Kafka. Scherr A. **Am J Psychoanal** 1987 Fall;47(3):262–78
Euripides' Medea: a psychodynamic model of severe divorce pathology. Jacobs JW. **Am J Psychother** 1988 Apr; 42(2):308–19
Formulating and evaluating hypotheses in psychoanalytic psychotherapy. Smith DL. **Br J Med Psychol** 1987 Dec; 60 (Pt 4):313–6 (24 ref.)
Elsinore as a total institution. Shakespeare's Hamlet in light of Goffman's Asylums. Casler L. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1987 Nov;51(6):551–60
A system for differentiating therapist interpretations from other interventions. Piper WE, et al.
Bull Menninger Clin 1987 Nov;51(6):532–50
On interpretation in group psychotherapy: the need for refinement. Scheidlinger S. **Int J Group Psychother** 1987 Jul;37(3):339–69
Interpretation of negative transference in nonanalytic settings. Weiler MA. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1987; 17(3):223–36
Measures of psychoanalytic concepts—the last decade of research from 'the Penn studies'. Luborsky L, et al.
Int J Psychoanal 1988;69 (Pt 1):75–86
On Moses: God commands, man resists. Muslin HL.
Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci 1986;23(4):241–57
The medieval unicorn: historical and iconographic applications of psychoanalysis. Mohacsy I.
J Am Acad Psychoanal 1988 Jan;16(1):83–106
Clinical understanding in classical psychoanalysis and in self psychology [letter] Leider RJ. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1988;36(2):560–4
René Magritte: coping with loss—reality and illusion. Viederman M. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1987;35(4):967–98
Falling off the couch. Waugaman RM.
J Am Psychoanal Assoc 1987;35(4):861–76
The initial dream and analysability in beginning analysis. Maduro RJ. **J Anal Psychol** 1987 Jul;32(3):199–226
The eagle and the serpent; or—the minding of matter. Peters R. **J Anal Psychol** 1987 Oct;32(4):359–81
Butterflies and bug hunters: reality and dreams, dreams and reality. Dentan RK. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1988 Jun; 13(2):51–9 (85 ref.)
Group mythology and group development in dream sharing groups. Dombeck MT. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1988 Jun; 13(2):97–106
Characteristics of nightmare subjects and their nightmares. Dunn KK, et al. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1988 Jun; 13(2):91–3
When does lucid dreaming become transpersonal experience? Gillespie G. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1988 Jun;13(2):107–10
Manifest content in dreams of Gussi and U.S. females: social and sexual interactions, achievement and fortune. Kilner LA. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1988 Jun;13(2):79–84
From modernism to post-modernism: some implications for a depth psychology of dreams. Kugler P.
Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa 1988 Jun;13(2):60–5 (22 ref.)
Dream work with the mentally retarded. Voelm C, et al.
Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa 1988 Jun;13(2):85–90
Topsy—living and dying: a footnote to history. Reiser LW.
Psychoanal Q 1987 Oct;56(4):667–88
Dickens, Little Dorrit, and soul murder. Shengold L.
Psychoanal Q 1988 Jul;57(3):390–421
The search for the father in Amadeus. Berman J.
Psychoanal Rev 1987 Winter;74(4):561–78
"The love-child": Freud's essay on the Moses of Michelangelo. Karpowitz SA. **Psychoanal Rev** 1987 Fall; 74(3):333–45
Hitchcock: an analytic movie review. McEwen D.
Psychoanal Rev 1987 Fall;74(3):401–9
Star Wars as myth: a fourth hope? Villela-Minnerly L, et al. **Psychoanal Rev** 1987 Fall;74(3):387–99
As son becomes father: reflections of expectant fathers on their fathers in dreams. Zayas LH. **Psychoanal Rev** 1987 Winter;74(4):443–64
A child analyzes a dream. Gillman RD.
Psychoanal Study Child 1987;42:263–73
A menagerie of illustrations from Sigmund Freud's boyhood. Ginsburg LM, et al. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1987;42:469–86
Ancient mariner, pilot's boy. A note on the creativity of Samuel Coleridge. Mahon EJ. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1987;42:489–509
Separation-individuation in a cycle of songs. George Crumb's Ancient Voices of Children. Spitz EH.
Psychoanal Study Child 1987;42:531–43
Childhood trauma and the creative product. A look at the early lives and later works of Poe, Wharton, Magritte, Hitchcock, and Bergman. Terr LC.
Psychoanal Study Child 1987;42:545–72
[Sleep and psychoanalytic psychotherapy] Lehtonen J.
Duodecim 1987;103(22):1395–400 **(Fin)**
[The relation of the Oedipus complex to treatment] Salonen S. **Duodecim** 1987;103(22):1343–7 **(Fin)**
[Psychoanalytic management of continuing development: perspectives on the composition of mental disorders and their phase-specific coincidences] Tähkä V. **Duodecim** 1987;103(22):1401–18 **(Fin)**
[Physical signs of psychoanalysis] Torsti M. **Duodecim** 1987; 103(22):1391–4 **(Fin)**
[The dream in family therapy] Buchholz MB.
Psyche (Stuttg) 1988 Jun;42(6):533–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Edgar Allan Poe: detection and poet (with reference to Marie Bonaparte)] Dahmer H. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1988 May; 42(5):417–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Farewell to Freud's interpretation of dreams] Eissler K.
Psyche (Stuttg) 1987 Nov;41(11):969–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The psychoanalyst as an interpretive conversational participant] Galliker M. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1988 Feb; 42(2):174–82 **(Ger)**
[Suspending memory. A conversation with Claude Lanzmann] Gantheret F. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1988 Mar; 42(3):242–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A fairy tale about a transitional object] Hirsch M, et al. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1987 Nov;41(11):1024–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Elias Canetti's "Blinding". Presentation of a necrophilic scholar] Pambuccian V. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1987 Oct; 41(10):915–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
["Amadeus"—some reflections on envy]Sopena C.
Psyche (Stuttg) 1988 Feb;42(2):159–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Marc Chagall—approaches to a psychobiography] Zeiler J.
Psyche (Stuttg) 1987 Dec;41(12):1123–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Dreams of children] Strunz F.
Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol 1988 May;38(5):175–84 (102 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The weakness of individual psychologic dream theory] Strunz F. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1988 May 13; 100(10):325–31 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOANALYTIC THEORY

Developmental psychiatry comes of age. Bowlby J.
Am J Psychiatry 1988 Jan;145(1):1–10 (38 ref.)
Karen Horney and Heinz Kohut: theory and the repeat of history. Danielian J. **Am J Psychoanal** 1988 Spring; 48(1):6–24
Freud, Vergil, and Aeneas: an unnoticed classical influence on Freud. Glenn J. **Am J Psychoanal** 1987 Fall;47(3):279–81
Psychoanalytic identity [letter] Lerner JA.
Am J Psychoanal 1987 Winter;47(4):368–9
Self structuring in the borderline personality. Mitchell A.
Am J Psychoanal 1988 Summer;48(2):106–26
Horney's contribution to a rational approach to morals. Mullan H. **Am J Psychoanal** 1988 Summer;48(2):127–37
Lacan's view of sublimation. Muller J. **Am J Psychoanal** 1987 Winter;47(4):315–23
The thing for Freud and the Freudian thing. Peraldi F.
Am J Psychoanal 1987 Winter;47(4):309–14
Guinevere's quest: a Jungian viewpoint. Sandler FF.
Am J Psychoanal 1988 Spring;48(1):84–90
The origin and development of psychoanalysis. By Sigmund Freud, 1910 [classical article] Freud S. **Am J Psychol** 1987 Fall-Winter;100(3–4):472–88
Carl G. Jung, "The association method: lecture III," 1910 [classical article] Jung CG. **Am J Psychol** 1987 Fall-Winter; 100(3–4):489–509
Lacan's practice of psychoanalytic psychotherapy. Chessick RD. **Am J Psychother** 1987 Oct;41(4):571–9
Thirty unresolved psychodynamic questions pertaining to feminine psychology. Chessick RD. **Am J Psychother** 1988 Jan;42(1):86–95
The subliminal psychodynamic activation method. A critical review. Balay J, et al. **Am Psychol** 1988 Mar;43(3):161–74 (48 ref.)
Psychoanalysis and the acquisition of knowledge. Gold S. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;22(1):71–7 (28 ref.)
Formulating and evaluating hypotheses in psychoanalytic psychotherapy. Smith DL. **Br J Med Psychol** 1987 Dec; 60 (Pt 4):313–6 (24 ref.)
The patient as a selfobject. A form of countertransference. Barth FD. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1988 Jul;52(4):294–303
Fire fetishism [letter] Conacher GN. **Can J Psychiatry** 1988 Feb;33(1):75
Freud, psychodynamics, and incest. Rosenfeld A.
Child Welfare 1987 Nov–Dec;66(6):485–96 (17 ref.)
A topographical model of clinical decision making and interviewing. Smith RC, et al. **Fam Med** 1987 Sep–Oct; 19(5):361–3
The psychodynamic formulation. How and why. Melchiode GA. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1988 Jan;10(1):41–5
A developmental-psychodynamic model for diabetic control. Viederman M, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1988 Jan; 10(1):34–40
The psychoanalytic process: a schematic model. Abrams S.
Int J Psychoanal 1987;68 (Pt 4):441–52 (38 ref.)
The infantile psychic trauma from us to Freud: pure trauma, retroactivity and reconstruction. Baranger M, et al.
Int J Psychoanal 1988;69 (Pt 1):113–28
Rethinking the unconscious: the unacknowledged contribution of Edward Sapir to Claude Lévi-Strauss and Jacques Lacan. Brody EB. **Int J Psychoanal** 1987;68 (Pt 4):465–74 (42 ref.)
Development terminable and interminable. II. Recent psychoanalytic theory and therapeutic considerations. Emde RN. **Int J Psychoanal** 1988;69 (Pt 2):283–96 (99 ref.)
The longest pleasure: a psychoanalytic study of hatred. Galdston R. **Int J Psychoanal** 1987;68 (Pt 3):371–8
The relationship of repression to the unconscious. Gillett E.
Int J Psychoanal 1987;68 (Pt 4):535–46
The role of distractions in the maintenance of dissociative mental states. Goldberg P. **Int J Psychoanal** 1987;68 (Pt 4):511–24
Group formation and ideology. Text and context. Hernandez M. **Int J Psychoanal** 1988;69 (Pt 2):163–70
Metaphorization—making terms. Kitayama O.
Int J Psychoanal 1987;68 (Pt 4):499–509

Notes on Sigmund Freud's 'Analysis Terminable and Interminable'. Leupold-Löwenthal H. **Int J Psychoanal** 1988;69 (Pt 2):261–72

An historical, biographical, literary, and clinical consideration of Freud's 'Analysis Terminable and Interminable' on its fiftieth birthday. Loewenberg P. **Int J Psychoanal** 1988;69 (Pt 2):273–81

The transitional oedipal relationship in female development. Ogden TH. **Int J Psychoanal** 1987;68 (Pt 4):485–98

Infant observation from before birth. Piontelli A. **Int J Psychoanal** 1987;68 (Pt 4):453–63

Testing hypotheses about unconscious mental functioning. Weiss J. **Int J Psychoanal** 1988;69 (Pt 1):87–95

The pulmonary phase: a possible variable in asthma. Ruskin PE, et al. **Int J Psychosom** 1987;34(4):15–7

"Don't tell us—show us": the use of role play in the teaching of psychoanalytic theory. Holmes P. **J Adolesc** 1988 Mar; 11(1):65–71

Psychoanalysis and substance abuse: toward a more effective approach. Brickman B. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1988 Jul; 16(3):359–79 (40 ref.)

The transference of the therapist of the elderly. Muslin H, et al. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1988 Jul;16(3):295–315

Psychoanalytic concepts of "the self". Tuttman S. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1988 Apr;16(2):209–19 (59 ref.)

Bullitt, Freud, and Woodrow Wilson. Weinstein EA. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1988 Jul;16(3):349–57

Compulsive eating: obesity and related phenomena. Panel report. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1988;36(1):163–71

Anorexia nervosa: theory and therapy—a new look at an old problem. Panel reports. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1988; 36(1):153–61

On working through: a model from artificial intelligence. Galatzer-Levy RM. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1988; 36(1):125–51

Fact and fantasy in the seduction theory: a historical review. Schimek JG. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1987;35(4):937–65

Psychological concepts useful in the building of political foundations between nations: Track II diplomacy. Volkan VD. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1987;35(4):903–35

The issue of evaluating the significance of propositions and distinguishing between speculations, facts and conclusions [letter] Fordham M. **J Anal Psychol** 1987 Oct;32(4):383–4

Jung and homosexuality: a clearer vision. Hopcke RH. **J Anal Psychol** 1988 Jan;33(1):65–80

Manic-depressive psychosis—a perspective: Binswanger, Jung, Neumann, and the myth of Dionysus. McCurdy JC. **J Anal Psychol** 1987 Oct;32(4):309–24

Music as a symbolic process. McGlashan AR. **J Anal Psychol** 1987 Oct;32(4):327–44

Archetypal foundations of projective identification. Schwartz-Salant N. **J Anal Psychol** 1988 Jan;33(1):39–64

The evolution of Jung's ideas on the transference. Steinberg W. **J Anal Psychol** 1988 Jan;33(1):21–37

An experimental investigation of Kernberg's and Kohut's theories of narcissism. Shulman DG, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1988 May;44(3):445–51

The Oedipus complex and rejuvenation fantasies in the analysis of a seventy-year-old woman. Miller E. **J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1987;20(1):29–60

The borderline personality disorder and gay people. Silverstein C. **J Homosex** 1988;15(1-2):185–212

Munchausen syndrome by proxy: a psychodynamic analysis. Sigal M, et al. **Med Law** 1988 Jan;7(1):49–56

The morning after: a pragmatist's approach to dreams. Flowers LK. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1988 Jun;13(2):66–71

Psychoanalytic aspects of obsessive compulsive disorders: some aspects of anal-object relationships on the characterological features of control and possession. Sarwer-Foner GJ. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1987 Nov; 12(4):203–13

Neglected classics: Ernst Kris's "On some vicissitudes of insight in psychoanalysis". Abend SM. **Psychoanal Q** 1988 Apr;57(2):224–8

The role of identification in the resolution of trauma: the Anna Freud memorial lecture. Blum HP. **Psychoanal Q** 1987 Oct;56(4):609–27

A modern "solution" to the oedipal problem: a fantasy of surrogate motherhood. Brakel LA. **Psychoanal Q** 1988 Jan; 57(1):87–91

Our changing views of the therapeutic action of psychoanalysis: comparing Strachey and Loewald. Cooper AM. **Psychoanal Q** 1988 Jan;57(1):15–27

On the vicissitudes of Freud's early mothering. I: Early environment and loss. Hardin HT. **Psychoanal Q** 1987 Oct; 56(4):628–44

On the vicissitudes of Freud's early mothering. II: Alienation from his biological mother. Hardin HT. **Psychoanal Q** 1988 Jan;57(1):72–86

Reflections on Lacan: his origins in Descartes and Freud. Morris H. **Psychoanal Q** 1988 Apr;57(2):186–208

Envy, identification, and pride. Rosenblatt AD. **Psychoanal Q** 1988 Jan;57(1):56–71

Otto Rank and The New Story of Science. Menaker E. **Psychoanal Rev** 1987 Winter;74(4):549–59

Star Wars as myth: a fourth hope? Villela-Minnerly L, et al. **Psychoanal Rev** 1987 Fall;74(3):387–99

Freud and the father complex. Blos P. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1987;42:425–41

Analytic discussions with oedipal children. Cohen DJ, et al. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1987;42:59–83

Children's games, observed and experienced. Eifermann RR. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1987;42:127–44

Freud's seduction theory. Garcia EE. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1987;42:443–68

A menagerie of illustrations from Sigmund Freud's boyhood. Ginsburg LM, et al. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1987;42:469–86

Some functions of play and playfulness. A developmental perspective. Moran GS. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1987; 42:11–29

The many meanings of play. Introduction. Neubauer PB. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1987;42:3–9

The essence of masochism. Novick KK, et al. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1987;42:353–84

Play and reality. Ostow M. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1987; 42:193–203

Experiencing music. Rechardt E. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1987;42:511–30

Eating her words. Food metaphor as transitional symptom in the recovery of a bulimic patient. Shahly V. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1987;42:403–21

A psychoanalytic view of play. Solnit AJ. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1987;42:205–19

Separation-individuation in a cycle of songs. George Crumb's Ancient Voices of Children. Spitz EH. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1987;42:531–43

The decision to terminate one's life: psychoanalytic thoughts on suicide. Rangell L. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1988 Spring;18(1):28–46

[The costs and benefits of psychotherapy] Harttila O. **Duodecim** 1987;103(10):661–2 **(Fin)**

[The form of Oedipus manifestations in later life] Ikonen P. **Duodecim** 1987;103(22):1348–58 **(Fin)**

[The relation of the Oedipus complex to treatment] Salonen S. **Duodecim** 1987;103(22):1343–7 **(Fin)**

[Object loss in criminologic psychiatry or passion according to Werther] Bénézech M. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1987 Apr;145(4):329–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The adolescent crisis, a model for psychopathology] Amado G. **Psychiatr Enfant** 1987;30(2):375–418 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Crisis in adolescence] Bergeret J, et al. **Psychiatr Enfant** 1987;30(2):419–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Peculiarities and effects of the nocturnal psychological life of the child and adolescent] Porret JM. **Psychiatr Enfant** 1987;30(2):329–74 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comments on the so-called "feeling of hysteria"] Haas JP. **Nervenarzt** 1988 Feb;59(2):92–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[From the archives of psychoanalysis. By Lillian Rotter. On the psychology of female sexuality (1932) (classical article)] **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1988 Apr;42(4):365–75 **(Ger)**

[Pathologic grief] Charlier T. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1987 Oct; 41(10):865–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The psychology of femininity. A critical review] Chehrazi S. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1988 Apr;42(4):307–27 (39 ref.) **(Ger)**

[When we as psychoanalysts organize psychoanalytic education, then we must organize it psychoanalytically!] Cremerius J. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1987 Dec;41(12):1067–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Freud and Jung. Dynamics of their relationship and termination of its significance for the psychoanalytic movement and institutionalized psychoanalysis] Dittrich KA. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1988 Jan;42(1):19–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The psychodynamics of traumatic reaction] Ehlert M, et al. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1988 Jun;42(6):502–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Farewell to Freud's interpretation of dreams] Eissler K. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1987 Nov;41(11):969–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On the problem of free-floating attention] Erdheim M. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1988 Mar;42(3):221–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Joy and grief in French psychoanalysis] Füchtner H. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1987 Nov;41(11):1034–40 **(Ger)**

[The mourning process of the von Humboldt family] Gamm HJ. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1987 Dec;41(12):1097–122 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Trauma or drive—drive and trauma. Lessons from Sigmund Freud's phylogenetic fantasy 1915] Grubrich-Simitis I. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1987 Nov;41(11):992–1023 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A fairy tale about a transitional object] Hirsch M, et al. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1987 Nov;41(11):1024–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of the concept of birth anxiety in the history of psychoanalysis] Janus L. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1987 Sep; 41(9):832–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The complex character of feminine identity. Considerations of the developmental course] Kestenberg JS. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1988 Apr;42(4):349–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Some comments on Freud's repudiation of the seduction theory] Knörzer W. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1988 Feb;42(2):97–131 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Freud: the nature of man and the social aspects of nature] Lorenzer A. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1988 May;42(5):426–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Free-floating attention] Lüders W. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1988 Mar;42(3):216–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Theory in crisis] Mitscherlich-Nielsen M. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1987 Nov;41(11):961–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The Philippson Bible and Freud's fascination for archaeology] Niederland WG. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1988 Jun; 42(6):465–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Elias Canetti's "Blinding". Presentation of a necrophilic scholar] Pambuccian V. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1987 Oct; 41(10):915–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The physician, the factitious patient and his body. A psychoanalytic study of the mimicry phenomenon] Plassmann R. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1987 Oct;41(10):883–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Shaping the oedipal triangle constellation in narcissistic and borderline disorders] Rohde-Dachser C. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1987 Sep;41(9):773–99 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Difficulties in the philosophical reception of Freud] Schmidt A. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1988 May;42(5):392–405 **(Ger)**

[The enigma of femininity. New theses on female development, extracted from the work of Sigmund Freud] Schmidt-Hellerau C. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1988 Apr; 42(4):289–306 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Marc Chagall—approaches to a psychobiography] Zeiler J. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1987 Dec;41(12):1123–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The body as the site of self and other perception—a contribution to the identity problem] Knoll M. **Psychiatr Prax** 1987 Aug;14 Suppl 1:23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychoanalysis as a social institution] Friedrich H. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1987 Nov; 37(11):376–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Findings in studies of 104 victims of violence—contribution to the diagnosis of psychoanalytic victimology] Hinrichs R. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1988 Mar-Apr; 38(3–4):122–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Religion—the last taboo? On the displacement of religiosity] Küng H. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1988 Feb; 38(2):103–11 **(Ger)**

[Defense and coping—recommendations for an integrated approach] Steffens W, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1988 Jan;38(1):3–7 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The weakness of individual psychologic dream theory] Strunz F. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1988 May 13; 100(10):325–31 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Disorders of the diagnostic judgment process in pre-oedipal pathologies] Weidenhammer B. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1987;33(4):353–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A heated controversy—already settled today?] Walter N. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1988;110(1):43–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The superfluous in Oedipus] Graziani MP. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1987 Jul-Sep;28(3):257–67 **(Ita)**

[Theory of mass madness. Epilogue of the Research Program on Psychiatric Epidemiology of the National Council of Scientific and Technical Research] Pagés Larraya F. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1987 Sep;33(3):187–208 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOANALYTIC THERAPY

Anger intervention. Taylor E. **Am J Occup Ther** 1988 Mar; 42(3):147–55 (45 ref.)

Analytically oriented therapy of homosexual men [letter] Isay RA. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Jun;145(6):769–70

Psychodynamic and behavioral case formulation [letter] Malatesta VJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Jun;145(6):770

Psychodynamic therapy with borderline patients [letter] Masterson JF. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Jan;145(1):135–6

Exhibitionism: the essential psychical conflict in manifest dream content. Buzov I. **Am J Psychoanal** 1988 Summer; 48(2):180–3

Limit setting and the analyst's working through. Lerner JA. **Am J Psychoanal** 1987 Fall;47(3):243–9

Self structuring in the borderline personality. Mitchell A. **Am J Psychoanal** 1988 Summer;48(2):106–26

I and Thou: an examination of empathy. Bragan K. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1987 Dec;21(4):575–9

Counter-transference reactions contributing to completed suicide. Modestin J. **Br J Med Psychol** 1987 Dec;60 (Pt 4):379–85

Psychoanalysis and diabetic control: a single-case study. Moran GS, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1987 Dec;60 (Pt 4):357–72

Complexities in the hospital treatment of a patient with multiple personality disorder. Davidson J, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1987 Nov;51(6):561–8

The psychology of combining dynamic psychotherapy and alcoholics anonymous. Dodes LM. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1988 Jul;52(4):283–93 (19 ref.)

A system for differentiating therapist interpretations from other interventions. Piper WE, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1987 Nov;51(6):532–50

A modified psychoeducational approach with a schizophrenic inpatient [clinical conference] Zerbe KJ, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1988 Jul;52(4):332–8

Unsuspected multiple personality disorder: an uncommon source of protracted resistance, interruption, and failure in psychoanalysis. Kluft RP. **Hillside J Clin Psychiatry** 1987;9(1):100–15

Vicissitudes of countertransference in inpatient group psychotherapy. Brabender VM. **Int J Group Psychother** 1987 Oct;37(4):549–67 (21 ref.)

The dynamics of intimacy in group therapy. Kron T, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1987 Oct;37(4):529–48 (23 ref.)

Alexithymia: treatment utilizing combined individual and group psychotherapy. Swiller HI.
Int J Group Psychother 1988 Jan;38(1):47–61

Developmental forces and termination in child analysis. Ablon SL. **Int J Psychoanal** 1988;69 (Pt 1):97–104

Alteration of the ego due to defensive processes and the limitations of psychoanalytic treatment. Beland H.
Int J Psychoanal 1988;69 (Pt 2):189–203

Analytic work with adolescents: terminable and interminable. Burgner M. **Int J Psychoanal** 1988;69 (Pt 2):179–87

Development terminable and interminable. II. Recent psychoanalytic theory and therapeutic considerations. Emde RN. **Int J Psychoanal** 1988;69 (Pt 2):283–96 (99 ref.)

Communication and containing in child analysis: towards terminability. Eskelinen de Folch T. **Int J Psychoanal** 1988; 69 (Pt 1):105–12

Ego and superego alterations in borderline structures: their effect on the process and outcome of treatment. Garza-Guerrero C. **Int J Psychoanal** 1988;69 (Pt 2):205–20

The role of distractions in the maintenance of dissociative mental states. Goldberg P. **Int J Psychoanal** 1987;68 (Pt 4):511–24

Critical reflections on a coding scheme. Hoffman IZ, et al. **Int J Psychoanal** 1988;69 (Pt 1):55–64

Clinical and scientific aspects of the Ulm process model of psychoanalysis. Kächele H. **Int J Psychoanal** 1988;69 (Pt 1):65–73

Metaphorization—making terms. Kitayama O.
Int J Psychoanal 1987;68 (Pt 4):499–509

Measures of psychoanalytic concepts—the last decade of research from 'the Penn studies'. Luborsky L, et al.
Int J Psychoanal 1988;69 (Pt 1):75–86

Narcissism and unconscious communication. Maldonado JL.
Int J Psychoanal 1987;68 (Pt 3):379–87

The older analysand: countertransference issues in psychoanalysis. Wylie HW Jr, et al. **Int J Psychoanal** 1987; 68 (Pt 3):343–52

Social–cognitive aspects of therapeutic interactions. Habermas T. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;26(5):770–3

The use of successive dreams to facilitate and document change during treatment. Glucksman ML.
J Am Acad Psychoanal 1988 Jan;16(1):47–70

The "real" relationship and analytic neutrality.Horner AJ.
J Am Acad Psychoanal 1987 Oct;15(4):491–501

The purloined self. Levenson EA. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1987 Oct;15(4):481–90

The transference of the therapist of the elderly. Muslin H, et al. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1988 Jul;16(3):295–315

Correspondences and thought–transference during psychoanalysis. Silverman S. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1988 Jul;16(3):269–94

Time, reconstruction and psychic reality. Smith HF.
J Am Acad Psychoanal 1988 Jan;16(1):71–81

Compulsive eating: obesity and related phenomena. Panel report. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1988;36(1):163–71

Idealization of the analyst by the young adult. Chused JF.
J Am Psychoanal Assoc 1987;35(4):839–59

Psychoanalytic observations on the effect of lithium on manic attacks. Loeb FF Jr, et al. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1987; 35(4):877–902

Transference across gender lines. Raphling DL, et al.
J Am Psychoanal Assoc 1988;36(1):77–104

Fantasy or structural defect? The borderline dilemma as viewed from analysis of an experience of nonhumanness. Singer M. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1988;36(1):31–59

Falling off the couch. Waugaman RM.
J Am Psychoanal Assoc 1987;35(4):861–76

The feminine in witchcraft: Part II. Bührmann MV.
J Anal Psychol 1987 Jul;32(3):257–77

Masochism: the shadow side of the archetypal need to venerate and worship. Gordon R. **J Anal Psychol** 1987 Jul;32(3):227–40

Change as a process in the self: what is the mutative factor? Hubback J. **J Anal Psychol** 1987 Jul;32(3):241–55

The well–springs of memory. Humbert E. **J Anal Psychol** 1988 Jan;33(1):3–20

The initial dream and analysability in beginning analysis. Maduro RJ. **J Anal Psychol** 1987 Jul;32(3):199–226

The Oedipus complex and rejuvenation fantasies in the analysis of a seventy–year–old woman. Miller E.
J Geriatr Psychiatry 1987;20(1):29–60

Transference and countertransference issues in treatments involving older patients and younger therapists. Myers WA. **J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1986;19(2):221–39

Treatment of identity and intimacy issues in gay males. Colgan P. **J Homosex** 1987;14(1–2):101–23

The dipsas revisited: comments on addiction and personality. Rinsley DB. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1988;5(1):1–7 (21 ref.)

Breaking with tradition: medication and psychotherapy. Brodsky L. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1987 Nov;12(4):247

Group mythology and group development in dream sharing groups. Dombeck MT. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1988 Jun; 13(2):97–106

Dream work with the mentally retarded. Voelm C, et al. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1988 Jun;13(2):85–90

Neglected classics: Ernst Kris's "On some vicissitudes of insight in psychoanalysis". Abend SM. **Psychoanal Q** 1988 Apr;57(2):224–8

The analyst's insights. McLaughlin JT. **Psychoanal Q** 1988 Jul;57(3):370–89

Insight and the analytic dyad. Poland WS. **Psychoanal Q** 1988 Jul;57(3):341–69

A woman's homosexual transference with a male analyst. Roth S. **Psychoanal Q** 1988 Jan;57(1):28–55

Reaction to the end of the analytic hour as a derivative of an early childhood experience: couch or crib. Winestine MC. **Psychoanal Q** 1987 Oct;56(4):689–92

Some connections between individual and group psychotherapy. Ethan S. **Psychoanal Rev** 1987 Fall; 74(3):373–86

A challenge to psychoanalysis: a review of the negative therapeutic reaction. Finell JS. **Psychoanal Rev** 1987 Winter;74(4):487–515

Kohut's concept of cure. Jaenicke C. **Psychoanal Rev** 1987 Winter;74(4):537–48

Transference perspectives of story telling. Olinick SL, et al. **Psychoanal Rev** 1987 Fall;74(3):319–31

Trauma, play, and perversion. Arlow JA.
Psychoanal Study Child 1987;42:31–44

Freud and the father complex. Blos P.
Psychoanal Study Child 1987;42:425–41

Chimeric objects and playthings. Cohen M.
Psychoanal Study Child 1987;42:85–103

Mother, is that you? Colarusso CA.
Psychoanal Study Child 1987;42:223–37

Notes on play and guilt in child analysis. Downey TW.
Psychoanal Study Child 1987;42:105–25

Children's games, observed and experienced. Eifermann RR.
Psychoanal Study Child 1987;42:127–44

A child analyzes a dream. Gillman RD.
Psychoanal Study Child 1987;42:263–73

Fathers and their homosexually inclined sons in childhood. Isay RA. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1987;42:275–94

Motivational and structural developments and the emergence of selfhood in the analysis of a latency child. Kulka R.
Psychoanal Study Child 1987;42:295–334

Disturbances in object representation. Neubauer PB.
Psychoanal Study Child 1987;42:335–51

The essence of masochism. Novick KK, et al.
Psychoanal Study Child 1987;42:353–84

Play and reality. Ostow M. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1987; 42:193–203

Experiencing music. Rechardt E. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1987;42:511–30

Eating her words. Food metaphor as transitional symptom in the recovery of a bulimic patient. Shahly V.
Psychoanal Study Child 1987;42:403–21

A psychoanalytic view of play. Solnit AJ.
Psychoanal Study Child 1987;42:205–19

[Practical experience with psychoanalytic management of borderline personality disorder] Hirvas J. **Duodecim** 1987; 103(22):1387–90 **(Fin)**

[Putting limits on psychoanalytic psychotherapy] Laakso ML. **Duodecim** 1987;103(22):1379–86 **(Fin)**

[Sleep and psychoanalytic psychotherapy] Lehtonen J. **Duodecim** 1987;103(22):1395–400 **(Fin)**

[A language for the psychotic deaf and their families] Vacola G. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1987 Apr;145(4):372–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Phenomenological analysis of fate] Bouderlique J. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1987 Jun;41(2):207–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Earthquakes in Mexico in 1985. Their psychological repercussions and intervention by psychoanalysts] Martinez y Aguilar Y. **Psychiatr Enfant** 1987;30(1):209–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dreams in the psychotherapy of psychotic children] Ebtinger R, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1988 Apr;37(4):131–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Instrumental research into the instrumental object] Ahrens S. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1988 Mar;42(3):225–41 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[High points in the analysis of "mama's little girl"]Alston TM. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1988 Jun;42(6):471–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The dream in family therapy] Buchholz MB.
Psyche (Stuttg) 1988 Jun;42(6):533–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychoanalysis and female psychoanalysts] Chodorow NJ. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1987 Sep;41(9):800–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Freud and Jung. Dynamics of their relationship and termination of its significance for the psychoanalytic movement and institutionalized psychoanalysis] Dittrich KA. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1988 Jan;42(1):19–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The psychodynamics of traumatic reaction] Ehlert M, et al. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1988 Jun;42(6):502–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On the problem of free–floating attention] Erdheim M. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1988 Mar;42(3):221–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Joy and grief in French psychoanalysis] Füchtner H. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1987 Nov;41(11):1034–40 **(Ger)**

[The psychoanalyst as an interpretive conversational participant] Galliker M. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1988 Feb; 42(2):174–82 **(Ger)**

[Free–floating attention] Lüders W. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1988 Mar;42(3):216–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychoanalysis at an institution] Matakas F.
Psyche (Stuttg) 1988 Feb;42(2):132–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The physician, the factitious patient and his body. A psychoanalytic study of the mimicry phenomenon] Plassmann R. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1987 Oct;41(10):883–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychoanalytic understanding in the sociotherapeutic setting. A model project with prisoners] Reinke E.
Psyche (Stuttg) 1987 Oct;41(10):900–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of the father for the psychosexual development of the female. A clinical contribution] Zeul M.
Psyche (Stuttg) 1988 Apr;42(4):328–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The time of the patient—the time of the physician] Hartmann F. **Psychiatr Prax** 1987 Aug;14 Suppl 1:2–8 **(Ger)**

[Psychoanalysis as a social institution] Friedrich H.
Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol 1987 Nov; 37(11):376–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sociocultural demands of psychotherapy—on the discussion of "conscience" and "society" in relation to Viktor E. Frank's logotherapy] Kühn R.
Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol 1987 Nov;37(11):394–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Impulsive dyssocial borderline personalities—psychogenesis, regression, therapy and expert assessment (published erratum appears in Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol 1987 Dec;37(12):434)] von Held HR.
Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol 1987 Nov; 37(11):389–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The abstinence rule in psychotherapy with children and adolescents] Haffter C. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1988;139(1):51–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of therapeutic relations in ambulatory pediatric psychoanalytic therapy with a 4 1/2–year–old girl] Kremp–Ottenheym H. **Z Kinder Jugenpsychiatr** 1987; 15(3):235–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Verbal interaction and heart rate in the course of the therapeutic process in a neurotic patient. A psychobiologic pilot project] Janus L, et al.
Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal 1987;33(4):323–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychotherapy institutions and their patients] Rudolf G, et al. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1988;34(1):19–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The Berlin psychotherapy study (decision on indications and the therapeutic reality in various fields of psychotherapy practice] Rudolf G, et al.
Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal 1988;34(1):2–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Disorders of the diagnostic judgment process in pre–oedipal pathologies] Weidenhammer B.
Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal 1987;33(4):353–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EDUCATION

Integration and learning in the supervisory process. Davidson L. **Am J Psychoanal** 1987 Winter;47(4):331–41

[Understanding instead of judging] Student JC.
Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 1987 Jul;36(5):181–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The discreet analyst: reflections on supervision in psychoanalytic education] Zeul M. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1988 May;42(5):406–16 **(Ger)**

[The Balint seminar and its significance for the physician in basic medical care] Eichhorn H.
Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena) 1987;81(19):1027–9 **(Ger)**

METHODS

A time–limited dynamic approach to adolescent inpatient group psychotherapy. McGuire TJ. **Adolescence** 1988 Summer;23(90):373–82

Treatment of borderline patients [letter] Magid B.
Am J Psychiatry 1988 Jun;145(6):768

Deadlocking and stalemating: primitive defense mechanisms against progression in psychoanalysis. Kemper J.
Am J Psychoanal 1988 Summer;48(2):138–79

Lacan's practice of psychoanalytic psychotherapy. Chessick RD. **Am J Psychother** 1987 Oct;41(4):571–9

The secret and the self: on a new direction in psychotherapy. Meares R. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1987 Dec;21(4):545–59 (66 ref.)

Formulating and evaluating hypotheses in psychoanalytic psychotherapy. Smith DL. **Br J Med Psychol** 1987 Dec; 60 (Pt 4):313–6 (24 ref.)

Comparative outcome in time–limited individual and group psychotherapy. Budman SH, et al.
Int J Group Psychother 1988 Jan;38(1):63–86

Group psychotherapy or individual psychotherapy: patient characteristics as predictive factors. de Carufel FL, et al.
Int J Group Psychother 1988 Apr;38(2):169–88

The leader's role in resolving resistances to intimacy in the group setting. Ormont LR. **Int J Group Psychother** 1988 Jan;38(1):29–45

The psychoanalytic process: a schematic model. Abrams S.
Int J Psychoanal 1987;68 (Pt 4):441–52 (38 ref.)

The analytic frame in the treatment of schizophrenia and its relation to depression. Arvanitakis K.
Int J Psychoanal 1987;68 (Pt 4):525–33

Psychoanalysis and substance abuse: toward a more effective approach. Brickman B. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1988 Jul; 16(3):359–79 (40 ref.)

The paranoid–schizoid position and pathologic regression in

early adolescence. Lewis O. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1987 Oct;15(4):503–19

Anorexia nervosa: theory and therapy—a new look at an old problem. Panel reports. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1988; 36(1):153–61

The methods of self psychology [letter] Basch MF. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1987;35(4):1009–12

On working through: a model from artificial intelligence. Galatzer-Levy RM. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1988; 36(1):125–51

Use of audiotape recording in impasses with severely disturbed patients. Robbins M. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1988;36(1):61–75

Concurrent individual and individual-in-a-group psychoanalytic psychotherapy. Schachter J. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1988;36(2):455–80

Sexual fantasies in the treatment of paraphiliac disorders: a bimodal approach. Protter B, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 1987 Winter;58(4):279–97

Cyclical psychodynamics and the triangle of insight: an integration. Butler SF, et al. **Psychiatry** 1987 Aug; 50(3):218–31

Our changing views of the therapeutic action of psychoanalysis: comparing Strachey and Loewald. Cooper AM. **Psychoanal Q** 1988 Jan;57(1):15–27

Actions speak louder. Myers WA. **Psychoanal Q** 1987 Oct; 56(4):645–66

Analytic discussions with oedipal children. Cohen DJ, et al. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1987;42:59–83

Reflections on the psychoanalytic treatment of patients with bronchial asthma. Deutsch L. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1987; 42:239–61

Treatment of an atypical boy. Gavshon A. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1987;42:145–71

Therapeutic play in space and time. Loewald EL. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1987;42:173–92

The many meanings of play. Introduction. Neubauer PB. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1987;42:3–9

[Institutional psychoanalysis] Marchand P, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1987 Oct;145(8):678–81 **(Fre)**

[Identification processes in the analysis of a child. Treatment of a boy presenting with tics] Klaniczay S. **Psychiatr Enfant** 1987;30(2):463–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Organization of the therapeutic system. Psychoanalytic and systemic aspects of the beginning of family therapy] Buchholz MB. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1988 Feb;37(2):48–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic work with symbols. On the treatment of a narcisstically disordered boy with catathymic image perception] Voss-Coxhead D. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1987 Oct;36(7):257–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The surprised patient. On Thea Bauriedl's concept of relationship analysis] Stingl R. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1987 Oct; 41(10):929–35 **(Ger)**

[Patient-centered approaches to understanding, transformation and solution of team conflicts in the psychiatric clinic within the scope of the Balint group concept] Drees A. **Psychiatr Prax** 1987 Aug;14 Suppl 1:52–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The depth of depth psychology and the history of the individual] Zacher A. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1988 May;38(5):167–74 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHODIDAE

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

New species and records of phlebotomine sand flies from Colombia (Diptera: Psychodidae). Young DG, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1987 Nov;24(6):651–65

GENETICS

Brain cell karyotypes of six species of New and Old World sand flies (Diptera: Psychodidae). Kreutzer RD, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1987 Nov;24(6):609–12

METABOLISM

Caloric determinations of phlebotomine sand flies (Diptera: Psychodidae). Magnarelli LA, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1988 Mar;25(2):127–30

MICROBIOLOGY

The genus Phlebovirus and its vectors. Tesh RB. **Annu Rev Entomol** 1988;33:169–81 (56 ref.)

PARASITOLOGY

Detection and enumeration of Leishmania in sand flies using agar-based media. Franke ED, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Nov;37(3):516–9

Observations on the development of Leishmania (L.) chagasi Cunha and Chagas in the midgut of the sandfly vector Lutzomyia longipalpis (Lutz and Neiva). Lainson R, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1988;63(2):134–45

Sporogony, development and ultrastructure of extrinsic stages of Plasmodium mexicanum. Klein TA, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1988 Jun;18(4):463–76

Isolations of Leishmania braziliensis (Kinetoplastida: Trypanosomatidae) from cryopreserved Colombian sand flies (Diptera: Psychodidae) [published erratum appears in J Med Entomol 1987 Nov;24(6):703] Young DG, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1987 Sep;24(5):587–9

Leishmaniasis in Brazil. XXIV. Natural flagellate infections of sandflies (Diptera: Psychodidae) in Pará State, with particular reference to the rôle of Psychodopygus wellcomei as the vector of Leishmania braziliensis braziliensis in the Serra dos Carajás. Ryan L, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987;81(3):353–9

Leishmaniasis in Brazil: XXIII. The identification of Leishmania braziliensis braziliensis in wild-caught neotropical sandflies using monoclonal antibodies. Shaw JJ, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987;81(1):69–72

[Present status of vector populations of the causative agent of leishmaniasis in Armenia] Dergacheva TI, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1987 Jul-Aug;(4):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Dispersal of phlebotomine sand flies (Diptera: Psychodidae) in a Colombian coffee plantation. Alexander JB. **J Med Entomol** 1987 Sep;24(5):552–8

Feeding-site selection of Lutzomyia longipalpis (Diptera: Psychodidae) on mice infected with Leishmania mexicana amazonensis. Coleman RE, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1988 Jul; 25(4):229–33

PSYCHODRAMA

see related
ACTING OUT

"Living theatre, theatre of life". Wenzel E. **Hygie** 1987 Sep; 6(3):29–31

"Don't tell us—show us": the use of role play in the teaching of psychoanalytic theory. Holmes P. **J Adolesc** 1988 Mar; 11(1):65–71

The effects of role-playing high gender identification on the California Psychological Inventory. Montross JF, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1988 Mar;44(2):160–4

The relation between young children's cognitive role-taking and mothers' preference for a conflict-inducing childrearing method. Peterson C, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1988 Jun;149(2):163–74

Teaching behavioral counseling skills: effectiveness of patient instructors compared to lecture format. Levenkron JC, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1987;26:3–8

A comparison of the performance of role-play and non-role-play students at interview. DeCann RW, et al. **Radiography** 1987 Sep-Oct;53(611):219–21

[Psychodrama in psychotic patients] Marchant NF, et al. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1987 Dec;33(4):326–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOGENETICS see **GENETICS, BEHAVIORAL**

PSYCHOGERIATRICS see **GERIATRIC PSYCHIATRY**

PSYCHOIMMUNOLOGY see
PSYCHONEUROIMMUNOLOGY

PSYCHOLINGUISTICS

see related
LANGUAGE DEVELOPMENT

Diagnostic classification through content analysis of patients' speech. Oxman TE, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Apr; 145(4):464–8

[Neuro-linguistic programming, a new approach in the physician-patient communication] Perren-Klingler G. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1988 Jan;108(1):67–9 **(Fre)**

METHODS

[Focal cerebellar lesions and psycholinguistic methods for their diagnosis] Babkina TI. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987; 87(9):1336–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGICAL TESTS

Intellectual impairment in alcoholics: persistent issues. Parsons OA. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1987;717:33–46

Alcoholism by Chinese diagnostic interview schedule: a prevalence and validity study. Hwu HG, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 Jan;77(1):7–13

Self rated depression in relation to DSM-III classification: a statistical isolinear multiple components analysis. Maes M, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 Jan;77(1):27–31

Predicting repetition of deliberate self-harm: a review of the literature in the light of a current study. Myers ED. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 Mar;77(3):314–9 (14 ref.)

Identifying anxiety and depressive disorders among primary care patients: a pilot study. ei-Rufaie OE, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 Mar;77(3):280–2

The Rutter Parent Scale A2 and Teacher Scale B2 in Chinese. I. Translation study. Wong CK. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 Jun;77(6):724–8

A failure to detect MAC's false negatives in female alcohol and drug addicts. Cernovsky ZZ. **Addict Behav** 1987; 12(4):367–9

Eating disorders in a nonclinical adolescent population: implications for treatment. Lachenmeyer JR, et al. **Adolescence** 1988 Summer;23(90):303–12

The use of the Diagnostic Interview Schedule in drug-dependent patients. Griffin ML, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1987;13(3):281–91

Two new rating scales for opiate withdrawal. Handelsman L, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1987;13(3):293–308

Reliability of the Aberrant Behavior Checklist and the effect of variations in instructions. Aman MG, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1987 Sep;92(2):237–40

Composite ratings on the AAMD Adaptive Behavior Scale. Vandergriff DV, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1987 Sep; 92(2):203–6

Assessment of depression in persons with mental retardation. Reynolds WM, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1988 Jul; 93(1):93–103

The relationship between the Bayley Scales of Infant Development and preschool gross motor and cognitive performance. Crowe TK, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1987 Jun;41(6):374–8

Validating a test of functional performance with psychiatric patients. Thibeault R, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1987 Aug; 41(8):515–21

Screening for psychosocial dysfunction in economically disadvantaged and minority group children: further validation of the Pediatric Symptom Checklist. Murphy JM, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1988 Jul;58(3):450–6

The Perinatal Grief Scale: development and initial validation. Toedter LJ, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1988 Jul; 58(3):435–49

Cognitive, behavioral, and emotional problems among school-age children of alcoholic parents. Bennett LA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Feb;145(2):185–90 (38 ref.)

Eating Attitudes Test scores of patients with obsessive-compulsive disorder [letter] Joffe RT, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Nov;144(11):1510–1

The treatment utility of assessment. A functional approach to evaluating assessment quality. Hayes SC, et al. **Am Psychol** 1987 Nov;42(11):963–74 (73 ref.)

Further evidence for dementia of the prefrontal type in schizophrenia? A controlled study of teaching the Wisconsin Card Sorting Test. Goldberg TE, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1987 Nov;44(11):1008–14

Prediction of stroke rehabilitation outcome from psychologic screening. Novack TA, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1987 Oct;68(10):729–34

Pre-admission adaptive functioning as a measure of prognosis in psychiatric inpatients. Mellsop G, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1987 Dec;21(4):539–44

Objective psychological testing of U.S. Air Force officers in pilot training. Retzlaff PD, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1988 Jul;59(7):661–3

The Attributional Style Questionnaire is not transparent. Schulman P, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1987;25(5):391–5

Measuring delusional experiences: a method and its application. Brett-Jones J, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1987 Nov;26 (Pt 4):257–65

Assessment of the alcohol dependence syndrome: a review of self-report screening questionnaires. Davidson R. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1987 Nov;26 (Pt 4):243–55 (42 ref.)

Global ratings of stress in the elderly. Davies AD, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1988 May;27 (Pt 2):179–80

A parallel form of the Gudjonsson Suggestibility Scale. Gudjonsson GH. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1987 Sep;26 (Pt 3):215–21

Discrete dimensions in agoraphobia: a factor analytic study. Hamann MS, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1988 May;27 (Pt 2):137–44

Purpose in Life Test assessment using latent variable methods. Harlow LL, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1987 Sep; 26 (Pt 3):235–6

The Parental Bonding Instrument: factorial structure. Kazarian SS, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1987 Sep;26 (Pt 3):231–2

Some applications of the Henderson revision of the test of motor impairment. Lam YY, et al. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1987 Nov;57 (Pt 3):389–400

Measuring the effects upon cognitive abilities of sleep loss during continuous operations. May J, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1987 Nov;78 (Pt 4):443–55

Development of a computerized sexual assessment laboratory. Barnard GW, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1987;15(4):339–47

An evaluation of procedures for assessing competency to stand trial. Schreiber J, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1987;15(2):187–203

A system for differentiating therapist interpretations from other interventions. Piper WE, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1987 Nov;51(6):532–50

The relationship between family functioning and demographic characteristics in an epidemiological study [published erratum appears in Can J Psychiatry 1987 Dec;32(9):763] Maziade M, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1987 Oct;32(7):526–33

Can psychological assessment address borderline phenomena? Wallace JE, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1988 Jun;33(5):344–9 (39 ref.)

Measurement of attention in severely motor impaired infants: a clinical evaluation of a new approach. Roussounis SH, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1987 Jul-Aug;13(4):257–68

Self-report measures as predictors of psychotherapy outcome. Conte HR, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1988 Jul-Aug; 29(4):355–60

A comparison of methods of scoring the General Health Questionnaire. Newman SC, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1988

Jul-Aug;29(4):402-8
Screening for current drug use disorders in alcoholics: an application of receiver operating characteristic analysis. Grant BF, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1988 May; 21(2):113-25
The characteristics of delusions: a cluster analysis of deluded subjects. Garety PA, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1988;237(2):112-4
Ontario Child Health Study: reliability and validity of the general functioning subscale of the McMaster Family Assessment Device. Byles J, et al. **Fam Process** 1988 Mar; 27(1):97-104
The Pain Behavior Questionnaire (PBQ): a global report of pain behavior in chronic headache. Appelbaum KA, et al. **Headache** 1988 Feb;28(1):53-8
Assessment of methods for measuring social support. Heitzmann CA, et al. **Health Psychol** 1988;7(1):75-109 (67 ref.)
A survey of mental disability among state prison inmates. Steadman HJ, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1987 Oct; 38(10):1086-90
Development of problem severity scales for the assessment of adolescent alcohol and drug abuse. Henly GA, et al. **Int J Addict** 1988 Jan;23(1):65-85
Low level lead exposure and neuropsychological functioning in blue collar males. Ryan CM, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1987 Sep;36(1-2):29-39
Demographic features of adult fears. Croake JW, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1987 Winter;33(4):285-93
Properties of the Beck Depression Inventory as a screening instrument for adolescent depression. Barrera M Jr, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1988 Jun;16(3):263-73
The Children's Depression Adjective Check lists (C-DACL) with emotionally disturbed adolescent boys. Eddy BA, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1988 Feb;16(1):83-8
Methodological considerations in the evaluation of the convergence of psychiatric diagnoses and parent-informant checklists. Kline RB. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1988 Jun; 16(3):289-98 (30 ref.)
Diagnostic importance of combined parent and teacher ratings on the Revised Behavior Problem Checklist. Mattison RE, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1987 Dec; 15(4):617-28
The (mis)measurement of restraint: an analysis of conceptual and psychometric issues. Heatherton TF, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1988 Feb;97(1):19-28 (58 ref.)
Assessment of premorbid social competence in schizophrenia: a methodological note. Lenzenweger MF, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1987 Nov;96(4):367-9
Searching for the psychometric boundaries of schizophrenia: evidence from the New York High-Risk Study. Moldin SO, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1987 Nov;96(4):354-63
On definitions, diagnosis, and DSM-III. Morey LC, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1987 Aug;96(3):283-5
An Expanded Attributional Style Questionnaire. Peterson C, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1988 Feb;97(1):87-9
Definitions and diagnoses: a brief response to Morey and McNamara. Widiger TA, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1987 Aug;96(3):286-7
The Diagnostic Melancholia Scale (DMS): dimensions of endogenous and reactive depression with relationship to the Newcastle Scales. Bech P, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1988 Mar-Apr;14(2):161-70
Assessment of depression in Kuwait by principal component analysis. el-Islam MF, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1988 Mar-Apr;14(2):109-14
The Hamilton Anxiety Scale: reliability, validity and sensitivity to change in anxiety and depressive disorders. Maier W, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1988 Jan-Feb;14(1):61-8
Distinct quality of depressed mood: an attempt to develop an objective measure. Ramos-Brieva JA, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1987 Nov-Dec;13(3):241-8
A comparison of normal, bipolar and seasonal affective disorder subjects using the Seasonal Pattern Assessment Questionnaire. Thompson C, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1988 May-Jun;14(3):257-64
Inquiring about the bizarre: false positives in Diagnostic Interview Schedule for Children (DISC) ascertainment of obsessions, compulsions, and psychotic symptoms. Breslau N. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987 Sep; 26(5):639-44
Comparison of two structured interviews on a psychiatrically hospitalized population of children. Carlson GA, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;26(5):645-8
Comparison of DISC and K-SADS-P interviews of an epidemiological sample of children. Cohen P, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;26(5):662-7
Child psychiatric diagnosis by computer algorithm: theoretical issues and empirical tests. Cohen P, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;26(5):631-8
Structured diagnostic interviews for children and adolescents: current status and future directions. Gutterman EM, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987 Sep; 26(5):621-30 (40 ref.)
Diagnostic concordance between the Child Assessment Schedule (CAS) and the Schedule for Affective Disorders and Schizophrenia for School-age Children (K-SADS) in an outpatient sample using lay interviewers. Hodges K, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987 Sep; 26(5):654-61
Concordance among sources of information for ratings of anxiety and depression in children. Stavrakaki C, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;26(5):733-7
The Diagnostic Interview for Children and Personality Inventory for Children in studies of children at risk for anxiety disorders or depression. Sylvester CE, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;26(5):668-75
Reliability, validity, and parent-child agreement studies of the Diagnostic Interview for Children and Adolescents (DICA). Welner Z, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;26(5):649-53
Research on the clinical interview. Young JG, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;26(5):613-20 (32 ref.)
Psychometric assessment of preschool atypical children. Field M, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1987 Dec;17(4):577-84
The reliability of subjects' reports on stressful life events inventories: a longitudinal study. Klein DN, et al. **J Behav Med** 1987 Oct;10(5):501-12
Utility of fear survey schedule with Australian samples of anxiety disorder patients. Oei TP, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1987 Dec;18(4):329-36
Development and evaluation of an attentional test for head injured children--1. Information processing capacity in a normal sample. Johnson DA, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;29(2):199-208
Effects of antiepileptic drugs on abilities. Dodrill CB. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Apr;49 Suppl:31-4 (9 ref.)
The Level of Expressed Emotion Scale: a new measure of expressed emotion. Cole JD, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1988 May;44(3):392-7
Redundancy in measures of depression. Fitzgibbon ML, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1988 May;44(3):372-4
Test-retest reliability of the Hopelessness Scale and its items in a university population. Holden RR, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1988 Jan;44(1):40-3
A review of criterion validation research on the Questionnaire on Resources and Stress for Families with Chronically Ill or Handicapped Members. Holroyd J. **J Clin Psychol** 1988 May;44(3):335-54 (40 ref.)
Some normative, reliability, and factor analytic data for the revised UCLA Loneliness Scale. Knight RG, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1988 Mar;44(2):203-6
MMPI personality type and cognitive flexibility as determined by the Weigl Color-Form Sorting Test in psychiatric patients. Kunce JT, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1987 Nov;43(6):692-5
The place of self-esteem in interpersonal behavior. Myhill JE, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1988 Mar;44(2):206-9
The Community Placement Scale: an adaptation of the Community Competence Scale for placement of the deinstitutionalized mentally ill. Oliver JM, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1988 May;44(3):375-84
The "worst ever" version of the General Health Questionnaire. Power MJ. **J Clin Psychol** 1988 Mar; 44(2):215-6
Intensionality in the irrational beliefs-intellectual performance relationship. Prola M. **J Clin Psychol** 1988 Jan;44(1):57-60
Reliability and factorial structure of the Chinese version of the General Health Questionnaire. Shek DT. **J Clin Psychol** 1987 Nov;43(6):683-91
Reliability and factorial structure of the Chinese version of the Purpose in Life Questionnaire. Shek DT. **J Clin Psychol** 1988 May;44(3):384-92
The factor structure of the Colorado Level of Functioning Measure. Stahler GJ. **J Clin Psychol** 1987 Nov;43(6):696-8
Factor structure of the Heiby Self-Reinforcement Questionnaire. Wagner MK, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1988 Mar; 44(2):198-202
Prediction of recovery for closed-head-injured adults: an evaluation of the MMPI, the Adaptive Behavior Scale, and a "Quality of Life" Rating Scale.Walker DE, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1987 Nov;43(6):699-707
The factor structure of the eating disorders inventory. Welch G, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1988 Jan;44(1):51-6
Screening for postpartum depression: a methodological note. Whiffen VE. **J Clin Psychol** 1988 May;44(3):367-71
Concerns regarding the indirect assessment for drug abuse among adolescents. Klitzner M, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1988 Feb;9(1):30-2
Stress in the clinical setting: the Brief Encounter Psychosocial Instrument. Frank SH, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1988 May;26(5):533-9
Screening for family dysfunction [letter] Urberg M. **J Fam Pract** 1987 Dec;25(6):554, 556, 558
Predicting death from behavioral test performance. Botwinick J, et al. **J Gerontol** 1978 Sep;33(5):755-62
A scale to measure house staff members' attitudes toward psychosocial aspects of patient care. Levinson W, et al. **J Med Educ** 1988 Jul;63(7):562-3
The clinical significance of thought disorder across time in psychiatric patients. Braff DL, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1988 Apr;176(4):213-20
Developing instruments for cross-cultural psychiatric research. Flaherty JA, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1988 May; 176(5):257-63
The use of the Watson-Glaser Critical Thinking Appraisal to predict success in a baccalaureate nursing program. Bauwens EE, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1987 Sep;26(7):278-81
A comparison between the Minnesota Multiphasic Personality Inventory and the 'Mensana Clinic Back Pain Test' for validating the complaint of chronic back pain. Hendler N, et al. **J Occup Med** 1988 Feb;30(2):98-102
Validation of key Denver Developmental Screening Test items: a preliminary study. Frankenburg WK, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Apr;112(4):560-6
Minnesota Child Development Inventories: predictors of intelligence, achievement, and adaptability. Guerin D, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1987 Dec;12(4):595-609
An examination of the factor structure and convergent and discriminant validity of the SCL-90R in an outpatient clinic population. Brophy CJ, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1988 Summer; 52(2):334-40
Perceived social support from family and friends: measurement across disparate samples. Lyons JS, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1988 Spring;52(1):42-7
Multiple predictors of hypnotic susceptibility. Nadon R, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1987 Nov;53(5):948-60
Development and validation of brief measures of positive and negative affect: the PANAS scales. Watson D, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1988 Jun;54(6):1063-70
The vicissitudes of mood measurement: effects of varying descriptors, time frames, and response formats on measures of positive and negative affect. Watson D. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1988 Jul;55(1):128-41
Improving depression severity assessment--II. Content, concurrent and external validity of three observer depression scales. Maier W, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1988; 22(1):13-9
Improving depression severity assessment--I. Reliability, internal validity and sensitivity to change of three observer depression scales. Maier W, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1988; 22(1):3-12
A new validation of the Hamilton Rating Scale for Depression. Ramos-Brieva JA, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1988; 22(1):21-8
The estimation of diagnostic sensitivity using stability data: an application to major depressive disorder. Rice JP, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1987;21(4):337-45
Addictive personality factors. Kagan DM. **J Psychol** 1987 Nov;121(6):533-8
Assessment of death attitudes: an empirical approach. Patterson KS, et al. **J Psychol** 1987 Sep;121(5):475-9
Chronic tinnitus: association with psychiatric diagnoses. Harrop-Griffiths J, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1987; 31(5):613-21
Measurement of conscious symptom exaggeration by questionnaire: a clinical study. Mendelson G. **J Psychosom Res** 1987;31(6):703-11
Mood and somatic symptoms. Persson LO, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1987;31(4):499-511
Dieting and depression: a critical review. Smoller JW, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1987;31(4):429-40 (41 ref.)
Hidden psychiatric illness: use of the general health questionnaire in general practice. Wright AF, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1987 Apr;37(297):164-7
Factors affecting reliability coefficients of health attitude scales. Torabi MR. **J Sch Health** 1988 May;58(5):186-9
Convergent validity of observational and self-report measures of marital interaction. Snyder DK, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1987 Fall;13(3):224-36
Reliability and validity of the MAST, Mortimer-Filkins Questionnaire and CAGE in DWI assessment. Mischke HD, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1987 Sep;48(5):492-501
Measuring attitudes of doctors: the doctor-patient (DP) rating. de Monchy C, et al. **Med Educ** 1988 May; 22(3):231-9
Is the Likert scale format culturally biased? Flaskerud JH. **Nurs Res** 1988 May-Jun;37(3):185-6
Use of the Piers-Harris Self-Concept Scale with Indian children: cultural considerations. Long KA, et al. **Nurs Res** 1988 Jan-Feb;37(1):42-6
Development of an instrument to measure hope. Miller JF, et al. **Nurs Res** 1988 Jan-Feb;37(1):6-10
Development of a measure of learned helplessness. Quinless FW, et al. **Nurs Res** 1988 Jan-Feb;37(1):11-5
Development of an instrument to measure stress in the older adult. Stokes SA, et al. **Nurs Res** 1988 Jan-Feb;37(1):16-9
Perceived self-care agency: a LISREL factor analysis of Bickel and Hanson's questionnaire. Weaver MT. **Nurs Res** 1987 Nov-Dec;36(6):381-7
Developing an original tool for research. Thibodeau JA, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1988 Jul;13(7):56, 58-9
Early and periodic screening; diagnosis, and treatment program [letter] Frankenburg WK. **Pediatrics** 1988 Mar; 81(3):467-8
Effects of physical conditioning on information-processing efficiency. Blomquist KB, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Aug;65(1):175-86
Visual Elaboration Scale as a measure of imagery. Campos A, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1988 Apr;66(2):411-4
Psychological effects of running loss on consistent runners. Chan CS, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1988 Jun;66(3):875-83
Psychometric data on the Group Embedded Figures Test for a sample of adult learners. Cummings AL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Oct;65(2):583-6
Assessing social desirability in family self-report. Fristad MA. **Percept Mot Skills** 1988 Feb;66(1):131-7
Field independence and simultaneous processing in preschool children. Hall CW, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1988 Jun; 66(3):891-7
Homosexual and heterosexual sex-role orientation on six sex-role scales. Hawkins D, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1988 Jun;66(3):863-71
Questionnaire completion and response to the STAI A-State

scale. Layton C. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Aug;65(1):26
Stress and suicidal ideation. Lester D. **Percept Mot Skills** 1988 Feb;66(1):182
Reliability and accuracy of self-report of a new body-image measure. Mable HM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1988 Jun; 66(3):861-2
Test-retest reliability of the Profile of Mood States using visually impaired athletes. Mastro JV, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Oct;65(2):593-4
Sex and age differences on the Raven's matrices. Persaud G. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Aug;65(1):45-6
Psychometric characteristics and dimensionality of a Persian version of Rosenberg Self-esteem Scale. Shapurian R, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Aug;65(1):27-34
The Eating Attitudes Test: development of an adapted language form for children. Vacc NA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Aug;65(1):335-6
Test-retest reliability of the Revised Children's Manifest Anxiety Scale. Wisniewski JJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Aug;65(1):67-70
Discrimination of opiate dependence from opiate abstinence and methadone maintenance by use of the Derogatis scale. Ladewig D, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1988 May; 21(3):151-3
Validation of the Middlesex Hospital Questionnaire as a self-rating screening instrument for clinically significant psychological distress. Hurwitz TA, et al. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1987 Nov;12(4):239-41
Differential diagnosis of mental subnormality and abnormality: the contribution of psychometrics. Kay SR. **Psychiatr Q** 1988 Spring;59(1):47-61
Assessment of sexual function in depressed, impotent, and healthy men: factor analysis of a Brief Sexual Function Questionnaire for men. Reynolds CF 3d, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1988 Jun;24(3):231-50
Biases resulting from the use of indexes: an application to attributional style and depression. Perloff JM, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1988 Jan;103(1):95-104
Cortical evoked potentials and clinical rating scales as measures of depressive illness. Ashton H, et al. **Psychol Med** 1988 May;18(2):305-17
Principles and practice of measuring needs in the long-term mentally ill: the MRC needs for care assessment. Brewin CR, et al. **Psychol Med** 1987 Nov;17(4):971-81
Validation of the 30-item General Health Questionnaire in early pregnancy. Sharp DJ. **Psychol Med** 1988 May; 18(2):503-7
The Counseling Evaluation Inventory and the Counselor Rating Form: their relationship to perceived improvement and to each other. Bachelor A. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Oct; 61(2):567-75
Validation of the Sociomoral Reflection Objective Measure--Short Form. Basinger KS, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Aug;61(1):139-46
Test-retest reliability of Battle's Depression Inventory for Children. Battle J. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Aug;61(1):71-4
Violence does not enhance preference for sex: preference scales have no zero points. Coppock HW. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Oct;61(2):387-90
Measuring Eriksonian development in the adult: the modified Erikson Psychosocial Stage Inventory. Darling-Fisher CS, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1988 Jun;62(3):747-54
Scores on the profile of nonverbal sensitivity: a sample of Australian medical students. Evans BJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1988 Jun;62(3):903-6
Measurement of symptom and behavior change in chronic psychiatric patients using the Missouri Inpatient Behavior Scale. Evenson RC, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1988 Jun;62(3):840-2
Guilt in alcoholics: an evaluation of the Mosher Guilt Scales. Fehr LA. **Psychol Rep** 1988 Feb;62(1):92-4
Concurrent validity of the Global Assessment Scale: what's in a number? Holcomb WR, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1988 Feb; 62(1):279-82
Zung Self-Rating Depression Scale scores of psychiatric outpatients by age and sex. Holmes CB, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1988 Feb;62(1):259-62
Influential relationships questionnaire: data from a nonclinical population. Kazarian SS, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Oct; 61(2):511-4
Reliability of the Personal History Inventory for children. Parish TS. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Oct;61(2):630
Perceptual congruence of five attitudes among satisfied and unsatisfied couples. Pléchaty M. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Oct; 61(2):527-37
Comparison of retrospective and prospective assessment of premenstrual symptoms. Rapkin AJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1988 Feb;62(1):55-60
Dialysis patients and patterns of symptom report on the Symptom Checklist-90-R. Royse D, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1988 Jun;62(3):827-31
Dimensionality of coping: factor stability using the Ways of Coping Questionnaire. Scherer RF, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1988 Jun;62(3):763-70
Performance on the Community Mental Health Ideology Scale by executive directors of community mental health centers. Stawar TL, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1988 Feb; 62(1):185-6
Cognitive styles of school-age children showing attention deficit disorders with hyperactivity. Stoner SB, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Aug;61(1):119-25
Factor structure of a lethal behaviors scale. Thorson JA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Dec;61(3):807-10
Is Hare's Psychopathy Checklist reliable without the interview? Wong S. **Psychol Rep** 1988 Jun;62(3):931-4
Quality of life in psychosomatic research. A psychometric model. Bech P. **Psychopathology** 1987;20(3-4):169-79 (46 ref.)
Health attitudes of psychiatric inpatients. Fava GA, et al. **Psychopathology** 1987;20(3-4):180-6
Psychological distress among oncology outpatients. Prevalence and severity as measured with the Brief Symptom Inventory. Stefanek ME, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1987 Oct;28(10):530-2, 537-9
The assessment of mood and affect in developmentally disabled children and adolescents: the Emotional Disorders Rating Scale. Feinstein C, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1988; 9(2):109-21 (48 ref.)
Development and psychometric evaluation of the exercise benefits/barriers scale. Sechrist KR, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1987 Dec;10(6):357-65
Self-assessment of quality of life in severe heart failure. An instrument for clinical use. Wiklund I, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1987;28(3):220-5
The longitudinal evaluation of verbal-reasoning in lead workers. Banks HA, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1988 Jun 1; 71(3):469-76
The frequency of social dysfunction in a general population sample and in patients with mental disorders. A comparison using the Social Interview Schedule (SIS). Hecht H, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1988 Jan;23(1):17-29
The diagnostic interview schedule: its development, evolution, and use. Helzer JE, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1988 Jan;23(1):6-16
Inter-rater reliability of PSE-9 (full version): an Italian study. Mignolli G, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1988 Jan;23(1):30-5
The effect of re-testing on the validity of the General Health Questionnaire. Radovanović Z, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1988 Jan;23(1):36-8
Measuring social support with the Personal Resource Questionnaire. Weinert C, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1987 Nov;9(4):589-602
[Mental and psychomotor development of young patients with congenital hypothyroidism detected in early screening] Kalverboer AF, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Mar 19;132(12):539-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[The 12-minute walking test in patients with chronic respiratory disease. II. Walking in the laboratory and walking in daily life] Kaptein AA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Sep 26;131(39):1717-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[A brief test for dementia screening: the ADS3] Lindeboom J, et al. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1988 Jun;19(3):97-102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Elementary test of concentration, orientation and memory. Application to the detection of dementia states in daily practice] Davous P, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Mar 26; 17(11):513-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[History of the diagnosis of occupational fitness] Herrmann T. **Arch Gesamte Psychol** 1966 Dec;118(3-4):253-78 **(Ger)**
[Definition, significance and measurement of disease concepts of patients. The Disease Concept Scale for schizophrenic patients] Linden M, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1988 Feb;56(2):35-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The factor structure of behavior problems of inpatients] Hobrücker B, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1988 May-Jun;37(5):154-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ward assessment questionnaire--a further possibility for objectively evaluating therapeutically significant milieu conditions] Eichhorn H, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1987 Aug; 39(8):492-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Physical and mental symptoms of migraine patients in West Germany. Development and use of a Turkish version of the Zerssen health complaint survey] Schwab PJ, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1987 Dec; 37(12):419-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Adjustment to illness in patients with chronic physical diseases--initial experiences with the zurich illness adaptation questionnaire] Buddeberg C, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1988;139(2):23-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cognitive performance profile in schizophrenic patients] Bühler KE, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1987; 138(4):25-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Studies of the reliability and validity of the German version of the Montgomery-Asberg Depression Rating Scale (MADRS)] Schmidtke A, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1988;139(2):51-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Use of the Küchenhoff continuity correction of the Lehmacher CFA test in search of types of sociogenic behavior disorders] Lautsch E, et al. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1987;35(2):134-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Configuration frequency analysis. XXIII. Types and syndromes of a higher order] Lienert GA, et al. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1987;35(4):344-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Configural methods of assessment in psychotherapy research] Wottawa H. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1987;35(2):100-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A study on the recovery state and personality features of Morita nervosity--using clinical evaluation and psychological testing] Hoshino R, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1987;89(5):337-58 **(Jpn)**
[Experimental studies of clinical psychology in psychiatric evaluation] Cosmovici N, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1987 Jul-Sep;91(3):463-6 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Critical value of psychological measurement instruments for evaluation of work disability in older alcoholics] Bobić J, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1987 Jun;109(6):199-202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Changes in psychological parameters after hemodilution in cerebrovascular diseases] Sutorová D, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1987 Jul;50(4):228-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[A test for the evaluation of visuo-spatial memory] López de Cayaffa C, et al. **Acta Neurol Latinoam** 1981; 27(3-4):199-206 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Evolutionary study of psychological and neuropsychological anomalies in chronic alcoholics] Montero Barrado I. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1988 Mar-Apr;16(2):121-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Diagnostic procedures for depression] Civeira Murillo J. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1988;105(1):17-40 **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Reliability and validity of a Chinese computerized diagnostic instrument. Zheng Y, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 Jan; 77(1):32-7
The reaction of psychiatric patients to computerized assessment. French CC, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1987 Nov; 26 (Pt 4):267-78
Revalidation and expansion of an adolescent substance abuse screening measure. Petchers MK, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1988 Feb;9(1):25-9
Assessment of a microcomputer-based version of the Austin maze. Morrison PR, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 1988 Jul; 115(3):307-14
Computerized administration of the Diagnostic Interview Schedule. Blouin AG, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1988 Mar; 23(3):335-44
[Pregnancies occurring after a perinatal death. Preparation of a psychological risk index] Roy J, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1988;17(1):75-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Standardized psychiatric anamnesis by computer] Kalb R, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1988 Mar 10;106(7):128-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Computer-assisted determination of rigidity in the differentiation of psychopathologic groups] Grünberger J, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1988 May 15;138(9):206-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Outlook for the development of technical means for psychological job selection] Zakharov IV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Sep;(9):43-5 **(Rus)**

METHODS

The Preoccupation with Alcohol Scale: development and validation. Leonard KE, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1988 Jun; 12(3):394-9
Expressed emotion in individual and family settings: a comparative study. Szmukler GI, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Aug;151:174-8
Expressed emotion and schizophrenia in north India. I. Cross-cultural transfer of ratings of relatives' expressed emotion. Wig NN, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Aug; 151:156-60
A comparison of methods of inquiry. Testing and interviewing contributions to the diagnostic process. Miller SB. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1987 Nov;51(6):505-18
Psychologic testing in amputation rehabilitation. Pinzur MS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Apr;(229):236-40
Use of the Substance Abuse Subtle Screening Inventory with a college population. Cooper SE, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1987 Nov;36(3):180-4
[Application of the Luscher's color test in a transcultural study] Terzariol L. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1987 Oct-Dec; 28(4):357-9 **(Ita)**
[An experimental study of the hand test situation: effects of test definition during instruction on hand test performance] Yoshikawa M. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1988 Feb;58(6):381-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A simple method of controlling the psychomotor development of children up to 5 years of age using the Lingam method] Grodzka K. **Pediatr Pol** 1987 Oct; 62(10):733-9 (11 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Correlations between kinetic visual acuity and a battery of psychological tests. The psychological values of the tests] Dressler S, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1988 Jan-Mar; 32(1):21-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Use of a psychoemotional test for detecting heart rhythm disorders in patients with various cardiovascular diseases] Rizhinashvili ZA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Dec;27(12):69-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

A validity study of the Middlesex Hospital Questionnaire in Malaysian population. Kasmini K, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1988 Feb;29(1):48-52
A reliability assessment of the symptom Checklist-90-R.

Suitability for postdisaster-bereaved and nonloss study samples. Kiger JA, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1987 Nov; 9(4):572–88

[Conditional constancy in psychologic diagnosis] Sader M, et al. **Arch Gesamte Psychol** 1966 Dec;118(3–4):279–308 (124 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Standardized methods of assessment in psychiatry. Possibilities for using documentation systems, structured interviews and self-assessment scales] Böcker FM. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Nov 20;105(33):655–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGICAL THEORY

Carol Gilligan's theory of sex differences in the development of moral reasoning during adolescence. Muuss RE. **Adolescence** 1988 Spring;23(89):229–43

Back to the future, community psychology: unfolding a theory of social intervention. Seidman E. **Am J Community Psychol** 1988 Feb;16(1):3–24

The James–Lange theory of emotions: a critical examination and an alternative theory. By Walter B. Cannon, 1927 [classical article] Cannon WB. **Am J Psychol** 1987 Fall–Winter;100(3–4):567–86

The psychology of Gestalt. By Harry Helson, 1925 [classical article] Helson H. **Am J Psychol** 1987 Fall–Winter; 100(3–4):537–66

Self-awareness theory, family history of alcoholism, and adolescent alcohol involvement. Chassin L, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1988 May;97(2):206–17

Scientific issues in the conduct of case studies. Wells K. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1987 Nov;28(6):783–90 (31 ref.)

Verbal and figural Gestalt Completion Tests with lateralized occipital area brain damage. Russell EW, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1988 Mar;44(2):217–25

One theory of teen-age suicide. Lester D. **J Sch Health** 1988 May;58(5):193–4

Parenting during mid-adolescence: a review of developmental theories and parenting behaviors. Young M. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1988 Spring;17(1):1–12

Possibilities and pitfalls in clinical applications of cognitive-developmental theory. Breslow L. **New Dir Child Dev** 1988 Spring;(39):147–64

A constructivist approach to developmental psychopathology. Noam GG. **New Dir Child Dev** 1988 Spring;(39):91–121

Violence and prospect-refuge values. Swartz P. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Oct;65(2):343–52

Why there is no error in the direct theory of perception. Katz S. **Perception** 1987;16(4):537–42

An integrative control theory of delinquent behavior: a validation 1976–1985. Le Blanc M, et al. **Psychiatry** 1988 May;51(2):164–76

Optimal timing and the Weber function. Killeen PR, et al. **Psychol Rev** 1987 Oct;94(4):455–68 (41 ref.)

A behavioral theory of timing. Killeen PR, et al. **Psychol Rev** 1988 Apr;95(2):274–95

[The "structural" theory of neurotic disorders] Aleksandrowicz JW. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1987 Dec;83(6):406–8 **(Cze)**

[Fragmentation of the field of psychiatry into 3 autonomous sectors] Sarro i Burbano R. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1988 Jan–Feb;146(1–2):95–7 **(Fre)**

[Social psychiatry as a social science] Finzen A. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1987;138(6):25–34 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An analysis of experimental studies of Schachter's theory of emotion] Olbrich R. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1987;35(2):114–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

["Relations and gestalt" (Wyss)—autism and physiognomic gestalt change in malignant schizophrenias] Schneemann N. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1987; 35(2):141–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Max Wertheimer in Frankfurt—on the beginnings and developmental crisis of Gestalt psychology. Initial studies of motion perception (1910–1912)] Sarris V. **Z Psychol** 1987;195(3):283–310 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Max Wertheimer in Frankfurt—on the beginnings and developmental crisis of Gestalt psychology. II. Structural rules of motion and space perception (1911–1914)] Sarris V. **Z Psychol** 1987;195(4):403–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The psychiatrists' opinions with regard to the significance of Präcoxgefühl in the diagnosis of schizophrenia] Jarosz M. **Psychiatr Pol** 1987 Nov–Dec;21(6):477–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Predictability of change] Orsi A. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1987 Mar;33(1):63–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The paradigms of psychology (letter)] Peliche FJ. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1987;47(3):325–8 **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

United States and Canadian regulation of hypnosis use by psychologists. Rodolfa E, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1988 Jan; 30(3):161–5

Types of patients served by various providers of outpatient care in CMHCs. Windle C, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Apr;145(4):457–63

100 years of the American Journal of Psychology. Special centennial issue. **Am J Psychol** 1987 Fall–Winter; 100(3–4):315–729

Model Act for state licensure of psychologists. **Am Psychol** 1987 Jul;42(7):696–703

Casebook for providers of psychological services. Board of Professional Affairs, Committee on Professional Standards, American Psychological Association. **Am Psychol** 1987 Jul; 42(7):704–11

General guidelines for providers of psychological services. Board of Professional Affairs, Committee on Professional Standards, American Psychological Association. **Am Psychol** 1987 Jul;42(7):712–23

Guidelines for conditions of employment of psychologists. Committee on Academic Freedom and Conditions of Employment, American Psychological Association. **Am Psychol** 1987 Jul;42(7):724–9

Federal impact on psychology in medical schools. Carr JE. **Am Psychol** 1987 Sep;42(9):869–72

Biological psychology's relationships to psychology and neuroscience. Davis HP, et al. **Am Psychol** 1988 May; 43(5):359–71

Change and the American Psychological Association. Goodstein LD. **Am Psychol** 1987 Jul;42(7):625–31

Psychology and mental retardation. Robinson NM. **Am Psychol** 1987 Aug;42(8):791

APA's position on the insanity defense. Empiricism versus emotionalism. Rogers R. **Am Psychol** 1987 Sep;42(9):840–8

Ageism in psychological research. Schaie KW. **Am Psychol** 1988 Mar;43(3):179–83

New York State. A case study in organizing psychology. Silver RJ. **Am Psychol** 1987 Sep;42(9):863–5

Empirical studies of ethical issues in research. A research agenda. Stanley B, et al. **Am Psychol** 1987 Jul;42(7):735–41

Psychologists in medical schools. Medical staff status and clinical privileges. Thompson RJ Jr. **Am Psychol** 1987 Sep; 42(9):866–8

Diagnostic benefits of analyzing the group dynamics of the assessment team. Berg M. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1988 Mar; 52(2):126–33

Psychology and health: contributions of psychology to the improvement of health and health care. Holtzman WH, et al. **Bull WHO** 1987;65(6):913–35 (81 ref.)

Judged value of medical versus psychological expert witnesses. Yarmey AD, et al. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1988; 11(2):195–204

Psychobiography and life narratives. **J Pers** 1988 Mar; 56(1):1–326

Physiology of higher nervous activity as a natural-scientific basis for general psychology. Simonov PV. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1987 May–Jun;17(3):221–30 (31 ref.)

Impairment in mental health practitioners. Kilburg RR. **QRB** 1988 Apr;14(4):129–32

The expert witness in psychology and psychiatry. Faust D, et al. **Science** 1988 Jul 1;241(4861):31–5 (45 ref.)

Psychologists and psychiatrists as expert witnesses [letter] Fowler RD, et al. **Science** 1988 Sep 2;241(4870):1143–4

Values and vocational choice: a study of value differences in medical, nursing and psychology students. Furnham A. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;26(6):613–8

[Cooperation between psychiatrist and psychologist (letter)] Ostenfeld I. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Oct 5;149(41):2819–20 **(Dan)**

[Medico-Psychological Society. List of members] **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1988 Jan–Feb;146(1–2):17–42 **(Fre)**

EDUCATION

Instruction in developmental psychology and its influence on self-concept. Rajabally MH. **Adolescence** 1987 Fall; 22(87):545–53

Psychologists in medical schools. The trials of emerging political activism. Clayson D, et al. **Am Psychol** 1987 Sep; 42(9):859–62

Psychosocial training for physicians on board the space station. Kanas N. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1988 May; 59(5):456–7

The psychosocial review: evaluating development and implementation in a family practice residency. Jackson MG, et al. **Fam Pract Res J** 1986 Fall;6(1):37–46

[Psychological valences of the physician–patient relationship] Duda R, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1987 Jan–Mar;91(1):33–4 **(Rum)**

HISTORY

Swampscott Anniversary Symposium: reflections and recommendations on the 20th anniversary of Swampscott. **Am J Community Psychol** 1987 Oct;15(5):511–673

A social historical note on the formal emergence of community psychology. Walsh RT. **Am J Community Psychol** 1987 Oct;15(5):523–9

100 years of the American Journal of Psychology. Special centennial issue. **Am J Psychol** 1987 Fall–Winter; 100(3–4):315–729

American Journal of Psychology: Biographies of major editors. **Am J Psychol** 1987 Fall–Winter;100(3–4):363–430

The American Journal of Psychology "library exhibit" [classical article] **Am J Psychol** 1987 Fall–Winter; 100(3–4):691–729

The American Journal of Psychology: a retrospective. Evans RB, et al. **Am J Psychol** 1987 Fall–Winter;100(3–4):321–62

The psychology of Gestalt. By Harry Helson, 1925 [classical article] Helson H. **Am J Psychol** 1987 Fall–Winter; 100(3–4):537–66

The influence of degree of interpolated learning on retroactive inhibition and the overt transfer of specific responses. By Arthur W. Melton, Jean McQueen Irwin, 1940 [classical article] Melton AW, et al. **Am J Psychol** 1987 Fall–Winter;100(3–4):610–41

A new history of Hartley's Observations on Man. Webb ME. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1988 Apr;24(2):202–11

Pavlov as a psychologist. A reappraisal. Windholz G. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1987 Jul–Sep;22(3):103–12 (72 ref.)

STANDARDS

First scientific fraud conviction [news] Anderson A. **Nature** 1988 Sep 29;335(6189):389

TRENDS

[Psychology—an important discipline in the medicine of the future] Wijma K. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Jun 15; 85(24):2199–200 **(Swe)**

PSYCHOLOGY, APPLIED

Cumulative index. Volumes 11–20 (1978–1987). **J Appl Behav Anal** 1987 Winter;20(4 Suppl):431–93

[Medico-psychological problems in guaranteeing flight safety today] Bugrov SA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1987 Sep–Oct;21(5):4–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY, CLINICAL

The economic and scientific future of forensic psychological assessment. Grisso T. **Am Psychol** 1987 Sep;42(9):831–9 (57 ref.)

Progress toward a viable interface between social and clinical-counseling psychology. Leary MR, et al. **Am Psychol** 1987 Oct;42(10):904–11

The state of what art? Clifford E. **Cleft Palate J** 1988 Apr; 25(2):174–5

Consensus in classification [letter] Blashfield R, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1987 Dec;38(12):1341

Clinical psychology and cost effective rehabilitation: a behavioral medicine approach. Mullins LL, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1988 Jun;81(6):341–5

Clinical psychology and primary care: patients views on the venue for appointments [letter] Crawford JR, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1987 Mar;37(296):130

Psychology of computer use: III. Accessing the BIOSIS PREVIEWS database in clinical psychology. Piotrowski C, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1988 Jun;62(3):997–8

[Psychiatrist–psychologist: misunderstanding or dialog?] Nováková D, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Oct 16; 126(42):1325–6 **(Cze)**

[Changes caused by clinical psychology] Vymětal J. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1987 Dec;83(6):390–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

EDUCATION

Postdoctoral education and training for clinical service providers in health psychology. Sheridan EP, et al. **Health Psychol** 1988;7(1):1–17

Principal components analysis of therapeutic orientations of doctoral programs in clinical psychology. Nevid JS, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1987 Nov;43(6):723–9

[Curriculum in psychosocial medicine—a Swiss educational model in medical psychology and sociology] Heim E. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1987 Aug;37(8):292–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Medical psychology in the teaching and practice of psychology, medicine and dentistry in East Germany] Szewczyk H. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1987 Aug;37(8):289–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Lightner Witmer. Little-known founder of clinical psychology. McReynolds P. **Am Psychol** 1987 Sep; 42(9):849–58

Education, evangelism, and the origins of clinical psychology: the Child-Study legacy. Zenderland L. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1988 Apr;24(2):152–65

Contributions to the history of psychology: XLVIII. Ancient Greek roots of the assumptions of modern clinical psychology. Robbins RA. **Percept Mot Skills** 1988 Jun; 66(3):903–21

MANPOWER

Medical psychology—its growth and development in South African medical schools. Schlebusch L, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Sep 19;72(6):413–6

METHODS

Scientific issues in the conduct of case studies. Wells K. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1987 Nov;28(6):783–90 (31 ref.)

The clinical psychologist in the pediatric office. Smith EE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1967 Jul;71(1):48–51

TRENDS

Clinical psychology comes of age. Strickland BR. **Am Psychol** 1988 Feb;43(2):104–7

The changing role of psychologists in primary care. Medlik

L, et al. **Practitioner** 1987 Feb;231(1424):224–8
[25 years of clinical psychology of the East German Society of Psychology] Göth N.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 1988 Feb;40(2):110–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical psychology and medical psychology—hostile brothers or Siamese twins?] Schmidt LR.
Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol 1987 Aug;37(8):272–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Self concept of clinical psychology—reflected by 2 German specialty periodicals of clinical psychology] Scheer C, et al. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1987; 35(3):279–82 **(Ger)**
[Directions in psychology and clinical psychopathology] Cosmovici N. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986; Suppl:267–80 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

PSYCHOLOGY, COMPARATIVE

Comparative psychology—past, present, and future.
J Comp Psychol 1987 Sep;101(3):219–91
Comparative perspectives in modern psychology.
Nebr Symp Motiv 1987;35:1–327

TRENDS

Coming to terms with the everyday language of comparative psychology. West MJ, et al. **Nebr Symp Motiv** 1987; 35:51–89 (70 ref.)

PSYCHOLOGY, CRIMINAL see **CRIMINAL PSYCHOLOGY**

PSYCHOLOGY, EDUCATIONAL

Psychological services in educational settings to persons with mental retardation. Schroeder SR, et al. **Am Psychol** 1987 Aug;42(8):805–8
Psychology and educational policy. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987; 517:1–153
The glove rattling induction maneuver (GRIM): a valuable angiographic technique. Racker DR, et al.
Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol 1988;11(1):50–1
School psychologist: an integral member of the school health team. Thomas A. **J Sch Health** 1987 Dec;57(10):465–8
A course of treatment: teaching and medicine. Shulman LS.
Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ 1987;26:339–64

HISTORY

Education, evangelism, and the origins of clinical psychology: the Child-Study legacy. Zenderland L.
J Hist Behav Sci 1988 Apr;24(2):152–65

PSYCHOLOGY, EXPERIMENTAL

The economic and scientific future of forensic psychological assessment. Grisso T. **Am Psychol** 1987 Sep;42(9):831–9 (57 ref.)
Harry F. Harlow: rememberance of a pioneer in developmental psychobiology. Rosenblum LA.
Dev Psychobiol 1987 Sep;20(5):485–8

HISTORY

Emotional reactions and psychological experimentation. By John B. Watson and J. J. B. Morgan, 1917 [classical article] Morgan JB, et al. **Am J Psychol** 1987 Fall-Winter; 100(3–4):510–37
The proof and measurement of association between two things. By C. Spearman, 1904 [classical article] Spearman C. **Am J Psychol** 1987 Fall-Winter;100(3–4):441–71
Pavlov as a psychologist. A reappraisal. Windholz G.
Pavlov J Biol Sci 1987 Jul-Sep;22(3):103–12 (72 ref.)

INSTRUMENTATION

An application of the image processing system for detecting and controlling pigeon's peck location. Hori K, et al.
Behav Brain Res 1987 Oct;26(1):75–8

STANDARDS

Why you should avoid statistics. Bolles RC.
Biol Psychiatry 1988 Jan 1;23(1):79–85
Are statistics necessary? [editorial] Cohen P.
Biol Psychiatry 1988 Jan 1;23(1):1–2

PSYCHOLOGY, INDUSTRIAL

The psychological meaning of job insecurity and job loss: results of a longitudinal study. Joelson L, et al.
Soc Sci Med 1987;25(2):179–82
[Problems in the development of research on the physiology and psychology of the work of human operators in the Ukrainian SSR] Navakatikian AO. **Fiziol Zh** 1987 Sep–Oct; 33(5):36–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY, MEDICAL

Animal behavior models in health psychology research [editorial] McCarty R, et al. **Health Psychol** 1988;7(2):111–2

EDUCATION

Pliable but not receptive: concerning the marginal influence of a medical psychology course on the socialization process of doctors. de Groot L. **Med Educ** 1987 Sep;21(5):419–25
[The teaching of medical psychology at the School of General Medicine at Charles University in Prague] Dobrý J, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1988 Feb;84(1):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Medical psychology in the teaching and practice of psychology, medicine and dentistry in East Germany] Szewczyk H. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1987 Aug;37(8):289–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

[Metaphors of medical psychology] Beckmann D.
Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol 1987 Aug;37(8):266–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

[Emotional care of hospitalized children: reflections and suggestions] Obuchowska I. **Pediatr Pol** 1988 Jan; 63(1):50–4 **(Pol)**

STANDARDS

Health promotion—science or ideology? Evans RI.
Health Psychol 1988;7(3):203–19 (48 ref.)

TRENDS

Behavioral medicine and health psychology in a changing world. Conger JJ. **Child Abuse Negl** 1987;11(3):443–53 (64 ref.)
Medical psychology—its growth and development in South African medical schools. Schlebusch L, et al.
S Afr Med J 1987 Sep 19;72(6):413–6
[Development of research in the specialty of medical psychology in the last 10 years] Koch U.
Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol 1987 Aug;37(8):284–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Developments in the specialty of medical psychology—observed at the 4th Psychology in Medicine Congress of the Society for Medical Psychology, 15–17 May 1986, Berlin] Mahr E, et al.
Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol 1987 Aug;37(8):279–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychological transformation of medicine—retrospective view to the year 2000] Scheer JW.
Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol 1987 Aug;37(8):261–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical psychology and medical psychology—hostile brothers or Siamese twins?] Schmidt LR.
Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol 1987 Aug;37(8):272–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY, PASTORAL see **PASTORAL CARE**

PSYCHOLOGY, PHYSIOLOGICAL see **PSYCHOPHYSIOLOGY**

PSYCHOLOGY, SCHIZOPHRENIC see **SCHIZOPHRENIC PSYCHOLOGY**

PSYCHOLOGY, SOCIAL

see related
RACE RELATIONS
Back to the future, community psychology: unfolding a theory of social intervention. Seidman E.
Am J Community Psychol 1988 Feb;16(1):3–24
Progress toward a viable interface between social and clinical-counseling psychology. Leary MR, et al.
Am Psychol 1987 Oct;42(10):904–11
The social context of emotion. **Br J Soc Psychol** 1988 Mar; 27 (Pt 1):1–112
[Social-psychological factors influencing the spread of drug addiction] Avramenko AI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Jan; (1):89–90 **(Rus)**
[Predictability of change] Orsi A.
Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat 1987 Mar;33(1):63–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Psychohistory before Hitler: early military analyses of German national psychology. Bendersky JW.
J Hist Behav Sci 1988 Apr;24(2):166–82
[The tragedy of human life and social pathology (marginalia on the philosophical reflections of Miguel de Unamuno)] Gutt RW, et al. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1987;50(1):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Antoni Kępiński's government of souls] Bogusz J.
Przegl Lek 1988;45(3):324–6 **(Pol)**

PSYCHOMETRICS

Relationship between the P300 auditory event-related potential and automated psychometric tests. Wright GM, et al. **Gerontology** 1988;34(3):134–8
Fluharty preschool speech and language screening test: analysis of construct validity. Simmons JO.
J Speech Hear Disord 1988 May;53(2):168–74
The BPRS: psychometric developments. Bech P, et al.
Psychopharmacol Bull 1988;24(1):118–21
The effects of long-term benzodiazepine treatment and graded withdrawal on psychometric performance. Sakol MS, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;95(1):135–8
A checklist to assess the need for home health care: instrument development and validation. Garrard J, et al.
Public Health Nurs 1987 Dec;4(4):212–8
[Construction and preliminary validation of an anxiety scale, the FARD (Ferreri anxiety rating diagram)] von Frenckell R, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1987;87:704–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Validation of the Luria-Nebraska neuropsychological battery (Spanish version)] Hernández E, et al.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1988 Jan-Feb;146(1–2):124–9 **(Fre)**
[Psychometrics of aggressiveness] Lolas F.
Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat 1987 Dec;33(4):334–7 **(Spa)**

HISTORY

The proof and measurement of association between two things. By C. Spearman, 1904 [classical article] Spearman C. **Am J Psychol** 1987 Fall-Winter;100(3–4):441–71

INSTRUMENTATION

Early identification and prognosis: parental developmental assessment of 18-month-old children. Sonnander K.
Ups J Med Sci [Suppl] 1986;44:70–5

METHODS

New intrathecal drugs in Alzheimer's disease and psychometric testing. Wilson RS, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1988;531:180–6
Psychiatric disorder in the community and the General Health Questionnaire. Surtees PG. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;150:828–35
Relation of EEG alpha background to parietal lobe function in Alzheimer's disease as measured by positron emission tomography and psychometry. Sheridan PH, et al.
Neurology 1988 May;38(5):747–50
Exposure to job stress—a new psychometric instrument. Hurrell JJ Jr, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1988; 14 Suppl 1:27–8
[Importance of using psychometric methods in the early detection of mental deterioration in the psychiatric clinic] Gottlieb H, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986; Suppl:304–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

STANDARDS

Response to "A critique of the standardization of the Miller Assessment for Preschoolers" [letter] Miller LJ.
Am J Occup Ther 1987 Aug;41(8):537–8

PSYCHOMOTOR AGITATION

A national survey of the assessment and treatment of pain and agitation in the neonatal intensive care unit. Franck LS. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1987 Nov-Dec; 16(6):387–93

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Dysphoria associated with methylphenidate infusion in borderline personality disorder. Lucas PB, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 1987 Dec;144(12):1577–9
Paradoxical reactions to benzodiazepines—a genetically determined phenomenon? Short TG, et al.
Anaesth Intensive Care 1987 Aug;15(3):330–1
An unusual reaction to preoperative metoclopramide. Caldwell C, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Nov;67(5):854–5
Akathisia: a distressing complication of neuroleptic treatment. Szabadi E. **Compr Ther** 1987 Sep;13(9):3–6 (10 ref.)
Buspirone-induced jitteriness in three patients with panic disorder and one patient with generalized anxiety disorder. Liegghio NE, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Apr;49(4):165–6
The jitteriness syndrome in panic disorder patients treated with antidepressants. Pohl R, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;49(3):100–4
The present status of tardive dyskinesia and akathisia in the treatment of schizophrenia. Barnes TR. **Psychiatr Dev** 1987 Winter;5(4):301–19 (105 ref.)
[Neuropsychiatric effects of ranitidine. Apropos of 2 cases (letter)] Giovannini M, et al.
Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 1987 Oct;23(5):281 **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Amitriptyline for post-traumatic agitation. Mysiw WJ, et al.
Am J Phys Med Rehabil 1988 Feb;67(1):29–33
Beta blockers in neuroleptic-induced akathisia [letter]
Am J Psychiatry 1988 Jul;145(7):899–900
Time course of effects of clonidine [letter] Khot V, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 1987 Nov;144(11):1518–9
Neuroleptic-induced akathisia: propranolol versus benztropine [letter] Adler LA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Jan 15;23(2):211–3
Amitriptyline in the treatment of neuroleptic-induced akathisia. Danel T, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Jan 15; 23(2):186–8
Reply to Risse and Barnes: Pharmacologic treatment of agitation associated with dementia [letter] Simpson DM.
J Am Geriatr Soc 1988 Apr;36(4):381
Treatment of severe, refractory agitation with a haloperidol

drip. Fernandez F, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Jun; 49(6):239–41

Beta-adrenoceptor antagonists in neuropsychiatry: an update. Lader M. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Jun;49(6):213–23 (95 ref.)

Neuroleptics and alternative treatments. Management of behavioral symptoms and psychosis in Alzheimer's disease and related conditions. Wragg RE, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1988 Mar;11(1):195–213 (95 ref.)

Agitation associated with dementia: a systematic approach to treatment. Leibovici A, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1988;24(1):49–53 (26 ref.)

Treatment of agitation, anxiety, and depression in dementia. Salzman C. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1988;24(1):39–42 (30 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Agitation following traumatic head injury: equivocal evidence for a discrete stage of cognitive recovery. Corrigan JD, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 Jul; 69(7):487–92

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pathophysiology of akathisia [letter] Brown KW, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Nov 7;2(8567):1091

Adrenocortical hyperactivity in depression: effects of agitation, delusions, melancholia, and other illness variables. Brown RP, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1988 Feb; 23(2):167–78

PSYCHOLOGY

'Barking mad' [letter] Buchanan A. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Oct;151:562–3

THERAPY

The agitated patient in the emergency department. Young GP. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1987 Nov;5(4):765–81

Assessment and management of agitation in the elderly. Thomas DR. **Geriatrics** 1988 Jun;43(6):45–50, 53

PSYCHOMOTOR DISORDERS

Rett syndrome. Dupont A, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1987 Dec; 34(6):334–5

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

A behavioral evaluation of pest control workers with short-term, low-level exposure to the organophosphate diazinon. Maizlish N, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1987; 12(2):153–72

Colchicine myoneuropathy [letter] **Lancet** 1987 Nov 28; 2(8570):1271–2

Manganese, malformations and motor disorders: findings in a manganese-exposed population. Kilburn CJ. **Neurotoxicology** 1987 Fall;8(3):421–9

The use of scalp hair to monitor manganese in aborigines from Groote Eylandt. Stauber JL, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1987 Fall;8(3):431–5

COMPLICATIONS

Sub-cortical dementia [letter] Levy R, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Apr;150:559–60

Cerebrohepatorenal syndrome of Zellweger: a peroxisomal deficiency disorder. Case report and review. Kaplan M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1988 Jun;24(6):319–24 (34 ref.)

Associated neuropsychiatric problems in Swedish school children with mild mental retardation. Gillberg C. **Ups J Med Sci [Suppl]** 1986;44:111–4

[Dehydration and malnutrition in children with severe psychomotor retardation] Watanabe H, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1987;19(4):341–2 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnostic criteria for Rett syndrome. The Rett Syndrome Diagnostic Criteria Work Group. **Ann Neurol** 1988 Apr; 23(4):425–8

Some applications of the Henderson revision of the test of motor impairment. Lam YY, et al. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1987 Nov;57 (Pt 3):389–400

Co-ordination screening for children with and without moderate learning difficulties: further experience with Gubbay's tests. Ehrhardt P, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1987 Oct;29(5):666–73

Classification of dyspraxia in hearing-impaired children using the Q-technique of factor analysis. Aplin DY. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1987 Jul;28(4):581–96

The assessment of "clumsy" children: old and new approaches. Henderson SE. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1987 Jul; 28(4):511–27 (51 ref.)

Serum creatine kinase (brain specific) as predictor for impaired psychomotor development of very preterm infants [letter] van Bor M, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Sep 26;2(8561):749–50

[Rett's syndrome: study of 15 cases] Campos-Castelló J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 Apr;28(4):286–92 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Lorazepam for treatment of catatonic symptoms and severe psychomotor retardation [letter] Wetzel H, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Sep;145(9):1175–6

ETIOLOGY

Psychomotor development of children with congenital hypothyroidism diagnosed by neonatal screening. Ilicki A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1988 Jan;77(1):142–7

Affective, cognitive and subjective changes in patients undergoing cardiac surgery--a preliminary report. Adrian J, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1988 May;16(2):144–9

Thalamic astasia: inability to stand after unilateral thalamic lesions. Masdeu JC, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1988 Jun; 23(6):596–603

Aphasia and neglect after subcortical stroke. A clinical/cerebral perfusion correlation study. Perani D, et al. **Brain** 1987 Oct;110 (Pt 5):1211–29

Intellectual assessment of school children from severely iodine deficient villages. Mehta M, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1987 Jun;24(6):467–73

Visuospatial dysfunction following unilateral brain damage: dissociations in hierarchical and hemispatial analysis. Delis DC, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1988 Aug;10(4):421–31

Motor and perceptual impairments in acute stroke patients: effects on self-care ability. Bernspång B, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Nov-Dec;18(6):1081–6

Significance of age-related white matter lesions [letter] Kluger A, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Aug;19(8):1054–5

Infectious diseases in the intrauterine period. Ahlfors K, et al. **Ups J Med Sci [Suppl]** 1986;44:173–4

Antecedents of behavior disturbance in mildly mentally retarded young adults. Koller H, et al. **Ups J Med Sci [Suppl]** 1986;44:105–10

[Rett syndrome. A common cause of psychomotor retardation among girls] Nielsen JB. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Jun 27;150(26):1597–602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Biotinidase deficiency: disease with mainly neurocutaneous manifestations responding to biotin] Marandian MH, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1987 Nov;34(9):725–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Significance of risk factors in cerebral movement disorders] Ostwaldt F, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1987 Jul;55(7):351–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Disorders of the development of perceptual functions in children with epilepsy] Swiniarski M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1988 Mar-Apr;22(2):119–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Prenatal detection of Salla disease based upon increased free sialic acid in amniocytes. Renlund M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Oct;28(2):377–84

Interstitial del(13)(q21.3q31) associated with psychomotor retardation, eczema, and absent suck and swallowing reflex. Peet PJ, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 Dec;24(12):786–8

OCCURRENCE

[Morbidity and psychomotor development at the age of 2 years, of children born in Puy-de-Dome in 1983. Epidemiologic survey and global results] de Champs C, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1988 Feb;35(2):85–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neurological and neuropsychological screening problems in the dispensary care of preschoolers] Skvortsov IA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(3):53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

A compulsive movement disorder with cavitation of caudate nucleus [letter] Williams AC, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;51(3):447–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A critical examination of vestibular function in motor-impaired learning-disabled children. Shumway-Cook A, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1987 Nov;14(1):21–30

Psychomotor slowing and subcortical-type dysfunction in depression. Hart RP, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Oct;50(10):1263–6

The effects of task complexity on motor performance in left and right CVA patients. Haaland KY, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1987;25(5):783–94

Acute stress or neuroleptics elicit sensorimotor deficits in MPTP-treated mice. Weihmuller FB, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Feb 15;85(1):137–42

[Electrophysiological study of attention mechanisms in depressed patients with characteristics of psychomotor retardation] el Massioui F, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1988 Jun;18(3):271–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Kinaesthetic sensitivity of normal and clumsy children. Lord R, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1987 Dec;29(6):720–5

Psychomotor disturbances in psychiatric patients as a possible basis for new attempts at differential diagnosis and therapy. III. Cross validation study on depressed patients: the psychotic motor syndrome as a possible state marker for endogenous depression. Günther W, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1988;237(2):65–73

[Ethical problems of prematurity] Raivio K. **Duodecim** 1987; 103(20):1253–7 **(Fin)**

[The mother and the premature child] Tor-Björn, et al. **Duodecim** 1987;103(20):1247–52 **(Fin)**

REHABILITATION

Aims and outcomes of physiotherapy for cerebral palsy. Bax M. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1987 Oct;29(5):689–92

PSYCHOMOTOR PERFORMANCE

Eye and head movements to visual and auditory targets. Siegmund H, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1987 Jun; 29(2):73–82

Teaching surgeons to operate--principles of psychomotor skills training. Kaufman HH, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987;87(1–2):1–7 (32 ref.)

Effects of alcohol conditioning and expectancy on a visuo-motor integration task. Thomson JB, et al. **Addict Behav** 1988;13(1):73–7

Directional probability information and Down syndrome: a training study. Kerr R, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1988 May; 92(6):531–8

Using sensorimotor integrative treatment with mentally retarded adults. Huff DM, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1987 Apr;41(4):227–31

The effects of tool scarcity on group climate and affective meaning within the context of a stenciling activity. Steffan JA, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1987 Jul;41(7):449–53

Eye-head coordination with laterally "modulated" gaze field. Pedrono C, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1987 Nov; 64(11):853–60

Fiber pathways of cortical areas mediating smooth pursuit eye movements in monkeys. Tusa RJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1988 Feb;23(2):174–83

Differential effect of low and conventional doses of fluphenazine on schizophrenic outpatients with good or poor information-processing abilities. Asarnow RF, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1988 Sep;45(9):822–6

Response preparation and response inhibition after lesions of the medial frontal lobe. Verfaellie M, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Dec;44(12):1265–71

Matching and maximization on dependent concurrent variable-ratio schedules. Krauth J, et al. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 1988;139(4):255–69

Transfer of perceptual-motor training and the space adaptation syndrome. Kennedy RS, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Sep;58(9 Pt 2):A29–33

Loss of performance while wearing a respirator does not increase during a 22.5-hour wearing period. van de Linde FJ. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1988 Mar;59(3):273–7

Planning of movement parameters in a visuo-motor tracking task. Miall RC, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Jan;27(1):1–8

Pointing. Taylor JL, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Jul; 29(1–2):1–5

Impaired learning of a motor skill in patients with Huntington's disease. Heindel WC, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1988 Feb;102(1):141–7

Visuomotor performance of schizophrenic patients and normal controls in a picture viewing task. Gaebel W, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Oct;22(10):1227–37

On the performance and stability of human metronome-synchronization strategies. Hary D, et al. **Br J Math Stat Psychol** 1987 Nov;40 (Pt 2):109–24

Optic ataxia: a specific disruption in visuomotor mechanisms. I. Different aspects of the deficit in reaching for objects. Perenin MT, et al. **Brain** 1988 Jun;111 (Pt 3):643–74

Ocular motor deficits in Parkinson's disease. III. Coordination of eye and head movements. White OB, et al. **Brain** 1988 Feb;111 (Pt 1):115–29

Characteristics of recovery of drawing ability in left and right brain-damaged patients. Swindell CS, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1988 Feb;7(1):16–30

Eye, hand, and the mother. The mother's role in the neuromaturation and development of an autistic child. Resch RC, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1988 Jul;52(4):304–20

Racial/ethnic variation in the motor development and performance of American children. Malina RM. **Can J Sport Sci** 1988 Jun;13(2):136–43 (91 ref.)

Poorly coordinated children: a survey of 95 cases. Johnston O, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1987 Nov-Dec;13(6):361–76

A 2-year follow-up study of children with motor coordination problems identified at school entry age. Roussounis SH, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1987 Nov-Dec;13(6):377–91

Infant imitation and memory: nine-month-olds in immediate and deferred tests. Meltzoff AN. **Child Dev** 1988 Feb; 59(1):217–25

Differential accuracy of aimed movements to visual and somatic targets in young children. Brown JV, et al. **Cortex** 1987 Sep;23(3):381–98

Age differences in the magnitude of associated movement. Lazarus JA, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1987 Dec; 29(6):726–33

Quantifying deficiencies associated with Parkinson's disease by use of time-series analysis. Abdel-Malek A, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Jan;69(1):24–33

Brain slow potential and ERP changes associated with operator load in a visual tracking task. McCallum WC, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 May; 69(5):453–68

Attention impairment and psychomotor retardation in depressed patients: an event-related potential study. el Massioui F, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Jul;70(1):46–55

Effects of moderate cold on performance of psychomotor and cognitive tasks. Enander A. **Ergonomics** 1987 Oct;

30(10):1431–45

The effects of hypoxia on reaction time and movement time components of a perceptual–motor task. Fowler B, et al. **Ergonomics** 1987 Oct;30(10):1475–85

Psychomotor development in congenital hypothyroidism. The Greek screening programme. Komianou F, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1988 Apr;147(3):275–8

Voluntary smooth eye movements with foveally stabilized targets. van den Berg AV, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987; 68(1):195–204

The effect of a structured education program on knowledge and psychomotor skills of patients using beclomethasone dipropionate aerosol for steroid dependent asthma. Heringa P, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1987 Fall;14(3):309–17

The effect of intermittent noise on vigilance performance. Carter NL, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1987 Oct;82(4):1334–41

Differential assessment of attention and impulsivity in children. Halperin JM, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1988 May;27(3):326–9

Performance-based measurements among elderly drivers and nondrivers. Retchin SM, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1988 Sep; 36(9):813–9

Perceptual norms in grades 4 and 5: a preliminary report. Solan HA. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1987 Dec;58(12):979–82

Behavioral measures of multiple personality: the case of Margaret. Dick-Barnes M, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;18(3):229–39

Factorial verbal and performance IQs derived from the WISC-R: their psychometric properties. Lawson JS, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1988 Mar;44(2):252–8

Lion-tailed macaques (Macaca silenus) manufacture and use tools. Westergaard GC. **J Comp Psychol** 1988 Jun; 102(2):152–9

WISC-R verbal and performance IQ discrepancy in an unselected cohort: clinical significance and longitudinal stability. Moffitt TE, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1987 Oct;55(5):768–74

The effect of knowledge of the desired outcome on dental motor performance. Feil PH, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1988 Apr; 52(4):198–201

The effect of training on indirect vision skills. Kunovich RS, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1987 Dec;51(12):716–9

A simple exercise for teaching mirror vision skills. Neumann LM. **J Dent Educ** 1988 Mar;52(3):170–2

Discriminating between action memories: children's use of kinesthetic cues and visible consequences. Foley MA, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1987 Dec;44(3):335–47

da Vinci's window facilitates drawings of total and partial occlusion in young children. Radkey AL, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1987 Oct;44(2):222–35

Progression-regression effects in tracking repeated patterns. Jagacinski RJ, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1988 Feb;14(1):77–88

Evidence of preliminary response preparation from a divided attention task. Miller J. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1987 Aug;13(3):425–34

Assessment of a microcomputer-based version of the Austin maze. Morrison PR, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 1988 Jul; 115(3):307–14

The type A behavior pattern in children: relationships with performance on speed oriented tasks. Stamps LE. **J Genet Psychol** 1988 Mar;149(1):53–60

The preselection effect on the recall facilitation of motor movements in Alzheimer-type dementia. Dick MB, et al. **J Gerontol** 1988 Sep;43(5):P127–35

Reaction times and attention in Parkinson's disease. Bloxham CA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Sep; 50(9):1178–83

Bilabial compression force discrimination by human subjects. Williams WN, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1988 May;15(3):269–75

Body structure, somatotype, maturation and motor performance of girls in ballet schooling. Claessens AL, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1987 Sep;27(3):310–7

Sleep deprivation and resident performance. Deaconson TF, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Sep 23–30;260(12):1721–7

Intractable epilepsy and disturbed visuomotor performance. Yagi K. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1987 Sep;41(3):335–41

Role of motor performance in cognitive processes of parkinsonian patients. Girotti F, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Apr; 38(4):537–40

Dopaminergic effects on simple and choice reaction time performance in Parkinson's disease. Pullman SL, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Feb;38(2):249–54

Palsy of upward and downward saccadic, pursuit, and vestibular movements with a unilateral midbrain lesion: pathophysiologic correlations. Ranalli PJ, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Jan;38(1):114–22

Left hemisphere contribution to motor programming of aphasic speech: a reaction time experiment in aphasic patients. Vallar G, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1988;26(4):511–9

Attentional factors in the occurrence of stimulus-response compatibility effects. Verfaellie M, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1988;26(3):435–44

Hemispheric asymmetries in mediating intention, but not selective attention. Verfaellie M, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1988;26(4):521–31

Rapid letter transcription performance by stutterers. Webster WG. **Neuropsychologia** 1987;25(5):845–7

An alternative to interference indexes in neuropsychological time-sharing research. Willis WG, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1987;25(4):719–24

Intellectual and perceptual-motor performance of children receiving prolonged home total parenteral nutrition. O'Connor MJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 Feb;81(2):231–6

Psychological gender, hand preferences, and sex differences in book-carrying styles. Alley TR, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1988 Jun;66(3):815–22

Type A behavior as a function of reversed computer activity. Beattie R, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Aug;65(1):121–2

Effects of eye color on frisbee toss. Beer J, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1988 Apr;66(2):675–6

Influence of age, sex, hearing loss, and balance on kicking development by deaf children. Butterfield SA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Aug;65(1):312

Influence of age, sex, hearing loss and balance on development of catching by deaf children. Butterfield SA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1988 Jun;66(3):997–8

Guidelines for measuring reaction time. Crabtree DA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1988 Apr;66(2):363–70

Anxiety, perceptual and motor skills in an underwater environment. De Mojà CA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Oct;65(2):359–65

Reaction times, using fine and gross motor movements of moderately and severely mentally handicapped adults to auditory and visual stimuli. Kelly RL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Aug;65(1):219–22

Scaling task complexity along a single dimension. Kohl RM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Oct;65(2):463–7

Effects of Baker-Miller pink and red on state anxiety, grip strength, and motor precision. Profusek PJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Dec;65(3):941–2

Purdue Pegboard: test-retest estimates. Reddon JR, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1988 Apr;66(2):503–6

Effects of electromyographic biofeedback on reaction time and movement time. Schultz RB, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Dec;65(3):855–9

Situational-specificity of motivational differences between depressed and nondepressed subjects. Sigmon ST, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Dec;65(3):860–2

The Differential Diagnostic Technique, a visual motor projective test. Weininger O. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Aug; 65(1):76–8

Motor training and precision performance with learning disabled children. Wharry RE, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Dec;65(3):973

Visual demonstration and movement sequencing: effects of instructional control of the eyes. Williams JG. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Oct;65(2):366

Visual demonstration and movement production: effects of motoric mediation during observation of a model. Williams JG. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Dec;65(3):825–6

Norm-referenced and criterion-referenced tests. Use in pediatrics and application to task analysis of motor skill. Montgomery PC, et al. **Phys Ther** 1987 Dec;67(12):1873–6

Computerized system for quantitative measurement of sensorimotor aspects of human performance. Smith SS, et al. **Phys Ther** 1987 Dec;67(12):1860–6

Deficit and nondeficit forms of schizophrenia: neuropsychological evaluation. Wagman AM, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1987 Dec;22(4):319–30

Extensions of Grier's computational formulas for A' and B" to below-chance performance. Aaronson D, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1987 Nov;102(3):439–42

Visual discrimination and response programming. Heuer H. **Psychol Res** 1987;49(2–3):91–8

Changes in heart rate and slow brain potentials related to motor preparation and stimulus anticipation in a time estimation task. Damen EJ, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1987 Nov;24(6):700–13

The influence of premovement visual information on manual aiming. Elliott D, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1987 Aug; 39(3):541–59

Improvement in grasp skill in children with hemiplegia with the MacKinnon splint. Flegle JH, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1988;9(2):145–51

Sensory, psychomotor, and motor functions in men of different ages. Era P. **Scand J Soc Med [Suppl]** 1988;39:1–77

Neural model of adaptive hand-eye coordination for single postures. Kuperstein M. **Science** 1988 Mar 11; 239(4845):1308–11

Sleep restoration as a function of periodic awakening, movement, or electroencephalographic change. Bonnet MH. **Sleep** 1987 Aug;10(4):364–73

[Neuropsychological functioning of hebephrenic patients. Study of the relationship between visual and manual functional systems] Osiek C, et al. **Encephale** 1988 Mar-Apr;14(2):59–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Problem load and subjective load in aftereffects of stress] Vossel G, et al. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 1988;139(4):227–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rehabilitation of the hemianopsia patient from the viewpoint of the ergotherapist] Schweizer V. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 May;192(5):559–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computer-assisted determination of rigidity in the differentiation of psychopathologic groups] Grünberger J, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1988 May 15;138(9):206–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of performance and physiologic parameters in pursuit tracking with various frequency periods] Hacker T, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 Feb;34(2):151–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Physical endurance in dynamic work with both hands] Kobryn U, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Oct;33(10):523–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Figure recognition and reproduction in hearing, hard of hearing and deaf children: an empirical analysis] Reimann B. **Z Psychol** 1987;195(2):209–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A device for determining critical flicker fusion frequency and the time of sensory-motor reaction] Rudenko AE, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1988 Mar-Apr;34(2):106–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Impaired constructive performance of patients with alcoholism] Makhova TA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(12):1858–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of alcohol on speed and accuracy in choice reaction time and visual search. Maylor EA, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1987 Jul;65(2):147–63

Gender differences in acute psychomotor, cognitive, and pharmacokinetic response to alcohol. Niaura RS, et al. **Addict Behav** 1987;12(4):345–56

Interaction between marihuana and ethanol: effects on psychomotor performance. Perez-Reyes M, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1988 Apr;12(2):268–76

Effect of ethanol on motor performance and hippocampal population spikes in some standard and selectively outbred rat strains. Sellin LC, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1987 Oct; 11(5):502–5

Motor performance in detoxified alcoholics. York JL, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1988 Feb;12(1):119–24

Antihistamines, drowsiness, and psychomotor impairment: central nervous system effect of cetirizine. Gengo FM, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Dec;59(6 Pt 2):53–7

Cetirizine effects on objective measures of daytime sleepiness and performance. Seidel WF, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Dec; 59(6 Pt 2):58–62

Acute effects of maprotiline, doxepin and zimeldine with alcohol in healthy volunteers. Strömberg C, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1988 Jan-Feb;291:217–28

Single dose study on buspirone versus diazepam in volunteers. Monitoring psychomotor performance via oculomotor, choice reaction and electromyographic parameters. Schaffler K, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 Feb;38(2):282–7

Randomized placebo-controlled double-blind cross-over study on antihypoxidotic effects of piracetam using psychophysiological measures in healthy volunteers. Schaffler K, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 Feb; 38(2):288–91

Effects of the novel 5-hydroxytryptamine reuptake inhibitor indalpine and ethanol on psychomotor performance. Seppälä T, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 Jan; 38(1):98–102

Effects of scopolamine and dextroamphetamine on human performance. Schmedtje JF Jr, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1988 May;59(5):407–10

Vasopressin and amphetamine, but not desglycinamide vasopressin, impair positively reinforced visual attention performance in rats. Sahgal A. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Jul; 29(1–2):35–42

A new device for testing cognitive-psychomotor functions. A line tracking apparatus (LTA) by R. Amrein. A comparative study. Hobi V, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1988 Mar; 25(2):97–115

Effects of ethanol on psychomotor performance. Fagan D, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Aug;59(8):961–5

Effect of sodium valproate on carbamazepine disposition and psychomotor profile in man. Macphee GJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Jan;25(1):59–66

The effect of indomethacin on the psychomotor function of patients with rheumatic diseases. Pullar T, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1988 Jun;27(3):227–9

Effects of scopolamine treatment on long-term behavioral deficits following concussive brain injury to the rat. Lyeth BG, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 14;452(1–2):39–48

Potentiating effects of N1,N3-diallyluracil, N1,N3-diallylthymine and N1,N3-diallyl-6-methyluracil on pentobarbital-induced sleep and diazepam-induced motor incoordination. Tateoka Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Dec;35(12):4928–34

The P-300 event-related potential in experimental nitrous oxide exposure. Estrin WJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Jan;43(1):86–90

Tolerance to alprazolam after intravenous bolus and continuous infusion: psychomotor and EEG effects. Kroboth PD, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Mar; 43(3):270–7

The effect of fluoxetine on the pharmacokinetics and psychomotor responses of diazepam. Lemberger L, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Apr;43(4):412–9

Effects of oral cisapride on interdigestive jejunal motor activity, psychomotor function, and side-effect profile in healthy man. Stacher G, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Nov; 32(11):1223–30

Neuropsychological performance in opiate addicts after rapid detoxification. Guerra D, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1987 Nov 30;20(3):261–70

Cognitions and alcohol-influenced performance: the impact of reinforcement contingencies. Mann RE, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1988 Feb;21(1):49–56

Impaired performance of rats in the Morris swim-maize test late in abstinence following long-term sodium barbital treatment. Mohammed AK, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend**

1987 Nov 30;20(3):203–12
Lack of effect of the benzodiazepine antagonist flumazenil (Ro 15–1788) on the performance of healthy subjects during experimentally induced ethanol intoxication. Flückiger A, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1988;34(3):273–6
Influence of xamoterol, a partial beta 1–selective agonist, on physical performance capacity and cardiocirculatory, metabolic and hormonal parameters. Kullmer T, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1988;34(3):255–62
Effects of a controlled–release formulation of trazodone on psychomotor and autonomic functions in healthy volunteers: comparison with trazodone (conventional formulation), amitriptyline and placebo. Longmore J, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1988;34(1):97–9
Psychomotor, respiratory and neuroendocrinological effects of buprenorphine and amitriptyline in healthy volunteers. Saarialho–Kere U, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987; 33(2):139–46
S–adenosyl–L–methionine facilitates recovery from deficits in delayed response and hand movement tasks following brain lesions in monkeys. Takahashi J, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Dec;98(3):459–71
Comparative effects of zopiclone, triazolam and placebo on memory and psychomotor performance in healthy volunteers. Warot D, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1987; 1(2):145–52
Hand steadiness: effects of sex, menstrual phase, oral contraceptives, practice, and handgun weight. Hudgens GA, et al. **Hum Factors** 1988 Feb;30(1):51–60
The value of low speed, off–road driving tasks. Betts T. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1988 May;3 Suppl 1:87–98
An investigation of the effects of lofepramine, nomifensine, amitriptyline and placebo on aspects of memory and psychomotor performance related to car driving. Hindmarch I, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1988 Apr; 3(2):157–65
The psychopharmacological approach: effects of psychotropic drugs on car handling. Hindmarch I. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1988 May;3 Suppl 1:73–9
A proposed investigation into drug impairment testing methodology. Irving A. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1988 May;3 Suppl 1:99–109
The significance of impaired performance. Nicholson AN. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1988 May;3 Suppl 1:117–27 (26 ref.)
Are actual driving tests necessary for evaluating drug safety? O'Hanlon JF. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1988 May;3 Suppl 1:81–5
The psychomotor effects of single and repeated doses of hypnotic benzodiazepines. Stanley RO, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1987 Oct;2(4):317–23
Effects of caffeine withdrawal on motor performance and heart rate changes. Rizzo AA, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1988 Mar;6(1):9–14
Acute effects of sertraline, amitriptyline, and placebo on the psychomotor performance of healthy subjects over 50 years of age. Mattila MJ, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Aug;49 Suppl:52–8
Effects of minor tranquilizers and antidepressants on psychomotor performance. Smiley A. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1987 Dec;48 Suppl:22–8 (29 ref.)
The effects of caffeine and aspirin on mood and performance. Lieberman HR, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1987 Oct; 7(5):315–20
Six weeks of diazepam treatment in normal women: effects on psychomotor performance and psychophysiology. McLeod DR, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1988 Apr; 8(2):83–99
Acute effects of ethanol and diazepam on the acquisition and performance of response sequences in humans. Higgins ST, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Oct;243(1):1–8
Alcohol, self–focus and complex reaction–time performance. Ross DF, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1988 Mar;49(2):115–25
Activation peaking in intoxicated and detoxified alcoholics during visuospatial learning. Schandler SL, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1988 Mar;49(2):126–30
The influence of altered tryptophan availability on ethanol intoxication in normal men. Zacchia C, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1987 Nov;48(6):535–40
Acute effects on psychomotor performance of binedaline alone and with alcohol. Patat A, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Jun;10(6):393–9
Behavioral, physiological and hormonal effects of a naloxone challenge following acute morphine pretreatment in humans. Higgins S, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1988;81:202–8
Behavioral assessment of risk–taking and psychophysical functions in the baboon. Brady JV, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol** 1979;1 Suppl 1:73–84
Performance and acquisition of serial position sequences by pigeons as measures of behavioral toxicity. McMillan DE. **Neurobehav Toxicol** 1979;1 Suppl 1:105–11
Short duration exposures to organic solvents: the relationship between neurobehavioral test results and other indicators. Dick RB. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1988 Jan–Feb;10(1):39–50
Sensorimotor maturation and alcohol responsiveness in rats prenatally exposed to alcohol during gestational day 8. Molina JC, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1987 Mar–Apr; 9(2):121–8
Motor performance in hyperactive children treated with imipramine. Gualtieri CT, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1988 Jun;66(3):763–9
Study of neuromotor reaction times under the influence of thyrotropin–releasing hormone. Repperger D, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Oct;65(2):627–36
Subjects' skill and biphasic effects of met–enkephalin upon the acquisition and retention of a perceptual motor task. Woosley EA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1988 Jun; 66(3):899–902
Effect of muscimol on ethanol–induced central nervous system depression. Mattucci–Schiavone L, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Aug;27(4):745–8
A new device to measure drug–induced changes on reactive and coordinative skills of human performance. Linnavuo M, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 Aug;61(2):142–7
A psychomotor stimulant theory of addiction. Wise RA, et al. **Psychol Rev** 1987 Oct;94(4):469–92 (48 ref.)
Effects of phenytoin withdrawal on matching to sample and workshop performance of mentally retarded individuals—a brief report. Davis VJ. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1982 Jan; 18(1):51–4
Low doses of cis–flupentixol attenuate motor performance. Heyman GM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987; 93(4):477–82
Objective and subjective assessments of the effects of flupentixol and benzodiazepines on human psychomotor performance. Mattila MJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;95(3):323–8
Psychomotor stimulant effects of methylxanthines in squirrel monkeys: relation to adenosine antagonism. Spealman RD. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;95(1):19–24
The effects of age on the response to caffeine. Swift CG, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;94(1):29–31
Effects of practice and alcohol on performance of a perceptual–motor task. Maylor EA, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1987 Nov;39(4):777–95
Dose–response effects of zopiclone on night sleep and on nighttime and daytime functioning. Billiard M, et al. **Sleep** 1987;10 Suppl 1:27–34
Effects of flurazepam and zopiclone on the performance of chronic insomniac patients: a study of ethanol–drug interaction. Mamelak M, et al. **Sleep** 1987;10 Suppl 1:79–87
Neurological examination, computerized tomography, cerebral blood flow and neuropsychological examination in workers with long–term exposure to carbon disulfide. Aaserud O, et al. **Toxicology** 1988 May;49(2–3):277–82
A discriminant analysis of neuropsychological effect of low lead exposure. Boey KW, et al. **Toxicology** 1988 May; 49(2–3):309–14
Experimental exposure to alcohol as a model for the evaluation of neurobehavioural tests. Hooisma J, et al. **Toxicology** 1988 May;49(2–3):459–67
Effects on human performance from acute and chronic exposure to organic solvents: a short review. Iregren A. **Toxicology** 1988 May;49(2–3):349–58 (61 ref.)
Occupational screening for neurotoxicity: computerized techniques. Letz R. **Toxicology** 1988 May;49(2–3):417–24
Experimental nitrous oxide exposure as a model system for evaluating neurobehavioral tests. Mahoney FC, et al. **Toxicology** 1988 May;49(2–3):449–57
The effects of lead in laboratory animals and environmentally–exposed children. Winneke G, et al. **Toxicology** 1988 May;49(2–3):291–8
Psychomotor performance tests using a microcomputer: evaluation of effects of caffeine and chlorpheniramine in healthy human subjects. Uematsu T, et al. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1987 Dec;7(4):427–32
[The effect of naloxone on narcolepsy. A polysomnographic and psychological study] Sonka K, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1987 Nov;50(6):386–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Comparison of the effects of loprazolam and alcohol on psychomotor performance and memory in healthy subjects] Hakkou F, et al. **Therapie** 1988 Jan–Feb;43(1):51–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Combination of alcohol and piracetam] Badian M, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1987 Sep;24(5):333–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Physiological indicators in persons exposed to dimethylformamide] Aldyreva MV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 May;(5):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Should antihypertensive pharmacotherapy have occupational limitations?] Merzon AK, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Aug;27(8):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Activity of elbow flexor and extensor muscles during contact placing reaction in the cat. Czarkowska–Bauch J, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1988;48(1):33–9
Sensorimotor laterality in schizophrenia: which features transcend cultural influences? Gureje O. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 Feb;77(2):188–93
Evidence for stimulus–response compatibility effects in a divided visual field study of cerebral lateralization. Heister G, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1987 Nov;66(2):127–38
A psychophysiological investigation of cognitive–energetic relations in human information processing: a heart rate/additive factors approach. van der Molen MW, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1987 Dec;66(3):251–89
The effects of movement distance and movement time on visual feedback processing in aimed hand movements. Zelaznik HN, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1987 Jul; 65(2):181–91
Cognitive aspects of motor functioning. Salthouse TA. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;515:33–41
Exercise effects on aged motor function. Spirduso WW, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;515:363–75
Increases in both cerebral glucose utilization and blood flow during execution of a somatosensory task. Ginsberg MD, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1988 Feb;23(2):152–60
Postural adjustments to head movements in the cat. Debu B, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1988 Feb;126(2):75–85
Utilization of psychomotor screening for USAF pilot candidates: enhancing predictive validity. Cox RH. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1988 Jul;59(7):640–5
The effect of altitude on tests of reaction time and alertness. Mackintosh JH, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1988 Mar; 59(3):246–8
Lateral neglect in a head movement task: more impairment with unilateral than bilateral lesions of the superior colliculus in the rat. Sinnamon HM, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Feb;27(2):131–43
Unilateral and bilateral lesions of the anteromedial cortex increase perseverative head movements of the rat. Sinnamon HM, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Feb; 27(2):145–60
Internal models and intermittency: a theoretical account of human tracking behavior. Neilson PD, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1988;58(2):101–12
Stochastic prediction in pursuit tracking: an experimental test of adaptive model theory. Neilson PD, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1988;58(2):113–22
Bilateral brain dysfunction during motor activation in type II schizophrenia measured by EEG mapping. Guenther W, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Feb 1;23(3):295–311
On the development of eye–head coordination in freely moving rabbits during the first month of life. Tegetmeyer H. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987;46(11):829–35
Early growth delay in diabetic pregnancy: relation to psychomotor development at age 4. Petersen MB, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Feb 27;296(6622):598–600
Changes in strategy of aiming tasks in Parkinson's disease. Warabi T, et al. **Brain** 1988 Jun;111 (Pt 3):497–505
Neural mechanisms underlying stuttering: evidence from bimanual handwriting performance. Webster WG. **Brain Lang** 1988 Mar;33(2):226–44
Preferential relation of pallidal neurons to ballistic movements. Mink JW, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Aug 11; 417(2):393–8
Visual–auditory interactions in cat superior colliculus: their role in the control of gaze. Peck CK. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 8;420(1):162–6
Evaluations of combined premotor and supplementary motor cortex lesions on a visually guided arm movement. Rea GL, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Aug 18;418(1):58–67
Behavioral changes after focal cerebral ischemia by left middle cerebral artery occlusion in rats. Yamamoto M, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 14;452(1–2):323–8
Interactions between inter–individual and inter–task differences in the diurnal variation of human performance. Monk TH, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1986;3(3):171–7
Diurnal variation in mood and performance in a time–isolated environment. Monk TH, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1985; 2(3):185–93
Circadian rhythms in competitive sabre fencers: internal desynchronization and performance. Reinberg A, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1985;2(3):195–201
Metabolic mapping of sensorimotor integration in the human brain. Roland PE. **Ciba Found Symp** 1987;132:251–68 (7 ref.)
Co–ordination screening for children with and without moderate learning difficulties: further experience with Gubbay's tests. Ehrhardt P, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1987 Oct;29(5):666–73
Early neuromotor predictors of cerebral palsy in low–birthweight infants. Harris SR. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1987 Aug;29(4):508–19
Perinatal risk factors and first–year vocalizations: influence on preschool language and motor performance. Jensen TS, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1988 Apr;30(2):153–61
Visual–ocular control of normal and learning–disabled children. Polatajko HJ. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1987 Aug; 29(4):477–85
ERPs to stimuli requiring response production and inhibition: effects of age, probability and visual noise. Pfefferbaum A, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Jan–Feb;71(1):55–63
Cerebral potentials preceding and accompanying verbal and spatial tasks. Deecke L, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987;40:17–23
Event–related covariances of a bimanual visuomotor task. Gevins AS, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987;40:31–40
Learning where to look: electrophysiological and behavioral indices of visual search in young and old subjects. Kok A, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987; 40:204–10
Electromyographic analysis of a postal sorting task. De Groot JP. **Ergonomics** 1987 Jul;30(7):1079–88
Growth and physical performance relative to the timing of the adolescent spurt. Beunen G, et al. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 1988;16:503–40 (104 ref.)
Behavioral slowing and neuropsychological signs in a sample of active older men. Menich SR, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1987 Spring–Summer;13(1–2):23–7
Movement specification time with age. Stelmach GE, et al.

Exp Aging Res 1987 Spring-Summer;13(1-2):39-46
Eye-head coupling in humans. I. Simultaneous recording of isolated motor units in dorsal neck muscles and horizontal eye movements. André-Deshays C, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;69(2):399-406
Cognitive spatial-motor processes. 2. Information transmitted by the direction of two-dimensional arm movements and by neuronal populations in primate motor cortex and area 5. Georgopoulos AP, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988; 69(2):315-26
Central patterning of speech movements. Gracco VL, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;71(3):515-26
State dependent activity in monkey visual cortex. I. Single cell activity in V1 and V4 on visual tasks. Haenny PE, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;69(2):225-44
State dependent activity in monkey visual cortex. II. Retinal and extraretinal factors in V4. Haenny PE, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;69(2):245-59
Trajectory control in targeted force impulses. IV. Influences of choice, prior experience and urgency. Hening W, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;71(1):103-15
Trajectory control in targeted force impulses. V. Gradual specification of response amplitude. Hening W, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;71(1):116-28
Licking during forced spout alternation in rats: resetting the pacemaker or disconnecting the motor output? Hernandez-Mesa N, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;70(3):561-8
Sensory inputs to the agranular motor fields: a comparison between precentral, supplementary-motor and premotor areas in the monkey. Hummelsheim H, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;69(2):289-98
Coordinated isometric muscle commands adequately and erroneously programmed for the weight during lifting task with precision grip. Johansson RS, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;71(1):59-71
Programmed and triggered actions to rapid load changes during precision grip. Johansson RS, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;71(1):72-86
Postural coactivation and adaptation in the sway stabilizing responses of normals and patients with bilateral vestibular deficit. Keshner EA, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;69(1):77-92
Neck, trunk and limb muscle responses during postural perturbations in humans. Keshner EA, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;71(3):455-66
Premotor cortex of rhesus monkeys: set-related activity during two conditional motor tasks. Kurata K, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;69(2):327-43
Negative cortical DC shifts preceding and accompanying simultaneous and sequential finger movements. Lang W, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;71(3):579-87
Cerebellar nuclear activity in relation to simple movements. MacKay WA. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;71(1):47-58
Changing patterns of eye-head coordination during 6 h of optically reversed vision. Melvill Jones G, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;69(3):531-44
The primate globus pallidus: neuronal activity related to direction of movement. Mitchell SJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;68(3):491-505
The primate nucleus basalis of Meynert: neuronal activity related to a visuomotor tracking task. Mitchell SJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;68(3):506-15
Premotor cortex and preparation for movement. Passingham RE. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;70(3):590-6
Functional organization of inferior area 6 in the macaque monkey. II. Area F5 and the control of distal movements. Rizzolatti G, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;71(3):491-507
Automatic postural responses in the cat: responses of hindlimb muscles to horizontal perturbations of stance in multiple directions. Rushmer DS, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988; 71(1):93-102
Rapid movements with reversals in direction. I. The control of movement time. Schmidt RA, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988; 69(2):344-54
Rapid movements with reversals in direction. II. Control of movement amplitude and inertial load. Sherwood DE, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;69(2):355-67
Proprioception in the neck. Taylor JL, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;70(2):351-60
Physiological fitness measures and sensory and motor performance in aging. Chodzko-Zajko WJ, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1987;22(5):317-28
Migraine and other clinical syndromes in children affected by EEG occipital spike-wave complexes. De Romanis F, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1988 Apr-Jun;3(2):187-203
Postural and motor asymmetries in newlyborns. Hopkins B, et al. **Hum Neurobiol** 1987;6(3):153-6
The reliability of estimates of interhemispheric transmission times derived from unimanual and verbal response latencies. St. John R, et al. **Hum Neurobiol** 1987; 6(3):195-202
Tracking errors related to cardiac cycle: a new approach. Indra M, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1987 Oct;5(3):161-6
Electrodermal lability, errors, and reaction times: an examination of the motor impulsivity hypothesis. Vossel G. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1988 Mar;6(1):15-24
Simple motor and phonemic processing reaction times of elderly subjects. Rastatter MP, et al. **J Aud Res** 1986 Jul; 26(3):157-66
Visuospatial dysfunction following unilateral brain damage: dissociations in hierarchical and hemispatial analysis. Delis DC, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1988 Aug;10(4):421-31
Wisconsin Card Sorting Test performance in patients with complex partial seizures of temporal-lobe origin. Hermann BP, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1988 Aug;10(4):467-76
Age-related changes in performance on a visual-closure task. Read DE. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1988 Aug;10(4):451-66
Cerebral organization of verbal and motor functions in left-handed and right-handed adults: effects of concurrent verbal tasks on unimanual tapping performance. van Strien JW, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1988 Mar;10(2):139-56
Adult age differences in memory for imagined and performed actions. Guttentag RE, et al. **J Gerontol** 1988 Jul; 43(4):P107-8
Age differences in bimanual coordination. Stelmach GE, et al. **J Gerontol** 1988 Jan;43(1):P18-23
Visuoperception and visuospatial and visuorotational performance in Parkinson's disease. Ransmayr G, et al. **J Neurol** 1987 Dec;235(2):99-101
VEP, physiological and psychological circadian variations in humans. Stolz G, et al. **J Neurol** 1988 May;235(5):308-13
"Alien hand" and loss of bimanual coordination after dominant anterior cerebral artery territory infarction. McNabb AW, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Feb;51(2):218-22
Programming and execution of sequential movements in Parkinson's disease. Rafal RD, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Oct;50(10):1267-73
Readiness potential of cortical area 6 preceding self paced movement in Parkinson's disease. Simpson JA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;50(9):1184-91
The control of bimanual aiming movements in Parkinson's disease. Stelmach GE, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Feb;51(2):223-31
Performance of a bimanual load-lifting task by parkinsonian patients. Viallet F, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Oct;50(10):1274-83
Reaction time in ambulant multiple sclerosis patients. Part II. Influence of task complexity. Jennekens-Schinkel A, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1988 Jun;85(2):187-96
Reaction time in ambulant multiple sclerosis patients. Part I. Influence of prolonged cognitive effort. Jennekens-Schinkel A, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1988 Jun; 85(2):173-86
Aftereffects in the responses of cat muscle spindles and errors of limb position sense in man. Gregory JE, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1988 Apr;59(4):1220-30
Gaze control in humans: eye-head coordination during orienting movements to targets within and beyond the oculomotor range. Guitton D, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 Sep;58(3):427-59
Strategies that simplify the control of quadrupedal stance. I. Forces at the ground. Macpherson JM. **J Neurophysiol** 1988 Jul;60(1):204-17
Strategies that simplify the control of quadrupedal stance. II. Electromyographic activity. Macpherson JM. **J Neurophysiol** 1988 Jul;60(1):218-31
Neuronal activity in cortical motor areas related to ipsilateral, contralateral, and bilateral digit movements of the monkey. Tanji J, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1988 Jul;60(1):325-43
Primate motor cortex and free arm movements to visual targets in three-dimensional space. II. Coding of the direction of movement by a neuronal population. Georgopoulos AP, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Aug;8(8):2928-37
Primate motor cortex and free arm movements to visual targets in three-dimensional space. III. Positional gradients and population coding of movement direction from various movement origins. Kettner RE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Aug; 8(8):2938-47
Primate motor cortex and free arm movements to visual targets in three-dimensional space. I. Relations between single cell discharge and direction of movement. Schwartz AB, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Aug;8(8):2913-27
Inferring limb coordination strategies from trajectory kinematics. Hollerbach JM, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1987 Oct;21(2-4):181-94
Evaluation of biofeedback in childhood encopresis. Wald A, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1987 Jul-Aug;6(4):554-8
The effects of anxiety upon psychomotor performance. Jones JG, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1988 Spring;6(1):59-67
Metabolic, thermoregulatory, and psychophysiological responses during arm and leg exercise. Pivarnik JM, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1988 Feb;20(1):1-5
Effects of experimentally induced respiratory virus infections and illness on psychomotor performance. Smith AP, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1987;18(3):144-8
Crossing the midline by four to eight year old children. Bradshaw JL, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1988;26(2):221-35
Changes in sensory inattention, directional motor neglect and "release" of the fixation reflex following a unilateral frontal lesion: a case report. Butter CM, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1988;26(4):533-45
The measurement of foot preference. Chapman JP, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1987;25(3):579-84
Visuospatial tasks compared via activation of regional cerebral blood flow. Deutsch G, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1988;26(3):445-52
The formation of finger grip during prehension in an acallosal patient. Jeeves MA, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1988; 26(1):153-9
Hemispheric lateralization of motor and speech functions after early brain lesion: study of 73 epileptic patients with intracarotid amytal test. Rey M, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1988;26(1):167-72
The dual task paradigm: speech dominance or manual dominance? Simon TJ, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1987; 25(3):559-69
Drawing ability in four young children with congenital unilateral brain lesions. Stiles-Davis J, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1988;26(3):359-71
Role of goal in determination of neuronal activity of the rabbit motor and visual cortical areas. Aleksandrov YuI, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1987 Nov-Dec;17(6):473-9
Neuromediators in the neuronal mechanisms for attention and the perception of visual information during food-seeking behavior. Andrianov VV. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1987 Nov-Dec;17(6):519-25
Reaction characteristics of neurons of the cat sensorimotor cortical region during performance of rapid goal-directed movements. Cherenkova LV, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1987 Nov-Dec;17(6):466-72
Impairment of memory and visual-spatial orientation in children with brain contusions and compressions in the acute period of trauma. Molodetskikh TD. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1987 Sep-Oct;17(5):434-7
Disturbance of developed motor coordination after injury of parietal and premotor associative regions in dogs. Pavlova OG, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1987 Jul-Aug; 17(4):296-304
Hippocampal activity related to the processing of single sensory-motor associations. Cahusac PM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Aug 1;90(3):265-72
Motor activity and visually induced postural reactions during two-g and zero-g phases of parabolic flight. Clément G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Aug 18;79(1-2):113-6
The functional role of sensory inputs from the foot: stabilizing human standing posture during voluntary and vibration-induced body sway. Hayashi R, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1988 Feb;5(3):203-13
Alterations in vector components of the velocity of the forepaw switching of target-reaching in the cat. Pettersson LG. **Neurosci Res** 1988 Feb;5(3):253-7
Invariant structure in locomotion. Das P, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Jun;25(3):1023-34 (54 ref.)
Contralateral head movements produced by microinjection of glutamate into superior colliculus of rats: evidence for mediation by multiple output pathways. Dean P, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Feb;24(2):491-500
Head movement co-ordination in the African chameleon. Flanders M. **Neuroscience** 1988 Feb;24(2):511-7
Motor functions of the striatum in the rat: critical role of the lateral region in tongue and forelimb reaching. Pisa M. **Neuroscience** 1988 Feb;24(2):453-63
Organization of arm movements. Motion is segmented. Soechting JF, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Oct;23(1):39-51
Organization of arm movements in three-dimensional space. Wrist motion is piecewise planar. Soechting JF, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Oct;23(1):53-61
Visual reaction time and high-speed ball games. McLeod P. **Perception** 1987;16(1):49-59
Reconceptualizing arousal: psychobiological states in motor performance. Neiss R. **Psychol Bull** 1988 May; 103(3):345-66 (262 ref.)
The effects of experimentally induced respiratory virus infections on performance. Smith AP, et al. **Psychol Med** 1988 Feb;18(1):65-71
Neural dynamics of planned arm movements: emergent invariants and speed-accuracy properties during trajectory formation. Bullock D, et al. **Psychol Rev** 1988 Jan; 95(1):49-90 (115 ref.)
Optimality in human motor performance: ideal control of rapid aimed movements. Meyer DE, et al. **Psychol Rev** 1988 Jul;95(3):340-70
Bilateral electrodermal and electrocortical activity in anticipation of sensorimotor tasks. Rockstroh B, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1988 Mar;25(2):185-92
Sustained attention and information processing speed in chronic survivors of severe closed head injury. Levin HS, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med Suppl** 1988;17:33-40
[Cutaneo-muscular reflexes of the human hand. II. Neurophysiologic aspects of reflex organization and coordination] Meinck HM, et al. **EEG EMG** 1987 Sep; 18(3):101-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Evaluation of the efficiency of the central nervous system using the test of visual hand localization with regard to the prevention of hand injuries] Remlein-Mozolewska G. **Klin Oczna** 1987 Feb;89(2):53-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Prospective evaluation of health status of the progeny of men with epilepsy] Pierzchała K, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1987 Nov-Dec;21(6):492-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Analysis of the effects of various methods of classical exclusion of anterior cerebral artery aneurysms on late structural and functional changes in relation to the various approaches] Slósarek J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1987 Jul-Aug;21(4-5):371-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Disorders of the development of perceptual functions in children with epilepsy] Swiniarski M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1988 Mar-Apr;22(2):119-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[A simple method of controlling the psychomotor development of children up to 5 years of age using the Lingam method] Grodzka K. **Pediatr Pol** 1987 Oct; 62(10):733-9 (11 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Analysis of the effect of parental alcoholism on child development. III. Evaluation of the physical and psychomotor development in the first year of life of children of alcoholic parents] Sadowska L, et al.

Pediatr Pol 1988 Feb;63(2):91–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Neuropsychological dysfunctions in Parkinson's disease: a study of 64 cases] Barbosa ER, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1987 Jun;45(2):109–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Individual differences in the effect of hyperthermia on the quality of visual motor control of muscle strength] Kuz'menko VA. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1987 Sep–Oct; 13(5):856–9 **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the sensorimotor and mental activities during adaptation to hypoxic hypoxia and to submaximal physical loads] Shikin AIu, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1987 Sep–Oct; 13(5):850–2 **(Rus)**

[Lateralization of pupillomotor and acoustic-motor reactions of the body during examination stress] Vel'khover ES, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1987 Nov–Dec;13(6):1032–5 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the adaptation of adolescent with various degrees of individual tolerance to vocational education loads in secondary vocational schools for miners] Borisova EV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Nov;(11):84–6 **(Rus)**

[Various physiological indicators in vocational school students] Myrzakanova ZhT, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Dec; (12):86 **(Rus)**

[Increasing the effectiveness of physical and mental work capacity of students in a medical school] Sergeev VN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Dec;(12):83–4 **(Rus)**

[Circadian rhythm of psychomotor reactions in humans exposed to the combined effects of 18-hour day schedule and increased levels of carbon dioxide] Koreshkov AA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1988 May–Jun;22(3):88–91 **(Rus)**

[Isoclines of the interference picture of the cornea and coordimetry as indices of changes in the oculomotor muscles following scleroplastic operations] Martynovskaia LV. **Oftalmol Zh** 1988;(1):30–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of psychophysiological characteristics of sailors in the occurrence of injuries] Netudykhatka OIu. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Jul;(7):51–2 **(Rus)**

[Indicators of the conditioned reflex in the complex evaluation of the degree of child's readiness for learning and school] Abolenskaia AV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987; (10):55–60 **(Rus)**

[Clinical polymorphism of progressive Duchenne muscular dystrophy] Badalian LO, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(12):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the conditions of the rate of information presentation on the quality of the work of the operator] Nikolaev EA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Nov;(11):47–9 **(Rus)**

[Assessment of operator work capacity by using the statistical characteristics of a simple visual-motor reaction] Zakharov AV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Jan;(1):53–5 **(Rus)**

[Value of psychophysiological studies in the evaluation of the rehabilitation of patients with sequelae of brain injuries] Kut'ko II, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(2):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Visual motor coordination and its clinical significance] Lebedeva NN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988; 88(3):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differences in the reactivity of 2 mouse genotypes to zoo-social signals in the partition test] Kudriavtseva NN. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 Sep–Oct;37(5):929–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHONEUROIMMUNOLOGY

Brain, behavior, and immunity. Ader R, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1987 Mar;1(1):1–6

Clinical implications of psychoneuroimmunology. Ader R. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1987 Dec;8(6):357–8

Neuroimmunomodulation. **J Neurosci Res** 1987;18(1):1–257

Psychoneuroimmunology: interactions between central nervous system and immune system. Solomon GF. **J Neurosci Res** 1987;18(1):1–9 (102 ref.)

Nervous system–immune system interactions: an overview. Dunn AJ. **J Recept Res** 1988;8(1–4):589–607 (3 ref.)

[Psycho-immunology] Assael M. **Harefuah** 1987 Oct; 113(7–8):186–9 **(Heb)**

PSYCHONEUROSES see **NEUROTIC DISORDERS**

PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITY see **ANTISOCIAL PERSONALITY DISORDER**

PSYCHOPATHOLOGY

EDUCATION

[Suggested general medical classification of mental disorders for educational and medical purposes] Falicki Z, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1987 Sep–Oct;21(5):407–10 **(Pol)**

METHODS

[Pathopsycholoogical conclusions] Zeigarnik BV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(4):138–41 **(Rus)**

TRENDS

[Directions in psychology and clinical psychopathology] Cosmovici N. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986; Suppl:267–80 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

PSYCHOPHARMACEUTICALS see **PSYCHOTROPIC DRUGS**

PSYCHOPHARMACOLOGY

see related
PSYCHOTROPIC DRUGS

29th Annual Psychopharmacology Meeting. Jeseník Spa, January 1987. Abstracts. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1987 Sep; 29(3):174–246

Animal rights and research [letter] **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Apr;145(4):539–40

Psychopharmacology: the bridge between psychiatry and biology. Hollister LE. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Aug; 44(2):123–7

Drug absorption rate: a critical component of bioequivalence assessment in psychopharmacology. Greenblatt DJ, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;27(2):85–6

Commentary: psychopharmacological assessment in neurobehavioral teratology. Hannigan JH, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1988 Mar–Apr;10(2):143–5

Ninety-fifth annual convention of the American Psychological Association. Division 28 (Psychopharmacology). August 28–September 1, 1987, New York, NY. Abstracts. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Jul;27(3):587–607

Sociopharmacology/psychopharmacology. Coper H. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1987 Nov;20(6):239–41

Perspectives in Canadian neuro-psychopharmacology. Proceedings of the 10th annual meeting of the Canadian College of Neuro-psychopharmacology. Ottawa, May 19–23, 1987. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1988; 12(2–3):117–362

25th annual meeting of the ACNP (American College of Neuropsychopharmacology) 1986. Selected proceedings and posters. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1987;23(3):331–529

Annual NCDEU meeting 1987. Abridged proceedings. New Clinical Drug Evaluation Unit. May 26–28, 1987, Key Biscayne, Florida. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1988;24(1):1–209

Strategies in clinical psychopharmacology. Hollister LE. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1987;23(3):389–94 (18 ref.)

XVIth C.I.N.P. Congress. Munich, 15th–19th August 1988. Collegium Internationale Neuro-Psychopharmacologicum. Abstracts. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;96 Suppl:1–427

[Address at the academic session of the creation of the European College of Neuropsychopharmacology] Narjes KH. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1987;87:688–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Psychopharmaceuticals and dreaming] Strunz F. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 1988 Mar;17(2):51–5 (7 ref.) **(Ger)**

[17th annual meeting of the Japanese Society of Neuropsychopharmacology. Yokohama, 24–25 September 1987. Abstracts] **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1988 Mar; 8(1):1–309 **(Jpn)**

EDUCATION

Deans' attitudes toward teaching psychopharmacology and rational prescribing in medical schools. Sellers EM, et al. **J Med Educ** 1987 Dec;62(12):1002–5

Integrating a clinical review process with postgraduate training in clinical psychopharmacology. Awad AG. **QRB** 1987 Aug;13(8):279–82

HISTORY

Drugs as tools for research in neuropsychobiology: a historical perspective. Russell RW. **Neuropsychobiology** 1987;18(3):134–43

Reflections on the history of psychopharmacology. Carlsson A. **Psychopharmacol Ser** 1988;5:3–11

INSTRUMENTATION

PET scanning—a new tool in clinical psychopharmacology. Sedvall G, et al. **Psychopharmacol Ser** 1988;5:27–33 (11 ref.)

TRENDS

New drugs for mental disorders? [editorial] Shepherd M. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Jul;80(7):401–2

Needs and opportunities for innovation in psychopharmacology. Stahl SM. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Jul; 80(7):413–7

Future directions in anxiety research. Braestrup C, et al. **Psychopharmacol Ser** 1988;5:180–6 (16 ref.)

A clinician's comments on current trends in psychopharmacology of schizophrenia. Dencker SJ. **Psychopharmacol Ser** 1988;5:105–10

Future treatment of schizophrenia. Gerlach J. **Psychopharmacol Ser** 1988;5:94–104 (24 ref.)

PSYCHOPHYSICS

see related
DIFFERENTIAL THRESHOLD

Dissection of 'type A': psychometric and psychophysiological approaches. Hinton JW. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1988 Jun;30(2):109–13

Discrimination strategies in animal psychophysics and their role in understanding sensory receptor function. Stebbins WC, et al. **Psychopharmacol Ser** 1988;4:199–214 (18 ref.)

1987 Volvo award in clinical sciences. The perception of back pain and the role of psychophysical tests of lifting capacity. Troup JD, et al. **Spine** 1987 Sep;12(7):645–57

HISTORY

The perception of visual surfaces. By James J. Gibson, 1950 [classical article] Gibson JJ. **Am J Psychol** 1987 Fall–Winter;100(3–4):646–64

Psychophysical analysis. By L. L. Thurstone, 1927 [classical article] Thurstone LL. **Am J Psychol** 1987 Fall–Winter; 100(3–4):587–609

Some thoughts on the psychophysical representation of memories (1882). By Gustav Theodor Fechner (translation) [classical article]. Fechner GT. **Psychol Res** 1987; 49(4):209–12

My own viewpoint on mental measurement (1887). By Gustav Theodor Fechner (tanslation) [classical article]. Fechner GT. **Psychol Res** 1987;49(4):213–9

Outline of a new principle of mathematical psychology (1851). By Gustav Theodor Fechner (translation) [classical article]. Fechner GT. **Psychol Res** 1987;49(4):203–7

METHODS

Comparison of two fast quantitative methods for evaluating the Stiles–Crawford function. Yamade S, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1987 Aug;64(8):621–6

Psychophysical scaling. Gescheider GA. **Annu Rev Psychol** 1988;39:169–200 (192 ref.)

The use of psychophysical, structural, and electrodiagnostic parameters to identify glaucomatous damage. Drance SM, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1987;225(5):365–8

Localization of signals in images. Caelli T, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1987 Dec;4(12):2274–80

Inference of global spatiochromatic mechanisms from contrast sensitivity functions. Rohaly AM, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1988 Apr;5(4):572–6

A clinically feasible method for determining frequency resolution. Davidson SA, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1988 Jun;31(2):299–303

TRENDS

Trends and perspectives in the development of the physiology of higher nervous activity. Sokolov EN. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1988 Mar–Apr;18(2):87–93 (5 ref.)

PSYCHOPHYSIOLOGIC DISORDERS

The surgical treatment of psychogenic impotence. Darewicz J, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1988;56(2):327–8

Relative importance of psychologic and social variables in TMJ pain dysfunction syndrome (PDS) signs. van der Laan GJ, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1988 Apr; 16(2):117–21

Spirit possession in Nepal [letter] Dickinson JG. **J R Army Med Corps** 1988 Jun;134(2):103

An ingenious way to treat psychogenic cough. Wolff PS. **MCN** 1988 Mar–Apr;13(2):118–20

AIDS paranoia [letter] Alroe CJ. **Med J Aust** 1988 Apr 4; 148(7):369

Stress-related illnesses [letter] Kerr C. **Med J Aust** 1987 Nov 2;147(9):470

Psychosomatic symptoms in parents 2 years after the death of a child with cancer. Moore IM, et al. **Nurs Res** 1988 Mar–Apr;37(2):104–7

Advances in psychosomatic medicine. **Psychiatr Med** 1988; 6(2):1–100

American Psychosomatic Society. Abstracts of papers, annual meeting. March 26–28, 1987. **Psychosom Med** 1988 Mar–Apr;50(2):192–209

[Psychogenic retention of urine in women: diagnostic and therapeutic problems] Bassi P, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1988; 94(3):159–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Depression and somatic diseases] Gunn-Séchehaye A. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1987 Sep;107(9):753–9 (8 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Sick body, sick heart... From functional disorders to psychosomatic diseases in adolescents] Michaud PA, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1987 Nov;107(11):967–972 **(Fre)**

[Psychosomatic aspects of irritable bowel syndrome. Specificity of clinical symptoms, psychopathological features and motor activity of the rectosigmoid] Enck P, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Mar 25;113(12):459–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Is irritable bowel syndrome a psychosomatic disease? (editorial)] Wienbeck M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Mar 25;113(12):451–2 **(Ger)**

[Sleep disorders in pregnancy. Their diagnosis and therapy from the psychiatric viewpoint] Schumacher W. **Gynakologe** 1987 Sep;20(3):176–81 **(Ger)**

[Dermatological diseases and manifestations in psychological factors] Brenner S, et al. **Harefuah** 1988 Feb 15; 114(4):177–82 (51 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Bronchial asthma and psychogenic factor] Kitamura S, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1988 Apr;36(4):383–7 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Patients with fibrositis—or chronic overstrain in women?] Malterud K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Oct 30; 107(30):2648–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Symptoms of somatopsychic synergy] Severnyi AA. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(11):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Psychosomatic influences in the development of primary

dysmenorrhea] Kliment V, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1988 Apr;89(4):295–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Psychogenic pain: depressive changes, psychosomatic syndrome or psychobiological peculiarity? II. Etiopathogenic hypothesis] Tresserra J, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1987 Sep–Oct;15(5):263–8 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Correlation of thyroxine and thyroid-stimulating hormone with personality measurements: a study in psychosomatic patients and healthy subjects. Arqué JM, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1987;18(3):127–33

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Late effects of occupationally-induced organic brain damage in house painters. Incidence of mental and psychosomatic health problems and utilization of health services among painters with organic brain damage] Klausen H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Oct 19;149(43):2929–35 **(Dan)**

CLASSIFICATION

Psychosomatic aspects in dermatoses. Laihinen A. **Ann Clin Res** 1987;19(2):147–9

[Pathomorphosis of hysterical neurosis] Lakosina ND, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(11):1684–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Dysthymic states and depressive syndromes in physical conditions of presumably psychogenic origin. Lyketsos CG, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1987 Nov;76(5):529–34

Coexisting psychogenic and neurogenic dysphonia: a source of diagnostic confusion. Sapir S, et al. **Br J Disord Commun** 1987 Apr;22(1):73–80

[Hyponatremia caused by psychogenic polydipsia: a severe pathological condition (published erratum appears in Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1987 Sep 12;131(37):1648)] ter Bruggen JP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Aug 22; 131(34):1482–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Role of psychotic factors in asthma] Cremange G, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1986 May;18(5):17–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hyponatremia and convulsions due to psychogenic polydipsia] Shvartzman P, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Dec 1; 113(11):346–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

DIAGNOSIS

Psychogenic dystonia. Fahn S, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1988; 50:431–55

Diagnostic schema for somatic and psychologic complaints. Steinberg P. **Am Fam Physician** 1988 Feb;37(2):139–42

Left ventricular function and oesophageal function in patients with angina pectoris and normal coronary angiograms. Schofield PM, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Sep;58(3):218–24

Amnesia: organic and psychogenic [letter] Bronks IG. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;151:414–5

Laparoscopy in neurotic women. Pilawski Z, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1987 Aug;58(8):548–51

Comments on DSM-III-R from Europe [letter] Jaron P, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1988 May; 27(3):390–1

Stress-related diagnosis and barriers to health care among foreign students: results of a survey. Ebbin AJ, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1988 May;36(6):311–2

Reliability and factorial structure of the Chinese version of the General Health Questionnaire. Shek DT. **J Clin Psychol** 1987 Nov;43(6):683–91

Alexithymia and somatization. A Rorschach study of four psychosomatic groups. Acklin MW, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1988 Jun;176(6):343–50

Psychogenic vocal cord dysfunction masquerading as asthma. Brown TM, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1988 May;176(5):308–10

Emotional health [letter] Tait MJ. **N Z Med J** 1987 Oct 14; 100(833):641

The combined medical specialties unit. After five years. Brooks WB, et al. **NC Med J** 1988 Jan;49(1):11–6

Somatic and psychic aspects of orofacial dysaesthesia. Hampf G. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1987;83 Suppl 2–3:1–72

Psychosomatic diagnosis: requiem or reveille? Fava GA. **Psychosomatics** 1987 Oct;28(10):549–50

[Iatrogenic confirmation of unrecognized conversion] van Spaendonck KP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Oct 24;131(43):1891–4 **(Dut)**

[Psychosomatics of irritable bowel syndrome (letter)] Köpp W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 May 27;113(21):878 **(Ger)**

[The elderly patient in medical consultation. Psychiatric aspects 1: Depressive syndromes in advanced age] Fischer V, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Aug 30;105(25):483–6 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary fibromyalgia syndrome] Trinkl W. **Med Klin** 1987 Oct 30;82(22):786–90, 803 (37 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Integration and evaluation of a standardized, multi-axis diagnostic system in pediatric psychosomatic medicine] Scheer PJ, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1988 Jan; 136(1):17–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychogenic polydipsia. Differential diagnosis and clinical relevance] Rittmannsberger H, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1987 Oct; 58(10):632–6 **(Ger)**

[Psychogenic depression in involution. Social medicine significance] von Gall M. **Nervenarzt** 1987 Oct;58(10):640–3 **(Ger)**

[A case from practice (91). Patient: Mr. K.N.R., chemist, born 7 January 1946] Fellmann M. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Sep 29;76(40):1120–1 **(Ger)**

[Pathologic psychosomatic reaction pattern in aging patients: epidemiologic, diagnostic, preventive and therapeutic remarks] Gathmann P. **Z Gerontol** 1987 Jul–Aug; 20(4):210–8 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Masked depression] Fisch RZ, et al. **Harefuah** 1988 Jan 15; 114(2):56–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Spasmophilia: a new interpretation of psychogenic reactions in dental studies?] Re G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1987 Nov; 36(11):829–34 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Psychogenic erectile impotence] Grünfeld B. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Apr 20;108(11):839–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[A case of psychosomatic schizophrenia as a difficult diagnostic problem] Florkowski A. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Dec 15;40(24):1719–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The contribution of D.D. Pletnev to the description of masked depression] Kuznetsov IuA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Dec;65(12):122–3 **(Rus)**

[Psychoemotional tests in cardiovascular diseases] Zharov EI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Jan;66(1):36–9 **(Rus)**

[Basic principles of the differential diagnosis and combined therapy of somatopsychic and psychosomatic disorders] Romanova IS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988; 88(4):110–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Psychogenic catatonia treated with lorazepam [letter] Ripley TL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Jun;145(6):764–5

Amoxapine treatment of psychogenic vomiting and depression. Golden RN, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1988 Summer;29(3):352–4

[Neuroleptics in anxiety, depression and poorly understood physical symptoms] Zitman FG. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Jul 23;132(30):1380–3 (30 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Treatment of psycho-neuro-autonomic disorders of menopause: contribution of veralipride compared with a barbiturate sedative (proxibarbal)] Quereux C, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Jul–Sep;82(7–9):523–8 **(Fre)**

[The Heidelberg study—a trial for the clinical evaluation of psychotropic drugs with established physicians using a multidimensional data form] Mayer H, et al. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1976;9:67–75 **(Ger)**

[Psychopharmacotherapy and internal medicine] Härtel F. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1988 Jan 15;43(2):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of propranolol on hemodynamic manifestations of emotional stress of different types in patients with arterial hypertension] Ol'kha RP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Mar; 28(3):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biochemical approach to the correction of the predisposition to alcoholism] Borodkin IuS. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1988;(3):40–3 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

The influence of hardiness on the relationship between stressors and psychosomatic symptomatology. Banks JK, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1988 Feb;16(1):25–37

Prior physical and sexual abuse in women with chronic headache: clinical correlates. Domino JV, et al. **Headache** 1987 Jun;27(6):310–4

Psychologic and somatic interrelationships in allergy and pseudoallergy. Pearson DJ. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 Feb;81(2):351–60 (72 ref.)

Attention deficit disorder in children: a neglect syndrome? Voeller KK, et al. **Neurology** 1988 May;38(5):806–8

Childhood sexual abuse and the consequences in adult women. Bachmann GA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Apr; 71(4):631–42 (91 ref.)

Functional deficiency of REM sleep and its role in the pathogenesis of neurotic and psychosomatic disturbances. Rotenberg VS. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1988 Jan–Mar;23(1):1–3

Headache from video display terminals. Diamond S. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Nov 1;82(6):184–6

Is duodenal ulcer really a psychosomatic disease? A population-based case-control study. Adami HO, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Sep;22(7):889–96

Psychosocial and childhood factors in essential dyspepsia. A case-control study. Talley NJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1988 Apr;23(3):341–6

Comparison between surgeons and general practitioners with respect to cardiovascular and psychosocial risk factors among physicians. Arnetz BB, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1988 Apr;14(2):118–24

[Reproducibility of replies to questionnaires sent to painters with and without occupational organic brain damage. Test-retest] Iversen L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Jun 20; 150(25):1528–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Constipation: the role of depression is underestimated by gastroenterologists (letter)] Maroy B, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1988 Jan;12(1):74–5 **(Fre)**

[Analysis, clinical systematic aspects and differential diagnosis of involuntary movements] Mumenthaler M. **Ther Umsch** 1988 Jan;45(1):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Female sterility of psychogenic origin] Grio R, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1987 Dec;39(12):829–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Food allergy and psychosomatic medicine. New frontiers] Panizon F. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1987 Nov–Dec;9(6):671–7 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Fatigue in women performing work with predominantly dynamic effort. II. The social working environment and the feeling of fatigue] Kluge G. **Med Pr** 1987;38(6):414–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Abnormalities of emotional development in children with functional disorders during puberty] Szewczyk L, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1987 Jul;62(7):485–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pelvic congestion syndrome as a symptom of psychosomatic disorders] Pilawski Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Sep 14; 42(37):1156–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Psychophysical strain in junior high school students] Polus-Szeniawska E, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1987; 38(4–5):451–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The role of psychological factors in the development of somatic disorders] Koprianiuk E, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Oct 15;40(20):1427–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The behavior characteristics of adolescents with increased arterial blood pressure] Dumchius SV. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Mar;28(3):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Behavior, personality and cardiovascular diseases] Heine H, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Mar;28(3):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Critical analysis of the membrane theory with regard to the etiology and pathogenesis of hypertension and the Lang's psycho-emotional concept] Isakov II. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Aug;27(8):95–8 **(Rus)**

[Various hemodynamic mechanisms of the hypertensive reaction in immobilization-induced stress in rabbits and rats] Medvedev OS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Aug; 27(8):68–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Psychological characteristics of patients with cardialgia] Rozhanets RV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Mar;28(3):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathogenesis of myocardial ischemia in information stress in patients with ischemic heart disease] Sudzhaeva SG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Mar;28(3):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Increased arterial pressure in negative emotions as one of the functions of the baroreceptor reflex] Tsyrlin VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Aug;27(8):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathogenesis of pain in the cardiac area in patients with neurocirculatory asthenia and the problems of its treatment] Vinogradov VF, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Apr;28(4):91–2 **(Rus)**

[Theory of the development of nonspecific ulcerative colitis (an attempt at establishing a model)] Dubinin AV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Jul;65(7):140–4 **(Rus)**

[Minor psychogenic disorders of the gastrointestinal tract in the practice of a therapist] Frol'kis AV. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Feb;66(2):151–5 **(Rus)**

[Hyperventilation syndrome in neurological practice] Vein AM, et al. **Sov Med** 1988;(4):54–7 **(Rus)**

[Psychosocial factors and disease] Vein Am, et al. **Sov Med** 1988;(3):46–51 (60 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Problems of stress, adaptation and acute pathology in sports] Levando VA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1988; (4):82–90 **(Rus)**

[Borderline mental disorders in men with sexual dysfunctions] Grabovskiĭ AIa. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Apr;(4):105–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristic features of psychogenic diseases in cases of sequelae of cranio-cerebral injury] Matiukha AV. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Jan;(1):86–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Internal picture of the disease in neurotic cardiophobias] Kagan VE, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987; 87(11):1691–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the development and course of psychosomatic diseases of the gastrointestinal tract] Korkina MV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987; 87(11):1697–700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[25 years of psychogenic rheumatism] Rotés Querol J. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Mar 19;90(11):456–8 (6 ref.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

[The medico-psychological situation in Leningrad 1941–1945 (somatopsychic relationships)] Khvilivitskiĭ TIa. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(5):130–5 **(Rus)**

[Psychosomatic problems from the time of Descartes until today] Guensberger E. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1987 Oct; 83(4–5):322–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Major life changes, chronic stress, and immunity. Kiecolt-Glaser J, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1988;44:217–24 (32 ref.)

Behavioral risk factors and host vulnerability. Levy SM. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1988;44:225–39 (55 ref.)

OCCURRENCE

The high rate of prevalence of CT-detected basal ganglia calcification in neuropsychiatric (CNS) brucellosis. Mousa AM, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1987 Dec;76(6):448–56

Mass hysteria in a secondary school [letter] Ruiz MT, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1988 Jun;17(2):475–6

Psychosomatic disorders in psychiatric patients in a developing country. Chaturvedi SK, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1988 Summer;34(2):123–9

Development of self-perceived risk behaviour and psychosomatic symptoms in adolescents: a longitudinal approach. Choquet M, et al. **J Adolesc** 1987 Sep; 10(3):291–308

[Sex, age and territorial peculiarities of the health complaint constellation and neurotic tendencies of teachers] Vogel H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Nov;33(11):588–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Specifics of emotionality in psychosomatics. Strauss EH. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1988 Jun;30(2):126

Physical training intervention in female shift workers: I. The effects of intervention on fitness, fatigue, sleep, and psychosomatic symptoms. Härmä MI, et al. **Ergonomics** 1988 Jan;31(1):39–50

Studies on psychosomatic implications of infertility—effects of emotional stress on fertilization and implantation in in-vitro fertilization. Kemeter P. **Hum Reprod** 1988 Apr; 3(3):341–52

[Correlations of psychological, physical and endocrine factors in the menstrual cycle] Teichmann AT, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1987;242(1–4):480–6 **(Ger)**

[The central nervous system, the psyche and the function of the gastrointestinal tract: facts, hypotheses and myths] Stacher G. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1988 Apr;23:149–58 (139 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Functional status of the cardiovascular system in young persons with moderate arterial hypertension] Tikhomirova LM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Mar;28(3):66–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The prophylaxis of psycho-somatic diseases of the workers employed in continuous work flow lines and mass production car plants. Stegunin SI, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1988 Apr–Jun;31(2):111–8

PSYCHOLOGY

Identifying anxiety and depressive disorders among primary care patients: a pilot study. el-Rufaie OE, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 Mar;77(3):280–2

Psychosomatic aspects of coronary artery bypass graft surgery. A prospective study of 101 male patients. Eriksson J. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1988;340:1–112

A test of reciprocal risk between undesirable economic and noneconomic life events. Catalano R, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1987 Oct;15(5):633–51

Psychosomatic factors in gastrointestinal disorders. Varis K. **Ann Clin Res** 1987;19(2):135–42

Psychosocial causes of duodenal ulcer. Tennant C. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1988 Jun;22(2):195–201 (68 ref.)

The development of a comprehensive headache diary—verbal descriptor scales. Anciano D. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1987 Sep;26 (Pt 3):201–13

Integrating systems theory and attachment theory: the use of radio communication to modify attachments in a patient with psychogenic vomiting. Dickman D, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1987 Oct;32(7):595–8

Functional dysphonia in adolescence: two case reports. Froese AP, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;32(5):389–92

An inpatient programme for persistent somatizers. Lipowski ZJ. **Can J Psychiatry** 1988 May;33(4):275–8

Research in consultation-liaison psychiatry: the Toronto General Hospital experience. Rodin G, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1988 May;33(4):254–8 (38 ref.)

Psychiatric consultation-liaison services to an obstetrics and gynecology department. Stewart DE, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1988 May;33(4):285–9 (22 ref.)

Repetition strain injury and psychiatry. Russell D. **Community Health Stud** 1988;12(2):134–45 (33 ref.)

Health diary study of Japanese residents in Greater Boston: variables related to high incidence of health problems. Fukui T. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1987 Dec;11(4):509–20

The effects of stress and social support on health: a research challenge for family medicine. Blake RL Jr. **Fam Med** 1988 Jan–Feb;20(1):19–24 (62 ref.)

Family diseases and family history. Stein HF. **Fam Med** 1988 Jan–Feb;20(1):13–5

Premenstrual syndrome: psychiatric, physiological, and psychosocial perspectives. Siegel J. **Health Soc Work** 1987 Fall;12(4):284–9 (50 ref.)

Bereaved elderly mothers: changes in health, functional activities, family cohesion, and psychological well-being. Lesher EL, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1988;26(2):81–90

Psychological functioning in children with Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis: implications for models of psychobiological interaction. Wood B, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;26(5):774–81

Unrealistic optimism about susceptibility to health problems: conclusions from a community-wide sample. Weinstein ND. **J Behav Med** 1987 Oct;10(5):481–500

Response specificity revisited: stress and health status. Evans DR, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1988 Mar;44(2):108–14

Affects, demographic variables, and health. Lubin B, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1988 Mar;44(2):131–41

Self-reported stress symptoms in farmers. Walker JL, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1988 Jan;44(1):10–6

Health and the life course: some personal observations. Clausen JA. **J Health Soc Behav** 1987 Dec;28(4):337–44

The impact of daily stress on health and mood: psychological and social resources as mediators. DeLongis A, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1988 Mar;54(3):486–95

Conflict among personal strivings: immediate and long-term implications for psychological and physical well-being. Emmons RA, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1988 Jun; 54(6):1040–8

Hardiness and health: a critique and alternative approach. Hull JG, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1987 Sep;53(3):518–30

Pessimistic explanatory style is a risk factor for physical illness: a thirty-five-year longitudinal study. Peterson C, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1988 Jul;55(1):23–7

Personality, life events and cardiovascular disease. Byrne DG. **J Psychosom Res** 1987;31(6):661–71 (87 ref.)

The relation of stress and family environment to atopic dermatitis symptoms in children. Gil KM, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1987;31(6):673–84

The psychiatric and social characteristics of patients with functional dysphonia. House A, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1987;31(4):483–90

The relationship of stress, type A behavior and powerlessness to physiological responses in female clerical workers. Lawler KA, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1987;31(5):555–66

Psychological predictors of disease course in rheumatoid arthritis. McFarlane AC, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1987; 31(6):757–64

Type A behaviour score and the incidence of cardiovascular disease: a failure to replicate the claimed associations. Mann AH, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1987;31(6):685–92

Psychometric differentiation of psychogenic and organic erectile disorders. Hatch JP, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Oct; 138(4):781–3

Predicaments of hysteria [editorial] **Lancet** 1988 Feb 27; 1(8583):452–3

Forgiveness: a teachable skill [letter] Azariah R. **N Z Med J** 1987 Jun 10;100(825):360

Generalized anxiety disorder. Appenheimer T, et al. **Prim Care** 1987 Dec;14(4):635–48 (27 ref.)

Anxiety and gastrointestinal illness. Clouse RE. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1988 Jun;11(2):399–417 (66 ref.)

Consulting on the problem patient. Novack DH, et al. **Psychiatr Med** 1988;6(2):53–63

Personality in torticollis: a controlled study. Jahanshahi M, et al. **Psychol Med** 1988 May;18(2):375–87

Intervening processes in the relationship between unemployment and health. Kessler RC, et al. **Psychol Med** 1987 Nov;17(4):949–61

Depressive thoughts in general practice attenders. Williams P, et al. **Psychol Med** 1988 May;18(2):469–75

Personal orientations and their relation to psychological and physiological symptoms of strain. Cooke RA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1988 Feb;62(1):223–38

Quality of life in psychosomatic research. A psychometric model. Bech P. **Psychopathology** 1987;20(3–4):169–79 (46 ref.)

C-L psychiatry and the family system. Berlin RM, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1987 Apr;28(4):206–8

Psychological consultation and psychosomatic diagnosis. Richtsmeier AJ, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1988 Summer; 29(3):338–41

Concept of alexithymia. II. The consistency of alexithymia. Keltikangas-Järvinen L. **Psychother Psychosom** 1987; 47(2):113–20

Controlled study of alexithymic characteristics in patients with psychogenic pain disorder. Sriram TG, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1987;47(1):11–7

Personality, imaginative involvement, and self-reported somatic complaints: relevance to the concept of alexithymia. Vassend O. **Psychother Psychosom** 1987; 47(2):74–81

Placebo, belief, and health. A cognitive-emotional model. Lundh LG. **Scand J Psychol** 1987;28(2):128–43 (78 ref.)

Physical disease and schizophrenia. Harris AE. **Schizophr Bull** 1988;14(1):85–96 (63 ref.)

The characteristics of high and low attenders at two general practices. Corney R, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1988 Jan;23(1):39–48

Disclosure of traumas and psychosomatic processes. Pennebaker JW, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;26(3):327–32 (26 ref.)

On the nature of social stress: production of a modern mythology. Pollock K. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;26(3):381–92 (55 ref.)

Stress research: its present status and issues for future developments. Vingerhoets AJ, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1988; 26(3):279–91 (81 ref.)

[The patient with situational illness behavior] Vernooy AI. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Jan 9;132(2):49–51 **(Dut)**

[Psychogenic buccal paresthesias (stomatodynia and glossodynia)] Kuffer R. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1987; 114(12):1589–96 (26 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Gardner-Diamond syndrome and psychogenic purpura. Case report of a 16-year-old adolescent] Alvin P. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1988 May;35(5):333–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pediatric psychiatry and dermatology: presentation of a case of atopic dermatitis] Breton JJ, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;32(5):395–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Psychiatric consultation at a general hospital (II): The problem of the patient with a somatic disorder] Laperrière S, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1988 Feb;33(1):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

["A child at any price"—psychosomatic aspects] Stauber M. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1987;242(1–4):136–8 **(Ger)**

[Psychosomatic aspects of muscle pain] Ermann M, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1987 Oct;28(10):652–8 (12 ref.) **(Ger)**

[A case of strabismus concomitans convergens alternans acutus] Pongratz E, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Nov;191(5):415–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychometric and psychosomatic results in the evaluation of patient samples in ambulatory care of thyroid diseases using a general program system] Jacobitz K, et al. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1976;9:361–8 **(Ger)**

[Phenomenology and biographical method as a principle of social medicine assessment, especially of depressions] Müller-Fahlbusch H. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1988 Feb; 50(2):111–4 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychogenic vision disorders in children and adolescents] Braun-Scharm H. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1988 Feb;37(2):38–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Headache and migraine in pediatric and adolescent psychiatric patients] Hinrichs G, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1987 Nov–Dec; 36(8):277–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychosomatic diseases in puberty and adolescence] Mangold B. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1987 Oct; 36(7):262–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychosomatic aspects of bronchial asthma] Richter R, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1987 Oct;41 Suppl 1:656–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Family constellation of psychiatric patients in childhood and adolescence (with reference to personality characteristics)] Hennig H, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1987 Sep;39(9):551–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychodiagnostic predictors for the postoperative prognosis of duodenal ulcer] Brähler E, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1988 May;38(5):153–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of psychological factors in the development and treatment of chronic spinal syndromes] Flor H. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1987 Dec;37(12):424–9 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

["Neurotic" masking and episodic structural weaknesses in psychosomatic patients] Juli D. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1988 Feb;38(2):87–95 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A taxonomy of affect and its use in understanding "early" disorders] Krause R. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1988 Feb;38(2):77–86 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of internalization and externalization in normal development] Mentzos S. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1987 Nov;37(11):384–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The body-soul problem from the viewpoint of the psychosomatic practitioner. Models and their contradictions] Meyer AE. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1987 Nov; 37(11):367–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Physical and mental symptoms of migraine patients in West Germany. Development and use of a Turkish version of the Zerssen health complaint survey] Schwab PJ, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1987 Dec; 37(12):419–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neurosis and accident insurance] Kind H. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1988;139(3):31–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychological findings in alleged phlebologic disorders of the leg] Kuny S, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 Jan 9;118(1):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pain consultation] Adler RH. **Ther Umsch** 1988 Apr; 45(4):225–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Backache from the psychosomatic viewpoint] Höck K. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(16):833–5 **(Ger)**

[Assessment of social indicators—1] Konske C, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(16):847–51 **(Ger)**

[Assessment of social indicators—2] Kopske C, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(16):853–6 **(Ger)**

[On the problem of stress] Scheuch K, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1988 Jan 15;43(2):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Affective ambivalence of the psychosomatic patient] Stüttgen T. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1987; 35(4):293–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative psychodiagnostic test study in acute and chronic asthma patients] Bönke H, et al. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1988;34(2):157–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Forms of organization and means of regulation of the self system] Deneke FW, et al. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1988;34(2):178–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Assumption of projective reduplication in psychosomatic patients. I. Results of an empirical study] Ullrich G. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1988;34(2):166–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Generalized tendomyopathy: psychological profile of a patient group in the course of integrated treatment] Keel PJ. **Z Rheumatol** 1987 Nov–Dec;46(6):322–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychogenesis of rheumatoid arthritis—what do we really know?] Köhler T. **Z Rheumatol** 1987 Jul–Aug;46(4):183–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Monosymptomatic depression] Gallese A. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1987 Oct–Dec;28(4):347–51 **(Ita)**

[Psychosomatic aspects of so-called pharyngo-laryngeal neurosis] Shirahata Y, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1987 Jun;90(6):887-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Paramyoclonus multiplex (Friedreich's disease)] Korwin-Piotrowska T, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1987 May-Jun;21(3):258-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical meeting at the Brazilian Institute for the Study and Research in Gastroenterology] **Arq Gastroenterol** 1986 Jul-Sep;23(3):196-202 **(Por)**

[Clinical conference at the Brazilian Institute for Study and Research in Gastroenterology] **Arq Gastroenterol** 1986 Oct-Dec;23(4):251-6 **(Por)**

[Characteristics of personality accentuation as a factor in predisposition to psychosomatic diseases] Bleikher VM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(3):101-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The patient with functional disorders (editorial)] Alonso HO. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1987;47(4):431-3 **(Spa)**

REHABILITATION

Comparison of rehabilitation outcome between patients with psychophysiologic disorders and organic diseases. Myrtek M, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1987 Sep;60 (Pt 3):245-52

[Significance of psychosomatic concepts for rehabilitation of patients following myocardial infarct: remarks on a controversy] Mittag O. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1987 Dec;37(12):401-6 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

A possible physiological basis for effectiveness of acupuncture against psychosomatic disorders. Freed S. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1987;12(2):113-23

Frequent urinary tract infections in girls [letter] Simon G, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Apr;142(4):412-3

Cost effectiveness of biofeedback and behavioral medicine treatments: a review of the literature. Schneider CJ. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1987 Jun;12(2):71-92 (59 ref.)

Psychogenic voice disorder unresponsive to speech therapy: psychological characteristics and cognitive-behaviour therapy. Butcher P, et al. **Br J Disord Commun** 1987 Apr; 22(1):81-92

Fiscal and service analyses in general hospital psychiatry. Kline SA, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1988 May;33(4):279-84

Psychiatric consultation in a general hospital. Pablo RY, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1988 Apr;33(3):224-30 (33 ref.)

Pitfalls and pratfalls in consultation-liaison psychiatry in a general hospital. Rowe CJ, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1988 May;33(4):294-8

Psychosomatic aspects of children's consultations in primary care. Garralda ME, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1987;236(5):319-22

Physician attitudes toward office based non-pharmacological treatment of anxiety. Alexander M, et al. **Fam Med** 1987 Sep-Oct;19(5):376-7

Psychosocial problems: what do patients want? What do physicians want to provide? Steinert Y, et al. **Fam Med** 1987 Sep-Oct;19(5):346-50

A research development workshop to stimulate outcome research in consultation-liaison psychiatry. Larson DB, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1987 Oct;38(10):1106-9

Treatment of a 7-year-old boy with obesity-hypoventilation (Pickwickian syndrome) on a psychosomatic inpatient unit. Boxer GH, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;26(5):798-805

Behavioral treatment of psychogenic polydipsia. McNally RJ, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1988 Mar; 19(1):57-61

Personality and relaxation therapy: changes among clinical and normal subjects. Bird EI, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1988 Feb;66(1):283-9

Successful treatment of chronic psychogenic vomiting by self-monitoring. Dura JR. **Psychol Rep** 1988 Feb; 62(1):239-42

Linking mental and medical health care: an unfinished task. Lipowski ZJ. **Psychosomatics** 1988 Summer;29(3):249-53

Suppression of emotions in essential dyspepsia and chronic duodenal ulcer. A case-control study. Talley NJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1988 Apr;23(3):337-40

[A patient with many physical symptoms: what to do and what not to do? (letter)] Maas HP. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Nov 21;131(47):2154 **(Dut)**

[Simple efficient treatment of male sex deficiencies] Hainaux H. **Gynecologie** 1973;24(1):47-8, 51-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Family physician and self-help groups. 2: Initiation and management of verbal self-help groups by the family physician] Hesse E. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Aug 20; 105(24):460-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pediatric psychosomatic medicine: where did we come from? What is our status? Where are we going?] Mangold B, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1987 Aug;135(8):499-503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Catamnestic studies of patients with writer's cramp following inpatient psychotherapy] Schulze A, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1988 Jan;40(1):39-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Consultation behavior of psychosomatic patients following inpatient psychotherapy: effect of treatment] Kropiunigg U. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1987 Sep-Oct; 37(9-10):343-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychosomatics--a different approach or a chance for the general practitioner?] Binswanger C, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1988 Apr;45(4):232-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of psychogenic pain] Radvila A. **Ther Umsch** 1988 Apr;45(4):268-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Some treatment effects of inpatient psychosomatic therapy] Kropiunigg U, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Aug 28; 99(16):560-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The placebo as a nonspecific treatment factor] Turnheim K. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Oct 23;99(20):705-10 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychosomatic medicine--a chance for integrated medicine. Position, definition, trends] Röder H. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1988 Jan 15;43(2):29-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The Principle of causality in psychotherapy and psychotherapeutic methods--an attempt at a systematic analysis based on a technologically oriented psychotherapy concept] Röhrborn H. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1988 Jan 15; 43(2):36-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adjustment, coping and defense mechanisms--deciding factors in the therapeutic process] Venner M. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1988 Jan 15;43(2):40-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The Berlin psychotherapy study (decision on indications and the therapeutic reality in various fields of psychotherapy practice] Rudolf G, et al. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1988;34(1):2-18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inpatient psychotherapy in West Germany. Sociocultural determinants, developmental stages and current status, international comparison] Schepank H. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1987;33(4):363-87 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of nocturnal enuresis] Czaicki J. **Wiad Lek** 1987 May 15;40(10):674-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical conference at the Brazilian Institute for Studies and Research in Gastroenterology] **Arq Gastroenterol** 1987 Jan-Mar;24(1):59-68 **(Por)**

[The effectiveness of psychorelaxation therapy in patients with hypertension] Alvazian TA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Mar;28(3):31-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Psychological approach to the secondary prevention of ischemic heart disease: its value and basic principles] Zaitsev VP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Mar;28(3):5-11 **(Rus)**

[Various unsolved problems of the secondary prevention of peptic ulcer] Ivashkin VT, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Aug;65(8):47-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complex treatment of sexual disorders in women with slowly progressive schizophrenia] Golubtsova LI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(2):110-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOPHYSIOLOGY

2d European CIANS Conference. Magdeburg, East Germany, August 1987. Proceedings. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1988 Jun;30(2):81-159

Biological psychology's relationships to psychology and neuroscience. Davis HP, et al. **Am Psychol** 1988 May; 43(5):359-71

Mind-body. Monistic dual aspect interactionism. Wallace ER 4th. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1988 Jan;176(1):4-21 (110 ref.)

Psychophysiology begins its 25th year of publication [editorial] Coles MG. **Psychophysiology** 1988 Jan;25(1):1-3

Use of terms to describe results: "additive" vs. "synergistic" [letter] Perkins KA. **Psychophysiology** 1987 Nov; 24(6):719-21

[Methodologic and philosophic aspects influencing the structure and interpretation of physiology experiments] Radil T. **Cesk Fysiol** 1987;36(6):491-7 **(Slo)**

EDUCATION

Summary of proceedings of a CIANS seminar on continuing education and training in medical psychophysiology, August 24--26, 1987. Corson SA, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1988 Jan;30(1):79-80

HISTORY

The James-Lange theory of emotions: a critical examination and an alternative theory. By Walter B. Cannon, 1927 [classical article] Cannon WB. **Am J Psychol** 1987 Fall-Winter;100(3-4):567-86

A laboratory course in physiological psychology. By Edmund C. Sanford, 1891 [classical article] Sanford EC. **Am J Psychol** 1987 Fall-Winter;100(3-4):433-40

Mind and brain in medical thought during the romantic period. Poggi S. **Pubbl Stn Zool Napoli [II]** 1988;10 Suppl:41-53

[Hermann von Helmholtz (1821-1894) as the creator of psychophysiological optics and acoustics] Bojczuk H. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1987;50(1):55-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METHODS

Psychophysiologic assessment of posttraumatic stress disorder imagery in Vietnam combat veterans. Pitman RK, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1987 Nov;44(11):970-5

Professional suitability psychophysiological criteria of schoolgirls training to be operators in computer centres. Alexandrova A. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1986;28(4):25-30

Understanding anorexia in the elderly: formulating biopsychological research strategies. Blundell JE. **Neurobiol Aging** 1988 Jan-Feb;9(1):18-20

TRENDS

Psychophysiological research: a contemporary perspective. Andreassi JL. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1988 Jun;6(2):iii-vi

Sport psychology in the eighties: some current developments. McAuley E. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1987 Oct;19(5 Suppl):S95-7

PSYCHOSES see **PSYCHOTIC DISORDERS**

PSYCHOSES, AFFECTIVE see **AFFECTIVE DISORDERS, PSYCHOTIC**

PSYCHOSES, ALCOHOLIC

BLOOD

Plasma opioids in alcoholics after acute alcohol consumption and withdrawal. Brambilla F, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 Jan;77(1):63-6

COMPLICATIONS

Language disorder: a presenting symptom of alcoholic dementia. Everall IP. **Br J Addict** 1988 Apr;83(4):433-6

Delirium tremens with meningismus. Steingrub JS, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Jul;23(7):839-40

[Alcoholic dementia with hypomagnesemia, hypocalcemia and hypoparathyroidism] Tsuji M, et al. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1987 Dec;22(4):307-16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Use of an objective clinical scale in the assessment and management of alcohol withdrawal in a large general hospital. Foy A, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1988 Jun; 12(3):360-4

[Problems in the diagnosis of delirium tremens] Környey E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Mar 20;129(12):609-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Clinical aspects of prognosis in alcoholic delirium] Poliachenko AB. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Mar;(3):109-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The pathomorphosis of alcoholic delirium] Guliamov MG, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(4):90-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the torpid course of psychopathy-like schizophrenia complicated by alcoholism] Shostakovich BV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(2):98-102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Sexual disinhibition on clonazepam [letter] Kubacki A. **Can J Psychiatry** 1987 Oct;32(7):643-5

Massive doses of midazolam infusion for delirium tremens without respiratory depression. Lineaweaver WC, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Mar;16(3):294-5

Alcohol withdrawal. Mitchell TR. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1988 Feb;81(2):101-2

Efficacy of dexamethasone in benzodiazepine-resistant delirium tremens [letter] Fischer DK, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jun 11;1(8598):1340-1

[Delirium in the general hospital (letter)] Spieksma RP. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Jun 11;132(24):1128-9 **(Dut)**

[Therapy in alcoholic delirium] Dittmar G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Dec 11;112(50):1947-9 (12 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of pre-delirium alcohol withdrawal syndrome. Results of a comparative study of carbamazepine and clomethiazole] Schulte RM. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Aug 30; 105(25):493-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of severe alcoholic delirium] Pfitzer F, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1988 Apr;59(4):229-36 **(Ger)**

[Pulmonary edema--a rare complication of the treatment with chlormethiazole] Hakuba A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Oct 15;40(20):1401-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Impaired water excretion and elevated plasma vasopressin in patients with alcohol-withdrawal symptoms. Emsley RA, et al. **Q J Med** 1987 Aug;64(244):671-8

OCCURRENCE

[The dynamics of alcoholic psychoses in recent years in the intensified campaign against drunkenness and alcoholism] Vorob'ev MI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988; 88(4):105-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

[Microcirculation in patients with alcoholic delirium (data of conjunctival biomicroscopy)] Malburd ED, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(2):82-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Multivariate diallel analysis of ethanol withdrawal symptoms

in mice. Corley R, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1988 Feb; 12(1):99–104

Alpha-2-adrenoceptor function in alcohol withdrawal: a pilot study of the effects of iv. clonidine in alcoholics and normals. Nutt D, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1988 Feb; 12(1):14–8

PSYCHOLOGY

Panic attacks and alcohol withdrawal: can subjects differentiate the symptoms? George DT, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Jun;24(2):240–3

Disturbed behaviour in dementia--psychiatric or medical problem? O'Connor M. **Med J Aust** 1987 Nov 16; 147(10):481–5

[Psychological changes in alcohol abuse] Grünberger J, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1988 May;29(5):307–12 (41 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Remarks on a case of acute alcoholic hallucination with delusions of jealousy] Postrach F. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1988 Jan;40(1):46–50 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Personality factors and quality of communication in the prevention of maladjustment behavior in alcoholic pathology] Carusi G, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1987 Oct-Dec;28(4):277–89 **(Ita)**

[Characteristics of premorbid structure of personality of patients with a history of alcoholic psychosis at an early age] Rebenok AD, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Dec;(12):79–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathomorphosis of acute alcoholic hallucinosis] Guliamov MG, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(2):73–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Iodine-123 iodoamphetamine brain scan in a patient with auditory hallucination. Matsuda H, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Apr;29(4):558–60

REHABILITATION

Clonidine and alcohol withdrawal. Cushman P Jr. **Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse** 1987;7(1):17–28 (38 ref.)

Alcohol detoxification and withdrawal seizures: clinical support for a kindling hypothesis. Brown ME, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Mar 1;23(5):507–14

Delirium tremens: a prospective long-term follow-up study. Nordström G, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1988 Mar;49(2):178–85

THERAPY

Delirium tremens. Update on an old disorder. Cushman P Jr. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Oct;82(5):117–22

[Cerebrorenal oxalate formation--a metabolic abnormality following parenteral infusions of carbohydrate exchange substances] Frýdl V. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1987; 133(4):369–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOSES, DRUG see **PSYCHOSES, SUBSTANCE-INDUCED**

PSYCHOSES, ORGANIC see **ORGANIC MENTAL DISORDERS, PSYCHOTIC**

PSYCHOSES, PARANOID see **PARANOID DISORDERS**

PSYCHOSES, PRESENILE see **DEMENTIA, PRESENILE**

PSYCHOSES, SENILE see **DEMENTIA, SENILE**

PSYCHOSES, SUBSTANCE-INDUCED

Transdermal scopolamine-induced psychosis. Ziskind AA. **Postgrad Med** 1988 Sep 1;84(3):73–6

Capgras delusion and seizures in association with therapeutic dosages of disulfiram. Daniel DG, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Dec;80(12):1577–9

[Recent topics of phencyclidine, the drug induces psychosis] Nabeshima T. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1987 Aug;107(8):548–69 (109 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

A patient with systemic lupus erythematosus presenting both central nervous system lupus and steroid induced psychosis. Hirohata S, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Apr;15(4):706–10

DIAGNOSIS

What's in a diagnosis--and what isn't? Pepper B, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1988 Jan;39(1):7

Cocaine psychosis and AIDS: a contemporary diagnostic dilemma. Shaffer HJ, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1988; 5(1):9–12 (20 ref.)

Amphetamine psychosis: clinical presentations and differential diagnosis. Hall RC, et al. **Psychiatr Med** 1988; 6(1):73–9

DRUG THERAPY

Ascorbic acid and dopamine activity [letter] Kanofsky JD, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Jul;145(7):904–5

Management of corticosteroid-induced psychosis with lithium. Saklad SR. **Clin Pharm** 1987 Mar;6(3):186

ETIOLOGY

Acute neurologic and psychiatric complications associated with cocaine abuse [letter] Cregler LL. **Am J Med** 1988 May;84(5):978–9

Acute neurologic and psychiatric complications associated with cocaine abuse. Lowenstein DH, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Nov;83(5):841–6

Acute psychosis associated with topical cyclopentolate hydrochloride. Khurana AK, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Jan 15;105(1):91

Affective and psychotic symptoms associated with anabolic steroid use. Pope HG Jr, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Apr; 145(4):487–90 (12 ref.)

Is the thought disorder with oculogyric crisis a feature of tardive akathisia or tardive dysphrenia? [letter] Fahn S. **Ann Neurol** 1988 Mar;23(3):313–4

Suspiciousness induced by four-hour intravenous infusions of cocaine. Preliminary findings. Sherer MA, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1988 Jul;45(7):673–7

An interaction between haloperidol and carbamazepine in a patient with cerebral palsy. Brayley J, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1987 Dec;21(4):605–7

Cannabis psychosis in young psychiatric patients [letter] Spencer J. **Br J Addict** 1987 Oct;82(10):1155

Khat psychosis [letter] McLaren P. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 May;150:712–3

Ofloxacin-induced psychosis [letter] Zaudig M, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Oct;151:563–4

Acute psychosis as idiosyncratic reaction to quinidine: report of two cases. Deleu D, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Apr 18;294(6578):1001–2

Psychiatric symptoms associated with carbamazepine. Mathew G. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Apr 9;296(6628):1071

Diethylpropion and psychosis. Carney MW. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1988 Apr;11(2):183–8

Freebase psychosis: cases from a Bahamian epidemic of cocaine abuse. Manschreck TC, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1987 Nov-Dec;28(6):555–64

Major depression with psychotic features associated with acyclovir therapy. Sirota P, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1988 Apr;22(4):306–8

Negative schizophrenic symptomatology and the PCP (phencyclidine) model of schizophrenia. Javitt DC. **Hillside J Clin Psychiatry** 1987;9(1):12–35 (113 ref.)

Dapsone-induced psychosis. Bhatia MS, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1988 Jan-Feb;55(1):153–4

Psychosis associated with anticonvulsant toxicity. Bhatia MS, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1987 Jun;24(6):516–8

Psychotic episode induced by ovulation-initiating treatment. Altmark D, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Nov;23(11):1156–7

Acute psychosis following single dose of prednisolone in Sheehan's syndrome [letter] Sabharwal RK. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Nov;35(11):806

Two cases of benzodiazepine toxicity in children. Pfefferbaum B, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1987 Nov; 48(11):450–2

Atypical postpartum psychosis possibly associated with metronidazole therapy. McCahill ME, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1988 Sep;27(3):323–5

Forms of cocaine and psychiatric symptoms [letter] Brower KJ, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jan 2–9;1(8575–6):50

Aggressive psychosis in AIDS patient on high-dose steroids [letter] Campbell IA. **Lancet** 1987 Sep 26;2(8561):750–1

Psychosis with propranolol: still not recognized? Cunnane JG, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Jan;63(735):57–8

Drug-induced psychosis and depression in the elderly. Wood KA, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1988 Mar;11(1):167–93 (123 ref.)

Involuntary self-intoxication with triazolam. Denson R. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1987 Nov;12(4):242–3

Pharmacology in the elderly: psychological and physiological interrelationships. Hooyman NW, et al. **Psychiatr Med** 1983 Dec;1(4):445–58

Tricyclic precipitation of steroid psychosis. Malinow KL, et al. **Psychiatr Med** 1984 Dec;2(4):351–4

Depression in children: concentration-dependent CNS toxicity of tricyclic antidepressants. Preskorn SH, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1988;24(1):140–2

Tardive psychosis: does it exist? Palmstierna T, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;94(1):144–5

Psychosis in association with combined cimetidine and imipramine treatment. Miller ME, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1987 Apr;28(4):217–9

Postpartum psychosis induced by bromocriptine. Canterbury RJ, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Nov;80(11):1463–4

Transdermal scopolamine as a cause of transient psychosis in two elderly patients. Mego DM, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Mar;81(3):394–5

[Psychotic disorders linked to the inhibition of benzodiazepine catabolism] Hugues FC, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1987 Sep-Oct;8(4):433–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Toxic psychosis as an acute manifestation of diphenhydramine poisoning] Schreiber W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Feb 5;113(5):180–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychiatric complications during the treatment with disulfiram] Wankiewicz G. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Nov 15; 40(22):1553–7 (19 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Modelling psychosis in cats by creating a generator of pathologically enhanced excitation in one of the septal nuclei] Kryzhanovskiĭ GN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Oct;104(10):405–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reversible exogenous psychosis during oral treatment with mexiletine (letter)] Fernández-Solá J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Oct 17;89(12):530 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Dopamine action and disorders of neurotransmitter balance. Birkmayer W, et al. **Gerontology** 1987;33(3–4):168–71

OCCURRENCE

Characteristics of freebase cocaine psychosis. Manschreck TC, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1988 Mar-Apr;61(2):115–22

PSYCHOLOGY

[Significance of model psychoses] Hermle L, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1988 Feb;56(2):48–58 (99 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biperiden abuse as a partial factor in polytoxicomania] Schulte RM. **Psychiatr Prax** 1988 Mar;15(2):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Diagnosing and managing drug-induced psychiatric emergencies. Slaby AE, et al. **Psychiatr Med** 1985; 3(3):233–51 (105 ref.)

Phencyclidine-induced psychosis: eight-year follow-up of ten cases. Wright HH, et al. **South Med J** 1988 May; 81(5):565–7

PSYCHOSES, TOXIC see **PSYCHOSES, SUBSTANCE-INDUCED**

PSYCHOSES, TRAUMATIC see **ORGANIC MENTAL DISORDERS, PSYCHOTIC**

PSYCHOSEXUAL DEVELOPMENT

Psychological aspects of intersex in Saudi patients. Elsayed SM, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 Mar;77(3):297–300

Cognitive development and adolescent contraception: integrating theory and practice. Gruber E, et al. **Adolescence** 1987 Fall;22(87):661–70 (38 ref.)

Adolescent sexuality: values, morality and decision making. Juhasz AM, et al. **Adolescence** 1987 Fall;22(87):579–90

Kinsey revisited, Part I: Comparisons of the sexual socialization and sexual behavior of white women over 33 years. Wyatt GE, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1988 Jun; 17(3):201–39

Gender dysphoria in a child with true hermaphroditism. Zucker KJ, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1987 Oct;32(7):602–9

Characteristics predicting children's responses to sexual encounters with other children. Haugaard JJ, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1988;12(2):209–18

Predictability of behavioral thresholds from a 40-Hz middle latency response. Schafer JD, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1987;39(6):273–9

The use of genograms in a group for latency age children. Davis L, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1988 Apr; 38(2):189–210

The transitional oedipal relationship in female development. Ogden TH. **Int J Psychoanal** 1987;68 (Pt 4):485–98

The pulmonary phase: a possible variable in asthma. Ruskin PE, et al. **Int J Psychosom** 1987;34(4):15–7

Helping gay and lesbian adolescents and their families. A mother's perspective. Borhek MV. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1988 Mar;9(2):123–8

Mental health issues of gay and lesbian adolescents. Gonsiorek JC. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1988 Mar;9(2):114–22 (37 ref.)

The interface of chronic illness and the hormonal regulation of puberty. Hein K. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1987 Nov; 8(6):530–40 (83 ref.)

Theoretical perspectives accounting for adolescent homosexuality. Savin-Williams RC. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1988 Mar;9(2):95–104 (80 ref.)

Hormonal influences on aspects of psychological development during adolescence. Susman EJ, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1987 Nov;8(6):492–504 (78 ref.)

Homosexual identity development. Troiden RR. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1988 Mar;9(2):105–13 (39 ref.)

Some aspects of female sexuality, psychopathology and their relation to infantile states of mind. Astor J. **J Anal Psychol** 1987 Oct;32(4):345–58

Therapeutic issues and intervention strategies with young adult lesbian clients: a developmental approach. Browning C. **J Homosex** 1987;14(1–2):45–52

Proposed model of lesbian identity development: an empirical examination. Chapman BE, et al. **J Homosex** 1987; 14(3–4):69–80

Developmental issues and their resolution for gay and lesbian adolescents. Hetrick ES, et al. **J Homosex** 1987; 14(1–2):25–43

American teens: sexually active, sexually illiterate. Wattleton F. **J Sch Health** 1987 Nov;57(9):379–80

Television and children's gender schemata. Calvert SL, et al. **New Dir Child Dev** 1987 Winter;(38):75–88 (50 ref.)

Gender schemata: individual differences and context effects. Signorella ML. **New Dir Child Dev** 1987 Winter;(38):23–37 (35 ref.)

Development of gender role knowledge and gender constancy. Stangor C, et al. **New Dir Child Dev** 1987

Winter;(38):5–22 (63 ref.)
Freud's seduction theory. Garcia EE. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1987;42:443–68
Fathers and their homosexually inclined sons in childhood. Isay RA. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1987;42:275–94
Motivational and structural developments and the emergence of selfhood in the analysis of a latency child. Kulka R. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1987;42:295–334
Influence of chronic illness and disability on adolescent sexual development. Woodhead JC, et al. **Semin Adolesc Med** 1985 Sep;1(3):171–6 (43 ref.)
[Sociosexual adaptation in exhibitionists] Zvěřina J, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1987 Oct;83(4–5):291–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Anorexia nervosa and bulimia nervosa as syndromes of disturbed eating behavior in puberty and adolescence] Hennig H, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1987 Sep;55(9):419–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Anorexia nervosa in male adolescents. I: Clinical findings] Toifl K, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1988 Mar–Apr;200(2):113–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Contraception in adolescence] Freundl G. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1987 Aug–Sep;49(8–9):431–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychosomatic diseases in puberty and adolescence] Mangold B. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1987 Oct; 36(7):262–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The psychology of femininity. A critical review] Chehrazi S. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1988 Apr;42(4):307–27 (39 ref.) **(Ger)**
[The complex character of feminine identity. Considerations of the developmental course] Kestenberg JS. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1988 Apr;42(4):349–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The enigma of femininity. New theses on female development, extracted from the work of Sigmund Freud] Schmidt-Hellerau C. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1988 Apr; 42(4):289–306 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Significance of the father for the psychosexual development of the female. A clinical contribution] Zeul M. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1988 Apr;42(4):328–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOSEXUAL DISORDERS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Trazodone and anorgasmia [letter] Jani NN, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Jul;145(7):896
Complete loss of libido with short-term use of lorazepam [letter] Khandelwal SK. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Oct; 145(10):1313–4
Spontaneous remission of MAOI-induced anorgasmia [letter] Nathan SG. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Jan;145(1):134–5
Sexual dysfunction related to alprazolam treatment of social phobia [letter] Uhde TW, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Apr; 145(4):531–2

COMPLICATIONS

Sexual dysfunction and dual psychiatric diagnoses. Fagan PJ, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1988 May–Jun;29(3):278–84
Sex and infertility. Part I. Prevalence of psychosexual problems and subjacent factors. van Zyl JA. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Oct 3;72(7):482–4
Sex and infertility. Part II. Influence of psychogenic factors and psychosexual problems. van Zyl JA. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Oct 3;72(7):485–7
[Sexual dysfunction as a cause of infertile marriage] Zvěřina J. **Cesk Gynekol** 1987 Nov;52(9):685–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

DIAGNOSIS

Relationship of chronic pelvic pain to psychiatric diagnoses and childhood sexual abuse. Walker E, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Jan;145(1):75–80
Distinguishing between organogenic and psychogenic erectile dysfunction. Sakheim DK, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1987;25(5):379–90

DRUG THERAPY

Pharmacologic modification of psychosexual dysfunction. Crenshaw TL, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1987 Winter; 13(4):239–52

ETIOLOGY

Sexual complications of cancer treatment. Balducci L, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1988 Mar;37(3):159–72
Sexual dysfunction in the diabetes female: a review. Prather RC. **Arch Sex Behav** 1988 Jun;17(3):277–84 (30 ref.)
Psychosexual trauma of an abnormal cervical smear [letter] Posner T, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Jul;95(7):729
Erotomania and cerebral dysfunction [letter] Signer SS, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Aug;151:275
Sexual complications after abdominoperineal resection. Cirino E, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1987;17(4):315–8
Specific components in the etiology, assessment, and treatment of male sexual dysfunctions: controlled outcome studies. Kinder BN, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1988 Spring; 14(1):40–8 (29 ref.)
[Sexual problems of patients after myocardial infarction] Sterkowicz S. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Jun 8;42(23):725–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Sexual problems as the late results of surgical treatment of women with Stein–Leventhal syndrome (polycystic ovaries)] Nowak J. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Feb 1;41(3):157–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Disorders of sexual function associated with chronic alcoholic intoxication (psychoendocrinologic aspects: a lecture] Belkin AI. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1987 Jul–Aug; 33(4):44–7 **(Rus)**
[A mixed form of coital dysfunction and chronic prostatitis] Iunda IF, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988;(4):72–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Borderline mental disorders in men with sexual dysfunctions] Grabovskii AIa. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Apr;(4):105–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Sexual deviations and perversions in schizophrenia, psychopathies and oligophrenia in male adolescents] Isaev DD. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(10):1522–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Study of clinical polymorphism of Becker's progressive muscular dystrophy and associated sexual disorders] Zavadenko NN. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987; 87(11):1620–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Gonadal steroid and gonadotropin response to dexamethasone: a study in sexual dysfunction and normal controls. Rupprecht R, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1988; 71(3):227–34

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The psychophysiological nature of premature ejaculation. Strassberg DS, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1987 Aug; 16(4):327–36
Pituitary–gonadal function during sleep in men with hypoactive sexual desire and in normal controls. Schiavi RC, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1988 May–Jun;50(3):304–18

PSYCHOLOGY

The sexual and intimate consequences of breast cancer treatment. Schain WS. **CA** 1988 May–Jun;38(3):154–61 (38 ref.)
Marital/family developmental theory as a context for understanding and treating inhibited sexual desire. Bagarozzi DA. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1987 Winter; 13(4):276–85
Intimacy disorders and sexual panic states. Kaplan HS. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1988 Spring;14(1):3–12
Alcoholism, recovery, and sexual dysfunction. Smith DE. **Psychiatr Med** 1985;3(3):163–72
Sexual problems in cancer patients and their management. Wise TN. **Psychiatr Med** 1987;5(4):329–42 (62 ref.)
Trauma, play, and perversion. Arlow JA. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1987;42:31–44
[Typology of rape] Godlewski J. **Psychiatr Pol** 1987 Jul–Aug; 21(4):296–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

The Sex Offender Treatment and Evaluation Project: California's new outcome study. Marques JK. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;528:235–43
Sexual rehabilitation in a cancer center: diagnosis and outcome in 384 consultations. Schover LR, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1987 Dec;16(6):445–61
Perceptions and treatment of sexual problems. Nease DE Jr, et al. **Fam Med** 1987 Nov–Dec;19(6):468–70
Therapy for male couples experiencing relationship problems and sexual problems. George KD, et al. **J Homosex** 1987; 14(1–2):77–88
Sex therapy with lesbian couples: a four stage approach. Hall M. **J Homosex** 1987;14(1–2):137–56
Special issues in the etiologies and treatments of sexual problems among gay men. Reece R. **J Homosex** 1988; 15(1–2):43–57 (21 ref.)
Causes and treatments of sexual desire discrepancies in male couples. Reece R. **J Homosex** 1987;14(1–2):157–72
Stress-tension reduction in the treatment of sexually tortured women—an exploratory study. Larsen H, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1987 Fall;13(3):210–8
Structured group treatment of couples experiencing sexual dysfunctions. Price S, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1980 Winter;6(4):247–57
Retarded ejaculation reconceptualization and implications for treatment. Shull GR, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1980 Winter; 6(4):234–46 (38 ref.)
Prognostic variables in treating vaginismus. Scholl GM. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Aug;72(2):231–5
Sexual problems and their management: a survey of general practice in Northern Ireland. O'Gorman EC, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1988 Apr;57(1):58–61
[Sexual science and penal law] Dannecker M, et al. **Beitr Sexualforsch** 1987;62:134–44 **(Ger)**
[Therapy with sexual perpetrators] Schorsch E. **Beitr Sexualforsch** 1987;62:127–33 **(Ger)**
[Sexual problems in medical practice: when to refer the patient?] Blaser A. **Ther Umsch** 1988 Apr;45(4):236–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Complex treatment of sexual disorders in women with slowly progressive schizophrenia] Golubtsova LI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(2):110–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOSEXUAL DYSFUNCTIONS see under **PSYCHOSEXUAL DISORDERS**

PSYCHOSINE see under **SPHINGOSINE**

PSYCHOSIS, BRIEF REACTIVE see **PSYCHOTIC DISORDERS**

PSYCHOSIS, INVOLUTIONAL see **DEPRESSION, INVOLUTIONAL**

PSYCHOSIS, MANIC-DEPRESSIVE see **BIPOLAR DISORDER**

PSYCHOSOCIAL DEPRIVATION

Psychiatric disorder and poor school performance among welfare children in Ontario. Offord DR, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1987 Oct;32(7):518–25
EEG maturation on children with different economic and psychosocial characteristics. Harmony T, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1988 Jul;41(1–2):103–13
Initial management of adolescent overdoses [letter] Schwartz RH. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1987 Sep;3(3):218

PSYCHOSOMATIC DISORDERS see **PSYCHOPHYSIOLOGIC DISORDERS**

PSYCHOSOMATIC MEDICINE

A psychosomatic outpatient clinic. Fava GA, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1987;17(3):261–7
What's in a name? [letter] Hoffman RS. **Psychosomatics** 1987 May;28(5):235–6
[Psychosomatic medicine in the eighties] Simek J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Jul 31;126(31):964–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The rainbow project. A possible new life culture] Pristipino A, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1987 Oct–Dec;28(4):309–14 **(Ita)**
[Psychosomatic medicine] Perković T. **Lijec Vjesn** 1987 Oct; 109(10):361–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

EDUCATION

[Principles and objectives of training in psychosomatic medicine in medical schools] Wasilewski B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Nov 15;40(22):1575–9 **(Pol)**

HISTORY

[Development of psychosomatic medicine from the history of body-soul dualism] von Uexküll T. **Med Klin** 1988 Jan 15;83(1):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRENDS

Presidential address. Medicine and the Psychosomatic Society. Hirsch J. **Psychosom Med** 1988 Jan–Feb;50(1):3–7
Presidential address. A new challenge for the Academy of Psychosomatic Medicine. Webb WL Jr. **Psychosomatics** 1988 Spring;29(2):148–52
[Pediatric psychosomatic medicine: where did we come from? What is our status? Where are we going?] Mangold B, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1987 Aug;135(8):499–503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychosomatic medicine—origins and developments in the present] Bräutigam W. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1987 Nov;37(11):363–6 **(Ger)**
[Psychosomatic medicine—a chance for integrated medicine. Position, definition, trends] Röder H. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1988 Jan 15;43(2):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOSURGERY

Growing support for psychosurgery [letter] **Br J Hosp Med** 1987 Oct;38(4):386
Psychosurgery—a very effective last resort [letter] Eccleston D. **Br J Hosp Med** 1987 Sep;38(3):263
The case for psychosurgery [letter] Snaith P. **Br J Hosp Med** 1987 Aug;38(2):147
Outcome in bipolar affective disorder after stereotactic tractotomy. Lovett LM, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Jul; 151:113–6
Verbal and abstract designs paired associate learning after unilateral temporal lobectomy. Goldstein LH, et al. **Cortex** 1988 Mar;24(1):41–52
Effects of temporal lobectomy for treatment of epilepsy on hemispheric functions ipsilateral to surgery: preliminary findings. Bornstein RA, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1987 Nov; 37(1–2):73–8
Obsessive–compulsive disorder: a treatment review. Perse T. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Feb;49(2):48–55 (95 ref.)
Psychosurgery and the abuse of psychiatric authority in Ontario. Simmons HG. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1987 Fall;12(3):537–50
A cohort study of psychosurgery cases from a defined population. Hussain ES, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;51(3):345–52
Estimation of frequency of occurrence of abstract designs after frontal or temporal lobectomy. Smith ML, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1988;26(2):297–306

[The future of lobotomized patients] Guibert S, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1987 Oct;145(10):869–73 **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The stalemate position. Honig A, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1987 Autumn;33(3):195–202

HISTORY

Richard H. Shryock medal essay. Sufficient promise: John F. Fulton and the origins of psychosurgery. Pressman JD. **Bull Hist Med** 1988 Spring;62(1):1–22

Pros and cons on lobotomy [letter] **Pharos** 1987 Fall;50(4):35

A history of lobotomy in the United States. Ford ME. **Pharos** 1987 Summer;50(3):7–11

Lobotomy: a personal memoir. Weinberger LM. **Pharos** 1988 Spring;51(2):17–8

Prefrontal lobotomy—author replies [letter] Valenstein ES. **Surg Neurol** 1988 Jul;30(1):75–6

METHODS

Magnetic resonance images related to clinical outcome after psychosurgical intervention in severe anxiety disorder. Mindus P, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Oct; 50(10):1288–93

Anterior temporal lobectomy for the control of partial complex seizures: information for counseling patients. Ivnik RJ, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1988 Aug;63(8):783–93

PSYCHOLOGY

[Dynamic syndrome formation in patients with schizophrenia in the late period after a prefrontal leucotomy] Sluchesvskiĭ FI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(3):93–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOTHERAPY

Anxiety disorders [letter] Dallas DC. **Am Fam Physician** 1988 Jun;37(6):57, 60

The next best thing to being there: conducting the clinical research interview by telephone. Tausig JE, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1988 Jul;58(3):418–27

Empathy: misconceptions and misuses in psychotherapy. Book HE. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Apr;145(4):420–4

Clinical implications of adult developmental theory. Colarusso CA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Oct; 144(10):1263–70 (40 ref.)

Conceptual and methodological issues in comparative studies of psychotherapy and pharmacotherapy, I: Active ingredients and mechanisms of change. Elkin I, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Aug;145(8):909–17

Conceptual and methodological issues in comparative studies of psychotherapy and pharmacotherapy, II: Nature and timing of treatment effects. Elkin I, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Sep;145(9):1070–6 (19 ref.)

Patients' review of case reports [letter] Forrest DV. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;145(3):385

Aims of therapy and research [letter] Garcia EE. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Aug;145(8):1045–6

Holding environment [letter] Grolnick SA. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Oct;144(10):1365–6

Treatment of homosexual patients [letter] Rinsley DB. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Jul;145(7):905–6

Elements of the private therapeutic interview. Zinberg NE. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Dec;144(12):1527–33 (27 ref.)

Supervision of psychotherapy east and west. Davidson L. **Am J Psychoanal** 1987 Fall;47(3):230–6

Understanding ethnicity in psychotherapy with Hispanic patients. Marcos LR. **Am J Psychoanal** 1988 Spring; 48(1):35–42

A psychotherapeutic relationship: ten minutes a month, or close encounters of the real kind (with apologies to Steven Spielberg). Simon J. **Am J Psychoanal** 1987 Winter; 47(4):365–7

Countertransference envy toward the religious patient. Spero MH, et al. **Am J Psychoanal** 1988 Spring;48(1):43–55

Schizoid personality disorder: a synthesis of developmental, dynamic, and descriptive features. Akhtar S. **Am J Psychother** 1987 Oct;41(4):499–518 (78 ref.)

The court as a catalyst in the treatment process. Awad GA, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1988 Apr;42(2):290–6

Culture and society in posttraumatic stress disorder: implications for psychotherapy. Boehnlein JK. **Am J Psychother** 1987 Oct;41(4):519–30

Religious psychodynamics in multiple personalities: suggestions for treatment. Bowman ES, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1987 Oct;41(4):542–54

Countertransference and the obese patient. Drell WK. **Am J Psychother** 1988 Jan;42(1):77–85

Kleptomania as risk-taking behavior in response to depression. Fishbain DA. **Am J Psychother** 1987 Oct; 41(4):598–603

House and psyche. Hamburg P. **Am J Psychother** 1988 Jan; 42(1):107–23

Psychotherapeutic implications of severe physical disability. Jureidini J. **Am J Psychother** 1988 Apr;42(2):297–307

Hypnosis with self-cutters. Malon DW, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1987 Oct;41(4):531–41

The therapist's therapist. Norcross JC, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1988 Jan;42(1):53–66

Munchausen syndrome as a suicide equivalent: abolition of syndrome by psychotherapy. Schoenfeld H, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1987 Oct;41(4):604–12

Treatment of an abused preadolescent and the role of parental self-reporting. Trad PV, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1988 Jan; 42(1):124–34

The treatment utility of assessment. A functional approach to evaluating assessment quality. Hayes SC, et al. **Am Psychol** 1987 Nov;42(11):963–74 (73 ref.)

Ethics of practice. The beliefs and behaviors of psychologists as therapists. Pope KS, et al. **Am Psychol** 1987 Nov; 42(11):993–1006

Psychotherapeutic services for ethnic minorities. Two decades of research findings. Sue S. **Am Psychol** 1988 Apr; 43(4):301–8 (49 ref.)

Liaison psychotherapy in a hospital paediatric diabetic clinic [letter] Vas Dias S, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Nov; 62(11):1197

Talk therapy vs drug therapy for depression [letter] Goldberg S. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1987 Oct;44(10):923

RSI can be curable. The use of psychotherapy and hypnosis. A personal viewpoint. Fildes PG. **Aust Fam Physician** 1988 Feb;17(2):84–8

Psychological intervention for the control of pain. Weisenberg M. **Behav Res Ther** 1987;25(4):301–12

Serotonergic function in diabetic rats: psychotherapeutic implications. Broderick PA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Jun; 24(2):234–9

Psychotherapy of drug dependent patients: an introduction. Santos EF. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1988 May;80(5):167–8

Attributional change during psychotherapy. Firth-Cozens J, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1988 Feb;27 (Pt 1):47–54

The trouble with treatment. Miller E, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1987 Nov;26 (Pt 4):241–2

Attribution theory and attributional therapy: some theoretical observations and suggestions. Weiner B. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1988 Feb;27 (Pt 1):99–104

Sex therapy still in demand [letter] Watson JP. **Br J Hosp Med** 1987 Aug;38(2):147–9

Brief Structured Recall: a more efficient method for studying significant therapy events. Elliott R, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1988 Jun;61 (Pt 2):141–53

Rhetoric as remedy: some philosophical antecedents of psychotherapeutic ethics. Spillane R. **Br J Med Psychol** 1987 Sep;60 (Pt 3):217–24

Psychotherapy and placebo [letter] Eysenck HJ. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;150:266–7

Psychotherapy today. Further consideration of the essence of psychotherapy. Greben SE. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Sep; 151:283–7

Anorexia nervosa: an object relations approach to primary treatment. Horne M, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Aug; 151:192–4

Psychotherapy of the individual with brain injury. Block SH. **Brain Inj** 1987 Oct–Dec;1(2):203–6

The duty to warn/protect: issues in clinical practice. Carlson RJ, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1987;15(2):179–86

Surviving suicide. A journey to resolution. Chance S. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1988 Jan;52(1):30–9

Computer-supervised exposure treatment for phobias. Carr AC, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;33(2):112–7

Treatment of the borderline patient, relationship management. Dawson DF. **Can J Psychiatry** 1988 Jun; 33(5):370–4

Using the axis V scale to evaluate therapeutic outcome of psychiatric treatment. Gordon RE, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1988 Apr;33(3):194–6

The transfer syndrome. O'Reilly R. **Can J Psychiatry** 1987 Nov;32(8):674–8

Who gets what treatment and why. Shamsie SJ. **Can J Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;33(2):125–8

Clinician and state children's services worker collaboration in treating sexual abuse. Lyon E, et al. **Child Welfare** 1987 Nov–Dec;66(6):517–27

Amnesic patients can benefit from instructions to use imagery: evidence against the cognitive mediation hypothesis. Leng NR, et al. **Cortex** 1988 Mar;24(1):33–9

The anorectic process in the family: a six-stage model as a guide for individual therapy. Selvini-Palazzoli M, et al. **Fam Process** 1988 Jun;27(2):129–48

Psychologic conflict underlying bioethical dilemmas in a chronic disease hospital. Empathy, treatment refusal, and the role of the consulting psychiatrist. Diamond DB. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1988 Jul;10(4):250–4

Psychiatric consultations in two Israeli general hospitals. Sobel SN, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1988 Jul; 10(4):298–304

On the politics of madness: a preliminary analysis of the relationship between social roles and psychotherapy. Landrine H. **Genet Soc Gen Psychol Monogr** 1987 Aug; 113(3):341–406

Psychotherapy services for older adults: innovative roles for the clinical geropsychologist. Lewinsohn PM, et al. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1987 Spring-Summer;7(3–4):111–23

Limited confidentiality and the pedophile. Kelly RJ. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1987 Oct;38(10):1046–8

Confidentiality and the new duty to protect: the therapist's dilemma. Weinstock R. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1988 Jun;39(6):607–9

Significance of premorbid adjustment and psychotherapy in selected case studies. Moore JT, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1988;26(2):117–28

Follow-up study of thirty-three hospitalized anorectic patients. Lanzi G, et al. **Int J Psychosom** 1987;34(3):3–6

Culture, personality and psychotherapy. Varma VK. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1988 Summer;34(2):142–9

Forced terminations. Glick RA. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1987 Oct;15(4):449–63

Patients' responses to their own case reports. Stoller RJ. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1988;36(2):371–91

Psychotherapy and the school: an update. Nicol AR. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;28(5):657–65

Psychodynamic treatment of depressed adolescents. Bemporad JR. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Sep;49 Suppl:26–31 (13 ref.)

Long-term course in 14 bulimic patients treated with psychotherapy. Brotman AW, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Apr;49(4):157–60

Personality and biographic data that characterize men who abuse their wives. Schuerger JM, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1988 Jan;44(1):75–81

The factor structure of the Colorado Level of Functioning Measure. Stahler GJ. **J Clin Psychol** 1987 Nov;43(6):696–8

View from the Nation's Courts. Freishtat HW. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1987 Oct;7(5):347–9

Identification of target complaints by computer interview: evaluation of the computerized assessment system for psychotherapy evaluation and research. Farrell AD, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1987 Oct;55(5):691–700

Disclosure of traumas and immune function: health implications for psychotherapy. Pennebaker JW, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1988 Apr;56(2):239–45

Giving up on child psychotherapy: who drops out? Weisz JR, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1987 Dec;55(6):916–8

The therapeutic role of a structured life review process in homebound elderly subjects. Haight BK. **J Gerontol** 1988 Mar;43(2):P40–4

Factors influencing therapist-rated change in older adults. Knight B. **J Gerontol** 1988 Jul;43(4):P111–2

Psychotherapy with homosexual men and women: integrated identity approaches for clinical practice. **J Homosex** 1987; 14(1–2):1–343

Therapeutic issues and intervention strategies with young adult lesbian clients: a developmental approach. Browning C. **J Homosex** 1987;14(1–2):45–52

Homosexuals in Eastern Europe: mental health and psychotherapy issues. Brzek A, et al. **J Homosex** 1988; 15(1–2):153–62 (9 ref.)

Homosexuality and neurosis: considerations for psychotherapy. Cabaj RP. **J Homosex** 1988;15(1–2):13–23

Therapy for male couples experiencing relationship problems and sexual problems. George KD, et al. **J Homosex** 1987; 14(1–2):77–88

Sex therapy with lesbian couples: a four stage approach. Hall M. **J Homosex** 1987;14(1–2):137–56

Stage discrepancy in male couples. Mattison AM, et al. **J Homosex** 1987;14(1–2):89–99

Causes and treatments of sexual desire discrepancies in male couples. Reece R. **J Homosex** 1987;14(1–2):157–72

Internalized homophobia and lesbian identity. Sophie J. **J Homosex** 1987;14(1–2):53–65

Theoretical considerations in psychotherapy with gay men and lesbians. Stein TS. **J Homosex** 1988;15(1–2):75–95 (48 ref.)

The use of birth order information in psychotherapy. Forer LK. **J Individ Psychol** 1977 May;33(1):105–13

Intelligent computer-based assessment and psychotherapy. An expert system for sexual dysfunction. Binik YM, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1988 Jul;176(7):387–400 (55 ref.)

Professional skepticism about multiple personality. Dell PF. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1988 Sep;176(9):528–31

Therapists' perceptions of difficult psychiatric patients. Robbins JM, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1988 Aug;176(8):490–7

Commentary. The treatment accorded those who treat patients with multiple personality disorder. Spiegel D. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1988 Sep;176(9):535–6

On professional therapists and Alcoholics Anonymous. Clark HW. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1987 Jul–Sep;19(3):233–42

Co-alcoholism as a disease: implications for psychotherapy [published erratum appears in J Psychoactive Drugs 1987 Oct–Dec;19(4):preceding 319] Young E. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1987 Jul–Sep;19(3):257–68

Recovery-oriented psychotherapy: facilitating the use of 12-step programs. Zweben JE. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1987 Jul–Sep;19(3):243–51

AIDS: effects on psychotherapy in New York City. Bohm E. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1987 Dec; 25(12):26–31

Therapy with the noninvolved client. Busch PV. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1987 Nov;25(11):21–5

Psychological treatment for benzodiazepine dependence [letter] Robson M, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1986 Nov; 36(292):523

Psychotherapy is effective. Kolvin I, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1988 May;81(5):261–6 (35 ref.)

Five-year follow up of patients treated with inpatient psychotherapy at the Cassel Hospital for Nervous Diseases. Rosser RM, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Sep;80(9):549–55

Efficacy of psychoeducational interventions on pain, depression, and disability in people with arthritis: a meta-analysis. Mullen PD, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Aug; 14 Suppl 15:33–9

The significance of preadolescent mentality in the treatment of borderline patient. Ushijima S. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1988 Mar;42(1):23–33

Maintenance therapies in schizophrenia. Whiteford HA, et

al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Sep 7;147(5):240–2
The therapeutic component of evaluation of competence. Mester R. **Med Law** 1988 Jan;7(1):25–32 (22 ref.)
Psychotherapy with traumatized Vietnam combatants: an overview of individual, group, and family treatment modalities. Scaturo DJ, et al. **Milit Med** 1988 May; 153(5):262–9
Limiting freedom of choice [letter] Horton KA. **Minn Med** 1988 Jun;71(6):347–8
R.E.T. and non–utopianism versus non–perfectionism [letter] Newcom JL. **Nurse Pract** 1987 Dec;12(12):10
Combining psychotherapy and psychochemotherapy. Bonstedt T, et al. **Ohio Med** 1988 Jul;84(7):586–9
Effects of intimacy of therapist's self–disclosure and formality on perceptions of credibility in an initial interview. Carter RL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1988 Feb;66(1):167–73
The rationalization of psychotherapy. U'Ren RC. **Perspect Biol Med** 1987 Summer;30(4):586–9
Psychotherapy by family physicians. Williamson PS. **Prim Care** 1987 Dec;14(4):803–16
Unresolved grief in persons with cancer referred for psychotherapy. Vachon ML. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1987 Sep;10(3):467–86
Psychiatric aspects of neoplastic disease: cancer care issues for psychiatrists. **Psychiatr Med** 1987;5(4):265–429
Psychotherapy for the cancer patient. Greer S. **Psychiatr Med** 1987;5(4):267–79 (57 ref.)
The pregnant therapist and the seriously disturbed patient: managing long–term psychotherapeutic treatment. Bridges NA, et al. **Psychiatry** 1988 Feb;51(1):104–9
Common and distinctive therapeutic change processes in client–centered, rational–emotive, and experiential psychotherapies. Mahrer AR, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1988 Jun; 62(3):972–4
Comparative analysis of the 'good moments' in rational–emotive and experiential psychotherapies. Mahrer AR, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Aug;61(1):284
A model for psychotherapy with the good–prognosis cancer patient. Conducted at a time when the patient is amenable to change. Kaufman E, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1987 Oct; 28(10):540–8
Should psychotherapy be considered a biological treatment? Mohl PC. **Psychosomatics** 1987 Jun;28(6):321–2, 325–6 (30 ref.)
Assessing the effects of psychotherapy. I. Analysis and critique of present conventions of estimating change. Sandell R. **Psychother Psychosom** 1987;47(1):29–36 (19 ref.)
Assessing the effects of psychotherapy. II. A procedure for direct rating of therapeutic change. Sandell R. **Psychother Psychosom** 1987;47(1):37–43
Assessing the effects of psychotherapy. III. Reliability and validity of 'change after psychotherapy'. Sandell R. **Psychother Psychosom** 1987;47(1):44–52
Assessing the effects of psychotherapy. IV. The incompatibility between the logic of the experiment and the nature of psychotherapy. Sandell R. **Psychother Psychosom** 1987;47(1):53–8
Assessing the effects of psychotherapy. V. Nonexperimental methods in the analysis of causality. Sandell R. **Psychother Psychosom** 1987;47(1):59–64
Breaking the cycle of addiction [news] Barnes DM. **Science** 1988 Aug 26;241(4869):1029–30
Factitious illness in children: the social worker's role in identification and management. Masterson J, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1987 Summer;12(4):21–30
Sexual science—bridging the disciplines. Podell RM. **Urology** 1988 Jan;31(1):90–3
The duty to protect others from your patients—Tarasoff spreads to the Northwest. Bloom JD, et al. **West J Med** 1988 Feb;148(2):231–4
[Possibilities and limitations of psychology in the somatic disciplines] Haškovcová H. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1987 Jun; 83(3):183–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Possibilities of therapeutic and educational treatment of criminal psychopaths in correctional institutions] Pokora J. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1987 Jun;83(3):173–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Predictive criteria of the success of institutional therapy in sexology] Zimanová J, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1987 Jun; 83(3):177–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Therapeutic feeling reactions in patients and their significance for treatment] Carpelan H. **Duodecim** 1987; 103(22):1370–8 **(Fin)**
[The costs and benefits of psychotherapy] Harttila O. **Duodecim** 1987;103(10):661–2 **(Fin)**
[The influence of psychoanalysis on psychotherapy] Ikonen P, et al. **Duodecim** 1987;103(22):1335–42 **(Fin)**
[The relation of the Oedipus complex to treatment] Salonen S. **Duodecim** 1987;103(22):1343–7 **(Fin)**
[Importance of the therapeutic framework in institutional psychotherapy] Barbier D. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1987 Oct;145(8):722–7 **(Fre)**
[Psychiatric emergencies in the general hospital and its linking with other health care mechanisms. Apropos of a study of 498 cases] Hardy P, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1987 Sep;145(9):775–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Psychiatric consultation at a general hospital (II): The problem of the patient with a somatic disorder] Laperrière S, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1988 Feb;33(1):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Alcoholics, hepato–gastroenterologists and psychotherapists] Béraud C, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 Dec;11(12):845–8 **(Fre)**
[Child, school, parents and I: a systemic approach to the description of scholastic difficulties] Traube RB. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1988 Jan;108(1):75–82 **(Fre)**
[Sexual science and penal law] Dannecker M, et al. **Beitr Sexualforsch** 1987;62:134–44 **(Ger)**
[The art of promoting a helpful relationship. On the anthropology of the physician–patient relation and its significance for the psychotherapeutic process] Weiss H. **Fortschr Med** 1988 May 20;106(15):81–3 **(Ger)**
[Spontaneous remissions in psychoneurotic diseases. Significance for the theory and practice of psychotherapy] Zacher A. **Fortschr Med** 1988 Jun 10;106(17):360–2 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Coordination of total psychosocial and psychiatric care] Brandenburg A, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1987 Oct; 49(10):546–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Study and therapy of prenatal mother–child relations] Jernberg AM. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1988 May–Jun;37(5):161–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Catamnestic studies of patients with writer's cramp following inpatient psychotherapy] Schulze A, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1988 Jan;40(1):39–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Halfway house facilities as a means of therapy] Brücher K. **Psychiatr Prax** 1988 May;15(3):71–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Religion—the last taboo? On the displacement of religiosity] Küng H. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1988 Feb; 38(2):103–11 **(Ger)**
[The patient's wish for treatment—exemplified by inpatient psychotherapy] Ruff W, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1987 Sep–Oct; 37(9–10):355–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ambulatory psychiatric care in the Canton of Basel: comparison of the performance of the Psychiatric University Polyclinic and the practicing psychiatrist] Keel P. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1988;139(3):13–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Studies of the reliability and validity of the German version of the Montgomery–Asberg Depression Rating Scale (MADRS)] Schmidtke A, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1988;139(2):51–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sexual problems in medical practice: when to refer the patient?] Blaser A. **Ther Umsch** 1988 Apr;45(4):236–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis and therapy of psychogenic pain] Radvila A. **Ther Umsch** 1988 Apr;45(4):268–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Some treatment effects of inpatient psychosomatic therapy] Kropiunigg U, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Aug 28; 99(16):560–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Concomitant psychotherapy treatment of bronchial asthma] Böttcher HF, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1988 Jan 15; 43(2):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The goals of therapy] Schmidt MH. **Z Kinder Jugenpsychiatr** 1988 Mar;16(1):3–4 **(Ger)**
[Preventive activity: II] Braun P. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1987;35(2):124–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Configural methods of assessment in psychotherapy research] Wottawa H. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1987;35(2):100–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Forms of therapeutic working relations] Porsch U, et al. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1988;34(1):50–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The initial patient–therapist relation as a predictor of the course of treatment. An empirical study of prognostic factors in psychotherapy] Rudolf G, et al. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1988;34(1):32–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychotherapy institutions and their patients] Rudolf G, et al. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1988;34(1):19–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Termination of treatment in inpatient psychotherapy] Ruff W, et al. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1988;34(2):125–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[How do patients develop after inpatient psychotherapy?] Wilke S, et al. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1988; 34(2):107–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Does psychotherapy work, and if so—how?] Benjamin J. **Harefuah** 1988 Jul;115(1–2):26–9 (30 ref.) **(Heb)**
[Relation of the psychotherapist to the general practitioner] Merra S, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Nov 15;78(21):1637–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Various notes on the problem of the clinical approach to psychosexual impotence] Montanari M, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1987 Apr–Jun;28(2):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A study on the recovery state and personality features of Morita nervosity—using clinical evaluation and psychological testing] Hoshino R, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1987;89(5):337–58 **(Jpn)**
[Current status and future in psychiatric care services in Italy] Pirella A. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1987;89(11):897–909 **(Jpn)**
[Brief dynamic psychotherapy. A long–term follow–up study of 54 evaluated patients] Høglend P, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Feb 10;108(4):295–7, 302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[The effectiveness of psychorelaxation therapy in patients with hypertension] Aivazian TA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Mar;28(3):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Work experience of the Psychotherapy Office in the clinic of the Research Institute of Gastroenterology] Kanishchev PA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Mar;(3):121–2 **(Rus)**
[The attitude of the mentally ill patient to hospitalization and to treatment and recovery procedures of the rehabilitation department] Burkovskiĭ GV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(7):1072–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Organizational provisions for psychotherapy in hospitals with a type II polyclinic] Máthé R, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Jul 31;126(31):975–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Rehabilitation work in a psychiatric service] Correa JO, et al. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1987 Jun;33(2):131–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Systemic familial therapy in primary medicine] Pilar Claramonte JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Jan 9; 90(1):25–7 **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Financing outpatient mental health care: how much does insurance actually help? Walfish S, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1988 Jul;58(3):470–2
Effects of the new economic climate on psychotherapeutic practice. Chodoff P. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Oct; 144(10):1293–7
Psychotherapy practice and reimbursement [letter] Schiffner JM. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Aug;145(8):1049
Assessing the benefits of psychotherapy: the economic approach. McGrath G, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Jan; 150:65–71
Assessing consumer benefit. Cost offset as an incidental effect of psychotherapy. Mumford E, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;9(5):360–3
Psychiatric consultations with depressed medical inpatients: a randomized controlled cost–effectiveness study. Hengeveld MW, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1988; 18(1):33–43
Cost–effectiveness of specialized psychological programs for reducing hospital stays and outpatient visits. Jacobs DF. **J Clin Psychol** 1987 Nov;43(6):729–35

EDUCATION

Supervision and privacy in psychotherapy training. Betcher RW, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Jul;145(7):796–803
The resident's countertransference: approaching an avoided topic. Book HE. **Am J Psychother** 1987 Oct;41(4):555–62
The Grammar of Psychotherapy. A descriptive account. Cobb JP, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Nov;151:589–94
The Grammar of Psychotherapy. Interactograms: three self–monitoring instruments for audiotape feedback. Lieberman S, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Nov;151:594–601
The effects of teaching medical students psychotherapy skills in the outpatient department [letter] Cashman FE. **Can J Psychiatry** 1987 Oct;32(7):643
Principal components analysis of therapeutic orientations of doctoral programs in clinical psychology. Nevid JS, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1987 Nov;43(6):723–9
An alternative method of teaching psychotherapy to a foreign medical graduate resident in psychiatry [letter] Rao NR. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1987 Sep;12(3):192–3
The value of personal psychotherapy for psychotherapists. Herron WG. **Psychol Rep** 1988 Feb;62(1):175–84 (26 ref.)
[The place of psychotherapy in psychiatric education (letter)] Bolwig TG, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Sep 14;149(38):2568 **(Dan)**
[Psychotherapy in the education and practice of general practitioners and specialists in the USSR] Karwassarsky BD. **Psychiatr Prax** 1988 Jan;15(1):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Whose history? Whose therapy? Psychoanalysis and psychotherapy in the Third Reich. Essay review. Ash MG. **Bull Hist Med** 1987 Winter;61(4):641–54
[Historical retrospect of psychotherapy guidelines] Dührssen A. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1987;33(4):318–22 **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

The inhuman computer/the too–human psychotherapist. Nadelson T. **Am J Psychother** 1987 Oct;41(4):489–98
[A swinging chair and rolling device—treatment experiment in psychiatry] Ojesjö ML. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Aug 24; 85(34):2659–60 **(Swe)**

METHODS

Exposure and response prevention in patients with obsessions. Hoogduin K, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1987;87:640–53
Some experience in psychotherapy with suicidal patients. Jørstad J. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1987;336:76–81
Psychotherapy with cancer patients. Linn MW. **Adv Psychosom Med** 1988;18:54–65 (50 ref.)
Thoughts on psychotherapy for residents and practitioners. Smith CH. **Ala Med** 1987 Dec;57(6):11–6, 22–6
Ego–state therapy for eating disorders. Torem MS. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1987 Oct;30(2):94–103
More on the psychodynamic formulation [letter] Perry S,

et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Jan;145(1):130–2
Integrating individual and family therapy in the treatment of symptomatic children and adolescents. Feldman LB. **Am J Psychother** 1988 Apr;42(2):272–80
The postunification treatment of multiple personality disorder: first findings. Kluft RP. **Am J Psychother** 1988 Apr;42(2):212–28
Toward a theory of therapy with cultic victims. Morse JC, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1987 Oct;41(4):563–70
Techniques in the treatment of multiple personality disorder. Ross CA, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1988 Jan;42(1):40–52
A proof of the beneficial effects of psychotherapy, with an evaluation of two competing models. Ellard J. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1988 Jun;22(2):210–4
Client perceptions of significant events in prescriptive and exploratory periods of individual therapy. Llewelyn SP, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1988 May;27 (Pt 2):105–14
Paradoxical psychotherapy in a case of transvestism. Cliffe MJ. **Br J Med Psychol** 1987 Sep;60 (Pt 3):283–5
Witness to tragedy. A self–psychological approach to the treatment of schizophrenia. Josephs L. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1988 Mar;52(2):134–44
Psychiatric treatment of the patient during cancer therapy. Silberfarb PM. **CA** 1988 May–Jun;38(3):133–7
Shock therapy of another kind [letter] Reichenfeld HF. **Can J Psychiatry** 1987 Nov;32(8):736–7
Self–report measures as predictors of psychotherapy outcome. Conte HR, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1988 Jul–Aug; 29(4):355–60
Postvention for bereaved family members: some therapeutic possibilities. Bengesser G. **Crisis** 1988 Apr;9(1):45–8
Cognitive therapy of depression: a means of crisis intervention. Diekstra RF, et al. **Crisis** 1988 Apr;9(1):32–44 (18 ref.)
Some principles of an ecological model of the person as a consequence of the therapeutic experience with systems. Willi J. **Fam Process** 1987 Dec;26(4):429–36 (30 ref.)
Medical psychotherapy. Clinical application in an inpatient setting. Shemo JP. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1988 Jul; 10(4):231–5 (14 ref.)
Variations in the intensity of psychiatric treatment across markets for mental health services in the United States. Knesper DJ, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1988 Feb;22(6):797–819
The psychotherapeutic treatment of depersonalization disorder. Torch EM. **Hillside J Clin Psychiatry** 1987; 9(2):133–51
Conceptual analysis of validation therapy. Babins L. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1988;26(3):161–8 (17 ref.)
Eclectic psychotherapy and constructive alternativism. Delmonte MM. **Int J Psychosom** 1987;34(3):14–6
Shamanism, personal mythology, and behavior change. Krippner S. **Int J Psychosom** 1987;34(4):22–7 (24 ref.)
Leave–taking rituals in mourning therapy. van der Hart O, et al. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1987;24(1–2):87–98
Teaching nurses therapeutic conversation: a pilot study. Paxton R, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1988 May;13(3):401–4
Neglect of psychotherapy? [letter] **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1988 May;27(3):391
Combining group and individual psychotherapy: impact on the individual treatment experience. Bromfic¹d R, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;27(2):220–5
Adaptations of cognitive therapy for depressed adolescents. Wilkes TC, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1988 May;27(3):381–6 (19 ref.)
Psychosocial treatment for recurrent genital herpes. Longo DJ, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1988 Feb;56(1):61–6
Research on psychotherapy integration: recommendations and conclusions from an NIMH workshop. Wolfe BE, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1988 Jun;56(3):448–51
PTSD and the family [letter] Benter SE. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1988 Jan;26(1):39
Forgiveness: a teachable skill for creating and maintaining health. Pettitt GA. **N Z Med J** 1987 Mar 25;100(820):180–2
Formal operations and interpersonal and affective disturbances in adolescents. Gordon DE. **New Dir Child Dev** 1988 Spring;(39):51–73
Psychotherapy of pathologic grief. Revisions and limitations. Rynearson EK. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1987 Sep; 10(3):487–99
Ethnocultural identification in psychotherapy. Comas–Díaz L, et al. **Psychiatry** 1987 Aug;50(3):232–41
Psychosocial treatments for social phobia. Heimberg RG, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1988 Winter;29(1):27–37 (50 ref.)
The psychotherapy of the future. Karasu TB. **Psychosomatics** 1987 Jul;28(7):380–1, 384
[Research on the effects of psychotherapy] Groth A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Sep 28;149(40):2731–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Round table: Institutional psychotherapy and compartmentalized practice] Ayme J. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1987 Oct;145(8):714–6 **(Fre)**
[Psychotherapy through mediation] Granier F, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1987 Oct;145(8):675–7 **(Fre)**
["Institutional" psychotherapy between system therapies and compartmentalized psychiatry] Rappard P, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1987 Oct;145(8):672–4 **(Fre)**
[Apropos of 30 cases of primary fibrositis treated by eutonia] Dubey AD, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1988 Mar; 108(3):195–205 **(Fre)**
[Sexual problems and psychotherapy] Gilliéron E. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1988 Apr;108(4):293–9 **(Fre)**
[Therapy with sexual perpetrators] Schorsch E. **Beitr Sexualforsch** 1987;62:127–33 **(Ger)**
[Efficiency factors in psychotherapy—specific and nonspecific influences] Bozok B, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1988 Apr;56(4):119–32 (112 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Follow–up study of holding therapy—initial results in 85 children] Burchard F. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1988 Mar;37(3):89–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The patient in psychotherapy] Leder S. **Psychiatr Prax** 1988 Jan;15(1):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Guidelines for the psychotherapeutic management of schizophrenic patients. What do various schools and methods have in common?] Buchkremer G, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1987 Dec; 37(12):407–12 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Anorexia nervosa and bulimia—a multidimensional inpatient psychotherapy] Gerlinghoff M, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1987 Sep–Oct; 37(9–10):312–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Consultation behavior of psychosomatic patients following inpatient psychotherapy: effect of treatment] Kropiunigg U. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1987 Sep–Oct; 37(9–10):343–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Social psychiatry in Switzerland] Ciompi L. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1987;138(6):11–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Institutional psychotherapy for the suicidal patient] Modestin J. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1988; 139(2):41–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The Principle of causality in psychotherapy and psychotherapeutic methods—an attempt at a systematic analysis based on a technologically oriented psychotherapy concept] Röhrborn H. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1988 Jan 15; 43(2):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Patterns of therapeutic cooperation and their relation to results of therapy] Grande T, et al. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1988;34(1):76–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Study of Morita therapy—inpatients of the past 14 years] Mori A. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1987;89(9):648–60 **(Jpn)**
[Morita therapy] Suzuki T. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1987; 89(11):910–23 **(Jpn)**
[A system of emotional–stress psychotherapy for alcoholism patients] Rozhnov VE, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(8):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The place of psychological correction in the process of rehabilitating schizophrenics] Poliakov IuF, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(7):1059–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Psychotherapy of schizophrenia—presentation of a well–documented treatment model] LINDBERG D. **Lakartidningen** 1988 May 18;85(20):1777–9 **(Swe)**
[One–session treatment of specific phobias—a rapid and effective method] Ost LG. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Mar 30; 85(13):1139–42 **(Swe)**

STANDARDS

Ostensible agency: another malpractice hazard. Firman GJ. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Apr;145(4):510–2
The Town and Country psychiatrist [letter] Strauser WW. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Oct;145(10):1321
The Counseling Evaluation Inventory and the Counselor Rating Form: their relationship to perceived improvement and to each other. Bachelor A. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Oct; 61(2):567–75
[On the contribution of G. Thomas: On the pseudo–argument of an economic benefit. Do psychotherapists really help save?] Ebers W. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1987 Dec;37(12):430–1 **(Ger)**
[Policy of the Commission for Physicians and Health Insurance Plans on the performance of psychotherapy in health insurance care (psychotherapy–policy)] **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1987;33(4):304–17 **(Ger)**
[Explanatory introduction to the policy of th Commission of Physicians and Health Insurance Plans on the performance of psychotherapy under health insurance care] Effer E. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1987;33(4):301–3 **(Ger)**

TRENDS

[Can one speak of trans–institutional psychotherapy?] Garrabe J. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1987 Oct;145(8):717 **(Fre)**
[Institutional psychotherapy and the general hospital] Koechlin P. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1987 Oct; 145(8):712–3 **(Fre)**
[Development of the specialty fields of psychiatry and psychotherapy in East Germany] Eichhorn H. **Psychiatr Prax** 1988 Jan;15(1):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Inpatient psychotherapy in West Germany. Sociocultural determinants, developmental stages and current status, international comparison] Schepank H. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1987;33(4):363–87 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Directions and prospects for rehabilitative psychiatric care] Chiriță V. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986; Suppl:255–66 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

PSYCHOTHERAPY, BRIEF

Psychiatric management of acute myocardial infarction in the coronary care unit. Stern TA. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Dec 28;60(18):59J–67J (88 ref.)
Frequent urinary tract infections in girls [letter] Simon G, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Apr;142(4):412–3
Comments on review of brief psychotherapies [letter] **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Nov;144(11):1515–8
A controlled trial of brief psychotherapy and mutual–help group treatment of conjugal bereavement. Marmar CR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Feb;145(2):203–9
Intermittent brief psychotherapy in an HMO setting. Siddall LB, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1988 Jan;42(1):96–106
Requests for psychiatric consultation concerning 22 patients with AIDS and ARC. Buhrich N, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;21(3):346–53
Brief psychotherapy in the treatment of anorexia nervosa. Outcome at one year. Hall A, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Aug;151:185–91
Brief intervention by general practitioners against smoking [letter] Ryder D. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jan 9; 296(6615):132–3
Adjuvant psychological therapy for patients with cancer. Greer S, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1987 Dec;13(6):511–6
Content and outcome in a short–term therapy group for schizophrenic outpatients. Kanas N, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1988 Apr;39(4):437–9
Recent developments in brief psychotherapy. MacKenzie KR. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1988 Jul;39(7):742–52 (71 ref.)
Empirical studies of PTSD [letter] Starkey TW, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1987 Dec;38(12):1340
Brief psychiatric treatment. Nyman GW, et al. **Md Med J** 1988 Jan;37(1):21
Brief psychotherapy with a patient suffering from Guillain–Barré syndrome. Teitelbaum ML, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1988 Spring;29(2):231–3
Setting and motivation in brief psychotherapy. Gilliéron E. **Psychother Psychosom** 1987;47(2):105–12
[Short–term group therapy in the treatment of soldiers with neurotic reactions] Vojić ZJ. **God Vojnomed Akad** 1985; 27:68–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

EDUCATION

[Problems of therapeutic training in conducting short–term psychotherapy] Merra S, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Nov 15;78(21):1629–36 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METHODS

A time–limited dynamic approach to adolescent inpatient group psychotherapy. McGuire TJ. **Adolescence** 1988 Summer;23(90):373–82
Effectiveness of time–limited therapy carried out by trainees. Comparison of two methods. Brockman B, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Nov;151:602–10
Comparative outcome in time–limited individual and group psychotherapy. Budman SH, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1988 Jan;38(1):63–86
Group psychotherapy or individual psychotherapy: patient characteristics as predictive factors. de Carufel FL, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1988 Apr;38(2):169–88
Psychotherapy and pathological grief controlled outcome study. Kleber RJ, et al. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1987; 24(1–2):99–109
Short–term psychotherapy for adolescents: management of initial resistances. Uribe VM. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1988 Jan;16(1):107–16
Another look at the nonspecific hypothesis of therapeutic effectiveness. Jones EE, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1988 Feb;56(1):48–55
Vanderbilt Psychotherapy Process Scale: a replication with adult outpatients. Windholz MJ, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1988 Feb;56(1):56–60
The treatment of depression in an ambulatory care setting. Dreyfus JK. **Nurse Pract** 1988 Jul;13(7):14–5, 18, 25 passim

PSYCHOTHERAPY, GROUP

Confrontation and support in group therapy in the residential treatment of severely disturbed adolescents. Siegel LI. **Adolescence** 1987 Fall;22(87):681–90
Adult incest survivors [letter] Huessey HH. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1988 Apr;58(2):311–2
Outpatient group therapy for schizophrenic substance abusers. Hellerstein DJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Oct; 144(10):1337–9
Empathy in psychiatric patients. Ladisich W, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1988 Jun;61 (Pt 2):155–62
Group psychotherapy for prolonged postnatal depression. Morris JB. **Br J Med Psychol** 1987 Sep;60 (Pt 3):279–81
Controlled trial of psychotherapy for bulimia nervosa. Freeman CP, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Feb 20; 296(6621):521–5
Time–limited, group psychotherapy for borderline patients. Blum HM, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1988 Jun;33(5):364–9 (49 ref.)
Group therapy with Southeast Asian refugees. Kinzie JD, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1988 Summer;24(2):157–66
Psychological investigation of genital herpes recurrence: prospective assessment and cognitive–behavioral intervention for a chronic physical disorder. McLarnon

LD, et al. **Health Psychol** 1988;7(3):231–49
Transition entry groups: easing new patients' adjustment to psychiatric hospitalization. Aroian K, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;39(3):312–3
Empirical studies of PTSD [letter] Starkey TW, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1987 Dec;38(12):1340
Cognitive, affective, and behavioral effects of reminiscence group therapy on demented elderly. Goldwasser AN, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1987;25(3):209–22
The experience of shame and the restoration of self-respect in group therapy. Alonso A, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1988 Jan;38(1):3–27
Therapeutic issues of adolescent children of alcoholics (AdCA) groups. Bogdaniak RC, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1987 Oct;37(4):569–88 (32 ref.)
Vicissitudes of countertransference in inpatient group psychotherapy. Brabender VM. **Int J Group Psychother** 1987 Oct;37(4):549–67 (21 ref.)
Stalking the lost cause: an Aristotelian paradigm for group analysis. Ettin MF. **Int J Group Psychother** 1988 Jan; 38(1):87–107
Overcoming obstacles to the implementation of Yalom's model of inpatient group psychotherapy. Froberg W, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1987 Jul;37(3):371–88
Support groups for youth with the AIDS virus. Grant D. **Int J Group Psychother** 1988 Apr;38(2):237–51 (27 ref.)
Group climate's principal dimension: affiliation. Hurley JR, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1987 Jul;37(3):441–8
The dynamics of intimacy in group therapy. Kron T, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1987 Oct;37(4):529–48 (23 ref.)
Effects of therapist termination on group process. Long K, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1988 Apr;38(2):211–22
The ethical foundations of group psychotherapy. Mullan H. **Int J Group Psychother** 1987 Jul;37(3):403–16
Life-skills training with hospitalized psychiatric patients. Powell M, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1988 Jan; 38(1):109–17
On interpretation in group psychotherapy: the need for refinement. Scheidlinger S. **Int J Group Psychother** 1987 Jul;37(3):339–69
Video in groups: implications for a social theory of the self. Skafte D. **Int J Group Psychother** 1987 Jul;37(3):389–402
AIDS group psychotherapy. Spector IC, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1987 Jul;37(3):433–9
Alexithymia: treatment utilizing combined individual and group psychotherapy. Swiller HI. **Int J Group Psychother** 1988 Jan;38(1):47–61
Charisma in group therapy with recovering substance abusers. Woodward B, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1988 Apr;38(2):223–36
Group coping skills training for anxiety and depression: its application with chronic patients. Long CG, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1988 May;13(3):358–64
Combining group and individual psychotherapy: impact on the individual treatment experience. Bromfield R, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;27(2):220–5
Group psychotherapy as an aid in the medical treatment of eczema. Cole WC, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Feb; 18(2 Pt 1):286–91
Psychological group counseling for the prevention of ulcer relapses. A controlled randomized trial in duodenal and prepyloric ulcer disease. Lööf L, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Aug;9(4):400–7
Group treatment of depression: individual predictors of outcome. Hoberman HM, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1988 Jun;56(3):393–8
The efficacy of nicotine gum in group-centered smoking cessation therapy in a family practice. Oswald JS, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1988 Aug;27(2):179–83
Group psychotherapy for bisexual men and their wives. Wolf TJ. **J Homosex** 1987;14(1–2):191–9
The 12-step program and group therapy for adult children of alcoholics. Jacobson SB. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1987 Jul–Sep;19(3):253–5
Sexual abuse and group therapy. Gilbert CM. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1988 May;26(5):19–23
Nursing support group [letter] Harter L. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1987 Nov;25(11):39
On the use of group therapy in non-combat military psychiatry. Mester R. **J R Army Med Corps** 1987 Oct; 133(3):143–5
Group treatment of secondary erectile dysfunction. Kilmann PR, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1987 Fall;13(3):168–82
Benzodiazepine dependent patients and their psychological treatment. Crouch G, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1988; 12(4):503–10
Group mythology and group development in dream sharing groups. Dombeck MT. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1988 Jun; 13(2):97–106
Group crisis intervention following the PSA crash. Shuchter S, et al. **Psychiatr Med** 1986;4(1):93–101
Some connections between individual and group psychotherapy. Ethan S. **Psychoanal Rev** 1987 Fall; 74(3):373–86
Group 'liaison' psychiatry as exclusive psychiatric therapeutic tool in a new burn centre. Parizot S, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1987;21(3):315–6
[Balint groups a year later] Haškovcová H. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Sep 11;126(37):1158–9 **(Cze)**
[Good and poor utilization of prescriptions for group psychotherapy of psychotics] Obiols Llandrich J. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1988 Jan–Feb;146(1–2):80–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Group therapy with parents of premature infants] Neubauer AP. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1987 Aug;135(8):504–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Report of experiences of a demoscopic survey of a 5-day therapy group for the cessation of smoking] Rametsteiner K, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1988 Apr 15;138(6–7):142–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A longitudinal follow-up study of 133 alcoholic members of a danshukai] Doi A. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1987; 89(6):407–31 **(Jpn)**
[Development of self-image in adolescent patients with emotional disturbances—group psychotherapy and its influence on forming the self-image] Nishimura R. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1987;89(7):510–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Group therapy in a psychiatric emergency department] Karterud S. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Sep 20; 107(26):2228–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Group therapy of children with emotional disturbances and their parents] Bogdanowicz M, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1988 Jan–Feb;22(1):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Narcissism in group psychotherapy. Narcissism of psychotherapists and clients; technical implications] de Lima OR. **Rev Paul Med** 1987 Jul–Aug;105(4):235–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Short-term group therapy in the treatment of soldiers with neurotic reactions] Vojić ZJ. **God Vojnomed Akad** 1985; 27:68–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ECONOMICS

Low-cost group psychotherapy. An alternative to the traditional mental health delivery system. Faulk EH, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1988 Jul;52(4):321–31

HISTORY

"By the crowd they have been broken, by the crowd they shall be healed": the advent of group psychotherapy. Ettin MF. **Int J Group Psychother** 1988 Apr;38(2):139–67

METHODS

A time-limited dynamic approach to adolescent inpatient group psychotherapy. McGuire TJ. **Adolescence** 1988 Summer;23(90):373–82
Safeguards and the therapeutic window. A group treatment strategy for adult incest survivors. Cole CH, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1987 Oct;57(4):601–9
A model for group intervention with preschool children experiencing separation and divorce. Rossiter AB. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1988 Jul;58(3):387–96
Ethnic factors in group process: cultural dynamics in multi-ethnic therapy groups. Tsui P, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1988 Jan;58(1):136–42
Group therapy in manic-depressive illness. Wulsin L, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1988 Apr;42(2):263–71
Adaptation of a multicomponent treatment for irritable bowel syndrome to a small-group format. Blanchard EB, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1987 Mar;12(1):63–9
Group work with substance abusers: basic issues and future research [editorial] Cartwright A. **Br J Addict** 1987 Sep; 82(9):951–3
Reality orientation and reminiscence therapy. A controlled cross-over study of elderly confused people. Baines S, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Aug;151:222–31
Modified group-as-a-whole psychotherapy with chronic psychotic patients. A case report. Malawista KL, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1988 Mar;52(2):114–25
The importance of a female therapist in a male Vietnam veterans' psychotherapy group. Wakefield K, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1988 Jan;52(1):16–29
Group therapies for nursing home adults: an evaluation of two treatment approaches. Moran JA, et al. **Gerontologist** 1987 Oct;27(5):588–91
Reminiscence groups for community elderly. Sherman E. **Gerontologist** 1987 Oct;27(5):569–72
A systems model of short-term, open-ended group therapy. Beeber AR. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1988 May; 39(5):537–42
A closed model of short-term inpatient group psychotherapy. Brabender V. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1988 May; 39(5):542–5
Therapy groups for schizophrenic patients on acute care units. Kanas N. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1988 May; 39(5):546–9
Gold award. Helping angry and violent people manage their emotions and behavior. Maiuro RD. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1987 Nov;38(11):1207–10
Time therapy technique: the use of time as a catalyst for treatment. Paat ER, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1988 Feb;39(2):177–80
Comparative outcome in time-limited individual and group psychotherapy. Budman SH, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1988 Jan;38(1):63–86
The use of genograms in a group for latency age children. Davis L, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1988 Apr; 38(2):189–210
Group psychotherapy or individual psychotherapy: patient characteristics as predictive factors. de Carufel FL, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1988 Apr;38(2):169–88
Model for the group treatment of eating disorders. Hendren RL, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1987 Oct;37(4):589–602
The leader's role in resolving resistances to intimacy in the group setting. Ormont LR. **Int J Group Psychother** 1988 Jan;38(1):29–45
Developmental group therapy with autistic and other severely psychosocially handicapped adolescents. Stengel BE. **Int J Group Psychother** 1987 Jul;37(3):417–31
The use of group therapy in the treatment of bulimia. Sykes DK Jr, et al. **Int J Psychosom** 1987;34(3):7–10
Concurrent individual and individual-in-a-group psychoanalytic psychotherapy. Schachter J. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1988;36(2):455–80
12-step study groups in drug abuse treatment programs. Muhleman D. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1987 Jul–Sep; 19(3):291–8
Utilization of 12-step theme groups in a short-term chemical dependence treatment unit. Wallen MC, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1987 Jul–Sep;19(3):287–90
Structured group treatment of couples experiencing sexual dysfunctions. Price S, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1980 Winter;6(4):247–57
[The Balint group and the direction of group participation] Virtanen V. **Duodecim** 1987;103(16):970–6 **(Fin)**
[Cognitive versus interaction-oriented therapy. Comparison of 2 psychotherapy methods for the prevention of recurrence in schizophrenic patients] Buchkremer G, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1987 Aug;58(8):481–8 **(Ger)**
[Some aspects of psychotherapy research exemplified by a comparison of open and closed therapy groups] Eichhorn H. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1987 Sep; 39(9):565–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Patient-centered approaches to understanding, transformation and solution of team conflicts in the psychiatric clinic within the scope of the Balint group concept] Drees A. **Psychiatr Prax** 1987 Aug;14 Suppl 1:52–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Family therapy in forensic psychiatry] Konrad N. **Psychiatr Prax** 1988 Mar;15(2):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Family groups in Alzheimer's disease: initial experiences and results] Kurz A, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1987 Nov;14(6):203–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Client-centered self-experience groups in male alcohol-dependent patients] Luderer HJ. **Psychiatr Prax** 1987 Sep;14(5):169–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Patient-centered group therapy—an indirect form of managing gerontopsychiatric patients] Wetzikon AE. **Psychiatr Prax** 1987 Nov;14(6):185–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Long-term effects of group training of social competence] Pfingsten U. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1987; 35(3):211–8 **(Ger)**

PSYCHOTHERAPY, MULTIPLE

[Considerations on the use of co-therapists in the therapy of psychoses] Heymanns H. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1988 Mar–Apr; 38(3–4):141–5 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

The reflecting team: dialogue and meta-dialogue in clinical work. Andersen T. **Fam Process** 1987 Dec;26(4):415–28

PSYCHOTHERAPY, RATIONAL-EMOTIVE see under **PSYCHOTHERAPY**

PSYCHOTIC DISORDERS

Recurrent and chronic psychoses. **Br Med Bull** 1987 Jul; 43(3):479–773
Common complications in critically ill patients. Wollschlager CM, et al. **Dis Mon** 1988 May;34(5):221–93 (169 ref.)
A piece of my mind. Messages from afar. Kardos GG. **JAMA** 1988 Mar 11;259(10):1553
Psychosis and depression in the elderly. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1988 Mar;11(1):1–286
Communication difficulty of patients with schizophrenia and physical illness. Pary RJ, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Apr; 81(4):489–90
[The so-called atypical psychoses. III] Pejchl J. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1988 Jun;84(3):197–205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Study of historical, clinical and psychopathological aspects of limit states] Scharbach H. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1987 Jul;145(7):624–30 **(Fre)**
[Relation between psychopathologic disorders (character neuroses) and psychoneuroses] Knežević A, et al. **Med Pregl** 1987;40(7–8):307–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

BLOOD

Plasma monoamine metabolites in psychotic disorders. Bowers MB Jr. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1988 Jun;45(6):595–6 (21 ref.)
Method for prediction of serum lithium levels. Alda M. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Jun;24(2):218–24
Correlates of early neuroleptic response using a uniform haloperidol dose. Bowers MB, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1987 Jul;2(3):255–60
Incorporation of 14C-arachidonic acid into platelet phospholipids of untreated patients with schizophreniform or schizophrenic disorders. Demisch L, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1987 Dec;22(4):275–82

[A preliminary study on platelet aggregation activity in two kinds of mental disease] Yang SC. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Jun; 20(3):150–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CLASSIFICATION

Schizoaffective disorder: a dimensional approach. Yasamy MT. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1987 Dec;76(6):609–18 (104 ref.)

Continuum of psychosis [letter] Miller R. **Lancet** 1987 Dec 5;2(8571):1335

[So-called atypical psychoses. I] Pejchl J. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1987 Oct;83(4–5):327–32 **(Cze)**

[Nonspecificity of psychopathologic syndromes] Sedivec V. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1988 Feb;84(1):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Relevance of using the concept of reactional psychosis] Seghers A. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1987 Sep–Oct; 87(5):599–606 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Problem of the classification of borderline states] Semke VIa. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(11):1673–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Contribution to the classification of endogenous psychoses] Gerbaldo H, et al. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1987 Mar; 33(1):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Cryptococcal endophthalmitis and meningitis associated with acute psychosis and exudative retinal detachment. Malton ML, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Oct 15;104(4):438–9

Capgras' syndrome in a patient with dementia [letter] Burns A, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;150:876–7

Amnesia: organic and psychogenic. Kopelman MD. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Apr;150:428–42 (117 ref.)

Capgras syndrome in a patient with dementia. Kumar V. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;150:251

Capgras syndrome, de Clérambault's syndrome, and folie à deux. Signer SF, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;151:402–4

An obsessional variant of capgras symptom: a case report. Stein RM, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1988 Jan;52(1):52–7

Complex partial status and schizophrenia. Ardila A, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1988 Apr;39(3–4):235–44

Hallucinations in psychotic children. Kemph JP. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987 Jul;26(4):556–9

A study of somatic complaints and psychiatric diagnosis in children. Livingston R, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;27(2):185–7

A case of Heller's syndrome with school refusal. Kurita H. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1988 Jun;18(2):315–9

Association of psychosis and movement disorders in the elderly. Lohr JB, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1988 Mar; 11(1):61–81 (127 ref.)

Accuracy of chart diagnoses of alcoholism in patients with a history of psychosis. Kirkpatrick B, et al. **Psychiatr Med** 1988;6(1):65–71

Correlation of parameters of urinary excretion with serum osmolality among patients with psychosis, intermittent hyponatremia, and polydipsia (PIP syndrome). Vieweg WV, et al. **Psychiatr Med** 1988;6(1):81–97

The use of demeclocycline in the treatment of patients with psychosis, intermittent hyponatremia, and polydipsia (PIP syndrome). Vieweg WV, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 1988 Spring; 59(1):62–8

Atypical psychosis in Tourette syndrome. Lawlor BA, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1987 Sep;28(9):499–500

Associated neuropsychiatric problems in Swedish school children with mild mental retardation. Gillberg C. **Ups J Med Sci [Suppl]** 1986;44:111–4

[A language for the psychotic deaf and their families] Vacola G. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1987 Apr;145(4):372–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dermatological diseases and manifestations in psychological factors] Brenner S, et al. **Harefuah** 1988 Feb 15; 114(4):177–82 (51 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Descriptive analysis of chronic lucid epileptic psychosis associated with psychorganic impairment] Fernando Ivanovic-Zuvic R, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1988 Jan–Feb;16(1):49–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Psychosis and mental retardation] Barcia D, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1987 Jul–Aug;50(4):243–53 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Refining the diagnosis of schizophreniform disorder. Beiser M, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Jun;145(6):695–700

Comparison of MRI and CT scans in a group of psychiatric patients. Cohen BM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Sep; 145(9):1084–8

Progress in the classification of functional psychoses. Coryell W, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Nov;144(11):1471–4

Ventricular and sulcal size at the onset of psychosis. Iacono WG, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Jul;145(7):820–4

Extreme haircutting as a symptom [letter] Kaminer Y. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Oct;145(10):1320

The heterogeneity of schizoaffective disorder: implications for treatment. Levitt JJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Aug; 145(8):926–36 (85 ref.)

Predicting hospital discharge status for patients with schizophrenia, schizoaffective disorder, borderline personality disorder, and unipolar affective disorder. Heinssen RK, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1988 Apr; 45(4):353–60

Hospital discharge status and long-term outcome for patients with schizophrenia, schizoaffective disorder, borderline personality disorder, and unipolar affective disorder. McGlashan TH, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1988 Apr; 45(4):363–8

TRH test and DST in schizoaffective mania, mania, and schizophrenia. Kiriike N, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Aug; 24(4):415–22

Brain imaging in a case of Capgras' syndrome. Lewis SW. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Jan;150:117–21

The DSM-III concepts of schizophrenic disorder and schizophreniform disorder. A clinical and prognostic evaluation. Makanjuola RO, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Nov;151:611–8

Brief psychoses: do they contribute to the good prognosis and equal prevalence of schizophrenia in developing countries? Stevens J. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;151:393–6

Diagnosis and classification of functional psychoses. Kendell RE. **Br Med Bull** 1987 Jul;43(3):499–513 (39 ref.)

Application of imaging techniques. Reveley MA, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1987 Jul;43(3):616–33 (64 ref.)

Procedural validity of standardized symptom questions for the assessment of psychotic symptoms—a comparison of the DIS with two clinical methods. Spengler PA, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1988 May–Jun;29(3):309–22

Classification of schizoaffective disorder. Sprock J. **Compr Psychiatry** 1988 Jan–Feb;29(1):55–71

Psyxpert: an expert system prototype for aiding psychiatrists in the diagnosis of psychotic disorders. Overby MA. **Comput Biol Med** 1987;17(6):383–93

Diagnosis and outcome in schizo-affective depression: a replication. Coryell W, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1988 Jul–Aug;15(1):21–7

Thyrotropin response to thyrotropin-releasing hormone in RDC schizodepressed men. Wahby VS, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1988 Jul–Aug;15(1):81–5

Inquiring about the bizarre: false positives in Diagnostic Interview Schedule for Children (DISC) ascertainment of obsessions, compulsions, and psychotic symptoms. Breslau N. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987 Sep; 26(5):639–44

Anterior cortical atrophy in Fregoli syndrome. Joseph AB, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1987 Oct;48(10):409–11

Concordance of the MCMI and the MMPI in the diagnosis of three DSM-III Axis I disorders. Patrick J. **J Clin Psychol** 1988 Mar;44(2):186–90

Reactive psychosis. I. Does the pre-DSM-III concept define a third psychosis? Jauch DA, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1988 Feb;176(2):72–81 (77 ref.)

Reactive psychosis. II. Does DSM-III-R define a third psychosis? Jauch DA, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1988 Feb; 176(2):82–6 (17 ref.)

The positive/negative symptom distinction in psychoses. A replication and extension of previous findings. Walker EF, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1988 Jun;176(6):359–63

Cues for psychiatric referrals. Nichols NT. **Md Med J** 1988 Jun;37(6):439–40

Prodromal psychosocial behaviors in soldiers with schizophrenic and schizophreniform disorder. Creel SM. **Milit Med** 1988 Mar;153(3):146–50

Intracranial mass lesions associated with late-onset psychosis and depression. Galasko D, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1988 Mar;11(1):151–66 (95 ref.)

Attention deficit disorder psychosis as a diagnostic category. Bellak L, et al. **Psychiatr Dev** 1987 Autumn;5(3):239–63

Postpartum psychosis and systemic lupus erythematosus. Harsch HH. **Psychiatr Med** 1983 Sep;1(3):303–8

The role of computed tomography of the brain in psychiatry. Holt RE. **Psychiatr Med** 1983 Sep;1(3):275–85

Differential diagnosis of mental subnormality and abnormality: the contribution of psychometrics. Kay SR. **Psychiatr Q** 1988 Spring;59(1):47–61

Phenomenology and classification of the childhood psychoses. Volkmar FR, et al. **Psychol Med** 1988 Feb; 18(1):191–201

Present state of reactive psychoses in Scandinavia. Retterstøl N. **Psychopathology** 1987;20(2):68–71

[The characteristic symptoms of schizophrenia in the light of opinions expressed by psychiatrists (II)] Jarosz M, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1987 Nov–Dec;21(6):470–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Characteristics of affective disorders in remission of paroxysmal-like schizophrenia] Abramova IV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(5):92–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Criteria for the long-term prognosis of epilepsy occurring with psychotic disorders] Dobrzhanskaia AK, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(7):1087–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Affective disorders in patients with paroxysmally progressive schizophrenia in a psychotraumatic situation] Il'inskiĭ IuA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988; 88(1):77–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The current understanding of so-called exceptional states in the forensic psychiatry clinic] Pechernikova TP, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(12):1827–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative clinical, social and work characteristics of patients with schizoaffective variants of schizophrenia] Semke AV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(1):73–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Haloperidol decanoate in psychotic patients (letter)] Lagomarsino AJ. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1987 Sep; 33(3):181 **(Spa)**

[Acute psychosis as the major symptom in a case of hypothyroidism difficult to diagnose] Merup M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Feb 17;85(7):523–4 **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

Patterns of response to neuroleptic treatment: factors influencing the amelioration of individual symptoms in psychotic patients. Axelsson R, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1987 Dec;76(6):707–14

Antipsychotic withdrawal symptoms: phenomenology and pathophysiology. Dilsaver SC, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 Mar;77(3):241–6 (57 ref.)

Significance of neuroleptic dose and plasma level in the pharmacological treatment of psychoses. Baldessarini RJ, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1988 Jan;45(1):79–91 (200 ref.)

Neuroleptic plasma level may predict response in patients who meet a criterion for improvement [letter] Levinson DF, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1988 Sep;45(9):878–9

TSH response to TRH and haloperidol response latency in psychoses. Beasley CM Jr, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Aug; 24(4):423–31

Effect of 5-hydroxytryptophan on H-reflex recovery curves in normal subjects and patients with affective disorders. Metz JT, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Mar 15;23(6):602–11

Exaggerated corticotrophic cell response to human corticotropin-releasing hormone in two patients during long-term carbamazepine treatment. von Bardeleben U, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Jul;24(3):331–5

Characterization of benzodiazepine withdrawal in high- and low-dose dependent psychiatric inpatients. Schmauss C, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Sep;19(3):393–400

The sigma receptor: a novel site implicated in psychosis and antipsychotic drug efficacy. Deutsch SI, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1988 Apr;11(2):105–19 (29 ref.)

Lithium versus placebo in acute depression: a clinical trial. Khan MC, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1987 Jan; 2(1):47–54

Placebo response rates in psychotic and nonpsychotic depression. Spiker DG, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1988 Jan–Feb;14(1):21–3

"Noncompliners" or "noncompliers" [letter] Barkin RL, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Jan;49(1):38

Misuse of midazolam [letter] Graham MA. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Jun;49(6):244

Risk factors for drug-induced parkinsonism in tardive dyskinesia patients. Hansen TE, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Apr;49(4):139–41

Medroxyprogesterone in the treatment of periodic menstrual psychosis [letter] Leetz KL, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Sep;49(9):372–3

Carbamazepine in nonresponsive psychosis. Neppe VM. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Apr;49 Suppl:22–30 (51 ref.)

Long-term response to carbamazepine: a retrospective study. Frankenburg FR, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1988 Apr; 8(2):130–2

Plasma haloperidol and clinical response: a role for reduced haloperidol in antipsychotic activity? Shostak M, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1987 Dec;7(6):394–400

Preliminary studies of clonidine in psychotic patients. Angrist B, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1988;71(2):115–21

Neuroleptic-induced Parkinson's syndrome: clinical features and results of treatment with levodopa. Hardie RJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Jun;51(6):850–4

Treatment of syndromes or of symptoms in psychiatry? [editorial] **Lancet** 1988 Aug 13;2(8607):373–4

The Northwick Park "functional" psychosis study: diagnosis and treatment response. Johnstone EC, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 16;2(8603):119–25

Prolactin and neuroleptic drugs. Green AI, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1988 Feb;6(1):213–23 (71 ref.)

Effects of psychotropic medications on hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal regulation. Meador-Woodruff JH, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1988 Feb; 6(1):225–34 (74 ref.)

Early physiological effects of lithium treatment: electrooculographic and adaptometric findings in patients with affective and schizoaffective psychoses. Kaschka WP, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1987 Sep;20(5):203–7

Psychiatric disorders in the elderly. Psychopharmacologic management. Tobias CR, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1988 Jan; 83(1):313–9

Neuroleptics and alternative treatments. Management of behavioral symptoms and psychosis in Alzheimer's disease and related conditions. Wragg RE, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1988 Mar;11(1):195–213 (95 ref.)

Thyroid function during co-administration of lithium and carbamazepine compared to lithium alone. Vieweg WV, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 1988 Spring;59(1):69–72

Medication decisions and the risk of tardive dyskinesia. Eisenthal S, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1988 Apr;62(2):467–72

Neuroleptic drugs in the treatment of acute psychosis: how much do we really know? Cohen BM. **Psychopharmacol Ser** 1988;5:47–61 (79 ref.)

Tardive dyskinesia complicated by hyperthyroidism. Munetz MR, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1987 Oct;28(10):553–5

Carbamazepine as therapy for psychiatric sequelae of herpes simplex encephalitis. Vallini AD, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Dec;80(12):1590–2

[Personal experience with the prophylactic effect of dipropylacetamide] Zapletálek M, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr**

1988 Feb;84(1):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Solian: evaluation of 10 years' experimentation and clinical practice] Baldauf A, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1988 Jan–Feb;146(1–2):63–6 (Fre)
[Treatment strategies of psychotic states using low-dose neuroleptics: immediate and long-term course] Schmitt L, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1988 Jan–Feb; 146(1–2):119–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clinical trial of isofloxythepin] Pogády J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1988 Feb;89(2):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Open clinical trial with haloperidol decanoate in patients with psychotic disorders] Ellerman LA. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1987 Jun;33(2):157–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Epileptogenesis and "psychosogenesis", antithesis or synthesis? Faber J, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1987; 33(3–4):245–310
Identification of brain lesions in neuropsychiatric systemic lupus erythematosus by magnetic resonance scanning. McCune WJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 Feb;31(2):159–66
'Imposed psychosis'. A case variant of the gaslight phenomenon. Cawthra R, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Apr; 150:553–6
Schizophreniform episode following measles infection. Stoler M, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;150:861–2
HIV and informed consent [letter] Thomas CS. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;151:410–1
Capgras' syndrome in a patient with dementia [letter] Wrigley M. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Aug;151:273–4
Endocrinology and psychosis. Ferrier IN. **Br Med Bull** 1987 Jul;43(3):672–88 (62 ref.)
Postictal Capgras syndrome. Drake ME Jr. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1987;89(4):271–4
Sensory-perceptual alterations: delirium in the intensive care unit. Easton C, et al. **Heart Lung** 1988 May;17(3):229–37 (34 ref.)
Modern perspectives on epilepsy in relation to psychiatry: behavioral disturbances of epilepsy. Neppe VM, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1988 Apr;39(4):389–96 (54 ref.)
Psychopathology of chronic haemodialysis: is it a behavioural cognitive continuum? Alarcon RD, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1988;20(3):327–32
Role of infant-related stressors in postpartum depression. Hopkins J, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1987 Aug;96(3):237–41
Lunacy [letter] Ruthman JC. **J Emerg Med** 1987 Nov–Dec; 5(6):557
Psychotic reaction after in vitro fertilization (IVF) [letter] Bourrit B, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1988 Apr; 5(2):114
Cocaine psychosis and AIDS: a contemporary diagnostic dilemma. Shaffer HJ, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1988; 5(1):9–12 (20 ref.)
Psychosis. Wilcox JA. **Prim Care** 1987 Dec;14(4):699–709 (20 ref.)
Capgras delusion [letter] Sandidge EL. **South Med J** 1988 May;81(5):682–3
Psychiatric morbidity in primary hyperparathyroidism. Joborn C, et al. **World J Surg** 1988 Aug;12(4):476–81
[Computer sickness] Jensen E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Aug 31;149(36):2400–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Family history and birthweight in monozygotic twins concordant and discordant for psychosis. Lewis SW, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1987;36(2):267–73
The heritability of schizophrenia and schizoaffective disorder. A family study. Coryell W, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1988 Apr;45(4):323–7
Clinical features of illness in siblings with schizophrenia or schizoaffective disorder. DeLisi LE, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1987 Oct;44(10):891–6
A controlled family study of chronic psychoses. Schizophrenia and schizoaffective disorder. Gershon ES, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1988 Apr;45(4):328–36
Familial aggregation of schizophrenia and schizophrenia spectrum disorders. Evaluation of conflicting results. Kendler KS. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1988 Apr;45(4):377–83 (30 ref.)
Molecular biology and the functional psychoses. Mitchell P, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1987 Dec;21(4):415–8
The continuum of psychosis and the gene [letter] **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Jan;150:129
Continuum of psychosis and the gene [letter] Crow TJ. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Jul;151:125–6
Psychosis as a continuum and the virogene concept. Crow TJ. **Br Med Bull** 1987 Jul;43(3):754–67 (47 ref.)
The psychotic hinterlands or the fringes of lunacy. Gottesman II. **Br Med Bull** 1987 Jul;43(3):557–69 (53 ref.)
Genetic influence on the psychoses. McGuffin P, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1987 Jul;43(3):531–56 (111 ref.)
Familial syndrome patterns in schizophrenia, schizoaffective disorder, mania, and depression. Stassen HH, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1988;237(2):115–23
A family study of rapid-cycling bipolar illness. Nurnberger J Jr, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1988 Jul–Aug;15(1):87–91
Integrated viral genes as potential pathogens in the functional psychoses. Crow TJ. **J Psychiatr Res** 1987;21(4):479–85 (37 ref.)
A continuum of psychosis? [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 Oct 17; 2(8564):889–90
Pseudautosomal locus for psychosis? [letter] Crow TJ. **Lancet** 1987 Dec 26;2(8574):1532
Familial links between schizophrenia and other disorders: application of the multifactorial polygenic model. Faraone SV, et al. **Psychiatry** 1988 Feb;51(1):37–47
Mutation and psychosis: a suggested explanation of seasonality of birth. Crow TJ. **Psychol Med** 1987 Nov; 17(4):821–8 (81 ref.)

HISTORY

Historical aspects of psychoses: 19th century issues. Berrios GE. **Br Med Bull** 1987 Jul;43(3):484–98
Puerperal insanity in the 19th century. Loudon I. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Feb;81(2):76–9
[Psychiatric vulnerability—Canstatt 1841. On the history of the concept of vulnerability, predisposition and psychosis in the 1st half of the 19th century] Scharfetter C. **Nervenarzt** 1987 Aug;58(8):527 (Ger)
[Robert Schumann's psychosis] Teplý I. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1987 Nov;88(5):546–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

METABOLISM

Recurrent attacks of vomiting, hypertension and psychotic depression: a syndrome of periodic catecholamine and prostaglandin discharge. Sato T, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1988 Feb;117(2):189–97
Reduced beta-casein levels in milk samples from patients with postpartum psychosis. Nyberg F, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Jan 15;23(2):115–22
Psychosis and water metabolism [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1988 Aug 11;319(6):375–6
Psychosis and water balance [editorial] Berl T. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Feb 18;318(7):441–2
Mechanisms of altered water metabolism in psychotic patients with polydipsia and hyponatremia. Goldman MB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Feb 18;318(7):397–403
Single-dose kinetics of the neuroleptic drug perazine in psychotic patients. Breyer-Pfaff U, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;95(3):374–7

MORTALITY

Causes of death in DSM-III schizophrenics and other psychotics (atypical group). A comparison with the general population. Buda M, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1988 Mar; 45(3):283–5
A study of psychiatric inpatient suicides in Singapore. Lim LC, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1988 Apr;29(2):141–4

NURSING

Nursing management of the pregnant psychotic patient during labor and delivery. Fisher LY. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1988 Jan–Feb;17(1):25–8

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiology of puerperal psychoses. Kendell RE, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 May;150:662–73
Psychological disorders in Africa. Part 1: Issues of prevalence. Reeler AP. **Cent Afr J Med** 1986 Dec; 32(12):298–302 (33 ref.)
The mental health of old homeless men. Cohen CI, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1988 Jun;36(6):492–501
[Reactive psychoses in general psychiatric practice (epidemiological aspects)] Brichenko VS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(11):1688–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Atypical psychosis with disseminated subpial demyelination. Neumann PE, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Jun;45(6):634–6
Late-life psychosis and modern neuroimaging. Miller BL, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1988 Mar;11(1):33–46 (54 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Neurotransmitters and psychosis. Owen F, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1987 Jul;43(3):651–71 (105 ref.)
Laterality and psychosis: neuropsychological evidence. Robertson G, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1987 Jul;43(3):634–50 (49 ref.)
Psychosis and positron tomography. Seeman MV, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1988 May;33(4):299–306 (78 ref.)
Partial cognitive-dysmnesic seizures as a model for studying psychosis. Ardila A, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1988 Jan; 38(1–2):11–20
Models for understanding the antagonism between seizures and psychosis. Pollock DC. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1987; 11(4):483–504 (76 ref.)
Slow potential correlates of frontal function, psychosis, and negative symptoms. van den Bosch RJ, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1988 Feb;23(2):201–8
[Comparative study of the amplitude, surface and duration of the pre- and post-imperative waves of the CNV (contingent negative variation) in a group of 40 schizophrenic and schizo-affective patients as compared with normal subjects] Borenstein S, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1988 Apr;18(2):129–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Language in childhood and adolescent psychoses] Antón Saiz C. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1987 Jul–Aug;15(4):184–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Lithium prophylaxis of schizoaffective disorders: a prospective study. Maj M. **J Affective Disord** 1988 Mar–Apr;14(2):129–35
[Prevention of periodic psychoses] Souček K. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1988 Jun;84(3):206–11 (Cze)

PSYCHOLOGY

Outcome of reactive psychosis: a prospective study from India. Chavan BS, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 Apr; 77(4):477–82
Psychotic homicides in Copenhagen from 1959 to 1983. Gottlieb P, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1987 Sep; 76(3):285–92
Clinical predictors of course and outcome in delusional psychosis. Jørgensen P, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 Mar;77(3):332–7
Sociodemographic characteristics and length of psychiatric hospital stay: application of a proportional hazards model. Laessle RG, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 Mar; 77(3):349–51
A prospective study of postpartum psychoses in a high-risk group. 3. Relationship to mental health characteristics during pregnancy. McNeil TF. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 May;77(5):604–10
A prospective study of postpartum psychoses in a high-risk group. 4. Relationship to life situation and experience of pregnancy. McNeil TF. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 Jun; 77(6):645–53
Onset of functional psychoses in later middle age. Social-psychiatric considerations. Mattila V. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1987 Sep;76(3):293–302
Psychopathological and social outcome in schizophrenia versus affective/schizoaffective psychoses and prediction of poor outcome in schizophrenia. Results from a 5–8 year follow-up. Möller HJ, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 Apr;77(4):379–89
Assessment of PIC and MMPI scales in adolescent psychosis: a caution. Davies A, et al. **Adolescence** 1987 Fall; 22(87):571–8
Reports of childhood incest and current behavior of chronically hospitalized psychotic women. Beck JC, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Nov;144(11):1474–6
Neuropsychological screening of severely disturbed psychiatric patients [letter] Moses JA Jr, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Feb;145(2):268
Capgras syndrome: a case report from Zimbabwe. Chawla S, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Aug;151:254–6
Capgras syndrome—an unusual case and discussion of psychodynamic factors. O'Reilly R, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Aug;151:263–5
Religiosity and personality: are mystics introverted, neurotic, or psychotic? Caird D. **Br J Soc Psychol** 1987 Dec;26 (Pt 4):345–6
Social implications of psychosis. Taylor PJ. **Br Med Bull** 1987 Jul;43(3):718–40 (55 ref.)
Capgras' phenomenon: an unusual variant occurring in the setting of chronic schizophrenia [letter] Cooper JP, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1988 Jun;33(5):425
Capgras' syndrome: a synthesis of various viewpoints. Koritar E, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1988 Feb;33(1):62–6 (26 ref.)
Delusion of exchanged doubles in an immigrant: a new Capgras variant? Arturo Silva J, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1987 Winter;33(4):299–302
Degradation and rites of degradations in a closed psychiatric ward. Levy A, et al. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1986; 23(4):275–85
Premenstrual relapse of puerperal psychosis. Brockington IF, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1988 May-Jun;14(3):287–92
The feminine in witchcraft: Part II. Bührmann MV. **J Anal Psychol** 1987 Jul;32(3):257–77
Capgras' syndrome: delusion on illusion [letter] Andrade C. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 May;49(5):204
Development, disintegration and dementia. Corbett J. **J Ment Defic Res** 1987 Dec;31 (Pt 4):349–56 (23 ref.)
Prediction of outcome by historical, clinical and biological variables in schizoaffective disorder, depressed type. Maj M, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1987;21(3):289–95
The late-onset psychoses. Possible risk factors. Pearlson G, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1988 Mar;11(1):15–32 (117 ref.)
Determining psychosis in retarded adults through psychological tests. Eisner DA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Dec;61(3):789–90
Problems concerning the concept of reactive psychoses. Dahl AA. **Psychopathology** 1987;20(2):79–86 (28 ref.)
Continental viewpoints on the concept of reactive psychoses. Gabriel E. **Psychopathology** 1987;20(2):87–91 (17 ref.)
The development of the concept of reactive psychoses. Strömgren E. **Psychopathology** 1987;20(2):62–7 (24 ref.)
Two cases of Capgras symptom with dysmorphic (somatic) delusions. Signer SF, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1987 Jun; 28(6):327–8
[Significance of model psychoses] Hermle L, et al.

Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr 1988 Feb;56(2):48–58 (99 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endogenous psychosis and human development] Hagemann P. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1987 Oct; 39(10):584–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The caretaker–patient relationship and psychotic manifestations in the bedridden elderly] Takenaga N, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1987 Jun;42(2):563–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The Frankfurt psychopathologic inventory. Contribution to the study of productive psychosis] Jimeno Valdés A, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1988 Mar–Apr;16(2):115–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

REHABILITATION

Developing a Role Activity Performance Scale. Good–Ellis MA, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1987 Apr;41(4):232–41

Premature return to school following a psychotic episode. Gift TE, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1988 Mar;36(5):289–92

Reflections on the Vermont story or foresight, insight, and hindsight. Brooks GW. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1988 Mar; 13(1):21–4

[Hearing the deaf institutionalized psychotic child speak] Vacola G. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1987 Oct;145(8):718–21 **(Fre)**

[Considerations of the value of patient travel in long–term treatment of chronic psychotic patients] Hawkins N. **Psychiatr Prax** 1988 May;15(3):102–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rehabilitation work in a psychiatric service] Correa JO, et al. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1987 Jun;33(2):131–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Confrontation and support in group therapy in the residential treatment of severely disturbed adolescents. Siegel LI. **Adolescence** 1987 Fall;22(87):681–90

Can hypnosis help psychosis? Hodge JR. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1988 Apr;30(4):248–56

Treatment of the nonpsychotic chronic patient: a problem of interactive fit. Adler DA, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1987 Oct;57(4):579–86

Inpatient family intervention: a randomized clinical trial. II. Results at hospital discharge. Haas GL, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;45(3):217–24

Non–physical treatment of the psychoses. Bebbington PE, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1987 Jul;43(3):704–17 (37 ref.)

Physical treatments. Johnstone EC. **Br Med Bull** 1987 Jul; 43(3):689–703 (100 ref.)

One–year follow–up report on long–term hospital treatment of children and adolescents. Berland DI, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1988 Mar;52(2):145–9

Modified group–as–a–whole psychotherapy with chronic psychotic patients. A case report. Malawista KL, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1988 Mar;52(2):114–25

Electroconvulsive therapy in the medically ill: experience and guidelines. Gabriel AN, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1987 Sep;63(7):713–26

The state of psychiatric care in Italy after the coming into force of law 180 (May 13th, 1978). Palagiano C, et al. **Geogr Med** 1987;17:129–50

Clinical guide to emergency room evaluation and management of the violent patient. Khan MH, et al. **SD J Med** 1987 Oct;40(10):27–31

[Good and poor utilization of prescriptions for group psychotherapy of psychotics] Obiols Llandrich J. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1988 Jan–Feb;146(1–2):80–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Psychoanalysis at an institution] Matakas F. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1988 Feb;42(2):132–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Premedication for relaxed electroconvulsive therapy] Sörgel HJ, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1987 Sep; 39(9):569–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Considerations on the use of co–therapists in the therapy of psychoses] Heymanns H. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1988 Mar–Apr; 38(3–4):141–5 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychodrama in psychotic patients] Marchant NF, et al. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1987 Dec;33(4):326–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOTOMIMETIC AGENTS see **HALLUCINOGENS**

PSYCHOTROPIC DRUGS

see related
PSYCHOPHARMACOLOGY

Deregulating mandatory medical prescription. Mitchell CN. **Am J Law Med** 1986;12(2):207–39 (181 ref.)

The drug dependence syndrome and related disabilities. Hasin DS, et al. **Br J Addict** 1988 Jan;83(1):45–55

Drug dependence: benefit–risk ratio assessment of agonist–antagonist analgesics. Khan I. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1987 Dec;20(4):291–2

Substance abuse in the elderly: alcohol and prescription drugs. Abrams RC, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1987 Dec;38(12):1285–7 (24 ref.)

A comparison of psychotropic drug use between the general population and clients of health and social service agencies. Rush B, et al. **Int J Addict** 1987 Sep;22(9):843–59

Carbamazepine and mood: evidence from patients with seizure disorders. Trimble MR. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Apr; 49 Suppl:7–12 (25 ref.)

Patterns of psychoactive drug prescriptions by house officers for nonpatients. Clark AW, et al. **J Med Educ** 1988 Jan; 63(1):44–50

Use of psychoactive substances by residents. Maddux JF, et al. **J Med Educ** 1987 Oct;62(10):852–4

Addiction diagnostic update: DSM–III–R psychoactive substance use disorders. Landry M. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1987 Oct–Dec;19(4):379–81

Psychopharmacology update. Snew! Beeber LS. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1988 May;26(5):43–4

Psychotropic drug prescribing [letter] Norell JS. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1986 Oct;36(291):473

Cocaine and other stimulants. Actions, abuse, and treatment. Gawin FH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 May 5; 318(18):1173–82 (131 ref.)

Drug use in the chemically dependent. How to avoid relapse to addiction. Mulry JT, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1988 Apr; 83(5):279–90 (55 ref.)

Light and dark as a "drug".Wirz–Justice A. **Prog Drug Res** 1987;31:383–425 (193 ref.)

Human studies on the benzodiazepine receptor antagonist beta–carboline ZK 93,426: preliminary observations on psychotropic activity. Duka T, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;93(4):421–7

Psychotropic drug use in a Swedish community—the importance of demographic and socioeconomic factors. Isacson D, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;26(4):477–83

Rationality of appeals used in the promotion of psychotropic drugs. A comparison of male and female models. Smith MC, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1977 Apr;11(6–7):409–14

[Methodology list. Pharmacologic concepts in psychiatry in Czechoslovakia for the 8th 5–year plan (1986–1990)] Janík A. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1988 Feb;84(1):65–8 **(Cze)**

[Psychopharmaceuticals as instruments for research] Vinaf O. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1988 Feb;84(1):28–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Secobarbital and other psychotropic drugs under the opium law] van Gruting CW. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 May 28;132(22):1031 **(Dut)**

[Use of drugs by students] Schmidt H. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1987; 78(3):210–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

["Other intoxicating drugs" in traffic law]Gerchow J. **Blutalkohol** 1987 Jul;24(4):233–42 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Other intoxicating drugs] Janiszewski H. **Blutalkohol** 1987 Jul;24(4):243–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sex–specific prescription of analgesics and psychotropic drugs—approaches for the prevention of excess drug use] Mielck A. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1987 Oct;49(10):541–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Motivation for using psychotropic drugs—historical and current aspects] Karsdorf G, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Oct;33(10):509–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Data bank of Brazilian scientific output on the use of psychotropic drugs (letter)] Carlini EA. **Rev Paul Med** 1987 Mar–Apr;105(2):120 **(Por)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Heavy drinking and regular psychoactive drug use among gynecological outpatients. Russell M, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1988 Jun;12(3):400–6

Psychotropic effects of repeated doses of enalapril, propranolol and atenolol in normal subjects. Frcka G, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Jan;25(1):67–73

Prescribing psychotropic drugs in general practice. Tyrer P. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Feb 27;296(6622):588–9

Biochemical and electrophysiological studies of the psychotropic compound, amperozide. Haskins JT, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Oct;19(4):465–71

Animal models of appetitive behavior: interaction of nutritional factors and drug seeking behavior. Kanarek RB, et al. **Curr Concepts Nutr** 1988;16:1–25 (139 ref.)

Alcohol, tobacco, and psychoactive medicine consumption among high school students of 10 Italian towns. Monarca S, et al. **Int J Addict** 1987 Dec;22(12):1243–54

Psychotropic drug practice in nursing homes. Buck JA. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1988 May;36(5):409–18

Reliability and validity of drug use items differing in the nature of their response options. Hays RD, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1988 Jun;56(3):470–2

A review of psychoactive substance use and abuse in schizophrenia. Patterns of drug choice. Schneier FR, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1987 Nov;175(11):641–52 (93 ref.)

Inpatient clinical research: its importance in psychiatry and psychopharmacology. Reiss AL, et al. **Psychiatr Med** 1986; 4(4):407–16

Caregiver perceptions of psychotropic medication in residential facilities. Aman MG, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1987; 8(3):449–65

Problem behavior and psychiatric impairment within a developmentally disabled population. III: Psychotropic medication. Jacobson JW. **Res Dev Disabil** 1988;9(1):23–38

[The use of psychopharmaca among the elderly is becoming more widespread even among the institutionalized] Sandman PO, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Jun 22; 85(25):2244–6 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Study finds association between risk of hip fracture and psychotropic drug use [news] **Clin Pharm** 1987 Jun;6(6):438

Pharmacoepidemiologic methods for identifying and quantifying behavioral effects of neuropharmacological agents. Zito JM, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1988 Mar; 22(3):260–6 (72 ref.)

Effects of psychotropic drugs on memory: Part 1. Marcus L, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;39(3):255–6

The psychopharmacological approach: effects of psychotropic drugs on car handling. Hindmarch I. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1988 May;3 Suppl 1:73–9

The influence of psychiatric disease and its treatment on driving performance. Silverstone T. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1988 May;3 Suppl 1:59–66 (19 ref.)

Cardiac arrhythmia, sudden death, and psychoactive agents. Lathers CM, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;27(1):1–14 (199 ref.)

Psychoactive agents, seizure production, and sudden death in epilepsy. Lipka LJ, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Mar; 27(3):169–83 (176 ref.)

Psychoactive properties of methysergide. Wilcox JA. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1987 Oct–Dec;19(4):387–8

Notes on human behavioural pharmacotoxicology. De Maio D. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1988; 12(1):33–40

Clinical psychopharmacology and inpatient psychiatry: the revolution, its achievements and its dangers. Alarcon RD, et al. **Psychiatr Med** 1986;4(4):387–406 (143 ref.)

Pharmacology in the elderly: psychological and physiological interrelationships. Hooyman NW, et al. **Psychiatr Med** 1983 Dec;1(4):445–58

Adverse interactions of cannabis with psychotropic medicines. Vieweg WV, et al. **Psychiatr Med** 1986; 4(1):69–77 (35 ref.)

Teratogenicity of psychotherapeutic medications. Elia J, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1987;23(4):531–86 (235 ref.)

A patient–initiated postmarketing surveillance system. Fisher S, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1987;23(3):400–4

A Bayesian approach to causality assessment. Jones JK. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1987;23(3):395–9

[Psychotropic drugs and accidents] Larcan A. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1987 Jun;171(6):773–4 **(Fre)**

[Psychotropic drugs in pregnancy and breast feeding. A review of the literature] Thoma H, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1988 May 20;106(15):309–12, 52 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the cardiotoxicity of psychotropic drugs with automated ECG processing] Dudeck J, et al. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1976;9:61–5 **(Ger)**

[Inhibitory effects of adriamycin and psychotherapeutic drugs on cellular respiration of mouse cardiac cells: possible cause of cardiotoxicity] Takahashi K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1987 Sep;107(9):727–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

[Identification of psychotropic drugs. V. Analysis of dimethylpropamine and its metabolites] Shimamine M, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1987;(105):60–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

[Psychotropic drugs, blood alcohol and accidents: study of 341 accident victims] Larcan A, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1987 May;171(5):507–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Drug use in medical traffic fitness studies] Lutze J, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1987 May;24(3):186–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Derivatives of 2–amino–1,2,3,4–tetrahydronaphthalene. XI: trans–6,9–dimethoxy–2,3,4a,5,10,10a–hexahydro–4H–naphth[2,3–b]1, 4–oxazines—tricyclic analogs trans–2–amino–3–hydroxy–5,8–dimethoxytetralins. Troanska G, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1987 Jul; 320(7):625–9

Synthesis and pharmacological properties of some 2–substituted 1–(3–pyridyl)–1,2,3,4–tetrahydro–beta–carbolines. Misztal S, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1987 Jan–Feb;39(1):97–103

METABOLISM

Endogenous ligands for high–affinity recognition sites of psychotropic drugs. Barbaccia ML, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1988;28:451–76 (135 ref.)

Selectivity in the binding of psychotropic drugs to the variants of alpha–1 acid glycoprotein. Eap CB, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1988 Feb; 337(2):220–4

[Radioligand analysis of receptors on formed elements in the blood and perspectives for its use in psychiatry] Zozulja AA, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1987 Jun;83(3):167–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Metabolic disposition of Rolziracetam in laboratory animals. Black A, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1987 Apr–Jun;12(2):135–43

[Pharmacokinetic, behavioral and neurophysiological aspects of the action of 2-ethyl-6-methyl-3-hydroxypyridine in rats] Sariev AK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Aug; 106(8):165-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Individually-determined differences in the effects of psychotropic drugs on memory (experiments on rats). Petkov VD, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1987; 13(3):30-6

Drugs and the DST: need for a reappraisal. Kraus RP, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Jun;145(6):666-74 (89 ref.)

Actions of psychoactive drugs on ACTH- and novelty-induced behavior in the rat. Traber J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;525:270-80

Use of the automated tail suspension test for the primary screening of psychotropic agents. Porsolt RD, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 Jul;288(1):11-30

Mechanisms underlying the antimotion sickness effects of psychostimulants. Kohl RL, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Dec;58(12):1215-8 (34 ref.)

Acute effect of some psychotropic drugs on low-frequency amygdaloid kindled seizures. Minabe Y, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Dec;22(12):1444-50

Alcohol, drugs and traffic safety. Ferrara SD. **Br J Addict** 1987 Aug;82(8):871-83 (136 ref.)

The pharmacological activity of cannabinol and its major metabolite, 11-hydroxycannabinol. Yamamoto I, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 May;35(5):2144-7

Effects of psychotropic medications on hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal regulation. Meador-Woodruff JH, et al. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1988 Mar;17(1):225-34 (74 ref.)

Psychotropic effects of ginseng saponins on agonistic behavior between resident and intruder mice. Yoshimura H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Feb 9;146(2-3):291-7

Effects of psychotropic drugs on memory: Part 2. Plasky P, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1988 May;39(5):501-2 (17 ref.)

The neurobiology of craving: implications for the understanding and treatment of addiction. Wise RA. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1988 May;97(2):118-32 (207 ref.)

Effects of psychiatric hospitalization and psychotropic medications on weight in children. Zesiewicz MF, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987 Nov;26(6):854-7

Effects of amperozide on biting behavior and performance in restricted-fed pigs following regrouping. Björk A, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Mar;66(3):669-75

Drug profiling by computed electroencephalography and brain maps, with special consideration of sertraline and its psychometric effects. Saletu B, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Aug;49 Suppl:59-71 (44 ref.)

Supplementary data on ritual enemas and snuffs in the western hemisphere. de Smet PA, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1987 May;19(3):327-31

The content of psychoactive phenylpropyl and phenylpentenyl khatamines in Catha edulis Forsk. of different origin. Geisshüsler S, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1987 May;19(3):269-77

Effects of some psychotropic drugs on the b-wave of the electroretinogram in isolated rabbit retina. Nakagawa T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1988 Jan;46(1):97-100

Pharmacological specificity of some psychotomimetic and antipsychotic agents for the sigma and PCP binding sites. Itzhak Y. **Life Sci** 1988;42(7):745-52

Influence of nootropic drugs on the learning- and memory-impairing effect of diethyldithiocarbamate in albino rats. Genkova MG, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Jun;10(6):369-75

Exploratory behavior and the dual activity of some psychoactive drugs: Part II. Valzelli L, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Dec;9(12):807-9

Exploratory behavior and the dual activity of some psychoactive drugs. Part 1. Valzelli L, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;9(7):437-40

Behavioral assessment of risk-taking and psychophysical functions in the baboon. Brady JV, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol** 1979;1 Suppl 1:73-84

Effects of psychotropic medications on hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal regulation. Meador-Woodruff JH, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1988 Feb; 6(1):225-34 (74 ref.)

Action of nootropic drugs on transcallosal responses in rats. Okuyama S, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1988 Jan;27(1):67-72

Psychotropic drug profiles: comparisons by topographic maps of absolute power. Coppola R, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1987;18(2):97-104

Drug influences on learning and memory in aged animals and humans. Hock FJ. **Neuropsychobiology** 1987; 17(3):145-60 (202 ref.)

Segmentation of the EEG by minimization of the total gain in information. Reschenhofer E, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1987;18(3):155-9

Enhancement of pharmacological activity of CERM 3726 with a ground mixture of beta-cyclodextrin in mice. Luu SN, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1987;62(12):335-6

Electrophysiological effects of amperozide in papillary muscles from ferrets, guinea-pigs and rabbits. Arlock P. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1988 Apr;62(4):184-91

The automated Tail Suspension Test: a computerized device which differentiates psychotropic drugs. Steru L, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1987; 11(6):659-71

The influence of psychotropic drugs on the ultrasonic calling of mouse pups. Benton D, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;95(1):99-102

Antagonism by exifone, a new cognitive enhancing agent, of the amnesias induced by four benzodiazepines in mice. Porsolt RD, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988; 95(3):291-7

[Discriminative stimulus properties of drugs; development and application] Yang XM. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1988 Jan;19(1):47-51 (34 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Methodologic structure of research on drugs with nootropic effects in the geriatric population] Slánská J. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1987 Oct;83(4-5):223-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effect of 3 new GABA-ergics on reserpine catalepsy and apomorphine sedation in rats] Vamvakidès A. **Agressologie** 1987 May;28(5):535-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The integration of behavior as a variable in psychopharmacological research] Richelle M. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1968;60 Suppl 1:149-203 (161 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Psychopharmaco-endocrinology and depression research] Laakmann G. **Monogr Gesamtgeb Psychiatr (Berlin)** 1988; 46:1-220 (223 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Psychopharmaceuticals and dreaming] Strunz F. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 1988 Mar;17(2):51-5 (7 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of nootropics on impared learning performance in a pole jumping test after repeated ethanol administration] Hoffmann W, et al. **Pharmazie** 1988 Apr;43(4):268-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of psychotropic drugs by the cumulative-dosing procedure on lever-press and shuttle discrete avoidance responses in mice] Furusawa K, et al. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1987 Jun;7(2):313-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of antioxidants and nootropic agents on the duration of ketamine general anesthesia and on the course of the postanesthesia period] Uvarov BS, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1987 Sep-Oct;(5):3-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of psychotropic preparations with the synaptic membranes of the cerebral cortex in rats] Eremenko AV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Feb;105(2):175-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of sidnocarb on learning and memory] Ganiev MM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Oct;104(10):453-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Normalization of the adaptive avoidance reaction in rats using substances with nootropic activity] Savchenko NM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Aug;106(8):170-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the action of psychostimulants on learning and memory in rats] Semenova TP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Aug;106(8):161-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional adaptation to psychotropic substances] Arushanian EB. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1988 Jan-Feb; 51(1):5-12 (35 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Search for and study of biologically active substances with psychotropic activity among the N-nicotinoyl derivatives of glutamic and gamma-aminobutyric acids] Kuz'menko GI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1988 Jan-Feb;51(1):12-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Psychotropic properties of nootropic substances with a cholinergic action component in single and long-term use] Voronina TA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 Sep-Oct; 50(5):12-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of psychotropic preparations on the properties of tubulin in the brain] Burbaeva GSh, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(5):119-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Hypernatremia associated with cathartics in overdose management. Caldwell JW, et al. **West J Med** 1987 Nov; 147(5):593-6

[Resuscitation aspects of sorption detoxication in the practical treatment of acute exogenous poisonings] Luzhnikov EA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1987 Sep-Oct;(5):35-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemosorption and ultraviolet irradiation of the blood in poisoning] Ananchenko VG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Feb;66(2):122-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Psychopharmacologic facilitation of psychosocial therapy of violence and hyperkinesis. Corson SA, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1988 Jan;30(1):22-39

Cybernetics, activation, and drug effects. Klein DF. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1988;341:126-37

Neuropsychiatric evaluation and treatment of delirium in cancer patients. Adams F. **Adv Psychosom Med** 1988; 18:26-36 (22 ref.)

The right to refuse treatment with antipsychotic medications: retrospect and prospect. Appelbaum PS. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Apr;145(4):413-9 (56 ref.)

Conceptual and methodological issues in comparative studies of psychotherapy and pharmacotherapy, II: Nature and timing of treatment effects. Elkin I, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Sep;145(9):1070-6 (19 ref.)

Need for differential therapeutics [letter] Zarr ML. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Aug;145(8):1048-9

Defining rational prescribing of psychoactive drugs. Sellers EM. **Br J Addict** 1988 Jan;83(1):31-4

The persistence of prescribing habits: a survey and follow-up of prescribing to chronic hospital in-patients. Clark AF, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Jan;150:88-91

A comparative hospital survey of psychotropic drug prescribing. Muijen M, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Apr; 150:501-4

Development of long term use of psychotropic drugs by general practice patients. Mant A, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jan 23;296(6617):251-4

Neuropsychiatric interventions with head injured children and adolescents. Parmelee DX, et al. **Brain Inj** 1987 Jul-Sep;1(1):41-7

Psychopharmacologic management of patients with borderline personality disorder. Links PS, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1988 Jun;33(5):355-9 (22 ref.)

Pharmacotherapy of borderline outpatients. Zanarini MC, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1988 Jul-Aug;29(4):372-8

Pharmacotherapy of the hospitalized young adult schizophrenic patient. Zito JM, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1988 Jul-Aug;29(4):379-86

Randomized, double-blind trial of exifone versus cognitive problems in Parkinson's disease. Allain H, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1988;2(1):1-12

Psychotropic medications in patients with cancer. Peterson LG, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;9(5):313-23 (42 ref.)

Psychopharmacologic approaches to the borderline patient. Zisook S, et al. **Hillside J Clin Psychiatry** 1988;10(1):55-70

Toward a rational pharmacotherapy for aggressive and violent behavior. Eichelman B. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1988 Jan;39(1):31-9 (100 ref.)

Outpatient commitment [letter] Knoedler W. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1988 Jul;39(7):783-4

Psychotropic drug treatment among learning-disabled, educable mentally retarded, and seriously emotionally disturbed students. Cullinan D, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1987 Dec;15(4):469-77

The drug treatment of post-traumatic stress disorder. van der Kolk BA. **J Affective Disord** 1987 Sep-Oct; 13(2):203-13 (75 ref.)

Psychopharmacology in child and adolescent psychiatry: a review of the past five years. Campbell M, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1988 May; 27(3):269-79 (190 ref.)

The relationship between nurse characteristics and perceptions of psychotropic medications in residential facilities for the retarded. Aman MG, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1987 Dec;17(4):511-23

Psychotropic drug prescriptions for nursing home residents. Burns BJ, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1988 Feb;26(2):155-60

Pharmacogenetics of psychoactive drugs. Nurnberger JI Jr. **J Psychiatr Res** 1987;21(4):499-505 (40 ref.)

Can the patient on medication be sent to 12-step programs? Zweben JE. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1987 Jul-Sep; 19(3):299-300

New drugs for mental diseases? New diseases for old drugs? Joyce CR. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Jul;80(7):406-9

Prescription drug use in 1984 and changes over time. Baum C, et al. **Med Care** 1988 Feb;26(2):105-14

Cognition activators. Moos WH, et al. **Med Res Rev** 1988 Jul-Sep;8(3):353-91 (491 ref.)

Audit of psychoactive drug prescriptions in group homes. Gowdey CW, et al. **Ment Retard** 1987 Dec;25(6):331-4

Recent trends in prescribing psychotropic drugs at a psychiatric university hospital (1981-84). Schmidt LG, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1988 May;21(3):126-30

Prolegomenon to the clinical prerequisite: psychopharmacology and the classification of mental disorders. Ban TA. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1987; 11(5):527-80 (191 ref.)

Breaking with tradition: medication and psychotherapy. Brodsky L. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1987 Nov;12(4):247

The use of psychopharmacology in obsessive compulsive disorders. Sarwer-Foner GJ. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1987 Nov;12(4):197-202 (54 ref.)

The use of psychotropic medication in cancer patients. Goldberg RJ, et al. **Psychiatr Med** 1987;5(4):281-97 (97 ref.)

Psychotropic drug utilization and audit in two Italian psychiatric services. de Girolamo G, et al. **Psychol Med** 1987 Nov;17(4):989-97

Effects of nootropic drugs in a scopolamine-induced amnesia model in mice. Verloes R, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;95(2):226-30

Recent developments in neurobiology: Part II. Neurotransmitter receptors and psychopharmacology. Hyman SE. **Psychosomatics** 1988 Summer;29(3):254-63 (36 ref.)

Psychotropic drug use with successful and unsuccessful community placed developmentally disabled groups. Harder SR, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1987;8(2):191-202

Non-compliance with psychotropic medication. Gillis LS, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Nov 7;72(9):602-6

Patterns of psychotropic drug use in a Swedish community. Isacson D, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1988 Feb;

6(1):51–8
Diagnoses associated with the prescription of psychotropic drugs at a Swedish health centre. Westerling R. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1988 May;6(2):93–8
Psychotropic polypharmacy in Nigeria. The danger can be avoided and cost reduced. Famuyiwa OO. **Trop Doct** 1988 Jan;18(1):7–11
[Prevention of periodic psychoses] Souček K. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1988 Jun;84(3):206–11 **(Cze)**
[Personal experience with the prophylactic effect of dipropylacetamide] Zapletálek M, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1988 Feb;84(1):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The use of psychotropic drugs in the hospital environment] Codina Jané C, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1988 Jan–Feb;146(1–2):60–2 **(Fre)**
[Good and poor prescriptions in psychiatry] Pascalis JG, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1988 Jan–Feb;146(1–2):46–51 **(Fre)**
[Neurotic inhibition and transnosographic approach. Apropos of a multicenter study of carpipramine] Ferreri M, et al. **Encephale** 1987 Nov–Dec;13(6):357–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Use of valpromide in psychiatric therapeutics] Lambert PA, et al. **Encephale** 1987 Nov–Dec;13(6):367–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Psychotropic drugs and pregnancy] Ruf H, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Mar;83(3):173–9 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Neurophysiological and therapeutic evaluation of stiripentol in epilepsy. Preliminary results] Loiseau P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1988;144(3):165–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Treatment of pain in advanced tumors in the area of the head and neck] Ganzer U, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1988 Mar;67(3):90–3 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The Heidelberg study—a trial for the clinical evaluation of psychotropic drugs with established physicians using a multidimensional data form] Mayer H, et al. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1976;9:67–75 **(Ger)**
[Evaluation strategies in collaborative studies] Rickels K, et al. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1976;9:77–81 **(Ger)**
[Psychopharmacotherapy and internal medicine] Härtel F. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1988 Jan 15;43(2):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Differential use of psychotropic and nootropic drugs in cerebrovascular disorders] Lammel M. **ZFA** 1988 Mar–Apr;43(2):65–9 (0 ref.) **(Ger)**
[A comparative study of the effects of drug therapy and bladder training therapy] Yamanishi T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1988 Jan;34(1):102–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Recent status of psychotropic drug therapy] Kazamatsuri H. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1987;89(12):1017–22 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical conference at the Brazilian Institute for Studies and Research in Gastroenterology] **Arq Gastroenterol** 1987 Jan–Mar;24(1):59–68 **(Por)**
[Differential psychopharmacotherapy of heart rhythm disorders] Skibitskiĭ VV. **Kardiologiia** 1987 May;27(5):48–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of psychopharmacological agents in biliary tract dyskinesias] Volkov VS, et al. **Sov Med** 1988;(3):84–6 **(Rus)**
[Biological basis of the screening of drugs for differentiated pharmacotherapy of alcoholism] Val'dman AV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1988;(3):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of the new psychotropic preparation bemitil in treating asthenic disorders (clinico–pharmacological research)] Aleksandrovskiĭ IuA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988; 88(3):109–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Enhanced sensitivity to psychotropic preparations and its relation to organic brain insufficiency] Niss AI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(5):114–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of psychopharmacotherapy on the course of forced insulin–coma treatment of patients with paranoid schizophrenia] Skatkin AL. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987; 87(12):1836–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Psychotropic drugs in internal medicine. III. Uses and indications in non–psychiatric patients] de la Fuente JR, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1987 Jul–Sep;39(3):255–61 (86 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

A preliminary test battery for the investigation of the behavioral teratology of selected psychotropic drugs. Butcher RE, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol** 1979;1 Suppl 1:207–12
Performance and acquisition of serial position sequences by pigeons as measures of behavioral toxicity. McMillan DE. **Neurobehav Toxicol** 1979;1 Suppl 1:105–11
Brain cell acquisition and neurotropic drugs with special reference to functional teratogenesis. Patel AJ, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1988;73:389–403 (51 ref.)

PSYLLIUM

Effect of psyllium gum and wheat bran on spontaneous energy intake. Stevens J, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Nov; 46(5):812–7

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Three-week psyllium–husk supplementation: effect on plasma cholesterol concentrations, fecal steroid excretion, and carbohydrate absorption in men. Abraham ZD, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Jan;47(1):67–74

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Psyllium–induced asthma. Occupational exposure in a nurse. Scott D. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Dec;82(8):160–1

PHARMACOLOGY

Cholesterol–lowering effects of psyllium hydrophilic mucilloid for hypercholesterolemic men. Anderson JW, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Feb;148(2):292–6
Effect of fiber supplements on the apparent absorption of pharmacological doses of riboflavin. Roe DA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Feb;88(2):211–3
Comparison of the effects of psyllium and wheat bran on gastrointestinal transit time and stool characteristics. Stevens J, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Mar;88(3):323–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Double blind study of ispaghula in irritable bowel syndrome. Prior A, et al. **Gut** 1987 Nov;28(11):1510–3

PTA DEFICIENCY see **FACTOR XI DEFICIENCY**

PTC see **FACTOR IX**

PTERIDINES

The structure of the molybdenum cofactor. Characterization of di–(carboxamidomethyl)molybdopterin from sulfite oxidase and xanthine oxidase. Kramer SP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 5;262(34):16357–63

ANALYSIS

A molybdopterin–free form of xanthine oxidase. Gardlik S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Dec;259(2):363–71
The oxidation product of molybdenum cofactor from milk xanthine oxidase. van Spanning RJ, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Jul;15(1):185–96

BIOSYNTHESIS

Cloning and sequencing of the Escherichia coli chlEN operon involved in molybdopterin biosynthesis. Nohno T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Sep;170(9):4097–102

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of enzymatically active D–7,8–dihydroneopterin–3'–triphosphate. Zagalak B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 May 16;152(3):1193–9
Syntheses, antitumor activity and vascular relaxing effect of purino[7,8–g]–6–azapteridines and [1,2,4]triazino–[3,2–f]purines. Ueda T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Oct;35(10):4031–8

DEFICIENCY

Molybdenum cofactor deficiency: another inborn error of metabolism with neonatal onset [letter] Matsuo M, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 Sep;82(3 Pt 2):521

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Extraction and purification of molybdenum cofactor from milk xanthine oxidase. van Spanning RJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Dec 1;169(2):349–52
Purification and properties of dimethylsulfoxide reductase containing a molybdenum cofactor from a photodenitrifier, Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides f.s. denitrificans. Satoh T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Jul;102(1):191–7

METABOLISM

Biosynthesis of biopterin. Studies on the mechanism of 6–pyruvoyltetrahydropteridine synthase. Le Van Q, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Feb 29;151(1):512–7
Adduct formation between the cupric site of phenylalanine hydroxylase from Chromobacterium violaceum and 6,7–dimethyltetrahydropterin. Pember SO, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jul 14;26(14):4477–83
Evaluation of the importance of hydrophobic interactions in drug binding to dihydrofolate reductase. Taira K, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Jan;31(1):129–37
Effect of interferon gamma on tryptophan and pteridine metabolism of human cells [letter] Werner ER, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 Aug 17;80(12):974–5
Neopterins in clinical medicine. **Lancet** 1988 Mar 5; 1(8584):509–11 (36 ref.)
Lipids covalently bonded to pteridines and to nucleotides may bind neurotransmitters, and may be cleaved into second messengers for opiates. Behrens RW. **Med Hypotheses** 1987 Aug;23(4):417–32
More on aluminum, pteridine, and dialysis dementia [letter] Dhondt JL. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Mar 3;318(9):582–3

PHARMACOLOGY

Chemotaxis towards pteridines during development of Dictyostelium. Tillinghast HS, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1987 Feb; 87 (Pt 1):45–53

PTERINS

ANALYSIS

Pterins as biochemical tests for diagnosis and management of patients with malignant lymphoma and leukemia [letter] Reibnegger G, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1988 Apr 15; 173(2):233–4

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Methotrexate analogues. 33. N delta–acyl–N alpha–(4–amino–4–deoxypteroyl)–L–ornithine derivatives: synthesis and in vitro antitumor activity. Rosowsky A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Jul;31(7):1332–7

DEFICIENCY

[Transitory hyperphenylalaninemia with a tetrahydrobiopterin synthesis deficiency] Zeman J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1987 Jul;42(7):426–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification of 5,6,7,8–tetrahydropterin and 5,6,7,8–tetrahydrobiopterin in Drosophila melanogaster. Guillamón JJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Apr 15;152(1):49–55

METABOLISM

Pterin abnormalities in dystonia: a metabolic marker with therapeutic implications. LeWitt PA, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1988;50:193–201
Biochemical aspects of methane formation in Methanobacterium thermoautotrophicum. Noll KM, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1987;53(1):15–21 (26 ref.)
Isolation and characterization of tetrahydropterin oxidation products generated in the tyrosine 3–monooxygenase (tyrosine hydroxylase) reaction. Haavik J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Oct 1;168(1):21–6
[Pterins: pigments, cofactors and signal connections in cell interactions] Ziegler I. **Naturwissenschaften** 1987 Dec; 74(12):563–72 (74 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibition of GTP cyclohydrolase I by pterins. Shen RS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Apr 14;965(1):9–15
Activation of rat caudate tyrosine hydroxylase phosphatase by tetrahydropterins. Nelson TJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 5;262(34):16470–5

PTEROYL POLYGLUTAMATE HYDROLASE see under **CYSTEINE PROTEINASES**

PTEROYLGLUTAMIC ACID see **FOLIC ACID**

PTEROYLPOLYGLUTAMIC ACIDS see under **FOLIC ACID**

PTERYGIUM

Multiple pterygium syndrome. An overview. Ramer JC, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Jul;142(7):794–8 (15 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Conjunctivitis and pterygium associated with the American Indian type of polymorphous light eruption. Fletcher DC, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1988 Feb;23(1):30–3
Pterygium, solar ultraviolet radiation and myopia. Spierer A, et al. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1985;8(2–3):47–8

CONGENITAL

[Escobar syndrome] Aspillaga M, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1986 Nov–Dec;57(6):567–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

The prenatal sonographic diagnosis of lethal multiple pterygium syndrome: a heritable cause of recurrent abortion. Lockwood C, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Aug;159(2):474–6
Prenatal diagnosis of the pterygium syndrome. Zeitune M, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1988 Feb;8(2):145–9

DRUG THERAPY

Prevention of recurrent pterygium by mitomycin–C. Chayakul V. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987;84(5):422–4

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

An investigation of aetiology and heredity of pterygium. Report of 11 cases in a family. Zhang JD. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1987 Aug;65(4):413–6
Nosological difference between the Bartsocas–Papas syndrome and lethal multiple pterygium syndrome [letter] Francesco P, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Mar; 29(3):699–700
A lethal multiple pterygium syndrome with apparent X–linked recessive inheritance. Tolmie JL, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Aug;27(4):913–9
Multiple pterygium syndrome in five Arab sibs. Naguib KK, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1987;30(2):122–5
An autosomal dominant multiple pterygium syndrome.

McKeown CM, et al. **J Med Genet** 1988 Feb;25(2):96–103
Multiple pterygium syndrome: evolution of the phenotype. Thompson EM, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 Dec;24(12):733–49
[Fatal multiple pterygium syndrome and nuchal hygroma] Serville F, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1987 Dec;35(5):409–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Lectin–cytochemical study on epithelial mucus glycoprotein of conjunctiva and pterygium. Kawano K, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1988 Jul;47(1):43–51
Proteoglycans from pterygium tissues. Kaneko M. **Ophthalmic Res** 1987;19(3):170–7

PATHOLOGY

Giant cell reaction in pterygium. Case report. Grossniklaus HE, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Mar;106(3):312–3

RADIOTHERAPY

Optimal time for postoperative irradiation of pterygia. Aswad MI, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Nov;94(11):1450–1
Optimal time for postoperative irradiation of pterygia. Aswad M, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1987;85:273–80

SURGERY

Conjunctival Z–plasty in the treatment of pterygium. Wilson SE, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Sep 15;106(3):355–7
[A case of strabismus after pterygium surgery] Baranowska–George T, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1987 Feb; 89(2):75–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Results of pterygium excision with Sr 90 irradiation, lamellar keratoplasty and conjunctival flaps. de Keizer RJ, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1987 Sep–Oct;67(1–2):33–44
Pterygium—evaluation of management (primary & recurrent). Dash RG, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1986 Jan–Feb;34(1):7–10
[Results of ultrasonic therapy of pterygium] Saliev MS, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1987 Nov–Dec;103(6):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PTERYGOID MUSCLES see under **MASTICATORY MUSCLES**

PTILOCERCUS see **TUPAIIDAE**

PTOSIS, EYELID see **BLEPHAROPTOSIS**

PTSD see **STRESS DISORDERS, POST–TRAUMATIC**

PUBERTY

Configuration of the prepubertal hymen. Pokorny SF. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Oct;157(4 Pt 1):950–6
Strength training for prepubescent males: is it safe? Rians CB, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1987 Sep–Oct;15(5):483–9
Serum sex hormone levels in adolescent girls with polymenorrhoea. Siegberg R, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1987; 19(3):183–6
Observations of the changes in standing height at the time of puberty. Brown S, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1987 Sep–Oct; 14(5):449–52
Segmental lichen aureus: onset associated with trauma and puberty [letter] Ruiz–Esmenjaud J, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Oct;124(10):1572–4
Incomplete masculinization due to a deficiency of 17 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase: comparison of prepubertal and peripubertal siblings. Wilson SC, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1987 Apr;26(4):459–69
The influence of training on physical and functional growth before, during and after puberty. Sprynarová S. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1987;56(6):719–24
Aerobic power and pubertal peak height velocity in Belgian boys. Vanden Eynde B, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988; 57(4):430–4
Self–assessed female maturation stages: a research tool. Kozinetz CA. **Hum Biol** 1988 Apr;60(2):293–303
Pubertal maturation and cognitive maturity in adolescents. Orr DP, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1988 Jul;9(4):273–9
Anaerobic metabolism during pubertal development at high altitude. Fellmann N, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Apr; 64(4):1382–6
Resumption of puberty after long term luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone agonist treatment of central precocious puberty. Manasco PK, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Aug;67(2):368–72
Sex hormone effects on personality at puberty. Udry JR, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1988 Feb;54(2):291–5
Treating puberty gynecomastia [letter] Alagaratnam TT. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1987 Apr;37(297):178
Changes in serum sex hormone–binding globulin and in serum non–sex hormone–binding globulin–bound testosterone during prepuberty in boys. Belgorosky A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987;27(1–3):291–5
Surgical repair of varicocele at puberty: preventive treatment for fertility improvement. Okuyama A, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Mar;139(3):562–4
Prepubertal endocrine follow–up in subjects with Wilms' tumor. Perrone L, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1988; 16(4):255–8
Vertebral bone density in children: effect of puberty. Gilsanz V, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Mar;166(3):847–50
Prefertile vas lesion as a cause of sperm antibody formation: an experimental and clinical study. Pedersen J. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1987;106:1–38 (104 ref.)
Normal pubescent growth and sexual maturation. Comerci GD. **Semin Adolesc Med** 1987 Dec;3(4):217–26 (8 ref.)
Growth and pubertal pattern in insulin dependent diabetes mellitus. Levitsky LL. **Semin Adolesc Med** 1987 Dec; 3(4):233–9 (79 ref.)
[Somatic puberty development in girls] Largo RH, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1987 Aug;135(8):479–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pfeiffer syndrome with imbecility and puberal obesity] Fehlow P, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1987;26(6):453–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[General aspects of rubella vaccination in girls in the prepubertal age] Sandow D, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Sep;33(9):426–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Relation between the pubertal growth spurt and skeletal changes in prognathism] Hensel S, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1987;75(7):675–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Course and prognosis of the hypothalamic puberty syndrome] Kaiusheva IV. **Sov Med** 1987;(8):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Pseudohypertrophic forms of progressive muscular dystrophy with the onset at puberty and a malignant course of the myodystrophic process] Badalian LO, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(3):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Sex difference in growth hormone response to growth hormone–releasing hormone between pubertal tall girls and boys. Smals AE, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Oct; 116(2):161–4
The plasma arginine vasopressin response to insulin–induced hypoglycaemia in children with short stature is related to age and the onset of puberty. Seckl JR, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1987 Mar;26(3):347–53
Serum inhibin concentrations rise throughout normal male and female puberty. Burger HG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Oct;67(4):689–94
Twenty–four–hour growth hormone profiles in pubertal girls with idiopathic scoliosis. Ahl T, et al. **Spine** 1988 Feb; 13(2):139–42
[Erythrocyte parameters and puberal development] Muñoz Villa A, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1988 Feb;33(1):20–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Pituitary and gonadal responsiveness is enhanced during GnRH–induced puberty. Spratt DI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 May;254(5 Pt 1):E652–7
Induction of puberty in patients with beta–thalassemia major. Chatterjee R, et al. **Birth Defects** 1987;23(5A):453–8
Antiepileptic drugs and puberty. Nalin A, et al. **Brain Dev** 1988;10(3):192–4
Normal growth and pubertal development during bromocriptine treatment for a prolactin–secreting pituitary macroadenoma. Dalzell GW, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1987 Feb;26(2):169–72
Changes of skinfold thickness during puberty induced by pulsatile gonadotrophin–releasing hormone therapy. Hindmarsh PC, et al. **Pediatrician** 1987;14(4):234–6

GENETICS

[Genetic determination of growth processes in the peripubertal period of human ontogeny] Episkoposian LM. **Genetika** 1988 Feb;24(2):331–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Increased luteinizing hormone pulse frequency during sleep in early to midpubertal boys: effects of testosterone infusion. Hale PM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Apr;66(4):785–91
An evaluation of hormonal changes at puberty in man. Stanhope R, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Feb;116(2):301–5 (14 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Long–acting somatostatin analogue (Sandostatin) reduces late night insulinopenic ketogenesis in diabetic teenagers. Aarsen RS, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1987; 286:45–53
Adolescent growth and pubertal progression in the Silver–Russell syndrome. Davies PS, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Feb;63(2):130–5
Growth of lung and thorax dimensions during the pubertal growth spurt. DeGroodt EG, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1988 Feb; 1(2):102–8
The interface of chronic illness and the hormonal regulation of puberty. Hein K. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1987 Nov; 8(6):530–40 (83 ref.)
Neuroendocrine control processes. Pubertal onset and progression. Reiter EO. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1987 Nov; 8(6):479–91 (97 ref.)
Hormonal influences on aspects of psychological development during adolescence. Susman EJ, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1987 Nov;8(6):492–504 (78 ref.)
Issues and advances in adolescent growth and development. Tanner JM. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1987 Nov;8(6):470–8
Relationships between hemispheric lateralization, sex hormones, quality of parenting and adjustment in 47,XXY males prior to puberty. Netley C. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1988 May;29(3):281–7
Pubertal development in girls. Variability and interrelationships. Largo RH, et al. **Pediatrician** 1987; 14(4):212–8
Normal sexual maturation. Sizonenko PC. **Pediatrician** 1987; 14(4):191–201 (39 ref.)
Sexual responses are—almost—all in the brain [news] Marx JL. **Science** 1988 Aug 19;241(4868):903–4
[Current aspects of the endocrinology of female puberty] Stolecke H. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1987 Aug; 135(8):474–8 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Correlation between breast development and hormone profiles in puberal girls] Murakami M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 May;40(5):561–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The importance of prolactin in the mechanism of male puberty] Demchenko AN. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1988 May–Jun;34(3):91–4 (65 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Evaluation of height during puberal development] Mauricci A, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1986 Nov–Dec;57(6):497–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Adolescents' anxieties related to pubertal growth and development. Kumar A, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1987 Jun; 24(6):481–7
Pubertal maturation and adolescent self–esteem. Brack CJ, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1988 Jul;9(4):280–5
[Emotional disorders in adolescence] Szilárd J. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Feb 21;129(8):379–85 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

URINE

The prevalence of microalbuminuria in diabetic children and adolescents and its relation to puberty. Dahlquist G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Sep;76(5):795–800

PUBERTY, DELAYED

Precocious and delayed sexual development in children. Rudd BT. **Acta Endocrinol Suppl (Copenh)** 1988;288:66–76 (65 ref.)
Evolution of polycystic ovaries in a girl with delayed menarche. A case report. Stanhope R, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1988 May;33(5):482–4

DIAGNOSIS

The differentiation between constitutional delayed puberty and hypogonadotropic hypogonadism: experience with three newly devised methods. Kologlu S, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1988 Jan–Mar;26(1):3–15
Isolated gonadotropin deficiency in boys: clinical characteristics and growth. Van Dop C, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Nov;111(5):684–92
Constitutional delay in growth and development. Rosenfeld RG. **Semin Adolesc Med** 1987 Dec;3(4):267–73 (22 ref.)
Delayed pubertal growth: an overview and approach to differential diagnosis. Swinyard M, et al. **Semin Adolesc Med** 1987 Dec;3(4):227–31

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of testosterone therapy for pubertal delay [published erratum appears in Am J Dis Child 1988 Mar;142(3):286] Wilson DM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Jan;142(1):96–9
Double blind placebo controlled trial of low dose oxandrolone in the treatment of boys with constitutional delay of growth and puberty. Stanhope R, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 May;63(5):501–5
Short–term testosterone treatment at bone age of 12 to 13 years does not reduce adult height in boys with constitutional delay of growth and adolescence. Zachmann M, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1987 Jun;42(1):21–8
Endocrine manipulation of constitutional delay in growth and puberty. Clayton PE, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Mar; 116(3):321–3 (14 ref.)
Hormonal responses in pubertal males to pulsatile gonadotropin releasing hormone (GnRH) administration. Gordon D, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1988 Feb;11(2):77–83
Changes of skinfold thickness during puberty induced by pulsatile gonadotrophin–releasing hormone therapy. Hindmarsh PC, et al. **Pediatrician** 1987;14(4):234–6
Oxandrolone induces a sustained rise in physiological growth hormone secretion in boys with constitutional delay of growth and puberty. Stanhope R, et al. **Pediatrician** 1987; 14(3):183–8

ETIOLOGY

Effect of asthma on growth and puberty. Balfour–Lynn L. **Pediatrician** 1987;14(4):237–41 (34 ref.)
Short stature and pubertal delay in cystic fibrosis. Landon C, et al. **Pediatrician** 1987;14(4):253–60 (58 ref.)
Delayed sexual maturation. Sizonenko PC. **Pediatrician** 1987; 14(4):202–11 (58 ref.)
[Dwarfism and delayed puberty in a child with

insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus] Beaufrère B, et al. **Pediatrie** 1988;43(1):39-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Health status of girl gymnasts] Soboleva TS. **Pediatriia** 1988; (1):102 **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A syndrome of mental retardation, short stature, hemolytic anemia, delayed puberty, and abnormal facial appearance: similarities to a report of aldolase A deficiency. Hurst JA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Dec;28(4):965-70

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Constitutional delay of growth and pubertal development: growth hormone secretory pattern and possible therapy. Lanes R. **Pediatrician** 1987;14(3):168-71

THERAPY

[Induction of puberty in Kallmann syndrome by pulsatile gonadotropin-releasing hormone stimulation] Rosen-Uzelac G, et al. **Hautarzt** 1988 Feb;39(2):102-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Methods for correcting retardation of sexual development in the irregular puberty syndrome in boys] Sil'nitskiĭ PA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1987 May-Jun;33(3):9-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

The effect of long-term opiate antagonist administration to pubertal boys. Kulin HE, et al. **J Androl** 1987 Nov-Dec; 8(6):374-7

PUBERTY, PRECOCIOUS

see related
ADRENAL HYPERPLASIA, CONGENITAL

Precocious and delayed sexual development in children. Rudd BT. **Acta Endocrinol Suppl (Copenh)** 1988;288:66-76 (65 ref.)
Precocious puberty. Styne DM. **Compr Ther** 1987 Dec; 13(12):14-9 (17 ref.)
Precocious puberty presenting at 3 months of age. Rao PP, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Nov;35(11):801-2
Isosexual precocious puberty. Shulman DI. **Pediatrician** 1987; 14(4):261-9 (67 ref.)

BLOOD

Precocious puberty in the McCune-Albright syndrome. Progression from gonadotrophin-independent to gonadotrophin-dependent puberty in a girl. Pasquino AM, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Sep;76(5):841-3

COMPLICATIONS

Primary juvenile hypothyroidism with precocious puberty, galactorrhoea and multicystic ovaries. Rao NS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Feb;35(2):161-3
Precocious puberty associated with hyperprolactinemia in a male patient. Hardy M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Sep; 113(3):508-11

DIAGNOSIS

Isosexual precocious puberty. Clinical analysis of 109 patients. Xu L, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1987 Nov; 100(11):865-70
Breast contact thermography for differentiation between premature thelarche and true precocious puberty. Fréjaville E, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1988 May;147(4):389-91
Premature thelarche and central precocious puberty: the relationship between clinical presentation and the gonadotropin response to luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone. Pescovitz OH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Sep;67(3):474-9
Pelvic ultrasonography in girls with precocious puberty, congenital adrenal hyperplasia, obesity, or hirsutism. Salardi S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Jun;112(6):880-7
[Pubertas praecox in McCune-Albright syndrome--case report and review of the literature] Stier B, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1987 Sep-Oct;199(5):376-81 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Importance of echography in the dynamic observation of patients with different forms of isosexual-type premature sexual maturation] Martysh NS, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Sep;(9):48-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Role of cytogenetic research in menstrual disorders and premature sexual development] Sozanskiĭ OA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Sep;(9):46-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Growth, growth hormone and sex steroid secretion in girls with central precocious puberty treated with a gonadotrophin releasing hormone (GnRH) analogue. Stanhope R, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1988 Jul; 77(4):525-30
Treatment of central precocious puberty with an intranasal analogue of GnRH (Buserelin). Bourguignon JP, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987 Nov;146(6):555-60
Long-term treatment of central precocious puberty with an intranasal LHRH analogue: control of pituitary function by urinary gonadotropins. Rime JL, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1988 Apr;147(3):263-9
The effect of cyproterone acetate on the growth of children with central precocious puberty. Stanhope R, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987 Sep;146(5):500-3
Treatment of precocious puberty with a long-acting preparation of D-Trp6-LHRH. Chaussain JL, et al. **Horm Res** 1987;28(2-4):155-63
Treatment of central precocious puberty with an LHRH agonist (Buserelin): effect on growth and bone maturation after three years of treatment. Rappaport R, et al. **Horm Res** 1987;28(2-4):149-54
Gonadotropin and alpha-subunit secretion during long term pituitary suppression by D-Trp6-luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone microcapsules as treatment of precocious puberty. Lahlou N, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Nov;65(5):946-53
Resumption of puberty after long term luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone agonist treatment of central precocious puberty. Manasco PK, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Aug;67(2):368-72
Changes in growth and serum growth hormone and plasma somatomedin-C levels during suppression of gonadal sex steroid secretion in girls with central precocious puberty. Mansfield MJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Jan; 66(1):3-9
[The antimycotic ketoconazole. Indications in prostate disease, hirsutism, precocious puberty and Cushing syndrome?] **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1988 May;11(5):166-8 (0 ref.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Intracranial mixed germ cell tumor with syncytiotrophoblastic giant cells and precocious puberty. Aguzzi A, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1988;75(4):427-31
Reversible true precocious puberty secondary to a congenital arachnoid cyst [letter] Clark SJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Mar;142(3):255-6
Sexual precocity in girls. An association with sexual abuse? Herman-Giddens ME, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Apr; 142(4):431-3
Premature thelarche in Puerto Rico [letter] Montague-Brown K. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Dec; 141(12):1250-1
Precocious and premature puberty associated with treatment of acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Leiper AD, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Nov;62(11):1107-12
Precocious and premature puberty associated with treatment of acute lymphoblastic leukemia [letter] Moëll C, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Jul;63(7):874-5
Intracranial embryonal carcinoma and precocious puberty. Cheung PT, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1987 Jun;23(3):201-3
Malignant mixed germ-cell-sex cord-stromal tumors of the ovary associated with isosexual precocious puberty. Lacson AG, et al. **Cancer** 1988 May 15;61(10):2122-33 (23 ref.)
Precocious puberty. Kulin HE. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Sep;30(3):714-34 (118 ref.)
Transient ovarian testosterone and androstenedione hypersecretion: a cause of virilization or premature pubarche in prepubertal girls. Muritano M, et al. **Horm Res** 1987;28(1):37-41
Sexual precocity: clinical profile and laboratory evaluation. Kumar KM, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1987 Nov-Dec; 54(6):897-902
Precocious puberty associated with malignant thoracic teratoma and malignant histiocytosis in a child with Klinefelter's syndrome. Beasley SW, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1987;15(5):277-80
Hypothalamic hamartoma: a report of 2 cases. Markin RS, et al. **Pediatr Neurosci** 1987;13(1):19-26
[Precocious puberty caused by a suprasellar arachnoid cyst. Analysis of 6 cases] Brauner R, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987 Aug-Sep;44(7):489-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Precocious puberty and ovarian follicular cysts] Wemeau-Jacquemont C. **Pediatrie** 1988;43(4):355-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hypothalamic hamartoma associated with precocious puberty. Case report] Wang A, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Apr;27(4):336-40 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

[Characteristics of the hormonal status of girls with different forms of precocious sexual maturity of the isosexual type] Moroz MG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Mar;(3):8-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Premature sexual development in Puerto Rico. Pérez-Comas A. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1988 Mar;80(3):85-90

PATHOLOGY

Isosexual precocious puberty associated with an ovarian mass [clinical conference] Perilongo G, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1988;16(4):273-9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

An electroencephalographic and evoked potential study in patients with pubertas praecox. Vítová Z, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1987 Sep;29(3):171-2
Blood pressure and body size in precocious puberty. Liker HR, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1988 Mar;77(2):294-8
Body proportions in children with precocious puberty. Pyżuk M, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1987;38(1):29-39
Somatomedin-C and growth in children with precocious puberty: a study of the effect of the level of growth hormone secretion. Rappaport R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Dec;65(6):1112-7
Transient central sexual precocity in a girl [letter] Schwarz HP. **J Pediatr** 1988 Feb;112(2):332
[Function of the reproductive system in girls with premature breast enlargement] Moroz MG. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Sep;(9):50-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Melatonin: data consistent with a role in controlling ovarian function. Penny R, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1987 Oct; 10(5):499-505

PUBIC BONE

Epiurethral suprapubic vaginal suspension: a report on 52 cases. Dunton CJ. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jun;71(6 Pt 1):945-8 (28 ref.)
Osteolysis of the pubic bone simulating malignancy. A case report and review of literature. An HS, et al. **Orthopedics** 1988 Jun;11(6):951-4 (13 ref.)
Bone fixation technique for transvaginal needle suspension. Leach GE. **Urology** 1988 May;31(5):388-90
[Osteitis of the pubis] Herregods P, et al. **Acta Belg Med Phys** 1988 Jan-Mar;11(1):43-6 **(Dut)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Determination of sex from the pubic bone. Suri RK, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1987 Oct;27(4):294-6
The scintigraphic and radiographic appearance of the ischiopubic synchondroses in normal children and in osteomyelitis. Kloiber R, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1988; 18(1):57-61
[Age-related dynamics of the shape and size of the subpubic angle in children and adolescents] Khomiakov IuS, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 Jul;93(7):47-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Vascularized pedicled pubic graft. A topographical anatomical study in human cadavers. Rindell K, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1988;107(1):47-9

INJURIES

Stress fracture of the body of pubis in a pregnant woman. Case report. Mikawa Y, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1988;107(3):193-4
Successful repair of an unusual hernia associated with traumatic pubic diastasis. Jacques LF, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1988 May;63(5):492-5
Radiologic case study. Stress fracture of the inferior pubic ramus. Kerr R. **Orthopedics** 1987 Oct;10(10):1463, 1466-7
Pubic ramus fatigue fractures after total knee arthroplasty. A case report. Smith MD, et al. **Orthopedics** 1988 Feb; 11(2):315-7
Case 9. Stress fractures of the inferior pubic ramus and femoral neck. **Radiographics** 1988 Mar;8(2):253-5
[Urethral injuries in children] Mirdzhanov K, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Jun;138(6):92-3 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Bone resorption of the pubis and preauricular area in humans and nonhuman mammals. Tague RG. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1988 Jun;76(2):251-67
Dedifferentiated chondrosarcoma of bone with leiomyosarcomatous mesenchymal component: a case report. Munk PL, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1988 Sep; 39(3):218-20
Pubic osteomyelitis presenting as irritable hip. Weinberg JR, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Apr;63(738):301-2

RADIOGRAPHY

[Overloading or atypical ossification of the upper ramus of the pubic bone in an infant?] Fesser Z, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1987;52(3):217-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Bladder hernia simulating osseous metastatic lesion on radionuclide bone scan. Morano JU, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1987; 9(3):183-4

SURGERY

Resection of fixed pelvic tumors using the Nd:YAG laser. Brand E, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1988 Apr;37(4):246-51
[Bladder exstrophy--anterior osteotomy of the pelvis--a new surgical technic for facilitating stabilization of the pelvis and abdominal closure] Frey P, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1988 Jun;43(3):171-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Long-term results of the treatment of Perthes' disease in the fulminant stage and after development of a coxa magna according to Chiari's pelvic osteotomy] Lack W, et al. **Z Orthop** 1987 Nov-Dec;125(6):652-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PUBIC SYMPHYSIS

see related
SYMPHYSIOTOMY

Postpartum pelvic arthropathy with unusual features. Driessen F. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Sep;94(9):870–2

ABNORMALITIES

Symphyseal diastasis in the absence of the exstrophy–epispadias complex. Steidle CP, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Aug;140(2):349–50

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Total intra-uterine volume and symphysis fundus height. Is there a relation? Geirsson RT, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1987;66(4):345–8

[Symphysis-fundus distance and fetal growth in pregnant diabetics of normal weight and obese] Meriggi E, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1987 Jul–Aug;39(7–8):477–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Sonographic and phlebographic clarification of an unclear swelling in the mons pubis area] Weiss VH, et al.
ROFO 1987 Nov;147(5):577–8 **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Metabolic responses to relaxin in the mouse symphysis pubis. Struck H, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 Dec;19(12):669

Effects of the hormone relaxin on the metabolism of the glycosaminoglycans in the mouse symphysis pubis. Viell B, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 Sep;19(9):415–8

INJURIES

Two-hole plate fixation for traumatic symphysis pubis diastasis. Webb LX, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Jun;28(6):813–7

[Tension fixation of rupture of the symphysis with woven polydioxanone sutures] Decker R, et al. **Z Orthop** 1988 Jan–Feb;126(1):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A method of surgical treatment of rupture of the pubic symphysis] Dul'ger VI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Jul;(7):35 **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

[Pain in the pubic symphysis in acute inflammation of the pudendal nerve] Grabski RS. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Oct 1; 40(19):1342–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Separation of the symphysis pubis in association with childbearing. A case report. Lindsey RW, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1988 Feb;70(2):289–92

RADIOGRAPHY

A man with nontraumatic symphysiolysis. Schmidt-Olsen S, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1987 Oct;58(5):587–8

SURGERY

Application of transpubic approach in the management of lower urinary tract pathology in 110 patients. A critical review. Patil UB, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1988;94(1):37–41

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

see related
SOCIAL WELFARE

The National WIC Evaluation: evaluation of the Special Supplemental Food Program for Women, Infants, and Children. III. Historical study of pregnancy outcomes. Rush D, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Aug;48(2 Suppl):412–28

The National WIC Evaluation: evaluation of the Special Supplemental Food Program for Women, Infants, and Children. V. Longitudinal study of pregnant women. Rush D, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Aug;48(2 Suppl):439–83

The National WIC Evaluation: evaluation of the Special Supplemental Food Program for Women, Infants, and Children. VI. Study of infants and children. Rush D, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Aug;48(2 Suppl):484–511

The National WIC Evaluation: evaluation of the Special Supplemental Food Program for Women, Infants, and Children. VII. Study of food expenditures. Rush D, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Aug;48(2 Suppl):512–9

The National WIC Evaluation: evaluation of the Special Supplemental Food Program for Women, Infants, and Children. I. Background and introduction. Rush D, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Aug;48(2 Suppl):389–93

The National WIC Evaluation: evaluation of the Special Supplemental Food Program for Women, Infants, and Children. II. Review of past studies of WIC. Rush D, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Aug;48(2 Suppl):394–411

Predictors of 2.5-year outcome in opioid addicts: pretreatment source of income. Kosten TR, et al.
Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse 1987;13(1–2):19–32

Within month variability in use of soup kitchens in New York State. p4 Thompson FE, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Oct;78(10):1298–301

Hostages to fortune. Youth, values, and the public interest. Conger JJ. **Am Psychol** 1988 Apr;43(4):291–300

States' policies regarding paid family caregiving. Linsk NL, et al. **Gerontologist** 1988 Apr;28(2):204–12

Tennessee WIC infant formula rebate program: excessive prescriptions for non-contract infant formula. Fleshood L, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1988 Aug;81(8):521–2

Source of income as a predictor in opioid addicts: 2.5 year follow-up. Kosten TR, et al.
Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser 1987;76:196–9

State preserves PACE Program for elderly. Snedden TM, et al. **Pa Med** 1988 Apr;91(4):44, 46

Welfare dependence within and across generations. Duncan GJ, et al. **Science** 1988 Jan 29;239(4839):467–71 (24 ref.)

ECONOMICS

Measuring expenditures for social welfare programs. Bixby AK. **Soc Secur Bull** 1988 Jun;51(6):20, 63–5

Economic policy, intergenerational equity, and the Social Security Trust Fund buildup. Hambor JC.
Soc Secur Bull 1987 Oct;50(10):13–8

HISTORY

Social welfare in the United States, 1934–54. By Ida C. Merriam, 1955 [classical article] **Soc Secur Bull** 1988 Jun; 51(6):21–33

TRENDS

Hunger in America. Brown JL, et al.
Annu Rev Public Health 1988;9:503–26 (82 ref.)

Improving the income support of the chronically mentally ill: a model program to address the needs of the ex-psychiatric patient. Boydell KM, et al.
Can J Psychiatry 1988 Feb;33(1):3–6

PUBLIC HEALTH

see related
HEALTH PLANNING
OCCUPATIONAL MEDICINE
SOCIAL MEDICINE
ZOONOSES

Consumer control as a public health strategy. Dann WM. **Acta Sociomed Scand [Suppl]** 1972;Suppl 6:195–9

Sterile needles and the epidemic of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: issues for drug abuse treatment and public health. Selwyn PA.
Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse 1987;7(2):99–105

Remarks on public health in Alabama. Williamson DE.
Ala J Med Sci 1987 Jul;24(3):319–20

Controlling hypertension [letter] Fox CE. **Ala Med** 1987 Aug; 57(2):15–6

Public health & the law. A symposium dedicated to Professor William J. Curran. **Am J Law Med** 1986;12(3–4):341–490

Communicable disease and mental health: restrictions of the person. Grad FP. **Am J Law Med** 1986;12(3–4):381–403 (140 ref.)

Public health presentations at the 1987 meeting of the American Academy of Optometry. Yolton RL.
Am J Optom Physiol Opt 1988 Jun;65(6):512–4

Privatization: economic opportunity and public health [editorial] Sharfstein SS. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 May; 145(5):611–2

AIDS and public health. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Apr; 78(4):364–467

Women's leadership status in the American Public Health Association. Levy JA. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Dec; 77(12):1537–8

The right to health care—gains and gaps. Roemer R.
Am J Public Health 1988 Mar;78(3):241–7

AIDS and public health [editorial] Yankauer A.
Am J Public Health 1988 Apr;78(4):364–6

Report of the Surgeon General's workshop on pornography and public health. Koop CE. **Am Psychol** 1987 Oct; 42(10):944–5

Ethical dilemmas in AIDS research. Individual privacy and public health. Melton GB, et al. **Am Psychol** 1988 Jan; 43(1):60–4

Untangling causation issues in law and medicine: hazardous substance litigation. Brennan TA. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Nov;107(5):741–7 (43 ref.)

Leadership in Health for All in developing countries: quo vadis? Banta JE. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1987;1(3):6–10

Leadership in mobilising all for Health for All. Grant JP.
Asia Pac J Public Health 1987;1(4):6–12

The Asia-Pacific Academic Consortium for Public Health and leadership development. Michael JM.
Asia Pac J Public Health 1987;1(2):6–8

Empowerment for Primary Health Care and Child Survival: escalating community participation, community competence, and self-reliance in the Pacific. Raymond JS, et al. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1988;2(2):90–5

Some reflections on the WHO project on community response to alcohol-related problems. Rootman I, et al.
Br J Addict 1987 Jul;82(7):727–33

Acheson: a missed opportunity for the new public health [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Mar 26;296(6626):931–2

Privatising water: implications for health [editorial] Dunlop JM. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Nov 21;295(6609):1294–5

Health hazards from British beaches? [editorial] Eykyn SJ.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1988 May 28;296(6635):1484

Violence in our society. Frazier SH.
Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law 1988;16(2):97–9

A conceptual model for public health research. Frenk J, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1988;22(1):60–71

Public health significance of intestinal parasitic infections. WHO Expert Committee. **Bull WHO** 1987;65(5):575–88

Health Minister Epp grants exclusive CDA interview. Epp J. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1987 Oct;53(10):723–6

Re: A case against accreditation [letter] Cole PN.
Can J Public Health 1987 Sep–Oct;78(5):352

A mental health component in the public health response to disasters. Cormie K, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1988 Mar–Apr;79(2):97–100

The future of health promotion in Canada [editorial] Draper R. **Can J Public Health** 1988 Mar–Apr;79(2):75–7 **(Eng, Fre)**

The emerging role of public health in community emergencies and disasters. Korn DA, et al.
Can J Public Health 1988 Jan–Feb;79(1):12–5

Initiating community self-help: a model for public health workers. Kurji K, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1988 May–Jun; 79(3):208–9

Our common future [editorial] Last JM.
Can J Public Health 1987 Nov–Dec;78(6):366–7 **(Eng, Fre)**

Epidemiology and interventions for native Canadians [editorial] Postl B, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1987 Jul–Aug; 78(4):219–22 **(Eng, Fre)**

Health goals and the public health [editorial] Spasoff RA.
Can J Public Health 1987 Sep–Oct;78(5):291–4 **(Eng, Fre)**

The Canadian Public Health Association and international health: a perspective. White FM. **Can J Public Health** 1988 Mar–Apr;79(2):82–5

The first conference of the Public Health Association of Australia and New Zealand: "Just health". Sydney, 24–27 August 1987. Abstracts. **Community Health Stud** 1987; 11(3):211–39

Psychological stress as a public health problem: how much do we know? Graham NM. **Community Health Stud** 1988; 12(2):151–60 (111 ref.)

Health promotion and public health: a model in action. Tannahill A. **Community Med** 1988 Feb;10(1):48–51

Enlarged social responsibility: an ethical imperative. English DC. **Curr Surg** 1988 May–Jun;45(3):183–4

Electromagnetic fields and public health. Aldrich TE, et al.
Environ Health Perspect 1987 Nov;75:159–71 (133 ref.)

Tell policymakers that low doses of ionizing radiation may have zero risk of harm [letter] Tschaeche AN.
Health Phys 1988 May;54(5):565–6

Public health and non-communicable diseases [editorial] Seal SC. **Indian J Public Health** 1987 Jan–Mar;31(1):1–2

Craniofacial anomalies—are they a public health problem? Downer MC. **Int Dent J** 1987 Dec;37(4):193–6

International mobility of hazardous products, industries, and wastes. Castleman BI, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1987; 17(4):617–33

Member characteristics, participation, and interests: Public Health Nutrition Practice Group. Kerwin DR, et al.
J Am Diet Assoc 1988 Apr;88(4):483–6

Optometry and the public health [editorial] Bartlett JD.
J Am Optom Assoc 1988 Jan;59(1):6–7

Optometry, professionalism and public health: some notes on identity and survival [editorial] Matek SJ.
J Am Optom Assoc 1988 Jan;59(1):8–9

Air Force Environmental Health Services: the embodiment of veterinary public health. Grayson JK.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1988 Jan 15;192(2):169–70

Interactions and public health decisions. Weed DL, et al.
J Clin Epidemiol 1988;41(2):207–9

Epidemiology in Antarctica? King H.
J Epidemiol Community Health 1986 Dec;40(4):351–6

A conceptual framework for mass communication in community health. Banerji D. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1988 Jan;86(1):19–21

Public/private partnership works.
J Miss State Med Assoc 1987 Aug;28(8):213–4

Surveillance of occupational illness and injury in the United States: current perspectives and future directions. Baker EL, et al. **J Public Health Policy** 1988 Summer;9(2):198–221

A bridge to peace [editorial] Cahill KM.
J Public Health Policy 1987 Autumn;8(3):299–302

Making the most of crises. Joseph SC.
J Public Health Policy 1987 Autumn;8(3):309–14

Technical fixes and other problems in saving lives in the world's poorest countries. Reich MR.
J Public Health Policy 1988 Spring;9(1):92–103

Redefining the public health agenda. Terris M.
J Public Health Policy 1987 Summer;8(2):151–63

The Royal Society of Health. Bender AE.
J R Soc Health 1987 Dec;107(6):207–8

Traditional public health practices in Nigeria. Oladepo O, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1987 Oct;107(5):181–2, 186

Health requirements of engineering works [editorial] Bradley DJ. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Jun;91(3):99

A piece of my mind. Have you ever practiced medicine? Dandoy S. **JAMA** 1988 Oct 14;260(14):2113

It doesn't always require a medical degree to report medicine's story to the public [news] Marwick C.
JAMA 1987 Oct 23–30;258(16):2220, 2225

Public health, a multidisciplinary function [letter] Matthews IP, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 2;1(8588):768

An Australian centre for disease control? [letter] Forsyth JR.
Med J Aust 1988 May 2;148(9):484

Infringement of human rights and public health by a curfew in Namibia [letter] Guest C. **Med J Aust** 1987 Sep 7; 147(5):260

Premarital testing [letter] Hazen JM. **Mich Med** 1987 Aug; 86(8):501

An interview with Molly Joel Coye, public health commissioner [interview by Linda Janet Holmes] Coye MJ. **N J Med** 1988 Jun;85(6):513–5

Dentists as public health officers [letter] Shpuntoff H. **N Y J Dent** 1988 Mar;58(2):46

Area health [letter] Booth B. **N Z Med J** 1988 May 11; 101(845):245–6

Alcohol and health: the Laking report—does the medical profession care? O'Hagan JJ. **N Z Med J** 1987 Jun 10; 100(825):343–5

The national programme and the control of rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease in two project areas of Thailand. Vongprateep C, et al. **N Z Med J** 1988 Jun 8; 101(847 Pt 2):408–10

Report cites unemployment as major health risk in Britain [news] McGourty C. **Nature** 1988 Sep 22;335(6188):290

The biological effects of iodine deficiency and their public health significance. Hetzel BS. **Neurotoxicology** 1987 Fall; 8(3):363–7 (22 ref.)

Public health ophthalmology: a comprehensive model for the prevention of blindness in developing nations. Heldt JP. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Nov;18(11):835–9

An outbreak of unknown aetiology in a correctional institution: implications for the development of public health laboratories. Duncan LE, et al. **P N G Med J** 1988 Mar;31(1):29–34

Inappropriate use of genetic terminology in medical research: a public health issue. Edlin GJ. **Perspect Biol Med** 1987 Autumn;31(1):47–56

A national health service and the public health. Smith A. **Public Health** 1988 May;102(3):227–36

Nursing theory and public health science: is synthesis possible? Hanchett ES, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1988 Mar; 5(1):2–6

Injury prevention and control comes of age [editorial] Foege WH. **Public Health Rep** 1987 Nov–Dec;102(6):574–6

Family planning for teens: strategies for improving outreach and service delivery in public health settings. Herz EJ, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1988 Jul–Aug;103(4):422–30

Public health measures for prevention and control of AIDS. Hopkins DR. **Public Health Rep** 1987 Sep–Oct;102(5):463–7

Toxic agent and radiation control: progress toward objectives for the nation for the year 1990. Rall DP. **Public Health Rep** 1988 Jul–Aug;103(4):342–7

"Customs and consequences": The public health practitioner. Dolton WD. **R Inst Public Health Hyg J** 1965 Oct; 28(10):265–76

On weighing gains and investments at the margin of risk regulation. O'Riordan T, et al. **Risk Anal** 1987 Sep; 7(3):361–9

About risk communication and risky communication [letter] Stallen PJ, et al. **Risk Anal** 1987 Dec;7(4):413–4

The application of research findings in the field of public health. Escalera R, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1987 Apr–Jun;30(2):55–64

Panel laments "disarray" in public health system [news]Byrne G. **Science** 1988 Sep 23;241(4873):1591

Studia collecta in honorem Erwin Helmuth Kampermacher. Presented by the National Institute of Public Health and Environmental Hygiene. **Vet Q** 1987 Oct;9(4):304–74

Dog licensing [letter] Dean SP. **Vet Rec** 1987 Nov 21; 121(21):503–4

[Veterinary Chief Inspection of Public Health. The 'Rabies in Bats' scenario] **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1988 Jun 15; 113(12):705–6 **(Dut)**

[The health of school children in the Ivory Coast. Public health aspects: nutrition and growth in connection with parasitic diseases] **Acta Trop [Suppl] (Basel)** 1980 Dec; 11:1–132 **(Fre)**

[Allergology and public health] Gervais P, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1987 Oct;19(8):316–8 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Parasitism of shepherd dogs and public health implications in Iran] Eslami A, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1988; 81(1):94–6 **(Fre)**

[Public health policy—general aspects] Gautier A. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1988 Apr;108(4):361–4 **(Fre)**

[Epidemiological surveillance—an important objective of public health] Calomfirescu A, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1988 Apr–Jun;31(2):143–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of demographic indices and methods in the study of the population health-environment problem] Golubyov IR, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1988 Apr–Jun;31(2):165–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The efficiency of a hygiene institute and public health] Rugină V, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1988 Apr–Jun; 31(2):149–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[AIDS, public health and ethics: the issue of barriers] Martin J. **Soz Praventivmed** 1987;32(6):315–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Documentation and information in the public health service. Proceedings of the 18th annual meeting of the German Society of Medical Documentation and Statistics of the German Society of Documentation. 30 September–3 October 1973, Bielefeld] **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1976; 8:1–519 **(Ger)**

[Data collection and epidemiologic processing as possible responsibilities of the public health service (exemplified by the cancer register)] Keding G. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1976;8:81–3 **(Ger)**

[Proceedings of the 37th scientific congresses of the Federation of Public Health Physicians. 18–21 May 1987, Saarbrücken] **Off Gesundheitswes** 1987 Aug–Sep; 49(8–9):359–502 **(Ger)**

[Environmental health protection as primary prevention] Ansorg R. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1987 Aug–Sep; 49(8–9):404–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The revised Roentgen Regulation with its consequences for the public health office and mass roentgen screening] Arens FJ. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1987 Aug–Sep;49(8–9):475–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epidemiology in the public health office and possibilities of electronic data processing] Keller R, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1987 Nov;49(11):597–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Realization of goals in health education in a public health office—coordination of regional health education] Moritzen P. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1987 Aug–Sep; 49(8–9):400–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Improving cooperation between the public health office and the bacteriologic laboratory in the identification of mycobacteria] Müller-Brundaler U, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1987 Aug–Sep;49(8–9):456–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Importation of infectious diseases by refugees and its significance for the diagnostic program of the public health office] Ohde G. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1988 Jan;50(1):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Written examination of naturopaths by the public health officer] Tscharntke D. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1987 Oct; 49(10):549–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Shadow projection—a factor in the HIV/AIDS problem] Weber K. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1988 May;50(5):295–6 **(Ger)**

[Danger of HIV infection in public health] Baumgarten R. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988;82(7):295–6 **(Ger)**

[Scientific conference on the 70th anniversary of the October Revolution. Proceedings] **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 Jun; 34(6):346–90 **(Ger)**

[Public health aspects of carcinogenesis research] Bogovski PA, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 Jan;34(1):10–3 (50 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Creation of hygienic conditions—a task for the entire society] Clemens W. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 Jun;34(6):371–2 **(Ger)**

[Public health measures for preventing transmission of warts in indoor pools] Scharf R, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 Apr; 34(4):256–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Public health control of therapeutic baths] Tiefenbrunner F. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 Apr;34(4):233–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Responsibilities of public health in sauna construction and operation] Tiefenbrunner F. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 Apr; 34(4):238–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proceedings of the fifty-eighth annual meeting of the Japanese Society for Hygiene. March 29 & 30, 1988, Okayama. Abstracts] **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1988 Apr; 43(1):51–594 **(Jpn)**

[Standard of criteria for obesity and thinness according to the Japanese Department of Public Welfare] Tsukamato H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 Jan;46(1):217–26 (26 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Cardiology and public health: considerations on the approach of cardiovascular diseases in public health] Achutti A. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1987 May;48(5):271–4 **(Por)**

[Experience of the Leningrad Public Health and Medical Institute in joint work with practical public health organizations] Alekseev SV. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Apr;(4):42–5 **(Rus)**

[Standardization of cartographic studies in the regional public health planning] Dobrinskiĭ AA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Dec; (12):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Joint work of a district epidemiological health station and the Standing Committee of the local Soviet of People's Deputies in protecting nature] Lysyĭ AE. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Jul;(7):70–2 **(Rus)**

[The work experience of the Byelorussian Health and Hygiene Research Institute in rendering practical aid to public health] Rusiaev AP. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Mar;(3):31–5 **(Rus)**

[Role and tasks of industrial hygiene in the restructuring of public health] Roshchin AV. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 Jan; (1):1–5 **(Rus)**

[Experience of the Department of Industrial Hygiene with cooperative work in practical public health] Tarasenko NIu, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 Jan;(1):50–1 **(Rus)**

[Automation of laboratory studies during the annual checkup of the health of the population] Komissarov IuB, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987;(10):780–2 **(Rus)**

[Development of the public health system and improvement in the quality of medical services to the population] Demchenkova GZ, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(2):14–7 **(Rus)**

[Increasing the effectiveness of prevention—the general line of Soviet public health] Kondrusev AI, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(2):9–13 **(Rus)**

[Public discussion of the outlook for the development of public health] Shchepin OP. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(2):3–9 **(Rus)**

[Cooperation in the name of the people's health] Siagaev SA. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(11):44–8 **(Rus)**

[Expanding the construction and reconstruction of public health facilities] Titova AV, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988; (2):34–5 **(Rus)**

[Joint work experience of research institutes with the public health institutions of Moscow (editorial)] Egorova EV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1988 Mar–Apr;104(2):3–4 **(Rus)**

[Polymers for public health] **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Aug;(8):67–8 **(Rus)**

[Utilization of advances of oncology in public health practice] Sagaidak VN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1988;34(7):844–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the cartographic method in the solution of practical public health tasks] Rudichenko VF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Jan;(1):112–5 **(Rus)**

[Drug dependence as a public health problem. Progress and perspectives of prevention] Carrada-Bravo T. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1987 Aug;44(8):499–507 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Loxoscelism, a health problem in Peru] Martínez-Vargas AZ. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1987 Oct;103(4):378–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Traditional medicine and health in Mexico] Lozoya-Legorreta X. **Gac Med Mex** 1987 Nov–Dec; 123(11–12):281–5 (0 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) and public health] Liras A. **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 Mar;182(5):273–6 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Public health: a field of study and an arena for action] Frenk J. **Salud Publica Mex** 1988 Mar–Apr;30(2):246–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[2 years later.... Reflections on the 1985 earthquakes] Soberón Acevedo G, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1987 Sep–Oct; 29(5):448–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Planning and public health. A focus centered on health problems] Valdés Olmedo C. **Salud Publica Mex** 1987 May–Jun;29(3):233–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Prevention of nuclear warfare as a public health responsibility] Velasco Suárez M. **Salud Publica Mex** 1987 Jul–Aug;29(4):364–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

The arms race as a threat to health. Sidel VW. **Lancet** 1988 Aug 20;2(8608):442–4

Recurrent cost and public health care delivery: the other war in El Salvador. Fiedler JL. **Soc Sci Med** 1987; 25(8):867–74

[Public health economics in East Germany] Kek A. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(5):12–5 **(Rus)**

[Direct and concomitant economic effectiveness of research the results of which are adopted by the public health system] Ofmanis IaL. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(4):26–32 **(Rus)**

[Research on economic problems in the member countries of the COMECON] Roĭtman MP. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988; (5):6–9 **(Rus)**

[Financing and improving the economic mechanism in public health] Roĭtman MP. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(2):26–9 **(Rus)**

[Objectives and prospects of the development of the economic system of Soviet public health] Shchepin OP. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(5):3–6 **(Rus)**

[Reorganization of the mechanism of public health economics in Czechoslovakia] Stozhitskiĭ A. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988; (5):16–8 **(Rus)**

[Public health in the Polish People's Republic during the economic reform] Vysotski EE. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988; (5):18–21 **(Rus)**

[Efficacy and efficiency of social security in relation to the economic cycle: the Peruvian case] Petrera Pavone M. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1987 Dec;103(6):620–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EDUCATION

Postgraduate education in public health at the Nordic School of Public Health. Lambert BE. **Acta Sociomed Scand [Suppl]** 1972;Suppl 6:115–7

Participation in local health department investigations by public health student teams [news] Teitelbaum HS, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Jun;78(6):717

Nuclear education in public health and nursing. Winder AE, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Aug;78(8):967–8

Development and environmental health: criteria for professional education. Green GM. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1987;1(4):19–22

Assessment of primary health care resources in Thailand. Suwan P, et al. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1987;1(2):78–81

Advanced training in public health: future perspectives [editorial] Turcotte F. **Can J Public Health** 1988 Jan–Feb; 79(1):3–5 **(Eng, Fre)**

Jacks of all trades: masters of none? Wilson CC, et al. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1986 Summer;6(4):27–39

Continuing education needs of personnel in public health nutrition in the eight southeastern states. Haughton B, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Mar;88(3):359–63

Affirmative action in schools of public health. Cameron CM. **J Public Health Policy** 1987 Winter;8(4):468–74

US faces danger in living off the fat of the land [news] Anderson A. **Nature** 1988 Aug 4;334(6181):370

Training public health students to investigate disease

outbreaks--examples of community service. Helgerson SD, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1988 Jan-Feb;103(1):72-6

Preparing and presenting an introductory course on motor vehicle injury. Holden JA, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1988 Mar-Apr;103(2):153-61

[Data on the community health education of social workers at the Ecole d'études sociales et pédagogiques] Hofner MC. **Soz Praventivmed** 1987;32(6):303-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of a course for the official physician at the Düsseldorf Academy of Public Health] Sassen S, et al. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1976;8:307-10 **(Ger)**

[Experiences and prognostic demands of public health education of medical students] Lengwinat A. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Nov;33(11):578-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The Leningrad Sanitary and Hygienic Medical Institute and problems of reorganization of higher medical education] Alekseev SV. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Dec;(12):42-5 **(Rus)**

[The main tasks in the reorganization of the postgraduate training of public health physicians] Bushtueva KA. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Dec;(12):4-7 **(Rus)**

[Experience with the activities of the student sanitary-epidemiological division of the medical institute] Gavrilov VA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Dec;(12):71-4 **(Rus)**

[Data for correcting academic material acquired by students of a therapeutics faculty in a department of general hygiene] Pal'gov VI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Sep;(9):32-3 **(Rus)**

[Training of students in relation to health education in medical schools] Beliaeva AT, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(10):48-51 **(Rus)**

[Status and prospects of the WHO program of training of public health specialists] Fiulep T, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(10):52-6 **(Rus)**

[Problems and objectives of the training of public health administrators in health economics] Pustovoĭ IV, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(5):9-12 **(Rus)**

[Improved training and retraining of public health organizers in the Ukrainian SSR] Kryshtopa BP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Aug;(8):1-4 **(Rus)**

[The challenge of public health education in Mexico approaching the 21st century] Ruelas-Barajas E. **Salud Publica Mex** 1988 Mar-Apr;30(2):240-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Prince Mahidol--father of public health and modern medicine in Thailand. Muangman D. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1987;1(4):72-5

Edwin Chadwick and the French connection. La Berge AF. **Bull Hist Med** 1988 Spring;62(1):23-41

The origins, content and early development of the curriculum in State Medicine and Public Health 1856-1895. Acheson RM. **Community Med** 1987 Nov;9(4):372-81

The health services in Ireland: a perspective on origins [editorial] O'Flanagan H. **Ir Med J** 1987 Aug;80(8):217-8

Epidemiology and the public health movement. Terris M. **J Public Health Policy** 1987 Autumn;8(3):315-29

Public health in the Bible. Gwilt JR. **J R Soc Health** 1987 Dec;107(6):247-8

'Progress, difficulties, suggestions and reforms': "Public Health" 1888-1974. Pelling M. **Public Health** 1988 May; 102(3):209-15

Private property and public health reform in England 1830-70. Kearns G. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;26(1):187-99

C.-E.A. Winslow and the later years of public health at Yale, 1940-1945. Viseltear AJ. **Yale J Biol Med** 1987 Sep-Oct; 60(5):447-70

[Developmental history of hospital pharmacy with special reference to public health] Schramm G. **Gesnerus** 1987; 44(3-4):281-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Another book on longevity. The Pantheum Hygiasticum of Claudius Deodatus 1628] Schürmann-Roth J. **Gesnerus** 1987;44(3-4):291-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Johann Peter Frank and the public health service today] Pfau E. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1987 Aug-Sep;49(8-9):373-5 **(Ger)**

[A historical digression on the development of the specialist in public health] Ewert G. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987; 81(19):1035-7 **(Ger)**

[Development of public health as a university discipline in Dresden] Burger G. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Nov;33(11):581-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Popularization of medical knowledge in Russia in the second half of the 18th century as exemplified by the Free Economic Society] Decker N. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Aug; 33(8):416-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Berlin's public health status 100 years ago. By Adolf Gottstein 1906 (classical article)] Gottstein A. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Oct;33(10):474-5 **(Ger)**

[Dresden public health efforts and their fate in the 1st half of the 20th century] Heidel G. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Nov; 33(11):551-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[1st international public health exhibition and founding of the German Public Health Museum] Heidel G. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Aug;33(8):411-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[30-year existence of the Institute of General and Community Health of the Rostock Wilhelm-Pieck University] Hergt R, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Dec;33(12):675-6 **(Ger)**

[Adolf Gottstein (1857-1941) and public health in Berlin. An introduction to his essay "Berlins' public health status 100 years ago"] Schneck P. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Oct; 33(10):475-6 **(Ger)**

[Scientific history of medical pedagogy] Wolff HP. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 Mar;34(3):205-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Medico-historical postcards from Komárom] Szállási A. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Mar 20;129(12):620-2 **(Hun)**

[Public health in Hungary in relation to the 70th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution] Szilárd J. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Nov 8;128(45):2347-9 **(Hun)**

[Medico-sanitary problems of the Szczawnica Underground. Dr. Zbigniew Kołączkowski] Marczyński A. **Przegl Lek** 1988;45(1):84-91 **(Pol)**

[The contribution of the Revista Medico-Chirurgicală to the diffusion of scientific research and to public health] Teodorovici G. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986; Suppl:16-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[The G.M. Natadze Scientific Research Institute of Health and Hygiene of the Ministry of Public Health, Georgian SSR--60th anniversary] Abdushelishvili GV. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Apr;(4):46-8 **(Rus)**

[History of health organization in the central Urals] Popugallo VM. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Oct;(10):39-42 **(Rus)**

[Soviet public health and the 70th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution] Zueva LI. **Grudn Khir** 1987 Nov-Dec;(6):5-11 **(Rus)**

[70th anniversary of Soviet public health and its main objectives] Shchepin OP. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Nov; (11):3-8 **(Rus)**

[M.V. Lomonosov on the preservation of health of Russian people] Kotel'nikov VP. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Nov; 65(11):147-9 **(Rus)**

[The past in the service of the future (on the 70th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution)] Petrov BD. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Nov;65(11):7-11 **(Rus)**

[70th anniversary of the Soviet public health service] Shingarov GKh, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1987 Sep-Oct; (5):3-8 **(Rus)**

[70th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution] **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1987 Nov-Dec;33(6):3-7 **(Rus)**

[The Great October Socialist Revolution and Lenin's decrees on the creation of Soviet public health] Chikin SIa. **Sov Med** 1987;(10):116-22 **(Rus)**

[Stages in the development of Soviet medicine during the past 70 years] Kuz'min MK. **Sov Med** 1987;(11):48-54 **(Rus)**

[Great October--the most important event in the 20th century] Metelitsa LV, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(11):15-8 **(Rus)**

[Public health in the Russian Federation (on the 70th anniversary of Great October] Potapov AI. **Sov Med** 1987; (11):3-9 **(Rus)**

[Foreign internationalists in the medical and health institutions of the Soviet Republic] Anan'ev VI, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(11):57-9 **(Rus)**

[Public health in western Kazakhstan during the creation of Soviet power] Dushmanov SKh, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(11):62-5 **(Rus)**

[D.I. Pisarev and problems of public health] Katsnel'bogen AG. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(3):67-9 **(Rus)**

[Realization of Leninist ideas of the development of public health and health resorts in the Crimea] Losev GS, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(11):59-62 **(Rus)**

[Bolshevik physicians--builders of socialist public health] Lotova EI, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(8):52-6 **(Rus)**

[Leninist national policy and the formation of Soviet public health in the early months of Soviet power] Shishkin AP. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(1):51-4 **(Rus)**

[Bolshevik physicians at the sources of Soviet public health] Shishkin AP. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(11):53-7 **(Rus)**

[The Soviet Red Cross and public health] Venediktov DD. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(11):37-44 **(Rus)**

[Interaction in the work of an evacuation distribution center and of a provincial health department during World War II] Dovgalenko VA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Feb;(2):23-5 **(Rus)**

[Public health problems in the programs of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union] Potulov BM. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Jun;(6):9-11 **(Rus)**

[Organization of medical treatment of patients with infectious disease in the Ukraine in the pre-revolution period] Kobyshcha IuV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Feb;(2):118-21 **(Rus)**

[The history of the periodical Salud Pública de México] Gómez-Dantés O, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1988 Jan-Feb; 30(1):114-7 **(Spa)**

[Veterinary medicine--a contributing factor in the improvement of public health] Dyrendahl I. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Apr 13;85(15):1347-9 **(Swe)**

MANPOWER

Acheson: a missed opportunity for the new public health [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Feb 27;296(6622):640-1

Observations on work force and training needs for assessing environmental health risks. DeRoos RL, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1988 Jul-Aug;103(4):348-54

[Resolving social problems related to the working and living conditions of public health workers] Minakov VF, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(2):35-8 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

[Perspectives in the certification of work places in the public health system] Zotov IuI, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988; (5):28-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRENDS

Public health policy in Alaska--who needs it? [editorial] **Alaska Med** 1988 Mar-Apr;30(2):78-9

The future of public health law. Gostin LO. **Am J Law Med** 1986;12(3-4):461-90

Visions of the year 2000. Mason JO, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1985 Jan-Feb;1(1):4-10

Public health: myth, mysticism and reality. Ko UK. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1987;1(1):11-9

Euphoria, realism or dejection in public health [editorial] Phoon WO. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1987;1(3):5

Public health in London [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jul 23;297(6643):291-2

Physician responsibilities under new AIDS laws. **IMJ** 1988 Feb;173(2):92-5

Epidemiology and leadership in public health in the Americas. Terris M. **J Public Health Policy** 1988 Summer; 9(2):250-60

Medical community ponders report calling for revitalization of public health system [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1988 Oct 7;260(13):1836

Department of Health report. Harmon RG. **Mo Med** 1988 Jul;85(7):377-8

Public health schemes [letter] Cowie GB. **N Z Med J** 1988 Jun 8;101(847 Pt 1):379

What has become of public health? Past patterns and future prospects in England, Ontario and Quebec. Lewis J. **Public Health** 1987 Sep;101(5):357-68

Hard choices in public health. Brandt EN Jr. **Public Health Rep** 1988 Jul-Aug;103(4):339-41

Quality assurance in a public health agency. Ingram HH, et al. **QRB** 1987 Nov;13(11):372-6

Medical-social factors and health problem. Chernetskiy OE, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1987 Oct-Dec;30(4):311-6

Technical-scientific progress and health protection in Soviet Latvia. Kanep VV. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1988 Jan-Mar; 31(1):3-10

Regional problems of health protection in the world. Vartanyan FE. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1987 Oct-Dec; 30(4):285-9

Modern trends in veterinary public health. Blenden DC. **Vet Q** 1987 Oct;9(4):339-41 (0 ref.)

[Problems in evaluating public health] Golubyov IR, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1988 Jan-Mar;31(1):27-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Integration in health protection policy] Kékén M. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1987 Oct-Dec;30(4):291-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Need for professional expertise in institutions and public health services in 4 cantons and Tessin. Hypothesis--objectives--implementation] Toscani-Perren L, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1987;32(4-5):198-200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Public health in childhood and adolescence] Schmidt-Kolmer E. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1988;79(1):28-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The status of environmental and public health engineers in public health and environmental bureaus] Bodenschatz W. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1988 Apr;50(4):218-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Change in environmental health protection in the public health office--the Hamburg model] Grieve P. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1987 Aug-Sep;49(8-9):414-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Continuing development of the Public Health Service--assessment of health policy and scientific literature] Müller W, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1988 Jun; 50(6):303-13 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cooperative prevention assessed in general practice--a survey of public health offices in North Rhine-Westphalia on the existence of societies for health promotion] Murza G, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1988 Mar;50(3):151-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Legislation concerning standardization of public health--studies of anamnesis and reflections on prognosis] Pfau E. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1988 Apr;50(4):202-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Social workers in the changing times] Schmid-Rüter E. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1988 Jan;50(1):43-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current problems in the public health service] Schuch P. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1987 Aug-Sep;49(8-9):359-60 **(Ger)**

[Ottowa conference for health promotion--on the way to a new understanding of public health] Noack H. **Soz Praventivmed** 1987;32(4-5):269-74 **(Ger)**

[Major trends of legislation in East Germany for the development of health protection and medical and social health care] Gürtler R, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988; 82(3):149-52 **(Ger)**

[The law and public health] Gürtler R, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988;82(1):45-8 **(Ger)**

[Development of public health in Ethiopia] Schier E, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988;82(5):227-30 **(Ger)**

[Global strategy of the WHO "Health for All by the Year 2000" and its realization in the Republic of Cuba] Dathe R. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Oct;33(10):514-7 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Ger)
[Responsibilities of public health under the new Hungarian clean air policy] Kertész M, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 Jan;34(1):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prevention—a basic principle of socialist health care] Rothe J. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 Jun;34(6):346–8 (Ger)
[Measures for improving the protection of the health of the Soviet people] **Antibiot Khimioter** 1988 Apr;33(4):243–4 (Rus)
[Current problems of biomedical research in hygiene in light of the acceleration in scientific and technical progress] Riazanova RA. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Jul;(7):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Tasks of the All-Union Scientific Society of Hygienists in the reorganization of hygiene research] Serdiukovskaia GN. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Nov;(11):4–6 (Rus)
[Basic achievements and tasks of hygienic science] Sidorenko GI. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Oct;(10):4–9 (Rus)
[The public helping the epidemiological health service] Tiuliandin AD. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Oct;(10):45–7 (Rus)
[Toward new boundaries of public health] **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Nov;65(11):3–7 (Rus)
[Measures for improving therapeutic care of the population] Moskvichev AM. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 May;66(5):3–8 (Rus)
[Perestroika in public health and the tasks of parasitological science] Iarotskiĭ LS. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1987 Nov–Dec;(6):3–7 (Rus)
[Program for developing the protection of the people's health and perestroika in public health in the USSR] Mindlin IaS. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1988 Jun;33(6):3–7 (Rus)
[Joint work experience of a department of pediatrics with public health organs and institutions in medical care for a pediatric population] Shoshina NK, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988;(2):100–1 (Rus)
[Program for improving public health] **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(1):3–6 (Rus)
[Major trends and prospects of development of socialist public health] **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(4):3–14 (Rus)
[Main trends in the development of health protection of the population and restructuring of public health in the USSR during the 12th Five-Year Plan and in the period up to the year 2000] **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(3):3–26 (Rus)
[Strengthening the material and technical base of public health] Epifantsev VI, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(2):29–31 (Rus)
[In the fraternal family of the peoples of the USSR] Gabrielian ES. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(11):27–32 (Rus)
[Social and psychological aspects of innovative processes in public health] Kanep VV, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(5):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Scientific and technical progress and public health] Kanep VV. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(11):21–7 (Rus)
[Public health in the Algerian People's Democratic Republic] Makhlina VS, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(9):60–5 (Rus)
[The basic directions of perestroika] Platukis II. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(11):32–7 (Rus)
[Prevention in socialist public health of East Germany] Rote J. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(11):48–51 (Rus)
[Achievements of Soviet public health in the last 70 years and perspectives on its development] Shchepin OP. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(10):3–7 (Rus)
[The Great October Revolution and the protection of the public health (on the 70th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution)] Tsaregorodtsev GI. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1987;(11):11–21 (Rus)
[The role of public health under conditions of intensified socio-economic development of the country] Tsaregorodtsev GI, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1988;(4):3–10 (Rus)
[Tasks of the medical service of the Armed Forces in light of requirements of the Party and Government for perestroika in public health and the directions of the USSR Minister of Defense] Komarov FI. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Jan;(1):3–9 (Rus)
[Public health on the way to Perestroika] Serdiuk AM. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Oct;(10):1–10 (Rus)
[The achievements of Soviet public health in eliminating infectious diseases] Tsyganenko AIa, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Nov;(11):7–9 (Rus)

PUBLIC HEALTH ADMINISTRATION

see related
COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES
Promoting the community's health through a food service establishment incentive program. Gurian GL. **Am J Prev Med** 1987 Jan–Feb;3(1):42–4
The impact of AIDS on state and local health departments: issues and a few answers. Judson FN, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Apr;78(4):387–93
Prostitutes and AIDS: a health department priority? Rosenberg MJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Apr;78(4):418–23 (42 ref.)
"We believe in being the best" [news] Sanchez ME. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Aug;78(8):981–2
Participation in local health department investigations by public health student teams [news] Teitelbaum HS, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Jun;78(6):717
Public health at the 1984 Summer Olympics: the Los Angeles County experience. Weiss BP, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Jun;78(6):686–8
A public health approach to the prevention of alcohol-related health problems. Ashley MJ, et al. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1988;9:233–71 (195 ref.)
The British Paediatric Surveillance Unit. Hall SM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Mar;63(3):344–6
Study, endpoints, goals, and prioritization for a program in hazardous chemical epidemiology. Neutra R, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1988 Mar–Apr;43(2):94–9
The new public health [editorial] Gabbay J. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Aug 6;297(6645):371–2
Travellers and preventive health care: what are health authorities doing? Hussey RM. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Apr 16;296(6629):1098
Measles and the government [editorial] Smith T. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Apr 18;294(6578):989–90
Elinor Caplan: She wants to build some bridges to Ontario doctors [interview by Charlotte Gray] Caplan E. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Jan 1;138(1):65–6
Welfare policy and planning of oral health services. Helöe LA. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1988 Apr;16(2):65–7
Physicians play crucial role in fight against AIDS. Lewin JC. **Hawaii Med J** 1987 Oct;46(10):375–6, 395
Arrest rates among young adult psychiatric patients treated in inpatient and outpatient settings. Holcomb WR, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1988 Jan;39(1):52–7
MN health dept. steps into HMO rate dispute. Traska MR. **Hospitals** 1988 Mar 20;62(6):46
World Summit of Ministers of Health London Declaration on AIDS Prevention 28 January 1988. **Int Nurs Rev** 1988 Jul–Aug;35(4):119
Newborn screening in the 80's—the automation of follow-up. Kling S, et al. **J Med Syst** 1988 Apr;12(2):89–96
Computer assisted management of a regionalized newborn screening program. Mordaunt VL, et al. **J Med Syst** 1988 Apr;12(2):77–88
Computerized newborn screening in Texas—a multiple microcomputer approach. Therrell BL, et al. **J Med Syst** 1988 Apr;12(2):115–20
Pacific northwest regional newborn screening: a paradigm of prevention. Tuerck JM, et al. **J Med Syst** 1988 Apr;12(2):97–104
Postrelational database implementation for newborn screening and tracking. Wolfson M, et al. **J Med Syst** 1988 Apr;12(2):105–13
Local dental programs: a descriptive assessment of funding and activities. Kuthy RA, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1988 Winter;48(1):36–42
Prevention of child abuse: a public health agenda. Barber-Madden R, et al. **J Public Health Policy** 1988 Summer;9(2):167–76
The Healthy People Project: reducing the risk of heart disease in Maryland. Buxton T, et al. **J Public Health Policy** 1987 Winter;8(4):475–91
Septic tanks can be dangerous to your health. Koplin AN. **J Public Health Policy** 1988 Summer;9(2):164–6
Design and management of development projects to avoid health hazards. Ackers GL, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Jun;91(3):115–29
Conjoint report to the North Carolina Medical Society and the North Carolina Commission for Health Services. Levine RH. **NC Med J** 1987 Sep;48(9):429–32
Implementing the Omaha classification system in a public health agency. Weidmann JA, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1987 Dec;22(4):971–9
AIDS testing. Carlson MJ. **Ohio Med** 1987 Dec;83(12):836–7, 839
Ronald L. Fletcher, MD: a profile of Ohio's new health director [interview by Deborah Athy] Fletcher RL. **Ohio Med** 1987 Oct;83(10):674–7
Health secretary appoints special assistant for AIDS [news] **Pa Med** 1988 May;91(5):26
Public Health in England [editorial] Robertson JS. **Public Health** 1988 May;102(3):196–7
State health department and AIDS [editorial] Heydinger DK. **W Va Med J** 1987 Sep;83(9):438–9
[Technologically-assisted information processing in public health offices by the Schleswig-Holstein central data system] Grossmann R. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1987 Nov;49(11):591–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Implementation of the GMK (Health Ministry) resolution "Health education and public health service"] Lehmann M, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1988 Jun;50(6):343–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significance of social work for public health administration] Riemenschneider H. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1988 May;50(5):268–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Medical activities in Oslo in 1982 and 1986. What happened after the Regulation Law was suspended?] Johansen A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Jun 30;108(19–21):1523–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Outlook for using computers for the further improvement of sanitary epidemiological support of the population] Rakitin PA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Jul;(7):68 (Rus)
[Public health laboratory service on the road to perestroika] Men'shikov VV. **Lab Delo** 1987;(11):803–6 (Rus)
[Improving the payment system for public health workers] Genkin AG. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(2):38–42 (Rus)
[Improvement of public health management] Kalinin VI, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(2):17–20 (Rus)
[Experience in the use of business games in teaching social hygiene and the organization of public health] Kanep VV, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(3):54–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Formulation of the scientific information requirements of practitioners in public health institutions] Uvarenko AR, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Nov;(11):1–3 (Rus)
[Information provision for the plans to incorporate the achievements of science into public health practice in Kiev] Vitrenko IaL, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Nov;(11):3–6 (Rus)
[Social administration: Mental hospitals can be closed down within 10 years. Cooperation between the psychiatric and social communities is not problem-free] **Lakartidningen** 1988 Aug 31;85(35):2711–2 (Swe)

ECONOMICS

Expenditures and revenues of state mental health agencies, 1981–1985. Lutterman TC, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1988 Jul;39(7):758–62
[Economic experiments in public health] Ovcharov VK, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(9):5–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

HISTORY

Venereal disease control by health departments in the past: lessons for the present. Cutler JC, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Apr;78(4):372–6
The inspector-general of hospitals and the chief health officer. Wright-St Clair RE. **N Z Med J** 1988 Aug 24;101(852):544–7
Chief health officer [letter] Wright-St Clair RE. **N Z Med J** 1987 Jul 8;100(827):424
[József Jakab Plenck on 18th and 19th century Austro-Hungarian medical relations (letter)] **Orv Hetil** 1987 Sep 13;128(37):1965 (Hun)
[Objectives and tasks of the office of the municipal sanitary controller in the first half of the 16th century in Wrocław] Więckowska E. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Jul 1;40(13):927–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[S.P. Lovtsov on the organization of the health service in post-reform Russia] Rezanov II. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Aug;(8):38–9 (Rus)
[Formation and development of the public health management system in the Ukrainian SSR] Tkachenko VK. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(9):66–9 (Rus)

MANPOWER

Availability of "proper officers" out of office hours to manage urgent communicable disease and environmental health problems. Kapila M, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Mar 5;296(6623):681–2
[Problems and objectives of the training of public health administrators in health economics] Pustovoi IV, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(5):9–12 (Rus)

METHODS

[Problems of introducing computer technology to public health administration] Gavrilenko AF, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(10):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Potentials for the use of graphs in public health (exemplified by graphs of the organization of dispensary care)] Ovetskaia NM. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(1):19–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Acheson: a missed opportunity for the new public health [editorial] Ashton J. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jan 23;296(6617):231–2
The role of official tax-supported agencies in home care. A personal perspective. Cherry NM. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1988 Jun;23(2):431–4
[Public health in the Polish People's Republic during the economic reform] Vysotski EE. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(5):18–21 (Rus)

STANDARDS

Strengthening ministries of health for primary health care. Report of a WHO Expert Committee. **WHO Tech Rep Ser** 1988;766:1–110 (65 ref.)
[Tasks of public health authorities and institutions in relation to the further improvement of medical services for mothers and children] Baranov AA. **Pediatriia** 1988;(1):6–8 (Rus)
[Raising the qualifications of public health organizers at the local level] Chernobrov IV. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(9):51–4 (Rus)
[Soviet physicians on the front line in the battle for the reorganization of public health] **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1987 Nov–Dec;(6):3–5 (Rus)

TRENDS

Recent changes in selected local health departments: implications for their capacity to guarantee basic medical services. Brooks EF, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1987 May–Jun;3(3):134–41
Back to the future—the reinvention of public health [editorial] **Lancet** 1988 Jan 23;1(8578):157–9
[Founding and development of social pedagogic work in the public health administration] Bremreiner E. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1988 May;50(5):291–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The present time requires changes] Trach VF, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Dec;(12):66–8 (Rus)
[Activities of the permanent committees of the Soviets of

People's deputies in protecting the health of the population] Kurleutov EM, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(9):3–5 **(Rus)**
[Intensification of public health administration and changes in the costs of medical services] Vvedenskaia II, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(10):12–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PUBLIC HEALTH DENTISTRY

see related
HEALTH EDUCATION, DENTAL

Survey of Dental Health Week in Queensland 1985 and 1986. Ryan PC, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1987 Dec;32(6):436–40
Dental health of mentally and physically handicapped children [letter] Harding M, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1987 Sep;4(3):280–2
Rational dentistry, a Swedish model for efficiency in the public dental service for children and young adults. Petersson LG, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1987 Dec; 4(4):447–54
The John W. Knutson Distinguished Service Award in Dental Public Health—1987 recipient: Martha Jane Howard Fales. **J Public Health Dent** 1988 Summer; 48(3):181–7
Local dental programs: a descriptive assessment of funding and activities. Kuthy RA, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1988 Winter;48(1):36–42
Barrier techniques and hepatitis B vaccine policies in dental components of local health agencies. Kuthy RA, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1988 Summer;48(3):152–8
Menu preferences of dental public health diplomates—a pilot study. Lotzkar S. **J Public Health Dent** 1988 Winter; 48(1):43–4
Usefulness of a local oral health survey in program development. Siegal MD, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1988 Spring;48(2):121–4
A marketing strategy for the dental public health profession: what is it? Why is it needed? Simon-Rusinowitz L. **J Public Health Dent** 1988 Winter;48(1):45–51
[Evaluation of community intervention in caries prevention] Strohmenger L, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1988 Jan;37(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ECONOMICS

Economic evaluation of community programs for the prevention of dental caries in Catalonia, Spain. Manau C, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1987 Dec; 15(6):297–300

EDUCATION

The bridge to independence? Lisowska P. **Br Dent J** 1988 Mar 5;164(5):156–7
Community dental service, cash-limited sector of primary medical and dental care [letter] Green JR. **Community Dent Health** 1987 Sep;4(3):279–80
Senior dental students in private practice: a preceptorship program. Comer RW, et al. **J Am Coll Dent** 1987 Fall; 54(3):20–3
American Association of Public Health Dentistry: recommendations for teaching pit and fissure sealants. **J Public Health Dent** 1988 Spring;48(2):112–5

TRENDS

Dental public health: the past, present, and future. American Association of Public Health Dentistry. American Board of Dental Public Health. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Jul; 117(1):171–6
[The Great October Revolution and the health protection of the people] **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Sep–Oct;66(5):4–7 **(Rus)**

PUBLIC HEALTH NURSING

Managing community health nursing. A personal computer tool for assessing, monitoring, and planning the distribution of public health nursing resources at the community level. Kosidlak JG, et al. **Comput Nurs** 1987 Sep–Oct;5(5):175–80
An alternative approach to care for the frail, vulnerable elderly in Hawaii. Armstrong LJ, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1987 Nov;46(11):428, 430–1
Home care for the mentally ill in Taiwan: a public health model. Hoffman SE, et al. **Int Nurs Rev** 1987 Nov–Dec; 34(6):161–3
Documentation. If you haven't written it, you haven't done it. Morrissey-Ross M. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1988 Jun; 23(2):363–71
Implementing the Omaha classification system in a public health agency. Weidmann JA, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1987 Dec;22(4):971–9
Communications between community nurses and GPs. Cutting JH. **Practitioner** 1987 Aug;231(1433):1030–1
Nursing theory and public health science: is synthesis possible? Hanchett ES, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1988 Mar; 5(1):2–6
Enhancing nursing productivity: a social psychologic perspective. Hernandez SR, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1988 Mar;5(1):52–63
The public health nurse as a discharge planner: patients' perceptions of the discharge process. Kromminga SK, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1987 Dec;4(4):224–9
Nursing intervention to assist patients' decision making with respect to family planning. Zotti ME. **Public Health Nurs** 1987 Sep;4(3):146–50
[Are preventive home visits to the elderly by district nurses sensible? The debate in The Netherlands and research abroad] van Rossum HJ, et al. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1988 Feb;19(1):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

ECONOMICS

Documenting the effect and cost of public health nursing field services. Oda DS, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1987 Sep; 4(3):180–2

EDUCATION

Preparation for professional practice. What do we need? Cary AH. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1988 Jun;23(2):341–51
BSN education and PHN practice: good fit or mismatch? Deiman PA, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1988 Sep–Oct;36(5):231–3

HISTORY

The social mandate and historical basis for nursing's role in health promotion. Novak JC. **J Prof Nurs** 1988 Mar–Apr; 4(2):80–7
Public health nursing: a photographic study. Buhler-Wilkerson K. **Nurs Outlook** 1988 Sep–Oct; 36(5):241–3
Development of public health nursing literature. By Ada M. Carr, 1926 [classical article] **Public Health Nurs** 1988 Jun; 5(2):81–5
A new profession: the evolution of public health nursing. Frachel RR. **Public Health Nurs** 1988 Jun;5(2):86–90

METHODS

A comparative analysis of Neuman's model using the individual and family as the units of care. Ross MM, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1988 Mar;5(1):30–6

TRENDS

Public health nursing initiatives: guideposts for future practice. Erickson GP. **Public Health Nurs** 1987 Dec; 4(4):202–11

PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE (U.S.) see **UNITED STATES PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE**

PUBLIC HOUSING

A model for predicting depression in elderly tenants of public housing. Bojrab SL, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;39(3):304–9
Assessing mental illness in SRO shelter residents. Davies MA, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1987 Oct;38(10):1114–6

STANDARDS

"Customs and consequences": The sociologist Jeffreys M. **R Inst Public Health Hyg J** 1965 Oct;28(10):263–5

PUBLIC OPINION

see related
ATTITUDE TO HEALTH

Negative implications of fragmented public perspectives toward local alcohol programs. Gore WJ, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1987 Aug;15(4):445–58
Research: its role in enhancing the professional image. Grady AP. **Am J Occup Ther** 1987 Jun;41(6):347–9
A population survey on legislative measures to restrict smoking in Ontario: 2. Knowledge, attitudes, and predicted behavior. Pederson LL, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1986 Nov–Dec;2(6):316–23
Public attitudes regarding smokefree airlines [letter] Glantz SA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Oct;78(10):1366
Data note—10. Alcohol, tobacco and public opinion. Leedham W. **Br J Addict** 1987 Aug;82(8):935–40
The labelling of schizophrenics by professionals and lay-persons. O'Connor T, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1987 Nov;26 (Pt 4):311–2
Public awareness of organ donation. Evers S, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Feb 1;138(3):237–9
America's schizophrenia: public understanding of the malpractice question. Lebow MA. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar;31(1):217–23
The moral costs of the Ontario physicians' strike. Meslin EM. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1987 Aug–Sep;17(4):11–4
Challenging the stigma: Hawaii's role in dispelling the myths of leprosy. Law AS. **Hawaii Med J** 1988 Feb;47(2):75–7, 80
A consumer and media viewpoint. Heinz S. **Health Phys** 1988 Aug;55(2):357–60
Health and low-level radiation: turning good news into bad news. Wolfe B, et al. **Health Phys** 1988 Aug;55(2):361–6
Does public opinion influence tax status? Larkin H. **Hospitals** 1988 Feb 20;62(4):90
Will the public support health care rationing? Larkin H. **Hospitals** 1988 May 5;62(9):79
75% of the public supports mandated benefits. Shaffer M. **Hospitals** 1988 Sep 5;62(17):110
Childhood diseases: public's research priority. Shaffer M. **Hospitals** 1988 Oct 5;62(19):71
Homelessness results from lack of jobs: public. Shaffer M. **Hospitals** 1988 Aug 5;62(15):72
Public splits by age on funds for young or old. Shaffer M. **Hospitals** 1988 Jul 5;62(13):70
AIDS: explosive growth in public awareness. Steiber S. **Hospitals** 1988 Jan 5;62(1):96
Public support of drug testing increases. Steiber S. **Hospitals** 1987 Nov 5;61(21):92
Lay evaluation of medicine and medical practice: report of a pilot study. Calnan M. **Int J Health Serv** 1988; 18(2):311–22
The arguments against a national health program: science or ideology? Navarro V. **Int J Health Serv** 1988; 18(2):179–89
Perceptions of mental illness in Mexico: a descriptive study in the city of Chihuahua. Parra F. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1987 Winter;33(4):270–6
Public attitudes to kidney donation [letter] Higgins JR, et al. **Ir Med J** 1987 Nov;80(11):330
Interface of the dental profession and the public. Nelsen RJ. **J Am Coll Dent** 1976 Jul;43(3):176–85
Changes in health care and public attitudes that are affecting the status of the medical profession. Brodie HK. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Sep;70(8):1119–23
Dairy animal welfare. Public mood and how we respond. Curtis SE. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Dec;70(12):2708–10
Foregoing life-sustaining procedures: survey and analysis of Kentuckians' opinions. High DM. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1988 Jun;86(6):293–5
A burning issue: attitudes towards environmental tobacco smoke. Thomas DR, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1988 May;29(5):131–5
From bedpan to...? [editorial] Stewart-Amidei C. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1988 Jun;20(3):139–40
Determination of demand for posterior resin restorations. Davis EL, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Feb;59(2):242–8
The public's view of the future of health care. Blendon RJ. **JAMA** 1988 Jun 24;259(24):3587–93
Reporting provocative results. Can we publish 'hot' papers without getting burned? Mills JL. **JAMA** 1987 Dec 18; 258(23):3428–9
The enemy system. Mack JE. **Lancet** 1988 Aug 13; 2(8607):385–7
Public opinion on passive smoking [letter] **Med J Aust** 1988 Feb 1;148(3):152–4
Presidential address 1987: Hollywood's Portrayal of Disability. Michal-Smith H. **Ment Retard** 1987 Oct; 25(5):259–66
Collective physician action. The climate of opinion in Minnesota. Riedesel P. **Minn Med** 1988 Jun;71(6):372–5
Discrimination against people with AIDS: the public's perspective. Blendon RJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Oct 13;319(15):1022–6
Where is medicine heading? A viewpoint from the community. Crosbie S. **N Z Med J** 1988 May 25;101(846 Pt 2):351–2
AIDS and public opinion in France [news] Coles P. **Nature** 1988 Mar 24;332(6162):295
Mosquito release blocked by fearful California residents [news] Palca J. **Nature** 1988 Sep 1;335(6185):7
AIDS—public knowledge in Norway 1986. Kraft P, et al. **NIPH Ann** 1988 Jun;11(1):19–28
AIDS—sources of information and public opinion in Norway 1986. Kraft P, et al. **NIPH Ann** 1988 Jun;11(1):9–18
The public perception of science (5): Seeing science hands-on. Gregory RL. **Perception** 1987;16(2):139–41
Science and medicine in the spotlight: Alzheimer's disease as an example. Rabins PV. **Perspect Biol Med** 1988 Winter; 31(2):161–70
Communication gap [editorial] Frank M. **Physiologist** 1988 Feb;31(1):1–2
Societal approval of suicide. Lester D. **Psychol Rep** 1988 Jun;62(3):958
AIDS and the social sciences: review of useful knowledge and research needs. Nelkin D. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Sep–Oct; 9(5):980–6 (39 ref.)
Economic costs of misinforming about risk: the EDB scare and the media. Johnson FR. **Risk Anal** 1988 Jun;8(2):261–9
AIDS epidemic ranked as "public enemy number one" [letter] Brorsson B, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1988;16(2):73–4
AIDS and leprosy: an unfortunate connection [editorial] Olivier HR. **South Med J** 1988 May;81(5):555
Death and dying—a public or private matter? [editorial] Watts MS. **West J Med** 1988 Feb;148(2):202
[People's knowledge about AIDS. Developments from October 1986 to April 1987] Olsen J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Sep 14;149(38):2553–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[AIDS and society] Koupernik C. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1988 Mar;146(3):202–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Should the diagnosis of cancer be communicated to patients? Evaluation of a sample opinion survey of the Spanish population] Senra A, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1988; 75(6):517–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Between fear and pity: some socio-historical aspects of disability] Le Disert D. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1987;10(3):253–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Everyday psychiatry—a contribution to the hermeneutics of diagnostic and therapeutic clinical practice] Becker K. **Psychiatr Prax** 1987 Sep;14(5):151–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Patients' opinion on the services provided by physicians. A study of services in Ulstein County] Røyneland B. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Aug 10;107(22):1785–6 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Nor)
[Public discussion of the outlook for the development of public health] Shchepin OP. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(2):3–9 (Rus)
[Knowledge and beliefs in relation to diseases preventable by vaccination and their prevention. Study in the community of Elche (Alicante)] Colomer Revuelta C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Sep 12;89(7):275–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Image of the anesthesiologist as seen by the patient] García del Valle S, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1987 Nov–Dec;34(6):421–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PUBLIC POLICY

Use of quinine allegedly a "WHO-policy" [letter]Wernsdorfer WH. **Acta Leiden** 1987 Dec;56:85–7
Public policy issues relevant to children of alcoholics. Blume SB. **Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse** 1987 Summer;6(4):5–15
National priorities and influence [editorial] Pittman JA Jr. **Ala J Med Sci** 1987 Oct;24(4):373
More RNs needed to fight AIDS, says commission, urging a federal push to end nursing shortages [news] **Am J Nurs** 1988 May;88(5):738, 752
Research: its relationship to public policy. Baum CM. **Am J Occup Ther** 1987 Mar;41(3):143–5
Moving forward with deinstitutionalization: lessons of an ethical policy analysis. Plum KC. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1987 Oct;57(4):508–14
Day care center illness: policy and practice in North Carolina. Landis SE, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Mar; 78(3):311–3
Mental disorder and social policy [letter] Lemkau PV. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Jan;78(1):93–4
Ageism, psychology, and public policy. Kimmel DC. **Am Psychol** 1988 Mar;43(3):175–8
Law reform, social policy, and criminal sexual violence: current Canadian responses. Chappell D. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;528:379–87
Human sexual aggression: social policy perspective. Green FC. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;528:400–3
What have we learned about legislative remedies for rape? Marsh JC. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;528:388–99
Hunger in America. Brown JL, et al. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1988;9:503–26 (82 ref.)
The social policy statement: a reappraisal. Allen DG. **ANS** 1987 Oct;10(1):39–48
When is the RN first assistant protected by institutional policy? Murphy EK. **AORN J** 1984 Sep;40(3):436, 438, 440
Social engineering and the supply of internists [editorial] Hiss RG. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Jul;148(7):1497–8
Federal Regulation of clinical laboratories. A prospective public policy analysis. Hammond HC. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1988 Apr;112(4):363–7
Social marketing in the alcohol policy arena. Murray GG, et al. **Br J Addict** 1988 May;83(5):505–11
Methadone and public policy. Senay E. **Br J Addict** 1988 Mar;83(3):257–63
Suicide and social response in Fiji: a historical survey. Haynes RH. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Jul;151:21–6
Why do research and which research to do? Smith R. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Nov 14;295(6608):1248–52
Action on alcohol—at last [editorial] Smith R. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Sep 26;295(6601):740
Public policies and the health of children. Committee on Child Welfare, Ontario Medical Association [editorial] **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Sep 15;137(6):481–2
The government's record on social policy may provide an election target. Gray C. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Sep 15; 139(6):564–5
Animal experimentation and public policy: what next? Ellis GB. **Cancer Invest** 1987;5(6):627–31
The role of information in the development of social policy. Stacey M. **Community Med** 1987 Aug;9(3):216–25
Baby M and public policy. Healey JM. **Conn Med** 1987 Jul; 51(7):481
District focus: the pharmacist and the availability of essential drugs of good quality: government policy. Tessema SS. **East Afr Med J** 1987 Mar;64(3):237–40
Tolerance and technology of instruction: implications for special education reform. Gerber MM. **Except Child** 1988 Jan;54(4):309–14
When old age became a social problem, women were left behind. Rodeheaver D. **Gerontologist** 1987 Dec;27(6):741–6
Perspectives: a policy analyst. Blendon RJ. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1988;7(2 Suppl):87–91
Contradictory policies for foreign medical graduates. Mick SS. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1987 Fall;6(3):5–18
Pew Memorial Trust policy synthesis: 5. State coverage for organ transplantation: a framework for decision making. Lindsey PA, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1988 Feb;22(6):881–922 (45 ref.)
The macroeconomic vision of cost containment. Reinhardt UE. **Hospitals** 1988 Feb 20;62(4):20
The control-of-consumption approach to alcohol abuse prevention. I. A reconceptualization. Ravn I. **Int J Addict** 1987 Sep;22(9):813–23 (35 ref.)
The Social Security program and the private sector alternative: lessons from history. Quadagno J. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1987;25(3):239–46
The welfare state and its distributive effects: part of the problem or part of the solution? Navarro V. **Int J Health Serv** 1987;17(4):543–66
Neural substrates of violent behavior: implications for law and public policy. Tancredi LR, et al. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1988;11(1):13–49 (176 ref.)
How nurses can influence national policies on AIDS: an American example. Styles MM. **Int Nurs Rev** 1988 Mar–Apr;35(2):42–3
The effects of the arms race on health and human services. Ris HW. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1988 May;9(3):235–40
Public policy and health care. Sundwall DN. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Sep;12(3):829–31
The 1990 National Nutrition Objectives: lessons for the future. Miller SA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 Dec; 87(12):1665–7
President's page: Legislation and public policy. Neville JN, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Jul;88(7):842–5
Windows of opportunity for dietitians in public policy. Owen AL. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Aug;88(8):907–8
Public policy and orthopaedic surgery [editorial] Rineberg BA. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Sep;69(7):959
Public policy and the elderly. Binstock RH. **J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1986;19(2):115–43
Alcohol, drugs, and public policy. Essay review. Kurtz NR. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1987 Winter;12(4):816–8
Equipment-related infections—national policies. Fereres J. **J Hosp Infect** 1988 Feb;11 Suppl A:292–4
The evolution of hospital infection control policies concerning AIDS: the current United States debate. Schaffner W. **J Hosp Infect** 1988 Feb;11 Suppl A:223–6
Values and public policy: issues in urgent need of resolution. Scearse PD. **J Prof Nurs** 1988 May–Jun;4(3):150
The Supreme Court and public policy. Scearse PD. **J Prof Nurs** 1987 Nov–Dec;3(6):326, 376
One world or no world: the vision of Wendell Willkie. **J Public Health Policy** 1987 Summer;8(2):143–7
A bridge to peace [editorial] Cahill KM. **J Public Health Policy** 1987 Autumn;8(3):299–302
Promoting the one-child policy in China. Green LW. **J Public Health Policy** 1988 Summer;9(2):273–83
Power, politics and public health: the political power of the alcohol beverage industry. Morgan PA. **J Public Health Policy** 1988 Summer;9(2):177–97
The arms race and the standard of living. Terris M. **J Public Health Policy** 1987 Winter;8(4):458–67
Sound science in the implementation of public policy. A case report on California's Proposition 65. Kizer KW, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Aug 19;260(7):951–5
The MRC's muffler [editorial] **Lancet** 1988 Jul 23;2(8604):200
Nuclear weapons test ban 1988. McCally M, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Aug 27;2(8609):495–6
The enemy system. Mack JE. **Lancet** 1988 Aug 13; 2(8607):385–7
A new national approach to lowering blood cholesterol. Sherwin R, et al. **Md Med J** 1988 May;37(5):391–3
Mental illness and social policy. Weller MP, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1988 Jan;28(1):47–53
Competition, capitation, and case management: barriers to strategic reform. Spitz B, et al. **Milbank Q** 1987; 65(3):348–70
The ethnography of needle sharing among intravenous drug users and implications for public policies and intervention strategies. Feldman HW, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1988;80:28–39
Gorbachev encourages change in science as elsewhere [news] Rich V. **Nature** 1988 Jul 7;334(6177):6
Improving mental health services: what the social sciences can tell us. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1987 Winter; (36):1–137
The interface of ethics and politics in nursing. Aroskar MA. **Nurs Outlook** 1987 Nov–Dec;35(6):268–72
Quality, access, and costs: public policy and home health care. Harrington C. **Nurs Outlook** 1988 Jul–Aug; 36(4):164–6
The OTA report: a policy analysis. Jacox A. **Nurs Outlook** 1987 Nov–Dec;35(6):262–7
Hand washing [letter] Douglass JM. **Pharos** 1987 Summer; 50(3):34–5
Catastrophes, sleep, and public policy: consensus report. Mitler MM, et al. **Sleep** 1988 Feb;11(1):100–9 (41 ref.)
International social and health policies to prevent ill health in the unemployed: the World Health Organization perspective. Svensson PG. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;25(2):201–4
Research and Social Security policy in the United States. Ross JL. **Soc Secur Bull** 1987 Oct;50(10):4–12
Policy analysis through microsimulation: the STATS model. Wixon B, et al. **Soc Secur Bull** 1987 Dec;50(12):4–12
But murderers can have all the children they want: surrogacy and public policy. Chell B. **Theor Med** 1988 Feb;9(1):3–21
Policy recommendations on AIDS and HIV infection. State Medical Society of Wisconsin. **Wis Med J** 1987 Sep; 86(9):15–8
State-level public policy as a predictor of individual and family well-being. Zimmerman SL. **Women Health** 1987; 12(3–4):161–88
[The Department of Geriatrics in The Netherlands. A comment on the advice of the National Council for Public Health and the College for Hospital Provisions concerning departments of geriatrics in general hospitals] van der Cammen TJ, et al. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1988 Apr; 19(2):68–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Responsibility of the industry in the field of nutrition policy] von der Becke R. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1987;(41):22–5 (Ger)
[Hygienic problems in managing environmental quality at the stage of national economic development planning] Cherepov EM. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Oct;(10):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Leninist national policy and the formation of Soviet public health in the early months of Soviet power] Shishkin AP. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(1):51–4 (Rus)
[Prevention of nuclear warfare as a public health responsibility] Velasco Suárez M. **Salud Publica Mex** 1987 Jul–Aug;29(4):364–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

TRENDS

Rational policies toward drug abuse [editorial] Zellmer WA. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1988 Jul;45(7):1507

PUBLIC RELATIONS

Nursing grand rounds is one way to improve nursing's image. Shaneberger KE. **AORN J** 1984 Sep;40(3):462–3
Internal marketing is a must for successful ambulatory surgery center. Winston WJ. **AORN J** 1984 Sep;40(3):417, 419
Press embargoes and medical news—who will watch the watchers? Springer M. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Apr; 106(4):457
The press week: a sidebar to the short course. Mori J. **Birth Defects** 1987;23(3):323–32
Public relations in the NHS [editorial] Eltringham R. **Br J Hosp Med** 1988 May;39(5):367
Dear Doctor: Canada's medical columnists make house calls to the nation. Milne M. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Mar 1; 138(5):445–7
Mental illness awareness week. Wyden R. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1987 Oct;38(10):1037
How hospitals sabotage PR efforts. Droste T. **Hospitals** 1988 Sep 5;62(17):48, 52, 54
High mortality data call for planning. Droste T. **Hospitals** 1987 Nov 5;61(21):46, 48
AHA's Touchstone Awards: the winners for 1988. Droste T. **Hospitals** 1988 Sep 20;62(18):44
"Don't Panic" educates consumersDroste T. **Hospitals** 1987 Nov 5;61(21):50
CEOs and the media strive for balance. Hicks N, et al. **Hospitals** 1988 Mar 5;62(5):42–4
Public relations as part of your optometric marketing plan. Manassero WJ. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1988 Apr;59(4 Pt 1):334–6
The human side of veterinary medicine. Identity crisis. Antelyes J. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Oct 15;191(8):934–6
The public service announcement as a marketing tool for non-profit institutions. Jones KM. **J Biol Photogr** 1988 Apr; 56(2):65–8
Birthday and date of death. Angermeyer MC, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1987 Jun;41(2):121–6
The nurse executive. Interacting with the media. Fagin CM. **J Prof Nurs** 1987 Sep–Oct;3(5):261, 320
AIDS student enters school; Swansea launches program to allay community concerns [letter] Novinger AM. **J Sch Health** 1988 May;58(5):173–4
A piece of my mind. Charity, the media, and limited medical resources. Boisaubin EV. **JAMA** 1988 Mar 4;259(9):1375–6
The physician, the media, and the 'spectacular' case. DeVries WC. **JAMA** 1988 Feb 12;259(6):886–90
It sounds glamorous, but TV celebrity status offers physician little respite [news] Kirn TF. **JAMA** 1987 Oct 23–30; 258(16):2171–2
Physicians, journalists, ethicists explore their adversarial, interdependent relationship [news] Phillips DF. **JAMA** 1988 Aug 12;260(6):751–2, 757
Problems of organ transplantation [letter] Gray BV. **N Z Med J** 1988 Mar 9;101(841):123
Embargoes on science? [editorial] **Nature** 1988 Mar 17; 332(6161):191
Promoting visibility for the nurse practitioner role. Edmunds MW. **Nurse Pract** 1988 Mar;13(3):53–5
Is the news media fair in its coverage of dentistry? Florentz C. **NY State Dent J** 1987 Aug–Sep;53(7):41–2
Citation of CDC's A/Taiwan immunization campaign as a model is "disturbing" [letter]Erdman K, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1987 Sep–Oct;102(5):559–60
Animal day [news] **Science** 1988 Apr 29;240(4852):596
[Relations between the police and the public] Kellens G, et al. **Arch Belg** 1987;45(5–6):175–84 (Fre)
[Public relations work in child guidance and family counseling centers—a West Germany survey] Hemling H. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1987 Aug–Sep; 36(6):215–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Public relations as an instrument in risk control] Colón IE. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1987 Oct;79(10):426–7 (2 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

TRENDS

Traditional public relations makes a comeback. Droste T. **Hospitals** 1987 Dec 5;61(23):36, 38

PUBLISHING

The Education Branch of EORTC and its new publication "Reviews in Oncology". A presentationRobèrt KH, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1987;26(5):325–6
Coauthorship in radiology journals. Chew FS. **AJR** 1988 Jan; 150(1):23–6

How research becomes knowledge in radiology: an analysis of citations to published papers. Chew FS, et al. **AJR** 1988 Jan;150(1):31–7
Fraud in radiologic research. Friedman PJ. **AJR** 1988 Jan; 150(1):27–30
Cooperation between authors and copy editors: one key to high-quality publications [editorial] Whalen E. **AJR** 1988 Oct;151(4):829–30
Retractions [letter] Roberts WC. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Nov 1;60(13):1134
Guidelines for the presentation of research in the written form. Lehmann HP, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 Jan; 89(1):130–6
Restraints on publications. Physicians and journals [editorial] Finberg L. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Jun;142(6):604
Classifying drug information literature [letter] Butler CD. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1988 Jun;45(6):1276–7
A new venture in medical communication [editorial] Laragh JH. **Am J Hypertens** 1988 Jan;1(1):1
The editor and the author. Rendon M. **Am J Psychoanal** 1988 Summer;48(2):99–105
Retraction of research findings. International Committee of Medical Journal Editors. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Feb; 108(2):304
Press embargoes and medical news [letter] Kutner BN. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Jul;106(7):879
Maybe handwriting would help [letter] Pohl R, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Dec;22(12):1504
Publication lag times in surgical journals [letter] Dudley HA. **Br J Surg** 1988 Feb;75(2):189
Publication lag-times in surgical journals [letter] Mathie RT, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Dec;74(12):1188
Retraction of research findings. International Committee of Medical Journal Editors. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Feb 6;296(6619):400
Reducing publication bias [letter] Easterbrook P. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Nov 21;295(6609):1347
Fraud in medicine [letter] Guha M. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Feb 27;296(6622):645–6
Fraud in medicine [editorial] Lock S. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Feb 6;296(6619):376–7
International comparisons of funding and output of research: bye bye Britain. Smith R. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Feb 6;296(6619):409–12
Passive smoking and lung cancer: a publication bias? Vandenbroucke JP. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Feb 6; 296(6619):391–2
The usefulness of monographic proceedings. Funk ME, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1988 Jan;76(1):14–21
Retraction of research findings. International Committee of Medical Journal Editors [editorial] **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Apr 1;138(7):596
Multiple authorship: a mathematical sanctuary [letter] Ayiomamitis A. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Dec 15; 137(12):1077–8
Duplicate publishing—again [editorial] Morgan PP. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Dec 1;137(11):999–1000
Risk-benefits of peer review [letter] **Chest** 1987 Nov; 92(5):958–9
To publish or not to publish? [letter] Burris JF. **Chest** 1987 Dec;92(6):1124
Rapid publication—A new service to authors. Coffer A. **Chest** 1988 Feb;93(2):227
Publication bias and clinical trials. Dickersin K, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1987 Dec;8(4):343–53
Nuts and bolts [editorial] Service FJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Sep–Oct;10(5):657–8
Publication rates of pharmaceutical scientists: application of the waring distribution. Boxenbaum H, et al. **Drug Metab Rev** 1988;18(4):553–71
Short reports: a new format for disseminating information from scientific meetings [letter] Ernster L, et al. **FASEB J** 1987 Nov;1(5):423–4
Evaluating publication records [letter] Mokrasch LC. **FASEB J** 1988 Jul;2(10):2650
Publishing as a professional activity. Carlton TO. **Health Soc Work** 1988 Spring;13(2):85–9
Responsibilities of authorship: justification of the multiauthored scientific paper. Whitehouse S, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1988;36(1):67–9
Credibility in science and The New York Times [editorial] Wagner BM. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Oct;18(10):975–6
Referees, Indian and foreign. Antia FP. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1988 Jul;7(3):131–2
The problem of deception within medical science. Frye RL, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Feb;18(2):123–4
The positive value of negative results. Vlietstra RE. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Jun;19(3):301–2
Scientific writing and scientific discovery. Holmes FL. **Isis** 1987 Jun;78(292):220–35
Writing about writing [editorial] Stephens GG. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1988 Apr–Jun;1(2):146–7
Gies Award Honorable Mention Editorial for 1986. Advocates of destruction. Brundin R. **J Am Coll Dent** 1987 Fall;54(3):19
Gies Award Outstanding Editorial for 1986. "Telling it like it is". Laskin DM. **J Am Coll Dent** 1987 Fall;54(3):17
Gies Award Honorable Mention Editorial for 1986. The positive side. Wong MA. **J Am Coll Dent** 1987 Fall;54(3):18
Sources of journal manuscripts [editorial] DeLauro TM. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1988 Jun;78(6):328–9
Art—or science? [editorial] Fulford P. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1988 Mar;70(2):173
Information explosion in radiology. Miller JD, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1988 Mar;39(1):33–6
Prior publication on monitoring clinical trials [letter] Wittes J. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1988;41(6):611–2
Writing and editing. **J Gen Intern Med** 1988 Jul–Aug; 3(4):412–4
Papers and promotion—the saga of today's academic medicine [letter] Kumar KL. **J Gen Intern Med** 1988 Jul–Aug;3(4):415
Phasing in SI units [letter] Matz R. **J Gen Intern Med** 1988 May–Jun;3(3):304–5
Scientists and journals, errors and fraud: who's responsible? [news] Wittenberg CK. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 Aug 3; 80(11):793–4
Reporting provocative results. Can we publish 'hot' papers without getting burned? Mills JL. **JAMA** 1987 Dec 18; 258(23):3428–9
Fraudulent studies and meta-analysis [letter] Sobal J, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Aug 12;260(6):791–2
Rank injustice and academic promotion [letter] Fabbri LM. **Lancet** 1987 Oct 10;2(8563):860
Editorial freedom in South Africa [letter] Lee NC. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 23;1(8591):941
Trials that fail [letter] Marsh BT. **Lancet** 1988 Mar 26; 1(8587):708–9
Conducting a literature review. Haller KB. **MCN** 1988 Mar–Apr;13(2):148
Institutional sources of articles published in Military Medicine, 1982–1985. Bice-Stephens W. **Milit Med** 1987 Dec;152(12):629–33
Uniform requirements for manuscripts submitted to biomedical journals. International Committee of Medical Journal Editors. **N Z Med J** 1988 Apr 27;101(844):200–4
Origin of reprint requests. Shaw NA, et al. **N Z Med J** 1988 May 25;101(846):264–6
Embargoes on science? [editorial] **Nature** 1988 Mar 17; 332(6161):191
Orthodoxy and homoeopathy [letter] **Nature** 1988 Sep 22; 335(6188):292
Access to journals [letter] Jahangeer S. **Nature** 1988 Jun 2; 333(6172):389
New faces for scientific publishing empire [news] Palca J. **Nature** 1988 Jul 7;334(6177):7
Editors of nursing journals. Blank JJ, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1988 Jul–Aug;36(4):179–81
Geriatrics emphasis in physical therapy. A historical survey. Wong RA. **Phys Ther** 1988 Mar;68(3):360–3 (26 ref.)
The case for peer review [editorial] Bardach J. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Sep;82(3):516–7
Research in general practice. How to get published. Smith R. **Practitioner** 1987 Jul;231(1432):961–2, 965–7
Reprint of the scientific article: usefulness, obtainment and storage. Cambray AM, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1988 Jan–Mar;31(1):17–26
Harvard tackles the rush to publication [news] Culliton BJ. **Science** 1988 Jul 29;241(4865):525
Reuters to defy Journal embargo [news] Holden C. **Science** 1988 Feb 19;239(4842):862
Maddox on the "Benveniste affair" [letter]Maddox J. **Science** 1988 Sep 23;241(4873):1585–6
Flap arises over genetic map [news] Roberts L. **Science** 1987 Nov 6;238(4828):750–2
An objective perspective on neurosurgical publications. The value of citation analysis [editorial] Davis RA. **Surg Neurol** 1988 Mar;29(3):248–50
Treatment of acute oesophageal variceal bleeding by transgastric ligation [letter] DeWind CM. **Trop Doct** 1988 Jan;18(1):29
On publishing a professional journal [editorial] Brink PJ. **West J Nurs Res** 1987 Nov;9(4):421–2
[A medical correspondence column and the questions asked] Solstad K. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 May 2;150(18):1111–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Methodologic preferences and content of psychiatric research in an international comparison] Lange L, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1987 Sep; 39(9):534–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Percentage, per thousand, per ten thousand! More than 100 cases or less than 100 cases? Responsibility of the author, proofreader and publisher (letter)] Simon T. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Jan 3;129(1):49 **(Hun)**
[Additional suggestions on the guidelines concerning the section "Review of Foreign Journals" (letter)]Szobor A. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Apr 24;129(17):912 **(Hun)**
[Marxist-Leninist philosophy and biomedical publications] Kazanin VI. **Sov Med** 1988;(3):51–5 **(Rus)**
[Preparation of scientific and professional manuscripts for publication] Hulín I, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1987 Sep; 88(3):370–6 **(Slo)**
[Editorial responsibilities in the publishing of a medical journal] Velásquez-Jones L. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1987 Oct;44(10):580–1 **(Spa)**
[Required time for the publication of a medical article (editorial)] Velásquez-Jones L. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1988 Mar;45(3):137–8 **(Spa)**
[The inaccuracy of bibliographical citations: a cause of fraudulent publications? (letter)] López Campos JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Apr 16;90(15):635–6 **(Spa)**
[Fraudulent publications (letter)] Pulido M. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Sep 12;89(7):303–5 **(Spa)**
[Castillian language editorial errors in medical publications (letter)] Gallart-Esquerdo A. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Jan;73(1):97 **(Spa)**
[The art of writing a manuscript. 2. The author's answer] Bergstrand CG. **Nord Med** 1988;103(2):66–8 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

A fight for survival [editorial] Staigh D. **Dimens Health Serv** 1988 Mar;65(2):5–6 **(Eng, Fre)**

HISTORY

Publication of the proceedings of the Southern Surgical Association. Sabiston DC Jr. **Ann Surg** 1988 May; 207(5):525–32
In celebration of the 65th birthday of Robert Maxwell and the 40th anniversary of Pergamon Press. Sprent JF. **Int J Parasitol** 1988 Jun;18(4):417–21
The cat's meow: the most frequently cited papers in Radiology 1955–1986. Siegelman SS. **Radiology** 1988 Aug; 168(2):414–20
[The F. Enke Publishing House is 150 years old] Hidvégi J. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Dec 27;128(52):2749–50, 2753 **(Hun)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Retreat from openness [editorial] Black D. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Dec 19–26;295(6613):1582–3
UK health research threatened by "oppressive" new contracts [news] Hadlington S. **Nature** 1988 Feb 18;331(6157):552

METHODS

Desktop publishing for a small medical media production department: a case study. Giannavola S. **J Biol Photogr** 1988 Jan;56(1):25–8

STANDARDS

Systematic education of biomedical editors? [editorial] Riis P. **Acta Med Scand** 1988;224(2):97–8
Drug company-sponsored symposia: pros and cons [letter] Finucane T. **Am J Med** 1987 Oct;83(4):811–2
Abused statistical language in journal articles [letter] Long KJ. **Am J Med** 1987 Sep;83(3):607–8
Uniform requirements for manuscripts submitted to biomedical journals. International Committee of Medical Journal Editors. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Feb;108(2):258–65
Guidelines for statistical reporting in articles for medical journals. Amplifications and explanations. Bailar JC 3d, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Feb;108(2):266–73
Uniform requirements for manuscripts: the new, third edition [editorial] Huth EJ. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Feb;108(2):298–9
Acknowledgments in articles [letter] McLoud TC. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 May;108(5):776–7
Investigating peer review [editorial] Rennie D, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Aug 1;109(3):181
Guidelines for reporting morbidity and mortality after cardiac valvular operations. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Sep; 46(3):257–9
The meaning of full disclosure. Collegial trust in science [editorial] Freedman DX. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1988 Jul; 45(7):689–91
Uniform requirements for manuscripts submitted to biomedical journals. International Committee of Medical Journal Editors. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Feb 6; 296(6619):401–5
Structured abstracts [editorial] Lock S. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jul 16;297(6642):156
Editorial policy and the assessment of quality among medical journals. Weller AC. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1987 Oct; 75(4):310–6
Publish and/or perish: discovery and/or fraud [editorial] Laszlo J. **Cancer Invest** 1988;6(2):235–6
Inadequate reporting of analytical quality control in the clinical pharmacological literature. Eggers RH, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1988;34(4):319–21
Uniform requirements for manuscripts submitted to optometric journals. The International Style Guide Committee for Uniform Submissions to Optometric Journals. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1987 Nov;58(11):915–9
The case for uniform submissions to optometric journals [editorial] Lyle WM. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1987 Nov; 58(11):875
Investigative grammar [editorial] Mawyer G. **J Urol** 1987 Nov;138(5):1340
Ensuring integrity in biomedical publication. Woolf PK. **JAMA** 1987 Dec 18;258(23):3424–7
When editors agree [editorial] **Lancet** 1988 Feb 6;1(8580):280
Uniform requirements for manuscripts submitted to biomedical journals. International Committee of Medical Journal Editors. **Med J Aust** 1988 Feb 15;148(4):189–94
Retraction of research findings. International Committee of Medical Journal Editors. **Med J Aust** 1988 Feb 15; 148(4):194
Doing it by the rule [editorial] King K. **Med J Aust** 1988 Feb 15;148(4):165
Series: 'Current issues in mutagenesis and carcinogenesis'. Ashby J. **Mutat Res** 1988 Sep;206(1):1–2 (0 ref.)
1988 (3rd) edition. Uniform requirements for manuscripts submitted to biomedical journals. **Nord Med** 1988; 103(3):93–6
Antitachycardia devices: minimum report standards. Fisher JD. **PACE** 1988 Jan;11(1):2–4
Manuscript acceptance: excellence not favoritism [editorial]

Goldwyn RM. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Dec;80(6):827–8
Balance between creativity and anatomic correlation in image interpretation [editorial] Drayer BP. **Radiology** 1988 Jul; 168(1):214
More squabbling over unbelievable result [news] Pool R. **Science** 1988 Aug 5;241(4866):658
Uniform requirements for manuscripts submitted to biomedical journals. International Committee of Medical Journal Editors. **South Med J** 1988 Aug;81(8):1028–33
Uniform requirements for manuscripts [editorial] Thomison JB. **South Med J** 1988 Aug;81(8):947
[The structure of scientific articles] Saxén L. **Duodecim** 1987; 103(21):1274–81 **(Fin)**
[Garbage in—garbage out] Leu HJ. **Vasa** 1987;16(4):307–8 **(Ger)**
[The principles of publishing scientific periodicals] Dziak A. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Jan 4;43(1):23–6 **(Pol)**
[On credibility in our national scientific journals] Salas M. **Bol Estud Med Biol** 1987 Jan–Jun;35(1–2):53–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[How a scientific article is constructed] Saxén L. **Nord Med** 1988;103(6–7):208–11 **(Swe)**

TRENDS

The crisis facing printed medical literature. Acid paper. Hafner AW, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Jun; 148(6):1439–40
The proliferation of medical papers in several countries after discoveries in cardiology. Horner SM. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Apr;19(1):5–11
For one crowded hour of glorious life [editorial] Abdul Hamid Abdul Kadir. **Med J Malaysia** 1986 Sep;41(3):186–8
Enabling the future [editorial] Roberts SS. **Science** 1988 Feb 12;239(4841 Pt 2):G7

PUERICULTURE see **CHILD CARE**

PUERPERAL DISORDERS

Postpartum anuria caused by silent bilateral nephrolithiasis. Jakobson J, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987; 66(4):373–4
Postpartum hyperparathyroid crisis. Case report. Matthias GS, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Aug;94(8):807–10
Two cases of transient blindness due to pre–eclampsia. Munjanja SP, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1987 Dec;33(12):290–1
Axillary vein thrombosis complicating peripartum congestive cardiomyopathy. Neill P. **Cent Afr J Med** 1987 Dec; 33(12):292–4
Puerperal inversion of the uterus. Lipitz S, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1988 Mar;27(3):271–4
Peripartal cardiomyopathy with biventricular thrombi presenting as—acute saddle embolism—a case report. Bhat PS, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1986 Nov–Dec;38(6):486–8
Peripartum cardiomyopathy: a case report. Beebe DK, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1988 Mar;29(3):67–9
Postpartum depression. Daw JL. **South Med J** 1988 Feb; 81(2):207–9
[Postpartum cerebral thrombophlebitis. Apropos of a case] Schillinger D, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Mar; 83(3):197–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Thyrotoxic crisis: a new manifestation of postpartum thyroiditis] Gil Madre J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Nov 14;89(16):692–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

[Pattern of distribution of apolipoproteins A and B in the lipoprotein fractions of serum in pregnant patients and post partum] Steitz HO, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1987 Nov–Dec;191(6):243–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Apnoea associated with the intrathecal administration of morphine in obstetrics. A case report. Abouleish E. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 Apr;60(5):592–4
Grand mal seizure after extradural morphine analgesia. Borgeat A, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 May;60(6):733–5
Cyclothymic disorder and bromocriptine: predisposing factors for postpartum mania? Lake CR, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1987 Nov;32(8):693–4
Atypical postpartum psychosis possibly associated with metronidazole therapy. McCahill ME, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1988 Sep;27(3):323–5
Peripartum heart failure in a patient treated previously with doxorubicin. Davis LE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar; 71(3 Pt 2):506–8
Postpartum psychosis induced by bromocriptine. Canterbury RJ, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Nov;80(11):1463–4

COMPLICATIONS

Is pyrexia a contraindication to epidural blood patch [letter] Barker JP, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Jul;43(7):606
Sludge and stones in gallbladder after pregnancy. Prevalence and risk factors. Maringhini A, et al. **J Hepatol** 1987 Oct; 5(2):218–23

DIAGNOSIS

Peripartum cardiomyopathy. Rex S, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987;66(7):667–8
Puerperal ovarian vein thrombosis: MR diagnosis. Mintz MC, et al. **AJR** 1987 Dec;149(6):1273–4
Weaning and depression: another postpartum complication. Susman VL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Apr; 145(4):498–501 (14 ref.)
A spectrum of postpartum thyroid disease. Case reports. Keenan CE, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Sep; 94(9):910–4
Pituitary failure from Sheehan's syndrome in the puerperium. Two case reports. Lakhdar AA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Oct;94(10):998–9
Detection of postnatal depression. Development of the 10–item Edinburgh Postnatal Depression Scale. Cox JL, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;150:782–6
Postpartum panic disorder. Metz A, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Jul;49(7):278–9
Screening for postpartum depression: a methodological note. Whiffen VE. **J Clin Psychol** 1988 May;44(3):367–71
Peripartum cardiomyopathy: diagnosis and management. Roth RF, et al. **Minn Med** 1987 Sep;70(9):517–20
Puerperal ovarian vein thrombosis: evaluation with CT, US, and MR imaging. Savader SJ, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Jun; 167(3):637–9
[Postpartum silent thyroiditis] Lapidot M, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Apr 15;112(8):382–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Transient focal cerebral ischemia during pregnancy and the puerperium] Johnson SE, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Dec 10;107(34–36):3030–1, 3020 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Pelvic instability. A controversial diagnosis] Kogstad O. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 May 20;108(14):1115–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Backache after labor. Who will have it and what is the diagnosis?] Kogstad O. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 May 20;108(14):1120–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

DRUG THERAPY

Comparison trial of clindamycin with aztreonam or gentamicin in the treatment of postpartum endometritis. Greenberg RN, et al. **Clin Ther** 1987;10(1):36–9
Verapamil in the treatment of severe postpartum hypertension. Belfort MA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Sep 17;74(6):265–7
[Peripartum cardiomyopathy refractory to conventional treatment, but with good response to immunosuppressive medication. Report of a case] João SR, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1987 Jan;48(1):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ETIOLOGY

Thyroid dysfunction after delivery: incidence and clinical course. Lervang HH, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1987; 222(4):369–74
Paradoxical coronary embolism: case report and review of the literature. Jungbluth A, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Sep; 116(3):879–85 (21 ref.)
Systemic tocolysis for premature labor is associated with an increased incidence of pulmonary edema in the presence of maternal infection. Hatjis CG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Sep;159(3):723–8
Early puerperal insertion of intrauterine contraceptive devices. Liss GA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1966 Apr 15;94(8):1068–72
Prevention of emotional disability following stillbirth—the role of the obstetric team. Condon JT. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Nov;27(4):323–9
Post–partum isolated ovarian abscess in an asplenic host. Dollberg S, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1988 Mar;27(3):267–9
Microbial aetiology and diagnostic criteria of postpartum endometritis in Nairobi, Kenya. Temmerman M, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1988 Jun;64(3):172–5
Puerperal adynamic ileus. Leiberman JR, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1988 Apr;26(2):285–90
Postpartum headache, seizures and bloodstained C.S.F.: a possible complication of dural puncture? Vercauteren MP, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1988;14(2):176–7
Role of infant–related stressors in postpartum depression. Hopkins J, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1987 Aug;96(3):237–41
Antithyroid microsomal autoantibodies and HLA–DR5 are associated with postpartum thyroid dysfunction: evidence supporting an autoimmune pathogenesis. Vargas MT, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Aug;67(2):327–33
Infarction of the omentum after cesarean section. A case report. Phillips RW, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1988 Apr; 33(4):382–4 (8 ref.)
A comparison of postpartum early and traditional discharge groups. Patterson PK. **QRB** 1987 Nov;13(11):365–71
Postpartum hypertensive heart failure in Nepalese women [letter] Henderson A, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987;81(1):163–4
Postpartum paraplegia due to spinal tuberculosis. Nsofor BI, et al. **Trop Doct** 1988 Apr;18(2):52–3
[Postpartum idiopathic renal insufficiency] Christensen C. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Feb 1;150(5):276–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Acute respiratory distress syndrome in the immediate post–partum period: amniotic embolism or malignant influenza?] Le Borgne JM, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1988 May; 36(3):237–8 **(Fre)**
[A rare complication of delivery: paralysis of the external popliteal sciatic nerve in the postpartum period] Dumont M. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Oct;82(10):587–9 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Acute abdomen in the puerperium] Krafft W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1988;110(8):523–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pathogenetic characteristics of cervical erosion in puerperae] Glukhovets BI, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1987;49(8):52–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Manifestation of familial porphyria cutanea tarda after childbirth. Malina L, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Feb; 118(2):243–5

HISTORY

Puerperal insanity in the 19th century. Loudon I. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Feb;81(2):76–9

IMMUNOLOGY

The value of serum antimicrosomal antibody testing in screening for symptomatic postpartum thyroid dysfunction. Hayslip CC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jul; 159(1):203–9
Postpartum activation of autoimmunity: transient increase of total IgG levels in normal women and in women with autoimmune thyroiditis. Jansson R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Oct;70(1):68–73
Natural killer cell activity and serum autoantibodies in women with postpartum thyroiditis. Hayslip CC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 May;66(5):1089–93
Long term follow–up and HLA association in patients with postpartum hypothyroidism. Tachi J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Mar;66(3):480–4

METABOLISM

Reduced beta–casein levels in milk samples from patients with postpartum psychosis. Nyberg F, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Jan 15;23(2):115–22
[Metabolic activity of the lungs in parturients with nephropathy complicated by acute renal failure] Muradov MK, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Aug;(8):39–41 **(Rus)**

NURSING

Severe pregnancy–induced hypertension: postpartum care of the critically ill patient. Koniak–Griffin D, et al. **Heart Lung** 1987 Nov;16(6 Pt 1):661–9 (37 ref.)
Postpartum thyroiditis: a new challenge in nurse–midwifery. Affonso DD, et al. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1987 Sep–Oct; 32(5):308–16

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiology of puerperal psychoses. Kendell RE, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 May;150:662–73
Incidence of diastasis recti abdominis during the childbearing year. Boissonnault JS, et al. **Phys Ther** 1988 Jul; 68(7):1082–6
[Contribution to the knowledge of cerebrovascular pathology in India] Guicheney A. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1988 Apr–Jun; 48(2):171–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Deep venous thromboses in obstetrics. Apropos of 19 cases] Olivero JF, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Jul–Sep; 82(7–9):493–6 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Postpartum backache. An epidemiological study] Kogstad O, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Oct 20;107(29):2527–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Autoimmune postpartum thyroiditis. Occurrence in Telemark in 1985] Urdahl P, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Jun 30;108(19–21):1480–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

PATHOLOGY

Necrotizing fasciitis [letter] Sutton G. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jul;159(1):267–8
Rupture of angiomyolipoma of the kidney presenting as puerperal collapse. Atalla A, et al. **J R Army Med Corps** 1987 Oct;133(3):166–8
[Spontaneous dissecting aneurysms of a coronary artery as a rare cause of postpartum death of the child's mother] Risse M, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1987;99(2):143–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Endomyocardial biopsy in patients with peripartum cardiomyopathy] Mady C, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1986 Dec;47(6):403–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Primary coronary dissection in a young woman. Presentation of a case with angiographic and anatomo–pathologic study] Jorda y Heras MM, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1987 Sep–Oct; 40(5):373–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Longitudinal changes in left ventricular architecture and function in peripartum cardiomyopathy. Cole P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Oct 1;60(10):871–6
Postpartum pelvic arthropathy with unusual features. Driessen F. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Sep;94(9):870–2
Postpartum thyroid dysfunction in Mid Glamorgan. Fung HY, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jan 23;296(6617):241–4
The course of asthma during pregnancy, post partum, and with successive pregnancies: a prospective analysis. Schatz M, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 Mar;81(3):509–17

Risk of multiple sclerosis exacerbation during pregnancy and breast-feeding. Nelson LM, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Jun 17; 259(23):3441-3

Hypertension in the puerperium [letter] Wilkes RG, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Nov 7;2(8567):1089

[Comparative studies of the venous system of the arm and leg before and after delivery] Sohn C, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1987 Nov-Dec;191(6):219-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Non-invasive diagnosis of pre- and postpartum urination disorders] Sohn C, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1988 Mar-Apr;192(2):73-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prophylactic lithium in postpartum affective psychosis. Stewart DE. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1988 Aug;176(8):485-9

Epidural anaesthesia and avoidance of postpartum stress urinary incontinence [letter] Schuessler B, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 2;1(8588):762

[Coexistence of pregnancy and uterine myomas and their effect on the puerperium after myomectomy during cesarean section] Gwóźdź AZ, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Sep 1;40(17):1197-202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinico-pathophysiological substantiation of using ultrasonics for the prevention of cracked nipples in puerperas] Strugatsii VM, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1988 Jan-Feb;(1):35-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

The maternity blues: exploration of a psychological hypothesis. Condon JT, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1987 Aug;76(2):164-71

A prospective study of postpartum psychoses in a high-risk group. 3. Relationship to mental health characteristics during pregnancy. McNeil TF. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 May;77(5):604-10

A prospective study of postpartum psychoses in a high-risk group. 4. Relationship to life situation and experience of pregnancy. McNeil TF. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 Jun; 77(6):645-53

The maternity blues in post-partum and post-operative women. Levy V. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;151:368-72

Extent, timing and persistence of emotional disorders following childbirth. Nott PN. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Oct; 151:523-7

Stressful life events and depressive symptomatology in obstetric patients: a pilot study in a family practice setting. House JD, et al. **Fam Pract Res J** 1986 Winter;6(2):98-105

Hypopituitarism presenting as delirium. Khanna S, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1988;18(1):89-92

Premenstrual relapse of puerperal psychosis. Brockington IF, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1988 May-Jun;14(3):287-92

The clinical picture of the depressed form of puerperal psychosis. Brockington IF, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1988 Jul-Aug;15(1):29-37

Postpartal anxiety and depression in mothers of term and preterm infants. Gennaro S. **Nurs Res** 1988 Mar-Apr; 37(2):82-5

Postpartum psychosis and systemic lupus erythematosus. Harsch HH. **Psychiatr Med** 1983 Sep;1(3):303-8

The relationship between breast feeding persistence, sexuality and mood in postpartum women. Alder E, et al. **Psychol Med** 1988 May;18(2):389-96

Validation of the 30-item General Health Questionnaire in early pregnancy. Sharp DJ. **Psychol Med** 1988 May; 18(2):503-7

RADIOGRAPHY

Diagnosis of puerperal ovarian vein thrombophlebitis by computed tomography. Rozier JC Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Sep;159(3):737-40

[Morphological changes in the urinary excretory tract in gestational pathology. Radiological evaluation in the early puerperium] La Vecchia G, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1987 Jul-Sep;39(3):189-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Indium-111 in breast milk following administration of indium-111-labeled leukocytes [letter] Hesslewood SR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Jul;29(7):1301-2

SURGERY

Emergency hysterectomy in obstetrics--a review of 117 cases. Al-Sibai MH, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Aug;27(3):180-4

Acute bacterial endocarditis on a normal aortic valve following vaginal delivery. Hughes LO, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Feb;18(2):261-2

Fulminant ulcerative colitis in late pregnancy and the puerperium. Anderson JB, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Aug; 80(8):492-4

Heart transplantation for peripartum cardiomyopathy [letter] Aravot DJ, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Oct 31;2(8566):1024

Post-partum persisting pudendal varicose veins--effect of local excision. Rasmussen OO, et al. **Vasa** 1987;16(4):352-3

THERAPY

Group psychotherapy for prolonged postnatal depression. Morris JB. **Br J Med Psychol** 1987 Sep;60 (Pt 3):279-81

Mastitis in lactating women [clinical conference] Ogle KS, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1988 Feb;26(2):139-44

Treatment of peri-parturition chloasma. Qiu XT. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1988 Jun;8(2):112

Postpartum blood requirements and autologous donation [letter] Semchyshyn S. **JAMA** 1988 Sep 16;260(11):1556

[Acute puerperal uterine inversion] Petersen PL, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Nov 2;149(45):3052-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Puerperal uterine inversion] Gauwerky JF, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1987 Nov-Dec;191(6):238-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of puerperal neuroendocrine syndrome] Tumilovich LG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Apr; (4):51-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Fat infiltration in the liver of Finnish Ayrshire cows during early lactation. Gröhn Y, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1987; 28(2):143-9

Short-term changes in serum luteinizing hormone, ovarian response and reproductive performance following gonadotrophin releasing hormone treatment in postpartum dairy cows with retained placenta. Bosu WT, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1988 Apr;52(2):165-71

Peripartal changes in serum alkaline phosphatase activity and lactate dehydrogenase activity in dairy cows. Peter AT, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1987 Oct;51(4):521-4

The effects of periparturient events on breeding performance of dairy cows. Erb HN, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Food Anim Pract]** 1987 Nov; 3(3):501-11 (38 ref.)

Economic and reproductive consequences of retained placenta in dairy cattle. Joosten I, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jul 9;123(2):53-7

[The use of a beta 2-mimetic agent (clenbuterol) in equine pregnancy disorders and obstetrics] Bostedt H. **Tierarztl Prax** 1988;16(1):57-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recurrent, atypical uterine prolapse after the end of early puerperium in a cow of the German black pied breed (clinical case report)] Graf A, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1987; 15(3):259-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PUERPERAL INFECTION

BLOOD

Rapid spontaneous postpartum clearance of Plasmodium falciparum parasitaemia in African women [letter] Nguyen-Dinh P, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Sep 24;2(8613):751-2

COMPLICATIONS

Hypoglycaemia in malaria. Currie B, et al. **P N G Med J** 1988 Mar;31(1):65-7

[Value of hysteroscopy in the diagnosis and treatment of puerperal endometritis] Krasnopol'skii VI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Aug;(8):55-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Ultrasonic evaluation in the management of postpartum infection. Lee CY, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1987; 35(1):58-62

Ultrasonographic diagnosis of septic pelvic thrombophlebitis. Rudoff JM, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1988 May;7(5):287-91

DRUG THERAPY

Short-course antibiotic therapy for the treatment of chorioamnionitis and postpartum endomyometritis. Stovall TG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Aug;159(2):404-7

Treatment of postcesarean endomyometritis. Yonekura ML. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jun;31(2):488-500 (51 ref.)

Ticarcillin disodium/clavulanate potassium versus clindamycin/gentamicin in the treatment of postpartum endometritis. Faro S, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1988 Jun;33(6 Suppl):603-6

Therapeutic considerations in postpartum endometritis. Fortunato SJ, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1988 Jan;33(1 Suppl):101-6 (44 ref.)

Treatment of obstetric and gynecologic infections, with an emphasis on beta-lactamase-producing organisms. McGregor JA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1988 Jun;33(6 Suppl):591-4

The treatment of endomyometritis. Yonekura ML. **J Reprod Med** 1988 Jun;33(6 Suppl):579-83

[Local treatment of a case of severe puerperal endometritis following cesarean section by intracavitary lavage with an antibiotic solution via an indwelling arched tube drain placed in the uterus] Angelov Iu, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1987;26(6):79-81 **(Bul)**

[Effects of ceftriaxone on infections during the perinatal period] Chimura T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1988 Mar; 41(3):306-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bacteriological, pharmacokinetic and clinical studies on the use of ceftriaxone in the perinatal period] Cho N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1988 Feb;41(2):180-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacokinetic and clinical studies on ceftriaxone in the perinatal period] Hirabayashi K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1988 Feb;41(2):216-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Basic and clinical studies on ceftriaxone in perinatal infections] Soma A, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1988 Feb; 41(2):173-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study on ceftriaxone in the perinatal period] Takase Z, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1988 Feb;41(2):210-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An application of a new antibiotic, ceftriaxone, during the perinatal period] Tateno M. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1988 Feb; 41(2):196-200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacokinetic and clinical studies on ceftriaxone in the perinatal period] Yamamoto T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1988 Feb;41(2):201-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Present-day etiology and antibacterial therapy of puerperal endometritis] Gurtovoĭ BL, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Apr;(4):47-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Late abscess formation after impalement injury. Feldman MD, et al. **Del Med J** 1987 Nov;59(11):725-7

[The subjective factor in the etiopathogenesis of mastitis in puerperae] Pranchev N. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1987; 26(6):45-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Maternal morbidity following cesarean section. Comparison of isthmo-corpus longitudinal section and isthmian transverse section in premature labor] Neeser E, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1988 Jan;48(1):8-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diffuse puerperal peritonitis] Palczak R, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1987 Sep;58(9):612-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

HISTORY

Puerperal fever, the streptococcus, and the sulphonamides, 1911-1945. Loudon I. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Aug 22; 295(6596):485-90

IMMUNOLOGY

Analysis of protein antigens of Mycoplasma hominis: detection of polypeptides involved in the human immune response. Alexander AG. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Jun; 23(6):608-12

Western blot analysis of the human serum response to Mycoplasma hominis. Schalla WO, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Jun;23(6):613-7

Humoral immune response to polypeptides of Ureaplasma urealyticum in women with postpartum fever. Lee GY, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Oct;25(10):1841-4

[Level of immunoglobulins G, A and M in the milk of puerperae with mastitis] Pranchev N, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1987;26(4):51-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The interferon system in obstetrical infection] Eristavi ZA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Jun;(6):56-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Capnocytophaga bacteremia complicating premature delivery by cesarean section. Paerregaard A, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Oct;6(5):580-1

Postpartum toxic shock syndrome: a report of a case. Katoh H, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1988 Feb;27(1):71-3 (14 ref.)

Enterococci in post-cesarean endometritis. Walmer D, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Feb;71(2):159-62

OCCURRENCE

Maternal febrile morbidity after cesarean section. Guldholt I, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987;66(8):675-9

PATHOLOGY

[Clostridium perfringens septicemia] Jemni L, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Jun 15;83(6):407-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute dermal gangrene: a postoperative complication. With an example from obstetrics] Heine O, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1988 Jan;48(1):50-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Septic shock during pregnancy. Lee W, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Aug;159(2):410-6

Postpartum endometritis. Pathophysiology and prevention. Soper DE. **J Reprod Med** 1988 Jan;33(1 Suppl):97-100 (48 ref.)

[Functional state of the hypophyseal-ovarian system in women with a history of puerperal infection and endometritis] Zak IR, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Aug;(8):58-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Ampicillin prophylaxis in preterm premature rupture of the membranes: a prospective randomized study. Amon E, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Sep;159(3):539-43

Ticarcillin-clavulanic acid for prophylaxis of postpartum puerperal infections [letter] Cox SM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Mar;32(3):407

The conquest of cesarean section-related infections: a progress report. Willson JR. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Sep;72(3 Pt 2):519-32 (76 ref.)

[Maternal morbidity following cesarean section: effect of infection control and preventive use of antibiotics] Hirsch HA, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1988 Jan;48(1):1-7

(Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Once again: the perioperative antibiotic prophylaxis in cesarean section] Fiedler FB, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1988; 110(9):575–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Value of the preventive use of antibiotics following vaginal obstetric operations] Rechlin D, et al.
Zentralbl Gynakol 1988;110(9):570–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experience with activities with regard to improving the forms of sanitary control of maternity hospitals] Galitarova EA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Dec;(12):74–5 (Rus)
[The main trends in organizing an optimal system of measures for the control and prevention of staphylococcal infections in maternity hospitals] Kovaleva EP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Dec;(12):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

[Characteristics of intensive therapy in obstetrics] Serov VN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Aug;(8):16–21 (Rus)

TRANSMISSION

[Effect of the feeding of infants of mothers with suppurative mastitis on their weight curve and staphylococcal morbidity] Pranchev N, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1987; 26(5):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

VETERINARY

Periabomasal abscess in a cow. Floyd JG Jr, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1988 Mar 1;192(5):663–4
Prostaglandin F2 alpha metabolite levels in normal and uterine-infected postpartum cows. Thompson FN, et al.
Vet Res Commun 1987;11(6):503–7
[Treatment of puerperal endometritis in cows by the intra-arterial injection of drugs] Venev S.
Vet Med Nauki 1987;24(9):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Wound myiasis in cattle infested by Lucilia caesar (Diptera: Calliphoridae)] Ribbeck R, et al. **Angew Parasitol** 1987 Dec; 28(4):229–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PUERPERIUM

The postpartum period constitutes an important risk for the development of clinical Graves' disease in young women. Jansson R, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Nov; 116(3):321–5
Early puerperal insertion of intrauterine contraceptive devices. Liss GA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1966 Apr 15;94(8):1068–72
Supraventricular tachycardia associated with postpartum metoclopramide administration. Bevacqua BK.
Anesthesiology 1988 Jan;68(1):124–5
pH-adjusted 2-chloroprocaine for epidural anesthesia in patients undergoing postpartum tubal ligation. Glosten B, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Jun;68(6):948–50
Changes of apolipoprotein A-IV in the human neonate: evidence for different inductions of apolipoproteins A-IV and A-I in the postpartum period. Steinmetz A, et al.
Atherosclerosis 1988 Jan;69(1):21–7
Biological activity of luteinizing hormone in the peripartum cow: least activity at parturition with an increase throughout the postpartum interval. Weesner GD, et al.
Biol Reprod 1987 Nov;37(4):851–8
The diets of pregnant and post-pregnant women in different social groups in London and Edinburgh: energy, protein, fat and fibre. Schofield C, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1987 Nov; 58(3):369–81
Cervical stenosis after cone biopsy during post-pregnancy amenorrhoea. Case reports. Moncrieff D, et al.
Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1988 Jun;95(6):628–9
Ecological breastfeeding and child spacing. Jackson RL.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 1988 Aug;27(8):373–7 (30 ref.)
Prospective study of asymptomatic HBsAg carrier children infected in the perinatal period: clinical and liver histologic studies. Chang MH, et al. **Hepatology** 1988 Mar–Apr; 8(2):374–7
Contraception during the postpartum period and during lactation: the effects on women's health. WHO Task Force on Oral Contraceptives. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1987;25 Suppl:13–26 (63 ref.)
The effect of intramammary antibiotic therapy at calving on udder health traits. Fox LK, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Aug; 70(8):1696–700
Postpartum rubella immunization: Ramathibodi experience in March–April 1986. Intaraprasert S, et al.
J Med Assoc Thai 1988 Mar;71 Suppl 1:94–7
Prevention of nipple tenderness and breast engorgement in the postpartal period. Storr GB.
J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs 1988 May–Jun;17(3):203–9
Incidence of Chlamydia trachomatis in peripartum fallopian tubes. Menchaca A, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1988 Feb; 33(2):199–201
A study of mothers' postpartum teaching priorities. Davis JH, et al. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1988 Spring;17(1):41–50
Postpartum intracranial hemorrhage and phenylpropanolamine use [published erratum appears in Neurology 1987 Dec;37(12):1890] Maher LM, et al.
Neurology 1987 Oct;37(10):1686
Fifteen years' experience with post-partum Rh prophylaxis in Norway (1969–83): incidence of new cases of anti-D and other clinically important blood group antibodies in pregnant women. Kornstad L. **NIPH Ann** 1987 Jun; 10(1):3–10
Minilaparotomy: an approach to postpartum tubal sterilization [letter] Esposito JM, et al. **NY State J Med** 1987 Nov;87(11):622
Heparin-induced cutaneous necrosis in a postpartum patient. Cohen GR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Sep;72(3 Pt 2):498–9
Prevention of puerperal lactation by a single oral administration of the new prolactin-inhibiting drug, cabergoline. Melis GB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar;71(3 Pt 1):311–4
Postpartum sit-ups [letter] McDonald D. **Phys Ther** 1987 Nov;67(11):1765
Large luteinized follicular cyst of pregnancy and puerperium. Roth LM, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Jun;81(6):805–6
HLA-DR factors associated with postpartum hypothyroidism: an early manifestation of Hashimoto's thyroiditis? Pryds O, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1987 Jul; 30(1):34–7
Early and late discharge after hospital birth. Health of mother and infant in the postpartum period. Waldenström U, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1987;92(3):301–14 (22 ref.)
[Pregnancy interruption and childbirth after contraception] Heikkilä M, et al. **Duodecim** 1987;103(9):588–92 (33 ref.) (Fin)
[Postpartum myocardiopathy. Clinical and echographic evaluations of the response to treatment. 30 cases observed in the Sudan-sahelian area] Cénac A, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 May 21;17(19):940–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clinical problems of peripartum myocardiopathy] Piccione E, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1987 Sep;39(9):579–85 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Uterine myomatosis in pregnancy and the puerperium. Ultrasonographic study] Rosati P, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 1988 Jan;40(1):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A case of peripartum cardiomyopathy] Nishi K, et al.
Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1988 Mar;77(3):357–63 (Jpn)
[Two cases of postpartum hemolytic uremic syndrome] Mizuno K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Mar;40(3):403–6 (Jpn)
[Emergency in pregnancy, labor and puerperium] Takemura T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec; 39(12):2211–6 (Jpn)
[Prediction of postpartum relapse of Graves' thyrotoxicosis and the development of neonatal Graves' disease by the highly sensitive TSH immunoradiometric assay] Takeoka K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1988 Apr;36(4):455–8 (Jpn)
[Peripartum cardiomyopathy] de Oliveira Júnior MT, et al.
Arq Bras Cardiol 1987 Jun;48(6):375–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

BLOOD

Prolactin, human chorionic somatomammotropin, and growth hormone values after application of thyrotropin releasing hormone in pregnancy and puerperium. Cabrijan T, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1987;41(3):191–6
Zinc concentrations in maternal blood during pregnancy and post partum, in cord blood and amniotic fluid. Maršál K, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987;66(7):653–6
Serum ferritin and iron status in mothers and newborn infants. Milman N, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987; 66(3):205–11
Serum lipids in young women before, during, and after pregnancy. van Stiphout WA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Nov;126(5):922–8
Beta-thromboglobulin during normal pregnancy, labor, and puerperium. Romero R, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1988 Apr; 5(2):109–12
Changes in postprandial release patterns of gastrointestinal hormones in late pregnancy and the early postpartum period. Jenssen TG, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Jun; 95(6):565–70
Serum progesterone concentrations during the post-partum period of indigenous Nigerian zebu cows. Dawuda PM, et al. **Br Vet J** 1988 May–Jun;144(3):253–7
Plasma levels and diurnal variation of beta-endorphin, beta-lipotropin and corticotropin during pregnancy and early puerperium. Räisänen I.
Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1988 Jan;27(1):13–20
Effects of female sex hormones on the activity of serum hyaluronidase. Khoja SM. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jan 4; 226(2):220–2
Postcesarean section plasma fibronectin levels. Bawdon RE, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1988;25(1):38–41
Longitudinal study of plasma lipids and lipoprotein cholesterol in normal pregnancy and puerperium. Jimenez DM, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1988;25(3):158–64
Maternal blood distribution of zinc and copper during labor and after delivery. Yamashita K, et al.
Gynecol Obstet Invest 1987;24(3):161–9
Bromocriptine is unable to suppress TRH-stimulated beta-endorphin/beta-lipotropin and cortisol secretion in normal pregnant women after delivery. Lamberts SW, et al. **Horm Res** 1987;27(4):195–9
Postpartum glycated hemoglobin A1c and glucose tolerance test in mothers of large babies. Saleh AK, et al.
Int J Gynaecol Obstet 1988 Feb;26(1):5–9
Postnatal disappearance of the pregnancy-associated reduced sensitivity of plasma cortisol to feedback inhibition. Owens PC, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Oct 5;41(14):1745–50
Serum zinc concentration during gestation and in the puerperium [letter] McKenzie-Parnell JM, et al.
N Z Med J 1987 Apr 8;100(821):224
Immunoreactive corticotropin-releasing factor and corticotropin during pregnancy, labor and puerperium. Laatikainen T, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1987 Nov–Dec; 10(4):343–53
1-Deoxyglucose (1,5-anhydro-D-glucitol) concentration during pregnancy and puerperium. Nakayama Y, et al.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1987 Sep;39(9):1657–8
Plasma endotoxin and concentrations of stable metabolites of prostacyclin, thromboxane A2, and prostaglandin E2 in postpartum dairy cows. Peter AT, et al.
Prostaglandins 1987 Jul;34(1):15–28
Human beta-casomorphin-8 immunoreactive material in the plasma of women during pregnancy and after delivery. Koch G, et al. **Regul Pept** 1988 Feb;20(2):107–17
Prostaglandin F2 alpha metabolite levels in normal and uterine-infected postpartum cows. Thompson FN, et al.
Vet Res Commun 1987;11(6):503–7
[Dynamic aspects of mineral metabolism in dry cows, puerperants and calves] Planski B, et al.
Vet Med Nauki 1987;24(10):48–57 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Changes in the biochemical composition of blood in sows during the puerperium] Kudláč E, et al.
Vet Med (Praha) 1988 Jul;33(7):401–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The value of the post partum oral glucose tolerance test after delivery of large infants] Nielsen IK.
Ugeskr Laeger 1987 Dec 14;149(51):3466–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Objective assessment of ovarian function in freshly calved cattle] Schneebeli J, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1988 Jan;130(1):29–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Study on serum TSH and its response to TRH measured by a high sensitive immunoradiometric assay during and after pregnancy] Fuse Y, et al.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1987 Sep; 39(9):1599–606 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Changes in human serum corticosterone and cortisol during pregnancy, labor and delivery] Noguchi M.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1988 Jan;40(1):14–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Status of the hemostasis system in physiologic pregnancy, labor and the puerperium] El'tsova-Strelkova LI, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1987 Dec;(12):3–5 (44 ref.) (Rus)
[Blood levels of molecular variants of human thyroxine-binding globulin] Ermolenko MN, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 1987 Jul–Aug;33(4):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Vecuronium and prolonged neuromuscular blockade in postpartum patients. Camp CE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Dec;67(6):1006–8
Ovulation in postpartum beef cows treated with estradiol. Garcia-Winder M, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Jan;66(1):1–4
Fertility of postpartum dairy cows after administration of gonadotropin-releasing hormone and prostaglandin F2 alpha: a field trial. Stevenson JS, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Jul;71(7):1926–33
Effect of beta-carotene supplementation on reproductive performance of lactating Holstein cows. Wang JY, et al.
J Dairy Sci 1988 Jan;71(1):181–6
Effects of brain antiestrogen implants on maternal behavior and on postpartum estrus in pregnant rats. Ahdieh HB, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Dec;46(6):522–31

IMMUNOLOGY

Colostral beta-carotene and immunoglobulin G levels of cows in the early postpartum period. Pethes G, et al.
Acta Vet Hung 1987;35(4):449–56
The effect of interferon induction in parturient sows and newborn piglets on resistance to transmissible gastroenteritis. Loewen KG, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1988 Jan;52(1):149–53
Production of interleukin-1 by mononuclear cells of newborns and their mothers. Bessler H, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 1987 Jun;68(3):655–61
T lymphocytes emigrating from the thymus to the spleen during postpartum regulate serum immunoglobulin levels in mice. Yokoyama M, et al. **Immunology** 1988 Jan; 63(1):151–6
[Bactericidal and phagocytic activity in cows with a normal puerperium] Radoslavov V, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1987; 24(8):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Humoral and nonspecific immunity at the end of pregnancy and in the puerperal period] Mišinger I, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 1987 Sep;52(8):579–87 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

METABOLISM

Release of GI hormones in mother and infant by sensory stimulation. Uvnäs-Moberg K, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 1987 Nov;76(6):851–60 (38 ref.)
Distribution of chloramphenicol in the genital tract of postpartum cows. Bretzlaff KN, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Jun;49(6):914–7
Removal of collagen bundles in murine uterus during postpartum involution. Shimizu K, et al. **Anat Rec** 1988 Feb;220(2):138–42
Pharmacokinetics of the acyclureidopenicillins piperacillin and mezlocillin in the postpartum patient. Martens MG, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Dec;31(12):2015–7
Bovine placental prostaglandin synthesis: principal cell

synthesis as modulated by the binucleate cell. Gross TS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Jun;38(5):1027–34

Absorption of neomycin from the post partum equine uterus. Boyd EH, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1988 Jan;20(1):63–5

Quantification of naloxone binding sites in brains from suckled beef cows during postpartum anestrus and resumption of estrous cycles. Trout WE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Apr;66(4):954–60

Gonadotropin and prolactin secretion increases during sleep during the puerperium in nonlactating women. Liu JH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Apr;66(4):839–45

Effect of prepartum energy, body condition, and sodium bicarbonate on health and blood metabolites of holstein cows in early lactation. Boisclair Y, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Nov;70(11):2280–90

Effect of peripartum energy concentration on production performance of Holstein cows. Flipot PM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Jul;71(7):1840–50

Salivary oestriol and progesterone concentrations in women during late pregnancy, parturition and the puerperium. Lewis PR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Oct;115(1):177–81

Human breast milk excretion of iodine-131 following diagnostic and therapeutic administration to a lactating patient with Graves' disease. Dydek GJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Mar;29(3):407–10

Effects of low-caloric diet in puerperium on prolactin, TSH estradiol and milk secretion. Okamura T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Nov; 39(11):2059–65

Prolactin stimulation tests: different response patterns after bromocriptine, lisuride, and metergoline treatment of puerperal women. Bohnet HG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jan;71(1):53–5

Lysosomal enzymes in bovine mammary leukocytes during the nonlactating period. Hurley WL, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Sep;16(1–2):95–105

[A study on bone density in women during pregnancy and postpartum] Ohara N, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 May 20;64(5):375–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fatty acid composition of maternal breast milk in the first 3 months of lactation following term and premature labor] Khodzhibekova NA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988;(3):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prolactin secretion in the puerperium (letter)] González-Bárcena D. **Gac Med Mex** 1987 Nov–Dec; 123(11–12):309 **(Spa)**

[Influence of the maternal nutritional status on the fatty tissue of the newborn infant] Krause S, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1987 May–Jun;58(3):203–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Influence of the body condition, body mass change and different levels of energy intake on the postpartal ovarian activity of beef cows. Huszenicza G, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1987;35(4):359–72

Quantitation of uterine activity preceding preterm, term, and postterm labor. Nageotte MP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jun;158(6 Pt 1):1254–9

Suppression of AVP release by drinking despite hypertonicity during and after gestation. Davison JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Apr;254(4 Pt 2):F588–92

Bromocriptine suppresses postpartum exacerbation of collagen-induced arthritis. Whyte A, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 Jul;31(7):927–8

Prolonged lactational infertility in adolescent rhesus monkeys. Wilson ME, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Feb; 38(1):163–74

Haemodynamic changes during the puerperium: a Doppler and M-mode echocardiographic study. Robson SC, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Nov;94(11):1028–39

Blood pressure in the puerperium [letter] Davidson NM. **Clin Sci** 1987 Aug;73(2):239

Mammary secretion of triglycerides in the cow pre-partum. Thompson GE. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1988; 90(1):163–6

Distributions of postpartum amenorrhea: some new evidence. Ford K, et al. **Demography** 1987 Aug;24(3):413–30

Puerperal lactation, gonadotropin release and estradiol release: effects of metergoline and bromocriptine. Pontiroli AE, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1987;24(3):179–84

Mammary stimulation and maternal aggression in rodents: thelectomy fails to reduce pre- or postpartum aggression in rats. Mayer AD, et al. **Horm Behav** 1987 Dec; 21(4):501–10

Feeding mode and anthropometric changes in primiparas. Bradshaw MK, et al. **Hum Biol** 1988 Apr;60(2):251–61

Pattern of hoarding in rats before, during and post-gestation period. Borker AS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1987 Mar; 25(3):209–10

The effect of pregnancy on the body mass index 9 months postpartum in 49 women. Rookus MA, et al. **Int J Obes** 1987;11(6):609–18

Ultrasonographic studies on the reproductive tract of mares after parturition: effect of involution and uterine fluid on pregnancy rates in mares with normal and delayed first postpartum ovulatory cycles. McKinnon AO, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Feb 1;192(3):350–3

Relationship of pre- and post-ovulatory gonadotropin concentrations to subnormal luteal function in postpartum beef cattle. Garverick HA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Jan; 66(1):104–11

Follicular phase gonadotropin secretion in cyclic postpartum beef cows with phlorizin-induced hypoglycemia. Rutter LM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 May;66(5):1194–200

Hormonal, estrual, ovulatory and milk traits in postpartum dairy cows following multiple daily injections of oxytocin. Stewart RE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Dec;65(6):1585–94

Failure of maintained hyperprolactinemia to improve lactational performance in late puerperium. Barguño JM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Apr;66(4):876–9

Effects of previous days open, previous days dry, and present days open on lactation yield. Funk DA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Nov;70(11):2366–73

Effects of sixty-day milk yield on postpartum breeding performance in holstein cows. Hamudikuwanda H, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Nov;70(11):2355–65

Effects of progesterone intravaginal devices on synchronization of estrus in postpartum dairy cows. Tjondronegoro S, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Oct;70(10):2162–7

Relation between circulating sex steroid concentrations and sexual behaviour during pregnancy and post partum in the domestic rabbit. Stoufflet I, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Jan; 82(1):209–18

Cervico-endometrial cytology and physiological aspects of the post-partum mare. Saltiel A, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1987;35:305–9

Endocrine aspects of lactation and postpartum infertility. Zárate A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987;27(4–6):1023–8 (35 ref.)

Sexual dimorphism of pituitary gonadotropes during postnatal development in the rat. Chen HT. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1988 May;57(1–2):33–9

Postpartum weight change: how much of the weight gained in pregnancy will be lost after delivery? Greene GW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 May;71(5):701–7

Hormonal influences on the duration of postpartum maternal responsiveness in the rat. Orpen BG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;40(3):307–15

Effects of food restriction during concurrent lactation and pregnancy in the rat. Woodside B, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;40(5):613–5

Myometrial electrical activity during the puerperium in the ewe. Brikas P, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1988 Feb; 35(2):118–24

The post-partum ovarian activity of the Icelandic dairy cow. Eldon J. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1988 Apr;35(4):277–84

Evaluation of the post-partum mare in relation to foal heat breeding. II. Uterine swabbing and biopsies. Katila T, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1988 May;35(5):331–9

Evaluation of the post partum mare in relation to foal heat breeding. I. Rectal palpation, vaginoscopy and ultrasound scanning. Katila T, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1988 Feb;35(2):92–100

[Adrenergic effect of the isolated rat uterus during the oestrous cycle, pregnancy and postpartum] Shen ZF, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1988 Feb;40(1):104–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Can analysis of previous post-partum periods provide prognostic indicators on the return of fertility after delivery?] Ecochard R, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Jun 15;83(6):415–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Course of labor and early puerperium in a woman with hereditary coproporphyria] Kern K, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1987 Aug;58(8):560–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pregnancy, labor and puerperium in a patient with Nelson syndrome] Rzempołuch J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1987 Jul; 58(7):492–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Current model of the management of pregnancy, labor and the puerperium in women with heart diseases] Cieślar G, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Jun 1;42(22):690–4 (50 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Course of labor and puerperium after commissurotomy] Doraczyński H, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Sep 15;40(18):1248–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The course of gastroduodenal ulcers in pregnant women and parturients] Chub VV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Oct;(10):65–6 **(Rus)**

[Current approach to the evaluation of postpartum uterine involution] Strizhakov AN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Jun;(6):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of hemodynamic disorders in pregnant women and parturients with congenital heart defects] Zatikian EP. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Apr;(4):64–8 **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Maternal age and transition to motherhood: prenatal and perinatal assessments. Welles-Nyström BL, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1987 Dec;76(6):719–25

The effect of oral contraceptive acceptance on fertility in the postpartum period. Bhatia S, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1987;25 Suppl:1–11

Changes in the marital relationship during the transition to first time motherhood: effects of violated expectations concerning division of household labor. Ruble DN, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1988 Jul;55(1):78–87

Stressful events related to pregnancy and postpartum. Arizmendi TG, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1987;31(6):743–56

Post-partum changes in hormones and sexual behaviour in captive groups of marmosets (Callithrix jacchus). Dixson AF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;41(6):577–83

Importance of the emotional aspect of attitude to predict intention. Godin G. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Dec;61(3):719–23

Warm bodies, cool milk: conflicts in post partum food choice for Indochinese women in California. Fishman C, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;26(11):1125–32

PUERTO RICANS see **HISPANIC AMERICANS**

PULMONARY ADENOMATOSIS, BOVINE see **PNEUMONIA, ATYPICAL INTERSTITIAL, OF CATTLE**

PULMONARY ADENOMATOSIS, OVINE

IMMUNOLOGY

[Morphofunctional characterization of the immune system in ovine adenomatosis] Ivanov AG, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1987; 49(11):65–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Three-step procedure for isolation of epithelial cells from the lungs of sheep with jaagsiekte. Jassim FA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 Nov;43(3):407–9

Lesions and retroviruses associated with naturally occurring ovine pulmonary carcinoma (sheep pulmonary adenomatosis). Rosadio RH, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1988 Jan; 25(1):58–66

TRANSMISSION

Sheep pulmonary adenomatosis: a contagious tumour and its cause. Sharp JM. **Cancer Surv** 1987;6(1):73–83 (33 ref.)

Experimental transmission of jaagsiekte (ovine pulmonary adenomatosis) to goats. Tustin RC, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1988 Mar;55(1):27–32

PULMONARY ALVEOLAR PROTEINOSIS

DRUG THERAPY

Remission of pulmonary alveolar proteinosis during antituberculous chemotherapy. Morinari H, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1987 Jul;71(1):54–5

ETIOLOGY

Sandblaster's lung with mycobacterial infection. Owens MW, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1988 Jun;295(6):554–7

[Alveolar proteinosis with persistent respiratory insufficiency after therapeutic broncho-alveolar lavage (clinical conference)] Dusser D, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1988; 44(1):48–53 **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

A macrophage-suppressing 40-kD protein in a case of pulmonary alveolar proteinosis. Müller-Quernheim J, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Oct 1;65(19):893–7

METABOLISM

Lipoprotein macroaggregates in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid from patients with diffuse interstitial lung disease: comparison with idiopathic alveolar lipoproteinosis. Haslam PL, et al. **Thorax** 1988 Feb;43(2):140–6

PATHOLOGY

Morphologic diagnosis of idiopathic pulmonary alveolar lipoproteinosis–revisited. Rubinstein I, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Apr;148(4):813–6

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 18–1988. A 30-year-old man with bilateral pulmonary consolidation and cavitation. **N Engl J Med** 1988 May 5;318(18):1186–94

RADIOGRAPHY

[Pulmonary fibrosis? Alveolar proteinosis] Riebeling V, et al. **Radiologe** 1988 Apr;28(4):185–6 **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Role of physical therapy in management of pulmonary alveolar proteinosis. A case report. Bracci L. **Phys Ther** 1988 May;68(5):686–9

PULMONARY ALVEOLI

MAC of I-653 in beagle dogs and New Zealand white rabbits. Doorley BM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Jul;69(1):89–91

Comparison of MAC and the rate of rise of alveolar concentration of sevoflurane with halothane and isoflurane in the dog. Kazama T, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Mar; 68(3):435–7

Pulmonary function in normal subjects after bronchoalveolar lavage. Lin CC, et al. **Chest** 1988 May;93(5):1049–53

Demonstration of C5 cleaving activity in bronchoalveolar fluids and cells: a mechanism of acute and chronic alveolitis. Desai U, et al. **J Exp Pathol** 1984 Summer; 1(3):201–16

T-lymphocyte alveolitis in HTLV-I-associated myelopathy [letter] Sugimoto M, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Nov 21;2(8569):1220

[Alveolar proteinosis with persistent respiratory insufficiency

after therapeutic broncho-alveolar lavage (clinical conference)] Dusser D, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1988; 44(1):48–53 **(Fre)**

[Primary alveolar hypoventilation. Clinical aspects and diagnostic problems. Apropos of a case] Pison C, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1987;43(4):190–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of alveolar microlithiasis] Ovcharenko SI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(3):115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Rat lung type II cell and lamellar body: elemental composition in situ. Eckenhoff RG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 May;254(5 Pt 1):C614–20

Determination of halothane MAC in swine [letter] Tranquilli WJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Jun;67(6):597–9

The alveolar–arterial oxygen gradient in patients with documented pulmonary embolism. Overton DT, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Jul;148(7):1617–9

Expression of fibronectin on clonally related transformed and control sublines from an epithelial cell strain and a tumor line of mouse alveolus. Steele JG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Sep 1;48(17):4933–40

Collagen and elastin fibers in human pulmonary alveolar mouths and ducts. Matsuda M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Sep;63(3):1185–94

Lipid-laden alveolar macrophage and lactose assay as markers of aspiration in neonates with lung disease. Moran JR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Apr;112(4):643–5

Changes in the pulmonary alveolar subphase at birth in term and premature lambs. Nielson DW. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Apr; 23(4):418–22

Specific leukotriene D4 receptors on guinea-pig alveolar macrophages. Cristol JP, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1988 May; 35(5):747–56

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Pulmonary acinus: geometry and morphometry of the peripheral airway system in rat and rabbit. Rodriguez M, et al. **Am J Anat** 1987 Oct;180(2):143–55

Automated image analysis of alveolar expansion patterns in immature newborn rabbits treated with natural or artificial surfactant. Halliday H, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1987 Oct; 68(5):727–32

Dihedral angles between alveolar septa. Oldmixon EH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jan;64(1):299–307

Collagen and elastin fibers in human pulmonary alveolar walls. Sobin SS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Apr; 64(4):1659–75

BLOOD SUPPLY

Pulmonary diffusing capacity and alveolar–capillary equilibration. Piiper J. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;227:19–32 (30 ref.)

Ultrastructural study of the alveolar–capillary membrane and the tubular endoplasmic reticulum in alveolar type I cells of the caprine lung. Atwal OS. **Am J Anat** 1988 May; 182(1):42–58

Alveolar–capillary block in patients with AIDS and Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Sankary RM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Feb;137(2):443–9

Alveolar vessel behavior in the zone 2 lung inferred from indicator-dilution data. Rickaby DA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Aug;63(2):778–84

Effect of positive end-expiratory pressure on alveolar capillary perfusion. Nieman GF, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Apr;95(4):712–6

Pulmonary vascular response to aerosolized cromolyn sodium and repeated epochs of isocapneic alveolar hypoxia in lambs. Taylor BJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 May; 23(5):513–8

[Dynamic pulmonary scintigraphy with Tc99m radioaerosol for the evaluation of the permeability of the alveolo–capillary barrier] Maini CL, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 Dec;74(6):520–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CYTOLOGY

Pulmonary multinucleate giant cells in dermatosis vegetans in swine: light microscopic and immunohistochemical investigations. Evensen O, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1987; 28(3–4):429–33

Bleomycin causes alveolar macrophages from cigarette smokers to release hydrogen peroxide. Lower EE, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1988 Mar;295(3):193–7

Beta-adrenergic-induced surfactant synthesis, secretion, and reutilization in fetal rabbit lung and isolated differentiating type II alveolar cells. Rasmusson MG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Feb;158(2):373–9

Alveolar macrophage subpopulations' responsiveness to chemotactic stimuli. Brannen AL, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Jul;132(1):161–6

In vitro activation of rat neutrophils and alveolar macrophages with IgA and IgG immune complexes. Implications for immune complex-induced lung injury. Warren JS, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Dec;129(3):578–88

Alterations in type II pneumocytes cultured after partial pneumonectomy. Rannels SR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 May;254(5 Pt 1):C684–90

Role of laminin in maintenance of type II pneumocyte morphology and function. Rannels SR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Dec;253(6 Pt 1):C835–45

Culture of type II pneumocytes on a type II cell-derived fibronectin-rich matrix. Rannels SR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Dec;253(6 Pt 1):C759–65

Profiles of type-II pneumocytes in rats inoculated intratracheally with bacterial lipopolysaccharide. Lopez A, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Oct;48(10):1534–9

Human alveolar macrophage suppression of lymphocyte proliferation. Accessory characteristics for the generation and functional expression of con A–induced suppressor cells. Ettensohn DB, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Apr; 137(4):765–73

Stimulation of arachidonic acid metabolism by adherence of alveolar macrophages to a plastic substrate. Modulation by fetal bovine serum. Kouzan S, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Jan;137(1):38–43

Role of intracellular glycerol-3-phosphate in the synthesis of phosphatidylglycerol by freshly isolated adult rat alveolar type II cells. Mason RJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Mar;137(3):519–24

Fusion and activation of human alveolar macrophages induced by recombinant interferon-gamma and their suppression by dexamethasone. Nagasawa H, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Oct;136(4):916–21

Hydrogen-peroxide-induced arachidonic acid metabolism in the rat alveolar macrophage. Sporn PH, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Jan;137(1):49–56

A comparison of solutions for lung preservation using pulmonary alveolar type II cell viability. Hachida M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Jun;45(6):643–6

Hydroperoxide-induced damage to alveolar macrophage function and membrane integrity: alterations in intracellular-free Ca2+ and membrane potential. Forman HJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Dec;259(2):457–65

Effects of quartz, airborne particulates and fly ash fractions from a waste incinerator on elastase release by activated and nonactivated rabbit alveolar macrophages. Gulyas H, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1988 Jan–Feb;43(1):28–33

Inhibition of phospholipase A2 activity of guinea-pig alveolar macrophages by lipocortin-like proteins purified from mice lung. Errasfa M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jun 30;153(3):1267–70

Isolation of alveolar type II cells from fetal rat lung by differential adherence in monolayer culture. Batenburg JJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jun 15;960(3):441–53

Monoclonal antibodies specific to apical surfaces of rat alveolar type I cells bind to surfaces of cultured, but not freshly isolated, type II cells. Dobbs LG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jun 30;970(2):146–56

Presence of cytochrome b-558 in guinea-pig alveolar macrophages–subcellular localization and relationship with NADPH oxidase. Yamaguchi T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 May 11;933(3):450–9

Effects of oxygen-derived free radicals on type II pneumocytes in primary culture. Masliah J, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1987;41(9–10):453–6

Interleukin-3 (IL-3) stimulates the clonal growth of pulmonary alveolar macrophage of the mouse: role of IL-3 in the regulation of macrophage production outside the bone marrow. Chen BD, et al. **Blood** 1988 Aug;72(2):685–90

Isolation of nonciliated bronchiolar epithelial (Clara) cells and alveolar type II cells from mouse lungs. Massey TE, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Dec;65(12):2368–72

Alveolar type II–like cell colonies: effect of alveolar macrophages and macrophage-conditioned media. Kalina M, et al. **Cell Differ** 1988 Apr;23(3):231–6

In vitro interactions between pulmonary macrophages and respirable particles. Finch GL, et al. **Environ Res** 1987 Dec; 44(2):241–53

Procoagulant activities in human alveolar macrophages. Nakstad B, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1987 Nov;71(5):459–71

The effect of substratum and serum on the lipid synthesis and morphology of alveolar type II cells in vitro. Cott GR, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1987;13(4):427–47

Compartmental origin of pulmonary macrophages harvested from mechanically disrupted lung tissue. Dethloff LA, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1987;13(4):361–83

LTB4 production and lysosomal enzyme release by rat alveolar macrophages: effects of phagocytosis, receptor binding, and ionophore stimulation. Hsueh W, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1987;13(4):385–99

Intraphagosomal pH in alveolar macrophages after phagocytosis in vivo and in vitro of fluorescein-labeled yeast particles. Nilsen A, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1988; 14(2):197–207

Pulmonary macrophages are attracted to inhaled particles through complement activation. Warheit DB, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1988;14(1):51–66

A homologue of platelet-derived growth factor produced by rat alveolar macrophages. Kumar RK, et al. **FASEB J** 1988 Apr;2(7):2272–7

Assessment of mineral dust cytotoxicity toward rat alveolar macrophages using a 51Cr release assay. Donaldson K, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1988 Feb;10(2):365–6

Cytochemical approach to the development and behaviour of rat alveolar type II cells in culture. Kalina M, et al. **Histochemistry** 1988;88(2):175–9

Role of alveolar macrophages in lipopolysaccharide-induced neutrophil accumulation. Harmsen AG. **Infect Immun** 1988 Aug;56(8):1858–63

IgE-challenged human lung mast cells excite vagal sensory neurons in vitro. Greene R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 May; 64(5):2249–53

Comparative physiology of rodent pulmonary macrophages: in vitro functional responses. Warheit DB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 May;64(5):1953–9

An ultrastructural study on the multinucleation process of mouse alveolar macrophages induced by 1 alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Ejiri S, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1987 Dec;2(6):547–57

Expression of a metalloproteinase that degrades native type V collagen and denatured collagens by cultured human alveolar macrophages. Hibbs MS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Dec;80(6):1644–50

Oxidants spontaneously released by alveolar macrophages of cigarette smokers can inactivate the active site of alpha 1-antitrypsin, rendering it ineffective as an inhibitor of neutrophil elastase. Hubbard RC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Nov;80(5):1289–95

Relative contribution of leukotriene B4 to the neutrophil chemotactic activity produced by the resident human alveolar macrophage. Martin TR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Oct;80(4):1114–24

MHC class II antigen–bearing dendritic cells in pulmonary tissues of the rat. Regulation of antigen presentation activity by endogenous macrophage populations. Holt PG, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Feb 1;167(2):262–74

In vivo and in vitro activation of pulmonary macrophages by IFN-gamma for enhanced killing of Paracoccidioides brasiliensis or Blastomyces dermatitidis. Brummer E, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Apr 15;140(8):2786–9

Role of granulocyte/macrophage colony-stimulating factor in the regulation of murine alveolar macrophage proliferation and differentiation. Chen BD, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jul 1;141(1):139–44

Activation of rat alveolar macrophages by gamma interferon to inhibit Toxoplasma gondii in vitro. Badger AM, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1987 Nov;42(5):447–54

Pulmonary interstitial macrophages: isolation and flow cytometric comparisons with alveolar macrophages and blood monocytes. Dethloff LA, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1988 Jan;43(1):80–90

An assessment of the respiratory burst and bactericidal activity of alveolar macrophages from adult and senescent mice. Esposito AL, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1988 May; 43(5):445–54

Self-renewal of pulmonary alveolar macrophages: evidence from radiation chimera studies. Tarling JD, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1987 Nov;42(5):443–6

Enhanced secretion of immunoreactive bombesin by alveolar macrophages exposed to silica. Wiedermann CJ, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1988 Feb;43(2):99–103

Effects of oxygen metabolites on rat alveolar type II cell viability and surfactant metabolism. Crim C, et al. **Lab Invest** 1988 Apr;58(4):428–37

Isolation and characterization of hypertrophic type II cells from the lungs of silica-treated rats. Miller BE, et al. **Lab Invest** 1988 May;58(5):565–75

Comparison of inflammatory cells in bronchoalveolar fluid with those in the lumen and tissue peripheral airways and alveolar airspace. Wright JL, et al. **Lung** 1988;166(2):75–83

Use of alveolar macrophages in antianoxic drug studies. Cazin M, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Apr; 10(4):231–7

Changes in lung tissue fibronectin content and synthesis during postnatal lung growth. Plumb DJ, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1987 Nov–Dec;3(6):413–9

The ontogeny of pulmonary defenses: alveolar macrophage function in neonatal and juvenile rhesus monkeys. Kurland G, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Mar;23(3):293–7

Interaction of Rhodococcus equi with phagocytic cells from R. equi–exposed and non–exposed foals. Hietala SK, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1987 Aug;14(3):307–20

Electron microscopic investigation of intracellular events after ingestion of Rhodococcus equi by foal alveolar macrophages. Zink MC, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1987 Aug; 14(3):295–305

[Influence of gamma irradiation on the chemiluminescence of alveolar macrophages in guinea pigs at rest or activated] Benichou G, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1988;306(12):357–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Alveolar macrophages and antibiotics. Review] Voisin C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Dec;35(10 Pt 2):1412–7 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Normal values of cell distribution and function in the human alveolus. Bronchoalveolar lavage as a diagnostic tool in intensive care medicine] Obertacke U, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1987 Oct;22(5):224–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clearance mechanisms of the airways] Gehr P, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1988 May;45(5):287–95 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on interleukin 1 production and fibroblast stimulating activity of alveolar macrophages obtained from patients with connective tissue diseases accompanying interstitial pneumonia] Sekimoto S. **Arerugi** 1987 Oct;36(10):951–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Morphological changes in pulmonary alveolus macrophages as affected by alcohol and nitrosodimethylamine] Fetisov VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Jan;105(1):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mitotic activity of alveolar macrophages in nonspecific diffuse lung pathology] Romanova LK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Jan;105(1):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Rus)

[Study of the activation of alveolar macrophages in the rabbit by dust with different degrees of fibrogenicity using the NBT test] Danilovskaia EV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 Jan;(1):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Study of alveolar macrophage enzymes in the lavage from various forms of chronic bronchitis] Provotorov VM, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987;(9):663–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Iprindole reverses the lamellar body deficiency of cultured L-2 cells. Possible implications in the reversal of surfactant deficiency. Martin WJ 2d, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Oct; 129(1):34–43

Lysophosphatidylcholine augments elastase-induced alveolar epithelial permeability and emphysema in the hamster. Rice KL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Oct;136(4):941–6

Type 2 pneumocyte responses to cyclophosphamide-induced pulmonary injury: functional and morphological correlation. Kumar RK, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1988 Feb; 69(1):69–80

Alveolar macrophages in rabbits after combined exposure to nickel and trivalent chromium. Johansson A, et al. **Environ Res** 1988 Aug;46(2):120–32

Synthesis of phosphatidylcholines in ozone-exposed alveolar type II cells isolated from adult rat lung: is glycerolphosphate acyltransferase a rate-limiting enzyme? Haagsman HP, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1988;14(1):1–17

Acute sensitivity of BHT-induced alveolar toxicity to a diquat challenge in murine lungs. Coulombe PA, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1987 Oct;47(2):241–61

Two hypolipidemic peroxisome proliferators increase the number of lamellar bodies in alveolar cells type II of the rat lung. Fringes B, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1988 Apr; 48(2):262–71

Effect of ketotifen on human alveolar macrophages. Kakuta Y, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 Feb;81(2):469–74

Alteration of pulmonary structure by Pseudomonas aeruginosa exoenzyme S. Woods DE, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1988 Jun;26(2):133–41

Prevention of pulmonary alveolar macrophage proliferation in newborn rabbits by hyperoxia. Sherman MP, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 May;112(5):782–6

Comparative in vitro cytotoxicity of nickel oxides and nickel-copper oxides to rat, mouse, and dog pulmonary alveolar macrophages. Benson JM, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1988;24(3):373–83

Effects of pollutant atmospheres on surface receptors of pulmonary macrophages. Prasad SB, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1988;24(3):385–402

Alveolar macrophage-stimulated neutrophil and monocyte migration: effects of in vitro ozone exposure. Driscoll KE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1988 Apr;93(2):312–8

Effects of culture conditions on susceptibility of alveolar epithelial cell monolayers to NO2. Cheek JM, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1988 Mar;40(3):247–55

The effect of beryllium compound solubility on in vitro canine alveolar macrophage cytotoxicity. Finch GL, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1988 May;41(2):97–105

Morphology and release of lysozyme following exposure of rabbit lung macrophages to nickel or cadmium in vitro. Lungborg M, et al. **Toxicology** 1987 Oct 30;46(2):191–203

[Drug-induced alveolitis caused by salazosulfapyridine] Klein HP, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Aug 5; 113(31–32):1239–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Type-II alveolocytes in the treatment of the pulmonary form of oxygen poisoning (electron microscopic and morphometric research)] Zaitseva KK, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 Dec;93(12):72–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

Detection of the type II cell or its precursor before week 20 of human gestation, using antibodies against surfactant-associated proteins. Otto-Verberne CJ, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1988;178(1):29–39

The pattern of cytokeratin synthesis is a marker of type 2 cell differentiation in adult and maturing fetal lung alveolar cells. Paine R, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Oct;129(2):505–15

Fetal type 2 pneumocytes form alveolar-like structures and maintain long-term differentiation on extracellular matrix. Blau H, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Aug;136(2):203–14

ENZYMOLOGY

Acquisition of peroxidase activity by rat alveolar macrophages during pulmonary inflammation. Shellito J, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Dec;129(3):567–77

Role of plasminogen activator in degradation of extracellular matrix protein by live human alveolar macrophages. Chapman HA Jr, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Feb; 137(2):412–9

Kininase II in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid and serum of patients with pulmonary disorders. Schweisfurth H, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1987 Dec;20(6):419–22

Presence of epoxide hydrolase and glutathione S-transferase in human pulmonary alveolar macrophages. Petruzzelli S, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1988;34(4):419–21

Immunocytochemical evidence for the expression of GST1, GST2, and GST3 gene loci for glutathione S-transferase in human lung. Awasthi YC, et al. **Lung** 1987;165(6):323–32

[Lysosomal enzyme activity of pulmonary macrophages in the dynamics of development of interstitial pneumofibrosis] Taganovich AD, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1988;(5):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Development of alveolar septa and formation of alveolar pores during the early postnatal period in the rat lung. Scheuermann DW, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1988; 131(3):249–61

Lung growth in rats subsequent to administration of intraperitoneal elastase during the first 4 weeks of life. Kida K, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1988 Jan-Feb;4(1):18–26

IMMUNOLOGY

Evidence for a cytotoxic T-lymphocyte alveolitis in human immunodeficiency virus-infected patients. Autran B, et al. **Aids** 1988 Jun;2(3):179–83

Growth inhibition of Cryptococcus neoformans by human alveolar macrophages. Weinberg PB, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Nov;136(5):1242–7

Class II molecules on rat alveolar type II epithelial cells. Harbeck RJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1988 Jan;111(1):139–47

Activities of human alveolar macrophages (HAMs). Note 1: Observations on phagocytosis and bacterial killing in the presence of miocamycin. Capelli A, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1988 Apr;7(2):89–95

Bacterial phagocytosis and intracellular killing by alveolar macrophages in BB rats. Sima AA, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 May;37(5):544–9

Altered immunological reactivity in alveolar macrophages from patients with sarcoidosis. Gallagher RB, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1988 Feb;1(2):153–60

Immunologic markers and fine structure of alveolar cells in germfree pigs. Trebichavský I, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1987;33(4):246–52

Role of activation in alveolar macrophage-mediated suppression of the plaque-forming cell response. Mbawuike IN, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Mar;56(3):577–81

Alveolar macrophage immunosuppression is maintained in rabbit models of hypersensitivity pneumonitis. Kopp WC, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 Aug;82(2):204–12

Antibodies to mouse lung capillary endothelium. Rorvik MC, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1988 Jul;36(7):741–9

Lectin-like attachment sites on murine pulmonary alveolar macrophages bind Aspergillus fumigatus conidia. Kan VL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Aug;158(2):407–14

A macrophage-suppressing 40-kD protein in a case of pulmonary alveolar proteinosis. Müller-Quernheim J, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Oct 1;65(19):893–7

Spontaneous hemolytic activity of rat alveolar lining material. Quesneau-Guilmont B, et al. **Lung** 1988;166(2):85–95

Alveolar macrophage status in bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Clement A, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 May;23(5):470–3

Detection of antibodies in serum of patients with idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis against isolated rat alveolar type II cells. Baumgartner U, et al. **Respiration** 1987;52(2):122–8

Activated alveolar macrophages in subclinical pulmonary inflammation in collagen vascular diseases. Wallaert B, et al. **Thorax** 1988 Jan;43(1):24–30

[Phagocytosis of Staphylococcus aureus and Pseudomonas aeruginosa by human alveolar macrophages] Hürter T, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1988 Apr;42(4):132–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparative studies of blood monocytes and alveolar macrophages in patients with sarcoidosis] Claus R, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1988;170(2):185–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Chemiluminescent measurements of alveolar macrophages in sarcoidosis patients] Winsel K, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1987;169(1):23–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A study on assay method and dynamics of Fc-receptor activity of pulmonary alveolar macrophages in sarcoidosis] Nakano I, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Dec;19(12):984–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Lung defense mechanisms in alveolar regions] Sugimoto M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Dec; 19(12):956–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Functional activity of alveolar macrophages in patients with nonspecific lung diseases] Dvoretskiĭ LI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Mar;66(3):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Functional activity of alveolar macrophages in patients with chronic bronchitis] Kuznetsov PO, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Mar;66(3):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Oxygen metabolism and eicosanoid formation of alveolar macrophages of Haemophilus influenzae-treated guinea pigs. Henricks PA, et al. **Agents Actions** 1988 Feb; 23(1–2):97–8

Superoxide anion production by alveolar macrophages of guinea pigs fed different diets in a model of atopy. Loesberg C, et al. **Agents Actions** 1988 Feb;23(1–2):99–100

Uptake and degradation of natural surfactant by isolated rat granular pneumocytes. Fisher AB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Dec;253(6 Pt 1):C792–6

Effect of secretagogues on cytoplasmic free calcium in alveolar type II epithelial cells. Sano K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Nov;253(5 Pt 1):C679–86

A controlled study of oxygen metabolite release by alveolar macrophages from children with interstitial lung disease. Clement A, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Dec; 136(6):1424–8

Histochemical and immunocytochemical identification of alveolar type II epithelial cells isolated from fetal rat lung. Post M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Mar;137(3):525–30

Amiodarone-induced phospholipidosis in rat alveolar macrophages. Reasor MJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Mar;137(3):510–8

Dezocine-MAC reduction and evidence for myocardial depression in the presence of enflurane. Hall RI, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Nov;66(11):1169–74

Ethanol inhibition of signal transduction in superoxide production by rat alveolar macrophages. A proposed mechanism for ethanol related pneumonia. Dorio RJ, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1988 May-Jun;18(3):190–4 (22 ref.)

Phospholipid synthesis in isolated alveolar type II cells exposed in vitro to paraquat and hyperoxia. Haagsman HP, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jul 1;245(1):119–26

Ethanol modulation of rat alveolar macrophage superoxide production. Dorio RJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Sep 15;37(18):3528–31

Apical sodium-sugar transport in pulmonary epithelium in situ. Basset G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jul 7; 942(1):11–8

Postnatal transformations of alveolar surfactant in the rabbit: changes in pool size, pool morphology and isoforms of the 32–38 kDa apolipoprotein. Bruni R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Feb 4;958(2):255–67

Identification and characterization of the pulmonary alveolar type II cell Maclura pomifera agglutinin-binding membrane glycoprotein. Marshall BC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Sep 8;966(3):403–13

P2Y-purinoceptor regulation of surfactant secretion from rat isolated alveolar type II cells is associated with mobilization of intracellular calcium. Rice WR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Aug;91(4):833–8

MAC of sevoflurane in humans and the New Zealand white rabbit. Scheller MS, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1988 Mar; 35(2):153–6

ELISA of ceruloplasmin and alpha-2-macroglobulin in paired bronchoalveolar lavage fluid and serum samples. Out TA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Jun 15;165(2–3):277–88

Is alveolar carbon monoxide an unreliable index of carboxyhaemoglobin changes during smoking in man? Guyatt AR, et al. **Clin Sci** 1988 Jan;74(1):29–36

Alveolar carbon monoxide: a comparison of methods of measurement and a study of the effect of change in body posture. Kirkham AJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1988 Jan;74(1):23–8

Aspects of metabolism and storage of pulmonary surfactant: experiments with isolated type II pneumocytes and lamellar bodies. van Golde LM, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1987;153:182–8 (38 ref.)

Alveolar permeability in HIV antibody positive patients with Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. O'Doherty MJ, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1987 Aug;63(4):268–70

K channels of human alveolar macrophages. Kakuta Y, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 Feb;81(2):460–8

Injurious effects of lysophosphatidylcholine on barrier properties of alveolar epithelium. Niewoehner DE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Nov;63(5):1979–86

Changes in surfactant pools after a physiological increase in alveolar surfactant. Power JH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Nov;63(5):1902–11

Cl-/HCO3- exchange modulates intracellular pH in rat type II alveolar epithelial cells. Nord EP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 25;263(12):5599–606

Pulmonary alveolar type II epithelial cells synthesize and secrete proteins of the classical and alternative complement pathways. Strunk RC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 May; 81(5):1419–26

Spontaneous hydrogen peroxide release from alveolar macrophages of patients with active sarcoidosis: comparison with cigarette smokers. Baughman RP, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 Apr;111(4):399–404

Iron and ferritin contents and distribution in human alveolar macrophages. McGowan SE, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 Jun;111(6):611–7

Iron metabolism by smokers' alveolar macrophages: protective or problematic in the lung? [editorial] Rich EA. **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 Jun;111(6):598–9

Potassium transport across rat alveolar epithelium: evidence for an apical Na+-K+ pump. Basset G, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Jun;400:529–43

Significance of active ion transport in transalveolar water absorption: a study on isolated rat lung. Basset G, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Mar;384:311–24

Fluid absorption by rat lung in situ: pathways for sodium entry in the luminal membrane of alveolar epithelium. Basset G, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Mar;384:325–45 (51 ref.)

Arachidonic acid metabolism by rat alveolar epithelial cells. Chauncey JB, et al. **Lab Invest** 1988 Feb;58(2):133–40

In vivo studies of rat alveolar macrophage microviscosity: influence of pulmonary surfactant synthesis stimulation. Luisetti M, et al. **Lung** 1987;165(6):333–40

cAMP and beta-adrenergic stimulation of rat alveolar epithelium. Effects on fluid absorption and paracellular permeability. Saumon G, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Nov; 410(4–5):464–70

Alveolar type II cells express a high-affinity receptor for

pulmonary surfactant protein A. Kuroki Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Aug;85(15):5566–70

Measurement of angiotensin-converting enzyme activity in intact human alveolar macrophages and effect of smoking. Sugiyama Y, et al. **Respiration** 1988;53(3):153–7

[Monitoring the risk of exposure to styrene by determination of the hydrocarbon in the alveolar air and by determination of its metabolites in the urine] Boiteau HL, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Exp** 1987 Mar–Apr;7(2):93–110 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of nasal breathing and blockade of the trigeminal nerves on the CO2 concentration in alveolar air in decerebrated cats] Glebovskiĭ VD, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1988 Mar;74(3):396–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Rôle of surfactant free fatty acids in antimicrobial defenses. Coonrod JD. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1987;153:209–14

PATHOLOGY

Bronchoalveolar lavage in the cytologic diagnosis of carcinoma of the lung. Linder J, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1987 Nov–Dec;31(6):796–801

Nonspecific esterase activity of human alveolar macrophages in routine cytology. Wehle K, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1988 Mar–Apr;32(2):153–8

Relationship of alveolar epithelial injury and repair to the induction of pulmonary fibrosis. Adamson IY, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Feb;130(2):377–83

Ozone-induced lamellar body responses in a rat model for alveolar injury and repair. Balis JU, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Aug;132(2):330–44

Capillary structure in elastase-induced emphysema [published erratum appears in Am J Pathol 1988 Apr;131(1):182] Schraufnagel DE, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Jan;130(1):126–35

Effects of Newcastle disease virus infection on the binding, phagocytic, and bactericidal activities of respiratory macrophages of the turkey. Ficken MD, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Oct–Dec;31(4):888–94

The ability of inflammatory bronchoalveolar leucocyte populations elicited with microbes or mineral dust to injure alveolar epithelial cells and degrade extracellular matrix in vitro. Donaldson K, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1988 Jun; 69(3):327–38

Neutrophil chemotactic factor release and neutrophil alveolitis in asbestos-exposed individuals. Hayes AA, et al. **Chest** 1988 Sep;94(3):521–5

Alveolar macrophage abnormalities in rabbits exposed to low concentrations of trivalent chromium. Johansson A, et al. **Environ Res** 1987 Dec;44(2):279–93

Application of linear integration in the morphometric study of mild and severe pulmonary alveolar injury. Coulombe PA, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1988 Feb;48(1):77–96

Peripheral pulmonary vascular and airway abnormalities in adolescents with rheumatic mitral stenosis. Haworth SG, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Mar;18(3):405–16

Suppressor alveolar macrophages in mice bearing metastatic Lewis lung carcinoma tumors. Young MR, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1987 Dec;42(6):682–8

Neonatal viral bronchiolitis and pneumonia induces bronchiolar hypoplasia and alveolar dysplasia in rats. Castleman WL, et al. **Lab Invest** 1988 Sep;59(3):387–96

Corticosteroid treatment for pulmonary lymphoid hyperplasia in children with the acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Rubinstein A, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1988 Jan–Feb;4(1):13–7

Enhanced production of monokines by canine alveolar macrophages in response to endotoxin-induced shock. Tabor DR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1988 Apr; 187(4):408–15

Relationship between serum neopterin and lymphocytic alveolitis in sarcoidosis. Blaschke E, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1988 Mar;5(1):25–30

[Value and indications for bronchoalveolar lavage combined with transbronchial lung biopsy] Popper H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Dec 18;99(24):848–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of bronchoalveolar lavage in assessing the activity of sarcoidosis] Christ R, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1987; 169(3):277–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphologic studies in fibrosing alveolitis. I. Content of alveolar macrophages and lymphocytes in lung parenchyma in correlation with the duration of the disease] Eckert H, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1988;170(2):167–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cell and fluid permeability of the alveolar wall in sarcoidosis] Fišer F, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1987; 169(3):269–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electron microscopy studies of alveolar macrophages in some lung diseases] Sziile P, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1987;169(3):260–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of pulmonary alveolar microlithiasis in which diffuse micronodulations on chest roentgenogram has been noticed 26 years before] Nagata M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Oct;76(10):1554–8 **(Jpn)**

[Intensification of papain-induced emphysema in rats exposed to BCG vaccine. II. Histochemical and ultrastructural studies of alveolar macrophages in situ] Sulkowski S, et al. **Patol Pol** 1987 Apr–Jun;38(2):150–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of tobacco smoke on alveolar macrophages] Firlik M. **Pneumonol Pol** 1987 Jul–Aug;55(7–8):373–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Disturbance of the mechanical integration of cells in tissues in the occurrence of spontaneous hepatomas and lung adenomas in mice] Modianova EA. **Eksp Onkol** 1988; 10(2):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Proteinases of alveolar macrophages and the liquid phase of bronchoalveolar washings in guinea pigs during the development of experimental tuberculosis] Alieva LP. **Probl Tuberk** 1987;(11):60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Alveolar macrophages, endobronchial fibrinolysis and acid-base equilibrium of the blood in chronic bronchitis] Bratchik AM, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(10):6–9 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Relationship between alveolar-arterial PO2 and PCO2 differences and the contact time in the lung capillary. Mochizuki M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;222:497–504

Bleomycin-stimulated hamster alveolar macrophages release interleukin-1. Suwabe A, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Sep; 132(3):512–20

Human alveolar gas-mixing efficiency for gases of differing diffusivity in health and airflow limitation. Harris EA, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Oct;73(4):351–9

The alveolar carbon monoxide uptake fraction: a simple, alternative measure of carbon monoxide transfer. Ameratunga R, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1988 Feb;1(2):115–8

Optimal pressure waveforms for pressure-limited ventilation. Boyarsky A, et al. **IMA J Math Appl Med Biol** 1987; 4(3):201–5

Interrupter resistance elucidated by alveolar pressure measurement in open-chest normal dogs. Bates JH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jul;65(1):408–14

Equivalent pore estimate for the alveolar-airway barrier in isolated dog lung. Conhaim RL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Mar;64(3):1134–42

Relationship of end-expiratory pressure, lung volume, and 99mTc-DTPA clearance. Cooper JA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Oct;63(4):1586–90

Bronchoalveolar cell activation after inhalation of a bronchoconstricting agent. Cooper JA Jr, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Apr;64(4):1615–23

Axial dispersion in respiratory bronchioles and alveolar ducts. Federspiel WJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jun; 64(6):2614–21

Alveolar liquid pressures in newborn and adult rabbit lungs. Fike CD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Apr;64(4):1629–35

Filtration profile in isolated zone 1 and zone 3 dog lungs at constant high alveolar pressure. Gropper MA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jul;65(1):343–9

Effect of increased alveolar surface tension on segmental pulmonary vascular resistance. Nieman GF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jan;64(1):154–61

Role of transferrin and ceruloplasmin in antioxidant activity of lung epithelial lining fluid. Pacht ER, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 May;64(5):2092–9

Potassium currents in rat type II alveolar epithelial cells. DeCoursey TE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Jan; 395:487–505

Tracheal and bronchoalveolar permeability changes in rats inhaling oxidant atmospheres during rest or exercise. Bhalla DK, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1987;22(4):417–37

Responsiveness of guinea pig alveolar cells. Kessler FK, et al. **Lung** 1988;166(1):33–46

Diffusion-dependent contribution to the slope of the alveolar plateau. Paiva M, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1988 Jun; 72(3):257–70

Effective axial diffusion in an expansile alveolar duct model. Verbanck S, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1988 Aug;73(2):273–8

Role of vagal reflex in maintaining alveolar ventilation during pneumothorax in anesthetized dogs. Lee BP, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1987 Nov;86(11):1133–43

The alveolar type II epithelial cell: a multifunctional pneumocyte. Castranova V, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1988 May;93(3):472–83 (54 ref.)

[Effects of lung volume and alveolar surface tension on pulmonary vascular resistance] Sun RY, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1987 Dec; 9(6):439–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[High-frequency ventilation. I. Distribution of alveolar pressure amplitudes during high frequency oscillation in the lung model] Theissen J, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1987 Sep; 36(9):480–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of the pulmonary mechanoreceptor apparatus in molding the natural respiration of the frog Rana temporaria] Serbeniuk TsV, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1987 Jul–Aug;23(4):502–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Alveolar positive pressure during high-frequency jet ventilation] Belda FJ, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1987 Sep–Oct;34(5):319–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of alveolar pressure on pulmonary artery pressure in chronically hypoxic rats. Wach R, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1987 Feb;21(2):140–50

Alveolar macrophage function is selectively altered after endotoxemia in rats. Christman JW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 May;56(5):1254–9

Effect of alveolar hypoxia on pulmonary fluid filtration in in situ dog lungs. Homik LA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jul;65(1):46–52

Alveolar hypoxia increases small pulmonary wedge pressure in awake young lambs. Hazinski TA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Dec;22(6):679–82

A simple method of correcting diffusing capacity for alveolar volume reduction in restrictive lung diseases. González Mangado N, et al. **Respiration** 1987;52(3):163–70

RADIOGRAPHY

Pulmonary alveolar microlithiasis in pediatric patients--review of the world literature and two new observations. Volle E, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1987; 17(6):439–42 (37 ref.)

[Advanced pulmonary alveolar microlithiasis] Triebel HJ, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1987 Sep;40(9):286–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of bullous pulmonary emphysema] Vishnevskiĭ AA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Feb;140(2):136–9 (31 ref.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Positive correlation between cytosolic free calcium and surfactant secretion in cultured rat alveolar type II cells. Pian MS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 May 2; 960(1):43–53

Regulation of surfactant phospholipid secretion from isolated rat alveolar type II cells by lectins. Rice WR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Feb 4;958(2):205–10

Control of alveolar surfactant in rats at rest and during prolonged hyperpnoea: pharmacological evidence for two tissue pools of surfactant. Barr HA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Mar;93(3):473–82

Pulmonary surfactant apoprotein A structure and modulation of surfactant secretion by rat alveolar type II cells. Kuroki Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 5;263(7):3388–94

Profiling of bisenoic prostaglandins and thromboxane B2 in bronchoalveolar fluid from the lower respiratory tract of human subjects by combined capillary gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Liu MC, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1988 Jan;35(1):67–79

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Alveolar fiber load in asbestos workers and in subjects with no occupational asbestos exposure: an electron microscopy study. Chiappino G, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1988;14(1):37–46

Ultrastructural evidence of alveolar epithelial injury in idiopathic bronchiolitis obliterans-organizing pneumonia. Myers JL, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Jul;132(1):102–9

Clofibrate increases the number of peroxisomes and of lamellar bodies in alveolar cells type II of the rat lung. Fringes B, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1988 Apr;46(1):136–43

Histologic, immunofluorescence, and electron microscopic study of infectious process in mouse lung after intranasal challenge with Coxiella burnetii. Khavkin T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Jul;56(7):1792–9

Distribution of pores within alveoli in the human lung. Kawakami M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Nov;63(5):1866–70

Stereologic analysis of rat type II alveolar cells in vitro. Casale JM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Dec;110(6):767–72

Alveolar brush cells in an infant with desquamative interstitial pneumonitis. DiMaio MF, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1988; 4(3):185–91

Ultrastructural changes of tracheal epithelium and alveolar macrophages of rats exposed to mosquito coil smoke. Liu WK, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1988 May;41(2):145–57

[Pulmonary microcirculatory bed and alveolar tissue in the postresuscitation period] Zinov'ev AS, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1988;50(3):54–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphological heterogeneity and functional status of the alveolar macrophages from bronchoalveolar lavage during the development of tuberculous inflammation in guinea pigs] Filippenko LN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Aug; 106(8):242–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the blood-air barrier of the lungs in hyperthermia] Seredenko MM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Aug;106(8):235–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PULMONARY ARTERY

Balloon embolization of a pulmonary arteriovenous fistula after cavopulmonary anastomosis in tricuspid atresia. von Scheidt W, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Jul;116(1 Pt 1):182–5

Potential for reversibility of pulmonary vascular obstructive disease after cardiac transplantation [letter] **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Nov 1;60(13):1134–5

Transient unilateral pulmonary edema after successful balloon dilation of peripheral pulmonary artery stenosis. Arnold LW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Aug 1;62(4):327–30

Rupture of an aneurysmal pulmonary trunk 40 years after Blalock-Taussig anastomosis. Donohue BC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Feb 15;61(6):477–8

Pulmonary arterial thrombosis in secundum atrial septal defect. Schamroth CL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Nov 15; 60(14):1152–6

Absence of pulsus paradoxus in a patient with cardiac tamponade and coexisting pulmonary artery obstruction

[letter] ChenG TO. **Am J Med** 1988 Sep;85(3):459

Absence of pulsus paradoxus in a patient with cardiac tamponade and coexisting pulmonary artery obstruction. Cunningham MJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Nov;83(5):973–6

Rupture of a pulmonary artery mycotic aneurysm associated with candidal endocarditis. Roush K, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Jan;84(1):142–4

Pulmonary artery catheterization in the rat [letter] Chang SW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Sep;255(3 Pt 2):H691–2

Treatment of air embolism with a special pulmonary artery catheter introducer sheath in sitting dogs. Bowdle TA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Jan;68(1):107–10

Positioning the air aspiration pulmonary artery catheter introducer sheath by intravascular electrocardiography. Bowdle TA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Aug;69(2):276–9

Primary hemangiopericytoma of the heart associated with pseudoaneurysm of the pulmonary artery—a case report. Nakamura Y, et al. **Angiology** 1987 Oct;38(10):788–92

Massive hemoptysis complicating Behçet's syndrome: the importance of early pulmonary angiography and operation. Salamon F, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 May;45(5):566–7

Risk of developing complete heart block during bedside pulmonary artery catheterization in patients with left bundle-branch block. Morris D, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Nov;147(11):2005–10

Infective endarteritis affecting the left pulmonary artery after anatomical correction of complete transposition of the great arteries. Parsons JM, et al. **Br Heart J** 1988 Jul;60(1):78–80

Semicircular curve catheter for pulmonary artery catheterization. Miller GC. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1987 Sep–Oct;13(5):344–6

A community-wide assessment of the use of pulmonary artery catheters in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Gore JM, et al. **Chest** 1987 Oct;92(4):721–7

Pulmonary artery catheters [letter] Gore JM, et al. **Chest** 1988 May;93(5):1115

Idiopathic isolated pulmonary arteritis with chronic cor pulmonale. Okubo S, et al. **Chest** 1988 Sep;94(3):665–6

Sarcoma of the pulmonary artery. Promisloff RA, et al. **Chest** 1988 Jan;93(1):207–8

Defenders of the pulmonary artery catheter. Robin ED. **Chest** 1988 May;93(5):1059–66

Fatal hemoptysis due to lung abscess and pulmoaortic fistula. Rogol PR. **Chest** 1988 Aug;94(2):441–2

Implantation of balloon-expandable intravascular grafts by catheterization in pulmonary arteries and systemic veins. Mullins CE, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Jan;77(1):188–99

Right-sided endocardial lesions and flow-directed pulmonary artery catheters. Becker RC, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1987 Sep–Oct;54(5):384–8

Acute lung injury. Hemodynamic monitoring with the pulmonary artery catheter. Marini JJ. **Crit Care Clin** 1986 Jul;2(3):551–72 (89 ref.)

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the pulmonary artery. Verhaert J, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1987 Oct;71(4):321–3

Membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis and plexogenic pulmonary arteriopathy in a homosexual man with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Kim KK, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Dec;18(12):1293–6

Sequential contrast echocardiography in a case of pulmonary arteriovenous fistula. Thawani AJ, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1987 Sep–Oct;39(5):356–7

Right ventricular thrombus and pulmonary arteritis in Behçet's disease. Augarten A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Aug;23(8):900–1

Quantification of pulmonary vascular occlusion in dogs by use of the diffusing capacity. Chappell TR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Mar;64(3):1229–38

Effect of pulmonary arterial PCO2 on breathing pattern. Schertel ER, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 May;64(5):1844–50

Cyanosis and clubbing with liver cirrhosis. Zawar PB, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Sep;35(9):644–6

Aorto-pulmonary fistula: a rare acquired lesion. Large SR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1988 Jul–Aug;29(4):403–5

Arterial complications following orthopaedic reconstructions. Onursal E, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1987 Nov–Dec;28(6):731–3

Mixed venous blood gases are superior to arterial blood gases in assessing acid–base status and oxygenation during acute cardiac tamponade in dogs. Mathias DW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Sep;82(3):833–8

Cardiac and pulmonary manifestations of Behçet syndrome. Lie JT. **Pathol Res Pract** 1988 Jun;183(3):347–55

Primary pulmonary artery sarcoma: intra-operative similarity to pulmonary embolus. Berg GA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 May;63(739):389–91

Pulmonary artery catheterization: a modified technique. McLellan GL, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Oct;169(1):264–5

[Multiple proximal coronaro-pulmonary fistulae. Review of the literature apropos of a new case] Avenel D, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1988 May;37(5):255–8 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acquired systemo-pulmonary fistula after pleurectomy responsible for a continuous thoracic murmur] Gallet B, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1988 Jun;37(6):305–8 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Informations provided by x-ray computed tomography in the evaluation of the vascular extension of proximal cancers. Comparative radiosurgical study of 67 cases] Bonnette P, et al. **Ann Chir** 1988;42(2):126–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mycotic aneurysm of the pulmonary artery complicating infectious endocarditis] Tounian P, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1988 Mar;45(3):189–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Right coronary artery issuing from the pulmonary artery: review of the literature apropos of a case] Bellorini M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1988 Jan;81(1):103–7 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary leiomyosarcoma of the pulmonary artery. Apropos of a case] François G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Aug; 80(9):1417–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Embolization therapy of pulmonary arteriovenous malformations—a critical analysis] Stösslein F, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1987;28(4):517–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Localization of the atherosclerotic lesion. Re-evaluation of the hemodynamic factor] Leone A, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1988 Mar;36(3):93–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Peripheral pulmonary aneurysm of metastatic angiomyolipomatous localization] Pellegrini P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1988 Jun;75(6):675–7 **(Ita)**

[Malignant hemangiopericytoma of the right ventricular outflow tract and the pulmonary artery: a case report] Nakamura Y, et al. **J Cardiol** 1987 Jun;17(2):399–410 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of peribronchial angiomatous malformation associated with massive hemoptysis] Ishikawa T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1988 Jan;36(1):95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An autopsy case of pulmonary hypertension with plexogenic arteriopathy in polymyositis] Sawai T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1987 Nov;35(11):1199–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of primary pulmonary artery sarcoma] Kuroshima S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1974;27(12):959–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thoracic epidural block for radical mastectomy in a patient with multiple pulmonary arteriovenous fistulae; changes in the intrapulmonary shunt] Kobayashi Y, et al. **Masui** 1988 Jan;37(1):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A surgical case of pulmonary arteriovenous fistula associated with Rendu-Osler-Weber syndrome] Hatta T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Sep;35(9):1762–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A clinical study on hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia (Osler's disease) and its relation to pulmonary arteriovenous fistula] Kuwahara O, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jun;35(6):804–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of impaired aggregation of platelets in hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia associated with brain abscess] Ishibashi M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Feb;26(2):174–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pulmonary veno-arterial alpha 1 protease inhibitor differences in patients with chronic lung disease] Ishizaki T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jan; 26(1):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An autopsy case of Rendu-Osler-Weber syndrome with multiple pulmonary arteriovenous fistulae and death due to complications of brain abscess and constrictive pericarditis] Kuwahara O, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Oct; 25(10):1121–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Echocardiographic recognition of endarteritis of the pulmonary artery in patent ductus arteriosus] Andrade-Freire A, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1987 Jul–Aug;57(4):291–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Pulmonary artery sling. Diagnosis by magnetic resonance imaging. Malmgren N, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1988 Jan–Feb; 29(1):7–9

Aortic origin of the right pulmonary artery in an adult: successful surgical correction. Gibbs HR, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Nov;114(5):1241–3

Visualization of anomalous origin of the left main coronary artery from the pulmonary trunk by pulsed and color Doppler echocardiography. Vaksmann G, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Jul;116(1 Pt 1):181–2

Asymptomatic form of left pulmonary artery sling. Dupuis C, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Jan 1;61(1):177–81 (28 ref.)

Anomalous origin of a pulmonary artery from the ascending aorta: associated anomalies and pathogenesis. Kutsche LM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Apr 1;61(10):850–6

Cross-sectional and pulsed Doppler echocardiographic features of anomalous origin of right pulmonary artery from the ascending aorta. Lo RN, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Oct 1;60(10):921–4

Agenesis of the pulmonary artery: an unusual cause of dyspnea in pregnancy. Stiller RJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jan;158(1):172–3

Pulmonary artery sling with tracheal stenosis: one-stage repair. Hickey MS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Oct; 44(4):416–7

Aortic origin of right pulmonary artery: successful surgical correction in three consecutive patients. Nashef SA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Nov;44(5):536–8

Combined radiological and surgical management of arteriovenous malformation of the lung. Wallenhaupt SL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Feb;45(2):213–5

Haemoptysis: a case report with tetralogy of Fallot with absent pulmonary valve leaflets and anomalous origin of left pulmonary artery. Everett DS, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1987 Dec;23(6):363–4

Magnetic resonance imaging of the pulmonary arteries and their systemic connections in pulmonary atresia: comparison with angiographic and surgical findings. Rees RS, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Dec;58(6):621–6

Pulmonary atresia with ventricular septal defect and coronary artery fistula: a late presentation. Vigneswaran WT, et al. **Br Heart J** 1988 Mar;59(3):387–8

Clinical and physiological aspects of pulmonary arteriovenous malformations. Chilvers ER. **Br J Hosp Med** 1988 Mar;39(3):188–92, 196

Management of pulmonary arteriovenous malformations. Hartnell GG, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1988 Mar;39(3):197–202

Pulmonary veno-occlusive disease in a patient with unilateral absence of right pulmonary artery. Lang I, et al. **Chest** 1988 Jun;93(6):1307–9

An abnormal chest radiograph in a patient with recurring high altitude pulmonary edema. Levine SJ, et al. **Chest** 1988 Sep;94(3):627–8

Concomitant pulmonary arteriovenous and inferior vena cava malformations. A case report. Hawass ND, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1988 May;8(2):102–5

Congenital pulmonary arteriovenous fistula with rheumatic mitral stenosis—a rare association. Pinto BV, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1986 Nov–Dec;38(6):473–5

Surgical correction for one pulmonary artery arising from ascending aorta—report of five cases. Benatar A, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Sep;16(3):249–55

Competition of coronary arteries and ventriculo-coronary arterial communications in pulmonary atresia with intact ventricular septum. Gittenberger-de Groot AC, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Feb;18(2):243–58

Anomalous origin of single coronary artery in association with pulmonary atresia. Ho SY, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Jul;20(1):125–8

Bedside demonstration of the absence of the right pulmonary artery in a premature baby. Lorber A, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 May;19(2):255–9

Solitary arterial trunk with pulmonary atresia and arteries with supply to the left lung from both an arterial duct and systemic-pulmonary collateral arteries. Rossi M, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Jul;20(1):145–8

Echocardiographic assessment of neonates with pulmonary atresia and intact ventricular septum. Leung MP, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Sep;12(3):719–25

Pulmonary artery origin of the left coronary artery: diagnosis by two-dimensional echocardiography, pulsed Doppler ultrasound and color flow mapping. Schmidt KG, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Feb;11(2):396–402

Noninvasive Doppler color flow mapping for detection of anomalous origin of the left coronary artery from the pulmonary artery and for evaluation of surgical repair. Swensson RE, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Mar; 11(3):659–61

Macleod's syndrome. Vaidya SS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Jun;35(6):458–60

The need for follow-up after surgical correction of anomalous left coronary artery arising from the pulmonary artery. Bogers AJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1988 May–Jun;29(3):339–42

Anomalous origin of the left coronary artery from the pulmonary artery. Experience with 13 cases. Tiraboschi R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1988 May–Jun; 29(3):335–8

MR imaging of low signal intensity pulmonary lesions using flow-sensitive techniques. Brown JJ, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1988 Jul–Aug;12(4):560–4

Hypoxemia and a left upper lobe density. Dyer EL, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1988 Mar;81(3):155–6

An unusual cause of dyspnea. Landzberg J. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1988 Jul;81(7):450–1

Correction of pulmonary atresia with ventricular septal defect in the absence of the pulmonary trunk and the central pulmonary arteries (so-called truncus type IV). Barbero-Marcial M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Dec;94(6):911–4

Prediction of severe obstruction to right ventricular outflow after repair of tetralogy of Fallot and pulmonary atresia. Blackstone EH, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Aug; 96(2):288–93

Patterns of pulmonary arterial anatomy and blood supply in complex congenital heart disease with pulmonary atresia. Marino B, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Oct; 94(4):518–20

Left pulmonary artery agenesis. Scheuch RW, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1988 Apr;88(4):200–1

Bridging bronchus and posterior left pulmonary artery: a unique association. Bertucci GM, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1987; 7(5–6):637–43

Aortic origin of the right pulmonary artery: a cause of heart failure in infancy at high altitude. Rodriguez L, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988;22(2):181–3

Bronchoscopic findings in hemitruncus. Rosa U, et al. **Thorax** 1988 Mar;43(3):214–5

[Follow-up of patients with isolated pulmonary artery stenosis after an 18-year interval] Hlaváček K, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1987 Jun;42(6):341–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Percutaneous treatment of pulmonary arteriovenous aneurysms disclosed by cerebral abscesses. Apropos of 2 new cases] Mani J, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1988;

31(1):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Abnormal origin of the right pulmonary artery from the ascending aorta. Echocardiographic diagnosis apropos of 2 cases] Rey C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1988 May;81(5):643–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Compression of both lungs by severe right heart dilatation in congenital pulmonary atresia] Stannigel H, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1988 Jan–Feb;200(1):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transluminal occlusion of congenital coronary fistulas] Petrosjan JS. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1987;28(4):469–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Color-coded Doppler echocardiography in an infant with an aortopulmonary window. A pre- and postoperative study] Schranz D, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987 Nov;76(11):718–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anomalous origin of the left coronary from the trunk of the pulmonary artery. Description of a clinical case] Aurier E, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 Apr;17(4):368–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Origin of the right pulmonary branch from the ascending aorta] Ramondo A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1988 Feb; 18(2):151–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of bilateral coronary artery–pulmonary trunk anastomosis] Horiguchi M, et al. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1987 Aug;62(4):343–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of bilateral coronary to pulmonary artery fistulas—case reports and review of the literature in Japan] Atsumi H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 Sep;40(10):814–20 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anomalous origin of the left coronary artery from the pulmonary artery: successful correction in an adult by reimplantation procedure] Ishii K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 Oct;40(11):919–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of intralobar pulmonary sequestration complicated by anomaly of pulmonary artery return] Sone Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1988 Jun;41(7):590–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Six cases of congenital coronary artery fistula—including one case of bilateral coronary arteries–pulmonary artery aneurysms] Kuraoka S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Aug;35(8):1176–82 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of congenital unilateral absence of a pulmonary artery] Isogai Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Oct; 25(10):1116–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of bilateral anomalous communications between coronary and pulmonary artery associated with various complications] Hasebe N, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Sep;76(9):1452–3 **(Jpn)**

[Case of the month: Alagille's syndrome] Aoki K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1988 Mar;33(3):383–4 **(Jpn)**

[Anomalous origin of the right coronary artery from the pulmonary trunk] Abdullaev FZ. **Grudn Khir** 1987 Sep–Oct;(5):80–4 (40 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Atresia of the pulmonary artery with an intact interventricular septum] Aleksi-Meskhishvili VV, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1987 Nov–Dec;(6):71–5 (25 ref.) **(Rus)**

[A case of tetralogy of Fallot with atresia of the pulmonary trunk and origin of the left pulmonary artery from the ascending aorta] Makhmudov MM, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1987 Nov–Dec;(6):82–3 **(Rus)**

[Reconstruction of the outflow tracts from the right ventricle without closure of the ventricular septal defect in patients with congenital heart defects and hypoplasia of the pulmonary arteries] Podzolkov VP, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1987 Nov–Dec;(6):11–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic error in the Bland–White–Garland syndrome and thymomegaly in a nursing infant] Novikov BF, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988;(3):89 **(Rus)**

[Vascular rings] Rivilla Parra F, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 Oct;27(4):292–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

High hyaluronic acid and low dermatan sulfate contents in human pulmonary arteries compared to in the aorta. Murata K, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1988;25(1):1–11

Endothelium-derived relaxing factor from pulmonary artery and vein possesses pharmacologic and chemical properties identical to those of nitric oxide radical. Ignarro LJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Dec;61(6):866–79

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The normal diameter of the fetal aorta and pulmonary artery: echocardiographic evaluation in utero. Cartier MS, et al. **AJR** 1987 Nov;149(5):1003–7

Accuracy of pulmonary vascular dimensions estimated with the dynamic spatial reconstructor. Liu YH, et al. **Am J Physiol Imaging** 1986;1(4):201–7

Cross sectional echocardiographic assessment of great artery diameters in infants and children. Ichida F, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Dec;58(6):627–34

Nonangiographic imaging of the pulmonary arteries: CT and MR. Conces DJ Jr, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Diagn Imaging** 1987;27(3):237–69 (116 ref.)

Pulmonary arterial tree: growth of the tunica media during the first ten years of life. Van Meurs-van Woezik H, et al. **J Anat** 1988 Feb;156:39–49

Growth of the internal diameters in the pulmonary arterial tree in infants and children. van Meurs-van Woezik H, et al. **J Anat** 1987 Apr;151:107–15

Practical aspects of gated magnetic resonance imaging of the pulmonary artery. Mazer MJ, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1988 Jul;3(3):73–84 (36 ref.)

Dimensions of cardiac chambers and great vessels by cross-sectional echocardiography in infants and children. Hanséus K, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1988;9(1):7–15

DRUG EFFECTS

Pulmonary artery pressure: flow relationships in hyperoxic and in hypoxic dogs. Effects of methylprednisolone. Leeman M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1988 Feb; 32(2):147–51

Adenosine can excite pulmonary artery. Wiklund NP, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Nov;131(3):477–8

Vasomotor effects of leukotrienes C4 and D4 on cavian pulmonary artery and aorta. Characterization and mechanisms. Sakuma I, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988; 524:91–102

Almitrine bismesylate modulates the susceptibility of guinea pig pulmonary artery to catecholamines, PGF2 alpha and adenosine. Behm R, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987; 46(12):953–8

Bronchial and vascular effects of Paf in the rat isolated lung are completely blocked by WEB 2086, a novel specific Paf antagonist. Casals-Stenzel J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Aug;91(4):799–802

Alterations in pulmonary vascular responsiveness following hyperoxic injury to the lung. Coflesky JT, et al. **Chest** 1988 Mar;93(3 Suppl):147S–148S

Methylene blue enhances hypoxic contraction in isolated rat pulmonary arteries. Rodman DM, et al. **Chest** 1988 Mar; 93(3 Suppl):93S–94S

Heparin prevents pulmonary artery remodeling in postobstructive pulmonary arteriopathy in dogs. Shure D, et al. **Chest** 1988 Mar;93(3 Suppl):154S–155S

Antioxidants protect cultured bovine lung endothelial cells from injury by endotoxin. Brigham KL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Aug;63(2):840–50

Alpha-thrombin-induced pulmonary vasoconstriction. Horgan MJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Nov;63(5):1993–2000

Pulmonary microvascular response to LTB4: effects of perfusate composition. Noonan TC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 May;64(5):1989–96

Presynaptic angiotensin II receptors and captopril-induced adrenergic transmission failure probably not via converting enzyme inhibition in guinea-pig pulmonary arteries. Yasuda G, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1987 Jul;5(2):S39–45

EMBRYOLOGY

Desmin distribution in the cardiac outflow tract of the chick embryo during aortico-pulmonary septation. Sumida H, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1987 Dec;50(5):525–31

In situ morphology of the heart and great vessels in fetal and newborn rats. Momma K, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Nov; 22(5):573–80

ENZYMOLOGY

Early pulmonary endothelial enzyme dysfunction after phorbol ester in conscious rabbits. McCormick JR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Nov;63(5):1972–8

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Conducting pulmonary arteries: structural adaptation to extrauterine life in the pig. Hall SM, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1987 Mar;21(3):208–16

Pattern of connective tissue development in swine pulmonary vasculature by immunolocalization. Mills AN, et al. **J Pathol** 1987 Oct;153(2):171–6

INJURIES

Pulmonary artery false aneurysms secondary to Swan-Ganz pulmonary artery catheters. Dieden JD, et al. **AJR** 1987 Nov;149(5):901–6

Pulmonary artery disruption from blunt thoracic trauma. Hawkins ML, et al. **Am Surg** 1988 Mar;54(3):148–52 (13 ref.)

Pulmonary artery pseudoaneurysm. A potential complication of pulmonary artery catheterization. Bartter T, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Feb;148(2):471–3

Lung vascular injury. Newman JH. **Chest** 1988 Mar;93(3 Suppl):139S–146S (37 ref.)

Traumatic aorto-pulmonary artery fistula. Lau JM, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1987 Oct;46(10):379–80, 383

Catheter-induced pulmonary artery perforation: pathologic and pathogenic features. Fraser RS. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Dec; 18(12):1246–51

Swan-Ganz catheter induced pulmonary hemorrhage. Pellegrini RV, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1987 Nov–Dec;28(6):646–9

[Pulmonary artery rupture caused by a Swan-Ganz catheter during heart surgery. A successful therapeutic procedure] Hess W, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1988 Jul;37(7):446–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INNERVATION

Nonadrenergic and noncholinergic excitatory neurotransmission in rat intrapulmonary artery. Inoue T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jun;254(6 Pt 2):H1142–8

Autonomic innervation of pulmonary artery: evidence for a nonadrenergic noncholinergic inhibitory system. Kubota E, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1988 May;14(3):349–58

Effects of denervation on baroreceptor and chemoreceptor endings in the aorta and pulmonary trunk of the domestic fowl (Gallus gallus domesticus). Taha AA. **J Anat** 1987 Feb;150:49–60

Postnatal development of the innervation and paraganglia in the porcine pulmonary arterial bed. Wharton J, et al. **J Pathol** 1988 Jan;154(1):19–27

Effect of isoprenaline on noradrenaline release from sympathetic neurones in rabbit isolated pulmonary artery. Nedergaard OA. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Aug;336(2):176–82

METABOLISM

Subacute hypoxic exposure increases lung transvascular protein escape in rats. Stelzner TJ, et al. **Chest** 1988 Mar; 93(3 Suppl):157S–158S

Pulmonary arterial transit times. Dawson CA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Aug;63(2):770–7

Effect of hyperoxia on glutathione levels and glutamic acid uptake in endothelial cells. Deneke SM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Nov;63(5):1966–71

Characterization of glutamic acid uptake by bovine pulmonary arterial endothelial cells. Steiger V, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Nov;63(5):1961–5

[3H]noradrenaline release from rabbit pulmonary artery: sodium–pump–dependent sodium–calcium exchange. Magyar K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Dec;393:29–42

Altered elastin and collagen synthesis associated with progressive pulmonary hypertension induced by monocrotaline. A biochemical and ultrastructural study. Todorovich-Hunter L, et al. **Lab Invest** 1988 Feb; 58(2):184–95

PATHOLOGY

Anomalous origin of either the right or left main coronary artery from the aorta with subsequent coursing between aorta and pulmonary trunk: analysis of 32 necropsy cases. Kragel AH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Oct 1;62(10 Pt 1):771–7

Continuous air embolization into sheep causes sustained pulmonary hypertension and increased pulmonary vasoreactivity. Perkett EA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Sep; 132(3):444–54

Spontaneous rupture of the pulmonary artery. Thomason PA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Jan;17(1):63–5

Pseudothromboembolism in myeloid metaplasia. Gordon JJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Jun;108(6):837–8

Pulmonary hypertension from prominent vascular involvement in diffuse amyloidosis. Shiue ST, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Mar;148(3):687–9

Pulmonary involvement in giant cell arteritis. Ladanyi M, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Dec;111(12):1178–80

Catheter induced pseudostenosis of the right pulmonary artery: a technical note. Stoll JF, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1987;10(4):237–8

Massive hemoptysis associated with isolated peripheral pulmonary artery stenosis. Matsumoto AH, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1987 Sep–Oct;13(5):313–6

Pulmonary vascular remodeling in neonatal pulmonary hypertension. State of the art. Haworth SG. **Chest** 1988 Mar;93(3 Suppl):133S–138S (42 ref.)

Pulmonary vein and superior vena cava obstruction due to expanding aneurysm of the pulmonary artery. Kremser C, et al. **Chest** 1988 Jan;93(1):206–7

Pulmonary artery obstruction [letter] Wagenaar SS, et al. **Chest** 1988 Jun;93(6):1314

Percutaneous pulmonary angioscopy using a guiding balloon catheter. Uchida Y, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1988 Mar;11(3):143–8

Invasion of pulmonary arteries by bronchial carcinomas [letter] Kay JM. **Hum Pathol** 1988 Jun;19(6):748

Invasion of pulmonary arteries by bronchial carcinomas. Kolin A, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Nov;18(11):1165–71

Peripheral pulmonary vascular and airway abnormalities in adolescents with rheumatic mitral stenosis. Haworth SG, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Mar;18(3):405–16

Evaluation of pulmonary blood supply by nuclear magnetic resonance imaging in patients with pulmonary atresia. Kersting-Sommerhoff BA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Jan;11(1):166–71

Lowered pulmonary arterial pressure prevents edema after endotoxin in sheep. Allen SJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Sep;63(3):1008–11

Expanded selection criterion for Fontan's operation based on the size of distal pulmonary arteries. Nawa S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1988 Jul–Aug;29(4):369–74

Significant intimal abnormalities in muscular pulmonary arteries of patients with early obstructive lung disease. Fernie JM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 Jul;41(7):730–3

Assessment of the effects of age and smoking on the media of muscular pulmonary arteries. Fernie JM, et al. **J Pathol** 1988 Jul;155(3):241–6

Pulmonary vascular disease in ventricular septal defect: structural and functional correlations in lung biopsies from 85 patients, with outcome of intracardiac repair. Haworth SG. **J Pathol** 1987 Jul;152(3):157–68

Subacute infantile mountain sickness. Sui GJ, et al. **J Pathol** 1988 Jun;155(2):161–70

Hepatocellular carcinoma growing in the pulmonary arteries, complicated with venous thrombosis. Takagi H, et al.

Jpn J Med 1987 Aug;26(3):388–92

Massive haemoptysis in Behçet syndrome: case report. Barberis M, et al. **Respiration** 1987;52(4):303–7

Specificity of pulmonary vascular lesions in primary pulmonary hypertension. A reappraisal. Pietra GG, et al. **Respiration** 1987;52(2):81–5

[Endoluminal dilatation of pulmonary artery stenoses. Experimental study] Weiss M, et al. **Ann Chir** 1987; 41(6):449–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemodynamics and histology of lung blood vessels in 191 patients with atrioventricular canal] Hoffmeister HE, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1988 Mar–Apr;200(2):96–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Proliferative changes in the pulmonary arterial wall during short-term hyperoxic injury to the lung. Coflesky JT, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Sep;132(3):563–73

High-pressure pulsation of central and microvessel pulmonary artery endothelial cells. Rabinovitch M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Feb;254(2 Pt 1):C338–43

Forward diastolic flow in pulmonary artery induced by right atrial contraction of pig hearts. Vengen OA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Aug;255(2 Pt 2):H228–35

Rise in pulmonary arterial pressure following release of aortic crossclamp in abdominal aortic aneurysmectomy. Kainuma M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Aug;69(2):257–60

Multipoint pulmonary vascular pressure/flow relationships in hypoxic and in normoxic dogs: effects of nitrous oxide with and without cyclooxygenase inhibition. Lejeune P, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Jan;68(1):92–9

Nonlinear structural and material properties and models: the pulmonary trunk. Melbin J, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1988; 16(2):175–200

Pulmonary artery diastolic and wedge pressure relationships in critically ill and injured patients. Wilson RF, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Aug;123(8):933–6

Acceleration time in the aorta and pulmonary artery measured by Doppler echocardiography in the midtrimester normal human fetus [letter] Silverman NH. **Br Heart J** 1988 May;59(5):639–40

Pulmonary artery pressure and oxygen consumption measurement during supine bicycle exercise. Janosi A, et al. **Chest** 1988 Feb;93(2):419–21

Lung reperfusion in dogs causes bilateral lung injury. Bishop MJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Sep;63(3):942–50

Pulmonary hemodynamics at birth: effect of acute cyclooxygenase inhibition in lambs. Davidson D. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Apr;64(4):1676–82

Hypoxia-induced inhibition of converting enzyme activity: role in vascular regulation. Jin H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Sep;63(3):1012–8

Pulmonary arterial pressure-flow plots in dogs: effects of isoflurane and nitroprusside. Naeije R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Sep;63(3):969–77

Mechanical properties of porcine intralobar pulmonary arteries. Ohtaka H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Apr; 64(4):1537–45

Effects of arterial ligation and embolization on pulmonary vascular pressure distribution. Tod ML, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Oct;63(4):1387–95

Effects of hyperoxia on vasoconstriction and VA/Q matching in the neonatal lung. Truog WE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Dec;63(6):2536–41

Effects of shear stress on adhesive interaction between neutrophils and cultured endothelial cells. Worthen GS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Nov;63(5):2031–41

Elasticity of arterioles and venules in postmortem human lungs. Yen RT, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Feb;64(2):611–9

Systemic and pulmonary haemodynamics in normal neonatal foals. Thomas WP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1987; 35:623–8

Non-invasive measurement of pulmonary arterial pressure: I. A haemodynamic modelling approach. Bourguignon MH, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1988 Feb;33(2):205–14

Non-invasive measurement of pulmonary arterial pressure: II. A radionuclide method. Bourguignon MH, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1988 Feb;33(2):215–25

Superior estimation of pulmonary artery pressure, using Doppler ultrasound of the velocity of tricuspid regurgitation, as compared with the main pulmonary artery velocities. Thwaites BC, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1987 Dec;36(4):225–30

[A study of the transmission delays of different portions of the aortic and the pulmonary pulses] Era O, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1987 Oct;35(10):1093–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Significance of pulmonary arterial pressure on the release of atrial natriuretic factor (ANF)] Nagae A. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1988 Feb;30(2):175–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Determination of hemodynamic parameters using ultrasound] Pelikán J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1988 Jan; 89(1):35–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Usefulness of monitoring the pulmonary artery in the postoperative period in congenital cardiopathies] Santalla A, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1987 Jul–Aug;40(4):284–7 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Doppler echocardiography in the estimation of systolic, diastolic and mean pulmonary artery pressure. Krzeminska-Pakula M, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1988; 43(3):329–34

Saline contrast enhancement of trivial Doppler tricuspid regurgitation signals for estimating pulmonary artery pressure. Beard JT 2d, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Sep 1; 62(7):486–8

Atrial natriuretic peptide concentrations and pulmonary hemodynamics in patients with pulmonary artery hypertension. Adnot S, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Oct; 136(4):951–6

Effect of alveolar pressure on pulmonary artery pressure in chronically hypoxic rats. Wach R, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1987 Feb;21(2):140–50

Magnetic resonance imaging of blood flow in thoracic vessels of patients with impaired left ventricular function. Casolo GC, et al. **Chest** 1987 Oct;92(4):645–50

Management of a mildly symptomatic 65-year-old woman with an atrial septal defect in the setting of normal pulmonary artery pressure [clinical conference] Jackson K, et al. **Chest** 1988 Sep;94(3):629–32

Effect of pulmonary vascular pressure on lung lymph flow following seizures. Simon RP, et al. **Chest** 1988 Feb; 93(2):386–9

Validation of Doppler-derived pulmonary arterial pressure in patients with ductus arteriosus under different hemodynamic states. Musewe NN, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Nov;76(5):1081–91

Elevated pulmonary artery systolic storage volume associated with redistribution of pulmonary perfusion. Her C, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Nov;15(11):1023–9

Increase of pulmonary vascular resistance during cold provocation in patients with variant angina. Stefenelli T, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Jan;18(1):27–33

Determination of pulmonary to systemic blood flow ratio in children by a simplified Doppler echocardiographic method. Cloez JL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Apr; 11(4):825–30

Effects of endotoxemia on pulmonary vascular resistances in unanesthetized sheep. Parker RE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Sep;63(3):1058–62

Effects of spinal anesthesia on response to main pulmonary arterial distension. Pearl RG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Feb;64(2):742–7

Pulmonary vascular dynamics after percutaneous mitral valvotomy. Block PC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Jul;96(1):39–43

Experimental evaluation of atriopulmonary anastomosis in the presence of high pulmonary resistance. Fantidis P, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Aug;96(2):299–303

Infectious complications of simultaneously inserted central venous and pulmonary artery catheters. Damen J. **Neth J Surg** 1987 Aug;39(4):121–4

Reduced availability of energy initiates pulmonary vasoconstriction. Marshall C, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1988 Mar;187(3):282–6

[Evaluation of pulmonary systolic arterial pressures by continuous Doppler in tricuspid regurgitation in adults. Apropos of 43 cases] Metz D, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Oct;80(11):1605–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Indications for the determination of pressure behavior in the pulmonary artery in patients with chronic obstructive lung diseases from the clinical viewpoint] Kirsten D, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(23):1195–7 **(Ger)**

[Automatic analysis of sleep polygraphy applied to lung diseases] Kobayashi E, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1987 Sep;25(3):171–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pulmonary arterial end-diastolic pressure noninvasively estimated by continuous wave Doppler echocardiography] Masuyama T, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1986 Sep;16(3):669–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Significance of pulmonary vascular resistance in patients with esophageal carcinoma in intensive care periods after radical surgery] Watanabe S, et al. **Masui** 1987 Jul; 36(7):1042–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Noninvasive assessment of pulmonary arterial pressure by krypton-81m right cardiac ventriculography in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease] Yamaoka S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Oct; 25(10):1081–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Noninvasive evaluation of blood pressure in the pulmonary artery using a Doppler method] Torbicki A, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1987;30(12):783–90 **(Pol)**

[Hemodynamic changes in the blood vessels of the lesser circulation in interstitial pulmonary diseases] Orekhov OO. **Arkh Patol** 1988;50(4):25–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diastolic pressure in the pulmonary artery and cardiac output in patients with ischemic heart disease during physical load] Berzak NV, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1987;10(2):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pharmacological effect, on arterial hypoxemia, of intrapulmonary shunting in the early period of traumatic shock] Shulika VI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(4):27–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Pulmonary-artery cineangiocardiography and echocardiography for detection of cardiac sources of cerebral embolism. Eriksson S, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1988; 223(1):27–33

Effect of iohexol and diatrizoate on pulmonary arterial pressure following pulmonary angiography. A clinical comparison in man. Tajima H, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1988 Jul–Aug;29(4):487–90

Pulmonary artery false aneurysms [letter] Putterman C. **AJR** 1988 Jul;151(1):204

Hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia with growing pulmonary arteriovenous fistulas followed for 24 years. Teragaki M, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1988 Jun;295(6):545–7

Dynamic three-dimensional anatomy of pulmonary arteries in pigs with aorto-to-pulmonary artery shunts. Wu X, et al. **Am J Physiol Imaging** 1987;2(4):169–75

Local variations of pulmonary arterial wedge pressure and wedge angiograms in patients with chronic lung disease. Henriquez AH, et al. **Chest** 1988 Sep;94(3):491–5

Balloon occlusion of the carotid artery for the angiographic visualization of Blalock-Taussig shunts and pulmonary arteries. Marino B, et al. **Chest** 1988 Aug;94(2):267–9

A case of ring around the artery. Spontaneous pneumomediastinum. Piscitelli J, et al. **Chest** 1988 Feb; 93(2):405–6

Perfusion scan findings understate the severity of angiographic and hemodynamic compromise in chronic thromboembolic pulmonary hypertension. Ryan KL, et al. **Chest** 1988 Jun;93(6):1180–5

Occlusion of the right pulmonary artery by an acute dissecting aortic aneurysm. Kutcher WL, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 May;16(5):564–5

Metastatic choriocarcinoma simulating an arteriovenous malformation on chest radiography and dynamic CT. Cirimelli KM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1988 Mar–Apr;12(2):317–9

Pulmonary vascularity: radiographic considerations. Ravin CE. **J Thorac Imaging** 1988 Jan;3(1):1–13

Angiographic evaluation of patients with unilateral massive perfusion defects in the lung scan. Cho SR, et al. **Radiographics** 1987 Jul;7(4):729–45

Curved guide wire for percutaneous pulmonary angiography. Kozak BE, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Jun;167(3):864–5

Acute pulmonary embolism: diagnostic value of digital subtraction angiography. Musset D, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Feb;166(2):455–9

Pulmonary angiography with iopamidol: patient comfort, image quality, and hemodynamics. Saeed M, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Nov;165(2):345–9

Quantitative analysis of pulmonary hypertension by pulmonary angiography in children with ventricular septal defect. Yang SH, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1987 Nov;86(11):1144–9

Diagnosis of pulmonary hypertension from radiographic estimates of pulmonary arterial size. Bush A, et al. **Thorax** 1988 Feb;43(2):127–31

[Radiologic-pathologic correlation of solitary pulmonary mass with reference to the pulmonary artery or vein] Yang XM. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1988 Apr;10(2):141–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[False nodules and hemoptysis] Senac JP, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1987;4(6):339–40 **(Fre)**

[Rare vascular findings in CT of the upper mediastinum] Cobet H, et al. **ROFO** 1988 Jun;148(6):637–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Massive constriction of the pulmonary arteries in silent aortic rupture] Gross-Fengels W, et al. **ROFO** 1988 Jun; 148(6):706–8 **(Ger)**

[Arteriovenous fistulas of the lung—their clinical aspects and radiologic images] Metz V, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1987 Oct; 40(10):325–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Fate of the pulmonic valve after proximal pulmonary artery-to-ascending aorta anastomosis for aortic outflow obstruction. Chin AJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Sep 1; 62(7):435–8

Doppler assessment of changes in right-sided cardiac hemodynamics after pulmonary thromboendarterectomy. Chow LC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 May 1;61(13):1092–7

Thrombolytic treatment with streptokinase for late intraatrial thrombosis after modified Fontan procedure. Mahony L, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Aug 1;62(4):343–4

Balloon dilation angioplasty of Blalock-Taussig shunts. Marx GR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Oct 1;62(10 Pt 1):824–7

Additional aortopulmonary anastomosis for subaortic obstruction in the Rastelli-type repair for the Taussig-Bing malformation. Kawashima Y, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Dec;44(6):662–4

Pulmonary artery banding: results and current indications in pediatric cardiac surgery. LeBlanc JG, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Dec;44(6):628–32

Indication for systemic-pulmonary artery shunts guided by two-dimensional and Doppler echocardiography: criteria for patient selection. Marino B, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Nov;44(5):495–8

The origins of pulmonary artery banding. Nolan SP. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Oct;44(4):427–9

The Blalock-Taussig shunt in infants: standard versus modified. Ullom RL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Nov; 44(5):539–43

Balloon dilatation of a Waterston aortopulmonary anastomosis. Gibbs JL, et al. **Br Heart J** 1988 May; 59(5):596–7

Percutaneous double-balloon angioplasty of a stenotic modified Fontan aortic homograft conduit. Pelikan P, et

al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1988;15(1):47–51

Bilateral pulmonary artery stenosis associated with pericarditis. Results of surgery and follow-up by magnetic resonance imaging. Friedman MJ, et al. **Chest** 1988 Apr; 93(4):883–5

The use of positive end expiratory pressure to alter systemic-pulmonary shunt flow using conventional and high frequency jet ventilators. Clevenger FW, et al. **Curr Surg** 1988 May–Jun;45(3):212–4

Radionuclide evaluation of lung perfusion after the Fontan procedure. del Torso S, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Jul; 20(1):107–16

Warning about pulmonary artery (Swan–Ganz) flow catheters [letter] Robin ED. **Ir Med J** 1987 Nov; 80(11):330–1

Early changes of right heart geometry after pulmonary thromboendarterectomy. Dittrich HC, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 May;11(5):937–43

A reversible pulmonary artery band: preliminary experience. Rocchini AP, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Jan;11(1):172–6

Mycotic aneurysm of the pulmonary artery. Direct surgical approach with preservation of lung tissue. Westaby S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1987 Sep–Oct;28(5):596–8

Reconstruction of stenotic or nonconfluent pulmonary arteries simultaneously with a Blalock–Taussig shunt. Barbero-Marcial M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Jan;95(1):82–9

Anatomic repair of anomalies of ventriculoarterial connection associated with ventricular septal defect. II. Clinical results in 50 patients with pulmonary outflow tract obstruction. Borromée L, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Jan;95(1):96–102

Modified ascending aorta–right pulmonary artery shunt [letter] Ciaravella JM Jr. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Oct;94(4):641

Repair of pulmonary artery branches with broadly based autologous pericardial flaps [letter] Hvass U, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Apr;95(4):738

Long-term palliation with the classic Blalock–Taussig shunt. Stewart S, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Jul; 96(1):117–21

Modified versus classical Blalock–Taussig shunts for congenital cyanotic heart diseases: a comparison of long-term results. Sakai K, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1987 Nov; 17(6):470–7

Repair of traumatic aneurysm of the pulmonary artery with arteriovenous fistula. Fuller J, et al. **Minn Med** 1987 Sep; 70(9):521–2

[Attempt at definitive repair of stenoses of prosthetic ventriculo-pulmonary tubes] Bical O, et al. **Ann Chir** 1988; 42(2):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Congenital unilateral absence of a pulmonary artery] Sosa ES, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1987;28(4–5):204–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bronchoplastic and angioplastic operations in bronchial carcinoma] Vogt-Moykopf I, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1987;371(2):85–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modified Blalock–Taussig anastomosis. Its significance within the scope of surgical treatment of tetralogy of Fallot] Ahmadi A, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1988 Mar;136(3):130–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transposition of the great vessels with interventricular defect and stenosis of the left ventricular efflux channel: anatomical correction by the intraventricular repair technic] Zannini L, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 Apr; 17(4):300–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Extracardiac valved conduit surgery in infancy—early and longterm results] Fujiwara K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1988 Feb; 41(2):87–96 **(Jpn)**

[Modified Fontan's procedure using a curved conduit] Nawa S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 Sep;40(10):839–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A comparison of arterial oxygen pressures before and after ligating the pulmonary artery during pneumonectomy] Hayakawa J, et al. **Masui** 1987 May;36(5):659–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Percutaneous adjustable pulmonary artery band] Higashidate M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Apr;89(4):627 **(Jpn)**

[Direct right atrium–pulmonary artery connection with anterior roof patch as a modified Fontan procedure—modified Molina method] Ide H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jan;36(1):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Assessment of preoperative ventricular function in right heart bypass operation in single ventricle] Kishimoto H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jul; 35(7):1022–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of inferior cavo-pulmonary conduit operation—a new procedure for total right heart exclusion] Nawa S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Apr;36(4):521–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful surgical treatment of severe right ventricular dysfunction after previous Senning operation for TGA (II)—arterial switch and take-down of the atrial switch following pulmonary artery banding] Shinoka T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Apr;36(4):563–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study on hemodynamics and management in the early postoperative period following a modified Fontan procedure] Tamaki S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Sep;35(9):1728–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Late result of nonvalved extracardiac conduit repair between venous ventricle and pulmonary artery] Tatsuno K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Aug; 35(8):1164–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Forced circular resection of the left pulmonary artery with subsequent anastomosis during removal of the upper lobe of the left lung] Egiazarian VT, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1987 Nov–Dec;(6):92–5 **(Rus)**

[Experimental evaluation of the atrio-pulmonary shunt technic in the presence of excess pulmonary flow] Fantidis P, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1988 Apr;41(4):239–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Results of atrio-pulmonary anastomosis (modified Fontan) in the treatment of tricuspid atresia and univentricular heart] Freixa E, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1987 Sep–Oct; 40(5):333–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Systemic-pulmonary fistulas without previous catheterization: contribution of bidimensional echocardiography] Maitre Azcárate MJ, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1988 Apr;41(4):233–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Therapeutic embolization via catheterization of a Blalock–Taussig fistula] Moreno Granado F, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1988 Jan;41(1):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of early plexogenic pulmonary arteriopathy. Heath D, et al. **Histopathology** 1988 Jan;12(1):41–52

Tissue arrangement in the internal elastic lamina of the rat muscular pulmonary artery. Wilkinson MJ, et al. **J Pathol** 1987 Oct;153(2):177–82

Structural composition of central pulmonary arteries. Growth potential after surgical shunts. Rosenberg HG, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Oct;94(4):498–503

PULMONARY ARTERY WEDGE PRESSURE see **PULMONARY WEDGE PRESSURE**

PULMONARY CAPILLARY WEDGE PRESSURE see **PULMONARY WEDGE PRESSURE**

PULMONARY CIRCULATION

see related

VENTILATION–PERFUSION RATIO

Relationship between alveolar-arterial PO2 and PCO2 differences and the contact time in the lung capillary. Mochizuki M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;222:497–504

The pulmonary circulation in essential systemic hypertension. Fagard R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 May 1;61(13):1061–5

Number of cardiac cycles required to accurately determine mean velocity of blood flow in the ascending aorta and pulmonary trunk. Kristensen BO, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Sep 15;60(8):746–7

Dynamics of the pulmonary circulation in systemic hypertension. Feldstein CA, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1988 Jul;1(3 Pt 3):113S–116S

Capillary structure in elastase-induced emphysema [published erratum appears in Am J Pathol 1988 Apr;131(1):182] Schraufnagel DE, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Jan;130(1):126–35

Autonomic nervous system pulmonary vasoregulation after hypoperfusion in conscious dogs. Clougherty PW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 May;254(5 Pt 2):H976–83

Effects of altered left atrial pressure on pulmonary vascular pressure–flow relationships. Ducas J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jul;255(1 Pt 2):H19–25

Specificity of FPL 57231 for leukotriene D4 receptors in fetal pulmonary circulation. Gause GE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jan;254(1 Pt 2):H120–5

Role of platelets in maintenance of pulmonary vascular permeability to protein. Lo SK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Apr;254(4 Pt 2):H763–71

High-pressure pulsation of central and microvessel pulmonary artery endothelial cells. Rabinovitch M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Feb;254(2 Pt 1):C338–43

Assessment of cardiopulmonary alterations in endotoxic shock. Christenson JT, et al. **Am J Physiol Imaging** 1986; 1(4):181–5

Regional pulmonary perfusion estimated by high-speed volume scanning CT. Wu X, et al. **Am J Physiol Imaging** 1988;3(2):73–80

Prevention of posttraumatic pulmonary platelet trapping by portacaval transposition. Elmer O, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 Feb;155(2):289–93

Induced pasteurellosis and pulmonary vascular adrenoceptor function in bull calves. Greenlees KJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Nov;48(11):1584–8

Pulmonary dysfunction in neonatal calves after intratracheal inoculation of small volumes of fluid. Killingsworth CR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Nov;48(11):1589–93

Hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction during and after infusion of group B Streptococcus in neonatal piglets. Vascular pressure-flow analysis. Gibson RL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Apr;137(4):774–8

Role of prostacyclin and thromboxane in the circulatory changes of acute bacteremic Pseudomonas pneumonia in dogs. Hanly PJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Mar; 137(3):700–6

Dibutyryl cyclic AMP inhibits acute hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction in conscious sheep. Koyama S, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Apr;137(4):779–82

Mechanism for slowing of heart rate and associated changes in pulmonary circulation elicited by cold injectate during thermodilution cardiac output determination in dogs. Nishikawa T, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Feb;68(2):221–5

Measurement of the longitudinal distribution of pulmonary vascular resistance from pulmonary artery occlusion pressure profiles [letter] Siegel LC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Feb;68(2):305–7

Effects of reduced pulmonary flow and hypoxia on metabolism of serotonin by rat lungs perfused in situ. Watkins CA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Dec;67(6):916–24

Augmentation of pressure in a vessel indenting the surface of the lung. Tsitlik JE, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1987; 15(3–4):259–84

Effect of right ventricular bypass peak flow–rate on intrapulmonary shunt ratio. Hashimoto S, et al. **Artif Organs** 1988 Feb;12(1):67–77

Single-breath method for estimating pulmonary blood flow: data reduction based on nonlinear curve fitting. Grønlund J, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Nov;58(11):1097–102

Ventilatory and gas exchange dynamics in response to head-down tilt with and without venous occlusion. Powers SK, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1988 Mar;59(3):239–45

Application of an optimal filter to the fast Fourier transform deconvolution problem for on-line analysis of pairs of transpulmonary indicator dilution curves. Böck J, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1987 Oct;32(10):241–6

Lung perfusion in thalassemia. Songkhla SN, et al. **Birth Defects** 1987;23(5A):371–4

Effects of increased cardiac output on pulmonary blood flow distribution during lobar ventilation hypoxia and collapse. Cannon D, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 Mar;60(4):430–8

Effects of the pattern of ventilation and of an increase in cardiac output on the distribution of blood flow to a hypoxic lung lobe. Cannon D, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 Jan;60(1):81–90

Effects of altered patterns of ventilation and of increased cardiac output on blood flow to a collapsed lung in anaesthetized, closed-chest dogs. Niblett DJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 Feb;60(2):198–206

Pulmonary blood flow during closed heart surgery. Use of a modified Qp/Qs ratio to assess adequacy of palliation of systemic-pulmonary artery shunts. Yates AP. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 Jun;60(7):768–72

Removal and release of recirculating atrial natriuretic peptide (ANP) by rabbit lungs perfused in situ. Turrin MQ, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1987;20(6):811–5

Preoperative pulmonary blood flow and one-lung anaesthesia. Nomoto Y. **Can J Anaesth** 1987 Sep; 34(5):447–9

Digital cine angiographic evaluation of pulmonary blood flow velocity in ventricular septal defect. Riediger G, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1988;11(1):1–4

30th Annual Aspen Lung Conference: Pulmonary circulation and pulmonary hypertension. **Chest** 1988 Mar;93(3 Suppl):79S–188S

Acute and chronic fetal pulmonary hypertension alter pulmonary vasoreactivity. Abman SH, et al. **Chest** 1988 Mar;93(3 Suppl):117S–119S

Eicosanoids in the fetal and transitional pulmonary circulation. Coceani F, et al. **Chest** 1988 Mar;93(3 Suppl):112S–117S (58 ref.)

Relationship of the pulmonary vascular endothelium to altered pulmonary vascular resistance. State of the art. Fanburg BL. **Chest** 1988 Mar;93(3 Suppl):101S–105S (52 ref.)

The normal lung circulation. State of the art. Gil J. **Chest** 1988 Mar;93(3 Suppl):80S–82S (19 ref.)

Increased wedge pressure facilitates decreased lung vascular resistance during upright exercise. Reeves JT, et al. **Chest** 1988 Mar;93(3 Suppl):97S–99S

The Cushing responses in the systemic and pulmonary circulation: the role of adrenal glands, bronchial circulation and pulmonary innervation. Chen HI, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1987;30(2):29–43

Pulmonary vascular responses to forebrain stimulation in the cat. Hyman AL, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Sep;63(3):493–501

Elevated pulmonary vascular resistance and cardiac transplantation. Addonizio LJ, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Nov; 76(5 Pt 2):V52–5

Mitral anulus motion. Relation to pulmonary venous and transmitral flows in normal subjects and in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy. Keren G, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Sep;78(3):621–9

Relation of pressure and flow of pulmonary circulation in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Seibold H, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1988;6(1):29–35

The effect of blood flow and diffusion impairment on pulmonary gas exchange: a computer model. Granger WM, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1987 Oct;20(5):497–506

Elevated pulmonary artery systolic storage volume associated with redistribution of pulmonary perfusion. Her C, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Nov;15(11):1023–9

The use of positive end expiratory pressure to alter systemic-pulmonary shunt flow using conventional and high frequency jet ventilators. Clevenger FW, et al. **Curr Surg** 1988 May–Jun;45(3):212–4

The transfer factor and its subdivisions in patients with pulmonary emboli. Fennerty AG, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1988 Feb;1(2):98–101

Pregnancy- and gender-related changes in pulmonary vascular reactivity. Cutaia M, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1987; 13(3):343–57

Megakaryocytes in rabbit pulmonary blood vessels. Rešl M, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1987 Aug;6(4):383–6

The pulmonary circulation of some domestic animals at high altitude. Anand I, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1988 Apr; 32(1):56–64

Radionuclide evaluation of lung perfusion after the Fontan procedure. del Torso S, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Jul; 20(1):107–16

Increase of pulmonary vascular resistance during cold provocation in patients with variant angina. Stefenelli T, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Jan;18(1):27–33

Evaluation of the responsiveness of elevated pulmonary vascular resistance in children by Doppler echocardiography. Cooper MJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Aug;12(2):470–5

Upstream pressure for systemic to pulmonary flow from bronchial circulation in dogs. Agostoni PG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Aug;63(2):485–91

Regional trapping of microspheres in the lung compares well with regional blood flow. Beck KC. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Aug;63(2):883–9

Hydraulic conductivity of lung venules determined by split-drop technique. Bhattacharya J. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jun;64(6):2562–7

Lung reperfusion in dogs causes bilateral lung injury. Bishop MJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Sep;63(3):942–50

Thermal recovery after passage of the pulmonary circulation assessed by deconvolution. Böck J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Mar;64(3):1210–6

Glycolysis is not required for fluid homeostasis in isolated rabbit lungs. Bolin R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jun; 64(6):2517–21

Distributions of vascular pressure and resistance in the lung. Dawson CA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jan;64(1):274–84

Distributions of vascular volume and compliance in the lung. Dawson CA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jan;64(1):266–73

Bronchial circulation and cyclooxygenase products in acute lung injury. Deffebach ME, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Sep; 63(3):1083–8

Marginated pool of neutrophils in rabbit lungs. Doerschuk CM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Nov;63(5):1806–15

Increased bronchovascular permeability after allergen exposure in sensitive asthmatics. Fick RB Jr, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Sep;63(3):1147–55

Microvascular pressures during hypoxia in isolated lungs of newborn rabbits. Fike CD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jul; 65(1):283–7

Microvascular pressures measured by micropuncture in lungs of newborn rabbits. Fike CD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Sep;63(3):1070–5

Filtration profile in isolated zone 1 and zone 3 dog lungs at constant high alveolar pressure. Gropper MA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jul;65(1):343–9

Operation Everest II: elevated high-altitude pulmonary resistance unresponsive to oxygen. Groves BM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Aug;63(2):521–30

Effect of body posture on spatial distribution of pulmonary blood flow. Hakim TS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Mar; 64(3):1160–70

Gravity-independent inequality in pulmonary blood flow in humans. Hakim TS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Sep; 63(3):1114–21

Pressure-flow behavior of pulmonary interstitium. Lai-Fook SJ. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jun;64(6):2372–80

Continuity of arterial and venous extra-alveolar interstitium in excised rabbit lungs. Lamm WJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Aug;63(2):634–8

Relationship of leukotriene C4 and D4 to hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction in dogs. Lonigro AJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jun;64(6):2538–43

Age-dependent effects of chronic hypoxia on pulmonary vascular reactivity. Lowen MA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Sep;63(3):1122–9

A model for hypoxic constriction of the pulmonary circulation. Marshall BE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jan; 64(1):68–77

Regional differences in neutrophil margination in dog lungs. Martin BA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Sep;63(3):1253–61

Pulmonary intravascular macrophages and hemodynamic effects of liposomes in sheep. Miyamoto K, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Mar;64(3):1143–52

Effect of progressive exercise on lung fluid balance in sheep. Newman JH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 May;64(5):2125–31

No gravity-independent gradient of blood flow distribution in dog lung. Nicolaysen G, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Aug; 63(2):540–5

Effect of increased alveolar surface tension on segmental pulmonary vascular resistance. Nieman GF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jan;64(1):154–61

Effects of endotoxemia on pulmonary vascular resistances in unanesthetized sheep. Parker RE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Sep;63(3):1058–62

Estimation of amount of stationary pulmonary blood from carbon monoxide uptake measurements. Prisk GK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Sep;63(3):1303–8

Lung microvascular pressure profile measured by micropuncture in anesthetized dogs. Shepard JM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Feb;64(2):874–9

Diameter and flow velocity changes in small pulmonary vessels due to microembolization. Shirai M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jul;65(1):288–96

Control of ventilation during exercise in patients with central venous-to-systemic arterial shunts. Sietsema KE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jan;64(1):234–42

Indirect estimate of perimicrovascular pressure rise in edema in isolated zone 1 lung. Tanita T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jul;65(1):337–42

Effect of changing lung liquid volume on the pulmonary circulation of fetal lambs. Walker AM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jan;64(1):61–7

Assessment of tight junctions between pulmonary epithelial and endothelial cells. Walker DC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jun;64(6):2348–56

Fluid filtration coefficient of isolated goat lungs was unchanged by endotoxin. Winn R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jun;64(6):2463–7

Physiological profile during venovenous perfusion in dogs using a polypropylene membrane lung with secondary flows. Gardaz JP, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1988 Jan;10(1):74–81

Isolation and preliminary in vitro characterization of the porcine pulmonary intravascular macrophage. Morton D, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1988 May;43(5):403–10

A numerical study of the nonsteady transport of gases in the pulmonary capillaries. Sharan M, et al. **J Math Biol** 1987;25(4):433–52

Observations with SPECT on the normal regional distribution of pulmonary blood flow in gravity independent planes. Lisbona R, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Nov;28(11):1758–62

Detection of pulmonary perfusion defects by single photon emission computed tomography (SPECT). Palla A, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1988 Jan–Mar;32(1):27–32

Importance of pulmonary blood volume and aortic blood pressure in regulation of left ventricular function. Thorvaldson J. **J Oslo City Hosp** 1988 May–Jul; 38(5–7):45–59 (65 ref.)

Effect of pH and PCO2 on pulmonary and systemic hemodynamics after surgery in children with congenital heart disease and pulmonary hypertension. Morray JP, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Sep;113(3):474–9

Effect of antibody-mediated neutropenia on the cardiopulmonary response to endotoxemia. Basadre JO, et al. **J Surg Res** 1988 Sep;45(3):266–75

Factors affecting regional pulmonary blood flow in chronic ischemic heart disease. Pistolesi M, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1988 Jul;3(3):65–72

Pulmonary vascularity: radiographic considerations. Ravin CE. **J Thorac Imaging** 1988 Jan;3(1):1–13

Studying the pulmonary circulation with positron emission tomography. Schuster DP, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1988 Jan;3(1):15–24

Effect of metabolic acidosis on pulmonary microcirculation in the cat. Sada K, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1987;37(3):539–43

Pulmonary tissue volume and blood flow as functions of body surface area and age. Petrini MF, et al. **Lung** 1988; 166(1):47–63

Assessing the deformation of pulmonary capillaries produced by ventilation. Lee JS. **Microvasc Res** 1988 Jan;35(1):48–62

Case 30–1987: cytology of pulmonary blood samples [letter] Spapen HD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Feb 4;318(5):324–5

Limited capability of the systemic-pulmonary shunt alone to prepare the left ventricle for anatomic correction in simple complete transposition. Aoshima M, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1988 Jan 1;57(1):8–16

Abnormalities of pulmonary blood flow during cold exposure in systemic lupus erythematosus. Yamauchi K, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1988 Jun;9(6):423–30

Tetralogy of Fallot with absent ductus arteriosus and absent collateral pulmonary circulation: diagnostic and surgical implications during the neonatal period. Pahl E, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1988;9(1):45–9

Pulmonary vascular extraction of circulating norepinephrine in infants with bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Abman SH, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1987 Nov–Dec;3(6):386–91

Detection of pulmonary edema and hemorrhage using indium-111 chloride images: rat model. Shih WJ, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1988 Jan;12(1):43–5

Hypoxic vasoconstriction in blood and plasma perfused lungs. Hakim TS, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1988 Apr;72(1):109–21

Role of erythrocyte deformability in the acute hypoxic pressor response in the pulmonary vasculature. Hakim TS, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1988 Apr;72(1):95–107

Microvascular corrosion casting of the lung. A state-of-the-art review. Schraufnagel DE. **Scanning Microsc** 1987 Dec;1(4):1733–47 (96 ref.)

Lung liquid clearance before and after birth. Bland RD. **Semin Perinatol** 1988 Apr;12(2):124–33 (51 ref.)

Rebreathing method for the simultaneous measurement of oxygen consumption and effective pulmonary blood flow during exercise. Bush A, et al. **Thorax** 1988 Apr; 43(4):268–75

Studies on coagulation, fibrinolysis, kallikrein-kinin and complement activation in systemic and pulmonary circulation during hip arthroplasty with acrylic cement. Dahl OE, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Jun 15;50(6):875–84

Effects of colchicine on sulfated glycosaminoglycan production and cell detachment in pre-capillary pulmonary endothelial cells. Thomas CV, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1987; 19(5):617–24

Vascular pressures and passage of gas emboli through the pulmonary circulation. Butler BD, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1988 May;15(3):203–9

Catecholamine effects on pulmonary blood vessels in strangulation. Kita T. **Z Rechtsmed** 1987;99(2):75–85

[Effect of breathing exercises (qigong) on 22 aged patients based on the pneumatogram and impedance pulmonary rheogram] Tu JJ. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1987 Aug;7(8):459–61, 451 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Correlation and multifactor regression analysis between targets of RSTI measured with the Swan-Ganz catheter and the impedance (right ventricle systolic time intervals) rheopneumogram] Gu SA. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1987 Apr; 10(3):142–5, 190–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A correlative study of the pulmonary flow-gram and left atrium pressure] Zhang XY. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1987 Aug; 15(4):230–2 **(Chi)**

[Pulmonary vascular compliance and distribution in dogs] Sun RY, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1987 Oct; 9(5):366–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pulmonary shunt after surgical procedures on the spine] Cundrle I, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1988 Jun;55(3):231–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Reactivity of the pulmonary vessels in hypoxic pulmonary hypertension] Hampl V, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 1988; 37(3):193–209 (125 ref.) **(Cze)**

[Intrapulmonary right-left shunt associated with liver cirrhosis: diagnosis by contrast echocardiography] Gallet B, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Dec;80(13):1939–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in pulmonary hemodynamics, gas exchange and extravascular lung fluid in esophageal resection] Heinrichs W, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1988 Feb;37(2):97–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mitral valve atresia with normal aortic valve and pulmonary atresia. A case with pulmonary collateral vascular perfusion by systemic pulmonary arteries] Hofbeck M, et al. **Herz** 1987 Dec;12(6):413–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pulmonary gas exchange and hemodynamics] Keller R. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 Jun 11;118(23):904–9 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of functional and nutritive pulmonary circulation for vital reactions in the form of embolisms] Adebahr G. **Z Rechtsmed** 1988;100(1):55–64 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Atresia of the tricuspid valve and total anomalous supracardiac pulmonary venous return. Description of a case associated with severe extracardiac malformations] Pieri D, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 Jul;17(7):613–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diastolic pulmonary forward flow associated with pulmonary regurgitation demonstrated by Doppler echocardiography] Kisanuki A, et al. **J Cardiol** 1987 Jun; 17(2):361–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relationship between hemodynamic response to exercise and distribution of pulmonary perfusion in mitral stenosis] Tanaka T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1987 Nov;24(11):1625–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study of sarcoidosis with special reference to significance and diagnostic value of 201T1 scintigraphy and 99mTc perfusion lung scintigraphy] Hirose Y. **Kekkaku** 1987 Nov;62(11):559–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pathophysiology of pulmonary circulation in patients with tuberculosis sequelae] Ohtsuka Y. **Kekkaku** 1988 Jan; 63(1):63–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pulmonary blood flow and selective PEEP following one lung oleic-acid injury in the dog] Satoh D. **Masui** 1987 Sep;36(9):1433–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of left ventricular function and pulmonary circulation by means of the dobutamine infusion test in patients with mitral stenosis] Satoh H. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jan;36(1):23–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The acute effects of oxygen and nitroglycerin on pulmonary hemodynamics in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease] Fujii H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Nov; 25(11):1165–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of pulmonary hemodynamics in oxygen therapy of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease and home ventilator care in a case of rigid spine syndrome] Kishi F. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr; 25(4):405–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pulmonary hemodynamics in patients with high altitude pulmonary edema] Kobayashi T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec; 25(12):1284–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of severe hypoxemia due to a shunt-like effect accompanied with liver cirrhosis] Sakai M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb;25(2):251–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Actions of platelet activating factor in pulmonary circulation—experimental investigation using rabbit blood vessel smooth muscle preparations] Shimizu K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Sep;25(9):991–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study of blood flow volume in acute atelectasis] Suito T. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jul;25(7):714–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prognosis in relation to pulmonary hemodynamics in patients

with chronic respiratory failure] Tada T. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec; 25(12):1315–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of cardiac output and pulmonary and systemic blood flow ratio by an ultrasonic method] Hoffman P, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1987;30(12):773–82 **(Pol)**

[Pulmonary hemodynamics at rest and after exertion and left-ventricular function in patients with chronic interstitial lung diseases] Poloński L, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1988 Jan; 56(1):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hemodynamic evaluation of the results of surgical treatment of advanced mitral valve disease] Poloński L, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Jun 1;40(11):721–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Study of biologically active substances in the blood in the postperfusion pulmonary syndrome] Goncharova VA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1988 Jan–Feb;(1):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamics of the lesser circulation in the early post-shock period after trauma] Rainer GM, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1988 Mar–Apr;(2):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphology of the lesser circulation during programmed hemodialysis and the transplantation of a human cadaveric kidney] Alekseevskikh IuG, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1988; 50(3):60–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamic changes in the blood vessels of the lesser circulation in interstitial pulmonary diseases] Orekhov OO. **Arkh Patol** 1988;50(4):25–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pulmonary circulatory function of mountain dwellers in relation to the degree of manifestation of right ventricular hypertrophy] Mirrakhimov MM, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1987 Jul–Aug;13(4):701–4 **(Rus)**

[Regional functions of the lungs after correction of hypervolemic congenital heart defects] Guliamov DS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Jul;27(7):114–5 **(Rus)**

[Noninvasive assessment of the function of the lesser circulation and of the right heart in mitral stenosis] Mirrakhimov MM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Dec;27(12):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interrelations of pulmonary and systemic hemodynamics in hypertension] Temirov AA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Aug; 27(8):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in organic circulation in patients with tetralogy of Fallot before and after the operation] Selivanenko VT, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(10):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamics of pulmonary circulation in hypertension based on data from radionuclide studies] Oganesian NM, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1988 Apr;33(4):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pulmonary hemodynamics in acute and chronic inflammatory lung diseases in children] Strakhov SN. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1988 Jun;33(6):8–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Scintigraphy in the evaluation of postoperative disorders of pulmonary circulation in cancer of the breast and genitalia] Tkachenko GI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1988 Aug; 33(8):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamics of pulmonary circulation in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Kryzhanovskiĭ DG, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1987;(11):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cardiohemodynamics and pulmonary circulation in patients with recurrent infiltrative pulmonary tuberculosis] Moroz PS, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1987;(9):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regional ventilation-perfusion ratio in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Tikhonov VA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1987;(8):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamics of the lesser circulation in lung diseases] Shteingardt IuN, et al. **Sov Med** 1988;(4):57–9 (16 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of the inspiration of oxygen and hypoxic gaseous mixture on the lesser circulation in mountain dwellers with secondary pulmonary heart disease] Kudaĭberdiev ZM. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(12):62–5 **(Rus)**

[Respiratory function and pulmonary blood flow in patients with chronic purulent bronchitis] Karpin VA. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Jan;(1):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of dynamic circulatory disorders on the development of partial respiratory insufficiency in chronic nonspecific obstructive lung diseases] Ajanović E. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1987;41(5):333–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Pulmonary perfusion after thromboembolism. Long-term course] Monsó E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Apr 23; 90(16):644–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Pentobarbital anesthesia modifies pulmonary vasoregulation after hypoperfusion. Chen BB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Sep;255(3 Pt 2):H569–76

Development of pulmonary vascular response to oxygen. Morin FC 3d, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Mar;254(3 Pt 2):H542–6

Pulmonary vascular reactivity to biogenic amines during acute hypoxia. Porcelli RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Aug; 255(2 Pt 2):H329–34

Angiotensin II prevents hypoxic pulmonary hypertension and vascular changes in rat. Rabinovitch M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Mar;254(3 Pt 2):H500–8

Pulmonary vascular response to platelet-activating factor in conscious sheep. Toyofuku T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Sep;255(3 Pt 2):H434–40

Effects of indomethacin on pulmonary hemodynamics and gas exchange in patients with pulmonary artery hypertension, interference with hydralazine. Adnot S, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Dec;136(6):1343–9

Multipoint pulmonary vascular pressure/flow relationships in hypoxic and in normoxic dogs: effects of nitrous oxide with and without cyclooxygenase inhibition. Lejeune P, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Jan;68(1):92–9

The effects of halothane and pentobarbital on the threshold of transpulmonary passage of venous air emboli in dogs. Yahagi N, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Dec;67(6):905–9

Changes in systemic and pulmonary vascular reactivity in hypertension following nifedipine and verapamil. Bailo M, et al. **Angiology** 1987 Sep;38(9):672–9

Cardiopulmonary responses to leukotrienes. Kadowitz PJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;524:142–52

Protective action of prostaglandin E1 (PGE1) against constrictor mediators in isolated rat heart and lung. Terashita Z, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Jul 1; 37(13):2659–65

Time course of the effects of epoprostenol on effective pulmonary blood flow in normal volunteers. Bush A, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Mar;25(3):341–8

Vasodilator response to dopamine in the ferret pulmonary circulation. Gorman P. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 May; 94(1):212–8

Thyroxine treatment increases the hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction in isolated lungs from thyroidectomized rats. Herget J, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1987 May–Jun;23(3):217–21

Increased pulmonary vascular capacitance with beta-adrenergic receptor stimulation: an experimental study of the effect of isoproterenol on the pulmonary vascular volume–pressure relationship. Smiseth OA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1988 Feb;66(2):85–9

Effects of dietary fish oil on lung phospholipid fatty acid composition and intrinsic pulmonary vascular reactivity. Archer S, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1987 Dec;21(12):928–32

Prostaglandin E1 as a screening vasodilator in primary pulmonary hypertension. Halpern SM, et al. **Chest** 1987 Oct;92(4):686–91

Leukotriene synthesis inhibition increases pulmonary blood flow in fetal lambs. Heymann MA, et al. **Chest** 1988 Mar; 93(3 Suppl):117S

Monohydroxyeicosatetraenoic acids (5-HETE and 15-HETE) induce pulmonary vasoconstriction and edema. Burhop KE, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Apr;62(4):687–98

Pulmonary vasoconstrictor response to soluble fibrin in isolated lungs: possible role of thromboxane generation. Seeger W, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Apr;62(4):651–9

Hemorrhagic shock prevents lung microvascular permeability and hypoxemia associated with complement activation in the awake sheep. Krausz MM, et al. **Circ Shock** 1987;23(1):7–26

Effects of CGS-13080, a thromboxane inhibitor, on pulmonary vascular resistance in patients after mitral valve replacement surgery. Kim YD, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Sep; 78(3 Pt 2):I44–50

Pulmonary and systemic vascular effects of serotonin in conscious newborn lambs. Kulik TJ, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1988;11(3):135–41

Effects of nifedipine and oxygen on pulmonary haemodynamics in severe scoliosis. Sturani C, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1987 Sep;71(3):195–201

Prevention and reversal of endotoxin-induced pulmonary hypertension by a leukotriene antagonist. Ahmed T, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1988 Feb;1(2):145–52

Echocardiographic evaluation of right heart responses to sublingual nifedipine in dilated cardiomyopathy. Gullace G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 Nov;17(11):966–74

The indium-113m-transferrin complex as an indicator of serotonin-induced vascular changes in the golden hamster lung. Hultkvist U, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1987 Dec;6(4):333–41

Effect of verapamil on pulmonary and eicosanoid responses to endotoxin in awake sheep. Ahmed T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Apr;64(4):1700–8

Effects of beta-adrenergic agents in lungs of normal and air-embolized awake sheep. Bonsignore MR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jun;64(6):2647–52

Effects of endotoxemia on the sheep lung microvascular membrane: a two-pore theory. Bradley JD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jun;64(6):2675–83

Pulmonary microvascular response to LTB4: effects of perfusate composition. Noonan TC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 May;64(5):1989–96

Comparative effects of leukotrienes on porcine pulmonary circulation in vitro and in vivo. Ohtaka H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Aug;63(2):582–8

Pulmonary angiotensin-converting enzyme kinetics after acute lung injury in the rabbit. Riggs D, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jun;64(6):2508–16

Pulmonary response to group B streptococcal toxin in young lambs. Sandberg K, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Nov; 63(5):2024–30

Modulation by endogenous opioids of pulmonary vasoconstrictor response to acute lung injury. Scardella AT, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 May;64(5):1823–8

Effects of nitroprusside on lung mechanics and hemodynamics after endotoxemia in awake sheep. Wright P, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 May;64(5):2026–32

Effects of A23187, exogenous phospholipase A2 and exogenous arachidonic acid on pulmonary vascular resistance in isolated rabbit lung. Littner MR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Sep;242(3):974–80

Effect of cyclooxygenase inhibition on the pulmonary vasodilator response to furosemide. Lundergan CF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Jul;246(1):102–6

The pulmonary vascular effects of dopamine, dobutamine, and isoproterenol in unilobar pulmonary edema in dogs. Light RB, et al. **J Surg Res** 1988 Jan;44(1):26–35

Pharmacodynamics of dopamine and dobutamine on pulmonary circulation in sheep with left ventricular assist devices. Palenker J, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1985;3 Suppl 1:237–41

Pulmonary vascular changes associated with prolonged prostaglandin E1 treatment. Heffelfinger S, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1987;7(2):165–73

Effects of indomethacin in utero on the pulmonary vasculature of the newborn guinea pig. Demello DE, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Dec;22(6):693–7

Age-dependent effects of indomethacin on hypoxic vasoconstriction in neonatal lamb lungs. Gordon JB, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Jun;23(6):580–4

Piriprost: a putative leukotriene synthesis inhibitor increases pulmonary blood flow in fetal lambs. Lebidois J, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Sep;22(3):350–4

Lung vascular effects of lipid infusion in awake lambs. Teague WG Jr, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Dec;22(6):714–9

Comparison of the renal and pulmonary hemodynamic effects of fenoldopam, dobutamine, dopamine and norepinephrine in the anesthetized dog. Shebuski RJ, et al. **Pharmacology** 1988;36(1):35–43

Temporal response of the fetal pulmonary circulation to pharmacologic vasodilators. Accurso FJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1988 Jan;187(1):89–98

Synthesis of prostaglandins, TXA2 and PGI2, during one lung anesthesia. Arima T, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1987 Nov; 34(5):668–84

Prostacyclin does not change during an oxygen induced increase in pulmonary blood flow in the fetal lamb. Morin FC 3d, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1988 Jun;32(3):139–44

Influence of OKY-1581 on responses to arachidonic acid in the feline pulmonary vascular bed. Waring PH, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1988 Mar; 31(3):117–22

Acid infusion elicits thromboxane A2-mediated effects on respiration and pulmonary hemodynamics in the cat. Shams H, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1988 Feb;71(2):169–83

Nifedipine attenuates acute hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Burghuber OC. **Respiration** 1987; 52(2):86–93

Pulmonary haemodynamics during exercise after low and high doses of acetylsalicylic acid in sheep. Coates G, et al. **Respiration** 1987;52(2):94–100

Effect of fentanyl on right to left cardiac shunting in the tetralogy of Fallot [letter] Kaye SE. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Aug 20;74(4):192

Analysis of the effects of inhaled diesel exhaust on the alveolar intravascular and interstitial cellular components of rodent lungs. Wallace MA, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1987 Sep;1(3):1387–95

Studies on coagulation, fibrinolysis, kallikrein-kinin and complement activation in systemic and pulmonary circulation during hip arthroplasty with acrylic cement. Dahl OE, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Jun 15;50(6):875–84

Pulmonary vascular responses induced by the pyrrolizidine alkaloid, monocrotaline, in rats. Shubat PJ, et al. **Toxicon** 1987;25(9):995–1002

[Analysis of effects induced by trapidil on the respiratory system and pulmonary circulation. Experimental research] Bongrani S, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 Sep;32(9):1053–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of nifedipine on pulmonary circulation in patients with chronic cor pulmonale] Sakaguchi K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1987 Jul;35(7):759–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The influence of sevoflurane on pulmonary circulation during atelectasis in dogs] Okutomi T, et al. **Masui** 1987 Oct;36(10):1580–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Differences in the effect of verapamil on pulmonary circulation in primary pulmonary hypertension] Dubiel JP, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1987;44(5):421–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of the calcium antagonist nifedipine on central and peripheral hemodynamics in patients with primary pulmonary hypertension] Khossein A, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1988;11(1):78–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of cardiac glycosides on the hemodynamics of pulmonary circulation in patients with chronic cor pulmonale] Gavrisiuk VK, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1988;(2):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disorders of regional blood circulation in systemic scleroderma: early diagnosis and possibility of its correction] Bagirova GG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(4):105–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of pyrilene and temechin on central and pulmonary hemodynamics in the treatment of hemoptysis] Pilipchuk NS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Jun;(6):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hypercapnia induced by acetazolamide and its effect on pulmonary circulation. Experimental study] Furuya ME, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1988 Jan–Feb;58(1):5–9 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Spa)

PULMONARY COIN LESION see **COIN LESION, PULMONARY**

PULMONARY DIFFUSING CAPACITY

Pulmonary diffusing capacity and alveolar-capillary equilibration. Piiper J. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;227:19–32 (30 ref.)

Single breath carbon monoxide diffusing capacity (transfer factor). Recommendations for a standard technique. Statement of the American Thoracic Society. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Nov;136(5):1299–307

Diurnal variation of the diffusing capacity of the lung: is it real? Frey TM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Dec; 136(6):1381–4

Predicting CO diffusing capacity [letter] Miller A. **Chest** 1988 Jun;93(6):1317–8

Carbon monoxide diffusing capacity in asthmatic patients with mild airflow limitation. Stewart RI. **Chest** 1988 Aug; 94(2):332–6

The transfer factor (diffusing capacity) as a predictor of hypoxaemia during exercise in restrictive and chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Nordenfelt I, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1987 Oct;7(5):423–30

The effect of blood flow and diffusion impairment on pulmonary gas exchange: a computer model. Granger WM, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1987 Oct;20(5):497–506

The alveolar carbon monoxide uptake fraction: a simple, alternative measure of carbon monoxide transfer. Ameratunga R, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1988 Feb;1(2):115–8

Measurement technique influences the response of transfer factor (TICO) to salbutamol in patients with airflow limitation. Chinn DJ, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1988 Jan;1(1):15–21

The transfer factor and its subdivisions in patients with pulmonary emboli. Fennerty AG, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1988 Feb;1(2):98–101

Standardization of spirometry and single breath DLCO tests. Gardner RM, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1988 Apr;1(4):293–6

Pulmonary diffusion indices in ageing adults. Singh S, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Jan–Mar;31(1):51–7

Quantification of pulmonary vascular occlusion in dogs by use of the diffusing capacity. Chappell TR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Mar;64(3):1229–38

Evaluation of lung diffusing capacity by physiological and morphometric techniques. Crapo JD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 May;64(5):2083–91

Information content of multiple inert gas elimination measurements. Kapitan KS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Aug; 63(2):861–8

Pulmonary diffusing capacity in the presence of ventilation inhomogeneity. Saidel GM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Dec; 63(6):2438–49

Diffusing capacity as a predictor of gas exchange during exercise [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1987 Nov 5;317(19):1227–9

Determination of lung capillary blood volume and membrane diffusing capacity in man by the measurements of NO and CO transfer. Guenard H, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1987 Oct; 70(1):113–20

A simple method of correcting diffusing capacity for alveolar volume reduction in restrictive lung diseases. González Mangado N, et al. **Respiration** 1987;52(3):163–70

Effect of chronic airways obstruction on measurement of the single-breath carbon-monoxide-diffusing capacity. Lennon PF, et al. **Respiration** 1987;52(3):171–80

[Aerosol pulmonary scintigraphy. A new test in the diagnostic strategy of pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome] Meignan M, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Apr 2;17(12):577–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Pulmonary changes in patients with "primary" and "secondary" Raynaud's phenomenon]Emter M, et al. **Vasa [Suppl]** 1987;20:391–3 (Ger)

[Pulmonary diffusing capacity and its components following operations on the lungs] Seregin GI, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1987 Sep–Oct;(5):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of inhaled air distribution and the ventilation-perfusion ratios of newborn infants with normal and complicated intrauterine development] Iaroslavskiĭ VK, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(9):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Lung diffusion capacity of pulmonary tuberculosis patients] Nefedov VB, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(7):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of molsidomine on the lung diffusing capacity of normal men. Mwepu AK, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1988 Mar;36(3):197–201

Effect of ethanol on transfer factor: the importance of posture. Lyons DJ, et al. **Thorax** 1987 Oct;42(10):827–8

PULMONARY DISEASE, CHRONIC OBSTRUCTIVE see **LUNG DISEASES, OBSTRUCTIVE**

PULMONARY DISEASES see **LUNG DISEASES**

PULMONARY EDEMA

Anaesthesia for caesarean section in a parturient with quintuplet gestation, pulmonary oedema and thrombocytopaenia. Crosby ET, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1988 Jul;35(4):417–21

Wish-fulfillment as a determinant in the interpretation of technology. Altschule MD. **Chest** 1988 May;93(5):1092

Pulmonary edema. **J Thorac Imaging** 1988 Jul;3(3):1–84

[A new model of hemodynamic edema of the lungs] Tel' LZ, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1987 Sep–Oct;(5):85–6 (Rus)

BLOOD

Enhanced fibrin formation in high-altitude pulmonary edema. Bärtsch P, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Aug; 63(2):752–7

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Monooctanoin-associated pulmonary edema. Hine LK, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Oct;83(10):1128–31 (15 ref.)

Morphine-induced pulmonary edema [letter] Lusk JA, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Feb;84(2):367–8

Ritodrine-induced pulmonary edema unmasking underlying peripartum cardiomyopathy. Blickstein I, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Aug;159(2):332–3

Does intravenous ritodrine therapy cause capillary endothelial damage? Goyert G, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1987 Oct;4(4):331–3

Perilla ketone: a model of increased pulmonary microvascular permeability pulmonary edema in sheep. Coggeshall JW, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Dec;136(6):1453–8

Maximum safe dose of POR8 [letter] Lamont AS, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1987 Nov;15(4):467

Naloxone-induced pulmonary edema. Schwartz JA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Nov;16(11):1294–6

Hemorrhagic pulmonary edema associated with meat tenderizer treatment for esophageal meat impaction. Hall ML, et al. **Chest** 1988 Sep;94(3):640–2

Monohydroxyeicosatetraenoic acids (5-HETE and 15-HETE) induce pulmonary vasoconstriction and edema. Burhop KE, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Apr;62(4):687–98

Cyclooxygenase metabolites contribute to oleic acid-induced lung edema by a pressure effect. Selig WM, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1987;13(1):69–82

Non-cardiogenic pulmonary edema after oral ingestion of hydrochlorothiazide [letter] Alted E, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1987;13(5):364–5

Monokine-induced acute lung injury in rabbits. Goldblum SE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Nov;63(5):2093–100

Synthetic smoke with acrolein but not HCl produces pulmonary edema. Hales CA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Mar;64(3):1121–33

Pulmonary edema following retrobulbar block. Elk JR, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1988 Mar;14(2):216–7

Non-cardiogenic pulmonary edema complicating intermediate and high-dose Ara C treatment for relapsed acute leukemia. Jehn U, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1988;5(1):41–7

Ritodrine-associated pulmonary edema. Gentili DR, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1988 Jun;88(6):326–7

[Hydrochlorothiazide-induced lung edema with shock] Caduff F, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 Jan 31; 118(4):139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Enhanced O2- generating activity in peripheral PMNs from a patient with NO2 toxicity] Iwami F, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Feb;26(2):164–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Pulmonary edema--a rare complication of the treatment with chlormethiazole] Hakuba A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Oct 15;40(20):1401–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Non-cardiogenic pulmonary edema after administration of amphotericin B (letter)] Ginés A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 May 21;90(20):835 (Spa)

[Acute pulmonary edema associated with ingestion of acetazolamide (letter)] Prat Riquelme J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Sep 19;89(8):353 (Spa)

[Pulmonary damage by drugs] Paredes R. **Rev Med Chil** 1987 Apr;115(4):377–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Congenital tracheal stenosis in an adult, complicated by asphyxial pulmonary oedema. Donnelly J. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1988 May;16(2):212–5

Pulmonary oedema during pulmonary embolism. Dombert MC, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1987 Oct;81(4):407–10

Asymmetrical pulmonary oedema due to Swyer-James syndrome. Vanker EA. **Br J Radiol** 1987 Nov; 60(719):1126–8

Pleural effusions associated with hydrostatic and increased permeability pulmonary edema. Wiener-Kronish JP, et al. **Chest** 1988 Apr;93(4):852–8

[Arterial hypertension with acute edema of the lung as a manifestation of Berger's disease] Delmas MC, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1988 Mar;35(3):189–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

The use of transthoracic electrical bioimpedance in assessing thoracic fluid status in emergency department patients. Saunders CE. **Am J Emerg Med** 1988 Jul;6(4):337–40

Acute cardiogenic pulmonary edema: clinical and noninvasive evaluation. Bier AJ, et al. **Angiology** 1988 Mar; 39(3 Pt 1):211–8

Clinical features of patients with high-altitude pulmonary edema in Japan. Kobayashi T, et al. **Chest** 1987 Nov; 92(5):814–21

Detection of lung edema. Miniati M, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Dec;15(12):1146–55 (121 ref.)

Extravascular lung water measurement by double indicator dilution in shock and respiratory failure. Groves M, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1987;4(4):223–9

Quantitative assessment of pulmonary edema by nuclear magnetic resonance methods. Cutillo AG, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1988 Jul;3(3):51–8 (84 ref.)

DRUG THERAPY

Emergency treatment of severe cardiogenic pulmonary edema with intravenous isosorbide-5-mononitrate. Harf C, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Mar 25;61(9):22E–27E

Modification by steroids of pulmonary oedema and prostaglandin E2 pharmacokinetics induced by endotoxin in rats. Izumi T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Apr; 93(4):955–63

Comparison of nitroglycerin, morphine and furosemide in treatment of presumed pre-hospital pulmonary edema. Hoffman JR, et al. **Chest** 1987 Oct;92(4):586–93

Effect of high-dose cimetidine on pulmonary extravascular water after acute smoke inhalation injury. Stewart RJ, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1986 Nov–Dec;7(6):484–7

The pulmonary vascular effects of dopamine, dobutamine, and isoproterenol in unilobar pulmonary edema in dogs. Light RB, et al. **J Surg Res** 1988 Jan;44(1):26–35

[Treatment with an acetylcholine antagonist of 34 cases of pulmonary edema at high altitude] Yang JY, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1987 Apr; 10(3):155–6, 191 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Therapy of acute lung edema with piretanide] Djonlagić H, et al. **Med Klin** 1988 Jan 15;83(1):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Should acute lung edema be treated primarily without diuretics?] Wik B, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Jun 30;108(19–21):1517–8 (Nor)

ENZYMOLOGY

Patterns of lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in serum of patients with acute pulmonary edema. Rotenberg Z, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Sep;34(9):1882–4

Superoxide dismutase and cytochrome oxidase in collapsed lungs: possible role in reexpansion edema. Jackson RM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jul;65(1):235–41

Xanthine oxidase mediates elastase-induced injury to isolated lungs and endothelium. Rodell TC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Nov;63(5):2159–63

Sulfidopeptide-leukotriene peptidases in pulmonary edema fluid from patients with the adult respiratory distress syndrome. Ratnoff WD, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1988 Jul; 8(4):250–8

ETIOLOGY

Pulmonary edema following air embolism. Smelt WL, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1987;38(3):201–5

Transient unilateral pulmonary edema after successful balloon dilation of peripheral pulmonary artery stenosis. Arnold LW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Aug 1;62(4):327–30

Systemic tocolysis for premature labor is associated with an increased incidence of pulmonary edema in the presence of maternal infection. Hatjis CG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Sep;159(3):723–8

Pulmonary edema after Escherichia coli peritonitis correlates with thiobarbituric-acid-reactive materials in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid. Ishizaka A, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Apr;137(4):783–9

Protection of rat from oxygen toxicity by inducers of cytochrome P-450 system. Mansour H, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Mar;137(3):688–94

Pulmonary edema in renal transplant patients. Boyes R, et al. **Am Surg** 1987 Nov;53(11):647–51

Acute localised pulmonary oedema. Re-expansion pulmonary oedema following the surgical repair of a ruptured hemidiaphragm. Khoo ST, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Jun;43(6):486–9

Postoperative complications of dystrophia myotonica [letter] Zuck D. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Sep;42(9):1023–4

Intraoperative re-expansion pulmonary edema. Desiderio DP, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Nov;67(5):821–3

Acute pulmonary edema and myocardial infarction [letter] Buff DD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Aug 1;109(3):247

Effects of crystalloid on lung fluid balance after smoke inhalation. Clark WR Jr, et al. **Ann Surg** 1988 Jul; 208(1):56–64

Reexpansion pulmonary edema. Mahfood S, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Mar;45(3):340–5 (59 ref.)

Re-expansion pulmonary oedema: slow decompression? [letter] Bainton R, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 Jan;60(1):116–7

OKT3 and pulmonary capillary permeability. Rowe PA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Oct 31;295(6606):1099–100

Pulmonary structure and extravascular lung water after cardiopulmonary bypass. Auler-Junior JO, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1986;19(6):707–14

Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: a case of refractory recurrent pulmonary edema. Krouse JR, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1987 Sep;3(6):263–6

Pericardial effusion causes interstitial pulmonary edema in dogs. Sznajder JI, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Oct;76(4):843–9

Role of pulmonary innervation in canine in situ

lung-perfusion preparation: a new model of neurogenic pulmonary oedema. Nakamura J, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1987 Jun;14(6):535–42

Pulmonary edema secondary to warfarin-induced sublingual and laryngeal hematoma [letter] Bachmann P, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Nov;15(11):1074–5

Effects of colloid or crystalloid solutions on edemagenesis in normal and thrombomicroembolized lungs. Schaeffer RC Jr, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Dec;15(12):1110–5

Catalase prevents increased lung vascular permeability during air emboli in unanesthetized sheep. Flick MR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Mar;64(3):929–35

Neutrophils in reexpansion pulmonary edema. Jackson RM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jul;65(1):228–34

Pulmonary edema with smoke inhalation, undetected by indicator-dilution technique. Prien T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Sep;63(3):907–11

Reexpansion pulmonary edema [letter] Sprung CL. **J Emerg Med** 1984;1(5):452–3

Absence of pulmonary edema during peritonitis and shock in rats. Rackow EC, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 Aug; 112(2):264–9

Neurogenic pulmonary edema associated with spinal cord infarction from arteriovenous malformation. Phanthumchinda K, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1988 Mar; 71(3):150–3

Postictal pulmonary edema and hemoptysis. Pacht ER. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1988 Mar;80(3):337–9, 342

Profound pulmonary shunting without edema following stereotaxic biopsy of hypothalamic germinoma. Case report. Epstein FM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Feb;68(2):303–7

Noncardiogenic pulmonary edema associated with diabetic ketoacidosis [letter] Perez Rueda C, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Jul;113(1 Pt 1):161

Noncardiogenic pulmonary edema as a rare complication of blood transfusions. A case report. Fitzgerald J, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1988 Feb;33(2):243–5

The increased sympathoadrenal activity in patients with high altitude pulmonary edema is centrally mediated. Koyama S, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1988 Feb;27(1):10–6

Factors influencing fibrin-induced pulmonary edema. Ishikawa N, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1988 Mar;46(3):255–60

The "Irukandji syndrome" and acute pulmonary oedema. Fenner PJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1988 Aug 1;149(3):150–6

Ultrastructural analysis of sheep lungs after increased intracranial pressure and development of pulmonary edema. Weidner WJ, et al. **Microcirc Endothelium Lymphatics** 1986–87;3(5–6):397–410

Circulatory congestion in obese hypertensive women: a subset of pulmonary edema in pregnancy. Mabie WC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Oct;72(4):553–8

Myocardial damage after a scorpion sting: long-term echocardiographic follow-up. Brand A, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1988;9(1):59–61

Neurogenic pulmonary edema in a pulmonary tormotensive model. Beckman DL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Nov;186(2):170–3

Postpneumonectomy pulmonary oedema. Verheijen-Breemhaar L, et al. **Thorax** 1988 Apr; 43(4):323–6

New developments in the pathogenesis of smoke inhalation-induced pulmonary edema. Witten ML, et al. **West J Med** 1988 Jan;148(1):33–6 (40 ref.)

[Clinical analysis of 42 cases of uremic lung] Hou J, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Jun;26(6):340–3, 381 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Bilateral lung edema developing after evacuation of a unilateral pleural effusion] Fruergaard P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Sep 14;149(38):2541 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Acute pulmonary edema with a sojourn at high altitudes (letter)] van de Loosdrecht AA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Jun 11;132(24):1126 **(Dut)**

[Pulmonary edema caused by laryngeal obstruction] Kauppinen-Mäkelin R, et al. **Duodecim** 1988;104(3):195–8 **(Fin)**

[Reexpansion pulmonary edema after pneumothorax. Apropos of a case. Review of the literature] Peyrin JC, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1988 Mar;125(3):199–202 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bilateral apical pulmonary edema: an unusual manifestation of acute mitral insufficiency (letter)] Vedrinne JM, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 May 21;17(19):964 **(Fre)**

[Cardio-respiratory anomalies in disseminated sclerosis] Giroud M, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1988;144(4):284–8 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute pulmonary edema due to hyperperfusion: experimental observations in the dog] Manenti A, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1988;44(1):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[High altitude pulmonary edema: epidemiology, clinical aspects, pathogenesis and therapy] Bärtsch P. **Ther Umsch** 1988 May;45(5):339–45 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of unilateral pulmonary edema during surgery] Yokoyama M, et al. **Masui** 1988 May;37(5):604–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neurogenic pulmonary edema following aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage. Report of nine cases] Niikawa S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1988 Feb;28(2):157–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on adequate components and amounts of transfusion solution after hepatectomy from the viewpoint of the development of lung edema] Higashiguchi T. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Nov;88(11):1632–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Increased permeability in reexpansion pulmonary edema] Koike K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jan;26(1):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of acute pulmonary edema due to anti-human leukocyte antigen antibody reaction] Satoh Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Sep;76(9):1424–8 **(Jpn)**

[Recurrent postictal pulmonary edema—a case report] Anegawa S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1988 Apr;40(4):327–34 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pulmonary edema of vagotomized rats: probable involvement of histamine] Blanco EE, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1987 Aug;49(2):79–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Acute pulmonary edema in pregnancy] Franken RA. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1986 Dec;47(6):413–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Acute lung edema after injury of the medulla oblongata (experimental study)] Tel' LZ, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1987 Jul–Aug;(4):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cerebellar hemorrhage and neurogenic pulmonary edema] Casas I, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1987 Mar–Apr;58(2):160–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hyponatremia and pulmonary edema after transurethral resection of the prostate (letter)] Planas A, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1987 Jul–Aug;34(4):303–5 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Complement-mediated pulmonary edema in sheep. Egan TM, et al. **J Surg Res** 1988 Aug;45(2):204–14

METABOLISM

Distribution of proteins in pulmonary edema. The value of fractional concentrations. Sprung CL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Oct;136(4):957–63

Effects of pulmonary oedema on pharmacokinetics of adenosine in rat isolated lungs. Bakhle YS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Aug;91(4):849–56

Noninvasive measurement of regional lung water distribution in healthy man and in pulmonary oedema. Kanazawa M, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1987 Jul–Aug; 23(4):359–68

Pulmonary clearance of three aerosolized solutes in oleic acid-induced lung injury. Huchon GJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Mar;64(3):1171–8

Sites of leakage in three models of acute lung injury. Lamm WJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Mar;64(3):1079–83

Role of barometric pressure in pulmonary fluid balance and oxygen transport. Levine BD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jan;64(1):419–28

Antiarrhythmic agents diminish thiourea-induced pulmonary vascular protein leak in rats. Stelzner TJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Nov;63(5):1877–83

Lung clearance of 99mTc-DTPA in patients with acute lung injury and pulmonary edema. Coates G, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1988 Jul;3(3):21–7 (54 ref.)

Pulmonary vascular permeability to transferrin in the pulmonary oedema of renal failure. Rocker GM, et al. **Thorax** 1987 Aug;42(8):620–3

[Effect of lithium oxybutyrate on lipid metabolic changes in pituitrin-induced pulmonary edema] Kurygin GV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Feb;105(2):152–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NURSING

The critical difference: pulmonary edema. Donner C. **Am J Nurs** 1988 Jan;88(1):59

PATHOLOGY

Temperature affects lung fluid and recoil during high tidal ventilation at low resting volume. Horie T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Nov;63(5):1705–10

Ultrastructural aspects of pulmonary edema. Bachofen H, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1988 Jul;3(3):1–7 (34 ref.)

Septal thickness in human lungs assessed by computerized interactive morphometry. Gil J, et al. **Lab Invest** 1988 Apr; 58(4):466–72

[Electron microscopic study on the prevention and treatment of adrenaline-induced pulmonary edema in rats by tetramethylpyrazine] Dai SL, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1987 Nov;7(11):676–8, 646 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Resuscitation and extravascular lung fluid in cardiac surgery] Boldt J, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1988 Feb;37(2):91–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Glossary of thoracic radiography (letter)] Vidal B. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1988 Jan–Feb;75(1–2):135 **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pathogenesis of pulmonary edema after premature birth. Bland RD. **Adv Pediatr** 1987;34:175–221 (134 ref.)

Ethchlorvynol-induced pulmonary edema: a chronically instrumented, awake sheep model mimicking human disease. Garnett R, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1987 Nov; 294(5):317–23

Pattern of fluid accumulation in NO2-induced pulmonary edema in dogs. A morphometric study. Vassilyadi M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Jan;130(1):10–21

Hemodynamic effects of external continuous negative pressure ventilation compared with those of continuous positive pressure ventilation in dogs with acute lung injury. Skaburskis M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Oct; 136(4):886–91

Role of pulmonary edema in phasic changes of cerebral oxygenation during serial seizures. Kreisman NR, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Aug 11;417(2):335–42

Recent advances in pulmonary edema. Allen SJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Oct;15(10):963–70 (36 ref.)

Effect of positive end-expiratory pressure on extravascular lung water in porcine acute respiratory failure. Myers JC, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Jan;16(1):52–4

Effective pulmonary capillary pressure. Grimbert FA. **Eur Respir J** 1988 Apr;1(4):297–301 (70 ref.)

Effect of verapamil on pulmonary function changes induced by fluid overloading in normal subjects. Baldi S, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1987;7(5):369–72

Effect of lung inflation on fluid flux in zone 1 lungs. Albert RK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jan;64(1):285–90

Lung endothelial and epithelial permeability after platelet-activating factor. Bolin RW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Nov;63(5):1770–5

Effect of tidal volume and PEEP on rate of edema formation in in situ perfused canine lobes. Bshouty Z, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 May;64(5):1900–7

Abnormal control of ventilation in high-altitude pulmonary edema. Hackett PH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Mar; 64(3):1268–72

Diaphragmatic energetics and blood flow during pulmonary edema and hypotension. Rutledge FS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 May;64(5):1908–15

The lung at high altitude: bronchoalveolar lavage in acute mountain sickness and pulmonary edema. Schoene RB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jun;64(6):2605–13

Indirect estimate of perimicrovascular pressure rise in edema in isolated zone 1 lung. Tanita T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jul;65(1):337–42

Aspects of the pathophysiology of maternal lung edema during tocolytic therapy. Wolff F, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1988;16(1):50–1

The role of pulmonary lymphatics in the clearance of hydrostatic pulmonary edema. Mackersie RC, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Dec;43(6):495–504

Inflammatory pulmonary edema and positive end-expiratory pressure: correlations between imaging and physiologic studies. Gattinoni L, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1988 Jul; 3(3):59–64 (18 ref.)

New concepts about the pathophysiology of pulmonary edema. Staub NC. **J Thorac Imaging** 1988 Jul;3(3):8–14 (56 ref.)

S1-receptor participation in serotonin-induced pulmonary edema in the dog. Kamiya I, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Sep;45(1):121–4

Thrombin-induced intravascular coagulation: role in vascular injury. Kaplan JE, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1987 Oct; 13(4):398–415 (87 ref.)

The effect of leukocyte depletion on smoke inhalation injury in sheep. Basadre JO, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Aug;104(2):208–15

[Acute lung edema in sojourn at high altitude] Bosch FH. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Mar 19;132(12):534–6 **(Dut)**

[Apropos of a case of lesional pulmonary edema advancing to fibrosis with cartilage metaplasia] M'Zabi-Regaya S, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1987 Oct;64(4):419–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Non-invasive versus invasive cardiovascular monitoring. Determination of stroke volume and pulmonary hydration using a new bioimpedance monitor] Boldt J, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1988 Apr;37(4):218–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in pulmonary hemodynamics, gas exchange and extravascular lung fluid in esophageal resection] Heinrichs W, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1988 Feb;37(2):97–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pulmonary blood flow and selective PEEP following one lung oleic-acid injury in the dog] Satoh D. **Masui** 1987 Sep;36(9):1433–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pulmonary hemodynamics in patients with high altitude pulmonary edema] Kobayashi T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec; 25(12):1284–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Lowered pulmonary arterial pressure prevents edema after endotoxin in sheep. Allen SJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Sep;63(3):1008–11

Tumor necrosis factor inhibits a polymorphonuclear leukocyte-dependent airway edema in guinea pigs. Gordon T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Apr;64(4):1688–92

Genetic differences in response to pulmonary cytochrome P-450 inducers and oxygen toxicity. Mansour H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Apr;64(4):1376–81

Effect of prostacyclin analog on pulmonary edema in isolated heart-lung autoperfusion model. Ueda K, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1987 May–Jun;6(3):155–61

Alpha-human atrial natriuretic peptide (alpha-hANP) prevents pulmonary edema induced by arachidonic acid treatment in isolated perfused lung from guinea pig. Inomata N, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;44(2):211–4

Protective effect of alpha-human atrial natriuretic polypeptide (alpha-hANP) on chemical-induced

pulmonary edema. Imamura T, et al. **Life Sci** 1988; 42(4):403–14

Effects of nitroprusside and ketanserin upon pulmonary edema after acid injury. Huval WV, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Jun;166(6):527–34

[Effect of natriuretic polypeptide on lung surface-active substances and experimental lung edema in rats] Song JL. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 May;67(5):288–90 **(Chi)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Lack of radiographic evidence of interstitial pulmonary edema after maximal exercise in normal subjects. Gallagher CG, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Feb;137(2):474–6

An abnormal chest radiograph in a patient with recurring high altitude pulmonary edema. Levine SJ, et al. **Chest** 1988 Sep;94(3):627–8

Objective radiographic criteria to differentiate cardiac, renal, and injury lung edema. Miniati M, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Jun;23(6):433–40

Radiographic differentiation between different etiologies of pulmonary edema. Smith RC, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1987 Nov; 22(11):859–63

Regional extravascular density of the lung in patients with acute pulmonary edema. Wollmer P, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Nov;63(5):1890–5

Hydrostatic versus increased permeability pulmonary edema: diagnosis based on radiographic criteria in critically ill patients. Aberle DR, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Jul;168(1):73–9

[Pulmonary edema in renal insufficiency] Zompatori M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1988 Jan–Feb;75(1–2):40–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[X-ray diagnosis of pulmonary edema in myocardial infarct] Petrenko IE. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1987 Jul–Aug; (4):15–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radiologic characteristics of cardiogenic pulmonary edema in the elderly] Sánchez Díaz CJ, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1988 Jan–Feb;58(1):61–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

An unusual ventilation perfusion scintigram in a case of immunologic pulmonary edema clinically simulating pulmonary embolism. Campeau RJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Nov;12(11):874–6

Positron emission tomography in pulmonary edema. Wollmer P, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1988 Jul;3(3):44–50 (38 ref.)

Detection of pulmonary edema and hemorrhage using indium-111 chloride images: rat model. Shih WJ, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1988 Jan;12(1):43–5

RADIOTHERAPY

Radiotherapy for the treatment of pulmonary complications of paraquat poisoning. Talbot AR, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1988 Jul;7(4):325–32 (43 ref.)

THERAPY

Recurrent pulmonary oedema in hypertension due to bilateral renal artery stenosis: treatment by angioplasty or surgical revascularisation. Pickering TG, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Sep 3; 2(8610):551–2

[Pulmonary edema] Autenrieth G. **Internist (Berlin)** 1987 Feb;28(2):108–15 (35 ref.) **(Ger)**

[A case of venous air embolism during neurosurgery in the sitting position—the effect of superimposed HFJV on the postoperative pulmonary edema] Terai T, et al. **Masui** 1987 Jul;36(7):1126–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effectiveness of isolated ultrafiltration of the blood in the treatment of patients with pulmonary edema refractory to drug therapy] Zaruba AIu, et al. **Biuli Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1988;11(1):98–102 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of hyperhydration and pulmonary edema in acute kidney failure by continuous arteriovenous hemofiltration] Timokhov VS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(10):61–3 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

A case of acute pulmonary edema, splenomegaly, and ascites in guinea fowl. Cowen BS, et al. **Avian Dis** 1988 Jan–Mar; 32(1):151–6

PULMONARY EMBOLISM

Pulmonary embolism. Part I. Incidence, pathophysiology, and diagnosis. Tsapogas MJ. **Ala J Med Sci** 1987 Oct; 24(4):405–11 (16 ref.)

Pulmonary embolism. Valenzuela TD. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Mar;17(3):209–13 (40 ref.)

Pulmonary embolism: diagnosis and treatment. Dobkin J, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1987 Nov;5(4):577–82 (22 ref.)

Approaches to deep venous thrombosis and pulmonary embolism in aging patients. Trulock EP. **Geriatrics** 1988 Feb;43(2):101–2, 104, 106 passim (15 ref.)

Recent advances in the management of venous thromboembolism. Mohr DN, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1988 Mar;63(3):281–90 (101 ref.)

[Impending paradoxical embolism and pulmonary embolism. Diagnosis and treatment] Egeblad H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Sep 7;149(37):2468–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[4 cases of pulmonary embolism] Bednarski Z. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Jan 15;41(2):115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BLOOD

[Pulmonary thromboembolism in a patient with circulating lupus anticoagulant] Rodríguez Pascual L, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1987;32(4):506–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Pulmonary embolism complicating human chorionic gonadotropin treatment in a patient with type IV hyperlipoproteinemia. Dhabuwala CB, et al. **Andrologia** 1987 Jan–Feb;19(1):66–8

Mercury pulmonary emboli following intravenous self-injection. Oliver RM, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1987 Jan; 81(1):76–9

Pulmonary emboli in patients receiving chemotherapy for non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Glenn LD, et al. **Chest** 1988 Sep;94(3):589–94

Fatal pulmonary lipid embolism associated with taxol therapy. Brandwein MS, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1988 Mar;55(2):187–9

Massive pulmonary embolism complicating streptokinase treatment for deep vein thrombosis. Sassoon CS, et al. **Respiration** 1987;52(1):54–8

[Hemodynamic complications in the use of bone cement (letter)] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Feb 21;132(9):413–4 **(Dut)**

[Oral contraceptives and prodromal symptoms in fatal pulmonary embolism in young women] Kjeldaas L, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 May 30;108(15):1189–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Hemorrhagic infarction–pneumonia in an allergic reaction to antibiotics] Krylov AA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Jan;66(1):133–5 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Echocardiographic recognition of pulmonary arterial disease and determination of its cause. Come PC. **Am J Med** 1988 Mar;84(3 Pt 1):384–94

Pulmonary hypertension from chronic pulmonary thromboembolism. Rich S, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Mar; 108(3):425–34 (87 ref.)

Deep venous thrombosis and pulmonary embolism. Risk of subsequent malignant neoplasms. Griffin MR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Nov;147(11):1907–11

Treatment of deep vein thrombosis and pulmonary emboli in patients with primary and metastatic brain tumors. Anticoagulants or inferior vena cava filter? Olin JW, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Dec;147(12):2177–9

Pulmonary oedema during pulmonary embolism. Dombert MC, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1987 Oct;81(4):407–10

Episodic ectopic ACTH syndrome associated with pulmonary infarctions. Sparagana M. **Chest** 1988 May; 93(5):1110–3

Chronic primary and secondary thromboembolic pulmonary hypertension. Weir EK, et al. **Chest** 1988 Mar;93(3 Suppl):149S–154S (44 ref.)

Intravenous ibuprofen blocks the hypoxemia of pulmonary glass bead embolism in the dog. Calvin JE, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Sep;16(9):852–6

Pulmonary embolus-induced disseminated intravascular coagulation. Pesola GR, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Oct; 15(10):983–4

Pulmonary microthrombosis in severe adult respiratory distress syndrome. Vesconi S, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Feb;16(2):111–3

Acute right ventricular infarction secondary to massive pulmonary embolism. Coma-Canella I, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 May;9(5):534–40

Recurrent paradoxical embolism complicating severe thromboembolic pulmonary hypertension. Lang I, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Jun;9(6):678–81

Pulmonary embolism in neurological and neurosurgical patients. Bohachick PA. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1987 Aug; 19(4):191–7

High fever (greater than 39 degrees C) as a clinical manifestation of pulmonary embolism. Watanakunakorn C, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Nov;63(745):951–3

[Mechanism of microembolism-induced lung injury] Li DQ, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1988 Jan;19(1):43–7 (43 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Right-sided atrial thromboembolism] Høegholm A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Feb 8;150(6):366–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Floating thrombus of the right atrium in acute pulmonary embolism. Clinical, echocardiographic aspects and therapeutic sequelae] Taupin JM, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1988 May;37(5):243–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Detection by echocardiography of a thrombus of the right cavities in acute pulmonary embolism] Bouvier JL, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Sep;80(10):1441–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dyspnea, tachycardia (clinical conference)] Walger P, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Dec 1;76(49):1380–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pulmonary cavitation following aseptic pulmonary infarction] Gelber M, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 May 1; 112(9):440–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Secondary and primary pulmonary arterial hypertension. Various indications for clinical research] Dolara A. **G Ital Cardiol** 1988 Jan;18(1):50–1 **(Ita)**

[Lung vascular damage and hyperventilation] Kanazawa M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1988 Feb;36(2):151–6 **(Jpn)**

[A case of thrombosis occurring in the main trunk of the pulmonary arterial trees with pulmonary infection due to mycobacterium intracellulare] Ota T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Aug; 25(8):901–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tricuspid valve vegetation associated with interventricular septal defect and complicated by pulmonary embolism] Láynez Cerdeña I, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1987 Nov–Dec; 40(6):436–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

The capnograph, a reliable non-invasive monitor for the detection of pulmonary embolism of various origin. Smelt WL, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1987;38(3):217–24

Syncope as a premonitory sign of fatal pulmonary embolism. Two case reports. Edelson G, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1988 Feb;59(1):71–3

Pulmonary embolism in the elderly. Busby W, et al. **Age Ageing** 1988 May;17(3):205–9

Right heart thromboembolism and suspected paradoxical embolism in Ebstein's anomaly. Fornace J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Dec;114(6):1520–2

Utility of cross-linked fibrin degradation products in the diagnosis of pulmonary embolism. Goldhaber SZ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Aug;116(2 Pt 1):505–8

Detection of thromboembolus of the right pulmonary artery by transesophageal two-dimensional echocardiography. Nixdorff U, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Feb 15;61(6):488–9

Pseudothromboembolism in myeloid metaplasia. Gordon JJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Jun;108(6):837–8

Pulmonary embolism in outpatients with pleuritic chest pain. Hull RD, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Apr;148(4):838–44

The alveolar-arterial oxygen gradient in patients with documented pulmonary embolism. Overton DT, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Jul;148(7):1617–9

Deep vein thrombosis and pulmonary embolism: clinical presentation and pathophysiologic consequences. Comerota AJ. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1988;11 Suppl:S9–14 (25 ref.)

Altered therapy of suspected pulmonary embolism using leg venography. Akers S, et al. **Chest** 1987 Dec;92(6):1105–6

Serial exercise testing in pulmonary embolism. Helmers RA, et al. **Chest** 1988 Sep;94(3):517–20

Detection of right pulmonary artery thrombosis by two-dimensional echocardiography [letter] Thompson RW, et al. **Chest** 1988 Apr;93(4):895–6

Right ventricular thrombus and pulmonary emboli in a patient with emphysema: an echocardiographic and Doppler documentation. Gur H, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 Nov;10(11):680–2

Pulmonary embolism. Valenzuela TD. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1988 May;6(2):253–66 (77 ref.)

Clinical manifestations of acute pulmonary embolism: Henry Ford Hospital experience, a five-year review. Leeper KV Jr, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1988;36(1):29–34

The detection of pulmonary emboli by magnetic resonance imaging. Evaluation of imaging parameters. Pope CF, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1987 Dec;22(12):937–46

Peripheral edema and chest pain in a young male [clinical conference] **J Emerg Med** 1987 Sep–Oct;5(5):415–9

Pulmonary embolism masquerading as Stokes-Adams attacks. Ryder RE, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Jul;80(7):460–1

Inadvertent catheterization of the internal thoracic vein mimicking pulmonary embolism: a case report. Brandi LS, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1988 Mar–Apr; 12(2):221–2

Diagnostic value of plasma D-dimer in suspected pulmonary embolism [letter] Bounameaux H, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Sep 10;2(8611):628–9

Pulmonary embolism. Strategy for evaluation and treatment of patients at increased risk. Wenger NK. **Postgrad Med** 1988 Aug;84(2):107–15

Primary pulmonary artery sarcoma: intra-operative similarity to pulmonary embolus. Berg GA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 May;63(739):389–91

Diagnostic variability in suspected pulmonary embolism. Becker DM, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Aug;81(8):998–1001

[Postoperative pulmonary embolism—an analysis of eight cases] Hu CK, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Jun; 3(6):393–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Use of computer diagnosis in the detection of venous thrombosis and pulmonary embolism] Vodičková L, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1987 Aug;33(8):683–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Significance of the thrombin-antithrombin III complex in the diagnosis of pulmonary embolism and deep venous thrombosis—comparison with fibrinopeptide A, platelet factor 4 and beta-thromboglobulin] Blanke H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Aug 17;65(16):757–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic problems in pulmonary thromboembolism. An analysis of 49 cases] Borgia MC, et al. **Cardiologia** 1988 Apr;33(4):365–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A clinical case: pulmonary embolism] Bellone A, et al. **G Clin Med** 1987 Oct;68(10):537–8 **(Ita)**

[A clinical case] Buja GF, et al. **G Clin Med** 1988 Jan; 69(1):67–8 **(Ita)**

[Differences in patients with chronic pulmonary embolism

and primary pulmonary hypertension] Presbitero P, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1988 Jan;18(1):39–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnosis of deep venous thrombosis and pulmonary embolism] Longoni F. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Dec 31; 42(23–24):2025–9 **(Ita)**

[Pulmonary vascular disease] Kunieda T. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1987 Sep;35(9):941–9 **(Jpn)**

[A case of aortitis syndrome initially presenting with symptoms of the pulmonary infarction] Harada T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Oct;76(10):1606–7 **(Jpn)**

[Echocardiographic picture of pulmonary embolism] Piszczek I. **Kardiol Pol** 1987;30(7):465–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pulmonary embolism as a complication of respiratory diseases. Diagnostic difficulties] Filipecki S. **Pneumonol Pol** 1988 Feb;56(2):41–6 **(Pol)**

[Possibilities in the diagnosis of pulmonary artery thromboembolism] Briusov PG, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Feb;(2):44–7 **(Rus)**

[Use of the Swan–Ganz catheter in the diagnosis and treatment of pulmonary embolism] Pilaš V, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1987;41(4):285–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Comprehensive diagnostic and therapeutic approach in pulmonary embolism] Daniš J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1988 Mar; 67(3):168–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DRUG THERAPY

Thrombo–embolic complication after streptokinase therapy of pulmonary emboli. Dejaeger P, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1988;43(1):61–5

Physician practices in the treatment of pulmonary embolism and deep venous thrombosis. Wheeler AP, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Jun;148(6):1321–5

Treatment of deep vein thrombosis and pulmonary emboli in patients with primary and metastatic brain tumors [letter] Wolfe MW. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Jul;148(7):1671

Fibrinolytic therapy for deep vein thrombosis and pulmonary embolism. Graor R. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1988;11 Suppl:S33–6 (9 ref.)

Treatment of massive acute pulmonary embolism. The use of low doses of intrapulmonary arterial streptokinase combined with full doses of systemic heparin. Leeper KV Jr, et al. **Chest** 1988 Feb;93(2):234–40

Treatment of canine embolic pulmonary hypertension with recombinant tissue plasminogen activator. Efficacy of dosing regimes. Shiffman F, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Jul; 78(1):214–20

Intravenous and intrapulmonary recombinant tissue–type plasminogen activator in the treatment of acute massive pulmonary embolism. Verstraete M, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Feb;77(2):353–60

Anticoagulant and antithrombotic therapy in deep venous thrombosis and pulmonary embolism. Stein PD. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1988;36(1):35–40 (50 ref.)

Anticoagulant therapy, antithrombotic therapy, pulmonary embolism, and the Henry Ford Hospital perspective. Stein PD. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1988;36(1):28

Early reversal of right ventricular dysfunction in patients with acute pulmonary embolism after treatment with intravenous tissue plasminogen activator. Come PC, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Nov;10(5):971–8

Thrombolytic therapy of acute pulmonary embolism: current status and future potential. Goldhaber SZ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Nov;10(5 Suppl B):96B–104B (20 ref.)

An evaluation of fibrinolytic therapy of pulmonary thromboembolism using non–invasive examinations and the relationship of urokinase dosage to clinical outcome and coagulation–fibrinolytic changes. Oguma Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1988 Feb;52(2):131–8

Management of venous thromboembolism [editorial] **Lancet** 1988 Feb 6;1(8580):275–7

Randomised controlled trial of recombinant tissue plasminogen activator versus urokinase in the treatment of acute pulmonary embolism. Goldhaber SZ, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Aug 6;2(8606):293–8

Genentech's boom is boosted by new clinical trial data [news] Barinaga M. **Nature** 1988 Mar 31;332(6163):387

Pulmonary perfusion after rt–PA therapy for acute embolism: early improvement assessed with segmental perfusion scanning. Parker JA, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Feb;166(2):441–5

Tamponade due to hemopericardium after streptokinase therapy for pulmonary embolism. Giles PJ, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Jul;81(7):912–4

Evolution of plasma specific fibrin degradation products during thrombolytic therapy in patients with thrombo–embolism. Faivre R, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 May 15;50(4):583–9

[Nitroglycerin infusion in pulmonary embolism] Christiansen CL. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Aug 8;150(32):1938–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Efficacy of a very low molecular weight heparin fragment (CY 222) compared to standard heparin in patients with deep venous thrombosis. A randomized study] Faivre R, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1987;12 Suppl B:145–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A new treatment of deep venous thrombosis: low molecular weight heparin fractions. Randomized study] Faivre R, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Feb 13;17(5):197–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of thrombolysis in situ without general fibrinogenolysis in pulmonary embolisms of more than 5 days duration] Gaussorgues P, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1987; 4(6):311–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Coumarin–induced necrosis of the forefoot] Christen R, et al. **Vasa** 1988;17(2):138–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of acute massive pulmonary embolism effectively treated with conservative therapy––experience of t–PA and PGE1 therapy] Hirayama T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1987 Aug;35(8):907–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of pulmonary thromboembolism] Ukolov VM, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Aug;(8):33–5 **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Pulmonary embolism and lung scanning: cost–effectiveness and benefit:risk. Specker BL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Oct; 28(10):1521–30

ETIOLOGY

Multiple pulmonary emboli in a patient with afibrinogenaemia. Cronin C, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1988;79(1):53–4

Embolic events during total hip replacement. An echocardiographic study. Heinrich H, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1988;54(1):12–7

Clinical suspicion of autopsy–proven thrombotic and tumor pulmonary embolism in cancer patients. Goldhaber SZ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Dec;114(6):1432–5

Pulmonary embolism and atrial fibrillation [letter] Klein HO, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Feb 15;61(6):498–9

Pulmonary embolization of needle fragments resulting from intravenous drug abuse. Brunette DD, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1988 Mar;6(2):124–7

Fatal intrapartum pulmonary embolus during tocolysis. Girz BA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jan;158(1):145–6

Massive pulmonary thromboembolism during liver transplantation. Navalgund AA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Apr;67(4):400–2

External pneumatic calf compression in patients with malignancy [letter] Dwek JH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Aug 15;109(4):344–5

Bovine pericardium: a source of pulmonary venous obstruction in the Mustard procedure. Cochran RP, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Nov;44(5):552–3

Air embolism in ventilated very low birthweight infants. Fenton TR, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 May;63(5):541–3

Distribution of pulmonary thromboembolic lesions in thalassemic patients. Sonakul D, et al. **Birth Defects** 1987; 23(5A):375–84

Massive intraoperative pulmonary embolism in a child. Goodman NW, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Aug;59(8):1059–62

Giant congenital hydronephrosis with fatal thromboembolic complication in an adult. Jermendy G, et al. **Br J Urol** 1988 Jul;62(1):85

Thromboses and thromboemboli in patients with lymphoma during cytotoxic chemotherapy. Cantwell BM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jul 16;297(6642):179–80

Relationship between deep–vein thrombosis in the calf and fatal pulmonary embolism. Giachino A. **Can J Surg** 1988 Mar;31(2):129–30

Inferior vena caval defects and the venous circulation [letter] Todisco T, et al. **Chest** 1987 Oct;92(4):768–9

Iliac vein to pulmonary artery missile embolus: case report and review of the literature. Unkle D, et al. **Heart Lung** 1988 Jul;17(4):363–5 (18 ref.)

Venous thrombosis and pulmonary embolism. Wessler S. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Dec 15;22(12):159–72, 177–8, 181

Mitral valve prolapse with atrial fibrillation and biatrial clots. Gupta SR, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1987 Sep–Oct;39(5):358–9

Catheter embolism. Propp DA, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1988 Jan–Feb;6(1):17–21 (15 ref.)

Fever and abnormal chest X–ray findings after cesarean section [clinical conference] Miller TR, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1988 Sep;27(3):259, 263–5

Venous air embolism associated with removal of central venous catheters. Mendieta JM, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1988 Apr;86(4):169–73

Pulmonary emboli in burned patients. Purdue GF, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Feb;28(2):218–20

Fat embolism in patients with an isolated fracture of the femoral shaft. ten Duis HJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Mar; 28(3):383–90

Thromboembolism as a complication of myocardial contusion: a new capricious syndrome. Timberlake GA, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Apr;28(4):535–40 (25 ref.)

Air travel and thrombotic episodes: the economy class syndrome. Cruickshank JM, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Aug 27; 2(8609):497–8

Paradoxical embolism after amputation in a newly diagnosed diabetic. Wielkiewicz WJ, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1988 Jan; 83(1):135–8

Popliteal venous aneurysm. Ross GJ, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Sep;168(3):721–2 (10 ref.)

Septic anaerobic jugular phlebitis with pulmonary embolism: problems in management. Bach MC, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 Mar–Apr;10(2):424–7

Initial experience with percutaneous nephrolithotomy: results, problems and complications. Petersen SE, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1987;104:145–50

Chronic myelocytic leukemia with near–total pulmonary microvascular obstruction by platelets. Blachly RJ, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Apr;81(4):521–4

Symptomatic xanthogranuloma of the choroid plexus of the third ventricle. A new case with ultrastructural study [letter] Sugar O. **Surg Neurol** 1988 Jan;29(1):79

Long–term prognosis of thromboembolic disease. Widimský J. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1988;170(1):17–24 (39 ref.)

[Hemodynamic complications following the use of bone cement] Simon MA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Nov 7;131(45):2034–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Embolic intracardiac thrombosis on a catheter for permanent stimulation. An echocardiographic finding] Chauvin M, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1987 Nov;36(9):477–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Proximal migration of a caval filter. Apropos of a case] Pouillaud C, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1988 Mar; 37(3):129–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary embolism in orthopedic and traumatology surgery] Colombani A, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1988 Jan–Feb; 36(1):53–9 **(Fre)**

[Popliteal vein aneurysm: a rare cause of pulmonary embolism (letter)] Silvestri M, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Dec 12;16(42):2127 **(Fre)**

[Severe pulmonary embolism disclosing a deficiency in protein C] Fortin F, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1987;4(5):269–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Remarks on the work of H. Drechsler et al. Pulmonary embolism with a new volumetric infusion pump (letter)] Rader J. **Anaesthesist** 1987 Sep;36(9):502–3 **(Ger)**

[Pulmonary embolism following right heart catheterization] Shigenobu M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 Dec;40(13):1063–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two cases of pulmonary embolism associated with iliac compression syndrome] Gemma H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jun; 25(6):656–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of Behçet disease associated with bilateral pulmonary thromboarteritis] Amano T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jun;76(6):884–5 **(Jpn)**

[Pulmonary embolism of undifferentiated carcinoma (oat cell carcinoma) (letter)] Soares FA, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1988 Sep–Oct;105(5):294–5 **(Por)**

[Pulmonary artery embolism following catheterization of the subclavian vein] Nikolaev NI. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1987 Jul–Aug;(4):66–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pulmonary thromboembolism after emergency surgical interventions] Butsenko VN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(7):64–5 **(Rus)**

[Thromboembolic complications (data of pathoanatomical autopsies)] Petrova GV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Oct; (10):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Did Princess Charlotte die of pulmonary embolism? Friedman AJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Jul; 95(7):683–8

MORTALITY

Pulmonary embolism death rates [letter] Goldhaber SZ. **Am Heart J** 1988 Jun;115(6):1342–3

Sudden natural death due to pulmonary thromboembolism in the Medical Examiner's jurisdiction. Copeland AR. **Med Sci Law** 1987 Oct;27(4):288–93

Re: Pulmonary thromboembolism [letter] Lawler W. **Med Sci Law** 1988 Jan;28(1):83–4

NURSING

A dialogue with excellence. Early warning. Marculescu GL. **Am J Nurs** 1987 Dec;87(12):1556–8

OCCURRENCE

Pulmonary embolism and thrombophlebitis in the United States, 1970–1985. Gillum RF. **Am Heart J** 1987 Nov; 114(5):1262–4

Incidence of ambulatory pulmonary embolism [letter] Tuvia J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Dec 17;317(25):1603–4

[Epidemiology of deep venous thrombosis and pulmonary embolism] Catalano M. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Dec 31; 42(23–24):2017–20 (48 ref.) **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

Pulmonary bone marrow embolic phenomena. Antemortem reactions in traumatic immediate death. Suzuki T, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1987 Dec;8(4):283–6

Inflammatory events after fibrin microembolization. Alterations in alveolar macrophage and neutrophil function. Garcia JG, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Mar; 137(3):630–5

Primary pulmonary hypertension [letter] Buff DD. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Nov;107(5):779

Fatal pulmonary emboli in hospitalized patients. An autopsy study. Rubinstein I, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Jun; 148(6):1425–6

Right atrial mobile thrombi: two–dimensional echocardiographic diagnosis and clinical outcome. Torbicki A, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1987;29(4):293–303

The contribution of echocardiography in the management of thrombo–embolic disease. Bouvier JL, et al. **Int Angiol** 1987 Apr–Jun;6(2):171–4

Oesophageal echocardiography. Gussenhoven EJ, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1987;2(4):231–9 (29 ref.)

Diameter and flow velocity changes in small pulmonary

vessels due to microembolization. Shirai M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jul;65(1):288–96

Pulmonary microembolism: a cause of lung injury. Beal SL, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Oct;43(4):303–10

Myelofibrosis, renal vein thrombosis, and pulmonary emboli [clinical conference] **NY State J Med** 1987 Nov; 87(11):599–605

Cardiac and pulmonary manifestations of Behçet syndrome. Lie JT. **Pathol Res Pract** 1988 Jun;183(3):347–55

Specificity of pulmonary vascular lesions in primary pulmonary hypertension. A reappraisal. Pietra GG, et al. **Respiration** 1987;52(2):81–5

[Lung embolisms in early and late deaths in polytraumatized patients] Kleemann WJ, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1987; 45:117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphogenesis of hematogenously formed foreign body granulomas in lung parenchyma] Püschel K, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1987;45:121–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intraoperative fatal fat and bone marrow embolism of the lung in implantation of a hip endoprosthesis with polymethylmethacrylate bone cement] Hochmeister M, et al. **Z Orthop** 1987 May–Jun;125(3):337–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of dopamine and dobutamine on hemodynamics and oxygen transport in dogs with pulmonary embolism. Tajimi K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;222:535–8

P wave alternans. Donato A, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Sep; 116(3):875–7

Ventricular interaction during experimental acute pulmonary embolism. Belenkie I, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Sep; 78(3):761–8

Fat embolism. A perspective. Peltier LF. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Jul;(232):263–70 (57 ref.)

The transfer factor and its subdivisions in patients with pulmonary emboli. Fennerty AG, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1988 Feb;1(2):98–101

Quantitative two-dimensional echocardiography in massive pulmonary embolism: emphasis on ventricular interdependence and leftward septal displacement. Jardin F, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Dec;10(6):1201–6

Venous occlusion pressure and vascular permeability in the dog lung after air embolization. Hall JE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jul;65(1):34–40

Effects of dibutyryl cAMP on pulmonary air embolism–induced lung injury in awake sheep. Kobayashi H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Dec;63(6):2201–7

Effects of emboli, positive-pressure ventilation, and airway water on lung water measurements. Noble WH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jul;65(1):156–64

Venous occlusion measurement of pulmonary capillary pressure: effects of embolization. Roselli RJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Dec;63(6):2340–2

Thromboxane increases pulmonary vascular resistance and transvascular fluid and protein exchange after pulmonary microembolism. Garcia-Szabo R, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1988 May;35(5):707–21

Thrombin-induced intravascular coagulation: role in vascular injury. Kaplan JE, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1987 Oct; 13(4):398–415 (87 ref.)

Effect of OKY 046, a thromboxane synthase inhibitor, on lung vascular permeability after pulmonary embolism in sheep. Lelcuk S, et al. **Thorax** 1987 Sep;42(9):676–80

[Significance of functional and nutritive pulmonary circulation for vital reactions in the form of embolisms] Adebahr G. **Z Rechtsmed** 1988;100(1):55–64 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The electrocardiogram in acute pulmonary thromboembolism] Labriola E, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1987 Dec;35(12):691–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Massive pulmonary thromboembolism with left axis deviation and low voltage] Sánchez Díaz CJ, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1987 Jul–Aug;57(4):301–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pulmonary perfusion after thromboembolism. Long-term course] Monsó E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Apr 23; 90(16):644–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention and treatment of cardiopulmonary reactions during total hip replacement. Vermaut G, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1988;54(1):18–20

Greenfield filter: percutaneous placement in 50 patients. Denny DF Jr, et al. **AJR** 1988 Feb;150(2):427–9

Percutaneous insertion of the Kimray-Greenfield filter: incidence of femoral vein thrombosis. Kantor A, et al. **AJR** 1987 Nov;149(5):1065–6

Femoral vein thrombosis associated with percutaneous insertion of Kimray-Greenfield filters [letter] Quinn SF, et al. **AJR** 1988 Jun;150(6):1444

Air embolism prevention [letter] Kalkunte JR. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 May;45(5):586–7

The Greenfield vena cava filter. Kanter B, et al. **Chest** 1988 Jan;93(1):170–5 (170 ref.)

Heparin prevents pulmonary artery remodeling in postobstructive pulmonary arteriopathy in dogs. Shure D, et al. **Chest** 1988 Mar;93(3 Suppl):154S–155S

Local intravascular effects of the nitinol wire blood clot filter. Prince MR, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Apr;23(4):294–300

Effect of heparin, tissue plasminogen activator, and increased intracaval pressure on the acute morbidity of Greenfield filter insertion. Kanter B, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 Jul; 112(1):72–5

Effects of phospholipase C, a tissue thromboplastin inhibitor, on pulmonary microembolism after missile injury of the limb. Jansson IG, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Jan;28(1 Suppl):S222–5

Prophylaxis against deep-vein thrombosis [letter] Lotke PA, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Feb 5;259(5):687–8

Percutaneous placement of the Greenfield vena caval filter. Welch TJ, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1988 Apr;63(4):343–7

Reduction in fatal pulmonary embolism and venous thrombosis by perioperative administration of subcutaneous heparin. Overview of results of randomized trials in general, orthopedic, and urologic surgery. Collins R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 May 5;318(18):1162–73 (153 ref.)

Heparin to prevent pulmonary embolism and venous thrombosis [letter] Loo LK. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Oct 13; 319(15):1019

Recurrent pulmonary embolism after Greenfield filter placement. Geisinger MA, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Nov; 165(2):383–4

Inferior vena cava filters: in vitro comparison of clot trapping and flow dynamics. Katsamouris AA, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Feb;166(2):361–6

Superior vena caval placement of a Kimray-Greenfield filter. Pais SO, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Nov;165(2):385–6

The bird's nest inferior vena cava filter: progress report. Roehm JO Jr, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Sep;168(3):745–9

Percutaneous transfemoral placement of the Kimray-Greenfield vena cava filter. Rose BS, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Nov;165(2):373–6

Thrombocytopenia and cancer: use of the Kim-Ray Greenfield filter to prevent thromboembolism. Whitney BA, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Oct;80(10):1246–8

Structural failure of a Greenfield filter. Plaus WJ, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Jun;103(6):662–4

Recurrence of pulmonary embolism during anticoagulant treatment: a prospective study. Girard P, et al. **Thorax** 1987 Jul;42(7):481–6

[Transvenous interruption of the inferior vena cava in the prevention of pulmonary embolism] Spatenka J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1988 Jun;67(6):383–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Duplication of the inferior vena cava and surgical prevention of pulmonary embolism] Icard P, et al. **Ann Chir** 1987; 41(4):277–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A new model of a temporary non-traumatic caval filter] Théry C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Oct;80(11):1681–2 **(Fre)**

[The new LEM caval filter in the prevention of pulmonary embolism. Preliminary results of a French multicenter study] Crochet D, et al. **J Radiol** 1988 Jun–Jul; 69(6–7):431–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of venous ultrasonic tomography in the screening for unusual emboli-causing foci] Pichot O, et al. **Phlebologie** 1987 Oct–Dec;40(4):899–904 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transfemoral implantation of an Amplatz filter using a caval clip] Vorwerk D, et al. **ROFO** 1988 May;148(5):584–6 **(Ger)**

[Lung embolism and anticoagulation in early mobilized thrombosis patients—preliminary results] Zemp E, et al. **Vasa [Suppl]** 1987;20:136–8 **(Ger)**

[Mechanical properties of a new vena cava filter] Magnus S, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1988; 21(3):157–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intraoperative prevention of pulmonary embolism from neoplastic caval thrombosis secondary to renal tumors] Feliciotti F, et al. **Chir Ital** 1988 Feb;40(1):56–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Is the prevention of pulmonary embolism in orthopedics really possible?] Caroli GC, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1987 Oct–Dec;72(4):351–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surgical interruption of the inferior vena cava in the prevention of pulmonary embolism] Bajardi G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Feb 29;43(4):287–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Current problems in the prevention of postoperative deep venous thrombosis] Coccheri S. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Dec 31;42(23–24):2021–4 **(Ita)**

[Use of calcium heparin in general surgery] Ginardi A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Mar 31;43(6):539–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surgical filters in the prevention of pulmonary embolism] Lavorato F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Dec 31; 42(23–24):2051–4 **(Ita)**

[Preordained intervention] Marconato R. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1987 Jul–Sep;33(3):289–90 **(Ita)**

[Prevention of pulmonary embolism in gastroenterologic surgery] Odero A, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1987 Jul–Sep;33(3):285–8 **(Ita)**

[Preventive effects of synthetic antithrombin, MD-805, on animal thrombosis models] Iwamoto M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Sep;Spec No 73:142–9 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of physiotherapy on the incidence of pulmonary and thromboembolic complications in patients after surgical procedures] Markocka-Mączka K, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Sep 1;40(17):1157–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Specific prevention of thrombosis] Pavlovskiĭ DP. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Feb;66(2):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Vena cava filter insertion and angiographic diagnosis of pulmonary embolism. Kumpe D. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1988;11 Suppl:S21–7

Computed tomography of pulmonary thromboembolism and infarction. Chintapalli K, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1988 Jul–Aug;12(4):553–9

Intracardiac extension of lung cancer via pulmonary veins: CT diagnosis. Dore R, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1988 Jul–Aug;12(4):565–8

Acute pulmonary embolism: diagnostic value of digital subtraction angiography. Musset D, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Feb;166(2):455–9

[Lung embolism from a diagnostic perspective] Oudkerk M, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Jul 2;132(27):1231–5 (47 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Role of computerized pulmonary angiography by peripheral venous approach in the study of deep venous thromboses of the legs] Vitoux JF, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1987 Oct;36(8):405–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nephrotic syndrome, thrombosis of the renal veins and pulmonary embolism. Computerized tomographic diagnosis] Zompatori M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 Nov;74(5):460–3 **(Ita)**

[Pulmonary thromboembolism. Prospective and follow-up clinical study] Monsó E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Sep 19;89(8):309–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Use of isotope scanning as an aid to the diagnosis of pulmonary embolism in the accident and emergency department. Reichl M, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1988 Jun; 5(2):69–73

Perfusion scan findings understate the severity of angiographic and hemodynamic compromise in chronic thromboembolic pulmonary hypertension. Ryan KL, et al. **Chest** 1988 Jun;93(6):1180–5

A clinical comparison of Technegas and xenon-133 in 50 patients with suspected pulmonary embolus. Sullivan PJ, et al. **Chest** 1988 Aug;94(2):300–4

An unusual ventilation perfusion scintigram in a case of immunologic pulmonary edema clinically simulating pulmonary embolism. Campeau RJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Nov;12(11):874–6

Unresolved major pulmonary embolism. Long-term scintigraphic follow-up. Ham HR. **Clin Nucl Med** 1988 Feb;13(2):136

Ventilation abnormalities associated with pulmonary embolism. Sandler MS, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1988 Jun; 13(6):450–8

Use of Tc-99m DTPA aerosol in the scintigraphic evaluation of pulmonary embolism [letter] Selby JB Sr. **Clin Nucl Med** 1988 Feb;13(2):144

Scintigraphic detection of pulmonary embolization of esophageal variceal sclerosant. DePuey EG, et al. **Endoscopy** 1988 May;20(3):91–4

Scintigraphic control of pulmonary embolism. Hvid-Jacobsen K, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1988;14(2):71–2

Positive imaging of venous thrombi and thromboemboli with Ga-67 DFO-DAS-fibrinogen. Yamamoto K, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1988;14(2):60–4

Radiolabeled fibronectin for the scintigraphic detection of pulmonary emboli in dogs. Zoghbi SS, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Aug;23(8):574–8

Detection of pulmonary perfusion defects by single photon emission computed tomography (SPECT). Palla A, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1988 Jan–Mar;32(1):27–32

Scintigraphic evaluation of patients with suspected pulmonary thromboembolism [letter] Turner DA. **JAMA** 1987 Dec 11;258(22):3257–8

Ventilation and perfusion imaging. Lavender JP. **Nucl Med Commun** 1988 Jun;9(6):399–401

Angiographic evaluation of patients with unilateral massive perfusion defects in the lung scan. Cho SR, et al. **Radiographics** 1987 Jul;7(4):729–45

Radionuclide imaging. 1. Perfusion and ventilation lung scans. Moser S. **Radiography** 1987 Sep–Oct;53(611):242–3

[Scintigraphic follow-up control of pulmonary embolism] Hvid-Jacobsen K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Jan 11; 150(2):94–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Isotope venography of deep venous thrombosis and confirmation of pulmonary embolization] Soini I, et al. **Duodecim** 1988;104(3):188–94 **(Fin)**

[Calculation of the ventilation-perfusion ratio in the scintigraphic diagnosis of pulmonary embolism] Meignan M, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Sep 12;16(29):1401–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Differential diagnosis of pneumonia and pulmonary infarct based on lung scintigraphy] Brand M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Nov 7;117(45):1761–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Problems in placement of the Greenfield inferior vena cava filter. Goff JM Jr, et al. **Am Surg** 1988 Sep;54(9):544–7

Embolectomy for acute pulmonary artery occlusion following Fontan procedure. Putnam JB Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Mar;45(3):335–6

Early changes of right heart geometry after pulmonary thromboendarterectomy. Dittrich HC, et al.

J Am Coll Cardiol 1988 May;11(5):937–43

Use of the Greenfield filter in adolescents for deep vein thrombosis and pulmonary embolism. Tracy T Jr, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1988 Jun;23(6):529–32

Indications for pulmonary embolectomy [letter] Bloomfield P, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Aug 6;2(8606):329

Pulmonary embolectomy: its place in the management of pulmonary embolism. Gray HH, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jun 25;1(8600):1441–5

Interruption of the vena cava by means of the Greenfield filter: expanding the indications. Golueke PJ, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Jan;103(1):111–7

[Successful Trendelenburg operation with extracorporeal circulation in a case of fulminating lung embolism] Stalpaert G, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1970;Suppl 1:56–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Thrombosis of the inferior vena cava and pulmonary embolism complicating treatment with standard heparin. Use of extracorporeal circulation with enoxaprine] Massonnet-Castel S, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1987;12 Suppl B:138–40 **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary embolectomy] Petropoulos P, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1987 Dec;54(4):369–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic and surgical aspects of massive lung embolism] Schulte HD, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1987 Nov;54(3):259–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications and treatment of pulmonary embolectomy in extracorporeal circulation] Biglioli P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Dec 31;42(23–24):2055–8 **(Ita)**

[Surgical treatment of massive pulmonary embolism--an experience of using ECMO in cardiopulmonary failure] Nakao M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 Aug;40(9):721–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Life-threatening central thromboembolisms. Removal by inflow occlusion] Nordstrand K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Jun 10;108(16):1290 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

THERAPY

Pulmonary embolism. Part II. Management. Tsapogas MJ. **Ala J Med Sci** 1988 Jan;25(1):59–66 (15 ref.)

Beneficial effect of blood transfusion in children with sickle cell chest syndrome. Mallouh AA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Feb;142(2):178–82

Acute pulmonary thromboembolism treated successfully by balloon angioplasty—a case report. Handa K, et al. **Angiology** 1988 Aug;39(8):775–8

Treatment of massive unilateral pulmonary embolism by differential lung ventilation. Zandstra DF, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1987;13(6):422–4

Urokinase versus tissue plasminogen activator in pulmonary embolism [letter] **Lancet** 1988 Sep 17;2(8612):691–2

Pulmonary embolism. Strategy for evaluation and treatment of patients at increased risk. Wenger NK. **Postgrad Med** 1988 Aug;84(2):107–15

Pulmonary embolism: complications of therapy. Glenny RW. **South Med J** 1987 Oct;80(10):1266–76 (86 ref.)

[Massive and small pulmonary embolisms in intensive care units] Salzberg A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Aug 22;117(34):1256–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical experience with Greenfield vena cava filter] Sudo Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1988 Apr;36(4):449–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pulmonary embolectomy using Fogarty catheter with a suction cannula as a guide] Akagawa H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 Oct;40(11):938–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of massive pulmonary thromboembolism] Savel'ev VS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Jun;(6):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PULMONARY EMPHYSEMA

Macleod's syndrome. Vaidya SS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Jun;35(6):458–60

BLOOD

Transcutaneous oxygen tension during exercise in patients with pulmonary emphysema. Hutchison DC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;220:67–70

Functional levels of alpha 2-macroglobulin in plasma in relation to emphysema. Kilroe-Smith TA, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1987 Dec;25(12):859–63

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Nitrogen-dioxide-induced emphysema in rats. Lack of worsening by beta-aminopropionitrile treatment. Blank J, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Feb;137(2):376–9

Lysophosphatidylcholine augments elastase-induced alveolar epithelial permeability and emphysema in the hamster. Rice KL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Oct;136(4):941–6

Intrapleural injection of elastase: a model for inducing subpleural emphysema? Reichart E, et al. **Exp Biol** 1988; 47(3):145–50

Cadmium fume inhalation and emphysema. Davison AG, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Mar 26;1(8587):663–7

COMPLICATIONS

Right ventricular thrombus and pulmonary emboli in a patient with emphysema: an echocardiographic and Doppler documentation. Gur H, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 Nov;10(11):680–2

Pulmonary emphysema in neonate with the Marfan syndrome [letter] Bamforth S, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1988;18(1):88

Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Reversing airflow obstruction from chronic bronchitis and emphysema. Kutty K, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1988 Sep 15;84(4):60–7, 70, 74 passim

Can pulmonary vasodilators improve survival in cor pulmonale due to hypoxic chronic bronchitis and emphysema? Whyte KF, et al. **Thorax** 1988 Jan;43(1):1–8 (96 ref.)

[Cardiac complications of an emphysema bulla (letter)] Cohen Solal A, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1987; 138(8):674–6 **(Fre)**

[Mycobacterium xenopi infection in emphysematous bulla. Apropos of 4 cases operated on] Bellamy J, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1987;4(5):261–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary hypertension in patients with emphysema] Meunier-Carus J, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1987; 43(6):312–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case report of idiopathic SIADH coincident with Marfan syndrome associated with sick sinus syndrome and chronic pulmonary emphysema] Kondo K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1988 Apr;41(4):333–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Current views on the surgical treatment of spontaneous pneumothorax in bullous pulmonary emphysema] Vishnevskiĭ AA, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1988 Mar-Apr;(2):92–6 (66 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Recurrent spontaneous pneumothorax in bullous emphysema in a female patient with Shereshevskiĭ-Turner syndrome] Pribylova NN, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1987 May-Jun;33(3):42–3 **(Rus)**

[The etiology and pathogenesis of spontaneous pneumothorax] Varlamov VV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Oct; 139(10):130–3 (42 ref.) **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital lobar emphysema [letter] Charan VD, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1987 Jul;24(7):605–6

Pulmonary interstitial emphysema--a radiological and pathological correlation. Boothroyd AE, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1988;18(3):194–9

[Traumatic pneumothorax in congenital pulmonary emphysema with bronchus atresia] Lacquet LK. **Acta Chir Belg** 1972;Suppl 2:23–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Williams-Campbell syndrome] Schwaibold H, et al. **Pathologe** 1988 Jan;9(1):42–5 **(Ger)**

[Anesthetic management of infants with congenital lobar emphysema by using independent lung ventilation] Nakano M, et al. **Masui** 1987 Dec;36(12):2003–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of lobar emphysema in children] Krivchenia DIu, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1987 Sep-Oct;(5):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

The diagnosis of emphysema [letter] Mahutte CK, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Oct;136(4):1067

Pulmonary emphysema in a neonate with Marfan syndrome [letter] Day DL. **Pediatr Radiol** 1988;18(2):179

[Exertional dyspnea (clinical conference)] Overlack A, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1988 Jul 5;77(27–28):770–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of lung emphysema: conventional methods and computerized tomography] Gugger M. **Ther Umsch** 1988 May;45(5):314–9 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correlation between CT review findings and pulmonary function in pulmonary emphysema] Inoue M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Nov; 25(11):1188–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Correlation of grading of pulmonary emphysema by computed tomography to pulmonary function] Yamagishi M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Feb; 26(2):109–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chronic pulmonary emphysema] Yokoyama T. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 May; 25(5):509–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Alpha 1-antitrypsin phenotypes and their role in medical diagnosis] Pilacik B. **Med Pr** 1987;38(5):376–83 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Emergency thoracoscopy in thoracic surgery] Shipulin PP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(10):47–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of bullous pulmonary emphysema] Vishnevskiĭ AA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Feb;140(2):136–9 (31 ref.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Alpha-1-antitrypsin augmentation therapy for alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency. Hubbard RC, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Jun 24;84(6A):52–62 (45 ref.)

Intravenous administration of alpha-1-proteinase inhibitor in patients of PiZ and PiM phenotype. Preliminary report. Moser KM, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Jun 24;84(6A):70–4

Should bronchodilators be combined in chronic bronchitis and emphysema? Flenley DC. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Nov 7;295(6607):1160–1 (27 ref.)

The effect of a peptide aldehyde reversible inhibitor of elastase on a human leucocyte elastase-induced model of emphysema in the hamster. Kennedy AJ, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1987 Nov;71(5):472–8

Resolution of acquired lobar emphysema with dexamethasone therapy. Mohsini K, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Dec;111(6 Pt 1):901–4

Biochemical efficacy and safety of monthly augmentation therapy for alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency. Hubbard RC, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Sep 2;260(9):1259–64

Alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor for alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1988 Mar 11; 30(761):29–30

Anticholinergic agents in chronic bronchitis and emphysema. Gross NJ. **Postgrad Med J** 1987;63 Suppl 1:29–34 (38 ref.)

[Substitution therapy with alpha-1-Pi in patients with alpha-1-Pi deficiency and progressive pulmonary edema] Konietzko N, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Mar 11; 113(10):369–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

The protease theory of emphysema. Wewers MD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Nov;107(5):761–3

Is neutrophil elastase associated with elastic tissue in emphysema? Fox B, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 Apr; 41(4):435–40

Proteases, antiproteases, and emphysema [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 Oct 10;2(8563):832–3 (12 ref.)

[Pathogenesis of emphysema--the protease/antiprotease theory] Pedersen JT. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Apr 4; 150(14):831–2 **(Dan)**

ETIOLOGY

Mild emphysema is associated with reduced elastic recoil and increased lung size but not with air-flow limitation. Petty TL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Oct;136(4):867–71

Elastase activity in cigarette smokers [letter] **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Mar;108(3):486–7

Elevated histamine and tryptase levels in smokers' bronchoalveolar lavage fluid. Do lung mast cells contribute to smokers' emphysema? Kalenderian R, et al. **Chest** 1988 Jul;94(1):119–23

Cigarette smoking, lung inflammation, and the development of emphysema. Niewoehner DE. **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 Jan; 111(1):15–27 (136 ref.)

Antitrypsin and emphysema. Perspective and prospects. Pierce JA. **JAMA** 1988 May 20;259(19):2890–5 (71 ref.)

Pregnancy and alpha-1 antitrypsin deficiency. Atkinson AR. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Sep;63(743):817–20

Cigarette smoke modifies bleomycin-induced lung injury to produce lung emphysema. Takada K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1987 Oct;153(2):137–44

[Pulmonary sarcoidosis with bullous development (letter)] Masson P, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Mar 12;17(9):440 **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary emphysema in dust-induced bronchitis in workers in the machine-building industry] Evtushenko VV. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Apr;(4):109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Emphysema associated with complete absence of alpha 1-antitrypsin in serum and the homozygous inheritance [corrected] of a stop codon in an alpha 1-antitrypsin-coding exon [published erratum appears in Am J Hum Genet 1988 May;42(5):789] Satoh K, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Jan;42(1):77–83

Natural history of alpha-1-protease inhibitor deficiency. Hutchison DC. **Am J Med** 1988 Jun 24;84(6A):3–12 (97 ref.)

Berry aneurysms, cirrhosis, pulmonary emphysema, and bilateral symmetrical cerebral calcifications: a new syndrome. Kahn E, et al. **Am J Med Genet [Suppl]** 1987; 3:343–56

Emphysema of early onset associated with a complete deficiency of alpha-1-antitrypsin (null homozygotes). Cox DW, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Feb;137(2):371–5

[Progression of pulmonary emphysema in severe alpha 1-PI deficiency. A retrospective, multicenter study of the Scientific Society for Therapy of Lung Diseases] Konietzko N, et al. **Med Klin** 1988 Jan 15;83(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Capillary structure in elastase-induced emphysema [published erratum appears in Am J Pathol 1988 Apr;131(1):182] Schraufnagel DE, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Jan;130(1):126–35

Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease in urban environment of Bombay. Kinare SG, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1988 Mar; 87:262–9

Structure of abdominal muscles in the hamster: effect of elastase-induced emphysema. Thomas AJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Oct;63(4):1665–70

Airway inflammatory cells in upper and lower lobes in lungs of patients with and without emphysema. Wright JL. **Pathol Res Pract** 1988 Jun;183(3):297–300

Atrophy of Leydig cells in the testes of men with longstanding chronic bronchitis and emphysema. Gosney JR. **Thorax** 1987 Aug;42(8):615–9

[Pathophysiological mechanism of emphysematous bullae and blebs] Mitsuhashi T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1987 Oct; 35(10):1016–23 (79 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Intensification of papain-induced emphysema in rats exposed to BCG vaccine. II. Histochemical and ultrastructural studies of alveolar macrophages in situ] Sulkowski S, et

al. **Patol Pol** 1987 Apr-Jun;38(2):150-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Intensification of papain-induced pulmonary emphysema in rats exposed to BCG vaccine. I. Histologic studies and morphometric evaluation of the lungs] Sulkowski S, et al. **Patol Pol** 1987 Apr-Jun;38(2):143-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A new conventional and high-frequency ventilator for small animals. Merker G, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1987; 70(2-3):303-10

Airway responsiveness to inhaled histamine in chronic obstructive airways disease. Chronic bronchitis vs emphysema. Verma VK, et al. **Chest** 1988 Sep;94(3):457-61

Estimation of the distribution profile of airway resistance in the lungs. Kobayashi H, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1987 Dec;20(6):507-25

Effects of intravenous prostaglandins F2 alpha and E2 in hypoxic and non-hypoxic rabbits with elastase induced emphysema. Quan SF, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1988 Mar; 59(3):349-67

[Tobacco smoke and the development of emphysema] Gillissen A, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1988 Jan 20;106(2):36, 39-40, 43-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[Psychosomatic approach to chronic pulmonary emphysema] Egashira Y. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar;25(3):297-304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

CT measurements of lung density in life can quantitate distal airspace enlargement--an essential defining feature of human emphysema. Gould GA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Feb;137(2):380-92

High resolution computed tomography of inflation-fixed lungs. Pathologic-radiologic correlation of centrilobular emphysema. Hruban RH, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Oct;136(4):935-40

What a load of bullae! Kaplan DK, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1988 Jan;39(1):70-1

The radiology of abnormal intrathoracic air. Buckner CB, et al. **Curr Probl Diagn Radiol** 1988 Mar-Apr;17(2):37-71 (97 ref.)

Radiographic appearance of the chest in emphysema. Pratt PC. **Invest Radiol** 1987 Dec;22(12):927-9

Detection of emphysema with computed tomography. Correlation with pulmonary function tests and chest radiography. Sanders C, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Apr; 23(4):262-6

Pulmonary function abnormalities in patients with CT-determined emphysema. Sakai F, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Nov-Dec;11(6):963-8

[Roentgenologic determination of residual volume] Reinert M. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1987 Sep;41(9):328-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The functionally amputated lung. Studies on the unilateral hyperlucent lung syndrome] Wassermann K, et al. **Respiration** 1988;53(2):91-110 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[CT diagnosis of chronic pulmonary emphysema] Yamagishi M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Oct;32(10):1093-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Technique of successful clinical double-lung transplantation. Patterson GA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Jun;45(6):626-33

Surgical considerations in the management of giant emphysematous bullae. Adeyemo AO, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1987 Sep;79(9):945-9

Surgical treatment of a large emphysematous bulla complicated by accumulation of fluid and infection. Vaghei R, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1988 Jan;80(1):97, 100-2

Successful surgical treatment of a newborn with bilateral congenital lobar emphysema. Ekkelkamp S, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Nov;22(11):1001-2

Teflon strip pneumostasis for excision of giant emphysematous bullae. Parmar JM, et al. **Thorax** 1987 Feb; 42(2):144-8

[Surgery of emphysematous bullae. Surgical and functional results. Apropos of 28 cases] Gamondes JP, et al. **Ann Chir** 1988;42(2):154-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Panlobular emphysema in the terminal stage: unilateral pulmonary graft (letter)] Andreassian B, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Apr 30;17(16):822-3 **(Fre)**

[Surgery of giant bullae of emphysema in adults] Ribet M, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Dec 12;16(42):2107-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgery of bullous pneumopathies] Quidaciolu F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Feb 15;43(3):141-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinico-physiological substantiation of organ-sparing operations in bullous lung diseases] Vishnevskii AA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(10):43-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Pulmonary interstitial emphysema: selective bronchial occlusion with a Swan-Ganz catheter. Lewis S, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Mar;63(3):313-5

High frequency ventilation in neonatal pulmonary interstitial emphysema. Wood BR, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1987 Nov; 72(11):362-6

VETERINARY

Acute bovine pulmonary emphysema caused by the fungus Fusarium semitectum. Linnabary RD, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1988 Jun;30(3):255-6

PULMONARY EOSINOPHILIA

Chronic eosinophilic pneumonia. A report of 19 cases and a review of the literature. Jederlinic PJ, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1988 May;67(3):154-62 (42 ref.)

[Pulmonary eosinophilic granuloma--a report of two cases and a review of 40 cases reported in Japan] Tawaraya K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Dec; 19(12):1012-7 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The syndrome of pulmonary infiltration with eosinophilia] Puntarić V, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1987 Jul;109(7):275-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Chronic eosinophilic pneumonia] Roglič M, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1987 Aug-Sep;109(8-9):320-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

BLOOD

[Hypereosinophilia in bronchoalveolar lavage. Diagnostic value and correlations with blood eosinophilia] Velay B, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1987;4(5):257-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Olsalazine as an alternative therapy in a patient with sulfasalazine-induced eosinophilic pneumonia. Scherpenisse J, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Apr; 10(2):218-20

Sulfasalazine lung. Desensitization to sulfasalazine and treatment with acrylic coated 5-ASA and azodisalicylate. Sullivan SN. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Aug;9(4):461-3

Reversible pulmonary disease and eosinophilia associated with sulphasalazine. Jordan A, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Apr;81(4):233-5

COMPLICATIONS

Hypereosinophilia syndrome with pneumonia in acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Tan AM, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1987 Dec;23(6):359-61

Airway hyperreactivity in tropical pulmonary eosinophilia. Chhabra SK, et al. **Chest** 1988 May;93(5):1105-6

Cardiovascular manifestations of tropical eosinophilia [letter] Gopinathan VP, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1985 Apr-Jun;27(2):135

Eosinophilia associated with perimyositis and pneumonitis. Lakhanpal S, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1988 Jan;63(1):37-41

DIAGNOSIS

[Clinical analysis of 54 cases of pulmonary infiltration with eosinophilia] Yang Y, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Sep;26(9):527-9, 564-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pulmonary bilharziasis due to Schistosoma mansoni simulating Carrington's disease] Grunstein P, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1988;44(1):36-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Chronic eosinophilic pneumonia in a patient with ataxia telangiectasia. Zagami AS, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1987 Dec;17(6):592-5

[Allergic lung diseases] Sil'vestrov VP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Dec;65(12):112-6 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

A case history: Pulmonary eosinophilia and coccidiodal infections [letter] Douglas CL. **Chest** 1987 Dec; 92(6):1126-7

Bacteriology of bronchoalveolar lavage obtained from tropical pulmonary eosinophilia patients. Paramasivan CN, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1987 Jul-Sep; 29(3):138-43

PATHOLOGY

Development of a prolonged eosinophil-rich inflammatory leukocyte infiltration in the guinea-pig asthmatic response to ovalbumin inhalation. Dunn CJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Mar;137(3):541-7

Plasma cells in the bronchoalveolar lavage fluid of a patient with eosinophilic pneumonia. Morphologic proof of local production of antibodies. Yamaguchi E, et al. **Chest** 1988 Jan;93(1):110-3

[Nuclear hypersegmentation of pulmonary eosinophils in eosinophilic pneumonia] Chihara J, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jan;26(1):31-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Tropical pulmonary eosinophilia presenting as pneumonic consolidation. Raj B, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1987 Jul-Sep;29(3):175-7

[Chronic eosinophilic pneumonia in Wells syndrome] Gigli F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1988 Mar;75(3):238-41 **(Ita)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Gallium-67 pulmonary uptake in eosinophilic pneumonia. Morais J, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1988 Jan;13(1):41-3

VETERINARY

Pulmonary infiltrates with eosinophilia syndrome in a dog. Yoshikawa K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Dec; 49(6):1160-1

Selected complications and sequelae of canine heartworm disease. Calvert CA. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1987 Feb;2(1):56-63 (32 ref.)

PULMONARY FIBROSIS

[Fibrositic alveolitis of the lung] Bolck F, et al. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 1987 Sep;16(5):133-51 (37 ref.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Human atrial natriuretic peptide secretion in precapillary pulmonary hypertension. Clinical study in patients with COPD and interstitial fibrosis. Burghuber OC, et al. **Chest** 1988 Jan;93(1):31-7

Changes in transcutaneous PCO2 with sleep in normal subjects and in patients with chronic respiratory diseases. Midgren B, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1987 Nov;71(5):388-94

Oxygen desaturation during sleep and exercise in patients with interstitial lung disease. Midgren B, et al. **Thorax** 1987 May;42(5):353-6

[Significance of serum type III procollagen N-terminal peptide in patients with fibrotic lung disease] Tanigawa S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Nov; 25(11):1194-201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Sinker lung: acute metallic mercury poisoning associated with the making of fishing weights. Gore I Jr, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 1987 Jul;24(3):267-9

Bleomycin nodules mimicking metastatic osteogenic sarcoma. Scharstein R, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1987 Fall; 9(3):219-21

Computed tomography: pathologic correlation in lung disease due to tocainide. Stein MG, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Feb;137(2):458-60

Nodular pneumonitis after chemotherapy for germ cell tumors. Trump DL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Sep 1; 109(5):431-2

Rifampicin and pulmonary fibrosis [letter] Umeki S. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Jul;148(7):1663, 1667

Lung fibrosis induced by diquat after intratracheal administration. Manabe J, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1987 Aug; 60(6):427-31

Silica earth provoked lung fibrosis with stimulation of lysosomal enzymes and lipid peroxidation in rats. Jajte J, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1988 Apr;45(4):239-45

Anticancer drugs: reduction of pulmonary toxicity. Scheulen ME. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1987 Dec;14(3-4):231-43 (62 ref.)

Amiodarone-associated pulmonary fibrosis. Evidence of an immunologically mediated mechanism. Fan K, et al. **Chest** 1987 Oct;92(4):625-30

Pulmonary complications of hormone treatment in prostate carcinoma. Seigneur J, et al. **Chest** 1988 May;93(5):1106

Asbestos exposure dose-bronchoalveolar milieu response in asbestos workers and the sheep model: evidences of a threshold for chrysotile-induced fibrosis. Bégin R, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1987;10(1-2):87-107

Rapidly progressive interstitial lung disease in a hard metal coating worker undergoing hemodialysis. Rochat T, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1987 Jul;71(1):46-51

Pulmonary fibrosis produced in F-344 rats by subchronic inhalation of aerosols of a 4000 molecular weight ethylene oxide/propylene oxide polymer. Klonne DR, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1988 May;10(4):682-90

Pulmonary toxicity associated with fludarabine monophosphate. Hurst PG, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1987; 5(2):207-10

Proton relaxation times in bleomycin-induced lung injury. Taylor CR, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1987 Aug;22(8):621-6

Pleuropulmonary and retroperitoneal fibrosis associated with bromocriptine treatment [letter] Ward CD, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Dec;50(12):1706-7

High dose continuous infusion of bleomycin in mice: a new model for drug-induced pulmonary fibrosis. Harrison JH Jr, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Dec;243(3):1185-94

Alterations in pulmonary mRNA encoding procollagens, fibronectin and transforming growth factor-beta precede bleomycin-induced pulmonary fibrosis in mice. Hoyt DG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Aug;246(2):765-71

Severe reversible interstitial pneumonitis induced by low dose methotrexate: report of a case and review of the literature. Green L, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Jan;15(1):110-2 (9 ref.)

Fibrogenicity and carcinogenic potential of smelter slags used as abrasive blasting substitutes. Stettler LE, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1988;25(1):35-56

Pneumonitis caused by metronidazole [letter] Kristenson M, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Jul 8;260(2):184

Gold-induced pneumonitis. Slingerland R, et al. **Respiration** 1987;52(3):232-6

Bronchoalveolar lavage cellular analysis and gallium lung scan in the assessment of patients with amiodarone-induced pneumonitis. Xaubet A, et al. **Respiration** 1987;52(4):272–80

Cigarette smoke modifies bleomycin-induced lung injury to produce lung emphysema. Takada K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1987 Oct;153(2):137–44

Modulation of the development of bleomycin-induced fibrosis by deferoxamine. Chandler DB, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 15;92(3):358–67

Pulmonary hydroxyproline content and production following treatment of mice with O,S,S-trimethyl phosphorodithioate. Kehrer JP, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 Oct;38(3):321–7

An investigation of possible models for the production of progressive pulmonary fibrosis in the rat. The effects of repeated intratracheal instillation of bleomycin. Brown RF, et al. **Toxicology** 1988 Sep;51(1):101–10

Irreversible interstitial pneumonitis associated with tocainide therapy. Van Natta B, et al. **West J Med** 1988 Jul; 149(1):91–2

[Failure of chemotherapy and radiotherapy in pulmonary fibrosis caused by paraquat] Savy FP, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1988;7(2):159–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary toxicity of amiodarone] Defrance P, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1987 Oct;8(8):399–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Improved diagnosis of bleomycin pneumopathy with computerized tomography] Stobbe G, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1987;28(3):317–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alveolitis and lung fibroses caused by drugs] Liebetrau G, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 Oct 15;42(20):589–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of interstitial lung disease caused by cobalt: pathogenetic and prognostic considerations] Cassina G, et al. **Med Lav** 1987 May–Jun;78(3):229–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Interstitial pneumonia after CMC (CDDP, MMC, CPM) therapy] Sagawa M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1988 Feb; 34(2):150–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of interstitial pneumonia induced by isoniazid (INH)] Miyai M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Sep;25(9):1010–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of vitamin E deficiency on bleomycin-induced pulmonary fibrosis in hamsters] Nakamura H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 May; 25(5):539–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pneumonitis caused by amiodarone] Guazzelli AC, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1987 May–Jun; 42(3):118–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Pulmonary damage by drugs] Paredes R. **Rev Med Chil** 1987 Apr;115(4):377–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Sjögren's syndrome and fibrosing alveolitis complicated by pulmonary lymphoma. Asherson RA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Sep;46(9):701–5

Angina pectoris and bilateral diffuse infiltrates. Lymphoplasmacytoid lymphoma. Boersma WG, et al. **Chest** 1987 Oct;92(4):737–8

Poor prognosis in patients with rheumatoid arthritis hospitalized for interstitial lung fibrosis. Hakala M. **Chest** 1988 Jan;93(1):114–8

Primary biliary cirrhosis in a patient with interstitial lung fibrosis [letter] Izdebska-Makosa Z, et al. **Chest** 1987 Oct; 92(4):766–7

HLA-DQw alloantigens and pulmonary dysfunction in rheumatoid arthritis. Wise RA, et al. **Chest** 1988 Sep; 94(3):609–14

Ulcerative ileojejunitis associated with pulmonary fibrosis and polymyositis. Coupe MO, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1988 Jun;35(3):144–6

Interstitial pneumonia in human immunodeficiency virus infection: a report of a fatal case in childhood. Colclough AB. **Histopathology** 1988 Feb;12(2):211–4

Low-grade lymphoma of immature T-cell phenotype in a case of lymphocytic interstitial pneumonia and Sjögren's syndrome. Schuurman HJ, et al. **Histopathology** 1987 Nov; 11(11):1193–204

Rheumatoid arthritis presenting as arthritis mutilans with rheumatoid lung. Singh N, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1988 Jan;86(1):14–5

CREST syndrome: a variant of progressive systemic sclerosis, associated with interstitial pulmonary fibrosis and malignancy. Salvant EE, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Sep; 81(9):1185–7

Giant cell pneumonia associated with Hodgkin's disease. Tinaztepe K, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1987 Jan–Mar;29(1):61–5

[Apical fibrosis in ankylosing spondylitis. Contribution of the mucociliary clearance (letter)] Bouvier M, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Aug 27–Sep 3;17(29):1493–4 **(Fre)**

[Apical pulmonary fibrosis and rheumatoid polyarthritis] Henneghien C, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1988;5(2):143–6 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of pulmonary fibrosis due to sarcoidosis, complicated with spontaneous pneumothorax] Matsuda M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1987 Dec;35(12):1315–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of severe pulmonary hypertension progressing within a short period and complicated by chronic hepatitis and idiopathic interstitial pneumonia] Kohama A, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec; 25(12):1351–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Background characteristics of patients with idiopathic interstitial pneumonia associated with lung cancer] Tanimura K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb; 25(2):216–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[3 cases of adenocarcinoma in patients with diffuse chronic interstitial progressive pulmonary fibrosis] Figura-Chojak E, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1987 Sep;55(9):412–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A rare case of multiple intralobar pulmonary sequestration] Kharitonov VA. **Grudn Khir** 1987 Nov–Dec;(6):95–6 **(Rus)**

[The etiology and pathogenesis of spontaneous pneumothorax] Varlamov VV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Oct; 139(10):130–3 (42 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Dermatomyositis and rapidly-evolving diffuse interstitial pulmonary disease (letter)] Piñas I, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 Jan;182(1):57–8 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

The impact of bronchoalveolar lavage cell analysis on clinicians' diagnostic reasoning about interstitial lung disease. Stoller JK, et al. **Chest** 1987 Nov;92(5):839–43

Disseminated Strongyloides stercoralis and Aspergillus fumigatus presenting as diffuse interstitial pneumonitis in a steroid-dependent chronic obstructive pulmonary disease patient. Tankanow L, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1988; 36(1):41–3

Bronchoalveolar lavage [editorial] Pande JN. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1985 Apr–Jun;27(2):73–5

Proton magnetic resonance imaging to stage activity of interstitial lung disease. Bergin C, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Aug;23(8):648–50

Primary cryptococcal pneumonia mimicking Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in a patient with AIDS. Loerinc AM, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1988 Mar;55(2):181–6

Pulmonary fibrosis. Analysis of data on 46 cases. Baldi S, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1987 Jul–Sep;29(3):207–10

[Wegener's disease] Parlevliet KJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Aug 8;131(32):1377–9 **(Dut)**

[The role of bronchoalveolar lavage in the diagnosis of viral pneumopathies. Apropos of 76 cases] Wattre P, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1988;5(2):137–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Asbestosis and the rheumatic lung. Medical insurance assessment of combined lung diseases] Brockmann M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Oct 23;112(43):1661–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Collageno-vascular diseases and interstitial pulmonary fibrosis. An analysis of diagnostic tests] Baldi S, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Sep 15;78(17):1277–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Study of biological markers of pulmonary fibrosis with clinical peplomycin or radiotherapy] Nakata M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Apr;15(4 Pt 1):723–5 **(Jpn)**

[A case of idiopathic interstitial pneumonia with marked increase of serum CA-19-9] Bungo M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Feb;26(2):185–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of lupus pneumonitis monitored by serial transbronchial lung biopsy and bronchoalveolar lavage] Kobayashi N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jun; 25(6):675–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of fibronectin and type III collagen in patients with idiopathic interstitial pneumonia] Oishi K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Sep; 25(9):984–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Early and late diagnosis of interstitial pulmonary fibrosis] Zagdańska J, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1988 Jan;56(1):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

The acute effect of a single oral dose of 200 mg almitrine on gas exchange in patients with chronic obstructive bronchitis and emphysema, bronchial asthma and lung fibrosis. Magnussen H, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1987 Aug;23 Suppl 11:211s–214s

Ribavirin in desquamative interstitial pneumonia [letter] Prieto J, et al. **Chest** 1988 Feb;93(2):446–7

Desquamative interstitial pneumonia. Computed tomographic findings before and after treatment with corticosteroids. Vedal S, et al. **Chest** 1988 Jan;93(1):215–7

Cyclosporine treatment of steroid resistant interstitial pneumonitis associated with dermatomyositis/polymyositis. Gruhn WB, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Oct;14(5):1045–7 (35 ref.)

Zidovudine for lymphocytic interstitial pneumonia associated with AIDS [letter] Bach MC. **Lancet** 1987 Oct 3; 2(8562):796

Zidovudine for lymphocytic interstitial pneumonitis in AIDS [letter] Helbert M, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Dec 5;2(8571):1333

[Effects of Salviae miltiorrhizae. Ligustrazini and hydrocortisone on the bleomycin-induced lung fibrosis in mice] Chen XY. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1987 Apr; 10(3):152–4, 191, 12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hydralazine and oxygen transport in interstitial and chronic obstructive pneumopathies] Lupi E, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1987 Sep–Oct;57(5):357–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

High cathepsin B activity in alveolar macrophages occurs with elastase-induced emphysema but not with bleomycin-induced pulmonary fibrosis in hamsters. Padilla ML, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Apr;131(1):92–101

Impairment in coupled beta-adrenergic receptor and adenylate cyclase system during bleomycin-induced lung fibrosis in hamsters. Giri SN, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1987; 13(4):401–16

Oxygen metabolite detoxifying enzyme levels in bleomycin-induced fibrotic lungs. Fantone JC, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1988;4(6):399–402

Biochemical quantitation and histochemical localization of cathepsin B, dipeptidyl peptidases I and II, and acid phosphatase in pulmonary granulomatosis and fibrosis in rats. Randell SH, et al. **Inflammation** 1988 Feb;12(1):67–86

[Lysosomal enzyme activity of pulmonary macrophages in the dynamics of development of interstitial pneumofibrosis] Taganovich AD, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1988;(5):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serum LDH as a biochemical marker of activity in interstitial pneumopathy (letter)] Cabanillas Martín J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Nov;181(7):398 **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Tolerance of radiotherapy combined with adjuvant chemotherapy in breast cancer. Hrafnkelsson J, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1987;26(4):269–72

Radiation pneumonitis and fibrosis following split-course radiation therapy for lung cancer. A radiologic and physiologic study. Mattson K, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1987; 26(3):193–6

Some investigations into the nature and cause of massive fibrosis (MF) in the lungs of South African gold, coal, and asbestos mine workers. Leibowitz MC, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1987;12(2):129–43

Lower respiratory tract abnormalities in rheumatoid interstitial lung disease. Potential role of neutrophils in lung injury. Garcia JG, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Oct; 136(4):811–7

Lymphocytic interstitial pneumonia of common variable immunodeficiency. Popa V. **Ann Allergy** 1988 Mar; 60(3):203–6

Interstitial pneumonitis in antinuclear antibody-negative systemic lupus erythematosus: a new clinical manifestation and possible association with anti-Ro (SS-A) antibodies. Hedgpeth MT, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 Apr;31(4):545–8

Exposure to respirable coalmine dust and incidence of progressive massive fibrosis. Hurley JF, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1987 Oct;44(10):661–72

Pulmonary fibrosis in asbestos insulation workers with lung cancer [letter] Suzuki Y, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1987 Oct; 44(10):719–20

Pregnancy in a woman with severe pulmonary fibrosis secondary to hard metal disease. Ratto D, et al. **Chest** 1988 Mar;93(3):663–5

Lymphocytic interstitial pneumonia. Teirstein AS, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1988 Sep;9(3):467–71 (23 ref.)

Phenytoin hypersensitivity with pulmonary involvement in a hemophiliac patient with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Hostettler C, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Nov;21(11):875–6

Smoking and pulmonary fibrosis. Weiss W. **J Occup Med** 1988 Jan;30(1):33–9 (29 ref.)

Ulcerative colitis and steroid-responsive, diffuse interstitial lung disease. A trial of N = 1. Balestra DJ, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Jul 1;260(1):62–4

Interstitial pneumonitis after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Nine-year experience at a single institution. Wingard JR, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1988 May; 67(3):175–86

Lymphocytic interstitial pneumonitis in adult HIV infection. Lin RY, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1988 May;88(5):273–6 (27 ref.)

Interstitial pneumonitis and hepatitis after transfer of bone marrow cells bearing the lpr gene to irradiated recipients: a disease due to large granular leucocytes? Piguet PF, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1987 Dec;26(6):603–10

Interstitial pneumonitis during murine cytomegalovirus infection and graft-versus-host reaction. Characterization of bronchoalveolar lavage cells. Shanley JD, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Nov;44(5):658–62

Nonbacterial nonfungal interstitial pneumonitis following autologous bone marrow transplantation in children treated with high-dose chemotherapy without total-body irradiation. Valteau D, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Apr; 45(4):737–40

Interstitial pneumonitis following autologous bone marrow transplantation. Wingard JR, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Jul;46(1):61–5

[Clinical study of interstitial pneumonia in acute lymphoblastic leukemia children under anti-cancer therapy] Tsai LT, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Dec; 1(12):754–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pulmonary manifestations of chickenpox. Apropos of a case. Review of the literature (letter)] Postal MJ, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1987;138(8):670–2 (9 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Apical pulmonary fibrosis and rheumatoid polyarthritis] Henneghien C, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1987;70(6):521–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interstitial pneumopathy in immunosuppressed patients. Demonstration in 3 pediatric cases] Mseffer Alaoui F, et al. **Maroc Med** 1985 Dec;7(4):782–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fatal acute pneumonopathies in disseminated lupus erythemastosus] Kerbourc'h JF, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1988;44(1):6–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of alveolitis by bronchoalveolar lavage in rheumatoid polyarthritis with or without interstitial pulmonary involvement] Duquesnoy B, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1988 Mar 15;55(4):277–83 **(Fre)**

[Fibrosing alveolitis after combined radio- and chemotherapy. A case report] Herrmann G, et al. **Onkologie** 1988 Jun;11(3):142–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Etiology of lung fibrosis from the occupational medicine viewpoint] Maintz G, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1987; 169(1):64–5 (10 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Post-actinic pulmonary fibrosis. Longitudinal study of 279 cases] Galietti F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1988 Jul;79(7):533–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of regimens of total body irradiation on interstitial pneumonitis after bone marrow transplantation] Sugawara T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1988 Mar;34(3):311–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Panniculitis and interstitial pneumonitis in dermatomyositis] Tsuchida T, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Nov; 97(13):1521–30 **(Jpn)**

[A case of bronchiolitis obliterans organizing pneumonia in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis] Taniguchi H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Sep; 25(9):1027–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of Epstein-Barr virus infection with interstitial pneumonitis] Watanabe A, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jul;25(7):794–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An autopsy case of interstitial pneumonia associated with acute lymphoblastic leukemia] Yoshii Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Feb;19(2):131–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Interstitial pulmonary fibrosis of unknown etiology] Izdebska-Mąkosa Z. **Pneumonol Pol** 1987 Nov-Dec; 55(11–12):536–46 (50 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in the respiratory tract in patients with ankylosing spondylitis] Meleniewska-Maciszewska A, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1988 Jan;56(1):20–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Biological action of 239Pu during intake by inhalation and complexon therapy with Zn or Ca DTPA under experimental conditions] Siniakov EG, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1988 May;33(5):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of late radiation injuries of the lung appearing after radiotherapy of breast cancer] Zorina LA. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1988 Aug;33(8):11–5 **(Rus)**

[Morphologic manifestations of early and late consequences of inhalation damage from 241Am to dogs] Nifatov AP, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1987 Nov-Dec;27(6):796–800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interstitial pneumonitis caused by herpes simplex virus in an allogeneic bone marrow transplant successfully treated with acyclovir] Bello C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Mar 5;90(9):380–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Action of radiation on the lung. Classic concepts and current interpretations] Villar A, et al. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1985; 32(3):557–73 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A 62-year-old woman with chronic diarrhea, hepatic fibrosis and interstitial lymphoid pneumonitis (clinical conference)] Sánchez-Guerrero J, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1987 Jul-Sep;39(3):291–7 **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial desquamative interstitial pneumonitis occurring in infants. Buchino JJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet [Suppl]** 1987; 3:285–91 (12 ref.)

Familial lymphoid interstitial pneumonitis [letter] Wright JA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Oct;111(4):638

[Idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis and familial benign hypercalcemia syndrome without deficiency in leukocyte myeloperoxidase. A case] Tran Van Nhieu J, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Apr 9;17(13):637–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Two autopsy cases of familial idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis] Suzuki M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Nov;25(11):1219–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The interstitial lung disease associated with rheumatoid arthritis: evidence for imbalance of helper T-lymphocyte subpopulations at sites of disease activity. Balbi B, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1987 May-Jun;23(3):241–7

Correlation between PGE2 production and suppressor activity of alveolar macrophages from patients with interstitial lung diseases. Fireman E, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1988 Jun;18(2):159–65

Detection of antibodies in serum of patients with idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis against isolated rat alveolar type II cells. Baumgartner U, et al. **Respiration** 1987;52(2):122–8

Activated alveolar macrophages in subclinical pulmonary inflammation in collagen vascular diseases. Wallaert B, et al. **Thorax** 1988 Jan;43(1):24–30

[Advances in research on respiratory tract diseases with reference to immune processes] Zhao MW. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1987 Aug; 10(4):236–9 (32 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on interleukin 1 production and fibroblast stimulating activity of alveolar macrophages obtained from patients with connective tissue diseases accompanying interstitial pneumonia] Sekimoto S. **Arerugi** 1987 Oct;36(10):951–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Appearance of ATLA-related reactions and ATL-like cells in idiopathic interstitial pneumonia] Kimura I, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb; 25(2):245–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Collagen-specific antibodies in patients with idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis] Kobayashi N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Sep; 25(9):969–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Tissue content of glycosaminoglycans in the diffuse idiopathic interstitial fibrosis patient. Masuda H, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1988 Jun;295(6):507–12

Effect of iron deficiency on bleomycin-induced lung fibrosis in the hamster. Chandler DB, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Jan;137(1):85–9

A controlled study of oxygen metabolite release by alveolar macrophages from children with interstitial lung disease. Clement A, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Dec; 136(6):1424–8

Changes in autacoid and neuropeptide contents of lung cells in asbestos-induced pulmonary fibrosis. Day R, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Oct;136(4):908–15

Colchicine suppresses the release of fibroblast growth factors from alveolar macrophages in vitro. The basis of a possible therapeutic approach ot the fibrotic disorders. Rennard SI, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Jan;137(1):181–5

Idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis. Abnormalities in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid phospholipids. Robinson PC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Mar;137(3):585–91

Characterization of the lower respiratory tract inflammation of nonsmoking individuals with interstitial lung disease associated with chronic inhalation of inorganic dusts. Rom WN, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Dec;136(6):1429–34

Cadmium-chloride-induced air-space enlargement with interstitial pulmonary fibrosis is not associated with destruction of lung elastin. Implications for the pathogenesis of human emphysema. Snider GL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Apr;137(4):918–23

Alterations in lung and skin compositions of rat in bleomycin-induced fibrosis. Chandrasekaran L, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1987 Oct;38(2):205–12

Asbestos-induced fibrosis in rats: increase in lung mast cells and autacoid contents. Keith I, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1987; 13(3):311–27

Effects of repeated administration of N-acetyl-L-cysteine on sulfhydryl levels of different tissues and bleomycin-induced lung fibrosis in hamsters. Giri SN, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 Jun;111(6):715–24

Lipoprotein macroaggregates in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid from patients with diffuse interstitial lung disease: comparison with idiopathic alveolar lipoproteinosis. Haslam PL, et al. **Thorax** 1988 Feb;43(2):140–6

Lipoprotein macroaggregates in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid from patients with diffuse interstitial lung disease [letter] Meban C. **Thorax** 1988 Jun;43(6):503

[Initial results with x-ray absorption spectrometry in lung fibrosis] Liebetrau G, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1987; 169(1):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Collagen types in human and rat lungs and their changes with a fibrotic process] Kobayashi N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jan;26(1):55–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Human immunodeficiency virus recovery from bronchoalveolar lavage fluid in patients with AIDS. Dean NC, et al. **Chest** 1988 Jun;93(6):1176–9

Value of bronchoalveolar lavage in the management of severe acute pneumonia and interstitial pneumonitis in the immunocompromised child. de Blic J, et al. **Thorax** 1987 Oct;42(10):759–65

Role of bronchoalveolar lavage in the evaluation of interstitial pneumonitis in recipients of bone marrow transplants. Milburn HJ, et al. **Thorax** 1987 Oct; 42(10):766–72

MORTALITY

Increases in severity of lung damage and mortality by treatment with cyclo and lipoxygenase inhibitors in bleomycin and hyperoxia model of lung injury in hamsters. Giri SN, et al. **Pathology** 1987 Apr;19(2):150–8

[Prognosis in patients with idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis] Chodosowska E, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1988 Jan;56(1):12–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

OCCURRENCE

[Incidence of lung fibrosis in Hungary] Schweiger O, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1987;168(3):239–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pulmonary fibrosis after postoperative tangential irradiation in breast cancer] Jingu K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Aug; 33(10):1139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Giant cell interstitial pneumonia in a hard-metal worker. Cytologic, histologic and analytical electron microscopic investigation. Tabatowski K, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1988 Mar-Apr;32(2):240–6

Relationship of alveolar epithelial injury and repair to the induction of pulmonary fibrosis. Adamson IY, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Feb;130(2):377–83

Increased procollagen III aminoterminal peptide-related antigens and fibroblast growth signals in the lungs of patients with idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis. Cantin AM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Mar;137(3):572–8

Heterogeneous proliferative characteristics of human adult lung fibroblast lines and clonally derived fibroblasts from control and fibrotic tissue. Jordana M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Mar;137(3):579–84

Late relapse of desquamative interstitial pneumonia. Lipworth B, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Nov; 136(5):1253–5

The intensity of chronic lung inflammation and fibrosis after bleomycin is directly related to the severity of acute injury. Shen AS, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Mar;137(3):564–71

Open lung biopsy. Venn G, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1988 Apr; 39(4):272–3, 276

Ferruginous bodies and pulmonary fibrosis in dead low to moderately exposed asbestos cement workers: histological examination. Johansson LG, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1987 Aug; 44(8):550–8

Diffuse interstitial pneumonitis and fibrosis in sarcoidosis. Aisner SC, et al. **Chest** 1988 Jul;94(1):193–5

Comparison of light and electron microscopy for defining occupational asbestos exposure in transbronchial lung biopsies. Dodson RF, et al. **Chest** 1988 Aug;94(2):366–70

Nonproductive cough and lung mass [clinical conference] Abbitt PL, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 May;23(5):397–9

The association of carcinoma, tuberculosis, asbestosis, and fibrosing alveolitis of the lung: report of a case and review of the literature. Gordon CI. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1987 Oct;87(10):677–80

Simple method of estimating severity of pulmonary fibrosis on a numerical scale. Ashcroft T, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 Apr;41(4):467–70

Presence of a partially acid-labile alpha-interferon in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid of patients with cytomegalovirus pneumonitis is associated with a poor prognosis. Lever AM, et al. **J Med Virol** 1988 Jan; 24(1):67–73

Benign nasopharyngeal lymphoid tumors, lymphoepithelial lesions, and lymphocytic interstitial pneumonitis. Puterman M, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1988 Sep;39(1):35–8

Unilateral paraquat-induced lung fibrosis: evolution of changes in lung fibronectin and collagen after graded degrees of lung injury. Dubaybo BA, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1987;22(4):439–57

Septal thickness in human lungs assessed by computerized interactive morphometry. Gil J, et al. **Lab Invest** 1988 Apr; 58(4):466–72

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 3–1988. A 56-year-old man with diffuse pulmonary disease and the superior-vena-cava syndrome. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Jan 21; 318(3):168–77

Lymphoid interstitial pneumonia: clinicopathological and immunopathological findings in 18 cases. Koss MN, et al. **Pathology** 1987 Apr;19(2):178–85

Alveolar brush cells in an infant with desquamative interstitial pneumonitis. DiMaio MF, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1988; 4(3):185–91

Proteolytic activities in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid of interstitial lung diseases: correlation to stage and prognosis. Schmidt M, et al. **Respiration** 1987;52(2):115–21

Biochemical and immunochemical characterization of fibronectin from the human and animal lungs. Shimoda S. **Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med]** 1987 Dec; 34(1–4):16–31

Central lymph node changes and progressive massive fibrosis in coalworkers [letter] Leigh J, et al. **Thorax** 1987 Jul; 42(7):559–60

What is pulmonary fibrosis? Murray JC, et al. **Thorax** 1988 Jan;43(1):9–11 (28 ref.)

Bronchoalveolar lavage cell populations in bleomycin lung toxicity. White DA, et al. **Thorax** 1987 Jul;42(7):551–2

Different methods of performing diagnostic bronchoalveolar lavage in patients suffering from diffuse lung diseases. Ovchinnikov A, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1987; 169(3):245–9

[Clinical importance of the dynamics of the cytological findings in lavage fluid in patients with biopsy-proven cryptogenic fibrosing alveolitis] Homolka J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 May 6;127(19):589–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Bronchoalveolar lavage in diffuse interstitial pulmonary fibrosis] Nielsen H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Jul 13; 149(29):1939–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Clinical experience with bronchoalveolar lavage in diffuse interstitial pulmonary disease] Sherson DL, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Jul 13;149(29):1942–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Normal values of cell distribution and function in the human

alveolus. Bronchoalveolar lavage as a diagnostic tool in intensive care medicine] Obertacke U, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1987 Oct;22(5):224–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Extensive lung involvement in periarteritis nodosa] Pankow W, et al. **Med Klin** 1988 Mar 18;83(6):231–4 (Ger)

[Cell differentiation in bronchoalveolar lavage in interstitial lung diseases—studies of sensitivity and specificity] Kanzow G, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1988 Mar;42(3):92–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cystic fibrotic lung changes with aspergilloma in ankylosing spondylitis] Knöll P, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1988 Feb; 42(2):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Differential cytology of BAL in different storage modalities of cells] Steppling H, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1988 Mar; 42(3):96–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Interstitial lung involvement in polymyositis/dermatomyositis: 3 patients with different symptoms] Wilkens H, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1987 Sep; 41(9):333–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Value and indications for bronchoalveolar lavage combined with transbronchial lung biopsy] Popper H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Dec 18;99(24):848–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Morphologic studies in fibrosing alveolitis. I. Content of alveolar macrophages and lymphocytes in lung parenchyma in correlation with the duration of the disease] Eckert H, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1988;170(2):167–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experiences with bronchoalveolar lavage in disseminated and other lung diseases] Wiesner B, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1987;169(3):229–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Incidence of collagenoses in patients with lung fibrosis] Liebetrau G, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1988 Feb 1; 43(3):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The effect of cigarette smoke exposure on the development of bleomycin-induced pulmonary fibrosis in hamsters] Takada K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1988 Apr;36(4):423–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effects of cigarette smoke inhalation on bleomycin-induced pulmonary fibrosis] Osanai K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr; 25(4):444–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Usefulness of bronchoalveolar lavage in the diagnosis of interstitial diseases of the lungs] Cynowska B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Dec 15;40(24):1669–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Bronchoalveolar lavage in interstitial lung diseases] de Carvalho CR, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1987 May–Jun;42(3):110–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[A nodular interstitial process: pulmonary actinomycosis] Deheinzelin D, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1987 May–Jun; 42(3):131–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Lymphocytic interstitial pneumonitis] Guarnieri RM, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1987 May–Jun; 42(3):127–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Desquamative interstitial pneumonia in an infant] Pavón Delgado A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 Apr;28(4):331–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Pulmonary mass in a 58-year-old woman (clinical conference)] Morera J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Oct 31;89(14):611–7 (Spa)

[Rapidly progressive fever, cough and dyspnea, with a confused radiologic pattern (clinical conference)] **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 Mar;182(5):277–82 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Gas exchange at a given degree of volume restriction is different in sarcoidosis and idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis. Dunn TL, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Aug;85(2):221–4

Idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis: a historical review. Homolka J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Dec 1;137(11):1003–5 (40 ref.)

Total lung capacity. An insensitive measure of impairment in patients with asbestosis and chronic obstructive pulmonary disease? Barnhart S, et al. **Chest** 1988 Feb; 93(2):299–302

Diffuse interstitial pulmonary disease from the perspective of the clinician. DeRemee RA. **Chest** 1987 Dec; 92(6):1068–73

Respiratory muscles in disease. Tobin MJ. **Clin Chest Med** 1988 Jun;9(2):263–86 (199 ref.)

Ventilation and breathlessness on maximal exercise in patients with interstitial lung disease after local anaesthetic aerosol inhalation. Winning AJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1988 Mar; 74(3):275–81

Long-term reduction of pulmonary hypertension in interstitial lung fibrosis by isosorbide dinitrate. Ježek V, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Jan;9 Suppl A:213–7

Effect of corticosteroids on lung volume-pressure curves in bleomycin-induced lung injury in the rat. Grunze MF, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1988;14(2):183–95

Is surfactant release a reliable predictor of radiation pneumonitis? [letter] Down JD, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Jan;14(1):211–2

Effects of vitamin E deficiency on bleomycin-induced pulmonary fibrosis in the hamster. Nakamura H, et al. **Lung** 1988;166(3):161–76

Clinical, functional and pathological correspondence in early stage idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis: evidence for small airway obstruction 1–2. Myre M, et al. **Respiration** 1988; 53(3):174–86

Relationship between lung inflammation or fibrosis and frequency dependence of compliance in interstitial pulmonary diseases. Perez Neria J, et al. **Respiration** 1987; 52(4):254–62

Cardiovascular function at rest and on exercise in patients with cryptogenic fibrosing alveolitis. Bush A, et al. **Thorax** 1988 Apr;43(4):276–83

[Echocardiographic findings in children and adolescents with idiopathic interstitial pulmonary fibrosis] Skovránek J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1988 Mar;43(3):139–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Apropos of a case of lesional pulmonary edema advancing to fibrosis with cartilage metaplasia] M'Zabi-Regaya S, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1987 Oct;64(4):419–29 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Sleep and endangered respiration in bronchial asthma, chronic obstructive lung disease and lung fibrosis] Rühle KH. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1987 Oct;41(10):438–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Idiopathic lung fibrosis] Schmid-Zumstein A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 Jun 25;118(25):979–85 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Outcome of idiopathic fibrosing alveolitis and its relation to indicators of pulmonary hemodynamics and respiration] Egurnov NI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1987;(7):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A light microscopic and biochemical study of carbon tetrachloride-induced pulmonary fibrosis in rats: the preventive effect of malotilate. Pääkkö P, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1987 Aug;17(4):340–6

[Protective effect of total gaseous hypoxia on the development of remote pathology of the lungs in rats exposed to a one-time local irradiation] Dubrovskaia VF, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1987 Nov–Dec;27(6):793–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Thoracic hemangiomatosis masquerading as interstitial lung disease. Vevaina JR, et al. **Chest** 1988 Mar;93(3):657–9

Pulmonary pseudofibrosis and pseudomass lesions. Oh KS, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1988 Mar;26(2):365–75 (26 ref.)

Asbestos-related pleural and parenchymal fibrosis: detection with high-resolution CT. Aberle DR, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Mar;166(3):729–34

The double-fissure sign: a motion artifact on thin-section CT scans. Mayo JR, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Nov;165(2):580–1

Disease activity in idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis: CT and pathologic correlation. Müller NL, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Dec;165(3):731–4

[Comparative x-ray semeiotics of idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis and exogenous allergic alveolitis] Dmitrijeva LI, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1988;29(2):319–26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pulmonary fibrosis? Alveolar proteinosis] Riebeling V, et al. **Radiologe** 1988 Apr;28(4):185–6 (Ger)

[Pulmonary parenchymal and pleural fibrosis as an expression of Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis] Stark P, et al. **Radiologe** 1988 May;28(5):231–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pulmonary complications following bone marrow transplantation as seen on the x-ray] Schuster J, et al. **ROFO** 1988 Jan;148(1):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pulmonary infiltrates after lobectomy in lung cancer] Iuchi K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Aug; 25(8):912–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Thin-slice high-resolution CT study of pulmonary asbestosis and idiopathic interstitial pneumonia] Hatakeyama M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Oct;32(10):1101–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Lung fibrosis of rheumatoid arthritis patients] Katagiri S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Sep;32(9):1017–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The pictures of CT scan of gold pneumonitis] Taguchi Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Sep;32(9):1011–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[X-ray semiotics of idiopathic fibrosis of the lungs and exogenous allergic alveolitis] Dmitrieva LI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1988;(5):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Gallium-67 lung index computerization in interstitial pneumonitis [letter] Oster ZH. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Jun; 29(6):1154

Gallium scanning in lymphoid interstitial pneumonitis of children with AIDS. Schiff RG, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Dec;28(12):1915–9

Gallium-67 lung index computerization in interstitial pneumonitis. Specht HD, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Dec; 28(12):1826–30

Lymphocytic interstitial pneumonitis: a cause of pulmonary gallium-67 uptake in a child with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Zuckier LS, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1988 May;29(5):707–11 (49 ref.)

67Ga scanning for evaluating activity in interstitial lung diseases. Cianci G, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1987 Jul–Sep;31(3):241–8

Lung involvement in a patient with cutaneous neurofibromatosis evaluated by radioisotope techniques. Prediletto R, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1987 Jul–Sep; 31(3):249–53

[Computed analysis of Ga-67 scintigraphy in patients with interstitial pulmonary diseases] Fujita A, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1987 Sep;24(9):1313–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Applications of SPECT for pulmonary medicine and radionuclide study of interstitial lung diseases] Kawakami K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1988 Feb;33(2):235–42 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Technetium 99m-DTPA radioaerosol in patients with lung disease induced by amiodarone. Preliminary results] Terra Filho M, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1987 May–Jun;42(3):78–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

RADIOTHERAPY

Recovery after radiotherapy from severe interstitial pneumonia due to paraquat poisoning. Shirahama M, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1987 Aug;26(3):385–7

SURGERY

Experience with single-lung transplantation for pulmonary fibrosis. The Toronto Lung Transplant Group. **JAMA** 1988 Apr 15;259(15):2258–62

THERAPY

[Interstitial pathology and pregnancy] Fortin F, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1988;5(3):275–8 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Fibrosing lung diseases—prognosis and therapy] Kanzow G, et al. **Med Klin** 1987 Nov 20;82(24):877–81 (43 ref.) (Ger)

PULMONARY GAS EXCHANGE

Compliance, blood gases, and acid-base balance in guinea pigs artificially ventilated with different IPPV patterns. Kluge R. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1987;70(2–3):297–302

Convection, diffusion and their interaction in the bronchial tree. Chang HK. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;227:39–52 (18 ref.)

Limitations to the efficiency of pulmonary gas exchange during exercise in man. Hammond MD. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;227:67–74 (15 ref.)

Influence of gas physical properties on pulmonary gas exchange. Hlastala MP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988; 227:33–8 (30 ref.)

Two-compartment analysis of VA/Q inequality and transient blood-gas differences. Loeppky JA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;227:75–84

Comparative physiology of oxygen transfer in lungs. Powell FL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;227:53–65 (17 ref.)

Quantitative relations between gas exchange parameters including contact time at rest and during treadmill exercise. Shibuya I, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;215:61–9

Transcutaneous monitoring of PO2 and PCO2 during running—a noninvasive determination of gas transport. Steinacker JM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;220:61–6

Cardiorespiratory exercise testing after venous switch operation in children with complete transposition of the great arteries. Reybrouck T, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Apr 1;61(10):861–5

Gas exchange at a given degree of volume restriction is different in sarcoidosis and idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis. Dunn TL, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Aug;85(2):221–4

Cardiopulmonary and gas exchange responses to acute strenuous exercise at 1,270 meters in sickle cell trait. Weisman IM, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Mar;84(3 Pt 1):377–83

Effect of moderate inspiratory hypoxia on exercise performance in sickle cell trait. Weisman IM, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Jun;84(6):1033–40

A morphometric study of the lung of a Humboldt penguin (Sphenicus humboldti). Maina JN, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1987 Dec;16(4):293–7

Velocity of CO2 exchanges in the lungs. Bidani A, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1988;50:639–52 (50 ref.)

A controlled clinical trial of a new 3-step therapy that includes extracorporeal CO2 removal for ARDS. Morris AH, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1988 Jan–Mar;34(1):48–53

Extracorporeal circulation in adult respiratory failure. Pesenti A, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1988 Jan–Mar;34(1):43–7

Ventilatory and gas exchange dynamics in response to head-down tilt with and without venous occlusion. Powers SK, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1988 Mar;59(3):239–45

A numerical model for blood oxygenation in the pulmonary capillaries—effect of pulmonary membrane resistance. Sharan M, et al. **Biosystems** 1987;20(4):355–64

Cardiovascular function and arterial blood gases during sham dialysis in healthy man. Danielsson A, et al. **Blood Purif** 1988;6(1):51–60

Extrapolated maximal oxygen consumption: a new method for the objective analysis of respiratory gas exchange during exercise. Buller NP, et al. **Br Heart J** 1988 Feb; 59(2):212–7

High frequency jet ventilation: the influence of gas flow, inspiration time and ventilatory frequency on gas transport in healthy anaesthetized dogs. Spoelstra AJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Oct;59(10):1298–308

Gas exchange and haemodynamics during high frequency body surface oscillation in rabbits. Chartrand DA, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1987 Sep–Oct;23(5):473–8

A system for continuous long-term measurement of respiratory gas exchange in ventilated patients. Guttmann

J, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1987 Jul–Aug; 23(4):339–45

Arm exercise and ventilation [editorial] Celli BR. **Chest** 1988 Apr;93(4):673–4

Relationships of oxygen uptake and oxygen delivery in respiratory failure not due to the adult respiratory distress syndrome. Dorinsky PM, et al. **Chest** 1988 May; 93(5):1013–9

Assessment of exercise intensity formulas by use of ventilatory threshold. Goldberg L, et al. **Chest** 1988 Jul; 94(1):95–8

The prone position in ARDS patients. A clinical study. Langer M, et al. **Chest** 1988 Jul;94(1):103–7

Quantitative exercise testing for the cardiac patient: the value of monitoring gas exchange. Atlanta, Georgia, March 7–8, 1986. Proceedings. **Circulation** 1987 Dec;76(6 Pt 2):VI1–58

Increased exercise ventilation in patients with chronic heart failure: intact ventilatory control despite hemodynamic and pulmonary abnormalities. Sullivan MJ, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Mar;77(3):552–9

Dynamics of pulmonary gas exchange. Whipp BJ. **Circulation** 1987 Dec;76(6 Pt 2):VI18–28 (63 ref.)

Using smoothing splines to make inferences about the shape of gas–exchange curves. Wade TD, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1988 Feb;21(1):16–26

Gas exchange in acute lung injury. Dantzker DR. **Crit Care Clin** 1986 Jul;2(3):527–36

Do periodic hyperinflations improve gas exchange in patients with hypoxemic respiratory failure? Novak RA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Dec;15(12):1081–5

Oxygen tensions and oxyhemoglobin saturations in the assessment of pulmonary gas exchange. Räsänen J, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Nov;15(11):1058–61

Cardiopulmonary effect of various inspiratory flow profiles during controlled mechanical ventilation in a porcine lung model. Smith RA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Aug; 16(8):769–72

Accuracy of intermittent metabolic gas exchange recordings extrapolated for diurnal variation. van Lanschot JJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Aug;16(8):737–42

The respiratory Vco2/Vo2 exchange ratio during maximum exercise and its use as a predictor of maximum oxygen uptake. Aitken JC, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988; 57(6):714–9

The effects of previous severe exercise upon the respiratory Vco2/Vo2 exchange ratio as a predictor of maximum oxygen uptake. Aitken JC, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988; 57(6):720–5

Respiratory muscle force and ventilatory function in adolescents. Schrader PC, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1988 Apr; 1(4):368–75

Effect of resident gas density on CO2 elimination during high–frequency oscillation: a model study. Ben Jebria A, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1987 Sep;21(2):137–51

Ventilatory threshold in various groups of highly trained athletes. Bunc V, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1987 Aug; 8(4):275–80

Metabolic and respiratory effects of enteral nutrition in patients during mechanical ventilation. van den Berg B, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1988;14(3):206–11

Maximal exercise testing and gas exchange in patients with chronic atrial fibrillation. Atwood JE, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Mar;11(3):508–13

Contribution of cardiogenic oscillations to gas exchange in constant–flow ventilation. Cybulsky IJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Aug;63(2):564–70

Extrathoracic and intrathoracic removal of O3 in tidal–breathing humans. Gerrity TR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jul;65(1):393–400

A model–free method for mass spectrometer response correction. Shykoff BE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Nov; 63(5):2148–53

Effects of respiratory variables on regional gas transport during high–frequency ventilation. Venegas JG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 May;64(5):2108–18

Gas exchange and intrapulmonary distribution of ventilation during continuous–flow ventilation. Vettermann J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 May;64(5):1864–9

Operation Everest II: pulmonary gas exchange during a simulated ascent of Mt. Everest. Wagner PD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Dec;63(6):2348–59

Physiological profile during venovenous perfusion in dogs using a polypropylene membrane lung with secondary flows. Gardaz JP, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1988 Jan;10(1):74–81

Thermoregulation, gas exchange, and ventilation in Adelie penguins (Pygoscelis adeliae). Chappell MA, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1988;157(6):783–90

Fluid mechanical valving of air flow in bird lungs. Kuethe DO. **J Exp Biol** 1988 May;136:1–12

Diffusing capacity is not measurably affected by routine lung perfusion scanning. Morris TA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Jul;29(7):1268–71

Gas exchange measurements in neonates treated with extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Cilley RE, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1988 Apr;23(4):306–11

Continuous epidural fentanyl analgesia: ventilatory function improvement with routine use in treatment of blunt chest injury. Mackersie RC, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Nov; 27(11):1207–12

Calculation of metabolic expenditure and substrate utilization from gas exchange measurements. Westenskow DR, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1988 Jan–Feb;12(1):20–4

Impairment of ventilatory function and pulmonary gas exchange in non–smoking coalminers. Nemery B, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Dec 19;2(8573):1427–30

Oronasal obstruction, lung volumes, and arterial oxygenation. Swift AC, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jan 16;1(8577):73–5

Analysis of gaseous exchange in open–circuit indirect calorimetry [letter] McLean JA. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1987 Mar;25(2):239–40

Breath–by–breath measurement of alveolar gas exchange with a slow–response gas analyser. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1987 Mar;25(2):141–6

Diffusing capacity as a predictor of gas exchange during exercise [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1987 Nov 5;317(19):1227–9

Hypercarbic ventilatory responses of infants at risk for SIDS. Coleman JM, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1987 Jul–Aug; 3(4):226–30

Histamine–induced airway obstruction in infancy: changes in oxygenation. Prendiville A, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1988; 4(3):164–8

Effect of sleep state on chest wall movements and gas exchange in infants with resolving bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Rome ES, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1987 Jul–Aug; 3(4):259–63

Rapid assessment of ventilation by measurement of carbon dioxide elimination during high–frequency ventilation of kittens. Smith DW, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1987 Nov–Dec; 3(6):406–12

Acute hemorrhagic hypotension and its effect on the pulmonary clearance of helium instilled into the rabbit colon. Gerstmann DR, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Nov; 22(5):595–8

Arterial–end tidal PCO2 equilibration in the cat during acute hypercapnia. Fordyce WE, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1988 Aug; 73(2):257–72

Longitudinal mixing in dog lungs during high–frequency forced flow oscillation. Reisfeld B, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1988 Mar;71(3):269–85

Measurement of anaerobic threshold in chronic airflow obstruction. Elliott CG, et al. **Respiration** 1987;52(1):7–15

Cardiorespiratory responses to endurance training in children. Vaccaro P, et al. **Sports Med** 1987 Sep–Oct; 4(5):352–63 (73 ref.)

Radionuclides in lung diagnostics: a new approach. Summary of the first results. de Vries HW, et al. **Vet Q** 1987 Jul; 9(3):241–4

Functional changes induced by necrotic laryngitis in double muscled calves. Lekeux P, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Oct 10; 121(15):353–5

Mismatching of ventilation and perfusion in calves with natural bovine respiratory syncytial virus infection. Verhoeff J, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jul 30;123(5):131–4

Pulmonary gas exchange in chronic obstructive lung disease patients with pulmonary hypertension. Feitová S, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1988;170(1):54–9

Comparison of conventional and selective mechanical ventilation in the anaesthetized horse. Effects on central circulation and pulmonary gas exchange. Nyman G, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1988 Apr;35(4):299–314

[Characteristics of anesthesia in extremely obese patients: an analysis of the quantitative changes in respiratory mechanics, gas exchange, oxygen transport and circulation] Tenchev P. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1988;41(2):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Positions on the operating table: changes in respiratory mechanics and gas exchange] Tenchev P. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1988;41(2):11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Practical value of indexes of pulmonary gas–exchange function in obliterative pulmonary vascular diseases] Wang Q, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Jul;26(7):409–12, 445–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Per– and post–operative gas exchange: isocapnic hyperventilation versus normoventilation] Bayer–Berger MM, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1987;6(6):486–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Physiological mechanisms of venous admixture during general anesthesia] Pittet JF, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1988;7(1):46–58 (116 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Transplacental gas exchange] Longo LD. **Rev Mal Respir** 1988;5(3):197–206 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemodynamics and gas exchange in high–frequency jet ventilation (HFJV) in lung surgery] Zisslin BD, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1987;12(5):275–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in pulmonary hemodynamics, gas exchange and extravascular lung fluid in esophageal resection] Heinrichs W, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1988 Feb;37(2):97–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A nomogram for detecting alveolar–arterial differences in oxygen pressure (AaDO2) in relation to the alveolar air formula] Wolf C. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1987 Aug;41(8):290–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pulmonary gas exchange and hemodynamics] Keller R. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 Jun 11;118(23):904–9 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Animal experiment studies of high frequency jet ventilation with a newly developed pneumatically controlled respirator] Klein U, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1987; 169(3):283–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Breath–by–breath estimation of alveolar gas exchange] Koga S, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1987 Jan;6(1):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Significance of the gas exchange and gas transport as exercise limiting factors in chronic lung diseases] Kurihara N, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1988 Jan;36(1):19–25 **(Jpn)**

[A simple index for evaluating CO2–elimination of the lung. Theoretic and basic consideration] Yasumoto R, et al. **Masui** 1987 May;36(5):676–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Digital fluorographic imaging of local lung ventilation using nonradioactive xenon gas] Hamada T. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Oct 25; 47(10):1260–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The concept of distribution in the lung (editorial)] Mochizuki S. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Dec; 19(12):909–10 **(Jpn)**

[Changes in arterial blood gas tensions and pH at the start of exercise and ventilatory and gas exchange kinetics in chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases (COPD)] Suda Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Aug; 25(8):864–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Respiratory exchange ratio during sleep in normal humans] Yamashiro Y. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Aug;25(8):849–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cardiopulmonary exercise testing] Barvik S, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Nov 30;107(33):2941–3, 2923 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[High frequency jet ventilation in experimental bronchopleural fistula: gas exchange] Dobashi PN, et al. **AMB** 1987 Mar–Apr;33(3–4):46–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[General anesthesia, artificial ventilation of the lungs and pulmonary gas exchange during the operations on the trachea, bronchi and lungs under hyperbaric oxygenation] Vyzhigina MA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1987 Nov–Dec;(6):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age–related characteristics of gas exchange in disordered acid–base balance] Korkushko OV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1987 Sep–Oct;33(5):114–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of thoracotomy on external function, gas exchange and central hemodynamics in the early postoperative period] Seregin GI, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1987 Nov–Dec; (6):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms of impairment of gas exchange and hemodynamics following pneumonectomy in patients with lung cancer] Zislin BD, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(11):66–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ventilatory response to the correction of hypoxemia in patients with stable chronic respiratory insufficiency] Alvarez M, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1987 Aug;115(8):725–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Computerized tomography of the chest and gas exchange measurements during ketamine anaesthesia. Tokics L, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Nov;31(8):684–92

The effect of inhaled bronchoconstrictors on transcutaneous gas tensions in normal adult subjects. Gray B, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;220:71–3

Effects of indomethacin on pulmonary hemodynamics and gas exchange in patients with pulmonary artery hypertension, interference with hydralazine. Adnot S, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Dec;136(6):1343–9

Effects of beta–adrenergic blockade on ventilation and gas exchange during the rest to work transition. Dodd S, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1988 Mar;59(3):255–8

Effect of inhaled methacholine on gas mixing efficiency. Langley F, et al. **Clin Sci** 1988 Feb;74(2):187–92

Comparison of effects of dextran–70 and Ringer's acetate on pulmonary function, hemodynamics, and survival in experimental septic shock. Modig J. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Mar;16(3):266–71

Respiratory function and carbonic anhydrase inhibition. Berthelsen PG, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1987;13(5):323–7

Modulation by endogenous opioids of pulmonary vasoconstrictor response to acute lung injury. Scardella AT, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 May;64(5):1823–8

Effects of nitroprusside on lung mechanics and hemodynamics after endotoxemia in awake sheep. Wright P, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 May;64(5):2026–32

[Effect of airway instability and alveolar gas compression on bronchodilator–induced changes in flow–volume curves and airway resistance] Nicolai T, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1988 Feb;42(2):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of nitroglycerin, dopamine and dobutamine on pulmonary gas exchange during two–lung and one–lung ventilation] Nomoto Y, et al. **Masui** 1987 Aug;36(8):1232–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of beta–adrenoreceptor blockade on gas exchange in patients with angina pectoris during physical load] Akhunova NT, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Jul;27(7):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The status of oxygen supply in patients with acute myocardial infarction during treatment with nitrates and nitrates combined with beta–blockaders] Tolstopiatov SM. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Apr;28(4):85–6 **(Rus)**

PULMONARY HEART DISEASE

BLOOD

[Clinical study of arterial blood gas, transcutaneous oxygen (tcPO2) and carbon dioxide tension (tcPCO2) in cor pulmonale patients] Jin WY. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1987 Aug;

10(4):206–9, 254 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Observations on levels of TXA2 and PGI2 and the generation of platelet MDA in patients with chronic cor pulmonale] Zhou YC. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1987 Apr; 10(2):80–2, 123–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Erythrocyte magnesium in patients with chronic cor pulmonale] Wu NC, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Apr;26(4):228–30, 256 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Assessment of platelet aggregation and malondialdehyde production in patients with chronic cor pulmonale] Zhou YC, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Nov; 26(11):638–40, 677 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Thrombocyte and erythrocyte aggregation in patients with chronic cor pulmonale] Sakharchuk II, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Jun;(6):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Idiopathic isolated pulmonary arteritis with chronic cor pulmonale. Okubo S, et al. **Chest** 1988 Sep;94(3):665–6

[A preliminary study on memory disorders in patients with cor pulmonale at high altitude] Yu ZB, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Dec;26(12):690–1, 741 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Bronchial stenosis of vascular origin in pulmonary arterial hypertension] Turetta F, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1988; 7(3):261–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The treatment of dextran, phentolamine, and dopamine in heart failure with pulmonary heart disease] Wang Z. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1988 Feb;36(2):201–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of subacute respiratory insufficiency in chronic cor pulmonale by the erythrapheresis method] Sroczyński J, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1987 Sep;55(9):388–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of oxygen administration on the type and incidence of arrhythmia in patients with chronic cor pulmonale] Skwarski K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Nov 16;42(46):1444–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cardiac rhythm disorders in patients with chronic cor pulmonale] Abdurasulov KD, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Feb; 28(2):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Circulatory failure in patients with chronic cor pulmonale] Berezhnitskiĭ MN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Mar;(3):82–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Improved recognition of cor pulmonale in patients with severe chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Himelman RB, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 May;84(5):891–8

[Diagnostic significance of the determination of VIII R:Ag, VIII:C, alpha 1-AT, alpha 2-MG, FBG, AT-III, ADP in chronic cor-pulmonale (38 cases)] Zheng LY. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1987 Apr; 10(3):146–7, 191 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Value of spirometric and gasometric studies in the diagnosis of chronic cor pulmonale in coal miners with pneumoconiosis] Skwarna J, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1987 Apr; 55(4):148–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Information value of additional ECG leads in the diagnosis of cor pulmonale in dust-induced bronchitis] Vinogradova TS, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 Mar;(3):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of chronic cor pulmonale] Dziak GV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Dec;(12):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Hemodynamic and hemorrheologic effect of ligustrazini in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease with cor pulmonale. Peng W, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1987 Dec;100(12):965–70

Nifedipine in chronic cor pulmonale: acute and relatively long-term effects. Mookherjee S, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Sep;44(3):289–96

Can pulmonary vasodilators improve survival in cor pulmonale due to hypoxic chronic bronchitis and emphysema? Whyte KF, et al. **Thorax** 1988 Jan;43(1):1–8 (96 ref.)

[The acute phase cor pulmonale treated with traditional Chinese medicine and Western medicine] Ding PL. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1988 Jan;8(1):18–20, 4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[10-year follow-up of chronic cor pulmonale treated with guben drugs] Gao CY. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1988 Jan;8(1):10–2, 3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of the yiqi houxue principle on the acute stage cor pulmonale] Xu JZ. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1988 Jan;8(1):7–9, 3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of hydralazine on the pulmonary arterial hypertension in monocrotaline induced cor pulmonale in Macacus rhesus] Sun BT. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1987 Aug; 10(4):229–30, 255, 15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Heparin therapy in chronic cor pulmonale] Scripcaru G, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1987 Oct–Dec; 91(4):759–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Use of nitrosorbide and digoxin in chronic cor pulmonale] Zamotaev IP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Mar;66(3):132–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of indopamid on the hemodynamic indices of patients with chronic obstructive bronchitis complicated by pulmonary heart failure] Butorov IV. **Probl Tuberk** 1988; (1):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of cardiac glycosides on the hemodynamics of pulmonary circulation in patients with chronic cor pulmonale] Gavrisiuk VK, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1988;(2):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nitrosorbide in the complex treatment of chronic cor pulmonale] Zamotaev IP, et al. **Sov Med** 1988;(1):64–7 **(Rus)**

[Treatment with cardiac glycosides and metabolically active preparations of patients with chronic cor pulmonale] Novikova VT. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Mar;(3):79–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Cor pulmonale due to adenoidal or tonsillar hypertrophy or both in children. Noninvasive diagnosis and follow-up. Sofer S, et al. **Chest** 1988 Jan;93(1):119–22

Cor pulmonale due to embolization of metastatic chondrosarcoma. Hayashida K, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1987; 3(4):218–22

Cor pulmonale. Dhand R. **Indian Heart J** 1987 Jul–Aug; 39(4):259–65 (110 ref.)

[Left heart ventricle in chronic cor pulmonale patients. Etiological, pathomorphological and organ weight measurement studies] Draganov V, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1987; 26(5):50–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The role of central hemodynamic disorders in the development of chronic cor pulmonale in pulmonary tuberculosis] Ershov AI, et al. **Sov Med** 1988;(3):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cardiac repercussions in the CREST syndrome] Cardama JE, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1987;15(4):265–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

[Tissue oxygen metabolism in chronic cor pulmonale in middle-aged and elderly patients] Korkushko OV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Dec;65(12):73–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tissue oxygen metabolism in chronic cor pulmonale] Korkushko OV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Oct;(10):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

[Prevalence and natural course of chronic high-altitude cor pulmonale] Mirrakhimov MM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987; 59(9):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

The contribution of echocardiography in the management of thrombo-embolic disease. Bouvier JL, et al. **Int Angiol** 1987 Apr–Jun;6(2):171–4

[Monocrotaline-induced cor pulmonale in the rhesus monkey: ultrastructural changes of lung and heart] Sun BT. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1987 Apr; 10(3):148–51, 191, 11–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cystic fibrosis—initial results of echocardiographic diagnosis of cor pulmonale] Hofmann H, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1988 Apr;56(4):183–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Left ventricular parameters in chronic cor pulmonale. An echocardiographic study. Khastgir T, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1987 Jul–Aug;39(4):266–70

[Correlation and multifactor regression analysis between targets of RSTI measured with the Swan-Ganz catheter and the impedance (right ventricle systolic time intervals) rheopneumogram] Gu SA. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1987 Apr; 10(3):142–5, 190–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical significance of bedside cardiopulmonary monitoring] Chen JH, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Jun;26(6):337–9, 381 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of nifedipine on pulmonary circulation in patients with chronic cor pulmonale] Sakaguchi K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1987 Jul;35(7):759–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Central hemodynamic changes in the early stages of the development of cor pulmonale] Pavlishchuk SA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Dec;27(12):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of the inspiration of oxygen and hypoxic gaseous mixture on the lesser circulation in mountain dwellers with secondary pulmonary heart disease] Kudaĭberdiev ZM. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(12):62–5 **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[The value of right and left ventricular ejection fractions by the radionuclide test in the early diagnosis of cor pulmonale with or without coronary heart disease] Wang BF. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1987 Apr; 10(2):83–5, 124 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

THERAPY

Long term follow-up of domiciliary oxygen therapy in hypoxic cor pulmonale associated with chronic obstructive airways disease. Cooper CB, et al. **Bull Int Union Tuberc Lung Dis** 1987 Mar–Jun;62(1–2):35–6

Twelve year clinical study of patients with hypoxic cor pulmonale given long term domiciliary oxygen therapy. Cooper CB, et al. **Thorax** 1987 Feb;42(2):105–10

[Hemospasia therapy and sodium ferulate intravenous dripping in the treatment of cor pulmonale] Yang RL. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1987 Oct;7(10):601–3, 580–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Treatment of patients with chronic nonspecific lung diseases complicated by cor pulmonale] Zharov EI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 May;27(5):116–21 (73 ref.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Electrocardiographic correlations in pulmonary heart disease. Miller MS, et al. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1986 Nov;1(4):331–7

PULMONARY NEOPLASMS see **LUNG NEOPLASMS**

PULMONARY NODULE, SOLITARY see **COIN LESION, PULMONARY**

PULMONARY SEQUESTRATION see **BRONCHOPULMONARY SEQUESTRATION**

PULMONARY STENOSIS see **PULMONARY VALVE STENOSIS**

PULMONARY STRETCH RECEPTORS see under **MECHANORECEPTORS**

PULMONARY SUBVALVULAR STENOSIS see under **CARDIOMYOPATHY, HYPERTROPHIC**

PULMONARY SURFACTANT see **PULMONARY SURFACTANTS**

PULMONARY SURFACTANTS

Lung lamellar body amphiphilic topography: a morphological evaluation using the continuum theory of liquid crystals: I. Closed surfaces: closed spheres, concentric tori, and Dupin cyclides. Stratton CJ, et al. **Anat Rec** 1988 May;221(1):503–19

Lung lamellar body amphiphilic topography: a morphological evaluation using the continuum theory of liquid crystals: II. Disclinations, edge dislocations, and irregular defects. Zasadzinski JA, et al. **Anat Rec** 1988 May; 221(1):520–32

Size and structure of the hydrophobic low molecular weight surfactant-associated polypeptide. Johansson J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 May 17;27(10):3544–7

Metabolic and developmental aspects of the pulmonary surfactant system. Post M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jun 9;947(2):249–86 (444 ref.)

The biochemistry of fetal lung development. Kresch MJ, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1987 Sep;14(3):481–507 (163 ref.)

Pulmonary surfactant replacement in respiratory distress syndrome. Vidyasagar D, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1987 Dec; 14(4):991–1015 (80 ref.)

Pulmonary damage induced in mice by a monoclonal antibody to proteins associated with pig pulmonary surfactant. Fujita Y, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1988;14(2):247–60

Pulmonary surfactant-associated proteins. Weaver TE. **Gen Pharmacol** 1988;19(3):361–8 (96 ref.)

Macromolecular organization of natural and recombinant lung surfactant protein SP 28-36. Structural homology with the complement factor C1q. Voss T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 May 5;201(1):219–27

Tracheal aspirates from neonates during endotracheal intubation: detection of surfactant by polarized light microscopy. Jacobson W, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Aug; 113(2):368–72

Structure and function of pulmonary surfactant proteins. Weaver TE, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1988 Jul;12(3):213–20 (90 ref.)

[Postmortem changes in pulmonary surfactant] Zagorul'ko AK. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Nov;(11):68–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Transcutaneous PO2 and PCO2 during surfactant therapy in newborn infants with idiopathic respiratory distress syndrome. Oetomo SB, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987; 220:121–2

Surfactant administration: an ethical dilemma. Neumann M. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1988 Mar–Apr;17(2):80, 82

[Treatment of severe respiratory distress syndrome in the premature infant with natural surfactant] Speer CP, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1988 Feb;136(2):65–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Surfactant proteins in the diagnosis of fetal lung maturity. I. Predictive accuracy of the 35 kD protein, the lecithin/sphingomyelin ratio, and phosphatidylglycerol. Hallman M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar;158(3 Pt 1):531–5

Purification of a hydrophobic surfactant peptide using high-performance liquid chromatography. Arjomaa P, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 May 15;171(1):207–12

Detection of the type II cell or its precursor before week 20 of human gestation, using antibodies against surfactant-associated proteins. Otto-Verberne CJ, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1988;178(1):29–39

Lung surfactant-associated glycoproteins and proteolipids in human amniotic fluids evaluated by dot immunobinding assays. Paciga JE, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1988 Mar-Apr; 18(2):141–7

Lung surfactant and sudden infant death syndrome. Morley C, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;533:289–95

Protein sequence analysis studies on the low molecular weight hydrophobic proteins associated with bovine pulmonary surfactant. Olafson RW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Nov 13;148(3):1406–11

Phosphatidylethanolamine of lung surfactant: proportion and fatty acid patterns of the alkylacyl, alkenylacyl and diacyl subclasses. Rüstow B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Aug 12;961(3):371–3

Characterization of the small hydrophobic proteins associated with pulmonary surfactant. Yu SH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Oct 17;921(3):437–48

Comparative studies on the biophysical activities of the low-molecular-weight hydrophobic proteins purified from bovine pulmonary surfactant. Yu SH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Aug 12;961(3):337–50

Simplified monoclonal immunoassay for pulmonary surfactant 35-kDa apoprotein in human amniotic fluid. Akino T, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Jul;34(7):1513

Isolation of the acidic phospholipid phosphatidylglycerol from pulmonary surfactant by sorbent extraction chromatography. Egberts J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Jan; 34(1):163–4

Two hydrophobic low-molecular-mass protein fractions of pulmonary surfactant. Characterization and biophysical activity. Curstedt T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Oct 15; 168(2):255–62

Low-molecular-mass surfactant protein type 1. The primary structure of a hydrophobic 8-kDa polypeptide with eight half-cystine residues. Curstedt T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Mar 15;172(3):521–5

Changes in pulmonary surfactant composition following MACC chemotherapy for lung carcinoma. Rossi GA, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1987 Nov;71(5):400–9

Surfactant-associated 15- and 35-kDa proteins are concentrated in different organelles in rat lung tissue. Power JH, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1988;14(2):209–24

Pulmonary toxicity of trichloroethylene: induction of changes in surfactant phospholipids and phospholipase A2 activity in the mouse lung. Scott JE, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1988 Aug;49(1):141–50

Hydrophobic 3.7 kDa surfactant polypeptide: structural characterization of the human and bovine forms. Johansson J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 May 9;232(1):61–4

Changes in quantity, composition, and surface activity of alveolar surfactant at birth. Stevens PA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Sep;63(3):1049–57

The major apoprotein of rabbit pulmonary surfactant. Elucidation of primary sequence and cyclic AMP and developmental regulation. Boggaram V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 25;263(6):2939–47

Immunohistochemical localization of a low molecular weight surfactant-associated protein in human lung. Phelps DS, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Nov;35(11):1339–42

Decreased surfactant level in the lung with oligohydramnios: a morphometric and biochemical study. Nakamura Y, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Mar;112(3):471–4

Toxicity of inhaled cadmium chloride: early responses of the antioxidant and surfactant systems in rat lungs. Boudreau J, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1988;23(2):241–56

Surfactant protein of molecular weight 28,000–36,000 in cultured human fetal lung: cellular localization and effect of dexamethasone. Liley HG, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1987 Mar;1(3):205–15 (60 ref.)

Immunohistochemical studies on the expression of pulmonary surfactant apoproteins in human lung carcinomas using monoclonal antibodies. Dempo K, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1987 Oct;182(5):669–75

[Effect of natriuretic polypeptide on lung surface-active substances and experimental lung edema in rats] Song JL. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 May;67(5):288–90 **(Chi)**

[Pulmonary surfactant levels in oleic acid-induced respiratory distress syndrome of adult rabbits] Yan S, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 May;26(5):276–8, 318 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of age and smoking on the disaturated phosphatidylcholine content of broncho-alveolar lavage fluid] Yasuoka S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jul;25(7):731–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The surfactant system of patients with chronic suppurative diseases of the lungs undergoing surgical treatment] Zagorul'ko AK, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1988 Mar-Apr;(2):60–3 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the fatty acid composition of pulmonary surfactant phospholipids after administration of antitubercular agents] Protsiuk RG, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1987 Sep-Oct;59(5):90–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in pulmonary surfactants of patients with chronic bronchitis] Iudina LV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Mar;(3):89–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Effect of heparin on the pulmonary surfactant system in experimental studies] Sadchikov DV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Apr;140(4):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Beta-adrenergic-induced surfactant synthesis, secretion, and reutilization in fetal rabbit lung and isolated differentiating type II alveolar cells. Rasmusson MG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Feb;158(2):373–9

Localization of surfactant protein synthesis in human lung by in situ hybridization. Phelps DS, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Apr;137(4):939–42

Synthesis of surfactant components by cultured type II cells from human lung. Liley HG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jul 1;961(1):86–95

Measurement of fetal surfactant production by fluorescence polarization of amniotic fluid in complicated pregnancies. Masturzo P, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Sep 30; 168(2):137–42

Glucocorticoid enhances surfactant proteolipid Phe and pVal synthesis and RNA in fetal lung. Whitsett JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 15;262(32):15618–23

Pregnancy-related factors and diseases influencing surfactant. Whittle MJ, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1987; 15(5):435–9

L-azetidine-2-carboxylic acid retards lung growth and surfactant synthesis in fetal rats. Adamson IY, et al. **Lab Invest** 1987 Oct;57(4):439–45

In vivo studies of rat alveolar macrophage microviscosity: influence of pulmonary surfactant synthesis stimulation. Luisetti M, et al. **Lung** 1987;165(6):333–40

[Hormones and pulmonary maturation] Labbé A, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1988 Feb;35(2):137–46 (83 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DEFICIENCY

High PEEP decreases hyaline membrane formation in surfactant deficient lungs. Argiras EP, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Oct;59(10):1278–85

Fetal lung maturation and surfactant deficiency in the newborn. International Workshop. Berlin, September 5 to 7, 1986. Proceedings. **J Perinat Med** 1987;15(5):413–87

Surfactant replacement therapy in surfactant-deficient rabbits: early effects on lung function and biochemical aspects. Oetomo SB, et al. **Lung** 1988;166(2):65–73

GENETICS

Requirement of the collagenous domain for carbohydrate processing and secretion of a surfactant protein, SP-A. O'Reilly MA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Apr 25; 969(2):176–84

Glucocorticoid regulation of the major surfactant associated protein (SP-A) and its messenger ribonucleic acid and of morphological development of human fetal lung in vitro. Odom MJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Oct;123(4):1712–20

Two SP-C genes encoding human pulmonary surfactant proteolipid. Glasser SW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 25; 263(21):10326–31

cDNA, deduced polypeptide structure and chromosomal assignment of human pulmonary surfactant proteolipid, SPL(pVal). Glasser SW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 5; 263(1):9–12

Low molecular weight human pulmonary surfactant protein (SP5): isolation, characterization, and cDNA and amino acid sequences. Warr RG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov;84(22):7915–9

The coding sequence for the human 18,000-dalton hydrophobic pulmonary surfactant protein is located on chromosome 2 and identifies a restriction fragment length polymorphism. Emrie PA, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1988 Jan;14(1):105–10

IMMUNOLOGY

Respiratory failure in mice caused by a hybridoma making antibodies to the 15 kDa surfactant apoprotein. Suzuki Y, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1988 May;32(4):283–9

Monoclonal antibodies to surfactant proteins SP28-36 label canine type II and nonciliated bronchiolar cells by immunofluorescence. Williams MC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Feb;137(2):399–405

Immunohistochemical localization of pulmonary surfactant apoproteins in various lung tumors. Special reference to nonmucus producing lung adenocarcinomas. Mizutani Y, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Feb 1;61(3):532–7

Evaluation of monoclonal antibody against human pulmonary surfactant apoprotein. Takeda K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1988 Jan;154(1):37–46

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Use of human surfactant low molecular weight apoproteins in the reconstitution of surfactant biologic activity. Revak SD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Mar;81(3):826–33

METABOLISM

Uptake and degradation of natural surfactant by isolated rat granular pneumocytes. Fisher AB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Dec;253(6 Pt 1):C792–6

Surfactant-associated proteins in tracheal aspirates of infants with respiratory distress syndrome after surfactant therapy. Chida S, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Apr;137(4):943–7

The fate of instilled pulmonary surfactant in normal and quartz-treated rats. Lewis RW, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 May 1;243(3):679–85

Molecular species of phosphatidylcholine and phosphatidylglycerol in rat lung surfactant and different pools of pneumocytes type II. Schlame M, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jul 1;253(1):209–15

No evidence for vitamin K-dependent carboxylation of canine surfactant apoproteins, 28–36 kDa. Wallin R, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jun 15;252(3):851–6

Divalent cation and hydrogen ion effects on the structure and surface activity of pulmonary surfactant. Efrati H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Dec 1;26(24):7986–93

Interactions of the low molecular weight group of surfactant-associated proteins (SP 5–18) with pulmonary surfactant lipids. Shiffer K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Apr 19;27(8):2689–95

Postnatal transformations of alveolar surfactant in the rabbit: changes in pool size, pool morphology and isoforms of the 32–38 kDa apolipoprotein. Bruni R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Feb 4;958(2):255–67

Association of chlorphentermine with phospholipids in rat alveolar lavage materials, alveolar macrophages and type II cells. Ma JY, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Feb 4; 958(2):163–71

Differential effects of glucocorticoid on expression of surfactant proteins in a human lung adenocarcinoma cell line. O'Reilly MA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jun 30;970(2):194–204

Pulmonary surfactant. I. In immature and mature babies. Hill CM, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1988 Mar;16(2–3):143–51

Pulmonary surfactant. II. In sudden infant death syndrome. Hill CM, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1988 Mar;16(2–3):153–62

Surfactant abnormality after endotoxin-induced lung injury in guinea-pigs. Tahvanainen J, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1987 Oct;71(4):250–8

Adverse effects of toxins and drugs on the surfactant systems. Miller K, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1987;153:237–41 (25 ref.)

Surfactant sufficiency for immature infants--prenatal induction vs. postnatal treatment. Taeusch HW, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1987;153:249–54

Aspects of metabolism and storage of pulmonary surfactant: experiments with isolated type II pneumocytes and lamellar bodies. van Golde LM, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1987;153:182–8 (38 ref.)

Effect of intestinal ischemia on pulmonary surfactant. An experimental study. Gómez Alonso A, et al. **Int Surg** 1988 Apr-Jun;73(2):91–3

Recycling of surfactant in black and beige mice: pool sizes and kinetics. Gross NJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 May; 64(5):2017–25

Degradation of pulmonary surfactant disaturated phosphatidylcholines by alveolar macrophages. Miles PR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jun;64(6):2474–81

The major lung surfactant protein, SP 28–36, is a calcium-dependent, carbohydrate-binding protein. Haagsman HP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 15; 262(29):13877–80

Enterobacter agglomerans lipopolysaccharide-induced changes in pulmonary surfactant as a factor in the pathogenesis of byssinosis. DeLucca AJ 2d, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Apr;26(4):778–80

Consequences of asphyxia in surfactant deficiency. Rooth G, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1987;15(5):429–34

Corticosteroids and lung surfactant levels in adult male rats. Eik-Nes KB, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987;27(4–6):1035–41

Effects of oxygen metabolites on rat alveolar type II cell viability and surfactant metabolism. Crim C, et al. **Lab Invest** 1988 Apr;58(4):428–37

Alveolar type II cells express a high-affinity receptor for pulmonary surfactant protein A. Kuroki Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Aug;85(15):5566–70

Lung surfactant. Harwood JL. **Prog Lipid Res** 1987; 26(3):211–56 (508 ref.)

Metabolism of endogenous surfactant and exogenous surfactants for replacement therapy. Jobe A. **Semin Perinatol** 1988 Jul;12(3):231–44 (70 ref.)

Modification of surfactant metabolizing cells in rat lung by clofibrate, a hypolipidemic peroxisome proliferating agent. Evidence to suggest that clofibrate influences pulmonary surfactant metabolism. Fringes B, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1988;54(4):232–40

[Effect of betamethasone on the lipid composition of pulmonary surfactant, ependymal cells and lung tissue after surgical procedures on the thorax of dogs] Ledwożyw A, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1986;26(3–4):15–30 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Value of the analysis of surface-active properties of expired air condensate in children with chronic pneumonia] Bogadel'nikov IV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(12):49–51 **(Rus)**

[Effect of vitamin A deficiency on surfactants and enzymes of xenobiotic metabolism in the rat lung] Iakovleva OA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1987 Jul-Aug;(4):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Clearance of treatment doses of surfactant. Effect of lipid extraction and aggregate sizes. Pettenazzo A, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1988;53(1):23–31

Clearance of surfactant phosphatidylcholine from adult rabbit lungs. Pettenazzo A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jan; 64(1):120–7

A comparison of high-frequency oscillation superimposed onto backup mechanical ventilation and conventional mechanical ventilation on the distribution of exogenous surfactant in premature lambs. Walther FJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Dec;22(6):725–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of maternal treatment with corticosteroids, T3, TRH, and their combinations on lung function of ventilated preterm rabbits with and without surfactant treatments. Ikegami M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Oct;136(4):892–8

Automated image analysis of alveolar expansion patterns in immature newborn rabbits treated with natural or artificial surfactant. Halliday H, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1987 Oct; 68(5):727–32

Response to bovine surfactant (surfactant TA) in two different HMD models (lambs and baboons). Maeta H, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1988 Feb;147(2):162–7

Prolonged ventilation of the premature newborn rabbit after treatment with natural or apoprotein-based artificial surfactant. Robertson B, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1988 Feb; 147(2):168–73

Surfactant-associated protein inhibits phospholipid secretion from type II cells. Rice WR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Aug;63(2):692–8

Surfactant therapy of newborn rabbits impairs lung macrophage bactericidal activity. Sherman MP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jul;65(1):137–45

Mixtures of low molecular weight surfactant proteins and dipalmitoyl phosphatidylcholine duplicate effects of pulmonary surfactant in vitro and in vivo. Smith GB, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 May;23(5):484–90

Effect of reconstituted pulmonary surfactant containing the 6000-dalton hydrophobic protein on lung compliance of prematurely delivered rabbit fetuses. Yu SH, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Jan;23(1):23–30

PHYSIOLOGY

Surfactant in pulmonary oxygen toxicity. Armbruster S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;215:345–9

Oxygen uptake and surfactant replacement. Lachmann B, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;222:511–7

Chemotactic enhancement by lavaged proteins [letter] Warheit DB, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Jan; 137(1):243–4

The role of pulmonary surfactant in SIDS. Gibson RA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;533:296–300

Lung surfactant. Harwood JL. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1987 Dec; 15 Suppl:80S–89S (143 ref.)

Morphology and function of blood monocytes after incubation with lung surfactant. Wiernik A, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1987 Nov;71(5):410–8

Rôle of surfactant free fatty acids in antimicrobial defenses. Coonrod JD. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1987;153:209–14

Pulmonary surfactant and chronic lung disease. Higenbottam T. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1987;153:222–8

Surfactant in adult respiratory distress syndrome. Mason RJ. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1987;153:229–36 (36 ref.)

Rôle of surfactant in peripheral transport mechanisms. Weiss JM, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1987;153:205–8

Effect of lung surfactant on the release of factor increasing monocytopoiesis by macrophages. Sluiter W, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1988 Feb;16(2):93–6

Intrapulmonary growth of Staphylococcus aureus in rats during induced atelectasis. Frederick D, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Nov;55(11):2747–53

Corticosteroids and surfactant increase lung volumes and decrease rupture pressures of preterm rabbit lungs. ElKady T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Oct;63(4):1616–21

Effects of hemoglobin and cell membrane lipids on pulmonary surfactant activity. Holm BA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Oct;63(4):1434–42

Effect of increased alveolar surface tension on segmental pulmonary vascular resistance. Nieman GF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jan;64(1):154–61

Corticosteroid potentiation of surfactant dose response in preterm rabbits. Seidner S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jun; 64(6):2366–71

Pulmonary surfactant apoprotein A structure and modulation of surfactant secretion by rat alveolar type II cells. Kuroki Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 5;263(7):3388–94

Mechanical properties of the lungs of posttraumatic rats are improved by including fat in total parenteral nutrition. Bahrami S, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1987 Nov-Dec;11(6):560–5

The pulmonary surfactant system: biochemical aspects and functional significance. Van Golde LM, et al. **Physiol Rev** 1988 Apr;68(2):374–455 (552 ref.)

The role of surfactant in neonatal adaptation. Jobe A. **Semin Perinatol** 1988 Apr;12(2):113–23 (61 ref.)

Biophysical behavior of lung surfactant: implications for respiratory physiology and pathophysiology. Notter RH. **Semin Perinatol** 1988 Jul;12(3):180–212 (109 ref.)

[Pulmonary surfactants in respiratory distress] Hallman M. **Duodecim** 1987;103(17):1015–23 (43 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Study of the functional role of phospholipids in pulmonary surfactants. Importance in perinatology] Labbé A, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1988 Feb;35(2):97–100 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The surfactant system and structure of the respiratory portion of the lungs during de-adaptation following a single exposure to acute pressure chamber hypoxia] Liamtsev VT, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Jan;105(1):94–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The pulmonary surfactant system in actions on the cerebral cortex in the rat] Kriuchkova VI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1988 May;74(5):725–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the surfactant in different forms of pulmonary tuberculosis] Zagorul'ko AK, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1988; (2):58–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Early effects of n-hexane and irradiation on the lung surfactant system. Hadjiivanova NB, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1987;13(3):25–9

SECRETION

Positive correlation between cytosolic free calcium and surfactant secretion in cultured rat alveolar type II cells. Pian MS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 May 2; 960(1):43–53

Regulation of surfactant phospholipid secretion from isolated rat alveolar type II cells by lectins. Rice WR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Feb 4;958(2):205–10

Adenosine and leukotrienes have a regulatory role in lung surfactant secretion in the newborn rabbit. Rooney SA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 May 2;960(1):98–106

The Na+/H+ antiporter in rat alveolar type II cells and its role in stimulated surfactant secretion. Sano K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Apr 22;939(3):449–58

Type 2 pneumocyte responses to cyclophosphamide-induced pulmonary injury: functional and morphological correlation. Kumar RK, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1988 Feb; 69(1):69–80

Control of alveolar surfactant in rats at rest and during prolonged hyperpnoea: pharmacological evidence for two tissue pools of surfactant. Barr HA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Mar;93(3):473–82

P2Y-purinoceptor regulation of surfactant secretion from rat isolated alveolar type II cells is associated with mobilization of intracellular calcium. Rice WR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Aug;91(4):833–8

Respiratory tract secretions. Proceedings of an international workshop. Killarney, Eire, 10–12 April 1985. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1987;153:1–291

Is surfactant release a reliable predictor of radiation pneumonitis? [letter] Down JD, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Jan;14(1):211–2

Pulmonary surfactant apoprotein A structure and modulation of surfactant secretion by rat alveolar type II cells. Kuroki Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 5;263(7):3388–94

[Significance of exhaled air condensate in the evaluation of the fluid-secreting function of the lungs] Iakovleva OA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Oct;(10):91–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Severe neonatal respiratory distress syndrome treated with the isolated phospholipid fraction of natural surfactant. Noack G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Sep;76(5):697–705

Radiologic observations in severe neonatal respiratory distress syndrome treated with the isolated phospholipid fraction of natural surfactant. Mortensson W, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1987 Jul-Aug;28(4):389–94

Acute respiratory failure induced by tracheal instillation of xanthine oxidase, its prevention and therapy by exogenous surfactant instillation. Lachmann B, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;215:351–4

Neurodevelopmental and respiratory outcome in early childhood after human surfactant treatment. Vaucher YE, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Sep;142(9):927–30

Surfactant-associated proteins in tracheal aspirates of infants with respiratory distress syndrome after surfactant therapy. Chida S, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Apr;137(4):943–7

Surfactant for the treatment of respiratory distress syndrome. Jobe A, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Nov;136(5):1256–75 (185 ref.)

Surfactant treatment and incidence of intraventricular haemorrhage in severe respiratory distress syndrome. McCord FB, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Jan;63(1):10–6

Lung surfactants for replacement therapy: biochemical, biophysical, and clinical aspects. Notter RH, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1987 Sep;14(3):433–79 (182 ref.)

Surfactant replacement therapy: clinical and experimental studies. Vidyasagar D, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1987 Sep; 14(3):713–36 (45 ref.)

Endotracheal administration of surfactant in very low birth weight infants with respiratory distress syndrome. Svenningsen N, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Oct; 15(10):918–22

Surfactant replacement therapy in neonatal respiratory distress syndrome. A multi-centre, randomized clinical trial: comparison of high- versus low-dose of surfactant TA. Konishi M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1988 Jan;147(1):20–5

Surfactant replacement in the management of the neonatal respiratory distress syndrome. Robertson B. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1987;153:242–8

Experimental evaluation of surfactants for replacement therapy. Robertson B, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1988 May; 14(3):279–310 (128 ref.)

Surfactant can be supplemented before the neonate needs it. Enhorning G. **J Perinat Med** 1987;15(5):479–83

Natural surfactant substitution in respiratory distress syndrome. Hallman M, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1987; 15(5):463–8

Surfactant substitution in the newborn by application of artificial surfactant. Morley CJ. **J Perinat Med** 1987; 15(5):469–78

Surfactant supplementation trial: interim analysis. Bloom BT. **Kans Med** 1987 Nov;88(11):314–6

Changes in pulmonary mechanics after the administration of surfactant to infants with respiratory distress syndrome. Davis JM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Aug 25;319(8):476–9

Surfactant replacement therapy. **Semin Perinatol** 1988 Jul; 12(3):173–260

Metabolism of endogenous surfactant and exogenous surfactants for replacement therapy. Jobe A. **Semin Perinatol** 1988 Jul;12(3):231–44 (70 ref.)

The effect of surfactant replacement therapy on conditions associated with respiratory distress syndrome: patent ductus arteriosus, intraventricular hemorrhage, and bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Kendig JW, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1988 Jul;12(3):255–8 (18 ref.)

Immunologic consequences of exogenous surfactant administration. Merritt TA, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1988 Jul; 12(3):221–30 (55 ref.)

The future of surfactant replacement therapy. Shapiro DL. **Semin Perinatol** 1988 Jul;12(3):259–60

The development of surfactant replacement therapy and the various types of replacement surfactants. Shapiro DL. **Semin Perinatol** 1988 Jul;12(3):174–9 (28 ref.)

Surfactant for the treatment of respiratory distress syndrome: selected clinical issues. Taeusch W, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1988 Jul;12(3):245–54 (89 ref.)

[Administration of surfactant in hyaline membrane disease] Valls i Soler A. **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 Sep;27(3):147–51 (59 ref.) **(Spa)**

PULMONARY VALVE

Balloon pulmonary valvuloplasty for congenital cyanotic heart defects. Rao PS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 May; 115(5):1105–10

[Endocarditis of the pulmonary valve complicating interventricular communication. Echocardiographic detection] Castillon G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Sep; 80(10):1541–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Congenital diverticulum of the right ventricle apropos of a case complicated by pulmonary endocarditis] Garnier D, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1988 Jan;81(1):99–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Percutaneous pulmonary valvuloplasty in adults. An immediate evaluation and follow-up of 3 cases] Presbitero P, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1988 Feb;18(2):155–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ABNORMALITIES

Atrial septal aneurysm herniation across the mitral valve orifice in pulmonary atresia. Casta A. **Am Heart J** 1988 May;115(5):1136–8

Abnormalities of the coronary circulation in pulmonary atresia and intact ventricular septum. Kasznica J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Dec;114(6):1415–20

Severe tricuspid regurgitation simulating pulmonary atresia in the fetus. Yeager SB, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Apr; 115(4):906–8

Survival to age 65 years with tricuspid and pulmonic valve atresia. Beaver TR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Jul 1; 62(1):165–6

Pulmonary atresia and intact ventricular septum [letter] Mee RB. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Apr;45(4):467–8

Haemoptysis: a case report with tetralogy of Fallot with absent pulmonary valve leaflets and anomalous origin of left pulmonary artery. Everett DS, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1987 Dec;23(6):363–4

Operative balloon dilatation for pulmonary atresia with intact ventricular septum. Hamilton JR, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Oct;58(4):374–7

Management of pulmonary atresia or critical pulmonary stenosis and intact ventricular septum with a small or hypoplastic right ventricle. de Moor MM, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 May;19(2):245–53

Anomalous origin of single coronary artery in association with pulmonary atresia. Ho SY, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Jul;20(1):125–8

Solitary arterial trunk with pulmonary atresia and arteries with supply to the left lung from both an arterial duct and systemic-pulmonary collateral arteries. Rossi M, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Jul;20(1):145–8

Evaluation of pulmonary blood supply by nuclear magnetic resonance imaging in patients with pulmonary atresia. Kersting-Sommerhoff BA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Jan;11(1):166–71

Magnetic resonance imaging in pediatric vascular disease. Mayo J, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1987 Sep;38(3):165–9

Successful balloon avulsion of tricuspid valve in a neonate with pulmonary atresia and intact ventricular septum [letter] Giannico S. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Sep; 96(3):488–9

Survival, functional status, and reoperations after repair of

tetralogy of Fallot with pulmonary atresia. Kirklin JW, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Jul;96(1):102–16

The structure of the pulmonary circulation in tetralogy of Fallot with pulmonary atresia. A quantitative cineangiographic study. Shimazaki Y, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Jun;95(6):1048–58

Long-term palliation with the classic Blalock–Taussig shunt. Stewart S, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Jul; 96(1):117–21

Effect of beta-blocker administration in the post-valvotomy management of infants with pulmonary atresia and intact ventricular septum. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1987 Dec;33(6):235–9

[Large patent ductus arteriosus and interventricular communication associated with congenital absence of the pulmonary valve] Chantepie A, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1988 Jan;45(1):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mitral valve atresia with normal aortic valve and pulmonary atresia. A case with pulmonary collateral vascular perfusion by systemic pulmonary arteries] Hofbeck M, et al. **Herz** 1987 Dec;12(6):413–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mitral valve abnormalities in the hypoplastic right heart syndrome: echocardiographic observations] Konishi T, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1986 Dec;16(4):987–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Membranous tricuspid atresia with right ventricular dysplasia and absent pulmonary valve: echocardiographic findings in three cases] Mori K, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1986 Sep; 16(3):711–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A late corrective repair following takedown of the Fontan procedure—pulmonary atresia with intact ventricular septum and hypoplastic right ventricle] Fukuchi S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 Sep;40(10):797–802 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Modified Fontan's procedure using a curved conduit] Nawa S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 Sep;40(10):839–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Trans-pulmonary artery valvotomy with right ventricular outflow occlusion in pulmonary atresia with intact ventricular septum] Ohashi H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 Sep; 40(10):789–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An adult case of absent pulmonary valve syndrome] Tsuchiya K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1988 Apr;41(4):343–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A surgical case of congenital absent pulmonary valve syndrome with double aortic arch and absent thymus] Yamasaki N, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 Oct;40(11):933–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of common pulmonary vein atresia associated with pulmonary atresia, cor biloculare and patent ductus arteriosus] Araki J, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Oct; 35(10):1889–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of pulmonary atresia and intact ventricular septum with large right ventricular coronary artery fistulas—an ischemic consequence after Brock's operation] Kadoba K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jun;35(6):897–901 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Atresia of the pulmonary artery with an intact interventricular septum] Aleksi-Meskhishvili VV, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1987 Nov-Dec;(6):71–5 (25 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Echocardiographic diagnosis of pulmonary atresia with intact interventricular septum and associated Ebstein anomaly] Castellano C, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1987 Sep-Oct;57(5):383–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Evolution of Swan-Ganz catheter-related pulmonary valve nonbacterial endocarditis. Sage MD, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1988 Jun;9(2):112–8

The morphology of the right ventricular outflow tract after percutaneous pulmonary valvotomy: long term follow up. Robertson M, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Sep;58(3):239–44

The pathology of balloon pulmonary valvoplasty. Ettedgui JA, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Sep;16(3):285–93

PHYSIOLOGY

Reference values for pulsed Doppler signals from the blood flow velocity on both sides of the pulmonary valve. van Oort A, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Apr;9(4):388–94

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Early partial systolic closure of the pulmonic valve relates to severity of pulmonary hypertension. Turkevich D, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Feb;115(2):409–18

Fate of the pulmonic valve after proximal pulmonary artery-to-ascending aorta anastomosis for aortic outflow obstruction. Chin AJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Sep 1; 62(7):435–8

Premature opening of the pulmonary valve in endomyocardial fibrosis. Okamoto M, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1988 Jan;29(1):127–33

Pulmonary valve echocardiogram in the evaluation of pulmonary arterial hypertension in the presence of intracardiac shunts. Fong Chee Yee, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1986 Sep;41(3):198–204

[Echogram of the pulmonary valve in children with pulmonary hypertension] Moreno de Castro A, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1988 Mar;41(3):148–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Angiographic features associated with percutaneous balloon valvotomy for pulmonary valve stenosis. Burrows PE, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1988 Apr;11(2):111–6

SURGERY

Noninvasive assessment of hemodynamic responses to exercise in pulmonary regurgitation after operations to correct pulmonary outflow obstruction. Marx GR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Mar 1;61(8):595–601

Pulmonary valvotomy [letter] Wright GV. **Cent Afr J Med** 1987 Apr;33(4):113–4

Effects of dilating the canine pulmonary annulus with two balloons. Doppler ultrasound and postmortem findings. Butto F, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Aug;23(8):569–73

TRANSPLANTATION

Pulmonary valve insertion during reoperation for tetralogy of Fallot. Finck SJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Jun; 45(6):610–3

Right ventricular outflow tract reconstructions: the role of valves in the viable allograft era [editorial] Hopkins RA. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Jun;45(6):593–4

Pulmonary homograft implantation for ventricular outflow tract reconstruction: early phase results. McGrath LB, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Mar;45(3):273–7

Tricuspid valve replacement using an unstented pulmonary homograft. McKay R, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Jul; 46(1):58–62

Two decades' experience with aortic valve replacement with pulmonary autograft. Matsuki O, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Apr;95(4):705–11

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Effects of colchicine administration on the endothelial cells of the developing semilunar heart valves of the chick embryo. Garcia-Martinez V, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Dec;250(3):595–8

PULMONARY VALVE INSUFFICIENCY

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical implications of pulmonary regurgitation in healthy individuals: detection by cross sectional pulsed Doppler echocardiography. Takao S, et al. **Br Heart J** 1988 May; 59(5):542–50

ETIOLOGY

[Pulmonary regurgitation following intracardiac repair of tetralogy of Fallot] Maeda M. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Feb;36(2):153–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Noninvasive assessment of hemodynamic responses to exercise in pulmonary regurgitation after operations to correct pulmonary outflow obstruction. Marx GR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Mar 1;61(8):595–601

A new technique for the assessment of pulmonary regurgitation and its application to the assessment of right ventricular function before and after repair of tetralogy of Fallot. Redington AN, et al. **Br Heart J** 1988 Jul; 60(1):57–65

Prevalence of tricuspid and pulmonary regurgitation diagnosed by Doppler in apparently healthy women. Possible influence on their physical performance? Michelsen S, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Jan;9(1):61–7

[Diastolic pulmonary forward flow associated with pulmonary regurgitation demonstrated by Doppler echocardiography] Kisanuki A, et al. **J Cardiol** 1987 Jun; 17(2):361–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PULMONARY VALVE STENOSIS

COMPLICATIONS

Current results of management in transposition of the great arteries, with special emphasis on patients with associated ventricular septal defect. Trusler GA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Nov;10(5):1061–71

Pulmonary valve stenosis associated with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Heydarian M, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1987; 8(3):201–4

[Combined aortic and pulmonary valve stenosis, changes in primary hemostasis and partial deficiency of factor XII in Noonan's syndrome] Mollica N, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1987 Jun;35(6):311–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CONGENITAL

Single coronary artery in association with anomalous right ventricular muscle bundles. Blasetto JW, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 May;115(5):1122–4

Hour-glass deformity of the pulmonary valve: a third type of pulmonary valve stenosis. Milo S, et al. **Br Heart J** 1988 Aug;60(2):128–33

Changes in myocardial repolarization in patients undergoing balloon valvuloplasty for congenital pulmonary stenosis: evidence for contraction-excitation feedback in humans. Levine JH, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Jan;77(1):70–7

Percutaneous transluminal balloon valvuloplasty of congenital pulmonary valve stenosis, with a special report on infants and neonates. Rey C, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Apr;11(4):815–20

[Balloon valvuloplasty of congenital pulmonary valve stenosis] Rupprath G, et al. **Herz** 1988 Feb;13(1):14–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Doppler ultrasound evaluation of valvar pulmonary stenosis from multiple transducer positions in children requiring pulmonary valvuloplasty. Frantz EG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Apr 1;61(10):844–9

Assessment of residual right ventricular outflow tract obstruction following surgery using the response to intravenous propranolol. Wensley DF, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Dec;44(6):633–6

Cyanotic heart disease with left axis deviation. Hancock EW. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Nov 15;22(11):57, 60, 62

The relationship between the "a" wave depths of the pulmonary valve echocardiogram and the hemodynamic values of patients with isolated valvular pulmonary stenosis. Ozkutlu S, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1987 Apr-Jun;29(2):81–93

[Mitral valve abnormalities in the hypoplastic right heart syndrome: echocardiographic observations] Konishi T, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1986 Dec;16(4):987–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Pulmonary stenosis with intact ventricular septum: documentation of development of the lesion echocardiographically during fetal life. Todros T, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Jun;19(3):355–62

ETIOLOGY

Pure infundibular pulmonary stenosis induced by radiation therapy—a case report. Katayama T, et al. **Angiology** 1988 Sep;39(9):843–8

[Left ventricular hypertrophy simulating an intracavitary tumor. Echocardiographic diagnosis] Acevedo Jaramillo LS, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1987 Sep-Oct;57(5):395–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Leopard syndrome. A case report] Gonçalves RC, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1987 Dec;49(6):357–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PATHOLOGY

The pathology of balloon pulmonary valvoplasty. Ettedgui JA, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Sep;16(3):285–93

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cardiovascular effects of AVP and ANG in experimental pulmonic stenosis in rats. Riegger GA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Mar;254(3 Pt 2):H438–42

Eccentricity index of the left ventricle 2-D echo study. Jose J, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1987 Jul-Aug;39(4):293–7

[Hemodynamics in isolated pulmonary stenosis in adults] Hlaváček K, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1987 Mar;33(3):209–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Angiographic features associated with percutaneous balloon valvotomy for pulmonary valve stenosis. Burrows PE, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1988 Apr;11(2):111–6

SURGERY

Doppler assessment of changes in right-sided cardiac hemodynamics after pulmonary thromboendarterectomy. Chow LC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 May 1;61(13):1092–7

The relief of pulmonary stenosis by a transatrial versus a transventricular approach to the repair of tetralogy of Fallot. Coles JG, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Jan;45(1):7–10

A case report of the use of inflow occlusion and moderate hypothermia for a pulmonary valvotomy: anaesthetic and surgical management. Sleigh JW, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1986 Sep;32(9):221–3

Management of pulmonary atresia or critical pulmonary stenosis and intact ventricular septum with a small or hypoplastic right ventricle. de Moor MM, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 May;19(2):245–53

[Univentricular heart and pulmonary stenosis with a right-to-left shunt between the innominate and pulmonary veins after Glenn operation: a case report] Yoshibayashi M, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1988 Mar;17(1):199–206 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of Rastelli's operation for ventricular septal defect and pulmonary stenosis with anatomically corrected malposition of the great arteries] Isoda N, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1988 Jan;41(1):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful repair of double outlet right ventricle with l-malposition of the aorta, pulmonary stenosis and subaortic ventricular septal defect] Tezuka M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 Oct;40(11):929–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An adult case of absent pulmonary valve syndrome]

Tsuchiya K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1988 Apr;41(4):343–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful Lecompte's operation of transposition of great arteries with ventricular septal defect and pulmonary stenosis] Aoki M, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1987 Jul;35(7):1066–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of tricuspid atresia treated with modified Fontan procedure following palliative right ventricular outflow tract reconstruction and enlargement of a ventricular septal defect] Nakae S, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1988 Feb;36(2):221–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pulmonary valvuloplasty in the treatment of pulmonary valve stenosis] Ružyłło W, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1987; 30(10–11):705–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Balloon pulmonary valvotomy: palliation for cyanotic heart disease. Boucek MM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Feb; 115(2):318–22

Long-term results of balloon pulmonary valvuloplasty of valvar pulmonic stenosis. Rao PS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Jun;115(6):1291–6

How big a balloon and how many balloons for pulmonary valvuloplasty? Rao PS. **Am Heart J** 1988 Aug;116(2 Pt 1):577–80

Percutaneous double balloon pulmonary valvotomy in adults: one- to two-year follow-up. al Kasab S, et al.
Am J Cardiol 1988 Oct 1;62(10 Pt 1):822–4

Balloon valvuloplasty for treating pulmonic, mitral and aortic valve stenosis. McKay RG. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 May 9; 61(14):102G–108G (48 ref.)

Physiopathology of transient ventricular occlusion during balloon valvuloplasty for pulmonic or aortic stenosis. Suárez De Lezo J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Feb 15; 61(6):436–40

Left ventricular dysfunction due to chronic right ventricular pressure overload. Resolution following percutaneous balloon valvuloplasty for pulmonic stenosis. Stenberg RG, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Jan;84(1):157–61

Anaesthesia for valvuloplasty. Chaffe A, et al.
Anaesthesia 1988 May;43(5):359–61

Complete heart block after balloon dilatation for congenital pulmonary stenosis. Lo RN, et al. **Br Heart J** 1988 Mar; 59(3):384–6

The morphology of the right ventricular outflow tract after percutaneous pulmonary valvotomy: long term follow up. Robertson M, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Sep;58(3):239–44

Concurrent percutaneous balloon valvuloplasty for combined tricuspid and pulmonic stenoses. Chen CR, et al.
Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1988;15(1):55–60

Balloon valvuloplasty for pulmonic valve stenosis—two-year follow-up: hemodynamic and Doppler evaluation. Mullins CE, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1988;14(2):76–81

Axillary vein approach for pulmonic valvuloplasty in infants with iliac vein obstruction. Sideris EB, et al.
Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1988;15(1):61–3

Percutaneous balloon pulmonary valvuloplasty in children. Hsieh KS, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Apr; 39(4):247–54

Pulmonary valvuloplasty as an alternative to surgery in the pediatric patient: implications for nursing. Warshaw MP, et al. **Heart Lung** 1988 Sep;17(5):521–7 (14 ref.)

Valvuloplasty with trefoil and bifoil balloons and the long sheath technique. Meier B, et al. **Herz** 1988 Feb;13(1):1–13

Balloon dilatation of stenotic lesions of the heart. Shrivastava S. **Indian J Pediatr** 1988 Jan–Feb;55(1):127–36

Percutaneous transluminal balloon pulmonary valvoplasty—long-term results. Shrivastava S, et al.
Int J Cardiol 1987 Dec;17(3):303–14

Continuous wave Doppler assessment of patients subjected to pulmonary balloon valvoplasty. Sundar AS, et al.
Int J Cardiol 1987 Sep;16(3):257–62

Pulmonary balloon valvuloplasty in the seventh decade of life. Flugelman MY, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1988 Feb; 24(2):112–3

Results of balloon valvuloplasty in typical and dysplastic pulmonary valve stenosis: Doppler echocardiographic follow-up. Marantz PM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Aug;12(2):476–9

Balloon dilation of critical pulmonary stenosis in the first week of life. Zeevi B, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Apr; 11(4):821–4

Percutaneous transluminal balloon valvuloplasty for congenital pulmonary valvar stenosis: the first case in Singapore and review of the literature. Yip WC, et al.
J Singapore Paediatr Soc 1987;29(3–4):144–9

Percutaneous balloon valvuloplasty for the treatment of valvular pulmonic stenosis. Klein AA, et al.
Pediatr Ann 1987 Aug;16(8):629, 631, 633–4 passim

The evolution of the treatment of isolated pulmonary valve stenosis. Glenn WW. **Yale J Biol Med** 1987 Sep–Oct; 60(5):471–82

[Current status and prospects of interventional cardiac radiology] **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Aug; 21(4):249–51 contd (0 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Percutaneous balloon valvuloplasty in a patient with severe recurrent tricuspid and pulmonary stenosis] Chen CR, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Jul;26(7):407–8, 445 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Non-surgical treatment of valvular stenoses in pediatric cardiology: percutaneous valvuloplasty] Kachaner J, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1987 Dec;34(10):787–9 **(Fre)**

[Valvuloplasty of calcified pulmonary valve heterografts in children. Apropos of 3 cases] Worms AM, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 1987 Jun;80(7):1207–8 **(Fre)**

[Results of balloon valvuloplasty in pulmonary valve stenosis] Sievert H, et al. **Herz** 1988 Feb;13(1):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pulmonary valvuloplasty with double balloon] Esteves CA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1987 Feb;48(2):87–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Double valvuloplasty with aortic and pulmonary balloon catheter. A case report] Fontes VF, et al.
Arq Bras Cardiol 1987 Feb;48(2):105–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Valvuloplasty with balloon catheter in pulmonary stenosis] Krichenko A, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1986 Dec;47(6):417–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Nonsurgical treatment of pulmonary valve stenosis using balloon valvuloplasty in children] Marinović B, et al.
Lijec Vjesn 1987 Aug–Sep;109(8–9):334–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Experience with a new vascular adjustable-diameter insertion device for balloon catheter valvuloplasty] Medina A, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1988 Apr;41(4):201–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Percutaneous balloon valvuloplasty for treatment of pulmonic stenosis in a dog. Bright JM, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1987 Oct 15;191(8):995–6

PULMONARY VEINS

Balloon embolization of a pulmonary arteriovenous fistula after cavopulmonary anastomosis in tricuspid atresia. von Scheidt W, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Jul;116(1 Pt 1):182–5

Retrograde catheterization of the pulmonary veins following surgical correction of transposition of the great vessels. Carter GA. **Angiology** 1976 Jul–Aug;27(7):463–7

Air embolism prevention [letter] Kalkunte JR.
Ann Thorac Surg 1988 May;45(5):586–7

Sequential contrast echocardiography in a case of pulmonary arteriovenous fistula. Thawani AJ, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1987 Sep–Oct;39(5):356–7

Cyanosis and clubbing with liver cirrhosis. Zawar PB, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Sep;35(9):644–6

[Pulmonary venous varicosity with mitral valve disease] Hu JQ, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1987 Dec;15(6):328–9, 14 **(Chi)**

[Systemic artery–pulmonary vein fistula. Apropos of a case] Pernot C, et al. **J Radiol** 1988 Jun–Jul;69(6–7):437–41 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Embolization therapy of pulmonary arteriovenous malformations—a critical analysis] Stösslein F, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 1987;28(4):517–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thoracic epidural block for radical mastectomy in a patient with multiple pulmonary arteriovenous fistulae; changes in the intrapulmonary shunt] Kobayashi Y, et al. **Masui** 1988 Jan;37(1):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A surgical case of pulmonary arteriovenous fistula associated with Rendu-Osler-Weber syndrome] Hatta T, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1987 Sep;35(9):1762–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A clinical study on hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia (Osler's disease) and its relation to pulmonary arteriovenous fistula] Kuwahara O, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1987 Jun;35(6):804–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of impaired aggregation of platelets in hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia associated with brain abscess] Ishibashi M, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1988 Feb;26(2):174–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pulmonary veno-arterial alpha 1 protease inhibitor differences in patients with chronic lung disease] Ishizaki T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jan; 26(1):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An autopsy case of Rendu-Osler-Weber syndrome with multiple pulmonary arteriovenous fistulae and death due to complications of brain abscess and constrictive pericarditis] Kuwahara O, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1987 Oct; 25(10):1121–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of pulmonary varix in childhood] Tomita F, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1988 Jan;33(1):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ABNORMALITIES

Left atrial appendage aneurysm with associated anomalous pulmonary venous drainage. LaBarre TR, et al.
Am Heart J 1987 Nov;114(5):1243–5

Echocardiographic diagnosis of anastomotic stricture following surgical correction of supracardiac total anomalous pulmonary venous connection. Leung MP, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Dec;114(6):1518–20

Surgical risk factors in total anomalous pulmonary venous connection. Lincoln CR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Mar 1;61(8):608–11

Gross and histologic anatomy of total anomalous pulmonary venous connections. Lucas RV Jr, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Aug 1;62(4):292–300

Partial anomalous pulmonary venous drainage of the left lung: case report. Robinson HM, et al. **Angiology** 1976 Jul–Aug;27(7):486–9

Diagnosis and correction of anomalous pulmonary venous return. Bender HW Jr. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Mar; 45(3):346–7

A single pericardial patch technique for repair of partial anomalous pulmonary venous drainage associated with sinus venosus atrial septal defect. Ohmi M, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 1988 Sep;46(3):360–1

Combined radiological and surgical management of arteriovenous malformation of the lung. Wallenhaupt SL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Feb;45(2):213–5

Clinical and physiological aspects of pulmonary arteriovenous malformations. Chilvers ER.
Br J Hosp Med 1988 Mar;39(3):188–92, 196

Management of pulmonary arteriovenous malformations. Hartnell GG, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1988 Mar;39(3):197–202

Surgical treatment of total anomalous pulmonary venous drainage. A report of 6 cases. Liu YT, et al.
Chin Med J [Engl] 1987 Dec;100(12):945–8

Complete absence of pulmonary veins. Ralston MA, et al.
Clin Cardiol 1988 Apr;11(4):272–5

Concomitant pulmonary arteriovenous and inferior vena cava malformations. A case report. Hawass ND, et al.
Eur J Radiol 1988 May;8(2):102–5

Partial anomalous pulmonary venous connection (PAPVC)—left upperlobe pulmonary vein draining into coronary sinus. Gupta SR, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1986 Nov–Dec;38(6):489–90

Total anomalous pulmonary venous connection (TAPVC) in children and adults: a pre and post operative study. Joy J, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1987 Sep–Oct;39(5):340–6

Congenital pulmonary arteriovenous fistula with rheumatic mitral stenosis—a rare association. Pinto BV, et al.
Indian Heart J 1986 Nov–Dec;38(6):473–5

MR imaging of low signal intensity pulmonary lesions using flow-sensitive techniques. Brown JJ, et al.
J Comput Assist Tomogr 1988 Jul–Aug;12(4):560–4

Hypoxemia and a left upper lobe density. Dyer EL, et al.
J Tenn Med Assoc 1988 Mar;81(3):155–6

An unusual cause of dyspnea. Landzberg J.
J Tenn Med Assoc 1988 Jul;81(7):450–1

Cor triatriatum dexter with anomalous pulmonary venous drainage and sinus venosus atrial septal defect. Imachi T, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Apr;95(4):734–7

Total anomalous pulmonary venous drainage. Seventeen-year surgical experience. Lamb RK, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1988 Sep;96(3):368–75

Total anomalous pulmonary venous return with left heart hypoplasia. LeBlanc JG, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1988 Mar;95(3):540–2

The ultrasonic appearance of common pulmonary vein atresia in utero. Samuel N, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1988 Jan; 7(1):25–8

Cor triatriatum associated with partial anomalous pulmonary venous connection to the coronary sinus: echocardiographic and angiocardiographic features. Geggel RL, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1987;8(4):279–83

Pulmonary venous obstruction after atrioplasty for partial anomalous pulmonary venous drainage. Voegele LD, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Apr;81(4):525–6

Anomalous drainage of inferior vena cava to left atrium in association with total anomalous pulmonary venous drainage. Lamb RK, et al. **Thorax** 1987 Nov;42(11):907–8

[Anomalous pulmonary veins] Bohutová J, et al.
Cesk Radiol !988 May;42(3):197–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Percutaneous treatment of pulmonary arteriovenous aneurysms disclosed by cerebral abscesses. Apropos of 2 new cases] Mani J, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1988; 31(1):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Catheter malposition following puncture of the jugular vein] Bongartz G, et al. **Radiologe** 1987 Oct;27(10):489–90 **(Ger)**

[Atresia of the tricuspid valve and total anomalous supracardiac pulmonary venous return. Description of a case associated with severe extracardiac malformations] Pieri D, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 Jul;17(7):613–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Two-dimensional echocardiographic evaluation of the common pulmonary venous chamber in total anomalous pulmonary venous connection] Saito A, et al. **J Cardiol** 1987 Sep;17(3):567–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of total anomalous pulmonary venous connection (supracardiac type) corrected by the superior approach] Nagatsu M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 Dec; 40(13):1085–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Delayed sternal closure in patients with total anomalous pulmonary venous damage: with regard to left ventricular and atrial dimension] Ohmi M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1988 May;41(5):370–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A surgical case of right partial anomalous pulmonary venous return to the superior and the inferior vena cavae (incomplete type of scimitar syndrome)] Sakata T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 Sep;40(10):849–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A successful surgical case of total anomalous pulmonary venous connection—diagnosis on the site of drainage and postoperative cardiac function by two-dimensional echocardiography] Yanagi H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 Aug; 40(9):745–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mixed type (IB + III) total anomalous pulmonary venous drainage--a successful correction in a 9-month-old infant] Ajiki H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Feb;36(2):292-6 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of common pulmonary vein atresia associated with pulmonary atresia, cor biloculare and patent ductus arteriosus] Araki J, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Oct; 35(10):1889-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of Cor triatriatum (IIA) and total anomalous pulmonary venous connection (IIB)--consideration of preoperative diagnosis and intraoperative cardiac anatomy] Hashimoto K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jul;35(7):1042-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mitrai stenosis associated with partial anomalous pulmonary venous connection with pulmonary varicosity] Maeda S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jan; 36(1):92-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of the pure form of unroofed coronary sinus with partial anomalous venous return and ventricular septal defect] Tezuka M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Oct;35(10):1930-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Repair of total anomalous pulmonary venous return below the age of three months without aortic cross-clamping] Yokota M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Apr;36(4):479-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Remote results of the treatment of a supracardiac form of partial anomalous drainage of the pulmonary veins] Voronov AA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Aug;139(8):19-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Endothelium-derived relaxing factor from pulmonary artery and vein possesses pharmacologic and chemical properties identical to those of nitric oxide radical. Ignarro LJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Dec;61(6):866-79

Immunocytochemical localization of atrial natriuretic peptide in the venae cavae and the pulmonary veins of the rat. Larsen TH. **Histochem J** 1988 Feb;20(2):69-74

Expression of the atrial natriuretic peptide gene in the cardiac muscle of rat extrapulmonary and intrapulmonary veins. Springall DR, et al. **Thorax** 1988 Jan;43(1):44-52

CYTOLOGY

Distribution of atrial natriuretic polypeptide (ANP)-containing cells in the rat heart and pulmonary vein. Immunohistochemical study and radioimmunoassay. Toshimori H, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Mar;251(3):541-6

DRUG EFFECTS

Pulmonary microvascular response to LTB4: effects of perfusate composition. Noonan TC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 May;64(5):1989-96

EMBRYOLOGY

In situ morphology of the heart and great vessels in fetal and newborn rats. Momma K, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Nov; 22(5):573-80

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Pattern of connective tissue development in swine pulmonary vasculature by immunolocalization. Mills AN, et al. **J Pathol** 1987 Oct;153(2):171-6

INJURIES

Lung vascular injury. Newman JH. **Chest** 1988 Mar;93(3 Suppl):139S-146S (37 ref.)

METABOLISM

Mechanism of glyceryl trinitrate-induced vasodilation. II. Lack of evidence for specific binding of GTN to bovine pulmonary vein. Kawamoto JH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Jan;244(1):328-34

PATHOLOGY

Magnetic resonance imaging for diagnosis of pulmonary vein stenosis after "correction" of total anomalous pulmonary venous connection. Ross RD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Nov 15;60(14):1199-201

Pulmonary vein and superior vena cava obstruction due to expanding aneurysm of the pulmonary artery. Kremser C, et al. **Chest** 1988 Jan;93(1):206-7

PHYSIOLOGY

Elasticity of arterioles and venules in postmortem human lungs. Yen RT, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Feb;64(2):611-9

[A new measurement of pulmonary venous compliance by R-synchronized volume loading] Asakura T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1987 Sep;35(9):985-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pulmonary vascular dynamics after percutaneous mitral valvotomy. Block PC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Jul;96(1):39-43

RADIOGRAPHY

Hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia with growing pulmonary arteriovenous fistulas followed for 24 years. Teragaki M, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1988 Jun;295(6):545-7

Pulmonary varix associated with mitral valve disease. Narula J, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1987 Nov-Dec;13(6):411-3 (26 ref.)

Metastatic choriocarcinoma simulating an arteriovenous malformation on chest radiography and dynamic CT. Cirimelli KM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1988 Mar-Apr;12(2):317-9

Intracardiac extension of lung cancer via pulmonary veins: CT diagnosis. Dore R, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1988 Jul-Aug;12(4):565-8

Pulmonary vascularity: radiographic considerations. Ravin CE. **J Thorac Imaging** 1988 Jan;3(1):1-13

A case with pseudo-scimitar syndrome: "scimitar sign" with normal pulmonary venous drainage. Kanemoto N, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 Jun;51(6):642-6

Congenital bronchopulmonary vascular malformations: clinical application of a simple anatomical approach in 25 cases. Clements BS, et al. **Thorax** 1987 Jun;42(6):409-16

Intravascular missile: apparent retrograde course from the left ventricle. Lamb RK, et al. **Thorax** 1988 Jun; 43(6):499-500

[Radiologic-pathologic correlation of solitary pulmonary mass with reference to the pulmonary artery or vein] Yang XM. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1988 Apr;10(2):141-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Role of computerized pulmonary angiography by peripheral venous approach in the study of deep venous thromboses of the legs] Vitoux JF, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1987 Oct;36(8):405-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[False nodules and hemoptysis] Senac JP, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1987;4(6):339-40 **(Fre)**

[Rare vascular findings in CT of the upper mediastinum] Cobet H, et al. **ROFO** 1988 Jun;148(6):637-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arteriovenous fistulas of the lung--their clinical aspects and radiologic images] Metz V, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1987 Oct; 40(10):325-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Varicose anomalous pulmonary veins] Pedersen HK, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Aug 10;108(22):1614-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

SURGERY

Repair of traumatic aneurysm of the pulmonary artery with arteriovenous fistula. Fuller J, et al. **Minn Med** 1987 Sep; 70(9):521-2

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Node-like cells in the myocardial layer of the pulmonary vein of rats: an ultrastructural study. Masani F. **J Anat** 1986 Apr;145:133-42

PULMONARY VENO-OCCLUSIVE DISEASE

[Veno-occlusive disease of the lung] Baylac-Domengetroy F, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1987;43(4):210-5 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Extreme dyspnea from unilateral pulmonary venous obstruction [letter] Bush A. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Feb; 137(2):492

[Surgical indication in patients with congenital cardiac defects assessed by open lung biopsy findings: the result of surgical repair in a patient with atrial septal defect and pulmonary hypertension] Okubo S, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1987 Aug;35(8):897-900 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of mediastinal tumor complicated with pulmonary venous thrombosis] Uchida K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1988 Apr;36(4):455-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Practical value of indexes of pulmonary gas-exchange function in obliterative pulmonary vascular diseases] Wang Q, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Jul;26(7):409-12, 445-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ETIOLOGY

Pulmonary veno-occlusive disease following therapy for malignant neoplasms. Lombard CM, et al. **Chest** 1987 Nov; 92(5):871-6

Pulmonary venous obstruction after atrioplasty for partial anomalous pulmonary venous drainage. Voegele LD, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Apr;81(4):525-6

PATHOLOGY

Pulmonary veno-occlusive disease in a patient with unilateral absence of right pulmonary artery. Lang I, et al. **Chest** 1988 Jun;93(6):1307-9

PULMONARY VENOUS WEDGE PRESSURE see **PULMONARY WEDGE PRESSURE**

PULMONARY WEDGE PRESSURE

Accuracy of left atrial and pulmonary artery wedge pressure in pure mitral regurgitation in predicting left ventricular end-diastolic pressure. Haskell RJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Jan 1;61(1):136-41

Usefulness of onset of the pulmonary wedge V wave in predicting mitral regurgitation. Schwinger M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Sep 15;62(9):646-8

Effects of altered left atrial pressure on pulmonary vascular pressure-flow relationships. Ducas J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jul;255(1 Pt 2):H19-25

Reliability of estimation of pulmonary artery wedge pressures during coronary artery bypass surgery. Davies MJ, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1987 Nov;15(4):402-6

Another source of artifact in the pulmonary artery pressure waveform [letter] Bashein G. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Feb; 68(2):310-1

A simple method to determine pulmonary capillary pressure [letter] Cope DK, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Nov; 67(5):866-8

Pulmonary artery diastolic and wedge pressure relationships in critically ill and injured patients. Wilson RF, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Aug;123(8):933-6

Reliability of PCWP as an index for left ventricular preload. Van Aken H, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1988;60(8 Suppl 1):85S-89S (13 ref.)

The relationship between central venous pressure and pulmonary capillary wedge pressure during aortic surgery. Ansley DM, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1987 Nov;34(6):594-600

Cause of increased right and left atrial pressures in patients with obstructed airflow disease. Butler J, et al. **Chest** 1988 Mar;93(3 Suppl):171S-172S

Local variations of pulmonary arterial wedge pressure and wedge angiograms in patients with chronic lung disease. Henriquez AH, et al. **Chest** 1988 Sep;94(3):491-5

Pulmonary artery wedge pressure. Local variation and quality control [editorial] Morris AH. **Chest** 1988 Sep; 94(3):455-6

Increased wedge pressure facilitates decreased lung vascular resistance during upright exercise. Reeves JT, et al. **Chest** 1988 Mar;93(3 Suppl):97S-99S

Filling pressures in post-myocardial infarction patients: comparison between isometric and dynamic exercise. Blümchen G, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Oct;8 Suppl G:39-42

Effective pulmonary capillary pressure. Grimbert FA. **Eur Respir J** 1988 Apr;1(4):297-301 (70 ref.)

Quantification of mean pulmonary artery pressure by pulsed Doppler echocardiography. Manoharan S, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Apr;35(4):278-80

Broiler pulmonary hypertension syndrome. II. The direct measurement of right ventricular and pulmonary artery pressures in the closed chest domestic fowl. Guthrie AJ, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1987 Dec;54(4):599-602

Alveolar hypoxia increases small pulmonary wedge pressure in awake young lambs. Hazinski TA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Dec;22(6):679-82

Echophonocardiographic estimation of pulmonary capillary pressure in acute myocardial infarction. Gourassas J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Feb 6;73(3):178-80

[Clinical study on pulmonary wedge pressure by synchronized echocardiography, phonocardiography and electrocardiography] Liu YN. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1987 Aug; 15(4):214-6 **(Chi)**

[The value of pulmonary capillary pressure measurement in the prognosis of severity in coronary disease] Mistiaen W, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1987;42(5):353-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Pulmonary hypertension in patients with emphysema] Meunier-Carus J, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1987; 43(6):312-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nocturnal polygraphic measurements--transcutaneous blood gases, pulmonary artery pressure, sleep stages--in oxygen therapy in chronic obstructive respiratory disorders] Rühle KH, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1987 Aug; 41(8):293-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications for the determination of pressure behavior in the pulmonary artery in patients with chronic obstructive lung diseases from the clinical viewpoint] Kirsten D, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(23):1195-7 **(Ger)**

[Follow-up in patients with chronic obstructive lung diseases with special reference to the pressure behavior in the pulmonary artery] Kirsten D, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1987;169(2):109-16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of respiratory tract, esophagus and pulmonary artery pressure in bronchoscopies in normofrequent jet ventilation in comparison with Friedel's ventilation technics] Klein U, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1988; 170(1):79-86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical and paraclinical findings on status following prosthetic heart valve replacement with special reference to the behavior of pulmonary pressure] Assmann I, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 Oct 1;42(19):539-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Filling pressures (pulmonary capillary pressure, indwelling catheter) in combined static (handgrip) and dynamic (bicycle ergometer) stress in postinfarct patients] Kottmann W, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1988 May;77(5):291-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of epinephrine-secreting pheochromocytoma with

rapid increase in pulmonary capillary wedge pressure] Asao Y, et al. **Masui** 1987 Dec;36(12):1999–2002 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of the bronchus contributing to air leakage. Bronchial wedge pressure (BWP)] Suzuki S, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jan;89(1):139 **(Jpn)**

[Determination of the pulmonary capillary pressure of patients by echocardiography in the M mode] Gordienko BV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Dec;27(12):83–4 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of intravenous isosorbide dinitrate versus nitroglycerin on elevated pulmonary arterial wedge pressure during acute myocardial infarction. Cintron GB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Jan 1;61(1):21–5

Comparison of nalbuphine hydrochloride versus morphine sulfate for acute myocardial infarction with elevated pulmonary artery wedge pressure. Roth A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Sep 15;62(9):551–5

Changes in atrial natriuretic factor during preload reduction with nitroglycerin in patients with congestive heart failure. Keller N, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1988 Feb;8(1):57–64

Bipyridine derivatives lower arteriolar resistance and improve left ventricular function in newborn lambs. Coe JY, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Oct;22(4):422–8

PULP CANAL see **DENTAL PULP CAVITY**

PULP CAPPING see **DENTAL PULP CAPPING**

PULP CHAMBER see **DENTAL PULP CAVITY**

PULP NECROSIS see **DENTAL PULP GANGRENE**

PULPECTOMY

see related
DENTAL PULP

Periapical innervation of the ferret canine and the local retrograde neural changes after pulpectomy. Holland GR. **Anat Rec** 1988 Mar;220(3):318–27

Gloved and ungloved: performance time for two dental procedures. Hardison JD, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 May;116(6):691–4

A comparative study between clinical and pathological diagnoses using extirpated pulps. Yamamoto H, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1987 Sep;29(3):196–202

The calcifying potential of the pulpless open apex in untreated teeth of dogs. Tziafas D, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1987 Aug;16(7):368–71

Caries in pulpless teeth: a single case experiment. Schein B. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Nov;64(5):627–9

PULPITIS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Bacterial contamination as a factor influencing the toxicity of materials to the exposed dental pulp. Watts A, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Oct;64(4):466–74

DRUG THERAPY

The effect of collagen and indomethacin on inflamed dental pulp wounds of baboon teeth. Oguntebi BR, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 Feb;65(2):233–9

[Preliminary study of the treatment of deep caries and pulpitis with potassium nitrate and zinc phosphate cement paste] Guo XJ. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Nov;22(6):341–3 **(Chi)**

[Clinico-morphological validation of the use of a lysozyme-containing paste for preserving dental pulp viability in pulpitis] Dmitrieva LA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 Mar–Apr;67(2):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Acute pulpal-alveolar cellulitis syndrome. IV. Exacerbations during endodontic treatment. Part 3. A case report. Matusow RJ. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 Jul; 66(1):93–6

METABOLISM

Arachidonic-acid metabolism in normal and experimentally-inflamed rat dental pulp. Okiji T, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1987;32(10):723–7

[Involvement of arachidonic acid metabolites in experimental pulpal inflammation in rats] Okiji T. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec;54(4):722–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Infrared spectra of the dentin of normal human teeth and in pathology] Volozhin AI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Sep–Oct;66(5):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Pulp response to Streptococcus mutans. Paterson RC, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Sep;64(3):339–47

PATHOLOGY

A comparative study between clinical and pathological diagnoses using extirpated pulps. Yamamoto H, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1987 Sep;29(3):196–202

SURGERY

[Experience with the use of endodontic anesthesia in treating pulpitis] Tochilovskaia RV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Sep–Oct;66(5):26–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[A method of treating pulpitis by using low-frequency ultrasound and an autogenous dentin conglomerate] Berezhnoĭ VP. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Sep–Oct; 66(5):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of dimexide in treating deep caries and acute focal pulpitis] Ershova NI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Jul–Aug;66(4):18–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of children with pulpitis of the deciduous teeth and the activity of the carious process] Saĭfullina KhM, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Sep–Oct;66(5):63–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PULPOTOMY

see related
DENTAL PULP

Traumatised incisors treated by vital pulpotomy: a retrospective study. Gelbier MJ, et al. **Br Dent J** 1988 May 21;164(10):319–23

METHODS

[Use of a new calcium hydroxide-based cement in the pulpotomy technic] Amato M, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1987 Dec;36(12):941–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PULSATILE FLOW see under **RHEOLOGY**

PULSE

Mechanism of the dicrotic pulse. Smith D, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1988;43(3):251–2

Electrically elicited cardiovascular and respiratory responses from the nucleus tractus solitarii in unrestrained cats. Angyán L. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1988;72(1):85–92

Pulsus paradoxus: definition and relation to the severity of cardiac tamponade. Curtiss EI, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Feb;115(2):391–8

Clinical and hemodynamic characteristics of patients with inducible pulsus alternans. Schaefer S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Jun;115(6):1251–7

Pulsus alternans due to 2:1 ventriculoatrial conduction during ventricular tachycardia. Vacek JL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Jun;115(6):1313–5

The sign of the flashing wheal in aortic regurgitation. Penny WJ. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 May 1;61(13):1158–9

Tibetan medicine: Part II: Pulse diagnosis in Tibetan medicine: translated from the first chapter for the fourth tantra (rGyud-bzi). Steiner RP. **Am J Chin Med** 1987; 15(3–4):165–70

An objective method of pulse diagnosis. Yoon SH, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1987;15(3–4):147–53

Detection of pulsus paradoxus by pulse oximetry [letter] Ryan CA. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 May;142(5):481–2

Postural changes in blood pressure and pulse rate among black adolescents and white adolescents: the Minneapolis Children's Blood Pressure Study. Tell GS, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Aug;128(2):360–9

Absence of pulsus paradoxus in a patient with cardiac tamponade and coexisting pulmonary artery obstruction [letter] ChenG TO. **Am J Med** 1988 Sep;85(3):459

Absence of pulsus paradoxus in a patient with cardiac tamponade and coexisting pulmonary artery obstruction. Cunningham MJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Nov;83(5):973–6

Vital AWS sign [letter] Jagodzinksi RC. **Am J Nurs** 1988 Sep;88(9):1186

Pulse meters and pulse oximeters. Griffiths DM, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1988 Feb;16(1):49–53 (50 ref.)

Skin pulse wave monitoring during lumbar epidural and spinal anesthesia. Meijer J, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Apr; 67(4):356–9

Current and emerging technology in G-LOC detection: pulse wave delay for +Gz tolerance assessment. Hrebien L. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1988 Jan;59(1):29–31

Transient left ventricular pulsus alternans in severe aortic valve disease. Gagnon RM, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1988 Jun–Aug;4(5):217–8

Pulsus alternans induced by inferior vena caval occlusion in man. Bashore TM, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1988; 14(1):24–32

Wideband external pulse recording during cuff deflation: a new technique for evaluation of the arterial pressure pulse and measurement of blood pressure. Blank SG, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Jun;77(6):1297–305

"A-wave" liver.George DS, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1988 May; 11(5):349–50

Measurement of pulse reappearance time in diagnosis of peripheral vascular disease in diabetes. Vogelberg KH, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Apr;11(4):345–50

Palpation of the femoral and popliteal pulses: a study of the accuracy as assessed by agreement between multiple observers. Myers KA, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1987 Aug; 1(4):245–9

Relationship between nurses' assessments of perfusion and toe temperature in pediatric patients with cardiovascular disease. Fagan MJ. **Heart Lung** 1988 Mar;17(2):157–65

Bilaterally absent radial pulse with hypoplastic thenar eminences [letter] Kulkarni KB. **Indian Pediatr** 1987 Apr; 24(4):352

Jugular venous pulse. Hegde BM. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Jul;35(7):515–7

A viscoelastic model for use in predicting arterial pulse waves. Holenstein R, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1980 Nov; 102(4):318–25

Progressively decreasing ectopic to second sinus beat intervals in concealed trigeminy. Singh VK. **J Electrocardiol** 1987 Jul;20(3):284–6

Increase in basal pulse rate and blood pressure by the diabetic state in KK-CAy mice, alloxan-mice and streptozotocin-mice. Kimura I, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1988 Jan;46(1):93–6

Determination of the relationships between psychological stress levels and blood pressure, pulse and respiratory rates, weight and cigarette consumption. Allman BJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Jan 23;73(2):113–6

[Fluctuation of radial sphygmogram parameters in the human body at rest and the approach to deviation correction] Xin ZY, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1987 Aug; 7(8):474–6, 453 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Analysis of the state of the pulse in 643 cases of healthy adults] Zhao GY. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1987 Apr;7(4):221–3, 197 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Use of the microcomputer in the evaluation of inter-reflex functions] Chytil J, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1988 May; 51(3):203–6 **(Cze)**

[MR tomographic demonstration of liquor pulsation] Klose U, et al. **RÖFO** 1987 Sep;147(3):313–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of long-duration isometric muscle contractions on the R spike peripheral pulse wave time interval] Rehfeldt H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Nov;33(11):595–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computer analysis of peripheral pulse curves] Grossmann K, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 Aug 15;42(16):457–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A study of the transmission delays of different portions of the aortic and the pulmonary pulses] Era O, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1987 Oct;35(10):1093–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic evaluation of arterial pulse-wave velocity] Okada M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Oct;35(10):1163–5 **(Jpn)**

[A pulsimeter] Fedotov VG. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Jan;(1):72–3 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Beta-and alpha-adrenergic blockade and metabolic responses to insulin induced hypoglycaemia in diabetics. Odugbesan O, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1987 Jul;5(3):135–8

Duration of action of bisoprolol after cessation of a 4 week treatment and its influence on pulse wave velocity and aortic diameter: a pilot study in hypertensive patients. Asmar R, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Dec;8 Suppl M:115–20

Phenylpropanolamine: effects on subjective and cardiovascular variables at recommended over-the-counter dose levels. Liebson I, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Sep;27(9):685–93

Contribution of isosorbide-5-mononitrate, a major metabolite of isosorbide dinitrate (ISDN), to the hemodynamic effect of ISDN administered orally in conscious dogs. Kogi K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;44(3):249–57

Cardiovascular and respiratory effects of oral premedication with trimeprazine and droperidol in children. Butt AD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 May 21;73(10):582–3

PULSE OXIMETRY see **OXIMETRY**

PULSE RADIOLYSIS see under **SPECTRUM ANALYSIS**

PULSELESS DISEASE see **AORTIC ARCH SYNDROMES**

PUMPING, INTRA-AORTIC BALLOON see **INTRA-AORTIC BALLOON PUMPING**

PUMPS, INFUSION see **INFUSION PUMPS**

PUNCHED-CARD SYSTEMS

[Data processing without printed forms for mechanical punched-card systems in the medical field] Fischer P. **Z Arztl Fortbild [Beih] (Jena)** 1971;2:53–6 **(Ger)**

PUNCTURE BIOPSY see **BIOPSY, NEEDLE**

PUNCTURES

Percutaneous transluminal treatment of varicoceles: where to occlude the internal spermatic vein. Fobbe F, et al. **AJR** 1987 Nov;149(5):983–7

Percutaneous contrast examination of the stomach after gastric bypass. McNeely GF, et al. **AJR** 1987 Nov; 149(5):928–30

New directional accordion catheter for converting a retrograde puncture into an antegrade catheter placement. Miles SG, et al. **AJR** 1988 Jul;151(1):197–9

Ultrasound versus culdocentesis in the evaluation of early

and late ectopic pregnancy. Schwab RA. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Aug;17(8):801–3

Efficacy of directed percutaneous fine-needle aspiration cytology in the diagnosis of intra-abdominal masses. Smith C, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Jul;123(7):820–4

Should gloves be worn for all venipunctures? [letter] Righter J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Apr 1;138(7):593

More on the comparison of paracentesis versus diuretics in the treatment of patients with tense ascites [letter] Veldhuyzen van Zanten SJ. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Jul; 95(1):257–8

Serial micropuncture analysis of glomerular function in two rat models of glomerular sclerosis. Fogo A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Jul;82(1):322–30

Controlled clinical trial of complete open surgical drainage and of prednisolone in treatment of tuberculous pericardial effusion in Transkei. Strang JI, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Oct 1; 2(8614):759–64

Lack of transmission of the human immunodeficiency virus by unusual "needlestick" injuries [letter]Ziegler JB, et al. **Med J Aust** 1988 Aug 1;149(3):161–2

Rates of needle-stick injury caused by various devices in a university hospital. Jagger J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Aug 4;319(5):284–8

Equipment modifications to reduce needle sticks [letter] Kempen PM. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Aug 4;319(5):308

Nonsurgical repositioning of central venous catheters. Lois JF, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Nov;165(2):329–33

Ultrasonic real time guidance for subclavian venipuncture. Sukigara M, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Sep; 167(3):239–42

Calyceal puncture for nephrolithotomy using unidimensional x-ray unit. Fourcade RO, et al. **Urology** 1988 May;:30–1

Percutaneous management of retroperitoneal abscesses. Gordon DH, et al. **Urology** 1987 Oct;30(4):299–306

[The prevention of puncture accidents (letter)] Bolt M. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Mar 26;132(13):591 **(Dut)**

[Treatment of a case of parietal hydatid cyst by puncture] Ben Amor N, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1987;70(4):333–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of discography in disk punctures in bacterial spondylodiscitis] Eschard JP, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1987 Nov;54(11):711–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determining the puncture force of microneedles using a digital recording complex] Frenkel' AG, et al. **Med Tekh** 1988 Mar–Apr;(2):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ventricular puncture in the management of severe intraventricular hemorrhage] Udaeta-Mora E, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1987 Aug;44(8):476–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Intravenous indomethacin prevents venipuncture inflammatory sequelae. Hiller A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1988 Jan;32(1):27–9

Percutaneous insertion of the Kimray-Greenfield filter: incidence of femoral vein thrombosis. Kantor A, et al. **AJR** 1987 Nov;149(5):1065–6

Fingerstick felons. Perry AW, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1988 Mar;20(3):249–51

Arteriovenous fistula. A potential complication of venipuncture. Norcross WA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Aug;148(8):1815–6

EMLA cream reduces the pain of venepuncture in children. Cooper CM, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1987 Nov;4(6):441–8

Seeding of large cell gastric NHL along surgical scar and needle track after paracentesis. Bernardeschi P, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1987 Nov–Dec;72(6):549–51

Epidemiology of needlestick injury in emergency medical service personnel. Hochreiter MC, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1988 Jan–Feb;6(1):9–12

An unusual complication of suprapubic puncture. Osime U. **JPMA** 1987 Aug;37(8):205–6

EDUCATION

In vitro training model for diagnostic and therapeutic fetal intravascular needle puncture. Timor-Tritsch IE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Oct;157(4 Pt 1):858–9

INSTRUMENTATION

Subclavian venipuncture: a new device using a Doppler probe [letter] Fukutome T, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Dec; 66(12):1338–9

A new catheter design for percutaneous cholecystostomy. McGahan JP. **Radiology** 1988 Jan;166(1 Pt 1):49–52

[A new stereotaxic instrument makes punctures guided by computer tomography easier] Magnusson A. **Lakartidningen** 1988 May 25;85(21):1885–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

METHODS

Clinical results and fetal biochemical data in 140 early second trimester diagnostic cordocenteses. Orlandi F, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1987 Sep–Oct;18(5):329–33

Percutaneous phenol block of the upper thoracic sympathetic chain with computed tomography guidance. A new technique. Dondelinger RF, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1987 Sep–Oct;28(5):511–5

Direct percutaneous jejunostomy. Gray RR, et al. **AJR** 1987 Nov;149(5):931–2

Percutaneous ethanol injection in the treatment of liver neoplasms. Shiina S, et al. **AJR** 1987 Nov;149(5):949–52

Evaluation of venous distension device: phase II: cannulation of nonemergent patients. Amsterdam JT, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1988 May;6(3):224–7

Percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy in patients with prior abdominal surgery: virtues of the safe tract. Foutch PG, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Feb;83(2):147–50

Skin-puncture and blood-collecting technique for infants: update and problems. Meites S. **Clin Chem** 1988 Sep; 34(9):1890–4 (10 ref.)

Percutaneous drainage and aspiration of fluid collections: emphasis on pancreatic collections and transplant patients. Cadotte RN, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1988 Jun;39(2):121–5

Hair transplantation: using a power punch in the recipient area. Nusbaum BP, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1987 Oct; 13(10):1073–4

Subclavian vein puncture under ultrasonic guidance. Kawamura R, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1987 Sep–Oct;11(5):505–6

A new method for continuous pericardiocentesis—percutaneous pericardial drainage via a sheath-introducer. Nawa S, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1988 Mar; 18(2):224–7

Intraoperative ventricular puncture. Paine JT, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Jun;22(6 Pt 1):1107–9

Closed system for arterial puncture in patients at risk for AIDS. Olsen WL, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Feb;166(2):551–2

Percutaneous insertion of the Kimray-Greenfield filter: technical considerations and problems. Pais SO, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Nov;165(2):377–81

Percutaneous transfemoral placement of the Kimray-Greenfield vena cava filter. Rose BS, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Nov;165(2):373–6

[A method for the transvesical puncture of ovarian structures under ultrasonic control and local anesthesia] Dimitrov I, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1987;26(5):63–6 **(Bul)**

[A method of transvaginal puncture of the ovarian follicles under ultrasonic control] Mateeva E, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1988;27(1):86–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Our experience with suprapubic puncture fistula of the bladder.] Panchev P, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1987; 40(6):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Diagnostic puncture in abdominal fluid collections] Paskalev G, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1987;40(6):66–8 **(Bul)**

[Tissue pressure in the pancreas measured with ultrasonic-guided puncture] Ebbehøj N, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Oct 5;149(41):2786–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Echography and echography-guided punctures in adrenal gland pathology] Matter D, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1988; 71(1):103–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A safe method for infraclavicular puncture of the subclavian vein] Anderhuber F, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1988; 132(3):234–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous puncture of a variant right subclavian vein under the guide of ultrasound imaging] Naitoh Y, et al. **Masui** 1987 Aug;36(8):1295–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Development and application of ultrasonically guided puncture for the seminal vesicles] Date S. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jun;78(6):963–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A method for preventing a spasm of the artery during its puncture and for increasing the effectiveness of intra-arterial infusion therapy] Kuntsevich VI. **Klin Khir** 1988;(3):78 **(Rus)**

[Method for the transcutaneous puncture of cadaveric organs and tissues for conducting electron microscopy research] Mitin KS, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1987 Jul–Sep;30(3):50 **(Rus)**

[Current methods of guided puncture therapy in diseases of the internal organs (4)] Viazitskiĭ PO, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Feb;(2):47–9 **(Rus)**

NURSING

Mastering arterial punctures. Getting into an artery. Millam DA. **Am J Nurs** 1988 Sep;88(9):1213–24

PUNISHMENT

Rapid induction of tolerance to the antipunishment effects of ethanol. Koob GF, et al. **Alcohol** 1987 Nov–Dec; 4(6):481–4

Specific effects of punishment on biogenic monoamine turnover in discrete rat brain regions. Miyauchi T, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 28;454(1–2):40–50

The medical model versus the just deserts model. Wolfgang ME. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1988;16(2):111–21

Imposing sanctions on smoking patients [letter] Hershfield NB. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Apr 1;138(7):594

The self-report of punitive childhood experiences of young adults and adolescents. Berger AM, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1988;12(2):251–62

Punitive juvenile justice: some observations on a recent trend. Gardner MR. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1987;10(2):129–51 (174 ref.)

A response-cost procedure for reduction of impulsive behavior of academically handicapped children. Errickson EA, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1973 Oct–Dec; 1(4):350–7

Stimulus variation as a means of enhancing punishment effects. Charlop MH, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1988 Spring; 21(1):89–95

Recreating the scene: an effective way to provide delayed punishment for inappropriate motor behavior. Van Houten R, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1988 Summer;21(2):187–92

Perception of parental punitiveness toward aggression as influenced by sex and socio-economic class in Ekpoma, Bendel State, Nigeria. Efoghe GB. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1987 Nov;28(6):847–54

Behavioral studies with anxiolytic drugs. V. Behavioral and in vivo neurochemical analyses in pigeons of drugs that increase punished responding. Mansbach RS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Jul;246(1):114–20

Behavioral studies with anxiolytic drugs. IV. Serotonergic involvement in the effects of buspirone on punished behavior of pigeons. Witkin JM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Dec;243(3):970–7

Are lower penalties a green light for drug users? Mandel J. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1987 Oct–Dec;19(4):383–5

American Academy of Pediatrics. Committee on School Health. Corporal punishment in schools. **Pediatrics** 1984 Feb;73(2):258

Are the effects of benzodiazepines on discrimination and punishment dissociable? Hodges H, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;41(3):257–64

The role of parental disciplinary practices in the development of depression and alcoholism. Holmes SJ, et al. **Psychiatry** 1988 Feb;51(1):24–36

Parental behavior in the cycle of aggression. McCord J. **Psychiatry** 1988 Feb;51(1):14–23

Pediatricians' views: "latchkey" children, corporal punishment. Kelly PC, et al. **Tex Med** 1987 Dec;83(12):40–2

[Role of monoamin- and GABA-ergic mechanisms of the caudate nucleus in the effects of reward and punishment] Talalaenko AN. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Dec;73(12):1630–2 **(Rus)**

PUPIL

see related
REFLEX, PUPILLARY

Pupillary dilation in eyes with pseudoexfoliation syndrome. Carpel EF. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Jun 15;105(6):692–4

Anterior capsulotomy through a small pupil. Chen V, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Dec 15;104(6):666–7

Pupillary testing using the direct ophthalmoscope. Cox TA. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Apr 15;105(4):427–8

Irregular pupil cycling as a characteristic abnormality in patients with demyelinative optic neuropathy. Milton JG, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Apr 15;105(4):402–7

Neodymium-YAG laser posterior capsulotomy for the treatment of aphakic and pseudophakic pupillary block. Tomey KF, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Nov 15; 104(5):502–7

Pupil dependency of bifocal contact lenses. Borish IM. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1988 May;65(5):417–23 (28 ref.)

Explanation of Broca's pupillometer. West RW. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1988 Jun;65(6):506–11

Mechanisms of pupillary block [letter] Mackool RJ. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Feb;106(2):166–7

Third nerve palsy and the pupil. Footnotes to the rule [editorial] Trobe JD. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 May; 106(5):601–2

Seizure activity mimicking brainstem herniation in children following head injuries. Ryan CA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Aug;16(8):812–3

A modified technique of pupillary stretching. Eckardt C. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1987;14:32–6

Pupil size and the steady-state pattern reversal visual evoked cortical potential. Müller W, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1988 Mar–Apr;68(3–4):357–61

The pupil and vigilance. Korczyn AD. **Funct Neurol** 1987 Oct–Dec;2(4):539–44

Electronic pupillometry for investigating pupil reactivity to different exteroceptive stimuli: applications and limits. Micieli G, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1987 Oct–Dec;2(4):529–38

A method of measuring pupil-blocking force in the human eye. Kondo T, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1987;225(5):361–4

Choosing an intraocular lens for patients with large pupils. Sharir M, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1988 Jan;14(1):88–9

Pupil response as an objective measure of visual acuity. Barbur JL, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1987;7(4):425–9

A quantitative investigation into the effects of pupil diameter and defocus on contrast sensitivity for an extended range of spatial frequencies in natural and homatropinized eyes. Kay CD, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1987;7(1):21–30

Dilatation of pupils in a 'top of the basilar' stroke. Case report. Heick A, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1987;19(5):292–7

Relative afferent pupillary defect in eyes with retinal detachment. Folk JC, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Oct; 18(10):757–9

[A method of controlled mechanical dilatation of the pupil during extracapsular cataract extraction] Lebekhov PI, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1987 Sep–Oct;103(5):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of indomethacin 1% ophthalmic suspension in preventing surgically induced miosis at extracapsular cataract surgery. Nielsen PJ, et al.

Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Copenh) 1987;182:115–8
Responses to antidromic trigeminal nerve stimulation, substance P, NKA, CGRP and capsaicin in the rat eye. Andersson SE. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Nov;131(3):371–6
Endotoxin–induced prostaglandin (PGF2 alpha) biosynthesis, fever and miosis in dexamethasone–treated goats. Jónasson H, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Oct;131(2):297–301
Fixed dilated pupils following cardiac surgery [letter] Carter CA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Nov;42(11):1231–2
Pupillary dilation and tropicamide [letter] Shaw BR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 May;108(5):775
Reduction of phenylephrine drop size in infants achieves equal dilation with decreased systemic absorption. Lynch MG, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Oct;105(10):1364–5
Cluster headache pathogenesis: a pupillometric study. Salvesen R, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1987;7 Suppl 6:94–6
Does anisocoria by clonidine reflect a central sympathetic dysfunction in cluster headache? Fanciullacci M, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1988 Feb;11(1):56–62
Reversal of tropicamide–induced mydriasis by thymoxamine eye drops. McKinna H, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1988; 11(1):1–3
Opposing central autonomic actions of alpha 1– and alpha 2–adrenoceptor antagonists on oculomotor tone. Hey JA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jul 9;139(2):243–6
Pentazocine in migraine: subjective and pupillary abnormal effects. Boccuni M, et al. **Headache** 1987 Oct;27(9):503–8
The effects of ingestion of 60 mg pyridostigmine bromide on contrast sensitivity in man. Kay CD, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1988 Jul;7(4):347–52
Relationships among airway reactivity, pupillary alpha–adrenergic and cholinergic responsiveness, and age. Davis PB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jul;65(1):200–4
Pharmacologic pupillary modulation in the perioperative period. Alfonso E, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1988 Jan; 14(1):78–80
A comparison of the pupillary and cardiovascular effects of various mydriatic agents in preterm infants. Sindel BD, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1986 Nov–Dec; 23(6):273–6
Factors affecting the normal perimetric profile derived by automated static threshold LED perimetry. I. Pupil size. Wood JM, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1988;8(1):26–31
[Prolonged mydriasis caused by Lamaline (letter)] Majzoub S, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Feb 20;17(6):282 **(Fre)**
[Computer–assisted static and dynamic pupillometry for the characterization of tricyclic antidepressive agent, cianopramine] Grünberger J, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 Mar;38(3):383–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diabetic changes in pupillary reaction and iridal pathology. No. 1. The role of aldose reductase to the delayed pupillary reaction in galactose–fed rats] Terubayashi H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Mar;92(3):484–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Afferent pupillary defect in asymmetric glaucoma [letter] Burde RM. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Jun;106(6):721
Cervicogenic headache. Pupillometric findings. Fredriksen TA, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1988 Jun;8(2):93–103
Determining interrater reliability of nurses' assessments of pupillary size and reaction. Wilson SF, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1988 Jun;20(3):189–92
Ocular trauma following amniocentesis as the cause of leukocoria. Admoni MM, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1988 Jul–Aug;25(4):196–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Further observations on the sympathetic pathways to the pupil. Parkinson D. **Anat Rec** 1988 Jan;220(1):108–9
Non cholinergic (trigeminal?)–induced anisocoria in cluster headache. Fanciullacci M, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1987;7 Suppl 6:97–9
Circadian rhythm of the pupillary response to morphine and to naloxone. Noiman R, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1985; 2(4):239–41
Respiratory fluctuations of the human pupil. Ohtsuka K, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;71(1):215–7
Human pupillary response to ramp changes in light intensity. Hung GK, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1988 May;100(2):322–31
Effects of a chiropractic adjustment on changes in pupillary diameter: a model for evaluating somatovisceral response. Briggs L, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1988 Jun; 11(3):181–9
Dose dependent morphine–induced pupillary fluctuations in the rat: frequency analysis. Gochin PM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 May;245(2):569–73
Posterior commissural connections of area pretectalis and neighboring structures in cat, with special reference to pupilloconstrictory pathway via posterior commissure. Shoumura K, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1987;31(2):289–304
Pharmacological characterization of alpha–adrenoceptors involved in nictitating membrane and pupillary responses to sympathetic nerve stimulation in cats. Koss MC, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1988 Jan; 337(1):18–23
On the use of small artificial pupils to open–loop the accommodation system. Ward PA, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1987;7(2):191–3
Angle–closure glaucoma with pupillary block mechanism in cicatricial retinopathy of prematurity. Ueda N, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1988;196(1):15–8
The intracellular pupil mechanism and photoreceptor signal: noise ratios in the fly Lucilia cuprina. Howard J, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1987 Sep 22;231(1265):415–35
New markers for type A behavior: pupil size and platelet epinephrine. Schneider RH, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1987 Nov–Dec;49(6):579–90
The pupil. Ashworth B. **Q J Med** 1987 Jul;64(243):549–55 (36 ref.)
[Pupillary dynamics in patients with primary open angle glaucoma] Hashimoto E, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec;91(12):1186–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Concurrent recording of accommodative and pupillary responses elicited by quasi–static accommodative stimulation] Tsuchiya K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Feb;92(2):336–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of tonic pupil and peripheral neuropathy associated with Sjögren's syndrome] Sonoo M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Oct;27(10):1229–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cluster headache pathogenesis: a pupillometric study. Salvesen R, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1987 Dec;7(4):273–84
Pupillary sympathetic hypofunction and asymmetry in muscle contraction headache and migraine. Takeshima T, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1987 Dec;7(4):257–62
Pupil size and light reactivity during cardiopulmonary resuscitation: a clinical study. Steen–Hansen JE, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Jan;16(1):69–70
Pupillometric measures of retinal sensitivity in infants and adults with retinitis pigmentosa. Birch EE, et al. **Vision Res** 1987;27(4):499–505

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Results of research on pupil size and reactions to light and convergence in healthy children with emmetropia] Videnina IV. **Oftalmol Zh** 1987;(5):290–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PUPPETS see **PLAY AND PLAYTHINGS**

PURCHASING, HOSPITAL

see related
EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES, HOSPITAL

Caution about pharmacy group purchasing [letter] Cornelis WA, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1988 Apr;45(4):793
Surgical lights. Making a purchase decision. Gregory MM. **AORN J** 1987 Nov;46(5):904–18
Equipment planning process. Organizing purchases. Johnson ML. **AORN J** 1988 Jan;47(1):214–5, 218–21
Determinants of acquisition of MR imaging units in an era of prospective payment. Steinberg EP, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Jul;168(1):265–70

ECONOMICS

Factors influencing prices offered to pharmaceutical purchasing groups. Raehtz TR, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Sep;44(9):2073–6
Choose i.v. delivery systems wisely, study urges. Amen R, et al. **Hospitals** 1988 Sep 20;62(18):67
Price prediction: no unusual increases. Souhrada L. **Hospitals** 1988 Feb 20;62(4):84–5

METHODS

Group purchasing: vendor selection. Herrick JD. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Sep;44(9):2035–40
Buying new technology: whose decision is it? Souhrada L. **Hospitals** 1988 Sep 5;62(17):94

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Group purchasing: case reports. Center for Health Affairs, Greater Cleveland Hospital Association. Chawla AK, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Nov;44(11):2498–500
Group purchasing: case reports. The Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis. Currey RD. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Nov;44(11):2509–11
Group purchasing: case reports. Hospital Shared Services of Washington State. Grotzinger RP Jr, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Nov;44(11):2504–6
Group purchasing: case reports. American Healthcare Systems. Kroll DJ, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Nov; 44(11):2493–5
Group purchasing: case reports. Hospital Corporation of America. Long CW. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Nov; 44(11):2501–3
Group purchasing: case reports. Humana Inc. Olsen JC, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Nov;44(11):2507–9
Group purchasing: case reports. AmeriNet. Spitler JD. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Nov;44(11):2496–7
Purchasing power [editorial] Zellmer WA. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Nov;44(11):2491
Group purchasing: case reports. University Hospital Consortium. Zilz DA. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Nov; 44(11):2511–3
A consortium for purchase of blood products directed by physicians. Aledort LM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 May; 108(5):754–6
Knack brings experience to group purchasing. Cerne F. **Hospitals** 1987 Nov 20;61(22):83
Final nod on costly equipment comes from CEO. Souhrada L. **Hospitals** 1988 May 20;62(10):86
CEOs call shots on communications purchasing. Souhrada L. **Hospitals** 1988 Jun 5;62(11):115
Administrative fees controversy continues. Souhrada L. **Hospitals** 1988 Mar 5;62(5):72–3

STANDARDS

Proposed recommended practices. Product evaluation and selection for patient care in the practice setting. **AORN J** 1988 Jul;48(1):102–5

TRENDS

Efficiency to occupy the bottom line in 1988. Souhrada L. **Hospitals** 1988 Jan 5;62(1):89
Pressured GPOs put hospitals in driver's seat. Souhrada L. **Hospitals** 1988 Aug 20;62(16):72–7
Purchasing trends revealed in exec survey. Souhrada L. **Hospitals** 1988 Apr 20;62(8):82
Product innovations: mixed blessing for hospitals. Souhrada L. **Hospitals** 1988 Jun 5;62(11):114–5
CEO role grows in clinical supply purchasing. Souhrada L. **Hospitals** 1988 May 5;62(9):70–1
Hospitals, suppliers swap partners in 1987. Souhrada L. **Hospitals** 1987 Dec 20;61(24):48
Purchasing for the elder boom: are you ready? Souhrada L. **Hospitals** 1988 May 5;62(9):71–2
What will imaging mergers mean to hospitals? Souhrada L. **Hospitals** 1988 Jan 20;62(2):62

PURE RED CELL APLASIA see **RED CELL APLASIA, PURE**

PURGATIVES see **CATHARTICS**

PURINE NUCLEOSIDE PHOSPHORYLASES see under **PENTOSYLTRANSFERASES**

PURINE NUCLEOSIDES

Thermal 7–9 transglycosylation of purine nucleosides and their analogues. Boryski J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1987;(18):45–8

ANALYSIS

Rapid separation of anomeric purine nucleosides by thin–layer chromatography on a chiral stationary phase. Feldberg RS, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Nov 20;410(1):226–9

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

2'–fluorinated pyrimidine isonucleosides. Novel nucleoside analogs demonstrate therapeutic activity in mice with tumors. Bobek M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1987; (18):5–7
Synthesis of carbocyclic purine nucleosides using key intermediates, carbocyclic AICA–ribosides. Marumoto R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1987;(18):37–40
Preparation and biological activity of 5,6–dihydro–5–azapyrimidine nucleosides. Pískala A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1987;(18):57–60
Synthesis of 5–aza–7–deazapurine and 3,7–dideazapurine 2'–deoxyribofuranosides by solid–liquid phase–transfer glycosylation. Seela F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1987; (18):49–52

METABOLISM

Allosteric activation by purine nucleosides and nucleotides of the inactive by phosphatase ornithine decarboxylase of Tetrahymena pyriformis. Lougovoi CP, et al. **Biochem Int** 1988 Feb;16(2):209–17
Adenosine deaminase converts purine riboside into an analogue of a reactive intermediate: a 13C NMR and kinetic study. Kurz LC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Dec 15; 26(25):8450–7
Purine salvage by Acanthamoeba castellanii. Hassan HF, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1987 Oct;17(7):1267–72
Mutation in the phosphoribosylpyrophosphate synthetase gene (prs) that results in simultaneous requirements for purine and pyrimidine nucleosides, nicotinamide nucleotide, histidine, and tryptophan in Escherichia coli. Hove–Jensen B. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Mar;170(3):1148–52

PHARMACOLOGY

Ribavirin antagonizes inhibitory effects of pyrimidine 2',3'–dideoxynucleosides but enhances inhibitory effects of purine 2',3'–dideoxynucleosides on replication of human immunodeficiency virus in vitro. Baba M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Oct;31(10):1613–7
Selective modulation of antibody response and natural killer cell activity by purine nucleoside analogues. Priebe T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Sep 1;48(17):4799–803
Purine nucleosides as cell–specific modulators of 5–fluorouracil metabolism and cytotoxicity. Peters GJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Dec;23(12):1869–81
Depletion of mycoplasma from infected cell lines by limiting dilution in 6–methylpurine deoxyriboside. Ishiguro K, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Apr 6;108(1–2):39–43

Differences in uricogenic effects of dietary purine bases, nucleosides and nucleotides in rats. Brulé D, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Jun;118(6):780–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of schistosomiasis by purine nucleoside analogues in combination with nucleoside transport inhibitors. el Kouni MH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Nov 15; 36(22):3815–21

[Nucleosides in the chemotherapy of viral infections] Shneider MA, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1988 May; 33(5):386–94 (112 ref.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Adenosine, deoxyadenosine, and deoxyguanosine induce DNA cleavage in mouse thymocytes. Kizaki H, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Sep 1;141(5):1652–7

PURINE NUCLEOTIDES

DNA H form requires a homopurine–homopyrimidine mirror repeat. Mirkin SM, et al. **Nature** 1987 Dec 3–9; 330(6147):495–7

[Interaction of nucleic acid bases with water molecules and formation of mismatched nucleotide pairs] Poltev VI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1987 May–Jun;21(3):704–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Stimulation of phosphoribosyl pyrophosphate and purine nucleotide production by pyrroline 5–carboxylate in human erythrocytes. Yeh GC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 15; 263(26):13083–9

BLOOD

Purine nucleotide metabolism in phytohemagglutinin–induced human T lymphocytes. Barankiewicz J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Oct; 258(1):167–75

METABOLISM

Allosteric activation by purine nucleosides and nucleotides of the inactive by phosphatase ornithine decarboxylase of Tetrahymena pyriformis. Lougovoi CP, et al. **Biochem Int** 1988 Feb;16(2):209–17

The role of glutamine oxidation and the purine nucleotide cycle for adaptation of tumour energetics to the transition from the anaerobic to the aerobic state. Kovačević Z, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jun 1;252(2):381–6

Nucleotide binding and affinity labelling support the existence of the phosphate–binding subsite p2 in bovine pancreatic ribonuclease A. Richardson RM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Mar 2;953(1):70–8

Operation of the purine nucleotide cycle in animal tissues. van Waarde A. **Biol Rev Cambridge Philosophic Soc** 1988 May;63(2):259–98 (198 ref.)

Studies of purine and tiazofurin metabolism in drug sensitive human chronic myelogenous leukemia K 562 cells. Pillwein K, et al. **Blut** 1988 Aug;57(2):97–100

Dissociation between early recovery of regional function and purine nucleotide content in postischaemic myocardium in the conscious dog. Glower DD, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1987 May;21(5):328–36

Regulation of purine synthesis de novo in human fibroblasts by purine nucleotides and phosphoribosylpyrophosphate. Becker MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 25;262(30):14531–7

The acute effects of AICAR on purine nucleotide metabolism and postischemic cardiac function. Mentzer RM Jr, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Feb;95(2):286–93

The purine nucleotide cycle as two temporally separated metabolic units: a study on trout muscle. Mommsen TP, et al. **Metabolism** 1988 Jun;37(6):552–6

PHARMACOLOGY

P2–purinergic receptors are coupled to two signal transduction systems leading to inhibition of cAMP generation and to production of inositol trisphosphate in rat hepatocytes. Okajima F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 5;262(28):13483–90

Differences in uricogenic effects of dietary purine bases, nucleosides and nucleotides in rats. Brulé D, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Jun;118(6):780–6

PURINE–PYRIMIDINE METABOLISM, INBORN ERRORS

Abstracts for the VI International Symposium on Human Purine and Pyrimidine Metabolism. Hakone, Japan, July 17–July 21, 1988. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Jul;24(1):111–44

BLOOD

Altered erythrocyte nucleotide patterns are characteristic of inherited disorders of purine or pyrimidine metabolism. Simmonds HA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1988 Feb 15; 171(2–3):197–210

COMPLICATIONS

[Hemolytic anemia caused by pyrimidine–5'–nucleotidase deficiency] de Korte D, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Apr 2;132(14):633–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

DIAGNOSIS

Use of intact erythrocytes in the diagnosis of inherited purine and pyrimidine disorders. Fairbanks LD, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1987;10(2):174–86

Early prenatal diagnosis of inherited severe immunodeficiencies linked to enzyme deficiencies. Pérignon JL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Oct;111(4):595–8

ETIOLOGY

[Hereditary orotic aciduria] Gmiński J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Nov 23;42(47):1493–5 (22 ref.) **(Pol)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hereditary xanthinuria in 2 Pakistani sisters: asymptomatic in one with beta–thalassemia but causing xanthine stone, obstructive uropathy and hypertension in the other. Maynard J, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Feb;139(2):338–9

[A family of hereditary xanthinuria: two siblings with peptic ulcer and hypouricemia due to xanthine oxidase deficiency, and a heterozygote (father) with gout] Kawachi M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jan;77(1):47–52 **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Adenosine deaminase and purine nucleoside phosphorylase deficiencies: evaluation of therapeutic interventions in eight patients. Markert ML, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1987 Sep; 7(5):389–99

METABOLISM

Familial deficiency of dihydropyrimidine dehydrogenase. Biochemical basis for familial pyrimidinemia and severe 5–fluorouracil–induced toxicity. Diasio RB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Jan;81(1):47–51

[Current theories on various disorders of uric acid metabolism in the body] Nowaczyk–Michalak A, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1987 Oct;62(10):721–6 (40 ref.) **(Pol)**

URINE

Liquid chromatography with multichannel ultraviolet detection used for studying disorders of purine metabolism. Kojima T, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Nov;33(11):2052–6

Adenine phosphoribosyltransferase deficiency: a case diagnosed by GC–MS identification of 2,8–dihydroxyadenine in urinary crystals. Christensen E, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1987;10(2):187–94

PURINE RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, PURINERGIC**

PURINERGIC RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, PURINERGIC**

PURINES

The DNA sequence of the human beta–globin region is strongly biased in favor of long strings of contiguous purine or pyrimidine residues. Behe MJ. **Biochemistry** 1987 Dec 1;26(24):7870–5

A critical review of the nucleosidic vibration modes appearing in the 800–500–cm–1 spectral region, based on new harmonic dynamics calculations. Ghomi M, et al. **Biopolymers** 1988 Apr;27(4):605–16

Chemical probing of the homopurine.homopyrimidine tract in supercoiled DNA at single–nucleotide resolution. Vojtíšková M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jul 18;234(2):295–9

Reactions of oxobis(acetylacetonato)–vanadium (IV) with some purine and pyrimidine bases and nucleosides. Farrell N, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1987 Aug;30(4):309–15

A purine–pyrimidine motif verifying an identical presence in almost all gene taxonomic groups. Arquès DG, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1987 Oct 21;128(4):457–61

Charge calculations in molecular mechanics 6: the calculation of partial atomic charges in nucleic acid bases and the electrostatic contribution to DNA base pairing. Abraham RJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Mar 25;16(6):2639–57

An oligopurine sequence bias occurs in eukaryotic viruses. Beasty AM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Feb 25; 16(4):1517–28

An occurrence of a noticeable alternating pyrimidine–purine run in the replication origins of tetracycline–resistance plasmids pNSI and pT181. Shishido K. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Feb 25;16(4):1640

Analysis of conformational parameters in nucleic acid fragments. II. Co–crystal complexes of nucleic acid bases. Wilson CC. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jan 25;16(2):385–93

Automated 3'–H–phosphonate synthesis of oligodeoxyribonucleotides using amidine protected purine synthons. Točík Z, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1987; (18):193–6

Photoreactions of tris(2,2'–bipyridyl)–ruthenium(II) with peroxydisulfate in deoxygenated aqueous solution in the presence of nucleic acid components, polynucleotides, and DNA. Görner H, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1988 Jan; 47(1):15–29

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Tissue–specific gene expression results from a purine– and pyrimidine–free diet and 6–mercaptopurine in the rat small intestine and colon. Leleiko NS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Nov;93(5):1014–20

[Peroxisomes in the liver and kidney of dogs on a purine–rich and purine–deficient diet. An ultrastructural–morphometric study] Laging C, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1988 Apr;35(4):285–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Electrochemistry/thermospray/tandem mass spectrometry in the study of biooxidation of purines. Volk KJ, et al. **Anal Chem** 1988 Apr 1;60(7):720–2

A purine–rich DNA sequence motif present in SV40 and lymphotropic papovavirus binds a lymphoid–specific factor and contributes to enhancer activity in lymphoid cells. Petterson M, et al. **Genes Dev** 1987 Nov;1(9):962–72

E–isozeatin and cis–norzeatin riboside as internal standards for cytokinin analyses. Stafford AE, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Jan 29;436(1):93–9

[Effect of cooking on the purine content of foods] Colling M, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1987 Dec;26(4):214–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Total purine content in selected foods] Wolfram G, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1987 Dec;26(4):205–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of purine compounds and purine bases in food] Colling M, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1987 Oct; 185(4):288–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Suppression of B cell function by methotrexate and trimetrexate. Evidence for inhibition of purine biosynthesis as a major mechanism of action. Rosenthal GJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jul 15;141(2):410–6

Measurement of antagonist affinity for purine receptors of drugs producing concomitant phosphodiesterase blockade: the use of pharmacologic resultant analysis. Kenakin TP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Nov;243(2):482–6

BIOSYNTHESIS

Glucagon infusion increases rate of purine synthesis de novo in rat liver. Itakura M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Dec;253(6 Pt 1):E684–90

Enzymes of the pathway of purine synthesis in the rat mammary gland. Changes in the lactation cycle and the effects of diabetes. Beardsley S, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Mar 1;250(2):395–9

Purine de novo synthesis as the basis of synergism of methotrexate and 6–mercaptopurine in human malignant lymphoblasts of different lineages. Bökkerink JP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Jun 15;37(12):2321–7

Characterization and chemical properties of phosphoribosylamine, an unstable intermediate in the de novo purine biosynthetic pathway. Schendel FJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Apr 5;27(7):2614–23

Effect of testosterone on purine synthesis de novo in rat perineal muscle in vivo. Di Stefano A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Oct 8;926(1):1–7

Conserved arrangement of nested genes at the Drosophila Gart locus. Henikoff S, et al. **Genetics** 1987 Dec; 117(4):711–25

Evidence for direct inhibition of de novo purine synthesis in human MCF–7 breast cells as a principal mode of metabolic inhibition by methotrexate. Allegra CJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 5;262(28):13520–6

Regulation of purine synthesis de novo in human fibroblasts by purine nucleotides and phosphoribosylpyrophosphate. Becker MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 25;262(30):14531–7

Biosynthesis and scavenging of purines by pathogenic mycobacteria including Mycobacterium leprae. Wheeler PR. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Nov;133 (Pt 11):2999–3011

Enzymes for purine synthesis and scavenging in pathogenic mycobacteria and their distribution in Mycobacterium leprae. Wheeler PR. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Nov;133 (Pt 11):3013–8

Gene–enzyme relationships of the purine biosynthetic pathway in Bacillus subtilis. Saxild HH, et al. **MGG** 1988 Jan;211(1):160–7

Antifolate metabolism and sites of action: implications for the design of new antifolates. Fitzhugh AL, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1987;(5):153–7

Proline metabolism in N2–fixing root nodules: energy transfer and regulation of purine synthesis. Kohl DH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr;85(7):2036–40

Growth of Paracoccus denitrificans on [2,3–13C]succinate and [1,4–13C]succinate. III. Biosynthetic pathways. Dunstan RH, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1988 Feb 23; 233(1270):1–15

BLOOD

Purine metabolism in normal and ITP–pyrophosphohydrolase–deficient human erythrocytes. van Waeg G, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1988 Feb 15; 171(2–3):279–92

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Purine metabolites in the CSF in presenile and senile dementia of Alzheimer type, and in multi infarct dementia. Degrell I, et al. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1988 Jun;7(2):173–8

Reference values for nucleosides and nucleobases in cerebrospinal fluid of children. Gerrits GP, et al.

Clin Chem 1988 Jul;34(7):1439–42

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Syntheses, antitumor activity and vascular relaxing effect of purino[7,8–g]–6–azapteridines and [1,2,4]triazino–[3,2–f]purines. Ueda T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Oct;35(10):4031–8

9–(2–Fluorobenzyl)–6–(alkylamino)–9H–purines. A new class of anticonvulsant agents. Kelley JL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 May;31(5):1005–9

6–(Alkylamino)–9–benzyl–9H–purines. A new class of anticonvulsant agents. Kelley JL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Mar;31(3):606–12

Synthesis and antiviral activity of carbocyclic analogues of xylofuranosides of 2–amino–6–substituted–purines and 2–amino–6–substituted–8–azapurines. Vince R, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Nov;30(11):2026–30

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Extraction and measurement of myocardial nucleotides, nucleosides, and purine bases by high–performance liquid chromatography. Hammer DF, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Mar;169(2):300–5

[Optimization of separation of purine and pyrimidine compounds using ion–pair reversed–phase high performance chromatography (HPLC)] Toguzov RT, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1988 May–Jun;60(3):35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Salvage pathways as targets of chemotherapy. Weber G, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1987;26:335–52

Purine metabolites in uraemia. Simmonds HA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;223:73–80

Metabolic consequences of DNA damage: alteration in purine metabolism following poly(ADP ribosyl)ation in human T–lymphoblasts. Cohen A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Nov 1;258(2):498–503

Depurination of yeast 26S ribosomal RNA by recombinant ricin A chain. Bradley JL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Dec 16;149(2):588–93

Major determinants of purine excretion from human lymphoblasts. Iizasa T, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1987 Dec;38(3):292–9

Effects of methotrexate on purine and pyrimidine metabolism and cell–kinetic parameters in human malignant lymphoblasts of different lineages. Bökkerink JP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Jun 15;37(12):2329–38

Effect of nutritional state and allopurinol on purine metabolism in the rat small intestine. Gross CJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jul 14;966(1):168–75

Purine and pyrimidine metabolism in human muscle and cultured muscle cells. Jacobs AE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jun 30;970(2):130–6

Pentatrichomonas hominis: purine salvage pathway. Tang P, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1988;90(2):419–25

Transfer of purine metabolites between cells through the medium and via cell contacts in cocultures of HGPRT+ and HGPRT– cells. Bols NC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Nov;173(1):206–17

Release of purines and noradrenaline from the vascular adrenergic nerves by 5– and 6–hydroxydopamine. Katsuragi T, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1987;18(5):485–90

The availability of purines influences both the number of parasites and the splenocyte levels of purine–metabolizing enzymes in trypanosome–infected mice. Albright JW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Apr;56(4):831–5

Characterization of aromatic– and purine–dependent Salmonella typhimurium: attention, persistence, and ability to induce protective immunity in BALB/c mice. O'Callaghan D, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Feb;56(2):419–23

Purine salvage by Acanthamoeba castellanii. Hassan HF, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1987 Oct;17(7):1267–72

Selective purine release from P388D1 macrophages injured by silica. Dobson ME, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 May; 135(2):244–52

Photoaffinity labeling adenosine A1 receptors with an antagonist 125I–labeled aryl azide derivative of 8–phenylxanthine. Earl CQ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Apr; 31(4):752–6

Muscarinic modulation of purine release from electrically stimulated rat cortical slices. Pedata F, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Apr;50(4):1074–9

Assessment of purine–dopamine interactions in 6–hydroxydopamine–lesioned rats: evidence for pre– and postsynaptic influences by adenosine. Criswell H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Feb;244(2):493–500

Enzymes of purine metabolism in lymphoid neoplasms, clinical relevance for treatment with enzyme inhibitors. Ho AD, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Jun 1;66(11):467–74 (83 ref.)

High–performance liquid–chromatographic analysis of bases and nucleoside in mouse testes following in vivo thymidine administration. Clode SA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Jul–Aug; 200(1–2):63–6

Aberrant DNA repair and enhanced mutagenesis following mutagen treatment of Chinese hamster Ade–C cells in a state of purine deprivation. Collins AR, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Mar;193(2):145–55

Renal excretion of purine bases. Effects of probenecid, benzbromarone and pyrazinamide. Yamamoto T, et al. **Nephron** 1988;48(2):116–20

Alterations in hippocampal extracellular amino acids and purine catabolites during limbic seizures induced by folate injections into the rabbit amygdala. Lehmann A. **Neuroscience** 1987 Aug;22(2):573–8

Insulin regulatory effects on purine– and pyrimidine metabolism in alloxan diabetic rat liver. Pillwein K, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1988;23(2):135–44

Abstracts for the VI International Symposium on Human Purine and Pyrimidine Metabolism. Hakone, Japan, July 17–July 21, 1988. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Jul;24(1):111–44

Sodium and calcium dependence of purine release from rat cerebral cortical slices. Di Iorio P, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1988 Jun;20(6):511–25

An all–purine precursor of nucleic acids. Wächtershäuser G. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Feb;85(4):1134–5

Effect of nitrous oxide on embryonic macromolecular synthesis and purine levels. Hansen DK, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1988;8(2):107–15

[Effect of guanine or 6MP on anticancer activity of mycophenolic acid from the view point of inhibition of purine metabolism] Kagawa D, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Jul 20;22(6):1211–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Metabolism of uric acid and purines in leukocytes] Akaoka L, et al. **Ryumachi** 1988 Feb;28(1):57–65 (63 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Purine metabolism disorders in the liver of resuscitated rats and their correction] Konvaĭ VD, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1987 Sep–Oct;(5):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Metabolic pool of purine and pyrimidine derivatives in the palatine tonsil of patients with chronic tonsillitis] Toguzov RT, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 Jul–Aug;33(4):112–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physiopathological diagnosis of changes in uric acid metabolism: hyperuricuria and nephrolithiasis] García Puig J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Sep 19;89(8):339–47 (138 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Adenosine deaminase: biochemical characteristics and clinical significance of an enzyme key to cellular immunity] Sorribas Vivas A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Apr 2; 90(13):548–52 (36 ref.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Efflux of 3H–thymidine by erythrocytes from mice infected with Trypanosoma brucei brucei. Ogbunude PO. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1986 Dec;80(6):581–5

Purine and pyrimidine transport and permeation in human erythrocytes. Plagemann PG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Nov 27;905(1):17–29

Purine base uptake in Trypanosoma cruzi: adaptations and effects of inhibitors. Guimarães RC, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1987;20(1):1–10

A study of dose–response relationships of allopurinol in the presence of low or high purine turnover. Löffler W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Feb 15;66(4):153–9

PHARMACOLOGY

On the nature of endogenous purines modulating cholinergic neurotransmission in the guinea–pig ileum. Wiklund NP, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Sep;131(1):11–8

Antiviral activity of phosphonylmethoxyalkyl derivatives of purine and pyrimidines. De Clercq E, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1987 Dec;8(5–6):261–72

Phosphonylmethoxyalkylpurines and –pyrimidines as inhibitors of African swine fever virus replication in vitro. Gil–Fernández C, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1987 Dec; 8(5–6):273–81

Mode of inhibition of brain Na+,K+–ATPase by agelasidines and agelasines from a sea sponge. Kobayashi M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Nov 15;259(1):179–84

A subtype of adenosine receptors mediating pigment dispersion in leucophores of the medaka: evidence for an A2–receptor. Namoto S. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987; 88(1):75–81

Effects of purines and forskolin on haemolysis. Gonçalves ML, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1987;1(3):169–78

Purification and partial characterization of brain adenosine deaminase: inhibition by purine compounds and by drugs. Centelles JJ, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1988 Feb;19(2):258–67

Differences in uricogenic effects of dietary purine bases, nucleosides and nucleotides in rats. Brulé D, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Jun;118(6):780–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Purinergic and non–purinergic innervation in the cerebral arteries of the dog. Muramatsu I, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Dec;92(4):901–8

Effects of reserpine and 6–hydroxydopamine on the adrenergic and purinergic components of sympathetic nerve responses of the rabbit saphenous artery. Warland JJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Dec;92(4):871–80

Endogenous purines may modulate adrenergic neurotransmission in the human fallopian tube. Samuelson UE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Mar 21;86(1):51–5

Modulatory action of purinergic drugs on high potassium–induced epileptiform bursting in rat hippocampal slices. Sagratella S, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1987 Nov;19(11):819–26

The role of purines in the maintenance of meiotic arrest in mouse oocytes. Downs SM, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1986 Dec;11(6):463–9

TOXICITY

[The role of metabolic and regulatory factors in the mutagenic activity of purine derivatives in microorganisms] Mikhaĭlova NP, et al. **Genetika** 1987 Aug;23(8):1414–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Liquid chromatography with multichannel ultraviolet detection used for studying disorders of purine metabolism. Kojima T, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Nov;33(11):2052–6

Urinary purines, pyrimidines and nucleosides in uridine–treated orotic aciduria. Mill GC. **Clin Chim Acta** 1988 Jun 15;174(3):337–43

PURINONES

PHYSIOLOGY

Multiple molecular forms of phosphodiesterase and the regulation of cardiac muscle contractility. Weishaar RE, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphor Res** 1986–87; 11(7):513–27

PURKINJE CELLS

ANALYSIS

The polypeptide PEP–19 is a marker for Purkinje neurons in cerebellar cortex and cartwheel neurons in the dorsal cochlear nucleus. Mugnaini E, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1987 Dec;126(1):41–67

Cerebellin is a postsynaptic neuropeptide. Mugnaini E, et al. **Synapse** 1988;2(2):125–38

Purification and characterization of PCPP–260: a Purkinje cell–enriched cyclic AMP–regulated membrane phosphoprotein of Mr 260,000. Weeks G, et al. **Synapse** 1988;2(1):89–96

CYTOLOGY

The critical period of Purkinje cell degeneration and cerebellar hypoplasia due to bilirubin. Takagishi Y, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;75(1):41–5

Time of origin of Purkinje cells and neurons of the deep cerebellar nuclei of the chick embryo examined by 3H–thymidine autoradiography. Kanemitsu A, et al. **Anat Anz** 1988;165(2–3):167–75

Cerebellar mutations affecting the postnatal survival of Purkinje cells in the mouse disclose a longitudinal pattern of differentially sensitive cells. Wassef M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Dec;124(2):379–89

Effect of chlorpromazine on Purkinje cell growth patterns. Hannah RS, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1987;9(3):190–200

The cerebellar corticonuclear projection from lobule Vb/c of the cat anterior lobe: a combined electrophysiological and autoradiographic study. II. Projections from the vermis. Trott JR, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;68(2):339–54

Developmental changes in K+–selective channel activity during differentiation of the Purkinje neuron in culture. Yool AJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Jun;8(6):1971–80

DRUG EFFECTS

Calcium differentially alters behavioral and electrophysiological responses to ethanol in selectively bred mouse lines. Palmer MR, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1987 Oct; 11(5):457–63

Genetic correlation of ethanol–induced ataxia and cerebellar Purkinje neuron depression among inbred strains and selected lines of rats. Palmer MR, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1987 Oct;11(5):494–501

NMDA–receptors on Purkinje cell dendrites in guinea pig cerebellar slices. Sekiguchi M, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 29;437(2):402–6

Effect of phenobarbital on Purkinje cell growth patterns in the rat cerebellum. Hannah RS, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1988 May;100(2):354–64

Intranuclear differences in the response of Purkinje cell DNA of the rat cerebellum to bleomycin. A microphotometric and autoradiographic study. Scherini E, et al. **Histochemistry** 1988;89(3):227–30

Cadmium induced ultrastructural changes in the cerebellum of weaned and adult rats. Murthy RC, et al. **Ind Health** 1987;25(3):159–62

Inhibition of climbing and mossy fiber input to mouse cerebellar Purkinje cells by cholecystokinin. Wood PL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Jan;244(1):58–62

Alpha–adrenergic inhibition of rat cerebellar Purkinje cells in vitro: a voltage–clamp study. Crepel F, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Feb;383:487–98

Patch–clamp recording of amino acid–activated responses in "organotypic" slice cultures.Llano I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 May;85(9):3221–5

ENZYMOLOGY

Zonation in the rat cerebellar cortex: patches of high acetylcholinesterase activity in the granular layer are congruent with Purkinje cell compartments. Boegman RJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 17;448(2):237–51

Neuronal localization of pseudocholinesterase in the rat

cerebellum: sagittal bands of Purkinje cells in the nodulus and uvula [published erratum appears in Brain Res 1987 Dec 22;437(1):204] Gorenstein C, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Aug 18;418(1):68–75

IMMUNOLOGY

Selective uptake by Purkinje neurons of antibodies to S-100 protein. Karpiak SE, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Nov; 98(2):453–7

Autoantibodies in paraneoplastic cerebellar degeneration bind to cytoplasmic antigens of Purkinje cells in humans, rats and mice and are of multiple immunoglobulin classes. Smith JL, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1988 Apr;18(1):37–48

A variant of the anti-Purkinje cell antibody in a patient with paraneoplastic cerebellar degeneration. Anderson NE, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Jul;38(7):1018–26 (32 ref.)

METABOLISM

Purkinje cells of adult rat cerebellum express nerve growth factor receptor immunoreactivity: light microscopic observations. Pioro EP, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jul 5; 455(1):182–6

PATHOLOGY

Morphometric parameters of Purkinje dendritic networks after ethanol treatment during aging. Pentney RJ, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1987 Dec;11(6):536–40

Stability of inferior olivary neurons in rodents. I. Moderate cell loss in adult Purkinje cell degeneration mutant mouse. Shojaeian H, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 1;466(2):211–8

Purkinje cells in degenerative diseases of the cerebellum and its connections: a Golgi study. Ferrer I, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1988 Jan–Feb;7(1):22–8

Sulfoglucuronyl neolactoglycolipids in adult cerebellum: specific absence in murine mutants with Purkinje cell abnormality. Chou DK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 May; 50(5):1655–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Electrical restitution process in dispersed canine cardiac Purkinje and ventricular cells. Robinson RB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Nov;253(5 Pt 2):H1018–25

Electrophysiological analysis of the tecto-olivo-cerebellar (lobulus simplex) projection in the rat. Akaike T. **Brain Res** 1987 Aug 11;417(2):371–6

Selective loss of Purkinje and granule cell responsiveness to N-methyl-D-aspartate in rat cerebellum during development. Garthwaite G, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 1;433(2):288–92

Age-related changes in cerebellar noradrenergic pre- and postsynaptic mechanisms: intrinsic vs extrinsic determinants evaluated with brain grafts in oculo. Granholm AC, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Oct 13;423(1–2):71–8

Voltage-dependency of the responses of cerebellar Purkinje cells to excitatory amino acids. Hamon B, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 1;419(1–2):379–82

Differential effects of N-methyl-D-aspartic acid and L-homocysteic acid on cerebellar Purkinje neurons. Lee M, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jul 19;456(1):104–12

Relationships between simultaneously recorded Purkinje cells and nuclear neurons. McDevitt CJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Nov 3;425(1):1–13

Changes in the responses of cerebellar nuclear neurons associated with the climbing fiber response of Purkinje cells. McDevitt CJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Nov 3; 425(1):14–24

Effects of noradrenaline on the responsiveness of cultured cerebellar neurons to excitatory amino acids. Mori-Okamoto J, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 17; 448(2):259–71

Peripheral maps and synapse elimination in the cerebellum of the rat. I. Representation of peripheral inputs through the climbing fiber pathway in the posterior vermis of the normal adult rat. Mulle C, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 22; 421(1–2):194–210

Inhibitory action of Purkinje cells in the posterior vermis on fastigio-prepositus circuit of the cat. Ohtsuka K. **Brain Res** 1988 Jul 5;455(1):153–6

Representations of the body surface by climbing fiber responses in the dorsal paraflocculus of the cat. Robertson LT, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 14;452(1–2):97–104

Enhanced Purkinje cell survival in granuloprival cerebellar cultures. Seil FJ. **Brain Res** 1987 Oct;432(2):312–6

Excitatory action of N-acetylaspartylglutamate on Purkinje cells in guinea pig cerebellar slices: an intrasomatic study. Sekiguchi M, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Oct 13;423(1–2):23–33

Sex steroid effects on extrahypothalamic CNS. I. Estrogen augments neuronal responsiveness to iontophoretically applied glutamate in the cerebellum. Smith SS, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 29;422(1):40–51

Sex steroid effects on extrahypothalamic CNS. II. Progesterone, alone and in combination with estrogen, modulates cerebellar responses to amino acid neurotransmitters. Smith SS, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 29; 422(1):52–62

Development of spontaneous and glutamate-evoked activity is altered by chronic ethanol in cultured cerebellar Purkinje neurons. Yool AJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 15; 420(2):205–19

On the cellular localization of cerebellar muscarinic receptors: an autoradiographic analysis of weaver, reeler, Purkinje cell degeneration and staggerer mice. Neustadt A, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1988 Feb;20(2):163–72

Adrenergic modulation of the transient outward current in isolated canine Purkinje cells. Nakayama T, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Jan;62(1):162–72

Activity of Purkinje cells and interpositus neurones during and after periods of high frequency climbing fibre activation in the cat. Andersson G, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;67(3):533–42

Quantitative analysis of the recurrent collaterals derived from Purkinje cells in zone x of the cat's vermis. Bishop GA. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Aug 1;274(1):17–31

The role of the posterior vermis of monkey cerebellum in smooth-pursuit eye movement control. II. Target velocity-related Purkinje cell activity. Suzuki DA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1988 Jan;59(1):19–40

A paradigm for determination of direct drug-induced modulatory alterations in Purkinje cell activity during treadmill locomotion. Smith SS, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1987 Oct;21(2–4):335–44

Conditional cross-interval correlation analyses with applications to simultaneously recorded cerebellar Purkinje neurons. Tam DC, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1988 Feb; 23(1):23–33

Complex spikes in Purkinje cells in the lateral vermis (b zone) of the cat cerebellum during locomotion. Andersson G, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Apr;385:107–34

Complex spikes in Purkinje cells of the paravermal part of the anterior lobe of the cat cerebellum during locomotion. Armstrong DM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Jun;400:405–14

Discharges of interpositus and Purkinje cells of the cat cerebellum during locomotion under different conditions. Armstrong DM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Jun;400:425–45

Climbing fibres projecting to cat cerebellar anterior lobe activated by cutaneous A and C fibres. Ekerot CF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 May;386:529–38

Responses of Purkinje cells and mossy fibres in the flocculus of the monkey during sinusoidal movements of a visual pattern. Noda H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Jun; 387:611–28

Mapping calcium transients in the dendrites of Purkinje cells from the guinea-pig cerebellum in vitro. Ross WN, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Aug;389:319–36

Synaptic modification of parallel fibre-Purkinje cell transmission in in vitro guinea-pig cerebellar slices. Sakurai M. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Dec;394:463–80

Changes in the content of glutamate and GABA in the cerebellar vermis and hemispheres of the Purkinje cell degeneration (pcd) mutant. McBride WJ, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1988 Feb;13(2):121–5

Persistent reduction of Purkinje cell inhibition on neurones of the cerebellar nuclei after climbing fibre deafferentation. Billard JM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 May 16;88(1):21–6

Potassium currents in rat cerebellar Purkinje neurones maintained in culture in L15 (Leibovitz) medium. Bossu JL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Jun 17;89(1):55–62

Delayed spontaneous alternation in Purkinje cell degeneration mutant mice. Lalonde R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Oct 5;80(3):343–6

The glutamate receptor subtype mediating parallel fibre-Purkinje cell transmission in rabbit cerebellar cortex. Kano M, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1988 Apr;5(4):325–37

Activity-dependent accumulation of calcium in Purkinje cell dendritic spines. Andrews SB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Mar;85(5):1682–5

Synaptic transmission between rat cerebellar granule and Purkinje cells in dissociated cell culture: effects of excitatory-amino acid transmitter antagonists. Hirano T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Feb;85(3):934–8

[Effect of stimulation of the dorsal raphe nucleus on the activities of Purkinje cells in the cerebellar cortex of the cat] Wu M, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Oct; 39(5):446–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Electrophysiology and analysis of the image of the development of Purkinje cells in culture and in the intact animal] Calvet MC, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1987 Dec; 17(4):437–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Analysis of membrane heterogeneity and non-linearity of summation of postsynaptic potentials in a simulation model of the Purkinje cell] Vavilina AIu, et al. **Biofizika** 1988 Jan–Feb;33(1):130–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Peripheral maps and synapse elimination in the cerebellum of the rat. II. Representation of peripheral inputs through the climbing fiber pathway in the posterior vermis of X-irradiated adult rats. Mariani J, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 22;421(1–2):211–25

TRANSPLANTATION

Electrophysiological demonstration of a synaptic integration of transplanted Purkinje cells into the cerebellum of the adult Purkinje cell degeneration mutant mouse. Gardette R, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Mar;24(3):777–89

ULTRASTRUCTURE

A study of cerebellar and cerebral cortical degeneration in miniature poodle pups with emphasis on the ultrastructure of Purkinje cell changes. Cummings JF, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1988;75(3):261–71

Morphological study of cerebellar transplant cocultivated with cerebral cortical graft in the anterior eye chamber. II. Purkinje cells and molecular layer. Hámori J, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1988;177(6):557–569

Autoimmune paraneoplastic cerebellar degeneration: ultrastructural localization of antibody-binding sites in Purkinje cells. Rodriguez M, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Sep; 38(9):1380–6

Dendritic RNA and postsynaptic density formation in chick cerebellar synaptogenesis. Palacios-Prü E, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Jan;24(1):111–8

Substructure in the postsynaptic density of Purkinje cell dendritic spines revealed by rapid freezing and etching. Landis DM, et al. **Synapse** 1987;1(6):552–8

PURKINJE FIBERS see under **HEART CONDUCTION SYSTEM**

PUROMYCIN

The role of superoxide anion and hydrogen peroxide in glomerular injury induced by puromycin aminonucleoside in rats. Beaman M, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Sep;73(3):329–32

Application of puromycin aminonucleoside and adriamycin to induce chronic renal failure in the rat. Grond J, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1988;60:83–93 (40 ref.)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Failure of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition to affect the course of chronic puromycin aminonucleoside nephropathy. Marinides GN, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Nov; 129(2):394–401

[3H]-p-azidopuromycin photoaffinity labeling of Escherichia coli ribosomes: evidence for site-specific interaction at U-2504 and G-2502 in domain V of 23S ribosomal RNA. Hall CC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 May 31;27(11):3983–90

DMSO potentiates aminonucleoside of puromycin nephrosis in rats. Spear GS, et al. **J Pathol** 1987 Oct;153(2):183–7

Modulation of the beta-adrenergic receptor-coupled adenylate cyclase by chemical inducers of differentiation: effects on beta receptors and the inhibitory regulatory protein Gi. Kassis S, et al. **J Recept Res** 1988;8(5):627–44

Urinalysis for detection of chemically induced renal damage (2)—Changes in urinary excretions of enzymes and various components caused by p-aminophenol, puromycin aminonucleoside and hexadimethrine. Ohata H, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1987 Nov;12(4):357–72

Acute tubulointerstitial nephritis associated with aminonucleoside nephrosis. Eddy AA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1988 Jan;33(1):14–23

The enhancement of aminonucleoside nephrosis by the co-administration of protamine. Saito T, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 Nov;32(5):691–9

[Cytophotometric studies of the kidneys in aminonucleoside nephrosis in rats after administration of nitrogranulogen] Fydryk J, et al. **Patol Pol** 1988 Jan–Mar;39(1):13–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Analysis of drug resistance in the archaebacterium Methanococcus voltae with respect to potential use in genetic engineering. Possot O, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Mar;54(3):734–40

Effects of glucose starvation and puromycin treatment on lipid-linked oligosaccharide precursors and biosynthetic enzymes in Chinese hamster ovary cells in vivo and in vitro. Chapman AE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Jan; 260(1):320–33

Effect of actinomycin D and puromycin upon basal and LH-induced steroidogenesis by hamster follicles in culture. Matson PL, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Sep;13(3):339–43

Effect of cycloheximide or puromycin on induction of thermotolerance by heat in Chinese hamster ovary cells: dose fractionation at 45.5 degrees C1. Lee YJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Nov 15;47(22):5960–6

Oncogenic ras protein induces meiotic maturation of amphibian oocytes in the presence of protein synthesis inhibitors. Allende CC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jul 18; 234(2):426–30

Species-specific differences in the toxicity of puromycin towards cultured human and Chinese hamster cells. Dudani AK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jul 4;234(1):141–4

Thermotolerance induced by heat, sodium arsenite, or puromycin: its inhibition and differences between 43 degrees C and 45 degrees C. Lee YJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Jun;135(3):397–406

Puromycin enhances 20-hydroxyecdysone-induced protein synthesis in wing discs of Drosophila melanogaster. Sin FY. **Mol Biol Rep** 1987;12(2):79–83

[Effect of actinomycin D, cycloheximide, puromycin and mitomycin C on the biosynthesis of heat shock proteins in the nuclear matrix of Chinese hamster fibroblasts] Kuz'mina SN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 Nov–Dec; 33(6):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PUROMYCIN AMINONUCLEOSIDE see under **PUROMYCIN**

PURPLE MEMBRANE see **BACTERIORHODOPSIN**

PURPURA

Purpura fulminans. Seagle MB, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1988 Jun;20(6):576–81

Neonatal and childhood purpura fulminans: review of seven cases. Gürses N, et al. **Cutis** 1988 May;41(5):361–3 (11 ref.)

BLOOD

Tumor necrosis factor and interleukin-1 in the serum of children with severe infectious purpura. Girardin E, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Aug 18;319(7):397–400

[Value of C-reactive protein assay in severe infectious purpura in children] Chenaud M, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Nov 7;16(37):1846–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Purpuric rash associated with slow release morphine. Whiston RJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Apr 30; 296(6631):1262

Erythema multiforme-like and purpuric eruption due to contact allergy to proflavine. Goh CL. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Jul;17(1):53–4

Multiple oral petechiae and ecchymoses in a patient with osteoarthritis. Schelkun PM, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Nov;115(5):735–7

Postmarketing surveillance in rheumatology: analysis of purpura and upper abdominal pain. Fries JF, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Feb;15(2):348–55

First example of familial posttransfusion purpura in two PlA1-negative sisters. Chaplin H, et al. **Transfusion** 1988 Jul-Aug;28(4):326–9

COMPLICATIONS

Purpura fulminans in a case of protein C deficiency. Ozsoylu S, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1988 Feb;147(2):209–10

Systemic lupus erythematosus, Sjögren's syndrome, and purpura in a patient with coeliac disease. Peña AS. **Neth J Med** 1987 Dec;31(5–6):305–7

[Barraquer and Simons lipodystrophy. Complement anomalies and cutaneous leukocytoclasic vasculitis] Perrot H, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1987;114(9):1083–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Essential cryoglobulinemia with glomerulonephritis as a variant of the purpura-arthralgia-nephritis syndrome] Umbricht D, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Oct 31; 117(44):1723–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Non-meningococcal purpuric sepsis [letter] Muscat I, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 2;2(8601):51

[Purpura pigmentosa chronica with linear pattern. Presentation of a case] Trevisan G, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1987 Jul-Aug;122(7–8):353–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Resuscitation and petechiae. Hood I, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1988 Mar;9(1):35–7

The forensic significance of conjunctival petechiae. Rao VJ, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1988 Mar;9(1):32–4

Purpura fulminans. A cutaneous manifestation of severe protein C deficiency. Auletta MJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Sep;124(9):1387–91

Purpura fulminans and transient protein C and S deficiency [letter] Dominey A, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Sep; 124(9):1442–3

Coumarin necrosis, neonatal purpura fulminans, and protein C deficiency. Gladson CL, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Dec; 123(12):1701a–1706a (49 ref.)

Solar purpura [letter] Kalivas L, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Jan;124(1):24–5

Varicella gangrenosa. Kidney DD, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Apr;63(4):444–5

Purpuric contact dermatitis from black rubber chemicals. Roed-Petersen J, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Mar; 18(3):166–8

Malaria presenting as purpura [letter] Agarwal N, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Nov;35(11):804

Hypergammaglobulinemic purpura associated with multiple sclerosis. Nambu M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Aug;113(2):331–3

A young man with meningitis and purpura. Morrow JD, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1988 Feb;81(2):102

Solar purpura—an unusual manifestation of polymorphous light eruption. Ros AM. **Photodermatol** 1988 Feb;5(1):47–8

Post-transfusion purpura: initiation by leukocyte-poor red cells in a polytransfused woman. Kalish RI, et al. **Vox Sang** 1987;53(3):169–72

Fever, petechiae, and pulmonary infiltrates in an immunocompromised Peruvian man. Berenson CS, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1987 Sep-Oct;60(5):437–45

[A case for diagnosis. Purpura of mechanical origin] Prigent F. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1987;114(12):1587–8 **(Fre)**

[Vascular purpura with fever due to a parvovirus (letter)] Lassen C, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987 Oct;44(8):619 **(Fre)**

[A case of autoerythrocyte sensitization syndrome] Ohta Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Aug;76(8):1285–9 **(Jpn)**

[Hemorrhagic syndrome in acute intestinal infections in infants in the first year of life] Ivanov IV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988;(2):108–9 **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A family outbreak of parvovirus B19 infection with petechial rash in a 7-year-old boy [letter] Conway SP, et al. **J Infect** 1987 Jul;15(1):110–2

IMMUNOLOGY

Cryofibrinogenemic purpura. Brüngger A, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1987;279 Suppl:S24–9

MICROBIOLOGY

Haemophilus aegyptius bacteraemia in Brazilian purpuric fever. Brazilian Purpuric Fever Study Group. **Lancet** 1987 Oct 3;2(8562):761–3

Brazilian purpuric fever [letter] Barbieri Neto J. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 16;1(8590):883–4

Brazilian purpuric fever, Haemophilus aegyptius, and endotoxin [letter] Fumarola D, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Nov 14; 2(8568):1157

OCCURRENCE

Brazilian purpuric fever: epidemic purpura fulminans associated with antecedent purulent conjunctivitis. Brazilian Purpuric Fever Study Group. **Lancet** 1987 Oct 3;2(8562):757–61

PATHOLOGY

Intrathoracic petechial hemorrhages: a clue to the mechanism of death in sudden infant death syndrome? Beckwith JB. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;533:37–47 (31 ref.)

Immunohistologic studies in Schamberg's disease. Evidence for cellular immune reaction in lesional skin. Aiba S, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Jul;124(7):1058–62

[Purpuric palmar sites of dermatitis herpetiformis] Massone L, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1987;114(12):1545–7 **(Fre)**

[Hemorrhagic dermographism] Metzner HH, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1987;173(12):730–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemorrhagic pigmentary dermatoses] Zaun H. **Z Hautkr** 1987 Oct 15;62(20):1485–8, 1491 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of petechiae and livor mortis on putrefied and mummified corpses] Zagriadskaia AP, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1987 Oct-Dec;30(4):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Purpura fulminans. Report of a case] Perez Suarez de Durandeau L, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1988; 16(1):21–4 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

The efficacy of PlA1-negative platelet transfusion therapy in posttransfusion purpura. Lippman SM, et al. **West J Med** 1988 Jan;148(1):86–8

PURPURA, HYPERGLOBULINEMIC

IMMUNOLOGY

Lymphocytotoxic antibodies and intermediate immune complexes in hypergammaglobulinemic purpura of Waldenström. Lopez LR, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1988 Aug; 61(2):93–6

Hypergammaglobulinemic purpura of Waldenström. (A report of serologic and immunogenetic studies and long-term follow-up in 18 patients). Invernizzi F, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1988 Jan-Mar;18(1):23–36

PURPURA, SCHOENLEIN-HENOCH

BLOOD

Chemotactic leukotriene B4 activity in plasma from children with arthritis. Herlin T, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1987 Oct; 95(5):195–8

[Surface charge of platelets in patients with hemorrhagic vasculitis and its role in the evaluation of platelet function] Zakharova NO, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 Sep; 32(9):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the proteolytic and immune systems of the body in children with various forms of hemorrhagic vasculitis] Bebeshko VG, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(8):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The autocoagulation test and heparin therapy of patients with hemorrhagic vasculitis] Donskaia SB, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Nov;(11):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Rheumatoid purpura following influenza vaccination (letter)] Wattiaux MJ, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Apr 9; 17(13):649–50 **(Fre)**

[Severe manifestations of drug allergy in patients with tuberculosis] Shutskaia EI. **Probl Tuberk** 1987;(8):73–5 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Henoch-Schönlein syndrome. Unusual manifestations with hydrops of the gallbladder. McCrindle BW, et al. **Cl'n Pediatr (Phila)** 1988 May;27(5):254–6

Recurrent episodes of testicular swelling preceding Henoch-Schönlein purpura by 11 months. Hardoff D, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987 Nov;146(6):613–4

Long term renal prognosis of Henoch-Schönlein purpura in an unselected childhood population. Stewart M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1988 Feb;147(2):113–5

A case of vasculitic cholecystitis associated with Schönlein-Henoch purpura in an adult. Kumon Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1988 Feb;23(1):68–72

Epididymal involvement in Henoch-Schönlein purpura mimicking testicular torsion. Ross WB, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1987 Aug;32(4):247

Recurrent ureteric obstruction in association with Henoch-Schönlein purpura. Powell JM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Aug;63(742):699–701

Management of Henoch-Schönlein purpura and polyarteritis nodosa. Ford EG, et al. **Tex Med** 1987 Aug;83(8):54–8 (37 ref.)

Immunoelectron microscopic study of childhood IgA nephropathy and Henoch-Schönlein nephritis. Yoshiara S, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1987;412(2):95–102

[Value of dapsone in the treatment of digestive manifestations of rheumatoid purpura in adults] Chamouard P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1987;138(8):599–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Duodenal stenosis disclosing rheumatoid purpura in an adult (letter)] Herbault GF, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1988 Feb; 125(2):136–7 **(Fre)**

[Schoenlein-Henoch purpura in Borrelia burgdorferi infection] Schlotfeldt D, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1988 Feb; 16(1):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Schoenlein-Henoch purpura in chronic HBsAG-positive hepatitis] Stemerowicz R, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1988 Feb; 16(1):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute epididymitis in Schoenlein-Henoch purpura: a case report of emergency exploration] Usuda K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Aug;33(8):1292–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of Schönlein-Henoch's purpura nephritis in a senile man] Ogata H, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1988 Feb; 30(2):227–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of relapsing polychondritis with Schönlein-Henoch purpura] Ohmoto A, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Aug;76(8):1274–8 **(Jpn)**

[A case of intussusception of the small intestine in Schoenlein-Henoch syndrome] Litwiniszyn-Krzewicka K, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 May 1;40(9):604–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical aspects, prognosis and effectiveness of glucocorticoid therapy of glomerulonephritis in adults with hemorrhagic vasculitis] Diadyk AI, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1988 Jan-Mar;(1):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-morphological features and the course of glomerulonephritis in hemorrhagic vasculitis] Nikolaev AIu, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(8):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Abdominal syndrome in Schoenlein-Henoch purpura] Michurin VF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Oct;(10):115–6 **(Rus)**

[Neurologic complications of Schoenlein-Henoch syndrome] Montón J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 Jan;28(1):75–6 **(Spa)**

[Schoenlein-Henoch syndrome] Delucchi MA, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1987 Mar-Apr;58(2):135–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Endoscopic findings in pediatric patients with Henoch-Schonlein purpura and gastrointestinal symptoms. Tomomasa T, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1987 Sep-Oct;6(5):725–9

Intussusception in Henoch-Schonlein purpura: diagnosis with ultrasound. Martinez-Frontanilla LA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1988 Apr;23(4):375–6

Henoch-Schönlein purpura mimicking testicular torsion [letter] Ryan PG. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1988 Apr;33(2):107

[Errors in the diagnosis of acute abdomen in hemorrhagic vasculitis] Mamedov IM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(2):51 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Tripterygium wilfordii in the treatment of the nephritis of anaphylactoid purpura] Pan YR, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1987 Dec; 9(6):463–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical course and therapy in 94 cases of rheumatic peliosis hospitalized at the Trento Pediatric Center from 1967 to 1986] Malossi R, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1987 Jul-Aug; 9(4):473–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Henoch-Schönlein purpura after influenza vaccination. Patel U, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jun 25;296(6639):1800

Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection associated with Henoch-Schonlein purpura [letter] Steare SE, et al. **J Infect** 1988 May;16(3):305–7

Kawasaki syndrome: HUS and HSP complicating its course and management. Heldrich FJ, et al. **Md Med J** 1987 Sep; 36(9):764–6

[Clinico-pathological characteristics of IgA nephropathy with acute onset: comparative study of IgA nephropathy with cryptogenic onset and purpura nephritis] Katagiri M, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1988 Jan;30(1):1-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

IgA antibodies directed against cytoplasmic antigens of polymorphonuclear leukocytes in patients with Henoch-Schoenlein purpura. v.d. Wall Bake AW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;216B:1593-8

The role of IgA1 rheumatoid factor in the formation of IgA-containing immune complexes in Henoch-Schönlein purpura. Saulsbury FT. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1987 Jul; 23(3):123-7

Immunoglobulin A subclass-containing plasma cells in the jejunum in primary IgA nephropathy and in Henoch-Schönlein purpura. Hené RJ, et al. **Nephron** 1988; 48(1):4-7

Immunoglobulin production in vitro in IgA nephropathy and Henoch Schonlein purpura. Williams DG, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1987 Dec;7(4):322-4

[Glomerular capillary wall immune deposits in IgA nephropathy and purpura nephritis] Yoshimura M, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Aug;29(8):1077-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunological control of heparin treatment of patients with Schoenlein-Henoch disease] Mishkova R, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Oct;65(10):123-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiology of Schönlein-Henoch purpura. Nielsen HE. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1988 Jan;77(1):125-31

From the MMWR. Henoch-Schönlein purpura--Connecticut. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 May; 124(5):639

Leads from the MMWR. Henoch-Schönlein purpura--Connecticut. **JAMA** 1988 Mar 25;259(12):1780

Henoch-Schönlein purpura--Connecticut [published erratum appears in MMWR 1988 Mar 11;37(9):149] **MMWR** 1988 Mar 4;37(8):121-2

PATHOLOGY

The clinical significance of hemorrhagic endovasculitis of the placenta. Shen-Schwarz S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jul;159(1):48-51

Diffuse large-cell lymphoma in an adult with Schönlein-Henoch purpura. Vesole DH. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Nov;147(11):2026-7

Adult Henoch-Schönlein nephritis. Faull RJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1987 Aug;17(4):396-401

Hemorrhagic endovasculitis-like lesion induced in placental organ culture. Silver MM, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1988 Mar; 19(3):251-6

[Does Schoenlein-Henoch disease exist in the elderly? Description of a case of microangiopathic vasculitis clinically similar to Schoenlein-Henoch disease in a 71-year-old man] Brandimarte C, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1987 Sep;78(9):397-401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Increased intestinal permeability to (51 Cr) EDTA is correlated with IgA immune complex-plasma levels in children with IgA-associated nephropathies. Davin JC, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1988 Jan;77(1):118-24

[Electroencephalographic changes and Schönlein-Henoch vasculitis] Iannetti P, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1987 Oct 15; 39(19):767-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Can the nephropathy in Schönlein-Henoch purpura (syndrome) be prevented by early administration of steroids? [letter] Buchanec J, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1987 Sep; 28(3):156

SURGERY

Henoch-Schönlein purpura: problems in surgical diagnosis and management. Potts SR, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1987 Oct; 56(2):100-3

THERAPY

Pregnancy in Henoch-Schönlein purpura. Joseph G, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Oct;157(4 Pt 1):911-2

Activity of blood coagulation factor XIII as a prognostic indicator in patients with Henoch-Schönlein purpura. Efficacy of factor XIII substitution. Kamitsuji H, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987 Sep;146(5):519-23

PURPURA, THROMBOCYTOPENIC

Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura in the older adult patient. Guthrie TH Jr, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1988 Jul; 296(1):17-21

Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura in childhood: a current perspective. Sabio H, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1987 Nov; 76(11):771-3

[Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura in children. Apropos of 98 cases] Trabelsi M, et al. **Pediatrie** 1988;43(1):67-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Platelet IgG, IgA, IgM, and albumin: correlation of platelet and plasma concentrations in normal subjects and in patients with ITP or dysproteinemia. George JN, et al. **Blood** 1988 Jul;72(1):362-5

Platelets in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura are increased in size but are of normal density. Illes I, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Oct;67(2):173-6

"In vitro" megakaryocytopoiesis in patients with HIV-related thrombocytopenic purpura. Stella CC, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1988 Jan-Feb;73(1):25-30

Electron microscopic observation of interaction between normal mononuclear cells and platelets from ITP children. Li J, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1987;7(3):180-4

Percutaneous umbilical cord blood sampling in the evaluation of fetal platelet counts in pregnant patients with autoimmune thrombocytopenia purpura. Moise KJ Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Sep;72(3 Pt 1):346-50

[Platelet aggregation and biosynthesis of prostaglandin in thrombocytes in children with chronic idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura] Babadzhanova DD, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(8):43-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Drug purpura due to surreptitious quinidine intake. Reid DM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Feb;108(2):206-8

Thrombocytopenic purpura associated with piroxicam [letter] Giordano N, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1987 Jul-Sep; 5(3):298-300

[Paradox around the treatment of idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura with danazol (letter)] Pasquau Liaño F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Oct 17;89(12):525-6 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Thrombocytopenic purpura in a carrier of human T-cell leukemia virus type I. Matsuoka T, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1988 Feb;27(2):142-3

Immune thrombocytopenic purpura and pregnancy. Tchernia G. **Curr Stud Hematol Blood Transfus** 1988;(55):81-9

Otolaryngological problems associated with thrombocytopenia purpura in children. Yue WL. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1988 Feb;15(1):87-92

Development of type II autoimmune polyglandular syndrome in a patient with idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Candrina R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1988 Jan;24(1):57-8

Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura in a patient with Laurence-Moon-Bardet-Biedl syndrome. Benson DM, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1988 Jun;88(6):779-83

Immunologic thrombocytopenic purpura in human immunodeficiency virus--seropositive patients with hemophilia. Comparison with patients with classic autoimmune thrombocytopenic purpura, homosexuals with thrombocytopenia, and narcotic addicts with thrombocytopenia. Karpatkin S, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 Apr;111(4):441-8

Occurrence of both hemolytic anemia and thrombocytopenic purpura (Evans' syndrome) in systemic lupus erythematosus. Relationship to antiphospholipid antibodies. Delezé M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Apr;15(4):611-5

Preoperative computed tomography and scintigraphy to facilitate the detection of accessory spleen in patients with hematologic disorders. Koyanagi N, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1988 Jan;18(1):101-4

Hepatic fibrosis in patients with idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Lafon ME, et al. **Liver** 1988 Feb;8(1):24-7

Spontaneous intracranial hemorrhage in immune thrombocytopenic purpura. Brenner B, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Apr;22(4):761-4

Neoplasms associated with immune deficiencies. Ioachim HL. **Pathol Annu** 1987;22 Pt 2:177-222

Intracranial haemorrhage in a 26 year-old woman with idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Awerbuch G, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Sep;63(743):781-3

Presurgical gamma globulin in a patient with ITP. Falcon E Jr, et al. **Tex Med** 1987 Nov;83(11):33-4

[Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura in pregnancy and its consequences for the child (4 case reports)] Vepřek P, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1988 Apr;43(4):193-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Autoimmune thrombocytopenic purpura preceding Hodgkin lymphoma] Goshen Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Nov 1; 113(9):209-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Massive intra-alveolar hemorrhage in chronic idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura] Potasman I, et al. **Harefuah** 1988 Jul;115(1-2):17-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[A case of rheumatoid arthritis complicated with idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura] Sugimoto M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1988 Mar;29(3):359-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of granulomatous polymyositis associated with asymptomatic primary biliary cirrhosis and immune thrombocytopenic purpura] Kumazawa K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Jul;27(7):867-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Graves' disease and idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura (letter)] Anglada J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Jan 30; 90(4):180 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Bone marrow examination and idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura [editorial] Corrigan JJ Jr. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 May;142(5):487

Is bone marrow examination justified in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura? Halperin DS, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 May;142(5):508-11

Lupoid thrombocytopenia. Firkin BG, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1987 Jun;17(3):295-300

Adult idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Maldonado A, et al. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1988 Feb;80(2):44-7

Autoimmune thrombocytopenic purpura: diagnostic and therapeutic actualities. Mueller-Eckhardt C. **Curr Stud Hematol Blood Transfus** 1988;(55):69-80

[Diagnostic and prognostic significance of research on T-lymphocyte subpopulations in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura] Samadashvili TV, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 Dec;32(12):20-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Methylprednisolone in childhood idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura [letter] Lam TK, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1988;79(4):224-6

High-dose methylprednisolone for chronic idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura [letter] Ozsoylu S. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1988;79(1):55-6

Durable response to etoposide-loaded platelets in refractory immune thrombocytopenic purpura: a case report. Wood L, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1988 Jan;27(1):63-4

Low doses v conventional doses of corticoids in immune thrombocytopenic purpura (ITP): results of a randomized clinical trial in 160 children, 223 adults. Bellucci S, et al. **Blood** 1988 Apr;71(4):1165-9

The treatment of adult idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Infusion of vinblastine in ITP. Simon M, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1987 Sep;39(3):193-6

Danazol in chronic idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura resistant to corticosteroids. Kotlarek-Haus S, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1987;114(6):768-76

Danazol therapy for idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura (ITP). Nalli G, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1988 Jan-Feb; 73(1):55-7

Chronic ITP treated with intravenous pulse methylprednisolone. el Mauhoub M, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1987 Apr;24(4):341-4

Pulse methylprednisolone therapy for acute childhood idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. van Hoff J, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Sep;113(3):563-6

Deep-vein thrombosis induced by tranexamic acid in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura [letter] Endo Y, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Jun 24;259(24):3561-2

Short-course alpha-interferon therapy in severe unresponsive immune thrombocytopenic purpura [letter] Proctor SJ, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 23;1(8591):947

Prednisone in pregnant women with idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura [letter] Strother SV, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Jul 21;319(3):178

High-dose intravenous IgG before delivery of idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura: transplacental treatment of the fetus. Tomiyama Y, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jul;50(4):890-4

Therapeutic effect of cyclosporine in thrombocytopenia associated with autoimmune disease. Matsumura O, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 4):317-22

High-dose intravenous gamma globulin therapy for immune thrombocytopenia. Reding D, et al. **Wis Med J** 1988 Feb; 87(2):11-3

[Addition of HPA 23 to cyclosporin in the treatment of thrombopenic purpura in HIV-positive subjects] Laporte JP, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Jun;35(5 Pt 2):870-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Significance of intravenous immunoglobulins to the neonate born of a mother with idiopathic thrombopenic purpura] Klein J, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1987 May-Jun;30(2):103-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Corticotherapy and thrombocytopenic purpura in children: retrospective study] Hoyoux C, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1988 Mar 15;77(11):268-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura, associated with deep vein thrombosis induced by tranexamic acid] Endo Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1988 Feb;29(2):186-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pulse methylprednisolone therapy in children with idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura] Ohtsuka Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1988 Apr;29(4):488-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effective vinca-alkaloid slow infusion therapy of refractory idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura] Wada H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Nov;28(11):1928-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ECONOMICS

How effective is cost-effective analysis? [editorial] DeAngelis C. **J Pediatr** 1988 Apr;112(4):574-5

Cost-effectiveness of splenectomy versus intravenous gamma globulin in treatment of chronic immune thrombocytopenic purpura in childhood. Hollenberg JP, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Apr;112(4):530-9

ETIOLOGY

Immunodeficiency-associated thrombocytopenic purpura (IDTP). Response to splenectomy. Schneider PA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Oct;122(10):1175–8

Primary hepatic lymphoma presenting as symptomatic immune thrombocytopenic purpura. Aghai E, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Nov 1;60(9):2308–11

Primary hepatic lymphoma presenting as symptomatic immune thrombocytopenic purpura. Aghai E, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Nov 1;60(9):2308–11

Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura and autoimmune hemolytic anemia in Hodgkin's disease. Xiros N, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1988 May;40(5):437–41

Posttransfusion thrombocytopenia. Rahav G, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1988 Apr–May;24(4–5):271–3 (25 ref.)

Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura and Kawasaki disease: a common viral etiology? [letter] Reardon JD, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 May;7(5):367–8

Immunologic thrombocytopenic purpura in HIV-seropositive homosexuals, narcotic addicts and hemophiliacs. Karpatkin S. **Semin Hematol** 1988 Jul; 25(3):219–29 (31 ref.)

[Physiopathogenesis of immune thrombopenic purpura (editorial)] Bellucci S. **Presse Med** 1987 Nov 14;16(38):1885 **(Fre)**

[Immunologic thrombopenic purpura and HIV infection in heroin addicts] Jaubert D, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1987 Nov–Dec;8(5):481–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thrombocytopenic purpura caused by Borrelia burgdorferi?] Schneider T, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Jul 1; 113(26):1061–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thrombocytopenic purpura in periodic dysthrombocytopoieisis] Desirello G, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1987 Dec;122(12):633–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of acute idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura associated with hepatitis A] Nasu H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Feb;85(2):292–5 **(Jpn)**

[A case of AIDS-related complex with hemophilia A associated with idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura] Koyama T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Oct;28(10):1868–71 **(Jpn)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Familial congenital hypoplastic thrombocytopenic purpura associated with developmental defects of the bones] Bozhenov IuA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(7):91–2 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Lymphocyte subpopulations and immunoglobulins in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura (ITP). Burger T, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1987;44(2–3):243–56

Immunologic thrombocytopenic purpura after heterosexual transmission of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV). Karpatkin S, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Aug 1;109(3):190–3

Identification of Bakb, a new platelet-specific antigen associated with posttransfusion purpura. Kickler TS, et al. **Blood** 1988 Apr;71(4):894–8

Platelet-associated and plasma anti-glycoprotein autoantibodies in chronic ITP. McMillan R, et al. **Blood** 1987 Oct;70(4):1040–5

Anticardiolipin antibodies in HIV infected patients with or without immune thrombocytopenic purpura [letter] Int-ator L, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1988 Feb;68(2):269–70

Platelet glycoprotein IIb as a target antigen in two patients with chronic idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Tomiyama Y, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Aug;66(4):535–8

Autoantibodies against platelet GPIIb/IIIa in chronic ITP react with different epitopes. Tsubakio T, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Nov;67(3):345–8

Antibodies against glycosphingolipids in sera of patients with idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. van Vliet HH, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Sep;67(1):103–8

Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura antiplatelet autoantibodies and their related antigens studied by using monoclonal antibodies against platelet glycoproteins. Hu CJ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1988 Feb;101(2):111–6

Immunopathology of childhood idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Ware R, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 1987; 7(2):169–81 (95 ref.)

Intravenous plasmin-treated gammaglobulin treatment in immune thrombocytopenic purpura (ITP) [letter] Bierling P, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1988 Aug;41(2):192

Platelet associated IgG, platelet mean life span and treatment with intravenous immunoglobulin in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Nieminen U, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1988 Apr;40(4):326–31

Non-organ specific autoantibodies associated with auto-immune haematologic disorders & systemic autoimmune disease. Chablani AT, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Sep;86:337–42

Study on anti-phospholipid antibodies in chronic idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Murakami H. **Keio J Med** 1987 Jul;36(3):284–97

Analysis of platelet antigen for anti-platelet antibodies in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura using flow cytometry. Nomura S, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Feb;51(1):118–29

[Idiopathic autoimmune thrombopenic purpura and pregnancy] Laurian Y, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1987; 29(6):401–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical study of autoimmune diseases: recent trends—with special reference to progress in immunological tests and therapeutic methods. Organ-specific autoimmune diseases. 7) Autoimmune hematologic diseases] Ozaki S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 Apr;46(4):931–5 **(Jpn)**

[Measurement of platelet antibody in various diseases] Tsuda M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1988 Mar;29(3):305–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neurohormonal and immunological status of patients with autoimmune thrombocytopenic purpura] Vogralik VG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(12):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunological changes in patients with chronic idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura] de la Barrera S, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1987;47(3):249–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Platelet antibodies in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura in children] Zolezzi P, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1987 Mar–Apr;58(2):131–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Immune thrombocytopenic purpura and HIV infection. Presentation of 3 cases] Vehí C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Nov;181(7):375–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Comparative study of 4 procedures for the detection of platelet antibodies in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura] Delgado Lamas JL, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1988 Jan–Mar; 40(1):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

In vitro megakaryocytopoiesis in children with acute idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. de Alarcon PA, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1987 Fall;9(3):212–8

Depressed functional and phenotypic properties of T but not B lymphocytes in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Mylvaganam R, et al. **Blood** 1988 May;71(5):1455–60

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 8–1988. A 65-year-old woman with endometrial carcinoma and thrombocytopenia of recent origin. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Feb 25;318(8):500–8

Acquired amegakaryocytic thrombocytopenic purpura. Treatment with high-dose dexamethasone pulse therapy and review of the literature. Smeets RE, et al. **Neth J Med** 1988 Feb;32(1–2):27–33 (19 ref.)

Immunological approaches to normal and abnormal megakaryopoiesis—effects of monoclonal antibody and autoantibody against platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa on the growth of megakaryocytic progenitors. Nagasawa T. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec;50(8):1723–9

Clinical aspects of idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura in Japan and evaluation of immunoglobulin therapy. Yasunaga K. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1986;11 Suppl:179–96

Perisinusoidal fibrosis of the liver in patients with thrombocytopenic purpura. Lafon ME, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1987;411(6):553–9

[Anatomo-clinical case. 25-year-old woman with thrombocytopenic purpura, hemolytic anemia and neurological changes] Ramírez A, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1987 Apr–Jun;39(2):197–203 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

(NZW x BXSB)F1 mouse. A new animal model of idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Oyaizu N, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Jun 1;167(6):2017–22

[Labor in women with idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura] Wilczyński A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Dec 1;40(23):1632–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Effect of thymectomy on myasthenia gravis and autoimmune thrombocytopenic purpura in a 13-year-old girl. Jansen PH, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987 Nov;146(6):587–9

Long-term results of splenectomy in adult chronic idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Russo D, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1987 Sep–Oct;72(5):445–9

[Splenectomy in the treatment of idiopathic thrombopenic purpura in adults. Apropos of 43 cases] Haffaf Y, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1988 Apr;125(4):260–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Comparison of the efficacy of a two-day and a five-day schedule for infusing intravenous gamma globulin in the treatment of immune thrombocytopenic purpura in adults. Kurlander R, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Oct 23;83(4A):17–24

Efficacy of intravenous gamma globulin in autoimmune-mediated pediatric blood dyscrasias. Kurtzberg J, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Oct 23;83(4A):4–9

Use of intravenous gamma globulin in children and adolescents with idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura and other immune thrombocytopenias. Lusher JM, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Oct 23;83(4A):10–6 (66 ref.)

Splenectomy for primary and recurrent immune thrombocytopenic purpura (ITP). Current criteria for patient selection and results. Akwari OE, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Oct;206(4):529–41

Successful intravenous immune globulin therapy for human immunodeficiency virus-associated thrombocytopenia. Pollak AN, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Mar;148(3):695–7 (27 ref.)

Maintenance treatment of adults with chronic refractory immune thrombocytopenic purpura using repeated intravenous infusions of gammaglobulin. Bussel JB, et al. **Blood** 1988 Jul;72(1):121–7

Anti-RH immunoglobulin therapy for human immunodeficiency virus-related immune thrombocytopenic purpura. Oksenhendler E, et al. **Blood** 1988 May;71(5):1499–502

Intravenous immunoglobulin (i.v. IgG) for previously treated acute or for chronic idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura (ITP) in childhood: a prospective multicenter study. Imholz B, et al. **Blut** 1988 Feb;56(2):63–8

Response to therapy in 37 patients with HIV-related thrombocytopenic purpura. Oksenhendler E, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Aug;66(4):491–5

Management issues for collaborative study in hematology. Sickle cell anemia, hemophilia, and ITP. Cohen A. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1987 Dec;26(12):615–9 (17 ref.)

Therapeutic considerations in childhood idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Ware R, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 1987;7(2):139–52 (67 ref.)

Medical disorders in pregnancy. Schwartz DB. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1987 Aug;5(3):509–28 (59 ref.)

Plasmapheresis for idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura unresponsive to intravenous immunoglobulin [letter] Pettersson T, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1987 Jul;39(1):92–3

Intravenous gammaglobulin treatment for thrombocytopenic purpura in patients with human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection. Tertian G, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1987 Aug;39(2):180–1

Polyclonal B-cell activation after intravenous immunoglobulin therapy in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura—an anti-idiotype response? Wangel AG, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1987 Sep;39(3):209–13

Intravenous gamma globulin therapy for thrombocytopenic purpura associated with active varicella infection. Hara T, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987 Sep;146(5):531–2

Treatment of idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura in HIV-positive patients with rhesus antibodies (anti-D). Rossi E, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1987 Nov–Dec; 72(6):529–32

Anti-Rh (D) immunoglobulin use for immune thrombocytopenic purpura. Jim RT. **Hawaii Med J** 1987 Aug;46(8):301

Intravenous immunoglobulin therapy of idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura in childhood and adolescence. Bussel JB, et al. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1987 Sep; 1(3):465–82 (58 ref.)

In vivo and in vitro blocking of human lymphocyte Fc gamma-receptors by intravenous gammaglobulin. Sandilands GP, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1987 Jul; 23(3):109–15

Intravenous immunoglobulin, immunodeficiency syndromes and idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Proceedings of a workshop. Edinburgh, Scotland, 4 and 5 December 1986. **J Infect** 1987 Jul;15 Suppl 1:1–65

A new IVIgG preparation (IVIgG pH 4.25): preliminary results for the treatment of immune thrombocytopenia. Joyner M, et al. **J Infect** 1987 Jul;15 Suppl 1:51–4

Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura and IgG: a review. Newland AC. **J Infect** 1987 Jul;15 Suppl 1:41–9 (28 ref.)

A new intravenous immunoglobulin in adult and childhood idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura: a review. Rousell RH. **J Infect** 1987 Jul;15 Suppl 1:59–65 (23 ref.)

Management of infants of mothers with immune thrombocytopenic purpura. Bussel JB. **J Pediatr** 1988 Sep; 113(3):497–9

Use of intravenous immunoglobulin in severe refractory idiopathic immune thrombocytopenia. Maharaj D, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Oct;80(10):652–4

Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura in children: new therapeutic considerations. Emami A, et al. **Kans Med** 1987 Nov;88(11):317–9

Alpha-interferon in thrombocytopenic purpura [letter] Taillan B, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 16;2(8603):170

Successful trial of antithymocyte globulin therapy in amegakaryocytic thrombocytopenic purpura [letter] Chan DK, et al. **Med J Aust** 1988 Jun 6;148(11):602–3

High dose intravenous IgG followed by splenectomy versus splenectomy alone in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura refractory to steroids. Lang JM, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1987;29(5):285–7

Intravenous immunoglobulin therapy for idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura and other immune-related disorders: review and update of our experiences. Imbach P. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 May;7(5 Suppl):S120–5

Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura in adults. Brannan DP, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Jan;81(1):75–80 (44 ref.)

Intravenous high-dose IgG therapy induced alterations of spleen lymphocyte IgM secretion and T cell subsets in patients with idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Bordet JC, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Jul 15;47(2):165–74

Combined plasma exchange and intravenous gammaglobulin in the treatment of patients with refractory immune thrombocytopenic purpura. Bussel JB, et al. **Transfusion** 1988 Jan–Feb;28(1):38–41

Immunoglobulin therapy for HIV-associated thrombocytopenia. Carr ME Jr, et al. **Va Med** 1987 Dec; 114(12):718–21 (12 ref.)

[Treatment of immune thrombocytopenic purpura in adults with intravenous placental immunoglobulin] Xue LF, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Nov;26(11):635–7, 676 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A case of idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura responding to high-dose globulin therapy following platelet transfusion

with globulin therapy] Kawagoe H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Oct;28(10):1872–5 **(Jpn)**

[Immunoglobulins in the treatment of chronic idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura] Ciepielewska D, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Feb 15;43(7):221–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Autoimmune thrombocytopenic purpura: diagnosis and treatment] Dmoszyńska-Giennopoulou A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Jul 27;42(30):925–8 (26 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Characteristic functional state of the liver in patients with idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura in the course of the disease and in the immediate postoperative period] Demidova NV, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 Sep; 32(9):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Effects of urinary extracts from patients with idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura or aplastic anemia on rodent platelet production and megakaryocytopoiesis. Kuriya S, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1987;55(5):257–64

VETERINARY

[Neonatal thrombocytopenic purpura in a black and white male calf. Case report] Müller M, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1987; 15(4):361–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PURPURA, THROMBOPENIC see **PURPURA, THROMBOCYTOPENIC**

PURPURA, THROMBOTIC THROMBOCYTOPENIC

High incidence of relapse in thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura [letter] Avilés A, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 May; 84(5):983–4

Acute thrombocytopenia and thrombosis. Heparin-induced thrombocytopenia and thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. Kelton JG, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987; 509:205–21 (103 ref.)

Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. Lian EC. **Annu Rev Med** 1988;39:203–12 (52 ref.)

Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. A review. Sierakowski SJ, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1988;30(1):60–72 (98 ref.)

Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura (a case report). Parikh PM, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1987 Apr;33(2):105–7

Thrombotic microangiopathy. II. **Semin Hematol** 1987 Jul; 24(3):141–201

BLOOD

Abnormal platelet von Willebrand factor interaction in patients with TTP. Rock G, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1988 Mar;27(3):179–83

Platelet-agglutinating protein P37 from a thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura plasma forms a complex with human immunoglobulin G. Siddiqui FA, et al. **Blood** 1988 Feb;71(2):299–304

Relationship between platelet aggregating factor and von Willebrand factor in thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. Murphy WG, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Aug; 66(4):509–13

[Blood coagulation disorders in thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura—with special reference to a von Willebrand factor abnormality] Takahashi H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Sep;Spec No 73:120–33 **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cyclosporine-associated thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura following liver transplantation—successful treatment with plasma exchange. Dzik WH, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Oct;44(4):570–2

COMPLICATIONS

Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura in human immunodeficiency (HIV)-seropositive males. Meisenberg BR, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1988 Mar;27(3):212–5

Presumed thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura associated with bilateral serous retinal detachments. Hemeter W. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Apr 15;105(4):421–2

Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura associated with pulmonary sarcoidosis. Trochtenberg DS, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1988 May;81(5):285–7

CONGENITAL

Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura in a neonatal infant. Monnens LA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1967 Jul;71(1):118–23

DIAGNOSIS

High incidence of relapses in thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. Clinical study of 38 patients. Rose M, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Sep;83(3):437–44

Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura in older patients. Knupp CL. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1988 Apr;36(4):331–8 (95 ref.)

HUS and TTP: variable expression of a single entity [clinical conference] Remuzzi G. **Kidney Int** 1987 Aug; 32(2):292–308 (191 ref.)

[Fulminant disease with hemorrhages, fever, icterus, renal insufficiency and central neurological involvement (clinical conference)] Mombelli G, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Dec 12;117(50):2003–9 **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Intravenous high dose methylprednisolone for thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura [letter] Ozsoylu S. **Am J Hematol** 1988 Jun;28(2):128–9

High-dose intravenous gamma-immunoglobulin infusion in the treatment of thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. Finn NG, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Dec;147(12):2165–7

ENZYMOLOGY

Calcium-dependent cysteine protease activity in the sera of patients with thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. Murphy WG, et al. **Blood** 1987 Nov;70(5):1683–7

ETIOLOGY

Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura in a patient who subsequently developed the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS). Botti AC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Aug 1;109(3):242–3

Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura associated with human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) infection. Leaf AN, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Aug 1;109(3):194–7

Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura in patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS)-related complex. A report of two cases. Nair JM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Aug 1;109(3):209–12

Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura and herpes zoster infection [letter] Satoh K, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Jan; 108(1):154–5

Clinical and neuropathological findings in systemic lupus erythematosus: the role of vasculitis, heart emboli, and thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. Devinsky O, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1988 Apr;23(4):380–4

Thrombotic microangiopathy of the miscellaneous secondary type responding to plasma exchange in a liver transplant recipient. Valbonesi M, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1988 Mar; 11(2):131–3

Miscellaneous secondary thrombotic microangiopathy. Kwaan HC. **Semin Hematol** 1987 Jul;24(3):141–7 (97 ref.)

Thrombotic microangiopathy in the cancer patient including those induced by chemotherapeutic agents. Murgo AJ. **Semin Hematol** 1987 Jul;24(3):161–77 (126 ref.)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura and haemolytic uraemic syndrome in three siblings. Elias M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Jun;63(6):644–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Platelet-directed antibody in the serum of patients with primary thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. Lazarchick J, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1987 Sep–Oct; 17(5):339–44

Anti-phospholipid antibodies and thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. Montecucco C, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1987 Oct–Dec;5(4):355–8

Transient disappearance of immunologic disorders and remission after intercurrent measles infections in children with chronic idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Lin CY, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1988 May;8(3):207–13

Lytic anti-endothelial cell antibodies in haemolytic-uraemic syndrome. Leung DY, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 23; 2(8604):183–6

Elevated platelet-surface-bound IgM in thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. Bodensteiner D, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Jan;81(1):81–3

PATHOLOGY

The gingival biopsy in the diagnosis of thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. Nishioka GJ, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 May;65(5):580–5

[A case of Moschkowitz syndrome (thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura)] Godlewski A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1987 Nov–Dec;21(6):548–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Renal imaging on liver-spleen scans. Williamson SL, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Oct;12(10):831

THERAPY

Efficacy of intensive plasmapheresis in thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. Lichtin AE, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Dec;147(12):2122–6

Treatment of aspirin overdose [letter] McCarthy LJ, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1988;4(1):50

Successful delivery in a female with thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. Koyama T, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1987 Aug;26(3):381–4

Deleterious effects of platelet transfusions and recovery thrombocytosis in patients with thrombotic microangiopathy. Gordon LI, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1987 Jul;24(3):194–201

The treatment of thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura with exchange transfusions, plasma infusions, and plasma exchange. Shepard KV, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1987 Jul; 24(3):178–93 (57 ref.)

[Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. A case report of successful treatment with plasmapheresis] Svojgrová M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Jan 8;127(2):55–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Successful completion of pregnancy in a patient with the recurrent type of thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura] Radochová D, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1987 Jul;33(7):601–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Treatment of three cases of thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura with plasma exchange] Fujii H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1988 Jan;29(1):91–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Efficacy of plasma therapy in thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura] Koyama T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Oct; 28(10):1860–3 **(Jpn)**

[Successful treatment of thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura (TTP) by vincristine and plasma exchange] Ohsawa H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1988 Apr;29(4):596–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura: considerations apropos of a case] Barretto OC, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1987 Nov–Dec; 42(6):277–81 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Treatment of thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura (letter)] Pasquau Liaño J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Oct 3; 89(10):440–1 **(Spa)**

PURPURA, THROMBOTIC THROMBOPENIC see **PURPURA, THROMBOTIC THROMBOCYTOPENIC**

PURSUIT, SMOOTH see under **EYE MOVEMENTS**

PUS see **SUPPURATION**

PUSTULANTS see **IRRITANTS**

PUTAMEN

Progressive dystonia with bilateral putaminal hypodensities. Berkovic SF, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Nov;44(11):1184–7 (57 ref.)

Stereotactic aspiration of putaminal hemorrhage using a double track aspiration technique. Niizuma H, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Feb;22(2):432–6

Influence of liver dysfunction on volume of putaminal hemorrhage. Niizuma H, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Aug; 19(8):987–90

[Use of the "Limb-angle typing method" in hypertensive putamenal hemorrhage] Lu BX. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Feb; 21(1):46–9, 64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Progressive dystonia and putamen lesions in magnetic resonance imaging (letter)] Gonnaud PM, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Apr 30;17(16):820 **(Fre)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

GABAergic elements in the neuronal circuits of the monkey neostriatum: a light and electron microscopic immunocytochemical study. Pasik P, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Apr 8;270(2):157–70

BLOOD SUPPLY

Serial changes in focal hyperemia associated with hypertensive putaminal hemorrhage. Suzuki R, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Mar;19(3):322–5

[Dystonia caused by putamino-capsulo-caudate infarction in a child] Giroud M, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1988; 144(5):375–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of aphasia with speech disorders by infarction of the left caudate nucleus and putamen] Viader F, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1987;143(12):814–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CYTOLOGY

Synaptic investment of striatal cellular domains by grafted dopamine neurons in weaver mutant mice. Triarhou LC, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1987 Dec;74(12):591–3

Neurotensin-immunoreactive neurons in the ventral striatum of the adult rat: ventromedial caudate-putamen, nucleus accumbens and olfactory tubercle. Zahm DS. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Oct 16;81(1–2):41–7

A Golgi study on the neuronal organization of the neostriatum in the mouse. Iwahori N, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1987 Aug;4(6):454–74

DRUG EFFECTS

Intra-cerebral cysteamine infusions attenuate the motor response to dopaminergic agonists. Lee N, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Jul;29(1–2):179–83

Bromocriptine therapy in striatonigral degeneration [letter] Van Leeuwen RB, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Apr;51(4):592

1-Methyl-4-cyclohexyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (MCTP): an alicyclic MPTP-like neurotoxin. Youngster SK, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Aug 18;79(1–2):151–6

ENZYMOLOGY

Fentanyl isothiocyanate reveals the existence of physically associated mu- and delta-opioid receptors mediating inhibition of adenylate cyclase in rat neostriatum. Schoffelmeer AN, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Apr 27;

149(1-2):179-82
Dopamine and somatostatin modulated adenylate cyclase activity in the rat caudate-putamen following unilateral cortical ablation. Moser A, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987; 68(2):406-10

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Glycoconjugate boundaries during early postnatal development of the neostriatal mosaic. Steindler DA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Jan 15;267(3):357-69
NGF effects on developing forebrain cholinergic neurons are regionally specific. Johnston MV, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Nov;12(11):985-94
Disruption of neostriatal development in rats following perinatal exposure to mild, but chronic carbon monoxide. Fechter LD, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1987 Jul-Aug; 9(4):277-81

METABOLISM

Phorbol esters stimulate the potassium-induced release of cholecystokinin from slices of cerebral cortex, caudato-putamen and hippocampus incubated in vitro. Allard LR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 May 31;153(1):372-6
Sinoaortic denervation changes catecholamines in caudate-putamen of rats. Alexander N, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 22;444(2):320-4
Ultrastructural localization of beta-adrenergic receptor-like immunoreactivity in the cortex and neostriatum of rat brain. Aoki C, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 29;437(2):264-82
D1 dopamine receptors in human putamen, frontal cortex and calf retina: differences in guanine nucleotide regulation of agonist binding and adenylate cyclase stimulation. De Keyser J, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 8;443(1-2):77-84
D1 and D2 dopamine receptors in caudate-putamen of nonhuman primates (Macaca fascicularis). Madras BK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Sep;51(3):934-43
Evidence for dopamine D-2 receptors on cholinergic interneurons in the rat caudate-putamen. Dawson VL, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(20):1933-9
Guanyl nucleotide interactions with dopaminergic binding sites labeled by [3H]spiroperidol in human caudate and putamen: guanyl nucleotides enhance ascorbate-induced lipid peroxidation and cause an apparent loss of high affinity binding sites. Andorn AC, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 Feb; 33(2):155-62
NMDA receptor losses in putamen from patients with Huntington's disease. Young AB, et al. **Science** 1988 Aug 19;241(4868):981-3

PATHOLOGY

Magnetic resonance imaging in multiple sclerosis: decreased signal in thalamus and putamen. Drayer BP, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Oct;22(4):546-50
Neuropathological findings in penicillamine-treated patients with Wilson's disease. Horoupian DS, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1988 Mar-Apr;7(2):62-7
Dystonia and hypokinesis with putaminal necrosis after methanol intoxication. LeWitt PA, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1988 Apr;11(2):161-7

PHYSIOLOGY

Muscarinic cholinergic receptor binding and electrophysiological response to acetylcholine in cultured rat caudate putamen nucleus neurons. Usami K, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 8;420(1):167-70
Selective neuronal discharge in monkey putamen reflects intended direction of planned limb movements. Alexander GE. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;67(3):623-34
Transplantation of the embryonic neocortex in the caudate-putamen of adult rat. Gopinath G, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Aug;86:246-52
The neostriatal inhibition of catalepsy, but not of muscle rigidity, evoked from the substantia nigra pars reticulata. Kolasiewicz W, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Dec; 28(4):453-7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Procedural learning and neostriatal dysfunction in man. Saint-Cyr JA, et al. **Brain** 1988 Aug;111 (Pt 4):941-59
[Putamen hematomas] Schütz HJ. **Nervenarzt** 1987 Nov; 58(11):670-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

A case of transient hypodensity of the caudatum and putamen. Kimura S, et al. **Brain Dev** 1988;10(3):191-2
Computed tomography-controlled stereotactic surgery: the logic and the operative procedures. Matsumoto K, et al. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 1986 Dec;33(3-4):39-49

SURGERY

Improvement of cerebral blood flow following stereotactic surgery in patients with putaminal haemorrhage. Tanizaki Y. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1988;90(3-4):103-10
Transplantation in Parkinson's disease: two cases of adrenal medullary grafts to the putamen. Lindvall O, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Oct;22(4):457-68

PUTRESCINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Chain-fluorinated polyamines as tumor markers--I. In vivo transformation of 2,2-difluoroputrescine into 6,6-difluorospermidine and 6,6-difluorospermine. Sarhan S, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1987;19(9):843-52
Rapid and sensitive assay of ornithine decarboxylase activity by high-performance liquid chromatography of the o-phthalaldehyde derivative of putrescine. Kvannes J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Aug 7;419:291-5
Formation of gamma-amino-beta-hydroxybutyric acid from 2-hydroxyputrescine in rat brain. Noto T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Aug;51(2):548-51
Assay of 2-hydroxyputrescine in various regions of rat brain by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Noto T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Feb;50(2):464-7
Inhibition of multiplication in Acanthamoeba castellanii by specific inhibitors of ornithine decarboxylase. Kim BG, et al. **J Protozool** 1987 Aug;34(3):264-6

ANALYSIS

The polyamines putrescine, spermidine and spermine in human gingival crevicular fluid. Lamster IB, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1987;32(5):329-33
A screening method for the simultaneous determination of putrescine, cadaverine, histamine, spermidine and spermine in fish by means of high pressure liquid chromatography of their 5-dimethylaminonaphthalene-1-sulphonyl derivatives. Rosier J, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1988 Jan;186(1):25-8

BIOSYNTHESIS

Polyamine metabolism in Acanthamoeba: polyamine content and synthesis of ornithine, putrescine, and diaminopropane. Kim BG, et al. **J Protozool** 1987 Aug;34(3):278-84

METABOLISM

Polyamine metabolism in rat parotid gland after duct ligation. Nilsson BO, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Oct; 131(2):177-81
Participation of aldehyde dehydrogenase in the oxidative deamination pathway of histamine and putrescine. Ambroziak W, et al. **Agents Actions** 1988 Apr;23(3-4):311-3
Renal ornithine decarboxylase activity, polyamines, and compensatory renal hypertrophy in the rat. Humphreys MH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Aug;255(2 Pt 2):F270-7
Characteristics of putrescine uptake in isolated rat enterocytes. Kumagai J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jan;254(1 Pt 1):G81-6
Androgen interaction with the polyamine system of the rat prostate. Rui H, et al. **Andrologia** 1987 Mar-Apr; 19(2):134-42
Calmodulin antagonist inhibition of polyamine transport in prostatic cancer cells in vitro. Heston WD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Jul 1;37(13):2511-4
Correlation of changes in transglutaminase activity and polyamine content of neoplastic tissue during the metastatic process [published erratum appears in Biochim Biophys Acta 1987 Dec 10;931(3):385] Hand D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Oct 1;930(3):432-7
Polyamine metabolism in reversible cerebral ischemia: effect of alpha-difluoromethylornithine. Paschen W, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 21;453(1-2):9-16
Putrescine derivatives as substrates of spermidine synthase. Sarhan S, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1987;19(11):1037-47
Autoradiographic localization of putrescine uptake to type II pneumocytes of rabbit lung slices. Saunders NA, et al. **Lab Invest** 1988 Sep;59(3):380-6

PHARMACOKINETICS

The accumulation and localisation of putrescine, spermidine, spermine and paraquat in the rat lung. In vitro and in vivo studies. Wyatt I, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 May 15; 37(10):1909-18
Putrescine and 5-hydroxytryptamine accumulation in rat lung slices: cellular localization and responses to cell-specific lung injury. Nemery B, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Oct;91(1):107-20

PHARMACOLOGY

Putrescine, a source of gamma-aminobutyric acid in the adrenal gland of the rat. Caron PC, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Apr 15;251(2):559-62
Effect of apurinic/apyrimidinic endonucleases and polyamines on DNA treated with bleomycin and neocarzinostatin: specific formation and cleavage of closely opposed lesions in complementary strands. Povirk LF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 May 17;27(10):3850-7
Protein synthesis in polyamine-deficient bacteria during amino-acid starvation. Nastri HG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jan 25;949(1):65-70
Interaction of alkylputrescines with ornithine decarboxylase from rat liver and Escherichia coli: an in vitro and in vivo study. Ruiz O, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Apr 28; 954(1):114-25
A twenty-two-fold increase in the relative affinity of estrogen receptor to poly (dA-dC).poly (dG-dT) in the presence of polyamines. Thomas T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 25;16(10):4705-20
Prolonged, intravenous paraquat infusion in the rat. I. Failure of coinfused putrescine to attenuate pulmonary paraquat uptake, paraquat-induced biochemical changes, or lung injury. Dunbar JR, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1988 Jun 30;94(2):207-20
[Effect of putrescine on experimental acute hepatic injury in rats] Wu XM, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1988 Mar; 23(3):161-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Putrescine and spermidine control degradation and synthesis of ornithine decarboxylase in Neurospora crassa. Barnett GR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 15;263(20):10005-8
Role of polyamines in the synthesis of RNA in mycobacteria. Jain A, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1987 Nov;78(1):3-8

TOXICITY

Shaking behaviour induced by putrescine in naive rats: a pharmacological and histological study. Genedani S, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 Oct;61(4):224-7

URINE

Increased urinary excretion of putrescine in hyperargininaemia. Kato T, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1987;10(4):391-6

PUVA THERAPY

PUVA therapy for photosensitive psoriasis. Ros AM, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1987;67(6):501-5
Epidermal Langerhans' cells in patients with pustulosis palmoplantaris treated with etretinate or etretinate + methoxsalen photochemotherapy. Rosén K, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1988;68(3):218-23
Effects of PUVA and mechlorethamine treatment of psoriatic patients on epidermal Langerhans' cells. Torinuki W, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1987;67(6):532-5
The significance of interferon in photoimmunology. Livden JK, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1987; 134:43-6
Pustulosis palmoplantaris and chronic eczematous hand dermatitis. Treatment, epidermal Langerhans cells and association with thyroid disease. Rosén K. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1988;137:1-52
Skin phototypes in psoriatic patients treated by the PUVA method. Nožičková M. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1986;32(3-4):225-8
Daily psoralen therapy in vitiligo [letter] Singh M, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Oct;123(10):1279-80
The role of psoralen photochemotherapy (PUVA) in the treatment of severe atopic eczema in adolescents. Atherton DJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Jun;118(6):791-5
Successful resolution of severe perianal ulceration with photochemotherapy (PUVA). Carabott F, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 May;118(5):675-7
Effect of UVB therapy and a coal tar bath on short contact dithranol treatment for psoriasis. Paramsothy Y, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Jun;118(6):783-9
Effect of PUVA on plasma and skin immunoreactive alpha-melanocyte stimulating hormone concentrations. Spiro J, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Dec;117(6):703-7
Effect of PUVA on intestinal calcium absorption [published erratum appears in Br J Dermatol 1988 May;118(5):736] Virvidakis KE, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Feb;118(2):219-21
Recovery of cutaneous immune responsiveness after PUVA therapy. White SI, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Mar; 118(3):403-7
Distribution of T cell subsets and Langerhans cells in mycosis fungoides, and the effect of PUVA therapy. Cox NH, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1986 Nov;11(6):564-8
5-Methoxy psoralen, etretinate, and UVA for psoriasis. Lane-Brown M. **Int J Dermatol** 1987 Dec;26(10):655-9
Reactive perforating collagenosis responsive to PUVA. Serrano G, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1988 Mar;27(2):118-9
Lupoid sycosis. Treatment with PUVA and co-trimoxazole. Srinivas CR, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1987 Oct;26(8):539-40
Photoactivated topical 8-methoxypsoralen in repigmentation of a tuberculoid leprosy lesion [letter] Srinivas CR. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1988 Mar;56(1):109-10
Psoralen photochemotherapy. Gupta AK, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Nov;17(5 Pt 1):703-34 (362 ref.)
5-Methoxypsoralen (Bergapten) for photochemotherapy. Bioavailability, phototoxicity, and clinical efficacy in psoriasis of a new drug preparation. Tanew A, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Feb;18(2 Pt 1):333-8
Incidence of skin cancer in Japanese psoriatic patients treated with either methoxsalen phototherapy, Goeckerman regimen, or both therapies. A 10-year follow-up study. Torinuki W, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Jun; 18(6):1278-81
Comparative studies of treatments for pityriasis lichenoides. Gritiyarangsan P, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1987 Jun; 14(3):258-61
Combination of photochemotherapy (PUVA) and ultraviolet B (UVB) in the treatment of psoriasis vulgaris. Park YK, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1988 Feb;15(1):68-71
Defect in excision repair alters the mutational specificity of PUVA treatment in the lacI gene of Escherichia coli. Yatagai F, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Apr 20;194(4):601-7
8-Methoxypsoralen and ultraviolet A therapy for cutaneous

manifestations of graft-versus-host disease [letter] Jaschonek K, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Mar 12;1(8585):599

Psoralens and related compounds in the treatment of psoriasis. McEvoy MT, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1987; 34(1):75-97 (194 ref.)

Peripheral blood T-lymphocyte subsets in the follow-up of psoriasis patients under PUVA therapy. Caranzan FR, et al. **Photodermatol** 1987 Jun;4(3):135-40

Treatment of light-sensitive mycosis fungoides with PUVA and prednisolone. Molin L, et al. **Photodermatol** 1987 Apr; 4(2):106-7

Treatment of polymorphous light eruption with PUVA and prednisolone. Molin L, et al. **Photodermatol** 1987 Apr; 4(2):107-8

Effect of UVA and PUVA on alloactivating and antigen-presenting capacity of human epidermal Langerhans cells. Mørk NJ, et al. **Photodermatol** 1987 Apr; 4(2):66-72

Urinary excretion of 5-S-cysteinyldopa is enhanced by PUVA and is independent of skin type. Tardy J, et al. **Photodermatol** 1987 Aug;4(4):205-8

Treatment of mycosis fungoides with psoralen and long-wave ultraviolet light-A (PUVA). Nožičková M, et al.
Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove 1987;30(1):179-94

Effects of PUVA therapy on skin surface lipids: skin surface lipid peroxidation in psoriasis vulgaris and its biological significance. Hayakawa K, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1986 Nov;11(5):317-22

Failure to prolong rat renal allograft survival time by photochemical donor kidney pretreatment during hypothermic pulsatile kidney preservation. Oesterwitz H, et al. **Urol Res** 1988;16(1):53-5

Reduced immunogenicity of rat renal allografts after photochemical donor pretreatment and passive transfer of graft protection. Oesterwitz H, et al. **Urol Res** 1987; 15(4):207-10

Photochemical donor pretreatment in clinical kidney transplantation--preliminary report. Oesterwitz H, et al. **Urol Res** 1987;15(4):211-3

Quantitative and morphologic changes of epidermal Langerhans cell after photochemotherapy in guinea pigs. Kim SC, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1988;29(1):49-61

[Treatment of the acute graft versus host skin reaction with cyclosporin and PUVA] Read D, et al.
Ann Dermatol Venereol 1988;115(4):427-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Photochemotherapy of eyelid lesions] Schubert B, et al.
Ann Dermatol Venereol 1987;114(6-7):851-4 **(Fre)**

[Hypereosinophilia syndrome--successful PUVA therapy] Wemmer U, et al. **Hautarzt** 1988 Jan;39(1):42-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[UV-A exposure of the human epidermis enhances the binding of antibodies to SSA/Ro in vitro] Wollina U, et al. **Hautarzt** 1988 Mar;39(3):136-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[PUVA irradiation decreases the binding of membrane and basement membrane markers to human epidermis in vitro] Wollina U, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1987 Aug 1;62(15):1151-4, 1157-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of treatment by the PUVA method in patients with atopic dermatitis] Cisło M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Jan 18-25;43(3-4):103-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Combined methods including PUVA therapy in the treatment of psoriasis] Ruszczak Z, et al.
Przegl Dermatol 1987 Nov-Dec;74(6):449-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Photochemotherapy with the external use of psoberan in psoriasis patients] Krivatkin SL. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(7):60-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prospects of using antioxidants in PUVA therapy of psoriasis] Mavrov II, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988; (2):16-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prognosis of the results of UV irradiation in psoriasis] Suvorov AP. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1987 Jul-Aug;(4):38-9 **(Rus)**

[Porokeratosis superficialis disseminata eruptiva (Respighi). Use of PUVA] Filipović M, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1987 Nov-Dec;44(6):461-3 **(Scr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Keratinocyte T6 antigen expression after PUVA therapy. Dreno B, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1987; 67(5):406-10

PUVA-induced blisters, complement deposition, and damage to the dermoepidermal junction. Friedmann PS, et al.
Arch Dermatol 1987 Nov;123(11):1471-7

The suitability of sunglasses used by patients following ingestion of psoralen. Moseley H, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Feb;118(2):247-53

Failure of PUVA in lichen myxoedematosus: acceleration of associated multiple keratoacanthomas with development of squamous carcinoma. Penmetcha M, et al.
Clin Exp Dermatol 1987 May;12(3):220-3

Changes of hormone serum levels during UVA and UVB irradiation. Schmidt JB, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1987 Sep;21(3):237-42

Leukoderma punctata. Falabella R, et al.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1988 Mar;18(3):485-94

Cutaneous melanomas in patients treated with psoralens plus ultraviolet A. A case report and the experience of the PUVA Follow-up Study. Gupta AK, et al.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1988 Jul;19(1 Pt 1):67-76

Cardiac complications of psoralens plus ultraviolet A (PUVA) therapy [letter] Mora-Morillas I, et al.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1987 Oct;17(4):691-2

Non-melanoma skin cancer occurring in patients treated with PUVA five to ten years after first treatment. Stern RS, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Aug;91(2):120-4

Do oral carotenoids protect human skin against ultraviolet erythema, psoralen phototoxicity, and ultraviolet-induced DNA damage? Wolf C, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Jan; 90(1):55-7

Exacerbation of bronchial asthma during photochemotherapy with 8-methoxypsoralen and UVA (PUVA). Wennersten G. **Photodermatol** 1987 Aug;4(4):212-3

Effect of temperature on the cutaneous phototoxic reaction to 8-methoxypsoralen in human skin. Youn JI, et al.
Photodermatol 1987 Dec;4(6):277-80

Photochemotherapy-induced lentigines on a vitiliginous patch. Electron microscopic observations. Lee KH, et al.
Yonsei Med J 1988;29(1):66-71

[Localized pain in PUVA: results following physical therapy] Deryckere P, et al. **Acta Belg Med Phys** 1987 Oct-Dec; 10(4):133-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Carcinogenic risks of phototherapy and photochemotherapy] Roelandts R. **Hautarzt** 1987 Jul; 38(7):388-94 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Induction of subacute cutaneous lupus erythematosus by psoralen UV-A therapy] Neumann C. **Z Hautkr** 1987 Nov 1;62(21):1523-4, 1527-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Photochemotherapy and skin cancer. The occurrence of premalignant and malignant skin changes in patients with psoriasis treated with photochemotherapy (PUVA therapy)] Mørk NJ, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Mar 20;108(8-9):676-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[PUVA therapy: long-term degenerative effects. II. Study of ultrastructural changes in the skin induced by PUVA therapy] Torras H, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1987; 15(3):179-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[PUVA therapy in lichen ruber oralis. A clinico-histologic study] Narwutsch M, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1988; 174(1):28-38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[References for damages to the lens by UV sun lamps and irradiation lamps in PUVA therapy] Tuffs A, et al.
Fortschr Ophthalmol 1987;84(6):660-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Water temperature effect in bath-PUVA treatment [letter] Jansen CT. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Jul;19(1 Pt 1):142-3

Antipsoriatic, erythematogenic, and Langerhans cell marker depleting effect of bath-psoralens plus ultraviolet A treatment. Comparison of 8-methoxypsoralen and trimethylpsoralen photosensitization. Koulu LM, et al.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1988 May;18(5 Pt 1):1053-9

Mouth PUVA: new treatment for recalcitrant oral lichen planus. Jansén CT, et al. **Photodermatol** 1987 Jun;4(3):165-6

Bath PUVA treatment: lack of specific psoralen retention effect in Langerhans cells. Koulu LM, et al.
Photodermatol 1988 Feb;5(1):39-40

Comparative pharmacokinetics of 8-MOP in serum and in suction blister fluid. Reymond JL, et al. **Photodermatol** 1988 Feb;5(1):51-2

[The RePUVA method in the treatment of various forms of psoriasis] Rubisz-Brzezińska J, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1987 Mar-Apr;74(2):119-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Rationale for a limited photochemotherapy regimen for psoriasis patients exposed to sunlight] Akovbian VA.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 1987;(7):40-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Long-term efficacy of PUVA treatment in lichen planus: comparison of oral and external methoxsalen regimens. Helander I, et al. **Photodermatol** 1987 Oct;4(5):265-8

PYELITIS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

An experimental study of analgesic nephropathy in rabbit. A light microscopic study. Qamar MA, et al. **JPMA** 1988 Apr;38(4):113-6

DIAGNOSIS

US demonstration of pyelitis and ureteritis in children. Avni EF, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1988;18(2):134-9

PYELOCYSTITIS

VETERINARY

[Pyelocystitis in breeding sows] Waldmann KH.
Tierarztl Prax 1987;15(3):263-7 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PYELOGRAPHY see **UROGRAPHY**

PYELONEPHRITIS

see related
KIDNEY FAILURE, CHRONIC

Murine models for studying the pathogenesis and treatment of pyelonephritis. Fernandes PB, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1987;224:35-51 (56 ref.)

Emphysematous pyelonephritis [letter] Hussein MH, et al.
Am J Med 1988 Jan;84(1):176-8

[Acute pyelonephritis] Kumanov Kh, et al.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 1987;40(4):62-7 (0 ref.) **(Bul)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of pyonephrosis in infancy and childhood] Schneider K, et al. **ROFO** 1988 May; 148(5):572-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic pyelonephritis: pathogenesis, diagnosis, treatment. Roundtable discussion] **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(12):126-34 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Factors affecting plasma free fatty acids rise during hemodialysis. Mingardi G, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1988 Mar;11(2):95-8

[Effect of captopril on plasma renin activity and blood aldosterone in patients with chronic pyelonephritis and urinary tract infection] Starzyk J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Aug 15;40(16):1084-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Study of body reactivity using the modified fractional rate of erythrocyte sedimentation in patients with kidney diseases] Savchenko RP. **Lab Delo** 1988;(1):19-21 **(Rus)**

[Status of the coagulation and fibrinolytic systems of the blood in patients with chronic pyelonephritis] Rybas EP.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 1988 Jan-Feb;(1):70-4 (93 ref.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

An experimental study of analgesic nephropathy in rabbit. A light microscopic study. Qamar MA, et al. **JPMA** 1988 Apr;38(4):113-6

COMPLICATIONS

Renal size, glomerular function and urinary excretion of albumin and beta 2-microglobulin in patients with renal scarring due to pyelonephritis. Jacobson SH, et al.
Acta Med Scand 1987;222(3):261-6

Pregnancy outcome in women with reflux nephropathy--a review of experience at the Royal Women's Hospital Brisbane, 1977-1986. Weaver E, et al.
Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol 1987 May;27(2):106-11

Fetal bradycardia associated with maternal hypothermia. Jadhon ME, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Sep;72(3 Pt 2):496-7

Infection-induced urinary calculi and renal failure. Holmgren K, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1987;21(3):219-23

Spontaneous renocolic fistula secondary to calculous pyonephrosis. Mooreville M, et al. **Urology** 1988 Feb; 31(2):147-50

[Emphysematous pyelonephritis--a case report] Hwung DL, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1986 Mar 20;9(1):41-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Emphysematous pyelonephritis complicated by liver cirrhosis and diabetes mellitus: a case report and a review of the literature] Itoh K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Jul; 33(7):1110-6 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Characteristics of the indicators of morphometric studies of the placenta in nephropathy associated with chronic pyelonephritis] Alieva EM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Apr;(4):62-4 **(Rus)**

[Spinal osteomyelitis as a complication of acute pyelonephritis] Riabinskiĭ VS, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1987 Sep-Oct;(5):7-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Emphysematous pyelonephritis] Gut OE, et al.
Medicina (B Aires) 1987;47(3):278-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Acute pyelonephritis in pregnancy. Fan YD, et al.
Am J Perinatol 1987 Oct;4(4):324-6

Is screening for bacteriuria in pregnancy worth while? [letter] Smith GW. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Sep 19; 295(6600):725-6

A novel use of fine-needle aspiration biopsy: documentation of acute pyelonephritis of the transplanted kidney. Hernandez JA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Aug;20(4):632-4

[Emphysematous pyelonephritis. Apropos of a case diagnosed by ultrasonography] Tlili-Graiess K, et al. **J Radiol** 1987 Nov;68(11):697-700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The value of nuclear spin tomography in inflammatory kidney diseases] Uhlenbrock D, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1988 Apr;41(4):121-6 (21 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Urinary beta 2-microglobulin level and urinary N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase activity in acute pyelonephritis patients] Tanaka N, et al.
Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1987 Apr;78(4):649-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ultrasonic scanning of the kidneys in the diagnosis of acute pyelonephritis in pregnancy] Petrichko MI, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1987 Aug;(8):49-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Value of the crystallographic method in the differential diagnosis of pyelo- and glomerulonephritis in children] Chebotareva VD, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(10):51-5 **(Rus)**

[Location of latent urinary tract infection in children using the results of the bladder lavage test] Kal'tianis PA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988;(1):39–43 **(Rus)**

[Pyelonephritis in children infected and ill with tuberculosis] Bozhenov IuA. **Probl Tuberk** 1987;(9):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the clinical criteria of chronic pyelonephritis] Gavrilov VN. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(10):125–9 (100 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic value of middle molecule clearance in acute inflammatory organic diseases of the urogenital system] Dolgin MR, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1987 Jul–Aug;(4):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood and urinary middle molecules in the diagnosis of inflammatory urological diseases and chronic kidney failure and the evaluation of plasmapheresis effectiveness] Kozlov VA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1987 Jul–Aug;(4):12–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

One or three weeks' treatment of acute pyelonephritis? A double-blind comparison, using a fixed combination of pivampicillin plus pivmecillinam. Jernelius H, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1988;223(5):469–77

Activity of E-3846, a new fluoroquinolone, in vitro and in experimental cystitis and pyelonephritis in rats. Gargallo D, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 May;32(5):636–41

LY146032, alone and in combination with gentamicin, for the treatment of enterococcal pyelonephritis in the rat model. Sapico FL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Jan;32(1):81–3

Intravenous enoxacin for the treatment of acute pyelonephritis: pharmacokinetic and clinical study. Bailey RR, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Feb;25(2):223–8

Fosfomycin versus ampicillin in the treatment of acute pyelonephritis. Ode B, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1988 Apr;7(2):96–100

Acute tubular necrosis associated with acute pyelonephritis and concomitant diclofenac therapy [letter] Hannedouche T, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1987 Aug;28(2):103–4

Treatment of urinary tract infections during pregnancy. McNeeley SG Jr. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jun;31(2):480–7 (39 ref.)

Comparative activities of five antimicrobial agents in experimental Proteus pyelonephritis in mice. Peerbooms PG, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1987 Dec 11;9 Suppl:S30–2

Efficacy and safety of once daily versus intermittent dosing of tobramycin in rabbits with acute pyelonephritis. Herscovici L, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1988;20(2):205–12

[Effect of a newly synthesized immunosuppressor on the course of experimental pyelonephritis in mice] Slavcheva E, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1987;21:82–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Clinico-therapeutic and microbiological research on the preparation Monaspor in patients with active pyelonephritis] Todorova L, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1988;27(1):68–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Comparison of the efficacy of a single daily injection versus fractionated injections of ceftriaxone in the treatment of acute experimental pyelonephritis] Herscovici L, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Jun;35(5 Pt 2):853–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Drug treatment of patients with pyelonephritis (review of the literature)] Ukhal' MI. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Feb;(2):64–8 (46 ref.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Diagnostic significance of different urinary enzymes in patients suffering from chronic renal diseases. Jung K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Oct 15;168(3):287–95

ETIOLOGY

Escherichia coli emphysematous endophthalmitis and pyelonephritis. Case report and review of the literature. Faraawi R, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Mar;84(3 Pt 2):636–9 (13 ref.)

Candida pyelonephritis complicated by fungaemia in obstructive uropathy. Beilke MA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1988 Jul;62(1):7–10

Natural history of reflux nephropathy in children. Gusmano R, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1988;61:200–9

Urography and sonography in the diagnosis of reflux nephropathy. Schiavina G, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1988;61:220–7

Vesicoureteral reflux and reflux nephropathy in adults. Zucchelli P, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1988;61:210–9

Pyelonephritis and female urinary tract infection. Shea DJ. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1988 Aug;6(3):403–17 (62 ref.)

Are antireflux procedures indicated in patients with small pyelonephritic kidneys? Heckl W, et al. **Eur Urol** 1987;13(4):224–8

The role of Ureaplasma urealyticum in urinary tract infections. Demonstration of antibodies against ureaplasmas in the urine. Sokolowska-Köhler W, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1987;31(3):321–6

Aerobactin-mediated uptake of iron by strains of Escherichia coli causing acute pyelonephritis and bacteraemia. Jacobson SH, et al. **J Infect** 1988 Mar;16(2):147–52

Pyelonephritis following pediatric renal transplant: increased incidence with vesicoureteral reflux. Dunn SP, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Dec;22(12):1095–9

Urological manifestations of acute appendicitis. Jones WG, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Jun;139(6):1325–8

What is the role of lipid A in the development of pyelonephritis? A hypothesis. Marget W, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1987;104:93–6

P-fimbriated E coli urinary tract infection [letter] Johnson JR. **South Med J** 1988 Aug;81(8):1070–1

[Cystic pyeloureteritis. Presentation of a case and review of the literature] Pricolo R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 May 31;43(10):889–91 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Chronic pyelonephritis in patients with a history of hemorrhagic fever with nephrotic syndrome] Sirotin BZ, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Aug;65(8):84–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the causative agents of chronic pyelonephritis] Kobelev AA. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1987 Sep–Oct;(5):66–72 (160 ref.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity against Tamm-Horsfall protein in acute pyelonephritis. Tomizawa S, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1988;85(3):302–7

Exacerbation of experimental pyelonephritis by cyclosporin A. Miller TE, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1988 Aug;26(4):245–50

P-fimbriae receptors in patients with chronic pyelonephritis. Jacobson SH, et al. **J Urol** 1988 May;139(5):900–3

[Autovaccination in chronic pyelonephritis in the animal experiment—effect of cyclophosphamide on splenic and thymus lymphocytes] Straube E, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1987 Aug;80(8):483–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of immunization with Escherichia coli J5 on the course of experimental pyelonephritis in rats] Straube E, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1988 Apr;81(4):247–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nitroblue tetrazolium reduction test in the evaluation of neutrophil phagocytosis in chronic pyelonephritis] Aĭtpaev BK, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Oct;65(10):99–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lymphocyte subpopulation count in children with pyelonephritis] Kirillov VI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(12):78–9 **(Rus)**

[The state of cellular and humoral factors of nonspecific resistance and immunologic reactivity in chronic pyelonephritis] Aĭtpaev BK, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(8):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-immunologic correlations in pyelonephritis in children] Drannik GN, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1988 Mar–Apr;(2):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quantitative characteristics of subpopulations of lymphocytes in the blood in acute pyelonephritis in children in different age periods] Kirillov VI, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1988 Mar–Apr;(2):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical value of typing antigens of the HLA system in patients with pyelo- and glomerulonephritis] Drannik GN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Apr;(4):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Values of immunologic indicators in pyelonephritis and infections of the urinary tract] Danč J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1988 Jun;34(6):538–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

METABOLISM

Renal pharmacokinetic changes of gentamicin during enterococcal pyelonephritis. Auclair P, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 May;32(5):736–9

Autoradiographic study of tobramycin uptake by proximal and distal tubules of normal and pyelonephritic rats. Bergeron MG, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Sep;31(9):1359–64

Prevention of alterations in the transport of nutrients in pyelonephritic rats by immunization with pili. Garg UC, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Nov;15(5):881–6

Towards the mechanism of altered nutrients uptake in renal brush border membrane vesicles from pyelonephritic rats. Garg UC, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 May;14(5):949–55

[A histochemical study of experimental pyelonephritis in rabbit by use of labeled lectins] Kakinoki T. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr;78(4):586–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacokinetics of sulfalene and sulfadimethoxine in chronic pyelonephritis patients] Bobrov VI, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1987 Sep;32(9):702–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of intrarenal ampicillin distribution in chronic pyelonephritis in children] Iakovlev VP, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1987 Jul;32(7):523–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

P-fimbriated Escherichia coli in children with acute cystitis. Lidefelt KJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Sep;76(5):775–80

Spectrum of gas within the kidney: emphysematous pyelonephritis and emphysematous pyelitis [letter] Johnson JR. **Am J Med** 1988 Apr;84(4):800

Host-parasite interaction in the urinary tract. Svanborg Edén C, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Mar;157(3):421–6 (65 ref.)

Internalization of Escherichia coli into human renal tubular epithelial cells. Warren JW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Jul;158(1):221–3

Septicemia caused by Staphylococcus saprophyticus. Glimåker M, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1988;20(3):347–8

Tip proteins of pili associated with pyelonephritis: new candidates for vaccine development. Lund B, et al. **Vaccine** 1988 Apr;6(2):110–2 (21 ref.)

OCCURRENCE

Fecal colonization with P-fimbriated Escherichia coli in newborn children and relation to development of extraintestinal E. coli infections. Tullus K. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1987;334:1–35

PATHOLOGY

Urographic renal size in acute pyelonephritis in childhood. Johansson B, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1988 Mar–Apr;29(2):155–8

Microvascular changes in the early stage of reflux pyelonephritis. An experimental study in the pig kidney. Androulakakis PA, et al. **Eur Urol** 1987;13(4):219–23

Aggravation by morphine and D-aspartic acid of pyelonephritis induced by i.v. inoculation of Staphylococcus aureus in rats. Koyuncuoğlu H, et al. **Infection** 1988;16(1):42–5

Failure of dexamethasone to prevent polymorphonuclear leukocyte infiltration during experimental acute exudative pyelonephritis and to reduce subsequent chronic scarring. Meylan PR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Mar;157(3):480–5

[A case of xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis in an infant] Lehner M. **Z Kinderchir** 1988 Jun;43(3):168–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diffuse xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis in childhood] Wagner VU, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1988 Feb;81(2):95–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrastructure of ascending Candida pyelonephritis in rats] Kawaguchi S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Oct;78(10):1717–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Primary vesicoureteral reflux. II. Renal growth in kidneys with pyelonephritis] Arranz L, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 Mar;28(3):221–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Renal hemodynamics and blood pressure control in patients with pyelonephritic renal scarring. Jacobson SH, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1988;224(1):39–45

Role of hypervolemia and renin in the blood pressure control of patients with pyelonephritis renal scarring. Jacobson SH, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1988;224(1):47–53

Blood pressure regulation, peripheral renin activity and aldosterone in patients with pyelonephritic renal scarring. Jacobson SH. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Oct;131(2):242–8

[Renal and central hemodynamics in diabetics suffering from suppurative pyelonephritis] Neĭmark AI. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1987 May–Jun;33(3):41–2 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Synthetic peptides protect against infection in a model of experimental pyelonephritis in mice. Schmidt MA, et al. **Ann Sclavo Collana Monogr** 1986;3(1–2):389–98

Maternal immunization with P fimbriae for the prevention of neonatal pyelonephritis. Kaack MB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Jan;56(1):1–6

Reflux nephropathy [letter] Robertson A. **Med J Aust** 1987 Sep 7;147(5):262

Synthetic peptides corresponding to protective epitopes of Escherichia coli digalactoside-binding pilin prevent infection in a murine pyelonephritis model. Schmidt MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Feb;85(4):1247–51

RADIOGRAPHY

Emphysematous pyelonephritis: an emergency indication for the plain abdominal radiograph. Ouellet LM, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Jul;17(7):722–4

Renal abnormalities in women admitted with pyelonephritis. Rosenfeld J. **Del Med J** 1987 Nov;59(11):717–9

Acute focal pyelonephritis (lobar nephronia) complicating pregnancy. Cox SM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar;71(3 Pt 2):510–1

[Pyelonephritis changes in excretory urography, vesico-ureteral reflux and the upper calyx syndrome in children and adolescents. I. The traditional report] Janda J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1987 Nov;42(11):672–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Pyelonephritis changes in excretory urography, vesico-ureteral reflux and the upper calyx syndrome in children and adolescents. 2. The formalized report] Kasal P, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1987 Nov;42(11):675–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The radiological picture of chronic pyelonephritis] Cosmacini G. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1976 Nov;62(11):873–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Method of quantitative analysis of intravenous urography data in the diagnosis of chronic pyelonephritis] Tiurin EI, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1988 Jan–Feb;(1):50–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Radionuclide scans in reflux nephropathy [letter] Meller ST. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Dec;62(12):1292–3

SURGERY

[Correction of disorders of renal and central hemodynamics after surgical treatment of suppurative pyelonephritis in pregnancy] Neimark AI. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Aug; (8):67–8 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Pyelonephritis in pregnancy. The role of in-hospital management and nitrofurantoin suppression. Van Dorsten JP, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Dec;32(12):895–900

[Local autovaccine treatment of experimental urinary tract infections in the rat] Straube E, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1988 Jan;81(1):1–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ambulatory care of children with diseases of the urinary system] Surkov VD, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988;(1):108–9 **(Rus)**

[Antibacterial therapy of inflammatory urologic diseases combined with various methods of extracorporeal detoxication] Kozlov VA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1987 Nov–Dec;(6):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemosorption in the treatment of acute pyelonephritis] Shakhov EV, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1987 Jul–Aug; (4):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

The influence of selected urinary constituents on the adhesion process of Escherichia coli to human uroepithelial cells. Fünfstück R, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1987 Nov;28(5):244–9

VETERINARY

Chronic pyelonephritis in a brood mare. Carrick JB, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Aug;64(8):252–4

Pyelonephritis, nephrolithiasis and perinephric abscessation in a dog. Lewis DC, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1988 Jun;65(6):195–6

The association between spontaneous pyelonephritis and maturity-onset diabetes mellitus in male MM mice. Taylor DM, et al. **Lab Anim** 1987 Oct;21(4):318–25

A shift from acute to chronic spontaneous pyelonephritis in male MM mice associated with a change in the causal micro-organisms. Taylor DM. **Lab Anim** 1988 Jan; 22(1):27–34

Altered clinical and histological features of male MM mouse pyelonephritis associated with a change in its microbiology. Taylor DM, et al. **Lab Anim** 1988 Jan;22(1):35–45

Population shift from piliated to non-piliated bacteria in kidneys, bladder and urine of mice infected with Corynebacterium renale strain No. 115 piliated bacteria. Fukuoka T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Dec; 49(6):1073–9

Ureteropyelonephritis in a Friesian mare. Sloet van Oldruitenborgh-Oosterbaan MM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jun 18;122(25):609–10

PYELONEPHRITIS, ACUTE NECROTIZING see **KIDNEY PAPILLARY NECROSIS**

PYELONEPHRITIS, XANTHOGRANULOMATOUS

Xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis in a functioning kidney. A case report. Leppäniemi A, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1987;76(4):226–9

COMPLICATIONS

Emphysematous pyelonephritis in a xanthogranulomatous kidney. An unusual cause of pneumoperitoneum. Langdale LA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Mar;123(3):377–9

[Upper urinary calculi associated with xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis. Report of 8 cases] Zhou QZ, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Jun;25(6):358–9, 382 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Renocolonic fistula. Apropos of a secondary case in xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis] Pellicé C Jr, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1987 Sep;40(7):533–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Association of xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis and renal cancer] Prati GF, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1987 Oct; 40(8):608–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Pseudotumor focal xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis in adults. Role of imaging technics in the diagnosis] Kron P, et al. **J Radiol** 1988 Jun–Jul;69(6–7):423–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Successful medical treatment of xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis [letter] Kromer EP, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1988 May;29(5):271–2

ETIOLOGY

Xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis in the spinal cord injury patient: a complication of urolithiasis. Culkin DJ, et al. **J Am Paraplegia Soc** 1987 Jul–Oct;10(2):27–30

Development of fatal bilateral xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis in a paraplegic patient: case report. Goswami AK, et al. **Paraplegia** 1988 Feb;26(1):62–5

OCCURRENCE

Xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis in children. Mydlo J, et al. **Urology** 1987 Nov;30(5):464–6

PATHOLOGY

Xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis. A reappraisal and immunohistochemical study. Antonakopoulos GN, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1988 Mar;112(3):275–81

Xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis with reno-colonic and cutaneous fistulae. Harisha RA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 Sep; 60(3):273–4

[Diagnosis and therapy of xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis] Vahlensieck W Jr, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1988 May;27(3):184–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

CT findings in xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis with coexistent renocolic fistula. Sussman SK, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Nov–Dec;11(6):1088–90

[Fever, hematuria and water-air level in the left hemi-abdomen] Moreno Ramiro JA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Nov;181(8):458–60 **(Spa)**

PYGATHRIX see **CERCOPITHECIDAE**

PYKNOLEPSY see **EPILEPSY, PETIT MAL**

PYLORIC ANTRUM

Endoscopic diagnosis of the excluded gastric antrum. Obrador A, et al. **Endoscopy** 1987 Nov;19(6):249–51

Mechanical gastric outlet obstruction after continent urinary diversion. Barrilleaux CN, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Dec; 138(6):1433–4

[Pyloric antrum preservation in total and cephalic pancreatectomies. Personal experience] García Fidalgo G, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Nov;72(5 Pt 1):489–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Endoscopic laser treatment of an obstructing antral web. Al-Kawas FH. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 Jul–Aug; 34(4):349–51

Prepyloric antral diaphragm: delays in treatment. Blazek FD, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Oct;22(10):948–9

ANALYSIS

Progastrin in antral mucosa [letter] Dockray GJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Dec;93(6):1449

Glycoconjugate expression in normal, metaplastic, and neoplastic human upper gastrointestinal mucosa. Shimamoto C, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Dec;80(6):1670–8

[Immunochemical localization of gastrin peptide in the CNS and gastric antrum] Liu LG. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1988 Apr; 10(2):110–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Diffuse gastric antral vascular ectasia: the "watermelon stomach" revisited [letter] Börsch G. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Dec;82(12):1333–4

Gastric antral vascular ectasia. A histologic and morphometric study of "the watermelon stomach" Suit PF, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1987 Oct;11(10):750–7

Diffuse gastric antral vascular ectasia: cause of chronic gastrointestinal blood loss. Arendt T, et al. **Endoscopy** 1987 Sep;19(5):218–20

Gastric antral vascular ectasia ("watermelon stomach"): first bleeding after aortic valve replacement [letter] Gilinsky NH, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Oct;9(5):612–3

CYTOLOGY

Preliminary study of the relationship between the distribution of antral G cells and the gastrin contents of the antral mucosa, gastric juice and serum in chronic atrophic gastritis. Zhang XY, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1987 May; 100(5):371–6

Effects of low amine diet on gastric endocrine cell proliferation in the rat. Mulholland MW, et al. **J Surg Res** 1988 Aug;45(2):215–21

Colon to stomach transposition and antral G-cell proliferation. Effects of the spatial relationship of the colonic mucosa to the antrum. Ratto GB, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1987 Oct–Dec;29(4):271–3

DRUG EFFECTS

Neurotensin induces hyperplasia of the pancreas and growth of the gastric antrum in rats. Feurle GE, et al. **Gut** 1987; 28 Suppl:19–23

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Gastrin: levels and trophic action during advancing age. Majumdar AP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Apr;254(4 Pt 1):G538–42

INNERVATION

Somatostatin modulates cholinergic neurotransmission in canine antral muscle. Koelbel CB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Feb;254(2 Pt 1):G201–9

Sympathetic control of antral and pyloric electrical activity in the rabbit. Deloof S. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1988 Feb; 22(1):1–10

[Treatment of duodenal ulcer using new variants of denervation of acid-producing areas of the stomach] Alekseenko AV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(8):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Radioautographic comparison of RNA synthesis patterns in the epithelial cells of mouse pyloric antrum following 3H-uridine and 3H-orotic acid injections. Bissonnette R, et al. **Am J Anat** 1987 Nov;180(3):209–25

A novel gastrin-processing pathway in mammalian antrum. Power DM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 May 18; 954(2):141–7

Na/H exchange in antral cells isolated from Necturus, rabbit, and guinea pig. Townsley MC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Aug;95(2):302–10

Reciprocal regulation of antral gastrin and somatostatin gene expression by omeprazole-induced achlorhydria. Brand SJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Sep;82(3):1059–66

MICROBIOLOGY

Bacteria of the gastric antrum and their relation to chronic gastritis. Aase S, et al. **APMIS** 1988 Mar;96(3):273–9

Campylobacter pyloridis in the upper gastrointestinal tract: a Brazilian study. Coelho LG, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1987 Jan–Mar;24(1):5–9

Origin of spiral organisms in human gastric antrum [letter] Lee A, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Feb 6;1(8580):300–1

Monoclonal antibodies for detection of Campylobacter pylori in biopsy smears and frozen sections. Engstrand L, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988;142:50–2

[Campylobacter pyloridis in peptic ulcer] Aruin LI, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1988;50(2):13–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Campylobacter pyloridis and its role in the development and clinical course of peptic ulcer and chronic erosive gastritis] Saenko VF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(2):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Variants for the histological demonstration of pyloric Campylobacter with optical microscopy] Zárate JO, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1987;16(4):233–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Campylobacter pyloric, chronic gastritis, gastric ulcer and duodenal ulcer] Ramírez-Ramos A, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1987 Jan–Mar;24(1):10–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Antral D and G cell distribution in gastric and duodenal ulcer. Zhang XY, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1987 Oct; 100(10):827–30

The effects of different MNNG (N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine)-doses on the stomach and the upper small intestine of the rat. II. The frequency of intestinal metaplasia. Barten M. **Exp Pathol** 1987;32(2):123–7

Expression of the C-terminal flanking peptide of human progastrin in human gastroduodenal mucosa, G-cell hyperplasia and islet cell tumours producing gastrin. Hara M, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1987 Mar;1(1):95–108

Prepyloric erosions: an entity of its own among erosive gastric lesions. A morphologic and dynamic study of gastric mucosa in patients with gastric erosions. Karvonen AL, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Nov;22(9):1095–101

[Isolation of Campylobacter pylori from antropyloric biopsies. A year of systematic research (letter)] Morvan J, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Mar 26;17(11):536 **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Antropyloroduodenal activity during gastric emptying of liquid meals in humans. Dooley CP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jul;255(1 Pt 1):G93–8

Human pancreatic secretion during phase II antral motility of the interdigestive cycle. Layer P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Feb;254(2 Pt 1):G249–53

Muscarinic receptors in isolated smooth muscle cells from gastric antrum. Moummi C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Apr 1;37(7):1363–9

Motor activity of the gastric antrum, pylorus, and duodenum under fasted conditions and after a liquid meal. Houghton LA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Jun;94(6):1276–84

Relationship of the motor activity of the antrum, pylorus, and duodenum to gastric emptying of a solid-liquid mixed meal. Houghton LA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Jun; 94(6):1285–91

The role of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide in the inhibition of antral and pyloric electrical activity in rabbits. Deloof S, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1988 Mar;22(2):167–73

The effect of antral acidification on serum gastrin levels in neonatal pigs. Stevens WS, et al. **J Surg Res** 1988 Sep; 45(3):281–6

Effects of antral distension on pancreatic exocrine secretion in dogs: evidence for a short reflex. Furukawa N, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1987;37(4):671–85

[Effect of anesthetized antral mucosa on anti-peristaltic discharge] Ishikawa H. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr;23(2):115–24

(Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effect of partial transection of the stomach on antral motor function] Ueda T. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec;23(6):471–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The antropyloric zone, duodenogastric reflux and pyloroplasty in surgery] Díez Cascón A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Apr;73(4):421–5 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Truncal vagotomy as a possible potentiator of gastric atony. Gleysteen JJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 Feb;155(2):199–205
Antroduodenal motility in children with chronic intestinal pseudo-obstruction. Hyman PE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Jun; 112(6):899–905
Interdigestive motility pattern in subjects with duodenogastric bile reflux. Testoni PA, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Aug;22(6):757–62

SECRETION

Identical patterns of somatostatin secretion from isolated antrum and fundus of rat stomach. Schubert ML, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jan;254(1 Pt 1):G20–4
Comparison of adrenergic and cholinergic receptor–mediated stimulation of gastrin release from rat antral fragments. Harty RF, et al. **Peptides** 1988 May–Jun;9(3):463–8
The effect of chronic acidification of the canine duodenum on gastrin release from the antrum transplanted into the colon. Parekh D, et al. **Surgery** 1988 May;103(5):597–602 (32 ref.)

SURGERY

The effects of gastroenteroanastomosis, antral exclusion and antral resection on the enterochromaffin cells in the rat gastrointestinal tract. Portela-Gomes GM, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1987 Nov–Dec;153(11–12):669–75
Effects of antrectomy and proximal duodenectomy on duodenal G-cell activity and proliferation in the rat. Ratto GB, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1988 Mar;154(3):205–10
Acid reduction by intragastric contact Nd:YAG laser photoradiation in rats. Sankar MY, et al. **Am Surg** 1987 Dec;53(12):715–20
Vagotomy and antrectomy impairs canine fat absorption from solid but not liquid dietary sources. Doty JE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Jan;94(1):50–6
Antrum preserving double tract method for reconstruction following proximal gastrectomy. Aikou T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1988 Jan;18(1):114–5
[Traditional and mucosal antrectomies with vagotomy in the treatment of recurrent duodenal ulcer] Filipiak T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Apr 4;43(14):444–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Exclusion of the antral segment of the stomach in combination with selective proximal vagotomy in the treatment of pyloro-duodenal stenosis in duodenal ulcer] Agzamkhodzhaev SM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Apr; 140(4):136–8 (Rus)
[Selective proximal vagotomy with exclusion of the innervated antral segment of the stomach] Saenko VF, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Jul;139(7):7–9 (Rus)
[Stomach-draining operations in vagotomy for duodenal ulcer] Tarbaev SD. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Sep;139(9):138–41 (48 ref.) (Rus)

PYLORIC STENOSIS

Hypertrophic pyloric stenosis presenting in childhood [letter] Evans AL. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Oct;63(744):919
[Infantile hypertrophic pyloric stenosis 1950–1984. A retrospective study and a follow-up study] Rasmussen L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Apr 11;150(15):915–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Congenital hypertrophy of the pylorus] Porras-Ramírez G. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1988 May;45(5):338–43 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BLOOD

[Pre-postoperative blood gas analysis for neonatal digestive tract diseases] Li Z, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Nov;25(11):634–6, 668–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Acid ingestion causing pyloric obstruction. Carpenter R, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1987 Jun;36(2):120–2

COMPLICATIONS

Rhabdomyolysis and acute renal failure associated with pyloric stenosis. Tsapas G, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1987 Nov;10(5):373–5
Pyloric stenosis and eosinophilic gastroenteritis in infants [letter] Dodge JA. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1988 Mar–Apr;7(2):301–2
Membranous atresia of esophagus associated with pyloric stenosis. Chuang JH, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Nov; 22(11):988–90
Finnish type congenital nephrotic syndrome in twins: presentation with pyloric stenosis. Grahame-Smith HN, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Jun;81(6):358
[Pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis of the ileum in patients with subcompensated ulcerative stenosis of the gastric outlet] Krivitskiĭ DI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(2):56 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Sonographic diagnosis of hypertrophic pyloric stenosis. Blumhagen JD, et al. **AJR** 1988 Jun;150(6):1367–70
Hypertrophic pyloric stenosis: determination of muscle dimensions by ultrasound. Lund Kofoed PE, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1988 Jan;61(721):19–20
Infantile hypertrophic pyloric stenosis--diagnosis from the pyloric muscle index. Carver RA, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1987 Nov;38(6):625–7
Comparison of preoperative sonography with intraoperative findings in congenital hypertrophic pyloric stenosis. Keller H, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Oct;22(10):950–2
Is ultrasound really necessary for the diagnosis of hypertrophic pyloric stenosis? [editorial] **Lancet** 1988 May 21;1(8595):1146
Ultrasound in diagnosis of infantile hypertrophic pyloric stenosis [letter] McNicholl B. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 23; 2(8604):222
Ultrasound and pyloric stenosis [letter] Perry EP, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Aug 13;2(8607):391
The use of ultrasound in the diagnosis of congenital pyloric stenosis. Dawson KP. **N Z Med J** 1988 Jan 27;101(838):1–2
Changing patterns in the diagnosis of hypertrophic pyloric stenosis. Breaux CW Jr, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 Feb; 81(2):213–7
The vomiting infant: recent advances and unsettled issues in imaging. Bowen A. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1988 Mar; 26(2):377–92 (55 ref.)
Ultrasonic evaluation of gastric clearing and of hypertrophic pyloric stenosis in infants. Lambrecht L. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1987;49(5):345–70 (74 ref.)
[Ultrasound studies of hypertrophic pyloric stenosis] Kofoed pe, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Oct 26;149(44):2975–7 (Dan)
[Sonographic diagnosis of hypertrophic pyloric stenosis] Sasaki H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1988 Jan;33(1):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Errors in the diagnosis of necrosis of the stomach incarcerated in diaphragmatic hernia] Kharitonov VA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(2):48–9 (Rus)
[Diagnostic and treatment experience in congenital pylorostenosis] Bushmelev VA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988; (3):60–4 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Factors associated with infantile hypertrophic pyloric stenosis. Jedd MB, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Mar; 142(3):334–7
Isolated pyloric obstruction in associatiCn with large hiatus herniae. Ingoldby CJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Feb; 75(2):119–20
Gastrostomy tube migration and gastric outlet obstruction following percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy. Fischer LS, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Oct;33(5):381–2
Pyloric stenosis and eosinophilic gastroenteritis in infants. Snyder JD, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1987 Jul–Aug;6(4):543–7
Recurrent gastric outlet obstruction due to an inguinal hernia. Naraynsingh V, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Oct; 63(744):905–6
Unusual cause of gastric outlet obstruction: CT findings in Bouveret's syndrome. Godiwala T, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Jul;81(7):919–21
[Pancreatic pseudocyst developing in the gastric wall responsible for stenosis of the pyloric antrum (letter)] Giovannini M, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Dec 19; 16(44):2229–30 (Fre)
[Hypertrophic stenosis of the pylorus. Correlations with allergy to milk proteins and atopy] Ventura A, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1987 Nov–Dec;9(6):679–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Roentgenosemeiotics of the functional obstruction of the gastrointestinal tract caused by birth injuries of the spine and spinal cord in children] Akberov RF. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1988 Mar–Apr;(2):30–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Influence of stress, depletion, and/or malignant disease on the responsiveness of surgical patients to total parenteral nutrition. Shaw JH. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Jul;48(1):144–7
Absorption of medium chain triglycerides in the stomach of the human infant. Faber J, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1988 Mar–Apr;7(2):189–95

OCCURRENCE

Trends in pyloric stenosis incidence, Atlanta, 1968 to 1982. Lammer EJ, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 Aug;24(8):482–7
Does earlier admission in infantile hypertrophic pyloric stenosis (IHPS) apparently increase incidence rates? [letter] Hansen LP, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1988 Jan–Feb;7(1):148
Low incidence of infantile hypertrophic pyloric stenosis in Northern Finland [letter] Similä S, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1987 Sep–Oct;6(5):821
Infantile hypertrophic pyloric stenosis in South Central West Virginia. Vaziri DM, et al. **W Va Med J** 1987 Sep; 83(9):432–5

PATHOLOGY

G-cell hyperplasia in rats with pyloric stenosis. Feurle GE, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Jul;33(7):795–800
Sonography of Bouveret's syndrome. Maglinte DD, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1987 Nov;6(11):675–7
[Morphologic findings in hypertrophic pyloric stenosis (pyloric spasm)] Henrich MH. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1987; 372:731–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hypertrophic pyloric stenosis in adults (letter)] Mur M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Apr;73(4):427–8 (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

Pyloric stenosis in the sick premature infant. Clinical and radiological findings. Tack ED, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Jan;142(1):68–70
The radiographic diagnosis of congenital hypertrophic pyloric stenosis. Shuman FI, et al. **J Pediatr** 1967 Jul; 71(1):70–4

SURGERY

Acute bacterial endocarditis in early infancy [letter] Lorber A, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Dec;17(3):343–5
Pyloromyotomy: can the morbidity be improved? Beynon J, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1987 Oct;32(5):291–2
[Stomach burns (review of the literature)] Maiat VS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Jun;(6):151–6 (101 ref.) (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of patients with pyloroduodenal stenosis caused by ulcer] Dotsenko AP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987; (8):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of inveterate and age-related complicated ulcers of the stomach and duodenum] Komorovskiĭ IuT, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(8):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Exclusion of the antral segment of the stomach in combination with selective proximal vagotomy in the treatment of pyloro-duodenal stenosis in duodenal ulcer] Agzamkhodzhaev SM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Apr; 140(4):136–8 (Rus)
[20 years' surgical treatment of pyloric stenosis in ulcer disease from data of the Surgical Disease Service in Bitola] Veljanovski D, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1987;34(2):141–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scc)

THERAPY

Through the endoscope balloon dilatation of benign gastric outlet obstruction. Craig PI, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Aug 6;297(6645):396
Evaluation of the effectiveness of through-the-scope balloons as dilators of benign and malignant gastrointestinal strictures. Graham DY, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Dec;33(6):432–5
Successful management of an acquired gastric outlet obstruction with endoscopy guided balloon dilatation. Treem WR, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1987 Nov–Dec;6(6):992–6
Infantile hypertrophic pyloric stenosis: the changing trend in treatment in a Danish county. Rasmussen L, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Oct;22(10):953–5
Experience with a pyloric dilator in patients with delayed gastric emptying. Taylor TV. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1987 Aug;32(4):239–40
[Treatment of cicatricial stenosis of the esophagus and stomach after chemical burns in children] Novokreshchenov LB, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Aug; (8):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PYLORUS

see related
GASTRIC EMPTYING

A quick and safe maneuver for intubating the difficult pylorus [letter] Meeroff JC. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Dec; 33(6):465–6
[Should indications for pylorus preservation be extended during duodenopancreatectomy?] Partensky C, et al. **Ann Chir** 1988;42(5):313–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Two new cases of gastric cancer, post-vagotomy and post-pyloroplasty] Martínez Torres MD, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Sep;72(3):261–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ABNORMALITIES

[Involvement of the urinary tract in a syndrome of congenital epidermolysis bullosa and atresia of the pylorus] Rosenberg D, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987 Dec;44(10):867–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Duodenal stenosis caused by a pyloric diaphragm] Lamesch A, et al. **Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb** 1988;125 Spec No:30–2 (Ger)
[A case of acquired double pylorus after truncal vagotomy and pyloroplasty] Montanaro F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Sep 30;42(18):1387–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The mucosal lining and the appearance of the pyloric sphincter in the normal human subject. Lawson HH. **S Afr J Surg** 1987 Dec;25(4):130–3
[Surgical anatomy of the gastroduodenal junction] Saks FF,

et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Nov;139(11):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The influence of dopamine agonists and antagonists on gastric lesions in mice. Sikirić P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Dec 1;144(2):237–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunohistologic patterns of 32 anti–A monoclonal antibodies in normal human pyloric and duodenal mucosae. Bara J, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1987 Dec; 30(5):455–63

Immunohistological patterns of 20 monoclonal antibodies against non–A non–B glycoconjugates in normal human pyloric and duodenal mucosae. Bara J, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1987 Dec;30(5):685–92

Immunohistologic patterns of 19 anti–B and 13 anti–AB monoclonal antibodies in normal human pyloric and duodenal mucosae. Mollicone R, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1987 Dec;30(5):601–8

INNERVATION

Sympathetic control of antral and pyloric electrical activity in the rabbit. Deloof S. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1988 Feb; 22(1):1–10

Vagal nerve contribution to the calcitonin–induced changes in intrapyloric pressure in anesthetized rats. Kurosawa M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Apr 12;86(3):322–7

PATHOLOGY

Infantile hypertrophic pyloric stenosis—diagnosis from the pyloric muscle index. Carver RA, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1987 Nov;38(6):625–7

Infantile hypertrophic pyloric stenosis: the changing trend in treatment in a Danish county. Rasmussen L, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Oct;22(10):953–5

Malignant ulcer of the pyloric channel. Toet AE, et al. **Neth J Med** 1988 Jun;32(5–6):285–8

Prepyloric erosions: an entity of its own among erosive gastric lesions. A morphologic and dynamic study of gastric mucosa in patients with gastric erosions. Karvonen AL, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Nov;22(9):1095–101

[Double pylorus: a new case] Borsari G. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1988 Jan 12;77(1–2):1–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Inhibitory opioid receptors in canine pylorus. Allescher HD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Sep;255(3 Pt 1):G352–60

Antropyloroduodenal activity during gastric emptying of liquid meals in humans. Dooley CP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jul;255(1 Pt 1):G93–8

Motility of the pyloric sphincter studied by the inductograph method in conscious dogs. Ehrlein HJ. **Am J Physiol** 1988 May;254(5 Pt 1):G650–7

CCK–8 decreases food intake and gastric emptying after pylorectomy or pyloroplasty. Smith GP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jul;255(1 Pt 2):R113–6

Relationship of the motor activity of the antrum, pylorus, and duodenum to gastric emptying of a solid–liquid mixed meal. Houghton LA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Jun; 94(6):1285–91

Motor activity of the gastric antrum, pylorus, and duodenum under fasted conditions and after a liquid meal. Houghton LA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Jun;94(6):1276–84

The role of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide in the inhibition of antral and pyloric electrical activity in rabbits. Deloof S, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1988 Mar;22(2):167–73

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Antroduodenal resistance to flow in the control of duodenogastric bile reflux during fasting. Mearin F, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Nov;93(5):1026–33

SURGERY

Pyloric exclusion. Suture material of choice. DeSantis M, et al. **Am Surg** 1987 Dec;53(12):711–4

Duodenal exclusion for management of lateral duodenal fistulas. Eckhauser FE, et al. **Am Surg** 1988 Mar;54(3):172–7

Nissen fundoplication and pyloroplasty in the management of gastro–oesophageal reflux in children [letter] Bancewicz J. **Br J Surg** 1987 Oct;74(10):962–3

Correlation between lowered PgE2 levels and alkaline reflux gastritis in patients subjected to Billroth II. Pylorogastrectomy: possible improvement with sulglycotide. Chirletti P, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1987; 13(11):711–5

Pyloromyotomy: can the morbidity be improved? Beynon J, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1987 Oct;32(5):291–2

Reconstruction of the pylorus. Hobsley M. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1988;373(2):131–5

Recurrence of peptic ulcer after selective proximal vagotomy and pyloroplasty in relation to changes in clinical signs and symptoms between 1969 and 1983. Holle GE, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Oct;167(4):271–81

[Surgical ulcer prevention in transplantation surgery] Duff C, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1988 Apr;54(6):809–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pyloric motor activity and function with special reference to pyloroplasty after vagotomy] Furukawa Y. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr;23(2):75–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Multiple reinterventions following vagotomy combined with pyloroplasty in duodenal ulcer] Duca S, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1988 Jan–Feb;37(1):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Treatment of perforated pyloroduodenal ulcers] Zavernyí LG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 May;(5):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gastric resection with preservation of the pyloric sphincter in treating patients with duodenal ulcer] Gorbashko AI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Nov;139(11):35–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pylorus–sparing gastric resection in the surgical treatment of mediogastric ulcers] Shraer TI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Mar;140(3):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Two new cases of gastric cancer, post–vagotomy and post–pyloroplasty] Martínez Torres MD, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Sep;72(3):261–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PYOCINS see under **BACTERIOCINS**

PYOCYANINE see under **PHENAZINES**

PYODERMA

COMPLICATIONS

Association of skin lesions and chronic active hepatitis [letter] Banerjee AK. **Br J Hosp Med** 1988 Mar;39(3):253–4

Pyoderma gangrenosum and myelodysplasia. Yates P, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1987;9(4):425–8

Pyoderma gangrenosum in an elderly woman. Course marked by extensive morbidity. Heath JM. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Oct; 82(5):75–8

[Pyoderma gangrenosum and hemopathies. Apropos of 2 cases] Doutre MS, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1987; 29(4):251–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pyoderma gangrenosum and hemopathy, apropos of 2 cases (letter)] Goguel A. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1988;30(3):176 **(Fre)**

[A case of refractory anemia complicated by pyoderma gangrenosum] Kuga T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Sep; 28(9):1583–6 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Pyoderma gangrenosum versus acute febrile neutrophilic dermatosis (Sweet's syndrome) [letter] Sherertz EF. **Am J Med** 1987 Nov;83(5):1011–2

Pyoderma gangrenosum: a review. Schwaegerle SM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Mar;18(3):559–68 (74 ref.)

DRUG THERAPY

The management of pyodermas. Olumide YM, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1987 Oct;26(8):544–6

Pyoderma gangrenosum. Response to cyclosporin A. Penmetcha M, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1988 May;27(4):253

Antibiotic choice for pyodermas [letter] Feldman P, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Nov;17(5 Pt 1):859–60

Pyoderma faciale: successful treatment with isotretinoin [letter] Marks VJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Dec; 17(6):1062–3

Cyclosporine therapy for pyoderma gangrenosum associated with sclerosing cholangitis and ulcerative colitis. Shelley ED, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 May;18(5 Pt 1):1084–8

Cromolyn sodium in 2% aqueous solution under an occlusive hydrocolloid dressing may be effective adjunctive treatment in management of pyoderma gangrenosum [letter] Smith KC, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Sep; 17(3):509–11

A study of treatment of pyoderma with injection benzathine penicillin. Kar PK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1988 Jan; 86(1):8–11

Ebrimycin gel in the treatment of pyodermas and bacterial secondary infections. Bíró J, et al. **Ther Hung** 1987; 35(3):136–9

[Pyoderma gangrenosum: treatment by salazosulfapyridine (letter)] Schmutz JL, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1987; 114(6–7):869–70 **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Selected rheumatologic and dermatologic manifestations of inflammatory bowel disease. Schorr–Lesnick B, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Mar;83(3):216–23 (35 ref.)

Extraintestinal manifestations in patients with diverticulitis. Klein S, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 May;108(5):700–2

Pyoderma pathophysiology and management. Leyden JJ. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 May;124(5):753–5

Pyoderma gangrenosum associated with polycythaemia rubra vera. Cox NH, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1987 Sep; 12(5):375–7

Superficial granulomatous pyoderma: a localized vegetative form of pyoderma gangrenosum. Wilson–Jones E, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Mar;18(3):511–21

Pyoderma gangrenosum in ulcerative colitis. Pawar GP, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Jun;35(6):448–50

A case study of pyoderma gangrenosum. Young VL, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1988 Mar;13(2):259–62 (14 ref.)

Pyoderma gangrenosum as a manifestation of leukemia in childhood. Gilman AL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 Jun; 81(6):846–8 (12 ref.)

Prevalence of staphylococcal zoonosis in pyogenic skin infections. Rao PN, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Jun; 265(1–2):218–26

[Peristomal pyoderma gangrenosum (letter)] Allegue Rodriguez F, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1988;115(4):485 **(Fre)**

[Peristomal pyoderma gangrenosum in a patient with ulcero–hemorrhagic rectocolitis] Giroux JM, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1987;114(8):935–9 (Eng. Abstr) **(Fre)**

[Pyoderma gangrenosum in myeloid splenomegaly: a case] Marie JP, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1988 Jan–Feb;9(1):69–72 (12 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Gangrenous pyoderma in a female patient with immune disorders] Korolev IuF, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987; (9):51–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gangrenous pyoderma associated with cutaneous T–cell lymphoma (letter)] Freire Murgueytio P, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1988 Apr;33(2):150–1 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Hyperimmunoglobulin E and impaired neutrophil functions in a case of pyoderma gangrenosum: effect of clofazimine. Berbis P, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Mar;18(3):574–6

[Recurrent staphylodermas in marked IgE elevation: the hyper–IgE syndrome] Huber A, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1987 Nov–Dec;199(6):445–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pyoderma gangraenosum with special reference to immunologic and hematologic parameters] Warneke B, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1988 May 15;63(5):398–408 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Information value of immunological follow–up tests in the thymalin treatment of pyodermatitis patients] Pastushenkov VL, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Aug;(8):28–30 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Non–group A streptococci in pyoderma. Brahmadathan KN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1988 Mar;87:213–5

Clinical and bacteriological aspects of pyoderma. Parikh DA, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1987 Oct;33(4):189–92

Staphylococcus aureus and erythromycin resistance in childhood pyoderma [letter] Schachner L, et al. **Med J Aust** 1988 May 16;148(10):542–3

PATHOLOGY

Pustular ulcerative dermatosis of the scalp. Jacyk WK. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Mar;118(3):441–4

Cavitating ulcers—pyoderma gangrenosum of the anal canal? [letter] Maule WF, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Oct; 95(4):1158–9

Pyoderma gangrenosum involving the head and neck. Yeo MS, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1988 Jul;98(7):765–8

Pyoderma gangrenosum of the oral cavity, nose, and larynx. Kennedy KS, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Nov; 97(5):487–90

[Pyoderma gangrenosum and vasculitis. Pathogenic discussion apropos of 3 cases] Bernard P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1987;114(10):1229–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Two cases of malignant pyoderma] Toru I, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Sep;97(10):1101–5 **(Jpn)**

[Pyoderma gangrenosum] Raabe N. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Aug 20;108(23):1775–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Role of antimicrobial underwear and linens in preventing pyodermatitis] Novozhilov GN, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Mar;(3):33–5 **(Rus)**

[Antimicrobial linen as a means of preventing pyodermitis (a review of the literature)] Npvozhilov GN, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Jun;(6):46–7 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Skin grafting of pyoderma gangrenosum lesions [letter] Dowden RV. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Oct;80(4):648

[Pyoderma gangraenosum as an orthopedic problem case] Träger D. **Z Orthop** 1988 Mar–Apr;126(2):127–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Pyoderma gangrenosum and progressive cutaneous ulceration. Rand RP, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1988 Mar; 20(3):280–4

VETERINARY

Identification of protein A from Staphylococcus intermedius isolated from canine skin. Fehrer SL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 May;49(5):697–701

PYONEPHROSIS see **PYELONEPHRITIS**

PYORRHEA ALVEOLARIS see **PERIODONTAL DISEASES**

PYOTHORAX see EMPYEMA

PYRAMIDAL TRACTS

Molecular analysis of a variant type of familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy showing cerebellar ataxia and pyramidal tract signs. Furuya H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Dec; 80(6):1706–11

[Pure spastic hemiplegia of pyramidal origin] Souza R de O, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1988 Mar;46(1):77–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[A program of electromyographic study of suspected latent pyramidal insufficiency] Starobinets MKh, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(8):1126–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Purification and immunocytochemical detection of a protein that reveals layer V pyramidal cells in the rat cortex. Fukuda T, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 16;441(1–2):185–94

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Cortical and brain stem projections to the spinal cord of the hedgehog (Erinaceus europaeus). A horseradish peroxidase study. Michaloudi H, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1988; 178(3):259–70

Anatomical evidence for the re-crossing of lateral corticospinal fibers via the posterior gray commissure in the cat spinal cord. Satomi H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 May 26;88(2):157–60

Direct projections from the ventral TE area of the inferotemporal cortex to hippocampal field CA1 in the monkey. Yukie M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 May 16; 88(1):6–10

[Quantitative and comparative research or lamina V-pyramidal neurons in the regio retrosplenialis granularis in the rat] Schulz E, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1987;28(4):357–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CYTOLOGY

The physiological identification of pyramidal tract neurons within transplants in the rostral cortex taken from the occipital cortex during development. Porter LL, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 8;436(1):136–42

Morphology of layer V pyramidal neurons in the cat somatosensory cortex: an intracellular HRP study. Yamamoto T, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 29;437(2):369–74

Distribution of neurons in the pigmented rabbit's visual cortex. Choudhury BP. **Exp Neurol** 1988 Sep;101(3):458–63

Morphology of pyramidal neurones in monkey motor cortex and the synaptic actions of their intracortical axon collaterals. Ghosh S, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Jun; 400:593–615

[Quantitative analysis of dendritic spines of pyramidal neurons in the layers of the sensorimotor cortex of rats exposed to the Cosmos-1667 biosputnik] Belichenko PV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Jun;105(6):736–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Acute ultrastructural alterations induced by soman and hypoxia in rat hippocampal CA3 pyramidal neurons. Lebeda FJ, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1988 Spring;9(1):9–22

Morphological recovery of hippocampal pyramidal neurons in the adult rat exposed in utero to ethanol. Ferrer I, et al. **Toxicology** 1988 Feb;48(2):191–7

ENZYMOLOGY

Choline acetyltransferase immunopositive pyramidal neurons in the rat frontal cortex. Nishimura Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 2;440(1):144–8

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effects of GABA and baclofen on pyramidal cells in the developing rabbit hippocampus: an in vitro study. Janigro D, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 1;469(1–2):171–84

An anterograde tracer study of the developing corticospinal tract in the rat: three components. Joosten EA, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Nov;433(1):121–30

Alterations of dendritic branching and spine densities of hippocampal CA3 pyramidal neurons induced by operant conditioning in the phase of brain growth spurt. Mahajan DS, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1988 Apr;100(1):1–15

METABOLISM

Evidence for pre- and postsynaptic localization of adenosine A1 receptors in the CA1 region of rat hippocampus: a quantitative autoradiographic study. Deckert J, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Apr 12;446(1):161–4

Immunocytochemical distribution of the protein kinase C substrate B-50 (GAP43) in developing rat pyramidal tract. Gorgels TG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Dec 16;83(1–2):59–64

PATHOLOGY

Retrograde degeneration of corticospinal axons following transection of the spinal cord in rats. A quantitative study with anterogradely transported horseradish peroxidase. Pallini R, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Jan;68(1):124–8

The use of a computerised database for the diagnosis of a rare neurological syndrome. Tomiwa K, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1987 Nov;18(4):231–4

[A morphometric study of spinal pyramidal tracts, anterior horn cells and ventral roots in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and Shy-Drager syndrome—size-dependent vulnerability in motor efferents] Terao S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1988 Feb;28(2):158–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Regeneration of pyramidal tract axons. Kalil K. **Adv Neurol** 1988;47:67–85 (45 ref.)

Polysynaptic long-term potentiation: a physiological role of the perforant path—CA3/CA1 pyramidal cell synapse. Buzsáki G. **Brain Res** 1988 Jul 5;455(1):192–5

Epileptogenic properties of the mast cell degranulating peptide in CA3 hippocampal neurones. Cherubini E, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 29;445(1):91–100

Somatostatin(14) and -(28) but not somatostatin(1–12) hyperpolarize CA1 pyramidal neurons in vitro. Watson TW, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 10;448(1):40–5

Inhibition of long-term potentiation of the hippocampal CA1 EPSP by a negative cooperativity. Xie XP. **Brain Res** 1988 Apr 5;445(2):367–9

Percutaneous stimulation of human corticospinal tract: a single-fibre EMG study of individual motor unit responses. Zidar J, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 29;422(1):196–9

Electrophysiological evidence from glutamate microapplications for local excitatory circuits in the CA1 area of rat hippocampal slices. Christian EP, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1988 Jan;59(1):110–23

Characteristics of local excitatory circuits studied with glutamate microapplication in the CA3 area of rat hippocampal slices. Christian EP, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1988 Jan;59(1):90–109

Excitatory synaptic actions between pairs of neighboring pyramidal tract cells in the motor cortex. Kang Y, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1988 Feb;59(2):636–47

Action-potential discharge in hippocampal CA1 pyramidal neurons: current source-density analysis. Richardson TL, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 Nov;58(5):981–96

Corticocortical synaptic influences on morphologically identified pyramidal neurones in the motor cortex of the monkey. Ghosh S, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Jun; 400:617–29

Opioid receptor activity in the dentate region of the rat hippocampus. Neumaier JF, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:101–4

Induction but not maintenance of calcium-induced long-term potentiation in dentate gyrus and area CA1 of the hippocampal slice is blocked by nordihydroguaiaretic acid. Williams JH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 May 16;88(1):81–5

Enhancement of synaptic potentials in rabbit CA1 pyramidal neurons following classical conditioning. LoTurco JL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Mar;85(5):1672–6

The Florey lecture, 1987. Corticomotoneuronal projections: synaptic events related to skilled movement. Porter R. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1987 Jul 22;231(1263):147–68 (68 ref.)

[Molecular mechanisms of the involvement of the pyramidal neurons of the sensorimotor cortex in the organization of the feeding behavior of rabbits] Sudakov SK. **Neirofiziologiia** 1987;19(5):601–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Spasticity as an adaptation to pyramidal tract injury. Burke D. **Adv Neurol** 1988;47:401–23 (95 ref.)

Changes in pyramidal tract conduction with experimental brain-stem ischaemia in the monkey. Branston NM, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 May; 69(5):469–75

Hyperthyroidism associated with papilloedema and pyramidal tract involvement. Ono S, et al. **J Neurol** 1987 Oct;235(1):62–3

Intermittent pyramidal claudication as presenting and sole symptom in multiple sclerosis [letter] Ferrari M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Jan;51(1):147–8

Studies on the etiology and pathogenesis of motor neuron diseases. II. Clinical and electrophysiologic features of pyramidal dysfunction in macaques fed Lathyrus sativus and IDPN. Hugon J, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Mar; 38(3):435–42

Corticospinal axons persist in cervical and high thoracic regions 10 weeks after a T-9 spinal cord transection. Pruitt JN 2nd, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Jun;38(6):946–50

[Myasthenia gravis patients with pyramidal signs. Report of 5 cases] Xu XH. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Oct; 20(5):280–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Reaction of apical dendrites of pyramidal neurons of the cerebral cortex to experimental ischemia] Kositsyn NS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988 Jan-Feb;298(1):247–50 **(Rus)**

PYRAN COPOLYMER see under POLYMERS

PYRANS

Mould growth and aflatoxin accumulation in the presence of newly synthetized analogues of dehydroacetic acid. Tkalčević K, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1987 Dec; 38(4):299–305

Novel degradation products from the treatment of salinomycin and narasin with formic acid. Wells JL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Jan;31(1):274–6

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Synergy of patulin with other antibiotics. Dulaney EL, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Aug;40(8):1211–2

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of the latest coccidiostats with special reference to narasin] Kubasa P. **Wiad Parazytol** 1987;33(3):323–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparative studies of the effectiveness of Monensin and Narasin in the prevention of coccidiosis in chickens] Ramisz A, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1987;33(3):329–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Allergy to spermicidal lubricant in a contraceptive. van Ulsen J, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Aug;17(2):115–6

ANALYSIS

Citreoviridin levels in Eupenicillium ochrosalmoneum-infested maize kernels at harvest. Wicklow DT, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 May; 54(5):1096–8

High-speed liquid chromatographic determination of monensin, narasin, and salinomycin in feeds, using post-column derivatization. Lapointe MR, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1988 May-Jun;71(3):480–4

Liquid chromatographic method for determination of citreoviridin in corn and rice. Stubblefield RD, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1988 Jul-Aug;71(4):721–4

[High speed liquid chromatographic determination of gentiopicroside in radix Gentianae] Song QS. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1988 Mar;13(3):35–7, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Study of patulin by NMR and mass spectroscopy] Chernyshev AI, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1988 May; 33(5):335–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Cell immobilization in the production of patulin and penicillin by Penicillium urticae and Penicillium chrysogenum. Gaucher GM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;136:329–42

Production of patulin and griseofulvin by a strain of Penicillium griseofulvum in three different media. Torres M, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1987 Aug;99(2):85–9

[In vitro cultures of Penstemon serrulatus Menz. Production of iridoid glucosides] Wysokińska H, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1988;45(1):83–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Syntheses of 11-substituted 3-methyl-3,4,10,11-tetrahydro-1H,5H-pyrano[4, 3-b][1,5]benzodiazepin-1-ones. Matsuo K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Dec;35(12):5024–7

(Acyloxy)benzophenones and (acyloxy)-4-pyrones. A new class of inhibitors of human neutrophil elastase. Miyano M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 May;31(5):1052–61

[Synthesis and antiplatelet aggregating activity of several thiopyranylidene ketones and benzylidene indanones] Varache-Beranger M, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1987 Jun; 42(6):465–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Synthesis of new amino ethers of 2,2-dimethyl- and 4,4-dimethyl-pyranocoumarins] Zawadowski T, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1987;44(3–4):276–80 **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Studies on adsorptiochromism. I: Binding of adsorptiochromic spiropyrans to some pharmaceutically useful solids. Connors KA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1987 Dec; 76(12):892–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of eight alkaloids and meconic acid and quantitation of five principal alkaloids in gum opium by gradient reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Ayyangar NR, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Feb 19;436(3):455–65

[Isolation and identification of gentiopicroside from the roots of Gentiana triflora Pall.] Song QS, et al. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1987 Dec;12(12):36–7, 59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The isolation and structure of argutone—a new bacteriostatic constituent of Incarvillea arguta] Yang MK, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Sep;22(9):711–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Epsilon subunit of Escherichia coli F1-ATPase: effects on affinity for aurovertin and inhibition of product release in unisite ATP hydrolysis. Dunn SD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jul 14;26(14):4488–93

PHARMACOLOGY

Characteristics of iron(III) uptake by isolated fragments of rat small intestine in the presence of the hydroxypyrones, maltol and ethyl maltol. Levey JA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 May 15;37(10):2051–7

Immunosuppressive and anti-proliferative effects of a macrotetrolide antibiotic, tetranactin. Tanouchi Y, et al. **Immunology** 1988 Mar;63(3):471–5

Studies on iridoid-related compounds. V. Antitumor activity of iridoid dervs. periodate oxidation products. Ishiguro K, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1988 Feb;11(2):131–6

Choleretic actions of iridoid compounds. Miyagoshi M, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1988 Mar;11(3):186–90

Lysine and sulfur amino acid utilization in Eimeria acervulina-infected chicks as affected by narasin. Izquierdo OA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Oct;66(10):1652–9

Response of broiler chickens to dietary supplementation with roxarsone and bacitracin methylene disalicylate in diets containing narasin. Waldroup PW, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Jan;67(1):103–7

[Biological activity of the sum of the valepotriates isolated from Valeriana alliariifolia] Dunaev VV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 Nov-Dec;50(6):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

[Narasin poisoning in turkeys] Behr KP, et al. **DTW** 1988 Mar;95(3):107–8, 110–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Predictive structure-activity relationships in a series of pyranoquinoline derivatives. A new primate model for the identification of antiallergic activity. Gould KJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Jul;31(7):1445–53

Immunosuppressive effects of polynactins (tetranactin, trinactin and dinactin) on experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis in rats. Tanouchi Y, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1987;31(2):218–29

Anticoccidial activity of combinations of narasin and nicarbazin. Long PL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Feb;67(2):248–52

Processing yields and meat flavor of broilers fed a mixture of narasin and nicarbazin as an anticoccidial agent. Peng IC, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Aug;66(8):1341–5

A case of black water fever treated with peritoneal dialysis and artemether (quinghaosu derivative). Pe Than Myint, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1987 Mar; 18(1):97–100

A controlled clinical trial of artemether (qinghaosu derivative) versus quinine in complicated and severe falciparum malaria. Pe Than Myint, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987;81(4):559–61

[Clinical study on the treatment of malaria with artemether and artesunate] Wang HF, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1988;6(1):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

TOXICITY

Teratogenicity of oral chaetochromin, a polyphenolic mycotoxin produced by Chaetomium spp., to mice embryo. Ito Y, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Aug; 39(2):299–303

Subacute toxicity study of patulin in the rat: effects on the kidney and the gastro-intestinal tract. Speijers GJ, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1988 Jan;26(1):23–30

Rat intestinal lipid changes in patulin toxicity. Devaraj H, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1987 Sep;25(9):637–8

Toxicity of citreoviridin. Nishie K, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1988 Jan;59(1):31–52

PYRANTEL

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The importance of host age and sex to patterns of reinfection with Ascaris lumbricoides following mass anthelmintic treatment in a South Indian fishing community. Elkins DB, et al. **Parasitology** 1988 Feb;96 (Pt 1):171–84

An investigation of hookworm infection and reinfection following mass anthelmintic treatment in the south Indian fishing community of Vairavankuppam. Haswell-Elkins MR, et al. **Parasitology** 1988 Jun;96 (Pt 3):565–77

[Efficacy of pyrantel pamoate (Strongid) in the treatment of anoplocephalids in the horse] Gauderon H, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1988 Jun;130(6):321–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of small doses of pyrantel tartrate in the treatment of ascaridiasis in laying hens] Fagasiński A. **Wiad Parazytol** 1987;33(3):373–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of Banminth in the treatment of ascaridiasis and Capillaria infection in birds] Latała A, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1987;33(3):377–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of the treatment of helminth infection with Panacur (Hoechst) and Banminth (Pfizer) on the productivity of laying hens] Ramisz A. **Wiad Parazytol** 1987;33(3):367–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PYRANTEL PAMOATE see under **PYRANTEL**

PYRANTEL TARTRATE see under **PYRANTEL**

PYRAZINAMIDE

Pyrazinamide interference in the Ferrochem II determination of iron. Palmer JH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Jul;34(7):1510–1

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Dosage schedules for tuberculosis patients [letter] Jonker R. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Sep 19;72(6):440

[Long-term results of short-course chemotherapy in pulmonary tuberculosis (final report). The third study: comparative study of two regimens, 6RHZ and -6RHS (treatment was continued for 6 months after negative conversion of sputum by culture)] Baba H, et al. **Kekkaku** 1988 Apr;63(4):239–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Convulsions after treatment with pyrazinamide. Herlevsen P, et al. **Tubercle** 1987 Jun;68(2):145–6

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

In vitro conversion of pyrazinamide into 5-hydroxypyrazinamide and that of pyrazinoic acid into 5-hydroxypyrazinoic acid by xanthine oxidase from human liver. Yamamoto T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Oct 1;36(19):3317–8

[Simultaneous microdetermination of pyrazinamide and pyrazinoic acid by liquid chromatography] Lacroix C, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1987;45(3):297–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

[Microdetermination of pyrazinamide and its metabolites (pyrazinoic acid, 5-hydroxypyrazinoic acid, 5-hydroxypyrazinamide and pyrazinuric acid) in plasma and urine with liquid chromatography] Lacroix C, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Nov 27;422:217–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Pyrazinamide and rifampicin regimens for patients on maintenance dialysis. Woo J, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1988 May;11(3):181–5

Liquid chromatographic assay for the simultaneous determination of pyrazinamide and rifampicin in serum samples from patients with tuberculous meningitis. Woo J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Sep 4;420(1):73–80

[Simultaneous microdetermination of pyrazinamide and pyrazinoic acid by liquid chromatography] Lacroix C, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1987;45(3):297–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid pyrazinamide concentrations in children with tuberculous meningitis. Donald PR, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 Jul;7(7):469–71

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Hypouricemia due to increased tubular urate secretion [letter] Colussi G, et al. **Nephron** 1988;48(3):235–6

METABOLISM

In vitro conversion of pyrazinamide into 5-hydroxypyrazinamide and that of pyrazinoic acid into 5-hydroxypyrazinoic acid by xanthine oxidase from human liver. Yamamoto T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Oct 1;36(19):3317–8

PHARMACOKINETICS

Clinical pharmacokinetics and metabolism of pyrazinamide in healthy volunteers. Bareggi SR, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Jul;37(7):849–54

PHARMACOLOGY

Pyrazinamide is not effective against intracellularly growing Mycobacterium tuberculosis [letter] Rastogi N, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Feb;32(2):287

Radiometric method for pyrazinamide susceptibility testing of Mycobacterium tuberculosis in egg-yolk-enriched BACTEC 12A medium. Woodley CL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Jan;32(1):125–7

Renal excretion of purine bases. Effects of probenecid, benzbromarone and pyrazinamide. Yamamoto T, et al. **Nephron** 1988;48(2):116–20

Pyrazinamidase activity of Mycobacterium tuberculosis--a test of sensitivity to pyrazinamide. Trivedi SS, et al. **Tubercle** 1987 Sep;68(3):221–4

Susceptibility testing of Mycobacterium tuberculosis to pyrazinamide. Salfinger M, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Jul; 265(3–4):404–7

[Isoniazid and pyrazinamide: in vitro effect on polymorphonuclear leukocytes] Martínez Oliva C, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1987;32(5):455–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Pyrazinamide as a part of combination therapy for BL and LL patients--a preliminary report. Katoch K, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1988 Mar;56(1):1–9

Tuberculosis verrucosa cutis: clinical picture and response to short-course chemotherapy [letter] Rieder HL. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Jun;18(6):1367–9

Treatment of tuberculous meningitis: role of short-course chemotherapy. Phuapradit P, et al. **Q J Med** 1987 Mar; 62(239):249–58

United States Public Health Service Tuberculosis Therapy Trial 21: preliminary results of an evaluation of a combination tablet of isoniazid, rifampin and pyrazinamide. Geiter LJ, et al. **Tubercle** 1987 Jun;68(2 Suppl):41–6

[Kidney function in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis during treatment with antitubercular agents, with special reference to pyrazinamide] Spychalski W, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1987 Oct;55(10):454–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PYRAZINES

The pyrazine-binding protein and olfaction. Bignetti E, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1988;90(1):1–5 (33 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Therapeutic effects of ligustrazine on pulmonary hypertension. Report on 38 assessments with right heart catheterization and blood gas analysis] Tang TQ, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1988 Jan;8(1):15–7, 4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis, chemical stability and pre-clinical anti-tumor activity of pyrazine diazohydroxide, sodium salt (NSC-361456). Baker DC, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1987 Dec;2(3):297–309

Synthesis, binding studies, and structure-activity relationships of 1-aryl-and 2-aryl[1]benzopyranopyrazol-4-ones, central benzodiazepine receptor ligands [published erratum appears in **J Med Chem** 1988 Mar;31(3):700] Colotta V, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Jan;31(1):1–3

Imidazo[1,2-a]pyrimidines and imidazo[1,2-a]pyrazines: the role of nitrogen position in inotropic activity. Spitzer WA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Aug;31(8):1590–5

PHARMACOKINETICS

Disposition and metabolism of the antitumor agent pyrazine-2-diazohydroxide in mouse and beagle dog. Moore DJ, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1988; 21(4):269–73

PHARMACOLOGY

Oltipraz-induced reduction in schistosomal glucose utilization rates. Cornford EM. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Mar;38(2):342–7

Plasma lipid lowering activity of acipimox in patients with type II and type IV hyperlipoproteinemia. Results of a multicenter trial. Crepaldi G, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1988 Mar;70(1–2):115–21

Effect of oltipraz on the metabolism of glutathione in Schistosoma mansoni. Frappier F, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Jul 15;37(14):2864–6

Effects of SK&F 94120, an inhibitor of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase type III, on human platelets. Simpson AW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Jun 15;37(12):2315–20

Stimulation of serum cortisol and prolactin secretion in humans by MK-212, a centrally active serotonin agonist. Lowy MT, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Apr 15;23(8):818–28

SCH 28080 is a more selective inhibitor than SCH 32651 at the K+ site of gastric K+/H+-ATPase. Beil W, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jul 23;139(3):349–52

In vitro cytotoxicity of pyrazine-2-diazohydroxide: specificity for hypoxic cells and effects of microsomal coincubation. Brodfüehrer JI, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1988 Apr;6(1):3–9

Antiulcer agents. 3. Structure-activity-toxicity relationships of substituted imidazo[1,2-a]pyridines and a related imidazo[1,2-a]pyrazine. Kaminski JJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Nov;30(11):2047–51

ICI 147,798: a novel diuretic agent with beta adrenoceptor blocking activity. Kau ST, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Sep;242(3):818–26

Mutagenic activity of some coffee flavor ingredients. Fung VA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Feb;204(2):219–28

Differential alteration in striatal dopaminergic and cortical serotonergic receptors induced by repeated administration of haloperidol or centbutindole in rats. Gulati A, et al. **Pharmacology** 1988;36(6):396–404

Active transport of urea by mammalian kidney. Beyer KH Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun;85(11):4030–1

Activation by odorants of a multistate cation channel from olfactory cilia. Labarca P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Feb;85(3):944–7

The effects of tetramethylpyrazine on the human platelet alpha 2 adrenergic receptor adenylate cyclase system. Hui KK, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1987 Oct; 58(1):3–14

Protection by 5-(2-pyrazinyl)-4-methyl-1,2-dithiol-3-thione (oltipraz) against the hepatotoxicity of aflatoxin B1 in the rat. Liu YL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1988 May;93(3):442–51

[Effect of Liqustrazini and Salvia miltiorrhiza on extracorporeal fibroblast culture] Chen XZ, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1987 Sep;7(9):547–8, 518 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of ligustrazin and anisodamine on whole blood viscosity and erythrocyte deformability in rabbits] Luo G.

Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1987 Nov;67(11):607–9 **(Chi)**
[Dilative effect of injection of radix Angelicae, Salvia miltiorrhiza and ligustrazin on the pulmonary vessels in rats] Sun RY.
Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao 1988 Feb; 10(1):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Inhibitory effect of ligustrazine on acute and chronic pulmonary hypertension in rats] Yuan XJ.
Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao 1988 Feb; 10(1):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Comparison of effects of narcissin and ligustrazin on cardiac hemodynamics] Chen LF, et al.
Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao 1987 Mar;8(2):123–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Praziquantel and oltipraz: the treatment of schoolchildren infected with Schistosoma mansoni and/or Schistosoma haematobium in Gezira, Sudan. el Tayeb M, et al.
Ann Trop Med Parasitol 1988 Feb;82(1):53–7
Effects of acipimox on serum lipids, lipoproteins and lipolytic enzymes in hypertriglyceridemia. Taskinen MR, et al.
Atherosclerosis 1988 Feb;69(2–3):249–55
Hemodynamic and hemorrheologic effect of ligustrazini in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease with cor pulmonale. Peng W, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1987 Dec;100(12):965–70
[Electron microscopic study on the prevention and treatment of adrenaline-induced pulmonary edema in rats by tetramethylpyrazine] Dai SL, et al.
Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih 1987 Nov;7(11):676–8, 646 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effects of Salviae miltiorrhizae. Ligustrazini and hydrocortisone on the bleomycin-induced lung fibrosis in mice] Chen XY.
Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih 1987 Apr; 10(3):152–4, 191, 12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The therapeutic effectiveness of oltipraz on mice with Schistosomiasis japonica] Wang GF, et al.
Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1988 Mar;23(3):209–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PYRAZINOPYRIMIDINES see **PTERIDINES**

PYRAZOLES

4-Amino-3-(2,3,5-tri-O-benzyl-beta-D-ribofuranosyl)-5-pyrazole-carb oni trile. Synthesis and conversion into a sugar-blocked 5,7-disubstituted formycin analog. Rosowsky A, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1988 May 1;176(1):47–58

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Enhancing effect of lonidamine on the inhibition of mitochondrial respiration by adriamycin. Bagnato A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 Jul–Aug;7(4B):799–802
Ro 15–1788, CGS 8216, picrotoxin, and pentylenetetrazol: do they antagonize anxiolytic drug effects through an anxiogenic action? Treit D. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Oct; 19(4):401–5
Treatment of ethylene glycol poisoning with intravenous 4-methylpyrazole. Baud FJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Jul 14;319(2):97–100
[Circadian rhythm in Na+ and K+ excretion during a change in muzolimine dosage and administration intervals in renal insufficiency] Stříbrná J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 May 20;127(21):648–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Effects of sequentially administered or combined muzolimine and furosemide on water and solute excretion: quantitative and qualitative aspects] Tartagni F, et al.
Recenti Prog Med 1987 Nov;78(11):496–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Diagnosis of antibody-mediated drug allergy. Pyrazolinone and pyrazolidinedione cross-reactivity relationships. Schneider CH, et al. **Allergy** 1987 Nov;42(8):597–603
Benzydamine oral rinse and rash. Motley RJ.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1988 May 14;296(6633):1402
Benzydamine oral rinse and rash. Turner M, et al.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1988 Apr 9;296(6628):1071
Hepatotoxicity due to bindazac [letter] Ballesteros JA, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Oct 31;2(8566):1030–1
Mutagenicity to Salmonella of four derivatives of the azo mutagen 5I: some implications for structure–activity databases and the evaluation of combinations of mutagens. Dashwood RH, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1986 Jul;1(4):261–5

ANALYSIS

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of a new pyrazoloquinoline type benzodiazepine receptor antagonist and its hydroxy metabolite. Jedrychowski M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 Apr;38(4):495–7
High-performance liquid chromatographic assay for the experimental anticancer agent oxantrazole. Frank SK, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Aug 7;419:225–32
Structure–release relationships of physically based polymer–biocide combinations. Part 3: Effect of the environment on the release of 3(5)-methylpyrazole from monolithic matrix systems. Schulz B, et al. **Pharmazie** 1988 Jan;43(1):29–31

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antimutagenic activity of extracts from anticancer drugs in Chinese medicine. Lee H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Feb; 204(2):229–34
Effect of mifentidine on mepirizole-induced duodenal ulcer in the rat. Brambilla A, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1987 Dec;19(12):877–85

BLOOD

Determination of revenast hydrochloride in human plasma by gas chromatography with nitrogen-selective detection. Gielsdorf W, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Aug 7;419:351–6

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and ribonucleotide reductase inhibitory activity of analogues of 2,3-dihydro-1H-imidazo[1,2-b]pyrazole (IMPY). Goddard AJ, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1987 Dec; 2(3):235–45
Synthesis of new 3-(pyridin-6-yl)pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidines. Ibrahim NS, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1987 Jun;320(6):487–91
Studies on dihydropyridines. II. Synthesis of 4,7-dihydropyrazolo[3,4-b]-pyridines with vasodilating and antihypertensive activities. Adachi I, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1987 Aug;35(8):3235–52
Synthesis and binding study on pyrazolo[4,5-c][1,8]naphthyridines. Cecchi L, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1987 Sep;42(9):671–80
Potential antitumor agents. I. Synthesis of pyrroloindazole derivatives related to the pyrroloindole moieties of the antitumor antibiotic CC-1065. Massa S, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 1987 Aug;42(8):567–74
Synthesis and potential antipsychotic activity of 1H-imidazo[1,2-c]pyrazolo[3,4-e]pyrimidines. DeWald HA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Feb;31(2):454–61
1,3-Diarylpyrazolo[4,5-c]- and -[5,4-c]quinolin-4-ones. 4. Synthesis and specific inhibition of benzodiazepine receptor binding. Palazzino G, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Oct; 30(10):1737–42
Benzothiopyranoindazoles, a new class of chromophore modified anthracenedione anticancer agents. Synthesis and activity against murine leukemias. Showalter HD, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Aug;31(8):1527–39
Potential antineoplastics—1-substituted thiocarbamoyl-3,5-disubstituted pyrazoles. Mokhtar HM, et al. **Pharmazie** 1987 Jul;42(7):481
[Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents. V. Synthesis of 1-aryl-5-(1-pyrryl)-pyrazolyl-4-acetic acids with potential anti-inflammatory action] Corelli F, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 1988 Mar;43(3):251–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Investigation of an alkylamine modified and pH-controlled mobile phase for separation of pyrazolone derivatives by high-performance liquid chromatography. Dimitrova B, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Nov 13;409:81–9

METABOLISM

Biochemical and pharmacological characterization of the binding of the selective peptide-leukotriene antagonist, 3H-ICI 198,615, to leukotriene D4 receptors in guinea-pig lung membranes. Aharony D, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;524:162–80
Iron and haem complexation studies of 2,3-dihydro-1H-imidazo(1,2-b)pyrazole (IMPY, NSC 51143), a tumour cell ribonucleotide reductase inhibitor. Ahmet MT, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1986 Nov; 1(3):189–95
Soybean lipoxygenase-catalyzed oxidations by linoleic acid hydroperoxide: different reducing substrates and dehydrogenation of phenidone and BW 755C. Mansuy D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Feb 29; 151(1):339–46
Oxidation of pyrazole to 4-hydroxypyrazole by intact rat hepatocytes. Puntarulo S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Apr 15;37(8):1555–61
Oxidation of the alcohol dehydrogenase inhibitor pyrazole to 4-hydroxypyrazole by microsomes. Effect of cytochrome P-450 inducing agents. Feierman DE, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1987 Sep–Oct;15(5):634–9
Mechanism of the scavenger-like activity of bendazac. Musci G, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1987;13(5):289–92
Covalent binding of an NAD+ analogue to horse liver alcohol dehydrogenase in a ternary complex with pyrazole. Goulas P. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Oct 15;168(2):469–73
Biochemical pharmacology and DNA-drug interactions by Cl-958, a new antitumor intercalator derived from a series of substituted 2H-[1]benzothiopyrano[4,3,2-cd]indazoles. Fry DW, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 Jan;33(1):84–92
Characteristics of the interaction of anthrapyrazole anticancer agents with deoxyribonucleic acids: structural requirements for DNA binding, intercalation, and photosensitization. Hartley JA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 Mar;33(3):265–71

PHARMACOKINETICS

Bioequivalence study of two liquid formulations of benzydamine. Catanese B, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1988 Jan–Feb;9(1):113–8
Comparison of daunorubicin and anthrapyrazolone sensitivity and transport in resistant cell lines. McGown A, et al.
Br J Cancer 1987 Dec;56(6):752–4
Oxidation of the alcohol dehydrogenase inhibitor pyrazole to 4-hydroxypyrazole by microsomes. Effect of cytochrome P-450 inducing agents. Feierman DE, et al.
Drug Metab Dispos 1987 Sep–Oct;15(5):634–9
Pharmacokinetics of bendazac-lysine and 5-hydroxybendazac in patients with renal insufficiency. Rovei V, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;33(3):303–10
Absorption of bendazac lysine after topical application to the rabbit eye. Valeri P, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1987 Aug;19(8):517–25
Pharmacokinetic disposition of the novel atypical anxiolytic CGS 9896 in the cynomolgus monkey. Kochak GM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;94(3):332–5

PHARMACOLOGY

Pyrazoles as effectors of ethanol oxidizing enzymes and inducers of cytochrome P450. Cornell NW, et al.
Alcohol Alcohol 1987;Suppl 1:251–5
Effect of nizatidine and cimetidine on betazole-stimulated gastric secretion of normal subjects: comparison of effects on acid, water, and pepsin. Hammond JB, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 1988 Jan;83(1):32–6
Analysis of leukotriene receptor antagonists on isolated human intralobar airways. Buckner CK, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1988;524:181–6
Inhibition of leucotriene B4 synthesis by BW 755c does not reduce polymorphonuclear leucocyte (PMNL) accumulation induced by monosodium urate crystals. Forrest MJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1988 Mar;47(3):241–6
Lonidamine-induced outer membrane permeability and susceptibility of mitochondria to inhibition by adriamycin. Floridi A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 Nov–Dec; 7(6):1149–52
Pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic effects of the novel benzodiazepine antagonist 2-phenylpyrazolo[4,3-c]quinolin-3(5H)-one in humans. Reimann IW, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Oct; 37(10):1174–8
Increased sensitivity of the microsomal oxidation of ethanol to inhibition by pyrazole and 4-methylpyrazole after chronic ethanol treatment. Feierman DE, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1987 Oct 1;36(19):3277–83
The effect of the anthrapyrazole antitumour agent CI941 on rat liver microsome and cytochrome P-450 reductase mediated free radical processes. Inhibition of doxorubicin activation in vitro. Graham MA, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1987 Oct 15;36(20):3345–51
Inhibition of the oxidation of the urinary bladder carcinogen N-butyl-N-(4-hydroxybutyl)nitrosamine by pyrazole and 4-substituted pyrazoles. Irving CC, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1988 Apr 15;37(8):1642–4
Pyrazole as a modifier of liver microsomal monooxygenase in DBA/2N and AKR/J mice. Juvonen RO, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1987 Nov 15;36(22):3993–7
Effect of nafazatrom and indomethacin on pulmonary removal of prostaglandin E1 after endotoxin in rabbits. Gillis CN, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Aug;91(4):721–8
Selective inhibition of arachidonate 5-lipoxygenase by novel acetohydroxamic acids: effects on acute inflammatory responses. Higgs GA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Jun; 94(2):547–51
The effect of pyrazole, phenobarbital, ethanol and 3-methylcholanthrene pretreatment on the in vivo and in vitro genotoxicity of N-nitrosopyrrolidine. Gold B, et al.
Carcinogenesis 1988 Jun;9(6):1001–5
Lipoxygenase inhibitor nafazatrom fails to attenuate postischaemic ventricular dysfunction. O'Neill PG, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 1987 Oct;21(10):755–60
Studies on hypolipidemic agents. V. Influence of 5-tridecylpyrazole-3-carboxylic acid, a new hypolipidemic agent, on intestinal cholesterol absorption in rats. Seki K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Mar;36(3):1117–21
Use of a competitive inhibitor in a kinetic enzymatic method for measuring ethanol in serum. Young E, et al.
Clin Chem 1987 Dec;33(12):2296–8
Inhibition of growth and respiration of Leishmania mexicana by the antitumor agent lonidamine. Turrens JF, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [C] 1987;88(1):193–6
Biphasic effect of duodenal ulcerogens on gastric emptying in the rat. Kline TJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Aug; 33(8):926–30
CGS 8216 treatment decreases central-type benzodiazepine receptors in rat brain. Deckert J, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1987 Oct 27;142(3):457–60
Effects of Ro 15–1788 and CGS 8216 in diazepam-dependent baboons. Lamb RJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Nov 10; 143(2):205–12
The major metabolite of bendazac inhibits the glycosylation of soluble lens proteins: a possible mechanism for a delay in cataractogenesis. Lewis BS, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1988 Aug;47(2):217–25
Differential effect of lonidamine on the plasma membrane ultrastructure of normal and leukemic human lymphocytes. Arancia G, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1988 Feb;48(1):37–47
Effect of lonidamine on the utilization of 14C-labeled glucose by human astrocytoma cells. Paggi MG, et al.
Exp Mol Pathol 1987 Oct;47(2):154–65
Pharmacological activity of some pyrrolo and pyrazolo pyrimidine derivatives. Perretti F, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1987 Nov;42(11):793–804

An efficient selection producing structural gene mutants of yeast alcohol dehydrogenase resistant to pyrazole. Wills C, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Aug;119(4):791–5

Modulation of natural killing by cyclo- and lipo-oxygenase inhibitors. Villa ML, et al. **Immunology** 1988 Jan;63(1):93–7

Effect of a leukotriene D4 (LTD4) antagonist on LTD4 and ascaris antigen-induced airway responses in rhesus monkeys. Patterson R, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1988;86(4):440–5

Clinical trial with muzolimine in healthy and hypertensive subjects: new vistas on the drug action. Bernardi P, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1987;7(6):455–61

Enhancement of
1-(2-chloroethyl)-3-cyclohexyl-1-nitrosourea (CCNU) toxicity by acetohydroxamic acid analogues of 3-nitropyrazole in vitro. Mulcahy RT, et al.
Invest New Drugs 1987;5(3):281–7

Effects of cyclo- and lipoxygenase inhibitors on hypoxic vasoconstriction in isolated ferret lungs. Gottlieb JE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Mar;64(3):936–43

Characterization and identification of a pyrazole-inducible form of cytochrome P-450. Palakodety RB, et al.
J Biol Chem 1988 Jan 15;263(2):878–84

4-Methylpyrazole and the cutaneous vascular sensitivity to alcohol in Orientals. Wilkin JK. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Aug;91(2):117–9

Comparison of computer modelling and X-ray results of the binding of a pyrazole derivative to liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Horjales E, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Oct 20;197(4):685–94

Non-specific prolongation of the effects of general depressants by pyrazole and 4-methylpyrazole. Taberner PV, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Aug;39(8):658–9

Inhibition of 3H-leukotriene D4 binding to guinea pig lung receptors by the novel leukotriene antagonist ICI 198,615. Aharony D, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Dec; 243(3):921–6

Pharmacologic profile of fezolamine fumarate: a nontricyclic antidepressant in animal models. Baizman ER, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1987 Oct;243(1):40–54

In vivo pharmacology of ICI 198,615: a novel, potent and selective peptide leukotriene antagonist. Krell RD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Nov;243(2):557–64

Effects of muzolimine on the late distal tubule of necturus kidney. Planelles G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Sep; 246(3):1152–7

In vitro pharmacology of ICI 198,615: a novel, potent and selective peptide leukotriene antagonist. Snyder DW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Nov;243(2):548–56

Influence of muzolimine, a new diuretic, on experimental gentamicin nephrotoxicity. Toutain H, et al.
Nephrol Dial Transplant 1987;2(6):520–5

The diuretic effect of muzolimine. Wangemann P, et al.
Pflugers Arch 1987 Dec;410(6):674–6

Preclinical studies with pyrazolopyridine
non-benzodiazepine anxiolytics: ICI 190,622. Patel JB, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Apr;29(4):775–9

Distinctive behavioral effects of the pyrazoloquinoline CGS 8216 in squirrel monkeys. Wettstein JG, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1988 Apr;29(4):741–5

1-Acetyl-5-aryl-3-[(substituted
indole-3-yl-methylene-amino) phenyl]-4-pyrazolines as anti-inflammatory agent. Kumar A, et al. **Pharmazie** 1988 Jan;43(1):45–6

Photosensitization of neoplastic cells by anthrapyrazoles. Kessel D. **Photochem Photobiol** 1988 Feb;47(2):241–3

Pharmacology of the pyrazolo-type compounds: agonist, antagonist and inverse agonist actions. Bennett DA.
Physiol Behav 1987;41(3):241–5 (28 ref.)

Partial agonists acting at benzodiazepine receptors can be differentiated in tests of ingestional behaviour. Cooper SJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;41(3):247–55 (93 ref.)

Endotoxemia in rats—influence of lipoxygenase blocker versus leukotriene receptor antagonist (BW755C vs LY171883). Bahrami S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988; 272:283–92

Pharmacologic antagonism of platelet activating factor and peptide leukotrienes inhibits guinea pig anaphylaxis. Darius H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;242:303–8

Effects of pyrazolopyridines and a triazolopyridazine on the pentobarbital discriminative stimulus. Young R, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1987;93(4):494–7

Lonidamine-induced, pH dependent inhibition of cellular oxygen utilization. Stryker JA, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 Feb; 113(2):356–61

Investigations on the role of arachidonic acid metabolism pathways in the antithrombotic activity of nafazatrom and molsidomine. Massad L, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Jun 1; 50(5):617–25

Eicosanoid synthesis inhibition and renal allograft function during acute rejection. Mangino MJ, et al.
Transplantation 1988 May;45(5):902–7

[Effects of the 5-lipoxygenase inhibitor phenidone on antigen-induced release of histamine in vitro] Sauer RR, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1987 Aug 1;62(15):1175–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Derivatives of pyrazole with antiaggregant activity] Milani L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1987 Aug 31;63(8):725–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pyrazole sensitive and pyrazole insensitive-alcohol dehydrogenase activities in biopsied livers of patients with alcoholic liver disease] Kamii H,
Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi 1988 Jun;55(3):236–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Histochemical changes in the gastric and intestinal mucosa of experimental animals after administration of Butapyrazole] Królikowska-Prasał I.
Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med] 1983;38:13–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Isolation and characteristics of coumarin-specific cytochrome P-450 (P-450Cho) from liver microsomes of DBA/2N mice, induced with pyrazole] Shkumatov VM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1988 Mar;53(3):394–405 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the abstinence syndrome induced by the administration of the benzodiazepine antagonist CGS 8216 to rats following chronic treatment with diazepam] Zharkovskiĭ AM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Sep; 104(9):318–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the lipoxygenase blockader BW755C on calcium currents in the nerve cell membrane of the snail and on the contractile responses of the ureteral smooth-muscle fibers in the guinea pig] Skryma RN, et al.
Neirofiziologiia 1987;19(6):841–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The serotonin type 3 receptor antagonist BRL 43694 and nausea and vomiting induced by cisplatin. Carmichael J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jul 9;297(6641):110–1

Phase II study of lonidamine in patients with small cell carcinoma of the lung. Murray N, et al.
Cancer Treat Rep 1987 Dec;71(12):1283–4

The effect of chlorhexidine and benzydamine mouthwashes on mucositis induced by therapeutic irradiation. Samaranayake LP, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1988 May;39(3):291–4

Use of a novel non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug in the horse. Higgins AJ, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1987 Jan;19(1):60–6

Metabolic effects of long-term therapy with muzolimine and chlorthalidone in hypertension. Galletti F, et al.
Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1987;33(5):515–7

Evaluation of the anticonvulsant and biochemical activity of CGS 8216 and CGS 9896 in animal models. Bernasconi R, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1988;71(1):11–27

The treatment of ethylene glycol poisoning simplified [editorial] Porter GA. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Jul 14; 319(2):109–10

Efficacy and safety of fezolamine in depressed patients. Zisook S, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1987;17(3):133–8

Phase II double-blind randomized study of lonidamine and radiotherapy in epidermoid carcinoma of the lung. Privitera G, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1987 Dec;10(4):285–90

TOXICITY

4-Methyl-pyrazole. Monograph. Likforman J, et al.
J Toxicol Clin Exp 1987 Nov-Dec;7(6):373–82 (10 ref.)

[Toxicological characteristics of a new nitrification inhibitor, N-[6-chlorohexyl]-carbamoyl-3(5)-methylpyrazole] Pogosian SB, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Jul;(7):78–9 **(Rus)**

[Toxicity of new dye derivatives of pyrazolone and hydroxynaphthoic acid and their solvent
isoamylphthalimide] Talakin IuN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Jul; (7):84–5 **(Rus)**

PYRENES

Phospholipase A2 assay using an intramolecularly quenched pyrene-labeled phospholipid analog as a substrate. Thuren T, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Apr;170(1):248–55

Ca2+-induced lateral phase separation in phosphatidic acid/phosphatidylcholine monolayers as revealed by fluorescence microscopy. Eklund KK, et al.
Biochemistry 1988 May 3;27(9):3433–7

Pyrene-labeled gangliosides: micelle formation in aqueous solution, lateral diffusion, and thermotropic behavior in phosphatidylcholine bilayers. Ollmann M, et al.
Biochemistry 1987 Sep 8;26(18):5943–52

The mutagenicity and DNA base sequence changes induced by 1-nitroso- and 1-nitropyrene in the cI gene of lambda prophage. Stanton CA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Jul; 9(7):1153–7

Genotoxicity of a variety of nitroarenes in DNA repair tests with human hepatocytes. Yoshimi N, et al.
Jpn J Cancer Res 1987 Aug;78(8):807–13

ANALYSIS

Elution behaviour of peropyrene-type polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in liquid chromatography. Jinno K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jul 31;402:173–8

Mutagenicity and nitropyrene concentration of indoor air particulates exhausted from a kerosene heater. Kinouchi T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1988 Jan;79(1):32–41

BIOSYNTHESIS

1-Hydroxypyrene as an indicator of the mutagenicity of coal tar after activation with human liver preparations. Jongeneelen FJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Feb;204(2):195–201

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis, receptor binding activity and fluorescence property of fluorescent enkephalin analogs containing L-1-pyrenylalanine. Mihara H, et al.
Int J Pept Protein Res 1987 Nov;30(5):605–12

DIAGNOSTIC USE

On measuring biomembrane microviscosity using pyrene luminescence in aerobic conditions. Vekshin NL.
J Biochem Biophys Methods 1987 Nov;15(2):97–104

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Simultaneous clean-up of nitroarenes and polycyclic aromatic ketones from soil and particulate matter on XAD-2. Spitzer T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Jan 15; 435(3):489–95

Isolation of dinitropyrene in emission gas from a municipal incinerator and its formation by a photochemical reaction. Kamiya A, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1988 Jun 15;72:1–9

METABOLISM

Carcinogenic and non-carcinogenic aromatic hydrocarbons in lipid membranes. A fluorescence study of pyrene and benzo[a]pyrene. Sanioto DL, et al.
Braz J Med Biol Res 1986;19(6):691–8

Carcinogen-DNA adduct formation in the lungs and livers of preweanling CD-1 male mice following administration of [3H]-6-nitrochrysene, [3H]-6-aminochrysene, and [3H]-1,6-dinitropyrene. Delclos KB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Dec 1;47(23):6272–7

Oxidative metabolism of 1-nitropyrene by rabbit liver microsomes and purified microsomal cytochrome P-450 isozymes. Howard PC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Aug 1; 48(15):4261–5

DNA binding by 1-nitropyrene and 1,6-dinitropyrene in vitro and in vivo: effects of nitroreductase induction. Djurić Z, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Mar;9(3):357–64

In vivo and in vitro formation of glutathione conjugates from the K-region epoxides of 1-nitropyrene. Djurić Z, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Dec;8(12):1781–6

Formation of DNA adducts in mouse tissues after intratracheal instillation of 1-nitropyrene. Mitchell CE.
Carcinogenesis 1988 May;9(5):857–60

Regioselective and stereoselective metabolisms of pyrene and 1-bromopyrene by rat liver microsomes and effects of enzyme inducers. Shou M, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1988 Mar-Apr;16(2):173–83

Enhancement of fluorescence of pyrene-containing lipids by polar media, detergents and phospholipids. Levade T, et al. **Experientia** 1987 Sep 15;43(9):1002–6

In vitro intestinal microflora-mediated metabolism of biliary metabolites from 1-nitropyrene-treated rats. Kinouchi T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1987;31(12):1145–59

Differing effects of chronic ethanol consumption by mice on liver microsomal metabolism of xenobiotics: 1-nitropyrene, nicotine, aniline, and N-nitrosopyrrolidine. Howard PC, et al. **Mol Toxicol** 1987 Apr-Sep; 1(2-3):177–89

The induction of DNA adducts in mammalian cells exposed to 1-nitropyrene and its nitro-reduced derivatives. Edwards MJ, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1986 Sep;1(5):347–52

Synthesis and mutagenicity of 1-nitropyrene 4,5-oxide and 1-nitropyrene 9,10-oxide, microsomal metabolites of 1-nitropyrene. Fifer EK, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1986 Nov; 1(6):433–8

Sequential and differing nitroreductive pathways for mutagenic nitropyrenes in Salmonella typhimurium. Howard PC, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1987 Nov;2(6):431–2

The 4-5S carcinogen binding protein binds 1-aminopyrene, 1-nitropyrene and (+)-benzo[a]pyrenediolepoxide and is found in 12 tissues of the DBA/2J mouse. Zytkovicz TH.
Toxicol Lett 1987 Dec;39(2-3):147–57

PHARMACOKINETICS

Metabolism of K-region derivatives of 1-nitropyrene by rat liver in vitro. Roy AK, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Feb; 9(2):255–8

Lung, liver, and kidney as potential target organs after exposure to 1-nitropyrene, as determined by the time course of covalently bound material. Medinsky MA, et al.
J Toxicol Environ Health 1988;23(4):445–54

PHARMACOLOGY

Mutations and homologous recombination induced in mammalian cells by metabolites of benzo[a]pyrene and 1-nitropyrene. Maher VM, et al.
Environ Health Perspect 1987 Dec;76:33–9

The nature of the mutagenicity and carcinogenicity of nitrated, aromatic compounds in the environment. Tokiwa H, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1987 Aug;73:191–9

Induction of hepatic drug-metabolizing enzymes in rats treated with 1-nitropyrene. Belisario MA, et al.
Environ Res 1988 Feb;45(1):91–100

Relationships between the DNA adducts and the mutations and sister-chromatid exchanges produced in Chinese hamster ovary cells by N-hydroxy-2-aminofluorene, N-hydroxy-N'-acetylbenzidine and 1-nitrosopyrene.
Heflich RH, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1986 May;1(3):201–6

[Use of pyrene as a luminescence indicator of the viscosity of model and biological membranes] Vekshin NL.
Biol Nauki 1987;(11):59–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

New tester strains of Salmonella typhimurium highly sensitive to mutagenic nitroarenes. Watanabe M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1987 Sep 30;147(3):974–9

Toxicity of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. VI. Effects of 1-nitropyrene on serum enzyme levels in rats, and protection against it by beta-naphthoflavone and dimethyl sulfoxide. Yoshikawa T, et al. **Biochem Int** 1988 May; 16(5):929-34

Comparative tumorigenicity of 1-nitropyrene, 1-nitrosopyrene, and 1-aminopyrene administered by gavage to Sprague-Dawley rats. el-Bayoumy K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Aug 1;48(15):4256-60

Dose-response relationships of the tumorigenicity of cyclopenta[cd]pyrene, benzo[a]pyrene and 6-nitrochrysene in a newborn mouse lung adenoma bioassay. Busby WF Jr, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 May;9(5):741-6

Detection of mutagenic compounds in the urine of mice administered pyrene during exposure to NO2. Kanoh T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Oct;78(10):1057-62

Synthesis and mutagenicity of 1-nitropyrene 4,5-oxide and 1-nitropyrene 9,10-oxide, microsomal metabolites of 1-nitropyrene. Fifer EK, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1986 Nov; 1(6):433-8

Chromosome aberrations induced by nitro-, nitroso- and aminopyrenes in cultured Chinese hamster cells. Lafi A, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1987 Jan;2(1):23-6

The contribution of nitrofluoranthenes and nitropyrenes to the mutagenic activity of ambient particulate organic matter collected in southern California. Arey J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Feb;207(2):45-51

1,6-Dinitropyrene causes spindle disturbances and chromosomal damage in V79 Chinese hamster cells. Bauchinger M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Jul;208(3-4):213-8

Damage and repair of mouse lung DNA induced by 1-nitropyrene. Mitchell CE. **Toxicol Lett** 1988 Aug; 42(2):159-66

URINE

1-Hydroxypyrene in urine as a biological indicator of exposure to polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in several work environments. Jongeneelen FJ, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1988;32(1):35-43

PYRETHRINS

Evaluation of two slow release formulations of deltamethrin against adult mosquitoes (Diptera: Culicidae). Velehorschi N, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1987 Jan-Mar; 46(1):89-93

Interactions of pyrethroids with gramicidin-containing liposomal membranes. Stelzer KJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Feb 8;938(1):114-20

Detection of the resistance in cockroaches Blattella germanica (L.) from ships to insecticides used. Racewicz M. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1986;37(3-4):255-61

An evaluation of bendiocarb and deltametrin applications in the same Mexican village and their impact on populations of Anopheles albimanus. Bown DN, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1987;21(2):121-35

Evaluation of alphamethrin, a synthetic pyrethroid for insecticidal activity against mosquitoes. Amalraj D, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Nov;86:601-9

Selection for pyrethroid resistance in the German cockroach (Dictyoptera: Blattellidae). Cochran DG. **J Econ Entomol** 1987 Dec;80(6):1117-21

Effects of synergists on bendiocarb and pyrethrins resistance in the German cockroach (Dictyoptera: Blattellidae). Cochran DG. **J Econ Entomol** 1987 Aug;80(4):728-32

Suppression of German cockroach (Orthoptera: Blattellidae) populations with cypermethrin and two chlorpyrifos formulations. Koehler PG, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1988 Jun; 81(3):845-9

Survival of permethrin-susceptible, resistant, and F1 hybrid strains of Haematobia irritans (Diptera: Muscidae) on ear-tagged steers. McDonald PT, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1987 Dec;80(6):1218-22

Repellant soap for use against malaria vectors in Papua New Guinea. Charlwood JD, et al. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1987 Dec;30(4):301-3

Impregnated bed nets for the control of filariasis transmitted by Anopheles punctulatus in rural Papua New Guinea. Charlwood JD, et al. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1987 Sep; 30(3):199-202

[Observation of effect of K-othrin for killing Periplaneta americana] Chen JQ. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Aug; 8(4):231-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effectiveness of "hunmiewei" and deltamethrin residual spraying in controlling Anopheles sinensis] Huang TY, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1987;5(3):184-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Observations of the cidal effect of three kinds of synthetic pyrethroid chalks on bedbugs] Li MD, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1987;5(2):107-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on deltamethrin in the control of peri-wild Phlebotomus chinensis] Xiong GH, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1987;5(3):176-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Comparison of the longevity of tsetse flies (Glossina morsitans morsitans Westwood, 1850) infected with trypanosomes (Trypanosoma nannomonas congolense Broden, 1904) and uninfected tsetse flies] Nitcheman S. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1988;63(2):163-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sensitivity of fleas, Xenopsylla cheopis, from the Tananarive region to deltamethrin and propoxur] Fontenille D, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Madagascar** 1987;53(1):209-13 **(Fre)**

[Utilization of mosquitoes impregnated with deltamethrin in the battle against malaria] Ranque P, et al. **Parassitologia** 1984 Dec;26(3):261-8 **(Fre)**

[Trial of flumethrine for Amblyomma variegatum tick control on a cattle ranch in Guadeloupe] Barré N, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1987;40(2):127-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The use of stable pyrethroids against Musca domestica in East Germany] Müller P. **Angew Parasitol** 1988 Apr; 29(1):43-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the effectiveness of the suspension preparation Coopex on houseflies Musca domestica L.] Styczyńska B, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1987;38(3):309-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effectiveness of bromfenvinphos and photostable pyrethrin mixtures in the control of sanitary pests] Kroczyński J, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1986;32(4-6):527-30 **(Pol)**

[Pyrethrins and synthetic pyrethroids (review)] Dremova VP, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1987 Jul-Aug;(4):76-82 (73 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action of preparations of Neofos-2 and Prima-U on the allergenic mites Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus and D. farinae (Acariformes: Pyroglyphidae) (experimental research)] Zheltikova TM, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1987 Nov-Dec;(6):59-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Reduction in incidence and prevalence of Plasmodium falciparum in under-5-year-old children by permethrin impregnation of mosquito nets. Graves PM, et al. **Bull WHO** 1987;65(6):869-77

Clinical evaluation of pediculicidal and ovicidal efficacy of two pyrethrin-piperonyl-butoxide formulations. Cordero C, et al. **Clin Ther** 1987;9(5):461-5

The control of Parafilaria bovicola transmission in South Africa. Nevill EM, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1987 Dec;54(4):547-50

A trial of permethrin-treated bed nets in the prevention of malaria in Gambian children. Snow RW, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987;81(4):563-7

Control of cattle ticks using flumethrin in central Zambia. Lemche J, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Aug 1;121(5):110-1

[Prevention of infectious bovine keratoconjunctivitis in northwestern Cameroon] Merlin P. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1987;40(3):235-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effects of pyrethroid insecticides on subjects engaged in packaging pyrethroids. He F, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1988 Aug;45(8):548-51

Health survey among farmers exposed to deltamethrin in the cotton fields. Wang SJ, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1988 Feb;15(1):1-6

[Hygienic substantiation of the maximum allowable concentrations of sumicidin in atmospheric air] Malinovskaia TA. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Apr;(4):70-2 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

An impingement plate method to detect deposits of pyrethroid insecticides. Hill BD, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1987 Dec;22(6):643-62

[Residue analysis of pyrethroid insecticides in cereal grains, milled fractions and bread] Dicke W, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1988 Feb;186(2):125-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determining the levels of permethrin and kadethrin in the air by the method of gas chromatography] Krechniak J, et al. **Med Pr** 1987;38(6):437-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Determination of chrysanthemic acid and its ethyl ester in the air of a work area] Smoliar NIa. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Mar; (3):42-3 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Chemical modification of sodium channel inactivation: separate sites for the action of grayanotoxin and tetramethrin. Takeda K, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 17; 448(2):308-12

The contribution of metabolism to pyrethroid and DDT resistance in the horn fly (Diptera: Muscidae). Bull DL, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1988 Apr;81(2):449-58

Substrate specificity for formation of cholesterol ester conjugates from fenvalerate analogues and for granuloma formation. Kaneko H, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1988 Jan;18(1):11-9

Assay of pyrethroid-hydrolysing esterases using (1,R)-cis-3-(2,2-dibromovinyl)-2,2-dimethyl cyclopropane carboxylates as substrates. Wallace G, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1988 Apr;18(4):351-5

PHARMACOKINETICS

Percutaneous absorption of cis- and trans-permethrin in rhesus monkeys and rats: anatomic site and interspecies variation. Sidon EW, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1988; 23(2):207-16

Human dose-excretion studies with pyrethroid insecticides cypermethrin and alphacypermethrin: relevance for biological monitoring. Eadsforth CV, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1988 May;18(5):603-14

[Enzymatic systems of insecticide detoxication in a population of Colorado beetles resistant to permethrin] Nedel'kina SV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1988 Jan;53(1):11-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Cardiotonic activities of pumiliotoxin B, pyrethroids and a phorbol ester and their relationships with phosphatidylinositol turnover. Daly JW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Oct 1;930(3):470-4

Interactions of pyrethroids and octylguanidine with sodium channels of squid giant axons. de Weille JR, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 29;445(1):1-11

The role of basal forebrain in the primary cholinergic vasodilation in rat neocortex produced by systemic administration of cismethrin. Lister T, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 31;450(1-2):364-8

Deltamethrin induced changes in choline transport and phosphorylation activities in synaptosomes from the optic lobe of squid, Loligo pealei. Matsumura F. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1988;89(2):179-83

Effect of ionic contents in saline on depolarizing afterpotential induced by phenothrin and methoxychlor. Nishimura K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1988; 89(2):389-94

Cytotoxicity, cytogenotoxicity and allergenicity tests on certain pyrethroids. Hoellinger H, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1987;10(3-4):291-310

Pyrethroid insecticides and the gamma-aminobutyric acidA receptor complex: motor activity and the acoustic startle response in the rat. Crofton KM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Dec;243(3):946-54

Pyrethroid insecticides evoke neurotransmitter release from rabbit striatal slices. Eells JT, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Aug;246(2):514-21

Pyrethroid insecticides and DDT modify alkaloid-dependent sodium channel activation and its enhancement by sea anemone toxin. Bloomquist JR, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 May;33(5):543-50

Pyrethroid insecticides: stereospecific allosteric interaction with the batrachotoxinin-A benzoate binding site of mammalian voltage-sensitive sodium channels. Brown GB, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 Jul;34(1):54-9

Effects of type I and type II pyrethroids on the startle response in rats. Hijzen TH, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1988 Feb; 40(2):141-52

[Effect of organophosphate and pyrethroid preparations in vitro on lice from hens] Lonc E, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1987;33(3):393-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Development of resistance and cross resistance in deltamethrin-select ed houseflies (Musca domestica L.)] Malinowski H. **Wiad Parazytol** 1986;32(4-6):535-7 **(Pol)**

[Control of ectoparasites in zoo animals with Butox] Ramisz A, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1986;32(4-6):547-51 **(Pol)**

POISONING

Pyrethrin poisoning from commercial-strength flea and tick spray. Paton DL, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1988 May; 6(3):232-5

THERAPEUTIC USE

Pyrethrins combined with piperonyl butoxide (RID) vs 1% permethrin (NIX) in the treatment of head lice. Carson DS, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Jul;142(7):768-9

Eradication of head lice with a single treatment. DiNapoli JB, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Aug;78(8):978-80

Treatment of pediculosis pubis. Clinical comparison of efficacy and tolerance of 1% lindane shampoo vs 1% permethrin creme rinse. Kalter DC, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Oct;123(10):1315-9

The effectiveness of cypermethrin in the control of summer mastitis. Egan J. **Br Vet J** 1987 Nov-Dec;143(6):531-6

Flumethrin applied as a pour-on and whole-body spray for controlling cattle tick (Acari: Ixodidae) on cattle. Ahrens EH, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1988 Aug;81(4):1133-6

Survival of permethrin-susceptible, resistant, and F1 hybrid strains of Haematobia irritans (Diptera: Muscidae) on ear-tagged steers. McDonald PT, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1987 Dec;80(6):1218-22

Phenothrin lotions in the treatment of head louse infestation. Miller AJ, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1988 Feb;108(1):11-4

Cypermethrin pour-on for the control of ticks (Ixodes ricinus) on sheep. Henderson D, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Oct 3;121(14):317-9

High-cis permethrin for the control of sweet itch on horses. Stevens DP, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Mar 26;122(13):308

TOXICITY

Inhibition of metabolic cooperation in vitro and enhancement of enzyme altered foci incidence in rat liver by the pyrethroid insecticide fenvalerate. Flodström S, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1988 Jan;61(3):218-23

Increase of sodium current after pyrethroid insecticides in mouse neuroblastoma cells. Ruigt GS, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 29;437(2):309-22

Temperature-toxicity relationships of fluvalinate (synthetic pyrethroid) on Procambarus clarkii (Girard) under laboratory conditions. Sogorb A, et al.

Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1988 Jan;40(1):13–7
Toxicity of chlorpyrifos, endrin, or fenvalerate to fathead minnows following episodic or continuous exposure. Jarvinen AW, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1988 Feb; 15(1):78–95
Influence of cypermethrin and fenvalerate on a green alga and three cyanobacteria isolated from soil. Megharaj M, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1987 Oct;14(2):142–6
The effects of type I and II pyrethroids on motor activity and the acoustic startle response in the rat. Crofton KM, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1988 May;10(4):624–34
Haemotoxicity to chicken (Gallus gallus domesticus) by technical and formulation grades of some phosphoric and synthetic pyrethroid esters. Qadri SS, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1987 Dec;7(6):367–71
Effect of organophosphorus (dimethoate) and pyrethroid (deltamethrin) pesticides on semen characteristics in rabbits. Salem MH, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1988 Jun; 23(3):279–90
Non-mutagenicity of fenvalerate in Drosophila. Batiste-Alentorn M, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1987 Jan;2(1):7–10
Mutagenicity testing of the pyrethroid insecticide cypermethrin in Drosophila. Batiste-Alentorn M, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1986 Sep;1(5):343–6
Behavioral effects of pydrin and ambush in male mice. Mitchell JA, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1988 Mar–Apr; 10(2):113–9
Pyrethroid effects on schedule-controlled behavior: time and dosage relationships. Peele DB, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1987 Sep–Oct;9(5):387–94
Cypermethrin toxicity: effect on the carbohydrate metabolism of the Indian catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis. Ansari BA, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1988 Jun 15;72:161–6
Genotoxic effects of a synthetic pyrethroid insecticide, cypermethrin, in mice in vivo. Bhunya SP, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1988 Jun;41(3):223–30
Changes in plasma corticosterone and catecholamine contents induced by low doses of deltamethrin in rats. de Boer SF, et al. **Toxicology** 1988 May;49(2–3):263–70
Effects of pyrethroids on the acoustic startle reflex in the rat. Hijzen TH, et al. **Toxicology** 1988 May;49(2–3):271–6
The toxicity and metabolism of the pyrethroids cis- and trans-cypermethrin in rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri. Edwards R, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1987 Oct;17(10):1175–93
[The effect of fenvalerate on cyclic nucleotide levels of the cerebellum and plasma in rats] Gao JP. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Jul;21(4):215–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Use of deltamethrin for the insecticidal treatment of cereal and leguminous seeds after harvesting and of green coffee beans] Truhaut R. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1988 Feb; 172(2):171–8 **(Fre)**
[Some considerations on literature retrieval for preparation of environmental health criteria (EHC) and on literatures cited in EHC—the case of the draft EHC synthetic pyrethroids] Hashiba S. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1987; (105):108–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[One-year chronic dietary toxicity study of d,d-T80-prallethrin in rats] Seki T, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1987 Nov;12(4):397–428 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Substantiation of hygienic standards for the levels of synthetic pyrethroids in the air of the work area] Sasinovich LM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Aug;(8):48–50 **(Rus)**

PYRETHRUM see under **PLANTS**

PYREXIA see **FEVER**

PYRIDAZINES

Luminol-dependent chemiluminescence microassay for phagocytic function. Thomas VL, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Jul 22;111(2):227–32

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Pimobendane (UD-CG 115 BS) in the treatment of severe congestive heart failure. An acute haemodynamic cross-over and double-blind study with two different doses. Walter M, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Mar; 25(3):323–9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cough caused by cilazapril. Lernhardt EB, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1988 Aug;296(2):119–20
Primary irritant effect of 3,4,5-trichloropyridazine. Warshaw TG. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 May;18(5):257–8
Platelet 3H-imipramine binding and response to minaprine in patients with major depression. Maj M, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1988 Mar;21(2):101–3

ANALYSIS

Determination of ISF-2405, an active metabolite of cadralazine, in plasma and tissues by radioimmunoassay. Terauchi Y, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1987 Dec; 10(12):758–66

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antihypertensive and renal effects of cilazapril and their reversal by angiotensin in renovascular hypertensive rats. Ding YA, et al. **Clin Sci** 1988 Apr;74(4):365–72

BLOOD

Determination of azelastine and desmethylazelastine in human plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. Pivonka J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Sep 4;420(1):89–98
Microbore liquid chromatographic determination of cadralazine and cephalexin in plasma with large-volume injection. Rouan MC. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Apr 29; 426(2):335–44
Thin layer chromatographic assay for prizidilol in serum. Huang CY, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Oct; 3(10):642–6

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Pyridazines. XXXVIII. Pyridazino[4,5-e]-1,4-diazepine—a novel ring system of potential pharmaceutical interest. Haider N, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1988 May; 321(5):309–10
Synthesis and analgesic effect of N-substituted 5-arylidene-6-methyl-3-(4H)-pyridazinones. Rubat C, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Apr;36(4):1558–61
Antihypertensive and antithrombotic activities of 6-(substituted phenyl)-5-hydroxymethyl-4,5-dihydro-3(2H)= pyridazinones. Barlocco D, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1987 Aug; 42(8):585–94
New congeners of antihypertensive and antithrombotic 7-amino or 7-acetyl-aminosubstituted-4,4a-dihydro-5H-indeno (1,2-c)pyridazin-3-ones. Cignarella G, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1988 Feb;43(2):169–79
Benzodiazepine receptor ligands. Synthesis and preliminary pharmacological evaluation of some 3-aryl-6-thioalkyl-, 3-aryl-6-alkylsulphinyl-, 3-aryl-6-alkylsulphonyl-, and 3-aryl-6-alkoxy-1,2,4-triazolo[3,4-a]phthalazines. Tarzia G, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1988 Feb;43(2):189–201
Synthesis and biological activity of the four stereoisomers of 6-[4-[3-[[2-hydroxy-3-[4-[2-(cyclopropylmethoxy)ethyl]phenoxy]propyl]amino]-propionamido] phenyl]-5-methyl-4,5-dihydro-3(2H)-pyridazinone, a combined vasodilator and beta-adrenoceptor antagonist. Howson W, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Feb;31(2):352–6
Design and synthesis of a series of combined vasodilator/beta-adrenoceptor antagonists based on 6-arylpyridazinones. Slater RA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Feb;31(2):345–51
Studies in the field of pyridazine compounds. Part 21. Structural studies on 6-H-pyrimido[1,2-b]-1,2,4-triazolopyridazines. Kosary J, et al. **Pharmazie** 1987 May;42(5):304–5
[Synthesis of new pyridazine products with physiologic activity] Ciocoiu I, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1987 Jan-Mar;91(1):137–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Studies on pyridazinone derivatives. XI. Synthesis and antifungal activity of amino derivatives of pyridazinone] Takaya M. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1987 Oct;107(10):819–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Studies on pyridazinone derivatives. XII. Synthesis and analgesic activity of 2-phenyl-3(2H)-pyridazinone derivatives] Takaya M. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1987 Nov; 107(11):910–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Synthesis of new pyridazine derivatives with biological activity] Dorneanu M, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1987 Jul-Sep;91(3):541–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Luminol chemiluminescent determination of glucose or glucose oxidase activity using an inverted micellar system. Igarashi S, et al. **Anal Chem** 1988 Mar 1;60(5):446–50
[Chemi- and bioluminescent immunoassay] Tsuji A, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1987 Sep;(31 Suppl):252–63 **(Jpn)**
[Characteristics of luminol chemiluminescence induced by the catalytic action of myeloperoxidase] Govorova NIu, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Oct;52(10):1670–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Light microscopic autoradiographic localisation in rat brain of the binding sites for the GABAA receptor antagonist [3H]SR 95531: comparison with the [3H]GABAA receptor distribution. Bristow DR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 29;148(2):283–8
The sensitivity of gamma-aminobutyric acid antagonists to thiocyanate is related to the absence of a functional anionic group in their structure. Wermuth CG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Dec 15;144(3):375–8
Determination of ISF-2405, an active metabolite of cadralazine, in plasma and tissues by radioimmunoassay. Terauchi Y, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1987 Dec; 10(12):758–66
A novel GABAA antagonist [3H]SR 95531: microscopic analysis of binding in the rat brain and allosteric modulation by several benzodiazepine and barbiturate receptor ligands. McCabe RT, et al. **Synapse** 1988;2(2):163–73

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of single and consecutive doses of cilazapril and its depressor effects in patients with essential hypertension. Shionoiri H, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1988 Jul; 1(3 Pt 3):269S–273S
Pharmacokinetics of single and consecutive doses of cilazapril and its depressor effects in hypertensive patients with renal dysfunction. Shionoiri H, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1988 Jul; 1(3 Pt 3):230S–232S
Pharmacokinetics of an active cadralazine metabolite in plasma and blood vessels of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Terauchi Y, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 Feb; 38(2):237–9
Pharmacokinetics of cinoxacin in elderly patients following repeated oral administration. Braga PC, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1987;33(5):309–15
High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of cadralazine in human plasma and urine. Emilsson H. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Jan 22;424(1):119–28

PHARMACOLOGY

Myofibrillar calcium sensitivity modulation: influence of light chain phosphorylation and positive inotropic drugs on skinned frog skeletal muscle. Morano I, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;226:129–37
Interaction of azelastine with adenosine receptors in guinea pig trachea. Achterrath-Tuckermann U, et al. **Agents Actions** 1988 Apr;23(3-4):317–20
Influence of enoximone and UDCG-115 on coronary hemodynamics in idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Holubarsch C, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Sep 9; 62(8):104E-107E
SK & F 95018, a vasodilator/beta-adrenoceptor antagonist. Swayne GT, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 Oct; 289(2):251–66
Antihypertensive activity of cadralazine in experimental hypertensive rats. Takeyama K, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1988 Jan-Feb;291:163–74
Effects of cadralazine on contractions induced by norepinephrine, serotonin, angiotensin II and K+ in rabbit aortic and renal arterial strips. Higashio T, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 Mar;38(3):341–6
Effects of cadralazine on contractions induced by Ca2+ and norepinephrine in isolated rabbit aortic strips. Higashio T, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 Mar;38(3):346–9
Hemodynamic effects of cadralazine in hexamethonium treated and non-treated anesthetized dogs. Higashio T, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 Mar;38(3):350–8
Effect of sulmazole and pimobendan on contractility of skinned fibres from frog skeletal muscle. Piazzesi G, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Oct;37(10):1141–3
Effects of cadralazine on systemic blood pressure, renal function and plasma renin activity in anesthetized dogs. Yukimura T, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 Jan; 38(1):25–8
Energetic aspects of inotropic interventions in rat myocardium. Hasenfuss G, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1987; 82 Suppl 2:251–9
Specificity of oxygen radical scavengers and assessment of free radical scavenger efficiency using luminol enhanced chemiluminescence. Rao PS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jan 15;150(1):39–44
Specific antibodies and the selective inhibitor ICI 118233 demonstrate that the hormonally stimulated 'dense-vesicle' and peripheral-plasma-membrane cyclic AMP phosphodiesterases display distinct tissue distributions in the rat. Pyne NJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Dec 15; 248(3):897–901
The effect of aldose reductase inhibitor Statil (ICI 128436) on the glucose over-utilization in kidney of diabetic rats. Sochor M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Sep 1; 37(17):3349–56
In vivo pharmacological studies with SK&F 94836, a potent inotrope/vasodilator with a sustained duration of action. Gristwood RW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Apr; 93(4):893–901
Quantitative evaluation of the properties of a pyridazinyl GABA derivative (SR 95531) as a GABAA competitive antagonist. An electrophysiological approach. Hamann M, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 1;442(2):287–96
Axonal transport and tissue contents of substance P in rats with long-term streptozotocin-diabetes. Effects of the aldose reductase inhibitor 'statil'. Robinson JP, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Nov 24;426(2):339–48
Effect of a new phosphodiesterase type III inhibitor as a coronary vasodilator and positive inotropic agent. Hartmann A, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1987 Aug;21(8):593–600
The effects of the long-acting angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor cilazapril on casual, exercise, and ambulatory blood pressure. White WB, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Aug;44(2):173–8
Effect of statil (ICI 128436) on erythrocyte viscosity in vitro. Rillaerts EG, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Apr;37(4):471–5
Treatment with an aldose reductase inhibitor can reduce the susceptibility of fast axonal transport following nerve compression in the streptozotocin-diabetic rat. Dahlin LB, et al. **Diabetologia** 1987 Jun;30(6):414–8
Effect of azelastine on the intracellular Ca2+ mobilization in guinea pig peritoneal macrophages. Nakamura T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 22;148(1):35–41
The mode of vasoinhibitory action of a pyridazione

derivative (MCI-154), a new cardiotonic agent, on contractile responses induced by alpha-adrenoceptor agonists and 45Ca influx in isolated vascular smooth muscles. Shibata S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Jan 12; 145(2):113-21

Stimulation of myocardium during reperfusion injury by a new inotrope-vasodilator agent, MCI-154. Wynsen JC, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1987;1(5):335-45

Cardiac and coronary vasodilator profile of pimobendan, a new cardiotonic drug, revealed by use of isolated, blood-perfused dog heart preparations. Imagawa J, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1987;3(4):182-9

Red cell haemolysis induced by SK&F 95018--a combined vasodilator and beta-adrenoceptor antagonist. Sutton TJ, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1988 May;7(3):243-8

Participation of superoxide in luminol-dependent chemiluminescence triggered by mineral dust in rabbit alveolar macrophages. Wilhelm J, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1987 Aug;15(4):329-34

Inhibition of allergic histamine release from rat peritoneal mast cells by azelastine. Interaction with selected antiasthmatic drugs. Chand N, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1988;86(3):256-60

Increased steady-state levels of laminin B1 mRNA in kidneys of long-term streptozotocin-diabetic rats. No effect of an aldose reductase inhibitor. Poulsom R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 25;263(21):10072-6

Effects of chronic therapy with cilazapril, a new angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor, on regional blood flows in conscious spontaneously hypertensive rats. Clozel JP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Sep;10(3):350-5

Cilazapril prevents the development of cardiac hypertrophy and the decrease of coronary vascular reserve in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Clozel JP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988 May;11(5):568-72

Cardiac and coronary vasodilator effects of the novel cardiotonic agent, MCI-154, assessed in isolated, blood-perfused dog heart preparations. Hosono M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Dec;10(6):692-8

Effects of pimobendan (UD-CG 115) on the contractile function of the normal and "postischemic" canine myocardium. Pouleur H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988 Jan;11(1):100-6

Mechanisms of non-opsonized zymosan-induced and luminol-enhanced chemiluminescence in whole blood and isolated phagocytes. Lindena J, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1987 Nov;25(11):765-78

Imidazole-pyridine bioisosterism: comparison of the inotropic activities of pyridine- and imidazole-substituted 6-phenyldihydropyridazinone cardiotonics. Robertson DW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Feb;31(2):461-5

Cardiotonic agents. 6. Synthesis and inotropic activity of 2,4-dihydro-5-[4-(1H-imidazol-1-yl)phenyl]-3H-pyrazol-3-ones: ring-contracted analogues of imazodan (CI-914). Sircar I, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Oct; 30(10):1724-8

Sleep and benzodiazepine receptor sub-types. Mendelson WB, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1987;70(3-4):329-36

Monoamine oxidase-inhibiting properties of SR 95191, a new pyridazine derivative, in the rat: evidence for selective and reversible inhibition of monoamine oxidase type A in vivo but not in vitro. Kan JP, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Apr; 50(4):1137-44

The effect of repeated oral doses of azelastine hydrochloride on antipyrine half-life in normal volunteers. Johnston A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1988 Mar;40(3):225

Muscarinic receptor density is reduced in diabetic rat atria, an effect prevented by the aldose reductase inhibitor, Statil. Kofo-Abayomi A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Dec; 39(12):1019-21

Effects of minaprine, a novel antidepressant, on prolactin secretion in the rat. Matsuo N, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1988 Jan;40(1):66-8

Increase in Ca++ sensitivity of the contractile system by MCI-154, a novel cardiotonic agent, in chemically skinned fibers from the guinea pig papillary muscles. Kitada Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Nov;243(2):633-8

Does the positive inotropic action of a novel cardiotonic agent, MCI-154, involve mechanisms other than cyclic AMP? Kitada Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Nov; 243(2):639-45

Inhibition of the low km cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase in intact canine trachealis by SK&F 94836: mechanical and biochemical responses. Torphy TJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Sep;246(3):843-50

Changes in membrane potentials and currents of ventricular cells of the guinea pig heart by a new cardiotonic drug, MCI-154. Katayama S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Aug; 44(4):481-8

Luminol-enhanced chemiluminescence of peripheral blood leukocytes as an early indicator of graft take after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in patients with acute myelogenous leukaemia. Rajamäki A, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1988;5(2):99-102

Statil-sensitive polyol formation in nerve of galactose-fed mice. Calcutt NA, et al. **Metabolism** 1988 May;37(5):450-3

Studies on peripheral nerve and lens in long-term experimental diabetes: effects of the aldose reductase inhibitor statil. Willars GB, et al. **Metabolism** 1988 May; 37(5):442-9

Factors affecting the production of SCEs by maleic hydrazide in root-tip chromosomes of Allium cepa. Cortés F, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Oct;192(2):125-30

Effects of ethidium bromide and nalidixic acid pretreatment on the induction of chromatid aberrations by TEM and maleic hydrazide in Vicia faba main root meristems. Michaelis A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Jun;208(2):83-6

Effects of novobiocin on heat shock protection against chromatid aberration induction by triethylenemelamine (TEM) and maleic hydrazide (MH) in Vicia faba. Nicoloff H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Jul;208(3-4):173-8

Serotonin-2 receptor-mediated regulation of release of acetylcholine by minaprine in cholinergic nerve terminal of hippocampus of rat. Muramatsu M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1988 Jun;27(6):603-9

Azelastine, a new antiallergic/antiasthmatic agent, inhibits PAF-acether-induced platelet aggregation, paw edema and bronchoconstriction. Achterrath-Tuckermann U, et al. **Pharmacology** 1988;36(4):265-71

Comparative effects of inotropic agents on coronary and systemic hemodynamics of conscious dogs: actions of milrinone, dopamine, ouabain and MCI-154. Al-Wathiqui MH, et al. **Pharmacology** 1988;36(4):217-27

An inhibitor of prostacyclin biosynthesis derived from aminopyridazine. Chanh PH, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Med** 1987 Nov;30(1):1-7

Effects of pyrazolopyridines and a triazolopyridazine on the pentobarbital discriminative stimulus. Young R, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;93(4):494-7

[Cinoxacin reduces the diffusion of plasmid resistance to antibiotics (letter)] Schito G, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1987 Jun;78(6):312-3 **(Ita)**

[Effects of cadralazine on the central nervous system] Nishimori T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1988 Apr; 91(4):209-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of cadralazine on the respiration, circulation, kidney, autonomic nervous system, digestive system, blood and so on] Nishimori T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1988 Apr; 91(4):221-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Luminol-dependent photoemission from single neutrophil stimulated by phorbol ester and calcium ionophore--role of degranulation and myeloperoxidase. Suematsu M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Comman** 1988 Aug 30;155(1):106-11

THERAPEUTIC USE

Efficacy and safety of cilazapril, a new angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor. Goldszer RC, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1988 Jul;1(3 Pt 3):300S-302S

CL 218-872 pretreatment and intervention block kainate-induced convulsions and neuropathology. Bates JF, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1988 Feb;102(1):84-92

The effect of azelastine on exercise-induced asthma. Magnussen H, et al. **Chest** 1988 May;93(5):937-40

Pimobendane (UD-CG 115 BS) in chronic congestive heart failure. Short-term and one-month effects of a new inotropic vasodilating agent. Renard M, et al. **Chest** 1988 Jun;93(6):1159-64

Minaprine and imipramine in the treatment of major depressive disorders. A comparative double-blind study. Bohacek N, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1987;13(7):435-42

Protective effects of a leukotriene inhibitor in an experimental massive hepatic cell necrosis model. Mizoguchi Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1988 Jun;23(3):263-7

Hemodynamics of the carotid artery after vasodilation in essential hypertension. Laurent S, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 Feb;11(2):134-40

Antihypertensive, enzymatic, and hormonal activity of cilazapril, a new angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor in patients with mild to moderate essential hypertension. Sánchez RA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988 Feb; 11(2):230-4

Antihypertensive effects and pharmacokinetics of single and consecutive doses of cilazapril in hypertensive patients with normal and impaired renal function. Shionoiri H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988 Feb;11(2):242-9

Vascular angiotensin converting enzyme activity in spontaneously hypertensive rats and its inhibition with cilazapril. Nakamura Y, et al. **J Hypertens** 1988 Feb; 6(2):105-10

Prevention of recurrent urinary tract infections in premenopausal women by post-coital administration of cinoxacin. Pfau A, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Jun;139(6):1250-2

Treatment of neurogenic orthostatic hypotension with amezinium metilsulfate, a new indirect sympathomimetic drug. Kita K, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Jul;38(7):1095-9

Effect of azelastine on bronchoconstriction induced by histamine and leukotriene C4 in patients with extrinsic asthma. Albazzaz MK, et al. **Thorax** 1988 Apr;43(4):306-11

[Hemodynamics and ventricular function in dilated cardiomyopathies following administration of the new beta-blocker ridazolol] Haerer W, et al. **Herz** 1988 Feb; 13(1):54-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cinoxacin in infections of the lower urinary tract] Montefiore F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1988 Apr;79(4):323-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Study of clinical efficacy and safety of long-term cinoxacin therapy of chronic urogenital organ infection] Hayashi Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 May;33(5):799-805 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prevention of experimental diabetic corneal endotheliopathy with a new aldose reductase inhibitor] Terubayashi H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jan;92(1):151-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies of anti-inflammatory and analgesic activities of 3-(2-methoxy-ethyl)-2,3,4,5,7,12-hexahydro-1H-[1,2,5]triazepi no-[1,2-b]phthalazin 1,5-dion] Szadowska A, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1987;44(1):103-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TOXICITY

Experimental contact sensitization with 3,4,5-trichloropyridazine. Freeman JJ, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 May;18(5):259-62

Chromosomal damage induced by maleic hydrazide in mammalian cells in vitro and in vivo. Meschini R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Apr;204(4):645-8

URINE

Identification in man of urinary metabolites of a new bronchodilator, MDL 257, using triple stage quadrupole mass spectrometry-mass spectrometry. Coutant JE, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1987 Jul;14(7):325-30

PYRIDINE ALDOXIME METHYL COMPOUNDS see **PRALIDOXIME COMPOUNDS**

PYRIDINES

Temporal sequence of motor disturbances and increased cerebellar glutamic acid decarboxylase activity following 3-acetylpyridine lesions in adult rats. Sukin D, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Nov 17;426(1):82-92

MPTP-induced parkinsonism in the monkey: neurochemical pathology, complications of treatment and pathophysiological mechanisms. Crossman AR, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1987 Aug;14(3 Suppl):428-35 (33 ref.)

The use of the MPTP-treated mouse as an animal model of parkinsonism. Heikkila RE, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1987 Aug;14(3 Suppl):436-40

Evaluation of two new juvenile hormone compounds against mosquito vectors. Amalraj D, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1988 Jan;87:19-23

Approaches to protection against nerve agent poisoning. (Naphthylvinyl)pyridine derivatives as potential antidotes. Gray AP, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Apr;31(4):807-14

Effect of MPTP-induced parkinsonism in monkeys on the urinary excretion of HVA and MHPG during debrisoquin administration. Kopin IJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;43(2):133-41

Analysis of the molecular electrostatic potential for the prediction of N-oxidation and biological activity of substituted pyridines. Namboodiri K, et al. **Mol Toxicol** 1987 Apr-Sep;1(2-3):131-41

[Use of a caudal epidural sympathetic nerve block and a combination injection in chronic arterial circulatory disorders of the lower extremities] Went M. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 Jun 1;42(11):313-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of changes in phase composition on retention values. II. Comparative study of retention values in OPTLC and TLC analyses] Vámos J, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1988 Jan; 58(1):31-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Effect of changes in phase composition on retention values. III. Possibilities of transition from open chromatographic systems to closed ones] Vámos J, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1988 Jan;58(1):39-46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Effect of changes in phase composition on retention values. I. Reproducibility of RMO values in open and closed chromatographic systems] Vámos J, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1988 Jan;58(1):8-29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Experimental parkinsonian syndrome in rats induced by 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine] Kryzhanovskiĭ GN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Apr; 105(4):397-401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Behavioral and biochemical studies in monkeys made hemiparkinsonian by MPTP. Brooks BA, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 1;419(1-2):329-32

Acrivastine versus clemastine in the treatment of chronic idiopathic urticaria. A double-blind, placebo-controlled study. Juhlin L, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1987 Dec;26(10):653-4

Effects of repeated systemic administration of 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP) on striatal tyrosine hydroxylase activity in vitro and tyrosine hydroxylase content. Mogi M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Sep 23;80(2):213-8

Acute stress or neuroleptics elicit sensorimotor deficits in MPTP-treated mice. Weihmuller FB, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Feb 15;85(1):137-42

ADVERSE EFFECTS

1-Methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP): one designer drug and serendipity. Weingarten HL. **J Forensic Sci** 1988 Mar;33(2):588-95

Limb-reduction deformities and Debendox [letter] Newman NM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Oct 5;147(7):362-3

ANALYSIS

(18O)quinolinic acid: its esterification without back exchange

for use as internal standard in the quantification of brain and CSF quinolinic acid. Heyes MP, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1988 Mar 1;15(5):291–3

Characterization of doxylamine and pyrilamine metabolites via thermospray/mass spectrometry and tandem mass spectrometry. Korfmacher WA, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1988 May 1;15(9):501–8

Persistence studies with the herbicide, haloxyfop-methyl, in prairie field plots. Smith AE. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Nov;39(5):797–801

Identification of spinacine as the principal reaction product of gamma-casein with formaldehyde in cheese. Restani P, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1988 May;26(5):441–6

Quantitative high-performance liquid chromatographic determination of the amino acid spinacine in blood and chow of rats. Anastasia M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Dec 11;410(2):504–8

Gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric investigation of phenoxypropanoic acid derivatives possessing herbicidal activity. Hajšlová J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Apr 1; 438(1):55–60

Formation of artifactual metabolites of doxylamine following acid hydrolysis. Holder CL, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Aug 7;419:113–22

Determination of zinc pyrithione in cosmetic products by high-performance liquid chromatography with pre-labelling. Kondoh Y, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Nov 6;408:255–62

Cation-exchange high-performance liquid chromatography assay for the nigrostriatal toxicant 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine and its monoamine oxidase B generated metabolites in brain tissues. Shinka T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jul 10;398:279–87

Excretion of loratadine in human breast milk. Hilbert J, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Mar;28(3):234–9

The structure of phenindamine base and salts in the solute state. Branch SK, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1988 Jan; 40(1):83–4

Pyrrolidine, piperidine, and pyridine alkaloids. Pinder AR. **Nat Prod Rep** 1987 Oct;4(5):527–37 (59 ref.)

[Determination of dihydrochlorides of drugs by linear titration method] Feng XB, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Nov;22(11):854–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[UV spectrophotometry in drug control. 37. New active substances containing benzene, pyridine and quinoline chromophores in the molecule. 8. Effect of substitution and solvent] Kráčmar J, et al. **Pharmazie** 1988 Mar;43(3):173–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative determination of 4,4'-dipyridyl in water and air] Popova VI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Jul;(7):43–4 **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Fructose prevents 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP)-induced ATP depletion and toxicity in isolated hepatocytes. Di Monte D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jun 16;153(2):734–40

Suppression of 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP)-induced dopaminergic neurotoxicity in mouse brain by piroheptine and trihexyphenidyl. Saitoh T. **J Neurol Sci** 1988 Feb;83(2-3):161–6

[Selective anticonvulsive action of N-substituted imidazole-4,5-dicarboxylic acids against quinolinic acid] Ryzhov IV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Jul;106(7):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effect of systemic kainate administration on cerebral quinolinic acid metabolism in the rat. Speciale C, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1988 Jan;99(1):213–8

Effect of kynurenine loading on quinolinic acid production in the rat: studies in vitro and in vivo. Speciale C, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;43(9):777–86

BLOOD

Interaction of 1-methyl-4-phenylpyridinium ion with human platelets. Buckman TD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Mar 15;151(2):897–904

Determination of revenast hydrochloride in human plasma by gas chromatography with nitrogen-selective detection. Gielsdorf W, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Aug 7;419:351–6

Analysis of DL-threo-alpha-(2-piperidyl)-2-trifluoromethyl-6-(4-trifluoromethylphenyl)- 4-pyridinemethanol phosphate (enpiroline), a new candidate antimalarial, in blood using high-performance liquid chromatography. Kapetanovic IM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Aug 7;419:458–63

Comparative binding of two closely related dihydropyridines (isradipine and darodipine) to serum proteins and erythrocytes. Pinquier JL, et al. **Pharmacology** 1988; 36(5):305–12

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Pyrido[4,3-e]-1,4-diazepines and pyrido[4,3-b]-1,5-benzodiazepines: synthesis and affinity to brain benzodiazepine receptors. Radinov R, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1987 Aug;320(8):704–10

A novel positive inotropic series. 2nd communication: in vivo studies of 5- and 6-pyridyl-2(1H)-quinolone derivatives. Decker N, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Nov; 37(11):1233–8

Studies on dihydropyridines. II. Synthesis of 4,7-dihydropyrazolo[3,4-b]-pyridines with vasodilating and antihypertensive activities. Adachi I, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Aug;35(8):3235–52

Preparation of [3-(2-pyridyldithio)propionoyl]insulins and horseradish peroxidase-insulin conjugates by high-performance liquid chromatographic separation. Zaitsu K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Apr; 36(4):1425–30

3-(1-Iminoethyl)-4,5-cycloalkylpyridine-2,6-diol derivatives. A novel class of benzodiazepine receptor antagonists and partial agonists. Barone D, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1987 Nov;42(11):845–59

Synthesis, spectroscopic, mutagenic, and cytotoxicity studies of some mixed-ligand platinum(II) complexes of 2,2'-bipyridine and amino acids. Jain N, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1987 Sep;31(1):57–64

Synthesis, characterization and antitumor properties of some metal complexes of 3- and 5-substituted salicylaldehyde 2-pyridinylhydrazones. Mohan M, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1987 Sep;31(1):7–27

Evaluation of the side arm of (naphthylvinyl)pyridinium inhibitors of choline acetyltransferase. DeBernardis JF, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Jan;31(1):117–21

Synthesis and copper-dependent antimycoplasmal activity of 1-amino-3-(2-pyridyl)isoquinoline derivatives. 1. Amides. de Zwart MA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Apr;31(4):716–22

1-Methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine analogues. Inactivation of monoamine oxidase by conformationally rigid analogues of N,N-dimethylcinnamylamine. Hiebert CK, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Aug;31(8):1566–70

Antiulcer agents. 2. Gastric antisecretory, cytoprotective, and metabolic properties of substituted imidazo[1,2-a]pyridines and analogues. Kaminski JJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Nov;30(11):2031–46

Synthesis and biological characterization of pyridohomotropanes. Structure-activity relationships of conformationally restricted nicotinoids. Kanne DB, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Mar;31(3):506–9

3-Phenoxypyridine 1-oxides as anticonvulsant agents. Pavia MR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Apr;31(4):841–7

2-(2-Aryl-2-oxoethylidene)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydropyridines. Novel isomers of 1,4-dihydropyridine calcium channel blockers. Taylor MD, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Aug; 31(8):1659–64

Synthesis of potential anticancer agents: imidazo[4,5-c]pyridines and imidazo[4,5-b]pyridines. Temple C Jr, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Oct;30(10):1746–51

Synthesis and pharmacological properties of some 2-substituted 1-(3-pyridyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-beta-carbolines. Misztal S, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1987 Jan-Feb;39(1):97–103

Synthesis and anticonvulsant properties of N-methylpyridyl derivatives of m- and p-bromophenylsuccinimides. Zejc A, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1987 Jan-Feb;39(1):91–5

[New N-aryl pyridinedcarboximides-2,3: chemical and pharmacological study] Bacha C, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1987;62(10–11):292–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Amino acids. 8. Peptide synthesis with (+-) 5-hydroxy-2-pyridylglycine ((+-) pyg (5-OH)), a new heterocyclic substituted amino acid] Herdeis C, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1987 Jun;320(6):546–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preparation and pharmacologic activity of 2-(4'R')benzyl-5R-benzimidazole and 2-(4'-pyridinyl)-5R-benzimidazoles. Analgesic activity and effect on conditioned avoidance response] Paglietti G, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1988 Mar;43(3):215–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pyrido[2,3-b][1,4]diazepinones with CNS activity] Savelli F, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1987 Nov;42(11):833–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Synthesis and properties of various salts of the quaternary derivatives of phenylpyridyl(methyl)carbinol)] Zawisza T, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1987;44(3–4):262–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Pupillary dilation and tropicamide [letter] Shaw BR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 May;108(5):775

METABOLISM

Chemical oxidation of 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP) and its in vivo metabolism in rat brain and liver. Arora PK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 May 16; 152(3):1339–47

Model study on the bioreduction of paraquat, MPP+, and analogs. Evidence against a "redox cycling" mechanism in MPTP neurotoxicity. Frank DM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Sep 30;147(3):1095–104

Oxygen activation during the interaction between MPTP metabolites and synthetic neuromelanin—an ESR-spin trapping, optical, and oxidase electrode study. Korytowski W, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jul 29; 154(2):781–8

Consequences of molecular recognition in the S1-S2 intersubsite region of papain for catalytic-site chemistry. Change in pH-dependence characteristics and generation of an inverse solvent kinetic isotope effect by introduction of a P1-P2 amide bond into a two-protonic-state reactivity probe. Brocklehurst K, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Mar 15; 250(3):761–72

Substrate-derived two-protonic-state electrophiles as sensitive kinetic specificity probes for cysteine proteinases. Activation of 2-pyridyl disulphides by hydrogen-bonding. Brocklehurst K, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 May 15; 244(1):173–81

Collagen cross-linking in human bone and articular cartilage. Age-related changes in the content of mature hydroxypyridinium residues. Eyre DR, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jun 1;252(2):495–500

Reagents for reversible coupling of proteins to the active centres of trypsin-like serine proteinases. Kalindjian SB, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Dec 1;248(2):409–13

PAF binding sites. Characterization by [3H]52770 RP, a pyrrolo[1,2-c]thiazole derivative, in rabbit platelets. Robaut C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Oct 1;36(19):3221–9

Thermospray liquid chromatography tandem mass spectrometry: application to the elucidation of zolpidem metabolism. Vajta S, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1988 Feb 15;15(4):223–8

Increased quinolinic acid metabolism following neuronal degeneration in the rat hippocampus. Speciale C, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 8;436(1):18–24

Hypothesis: a role for quinolinic acid in the neuropathology of glutaric aciduria type I. Heyes MP. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1987 Aug;14(3 Suppl):441–3

Quantitative analysis of 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine metabolism in isolated rat hepatocytes. Di Monte D, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1988 Mar-Apr;16(2):250–5

Molecular biology of pyridine nucleotide biosynthesis in Escherichia coli. Cloning and characterization of quinolinate synthesis genes nadA and nadB. Flachmann R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Aug 1;175(2):221–8

A preliminary metabolic study of alpidem in rat and man. Padovani P, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1987 Oct-Dec;12(4):295–8

1-Methyl-4-phenylpyridinium is a substrate of the vesicular monoamine uptake system of chromaffin granules. Scherman D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Feb 9; 146(2-3):359–60

Radioligand binding of antagonists of platelet-activating factor to intact human platelets. Ukena D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Feb 15;228(2):285–9

Interaction of neocuproine, 1,10-phenanthroline and 2,2'-dipyridyl with human ceruloplasmin. Løvstad RA. **Int J Biochem** 1988;20(1):117–9

Binding of [3H]isradipine (PN 200-110) on smooth muscle cell membranes from different bovine arteries. Pinquier JL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988 Apr;11(4):402–6

Facile N-oxygenation of 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine by the flavin-containing monooxygenase. A convenient synthesis of tritiated [methyl-3H]-4-phenyl-2,3-dihydropyridinium species. Cashman JR. **J Med Chem** 1988 Jun;31(6):1258–61

Transformations of MPTP by ceruloplasmin and peroxidase: comparison with vinca alkaloid biotransformations. Goswami A, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1987 May-Jun;50(3):490–3

Studies on the metabolism and toxicity of 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine in cultures of embryonic rat mesencephalon. Mytilineou C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Sep;51(3):750–5

Brain quinolinic acid in Huntington's disease. Reynolds GP, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jun;50(6):1959–60

1-Methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine metabolism and 1-methyl-4-phenylpyridinium uptake in dissociated cell cultures from the embryonic mesencephalon. Schinelli S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jun;50(6):1900–7

Persistent depletion of striatal dopamine and its metabolites in mice by TMMP, an analogue of MPTP. Fuller RW, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Aug;39(8):667–9

Microbial transformation of the antihistaminic drug triprolidine hydrochloride. Hansen EB Jr, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1988 Mar;77(3):259–64

[3H]52770 RP, a platelet-activating factor receptor antagonist, and tritiated platelet-activating factor label a common specific binding site in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Marquis O, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Feb;244(2):709–15

On the mechanisms underlying 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine neurotoxicity. II. Susceptibility among mammalian species correlates with the toxin's metabolic patterns in brain microvessels and liver. Riachi NJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Feb;244(2):443–8

Ascorbic acid and striatal transport of [3H] 1-methyl-4-phenylpyridine (MPP+) and [3H] dopamine. Debler EA, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(25):2553–9

Metabolism of N-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine in a rat pheochromocytoma cell line, PC12h. Naoi M, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Dec 14;41(24):2655–61

Decrease in rat cerebral quinolinic acid concentration following chronic hydrocortisone treatment. Connick J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 May 26;88(2):216–20

Importance of monoamine oxidase A in the bioactivation of neurotoxic analogs of

1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine. Heikkila RE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Aug; 85(16):6172-6

The formation of reactive intermediates in the MAO-catalyzed oxidation of the nigrostriatal toxin 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP). Trevor AJ, et al. **Toxicology** 1988 May;49(2-3):513-9 (22 ref.)

FK506: a novel immunosuppressive agent. Characteristics of binding and uptake by human lymphocytes. Warty V, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Sep;46(3):453-5

Fungal transformations of antihistamines: metabolism of methapyrilene, thenyldiamine and tripelennamine to N-oxide and N-demethylated derivatives. Cerniglia CE, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1988 Mar;18(3):301-12

Identification in in vivo acetylation pathway for N-dealkylated metabolites of doxylamine in humans. Ganes DA, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1987 Aug;17(8):993-9

Oxidation of nilvadipine, a new dihydropyridine calcium antagonist, to the corresponding pyridine by rat liver microsomes. Niwa T, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1988 Feb; 18(2):217-24

[Action of gutimine on the redox status of flavin and pyridine nucleotides in intact neurons] Ianvareva IN, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1988 Mar-Apr;51(2):47-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

The effect of diethyldithiocarbamate on the biodisposition of MPTP: an explanation for enhanced neurotoxicity. Irwin I, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 11;141(2):209-17

The pharmacokinetics of oral isradipine in normal volunteers. Clifton GD, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Jan;28(1):36-42

Characterization of hepatic microsomal metabolism as an in vivo detoxication pathway of 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine in mice. Chiba K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Sep; 246(3):1108-15

MPTP in mice: treatment, distribution and possible source of contamination. Crampton JM, et al. **Life Sci** 1988; 42(1):73-8

Subcellular compartmentalization of 1-methyl-4-phenylpyridinium with catecholamines in adrenal medullary chromaffin vesicles may explain the lack of toxicity to adrenal chromaffin cells. Reinhard JF Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov;84(22):8160-4

Disposition of 6-chloro-2-pyridylmethyl nitrate, a new anti-anginal compound, in rats and dogs. Terada T, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1988 Mar;18(3):291-300

PHARMACOLOGY

Local x-ray irradiation of the rat head (30 Gy). III. Behaviour and effect of pyritinol after 24, 72 and 120 hours. Tikal K, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1987 Dec;29(4):295-8

Acute hemodynamic effects of intravenous isradipine. van den Berg EK, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 May 1;61(13):1102-5

Chronic alterations in jejunal myoelectric activity in rats due to MPTP. Eaker EY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Dec;253(6 Pt 1):G809-15

Merocyanines: potential new anticancer agents. Gruda I, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 Nov-Dec;7(6):1124-7

The mechanism of 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine toxicity: role of intracellular calcium. Kass GE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Feb 1;260(2):789-97

Acetylcholine levels in the spinal cord after atropine, diisopropylfluorophosphate and naphthylvinylpyridine. Molinengo L, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 Sep; 289(1):18-24

A novel positive inotropic series. 1st communication: in vitro studies of 3-, 4-, 5-, 6-, 7- and 8-pyridyl-2(1H)-quinolone derivatives. Decker N, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Oct;37(10):1108-12

Inhibition of plant acetyl-coenzyme A carboxylase by the herbicides sethoxydim and haloxyfop. Burton JD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Nov 13;148(3):1039-44

Increased efflux rather than oxidation is the mechanism of glutathione depletion by 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP). Di Monte D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Oct 14;148(1):153-60

MPTP, the neurotoxin inducing Parkinson's disease, is a potent competitive inhibitor of human and rat cytochrome P450 isozymes (P450bufI, P450db1) catalyzing debrisoquine 4-hydroxylation. Fonne-Pfister R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Nov 13;148(3):1144-50

Inhibition of mitochondrial respiration by analogs of 4-phenylpyridine and 1-methyl-4-phenylpyridinium cation (MPP+), the neurotoxic metabolite of MPTP [published erratum appears in Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1987 Dec 31;149(3):1220] Hoppel CL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Oct 29;148(2):684-93

Inhibition of quinolinate phosphoribosyl transferase by pyridine analogs of quinolinic acid. Kalikin L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Apr 29;152(2):559-64

Comparison of 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP) and 1-methyl-4-phenylpyridinium (MPP+) effects on mouse heart norepinephrine. Fuller RW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Sep 1;37(17):3343-7

Inhibition of NADH oxidase and lactate dehydrogenase of Mycoplasma gallisepticum by copper complexes of 2,2'-bipyridyl analogues. Gaisser HD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Oct 1;36(19):3237-41

Substituted phenylpiperidines and phenylpyridines as reversible selective inhibitors of monoamine oxidase type A in rodent brain and liver. Kula NS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Feb 15;37(4):763-6

Ribonucleotide reductase induced by varicella zoster virus. Characterization, and potentiation of acyclovir by its inhibition. Spector T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Dec 15;36(24):4341-6

Transbilayer movement of phosphatidylserine in erythrocytes: inhibition of transport and preferential labeling of a 31,000-dalton protein by sulfhydryl reactive reagents. Connor J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Feb 9; 27(3):848-51

Inactivation of H+,K+-ATPase by a K+-competitive photoaffinity inhibitor. Munson KB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 May 31;27(11):3932-8

Antimalarial properties of orally active iron chelators. Heppner DG, et al. **Blood** 1988 Jul;72(1):358-61

The action of MPTP on Macaca fascicularis nigral neurons. Levi AC, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1987 Apr 30; 63(4):365-8

Histamine receptors and pulmonary epithelial permeability. Chan TB, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1987 Jul;81(3):260-7

Comparison of the effects of histamine H1- and H2-receptor agonists on large and small airways in normal and asthmatic subjects. White JP, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1987 Apr; 81(2):155-69

Quinolinic acid effects on amino acid release from the rat cerebral cortex in vitro and in vivo. Connick JH, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Apr;93(4):868-76

Biphasic inotropic effects of a Ca2+ channel activator CGP28392 in rat myocardium: possible relation to intracellular Ca2+ release. Kobrinsky E, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Nov;92(3):499-504

The response of striatal neuropeptide Y and cholinergic neurons to excitatory amino acid agonists. Boegman RJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 14;452(1-2):219-26

Differential sensitivity of neuropeptide Y, somatostatin and NADPH-diaphorase containing neurons in rat cortex and striatum to quinolinic acid. Boegman RJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Apr 5;445(2):358-62

Quinolinic acid lesions of rat striatum abolish D1- and D2-dopamine receptor-mediated catalepsy. Calderon SF, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 31;450(1-2):403-7

Effects on dopamine metabolism of MPTP and MPP+ infused through a push-pull cannula into the caudate nucleus of awake adult male rats. Chang GD, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Oct 20;424(1):49-57

MPTP and convulsive responses in rodents. Fariello RG, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Nov 24;426(2):373-6

1-Methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP) enhances tryptophan hydroxylase activity in mouse striatum, but not in the frontal cortex. Fukuda H, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 24;449(1-2):399-402

Administration of MPTP acutely increases glucose utilization in the substantia nigra of primates. Palombo E, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 21;453(1-2):227-34

Quinolinate is a weak excitant of cortical neurons in cell culture. Peters S, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 8;420(1):1-10

Dopamine-releasing action of 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP) and 1-methyl-4-phenylpyridine (MPP+) in the neostriatum of the rat as demonstrated in vivo by the push-pull perfusion technique: dependence on sodium but not calcium ions. Sirinathsinghji DJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 8;443(1-2):101-16

Quinolinic and kainic acids can enhance calcitonin gene-related peptide-like immunoreactivity in striatal neurons with substance P-like immunoreactivity. Sugimoto T, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Aug 25;418(2):392-7

Quinolinic acid-induced seizures, but not nerve cell death, are associated with extracellular Ca2+ decrease assessed in the hippocampus by brain dialysis. Vezzani A, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 28;454(1-2):289-97

The action of quinolinate in the rat spinal cord in vitro. Magnuson DS, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Dec; 65(12):2483-7

Clastogenic effects induced in mice and rats by 1,4-bis[2-(3,5-dichloropyridyloxy)]-benzene, a phenobarbital-like enzyme inducer and liver tumour promoter. Rossi AM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Jul; 9(7):1147-51

Selective decrease of immunoreactive tyrosine hydroxylase in nigrostriatum of adult male rats after N-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine treatment. Vacca-Galloway LL, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Jul; 253(1):251-8

Potentiation of myocardial salvage by tissue type plasminogen activator in combination with a thromboxane synthetase inhibitor in ischemic cat myocardium. Lefer AM, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Sep;63(3):621-7

Comparative effects of verapamil and isradipine on steady-state digoxin kinetics. Rodin SM, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Jun;43(6):668-72

Peroxidation of mullet and rat liver lipids in vitro: effects of pyridine nucleotides, iron, incubation buffer, and xenobiotics. Wofford HW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1988;89(2):201-5

Reversal of tropicamide-induced mydriasis by thymoxamine eye drops. McKinna H, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1988; 11(1):1-3

Biphasic effect of duodenal ulcerogens on gastric emptying in the rat. Kline TJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Aug; 33(8):926-30

Alteration of monkey retinal oscillatory potentials after MPTP injection. Harnois C, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1987 Dec;67(4):363-9

The thromboxane A2/prostaglandin endoperoxide receptor antagonist activity of CV-4151, a thromboxane A2 synthetase inhibitor. Amura Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 15;147(3):359-65

Pharmacological profile of 48740 R.P., a PAF-acether antagonist. Lefort J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Jun 10; 150(3):257-68

Interactions between topically applied excitatory amino acids on rat cerebral cortex: discrimination by pentobarbitone. Addae JI, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;68(3):613-8

Pharmacological profile of droxicam. Esteve J, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1988;19(1):49-54 (49 ref.)

Different peripheral vasodilator effects of isradipine in sodium-loaded and sodium-depleted rabbits. Hof RP, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1988;19(2):243-7

Effect of collidine (2,4,6-trimethylpyridine) on rat pineal gland and vas deferens nerves. Further evidence for a monoamine-releasing effect. Tomsig JL, et al. **Histochemistry** 1988;89(3):301-6

A study of the immunosuppressive properties of Sch 24937. Smith SR, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1987; 9(2-3):333-59

Modulation of pulmonary inflammation after endotoxin inhalation with a platelet-activating factor antagonist (48740 RP). Rylander R, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1988;86(3):303-7

PR 879-317A enhances in vitro immune activity of peripheral blood mononuclear cells from patients with Down syndrome. Warren RP, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1987; 9(8):919-26

The influence of pyrithione on the growth of micro-organisms. Khattar MM, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1988 Mar;64(3):265-72

Electronegativity of aromatic amines as a basis for the development of ground state inhibitors of lysyl oxidase. Williamson PR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 25; 262(30):14520-4

The vasoinhibitory action of FR 46171, a new pyridine alcohol antianginal agent, on isolated rabbit vascular smooth muscles. Shibata S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988 May;11(5):601-7

Enhancement of host defence by Y-19995 (2,4'-bis(1-methyl-2-dimethyl-aminoethoxyl)-3-benzoylpyridine dimaleate), a novel synthetic compound. II. Activation of phagocytic cell functions. Fujisawa H, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1987 Dec;24(4):177-81

Enhancement of host defence by Y-19995 (2,4'-bis(1-methyl-2-dimethyl-aminoethoxyl)-3-benzoylpyridine dimaleate), a novel synthetic compound. I. Accelerated restoration from the leukocytopenia and augmented protection against microbial infections in immunocompromised mice. Fujisawa H, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1987 Aug;23(4):203-8

1-Methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine analogues. Inactivation of monoamine oxidase by conformationally rigid analogues of N,N-dimethylcinnamylamine. Hiebert CK, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Aug;31(8):1566-70

Antiulcer agents. 3. Structure-activity-toxicity relationships of substituted imidazo[1,2-a]pyridines and a related imidazo[1,2-a]pyrazine. Kaminski JJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Nov;30(11):2047-51

Synthesis and nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopic, mass spectroscopic, and plasma amine oxidase inhibitory properties of analogues of 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine. Bhatti AR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Apr;50(4):1097-104

Treatment with GM1 ganglioside restores striatal dopamine in the 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine-treated mouse. Hadjiconstantinou M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Oct; 51(4):1190-6

Effects of systemic administration of 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine to mice on tyrosine hydroxylase, L-3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine decarboxylase, dopamine beta-hydroxylase, and monoamine oxidase activities in the striatum and hypothalamus. Mogi M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Apr; 50(4):1053-6

Regional and temporal effects of 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine on dopamine uptake sites in mouse brain. Donnan GA, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Nov;81(2-3):261-71

Astrocytic responses to the dopaminergic neurotoxin 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP) in cat and mouse brain. Schneider JS, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1988 Jul;47(4):452-8

Inhibition of thromboxane biosynthesis by 3-pyridinol carboxypentyl ethers substituted with a hydroxylated octyl chain. Conti S, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1988 Feb; 40(2):144-6

Persistent depletion of striatal dopamine and its metabolites in mice by TMMP, an analogue of MPTP. Fuller RW, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Aug;39(8):667-9

The role of prostanoids in the mediation of responses to

KC-404, a novel cerebrovasodilator. Armstead WM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Jan;244(1):138-43

In vivo interaction of zolpidem with central benzodiazepine (BZD) binding sites (as labeled by [3H]Ro 15-1788) in the mouse brain. Preferential affinity of zolpidem for the omega 1 (BZD1) subtype. Benavides J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Jun;245(3):1033-41

Evidence that drug metabolites are involved in cyproheptadine-induced loss of pancreatic insulin. Chow SA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Jul;246(1):143-9

Inhibition and induction of rabbit liver microsomal cytochrome P-450 by pyridine. Kaul KL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Oct;243(1):384-90

Pyridine induction of cytochrome P-450 in the rat: role of P-450j (alcohol-inducible form) in pyridine N-oxidation. Kim SG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Sep; 246(3):1175-82

Different effects of monoamine oxidase inhibition on MPTP depletion of heart and brain catecholamines in mice. Fuller RW, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(3):263-71

Systemic 1-methyl,4-phenyl,1-2-3-6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP) administration decreases retinal dopamine content in primates. Ghilardi MF, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;43(3):255-62

Effects of 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP), cyperquat (MPP+) and paraquat on isolated mitochondria from rat striatum, cortex and liver. Thakar JH, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;43(2):143-9

Pyrido[1,2-alpha]pyrimidines; new chemical entities in medicinal chemistry. Hermecz I, et al. **Med Res Rev** 1988 Apr-Jun;8(2):203-30 (212 ref.)

Inverse correlation between combined mutagenicity in Salmonella typhimurium and strength of coordinate bond in mixtures of cobalt(II) chloride and 4-substituted pyridines. Ogawa HI, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Feb; 204(2):117-21

Hyperthermia blocks reversibility of hydroxyurea and bipyridine induced synergistic inhibition of DNA biosynthesis in P388 murine leukemia cells. Satyamoorthy K, et al. **Neoplasma** 1988;35(2):153-9

Partial agonists of the morphine type: facilitative effects on electrophysiologically recorded C-fiber reflexes in the cat. Bell JA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1988 Jun;27(6):649-52

Effects of 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP) on dopamine synthesis and release in the rabbit retina in vitro. Ofori S, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Nov; 26(11):1607-10

Investigation of the development of tolerance to the actions of zolpidem and midazolam. Sanger DJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Oct;26(10):1513-8

MPTP metabolites inhibit rat brain glutathione S-transferases. Awasthi YC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Oct 16;81(1-2):159-64

Relation between brain dopamine loss and D2 dopamine receptor density in MPTP monkeys. Falardeau P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Mar 31;86(2):225-9

1-Methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP) accelerates the accumulation of lipofuscin in mouse adrenal gland. Hadjiconstantinou M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Dec 16;83(1-2):1-6

Neurotoxic effects of 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine on striatal biopterin in BALB/c mice. Lee EH. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Jun 7;88(3):297-302

Acute ultrastructural and behavioral effects of 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP) in mice. Linder JC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Nov 23; 82(2):221-6

The neurotoxin MPTP does not affect striatal superoxide dismutase activity in mice. Pikarsky E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Dec 4;82(3):327-31

Central hypothermic effects of some analogues of 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP) and 1-methyl-4-phenylpyridinium ion (MPP+). Satoh N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Sep 11;80(1):100-5

Zolpidem-polysomnographic study of the effect of a new hypnotic drug in sleep apnea syndrome. Cirignotta F, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Apr;29(4):807-9

Specificity within the GABAA receptor supramolecular complex: a consideration of the new omega 1-receptor selective imidazopyridine hypnotic zolpidem. Lloyd KG, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Apr;29(4):781-3

Behavioral and biochemical effects of nicotine in an MPTP-induced mouse model of Parkinson's disease. Sershen H, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Oct; 28(2):299-303

Variations of cyclic alternating pattern rate and homeostasis of sleep organization: a controlled study on the effects of white noise and zolpidem. Terzano MG, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Apr;29(4):827-9

Influence of endothelium on the response to calcium agonists, calcium, potassium and noradrenaline in rat aorta. Mikkelsen EO, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1988 Jan;62(1):22-8

The behavioral profile of zolpidem, a novel hypnotic drug of imidazopyridine structure. Sanger DJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;41(3):235-40 (22 ref.)

Selective lesion of neurons in primary cell cultures by MPTP and ethylcholine aziridinium ion (AF64A). Amir A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;253:239-53

Different effects of thromboxane synthetase inhibition on PGI2 and PGE2 synthesis in human vascular tissue bathed in clotting blood. Asai F, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 242:259-64

Effect of treatment with 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine/MPTP/on mouse substantia nigra in vitro. Fluorescence and electron microscopic examination. Renkawek K. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;253:255-63

Synergism between a phosphodiesterase inhibitor and modulators of thromboxane formation on thrombin-induced sudden death in rabbits. Smith EF 3d, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;242:241-6

Neurotoxic effects of 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP) and methamphetamine in several strains of mice. Sonsalla PK, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1988;12(2-3):345-54

1-Methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP), its metabolite cyperquat (MPP+) and energy transduction in mitochondria from rat striatum and liver. Thakar JH, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1988; 12(2-3):355-62

Amine accumulation, catecholamine depletion and motor impairment in Macaca fasicularis and the C-57 black mouse after MPTP administration. Willis GL, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1988; 12(4):469-82

Further investigation of the stimulus properties of chlordiazepoxide and zolpidem. Agonism and antagonism by two novel benzodiazepines. Sanger DJ. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;93(3):365-8

Comparative effects of 1-ethyl- and 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridines on catecholamine concentrations in mouse brain and heart. Fuller RW, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1988 Jan;59(1):129-32

Neurotensin receptor binding sites in monkey and human brain: autoradiographic distribution and effects of 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine treatment. Quirion R, et al. **Synapse** 1987;1(6):559-66

48740 RP, an antagonist of PAF, does not affect human plasma fibrinolysis before and after venous occlusion. Hanss M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Jan 1;49(1):129-32

Effect of beta-pyridyl-carbinol on platelet aggregation. Manzanares J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Mar 15;49(6):501-8

Differential effect of CGS 13080, a thromboxane synthase inhibitor, in suppressing serum and urine immunoreactive thromboxane B2 in kidney transplant patients. Foegh ML, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Feb;20(1 Suppl 1):424-7

Prevention of acute cyclosporine A nephrotoxicity by a thromboxane synthetase inhibitor. Smeesters C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Apr;20(2 Suppl 2):663-9

Prevention of acute cyclosporine A nephrotoxicity by a thromboxane synthetase inhibitor. Smeesters C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 3):658-64

[Structure-activity relationships of the inhibition of Escherichia coli dihydrofolate reductase (MB1428) by 5-(substituted phenyl) thio and 5-(substituted phenyl) seleno-2,4-diaminopyrimidines] Li RL, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Mar;22(3):233-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Changes in angle width by phenylephrine and tropicamide] Yamamori A. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec; 91(12):1201-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of cytochrome P-450 forms induced by phenobarbital and 1,4-bis[3,5-dichloropyridyloxy)]benzene in the mouse and rat liver] Duzhak TG, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1988 Feb;53(2):188-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Macrophage activation induced by a synthetic antioxidant] Freidlin IS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Jan; 105(1):58-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of serotoninergic and antiserotoninergic preparations on convulsions induced by the endogenous convulsants kynurenine and quinolinic acid] Lapin IP. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 Sep-Oct;50(5):15-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protective action of an antioxidant of the 3-hydroxypyridine class on the contractility and electrogenesis of the heart muscle in hypoxia and reoxygenation] Vasilets LA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 May;27(5):83-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Rhabdomyolysis complicating doxylamine overdose. Mendoza FS, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1987 Nov; 26(11):595-7

Poisoning with over-the-counter doxylamine preparations: an evaluation of 109 cases. Köppel C, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1987 Sep;6(5):355-9

MPTP-induced up-regulation of in vivo dopaminergic radioligand-receptor binding in humans. Perlmutter JS, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Oct;37(10):1575-9

Effect of ascorbic acid on dopamine level in the mouse brain after intoxication with 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP). Smialek M, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1987;25(3):299-304

Effect of 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP) on the respiratory activity of dopaminergic neurons in the mouse brain. Smialek M, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1987;25(3):305-11

Effect of intrastriatal and intranigral administration of synthetic neuromelanin on the dopaminergic neurotoxicity of MPTP in rodents. Melamed E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Dec 16;83(1-2):41-6

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photoreactions of tris(2,2'-bipyridyl)-ruthenium(II) with peroxydisulfate in deoxygenated aqueous solution in the presence of nucleic acid components, polynucleotides, and DNA. Görner H, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1988 Jan; 47(1):15-29

Hydroxystilbazoles and hydroxyazaphenanthrenes: photocyclization and fluorescence studies. Haroutounian SA, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1988 Apr;47(4):503-16

THERAPEUTIC USE

Isradipine (PN 200-110) versus hydrochlorothiazide in mild to moderate hypertension. A multicenter study. Mohanty PK, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1988 Jul;1(3 Pt 3):241S-244S

Discontinuation of Bendectin [letter] Jick SS, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Mar;78(3):322-3

Inhibition of murine hepatitis virus infections by the immunomodulator 2,3,5,6,7,8-hexahydro-2-phenyl-8,8-dimethoxy-imidazo[1,2a]pyridine (PR-879-317A). Sidwell RW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Jul;31(7):1130-4

Nasal pharmacodynamics of brompheniramine in perennial rhinitis. Georgitis JW, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Jan;114(1):63-7

Effect of pirozadil on lipids, lipoproteins and apolipoproteins in Japanese with type IIa hyperlipoproteinemia. Shimomiya M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Sep;37(9):1069-71

Effects of CGS-13080, a thromboxane inhibitor, on pulmonary vascular resistance in patients after mitral valve replacement surgery. Kim YD, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Sep; 78(3 Pt 2):I44-50

Evaluation of isradipine (PN 200-110) in mild to moderate hypertension. Winer N, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Oct;42(4):442-8

The effect of pirozadil on plasma lipids and lipoproteins in 1185 hyperlipidaemic subjects. Multicentre study in general practice in Spain. Tapounet R, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1987;13(7):447-50

Repetitive natriuresis and blood pressure. Long-term calcium entry blockade with isradipine. Krusell LR, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Dec;10(6):577-81

Comparison of isradipine and nifedipine in chronic stable angina. Handler CE, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Jan; 18(1):15-26

Effects of a new immunosuppressive agent, FK506, on experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis in rats. Kawashima H, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Aug;29(8):1265-71

Pilot study of alpidem, a new nonbenzodiazepine anxiolytic, in the treatment of generalized anxiety disorder [letter] Schweizer E, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1988 Feb; 8(1):74

The long-term effect of isradipine in pindolol-treated patients. Dahlöf B, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1987 Dec; 5(5):S567-70

Synthesis and antiulcer activity of 5,11-dihydro[1]benzoxepino[3,4-b]pyridines. Kumazawa T, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Apr;31(4):779-85

Effects of octenidine on dental plaque and gingivitis in monkeys. Shern RJ, et al. **J Periodontol** 1987 Sep; 58(9):628-33

Doxycycline prophylaxis for malaria [letter] Pang L. **Lancet** 1987 Oct 24;2(8565):970

Effects of 4-acetylpyridine on stress ulcer formation in mice. Hall A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Feb 15;85(1):110-2

Clinical studies with the new anxiolytic alpidem in anxious patients: an overview of the European experiences. Musch B, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Apr;29(4):803-6

Pilot study of alpidem, a novel imidazopyridine compound, in anxiety. Langer SF, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1988; 24(1):161-3

Comparative studies of FK506 with cyclosporine [letter] Hewitt CW, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Sep;46(3):482-3

[Effects of iodium-heterocycle compound on the thresholds of excitation and fibrillation of the ischemic rabbit myocardium] Cao W, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Mar;22(3):229-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Efficacy and tolerance to pirozadil over a long term. Drug surveillance study. The Pirozadil Drug Surveillance Group] **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Dec 12;89(20):858-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Neuropathological study on 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine of the crab-eating monkey. Tanaka J, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1988;75(4):370-6

MPTP toxicity: implications for research in Parkinson's disease. Kopin IJ, et al. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1988;11:81-96 (80 ref.)

The inhibition site of MPP+, the neurotoxic bioactivation product of 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine is near the Q-binding site of NADH dehydrogenase. Ramsay RR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Dec; 259(2):645-9

Neurotoxicity of quinolinate in the rat nucleus basalis magnocellularis. Boegman RJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Aug 11;417(2):315-20

An electron microscopic study of MPTP-induced inclusion bodies in an old monkey. Forno LS, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 10;448(1):150-7

Cultured striatal neurons containing NADPH-diaphorase or

acetylcholinesterase are selectively resistant to injury by NMDA receptor agonists. Koh JY, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Apr 19;446(2):374–8

Unilateral MPTP lesion in a rhesus monkey: effects on the striatal dopaminergic system measured in vivo with PET using various novel tracers. Leenders KL, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 29;445(1):61–7

Glucocorticoid toxicity in the hippocampus: in vitro demonstration. Sapolsky RM, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 21;453(1–2):367–71

MPTP produces a mosaic-like pattern of terminal degeneration in the caudate nucleus of dog. Wilson JS, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Oct 13;423(1–2):329–32

MPTP, impairment of motor performance and amine accumulation in Macaca fascicularis. Willis GL, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Jul;19(1):57–61

Effects of phenobarbital and 1,4-bis[2-(3,5-dichloropyridyloxy)]benzene on differentiated functions in mouse liver. Manenti G, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1987;64(1–2):83–92

MPTP: an industrial chemical and contaminant of illicit narcotics stimulates a new era in research on Parkinson's disease. Kopin IJ. **Environ Health Perspect** 1987 Nov; 75:45–51 (58 ref.)

Peripheral effects of 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP) and its main metabolite 1-methyl-4-phenylpyridinium ion (MPP+) in the rat. Algeri S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 11;141(2):309–12

Behavioral and biochemical effect of chronic treatment with D-1 and/or D-2 dopamine agonists in MPTP monkeys. Falardeau P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 May 20; 150(1–2):59–66

Role for monoamine oxidase-A (MAO-A) in the bioactivation and nigrostriatal dopaminergic neurotoxicity of the MPTP analog, 2'Me-MPTP. Kindt MV, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Feb 9;146(2–3):313–8

Subchronic studies of doxylamine in Fischer 344 rats. Jackson CD, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1988 Feb;10(2):243–53

Subchronic studies of doxylamine in B6C3F1 mice. Jackson CD, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1988 Feb;10(2):254–61

MPTP-induced parkinsonism in monkeys: mechanism of action, selectivity and pathophysiology. Schultz W. **Gen Pharmacol** 1988;19(2):153–61 (111 ref.)

Attenuation of MPTP-induced dopaminergic neurotoxicity by a serotonin uptake blocker. Brooks WJ, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1988;71(2):85–90

ATP as a marker of excitotoxin-induced nerve cell death in vivo. Vezzani A, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1987; 70(3–4):349–56

Potent neurotoxic fluorinated 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine analogs as potential probes in models of Parkinson disease. Riachi NJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Apr;50(4):1319–21

Alpha-tocopherol and beta-carotene do not protect marmosets against the dopaminergic neurotoxicity of N-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine. Perry TL, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Nov;81(2–3):321–31

1,2,3,6-tetrahydro-1-methyl-4-(methylpyrrol-2-yl)= pyridine: studies on the mechanism of action of 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine. Finnegan KT, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Sep;242(3):1144–51

Mitochondrial and metabolic toxicity of 1-methyl-4-(2'-methylphenyl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine. Kindt MV, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Sep; 242(3):858–63

Characteristics of 1-methyl-4-(2'-methylphenyl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine-induced neurotoxicity in the mouse. Sonsalla PK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Sep; 242(3):850–7

Strain differences in systemic 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine neurotoxicity in mice correlate best with monoamine oxidase activity at the blood–brain barrier. Riachi NJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(23):2359–63

MPTP in animal models of Parkinson's disease. Kopin IJ, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1988 Jan;55(1):43–9 (61 ref.)

Transient nigral ubiquinone depletion after single MPTP administration in mice. Fariello RG, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Dec;26(12):1799–802

Bladder hyperreflexia induced in marmosets by 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine. Albanese A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Apr 22;87(1–2):46–50

The toxicity of MPTP to dopamine neurons in culture is reduced at high concentrations. Friedman L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Aug 18;79(1–2):65–72

Quinolinate mimics neurotoxic actions of N-methyl-D-aspartate in rat cerebellar slices. Garthwaite G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Aug 18;79(1–2):35–9

Alterations of the muscarinic cholinergic (mACh) receptors in the striatum of the MPTP-induced parkinsonian model in mice: in vitro quantitative autoradiographical analysis. Mizukawa K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Oct 16; 81(1–2):105–10

Immunohistochemical evaluation of the neurotoxic effects of 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP) on dopaminergic nigrostriatal neurons of young adult mice using dopamine and tyrosine hydroxylase antibodies. Mori S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Jul 19;90(1–2):57–62

Potentiation by reserpine and tetrabenazine of brain catecholamine depletions by MPTP (1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine) in the mouse; evidence for subcellular sequestration as basis for cellular resistance to the toxicant. Reinhard JF Jr, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Aug 1;90(3):349–53

Monoamine oxidase activity and distribution in marmoset brain: implications for MPTP toxicity. Willoughby J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Jul 19;90(1–2):100–6

1-Methyl-4-cyclohexyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (MCTP): an alicyclic MPTP-like neurotoxin. Youngster SK, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Aug 18;79(1–2):151–6

1-Methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine-induced parkinsonian syndrome in Macaca fascicularis: which midbrain dopaminergic neurons are lost? German DC, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Jan;24(1):161–74

Quinolinate neurotoxicity in cortical cell culture. Kim JP, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Nov;23(2):423–32

An immunohistochemical study of the acute and long-term effects of 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine in the marmoset. Waters CM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Dec; 23(3):1025–39

Studies on the acute and long-term changes in dopamine and noradrenaline metabolism in mouse brain following administration of 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP). Pileblad E, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1988 Apr;62(4):213–22

Reduction of muscarinic cholinergic receptors in mouse striatum by 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine and its recovery by levodopa treatment. Ogawa N, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;57(1):133–6

Developmental toxicity evaluation of Bendectin in CD rats. Tyl RW, et al. **Teratology** 1988 Jun;37(6):539–52

Effects of 2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid and quinolinic acid on 5-hydroxy-3-indoleacetic acid transport by the rabbit choroid plexus: pharmacology and electron microscopic cytochemistry. Kim CS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 30;90(3):436–44

Effect of 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine on striatal dopamine receptors in C57BL/6 mice. Bhargava HN, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1988 Mar;40(3):219–24

Olfactory and hepatic changes following inhalation of 3-trifluoromethyl pyridine in rats. Gaskell BA, et al. **Toxicology** 1988 Jun;50(1):57–68

Studies with the neurotoxicant 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP) and several of its analogs. Heikkila RE, et al. **Toxicology** 1988 May;49(2–3):493–501

The use of in vivo brain dialysis of dopamine, acetylcholine, amino acids and lactic acid in studies on the neurotoxin 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP). Rollema H, et al. **Toxicology** 1988 May;49(2–3):503–11

[Effect of quinolinic acid on neurons in dissociated cultures of cells of different structures of the brain] Khaspekov LG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Jul;106(7):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

[Metabolic analysis of an aza-chalcol: 10184 CERM. Isolation of a urinary N-oxide metabolite from the rat and its synthesis] Morand JM, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1987 Jul–Aug;42(4):229–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PYRIDINIUM COMPOUNDS

Influence of cetylpyridinium chloride on the ultrastructural appearance of sulphated glycosaminoglycans in human colonic mucosa. Malchiodi Albedi F, et al. **Histochemistry** 1988;89(4):397–401

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Use of priming with fazadinium] González Miranda F, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1987 Nov–Dec;34(6):428–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contact dermatitis to lauryl pyridinium chloride and benzoxonium chloride. Bruynzeel DP, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Jul;17(1):41–2

ANALYSIS

Ion-pairing agents in ion-selective electrodes for diquat, paraquat and 4,4'-dipyridinium dications. Moody GJ, et al. **Analyst** 1987 Oct;112(10):1347–53

Studies on crown ether based potentiometric sensors for 4,4'-dipyridinium and related dications. Moody GJ, et al. **Analyst** 1988 Jan;113(1):65–9

An improved spot-test for the detection of paraquat and diquat in biological samples. Woollen BH, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Aug 14;167(2):225–9

Reverse-phase liquid chromatographic determination of paraquat and diquat in agricultural products. Nagayama T, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1987 Nov–Dec; 70(6):1008–11

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Fructose prevents 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP)-induced ATP depletion and toxicity in isolated hepatocytes. Di Monte D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jun 16;153(2):734–40

BLOOD

Interaction of 1-methyl-4-phenylpyridinium ion with human platelets. Buckman TD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Mar 15;151(2):897–904

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Derivatives of 2-methylenepropane-1,3-diol as new antagonists of platelet activating factor. Grue-Sørensen G, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Jun;31(6):1174–8

METABOLISM

Formation of cyanide after i.v. administration of the oxime HI 6 to dogs. Eyer P, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1987;61(1):63–9

Model study on the bioreduction of paraquat, MPP+, and analogs. Evidence against a "redox cycling" mechanism in MPTP neurotoxicity. Frank DM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Sep 30;147(3):1095–104

Electron transfer between the hydrogenase from Desulfovibrio vulgaris (Hildenborough) and viologens. 1. Investigations by cyclic voltammetry. Hoogvliet JC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Jun 1;174(2):273–80

Electron transfer between the hydrogenase from Desulfovibrio vulgaris (Hildenborough) and viologens. 2. Investigations by chronoamperometry. Hoogvliet JC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Jun 1;174(2):281–5

Energy-driven uptake of the neurotoxin 1-methyl-4-phenylpyridinium into chromaffin granules via the catecholamine transporter. Daniels AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 15;263(11):5034–6

Facile N-oxygenation of 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine by the flavin-containing monooxygenase. A convenient synthesis of tritiated [methyl-3H]-4-phenyl-2,3-dihydropyridinium species. Cashman JR. **J Med Chem** 1988 Jun;31(6):1258–61

1-Methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine metabolism and 1-methyl-4-phenylpyridinium uptake in dissociated cell cultures from the embryonic mesencephalon. Schinelli S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jun;50(6):1900–7

Accumulation of N-methyl-4-phenylpyridinium ion (MPP+) in human melanoma cell line, HMV-I and -II. Naoi M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Apr 22;87(1–2):57–62

PHARMACOKINETICS

Effect of poisoning by soman (pinacolyl methylphosphonofluoridate) on the serum half-life of the cholinesterase reactivator HI-6 in mice. Clement JG, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1988 Mar–Apr;9(2):177–86

Subcellular compartmentalization of 1-methyl-4-phenylpyridinium with catecholamines in adrenal medullary chromaffin vesicles may explain the lack of toxicity to adrenal chromaffin cells. Reinhard JF Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov;84(22):8160–4

In vivo distribution of organophosphate antidotes: autoradiography of [14C]HI-6 in the rat. Ligtenstein DA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1988 Feb;92(2):324–9

Oral kinetics and bioavailability of the cholinesterase reactivator HI-6 after administration of 2 different formulations of tablets to dogs. Maksimović M, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 Nov;39(1):85–91

PHARMACOLOGY

Flow microcalorimetry investigation of the influence of surfactants on a heterogeneous aerobic culture. Beaubien A, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Oct;53(10):2567–73

The inhibition site of MPP+, the neurotoxic bioactivation product of 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine is near the Q-binding site of NADH dehydrogenase. Ramsay RR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Dec; 259(2):645–9

Protective effects of oximes HI-6 and PAM-2 applied by osmotic minipumps in quinalphos-poisoned rats. Bokonjić D, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 Aug; 288(2):309–18

Inhibition of aromatic L-aminoacid decarboxylase in clonal pheochromocytoma PC12h cells by N-methyl-4-phenylpyridinium ion (MPP+). Naoi M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Apr 15;152(1):15–21

Comparison of 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP) and 1-methyl-4-phenylpyridinium (MPP+) effects on mouse heart norepinephrine. Fuller RW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Sep 1;37(17):3343–7

Substituted phenylpiperidines and phenylpyridines as reversible selective inhibitors of monoamine oxidase type A in rodent brain and liver. Kula NS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Feb 15;37(4):763–6

Protective effect of bis-pyridinium compounds on the rat brain acetylcholinesterase inhibition by carbamate in vitro. Patočka J, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987;46(6):455–9

Effects on dopamine metabolism of MPTP and MPP+ infused through a push-pull cannula into the caudate nucleus of awake adult male rats. Chang GD, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Oct 20;424(1):49–57

1-Methyl-4-phenylpyridinium (MPP+) increases oxidation of cytochrome-b in rat striatal slices. Sanchez-Ramos JR, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 8;443(1–2):183–9

Dopamine-releasing action of 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP) and 1-methyl-4-phenylpyridine (MPP+) in the neostriatum of the rat as demonstrated in vivo by the

push-pull perfusion technique: dependence on sodium but not calcium ions. Sirinathsinghji DJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 8;443(1-2):101-16

Metabolic studies of the edematous cerebral cortex of the pyrithiamine-treated thiamine-deficient rat. Takahashi H, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 16;441(1-2):202-8

MPDP+ causes a non-reversible decrease in neostriatal synaptic transmission in mouse brain slice. Wilson JA, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Nov 10;425(2):376-9

MPP+ depletes retinal dopamine and induces D-1 receptor supersensitivity. Qu ZX, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Apr 13;148(3):453-5

Intracerebroventricular administration of 1-methyl-4-phenylpyridinium ion in mice: effects of simultaneously administered nomifensine, deprenyl, and 1-t-butyl-4,4-diphenylpiperidine. Mihatsch W, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1988;71(3):177-88

Acute effects of 1-methyl-4-phenylpyridinium ion (MPP+) on dopamine and serotonin metabolism in rat striatum as assayed in vivo by a micro-dialysis technique. Ozaki N, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1987;70(3-4):241-50

Reversible alterations of cerebral gamma-aminobutyric acid in pyrithiamine-treated rats: implications for the pathogenesis of Wernicke's encephalopathy. Héroux M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Oct;51(4):1221-6

Selective destruction of cultured dopaminergic neurons from fetal rat mesencephalon by 1-methyl-4-phenylpyridinium: cytochemical and morphological evidence. Sanchez-Ramos JR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jun; 50(6):1934-44

Acetylcholinesterase reactivators modify the functional properties of the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor ion channel. Alkondon M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 May;245(2):543-56

MPP+-induced efflux of dopamine and lactate from rat striatum have similar time courses as shown by in vivo brain dialysis. Rollema H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Jun;245(3):858-66

Effects of 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP), cyperquat (MPP+) and paraquat on isolated mitochondria from rat striatum, cortex and liver. Thakar JH, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;43(2):143-9

The sensitivity of nigrostriatal dopamine neurons to MPP+ does not increase with age. Irwin I, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Apr 22;87(1-2):51-6

Effect of the 1-methyl-4-phenylpyridinium ion on phosphorylation of tyrosine hydroxylase in rat pheochromocytoma PC12h cells. Kiuchi K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Jun 29;89(2):209-15

Inhibition of ATP synthesis by 1-methyl-4-phenylpyridinium ion (MPP+) in isolated mitochondria from mouse brains. Mizuno Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Oct 16;81(1-2):204-8

Inactivation of tyrosine hydroxylase in rat striatum by 1-methyl-4-phenylpyridinium ion (MPP+). Ozaki N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Feb 29;85(2):228-32

Central hypothermic effects of some analogues of 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP) and 1-methyl-4-phenylpyridinium ion (MPP+). Satoh N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Sep 11;80(1):100-5

1-Methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP), its metabolite cyperquat (MPP+) and energy transduction in mitochondria from rat striatum and liver. Thakar JH, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1988; 12(2-3):355-62

Selective inhibition of bipyridyl-stimulated NADPH oxidation by ascorbic acid. Zychlinski L, et al. **Toxicology** 1987 Dec 14;47(3):285-94

[The action of new quaternary iminium compounds against selected bacteria and fungi] Pernak J, et al. **Pharmazie** 1987 Jun;42(6):422 **(Ger)**

[Comparative reactivation efficacy of the oximes HI-6 and HGG-12 in the central nervous system and blood of rats poisoned with nerve gases used in warfare] Pantelić D. **God Vojnomed Akad** 1986;28:35-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[The effect of atropine, Hi-6 and diazepam on the levels and metabolism of monoamines in the brain of rats poisoned with VX] Tanasijević D. **God Vojnomed Akad** 1986;28:50-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Fazadinium and presynaptic effects (letter)] González Miranda F, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1987 Sep-Oct; 34(5):396-8 **(Spa)**

POISONING

[Kidney damage after peroral poisoning with herbicides] Szepietowski T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Nov 30; 42(48):1503-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Efficacy of a combination of acetylcholinesterase reactivators, HI-6 and obidoxime, against tabun and soman poisoning of mice. Clement JG, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1987; 61(1):70-5

Salutary consequences of blockade of platelet activating factor in hemorrhagic shock. Stahl GL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 May 10;149(3):233-40

[Effect of a platelet activating factor (PAF) antagonist on the hepatic afferent vascular occlusion] Fukuoka T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 May;89(5):788 **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Cytotoxicity of the redox cycling compound diquat in isolated hepatocytes: involvement of hydrogen peroxide and transition metals. Sandy MS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Nov 15;259(1):29-37

Lethal injury by diquat redox cycling in an isolated hepatocyte model. Tsokos-Kuhn JO. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Sep;265(2):415-24

Lung fibrosis induced by diquat after intratracheal administration. Manabe J, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1987 Aug; 60(6):427-31

Peripheral effects of 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP) and its main metabolite 1-methyl-4-phenylpyridinium ion (MPP+) in the rat. Algeri S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 11;141(2):309-12

Acute sensitivity of BHT-induced alveolar toxicity to a diquat challenge in murine lungs. Coulombe PA, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1987 Oct;47(2):241-61

Ultrastructural alteration in the rat liver produced by benzyl viologen. Muriana FJ, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1987;32(2):65-72

Evidence for participation of lipid peroxidation and iron in diquat-induced hepatic necrosis in vivo. Smith CV. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Sep;32(3):417-22

Liver membrane calcium transport in diquat-induced oxidative stress in vivo. Tsokos-Kuhn JO, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 Aug;34(2):209-14

A dihydropyridine conjugate which generates high and sustained levels of the corresponding pyridinium salt in the brain does not exhibit neurotoxicity in cynomolgus monkeys. Brewster ME, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 May 3; 87(3):277-82

Neurotoxic effect of 1-methyl-4-phenylpyridinium ion on dopaminergic neurons of the retina of goldfish. Villani L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Mar 31;86(2):167-72

Effect of diquat on the distribution of iron in rat liver. Reif DW, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1988 May;93(3):506-10

Mechanism of the neurotoxicity of 1-methyl-4-phenylpyridinium (MPP+), the toxic bioactivation product of 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP). Singer TP, et al. **Toxicology** 1988 Apr;49(1):17-23 (20 ref.)

URINE

Quantitative analysis of the pyridinium crosslinks of collagen in urine using ion-paired reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Black D, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Feb 15;169(1):197-203

PYRIDINOLCARBAMATE see under **CARBAMATES**

PYRIDINONES see **PYRIDONES**

PYRIDONES

New inotropic drugs: amrinone and milrinone. Lemke JV. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1987 Dec;76(12):854-7

On the conformational structure of bipyridine cardiotonics. Hofmann HJ, et al. **Pharmazie** 1987 Jun;42(6):414-5

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effective chelation of iron in beta thalassaemia with the oral chelator 1,2-dimethyl-3-hydroxypyrid-4-one. Kontoghiorghes GJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Dec 12;295(6612):1509-12

ANALYSIS

[Crystal modifications of 3-cyan-6-methyl-5-(pyrid-4-yl)-1,2-dihydropyrid-2-one (milrinone)] Klauschenz E, et al. **Pharmazie** 1988 Mar; 43(3):167-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[X-ray structural analysis of 3 crystalline modifications of 3-cyan-5-methyl-5-(pyridinyl)-1,2-dihydro-pyrid-2-one (milrinone)] Reck G, et al. **Pharmazie** 1988 Mar; 43(3):169-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Liquid chromatographic determination of 9-methyl-3-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)-4H-pyrido[1,2-a]pyrimidin-4-one in human plasma with fluorescence detection. Cheng H, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1987 Dec; 76(12):918-9

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

New synthetic approach and iron chelating studies of 1-alkyl-2-methyl-3-hydroxypyrid-4-ones. Kontoghiorghes GJ, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Oct; 37(10):1099-102

[The preparation of biologically active 1H-pyrid-2-ones of N-(2-hydroxyethyl)acetoacetamide] Stumm G, et al. **Pharmazie** 1988 Apr;43(4):286-7 **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and structure of a novel pyridine derivative from the Algerian newt, Pleurodeles waltlii. Yoshida T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Jul 15;175(1):41-4

METABOLISM

Competition of milrinone, a non-iodinated cardiac inotropic agent, with thyroid hormone for binding sites on human serum prealbumin (TBPA). Davis PJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Nov 1;36(21):3635-40

Percutaneous absorption of Octopirox. Black JG, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1988 Jan;26(1):53-8

PHARMACOKINETICS

Laboratory techniques alternative to in vivo experiments for studying the liberation, penetration and fungicidal action of topical antimycotic agents in the skin, including ciclopiroxolamine. Dittmar W, et al. **Mykosen** 1987 Jul; 30(7):326-42

[The effective epidermal inhibition depth of ciclopiroxolamine and naftifin in relation to a galenic preparation] Gehse M, et al. **Mykosen** 1987 Jul;30(7):322-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOLOGY

In vivo evaluation of hydroxypyridone iron chelators in a mouse model. Gyparaki M, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1987;78(2-3):217-21

Orally active alpha-ketohydroxypyridine iron chelators: effects on iron and other metal mobilisations. Kontoghiorghes GJ. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1987; 78(2-3):212-6

Effects of milrinone on contractility of the rat diaphragm in vitro. Rossing TH, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Oct; 136(4):841-4

Is milrinone equivalent to amrinone during enflurane anesthesia in the dog? Makela VH, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Apr;67(4):349-55

Evaluation of the vasodilator vs inotropic effect of milrinone using an animal model of left ventricular failure: reversal of disopyramide depression of the myocardium with milrinone. Goldberg E, et al. **Angiology** 1987 Sep; 38(9):657-62

Heart failure and Ca++ activation of the cardiac contractile system: hereditary cardiomyopathy in hamsters (BIO 14.6), isoprenaline overload and the effect of APP 201-533. Herzig JW, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1987 Jul-Aug; 82(4):326-40

Selective inhibition of cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase from various human tissues by milrinone, a potent cardiac bipyridine. Ito M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 May 15; 37(10):2041-4

Calcium channel blocker inhibition of the calmodulin-dependent effects of thyroid hormone and milrinone on rabbit myocardial membrane Ca2+-ATPase activity. Warnick PR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Jul 1;37(13):2619-23

The vasorelaxant effects of milrinone and other vasodilators are attenuated by ouabain. Harris AL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Jan 12;145(2):133-9

Beneficial effects of milrinone and enalapril on long-term survival of rats with healed myocardial infarction. Sweet CS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Feb 16;147(1):29-37

Effect of milrinone on contractility and 45Ca movements in the isolated rabbit aorta. Tejerina T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 29;148(2):239-46

Effect of milrinone (Corotrope) on the contractility of isolated dog ventricular muscle. Farah AE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Dec;10(6):607-15

The effect of extracellular Ca2+ and related ions on the cardiac action of milrinone. Farah AE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988 May;11(5):591-600

Effects of milrinone on systemic hemodynamics and regional circulations in dogs with congestive heart failure: comparison with dobutamine. Liang CS, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Nov;10(5):509-16

Short-term assessment of left ventricular function, coronary hemodynamics, and catecholamine balance in severe congestive heart failure after a single oral dose of milrinone. Piscione F, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988 Mar; 11(3):258-69

Positive inotropic and vasodilating effects of amrinone and milrinone in isolated canine heart. Sys SU, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Oct;10(4):445-9

Effects of milrinone on Ca++-sensitivity of myofibrillar Mg-adenosine triphosphatase isolated from normal human and canine hearts. Alousi AA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Jul;246(1):30-7

Electrophysiological effects of amrinone and milrinone in an isolated canine cardiac tissue model of ischemia and reperfusion. Lukas A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Jan;244(1):348-54

Progress and future prospect of pyridonecarboxylic acids. Shimizu M. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1988 Mar;62 Suppl:192-201

Bipyridine derivatives lower arteriolar resistance and improve left ventricular function in newborn lambs. Coe JY, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Oct;22(4):422-8

Effect of milrinone on myocardial mechanical function and cyclic AMP content in the fetal rabbit. Ogawa S, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Sep;22(3):282-5

[Drug interactions between quinolone antibodies and theophylline] Hasegawa T, et al. **Arerugi** 1988 Mar; 37(3):134-9 (17 ref.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Hendersonula toruloidea infection: successful response of onychomycosis to nail avulsion and topical

ciclopiroxolamine. Rollman O, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 1987;67(6):506–10
Differential effects of milrinone and dobutamine on right ventricular preload, afterload and systolic performance in congestive heart failure secondary to ischemic or idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Eichhorn EJ, et al.
Am J Cardiol 1987 Dec 1;60(16):1329–33
Effect of oral milrinone on end-systolic relations in patients with severe congestive heart failure. Miller WP, et al.
Am J Cardiol 1987 Oct 1;60(10):842–6
Blood flow distribution within skeletal muscle during exercise in the presence of chronic heart failure: effect of milrinone. Drexler H, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Dec;76(6):1344–52
Effect of a single oral dose of milrinone on left ventricular diastolic performance in the failing human heart. Piscione F, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Dec;10(6):1294–302
Observations on effects of ciclopirox olamine on dermatophytosis. Zheng YC, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1987; 7(3):187–90
[Central and regional vascular hemodynamics of milrinone in experimental heart failure: comparison with captopril and dobutamine] Drexler H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987 Aug; 76(8):507–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cyclopyroxalamine: preliminary considerations on the use of a new non-imidazole antifungal agent in infectious genital pathology] Rustichelli S, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1987 Nov 11;39(11):793–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PYRIDOSTIGMINE BROMIDE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Neostigmine, pyridostigmine and edrophonium as antagonists of deep pancuronium blockade. Donati F, et al.
Can J Anaesth 1987 Nov;34(6):589–93

BLOOD

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of pyridostigmine in plasma. Matsunaga H, et al.
J Chromatogr 1987 Nov 27;422:353–5

PHARMACOLOGY

Duration of action of neostigmine and pyridostigmine in the elderly. Young WL, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Aug; 67(8):775–8
Effects of atropine and pyridostigmine in heat-stressed patas monkeys. Avlonitou E, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1988 Jun;59(6):544–8
Growth hormone responses to pyridostigmine in normal adults and in normal and short children. Ghigo E, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1987 Dec;27(6):669–73
GH feedback occurs through modulation of hypothalamic somatostatin under cholinergic control: studies with pyridostigmine and GHRH. Ross RJ, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1987 Dec;27(6):727–33
A study of the interaction between oxytetracycline and pyridostigmine. Johnston A, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1988 May; 7(3):263–6
The effects of ingestion of 60 mg pyridostigmine bromide on contrast sensitivity in man. Kay CD, et al.
Hum Toxicol 1988 Jul;7(4):347–52
Effect of carboxylesterase inhibition on carbamate protection against soman toxicity. Maxwell DM, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1988 Sep;246(3):986–91
Pyridostigmine-induced decrement in skeletal muscle contracture is not augmented by soman. Anderson RJ, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1988 Spring;9(1):89–96
Effect of pyridostigmine on tetanic contracture of innervated and denervated rat skeletal muscle. Anderson RJ.
Neurotoxicology 1987 Winter;8(4):553–60

THERAPEUTIC USE

Ocular myasthenia: diagnostic and therapeutic problems. Evoli A, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1988 Jan;77(1):31–5
[Effect of polstigmine on the status of the respiratory muscles and pulmonary function in patients with myasthenia gravis] Radwan L, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1987 Nov–Dec; 55(11–12):499–503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PYRIDOXAL

Usefulness of pyridoxal-containing blood agar as a primary plating medium to enhance recovery of nutritionally deficient streptococci. Gill VJ, et al.
Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis 1988 Feb;9(2):119–21
Complexes of hydroxamates. V: Equilibrium and kinetics of the formation of the binary and ternary complexes involved in the nickel(II)-histidinehydroxamic acid-pyridoxal system. el-Ezaby MS, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1988 Jui; 33(3):161–74

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effect of pyridoxal isonicotinoyl hydrazone and analogs on iron metabolism in hepatocytes and macrophages in culture. Richardson D, et al. **Birth Defects** 1988;23(5B):81–8
Chemical studies of pyridoxal isonicotinoyl hydrazone relevant to its clinical evaluation. Vitolo ML, et al.
Birth Defects 1988;23(5B):71–9
Pyridoxal isonicotinoyl hydrazone (PIH): a promising new iron chelator. Webb J, et al. **Birth Defects** 1988; 23(5B):63–70 (26 ref.)

A new synthetic method for 99mTc labeled N-pyridoxyl-5-methyltryptophan as a hepatoma imaging agent. Zhou YG, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1987; 14(5):467–73
Methionine and iron as growth factors for rat embryos cultured in canine serum. Flynn TJ, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1987 Nov;244(2):319–24
Hepatobiliary function studies on Dubin-Johnson syndrome using 99mTc-pyridoxyl-methyl-tryptophan (PMT). Yamashita M, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1988 Feb;37(2):92–4
[Evaluation of postoperative hepatobiliary function by deconvolution analysis of hepatobiliary image data by 99mTc-N-pyridoxyl-5-methyltryptophan] Gon J, et al.
Radioisotopes 1988 Jan;37(1):7–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Vitamin B6 nutritional status in asthma: the effect of theophylline therapy on plasma pyridoxal-5'-phosphate and pyridoxal levels. Delport R, et al.
Int J Vitam Nutr Res 1988;58(1):67–72

PYRIDOXAL KINASE see under
PHOSPHOTRANSFERASES, ATP

PYRIDOXAL PHOSPHATE

Fluorescence lifetime and polarization anisotropy studies of membrane surfaces with pyridoxal 5'-phosphate. Greenaway FT, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1987 Dec;28(3):265–71
Human erythrocyte glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Identification of a reactive lysyl residue labelled with pyridoxal 5'-phosphate. Camardella L, et al.
Eur J Biochem 1988 Feb 1;171(3):485–9

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Blood substitutes based on modified hemoglobin and fluorochemicals. Chang TM, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1987 Oct-Dec;33(4):819–23
Evaluation of a pyridoxylated hemoglobin-polyoxyethylene conjugate solution as a perfusate for liver preservation. Fuchinoue S, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1987 Jul-Sep;33(3):390–4
Oxygen transport by a pyridoxalated-hemoglobin-polyoxyethylene conjugate. Matsushita M, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1987 Jul-Sep;33(3):352–5
Pyridoxal phosphate site in glycogen phosphorylase b: structure in native enzyme and in three derivatives with modified cofactors. Oikonomakos NG, et al.
Biochemistry 1987 Dec 15;26(25):8381–9
Pyridoxalated heterogenous and homologous polyhemoglobin and hemoglobin: systemic effects of replacement transfusion in rats previously received immunizing doses. Chang TM, et al.
Biomater Artif Cells Artif Organs 1987;15(2):443–51
Exchange-transfusion with pyridoxalated polymerized hemoglobin: effects on liver PO2. Wehry M, et al.
Circ Shock 1987;23(4):249–61
Base-catalyzed reactivation of glycogen phosphorylase reconstituted with a coenzyme-substrate conjugate and its analogues. Horinishi N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Apr 25; 231(2):426–30
Reactions of 3'-O-methylpyridoxal 5'-phosphate in aspartate aminotransferase. Chen VJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 25;262(30):14422–7
Pyridoxal 5'-diphospho-5'-adenosine binds at a single site on isolated alpha-subunit from Escherichia coli F1-ATPase and specifically reacts with lysine 201. Rao R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 25;263(12):5640–5
The adenine nucleotide binding site on yeast hexokinase PII. Affinity labeling of Lys-111 by pyridoxal 5'-diphospho-5'-adenosine. Tamura JK, et al.
J Biol Chem 1988 Jun 5;263(16):7907–12
Optimization and synthesis of pyridoxalated polymerized stroma-free hemoglobin solution. Marks DH, et al.
Milit Med 1988 Jan;153(1):44–9
Effects of partial and total isovolemic exchange transfusion in fully conscious rats using pyridoxylated polyhemoglobin solution as a colloidal oxygen-delivering blood replacement fluid. Keipert PE, et al. **Vox Sang** 1987; 53(1):7–14
[New affinity label for nucleotide-binding sites: nucleoside polyphosphopyridoxal] Tagaya M, et al. **Seikagaku** 1987 Sep;59(9):1020–6 **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Amino acid sequence of the phosphopyridoxyl peptide from P-protein of the chicken liver glycine cleavage system. Fujiwara K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Dec 16;149(2):621–7
Haemoglobin pyridoxylation: optimization and observation of an additional new pyridoxal phosphate-haemoglobin species by high-performance liquid chromatographic resolution. Menu P, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jul 3; 417(2):397–402

BLOOD

Plasma pyridoxal phosphate concentrations of men fed different levels of vitamin B-6. Driskell JA, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 1988 Jul;48(1):122–6
The effect of pyridoxine supplementation on plasma pyridoxal-5'-phosphate levels in children with the nephrotic syndrome. van Buuren AJ, et al.
Clin Nephrol 1987 Aug;28(2):81–6
Vitamin B6 nutritional status in asthma: the effect of theophylline therapy on plasma pyridoxal-5'-phosphate and pyridoxal levels. Delport R, et al.
Int J Vitam Nutr Res 1988;58(1):67–72
Hemoglobin-based blood substitutes: characterization of five pyridoxal 5'-phosphate derivatives of hemoglobin. McGarrity MJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Aug 7;419:37–50
Perinatal hypophosphatasia: tissue levels of vitamin B6 are unremarkable despite markedly increased circulating concentrations of pyridoxal-5'-phosphate. Evidence for an ectoenzyme role for tissue-nonspecific alkaline phosphatase. Whyte MP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Apr; 81(4):1234–9
A micromethod for determination of plasma pyridoxal phosphate and its use in assessment of storage stability of the vitamer. Borschel MW, et al.
J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1987 May-Jun;6(3):409–13
Compartmentalization of pyridoxal-5'-phosphate during the acute phase of myocardial infarction. Vermaak WJ, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 1988 May 16;66(10):428–33
[Distribution of pyridoxal-5-phosphate between proteins and low molecular weight components of plasma: effect of acetaldehyde] Stepuro II, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1988 Jan-Feb;60(1):34–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Pyridoxal phosphate site in glycogen phosphorylase b: structure in native enzyme and in three derivatives with modified cofactors. Oikonomakos NG, et al.
Biochemistry 1987 Dec 15;26(25):8381–9
Localization of the pyridoxal phosphate binding site at the COOH-terminal region of erythrocyte band 3 protein. Kawano Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 15;263(17):8232–8
Diaminopropionate ammonia-lyase from Salmonella typhimurium. Purification and characterization of the crystalline enzyme, and sequence determination of the pyridoxal 5'-phosphate binding peptide. Nagasawa T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 15;263(2):958–64
Neurospora tryptophan synthase. Characterization of the pyridoxal phosphate binding site. Pratt ML, et al.
J Biol Chem 1988 May 15;263(14):6872–6
Characterization of pyridoxal 5'-phosphate affinity labeling of band 3 protein. Evidence for allosterically interacting transport inhibitory subdomains. Salhany JM, et al.
J Biol Chem 1987 Nov 25;262(33):15965–73
[Pyridoxal and pyridoxamine phosphate levels in the plasma and bone marrow of children with acute leukemia] Chuvykin MB, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(11):104–5 **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Influence of pyridoxal 5'-phosphate on ethanol-induced changes in histamine catabolism in the guinea pig. Kierska D, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1987;22(4):389–94
Changes in albumin/platelet interaction with an artificial surface--due to a antibiotics, pyridoxal phosphate, and lymphocytes. Chandy T, et al. **Artif Organs** 1988 Apr; 12(2):143–51
Active-site-directed inactivation of wheat-germ aspartate transcarbamoylase by pyridoxal 5'-phosphate. Cole SC, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Dec 1;248(2):403–8
Inactivation of pyrophosphate-dependent phosphofructokinase from Propionibacterium freudenreichii by pyridoxal 5'-phosphate. Determination of the pH dependence of enzyme-reactant dissociation constants from protection against inactivation. Cho YK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 15;263(11):5135–40
Modification of gastric (H+ + K+)-ATPase with pyridoxal 5'-phosphate. Maeda M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 15; 263(8):3652–6
Purification, properties, and N-terminal amino acid sequence of homogeneous Escherichia coli 2-amino-3-ketobutyrate CoA ligase, a pyridoxal phosphate-dependent enzyme. Mukherjee JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 25; 262(30):14441–7
Alterations in pyridoxal 5'-phosphate inhibition of human erythrocyte anion transport associated with osmotic hemolysis and resealing. Salhany JM, et al.
J Biol Chem 1987 Nov 25;262(33):15974–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Quantitative description of absorption spectra of a pyridoxal phosphate-dependent enzyme using lognormal distribution curves. Metzler CM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Nov 1; 166(2):313–27

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of the West syndrome with high-dose pyridoxal phosphate. Ohtsuka Y, et al. **Brain Dev** 1987;9(4):418–21
Magnesium pyridoxal 5-phosphate glutamate reduces hyperlipidaemia in patients with chronic renal insufficiency. Kirsten R, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1988;34(2):133–7
[Model for a long-term lipid decrease] Schneider W.
Fortschr Med 1987 Aug 30;105(25):66–7 **(Ger)**

PYRIDOXAMINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Specific labeling of the essential cysteine residue of L-methionine gamma-lyase with a cofactor analogue,

N-(bromoacetyl)pyridoxamine phosphate. Nakayama T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Mar 8;27(5):1587–91
[Pyridoxal and pyridoxamine phosphate levels in the plasma and bone marrow of children with acute leukemia] Chuvykin MB, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(11):104–5 **(Rus)**

PYRIDOXAMINEPHOSPHATE OXIDASE see under **AMINE OXIDOREDUCTASES**

PYRIDOXIC ACID see under **ISONICOTINIC ACIDS**

PYRIDOXINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Plasma pyridoxal phosphate concentrations of men fed different levels of vitamin B–6. Driskell JA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Jul;48(1):122–6
Megavitamin therapy with pyridoxine. Bässler KH. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1988;58(1):105–18 (83 ref.)
Vitamin B6 status of Finnish elderly. Comparison with Dutch younger adults and elderly. The effect of supplementation. Tolonen M, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1988;58(1):73–7
Pyridoxine: a potential local antidote for Mitomycin–C extravasation. Rentschler R, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1988 Apr; 37(4):269–71
Oxalate metabolism in end–stage renal disease: the effect of ascorbic acid and pyridoxine. Morgan SH, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1988;3(1):28–32
Dietary pyridoxine loadings affect incidence of "spontaneous" seizures among magnesium–deprived Mongolian gerbils (Meriones unguiculatus). Harriman AE. **Percept Mot Skills** 1988 Feb;66(1):327–37
[Use of magnesium oxide and vitamin B6 for the prevention of oxalate urolithiasis] Konstantinova OV, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1987 Nov–Dec;(6):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of biologically active food substances in the prevention and treatment of pneumoconiosis in coal miners] Pichkhadze GM. **Vopr Pitan** 1987 Sep–Oct;(5):21–5 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Limb–reduction deformities and Debendox [letter] Newman NM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Oct 5;147(7):362–3
Vitamin B6 (pyridoxine) and the premenstrual tension syndrome [letter] Bethwaite P. **N Z Med J** 1987 Apr 22; 100(822):261
Acute sensory neuropathy–neuronopathy from pyridoxine overdose. Albin RL, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Nov; 37(11):1729–32

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Incomplete utilization of pyridoxine–beta–glucoside as vitamin B–6 in the rat. Trumbo PR, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Feb;118(2):170–5
Effects of 4–deoxypyridoxine on the isovolumic perfused rat heart: influence of oxygenation and glucose availability. Lorenzato M, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Oct;9(10):649–56
Piridoxilate–associated nephrocalcinosis: a new form of chronic oxalate nephropathy. Vigeral P, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1987;2(4):275–8

ANALYSIS

Human vitamin B–6 pools estimated through muscle biopsies. Coburn SP, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Aug;48(2):291–4
Study of retention of vitamin B6 in non–traditionally canned foods on using an experimental plan method (short communication). Hozová B, et al. **Nahrung** 1988; 32(4):413–4
Comparative evaluation of two direct compression lactose grades for pyridoxine hydrochloride tablets. Aly SA, et al. **Pharmazie** 1988 Mar;43(3):188–90
[Quantitative determination of pyridoxine in beverages] Novokhatskiĭ NK. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Aug;(8):47–8 **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effects of 4–deoxypyridoxine on the isovolumic perfused rat heart: influence of oxygenation and glucose availability. Lorenzato M, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Oct;9(10):649–56

BLOOD

Zinc, vitamin B–6, and nutrients [letter] Cavdar AO, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Aug;48(2):380–1
Zinc, vitamin B–6, and other nutrients in pregnant women attending prenatal clinics in Mexico. Hunt IF, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Oct;46(4):563–9
Maternal aerobic exercise and vitamin B–6 status. Yates CY, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Jul;48(1):117–21
A new HPLC–method for the simultaneous determination of B1–, B2– and B6–vitamers in serum and whole blood. Bötticher B, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1987;57(3):273–8
Assessment of vitamin B1, B2 and B6 status by coenzyme activation of red cell enzymes using a centrifugal analyser. Mak YT, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1988 Apr; 26(4):213–7

IMMUNOLOGY

[Vitamins and immunity. 2. Vitamin B6] Pletsityĭ KD. **Vopr Pitan** 1988 Jan–Feb;(1):4–8 (64 ref.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Simple isocratic high–performance liquid chromatographic method for the separation of the six vitamers of vitamin B6. Argoudelis CJ. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Feb 26; 424(2):315–23

METABOLISM

Vitamin B–6 metabolism as affected by exercise in trained and untrained women fed diets differing in carbohydrate and vitamin B–6 content. Manore MN, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Dec;46(6):995–1004
Decreased vitamin B–6 status of submariners during prolonged patrol. Reynolds RD, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Mar;47(3):463–9
Vitamin B–6 status and bioavailability in vegetarian women. Shultz TD, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Oct;46(4):647–51
Effect of exposure to carbon disulfide on tryptophan metabolism and the tissue vitamin B6 contents of rats. Okayama A, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1987 Aug;60(6):450–3
The effect of oral contraceptives on the apparent vitamin B6 status in some Sudanese women. Salih EY, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1986 Sep;56(2):363–7
Vitamin B6 metabolism in McA–RH7777 cells. Meisler NT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Mar 1;48(5):1080–5
Vitamin B6 nutritional status in asthma: the effect of theophylline therapy on plasma pyridoxal–5'–phosphate and pyridoxal levels. Delport R, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1988;58(1):67–72
Perinatal hypophosphatasia: tissue levels of vitamin B6 are unremarkable despite markedly increased circulating concentrations of pyridoxal–5'–phosphate. Evidence for an ectoenzyme role for tissue–nonspecific alkaline phosphatase. Whyte MP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Apr; 81(4):1234–9
Vitamin B–6 metabolism in the pregnant rat: effect of progesterone on the (re)distribution in maternal vitamin B–6 stores. Van den Berg H, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Nov; 117(11):1866–74
Tentative structure of a novel vitamin B6 tumor product. Tryfiates GP, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;259:295–305
[The status of vitamin B 6 metabolism in patients with vasomotor rhinitis after cryotherapy followed by pyridoxine therapy] Daliniak LB, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1988 Mar–Apr;(2):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Bioavailability of vitamin B–6 from plant foods. Reynolds RD. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Sep;48(3 Suppl):863–7 (34 ref.)
An in vitro method for estimating biologically available vitamin B6 in processed foods. Ekanayake A, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1986 Mar;55(2):235–44
Bioavailability of vitamin B–6 from rat diets containing wheat bran or cellulose. Hudson CA, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Jan; 118(1):65–71
Incomplete utilization of pyridoxine–beta–glucoside as vitamin B–6 in the rat. Trumbo PR, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Feb;118(2):170–5

PHARMACOLOGY

Pyridoxine supplementation: effect on lymphocyte responses in elderly persons. Talbott MC, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Oct;46(4):659–64
The effect of pyridoxine supplementation on plasma pyridoxal–5'–phosphate levels in children with the nephrotic syndrome. van Buuren AJ, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1987 Aug;28(2):81–6
The effect of pyridoxine on the number of lymphocytes in the blood of rats fed caramel colour (III). Sinkeldam EJ, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1988 Mar;26(3):195–203
Effect of vitamin B6 on the synthesis and degradation of aspartate aminotransferase in chicken embryo fibroblasts. Sharma CP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 5;262(34):16503–8
Effect of carbohydrate and vitamin B6 on fuel substrates during exercise in women. Manore MM, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1988 Jun;20(3):233–41
Dietary pyridoxine interaction with tryptophan or histidine on brain serotonin and histamine metabolism. Lee NS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Mar;29(3):559–64
Fenfluramine–induced behavior changes in rats prefed serotonin–altering amounts of tryptophan and pyridoxine. Lee NS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Mar; 29(3):565–71

PHYSIOLOGY

Molecular basis of ornithine aminotransferase deficiency in B–6–responsive and –nonresponsive forms of gyrate atrophy. Ramesh V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun;85(11):3777–80

POISONING

Alteration of neuronal cytoskeletal organization in dorsal root ganglia associated with pyridoxine neurotoxicity. Montpetit VJ, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1988; 76(1):71–81

THERAPEUTIC USE

Discontinuation of Bendectin [letter] Jick SS, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Mar;78(3):322–3
Biochemical studies on bilharzial and nonbilharzial hyperoxaluria: effect of pyridoxine and allopurinol treatment. el–Habet AE, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1987 Aug;38(1):1–8
Vitamin B6 in the treatment of pre–menstrual mastalgia. Smallwood J, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1986 Dec;40(12):532–3
Primary hyperoxaluria: effect of treatment with vitamin B6 and shock waves. Amato M, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1987; 58:190–2
Do indomethacin, thiazide, pyridoxine or allopurinol prevent calcium oxalate stones? Reis–Santos JM, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1987;58:176–80
Acute isoniazid poisoning. Role of single high oral dose of pyridoxine. Hira HS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Nov;35(11):792–3
Platelet serotonin uptake and effects of vitamin B6–treatment in premenstrual tension. Malmgren R, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1987;18(2):83–6
Fifteen–year experience with Magurlit in the treatment of patients with uric acid calculi. Frang D. **Ther Hung** 1986; 34(1):26–34
Timing of renal transplantation in the management of pyridoxine–resistant type I primary hyperoxaluria. Watts RW, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Jun;45(6):1143–5
[Pyridoxine–responsive congenital sideroblastic anemia] Storek J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Jun 10;127(24):755–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Antivertiginous action of vitamin B 6 on experimental minocycline–induced vertigo in man] Claussen CF, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 Mar;38(3):396–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Therapy of atrophia gyrata] Gerding H, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987;84(4):358–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical significance of vitamin B1, B6, B12 in pain therapy. Results of a scientific meeting of experts 5–7 November 1987 in Pommersfelden] **Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Mar 15; 66(6):274–6 **(Ger)**
[Protective action of nicotinamide and pyridoxine on the initiation stage of carcinogenesis induced in mice by procarbazine] Nikonova TV, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1988; 10(2):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Developmental toxicity evaluation of Bendectin in CD rats. Tyl RW, et al. **Teratology** 1988 Jun;37(6):539–52
Effects of pyridoxine on implantation and pregnancy in Wistar rat. Marathe MR, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 Dec; 39(2–3):159–64
The pattern of pyridoxine–induced lesion: difference between the high and the low toxic level. Krinke GJ, et al. **Toxicology** 1988 Apr;49(1):171–8
[Toxicity of high doses of vitamin B6 and nicotinic acid] Katan MB, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Apr 9; 132(15):662–3 **(Dut)**

PYRIDOXINE DEFICIENCY

see related
ANEMIA, SIDEROBLASTIC

[Effect of maternal diet deficient in vitamin B6 on the development of the optic nerve of suckling rats] Chaverri G, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1986;37(4):420–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

A micromethod for determination of plasma pyridoxal phosphate and its use in assessment of storage stability of the vitamer. Borschel MW, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1987 May–Jun;6(3):409–13

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Oestrogens and vitamin B6—actions and interactions. Bender DA. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1987;51:140–88 (206 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Sympathetic stimulation and hypertension in the pyridoxine–deficient adult rat. Paulose CS, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 Apr;11(4):387–91
Carpal tunnel syndrome, pyridoxine, and the work place. Amadio PC. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Sep;12(5 Pt 2):875–80 (69 ref.)
Ethanol and leucine as possible stress factors in rats marginally deficient in niacin and vitamin B–6. Cook NE, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Aug;118(8):963–7
The effects of vitamin B–6 deficiency in chronically azotemic and sham–operated rats. Wolfson M, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1987 Oct;22:S162–6

ENZYMOLOGY

Abnormal molecules of mitochondrial aspartate aminotransferase in the liver of vitamin B–6—deficient rats may be produced in the mitochondrial matrix. Okada M, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 May;118(5):609–12
[Lysosomal hydrolase activity of the rat liver, spleen and thymus during antigenic stimulation and vitamin B6 deficiency] Vasil'ev AV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1988

Mar-Apr;34(2):97-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Vitamin B6 status in cancer patients: effect of tumor site, irradiation, hormones and chemotherapy. Ladner HA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;259:273-81 (30 ref.)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Studies on tryptophan metabolism in calcium oxalate urolithiasis] Grimm U, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1988 May; 81(5):299-303 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Oxalate uptake in intestinal and renal brush-border membrane vesicles (BBMV) in vitamin B6-deficient rats. Gupta R, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1988 Apr; 39(2):190-8

In vitro effect of soybean (Glycine max L. Merr)lectin on lipid peroxidation in pyridoxine deficient albino rats. Bansal AK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1987 Nov;25(11):800-1

Increased concentrations of 3-hydroxykynurenine in vitamin B6 deficient neonatal rat brain. Guilarte TR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Dec;49(6):1918-26

Growth inhibitor of calcium oxalate monohydrate crystal in vitamin B6-deficient rat urine and kidney. Tsubouchi R, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1988 Feb;34(1):79-84

Calcium uptake into renal brush border membranes in vitamin B6 deficient rats. Tsubouchi R, et al. **Life Sci** 1988; 42(16):1565-70

Effect of dietary vitamin B-6 deficiency on calcium fluxes in rat enterocytes. Matyaszczyk M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;252:395-8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of pyridoxine deficiency in the neuronally mature rat. Dakshinamurti K, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1987; 57(2):161-7

Vitamin B6 status of Finnish elderly. Comparison with Dutch younger adults and elderly. The effect of supplementation. Tolonen M, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1988;58(1):73-7

PSYCHOLOGY

Decreased vitamin B-6 status of submariners during prolonged patrol. Reynolds RD, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Mar;47(3):463-9

PYRILAMINE see under **AMINOPYRIDINES**

PYRIMETHAMINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[2 years' experience with combined therapy of symptomatic liver porphyria using pyrimethamine and chloroquine] Kaláb M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Mar 4;127(10):305-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fansidar hypersensitivity pneumonitis. McCormack D, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1987 Apr;81(2):194-6

Adverse reactions to sulphadoxine-pyrimethamine in Swedish travellers: implications for prophylaxis. Hellgren U, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Aug 8;295(6594):365-6

Risk of acute non-specific upper respiratory tract infections in healthy men taking dapsone-pyrimethamine for prophylaxis against malaria. Lee PS, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Mar 26;296(6626):893-5

Idiosyncratic reaction resembling toxic epidermal necrolysis caused by chloroquine and maloprim. Phillips-Howard PA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jun 4;296(6636):1605

Severe dapsone syndrome due to weekly maloprim [letter] Grayson ML, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Mar 5;1(8584):531

Fansidar-associated fatal reaction in an HIV-infected man. **MMWR** 1988 Sep 23;37(37):571-2, 577

[Drug-induced hepatitis caused by Fansidar] Gersch K, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Oct 3;117(40):1544-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pancytopenia caused by pyrimethamine] Mijović A, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1988 Jan;116(1):55-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scc)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Drug-induced modulations of hepatic heme metabolism. Neurological consequences. Correia MA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;514:248-55

Synergistic growth inhibition of rat hepatoma cells exposed in vitro to N10-propargyl-5,8-dideazafolate with methotrexate or the lipophilic antifolates trimetrexate or metoprine. Galivan J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Oct 15; 47(20):5256-60

Antifolate drug interactions: enhancement of growth inhibition due to the antipurine 5,10-dideazatetrahydrofolic acid by the lipophilic dihydrofolate reductase inhibitors metoprine and trimetrexate. Galivan J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 May 1;48(9):2421-5

Evidence that drug metabolites are involved in cyproheptadine-induced loss of pancreatic insulin. Chow SA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Jul;246(1):143-9

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pyrimethamine concentrations in serum and cerebrospinal fluid during treatment of acute Toxoplasma encephalitis in patients with AIDS. Weiss LM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Mar;157(3):580-3

PHARMACOLOGY

Comparison of different methods for determining pyrimethamine susceptibility in P. falciparum malaria. Petersen E. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1987 Feb;81(1):1-8

Evaluation of an in vitro test method for the assessment of sensitivity of Plasmodium falciparum to pyrimethamine and sulfadoxine. Sabchareon A, et al. **Bull WHO** 1987; 65(3):345-52

In vitro activity of sulphamethoxazole/trimethoprim and sulfadoxine/pyrimethamine against Chlamydia trachomatis SA2f in McCoy cell culture. Mumtaz G, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Jun;7(3):415-7

Report of a case of P. falciparum malaria resistant to chloroquine and combination of sulfalene and pyrimethamine in Delhi. Choudhury DS, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1987 Jun;24(1):95-6

Pyrimethamine resistant Plasmodium falciparum: overproduction of dihydrofolate reductase by a gene duplication. Inselburg J, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1987 Nov;26(1-2):121-34

Concurrent chloroquine and Fansidar resistance of Plasmodium falciparum: an imported case from Gabon. Burchard GD, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1988 Jan;40(1):68-9

POISONING

[Congenital toxoplasmosis, convulsions and overdose of pyrimethamine (letter)] Cheron G, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987 Nov;44(9):824 (Fre)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Compared response to chloroquine, fansidar, quinine, and quinidine slow release of infections with Plasmodium falciparum in the Kivu region of Zaire. Delacollette C, et al. **Acta Leiden** 1987;55:159-62

Compliance with malaria chemoprophylaxis programmes in Zimbabwe. Taylor P, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1987 Dec; 44(4):423-31

Treatment of central nervous system toxoplasmosis with pyrimethamine/sulfadiazine combination in 35 patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Efficacy of long-term continuous therapy. Leport C, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Jan;84(1):94-100

Amodiaquine and sulfadoxine-pyrimethamine as treatment for chloroquine-resistant Plasmodium falciparum in Rwanda. Deloron P, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Mar; 38(2):244-8

Response of Plasmodium falciparum infections to pyrimethamine-sulfadoxine in Thailand. Rieckmann K, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Sep;37(2):211-6

Fansidar and Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia [letter] Frissen PH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Apr;108(4):638-9

Isospora belli infection: treatment with pyrimethamine. Weiss LM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Sep 15;109(6):474-5

Malaria chemoprophylaxis in travellers to east Africa: a comparative prospective study of chloroquine plus proguanil with chloroquine plus sulfadoxine-pyrimethamine. Fogh S, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Mar 19;296(6625):820-2

Sulfadoxine-pyrimethamine resistant malaria from west or central Africa. Gubler J. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Feb 6;296(6619):433

A phase II/III double-blind, dose-finding clinical trial of a combination of mefloquine, sulfadoxine, and pyrimethamine (Fansimef) in falciparum malaria. de Souza JM, et al. **Bull WHO** 1987;65(3):357-61

A double-blind trial of a fixed combination of mefloquine plus sulfadoxine-pyrimethamine compared with sulfadoxine-pyrimethamine alone in symptomatic falciparum malaria. Ekue JM, et al. **Bull WHO** 1987; 65(3):369-73

Mefloquine, sulfadoxine, and pyrimethamine in the treatment of symptomatic falciparum malaria: a double-blind trial for determining the most effective dose. Harinasuta T, et al. **Bull WHO** 1987;65(3):363-7

A case of Plasmodium falciparum infection resistant to chloroquine [letter] Assefa T. **Ethiop Med J** 1987 Oct; 25(4):209-10

Failure of dapsone/pyrimethamine plus chloroquine against falciparum malaria in Papua New Guinea [letter] Edstein MD, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jan 30;1(8579):237

Fansidar--a treatment for AIDS-related pneumocystis? [letter] Bath PM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Jun; 63(740):509-10

The effect of mefloquine-sulfadoxine-pyrimethamine vs quinine on patients with complicated falciparum malaria. Myint PT, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1987 Jun; 18(2):223-5

Comparative efficacy of alternative primary therapies for Plasmodium falciparum infections in Malawi. Heymann DL, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987;81(5):722-4

Fansidar resistance in the Philippines. Watt G, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987;81(3):521

[Efficacy of the chemoprophylaxis of cutaneous leishmaniasis in the Serakh focus of the Turkmen SSR] Khaĭrulin FIa, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1987 Jul-Aug;(4):19-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PYRIMIDINE DIMERS

Repair of DNA-containing pyrimidine dimers. Grossman L, et al. **FASEB J** 1988 Aug;2(11):2696-701 (21 ref.)

Synthesis of a trans-syn thymine dimer building block. Solid phase synthesis of CGTAT[t,s]TATGC. Taylor JS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jun 10;16(11):5123-36

Excision repair of UVR-induced pyrimidine dimers in corneal DNA. Freeman SE, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1988 Jan;47(1):159-63

Thymine dimers bend DNA. Husain I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr;85(8):2558-62

UV-induced formation of pyrimidine dimers in nucleosome core DNA is strongly modulated with a period of 10.3 bases. Gale JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Oct; 84(19):6644-8

[Interactions between nucleotide bases in coplanar and stacking dimers under vacuum. Mass spectrometric study] Sukhodub LF. **Biofizika** 1987 Nov-Dec;32(6):994-1005 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

UV-induced photoproducts of 5-methylcytosine in a DNA sequence context. Barna T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Apr 25;16(8):3327-40

Quantitation of pyrimidine dimers by immunoslot blot following sublethal UV-irradiation of human cells. Wani AA, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1987 Oct;46(4):477-82

BIOSYNTHESIS

Distribution of thymine dimers induced in mouse skin by ultraviolet radiation. Strickland PT. **Photodermatol** 1988 Feb;5(1):1-8

BLOOD

Excision repair of pyrimidine dimers in human peripheral blood lymphocytes: comparison between mitogen stimulated and unstimulated cells. Freeman SE, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Sep;194(2):143-50

DEFICIENCY

Decreased UV light resistance of spores of Bacillus subtilis strains deficient in pyrimidine dimer repair and small, acid-soluble spore proteins. Setlow B, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 May;54(5):1275-6

GENETICS

Thymine dimer repair in fibroblasts of patients with dysplastic naevus syndrome (DNS). Roth M, et al. **Experientia** 1988 Feb 15;44(2):169-71

Correction of excision repair in xeroderma pigmentosum by hamster chromosome fragments involves both classes of pyrimidine dimers. Karentz D, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1987 Nov;13(6):621-5

METABOLISM

Repair of UV-irradiated plasmid DNA in mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae and Escherichia coli deficient in repair of pyrimidine dimers. Domiński Z, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1987;34(4):461-76

Site-directed mutagenesis of the T4 endonuclease V gene: role of tyrosine-129 and -131 in pyrimidine dimer-specific binding. Stump DG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Mar 22; 27(6):1839-43

Molecular analysis of plasmid DNA repair within ultraviolet-irradiated Escherichia coli. II. UvrABC-initiated excision repair and photolyase-catalyzed dimer monomerization. Gruskin EA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 5;263(25):12738-43

Molecular evidence for cleavage of intradimer phosphodiester linkage as a novel step in excision repair of cyclobutyl pyrimidine photodimers in cultured human cells. Paterson MC, et al. **J Cell Sci [Suppl]** 1987;6:161-76

Variations in excision repair of UVB-induced pyrimidine dimers in DNA of human skin in situ. Freeman SE. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Jun;90(6):814-7

Differences in pyrimidine dimer removal between rat skin cells in vitro and in vivo. Mullaart E, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Mar;90(3):346-9

Excision of pyrimidine dimers from nuclear deoxyribonucleic acid in ultraviolet-irradiated Dictyostelium discoideum. Clark JM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1981 Feb;1(2):121-7

Ultraviolet radiation-induced lethality and repair of pyrimidine dimers in fish embryos. Applegate LA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Mar;198(1):85-92

Deinococcus radiodurans UV endonuclease beta DNA incisions do not generate photoreversible thymine residues. Evans DM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Mar-Apr;207(3-4):117-9

Photorepair of ultraviolet radiation-induced pyrimidine dimers in corneal DNA. Ley RD, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Jul;194(1):49-55

Induction and repair of closely opposed pyrimidine dimers in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Reynolds RJ. **Mutat Res** 1987 Nov;184(3):197-207

Induction of phr gene expression by pyrimidine dimers in Escherichia coli. Ihara M, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1987

Sep;46(3):359-61

PHYSIOLOGY

Preirradiation of host cells does not alter blockage of simian virus 40 replication forks by pyrimidine dimers. Scaria A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Jan;193(1):11-20

RADIATION EFFECTS

The fate of thymine-containing dimers in ultraviolet-irradiated Halobacterium cutirubrum. Fitt PS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Nov 20;910(2):103-10

Ultraviolet-induced dimerization of non-adjacent pyrimidines. A potential mechanism for the targeted -1 frameshift mutation. Nguyen HT, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Apr 20;200(4):681-93

The (6-4) photoproduct and human skin cancer. Mitchell DL, et al. **Photodermatol** 1988 Apr;5(2):61-4

PYRIMIDINE NUCLEOSIDES

Free radical generation by ultrasound in aqueous solutions of nucleic acid bases and nucleosides: an ESR and spin-trapping study. Kondo T, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 Feb;53(2):331-42

ANALYSIS

Reactivity of pyrimidine nucleosides under the conditions of the pyrimidine sequencing reactions of Maxam and Gilbert. Duh JL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Feb 1; 168(2):231-8

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Pyrimidine dideoxyribonucleosides: selectivity of penetration into cerebrospinal fluid. Collins JM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 May;245(2):466-70

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Alkyl addition reaction of pyrimidine 2'-ketonucleosides: synthesis of 2'-branched-chain sugar pyrimidine nucleosides (nucleosides and nucleotides. LXXXI. Matsuda A, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Mar;36(3):945-53

Synthesis and antiviral activity of various 3'-azido analogues of pyrimidine deoxyribonucleosides against human immunodeficiency virus (HIV-1, HTLV-III/LAV). Lin TS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Feb;31(2):336-40

Synthesis, intramolecular hydrogen bonding, and biochemical studies of clitocine, a naturally occurring exocyclic amino nucleoside. Moss RJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Apr;31(4):786-90

Selective syntheses of 6-substituted pyrimidine nucleosides and their interactions with uridine phosphorylase. Felczak K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1987;(18):65-8

Synthesis and antimetabolic properties of 4,5-substituted pyrimidine 2'-deoxynucleosides and their 5'-monophosphates. Kulikowski T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1987;(18):61-4

Stereochemically controlled transformations related to pyrimidine nucleosides and their analogues. Skarić V, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1987;(18):9-12

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Rate of incorporation of radiolabelled nucleosides does not necessarily reflect the metabolic state of cells in culture: effects of latent mycoplasma contamination. Merkenschlager M, et al. **Immunology** 1988 Jan; 63(1):125-31

METABOLISM

Differential affinities of pyrimidine nucleoside analogues for deoxythymidine and deoxycytidine kinase determine their incorporation into murine leukemia L1210 cells. Balzarini J, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1987;34(2):63-77

Mutation in the phosphoribosylpyrophosphate synthetase gene (prs) that results in simultaneous requirements for purine and pyrimidine nucleosides, nicotinamide nucleotide, histidine, and tryptophan in Escherichia coli. Hove-Jensen B. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Mar;170(3):1148-52

Nucleosides of 1,4-thiazin-3-one and derivatives as tetrahedral intermediate analogues of enzymes in pyrimidine nucleoside metabolism. Marcus TE, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Aug;31(8):1575-9

The transport and metabolism of naturally occurring pyrimidine nucleosides by isolated rat jejunum. Bronk JR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Jan;395:349-61

PHARMACOLOGY

Ribavirin antagonizes inhibitory effects of pyrimidine 2',3'-dideoxynucleosides but enhances inhibitory effects of purine 2',3'-dideoxynucleosides on replication of human immunodeficiency virus in vitro. Baba M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Oct;31(10):1613-7

Anti-retrovirus activity of 3'-fluoro- and 3'-azido-substituted pyrimidine 2',3'-dideoxynucleoside analogues. Balzarini J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Jul 15;37(14):2847-56

Effect of pyrimidine deoxynucleosides and sodium butyrate on expression of the glycoprotein hormone alpha-subunit and placental alkaline phosphatase in HeLa cells. Tamura RN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Feb 22;968(2):151-9

Pyrimidine nucleosides enhance the efficacy of inhibitors of pyrimidine biosynthesis in cultured hepatocellular carcinoma cells. Jacobsen LB, et al. **Life Sci** 1988; 42(8):913-8

2',3'-Dideoxycytidine: regulation of its metabolism and anti-retroviral potency by natural pyrimidine nucleosides and by inhibitors of pyrimidine nucleotide synthesis. Balzarini J, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Dec;32(6):798-806

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Nucleosides in the chemotherapy of viral infections] Shneider MA, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1988 May; 33(5):386-94 (112 ref.) **(Rus)**

PYRIMIDINE NUCLEOTIDES

DNA H form requires a homopurine-homopyrimidine mirror repeat. Mirkin SM, et al. **Nature** 1987 Dec 3-9; 330(6147):495-7

[Interaction of nucleic acid bases with water molecules and formation of mismatched nucleotide pairs] Poltev VI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1987 May-Jun;21(3):704-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Synthesis of pyrimidine nucleotides in the heart: uridine and cytidine kinase activity. Lortet S, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1987 Nov;95(4):289-98

Biosynthesis of pyrimidine nucleotides and level of cytochrome P-450 in rat liver and kidney after clofibrate administration (an in vivo study). Seifert J, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1988;114(1):59-63

2',3'-Dideoxycytidine: regulation of its metabolism and anti-retroviral potency by natural pyrimidine nucleosides and by inhibitors of pyrimidine nucleotide synthesis. Balzarini J, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Dec;32(6):798-806

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and antimetabolic properties of 4,5-substituted pyrimidine 2'-deoxynucleosides and their 5'-monophosphates. Kulikowski T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1987;(18):61-4

METABOLISM

[Catabolism of pyrimidine nucleotides in the liver of irradiated animals] Nagiev ER, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1988 Mar-Apr;28(2):209-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PYRIMIDINES

Base stacking and molecular polarizability: effect of a methyl group in the 5-position of pyrimidines. Sowers LC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Oct 29;148(2):790-4

The DNA sequence of the human beta-globin region is strongly biased in favor of long strings of contiguous purine or pyrimidine residues. Behe MJ. **Biochemistry** 1987 Dec 1;26(24):7870-5

A critical review of the nucleosidic vibration modes appearing in the 800-500-cm-1 spectral region, based on new harmonic dynamics calculations. Ghomi M, et al. **Biopolymers** 1988 Apr;27(4):605-16

Chemical probing of the homopurine.homopyrimidine tract in supercoiled DNA at single-nucleotide resolution. Vojtišková M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jul 18;234(2):295-9

Free radical generation by ultrasound in aqueous solutions of nucleic acid bases and nucleosides: an ESR and spin-trapping study. Kondo T, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 Feb;53(2):331-42

Reactions of oxobis(acetylacetonato)-vanadium (IV) with some purine and pyrimidine bases and nucleosides. Farrell N, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1987 Aug;30(4):309-15

A purine-pyrimidine motif verifying an identical presence in almost all gene taxonomic groups. Arquès DG, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1987 Oct 21;128(4):457-61

Charge calculations in molecular mechanics 6: the calculation of partial atomic charges in nucleic acid bases and the electrostatic contribution to DNA base pairing. Abraham RJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Mar 25;16(6):2639-57

A stable complex between homopyrimidine oligomers and the homologous regions of duplex DNAs. Lyamichev VI, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Mar 25;16(5):2165-78

An occurrence of a noticeable alternating pyrimidine-purine run in the replication origins of tetracycline-resistance plasmids pNSI and pT181. Shishido K. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Feb 25;16(4):1640

Analysis of conformational parameters in nucleic acid fragments. II. Co-crystal complexes of nucleic acid bases. Wilson CC. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jan 25;16(2):385-93

Photoreactions of tris(2,2'-bipyridyl)-ruthenium(II) with peroxydisulfate in deoxygenated aqueous solution in the presence of nucleic acid components, polynucleotides, and DNA. Görner H, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1988 Jan; 47(1):15-29

[Effect of changes in phase composition on retention values. II. Comparative study of retention values in OPTLC and TLC analyses] Vámos J, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1988 Jan; 58(1):31-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Effect of changes in phase composition on retention values. III. Possibilities of transition from open chromatographic systems to closed ones] Vámos J, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1988 Jan;58(1):39-46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Effect of changes in phase composition on retention values. I. Reproducibility of RMO values in open and closed chromatographic systems] Vámos J, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1988 Jan;58(1):8-29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Tissue-specific gene expression results from a purine- and pyrimidine-free diet and 6-mercaptopurine in the rat small intestine and colon. Leleiko NS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Nov;93(5):1014-20

[Trapidil in the treatment of chronic stable psoriasis] Meffert H, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1988;174(3):161-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental and clinical study of interactions between fluorinated pyrimidine derivatives and anticoagulants] Ogawa J, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Aug; 15(8):2265-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Functional characterization of a pyrimidine-rich element in the 5'-noncoding region of the yeast iso-1-cytochrome c gene. McNeil JB. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Mar;8(3):1045-54

Properties and biological consequences of alkylpyrimidine deoxyribonucleosides. Richardson FC, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1987;34(2):181-213 (134 ref.)

[Mass spectra of 2-aryl-4-cyanoimidazoles and 2-aryl-4-aminopyrimidines] Guo HZ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Aug;22(8):608-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Role of various carbon and nitrogen sources in the regulation of enzymes of pyrimidine biosynthesis in Mycobacterium smegmatis TMC 1546. Masood R, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1987 Sep-Oct;138(5):501-7

Inhibition of pyrimidine de novo synthesis by DUP-785 (NSC 368390). Peters GJ, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1987; 5(3):235-44

Pyrimidine nucleosides enhance the efficacy of inhibitors of pyrimidine biosynthesis in cultured hepatocellular carcinoma cells. Jacobsen LB, et al. **Life Sci** 1988; 42(8):913-8

The relationship between urea and pyrimidine de novo synthesis in ruminant liver. Motyl T, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1988 Jan;73(1):1-6

BLOOD

Plasma oxipurinol concentrations during allopurinol therapy. Emmerson BT, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1987 Dec;26(6):445-9

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Reference values for nucleosides and nucleobases in cerebrospinal fluid of children. Gerrits GP, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Jul;34(7):1439-42

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis, chemical stability and pre-clinical anti-tumor activity of pyrazine diazohydroxide, sodium salt (NSC-361456). Baker DC, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1987 Dec;2(3):297-309

Syntheses of 3,6-substituted-4-(3',4',5'-substituted-1'-pyrazolyl)-isoxazo lo[5,4-d] pyrimidines as potential antiinflammatory agents. Adhikari VA, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1987 Nov;320(11):1124-31

Synthesis of new 3-(pyridin-6-yl)pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidines. Ibrahim NS, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1987 Jun;320(6):487-91

Aminopyrimidines and derivatives. XXI. Synthesis of 5-acyl(4-beta-D-glycopyranosylamino)pyrimidine derivatives as potential anticancer agents. Negrillo J, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Jan;36(1):386-93

Selective synthesis of novel anticancer platinum pyrimidine greens by hydrogen peroxide oxidation. Shimura T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Jan;36(1):448-51

Design of new antidepressants, 4-anilinopyrimidine derivatives, based on quantitative structure-activity relationships. Watanabe H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Apr;35(4):1452-9

Research on heterocyclic compounds. XXII. Imidazo[1,2-a]pyrimidines. Abignente E, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1987 Sep;42(9):657-69

Antimycotic action of methyl substituted N-(5-pyrimidinyl)benzenesulfonamide derivatives. Pecorari P, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1987 Oct;42(10):747-53

Compounds with potential anticancer activity. Benzenesulfonamido-pyrimidine derivatives. Pecorari P, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1987 Jul;42(7):499-503

Synthesis of some 7-phenylpyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrimidine derivatives. III. Pecori Vettori L, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1987 Nov;42(11):787-92

Synthesis and pharmacological properties of benzothienothiadiazolopyrimidine derivatives. III. Russo F, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1987 Jun;42(6):437-47

Effect of acyclic pyrimidines related to 9-[(1,3-dihydroxy-2-propoxy)methyl]guanine on herpesviruses. Beauchamp LM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Jan;31(1):144-9

Synthesis and potential antipsychotic activity of

1H-imidazo[1,2-c]pyrazolo[3,4-e]pyrimidines. DeWald HA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Feb;31(2):454-61

Synthesis and physicochemical properties of thiadiazolo[3,2-a]pyrimidinesulfonamides and thiadiazolo[3,2-a]triazinesulfonamides as candidates for topically effective carbonic anhydrase inhibitors. Katritzky AR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Nov;30(11):2058-62

Synthesis and antiviral activity of certain 4-substituted and 2,4-disubstituted 7-[(2-hydroxyethoxy)methyl]pyrrolo[2,3-d]pyrimidines. Saxena NK, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Aug;31(8):1501-6

Imidazo[1,2-a]pyrimidines and imidazo[1,2-a]pyrazines: the role of nitrogen position in inotropic activity. Spitzer WA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Aug;31(8):1590-5

Syntheses and biological properties of 8-carbamoylimidazo[1,2-c]pyrimidines and their heterocyclic analogs. Długosz A. **Pharmazie** 1987 Jun; 42(6):381-3

[Synthesis and antibacterial activity of 2,4-diamino-5-(substituted anilino) pyrimidines] Zhao WZ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Jul;22(7):541-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The anti-H1-histaminic and antimuscarinic effect of 2- and 4-[benzyl-(2-dimethylaminoethyl)amino]pyrimidine compounds] Maggiali C, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1988 Mar; 43(3):277-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Some adverse reactions to allopurinol may be mediated by lymphocyte reactivity to oxypurinol. Emmerson BT, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 Mar;31(3):436-40

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Parameters of adsorption chromatography. 5. Adsorption parameters of potential pyrimidine-type antimycotics and their correlation with biological activity] Szücsová S, et al. **Pharmazie** 1987 Aug;42(8):513-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Optimization of separation of purine and pyrimidine compounds using ion-pair reversed-phase high performance chromatography (HPLC)] Toguzov RT, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1988 May-Jun;60(3):35-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Salvage pathways as targets of chemotherapy. Weber G, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1987;26:335-52

In situ behavior of the pyrimidine pathway enzymes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. 3. Catalytic and regulatory properties of carbamylphosphate synthetase: channeling of carbamylphosphate to aspartate transcarbamylase. Belkaïd M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Apr;262(1):171-80

Effects of toxic chemicals on the release of pyrimidine compounds in cell culture. Uziel M, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1987 Jul;60(5):388-93

Effects of methotrexate on purine and pyrimidine metabolism and cell-kinetic parameters in human malignant lymphoblasts of different lineages. Bökkerink JP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Jun 15;37(12):2329-38

Purine and pyrimidine metabolism in human muscle and cultured muscle cells. Jacobs AE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jun 30;970(2):130-6

The in vitro and in vivo metabolism of morantel in cattle and toxicology species. Lynch MJ, et al. **Drug Metab Rev** 1987;18(2-3):253-88 (24 ref.)

The role of the polypyrimidine stretch at the SV40 early pre-mRNA 3' splice site in alternative splicing. Fu XY, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Mar;7(3):809-17

Metabolic N-oxygenation of 2,4-diamino-6-substituted pyrimidines. el-Ghomari K, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1987 Oct-Dec; 12(4):253-8

Assessment of salvage pathways utilized for incorporation of exogenous pyrimidine nucleosides into DNA of guinea pig lymphocytes stimulated by Con A. Ringer DP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Nov 16;224(1):59-64

Pyrimidine base degradation in cultured murine C-1300 neuroblastoma cells and in situ tumors. Tuchman M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Feb;81(2):425-30

Effects of N,N-dimethylformamide and sodium butyrate on enzymes of pyrimidine metabolism in cultured human tumor cells. Naguib FN, et al. **Leuk Res** 1987;11(10):855-61

Characterization of the putative anxiolytic SM-3997 recognition sites in rat brain. Shimizu H, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(24):2419-27

Regulation of pyrimidine deoxyribonucleotide metabolism by substrate cycles in dCMP deaminase-deficient V79 hamster cells. Bianchi V, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Dec; 7(12):4218-24

High-performance liquid-chromatographic analysis of bases and nucleoside in mouse testes following in vivo thymidine administration. Clode SA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Jul-Aug; 200(1-2):63-6

Insulin regulatory effects on purine- and pyrimidine metabolism in alloxan diabetic rat liver. Pillwein K, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1988;23(2):135-44

Abstracts for the VI International Symposium on Human Purine and Pyrimidine Metabolism. Hakone, Japan, July 17-July 21, 1988. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Jul;24(1):111-44

Repair of O-alkylpyrimidines in mammalian cells: a present consensus. Brent TP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Mar;85(6):1759-62

[Metabolic pool of purine and pyrimidine derivatives in the palatine tonsil of patients with chronic tonsillitis] Toguzov RT, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 Jul-Aug;33(4):112-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Gas chromatographic evaluation of trapidil and its desethyl metabolite in biological fluids for pharmacokinetic and bioavailability investigations. Marzo A, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Aug;37(8):947-50

Purine and pyrimidine transport and permeation in human erythrocytes. Plagemann PG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Nov 27;905(1):17-29

Renal clearances of oxypurinol and inulin on an isocaloric, low-protein diet. Kitt TM, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Jun;43(6):681-7

PHARMACOLOGY

Sulfhydryl-related reduction of the mitotic inhibition and cell inactivation induced by pyrimidine analogs. Nygaard ME, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1988 Jun;3(1):15-24

Potent antipneumocystis and antitoxoplasma activities of piritrexim, a lipid-soluble antifolate. Kovacs JA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Apr;32(4):430-3

Antiviral activity of phosphonylmethoxyalkyl derivatives of purine and pyrimidines. De Clercq E, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1987 Dec;8(5-6):261-72

Phosphonylmethoxyalkylpurines and -pyrimidines as inhibitors of African swine fever virus replication in vitro. Gil-Fernández C, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1987 Dec; 8(5-6):273-81

Ancymidol blocks trichothecene biosynthesis and leads to accumulation of trichodiene in Fusarium sporotrichioides and Gibberella pulicaris. Desjardins AE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Aug;53(8):1860-5

Malate dehydrogenase in helminth parasites. Inhibition by benzimidazoles and by pyrimidine derivatives. Sanchez-Moreno M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Dec; 37(12):1327-31

Superoxide dismutase in trematodes. Isoenzymatic characterization and studies of inhibition by a series of benzimidazoles and by pyrimidines of recent syntheses. Sanchez-Moreno M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Aug; 37(8):903-5

Role of xanthine oxidase inhibitor as free radical scavenger: a novel mechanism of action of allopurinol and oxypurinol in myocardial salvage [published erratum appears in Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1987 Nov 13;148(3):1550] Das DK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Oct 14;148(1):314-9

Oxypurinol as an inhibitor of xanthine oxidase-catalyzed production of superoxide radical. Spector T. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Jan 15;37(2):349-52

Reversal of helpless behavior in rats by putative 5-HT1A agonists. Giral P, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Feb 1; 23(3):237-42

Action of trapidil on the heart contractility: relationship to the cyclic nucleotide metabolism. Bartel S, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987;46(8-9):S472-6

Effect of the 5-HT1A receptor agonist ipsapirone on the local cerebral glucose utilization of the rat hippocampus. Wree A, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 15;436(2):283-90

Increased levels of DNA lesions induced by leucovorin-5-fluoropyrimidine in human colon adenocarcinoma. Lönn U, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Aug 1; 48(15):4153-7

Failure of the peroxisome proliferator WY-14,643 to induce unscheduled DNA synthesis in rat hepatocytes following in vivo treatment. Cattley RC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Jul;9(7):1179-83

Suppression of EGF binding in rat liver by the hypolipidemic peroxisome proliferators, 4-chloro-6-(2,3-xylidino)-2-pyrimidinylthio-(N-beta-hydroxyethyl)ac etamide and di(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate. Gupta C, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Jan;9(1):167-9

Effects of the pyrimido-pyrimidine derivative RX-RA 85 on metastatic tumor cell-vascular endothelial cell interactions. Lichtner RB, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1987 Sep;5(3):219-31

The pyrimido-pyrimidine derivatives RA 233 and RX-RA 85 affect growth and cytoskeletal organization of rat mammary adenocarcinoma cells. Lichtner RB, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Sep;23(9):1269-75

Isapirone is a partial agonist at 5-hydroxytryptamine 1A (5-HT1A) receptors in the rat hippocampus: electrophysiological evidence. Martin KF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 23;141(3):479-83

Pharmacological activity of some pyrrolo and pyrazolo pyrimidine derivatives. Perretti F, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1987 Nov;42(11):793-804

A newly discovered anti-fertility agent: 1-(3-nitrophenyl)-4,4,6-trimethyl-1H,4H-pyrimidine-2-thiol. III. Cytopathological and chromosomal changes in the cells of male gonads. Kaur H, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1987;35(3):312-5

The difference between two strains of Ostertagia ostertagi in resistance to morantel tartrate. Borgsteede FH. **Int J Parasitol** 1988 Jun;18(4):499-502

Inactivation of human cells cultivated in vitro by the new mitotic inhibitors NY 4137 and NY 4138. Nygaard ME, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1987;5(3):259-66

The xanthine oxidase inhibitor oxypurinol does not limit infarct size in a canine model of 40 minutes of ischemia with reperfusion. Kinsman JM 3d, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Jul;12(1):209-17

Metabolic products of microorganisms. 239. Bacimethrin isolated from Streptomyces albus identification, derivatives, synthesis and biological properties. Drautz H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Oct;40(10):1431-9

Chemistry and positive inotropic effect of pelrinone and related derivatives. A novel class of 2-methylpyrimidones as inotropic agents. Bagli J, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Apr; 31(4):814-23

Quantitative structure-activity relationships for the inhibition of Escherichia coli dihydrofolate reductase by 5-(substituted benzyl)-2,4-diaminopyrimidines. Li RL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Feb;31(2):366-70

2,4-Diamino-5-benzylpyrimidines as antibacterial agents. 8. The 3,4,5-triethyl isostere of trimethoprim. A study of specificity. Roth B, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Nov; 30(11):1998-2004

Central action of ipsapirone, a new anxiolytic drug, on serotoninergic, noradrenergic and dopaminergic functions. Maj J, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1987;70(1-2):1-17

Alterations of central serotonin and dopamine turnover in rats treated with ipsapirone and other 5-hydroxytryptamine1A agonists with potential anxiolytic properties. Hamon M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Aug;246(2):745-52

Electrophysiological effects of BMY 14802, a new potential antipsychotic drug, on midbrain dopamine neurons in the rat: acute and chronic studies. Wachtel SR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Jan;244(1):410-6

Trapidil does not affect serum levels and cardiotonic action of digoxin in healthy humans. Sziegoleit W, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 Nov;51(11):1305-9

Pharmacological properties of SM-3997: a new anxioselective anxiolytic candidate. Shimizu H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Dec;45(4):493-500

Interaction of SM-3997 with serotonin receptors in rat brain. Shimizu H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1988 Mar;46(3):311-4

Effects of RS-2232, a potential antidepressant, on the levels of monoamines, precursor amino acids and their related metabolites in mouse brain. Yokoyama T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Aug;44(4):413-20

RS-2232, a compound with a reversible and specific type-A monoamine oxidase inhibiting property in mouse brain. Yokoyama T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Aug;44(4):421-7

Cell differentiation effects of 2'-fluoro-1-beta-D-arabinofuranosyl pyrimidines in HL-60 cells. Kong XB, et al. **Leuk Res** 1987;11(11):1031-9

Pyrido[1,2-alpha]pyrimidines; new chemical entities in medicinal chemistry. Hermecz I, et al. **Med Res Rev** 1988 Apr-Jun;8(2):203-30 (212 ref.)

Effects of trapidil-derivatives on calcium channel currents in isolated ventricular cells from mice. Markwardt F, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1988 Apr; 337(4):454-8

Preclinical biochemical pharmacology and toxicology of piritrexim, a lipophilic inhibitor of dihydrofolate reductase. Sigel CW, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1987;(5):111-20

Benzodiazepines and putative 5-HT1A agonists increase hypertonic saline consumption in rehydrating rats. Cooper SJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Oct;28(2):187-91

5-Hydroxytryptamine1A receptor-mediated effects of buspirone, gepirone and ipsapirone. Koenig JI, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Apr;29(4):711-5

Generalization of the discriminative stimulus properties of 8-hydroxy-2-(di-n-propylamino)tetralin (8-OH-DPAT) and ipsapirone to yohimbine. Winter JC. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Jan;29(1):193-5

Trapidil derivative AR 12463 lowers blood pressure and thromboxane formation in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Taube C, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;242:107-11

Inhibition of thromboxane B2 formation of blood platelets by trapidil and other s-triazolo(1,5-a)pyrimidine derivatives. Block HU, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Med** 1987 Dec;30(2-3):77-86

Inhibition of thromboxane A2 production by trapidil and trapidil derivatives in the arachidonic acid-injected rat. Heinroth-Hoffmann I, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Med** 1987 Dec;30(2-3):87-92

Effects of the novel anxiolytics gepirone, buspirone and ipsapirone on free feeding and on feeding induced by 8-OH-DPAT. Gilbert F, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;93(3):349-52

Anxiolytic effects of buspirone and gepirone in the fear-potentiated startle paradigm. Kehne JH, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;94(1):8-13

The effectiveness of postischemic oxypurinol administration upon myocardial function in the isolated rat heart. Badylak SF, et al. **Resuscitation** 1988 Jan;16(1):31-43

[The effectiveness of trapidil and trapidil derivatives on drug-induced heart arrhythmias in the rat and guinea pig] Riedel A, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Aug;37(8):923-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of amrinone and trapidil on adherence, migration and phagocytic behavior of neutrophilic granulocytes of the human] Blank I, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1987; 114(6):760-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effectiveness of trapidil and some derivatives on heart function under in vitro and in vivo conditions] Mentz P, et al. **Pharmazie** 1987 Jun;42(6):403-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thromboxane A2 antagonistic effect of antiangina drugs, with special reference to trapidil and trapidil derivatives] Mentz P, et al. **Pharmazie** 1987 Sep;42(9):613–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of trapidil and the trapidil derivative AR 12463 on blood pressure and thromboxane formation in spontaneously hypertensive rats] Taube C, et al. **Pharmazie** 1987 May;42(5):334–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of effects induced by trapidil on the respiratory system and pulmonary circulation. Experimental research] Bongrani S, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 Sep;32(9):1053–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A comparison of effects on renal sympathetic nerve responses to RA642 and catecholamines during hemorrhagic shock in anesthetized rabbits] Aibiki M, et al. **Masui** 1988 May;37(5):561–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of a new derivative of pyrido-(2,3-D)-pyrimidine (LK 42/82) on blood pressure in normo- and hypertensive animals] Kozłowska T, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1987; 44(6):572–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of RA233 on metastasis in dogs with osteosarcomas. Hamilton HB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Sep;48(9):1380–2

Autumn acquisition of nematodes by calves given a morantel sustained-release bolus the preceding spring. Yazwinski TA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Nov;48(11):1607–10

Isothiazolopyrimidines—new group of anticancer agents. II. Machoń Z, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1987; 35(5):609–16

Isothiazolopyrimidines—new group of anticancer agents. I. Machoń Z, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1987; 35(5):599–607

Trial of platelet-derived growth factor antagonist, trapidil, in accelerated nephrotoxic nephritis in the rabbit. Shinkai Y, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1987 Dec;68(6):847–52

Inhibitory action of flurbiprofen and mopidamole on tumor lung metastasis formation in mice. Mamytbeková A, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Nov;71(11):1089–90

Protection from reperfusion injury in the isolated rat heart by postischaemic deferoxamine and oxypurinol administration. Badylak SF, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1987 Jul; 21(7):500–6

Efficacy of the morantel sustained-release bolus in grazing cattle in North America. Bliss DH, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Jan 15;192(2):177–81

In vivo activity of piritrexin against Toxoplasma gondii. Araujo FG, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Nov;156(5):828–30

Thiophene systems. 9. Thienopyrimidinedione derivatives as potential antihypertensive agents. Russell RK, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Sep;31(9):1786–93

Studies on the vasoocclusive crisis of sickle cell disease. III. In vitro and in vivo effect of the pyrimido-pyrimidine derivative, RA-233: studies on its mechanism of action. Ambrus JL, et al. **J Med Clin Exp Theor** 1987; 18(3–4):165–98

Mopidamol [letter] **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 Jun 1;80(7):532–4

Mopidamol in non-small cell lung cancer: anti-oncogene or accident? [editorial] Livingston RB. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 Mar 16;80(2):77–8

Effect of mopidamol on survival in carcinoma of the lung and colon: final report of Veterans Administration Cooperative Study No. 188. Zacharski LR, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 Mar 16;80(2):90–7

MTP-1307, a novel antidiabetic agent, improves the glucose intolerance of viable yellow obese-diabetic mice. Yen TT. **Life Sci** 1987 Nov 23;41(21):2349–54

Initial clinical studies of piritrexim. Laszlo J, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1987;(5):121–5

A 5-HT1A ligand with both antidepressant and anxiolytic properties. Cott JM, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1988; 24(1):164–7

Clinical profile of gepirone, a nonbenzodiazepine anxiolytic. Harto NE, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1988;24(1):154–60

Feed intake of grazing calves exposed to trichostrongyle infection and treated with the morantel sustained release bolus. Bell SL, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1988 Apr;28(1–2):125–35

Larvicidal properties against Ostertagia ostertagi of the faeces of calves treated with a sustained release formulation of morantel tartrate. Rossiter LM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jan 23;122(4):81–4

[Treatment of chronic bacterial prostatitis with the preparation tibirox] Donovski L, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1987;40(6):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effects of 2,2'-[(4,8-bis(diethylamino)-pyrimido[5,4-d]pyrimidine-2,6-diyl) di-(2-methoxyethyl)imino]diethanol (RA 642) on experimental scald shock] Yin M, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Nov;8(6):533–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A sulfadiazine-tetroxoprim combination (co-tetroxazine) in the treatment of the acute exacerbation of chronic bronchitis] Gambaro MG, et al. **Minerva Med** 1988 Jul; 79(7):563–8 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TOXICITY

Inhibition of central nervous system aromatase activity: a mechanism for fenarimol-induced infertility in the male rat. Hirsch KS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Nov; 91(2):235–45

URINE

Urinary purines, pyrimidines and nucleosides in uridine-treated orotic aciduria. Mill GC. **Clin Chim Acta** 1988 Jun 15;174(3):337–43

PYRIMIDINONES

The 6-thioguanine/5-methyl-2-pyrimidinone base pair. Rappaport HP. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 11; 16(15):7253–67

Merocyanine 540. Sieber F. **Photochem Photobiol** 1987 Dec; 46(6):1035–42 (70 ref.)

BIOSYNTHESIS

The expression of a gamma interferon-induced protein (IP-10) in delayed immune responses in human skin. Kaplan G, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Oct 1;166(4):1098–108

BLOOD

Liquid chromatographic determination of 9-methyl-3-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)-4H-pyrido[1,2-a]pyrimidin-4-one in human plasma with fluorescence detection. Cheng H, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1987 Dec; 76(12):918–9

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Antimycotic action of alkyl derivatives of 5-(benzenesulfonamide)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-2-thioxo-4-pyrimidinon e. Pecorari P, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1987 Aug; 42(8):611–8

Studies in the field of pyridazine compounds. Part 21. Structural studies on 6-H-pyrimido[1,2-b]-1,2,4-triazolopyridazines. Kosary J, et al. **Pharmazie** 1987 May;42(5):304–5

[Synthesis of derivatives of 3H-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidine-4-one with potential depressive effect on the central nervous system] Herold F. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1987;44(5):404–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Selective staining of immature hemopoietic cells with merocyanine 540 in flow cytometry. Belloc F, et al. **Cytometry** 1988 Jan;9(1):19–24

[18F]setoperone: a new high-affinity ligand for positron emission tomography study of the serotonin-2 receptors in baboon brain in vivo. Blin J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Feb 16;147(1):73–82

METABOLISM

Mechanism and kinetics of merocyanine 540 binding to phospholipid membranes. Verkman AS. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jun 30;26(13):4050–6

Evidence for superoxide generation from the autoxidation of the favism-inducing aglycone divicine. Musci G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Dec 7;926(3):369–72

PHARMACOLOGY

Sulfhydryl-related reduction of the mitotic inhibition and cell inactivation induced by pyrimidine analogs. Nygaard ME, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1988 Jun;3(1):15–24

Analgesic profile of rimazolium as compared to different classes of pain killers. Furst S, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 Apr;38(4):552–7

The diacylglycerol kinase inhibitor R59022 potentiates superoxide production but not secretion induced by fMet-Leu-Phe: effects of leupeptin and the protein kinase C inhibitor H-7. Gomez-Cambronero J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Oct 14;148(1):38–46

[3H]phosphatidic acid formed in response to FMLP is not inhibited by R59 022, a diacylglycerol kinase inhibitor. Mahadevappa VG. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jun 30;153(3):1097–104

The diacylglycerol kinase inhibitor R 59022 potentiates bombesin stimulation of protein kinase C activity and DNA synthesis in Swiss 3T3 cells. Morris C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Sep 15;155(2):561–8

A diacylglycerol kinase inhibitor, R59022, potentiates secretion by and aggregation of thrombin-stimulated human platelets. Nunn DL, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 May 1;243(3):809–13

Diacylglycerol kinase inhibitor, R59022, potentiates neutrophil oxidase activation by Ca2+-dependent stimuli. Evidence for two separate but convergent pathways. Cooke E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Oct 15; 36(20):3459–62

Effects of inhibitors of diacylglycerol metabolism on protein kinase C-mediated responses in hepatocytes. Chataway TK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jun 8;970(1):68–74

Differential effects of the diacylglycerol kinase inhibitor R59022 on thrombin versus collagen-induced human platelet secretion. Joseph S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Apr 2;969(1):9–17

The inhibition of arachidonic acid mobilization in human platelets by R59 022, a diacylglycerol kinase inhibitor. Mahadevappa VG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Aug 12;961(3):309–15

Limiting-dilution analysis for the determination of leukemic cell frequencies after bone marrow decontamination with mafosfamide or merocyanine 540. Porcellini A, et al. **Blood** 1987 Nov;70(5):1543–9

Synergistic cell inactivation by cis-dichlorodiammineplatinum in combination with 1-propargyl-5-chloropyrimidin-2-one. Dornish JM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Sep;56(3):273–8

Temelastine does not affect theophylline pharmacokinetics in normal subjects. Charles BG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Nov;24(5):673–5

Non-invasive instrumental techniques to detect terfenadine and temelastine induced suppression of histamine weals in man. Shall L, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Oct; 24(4):409–13

Comparison of the effects of indomethacin, RHC80267 and R59022 on superoxide production by 1,oleoyl-2,acetyl glycerol and A23187 in human neutrophils. Dale MM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Sep;92(1):63–8

Photosensitization of leukemic cells and normal bone marrow cells by 514 nm laser light and effects of laser light on migration inhibition and lymphokine response. Gulliya KS, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1988 Apr;12(4):305–12

The pharmacological properties of 1,4-dihydro-1-ethyl-7-phenylpyrrol (1,2-a)-pyrimidine-4-one, a new antipyretic and analgesic drug. Evangelista S, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1987; 13(8):501–8

1,6-Dimethyl-4-oxo-1,6,7,8,9,9a-hexahydro-4H-pyrido(1,2-a)- pyrimidine-3-carboxamide (Ch-127) protects against the intestinal damage in rats caused by two weeks' daily administration of indomethacin. Knoll J, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1987;13(5):253–8

Cytokines involved in the augmentation of murine natural killer cell activity by pyrimidinones in vivo. Richard KA, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1987 Dec;6(6):647–63

SC-36602, a new antiarrhythmic agent: comparison of its cardiovascular profile with that of other antiarrhythmic drugs. Frederick LG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988 Jun;11(6):657–66

cis-4-Carboxy-6-(mercaptomethyl)-3,4,5,6-tetrahydropyrimidin-2(1 H)-one , a potent inhibitor of mammalian dihydroorotase. Adams JL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Jul;31(7):1355–9

Photosensitizing efficiencies, tumor- and cellular uptake of different photosensitizing drugs relevant for photodynamic therapy of cancer. Moan J, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1987 Nov;46(5):713–21

Antiviral activity of merocyanine 540. Sieber F, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1987 Nov;46(5):707–11

Singlet oxygen involvement in photohemolysis sensitized by merocyanine-540 and rose bengal. Valenzeno DP, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1987 Dec;46(6):985–90

Reproductive performance of hens fed field beans and potential relationships to vicine metabolism. Naber EC, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Mar;67(3):455–62

Effects of divicine, one of its degradation products and hydrogen peroxide on normal and pre-treated rat erythrocytes. Yannai S, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1987 Oct; 29(5):373–80

THERAPEUTIC USE

Pyrimidinones as biodynamic agents. Saxena AK, et al. **Prog Drug Res** 1987;31:127–60 (144 ref.)

TOXICITY

Effects of toxic doses of a novel histamine (H2) antagonist on the rat thyroid gland. Brown CG, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1987 Oct;25(10):787–94

PYRIMIDONES see **PYRIMIDINONES**

PYRITHIAMINE see under **PYRIDINIUM COMPOUNDS**

PYRITHIOXIN see under **PYRIDINES**

PYROCATECHOLS see **CATECHOLS**

PYRODIFENIUM BROMIDE see under **PYRROLIDINES**

PYROGALLOL

Superoxide radical reactions in aqueous solutions of pyrogallol and n-propyl gallate: the involvement of phenoxyl radicals. A pulse radiolysis study. Deeble DJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 Aug;54(2):179–93

Isolating Campylobacter jejuni in an atmosphere made oxygen deficient using pyrogallol in a candle jar. Wang RZ. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1987 Jun;5(2):107–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Pharmacological evidence that endothelium-derived relaxing factor is nitric oxide: use of pyrogallol and superoxide dismutase to study endothelium-dependent and nitric oxide-elicited vascular smooth muscle relaxation. Ignarro LJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Jan;244(1):181–9

PYROGENS

Comparative pyrogenic potency of endogenous prostanoids and of prostanoid-mimetics injected into the anterior hypothalamic/preoptic region of the cat. Gollman HM, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 24;449(1–2):281–93

Prostaglandin fever in rats is altered by kainic acid lesions of the ventral septal area. Martin SM, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jul 5;455(1):196–200

Effect of sonication on the dispersion state of lipopolysaccharide and its pyrogenicity in rabbits. Komuro T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Dec;35(12):4946–52

Pyrogenic reactions associated with the reuse of disposable hollow-fiber hemodialyzers. Gordon SM, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Oct 14;260(14):2077–81

Adverse effects and pyrogenic reactions during hemodialysis. Pollak VE. **JAMA** 1988 Oct 14;260(14):2106–7

ANALYSIS

A new method for reduction of endotoxin contamination from protein solutions. Karplus TE, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Dec 24;105(2):211–20

Detection of pyrogen by cytokine release [letter] Poole S, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jan 16;1(8577):130

IMMUNOLOGY

Cross-neutralization of staphylococcal and streptococcal pyrogenic toxins by monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies. Bohach GA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Feb;56(2):400–4

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Characteristics and applications of adsorbents for pyrogen removal. Minobe S, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1988 Apr;10(2):143–53

METABOLISM

New concepts on the pathogenesis of fever. Dinarello CA, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 Jan–Feb;10(1):168–89 (169 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Further evidence implicating prostaglandin E2 in the genesis of pyrogen fever. Coceani F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Mar;254(3 Pt 2):R463–9

Pattern differences in experimental fevers induced by endotoxin, endogenous pyrogen, and prostaglandins. Morimoto A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Apr;254(4 Pt 2):R633–40

Pyrogenicity of interferon and its inducer in rabbits. Won SJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Mar;254(3 Pt 2):R499–507

Bacterial pyrogens of different origin and pharmacokinetics of rifampicin. Lavický J, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Jun;37(6):713–6

Single-unit responses of serotonergic dorsal raphe nucleus neurons to environmental heating and pyrogen administration in freely moving cats. Fornal CA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Nov;98(2):388–403

Restoration of normal febrile response to endotoxin in pyrogen-tolerant rabbits by injection with human beta interferon. Kawasaki H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Nov; 55(11):2574–8

The effects of the protein synthesis inhibitor anisomycin on the febrile responses to intracerebroventricular injections of bacterial pyrogen, arachidonic acid and prostaglandin E2. Milton AS, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Sep; 336(3):332–41

The effects of peptidoglycan, a pyrogenic constituent of gram-positive microorganisms, on the pharmacokinetics of rifampicin. Lavický J, et al. **Toxicon** 1988;26(3):293–300

[Effects and properties of sodium nucleinate used as a pyrogen working standard. 4. Acquired tolerance in rabbits following repeated intravenous injections of sodium nucleinate] Dressel H. **Pharmazie** 1987 Oct;42(10):671–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The actions and properties of sodium nucleinate used as a pyrogen working standard. 3. Changes in the leukocyte picture of rabbits following intravenous injection of sodium nucleinate] Dressel H. **Pharmazie** 1987 Sep;42(9):605–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative study of the therapeutic action of prodigiozan and pyrogenal on hematopoiesis and parameters of nonspecific resistance in irradiated mice] Baranov MN, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 Aug;32(8):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Effects of pyrogens on prostaglandin E2 and thromboxane A2 synthesis in brain: implications for the pathogenesis of fever. Coceani F, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987; 17B:949–52

Characteristics of pyrogen fevers are altered in the aged rabbit. Ruwe WD, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1988;23(2):103–13

[Pyrogens and endotoxins. I. History, origins, sources and properties] Guyot M, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1988 Mar–Apr; 43(2):116–26 (88 ref.) **(Fre)**

PYROGLOBULINS see under **PARAPROTEINS**

PYROGLUTAMATE AMINOPEPTIDASE see under **AMINOPEPTIDASES**

PYROGLUTAMATE HYDROLASE see under **AMIDOHYDROLASES**

PYRONES see under **PYRANS**

PYRONINE see under **XANTHENES**

PYROPHOSPHATASES

ANALYSIS

Characterization of CDPdiacylglycerol hydrolase in mitochondrial and microsomal fractions from rat lung. Mok A, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1988 May;66(5):425–35

Ultrastructural phosphatase histochemistry of submandibular and parotid salivary glands of man. Harrison JD, et al. **Histochem J** 1988 Feb;20(2):117–21

DEFICIENCY

Purine metabolism in normal and ITP-pyrophosphohydrolase-deficient human erythrocytes. van Waeg G, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1988 Feb 15; 171(2–3):279–92

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Inorganic pyrophosphatase as a label in heterogeneous enzyme immunoassay. Baykov AA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Jun;171(2):271–6

[Inorganic pyrophosphatase—a new enzyme label for biochemical analysis] Baĭkov AA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1987 Dec;13(12):1681–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Lethality of a dut (deoxyuridine triphosphatase) mutation in Escherichia coli. el-Hajj HH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Mar; 170(3):1069–75

Herpes simplex virus-induced dUTPase: target site for antiviral chemotherapy. Williams MV. **Virology** 1988 Sep; 166(1):262–4

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Properties and regulation of Mg2+-dependent chloroplast inorganic pyrophosphatase from Sorghum vulgare leaves. Krishnan VA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Jan; 260(1):277–84

Immunoaffinity purification and characterization of nucleotide pyrophosphatase from human placenta. Yano T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Sep 30; 147(3):1061–9

Type B nucleoside-diphosphatase of rat brain. Purification and properties of an enzyme with high thiamin pyrophosphatase activity. Sano S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Jan 15;171(1–2):231–6

mRNA-decapping enzyme from Saccharomyces cerevisiae: purification and unique specificity for long RNA chains. Stevens A. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 May;8(5):2005–10

METABOLISM

The kinetic mechanism of yeast inorganic pyrophosphatase. Barry RJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Nov 15; 259(1):196–203

Cation-induced thermostability of yeast and Escherichia coli pyrophosphatases. Ichiba T, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1988 Jan;66(1):25–31

Deoxyuridine triphosphate nucleotidohydrolase activity and its correlation with multiplication of erythroid cells in rat spleen. Hokari S, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 May;14(5):851–7

Localisation of thiamine pyrophosphatase in the amoeboid microglial cells in the brain of postnatal rats. Kaur C, et al. **J Anat** 1987 Jun;152:13–22

Salmonella typhimurium mutants lacking NAD pyrophosphatase. Park UE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Aug; 170(8):3725–30

Inorganic pyrophosphatase activity in cell-free extracts of Ureaplasma urealyticum. Davis JW Jr, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Jun;133 (Pt 6):1453–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Evidence that ecto-nucleoside-triphosphate pyrophosphatase serves in the generation of extracellular inorganic pyrophosphate in human bone and articular cartilage. Caswell AM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Sep 8;966(3):310–7

PYROPHOSPHATES

Effect of glycosaminoglycans on calcium pyrophosphate crystal formation in collagen gels. Hunter GK, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 Sep;41(3):164–70

Calcium pyrophosphate crystal deposition: the effect of monosodium urate and apatite crystals in a kinetic study using a gelatin matrix model. Mandel GS, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1988 Jun;2(2):1189–98

Calcium pyrophosphate crystal deposition: the effect of soluble iron in a kinetic study using a gelatin matrix model. Mandel GS, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1988 Jun;2(2):1177–88

ANALYSIS

Crystals, inflammation, and osteoarthritis. Schumacher HR Jr. **Am J Med** 1987 Nov 20;83(5A):11–6 (38 ref.)

Numbers of calcium pyrophosphate crystals and their significance [letter] Doherty M, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1988 Apr;27(2):159–60

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Ferrous [Fe++] but not ferric [Fe] ions inhibit de novo formation of calcium pyrophosphate dihydrate crystals: possible relationships to chondrocalcinosis and hemochromatosis. Cheng PT, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Feb; 15(2):321–4

BIOSYNTHESIS

Evidence that ecto-nucleoside-triphosphate pyrophosphatase serves in the generation of extracellular inorganic pyrophosphate in human bone and articular cartilage. Caswell AM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Sep 8;966(3):310–7

Inorganic pyrophosphate synthesis during methanogenesis from methylcoenzyme M by cell-free extracts of Methanobacterium thermoautotrophicum (strain delta H). Keltjens JT, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Mar 1;172(2):471–6

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Significance of technetium-99m/thallium-201 overlap on simultaneous dual emission computed tomography in acute myocardial infarction. Hashimoto T, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Jun 1;61(15):1181–6

Comparison of early myocardial technetium-99m pyrophosphate uptake to early peaking of creatine kinase and creatine kinase-MB as indicators of early reperfusion in acute myocardial infarction. Kondo M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Oct 1;60(10):762–5

Radiopharmaceuticals for myocardial infarct imaging: a clinical comparison of 99Tcm-pyrophosphate and 99Tcm-dimethylaminomethylene diphosphonate. Bell D, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1988 Jul;61(727):646–8

Technetium pyrophosphate labelling following catheter shock: potential for a new intraoperative mapping technique. Yao LC, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1987 Oct; 3(7):326–33

The value of SPECT in identifying false-positive PYP myocardial imaging due to DC burn. A case report. Al-Sultan S, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Sep;12(9):755–6

A comparative study of myocardial infarct detection using Tc99m pyrophosphate and In111 DTPA antimyosin (R11D10 Fab). Cox PH, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1987; 2(3):197–8

The use of scintigraphy with Tc 99 pyrophosphate for the evaluation of meniscal lesions. Quaglia F, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1987 Jun;13(2):267–72

Technetium stannous pyrophosphate imaging in acute ischaemic syndromes. Radhakrishnan S, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 May;35(5):345–8

Technetium 99m pyrophosphate quantitation of skeletal muscle ischemia and reperfusion injury. Blebea J, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Aug;8(2):117–24

99mTc-aminohexylidendiphosphonate and 99mTc-pyrophosphate in the scintigraphic diagnosis of experimental cardiomyopathy in dogs. Duška F, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1987 Oct;26(5):220–3

Muscle necrosis in the extremities: evaluation with Tc-99m pyrophosphate scanning—a retrospective review. Timmons JH, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Apr;167(1):173–8

[The role of scintigraphy in the demonstration of diseases of the spine] Verhas M, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1988 Mar; 9(2):84–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Scintigraphy using 111In-labeled antimyosin F(ab)2 monoclonal antibodies and 99m Tc-pyrophosphate in rhabdomyolysis] Krause T, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1988 Feb; 27(1):38–9 **(Ger)**

[A case of polymyositis with cardiac involvement—positive 99mTc PYP myocardial scintigram] Tomita M, et al. **Ryumachi** 1987 Apr;27(2):107–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tomoscintigraphic characteristics of the basic types of incorporation of 99mTc-pyrophosphate in the "myocardium" (phantom studies)]Krivonogov NG, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1988 May;33(5):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sequential diagnostic procedure in the evaluation of the tumoritropic properties of radiopharmaceuticals] Tazhedinov IT. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Dec;32(12):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prognostic value of myocardial gammagraphy using technetium pyrophosphate in the subacute phase of myocardial infarction] Lara Padrón A, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1987 Sep–Oct;40(5):342–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Histologic localization of lipid in the articular tissues in calcium pyrophosphate dihydrate crystal deposition disease. Ohira T, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 Aug; 31(8):1057–62

Synovial fluid inorganic pyrophosphate concentration and nucleotide pyrophosphohydrolase activity in basic calcium phosphate deposition arthropathy and Milwaukee shoulder syndrome. Rachow JW, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 Mar; 31(3):408–13

Liver mitochondrial pyrophosphate concentration is increased by Ca2+ and regulates the intramitochondrial volume and adenine nucleotide content. Davidson AM, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Sep 15;246(3):715–23

Inhibition of calcium pyrophosphate dihydrate crystal formation: effects of carboxylate ions. Cheng PT, et al.

Calcif Tissue Int 1988 Jan;42(1):46–52

Synovial fluid lactic acid in acute and chronic pyrophosphate arthropathy and in osteoarthritis. Gerster JC, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1988 Jun;7(2):197–9

Is pyrophosphate an analog of adenosine diphosphate for beef heart mitochondrial F1–ATPase. Issartel JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 5;262(28):13538–44

Calcium pyrophosphate dihydrate crystal deposition disease in the cervical ligamentum flavum. Kawano N, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Apr;68(4):613–20

Febrile presentation of calcium pyrophosphate dihydrate deposition disease. Berger RG, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Apr;15(4):642–3

Interaction of polymorphonuclear leukocytes with calcium pyrophosphate dihydrate crystals deposited in chondrocalcinosis cartilage. Ishikawa H, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1987;7(5):217–21

Radiologic features of a pyrophosphate–like arthropathy associated with long–term dialysis. Braunstein EM, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1987;16(6):437–41

Case report 456: Scaphoid–trapezium–trapezoid dissociation in pyrophosphate arthropathy of the wrist. Kastan DJ, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1987;16(8):685–7

PHARMACOLOGY

The effects of pyrophosphate on myosin heads and on fiber stiffness. Cooke R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;226:255–65

Effect of synthetic calcium pyrophosphate and hydroxyapatite crystals on the interaction of human blood mononuclear cells with chondrocytes, synovial cells, and fibroblasts. Dayer JM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Dec; 30(12):1372–81

Monosodium urate and calcium pyrophosphate crystals differentially activate the excitation–response coupling sequence of human neutrophils. Poubelle PE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Dec 16;149(2):649–57

Isotope exchange as a probe of the kinetic mechanism of pyrophosphate–dependent phosphofructokinase. Cho YK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 May 3;27(9):3320–5

A kinetic study of the inhibition of yeast AMP deaminase by polyphosphate. Yoshino M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jun 13;954(3):271–6

Possible cooperativity in crossbridge detachment in muscle fibers having magnesium pyrophosphate at the active site. Anderson ML, et al. **Biophys J** 1987 Dec;52(6):1077–82

Inactivation of pyrophosphate–dependent phosphofructokinase from Propionibacterium freudenreichii by pyridoxal 5'–phosphate. Determination of the pH dependence of enzyme–reactant dissociation constants from protection against inactivation. Cho YK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 15;263(11):5135–40

The effect of pyrophosphate on the reaction of myosin with 2,4,6–trinitrobenzene sulphonate. Setton A, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1988 Apr;9(2):132–46

Characterization and membranolytic effects of triclinic calcium pyrophosphate dihydrate crystals. Burt HM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Oct;14(5):968–73

PHYSIOLOGY

Guanine nucleotide and pyrophosphate activate exogenous phosphatidylinositol 4,5–bisphosphate hydrolysis in rat liver plasma membranes. Bojanic D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Sep 30;147(3):1088–94

RADIATION EFFECTS

Dissolution of calcium pyrophosphate crystals by free radicals generated by neutron irradiation [letter] Grynpas MD, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Oct;14(5):1073–4

TOXICITY

Sequential study of pleural peritoneal and blood cells in acute pleurisy induced by calcium pyrophosphate in the rat. Bachelet CM, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1987;13(3):241–52

URINE

Hypophosphatasia: biochemical screening of a Dutch kindred and evidence that urinary excretion of inorganic pyrophosphate is a marker for the disease. Macfarlane JD, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Sep;34(9):1937–41

Urinary pyrophosphate in patients with recurrent calcium urolithiasis and in healthy controls: a re–evaluation. Schwille PO, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Aug;140(2):239–45

PYROSIS see **HEARTBURN**

PYRROLES

Interaction of synthetic analogues of distamycin with poly(dA–dT): role of the conjugated N–methylpyrrole system. Dasgupta D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Oct 6; 26(20):6381–6

Interaction of synthetic analogues of distamycin and netropsin with nucleic acids. Does curvature of ligand play a role in distamycin–DNA interactions? Rao KE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Apr 19;27(8):3018–24

DA/DAPI–fluorescent heteromorphism of human Y chromosome. Lin MS, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 May; 79(1):36–8

Exclusive A–ring linkage for singly attached phycocyanobilins and phycoerythrobilins in phycobiliproteins. Absence of singly D–ring–linked bilins. Lagarias JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 15; 263(26):12977–85

Mechanism of formation and quantitation of imines, pyrroles, and stable nonpyrrole adducts in 2,5–hexanedione–treated protein. DeCaprio AP, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Oct; 32(4):542–8

Enthalpy–entropy compensations in drug–DNA binding studies. Breslauer KJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(24):8922–6

A bifurcated hydrogen–bonded conformation in the d(A.T) base pairs of the DNA dodecamer d(CGCAAATTTGCG) and its complex with distamycin. Coll M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(23):8385–9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Adverse drug reaction processing in the United States and its dependence on physician reporting: zomepirac (Zomax) as a case in point. Corre KA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Feb;17(2):145–9

The effect of indication on hypersensitivity reactions associated with zomepirac sodium and other nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs. Strom BL, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Oct;30(10):1142–8

The effect of indication on the risk of hypersensitivity reactions associated with tolmetin sodium vs other nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs. Strom BL, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Apr;15(4):695–9

ANALYSIS

A comparative study on the pyrrolizidine alkaloid content and the pattern of hepatic pyrrolic metabolite accumulation in mice given extracts of Eupatorium plant species, Crotalaria assamica and an Indian herbal mixture. Zhao XL, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1987;15(1–2):59–67

Detection of D–glucose–derived pyrrole compounds during Maillard reaction under physiological conditions. Njoroge FG, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1987 Sep 15;167:211–20

High–performance liquid chromatographic determination of tolmetin, tolmetin glucuronide and its isomeric conjugates in plasma and urine. Hyneck ML, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Sep 25;420(2):349–56

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Pertussis toxin treatment does not inhibit the effects of the potassium channel opener BRL 34915 on rat isolated vascular and cardiac tissues. Quast U, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1988 Jan; 337(1):98–104

BIOSYNTHESIS

Comparative neurotoxicity and pyrrole–forming potential of 2,5–hexanedione and perdeuterio–2,5–hexanedione in the rat. DeCaprio AP, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1988 Jan; 92(1):75–85

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis, DNA binding and antiviral activity of distamycin analogues containing different heterocyclic moieties. Arcamone F, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1986 Nov; 1(3):235–44

A convenient synthesis of 1H–pyrrolo[3,2–c]quinoline–6,9–diones and 11H–indolo[3,2–c]quinoline–1,4–diones derivatives. Helissey P, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Sep; 35(9):3547–57

Synthesis and biological activity of some pyrrole derivatives. I. Cocco MT, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1988 Jan;43(1):103–12

Synthesis of some 7–phenylpyrrolo[1,2–a]pyrimidine derivatives. III. Pecori Vettori L, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1987 Nov;42(11):787–92

Synthesis and oral antiallergic activity of carboxylic acids derived from imidazo[2,1–c][1,4]benzoxazines, imidazo[1,2–a]quinolines, imidazo[1,2–a]quinoxalines, imidazo[1,2–a]quinoxalinones, pyrrolo[1,2–a]quinoxalinones, pyrrolo[2,3–a]quinoxalinones, and imidazo[2,1–b]benzothiazoles. Ager IR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Jun;31(6):1098–115

Synthesis and antineoplastic activity of 5–aryl–2,3–dihydropyrrolo[2,1–b]thiazole–6,7–dimethanol 6,7–bis(isopropylcarbamates). Lalezari I, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Jul;31(7):1427–9

[Synthesis of 3H–1,2–dihydro–1–pyrrolizinone derivatives] Zhang SF, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1988 Jan; 23(1):28–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Perhydropyrrolo [2,1–b] thiazolones: synthesis and study of their chemical and pharmacologic properties] Burgemeister T, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1987 Sep;320(9):799–806 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anti–inflammatory 2,3–dihydro–1H–pyrrolizine. 13. Isomeric (diaryl–dihydropyrrolizinyl)acetic acids and 2–(diaryldihydropyrrolizinyl)–ethanols] Dannhardt G, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1988 Mar;321(3):159–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antibacterial and antifungal compounds. VIII. Synthesis and antifungal activity of pyrrol derivatives similar to trichostatin A] Corelli F, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1987 Dec; 42(12):893–903 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Research on antibacterial and antifungal agents. VII. Synthesis of (1–pyrryl)methylquinolines acids] Stefancich G, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1987 Jan;42(1):3–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

DA/DAPI heteromorphisms in acrocentric chromosomes other than 15. Bühler EM, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1988; 47(1–2):104–5

Filamentous appearance of DA–DAPI positive heterochromatin in leukemic cells. Gruber K, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1988 Mar–Apr;73(2):105–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A new immunomodulator, FR–900483. Shibata T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1988 Mar;41(3):296–301

METABOLISM

Effect of pH on acyl migration and hydrolysis of tolmetin glucuronide. Hyneck ML, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1988 Mar–Apr;16(2):322–4

Evidence for a dipyrromethane cofactor at the catalytic site of E. coli porphobilinogen deaminase. Jordan PM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Dec 10;225(1–2):87–92

Hydroxyl radical footprinting of the sequence–selective binding of netropsin and distamycin to DNA. Portugal J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Dec 10;225(1–2):195–200

The uptake of pyrroline 5–carboxylate. Group translocation mediating the transfer of reducing–oxidizing potential. Mixson AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 5;263(22):10720–4

PHARMACOKINETICS

Disposition and irreversible plasma protein binding of tolmetin in humans. Hyneck ML, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Jul;44(1):107–14

Ketorolac tromethamine absorption, distribution, metabolism, excretion, and pharmacokinetics in animals and humans. Mroszczak EJ, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1987 Sep–Oct; 15(5):618–26

Rat testis during 2,5–hexanedione intoxication and recovery. II. Dynamics of pyrrole reactivity, tubulin content, and microtubule assembly. Boekelheide K. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1988 Jan;92(1):28–33

PHARMACOLOGY

Pharmacological study of the new nonsteroidal antiinflammatory agent 4'–acetamidophenyl–2–(5'–p–toluyl–1'–methylpyrrole)= acetate. Ucelay M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 Apr; 38(4):546–51

The potassium channel opener cromakalim (BRL 34915) activates ATP–dependent K+ channels in isolated cardiac myocytes. Escande D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jul 29;154(2):620–5

Selective inhibition of proteins synthesized from different mRNA species in reticulocyte lysates containing L–pyrroline–5–carboxylic acid. Mick SJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jan 15;150(1):296–303

Specificity of action of the novel antihypertensive agent, BRL 34915, as a potassium channel activator. Comparison with nicorandil. Coldwell MC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Nov 1;36(21):3663–9

Studies on the anti–vasoconstrictor activity of BRL 34915 in spontaneously hypertensive rats; a comparison with nifedipine. Buckingham RE. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Mar; 93(3):541–52

PD117302: a selective agonist for the kappa–opioid receptor. Clark CR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Mar;93(3):618–26

Cardiovascular effects of apamin and BRL 34915 in rats and rabbits. Cook NS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Jan; 93(1):121–31

The relaxant action of BRL 34915 in rat uterus. Hollingsworth M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Aug; 91(4):803–13

Pharmacological profile of PD 117302, a selective kappa–opioid agonist. Leighton GE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Dec;92(4):915–22

Distamycin A–inducible fragile sites and cancer proneness. Hori T, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Sep; 34(2):177–87

Nature of distamycin A–inducible fragile sites. Hori T, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Sep;34(2):189–94

Mechanism of action and systemic and regional hemodynamics of the potassium channel activator BRL34915 and its enantiomers. Hof RP, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Apr;62(4):679–86

Effects of ketorolac tromethamine on hemostasis in volunteers. Conrad KA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1988 May;43(5):542–6

The superstructure of chromatin and its condensation mechanism. IV. Enzymatic digestion, thermal denaturation, effect of netropsin and distamycin. Koch MH, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1987;15(3):133–40

Dissociation of actions of BRL 34915 in the rat portal vein. Shetty SS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 23;141(3):485–8

Pharmacological activity of some pyrrolo and pyrazolo pyrimidine derivatives. Perretti F, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1987 Nov;42(11):793–804

Induction of eIF–4E phosphorylation by the addition of L–pyrroline–5–carboxylic acid to rabbit reticulocyte lysate. Mick SJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Aug 29;236(2):484–8

Effects of tolmetin sodium dihydrate on normal and postsurgical peritoneal cell function. Rodgers K, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1988;10(2):111–9

Anti-spasmogenic and spasmolytic effects of BRL 34915: a comparison with nifedipine and nicorandil. Clapham JC, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1987 Sep;7(3):233–42

Stimulation of phosphoribosyl pyrophosphate and purine nucleotide production by pyrroline 5-carboxylate in human erythrocytes. Yeh GC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 15; 263(26):13083–9

Kinetic properties of the angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor ramiprilat. Bünning P. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 7:S31–5 (18 ref.)

Similarities in the mechanism of action of two new vasodilator drugs: pinacidil and BRL 34915. Cook NS, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988 Jan;11(1):90–9

Inhibition of copper-dependent amine oxidases by some hydrazides of pyrrol-1-ylbenzoic and pyrrol-1-ylphenylacetic acids. Artico M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Apr;31(4):802–6

2-Phenylpyrroles as conformationally restricted benzamide analogues. A new class of potential antipsychotics. 1. van Wijngaarden I, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Nov; 30(11):2099–104

New heritable fragile site on chromosome 8 induced by distamycin A. Ochi H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1988 Feb; 79(2):145–7

Leiurus quinquestriatus venom inhibits BRL 34915-induced 86Rb+ efflux from the rat portal vein. Quast U, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(7):805–10

Effect of a new aldose reductase inhibitor, 8'-chloro-2',3'-dihydrospiro [pyrrolidine-3,6'(5'H)-pyrrolo[1,2,3-de] [1,4]benzoxazine]-2,5,5'- trione (ADN-138), on delayed motor nerve conduction velocity in streptozotocin-diabetic rats. Hirata Y, et al. **Metabolism** 1988 Feb;37(2):159–63

Actions of BRL 34915 (Cromakalim) upon convulsive discharges in guinea pig hippocampal slices. Alzheimer C, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1988 Apr; 337(4):429–34

Enhancement of muscle blood cell flux and pO2 by cromakalim (BRL 34915) and other compounds enhancing membrane K+ conductance, but not by Ca2+ antagonists or hydralazine, in an animal model of occlusive arterial disease. Angerbach D, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1988 Mar; 337(3):341–6

Modification of K+ conductance of heart cell membrane by BRL 34915. Osterrieder W. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1988 Jan; 337(1):93–7

The kappa agonists PD117302 and U50488 produce a biphasic effect on 24 hour food intake in the rat. Hewson G, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Nov;26(11):1581–4

THERAPEUTIC USE

The quantitative effect of 0.5% ketorolac tromethamine solution and 0.1% dexamethasone sodium phosphate solution on postsurgical blood–aqueous barrier. Flach AJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Apr;106(4):480–3

Quantitative assessment of postsurgical breakdown of the blood–aqueous barrier following administration of 0.5% ketorolac tromethamine solution. A double-masked, paired comparison with vehicle-placebo solution study. Flach AJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Mar;106(3):344–7

Synthesis of 7a-substituted benzoylaminoalkyl-hexahydro-1H-pyrrolizines and evaluation of their antiarrhythmic activity. Miyano S, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1987 May;76(5):416–8

TOXICITY

Double-blind, placebo-controlled endoscopic comparison of the mucosal protective effects of misoprostol versus cimetidine on tolmetin-induced mucosal injury to the stomach and duodenum. Lanza FL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Aug;95(2):289–94

PYRROLIDINES

Enhancement of anesthetic effect of halothane by spiradoline, a selective kappa-agonist. Althaus JS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Sep;67(9):823–7

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Tolerance of a high dose of haloperidol by an elderly patient [letter] Kushnir SL. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Aug;145(8):1035

Reversal of pancuronium. Neuromuscular and cardiovascular effects of a mixture of neostigmine and glycopyrronium. Goldhill DR, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Jun;43(6):443–6

Acrivastine versus clemastine in the treatment of chronic idiopathic urticaria. A double-blind, placebo-controlled study. Juhlin L, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1987 Dec;26(10):653–4

Twelve-hour bronchodilation in asthma with a single aerosol dose of the anticholinergic compound glycopyrrolate. Schroeckenstein DC, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 Jul;82(1):115–9

High doses of methylprednisolone with or without alizapride in the prevention of cisplatin-induced emesis. A randomized, double-blind, crossover study. Giaccone G, et al. **Oncology** 1988;45(2):74–8

[Gastrodyne, a glycopyrrolate in anesthesiology practice] Počta J. **Rozhl Chir** 1988 Feb;67(2):124–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hypoxaemia after premedication in cardiac patients. Glycopyrronium compared with hyoscine. Hetreed MA. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Jan;43(1):52–3

A glycopyrrolate-ritodrine drug-drug interaction. Simpson JI, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1988 Mar;35(2):187–9

[Bepridil and torsades de pointes. Apropos of 11 cases] Pinaud D, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1987 Oct; 36(8):421–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bepridil and bundle of His block. Apropos of a case] Marchand X, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1988 Mar;81(3):339–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Liquid chromatographic analysis of alizapride and metoclopramide in human plasma and urine using solid-phase extraction. de Jong AP, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Aug 7;419:233–42

Development of a thin-layer chromatographic method for the evaluation of antiarrhythmic N-([3,5-di(pyrrolidinylmethyl)-4-hydroxy]benzoyl)aniline (ACC-9358). Herbranson DE, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Nov 20;410(1):222–5

Gas chromatographic evaluation of buflomedil in biological samples employing the thermoionic specific detector. Marzo A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Jun 3;427(2):345–50

Pyrrolidine, piperidine, and pyridine alkaloids. Pinder AR. **Nat Prod Rep** 1987 Oct;4(5):527–37 (59 ref.)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Syntheses of (S)-(+)-trihexyphenidyl hydrochloride and (S)-(+)-procyclidine hydrochloride, two anticholinergics, using (S)-(-)-3-cyclohexyl-3-hydroxy-3-phenylpropanoic acid as chiral synthon. Schjelderup L, et al. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 1987 May;41(5):356–61

Synthesis of (-)-swainsonine and optically active 3,4-dihydroxy-2-hydroxymethylpyrrolidines. Ikota N, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 May;35(5):2140–3

Synthesis of some polyhydroxylated pyrrolidine derivatives. Setoi H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Oct; 35(10):3995–9

Synthesis and absolute configuration of optically pure enantiomers of a kappa-opioid receptor selective agonist. DeCosta B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Nov 2;223(2):335–9

Dopamine D-2 receptor imaging radiopharmaceuticals: synthesis, radiolabeling, and in vitro binding of (R)-(+)- and (S)-(-)-3-iodo-2-hydroxy-6-methoxy-N-[(1-ethyl-2-pyrrolidinyl)methyl]benzamide. Kung HF, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 May;31(5):1039–43

Derivatives of the muscarinic agent N-methyl-N-(1-methyl-4-pyrrolidino-2-butynyl)= acetamide. Nilsson BM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Mar; 31(3):577–82

Design, synthesis, and properties of (4S)-7-(4-amino-2-substituted-pyrrolidin-1-yl)= quinolone-3-carboxylic acids. Rosen T, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Aug;31(8):1598–611

Desmethylnafoxidine aziridine: an electrophilic affinity label for the estrogen receptor with high efficiency and selectivity. Simpson DM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Sep;28(3):233–45

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[125I]iodopride: a specific high affinity radioligand for labelling striatal dopamine D-2 receptors. Janowsky A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 May 20;150(1-2):203–5

METABOLISM

Blockade of in vivo binding of 125I-labeled 3-iodobenzamide (IBZM) to dopamine receptors by D2 antagonist and agonist. Singhaniyom W, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 21; 453(1-2):393–6

Localization of kappa opioid receptor binding sites in human forebrain using [3H]U69,593: comparison with [3H]bremazocine. Quirion R, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1987 Sep;7(3):303–7

N-oxidation of N-methylpyrrolidine released in vivo from cefepime. Forgue ST, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1987 Nov-Dec;15(6):808–15

Metabolism of bepridil in laboratory animals and humans. Wu WN, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1988 Jan-Feb; 16(1):69–77

In vitro binding properties and autoradiographic imaging of 3-iodobenzamide ([125I]-IBZM): a potential imaging ligand for D-2 dopamine receptors in SPECT. Brücke T, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(21):2097–104

[3H]U-69593 labels a subtype of kappa opiate receptor with characteristics different from that labeled by [3H]ethylketocyclazocine. Nock B, et al. **Life Sci** 1988; 42(23):2403–12

Metabolism of procyclidine in isolated rat hepatocytes. Rogiers V, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1987 Jul;17(7):849–57

PHARMACOKINETICS

Oxiracetam pharmacokinetics following single and multiple dose administration in the elderly. Perucca E, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1987 Apr-Jun; 12(2):145–8

Pharmacokinetics of high-dose i.v. alizapride in prevention of cisplatin-induced emesis. Canal P, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1987;1(3):213–7

Preparation and biodistribution of [125I]IBZM: a potential CNS D-2 dopamine receptor imaging agent. Kung HF, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1988;15(2):195–201

Comparison of in vivo D-2 dopamine receptor binding of IBZM and NMSP in rat brain. Kung HF, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1988;15(2):203–8

Pharmacokinetics in the rat and the dog of a nonionic nitroxide contrast agent for magnetic resonance imaging. Eriksson UG, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1988 Feb;77(2):97–103

PHARMACOLOGY

Atropine methylbromide and glycopyrrolate. A comparative study during reversal of neuromuscular block. Dworacek B, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1987;38(2):147–52

Biochemical and functional interactions of a selective kappa opioid agonist with calcium. VonVoigtlander PF, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;221:345–55

CNS blockade of acoustic stress-induced gastric motor inhibition by kappa-opiate agonists in dogs. Gue M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jun;254(6 Pt 1):G802–7

Intravenous administration of lenperone and glycopyrrolate followed by continuous infusion of sufentanil in dogs: cardiovascular effects. Benson GJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Sep;48(9):1372–5

Effects of the selective kappa-opioid receptor agonist U-50,488 on locomotor activity and passive avoidance behaviour in DBA/2 and C57BL/6 mice. Castellano C, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 Aug;288(2):270–80

Effects of oxiracetam-scopolamine combinations on shuttle-box avoidance acquisition in mice. Sansone M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1988 Jan-Feb;291:208–16

Effect of buflomedil on epinephrine-enhanced platelet aggregation in vitro and ex vivo. Wurzinger LJ, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Oct;37(10):1113–5

A novel kappa agonist inhibits [3H]nimodipine binding to a Ca++ channel receptor protein in rat brain [published erratum appears in Biochem Biophy Res Commun 1988 Feb 29;151(1):630] Gandhi VC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Dec 31;149(3):1042–8

Effects of the antiestrogen LY 117018 on the modulation by ethinyl estradiol of the metabolism of [1-14C]oleic acid by perfused livers from normal and ovariectomized rats. Weinstein I, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Jan 15; 37(2):319–26

Inhibition of sodium-calcium exchange in cardiac sarcolemmal membrane vesicles. 2. Mechanism of inhibition by bepridil. Garcia ML, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Apr 5; 27(7):2410–5

Response of the mouse uterus to nafoxidine stimulation: agonism and antagonism. Quarmby VE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 May;38(4):945–54

Postanaesthetic arousal time in elderly patients. A double-blind study of glycopyrrolate and atropine. Malling BV, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 Mar;60(4):426–9

Comparison of the effects of atropine and glycopyrrolate on cognitive function following general anaesthesia. Simpson KH, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Aug;59(8):966–9

Effect of oral administration of a new calcium channel blocking agent, bepridil on antipyrine clearance in man. Funck-Brentano C, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Oct; 24(4):559–60

Effects of bepridil on ventricular depolarization and repolarization of rabbit isolated hearts with particular reference to its possible proarrhythmic properties. Osaka T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Apr;93(4):775–80

State-dependent recall can be induced by protein synthesis inhibition: behavioural and morphological observations. Bradley PM, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 16;468(2):243–51

The effects of protein synthesis inhibition on structural changes associated with learning in the chick. Bradley PM, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 15;465(1-2):267–76

Medial thalamic injection of opioid agonists: mu-agonist increases while kappa-agonist decreases stimulus thresholds for pain and reward. Carr KD, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 16;441(1-2):173–84

Anisomycin, an inhibitor of protein synthesis, blocks late phases of LTP phenomena in the hippocampal CA1 region in vitro. Frey U, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 14;452(1-2):57–65

Mu-, delta-, kappa- and epsilon-opioid receptor modulation of the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenocortical (HPA) axis: subchronic tolerance studies of endogenous opioid peptides. Iyengar S, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 1;435(1-2):220–6

Opioid receptor subtypes associated with ventral tegmental facilitation of lateral hypothalamic brain stimulation reward. Jenck F, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Oct 13;423(1-2):34–8

Opioid receptor subtypes associated with ventral tegmental facilitation and periaqueductal gray inhibition of feeding. Jenck F, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Oct 13;423(1-2):39–44

Effects of a kappa-receptor agonist, U-50,488H, on the release of endogenous brain dopamine. Clow DW, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1988 Feb;66(2):128–33

Molecular effects of antiestrogens (tamoxifen and LY117018) on estrogen-dependent glycoprotein (USP-1) synthesized and secreted by rat uterine epithelial cells. Takeda A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jul;123(1):258–63

Dose related effects of the kappa agonist U-50, 488H on behaviour, nociception and autonomic response in the horse. Kamerling S, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1988 Mar;

20(2):114–8
Comparative potency of atropine sulphate and glycopyrrolate on heart rate in man. Berger J, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1988 Jan;5(1):23–30
Serum protects HeLa cells from antiestrogen effects in culture. Khar A, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Jun; 23(6):761–3
The selective kappa-opioid agonist, U-50,488H, produces antinociception in the rat via a supraspinal action. Czlonkowski A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Oct 6; 142(1):183–4
The effect of kappa agonist U50-488H on [3H]nimodipine receptor binding in rat brain regions. Gandhi VC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 May 20;150(1–2):51–7
U50,488H differentially antagonizes the bladder effects of mu agonists at spinal sites. Sheldon RJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Feb 9;146(2–3):229–35
Opposite effects of kappa-opioid agonists on gastric emptying of liquids and solids in dogs. Gue M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Oct;95(4):927–31
Effects of atropine and glycopyrrolate on neuromuscular transmission in the rat phrenic nerve-diaphragm preparation. Wali FA, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1988; 19(2):285–90
Effects of bepridil hydrochloride on cardiocirculatory dynamics, coronary vascular resistance, and cardiac output distribution in normal, conscious rats. Flaim SF, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988 Mar;11(3):363–72
Different interaction of bepridil and diltiazem with BAY K 8644 in the abolition of autoregulation of renal blood flow. Ogawa N, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988 Feb; 11(2):147–50
Magnetic fields inhibit opioid-mediated 'analgesic' behaviours of the terrestrial snail, Cepaea nemoralis. Kavaliers M, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1988 Mar; 162(4):551–8
Suppression of 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP)-induced dopaminergic neurotoxicity in mouse brain by piroheptine and trihexyphenidyl. Saitoh T. **J Neurol Sci** 1988 Feb;83(2–3):161–6
Possible mechanism involved in the inhibitory action of U-50, 488H, an opioid kappa agonist, on guinea pig hippocampal CA3 pyramidal neurons in vitro. Iwama T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1987 Oct;10(10):564–70
Antiarrhythmic, electrophysiologic and hemodynamic effects of ACC-9358. Brown BS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Dec;243(3):1225–34
Protective effects of bepridil on calcium injury of anoxic myocytes isolated from adult rat heart ventricular muscle. Cruz C, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Sep; 242(3):1126–32
Comparison of the discriminative stimulus properties of U50,488 and morphine in pigeons. Picker M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Dec;243(3):938–45
Effects of morphine, ethylketocyclazocine, U-50,488H and naloxone on the acquisition of a classically conditioned response in the rabbit. Schindler CW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Dec;243(3):1010–7
Mu antagonist properties of kappa agonists in a model of rat urinary bladder motility in vivo. Sheldon RJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Oct;243(1):234–40
Antinociceptive action of intracerebroventricularly administered dynorphin and other opioid peptides in the rat. Tiseo PJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Aug; 246(2):449–53
U-54494A: a unique anticonvulsant related to kappa opioid agonists. VonVoigtlander PF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Nov;243(2):542–7
Analgesic and mechanistic evaluation of spiradoline, a potent kappa opioid. Vonvoigtlander PF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Jul;246(1):259–62
Effect of neonatal exposure to the antioestrogens nafoxidine and CI-628 upon the development of the uterus in the prepubertal rat. Campbell PS, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 May;83(1):225–31
Bepridil [editorial] **Lancet** 1988 Feb 6;1(8580):278–9
Interaction of U-69,593 with mu-, alpha- and kappa-opioid binding sites and its analgesic and intestinal effects in rats. La Regina A, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(3):293–301
Opioids and hibernation. II. Effects of kappa opioid U69593 on induction of hibernation in summer-active ground squirrels by "hibernation induction trigger" (HIT)Oeltgen PR, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Nov 2;41(18):2115–20
Differential antagonism of mu agonists by U50,488H in the rat. Porreca F, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Dec 7;41(23):2511–6
The effects of felodipine and bepridil on calcium-stimulated calmodulin binding and calcium pumping ATPase of cardiac sarcolemma before and after removal of endogenous calmodulin. Lamers JM, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1987 Dec;78(2):169–76
Bepridil and cetiedil reversibly inhibit thyroid hormone stimulation in vitro of human red cell Ca2+-ATPase activity. Dube MP, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1987 Feb; 1(2):168–71
Neuroadaptation of rats to kappa agonists U-50,488 and tifluadom. Murray C, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1988;81:136–42
Similar actions of kappa and mu agonists on spinal nociceptive reflexes in rats and their reversibility by naloxone. Parsons CG, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:461–4
Comparative effects of dynorphin A(1-9) pyrrolidine analogs on isolated tissues. Rezvani A, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:228–31
Differential effects of mu and kappa opioid systems on motivational processes. Shippenberg TS, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:563–66
Effects of prior exposure to morphine on the opioid inhibition of the stimulated release of [3H]norepinephrine from guinea pig cortex slices. Werling LL, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:587–90
The effects of the protein synthesis inhibitor anisomycin on the febrile responses to intracerebroventricular injections of bacterial pyrogen, arachidonic acid and prostaglandin E2. Milton AS, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Sep; 336(3):332–41
Partial agonists of the morphine type: facilitative effects on electrophysiologically recorded C-fiber reflexes in the cat. Bell JA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1988 Jun;27(6):649–52
U50,488: a kappa-selective agent with poor affinity for mu1 opiate binding sites. Clark JA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1988 Mar;27(3):331–2
The kappa agonists PD117302 and U50488 produce a biphasic effect on 24 hour food intake in the rat. Hewson G, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Nov;26(11):1581–4
Kappa receptors mediate the peripheral aversive effects of opiates. Bechara A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Oct;28(2):227–33
Influences of electrical lesions of the dopaminergic system on morphine- and U-50,488H-induced analgesia in rats. Ohno M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Jul; 27(3):457–61
Interactions between oxiracetam, aniracetam and scopolamine on behavior and brain acetylcholine. Spignoli G, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Jul;27(3):491–5
Effects of bepridil on calcium release from rat heart mitochondria. Schneider JM, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1988 Mar;20(3):183–94
Glycopyrrolate intensifies neuromuscular blockade produced by atracurium in the rat diaphragm preparation. Wali FA, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1987 Nov;19(11):827–35
Enhancement of radial maze performances in CD1 mice after prenatal exposure to oxiracetam: possible role of sustained investigative responses developed during ontogeny. Ammassari-Teule M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;42(3):281–5
Inhibition of protein synthesis prolongs Ca2+-mediated reduction of K+ currents in molluscan neurons. Alkon DL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Oct;84(19):6948–52
[Central depressor effect of U50488H: a highly selective kappa opioid agonist] Feng Y, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Jun;39(3):305–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effect of buflomedil on cerebral acetylcholine, neuroactive amino acids contents and energy metabolism: analysis using spontaneously hypertensive rat (SHR)] Koda H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1988 Jun;91(6):351–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effects of buflomedil on ambulatory activity and discrete avoidance responses in mice] Kuribara H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1988 Feb;91(2):111–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Anti-dopaminergic activity of pyrrolidinyl-benzamide derivatives] Usuda S. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1987 Sep; 107(9):711–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Organic brain syndrome treated with oxiracetam [letter] Ménard J, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1988 Jan;77(1):78
Long-term bepridil monotherapy for angina pectoris. Sharma MK, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Jun 1;61(15):1210–3
Bradycardia during intra-abdominal surgery. Modification by pre-operative anticholinergic agents. Coventry DM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Aug;42(8):835–9
Asystole not corrected by glycopyrronium [letter] Cozanitis DA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Mar;43(3):247
A comparison of bepridil with amiodarone in the treatment of established atrial fibrillation. Perelman MS, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Oct;58(4):339–44
Electrophysiological action of bepridil on atrioventricular accessory pathways. Touboul P, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Oct;58(4):333–8
Beneficial effects of the kappa opioid receptor agonist U-50488H in experimental acute brain and spinal cord injury. Hall ED, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 1; 435(1–2):174–80
Potentiation of doxorubicin cytotoxicity by the calcium antagonist bepridil in anthracycline-resistant and -sensitive cell lines. A comparison with verapamil. Schuurhuis GJ, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1987;20(4):285–90
Nicardipine, nitrendipine, and bepridil: new calcium antagonists for cardiovascular disorders. Hasegawa GR. **Clin Pharm** 1988 Feb;7(2):97–108 (155 ref.)
Linogliride fumarate, representing a new class of oral hypoglycemic agent for diabetes. Levin PA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Nov;42(5):498–503
Effect of bepridil on metabolic control and insulin secretion in diabetics. Husted SE, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1988; 34(3):221–6
The anti-ischaemic activity of the novel compound, CERM 11956, compared with that of bepridil and nifedipine in isolated guinea-pig hearts. Boddeke EW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 May 10;149(3):195–203
The effect of buflomedil in diabetic retinopathy estimated by ocular fluorophotometry. Kjaergaard JJ, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1987 Aug;6(3):257–63
Clinical and neuropsychological study with oxiracetam versus placebo in patients with mild to moderate dementia. Villardita C, et al. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1987;24:293–8
Alizapride in prevention of postoperative nausea and vomiting. Booij LH, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1988 Feb;40(1):6–9
Quantitative analysis of effects of kappa-opioid agonists on postischemic hippocampal CA1 neuronal necrosis in gerbils. Hall ED, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Aug;19(8):1008–12
Use of Tavegyl syrup in respiratory tract diseases of infancy and young childhood. Marosvári I, et al. **Ther Hung** 1987; 35(3):156–9
Comparison of verapamil and bepridil in the therapy of familiar cardiomyopathy of the Syrian hamster. Kunkel B, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987;76 Suppl 3:159–63
[Hemodynamic effects of a new calcium antagonist, bepridil, in patients with coronary artery disease] Haerer VW, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Jul;37(7):829–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Nutritive skin circulation in partial ischemia: effect of various vasoactive substances] Barker JH, et al. **Vasa** 1988; 17(1):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Bepridil—electrophysiologic properties of a new calcium antagonist with an anti-arrhythmia effect] Zehender M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1988 Feb;77(2):93–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Scintigraphy with thallium-201 in the evaluation of vasoactive treatment in subjects with obliterative arteriopathies of the lower limbs] Licata G, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 Nov;32(11):1449–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Bepridil in stable angina of effort: a double-blind comparison with verapamil] Matteoli S, et al. **Cardiologia** 1988 Apr; 33(4):413–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Evaluation of pharmacologic treatment associated with motor-activation therapy in the prevention of senile impairment] Belloi L, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Oct 31; 78(20):1543–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Antiemetic effects of MS-5080 associated with cisplatin chemotherapy—an attempt in assessment based on the sample score system using multivariate analysis] Niijima T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Dec;14(12):3319–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effects of buflomedil on survival rate, local cerebral blood flow and glucose utilization after cerebral ischemia in spontaneously hypertensive rats] Ishikawa T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1987 Dec;90(6):303–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of piromecaine on central hemodynamics in myocardial infarction] Gortsakalian EL, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(7):76–8 **(Rus)**
[Terfenadine compared to clemastine in the treatment of pruriginous cutaneous diseases. Double-blind comparative study] Castro Torres A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Nov; 181(8):410–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

URINE

A mass spectrometric approach to the identification of conjugated drug metabolites. Jacobs PL, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1987 Nov;14(11):689–97

PYRROLIDINOMETHYLTETRACYCLINE see **ROLITETRACYCLINE**

PYRROLIDINONES

[Connective elements for internal organs made of biocompatible polymers] Belykh SI, et al. **Polim Med** 1987; 17(1–2):61–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of the degree of modification of trypsin amino groups with polymers on the enzymatic and conformation properties of the protein] Vlasov GP, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1987 Sep-Oct;23(5):600–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Smoking and cervical intraepithelial neoplasia: nicotine and cotinine in serum and cervical mucus in smokers and nonsmokers. Hellberg D, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Apr;158(4):910–3
Properties of saliva cotinine in young adult light smokers. Carey KB, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Jul;78(7):842–3
Elimination of cotinine from body fluids: implications for noninvasive measurement of tobacco smoke exposure. Jarvis MJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Jun;78(6):696–8
Elimination of cotinine from body fluids [letter] Sepkovic DW, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Jun;78(6):718–9
Cotinine in the serum, saliva, and urine of nonsmokers, passive smokers, and active smokers. Wall MA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Jun;78(6):699–701
9-Fluorenylmethoxycarbonylpyroglutamate, a side-product of derivatization of glutamate with 9-fluorenylmethyl chloroformate: a warning. Keller HJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Nov 1;166(2):431–4
An automated colorimetric assay for urine nicotine metabolites: a suitable alternative to cotinine assays for the assessment of smoking status. Puhakainen EV, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Dec;170(2–3):255–62
The occurrence of neurotoxic pyroglutamic acid in parenteral amino acid solutions. Specific determination by means of capillary isotachophoresis. Stehle P, et al.

Clin Chim Acta 1987 Nov 16;169(2–3):323–7
Determination of cotinine in physiological fluids by gas chromatography. Feyerbend C, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1987; (81):309–16
Radioimmunoassay for nicotine and cotinine. Van Vunakis H, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1987;(81):317–30 (24 ref.)
[3–(3–hydroxy–2,3–dimethyl–5–oxoprolyl)amino–3,6–dideoxy–D–glucose: a new amino sugar of the antigenic polysaccharide from Pseudomonas fluorescens]
Naberezhnykh GA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1987 Oct; 13(10):1428–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Glycine reverses antagonism of N–methyl–D–aspartate (NMDA) by 1–hydroxy–3–aminopyrrolidone–2 (HA–966) but not by D–2–amino–5–phosphonovalerate (D–AP5) on rat cortical slices. Fletcher EJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Jun 22;151(1):161–2

BLOOD

Second–trimester serum cotinine levels in nonsmokers in relation to birth weight. Haddow JE, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1988 Aug;159(2):481–4
Comparison of tests used to distinguish smokers from nonsmokers. Jarvis MJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Nov;77(11):1435–8
A high–performance liquid–chromatographic method for routine simultaneous determination of nicotine and cotinine in plasma. Hariharan M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Apr; 34(4):724–9
The effect of cigarette smoking on drug metabolism in the liver and placenta: the use of cotinine in verifying smoking status. Pasanen M, et al.
Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet 1988 Jan–Mar;13(1):41–5

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

2–Pyrrolidinone in human cerebrospinal fluid: a major constituent of total gamma–aminobutyric acid. Haegele KD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Nov;49(5):1402–6

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and antiinflammatory activities of 3–(3,5–di–tert–butyl–4–hydroxybenzylidene)pyrrolidin–2–ones. Ikuta H, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Nov;30(11):1995–8
Tertiary 3– and 4–haloalkylamine analogues of oxotremorine as prodrugs of potent muscarinic agonists. Ringdahl B, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Jan;31(1):160–4
5–Methyl–2–pyrrolidone analogues of oxotremorine as selective muscarinic agonists. Ringdahl B. **J Med Chem** 1988 Mar;31(3):683–8
Dimethylsulfonium and thiolanium analogues of the muscarinic agent oxotremorine. Ringdahl B.
J Med Chem 1988 Jan;31(1):164–8
[Polymer materials for biomedical purposes obtained by radiological methods. II. Radiation polymerization of acrylamides and N–vinylpyrrolidone] Rosiak J, et al.
Polim Med 1987;17(3–4):99–116 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Saliva cotinine as an indicator of cigarette smoking in adolescents. McNeill AD, et al. **Br J Addict** 1987 Dec; 82(12):1355–60
Rapid, cost–effective identification of group A streptococci and enterococci by pyrrolidonyl–beta–naphthylamide hydrolysis. Wellstood SA. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Sep; 25(9):1805–6
Unusual stereospecificity of the potential antidepressant rolipram on the cyclic AMP generating system from rat brain cortex. Schultz JE, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1988 Mar;21(2):83–6 (12 ref.)
Biotransformation of primary nicotine metabolites. II. Metabolism of [3H]–S–(–)–cotinine in the guinea pig: determination of in vivo urinary metabolites by high–performance liquid–radiochromatography. Cundy KC, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1987 Jul;17(7):785–92

PHARMACOKINETICS

Disposition and metabolism of double–labeled [3H and 14C] N–methyl–2–pyrrolidinone in the rat. Wells DA, et al.
Drug Metab Dispos 1988 Mar–Apr;16(2):243–9
Disposition kinetics of nicotine and cotinine enantiomers in rabbits and beagle dogs. Jacob P 3d, et al.
J Pharm Sci 1988 May;77(5):396–400
Constant–rate infusion of nicotine and cotinine. I. A physiological pharmacokinetic analysis of the cotinine disposition, and effects on clearance and distribution in the rat. Gabrielsson J, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1987 Dec;15(6):583–99
Pharmacokinetics of rolipram in the rhesus and cynomolgus monkeys, the rat and the rabbit. Studies on species differences. Krause W, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1988 May; 18(5):561–71

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of piracetam and of standardized ginseng extract on the electroconvulsive shock–induced memory disturbances in "step–down" passive avoidance.Lasarova MB, et al.
Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg 1987;13(2):11–7
Comparative studies on the effects of the nootropic drugs adafenoxate, meclofenoxate and piracetam, and of citicholine on scopolamine–impaired memory, exploratory behavior and physical capabilities (experiments on rats and mice). Petkov VD, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1988; 14(1):3–13
In vitro effect of N–methoxy–3–(3,5–ditert–butyl–4–hydroxybenzylidene)–2–pyrrolidon e (E–5110), a novel nonsteroidal antiinflammatory agent, on generation of some inflammatory mediators. Katayama K, et al.
Agents Actions 1987 Aug;21(3–4):269–71
Pharmacological properties of N–methoxy–3–(3,5–ditert–butyl–4–hydroxybenzylidene)–2–pyrrolidone (E–5110), a novel nonsteroidal antiinflammatory agent. Shirota H, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Aug;21(3–4):250–2
Pharmacology of WEB 1881–FU, a central cholinergic agent, which enhances cognition and cerebral metabolism. Kuhn FJ, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1988 Mar–Apr; 292:13–34
Effect of rolipram, a phosphodiesterase inhibitor and potential antidepressant, on the firing rate of central monoaminergic neurons in the rat. Scuvée–Moreau J, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 Jul;288(1):43–9
Pharmacological properties of the novel non–steroidal antiinflammatory agent N–methoxy–3–(3,5–di–tert–butyl–4–hydroxybenzylidene)pyrrolidin–2 –one. Shirota H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Aug;37(8):930–6
Effect of the novel non–steroidal antiinflammatory agent N–methoxy–3–(3,5–di–tert–butyl–4–hydroxybenzylidene)pyrrolidin–2–one on in vitro generation of some inflammatory mediators. Shirota H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Aug;37(8):936–40
Influence of rolipram on the cyclic 3',5'–adenosine monophosphate response to histamine and adenosine in slices of guinea–pig cerebral cortex. Donaldson J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Feb 15;37(4):715–23
Respiratory function of rat brain mitochondria after hypobaric hypoxia and piracetam treatment. Wustmann C, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987;46(7):635–8
The action of piracetam in ischaemic flaps. Rossillon D, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1987 Sep;40(5):459–66
Do piracetam–like compounds act centrally via peripheral mechanisms? Mondadori C, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 1; 435(1–2):310–4
Reversal of scopolamine–induced amnesia and alterations in energy metabolism by the nootropic piracetam: implications regarding identification of brain structures involved in consolidation of memory traces. Piercey MF, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Oct 20;424(1):1–9
Acute and chronic effects of piracetam administration on the bereitschaftspotential in normal children. Chiarenza GA, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987; 40:514–20
Effect of long–term rolipram administration on the sensitivity of alpha 2–adrenoceptors in rat brain. Mustafa MR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 29;148(2):171–7
Pyroglutamic acid improves learning and memory capacities in old rats. Drago F, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1988 Apr–Jun; 3(2):137–43
Inhibition of stimulated dopamine release from striatum slices after hemorrhagic shock in the rat. Protective effect of piracetam. Grässler J, et al.
Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol 1987 Aug;9(8):489–91
Facilitatory effects of piracetam on excitability of motor nerve terminals and neuromuscular transmission. Hall ED, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Nov;26(11):1573–9
Specificity of piracetam's anti–amnesic activity in three models of amnesia in the mouse. Lenègre A, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1988 Mar;29(3):625–9
Interactions between oxiracetam, aniracetam and scopolamine on behavior and brain acetylcholine. Spignoli G, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Jul;27(3):491–5
Effect of pyroglutamic acid stereoisomers on ECS and scopolamine–induced memory disruption and brain acetylcholine levels in the rat. Spignoli G, et al.
Pharmacol Res Commun 1987 Dec;19(12):901–12
Effect of 2–pyrrolidone on the concentration of GABA in rat tissues. Fasolato C, et al. **Pharmacology** 1988; 36(4):258–64
Effects of piracetam on learned helplessness in rats. Cavoy A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;42(6):545–9
Piracetam elevates muscarinic cholinergic receptor density in the frontal cortex of aged but not of young mice. Pilch H, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;94(1):74–8
[Assessment of the effect of piracetam (Nootrop) on hydrogen clearance in the inner ear] Maass B, et al.
Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 1988 Mar;67(3):132–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of piracetam on the postnatal development of rats] Chobanov NG, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1988 Mar–Apr; 51(2):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Comparative neurophysiological study of the nootropic drugs piracetam and centrophenoxine] Krapivin SV, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 1987 Nov–Dec;50(6):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Influence of piracetam on the effects of narcotic analgesics and opioid peptides] Krylova IN, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 1988 Mar–Apr;51(2):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of centrophenoxine, piracetam and aniracetam on the monoamine oxidase activity in different brain structures of rats] Stancheva SL, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1988 May–Jun;51(3):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Functional and morphological characteristics of the stress–protective effect of piracetam] Vinogradov VM, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 Nov–Dec;50(6):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Morphofunctional changes in the heart during temporary occlusion of the abdominal aorta and their correction by phosphocreatine and piracetam] Sidorenko AI, et al.
Fiziol Zh 1988 Mar–Apr;34(2):32–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Gamma–aminobutyric acid metabolism in the rat brain after administration of nootropic agents] Karaseva TL, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 1988 May–Jun;34(3):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Randomized placebo–controlled double–blind cross–over study on antihypoxidotic effects of piracetam using psychophysiological measures in healthy volunteers. Schaffler K, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 Feb; 38(2):288–91
Effect of piracetam on cerebral glucose metabolism in Alzheimer's disease as measured by positron emission tomography. Heiss WD, et al.
J Cereb Blood Flow Metab 1988 Aug;8(4):613–7
Treatment of alcohol organic mental disorder with piracetam. Barnas C, et al.
Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry 1987; 11(6):729–37
The effects of piracetam upon visual event–related potentials in dyslexic children. Conners CK, et al.
Psychophysiology 1987 Sep;24(5):513–21
The influence of piracetam on the motor activity of rabbits with contusioned spinal cord. Simonić A, et al.
Scand J Rehabil Med Suppl 1988;17:125–30
Myoclonus, delayed sequelae of carbon monoxide poisoning, piracetam trial. Kim JS, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1987; 28(3):231–3
[Neurophysiological analysis of the correction by nootropic substances of disorders in the bioelectric activity of the brain in animals during chronic administration of ethanol] Krapivin SV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Jul; 106(7):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Piracetam effectiveness in hypoxic states and emotional stress] Kaplan EIa, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1988 Jan–Feb; 51(1):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of piracetam on the resistance of mice to hypoxic hypoxia 2 to 3 months following x–ray irradiation] Popov AV, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1987 Jul–Aug; 21(4):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of piracetam on the functional activity of the brain in patients with craniocerebral injuries] Sharova EV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(5):42–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Aneuploidy induction in Saccharomyces cerevisiae by two solvent compounds, 1–methyl–2–pyrrolidinone and 2–pyrrolidinone. Mayer VW, et al.
Environ Mol Mutagen 1988;11(1):31–40
The acute oral toxicity and primary ocular and dermal irritation of selected N–alkyl–2–pyrrolidones. Ansell JM, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1988 May;26(5):475–9
Toxicity of N–methyl–2–pyrrolidone (NMP): teratogenic, subchronic, and two–year inhalation studies. Lee KP, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1987 Aug;9(2):222–35
Mutagenicity and cytotoxicity of N–methyl–2–pyrrolidinone and 4–(methylamino)butanoic acid in the Salmonella/microsome assay. Wells DA, et al.
J Appl Toxicol 1988 Apr;8(2):135–9
[Combination of alcohol and piracetam] Badian M, et al.
Blutalkohol 1987 Sep;24(5):333–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

URINE

Urinary excretion of 5–oxoproline (pyroglutamic aciduria) as an index of glycine insufficiency in normal man. Jackson AA, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1987 Sep;58(2):207–14
Questionnaire used in the 'international study on exposure to other people's smoke and urinary cotinine levels in nonsmokers'. Riboli E. **IARC Sci Publ** 1987;(81):353–72
Simultaneous determination of nicotine, cotinine and five additional nicotine metabolites in the urine of smokers using pre–column derivatisation and high–performance liquid chromatography. Barlow RD, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Aug 7;419:375–80
Identification and quantitative analysis of cotinine–N–oxide in human urine. Shulgin AT, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Dec 25;423:365–72
Breast feeding and smoking hygiene: major influences on cotinine in urine of smokers' infants. Woodward A, et al.
J Epidemiol Community Health 1986 Dec;40(4):309–15
Use of urinary cotinine to estimate exposure to tobacco smoke [letter] Barlow RD, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Mar 25; 259(12):1808–9
[Cotinine burden of infants due to exposure through passive smoking (letter)] Schwartz–Bickenbach D, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1988 Jan 29;113(4):159 **(Ger)**
[Increased urinary excretion of cotinine––the main nicotine metabolite––and increased level of lipid peroxides in the serum of newborn infants exposed in utero to tobacco

smoke pollution] Jendryczko A, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1987; 44(5):425–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PYRROLIDONECARBOXYLIC ACID see under **PYRROLIDINONES**

PYRROLIDONES see **PYRROLIDINONES**

PYRROLINE CARBOXYLATE REDUCTASES see under **AMINE OXIDOREDUCTASES**

PYRROLIZIDINE ALKALOIDS

Interleukin 1 bioactivity in the lungs of rats with monocrotaline-induced pulmonary hypertension. Gillespie MN, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1988 Jan;187(1):26–32

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hepatic veno-occlusive disease in newborn infant of a woman drinking herbal tea. Roulet M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Mar;112(3):433–6

[The mechanism of the development of pulmonary hypertension induced by monocrotaline in rats] Kataoka R, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 May; 25(5):563–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Toxic pyrrolizidine alkaloids of certain boraginaceous plants. Wassel G, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 1987;24(4):199–204

A comparative study on the pyrrolizidine alkaloid content and the pattern of hepatic pyrrolic metabolite accumulation in mice given extracts of Eupatorium plant species, Crotalaria assamica and an Indian herbal mixture. Zhao XL, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1987;15(1–2):59–67

Determination of pyrrolizidine alkaloid metabolites from mouse liver microsomes using tandem mass spectrometry and gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. Winter CK, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1988 Mar 1; 15(5):265–73

Improved field tests for toxic pyrrolizidine alkaloids. Mattocks AR, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1987 Mar–Apr;50(2):161–6

Identification of senecionine and senecionine N-oxide as antifertility constituents in Senecio vulgaris. Tu ZB, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1988 May;77(5):461–3

Biparental defensive endowment of eggs with acquired plant alkaloid in the moth Utetheisa ornatrix. Dussourd DE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Aug;85(16):5992–6

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Semisynthetic pyrrolizidine alkaloid N-oxide antitumor agents. Esters of heliotridine. Zalkow LH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Aug;31(8):1520–6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Capillary supercritical fluid chromatography of pyrrolizidine alkaloids. Holzer G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jul 29; 400:317–22

A magic use of Crotalaria incana pods. Hirschmann GS, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1987 Nov;21(2):187–8

Screening of selected plants for pyrrolizidine alkaloids and antitumor activity. Wassel G, et al. **Pharmazie** 1987 Oct; 42(10):709

METABOLISM

Crosslinking of DNA by dehydroretronecine, a metabolite of pyrrolizidine alkaloids. Reed RL, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Aug;9(8):1355–61

Detoxication of aliphatic epoxides by diol formation and glutathione conjugation. Sinsheimer JE, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1987;63(1):75–90

PHARMACOLOGY

Antimicrobial activity of pyrrolizidine alkaloids from Heliotropium ellipticum. Jain SC, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Aug;35(8):3487–9

3-Pyrroline N-oxide bis(carbamate) tumor inhibitors as analogues of indicine N-oxide. Anderson WK, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Nov;30(11):2144–7

Pyrrolizidine alkaloids. Robins DJ. **Nat Prod Rep** 1987 Oct; 4(5):577–90 (84 ref.)

Pulmonary vascular responses induced by the pyrrolizidine alkaloid, monocrotaline, in rats. Shubat PJ, et al. **Toxicon** 1987;25(9):995–1002

POISONING

Veno-occlusive disease of the liver secondary to ingestion of comfrey. Weston CF, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jul 18;295(6591):183

Delayed manifestation of Senecio-induced pyrrolizidine alkaloidosis in cattle: case reports. Molyneux RJ, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1988 Jun;30(3):201–5

TOXICITY

Complement is not involved in monocrotaline pyrrole-induced pulmonary injury. Bruner LH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Feb;254(2 Pt 2):H258–64

Pyrrolizidine alkaloid-induced liver disease in horses: an early diagnosis. Mendel VE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Apr; 49(4):572–8

Monocrotaline-induced cardiopulmonary injury in rats: modification by the nonthiol ACE inhibitors CGS13945 and CGS16617. Molteni A, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1988 Jan–Feb;291:21–40

Elevated serum copper concentration in monocrotaline pyrrole treated rats with pulmonary hypertension. Ganey PE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Oct 15;36(20):3535–7

6-Ketoprostaglandin F1 alpha and thromboxane B2 in isolated, blood-perfused lungs from monocrotaline pyrrole-treated rats. Ganey PE, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1988;23(1):127–37

The effect of immunosuppressants and adoptive transfer in monocrotaline pyrrole pneumotoxicity. Bruner LH, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Oct;91(1):1–12

Platelets and the puzzles of pulmonary pyrrolizidine poisoning. Roth RA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1988 May;93(3):463–71 (49 ref.)

Toxic actions of senaetnine, a new pyrrolizidine-type alkaloid, in rats. Mattocks AR, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 Oct;38(3):315–9

PYRROLNITRIN see under **ANTIBIOTICS, ANTIFUNGAL**

PYRUVALDEHYDE see under **ALDEHYDES**

PYRUVATE CARBOXYLASE

[Structure of biotin-binding site of biotin-dependent carboxylases] Tanabe T, et al. **Seikagaku** 1988 Jan; 60(1):41–4 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Sequence and domain structure of yeast pyruvate carboxylase. Lim F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 15; 263(23):11493–7

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inactivation of chicken liver pyruvate carboxylase by 1,10-phenanthroline. Carver JA, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jun 1;252(2):501–7

DEFICIENCY

Glycogen storage disease type I and III and pyruvate carboxylase deficiency: results of long-term treatment with uncooked cornstarch. Ullrich K, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1988 Jul;77(4):531–6

GENETICS

Pyruvate carboxylase in the yeast pyc mutant. Lim F, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Oct;258(1):259–64

13C-NMR analysis of Aspergillus mutants disturbed in pyruvate metabolism. Dijkema C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Dec 10;931(3):311–9

METABOLISM

Pyruvate carboxylase, phosphate-dependent glutaminase and glutamate dehydrogenase in the developing rat small intestinal mucosa. Hahn P, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1988; 53(6):362–6

Pyruvate carboxylase activity in chorionic villi: possibility of application to prenatal diagnosis. Barash V, et al. **Enzyme** 1988;39(1):54–9

Control of pyruvate carboxylase activity by the pyridine-nucleotide redox state in mitochondria from rat liver. Siess EA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Apr 15; 173(2):369–74

Pyruvate carboxylase from Pseudomonas citronellolis: shape of the enzyme, and localization of its prosthetic biotin group by electron microscopic affinity labeling. Fuchs J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Apr 11;231(1):102–6

Sulfonylureas inhibit metabolic flux through rat liver pyruvate carboxylase reaction. White CW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Sep;246(3):971–4

PYRUVATE DECARBOXYLASE see under **CARBOXY-LYASES**

PYRUVATE DEHYDROGENASE COMPLEX

Primary structure around the lipoate-attachment site on the E2 component of bovine heart pyruvate dehydrogenase complex. Bradford AP, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Aug 1; 245(3):919–22

Amino acid sequence analysis of the lipoyl and peripheral subunit-binding domains in the lipoate acetyltransferase component of the pyruvate dehydrogenase complex from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Packman LC, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 May 15;252(1):79–86

Segmental structure and protein domains in the pyruvate dehydrogenase multienzyme complex of Escherichia coli. Genetic reconstruction in vitro and 1H-n.m.r. spectroscopy. Radford SE, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Nov 1; 247(3):641–9

Comparison of the amino acid sequences of the transacylase components of branched chain oxoacid dehydrogenase of Pseudomonas putida, and the pyruvate and 2-oxoglutarate dehydrogenases of Escherichia coli. Burns G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Sep 1;176(1):165–9

Electron microscopic study on the size of pyruvate dehydrogenase complex in situ. Sumegi B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Nov 16;169(1):223–30

ANALYSIS

The dihydrolipoyltransacetylase component of the pyruvate dehydrogenase complex from Azotobacter vinelandii. Molecular cloning and sequence analysis. Hanemaaijer R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Jul 1;174(4):593–9

Structure function studies on the lipoate-acetyltransferase—component-X-core assembly of the ox heart pyruvate dehydrogenase complex. Hodgson JA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Feb 1;171(3):609–14

[Symmetry-regulated dynamics of multi-enzyme complexes. A model of a pyruvate dehydrogenase complex from Escherichia coli] Gol'dshtein BN, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1988 Mar–Apr;22(2):538–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inactivation of pyruvate dehydrogenase complex in heart muscle mitochondria of gold-thioglucose-induced obese mice is not due to a stable increase in activity of pyruvate dehydrogenase kinase. Caterson ID, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jul 1;253(1):291–4

Metabolism of 1-aminoethylphosphinate generates acetylphosphinate, a potent inhibitor of pyruvate dehydrogenase. Laber B, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Dec 1; 248(2):351–8

Calmodulin antagonists inhibit the mitochondrial pyruvate dehydrogenase complex. Miernyk JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 15;262(32):15338–40

[Non-coenzyme mechanism of pyruvate dehydrogenase inhibition by a phosphorylated thiamine analog] Ostrovskii IuM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;295(5):1247–9 **(Rus)**

[Pyruvate dehydrogenase from pigeon breast muscle. Chemical modification of the enzyme associated with conformation changes in the protein molecule] Khailova LS, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1987 May–Jun;21(3):758–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis, import and processing of precursor polypeptides of mammalian mitochondrial pyruvate dehydrogenase complex. De Marcucci OG, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 May 1;251(3):817–23

In vitro synthesis and processing of components of the Ascaris suum pyruvate dehydrogenase complex. Ruff V, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1988 May;29(1):1–8

DEFICIENCY

In utero central nervous system damage in pyruvate dehydrogenase deficiency. Aleck KA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Sep;45(9):987–9

Estimation of pyruvate dehydrogenase (E1) activity in human skeletal muscle; three cases with E1 deficiency. van Laack HL, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1988 Jan 15;171(1):109–18

"Cerebral" lactic acidosis: defects in pyruvate metabolism with profound brain damage and minimal systemic acidosis. Brown GK, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1988 Jan;147(1):10–4

Cell culture studies on patients with mitochondrial diseases: molecular defects in pyruvate dehydrogenase. Robinson BH. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1988 Jun;20(3):313–23 (34 ref.)

Hyperammonaemia and lactic acidosis in a patient with pyruvate dehydrogenase deficiency. Brown GK, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1987;10(4):359–66

Variable clinical presentation in patients with defective E1 component of pyruvate dehydrogenase complex. Robinson BH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Oct;111(4):525–33

A deficiency of both subunits of pyruvate dehydrogenase which is not expressed in fibroblasts. Kerr DS, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Jul;24(1):95–100

Systemic deficiency of the first component of the pyruvate dehydrogenase complex. Kerr DS, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Sep;22(3):312–8

Detection of pyruvate metabolism disorders by culture of skin fibroblasts with dichloroacetate. Naito E, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Jun;23(6):561–4

[Leigh's subacute necrotizing encephalomyelopathy due to decreased activity of the pyruvate dehydrogenase complex] Siemes H, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1987 Dec; 135(12):821–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Identification of a cDNA clone for the beta-subunit of the pyruvate dehydrogenase component of human pyruvate dehydrogenase complex. Ho L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Feb 15;150(3):904–8

Properties of component X of rat heart pyruvate dehydrogenase complex. Matuda S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jan 29;150(2):816–21

Subgenes expressing single lipoyl domains of the pyruvate dehydrogenase complex of Escherichia coli. Miles JS, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Aug 1;245(3):869–74

Site-directed mutagenesis and 1H NMR spectroscopy of an interdomain segment in the pyruvate dehydrogenase multienzyme complex of Escherichia coli. Texter FL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jan 12;27(1):289–96

13C-NMR analysis of Aspergillus mutants disturbed in

pyruvate metabolism. Dijkema C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Dec 10;931(3):311–9

Similarity of the E1 subunits of branched-chain-oxoacid dehydrogenase from Pseudomonas putida to the corresponding subunits of mammalian branched-chain-oxoacid and pyruvate dehydrogenases. Burns G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Sep 15;176(2):311–7

Isolation of a full-length complementary DNA coding for human E1 alpha subunit of the pyruvate dehydrogenase complex. De Meirleir L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 5; 263(4):1991–5

Cloning and sequencing of cDNAs encoding alpha and beta subunits of human pyruvate dehydrogenase. Koike K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Jan;85(1):41–5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Immunological identification of a new component of Ascaris pyruvate dehydrogenase complex. Matuda S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Oct 8;926(1):54–60

METABOLISM

Regulation of pea mitochondrial pyruvate dehydrogenase complex activity: inhibition of ATP-dependent inactivation. Budde RJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Nov 1;258(2):600–6

The insulinomimetic effects of the polar head group of an insulin-sensitive glycophospholipid on pyruvate dehydrogenase in both subcellular and whole cell assays. Gottschalk WK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Feb 15;261(1):175–85

Defect in signal transduction at the level of the plasma membrane accounts for inability of insulin to activate pyruvate dehydrogenase in white adipocytes of lactating rats. Kilgour E, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jun 15;252(3):667–72

Neurospora crassa pyruvate dehydrogenase complex: component characterization, catalytic properties and location of translation. Mareck AM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Apr 14;953(3):289–96

Stimulation of pyruvate dehydrogenase and protein kinase by a peptic fragment from elastase. Shoji S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Apr;35(4):1649–52

Glucose kinetics and pyruvate dehydrogenase activity in septic rats treated with dichloroacetate. Lang CH, et al. **Circ Shock** 1987;23(2):131–41

Metabolic effects of partial reversal of pyruvate dehydrogenase activity by dichloroacetate in sepsis. Vary TC, et al. **Circ Shock** 1988;24(1):3–18

The domain structure of the dihydrolipoyl transacetylase component of the pyruvate dehydrogenase complex from Azotobacter vinelandii. Hanemaaijer R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Dec 1;169(2):245–52

Branched chain alpha-ketoacid dehydrogenase and pyruvate dehydrogenase activity in isolated rat pancreatic islets. Paxton R, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1988 Jun;20(6):317–22

Effects of fasting and training on pyruvate dehydrogenase activation during exercise. Brozinick JT Jr, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1988;20(3):297–301

Evidence of an insulin generated pyruvate dehydrogenase stimulating factor in rat brain plasma membranes. Rinaudo MT, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1987;19(10):909–13

The effect of diet composition on weight gain and pyruvate dehydrogenase activity in heart muscle in the gold thioglucose obese mouse. Steinbeck K, et al. **Int J Obes** 1987;11(5):507–18

Regulation of malate dehydrogenase activity by glutamate, citrate, alpha-ketoglutarate, and multienzyme interaction. Fahien LA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 5;263(22):10687–97

Pyruvate dehydrogenase activity in osmotically shocked rat brain mitochondria: stimulation by oxaloacetate. Haas RH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Mar;50(3):673–80

Light microscopic immunocytochemical localization of pyruvate dehydrogenase complex in rat brain: topographical distribution and relation to cholinergic and catecholaminergic nuclei. Milner TA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Oct;7(10):3171–90

Carnitine stimulation of pyruvate dehydrogenase complex (PDHC) in isolated human skeletal muscle mitochondria. Uziel G, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1988 Jul;11(7):720–4

[Identification of catalytic centers in a decarboxylating element of muscle pyruvate dehydrogenase] Khaĭlova LS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;295(4):1020–4 **(Rus)**

[Non-oxidative function of the pyruvate dehydrogenase complex in the brain of animals] Nemeria NS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988;298(3):750–3 **(Rus)**

[Effect of thiamine phosphates on the activity of regulatory enzymes of the pyruvate dehydrogenase complex] Parkhomenko IuM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1987 Sep–Oct; 59(5):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PYRUVATE DEHYDROGENASE PHOSPHATASE see under **PHOSPHOPROTEIN PHOSPHATASES**

PYRUVATE KINASE

Crystal structure of enolase indicates that enolase and pyruvate kinase evolved from a common ancestor. Lebioda L, et al. **Nature** 1988 Jun 16;333(6174):683–6

ANALYSIS

Thermodynamic nonideality as a probe of allosteric mechanisms: preexistence of the isomerization equilibrium for rabbit muscle pyruvate kinase. Harris SJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Sep;265(2):458–65

Circadian dependent effect of epidermal growth factor, insulin and glucagon on hepatic pyruvate kinase and malic enzyme of mice. Feuers RJ, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1984; 1(4):279–86

Human liver type pyruvate kinase: complete amino acid sequence and the expression in mammalian cells. Tani K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Mar;85(6):1792–5

Heterogeneity of glycolytic enzyme activity and isozyme composition of pyruvate kinase in breast cancer. Hennipman A, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1988;9(4):178–89

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The inhibition of human erythrocyte pyruvate kinase by a high concentration of glycolate [letter] Fujii S, et al. **Blood** 1988 Sep;72(3):1097–8

BIOSYNTHESIS

Pyruvate kinase synthesis and degradation by normal and pathologic cells during erythroid maturation. Max-Audit I, et al. **Blood** 1988 Sep;72(3):1039–44

BLOOD

Erythrocyte pyruvate kinase (PK): the variable significance of "nucleotide specificity" in the characterization of mutant variants. Valentine WN, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1987 Dec; 26(4):353–6

Duchenne muscular dystrophy: comparison among different racial groups. Bortolini ER, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Dec;28(4):925–9

Plasma pyruvate kinase activity vs creatine kinase activity as an indicator of the porcine stress syndrome. Duthie GG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Apr;49(4):508–10

Bisphosphoglycerate mutase and pyruvate kinase activities during maturation of reticulocytes and ageing of erythrocytes. Luque J, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1987 Feb;7(2):113–9

Pyruvate kinase activity and response to allosteric effectors in rat erythrocytes and reticulocytes fractionated by multiple partitioning in aqueous two-phase systems. Pinilla M, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1987 Oct;5(4):301–7

[Early diagnosis of acute myocardial infarct by dynamic assessment of serum pyruvic acid kinase] Xing QC. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1987 Dec; 15(6):330–2 **(Chi)**

[Clinical significance of serum pyruvate kinase activities using enzymatic method] Yamada M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1988 Mar;36(3):333–8 **(Jpn)**

[Pyruvate kinase activity as a marker of erythrocyte age increases the reliability of the method of determining insulin binding to membrane receptors] Klimeš I, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1987 Jun;33(6):454–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DEFICIENCY

Two homozygous cases of erythrocyte pyruvate kinase (PK) deficiency in Japan: PK Sendai and PK Shinshu. Tani K, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1988 Jul;28(3):186–90

Elevated pyruvate kinase activity in patients with hemolytic anemia due to red cell pyruvate kinase "deficiency"Beutler E, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Nov;83(5):899–904

Pyruvate kinase-deficiency anemia: membrane approach. Mařík T, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1988 Feb; 39(1):55–63

Pyruvate kinase Greensboro. A four-generation study of a high K0.5s (phosphoenolpyruvate) variant. Valentine WN, et al. **Blood** 1988 Sep;72(3):1054–9

Impaired erythrocyte phosphoribosylpyrophosphate formation in hemolytic anemia due to pyruvate kinase deficiency. Zerez CR, et al. **Blood** 1988 Aug;72(2):500–6

2,3-Diphosphoglycerate and 3-phosphoglycerate in red cell pyruvate kinase deficiency [letter] Colombo MB, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1988 Jul;69(3):423–4

Red cell 3-phosphoglycerate level as a diagnostic aid in pyruvate kinase deficiency. Lestas AN, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Dec;67(4):485–8

Erythrocyte pyruvate kinase deficiency: 11 new cases. Zanella A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1988 Jul;69(3):399–404

Pyruvate kinase deficiency. Miwa S. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec;50(8):1445–52 (31 ref.)

Phenylketonuria, pyruvate kinase deficiency and Kouska's fallacy [letter] Op't Hof J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Nov 7;72(9):648

[Gene analysis and genetic diagnosis of hereditary erythrocyte abnormalities. Pyruvate kinase deficiency] Noguchi T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Dec;45(12):2899–904 **(Jpn)**

[Congenital hemolytic anemia caused by pyruvate kinase variants (PK 'Kasumi')] Katoh O, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1988 Mar;29(3):369–74 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Isolation and transformation of the pyruvate kinase gene of Aspergillus nidulans. de Graaff L, et al. **Curr Genet** 1988 Apr;13(4):315–21

The human liver-type pyruvate kinase (PKL) gene is on chromosome 1 at band q21. Satoh H, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1988;47(3):132–3

Regulation of genes for glycolytic enzymes in cultured rat hepatoma cell lines. Meienhofer MC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Dec 1;169(2):237–43

Expression of L- and M-type pyruvate kinase in human tissues. Tsutsumi H, et al. **Genomics** 1988 Jan;2(1):86–9

Differential effects of glucose and fructose on liver L-type pyruvate kinase gene expression in vivo. Munnich A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 15;262(35):17065–71

The L- and R-type isozymes of rat pyruvate kinase are produced from a single gene by use of different promoters. Noguchi T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 15; 262(29):14366–71

In vivo regulation of glycolytic and gluconeogenic enzyme gene expression in newborn rat liver. Lyonnet S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Jun;81(6):1682–9

Structure of the rat L-type pyruvate kinase gene. Cognet M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Jul 5;196(1):11–25

The effects of alterations within the 3' untranslated region of the pyruvate kinase messenger RNA upon its stability and translation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Purvis IJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Oct 12;15(19):7951–62

Translation and stability of an Escherichia coli beta-galactosidase mRNA expressed under the control of pyruvate kinase sequences in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Purvis IJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Oct 12; 15(19):7963–74

Expression of c-myc is under dietary control in rat liver. Corcos D, et al. **Oncogene Res** 1987 Jul;1(2):193–9

[Structures of pyruvate kinase isozyme genes and regulation of their expressions] Noguchi T. **Seikagaku** 1988 Mar; 60(3):165–78 (66 ref.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Production of a specific antibody against pyruvate kinase type M2 using a synthetic peptide. Oude Weernink PA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Aug 29;236(2):391–5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Pyruvate kinase isoenzymes in chromatin extracts of Ehrlich ascites tumour, Morris hepatoma 7777 and normal mouse and rat livers. Gumińska M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Aug 11;966(2):207–13

Purification and characterization of a metabolite-regulated pyruvate kinase from Leishmania major promastigotes. Etges R, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1988 Jan 15; 27(2–3):281–9

METABOLISM

Discrimination between neuronal and glial cell tumours by pyruvate kinase electrophoresis. van Veelen CW, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1988;91(3–4):126–9

A simple device for automated spectrophotometric kinetics using a diode array spectrophotometer. Scopes RK, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Sep;165(2):258–68

Hormonal regulation of L-type pyruvate kinase in rat liver cells in culture. Miller BC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Nov 15;259(1):66–78

Insulin regulation of pyruvate kinase activity in cultured rat hepatocytes, in the presence of vasopressin, ionophore A23187 or 4 beta-phorbol 12 beta-myristate 13 alpha-acetate. Pittner RA, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jun 15; 252(3):717–21

Interactions of insulin and dexamethasone in the control of pyruvate kinase activity and glucose metabolism in sheep adipose tissue. Plested CP, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Oct 15; 247(2):459–65

Crystallographic studies on the structure and catalytic activity of pyruvate kinase from skeletal muscle. Muirhead H, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1987 Oct;15(5):996–9

Nuclear Overhauser effect studies of the conformations of MgATP bound to the active and secondary sites of muscle pyruvate kinase. Rosevear PR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jun 16;26(12):3487–93

Synthesis and study of phosphoenolthiopyruvate. Sikkema KD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Feb 23;27(4):1342–7

(Z)-3-(fluoromethyl)phosphoenolpyruvate: synthesis and enzymatic studies. Wirsching P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Feb 23;27(4):1348–55

1-Carboxyallenyl phosphate, an allenic analogue of phosphoenolpyruvate. Wirsching P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Feb 23;27(4):1355–60

ADP-ribosylation suppresses phosphorylation of the L-type pyruvate kinase. Matsuura R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Apr 2;969(1):57–65

Role of prolactin on neural and glial cellular enzymes involved in carbohydrate metabolism. I. Studies on immature male bonnet monkeys. Kumaran B, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 31;450(1–2):325–33

Calcium-binding protein isolated from rat liver cytosol reverses activation of pyruvate kinase by Ca2+. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 May; 35(5):2025–9

Pyruvate kinase isozymes in oocytes and embryos from the frog Xenopus laevis. Dworkin MB, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;88(3):743–9

Kinetic properties of pyruvate kinase from the epaxial muscle of the marine fishes Mugil lisa and Chaetoditerus faber. Ocampos D, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987; 88(2):625–30

The effect of fructose 1,6 diphosphate on pyruvate kinase from the liver of the flounder (Platichthys flesus L.). Sand O. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1988;90(2):401–7

Age-dependent changes in rat hepatic fructose 2, 6-bisphosphate, 6-phosphofructo-2-kinase/fructose 2, 6-bisphosphatase and pyruvate kinase activity in response to a high protein diet or starvation. Chanez M, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1988 Mar-Apr;14(2):80-7

A pyruvate kinase variant in different mouse transplanted tumors. Marchut E, et al. **Experientia** 1988 Jan 15; 44(1):25-7

Subunit-specific phosphorylation of pyruvate kinase in medullary thyroid carcinomas of the rat. Rijksen G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jun 6;233(1):69-73

Histochemical technique for the demonstration of pyruvate kinase activity. Meijer AE, et al. **Histochemistry** 1988; 88(3-6):501-4

Regulation of pyruvate kinase in Reuber H35 hepatoma cells by insulin and fructose. Wong SS, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1988;20(2):167-74

Dieldrin-induced changes in isoenzyme composition in the livers of CF-1 mice. van Ravenzwaay B, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Feb 15;41(2):305-8

Domain interaction in rabbit muscle pyruvate kinase. I. Effects of ligands on protein denaturation induced by guanidine hydrochloride. Consler TG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 25;263(6):2787-93

Domain interaction in rabbit muscle pyruvate kinase. II. Small angle neutron scattering and computer simulation. Consler TG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 25; 263(6):2794-801

Cell surface expression of glycosylated, nonglycosylated, and truncated forms of a cytoplasmic protein pyruvate kinase. Hiebert SW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Sep;107(3):865-76

Studies on the regulation of rat liver pyruvate kinase and fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase. Ekdahl KN. **Ups J Med Sci** 1987;92(3):217-32 (83 ref.)

Immunohistochemical demonstration of decreased L-pyruvate kinase in enzyme altered rat liver lesions produced by different carcinogens. Fischer G, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1987;53(6):359-64

[Kinetic model of the functioning of pyruvate kinase from bovine adrenal cortex] Vinogradov VV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1988 Jan;53(1):69-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of glycolytic enzymes during biostimulation of reparative osteogenesis] Miroshnikov VM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 Jul-Aug;33(4):73-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hybrid forms of the enzyme pyruvate kinase in human carcinomas] López Alarcón L. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1983; 30(4):559-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

The apparent target size of rat brain benzodiazepine receptor, acetylcholinesterase, and pyruvate kinase is highly influenced by experimental conditions. Nielsen M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 25;263(24):11900-6

PYRUVATE OXIDASE

GENETICS

Common ancestry of Escherichia coli pyruvate oxidase and the acetohydroxy acid synthases of the branched-chain amino acid biosynthetic pathway. Chang YY, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Sep;170(9):3937-45

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A single-step large-scale purification of pyruvate oxidase. Zhang TF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Sep; 257(2):485-7

PYRUVATE, PHOSPHATE DIKINASE see under **PHOSPHOTRANSFERASES, ATP**

PYRUVATES

ANALYSIS

Pyruvic-acid-containing polysaccharide in the cell wall of Bacillus polymyxa AHU 1385. Kojima N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Jun 1;174(2):255-60

In vitro kinetic studies of the reaction of hydralazine and its acetone hydrazone with pyruvic acid. Iwaki M, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1988 Mar;77(3):280-3

beta-Sulfopyruvate. Griffith OW, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;143:221-3

[Teratogenically modified palatogenesis in Uje: WIST rats. 1. The lactate and pyruvate picture of whole blood and amniotic fluid] Zenk W, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1987;75(5):466-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Phosphonate biosynthesis: isolation of the enzyme responsible for the formation of a carbon-phosphorus bond. Seidel HM, et al. **Nature** 1988 Sep 29;335(6189):457-8

[Experimental studies of the effect of propranolol on the metabolism of the human placenta with regard to the production of lactic and pyruvic acids] Samberger M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1987 Mar;58(3):141-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BLOOD

Glucose uptake orthophosphate exchange, lactate and pyruvate release of perfused rat hind-limb during phosphorus deficiency. De Venanzi F, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1987;38(1):59-66

High levels of lactate, pyruvate, and alanine in anemic children. Ceyhan M, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1988 Apr; 27(4):206-9

Blood glucose, lactate, pyruvate, glycerol, 3-hydroxybutyrate and acetoacetate measurements in man using a centrifugal analyser with a fluorimetric attachment. Harrison J, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1988 Mar; 26(3):141-6

Valproate and lactate/pyruvate interactions [letter] Breningstall GN. **Neurology** 1987 Oct;37(10):1687

[Adaptation of peripheral circulation to isolated calf muscle stress and its relation to blood gases and substrate concentrations in femoral and popliteal venous blood in patients with occlusive disease] Maass U, et al. **Vasa** 1987; 16(3):256-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of mitochondrial encephalomyopathy with myoclonic attacks, hyper-lactic-pyruvic acidemia, and decreased activities of complex II and cytochrome c oxidase] Harigaya Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1988 Jan; 28(1):24-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Glucose, lactic acid and pyruvic acid levels of the blood and cerebrospinal fluid in patients with diabetes mellitus and cerebral infarction] Kawiak W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Jul 15;40(14):968-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Characteristics of the stock of intermediates of carbohydrate-lipid metabolism in the blood in alcoholic intoxication] Panchenko LF, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 Aug;32(8):37-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biochemical factors in the pathogenesis of autonomic crises] Diukova GM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987; 87(8):1136-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

"Cerebral" lactic acidosis: defects in pyruvate metabolism with profound brain damage and minimal systemic acidosis. Brown GK, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1988 Jan;147(1):10-4

METABOLISM

Studies about pyruvate metabolism in Friedreich's ataxia. Peterová V, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1987; 33(3-4):171-83

Evaluation of the isotopic equilibration between lactate and pyruvate. Wolfe RR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Apr;254(4 Pt 1):E532-5

Regulation of lactate/pyruvate ratios by cyclic AMP in Neurospora crassa. Pall ML, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jan 15;150(1):365-70

Metabolism of pyruvate by isolated rat mesenteric lymphocytes, lymphocyte mitochondria and isolated mouse macrophages. Curi R, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Mar 1; 250(2):383-8

Carbon isotope effects on the decarboxylation of carboxylic acids. Comparison of the lactate oxidase reaction and the degradation of pyruvate by H2O2. Melzer E, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jun 15;252(3):913-5

Pyruvate transport by thermogenic-tissue mitochondria. Proudlove MO, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Oct 15;247(2):441-7

Inhibitory effect of gentamicin on gluconeogenesis from pyruvate, propionate, and lactate in isolated rabbit kidney-cortex tubules. Michalik M, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1987 Aug;38(1):36-43

Stimulatory effect of ADP, ATP, NAD(P) on pyruvate production from malate by uncoupled human placental mitochondria. Swierczyński J, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1987 Oct;38(2):156-64

Inhibition of pyruvate oxidation in rat islets by alpha-cyano-4-hydroxycinnamate. Differential effects on insulin secretion and inositol lipid metabolism. Best L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 May 15;37(10):2019-22

13C-NMR analysis of Aspergillus mutants disturbed in pyruvate metabolism. Dijkema C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Dec 10;931(3):311-9

Transport of pyruvate by luminal membrane vesicles from pars convoluta and pars recta of rabbit proximal tubule. Jørgensen KE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Mar 3; 938(3):345-52

Effect of hyperthyroidism on the transport of pyruvate in rat-heart mitochondria. Paradies G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Aug 17;935(1):79-86

The effect of phenylglyoxal on the translocation of pyruvate in rat-heart mitochondria. Paradies G. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jan 20;932(1):1-7

Relationship between the electrochemical proton gradient and respiration: pyruvate and l-palmitoylcarnitine as hydrogen donors for rat heart mitochondria. Schönfeld P, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987;46(8-9):S549-52

Hepatic uptake of gluconeogenic substrates in late-pregnant and mid-lactating rats. Casado J, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1987 Jul;7(7):587-92

Mitochondrial pyruvate carrier--a possible link between gluconeogenesis and ketogenesis in the liver. Kümmel L. **Biosci Rep** 1987 Jul;7(7):593-7

Congenital lactic acidosis. Kuroda Y, et al. **Enzyme** 1987; 38(1-4):108-14

Identification of mammalian aminotransferases utilizing glyoxylate or pyruvate as amino acceptor. Peroxisomal and mitochondrial asparagine aminotransferase. Noguchi T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 5;263(1):182-6

Cysteinesulfonate and beta-sulfopyruvate metabolism. Partitioning between decarboxylation, transamination, and reduction pathways. Weinstein CL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 15;263(8):3735-43

Effects of ammonia and beta-methylene-DL-aspartate on the oxidation of glucose and pyruvate by neurons and astrocytes in primary culture. Fitzpatrick SM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Oct;51(4):1197-203

Pyruvate decarboxylation in astrocytes and in neurons in primary cultures in the presence and the absence of ammonia. Murthy CR, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1988 Jan; 13(1):57-61

Detection of pyruvate metabolism disorders by culture of skin fibroblasts with dichloroacetate. Naito E, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Jun;23(6):561-4

The association between calcium and acetoacetate, 3-hydroxybutyrate, pyruvate and lactate as determined by potentiometry. Determination of concentrational complexity constants in watery solutions at physiological conditions. Hallas J. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1987 Oct; 47(6):581-5

The production of lactate and pyruvate as sensitive indices of altered rat Sertoli cell function in vitro following the addition of various testicular toxicants. Williams J, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1988 Jun 15;94(1):160-70

The effect of mono-(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate and other phthalate esters on lactate production by Sertoli cells in vitro. Moss EJ, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1988 Jan;40(1):77-84

Change from aerobic to anaerobic metabolism after brain death, and reversal following triiodothyronine therapy. Novitzky D, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Jan;45(1):32-6

[Positron emission tomography using pyruvate-1-11C on mitochondrial encephalomyopathy] Toyoda M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1988 Mar;40(3):267-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of acute carbaryl poisoning of rats on transamination reactions with the participation of pyruvic acid] Jeleniewicz K, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1987; 38(4-5):429-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Participation of the adenine nucleotide translocator in the regulation of pyruvate oxidation in heart mitochondria] Ivanovene LI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 May; 105(5):540-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Panthetine inhibition of lipogenesis from pyruvate in the liver of db/db mice] Obrosova IG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987 Nov-Dec;297(1):221-5 **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

The kinetics of transport of lactate and pyruvate into rat hepatocytes. Evidence for the presence of a specific carrier similar to that in erythrocytes. Edlund GL, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jan 1;249(1):117-26

Non-invasive measurement of nutrient uptake by single cultured pre-implantation mouse embryos. Gardner DK, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1986 Jan;1(1):25-7

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of pyruvate on glucose metabolism in Clostridium acetobutylicum. Junelles AM, et al. **Biochimie** 1987 Nov-Dec;69(11-12):1183-90

The functional role of thiol groups of pyruvate decarboxylase from brewer's yeast. Hübner G, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1988;47(1):9-18

Neural stimulation of gluconeogenesis in isolated pyruvate-perfused rat kidneys. Baines AD, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1988 Feb;66(2):106-11

Inactivation of flavocytochrome b2 with fluoropyruvate. Reaction at the active-site histidine. Urban P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Apr 5;173(1):155-62

Partial attenuation of dentate granule cell evoked activity by the alternative substrates, lactate and pyruvate: evidence for a postsynaptic action. Cox DW, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;69(2):368-72

Effect of pyruvate, octanoate and glucose on leucine degradation in skeletal muscle from fed and fasted chicks. Wu G, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1988;20(5):521-6

Lactate and pyruvate increase the incorporation of [3H]proline into collagen [3H]hydroxyproline in liver slices of CCl4 cirrhotic rats. Cerbón-Ambriz J, et al. **Lab Invest** 1987 Oct;57(4):392-6

Pyruvic acid protects against the lethality of sulfide. Dulaney M Jr. et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1988 Jan;59(1):133-6

[Effect of pyruvate on metabolic processes in erythrocytes after acute massive blood loss] Mikashinovich ZI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1988 Mar-Apr;60(2):57-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Purification and properties of Escherichia coli 4'-phosphopantothenoylcysteine decarboxylase: presence of covalently bound pyruvate. Yang H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jun 30;26(13):4076-81

URINE

Measurement of urinary lactic, 3-hydroxybutyric, pyruvic and acetoacetic acids in a single analysis using selected ion monitoring and stable isotope labelling techniques. Mamer OA. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1988 Jan 1;

15(1):57–62

PYTHIUM see under **MASTIGOMYCOTINA**

PYURIA

DIAGNOSIS

Comparative leukocyte esterase–nitrite and BAC–T–SCREEN studies using single and multiple urine volumes. Damato JJ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1988 May; 112(5):533–5

Urine microscopy and culture [letter] Horvath CH. **N Z Med J** 1988 Jun 22;101(848):431

ETIOLOGY

[The analysis of prognostic factors on postsurgical pyuria of benign prostatic hypertrophy] Ikeuchi T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Jun;33(6):877–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The course of pyuria after transurethral resection of the prostate and factor analysis of its duration] Okamura K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Jun;33(6):889–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pyuria as a sign of septicemia in newborn infants] Godula–Stuglik U, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1987 Aug;62(8):561–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

Q BETA REPLICASE see under **RNA NUCLEOTIDYLTRANSFERASES**

Q FEVER

An unexpected Q fever endocarditis. Report of a case. van Iseghem P, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1987;42(6):475–81

Chronic Q fever and severe thrombocytopenia in a pregnant woman. Riechman N, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Aug; 85(2):253–4

Q fever endocarditis on porcine bioprosthetic valves. Clinicopathologic features and microbiologic findings in three patients treated with doxycycline, cotrimoxazole, and valve replacement. Fernández–Guerrero ML, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Feb;108(2):209–13

Q fever in Europe: current aspects of aetiology, epidemiology, human infection, diagnosis and therapy. Aitken ID, et al. **Infection** 1987;15(5):323–7 (13 ref.)

Q fever: current concepts. Sawyer LA, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Sep–Oct;9(5):935–46 (133 ref.)

[Coxiella burnetti pericarditis. An exceptional disease] Martos JA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Mar 19;90(11):460–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Glomerular nephropathy associated with chronic Q fever. Perez–Fontan M, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1988 Apr; 11(4):298–306

Concomitant zoonotic infections with ovine Chlamydia and 'Q' fever in pregnancy: clinical features, diagnosis, management and public health implications. Case report. McGivern D, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Mar; 95(3):294–8

Q fever inflammatory pseudotumor of the lung. Lipton JH, et al. **Chest** 1987 Oct;92(4):756–7

Chronic Q fever hepatitis complicated by extensive fibrosis. Atienza P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Aug;95(2):478–81

Chronic Q fever. Edlinger EA. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Nov; 267(1):51–6

[Myocarditis caused by Q fever (letter)] Lozano de León F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Dec 12;89(20):886–7 **(Spa)**

[Endocarditis caused by Q fever and nephropathy (letter)] Grau Junyent JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 Mar;182(5):288 **(Spa)**

[Pericarditis caused by Q fever. Presentation of a case (letter)] Tellez A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Oct;181(6):340 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis of endocarditis in acute Q–fever by immunofluorescence serology. Raoult D, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1988 Jan;32(1):70–4

Q fever endocarditis: relapse five years after successful valve replacement for a first unrecognized episode. Noseda A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1988 May–Jun;29(3):360–3

Q fever laboratory diagnostic methods used in Roumania. Crăcea E. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Nov; 267(1):64–6 (10 ref.)

Serodiagnosis of Q fever by enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA). Schmeer N, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Nov; 267(1):57–63

[Current status of the Q–rickettsial endocarditis problem and the 1st case reported in Bulgaria] Shishmanov D, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1987;26(5):40–5 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Q fever endocarditis] Finkelstein R, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Sep;113(5–6):108–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Diagnosis of rare cases of Q fever in the northwestern region] Zhernakova TV, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(11):123–5 **(Rus)**

[The significance and diagnosis of Q–fever] Stantić–Pavlinić M, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1988 Jan–Feb;45(1):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Rickettsiaceae infections and fluoroquinolones] Bertrand A, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1988 May;36(5):493–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Severe combined immunodeficiency syndrome, tissue transplant, leukaemia, and Q fever. Loudon MM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Feb;63(2):207–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigen–specific circulating immune complexes in Coxiella burnetii–infected guinea pigs. Wen BH, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1987 Oct;47(2):175–84

Antibody against Coxiella burnetti in animals and humans in Delhi. Rana UV, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1987 Jun; 19(2):152–5

Animal models in Q fever: pathological responses of inbred mice to phase I Coxiella burnetii. Scott GH, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Mar;133 (Pt 3):691–700

Research on a possible Q–fever infection in humans and animals on the Cape Verde Islands (Santa Cruz/Santiago, West Africa). Sixl W, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1987;31(4 Suppl):472–4

Serological reaction to Legionella pneumophila group 4 in a patient with Q fever [letter] Dwyer DE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Aug;158(2):499–500

Isolation of a protein antigen from Coxiella burnetii. Müller HP, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Jul; 265(3–4):277–89

METABOLISM

Studies on some aspects of glucose metabolism in guinea pigs infected with Coxiella burnetii. Joshi MV, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Jul;86:20–4

MICROBIOLOGY

[Evaluation of the results of serologic studies of persons from a focus of Q fever] Rumin W, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1987;39(3):161–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

OCCURRENCE

Q fever. A call to heighten our index of suspicion. Sienko DG, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Mar;148(3):609–12

An outbreak of Q fever probably due to contact with a parturient cat. Marrie TJ, et al. **Chest** 1988 Jan;93(1):98–103

Q fever in patients with hepatitis and pneumonia: results of laboratory–based surveillance in the United States [letter] Sawyer LA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Aug;158(2):497–8

A serological investigation of Q fever in Pakistan. Ahmed IP. **JPMA** 1987 May;37(5):126–9

Q fever in Spain: acute and chronic cases, 1981–1985. Tellez A, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 Jan–Feb;10(1):198–202

Q fever in the United Kingdom and Ireland. Aitken ID. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Nov; 267(1):37–41 (22 ref.)

Q fever epidemiology in Roumania. Crăcea E. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Nov;267(1):7–9 (11 ref.)

Q fever in France. Edlinger EA. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Nov; 267(1):26–9

Infections with Coxiella burnetii in man and animals in The Netherlands. Houwers DJ, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Nov; 267(1):30–6

Epidemiology and significance of Q fever in the Federal Republic of Germany. Krauss H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Nov; 267(1):42–50 (31 ref.)

Epidemiology and significance of Q fever in Hungary. Rády M, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Nov; 267(1):10–5

Epidemiology and significance of Q fever in Czechoslovakia. Reháček J. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Nov;267(1):16–9 (30 ref.)

Epidemiology (1980–1985) and nonspecific prophylaxis of Q fever in the USSR (survey). Tarasevich IV. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Nov;267(1):1–6 (41 ref.)

Epidemiology of Q fever in Italy and in other Mediterranean countries. Tringali G, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Nov; 267(1):20–5

[A case of Q fever in Moravia] Reháček J, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1987 Oct;36(5):280–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Q fever in Uruguay] Somma Moreira RE, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1987 May–Jun;29(3):168–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Histologic, immunofluorescence, and electron microscopic study of infectious process in mouse lung after intranasal challenge with Coxiella burnetii. Khavkin T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Jul;56(7):1792–9

[Hepatitis of Q fever: differential diagnosis with acute alcoholic hepatitis on cirrhosis (letter)] Pierrugues R, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1988 Jun–Jul;12(6–7):583 **(Fre)**

[Q fever: diagnostic contribution of bone marrow biopsy. Apropos of a case] Constans J, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1987 Nov–Dec;8(5):511–2 **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Quiescent Q fever endocarditis exacerbated by cardiac surgery and corticosteroid therapy. Lev BI, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Jul;148(7):1531–2

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Markers of cell–mediated immunity after vaccination with an inactivated, whole–cell Q fever vaccine. Izzo AA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Apr;157(4):781–9

Q fever vaccines: present status and application in man. Kazár J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Nov; 267(1):74–8 (32 ref.)

TRANSMISSION

Exposure to parturient cats: a risk factor for acquisition of Q fever in Maritime Canada. Marrie TJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Jul;158(1):101–8

Poker players' pneumonia. An urban outbreak of Q fever following exposure to a parturient cat. Langley JM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Aug 11;319(6):354–6

[Outline of principal diseases transmitted by ticks in Panama] Méndez E, et al. **Rev Med Panama** 1987 Sep;12(3):217–23 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Abortion in black belly Barbados sheep in Fiji caused by Coxiella burnetii. Raju NR, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1988 Jul; 65(7):225–6

Serosurvey on the occurrence of Coxiella burnetii in Ontario cattle. Lang GH. **Can J Public Health** 1988 Jan–Feb; 79(1):56–9

Serosurvey of Coxiella burnetii infection in dairy goat herds in Ontario. A comparison of two methods of enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. Lang GH. **Can J Vet Res** 1988 Jan;52(1):37–41

A serological investigation of Q fever in Pakistan. Ahmed IP. **JPMA** 1987 May;37(5):126–9

The incidence of Coxiella burnetii antibodies in cattle in the Transvaal. Gummow B, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1987 Dec;54(4):569–71

Survey for certain zoonotic diseases in camels in Sudan. Abbas B, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1987; 40(3):231–3

Incidence of Q fever among cattle, sheep and goats in the Upper Nile province in southern Sudan. Reinthaler FF, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Feb 6;122(6):137

Q fever vaccines for animals. Schmeer N, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Nov; 267(1):79–88 (30 ref.)

[Differential pathomorphological diagnosis of Q fever and Chlamydia and Toxoplasma abortions in sheep] Neĭkov P, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1987;24(8):34–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Electron microscopic methods for the rapid diagnosis of Q fever in animals] Popov G, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1987; 24(6):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

Q-SORT see under **PERSONALITY ASSESSMENT**

QUACKERY

see related
NOSTRUMS

It beats the truth. Uretsky SD. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Oct; 44(10):2373–4

Unproven cancer therapies. Kill KA. **Am Pharm** 1988 Feb; NS28(2):18–22 (17 ref.)

Nonvalidated food allergy tests [letter] Dolovich J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Mar 1;138(5):401–2

Why quackery thrives [letter] Ghent CN. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Aug 15;139(4):285

Why quackery thrives [editorial] Squires BP. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Jun 1;138(11):999–1000

Questionable care [letter] **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Jan; 116(1):10, 12, 14 passim

Questionable care: what can be done about dental quackery? **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Nov;115(5):679–85

Drug adulteration [letter] Raman PS. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1988 Mar;86(3):80–1

Health fraud's toll: lost hopes, misspent billions [news] Cowart VS. **JAMA** 1988 Jun 10;259(22):3229–30

Quackery in arthritis. Duffy J. **Minn Med** 1987 Dec; 70(12):700

Nonphysician healers [letter] Albert BL. **N Y State J Med** 1988 Jul;88(7):391

Malpractice by nonphysician healers [letter] Nores JM, et al. **NY State J Med** 1987 Aug;87(8):473–4

Cancer quackery. Lerner IJ. **Psychiatr Med** 1987;5(4):419–29

[Treatment of obesity. Results of various therapeutic procedures—current status. Alternative methods—current status] Liebermeister H. **Fortschr Med** 1988 May 10;

106(14):285–6 **(Ger)**

[The cancer patient and alternative medicine--a review] Hauser SP, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Oct 13;76(42):1153–61 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study group on methods with unauthenticated effect in oncology. A service of the Swiss Cancer League and the Swiss Society for Oncology for Physicians] Loustalot P, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Oct 13;76(42):1151–2 **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Fire walking and the persistence of charlatans. Pankratz L. **Perspect Biol Med** 1988 Winter;31(2):291–8

[An early critic of nonmedical healing methods in Germany: Erwin Liek] Gaspar M, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1987; 45:349–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

[Recent cases of scientific criminality in medicine] Wimmer W. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1987;45:311–8 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

QUADRIGEMINAL PLATE see **CORPORA QUADRIGEMINA**

QUADRIPLEGIA

Acute, ascending cord ischaemia after mobilisation of a stable quadriplegic patient [letter] Castillo M, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 2;1(8588):759–60

BLOOD

Indomethacin, hypoglycemia, quadriplegia [letter] Barlascini CO Jr, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1987 Oct;68(10):746

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Vincristine neuropathy and a Guillain–Barré syndrome: a case with acute lymphatic leukemia and quadriparesis. Norman M, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1987 Jul;39(1):75–6

COMPLICATIONS

Xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis in the spinal cord injury patient: a complication of urolithiasis. Culkin DJ, et al. **J Am Paraplegia Soc** 1987 Jul–Oct;10(2):27–30

Axillo–subclavian deep venous thrombosis in quadriplegia: a case report. Kim SW. **J Am Paraplegia Soc** 1988 Jan–Apr; 11(1):13–5

Extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy in paraplegic and quadriplegic patients. Wahle S, et al. **J Am Paraplegia Soc** 1988 Jan–Apr;11(1):6–9

Extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy in traumatic quadriplegic patients: can it be safely performed without anesthesia? Spirnak JP, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Jan;139(1):18–9

Enteral and intranasal treatment for vasopressor–dependent hypotension in C1 tetraplegia. Shapiro MJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Jan;22(1 Pt 1):147–8

Urological problems in the management of quadriplegic women. Lindan R, et al. **Paraplegia** 1987 Oct;25(5):381–5

A life–threatening respiratory complication of gastro–oesophageal reflux in a patient with tetraplegia. Donald IP, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 May;63(739):397–9

Continuous respiratory support in quadriplegic children by bilateral phrenic nerve stimulation. Garrido H, et al. **Thorax** 1987 Aug;42(8):573–7

[Forward atlanto–axial dislocation with tetraplegia in Down's syndrome] Nestvold K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Aug 20;107(23):1887–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Locked–in syndrome. Pontine lesion visualized with magnetic resonance scanning] Rizzi DA, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Nov 9;149(46):3115–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

ETIOLOGY

Locked–in syndrome following cervical manipulation. Povlsen UJ, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1987 Dec;76(6):486–8

Sudden quadriplegia complicating ossification of the posterior longitudinal ligament and diffuse idiopathic skeletal hyperostosis. Pouchot J, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Sep;30(9):1069–72

Dialysis myelopathy: quadriparesis due to extradural amyloid of beta 2 microglobulin origin. Allain TJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Mar 12;296(6624):752–3

Chiari I malformation with quadriplegia and respiratory disturbance in an infant. Itoh N, et al. **Brain Dev** 1988; 10(3):189–90

Reversible capsulo–tegmental locked–in state as first manifestation of multiple sclerosis. Seeldrayers PA, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Sep;80(2–3):153–61

Traumatic quadriplegia after minor trauma in the Klippel–Feil syndrome [letter] Louw JA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Dec 19;72(12):889–90

Destructive chronic borrelia meningoencephalitis in a child untreated for 15 years. Bensch J, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1987;19(6):697–700

A case of cervical spondylolysis causing tetraplegia. Hirota S, et al. **Spine** 1988 Jan;13(1):113–6

Atlantoaxial dislocation presenting as sudden onset of quadriplegia in Down's syndrome. Aoki N. **Surg Neurol** 1988 Aug;30(2):153–5

Disappearance of quadriparesis due to a huge cervicothoracic aneurysmal bone cyst. Ohry A, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1988 Apr;29(4):307–10

IMMUNOLOGY

Seminal parameters and auto–immunity in paraplegic/quadraplegic men. Beretta G, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1987 May–Jun;18(3):203–5

PATHOLOGY

Long–term observation of two cases of locked–in syndrome with recovery. Clinical and CT–scan features. Barbieri F, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1987;89(3):177–80

[Simultaneous occurrence of the locked–in syndrome and ocular bobbing apropos of 2 cases] Révész T, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Nov 8;128(45):2355–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Autonomic hyperreflexia in uterine contractions [letter] Feingold M. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Apr;158(4):1016

Cardiovascular control in spinal man. Mathias CJ, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1988;50:577–92 (37 ref.)

Electric impedance measurements in quadriplegia. Cardús D, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 Mar;69(3 Pt 1):186–7

The phrenic pacemaker. Substitution of paralyzed functions in tetraplegia. Thoma H, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1987 Jul–Sep; 33(3):472–9

The rib cage and abdominal components of respiratory system compliance in tetraplegic patients. Goldman JM, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1988 Mar;1(3):242–7

Respiratory load compensation in neuromuscular disorders. Axen K, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jun;64(6):2659–66

Evaluation by MRI of paraparesis and tetraparesis of undiagnosed aetiology. Ringelstein EB, et al. **J Neurol** 1987 Aug;234(6):401–7

Cervical instability in an achondroplastic infant. Hammerschlag W, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1988 Jul–Aug; 8(4):481–4

Analysis of wheelchair track performances. Coutts KD, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1988 Apr;20(2):188–94

Haemodynamic actions of clonidine in tetraplegia--effects at rest and during urinary bladder stimulation. Kooner JS, et al. **Paraplegia** 1988 Jun;26(3):200–3

Comparison of physiological responses to maximal arm exercise among able–bodied, paraplegics and quadriplegics. Van Loan MD, et al. **Paraplegia** 1987 Oct;25(5):397–405

Clinical and evoked potential studies on 3 cases of "locked–in" syndrome. Tang XF, et al. **Proc Chin Acad Med Sci Peking Union Med Coll** 1986; 1(3):157–63

[Quantitative assessment of electrically activated fiber populations exemplified by rotating stimulation] Rattay F, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1987 Jul–Aug;32(7–8):184–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arm function in patients with quadriplegia after spinal cord injuries] Kiwerski J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Jun 22; 42(25):769–71 **(Pol)**

PSYCHOLOGY

The choice to end life as a ventilator–dependent quadriplegic. Maynard FM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1987 Dec; 68(12):862–4

Physical disability and social liminality: a study in the rituals of adversity. Murphy RF, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1988; 26(2):235–42

[The locked–in syndrome--experience dimensions and possibilities for an enlarged communication system] Frank C, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1988 Jun;59(6):337–43 **(Ger)**

[Psychologic adjustment process following high cervical spine paralysis and its support by a bedside reading apparatus] Schaps P, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1987; 48(2):158–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychological problems in paraplegics and tetraplegics] Giardullo R, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Dec 31;78(24):1863–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography and magnetic resonance imaging in traumatic locked–in syndrome. Zampella EJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Mar;22(3):591–3

[Tomographic findings in the "locked–in" syndrome: report of 3 cases] García–Leal B, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1987 Apr–Jun;39(2):181–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

REHABILITATION

Makeup board for women with quadriplegia. Hage G. **Am J Occup Ther** 1988 Apr;42(4):253–5

Rehabilitation outcomes in complete C5 quadriplegia. Yarkony GM, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 Apr; 67(2):73–6

Pneumobelt use among high quadriplegic population. Miller HJ, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 May;69(5):369–72

The 1987 Harry G. Armstrong lecture: computer aided rehabilitation. Petrofsky JS, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1988 Jul;59(7):670–8

Computer microtechnology for a severely disabled preschool child. Douglas J, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1988 Mar–Apr;14(2):93–104

Functional neuromuscular stimulation neuroprostheses for the tetraplegic hand. Keith MW, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Aug;(233):25–33 (39 ref.)

Independent living for high–lesion quadriplegics. Mattinson K, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1987 Nov;64(8):34, 36–7

Tendon transfers about the shoulder and elbow in the spinal cord injured patient. Falconer DP. **Hand Clin** 1988 May; 4(2):211–21 (15 ref.)

Management of the upper extremity in traumatic tetraplegia. Murphy CP, et al. **Hand Clin** 1988 May;4(2):201–9

Restoration of functional control by electrical stimulation in the upper extremity of the quadriplegic patient. Peckham PH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Jan;70(1):144–8 (20 ref.)

Applying vowel sounds to command support systems for motor–impaired people. Mendez N, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1987 Sep;25(5):520–6

Rehabilitation outcomes in C6 tetraplegia. Yarkony GM, et al. **Paraplegia** 1988 Jun;26(3):177–85

Effect of arm ergometry training on wheelchair propulsion endurance of individuals with quadriplegia. DiCarlo SE. **Phys Ther** 1988 Jan;68(1):40–4

Biofeedback to facilitate unassisted ventilation in individuals with high–level quadriplegia. A case report. Morrison SA. **Phys Ther** 1988 Sep;68(9):1378–80

[The quadriplegic patient and his environment] Ohry A. **Harefuah** 1987 Apr 15;112(8):412–4 **(Heb)**

SURGERY

Surgical rehabilitation of the upper limb in quadriplegia. Johnstone BR, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1987 Dec; 57(12):917–26

More on restorative neurosurgery. Liberson WT. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Oct–Nov; 27(6–7):323–5

Results of transfer of the flexor digitorum superficialis tendons to the flexor digitorum profundus tendons in adults with acquired spasticity of the hand. Keenan MA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Oct;69(8):1127–32

The brachioradialis: anatomy, properties, and value for tendon transfer in the tetraplegic. Freehafer AA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1988 Jan;13(1):99–104

Results of reconstructive surgery in the upper limb of tetraplegic patients. Ejeskär A, et al. **Paraplegia** 1988 Jun; 26(3):204–8

The new surgical rehabilitation of arm–hand function in the tetraplegic patient. Moberg E. **Scand J Rehabil Med Suppl** 1988;17:131–2

[Transurethral electroresection of the external urethral sphincter in the urological management of male tetraplegics] Momose H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1988 Feb; 34(2):280–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Care of physically handicapped young adults [letter] Ellis PF, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jun 11;296(6637):1673

Diaphragm pacing. Moxham J, et al. **Thorax** 1988 Mar; 43(3):161–2

QUADRUPLETS

Growth characteristics in twins and higher order multiple births. Buckler JM, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1987;36(2):197–208

Multiple pregnancy after in–vitro fertilization and embryo transfer: report of a quadruplet pregnancy and delivery. Goldman JA, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1987 Aug;2(6):511–5

QUAIL

Experimental reproduction of enteritis in bobwhite quail (Colinus virginianus) with Cryptosporidium and reovirus. Guy JS, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Oct–Dec;31(4):713–22

Inclusion body hepatitis in bobwhite quail (Colinus virginianus). Jack SW, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Jul–Sep; 31(3):662–5

Prevention of coccidiosis in bobwhites by medication. Ruff MD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Sep;66(9):1437–45

Fowl cholera in quail in Burma. Myint A, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1988 Feb;20(1):35–6

Diseases of quail. Barnes HJ. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1987 Sep; 17(5):1109–44 (90 ref.)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Structure of avian loop of Henle as related to countercurrent multiplier system. Braun EJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Sep; 255(3 Pt 2):F500–12

Detection of neural connection to the infundibular complex by partial or complete hypothalamic deafferentation in male quail. Ohta M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Nov; 68(2):286–92

Development of the glycogen body of the Japanese quail, Coturnix japonica. I. Light microscopy of early development. De Gennaro LD, et al. **J Morphol** 1987 Nov; 194(2):209–17

Ultrastructure of the testis and epididymis of Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica) administered gossypol. Rikihisa Y, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Jun;67(6):961–72

BLOOD

Plasma corticosterone in hemorrhaged Japanese quail after microwave irradiation in ovo. Gildersleeve RP, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988;89(3):415–24

Morphotic composition of bone marrow and peripheral blood in various periods of the life cycle of the Pharaoh quail (Coturnix coturnix Pharaoh). I. Analysis of the bone marrow. Kaczanowska E. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1987; 35(3–4):207–16

Profiles of plasma androgens in quail following testosterone injection at two different times of day. Adkins-Regan E, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Feb;69(2):246–51

Improvements in the determination of the turnover rate of plasma thyroxine in avian species: application to the Japanese quail. Cookson EJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Aug; 114(2):191–8

Circulating levels of luteinizing hormone and androgen in mature male Japanese quail over 24 hours. Ottinger MA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Aug;66(8):1411–3

EMBRYOLOGY

A test of positional properties of avian wing-bud mesoderm. Carlson BM. **Am J Anat** 1988 May;182(1):96–105

Preservation of the ability of dissociated quail wing bud mesoderm to elicit a position-related differentiative response. Stocker KM, et al. **Am J Anat** 1988 May; 182(1):84–95

In vitro differentiation of quail neural crest cells into sensory-like neuroblasts. Sieber-Blum M, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 1;467(1):69–83

Evidence for a cyclic renewal of lymphocyte precursor cells in the embryonic chick thymus. Coltey M, et al. **Cell Differ** 1987 Nov;22(1):71–82

Stimulation of collagen production in vitro by ascorbic acid released from explants of migrating avian neural crest. Kalcheim C, et al. **Cell Differ** 1988 Jan;22(2):107–14

Early germ cell segregation and distribution in the quail blastodisc. Pardanaud L, et al. **Cell Differ** 1987 Nov; 22(1):47–59

Ontogenic emergence of a quail leukocyte/endothelium cell surface antigen. Péault B, et al. **Cell Differ** 1988 Apr; 23(3):165–74

In vitro differentiation of the Japanese quail secondary palate. Shah RM, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1988 Jan;25(1):43–7

Serum enzymes in hemorrhaged Japanese quail after microwave irradiation during embryogeny. Gildersleeve RP, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988;89(4):531–4

Developmental potentialities in the nonneuronal population of quail sensory ganglia. Fontaine-Perus J, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Aug;128(2):359–75

The specificity of motor innervation of the chick wing does not depend upon the segmental origin of muscles. Keynes RJ, et al. **Development** 1987 Apr;99(4):565–75

The effect of pancreatic mesenchyme on the differentiation of endocrine cells from gastric endoderm. Kramer B, et al. **Development** 1987 Aug;100(4):661–71

The distribution of tenascin coincides with pathways of neural crest cell migration. Mackie EJ, et al. **Development** 1988 Jan;102(1):237–50

Vasculogenesis in the early quail blastodisc as studied with a monoclonal antibody recognizing endothelial cells. Pardanaud L, et al. **Development** 1987 Jun;100(2):339–49

Differential distribution of cell protrusions on the ventral surface of the deep layer in gastrulating quail and chick embryos. Andries L, et al. **Differentiation** 1987;34(3):168–74

The migratory behavior of avian embryonic cells does not require phosphorylation of the fibronectin-receptor complex. Duband JL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Mar 28; 230(1–2):181–5

Changes in embryonic development associated with long-term selection for high growth rate in Japanese quail. Lilja C, et al. **Growth** 1987 Autumn;51(3):301–8

Ontogeny of the peripheral nervous system from the neural crest and the placodes. A developmental model studied on the basis of the quail-chick chimaera system. Le Douarin NM. **Harvey Lect** 1984–85;80:137–86 (107 ref.)

Aberrant optic axons in the retinal pigment epithelium during chick and quail visual pathway development. Halfter W. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Feb 8;268(2):161–70

An in vitro assay for neural crest cell migration through the somites. Guillory G, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1986 Nov;98:85–97

Transformation of a polygonal cellular pattern during sexual maturation of the avian oviduct epithelium: computer simulation. Honda H, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1986 Nov;98:1–19

Gonadal development of the chick embryo following microsurgically caused agenesis of the mesonephros and using interspecific quail-chick chimaeras. Rodemer ES, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1986 Nov;98:269–85

Clone-forming ability and differentiation potential of migratory neural crest cells. Baroffio A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jul;85(14):5325–9

Developmental angiogenesis: quail embryonic vasculature. Poole TJ, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1988 Mar;2(1):443–8

[Differentiation of tactile corpuscles (Merkel's) in the beak of Coturnix coturnix quail during ontogeny] Boichuk NV, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 Nov;93(11):55–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

A genetic defect in hyomandibular furrow closure in the Japanese quail: the causes for ear-opening abnormality and formation of an ear tuft. Tsudzuki M, et al. **J Hered** 1988 May-Jun;79(3):160–4

Back-drawer: a behavioral mutant in Japanese quail. Tsudzuki M, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1988 Apr;37(2):137–44

Body volume and density of live Coturnix quail and associated genetic relationships. Garwood VA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Aug;66(8):1264–71

Estimates of heritability for plasma very low density lipoprotein concentration and genetic correlations with lipid content, body volume, and density in Coturnix coturnix japonica. Garwood VA. **Poult Sci** 1987 Aug; 66(8):1272–5

Comparison of pedigreed and nonpedigreed randombred control systems for use with artificial selection in the Japanese quail. Havenstein GB, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Mar; 67(3):357–66

Selection of Japanese quail for contrasting blood corticosterone response to immobilization. Satterlee DG, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Jan;67(1):25–32

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effects of oestrogen and anti-oestrogen on the cells of the endosteal surface of male Japanese quail. Ohashi T, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1987 Dec;28(4):727–32

Development of thyroid function and its pituitary control in embryonic and hatchling precocial Japanese quail and altricial Ring doves. McNichols MJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Apr;70(1):109–18

Changes in serum concentrations of steroids during embryonic and post-hatching development of male and female Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Schumacher M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Jul;118(1):127–34

Growth hormone status and growth characteristics of Japanese quail divergently selected for four-week body weights. Bacon WL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Sep;66(9):1541–4

Divergent selection for growth in Japanese quail under split and complete nutritional environments. I. Genetic and correlated responses to selection. Darden JR, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Apr;67(4):519–29

Response of growth-selected Japanese quail lines to tannin levels in grain sorghum diets with suboptimal protein. Garwood VA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Jul;66(7):1095–100

Influence of 12 hours of sound stimuli on gonad development and plasma luteinizing hormone in Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica) exposed to 6 hours of daily light. Li ZZ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Jun;66(6):1045–52

Effects of dietary butylated hydroxyanisole and cysteine on toxicity of Lathyrus odoratus to broiler and Japanese quail chicks. Raharjo YC, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Jan;67(1):153–5

METABOLISM

Quantification of lysine dynamics in the Japanese quail. Otto M, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1987 Jan;37(1):15–27

Transaminase and phosphomonoesterase activities in different regions of the oviduct epithelium of laying Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Darshan N, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1987 Dec;28(4):743–7

Central and peripheral metabolism of 5 alpha-dihydrotestosterone in the male Japanese quail: biochemical characterization and relationship with reproductive behavior. Deviche P, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 22;421(1–2):105–16

Neuroanatomical distribution of testosterone-metabolizing enzymes in the Japanese quail. Schumacher M, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 29;422(1):137–48

Immunocytochemical studies on the LHRH system of the Japanese quail: influence by photoperiod and aspects of sexual differentiation. Foster RG, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Aug;253(2):327–35

The effects of estrogen, insulin and dexamethasone on the synthesis and secretion of egg white proteins in primary cultured oviduct cells of laying Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Kato S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1988;89(1):79–83

Testosterone metabolism and its testosterone-dependent activation in the uropygial gland of quail. Floch JY, et al. **Endocr Res** 1988;14(1):93–107

Steroids modulate the release of luteinizing hormone from quail pituitary cells. Connolly PB, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Dec;68(3):466–72

Effects of estrone and estradiol-17 beta on 25-hydroxycholecalciferol hydroxylase activities in female Japanese quail. Williams PJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Jul;71(1):97–104

Distribution of nanomole quantities of 235U in young and adult Japanese quail and in the F1 generation. Comparison with 153Gd. Robinson GA. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1988;15(3):277–84

Neuronal microtubule-associated proteins in the embryonic avian spinal cord. Tucker RP, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 May 1;271(1):44–55

Cloning of quail tyrosine hydroxylase: amino acid homology with other hydroxylases discloses functional domains. Fauquet M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jan;50(1):142–8

Cholinergic neurons of the chicken ciliary ganglion contain somatostatin. Epstein ML, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Jun; 25(3):1053–60

Carbon-14-ochratoxin A distribution in the Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica) monitored by whole body autoradiography. Fuchs R, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 May; 67(5):707–14

MICROBIOLOGY

Detection of specific DNA segments of Marek's disease herpes virus in Japanese quail susceptible to atherosclerosis. Pyrzak R, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Nov;68(1–2):77–85

Poxvirus in scaled quail and prevalences of poxvirus-like lesions in northern bobwhites and scaled quail from Texas. Wilson MH, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1988 Apr;24(2):360–3

Intestinal colonization of Campylobacter jejuni in young Japanese quails (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Maruyama S, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1988 Apr;50(2):569–72

Choanal cleft as an alternative site for the isolation of avian mycoplasmas. Shah-Majid M, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Aug 15; 121(7):153

PARASITOLOGY

Evaluation of interspecific hybrids of the chicken, guinea fowl, and Japanese quail for innate resistance to coccidia. Mathis GF, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Oct-Dec;31(4):740–5

Effect of coccidiosis on reproductive maturation of male Japanese quail. Ruff MD, et al. **Avian Dis** 1988 Jan-Mar; 32(1):41–5

Mallophaga of quails (Coturnix coturnix) in Egypt. Otify YZ. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1988 Dec;18(2):705–9

Eimeria tahamensis N. sp. (Apicomplexa: Eimeriidae) from the Arabian quail (Coturnix delegorguei arabica). Amoudi MA. **J Protozool** 1987 Nov;34(4):455–6

Dispharynx nasuta (Nematoda) in California quail (Callipepla californica) in western Oregon. Moore J, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1988 Jul;24(3):564–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Relationships between cytokeratin filaments and centriolar derivatives during ciliogenesis in the quail oviduct. Lemullois M, et al. **Biol Cell** 1987;61(1–2):39–49

Lipocyte hyperplasia and sexual maturation of Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Oruwari BM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1986 May;55(3):621–30

Relationship between parental age, egg weight and hatching weight of Japanese quail. Tserveni-Gousi AS. **Br Poult Sci** 1987 Dec;28(4):749–52

Time course of degeneration of the visual system induced by spontaneous glaucoma in the albino quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Weidner C, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 1;419(1–2):357–63

Blood volume recovery in hemorrhaged Japanese quail. Schindler SL, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987; 88(1):95–100

Drinking induced by cellular dehydration in the quail, Coturnix coturnix japonica. Takei Y, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988;90(2):291–6

Lung ventilation during walking and running in four species of lizards. Carrier DR. **Exp Biol** 1987;47(1):33–42

Changes in plasma concentrations of reproductive steroids in female Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica) raised on long or short photoperiods. Brain PC, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Feb;69(2):174–80

Mechanism controlling photostimulated luteinizing hormone secretion is different from preovulatory luteinizing hormone surge in Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Hatanaka F, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Apr;70(1):101–8

Interaction of surgical deafening and photoperiod on cloacal gland and testes size in Japanese quail. Kerlan JT, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Mar;69(3):448–54

Changes in progesterone production in granulosa cells during the ovulatory cycle of the Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Mori M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Oct;68(1):57–63

Hormonal control of female sexual behavior in the Japanese quail. Delville Y, et al. **Horm Behav** 1987 Sep;21(3):288–309

Influence of duration on the frequency discrimination of Bobwhite Quail (Colinus virginianus). Gatehouse RW, et al. **J Aud Res** 1986 Oct;26(4):267–78

Effect of photoperiod and melatonin on cold resistance, thermoregulation and shivering/nonshivering thermogenesis in Japanese quail. Saarela S, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1987;157(5):625–33

Refractoriness in quail leads to a reduction in the photoperiodic drive on LH secretion. Follett BK. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Mar;116(3):363–6

Comparative thyroid function in adult Japanese quail and ring doves: influence of dietary iodine availability. McNichols MJ, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1987 Nov;244(2):263–8

Visual system degeneration in the glaucomatous albino quail. Weidner C, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1988;29(3):299–314

Antifertility effect of gossypol in male Japanese quail. Lin YC, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(22):2283–92

A method to quantify aggressiveness in Japanese quail (Coturnix c. japonica). Schlinger BA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;40(3):343–8

Secretion of egg white proteins in primary cultured oviduct cells of laying Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Kato S, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Jul;66(7):1208–16

Naloxone attenuates food but not water intake in Japanese quail. McCormack JF, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Nov; 66(11):1874–7

Effect of breeder quail age and egg weight on chick weight.

Yannakopoulos AL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Sep;66(9):1558–60
[Methoxydextran as an indicator of gastrointestinal transit in Japanese quail] Snejdárková M, et al.
Vet Med (Praha) 1988 Jan;33(1):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

QUALITY ASSURANCE, HEALTH CARE

Quality control and assurance. Hanks GE.
Am J Clin Oncol 1988 Jun;11(3):411–4
Case management and quality assurance to improve care of inner–city children with asthma. Wissow LS, et al.
Am J Dis Child 1988 Jul;142(7):748–52
Quality assurance audit of an intravenous drug delivery system. Hagel HP, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1988 Jun; 45(6):1359–60
Ambulatory care infection control quality assurance monitoring. Bradford M, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1988 Feb;16(1):21A–28A
Two million a day is not chicken feed [editorial] Mallison MB. **Am J Nurs** 1987 Nov;87(11):1401
Quality assurance: irrelevant data is never inexpensive enough [letter] Knapp RM. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Jun; 68(6):967–8
Privilege delineation in a demanding new environment. Roberts JS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Jun;108(6):880–6
Why on earth do surgeons need quality assurance? [letter] **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1988 Jul;70(4):261
Why on earth do surgeons need quality assurance? Gumpert JR. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1988 Mar;70(2):85–92
Quality assurance in perinatal and obstetrical care: the Norwegian approach. Backe B. **Aust Clin Rev** 1988 Mar; 8(28):13–8
Technology assessment and quality assurance. Banta D.
Aust Clin Rev 1987 Mar;7(24):48–51
Health–care providers resolve clinical controversies: the Dutch consensus approach. Casparie AF, et al.
Aust Clin Rev 1987 Mar;7(24):43–7
Professional organisations of allied health–disciplines assessments: a review of four disciplines. Hollands L, et al. **Aust Clin Rev** 1987 Mar;7(24):36–40
Hospital audit should be tailor–made. Some experiences with hospital–wide quality assurance in three hospitals in The Netherlands. Klazinga NS. **Aust Clin Rev** 1987 Mar; 7(24):40–2
Clinical audit [editorial] Ellis BW. **Br J Hosp Med** 1988 Mar; 39(3):187
Development and evaluation of a system for monitoring the quality of oncology nursing care in the home setting. Oleske DM, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1987 Aug;10(4):190–8
Assessing quality in nursing homes. Kane RA.
Clin Geriatr Med 1988 Aug;4(3):655–66
Treatment: tort reform and beyond. Heland KV, et al.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 1988 Mar;31(1):209–16
Quality assurance/utilization management and risk management: deterrents to professional liability. Purcell G Jr. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar;31(1):162–8
Abstracts from the Faculty of Community Medicine autumn 1986 conference—'Quality and Performance'.
Community Med 1987 Aug;9(3):307–12
Autopsy as quality assurance in the intensive care unit. Fernandez–Segoviano P, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Jul; 16(7):683–5
Promoting long–term care quality assurance: strategies used in Europe and North America. Chambers LW.
Dan Med Bull 1987 Oct;Suppl 5:21–8
Quality of life in long–term institutions: is a regulatory strategy feasible? Kane RA. **Dan Med Bull** 1987 Oct;Suppl 5:73–81
The U.S. Veterans Administration health care delivery system: one health care system's approach to quality assurance in long–term care. Mather JH, et al.
Dan Med Bull 1987 Oct;Suppl 5:54–60
Quality assurance: the role of the chief executive officer in a long–term care setting. Rudin SE. **Dan Med Bull** 1987 Oct;Suppl 5:60–2
Education and training strategies for improving the quality of care. Seltzer MM. **Dan Med Bull** 1987 Oct;Suppl 5:17–21
Formative evaluation: an approach to ongoing quality control. Talburtt MA, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1987 Oct;Suppl 5:12–7
Overcoming the barriers to QA [editorial] Clemenhagen C.
Dimens Health Serv 1987 Nov;64(8):6–9 **(Eng, Fre)**
Occurrence screening in long–term care. Nordal CA, et al.
Dimens Health Serv 1988 Mar;65(2):23–7
A question of balance: no simple solutions. Ward TF.
Dimens Health Serv 1988 May;65(4):16
The World Health Organization and International Atomic Energy Agency second interlaboratory comparison study in 16 countries on quality performance of nuclear medicine imaging devices. Souchkevitch GN, et al.
Eur J Nucl Med 1988;13(10):495–501
Current issues in quality of care. Lohr KN, et al.
Health Aff (Millwood) 1988 Spring;7(1):5–18
Surgical operations and supply: assessing future quality. Rutkow IM. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1987 Fall;6(3):82–9
Push is on for ambulatory quality assurance. Koska MT.
Hospitals 1988 Sep 20;62(18):66
Linking hospital epidemiology and quality assurance: seasoned concepts in a new role. Crede W, et al.
Infect Control 1988 Jan;9(1):42–4
Mortality rates as a quality indicator: a simple answer to a complex question. Credé WB, et al.
Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1988 Jul;9(7):330–2
The challenge of quality. **Inquiry** 1988 Spring;25(1):1–194
Is efficacy the gold standard for quality assessment? Bunker JP. **Inquiry** 1988 Spring;25(1):51–8 (38 ref.)
Quality and cost: choices and responsibilities. Donabedian A. **Inquiry** 1988 Spring;25(1):90–9
Quality assessment and assurance: unity of purpose, diversity of means. Donabedian A. **Inquiry** 1988 Spring;25(1):173–92
Assessing clinical decision making: is the ideal system feasible? Dubois RW, et al. **Inquiry** 1988 Spring;25(1):59–64
Long–term care: variations on a quality assurance theme. Kane RA, et al. **Inquiry** 1988 Spring;25(1):132–46
Outcome measurement: concepts and questions. Lohr KN. **Inquiry** 1988 Spring;25(1):37–50 (59 ref.)
The challenges and prospects for quality assessment and assurance in ambulatory care. Palmer RH. **Inquiry** 1988 Spring;25(1):119–31 (47 ref.)
The current interest in quality is nothing new [editorial] Tresnowski BR. **Inquiry** 1988 Spring;25(1):3–5
Quality assurance through external controls. Vladeck BC. **Inquiry** 1988 Spring;25(1):100–7
Future policy directions for quality assurance: lessons from the Health Accounting experience. Williamson JW.
Inquiry 1988 Spring;25(1):67–77
Hyperthermia quality assurance results. Shrivastava PN, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1988 Jan–Feb;4(1):25–37
Diagnostic accuracy of nuclear medicine SPECT imaging. Sodee DB, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1987; 14(3):191–204
International Clinical Trials in Radiation Oncology. Quality assurance/physics/dosimetry. Suntharalingam N, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1988;14 Suppl 1:S21–4
Quality assurance: is it professional insurance? Lees GD, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1987 Nov;12(6):719–27
A quality assurance primer for dentistry. Quality Assurance Advisory Committee. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Jul; 117(1):239–42
Focusing on quality assurance. Voelker AM.
J Am Dent Assoc 1988 Jul;117(1):165–8
Regulating residency programs in the interests of medical education and quality assurance. Imperato PJ.
J Community Health 1988 Summer;13(2):67–9
Beyond the cost of health care: the new era of quality and liability in managed care. Wolfson J, et al.
J Fla Med Assoc 1988 Mar;75(3):165–9
Where is quality assurance going? Hack KB.
J Nurs Adm 1988 May;18(5):33
An emerging professional: the quality assurance nurse. Kibbee P. **J Nurs Adm** 1988 Apr;18(4):30–3
Quality assurance. Latreille DD, et al.
J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv 1988 Jan;26(1):28–31
Assuring the quality of health care for older persons. An expert panel's priorities. Fink A, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Oct 9;258(14):1905–8
Quality assurance and the clinical laboratory [editorial] Wong ET, et al. **JAMA** 1988 May 6;259(17):2584–5
Symposium on quality assurance programmes.
Malays J Pathol 1987 Aug;9:1–25
A randomized trial of quality assurance in nursing homes. Mohide EA, et al. **Med Care** 1988 Jun;26(6):554–65
Quality assurance of therapeutic products and practice [editorial] Harvey K. **Med J Aust** 1987 Oct 5;147(7):317
Quality assurance in health care. Pathmanathan I.
Med J Malaysia 1986 Dec;41(4):287–91
Quality assurance. 3. External quality assessment. Kilshaw D. **Med Lab Sci** 1987 Apr;44(2):178–86
Quality assurance. I. Philosophy and basic principles. Kilshaw D. **Med Lab Sci** 1986 Oct;43(4):377–81
New physician review process stresses intervention. Welte K. **Minn Med** 1987 Sep;70(9):500
Quality and accountability in health services. Marwick J. **N Z Med J** 1987 Aug 26;100(830):528–30
A comparison of two methods of measuring gamma camera uniformity. Pearson D, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1988 Jan; 9(1):69–73
Quality assurance. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1988 Sep;23(3):613–77
Unit or service standards. Coons M, et al.
Nurs Clin North Am 1988 Sep;23(3):639–48
Implementation of nursing diagnoses through integration with quality assurance. McCourt AE.
Nurs Clin North Am 1987 Dec;22(4):899–904
Standards of patient care: the Joint Commission focus on nursing quality assurance. Patterson CH.
Nurs Clin North Am 1988 Sep;23(3):625–38
Assuring quality through staff nurse performance. Porter AL.
Nurs Clin North Am 1988 Sep;23(3):649–55
Refusing unsafe work assignments. Northrop CE.
Nurs Outlook 1987 Nov–Dec;35(6):302
Assessing quality care in nursing homes. Porter S.
Ohio Med 1988 May;83(5):295–6
Scenes from postgraduate life. Quality. Paton A.
Postgrad Med J 1987 Jun;63(740):505–6
Differences in the quality of residential provision for mentally handicapped people. Raynes NV, et al. **Psychol Med** 1987 Nov;17(4):999–1008
Quality assurance in ambulatory health care. Berman S.
QRB 1988 Jan;14(1):18–21
Using decision analysis to communicate the importance of quality assurance studies. DeNeef P. **QRB** 1987 Sep; 13(9):309–13
Quality assurance in a rehabilitation facility: a decentralized approach. Gray CS. **QRB** 1988 Jan;14(1):9–14
The General Symptom Distress Scale: a home care outcome measure. Lalonde B. **QRB** 1987 Jul;13(7):243–50
Restructuring quality assurance programs in HMOs and other competitive medical plans. Micheletti J, et al. **QRB** 1988 Mar;14(3):80–5
Setting realistic goals for quality assurance monitoring: patient falls versus patient days. O'Brien BL, et al.
QRB 1987 Oct;13(10):339–42
A comparison of postpartum early and traditional discharge groups. Patterson PK. **QRB** 1987 Nov;13(11):365–71
Practical approaches for developing a case management program. Weisman E. **QRB** 1987 Nov;13(11):380–2
Quality assurance errors in radiotherapy: an overview. Granville–White M. **Radiography** 1987 May–Jun; 53(609):135–9 (11 ref.)
Radiotherapy: the quality assurance of patient management. Young J. **Radiography** 1987 Mar–Apr;53(608):57–63
Quality assurance in the EORTC and implications for cooperative studies with the RTOG. Hanks GE.
Radiother Oncol 1987 Sep;10(1):77–9
Workshop of the EORTC Radiotherapy Group on quality assurance in cooperative trials of radiotherapy: a recommendation for EORTC Cooperative Groups. Johansson KA, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1988 Mar;11(3):201–3
Quality assurance review: improving diagnostic accuracy of percutaneous needle biopsy. Winer–Muram HT, et al.
South Med J 1988 Feb;81(2):226–8
Quality assessment of transfusion practice in elective surgery. Giovanetti AM, et al. **Transfusion** 1988 Mar–Apr; 28(2):166–9
Quality assessment and assurance in primary health care. Roemer MI, et al. **WHO Offset Publ** 1988;(105):1–78 (38 ref.)
Quality assurance [editorial] Boulanger WJ. **Wis Med J** 1987 Nov;86(11):8
[The evaluation of quality of care] Roger FH.
Acta Clin Belg 1988;43(3):219–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Evaluation of risk in the framework of quality control] Cara M. **Agressologie** 1987 Dec;28(12):1215–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[German Society for Pneumology and Tuberculosis. Guidelines for quality assurance in bronchology] Nakhosteen JA. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1987 Jul;41(7):239–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Studies on image quality in mammography using a tungsten anode tube in conjunction with edge filters] Minski M, et al. **ROFO** 1988 Apr;148(4):437–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A test bed concept for carrying out tests in conformity with DIN 6815 (radiation protection tests), DIN 6868 T. 50 (acceptance tests) and DIN 6868 T.3 and T.4 (consistency tests)] Eder H, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1988 May;41(5):185–9 **(Ger)**
[Quality control in mammography. 1. Status check] Hautmann J, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1988 Jan;41(1):1–10 **(Ger)**
[Quality assurance of x–ray equipment by the manufacturer (abridged version)] Hilz E. **Rontgenpraxis** 1988 Jul; 41(7):238–9 **(Ger)**
[Control of x–ray equipment for quality assurance (constancy testing)] Lang G. **Rontgenpraxis** 1988 Jul;41(7):240–4 **(Ger)**
[Quality control in mammography. 2. Constants check] Wischer C, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1988 Jun;41(6):197–204 **(Ger)**
[Minimizing radiation using quality assurance] Kemmer W. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 1987;28:118–21 **(Ger)**
[Problems of prehospital emergency management by rapid medical aid (from the viewpoint of a clinical treatment facility] Pohlers M, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988; 82(7):317–20 **(Ger)**
[Study of the quality of care for heart surgery patients] Grobe I, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Oct;33(10):505–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Selected aspects of medical care of patients before the terminal stage] Oellerking D, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Nov;33(11):569–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of organizational measures on the quality of stomatologic care of pregnant patients] Schneider HG, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Aug;33(8):396–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Quality assurance in surgery: possibilities and limits] Pichlmaier H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987;112(17):1092–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Further improvement in the quality control of clinical laboratory examinations] Garanina EN. **Lab Delo** 1987; (10):784 **(Rus)**
[Control of quality and quality of control of laboratory studies] Kogut PP. **Lab Delo** 1987;(12):946–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Accuracy of the results of laboratory studies based on data from interlaboratory experiments relating to quality control] Men'shikov VV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1988;(3):68–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Quality control in radionuclide diagnosis (principles and approaches)] Volodin VM, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1988 Mar;33(3):64–73 **(Rus)**
[Development of the public health system and improvement in the quality of medical services to the population] Demchenkova GZ, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(2):14–7 **(Rus)**

[Development of a system for controlling the quality of the x-ray diagnosis process] Chikirdin EG, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1988 Jan-Feb;(1):80-3 **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Efficacy of computer systems in aiding in the clinical management of patients [letter] Borkenhagen R. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Sep;148(9):2077

The cost of quality assurance. Lapsley H. **Aust Clin Rev** 1987 Dec;7(27):201-4

People and garbage are not the same: issues in contracting for public mental health services. Paulson RI. **Community Ment Health J** 1988 Summer;24(2):91-107 (36 ref.)

HCFA's agenda for promoting high-quality care. Roper WL, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1988 Spring;7(1):91-8

Experiment: hospitals at risk for quality. Robinson ML. **Hospitals** 1988 Jan 5;62(1):26

HMO uses quality measures to pay its physicians. Traska MR. **Hospitals** 1988 Jul 5;62(13):34, 36

Will cost effectiveness analysis worsen the cost effectiveness of health care? Himmelstein DU, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1988;18(1):1-9

Tracking cost while keeping quality alive (and well). Fralic MF. **J Nurs Adm** 1988 Apr;18(4):7-8

Targeting utilization review to diagnostic categories. Payne SM. **QRB** 1987 Dec;13(12):394-404

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Federal response to institutional abuse and neglect. The Protection and Advocacy for Mentally Ill Individuals Act. Weicker L Jr. **Am Psychol** 1987 Nov;42(11):1027-8

Quality assurance in health care in Victoria. Task Force on Quality Assurance. **Aust Clin Rev** 1987 Sep;7(26):120-38

The licensing system of Dutch hospitals: a method for quality assurance in health care. Abbing HD. **Aust Clin Rev** 1987 Mar;7(24):7-10

Sanctions don't measure "success" [letter]Kamens EA. **Conn Med** 1988 Feb;52(2):115

Physician data bank details still undisclosed. Nelson S. **Hospitals** 1987 Oct 20;61(20):63-4

Hospital and medical staff relations in the USA. I. Legal aspects. Hirsh HL. **Med Law** 1988 Jan;7(1):33-9 (0 ref.)

Hospital and medical staff relations in the USA. II. Criteria for privileges. Hirsh HL. **Med Law** 1988 Jan;7(1):41-7 (0 ref.)

Patient idleness in public mental hospitals. Sundram CJ. **Psychiatr Q** 1987 Winter;58(4):243-54

[Guidelines for physicians regarding quality control in x-ray diagnosis] Allgayer B. **Rontgenpraxis** 1988 Jul;41(7):253-4 **(Ger)**

[New aspects of the roentgen ordinance] Betz B. **Rontgenpraxis** 1988 Jul;41(7):234-7 **(Ger)**

[Experiences with acceptance testing of x-ray equipment] Eder H. **Rontgenpraxis** 1988 Jul;41(7):245-7 **(Ger)**

[Quality control during processing of film in x-ray establishments] Hoberg B. **Rontgenpraxis** 1988 Jul; 41(7):248-52 **(Ger)**

METHODS

Assessing patient outcomes. Enright SM. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1988 Jun;45(6):1376-8

Surgical wound surveillance. Quality assurance approach. Roth RA, et al. **AORN J** 1988 Mar;47(3):722-3, 726-9

Assessing quality in the "soft services".Wilson C. **Dimens Health Serv** 1987 May;64(4):38-9

Quality assurance program for a drug information center. Repchinsky CA, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Oct; 21(10):816-20

Measurement of actions of care-providers in long-term care. Chambers LW, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1988;41(8):793-802 (52 ref.)

Sterility testing of home and inpatient parenteral nutrition solutions. Bronson MH, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1988 Jan-Feb;12(1):25-8

Lot quality assurance sampling in health monitoring [letter] Lanata CF, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jan 16;1(8577):122-3

MedisGroups: quality assurance in Pennsylvania. Jones DJ. **Pa Med** 1987 Sep;90(9):49-52

Integrating a clinical review process with postgraduate training in clinical psychopharmacology. Awad AG. **QRB** 1987 Aug;13(8):279-82

Quality assurance in the computer era. Fifer WR. **QRB** 1987 Aug;13(8):266-70

Emergency department daily record review: a quality assurance system in a teaching hospital. Harchelroad FP Jr, et al. **QRB** 1988 Feb;14(2):45-9

Monitoring the quality of contracted therapy services provided by a vendor: a model for home health services. McLaughlin MA. **QRB** 1988 Feb;14(2):40-4

Quality and cost control of home care services through coordinated funding [published erratum appears in QRB 1987 Sep;13(9):319] Mumma NL. **QRB** 1987 Aug; 13(8):271-8

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

The concept of a Clinical Review Secretariat--evolution of a clinical review programme at Dandenong and District Hospital. Anastasios JJ, et al. **Aust Clin Rev** 1988 Mar; 8(28):19-23

Unit-based approach for nursing quality assurance in The Netherlands: one year experience. Giebing HA. **Aust Clin Rev** 1987 Mar;7(24):28-32

Quality assurance in the United Kingdom. Shaw C. **Aust Clin Rev** 1987 Dec;7(27):192-4

Quality improvement of patient care: some preliminary results of a hospital-wide quality-assurance project at the University Hospital of Maastricht. van der Horst A, et al. **Aust Clin Rev** 1987 Mar;7(24):21-5

Quality assurance in the small health care facility. Lynch JF. **Dimens Health Serv** 1987 May;64(4):29-32

A managerial perspective on controlling the quality of patient care. O'Brien N, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1987 May; 64(4):22-3, 26-8

Quality assurance systems need a second look. Shestowsky BJ. **Dimens Health Serv** 1988 Mar;65(2):28-9

The Northern Lakes Health Care Consortium quality assurance network. Falk CM, et al. **Minn Med** 1987 Dec; 70(12):695-6

Directions and dilemmas in nursing quality assurance. Schroeder P. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1988 Sep;23(3):657-64 (18 ref.)

Quality management: program design. An interdisciplinary approach. Summers PM, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1988 Sep;23(3):665-70

Quality assurance of brokered services. Torres MS. **QRB** 1988 Jun;14(6):187-92

Integrating ethics with quality assurance in long term care. Whiteneck MR. **QRB** 1988 May;14(5):138-43

STANDARDS

Guidelines for quality assurance. Council on Medical Service. **JAMA** 1988 May 6;259(17):2572-3

[Quality assurance in x-ray diagnosis as specified in DIN 6868] Lenzen H, et al. **Radiologe** 1988 Jan;28(1):7-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRENDS

Costs of pulmonary medicine and DRGS. Access and quality of care for the future. Muñoz E, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Apr;137(4):964-8

Quality assurance: issues for the future. Bohigas i Santasusagna L. **Aust Clin Rev** 1988 Mar;8(28):4-6

Quality assurance issues for the future from an Australian perspective. Collopy BT. **Aust Clin Rev** 1987 Sep; 7(26):162-3

Peer review in the hot seat [editorial] Kistemaker JW. **Aust Clin Rev** 1987 Mar;7(24):2-3

Quality assurance in the health care system in The Netherlands. Reerink E. **Aust Clin Rev** 1987 Mar;7(24):11-5

The future of quality assurance in The Netherlands. Reerink E. **Aust Clin Rev** 1987 Mar;7(24):51-3

The work of Australian psychiatrists: the president replies. Lawrence J. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1988 Jun;22(2):149-51

Who assures quality assurance? [editorial] **Conn Med** 1988 Jun;52(6):361, 363

A proposed alternative to the Civil Justice System for resolving medical liability disputes. A fault-based, administrative system. AMA/Specialty Society Medical Liability Project. **Conn Med** 1988 Jun;52(6):347-50

Guidelines for quality assurance: AMA Council on Medical Service. **Conn Med** 1988 Jun;52(6):359-10

Dis-continuity of care and the 'near miss' phenomenon in the practice of medicine [letter] McAlpine RJ. **Indiana Med** 1987 Nov;80(11):1106-7

EMS quality assurance: a computerized incident reporting system. Pointer JE, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1987 Nov-Dec; 5(6):513-7

Quality assurance in a surgical training center: the central issues of occurrence definition and identification source. Buck AS, et al. **Milit Med** 1988 Apr;153(4):171-5

Quality assurance in hospice care. McCann BA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;248:183-7

An overview of the methodology used by the Joint Commission to evaluate Medicare-certified HMOs. Card WF, et al. **QRB** 1987 Dec;13(12):415-7

Standards of gerontological/long term care nursing practice. Davis BA, et al. **QRB** 1987 Nov;13(11):377-9

Quality assurance in a public health agency. Ingram HH, et al. **QRB** 1987 Nov;13(11):372-6

The importance of physician-specific quality assurance [letter] Thompson RE, et al. **QRB** 1988 Jan;14(1):2-3

Creating a culture of quality practice among physicians. Weinberg N. **QRB** 1987 Dec;13(12):405-10

Quality assurance in diagnostic radiography: are we using it correctly and what is its future? Thornhill PJ. **Radiography** 1987 Jul-Aug;53(610):161-3

[Electronic data processing for improving the quality of medical care] Hoffmann W. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Nov; 33(11):563-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

QUALITY CONTROL

see related
REFERENCE STANDARDS

A comprehensive internal quality control system for a large cytology laboratory. Anderson GH, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1987 Nov-Dec;31(6):895-9

Quantity vegetarian meal patterns. Connell BC. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Sep;48(3 Suppl):910-2

Evaluating soft contact lens quality: a manufacturer's perspective. Seibel EJ, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1988 Apr;65(4):298-307

1987 Gallie lecture. Quality control in surgical research: importance to the patient. Warren WD. **Can J Surg** 1988 Mar;31(2):81-5

Quality assurance in drug-use testing. Blanke RV. **Clin Chem** 1987 Oct;33(11 Suppl):41B-45B

External quality assessment data analysis by microcomputer. Farag SI. **Comput Biol Med** 1987;17(6):405-11

Quality could mean dollars for hospital labs. Souhrada L. **Hospitals** 1988 Feb 5;62(3):72-3

Quality assessment in cervical cytology: a pilot study. Thomas GD, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 Feb;41(2):215-9

Quality assurance in histopathology. Lee FD, et al. **J Pathol** 1987 Aug;152(4):247-51 (14 ref.)

Symposium on quality assurance programmes. **Malays J Pathol** 1987 Aug;9:1-25

[Obstetric-gynecologic data collection for quality control and responding to health and political status questions. A survey based on 250,000 patients] Hochuli E, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Dec;47(12):829-37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Monitoring laboratory performance by statistical analysis of rescreening cervical smears. Rombach JJ, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1987 Nov-Dec;31(6):887-94

QUALITY OF HEALTH CARE

see related
PROFESSIONAL STAFF COMMITTEES
SOCIAL CONTROL, FORMAL

Nicaraguan health care and the Contra-War. Mack RA. **Alaska Med** 1987 Nov-Dec;29(5):155-7

Improving the quality of life in nursing homes. Coons DH, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1988 Feb;37(2):241-8

Near-patient testing. Quality of laboratory test results obtained by non-technical personnel in a decentralized setting. Nanji AA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 Jun; 89(6):797-801

The quality of care is related to death rates: hospital inpatient management of infants with acute gastroenteritis in Jamaica. Walker GJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Feb; 78(2):149-52

The trauma score: a simple method to evaluate quality of care. Hawkins ML, et al. **Am Surg** 1988 Apr;54(4):204-6

Cognitive vs. procedural orthodontics [editorial] Thurow RC. **Angle Orthod** 1988 Jan;58(1):3-4

Quality begins at home [letter] White JD. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Nov;16(11):1311-2

Causes of delay in the adequate treatment of childhood illness in India. Primhak R, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1987 Dec; 7(4):290-3

Quality interpersonal care. A study of ambulatory surgery patients' perspectives. Icenhour ML. **AORN J** 1988 Jun; 47(6):1414-9

Malpractice suits. Minimising the risks. Elder IC. **Aust Fam Physician** 1988 Jan;17(1):35-8

Improving the quality of care on psychiatric hospital rehabilitation wards. A controlled evaluation. Lavender A. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Apr;150:476-81

Develop diabetic care in general practice. Gibbins RL, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jul 16;297(6642):187-9

Network Physician Organization and Guidelines for Reviewers of Rheumatic Disease Care. Wilske KR, et al. **Bull Rheum Dis** 1987;37(2):1-10

Health care in Syria: too many doctors, not enough drugs. Chouinard A. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Sep 15;139(6):554-5

N of 1 randomized controlled trials [letter] Raman S. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Sep 15;139(6):478-9

The role of the nursing home medical director. Staats DO. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1988 Aug;4(3):493-506 (22 ref.)

Trial preparation: the legal perspective. Strunk AL. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar;31(1):190-200

Abstracts from the Faculty of Community Medicine autumn 1986 conference--'Quality and Performance'. **Community Med** 1987 Aug;9(3):307-12

Quality of long-term care. Papers presented at an international work group. Utrecht, The Netherlands, 12-17 January 1986. **Dan Med Bull** 1987 Oct;Suppl 5:1-98

A consumer perspective on quality care: the resident's point of view. Holder EL. **Dan Med Bull** 1987 Oct;Suppl 5:84-9

Supervision of mental health care in The Netherlands. Brook OH. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1987;236(6):364-8

Measuring surgical quality in Maryland: a model. Blumberg MS. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1988 Spring;7(1):62-78

Defining quality in medical care. Caper P. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1988 Spring;7(1):49-61

Looking for quality in primary care physicians. Daley J, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1988 Spring;7(1):107-13

Involving consumers in quality of care assessment. Davies AR, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1988 Spring;7(1):33-48

A physician's view of managed care. Kahn L. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1987 Fall;6(3):90-5

Current issues in quality of care. Lohr KN, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1988 Spring;7(1):5-18

The complaints process and the independent contractor services. Oldroyd M, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1987 Sep; 45(5):272-7

Importance of nurse caring behaviors as perceived by patients after myocardial infarction. Cronin SN, et al.

Heart Lung 1988 Jul;17(4):374–80
Accreditation, certification, and the quality of care in state hospitals. Hadley TR, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 1988 Jul;39(7):739–42
Quality care: elusive concept deserves defining. Droste T.
Hospitals 1988 Jun 5;62(11):58–9
Quality: is there a new era dawning? Moran DW.
Hospitals 1988 Aug 20;62(16):16
CT hospitals use outcome data to measure quality. Robinson ML. **Hospitals** 1988 Sep 5;62(17):29
Limitations of mortality data confirmed: studies. Robinson ML. **Hospitals** 1988 Aug 20;62(16):23–4
Mortality rate study elicits strong reactions. Robinson ML. **Hospitals** 1988 Jun 5;62(11):24
Quality of care good for patient and provider. Steiber S. **Hospitals** 1987 Dec 20;61(24):76
How consumers perceive health care quality. Steiber SR. **Hospitals** 1988 Apr 5;62(7):84
The challenge of quality. **Inquiry** 1988 Spring;25(1):1–194
Patient satisfaction as an indicator of quality care. Cleary PD, et al. **Inquiry** 1988 Spring;25(1):25–36 (102 ref.)
Quality assessment and assurance: unity of purpose, diversity of means. Donabedian A. **Inquiry** 1988 Spring;25(1):173–92
Organized practice and the quality of medical care. Eisenberg JM, et al. **Inquiry** 1988 Spring;25(1):78–89 (63 ref.)
Competition and the quality of care: the importance of information. Ginsburg PB, et al. **Inquiry** 1988 Spring; 25(1):108–15
HMOs and the quality of care. Luft HS. **Inquiry** 1988 Spring; 25(1):147–56
Quality-of-care research in mental health: responding to the challenge. McGlynn EA, et al. **Inquiry** 1988 Spring; 25(1):157–70
Quality of care: past achievements and future challenges. Wyszewianski L. **Inquiry** 1988 Spring;25(1):13–22 (50 ref.)
Has the quality of the health care process in the Negev improved? Naggan L. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Sep–Oct; 23(9–10):1044–6
The relationship between quality of nursing care and the ward as a learning environment: developing a methodology. Smith P. **J Adv Nurs** 1987 Jul;12(4):413–20
Ward sisters' management styles and their effects on nurses' perceptions of quality of care. Whelan J. **J Adv Nurs** 1988 Jan;13(1):125–38
What we can't explain can hurt us and our patients. Knoebel SB. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Oct;10(4):879–81
New priorities for quality of care evaluation. O'Leary D. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Jul;117(1):147–8
Use of hospital mortality rates to measure quality of care [editorial] Moskowitz MA. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1988 Sep; 36(9):860–1
The quality of medical care received by older persons. Siu AL. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Dec;35(12):1084–91 (50 ref.)
Measuring quality in burn treatment requires a burn registry. Rees JM, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1988 Mar–Apr; 9(2):220–1
Does monitoring have an effect on patient safety? Monitoring instruments are no substitute for careful clinical observation. Moyers J. **J Clin Monit** 1988 Apr;4(2):107–11
Patients' perspectives on the quality of medical care [editorial] Ware JE Jr, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1988 May; 26(5):489–90
Quantitating quality in medical practice: an economic reality or another mythic voyage in pursuit of the golden fleece? Caldwell JR. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1988 May;75(5):317–9
Balancing concerns for quality patient care and quality residency training [editorial] Petersdorf RG.
J Med Educ 1988 May;63(5):410–1
The quality of care received by older patients in 15 university-based ambulatory practices. Siu AL, et al.
J Med Educ 1988 Mar;63(3):155–61
National Medical Political Action Committee and medical freedom. Mazique EC. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1987 Nov; 79(11):1215–6
Magnet hospitals: Part I. Institutions of excellence. Kramer M, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1988 Jan;18(1):13–24
Lessons in deception [editorial] Johnson MR.
J Okla State Med Assoc 1987 Nov;80(11):787
Establishing standards of care [editorial] Laskin DM.
J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1988 Jan;46(1):1
Indicators of quality of palliative care from a family perspective. Kristjanson LJ. **J Palliat Care** 1986 Apr; 1(2):8–17
The tension in excellence [editorial] Roy DJ.
J Palliat Care 1986 Apr;1(2):3–4
Primary health care in Italy [letter] Faulkner H.
J R Coll Gen Pract 1986 Oct;36(291):477
Are the medical needs of mentally handicapped adults being met? Howells G. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1986 Oct; 36(291):449–53
James Mackenzie lecture 1986. Quality of caring—landscapes and curtains. Howie JG. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1987 Jan; 37(294):4–10
The importance of list size and consultation length as factors in general practice. Knight R. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1987 Jan;37(294):19–22
For better or worse ... as our patients see us. Paysinger BD. **J SC Med Assoc** 1987 Oct;83(10):544–6
Evaluation's of advanced trauma life support [letter] Timberlake GA, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Jan;28(1):127
Monitoring quality of care in the Medicare program. Two proposed systems. Brook RH, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Dec 4; 258(21):3138–41 (21 ref.)
The health care revolution: a preliminary report from the front [editorial] Dans PE. **JAMA** 1988 Jun 17; 259(23):3452–3
The quality of care. How can it be assessed? Donabedian A. **JAMA** 1988 Sep 23–30;260(12):1743–8 (31 ref.)
Effects of the National Institutes of Health Consensus Development Program on physician practice. Kosecoff J, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Nov 20;258(19):2708–13
Quality assessment. Moving from theory to practice [editorial] O'Leary DS. **JAMA** 1988 Sep 23–30; 260(12):1760
From the Health Care Financing Administration. Roper WL. **JAMA** 1988 Aug 5;260(5):609
Quality medical care. A definition. Steffen GE. **JAMA** 1988 Jul 1;260(1):56–61
Effects of surgeon volume and hospital volume on quality of care in hospitals. Hughes RG, et al. **Med Care** 1987 Jun;25(6):489–503
Nosocomial infection rates as an indicator of quality. Larson E, et al. **Med Care** 1988 Jul;26(7):676–84
Measuring differences between teaching and nonteaching hospitals. Richards T, et al. **Med Care** 1988 May;26(5 Suppl):S1–141
Severity of Illness Index and the Adverse Patient Occurrence Index. A reliability study and policy implications. Schumacher DN, et al. **Med Care** 1987 Aug;25(8):695–704
Management of patients on psychotropic drugs in primary care clinics. Wells KB, et al. **Med Care** 1988 Jul; 26(7):645–56
Quality in health care [editorial] Abdul Khalid bin Sahan TS. **Med J Malaysia** 1986 Dec;41(4):284–6
We must take an active role in providing quality care. Baum JK. **Mich Med** 1988 May;87(5):260
Maintaining quality in a competitive era. Whitesell LA.
Minn Med 1988 Jan;71(1):41
Assessing the effects of a strike on nursing home patients. Neufeld RR, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1988 May; 55(3):257–62
What is quality care? [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1988 Mar 31; 318(13):859
Does hospital mortality predict quality? [letter]
N Engl J Med 1988 Jun 16;318(24):1622–4
Hospital inpatient mortality. Is it a predictor of quality? Dubois RW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Dec 24; 317(26):1674–80
Physicians and the transformation of American health care [letter] Ewell CM. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Aug 4;319(5):313–4
Compounding the error. Levinsky NG. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Mar 24;318(12):778–80
The morality of hospital stewardship [editorial] Sharpe WD. **N Y State J Med** 1988 Feb;88(2):54–6
Satisfactions and dissatisfactions with public and private hospitals. Chetwynd SJ. **N Z Med J** 1988 Sep 14; 101(853):563–6
The Auckland union health centre [letter] Gribben B, et al. **N Z Med J** 1987 Sep 9;100(831):568
Standard of medical care [letter] London M. **N Z Med J** 1987 Oct 14;100(833):636
Quality and accountability in health services. Marwick J. **N Z Med J** 1987 Aug 26;100(830):528–30
Lessons from the national asthma mortality study: deaths in hospital. Rothwell RP, et al. **N Z Med J** 1987 Apr 8; 100(821):199–202
Quality: the banner of the 1980s. Beyers M.
Nurs Clin North Am 1988 Sep;23(3):617–23
DRGs and the measurement of quality in home care. Wilson AA, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1988 Sep;23(3):569–78
Valuing—a key to networking quality nursing. Smith MJ. **Nurs Forum** 1987–88;23(2):56–9
Quality, access, and costs: public policy and home health care. Harrington C. **Nurs Outlook** 1988 Jul–Aug; 36(4):164–6
The OTA report: a policy analysis. Jacox A.
Nurs Outlook 1987 Nov–Dec;35(6):262–7
Monitoring and evaluating the quality and appropriateness of dental care [letter] Steinholtz LH. **NY State Dent J** 1987 Dec;53(10):8
The quality of caring. Morley GW. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jan; 71(1):1–5
Peer review and quality care. Gosselin JY.
Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa 1987 Sep;12(3):129–32
Do-not-resuscitate decisions in a community hospital: implications for quality care. Lipton HL. **QRB** 1987 Jul; 13(7):226–31
What is quality care? A model for measuring health care excellence. Merry MD. **QRB** 1987 Sep;13(9):298–301
The need for clinical standards of care [editorial] O'Leary DS. **QRB** 1988 Feb;14(2):31–2
Assessing the quality of care in a hospice program. Yeadon BE. **QRB** 1987 Oct;13(10):336–9
Satisfaction with health care of hemodialysis patients. Ferrans CE, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1987 Dec;10(6):367–74
Quality of care equals patient outcome [editorial] Lamberts H. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1988 Feb;6(1):1–2
Winning with medical review. Beaird L. **Tex Med** 1987 Nov; 83(11):44–7
Appropriate quality in health care. Kissick WL.
Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila 1987 Sep;9(3):163
Medical care of the disenfranchised. Walsh WB.
Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila 1987 Dec;9(4):227–35
On specialized centers for patient care [editorial] Watts MS.
West J Med 1988 Jul;149(1):80
Standard setting: the next challenge. Viste KM Jr.
Wis Med J 1988 Apr;87(4):5
[Registration of hospital infections—a quality control of nursing and treatment] Jepsen OB. **Nord Med** 1988; 103(2):59, 69 **(Dan)**
[Quality of diagnosis and treatment of acute eye symptoms as performed in the emergency unit] Krogsgaard MR, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Jul 13;149(29):1970–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Assessment of quality and effectiveness of preventive medicine] Schüler H. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 Jun; 34(6):369–71 **(Ger)**
[Automatic accounting for deficiencies in therapeutic and diagnostic work] Diadyk GN. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Aug; (8):23 **(Rus)**
[Exploration of premature mortality as a guideline for health policy and an indicator of the quality of care] Ortún Rubio V, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Mar 12;90(10):399–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Control of health care quality, a shared responsibility] Esteban A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 Feb;182(3):166–70 (28 ref.) **(Spa)**
[20 years of research on the quality of medical care, 1964–1984] Donabedian A. **Salud Publica Mex** 1988 Mar–Apr;30(2):202–15 (92 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[For safer and cheaper health care: through quality control of all kinds of treatment] Bergentz SE, et al.
Lakartidningen 1988 Jun 29;85(26–27):2311–2 **(Swe)**
[Improved quality of ambulatory health care of patients treated with oxygen for long period] Pehrsson K, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Aug 19;84(34):2578–80 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

A fox in the chicken coop? Epidemiologic surveillance of medical care [letter] Sapir M. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Dec;77(12):1551–2
Pap smears and fee schedules. Orphanos JP. **Conn Med** 1988 Apr;52(4):245
Mandatory assignment: stealing time and quality [editorial] Welch AS. **Conn Med** 1988 Apr;52(4):243–4
Cost constraints as a malpractice defense. Morreim EH.
Hastings Cent Rep 1988 Feb–Mar;18(1):5–10
Competition and the pursuit of quality: a conversation with Walter McClure [interview by John K. Iglehart] McClure W. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1988 Spring;7(1):79–90
State regulation bounces back on quality issue. Larkin H.
Hospitals 1988 Jun 20;62(12):66
It's time to add value to health care services. Pienovi S.
Hospitals 1988 Jul 20;62(14):104
Quality: the Achilles' heel of market strategy. Reinhardt UE.
Hospitals 1988 Oct 5;62(19):24
Structure and process standards of medical care: cardiology's Maginot Line?[editorial] Knoebel SB.
J Am Coll Cardiol 1988 Aug;12(2):526–8
Health care cost, competition, and the quality of care in third party vision plans. Whitener JC, et al.
J Am Optom Assoc 1988 Jan;59(1):21–5 (29 ref.)
A fiscal note on quality [letter] Henderson KC.
J Fla Med Assoc 1987 Nov;74(11):829–30
Regionalization of trauma care: its effect on quality of care and community economic resources. Mork VC.
J Med Assoc Ga 1988 May;77(5):295–8
On team work [editorial] Underwood CR.
J Med Assoc Ga 1988 May;77(5):282–3
Access and quality of care for urology patients under diagnostic related group reimbursement. Muñoz E, et al.
J Urol 1988 Jun;139(6):1256–9
Monitoring quality of care [letter] Taylor PW. **JAMA** 1988 Mar 18;259(11):1646
Private review. Stratton WT. **Kans Med** 1988 Jun;89(6):158
Leon E. Kassel MD, President 1987–88 [interview by Ann Wintriss] Kassel LE. **Md Med J** 1987 Aug;36(8):640–3
Funding of primary medical care: ensuring quality at what cost? Murdoch JC, et al. **N Z Med J** 1987 Jun 10; 100(825):352–5
Quality of care: a non-negotiable item. Orlando RG.
Ohio Med 1988 May;83(5):289, 291
The cost of good health is properly high [letter]
Ophthalmic Surg 1987 Nov;18(11):850
Measuring quality in medical case management programs. Henderson MG, et al. **QRB** 1988 Feb;14(2):33–9
Cost containment: force for good or havoc wreaker? [editorial] Scholten MG. **W V Med J** 1988 Apr;84(4):138–9
Judging patient care by outcome [editorial] Watts MS.
West J Med 1988 Mar;148(3):329–30

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Health Care Quality Improvement Act of 1986: a personal opinion. Pearson JH. **Hawaii Med J** 1987 Aug;46(8):310–1
Federal law offers protection for peer review. Holthaus D.
Hospitals 1988 Jul 5;62(13):46, 48
AHA recommends clarification of data bank law. Holthaus D. **Hospitals** 1988 Jul 20;62(14):62
HCQIA (Health Care Quality Improvement Act): CA doctors decide to opt out. Koska MT. **Hospitals** 1988 Jul 5;62(13):56
States crack down on errant physicians. Koska MT.
Hospitals 1988 Jul 5;62(13):FB40
Excessive hours of work. Brahams D. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 2; 2(8601):56–7

The Health Care Quality Improvement Act of 1986. New benefits and burdens for physicians. Mickelsen RA. **Minn Med** 1987 Dec;70(12):691–3
Malpractice and the quality of care [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1987 Nov 19;317(21):1353–4
Reflections on the Health Care Quality Improvement Act [editorial] Scholten MG. **W V Med J** 1988 May;84(5):193–4

STANDARDS

Computerized data bases: an integrated approach to monitoring quality of patient care. Sulton LD, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1987 Dec;68(12):850–3

TRENDS

The pursuit of excellence in long-term geriatric care in Belgium: preconditions for high quality care. Schildermans F. **Dan Med Bull** 1987 Oct;Suppl 5:32–7
Quality is still the top concern of coalitions. Droste T. **Hospitals** 1988 Feb 5;62(3):60
Committee claims PRO data show drop in quality. Robinson ML. **Hospitals** 1987 Nov 20;61(22):36
Quality of care is high under PPS: HHS study. Robinson ML. **Hospitals** 1987 Dec 5;61(23):22, 24
Quality assessment and medical care evaluation. Organ PJ. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1988 Jun;78(6):320–7
Ethics and professionalism. Duncan CB Jr. **J SC Med Assoc** 1987 Oct;83(10):517
Quality of care: how times have changed. Mandell GH. **Mich Med** 1988 May;87(5):252
MSMS HMSS members discuss quality of care issues. Shea-Atallah R. **Mich Med** 1988 May;87(5):253–4
The twofold medical challenge to the 18th medical command: peacetime quality of care and military readiness in the Republic of Korea. Moore RG Jr, et al. **Milit Med** 1987 Oct;152(10):494–6
Quality in medicine—the view from the Hospital Corporation of America. An interview with Paul Batalden, M.D., HCA vice president for medical care (by Richard L. Reece). Batalden P. **Minn Med** 1987 Dec;70(12):678, 682–4
The view from the eye of Minnesota's health care hurricane. An interview with Walter McClure, Ph.D., president, Center for Health Policy Studies (by Richard L. Reece). McClure W. **Minn Med** 1987 Dec;70(12):679, 681
Quality of care as a strategic objective in ambulatory care. Zismer DK. **Minn Med** 1987 Dec;70(12):687–90
General practice. Kerr D. **N Z Med J** 1988 May 25;101(846 Pt 2):346–7
Quality of care—its past, present and future. Edwards KS. **Ohio Med** 1988 Jan;84(1):13–5
Quality of care in general practice. Kekki P. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1987 Nov;5(4):195–200
[Measures for improving therapeutic care of the population] Moskvichev AM. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 May;66(5):3–8 **(Rus)**
[Status and means for improving the care of patients with infantile cerebral palsy] Mirzoeva II. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Dec;(12):51–5 **(Rus)**
[Improvement in the hospital and sanatorium care of tubercular patients] Punga VV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1987; (10):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Improvement in specialized care for burns in the RSFSR] Azolov VV, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(12):3–6 **(Rus)**
[Problems in improving the diagnosis of stomach tumors and peptic ulcer and the place of gastrofluorography in this process] Portnoĭ LM. **Sov Med** 1987;(8):44–50 **(Rus)**
[A landmark—the high quality of therapeutic, diagnostic and preventive activities] Evtushenko VI. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Jan;(1):20–3 **(Rus)**

QUALITY OF LIFE

Assessment of quality of life in chronic diseases. Jönsson B. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1987;337:164–9
Contextual judgments of quality of life and adolescent cognitive development. Fabes RA. **Adolescence** 1987 Winter;22(88):841–8
Improving the quality of life in nursing homes. Coons DH, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1988 Feb;37(2):241–8
Quality of life issues in hypertension: consequences of diagnosis and considerations in management. Wenger NK. **Am Heart J** 1988 Aug;116(2 Pt 2):628–32 (31 ref.)
Effect of catheter ablation of the atrioventricular junction on quality of life and exercise tolerance in paroxysmal atrial fibrillation. Kay GN, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Oct 1;62(10 Pt 1):741–4
Quality-of-life assessment in cancer patients. Ochs J, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1988 Jun;11(3):415–21
Quality of life in chronic dialysis patients: a critical comparison of continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD) and hemodialysis. Wolcott DL, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1988 May;11(5):402–12
Well-being, hypertension, and indapamide. Proceedings of the XVth international meeting. November 8, 1986, Rome, Italy. **Am J Med** 1988 Jan 29;84(1B):1–109
Importance of well-being to hypertensive patients. Bulpitt CJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Jan 29;84(1B):40–6 (46 ref.)
Effects of indapamide on the quality of life of hypertensive patients. Guez D, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Jan 29;84(1B):53–8
Analysis of well-being and 24-hour blood pressure recording in a comparative study between indapamide and captopril. Lacourciere Y. **Am J Med** 1988 Jan 29;84(1B):47–52
Tolerability and well-being with indapamide in the treatment of mild-moderate hypertension. An Italian multicenter study. Leonetti G, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Jan 29; 84(1B):59–64
Assessment of indapamide in elderly hypertensive patients with special emphasis on well-being. Werning C, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Jan 29;84(1B):104–8
The arthritis sufferer and the community: a comparison of arthritis sufferers in rural and urban areas. Cornelissen PG, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1988 Feb;47(2):150–6
Improved quality of life after distal splenorenal shunt. A prospective comparison with side-to-side portacaval shunt. Spina G, et al. **Ann Surg** 1988 Jul;208(1):104–9
The impact of dental conditions on social functioning and the quality of life. Reisine ST. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1988;9:1–19 (63 ref.)
Social networks, social support, and elderly institutionalized people. Powers BA. **ANS** 1988 Jan;10(2):40–58
Influence of phase I early clinical trials on the quality of life of cancer patients. A pilot study. Berdel WE, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1988 May-Jun;8(3):313–21
Multivariate analysis of improvement and outcome following stroke rehabilitation. Heinemann AW, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Nov;44(11):1167–72
Marital relationships and spinal cord injury. Crewe NM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 Jun;69(6):435–8
Age-related hearing difficulties. II. Psychological and sociological consequences of hearing problems—a controlled study. Vesterager V, et al. **Audiology** 1988; 27(3):179–92
A method of calculating the value of palliative care of cancer patients. Little JM. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1987 Jun;57(6):393–7
Quality of life [editorial] Wortis J. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Mar 15;23(6):541–2
Who should measure quality of life, the doctor or the patient? Slevin ML, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1988 Jan;57(1):109–12
Quality of life in patients with chronic airflow limitation. Guyatt GH, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1987 Jan;81(1):45–54
The quality of life with a stoma. Rubin GP, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1987 Oct;38(4):300–3, 306 (19 ref.)
Do we really need to measure the quality of life? [editorial] Williams A. **Br J Hosp Med** 1988 Mar;39(3):181
Quality of life for 'new' long-stay psychiatric in-patients. The effects of moving to a hostel. Gibbons JS, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;151:347–54
Percutaneous balloon valvuloplasty for aortic stenosis: improved quality of life for elderly patients. Dodek A, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1988 Jun-Aug;4(5):223–7
Long-term outcome after respiratory rehabilitation. Guyatt GH, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Dec 15;137(12):1089–95
Estimating the quality of life in a clinical trial of patients with metastatic lung cancer using the Karnofsky performance status and the Functional Living Index—Cancer. Ganz PA, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Feb 15; 61(4):849–56
Assessment of quality of survival in children with medulloblastoma and cerebellar astrocytoma. LeBaron S, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Sep 15;62(6):1215–22
Quality of life in patients with gynecologic cancer. McCartney CF, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Oct 15;60(8 Suppl):2129–36 (102 ref.)
Quality of life and persons with melanoma. Preliminary model testing. Graham KY, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1987 Dec; 10(6):338–46
Measurement of quality of life in patients with cancer. Selby P, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1987;6(3):521–43 (73 ref.)
Nursing care of elderly persons throughout the cancer experience. A quality of life framework. Dugan SO, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1987 Aug;3(3):517–31 (53 ref.)
Cancer: the consequences of cure. Malpas JS. **Clin Radiol** 1988 Mar;39(2):166–72 (24 ref.)
The effects of pain and oral health on the quality of life. Reisine ST. **Community Dent Health** 1988 Mar;5(1):63–8 (17 ref.)
Dimensions of subjective well-being in the elderly: conclusions from Dutch and English studies. Coleman PG. **Compr Gerontol [B]** 1987 Mar;1(1):8–12
Quality of life during and after cancer treatment. Cella DF, et al. **Compr Ther** 1988 May;14(5):69–75 (24 ref.)
What makes excellent nursing homes different from ordinary nursing homes? Andersen BR. **Dan Med Bull** 1987 Oct; Suppl 5:7–11
Easing the transition to the institution: a public health focus. Hirsch E. **Dan Med Bull** 1987 Oct;Suppl 5:81–4
Quality of life and hypertension. Jern S. **Dan Med Bull** 1987 Dec;34 Suppl 1:1–3
Quality of life in long-term institutions: is a regulatory strategy feasible? Kane RA. **Dan Med Bull** 1987 Oct;Suppl 5:73–81
The resident oriented nursing home: a new dimension in the nursing home debate emphasis on living rather than nursing. Ramian K. **Dan Med Bull** 1987 Oct;Suppl 5:89–93
Organizational excellence and the nursing home: a new perspective on quality of life. Tropman JE. **Dan Med Bull** 1987 Oct;Suppl 5:2–7
Is child schooling a poor proxy for child quality? Behrman JR. **Demography** 1987 Aug;24(3):341–59
Integrated reporting of quality and length of life—a statistician's perspective. Gore SM. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Feb; 9(2):228–34
Validation of a quality of life questionnaire for use in clinical trials for treatment of patients with inoperable lung cancer. Kaasa S, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Apr; 24(4):691–701
Quality of life in gynaecological cancer. Audet-Lapointe P. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1987;8(6):569–74
How to coordinate the home care with the hospital care for a better quality of life in cancer patients. Bavota C. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1988;9(1):17–20
Quality of life—a review of the literature. Fowlie M, et al. **Fam Pract** 1987 Sep;4(3):226–34 (69 ref.)
Quality of life assessment in obesity: physical, psychological, and social function. Sullivan MB, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1987 Sep;16(3):433–42 (41 ref.)
The quality of life following liver transplantation: a preliminary report. Tarter RE, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1988 Mar;17(1):207–17
Palliative Nd:YAG laser therapy for cancer of the esophagus and gastroesophageal junction: impact on the quality of remaining life. Rutgeerts P, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 Mar-Apr;34(2):87–90
Quality of life in chronic dialysis patients. Factors unrelated to dialysis modality. Wolcott DL, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1988 Jul;10(4):267–77
Living with osteoporosis. Perry GR. **Geriatr Nurs (New York)** 1988 May-Jun;9(3):174–6
Religion and well-being in later life. Koenig HG, et al. **Gerontologist** 1988 Feb;28(1):18–28
Quality of life in institutions for the elderly: maximizing well-being. Wells LM, et al. **Gerontologist** 1988 Apr; 28(2):266–9
QL revisited. Shaw A. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1988 Apr-May; 18(2):10–2
Quality of life post-myocardial infarction: effects of a transtelephonic coronary intervention system. Follick MJ, et al. **Health Psychol** 1988;7(2):169–82
The evaluation of the National Long Term Care Demonstration. 9. The effect of channeling on mortality, functioning, and well-being. Applebaum RA, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1988 Apr;23(1):143–59
Disability and quality of life in hereditary ataxias: a self-administered postal questionnaire. D'Ambrosio R, et al. **Int Disabil Stud** 1987;9(1):10–4
Cohort variation in happiness: some hypotheses and exploratory analyses. Felton BJ. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1987; 25(1):27–42
The relationship of locus of control, age, and sex to life satisfaction and death anxiety in older persons. Hickson J, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1988;26(3):191–9
The value of children to young and elderly parents. Hoffman LW, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1987;25(4):309–22
Social support, perceived control, and well-being: a study of an environmentally stressed population. Levitt MJ, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1987;25(4):247–58
Age and present and future perceived quality of life. Staats SR, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1987;25(3):167–76
Social integration, leisure activity, and life satisfaction in older adults: activity theory revisited. Steinkamp MW, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1987;25(4):293–307
Outcome from carotid endarterectomy. Neuropsychological performances, depressive symptoms and quality of life: 8-month follow-up. De Leo D, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1987;17(4):317–25
Quality of postoperative life in gastric cancer patients seventy years of age and over. Habu H, et al. **Int Surg** 1988 Apr-Jun;73(2):82–6
Mortality and quality of life after intensive care for critical illness. Jacobs CJ, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1988; 14(3):217–20
Lifestyle and quality of life in patients with hypertension [editorial] O'Malley K. **Ir Med J** 1987 Nov;80(11):304–5
Inflammatory bowel disease: effects on lifestyle. Joachim G, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1987 Jul;12(4):483–7
College, the quality of life. Boyer EL. **J Am Coll Health** 1988 Mar;36(5):259–63
Physical and psychological outcome after burns. Sheffield CG 3d, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1988 Mar-Apr;9(2):172–7
A comparison of Likert and visual analogue scales for measuring change in function. Guyatt GH, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1987;40(12):1129–33
Internal Consistency Analysis: a method for studying the accuracy of function assessment for health outcome and quality of life evaluation. Anderson JP, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1988;41(2):127–37
Measuring the wellbeing of family caregivers using the time trade-off technique. Mohide EA, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1988;41(5):475–82
Prediction of quality of life in a cohort of end-stage renal disease patients. Oldenburg B, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1988; 41(6):555–64
Prediction of recovery for closed-head-injured adults: an evaluation of the MMPI, the Adaptive Behavior Scale, and a "Quality of Life" Rating Scale.Walker DE, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1987 Nov;43(6):699–707
Neurobehavioral and life-quality changes after cerebral revascularization. Baird AD, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1988 Feb;56(1):148–51
Health-related quality of life in cardiovascular disease. Kaplan RM. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1988 Jun;56(3):382–92 (56 ref.)
A multiplicative model of the utility of survival duration and health quality. Miyamoto JM, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Gen]** 1988 Mar;117(1):3–20

Effects of antihypertensive medications on vitality and well-being. Levine S, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1987 Oct; 25(4):357–63
Quality of life following intensive care. Patrick DL, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1988 May–Jun;3(3):218–23
Quality of life in chronic diseases: perceptions of elderly patients. Pearlman RA, et al. **J Gerontol** 1988 Mar; 43(2):M25–30
Pediatric heart transplantation: quality of life. Lawrence KS, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1987 Nov–Dec;6(6):329–33
Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors in the clinic: quality of life. Edmonds D, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1987 Aug;5(3):S31–5 (46 ref.)
Quality of life with antihypertensive medication. Zachariah PK. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1987 Dec;5(4):S105–10 (42 ref.)
The golden years [editorial] Underwood CR. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1987 Sep;76(9):616–7
QALYfying the value of life. Harris J. **J Med Ethics** 1987 Sep;13(3):117–23
Quality of life measurement [letter] Powell V, et al. **J Med Ethics** 1987 Dec;13(4):222
Quality of life following cerebral bypass surgery. Stewart-Amidei C, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1988 Feb; 20(1):50–7
The quality of life [editorial] Ehrlich GE. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Mar;15(3):387–8
Quality of life after the trauma center. Rhodes M, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Jul;28(7):931–8
Quality of life survey of urinary diversion patients: comparison of ileal conduits versus continent Kock ileal reservoirs. Boyd SD, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Dec;138(6):1386–9
Symptom status and quality of life following prostatectomy. Fowler FJ Jr, et al. **JAMA** 1988 May 27;259(20):3018–22
Measuring quality of life near the end of life [editorial] Zweibel NR. **JAMA** 1988 Aug 12;260(6):839–40
Restrictions on daily life's quality among people with epilepsy. Soga T. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1987 Sep; 41(3):425–8
Quality of life on angina therapy: a randomised controlled trial of transdermal glyceryl trinitrate against placebo. Fletcher A, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 2;2(8601):4–8
Sustaining quality of life for patients with terminal illnesses. Rago JT, et al. **Leg Med** 1986;:216–34 (36 ref.)
The specificity of quality-of-life measures among the seriously ill. Greenwald HP. **Med Care** 1987 Jul; 25(7):642–51
Patient versus clinician item generation for quality-of-life measures. The case of language-disabled adults. Lomas J, et al. **Med Care** 1987 Aug;25(8):764–9
Psychological adjustment after cardiac transplantation. Jones BM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1988 Aug 1;149(3):118–22
Psychosocial aspects of cardiac transplantation [editorial] Worcester MC. **Med J Aust** 1988 Aug 1;149(3):115–6
The quality of life for black Americans twenty years after the civil rights revolution. Farley R. **Milbank Q** 1987;65 Suppl 1:9–34 (65 ref.)
Improving the quality of life during chemotherapy for advanced breast cancer. A comparison of intermittent and continuous treatment strategies. Coates A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Dec 10;317(24):1490–5
Treating the patient, not just the cancer [editorial] Tannock IF. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Dec 10;317(24):1534–5
Measuring cancer patients' quality of life. A look at physician attitudes. Walsh DL, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1988 Jul; 88(7):354–7
Effect of the extent of surgical resection on survival and quality of life in patients with supratentorial glioblastomas and anaplastic astrocytomas. Ammirati M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Aug;21(2):201–6
Services organization and quality of life among the seriously mentally ill. Rosenfield S. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1987 Winter;(36):47–59 (70 ref.)
The prevalence of dental pain and anxiety: their relationship to "quality of life". Bailit HL. **NY State Dent J** 1987 Aug–Sep;53(7):27–30
Quality-of-life of cancer patients [published erratum appears in Oncology 1988;45(3):262] Lanham RJ, et al. **Oncology** 1988;45(1):1–7
Quality of life in children with primitive neuroectodermal tumors (medulloblastoma) of the posterior fossa. Packer RJ, et al. **Pediatr Neurosci** 1987;13(4):169–75
Quality of life during antihypertensive treatment. Refining its measurement to individualize drug selection. Julius S. **Postgrad Med** 1988 Feb 29;Spec No:33–9 (12 ref.)
Captopril as a replacement therapy in hypertension improving quality of life--a multicentre study. Rosenthal T, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986;62 Suppl 1:114–5
Prospects for the future: quality of life evaluation in prostatic cancer protocols. Aaronson NK, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;243B:501–12
Subjective response criteria and quality of life. Aaronson NK, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;269:261–73 (28 ref.)
Quality of life assessment in prostatic cancer. Da Silva FC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;260:119–21
Assessment of quality of life in long-term survivors treated by first-line intravenous cisplatin for invasive bladder cancer. Raghavan D, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988; 260:625–31
Quality of life in psychosomatic research. A psychometric model. Bech P. **Psychopathology** 1987;20(3–4):169–79 (46 ref.)
Predictors of quality of life following cardiac transplantation. Brennan AF, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1987 Nov;28(11):566–71
Religion's role in the health and well-being of well elders. Mull CS, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1987 Sep;4(3):151–9
Quality of life after coronary artery surgery. Mayou R, et al. **Q J Med** 1987 Mar;62(239):239–48
Is there life after coronary artery surgery? [editorial] Oakley CM. **Q J Med** 1987 Mar;62(239):181–2
Antihypertensive drug therapy and quality of life [editorial] Seedat YK. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Jul 16;74(2):50–1
MI--sometimes a blessing in disguise [editorial] Hjort PF. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1988 May;6(2):65–6
Myocardial infarction may induce positive changes in life-style and in the quality of life. Laerum E, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1988 May;6(2):67–71
Self-assessment of quality of life in severe heart failure. An instrument for clinical use. Wiklund I, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1987;28(3):220–5
Long-term efficacy of coronary artery bypass surgery. Konttinen MP. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987; 21(3):229–31
Evaluating the impact of medical treatment on the quality of life: a 5-year update. Hollandsworth JG Jr. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;26(4):425–34 (142 ref.)
Quality of life 4 years after stroke. Niemi ML, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Sep;19(9):1101–7
Quality of survival after head injury [letter] Parkinson D. **Surg Neurol** 1988 Mar;29(3):246–7
A measure of quality of life for clinical trials in chronic lung disease. Guyatt GH, et al. **Thorax** 1987 Oct;42(10):773–8
The quality of survival after liver transplantation. Colonna JO 2d, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Feb;20(1 Suppl 1):594–7
Life after transplantation. Gutkind L. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Feb;20(1 Suppl 1):1092–9
Transplantation versus dialysis: a study of quality of life. Morris PL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Feb;20(1):23–6
Quality of life after kidney transplantation. A prospective, randomized comparison of cyclosporine and conventional immunosuppressive therapy. Simmons RG, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Feb;45(2):415–21
Quality of life and patterns of recurrence following transhiatal esophagectomy for cancer: results of a prospective follow-up in 50 patients. Barbier PA, et al. **World J Surg** 1988 Apr;12(2):270–6
[Treatment and abstaining policy for newborn infants with a poor prognosis for living] Boon JM. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Aug 15;131(33):1444–6 **(Dut)**
[Various aspects of 'quality of life' and the treatment of patients with breast cancer] Van Dam FS, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Jul 16;132(29):1323–6 **(Dut)**
[How long will we live?] van Proosdij C, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Jun 25;132(26):1177–9 **(Dut)**
[The price of survival (editorial)] Munnichs JM. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1987 Aug;18(4):217 **(Dut)**
[Definitive colostomy and quality of life] Decannière D, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1987 Nov–Dec;87(6):355–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Quality of life and resumption of social life after heart transplantation] Bergeret A, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Dec 19;16(44):2207–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Quality of life in antihypertensive therapy] Siegrist J, et al. **Herz** 1987 Dec;12 Suppl 1:10–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Antihypertensive therapy and compliance. Effect of form of therapy and quality of life] Lüscher TF. **Internist (Berlin)** 1988 Apr;29(4):279–84 (35 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Prognosis and quality of life following tumors in the pineal region in childhood] Schulte FJ, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1987 Nov–Dec;199(6):429–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Disease-induced impairment of living conditions in the population of Munich] Potthoff P. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1988 Jun;50(6):329–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[After care in bronchial carcinoma] Morr H. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1987 Oct;41 Suppl 1:781–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Model of a prospective follow-up study of patients managed in intensive care] Ritz R. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 Apr 30;118(17):637–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Quality of life and time of survival following diagnosis of a bronchus carcinoma in 267 patients from 1977 to 1984] Scherer O, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Sep 26; 117(39):1506–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis and therapy of depression in the elderly] Kielholz P. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Oct 6;76(41):1134–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Change in the quality of life following aortocoronary bypass and heart valve replacement: assessment of subjective surgical success] Bunzel B, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Aug;35(4):242–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Quality of life and mortality following major neurosurgical interventions in advanced age] Bach M, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1988 May–Jun;21(3):134–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Quality of life following gastrectomy--a comparison of Longmire and Roux stomach replacement methods] Raab M, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987;112(18):1140–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Evaluation of the psychosocial factors relevant to the quality of life in a white-collar population of a large company in the Milan area] Bertolotti G, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1986 May–Jul;8(3–4):159–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The condition of the elderly: from a life without quality to a quality of life] Rudas N, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1987 Oct–Dec;28(4):371–8 **(Ita)**
[Surgical treatment of esophageal cancer and gastric cancer in relation to a questionnaire on the daily lives of the patients] Endo M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Sep; 15(9):2686–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Breast cancer surgery from the viewpoint of quality of life] Izuo M. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Sep;15(9):2692–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Advanced therapeutic procedures for head and neck cancer and relation to quality of life] Sawaki S. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Sep;15(9):2675–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Rectal cancer therapy compatible with preservation of function] Yasutomi M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Sep;15(9):2681–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Dialysis versus renal transplantation; a comparative study on medical cost and quality of life in patients with chronic renal failure] Tajima A, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Oct; 33(10):1536–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Assessment of quality of life (QOL) in long-term pharmaceutical therapy in patients with mild hypertension] Sato J, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1988 May;36(5):545–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical status and quality of life long after the surgery in ischemic heart disease] Mizutani T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1988 Mar;41(3):213–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The quality of life in patients with bladder cancer after radical cystectomy with ileal conduit: I. Results of questionnaire surveys] Miyakawa M, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Aug 20;22(7):1289–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The quality of life in patients with bladder cancer after radical cystectomy with ileal conduit: II. Results of questionnaire surveys to compare the impact of treatments] Miyakawa M, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Aug 20;22(7):1296–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Quality of life after resection of the stomach] Ogino K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Oct;88(10):1444–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Results of the treatment of children with brain neoplasms. II. Quality of life] Czochańska J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1987 Jul–Aug;21(4–5):299–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The problem of the quality of life of children] Kopczyńska-Sikorska J. **Pediatr Pol** 1987 May;62(5):342–5 **(Pol)**
[Impact of chronic antihypertensive treatment on the quality of life (editorial)] Luque Otero M. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Oct 31;89(14):598–600 **(Spa)**
[Evaluation of the quality of life in patients undergoing transhiatal esophagectomy. Short-term analysis] Herrera Hernández MF, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1988 Jan–Mar; 40(1):5–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Life environment, healing and treatment with neuroleptics in schizophrenia] Cullberg J. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Aug 26; 84(35):2691–5 **(Swe)**
[Intravenous administration of antibiotics at home in patients with cystic fibrosis improves quality of life] Hjelte L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1988 May 4;85(18):1614–7 **(Swe)**
[Quality of life after rectal cancer surgery. A comparison between anterior resection and abdominoperineal rectum amputation] Påhlman L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Sep 9; 84(37):2874–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

QUANTUM THEORY

Biphasic responses, quantal signals and cellular behaviour. Robertson AD, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1987 Mar 7;125(1):41–60
Quantum simulation of ferrocytochrome c. Zheng C, et al. **Nature** 1988 Aug 25;334(6184):726–8

QUARANTINE

AIDS, psychiatry, and the law. Appelbaum PS. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1988 Jan;39(1):13–4
AIDS quarantine. The legal and practical implications. Ford NL, et al. **J Leg Med (Chicago)** 1987 Sep;8(3):353–96
Drug addicts and AIDS [letter] Mackay M. **N Z Med J** 1987 Oct 28;100(834):665
Echidnophaga gallinacea on a dog in quarantine in Ireland [letter] Hatch C, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jul 30;123(5):138

QUARTZ see under **SILICA**

QUERCETIN see under **FLAVONES**

QUESTIONNAIRES

Assessment of disability caused by rheumatic diseases in general practice. Sullivan FM, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Aug;46(8):598–600
An analysis of experimenter effects on responses to a sex questionnaire. Winer GA, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1988 Jun; 17(3):257–63
Methods to assess alcohol consumption in 68-year-old men: results from the population study 'Men born in 1914' Malmö, Sweden. Isacsson SO, et al. **Br J Addict** 1987 Nov; 82(11):1235–44
The Newcastle Adolescent Behaviour Screening Questionnaire. Place M, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Jul; 151:45–51
Development of a questionnaire to measure beliefs and

attitudes about breast self-examination. Lauver D, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1988 Feb;11(1):51-7

The Delphi technique: its use in dental health services research assessed in a study to improve care for elderly mentally ill patients. Whittle JG, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1987 Sep;4(3):205-14

GSRS--a clinical rating scale for gastrointestinal symptoms in patients with irritable bowel syndrome and peptic ulcer disease. Svedlund J, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Feb; 33(2):129-34

Social and psychological research methods in the evaluation of prenatal screening procedures. Gillot-de Vries F. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1988 Apr;28 Suppl:93-103

Response to "The factor structure of the Facts on Aging Quiz" [letter] Palmore E. **Gerontologist** 1988 Feb;28(1):125-6

Comparison of questionnaires determining patient satisfaction with medical care. Roberts JG, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1987 Dec;22(5):637-54

Respiratory questionnaires in occupational studies: their use in multilingual workforces on the Witwatersrand. Becklake MR, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1987 Dec;16(4):606-11

1986 Association of Residents in Radiation Oncology Survey. Meredith RF, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Dec;13(12):1893-5

The Delphi technique: a critique. Goodman CM. **J Adv Nurs** 1987 Nov;12(6):729-34 (15 ref.)

The limitations of questionnaires as a method of defining residency content. Greengold MC. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1988 Jan-Mar;1(1):63-5

American Optometric Association Delphi Program. Future of optometric practice. Bailey JH. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1975 May;46(5):547-52

Responses to a dry eye questionnaire from a normal population. McMonnies CW, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1987 Jul;58(7):588-91

A comparison of Likert and visual analogue scales for measuring change in function. Guyatt GH, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1987;40(12):1129-33

Repeatability of a questionnaire to assess respiratory symptoms in smokers. Withey CH, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1988 Mar;42(1):54-9

Screening for alcoholism [letter] Maly RC. **J Fam Pract** 1988 Feb;26(2):132,134

Research by mail and other distractions. Williams CA. **J Prof Nurs** 1987 Nov-Dec;3(6):327, 376

The effectiveness of routine screening questions in the detection of alcoholism. Cyr MG, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Jan 1;259(1):51-4

Development and construct validity of a knee pain questionnaire. Boeckstyns ME. **Pain** 1987 Oct;31(1):47-52

Development of a questionnaire for the assessment of active and passive coping strategies in chronic pain patients. Brown GK, et al. **Pain** 1987 Oct;31(1):53-64

The Italian Pain Questionnaire. De Benedittis G, et al. **Pain** 1988 Apr;33(1):53-62

Comparison between data obtained through questionnaires and interviews: life-style habits of pregnant women. Olsen J, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1988;16(1):49-52

PAR-Q, Canadian Home Fitness Test and exercise screening alternatives. Shephard RJ. **Sports Med** 1988 Mar; 5(3):185-95

Monitoring maternity services by postal questionnaire: congruity between mothers' reports and their obstetric records. Martin CJ. **Stat Med** 1987 Jul-Aug;6(5):613-27

[Information about the warning signs of cancer. Health education using a warning-signs questionnaire for patients] Rossa B, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Oct 10;105(29):563-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reproducibility and validity of questionnaires] Blohmke M. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1971;5:195-202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A questionnaire in preventive medicine] Blohmke M. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1976;8:361-6 **(Ger)**

[Methodologic problems of questionnaire development] Fahrenberg J. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1971;5:165-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of questionnaire anamnesis in automated patient examination] Hall P, et al. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1971; 5:183-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reproducibility of anamneses] Hartung J, et al. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1971;5:81-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A questionnaire for the preventive examination of 2-year-old children] Sprockhoff O. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1976;8:367-70 **(Ger)**

[Use of a universal formalized questionnaire in the differential diagnosis of cardiac and noncardiac pain] Makolkin VI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 May;28(5):57-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Questionnaire for the evaluation of mental health in adolescence] Zegers B, et al. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1987 Sep;33(3):219-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

QUEUING THEORY see **SYSTEMS THEORY**

QUINACRINE

Fluorescent body distribution in spermatozoa in the male with exclusively female offspring. Bibbins PE Jr, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Apr;49(4):670-5

Rapid early pregnancy sexing by chorionic villus biopsy and quinacrine staining. Lim CM. **Med J Malaysia** 1987 Mar; 42(1):9-15

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Studies of quinacrine and of tetracycline for non-surgical female sterilization. Mullick B, et al. **Adv Contracept** 1987 Sep;3(3):245-54

Efficacy of two insertions of 100-minute releasing quinacrine hydrochloride pellets for non-surgical female sterilization. Zipper J, et al. **Adv Contracept** 1987 Sep;3(3):255-61

Anticarcinogenic activity of quinacrine in the rat mammary gland. McCormick DL. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Jan;9(1):175-8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A case of primary peritonitis possibly related to mepacrine. Walker SJ, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1987 Oct;32(5):321-2

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Induction of sister-chromatid exchanges and exchange aberrations by UV light and quinacrine mustard in relation to chiasma formation in a standard line and two oligochiasmatic mutants of Vicia faba L. Vogel R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Oct;192(2):121-4

BLOOD

Determination of quinacrine (mepacrine) in plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography with fluorimetric detection. Björkman S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Sep 25; 420(2):341-8

METABOLISM

Quantitation of secretion by rat basophilic leukemia cells by measurements of quinacrine uptake. Kolber MA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Apr 22;939(3):459-66

Accumulation and release of acridine derivatives by intact platelets. Popov EG, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Sep 15; 47(6):639-45

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of glomerulopressin on several isolated veins and arteries of different species. Bonetto R, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1987;37(2):197-205

Effects of quinacrine on vasopressin-induced changes in glycogen phosphorylase activity, Ca2+ transport and phosphoinositide metabolism in isolated hepatocytes. Barritt GJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Jan 15; 37(2):161-7

Effects of LY83583, nordihydroguaiaretic acid, and quinacrine on cyclic GMP elevation and inhibition of tension by muscarinic agonists in rabbit aorta and left atrium. Diamond J. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Sep; 65(9):1913-7

Reversal of resistance to vincristine in P388 leukemia by various polycyclic clinical drugs, with a special emphasis on quinacrine. Inaba M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Apr 15; 48(8):2064-7

Influence of quinacrine on plasma malondialdehyde after small intestinal ischemia and reperfusion. Otamiri TA. **Circ Shock** 1988;24(1):63-9

Condensation of DNA in situ in metaphase chromosomes induced by intercalating ligands and its relationship to chromosome banding. Darzynkiewicz Z, et al. **Cytometry** 1988 Jan;9(1):7-18

The digestion of bacterial macromolecules by phagocytic cells: the effect of mepacrine and ethanol. Roberts PJ, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Dec;62(4):581-6

The biphasic effect of phospholipase A2 inhibitors on axon elongation. Suburo A, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1986; 4(4):363-7

The mutagenic activity of quinacrine hydrochloride in the silkworm. Murakami A. **Mutat Res** 1974 Mar;22(3):295-7

The inhibitory action of quinacrine on endotoxin-induced tissue factor expression in cultured human endothelial cells is due to cell injury. Janssen B, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Jul 1;47(1):107-12

Dantrolene and mepacrine antagonize the hemolysis of human red blood cells by halothane and bee venom phospholipase A2. Fletcher JE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 30;90(3):410-9

Heterogeneity in the responses of clones of Giardia intestinalis to anti-giardial drugs. Boreham PF, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987;81(3):406-7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Mepacrine and pregnancy [letter] Humphreys F, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Mar;118(3):452

QUINACRINE MUSTARD see under **QUINACRINE**

QUINALBARBITONE see **SECOBARBITAL**

QUINALDINES see under **QUINOLINES**

QUINAZOLINES

Structural studies on bio-active compounds. Part 9. 2,4-Diamino-6-azidoquinazoline hydrochloride. Schwalbe CH, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1987 Dec;2(3):289-96

Conformational analysis of antineoplastic antifolates: the crystal structure of trimetrexate and the aminopterine derivative 4-[N-[(2,4-diamino-6-pteridinyl)methyl]amino]benzoic acid. Sutton PA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Oct;30(10):1843-8

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

RO 13-6438 in congestive heart failure: dose-response relationship after 3 single doses. Komajda M, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1987;1(6):459-70

Trimetrexate for the treatment of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Allegra CJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Oct 15; 317(16):978-85

Therapeutic synergy of trimetrexate (CI-898) in combination with doxorubicin, vincristine, cytoxan, 6-thioguanine, cisplatin, or 5-fluorouracil against intraperitoneally implanted P388 leukemia. Leopold WR, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1987;(5):99-104

Response of broiler chickens to addition of bacitracin methylene disalicylate and roxarsone to diets containing halofuginone. Waldroup PW, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Oct; 66(10):1640-3

Phase 1 and 2 studies of trimetrexate administered in combination with fluorouracil to patients with metastatic cancer. Hudes GR, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1988 Apr;15(2 Suppl 2):41-5

Trimetrexate combined with cisplatin or etoposide in the treatment of non-small cell lung cancer: a pilot study. Maroun JA, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1988 Apr;15(2 Suppl 2):38-40

Trimetrexate and cyclophosphamide for metastatic inoperable nonsmall cell lung cancer. Mattson K, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1988 Apr;15(2 Suppl 2):32-7

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Safety and tolerance of trimetrexate: results of a phase II multicenter study in patients with metastatic cancer refractory to conventional therapy or for which no conventional therapy exists. Stewart JA. **Semin Oncol** 1988 Apr;15(2 Suppl 2):10-6

ANALYSIS

Determination of halofuginone in poultry feeds by high-performance liquid chromatography. Tillier C, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Jun 10;441(2):406-16

Quinoline, quinazoline, and acridone alkaloids. Grundon MF. **Nat Prod Rep** 1987 Jun;4(3):225-36 (42 ref.)

Quinoline, quinazoline, and acridone alkaloids. Grundon MF. **Nat Prod Rep** 1985 Oct;2(5):393-400 (149 ref.)

BLOOD

[Plasma drug concentration and cardiac function in arrhythmic patients during continuous drip of changrolin] Xu JM, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 May; 8(3):227-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of thiadiazol derivatives of 4(3H)-quinazolinone as potential antimicrobial agents. Khalil MA, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1987 Dec;42(12):973-8

2,4-Diamino-6,7-dimethoxyquinazolines. 4. 2-[4-(substituted oxyethoxy) piperidino] derivatives as alpha 1-adrenoceptor antagonists and antihypertensive agents. Campbell SF, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Mar;31(3):516-20

Structure-activity profile of a series of novel triazoloquinazoline adenosine antagonists. Francis JE, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 May;31(5):1014-20

Potential antitumor agents. 53. Synthesis, DNA binding properties, and biological activity of perimidines designed as "minimal" DNA-intercalating agentsHerbert JM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Nov;30(11):2081-6

Cardiotonic agents. Synthesis and inotropic activity of a series of isoquinolin-3-ol derivatives. Kanojia RM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Jul;31(7):1363-8

Synthesis and antimalarial and antitumor effects of 2-amino-4-(hydrazino and hydroxyamino)-6-[(aryl)thio]quinazolines. Werbel LM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Nov;30(11):2151-4

Thromboxane synthetase inhibitors and antihypertensive agents. 4. N-[(1H-imidazol-1-yl)alkyl] derivatives of quinazoline-2,4(1H,3H)-diones, quinazolin-4(3H)-ones, and 1,2,3-benzotriazin-4(3H)-ones. Wright WB Jr, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Dec;30(12):2277-83

Quinazolyl benzophenothiazines as potential antiviral agents. Pandey VK, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1988 Feb; 20(2):153-165

METABOLISM

Uptake and metabolism of 5,8-dideazaisofolic acid in human colon carcinoma cells. Sobrero AF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 15;37(6):997-1001

Corneal permeability to bunazosin in rabbits. Kato A, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1988 Mar;11(3):181-5

In vitro study on corneal permeability to bunazosin. Kato A, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1988 Feb;11(2):115-20

Clinical pharmacology and metabolism of trimetrexate. Bertino JR, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1988 Apr;15(2 Suppl 2):8-9

PHARMACOKINETICS

Bioavailability of oral trimetrexate in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Rogers P, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Mar;32(3):324–6

Phase I clinical and pharmacokinetic study of trimetrexate using a daily x5 schedule. Stewart JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Sep 1;48(17):5029–35

Effect of trimethoprim, paracetamol and cimetidine on trimetrexate metabolism by rat perfused isolated livers. Webster LK, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Nov; 39(11):942–4

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of the alpha 1–blocker bunazosin on reperfusion–induced mitochondrial dysfunction in canine hearts. Hanaki Y, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 Jan; 38(1):11–3

Alpha–blocker, bunazosinhydrochloride decreases cytosolic Ca++ of cultured rat aortic smooth muscle cells. Orimo H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Feb 15; 150(3):1282–6

Potentiation of quinazoline antifolate (CB3717) toxicity by dipyridamole in human lung carcinoma, A549, cells. Curtin NJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Jun 1;37(11):2113–20

Anagrelide: a potent and selective inhibitor of platelet cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase enzyme activity. Gillespie E. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Jul 15;37(14):2866–8

Active–site–directed reductive alkylation of xanthine oxidase by imidazo[4,5–g]quinazoline–4,9–diones functionalized with a leaving group. Lee CH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Nov 17;26(23):7355–62

Effect of acute and chronic oral administration of alfuzosin on baroreflex function and tremor in man. Deering AH, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Apr;25(4):417–24

Antifolate drug interactions: enhancement of growth inhibition due to the antipurine 5,10–dideazatetrahydrofolic acid by the lipophilic dihydrofolate reductase inhibitors metoprine and trimetrexate. Galivan J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 May 1;48(9):2421–5

Accumulation of DNA strand breaks in cells exposed to methotrexate or N10–propargyl–5,8–dideazafolic acid. Lorico A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Apr 15;48(8):2036–41

Mechanism of action of 5,8–dideazaisofolic acid and other quinazoline antifols in human colon carcinoma cells. McGuire JJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Nov 15;47(22):5975–81

Effect of 3–[2–[4–(o–methoxyphenyl)–1–piperazinyl]ethyl]–2,4=(1H,3H)– quinazolinedione monophydrochloride (SGB–1534), an antihypertensive agent, on 3H–prazosin and 3H–p–aminoclonidine binding to alpha 1– and alpha 2–adrenoceptors in dog brain and aorta. Nagatomo T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Mar;36(3):1122–7

Effects of a new alpha 1–blocker, bunazosin hydrochloride, on plasma lipid components in hypertensive patients with hypercholesterolemia. Yashiro A, et al. **Clin Ther** 1987; 10(1):98–106

Effects of SGB–1534, a new synthesized phenylpiperazine derivative, on blood pressure and heart rate in stroke–prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Matsumoto M, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1988 Jan;63(1):36–43

Comparative effects on the immune system of methotrexate and trimetrexate. Rosenthal GJ, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1987;9(7):793–801

Sympatholytic effects of the intravenously injected alpha 1–adrenergic blocker, bunazosin, in anaesthetized rats. Takahashi H, et al. **J Hypertens** 1987 Dec;5(6):677–82

Suppression of B cell function by methotrexate and trimetrexate. Evidence for inhibition of purine biosynthesis as a major mechanism of action. Rosenthal GJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jul 15;141(2):410–6

2,4–Diamino–6,7–dimethoxyquinazolines. 3. 2–(4–Heterocyclylpiperazin–1–yl) derivatives as alpha 1–adrenoceptor antagonists and antihypertensive agents. Campbell SF, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Oct;30(10):1794–8

MCI–176, a novel calcium channel blocker, attenuates the ischemic myocardial acidosis induced by coronary artery occlusion in dogs. Hara Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Apr;245(1):305–10

Effects of anagrelide on platelet cAMP levels, cAMP–dependent protein kinase and thrombin–induced Ca++ fluxes. Seiler S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Nov;243(2):767–74

Cardioprotective action of alpha–blocking agents, phentolamine and bunazosin, on hypoxic and reoxygenated myocardium. Takeo S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Aug;246(2):674–81

Role of alpha 1–adrenergic receptors and the effect of bunazosin on the histopathology of cardiomyopathic Syrian hamsters of strain BIO 14.6. Ikegaya T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1988 Feb;52(2):181–7

Comparison of vasodilator effects of DN–9693, a selective inhibitor of cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase, and isobutylmethylxanthine, a non–selective one, in dogs. Hashimoto H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Aug; 44(4):405–12

Effects of FR50948, a new orally active antiallergic agent, in experimental allergic models. Hiroi J, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1988 Apr;46(4):337–48

Voltage– and use–dependent block of the inward calcium current by MCI–176, a new non–dihydropyridine calcium antagonist, in canine ventricular muscles and single ventricular cells of the guinea–pig. Iijima T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1988 Feb;46(2):155–64

Different antagonistic effects of bunazosin and ketanserin on the norepinephrine–induced vasoconstriction in isolated, perfused canine and simian skeletal muscle arteries. Sinanović O, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1988 Feb;46(2):200–3

Effects of methotrexate and of the "nonclassical" folate antagonist trimetrexate on human leukemia cells. Rodenhuis S, et al. **Leukemia** 1987 Feb;1(2):116–20

Effects of halofuginone lactate on lymphocytes and MDBK cells infected with Theileria annulata and/or vesicular stomatitis virus (VSV): an in vitro study. Mehlhorn H, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1988;74(5):441–7

Antiparkinsonian activity and behavioural effects of newer quinazolinones. Srivastava VK, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1987 Sep;19(9):617–28

Dose–dependent effects of a pyridoquinazoline thromboxane synthetase inhibitor on arachidonic acid metabolites and hemodynamics during E. coli endotoxemia in anesthetized sheep. Morel DR, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1987 Jun; 33(6):879–902

Preclinical studies with trimetrexate: a review of conclusions and unanswered questions. Jackson RC, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1988 Apr;15(2 Suppl 2):1–7 (32 ref.)

DN.9693, a phosphodiesterase inhibitor, compared with prostaglandin E1 and prostacyclin in four platelet "function" tests. O'Brien JR, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Apr 1; 50(1):237–41

[Electrophysiologic effects of changrolin on the cardiac conduction system in anesthetized rabbits] Yu Y, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Sep;8(5):421–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Trial of benzotriazepines and quinazolines obtained by synthesis on bacterial populations] García–Quintana HG, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1987 Jul;34(5):341–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of bunazosin on lower urinary tract function in the decerebrated dog] Nishizawa O, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Nov;33(11):1806–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of quinazopyrine on the process of reparative regeneration] Stets VR, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1988 May–Jun;51(3):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Moderate antiproliferative effect of the antifolate CB3717 in the BN myeloid leukaemia model. Ermens AA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1988 Apr;57(4):405–7

Phase II study of the thymidylate synthetase inhibitor CB3717 (N10–propargyl–5,8–dideazafolic acid) in colorectal cancer. Harding MJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1988 Jun;57(6):628–9

A phase I study of trimetrexate, an analog of methotrexate, administered monthly in the form of nine consecutive daily bolus injections. Jolivet J, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1987;20(2):169–72

Synergistic growth inhibition of rat hepatoma cells exposed in vitro to N10–propargyl–5,8–dideazafolate with methotrexate or the lipophilic antifolates trimetrexate or metoprine. Galivan J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Oct 15; 47(20):5256–60

The effect of fenquizone on the urinary inhibitors of calcium oxalate urolithiasis. Cupisti A, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1987; 58:184–6

Modification of lymphocyte subsets in Jessner's lymphocytic infiltration of the skin during proquazone treatment. Johansson EA, et al. **Dermatologica** 1988;176(2):70–5

Phase II study of the antifolate N10–propargyl–5,8–dideazafolic acid (CB 3717) in advanced breast cancer. Cantwell BM, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Apr;24(4):733–6

Phase I study of the antifolate N10–propargyl–5,8–dideazafolic acid, CB 3717. Sessa C, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Apr;24(4):769–75

A phase I evaluation of N10–propargyl–5,8–dideazafolic acid. Vest S, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Feb;24(2):201–4

Trimetrexate: a second generation folate antagonist in clinical trial. Lin JT, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Dec;5(12):2032–40 (68 ref.)

Intestinal alkaline phosphatase isoenzyme in patients with primary liver cancer during treatment with N10–propargyl 5, 8–dideazafolic acid (CB 3717). Buamah PK, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1988 Jun;38(2):83–7

FDA's newly designated treatment INDs. Young FE, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Jul 8;260(2):224–5

Wither the platelet? [editorial] Adamson JW. **N Engl J Med** 1988 May 19;318(20):1331–2

Anagrelide: a new drug for treating thrombocytosis. Silverstein MN, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 May 19; 318(20):1292–4

Recent preclinical and clinical studies with the thymidylate synthase inhibitor N10–propargyl–5,8–dideazafolic acid (CB 3717). Calvert AH, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1987;(5):213–8

Trimetrexate: clinical development of a nonclassical antifolate. O'Dwyer PJ, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1987;(5):105–9

Efficacy of halofuginone as a coccidiostat for turkeys. Waibel PE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Oct;66(10):1629–34

Treatment of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia with trimetrexate in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS). Allegra CJ, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1988 Apr;15(2 Suppl 2):46–9

Trimetrexate: overall clinical results. Bertino JR. **Semin Oncol** 1988 Apr;15(2 Suppl 2):50–1

Trimetrexate: a phase 2 study in previously treated patients with metastatic breast cancer. Leiby JM. **Semin Oncol** 1988 Apr;15(2 Suppl 2):27–31

Clinical response to trimetrexate as sole therapy for nonsmall cell lung cancer. Maroun J. **Semin Oncol** 1988 Apr;15(2 Suppl 2):17–21

Trimetrexate as a single agent in patients with advanced head and neck cancer. Robert F. **Semin Oncol** 1988 Apr;15(2 Suppl 2):22–6

Comparative study of Biarison and Voltaren in acute lumbar pain and lumbo–ischialgia. Blázek M, et al. **Ther Hung** 1986; 34(3):163–6

[AIDS. Trimetrexate––alternative in Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia] **Fortschr Med** 1988 Apr 20;106(12):10 **(Ger)**

[A double–blind trial on the effect of alpha–adrenergic blocker (bunazosin hydrochloride) in the symptomatic treatment of prostatism] Kumamoto Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Oct;33(10):1681–702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical efficacy of oxendolene (antiandrogen) and bunazosin hydrochloride (alpha–adrenergic blocker) in the treatment of prostatism––comparative study of oxendolone, bunazocin hydrochloride and their combination] Kumamoto Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Nov; 33(11):1921–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study of bunazosin hydrochloride, an alpha 1–adrenergic blocker, in benign prostatic obstruction and neurogenic bladder dysfunction] Takita T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Sep;33(9):1375–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Toxicity of trimetrexate on hemopoietic progenitor cells in normal mice. Bogliolo GV, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1988 Mar–Apr;8(2):229–31

Early DNA damage induced in cells exposed to N10–propargyl 5,8–dideazafolic acid (CB 3717) or methotrexate. Lorico A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 May 1;37(9):1875–6

UV–A induced DNA nicking activities of skin photosensitive drugs: phenothiazines, benzothiadiazines and afloqualone. Fujita H, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1988;66(1–2):27–36

Phototoxic potential of afloqualone, a quinazolinone derivative, as determined by photosensitized inactivation of bacteriophage. Fujita H, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1987; 64(1–2):139–49

[Cytotoxic effects of changrolin, lidocaine and amiodarone on cultured beating rat heart cells] Yang YZ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Mar;8(2):135–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

QUINCKE'S EDEMA see **ANGIONEUROTIC EDEMA**

QUINESTROL see under **NORPREGNATRIENES**

QUINIC ACID

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

3–Caffeoyl–4–sinapoylquinic acid, a novel lipoxygenase inhibitor from Gardeniae fructus. Nishizawa M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 May;35(5):2133–5

METABOLISM

Cloning and characterization of the three enzyme structural genes QUTB, QUTC and QUTE from the quinic acid utilization gene cluster in Aspergillus nidulans. Hawkins AR, et al. **Curr Genet** 1985;9(4):305–11

Identification and isolation of a putative permease gene in the quinic acid utilization (QUT) gene cluster of Aspergillus nidulans. Whittington HA, et al. **Curr Genet** 1987; 12(2):135–9

QUINIDINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Treatment of chloroquine–resistant falciparum malaria with a combination of quinine, quinidine and cinchonine (LA40221) in adults by oral and intravenous administration. Bunnag D, et al. **Acta Leiden** 1987;55:139–49

Tocainide plus quinidine for treatment of ventricular arrhythmias. Barbey JT, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Mar 1; 61(8):570–3

[Treatment of recently developed atrial fibrillation using a combination of Kinilentin and Isoptin] Hricák V, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1988 Apr;34(4):368–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Photoallergy to systemic quinidine in the mouse. Wirestrand LE, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1988;68(1):41–7

Side effects of quinine and derivatives. L'Estrange Orme M. **Acta Leiden** 1987;55:77–86 (40 ref.)

Quinidine and rheumatic syndromes [letter] **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Aug 1;109(3):247–9

Two distinct quinidine–induced rheumatic syndromes. Cohen MG, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Mar;108(3):369–71

Acute psychosis as idiosyncratic reaction to quinidine: report of two cases. Deleu D, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Apr 18;294(6578):1001–2

"Quinidine syncope" without lengthening of Q–Tc interval

in the presence of left bundle branch block. Role of programmed ventricular stimulation studies. Fields CD, et al. **Chest** 1988 Jul;94(1):111–4

Quinidine–induced torsade de pointes suppressed by paroxysmal atrial fibrillation. Maisuls E, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Sep;16(3):315–7

Quinidine–induced lupus erythematosus–like syndrome: three case reports and a review of the literature. Sukenik S, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Dec;23(12):1232–4 (26 ref.)

Quinidine phenylethylbarbiturate–induced fulminant hepatitis in a pregnant woman. A case report. Bourlière M, et al. **J Hepatol** 1988 Apr;6(2):214–6

Quinidine–induced allergic granulomatous angiitis: an unusual cause of acute renal failure. Quin J, et al. **Med J Aust** 1988 Feb 1;148(3):145–6

Quinidine–induced lupus erythematosus and arthritis [letter] Webb J, et al. **Med J Aust** 1988 Jul 4;149(1):53–4

Two cases of oral pigmentation associated with quinidine therapy. Birek C, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 Jul;66(1):59–61

[Quinidine–induced lichenoid photodermatitis] Bonnetblanc JM, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1987;114(8):957–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Exfoliative dermatitis caused by quinidine. Description of a clinical case] Bellogini GC, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1987 Sep;35(9):457–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Increased procainamide plasma concentrations caused by quinidine: a new drug interaction. Hughes B, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Oct;114(4 Pt 1):908–9

Plasma concentrations of quinidine, its major metabolites, and dihydroquinidine in patients with torsades de pointes. Thompson KA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Jun; 43(6):636–42

Antiarrhythmic activity of two quinidine metabolites in experimental reperfusion arrhythmia: relative potency and pharmacodynamic interaction with the parent drug. Vozeh S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Oct;243(1):297–301

[Evaluation of delayed–action preparations of mexiletine and dihydroquinidine in the treatment of ventricular extrasystolic arrhythmia] Accettura D, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 Sep;32(9):999–1003 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Simultaneous determination of quinidine and hydroquinidine in in the presence of benzodiazepine in human plasma] Quaglio MP, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1988 Feb;43(2):47–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Antiarrhythmic efficacy and tolerance of slow–release mexiletine in comparison with hydroquinidine retard] Fazio S, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1987 Nov;35(11):631–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antagonism of quinidine's electrophysiologic effects by epinephrine in patients with ventricular tachycardia. Morady F, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Aug;12(2):388–94

BLOOD

Differences in the binding of quinine and quinidine to plasma proteins. Mihaly GW, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Dec; 24(6):769–74

Monitoring quinidine concentrations in serum: discrepancies in results by fluorometry and immunoassay. Wallinder H, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Mar;34(3):600

Effect of temperature on in vitro measurement of quinidine free fraction. Verme CN, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1988 Feb; 7(2):142–6

[Simultaneous determination of quinidine and hydroquinidine in in the presence of benzodiazepine in human plasma] Quaglio MP, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1988 Feb;43(2):47–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Plasma concentrations of quinidine, its major metabolites, and dihydroquinidine in patients with torsades de pointes. Thompson KA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Jun; 43(6):636–42

In vitro evidence against the oxidation of quinidine by the sparteine/debrisoquine monooxygenase of human liver. Otton SV, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1988 Jan–Feb; 16(1):15–7

PHARMACOKINETICS

The pharmacokinetics of quinine and quinidine in malaria. White NJ. **Acta Leiden** 1987;55:65–76 (39 ref.)

Effect of diphenoxylate with atropine sulfate on the bioavailability of quinidine sulfate in healthy subjects. Ponzillo JJ, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1988 Feb;7(2):139–42

Effect of metoclopramide on the absorption of an oral sustained–release quinidine product. Yuen GJ, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1987 Sep;6(9):722–5

Effects of cimetidine on quinidine distribution in rats. Shibasaki S, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1987 Dec; 10(12):719–26

[Pharmacokinetics of quinidine following the administration of a single intravenous dose or single and repeated oral doses in human subjects] Leucuța SE, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1987 May–Jun;39(3):253–8 **(Rum)**

[Clinical significance of genetically determined polymodality of the distribution of quinidine elimination rates] Kholodov LE, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Feb;28(2):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibitory effect of quinidine on plasma pseudocholinesterase activity in pregnant women. Kambam JR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Oct;157(4 Pt 1):897–9

Effect of quinidine on plasma cholinesterase activity and succinylcholine neuromuscular blockade. Kambam JR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Nov;67(5):858–60

Effect of tetrodotoxin, lidocaine, and quinidine on the transient inward current of sheep Purkinje fibres. Henning B, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1988 Mar–Apr;83(2):176–89

Intracellular Ca2+ concentration and the antidiuretic hormone–induced increase in water permeability: effects of ionophore A23187 and quinidine. Parisi M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Dec 11;905(2):399–408

Quinine– and quinidine platelet antibodies can react with GPIIb/IIIa. Christie DJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Oct; 67(2):213–9

Quinidine blocks cardiac sodium channels during opening and slow inactivation in guinea–pig papillary muscle. Hondeghem LM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Feb; 93(2):311–8

Quinidine delays IK activation in guinea pig ventricular myocytes. Roden DM, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 May; 62(5):1055–8

Effects of quinidine on action potentials and ionic currents in isolated canine ventricular myocytes. Salata JJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Feb;62(2):324–37

Frequency–dependent effects of quinidine on the relationship between action potential duration and refractoriness in the canine heart in situ. Franz MR, et al. **Circulation** 1988 May; 77(5):1177–84

Quinidine–induced decrease of intracellular esterase activity in a hepatoma cell line. Markovic OT, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Mar;34(3):512–7

Quinidine–induced inhibition of leukocyte esterases. Markovic OT, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Mar;34(3):518–24

Inhibition of desipramine 2–hydroxylation by quinidine and quinine. Steiner E, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1988 May; 43(5):577–81

Electrophysiological effects and mechanism of action of oral quinidine in patients with sinus bradycardia and first degree A–V nodal block. Alboni P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Oct; 8(10):1080–9

Effects of quinidine on ventricular repolarization. Brugada J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Dec;8(12):1340–5

Negative inotropic effect of class–I–antiarrhythmic drugs: comparison of flecainide with disopyramide and quinidine. Hoffmeister HM, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Oct;8(10):1126–32

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of single oral doses of ibopamine, quinidine and their combination in normal man. de Mey C, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1988; 34(4):415–8

Developmental changes in the effects of lidocaine and quinidine on the canine heart. Morikawa Y, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Oct;10(4):450–5

Quinidine attenuates sympathetically induced poststenotic myocardial ischemia. Schipke J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Dec;10(6):622–6

Antibody–mediated platelet destruction by quinine, quinidine, and their metabolites. Christie DJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 Jul;112(1):92–8

Effects of AN–132 and quinidine, antiarrhythmic agents, on plasma digoxin concentrations in rats. Sakai K, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1988 Jan;40(1):68–9

Membrane actions of quinidine sulfate in the rabbit atrioventricular node studied by voltage clamp method. Nishimura M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Feb; 244(2):780–8

Frequency–dependent interactions of mexiletine and quinidine on depolarization and repolarization in canine Purkinje fibers. Roden DM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Dec;243(3):1218–24

Antiarrhythmic activity of two quinidine metabolites in experimental reperfusion arrhythmia: relative potency and pharmacodynamic interaction with the parent drug. Vozeh S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Oct;243(1):297–301

Additive competitive interaction of verapamil and quinidine at alpha–adrenergic receptors of isolated cardiac guinea pig myocytes and human platelets. Müller A, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(6):667–77

Effects of quinidine and lidocaine on action potential and membrane currents of frog ventricles. Su MJ, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1987 Oct;11(4):362–9

[Effects of disopyramide and quinidine on action potentials of canine ventricular myocardium and Purkinje fibers after myocardial infarction] Gao TL, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 May;8(3):238–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Experimental studies of the hemodynamics of disopyramide in comparison with quinidine] Hoffmeister HM, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1988 Jan;77(1):48–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

POISONING

Drug purpura due to surreptitious quinidine intake. Reid DM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Feb;108(2):206–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Proceedings of the symposium on the use of quinine and quinidine in malaria. Amsterdam, 9–11 March 1987. **Acta Leiden** 1987;55:1–221

Slow–release quinidine in the treatment of chloroquine resistant falciparum malaria: a double–blind trial. Bunnag D, et al. **Acta Leiden** 1987;55:129–38

Quinine and quinidine in malaria in Thailand. Bunnag D, et al. **Acta Leiden** 1987;55:163–6 (11 ref.)

Compared response to chloroquine, fansidar, quinine, and quinidine slow release of infections with Plasmodium falciparum in the Kivu region of Zaire. Delacollette C, et al. **Acta Leiden** 1987;55:159–62

Quinidine in cardiology. Malcolm AD, et al. **Acta Leiden** 1987;55:87–98 (72 ref.)

Effect of oral combination therapy with mexiletine and quinidine on left and right ventricular function. Sheldon RS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 May;115(5):1030–6

Effects of epinephrine in patients with an accessory atrioventricular connection treated with quinidine. Morady F, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Sep 15;62(9):580–4

Comparative efficacy and safety of oral mexiletine and quinidine in benign or potentially lethal ventricular arrhythmias. Morganroth J. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Dec 1; 60(16):1276–81

Immediate quantitation of antiarrhythmic drug effect by monophasic action potential recording in coronary artery disease. Platia EV, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Jun 1; 61(15):1284–7

Mexiletine–quinidine combination: electrophysiologic correlates of a favorable antiarrhythmic interaction in humans. Duff HJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Nov; 10(5):1149–56

Cibenzoline for high–frequency ventricular arrhythmias: a short–term comparison with quinidine and a long–term follow–up. Palakurthy PR, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;27(4):283–7

[The effectiveness of a combination of mexitil with etmozin, allapinin or quinidine in ventricular extrasystole] Abdalla A, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 May;66(5):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anti–arrhythmic effect of pharmacokinetics of quinidine in middle–aged and elderly patients with a stable form of atrial fibrillation] Korkushko OV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Aug;65(8):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of kordaron and Kinilentin in the permanent form of atrial fibrillation] Lipnitskiĭ TN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Sep; (9):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

QUININE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Treatment of chloroquine–resistant falciparum malaria with a combination of quinine, quinidine and cinchonine (LA40221) in adults by oral and intravenous administration. Bunnag D, et al. **Acta Leiden** 1987;55:139–49

Treatment of malaria [letter] **Lancet** 1988 Feb 27; 1(8583):466–7

Controlled trial of initial slow intravenous quinine vs conventional quinine infusion in the treatment of highly parasitized falciparum malaria in adult patients. Pe Than Myint, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1987 Mar; 18(1):85–8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Quinine and the mystery of blackwater fever. Bruce–Chwatt LJ. **Acta Leiden** 1987;55:181–96

Side effects of quinine and derivatives. L'Estrange Orme M. **Acta Leiden** 1987;55:77–86 (40 ref.)

The action spectrum in quinine photosensitivity. Diffey BL, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 May;118(5):679–85

Quinine induced photosensitivity: clinical and experimental studies. Ferguson J, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Nov; 117(5):631–40

High incidence of hypoglycaemia in African patients treated with intravenous quinine for severe malaria. Okitolonda W, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Sep 19;295(6600):716–8

Quinine lichenoid photosensitivity [letter] Dawson TA. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1986 Nov;11(6):670–1

Quinine–induced thrombocytopenia. A case report. Powell SE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Aug;70(7):1097–9

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Optochin resistance in Streptococcus pneumoniae strains isolated from blood and middle ear fluid. Kontiainen S, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Aug;6(4):422–4

Optochin–resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae [letter] Phillips G, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 30;2(8605):281

ANALYSIS

Rapid enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) with a visual end–point for detecting quinine in urine, serum and dried blood spots. Rowell V, et al. **Analyst** 1987 Oct; 112(10):1437–9

BIOSYNTHESIS

The potential of plant cell culture for the production of quinine. Scragg AH, et al. **Acta Leiden** 1987;55:45–51 (22

ref.)

BLOOD

Exchange transfusion and quinine levels in falciparum malaria. Hall AP. **Acta Leiden** 1987;55:121–8

Differences in the binding of quinine and quinidine to plasma proteins. Mihaly GW, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Dec; 24(6):769–74

Drug monitoring of quinine by HPLC in cerebral malaria with acute renal failure treated by haemofiltration. Franke U, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;33(3):293–6

Polarisation fluoroimmunoassay for quinine in serum and urine. Sidki AM, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1987 Jun; 18(2):149–55

HISTORY

Notes on the early history of cinchona plantations. Gramiccia G. **Acta Leiden** 1987;55:5–13

PHARMACOKINETICS

Quinine and severe falciparum malaria in late pregnancy. Looareesuwan S, et al. **Acta Leiden** 1987;55:115–20

The pharmacokinetics of quinine and quinidine in malaria. White NJ. **Acta Leiden** 1987;55:65–76 (39 ref.)

Relative bioavailability of the hydrochloride, sulphate and ethyl carbonate salts of quinine. Jamaludin A, et al.
Br J Clin Pharmacol 1988 Feb;25(2):261–3

[The effect of ion pair formation on the pharmacokinetics of drugs. 2. The effect of hexylsalicylic acid on the pharmacokinetics of quinine] Neubert R, et al.
Pharmazie 1987 Jun;42(6):393–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Quinine decreases hepatocyte transmembrane potential and inhibits amino acid transport. Wondergem R, et al.
Am J Physiol 1988 Jun;254(6 Pt 1):G795–801

Low sensitivity to chloroquine and quinine of Plasmodium falciparum isolates from Guinea in March 1986. Brasseur P, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Nov;37(3):452–4

The mechanism of the drug induced partial displacement of methyl green from DNA. Melnick J, et al. **Biochem Int** 1988 Jan;16(1):69–75

Quinine- and quinidine platelet antibodies can react with GPIIb/IIIa. Christie DJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Oct; 67(2):213–9

Inhibition by quinine of endothelium-dependent relaxation of rabbit aortic strips. Gebremedhin D, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 1987 Dec;92(4):835–41

Ionic mechanism of generation of receptor potential in response to quinine in frog taste cell. Okada Y, et al.
Brain Res 1988 May 31;450(1–2):295–302

Inhibition of desipramine 2-hydroxylation by quinidine and quinine. Steiner E, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1988 May; 43(5):577–81

Familial pseudohyperkalaemia: inhibition of erythrocyte K+ efflux at 4 degrees C by quinine. James DR, et al.
Clin Sci 1987 Nov;73(5):557–60

Effect of quinine on chemiluminescence response of Kupffer cells, blood monocytes & peritoneal macrophages of normal guineapigs. Prasad RN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Oct; 86:533–6

Antibody-mediated platelet destruction by quinine, quinidine, and their metabolites. Christie DJ, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 1988 Jul;112(1):92–8

The effects of quinine on the calcium and magnesium content of the sarcoplasmic reticulum and the temperature-dependence of quinine contractures. Yoshioka T, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1987 Aug;8(4):322–8

Inhibition of K+ permeability diminishes alpha 2-adrenoceptor mediated effects on norepinephrine release. Zimanyi I, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1988 May;20(1):102–8

Quinine blockade of currents through Ca2+-activated K+ channels in bovine chromaffin cells. Glavinović MI, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 1988 May;399:139–52

Response of Kampuchean strains of Plasmodium falciparum to antimalarials: in-vivo assessment of quinine and quinine plus tetracycline; multiple drug resistance in vitro. Giboda M, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Aug;91(4):205–11

Interactions between CO2 oral pungency and taste. Cometto-Muñiz JE, et al. **Perception** 1987;16(5):629–40

Analgesic effect of acetylsalicylic acid (ASA) versus a lithium-ASA combination: an evoked potential study employing radiant heat stimulation with a CO2 laser. Schaffler K, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1987 Sep; 20(5):217–21

Quinine resistant falciparum malaria in Vanuatu? A case report. Bastien P.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1987 Mar; 18(1):101–2

[In vitro activity of various antimalarials (chloroquine, amodiaquine, quinine and mefloquine) against 32 isolates of Plasmodium falciparum in French Guiana] Dedet JP, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1988;81(1):88–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In vitro studies of the levels of resistance of Plasmodium falciparum to drugs from 1983 to 1986] Santos MA, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 1987 Nov-Dec;29(6):346–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

POISONING

Two year electrophysiology follow-up in quinine amblyopia. A case report. Moloney JB, et al.
Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh) 1987 Dec;65(6):731–4

Blindness from quinine toxicity. Bacon P, et al.
Br J Ophthalmol 1988 Mar;72(3):219–24 (27 ref.)

Ocular quinine toxicity. Canning CR, et al.
Br J Ophthalmol 1988 Jan;72(1):23–6

Quinine poisoning in children [letter] Kot T. **Med J Aust** 1987 Oct 5;147(7):361–2

THERAPEUTIC USE

Proceedings of the symposium on the use of quinine and quinidine in malaria. Amsterdam, 9–11 March 1987.
Acta Leiden 1987;55:1–221

Quinine and quinidine in malaria in Thailand. Bunnag D, et al. **Acta Leiden** 1987;55:163–6 (11 ref.)

Compared response to chloroquine, fansidar, quinine, and quinidine slow release of infections with Plasmodium falciparum in the Kivu region of Zaire. Delacollette C, et al. **Acta Leiden** 1987;55:159–62

Quinine: should the past be taken as a guidance for the future? Gramiccia G. **Acta Leiden** 1987;55:15–20

Quinine and malaria: the African experience. Salako LA.
Acta Leiden 1987;55:167–80 (22 ref.)

Quinine is not what it used to be.... Smit EH.
Acta Leiden 1987;55:21–7 (5 ref.)

Use of quinine allegedly a "WHO-policy" [letter]Wernsdorfer WH. **Acta Leiden** 1987 Dec;56:85–7

Quinine in health care in the tropics. Wernsdorfer WH.
Acta Leiden 1987;55:197–208 (32 ref.)

Verapamil vs quinine in recumbent nocturnal leg cramps in the elderly. Baltodano N, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Sep; 148(9):1969–70

Randomised double-blind trial of quinine sulphate for nocturnal leg cramp. Lim SH. **Br J Clin Pract** 1986 Nov; 40(11):462

Death despite malaria prophylaxis [letter] Ong EL, et al.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1988 Apr 30;296(6631):1259

High-dose dexamethasone in quinine-treated patients with cerebral malaria: a double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. Hoffman SL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Aug;158(2):325–31

The effect of mefloquine-sulfadoxine-pyrimethamine vs quinine on patients with complicated falciparum malaria. Myint PT, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1987 Jun; 18(2):223–5

A controlled clinical trial of artemether (qinghaosu derivative) versus quinine in complicated and severe falciparum malaria. Pe Than Myint, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1987;81(4):559–61

[Response of Plasmodium falciparum to quinine in a hospital environment in a chloroquine-resistant region. Bujumbura, Republic of Burundi] Coosemans M, et al.
Med Trop (Mars) 1988 Apr-Jun;48(2):139–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of tetracycline and quinine combination in the treatment of Plasmodium falciparum malaria] Barata LC, et al.
Rev Soc Bras Med Trop 1986 Jul-Sep;19(3):135–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

TOXICITY

An experimental study of quinine blindness. Buchanan TA, et al. **Eye** 1987;1 (Pt 4):522–4

QUINOLINES

Liposomes as model for taste cells: receptor sites for bitter substances including N-C=S substances and mechanism of membrane potential changes. Kumazawa T, et al.
Biochemistry 1988 Feb 23;27(4):1239–44

Properties of a coenzyme, pyrroloquinoline quinone: generation of an active oxygen species during a reduction-oxidation cycle in the presence of NAD(P)H and O2. Sugioka K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Feb 17;964(2):175–82

Molecular aggregation characterized by high order autocorrelation in fluorescence correlation spectroscopy. Palmer AG 3d, et al. **Biophys J** 1987 Aug;52(2):257–70

Reaction of N-hydroxylamine and N-acetoxy derivatives of 2-amino-3-methylimidazolo[4,5-f]quinoline with DNA. Synthesis and identification of N-(deoxyguanosin-8-yl)-IQ. Snyderwine EG, et al.
Carcinogenesis 1988 Jun;9(6):1061–5

Streptonigrin and lavendamycin partial structures. Probes for the minimum, potent pharmacophore of streptonigrin, lavendamycin, and synthetic quinoline-5,8-diones. Boger DL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Oct;30(10):1918–28

Symposium on antimicrobial agents. The quinolones. Walker RC, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 Nov;62(11):1007–12 (19 ref.)

Quinolones: a new class of antimicrobial agents with wide potential uses. Neu HC. **Med Clin North Am** 1988 May; 72(3):623–36 (53 ref.)

The new fluoroquinolones: a review. Dabbs DJ, et al.
Med Lab Sci 1987 Jan;44(1):59–65 (58 ref.)

Is pyrroloquinoline quinone a cofactor derived from an undiscovered vitamin? **Nutr Rev** 1988 Mar;46(3):139–42

Quinolones. Basic facts and clinical experiences. Proceedings of a workshop. Eindhoven (The Netherlands), 25 March 1987. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1987 Dec 11;9 Suppl:S1–96

International Symposium on New Quinolones. Geneva, Switzerland, July 17–19, 1986. Proceedings.
Rev Infect Dis 1988 Jan-Feb;10 Suppl 1:S1–271

[Quinolones—increased possibilities of antibacterial therapy] Nováček L. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Feb 5;127(6):184–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Fluoroquinolones] Baykal M, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1987 Apr;21(2):151–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Double-blind comparison of nedocromil sodium (1% nasal spray) and placebo in rhinitis caused by birch pollen. Sipilä P, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1987 Oct;12(5):365–70

Intranasal nedocromil sodium in the treatment of ragweed-allergic rhinitis. Ruhno J, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 1988 Mar;81(3):570–4

Parenteral formulation development for the positive inotropic agent RS-82856: solubility and stability enhancement through complexation and lyophilization. Visor GC, et al.
J Parenter Sci Technol 1987 Jul-Aug;41(4):120–5

Single-dose treatment of uncomplicated acute gonococcal urethritis in Ethiopian men: comparison of rosoxacin, spectinomycin, penicillin, and ampicillin. Habte-Gabr E, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1987 Jul-Sep;14(3):153–5

ADVERSE EFFECTS

No cytogenetic effects of quinolone treatment in humans. Mitelman F, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Jun; 32(6):936–7

Incidence and relevance of patch testing to quinoline-mix. Ayadi M, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Aug;17(2):123–4

Allergic contact dermatitis to D & C yellow 11 in a hair cream. Monk B. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Jul;17(1):57–8

Effects of quinolones on mitogen-stimulated human mononuclear leucocytes. Manzella JP, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1988 Feb;21(2):183–6

Use of mefloquine in epileptic patients [letter] Jallon P.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1988 May;51(5):732

Adverse effects of the fluoroquinolones. Halkin H.
Rev Infect Dis 1988 Jan-Feb;10 Suppl 1:S258–61 (17 ref.)

[Toxic encephalopathy caused by mefloquine? (letter)] Bernard J, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Oct 10;16(33):1654–5 **(Fre)**

[Cholestatic jaundice after taking the laxative Normolaxol] Trülzsch D, et al. **Med Klin** 1975 Apr 25;70(17):771–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Enzymatic determination of pyrroloquinoline quinone using crude membranes from Escherichia coli. Geiger O, et al.
Anal Biochem 1987 Aug 1;164(2):418–23

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of a new pyrazoloquinoline type benzodiazepine receptor antagonist and its hydroxy metabolite. Jedrychowski M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 Apr;38(4):495–7

The amplified detection of free and bound methoxatin (PQQ) with nitroblue tetrazolium redox reactions: insights into the PQQ-locus. Paz MA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1988 Aug 15;154(3):1330–7

Monoclonal antibodies for the immunoassay of mutagenic compounds produced by cooking beef. Vanderlaan M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Jan;9(1):153–60

Excretion of mefloquine in human breast milk. Edstein MD, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1988;34(3):165–9

Dopamine beta-hydroxylase from bovine adrenal medulla contains covalently-bound pyrroloquinoline quinone. van der Meer RA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Apr 25;231(2):303–7

Simplified high-performance liquid chromatographic determination of flosequinan and its metabolite in plasma, serum and urine. Slegowski MB, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Mar 4;425(1):227–32

Quinoline, quinazoline, and acridone alkaloids. Grundon MF.
Nat Prod Rep 1985 Oct;2(5):393–400 (149 ref.)

Quinoline, quinazoline, and acridone alkaloids. Grundon MF.
Nat Prod Rep 1987 Jun;4(3):225–36 (42 ref.)

Detection of IQ-type heterocyclic amines in dialysis fluid of uremic patients treated by peritoneal dialysis. Yanagisawa H, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Sep; 29(9):1153–9

[UV spectrophotometry in drug control. 37. New active substances containing benzene, pyridine and quinoline chromophores in the molecule. 8. Effect of substitution and solvent] Kráčmar J, et al. **Pharmazie** 1988 Mar;43(3):173–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Optimal separation of various quinoline derivatives on formamide-impregnated silica gel] Przyborowska M.
Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med] 1983;38:163–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of tryptamine on the mutagenic activity of 2-amino-3-methylimidazo(4,5-f) quinoline (IQ) and related azaarenes in the Ames test. Abu-Shakra A, et al.
Mutagenesis 1987 Jan;2(1):51–6

Anthraflavic acid inhibits the mutagenicity of the food mutagen IQ: mechanism of action. Ayrton AD, et al.
Mutat Res 1988 Mar-Apr;207(3–4):121–5

Antagonism by ketanserin of the behavioral effects of quipazine but not l-5-hydroxytryptophan in squirrel monkeys. Witkin JM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)**

1988;94(3):302–5

BIOSYNTHESIS

Bacterial NAD(P)-independent quinate dehydrogenase is a quinoprotein. van Kleef MA, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1988 May;150(1):32–6

BLOOD

High-performance liquid chromatographic assay of trans-(–)-5,5a,6,7,8,9,9a,10-octahydro-6-propylpyrimido[4,5-g] quinolin-2-amine dihydrochloride (LY163502), a potent D-2 agonist, in plasma. Miller BJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Apr 29;426(2):438–43

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

A novel positive inotropic series. 2nd communication: in vivo studies of 5- and 6-pyridyl-2(1H)-quinolone derivatives. Decker N, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Nov; 37(11):1233–8

Reaction of N-hydroxylamine and N-acetoxy derivatives of 2-amino-3-methylimidazolo[4,5-f]quinoline with DNA. Synthesis and identification of N-(deoxyguanosin-8-yl)-IQ. Snyderwine EG, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Jun;9(6):1061–5

Synthesis of 2-azido-3-methylimidazo[4,5-f]quinoline and photolytic generation of a highly reactive and mutagenic IQ derivative. Wild D, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 May; 9(5):869–71

A convenient synthesis of 1H-pyrrolo[3,2-c]quinoline-6,9-diones and 11H-indolo[3,2-c]quinoline-1,4-diones derivatives. Helissey P, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Sep; 35(9):3547–57

Synthesis and pharmacological activities of 3-phenyl-2-(1-piperazinyl)quinolines and related compounds. Hino K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Jul;35(7):2819–24

Inhibition of aminoimidazoquinoxaline-type and aminoimidazol-4-one type mutagen formation in liquid-reflux models by the amino acids L-proline and/or L-tryptophan. Jones RC, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1988; 11(4):509–14

Potential antitumor agents. 56. "Minimal" DNA-intercalating ligands as antitumor drugs: phenylquinoline-8-carboxamides. Atwell GJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 May;31(5):1048–52

Synthesis and 5-hydroxytryptamine antagonist activity of 2-[[2-(dimethylamino)ethyl]thio]-3-phenylquinoline and its analogues. Blackburn TP, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Dec; 30(12):2252–9

2,4-Diamino-6,7-dimethoxyquinoline derivatives as alpha 1-adrenoceptor antagonists and antihypertensive agents. Campbell SF, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 May;31(5):1031–5

Enantiomers of 1-ethyl-7-[3-[(ethylamino)methyl]-1-pyrrolidinyl]-6,8-difluoro-1,4- dihydro-4-oxo-3-quinoline-carboxylic acid: preparation and biological activity. Culbertson TP, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Oct;30(10):1711–5

7-substituted 5-amino-1-cyclopropyl-6,8-difluoro-1,4-dihydro-4-oxo-3- quinolinecarboxylic acids: synthesis and biological activity of a new class of quinolone antibacterials. Domagala JM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Mar;31(3):503–6

1-Substituted 7-[3-[(ethylamino)methyl]-1-pyrrolidinyl]-6,8-difluoro-1,4-dihydro-4-oxo-3-quinolinecarboxylic acids. New quantitative structure-activity relationships at N1 for the quinolone antibacterials. Domagala JM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 May;31(5):991–1001

1,3-Diarylpyrazolo[4,5-c]- and -[5,4-c]quinolin-4-ones. 4. Synthesis and specific inhibition of benzodiazepine receptor binding. Palazzino G, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Oct; 30(10):1737–42

Design, synthesis, and properties of (4S)-7-(4-amino-2-substituted-pyrrolidin-1-yl)= quinolone-3-carboxylic acids. Rosen T, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Aug;31(8):1598–611

Quinolone antibacterial agents. Synthesis and structure-activity relationships of 8-substituted quinoline-3-carboxylic acids and 1,8-naphthyridine-3-carboxylic acids. Sanchez JP, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 May;31(5):983–91

Synthesis of antimicrobial agents. 1. Syntheses and antibacterial activities of 7-(azole substituted)quinolones. Uno T, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Dec;30(12):2163–9

Synthesis and antibacterial activity of 6-difluoromethoxy-7-piperazinyl-3-quinolinecarboxylic acid derivatives. Krishnan R, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1988 May; 77(5):458–60

Aspects of chemistry in the development of the 4-quinolone antibacterial agents. Crumplin GC. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 Jan-Feb;10 Suppl 1:S2-9 (11 ref.)

[Studies on pyridonecarboxylic acids as antibacterial agents. V. Synthesis and antibacterial activity of pivaloyloxymethyl 1-ethyl-6-fluoro-1,4-dihydro-4-oxo-7-(4-methyl-1-piperazinyl) quinoline-3-carboxylate and its analogues] Guo HY, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 May; 22(5):373–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Synthesis of trifluoromethyl amodiaquine analogs and antimalarial activity] Hu H, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Jun;22(6):413–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Synthesis of new quinoline chemotherapeutic agents. 2. Thieno[3,2-g]quinoline- and [1]benothieno[5,6,7-ij]quinolizine carboxylic acids] Sauter F, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1988 Apr;321(4):241–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Substances inhibiting amine oxidases. III. Synthesis and amine oxidase inhibition of imidazoquinoline derivatives] Chimenti F, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1987 Jul;42(7):513–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Research on antibacterial and antifungal agents. VII. Synthesis of (1-pyrryl)methylquinolines acids] Stefancich G, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1987 Jan;42(1):3–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on positive inotropic agents. III. Synthesis of 6-(substituted 1-oxoalkyl)-2(1H)-quinolinone derivatives] Tominaga M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1987 Jun;107(6):420–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Protein determination using bicinchoninic acid in the presence of sulfhydryl reagents. Hill HD, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Apr;170(1):203–8

Protein analysis with bicinchoninic acid. Shihabi ZK, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1988 May-Jun;18(3):235–9

Characterization of a carbocyanine derivative as a fluorescent penetration probe. Olive PL, et al. **Cytometry** 1987 Nov; 8(6):571–5

[3H]quipazine labels 5-HT3 recognition sites in rat cortical membranes. Peroutka SJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 29;148(2):297–9

Use of DiO-C5-3 to improve Hoechst 33342 uptake, resolution of DNA content, and survival of CHO cells. Crissman HA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Feb;174(2):388–96

Detection of specific bacterial enzymes by high contrast metal chelate formation. Part II. Specific detection of Escherichia coli on multipoint-inoculated plates using 8-hydroxyquinoline-beta-D-glucuronide. James AL, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1988 Jan; 267(3):316–21

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

High-performance liquid chromatographic separation and extraction investigation for the simultaneous determination of mefloquine and its carboxylic acid metabolite. Bergqvist Y, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Jun 3;427(2):295–305

METABOLISM

Routes of quinolone permeation in Escherichia coli. Chapman JS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Apr; 32(4):438–42

Factors affecting the production of pyrroloquinoline quinone by the methylotrophic bacterium W3A1. McIntire WS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Sep;53(9):2183–8

Microbial hydroxylation of quinoline in contaminated groundwater: evidence for incorporation of the oxygen atom of water. Pereira WE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Mar;54(3):827–9

Significant interaction between low-spin iron(III) site and pyrroloquinoline quinone in active center of nitrile hydratase. Sugiura Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jul 29;154(2):522–8

Binding in vitro of pipequaline (45319 RP) onto plasma proteins and blood cells in man. Essassi D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Oct 15;36(20):3501–7

DNA adduct formation of the carcinogen 2-amino-3-methylimidazo[4,5-f]-quinoline in target tissues of the F-344 rat. Schut HA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1988 Aug 30;41(3):345–52

Specificity of rabbit cytochrome P-450 isozymes involved in the metabolic activation of the food derived mutagen 2-amino-3-methylimidazo[4,5-f] quinoline. McManus ME, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Aug 15;48(16):4513–9

Heterocyclic aromatic amine-DNA-adducts in bacteria and mammalian cells detected by 32P-postlabeling analysis. Asan E, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Nov;8(11):1589–93

Binding of 2-amino-3-methylimidazo[4,5-f]quinoline to hemoglobin and albumin in vivo in the rat. Identification of an adduct suitable for dosimetry. Turesky RJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Oct;8(10):1537–42

Rapid lateral diffusion of lectin-labelled glycoconjugates in the human colonic adenocarcinoma cell line HT29. Comparison with the synthetic lipid analogue diI-C14. Magnusson KE, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1987;15(3):141–5

Thienylpyrazoloquinolines: potent agonists and inverse agonists to benzodiazepine receptors. Takada S, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Sep;31(9):1738–45

Quantitative structure-activity relationships and eudismic analyses of the presynaptic dopaminergic activity and dopamine D2 and sigma receptor affinities of 3-(3-hydroxyphenyl)piperidines and octahydrobenzo[f]quinolines. Van de Waterbeemd H, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Dec;30(12):2175–81

Phosphatase and carbocyanine dye binding define different types of phosphate groups in mammalian neurofilaments. Ksiezak-Reding H, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Nov; 7(11):3554–60

Comparison of XAD-2 column and blue cotton batch techniques for isolation of metabolites of 2-amino-3-methylimidazo[4,5-f]quinoline. Inamasu T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1988 Jan;79(1):42–8

Inhibition of aminoimidazoquinoxaline-type and aminoimidazol-4-one-type mutagen formation in liquid reflux models by L-tryptophan and other selected indoles. Jones RC, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1988 Feb;79(2):222–30

Metabolic activation of 2-amino-3-methylimidazo(4,5-f)quinoline by hepatic preparations—contribution of the cytosolic fraction and its significance to strain differences. Abu-Shakra A, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1986 Sep;1(5):367–70

Activation of 2-amino-3-methylimidazo (4,5-f) quinoline in rat and human hepatocyte/Salmonella mutagenicity assays: the contribution of hepatic conjugation. Paterson P, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1987 Mar;2(2):137–40

Activation of the food-derived mutagen 2-amino-3-methylimidazo[4, 5-f]quinoline by human-liver microsomes. McManus ME, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Feb; 204(2):185–93

PHARMACOKINETICS

Enterohepatic circulation of NY-198, a new difluorinated quinolone, in rats. Saito A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Jan;32(1):156–7

Disposition of the antimalarial, mefloquine, in the isolated perfused rat liver. Coleman MD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Jan 15;37(2):235–9

The pharmacokinetics of nedocromil sodium, a new drug for the treatment of reversible obstructive airways disease, in human volunteers and patients with reversible obstructive airways disease. Neale MG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Oct;24(4):493–501

Single-dose kinetics of mefloquine in Brazilian male subjects. de Souza JM, et al. **Bull WHO** 1987;65(3):353–6

Metabolism of benzo[f]quinoline by rat liver microsomes. Kandaswami C, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Dec;8(12):1861–6

Urinary excretion of mefloquine and some of its metabolites in African volunteers at steady state. Schwartz DE, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1987;33(5):305–8

Clinical pharmacokinetics of the newer antibacterial 4-quinolones. Neuman M. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1988 Feb; 14(2):96–121 (235 ref.)

Uptake, distribution, and elimination of dietary quinoline by rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Dauble DD, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987;87(2):355–62

Comparative pharmacokinetics of new quinolones. Lode H, et al. **Drugs** 1987;34 Suppl 1:21–5

Steady-state kinetics of the quinolone derivatives ofloxacin, enoxacin, ciprofloxacin and pefloxacin during maintenance treatment with theophylline. Wijnands WJ, et al. **Drugs** 1987;34 Suppl 1:159–69

High dose treatment with antibiotics in cystic fibrosis—a reappraisal with special reference to the pharmacokinetics of beta-lactams and new fluoroquinolones in adult CF-patients. Sörgel F, et al. **Infection** 1987;15(5):385–96 (92 ref.)

The quinolones: an overview and comparative appraisal of their pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics. Nix DE, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Feb;28(2):169–78 (47 ref.)

Disposition of 2-(2-quinolyl)-1,3-indandione (D. C. yellow #11) in rats dosed orally or intravenously. el Dareer SM, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1988;23(3):385–93

Pharmacokinetics of the newer fluoroquinolones. Brouwers JR. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1987 Dec 11;9 Suppl:S16–22 (29 ref.)

New quinolones: pharmacology, pharmacokinetics, and dosing in patients with renal insufficiency. Eliopoulos GM. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 Jan-Feb;10 Suppl 1:S102–5 (15 ref.)

Drug interactions with quinolones. Lode H. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 Jan-Feb;10 Suppl 1:S132–6 (18 ref.)

Pharmacokinetics of the quinolones in volunteers: a proposed dosing schedule. Wise R, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 Jan-Feb;10 Suppl 1:S83–9

Quinolone penetration into canine vaginal and urethral secretions. Gasser TC, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1987;104:101–5

Membrane permeability of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to 4-quinolones. Kubesch P, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Jun; 265(1-2):197–202

[Antimicrobial activity, pharmacokinetic characteristics and possible uses of fluoroquinolones] Fietta A, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1986 May-Dec;33(2-3):91–8 (23 ref.) **(Ita)**

PHARMACOLOGY

The influence of penicillin and quinaldofur on the growth of Staphylococcus epidermidis and Streptococcus faecalis in milk. Tyczyńska B, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1987; 36(4):309–16

Wy-45,911: a novel leukotriene antagonist with lipoxygenase inhibitory activity. Musser JH, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987; 17A:536–9

Sensitivity of Plasmodium falciparum to chloroquine, amodiaquine and mefloquine in Ibadan, Nigeria. Simooya OO, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1988 Mar;17(1):3–7

Double-blind crossover trial to compare the activity of nedocromil sodium and placebo in antigen challenge. Bonifazi F, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1987 May-Jun;15(3):151–3

Effects of nedocromil sodium (Tilade) on the activation of

human eosinophils and neutrophils and the release of histamine from mast cells. Moqbel R, et al. **Allergy** 1988 May;43(4):268–76

The chemotherapy of rodent malaria XLI. Causal prophylaxis. Part V. Effect of mefloquine on exoerythrocytic schizogony in Plasmodium yoelii yoelii. Boulard Y, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1986 Dec; 80(6):577–80

Action of quinolones on gene expression and bacterial membranes. Dalhoff A, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 1987; 39:205–14 (44 ref.)

Purification of Citrobacter freundii DNA gyrase and inhibition by quinolones. Aoyama H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Jan;32(1):104–9

Clinical isolate of Citrobacter freundii highly resistant to new quinolones. Aoyama H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Jun;32(6):922–4

In vitro activity of lomefloxacin (SC–47111; NY–198), a difluoroquinolone 3–carboxylic acid, compared with those of other quinolones. Chin NX, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 May;32(5):656–62

Activity of E–3846, a new fluoroquinolone, in vitro and in experimental cystitis and pyelonephritis in rats. Gargallo D, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 May; 32(5):636–41

Susceptibility of Nocardia asteroides to new quinolones and beta–lactams. Gombert ME, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Dec;31(12):2013–4

Comparative antibacterial activities of temafloxacin hydrochloride (A–62254) and two reference fluoroquinolones. Hardy DJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Nov;31(11):1768–74

Effect of quinolones and other antimicrobial agents on cell–associated Legionella pneumophila. Havlichek D, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Oct;31(10):1529–34

Computer automated structure evaluation of quinolone antibacterial agents. Klopman G, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Nov;31(11):1831–40

Susceptibilities of Hong Kong isolates of multiply resistant Shigella spp. to 25 antimicrobial agents, including ampicillin plus sulbactam and new 4–quinolones. Ling J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Jan;32(1):20–3

In vitro activities of five new quinolones against 88 genital and neonatal Haemophilus isolates. Quentin R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Jan;32(1):147–9

Effect of DNA gyrase inhibitors pefloxacin, five other quinolones, novobiocin, and clorobiocin on Escherichia coli topoisomerase I. Tabary X, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Dec;31(12):1925–8

Inhibitory effects of quinolone antibacterial agents on gamma–aminobutyric acid binding to receptor sites in rat brain membranes. Tsuji A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Feb;32(2):190–4

Activities of five new fluoroquinolones against Pseudomonas pseudomallei. Winton MD, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Jun;32(6):928–9

In vitro activity of lomefloxacin, a new quinolone antimicrobial agent, in comparison with those of other agents. Wise R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 May;32(5):617–22

In vitro susceptibility of Coxiella burnetii to antibiotics, including several quinolones. Yeaman MR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Jul;31(7):1079–84

A novel positive inotropic series. 1st communication: in vitro studies of 3–, 4–, 5–, 6–, 7– and 8–pyridyl–2(1H)–quinolone derivatives. Decker N, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Oct;37(10):1108–12

The interaction of aminogroups with pyrroloquinoline quinone as detected by the reduction of nitroblue tetrazolium. Flückiger R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 May 31;153(1):353–8

The effect of nedocromil on weal reactions in human skin. Humphreys F, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Oct; 24(4):405–8

Inhibition by nedocromil sodium of early and late phase bronchoconstriction and airway cellular infiltration provoked by ovalbumin inhalation in conscious sensitized guinea–pigs. Hutson PA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 May; 94(1):6–8

Cardiovascular effects of the novel arteriovenous dilator agent, flosequinan in conscious dogs and cats. Sim MF, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Jun;94(2):371–80

Effect of aging on striatal dopamine receptor subtype recovery following N–ethoxycarbonyl–2–ethoxy–1,2–dihydroquinoline blockade and relation to motor function in Wistar rats. Henry JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Aug 25;418(2):334–42

Serotonin–induced head shaking behavior in rats does not involve receptors located in the frontal cortex. Lucki I, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 15;420(2):403–6

Mechanisms of mitochondrial photosensitization by the cationic dye, N,N–bis(2–ethyl–1,3–dioxylene)kryptocyanine (EDKC): preferential inactivation of complex I in the electron transport chain. Ara G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Dec 15;47(24 Pt 1):6580–5

Effect of nedocromil on bronchospasm induced by inhalation of substance P in asthmatic subjects. Crimi N, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1988 Jul;18(4):375–82

Comparative study of the effects of nedocromil sodium (4 mg) and sodium cromoglycate (10 mg) on adenosine–induced bronchoconstriction in asthmatic subjects. Crimi N, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1988 Jul;18(4):367–74

Contraceptive and hormonal properties of a new 1,4–dihydro–2–oxoquinoline derivative (compound 84–182) in rodents and rhesus monkeys. Singh MM, et al. **Contraception** 1987 Aug;36(2):239–51

Nedocromil sodium. A preliminary review of its pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic properties, and therapeutic efficacy in the treatment of reversible obstructive airways disease. Gonzalez JP, et al. **Drugs** 1987 Nov;34(5):560–77 (69 ref.)

Interaction between quinolones and caffeine. Staib AH, et al. **Drugs** 1987;34 Suppl 1:170–4

In–vitro activity of antifungal agents in combination with four quinolones. Petrou MA, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1988;14(1):9–18

Effect of oral administration of mutagens found in food on the frequency of sister chromatid exchanges in the colonic epithelium of mice. Couch DB, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1987;10(2):205–9

In vitro activity of temafloxacin, a new difluoro quinolone antimicrobial agent. Chin NX, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Feb;7(1):58–63

Susceptibility of stably derepressed beta–lactamase producing strains to imipenem and four quinolones [letter] Jones RN, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Feb;7(1):82–3

Age–related differential recovery rates of rat striatal D–1 dopamine receptors following irreversible inactivation. Battaglia G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Jan 19; 145(3):281–90

In vitro studies with ICI 169,369, a chemically novel 5–HT antagonist. Blackburn TP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Jun 10;150(3):247–56

Structure–activity relationships of 4'–O–substituted 1–benzylisoquinolines with respect to their actions on the cell membrane of blood platelets and erythrocytes. Fujii T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Feb 9;146(2–3):285–90

Agonist and antagonist activities at benzodiazepine receptors of a novel series of quinoline derivatives. Gardner CR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Oct 13;142(2):285–95

Gastric mucosal protection by OPC–12759, a novel antiulcer compound, in the rat. Yamasaki K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Oct 6;142(1):23–9

Inhibition by mefloquine of Ca2+ stimulated phospholipid dependent protein kinase from rat spleen. Agarwal A, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1988;19(2):219–21

A review on the impact of 4–quinolones on the normal oropharyngeal and intestinal human microflora. Edlund C, et al. **Infection** 1988;16(1):8–12 (26 ref.)

Stimulation of human neutrophil degranulation by mefloquine. Bates EJ, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1988;86(4):446–52

Effect of a novel leukotriene D4 antagonist with 5–lipoxygenase and cyclooxygenase inhibitory activity, Wy–45,911, on leukotriene–D4–and antigen–induced bronchoconstriction in the guinea pig. Chang J, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1988;86(1):48–54

Regulation of IgE–dependent antiparasite functions of rat macrophages and platelets by nedocromil sodium. Thorel T, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1988;85(2):227–31

Inhibition by nedocromil sodium of IgE–mediated activation of human mononuclear phagocytes and platelets in allergy. Thorel T, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1988; 85(2):232–7

Enhancement of interleukin 2 production by quinolone–treated human mononuclear leukocytes. Roche Y, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1988;10(2):161–7

Induction of the SOS response by new 4–quinolones. Phillips I, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Nov;20(5):631–8

Interactions between antibacterial agents of the quinolone group and nitrofurantoin. Shah S, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Jan;21(1):41–8

Decrease of caffeine elimination in man during co–administration of 4–quinolones. Stille W, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Nov;20(5):729–34

Mode of action, and in vitro and in vivo activities of the fluoroquinolones. Fernandes PB. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Feb;28(2):156–68 (99 ref.)

N–substituted 1,2,3,4,4a,5,6,10b–octahydrobenzo[f]quinolines and 3–phenylpiperidines: effects on central dopamine and sigma receptors. Wikström H, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Dec; 30(12):2169–74

Effects of reagents modifying carboxyl groups on the gating current of the myelinated nerve fiber. Meves H, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1987;100(1):63–72

Inhibition of type A monoamine oxidase by methylquinolines and structurally related compounds. Naoi M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Apr;50(4):1105–10

Desensitization of beta–adrenoceptors following repeated injections of 2–substituted 4–phenylquinolines. Alhaider AA. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Sep;39(9):746–7

Action of mefloquine on toad isolated rectus abdominis muscle. Lee HS, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1988 Feb; 40(2):146–7

Activation of serotonin2 (5–HT2) receptors by quipazine increases arterial pressure and renin secretion in conscious rats. Alper RH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Dec; 243(3):829–33

Alpha–1 adrenoceptor–induced Ca++ movements in rat aorta: antagonism by phenoxybenzamine and N–ethoxycarbonyl–2–ethoxy–1,2–dihydroquinoline. Chiu AT, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Nov;243(2):577–83

ICI 169,369 is both a competitive antagonist and an allosteric activator of the arterial 5–hydroxytryptamine2 receptor system. Kaumann AJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Jun;245(3):1010–5

Inhibition of human placental aromatase by mefloquine. Ayub M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Jan;29(1):149–51

Effect of OPC–8212 (2(1H)–quinolinone), a new inotropic agent, on myocardial energy metabolism in patients with coronary heart disease. Nanto S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1988 Feb;52(2):155–61

Plasmid–mediated resistance to nalidixic acid and new 4–quinolones? [letter] Crumplin GC. **Lancet** 1987 Oct 10; 2(8563):854–5

Quinolone/ureidopenicillin cross–resistance in gram–negative bacteria [letter] Crumplin GC. **Lancet** 1987 Dec 26;2(8574):1519–20

Quinolones and multiresistant Plasmodium falciparum [letter] Midgley JM, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 30;2(8605):281

Quinolone/ureidopenicillin cross–resistance [letter] Piddock LJ, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Oct 17;2(8564):907

Reduced sensitivity of Plasmodium falciparum to mefloquine in West Africa [letter] Simon F, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Feb 27;1(8583):467–8

Effect of 7–(3–[4–(2,3–dimethylphenyl)piperazinyl]propoxy)–2(1H)–quinolinone (OPC–4392), a newly synthesized agonist for presynaptic dopamine D2 receptor, on tyrosine hydroxylation in rat striatal slices. Kiuchi K, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(3):343–9

Presynaptic inhibition of excitatory input from the substantia nigra to caudate nucleus neurons by a substituted quinolinone derivative, 7–[3–(4–(2,3–dimethylphenyl)piperazinyl)propoxy]–2(1H)–quinolinone (OPC–4392). Sasa M, et al. **Life Sci** 1988; 43(3):263–9

7–[3–(4–[2,3–Dimethylphenyl]piperazinyl)propoxy]–2=(1H)–quinolinone (OPC–4392), a presynaptic dopamine autoreceptor agonist and postsynaptic D2 receptor antagonist. Yasuda Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(20):1941–54

Quinolone–resistant mutations of the gyrA gene of Escherichia coli. Yoshida H, et al. **MGG** 1988 Jan; 211(1):1–7

The hepatic conversion of some heterocyclic amines to bacterial mutagens is modified by dietary fat and cholesterol. Alldrick AJ, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1987 May; 2(3):221–4

Modulation of the mutagenic effects of 2–amino–3–methylimidazo[4,5–f]quinoline (IQ) and 2–amino–3,4–dimethylimidazo[4,5–f]quinoline (MeIQ) in bacteria with rat–liver 9000 x g supernatant or monolayers of rat hepatocytes as an activation system. Holme JA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Jan;197(1):39–49

Pipequaline acts as a partial agonist of benzodiazepine receptors: an electrophysiological study in the hippocampus of the rat. Debonnel G, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Sep;26(9):1337–42

Alkylation of striatal dopamine receptors abolishes stereotyped behavior but has no effect on dopamine stimulated adenylate cyclase activity. Cameron DL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Jul 19;90(1–2):165–71

Resistance to quinolones. Mouton RP. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1987 Dec 11;9 Suppl:S11–5

In vitro activity and mode of action of fluoroquinolones. Verbist L. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1987 Dec 11;9 Suppl:S2–10

The influence of the 4–quinolones ciprofloxacin, pefloxacin and ofloxacin on the elimination of theophylline. Wijnands WJ, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1987 Dec 11;9 Suppl:S72–5

Quinolones. Shah PM. **Prog Drug Res** 1987;31:243–56 (137 ref.)

The effects on memory of pipequaline, alone or in combination with diazepam. Eves FF, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;95(3):386–9

Mode of action of the quinolone antimicrobial agents. Hooper DC, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 Jan–Feb;10 Suppl 1:S14–21 (48 ref.)

Comparative antibacterial activity of new quinolone–carboxylic acid derivatives. Mitsuhashi S. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 Jan–Feb;10 Suppl 1:S27–31

Bacterial resistance to fluoroquinolones. Neu HC. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 Jan–Feb;10 Suppl 1:S57–63 (42 ref.)

Effect of new quinolones on the human gastrointestinal microflora. Nord CE. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 Jan–Feb;10 Suppl 1:S193–6 (14 ref.)

Comparative activity of the 4–quinolones. Phillips I, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 Jan–Feb;10 Suppl 1:S70–6 (44 ref.)

In vitro mefloquine resistance of Plasmodium falciparum isolated from the Burmese border region of Thailand. Childs GE, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1987 Dec; 18(4):438–43

Comparison of washed and unwashed specimens in the Plasmodium falciparum in vitro microculture drug assay. Long GW, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1987 Jun; 18(2):179–82

Free radicals in tissue damage in liver diseases and therapeutic approach. Fehér J, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1986;11 Suppl:121–34

In vitro response of Plasmodium falciparum to mefloquine in south–eastern Iran [letter] Edrissian GH, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987;81(1):164–5

Activity of quinoline–containing antimalarials against chloroquine–sensitive and –resistant strains of Plasmodium falciparum in vitro. Geary TG, et al.

Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1987;81(3):499–503

[Ciprofloxacin and other fluoroquinolines. A new group of antibiotics] Søgaard P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Aug 24; 149(35):2316–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[In vitro activity of various antimalarials (chloroquine, amodiaquine, quinine and mefloquine) against 32 isolates of Plasmodium falciparum in French Guiana] Dedet JP, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1988;81(1):88–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In vitro activity of new quinolones against Mycoplasma pathogenic to humans] Renaudin H, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1988 May;36(5):496–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Beta-lactam combinations with new quinolones] Thabaut A, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Dec 16;16(43):2167–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fluoroquinolones. 1. Their chemical structure, mechanism of action and antibacterial activity] Stahlmann R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Apr 22;113(16):648–51 (15 ref.) **(Ger)**

[In vitro studies of the levels of resistance of Plasmodium falciparum to drugs from 1983 to 1986] Santos MA, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1987 Nov–Dec;29(6):346–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Fluoroquinolones. Molavi A. **Am Fam Physician** 1988 May; 37(5):279–84 (26 ref.)

Evaluation of a new inotropic agent, OPC-8212, in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy and heart failure. Feldman AM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Sep;116(3):771–7

The potential use of quinolones in future ocular antimicrobial therapy. Borrmann LR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Aug 15;106(2):227–9

The efficacy of nedocromil sodium (Tilade) in asthma. Ruffin RE, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1987 Dec;17(6):557–61

Myocardial protection by antioxidant during permanent and temporary coronary occlusion in dogs. Röth E, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1987;82 Suppl 2:335–45

Promising reduction of ventricular fibrillation in experimentally induced heart infarction by antioxidant therapy. Török B, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1987;82 Suppl 2:347–53

Quinolones: a review. Christenson-Bravo B, et al. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1987 Oct;79(10):411–4 (57 ref.)

The effect of nedocromil sodium, sodium cromoglycate and codeine phosphate on citric acid-induced cough in dogs. Jackson DM. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Mar;93(3):609–12

Flosequinan in heart failure: acute haemodynamic and longer term symptomatic effects. Cowley AJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jul 16;297(6642):169–73

A phase II/III double-blind, dose-finding clinical trial of a combination of mefloquine, sulfadoxine, and pyrimethamine (Fansimef) in falciparum malaria. de Souza JM, et al. **Bull WHO** 1987;65(3):357–61

A double-blind trial of a fixed combination of mefloquine plus sulfadoxine-pyrimethamine compared with sulfadoxine-pyrimethamine alone in symptomatic falciparum malaria. Ekue JM, et al. **Bull WHO** 1987; 65(3):369–73

Mefloquine, sulfadoxine, and pyrimethamine in the treatment of symptomatic falciparum malaria: a double-blind trial for determining the most effective dose. Harinasuta T, et al. **Bull WHO** 1987;65(3):363–7

The effect of nedocromil sodium and cromolyn sodium on antigen-induced responses in allergic sheep in vivo and in vitro. Abraham WM, et al. **Chest** 1987 Nov;92(5):913–7

Airway constriction by isocapnic hyperventilation of cold, dry air: comparison of magnitude and duration of protection by nedocromil sodium and sodium cromoglycate. Juniper EF, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1987 Nov; 17(6):523–8

The possible role of quinolones in yersiniosis. Hoogkamp-Korstanje JA. **Drugs** 1987;34 Suppl 1:134–8

The use of quinolones in respiratory tract infections. Maesen FP, et al. **Drugs** 1987;34 Suppl 1:74–9

Flosequinan as a third agent for the treatment of hypertension: a placebo controlled, double-blind study. Cowley AJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;33(2):203–4

Quinolones: careful use will preserve their value [editorial] Neu HC. **Geriatrics** 1988 Jan;43(1):11

A double-blind group comparative trial of nedocromil sodium and placebo in the management of bronchial asthma. Fairfax AJ, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1988 May–Jun; 16(3):216–24

Predictive structure-activity relationships in a series of pyranoquinoline derivatives. A new primate model for the identification of antiallergic activity. Gould KJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Jul;31(7):1445–53

Clinical use of the quinolones. Neu HC. **Lancet** 1987 Dec 5;2(8571):1319–22

Reduced in-vitro susceptibility to mefloquine in West African isolates of Plasmodium falciparum. Oduola AM, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Dec 5;2(8571):1304–5

Respiratory infections: clinical experiences with the new quinolones. Davies BI, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1987 Dec 11;9 Suppl:S53–7

Pharmacokinetics and efficacy of the new quinolones in infections of the eye, ear, nose, and throat. Barza M. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 Jan–Feb;10 Suppl 1:S241–7 (37 ref.)

New quinolones in the treatment of joint and bone infections. Desplaces N, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 Jan–Feb;10 Suppl 1:S179–83 (22 ref.)

Antimicrobial therapy for enteric infections and typhoid fever: state of the art. Keusch GT. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 Jan–Feb;10 Suppl 1:S199–205 (52 ref.)

Comparative studies of fluoroquinolones in the treatment of urinary tract infections. Malinverni R, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 Jan–Feb;10 Suppl 1:S153–63 (80 ref.)

4-Quinolones in the treatment of infections of the central nervous system. Norrby SR. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 Jan–Feb; 10 Suppl 1:S253–5 (18 ref.)

Use of animal models in evaluation of the quinolones. Sande MA, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 Jan–Feb;10 Suppl 1:S113–6 (14 ref.)

Quinolones in the treatment of bronchopulmonary infections. Thys JP. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 Jan–Feb;10 Suppl 1:S212–7 (34 ref.)

Quinolones in the treatment of serious infections. Webster A, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 Jan–Feb;10 Suppl 1:S225–33 (91 ref.)

The effect of mefloquine-sulfadoxine-pyrimethamine vs quinine on patients with complicated falciparum malaria. Myint PT, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1987 Jun; 18(2):223–5

Effect of nedocromil sodium on sulphur dioxide induced bronchoconstriction. Dixon CM, et al. **Thorax** 1987 Jun; 42(6):462–5

[Mefloquine in the treatment of malaria—initial experience in Czechoslovakia] Honegr K, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1987 Oct;36(5):292–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Quinolones] van Ketel RJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Aug 22;131(34):1467–9 **(Dut)**

[Sensitivity of Plasmodium falciparum to quinolines and therapeutic strategies: comparison of the situation in Africa and Madagascar between 1983 and 1986] Le Bras J, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1987;80(3 Pt 2):477–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rosoxacin, a new oral antibiotic used selectively in the treatment of gonorrhea] Stapiński A, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1987 May–Jun;74(3):223–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Radiation-modifying effect of quinoline derivatives] Vasin MV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1988 Mar–Apr;28(2):274–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Mutagenic screening of marker grenade dyes by the Salmonella reversion assay, L5178Y/TK+/- mouse lymphoma assay, and in vivo sister chromatid exchange analysis in mice. Moore MM, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1988;12(2):219–33

Bacterial mutagenicity and the 4-quinolones. Phillips I. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Dec;20(6):771–3 (25 ref.)

Dose-dependent induction of liver and thyroid neoplastic lesions by short-term administration of 2-amino-3-methylimidazo[4,5-f]quinoline combined with partial hepatectomy followed by phenobarbital or low dose 3'-methyl-4-dimethylaminoazobenzene promotion. Tsuda H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1988 Jun;79(6):691–7

Mutagenic compounds in an extract from rutae herba (Ruta graveolens L.). I. Mutagenicity is partially caused by furoquinoline alkaloids. Paulini H, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1987 Jul;2(4):271–3

Specific toxicologic aspects of the quinolones. Christ W, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 Jan–Feb;10 Suppl 1:S141–6 (32 ref.)

URINE

Tryptophan, urinary quinolines, and bladder cancer. Williams DJ. **Nutr Cancer** 1988;11(2):81–2 (17 ref.)

QUINOLINIC ACIDS see under **PYRIDINES**

QUINOLINIUM COMPOUNDS

Tritium labeling of a powerful methylphosphonate inhibitor of cholinesterase: synthesis and biological applications. Balan A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Feb 15;169(1):95–103

Structure-activity relationships of chloride-sensitive fluorescent indicators for biological application. Krapf R, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Feb 15;169(1):142–50

ANALYSIS

Silver electrode in direct potentiometric determination of 4' and 6'-methyl derivatives of 1-(2-phenyl-2-hydroxyiminoethyl)-1-quinolinium chloride. Karljikovic-Rajic K, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1987 Jul-Aug;42(4):267–9

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Action of new iminium compounds against selected bacterial and fungal strains. 18. Synthesis of n-alkylthiomethyl-3-bromo-, n-alkylthiomethyl-4-hydroxy- and n-alkylthiomethyl-6-methoxyquinolinium chlorides] Pernak J, et al. **Pharmazie** 1987 Dec;42(12):868–9 **(Ger)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of the PAF-antagonist SRI 63-441 on the allergic reaction in awake dogs with natural asthma. Stenzel H, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1987;21:253–60

Prolongation of pig-to-dog renal xenograft survival by modification of the inflammatory mediator response. Makowka L, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Oct;206(4):482–95

Prostaglandin-independent inhibition of ocular vascular permeability by a platelet-activating factor antagonist. Rubin RM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Aug; 106(8):1116–20

A platelet-activating factor antagonist inhibits interleukin 1-induced inflammation. Rubin RM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jul 15;154(1):429–36

Inhibition and photoinactivation of the bovine heart mitochondrial F1-ATPase by the cytotoxic agent, dequalinium. Zhuo S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 May 16;152(3):968–72

Attenuation of endotoxin-induced increase in glucose metabolism by platelet-activating factor antagonist. Lang CH, et al. **Circ Shock** 1987;23(3):179–88

The antitumor drug 3-nitrobenzothiazolo(3,2-a)quinolinium chloride (NBQ): effects on lens regeneration and interaction with DNA of Notophthalmus viridescens. Gonzalez FA, et al. **Differentiation** 1987;36(2):125–9

Evaluation of the effect of a platelet activating factor antagonist on platelet activating factor and Ascaris antigen-induced airway responses in rhesus monkeys. Patterson R, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Nov;110(5):606–11

[The action of new quaternary iminium compounds against selected bacteria and fungi] Pernak J, et al. **Pharmazie** 1987 Jun;42(6):422 **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effect of FK-506 on hyperacute rejection in presensitized rats. Makowka L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Oct;19(5 Suppl 6):79–83

Beware of watered camels [letter] Waitumbi JN, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Oct 24;121(17):407

QUINOLINOLS see **HYDROXYQUINOLINES**

QUINOLIZINES

Structure elucidation of A58365A and A58365B, angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors produced by Streptomyces chromofuscus. Hunt AH, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1988 Jun;41(6):771–9

ANALYSIS

Spectrofluorimetric study of 1,3,4,6,7,11b-hexahydro-9,10-dimethoxy-2H-benzo(a) quinolizine-2-spiro-3'-(1'-phenyl) succinimide hydrochloride. Coronel C, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1988 Jan–Feb;43(1):37–45

Indolizidine and quinolizidine alkaloids. Grundon MF. **Nat Prod Rep** 1987 Aug;4(4):415–22 (38 ref.)

[Determination of flumequine in various products by high pressure liquid chromatography] Backe W. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1987 Oct;320(10):1093–4 **(Ger)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Octahydroindolo[2,3-a]quinolizines and 3,4-dihydro-beta-carbolines as new inhibitors of human platelet aggregation. Blaskó G, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Jun;37(6):667–9

Synthesis and structure-activity relationships of 2-sulfonamido-1,3,4,6,7,11b alpha-hexahydro-2H-benzo[a]quinolizines as alpha 2-adrenoceptor antagonists. Ward TJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Jul;31(7):1421–6

[Synthesis of new quinoline chemotherapeutic agents. 2. Thieno[3,2-g]quinoline- and [1]benothieno[5,6,7-ij]quinolizine carboxylic acids] Sauter F, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1988 Apr;321(4):241–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quinolizidine derivatives with antimicrobial activity] Sparatore A, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1987 Mar;42(3):159–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Structure-affinity relationships of arylquinolizines at alpha-adrenoceptors. Huff JR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Mar;31(3):641–5

Studies on the affinity and selectivity of tiquizium bromide (HSR-902), a novel spasmolytic agent, for muscarinic receptors. Oshita M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun; 44(2):222–4

PHARMACOLOGY

Antagonism of wild-type and resistant Escherichia coli and its DNA gyrase by the tricyclic 4-quinolone analogs ofloxacin and S-25930 stereoisomers. Wolfson JS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Nov;31(11):1861–3

A peripherally acting alpha-2 adrenoceptor antagonist: L-659,066. Clineschmidt BV, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Apr;245(1):32–40

Brain norepinephrine and convulsions in the genetically epilepsy-prone rat: sex-dependent responses to Ro 4-1284 treatment. Mishra PK, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(11):1131–7

Pharmacological profile of a new potent and specific alpha 2-adrenoceptor antagonist, L-657,743. Pettibone DJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Aug;

336(2):169–75
Structure specificities of yohimbine and indoloquinolizidine derivatives in blocking alpha-adrenoceptor and calcium channel. Horiuchi H, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1988 Mar; 59(3):407–10
[Cytoprotective activity of tiquizium bromide (HSR-902) and its mechanism] Morikawa K, et al.
Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi 1987 Nov;90(5):285–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A multicentre study of flumequine in the treatment of urinary tract infections. Schena FP, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1988 Jan;21(1):101–6
[Evaluation of tiquizium bromide (HSR-902) as an antiulcer agent] Morikawa K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1987 Nov;90(5):273–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

QUINONE REDUCTASES

ANALYSIS

Direct measurement of NAD(P)H:quinone reductase from cells cultured in microtiter wells: a screening assay for anticarcinogenic enzyme inducers. Prochaska HJ, et al.
Anal Biochem 1988 Mar;169(2):328–36
DT-diaphorase activity and the cytotoxicity of quinones in C3H/10T1/2 mouse embryo cells. Atallah AS, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1988 Jun 15;37(12):2451–9
Vitamin K reductases in normal and in warfarin-resistant rats. Vermeer C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Jul 15; 37(14):2876–8
Kainic acid induced damage to the striatum increases DT diaphorase activity. Cohen MR, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1987 Aug; 57(2):239–48

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

NN'-dicyclohexylcarbodi-imide-sensitivity of bovine heart mitochondrial NADH: ubiquinone oxidoreductase. Inhibition of activity and binding to subunits. Vuokila PT, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jan 15;249(2):339–44
Pethidine analogues, a novel class of potent inhibitors of mitochondrial NADH: ubiquinone reductase. Filser M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Jul 1;37(13):2551–8
Mitomycin C is not metabolized by but is an inhibitor of human kidney NAD(P)H: (quinone-acceptor)oxidoreductase. Schlager JJ, et al.
Cancer Chemother Pharmacol 1988;22(2):126–30
Mechanisms of mitochondrial photosensitization by the cationic dye, N,N-bis(2-ethyl-1,3-dioxylene)kryptocyanine (EDKC): preferential inactivation of complex I in the electron transport chain. Ara G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Dec 15;47(24 Pt 1):6580–5
Trypsin proteolysis of the cytochrome d complex of Escherichia coli selectively inhibits ubiquinol oxidase activity while not affecting N,N,N',N'-tetramethyl-p-phenylenediamine oxidase activity. Lorence RM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 15; 263(11):5271–6

BIOSYNTHESIS

The anticancer enzyme DT diaphorase is induced selectively in liver during ascites hepatoma growth. Beyer RE, et al.
Anticancer Res 1988 Mar-Apr;8(2):233–8
Role of cytochrome P1-450 in the induction of NAD(P)H:quinone reductase in a murine hepatoma cell line and its mutants. De Long MJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Oct;8(10):1549–53

DEFICIENCY

Deficiency of subunits of Complex I and mitochondrial encephalomyopathy. Ichiki T, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1988 Mar; 23(3):287–94
Recent progress in understanding glutaric acidemias. Goodman SI, et al. **Enzyme** 1987;38(1-4):76–9
Molecular defects of NADH-ubiquinone oxidoreductase (complex I) in mitochondrial diseases. Morgan-Hughes JA, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1988 Jun;20(3):365–82 (77 ref.)
Deficiency of subunits of complex I or IV in mitochondrial myopathies: immunochemical and immunohistochemical study. Tanaka M, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1987; 10(3):284–8
Molecular basis of mitochondrial myopathies: polypeptide analysis in complex-I deficiency. Schapira AH, et al.
Lancet 1988 Mar 5;1(8584):500–3
Atypical form of Menkes kinky hair disease with mitochondrial NADH-CoQ reductase deficiency. Inagaki M, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1988 Feb;19(1):52–5
[A case of mitochondrial encephalomyopathy with a defect in electron transport at complex I and IV in skeletal muscle showing peripheral neuropathy] Ohnishi A, et al.
Rinsho Shinkeigaku 1988 Jan;28(1):107–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Rat liver NAD(P)H:quinone reductase: isolation of a quinone reductase structural gene and prediction of the NH2 terminal sequence of the protein by double-stranded sequencing of exons 1 and 2. Bayney RM, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1988 Feb 1;260(2):847–50
Human dioxin-inducible cytosolic NAD(P)H:menadione oxidoreductase. cDNA sequence and localization of gene to chromosome 16. Jaiswal AK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 25;263(27):13572–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Variation in the levels of complex I subunits among tissues in a patient with mitochondrial encephalomyopathy and renal dysfunction. Tanaka M, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Apr; 14(4):735–9
Purification and characterization of two types of NADH-quinone reductase from Thermus thermophilus HB-8. Yagi T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Mar 22; 27(6):2008–13
Purification and characterization of a rotenone-insensitive NADH:Q6 oxidoreductase from mitochondria of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. de Vries S, et al.
Eur J Biochem 1988 Sep 15;176(2):377–84
Comparison of DT-diaphorases purified from the liver cytosol of untreated, and 3,4,5,3',4'-pentachlorobiphenyl- and 3-methylcholanthrene-treated rats. Yoshimura H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Dec;102(6):1547–54

METABOLISM

Proton/electron stoichiometry of mitochondrial complex I estimated from the equilibrium thermodynamic force ratio. Brown GC, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jun 1;252(2):473–9
Effects of 5-azacytidine and methyl-group deficiency on NAD(P)H: quinone oxidoreductase and glutathione S-transferase in liver. Wagner G, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 May 1;251(3):825–9
NADH-ubiquinone oxidoreductases of the Escherichia coli aerobic respiratory chain. Matsushita K, et al.
Biochemistry 1987 Dec 1;26(24):7732–7
DT-diaphorase in morbidly obese patients. Martin LF, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Sep;36(3):341–7
Influence of DT diaphorase on the mutagenicity of organic and inorganic compounds. De Flora S, et al.
Carcinogenesis 1988 Apr;9(4):611–7
Enzymatic and structural modifications of mitochondrial NADH-ubiquinone reductase with autolysis as experimental model. van Jaarsveld H, et al. **Enzyme** 1988; 39(3):151–60
DT-diaphorase-catalyzed two-electron reduction of quinone epoxides. Brunmark A, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1987; 3(3):181–8
Temporary decrease in renal quinone reductase activity induced by chronic administration of estradiol to male Syrian hamsters. Increased superoxide formation by redox cycling of estrogen. Roy D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 15;263(8):3646–51
Direct interaction between yeast NADH-ubiquinone oxidoreductase, succinate-ubiquinone oxidoreductase, and ubiquinol-cytochrome c oxidoreductase in the reduction of exogenous quinones. Zhu QS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 5;263(1):193–9
An animal model of mitochondrial myopathy: a biochemical and physiological investigation of rats treated in vivo with the NADH-CoQ reductase inhibitor, diphenyleneiodonium. Cooper JM, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1988 Feb;83(2-3):335–47
Inhibition of mitochondrial NADH-ubiquinone oxidoreductase activity and ATP synthesis by tetrahydroisoquinoline. Suzuki K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Mar 21;86(1):105–8
[NAD(P)H quinone reductase: a xenobiotic metabolizing enzyme with higher activity in the epidermis than in the liver] Merk HF. **Z Hautkr** 1987 Oct 15;62(20):1149–50 **(Ger)**

QUINONES

DNA modifications by potential antitumour bisaziridinylquinones. de Mol NJ, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1988 May 1;37(9):1837–8
Reduction of ferrylmyoglobin to metmyoglobin by quinonoid compounds. Buffinton G, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1988; 66(3-4):233–50
Naturally occurring perylenequinones. Weiss U, et al.
Fortschr Chem Org Naturst 1987;52:1–71 (146 ref.)
Electronically excited state generation during the reaction of p-benzoquinone with H2O2. Relation to product formation: 2-OH- and 2,3-epoxy-p-benzoquinone. The effect of glutathione. Brunmark A, et al.
Free Radic Biol Med 1987;3(3):169–80
Flavin radicals: chemistry and biochemistry. Müller F.
Free Radic Biol Med 1987;3(3):215–30 (71 ref.)
Quinone formation from benzo[a]pyrene by free radicals: effects of antioxidants. Terao J, et al.
Free Radic Biol Med 1988;4(4):205–8
New quinone antibiotics of the granaticin type, isolated from Streptomyces lateritius. II. Structure determination. Gilpin ML, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1988 Apr;41(4):512–8
Spectroscopic identification of ortho-quinones as the products of polycyclic aromatic trans-dihydrodiol oxidation catalyzed by dihydrodiol dehydrogenase. A potential route of proximate carcinogen metabolism. Smithgall TE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 5;263(4):1814–20
Computed redox potentials and the design of bioreductive agents. Reynolds CA, et al. **Nature** 1988 Jul 7; 334(6177):80–2

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Is it possible to work with pao ferro (Machaerium scleroxylum, Tul.)? Roed-Petersen J, et al.
Arch Dermatol Res 1987;279 Suppl:S108–10
Primin as the source of sea-urchin hypersensitivity? Hausen BM, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Nov;17(5):319–21 (18 ref.)

ANALYSIS

[Sensitizing Primula species. Measurement of allergens, skin tests and potential cross reactions] Sell M, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 1988;174(2):80–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

[Quinoid radiotoxins in the blood of gamma-irradiated dogs] Kuzin AM, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1987 Sep-Oct;27(5):614–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis, metabolism, and in vitro biological activities of 6-(10-hydroxydecyl)-2,3-dimethoxy-5-methyl-1,4-benzoquinone (CV-2619)-related compounds. Okamoto K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Jan;36(1):178–89
Formation of a mutagenic diazoquinone by interaction of phenol with nitrite. Kikugawa K, et al.
Food Chem Toxicol 1988 Mar;26(3):209–14
Synthesis of 18F-labelled 2-fluoro-1,4-quinones using acetylhypofluorite. Herscheid JD, et al.
Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A] 1988;39(5):397–400
Heterocyclic quinones with potential antitumor activity. 2. Synthesis and antitumor activity of some benzimidazole-4,7-dione derivatives. Antonini I, et al.
J Med Chem 1988 Jan;31(1):260–4
Synthesis and testing of quinone-based bis(2,2-dimethyl-1-aziridinyl)phosphinyl carbamates as radiation-potentiating antitumor agents. Zhang SF, et al.
J Med Chem 1988 Jun;31(6):1240–4

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Determination of natural thiols by liquid chromatography after derivatization with 3,5-di-tert.-butyl-1,2-benzoquinone. Imai Y, et al.
J Chromatogr 1987 Sep 25;420(2):404–10
Benzoquinone activation of Cryptococcus neoformans capsular polysaccharide for construction of an immunoaffinity column. Kozel TR, et al.
J Immunol Methods 1988 Feb 24;107(1):53–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Cross-reactivity between some naturally occurring quinones. Fernández de Corres L, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Mar; 18(3):186–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

New quinone antibiotics of the granaticin type, isolated from Streptomyces lateritius. I. Production, isolation and properties. Elson AL, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1988 Apr; 41(4):570–2
Chonemorphine and rapanone--antiparasitic agents from plant sources. Shah V, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1987 Jul-Aug; 50(4):730–1

METABOLISM

Kinetics of reduction by free flavin semiquinones of algal cytochromes and plastocyanin. Meyer TE, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1987 Nov 1;258(2):307–14
Quinone interactions with the chloroplast cytochrome b6-f complex. Willms I, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 May 15;263(1):36–44
Photoreduction of QA, QB, and cytochrome b-559 in an oxygen-evolving photosystem II preparation from the thermophilic cyanobacterium Synechococcus sp. Yamagishi A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Nov 15; 259(1):124–30
Reduction of exogenous quinones and 2,6-dichlorophenol indophenol in cytochrome b-deficient yeast mitochondria: a differential effect on center i and center o of the cytochrome b-c1 complex. Zhu QS, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1988 Sep;265(2):447–53
Radical cations as precursors in the metabolic formation of quinones from benzo[a]pyrene and 6-fluorobenzo[a]pyrene. Fluoro substitution as a probe for one-electron oxidation in aromatic substrates. Cavalieri EL, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1988 Jun 1;37(11):2173–82
Characterization of the manganese O2-evolving complex and the iron-quinone acceptor complex in photosystem II from a thermophilic cyanobacterium by electron paramagnetic resonance and X-ray absorption spectroscopy. McDermott AE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 May 31;27(11):4021–31
Charge recombination from the P+QA- state in reaction centers from Rhodopseudomonas viridis. Shopes RJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1987 Oct 7;893(3):409–25
The interaction of quinone analogues with wild-type and ubiquinone-deficient yeast mitochondria. Zhu QS, et al.

Biochim Biophys Acta 1988 Jul 27;934(3):303–13

Are reduced quinones necessarily involved in the antitumour activity of quinone drugs? Butler J, et al.
Br J Cancer [Suppl] 1987 Jun;8:53–9 (40 ref.)

Generation of OH radical during enzymatic reduction of 9,10–anthraquinone–2–sulphonate. Can semiquinone decompose hydrogen peroxide? Sushkov DG, et al.
FEBS Lett 1987 Dec 10;225(1–2):139–44

DT–diaphorase–catalyzed two–electron reduction of quinone epoxides. Brunmark A, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1987; 3(3):181–8

Direct interaction between yeast NADH–ubiquinone oxidoreductase, succinate–ubiquinone oxidoreductase, and ubiquinol–cytochrome c oxidoreductase in the reduction of exogenous quinones. Zhu QS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 5;263(1):193–9

Metabolism and reactions of quinoid anticancer agents. Powis G. **Pharmacol Ther** 1987;35(1–2):57–162 (919 ref.)

Oxidation of catechol by horseradish peroxidase and human leukocyte peroxidase: reactions of o–benzoquinone and o–benzosemiquinone. Sadler A, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1988 Mar 30;93(1):62–71

Effects of chemical and enzymic probes on microsomal covalent binding of bromobenzene and derivatives. Evidence for quinones as reactive metabolites. Buben JA, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1988 May;18(5):501–10

Microsomal metabolism and covalent binding of [3H/14C]–bromobenzene. Evidence for quinones as reactive metabolites. Narasimhan N, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1988 May;18(5):491–9

[Substrate reduction and oxygen activation during microsomal metabolism of quinones] Sushkov DG, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Nov;52(11):1898–906 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of methoxy–p–benzoquinones and methoxy–p–hydroquinones on DNA synthesis in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Esterbauer H, et al.
Acta Biochim Biophys Hung 1987;22(2–3):195–204

Reduction of myocardial infarct size in rats by a selective 5–lipoxygenase inhibitor (AA–861). Sasaki K, et al.
Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res 1987; 17A:381–3

Quinone toxicity in hepatocytes: studies on mitochondrial Ca2+ release induced by benzoquinone derivatives. Moore GA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Dec;259(2):283–95

Near stoichiometric, irreversible inactivation of bacterial collagenases by o–chloranil (3,4,5,6–tetrachloro–1,2–benzoquinone). Makinen PL, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1988 May 31;153(1):74–80

DT–diaphorase activity and the cytotoxicity of quinones in C3H/10T1/2 mouse embryo cells. Atallah AS, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1988 Jun 15;37(12):2451–9

Inhibition of phylloquinone epoxide reductase by BHT quinone methide, salicylic acid and alpha–tocopherolquinone. Takahashi O.
Biochem Pharmacol 1988 Jul 15;37(14):2857–9

Effect of AA861, a 5–lipoxygenase inhibitor, on amylase secretion from rat pancreatic acini. Sato S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1988 Jan 18;968(1):1–8

Characterization of L5178Y murine lymphoblasts resistant to quinone antitumor agents. Begleiter A, et al.
Cancer Res 1988 Apr 1;48(7):1727–35

Reversal of transformed phenotypes by herbimycin A in src oncogene expressed rat fibroblasts. Murakami Y, et al.
Cancer Res 1988 Mar 15;48(6):1587–90

Pro–oxidant activation of ocular reductants. 2. Lens epithelial cell cytotoxicity of a dietary quinone is associated with a stable free radical formed with glutathione in vitro. Wolff SP, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1987 Dec;45(6):791–803

Modification of tryptophan residues of lysozyme with o–benzoquinone and physicochemical studies on the modified enzyme. Narasimhan S, et al.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 1987 Jun;24(3):146–52

Energy reserves of the brain during potassium embelate–induced antinociception in rat. Dhar SK, et al.
Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 1987 Oct–Dec;31(4):287–8

Mechanism of inhibition of reverse transcriptase by quinone antibiotics. Oogose K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Dec; 40(12):1778–81

Effects of herbimycin derivatives on src oncogene function in relation to antitumor activity. Uehara Y, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1988 Jun;41(6):831–4

Active site–directed irreversible inhibition of glutathione S–transferases by the glutathione conjugate of tetrachloro–1,4–benzoquinone. van Ommen B, et al.
J Biol Chem 1988 Sep 15;263(26):12939–42

5–lipoxygenase inhibitor (AA–861) attenuates neutrophil–mediated oxidative stress on the venular endothelium in endotoxemia. Suematsu M, et al.
J Clin Lab Immunol 1988 Jan;25(1):41–5

Evaluation of the cytotoxic potential of catechols and quinones structurally related to butylated hydroxyanisole. Lam LK, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1988 May;77(5):393–5

Suppression by herbimycin A of 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate–induced dissociation of cells and morphological changes in cultured FL and MDCK cells. Shiba Y, et al.
Jpn J Cancer Res 1987 Nov;78(11):1216–23

Inhibition of transforming activity of tyrosine kinase oncogenes by herbimycin A. Uehara Y, et al. **Virology** 1988 May;164(1):294–8

[Effect of lipid peroxidation on hypocrellin A–photosensitized cross–linking of membrane protein] Cheng LS, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1987 Sep; 20(3):373–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of idebenone and various nootropic drugs on lipid peroxidation in rat brain homogenate in the presence of succinate] Suno M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1988 May;91(5):295–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Drugs inhibiting the function of oncogene products, especially protein tyrosine kinases] Akiyama T, et al.
Seikagaku 1987 Sep;59(9):1016–20 **(Jpn)**

[Antioxidative effect of o–benzoquinone derivatives during CCl4–induced lipid peroxidation in the rat liver] Potapovich AI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1988 Feb;53(2):233–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Phase I and pharmacokinetic studies with the pentacyclic pyrroloquinone mitoquidone. Speth PA, et al.
Cancer Chemother Pharmacol 1988;21(4):343–6

Protective effects of a leukotriene inhibitor in an experimental massive hepatic cell necrosis model. Mizoguchi Y, et al.
Gastroenterol Jpn 1988 Jun;23(3):263–7

[A case of mitochondrial myopathy, encephalopathy, lactic acidosis and strokelike episodes (MELAS)—treatment with coenzyme Q10 and idebenone] Ihara Y, et al.
Rinsho Shinkeigaku 1988 Jan;28(1):62–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Quinone toxicity in hepatocytes: studies on mitochondrial Ca2+ release induced by benzoquinone derivatives. Moore GA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Dec;259(2):283–95

Microscopic and ultrastructural renal pathology of oosporein–induced toxicosis in broiler chicks. Brown TP, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Oct–Dec;31(4):868–77

Sublethal effects of tetrachloro–1,2–benzoquinone—a component in bleachery effluents from pulp mills—on vertebral quality and physiological parameters in fourhorn sculpin. Bengtsson BE, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1988 Feb;15(1):62–71

DNA damage in urinary bladder epithelium of male F344 rats treated with 2–phenyl–1,4–benzoquinone, one of the non–conjugated urinary metabolites of sodium o–phenylphenate. Morimoto K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Oct;78(10):1027–30

QUINOXALINES

DNA sequence selectivity of three biosynthetic analogues of the quinoxaline antibiotics. Low CM, et al.
Anticancer Drug Des 1986 Apr;1(2):149–60

NMR studies of echinomycin bisintercalation complexes with d(A1–C2–G3–T4) and d(T1–C2–G3–A4) duplexes in aqueous solution: sequence–dependent formation of Hoogsteen A1.T4 and Watson—Crick T1.A4 base pairs flanking the bisintercalation site. Gao XL, et al.
Biochemistry 1988 Mar 8;27(5):1744–51

Pharmacological characterization of the hyperglycemia induced by alpha–2 adrenoceptor agonists. Angel I, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1988 Sep;246(3):1098–103

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparison between the influence of carbadox and that of traditional antibiotics on the resistance of enterobacteria in pigs. Spanoghe P, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1987;18(3):249–54

The vitamin A activity of beta–carotene in growing pigs. 1. Effect of a supplementation of a grain soya bean meal diet with vitamin A or beta–carotene on the liver vitamin A storage. Schoene F, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1988 Mar; 38(3):193–205

ANALYSIS

Measurement of MeIQx and DiMeIQx in fried beef by capillary column gas chromatography electron capture negative ion chemical ionisation mass spectrometry. Murray S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Feb;9(2):321–5

Monoclonal antibodies for the immunoassay of mutagenic compounds produced by cooking beef. Vanderlaan M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Jan;9(1):153–60

Liquid chromatographic determination of carbadox in complete feeds, premixes, and concentrates: interlaboratory study. Aerts RM, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1988 May–Jun;71(3):484–90

Gas chromatographic–mass spectrometric investigation of phenoxypropanoic acid derivatives possessing herbicidal activity. Hajšlová J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Apr 1; 438(1):55–60

Detection of IQ–type heterocyclic amines in dialysis fluid of uremic patients treated by peritoneal dialysis. Yanagisawa H, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Sep; 29(9):1153–9

BIOSYNTHESIS

Frequent loss and restoration of antibiotic production by Streptomyces lasaliensis. Kinashi H, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1988 May;41(5):624–37

BLOOD

Mechanism of agonist and antagonist binding to alpha 2 adrenergic receptors: evidence for a precoupled receptor–guanine nucleotide protein complex. Neubig RR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Apr 5;27(7):2374–84

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of new linearly annulated tricycles as rigid dopamine congeners. Perrone R, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1988 Jan;43(1):71–7

[1,2,4]Triazolo[4,3–a]quinoxalin–4–amines: a new class of A1 receptor selective adenosine antagonists. Trivedi BK, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 May;31(5):1011–4

METABOLISM

Metabolism of the mutagen MeIQx in vivo: metabolite screening by liquid chromatography–thermospray mass spectrometry. Gooderham NJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1987 Nov 13;148(3):1377–82

PHARMACOKINETICS

Major routes of metabolism of the food–borne carcinogen 2–amino–3,8–dimethylimidazo[4,5–f]quinoxaline in the rat. Turesky RJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Jun;9(6):1043–8

Metabolic activation of a protein pyrolysate promutagen 2–amino–3,8–dimethylimidazo[4,5–f]quinoxaline by rat liver microsomes and purified cytochrome P–450. Yamazoe Y, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Jan;9(1):105–9

Metabolism of the food–borne mutagen/carcinogen 2–amino–3,8–dimethylimidazo[4,5–f]quinoxaline in the rat: assessment of biliary metabolites for genotoxicity. Turesky RJ, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1988 Feb;26(2):105–10

Some pharmacokinetic observations of carbadox medication in pigs. de Graaf GJ, et al. **Vet Q** 1988 Jan;10(1):34–41

PHARMACOLOGY

Studies on the efficacy of Getroxel against Treponema hyodysenteriae and its role in the control of swine dysentery. Molnár L, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1987; 35(4):405–13

Evidence of functional alpha 2–adrenergic receptors in adult–rat adipocytes by using the agonist UK 14304. Rebourcet MC, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jun 15;252(3):679–82

A new and specific non–NMDA receptor antagonist, FG 9065, blocks L–AP4–evoked depolarization in rat cerebral cortex. Sheardown MJ. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Apr 13; 148(3):471–4

Dopamine receptor agonists: new angularly annulated tricyclic compounds. Perrone R, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1988 Jan;43(1):61–9

Detection of intercalation–induced changes in DNA structure by reaction with diethyl pyrocarbonate or potassium permanganate. Evidence against the induction of Hoogsteen base pairing by echinomycin. Jeppesen C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Apr 11;231(1):172–6

Effects of a dietary antimicrobial (carbadox) on liver cholesterol 7 alpha–hydroxylase activity and bile acid patterns in the young pig. Tracy JD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Oct;65(4):1013–8

Effect of neomycin, carbadox and length of adaptation to calorimeter on performance, fasting metabolism and gastrointestinal tract of young pigs. Yen JT, et al.
J Anim Sci 1987 Nov;65(5):1243–8

Pathological effects of carbadox in pigs with special emphasis on the adrenal. van der Molen EJ. **J Comp Pathol** 1988 Jan;98(1):55–67

The hepatic conversion of some heterocyclic amines to bacterial mutagens is modified by dietary fat and cholesterol. Alldrick AJ, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1987 May; 2(3):221–4

New quinoxalinediones show potent antagonism of quisqualate responses in cultured mouse cortical neurons. Drejer J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Apr 22;87(1–2):104–8

Diethyl pyrocarbonate can detect a modified DNA structure induced by the binding of quinoxaline antibiotics. Portugal J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 11;16(9):3655–70

Quinoxalinediones: potent competitive non–NMDA glutamate receptor antagonists. Honoré T, et al. **Science** 1988 Aug 5;241(4866):701–3

PHYSIOLOGY

CNQX blocks acidic amino acid induced depolarizations and synaptic components mediated by non–NMDA receptors in rat hippocampal slices. Blake JF, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Jun 29;89(2):182–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Phase I study of echinomycin. Pazdur R, et al.
Cancer Treat Rep 1987 Dec;71(12):1217–9

[Chemotherapeutic effectiveness of mecillinam and dioxidine in an experiment using polyresistant Escherichia coli] Antipov AV. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1987 Sep; 32(9):683–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Carcinogenicity in rats of a mutagenic compound, 2–amino–3,8–dimethylimidazo[4,5–f]quinoxaline. Kato T, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Jan;9(1):71–3

[Cytogenetic effects of non–antibiotic growth stimulators on

bone marrow cells in mice] Szabová E. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1988 May;89(5):369–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

QUINTUPLETS

Growth characteristics in twins and higher order multiple births. Buckler JM, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1987;36(2):197–208

Management of quintuplet pregnancy by selective embryocide. Farquharson DF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Feb;158(2):413–6

Endocrine response to selective embryocide in a gonadotropin-induced quintuplet pregnancy. O'Keane JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Feb;158(2):364–7

[Quintuplets in Lommatzsch—a historical contribution on multiple birth research] Paditz E. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987; 109(19):1202–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

QUINUCLIDINES

Structure-binding relationship of quinuclidinyl benzilate analogs on N4TG1 neuroblastoma muscarinic receptors. Chang YF. **Neurochem Res** 1988 May;13(5):455–62

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and cardiac electrophysiological activity of 2- and 3-[(substituted phenyl)alkyl]quinuclidines. Structure-activity relationships. Morgan TK Jr, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Dec;30(12):2259–69

[Studies on the synthesis and neuromuscular-blocking activity of symmetrical bis-and poly-quaternary derivatives of quinuclidine and tropine] Chen SQ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 May;22(5):347–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The synthesis and separation of optically pure hydroxy ethers] Gao JH, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Sep; 22(9):708–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

[3H]QNB binding and contraction of rabbit colonic smooth muscle cells. Ringer MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Nov; 253(5 Pt 1):G656–61

[3H]quinuclidinyl benzilate binding to the human lung muscarinic receptor. Joad JP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 1;37(5):973–6

Toxins from the venom of the green mamba Dendroaspis angusticeps that inhibit the binding of quinuclidinyl benzilate to muscarinic acetylcholine receptors. Adem A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Mar 11;968(3):340–5

Effects of calcium antagonists on muscarinic receptor subtypes in the rat brain. Katayama S, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 29;422(1):168–71

Regional responses of rat brain muscarinic cholinergic receptors to immobilization stress. Takayama H, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 15;436(2):291–5

The distribution of cholinergic enzymes and 3H-QNB binding in smooth muscles of the cow stomach (Bos taurus). Miyazaki H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1988; 89(1):87–92

Muscarinic receptors on rat lymphocytes; internalization of receptor-ligand complex. Bortkiewicz H, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1988;10(1):29–32

Identification and characterization of muscarinic cholinergic receptors in the human urinary bladder and parotid gland [published erratum appears in J Auton Nerv Syst 1988 Mar;22(2):174] Batra S, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1987 Aug; 20(2):129–35

Affinity and selectivity of the optical isomers of 3-quinuclidinyl benzilate and related muscarinic antagonists. Rzeszotarski WJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Jul; 31(7):1463–6

Characterization of agonist and antagonist binding to muscarinic cholinergic receptors solubilized from rat cerebral cortex. Adem A, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1988; 72(1):11–8

Muscarinic receptors and receptor-mediated actions on rat thymocytes. Maslinski W, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1988 Mar; 17(4):265–74

Binding characteristics of [3H]quinupramine to rat brain membrane fractions. Sakamoto H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Sep;45(1):27–36

PHARMACOLOGY

Electrophysiological effects of a novel antiarrhythmic drug, EO-122, on guinea pig ventricular muscle and isolated myocytes. Binah O, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Sep;10(3):301–8

Effects of quinupramine on the central monoamine uptake systems and involvement of pharmacokinetics in its pharmacological activities. Sakamoto H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Oct;45(2):169–75

Modification of nicotinic ganglionic transmission by muscarinic slow postsynaptic potentials in the in vitro rabbit superior cervical ganglion. Yarosh CA, et al. **Synapse** 1988;2(2):174–82

[Behavioral effects of quinupramine, a new tricyclic antidepressant] Ueki S, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1988 Jun;91(6):359–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of aceclidine and fenazepam on the indices of humoral immunity and nonspecific resistance of the body after immunization with a chemical typhoid vaccine] Zabrodskiĭ PF, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 Feb; (2):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Antihistaminic antiallergy preparations in the quinuclidine series] Kaminka ME. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1988 Mar-Apr; 51(2):21–6 **(Rus)**

[Effect of pyrilene and temechin on central and pulmonary hemodynamics in the treatment of hemoptysis] Pilipchuk NS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Jun;(6):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

QUINUCLIDINYL BENZILATE see under **QUINUCLIDINES**

QUIPAZINE see under **QUINOLINES**

R FACTORS

Curing of 60Co gamma-resistance inducing effect of R46 R-factor by 5-fluorouracil. Francia I, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Hung** 1988;23(1):103–9

Antibiotic resistance and plasmid profiles of Escherichia coli and Klebsiella isolated from in-patients receiving prolonged antibiotic therapy. Milch H, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1987;34(2):125–38

Influence of plasmids on bacterial susceptibility to the bactericidal activity of sera. I. Characteristic of R plasmids of enteropathogenic strains of Escherichia coli isolated from clinical cases. Abul-Milh M, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1987;36(3):179–91

Influence of plasmids on bacterial susceptibility to the bactericidal activity of sera. II. Relation between transfer frequency of R plasmids and their protective activity to the lethal effect of normal rabbit serum. Abul-Milh M, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1987;36(3):193–200

Influence of interactions between plasmids R. Vir and antigen K31 on the susceptibility of Escherichia coli strains to the normal rabbit serum. Abul-Milh M, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1987;36(3):201–5

Incompatibility group P plasmids: genetics, evolution, and use in genetic manipulation. Thomas CM, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1987;41:77–101 (177 ref.)

New tetracycline resistance determinant on R plasmids from Vibrio anguillarum. Aoki T, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Sep;31(9):1446–9

Mapping of trimethoprim resistance genes from epidemiologically related plasmids. Campbell IG, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Sep;31(9):1440–1

Characterization of a staphylococcal trimethoprim resistance gene and its product. Coughter JP, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Jul;31(7):1027–32

Homology of a transferable tetracycline resistance determinant of Clostridium difficile with Streptococcus (Enterococcus) faecalis transposon Tn916. Hächler H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Jul;31(7):1033–8

Genetic characterization of a Clostridium difficile erythromycin-clindamycin resistance determinant that is transferable to Staphylococcus aureus. Hächler H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Jul;31(7):1039–45

Dissemination of the novel plasmid-mediated beta-lactamase CTX-1, which confers resistance to broad-spectrum cephalosporins, and its inhibition by beta-lactamase inhibitors. Kitzis MD, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Jan;32(1):9–14

High-level tetracycline resistance resulting from TetM in strains of Neisseria spp., Kingella denitrificans, and Eikenella corrodens. Knapp JS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 May;32(5):765–7

Transferable amikacin resistance in Acinetobacter spp. due to a new type of 3'-aminoglycoside phosphotransferase. Lambert T, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Jan; 32(1):15–9

Acquisition by a Campylobacter-like strain of aphA-1, a kanamycin resistance determinant from members of the family Enterobacteriaceae. Ouellette M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Jul;31(7):1021–6

Host range of the conjugative 25.2-megadalton tetracycline resistance plasmid from Neisseria gonorrhoeae and related species. Roberts MC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Apr;32(4):488–91

Veterans Administration Hospital ANT(2") plasmid in Dallas, Tex. [letter] Shlaes DM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Jul;31(7):1155

Cloning and expression of a tetracycline resistance determinant from Campylobacter jejuni in Escherichia coli. Tenover FC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Sep; 31(9):1301–6

Plasmid-associated transfer of tetracycline resistance in Bacteroides ruminicola. Flint HJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Apr;54(4):855–60

Frequency of antibiotic and heavy metal resistance, pigmentation, and plasmids in bacteria of the marine air-water interface. Hermansson M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Oct;53(10):2338–42

Intergeneric and intrageneric conjugal transfer of plasmid-encoded antibiotic resistance determinants in Leuconostoc spp. Pucci MJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Feb;54(2):281–7

Conjugal transfer of group B streptococcal plasmids and comobilization of Escherichia coli-Streptococcus shuttle plasmids to Lactobacillus plantarum. Shrago AW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Mar;54(3):824–6

Comparison of virulence factors and R plasmids of Salmonella spp. isolated from healthy and ill swine. Simmons KW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Mar; 54(3):760–7

Conjugal transfer of plasmid pAM beta 1 in Lactobacillus reuteri and between lactobacilli and Enterococcus faecalis. Tannock GW. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Nov; 53(11):2693–5

Bacillus subtilis generates a major specific deletion in pAM beta 1. van der Lelie D, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Oct;53(10):2458–63

Dynamics of repressor-operator recognition: the Tn10-encoded tetracycline resistance control. Kleinschmidt C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Feb 23; 27(4):1094–104

Molecular cloning of a tetracycline-resistance determinant from Bacillus subtilis chromosomal DNA and its expression in Escherichia coli and B. subtilis. Sakaguchi R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jan 25;949(1):49–57

Genetic and physical characterization of trimethoprim resistance plasmids from Shigella sonnei and Shigella flexneri. Tonin PN, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1987 Oct; 33(10):905–13

Enhancer-origin interaction in plasmid R6K involves a DNA loop mediated by initiator protein. Mukherjee S, et al. **Cell** 1988 Feb 12;52(3):375–83

Hyperresistance to DNA damaging agents in yeast. Ruhland A, et al. **Curr Genet** 1986;11(3):211–5

Incidence of plasmids in multiply-resistant Salmonella isolates from diarrhoeal patients in Hong Kong from 1973–82. Ling J, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1987 Oct; 99(2):307–21

Occurrence of multiple antibiotic resistance and R plasmids in Enterobacteriaceae isolated from children in the Sudan. Shears P, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1988 Feb;100(1):73–81

Plasmid typing of Shigella sonnei epidemic strains and molecular relationship of their R-plasmids. Mendoza MC, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1988 Jun;4(2):158–63

Identification and characterization of mutations responsible for a runaway replication phenotype of plasmid R1. Givskov M, et al. **Gene** 1987;57(2–3):203–11

New and versatile cloning vectors with kanamycin-resistance marker. Pridmore RD. **Gene** 1987;56(2–3):309–12

High-copy-number and low-copy-number plasmid vectors for lacZ alpha-complementation and chloramphenicol- or kanamycin-resistance selection. Takeshita S, et al. **Gene** 1987;61(1):63–74

Epidemiological aspects of plasmid profiles in Shigella dysenteriae type 1 strains isolated from Burma & India. Datta S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Nov;86:568–70

Introduction of a plasmid encoding the OHIO-1 beta-lactamase to an intermediate care ward by patient transfer. Shlaes DM, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1988 Jul;9(7):317–9

Novel R-factor borne beta-lactamase of Escherichia coli confering resistance to cephalosporins. Bauernfeind A, et al. **Infection** 1987 Jul-Aug;15(4):257–9

Inactivation of blasticidin S by Bacillus cereus. II. Isolation and characterization of a plasmid, pBSR8, from Bacillus cereus. Endo T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1988 Feb; 41(2):271–3

Plasmids in Staphylococcus hyicus. Noble WC, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1988 Feb;64(2):145–9

Conjugative transfer of cadmium resistance plasmids in Rhodococcus fascians strains. Desomer J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 May;170(5):2401–5

Cloning and nucleotide sequence of the oriT region of the IncI1 plasmid R64. Komano T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Sep; 170(9):4385–7

Cloning of plasmid genes encoding resistance to cadmium, zinc, and cobalt in Alcaligenes eutrophus CH34. Nies D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Oct;169(10):4865–8

Tetracycline-dependent appearance of plasmidlike forms in Bacteroides uniformis 0061 mediated by conjugal Bacteroides tetracycline resistance elements. Shoemaker NB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Apr;170(4):1651–7

Inducible and constitutive expression of pMOL28-encoded nickel resistance in Alcaligenes eutrophus N9A. Siddiqui RA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Sep;170(9):4188–93

Duplication insertion of drug resistance determinants in the radioresistant bacterium Deinococcus radiodurans. Smith MD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 May;170(5):2126–35

Cloning and sequencing of a gene encoding an aminoglycoside 6'-N-acetyltransferase from an R factor of Citrobacter diversus. Tenover FC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jan;170(1):471–3

Two genes, pemK and pemI, responsible for stable maintenance of resistance plasmid R100. Tsuchimoto S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Apr;170(4):1461–6

Replication control genes of plasmid pE194. Villafane R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Oct;169(10):4822–9

Amikacin-acetyltransferase (AAC-6'/I) encoded by an IncH2 plasmid (pIE866) in Escherichia coli strains. Voigt W, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1987;27(8):461–4

Isolation and characterization of Pseudomonas putida R-prime plasmids. Bray R, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Mar;133 (Pt 3):683–90

Effect of R-plasmid RP1 on surface hydrophobicity of Proteus mirabilis. Onaolapo JA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Dec;132 (Pt 12):3303–7

Increased efficiency of transfection of murine hybridoma cells with DNA by electropermeabilization. Stopper H, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Apr 22;109(1):145–51

Gentamicin resistance plasmids of enterococci from diverse geographic areas are heterogeneous. Patterson JE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Jul;158(1):212–6

Chromosome- and plasmid-mediated gentamicin resistance in Staphylococcus aureus encoded by Tn4001. Gillespie MT, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1987 Sep;24(2):139–44

Plasmid stability and antibiotic resistance of Neisseria gonorrhoea during glucose-limited continuous culture. Keevil CW, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1987 Dec;24(4):351–7

Shigellae with transferable drug resistance: outbreak in a nursery for premature infants. Salzman TC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1967 Jul;71(1):21–6

R-plasmid transfer and antimicrobial residues in gnotoxenic animal models. Corpet DE. **J Toxicol Clin Exp** 1988 Jan–Feb;8(1):21–34

Structure and location of tellurium deposited in Escherichia coli cells harbouring tellurite resistance plasmids. Taylor DE, et al. **J Ultrastruct Mol Struct Res** 1988 Apr; 99(1):18–26

Plasmid-mediated resistance to nalidixic acid and new 4-quinolones? [letter] Crumplin GC. **Lancet** 1987 Oct 10; 2(8563):854–5

The rep region of pR plasmid regulates the expression of SOS system. Battaglia PA, et al. **MGG** 1987 Aug; 209(1):41–8

Identification of components of a new stability system of plasmid R1, ParD, that is close to the origin of replication of this plasmid. Bravo A, et al. **MGG** 1987 Nov; 210(1):101–10

Plasmid-borne resistance to arsenate, arsenite, cadmium, and chloramphenicol in a Rhodococcus species. Dabbs ER, et al. **MGG** 1988 Jan;211(1):148–54

Transcript analysis of the plasmid R100 traJ and finP genes. Dempsey WB. **MGG** 1987 Oct;209(3):533–44

The 20 bp, directly repeated DNA sequence of broad host range plasmid R1162 exerts incompatibility in vivo and inhibits R1162 DNA replication in vitro. Lin LS, et al. **MGG** 1987 Jul;208(3):390–7

Characterization and mobilization of nonconjugative plasmids encoding resistance to streptomycin and sulfanilamide. Araki Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1987; 31(11):1107–11

Physical and functional map of an amikacin-resistance plasmid isolated from a multiresistant strain of Serratia marcescens. Kanno R. **Microbiol Immunol** 1988; 32(3):241–50

Incidence and transfer of R-plasmids at a hospital in Saudi Arabia. Skotnicki ML, et al. **Microbios** 1987;51(207):97–105

pUB307 mobilizes resistance plasmids from Escherichia coli into Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Piffaretti JC, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 May;212(2):215–8

Expression of a novel R-plasmid pEB017 compared to pKM101 in Escherichia coli wild-type, recA and uvrA strains. Obaseiʼi-Ebor EE, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Nov; 192(3):175–80

Nucleotide sequence of gene X of antibiotic resistance plasmid R100. Fee BE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 25;16(10):4726

The region of the IncN plasmid R46 coding for resistance to beta-lactam antibiotics, streptomycin/spectinomycin and sulphonamides is closely related to antibiotic resistance segments found in IncW plasmids and in Tn21-like transposons. Hall RM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Sep 25;15(18):7491–501

Nucleotide sequence of pS194, a streptomycin-resistance plasmid from Staphylococcus aureus. Projan SJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Mar 25;16(5):2179–87

A unique DNA structure of the junction of homologous and nonhomologous regions between tetracycline-resistance plasmid pNS1981 and kanamycin-resistance plasmid pUB110. Sakaguchi R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Sep 11;15(17):7202

An occurrence of a noticeable alternating pyrimidine-purine run in the replication origins of tetracycline-resistance plasmids pNSI and pT181. Shishido K. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Feb 25;16(4):1640

A correction in the nucleotide sequence of the Tn903 kanamycin resistance determinant in pUC4K. Taylor LA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jan 11;16(1):358

Ampicillin-chloramphenicol-resistant Haemophilus influenzae: plasmid-mediated resistance in bacterial meningitis. Overturf GD, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Oct; 22(4):438–41

Characterization of plasmid pAZ1 and the type III dihydrofolate reductase gene. Fling ME, et al. **Plasmid** 1988 Jan;19(1):30–8

Conjugal mobility of the multicopy plasmids NTP1 and NTP16. Lambert CM, et al. **Plasmid** 1987 Sep;18(2):99–110

Nucleotide sequence and copy control function of the extension of the incI region (incI-b) of Rts 1. Nozue H, et al. **Plasmid** 1988 Jan;19(1):46–56

Genetic analysis of the gentamicin resistance region of pPH1JI and incorporation into a wide host range cloning vehicle. Rubin RA. **Plasmid** 1987 Jul;18(1):84–8

Behavior of the IncW plasmid Sa in Zymomonas mobilis. Strzelecki AT, et al. **Plasmid** 1987 Jul;18(1):46–53

Identification of the membrane component of the anion pump encoded by the arsenical resistance operon of R-factor R773. San Francisco MJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988; 252:311–6

Probable transmission between animals of a plasmid encoding aminoglycoside 3-N-acetyltransferase IV and dihydrofolate reductase I. Chaslus-Dancla E, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1987 Oct;15(1–2):97–104

Transmissible drug resistance among Shigellae and other enterobacteriaceae isolated from diarrhoeic human beings in Ibadan, Nigeria. Adetosoye AI, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Jun; 265(1–2):169–75

Plasmid-mediated formaldehyde resistance in Serratia marcescens and Escherichia coli: alterations in the cell surface. Kaulfers PM, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Aug; 266(1–2):239–48

Staphylococcus aureus strains of the 94/96 complex isolated in the German Democratic Republic: incidence and discrimination of strain clones. Witte W. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Jun; 265(1–2):243–52

Studies on the resistance of Clostridium difficile to antimicrobial agents. Wüst J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1988 Jan; 267(3):383–94

Plasmids and resistance to 9 chemotherapeutic agents of Pasteurella multocida and Pasteurella haemolytica. Epidemiological aspects. Haghour R, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1987 Sep;34(7):509–18

[Significance of the isolation of Stomatococcus mucilaginosus (letter)] Chomarat M, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Mar 26; 17(11):537–8 **(Fre)**

[Salmonella montevideo from a hospital outbreak with different antibiograms determined by a plasmid] Gericke B, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1988 May; 186(2):180–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the susceptibility of Staphylococcus aureus to phagocytosis in relation to the presence of R plasmids] Młynarczyk A, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1987; 39(2):99–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Interrelation of the sensitivity of Salmonella derby cells to phage dp8 with the R plasmid of Salmonella derby] Ktsoian ZhA, et al. **Genetika** 1988 May;24(5):953–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mapping of the regions participating in the replication, maintenance and mobilization of the R-plasmid pBS222 with a wide circle of bacterial hosts] Polevoda BV, et al. **Genetika** 1988 Mar;24(3):405–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the RI plasmid to study radiation damage to the methyl anti-nuclease barrier in the DNA of Escherichia coli] Torosian MV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1988 Jan–Feb; 28(1):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of R plasmids in the resistance of bacteria in air] Koniukhov VF, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Aug;(8):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Plasmid profile types of virulent and avirulent strains of phase-I Shigella sonnei and their rough phase-II and R-form variants] Nastichkin IA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 Mar;(3):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Plasmids and pheromone response of the beta-lactamase producer Streptococcus (Enterococcus) faecalis HH22. Murray BE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Apr; 32(4):547–51

Effect of subinhibitory concentrations of ampicillin on the R plasmid transfer in Escherichia coli. Palomares JC, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Aug;6(4):256–60

Method to determine effect of antibiotics at residue levels on R-factor transfer. Brady MS, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1988 Mar–Apr;71(2):299–301

Loss of penicillinase plasmids of Staphylococcus aureus after treatment with L-ascorbic acid. Amábile Cuevas CF. **Mutat Res** 1988 Mar–Apr;207(3–4):107–9

Curing of plasmid pE194 with novobiocin and coumermycin A1 in Bacillus subtilis and Staphylococcus aureus. Gadó I, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Jun; 265(1–2):136–45

[Comparative study of plasmid resistance to mercury of 2 bacterial strains of animal origin] Van Cuyck-Gandre H, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Sep;35(7):1027–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cinoxacin reduces the diffusion of plasmid resistance to antibiotics (letter)] Schito G, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1987 Jun;78(6):312–3 **(Ita)**

GENETICS

Genetic properties of some R plasmids of enteric bacteria. Khatoon H. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1987 Oct;25(10):710–4

Molecular characterization of an anion pump. The arsA gene product is an arsenite(antimonate)-stimulated ATPase. Rosen BP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 5;263(7):3067–70

Plasmid-mediated transferable chloramphenicol and tetracycline resistance in Salmonella typhi (Vi phage type 25) isolated in Peninsular Malaysia. Chong Lek Koh, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1983 Dec;38(4):320–4

Nucleotide sequence of the pnd gene in plasmid R483 and role of the pnd gene product in plasmolysis. Ono K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1987;31(11):1071–83

Nucleotide sequence of the kanamycin resistance determinant of plasmid RP4: homology to other aminoglycoside 3'-phosphotransferases. Pansegrau W, et al. **Plasmid** 1987 Nov;18(3):193–204

[Classification and epidemiology of R plasmids of Enterobacteriaceae] Korotiaev AI, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1988 Feb;33(2):148–54 (98 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the plasmid R89S replicon for constructing integration vectors] Zinchenko VV, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1987 Jul;(7):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Elimination of UV-resistance inducing effect of R46 R factor by 5-fluorouracil. Francia I, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Hung** 1987;22(4):491–6

R PLASMIDS see **R FACTORS**

RABBIT AORTA CONTRACTING SUBSTANCE see **THROMBOXANE A2**

RABBIT POX VIRUS see under **POXVIRIDAE**

RABBITS

Rabbit pasteurellosis: induced disease and vaccination. Al-Lebban ZS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Mar;49(3):312–6

Pathogenesis of Pasteurella multocida in experimentally infected rabbits. Sokkar SM, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1987 Jul;41(4):516–21

A case of the transposition of the great arteries in a rabbit embryo. Conte G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1987 Apr 30;63(4):323–5

Lead-induced toxicosis in two domestic rabbits. Swartout MS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Sep 15;191(6):717–9

Holding rabbits [letter] Stambaugh D. **J Biol Photogr** 1987 Jul;55(3):77

Distribution of a monoclonal antibody-recognized protective protein immunogen on the outer membranes of Pasteurella multocida rabbit isolates. Lu YS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Jul;26(7):1326–30

Hyperimmune serum from rabbits immunized with potassium thiocyanate extract of Pasteurella multocida protects against homologous challenge. Lu YS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Nov;25(11):2173–80

Pathogenicity of rotavirus in rabbits. Thouless ME, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 May;26(5):943–7

Acute diarrhoeal disease in rabbit: bacteriological diagnosis and efficacy of oral rehydration in combination with loperamide hydrochloride. Banerjee AK, et al. **Lab Anim** 1987 Oct;21(4):314–7

Hypercalcemia with secondary nephrolithiasis in a rabbit. Garibaldi BA, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1988 Jun;38(3):331–3

Hematuria in rabbits. Garibaldi BA, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Dec;37(6):769–72

A new restraining device for rabbits. Kissinger JT, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1988 Jun;38(3):337–9

Microbial dysbiosis in rabbit mucoid enteropathy. Lelkes L, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Dec;37(6):757–64

Liver lobe torsion in a rabbit. Wilson RB, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Aug;37(4):506–7

Infection of rabbits with human immunodeficiency virus. Filice G, et al. **Nature** 1988 Sep 22;335(6188):366–9

Hereditary glaucoma and buphthalmia in the rabbit. Bunt-Milam AH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 247:397–406

Rabbit husbandry and medicine. Harkness JE. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1987 Sep; 17(5):1019–44

Lipid keratopathy in the Watanabe (WHHL) rabbit. Garibaldi BA, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1988 Mar;25(2):173–4

Spontaneous storage-like disease in a rabbit. Hill JE, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1988 Jan;25(1):91–2

Peritoneal mesothelioma in a rabbit. Lichtensteiger CA, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1987 Sep;24(5):464–6

Congestive heart failure with atrial fibrillation in a rabbit. Martin MW, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Dec 12;121(24):570–1

Protective immunity against Vibrio cholerae infection in the rabbit. Guinée PA, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Oct; 266(3–4):552–62

[Lethal effects of various antimicrobial agents and clinically usable alternatives in rabbits and rodents] Lumeij JT, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1987 Oct 15;112(20):1172–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The immunogenic effect of bacteria-containing ointments (in this study: Pseudomonas aeruginosa ATCC 14885)] Bötcher L, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1988 May 1;101(5):159–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Occurrence of granulomatous appendicitis in rabbits] Fujiwara H, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1987 Jul;36(3):277–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Microsporum canis in healthy angora rabbits (Valdivia, Chile)] Zaror L, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1988 Apr; 35(3):204–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Pulmonary acinus: geometry and morphometry of the peripheral airway system in rat and rabbit. Rodriguez M, et al. **Am J Anat** 1987 Oct;180(2):143–55

Accuracy of volume measurement of rabbit left ventricle by

balloon method. Goto Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Aug; 255(2 Pt 2):H394–6

A comparison of the blood supply of the carotid body in rats and rabbits. Habeck JO. **Anat Anz** 1987;164(5):313–22

Quantitative histochemical study of changes with age in intracellular lipids of xiphisternal cartilage in rat and rabbit. Labandeira–Garcia JL, et al. **Anat Anz** 1987;164(4):255–64

Somatotopic organization of facial nucleus of rabbit. With particular reference to intranuclear representation of perioral branches of the facial nerve. Satoda T, et al. **Anat Anz** 1988;165(2–3):83–90

The accessory optic system of the rabbit, cat, dog and monkey; a whole–mount HRP study. Terubayashi H, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1988;177(4):285–95

The distribution of hypoglossal motoneurons in the dog, rabbit and rat. Uemura–Sumi M, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1988;177(5):389–94

Comparison of conjunctival and corneal surface areas in rabbit and human. Watsky MA, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1988 May;7(5):483–6

Autonomic innervation of preretinal blood vessels of the rabbit. Furukawa H. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Nov; 28(11):1752–60

An ultrastructural study of age–associated changes in the rabbit synovial membrane. Jilani M, et al. **J Anat** 1986 Jun; 146:201–15

Evidence for the existence of a lateral cervical nucleus in mice, guinea pigs, and rabbits. Giesler GJ Jr, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Sep 1;263(1):106–12

Alpha ganglion cells in the rabbit retina. Peichl L, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Sep 1;263(1):25–41

The pontocerebellar efferents from the pontine reticular tegmental nucleus in the rabbit: differential projections to the paramedian sublobules as revealed with tracing of retrograde axonal transport of horseradish peroxidase. Grottel K, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1988;29(2):203–16

Morphological and videofluorographic study of the hyoid apparatus and its function in the rabbit (Oryctolagus cuniculus). Anapol F. **J Morphol** 1988 Feb;195(2):141–57

Fine structure of the parotid gland in the pika and the volcano rabbit. Suzuki S, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1987 Oct; 36(4):399–407

Zonal organization of olivo–nodulus projections in albino rabbits. Balaban CD, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1988 Jun; 5(5):409–23

Parasagittal zonal pattern of olivo–nodular projections in rabbit cerebellum. Katayama S, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1988 Jun;5(5):424–38

The beta sector of the rabbit's dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus. Guillery RW, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1988 Feb 23;233(1270):17–32

[Roentgenologic and macroscopically prepared findings of the sacrum of the white New Zealand rabbit (Oryctolagus cuniculus f. domestica) in the first week post partum] Nautrup CP, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1987 Sep; 16(3):277–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphologic changes in epiphyseal grooves of rabbits in relation to epiphyseal groove closure] Wuttke S, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1987 Sep;16(3):271–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Structure of the inguinal gland in the mountain hare in various states of reproductive activity. I. The sebaceous glands] Sokolov VE, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1987 Aug; 29(8):898–903 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Effects of the cell adhesion peptide, Arg–Gly–Asp–Ser, on responses of washed platelets from humans, rabbits, and rats. Harfenist EJ, et al. **Blood** 1988 Jan;71(1):132–6

d–Limonene: an effective vasodilator for use in collecting rabbit blood. Lacy MJ, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Aug; 37(4):485–7

An anesthetic technique for repeated collection of blood from New Zealand white rabbits. Ludders JW, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Dec;37(6):803–5

Cross–reactive factor VIII in the rabbit: potential animal model for FVIII studies. Czerchawski L, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Oct 1;48(1):125–30

Tissular expression of ABH and Lewis antigens in humans and animals: expected value of different animal models in the study of ABO–incompatible organ transplants. Oriol R. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Dec;19(6):4416–20 (34 ref.)

[The rabbit P–like factor] Nagai T. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1987 Jun;60(1–2):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interrelation between 25 blood chemistry constants in the rabbit and Mediterranean buffalo] Zicarelli L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1987 Jul 31;63(7):613–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Minimal nutrient requirements for culture of one–cell rabbit embryos. Kane MT. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Nov;37(4):775–8

Production of identical twin rabbits by micromanipulation of embryos. Yang XZ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Nov; 37(4):1007–14

Osteogenesis by canine and rabbit bone marrow in diffusion chambers. Johnson KA, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1988 Feb; 42(2):113–8

The effects of water–soluble vitamins on the expansion of rabbit blastocysts in vitro. Kane MT. **J Exp Zool** 1988 Feb; 245(2):220–3

Predicting age from body weight of New Zealand white rabbit fetuses. Tham P, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Dec; 37(6):795–7

[The differentiation of Clara cells during the development of rabbit lungs] Kern D. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1987; 101(3):385–415 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Evidence for transferrin polymorphism in Spanish wild rabbits. Arana A, et al. **Anim Genet** 1987;18(2):125–32

Linkage studies in blood biochemical polymorphic markers of rabbits. Rodellar C, et al. **Anim Genet** 1987;18(3):257–60

Linked genetic markers of the rabbit kappa light chain are not linked to the Tcr beta chain genes. Hole NJ, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1988;28(2):99–107

Long interspersed L1 repeats in rabbit DNA are homologous to L1 repeats of rodents and primates in an open–reading–frame region. Demers GW, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1986 May;3(3):179–90

Rabbit globin pseudogene psi beta 2 is a hybrid of delta– and beta–globin gene sequences. Hardison RC, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1984 Jul;1(4):302–16

Nucleotide sequence of cDNA encoding rabbit ferritin L chain. Daniels–McQueen S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 11;16(15):7741

Rabbit alpha–like and beta–like globin gene clusters: comparisons among mammalian globin gene clusters. Hardison R, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;251:91–105

Sexing of sperm by flow cytometry. Morrell JM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Apr 2;122(14):322–4

[Production of transgenic rabbits by microinjection of a uteroglobin–CAT fusion gene into fertilized rabbit oocytes] Strojek RM, et al. **DTW** 1987 Sep;94(8):476–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Changes in myelin sheath thickness and internode geometry in the rabbit phrenic nerve during growth. Friede RL, et al. **J Anat** 1985 Dec;143:103–13

Use of Pappenheim's panoptic staining method on enzymatically isolated cells for demonstration of postnatal development of the rabbit retina. Reichenbach A, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1987;101(4):597–608

IMMUNOLOGY

Allergy to rabbits. II. Identification and characterization of a major rabbit allergen. Price JA, et al. **Allergy** 1988 Jan; 43(1):39–48

Fluorescence–activated cell sorter (FACS) analysis of rabbit cells. Cinader B, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1988 Apr 1; 112(2):293–301

Mouse monoclonal antibody bearing a VH framework region determinant similar to a rabbit VHa1 allotope. McClain BR, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Aug;61(4):397–402

Partial molecular genetic map of the rabbit VH chromosomal region. Currier SJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Mar 1; 140(5):1651–9

A monoclonal antibody directed against a synthetic peptide reacts with a cell surface rabbit class I MHC molecule. Le Guern A, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1987 May;24(5):455–61

Attempted induction of local Shwartzman reaction in the chicken. Katiyar AK, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 Nov; 43(3):405–6

Analysis of the antigenic profile of Mycobacterium leprae: cross–reactive and unique specificities of human and rabbit antibodies. Ehrenberg JP, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1987 Dec; 26(6):673–81

Production of stable rabbit–mouse hybridomas that secrete rabbit mAb of defined specificity. Raybould TJ, et al. **Science** 1988 Jun 24;240(4860):1788–90

Expression of rabbit IgA heavy chain genes in E. coli and in murine myeloma cells. Knight KL, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Dec;17(1–4):279–89

METABOLISM

Experimental allergic myositis: strain 13 guinea pig immunised with rabbit myosin B fraction. Matsubara S, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;74(2):158–62

Effect of dietary contamination with mercury on the performance of rabbits. Abdelhamid AM. **Arch Tierernahr** 1988 Mar;38(3):207–14

Biochemical and pathological features of a modified strain of Watanabe heritable hyperlipidaemic rabbits. Gallagher PJ, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1988 Jun;71(2–3):173–83

Pharmacokinetics of tetracycline in the domestic rabbit following intravenous or oral administration. Percy DH, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1988 Jan;52(1):5–11

Composition and functional aspects of glycoconjugates extracted from hare (Lepus europaeus) sublingual gland. Menghi G, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1988;34(2):135–41

A comparative study of the rate–limiting enzymes of cholesterol synthesis, esterification and catabolism in the rat and rabbit. Devery RA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;87(4):697–702

Biliary bilirubin and biliverdin excretion in rabbits during fasting and feeding. Jimenez R, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1988 Jan; 78(1):99–104

Na/H exchange in antral cells isolated from Necturus, rabbit, and guinea pig. Townsley MC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Aug;95(2):302–10

Ca–ATPase activity in the rabbit and bovine lens. Borchman D, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Jun;29(6):982–7

Distribution of acetylcholinesterase in the hippocampal region of the rabbit: III. The dentate area. Geneser FA. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Aug 22;262(4):594–606

Localization of angiotensin II receptor binding in rabbit brain by in vitro autoradiography. Mendelsohn FA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Apr 15;270(3):372–84

Topographical distribution of muscarinic cholinergic receptors in the cerebellar cortex of the mouse, rat, guinea pig, and rabbit: a species comparison. Neustadt A, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Jun 15;272(3):317–30

Disposition of fenbendazole in the rabbit. Short CR, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1988 Mar;44(2):215–9

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation and characterization of "Methanosphaera cuniculi" sp. nov. Biavati B, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Mar; 54(3):768–71

DNA–binding proteins induced by the cottontail rabbit herpesvirus CTHV. Cajean–Feroldi C, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Sep;69 (Pt 9):2277–89

Observations on the seasonal incidence of myxomatosis and its interactions with helminth parasites in the European rabbit (Oryctolagus cuniculus). Boag B. **J Wildl Dis** 1988 Jul;24(3):450–5

Serum antibody prevalence for Herpesvirus sylvilagus, Bacillus piliformis and California serogroup arboviruses in cottontail rabbits from Pennsylvania. Dressler RL, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1988 Apr;24(2):352–5

Spirochetes in mammals and ticks (Acari: Ixodidae) from a focus of Lyme borreliosis in California. Lane RS, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1988 Jan;24(1):1–9

Infections with Francisella tularensis biovar palaearctica in hares (Lepus timidus, Lepus europaeus) from Sweden. Mörner T, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1988 Jul;24(3):422–33

Actinobacillosis in free–ranging snowshoe hares (Lepus americanus) from Alaska. Zarnke RL, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1988 Jan;24(1):176–7

A method for culturing the nasopharyngeal area of rabbits. Holmes HT, et al. **Lab Anim** 1987 Oct;21(4):353–5

Establishment of specific pathogen–free rabbits by inoculation of hysterectomy–derived rabbits with fecal suspension and anaerobic bacteria. Baba E, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Dec;37(6):765–8

Transmission of Pasteurella multocida in rabbits. DiGiacomo RF, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Oct;37(5):621–3

Isolation of Clostridium spiroforme from rabbits. Holmes HT, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1988 Apr;38(2):167–8

Pasteurella dacryocystitis in rabbits. Jones SM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 May 21;122(21):514–5

Cloning and molecular characterization of an oral papillomavirus of domestic rabbits. O'Banion MK, et al. **Virology** 1988 Jan;162(1):221–31

PARASITOLOGY

C3 levels in the sera of rabbits infested and reinfested with Ixodes ricinus L. and in midguts of fed ticks. Papatheodorou V, et al. **Exp Appl Acarol** 1987 Mar; 3(1):53–9

Description of Eimeria vejdovskyi sp.n. and redescription of Eimeria media Kessel, 1929 from the rabbit. Pakandl M. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1988;35(1):1–9

Larvocysts of the cestode T. polyacantha (Leucart, 1856) parasitizing Oryctolagus cuniculus. Tenora F, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1988;35(1):21–2

Histology of digestion in nymphs of Rhipicephalus appendiculatus fed on rabbits and cattle naive and resistant to the ticks. Walker AR, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1987 Dec; 17(8):1393–411

Energetic relationships of Sarcoptes scabiei var. canis (Acari: Sarcoptidae) with the laboratory rabbit. Arlian LG, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1988 Jan;25(1):57–63

Reduced oviposition in Ornithodoros moubata (Acari: Argasidae) fed on tick–sensitized and vitellin–immunized rabbits. Chinzei Y, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1988 Jan; 25(1):26–31

Ectoparasites of sympatric cottontails (Sylvilagus audubonii Nelson) and jack rabbits (Lepus californicus Mearns) from the high plains of eastern New Mexico. Pfaffenberger GS, et al. **J Parasitol** 1988 Oct;74(5):842–6

The feeding behaviour of Psoroptes spp. mites on rabbits and sheep. Rafferty DE, et al. **J Parasitol** 1987 Oct; 73(5):901–6

Helminths of sympatric black–tailed jack rabbits (Lepus californicus) and desert cottontails (Sylvilagus audubonii) from the high plains of eastern New Mexico. Pfaffenberger GS, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1988 Apr;24(2):375–7

A new cestode, Raillietina (Raillietina) oligocapsulata n. sp., and R. (R.) demerariensis (Daniels, 1895) from Venezuelan mammals. Sato H, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 1988 Jan;36(1):31–45

Diagnostic exercise: neuromuscular condition in rabbits. Kazacos KR, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1988 Apr;38(2):187–9

Characterization of tick antigens inducing host immune resistance. II. Description of rabbit–acquired immunity to Amblyomma americanum ticks and identification of potential tick antigens by Western blot analysis. Brown SJ. **Vet Parasitol** 1988 May;28(3):245–59

Eimeria magna: resistance against robenidine in the rabbit. Peeters JE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Dec 5;121(23):545–6

[Incidence and diagnosis of tapeworm in the larval stages in the liver of rabbits] Lávička M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1988 Jul;33(7):429–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Encephalitozoon cuniculi in a rabbit-breeding colony] Kimman TG, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1987 Dec 15; 112(24):1405–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The rabbit, experimental host of Pneumocystis carinii] Soulez B, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1988;63(1):5–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preliminary results with a rabbit model of ocular toxoplasmosis] Friedrich R, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1988; 31(1):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Similar normalized Emax and O2 consumption–pressure–volume area relation in rabbit and dog. Goto Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Aug;255(2 Pt 2):H366–74

Growth hormone–releasing factor enhances sleep in rats and rabbits. Obal F Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Aug;255(2 Pt 2):R310–6

Parameters and sites of brainstem stimulation capable of eliciting the rabbit nictitating membrane response. Schreurs BG. **Behav Brain Res** 1987 Aug;25(2):155–60

The newborn rabbit: a model for studying hypoxemia–induced renal changes. Gouyon JB, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1987;52(2):115–20

The internal synchronization of five circadian functions of the rabbit. Jilge B, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1984;1(3):195–204

Concentrations of serum cortisol, progesterone, estradiol–17 beta, cholesterol and cholesterol ester in the doe during the reproductive stadium, in the fetal serum, in the amniotic fluid and in the milk of rabbits, as well as correlations between these parameters. Kriesten K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988;90(3):413–20

The use of rabbits in male reproductive toxicology. Morton D. **Environ Health Perspect** 1988 Apr;77:5–9

A model of myxomatosis based on hormonal control of rabbit–flea reproduction. Antonelli PL, et al. **IMA J Math Appl Med Biol** 1988;5(1):65–80

Initial observations of rabbit retinal pigment epithelium–choroid–sclera preparations. Frambach DA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 May;29(5):814–7

Extra- and intracellular HRP analysis of the organization of extraocular motoneurons and internuclear neurons in the guinea pig and rabbit. Evinger C, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Aug 15;262(3):429–45

The otolithic origin of the vertical vestibulooocular reflex following bilateral blockage of the vertical semicircular canals in the rabbit. Barmack NH, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Aug;8(8):2827–35

A 2 year follow–up of effects of biotechniques on reproduction in the domestic rabbit, Oryctolagus cuniculus. Fischer B, et al. **Lab Anim** 1988 Jan;22(1):5–15

An evaluation of analgesia associated with the immobility response in laboratory rabbits. Danneman PJ, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1988 Feb;38(1):51–7

Chronic renal artery catheterization for infusion studies in the conscious rabbit. Duggan KA, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Aug;37(4):499–501

Reversal of ketamine/xylazine anesthesia in the rabbit with yohimbine. Lipman NS, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Aug; 37(4):474–7

The piriform cortex is not a direct olfactory relay to the mediodorsal thalamic nucleus in cats and rabbits. Motokizawa F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Jan 11;84(1):41–5

Water and sodium intake of wild and New Zealand Rabbits following angiotensin. Tarjan E, et al. **Peptides** 1988 May–Jun;9(3):677–9

Normal development of behaviour in rabbits. Hem A, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1987;29(5–6):257–64

[Diet type, grinding size and anatomo–functional characteristics of the proximal digestive tract in the rabbit] Auvergne A, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1987;27(4):755–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of the addition of a fiber–rich concentrate to a hay–based diet, offered at two levels of feeding in the adult rabbit. 2. Measurements of digestibility] Gidenne T. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1987;27(4):801–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A cylindrical thermistor probe for experiments on suppositories in rabbits] Sakamoto J, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1987 Oct;36(4):449–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Characteristics of the pulmonary macrophages in rabbits] Gracheva MP, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1988;(2):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

The use of neuroleptanaesthesia for experimental orthopaedic surgery in the rabbit. Mero M, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1987; 28(2):251–2

The rabbit as an experimental animal for tracheal surgery. Peleg H, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1988 Jan;37(1):49–51

Rabbit anaesthetic deaths [letter] Clarke R. **Vet Rec** 1988 Apr 2;122(14):339

RABIES

Rabies—an unusual observation? [letter] **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Dec;35(12):873

[Rabies. I. Principal characteristics of the etiologic agent and the disease] Dellepiane NI, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1986;18(2):83–95 (119 ref.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Rabies presenting with sexual manifestations. Madhusudana SN. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1988 Feb;86(2):43–4

DIAGNOSIS

A collaborative study of an experimental kit for rapid rabies enzyme immunodiagnosis (RREID). Perrin P, et al. **Bull WHO** 1987;65(4):489–93

A case of human rabies in western Canada. Webster WA, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1987 Nov–Dec;78(6):412–3

A tissue culture infection test in routine rabies diagnosis. Webster WA. **Can J Vet Res** 1987 Jul;51(3):367–9

Rapid diagnosis of rabies and post–vaccinal encephalitides. Warrell MJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1988 Feb;71(2):229–34

Use of murine neuroblastoma culture in rapid diagnosis of rabies. Chitra L, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1988 Feb;87:113–6

Indirect immunoperoxidase test in the diagnosis of rabies. Kotwal S, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1987 Apr–Jun; 31(2):94–8

The diagnostic properties of laboratory tests for rabies. Sitthi–Amorn C, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1987 Dec; 16(4):602–5

Leads from the MMWR. Imported human rabies—Australia, 1987. **JAMA** 1988 Jul 8;260(2):171

Leads from the MMWR. Human rabies—California, 1987. **JAMA** 1988 Jun 10;259(22):3241, 3245

Imported human rabies—Australia, 1987. **MMWR** 1988 Jun 10;37(22):351–3

Human rabies—California, 1987. **MMWR** 1988 May 20; 37(19):305–8

Rapid diagnosis of rabies infection by means of a dot hybridization assay. Ermine A, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1988 Mar;2(1):75–82

[Clinical manifestations of rabies in the human. Case report and review] Neunzig HP, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1987 Sep; 58(9):549–56 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laboratory diagnosis of rabies by the immunofluorescence method] Mocsári E. **Orv Hetil** 1988 May 29;129(22):1153–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Isolation of the rabies virus and rapid diagnosis of rabies in a continuous culture of neurinoma cells from the rat gasserian ganglion] Tatarov AG, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1987 Sep–Oct;32(5):619–21 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of rabies in mice and foxes with antiviral compounds. Bussereau F, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1988 Jan;32(1):33–49

ETIOLOGY

Experimental rabies in skunks and foxes. Pathogenesis of the spongiform lesions. Charlton KM, et al. **Lab Invest** 1987 Dec;57(6):634–45

Perspectives on rabies virus pathogenesis. Rupprecht CE, et al. **Lab Invest** 1987 Dec;57(6):603–6 (54 ref.)

[Sequelae of bites of humans by wolves with rabies] Shcherbak IuN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Apr;(4):121–3 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Mad dogs and Irishmen. Evans AE. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1987 Oct;21(4):277–9

75 years since the publication of the "Traité de la Rage" by Victor Babeş. Iftimovici R. **Virologie** 1987 Oct–Dec; 38(4):275–8

[The wolf, Canis lupus L., as a rabies vector in the 16th and 17th centuries] Butzeck S. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Dec; 33(12):666–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The treatment of rabies in Bydgoszcz province during the period of the Grand Duchy of Warsaw (1806–1815)] Lysiak M. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1987;50(4):621–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunologic study of human encephalitic and paralytic rabies. Preliminary report of 16 patients. Hemachudha T, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Apr;84(4):673–7

Experimental rabies in skunks: immune response and salivary gland infection. Charlton KM, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1987;10(3–4):227–35

Interleukin 2 increases protection against experimental rabies. Perrin P, et al. **Immunobiology** 1988 May;177(2):199–209

Cell mediated immune response in human antirabies revaccination. Veiga DR, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1987 Mar–Apr;29(2):104–9

Antibody responses to Fermi antirabies vaccine in 21 patients bitten by a rabid jackal. Botros BA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987;81(3):381–2

Vaccination challenge studies with variants of street rabies virus isolated in Nigeria. Okoh AE, et al. **Vaccine** 1988 Feb;6(1):19–24

Reactogenicity and immunogenicity of the newly developed purified chick embryo cell (PCEC)–rabies vaccine in man. Scheiermann N, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Jul; 265(3–4):439–50

[Multicenter study of antirabies antibodies in vaccinated subjects: comparison of serologic methods] Gelosa L, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1987;66(4):270–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Infection defense antigens against pathogenic viruses to human. Infection defense antigens and genetic code—trend and progress of study on biomolecular analysis. e. Infection defense antigens of rabies virus and genetic code] Kawai A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Oct;45(10):2252–7 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of gangliosides on the resistance of mice to the rabies virus] Krasnopol'skiĭ IuM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Dec;104(12):698–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Central Veterinary Institute finds rabid bats also in the metropolitan area, Twente and the provinces of Groningen and Friesland] **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1987 Aug 15; 112(15–16):945–6 **(Dut)**

OCCURRENCE

Human rabies in Hong Kong: a case review. Wong TW, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1987 Oct;16(4):663–5

Communicable disease report January to March 1987. PHLS Communicable Disease Surveillance Centre. **Community Med** 1987 Aug;9(3):294–9

Rabies vaccination [letter] Diamond P. **JAMA** 1988 May 13; 259(18):2693–4

Rabies surveillance 1986. **MMWR** 1987 Aug 28;36 Suppl 3:1S–27S

[Rabies 1985] Seroka D, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1987; 41(1):107–16 **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Inhibition of rabies virus infection by a soluble membrane fraction from the rat central nervous system. Conti C, et al. **Arch Virol** 1988;98(1–2):73–86

Penile hyperexcitability with recurrent ejaculations as the presenting manifestation of a case of rabies. Udwadia ZF, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1988 Jan;64(747):85–6 (5 ref.)

[The phenomenon of "early and stimulated death" in mice infected and then vaccinated against rabies] Bijlenga G, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1988;19(2):135–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Purified chick embryo cell rabies vaccine: economical multisite intradermal regimen for post–exposure prophylaxis. Suntharasamai P, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1987 Dec;99(3):755–65

Role of Merieux human diploid cell vaccine in the prevention of rabies in India. Lakhanpal U, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Oct;86:423–5

Multisite intradermal vaccination using tissue culture vaccine as an economical prophylactic regimen against rabies. Madhusudana SN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1988 Jan;87:1–4

Immunomodulatory effects of orally–administered saponins and nonspecific resistance against rabies infection. Chavali SR, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;84(2):129–34

Active and passive rabies immunization: the effect of administering hyperimmune globulin before the vaccine. Bock HL, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1988 Jan;16(1):67–9

Leads from the MMWR. Human rabies despite treatment with rabies immune globulin and human diploid cell rabies vaccine—Thailand. **JAMA** 1988 Jan 1;259(1):25–6

Rabies vaccine failures. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 23;1(8591):917–8 (19 ref.)

Safety of equine rabies immune globulin [letter] Wilde H, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Nov 28;2(8570):1275

Human rabies despite treatment with rabies immune globulin and human diploid cell rabies vaccine—Thailand. **MMWR** 1987 Nov 27;36(46):759–60, 765

Rabies in Finland [news] **Nature** 1988 May 12;333(6169):103

Induction of protective immunity against rabies by immunization with rabies virus ribonucleoprotein. Dietzschold B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec; 84(24):9165–9

Post–exposure rabies prophylaxis [letter] Smith MS, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Jul 16;74(2):88–9

Value of pre–exposure rabies human diploid cell vaccine for individuals living in areas hyperendemic for rabies [letter] Kilpatrick ME, et al. **Vaccine** 1987 Dec;5(4):260

Interaction of rabies vaccine with human rabies immunoglobulin and reliability of a 2–1–1 schedule application for postexposure treatment. Vodopija I, et al. **Vaccine** 1988 Jun;6(3):283–6

[Veterinary Chief Inspection of Public Health. The 'Rabies in Bats' scenario] **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1988 Jun 15; 113(12):705–6 **(Dut)**

[Veterinary Chief Inspection for Public Health. Rabies in bats] Nieuwenhuijs JH. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1987 Oct 15;112(20):1193–7 **(Dut)**

[Anti–rabies prophylaxis. Experience of the Antirabies Service of Rome] Signorelli C, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1987;66(5):357–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Trends in research in developing new type of vaccines—aiming at efficacy and safety. Rabies vaccine] Mifune K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Oct;45(10):2397–402 **(Jpn)**

[Echoes of a great discovery. On the centenary of the

introduction of rabies vaccination] Gajda Z. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1987;50(3):371–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of the activities of a center qualifying the patients for rabies vaccination] Kępa L, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Jan 1;41(1):28–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

An attempt to treat rabies encephalitis in monkeys with intrathecal live rabies virus RV 675. Brief report. Warrell MJ, et al. **Arch Virol** 1987;96(3–4):271–3

TRANSMISSION

Rabies--an unusual observation [letter] Charan VD. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 May;35(5):393–4

Two rabies deaths after corneal grafts from one donor [letter] Gode GR, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Oct 1;2(8614):791

VETERINARY

Studies of ERA/BHK-21 rabies vaccine in skunks and mice. Tolson ND, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1988 Jan;52(1):58–62

Comparative prevalence of rabies antibodies among household and unclaimed/stray dogs as determined by the immune adherence haemagglutination assay. Bota CN, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1987 Sep;16(3):472–6

Rabies. Clark KA. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 May 15; 192(10):1404–6

Immunization of arctic foxes (Alopex lagopus) with oral rabies vaccine. Follmann EH, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1988 Jul; 24(3):477–83

Rabies and rabies control in striped skunks (Mephitis mephitis) in three prairie regions of western North America. Pybus MJ. **J Wildl Dis** 1988 Jul;24(3):434–49 (49 ref.)

Serological survey for rabies antibodies in raptors from California. Shannon LM, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1988 Apr; 24(2):264–7

Rabies vaccination of captive white-handed gibbons potentially exposed to wild rabies virus. Smith RE, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Oct;37(5):668–9

Detection of rabies antigen in canine parotid glands by dot-blot technique [letter] Vishawapoka U, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 16;1(8590):881

Compendium of animal rabies control, 1988. Prepared by: The National Association of State Public Health Veterinarians, Inc. **MMWR** 1988 Jan 22;37(2):19–20, 25–31

Imported dog and cat rabies--New Hampshire, California. **MMWR** 1988 Sep 16;37(36):559–60

Rabies surveillance, United States, 1987. Fishbein DB, et al. **MMWR CDC Surveill Summ** 1988 Sep;37(4):1–19

Wistar proposes U.S. test of rabies vaccine [news] Coleman M. **Science** 1988 May 13;240(4854):877

Modified method for taking suspected rabies material. Stanley MJ. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1987 Aug;19(3):177–8

Rabies in vaccinated dogs in Gabon. Bourhy H, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Apr 9;122(15):361–2

An outbreak of rabies in north-western Zimbabwe 1980 to 1983. Kennedy DJ. **Vet Rec** 1988 Feb 6;122(6):129–33

Rabies in Lesotho [letter] Scott CD. **Vet Rec** 1988 Mar 19; 122(12):287

Suspected cases of rabies [letter] Turnbull AT. **Vet Rec** 1987 Nov 14;121(20):479

Successful oral rabies vaccination of raccoons with raccoon poxvirus recombinants expressing rabies virus glycoprotein. Esposito JJ, et al. **Virology** 1988 Jul;165(1):313–6

Warning on rabies vaccines [letter] Rosen DK. **Wis Med J** 1987 Dec;86(12):6

Immunohistochemical staining of rabies virus antigen with monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies in paraffin tissue sections. Feiden W, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1988 May;35(4):247–55

[Rabies in bats] Haagsma J. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Oct 24;131(43):1894–6 **(Dut)**

[Rabies antibodies in ferrets after a single rabies vaccination] Mainka C, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1988 Jan; 35(1):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Wild rabies in insectivorous bats in Chile] Núñez F, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1987 Aug;103(2):140–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RABIES VACCINE

Role of Merieux human diploid cell vaccine in the prevention of rabies in India. Lakhanpal U, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Oct;86:423–5

Leads from the MMWR. Human rabies despite treatment with rabies immune globulin and human diploid cell rabies vaccine--Thailand. **JAMA** 1988 Jan 1;259(1):25–6

Human rabies despite treatment with rabies immune globulin and human diploid cell rabies vaccine—Thailand. **MMWR** 1987 Nov 27;36(46):759–60, 765

Immunologic studies of rabies vaccination-induced Guillain-Barré syndrome. Hemachudha T, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Mar;38(3):375–8

Wistar proposes U.S. test of rabies vaccine [news] Coleman M. **Science** 1988 May 13;240(4854):877

Value of pre-exposure rabies human diploid cell vaccine for individuals living in areas hyperendemic for rabies [letter] Kilpatrick ME, et al. **Vaccine** 1987 Dec;5(4):260

Successful oral rabies vaccination of raccoons with raccoon poxvirus recombinants expressing rabies virus glycoprotein. Esposito JJ, et al. **Virology** 1988 Jul;165(1):313–6

[The phenomenon of "early and stimulated death" in mice infected and then vaccinated against rabies] Bijlenga G, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1988;19(2):135–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Trends in research in developing new type of vaccines--aiming at efficacy and safety. Rabies vaccine] Mifune K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Oct;45(10):2397–402 **(Jpn)**

[Origin and elimination of fibrous elements seen in CRL antirabies vaccine for human use] Amasino CF, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1986;18(1):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Purified chick embryo cell rabies vaccine: economical multisite intradermal regimen for post-exposure prophylaxis. Suntharasamai P, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1987 Dec;99(3):755–65

Multisite intradermal vaccination using tissue culture vaccine as an economical prophylactic regimen against rabies. Madhusudana SN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1988 Jan;87:1–4

Active and passive rabies immunization: the effect of administering hyperimmune globulin before the vaccine. Bock HL, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1988 Jan;16(1):67–9

Immunization of arctic foxes (Alopex lagopus) with oral rabies vaccine. Follmann EH, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1988 Jul; 24(3):477–83

Rabies vaccination [letter] Diamond P. **JAMA** 1988 May 13; 259(18):2693–4

Diploid cell rabies vaccine, six doses or five? [letter] Gross EM, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Dec 5;2(8571):1339

Compendium of animal rabies control, 1988. Prepared by: The National Association of State Public Health Veterinarians, Inc. **MMWR** 1988 Jan 22;37(2):19–20, 25–31

Rabies vaccine, adsorbed: a new rabies vaccine for use in humans. **MMWR** 1988 Apr 15;37(14):217–8, 223

Administration of human diploid-cell rabies vaccine in the gluteal area [letter] Fishbein DB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Jan 14;318(2):124–5

Post-exposure rabies prophylaxis [letter] Smith MS, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Jul 16;74(2):88–9

Warning on rabies vaccines [letter] Rosen DK. **Wis Med J** 1987 Dec;86(12):6

[Experimental development of the principles for designing an optimal schedule for inoculations with an inactivated cultured rabies vaccine] Gribencha SV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1987 Jul-Aug;32(4):487–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Oral immunization of Arctic foxes with a live rabies tissue-culture vaccine from the Vnukovo-32 strain] Selimov MA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1987 Sep-Oct;32(5):622–3 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The role of specific IgE and beta-propiolactone in reactions resulting from booster doses of human diploid cell rabies vaccine. Anderson MC, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Dec;80(6):861–8

New viewpoint on rabies vaccine problem [letter] Cosenza SF. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Mar 15;192(6):733

Unusual features of the Guillain-Barré syndrome after rabies vaccine prepared in suckling mouse brain. Cabrera J, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Nov;81(2-3):239–45

Safety of equine rabies immune globulin [letter] Wilde H, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Nov 28;2(8570):1275

Row over vaccine trial [news] Palca J. **Nature** 1988 Feb 11; 331(6156):470

Immunologic studies of patients with chronic encephalitis induced by post-exposure Semple rabies vaccine. Hemachudha T, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Jan;38(1):42–4

A high incidence of neurological complications following Semple anti-rabies vaccine. Swaddiwudhipong W, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1987 Dec; 18(4):526–31

[Neurological complications of anti-rabies vaccination with the Semple vaccine] Trocha H, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Aug 31;42(35):1077–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Neurologic complications due to a sample type of rabies vaccination] Subutay N, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1987 Apr; 21(2):145–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

HISTORY

[Echoes of a great discovery. On the centenary of the introduction of rabies vaccination] Gajda Z. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1987;50(3):371–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Production in Vero cells of an inactivated rabies vaccine from strain FRV/K for animal and human use. el-Karamany RM. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1987 Aug;31(4):321–8

Safety and immunogenicity of a vaccine bait containing ERA strain of attenuated rabies virus. Lawson KF, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1987 Oct;51(4):460–4

Studies of ERA/BHK-21 rabies vaccine in skunks and mice. Tolson ND, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1988 Jan;52(1):58–62

Dose-response effects in immunizations with keyhole limpet haemocyanin and rabies vaccine: shift in some immunodeficiency states. Korver K, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Nov;70(2):328–35

Interleukin 2 increases protection against experimental rabies. Perrin P, et al. **Immunobiology** 1988 May;177(2):199–209

Antigenic variation in rabies and rabies-related viruses: cross-protection independent of glycoprotein-mediated virus-neutralizing antibody. Dietzschold B, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Nov;156(5):815–22

Recognition of rabies and rabies-related viruses by T cells derived from human vaccine recipients. Celis E, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Sep;62(9):3128–34

Antibody responses to Fermi antirabies vaccine in 21 patients bitten by a rabid jackal. Botros BA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987;81(3):381–2

Effectiveness and tolerance of pre- and postexposure treatment with purified inactivated rabies vaccine prepared on Vero cell line. Klietmann W, et al. **Vaccine** 1988 Feb; 6(1):39–43

Pre-exposure studies with purified chick embryo cell culture rabies vaccine and human diploid cell vaccine: serological and clinical responses in man. Nicholson KG, et al. **Vaccine** 1987 Sep;5(3):208–10

Vaccination challenge studies with variants of street rabies virus isolated in Nigeria. Okoh AE, et al. **Vaccine** 1988 Feb;6(1):19–24

Interaction of rabies vaccine with human rabies immunoglobulin and reliability of a 2-1-1 schedule application for postexposure treatment. Vodopija I, et al. **Vaccine** 1988 Jun;6(3):283–6

Reactogenicity and immunogenicity of the newly developed purified chick embryo cell (PCEC)-rabies vaccine in man. Scheiermann N, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Jul; 265(3-4):439–50

[Rabies antibodies in ferrets after a single rabies vaccination] Mainka C, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1988 Jan; 35(1):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Specific activity of a concentrated, chromatography-purified cultured rabies vaccine] Shafeeva RS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 Feb;(2):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Antirabies vaccination] Costy F. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1987 Dec;67(4):319–27 **(Fre)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Spermatocyte chromosome alterations in mice inoculated with antirabies vaccine and tetanus toxoid separately and in combination. Das RK, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Feb; 204(2):277–82

STANDARDS

Characterization of a double avirulent mutant of rabies virus and its potency as a vaccine, live or inactivated. Tidke R, et al. **Vaccine** 1987 Sep;5(3):229–33

Rabies in vaccinated dogs in Gabon. Bourhy H, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Apr 9;122(15):361–2

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

[Evaluation of the activities of a center qualifying the patients for rabies vaccination] Kępa L, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Jan 1;41(1):28–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

An attempt to treat rabies encephalitis in monkeys with intrathecal live rabies virus RV 675. Brief report. Warrell MJ, et al. **Arch Virol** 1987;96(3–4):271–3

Rabies vaccine failures. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 23;1(8591):917–8 (19 ref.)

[Veterinary Chief Inspection for Public Health. Rabies in bats] Nieuwenhuijs JH. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1987 Oct 15;112(20):1193–7 **(Dut)**

[A trial of rabies vaccine treatment of patients with glioblastoma multiforme] Filipov FV. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1988 May-Jun;(3):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RABIES VIRUS

[Rabies. I. Principal characteristics of the etiologic agent and the disease] Dellepiane NI, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1986;18(2):83–95 (119 ref.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Synthetic peptides in the study of the interaction of rabies virus and the acetylcholine receptor. Lentz TL, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1988;44:57–71 (46 ref.)

Completion of the rabies virus genome sequence determination: highly conserved domains among the L (polymerase) proteins of unsegmented negative-strand RNA viruses. Tordo N, et al. **Virology** 1988 Aug; 165(2):565–76

[100 years later...the rabies virus] Poch O, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1987 Nov;171(8):1087–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Production in Vero cells of an inactivated rabies vaccine from strain FRV/K for animal and human use.

el-Karamany RM. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1987 Aug;31(4):321-8
Growth characteristics in cell culture and pathogenicity in mice of two terrestrial rabies strains indigenous to Canada. Webster WA, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1988 Jan;34(1):19-23
[The growth of attenuated strains of canine parvovirus, mink enteritis virus, feline panleukopenia virus, and rabies virus on various types of cell cultures] Zuffa T.
Vet Med (Praha) 1987 Oct;32(10):633-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Safety and immunogenicity of a vaccine bait containing ERA strain of attenuated rabies virus. Lawson KF, et al.
Can J Vet Res 1987 Oct;51(4):460-4
Immune response in skunks to a vaccinia virus recombinant expressing the rabies virus glycoprotein. Tolson ND, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1987 Jul;51(3):363-6
Enhancement of antigen-specific interleukin 2 production by adding liposomes to rabies antigens for priming. Mansour S, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1988 May;18(1):33-6
Immunomodulatory effects of orally-administered saponins and nonspecific resistance against rabies infection. Chavali SR, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;84(2):129-34
The preparation of cultured rabies virus and the production of antiserum for human use. Consales CA, et al.
J Biol Stand 1988 Jan;16(1):27-32
Morphologic appearance of inclusion bodies and their association with the antigenic composition of naturally occurring rabies viruses. Loretu K, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1988 Feb;26(2):283-6
Microneutralization test for rabies virus based on an enzyme immunoassay. Mannen K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Dec; 25(12):2440-2
Antiviral activity of monoclonal antibodies specific for the internal proteins N and NS of rabies virus. Lafon M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Dec;68 (Pt 12):3113-23
Antigenic variation in rabies and rabies-related viruses: cross-protection independent of glycoprotein-mediated virus-neutralizing antibody. Dietzschold B, et al.
J Infect Dis 1987 Nov;156(5):815-22
Antigenic variation of wild and vaccine rabies strains of Egypt. Botros BA, et al. **J Med Virol** 1988 Feb;24(2):153-9
Recognition of rabies and rabies-related viruses by T cells derived from human vaccine recipients. Celis E, et al.
J Virol 1988 Sep;62(9):3128-34
Antigenic site II of the rabies virus glycoprotein: structure and role in viral virulence. Prehaud C, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Jan;62(1):1-7
Use of the avidin-biotin peroxidase system to detect rabies antigen in formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded tissues. Fekadu M, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1988 Feb;19(2):91-6
Measurement of rabies-specific antibodies in carnivores by an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Barton LD, et al.
J Wildl Dis 1988 Apr;24(2):246-58
Detection of rabies antigen in canine parotid glands by dot-blot technique [letter] Vishawapoka U, et al.
Lancet 1988 Apr 16;1(8590):881
Row over vaccine trial [news] Palca J. **Nature** 1988 Feb 11; 331(6156):470
Induction of protective immunity against rabies by immunization with rabies virus ribonucleoprotein. Dietzschold B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec; 84(24):9165-9
Vaccination challenge studies with variants of street rabies virus isolated in Nigeria. Okoh AE, et al. **Vaccine** 1988 Feb;6(1):19-24
Interaction of rabies vaccine with human rabies immunoglobulin and reliability of a 2-1-1 schedule application for postexposure treatment. Vodopija I, et al.
Vaccine 1988 Jun;6(3):283-6
Mechanisms of rabies virus neutralization by glycoprotein-specific monoclonal antibodies. Dietzschold B, et al. **Virology** 1987 Nov;161(1):29-36
Successful oral rabies vaccination of raccoons with raccoon poxvirus recombinants expressing rabies virus glycoprotein. Esposito JJ, et al. **Virology** 1988 Jul;165(1):313-6
Localization and immunological characterization of antigenic domains of the rabies virus internal N and NS proteins. Dietzschold B, et al. **Virus Res** 1987 Aug;8(2):103-25
Reactogenicity and immunogenicity of the newly developed purified chick embryo cell (PCEC)-rabies vaccine in man. Scheiermann N, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A] 1987 Jul; 265(3-4):439-50
Immunohistochemical staining of rabies virus antigen with monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies in paraffin tissue sections. Feiden W, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1988 May;35(4):247-55
Antigenic characterization of twenty stress rabies virus strains isolated in Italy using monoclonal antibodies. Tollis M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1987 Jul;34(5):317-25
[Rabies antibodies in ferrets after a single rabies vaccination] Mainka C, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1988 Jan; 35(1):24-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Multicenter study of antirabies antibodies in vaccinated subjects: comparison of serologic methods] Gelosa L, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1987;66(4):270-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Infection defense antigens against pathogenic viruses to human. Infection defense antigens and genetic code--trend and progress of study on biomolecular analysis. e. Infection defense antigens of rabies virus and genetic code] Kawai A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Oct;45(10):2252-7 **(Jpn)**
[Detection of antibodies to the rabies virus, using an immunoenzyme method, in blood samples collected on paper discs] Botvinkin AD, et al. **Lab Delo** 1988;(3):73-5 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A tissue culture infection test in routine rabies diagnosis. Webster WA. **Can J Vet Res** 1987 Jul;51(3):367-9
[Central Veterinary Institute finds rabid bats also in the metropolitan area, Twente and the provinces of Groningen and Friesland] **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1987 Aug 15; 112(15-16):945-6 **(Dut)**
[Detection of the rabies virus in the brain and salivary glands of animals by using an immunoenzyme method] Botvinkin AD, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1987 Nov-Dec;32(6):747-50 **(Rus)**
[Isolation of the rabies virus and rapid diagnosis of rabies in a continuous culture of neurinoma cells from the rat gasserian ganglion] Tatarov AG, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1987 Sep-Oct;32(5):619-21 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Synthetic peptides corresponding to sequences of snake venom neurotoxins and rabies virus glycoprotein bind to the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor. Lentz TL, et al.
Proteins 1987;2(4):298-307

PATHOGENICITY

Pathogenesis of rabies virus from a Danish bat (Eptesicus serotinus): neuronal changes suggestive of spongiosis. Fekadu M, et al. **Arch Virol** 1988;99(3-4):187-203
Perspectives on rabies virus pathogenesis. Rupprecht CE, et al. **Lab Invest** 1987 Dec;57(6):603-6 (54 ref.)
Characterization of a double avirulent mutant of rabies virus and its potency as a vaccine, live or inactivated. Tidke R, et al. **Vaccine** 1987 Sep;5(3):229-33
[Biological properties of variants of the rabies street virus] Gribanova LIa, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1988 Mar-Apr; 33(2):201-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[Survival of rabies virus under external conditions] Matouch O, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1987 Nov;32(11):669-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

RACCOONS

Successful oral rabies vaccination of raccoons with raccoon poxvirus recombinants expressing rabies virus glycoprotein. Esposito JJ, et al. **Virology** 1988 Jul;165(1):313-6

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Motor neuron organization and corticospinal fibers in the cervical intumescence of the raccoon (Procyon lotor) spinal cord. Amann JF, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1988 Mar; 17(1):27-40
Distribution of cells projecting to thalamus vs. those projecting to cerebellum in subdivisions of the dorsal column nuclei in raccoons. Ostapoff EM, et al.
J Comp Neurol 1988 Jan 8;267(2):211-30
Medullary sources of projections to the kinesthetic thalamus in raccoons: external and basal cuneate nuclei and cell groups x and z. Ostapoff EM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Jan 8;267(2):231-52

METABOLISM

Sensory deafferentation fails to modify muscarinic receptor binding in raccoon somatosensory cortex. Sampson SM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1988 May;20(5):597-601
Environmental contaminants in raccoons in Kansas. Layher WG, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Dec; 39(6):926-32
Tissue concentrations of heavy metals and polychlorinated biphenyls in raccoons in central New York. Valentine RL, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 May;40(5):711-6

PARASITOLOGY

Possible association between Dirofilaria tenuis infections in humans and its prevalence in raccoons in Florida. Isaza R, et al. **J Parasitol** 1988 Feb;74(1):189-90
Sarcocystis in muscles of raccoons (Procyon lotor L.). Kirkpatrick CE, et al. **J Protozool** 1987 Nov;34(4):445-7

PHYSIOLOGY

Somatotopic organization of raccoon dorsal column nuclei. Johnson JI Jr, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1968 Jan;132(1):1-43
Thalamic connections of two functional subdivisions of the somatosensory forepaw cerebral cortex of the raccoon. Doetsch GS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Jun;8(6):1873-86
Intracortical connections of two functional subdivisions of the somatosensory forepaw cerebral cortex of the raccoon. Doetsch GS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Jun;8(6):1887-900
Sensory innervation of the raccoon forepaw: 3. Cutaneous domains and organization of nerves innervating the raccoon forepaw. Turnbull BG, et al. **Somatosens Res** 1987; 5(1):19-33

RACE RELATIONS

see related
CIVIL RIGHTS

Is marijuana law enforcement racist? Mandel J.
J Psychoactive Drugs 1988 Jan-Mar;20(1):83-91
Detention of schoolchildren in South Africa [letter]
Lancet 1988 May 21;1(8595):1170-1
Children of apartheid: a generation at risk. Silove DM.
Med J Aust 1988 Apr 4;148(7):346-53
Apartheid and the academic boycott of South Africa [letter]
N Engl J Med 1987 Oct 29;317(18):1161-2
Desegregation of hospitals and medical societies in North Carolina [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1988 Jul 7;319(1):56-7

HISTORY

The political economy of health care: colonial Namibia 1915-1961. Gottschalk K. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;26(6):577-82

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Infringement of human rights and public health by a curfew in Namibia [letter] Guest C. **Med J Aust** 1987 Sep 7; 147(5):260

RACEMASES see under **ISOMERASES**

RACHITIS see **RICKETS**

RACIAL STOCKS

Race, zygosity, and mortality among twins: interaction of myth and method. Boklage CE.
Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma) 1987;36(3):275-88
A study on Asian Indian and American vegetarians: indications of a racial predisposition to glucose intolerance. Scholfield DJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Dec;46(6):955-61
Chromosomal localization and racial distribution of the polymorphic human dihydrofolate reductase pseudogene (DHFRP1). Anagnou NP, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Feb;42(2):345-52
A longitudinal study of urinary creatinine and creatinine clearance in normal subjects. Race, sex, and age differences. James GD, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1988 Apr;1(2):124-31
Race and gender as psychological variables. Social and ethical issues. Scarr S. **Am Psychol** 1988 Jan;43(1):56-9
Serogenetic studies among an urban and two tribal populations of Orissa, India. Papiha SS, et al.
Ann Hum Biol 1988 Mar-Apr;15(2):143-52 (22 ref.)
Applications of serology and the ethnic distribution of three locus HLA haplotypes. Bodmer JG, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1987 Jan;43(1):94-121 (47 ref.)
Genetic basis of racial differences. Bouchard C.
Can J Sport Sci 1988 Jun;13(2):104-8 (33 ref.)
Racial variation in work capacities and powers. Boulay MR, et al. **Can J Sport Sci** 1988 Jun;13(2):127-35 (32 ref.)
Racial variation in physique and body composition. Himes JH. **Can J Sport Sci** 1988 Jun;13(2):117-26 (67 ref.)
Incidence of cleft lip, cleft palate, and cleft lip and palate among races: a review. Vanderas AP. **Cleft Palate J** 1987 Jul;24(3):216-25 (65 ref.)
The art of eyelid and orbital aesthetics: multiracial surgical considerations. Flowers RS. **Clin Plast Surg** 1987 Oct; 14(4):703-21 (6 ref.)
The use of augmentation rhinoplasty techniques for the correction of the non-caucasian nose. Ortiz Monasterio F, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1988 Jan;15(1):57-72
Vitamin B12 levels in non-Caucasian vegetarians [letter] Sheppard K, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1988 Jun;42(6):539-40
The phenotypic frequencies of group specific component and alpha-2-HS-glycoprotein in three ethnic groups. The use of these proteins as racial markers in forensic biology. Westwood SA, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1987 Oct-Nov; 35(2-3):197-207
Effects of race and marginally elevated blood pressure on responses to stress. Light KC, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Dec; 10(6):555-63
Adult male all-cause, cardiovascular and cerebrovascular mortality in relation to ethnic group, systolic blood pressure and blood glucose concentration in Trinidad, West Indies. Miller GJ, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1988 Mar;17(1):62-9
A discussion of the law of mutual independence and its application to blood group frequency data. Walsh KA, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1988 Mar-Apr;28(2):95-8
The medical melting pot in Tennessee: school of graduation of M.D.s according to race, 1987. Hogan A.
J Tenn Med Assoc 1988 Jul;81(7):454
Race in the health of America. Miller SM. **Milbank Q** 1987; 65 Suppl 2:500-31
Conceptual and methodological issues in the use of race as a variable: policy implications. Wilkinson DY, et al.
Milbank Q 1987;65 Suppl 1:56-71 (43 ref.)
Racial differences in rubella immunity among pregnant women. Tookey PA, et al. **Public Health** 1988 Jan; 102(1):57-62
[Symptomatic and prognostic differences according to ethnic group in systemic lupus erythematosus. A controlled study of 3 populations] Gioud-Paquet M, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Jan 30;17(3):103-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Nutrition, the prevalence of ischemic heart disease and risk factors of its development in men aged 40-49 years in the city of Frunze in relation to ethnic groups] Shleifer EA,

et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(1):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

An improved statistical method for the racial classification of man by means of palatal rugae. Thomas CJ, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1987;32(4):315–7

RADAR

Sublethal exposure to microwave radar [letter] Castillo M, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Jan 15;259(3):355

[Determination of the sanitary protective zone and control of radiation emitted from 2-channel meteorological radiolocators] Dumanskii IuD, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 May;(5):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIAL KERATOTOMY see **KERATOTOMY, RADIAL**

RADIAL NERVE

Congenital hemihypertrophy associated with posterior interosseous nerve entrapment. Dumitru D, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 Sep;69(9):696–8

High radial nerve palsy following strenuous muscular activity. A case report. Mitsunaga MM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Sep;(234):39–42

Radial nerve palsy. Reid RL. **Hand Clin** 1988 May; 4(2):179–85 (16 ref.)

Bilateral radial-nerve pressure palsy in chronic obstructive airways disease [letter] Chapman I, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Nov 2;147(9):469–70

[The supinator canal syndrome. Apropos of a long-term case treated by microscopic internal neurolysis] Michiels I, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1987;6(3):216–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Paralysis of the posterior branch of the radial nerve caused by a lipoma] Mariette X, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1987; 143(10):690–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tunnel syndromes of the upper limb] Orsi R, et al. **Minerva Med** 1988 Apr;79(4):301–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ABNORMALITIES

[Idiopathic familial supinator syndrome with intracerebral neoplasia] Becker T, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1988 Mar; 59(3):168–70 **(Ger)**

INJURIES

Bilateral radial nerve palsy secondary to unilateral blunt shoulder trauma. Mandel S. **J Occup Med** 1987 Dec; 29(12):961–2

PATHOLOGY

Isolated radial nerve palsy due to metastasis from a primary malignant lymphoma of the brain. vanBolden V 2d, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Dec;21(6):905–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Analysis of entrainment of respiratory rhythm by somatic afferent stimulation in cats using phase response curves. Kawahara K, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1988;58(4):235–42

Contribution of cutaneous and muscle afferent fibres to cortical SEPs following median and radial nerve stimulation in man. Halonen JP, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Sep–Oct; 71(5):331–5

Evidence favouring presynaptic inhibition between antagonist muscle afferents in the human forearm. Berardelli A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Oct;391:71–83

Axilla to elbow radial nerve conduction. Kalantri A, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1988 Feb;11(2):133–5

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Paired study of the dorsal cutaneous ulnar and superficial radial sensory nerves. Hoffman MD, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 Aug;69(8):591–4

Juvenile dermatomyositis with respiratory failure and peripheral nerve paralyses. A case report. Hussein A. **Klin Padiatr** 1987 Nov–Dec;199(6):447–8

[Automatic analysis of the interference EMG of the brachioradial muscle in neuropathy of the radial nerve] Popelianskii IaIu, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988; 88(3):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of helium–neon laser irradiation on peripheral sensory nerve latency. Snyder-Mackler L, et al. **Phys Ther** 1988 Feb;68(2):223–5

SURGERY

Transfer of sensory branches of radial nerve in hand surgery. Matloubi R. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1988 Feb;13(1):92–5

[Compression syndromes of the radial nerve in the area of the elbow and lateral elbow pain] Pollack HJ, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1988;113(5):306–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Myelin changes in leprous neuropathy. Jacobs JM, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;74(1):75–80

[Myelinated nerve fibers of the superficial branch of the radial nerve in the postnatal life of man] Załuska S. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1983;38:245–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Correlations between various elements of the internal structure of the superficial branch of the radial nerve and the age, body height and body weight] Załuska S. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1983;38:251–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Fascicles of the superficial branch of the radial nerve in the postnatal life of man] Załuska S, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1983;38:287–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIATION

see related
NUCLEAR WARFARE
RADIOACTIVITY

The electromagnetic spectrum and the dentist. A biophysical review. Buch B, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1987 Jun;32(3):159–65 (38 ref.)

Living with radiation. Berry RJ. **Br J Clin Pract** 1986 Oct; 40(10):404–5

Light-stimulated ultraweak photon reemission of human amnion cells and Wish cells. Scholz W, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1988 Aug;13(1):55–63

Single photon detection by an archaebacterium [letter] Marwan W, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Feb 20;199(4):663–4

The forward production of high-energy electrons from megavoltage photon beams. Biggs PJ. **Med Phys** 1987 Sep–Oct;14(5):767–71

The production of secondary electrons in an electron beam. Werner BL, et al. **Med Phys** 1987 Nov–Dec;14(6):992–5

Effective atomic numbers for low-energy total photon interactions in human tissues. Yang NC, et al. **Med Phys** 1987 Sep–Oct;14(5):759–66

How about this radiation? Wooldridge WE. **Mo Med** 1988 Apr;85(4):191

Synchrotron radiation. Winick H. **Sci Am** 1987 Nov; 257(5):88–99

Radiation dose limits [news] Dickson D. **Science** 1987 Dec 4;238(4832):1349

RADIATION BIOLOGY see **RADIOBIOLOGY**

RADIATION CHIMERA

Multiparameter analysis of transplantable hemopoietic stem cells. II. Stem cells of long-term bone marrow-reconstituted recipients. Bertoncello I, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1988 May;16(4):245–9

Antigen CD34+ marrow cells engraft lethally irradiated baboons. Berenson RJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Mar; 81(3):951–5

Expression of T cell antigen receptor genes in the thymus of irradiated mice after bone marrow transplantation. Matsuzaki G, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jan 15;140(2):384–7

Self-renewal of pulmonary alveolar macrophages: evidence from radiation chimera studies. Tarling JD, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1987 Nov;42(5):443–6

Absence of donor-type major histocompatibility complex class I antigen-bearing microglia in the rat central nervous system of radiation bone marrow chimeras. Matsumoto Y, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1987 Dec;17(1):71–82

Mechanisms of tolerance in canine radiation chimeras. Deeg HJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Dec;19(6 Suppl 7):75–81

The clinical effects of lysosomal enzyme replacement by bone marrow transplantation after total lymphoid irradiation on neurologic disease in fucosidase deficient dogs. Taylor RM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Feb;20(1):89–93

Specific tolerance and immunocompetence in haploidentical, but not in completely allogeneic, canine chimeras treated with methotrexate and cyclosporine. Deeg HJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Nov;44(5):621–32

Engraftment following T-cell-depleted bone marrow transplantation. II. Stability of mixed chimerism in semiallogeneic recipients after total-body irradiation. Ferrara JL, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Oct;44(4):495–9

Successful semiallogeneic and allogeneic bone marrow reconstitution of lethally irradiated adult mice mediated by neonatal spleen cells. LaFace DM, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Nov;44(5):614–20

Synergistic effects of combined immunosuppressive modulation. I. Unresponsiveness to dendritic cell-depleted renal allografts in dogs exposed to total-lymphoid irradiation. Rapaport FT, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Apr; 45(4):682–6

Mechanisms of suppression in mixed allogeneic chimeras. Sykes M, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Aug;46(2 Suppl):135S–142S

[Murine radiation chimeras with mosaic hematopoietic tissue from several species of rodent] Khrushchov NG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988;299(3):730–3 **(Rus)**

RADIATION DOSAGE

see related
RADIOTHERAPY DOSAGE

Fractionation in radiotherapy. **Acta Oncol** 1988;27(2):83–194

Survey of dental radiographic equipment and radiation doses in Finland. Havukainen R. **Acta Radiol** 1988 Jul–Aug; 29(4):481–5

Spatial distribution of dose in computed tomography with special reference to thin-slice techniques. Moström U, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1987 Nov–Dec;28(6):771–7

Evaluation of radiation dose, focal spot, and automatic exposure of newer film-screen mammography units. Kimme-Smith C, et al. **AJR** 1987 Nov;149(5):913–7

Exposure reduction and image quality in orthodontic radiology: a review of the literature. Taylor TS, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1988 Jan;93(1):68–77 (34 ref.)

Exposure reduction in cephalometric radiology: a comprehensive approach. Tyndall DA, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1988 May;93(5):400–12

Dose reduction in lateral cephalometry using rare-earth screens. Hutton JB, et al. **Br Dent J** 1987 Dec 19; 163(12):378–82

A comparison of diagnostic radiology practice and patient exposure in Britain, France and Italy. Contento G, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1988 Feb;61(722):143–52

The calculation of absorbed doses for radiobiological studies involving the use of small irradiation fields. Dixon-Brown A, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1988 Mar;61(723):261–3

Experimental derivation of beta for high-energy photons. Sibata CH, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1988 Jul;61(727):600–8

Biological dosimetry at the tissue–barium sulphate interface: a jejunal crypt survival assay. Tokita N, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1988 Feb;61(722):169–70

The use of dosimetric data for the assessment of the prognosis of the severity and outcome of local radiation injuries. Barabanova AV. **Br J Radiol [Suppl]** 1986;19:73–4 (11 ref.)

Non-invasive biological dosimetry of the skin. Barton S, et al. **Br J Radiol [Suppl]** 1986;19:88–91

Recent developments in the dosimetry of superficial tissues. Charles MW. **Br J Radiol [Suppl]** 1986;19:1–7 (28 ref.)

Biophysical methods for assessing the radiation dose causing lesions in the skin and subcutaneous tissues. Daburon F. **Br J Radiol [Suppl]** 1986;19:75–82 (25 ref.)

Changes in the cell kinetics of pig epidermis after repeated daily doses of X rays. Morris GM, et al. **Br J Radiol [Suppl]** 1986;19:34–8

Local overexposure: the role of physical dosimetry. Parmentier N, et al. **Br J Radiol [Suppl]** 1986;19:68–72

Biological dosimetry of local radiation accidents of skin: possible cytological and biochemical methods. Potten CS. **Br J Radiol [Suppl]** 1986;19:82–5

The use of plucked hairs as a biological dosemeter. Sieber VK, et al. **Br J Radiol [Suppl]** 1986;19:92–5

Too much radiation for too many children? [editorial] Dawood RM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 May 7; 296(6632):1277–8

Dosimetry of technetium-99m red blood cells labeled in vivo. Ponto JA. **Clin Nucl Med** 1988 May;13(5):342–4

The infiltrated radiopharmaceutical injection: dosimetric considerations. Castronovo FP Jr, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1988;14(2):93–7

Whole body distribution of 99mTc labelled autologous human granulocytes and radiation dose to cells and organs. Skretting A, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1988;14(1):1–7

Determining radiation exposure from nuclear accidents and atomic tests using dental enamel. Aldrich JE, et al. **Health Phys** 1988 Apr;54(4):469–71

Population radiation absorbed dose from nuclear medicine procedures in The Netherlands. Beekhuis H. **Health Phys** 1988 Mar;54(3):287–91

The future of the de minimis concept. Davis JP. **Health Phys** 1988 Aug;55(2):379–82

A soft-tissue-substitute liquid. Goodman LJ. **Health Phys** 1988 Mar;54(3):349–50

Future development of biological understanding of radiation protection: implications of nonstochastic effects. Hahn FF, et al. **Health Phys** 1988 Aug;55(2):303–13

Organ doses from radionuclides on the ground. Part II. Non-trivial time dependences. Jacob P, et al. **Health Phys** 1988 Jul;55(1):37–49

On the general validity of linear summation of dose equivalents for mixed radiations. Lam GK. **Health Phys** 1988 Jan;54(1):57–61

Doses to patients from diagnostic radiology in France. Maccia C, et al. **Health Phys** 1988 Apr;54(4):397–408

External gamma-ray dose rates from 222Rn progeny indoors. Miller KM, et al. **Health Phys** 1988 Feb;54(2):203–6

Dose rates to aquatic life near a U waste site. Platford RF, et al. **Health Phys** 1988 Jan;54(1):63–8

Breast radiation dose in film/screen mammography. Prado KL, et al. **Health Phys** 1988 Jul;55(1):81–3

A simplified conversion of S values to individual patients. Schreiner W. **Health Phys** 1988 Jul;55(1):85–9

A radiation protection approach to assessing population risk for threshold-type radiobiological effects. Scott BR. **Health Phys** 1988 Aug;55(2):463–70

Comparison of neutron dosimetric quantities. Sims CS. **Health Phys** 1988 May;54(5):551–5

Uses of ionizing radiation and medical-care-related problems. Smathers JB. **Health Phys** 1988 Aug;55(2):165–7

1984 annual radiation doses in Canada: lognormal and hybrid lognormal analysis using maximum likelihood estimation. Sont WN, et al. **Health Phys** 1988 Feb;54(2):211–9

Comments on 'A survey instrument design for accurate beta dosimetry' [letter] Sorber RE. **Health Phys** 1987 Nov; 53(5):548

Interaction of extremely low frequency electric and magnetic fields with humans. Tenforde TS, et al. **Health Phys** 1987 Dec;53(6):585–606

The Moyer model and hadron transport calculations [letter] Thomas RH. **Health Phys** 1987 Oct;53(4):425
Wt? No? ri? ali. Wijker H. **Health Phys** 1987 Oct;53(4):421–4
Health and low-level radiation: turning good news into bad news. Wolfe B, et al. **Health Phys** 1988 Aug;55(2):361–6
Medical x-ray exposure doses as contaminants of atomic bomb doses. Yamamoto O, et al. **Health Phys** 1988 Mar; 54(3):257–69
Measurement of the exposure rate due to low energy x-rays emitted from video display terminals. Campos LL. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1988;39(2):173–4
Workshop on low dow radiation snd the immune system. 5–8 May 1987, Dreieich-Frankfurt, FR Germany. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 Jan;53(1):1–200
131I dose to the human fetal thyroid in the Zagreb district, Yugoslavia, from the Chernobyl accident. Bašić M, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 Aug;54(2):167–77
What is a 'low dose' of radiation? Bond VP, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 Jan;53(1):1–12
Effect of dose rate on cell killing and DNA strand break repair in CHO cells exposed to internal beta-rays from incorporated [3H]thymidine. Dikomey E. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 Apr;53(4):667–78
Biochemical and cellular mechanisms of low-dose effects. Feinendegen LE, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 Jan; 53(1):23–37
The response of the International Commission on Radiological Protection to calls for a reduction in the dose limits for radiation workers and members of the public. Green P. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 Apr;53(4):679–82
Radiation doses in Sweden resulting from the Chernobyl fallout: a review. Holmberg M, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 Aug;54(2):151–66
Modification of radiation dose-rate sparing effects in a human carcinoma of the cervix cell line by inhibitors of DNA repair. Kelland LR, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 Aug; 54(2):229–44
Evaluation of radiation dose resulting from the ingestion of [3H]- and [14C]thymidine in the rat. Takeda H, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 Dec;52(6):957–64
Dose-limiting complications from upper half body irradiation in C3H mice. Down JD, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Mar;14(3):483–9
Decreased bone growth arrest in weanling rats with multiple radiation fractions per day. Eifel PJ. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Jul;15(1):141–5
Modification of radiation-induced damage to bone marrow stem cells by dose rate, dose fractionation, and prior exposure to cytoxan as judged by the survival of CFUs: application to bone marrow transplantation (BMT). Evans RG, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Mar; 14(3):491–5
Dose distribution of neutron beam and chromosome analysis. Matsubara S, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Mar; 14(3):503–9
Absorbed radiation dose in adults from iodine-131 and iodine-123 orthoiodohippurate and technetium-99m DTPA renography. Carlsen O. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Mar; 29(3):400–6
Indium-111-labeled white blood cells: dosimetry in children. Gainey MA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1988 May;29(5):689–94
Radiation dose from radiopharmaceuticals contaminated with molybdenum-99. Shearer DR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1988 May; 29(5):695–700
Measurement of depth doses in rat and mouse phantoms exposed to 252Cf mixed neutron and gamma radiations. Chen D, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1988 Mar;29(1):119–29
Radiation dose to patient and personnel during extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy. Bush WH, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Oct;138(4):716–9
Patient exposure and radiation environment of an extracorporeal shock wave lithotriptor system. Lin PJ, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Oct;138(4):712–5
A study on radiation dose in dental radiography measured on human body and phantom. Yan YH, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Mar; 3(3):182–91
Consequences of new radiation dosimetry [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 Nov 28;2(8570):1245–7
Radiation, cancer risk, and the new dosimetry [letter] Mole RH. **Lancet** 1987 Dec 12;2(8572):1403–4
Radiation doses in Europe after the Chernobyl accident. Bengtsson G. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1987; 4(3–4):133–7
Cancer and leukemia risks after low level radiation—controversy, facts and future. Modan B. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1987;4(3–4):151–61 (99 ref.)
Radiation doses from radon in buildings. Swedjemark GA. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1987;4(3–4):139–50 (42 ref.)
A graphite transmission ionization chamber. Austerlitz C, et al. **Med Phys** 1987 Nov-Dec;14(6):1056–9
A comparison of the speeds of three convolution algorithms. Boyer AL, et al. **Med Phys** 1988 Mar-Apr;15(2):224–7
A mathematical child phantom for the calculation of dose to the organs at risk. Francois P, et al. **Med Phys** 1988 May-Jun;15(3):328–33
Call for government to re-think on radiation dose limits in Britain [news] Hadlington S. **Nature** 1987 Nov 26-Dec 2; 330(6146):304
Dosimetry of leukocytes labeled with 99Tcm-albumin colloid. Marcus CS, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1988 Mar; 9(3):249–54
Estimation of close contact doses to young infants from surface dose rates on radioactive adults. Mountford PJ. **Nucl Med Commun** 1987 Nov;8(11):857–63
Effective dose equivalent. Shields RA, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1987 Nov;8(11):851–5
Radiobiologic risk estimation from dental radiology. Part I. Absorbed doses to critical organs. Underhill TE, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 Jul;66(1):111–20
Determination of absorbed dose within an A150 plastic phantom for a d(13.5 MeV) + Be neutron source. Brede HJ, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1988 Apr;33(4):413–26
An empirical method for beta-ray dosimetry at a homogeneous plane interface. Das IJ. **Phys Med Biol** 1987 Dec;32(12):1609–13
Estimation of effective dose equivalent to staff in diagnostic radiology. Faulkner K, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1988 Jan; 33(1):83–91
Simple theory for the estimation of the mean absorbed dose in a cell in tritiated water. Iwanami S, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1987 Dec;32(12):1639–44
Modulation of fast neutron pulses for dose reduction during in vivo activation analysis: application to the measurement of magnesium in a bone phantom. Kacperek A. **Phys Med Biol** 1987 Dec;32(12):1649–53
The interaction of radiations of different LET. Lam GK. **Phys Med Biol** 1987 Oct;32(10):1291–309
1987 Douglas Lea memorial lecture. Particle dosimetry in bone and the toxicity of bone-seeking radionuclides. Spiers FW. **Phys Med Biol** 1988 Apr;33(4):395–411 (20 ref.)
Skin dose near compensating filters in radiotherapy. Thomas SJ, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1988 Jun;33(6):703–10
Dose fractionation and hepatocyte clonogens: alpha/beta congruent to 1–2 Gy, and beta decreases with increasing delay before assay. Fisher DR, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 Jan; 113(1):51–7
Radial dose distribution for 18.3 MeV/n alpha beams in tissue-equivalent gas. Kanai T, et al. **Radiat Res** 1987 Dec; 112(3):426–35
Considerations on a revision of the quality factor. Kellerer AM, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 Jun;114(3):480–8
Reassessment of gamma doses from the atomic bombs in Hiroshima and Nagasaki. Maruyama T, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 Jan;113(1):1–14
Thermoluminescence dosimetry of gamma rays from the atomic bomb at Hiroshima using the predose technique. Nagatomo T, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 Feb;113(2):227–34
The effect of changes in dosimetry on cancer mortality risk estimates in the atomic bomb survivors. Preston DL, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 Jun;114(3):437–66
Radiosensitization in multifraction schedules. II. Greater sensitization by 2-nitroimidazoles than by oxygen. Taylor YC, et al. **Radiat Res** 1987 Oct;112(1):134–45
Radiosensitization in multifraction schedules. I. Evidence for an extremely low oxygen enhancement ratio. Taylor YC, et al. **Radiat Res** 1987 Oct;112(1):124–33
The radiation burden during nuclear-medicine diagnostic in children in the Czech Socialist Republic. Dienstbier Z, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1988;29(1):181–5
The use of the D versus dD plot to estimate the alpha/beta ratio from iso-effect radiation damage data. de Boer RW. **Radiother Oncol** 1988 Apr;11(4):361–7
High dose rate afterloading in the treatment of cancer of the uterus, breast and rectum. Proceedings of an international symposium,. Giessen, 10–12 July 1986. **Sonderb Strahlenther Onkol** 1988;82:1–294
Report on the Sixth Symposium on Neutron Dosimetry. Neuherberg/FRG, October 12–16, 1987. Abstracts. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1988 Jul;164(7):425–34
Collective dose to the Swedish population from intraoral radiography. Stenström B, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1988; 12(1–2):17–25
[Irradiation of the breast in radiodiagnostic examinations] Mikušová M, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1987 Dec;41(6):398–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[131-I-MIBG--pharmacokinetics and dosimetry] Blottner A, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1988;29(2):202–5 **(Ger)**
[Radiation exposure in childhood and adolescence from x-ray diagnosis procedures--experience and inferences] Menzel B, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1988;29(1):157–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Estimation of organ doses during standardized x-ray examinations in childhood] Tautz M, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1988;29(1):169–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Detail recognition in the x-ray picture and the limits of possible reduction in radiation dosage] Gurwitsch AM. **ROFO** 1988 Apr;148(4):444–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Roentgen radiation dosage using the 2-pulse technic] Meiler J. **Rontgenpraxis** 1988 Apr;41(4):111–5 **(Ger)**
[Occupational exposure to radiation in x-ray diagnosis] Ewen K. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 1987;28:126–34 **(Ger)**
[Effective dose and the concept of dose limitation] Kaul A. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 1987;28:65–77 **(Ger)**
[Classification of personnel occupationally exposed to radiation] Rosenbaum O. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 1987; 28:135–7 **(Ger)**
[Recent developments in dose concepts and measurement methods for radiation protection] Wagner SR. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 1987;28:78–85 **(Ger)**
[Evaluation of the absorbed dose during percutaneous nephrolithotripsy] Cocimano V, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1987 Oct-Dec;39(4):391–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Clinical dosimetry in xeromammography using the low dose system] Ciccozzi A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 Dec; 74(6):567–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Sequential or alternate chemo-radiotherapy in the treatment of advanced head and neck tumors. Results of a randomized study] Corvò R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1988 Jun; 75(6):653–9 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Estimation of frequency, population doses and stochastic risks in stomach mass screening examinations in Japan, 1980] Maruyama T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jul 25; 47(7):971–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Estimation of frequency, population doses and stochastic risks in brachytherapy in Japan, 1983] Maruyama T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 May 25; 48(5):633–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[On the validity of the new practical dose equivalent introduced to the Japanese legislation system] Tada J, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1988 May;37(5):293–4 **(Jpn)**
[Frequency of X-ray exposure by pre-employment chest X-ray examination] Muto T, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1987 May; 29(3):216–7 **(Jpn)**
[Radiography and radiation] Saxebøl G, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Aug 20;108(23):1760–4, 1767 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Low doses of ionizing radiation and mutagenesis] Kal'chenko VA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988; 298(3):742–5 **(Rus)**
[Principles of regulating the irradiation of patients in x-ray diagnosis] GurvichAM. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1988 Feb; 33(2):70–2 **(Rus)**
[Analysis of errors in the determination of the collective equivalent dose in x-ray diagnostic studies] Ivanov VI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1988 Feb;33(2):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Calculation of dose fields of braking irradiation in heterogenic media by a method of the transformation of axial distribution] Mil'shtein RS. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1988 Aug;33(8):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Principles of radiation dose limitation and standardization in x-ray diagnosis] Nikitin VV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1988 Feb;33(2):72–6 **(Rus)**
[Calculation of doses and choice of regimen in x-ray contrast studies of the urinary tract in children] Pavlova MK, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1988 Mar;33(3):58–60 **(Rus)**
[An approach to establishing procedural regulations for x-ray studies] Stavitskiĭ RV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1988 Feb; 33(2):65–8 **(Rus)**
[Radiation dose to patients and informativeness of the images obtained during eye examinations using x-ray computed tomography] Anisimov SI, et al. **Med Tekh** 1987 Jul-Aug; (4):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Results of irradiating chick embryos during incubation with very low doses of penetrating radiation] Kozlov AA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1987 Nov-Dec;27(6):783–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Generalization of microdosimetric correlations for the non-Poisson random process] Kruglikov IL. **Radiobiologiia** 1987 Nov-Dec;27(6):836–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Reaction of a population of HeLa tumor cells in the stationary stage of growth to irradiation at different rates] Semeniak OIu, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1988 Mar-Apr; 28(2):178–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effects of the radiation released by the Chernobyl nuclear accident] Kraljević P. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1987 Sep; 38(3):261–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[The effect of low doses of ionizing radiation on living organisms with special emphasis on evaluating the risk of these doses] Kraljević P. **Lijec Vjesn** 1988 Jan-Feb; 110(1-2):34–7 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

METHODS

A microdosimetric understanding of low-dose radiation effects. Booz J, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 Jan;53(1):13–21
Dosimetric evaluation of 252Cf beam for use in radiobiology studies at Hiroshima University. Hoshi M, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1988 Apr;33(4):473–80

STANDARDS

Assessing radiation risks [letter] Tucker A. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 2;1(8588):764

RADIATION EFFECTS

Elevation of blood levels of zinc protoporphyrin by radiomimetic drugs and Friend leukemia virus. Walden TL, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1987;26(3):223–8
Health aspects of low-level ionizing radiation. Solon LR. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;502:32–42 (22 ref.)
The influence of irradiation on the biological half-life of prostacyclin in plasma of patients with gastrointestinal cancer. Polterauer P, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1987 Oct; 68(5):637–42
The impact of the Chernobyl accident on radiation protection. Paretzke HG. **Health Phys** 1988 Aug; 55(2):139–43
Late effects of A-bomb radiation: risk problems unrelated

to the new dosimetry [letter] Stewart AM, et al. **Health Phys** 1988 May;54(5):567–9

Health and low-level radiation: turning good news into bad news. Wolfe B, et al. **Health Phys** 1988 Aug;55(2):361–6

Netherlands Radiobiological Society. Abstracts. Utrecht, The Netherlands, 9 January 1987. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 Oct;52(4):643–9

Combined action of phthalocyanine photosensitization and gamma-radiation on mammalian cells. Ben-Hur E, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 Jul;54(1):21–30

Damage by nuclear elastic scattering (NES)—forty years on. Al-Kazwini AT, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 Apr; 53(4):683–5

Treatment volume and tissue tolerance. Withers HR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Apr;14(4):751–9

Abstracts of the thirtieth annual meeting of the Japan Radiation Research Society. Tokyo, November 30–December 2, 1987. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1988 Mar; 29(1):1–96

Radiation dose to patient and personnel during extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy. Bush WH, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Oct;138(4):716–9

Patient exposure and radiation environment of an extracorporeal shock wave lithotriptor system. Lin PJ, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Oct;138(4):712–5

Radiation exposure and extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy [editorial] Pollack HM. **J Urol** 1987 Oct; 138(4):850

Radiation hazards in space put in perspective [letter] Fry RJ, et al. **Nature** 1988 Sep 22;335(6188):305–6

Failla memorial lecture. Risk, research, and radiation protection. Sinclair WK. **Radiat Res** 1987 Nov; 112(2):191–216 (60 ref.)

It is time to reopen the question of thresholds in radiation exposure responses [editorial] Totter JR. **Radiat Res** 1988 Apr;114(1):1–2

Altitude, radiation, and mortality from cancer and heart disease. Weinberg CR, et al. **Radiat Res** 1987 Nov; 112(2):381–90

Abstracts: European Symposium 1987. Half body and total body irradiation. Dresden, Sept. 30–Oct. 3, 1987. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1988;29(3):269–370

Absence of mutagenic response to radiation from a video display terminal. Berg M, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1988 Feb;14(1):49–51

Chernobyl area to be ecological reserve [news] Dickson D. **Science** 1988 May 13;240(4854):877

Fear of the unknown [letter] Bailie IE. **West J Med** 1987 Oct;147(4):475–6

[Pharmacokinetics and -dynamics under the influence of ionizing rays] Thiel J, et al. **Pharmazie** 1987 Jun;42(6):361–4 (143 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Occupational radiation exposures during maintenance activities at nuclear power plants] Imahori A. **Sangyo Igaku** 1987 Nov;29(6):504–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The low-dose problem in radiobiology] Kozlov AA. **Radiobiologiia** 1988 May–Jun;28(3):424–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of low doses of ionizing radiation from nuclear fission products on the body] Vasilenko IIa. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Feb;(2):49–52 **(Rus)**

[Neutron weapons and their biological effects] Simović M, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1988 Mar–Apr;45(2):117–23 **(Scr)**

RADIATION GENETICS

Risk assessment, regulation, and the limits of science. Weinberg AM. **Basic Life Sci** 1988;43:121–8

Concerning the nature of the initial damage required for the production of radiation-induced exchange aberrations. Brenner DJ. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 Nov;52(5):805–9

Repair of potentially mutagenic damage, sensitive to anisotonic treatment, in actively growing Chinese hamster cells. Kubota N, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 Aug; 54(2):221–8

Role of the main cytosine radiolytic product in ionizing radiation-induced mutagenesis. Ayaki H, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1987 Dec;28(4):254–61

Mutation induction by very low dose rate gamma rays in cultured mouse leukemia cells L5178Y. Furuno-Fukushi I, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 Aug;115(2):273–80

Mutation induction and relative biological effectiveness of neutrons in mammalian cells. Experimental observations. Hei TK, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 Aug;115(2):281–91

[Low doses of ionizing radiation and mutagenesis] Kal'chenko VA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988; 298(3):742–5 **(Rus)**

[Comparative effectiveness of different types of radiation in the induction of gene mutations: basic and applied aspects] Aleksandrov ID, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Sep; 32(9):26–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of the antimutagenic action of dibunol] Bakhitova LM, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1988 Jan–Feb; 28(1):111–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hierarchy of radiotaxons and evolution of the genome] Sarapul'tsev BI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1988 Mar–Apr; 28(2):160–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION INJURIES

Postirradiation haemorrhagic syndrome. **Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha)** 1987;119:1–187

There was a time when an apple a day kept the doctor away but now it's malpractice insurance. Kagan AR, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1988 Apr;11(2):181–2

Photocoagulation treatment of radiation retinopathy. Kinyoun JL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 May 15; 105(5):470–8

Eyelid phimosis and chronic radiation dermatitis associated with iridium brachytherapy. Kronish JW, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Apr 15;105(4):431–2

Atherosclerosis, hypertension, and coronary artery disease [letter] Pedro-Botet M, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Dec; 147(12):2217

Operating microscope-induced retinal phototoxicity during pars plana vitrectomy. McDonald HR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Apr;106(4):521–3

Dissection of the mechanisms of immune injury in rheumatoid arthritis, using total lymphoid irradiation. Gaston JS, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 Jan;31(1):21–30

Radiation enteritis. Yeoh E, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1988 Jun; 39(6):498–504 (39 ref.)

Experience of a specialised centre in the organisation of medical care of persons exposed during a nuclear reactor accident. Nadezhina NM. **Br J Radiol** 1987 Dec; 60(720):1169–70

Radiation damage to skin. Fundamental and practical aspects. Proceedings of a workshop. Saclay, France, 9–11 October 1985. **Br J Radiol [Suppl]** 1986;19:1–159

Cancer of the ear [letter] **CA** 1988 May–Jun;38(3):187–9

Persistent chromosome damage induced by localized radiotherapy for lymphoma. Zaslav AL, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Feb;30(2):245–51

Postirradiation meningioma. Cantini R, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1987;3(6):382–4

Radiation-retino and opticopathy. Van Balen AT, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1988 Mar–Apr;68(3–4):239–45

Side effects in excimer corneal surgery. DNA damage as a result of 193 nm excimer laser radiation. Seiler T, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1988;226(3):273–6

The probability of causation approach. Jose DE. **Health Phys** 1988 Aug;55(2):371–3

Nuclear war—doctor's responsibility. Shakir T, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 May;35(5):331–6

Toxicity of adjuvant therapy for resected locally advanced non-small-cell lung cancer [letter] Corn BW, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1988 Aug;6(8):1355

Health hazards of nuclear war. Banerjee RN. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1987 Aug;85(8):246–7

Radiation retinopathy [letter] Parker RG, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Jan 1;259(1):43

Radiation experiments on British soldiers [letter] Lawson RH. **Lancet** 1987 Dec 12;2(8572):1404

Pterygium, solar ultraviolet radiation and myopia. Spierer A, et al. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1985;8(2–3):47–8

Toxicity of abdominopelvic radiation in advanced ovarian carcinoma patients after cisplatin/cyclophosphamide therapy and second-look laparotomy. Shelley WE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar;71(3 Pt 1):327–32

Panretinal photocoagulation for radiation-induced ocular ischemia. Augsburger JJ, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Aug; 18(8):589–93

Papers dedicated to Prof. Dr. Wolfgang Jacobi on the occasion of his sixtieth birthday. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1988;27(2):89–176

Informing and educating the public about risk [letter] Weinberg AM. **Risk Anal** 1987 Sep;7(3):281

Information and consultation for drug, chemical and radiation exposure in pregnancy: what bothers women most commonly? Koren G, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1987 Dec; 29(6):456–7

[Late sequelae of the treatment of children with acute lymphatic leukemia] van der Does-van den Berg A, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Mar 26;132(13):568–71 (30 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Post-radiation coronary diseases. Presentation of 7 cases and review of the literature] Nigond J, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1987 Oct;36(8):399–403 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Osteoradionecrosis and radiation osteomyelitis of the jaws] Simunek A. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove** 1987;30(4–5):569–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiation enteritis] Halevy A, et al. **Harefuah** 1988 Jun 15; 114(12):612–5 (23 ref.) **(Heb)**

[The child in the Nuclear Age] Mussa GC, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1987 Nov 15;39(21):909–14 **(Ita)**

[Radiation damage of the brain] Matsutani M. **No To Shinkei** 1987 Jul;39(7):694–6 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[An unusual complication of intensive cobalt therapy] Moszyński B, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1987;41(6):431–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Acute radiation effects in victims of the accident at the Chernobyl nuclear power station] Gus'kova AK, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Dec;32(12):3–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Early diagnosis and prognosis of acute radiation injuries under war conditions] Simović M, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1988 Mar–Apr;45(2):124–31 **(Scr)**

BLOOD

Growth hormone response to GRF 1–44 in children following cranial irradiation for central nervous system tumors. Oberfield SE, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1987 Fall;9(3):233–8

[Effect of hemostasis on homeostasis during irradiation of the body and tumors] Baluda VP, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Sep;32(9):16–9 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the laboratory indices of patients with radiation-induced osteonecrosis in combined treatment with hyperbaric oxygenation] Smirnov EN, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 May–Jun;67(3):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Reclassification of leukemia among A-bomb survivors in Nagasaki using French-American-British (FAB) classification for acute leukemia. Matsuo T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1988 Jun;18(2):91–6

[The RTOG/EORTC classification criteria for early and late radiation reactions] Herrmann T, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1987;28(4):519–28 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Prevention of work-related injuries and diseases: lessons from experience with ionizing radiation. Upton AC. **Am J Ind Med** 1987;12(3):291–309

Duodenocaval fistula: case report and literature review. Rheudasil JM, et al. **Am Surg** 1988 Mar;54(3):169–71

Sympathetic ophthalmia complicating helium ion irradiation of a choroidal melanoma. Fries PD, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Nov;105(11):1561–4

Transient uniocular visual loss in association with intraorbital tumors [letter] Vecht CJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;51(3):467

Erythema multiforme and Stevens-Johnson syndrome in patients receiving cranial irradiation and phenytoin. Delattre JY, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Feb;38(2):194–8

Radiation induced physeal injury. Ackman JD, et al. **Orthopedics** 1988 Feb;11(2):343–9

Use of antibiotics in the management of postirradiation wound infection and sepsis. Brook I. **Radiat Res** 1988 Jul; 115(1):1–25 (111 ref.)

[Radiation-induced cardiac injury] Pohjola-Sintonen S, et al. **Duodecim** 1987;103(7):389–98 **(Fin)**

[Malnutrition in chronic radiation enteritis. Study of 100 patients] Cosnes J, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1988 Jan–Feb;24(1):7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Delayed cerebral radionecrosis associated with brain edema] Shibata S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1988 Apr;16(4):377–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Complications of continuous cardiac stimulation in a patient formerly treated by radiotherapy. Case report] Błaszyk K, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1988;31(2):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[An early transient incapacity syndrome in acute radiation lesions] Vladimirov VG. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Jan;(1):73–5 (0 ref.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Radiation-induced lung injuries: a survey by computed tomography and pulmonary function tests in 18 cases of Hodgkin's disease. Frija J, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1988 Feb; 8(1):18–23

Massive osteolysis of the right clavicle developing after radiation therapy. Skinner WL, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Jul 15; 260(3):375–6

Intracranial vascular malformations: imaging of charged-particle radiosurgery. Part II. Complications. Marks MP, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Aug;168(2):457–62

Quantitative measurement of changes in human lung density following irradiation. Mah K, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1988 Feb;11(2):169–79

Retinopathy following radiation therapy of paranasal sinus and nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Midena E, et al. **Retina** 1987 Fall;7(3):142–7

Radiation-induced cerebral vasculitis revisited [letter] Devinsky O. **Stroke** 1988 Jun;19(6):784

[Early diagnosis of radiation injuries of the intestine in patients with neoplasms. Various considerations] Gioiella M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Mar 31;43(6):529–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Value of polycardiographic examinations in the prevention of post-radiation cardiac damage after radiotherapy] Wilk J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Jun 8;42(23):714–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Medical care for the victims of combined injuries from nuclear weapons] Kurennov NV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Aug;(8):17–9 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Use of recombinant granulocyte-macrophage colony stimulating factor in the Brazil radiation accident. Butturini A, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Aug 27;2(8609):471–5

Rectal sucralfate in radiation proctitis [letter] Kochhar R, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Aug 13;2(8607):400

The role of growth hormone in stunted head growth after cranial irradiation. Clayton PE, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Oct; 22(4):402–4

[Treatment of radiation pneumonitis with curative intent—a review] Schnabel K, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1987 Nov; 163(11):729–33 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of radiation injuries of the bladder with orgotein (Peroxinom)] Maier U, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1988 May;

81(5):305–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of delayed brain injury after pituitary irradiation] Fujii T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1988 Mar;16(3):241–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effect of lithium carbonate on plasma levels of basic electrolytes in patients with leukopenia during radiotherapy] Marczyńska A, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1987; 44(12):805–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Treatment of acute radiation cystitis with preparations of immobilized trypsin] Pronin VI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1988 Sep;33(9):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Isolated necrosis of the common bile duct subsequent to irradiation and chemotherapy. Case report. Wiig JN, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1987 Nov–Dec;153(11–12):701–3
Radiation pneumonitis and fibrosis following split-course radiation therapy for lung cancer. A radiologic and physiologic study. Mattson K, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1987; 26(3):193–6
Postirradiation changes in blood platelet counts. Pospíšil J, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha)** 1987; 119:34–41 (0 ref.)
Postirradiation haemorrhagic syndrome in man. Skala E. **Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha)** 1987;119:144–52 (0 ref.)
Radiology, is there an occupational hazard? Baker DG. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1988 Jan;49(1):17–20
Isolated left main coronary artery stenosis and mediastinal radiotherapy as an etiologic factor. Tommaso CL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 May 1;61(13):1119–20
A new technique for the management of vesicorectal fistulas. Leifer G, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Aug;83(8):888–9
Solar retinopathy in persons on religious pilgrimage. Cangelosi GC, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Jan 15; 105(1):95–7
Postradiation complications in jaws after recurrent nasopharyngeal tumor. Shalhoub SY. **Ann Dent** 1987 Winter;46(2):55–8
Chondrodermatitis helicis arising after radiation therapy [letter] Pandya AG, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Feb; 124(2):185–6
Occupational hazards in hospitals: accidents, radiation, exposure to noxious chemicals, drug addiction and psychic problems, and assault. Gestal JJ. **Br J Ind Med** 1987 Aug; 44(8):510–20 (358 ref.)
Subclavian artery occlusion after radiotherapy for carcinoma of the breast. Hashmonai M, et al. **Cancer** 1988 May 15; 61(10):2015–8 (18 ref.)
Swallowing performance after radiation therapy for carcinoma of the esophagus. O'Rourke IC, et al. **Cancer** 1988 May 15;61(10):2022–6
Postirradiation ulcer and topical metronidazole [letter] Khanna AK, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1988;6(1):123–4
Post-irradiation osteonecrosis of the hip—report of 3 cases. Lee ZL, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1988 Mar 20;11(1):74–82
Structural and microanalytical changes in dentition after radiotherapy applied in cases of tumour in the oral cavity region. Knychalska-Karwan Z, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1988;26(1):25–32
Osteonecrosis: study of the relationship of dental extractions in patients receiving radiotherapy. Epstein JB, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1987 Sep–Oct;10(1):48–54
Patient and personnel exposure during extracorporeal lithotripsy. Glaze S, et al. **Health Phys** 1987 Dec; 53(6):623–9
The development of Graves' disease following radiation therapy in Hodgkin's disease. Loeffler JS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Jan;14(1):175–8
Accelerated and hyperfractionated radiotherapy in advanced head and neck tumors: rebuttal [letter] Nguyen TD. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Jan;14(1):212
Analysis of late complications after rapid hyperfractionated radiotherapy in advanced head and neck cancers. Nguyen TD, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Jan;14(1):23–5
Residual radiation damage in murine lung assessed by pneumonitis. Terry NH, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 May;14(5):929–38
High-dose rate intracavitary therapy for carcinoma of the uterine cervix: II. Risk factors for rectal complication. Teshima T, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Feb; 14(2):281–6
The radiologist and angiographic procedures. Absorbed radiation dose. Tryhus M, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1987 Sep; 22(9):747–50
Thyroid carcinoma, cataract and hearing loss in a patient after irradiation for facial hemangioma. Talmi Y, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Jan;102(1):91–2
A study of factors contributing to the development of osteoradionecrosis of the jaws. Kluth EV, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Feb;59(2):194–201
Sublethal exposure to microwave radar [letter] **JAMA** 1988 Jun 3;259(21):3129–30
The health hazard of not using nuclear power. Presented at the 2nd IPPNW European Regional Symposium Madrid, 17–19 October 1986. Szatmáry Z. **Med War** 1987 Oct–Dec; 3(4):211–22
Star wars: a new nuclear system? Wautelet M. **Med War** 1987 Oct–Dec;3(4):203–5
Radiation risk assessment for military space crews. Wood DH, et al. **Milit Med** 1988 Jun;153(6):298–303
Radiation hazards on space missions. Letaw JR, et al. **Nature** 1987 Dec 24–31;330(6150):709–10
Another reminder of Chernobyl [news] Rich V. **Nature** 1988 May 19;333(6170):196
Battles on radiation safety [letter] Rossi HH. **Nature** 1987 Nov 19–25;330(6145):202
Intracranial atherosclerosis following radiotherapy. Werner MH, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Jul;38(7):1158–60
Vascular lesions following radiation. Fajardo LF, et al. **Pathol Annu** 1988;23 Pt 1:297–330
Studies on oral complications of head and neck cancer radiotherapy. Makkonen T. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1988;84 Suppl 4–5:1–111
An epidemiological assessment of lens opacifications that impaired vision in patients injected with radium-224. Chmelevsky D, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 Aug;115(2):238–57
Carboplatin (JM8), etoposide (VP16) and thoracic irradiation for small cell lung cancer (S.C.L.C.): an evaluation of lung toxicity. Glaholm J, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1988 May; 12(1):31–7
Gastrointestinal morbidity of adjuvant radiotherapy in stage I malignant teratoma of the testis. Hamilton CR, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1987 Oct;10(2):85–90
A method of analysis taking into account competing events: application to the study of digestive complications following irradiation for cervical cancer. Kramar A, et al. **Stat Med** 1987 Oct–Nov;6(7):785–94
Radiation enteritis. Yeoh EK, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Oct;165(4):373–9 (71 ref.)
Long-term results and complications of preoperative radiation in the treatment of rectal cancer. Reed WP, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Feb;103(2):161–7
[Vitreous body damage caused by infrared irradiation in glass-blowers] Smažinka V, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1987 Nov; 43(6):460–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Post-radiation bone complications. Data in the literature on mandibular osteoradionecrosis] Dambrain R. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 1988 Mar;85(1):5–19 (2 ref.) (Fre)
[Spinal deformities after high-energy radiotherapy of nephroblastoma in children. Apropos of a series of 82 cases] Zollner G, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1987;30(4):279–89 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A complication of cutaneous necrosis following phlebography (letter)] Hery B, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Aug 27–Sep 3;17(29):1496 (Fre)
[A rare but severe accident in ascending phlebography: skin necrosis (letter)] Muller C, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Mar 5;17(8):389 (Fre)
[Late cardiorespiratory sequelae following chemo- and radiotherapy] Drings P. **Med Klin** 1988 May 27; 83(12):408–16 (89 ref.) (Ger)
[Use of the effective equivalent dose for assessing the risk to patients of radiodiagnosis] Poppitz R. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1987;28(6):787–93 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Chernobyl and its aftermath. Expert assessment of radiation injuries. 28th annual meeting of the German Radiation Protection Consortium, 13th annual meeting of the Austrian Association of Radiation Protection Medicine. 12–13 June 1987, Neuherberg] **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 1987;29:1–194 (Ger)
[Significance of late radiation effects in expert assessment] Boecker WR, et al. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 1987; 29:157–65 (Ger)
[Cesium 137 whole body measurements in persons in the Vienna area since June 1986] Havlik E, et al. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 1987;29:51–7 (Ger)
[Comprehensive assessment of the effects of the Chernobyl accident on the German population] Jacobi W. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 1987;29:69–83 (Ger)
[Compensation practice of labor unions in diseases caused by ionizing radiation] Renz K, et al. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 1987;29:187–91 (Ger)
[Whole body measurements of persons of Southern Bavaria following the Chernobyl reactor accident] Schmier H. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 1987;29:59–68 (Ger)
[Construction and function of the reactor of Chernobyl—circumstances of the accident with liberation of radionuclides] Sonneck G. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 1987;29:1–7 (Ger)
[Medical expert assessment practice] Spann W. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 1987;29:121–33 (Ger)
[Expert assessment of radiation dosage examples from forensic practice] Stieve FE. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 1987;29:167–86 (Ger)
[Methods of spread to Austria and deposition of radionuclides] Tschurlovits M, et al. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 1987;29:9–13 (Ger)
[Radiation exposure and radiation risk in our environment] Hagen U. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1987 Aug 15; 137(14–15):320–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Radiation risk of nuclear energy] Abel H. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988;82(1):3–6 (Ger)
[Increased radiation reactions of the efferent urinary system following gynecologic radiation therapy. Incidence, prevention and therapy] Hauk B, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(20):1217–25 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Risk of thrombosis in irradiation of uterine cancer. A review with new results of studies] Kieback DG, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1988;110(7):443–9 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Post-actinic pulmonary fibrosis. Longitudinal study of 279 cases] Galietti F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1988 Jul;79(7):533–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Mandibular osteoradionecrosis: an update on its pathogenesis and therapeutic options] Capuano A, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1987 Nov;36(11):817–21 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Complications of pelvic radiotherapy of cervico-uterine carcinoma. Observations on case records from 1954 to 1968] Balli M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1976 Feb; 62(2):121–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Analysis of tolerable radiation dose on the oral mucosa and mandibular bone—external beam and/or brachytherapy] Horiuchi J, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Aug;33(10):1177–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Factors influencing the response of normal tissue to radiation] Masuda K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Oct; 33(13):1551–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Bone damage of mandibles after radiotherapy of carcinoma of the tongue] Nakamura M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Oct;33(12):1419–26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Osteonecrosis following radiotherapy in carcinoma of the uterus and pediatric tumors] Sakurai T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Aug;33(10):1193–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Radionuclides and protective diets] Segal B. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1987 Jul–Sep;91(3):409–3 (25 ref.) (Rum)
[Local radiation injuries] Bardychev MS. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Sep;32(9):85–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of late radiation injuries of the lung appearing after radiotherapy of breast cancer] Zorina LA. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1988 Aug;33(8):11–5 (Rus)
[A dosimetric criterion for the intestinal form of the human acute radiation lesion. A mathematical model] Gozenbuk VL, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1988 Jul–Aug;28(4):456–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Present and future applications of new biotechnology to problems of radiation damage and repair. Oleinick NL. **Health Phys** 1988 Aug;55(2):321–8
[Biologic dosimetry and radiation quality] Scheid W, et al. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 1987;29:149–55 (Ger)
[Determination of body radiation dose by chromosome analysis] Stephan G. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 1987; 29:135–48 (Ger)

HISTORY

Historical vignette #7. Waterbury and the hazards of prolonged radiation. Dingman PV. **Orthop Rev** 1987 May; 16(5):352–61
Physicians, reformers and occupational disease: the discovery of radium poisoning. Clark C. **Women Health** 1987; 12(2):147–67

METABOLISM

Bile acids in radiation-induced diarrhea. Arlow FL, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Oct;80(10):1259–61
[Lesions from nuclear fission products: metabolism, clinical picture and pathogenesis (a review of the literature)] Vasilenko IIa. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Aug;(8):4–11 (26 ref.) (Rus)

MORTALITY

Estimates of uranium and nuclear radiation casualties attributable to activities since 1945. Bertell R. **Med War** 1988 Jan–Mar;4(1):27–36
How many Chernobyl fatalities? [letter] Scheer J. **Nature** 1987 Oct 15–21;329(6140):589–90

OCCURRENCE

Medical and radiobiological basis of radiation accident management. Lushbaugh CC, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1987 Dec; 60(720):1159–63
A radiation protection approach to assessing population risk for threshold-type radiobiological effects. Scott BR. **Health Phys** 1988 Aug;55(2):463–70
The biologic effects of low-level radiation [letter] Festag E. **JAMA** 1988 Mar 4;259(9):1327–8
Estimation of long-term risk from Canadian uranium mill tailings. Murray ML, et al. **Risk Anal** 1987 Sep;7(3):287–98
[Thyroid dysfunction following external irradiation of the neck] Hayabuchi N, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Aug; 33(10):1146–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Skin damage after postoperative tangential irradiation in breast cancer] Jingu K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Aug; 33(10):1134–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Pulmonary fibrosis after postoperative tangential irradiation in breast cancer] Jingu K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Aug; 33(10):1139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Late complications of radiation therapy in patients with malignant lymphoma] Masaki N. **Gan No Rinsho** 1988 Apr; 34(5):715–24 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Subcutaneous fibrosis induced by external irradiation of carcinoma of the uterine cervix] Masaki N, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Aug;33(10):1161–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The development of radiation necrosis of the brain after

radiation therapy] Miyauchi T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Aug;33(10):1153–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Late radiation effect on the eye] Morita K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Aug;33(10):1167–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Rib fracture after postoperative tangential irradiation in breast cancer] Shimamura Y, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Aug;33(10):1131–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Remote afterloading high dose rate intracavitary therapy of carcinoma of the uterine cervix. II. Risk factor of rectal complication] Teshima T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec 25; 47(12):1566–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radiation therapy of paraaortic lymph nodes in carcinoma of the uterine cervix. II. Complications—retrospective review of 86 patients based on a survey of Kansai Cancer Therapist Group] Teshima T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1988 Jan;33(1):47–50 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Irradiated benign cells of the breast: a potential diagnostic pitfall in fine needle aspiration cytology [letter] Pedio G, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1988 Jan–Feb;32(1):127–8

Radiation injury in a patient with unusually high sensitivity to radiation. Matsubara S, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1988; 27(1):67–71

A model for predicting the site of paraxial retinal lesions secondary to "coaxial" operating microscope illumination systems. Brod RD, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Nov 15; 104(5):516–23

Radiation-induced lung injury: a hypersensitivity pneumonitis? Gibson PG, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Aug 15;109(4):288–91

Osteomyelitis of the mandible. Calhoun KH, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Oct; 114(10):1157–62

Clinical diagnosis of late temporal lobe necrosis following radiation therapy for nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Lee AW, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Apr 15;61(8):1535–42

Radiation dose response of normal brain. Fike JR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Jan;14(1):63–70

Analysis of the histopathology of radiation myelopathy. Schultheiss TE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Jan;14(1):27–32 (50 ref.)

Post-radiation retinal infiltrates simulating recurrent retinoblastoma: a clinical and pathologic case report. Judisch GF, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1987 Nov–Dec;24(6):301–4

Studies in the radiobiology of osteoradionecrosis and their clinical significance. Marx RE, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Oct;64(4):379–90

Slowed growth of cultured fibroblasts from human radiation wounds. Rudolph R, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Oct; 82(4):669–77

Subretinal neovascularization from the retina in radiation retinopathy. Boozalis GT, et al. **Retina** 1987 Fall; 7(3):156–61

Radiation-induced chronic arterial injury. Himmel PD, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1986;2(4):225–47 (181 ref.)

[Effect of radiotherapy on the function of the parotid gland] Simorić S, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 Sep; 66(9):503–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Herpes simplex encephalitis following irradiation of a brain stem glioma] Krieger D, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1988 Jan; 59(1):50–4 **(Ger)**

[Measurements of radiocesium incorporation in 250 deceased patients who died within a year following Chernobyl] Dam K, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Apr 1;100(7):193–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Case of a chronic radiation lesion of the lip] Carta M, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1987 Dec;36(12):909–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Dosimetric criterion for the intestinal form of acute radiation lesions in man. The loss of the barrier properties of the small intestine—an index of the severity of the lesion] Gozenbuk VL, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1988 May–Jun; 28(3):335–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Assessment of gastrointestinal blood flow with laser Doppler flowmetry in patients with chronic radiation injury. Johansson K, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1988 Apr;154(4):291–6

Is surfactant release a reliable predictor of radiation pneumonitis? [letter] Down JD, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Jan;14(1):211–2

PREVENTION & CONTROL

New surgical method to prevent pelvic radiation enteropathy. Feldman MI, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1988 Feb;11(1):25–33

Prospective study of the effects of ventilation tubes on hearing after radiotherapy for carcinoma of nasopharynx. Chowdhury CR, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1988 Mar–Apr;97(2 Pt 1):142–5

Nuclear reactor accidents: preparedness and medical consequences. Medical basis for the establishment of intervention levels. Nénot JC. **Br J Radiol** 1987 Dec; 60(720):1163–9 (35 ref.)

A new technique to protect ovarian function before pelvic irradiation. Heterotopic ovarian autotransplantation. Leporrier M, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Nov 1;60(9):2201–4

A new technique to protect ovarian function before pelvic irradiation. Heterotopic ovarian autotransplantation. Leporrier M, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Nov 1;60(9):2201–4

Radiation exposure of personnel during digital subtraction angiography. Britton CA, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1988 Apr;11(2):108–10

Efficacy of an absorbable mesh in keeping the small bowel out of the human pelvis following surgery. Devereux DF, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Jan;31(1):17–21

Absorbable synthetic mesh (910-polyglactin) intestinal sling to reduce radiation-induced small bowel injury in patients with pelvic malignancies. Soper JT, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1988 Mar;29(3):283–9

Future development of biological understanding of radiation protection: implications of nonstochastic effects. Hahn FF, et al. **Health Phys** 1988 Aug;55(2):303–13

Measured statistics of laser beam scintillation in strong refractive turbulence relevant to eye safety. Hill RJ, et al. **Health Phys** 1987 Dec;53(6):639–47

Radiation safety and handling of therapeutic radionuclides. Early PJ. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1987;14(3):263–7

Lateral high abdominal ovariopexy: an original surgical technique for protection of the ovaries during curative radiotherapy for Hodgkin's disease. Gaetini A, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1988 Sep;39(1):22–8

Cesium chloride: preventive medicine for radioactive cesium exposure? Braverman ER, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1988 Jun; 26(2):93–5

Human radiation risk factors in veterinary medicine. Pavlov H, et al. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1986 May; 1(2):185–8 (11 ref.)

[Eye damage caused by light from an operating microscope and possibilities of its prevention] Rozsíval P. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1988 Feb;44(1):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Radiation and health] Lindell B. **Bull WHO** 1987; 65(4):441–52 (14 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Activities of the Radiation Protection Commission] Oberhausen E. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1987 Aug–Sep; 49(8–9):407–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thoughts on the 7th world congress of the IPPNW (International Physicians for Prevention of Nuclear War) in Moscow] Späte HF, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1988 Apr; 40(4):195–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radioactivity in dismantling a betatron] Ewen K, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1988 Apr;41(4):156–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Measures of radiation protection in European communities following Chernobyl—determination of status] Ruete M. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 1987;29:111–9 **(Ger)**

[Supplementary treatment with Esberitox of female patients undergoing curative adjuvant irradiation following breast cancer] Bendel R, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1988 May; 164(5):278–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Construction of an omental envelope for excluding ileal loops from postoperative pelvic irradiation] Olivero G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Feb 29;43(4):235–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Roentgen diagnosis and radiation hazards] Omsveen P. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Aug 20;108(23):1759–60 **(Nor)**

[Evaluation of the possibility of determining the maximum permissible intensity values for electromagnetic fields in the frequency range 0.1–10 MHz in accordance with the standards established by the COMECON Project 01.873.08.84] Aniołczyk H, et al. **Med Pr** 1987; 38(5):392–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ensuring radiation safety for personnel engaged in radioisotopic diagnostic studies] Korenkov IP, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Dec;(12):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of calculation methods in preventing over-exposure of medical personnel at a radioisotope teletherapy department] Ovsiannikov AS, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Sep; (9):59–61 **(Rus)**

[Achievements and prospects of occupational radiation hygiene] Parkhomenko GM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Nov;(11):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Occupational hygiene in atomic power plants] Parknomenko GM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Oct;(10):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention of urologic complications of radiotherapy of cancer of the female genital organs and bladder] Pronin VI, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(11):119–23 **(Rus)**

[Condition of healthy persons exposed to infrared laser irradiation and the problems of prevention] Tokmachev IuK, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(9):76–80 **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

A prospective study of neuropsychological sequelae in children with brain tumors. Bordeaux JD, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1988 Jan;3(1):63–8

Sex differences in perception of threat from the Chernobyl accident. Mardberg B, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Aug; 65(1):228

RADIOGRAPHY

CT appearance of acute radiation-induced injury in the lung. Ikezoe J, et al. **AJR** 1988 Apr;150(4):765–70

Unilateral lung hyperlucency after mediastinal irradiation. Wencel ML, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Apr; 137(4):955–7

Osteonecrosis of the acetabulum following radiation therapy. A report of two cases. Deleeuw HW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Feb;70(2):293–9

Radiation induced fractures of sacrum: CT diagnosis. Rafii M, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1988 Mar–Apr; 12(2):231–5

Pneumonia carcinomatosa from small cell undifferentiated carcinoma of the lung presenting as "reverse radiation pneumonitis". Adelstein DJ, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1988; 16(4):280–3

[Enteroclysis in chronic radioenteritis. Study of 43 cases] Schmutz G, et al. **J Radiol** 1988 May;69(5):315–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[X-ray diagnosis of early radiation changes in intestines] Volodina GI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Dec; 32(12):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Cerebral necrosis after radiotherapy and/or intraarterial chemotherapy for brain tumors: PET and neuropathologic studies. Di Chiro G, et al. **AJR** 1988 Jan;150(1):189–97

Three-phase radionuclide bone scanning in evaluation of local radiation injury. A case report. Mettler FA Jr, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Oct;12(10):805–8

Three-phase radionuclide bone scanning in evaluation of local radiation injury [letter] Weber MM. **Clin Nucl Med** 1988 Mar;13(3):219

[Scintigraphy of bone marrow for the evaluation of injuries caused by antiblastic radiotherapy] Coda C, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Nov 15;78(21):1611–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Total arm flap. Becker DW Jr. **Ann Plast Surg** 1987 Nov; 19(5):466–8

Surgical treatment of post radiotherapy lymphedema. Iturregui-Pagán JR. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1988 Apr; 80(4):132–4

Male genital trauma. Jordan GH, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1988 Jul;15(3):431–42 (38 ref.)

Reconstruction of the anus, rectovaginal septum, and distal part of the vagina after postirradiation necrosis. Report of a unique case. Nowacki MP, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Aug;31(8):632–4

Repair of the radiation induced rectovaginal fistulas without or with interposition of the bulbocavernosus muscle (Martius procedure). Aartsen EJ, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1988 Apr;14(2):171–7

Surgical repair of radiation damage of the rectum: a systematic approach to a difficult problem. Zoetmulder FA, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1988 Apr;14(2):179–86

Functional results after ileocystoplasty. Myrén CJ, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1988;20(3):269–74

Surgery in the treatment of sequelae in the soft tissues from radiotherapy. Basso-Ricci S, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1987; 17(4):287–94

Cerebral radionecrosis: is surgery necessary? Woo E, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Nov;50(11):1407–14

Surgical treatment of intestinal radiation injury. Mäkelä J, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 Oct;36(2):93–7

Osteoradionecrosis of the temporal bone: a surgical technique of treatment. Ma KH, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1988 May; 98(5):554–6

Surgical management of osteoradionecrosis of the temporal bone. Kveton JF. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Mar; 98(3):231–4

Osteoradionecrosis of the olecranon: treatment by radial forearm flap. Thornton JW, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Dec;80(6):833–5

Radiation-associated lesions of the chest wall. Seyfer AE. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Aug;167(2):129–31

Management of the surgically traumatized, irradiated, and infected pelvis. Edington HD, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Jun; 103(6):690–7

[Radiation wound: experience of management with myocutaneous flap—a report of 5 cases] Ching CS, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Jun;39(6):425–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Ultrahigh-ratio random skin flap: experimental study and clinical use] Zhao SQ. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Jul;67(7):378–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Radionecrosis of the anterior chest wall] Vrebos J. **Acta Chir Belg** 1970;Suppl 1:75–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Colo-anal anastomosis; indications and applications] Schouten WR, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Mar 19; 132(12):521–4 **(Dut)**

[Limited mandibular osteoradionecrosis. Early conservative surgical treatment] Beauvillain de Montreuil C, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1987;104(8):579–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of severe post-radiation intestinal complications. The experience of the Gustave-Roussy Institute] Lasser P, et al. **Chirurgie** 1987;113(3):304–7 **(Fre)**

[Reconstruction of the skin in triple layer hypopharyngeal defects "in problem cases"] Mees K, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 Aug;66(8):447 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of microsurgically revascularized flaps in the treatment of radionecrosis of the mandible] Dielert E, et al. **Radiologe** 1988 Jan;28(1):34–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of radiation-injured skin and tumors of radiation-injured skin at the Hornheide Specialty Clinic] Drepper H. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 1987;28:150–4 **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of radiation damage to the skin and its indications] Tilkorn H, et al. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 1987;28:165–9 (19 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Actinic bladder–rectal–vaginal fistulas] Methfessel HD, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1988 May;81(5):309–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

The substitution therapy of the postirradiation syndrome with transfusion preparations. Skala E, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha)** 1987;119:97–103 (0 ref.)

Major intestinal complications of radiotherapy. Management and nutrition. Deitel M, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Dec; 122(12):1421–4

Prospects for management of gastrointestinal injury associated with the acute radiation syndrome. Dubois A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Aug;95(2):500–7 (77 ref.)

Medical response to radiation and nuclear accidents: lessons for the future. Gale RP. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 Sep 7; 80(13):995–8

Medical treatment of radiation sickness [letter] Hartwig QL. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Mar;29(3):424–5

Effect of acupuncture on 44 cases of radiation rectitis following radiation therapy for carcinoma of the cervix uteri. Zhang ZH. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1987 Jun;7(2):139–40

The role of bone-marrow transplants after nuclear accidents. Gale RP, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 23;1(8591):923–6 (34 ref.)

Hyperbaric oxygen in the treatment of osteoradionecrosis: a review of its use and efficacy [letter] **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Oct;64(4):413–6

Treatment for victims of nuclear accidents: the role of bone marrow transplantation. Champlin R. **Radiat Res** 1988 Feb; 113(2):205–10

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of radiation induced renal artery stenosis. Barzi FM, et al. **Rays** 1987 May–Aug; 12(2):25–7, 99–100 **(Eng, Ita)**

Treatment of radiation victims in Brazil [letter] Gale RP. **Science** 1988 Jan 22;239(4838):335

Advances in experimental studies and clinical application of fetal liver cells. Wu CT, et al. **Thymus** 1987;10(1–2):109–16

[Analysis of therapeutic effects in 58 cases of postradiation lesions treated by hyperbaric oxygen] Zhou SR, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 May;67(5):284–7 **(Chi)**

[Findings from the Chernobyl accident relevant to radiobiology] Navrátil L, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Jun 19;126(25):787–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Radiation-induced arteritis of the iliac axes. Failure of percutaneous arterial dilatation] Laissy JP, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1987;30(5):353–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Emergency measures in case of accidental exposure to ionizing radiation] Smeesters P, et al. **Arch Belg** 1987; 45(7–8):336–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radiation side effects and sequelae following radiotherapy of the female genital organs. Incidence, prevention, therapy] Heilmann HP. **Gynakologe** 1987 Dec;20(4):237–42 (36 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Medical management of immediately affected persons in the Chernobyl reactor accident] Fliedner TM, et al. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 1987;29:85–103 **(Ger)**

[Realities and therapy of radiation injuries resulting from the accident at the Chernobyl Nuclear Power Plant] Kumatori T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 Apr;46(4):952–63 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of acute radiation sickness under war conditions] Simović M, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1988 Mar–Apr; 45(2):132–40 **(Scr)**

RADIATION INJURIES, EXPERIMENTAL

Radiation damage to skin. Fundamental and practical aspects. Proceedings of a workshop. Saclay, France, 9–11 October 1985. **Br J Radiol [Suppl]** 1986;19:1–159

Enhancement of radiation-induced normal tissue damage by a fibrosarcoma. Stone HB, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Nov;13(11):1721–4

Putative photoacoustic damage in skin induced by pulsed ArF excimer laser. Watanabe S, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 May;90(5):761–6

Evidence for an extra-abdominal site of action for the 5-HT3 receptor antagonist BRL24924 in the inhibition of radiation-evoked emesis in the ferret. Andrews PL, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Sep;26(9):1367–70

Disulfide-linked membrane proteins in X-ray-induced cataract. Garadi R, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1987;19(3):141–9

Effect of gamma radiation on haematology of chick (Gallus gallus domesticus). Malhotra N, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1988;29(1):119–32 (18 ref.)

The use of the D versus dD plot to estimate the alpha/beta ratio from iso-effect radiation damage data. de Boer RW. **Radiother Oncol** 1988 Apr;11(4):361–7

Analysis of the effects of fractionated irradiation to the rat heart [letter] van Rongen E. **Radiother Oncol** 1987 Dec; 10(4):327–30

[I-131 levels in the thyroid gland of dogs from the Warsaw area after the Chernobyl reactor accident] Krauze S, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1987;38(4–5):413–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of genetic consequences of 238Pu incorporation into mammals] Pomerantseva MD, et al. **Genetika** 1988 Apr;24(4):671–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemorrhage and hemostasis in guinea pigs irradiated under high altitude conditions] Tartakovskii VN, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1988 Jan–Feb;22(1):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Evaluation of leukocyte number by using an automated blood cell counter and a traditional hematological method in animals irradiated with gamma rays. Macková N, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1987;114(6):810–6

[Dynamics of nitrite metabolism in the blood of irradiated rats] Malenchenko AF, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Dec;104(12):674–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sorption of bacteria by blood cells as an indicator of the reaction of animals to the action of different doses of gamma rays] Darenskaia NG, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1988 Jan–Feb;28(1):117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in the succinate dehydrogenase activity of peripheral lymphocytes in the rat in early periods following exposure to ionizing radiation] Koroleva LV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1987 Nov–Dec;27(6):834–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the dog endocrine system in the hematopoietic form of radiation sickness] Korotkevich AO. **Radiobiologiia** 1987 Nov–Dec;27(6):765–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quinoid radiotoxins in the blood of gamma-irradiated dogs] Kuzin AM, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1987 Sep–Oct;27(5):614–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activation of arachidonic acid metabolism—a protective reaction of the body during irradiation and combined radiation-thermal damage] Panosian AG, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1987 Nov–Dec;27(6):770–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Different mechanisms of blood thymidine levels caused by irradiation and polyanion administration] Poverennyĭ AM, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1987 Sep–Oct;27(5):693–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The reticulocyte count and reticulocytogram of rat peripheral blood at early periods following non-uniform (fractionated) x-ray irradiation] Remizova IV. **Radiobiologiia** 1987 Nov–Dec;27(6):760–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Release of myoglobin in the blood of irradiated swine showing decreased activity of various enzymes—markers of muscle tissue injury] Ul'ianenko LN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1987 Sep–Oct;27(5):625–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Prc'onged granulocytopenia due to selective antimicrobial modulation of the intestinal flora of irradiated mice: the impact on recovery from infection. Guiot HF, et al. **Infection** 1988 May–Jun;16(3):189–93

Canine cardiomyopathy after whole heart and partial lung irradiation. McChesney SL, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Jun;14(6):1169–74

Characterization of radiation-induced emesis in the ferret. King GL. **Radiat Res** 1988 Jun;114(3):599–612

Emesis, radiation exposure, and local cerebral blood flow in the ferret. Tuor UI, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 Jun; 114(3):537–49

[Experimental animal model for late post-radiation reaction of the large intestine] Trott KR, et al. **Nowotwory** 1987 Apr–Jun;37(2):114–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Antishock effectiveness of anaboi in irradiated animals] Nesterenko VS, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1987 Nov–Dec; (6):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The lipid phase of biomembranes and level of compensatory reserve of the cell energy system in animals irradiated in hypokinesic states] Ivanov VI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1988 Mar–Apr;28(2):245–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Detection of acute radiation damage to the spleen in mice by using fluorine-19 MR imaging. Ratner AV, et al. **AJR** 1988 Sep;151(3):477–80

DRUG THERAPY

Pharmacotherapy of the postirradiation haemorrhagic syndrome. Pospíšil J, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha)** 1987;119:104–43 (0 ref.)

Copper(II)2(3,5-diisopropylsalicylate)4 stimulates hemopoiesis in normal and irradiated mice. Soderberg LS, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1988 Aug;16(7):577–80

Radiation-induced pulmonary endothelial dysfunction in rats: modification by an inhibitor of angiotensin converting enzyme. Ward WF, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Jul;15(1):135–40

Human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor produced by Escherichia coli shortens the period of granulocytopenia induced by irradiation in mice. Kobayashi Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Aug;78(8):763–6

[Value of standard Licam (C) in plutonium radiocontamination] Gerasimo P, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1987; 45(3):189–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of radiation pneumonitis with curative intent—a review] Schnabel K, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1987 Nov; 163(11):729–33 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radioprotective effects of sodium alginate on radiation induced intestinal damage] Nakatsugawa S, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1988 May 20;23(5):1025–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of lithium carbonate on hematopoietic stem cells (CFUs) in acute radiation lesions] Moroz BB, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1988 Jan–Feb;(1):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action of alpha-tocopherol on the enzymes of the electron transport chains in the liver microsomes of irradiated rats] Bushma MI. **Radiobiologiia** 1988 May–Jun;28(3):426–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of adeturon on postradiation macromolecular synthesis in the peripheral blood leukocytes of gamma ray-irradiated rats] Marinova Ts, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1988 May–Jun;28(3):390–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Quantification of gut injury with diamine oxidase activity: development of a fission neutron RBE and measurements with combined injury in mouse models. DeBell RM, et al. **Radiat Res** 1987 Dec;112(3):508–16

Influence of gamma-radiation and cycloheximide on by hydrocortisone induced tyrosine aminotransferase and tryptophan-2,3-dioxygenase activity in the rat liver. Toropila M, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1987; 28(6):805–9

[Regulation of the activity of Ca2+-phospholipid-dependent protein kinases of the rat brain in acute radiation lesions] Ostapchenko LI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1988 Jul–Aug; 28(4):464–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methylation and carboxymethylation of rat brain calmodulin in the early stages of acute radiation injury] Parkhomets TI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1987 Nov–Dec;27(6):831–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Properties of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase from plasma membranes of rat synaptosomes at early stages of acute radiation injury] Parkhomets TI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1988 May–Jun;60(3):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Absorption of radionuclides through wounded skin. Kusama T, et al. **Health Phys** 1986 Jul;51(1):138–41

Single dose or fractionated total body irradiation and autologous marrow transplantation in dogs: effects of exposure rate, fraction size, and fractionation interval on acute and delayed toxicity. Deeg HJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Sep;15(3):647–53

Dose-limiting complications from upper half body irradiation in C3H mice. Down JD, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Mar;14(3):483–9

Effects of accelerated fractionation on radiation injury of the small intestine: a new rat model. Hauer-Jensen M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Jun;14(6):1205–12

Local stem cell depletion model for radiation myelitis. Yaes RJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Jun; 14(6):1247–59

Vascular lesions following radiation. Fajardo LF, et al. **Pathol Annu** 1988;23 Pt 1:297–330

Central nervous system radiation syndrome in mice from preferential 10B(n, alpha)7Li irradiation of brain vasculature. Slatkin DN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun;85(11):4020–4

Interaction of cis-diamminedichloroplatinum and renal irradiation on renal function in the young and adult rat. Jongejan HT, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1987 Sep;10(1):49–57

Experimental irradiation of the rat ureter: the effects of field size and the presence of contrast medium on incidence and latency of hydronephrosis. Knowles JF, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1987 Sep;10(1):59–66

Irradiation of murine lip mucosa in combination with 5-fluorouracil, administered by single dose injection or continuous infusion. Leer JW, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1987 Sep;10(1):31–7

Effect of decreasing the dose rate of irradiation on the mouse lip mucosa. Comparison with fractionated irradiations. Scalliet P, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1987 Sep;10(1):39–47

[Characteristics of the development of the lesion and the recovery process in the bone marrow of mice irradiated by helium ions with an energy of 4 GeV/nucleon and by protons with an energy of 9 GeV] Gerasimenko VN, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1988 Mar–Apr;22(2):85–7 **(Rus)**

[Combined lesion in rats from 89Sr and 131I in their repeated uptake into the body] Shvedov VL. **Radiobiologiia** 1988 May–Jun;28(3):415–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Contact interaction between thymocytes and macrophages following irradiation] Surinov BPi AI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1987 Nov–Dec;27(6):841–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Modification of collagen and noncollagenous proteins in

radiation-induced muscular fibrosis. Wegrowski J, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1988 Jun;48(3):273-85

Polyamine content as a marker of radiation injury in the rat spleen. Becciolini A, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 Nov; 52(5):767-74

Oral absorption of metronidazole in rabbits irradiated with cobalt-60 gamma radiation. Bhatt PP, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1988 Apr;40(4):296-7

Collagen metabolism in mouse lung after X irradiation. Murray JC, et al. **Radiat Res** 1987 Sep;111(3):498-510

Serum glucose and liver glycogen in gamma irradiated rats. Ahlersová E, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1988; 29(2):165-9

Lipids in bone marrow and thymus of continuously irradiated rats. Sedláková A, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1988; 29(2):171-8

The effect of gamma-irradiation and diet on superoxide dismutase activity and lipid peroxidation in some tissues of rats. Stoklasová A, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1988; 29(2):157-64

[The role of ribonucleotide reductase in the regulation of post-radiation DNA synthesis] Pulatova MK, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988 May-Jun;300(1):233-6 **(Rus)**

[Binding of corticosteroids to blood plasma proteins in irradiated rats with autotransplanted adrenals] Omel'chuk NN, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1987 Sep-Oct;(5):46-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of branched-chain amino acids on nitrogen metabolism in irradiated rats] Lapteva TA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1988 Mar-Apr;28(2):276-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[ATP-dependent Ca2+-transporting system in the rat brain during an early period of acute radiation injury] Matyshevskaia OP, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1987 Sep-Oct; 27(5):609-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Binding of cyclic adenosine monophosphate by cAMP-dependent protein kinases of the brain during an early period of acute radiation exposure] Ostapchenko LI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1987 Sep-Oct;27(5):630-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of autophosphorylation on binding of cyclic adenosine monophosphate by cAMP-dependent protein kinases from the rat brain after x-irradiation] Ostapchenko LI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1987 Sep-Oct;27(5):633-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparison of the effect of gamma-radiation and fast neutrons on the biosynthesis of DNA in rat bone marrow in different stages of proliferation] Ushenkova LN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1987 Nov-Dec;27(6):822-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Postradiation change in the body's reaction to adrenaline] Vasin MV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1988 May-Jun;28(3):384-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Content of cyclic nucleotides and lipid peroxidation products in the brain of irradiated mice] Vladimirov VG, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1987 Nov-Dec;27(6):786-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

A comparison of dose-response models for death from hematological depression in different species. Morris MD, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 Mar;53(3):439-56

Survival of mice and hematopoietic stem cells in bone marrow after intermittent total body irradiation. Maezawa H, et al. **Radiat Med** 1987 Nov-Dec;5(6):215-9

The relation of the individual variability of serum proteins to the mortality of rats after irradiation. Chlebovská K, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1987;28(6):795-800

[Analysis of the survival rate in a combined radiation lesion. The evaluation of synergism (or antagonism) in the case of 2 exposures] Miasnikova EM, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1988 Jul-Aug;28(4):478-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The level of aberrant lymphocytes in the blood of rats and duration of survival after radionuclide incorporation] Monakhov AS. **Radiobiologiia** 1987 Sep-Oct;27(5):691-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of therapeutic administration of purine derivatives on the life span of irradiated animals] Prokudina EA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1987 Sep-Oct;27(5):653-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

[Trichinosis in mice irradiated and subsequently infected by Trichinella pseudospiralis larvae] Dorosz J, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1987;33(4-5):497-508 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Acute effects of irradiation on middle ear mucosa. Ohashi Y, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1988 Mar-Apr;97(2 Pt 1):173-8

Effects of UVB irradiation on epidermal adenylate cyclase responses in vitro: its relation to sunburn cell formation. Iizuka H, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1988;280(3):163-7

Acute radiation injury of ocular adnexa. Stephens LC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Mar;106(3):389-91

The decrease in long-term marrow repopulating capacity seen after transplantation is not the result of irradiation-induced stromal injury. Gardner RV, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1988 Jan;16(1):49-54

Thymus repair compared with hemopoiesis repair in spleen after protracted irradiation. Macková N. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1987;114(6):817-23

Early skin reaction following 250 MeV proton peak irradiation. Tatsuzaki H, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1987 Jun;28(2):150-5

Development of villous damage in mouse small intestine after local hyperthermia or irradiation. Kamel HM, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1988 Jan;20(1):185-93

The effect of accelerated argon ions on the retina. Krebs W, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 Jul;115(1):192-201

Effects of irradiation on the nonlymphoid thymus in vitro. Milisen WB, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 Jul;115(1):84-95

Assay of premorbid murine jejunal fibrosis based on mechanical changes after X irradiation and hyperthermia. Peck JW, et al. **Radiat Res** 1987 Dec;112(3):525-43

Tissue repair and repopulation in the tumor bed effect. Terry NH, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 Jun;114(3):621-6

Variations in sialic acid content of testis in irradiated mouse preinjected with a thiophosphate. Bhartiya J, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1987;28(6):801-4

Bladder damage in mice after combined treatment with cyclophosphamide and X-rays. The influence of timing and sequence. Edrees G, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1988 Apr; 11(4):349-60

The effect of previous treatment on the response of mouse feet to irradiation and hyperthermia. Wondergem J, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1987 Nov;10(3):253-61

Limited short term effects on number of nuclei after electron irradiation of mouse bladder urothelium. A morphometric study. Reitan JB, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1988;55(2):81-4

[Radiation damage of growing bone in rabbits] Meng QF. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Dec; 16(4):298-300, 54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[References for damages to the lens by UV sun lamps and irradiation lamps in PUVA therapy] Tuffs A, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987;84(6):660-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of the reparative property of early and late CFUs after sublethal radiation injury] Todriia TV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 May;105(5):597-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interphase death of lymphoid cells: role in the genesis of radiation sickness and molecular mechanisms] Poverennyĭ AM, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Sep;32(9):31-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in synapses after gamma-irradiation of the rat head] Antipov VV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1987 Sep-Oct; 27(5):644-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibility of prognosticating the outcome of the cerebral form of radiation sickness based on indices of exploratory behavior in rats] Grigor'ev AIu, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1988 Mar-Apr;28(2):270-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of radiation, thermal or combined radiation-thermal damage to a population of progenitor cells of the granulocyte-macrophage series in mouse bone marrow] Kaplan VP, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1987 Nov-Dec;27(6):753-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of fractionated thymocytes from intact and irradiated mice on CFU recovery in the bone marrow after sublethal irradiation] Moroz BB, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1987 Sep-Oct; 27(5):590-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Vascular injury in the mouse rectum after irradiation and cis-diamminedichloroplatinum (II). Dewit L, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1987 Oct;60(718):1037-40

The influence of timeshift on circadian rhythm of sensitivity to X-irradiation in mice. Gerbes AL, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1984;1(3):177-84

Effect of irradiation on morphology and motility of canine small intestine. Summers RW, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Dec; 32(12):1402-10

Effect of disodium cromoglycate (DSCG) and antihistamines on postirradiation cerebral blood flow and plasma levels of histamine and neurotensin. Cockerham LG, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1988 Feb;10(2):233-42

Reirradiation at long time intervals in mouse kidney: a comparison between experimental results and the predictions of the F-type tissue model. Lebesque JV, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 Mar;53(3):417-28

Progressive development of radiation damage in mouse kidneys and the consequences for reirradiation tolerance. Stewart FA, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 Mar;53(3):405-15

Radiation induced heart disease in hypertensive rats. Lauk S, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Jan;14(1):109-14

Hypertension after bilateral kidney irradiation in young and adult rats. Jongejan HT, et al. **Radiat Res** 1987 Sep; 111(3):474-87

Cardiopulmonary function of dogs with plutonium-induced chronic lung injury. Muggenburg BA, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 Aug;115(2):314-24

Prenatal and neonatal irradiation in dogs: hematologic and hematopoietic responses. Nold JB, et al. **Radiat Res** 1987 Dec;112(3):490-9

[Glucocorticoids and the androgen function of the adrenal cortex during irradiation with gamma rays] Jordanov JS, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1988;29(2):179-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative study of the effect of normal and denervated muscle tissue on the recovery of regeneration ability in irradiated skeletal muscle] Azarova VS. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988;298(2):470-2 **(Rus)**

[Effect of muscle training on the extent of cytogenetic damage of the rat intestinal epithelium after exposure to ionizing radiation] Popova MF, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988;298(2):495-7 **(Rus)**

[Effect of piracetam on the resistance of mice to hypoxic hypoxia 2 to 3 months following x-ray irradiation] Popov AV, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1987 Jul-Aug; 21(4):64-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protective and repair processes in the small intestine during radiation exposure] Brodskiĭ RA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Sep;32(9):34-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quantitative analysis of neurological effects after cranio-caudal gamma-irradiation of rats] Davydov BI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1987 Sep-Oct;27(5):670-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gastric excretory function in dogs and its role in radiation lesions] Kostesha NIa. **Radiobiologiia** 1988 Jul-Aug; 28(4):506-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Total bioelectrical activity of the sensorimotor and visual cortices in rabbits during early neurological disorders from gamma irradiation at high doses] Silin DIa. **Radiobiologiia** 1988 May-Jun;28(3):350-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation of the survival of irradiated dogs to the reserve of undamaged bone marrow] Slepchonok OF. **Radiobiologiia** 1988 Mar-Apr;28(2):272-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Radioprotective effects of lipid A, liposomes, and liposomes containing lipid A in mice. Richardson EC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Oct 16;903(3):519-24

Cytokines in therapy of radiation injury. Neta R, et al. **Blood** 1988 Sep;72(3):1093-5

High dorsal column cordotomy plus subdiaphragmatic vagotomy prevents acute ionizing radiation sickness in cats. Borison HL, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Dec;98(3):645-58

Effect of oestrogen treatment on the survival of irradiated fish of the species Oryzias latipes. Ghoneum M, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1988;36(1):25-31

Reducing the radiation dose from inhaled americium-241 using continuously administered DTPA therapy. Guilmette RA, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 Feb;53(2):261-71

Interdependence of the radioprotective effects of human recombinant interleukin 1 alpha, tumor necrosis factor alpha, granulocyte colony-stimulating factor, and murine recombinant granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Neta R, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jan 1;140(1):108-11

Protective effect of nimustine hydrochloride against radiation-induced pulmonary injury in mice. Shimizu F, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Dec;78(12):1420-5

Radioemetic protection at 24 h after 60Co irradiation in both normal and postremectomized cats. Borison HL, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 Apr;114(1):77-83

Opposite effects of WR-2721 and WR-1065 on radiation-induced hypothermia: possible correlation with oxygen uptake. Kandasamy SB, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 May; 114(2):240-7

Modification of radiation response in mice by fractionated extracts of Panax ginseng. Zhang JS, et al. **Radiat Res** 1987 Oct;112(1):156-63

Recovery from radiation injury by 2-mercaptopropionylglycine in lymphocytes of mouse bone marrow. Bhagat RM. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1987; 28(6):811-4

Possibilities of the protection of continuously irradiated rats and mice with potassium and magnesium aspartates [correction of aspirates]. Chlebovský O, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1987;28(4):499-505

Radioprotective effect of neo-mercazole on the rats during starvation stress. Hasan SS, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1987;28(3):367-79

The radioprotective effect of N-acetylcysteine in thorax irradiation of mice [letter] Blank LE, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1987 Sep;10(1):67-9

Tumor necrosis factor and interleukin 1 as mediators of endotoxin-induced beneficial effects. Urbaschek R, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Sep-Oct;9 Suppl 5:S607-15 (76 ref.)

Effect of cystamine and 5-methoxytryptamine on the course of experimental bacteriemia in irradiated mice. Vejbora O, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy** 1986; 29(4-5):493-501

[Chemical radioprotectors] Ando K. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Oct;33(13):1679-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Decontamination effectiveness of Ca-, Zn- and MnDTPA chelates in internal contamination with Cs-137, Ce-144, J-131, Sr-90 radioisotopes] Kossakowski S. **Pol Arch Weter** 1987;24(4):537-58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of preliminary physical exercise on the radiosensitivity of rat hematopoietic cells] Samokhvalova NS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988;299(2):494-7 **(Rus)**

[Radioprotective action of mexamine in fractionated irradiation] Kazymbbetov P. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1988 Sep; 33(9):57-60 **(Rus)**

[Radioprotective effect of nucleosides and nucleotides and the mechanism of action of adenosine] Kulinskiĭ VI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1988 Mar-Apr;28(2):230-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radiation injuries to mice in relation to the modes of administration of adeturon] Pantev TP, et al.

Radiobiologiia 1988 Jan–Feb;28(1):104–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the radioprotector adeturon on radiation injury in mice with Lewis carcinoma of the lung] Pantev TP, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1987 Sep–Oct;27(5):665–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radioprotective properties of oxolinic acid during long–term exposure to radiation] Pukhov VV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1988 Mar–Apr;28(2):279–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of sodium humate on animals irradiated with lethal doses] Pukhova GG, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1987 Sep–Oct; 27(5):650–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quantitative analysis of survival during syngeneic and semisyngeneic bone marrow transplantation: relation of the protective effect and the ability to induce secondary disease as affected by differences in the major histocompatibility locus] Samoilina NL, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1988 Jan–Feb; 28(1):63–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of choline on the DNA supramolecular complex in rats and their survival following gamma irradiation] Strazhevskaia NB, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1988 Mar–Apr; 28(2):199–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of an antioxidant complex on the biosynthesis of macromolecules in hepatocytes during acute experimental radiation injury] Sukolinskiĭ VN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1988 Mar–Apr;28(2):238–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radiation–modifying effect of quinoline derivatives] Vasin MV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1988 Mar–Apr;28(2):274–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of sulfur–containing radioprotectors under various conditions of radiation exposure] Vladimirov VG. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Aug;(8):24–6 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Radiation injury of the mouse lung measured by X–ray computerised tomography] Tanaka S, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Aug 25; 47(8):1099–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[Comparative analysis of the effect of pulsed and continuous low–intensity laser irradiation on the regeneration of irradiated skeletal muscle] Popova MF, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;296(5):1248–51 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Recovery from severe hematopoietic suppression using recombinant human granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor. Monroy RL, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1988 Jun;16(5):344–8

Isolation of hemopoietic stem cell subsets from murine bone marrow: II. Evidence for an early precursor of day–12 CFU–S and cells associated with radioprotective ability. Ploemacher RE, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1988 Jan;16(1):27–32

Isolation of hemopoietic stem cell subsets from murine bone marrow: I. Radioprotective ability of purified cell suspensions differing in the proportion of day–7 and day–12 CFU–S. Ploemacher RE, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1988 Jan; 16(1):21–6

Stem and stromal cell reconstitution of lethally irradiated mice following transplantation of hematopoietic tissue from donors of various ages. Schmidt CM, et al. **Radiat Res** 1987 Oct;112(1):74–85

A contribution to the study of damage and regeneration of hemopoiesis during fractionated irradiation and repeated bone marrow transplantation. Tkadleček L, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1988 Jun;164(6):357–62 (20 ref.)

Application of fibrin adhesive in the urinary bladder. Fabricius PG, et al. **Urol Res** 1987;15(5):307–10

[Effect of the epidermal growth factor on the repopulation of bone marrow CFU–Cs following radiation thermal injury] Gracheva NI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Oct; 32(10):76–7 **(Rus)**

[Effect of glutathione on the course of radiation sickness with a marked gastrointestinal syndrome and the effectiveness of parenteral feeding in an experiment] Grozdov SP. **Radiobiologiia** 1987 Sep–Oct;27(5):657–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stimulation of hemopoiesis in irradiated mice using horse immunoglobulin G] Gutsenko KK, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1988 Jan–Feb;28(1):106–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of administration of allogeneic lymphocytes on the survival of sublethally irradiated mice] Moiseeva EV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1988 Mar–Apr;28(2):235–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION, IONIZING

Prevalence of genetic and partially genetic diseases in man and the estimation of genetic risks of exposure to ionizing radiation. Sankaranarayanan K. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 May;42(5):651–62 (51 ref.)

kVp definitions and their impact on practical kVp measurement in diagnostic radiology. McLean ID. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1987 Apr–Jun;10(2):107–9

Human exposure to low level ionising radiation [published erratum appears in Australas Phys Eng Sci Med 1987 Oct–Dec;10(4):221] Paix D. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1987 Jul–Sep;10(3):144–54 (22 ref.)

Ionizing radiation–induced mutagenesis. Breimer LH. **Br J Cancer** 1988 Jan;57(1):6–18 (208 ref.)

Flow cytometric evaluation of the effects of 2.3 MeV neutrons and 240 kV X rays on mouse spermatogenic S–phase cells using bromodeoxyuridine incorporation. Gasinska A, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1988 Feb;61(722):133–9

Evaluation of gamma radiation levels for reducing pathogenic bacteria and fungi in animal sewage and laboratory effluents. Garcia MM, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1987 Jul;51(3):285–9

Spatial and temporal distribution of energy. Goodhead DT. **Health Phys** 1988 Aug;55(2):231–40

Estimate of lifetime dose in persons exposed occupationally to x rays in Poland. Jankowski J, et al. **Health Phys** 1987 Nov;53(5):503–8

Precision electronics for ionization chamber measurements. Santry DC, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1987; 38(10):879–83

Correlation between natural radiation exposure and cancer mortality (5). Shimizu M, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1987 Dec;29(4):314–20

Genetic injury in hybrid male mice exposed to low doses of 60Co gamma–rays or fission neutrons. III. Frequencies of abnormal sperm and reciprocal translocations measured during and following long–term weekly exposures. Grahn D, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Apr;198(2):285–94

Pretreatment with oxygen species increases the resistance of mammalian cells to hydrogen peroxide and gamma–rays. Laval F. **Mutat Res** 1988 Sep;201(1):73–9

60Co gamma–rays induce predominantly C/G to G/C transversions in double–stranded M13 DNA. Hoebee B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 25;16(16):8147–56

An arrangement for irradiating cultured mammalian cells with aluminium characteristic ultrasoft x–rays. Folkard M, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1987 Dec;32(12):1615–26

The interaction of radiations of different LET. Lam GK. **Phys Med Biol** 1987 Oct;32(10):1291–309

Effect of microbial biomass reduction by gamma–irradiation on the sorption of 137Cs, 85Sr, 139Ce, 57Co, 109Cd, 65Zn, 103Ru, 95mTc, I by soils. Bunzl K, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1988;27(2):165–76

Frequency distributions and density functions of distances with simulated linear track structures. Schäffer JB, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 Mar;113(3):437–46

Effect of gamma radiation on haematology of chick (Gallus gallus domesticus). Malhotra N, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1988;29(1):119–32 (18 ref.)

Ionising regulations: how to apply them [letter] Fitzgerald M, et al. **Radiography** 1987 Nov–Dec;53(612):294

Ionising Radiation Regulations: how to apply them in the department. Richardson PJ. **Radiography** 1987 May–Jun; 53(609):105–10

A comparison of the degradation products formed in aerated, aqueous alpha–D–glucose solutions by ultrasound and gamma rays. Heusinger H. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1987 Dec;185(6):447–56

[Correlation of regional oncologic mortality with natural radiation fields in Czechoslovakia] Spurný Z. **Cesk Radiol** 1987 Aug;41(4):265–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Treatment with ionizing radiation of liquid, dehydrated and frozen egg white] Ferrando R. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1987 Jun;171(6):759–60 **(Fre)**

[Request for authorization to treat plant infusions with ionizing radiation] Moreau R. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1987 May;171(5):5ท3–5 **(Fre)**

[Request for authorization of the ionizing treatment of a film made of plastic material, with the aim of obtaining several unusual functional properties] Moreau R. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1987 Jun;171(6):755–6 **(Fre)**

[Combined effect of microwave and ionizing radiation] Grigor'ev IuG, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1987 Jul–Aug;21(4):4–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of UHF and ionizing radiation on the Na–K–ATPase activity of Ehrlich ascitic carcinoma cells] Smirnov RV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1988;34(1):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of low doses of ionizing radiation on living organisms with special emphasis on evaluating the risk of these doses] Kraljević P. **Lijec Vjesn** 1988 Jan–Feb; 110(1–2):34–7 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Exposure to radon decay products in dwellings. Prime D. **J R Soc Health** 1987 Dec;107(6):228–30

[Cytogenetic research on micropopulations of the root vole (Microtus oeconomus Pall.) living under various radioecological habitat conditions] Borodkin PA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1988 May–Jun;28(3):356–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

The UK guidance notes [editorial] Harding LK, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1988 May;9(5):337–8

RADIATION MONITORING

Radiation surveys of video display terminals: report of a two–year study, June 1983–June 1985. Karel SG. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1987;1(3):91–4

Results of indoor Rn monitoring in Missouri [letter] Brownson RC, et al. **Health Phys** 1988 Mar;54(3):354

Implications of dose distribution on monitoring requirements in U mines and mills. Duport P, et al. **Health Phys** 1988 Aug;55(2):407–14

Assessing dose equivalent from intensive short–term U product inhalation. Kvasnicka J. **Health Phys** 1987 Dec; 53(6):673–8

The impact of the probability of causation on the radiation protection program. Meinhold CB. **Health Phys** 1988 Aug; 55(2):375–7

Continuous monitoring for airborne alpha emitters in a dusty environment. Seiler FA, et al. **Health Phys** 1988 May; 54(5):503–15

Sensitivity analysis of the influence of source–term and environmental parameters on the radiological risk of coal–fired plants. Tadmor J. **Health Phys** 1986 Jul; 51(1):61–80

Determination of particle size for airborne UO2 dust at a fuel fabrication work station and its implication on the derivation and use of ICRP Publication 30 derived air concentration values. Thind KS. **Health Phys** 1986 Jul; 51(1):97–105

The accuracy of surface–contamination measurements; survey of UK hospitals, 1986. Woods MJ. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1987;38(10):899–905

Chernobyl—the radiological impact on Canada. Huda W, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1988 Mar;39(1):37–41

Radiation, cancer risk, and the new dosimetry [letter] Jones RR. **Lancet** 1987 Nov 14;2(8568):1143

Radiation risks and ICRP inaction [letter] Tucker A. **Lancet** 1988 Feb 6;1(8580):309–10

California gives radiation–safety violations a short half–life [news] Barinaga M. **Nature** 1987 Oct 22–28;329(6141):665

Ionising radiations regulations: doses to radiographers [letter] Roberts PJ, et al. **Radiography** 1987 Nov–Dec;53(612):295

Radon survey seen as misleading by some scientists [news] Kerr RA. **Science** 1988 Sep 23;241(4873):1594–5

Variables influencing radiation exposure during extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy. Review of 298 treatments. Carter HB, et al. **Urology** 1987 Dec; 30(6):546–50

[Veterinary Chief Inspection of Public Health. Study of radioactive contaminants in the framework of the monitoring program, 'Man and Food'] **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1988 Apr 1;113(7):394–8 **(Dut)**

[Radiation emitted by the video display unit of personal computers and video terminals] Orsini S, et al. **Med Lav** 1987 Nov–Dec;78(6):480–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the dose equivalent absorbed by the population of Como and surrounding area following the nuclear reactor accident at Chernobyl] Cirla A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 Dec;74(6):563–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Determination of the sanitary protective zone and control of radiation emitted from 2–channel meteorological radiolocators] Dumanskiĭ IuD, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 May; (5):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Dynamic monitoring of output on a superficial X–ray set using a solid–state device. Plane JH. **Br J Radiol** 1988 Mar; 61(723):235–7

Adequacy of time averaging with diffusion barrier charcoal adsorption collectors for 222Rn measurements in homes. Cohen BL, et al. **Health Phys** 1988 Feb;54(2):195–202

Comments on calibration and field use of a Ge gamma–ray detector [letter] Cowdrey E. **Health Phys** 1988 May; 54(5):570–1

An electret passive environmental 222Rn monitor based on ionization measurement. Kotrappa P, et al. **Health Phys** 1988 Jan;54(1):47–56

The future of radiological instrumentation. Lucas AC. **Health Phys** 1988 Aug;55(2):191–5

Long–term stability of electret dosimeters. Pelá CA, et al. **Health Phys** 1988 Jun;54(6):669–72

Two methods for examining angular response of personnel dosimeters. Plato P, et al. **Health Phys** 1988 Jun; 54(6):597–606

Comments on 'A survey instrument design for accurate beta dosimetry' [letter] Sorber RE. **Health Phys** 1987 Nov; 53(5):548

Detection of small radiation sources: the effect of mode of count–rate presentation. Borgstrom MC, et al. **Med Phys** 1988 Mar–Apr;15(2):221–3

Thallium stress tests and bank vaults [letter] Levin ME, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Sep 1;319(9):587

METHODS

Recommended position for wearing of personal dosemeters. Statement of the British Institute of Radiology. **Br J Radiol** 1988 May;61(725):349–50

Monitoring of surface contamination on sealed sources [letter] Samarasekara MG, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1988 Jun; 61(726):529–30

Comparison of purchased measurements with measurements in randomly selected houses as a source of information on 222Rn levels in houses. Cohen BL, et al. **Health Phys** 1987 Oct;53(4):409–15

A Monte–Carlo approach to the microdosimetry of 224Ra in murine compact and cancellous bone. Humphreys ER, et al. **Health Phys** 1988 Jun;54(6):607–15

Radon–222 flux density measurements using an accumulator:

an alternative technique. Kearney PD, et al. **Health Phys** 1987 Nov;53(5):525–6
External dose to a Japanese tourist from the Chernobyl reactor accident. Nakajima T. **Health Phys** 1987 Oct; 53(4):405–7
Measurement uncertainties of long-term 222Rn averages at environmental levels using alpha track detectors. Nelson RA. **Health Phys** 1987 Nov;53(5):447–53
Use of a solar panel as a directionally sensitive large-area radiation monitor for direct and scattered x-rays and gamma-rays. Abdul-Majid S. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1987;38(12):1057–60
Dose determination in bladder and rectum during intracavitary irradiation of cervix carcinoma. Mak AC, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1987 Oct;10(2):97–100
[A new evaporation procedure for monitoring of iodine-125 in liquid waste] Kawae M, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1987 Jun; 36(6):286–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Data processing system of personnel exposure with personal computer] Ogata Y, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1987 Jun; 36(6):270–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

Microdosimetric basis for exposure limits. Brackenbush LW, et al. **Health Phys** 1988 Aug;55(2):251–5
Measurement quality assurance. Eisenhower EH. **Health Phys** 1988 Aug;55(2):207–13
Quality factors. Kerr GD. **Health Phys** 1988 Aug;55(2):241–9
Improving health physics measurements by performance testing. Swinth KL, et al. **Health Phys** 1988 Aug; 55(2):197–205
Quality control of radiation therapy in multi-institutional randomized clinical trial for localized prostate cancer. Hafermann MD, et al. **Urology** 1988 Feb;31(2):119–24

RADIATION, NON-IONIZING

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[A study of the activity of rRNA gene of workers in a high-voltage laboratory] Mai JJ, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Sep;18(3):245–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Electromagnetic field focusing (EFF) probe for intravascular endarterectomy. Preliminary feasibility study. Patil A, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1988;91(3–4):130–3

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Use of non-ionizing radiation in medicine and methods of protection] Hrnjak M. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1987 Sep–Oct; 44(5):365–70 **(Scr)**

RADIATION PROTECTION

Statement from the 1987 Como meeting of the International Commission on Radiological Protection. **Ann ICRP** 1987; 17(4):i–v
Data for use in protection against external radiation. **Ann ICRP** 1987;17(2–3):1–132
Recommended position for wearing of personal dosemeters. Statement of the British Institute of Radiology. **Br J Radiol** 1988 May;61(725):349–50
Proposed derivation of skin contamination and skin decontamination limits. Schieferdecker H, et al. **Br J Radiol [Suppl]** 1986;19:141–5
Problems associated with localised skin exposures. Wells J. **Br J Radiol [Suppl]** 1986;19:146–50
Radiation exposure of personnel during digital subtraction angiography. Britton CA, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1988 Apr;11(2):108–10
Time for a new radiological unit of harm? [editorial] Russell JG. **Clin Radiol** 1988 Mar;39(2):105
Effects of feeding lactobacillus GG on lethal irradiation in mice. Dong MY, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1987 May;7(1):1–7
Guidelines on limits of exposure to radiofrequency electromagnetic fields in the frequency range from 100 kHz to 300 GHz. International Non-Ionizing Radiation Committee of the International Radiation Protection Association. **Health Phys** 1988 Jan;54(1):115–23
Eleventh annual conference of the Australian Radiation Protection Society. 20–22 August 1986, Sydney, Australia. Selected abstracts of papers presented. **Health Phys** 1987 Oct;53(4):427–30
25th Hanford Life Sciences Symposium. Radiation protection—a look to the future. **Health Phys** 1988 Aug; 55(2):115–491
Historical perspectives on selected health and safety aspects of nuclear weapons testing. Black SC, et al. **Health Phys** 1986 Jul;51(1):17–33
The future of the de minimis concept. Davis JP. **Health Phys** 1988 Aug;55(2):379–82
A view from Europe: stability, consistency or pragmatism. Dunster HJ. **Health Phys** 1988 Aug;55(2):391–3
Radiofrequency radiation activities and issues: a 1986 perspective. Elder JA. **Health Phys** 1987 Dec;53(6):607–11
Personnel protection challenges in defense and waste management programs. Faust LG, et al. **Health Phys** 1988 Aug;55(2):169–73
Radiation protection in the future: an insurer's viewpoint. Forbes JL. **Health Phys** 1988 Aug;55(2):367–9
Radiation protection guidelines for space missions. Fry RJ, et al. **Health Phys** 1988 Aug;55(2):159–64
A soft-tissue-substitute liquid. Goodman LJ. **Health Phys** 1988 Mar;54(3):349–50
The next decade in external dosimetry. Griffith RV. **Health Phys** 1988 Aug;55(2):177–89
Future development of biological understanding of radiation protection: implications of nonstochastic effects. Hahn FF, et al. **Health Phys** 1988 Aug;55(2):303–13
Implications of human tissue studies for radiation protection. Kathren RL. **Health Phys** 1988 Aug;55(2):315–9
Radiation protection—a look to the future: ICRP perceptions. Lindell B. **Health Phys** 1988 Aug;55(2):145–7
Comment on 'A possible hazard: pressure build-up in sealed ampoules of radionuclides in aqueous solution' [letter] Lubenau JO, et al. **Health Phys** 1986 Jul;51(1):147–8
Prospects for new information relevant to radiation protection from studies of experimental animals. McClellan RO. **Health Phys** 1988 Aug;55(2):279–93
Health physics activities in support of the thermal shield removal/disposal and core support barrel repair at the St. Lucie Nuclear Power Plant. Maisler JJ, et al. **Health Phys** 1988 Feb;54(2):189–94
Metallothionein induction: a measure of radioprotective action. Matsubara J. **Health Phys** 1988 Aug;55(2):433–6
The impact of the probability of causation on the radiation protection program. Meinhold CB. **Health Phys** 1988 Aug; 55(2):375–7
Use of gypsum drywall as shielding material for mammography. Nickoloff EL, et al. **Health Phys** 1988 Apr; 54(4):465–8
Ataxia-telangiectasia as a model system for studies of radiation protection mechanisms. Painter RB. **Health Phys** 1988 Aug;55(2):299–301
The impact of the Chernobyl accident on radiation protection. Paretzke HG. **Health Phys** 1988 Aug; 55(2):139–43
Committed dose equivalent for 3H intakes from urinary excretion data. Purohit RG, et al. **Health Phys** 1988 Jul; 55(1):77–80
Analogy between the main ionizing and non-ionizing (optical) radiation protection quantities [letter] Sabol J. **Health Phys** 1988 Jun;54(6):673–4
A radiation protection approach to assessing population risk for threshold-type radiobiological effects. Scott BR. **Health Phys** 1988 Aug;55(2):463–70
Fitting parameters for medical diagnostic x-ray transmission data. Simpkin DJ. **Health Phys** 1988 Mar;54(3):345–7
Trends in radiation protection—a view from the National Council on Radiation Protection and Measurements (NCRP). Sinclair WK. **Health Phys** 1988 Aug;55(2):149–57
The four principles of external radiation protection: time, distance, shielding and decay [letter] Strom DJ. **Health Phys** 1988 Mar;54(3):353–4
Proposed revision of the Canadian recommendations on radiofrequency-exposure protection. Stuchly MA. **Health Phys** 1987 Dec;53(6):649–65
Will radiation control be by reason or regulation? Taylor LS. **Health Phys** 1988 Aug;55(2):133–8
Determination of particle size for airborne UO2 dust at a fuel fabrication work station and its implication on the derivation and use of ICRP Publication 30 derived air concentration values. Thind KS. **Health Phys** 1986 Jul; 51(1):97–105
The Moyer model and hadron transport calculations [letter] Thomas RH. **Health Phys** 1987 Oct;53(4):425
A simple parameterization for quality factor as a function of linear energy transfer. Townsend LW, et al. **Health Phys** 1987 Nov;53(5):531–2
Regulatory perceptions of the future: a view from the United States. Vallario EJ. **Health Phys** 1988 Aug;55(2):385–9
Results of a radiological survey at the space radiation effects laboratory, Newport News, Virginia. Yalçintaş MG. **Health Phys** 1988 May;54(5):545–9
Radiation safety and handling of therapeutic radionuclides. Early PJ. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1987;14(3):263–7
The origins and work of the International Commission on Radiological Protection. Smith H, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1987 Nov;22(11):918–21
Radiation protection in Iowa. **Iowa Med** 1988 Jan;78(1):32, 36
Neuro-oncology update: radiation safety and nursing care during interstitial brachytherapy. Randall TM, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1987 Dec;19(6):315–20
Radiation protection in the UK: an opportunity missed [editorial] **Lancet** 1988 Aug 6;2(8606):315–6
Radiation risks and ICRP inaction [letter] Tucker A. **Lancet** 1988 Feb 6;1(8580):309–10
Comparison of panoramic and standard radiographic radiation exposures in the diagnosis of mandibular fractures. Ching M, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Sep 7;147(5):226, 228–9
An alternative to conventional shielding for megavoltage therapy rooms. Fitzgerald LT. **Med Phys** 1987 Sep–Oct; 14(5):889–90
Call for government to re-think on radiation dose limits in Britain [news] Hadlington S. **Nature** 1987 Nov 26–Dec 2; 330(6146):304
Radioactive protein-labelling techniques [letter] Meisenhelder J, et al. **Nature** 1988 Sep 8;335(6186):120
Use of the thyroid 99Tcm scintiscan with lead-shield on the hot nodule in the diagnosis of autonomous adenoma. Rizzi G, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1987 Apr;8(4):217–20
Monitoring radiation dose to the hands in nuclear medicine: location of dosemeters. Williams ED, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1987 Jul;8(7):499–503
Statement from the 1987 Como meeting of the International Commission on Radiological Protection. **Phys Med Biol** 1988 Jan;33(1):165–9
Statement from the 1987 Washington meeting of the International Commission on Radiological Protection. **Phys Med Biol** 1987 Oct;32(10):1355–7
Papers dedicated to Prof. Dr. Wolfgang Jacobi on the occasion of his sixtieth birthday. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1988;27(2):89–176
Common misinterpretations of the "linear, no-threshold" relationship used in radiation protection. Bond VP, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1987;26(4):253–61
Genital-sparing technique of pelvic radiotherapy for treatment of rectal and anal cancers. Kumar PP, et al. **Radiat Med** 1987 May-Jun;5(3):86–91
Failla memorial lecture. Risk, research, and radiation protection. Sinclair WK. **Radiat Res** 1987 Nov; 112(2):191–216 (60 ref.)
Mechanisms of radiation interaction with DNA: potential implications for radiation protection. Sinclair WK, et al. **Radiat Res** 1987 Dec;112(3):407–17
The effect of cosmic-ray shielding on the ultraweak bioluminescence emitted by cultures of Escherichia coli. Tilbury RN, et al. **Radiat Res** 1987 Nov;112(2):398–402
Modification of radiation induced changes in splenic weight of mouse by S-2 (3-aminopropylamino)-ethyl phosphorothioic acid. Naruka K, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1988;29(1):109–14 (23 ref.)
Enhancement of radioprotective effectiveness of adenosine monophosphate by magnesium aspartate in mice. Pospíšil M, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1988;29(1):101–8
Ionising regulations: how to apply them [letter] Fitzgerald M, et al. **Radiography** 1987 Nov–Dec;53(612):294
Shielding the diagnosis. Litchfield JC. **Radiography** 1987 Mar–Apr;53(608):99–100
Radiological protection and SI Units: NHS guidance [letter] Weatherburn H. **Radiography** 1987 Mar–Apr;53(608):98
Scatter error [editorial] Frank ED. **Radiol Technol** 1988 Mar–Apr;59(4):349
Error on scatter error? [editorial] Knauf J. **Radiol Technol** 1988 Jul–Aug;59(6):539
Statement from the 1987 Como meeting of the International Commission on Radiological Protection. **Radiology** 1988 Apr;167(1):263–5
Posterior spinal cord block: a dosimetric study. Mota HC, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Sep;168(3):859–61
Performance assessment of radioactive waste repositories. Campbell JE, et al. **Science** 1988 Mar 18;239(4846):1389–92 (27 ref.)
Post mortem consequences of head and neck surgery. Holmes WF, et al. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1987; 39(1):641–2
[A facility for gamma-neutron brachytherapy with 252-californium] Tačev T, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1987 Dec; 41(6):362–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Radiation and health] Lindell B. **Bull WHO** 1987; 65(4):441–52 (14 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Radiation protection during the collection, storage and disposal of 131I-contaminated sewage] Unverricht A, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1988;29(2):217–21 **(Ger)**
[The efficiency of film dosimeters in the national film dosimetric monitoring of radiation workers in x-ray diagnosis] Rothe W. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1988;29(2):285–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pre-filtration of an x-ray radiation source in 2-pulse operation] Meiler J. **Rontgenpraxis** 1987 Sep;40(9):331–3 **(Ger)**
[Radiation protection after Chernobyl. Ionizing radiation: knowledge, concepts, regulations. 27th annual meeting of the German Radiation Protection Consortium. 23–24 May 1986, Münster. Proceedings] **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 1987;28:1–169 **(Ger)**
[Amendment of x-ray regulations] Becker U. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 1987;28:122–5 **(Ger)**
[Effective dose and the concept of dose limitation] Kaul A. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 1987;28:65–77 **(Ger)**
[Research on humans using radioactive substances] Roedler HD. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 1987;28:58–63 **(Ger)**
[Prospects for radiation protection within the framework of general environmental protection] von Oertzen HJ. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 1987;28:1–10 **(Ger)**
[Status of the deliberations on amending radiation protection regulations] von Websky M. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 1987;28:109–17 **(Ger)**
[Handling manual for brachytherapy sources. IV. Manual of safety use in brachytherapy] Hayami A, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1987 Jun;36(6):307–16 **(Jpn)**
[ICRP publication 48, the metabolism of plutonium and related elements] Matsuoka O. **Radioisotopes** 1987 Jun; 36(6):300–6 **(Jpn)**
[Determination of the sanitary protective zone and control of radiation emitted from 2-channel meteorological radiolocators] Dumanskiĭ IuD, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 May; (5):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Methodological approaches to the comprehensive evaluation of the status and effectiveness of individual personnel protection in atomic electric power stations] Gol'dshtein

DS, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Oct;(10):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Assessment of the degree of radiation safety in operating radioisotope and pulse X-ray flaw detectors] Korenkov IP, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 Feb;(2):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A.A. Letavet, the founder of occupational radiation hygiene] Parkhomenko GM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 Jun;(6):58–9 **(Rus)**

[Estimates of the efficacy of the local protection of dogs against ionizing radiation] Slepchonok OF. **Radiobiologiia** 1987 Nov–Dec;27(6):776–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of non-ionizing radiation in medicine and methods of protection] Hrnjak M. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1987 Sep–Oct; 44(5):365–70 **(Scr)**

ECONOMICS

Lead thickness in shielding in the protection of radiodiagnostic staff. Russell JG, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1988 Feb;61(722):128–32

The application of cost–benefit analysis when considering action to reduce environmental dose rates in hospitals. Wilkinson JM. **Br J Radiol** 1987 Sep;60(717):919–22

Low attenuation materials for table tops, cassettes and grids [letter] Weatherburn H. **Radiography** 1987 Jul–Aug; 53(610):160

INSTRUMENTATION

Simple radiation protection device for CT. Chintapalli K, et al. **AJR** 1988 Jan;150(1):199–200

The construction of radiation shielding for use with phosphorus-32 labeling in molecular biology. Merrifield RK. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Dec;167(2):400–5

Safety of gamma camera flood sources [letter] Pillay M, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1988 Feb;61(722):174–5

Attenuation characteristics of Lipowitz's metal for fast neutrons. Almond PR, et al. **Health Phys** 1988 Jul; 55(1):91–3

Difficulties encountered with some intermediate-atomic-number radiation-protection dosimeters irradiated on-phantom in low-energy photon beams. Soares CG, et al. **Health Phys** 1988 Apr; 54(4):431–44

Three-field isocentric technique for breast irradiation using individualized shielding blocks. Conte G, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Jun;14(6):1299–305

Remote interstitial afterloading in cancer of the prostate: preliminary experience with the MicroSelectron. Porter AT, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Mar; 14(3):571–5

The case for radioprotective eyewear/facewear. Practical implications and suggestions. Cousin AJ, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1987 Aug;22(8):688–92

Ultra-low-dose routine pediatric radiography utilizing a rare-earth filter. Wesenberg RL, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1987 Sep;38(3):158–64

Exposure reduction and image quality for pantomographic radiography. Tyndall DA, et al. **Radiol Technol** 1987 Sep–Oct;59(1):51–3

Filters for radiation reduction: a comparison. Kohn ML, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Apr;167(1):255–7

[Decreasing the irradiation of personnel in roentgenographic facilities by means of a protective apron] Snobr J. **Cesk Radiol** 1988 Mar;42(2):108–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Rectal shielding for a Selectron-ring applicator system (HDR- and LDR-afterloading)] Hetzel H, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1987 Dec;163(12):782–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Equipments and instruments for use in radiological protection. VII. Characteristics and use of radiation protection apparatus (1)] Enomoto S, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1988 Feb;37(2):123–32 **(Jpn)**

[Equipment and instruments for use in radiological protection. VIII. Characteristics and use of radiation protection apparatus (2)] Sogabe K, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1988 Mar;37(3):187–96 (1 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[A set of protective technological equipment for intracavitary radiation therapy in oncogynecology] Kochetova GP, et al. **Med Tekh** 1988 May–Jun;(3):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A frame for the ORK-21 photoprotective apron] Kudiurov VP. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1988 Jan–Feb; (1):69–70 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Protection of the patient in nuclear medicine. **Ann ICRP** 1987;17(4):1–37 (83 ref.)

Sheltering—a protective measure following an accidental atmospheric release from a nuclear power plant. Koch J, et al. **Health Phys** 1988 Jun;54(6):659–67

A personal computer access control system for radioisotope laboratories. Nishizawa K, et al. **Health Phys** 1987 Nov; 53(5):537–9

Reduction of radiation exposure during gastrointestinal biopsy procedures in children. Kushner DC, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Mar;23(3):211–5

Lead shielding thickness for dose reduction of 6-MeV electrons for different square fields. Prasad SG, et al. **Med Phys** 1988 Mar–Apr;15(2):263–6

The construction of computer tomographic phantoms and their application in radiology and radiation protection. Zankl M, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1988;27(2):153–64

Chernobyl—its impact on Austria. Henrich E. **Sci Total Environ** 1988 Mar;70:433–54

[Minimizing radiation using quality assurance] Kemmer W. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 1987;28:118–21 **(Ger)**

[Measures of radiation protection in European communities following Chernobyl—determination of status] Ruete M. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 1987;29:111–9 **(Ger)**

[Equipment for rapid and reliable perineal implantation of I-125 seeds in prostatic cancer with reduced radiation exposure] Bruggmoser G, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1987 Sep;163(9):593–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Statistical characteristics of radiation control data] Deviatalkin EV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Sep;(9):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of calculation methods in preventing over-exposure of medical personnel at a radioisotope teletherapy department] Ovsiannikov AS, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Sep; (9):59–61 **(Rus)**

[Radiation protective effect of exogenous hypoxia in fractionation irradiation] Kazymbetov P, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1988 Aug;33(8):54–7 **(Rus)**

[Provision of radiation safety for medical personnel performing interstitial radiation therapy] Melenchuk IP, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(8):117–21 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Optimization of radiation protection: a comparison of cost–benefit and risk–benefit analyses [editorial] Ancarani Rossiello L, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1988 Jun; 49(6):A368–9

Safety aspects of magnetic resonance imaging and magnetic resonance spectroscopy applications in medicine and biology: II. Recommendations for MR exposures in clinical practice. Mathur-De Vré R. **Arch Belg** 1987; 45(9–10):425–38

Radiation safety in the nuclear medicine department: impact of the UK Ionising Radiations Regulations. Harding LK. **Br J Radiol** 1987 Sep;60(717):915–8

Monitoring of surface contamination on sealed sources [letter] Samarasekara MG, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1988 Jun; 61(726):529–30

New lessons from the atomic bomb survivors [editorial] Orr JS. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 May 28;296(6635):1488

Recommendations for minor updates to the IRPA 1985 guidelines on limits of exposure to laser radiation. International Non-Ionizing Radiation Committee of the International Radiation Protection Association. **Health Phys** 1988 May;54(5):573–4

H.M. Parker lecture. Radiation protection standards: a historical perspective. Healy JW. **Health Phys** 1988 Aug; 55(2):125–30

Application of the ICRP recommendations to revised secondary radiation protection standards. Kennedy WE Jr, et al. **Health Phys** 1988 Aug;55(2):427–31

On the relationship between radiation standards for the general public and limitation of lifetime risk. Kocher DC, et al. **Health Phys** 1988 Aug;55(2):339–47

Photon transmission of monoenergetic broad beams through gypsum wallboard. Simpkin DJ. **Health Phys** 1988 May; 54(5):561–3

The response of the International Commission on Radiological Protection to calls for a reduction in the dose limits for radiation workers and members of the public. Green P. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 Apr;53(4):679–82

Assessing radiation risks [letter] Tucker A. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 2;1(8588):764

The UK guidance notes [editorial] Harding LK, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1988 May;9(5):337–8

Protection today and tomorrow—the Euratom Directive. Yule A. **Radiography** 1987 Nov–Dec;53(612):257–61

The safe use of X-rays. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jul 30;123(5):117

[The new X-ray regulation (letter)] Roos G. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 May 13;113(19):793–4 **(Ger)**

[Radiation exposure in childhood and adolescence from x-ray diagnosis procedures—experience and inferences] Menzel B, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1988;29(1):157–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiation protection in childhood. International recommendations on the question of radiation exposure in childhood and adolescence] Stieve FE. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1988;29(1):143–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Estimation of organ doses during standardized x-ray examinations in childhood] Tautz M, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1988;29(1):169–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Has the new roentgen legislation been understood? 10 clinical questions concerning the new roentgen legislation] Ewen K. **Rontgenblatter** 1988 Jan;41(1):36–7 **(Ger)**

[Revision of the quality factor in radiation protection] Kellerer AM. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 1987;28:20–33 **(Ger)**

[DIN standards and the new regulations] Kossel F. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 1987;28:138–48 **(Ger)**

[Acceptability of radiation-induced risks] Stieve FE. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 1987;28:88–108 (89 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Recent developments in dose concepts and measurement methods for radiation protection] Wagner SR. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 1987;28:78–85 **(Ger)**

[A new version of the x-ray regulation] Tempel K. **Tierarztl Prax** 1987;15(3):245–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hygienic evaluation of laser surgical instruments] Chekmarev OM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 Jun;(6):52–3 **(Rus)**

[Ensuring radiation safety for personnel engaged in radioisotopic diagnostic studies] Korenkov IP, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Dec;(12):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Occupational hygiene in atomic power plants] Parknomenko GM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Oct;(10):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRENDS

ICRP recommendations for radioprotection of the skin: history and present status. Sowby D. **Br J Radiol [Suppl]** 1986;19:138–41

[Radioprotection: facts and trends] Pasler FA. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1988;98(2):175–7, 191–4 **(Fre, Ger)**

[Activities of the Radiation Protection Commission] Oberhausen E. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1987 Aug–Sep; 49(8–9):407–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Scientific bases of radiation protection—stages and turning points in 60 years' development] Muth H. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1987 Sep;163(9):563–72 **(Ger)**

RADIATION-PROTECTIVE AGENTS

Radioprotection of peripheral blood cells with a combination of hydroxytryptophan and a thiol compound in mice. Basu SK, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1987;26(3):229–32

Radioprotective effects of lipid A, liposomes, and liposomes containing lipid A in mice. Richardson EC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Oct 16;903(3):519–24

Role of superoxide dismutase in modification of radiation injury. Petkau A. **Br J Cancer [Suppl]** 1987 Jun;8:87–95 (61 ref.)

Differential radioprotection of bone marrow and tumour cells by zinc aspartate. Floersheim GL, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1988 Jun;61(726):501–8

Differential protection of radiation-induced DNA single-strand breaks and cell survival by solcoseryl. Sigdestad CP, et al. **Experientia** 1988 Aug 15;44(8):707–8

Photodynamic therapy of rat liver cancer: protection of the normal liver by indocyanine green. Kita K, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1987 Aug;22(4):465–73

The role of hydroxyl radical quenching in the protection by acetate and ethylenediaminetetraacetate of supercoiled plasmid DNA from ionizing radiation-induced strand breakage. Blazek ER, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 Feb; 53(2):237–47

Interdependence of the radioprotective effects of human recombinant interleukin 1 alpha, tumor necrosis factor alpha, granulocyte colony-stimulating factor, and murine recombinant granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Neta R, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jan 1;140(1):108–11

An animal model for evaluation of topical photoprotection against ultraviolet A (320–380 nm) radiation. Chew S, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Oct;89(4):410–4

Effect of the radioprotector 2-mercaptopropionylglycine (MPG) on the radiation inactivation of catalase in vitro. Wary KK, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1988 Mar;29(1):104–9

Protective effect of nimustine hydrochloride against radiation-induced pulmonary injury in mice. Shimizu F, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Dec;78(12):1420–5

The effect of MPG on radiation-induced odontogenic tissue metaplasia. Geist JR, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 Jan;65(1):109–13

Some prevalent biomolecules as defenses against singlet oxygen damage. Dahl TA, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1988 Mar;47(3):357–62

Deactivation of singlet molecular oxygen by thiols and related compounds, possible protectors against skin photosensitivity. Rougee M, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1988 Apr;47(4):485–9

Systemic photoprotective agents. Black HS. **Photodermatol** 1987 Aug;4(4):187–95 (67 ref.)

Comparison of in vivo murine intestinal radiation protection by E-prostaglandins. Hanson WR, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1987;33 Suppl:93–104

Sulfhydryl protection and the oxygen effect on radiation-induced inactivation of r-chromatin in vitro. Influence of an OH scavenger: t-butanol. Herskind C. **Radiat Res** 1988 Jul;115(1):141–51

Factors influencing the oxidation of the radioprotector WR-1065. Tahsildar HI, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 Feb; 113(2):243–51

Effect of cystamine and 5-methoxytryptamine on the course of experimental bacteriemia in irradiated mice. Vejbora O, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy** 1986; 29(4–5):493–501

Chromosome protection by WR-2721 and MPG-single and combination treatments. Thomas B, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1987 Dec;163(12):807–10

[Chemical radioprotectors] Ando K. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Oct;33(13):1679–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Present status of hypoxic cell sensitizers and PLDR inhibitors] Ono K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Oct; 33(13):1673–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radioprotective effects of sodium alginate on radiation

induced intestinal damage] Nakatsugawa S, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1988 May 20;23(5):1025–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Protection and latent and patent sensitization by nucleotides of radiation-induced transformations of gylcyltryptophan and serum albumin] Kaplunskiĭ GD, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1988 Jul–Aug;28(4):549–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The importance of the external cell membrane and its thiols for realizing the radioprotective effect of anoxia] Konstantinova MM, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1988 May–Jun; 28(3):364–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The course of skin radiation reactions after treatment with the preparation nucliderm-gel] Pandova V, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1988 May–Jun;28(3):387–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of therapeutic administration of purine derivatives on the life span of irradiated animals] Prokudina EA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1987 Sep–Oct;27(5):653–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of interferon on the yield of chromosome aberrations in cultured human lymphocytes irradiated with fast neutrons] Sevan'kaev AV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1987 Sep–Oct;27(5):617–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Role of dopamine as radioprotector against gamma-irradiation in testis and other tissues of rats (Rattus norvegicus). Gupta GS. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1987 Sep; 25(9):599–602

Radiation, methotrexate, and white matter necrosis: laboratory evidence for neural radioprotection with preirradiation methotrexate. Geyer JR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Aug;15(2):373–5

Do oral carotenoids protect human skin against ultraviolet erythema, psoralen phototoxicity, and ultraviolet-induced DNA damage? Wolf C, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Jan; 90(1):55–7

The radioprotective effect of N-acetylcysteine in thorax irradiation of mice [letter] Blank LE, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1987 Sep;10(1):67–9

Efficacy of sustained-release radioprotective drugs in vivo. Shani J, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1987 Nov–Dec; 42(11–12):1323–7

[Radiation injuries to mice in relation to the modes of administration of adeturon] Pantev TP, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1988 Jan–Feb;28(1):104–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Unwanted side-effects in using mesalazine (5-aminosalicylic acid) during radiotherapy] Freund U, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1987 Oct;163(10):678–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Antiradiation compounds. XXII. Methyl 3-amino-2-phenyldithiopropenoates and 1,1-bis(methylthio)-3-amino-2-phenyl-1-propenes. Foye WO, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1987 Oct;76(10):809–12

[Synthesis and radioprotective activity of beta-(3-indazolyl)-ethylamine derivatives] Rao EC, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Jun;22(6):426–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Uptake of WR-2721 derivatives by cells in culture: identification of the transported form of the drug. Calabro-Jones PM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jul 1; 48(13):3634–40

PHARMACOLOGY

Radioprotective effects of thiomethylhydantoin derivatives on Escherichia coli and mice. Nishimura A, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1987 Oct;41(5):187–93

Inability of polyethylene-glycol substituted copper- and zinc-containing superoxide dismutase to protect mice against radiation lethality. Westman NG, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1987;26(6):483–7

Effect of Eleutherococcus extract on the radioprotective action of adeturone. Minkova M, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1987;13(4):66–70

Free radical injury to irradiated cells: evidence from rapid irradiation studies. Michael BD. **Br J Cancer [Suppl]** 1987 Jun;8:158–62

Radioprotection of cells in culture by WR-2721 and derivatives: form of the drug responsible for protection. Smoluk GD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jul 1;48(13):3641–7

Copper(II)2(3,5-diisopropylsalicylate)4 stimulates hemopoiesis in normal and irradiated mice. Soderberg LS, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1988 Aug;16(7):577–80

Effects of radioprotective glycans on the arrest of blood-borne lymphoma cells. Topalova S, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1987 Aug;15(4):297–300

Radioprotective effect of 2-mercaptopropionyl glycine on radiation-induced lipid peroxidation and enzyme release in erythrocytes. Ayene SI, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 Apr;53(4):629–39

Dithiothreitol pretreatment and inducible repair in UV-irradiated Escherichia coli K12 cells. Claycamp HG. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 Mar;53(3):381–93

Modulation of radiation-induced chromosome aberrations by DMSO, an OH radical scavenger. 1: Dose-response studies in human lymphocytes exposed to 220 kV X-rays. Littlefield LG, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 Jun; 53(6):875–90

Radioprotection of cultured Chinese hamster ovary cells by WR-255591. Murray D, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 Aug; 54(2):269–83

A radioprotector: cysteamine, inhibits oxygen transport in lipidic membranes. Vachon A, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 Dec;52(6):847–52

Radioprotection by glutathione esters and cysteamine in normal and glutathione-depleted mammalian cells. Vos O, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 Feb;53(2):273–81

Radioprotection of rat subependymal plate with 4-OH sodium butyrate. Davey P, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1988; (6):231–4

Protective effect of fine-particle titanium dioxide on UVB-induced DNA damage in hairless mouse skin. Suzuki M. **Photodermatol** 1987 Aug;4(4):209–11

Ergothioneine, histidine, and two naturally occurring histidine dipeptides as radioprotectors against gamma-irradiation inactivation of bacteriophages T4 and P22. Hartman PE, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 May;114(2):319–30

Variable protection by OH scavengers against radiation-induced inactivation of isolated transcriptionally active chromatin: the influence of secondary radicals. Herskind C, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 Apr;114(1):28–41

Mechanisms of the radioprotective effect of cysteamine in Escherichia coli. Korystov YuN, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 Jun;114(3):550–5

Radioprotective action of WR-1065 on radiation-induced DNA strand breaks in cultured Chinese hamster ovary cells. Murray D, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 Jan;113(1):155–70

2-[(Aminopropyl)amino] ethanethiol-mediated reductions in 60Co gamma-ray and fission-spectrum neutron-induced chromosome damage in V79 cells. Schwartz JL, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 Jan;113(1):145–54

Leukotriene-induced radioprotection of hematopoietic stem cells in mice. Walden TL Jr, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 Feb; 113(2):388–95

Radioprotection of DNA by thiols: relationship between the net charge on a thiol and its ability to protect DNA. Zheng S, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 Apr;114(1):11–27

Effects of some chemical radioprotectors on 59Fe uptake in blood in whole body gamma irradiated rats. Ghosc A, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1987;28(4):507–9

Effects of radioprotective compounds and anti-inflammatory agents on the acute toxicity of trichothecenes. Mutoh A, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1988 Feb;40(2):165–74

Radioprotection by pretreatment with deuterated water: cytokinetic changes in the small intestine of the mouse. Michel F, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1988;54(4):214–20

[Mechanism of the antimutagenic action of dibunol] Bakhitova LM, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1988 Jan–Feb; 28(1):111–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the activity of the oxidative and hydrolytic enzymes of the animal cerebral cortex in the early periods after gamma irradiation and the use of meksamine and the synthetic analog of prostaglandin F2 alpha-estrofan] Lyshov VF, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1988 Jul–Aug; 28(4):539–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The entropic function and radioprotective effectiveness of N-substituted S-2-aminoethylthiosulfates] Mukhomorov VK. **Radiobiologiia** 1988 May–Jun;28(3):407–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of mexamine to reduce radiation injuries during embryogenesis of Wistar rats] Palyga GF, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1987 Sep–Oct;27(5):621–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of sodium humate on animals irradiated with lethal doses] Pukhova GG, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1987 Sep–Oct; 27(5):650–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radioprotective action of a GGS-10 gaseous hypoxic mixture on the DNA supramolecular complex of normal tissues and sarcoma 45 of rats] Strazhevskaia NB, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1988 Jan–Feb;28(1):114–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the therapeutic spectrum with respect to the pharmacological and radioprotective activity after O-alkylation of serotonin and 5(2-hydroxyethoxytryptamine)] Vasin MV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1987 Sep–Oct;27(5):700–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of beta-mercaptoethylamine on tryptophan hydroxylase activity in rat tissues] Graevskaia EE, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 Nov–Dec;33(6):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

An evaluation of the contribution of membrane lipids to protection against ultraviolet radiation. Anderson R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Nov 27;905(1):227–30

THERAPEUTIC USE

Radioprotective action of carbimazole in radioiodine therapy for thyrotoxicosis--influence of the drug on iodine kinetics. Connell JM, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1987;13(7):358–61

Influence of misonidazole, SR-2508, RSU-1069 and WR-2721 on spontaneous metastases in C57BL mice. Kanclerz A, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Feb; 14(2):309–16

Protection of mouse bone marrow by WR-2721 after fractionated irradiation. Travis EL, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Aug;15(2):377–82

Tar: an ultraviolet B screen [letter] Dijkstra JW, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Nov;17(5 Pt 1):845–8

Changes in spermatid population of mouse following radiation exposure in the presence of a thiophosphate. Jaimala, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1987 Jul–Sep; 31(3):261–4

Evaluation of chemical protection against radiogenic osteodentin synthesis. Geist JR, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1988 Jan;17(1):26–9

Postirradiation utility of insulin in radiotherapy. Chaudhari CA, et al. **Neoplasma** 1987;34(5):615–25

Role of levamisole immunotherapy as an adjuvant to radiotherapy in oral cancer. I. A three-year clinical follow up. Padmanabhan TK, et al. **Neoplasma** 1987;34(5):627–32

Protective effect of corticosteroids on radiation pneumonitis in mice. Gross NJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 Jan;113(1):112–9

Opposite effects of WR-2721 and WR-1065 on radiation-induced hypothermia: possible correlation with oxygen uptake. Kandasamy SB, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 May; 114(2):240–7

Radioprotection of mouse jejunum by WR-2721 and WR-1065: effects on DNA strand-break induction and rejoining. Murray D, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 May; 114(2):268–80

Modification of radiation response in mice by fractionated extracts of Panax ginseng. Zhang JS, et al. **Radiat Res** 1987 Oct;112(1):156–63

Possibilities of the protection of continuously irradiated rats and mice with potassium and magnesium aspartates [correction of aspirates]. Chlebovský O, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1987;28(4):499–505

Radioprotection to mice by combination of hydroxytryptophan with AET or MPG: bone marrow histology study. Ghose A, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1987;28(4):477–82

Radioprotective effect of neo-mercazole on the rats during starvation stress. Hasan SS, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1987;28(3):367–79

Neomercazole protection against radiation induced changes in bioamines and testicular metabolism of rats during starvation stress. Hasan SS, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1987;28(4):483–97

Lack of protection by oestrogen from radiation-induced testicular damage in the rat. Morris ID, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1988 Jan;11(1):83–9

[Enhancement of the radioprotective action of gas-induced hypoxia by using dextran sulfate] Vacek A, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1988 Jul;33(7):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radioprotective efficacy of acyl hydrazones] Arapov OV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1987 Nov–Dec;27(6):843–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radiomodifying properties of the synthetic analog of prostaglandin F2 alpha-estrofan] Chernov IuN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1988 Jul–Aug;28(4):530–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radioprotective effect of nucleosides and nucleotides and the mechanism of action of adenosine] Kulinskiĭ VI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1988 Mar–Apr;28(2):230–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of adeturon on postradiation macromolecular synthesis in the peripheral blood leukocytes of gamma ray-irradiated rats] Marinova Ts, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1988 May–Jun;28(3):390–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the radioprotector adeturon on radiation injury in mice with Lewis carcinoma of the lung] Pantev TP, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1987 Sep–Oct;27(5):665–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radioprotective properties of oxolinic acid during long-term exposure to radiation] Pukhov VV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1988 Mar–Apr;28(2):279–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of an antioxidant complex on the biosynthesis of macromolecules in hepatocytes during acute experimental radiation injury] Sukolinskiĭ VN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1988 Mar–Apr;28(2):238–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radiation-modifying effect of quinoline derivatives] Vasin MV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1988 Mar–Apr;28(2):274–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radioprotective action of natural carotene-containing preparations: research on karotinil in white rats] Vilenchik MM, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1988 Jul–Aug;28(4):542–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biological effect of 9 GeV protons and the radioprotective effect of ATP and AMP on epithelial cells of the mouse cornea] Vorozhtsova SV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1987 Nov–Dec;27(6):779–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of sulfur-containing radioprotectors under various conditions of radiation exposure] Vladimirov VG. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Aug;(8):24–6 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Toxicity of the sulfhydryl-containing radioprotector dithiothreitol. Held KD, et al. **Radiat Res** 1987 Dec; 112(3):544–54

RADIATION SENSITIVITY see **RADIATION TOLERANCE**

RADIATION-SENSITIZING AGENTS

Halogenated pyrimidines as radiosensitizers in the treatment of glioblastoma multiforme. Jackson D, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1987 Oct;10(5):437–43

Conventional fractionation radiotherapy combined with 5-fluorouracil for metastatic malignant melanoma. Klausner JM, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1987 Oct;10(5):448–50

Anti-tumor effects of tumor necrosis factor alone or combined with radiotherapy. Sersa G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Jul 15;42(1):129–34

Cytocidal effects of hematoporphyrin derivative and argon dye laser on human gynecologic tumor cells in vitro. Sekiya S, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1988 Feb;26(1):151–8

Seduced by oxygen. Finkelstein E, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Jan;14(1):205–7

Mechanism of action of the selective tumor radiosensitizer nicotinamide. Horsman MR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Sep;15(3):685–90

Radiosensitization produced by iododeoxyuridine with high linear energy transfer heavy ion beams. Linstadt D, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Sep;15(3):703–10

Hypoxic cell radiosensitizers: illusion or elusion? Wasserman TH. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Sep;15(3):779–81

The effects of diphenylhydantoin on murine astrocytoma radiosensitivity. Lordo CD, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1987; 5(4):339–50

Intra-arterial bromodeoxyuridine radiosensitization and radiation in treatment of malignant astrocytomas. Greenberg HS, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Oct;69(4):500–5

Macromolecular attachment as a metabolic stabilizer for a labile radiosensitizer. Heindel ND, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1987 May;76(5):384–6

Inactivation of bladder tumor cells and enzymes by methylene blue plus light. Gill WB, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Nov; 138(5):1318–20

2-Arylidene-4-cyclopentene-1,3-diones designed as non-nitro radiosensitizers and hypoxic cytotoxins. Hori H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Oct;78(10):1128–33

Photosensitizing properties of bacteriochlorophyllin a and bacteriochlorin a, two derivatives of bacteriochlorophyll a. Beems EM, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1987 Nov; 46(5):639–43

The action spectrum in drug induced photosensitivity. Diffey BL, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1988 Jan;47(1):49–53

Photosensitization of neoplastic cells by anthrapyrazoles. Kessel D. **Photochem Photobiol** 1988 Feb;47(2):241–3

Photoelectric effects in bilayer lipid membrane containing metallo-porphyrins and dyes. Kutnik J, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1987 Dec;46(6):1009–13

Type I and type II sensitizers based on Rose Bengal onium salts. Linden SM, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1988 Apr; 47(4):543–50

Rose Bengal aggregation in rationally synthesized dimeric systems. Luttrull DK, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1988 Apr; 47(4):551–7

Photosensitizing efficiencies, tumor- and cellular uptake of different photosensitizing drugs relevant for photodynamic therapy of cancer. Moan J, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1987 Nov;46(5):713–21

Clinical trial of intravenous infusion of bromodeoxyuridine (BUdR) for radiosensitization of malignant brain tumors. Matsutani M, et al. **Radiat Med** 1988 Jan-Feb;6(1):33–9

Caffeine-induced modulation of the lethal action of X rays on Chinese hamster V79 cells. Labanowska J, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 Jul;115(1):176–86

Modification of radiation response by metal complexes: a review with emphasis of nonplatinum studies. Skov KA. **Radiat Res** 1987 Nov;112(2):217–42 (146 ref.)

Platinum complexes with one radiosensitizing ligand [PtCl2(NH3) (sensitizer)]: radiosensitization and toxicity studies in vitro. Skov KA, et al. **Radiat Res** 1987 Nov; 112(2):273–82

Misonidazole does not sensitize normal bone marrow cells to radiation. Uma Devi P, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1987;28(4):473–5

The electron spin resonance study on primary photochemical reaction of hematoporphyrin derivative. Ji JY, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1987 Nov;30(11):1160–9

[Biological effect of HPD photosensitivity on human stomach cancer cells (MGC-803) in mitotic phase and interphase] Wang DS, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1987 Jul; 9(4):265–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Present status of hypoxic cell sensitizers and PLDR inhibitors] Ono K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Oct; 33(13):1673–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radiosensitization effects of perfluorochemical emulsion to LLC tumor mice with fractionated irradiation under oxygen breathing and radiotoxicity to normal mice] Itoh YH, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec 25;47(12):1588–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Active oxygens generated by photosensitization] Sonoda M, et al. **Seikagaku** 1988 Jan;60(1):21–6 (21 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Protection and latent and patent sensitization by nucleotides of radiation-induced transformations of gylcyltryptophan and serum albumin] Kaplunskiĭ GD, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1988 Jul-Aug;28(4):549–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Additivity of radiosensitization by the combination of SR 2508 (etanidazole) and Ro 03–8799 (pimonidazole) in a murine tumor system. Honess DJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Sep;15(3):671–5

Potentiation of combination chemotherapy by nitroheterocyclics. Siemann DW, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Jul;15(1):129–34

[Chemical modifiers of radiotherapy] Asakura H. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Sep;32(9):985–96 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of a decrease in pH in enhancing the antitumor action of ionizing radiation with the aid of hyperglycemia] Kozin SV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1988 Sep;33(9):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparison of the radiosensitizing action of metronidazole administered orally and locally] Volchkov VA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1988 Jan-Feb;28(1):128–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Photodynamic therapy in the normal rat colon with phthalocyanine sensitisation. Barr H, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Aug;56(2):111–8

[Drugs as photosensitizers] Danilova NN. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 Sep-Oct;50(5):99–110 (142 ref.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

[PSD-007 luminescence in the diagnosis of exfoliative cells from malignant tumors] Mu YQ, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1987 Jul;9(4):258–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BLOOD

Gradient high-performance liquid chromatographic method for simultaneous assay of the radiosensitizers etanidazole (SR 2508) and pimonidazole (Ro 03–8799) in biological materials. Ward R, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Sep 4; 420(1):223–7

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and testing of quinone-based bis(2,2-dimethyl-1-aziridinyl)phosphinyl carbamates as radiation-potentiating antitumor agents. Zhang SF, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Jun;31(6):1240–4

Biological activities of phthalocyanines--X. Syntheses and analyses of sulfonated phthalocyanines. Ali H, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1988 May;47(5):713–7

Chemistry of hematoporphyrin-derived photosensitizers. Kessel D, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1987 Nov;46(5):563–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and analysis of hematoporphyrin and hematoporphyrin derivative by gel exclusion and reverse-phase chromatography. Kessel D, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1987 Dec;46(6):1023–5

METABOLISM

Disappearance of plasmalogens from membranes of animal cells subjected to photosensitized oxidation. Morand OH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 15;263(23):11597–606

Photoinduced degradation and modification of Photofrin II in cells in vitro. Moan J, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1988 Mar;47(3):363–7

Intracellular fluorescence of photosensitizing porphyrins at different concentrations of mitochondria. Schneckenburger H, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1988 Mar;47(3):471–3

PHARMACOKINETICS

Uptake and additivity of the radiosensitizing effects of Ro 03–8799 and SR–2508 in mammalian cells in vitro. Watts ME, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1987 Dec;60(720):1233–5

Tissue uptake, distribution, and potency of the photoactivatable dye chloroaluminum sulfonated phthalocyanine in mice bearing transplantable tumors. Chan WS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jun 1;48(11):3040–4

Dual-function radiation sensitizers and bioreductive drugs: factors affecting cellular uptake and sensitizing efficiency in analogues of RSU 1069. Walling J, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 Apr;53(4):641–9

Hematoporphyrin derivative uptake and photodynamic therapy in pancreatic carcinoma. Schroder T, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1988 May;38(1):4–9

Localization of mono-L-aspartyl chlorin e6 (NPe6) in mouse tissues. Aizawa K, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1987 Nov; 46(5):789–93

Radiotherapy using the hypoxic cell sensitizer Ro 03–8799 in malignant melanoma. Dische S. **Radiother Oncol** 1987 Oct;10(2):111–6

PHARMACOLOGY

Mechanism of action of some bioreducible 2-nitroimidazoles: comparison of in vitro cytotoxicity and ability to induce DNA strand breakage. O'Neill P, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1987 Apr;1(4):271–80

Effect of arylidene-cyclopentenedione radiosensitizers on ATP synthesis in mitochondria: action as potent inhibitors of phosphate transport. Koike H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Sep 15;155(2):1066–74

Photodynamic effects of haematoporphyrin derivative on DNA repair in murine L929 fibroblasts. Boegheim JP, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jun 15;244(3):711–5

Limiting-dilution analysis for the determination of leukemic cell frequencies after bone marrow decontamination with mafosfamide or merocyanine 540. Porcellini A, et al. **Blood** 1987 Nov;70(5):1543–9

Effects on intermediary metabolism in mouse tissues by Ro-03–8799. Tamulevicius P, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Sep; 56(3):315–20

Free radical injury to irradiated cells: evidence from rapid irradiation studies. Michael BD. **Br J Cancer [Suppl]** 1987 Jun;8:158–62

Redox properties and rate constants in free-radical mediated damage. Wardman P, et al. **Br J Cancer [Suppl]** 1987 Jun; 8:172–7 (37 ref.)

Differential phthalocyanine photosensitization of acute myeloblastic leukaemia progenitor cells: a potential purging technique for autologous bone marrow transplantation. Singer CR, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1988 Apr;68(4):417–22

Mechanisms of mitochondrial photosensitization by the cationic dye, N,N-bis(2-ethyl-1,3-dioxylene)kryptocyanine (EDKC): preferential inactivation of complex I in the electron transport chain. Ara G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Dec 15;47(24 Pt 1):6580–5

Potentiation of halogenated pyrimidine radiosensitizers in human carcinoma cells by beta-lapachone (3,4-dihydro-2,2-dimethyl-2H-naphtho[1,2-b]pyran-5,6-dione), a novel DNA repair inhibitor. Boothman DA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Oct 15;47(20):5361–6

Inhibition of phase separation by reagents that prevent X-irradiation cataract in vivo. Clark JI, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1987 Dec;45(6):961–7

Effects of visible-light irradiation on vitreous structure in the presence of a photosensitizer. Ueno N, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1987 Jun;44(6):863–70

Photosensitization of differentiating Friend erythroleukemic cells by hematoporphyrin derivative and the cholesterol effect. Lejbkowicz F, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Aug 15; 42(2):279–83

Radiation sensitization of E. coli B/r by mixtures of oxygen and nitrous oxide. Ewing D. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 Dec; 52(6):921–33

Effects of monoenergetic X-rays with resonance energy of bromine K-absorption edge on bromouracil-labelled E. coli cells. Maezawa H, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 Feb; 53(2):301–8

A possible role for plasmalogens in protecting animal cells against photosensitized killing. Zoeller RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 15;263(23):11590–6

N-methylformamide: cytotoxic, radiosensitizer, or chemosensitizer. Clagett-Carr K, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1988 May;6(5):906–18 (82 ref.)

Differential role of reactive oxygen intermediates in photofrin-I- and photofrin-II-mediated photoenhancement of lipid peroxidation in epidermal microsomal membranes. Athar M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 May;90(5):652–7

Bromodeoxyuridine: a comparison of its photosensitizing and radiosensitizing properties. Raffel C, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Sep;69(3):410–5

Biostimulative effects of Nd:YAG Q-switch dye on normal human fibroblast cultures: study of a new chemosensitizing agent for the Nd:YAG laser. Castro DJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Dec;97(12):1454–9

Inhibition of pentose cycle of A549 cells by 6-aminonicotinamide: consequences for aerobic and hypoxic radiation response and for radiosensitizer action. Varnes ME. **NCI Monogr** 1988;(6):199–203

Protective effect of 13-cis-retinoic acid on hematoporphyrin derivative-induced cell photosensitivity in vitro. Szaniawska B, et al. **Neoplasma** 1988;35(2):191–5

Methylene blue photosensitised strand cleavage of DNA: effects of dye binding and oxygen. OhUigin C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Sep 25;15(18):7411–27

Changes of lens crystallins photosensitized with tryptophan metabolites. Ichijima H, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1987; 19(3):157–63

Biological activities of phthalocyanines--IX. Photosensitization of V-79 Chinese hamster cells and EMT-6 mouse mammary tumor by selectively sulfonated zinc phthalocyanines. Brasseur N, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1988 May;47(5):705–11

Novel red absorbing benzo[a]phenoxazinium and benzo[a]phenothiazinium photosensitizers: in vitro evaluation. Cincotta L, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1987 Nov;46(5):751–8

The effect of porphyrin photosensitizers on the toxicity of 1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea in C57BL/6J mice. Muller PJ, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1987 Nov; 46(5):729–32

In vitro studies on the photosensitized oxidation of lens proteins by porphyrins. Roberts JE, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1987 Nov;46(5):683–8

Singlet oxygen involvement in photohemolysis sensitized by merocyanine-540 and rose bengal. Valenzeno DP, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1987 Dec;46(6):985–90

Studies of the action spectrum for induction of photosensitivity to tetrachlorosalicylanilide in mice. Brown WR, et al. **Photodermatol** 1987 Aug;4(4):196–200

Photoactivation mechanism of hyaluronidase by chlorpromazine. Matsumoto H, et al. **Photodermatol** 1987 Oct;4(5):240–5

Comparative anti-bacteriophage activity of naturally-occurring photosensitizers. Hudson JB, et al. **Planta Med** 1987 Dec;53(6):536-9

The effect of glycolysis inhibitors on the radiation response of CHO-K1 cells. Seymour CB, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1988;27(1):49-57

Radiosensitization, thiol oxidation, and inhibition of DNA repair by SR 4077 [published erratum appears in Radiat Res 1988 Jun;114(3):643] Baker MA, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 Feb;113(2):346-55

Effects of the differentiating agents sodium butyrate and N-methylformamide on the oxygen enhancement ratio of human colon tumor cells. Hallows KR, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 Jan;113(1):191-8

Oxygen- and temperature-dependent cytotoxic and radiosensitizing effects of cis-dichlorodiammineplatinum(II) on human NHIK 3025 cells in vitro. Melvik JE, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 Jun; 114(3):489-99

Radiosensitization in multifraction schedules. II. Greater sensitization by 2-nitroimidazoles than by oxygen. Taylor YC, et al. **Radiat Res** 1987 Oct;112(1):134-45

OER and RBE for 125I and 192Ir at low dose rate on mammalian cells. Hering ER, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1987 Nov;10(3):247-52

The effect of combined treatment of HeLa cells with actinomycin D and radiation upon survival and recovery from radiation damage. Ziegler W, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1987 Oct;10(2):141-8

[Morphometric study on sensitization by hematoporphyrin derivative in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells irradiated by gamma-ray] Lu M, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1987 Sep;9(5):325-7, 19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A comparative study between ultrastructural changes of the photodynamic effect of photocarcinorin in killing human liver cancer cells] Peng Q. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Dec;16(4):292-4, 52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Photodynamic effect of a hematoporphyrin derivative on the sodium pump activity and aerobic glycolysis in tumor cells] Fu NW. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1988 Feb; 10(1):26-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Photodynamic action of two hematoporphyrin derivatives on transport and intracellular metabolism of adenosine in hepatoma cells] Fu NW, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Nov;8(6):551-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of lipid peroxidation on hypocrellin A-photosensitized cross-linking of membrane protein] Cheng LS, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1987 Sep; 20(3):373-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Radiosensitizing effects of new 2-nitroimidazole nucleoside analogues (RK-28, RK-29)] Shibamoto Y, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1988 Jan 20;23(1):13-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Experimental studies of photodynamic therapy in a retinoblastoma-like tumour. Winther J, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1987;182:140-3

Chemical modification of radiation and chemotherapy. Brown JM, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1988 Jun;11(3):288-303 (190 ref.)

Whole body hyperthermia and heat-sensitizing drugs: a pilot study in canine lymphoproliferative disease. Klein MK, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1987 May-Jun;3(3):187-98

Does initial haemoglobin level modify the efficacy of radiosensitizers? An analysis of the MRC misonidazole studies in head and neck cancer and cervix cancer. Freedman LS, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 Dec;52(6):965-7

International Clinical Trials in Radiation Oncology. Chemical modifiers. Bartelink H, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988;14 Suppl 1:S39-49 (62 ref.)

Influence of misonidazole, SR-2508, RSU-1069 and WR-2721 on spontaneous metastases in C57BL mice. Kanclerz A, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Feb; 14(2):309-16

Differential radiosensitization by the poly(ADP-ribose) transferase inhibitor 3-aminobenzamide in human tumor cells of varying radiosensitivity. Kelland LR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Jun;14(6):1239-46

X ray responses of a human colon tumor cell line after exposure to the differentiation-inducing agent N-methylformamide: concentration dependence and reversibility characteristics. Leith JT, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Jun;14(6):1231-7

Hypoxic cell radiosensitizers in the treatment of high grade gliomas: a new direction using combined Ro 03-8799 (pimonidazole) and SR 2508 (etanidazole). Newman HF, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Sep;15(3):677-84

Chemical modifiers of cancer treatment. Coleman CN, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1988 Apr;6(4):709-33 (270 ref.)

Clinical chemosensitization by misonidazole and related compounds: a critical evaluation. Mulcahy RT, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1988 Apr;6(4):569-73

Phototherapeutic, photobiologic, and photosensitizing properties of khellin. Morliere P, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 May;90(5):720-4

Thioridazine: a radiation enhancer in advanced cervical cancer? [letter] Hercbergs A. **Lancet** 1988 Sep 24; 2(8613):737

Photodynamic therapy with hematoporphyrin derivative in the treatment of superficial transitional-cell carcinoma of the bladder. Prout GR Jr, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Nov 12;317(20):1251-5

Photodynamic therapy of a murine tumor following sensitisation with chloro aluminum sulfonated phthalocyanine. Chan WS, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1987 Nov;46(5):867-71

The effect of photodynamic therapy alone and in combination with misonidazole or X-rays for management of a retinoblastoma-like tumour. Winther J, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1988 Mar;47(3):419-23

Postirradiation modification of tumor blood flow: a method to increase the effectiveness of chemical radiosensitizers. Chaplin DJ. **Radiat Res** 1988 Aug;115(2):292-302

The modification of hemoglobin affinity for oxygen and tumor radiosensitivity by antilipidemic drugs. Hirst DG, et al. **Radiat Res** 1987 Oct;112(1):164-72

The effect of N-methylformamide on radiocurability of murine tumors. Iwakawa M, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 Jan; 113(1):199-203

Effects of Fluosol DA 20% and carbogen on the radioresponse of SCK tumors and skin of A/J mice. Lee I, et al. **Radiat Res** 1987 Oct;112(1):173-82

Effect of a perfluorochemical emulsion on the radiation response of BA1112 rhabdomyosarcomas. Martin DF, et al. **Radiat Res** 1987 Oct;112(1):45-53

[Thermal effects of argon laser and hematoporphyrin derivatives on subcutaneous tumor tissue in mice] Hsu HY, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Jun; 3(6):377-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effectiveness of the radiosensitizer cisplatin. A pilot study] Klima A, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 Sep; 66(9):457-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Enhancement of hyperthermochemotherapy with hypoxic cell radiosensitizers] Ohta M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1988 Mar;34(3):283-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of electron-acceptor compounds on the immunoregulatory mechanisms and ATPase activity of the erythrocyte membranes from patients with inoperable lung cancer] Pivniuk VM, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1988;10(2):48-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Increase in the radiosensitizing properties of metronidazole as affected by irradiation and moderate whole-body drug-induced hyperthermia] Efimov ML, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1988 Jan;33(1):60-1 **(Rus)**

[Increasing the metronidazole content of tumors using pyrogenal hyperthermia] Efimov ML, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Nov;32(11):67-8 **(Rus)**

[Combined effect of interferon inducers, radiosensitizing and antineoplastic agents on solid tumors] Leonidze DL. **Radiobiologiia** 1987 Sep-Oct;27(5):696-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Enhancement of toxicity from N-(2-chloroethyl)-N'-cyclohexyl-N-nitrosourea in V79 spheroids by a nitrofuran. Durand RE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Oct 15;47(20):5303-9

UV-A induced DNA nicking activities of skin photosensitive drugs: phenothiazines, benzothiadiazines and afloqualone. Fujita H, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1988;66(1-2):27-36

The phototoxicity of phenylheptatriyne: oxygen-dependent hemolysis of human erythrocytes and inactivation of Escherichia coli. Gong HH, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1988 Jan;47(1):55-63

The effect of substituents on phthalocyanine photocytotoxicity. Rosenthal I, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1987 Dec;46(6):959-63

RADIATION SICKNESS see **RADIATION INJURIES**

RADIATION SYNDROME see **RADIATION INJURIES**

RADIATION THERAPY, COMPUTER-ASSISTED see **RADIOTHERAPY, COMPUTER-ASSISTED**

RADIATION TOLERANCE

Curing of 60Co gamma-resistance inducing effect of R46 R-factor by 5-fluorouracil. Francia I, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Hung** 1988;23(1):103-9

Radiation injury in a patient with unusually high sensitivity to radiation. Matsubara S, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1988; 27(1):67-71

Tolerance of canine portal vein anastomosis to intraoperative x-irradiation. Ohara K, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1987;26(6):459-62

The importance of genetics for the optimization of radiation therapy. A hypothesis. Norman A, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1988 Feb;11(1):84-8

Patients with an inherited syndrome characterized by immunodeficiency, microcephaly, and chromosomal instability: genetic relationship to ataxia telangiectasia. Jaspers NG, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Jan;42(1):66-73

Characterization of radiation sensitivity of human squamous carcinoma A431 cells. Ng CE, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Sep;56(3):301-7

The influence of field size on the late tolerance of the rat spinal cord to single doses of X rays. Hopewell JW, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1987 Nov;60(719):1099-108

Normal G2 chromosomal radiosensitivity and cell survival in the cancer family syndrome. Bender MA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 May 1;48(9):2579-84

Radiosensitivities of ten apparently normal human diploid fibroblast strains to cell killing, G2-phase chromosomal aberrations, and cell cycle delay. Nagasawa H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Aug 15;48(16):4535-8

The influence of timeshift on circadian rhythm of sensitivity to X-irradiation in mice. Gerbes AL, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1984;1(3):177-84

Effect of oridonin, a Rabdosia diterpenoid, on radiosensitization with misonidazole. Murayama C, et al. **Experientia** 1987 Dec 1;43(11-12):1221-3

Alteration of radiosensitivity in metallothionein induced mice and a possible role of Zn-Cu-thionein in GSH-peroxidase system. Matsubara J. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1987;52:603-12 (20 ref.)

Increased radioresistance of offspring in rats after maternal stimulation with benzene blood cell extracts. Cabadaj S, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1988;34(2):118-20

In vivo studies of the relationship between the activation of lipid metabolism, postirradiation bone marrow cell proliferation and radioresistance of mice. Kozubík A, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1988 Jun;7(3):293-302

Impact on radiogenic cancer risk of persons exhibiting abnormal sensitivity to ionizing radiation. Gentner NE, et al. **Health Phys** 1988 Aug;55(2):415-25

Ataxia-telangiectasia as a model system for studies of radiation protection mechanisms. Painter RB. **Health Phys** 1988 Aug;55(2):299-301

Chromosomal radiosensitivity of Down syndrome lymphocytes at different stages of the cell cycle. Shafik HM, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Jan;78(1):71-5

Effect of irradiation on thermal sensitivity of bone marrow progenitors. Mivechi NF, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1988 Sep-Oct;4(5):537-46

A comparison of the radiation sensitivities of non-tumorigenic and tumorigenic human hybrid cell lines. Colman M, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 Apr;53(4):609-16

Endogenous superoxide dismutase and catalase activities and radiation resistance in mouse cell lines. Davy CA, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 Feb;53(2):283-9

Rapid-mixing studies of radiosensitivity with thiol-depleted mammalian cells. Hodgkiss RJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 Nov;52(5):735-44

Radiosensitive xrs-5 and parental CHO cells show identical DNA neutral filter elution dose-response: implications for a relationship between cell radiosensitivity and induction of DNA double-strand breaks. Iliakis G, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 Jul;54(1):55-62

Reirradiation at long time intervals in mouse kidney: a comparison between experimental results and the predictions of the F-type tissue model. Lebesque JV, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 Mar;53(3):417-28

Differential sensitivities to gamma radiation of human bladder and testicular tumour cell lines. Parris CN, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 Apr;53(4):599-608

The radiosensitivity of embryos of domestic chickens and black-headed gulls. Phillips LJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 Feb;53(2):309-17

Progressive development of radiation damage in mouse kidneys and the consequences for reirradiation tolerance. Stewart FA, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 Mar;53(3):405-15

Differential radiosensitization by the poly(ADP-ribose) transferase inhibitor 3-aminobenzamide in human tumor cells of varying radiosensitivity. Kelland LR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Jun;14(6):1239-46

Radiosensitization produced by iododeoxyuridine with high linear energy transfer heavy ion beams. Linstadt D, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Sep;15(3):703-10

Effect of anemia on tumor radiosensitivity under normo and hyperbaric conditions. Rojas A, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Nov;13(11):1681-9

Use of a colorimetric microtiter (MTT) assay in determining the radiosensitivity of cells from murine solid tumors. Wasserman TH, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Sep;15(3):699-702

Growth phase related variation in the radiation sensitivity of human colon adenocarcinoma cells. West CM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Jun;14(6):1213-9

Treatment volume and tissue tolerance. Withers HR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Apr;14(4):751-9

Radiation responses of subrenally transplanted syngeneic and allogeneic mouse fibrosarcomas. Sato S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1988 Jun;79(6):766-71

Radioresistance of human tumor xenografts: possible mechanisms. Lehnert S, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1988;(6):205-9

Chinese hamster pleiotropic multidrug-resistant cells are not radioresistant. Mitchell JB, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1988; (6):187-91

Mechanisms of cross-resistance between radiation and antineoplastic drugs. Ozols RF, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1988; (6):159-65

Radiation sensitivity of adult human parenchymal hepatocytes. Alati T, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 Jul; 115(1):152-60

Radiosensitivity of late recurrences following radiotherapy of murine fibrosarcomas. Ando K, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 Feb;113(2):334-45

Effects of alpha-difluoromethylornithine-induced polyamine depletion on the radiosensitivity of a human colon carcinoma cell line. Arundel CM, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988

Jun;114(3):634–40
Radioemetic protection at 24 h after 60Co irradiation in both normal and postremectomized cats. Borison HL, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 Apr;114(1):77–83
Comparative effects of X irradiation on the testes of adult Sprague–Dawley and Wistar rats. Delic JI, et al. **Radiat Res** 1987 Oct;112(1):99–104
Multiple, small exposures of far–ultraviolet or mid–ultraviolet light change the sensitivity to acute ultraviolet exposures measured by cell lethality and mutagenesis in V79 Chinese hamster cells. Ikebuchi M, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 May; 114(2):248–67
A cytogenetic comparison of the responses of mouse and human peripheral blood lymphocytes to 60Co gamma radiation. Kligerman AD, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 Aug; 115(2):334–46
DNA double–strand break repair in eukaryotic cell lines having radically different radiosensitivities. Koval TM, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 Feb;113(2):268–77
Changes in X–ray sensitivity and glutathione content of human colon tumor cells after exposure to the differentiation–inducing agent sodium butyrate. Leith JT, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 Jun;114(3):579–88
Moderate hyperthermia and low dose rate irradiation. Ling CC, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 May;114(2):379–84
Cell–cycle–dependent repair of potentially lethal damage in the XR–1 gamma–ray–sensitive Chinese hamster ovary cell. Stamato TD, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 Aug;115(2):325–33
Radiosensitization in multifraction schedules. I. Evidence for an extremely low oxygen enhancement ratio. Taylor YC, et al. **Radiat Res** 1987 Oct;112(1):124–33
Cell survival and recovery processes in Chinese hamster AA8 cells and in two radiosensitive clones. vanAnkeren SC, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 Aug;115(2):223–37
The repair of double–strand DNA breaks correlates with radiosensitivity of L5178Y–S and L5178Y–R cells. Wlodek D, et al. **Radiat Res** 1987 Oct;112(1):146–55
The radiation sensitivity of the haemopoietic microenvironment—effect of dose rate on ectopic ossicle formation. Molineux G, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1987 Oct; 10(2):157–61
Dynamics of cytotoxic T lymphocyte precursors in vivo assessed by change in the radiation sensitivity. Evidence for development of radiation–sensitive memory cells without clonal expansion. Hasegawa Y, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1988 Jul;28(1):43–53
Developmental–stage–dependent radiosensitivity of neural cells in the ventricular zone of telencephalon in mouse and rat fetuses. Hoshino K, et al. **Teratology** 1988 Mar; 37(3):257–62
[Radiosensitivity of squamous cell carcinomas of the oral cavity] Lolli R, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1987 Dec; 36(12):955–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Analysis of tolerable radiation dose on the oral mucosa and mandibular bone—external beam and/or brachytherapy] Horiuchi J, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Aug;33(10):1177–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Decrease in radio–sensitivity of the tumor by radiation–induced damage to immuno–related cells] Makidono R. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Aug;33(10):1229–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Factors influencing the response of normal tissue to radiation] Masuda K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Oct; 33(13):1551–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The tolerance dose of the rectum] Miyoshi M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Aug;33(10):1143–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The tolerance dose of the urinary bladder] Mochizuki S. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Aug;33(10):1184–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Volume effect models in radiation therapy] Sakata S. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Oct;33(13):1532–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Tumor progression and tumor stem cell heterogeneity in relation to tumor radioresistance] Sasaki T. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Oct;33(13):1560–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The optimized dosage specific for different organs with regard to late effect] Tsujii H. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Oct; 33(13):1542–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Scoring system for the evaluation of results of radiation therapy] Tsunemoto H, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Oct; 33(13):1579–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Radiation tolerance dose of the spinal cord following conventionally fractionated irradiation] Yamada S, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Aug;33(10):1189–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Assessment of the response of human bladder cancer cell lines to radiation using colony formation assay and [3H] thymidine incorporation assay] Kyu LN, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1988 Jan;34(1):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[An immunohistochemical approach for the radiosensitivity in carcinoma of the uterine cervix] Fukuda K, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1988 Jan 20;23(1):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pathogenesis and radiobiology of late post–radiation reactions in healthy tissues. II. Role of the volume factor and fractionated dose] Maciejewski B. **Nowotwory** 1987 Apr–Jun;37(2):133–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of muscle trainiug on the extent of cytogenetic damage of the rat intestinal epithelium after exposure to ionizing radiation] Popova MF, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988;298(2):495–7 **(Rus)**
[Effect of preliminary physical exercise on the radiosensitivity of rat hematopoietic cells] Samokhvalova NS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988;299(2):494–7 **(Rus)**
[Chromosome radiosensitivity in 2 successive mitotic cycles of human lymphocytes] Luchnik NV, et al. **Genetika** 1988 May;24(5):842–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Role of individual typological characteristics of higher nervous activity in the formation and radiation resistance of reinforced conditioned motor–defense reflexes in rats] Shtemberg AS. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1987 Jul–Aug; (4):547–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of head–down tilt and lighting on the sensitivity of the skin of the upper torso to UV radiation] Zubkova IV, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1987 Sep–Oct;21(5):81–2 **(Rus)**
[Experimental basis and clinical results of the use of short–term hyperglycemia in combined therapy of malignant tumors] Dedenkov AN, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Sep;32(9):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The results of research on the biological effects of neutrons] Obaturov GM. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Sep;32(9):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Sensitivity of different yeast cultures to the action of low–intensity red light] Fedoseeva GE, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1987 Sep–Oct;56(5):792–6 **(Rus)**
[Resistance of polyploid cultures of Candida utilis to the action of ultraviolet rays] Imshenetskiĭ AA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1987 Sep–Oct;56(5):879–81 **(Rus)**
[Spontaneous DNA damage and DNA polynucleotide ligase activity in thymocyte populations differing in radiosensitivity] Alferova TM, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1988 Jul–Aug;28(4):441–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Number of hematopoietic stem cells in mice in the phase of increased radiation resistance following sublethal irradiation and change in their number after repeated exposure to radiation] Butomo NV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1988 Jan–Feb;28(1):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Poly(ADP–ribosylation) of proteins determines the pool of endogenous NAD and the radiosensitivity of thymus lymphocytes] Denisenko MF, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1987 Nov–Dec;27(6):737–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Correlation between the complex of body reactions to exposure to acute hypoxia and individual radiosensitivity in irradiation at a dose of 200 Gr] Grigor'ev AIu, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1988 May–Jun;28(3):368–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Radiosensitivity of stem cells in the spermatogenic epithelium of mice of different strains and different ages] Konopliannikova OA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1988 Jan–Feb; 28(1):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Dependence of the radiosensitivity of yeast cells on radiation LET. A theoretical analysis] Lobachevskiĭ PN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1988 Jul–Aug;28(4):565–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Dependence of the radiosensitivity of yeast cells on the LET of radiations. Experiments on haploid cells] Lobachevskiĭ PN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1988 May–Jun;28(3):325–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Duration of the mitotic cycle and radiosensitivity of chromosomes in human lymphocytes] Luchnik NV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1988 Mar–Apr;28(2):187–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The use of mexamine to reduce radiation injuries during embryogenesis of Wistar rats] Palyga GF, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1987 Sep–Oct;27(5):621–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hierarchy of radiotaxons and evolution of the genome] Sarapul'tsev BI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1988 Mar–Apr; 28(2):160–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Modification of the radiosensitivity of bacteria by glutaraldehyde] Vasil'eva EI. **Radiobiologiia** 1988 Jul–Aug; 28(4):524–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Combined effect of normobaric hyperoxia and vibration on the radiosensitivity of animals] Vasin MV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1987 Sep–Oct;27(5):704–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Relation between the radioprotective effect of helium–neon laser radiation on bacterial cells and the time period between 2 types of irradiation] Voskanian KSh, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1987 Sep–Oct;27(5):708–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Radiation resistance of motor–defensive conditioned reflexes in rats at different stages of the formation and stabilization of a temporary connection] Shtemberg AS. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 Nov–Dec;37(6):1090–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of methylxanthines on cell–cycle redistribution and sensitization to killing by low–dose–rate radiation. Dillehay LE, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1988;(6):173–6
Altered radiosensitivity of hematopoietic stem cells by vincristine pretreatment: superoxide dismutase activity as a possible mechanism. Johnke RM, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1988; (6):193–7
Long–term consequences of chemotherapeutic agents on hematopoiesis: development of altered radiation tolerance. Kovacs CJ, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1988;(6):45–9
Effect of cycloheximide on heat–induced cell killing, radiosensitization, and loss of cellular DNA polymerase activities in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Chu GL, et al. **Radiat Res** 1987 Dec;112(3):575–80

RADIATION, VISIBLE see **LIGHT**

RADIATION, WHOLE BODY see **WHOLE BODY IRRADIATION**

RADICAL NECK DISSECTION

Radical neck dissection: is it enough? Farrar WB, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 Sep;156(3 Pt 1):173–6
Spinal accessory nerve function following neck dissection. Zibordi F, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1988 Jan–Feb; 97(1):83–6
Current status of neck dissection in the management of squamous carcinoma of the head and neck. O'Brien CJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1987 Aug;57(8):501–9 (63 ref.)
Chylo–pharyngeal fistula after radical neck dissection. Gault DT. **Br J Plast Surg** 1987 Sep;40(5):538–9
Investigations into shoulder function after radical neck dissection. Fialka V, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1988 Apr;16(3):143–7
Indications for bilateral neck dissection in well–differentiated carcinoma of the thyroid. Noguchi M, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1987 Nov;17(6):439–44
A rationale for bilateral neck dissection in hypopharyngeal cancer surgery—a histological analysis of metastatic nodes in the neck. Murakami Y, et al. **Keio J Med** 1987 Oct; 36(4):399–406
Modified radical neck dissections necessitated by a retropharyngeal abscess. Klarsfeld JH, et al. **NY State J Med** 1987 Oct;87(10):567–9
Interposition spiral saphenous vein graft bypass in bilateral simultaneous radical neck dissection. Citrin P, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Jul;167(1):79–80
Modified and complete neck dissection in the treatment of squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. DeSanto LW, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Sep;167(3):259–69 (68 ref.)
[Pharynx–esophagus replacement by synthetic skin] Matzker J. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1988 Feb;67(2):76–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Radical neck dissection in neoplasms of the oral cavity and cervicofacial area. Analysis of a case load] Caldarola F, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1987 Nov;36(11):867–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Radical excision followed by reconstruction of recurrent cancers of the head and neck] Inuyama Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Apr;15(4 Pt 2–2):1306–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Regional neck dissection in carcinoma of the cervical esophagus] Matsuura H. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Apr; 15(4 Pt 1):574–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Bilateral chylothorax following left radical neck dissection (case report). Pace–Balzan A, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Mar;102(3):288–90

HISTORY

Landmark perspective: The heritage of the radical neck dissection. Alford BR. **JAMA** 1987 Dec 11;258(22):3294–5
Landmark article Dec 1, 1906: Excision of cancer of the head and neck. With special reference to the plan of dissection based on one hundred and thirty–two operations. By George Crile [classical article] CRILE G. **JAMA** 1987 Dec 11;258(22):3286–93

METHODS

Modified neck dissection in treatment of thyroid cancer: a safe procedure. Attie JN. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Feb;24(2):315–24 (23 ref.)
Relationships between cervical nodal metastases and laryngeal cancer. A statistical approach. Morra B, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 Nov;101(11):1168–74
Pharyngoesophageal hair growth: the role of laser epilation. Kuriloff DB, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Apr; 98(4):342–5
An improved technique of radical neck dissection with an analysis of long–term results of 1,000 operated cases of head and neck cancer. Li CC, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1987; 3(4):233–9
[Preserving the accessory nerve in neck dissection] Berghaus A, et al. **HNO** 1988 Feb;36(2):68–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADICULAR CYST

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunohistological aspects of a case of radicular cyst complicated by reparative granuloma] Oddi G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1987 Dec;36(12):937–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

OCCURRENCE

The nature of the periapical lesion—a review of 1108 cases. Stockdale CR, et al. **J Dent** 1988 Jun;16(3):123–9 (28 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Keratinization of radicular cyst epithelial lining or occurrence of odontogenic keratocyst in the periapical region? Stajčić Z, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Oct;16(5):593–5

Symptomatic residual radicular cysts. High AS, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1988 Feb;17(2):70–2

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Healing of radicular cysts. 4. Report on 2 of the authors' clinical cases] Bucci E, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1988 Jan; 37(1):89–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radicular cysts of primary teeth mimicking premolar dentigerous cysts: report of three cases. Wood RE, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1988 Jul–Aug;55(4):288–90 (6 ref.)

SURGERY

[Odontogenic radicular cyst: description of a case] Bottinelli G, et al. **Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino** 1986 Jan–Jun; 29(1–6):3–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPY

[Healing of radicular cysts by root canal therapy alone. 3] Riccitiello F, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1988 Jan;37(1):85–8 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Mucous-producing cells and ciliated epithelial cells in mandibular radicular cyst: an electron microscopic study. Fujiwara K, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Feb; 46(2):149–51

RADICULITIS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Unrecognized side effects of sublingual nitrate therapy [letter] Mittal SR, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Nov;17(2):225–6

DIAGNOSIS

Herpes zoster: a consideration in the differential diagnosis of radiculopathy. Burkman KA, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 Feb;69(2):132–4

Monosynaptic reflex as a tool to diagnose spinal root irritation in patients suffering from low backache and TENS therapy for relief of pain [letter] Prakash U, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1987 May;85(5):157–8

Cervical radiculopathy. Clinical, radiographic and EMG findings. Hong CZ, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1986 Jul;15(7):433–9

[Serologic diagnosis of Borrelia burgdorferi infection] Hofstad H. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Dec 10; 107(34–36):3038–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

DRUG THERAPY

Chronic borrelia encephalomyeloradiculitis with severe mental disturbance: immunosuppressive versus antibiotic therapy. Kollikowski HH, et al. **J Neurol** 1988 Jan; 235(3):140–2

ETIOLOGY

Chronic muscle weakness caused by Borrelia burgdorferi meningoradiculitis. Wokke JH, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Sep; 22(3):389–92

Meningoradiculitis due to herpes simplex virus disclosing HIV infection [letter] Dahan P, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1988 May;47(5):440

Histiocytosis-X: a rare cause of radiculopathy. Padovani R, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Jun;22(6 Pt 1):1077–9

Borrelia meningoradiculitis with severe pains. Vikerfors T, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1987;19(6):701–2

[Meningoradiculoencephalitis in Lyme disease. A case with major regressive mental disorders (letter)] Ferroir JP, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Apr 16;17(14):697 **(Fre)**

[Tick bite meningoradiculitis and other neurological aspects of Lyme disease] Poullot B, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1987 Sep–Oct;8(4):350–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Meningomyeloradiculitis caused by Schistosoma mansoni. Research protocol and report of 21 cases] Peregrino AJ, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1988 Mar;46(1):49–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[A lumbosacral radicular syndrome as a manifestation of malignant tumor metastases to the spine] Maruk MV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Jan;(1):79–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Occurrence of the fast acetylation phenotype in persons with the radicular syndrome. Preliminary report] Milejski P, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1987 Nov–Dec;21(6):511–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Lymphocytic meningoradiculitis and encephalomyelitis due to Borrelia burgdorferi: a clinical and serological study of 18 cases. Sindic CJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Dec;50(12):1565–71

PARASITOLOGY

Eosinophilic meningitis and radiculomyelitis in Thailand, caused by CNS invasion of Gnathostoma spinigerum and Angiostrongylus cantonensis. Schmutzhard E, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Jan;51(1):80–7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Averaged F-wave conduction velocity of peroneal nerve. Hong CZ, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 Aug; 67(4):166–70

Somatosensory evoked potentials following nerve and segmental stimulation do not confirm cervical radiculopathy with sensory deficit. Schmid UD, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Feb;51(2):182–7

[Cervical myeloradiculopathy] Regli LP, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1988 Jun 28;77(26):729–38 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reflex accentuation in spinal nerve root lesions: the L5-PSR sign and L4-ASR sign] Richwien R. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1987;48(3):249–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Caudal radiography versus computerized axial tomography in the diagnosis of lumbosacral radiculitis] Ferrero G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Dec 15;78(23):1765–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[Megavolt therapy of patients with lumbosacral radiculitis] Al'Saud Kh. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Feb;(2):103–4 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Treatment of backache--from the neurologic and neural therapeutic viewpoint] Vogl P. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(16):829–31 **(Ger)**

[Use of mefenamic acid in the combined treatment of lumbosacral radiculitis patients] Unich PP. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Sep;(9):84–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIO

Audio entertainment system in a radiology department [letter] Cohen MD, et al. **AJR** 1988 Feb;150(2):472–3

Increased mortality in amateur radio operators due to lymphatic and hematopoietic malignancies. Milham S Jr. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Jan;127(1):50–4

Microphone stethoscope [letter] Grigg KN. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1988 May;16(2):240–1

An alternative to sedation during regional analgesia [letter] Allen R. **Anaesthesia** 1988 May;43(5):426

Radio-medical services for seafarers in Yokohama Seamen's Insurance Hospital in the year 1984. Fujiwara K. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1986;37(3–4):183–6

Integrating systems theory and attachment theory: the use of radio communication to modify attachments in a patient with psychogenic vomiting. Dickman D, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1987 Oct;32(7):595–8

My other career [interview] Boadway T. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Mar 1;138(5):448–9

Communications supporting field medical units. Gonzales JP, et al. **Milit Med** 1988 Jun;153(6):295–8

Amateur radio communications and the National Disaster Medical System. Niemtzow RC, et al. **Milit Med** 1987 Dec; 152(12):622–5

[Risk of noise-induced hearing loss caused by radio communication? Audiologic findings in helicopter crews and pilots of propeller airplanes] Matschke RG. **HNO** 1987 Dec;35(12):496–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

The use of Walkman Mini-stereo system as a tinnitus masker. Al-Jassim AH. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Jan;102(1):27–8

RADIO-HIPPURAN see **IODOHIPPURIC ACID**

RADIO WAVES

see related
RADAR

Radiosurgery of central pain. Barcia-Salorio JL, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1987;39:159–62

Percutaneous selective RF neurotomy in spasticity. Kanpolat Y, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1987;39:96–8

Percutaneous microcompression of the gasserian ganglion: personal experience. Meglio M, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1987;39:142–3

Long-term results of percutaneous gasserian ganglion lesions. Piquer J, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1987; 39:139–41

The treatment of hemifacial spasm with percutaneous radiofrequency thermocoagulation of the facial nerve. Salar G, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1987;39:132–5

Modulation of atrioventricular nodal conduction using radiofrequency current. Kunze KP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Mar 1;61(8):657–8

Radio-frequency vs. electrolytic VMH lesions: differential effects on plasma hormones. King BM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jun;254(6 Pt 2):R917–24

Radiofrequency lesion generation and its effect on tissue impedance. Cosman ER, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1988; 51(2–5):230–42

Evaluation of laser- and radiofrequency-generated dorsal root entry zone lesions in the cat. Elias Z, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1988;51(2–5):255–63

Reduced temperature afterdrop in rhesus monkeys with radio frequency rewarming. Olsen RG. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1988 Jan;59(1):78–80

Specific absorption rate in models of man and monkey at 225 and 2,000 MHz. Olsen RG, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1987;8(4):377–84

Comparative thermoregulatory response to passive heat loading by exposure to radiofrequency radiation. Gordon CJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;88(1):107–12

Percutaneous radiofrequency trigeminal gangliorhizolysis in intractable cluster headache. Mathew NT, et al. **Headache** 1988 Jun;28(5):328–31

Guidelines on limits of exposure to radiofrequency electromagnetic fields in the frequency range from 100 kHz to 300 GHz. International Non-Ionizing Radiation Committee of the International Radiation Protection Association. **Health Phys** 1988 Jan;54(1):115–23

IRPA/INIRC reply to Dr. G. C. Miller's comments about radiofrequency electromagnetic field exposure limits [letter] Czerski P. **Health Phys** 1988 Feb;54(2):227

Radiofrequency radiation activities and issues: a 1986 perspective. Elder JA. **Health Phys** 1987 Dec;53(6):607–11

Theoretical and measured power density in front of VHF/UHF broadcasting antennas. Jokela K. **Health Phys** 1988 May;54(5):533–43

Comments on 'Effects of continuous low-level exposure to radiofrequency radiation on intrauterine development in rats' [letter] Lu ST, et al. **Health Phys** 1987 Nov;53(5):545–7

Proposed revision of the Canadian recommendations on radiofrequency-exposure protection. Stuchly MA. **Health Phys** 1987 Dec;53(6):649–65

Simulations of MAPA and APA heating using a whole body thermal model. Charny CK, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1988 May;35(5):362–71

RF powering of millimeter- and submillimeter-sized neural prosthetic implants. Heetderks WJ. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1988 May;35(5):323–7

RF energy deposition in a heterogeneous model of man: near-field exposures. Stuchly MA, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1987 Dec;34(12):944–50

RF energy deposition in a heterogeneous model of man: far-field exposures. Stuchly SS, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1987 Dec;34(12):951–7

Dielectric properties of breast carcinoma and the surrounding tissues. Surowiec AJ, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1988 Apr;35(4):257–63

Design of RF needle applicators for optimum SAR distributions in irregularly shaped tumors. Zhu XL, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1988 May;35(5):382–8

The use of radiofrequency lesions for pain relief in failed back patients. Sluijter ME. **Int Disabil Stud** 1988; 10(1):37–43

Generation of a fast and homogeneous temperature step. Metselaar JW, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1987 Jul; 14(4):233–42

Purulent meningitis after percutaneous radiofrequency trigeminal rhizotomy [letter] Torroba L, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Aug;50(8):1081–2

A piece of my mind. Unpublishable results. Rodenberg H. **JAMA** 1988 Apr 1;259(13):2013

The modification of the RF field distribution of surface coils by weakly conducting saline samples. Hanstock CC, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1988 Jun;7(2):204–9

Radiofrequency penetration and absorption in the human body: limitations to high-field whole-body nuclear magnetic resonance imaging. Röschmann P. **Med Phys** 1987 Nov–Dec;14(6):922–31

Ten-year follow-up on the performance of a telemetric intracranial pressure sensor. Güçer G, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 May;22(5):892–5

Radiofrequency catheter ablation of refractory ventricular tachycardia. Davis MJ, et al. **PACE** 1988 Jun;11(6 Pt 1):725–9

Radiofrequency catheter ablation of the left and right ventricles: anatomic and electrophysiologic observations. Huang SK, et al. **PACE** 1988 Apr;11(4):449–59

Thermoregulatory responses in the rhesus monkey during exposure at a frequency (225 MHz) near whole-body resonance. Lotz WG, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988; 257:203–18

[The use of electromagnetic fields of ultrahigh frequency range in biotechnology] Panasenko VI. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1988 May;33(5):379–85 (92 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of electromagnetic radiation of radio frequency (340 and 800 MHz) on liposomes from dimyristoyl lecithin] Kim IuA, et al. **Biofizika** 1988 Jan–Feb;33(1):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Frequency range of the auditory effect of UHF] Tigranian RE, et al. **Biofizika** 1988 Mar–Apr;33(2):349–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radiothermal dynamic mapping of biological objects] Guliaev IuV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988; 299(5):1259–62 **(Rus)**

[Method of complex study of the effect of radio waves on myocardiocytes] Bigdaĭ EV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Oct;73(10):1430–2 **(Rus)**

[Effect of millimeter-range radiation on the effectiveness of bone marrow transplantation] Deviatkov ND, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1988 May-Jun;28(3):361-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reconstruction of the bridge of the PZ-13-type thermistor gage of energy flow density] Stoliarov IuA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Mar;(3):51 **(Rus)**

[The phenomenon of variable reactivity of the thymus and bone marrow to the local action of decimetric waves] Evstropov VM. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1987 Nov-Dec;(6):14-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of cardio- and hemodynamics in patients of various ages with ischemic heart disease after exposure to an ultrahigh-frequency electric field in the area of cervical sympathetic ganglia] Komissarov VA. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1988 Jan-Feb;(1):9-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of a transcerebral ultrahigh-frequency electric field in patients with chronic alcoholism] Maliavin AG, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1988 Mar-Apr;(2):5-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of an ultrahigh frequency electric field on a patient with hypothalamo-hypophyseal insufficiency] Maliavin AG. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1988 Jan-Feb;(1):49-50 **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the clinico-morphological indices of psoriatic arthritis as affected by hydrogen sulfide baths and decimetric wave therapy] Tsarfis PG, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1987 Nov-Dec;(6):32-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of an electromagnetic field in the decimetric wave band on the impulse activity of interneurons in the spinal cord] Vasilenko PF. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1987 Nov-Dec;(6):18-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effects of radiofrequency radiation on rabbit kidney: a morphological and immunological study. Accinni L, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1988 Aug;49(1):22-37

Thermal implications of high SAR's in the body extremities at the ANSI-recommended MF-VHF safety levels. Chen JY, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1988 Jun;35(6):435-41

[Improvement in the hygienic standards for radio-frequency electromagnetic fields in member countries of the COMECON] Izrael M. **Probl Khig** 1987;12:67-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[A method for researching the local physiological effects of exposure to millimeter radio waves on biological objects] Butkus GT, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Dec;73(12):1705-8 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Radiofrequency hyperthermia for malignant brain tumors: preliminary results of clinical trials. Tanaka R, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Oct;21(4):478-83

RADIOACTIVE FALLOUT

Historical estimates of external gamma exposure and collective external gamma exposure from testing at the Nevada Test Site. I. Test series through HARDTACK II, 1958. Anspaugh LR, et al. **Health Phys** 1986 Jul;51(1):35-51

Comments on 'Decay rate of radiation from nuclear weapons fallout' [letter] Dunning GM. **Health Phys** 1988 Jul;55(1):96

Forecasting radiation rates and exposure from multi-aged fallout. Haaland CM. **Health Phys** 1987 Dec;53(6):613-22

Coastal dispersion conditions near the southwestern tip of Africa: a system for evaluation and prediction. Jury MR, et al. **Health Phys** 1988 Apr;54(4):421-9

In-vivo measurements of 131I build-up in human thyroids after the Chernobyl reactor accident. Mandò PA, et al. **Health Phys** 1988 Feb;54(2):207-9

131I dose to the human fetal thyroid in the Zagreb district, Yugoslavia, from the Chernobyl accident. Bašić M, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 Aug;54(2):167-77

Radiation doses in Sweden resulting from the Chernobyl fallout: a review. Holmberg M, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 Aug;54(2):151-66

Post-Chernobyl radiocaesium exposure in the UK [letter] Boddy K, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Mar 26;1(8587):705-6

Silver-110m and 125Sb in Chernobyl fallout. Papastefanou C, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1988 Jun 15;72:81-5

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Do Atomic Veterans have excess cancer? New results correcting for the healthy soldier bias. Bross ID, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Dec;126(6):1042-50

Re: "Do Atomic Veterans have excess cancer? New results correcting for the healthy soldier bias" [letter] Jablon S. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Dec;126(6):1214

Association of nuclear fallout with leukemia in the United States. Archer VE. **Arch Environ Health** 1987 Sep-Oct;42(5):263-71

Doctors and the test ban: 25 years on. Haines A, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Aug 6;297(6645):408-11

After effects of the Chernobyl accident. Morris JA. **Br Vet J** 1988 Mar-Apr;144(2):179-86 (11 ref.)

The inhalation hazard of radioactive fallout. Levanon I, et al. **Health Phys** 1988 Jun;54(6):645-57

After Chernobyl—how U.S. physicians respond to radioactive fallout. Winder AE, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1988 Mar-Apr;103(2):128-35

Lower radiation effect found [news] Marx JL. **Science** 1988 Sep 9;241(4871):1286

ANALYSIS

Principles of using wild animals as bioindicators of global radioactive pollution. Sokolov VE, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1987;38(1):59-68

Comments on estimates of external gamma exposure from testing at the Nevada Test Site [letter] Neel JW, et al. **Health Phys** 1988 Jun;54(6):674-5

Radiocesium levels in human muscle samples in Greece one year after the Chernobyl accident. Lymberis C, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1988;39(2):175-6

Radioactive contamination of Kiev vacationers after the Chernobyl accident. Biological half-life of Cs. Beentjes LB, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1988;15(2):171-5

Radionuclide contents of leafy vegetables; their reduction by cooking. Hisamatsu S, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1988 Mar;29(1):110-8

Chernobyl fallout measurements in some Mediterranean biotas. Barci G, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1988 Mar;70:373-87

[One year after Chernobyl. Cesium-137 levels in premature, newborn and nursing infants and in younger and older children of Bonn and environs] Koch HC, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Apr 22;113(16):623-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the dose equivalent absorbed by the population of Como and surrounding area following the nuclear reactor accident at Chernobyl] Cirla A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 Dec;74(6):563-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The reactor accident at Chernobyl': identification of radionuclides in fallout in Niigata City] Kayamori N, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1987 Jun;36(6):278-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Influence of nuclear reactor accident at Chernobyl' on the environmental radioactivity in Toyama] Morita M, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1987 Jun;36(6):282-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOACTIVE POLLUTANTS

Modeling the outdoor environment--new perspectives and challenges. Till JE. **Health Phys** 1988 Aug;55(2):331-8

Results of a radiological survey at the space radiation effects laboratory, Newport News, Virginia. Yalçintaş MG. **Health Phys** 1988 May;54(5):545-9

Development of a hospital radiation emergency protocol. Aldrich JE. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1988 Jun;39(2):137-9

Induced activity in a high-energy linear accelerator. Ahlgren L, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1988 Mar;33(3):351-4

Nuclear medicine and the environment—Part III. **Semin Nucl Med** 1988 Jan;18(1):1-64

Radioactive artifacts: historical sources of modern radium contamination. Blaufox MD. **Semin Nucl Med** 1988 Jan;18(1):46-64

Radon as an environmental hazard in Wisconsin: a basic guide. Blumenthal MS. **Wis Med J** 1988 May;87(5):17-20

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Optimistic biases in public perceptions of the risk from radon. Weinstein ND, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Jul;78(7):796-800

Children born near Seascale [letter] Crouch D. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jan 9;296(6615):133

Children born in Seascale [letter] Crouch D. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Oct 24;295(6605):1066

Follow up study of children born elsewhere but attending schools in Seascale, West Cumbria (schools cohort). Gardner MJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Oct 3;295(6602):819-22

Follow up study of children born to mothers resident in Seascale, West Cumbria (birth cohort). Gardner MJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Oct 3;295(6602):822-7

The risk of leukemia in Seascale from radiation exposure. Stather JW, et al. **Health Phys** 1988 Aug;55(2):471-81

Radon risk assessed [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1988 Mar 25;259(12):1772, 1775

[Emergency measures in case of accidental exposure to ionizing radiation] Smeesters P, et al. **Arch Belg** 1987;45(7-8):336-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Contamination of individuals by radon daughters: a preliminary study. Stebbings JH, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1988 Mar-Apr;43(2):149-54

Radiation surveys of video display terminals: report of a two-year study, June 1983-June 1985. Karel SG. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1987;1(3):91-4

Comparative uptake of U and Th by native plants at a U production site. Ibrahim SA, et al. **Health Phys** 1988 Apr;54(4):413-9

Sensitivity analysis of the influence of source-term and environmental parameters on the radiological risk of coal-fired plants. Tadmor J. **Health Phys** 1986 Jul;51(1):61-80

Chernobyl--the radiological impact on Canada. Huda W, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1988 Mar;39(1):37-41

Wet and dry deposition of Chernobyl releases. Clark MJ, et al. **Nature** 1988 Mar 17;332(6161):245-9

French suspect information on radiation levels [news] Coles P. **Nature** 1987 Oct 8-14;329(6139):475

Environmental radiochemical analysis. Proceedings of the fifth symposium. Harwell, United Kingdom, 1-3 October 1986. Part B. **Sci Total Environ** 1988 Mar;70:1-458

Environmental radiochemical analysis. Proceedings of the fifth Symposium. Harwell, United Kingdom, 1-3 October 1986. Part A. **Sci Total Environ** 1988 Feb;69:1-392

Spiked natural matrix materials as quality assessment samples. Feiner MS, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1988 Feb;69:43-59

Iodine-131 and other radionuclides in environmental samples collected from Ibaraki/Japan after the Chernobyl accident. Muramatsu Y, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1987 Dec;67(2-3):149-58

[Veterinary Chief Inspection of Public Health. Study of radioactive contaminants in the framework of the monitoring program, 'Man and Food'] **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1988 Apr 1;113(7):394-8 **(Dut)**

[Metal radioisotopes in the environment] Gans I. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1987;74:79-104 **(Ger)**

[Tritium and carbon-14 concentrations around an incinerator for radioactive liquid scintillator waste] Kaji T, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1987 Nov;36(11):597-600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Ethical and strategic considerations under conditions of intense community concern. Pershagen G. **Arch Environ Health** 1988 Mar-Apr;43(2):101

RADIOACTIVE TRACERS see under **RADIOISOTOPES**

RADIOACTIVE WASTE

Uptake of 226Ra by established vegetation and black cutworm larvae, Agrotis ipsilon (class Insecta: order Lepidoptera), on U mill tailings at Elliot Lake, Canada. Clulow FV, et al. **Health Phys** 1988 Jul;55(1):31-5

Personnel protection challenges in defense and waste management programs. Faust LG, et al. **Health Phys** 1988 Aug;55(2):169-73

A consumer and media viewpoint. Heinz S. **Health Phys** 1988 Aug;55(2):357-60

An improved environmental pathway model for assessing high-level waste repository risks. Malbrain CM, et al. **Health Phys** 1987 Nov;53(5):473-86

Dose rates to aquatic life near a U waste site. Platford RF, et al. **Health Phys** 1988 Jan;54(1):63-8

Interactions of 57Co, 85Sr and 137Cs with peat under acidic precipitation conditions. Sanchez AL, et al. **Health Phys** 1988 Mar;54(3):317-22

The nuclear waste problem: how to dispose of the undisposable? [news] Merz B. **JAMA** 1988 Aug 5;260(5):601-2

Science, politics, and radiation. Wagner HN Jr. **JAMA** 1988 Aug 5;260(5):697-8

Low-level radioactive waste. A report of the MMA Subcommittee on Environmental Health. **Minn Med** 1987 Sep;70(9):498-9

Performance assessment of radioactive waste repositories. Campbell JE, et al. **Science** 1988 Mar 18;239(4846):1389-92 (27 ref.)

[Radiation protection during the collection, storage and disposal of 131I-contaminated sewage] Unverricht A, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1988;29(2):217-21 **(Ger)**

[Tritium and carbon-14 concentrations around an incinerator for radioactive liquid scintillator waste] Kaji T, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1987 Nov;36(11):597-600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dry-distillation of experimental animal wastes containing radioisotopes] Miyatake H, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1988 Jan;37(1):27-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Equipments and instruments for use in radiological protection. IX. Characteristics and use of radiation waste disposal apparatus] Maruyama K, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1988 Apr;37(4):254-63 **(Jpn)**

RADIOACTIVITY

Effects of radioactive decay and their implications on in vivo metabolic imaging. Kouris K, et al. **Am J Physiol Imaging** 1987;2(1):44-7

Investigation of lead radioactivity. Zastawny A. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1988;39(5):447-9

[Whole-body counter measurement of the contamination of exposed persons following the Chernobyl accident] Frühling J, et al. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1987;142(4-5):286-96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOALLERGOSORBENT TEST see under **RADIOIMMUNOASSAY**

RADIOAUTOGRAPHY see **AUTORADIOGRAPHY**

RADIOBIOLOGY

see related
NUCLEAR MEDICINE

Basic radiobiology. Hall EJ, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1988

Jun;11(3):220–52 (266 ref.)
The link between physics and biology. Zaider M, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1988 Jun;11(3):212–9
Spatial and temporal distribution of energy. Goodhead DT. **Health Phys** 1988 Aug;55(2):231–40
Multidisciplinary contributions of the journal [letter] Leith JT. **Radiat Res** 1988 Apr;114(1):198–9
On the application of microdosimetry to radiobiology. Zaider M, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 Jan;113(1):15–24
[The role of radiobiology in radiotherapy] Sakamoto K. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 May 25; 48(5):561–9 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Achievements and trends in the development of basic research in the field of radiobiology] Dedenkov AN. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Sep;32(9):11–5 **(Rus)**
[Articles from the International Journal of Radiation Oncology, Biology and Physics] Pereslegin IA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1988 Aug;33(8):62–70 (0 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Outlook for the genetic engineering approach in radiobiology] Khanson KP, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1988 Mar–Apr;28(2):147–59 (85 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The low-dose problem in radiobiology] Kozlov AA. **Radiobiologiia** 1988 May–Jun;28(3):424–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Systems approach to modeling radiobiological effects] Obaturov GM. **Radiobiologiia** 1988 Jan–Feb;28(1):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Monochromatic X-ray irradiation system (0.08–0.4 nm) for radiation biology studies using synchrotron radiation at the photon factory. Kobayashi K, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1987 Dec;28(4):243–53

METHODS

[Clinical radiation biology] Fritz-Niggli H. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr Suppl** 1988;25:76–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRENDS

Immunosuppressive techniques using radiation. Kim TH, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1988 Jun;11(3):362–7 (52 ref.)
Cellular radiation biology in consolidation and transition. Lett JT. **Br J Cancer [Suppl]** 1987 Jun;8:145–52 (37 ref.)

RADIOCHEMISTRY

Abstracts of the Association for Radiation Research winter meeting. Leeds, 6–8 January 1988. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 Jun;53(6):993–1005

METHODS

A coupled optical assay for adenine phosphoribosyltransferase and its extension for the spectrophotometric and radioenzymatic determination of 5-phosphoribosyl-1-pyrophosphate in mixtures and in tissue extracts. Ipata PL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Aug 1;164(2):411–7

RADIOCINEMATOGRAPHY see **CINERADIOGRAPHY**

RADIODERMATITIS

Skin: the basic model for relating dose, time, and fractionation. Parker RG, et al. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1988;22:53–61 (33 ref.)
[Radiodermatitis] Mole B. **Presse Med** 1987 Oct 31; 16(36):1802–5 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Skin damage in nuclear accidents: a use for vitamin A? [letter] Logan JW. **N Z Med J** 1987 Dec 9;100(837):756
[The course of skin radiation reactions after treatment with the preparation nuclideгm-gel] Pandova V, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1988 May–Jun;28(3):387–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Chondrodermatitis helicis arising after radiation therapy [letter] Pandya AG, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Feb; 124(2):185–6
Unavoidable sequelae and accidental damage to the skin following irradiation. Ernst K, et al. **Br J Radiol [Suppl]** 1986;19:15–8 (10 ref.)
Historical update of past and recent skin damage radiation accidents. Lushbaugh CC, et al. **Br J Radiol [Suppl]** 1986; 19:7–12 (25 ref.)
What can the experience of radiation therapy teach us about accidents? Trott KR. **Br J Radiol [Suppl]** 1986;19:28–30 (11 ref.)
Post-irradiation digitate keratoses. Burns DA. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1986 Nov;11(6):646–9
Total skin electron irradiation for mycosis fungoides: relationship between acute toxicities and measured dose at different anatomic sites. Desai KR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Sep;15(3):641–5
Bullous pemphigoid after radiation therapy. Duschet P, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Feb;18(2 Pt 2):441–4
Grover's disease provoked by ionizing radiation [letter] Held JL, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Jul;19(1 Pt 1):137–8
Anal squamous cell carcinoma arising on radio-dermatitis cured with chemotherapy alone: case report. Barni S, et al. **Tumori** 1987 Aug 31;73(4):423–4
[Disseminated Bowen's disease 20 years after the handling of radioactive products in the clock manufacture] Paris B, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1988;115(1):43–6 **(Fre)**
[Roentgen ray-induced pemphigus vulgaris] Hunziker T, et al. **Hautarzt** 1988 May;39(5):308–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A mathematical model for describing radiation complications] Klepper LIa. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1988 Feb; 33(2):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Interrelation of different inflammatory processes occurring simultaneously in one organism] Ostapiak ZN, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1988 Mar–Apr;(2):73–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The correlation of the interferon response with pathology and thermography studies in a pig model for the evaluation of local irradiation lesions. Rhodes-Feuillette A, et al. **Br J Radiol [Suppl]** 1986;19:117–21

OCCURRENCE

Accidental acute local irradiations in France and their pathology. Gongora R, et al. **Br J Radiol [Suppl]** 1986; 19:12–5

PATHOLOGY

The use of dosimetric data for the assessment of the prognosis of the severity and outcome of local radiation injuries. Barabanova AV. **Br J Radiol [Suppl]** 1986;19:73–4 (11 ref.)
Histopathology of cutaneous and subcutaneous irradiation-induced injuries. Brocheriou C, et al. **Br J Radiol [Suppl]** 1986;19:101–4 (18 ref.)
Biophysical methods for assessing the radiation dose causing lesions in the skin and subcutaneous tissues. Daburon F. **Br J Radiol [Suppl]** 1986;19:75–82 (25 ref.)
Capillary microscopy as preventive medicine in subjects exposed to ionising radiation. Pennarola R. **Br J Radiol [Suppl]** 1986;19:86–8
Vascular damage after acute local irradiation: a light and electron microscope study. Verola O, et al. **Br J Radiol [Suppl]** 1986;19:104–8
Micronucleus frequency in peripheral lymphocytes for the differential diagnosis of radiation injuries combined with thermal burns. Kerekes J, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1988 May–Jun;9(3):275–8

PREVENTION & CONTROL

ICRP recommendations for radioprotection of the skin: history and present status. Sowby D. **Br J Radiol [Suppl]** 1986;19:138–41

SURGERY

Indications for the treatment by plastic surgery of the effects of radiation and radiolesions on the skin. Tilkorn H, et al. **Br J Radiol [Suppl]** 1986;19:131–4
Surgical management of irradiated skin in the pig. Young CM, et al. **Br J Radiol [Suppl]** 1986;19:125–8
[Myocutaneous latissimus dorsi flaps for covering defects in local recurrences of breast cancers or radiation ulcers] Amelung S, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1988 May; 48(5):326–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Recurrence of Kaposi's sarcoma at the site of a graft for radiodermatitis ulcer] Brambilla L, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1987 Dec;122(12):655–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPY

Development of lesions resulting from acute localised irradiation in the pig: trials for medical and surgical management. Daburon F, et al. **Br J Radiol [Suppl]** 1986; 19:128–31
Basic principles of the treatment of local radiation injuries. Guskova AK. **Br J Radiol [Suppl]** 1986;19:122–5 (17 ref.)
Experiences with accidents and consequences for treatment. Stieve FE. **Br J Radiol [Suppl]** 1986;19:18–21 (26 ref.)
[Acupuncture effectiveness in treating patients with late radiation damage to the skin] Zubova ND, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1987 Jul–Aug;(4):55–6 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHIC FILM see **X-RAY FILM**

RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE ENHANCEMENT

A computerized system to measure interproximal alveolar bone levels in epidemiologic, radiographic investigations. I. Methodologic study. Wouters FR, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1988 Feb;46(1):25–31
On the work of the radiologist—separation of image capture from image display. Balter S. **Acta Radiol** 1988 May–Jun; 29(3):257–65
Digitized intra-operative video-fluoroscopy cholangiography. An analysis of 100 cases. Fork FT, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1987 Nov–Dec;28(6):719–21
Blood flow determinations utilizing digital densitometry. Lois JF, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1987 Sep–Oct;28(5):635–41
Low dose pelvimetry with biplane digital radiography. Lotz H, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1987 Sep–Oct;28(5):577–80
Intraoperative digital subtraction neuroangiography: a diagnostic and therapeutic tool. Hieshima GB, et al. **AJNR** 1987 Sep–Oct;8(5):759–67
Conventional vs computed radiography: evaluation of myelography. Yang PJ, et al. **AJNR** 1988 Jan–Feb; 9(1):165–8
Scoliosis examinations: organ dose and image quality with rare-earth screen-film systems. Fearon T, et al. **AJR** 1988 Feb;150(2):359–62
Mineral content of bone: measurement by energy subtraction digital chest radiography. Friedman SE, et al. **AJR** 1987 Dec;149(6):1199–202
Storage phosphor radiographs vs conventional films: interpreters' perceptions of diagnostic quality. Fuhrman CR, et al. **AJR** 1988 May;150(5):1011–4
Digital radiography of the chest: promises and problems. Goodman LR, et al. **AJR** 1988 Jun;150(6):1241–52 (65 ref.)
Two-year clinical experience with a computed radiography system. Kangarloo H, et al. **AJR** 1988 Sep;151(3):605–8
Evaluation of radiation dose, focal spot, and automatic exposure of newer film-screen mammography units. Kimme-Smith C, et al. **AJR** 1987 Nov;149(5):913–7
Modification of an automatic exposure control system for mammography to accommodate multiple-speed, screen-film systems. Rossi RP, et al. **AJR** 1988 Oct; 151(4):685–6
Metastatic calcification of the heart and lungs in end-stage renal disease: detection and quantification by dual-energy digital chest radiography. Sanders C, et al. **AJR** 1987 Nov; 149(5):881–7
The evaluation of high-speed screen/film combinations in cephalometric radiography. Kimura K, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1987 Dec;92(6):484–91
Exposure reduction and image quality in orthodontic radiology: a review of the literature. Taylor TS, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1988 Jan;93(1):68–77 (34 ref.)
Exposure reduction in cephalometric radiology: a comprehensive approach. Tyndall DA, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1988 May;93(5):400–12
Dose reduction in lateral cephalometry using rare-earth screens. Hutton JB, et al. **Br Dent J** 1987 Dec 19; 163(12):378–82
The computer enhancement of digital grey-scale fluorography images. Cowen AR, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1988 Jun;61(726):492–500
Evaluation of the processing functions of a digital subtraction angiography image processor. Maher KP, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1988 Jan;61(721):62–8
Digital angiography of erectile failure. Nessi R, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 Jun;59(6):584–9
Radiation exposure of personnel during digital subtraction angiography. Britton CA, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1988 Apr;11(2):108–10
Comparison of digital with conventional ventriculography for quantitative right ventricular studies. Lange PE, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1988;11(1):5–9
Digital cine angiographic evaluation of pulmonary blood flow velocity in ventricular septal defect. Riediger G, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1988;11(1):1–4
Intraarterial digital subtraction angiography with carbon dioxide: superior detectability of arteriovenous shunting. Takeda T, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1988 Apr; 11(2):101–7
Digital radiography in an intensive care unit. Saito H, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1988 Mar;39(2):127–30
Computed radiography utilizing laser-stimulated luminescence: detectability of simulated low-contrast radiographic objects. Higashida Y, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1988 May–Jun;12(3):137–45
Mammographic feature enhancement by computerized image processing. Dhawan AP, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1988 Jul–Aug; 27(1):23–35
Iopamidol 150 in intra-arterial digital angiography of the peripheral vasculature: a comparative study. Rossi P, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1988 May;8(2):85–8
Protein dynamics and distance determination by NOE measurements. LeMaster DM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Aug 15;236(1):71–6
Breast radiation dose in film/screen mammography. Prado KL, et al. **Health Phys** 1988 Jul;55(1):81–3
Digital subtraction angiography versus standard contrast arteriography in evaluation of peripheral vascular disease. Skau T, et al. **Int Angiol** 1988 Jan–Mar;7(1):42–5
Breast lesions examined by digital angiography. Dean PB, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1987 Aug;22(8):698–9
A comparison of 35 mm cine film and digital radiographic image recording: implications for quantitative coronary arteriography. Film vs. digital coronary quantification. LeFree MT, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Mar;23(3):176–83
Evaluation of a cinevideodensitometric method for measuring vessel dimensions from digitized angiograms. Nickoloff EL, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1987 Nov;22(11):875–82
Quantitative digital subtraction coronary angiography using videodensitometry. An in vivo analysis. Simons MA, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Feb;23(2):98–106
Symposium on digital radiography [editorial] Hynes DM. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1987 Sep;38(3):155–6
Ultra-low-dose routine pediatric radiography utilizing a

rare-earth filter. Wesenberg RL, et al.
J Can Assoc Radiol 1987 Sep;38(3):158–64

Six screen–film combinations using the Oralix Pan DC. Kimura K, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1987 Jun; 29(2):124–31

Digital subtraction angiography. Wattie WJ. **N Z Med J** 1987 Apr 22;100(822):238–9

Improvement of IVDSA of the brachiocephalic arteries using a non–ionic contrast medium. Thijssen HO, et al.
Neuroradiology 1988;30(3):211–3

Selective intra–arterial digital subtraction angiography (IADSA) in cerebrovascular disease: preliminary report of right transbrachial approach. Uchino A, et al.
Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi 1987 Aug 25; 47(8):1051–7

Digital image processing of periapical radiographs. Fujita M, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 Apr; 65(4):490–4

Influence of geometric distortion and exposure parameters on sensitivity of digital subtraction radiography. Rudolph DJ, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Nov; 64(5):631–7

Image enhancement of the mandibular condyle through digital subtraction. Southard TE, et al.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1987 Nov;64(5):645–7

Digital subtraction angiography. Levin AR. **Pediatr Ann** 1987 Jul;16(7):563, 565–6, 568–9

CT digital radiography: alternative technique for airway evaluation in physically disabled patients. Mandell GA, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1987;17(6):505–8

Measurement of x–ray image intensifier sharpness in the x–ray department. Le Heron JC, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1988 Jan; 33(1):93–104

An inverse filter for digital restoration of portal images. Meertens H, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1988 Jun;33(6):687–702

Exposure reduction and image quality for pantomographic radiography. Tyndall DA, et al. **Radiol Technol** 1987 Sep–Oct;59(1):51–3

Opportunity ahead [editorial] Arenson RL. **Radiology** 1988 Oct;169(1):267–8

Effect of a digital imaging network on physician behavior in an intensive care unit. De Simone DN, et al.
Radiology 1988 Oct;169(1):41–4

Danger ahead? [editorial] Fischer HW. **Radiology** 1988 Oct; 169(1):267

Pneumothorax and other lung diseases: effect of altered resolution and edge enhancement on diagnosis with digitized radiographs. Goodman LR, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Apr;167(1):83–8

Depth determination on stereoscopic digital subtraction angiograms. Higashida Y, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Aug; 168(2):560–2

Mammographic dual–screen–dual–emulsion–film combination: visibility of simulated microcalcifications and effect on image contrast. Kimme–Smith C, et al.
Radiology 1987 Nov;165(2):313–8

Advanced multiple–beam equalization radiography in chest radiology: a simulated nodule detection study. Kool LJ, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Oct;169(1):35–9

Operational radiologic image archive on digital optical disks. Mankovich NJ, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Apr;167(1):139–42

Subtle lung cancers: impact of edge enhancement and gray scale reversal on detection with digitized chest radiographs. Oestmann JW, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Jun;167(3):657–8

Rotator cuff disruption: diagnosis with digital arthrography. Stiles RG, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Sep;168(3):705–7

Digital image management networks: current status. Templeton AW, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Oct;169(1):193–9 (38 ref.)

AMBER: a scanning multiple–beam equalization system for chest radiography. Vlasbloem H, [illegible]. **Radiology** 1988 Oct; 169(1):29–34

Improved pulmonary nodule detection with scanning equalization radiography. Wandtke JC, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Oct;169(1):23–7

Effect of image enhancement for detectability of bone lesions in digitized intraoral radiographs. Wenzel A.
Scand J Dent Res 1988 Apr;96(2):149–60

Evaluation of time interval difference digital subtraction fluoroscopy in patients with cystic fibrosis. Desprechins B, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988;143:86–92

Digital subtraction wrist arthrography: use of double contrast technique as a supplement to single contrast arthrography. Pittman CC, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1988;17(2):119–22

Object size determination at computed tomography. Magnusson A. **Ups J Med Sci** 1987;92(3):277–86

[Transparietal needle biopsy of pulmonary lesions with an image intensification system. Apropos of 82 biopsies] Blanc–Jouvan F, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1987;43(4):178–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[DS–1000—a new digital image intensifier film–screen system in thoracic diagnosis] Schuler M, et al.
Digitale Bilddiagn 1988 Mar;8(1):25–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative evaluation of film–screen combinations for x–ray diagnosis] Bronder T, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1988 May; 33(5):529–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative measurements of radiation dose between large and medium format technics in roentgen diagnosis of female urinary incontinence] Müller B, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 1987;28(3):427–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of renovascular hypertension using venous DSA (digital subtraction angiography): image quality and predictive value 1987. Determination of current status] Neufang KF, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Sep;147(3):257–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Digital subtraction discography] Voigt K, et al. **ROFO** 1988 May;148(5):537–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Application of analytical morphometry to the study of the sagittal frontofacial profile in occlusive anomaly states] Ricco R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1987 Jul 31; 63(7):559–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Arterial digital angiography in patients with supratentorial reversible ischemic attacks] Bastianello S, et al.
Minerva Med 1988 Aug;79(8):669–70 **(Ita)**

[Subclavian steal, Doppler velocimetry and digital angiography] Buonaiuto L, et al. **Minerva Med** 1988 Aug; 79(8):731–3 **(Ita)**

[Cerebrovascular pathology. Comparison of high resolution echography and digital angiography] Sturbini S, et al.
Minerva Med 1988 Aug;79(8):659–60 **(Ita)**

[Digital radiology in the study of the lacrimal ducts] Falaschi F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1988 Jun;75(6):584–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Digital subtraction radiology in the study of mobile structures of the larynx] Perri G, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 1988 Jul–Aug;76(1–2):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Optimization of the radiographic technic in parotid sialography. Experimental findings and clinical evaluation of the selection of the film–screen combination] Scribano E, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1988 Apr;75(4):335–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Digital mammo–radiography (DMR) in mass screening for breast cancer] Kido C, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 May;15(5):1665–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intravenous digital subtraction angiography for evaluation of urogenital disease] Nakamura K, et al.
Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1987 Nov;78(11):1982–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Compression of the digitized X–ray images—evaluation of compression ratio and image quality allowed in clinical use] Terae S, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Sep 25;47(9):1189–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The diagnostic method of localization of cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhea by digital video subtraction system] Takahashi T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Sep;15(9):1005–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical application of energy subtraction imaging using digital radiography for excretory urography in infants] Matsushita T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Dec; 32(13):1539–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of high cervical intramedullary hemangioblastoma associated with arteriovenous fistula—CT with simultaneous intravenous and intrathecal injection of contrast medium] Hashimoto T, et al.
Rinsho Shinkeigaku 1988 Feb;28(2):178–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Luminophores on a base of rare–earth element compounds for X–ray intensifying screens] Boev EI, et al.
Med Tekh 1988 May–Jun;(3):31–6 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Optimal parameters of the injection of contrast media in digital subtraction ventriculography] Soter E, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 1988 Jan–Feb;(1):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Use of a simple Leeds test object for rapid assessment of image intensifiers. Grant AM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1987 Oct; 60(718):1019–21

Performance assessment of X–ray image intensified television fluoroscopy systems in New Zealand. Poletti JL, et al.
Br J Radiol 1988 May;61(725):393–400

Computed radiographic evaluation of simulated pulmonary nodules. Preliminary results. Newell JD, et al.
Invest Radiol 1988 Apr;23(4):267–70

Imaging performance of a digital storage phosphor system. Hillen W, et al. **Med Phys** 1987 Sep–Oct;14(5):744–51

Investigation of basic imaging properties in digital radiography. 11. Multiple slit–beam imaging technique with image intensifier–TV digital system. Kume Y, et al.
Med Phys 1987 Sep–Oct;14(5):736–43

Performance characteristics of a dual–energy detector for digital scan projection radiography. Morgan DR, et al.
Med Phys 1987 Sep–Oct;14(5):728–35

Scanned–projection digital mammography. Nishikawa RM, et al. **Med Phys** 1987 Sep–Oct;14(5):717–27

Dependence of noise on array width and depth in digital radiography. Shroy RE Jr. **Med Phys** 1988 Jan–Feb; 15(1):64–6

Density–exposure conversion curve and microblackness characteristic in the radiological domain. Uchida S, et al.
Phys Med Biol 1988 Jan;33(1):141–8

Digital chest imaging: comparison of two film image digitizers with a classification task. Kundel HL, et al.
Radiology 1987 Dec;165(3):747–52

Visual contrast enhancement with a patterned overlay. Kunin M, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Apr;167(1):271–3

Comparison of two screen–film combinations in contact and magnification mammography: detectability of microcalcifications. Oestmann JW, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Sep;168(3):657–9

[Will the new highly intensifying film–screen combination of the Kodak T–MAT G/Lanex Regular meet the qualitative requirements of the lateral teleroentgenogram and orthopantomogram?] Schulz D, et al.
Fortschr Kieferorthop 1988 Jun;49(3):305–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role and possibilities of compensation filters in lateral decubitus radiographs in opaque enemas] Camellini U, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 Sep;74(3):194–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Characteristics of screen–film systems for mammography in relation to a diverse modality of treatment] Rosselli Del Turco M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1988 Apr;75(4):390–4 **(Ita)**

[Basic parameters and testing methods for medical roentgen screens] Gurvich AM, et al. **Med Tekh** 1987 Nov–Dec; (6):38–44 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The Rentgen–40 roentgen diagnostic apparatus] Sosnin FR, et al. **Med Tekh** 1988 May–Jun;(3):13–7 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Digital radiography using laser stimulated luminescence for evaluation of urinary calcifications. Aspelin P, et al.
Acta Radiol 1988 May–Jun;29(3):277–84

Digital radiography of the spine, large bones and joints using stimulable phosphor. Early clinical experience. Pettersson H, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1988 May–Jun;29(3):267–71

Digital urography using stimulable phosphor. An experimental study in the rabbit. Pettersson H, et al.
Acta Radiol 1988 May–Jun;29(3):273–5

Digital radiography of the chest by self–scanning linear diode arrays. Slasky BS, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1987 Jul–Aug; 28(4):461–6

A more uniform film density for 3–ft film [letter] Aliabadi P. **AJR** 1988 May;150(5):1200–1

Scanned projection digital radiography of the chest. A review of five years' experience. Fraser RG, et al.
Ala J Med Sci 1987 Jul;24(3):258–66 (10 ref.)

Temporomandibular joint arthrography: dynamic study by videorecording. Lott CW, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1988 Jan; 39(1):73–6

Parametric imaging of blood flow. Strauss LG, et al.
Eur J Radiol 1988 Feb;8(1):24–9

Digital radiography of the gastrointestinal tract. Feczko PJ, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1988 Jul;13(3):191–6

Accurate analysis of blood vessel sizes and stenotic lesions using stereoscopic DSA system. Fencil LE, et al.
Invest Radiol 1988 Jan;23(1):33–41

Densitometric regional ejection fraction: a new three–dimensional index of regional left ventricular function—comparison with geometric methods. Chappuis FP, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Jan;11(1):72–82

Detection of approximal radiolucencies in enamel: a preliminary comparison between experienced clinicians and an image analysis method. Pitts NB. **J Dent** 1987 Oct; 15(5):191–7

Extraoral control of geometry for digital subtraction radiography. Jeffcoat MK, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1987 Sep; 22(5):396–402

Investigation of basic imaging properties in digital radiography. 12. Effect of matrix configuration on spatial resolution. Fujita H, et al. **Med Phys** 1988 May–Jun; 15(3):384–90

Image feature analysis and computer–aided diagnosis in digital radiography. 3. Automated detection of nodules in peripheral lung fields. Giger ML, et al. **Med Phys** 1988 Mar–Apr;15(2):158–66

Digital image processing of dentomaxillofacial radiographs. Fujita M, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Oct; 64(4):485–93

Use of a "sandwich" technique to control image geometry in clinical studies comparing intraoral xeroradiographs and E–speed films. Ludlow JB, et al.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1988 May;65(5):618–25

A software method of optimising a radiograph digitising system. Tait WH. **Phys Med Biol** 1988 Jun;33(6):723–31

One–shot dual–energy subtraction chest imaging with computed radiography: clinical evaluation of film images. Ishigaki T, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Jul;168(1):67–72

Hepatic metastasis detection: comparison of three CT contrast enhancement methods. Miller DL, et al.
Radiology 1987 Dec;165(3):785–90

Effects of image processing on nodule detection rates in digitized chest radiographs: ROC study of observer performance. Sherrier RH, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Feb; 166(2):447–50

Digitalised endoscopic retrograde pancreatography (D–ERP): a comparison with ERCP. Soimakallio S, et al.
ROFO 1988 Jun;148(6):634–6

Effect of varying gray–scale resolution for detectability of bone lesions in intraoral radiographs digitized for teletransmission. Wenzel A. **Scand J Dent Res** 1987 Dec; 95(6):483–92

Digital subtraction angiography. Reid AW. **Scott Med J** 1987 Dec;32(6):172–7

Reduction of radiation dose and imaging costs in scoliosis radiography. Application of large–screen image intensifier photofluorography. Manninen H, et al. **Spine** 1988 Apr; 13(4):409–12

[Modification of the imaging quality of the small intestine by using methylcellulose of different classes of viscosity] Friedrich JM, et al. **ROFO** 1988 Sep;149(3):320–4 (Eng.

Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Videodensitometric assessment of right and left ventricular functions by digital subtraction angiography] Ikeda H, et al. **J Cardiol** 1987 Sep;17(3):587–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Digital fluorographic imaging of local lung ventilation using nonradioactive xenon gas] Hamada T. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Oct 25; 47(10):1260–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical usefulness of stereoscopic digital subtraction angiography] Bussaka H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1988 May; 33(5):577–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Value of microfocus REIS-radiography in the diagnosis of bone diseases in children (preliminary report)] Alekseenko AA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Aug;(8):115–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience with using anisotropic gradient filtration of tomographic images in the roentgenological diagnosis of diseases of the paranasal sinuses] Kossovoĭ AL, et al. **Med Tekh** 1988 May–Jun;(3):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

A set of X-ray test objects for image quality control in digital subtraction fluorography. II: Application and interpretation of results. Cowen AR, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1987 Oct; 60(718):1011–8

A set of X-ray test objects for image quality control in digital subtraction fluorography. I: Design considerations. Cowen AR, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1987 Oct;60(718):1001–9

Use of a simple Leeds test object for rapid assessment of image intensifiers. Grant AM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1987 Oct; 60(718):1019–21

Digital chest radiography: effect on diagnostic accuracy of hard copy, conventional video, and reversed gray scale video display formats. MacMahon H, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Sep;168(3):669–73

ACR–NEMA digital imaging and communications standards: minimum requirements. Wang Y, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Feb; 166(2):529–32

RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE INTERPRETATION, COMPUTER-ASSISTED see under **IMAGE INTERPRETATION, COMPUTER-ASSISTED**

RADIOGRAPHIC MAGNIFICATION

The orthopantomogram, an aid in diagnosis of temporomandibular joint problems. I. The factor of vertical magnification. Habets LL, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1987 Sep; 14(5):475–80

Biplane stereoscopic magnification cerebral angiography. Kleefield J, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Nov;165(2):576–7

[Significance of magnification radiography in the detection of early bone changes in fluorosis (an investigation of the threshold value of fluorine content in drinking water)] Wu ZH. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Apr; 21(2):90–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METHODS

A practical approach to direct magnification radiography. Pruneau D, et al. **Radiol Technol** 1987 Nov–Dec; 59(2):121–7

[Use of a radiological technic of directly magnified images in the diagnosis of bone changes in monoclonal gammopathy of uncertain prognosis] Szawdyn J, et al. **Nowotwory** 1987 Jul–Sep;37(3):217–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIOGRAPHY

see related
CONTRAST MEDIA
EXTRAVASATION OF DIAGNOSTIC AND THERAPEUTIC MATERIALS

Conventional vs computed radiography: evaluation of myelography. Yang PJ, et al. **AJNR** 1988 Jan–Feb; 9(1):165–8

The value of reading the previous radiology report [letter] Hunter TB, et al. **AJR** 1988 Mar;150(3):697–8

Elbow protection for the elderly during radiographic examinations [letter] McNamara MP Jr. **AJR** 1988 Oct; 151(4):840

Opacification of subcutaneous loop renal dialysis shunts [letter] Simmons K. **AJR** 1988 Oct;151(4):840

Localization and retrieval of bullets under surgical guidance [letter] Fisher RG. **Arch Surg** 1988 Feb;123(2):258

Impact of recent advances in imaging techniques on surgical practice and its implications [editorial] Nakayama F. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1988 Feb;58(2):87–8

kVp definitions and their impact on practical kVp measurement in diagnostic radiology. McLean ID. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1987 Apr–Jun;10(2):107–9

Position statement on diagnostic radiology during pregnancy. **Australas Radiol** 1987 Nov;31(4):341

The Archives of the College. Guide to the History Collection. The D.R. Carter Collection, Parts I, II: H1068–H1139. Owen M. **Australas Radiol** 1987 Nov; 31(4):342–54

Proceedings of the British Institute of Radiology. Radiology '88. 46th annual congress. Glasgow, May 23–25, 1988. Abstracts. **Br J Radiol** 1988 Aug;61(728):708–89

Proceedings of the British Institute of Radiology. Radiology '87: forty-fifth annual congress and scientific exhibition. Southampton, April 1–3, 1987. Abstracts. **Br J Radiol** 1987 Aug;60(716):783–848

A comparison of diagnostic radiology practice and patient exposure in Britain, France and Italy. Contento G, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1988 Feb;61(722):143–52

Should nonionic radiographic contrast media be given to all patients? Parfrey PS, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Mar 15;138(6):497–500 (34 ref.)

Sedation, analgesia, and anesthesia for radiologic procedures. Lind LJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1987; 10(5):247–53 (29 ref.)

Three-phase radionuclide bone scanning in evaluation of local radiation injury. A case report. Mettler FA Jr, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Oct;12(10):805–8

Abstracts of papers presented at the Royal College of Radiologist's annual scientific meeting–joint provincial meeting. 24–26 September 1987, Oxford. **Clin Radiol** 1988 May;39(3):339–54

Consent in diagnostic radiology [editorial] Craig JO. **Clin Radiol** 1988 Jan;39(1):1

X-ray vision: a Rotary project in Dominica. Rastin TJ. **Dimens Health Serv** 1987 Jun;64(5):18–20

Doses to patients from diagnostic radiology in France. Maccia C, et al. **Health Phys** 1988 Apr;54(4):397–408

Fitting parameters for medical diagnostic x-ray transmission data. Simpkin DJ. **Health Phys** 1988 Mar;54(3):345–7

Uses of ionizing radiation and medical-care-related problems. Smathers JB. **Health Phys** 1988 Aug;55(2):165–7

Medical x-ray exposure doses as contaminants of atomic bomb doses. Yamamoto O, et al. **Health Phys** 1988 Mar; 54(3):257–69

Use of a solar panel as a directionally sensitive large-area radiation monitor for direct and scattered x-rays and gamma-rays. Abdul-Majid S. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1987;38(12):1057–60

Proceedings of the 35th annual meeting of the Association of University Radiologists. Charleston, South Carolina, March 22–27, 1987. **Invest Radiol** 1987 Sep;22(9):703–60, S0–45

The study of perception [editorial] Sullivan DC. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Jan;23(1):47

The influence of expertise on X-ray image processing. Myles-Worsley M, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1988 Jul;14(3):553–7

On-site radiology facility [letter] Halvorsen JG. **J Fam Pract** 1988 Feb;26(2):134,136

Diagnostic radiology in fertile or pregnant women. Whelan JG Jr. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1988 Jul;86(7):353–61 (34 ref.)

Effects of scattered radiation and veiling glare in dual-energy tissue-bone imaging: a theoretical analysis. Shaw CG, et al. **Med Phys** 1987 Nov–Dec;14(6):956–67

A method for the reconstruction of diagnostic x-ray spectra from measurements of attenuation. Dance DR. **Phys Med Biol** 1987 Dec;32(12):1631–8

Film interpretation session. **Radiographics** 1987 Jan; 7(1):161–82

Masters' film interpretation session. **Radiographics** 1987 May; 7(3):465–503

The perception of visual information. Hendee WR. **Radiographics** 1987 Nov;7(6):1213–9

In defense of opacity [editorial] Tuddenham WJ. **Radiographics** 1986 Mar;6(2):171–2

The Radiological Society of North America 73rd scientific assembly and annual meeting. Image interpretation session Sunday, November 29, 1987. Vydareny KH, et al. **Radiographics** 1987 Sep;7(5):1029–43

The Radiological Society of North America. 73rd scientific assembly an d annual meeting. Image interpretation session. Sunday, November 29, 1987. Vydareny KH, et al. **Radiographics** 1988 Jan;8(1):55–94

The personality of radiographers: empathy dimensions and the management of occupational problems and stress. Casselden PA. **Radiography** 1988 Mar–Apr;54(614):77–82

The radiographer and the frontline diagnosis. Cheyne N, et al. **Radiography** 1987 May–Jun;53(609):114

Ionising radiations regulations: doses to radiographers [letter] Roberts PJ, et al. **Radiography** 1987 Nov–Dec;53(612):295

Paediatric radiography in an accident and emergency department. Smith C. **Radiography** 1987 Nov–Dec; 53(612):267–72

Recent advances in pediatric radiology. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1988 Mar;26(2):181–469

Parental participation in pediatric radiographic procedures: help or hindrance? Calandrino C, et al. **Radiol Technol** 1988 Mar–Apr;59(4):319–21

73rd scientific assembly and annual meeting: the Radiological Society of North America. November 29–December 4, 1987, Chicago. Abstracts. **Radiology** 1987 Nov;165 Suppl:1–556

On display. Technical innovations and innovators, imaging-related services and educational literature at RSNA '87. Radiological Society of North America. **Radiology** 1987;Suppl:1–152

Assessment of radiologic tests: control of bias and other design considerations. Begg CB, et al. **Radiology** 1988 May; 167(2):565–9

Antibiotics for radiologic interventional procedures [editorial] Hunter DW, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Feb; 166(2):572–3

Clinical trial of digital teleradiology in the practice of emergency room radiology. Kagetsu NJ, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Nov;165(2):551–4

Antibiotic prophylaxis in vascular and interventional radiology: a rational approach. Spies JB, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Feb;166(2):381–7 (41 ref.)

Use of antibiotics in interventional radiologic procedures: an important lesson still to be learned [editorial] van Waes PF, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Feb;166(2):570–1

[A survey of medical exposure dose delivered to examinees during X-ray diagnoses in Beijing] Jia DL. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1988 Apr; 10(2):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Exposure of patients to ionizing radiation in radiodiagnosis] Kodl O, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1988 Jan;42(1):54–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Evaluation of radiation loading in patients in radiodiagnostic examinations] Kodl O, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1988 Jan; 42(1):64–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Pediatric radiology. 24th meeting of the East German Society of Medical Radiology. 14–17 January 1987, Leipzig. Proceedings] **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1988;29(1):1–185 **(Ger)**

[The efficiency of film dosimeters in the national film dosimetric monitoring of radiation workers in x-ray diagnosis] Rothe W. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1988;29(2):285–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Joint annual meeting of the Hessian Society for Medical Radiology and the Association of Southwest Germany Radiologists and Nuclear Physicians. 25–27 September 1987, Wiesbaden. Abstracts] **Radiologe** 1987 Sep; 27(9):431–43 **(Ger)**

[The Black Forest arched clock in the x-ray picture] Beck A. **Radiologe** 1988 May;28(5):217–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Roentgen diagnosis and the life of the soul (by Hannah A. Rendt)] Dihlmann W. **Radiologe** 1988 Mar;28(3):121–4 **(Ger)**

[Countries of origin of contributions to RöFo (Fortschritte auf dem Gebiete der Röntgenstrahlen und der Nuklearmedizin)] Frommhold W, et al. **ROFO** 1988 Feb; 148(2):217 **(Ger)**

[Rank list of the leading diagnostic radiology journals] Frommhold W, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Oct;147(4):467 **(Ger)**

[Detail recognition in the x-ray picture and the limits of possible reduction in radiation dosage] Gurwitsch AM. **ROFO** 1988 Apr;148(4):444–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of observation time on the perception of details in x-ray pictures] Oestmann JW, et al. **ROFO** 1988 Mar; 148(3):314–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electronic data processing in x-ray diagnosis] Maurer HJ. **Rontgenpraxis** 1987 Aug;40(8):307–10 (19 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Occupational exposure to radiation in x-ray diagnosis] Ewen K. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 1987;28:126–34 **(Ger)**

[Present status and future trends of neutron radiography] Wada N. **Radioisotopes** 1987 Jul;36(7):359–68 (43 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Radiography and radiation] Saxebøl G, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Aug 20;108(23):1760–4, 1767 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Achievements and prospects for research at the X-Ray Department of the Research Institute of Medical Radiology of the USSR Academy of Medical Sciences] Amosov IS, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Sep;32(9):43–7 **(Rus)**

[Analysis of errors in the determination of the collective equivalent dose in x-ray diagnostic studies] Ivanov VI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1988 Feb;33(2):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of receiver operating characteristic curves in radiodiagnosis] Kossovoĭ AL. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1988 Feb;33(2):58–64 (76 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Problems of radiological diagnosis in the Great Medical Encyclopedia] Shekhter AI. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1987 Sep–Oct;(5):76–9 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Treatment of reactions to radiographic contrast material. Cohan RH, et al. **AJR** 1988 Aug;151(2):263–70 (78 ref.)

Too much radiation for too many children? [editorial] Dawood RM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 May 7; 296(6632):1277–8

Overexposure to radiology [editorial] de Lacey G. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Nov 7;295(6607):1162–3

Chromosome aberrations induced in human lymphocytes by an X-radiation accident: results of a 4-year postirradiation analysis. Scheid W, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 Sep; 54(3):395–402

Prior exposure to medical and dental x-rays related to tumors of the parotid gland. Preston-Martin S, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 Aug 17;80(12):943–9

Cancer among medical diagnostic x-ray workers in China. Wang JX, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 May 4;80(5):344–50

Low-dose irradiation to head, neck, or chest during infancy as a possible cause of thyroid carcinoma in teen-agers: a matched case-control study. Yoshida A, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Sep;78(9):991–4

Antenatal ionising radiation and cancer [editorial] **Lancet** 1988 Feb 27;1(8583):448–9

Warning—medical imaging can damage your health! Bury B. **Practitioner** 1987 Mar 8;231(1425):323–6

Public health risks from low dose medical radiation. Watkins GL. **Radiol Technol** 1987 Nov–Dec;59(2):160–3 (11 ref.)

[Professional errors in radiology] Bauer G. **Radiologe** 1987 Jul;27(7):321–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Consequences of prenatal radiation exposure from the

radiologic point of view] Leppin W. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 1987;28:48–55 (23 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Roentgen diagnosis and radiation hazards] Omsveen P. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Aug 20;108(23):1759–60 **(Nor)**

ECONOMICS

The rising costs of contrast media [editorial] Dawson P. **Br J Hosp Med** 1987 Sep;38(3):163
Cost/benefit of high technology in diagnostic radiology. Göthlin JH. **Eur J Radiol** 1987 Aug;7(3):157–9
Cost awareness by family practice residents of commonly used laboratory tests, X-ray tests and medications. Ringenberg R. **Indiana Med** 1988 Feb;81(2):136–41
Pricing hospital services. Case study: procedure cost determination. Johnson KF. **Top Health Care Financ** 1987 Fall;14(1):70–87

EDUCATION

Residencies in diagnostic radiology and perception of residents: 1987 ACR2 survey. Getz TA, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Apr;23(4):308–11
Introduction to critical review of roentgenograms. Schuerger SR. **Phys Ther** 1988 Jul;68(7):1114–20
Why candidates fail the DMU. **Radiography** 1987 Mar–Apr; 53(608):81–4
Integrated training—a topical approach. Baylis K. **Radiography** 1987 Mar–Apr;53(608):95–7
A proposed scheme for a first degree in radiographic imaging science. Bentley HB, et al. **Radiography** 1987 Sep–Oct; 53(611):214–6
A comparison of the performance of role-play and non-role-play students at interview. DeCann RW, et al. **Radiography** 1987 Sep–Oct;53(611):219–21
The clinical instructor: present role and future aims. Granville-White M. **Radiography** 1987 Nov–Dec; 53(612):281–4
Radiography training: it's all a question of degree. Merriman G. **Radiography** 1987 Sep–Oct;53(611):211–3
DCR examination [letter] Newton J. **Radiography** 1987 Nov–Dec;53(612):293
The case for continuing education. Price R. **Radiography** 1987 May–Jun;53(609):140–2
Teaching radiographic photography [letter] Ramsey L. **Radiography** 1987 Mar–Apr;53(608):64
Meeting the need for clinical instruction. Williams P. **Radiography** 1987 May–Jun;53(609):111–3
The standardized radiography curriculum: apples, oranges, kumquats. Campeau FE, et al. **Radiol Technol** 1988 May–Jun;59(5):433–7
[Perestroika in the teaching of roentgenology and radiology at medical institutes] Lindenbraten LD. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1988 Jul;33(7):3–8 **(Rus)**
[Volumetric image of the eye in teaching the subject: "eye injuries with roentgenocontrast fragments"] Zaĭkova MV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1987 Sep–Oct;103(5):75–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Radiology in ophthalmic plastic surgery: a brief history. Price DB. **Adv Ophthalmic Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986;5:421–30
The radiologic exploration of the gastrointestinal tract. An interdisciplinary enterprise. Brooks FP. **Radiographics** 1986 Jan;6(1):160–4
A potpourri of historical memorabilia. The opening address of the Conference in Scarborough, July 1987. Ryan GT. **Radiography** 1987 Nov–Dec;53(612):253–6
["Roentgen" and Jan Evangelista Purkinje] Bartušek V. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Dec 11;126(50):1576–7 **(Cze)**
[From the early history of roentgen documentation] Beck A. **Radiologe** 1988 Jul;28(7):345–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Roentgenologic activities of scientists at the outset of the Roentgen era and in military medical establishments in Austria-Hungary] Wichtl O. **Rontgenpraxis** 1988 Jun; 41(6):226–8 **(Ger)**
[75 years of the Swiss Roentgen Society. A look backward and forward] Wieser C. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr Suppl** 1988;25:89–98 **(Ger)**
[A contribution to the history of Polish medical radiology (on the first Polish textbook of roentgenology)] Czabanowski L. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1987 Jan–Feb;51(1):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Where were the first radiographies made in Romania?] Teodorescu HN. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1987 Jan–Mar;91(1):14 **(Rum)**
[Pages from the history of roentgenology and radiology in Latvia] Nemiro EA. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Oct; 32(10):64–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Soviet roentgenology from the October Revolution to our time] Lindenbraten LD. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1987 Sep–Oct;(5):5–13 **(Rus)**
[Roentgenological services at the Western front during the battle of Moscow] Treister GN. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1987 Sep–Oct;(5):88–91 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Radiographic system for use in emergency and intensive care units. Mirvis SE, et al. **AJR** 1988 Mar;150(3):691–2
The measurement of total filtration of diagnostic X-ray tubes. Cranley K, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1988 May;61(725):388–92
Slit design considerations for rotating-aperture, scanning-beam radiography. Bednarek DR, et al. **Med Phys** 1988 Jan–Feb;15(1):29–35
Therapy imaging: a signal-to-noise analysis of metal plate/film detectors. Munro P, et al. **Med Phys** 1987 Nov–Dec;14(6):975–84
Limitations in the determination of total filtration of x-ray tube assemblies. Nagel HD. **Phys Med Biol** 1988 Feb; 33(2):271–89
Low attenuation materials for table tops, cassettes and grids [letter] Weatherburn H. **Radiography** 1987 Jul–Aug; 53(610):160
Automatic exposure control: a primer. Sterling S. **Radiol Technol** 1988 May–Jun;59(5):421–7 (22 ref.)
Defecography commode. Bernier P, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Mar;166(3):891–2
Potential hazards from movable radiographic tables [letter] Brateman L. **Radiology** 1987 Dec;165(3):879
Hinged shutter for image alternator. Stark P, et al. **Radiology** 1988 May;167(2):561
[Many old devices in clinics. Roentgen equipment is frequently outdated—differences in West German regions] Schwing C. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Sep 30;105(28):68–9 **(Ger)**
[Rational documentation of findings—but how?] Krämer R, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1987;28(3):407–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A heating pad for x-ray examination tables] Diller W. **Radiologe** 1987 Jun;27(6):282 **(Ger)**
[A holder for plain x-ray visualization of ulnar, volar and radial injuries of the capsule and ligaments of the basal thumb joint. A hyperextensometer for the determination of the ligamentous laxity of the index finger basal joint] Lütten C, et al. **Radiologe** 1987 Jun;27(6):273–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Qualitative and quantitative determination of the extra-focal portion of the radiation from x-ray tubes] Eder H. **Rontgenpraxis** 1987 Sep;40(9):328–30 **(Ger)**
[Pre-filtration of an x-ray radiation source in 2-pulse operation] Meiler J. **Rontgenpraxis** 1987 Sep;40(9):331–3 **(Ger)**
[Examination of joints and soft parts using a cassette with differentiated screens and 2 films] Polverosi R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 Dec;74(6):569–71 **(Ita)**
[Nuclear imaging using Fuji computed radiography—Second report] Yodono H, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Feb 25; 48(2):202–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A contact-free exposure meter for x-ray diagnostic equipment] Glezin FI, et al. **Med Tekh** 1987 Jul–Aug; (4):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Experience with using the REIS-D mobile radiodiagnostic pulse unit with the stand of the portable 8L3 X-ray unit] Kochetova GP, et al. **Med Tekh** 1987 Nov–Dec;(6):48–9 **(Rus)**
[The Rentgen-40 roentgen diagnostic apparatus] Sosnin FR, et al. **Med Tekh** 1988 May–Jun;(3):13–7 **(Rus)**
[Device for the x-ray location of intraocular foreign bodies] Moiseenko BV. **Oftalmol Zh** 1987;(7):439–40 **(Rus)**
[Use of leveling filtration in radiography] Finkel'shtein SI. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1987 Nov–Dec;(6):82–4 **(Rus)**
[A roentgenocardiometric application ruler] Shcherban' VM, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1987 Sep–Oct;(5):87–8 **(Rus)**
[Use of a ward x-ray apparatus in the work of a mobile x-ray office] Polezhaev VG, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Sep;(9):61 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Sensitometric control of roentgen film processors. Forsberg H. **Acta Radiol** 1987 May–Jun;28(3):339–43
The so-called 10-day rule. Mole RH. **Lancet** 1987 Nov 14; 2(8568):1138–40
Measurement of the spatial Wiener spectrum of nonstorage imaging devices. Drangova M, et al. **Med Phys** 1988 Mar–Apr;15(2):151–7
Phantom equivalent thicknesses in diagnostic radiology. Carrier R, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1987 Sep;32(9):1151–7
Phantom materials for photon-scattering measurements. Hardie-Brown D, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1987 Sep; 32(9):1175–8
Diagnostic x-ray spectra measurements using a silicon surface barrier detector. Pani R, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1987 Sep; 32(9):1135–49
Random selection of points distributed on curved surfaces. Williamson JF. **Phys Med Biol** 1987 Oct;32(10):1311–9
Adaptive histogram equalization in digital radiography of destructive skeletal lesions. Braunstein EM, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Mar;166(3):883–5
[High-contrast radiographs for field control and field documentation in radiotherapy with high-energy photons] Kronholz HL, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1988 Feb; 164(2):91–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[General principles of emergency x-ray diagnosis in resuscitation departments and intensive care units] Shcherbatenko MK, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1987 Jul–Aug;(4):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

The use of conventional vs low-osmolar contrast agents: a legal analysis. Reuter SR. **AJR** 1988 Sep;151(3):529–31
Ten-day rule [letter] Knox EG, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Dec 12; 2(8572):1404
The three parameter equivalent spectra as an index of beam quality. Boone JM. **Med Phys** 1988 May–Jun;15(3):304–10
Quality assurance in diagnostic radiography: are we using it correctly and what is its future? Thornhill PJ. **Radiography** 1987 Jul–Aug;53(610):161–3
Impact of clinical history on fracture detection with radiography. Berbaum KS, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Aug; 168(2):507–11
Alternative approaches to receiver operating characteristic analyses [editorial] Hanley JA. **Radiology** 1988 Aug; 168(2):568–70
[The new x-ray regulation] Kamps H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Dec 11;112(50):1955–8 **(Ger)**
[The new X-ray regulation (letter)] Roos G. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 May 13;113(19):793–4 **(Ger)**
[Radiation exposure in childhood and adolescence from x-ray diagnosis procedures—experience and inferences] Menzel B, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1988;29(1):157–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Estimation of organ doses during standardized x-ray examinations in childhood] Tautz M, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1988;29(1):169–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Quality assurance in x-ray diagnosis as specified in DIN 6868] Lenzen H, et al. **Radiologe** 1988 Jan;28(1):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of the new x-ray ordinance on x-ray diagnosis] Mönig H, et al. **Radiologe** 1988 Jan;28(1):12–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The new x-ray ordinance] Schütz J. **Radiologe** 1988 Jan; 28(1):2–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Has the new roentgen legislation been understood? 10 clinical questions concerning the new roentgen legislation] Ewen K. **Rontgenblatter** 1988 Jan;41(1):36–7 **(Ger)**
[Practical experiences and problems with precision testing in direct radiography in a medical center] Ranzinger U, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1988 Jun;41(6):256–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Guidelines for physicians regarding quality control in x-ray diagnosis] Allgayer B. **Rontgenpraxis** 1988 Jul;41(7):253–4 **(Ger)**
[New aspects of the roentgen ordinance] Betz B. **Rontgenpraxis** 1988 Jul;41(7):234–7 **(Ger)**
[A test bed concept for carrying out tests in conformity with DIN 6815 (radiation protection tests), DIN 6868 T. 50 (acceptance tests) and DIN 6868 T.3 and T.4 (consistency tests)] Eder H, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1988 May;41(5):185–9 **(Ger)**
[Experiences with acceptance testing of x-ray equipment] Eder H. **Rontgenpraxis** 1988 Jul;41(7):245–7 **(Ger)**
[Quality assurance of x-ray equipment by the manufacturer (abridged version)] Hilz E. **Rontgenpraxis** 1988 Jul; 41(7):238–9 **(Ger)**
[Control of x-ray equipment for quality assurance (constancy testing)] Lang G. **Rontgenpraxis** 1988 Jul;41(7):240–4 **(Ger)**
[Amendment of x-ray regulations] Becker U. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 1987;28:122–5 **(Ger)**
[Minimizing radiation using quality assurance] Kemmer W. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 1987;28:118–21 **(Ger)**
[Principles of regulating the irradiation of patients in x-ray diagnosis] GurvichAM. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1988 Feb; 33(2):70–2 **(Rus)**
[Principles of radiation dose limitation and standardization in x-ray diagnosis] Nikitin VV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1988 Feb;33(2):72–6 **(Rus)**
[An approach to establishing procedural regulations for x-ray studies] Stavitskiĭ RV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1988 Feb; 33(2):65–8 **(Rus)**
[Development of a system for controlling the quality of the x-ray diagnosis process] Chikirdin EG, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1988 Jan–Feb;(1):80–3 **(Rus)**

TRENDS

Changes in diagnostic procedure utilization in Italy, 1980–83 [letter] Pagano R, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1988 Jun; 17(2):473–4
Displays in radiology: past, present, and future. Seeley GW, et al. **Radiographics** 1987 Nov;7(6):1261–6
The winds of change. Drummond A. **Radiography** 1987 Mar–Apr;53(608):65–8
[Current status of radiological diagnosis and prospects in its development] Rozenshtraukh LS. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Nov;65(11):78–84 (0 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Modern roentgenology in the overall diagnostic process] Portnoĭ LM, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(5):3–8 **(Rus)**

UTILIZATION

Towards the more effective use of diagnostic radiology: a review of the work of the Royal College of Radiologists Working Party on the more Effective Use of Diagnostic Radiology, 1976 to 1986. **Clin Radiol** 1988 Jan;39(1):3–6 (33 ref.)

VETERINARY

The safe use of X-rays. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jul 30;123(5):117
Quality control in diagnostic imaging equipment [letter]

Turner T. **Vet Rec** 1988 Feb 20;122(8):191

RADIOGRAPHY, BODY SECTION see **TOMOGRAPHY, X-RAY**

RADIOGRAPHY, DENTAL

A survey of dental radiography. Monsour PA, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1988 Feb;33(1):9–13

Quality control in the processing of dental radiographs. A practical guide to sensitometry. Thorogood J, et al. **Br Dent J** 1988 May 7;164(9):282–7

Evaluation of an indirect method for assessing the quality of amalgam restorations in epidemiological studies. Kroeze J, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1988 Aug; 16(4):208–11

Insurance company policies [letter] Foa PP. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Jun;116(7):818

Integrating preclinical and clinical oral diagnosis and radiology. Rhodus NL, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1988 Mar; 52(3):177–9

Relationship between field dependency and dental student evaluations of radiographs. Wilson S, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1988 Apr;52(4):208–9

Duplicating film with an embossed dot [letter] Askin H. **J Forensic Sci** 1988 Jan;33(1):15

Errors in identifying duplicated dental radiography [letter] Askin H. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Jun;46(6):444

A study on radiation dose in dental radiography measured on human body and phantom. Yan YH, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Mar; 3(3):182–91

Comparison of panoramic and standard radiographic radiation exposures in the diagnosis of mandibular fractures. Ching M, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Sep 7;147(5):226, 228–9

Radiographic examination of comprehensive care patients in U.S. and Canadian dental schools. Kantor ML. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 Jun;65(6):778–81

Blackening of unprotected dental X-ray films due to scattered radiation. Sewerin IB, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1988 Apr;96(2):161–6

Is E-speed dental film more sensitive to storage than D-speed dental film? Petersson A, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1987; 11(4):159–62

Collective dose to the Swedish population from intraoral radiography. Stenström B, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1988; 12(1–2):17–25

[Dental radiography in the detection of foreign bodies—a comparative clinical and model study] Yan YH, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Nov; 3(11):708–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Preoperative clinical and radiographic evaluations in implant surgery: biometric analysis] Mangini F, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1987 Oct;36(10):801–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Evaluation of chemical protection against radiogenic osteodentin synthesis. Geist JR, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1988 Jan;17(1):26–9

HISTORY

[First evidence of the biological effect of radium rays—a further contribution of Otto Walkhoff] Schüttmann W. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988;82(5):237–9 **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Survey of dental radiographic equipment and radiation doses in Finland. Havukainen R. **Acta Radiol** 1988 Jul–Aug; 29(4):481–5

A method for calibrating non-screen radiographic film. Darvell BW. **Aust Dent J** 1988 Feb;33(1):27–31

X-ray equipment used by general dental practitioners in Australia. Monsour PA, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1988 Apr; 33(2):81–6

A film and cassette holder for simultaneous xeroradiography and conventional radiography in longitudinal studies. Griffiths GS, et al. **Br Dent J** 1988 Jun 11;164(11):365–7

A readily adaptable, co⁺-effective method of infection control for dental radiography. Ciola B. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Aug;117(2):349

Microradiography with an x-ray image magnifier: application to dental hard tissue. Kuriyama M, et al. **Med Phys** 1987 Nov–Dec;14(6):968–74

Medical applications of dental radiographic equipment. Goho C. **Milit Med** 1987 Oct;152(10):504–6

Film-holding instruments for intraoral subtraction radiography. Rudolph DJ, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 Jun;65(6):767–72

Accurate radiographs with intravenous sedation or general anesthesia. Wallace JA, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 Feb;65(2):240–1

[Will the new highly intensifying film-screen combination of the Kodak T-MAT G/Lanex Regular meet the qualitative requirements of the lateral teleroentgenogram and orthopantomogram?] Schulz D, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1988 Jun;49(3):305–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Technical equipment for oral radiography] Rabukhina NA, et al. **Med Tekh** 1988 Jan–Feb;(1):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Erbium filtration for dose reduction in dental radiography. Horner K, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1988 Jul;61(727):609–12

E-speed dental films processed with rapid chemistry: a comparison with D-speed film. Kaffe I, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Sep;64(3):367–72

Use of a "sandwich" technique to control image geometry in clinical studies comparing intraoral xeroradiographs and E-speed films. Ludlow JB, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 May;65(5):618–25

[A practical method for producing reproducible dental x-rays with the right-angle technic] Engelke W, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1987;97(7):864–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tensor analysis in orthodontic x-ray cephalometric diagnosis. A further development of the methods] Järvinen S. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1987;75(5):445–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Image deformation in dental radiography: 3 different technics compared] Bianchi SD, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1987 Oct;36(10):793–800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

STANDARDS

Characterization of aluminium radiopacity standards for restorative materials. Watts DC. **J Dent** 1987 Aug; 15(4):175–7

TRENDS

[Radioprotection: facts and trends] Pasler FA. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1988;98(2):175–7, 191–4 **(Fre, Ger)**

[Quo vadis, dental radiology?] Pasler FA. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1987;97(8):1034–6 **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY, INSUFFLATION see **PNEUMORADIOGRAPHY**

RADIOGRAPHY, PANORAMIC

Exposure reduction and image quality in orthodontic radiology: a review of the literature. Taylor TS, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1988 Jan;93(1):68–77 (34 ref.)

Orthopantomographic survey of edentulous patients of different age groups in Malaysia. Dias AP, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1988 Feb;33(1):23–6

Assessment of bone loss in periodontitis from panoramic radiographs. Kaimenyi JT, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1988 Mar;15(3):170–4

The effect of eliminating administrative radiographs on patient exposure and accuracy of provisional treatment plans. Kantor ML, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1987 Dec; 51(12):701–4

The orthopantomogram, an aid in diagnosis of temporomandibular joint problems. I. The factor of vertical magnification. Habets LL, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1987 Sep; 14(5):475–80

The use of panoramic radiographs to measure alveolar bone areas. Wilding RJ, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1987 Nov; 14(6):557–67

Orthopantomographic examination of the edentulous mouth. Axelsson G. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 May;59(5):592–8

Comparison of panoramic and standard radiographic radiation exposures in the diagnosis of mandibular fractures. Ching M, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Sep 7;147(5):226, 228–9

Digital image processing of dentomaxillofacial radiographs. Fujita M, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Oct; 64(4):485–93

The zygomatic air cell defect (ZACD) on panoramic radiographs. Tyndall DA, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Sep;64(3):373–6

Radiobiologic risk estimation from dental radiology. Part I. Absorbed doses to critical organs. Underhill TE, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 Jul;66(1):111–20

[Continuous diagnosis in orthodontics] Weise W. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1987 Dec;48(6):486–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical application of panoramic zonography] Duda SH, et al. **Röntgenpraxis** 1988 May;41(5):166–73 **(Ger)**

[Tele-roentgen evaluation using the Ricketts method] Juhász G, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1987 Sep;80(9):277–9 **(Hun)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Head holder for panoramic dental radiography. Ordman J, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1987 Oct;57(4):322–31

X-ray equipment used by general dental practitioners in Australia. Monsour PA, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1988 Apr; 33(2):81–6

Six screen-film combinations using the Oralix Pan DC. Kimura K, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1987 Jun; 29(2):124–31

[Will the new highly intensifying film-screen combination of the Kodak T-MAT G/Lanex Regular meet the qualitative requirements of the lateral teleroentgenogram and orthopantomogram?] Schulz D, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1988 Jun;49(3):305–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Innovation in the design of sensitivity-adjusting photographic paper for panoramic radiography] Sawaguchi T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1988 Mar;33(3):429–32 **(Jpn)**

METHODS

Intercondylar dimension as a positioning factor for panoramic images of the temporomandibular region. Chilvarquer I, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Dec; 64(6):768–73

A new technique for imaging the temporomandibular joint with a panoramic x-ray machine. Part I. Description of the technique. Chilvarquer I, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 May;65(5):626–31

A new technique for imaging the temporomandibular joint with a panoramic x-ray machine. Part II. Positioning with the use of patient data. Chilvarquer I, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 May;65(5):632–6

Dental radiography series. 9. Zonarc programmed tomography X-ray unit for the head and neck region. Stapley R. **Radiography** 1987 Sep–Oct;53(611):237–41

Exposure reduction and image quality for pantomographic radiography. Tyndall DA, et al. **Radiol Technol** 1987 Sep–Oct;59(1):51–3

STANDARDS

Dental radiography series. 8. Shortcomings of the OPG machine. Semple J, et al. **Radiography** 1987 May–Jun; 53(609):147–51

RADIOIMMUNOASSAY

Examination of serum thyrotropic hormone level by 'supersensitive' immunoradiometric assay in functioning thyroid adenoma. Földes J, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1987; 44(4):329–36

Our experience with serum ferritin examination using the Hungarian 125 I– Ferritin IRMA kit (Budapest). Sebestik V, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1987;33(5–6):527–30

Determination of IgE rheumatoid factor. Comparison of a solid-phase radioimmunoassay and an enzyme immunoassay. Herrmann D, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1987;33(2):101–9

A comparative study of the RAST, indirect haemagglutination, basophil degranulation and latex tests in the diagnosis of human hydatid disease. Peláez Hernández A, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1988 Mar–Apr;16(2):109–12

Improved in vitro diagnosis of allergy to Alternaria tenius and Cladosporium herbarum. Nüsslein HG, et al. **Allergy** 1987 Aug;42(6):414–22

RAST testing vs. skin testing [letter] Scherger JE. **Am Fam Physician** 1988 Sep;38(3):63

A modified, solid phase radioimmunoassay for the differential diagnosis of acute and convalescent phases of hepatitis A infection. Rabinowitz M, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Dec; 88(6):738–42

Intestinal anisakiasis. A case diagnosed by morphologic and immunologic methods. Sakanari JA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 Jul;90(1):107–13

False-positive human chorionic gonadotropin levels caused by a heterophile antibody with the immunoradiometric assay. Check JH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jan; 158(1):99–100

Correlation of an enzyme immunoassay with the radioimmunoassay for CA-125. Pittaway DE. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jan;158(1):62–4

A radioimmunoassay for the diagnosis of malaria. Avidor B, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Sep;37(2):225–9

Field applications of an immunoradiometric assay for the detection of Plasmodium falciparum antigen in a population in a malaria-endemic area in Thailand. Khusmith S, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Jan;38(1):3–6

Fluoroimmunoassays for cannabinoids in urine. Colbert DL, et al. **Analyst** 1987 Nov;112(11):1483–6

The effect of storage temperature and physical state on the performance of antisera in radioimmunoassay after long-term storage. Middleton BA, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1988 Jan;25 (Pt 1):89–95

In vitro tests for immediate hypersensitivity. Terr AI. **Annu Rev Med** 1988;39:135–45 (81 ref.)

One-step synthesis of a cortisol derivative for radioiodination and application of the 125I-labeled cortisol to radioimmunoassay. Sugii A, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Dec;35(12):5000–3

Diagnostic value of the skin-prick test and RAST assay in insect sting allergy. Green-Graif Y, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1987 Sep;17(5):431–8

Allergenicity of alum-precipitated grass pollen extracts with different RAST activity. Malling HJ, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1987 Sep;17(5):399–404

Clinical significance of measurement of reaginic (IgE) antibody by RAST. Wide L. **Clin Allergy** 1973 Dec;3 Suppl:583–95 (50 ref.)

Parallelism of dilution curves in radioimmunoassay [letter] Balfe A. **Clin Chem** 1987 Dec;33(12):2320–1

Specific 3H radioimmunoassay with a monoclonal antibody for monitoring cyclosporine in blood. Ball PE, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Feb;34(2):257–60

Enormous cross-reactivity of hydrocortisone hemisuccinate in the "RIANEN" RIA kit for cortisol determination. Berthod C, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Jun;34(6):1358

Solid-phase radioimmunoassay of human complement fragment C5a. Chang S, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Jun; 34(6):1018–21

Radiolabeled ligand-binding phenomenon with 12-well

microtiter strips. DeMars DD, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Mar; 34(3):592–3

Monoclonal antibodies for radioimmunoassay of cyclosporine: a multicenter comparison of their performance with the Sandoz polyclonal radioimmunoassay kit. Holt DW, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Jun;34(6):1091–6

A monoclonal-antibody-based radioimmunoassay for measurement of protein C in plasma. Howard PR, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Feb;34(2):324–30

Interference of sex-hormone binding globulin in a no-extraction double-antibody radioimmunoassay for estradiol. Key TJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Jun;34(6):1357–8

Increased diagnostic potential of a monoclonal assay of carcinoembryonic antigen [letter] Lawson N, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Nov;33(11):2131–2

Evaluation of the coat-a-count radioimmunoassay for phencyclidine. Levine B, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Feb; 34(2):429

Direct determination of free thyroxin in undiluted serum by equilibrium dialysis/radioimmunoassay. Nelson JC, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Sep;34(9):1737–44

Abbott's fluorescence polarization immunoassay for cyclosporine and metabolites compared with the Sandoz "Sandimmune" RIA.Sanghvi A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Sep; 34(9):1904–6

Adaptations to keep a thyrotropin immunoradiometric assay "supersensitive" with automated pipetting.Surmont DW, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Feb;34(2):370–1

Radioimmunoassay of tumor necrosis factor in serum. Teppo AM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Nov;33(11):2024–7

Ultrasensitive assay of thyroid stimulating hormone in patients with acute non-thyroidal illness. Boles JM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1987 Sep;27(3):395–401

Immunoradiometric assay of active renin in human plasma: comparison with plasma renin activity. Dessi-Fulgheri P, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987;9(8–9):1383–90

Measurement of angiotensinogen in human serum by fluorescence polarization immunoassay. Gordon DB. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1988;10(3):485–503

Monoclonal antibodies to human angiotensinogen: development of an ELISA for measurement of hepatocyte cultured cells content. Mizrahi J, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987;9(8–9):1479–91

A highly sensitive and reproducible immunoradiometric assay for total human renin using monoclonal antibodies, iodogen labelling and polystyrene star tubes. Nielsen MD, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987;9(8–9):1391–414

Fluoroimmunoassay: an alternative to radioimmunoassay? Savaser AN, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1987;13(8):397–401

Comparison of cadmium-saturation assay and radioimmunoassay for the determination of metallothionein concentration in tissues. Shaikh ZA, et al. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1987;52:343–9

PF 4 assay by an ELISA method: a good correlation with the usual RIA method. Girolami A, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1987;114(5):693–7

Thyrotropin (TSH) secretion in L-thyroxine treated children: assessment by a ultrasensitive TSH immunoradiometric assay. Radetti G, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1987 Jun;42(5–6):413–8

A sensitive radioimmunoassay for somatomedin-C/insulin-like growth-factor I based on synthetic insulin-like growth factor 57–70. Hintz RL, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1988 Jun;20(6):344–7

Antigens of Euparipha pisana (snail). I. Identification of allergens by means of in vivo and in vitro analysis. Amoroso S, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1988; 85(1):69–75

VIIth International Symposium on Radioimmunology. Lyons, France, 8–10 April 1987. Proceedings. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1987;14(4):273–444

Lectins and the radioallergosorbent test. Barnett D, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Oct;80(4):558–61

RAST-inhibition studies of the imported fire ant Solenopsis invicta with whole body extracts and venom preparations. Butcher BT, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 Jun; 81(6):1096–100

A subclass IgG4-specific antigen-binding radioimmunoassay (RIA): comparison between IgG and IgG4 antibodies to food and inhaled antigens in adult atopic dermatitis after desensitization treatment and during development of antibody responses in children. Rowntree S, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Oct;80(4):622–30

Sensitivity and specificity of radioimmunoassay of serum trypsin-like immunoreactivity for the diagnosis of canine exocrine pancreatic insufficiency. Williams DA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Jan 15;192(2):195–201

Variable estimates of serum growth hormone concentrations by different radioassay systems. Reiter EO, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Jan;66(1):68–71

Concentration of NADH-cytochrome b5 reductase in erythrocytes of normal and methemoglobinemic individuals measured with a quantitative radioimmunoblotting assay. Borgese N, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Nov;80(5):1296–302

Comparison of complement fixation and radioassay techniques to detect solubilized human thyroid microsomal antigenic activity. Mariotti S, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1988 Feb;11(2):141–4

Development of a radioimmunoassay for triiodothyronine sulfate. Eelkman Rooda SJ, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1988; 9(2):125–34

A simple radioimmunoassay of human interleukin-2. Lee TP, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1988;9(2):193–206

Development of an immunoassay for glypressin, an N-terminal extended vasopressin analogue. Ohlin M, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1988;9(1):19–36

Analysis of paired serum, urine and filter paper blood specimens for presence of filarial antigen by immunoradiometric assay. Prasad GB, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1987;8(4):351–65

A radioimmunoassay for metoclopramide. De Villiers M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Oct 23;103(1):33–9

Radioassays for quantitation of intact complement proteins C2 and B in human serum. Oglesby TJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 May 25;110(1):55–62

Radioimmunoassay of 5-hydroxymethyl-2'-deoxyuridine. Vilpo JA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Oct 23; 103(1):41–5

Confirmation of HIV seropositivity: comparison of a novel radioimmunoprecipitation assay to immunoblotting and virus culture. Tersmette M, et al. **J Med Virol** 1988 Jan; 24(1):109–16

Comparison of bioassay and radioimmunoassay data for study of changes in the pattern of LH secretion from birth to puberty in the heifer. Dodson SE, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Mar;82(2):539–43

Optimization of nuclear medicine procedures for the diagnosis and management of thyroid disorders: report of a research coordination meeting held in Vienna, 15–17 December 1986 under the auspices of the International Atomic Energy Agency. Ganatra R, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1988 Feb;9(2):131–9

Comparison of radioimmunoassay with enzyme-immunoassay and other methods for thyroid antimicrosomal antibodies determination. Lacka K, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1987;28(5):604–7

Immunoradiometric assay for basal thyroid-stimulating hormone levels: strategy for the management of thyroxine replacement. Garces J, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Sep; 81(9):1127–31

Radioimmunological determination of cocaine in human hair. Balabanova S, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1987;98(4):229–34

The serodiagnosis of tuberculosis: a comparison of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay and a solid-phase radioimmunoassay. Mauch H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1988 Jan; 267(3):357–62

[The automation of radioimmunoassay data processing in the Department of Nuclear Medicine, Kaohsiung Medical College. Part I. The connection of gamma counter with microcomputer] Peng GT, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 May; 4(5):294–305 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Reliability of pregnancy diagnosis in sows using direct radioimmunoassay of estrone-sulfate] Kaláb P, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1988 Mar;33(3):151–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Desensitization for 4 successive years using calcium phosphate-adsorbed pollen extracts: study of sera with RAST and PRIST immunoimprints] Donat N, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1986 Sep;18(7):24–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Various methods for the diagnosis of allergy in pediatrics. Some correlations between different tests] Dutau G. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1987 Nov;19(9):366–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[RAST and acari in stored goods] Georges P, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1987 Dec;19(10):393–4, 396–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Course of food RAST in skin, digestive and respiratory manifestations in children] Molkhou P, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1988 Jan;20(1):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of various technics for measuring serum IgE levels] Perrin-Fayolle M, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1987 Nov;19(9):363–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adaptation of the PRIST technic to the determination of IgE in tears] Sabbah A, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1986 Feb;18(2):13–4, 16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of plasma progesterone. Comparison of immunochemical luminescence (LIA) and radioimmunoassay (RIA)] Guilloteau D, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1988;46(5):322–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radioimmunoassay, in Ascidiella aspersa, of a gonadoliberin (GnRH)- like factor with an apparent molecular weight higher than that of the mammalian decapeptide] Dufour S, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1988;306(7):253–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Principle methods of determining plasma 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenyl glycol] Candito M, et al. **Encephale** 1988 May-Jun;14(3):105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of tumor marker CA 125 in the cancer of the ovary: comparison of immunoenzyme and immunoradiometry methods] Fasquelle D, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1988 Mar;36(3):225–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of ultrasensitive TSH assay and ultrarapid total thyroxine assay in the thyroid studies] Fragu P, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Nov 7;16(37):1837–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bronchial provocation tests in 59 asthmatic children. Comparison with skin tests and specific serum allergens] Souille B, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1987;4(5):225–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A method of determining cyclosporin A and its main metabolite by high performance liquid chromatography. Comparison with the radioimmunologic method] Birckel P, et al. **Therapie** 1988 Mar-Apr;43(2):111–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contribution of radioimmunologic methods to the diagnosis of endocrine diseases] Gutkowska J. **Union Med Can** 1988 Feb 25;117(1):81, 83–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Allergen analysis of mugwort pollen (Artemisia vulgaris) using crossed radioimmunoelectrophoresis and radioallergosorbent test inhibition] Diener C, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1988;34(1):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Usefulness of Phadiatop as a screening parameter in inhalation allergies] Loidolt D. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1988 Feb;67(2):61–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Delta infection: detection using radioimmunoanalysis in selected patient samples] Kseliková M, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1987;28(6):815–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Is the Raji cell test suitable as a marker of systemic lupus erythematosus activity? A case report] Michel B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Nov 21;117(47):1866–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with antigen-induced histamine release from leukocyte suspensions and whole blood. Comparison of histamine release, skin tests and RAST] Sauer RR, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1987 Aug 1;62(15):1164–6, 1169–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of methods for the determination of urinary albumin in humans] Nicolucci A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1987 Aug 31;63(8):735–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical features of bronchial asthma induced by chironomid midges. Mass screening of asthmatic children by a radioallergosorbent test on Chironomus plumosus] Saeki Y, et al. **Arerugi** 1987 Dec;36(12):1054–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An immunoradiometric assay of serum SCC antigen using a monoclonal antibody--a comparison with the conventional double antibody method] Mino N, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1988 Mar;34(3):321–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental and clinical evaluation of the osteocalcin RIA kit] Kousaka T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1987 Jun;24(6):891–7 **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental and clinical studies on the measurement of beta 2 microglobulin using the Dainabot beta 2-micro RIA kit] Sugimura H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1987 Jun;24(6):875–83 **(Jpn)**

[Genetical analysis of skin tests, RASTs and serum IgE level in families with bronchial asthma in relation to age] Hiratani K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Aug; 25(8):825–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Application of radioimmunoassay to endocrine laboratory tests] Nakamura J, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Nov; 35(11):1207–12 **(Jpn)**

[Computerized evaluation of the informativeness of radioimmunologic tests in the diagnosis of stomach cancer] Ozherel'ev AS, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Nov; 32(11):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the Elektronika B3-34 programmable microcalculator for radioimmunologic studies] Pospelov VS, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Nov;32(11):62–6 **(Rus)**

[Radioimmunologic determination of microalbuminuria in diabetes mellitus] Stošić Z, et al. **Med Pregl** 1987; 40(5–6):205–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Prostate-specific antigen: contribution of monoclonal antibodies to its plasma determination by radioimmunoassay] Gutiérrez Mínguez E, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1988 Apr;41(3):188–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

[Economical modification of a commercial cyclosporin radioimmunoassay] Lampe D, et al. **Pharmazie** 1988 Jan; 43(1):49 **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Unexpectedly high corticotropin values measured with two CIS kits. Plavšić V, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1988;42(1):63–8

Radioimmunoassay in microtiter plates. A convenient method for determining bound radiolabelled ligand. Hirschberg T, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Oct 23;103(1):55–8

[Comparison of different test systems for the radioimmunological determination of the hepatitis B virus surface antigen using monoclonal antibodies] Shchegolev AS, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1987 Sep-Oct;32(5):544–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

A specific radioimmunoassay for insulin-like growth factor II: the interference of IGF binding proteins can be blocked by excess IGF-I. Blum WF, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1988 Jul;118(3):374–80

Specific radioimmunoassay for ovine bone gla-protein (osteocalcin). Pastoureau P, et al.

Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1988 Sep;119(1):152–60

Radioimmunoassay measurement of 2,3–dinor metabolites of prostacyclin and thromboxane in human urine. Ciabattoni G, et al.
Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res 1987; 17B:598–602

Radioimmunoassay for 11–dehydro–thromboxane B2 using an iodinated ligand: preliminary applications to human fluids. Lecompte T, et al.
Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res 1987; 17B:595–7

Direct radioimmunoassay for rat high molecular weight kininogen. Measurement of immunoreactive high molecular weight kininogen in normal and kininogen deficient plasma. Suzuki H, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1987;22:277–87

Value of a new screening test for respiratory allergy. Duc J, et al. **Allergy** 1988 Jul;43(5):332–7

Evaluation of five commercially available direct radio–immunoassays for the determination of 17 beta–estradiol in serum for the hormonal monitoring of ovarian stimulation. Pierard D, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 1987;45(4):444–8

Measurement of immunoreactive myelin basic protein peptide (45–89) in cerebrospinal fluid. Gupta MK, et al.
Ann Neurol 1988 Mar;23(3):274–80

Detection of anti–DNA antibodies: a comparison between two Farr assays, Crithidia luciliae and a human chromosomal substrate assay. Tipping PG, et al.
Br J Rheumatol 1988 Jun;27(3):206–10

CEA MARIA serum levels in gastrointestinal pathologies. Ruibal A, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1988;75(2):225–7

False elevations of human chorionic gonadotropin associated to iatrogenic hypogonadism in gonadal germ cell tumors. Germa JR, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Nov 15;60(10):2489–93

The potency of immunoglobulin G fragments for inhibition of interference caused by anti–immunoglobulin antibodies in a monoclonal immunoradiometric assay for thyrotropin. Csako G, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Jul;34(7):1481–3

Use of polyethylene glycol in radioimmunoassays involving tritium labels [letter] Luttrell BM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 May;34(5):1006–7

Six direct radioimmunoassays of estradiol evaluated. Schiøler V, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 May;34(5):949–52

Specific radioimmunoassay of glucitol–lysine—application to lens proteins in streptozotocin–diabetic rats. Yano M, et al. **Diabetologia** 1988 Apr;31(4):221–4

Detection of specific IgM in varicella and herpes zoster by antibody–capture radioimmunoassay. Kangro HO, et al.
Epidemiol Infect 1988 Aug;101(1):187–95

Human growth hormone in urine: development of an ultrasensitive radiometric assay. Erb T, et al.
Experientia 1988 Feb 15;44(2):155–7

A simple, rapid, and precise direct radioimmunoassay method for 17 alpha, 20 beta–dihydroxy–4–pregnen–3–one in salmon plasma. Sangalang GB, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 1987 Nov;68(2):230–4

Comparison of four high–sensitivity immunoradiometric assays for thyrotropin and results of preliminary clinical studies. McKenna MJ, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1987; 35(4):201–6

A two–site immunoradiometric assay for serum calcitonin using monoclonal anti–peptide antibodies. Motte P, et al.
Henry Ford Hosp Med J 1987;35(2–3):129–32

Calcitonin levels in normal women of various ages evaluated with a new sensitive radioimmunoassay. Pedrazzoni M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1988 Feb;20(2):118–9

Development and validation of a radioimmunoassay for human secretory pregnancy–associated endometrial alpha 2–globulin' (alpha 2–PEG) and detection in serum during pregnancy. Bell SC, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1987 Jul;2(5):389–97

Radioimmunoassay for nicotine and cotinine. Van Vunakis H, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1987;(81):317–30 (24 ref.)

Development of a simple radioimmunoassay for human C3a. Lamche HR, et al. **Inflammation** 1988 Jun;12(3):265–76

Radioimmunoassay for atrial natriuretic factor. Gutkowska J. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1987;14(4):323–31

Radioimmunoassay for osteonectin. Concentrations in bone, nonmineralized tissues, and blood. Malaval L, et al.
J Bone Miner Res 1987 Oct;2(5):457–65

Monoclonal antibodies to human factor VII: a one step immunoradiometric assay for VII:Ag. Takase T, et al.
J Clin Pathol 1988 Mar;41(3):337–41

Radioimmunoassay of progesterone receptor in human tissues: application to breast cancer. Brailly S, et al.
J Endocrinol 1988 Mar;116(3):427–34

How large a hormone can be measured by microencapsulated antibody? Duffy FA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Oct; 115(1):47–51

Development of a radioimmunoassay for ovine trophoblast protein–1, the antiluteolytic protein from the sheep conceptus. Vallet JL, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 May; 117(2):R5–8

The preparation of a new 57cobalt–labelled thyroxine for use in single/dual radioimmunoassay techniques. Al–Awadi S, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Apr 6;108(1–2):27–32

A modified competitive inhibition radioimmunoassay for the detection of C3a. Use of 125I–C3 instead of 125I–C3a. Hack CE, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Apr 6;108(1–2):77–84

The development of a quantitative RIA for basic fibroblast growth factor using polyclonal antibodies against the 157 amino acid form of human bFGF. The identification of bFGF in adherent elicited murine peritoneal macrophages. Joseph–Silverstein J, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Jun 13;110(2):183–92

Increased speed and sensitivity, and reduced sample size of a micro–radioallergosorbent test (MRAST). Kemeny DM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Apr 6;108(1–2):105–13

Monoclonal antibody based radioimmunoassay for the quantitation of the main cat allergen (Fel d I or Cat–1). Lombardero M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Apr 6; 108(1–2):71–6

Performance of the two–site immunoradiometric assay for serum thyroid–stimulating hormone. Effects of changes in solid–phase matrix and antibody coupling chemistry. McConway MG, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Nov 23; 104(1–2):87–92

The production and radioimmunoassay application of monoclonal antibodies to fluorescein isothiocyanate (FITC). Micheel B, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Jun 28;111(1):89–94

An assay for the detection of human anti–murine immunoglobulins in the presence of CA125 antigen. Moseley KR, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Jan 21; 106(1):1–6

A radioimmunoassay for an advanced glycosylation endproduct. Nakayama H, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Aug 9;112(1):57–61

A sensitive radioimmunoprecipitation assay for human immunodeficiency virus (HIV). Pinter A, et al.
J Immunol Methods 1988 Sep 13;112(2):235–41

Development of a second generation monoclonal immunoradiometric assay. Increased sensitivity leads to enhanced detection of hepatitis B viral infection. Takahashi H, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Sep 13;112(2):191–200

Comparison of commercial kits for apoprotein A–I and apoprotein B with standardized apoprotein A–I and B radioimmunoassays performed at the Northwest Lipid Research Center. Albers JJ, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1988 Jan; 29(1):102–8

Apolipoprotein A–I assayed in human serum by isotope dilution as a potential standard for immunoassay. Weech PK, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1988 Jan;29(1):85–93

Comparison of the measurement of serum TSH concentration by a supersensitive immunoradiometric assay and conventional radioimmunoassay in various types of hyperthyroidism and hypothyroidism. Rajatanavin R, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1988 Apr;71(4):203–8

IgM/IgG solid–phase antibody–capture assay with biotin/125I–streptavidin amplification: application to normal human sural nerve biopsies. Poduslo JF, et al.
J Neuroimmunol 1988 May;18(2):117–24

Bioimmunoassay (BIA): a sandwich immunoassay scheme employing monoclonal antibodies and hormone receptors to quantify analytes. Moyle WR, et al. **J Recept Res** 1988; 8(1–4):419–36

Comparison by three different radioimmunoassay systems of the polymorphism of plasma FSH in mares in various reproductive states. Alexander SL, et al.
J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] 1987;35:9–18

Liquid competition radioimmunoassay for the detection and quantitation of the HIV p24. Caruso A, et al.
J Virol Methods 1987 Sep;17(3–4):199–210

The development and evaluation of radioimmune assays for the detection of immune globulins M and G against astrovirus. Wilson SA, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1988 Feb; 19(2):151–9

Evaluation of the stability of human erythropoietin in samples for radioimmunoassay. Eckardt KU, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 1988 Mar 15;66(6):241–5

Sensitive and specific immunoradiometric assays for human interleukin–1 alpha. Thorpe R, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1988 Summer;7(2):119–27

Medicolegal identification of seminal fluid by the radioimmunoassay of prostatic acid phosphatase. Okamura K, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1987 Oct;41(5):385–98

Identification of pregnancy from bloodstains by radioimmunoassay for pregnancy specific beta 1–glycoprotein (SP1). Yamamoto Y.
Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi 1987 Aug;41(4):279–93

A direct radioimmunoassay for serum 11–deoxycortisol. Ogawa N, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1988 Jan;37(1):15–8

Characterisation of anti–A monoclonals by liquid–phase and solid–phase serology and radioimmunoassay. Scott ML, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1987 Dec;30(5):443–50

Characterisation of anti–B and anti–A + B monoclonals by liquid–phase and solid–phase serology and radioimmunoassay. Scott ML, et al.
Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol 1987 Dec;30(5):515–22

Direct radio–immunoassay of renin substrate: effect of converting enzyme inhibition. Metsärinne K, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 1988 Apr;48(2):131–6

Development and use of a radioimmunoassay for D–(–)–norgestrel 17 beta–cyclopentanecarboxylate. Blye RP, et al. **Steroids** 1986 Jul–Aug;48(1–2):27–45

A radioimmunoassay for deoxycorticosterone sulfate without hydrolysis. Tanaka T, et al. **Steroids** 1987 Jun;49(6):523–30

Detection of activation of the contact system of coagulation in vitro and in vivo: quantitation of activated Hageman factor–C–1–inhibitor and kallikrein–C–1–inhibitor complexes by specific radioimmunoassays. Nuijens JH, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1987 Aug 4;58(2):778–85

Immunoradiometric assay for the calcium–stabilized conformation of human protein S. Poort SR, et al.
Thromb Haemost 1987 Dec 18;58(4):998–1004

A competitive radioimmunoassay using a monoclonal antibody to detect the factor X activator of Russell's viper venom. Pukrittayakamee S, et al. **Toxicon** 1987;25(7):721–9

An accurate, simple, and rapid 125I–cyclosporine assay. Hesse CJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Oct;19(5):4025–6

Modification of the specific Sandimmun kit radioimmunoassay for the measurement of blood cyclosporine by use of a nylon–based second antibody separation. Jones SR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Apr;20(2 Suppl 2):361–9

Improved incubation conditions for the Sandoz cyclosporine radioimmunoassay kit. Tyler JD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Apr;20(2 Suppl 2):370–3

Substitution of 125I–labeled cyclosporine in the radioimmunoassay of plasma cyclosporine. McBride JH, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Feb;45(2):495–7

Detection of early anti–p24 HIV responses in EIA– and immunoblot–negative individuals. Implications for confirmatory testing. Huisman JG, et al. **Vox Sang** 1987; 53(1):31–6

Quantification of platelet–bound alloantibodies by radioimmunoassay: a study on some variables. Vos JJ, et al. **Vox Sang** 1987;53(2):108–16

Monitoring of platelet contamination in filtered red blood cell concentrates. Use of a radioimmunoassay detecting the platelet glycoprotein IIb–IIIa complex. Vos JJ, et al.
Vox Sang 1987;53(1):23–5

[Radioimmunoassay of prostaglandin E2] Cheng JX, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1987 Jun; 9(3):229–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Determination of auto–antithyroglobulin antibodies in blood] Bednář J, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1987 Jul;36(6):261–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Radioimmunologic determination of the mycotoxin ochratoxin A—a new diagnostic method in Czechoslovakia] Ruprich J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1988 Feb;33(2):101–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Use of the radioimmunologic determination of ochratoxin A mycotoxin in the screening of foods and animal feed of plant origin—cereal type] Ruprich J, et al.
Vet Med (Praha) 1988 Mar;33(3):165–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[TSH–IRMA as an initial diagnostic aid in suspected hyperthyroidism (published erratum appears in Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1988 Jan 23;132(4):192)] Mudde AH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Dec 19;131(51):2364–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Determination of histamine] Sabbah A, et al.
Allerg Immunol (Paris) 1987 Dec;19(10):415–8, 420 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[RIA–DAT: a Dialog program for statistical evaluation of radioimmunologic and immunoradiometric data using a microcomputer] Opfermann J, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 1987;28(2):225–30 **(Ger)**

[Comparative TSH determinations by radioimmunoassay and immunoradiometric assay] Herzmann H, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 1987;28(6):783–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radioimmunologic determination of met–enkephalin] Gruska S, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1988;29(3):145–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preparation, purification and characterization of 125(I)–glucagon for use in radioimmunoassay] Rühlmann C, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1988;29(3):159–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reinvestigation of the radioimmunoassay for plasma glucagon. Effect of glucagon–degrading activity in rat plasma on immunoreactive glucagon values] Miyazaki H.
Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi 1988 Jan;79(1):24–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental and clinical evaluation of radioimmunoassay for serum TSH–beta subunit] Hara H, et al.
Kaku Igaku 1988 Feb;25(2):171–6 **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental and clinical evaluation of "SCC RIABEAD" kit for immunoradiometric assay of squamous cell carcinoma related antigen] Koizumi M, et al.
Kaku Igaku 1987 Nov;24(11):1693–700 **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental and clinical evaluation of IRMA for serum pancreatic oncofetal antigen (POA)] Murakami M, et al.
Kaku Igaku 1988 Feb;25(2):161–9 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of thyrotropin–releasing hormone (TRH) test with a sensitive immunoradiometric thyrotropin (TSH) assay kit] Nakamura S, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1987 Oct; 24(10):1565–72 **(Jpn)**

[Basic study on the measurement of serum free testosterone concentrations using the DPC free testosterone RIA kit] Togashi K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1987 Jul;24(7):1031–6 **(Jpn)**

[Direct radioimmunoassay of angiotensin–converting enzyme in serum and bronchoalveolar lavage fluid from patients with pulmonary diseases] Inoue Y.
Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1988 Feb; 26(2):129–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Progress in endocrine function tests. Sensitive thyrotropin assay and the determination of free thyroid hormones] Hata N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Nov;45(11):2525–33 **(Jpn)**

[Atrial natriuretic peptides. Radioimmunoassay] Kurimoto F, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Nov;45(11):2591–8 **(Jpn)**

[Development of a RIA for human hemoglobin A0 and its clinical application as a fecal blood test] Asaka M, et al.
Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1988 May;85(5):1035–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on an antibody–coated tube method of aldosterone]

Ishihara S, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1987 Dec;36(12):657–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of highly sensitive thyroid stimulating hormone immunoradiometric assay (RIABEAD II) kit] Kamoi K, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1988 Feb;37(2):95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Basic and clinical evaluation of a new assay procedure "SCC RIABEAD" for estimation of squamous cell carcinoma related antigen] Kuwabara Y, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1987 Oct; 36(10):534–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental and clinical evaluation of an immunoradiometric assay procedure "Amerwell AFP" for estimation of serum alpha-fetoprotein] Suzuki M. **Radioisotopes** 1988 Apr;37(4):225–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The measurement of serum human parathyroid hormone (h-PTH53–84) and effect of exercise on calcium metabolism] Torizumi K, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1987 Sep; 36(9):469–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The study in the relationship between serum calcium and serum parathyroid hormone (PTH) by employing the various kits of PTH assay] Torizumi K, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1987 Oct;36(10):538–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the RAST method using tray added disc] Yoshimoto A, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1987 Oct;36(10):526–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on measurement of Amerlex-MT4 RIA kit] Aoyama A, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Dec;35(12):1397–401 **(Jpn)**

[Prediction of postpartum relapse of Graves' thyrotoxicosis and the development of neonatal Graves' disease by the highly sensitive TSH immunoradiometric assay] Takeoka K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1988 Apr;36(4):455–8 **(Jpn)**

[Basic and clinical studies on measurement by the Amerlex-MT3 RIA kit] Yamaguchi N, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1988 Jan;36(1):113–8 **(Jpn)**

[Chemistry and immunoreactivity of human chorionic gonadotropin (hCG)] Ishiguro M. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1987 Sep;(31 Suppl):170–82 **(Jpn)**

[Use of a liquid-phase radioimmunologic method for detection of the hepatitis B surface antigen and its antibodies] Tsibinogin VV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987;(8):614–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radioimmunological analysis of 17 beta-estradiol and the effect of physical exertion on its levels in human blood] Morozov VI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1988 May-Jun; 34(3):136–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Solid-phase method of immunoradiometric determination of the O antigen of Salmonella typhi] Kulakov VN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Aug;(8):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Development of a radioimmunoassay for mid-parathyroid hormone fragment. Comparison of 2 commercial kits for carboxyl terminal] Campino C, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1987 Aug;115(8):763–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

A method for direct estimation of imprecision profiles, with reference to immunoassay data. Sadler WA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Jun;34(6):1058–61

Variable quantitation of Haemophilus influenzae type b anticapsular antibody by radioantigen binding assay. Ward JI, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Jan;26(1):72–8

Interference in modified immunoradiometric assay for thyrotropin [letter] Harvey RD, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Mar 26;1(8587):716

Comparison of two radioimmunoassay kits for the determination of cyclosporine concentrations in transplantation. Wong PY, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Apr; 20(2 Suppl 2):348–53

[Determination of the limits of the norm for concentrations of physiologically active substances in the blood during population radioimmunologic studies] Bolotin AS. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1988 May;33(5):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Validation of a radioimmunoassay for measurement of gastrin in equine serum. Young DW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Jul;49(7):1179–83

RADIOIMMUNOSORBENT TEST see under **RADIOIMMUNOASSAY**

RADIOISOTOPE ANGIOGRAPHY see **RADIONUCLIDE ANGIOGRAPHY**

RADIOISOTOPE BRACHYTHERAPY see **BRACHYTHERAPY**

RADIOISOTOPE DILUTION TECHNIC

Rest and exercise radionuclide ventriculography in the ambulatory monitoring of patients with valvular heart disease. Raichlen JS, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1988; 18(3):193–207 (41 ref.)

Body fat in normal adults estimated by oxygen-18- and deuterium-dilution and by anthropometry: a comparison. Wong WW, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1988 Mar;42(3):233–42

Apolipoprotein A-I assayed in human serum by isotope dilution as a potential standard for immunoassay. Weech PK, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1988 Jan;29(1):85–93

Determination of DNA by sub- and super-equivalence method of isotope dilution analysis using enzyme reaction. Yoshioka H, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1987 Aug;36(8):389–94

[Isotopic methods of evaluating blood distribution and displacement in the body] Lobachik VI, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1987 Sep-Oct;21(5):65–7 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Quality control and the preparative purification of low antibody concentrations for radiolabelling using bifunctional chelates. Zoghbi SS, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1987;14(5):529–32

RADIOISOTOPE GENERATORS see **RADIONUCLIDE GENERATORS**

RADIOISOTOPE RENOGRAPHY

Combination of DMSA-scintigraphy and hippuran renography in unilateral obstructive nephropathy. Improved prediction of recovery after intervention. Thomsen HS, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1987 Sep-Oct;28(5):653–5

Alternating use of 123I and 131I hippuran for routine postoperative monitoring of transplanted kidneys is impracticable. Thomsen HS, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1987 May-Jun;28(3):365–7

Exercise-induced renal dysfunction studied by 99mTc-DTPA in hypertensives and normotensive controls. Mizuiri S, et al. **Am J Physiol Imaging** 1986;1(2):83–90

Background in the 99mTc DTPA renogram: analysis of intravascular and extravascular components. Peters AM, et al. **Am J Physiol Imaging** 1987;2(2):67–71

Diuretic-induced urinary flow rates at varying clearances and their relevance to the performance and interpretation of diuresis renography. Upsdell SM, et al. **Br J Urol** 1988 Jan;61(1):14–8

Captopril renography for the detection of renovascular hypertension. A preliminary report. Nally JV Jr, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1988 Jul-Aug;55(4):311–8

Detection of abdominal hemangiomatosis during technetium-99m DTPA renal imaging. du Cret RP, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1988 Jun;13(6):471

Glomerular filtration rate in adults estimated from 123iodine-hippuran and 99mtechnetium-diethylenetriaminepenta-acetic acid gamma camera renography. Carlsen O, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1988 Aug;8(4):399–406

Technetium-99m labeled renal function and imaging agents: III. Synthesis of 99mTc-MAG3 and biodistribution of by-products. Brandau W, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1988;39(2):121–9

Is renogram more confirmatory? [letter] Agarwal SK. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Dec;35(12):875–6

Effects of renal artery reconstruction on kidney perfusion and tubular function measured by new radionuclide techniques. Torsello G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1988 May-Jun;29(3):296–9

Absorbed radiation dose in adults from iodine-131 and iodine-123 orthoiodohippurate and technetium-99m DTPA renography. Carlsen O. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Mar; 29(3):400–6

Renal scans in pregnant transplant patients. Goldstein HA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Aug;29(8):1364–7

Technetium-99m MAG3, a comparison with iodine-123 and iodine-131 orthoiodohippurate, in patients with renal disorders. Jafri RA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Feb; 29(2):147–58

Captopril renography in Goldblatt hypertension [letter] Kletter K, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Apr;29(4):575–6

Comparison of different radioactive agents for the detection of renovascular hypertension with captopril in a rat model. McAfee JG, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Apr;29(4):509–15

Comparison of technetium-99m MAG3 with iodine-131 hippuran by a simultaneous dual channel technique. Russell CD, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Jul;29(7):1189–93

Nuclear medicine in pediatric urology and nephrology. Sfakianakis GN, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Jul;29(7):1287–300 (25 ref.)

Technetium-99m MAG3 kit formulation: preliminary results in normal volunteers and patients with renal failure. Taylor A Jr, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1988 May;29(5):616–22

Neonatal renomegaly. Johnson HW, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Oct; 138(4 Pt 2):1023–7

Radionuclide renography to evaluate urodynamically expected upper tract obstruction in patients with meningomyelocele. Zwiers W, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Oct; 138(4):845–6

Functional radionuclide imaging of renal mean transit time and glomerular filtration rate. Fleming JS. **Nucl Med Commun** 1988 Feb;9(2):85–96

An experimental approach to explain some misinterpretations of diuresis renography. Zechmann W. **Nucl Med Commun** 1988 Apr;9(4):283–94

Sensitivity of 131I-hippuran diuresis renography and pressure flow study (Whitaker test) in upper urinary tract obstruction. Jakobsen H, et al. **Urol Int** 1988;43(2):89–92

[A comparison of the diagnostic reliability of the results of isotopic and routine clearance studies in essential and symptomatic hypertension] Koichev A, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1988;27(1):44–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Compartment model for the determination of effective renal plasma flow using radionephrography] Rjabov SJ, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1988;29(2):351–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Assessment of obstructive nephropathy using diuretic 99mTc-DTPA renogram and 99mTc-DMSA renoscintigraphy] Okamura K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Dec;33(12):1961–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmaco-renographic evaluation of the state of the renal blood circulation in nephrolithiasis] Darenkov AF, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1988 Mar-Apr;(2):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Micturition detection switch. Burniston MT, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1987 Sep;8(9):723–6

[Renography using a profile scanner] Chuprova NK. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1988 May;33(5):77–8 **(Rus)**

[Use of the Renodinamika-81 automated system of acquisition, storage and processing of radionuclide renography data in mass screening studies] Giorgadze KL, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1988 Apr;33(4):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Diuretic renography in obstructive uropathy. Samuel AM. **Indian Pediatr** 1987 Dec;24(12):1081–8

Reliable and efficient deconvolution technique based on total linear least squares for calculating the renal retention function. Van Huffel S, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1987 Jan;25(1):26–33

Renal fraction of cardiac output cleared of radioactive indicator in 99Tcm-DTPA gamma camera renography. Carlsen O, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1987 Jul;8(7):489–97

A trial of automatic kidney detection in a dynamic renal study. Yamashita M, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1987 Nov; 36(11):590–3

[Improving the diagnostic potentials of isotope nephrography with 131I-hippuran] Mushmov D, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1987; 26(4):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Further comment on the individual function of the kidneys (apropos the article by M. E. Karaev and R. N. Samedov, "Determination of effective renal plasma flow based on data from dynamic renoscintigraphy with 131I-hippuran"] Frenkel' VKh, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1988 Jun; 33(6):78–82 **(Rus)**

[Determination of effective renal plasma flow based on data from dynamic renoscintigraphy with 131I-hippuran] Karaev ME, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1988 Jun;33(6):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Choice of method for determining the individual clearance of the kidneys] Narkevich BIa, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1988 Jun;33(6):82–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOISOTOPE SCANNING see **RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING**

RADIOISOTOPE TELETHERAPY

Gamma radiation from caesium 137 teletherapy units. Burns JE. **Br J Radiol [Suppl]** 1983;17:37–43

Gamma radiation from cobalt 60 teletherapy units. Godden TJ. **Br J Radiol [Suppl]** 1983;17:45–59

Results of a conservative treatment combining induction (neoadjuvant) and consolidation chemotherapy, hormonotherapy, and external and interstitial irradiation in 98 patients with locally advanced breast cancer (IIIA–IIIB). Jacquillat C, et al. **Cancer** 1988 May 15; 61(10):1977–82

The treatment of stage III carcinoma of the uterine cervix with telecobalt irradiation. Souhami L, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 Nov;28(3):262–7

Combined external irradiation and interstitial implantation for T1 and T2 epidermoid carcinomas of base of tongue: the Creteil experience (1971–1981). Crook J, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Jul;15(1):105–14

Kasabach-Merritt syndrome treated by trans arterial embolization and radiotherapy. Eurvilaichit C, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1987 Jul;70(7):431–5

Interaction of irradiation and microwave-induced hyperthermia in the Dunning R3327G prostatic adenocarcinoma model. Gottlieb CF, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Oct;169(1):243–7

Stage III thymoma: results of postoperative radiation therapy. Krueger JB, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Sep;168(3):855–8

External beam radiotherapy alone or combined with high-dose-rate intracavitary irradiation in the treatment of cancer of the esophagus: autopsy findings in 35 cases. Hishikawa Y, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1988 Mar;11(3):223–7

Changes in tumor vasculature under fractionated radiation-hyperthermia treatment. Zywietz F, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1988;107:60–4

[Cobalt radioisotope teletherapy of patients with metastases to the brain] Karnicka-Młodkowska H, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1987 May-Jun;21(3):193–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Results of teleradiotherapy of neoplasms of the central area of the brain] Gliński B. **Nowotwory** 1987 Jul-Sep; 37(3):246–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of calculation methods in preventing over-exposure of medical personnel at a radioisotope teletherapy department] Ovsiannikov AS, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Sep;

(9):59–61 **(Rus)**
[Combined radiotherapy of esophageal cancer] Fel'dman SZ, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1988 Jan;33(1):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The TDF model of the teletherapy of malignant tumors using fast neutrons] Lisin VA. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1988 Sep;33(9):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Tele-gamma irradiation of subdiaphragmatic lymph nodes in rheumatoid arthritis] Nasonova VA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1988 Jul;33(7):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effectiveness of different dose fractionation regimens in distant and intracavitary gamma therapy of cervical cancer] Spitsyn AF. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1988 Aug;33(8):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Dosimetric planning of combined radiation therapy (tele- and interstitial gamma-therapy) of tumors originating in the mouth mucosa] Zamiatin OA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Oct;32(10):41–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Treatment of Wilms' tumor using surgery, chemotherapy and delayed radiotherapy in stages II–IV] Lobo-Sanahuja F, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1988 May;45(5):284–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Kasabach–Merritt syndrome. Presentation of 2 cases: one treated with prednisone and the other with aminocaproic acid, prednisone and cobalt therapy] Lobo-Sanahuja F, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1988 May;45(5):329–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Surgical treatment of post radiotherapy lymphedema. Iturregui-Pagán JR. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1988 Apr; 80(4):132–4
What went wrong at Exeter? [editorial] Tobias JS. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Aug 6;297(6645):372–3
Clinical diagnosis of late temporal lobe necrosis following radiation therapy for nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Lee AW, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Apr 15;61(8):1535–42
Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty for coronary stenosis following radiotherapy. Sande LM, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Jul;20(1):129–32

INSTRUMENTATION

Applicator for optimum cobalt-60 primary breast treatments. Kutcher GJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Mar; 14(3):511–9
Dosimetric aspects of a rotating beam splitter used in tangential field breast treatment. Jani SK, et al. **Med Phys** 1987 Sep–Oct;14(5):879–83
Electron contamination of the photon beam of the 60cobalt-tele-therapy unit "Rokus" Constantinov B, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1987;28(6):775–80
Comparison of isodose charts for 60Co teletherapy unit "Rokus" Penchev V, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1987; 28(6):781–6
[3-dimensional irradiation planning in postoperative telecobalt irradiation of breast cancer and its clinical aspects] Bolck M, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1987; 28(6):763–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Mathematical and metrological determinations of the intensity distribution of cobalt-60 radiation behind block filters] Gerlach R, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1987; 28(3):385–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Structure and development of a 3-dimensional irradiation planning system for the microcomputer K 1630] Tabbert E, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1987;28(6):755–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Dosimetry on a rotating phantom in remote electron irradiation] Müller-Sievers K, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1988 Aug;164(8):484–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Reasons for the operating breakdowns of medical gamma therapy apparatuses and assessment of their reliability] Korenkov IP, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1988 Jul;33(7):74–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Collimated electron beams and their associated penumbra widths. Sabbas AM, et al. **Med Phys** 1987 Nov–Dec; 14(6):996–1006
[60Cobalt gamma irradiation of the bilateral cervical lymph node system using opposing anterior-posterior fields] Gerlach R, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1987; 28(3):393–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Low dose rate teletherapy as boost therapy (2). Its problems] Yamada S, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jan 25;48(1):65–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Determination of the field length in planning radioisotope teletherapy] Kokontsev AA. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1988 Sep; 33(9):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

[Optimization of combined brachy-teletherapy by the modification technic] Brix F, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1988 Aug;164(8):474–83 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRENDS

[New trends in radioisotope teletherapy of brain gliomas] Peszyński J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1987 May–Jun; 21(3):251–4 (20 ref.) **(Pol)**

RADIOISOTOPES

see related

ISOTOPE LABELING

Monte Carlo study of neutron and gamma ray transport in the AAEC total body nitrogen facility. McGregor BJ, et al. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1987 Jul–Sep;10(3):155–61
Accuracy of dose calibrator linearity test [letter] Chu RY. **Health Phys** 1988 Jul;55(1):95
Organ doses from radionuclides on the ground. Part II. Non-trivial time dependences. Jacob P, et al. **Health Phys** 1988 Jul;55(1):37–49
Identification of precursor-product relationships in kinetic studies involving radiolabeled tracer molecules. Jones ME, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1987 Nov;21(3–4):237–51
Techniques in radionuclide metrology. Proceedings of an ICRM seminar. Rome, 15 and 16 June, 1987. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1987;38(10):763–910
Particle charge evaluation of radiocolloids. Neves M, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1988;39(2):183
Chemical and physical properties of radionuclides. Troutner DE. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1987;14(3):171–6 (25 ref.)
Quantitative multiple tracer autoradiography: considerations in optimizing precision and accuracy. Lear JL. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1988 Aug;8(4):443–8 (33 ref.)
Biomedical applications of cyclotrons and review of commercially available models. Birattari C, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1987 Jul–Aug;11(4):166–76
FDA responds to Marcus letter requesting clarification of policies [news] Botstein P. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Sep; 29(9):1472–4
An improved tungsten-178/tantalum-178 generator system for high volume clinical applications. Lacy JL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Sep;29(9):1526–38
Radiation dose from radiopharmaceuticals contaminated with molybdenum-99. Shearer DR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1988 May; 29(5):695–700
Spill raises questions about radioactive materials in US [news] Shulman S. **Nature** 1988 May 19;333(6170):200
Induced activity in a high-energy linear accelerator. Ahlgren L, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1988 Mar;33(3):351–4
Effect of microbial biomass reduction by gamma-irradiation on the sorption of 137Cs, 85Sr, 139Ce, 57Co, 109Cd, 65Zn, 103Ru, 95mTc, I by soils. Bunzl K, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1988;27(2):165–76
Comments on strand breaks calculated from average doses to the DNA from incorporated isotopes. Charlton DE. **Radiat Res** 1988 Apr;114(1):192–7
[Application of radioisotopes in the studies of glucoconjugates] Kobata A. **Radioisotopes** 1987 Dec; 36(12):661–70 (47 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Assessment of the degree of radiation safety in operating radioisotope and pulse X-ray flaw detectors] Korenkov IP, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 Feb;(2):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Monoclonal antibodies for use in radiotherapy and diagnosis. Woo DV, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1988 Jun;11(3):355–61
Choice of infusion-sampling mode for tracer studies of free fatty acid metabolism. Jensen MD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 May;254(5 Pt 1):E562–5
IV radionuclide total-body arteriography: a new noninvasive whole-body screening procedure—a case report. Yang DC, et al. **Angiology** 1988 Jan;39(1 Pt 1):34–9
Protection of the patient in nuclear medicine. **Ann ICRP** 1987;17(4):1–37 (83 ref.)
Radioimmunotherapy of cancer: clinical studies and limiting factors. Dykes PW, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1987 Jun; 14(2):87–106 (71 ref.)
212Bismuth linked to an antipancreatic carcinoma antibody: model for alpha-particle-emitter radioimmunotherapy. Kurtzman SH, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 May 18; 80(6):449–52
[Quantitative patterns of a model of intratracheal administration in an experiment] Beliaev IK, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1988 May–Jun;28(3):396–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

European system for reporting of adverse reactions and drug defects: third report 1984–1985. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1987; 13(9):487–90
European system for reporting of adverse reactions and drug defects: fourth report 1986. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1987; 13(9):491–2
Organ doses from radionuclides on the ground. Part I. Simple time dependences. Jacob P, et al. **Health Phys** 1988 Jun; 54(6):617–33
Dangers of medical imaging: facts and fiction [editorial] McNulty J. **Ir Med J** 1987 Dec;80(12):386–8
Metabolic modeling of organ-specific doses to carcinogens as illustrated with alpha-radiation emitting radionuclides. Checkoway H, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1987;40 Suppl 2:191S–200S
Clinical emergencies in the Nuclear Medicine Department [editorial] Keeling DH. **Nucl Med Commun** 1988 Apr; 9(4):259–61
[Use of radioactive agents in pregnant women] Hušák V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Sep 18;126(38):1169–75 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Radionuclides and protective diets] Segal B. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1987 Jul–Sep;91(3):409–3 (25 ref.) **(Rum)**
[Characteristics of the development of the lesion and the recovery process in the bone marrow of mice irradiated by helium ions with an energy of 4 GeV/nucleon and by protons with an energy of 9 GeV] Gerasimenko VN, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1988 Mar–Apr;22(2):85–7 **(Rus)**
[Effect of nonlethal irradiation with accelerated high-energy helium ions on the retention of conditioned and formation of new behavioral habits in rats in early and late time periods] Savchenko NIa. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1987 Sep–Oct;21(5):70–2 **(Rus)**
[The level of aberrant lymphocytes in the blood of rats and duration of survival after radionuclide incorporation] Monakhov AS. **Radiobiologiia** 1987 Sep–Oct;27(5):691–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Radioactivity in breastmilk after the Chernobyl accident [letter] Lindemann R, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Nov; 76(6):981–6
Transfer coefficients of selected radionuclides to animal products. II. Hen eggs and meat. Ennis ME Jr, et al. **Health Phys** 1988 Feb;54(2):167–70
Transfer coefficients of selected radionuclides to animal products. I. Comparison of milk and meat from dairy cows and goats. Johnson JE, et al. **Health Phys** 1988 Feb; 54(2):161–6
The accuracy of surface-contamination measurements; survey of UK hospitals, 1986. Woods MJ. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1987;38(10):899–905
Investigation of food radioactivity and estimation of internal dose by ingestion in China. Zhu HD, et al. **Proc Chin Acad Med Sci Peking Union Med Coll** 1987; 2(1):7–15
Environmental radiochemical analysis. Proceedings of the fifth Symposium. Harwell, United Kingdom, 1–3 October 1986. Part A. **Sci Total Environ** 1988 Feb;69:1–392
Occupational exposure to radionuclides in French nuclear power plants: five years excretion monitoring results. Kwadow M, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1988 Mar;70:299–319
Iodine-131 and other radionuclides in environmental samples collected from Ibaraki/Japan after the Chernobyl accident. Muramatsu Y, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1987 Dec; 67(2–3):149–58
Silver-110m and 125Sb in Chernobyl fallout. Papastefanou C, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1988 Jun 15;72:81–5
Natural radioactivity of some Spanish building materials. Quindos LS, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1988 Jan;68:181–5
[Metal radioisotopes in the environment] Gans I. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1987;74:79–104 **(Ger)**
[Comprehensive assessment of the effects of the Chernobyl accident on the German population] Jacobi W. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 1987;29:69–83 **(Ger)**
[Radiation exposure in West Germany] Kiefer H. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 1987;29:29–37 **(Ger)**
[Measuring activities in foods and dose calculations] Mück K, et al. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 1987;29:15–27 **(Ger)**
[Whole body measurements of persons of Southern Bavaria following the Chernobyl reactor accident] Schmier H. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 1987;29:59–68 **(Ger)**
[Methods of spread to Austria and deposition of radionuclides] Tschurlovits M, et al. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 1987;29:9–13 **(Ger)**
[Radioecologic knowledge from the Chernobyl reactor accident] Voigt G, et al. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 1987; 29:39–50 **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Rapid detection of radioisotopically contaminated test serum before radioassay of vitamin B12 [letter] Plant S. **Clin Chem** 1988 May;34(5):997–8

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Determination of nasal liquorrhoea by means of radionuclide cisternography. Simkovics M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1988;93(1–2):45–9
Use of the splanchnic/hepatic balance technique in the study of glucose metabolism. DeFronzo RA. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Nov;1(4):837–62 (49 ref.)
The use of isotopic tracers in studying lipid metabolism in human subjects. Klein S, et al. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Nov;1(4):797–816 (91 ref.)
Measurement of the turnover of substrates of carbohydrate and protein metabolism using radioactive isotopes. Umpleby AM, et al. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Nov;1(4):773–96 (51 ref.)
Regional blood flow in human tumours measured with argon, krypton and xenon. Mäntylä M, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1988 May;61(725):379–82
New radionuclide tracers for the diagnosis and therapy of medullary thyroid carcinoma. Hoefnagel CA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1988 Mar;13(3):159–65
Computerized stripping method for multiple nuclide microsphere studies. Irion GL, et al.

Comput Biomed Res 1988 Feb;21(1):27–37

Simulation of linear compartment models with application to nuclear medicine kinetic modeling. D'Argenio DZ, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1988 Jul–Aug; 27(1):47–54

Samarium–153 chelate localization in malignant melanoma. Turner JH, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1987;13(8):432–8

Population radiation absorbed dose from nuclear medicine procedures in The Netherlands. Beekhuis H. **Health Phys** 1988 Mar;54(3):287–91

The suitability of 160Tb as a PAC probe for studies of biomolecules. Sidhu NP, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1988;39(5):437–8

The use of [185W] thiotungstates for tracer studies in secondary hypocuprosis in cattle. Mason J, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1988 Apr;98(3):375–9

Experimental observation of silver and gold penetration into dental ceramic by means of a radiotracer technique. Moya F, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Dec;66(12):1717–20

First–pass radionuclide angiography using a multiwire gamma camera and tantalum–178 [published erratum appears in J Nucl Med 1988 Jul;29(7):1305] Lacy JL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Mar;29(3):293–301

Cyclotrons and radiopharmaceuticals in positron emission tomography. Council on Scientific Affairs. Report of the Positron Emission Tomography Panel. **JAMA** 1988 Mar 25;259(12):1854–60 (63 ref.)

Cationic radioisotope delivery to loose connective tissue in vivo using ion–exchange resin beads. Ellender G, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1988 Jun;9(6):403–9

Pattern of radiopharmaceutical administration to patients between 1982 and 1986. Hesslewood SR, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1988 Jun;9(6):411–6

The effect of methodology and tracer identity on a non–invasive index of liver blood flow. Tindale WB, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1987 Dec;8(12):973–81

The use of gamma functions in the calculation of organ perfusion functions for non–diffusible radioactive tracers. Hackländer T, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1988 Jan;33(1):53–9

[Metallic trace elements—Al, Cd, Cu, Fe—in solutions of 111InCl3: determination by flameless atomic absorption and results in 111In–radiolabeling of monoclonal antibodies] Legendre JM, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1987; 38(9):751–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Present status and trends in radiopharmacology] Johannsen B. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1987;28(2):163–6 **(Ger)**

[27th meeting of the Japanese Society of Nuclear Medicine. Nagasaki, 1–3 October 1987. Abstracts] **Kaku Igaku** 1987 Aug;24(8):1049–267 **(Jpn)**

[Tumor–seeking mechanisms of labeled compounds] Kendysh IN. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1988 Jan;33(1):74–85 (96 ref.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Automated separation process for radioanalytical purposes at nuclear power plants. Nagy LG, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Oct 2;406:359–66

METABOLISM

Comparisons of labeling efficiency, biological activity and biodistribution among 125I–, 67Ga–DTPA–and 67Ga–DFO–lectins. Kojima S, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1987; 13(7):366–70

Determination of absorbed dose within an A150 plastic phantom for a d(13.5 MeV) + Be neutron source. Brede HJ, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1988 Apr;33(4):413–26

Measurements of transfer coefficients for 137Cs, 60Co, 54Mn, 22Na, 131I and 95mTc from feed into milk and beef. Voigt G, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1988;27(2):143–52

PHARMACOKINETICS

Measuring tracee turnover from tracer specific activity in the steady state. Lehman SL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jul;255(1 Pt 1):E94–8

Introduction to radiotracer disposition kinetics: analysis by mathematical modeling. Yamamoto S. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 1988 Mar;50(1–4):1–7

Influence of mixed–ligand complexes on retention and distribution of radioniobium in mice. Gachályi A, et al. **Radiat Res** 1987 Nov;112(2):312–7

STANDARDS

Positron emission tomography: standardisation of labelling procedures. Comar D, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1987;38(8):587–96

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Radiopharmaceuticals and the Medicines Act [letter] Turner JL. **Nucl Med Commun** 1987 Nov;8(11):941–3

THERAPEUTIC USE

Repeat radiation synovectomy with dysprosium 165–ferric hydroxide macroaggregates in rheumatoid knees unresponsive to initial injection. Vella M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 Jun;31(6):789–92

Radioimmunoscintigraphy: is it a gimmick? [editorial] Sikora K. **Br J Hosp Med** 1987 Dec;38(6):501

Predicted allowable doses to normal organs for biologically targeted radiotherapy. O'Donoghue JA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1988 Mar;61(723):264–6

105Rh as a potential radiotherapeutic agent. Grazman B, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1988;39(3):257–60

Palladium–109 and holmium–166 potential radionuclides for synoviotherapy—radiation absorbed dose calculations. Neves M, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1987;38(9):745–9

Therapies in nuclear medicine. Kansas City, Missouri, 20 September 1986. Proceedings. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1987;14(3):165–271

Radiobiologic implications of the microscopic distribution of energy from radionuclides. Adelstein SJ, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1987;14(3):165–9 (13 ref.)

Radiation safety and handling of therapeutic radionuclides. Early PJ. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1987;14(3):263–7

153Sm–EDTMP and 186Re–HEDP as bone therapeutic radiopharmaceuticals. Ketring AR. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1987;14(3):223–32

Quantitative SPECT imaging for diagnosis and dosimetry in radionuclide therapy. Logan KW. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1987;14(3):205–9

Short lived radionuclides in therapy. Spencer RP. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1987;14(6):537–8

Methods of calculating radiation absorbed dose. Wegst AV. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1987;14(3):269–71

International Clinical Trials in Radiation Oncology. Isotopic immunotherapy: radiolabelled antibody. Order SE. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988;14 Suppl 1:S77–81

Synovectomy of the rheumatoid knee using intra–articular injection of dysprosium–165–ferric hydroxide macroaggregates. Sledge CB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Sep;69(7):970–5

Dose distributions in regions containing beta sources: small scale nonuniformities. Werner BL. **Med Phys** 1987 Sep–Oct;14(5):807–8

Dose distributions in regions containing beta sources: plane interface in a homogeneous medium. Werner BL, et al. **Med Phys** 1987 Sep–Oct;14(5):797–806

Comparison of measured and calculated internal absorbed doses in a heterogeneous phantom. Aissi A, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1987 Oct;32(10):1245–56

Lymphoma, melanoma, colon cancer: diagnosis and treatment with radiolabeled monoclonal antibodies. The 1986 Eugene P. Pendergrass New Horizons Lecture. Larson SM. **Radiology** 1987 Nov;165(2):297–304

Re–186(Sn) HEDP for treatment of multiple metastatic foci in bone: human biodistribution and dosimetric studies [published erratum appears in Radiology 1988 May;167(2):582] Maxon HR, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Feb; 166(2):501–7

[15 years' experience in radiation synovectomy in rheumatic diseases] Deckart H, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1987; 28(2):184–8 **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

1987 Douglas Lea memorial lecture. Particle dosimetry in bone and the toxicity of bone–seeking radionuclides. Spiers FW. **Phys Med Biol** 1988 Apr;33(4):395–411 (20 ref.)

RADIOLIGAND ASSAY

Radioreceptor assay in checking serum concentration in long–term treatment with cis(z)–flupenthixol decanoate. Lipska B, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1987 Dec; 29(4):270–3

Receptor analysis: an arithmetic correction improves precision and accuracy. Oettling G, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 May 1;170(2):472–7

Elimination of avidin losses in radioligand–binding assay. Robel EJ. **Analyst** 1988 Apr;113(4):687–8

Means for the assessment of radioligand quality and its importance in receptor–binding studies. Observations with radiolabelled formylmethionyl–leucyl–phenylalanine. Kermode JC. **Biochem J** 1988 Jun 1;252(2):521–8

Improved receptor assay for measuring digoxin activity. Bednarczyk B, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Feb;34(2):393–7

Biotin radioligand assay with an 125I–labeled biotin derivative, avidin, and avidin double–antibody reagents. Livaniou E, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Nov;33(11):1983–8

An enzyme immunoassay compared with a ligand–binding assay for measuring progesterone receptors in cytosols from breast cancers. Smyth CM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Jun; 34(6):1116–8

Radioreceptor assay of human prolactin using rabbit mammary receptors. Simionescu L, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1987 Oct–Dec;25(4):199–208

Radioreceptor assay for alpha–MSH using mouse B16 melanoma cells+. Siegrist W, et al. **J Recept Res** 1988; 8(1–4):323–43

Radioligand purification prior to routine receptor assays. Le Goff JM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Aug;31(2):167–72

The development of a sensitive and specific radioreceptor assay for leukotriene B4. Kohi F, et al. **Life Sci** 1988; 42(22):2241–8

Estimation of the affinities of allosteric ligands using radioligand binding and pharmacological null methods. Ehlert FJ. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 Feb;33(2):187–94

Radioligand–labeled binding assay and immunochemical assay for estrogen receptor in 115 human breast cancers. Riccobon A, et al. **Tumori** 1988 Apr 30;74(2):167–70

[A program for evaluating ligand–receptor binding based on strong linear regression] Mikuláš I, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 1988; 37(3):235–8 **(Cze)**

[Characterization of serotonergic receptors] Leysen JE. **Rev Med Liege** 1988 Mar;43 Suppl 1:12–21 (17 ref.) **(Fre)**

METHODS

The bovine placenta: a specific radioreceptor assay for both insulin–like growth factor I and insulin–like growth factor II. van Buul–Offers S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1988 Jun;118(2):306–13

A ligand–receptor binding assay by receptor immobilization. Takami M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Apr;170(1):238–42

Assessment of INCSTAR's two–site immunoradiometric assay (IRMA) of intact parathyrin (PTH). Chu SY, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 May;34(5):989–90

Computing immunoradiometric assays [letter] Sadler WA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Apr;34(4):798–9

Automated radioligand receptor binding analysis with templates for Lotus. Pullan LM. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1987 Jun;3(2):131

A radioreceptor binding assay for measurement of platelet–activating factor synthesis by human neutrophils. Paulson SK, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Jun 13; 110(2):209–15

Microassay for measurement of binding of radiolabelled ligands to cell surface molecules. Woof JM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Jul 22;111(2):205–7

Clinical utility of thyrotropin–receptor antibody assays: comparison of radioreceptor and bioassay methods. Morris JC 3d, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1988 Jul;63(7):707–17

Determination of atropine in plasma by a direct radioreceptor assay. Ensing K, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1987 Dec 11; 9(6):321–3

Comparisons between two receptor assays for 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D. Hartwell D, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1988 Apr;48(2):109–14

Evaluation of a radioreceptor assay for TSH receptor autoantibodies. Rootwelt K. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1988 Apr;48(2):157–64

'Optimal' designs for drug, neurotransmitter and hormone receptor assays. Dunn G. **Stat Med** 1988 Jul;7(7):805–15

Detection and quantitation of cleaved and uncleaved high molecular weight kininogen in plasma by ligand blotting with radiolabeled plasma prekallikrein or factor XI. Lämmle B, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1988 Apr 8;59(2):151–61

STANDARDS

A nonparametric analysis method for evaluation of survey results. Application to ligand assay survey. Klee GG, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1988 Apr;112(4):399–403

Overestimation of serum concentrations of gamma–aminobutyric acid in patients with hepatic encephalopathy by the gamma–aminobutyric acid–radioreceptor assay. Ferenci P, et al. **Hepatology** 1988 Jan–Feb;8(1):69–72

RADIOLOGIC PHYSICS see **HEALTH PHYSICS**

RADIOLOGY

Coauthorship in radiology journals. Chew FS. **AJR** 1988 Jan; 150(1):23–6

How research becomes knowledge in radiology: an analysis of citations to published papers. Chew FS, et al. **AJR** 1988 Jan;150(1):31–7

Computer–assisted on–call scheduling [letter] Conrad GR, et al. **AJR** 1988 Jul;151(1):204

Statistical techniques for medical decision making: applications to diagnostic radiology. Doubilet PM. **AJR** 1988 Apr;150(4):745–50 (40 ref.)

Fraud in radiologic research [letter] Edwards DK 3d. **AJR** 1988 May;150(5):1198

X–Ray Gogs: preliminary evaluation of a "new" imaging modality. Edwards DK 3d. **AJR** 1988 Apr;150(4):731–4

Fraud in radiologic research. Friedman PJ. **AJR** 1988 Jan; 150(1):27–30

Risk management for the radiologist [letter] Jackson DM. **AJR** 1988 Jan;150(1):208

Mammogram interpretation by physician assistants [letter] Keats TE. **AJR** 1988 Apr;150(4):949–50

Women in academic radiology [letter] Kenney PJ. **AJR** 1987 Dec;149(6):1292

The Society for Pediatric Radiology: 30 years later. Kirks DR. **AJR** 1988 Jul;151(1):151–2

The role of radiology in fatality investigations. Lichtenstein JE, et al. **AJR** 1988 Apr;150(4):751–5 (33 ref.)

The implication of PACS for radiology practice. Mezrich RS. **AJR** 1988 Oct;151(4):828

Frederic N. Silverman, 1988 Gold Medalist of the Society for Pediatric Radiology. Parker BR. **AJR** 1988 Oct; 151(4):761

Personalized data management for the radiologist. Uri DS, et al. **AJR** 1988 Jun;150(6):1415–7

Radiology, is there an occupational hazard? Baker DG. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1988 Jan;49(1):17–20

Basic and clinical radiation physics. Smith AR, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1988 Jun;11(3):187–211 (180 ref.)

The link between physics and biology. Zaider M, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1988 Jun;11(3):212–9

Proceedings of the British Institute of Radiology. Radiology '87: forty–fifth annual congress and scientific exhibition. Southampton, April 1–3, 1987. Abstracts. **Br J Radiol** 1987 Aug;60(716):783–848

The 1988 BIR award winners. Dr Brian Kendall (Barclay Medal). Shaw DG. **Br J Radiol** 1988 Jun;61(726):B37
European Congress of Radiology—necessity or luxury? [editorial] Göthlin JH, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1987 Nov; 7(4):223–4
Radiology in family practice: experience in community practice. Halvorsen JG, et al. **Fam Med** 1988 Mar–Apr; 20(2):112–7
Memorandum from J. A. del Regato, M.D., (December 13, 1966) [letter] Vaeth JM. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Jun;14(6):1323–4
Association of Residents in Radiation Oncology questionnaire on oral specialty boards [letter] Wall TJ. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Nov;13(11):1777–8
Industrial research: a necessary evil or a blessing? Suggestions for avoiding pitfalls. Bragg DG, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Jun;23(6):482–3
The academic medical expert witness. A new confrontation between town and gown. Gagliardi RA. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Aug;23(8):636–8
Radiology and the legal system [editorial] James AE Jr. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Aug;23(8):635
Terry M. Hudson. Fourth Distinguished Scientist: Armed Forces Institute of Pathology. Moser RP Jr. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Aug;23(8):559–60
Open the door a little wider for fellowship training. Robinson AE. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Feb;23(2):73–4
An urgent need for the radiology profession to extend its illuminatory role beyond the arena of strict health care delivery [letter] Sartoris DJ. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Aug; 23(8):652
One-manship. Schreiber MH. **Invest Radiol** 1987 Nov; 22(11):917
Interventional radiology 1988. vanSonnenberg E, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Feb;23(2):75–92 (198 ref.)
The radiological report: what is useful for the referring physician? Lafortune M, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1988 Jun;39(2):140–3
Information explosion in radiology. Miller JD, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1988 Mar;39(1):33–6
The practice of radiology [letter] Blundell J. **Med J Aust** 1987 Aug 17;147(4):197–8
Are radiologists playing role of "big professor?" [letter] Lubicky JP. **Orthop Rev** 1987 Jul;16(7):490–1
Literature in pediatric radiology. Willich E. **Pediatr Radiol** 1988;18(4):301,310,313 passim
On display. Technical innovations and innovators, imaging-related services and educational literature at RSNA '87. Radiological Society of North America. **Radiology** 1987;Suppl:1–152
73rd scientific assembly and annual meeting: the Radiological Society of North America. November 29–December 4, 1987, Chicago. Abstracts. **Radiology** 1987 Nov;165 Suppl:1–556
Who speaks for radiology? or the threat of the throwaways [editorial] Doppman JL. **Radiology** 1988 May;167(2):579
Balance between creativity and anatomic correlation in image interpretation [editorial] Drayer BP. **Radiology** 1988 Jul; 168(1):214
Radiology Outreach Foundation. Gooding CA. **Radiology** 1988 Oct;169(1):279
AIDS awareness in the conduct of radiologic procedures: guidelines to safe practice. Heller RM, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Feb;166(2):563–7
Rights, roles, and relationships in radiology [letter] Logan WW. **Radiology** 1988 May;167(2):580–1
Use of fentanyl and diazepam for special procedures [letter] Neff C. **Radiology** 1988 Feb;166(2):581
Mammography screening and the self-referred woman [editorial] Sickles EA. **Radiology** 1988 Jan;166(1 Pt 1):271–3
[Arrogant neurosugeons and knowledgeable radiologists] Malmros R. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 May 30;150(22):1369–71 **(Dan)**
[Medical radiology—today and tomorrow] Fuchs WA. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr Suppl** 1988;25:6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A new version of the x-ray regulation] Tempel K. **Tierarztl Prax** 1987;15(3):245–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Improving the retrieval of information from scientific research works in the field of medical roentgenoradiology] Sviridov NK, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Nov; 32(11):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EDUCATION

Effect of training and experience on radiologic diagnostic performance in midfacial trauma. Kinnunen J, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1988 Jan–Feb;29(1):83–7
A brief note on a brief case [letter] Coblentz CL. **AJR** 1988 Apr;150(4):951
Changes in radiology training and practice [letter] Forrest JV. **AJR** 1988 Mar;150(3):695
Wall street entrepreneurs [letter] Jeanty P. **AJR** 1988 Jan; 150(1):208–9
The status of osteoradiology fellowship training in the United States. Resnick D, et al. **AJR** 1987 Nov;149(5):973–4
The fifth year undergraduate radiology teaching programme at the Queen Elizabeth Hospital. Albertyn LE, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1987 Aug;31(3):232–5
Guidelines for health physics program content: master's level. Christensen RC, et al. **Health Phys** 1986 Jul;51(1):11–5
The audition elective [editorial] Halperin EC. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Sep;15(3):791–2
The senior radiology clerkship. Disparate goals of students and faculty. Anderson DJ, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Aug; 23(8):632–3
Journal publications in radiology education. A review of the literature, 1966–1986. Calhoun JG, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Jan;23(1):62–7
Testing as a teaching tool. Curtis DJ, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Feb;23(2):151–3
Resident performance evaluation. Cuttino JT Jr, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1987 Dec;22(12):986–9
A categorical course curriculum for radiology residencies. Grabowski WS, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Apr;23(4):312–5
Integrating preclinical and clinical oral diagnosis and radiology. Rhodus NL, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1988 Mar; 52(3):177–9
A radiology elective for internal medicine residents. Bingley LJ Jr, et al. **J Med Educ** 1988 Jul;63(7):571–2
[Training and competence testing. Various observations on specialization in radiodiagnostics] Wettstein P. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr Suppl** 1988;25:85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Computerized instruction. Preliminary analysis of the experience at the Institute of Radiological Sciences of the University of Milan] Gardani G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 Sep;74(3):225–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Program for the purposes of instruction in diagnosis in a medical institute] Kamenetskiĭ MS, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1988 Jun;33(6):31–6 **(Rus)**
[Perestroika in the teaching of roentgenology and radiology at medical institutes] Lindenbraten LD. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1988 Jul;33(7):3–8 **(Rus)**
[Improved teaching of a course in radiation hygiene at a medical institute] Sorokina SF, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1988 Sep;33(9):63–6 **(Rus)**
[Post-diploma education of roentgenologists in the new era] Rozenshtraukh LS. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1987 Jul–Aug; (4):5–11 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

AJR: the 50 most frequently cited papers in the past 50 years. Chew FS. **AJR** 1988 Feb;150(2):227–33
American Journal of Roentgenology: historical reflections. Gagliardi RA. **AJR** 1988 Jan;150(1):3–6
Radiology—then and now. Nazinitsky KJ, et al. **AJR** 1988 Aug;151(2):249–54
The institute at 90: a time for reappraisal? British Institute of Radiology presidential address, 1987. Berry RJ. **Br J Radiol** 1987 Oct;60(718):947–55
James L. Weatherwax: pioneer in the physics of radiology. Stanton L. **Radiographics** 1986 Mar;6(2):331–5
Reminiscences of the transition years. Moreton RD. **Radiology** 1988 Jan;166(1 Pt 1):88
Third Distinguished Scientist, Department of Radiologic Pathology, Armed Forces Institute of Pathology (Roger K. Harned). Moser RP Jr. **Radiology** 1988 Feb;166(2):576
The Radiological Society of North America: the early years. Pendergrass HP. **Radiology** 1987 Nov;165(2):354
The cat's meow: the most frequently cited papers in Radiology 1955–1986. Siegelman SS. **Radiology** 1988 Aug; 168(2):414–20
[This radiology is not that radiology any more] Csákány G. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Jan 24;129(4):163–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[A contribution to the history of Polish medical radiology (on the first Polish textbook of roentgenology)] Czabanowski L. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1987 Jan–Feb;51(1):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Brief outline of the development of radiology in Poznań 1896–1986] Meissner R. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1987 Mar–Apr;51(2–3):135–45 **(Pol)**
[The first decades of Iaşi radiology as reflected in the pages of the Revista Medico-Chirurgicală] Găleşanu MR. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986;Suppl:124–5 **(Rum)**
[Achievements and prospects of occupational radiation hygiene] Parkhomenko GM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Nov;(11):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Pages from the history of roentgenology and radiology in Latvia] Nemiro EA. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Oct; 32(10):64–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Research Institute of Medical Radiology of the USSR Academy of Medical Sciences—a quarter of a century] Zedgenidze GA. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Sep;32(9):3–6 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

External funding sources for radiology equipment. Rayburn JD. **Radiol Technol** 1988 Mar–Apr;59(4):315–8
[Toward the disappearance of the French radiology industry] Sournia JC. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1987 Oct; 171(7):811–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MANPOWER

Job security: an exclusive commodity. Stockburger WT. **Radiol Technol** 1988 May–Jun;59(5):449–50
[Division of competence in radiology] Bauer G. **Rontgenpraxis** 1987 Sep;40(9):334–9 **(Ger)**
[Cytogenetic study of peripheral blood lymphocytes in the occupational irradiation of medical radiologists] Maznik NA. **Tsitol Genet** 1987 Nov–Dec;21(6):437–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Simplified slide production in radiology departments. Groves JR, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1987 Nov;7(4):283–4
The construction of computer tomographic phantoms and their application in radiology and radiation protection. Zankl M, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1988;27(2):153–64
Minimizing moisture shadows that obscure projected slides. Sickles EA. **Radiology** 1988 Mar;166(3):887
Antibiotic commentary [letter] van Sonnenberg E, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Mar;166(3):901–2

STANDARDS

Threats to the quality of peer-reviewed radiology journals: identification of the problem and possible solutions [editorial] Berk RN. **AJR** 1988 Jan;150(1):19–21
Quality control and assurance. Hanks GE. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1988 Jun;11(3):411–4
Evaluating your radiology department. Zontine WJ. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1986 May;1(2):94–101 (6 ref.)

TRENDS

On the work of the radiologist—separation of image capture from image display. Balter S. **Acta Radiol** 1988 May–Jun; 29(3):257–65
ARRS presidential address. The ascendancy of radiology. Rogers LF. **AJR** 1988 Aug;151(2):393–5
Radiology in developing countries: a survey of radiological resources in the South Pacific Islands (presented to the 36th RACR Annual General Meeting in Brisbane, October 1985). Baddeley H, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1987 Aug; 31(3):228–31
Generalists and specialists in radiology [editorial] Brindle MJ. **Clin Radiol** 1988 May;39(3):219
Whither general radiology? Cuttino JT Jr. **Invest Radiol** 1987 Nov;22(11):916
Setting research priorities for the next decade. Weaver RH. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Aug;23(8):561–3
The practice of radiology in North Carolina, 1979–1989. A survey of all practices in the state. Yankaskas BC, et al. **NC Med J** 1988 Jan;49(1):51–5
[Vive la pediatric radiology! (editorial)] Deffrenne P. **Pediatrie** 1987;42(7):506–7 **(Fre)**
[Where is radiopediatrics going? (editorial)] Kalifa G. **Pediatrie** 1987;42(7):505–6 **(Fre)**
[Application of the principle-components method to the analysis of the activities of radiology services in the USSR] Daniyelyan SA, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1987 Oct–Dec;30(4):277–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Functions and job description of the radiologist—yesterday, today and tomorrow] Frik W. **Radiologe** 1988 May; 28(5):212–6 **(Ger)**
[Major trends of research at the Research Institute of Medical Radiology of the USSR Academy of Medical Sciences under the 12th 5-Year Plan] Tsyb AF, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Sep;32(9):6–10 **(Rus)**

UTILIZATION

Diagnostic radiology usage in ambulatory and hospital care. Radecki SE. **Radiology** 1988 Jun;167(3):857–60

RADIOLOGY DEPARTMENT, HOSPITAL see under **HOSPITAL DEPARTMENTS**

RADIOLOGY, DIAGNOSTIC X-RAY see **RADIOGRAPHY**

RADIOLOGY INFORMATION SYSTEMS see under **HOSPITAL INFORMATION SYSTEMS**

RADIOMETRY

Time for a new radiological unit of harm? [editorial] Russell JG. **Clin Radiol** 1988 Mar;39(2):105
Counting and sampling errors: (mis)interpretation of data from tritiated thymidine labelled human tumors. Buyse M, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Jul;23(7):895–6
Techniques in radionuclide metrology. Proceedings of an ICRM seminar. Rome, 15 and 16 June, 1987. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1987;38(10):763–910
Radiation field from a rectangular plaque source: critique of some engineering approximations. Ghose AM, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1988;39(5):421–7
A radiometric method for the determination of NADH in subpicomole amounts. Weber G, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1988 Apr;15(6):295–306
Field of view for gamma ray detectors and extended radiation sources [letter] Meyer E, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1988 Feb;8(1):144–5
Absorbed dose comparison among commercial ionization chambers in polystyrene and acrylic phantoms. Kubo H, et al. **Med Phys** 1988 Mar–Apr;15(2):269–72
On the application of microdosimetry to radiobiology. Zaider M, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 Jan;113(1):15–24
[Calculation of energy deposits in subcellular structures] Ftáčniková S. **Cesk Radiol** 1987 May;41(3):185–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Solutions to problems in dose calibrator assay of iodine-123. Harris CC, et al. **Am J Physiol Imaging** 1988;3(1):33-5
In-house dosimeters for an 18 MeV Linac. Bydder EL, et al. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1988 Jan-Mar;11(1):27-35
Ultraviolet radiometry of clinical sources with a miniature multijunction thermopile. Mountford PJ, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1987 Nov;8(4):325-35
Angular dependence of shallow dose from energetic electrons. Alvarez JL. **Health Phys** 1987 Oct;53(4):397-403
Accuracy of dose calibrator linearity test [letter] Chu RY. **Health Phys** 1988 Jul;55(1):95
Radon chamber for calibration of charcoal detectors. Cohen BL, et al. **Health Phys** 1986 Jul;51(1):135-7
Calibration of a portable intrinsic Ge gamma-ray detector using point sources and testing for field applications. Cutshall NH, et al. **Health Phys** 1986 Jul;51(1):53-9
Intercomparison of film badge and pocket dosimeters for use in nuclear medicine. Gandsman EJ, et al. **Health Phys** 1988 May;54(5):557-9
Indoor 222Rn measurements in Sweden with the solid-state nuclear track detector technique. Jönsson G. **Health Phys** 1988 Mar;54(3):271-81
Development of an instrument to measure blue-light radiation. Okuno T. **Ind Health** 1988;26(1):55-67
Miniature radiation dosimeter for in vivo radiation measurements. Hughes RC, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 May;14(5):963-7
Quantitation of iodine-124 contamination in iodine-123 radiopharmaceuticals: characterization of a second dose calibrator [letter] Palmer DW, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Jul; 29(7):1302
Electron backscatter corrections for parallel-plate chambers. Hunt MA, et al. **Med Phys** 1988 Jan-Feb;15(1):96-103
Characteristics of an ethylene-polyethylene high-pressure ionization chamber and its potential for deriving radiation dose and quality information in neutron-gamma radiation fields. Makrigiorgos G. **Med Phys** 1988 Jan-Feb;15(1):36-9
Patient dose measurements in photon fields by means of silicon semiconductor detectors. Rikner G, et al. **Med Phys** 1987 Sep-Oct;14(5):870-3
A multi-anode proportional counter for measuring [11C]carbon dioxide in exhaled air. Heselius SJ, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1987 Nov;32(11):1495-500
Influence of effective points of measurements by a Farmer cylindrical chamber on the electron beam dose calibrations at dmax [letter] Kubo H. **Phys Med Biol** 1988 Mar; 33(3):379-80
Comparison of the fast-neutron sensitivity of a Geiger-Müller counter using different techniques. Mijnheer BJ, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1982 Jan;27(1):91-6
A preliminary study of thermoluminescent phosphors as dosimeters for microwave radiation. Nagpal JS, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1982 Jan;27(1):145-8
Some electrical and fabrication properties of virgin and recycled A-150 tissue-equivalent plastic. Waker AJ. **Phys Med Biol** 1988 Jan;33(1):157-64
Property of TS-16N solid state nuclear track detectors as an imaging medium for macroautoradiography of alpha-emitters in biological specimens. Ishigure N, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1988 Feb;37(2):63-8
Lead-polystyrene transition zone dosimetry in high-energy photon beams. Mijnheer BJ, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1988 Apr;11(4):379-86
Characteristics of silicon diodes as patient dosemeters in external radiation therapy. Nilsson B, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1988 Mar;11(3):279-88
A matrix ionisation chamber imaging device for on-line patient setup verification during radiotherapy. van Herk M, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1988 Apr;11(4):369-78
[Studies with the Bectec 460 system. Isolation of Mycobacterium tuberculosis from sputum. Comparison of the radiometric with the conventional method after pretreatment with pancreatin-desogen, lauryl sulfate and N-acetyl-L-cysteine-NaOH] Rüsch-Gerdes S, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1988 May;42(5):172-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Use of semiconductor detector probes for the intraoperative localization of hormone-active tumors] Geipel D, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1988;29(2):253-4 **(Ger)**
[A twin type heat flow microcalorimeter for radioactivity measurement] Genka T, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1988 Mar; 37(3):155-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Dosimetry using a silicon diode and an electrochemical integrator] Nakamura S, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1988 Feb; 37(2):69-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Calibration of spectrometers for measuring irradiation of humans from incorporated potassium-40] Belle IuS, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Nov;32(11):40-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Measurement of dose fields using different detectors] Vatnitskii SM, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1988 Apr; 33(4):55-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of diamond detectors of ionizing radiation] Khrunov VS, et al. **Med Tekh** 1988 May-Jun;(3):7-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

A convenient radiometric assay for hyaluronan. Brandt R, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1987;442:31-5
A radiometric assay for phenylethanolamine N-methyltransferase and catechol O-methyltransferase in a single tissue sample: application to rat hypothalamic nuclei, pineal gland, and heart. Culman J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Aug 1;164(2):345-54
Radiometric assay for cytochrome P-450-catalyzed progesterone 16 alpha-hydroxylation and determination of an apparent isotope effect. Osawa Y, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Aug 1;164(2):355-61
Standard measurement techniques and strategies for indoor 222Rn measurements. Ronca-Battista M, et al. **Health Phys** 1988 Jul;55(1):67-9 (15 ref.)
Monte Carlo calculations of doses to tiles irradiated by 60Co and 252Cf simulating atomic bomb gamma-ray fluences. Uehara S, et al. **Health Phys** 1988 Mar;54(3):249-56
Medically important solar ultraviolet A. Radiation measurements. Ilyas M, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1988 Jun; 27(5):315-8
Precision electronics for ionization chamber measurements. Santry DC, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1987; 38(10):879-83
A new radiometric assay for the quantitation of surface-bound IgG on sensitized erythrocytes. Van de Winkel JG, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Apr 6; 108(1-2):95-103
New dosimetry of atomic bomb radiations. Fry RJ, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Oct 10;2(8563):845-8
Bootstrap sensitometry for nuclear medicine. Mumma CG, et al. **Med Phys** 1988 Mar-Apr;15(2):211-4
Relationship between attenuation coefficients and dose-spread kernels. Boyer AL. **Radiat Res** 1988 Feb; 113(2):235-42
Activity measurements of Sr-90 and Cs-137 in spiked solutions of milk. Results of a national intercomparison in Italy. De Felice P, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1988 Feb; 69:29-41
Determination of plutonium in urine by radiochemical separation and use of etched CR-39 track analysis. Grieve RS, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1988 Mar;70:355-71
Chernobyl--its impact on Austria. Tenrich E. **Sci Total Environ** 1988 Mar;70:43>-54
[Recent developments in dose concepts and measurement methods for radiation protection] Wagner SR. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 1987;28:78-85 **(Ger)**
[One variational task of microdosimetry] Kruglikov IL. **Radiobiologiia** 1988 Jul-Aug;28(4):454-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

The role of humidity and other correction factors in the AAPM TG-21 dosimetry protocol. Rogers DW, et al. **Med Phys** 1988 Jan-Feb;15(1):40-8
The direct determination of dose-to-water using a water calorimeter. Schulz RJ, et al. **Med Phys** 1987 Sep-Oct; 14(5):790-6
Recent developments in basic dosimetry. Andreo P, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1987 Oct;10(2):117-26 (46 ref.)
Spiked natural matrix materials as quality assessment samples. Feiner MS, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1988 Feb;69:43-59

TRENDS

The next decade in external dosimetry. Griffith RV. **Health Phys** 1988 Aug;55(2):177-89

RADIONUCLIDE ANGIOGRAPHY

Radionuclide angiocardiography in post-myocardial infarction patients. Importance of the phase image of the left ventricle. Juul-Möller S, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1988; 224(1):9-17
Monitoring of pancreatic graft perfusion by first passage radionuclide angiography. Thomsen HS, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1988 Jan-Feb;29(1):138-40
Erratum: Exercise versus cold temperature stimulation during radio- nuclide cineangiography [letter] Jordan LJ. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Oct 1;62(10 Pt 1):841
Comparison of pulsed Doppler echocardiography and radionuclide angiography in the assessment of left ventricular filling. Pearson AC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Feb 15;61(6):446-54
Comparison of magnetic resonance imaging with echocardiography and radionuclide angiography in assessing cardiac function and anatomy following Mustard's operation for transposition of the great arteries. Rees S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Jun 1;61(15):1316-22
Effect of diltiazem on myocardial infarct size estimated by enzyme release, serial thallium-201 single-photon emission computed tomography and radionuclide angiography. Zannad F, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Jun 1;61(15):1172-7
Comparison of echocardiographic and radionuclide methods with contrast angiography assessment of left ventricular function--response to isometric exercise in subjects without definite heart disease. Goundstroem K, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1987;19(3):187-93
Conventional and right precordial ECGs, creatine kinase, and radionuclide angiography in post-traumatic ventricular dysfunction. Mooney R, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Sep; 17(9):890-4
Radionuclide angiographic evidence for early predominant right ventricular involvement in patients with Chagas' disease. Marin-Neto JA, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1988 Jun-Aug; 4(5):231-6
Intraventricular masses detected by radionuclide angiocardiography. Sheldon RS, et al. **Chest** 1987 Nov; 92(5):937-8
Demonstration of persistent left superior vena cava by first pass radionuclide angiography. Cheng CY, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Nov;12(11):843-4
Hepatobiliary scintigraphy and scintiangiography in abdominal trauma. Colletti PM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Nov;12(11):901-9
Demonstration of intracardiac tumor and its associated hemodynamic derangement by radionuclide angiography. Wang DJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Nov;12(11):869-71
Diagnostic value of stress radionuclide angiography in coronary artery disease: a comparison of different interpretation criteria. Ouzan J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Jan;9(1):68-72
Noninvasive identification of severe coronary artery disease using exercise radionuclide angiography. Gibbons RJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Jan;11(1):28-34
Effect of postural changes, nitroglycerin and verapamil on diastolic ventricular function as determined by radionuclide angiography in normal subjects. Plotnick GD, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Jul;12(1):121-9
[Isotope angiocardiographic study of 30 cases of ventricular tachycardia with Fourier phase analysis] Cosnay P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1988 Apr;81(4):463-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Dilated cardiomyopathy. Role of radioisotope technics] Cuocolo A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1988 May; 75(5):439-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Analysis of left ventricular diastolic function and left atrial function in coronary artery disease by radionuclide angiography] Kawakita S. **Kaku Igaku** 1987 Dec; 24(12):1765-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Assessment of cardiac performance by radionuclide angiocardiography in the patient with myocardial infarction--comparison between infarcted area and non-infarcted area] Kimura Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1987 Dec; 24(12):1775-83 **(Jpn)**
[Isotopic phlebography in the diagnosis of thrombophlebitis: experience with 28 patients] Neubauer S, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1987 Jun;115(6):545-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

First-pass radionuclide angiography using a multiwire gamma camera and tantalum-178 [published erratum appears in J Nucl Med 1988 Jul;29(7):1305] Lacy JL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Mar;29(3):293-301

METHODS

Diastolic measurements from alternate R-wave gating of radionuclide angiograms. Clements IP, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Jul;116(1 Pt 1):113-7
IV radionuclide total-body arteriography: a new noninvasive whole-body screening procedure--a case report. Yang DC, et al. **Angiology** 1988 Jan;39(1 Pt 1):34-9
Comparison between vertical parallel hole collimator and 30 degrees rotating slant hole collimator for assessing global and regional left ventricular function by radionuclide angiography. Berthout P, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1988; 14(3):120-4
Evaluation of 3 dimensional space and time filtering on ECG gated 201Tl myocardial images. Bourguignon MH, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1987;13(6):278-82
A new method to determine left ventricular pressure-volume loops in the clinical setting. Purut CM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Sep;29(9):1492-7
[Equilibrium angioscintigraphic evaluation of sequential changes in right ventricle function in patients with lower myocardial infarct and ischemic co-involvement of the right ventricle: long-term study] Cassin M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 Apr;17(4):289-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Diagnosis of ischemic cardiopathy in hypertensive patients. Comparison of radioisotopic technics] Cuocolo A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1988 Mar;75(3):160-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The usefulness of phase analysis of gated radionuclide angiography in the patients with ischemic heart disease] Umezawa S, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1987 Dec;24(12):1757-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Evaluation of left ventricular volumes calculated from the single plane area length method by radionuclide angiography using a 30 degrees slant hole collimator] Shimokata T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1988 May;36(5):533-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE GENERATORS

Production of positron-emitting radiopharmaceuticals. Welch MJ. **Am J Physiol Imaging** 1988;3(1):71
An improved generator for the production of 212Pb and 212Bi from 224Ra. Atcher RW, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1988;39(4):283-6
The superconducting super-collider: impact on nuclear medicine [letter] Atcher RW. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Apr; 29(4):576-7
An improved tungsten-178/tantalum-178 generator system for high volume clinical applications. Lacy JL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Sep;29(9):1526-38
An osmium-191/iridium-191m radionuclide generator using an oxalato osmate parent complex. Packard AB, et al.

J Nucl Med 1987 Oct;28(10):1571–6

Radiation dose from radiopharmaceuticals contaminated with molybdenum-99. Shearer DR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1988 May; 29(5):695–700

[Determination of residual activities in 99mTc generators and 81mKr generators] Muto T. **Radioisotopes** 1987 Oct; 36(10):530–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INSTRUMENTATION

An extension set for 81Rb–81mKr solution generators for lung ventilation studies. Janssen AG, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1988;39(2):87–92

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

see related
SCINTILLATION COUNTING

Transitest: a technetium-99m labeled marker for determination of gastrointestinal transit. An estimate of the labeling stability. Madsen JL. **Acta Med Scand** 1988; 223(6):561–3

The Australian and New Zealand Society of Nuclear Medicine—seventeenth annual scientific meeting. Hobart, 23–26 March, 1986. Abstracts. **Aust N Z J Med** 1987 Aug; 17(4 Suppl 2):459–70

The Australian and New Zealand Society of Nuclear Medicine—eighteenth annual scientific meeting. Brisbane, 3–6 May, 1987. Abstracts. **Aust N Z J Med** 1987 Aug;17(4 Suppl 2):471–85

Threshold subtraction in radionuclide imaging [letter] Perkins AC, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1988 May;61(725):425

Comparison of magnetic resonance imaging and radionuclide imaging in the evaluation of renal transplant failure. Goldsmith MS, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1988 Apr;13(4):250–7

Dual photon absorptiometry. The importance of clinical correlation. Von Moll LK, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1988 Mar; 13(3):175–6

European Nuclear Medicine Congress. August 29, 1988–September 2, 1988, Milan, Italy. Abstracts. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1988;14(5–6):221–330

Radiopharmacokinetics and radiation dose from 99mTc-HM-PAO (preliminary report). Deckart H, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1987;13(8):429–31

Of cholescintigraphy, sonography, and great bears. A view on modern biliary imaging. Burrell MI, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Apr;10(2):123–6 (12 ref.)

Extrahepatic biliary obstruction versus intrahepatic disorder. Differentiation with hepatobiliary scintigraphy and ultrasonography. Shah KK, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Apr;10(2):191–6

Assessment of gastric emptying using gamma scintigraphy. Harris D, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1987 Oct;12(5):343–6

Proceedings of the 35th annual meeting of the Society of Nuclear Medicine. San Francisco, California, June 14–17, 1988. Abstracts. **J Nucl Med** 1988 May;29(5 Suppl):741–1001

Proceedings of the 26th annual meeting of the Japanese Society of Nuclear Medicine. November 19, 20, 21, 1986, Kamogawa. Abstracts. **Kaku Igaku** 1987 May;24(5): 623–789, 565–622 **(Eng, Jpn)**

Abstracts of the sixteenth annual meeting of the British Nuclear Medicine Society. London, 18–20 April 1988. **Nucl Med Commun** 1988 Mar;9(3):141–212

The clinical application of cerebral blood flow. December 12th 1986. Institute of Nuclear Medicine, Silver Jubilee meeting. London. Proceedings. **Nucl Med Commun** 1987 Jul;8(7):512–610

The role of radionuclides in the assessment of hepatic haemodynamics and arterial therapy. May 21st and May 22nd, 1987, Southampton. Proceedings. **Nucl Med Commun** 1987 Dec;8(12):948–1058

The random walk function in the analysis of time–activity curves from dynamic radionuclide studies. Hart GC, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1987 Apr;8(4):189–97

Stationary and nonstationary spatial domain Metz filtering. King MA, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1988 Jan;9(1):3–13

Estimation of close contact doses to young infants from surface dose rates on radioactive adults. Mountford PJ. **Nucl Med Commun** 1987 Nov;8(11):857–63

European Nuclear Medicine Congress 1987. Budapest, Hungary, August 24–28. Abstracts to the scientific programme. **Nuklearmedizin** 1987 Aug;26(4):7–288

Recent advances in diagnostic radiology. Curry JD. **Ohio Med** 1987 Oct;83(10):714–7, 724

The Radiological Society of North America 73rd scientific assembly and annual meeting. Image interpretation session Sunday, November 29, 1987. Vydareny KH, et al. **Radiographics** 1987 Sep;7(5):1029–43

The Radiological Society of North America. 73rd scientific assembly an d annual meeting. Image interpretation session. Sunday, November 29, 1987. Vydareny KH, et al. **Radiographics** 1988 Jan;8(1):55–94

The radiation burden during nuclear-medicine diagnostic in children in the Czech Socialist Republic. Dienstbier Z, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1988;29(1):181–5

Nuclear orthopedics. **Semin Nucl Med** 1988 Apr;18(2):77–175

[Radiation dosage in children during nuclear medicine examinations in Czechoslovakia] Dienstbier Z, et al. **Sb Lek** 1987 Jul;89(7):207–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[3d annual meeting of the German Society of Nuclear Medicine. Aachen, 21–22 March 1988. Abstracts] **Nuklearmedizin** 1988 Mar;27(2):7–56 **(Ger)**

[Nuclear medicine—brief scientific reports. 23d symposium of the Society for Nuclear Medicine of East Germany. Reinhardsbrunn, May 1986] **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1987;28(2):127–264 **(Ger)**

[Use of the effective equivalent dose for assessing the risk to patients of radiodiagnosis] Poppitz R. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1987;28(6):787–93 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Swiss Society of Radiology and Nuclear Medicine, 75th annual meeting. Interlaken, 2–4 June 1988. Abstracts] **Schweiz Med Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1988;24:1–30 **(Ger)**

[27th meeting of the Japanese Society of Nuclear Medicine. Nagasaki, 1–3 October 1987. Abstracts] **Kaku Igaku** 1987 Aug;24(8):1049–267 **(Jpn)**

[Present state and future of functional imaging] Machida K, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1988 Feb;37(2):99–107 (41 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Results of studies on radionuclide diagnosis at the Research Institute of Medical Radiology of the USSR Academy of Medical Sciences] Matveenko EG, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Sep;32(9):37–42 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Radiation risk to patients from nuclear medicine in Poland (1981). Staniszewska MA. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1987; 13(6):307–10

Effective dose equivalent. Shields RA, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1987 Nov;8(11):851–5

ECONOMICS

Costs of nuclear medicine. Bretland PM. **Nucl Med Commun** 1988 Jan;9(1):25–35

INSTRUMENTATION

Precision lead collimator construction. Dye RE, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1988 Feb;9(1):75–9

The World Health Organization and International Atomic Energy Agency second interlaboratory comparison study in 16 countries on quality performance of nuclear medicine imaging devices. Souchkevitch GN, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1988;13(10):495–501

New methods of examining gamma camera collimators. Chang W, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1988 May;29(5):676–83

Acceptance testing of gamma cameras [letter] Graham LS. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Feb;29(2):267

Dual-detector probe for surgical tumor staging. Hickernell TS, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Jun;29(6):1101–6

Rotating laminar emission camera with Ge-detector: further developments. Mauderli W, et al. **Med Phys** 1987 Nov–Dec;14(6):1027–31

A computer controlled automated dispensor for the eluting, calibrating and dispensing of 99Tcm-pertechnetate. Fueger GF, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1987 Sep;8(9):733–49

Accuracy and reproducibility of the assessment of the global ejection fraction using 195mAu and a single-crystal digital gamma camera: influence of collimator design. Zatta G, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1987 Aug;26(4):167–71

[Scintigram analysis using the computer] Bergmann H, et al. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1972;6:215–20 **(Ger)**

[Present status and trends in the gamma camera and image-processing systems in nuclear medicine] Potschwadek B, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1987; 28(2):194–201 **(Ger)**

[Present status and trends in probe measurement technics in nuclear medicine. Technical status and development] Propp H, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1987;28(2):230–7 **(Ger)**

[Construction of a nuclear medicine data collecting and processing system by coupling 2 microcomputers] Rösner T, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1987;28(2):207–10 **(Ger)**

[Present status and trends in probe technics in nuclear medicine—problems of methodology] Siewert H. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1987;28(2):238–43 **(Ger)**

[Coded aperture imaging using a rotating multi-slit aperture] Fujimoto H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1987 May;24(5):529–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Nuclear imaging using Fuji computed radiography—Second report] Yodono H, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Feb 25; 48(2):202–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Whole-body transmission scintigraphy using a line source] Yasui M, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1987 Nov;36(11):584–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An electrocardiographic synchronizer for the MV-9100 gamma camera] Frishman AE, et al. **Med Tekh** 1987 Jul–Aug;(4):52 **(Rus)**

[A device for centering a gamma camera transducer] Mirkhodzhaev AKh, et al. **Med Tekh** 1987 Jul–Aug;(4):48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Monoclonal antibodies for use in radiotherapy and diagnosis. Woo DV, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1988 Jun;11(3):355–61

Photon absorptiometry. Velchik MG. **Am J Physiol Imaging** 1987;2(3):118–26 (49 ref.)

Fiberglass limb phantoms: fabrication and use for quantitative scintigraphy. Bading JR, et al. **Med Phys** 1988 Mar–Apr; 15(2):215–20

Constrained least-squares restoration of nuclear medicine images: selecting the coarseness function. Penney BC, et al. **Med Phys** 1987 Sep–Oct;14(5):849–58

Double peak attenuation method for estimating organ location. Nosil J, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1987 Nov; 32(11):1407–16

Specific and stable labeling of antibodies with technetium-99m with a diamide dithiolate chelating agent. Fritzberg AR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun; 85(11):4025–9

Recent advances in pediatric nuclear medicine. Gainey MA, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1988 Mar;26(2):409–18 (91 ref.)

[Dual-photon absorptiometry: a new method of determining bone mineral content. I. Basic principles] Buttermann G, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1988 Feb;27(1):12–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Status and trends in image processing in nuclear medicine] Sommer G. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1987;28(2):201–6 **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Precision of dual-photon absorptiometry. Shipp CC, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1988 May;42(5):287–92

Clinical evaluation, ultrasound, cholescintigraphy, and endoscopic retrograde cholangiography in cholestasis. A prospective comparative clinical study. Börsch G, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Apr;10(2):185–90

Validity of dual-photon absorptiometry [editorial] Glüer CC, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Feb;166(2):574–5

Precision error in dual-photon absorptiometry related to source age. Ross PD, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Feb; 166(2):523–7

[Recommendation on standardization of radionuclide imaging (the 2nd revision, 1987) (2). Subcommittee for Standardization of Radionuclide Imaging, Medical and Pharmaceutical Committee: Japan Radioisotope Association] **Radioisotopes** 1988 Mar;37(3):170–8 **(Jpn)**

[Recommendation on Standardization of Radionuclide Imaging (the 2nd revision, 1987) (1). Subcommittee for Standardization of Radionuclide Imaging, Medical and Pharmaceutical Committee: Japan Radioisotope Association] **Radioisotopes** 1988 Feb;37(2):108–16 **(Jpn)**

[Quality control in radionuclide diagnosis (principles and approaches)] Volodin VM, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1988 Mar;33(3):64–73 **(Rus)**

TRENDS

Long term effects of the introduction of noninvasive investigations in neuroradiology. Part 1: Overall trends. Moseley IF. **Neuroradiology** 1988;30(3):187–92

Hevesy memorial medal lecture 1985 (September 4th, 1985). Some call it laziness: I call it deep thought (with apologies to Garfield). Mallard JR. **Nucl Med Commun** 1987 Sep; 8(9):691–710

UTILIZATION

Nuclear medicine studies of aging—I. Procedure utilization in the oldest old. Rosenberg RJ, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1988;15(3):251–3

Long term effects of the introduction of noninvasive investigations in neuroradiology. Part 2: Effects on management of individual patients. Moseley I. **Neuroradiology** 1988;30(3):193–200

Pattern of radiopharmaceutical administration to patients between 1982 and 1986. Hesslewood SR, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1988 Jun;9(6):411–6

VETERINARY

Veterinary nuclear medicine. Hightower D. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1986 May;1(2):108–20 (25 ref.)

RADIONUCLIDE TOMOGRAPHY, COMPUTED see **TOMOGRAPHY, EMISSION COMPUTED**

RADIONUCLIDES see **RADIOISOTOPES**

RADIOPAQUE MEDIA see **CONTRAST MEDIA**

RADIORECEPTOR ASSAY see **RADIOLIGAND ASSAY**

RADIOSENSITIVITY see **RADIATION TOLERANCE**

RADIOTHERAPY

Basic and clinical radiation physics. Smith AR, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1988 Jun;11(3):187–211 (180 ref.)

Radiotherapy and children's anaesthesia [letter] Jeffries G. **Anaesthesia** 1988 May;43(5):416–7

Isoflurane for radiotherapy in children? [letter] Goudsouzian NG, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Apr;68(4):648–9

Proceedings of the British Institute of Radiology. Radiology '88. 46th annual congress. Glasgow, May 23–25, 1988. Abstracts. **Br J Radiol** 1988 Aug;61(728):708–89

Is radiation therapy in conjunction with mastectomy indicated for the treatment of operable breast cancer? Lichter AS. **Cancer Invest** 1987;5(3):243–61 (101 ref.)

Understanding radiotherapy. Lewis F, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1988 Jun;11(3):174–85

Comparative study of the effects of radiation, indomethacin, prednisolone, and ethane-1-hydroxy-1,1-diphosphonate (EHDP) in the prevention of ectopic bone formation.

Ahrengart L, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Apr;(229):265–73
Abstracts of papers presented at the Royal College of Radiologist's annual scientific meeting–joint provincial meeting. 24–26 September 1987, Oxford. **Clin Radiol** 1988 May;39(3):339–54
Technical structure of a radiotherapy protocol. Reinstein LE, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Jun;23(6):877–81
Uses of ionizing radiation and medical–care–related problems. Smathers JB. **Health Phys** 1988 Aug;55(2):165–7
Efficacy of proactive information on self–care in radiation therapy patients. Dodd MJ. **Heart Lung** 1987 Sep; 16(5):538–44
1986 Association of Residents in Radiation Oncology Survey. Meredith RF, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Dec;13(12):1893–5
Biomedical applications of cyclotrons and review of commercially available models. Birattari C, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1987 Jul–Aug;11(4):166–76
History, preliminary results, complications, and future prospects of intraoperative radiotherapy. Hoekstra HJ, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 Nov;36(3):175–82 (53 ref.)
Synchronous radiation and chemotherapy for locally–advanced cancer: is it the answer? Denham JW. **Med J Aust** 1987 Dec 7–21;147(11–12):590–5 (76 ref.)
15O and 11C production in neutron radiotherapy patients. Mellenberg DE, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1987 Dec; 32(12):1559–67
Patient education and the therapy radiographer. Hills P. **Radiography** 1987 Jul–Aug;53(610):185–6
Radiotherapy: the quality assurance of patient management. Young J. **Radiography** 1987 Mar–Apr;53(608):57–63
Radiation therapy technologists: a profile. Buck BA. **Radiol Technol** 1987 Nov–Dec;59(2):151–8
Mathematical models of cumulative effect and optimization of fractionation regimes. Judas L, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1988 Feb;164(2):111–6
[Direct daylight in irradiation rooms] Bugmann H. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1987 Nov;163(11):746–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Deontological principles in radiation therapy] Pavlov AS. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1988 Sep;33(9):3–8 **(Rus)**
[Dependence of the therapeutic benefit factor on the dose of fast neutrons] Lisin VA. **Radiobiologiia** 1988 May–Jun; 28(3):343–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Carcinomas following Grenz ray treatment of benign dermatoses. Mortensen AC, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1987;67(6):523–5
Grenz ray therapy in dermatology. An experimental, clinical and epidemiological study. Lindelöf B. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1987;132:1–67
Some aspects of neurotoxicity associated with central nervous system prophylaxis in childhood leukemia. Russo A, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1987;78 Suppl 1:139–41
Some methodological problems in estimating radiobiological parameters from clinical data. Alpha/beta ratios and electron RBE for cutaneous reactions in patients treated with postmastectomy radiotherapy. Bentzen SM, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1988;27(2):105–16
Late toxicity of radiotherapy in Hodgkin's disease. The role of fraction size. Cosset JM, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1988; 27(2):123–9
Estimation of long–term salivary gland damage induced by radiotherapy. Makkonen TA, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1987; 26(4):307–12
Radiation pneumonitis and fibrosis following split–course radiation therapy for lung cancer. A radiologic and physiologic study. Mattson K, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1987; 26(3):193–6
Spontaneous radiation–induced rib fractures in breast cancer patients treated with postmastectomy irradiation. A clinical radiobiological analysis of the influence of fraction size and dose–response relationships on late bone damage. Overgaard M. **Acta Oncol** 1988;27(2):117–22
Incidence of infectious symptoms after radiation therapy for breast cancer. Long–term effects. Rotstein S, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1987;26(3):197–201
Chylous ascites following pelvic irradiation [letter] Theilade K, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1987;26(6):491–2
The hazard of accelerated tumor clonogen repopulation during radiotherapy. Withers HR, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1988; 27(2):131–46
Cerebral necrosis after radiotherapy and/or intraarterial chemotherapy for brain tumors: PET and neuropathologic studies. Di Chiro G, et al. **AJR** 1988 Jan;150(1):189–97
Clinical and angiographic features of coronary artery disease after chest irradiation. McEniery PT, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Nov 1;60(13):1020–4
The light and electron microscopic features of early and late phase radiation–induced proctitis. Haboubi NY, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Oct;83(10):1140–4
Long–term prognosis of patients with severe radiation enteritis. Harling H, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 Mar;155(3):517–9
Pure infundibular pulmonary stenosis induced by radiation therapy—a case report. Katayama T, et al. **Angiology** 1988 Sep;39(9):843–8
Precocious and premature puberty associated with treatment of acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Leiper AD, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Nov;62(11):1107–12
Gonadal dysfunction after treatment of intracranial tumours. Livesey EA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 May;63(5):495–500
Major intestinal complications of radiotherapy. Management and nutrition. Deitel M, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Dec; 122(12):1421–4
Angiosarcoma arising in an angiomatous naevus following irradiation in childhood. Handfield–Jones SE, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Jan;118(1):109–12
Maternal death from constrictive pericarditis 15 years after radiotherapy. Case report. Gray SF, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 May;95(5):518–20
Increased risk of cataract in patients receiving radiotherapy to the eye: a pilot study. Dean G, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1988 Apr;61(724):309–11
The association of post–radiation thyroid nodular disease with compensated hypothyroidism. Doniach I, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1987 Dec;60(720):1223–6
Malignant melanoma developing in an irradiation field. Inbar M, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1988 Jun;61(726):519–20
Early radiation swelling remains a problem in the management of paediatric brain tumours. Plowman PN, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1987 Sep;60(717):931–2
Skin reaction following aminoglutethimide and radiotherapy. Williams DS, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1987 Dec;60(720):1226–7
Unavoidable sequelae and accidental damage to the skin following irradiation. Ernst K, et al. **Br J Radiol [Suppl]** 1986;19:15–8 (10 ref.)
Plastic surgical procedures for the closure of radiation ulcers of the thoracic and pelvic regions. Al–Soufi A, et al. **Br J Radiol [Suppl]** 1986;19:134–7
What can the experience of radiation therapy teach us about accidents? Trott KR. **Br J Radiol [Suppl]** 1986;19:28–30 (11 ref.)
Radiation–induced brachial plexus neuropathy following breast conservation and radical radiotherapy. Barr LC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Sep;74(9):855–6
Natural history and surgical management of radiation enteritis. Galland RB, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Aug;74(8):742–7 (60 ref.)
Insights from radiation treatment for benign disease [editorial] Bleehen NM. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Aug 29; 295(6597):512–3
Risks and benefits in radiology [editorial] Orr JS. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Sep 19;295(6600):685
Exocrine pancreatic function following intraoperative irradiation of the canine pancreas. Ahmadu–Suka F, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Sep 15;62(6):1091–5
Malignant peritoneal mesothelioma after remote abdominal radiation. Gilks B, et al. **Cancer** 1988 May 15; 61(10):2019–21 (16 ref.)
Subclavian artery occlusion after radiotherapy for carcinoma of the breast. Hashmonai M, et al. **Cancer** 1988 May 15; 61(10):2015–8 (18 ref.)
Pharyngo–cutaneous fistulae after laryngectomy. Influence of previous radiotherapy and prophylactic metronidazole. Johansen LV, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Feb 15;61(4):673–8
A new technique to protect ovarian function before pelvic irradiation. Heterotopic ovarian autotransplantation. Leporrier M, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Nov 1;60(9):2201–4
The long–term effects of treatment on the dental condition of children surviving malignant disease. Maguire A, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Nov 15;60(10):2570–5
Swallowing performance after radiation therapy for carcinoma of the esophagus. O'Rourke IC, et al. **Cancer** 1988 May 15;61(10):2022–6
Second primary cancer after treatment for cervical cancer. Late effects after radiotherapy. Storm HH. **Cancer** 1988 Feb 15;61(4):679–88
Postradiation multicentric osteosarcoma. Tillotson C, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Jul 1;62(1):67–71
Treatment–related cancers after gynecologic malignancy. Tucker MA, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Oct 15;60(8 Suppl):2117–22 (38 ref.)
Postirradiation ulcer and topical metronidazole [letter] Khanna AK, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1988;6(1):123–4
Acute laryngeal edema after single–dose irradiation and doxorubicin [letter] Logan DM, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Dec;71(12):1322
Bone marrow transplantation. Barrett AJ. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1987 Dec;14(3–4):203–13 (29 ref.)
Post–irradiation osteonecrosis of the hip—report of 3 cases. Lee ZL, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1988 Mar 20;11(1):74–82
Post–irradiation digitate keratoses. Burns DA. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1986 Nov;11(6):646–9
Induction of pemphigus by X–ray irradiation. David M, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1987 May;12(3):197–9
Post–irradiation digitate keratoses [letter] Vestey JP, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1987 Jul;12(4):315–6
Technetium–99m MDP imaging of acute radiation–induced inflammation. Ferris JV, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1988 Jun; 13(6):430–2
Vertebral "void" on radiogallium imaging after radiation therapy. Spencer RP, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1988 Apr; 13(4):303–4
Unusual liver configuration secondary to radiation therapy in childhood. Tobin KD, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1988 Jan; 13(1):63–5
Diagnostic imaging of post–irradiation changes in the chest. Bell J, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1988 Mar;39(2):109–19
A double–blind randomised cross–over comparison of nabilone and metoclopramide in the control of radiation–induced nausea. Priestman SG, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1987 Sep;38(5):543–4
Bladder cancer following low or high dose pelvic irradiation. Quilty PM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1987 Nov;38(6):583–5
A report of late rectosigmoid morbidity in patients with advanced cancer of the cervix, treated by a six week pelvic brick technique. Quilty PM. **Clin Radiol** 1988 May; 39(3):297–300
The effect of chlorhexidine and benzydamine mouthwashes on mucositis induced by therapeutic irradiation. Samaranayake LP, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1988 May;39(3):291–4
Colon and anorectal cancer after pelvic irradiation. Jao SW, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Dec;30(12):953–8
Post–radiotherapeutic left main coronary ostial stenosis: clinical and histological study. Grollier G, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 May;9(5):567–70
Neurotoxicity of prophylactic cranial irradiation in patients with small cell carcinoma of the lung. Twijnstra A, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Jul;23(7):983–6
Changes in pulmonary mean transit time demonstrated by the scintigraphic first pass technique in patients receiving radiation therapy. Pillay M, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1987; 13(6):305–6
Radiation–induced lung injuries: a survey by computed tomography and pulmonary function tests in 18 cases of Hodgkin's disease. Frija J, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1988 Feb; 8(1):18–23
Bladder and rectal complications following radiotherapy for cervix cancer. Stryker JA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1988 Jan; 29(1):1–11
Therapy–related acute non–lymphoid leukemia. Papa G, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1987 Nov–Dec;72(6 Suppl):130–1 (22 ref.)
Sperm chromosomal analysis after radiotherapy [letter] Martin RH. **Hum Genet** 1988 Aug;79(4):392–3
The preservation of potency after external beam irradiation for prostate cancer. Banker FL. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Jul;15(1):219–20
Complications from large field intermediate dose infradiaphragmatic radiation: an analysis of the patterns of care outcome studies for Hodgkin's disease and seminoma. Coia LR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Jul; 15(1):29–35
Adverse effects of brain irradiation correlated with MR and CT imaging. Constine LS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Aug;15(2):319–30
Radiation myelitis and survival in the radiotherapy of lung cancer. Dische S, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Jul;15(1):75–81
Lactation after breast radiation [letter] Findlay PA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Aug;15(2):511–2
Age factor relevant to the development of radiation pneumonitis in radiotherapy of lung cancer. Koga K, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Feb;14(2):367–71
The development of Graves' disease following radiation therapy in Hodgkin's disease. Loeffler JS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Jan;14(1):175–8
Dermatophytosis confined to irradiated skin. A case report [letter] Maor MH. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Apr; 14(4):825–6
Accelerated and hyperfractionated radiotherapy in advanced head and neck tumors: rebuttal [letter] Nguyen TD. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Jan;14(1):212
Analysis of late complications after rapid hyperfractionated radiotherapy in advanced head and neck cancers. Nguyen TD, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Jan;14(1):23–5
Radiation complications for Hodgkin's disease and seminoma: assessing the risk:benefit ratio. Prosnitz LR. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Jul;15(1):239–41
Failure of lactation following radiotherapy for breast cancer [letter] Rostom AY. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Aug;15(2):511
International Clinical Trials in Radiation Oncology. The late effects of toxicity scoring. Rubin P, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988;14 Suppl 1:S29–38
Lactation after conserving therapy of breast cancer? [letter] Ulmer HU. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Aug; 15(2):512–3
Proposed evaluation scale for damage to healthy tissues as a result of radiotherapy of chest, head and neck cancers. Stucchi F, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1987;9(6):509–13
Intracerebral calcification in a child [clinical conference] Christensen R, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1987 Aug;22(8):694–7
Dangers of medical imaging: facts and fiction [editorial] McNulty J. **Ir Med J** 1987 Dec;80(12):386–8
Hyperprolactinemia and hypothyroidism following cytotoxic therapy for central nervous system malignancies. Constine LS, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Nov;5(11):1841–51
Effects of radiation on ovarian function in long–term survivors of childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia: a report from the Childrens Cancer Study Group. Hamre MR, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Nov;5(11):1759–65
Pontine calcification following radiotherapy: CT demonstration. Price DB, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1988 Jan–Feb;12(1):45–6
Radiation induced fractures of sacrum: CT diagnosis. Rafii M, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1988 Mar–Apr; 12(2):231–5
Prediction of intellectual deficits in children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Trautman PD, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1988 Jun;9(3):122–8
Clinical aspects of postirradiation sarcomas. Robinson E, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 Apr 20;80(4):233–40 (117 ref.)
Cerebral radionecrosis: is surgery necessary? Woo E, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Nov;50(11):1407–14

Fluctuating thyroid dysfunction following irradiation of the neck for the treatment of Hodgkin's disease. Porter AT, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Jan;81(1):45–6

Histopathological effects of intraoperative radiotherapy on pancreas and adjacent tissues: a postmortem analysis. Hoekstra HJ, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1988 Feb;37(2):104–8

Surgical treatment of intestinal radiation injury. Mäkelä J, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 Oct;36(2):93–7

Intraoperative irradiation in a rat model: histopathological changes in irradiated segments of duodenum. Poulakos L, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1988 Jun;38(2):130–5

Multiple head and neck neoplasia following radiation for benign disease during childhood. Sirota DK, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1988 Jun;38(2):101–3

Radiation dose and leukemia risk in patients treated for cancer of the cervix. Boice JD Jr, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Dec; 79(6):1295–311

Occurrence of acute lymphoblastic leukemia in a boy treated with growth hormone for growth retardation after irradiation to the brain tumor. Sasaki U, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1988 Mar;18(1):81–4

Long-term sequelae of cancer treatment on the central nervous system in childhood. Packer RJ, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1987;15(5):241–53 (77 ref.)

Second cancers after radiotherapy for Hodgkin's disease [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1988 Jul 28;319(4):244–6

Effects of treatment on fertility in long-term survivors of childhood or adolescent cancer. Byrne J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Nov 19;317(21):1315–21

Models of normal tissue injury following combined modality therapy. Howes AE. **NCI Monogr** 1988;(6):5–8

Scoring of late toxic effects--interaction of two modalities. Rubin P, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1988;(6):9–18

Rodent model of chemoradiotherapy-induced white matter necrosis. Taylor EM, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1988;(6):59–64

Postirradiation utility of insulin in radiotherapy. Chaudhari CA, et al. **Neoplasma** 1987;34(5):615–25

Clinical drawbacks of total lymphoid irradiation: the cons. Myers LW, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Jul;38(7 Suppl 2):38–41

Intracranial atherosclerosis following radiotherapy. Werner MH, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Jul;38(7):1158–60

Monitoring of transient central nervous system postirradiation effects by 133Xe inhalation regional cerebral blood flow measurements. Hylton PD, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Dec;21(6):843–8

Hot nodules and thyroid malignancy [letter] Griffiths AP, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1987 Dec;8(12):1088–9

Influence of radiation therapy on oral Candida albicans colonization: a quantitative assessment. Rossie KM, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Dec;64(6):698–701

Vascular lesions following radiation. Fajardo LF, et al. **Pathol Annu** 1988;23 Pt 1:297–330

Late effects of antileukemic treatment. Ochs J, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1988 Aug;35(4):815–33 (103 ref.)

Radioepitheliitis in the oral cavity and cumulative radiation effect. Ljubenov T. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1988; 29(2):193–8

General case of the day. Radiation induced osteosarcoma of the left clavicle with osteoblastic pulmonary metastases. Farner RM, et al. **Radiographics** 1987 Sep;7(5):1018–20

Public health risks from low dose medical radiation. Watkins GL. **Radiol Technol** 1987 Nov-Dec;59(2):160–3 (11 ref.)

Intracranial vascular malformations: imaging of charged-particle radiosurgery. Part II. Complications. Marks MP, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Aug;168(2):457–62

An unusual case of nevoid basal cell carcinoma syndrome involving treatment with radiotherapy. Smith BJ, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1987 Dec;10(4):291–3

Late functional, biochemical and histological changes in the rat lung after fractionated irradiation to the whole thorax. van Rongen E, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1987 Nov; 10(3):231–46

Radiation-induced chronic arterial injury. Himmel PD, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1986;2(4):225–47 (181 ref.)

Radiation-associated lesions of the chest wall. Seyfer AE. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Aug;167(2):129–31

Radiation enteritis. Yeoh EK, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Oct;165(4):373–9 (71 ref.)

Anal squamous cell carcinoma arising on radio-dermatitis cured with chemotherapy alone: case report. Barni S, et al. **Tumori** 1987 Aug 31;73(4):423–4

[Prevention and cure by traditional Chinese medicine, of the side-effects caused by radio-chemotherapy fo cancer patients] Zhang DZ. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1988 Feb;8(2):114–6 **(Chi)**

[Late results of the comprehensive treatment of Wilm's tumor in children] Tecl F, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1988 Jun;43(6):364–5 **(Cze)**

[Surgical treatment of radiation-induced intestinal fistulas] Balslev I, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Aug 10;149(33):2205–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Radiation neuropathy] Wermuth L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Feb 8;150(6):361–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Post-radiation bone complications. Data in the literature on mandibular osteoradionecrosis] Dambrain R. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 1988 Mar;85(1):5–19 (2 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Growth of children treated for leukemia or malignant lymphoma. Influence of cranial radiotherapy] Le Gall E, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1988 Feb;45(2):85–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radiation-related atrioventricular block] Fischbein L, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Nov;80(12):1823–5 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pharyngeal fistula after irradiation and laryngectomy. Problem of the reconstruction of the pharynx] Piza-Katzer H, et al. **HNO** 1988 Mar;36(3):123–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fibrosing alveolitis after combined radio- and chemotherapy. A case report] Herrmann G, et al. **Onkologie** 1988 Jun;11(3):142–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiation pneumopathy. V. Studies on the perfusion scintigraphy of the lungs in radiation pneumopathy] Fröhlich D, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1987; 28(3):349–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiation pneumopathy. III. Importance of blood gas analysis and acid-base balance in the follow-up of radiation pneumopathy] Fröhlich D. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1987; 28(3):331–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiation pneumopathy. IV. Importance of CO-diffusion capacity in the early diagnosis of radiation pneumonitis] Fröhlich D. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1987;28(3):339–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiation pneumopathy. I. Analysis of clinical and x-ray findings] Fröhlich D. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1987; 28(3):309–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiation pneumopathy. II. Informational value of spirometry in the diagnosis of radiation pneumopathy] Fröhlich D. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1987;28(3):321–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The RTOG/EORTC classification criteria for early and late radiation reactions] Herrmann T, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1987;28(4):519–28 **(Ger)**

[Hyperfractionated radiotherapy of early vocal cord cancer--adverse radiogenic reactions] Herrmann T, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1987;28(3):297–307 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of microsurgically revascularized flaps in the treatment of radionecrosis of the mandible] Dielert E, et al. **Radiologe** 1988 Jan;28(1):34–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pulmonary reaction to radiation following mantle-field irradiation. Comparison of follow-up by conventional x-ray and by computed tomography] Slanina J, et al. **Radiologe** 1988 Jan;28(1):20–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiation proctocolitis following gynecologic radiotherapy: an endoscopic study] Gehrig J, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Sep 5;117(36):1326–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Supplementary treatment with Esberitox of female patients undergoing curative adjuvant irradiation following breast cancer] Bendel R, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1988 May; 164(5):278–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Induction of malignancies by radiotherapy: a retrospective study of 454 tumors] Fietkau R, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1988 May;164(5):247–59 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Post-actinic focal liver lesions] Sparenberg A, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1988 May;164(5):289–91 **(Ger)**

[Effect of irradiation of oral, pharyngeal and laryngeal tumors on thyroid function] Wilhelm KR, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1988 May;164(5):270–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early diagnosis of radiation injuries of the intestine in patients with neoplasms. Various considerations] Gioiella M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Mar 31;43(6):529–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Thyroid cancer induced by radiotherapy. Clinico-anatomopathological comparison with spontaneously occurring cancer] Turrin A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 Dec;74(6):559–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Acute leukemia in patients treated for Hodgkin's disease] Boccaccio P, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1988 Jan;79(1):32–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Late complications of radiation therapy in patients with malignant lymphoma] Masaki N. **Gan No Rinsho** 1988 Apr; 34(5):715–24 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Esophageal cancer developing 13 years after radiotherapy of lung cancer] Okazaki A, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1988 May; 34(6):787–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of biological markers of pulmonary fibrosis with clinical peplomycin or radiotherapy] Nakata M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Apr;15(4 Pt 1):723–5 **(Jpn)**

[Delayed cerebral radionecrosis associated with brain edema] Shibata S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1988 Apr;16(4):377–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radiation injuries of the vertebrae] Gun'ko RI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1988 Feb;33(2):18–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A mathematical model for describing radiation complications] Klepper LIa. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1988 Feb; 33(2):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antiemetics in the radiation therapy of tumors] Legeza VI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1988 Mar;33(3):74–7 (74 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Radiation-induced changes in normal tissues during neutron-photon therapy of recurrent cancer of the root of the tongue] Musabaeva LI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1988 Mar;33(3):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of late radiation injuries of the lung appearing after radiotherapy of breast cancer] Zorina LA. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1988 Aug;33(8):11–5 **(Rus)**

[Acupuncture in edema of the extremities following radiation or combination therapy of cancer of the breast and uterus] Bardychev MS, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1988;34(3):319–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention and treatment of early radiation reactions of the urinary bladder in patients with cancer of the cervix and corpus uteri] Kan IaD, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1988;34(6):713–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Astrocytic gliomas associated with previous radiotherapy] Dierssen G, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1987 Sep-Oct; 50(5):303–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

The cost of radiation treatment at an Ontario regional cancer centre. Wodinsky HB, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Nov 15;137(10):906–9

EDUCATION

[Basic trends in the reconstruction of the system of postgraduate training of radiotherapists] Pavlov AS, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1988 Feb;33(2):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Time, dose, and fractionation in radiation therapy: an historical perspective. Cox JD. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1988;22:14–8

The Radiation Therapy Oncology Group—1987. Brady LW. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Sep;15(3):537–42

75th anniversary of The Netherlands Cancer Institute. Bangert JA. **Radiother Oncol** 1988 Apr;11(4):V–VII

INSTRUMENTATION

Design principles and clinical possibilities with a new generation of radiation therapy equipment. A review. Brahme A. **Acta Oncol** 1987;26(6):403–12 (32 ref.)

Dynamic monitoring of output on a superficial X-ray set using a solid-state device. Plane JH. **Br J Radiol** 1988 Mar; 61(723):235–7

The development of a scleral applicator for the irradiation of choroidal melanoma. Frost RB, et al. **Eng Med** 1988 Apr;17(2):77–80

A new stereotactic X-ray knife. Barish RJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Jun;14(6):1295–8

A computer-aided treatment planning technique for universal wedges. Cheng CW, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Dec;13(12):1927–35

A system for stereotactic radiosurgery with a linear accelerator. Lutz W, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Feb;14(2):373–81

Patient alignment device for cobalt-60 radiation therapy. Engelmeier RL. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Nov;58(5):620–2

Technique for fabricating an oral radiation positioner. Myers RE, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Nov;58(5):659

A graphite transmission ionization chamber. Austerlitz C, et al. **Med Phys** 1987 Nov-Dec;14(6):1056–9

Parallel-plate ionization chamber response in cobalt-60 irradiated transition zones. Kooy HM, et al. **Med Phys** 1988 Mar-Apr;15(2):199–203

Performance characteristics of an orthovoltage x-ray therapy machine. Niroomand-Rad A, et al. **Med Phys** 1987 Sep-Oct;14(5):874–8

Wobbler facility for biomedical experiments. Renner TR, et al. **Med Phys** 1987 Sep-Oct;14(5):825–34

A simple radiation beam position monitor. Vojnovic B, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1987 Sep;32(9):1179–85

An integrated radiotherapy treatment system and its clinical application. Aoki Y, et al. **Radiat Med** 1987 Jul-Aug; 5(4):131–41

Plastic material used to optimize radiotherapy of head and neck tumors and the mammary carcinoma. Niewald M, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1988 Jan;11(1):55–63

Quality control of radiation therapy equipment. Rassow J. **Radiother Oncol** 1988 May;12(1):45–55

Optimal setting of multileaf collimators in stationary beam radiation therapy. Brahme A. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1988 Jun; 164(6):343–50 (19 ref.)

[Immobilization of the skull in precision radiotherapy. Description of a technic] Coucke P. **J Belge Radiol** 1987; 70(5):459–61 **(Fre)**

[The Fowler model, a practical alternative between the Ellis formula and the Cohen model] Franke DS. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1988;29(1):69–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Individual field shaping in rotational irradiation] Bruggmoser G, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1987 Nov; 163(11):734–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A simple device for positioning and fixing the head in radiotherapy of brain tumors in frontal and lateral position] Niewald M, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1988 May; 164(5):292–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Roentgenological apparatus for short-focus Rentgen-TA therapy] Khmel'nitskii OV, et al. **Med Tekh** 1988 May-Jun; (3):48–50 **(Rus)**

[Semiautomatic unit for bottling a concentrated radon solution] Abramov VI, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1987 Jul-Aug; (4):68–70 **(Rus)**

METHODS

New technique for three-dimensional linear accelerator radiosurgery. Colombo F, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1987;39:38–40

Intervals between multiple fractions per day. Differences between early and late radiation reactions. Fowler JF. **Acta Oncol** 1988;27(2):181–3

Comparison of conventional and split-course radiotherapy as primary treatment in carcinoma of the larynx. Overgaard J, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1988;27(2):147–52

Early fractionation methods and the origins of the NSD concept. Thames HD Jr. **Acta Oncol** 1988;27(2):89–103 (125 ref.)

Applications of data bases and AI/expert systems in radiation therapy. Laramore GE, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1988 Jun; 11(3):387–93 (33 ref.)

Radiation therapy and surgery. Tepper JE, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1988 Jun;11(3):381–6

Monoclonal antibodies for use in radiotherapy and diagnosis. Woo DV, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1988 Jun;11(3):355–61

Salvage therapy of advanced Hodgkin's disease. Critical appraisal of curative potential. Buzaid AC, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Sep;83(3):523–32 (80 ref.)

Physical aspects of dynamic stereotactic radiosurgery. Podgorsak EB, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1987;50(1–6):263–8

Short and long fractionated schedules in radiotherapy and a proposed improvement. Fowler JF. **Br J Radiol** 1987 Aug;60(716):777–9

Divergence of opinion over the linear–quadratic model [letter] Scott OC. **Br J Radiol** 1987 Oct;60(718):1042–3

Radiation therapy for rectal cancer and the implications for nursing. Hassey KM. **Cancer Nurs** 1987 Dec;10(6):311–8

A geometric calculation of square and circular size equivalents for rectangular radiation fields in radiotherapy. Mateos JC, et al. **IMA J Math Appl Med Biol** 1985; 2(2):131–7

Hobson's choice in the CNS radioprophylaxis of small cell lung cancer. Bleyer WA. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Sep;15(3):783–5

Neutrons and other clinical trials: impossible dreams: rebuttal [letter] Catterall M. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Jan;14(1):211

Advances in hypoxyradiotherapy [letter] Conere TJ. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Dec;13(12):1971–2

Three-field isocentric technique for breast irradiation using individualized shielding blocks. Conte G, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Jun;14(6):1299–305

Development and use of a computer system in a radiotherapy department: SISGRAD. Costa A, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Dec;13(12):1949–55

Conservative treatment of breast cancer—where should the booster dose go? [letter] Denham JW, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Feb;14(2):399–400

The influence of lung density corrections on treatment planning for primary breast cancer. Fraass BA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Jan;14(1):179–90

Integration of magnetic resonance imaging into radiation therapy treatment planning: I. Technical considerations. Fraass BA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Dec; 13(12):1897–908

The effects of irradiation on alaryngeal voice of totally laryngectomized patients. Izdebski K, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Jun;14(6):1281–6

Evaluation of unplanned interruptions in radiotherapy treatment schedules. Lindberg RD, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Apr;14(4):811–5

Results of a pilot study of hyperfractionated radiation therapy for children with brain stem gliomas. Packer RJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Nov;13(11):1647–51

Potential for improvement in radiation therapy. Suit HD, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Apr;14(4):777–86

Accelerated, interrupted, twice-a-day (AIBID) radiation therapy decreases acute mucosal toxicity [letter] Vikram B. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Dec;13(12):1971

Radiotherapy of the rhabdomyosarcoma R1H of the rat: kinetics of cellular inactivation by fractionated irradiation. Vogler H, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Feb; 14(2):317–25

The enigma of accelerated hyperfractionated radiation therapy for head and neck cancer. Wang CC. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Jan;14(1):209–10

Treatment volume and tissue tolerance. Withers HR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Apr;14(4):751–9

Inherent acceleration of tumor dose-rate in hyperfractionated regimens [letter] Withers HR. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Feb;14(2):400

Directional effects of acute total-body x-irradiation: exposure rate versus homogeneity of exposure. Uphoff DE, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 Jul 20;80(10):769–72

Extended-field isocentric irradiation for Hodgkin's disease. Kumar PP, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1987 Sep;79(9):969–80 (57 ref.)

The effects of diphenylhydantoin on murine astrocytoma radiosensitivity. Lordo CD, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1987; 5(4):339–50

An 'elegant' radiotherapy comes of age [news] Kirn TF. **JAMA** 1987 Dec 11;258(22):3217,3219–20

Proton radiotherapy: some perspectives [news] Kirn TF. **JAMA** 1988 Feb 12;259(6):787–8

Acromegaly said to respond to proton therapy [news] Raymond CA. **JAMA** 1988 Feb 12;259(6):788, 793

Comments on "dosimetric aspects of a rotating beam splitter used in tangential field breast treatment" [letter] Andrew JW, et al. **Med Phys** 1988 May-Jun;15(3):420–1

An analytical equation of electron beams percentage depth ionization curve along the central axis. Chen FS. **Med Phys** 1988 May-Jun;15(3):407–9

Extraction of pencil beam kernels by the deconvolution method. Chui CS, et al. **Med Phys** 1988 Mar-Apr; 15(2):138–44

The energy response of agar-alanine phantom dosimeter to gamma radiation. Ciesielski B, et al. **Med Phys** 1988 May-Jun;15(3):380–3

Dosimetric aspects of the therapeutic photon beams from a dual-energy linear accelerator. Al-Ghazi MS, et al. **Med Phys** 1988 Mar-Apr;15(2):250–7

Electron dose calculation using multiple-scattering theory. A. Gaussian multiple-scattering theory. Jette D. **Med Phys** 1988 Mar-Apr;15(2):123–37

An improved technique for aligning the light field with the radiation fields on radiotherapy accelerators. Johnsen SW, et al. **Med Phys** 1988 Mar-Apr;15(2):267–8

Properties of the 18-MV photon beam from a dual energy linear accelerator. Johnson DA, et al. **Med Phys** 1987 Nov-Dec;14(6):1071–8

Calculation of dose in homogeneous phantoms for partially attenuated photon beams. el-Khatib E, et al. **Med Phys** 1988 Mar-Apr;15(2):145–50

Verification of total body photon irradiation dosimetry techniques. Kirby TH, et al. **Med Phys** 1988 May-Jun; 15(3):364–9

Absorbed dose comparison among commercial ionization chambers in polystyrene and acrylic phantoms. Kubo H, et al. **Med Phys** 1988 Mar-Apr;15(2):269–72

Effects of finite angular steps and extent of profile data on the calculation of rotational x-ray dose distributions. Kurup RG, et al. **Med Phys** 1987 Nov-Dec;14(6):1053–5

Uniformity in dosimetry protocols for therapeutic applications of fast neutron beams. Mijnheer BJ, et al. **Med Phys** 1987 Nov-Dec;14(6):1020–6

The effect of angular spread on the intensity distribution of arbitrarily shaped electron beams. Mohan R, et al. **Med Phys** 1988 Mar-Apr;15(2):204–10

A technique for computing dose volume histograms for structure combinations. Mohan R, et al. **Med Phys** 1987 Nov-Dec;14(6):1048–52

Therapy imaging: a signal-to-noise analysis of metal plate/film detectors. Munro P, et al. **Med Phys** 1987 Nov-Dec;14(6):975–84

Measurements in high-intensity beams from medical linear accelerators. O'Brien PF, et al. **Med Phys** 1987 Nov-Dec; 14(6):1067–70

Lead shielding thickness for dose reduction of 6-MeV electrons for different square fields. Prasad SG, et al. **Med Phys** 1988 Mar-Apr;15(2):263–6

Investigations on the near surface dose for three 10-MV x-ray beam accelerators with emphasis on the reduction of electron contamination. Rao BM, et al. **Med Phys** 1988 Mar-Apr;15(2):246–9

Component evaluation of event size spectra for a clinical 14-MeV neutron beam. Schmidt R, et al. **Med Phys** 1988 May-Jun;15(3):343–7

Advances in analytical techniques for neutron capture therapy: thin layer chromatography matrix and track etch thin layer chromatography methods for boron-10 analysis. Schremmer JM, et al. **Med Phys** 1987 Sep-Oct;14(5):818–24

A microdosimetric characterization of a cyclotron-produced therapeutic neutron beam. Stafford PM, et al. **Med Phys** 1987 Nov-Dec;14(6):1015–9

Practical methods of electron depth-dose measurement compared to use of the NACP design chamber in water. Ten Haken RK, et al. **Med Phys** 1987 Nov-Dec; 14(6):1060–6

Determination of electron beam mean incident energy from d50 (ionization) values. Ten Haken RK, et al. **Med Phys** 1987 Nov-Dec;14(6):985–91

Gypsum mixtures for compensator construction. Weeks KJ, et al. **Med Phys** 1988 May-Jun;15(3):410–4

Dose distributions in regions containing beta sources: large spherical source regions in a homogeneous medium. Werner BL, et al. **Med Phys** 1988 May-Jun;15(3):358–63

Determination of the kerma factors in tissue-equivalent plastic, C, Mg, and Fe for 14.7-MeV neutrons. Wuu CS, et al. **Med Phys** 1987 Nov-Dec;14(6):1007–14

Comparison of measured and calculated internal absorbed doses in a heterogeneous phantom. Aissi A, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1987 Oct;32(10):1245–56

Electron dose distributions in experimental phantoms: a comparison with 2D pencil beam calculations. Cygler J, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1987 Sep;32(9):1073–86

A new monitoring system for the thermal neutron fluence rate and gamma dose rate in boron neutron capture therapy. Matsumoto T, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1988 Apr;33(4):427–35

An inverse filter for digital restoration of portal images. Meertens H, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1988 Jun;33(6):687–702

Measurements of dose distributions in small beams of 6 MV x-rays. Rice RK, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1987 Sep; 32(9):1087–99

General specifications for silicon semiconductors for use in radiation dosimetry. Rikner G, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1987 Sep;32(9):1109–17

Random selection of points distributed on curved surfaces. Williamson JF. **Phys Med Biol** 1987 Oct;32(10):1311–9

Treatment planning with external beams. Introduction and historical overview. Rozenfeld M. **Radiographics** 1988 May; 8(3):557–71

Intracranial vascular malformations: imaging of charged-particle radiosurgery. Part I. Results of therapy. Marks MP, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Aug;168(2):447–55

Rectal carcinoma: treatment with Papillon technique and fiberoptic-guided methods. Matar JR, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Aug;168(2):562–4

Optimization of stationary and moving beam radiation therapy techniques. Brahme A. **Radiother Oncol** 1988 Jun; 12(2):129–40

Dosimetric considerations on multiple arc stereotaxic radiotherapy. Chierego G, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1988 Jun; 12(2):141–52

Combined interstitial 125I and external X-irradiation on a rat rhabdomyosarcoma. van Rongen E, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1987 Aug;9(4):319–27

The role of intraoperative radiation therapy in the treatment of bile duct cancer. Iwasaki Y, et al. **World J Surg** 1988 Feb;12(1):91–8

[Radio-oncology—advances and integration of the last few years] Lütolf UM. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr Suppl** 1988; 25:10–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Systematic research on the dose distribution in mantle field irradiation with Co60 gamma radiation in the Alderson phantom] Eble MJ, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1987 Oct; 163(10):664–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Unwanted side-effects in using mesalazine (5-aminosalicylic acid) during radiotherapy] Freund U, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1987 Oct;163(10):678–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Field-integrated dosage modification (FIDM). 2. The physical principles of the procedure] Jensen JM, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1988 Feb;164(2):85–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Construction of an omental envelope for excluding ileal loops from postoperative pelvic irradiation] Olivero G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Feb 29;43(4):235–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Irradiation of the neck by the tangential pendular technic] Visconti M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1988 Mar; 75(3):210–4 **(Ita)**

[Effectiveness of the field-within-a-field technic in radiation treatment] Kita M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Oct; 33(13):1639–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cellular responses to multifractionated irradiations] Tsuboi A. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Oct;33(13):1571–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Reducing the negative impact of radiation therapy on functional status. Johnson JE, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Jan 1; 61(1):46–51

[Dealing with cancer—conversations with radiotherapy patients] Popp F, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1988 Jul; 164(7):408–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Scatter dose for wedged fields. Brown LH, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1987 Oct;32(10):1321–6

Quality assurance errors in radiotherapy: an overview. Granville-White M. **Radiography** 1987 May-Jun; 53(609):135–9 (11 ref.)

Workshop of the EORTC Radiotherapy Group on quality assurance in cooperative trials of radiotherapy: a recommendation for EORTC Cooperative Groups. Johansson KA, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1988 Mar;11(3):201–3

Quality assurance control in the EORTC cooperative group of radiotherapy. 3. Intercomparison in an anatomical phantom. Johansson KA, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1987 Aug; 9(4):289–98

[Quality guarantees in radiation therapy (a review of the literature)] Denisenko ON, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1988 Sep;33(9):78–86 (115 ref.) **(Rus)**

TRENDS

Some changes in concepts of dose fractionation over 20 years. Withers HR. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1988;22:1–13 (41 ref.)

UTILIZATION

Quality control and assurance. Hanks GE. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1988 Jun;11(3):411–4

Practice patterns of palliative care for the United States 1984–1985. Coia LR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Jun;14(6):1261–9

RADIOTHERAPY, COMPUTER-ASSISTED

Colour visualization as an aid to the comparison of treatment plans for prostatic carcinoma. Hahn P, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1987;26(4):313–5

Radiation therapy of intrathoracic paraaortic lymph node metastases. Three-dimensional treatment planning. Németh G, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1987;26(3):203–6

Computed tomography in radiotherapy treatment planning. Tremewan RN. **Australas Radiol** 1988 Feb;32(1):50–6 (45 ref.)

Radiation therapy treatment planning using concurrent programming. Kalet IJ, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1988 Mar-Apr; 26(2):115–22

Computer-assisted rotation and multiple stationary

irradiation technique. Newly designed overrunning multi-leaf collimators for conformation radiotherapy. Ishigaki T, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1988 May;8(2):76–81

Computerized optimization of 125I implants in brain tumors. Bauer-Kirpes B, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 May;14(5):1013–23

Effect of a femoral head prosthesis on megavoltage beam radiotherapy. Biggs PJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Mar;14(3):581–6

Dose volume histograms in treatment planning [editorial] Chen GT. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Jun; 14(6):1319–20

Effects of a sonographic technique for determining chest wall thickness in treatment planning for breast carcinoma. Cheung AY, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Jul; 15(1):223–5

A microdosimetric model of astatine-211 labeled antibodies for radioimmunotherapy. Humm JL. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Nov;13(11):1767–73

Dosimetric calculations and measurements of gold plaque ophthalmic irradiators using iridium-192 and iodine-125 seeds. Luxton G, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Jul;15(1):167–76

Response to editorial "Dose volume histograms in treatment planning" [letter] McNeely L, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Jul;15(1):249

A comprehensive three-dimensional radiation treatment planning system. Mohan R, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Aug;15(2):481–95

The objective evaluation of alternative treatment plans: I. Images of regret. Shalev S, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Sep;15(3):763–7

From manual to 3-D computerized treatment planning for 125-I stereotactic brain implants. Ten Haken RK, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Aug;15(2):467–80

Monte Carlo and analytic calculation of absorbed dose near 137Cs intracavitary sources. Williamson JF. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Jul;15(1):227–37

Importance of imaging in treatment planning. Van Houtte P, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1987;70(6):531–5 (14 ref.)

Three dimensional image correlation of CT, MR, and PET studies in radiotherapy treatment planning of brain tumors. Schad LR, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Nov-Dec; 11(6):948–54

A survey of the information gained from planning treatment with a computer. Doppke KP, et al. **Med Phys** 1988 Mar-Apr;15(2):258–62

Dosimetric evaluation in heterogeneous tissue of anterior electron beam irradiation for treatment of retinoblastoma. Kirsner SM, et al. **Med Phys** 1987 Sep-Oct;14(5):772–9

Dose distributions in dynamic stereotactic radiosurgery. Pike B, et al. **Med Phys** 1987 Sep-Oct;14(5):780–9

A unified electron/photon dosimetry approach. Bloch P. **Phys Med Biol** 1988 Mar;33(3):373–7

Head phantom experiment and calculation for boron neutron capture therapy. Matsumoto T, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1988 Jun;33(6):671–86

Automated photon field measurements for computer-assisted radiotherapy treatment planning. Pracy M. **Phys Med Biol** 1987 Nov;32(11):1509–14

A method for calculating the optimum irradiation condition for intracavitary radiotherapy using quadratic programming. Tabushi K, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1988 May; 33(5):515–27

An integrated radiotherapy treatment system and its clinical application. Aoki Y, et al. **Radiat Med** 1987 Jul-Aug; 5(4):131–41

Clinical application of a record and verify system in radiation oncology. Glisch CR, et al. **Radiol Technol** 1988 Jan-Feb; 59(3):251–3

Effects of dosimetric and clinical uncertainty on complication-free local tumor control. Boyer AL, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1988 Jan;11(1):65–71

A CT based dosimetry system for intracavitary therapy in carcinoma of the cervix. Coltart RS, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1987 Dec;10(4):295–305

Accuracy in radiation field alignment in head and neck cancer: a prospective study. Huizenga H, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1988 Feb;11(2):181–7

Accuracy in clinical electron beam dose planning using pencil beam algorithms. Lax I. **Radiother Oncol** 1987 Dec; 10(4):307–19

Dose intercomparison at the radiotherapy centers in The Netherlands. 2. Accuracy of locally applied computer planning systems for external photon beams. Wittkämper FW, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1988 Apr;11(4):405–14

Three dimensional optimization of the dose distribution of interstitial and intracavitary afterloading methods. Annweiler H, et al. **Sonderb Strahlenther Onkol** 1988; 82:78–82

A fast planning program for interstitial and gynaecological use. Krieger H. **Sonderb Strahlenther Onkol** 1988;82:72–7

Investigations in dose calculation methods for intracavitary afterloading. Robrandt B, et al. **Sonderb Strahlenther Onkol** 1988;82:94–8

Dosimetry of interstitial HDR afterloading therapy. Teusch P. **Sonderb Strahlenther Onkol** 1988;82:263–5

Quantitative evaluation of radiotherapy treatment planning using CT image. Araki Y, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1987 Oct;163(10):659–63

Physical model for photon beams used on the General Electric Target radiotherapy treatment planning system. Bateman TJ, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1988 Jul;164(7):415–8

Treatment planning for conformation therapy using a multi-leaf collimator. Boesecke R, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1988 Mar;164(3):151–4

[3-dimensional irradiation planning in postoperative telecobalt irradiation of breast cancer and its clinical aspects] Bolck M, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1987; 28(6):763–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Structure and development of a 3-dimensional irradiation planning system for the microcomputer K 1630] Tabbert E, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1987;28(6):755–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Individual field shaping in rotational irradiation] Bruggmoser G, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1987 Nov; 163(11):734–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endocavitary radiotherapy of carcinoma of the cervix uteri using a modeled device and Ir-192. Computerized dosimetry] Sinistrero G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1976 May;62(5):369–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A software system for fast dose calculation of RALS (remotely controlled afterloading system)] Izuno I, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Nov 25; 47(11):1514–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Development of an advanced brachytherapy planning system with a personal computer. I. Evaluations of the system from accuracy of calculations] Ogawa K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jul 25; 47(7):945–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mathematical models in clinical radiobiology and optimization of the radiotherapy of tumors] Ivanov VK, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Sep;32(9):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Population analog of the Blair-Davidson-Korogdin model] Klepper LIa. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1988 Jan;33(1):70–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of calculating the volume distribution of absorbed doses in dosimetric planning of radiotherapy] Kolb MM. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1988 May;33(5):65–70 **(Rus)**

[Dosimetric planning of intracavitary irradiation with the Selectron equipment] Likhovetskaia RB, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Oct;32(10):69–72 **(Rus)**

[Formation of dose fields in local irradiation of cancer of the prostate] Ratner TG, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1988 Apr;33(4):63–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Application and prospects for development of a system of dosimetric planning of radiotherapy] Tsyb AF, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Sep;32(9):58–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dosimetric planning of combined radiation therapy (tele- and interstitial gamma-therapy) of tumors originating in the mouth mucosa] Zamiatin OA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Oct;32(10):41–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A low resolution CT scanner in radiotherapy planning. Tremewan RN, et al. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1987 Oct-Dec;10(4):196–200

METHODS

MRI assisted treatment planning for radiation therapy of the head and neck. Toonkel LM, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1988 May-Jun;6(3):315–9

An algorithm for three-dimensional visualization of radiation therapy beams. Reynolds RA, et al. **Med Phys** 1988 Jan-Feb;15(1):24–8

RADIOTHERAPY DOSAGE

see related
DOSE-RESPONSE RELATIONSHIP, RADIATION

Late toxicity of radiotherapy in Hodgkin's disease. The role of fraction size. Cosset JM, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1988; 27(2):123–9

Comparison of conventional and split-course radiotherapy as primary treatment in carcinoma of the larynx. Overgaard J, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1988;27(2):147–52

Accelerated fractionation in the radiation treatment of head and neck cancer. A critical comparison of different strategies. Peters LJ, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1988;27(2):185–94 (53 ref.)

Radiotherapy employing three fractions on each of twelve consecutive days. Saunders MI, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1988; 27(2):163–7

Early fractionation methods and the origins of the NSD concept. Thames HD Jr. **Acta Oncol** 1988;27(2):89–103 (125 ref.)

Accelerated versus conventional fractionation. The degree of incomplete repair in human skin with a four-hour-fraction interval studied after postmastectomy irradiation. Turesson I, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1988;27(2):169–79

2,000-centiGray total lymphoid irradiation for refractory rheumatoid arthritis. Trentham DE, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Sep;30(9):980–7

A method for the calibration of graphics digitizers. Henderson JD, et al. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1987 Apr-Jun;10(2):89–95

The linear-quadratic model [letter] **Br J Radiol** 1988 Aug; 61(728):700–7

Predicted allowable doses to normal organs for biologically targeted radiotherapy. O'Donoghue JA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1988 Mar;61(723):264–6

A simple graphical method for deriving kinetics of repair from fractionated and protracted irradiations. Scalliet P, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1988 Jan;61(721):90–3

Central axis depth dose data for use in radiotherapy. A survey of depth doses and related data measured in water or equivalent media. **Br J Radiol [Suppl]** 1983;17:1–147

Fast neutron beams. Bewley DK, et al. **Br J Radiol [Suppl]** 1983;17:97–104

The variation of percentage depth dose and scatter factor with beam quality. Bradshaw AL. **Br J Radiol [Suppl]** 1983; 17:125–30

Equivalent half-value layers. Burns JE. **Br J Radiol [Suppl]** 1983;17:121–4

Conversion of percentage depth doses for photon beams from one SSD to another and calculation of TAR, TMR and TPR. Burns JE. **Br J Radiol [Suppl]** 1983;17:115–9

Gamma radiation from caesium 137 teletherapy units. Burns JE. **Br J Radiol [Suppl]** 1983;17:37–43

Definition of tissue—air ratio. Burns JE. **Br J Radiol [Suppl]** 1983;17:137–42

The equivalent-field method for dose determinations in rectangular fields. Day MJ, et al. **Br J Radiol [Suppl]** 1983; 17:105–14

Gamma radiation from cobalt 60 teletherapy units. Godden TJ. **Br J Radiol [Suppl]** 1983;17:45–59

X rays: 2-43 MV. Greene D, et al. **Br J Radiol [Suppl]** 1983; 17:61–86

X rays: half-value layer range 0.01-8.0 mm A1 (approx. 6-150 kV peak potential difference). Jennings WA, et al. **Br J Radiol [Suppl]** 1983;17:1–21

Electron beams. Lillicrap SC. **Br J Radiol [Suppl]** 1983; 17:87–96

X rays: half-value layer range 0.5 mm-4.0 mm Cu. Smith CW, et al. **Br J Radiol [Suppl]** 1983;17:23–36

Standard dose 131I therapy for toxic multinodular goiter in an endemic goiter region. Gonçalves E, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1986;19(6):723–9

Direct measurement of dose at depth in breast cancer using lithium fluoride. Dawes PJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1988 May; 39(3):301–4

Time, dose and fractionation in the radiation therapy of cancer. 22nd annual San Francisco Cancer Symposium. San Francisco, Calif., March 7 and 8, 1987. Proceedings. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1988;22:1–193

Low-dose rate irradiation. Hall EJ, et al. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1988;22:19–29

Skin: the basic model for relating dose, time, and fractionation. Parker RG, et al. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1988;22:53–61 (33 ref.)

Dose planning with SPECT. Ljungberg M, et al. **Int J Cancer [Suppl]** 1988;2:67–70

Dosimetry for radiolabelled antibodies—macro or micro? Myers MJ. **Int J Cancer [Suppl]** 1988;2:71–3

Quantitation in 131I-radioimmunotherapy using SPECT. Riggs SJ, et al. **Int J Cancer [Suppl]** 1988;2:95–8

Use of a modified natural-rubber phantom for radiotherapy dosimetry measurements. Bradley DA, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1988;39(5):439–40

Dosimetry of a new holding device for fast d (14) + Be-neutron irradiation of human xenografts in nude mice. Budach V, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1988; 39(4):297–301

Methods of calculating radiation absorbed dose. Wegst AV. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1987;14(3):269–71

A problem in rotation therapy with X-rays: dose distributions with an axis of symmetry. Cormack AM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Dec;13(12):1921–5

Development and use of a computer system in a radiotherapy department: SISGRAD. Costa A, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Dec;13(12):1949–55

International Clinical Trials in Radiation Oncology. Time/dose/fractionation trials. Cox J, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988;14 Suppl 1:S51–6

Radiobiological implications of fractionated low dose rate irradiation [letter] DeBoer RW, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 May;14(5):1054–6

Dose prescription dilemma [editorial] Hendrickson FR. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Mar;14(3):595–6

Hypofractionated external radiation with high and low dose rates in the treatment of advanced cancer of the cervix. Huilgol NG, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Mar; 14(3):577–9

A comparison of two radiological path length algorithms. Kalet IJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Dec; 13(12):1957–9

On the choice of phantom material for the dosimetry of 192Ir sources. Meli JA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Mar;14(3):587–94

Applicability of animal tumor data to cancer therapy in humans. Moulder JE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 May;14(5):913–27 (135 ref.)

Dose distributions around selectron applicators. Pla C, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Nov;13(11):1761–6

Benchmark measurements for lung dose corrections for X-ray beams. Rice RK, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Aug;15(2):399–409

Total dose, fraction size, and tumor volume in the local control of Hodgkin's disease. Schewe KL, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Jul;15(1):25–8

The effect of fraction size on control of early glottic cancer.

Schwaibold F, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Mar;14(3):451–4

Monte Carlo and analytic calculation of absorbed dose near 137Cs intracavitary sources. Williamson JF. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Jul;15(1):227–37

Radiotherapy of the rhabdomyosarcoma R1H of the rat: the influence of the number of fractions on tumor and skin response. Würschmidt F, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Mar;14(3):497–502

Construction of three-dimensional compensators using a simplified moiré camera. Chu JC, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1988 Mar;39(1):42–4

A comparative study of perioperative complications with Kock pouch urinary diversion in highly irradiated versus nonirradiated patients. Ahlering TE, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Jun; 139(6):1202–4

A graphite transmission ionization chamber. Austerlitz C, et al. **Med Phys** 1987 Nov–Dec;14(6):1056–9

Two-dimensional dose distribution around a commercial 125I seed. Burns GS, et al. **Med Phys** 1988 Jan–Feb;15(1):56–60

An empirical formula for calculating the output factors of electron beams from a therac 20 linear accelerator. Chen FS. **Med Phys** 1988 May–Jun;15(3):348–50

Dose computations for asymmetric fields defined by independent jaws. Chui CS, et al. **Med Phys** 1988 Jan–Feb; 15(1):92–5

The energy response of agar-alanine phantom dosimeter to gamma radiation. Ciesielski B, et al. **Med Phys** 1988 May–Jun;15(3):380–3

Interface dose perturbation as a measure of megavoltage photon beam energy. Das IJ, et al. **Med Phys** 1988 Jan–Feb; 15(1):78–81

Dosimetric aspects of a rotating beam splitter used in tangential field breast treatment. Jani SK, et al. **Med Phys** 1987 Sep–Oct;14(5):879–83

Verification of total body photon irradiation dosimetry techniques. Kirby TH, et al. **Med Phys** 1988 May–Jun; 15(3):364–9

Dosimetric evaluation in heterogeneous tissue of anterior electron beam irradiation for treatment of retinoblastoma. Kirsner SM, et al. **Med Phys** 1987 Sep–Oct;14(5):772–9

Effects of finite angular steps and extent of profile data on the calculation of rotational x-ray dose distributions. Kurup RG, et al. **Med Phys** 1987 Nov–Dec;14(6):1053–5

Backscatter measurements from a single seed of 125I for ophthalmic plaque dosimetry. Luxton G, et al. **Med Phys** 1988 May–Jun;15(3):397–400

Uniformity in dosimetry protocols for therapeutic applications of fast neutron beams. Mijnheer BJ, et al. **Med Phys** 1987 Nov–Dec;14(6):1020–6

A technique for computing dose volume histograms for structure combinations. Mohan R, et al. **Med Phys** 1987 Nov–Dec;14(6):1048–52

Dose distributions around cylindrical 241Am sources for a clinical intracavitary applicator. Nath R, et al. **Med Phys** 1987 Sep–Oct;14(5):809–17

A model of heat production and transport in a water calorimeter. Nath R, et al. **Med Phys** 1988 May–Jun; 15(3):370–4

Measurements in high-intensity beams from medical linear accelerators. O'Brien PF, et al. **Med Phys** 1987 Nov–Dec; 14(6):1067–70

Dose distributions in dynamic stereotactic radiosurgery. Pike B, et al. **Med Phys** 1987 Sep–Oct;14(5):780–9

The influence of beam parameters on percentage depth dose in electron arc therapy. Pla M, et al. **Med Phys** 1988 Jan–Feb;15(1):49–55

Patient dose measurements in photon fields by means of silicon semiconductor detectors. Rikner G, et al. **Med Phys** 1987 Sep–Oct;14(5):870–3

Collimated electron beams and their associated penumbra widths. Sabbas AM, et al. **Med Phys** 1987 Nov–Dec; 14(6):996–1006

Reference dose rates for single- and double-plane 192Ir implants. Saw CB, et al. **Med Phys** 1988 May–Jun; 15(3):391–6

Component evaluation of event size spectra for a clinical 14-MeV neutron beam. Schmidt R, et al. **Med Phys** 1988 May–Jun;15(3):343–7

The direct determination of dose-to-water using a water calorimeter. Schulz RJ, et al. **Med Phys** 1987 Sep–Oct; 14(5):790–6

A microdosimetric characterization of a cyclotron-produced therapeutic neutron beam. Stafford PM, et al. **Med Phys** 1987 Nov–Dec;14(6):1015–9

Determination of electron beam mean incident energy from d50 (ionization) values. Ten Haken RK, et al. **Med Phys** 1987 Nov–Dec;14(6):985–91

Practical methods of electron depth-dose measurement compared to use of the NACP design chamber in water. Ten Haken RK, et al. **Med Phys** 1987 Nov–Dec; 14(6):1060–6

Gypsum mixtures for compensator construction. Weeks KJ, et al. **Med Phys** 1988 May–Jun;15(3):410–4

Dose distributions in regions containing beta sources: plane interface in a homogeneous medium. Werner BL, et al. **Med Phys** 1987 Sep–Oct;14(5):797–806

Dose distributions in regions containing beta sources: large spherical source regions in a homogeneous medium. Werner BL, et al. **Med Phys** 1988 May–Jun;15(3):358–63

Dose distributions in regions containing beta sources: small scale nonuniformities. Werner BL. **Med Phys** 1987 Sep–Oct;14(5):807–8

A dose homogeneity index for evaluating 192Ir interstitial breast implants. Wu A, et al. **Med Phys** 1988 Jan–Feb; 15(1):104–7

Determination of the kerma factors in tissue-equivalent plastic, C, Mg, and Fe for 14.7-MeV neutrons. Wuu CS, et al. **Med Phys** 1987 Nov–Dec;14(6):1007–14

Practical application of the differential Batho method for inhomogeneity correction on kerma in a photon beam. Yuen K, et al. **Med Phys** 1988 Jan–Feb;15(1):74–7

Abstracts of proceedings: Clinical radiotherapy dosimetry. IPSM Radiotherapy Topic Group. 23 October 1987, London. **Phys Med Biol** 1988 Jun;33(6):733–6

Description of the scatter component in photon-beam data. Bjärngard BE, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1988 Jan;33(1):21–32

A unified electron/photon dosimetry approach. Bloch P. **Phys Med Biol** 1988 Mar;33(3):373–7

A comparison of calculated and measured data for total body irradiation by 10 MV x-rays. Houdek PV, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1987 Sep;32(9):1101–8

Generation of photon energy deposition kernels using the EGS Monte Carlo code. Mackie TR, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1988 Jan;33(1):1–20

A new monitoring system for the thermal neutron fluence rate and gamma dose rate in boron neutron capture therapy. Matsumoto T, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1988 Apr;33(4):427–35

Measurements of dose distributions in small beams of 6 MV x-rays. Rice RK, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1987 Sep; 32(9):1087–99

General specifications for silicon semiconductors for use in radiation dosimetry. Rikner G, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1987 Sep;32(9):1109–17

The initial part of the survival curve: does it predict the outcome of fractionated radiotherapy? Elkind MM. **Radiat Res** 1988 Jun;114(3):425–36 (16 ref.)

Abstracts: European Symposium 1987. Half body and total body irradiation. Dresden, Sept. 30–Oct. 3, 1987. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1988;29(3):269–370

Dosimetric considerations on multiple arc stereotaxic radiotherapy. Chieregо G, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1988 Jun; 12(2):141–52

Characteristics of silicon diodes as patient dosemeters in external radiation therapy. Nilsson B, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1988 Mar;11(3):279–88

Obliquely incident electron beams for irradiation of the internal mammary lymph nodes. Woudstra E, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1987 Nov;10(3):209–15

Radiobiology of changes in dose-rate. Dale RG. **Sonderb Strahlenther Onkol** 1988;82:24–9

Effects of fractionation and dose-rate. Trott KR. **Sonderb Strahlenther Onkol** 1988;82:30–1

Parameters affecting the response of experimental tumours to fractionated radiotherapy. Beck-Bornholdt HP. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1988 Mar;164(3):155–64 (73 ref.)

[Inaccuracy in clinical dosimetry] Novotný J, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1987 Oct;41(5):337–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hyperfractionated radiotherapy of early vocal cord cancer—adverse radiogenic reactions] Herrmann T, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1987;28(3):297–307 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dose-time studies in radiogenic pneumopathy. V. Character and quantitative determination of radiogenic lung reactions] Voigtmann L, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1988; 29(1):77–99 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of a metal implant on the depth-dose curve for 6–20 MeV electron radiation] Eichhorn M, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1988 Mar;164(3):141–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Measurement of depth dose curves of soft x-rays in a water phantom] Markus B, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1988 Apr; 164(4):228–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hyperfractionated irradiation of esophageal cancer. Initial results of a pilot study] Schnabel K, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1988 May;164(5):266–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Definitive radical radiotherapy in tumors of the prostate. Analysis of statistics] Fumagalli M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1988 Jun;75(6):647–52 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Distribution of dosage and estimation of dosage absorbed by critical organs in the fields of irradiation of lymphomas] Martinenghi C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1976 Jul–Aug; 62(7–8):548–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Endocavitary radiotherapy of carcinoma of the cervix uteri using a modeled device and Ir-192. Computerized dosimetry] Sinistrero G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1976 May;62(5):369–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Factors influencing the response of normal tissue to radiation] Masuda K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Oct; 33(13):1551–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The tolerance dose of the rectum] Miyoshi M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Aug;33(10):1143–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The tolerance dose of the urinary bladder] Mochizuki S. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Aug;33(10):1184–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The optimized dosage specific for different organs with regard to late effect] Tsujii H. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Oct; 33(13):1542–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radiation tolerance dose of the spinal cord following conventionally fractionated irradiation] Yamada S, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Aug;33(10):1189–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anti-tumor immunity and tumor metastases as influenced by the radiation dosage in local radiotherapy] Yamashita T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Aug;33(10):1205–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A software system for fast dose calculation of RALS (remotely controlled afterloading system)] Izuno I, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Nov 25; 47(11):1514–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fractionated irradiation of Ehrlich carcinoma using fast neutrons] Averin SA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1988 Mar; 33(3):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preoperative radiotherapy under hyperbaric oxygenation of locally disseminated cancer of the larynx using a reduced total focal dose] Dar'alova SL, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1988 Apr;33(4):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of calculating the volume distribution of absorbed doses in dosimetric planning of radiotherapy] Kolb MM. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1988 May;33(5):65–70 **(Rus)**

[Clinical aspects of multifractionation] Korytova LI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Dec;32(12):57–63 (46 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Formation of dose fields in local irradiation of cancer of the prostate] Ratner TG, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1988 Apr;33(4):63–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of multi-fractionation in radiotherapy of rectal cancer] Sarkisian IuKh, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Nov; 32(11):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radiation characteristics of narrow photon beams] Shtukovskiĭ OA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1988 Feb; 33(2):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of different dose fractionation regimens in distant and intracavitary gamma therapy of cervical cancer] Spitsyn AF. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1988 Aug;33(8):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Construction of nomograms with straight parallel lines. Jette D. **Phys Med Biol** 1988 Apr;33(4):481–90

[Radiation therapy of esophageal carcinoma using dynamic dose fractionation in combination with metronidazole and local hyperthermia] Isaev IG, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1988;29(1):5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

International Clinical Trials in Radiation Oncology. Quality assurance/physics/dosimetry. Suntharalingam N, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988;14 Suppl 1:S21–4

The role of humidity and other correction factors in the AAPM TG-21 dosimetry protocol. Rogers DW, et al. **Med Phys** 1988 Jan–Feb;15(1):40–8

Influence of effective points of measurements by a Farmer cylindrical chamber on the electron beam dose calibrations at dmax [letter] Kubo H. **Phys Med Biol** 1988 Mar; 33(3):379–80

RADIOTHERAPY, HIGH ENERGY

A technique using electrons and photons in the radiotherapy of orbital neoplasms [letter] Vijayakumar S, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1987;26(6):492–3

Testicular seminoma. Results of a program of megavoltage irradiation. Andrews CF, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1987 Dec; 10(6):491–5

Experimental derivation of beta for high-energy photons. Sibata CH, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1988 Jul;61(727):600–8

Fast neutron beams. Bewley DK, et al. **Br J Radiol [Suppl]** 1983;17:97–104

The variation of percentage depth dose and scatter factor with beam quality. Bradshaw AL. **Br J Radiol [Suppl]** 1983; 17:125–30

Conversion of percentage depth doses for photon beams from one SSD to another and calculation of TAR, TMR and TPR. Burns JE. **Br J Radiol [Suppl]** 1983;17:115–9

The normalised peak scatter factor and normalised scatter functions for high energy photon beams. Day MJ. **Br J Radiol [Suppl]** 1983;17:131–6

X rays: 2–43 MV. Greene D, et al. **Br J Radiol [Suppl]** 1983; 17:61–86

Electron beams. Lillicrap SC. **Br J Radiol [Suppl]** 1983; 17:87–96

Medulloblastoma at the joint center for radiation therapy between 1968 and 1984. The influence of radiation dose on the patterns of failure and survival. Hughes EN, et al. **Cancer** 1988 May 15;61(10):1992–8

5-year results of postoperative extended-field irradiation on 76 patients with nodal metastases from cervical carcinoma stages IB to IIIB. Inoue T, et al. **Cancer** 1988 May 15; 61(10):2009–14

High-voltage irradiation and combination chemotherapy for malignant pheochromocytoma. Siddiqui MZ, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Aug 15;62(4):686–90

Transrectal ultrasonography as a follow-up method in prostatic carcinoma after external beam and interstitial radiotherapy. Egender G, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1988 Feb; 8(1):37–43

Charged particle irradiation of chordoma and chondrosarcoma of the base of skull and cervical spine: the Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory experience. Berson AM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Sep;

15(3):559–65
Effect of a femoral head prosthesis on megavoltage beam radiotherapy. Biggs PJ, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1988 Mar;14(3):581–6
Effective radiotherapy in palliating mammalgia associated with gynecomastia after DES therapy. Chou JL, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1988 Sep;15(3):749–51
Interstitial and external radiotherapy in carcinoma of the soft palate and uvula. Esche BA, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1988 Sep;15(3):619–25
Radiotherapy for the prevention of local–regional recurrence in high risk patients post mastectomy receiving adjuvant chemotherapy. Fowble B, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1988 Sep;15(3):627–31
International Clinical Trials in Radiation Oncology. High LET: heavy particle trials. Griffin TW, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1988;14 Suppl 1:S83–92 (117 ref.)
Definitive radiation therapy in bile duct carcinoma. Hayes JK Jr, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Sep; 15(3):735–44
Chemo/radiation with and without surgery in the thoracic esophagus: the Wayne State experience. Herskovic A, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Sep;15(3):655–62
Retrospective analysis of stage I and II indolent lymphomas at the National Cancer Institute. Lawrence TS, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1988 Mar;14(3):417–24
Radiosensitization produced by iododeoxyuridine with high linear energy transfer heavy ion beams. Linstadt D, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1988 Sep;15(3):703–10
Iodine-125 implants versus external beam therapy for stages A2, B, and C prostate cancer. Morton JD, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1988 Jun;14(6):1153–7
Conservative treatment of uveal melanoma: probability of eye retention after proton treatment. Munzenrider JE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Sep;15(3):553–8
Combined modality therapy for stage I–II large cell lymphoma. Prestidge BR, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1988 Sep;15(3):633–9
Hyperthermia in combination with definitive radiation therapy: results of a Phase I/II RTOG Study. Scott R, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Sep;15(3):711–6
Response of canine esophagus to intraoperative electron beam radiotherapy. Sindelar WF, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1988 Sep;15(3):663–9
Endocrine function following high dose proton therapy for tumors of the upper clivus. Slater JD, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1988 Sep;15(3):607–11
Adjuvant postoperative radiotherapy in carcinoma of the rectum and recto-sigmoid. Wiggenraad R, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1988 Sep;15(3):753–6
Treatment planning study for carcinoma of the esophagus: helium ions versus photons. Zink SR, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1988 May;14(5):993–1000
Interstitial gold and external beam irradiation for prostate cancer. Boileau MA, et al. **J Urol** 1988 May;139(5):985–8
Combined gold seed implantation and external radiotherapy for stage B2 or C prostate cancer. Carey PO, et al.
J Urol 1988 May;139(5):989–94
Surgery and postoperative external irradiation for head and neck cancer recurrent after surgery alone. Ampil FL.
Laryngoscope 1988 Aug;98(8):888–90
An alternative to conventional shielding for megavoltage therapy rooms. Fitzgerald LT. **Med Phys** 1987 Sep–Oct; 14(5):889–90
The influence of beam parameters on percentage depth dose in electron arc therapy. Pla M, et al. **Med Phys** 1988 Jan–Feb;15(1):49–55
A unified electron/photon dosimetry approach. Bloch P.
Phys Med Biol 1988 Mar;33(3):373–7
Radical radiotherapy and salvage cystectomy for T2/3 cancer of the bladder. Blandy JP, et al.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1988;260:447–51
Combined interstitial and external irradiation for prostatic cancer. Carlton CE Jr, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 243B:141–69
Treatment of locally advanced bladder cancer by hyperfractionated radiotherapy and chemotherapy. Jakse G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;260:431–6
Review of factors predicting improved tumor control and survival from invasive bladder carcinoma following external beam radiation therapy. Shipley WU.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1988;260:437–46 (17 ref.)
Carcinoma of the urinary bladder category T3 NX MO treated by preoperative irradiation followed by simple cystectomy. van der Werf-Messing BH, et al.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1988;260:453–60
Stage III thymoma: results of postoperative radiation therapy. Krueger JB, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Sep;168(3):855–8
Comparison of helium–ion radiation therapy and split-course megavoltage irradiation for unresectable adenocarcinoma of the pancreas. Final report of a Northern California Oncology Group randomized prospective clinical trial. Linstadt D, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Jul;168(1):261–4
Heterotopic bone formation after hip surgery: prevention with single-dose postoperative hip irradiation. Lo TC, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Sep;168(3):851–4
Posterior spinal cord block: a dosimetric study. Mota HC, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Sep;168(3):859–61
Calculation of electron beam depth-dose curves and output factors for arbitrary field shapes. Bruinvis IA, et al.
Radiother Oncol 1988 Apr;11(4):395–404
A randomized study evaluating radiotherapy versus chemotherapy in patients with inoperable non-small cell lung cancer. Kaasa S, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1988 Jan; 11(1):7–13
Results of irradiation in squamous cell carcinoma of the soft palate and uvula. Keus RB, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1988 Apr;11(4):311–7
Accuracy in clinical electron beam dose planning using pencil beam algorithms. Lax I. **Radiother Oncol** 1987 Dec; 10(4):307–19
Lead–polystyrene transition zone dosimetry in high–energy photon beams. Mijnheer BJ, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1988 Apr;11(4):379–86
Total abdominal irradiation in stage I and II carcinoma of the ovary. van Bunningen B, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1988 Apr;11(4):305–10
High dose rate afterloading in the treatment of cancer of the uterus, breast and rectum. Proceedings of an international symposium,. Giessen, 10–12 July 1986.
Sonderb Strahlenther Onkol 1988;82:1–294
Radiation therapy for transitional cell bladder carcinoma. A ten–year experience. Chougule P, et al. **Urology** 1988 Aug; 32(2):91–5
[Clinicopathological study of combined preoperative radiotherapy with intracavitary hyperthermia in rectal cancer] You QS, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1987 Sep;9(5):368–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effect of a metal implant on the depth–dose curve for 6–20 MeV electron radiation] Eichhorn M, et al.
Strahlenther Onkol 1988 Mar;164(3):141–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Electron therapy of malignant parotid tumors] Flentje M, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1988 Mar;164(3):136–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Neutron radiotherapy of malignant neoplasms in Cracow. Present status and developmental prospects] Skołyszewski J, et al. **Nowotwory** 1987 Apr–Jun;37(2):106–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Radiobiological aspects of using fast neutrons in radiotherapy] Letov VN. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Nov; 32(11):69–79 (120 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Radiation characteristics of narrow photon beams] Shtukovskii OA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1988 Feb; 33(2):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Megavolt radiotherapy in the complex treatment of neuro– and nephroblastoma in children] Tsygankin VI, et al.
Pediatriia 1987;(11):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Radiation related malignant fibrous histiocytoma. Dirix LY, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1988;43(3):204–8
Tolerance of radiotherapy combined with adjuvant chemotherapy in breast cancer. Hrafnkelsson J, et al.
Acta Oncol 1987;26(4):269–72
Keratotic miliaria precipitated by radiotherapy. Kossard S, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Jun;124(6):855–6
Osteonecrosis: study of the relationship of dental extractions in patients receiving radiotherapy. Epstein JB, et al.
Head Neck Surg 1987 Sep–Oct;10(1):48–54
Total skin electron irradiation for mycosis fungoides: relationship between acute toxicities and measured dose at different anatomic sites. Desai KR, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1988 Sep;15(3):641–5
Contralateral breast cancer and other second malignancies in patients treated by breast–conserving therapy with radiation. Kurtz JM, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1988 Aug;15(2):277–84
Assessment of permanent hearing impairment following radical megavoltage radiotherapy. Evans RA, et al.
J Laryngol Otol 1988 Jul;102(7):588–9
[Analysis of therapeutic effects in 58 cases of postradiation lesions treated by hyperbaric oxygen] Zhou SR, et al.
Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1987 May;67(5):284–7 **(Chi)**
[Spinal deformities after high–energy radiotherapy of nephroblastoma in children. Apropos of a series of 82 cases] Zollner G, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1987;30(4):279–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Colorectal carcinoma following radiotherapy of gynecological carcinoma] De Carli A, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1988 May 14;118(19):716–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Side effects of radiotherapy] Elgjo RF.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1987 Aug 20;107(23):1869–70, 1882 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ECONOMICS

Cost–effective, available–on–demand intraoperative radiation therapy. Archambeau JO, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1988 Sep;15(3):775–8

INSTRUMENTATION

Treatment simulators. Bomford CK, et al.
Br J Radiol [Suppl] 1981;16:1–31
Attenuation characteristics of Lipowitz's metal for fast neutrons. Almond PR, et al. **Health Phys** 1988 Jul; 55(1):91–3
Interface dose perturbation as a measure of megavoltage photon beam energy. Das IJ, et al. **Med Phys** 1988 Jan–Feb; 15(1):78–81
A simple isocenter checking procedure for radiotherapy treatment machines using the optical pointer. Hudson FR.
Med Phys 1988 Jan–Feb;15(1):72–3
Characteristics of the high–energy photon beam of a 25–MeV accelerator. Luxton G, et al. **Med Phys** 1988 Jan–Feb; 15(1):82–7
Output factor constituents of a high–energy photon beam. Luxton G, et al. **Med Phys** 1988 Jan–Feb;15(1):88–91
Analysis of the bremsstrahlung component in 6–18 MeV electron beams. Rustgi SN, et al. **Med Phys** 1987 Sep–Oct; 14(5):884–8
Skin dose near compensating filters in radiotherapy. Thomas SJ, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1988 Jun;33(6):703–10
A d(16) + Be fast neutron beam for therapy. Hough JH, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1987 Sep;10(1):71–5
A matrix ionisation chamber imaging device for on–line patient setup verification during radiotherapy. van Herk M, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1988 Apr;11(4):369–78
Treatment planning for conformation therapy using a multi–leaf collimator. Boesecke R, et al.
Strahlenther Onkol 1988 Mar;164(3):151–4
[Experimental studies on the possible use of single– and multi–layer absorbers to form irregular electron fields] Kirschner H, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1987 Sep; 163(9):601–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Dosimetry on a rotating phantom in remote electron irradiation] Müller–Sievers K, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1988 Aug;164(8):484–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Production and study of therapeutic proton beams on the remodeled phasotron] Abazov VM, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 1988 Jan;33(1):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Measuring equipment for communication with a computer] Abazov VM, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Oct; 32(10):72–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of the RBE of a therapeutic beam of fast neutrons from a U–120 cyclotron] Gul'ko GM, et al.
Radiobiologiia 1988 Jan–Feb;28(1):73–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

The Clatterbridge high–energy neutron therapy facility: specification and performance. Bonnett DE, et al.
Br J Radiol 1988 Jan;61(721):38–46
Improved external beam radiotherapy for the treatment of retinoblastoma. Harnett AN, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1987 Aug; 60(716):753–60
The Clatterbridge high–energy neutron therapy facility: measurements of beam parameters for clinical use. Shaw JE, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1988 Jan;61(721):47–53
Final report on phase I trial of WR–2721 before protracted fractionated radiation therapy. Kligerman MM, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1988 Jun;14(6):1119–22
Radiation therapy for retinoblastoma: comparison of results with lens–sparing versus lateral beam techniques. McCormick B, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Sep;15(3):567–74
Fast neutrons for radiotherapy [letter] Maruyama Y.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1988 Sep;15(3):795–6
An empirical formula for calculating the output factors of electron beams from a therac 20 linear accelerator. Chen FS. **Med Phys** 1988 May–Jun;15(3):348–50
Practical application of the differential Batho method for inhomogeneity correction on kerma in a photon beam. Yuen K, et al. **Med Phys** 1988 Jan–Feb;15(1):74–7
High dose–rate afterloading in the treatment of carcinoma of the cervix, 5–year results of an unusual fractionation technique. Bates TD. **Sonderb Strahlenther Onkol** 1988; 82:162–5
Development and present state of the HDR–afterloader GammaMed. Mick FW, et al.
Sonderb Strahlenther Onkol 1988;82:284–5
Specifications of a high dose rate remote controlled afterloading system for intracavitary and intraluminal radiation therapy (Selectron). van't Hooft E.
Sonderb Strahlenther Onkol 1988;82:290–1
[Stage I and II ovarian carcinoma: the significance of whole–abdomen radiotherapy] van Bunningen B, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1988 Jul 16;132(29):1350–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Simplified HDR–afterloading and high–voltage therapy of cervical carcinoma] Hetzel H, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1987 Dec;163(12):774–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[High–contrast radiographs for field control and field documentation in radiotherapy with high–energy photons] Kronholz HL, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1988 Feb; 164(2):91–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Changes in isoagglutinin titers after high–voltage therapy with the large–field technic in Hodgkin's disease patients] Krüsmann W, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1988 Feb; 164(2):79–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Uneven fractionation irradiation] Kamata R, et al.
Gan No Rinsho 1987 Oct;33(13):1591–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Present status of high LET radiation therapy—fast neutron radiotherapy in Japan] Morita S, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Oct;33(13):1647–54 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Improvement of therapeutic ratio due to low dose rate teletherapy] Yamada S. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Oct; 33(13):1601–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Studies on a technic of precessional convergent radiotherapy with 4 MV X–rays] Anno H, et al.
Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi 1988 May 25;

48(5):608–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Conformation radiotherapy with eccentric multi-leaf collimators (3). Hollow out technic without absorber] Obata Y, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Nov 25;47(11):1508–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Half body-irradiation performed at the Cracow branch of the Oncology Center] Reinfuss M, et al. **Nowotwory** 1987 Oct–Dec;37(4):307–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

STANDARDS

Energy determination for electron beam calibration. Freim JO Jr, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1988 Mar;33(3):361–5
Quality assurance in the EORTC and implications for cooperative studies with the RTOG. Hanks GE. **Radiother Oncol** 1987 Sep;10(1):77–9
Dose intercomparison at the radiotherapy centers in The Netherlands. 2. Accuracy of locally applied computer planning systems for external photon beams. Wittkämper FW, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1988 Apr;11(4):405–14

TRENDS

Is bigger better? VanArsdale ED. **Radiol Technol** 1988 Jul–Aug;59(6):531–2

RADIOTHERAPY, INTERSTITIAL see **BRACHYTHERAPY**

RADIOTHERAPY, INTRACAVITY see **BRACHYTHERAPY**

RADIOTHERAPY PLANNING, COMPUTER-ASSISTED see under **RADIOTHERAPY, COMPUTER-ASSISTED**

RADIOTHERAPY, SURFACE see **BRACHYTHERAPY**

RADIUM

Comment on 'A possible hazard: pressure build-up in sealed ampoules of radionuclides in aqueous solution' [letter] Lubenau JO, et al. **Health Phys** 1986 Jul;51(1):147–8
An improved generator for the production of 212Pb and 212Bi from 224Ra. Atcher RW, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1988;39(4):283–6
Lung cancer mortality (1950–80) in relation to radon daughter exposure in a cohort of workers at the Eldorado Port Radium uranium mine: possible modification of risk by exposure rate. Howe GR, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Dec; 79(6):1255–60

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Early induction of leukemia (malignant lymphoma) in mice by protracted low alpha doses. Müller WA, et al. **Health Phys** 1988 Apr;54(4):461–3

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Time and dose dependency of bone-sarcomas in patients injected with radium-224. Chmelevsky D, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1988;27(2):103–14
An epidemiological assessment of lens opacifications that impaired vision in patients injected with radium-224. Chmelevsky D, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 Aug;115(2):238–57
[Disseminated Bowen's disease 20 years after the handling of radioactive products in the clock manufacture] Paris B, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1988;115(1):43–6 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

A Monte-Carlo approach to the microdosimetry of 224Ra in murine compact and cancellous bone. Humphreys ER, et al. **Health Phys** 1988 Jun;54(6):607–15
[238 U and 226 Ra in drinking water] Ponikarova TM. **Gig Sanit** 1988 May;(5):36–8 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Radioactive and nonradioactive solutes in drinking water from Rn-charging devices. Landa ER, et al. **Health Phys** 1988 Jan;54(1):99–106
Historical vignette #7. Waterbury and the hazards of prolonged radiation. Dingman PV. **Orthop Rev** 1987 May; 16(5):352–61
Radioactive artifacts: historical sources of modern radium contamination. Blaufox MD. **Semin Nucl Med** 1988 Jan; 18(1):46–64
Physicians, reformers and occupational disease: the discovery of radium poisoning. Clark C. **Women Health** 1987; 12(2):147–67
[First evidence of the biological effect of radium rays—a further contribution of Otto Walkhoff] Schüttmann W. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988;82(5):237–9 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Postmenopausal loss of Ra acquired in adolescence or young adulthood: quantitative relationship to radiation-induced skeletal damage and dosimetric implications. Keane AT, et al. **Health Phys** 1988 May;54(5):517–27
The potential for irradiation of the lens and cataract induction by incorporated alpha-emitting radionuclides. Taylor DM, et al. **Health Phys** 1988 Feb;54(2):171–9
[Evaluation of magnesium, calcium and 226Ra uptake from soils into agricultural plants] Askinazi EI. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Jan;(1):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Uptake of 226Ra by established vegetation and black cutworm larvae, Agrotis ipsilon (class Insecta: order Lepidoptera), on U mill tailings at Elliot Lake, Canada. Clulow FV, et al. **Health Phys** 1988 Jul;55(1):31–5
Skeletal 212Pb retention following 224Ra injection: extrapolation of animal data to adult humans. Schlenker RA. **Health Phys** 1988 Apr;54(4):383–96

THERAPEUTIC USE

Carcinoma of the urinary bladder category T2, T3, NX, MO treated by interstitial radium implant. van der Werf-Messing BH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988; 260:511–24
Comparison between preoperative subsidiary cesium and radium therapy in endometrial adenocarcinoma. Cheng JZ. **Sonderb Strahlenther Onkol** 1988;82:249–53
5-year results of HDR afterloading in comparison with radium therapy in Sarajevo. Djordjević J, et al. **Sonderb Strahlenther Onkol** 1988;82:156–9
Comparison of HDR afterloading with 192Ir versus conventional radium therapy in cervix cancer: 5-year results and complications. Glaser FH. **Sonderb Strahlenther Onkol** 1988;82:106–13
HDR brachytherapy with improved accuracy: results compared to those of a manual radium system. Himmelmann A, et al. **Sonderb Strahlenther Onkol** 1988; 82:137–8
Five-year results and complications in endometrium cancer: HDR afterloading vs. conventional radium therapy. Rauthe G, et al. **Sonderb Strahlenther Onkol** 1988;82:240–5
Long-time results of HDR afterloading in comparison with radium therapy in endometrium cancer in Würzburg. Rotte K. **Sonderb Strahlenther Onkol** 1988;82:218–21

RADIUS

Subperiosteal ganglion. van Holsbeeck E, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1988;54(1):92–3
[Radiographic appearance of periosteal osteosarcoma] Wu CG. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Aug; 21(4):222–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Experience with Rosen's T10 protocol at the Oscar Lambret Center (Lille) from 1982 to 1985. Apropos of 13 cases of non-metastatic osteosarcomas of the extremities] Baranzelli MC, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1988 Apr;35(4):253–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Fibula pro radio] Mercuri M, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1987 Jan–Mar;72(1):63–8 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ABNORMALITIES

New autosomal dominant radial ray hypoplasia syndrome. Goldblatt J, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Nov;28(3):647–54
IVIC syndrome: report of a second family. Sammito V, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Apr;29(4):875–81
Thrombocytopenia with absent radius in a boy and his uncle. Schnur RE, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Sep;28(1):117–23 (24 ref.)
Isolated mesomelic shortening of the forearm in father and daughter: a new entity in the group of mesomelic dysplasias. Fryns JP, et al. **Clin Genet** 1988 Jan;33(1):57–9
A critical review of the surgical treatment of congenital proximal radio-ulnar synostosis. Dal Monte A, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1987 Jun;13(2):181–6
Congenital proximal radio-ulnar synostosis: clinical and anatomical features. Dal Monte A, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1987 Jun;13(2):201–6
Congenital pseudarthrosis of the forearm. Sellers DS, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1988 Jan;13(1):89–93
Two new cases of thrombocytopenia absent radius (TAR) syndrome: clinical, genetic and nosologic features. Giuffrè L, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1988 Jan–Feb;200(1):10–4
Congenital radial aplasia. Results of 10 cases and review. Bay K, et al. **Mo Med** 1988 Feb;85(2):87–92 (12 ref.)
Levy-Hollister syndrome. Kreutz JM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 Jul;82(1):96–9 (10 ref.)
[Congenital radial dysplasia (thumb ray and radial carpus)—an atavism] Wulle C. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1987 Sep;19(5):241–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A complex symphalangia syndrome with brachydactyly, humeroradial synostosis and other multiple joint dysplasias] Schumacher KA, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1988 May; 41(5):211–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Congenital posterior dislocation of the radius head among members of one family] Grabowski MT, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1987;52(6):473–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Familial congenital hypoplastic thrombocytopenic purpura associated with developmental defects of the bones] Bozhenov IuA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(7):91–2 **(Rus)**
[Thrombocytopenia and radial aplasia of benign course in identical twins] Messen S, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1986 Nov–Dec;57(6):559–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Genetic determinants of bone mineral content at the spine and radius: a twin study. Dequeker J, et al. **Bone** 1987; 8(4):207–9
Bone mineral content and physical activity. Pirnay F, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1987 Oct;8(5):331–5

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Neandertal radial tuberosity orientation. Trinkaus E, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1988 Jan;75(1):15–21

BLOOD SUPPLY

Intraosseous arteriovenous malformations mimicking malignant disease. Savader SJ, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1988 Jan–Feb;29(1):109–14
Bilaterally absent radial pulse with hypoplastic thenar eminences [letter] Kulkarni KB. **Indian Pediatr** 1987 Apr; 24(4):352
[Patterns of the arterial vessels in the palm] Ebner I, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1988;131(4):297–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Traumatic arterial lesions of the arm] Giulini SM, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Oct 15;42(19):1559–62 **(Ita)**

INJURIES

Fracture of the upper end of the ulna associated with dislocation of the head of the radius in children. Theodorou SD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Mar;(228):240–9
Anterior radio-carpal dislocation: an isolated injury. Moore DP, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1988 May;13(2):215–7
Traumatic radial head subluxation in young children: a case report [letter] Mammano DP. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1988 Feb;11(1):51–3
Traumatic radial head subluxation in young children: a case report and literature review. Woo CC. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1987 Aug;10(4):191–200
Biceps tendon blocks reduction of isolated radial head dislocation. Armstrong RD, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1987 Feb; 16(2):104–8
Case 6. Stress changes of the distal radial epiphysis. **Radiographics** 1988 Mar;8(2):246–8
[Growth disorder in the forearm after an injury of the distal epiphysis of the ulna] Barfod G. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Aug 10;149(33):2212–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Dislocations of both forearm bones complicated by rupture of the capitate eminence of the humerus in children] Iarashev TIa. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Apr;140(4):92–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Traumatic dislocation of the radius head in children] Iarashev TIa. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Feb;140(2):81–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Therapeutic results in proximal epiphysiolysis of the radius] Spiššák L, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1988 Apr;67(4):292–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

METABOLISM

Radial and spinal bone mineral density in a patient population. Mazess RB, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 Jul;31(7):891–7

PATHOLOGY

[Ultrasonic echoosteometry in metaepiphyseal fractures] Ioffe DI. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Sep;(9):21–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Measurements of bone strain in foals with altered foot balance. Firth EC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Feb;49(2):261–5
Force transmission through the radial head. Morrey BF, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Feb;70(2):250–6
Transforming growth factor beta inhibits bone resorption in fetal rat long bone cultures. Pfeilschifter J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Aug;82(2):680–5

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[The distal radio-ulnar joint. Morphologic aspects and surgical orthopedic consequences] Förstner H. **Unfallchirurg** 1987 Nov;90(11):512–7 **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The effects of walking on the cross-sectional dimensions of the radius in postmenopausal women. Sandler RB, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 Aug;41(2):65–9
Chronic injury to the distal ulnar and radial growth plates in an adolescent gymnast. A case report. Yong-Hing K, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Aug;70(7):1087–9
Prominent radial tubercle causing limited pronation: brief report. Olerud C, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1988 Mar; 70(2):297–8
Case report 453: Bilateral scaphoid-radial encroachment as part of disruption of the scapholunate ligament with secondary degenerative arthritis. Perlman R. **Skeletal Radiol** 1987;16(8):670–4
[Radiologic determination of the length of the distal end of the radius and ulna] Mockenhaupt J, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1988 Jan;20(1):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Determination of bone density of the macerated human radius. Comparison of diverse densitometry methods: computerized axial tomography and single photon ray densitometry] Todescan GC, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 Sep;74(3):171–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Measurement of spinal or peripheral bone mass to estimate early postmenopausal bone loss? Riis BJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Apr;84(4):646–53

Bone mineral content by photon absorptiometry of the mandible compared with that of the forearm and the lumbar spine. von Wowern N, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1988 Mar; 42(3):157–61

Determination of radial bone mineral content in low birth weight infants by photon absorptiometry. Greer FR. **J Pediatr** 1988 Jul;113(1 Pt 2):213–9 (31 ref.)

Measurement of humerus and radius bone mineral content in the term and preterm infant. Vyhmeister NR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Jul;113(1 Pt 2):188–95

[Quantification of bone mineral density at 3rd lumbar vertebra by dual photon absorptiometry: comparison of bone mineral density at distal radius by single photon absorptiometry] Fukunaga M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1987 Sep; 24(9):1399–404 **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Reconstruction after resection of the proximal ulna. Report of a case of chondrosarcoma. Rydholm A. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1987 Dec;58(6):671–2

The treatment of lunatomalacia. Radial shortening or ulnar lengthening? Schattenkerk ME, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1987 Dec;58(6):652–4

Bone matrix and marrow versus cancellous bone in rabbit radial defects. Aspenberg P, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1987;106(6):335–40

Autolyzed antigen–extracted allogeneic bone for bridging segmented diaphyseal bone defects in rabbits. Janovec M, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Apr;(229):249–56

Recurrence of Kienböck disease in a twelve–year–old after radial shortening. Report of a case. Edelson G, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Sep;70(8):1243–5

Bridging large defects in bone by demineralized bone matrix in the form of a powder. A radiographic, histological, and radioisotope–uptake study in rats. Gepstein R, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Sep;69(7):984–92

Spontaneous rupture of the extensor pollicis longus tendon. Siegel D, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Nov;12(6):1106–9

Elbow synovectomy and excision of the radial head in rheumatoid arthritis: a short term palliative procedure. Summers GD, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Apr;15(4):566–9

[Indications for and results of primary and secondary radial head resection] Schmitt E, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1988 Jun; 91(6):243–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of rupture of the peripheral radio–ulnar joint with chronic dislocation or subluxation] Ecke H. **Unfallchirurgie** 1988 Apr;14(2):99–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of chronic hematogenic osteomyelitis of the bones of the forearm and its sequelae in children] Sorokin SA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Feb;(2):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Types of corrective osteotomy in the area of the distal radius] Catović E, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1987;34(2):219–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Vascularized free radius transfer for clavicle reconstruction concurrent with below elbow amputation. Meals RA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Sep;12(5 Pt 1):673–6

RADIUS FRACTURES

Galeazzi injury with an associated fracture of the radial head. Khurana JS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Sep;(234):70–1

[Fracture of the neck and head of the radius] Penneçot GF. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1987;73(6):473–80 **(Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Distal radius fractures—forms of fracture and injury pattern] Pechlaner S, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1988 Apr;14(2):86–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Classification of distal radius fractures] Langenberg R. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988;82(4):173–4 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Impending rupture of the extensor pollicis longus tendon after an undisplaced fracture of the lower end of the radius. De Smet L, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1987;53(4):512–3

Segmental lichen aureus: onset associated with trauma and puberty [letter] Ruiz–Esmenjaud J, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Oct;124(10):1572–4

Late compression neuropathies after Colles' fractures. Aro H, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Aug;(233):217–25

Hypertrophic ulnar styloid nonunions. Burgess RC, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Mar;(228):215–7

Upper extremity fractures in the acute spinal cord injured patient. Garland DE, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Aug; (233):110–5

Anterior and posterior marginal fracture–dislocations of the distal radius. An analysis of the results of treatment. Pattee GA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Jun;(231):183–95

Compartmental syndrome complicating Salter–Harris type II distal radius fracture. Santoro V, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Aug;(233):226–9

Irreducible dislocation of the distal radioulnar joint. Jenkins NH, et al. **Injury** 1987 Jan;18(1):40–3

Deformity after premature closure of the distal radial physis following a torus fracture with a physeal compression injury. Report of a case. Abram LJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Dec;69(9):1450–3

Concurrent fractures of the ipsilateral scaphoid and radial head. Report of four cases. Funk DA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Jan;70(1):134–6

Entrapment of extensor tendons in a Smith's fracture: brief report. Thomas WG, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1988 May;70(3):491

Post–traumatic osteochondroma. Greyson–Fleg RT, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1987 Sep;38(3):195–8

Delayed rupture of the extensor pollicis longus tendon after nonunion of a fracture of the dorsal radial tubercle. Stahl S, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1988 May;13(3):338–41

Simultaneous fractures of the distal radius and scaphoid. Smith JT, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 May;28(5):676–9

Radioulnar synostosis following proximal radial fracture in child. Roy DR. **Orthop Rev** 1986 Feb;15(2):89–94

[Radiologic diagnosis following compound fracture of the distal radius with special reference to computed tomography] Frahm R, et al. **ROFO** 1988 Mar; 148(3):295–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rehabilitation of patients with post–traumatic tunnel neuropathies with Sudeck's syndrome] Kipervas IP, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Nov;(11):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sequelae of fractures and fracture–dislocations of forearm bones and characteristics of their treatment by the Ilizarov method] Levitskiĭ FA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Sep;(9):48–50 **(Rus)**

[Current methods of treating the neurodystrophic syndrome in Colles' fractures] Ternovoĭ KS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Jun;(6):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Serious injuries to the carpus which are often labelled as Colles' fractures [letter] Bell MJ. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1987 Oct;12(3):402–3

[Ultrasonic examination of children with fractures of the forearm bones] Sapozhnikov VG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Aug;(8):111–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrasonic echoosteometry in metaepiphyseal fractures] Ioffe DI. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Sep;(9):21–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Experimental study on the effect of oral taken jiegudan on fracture healing] Sun BL. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1987 Sep;7(9):544–6, 518 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ETIOLOGY

Common fractures from a fall on an outstretched hand. Loder RT, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1988 Feb;37(2):327–38 (16 ref.)

Bilateral identical epiphyseal injury of the lower end of radius due to an unusual mechanism of injury (a case report). Bhama BA, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1988 Apr;34(2):122–3

[Fabric evidence studies of seat belts] Halonbrenner R. **Arch Kriminol** 1987 Sep–Oct;180(3–4):107–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Colles fracture: does the anatomical result affect the final function? McQueen M, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1988 Aug;70(4):649–51

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Function after distal radius fracture. Solgaard S. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1988 Feb;59(1):39–42

Healing of extra–articular angulated apex volar fractures of the distal radius. Roth JH, et al. **Can J Surg** 1988 Jan; 31(1):39–41

RADIOGRAPHY

Galeazzi fractures in children. Walsh HP, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 Nov;69(5):730–3

[The radio–lunate sagittal index] Boabighi A, et al. **J Radiol** 1988 Mar;69(3):227–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Internal fixation in 50 cases of Galeazzi fracture. Mohan K, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1988 Jun;59(3):318–20

Fractures of the radial head and lesions of the lower radius and ulna in the adult: the importance of the prosthesis in resection. Nonnenmacher J, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1987; 6(2):123–30 **(Eng, Fre)**

The Kapandji technique and its evolution in the treatment of fractures of the distal end of the radius. Report on a series of 159 cases. Peyroux LM, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1987;6(2):109–22 **(Eng, Fre)**

Fractures of the proximal end of the radius associated with other traumatic lesions of the upper limb. A report of seventy–three cases. Vichard P, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1988; 7(1):45–53 **(Eng, Fre)**

Treatment of isolated fractures of the proximal end of the radius in adults. Remarks concerning 168 cases. Vichard P, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1987;6(3):189–94 **(Eng, Fre)**

Management of common fractures of the upper limb. McMeniman PJ. **Aust Fam Physician** 1987 Jun;16(6):783–5, 788, 791

Treatment of radial head split fracture. Ma YZ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1987 Oct;100(10):831–4

Irreducible fracture–dislocation of the distal radioulnar joint secondary to entrapment of the extensor carpi ulnaris tendon. Hanel DP, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Sep;(234):56–60

Herbert screw fixation of fracture of the head of the radius. McArthur RA. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Nov;(224):79–87

Treatment of malunion of the distal radius. Amadio PC, et al. **Hand Clin** 1987 Nov;3(4):541–61 (44 ref.)

Nonunion of the diaphysis of the radius and ulna. Anderson LD, et al. **Instr Course Lect** 1988;37:157–9 (12 ref.)

Limited open reduction of the lunate facet in comminuted intra–articular fractures of the distal radius. Axelrod T, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1988 May;13(3):372–7

Dorsal dislocation of the ulnar styloid and extensor carpi ulnaris tendon into the distal radioulnar joint: the empty sulcus sign. Paley D, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Nov; 12(6):1029–32

Irreducible Salter–Harris type II fracture of the distal radial epiphysis. Lesko PD, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1987 Nov–Dec;7(6):719–21

Radial head and neck fractures in children. Steinberg EL, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1988 Jan–Feb;8(1):35–40

[Role of intrafocal pinning in the treatment of wrist fractures] Nonnenmacher J, et al. **Int Orthop** 1988;12(2):155–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of diaphyseal fractures of both bones of the forearm in children using elastic stable pinning] Ligier JN, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1987;73 Suppl 2:149–51 **(Fre)**

[Retrograde centro–medullary pinning in fractures of the neck of the radius] Métaizeau JP. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1987; 73(6):480–1 **(Fre)**

[Therapy of distal radius fractures] Langenberg R. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1987 Nov;34(11):571–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A versatile disposable fixation] Herzberg W, et al. **Chirurg** 1987 Nov;58(11):793–5 **(Ger)**

[A sparing operation in fracture of the radius head using pinning with resorbable Biofix material] Becker D. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1988 May;20(3):157–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical differential therapy of fracture of the radius head] Betz A. **Orthopade** 1988 Jun;17(3):320–7 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intra–articular fractures of the elbow in childhood] Engelhardt P. **Orthopade** 1988 Jun;17(3):297–305 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Distal radius fracture] Oestern HJ. **Orthopade** 1988 Feb; 17(1):52–63 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Extra–articular elbow fractures] Poigenfürst J. **Orthopade** 1988 Jun;17(3):246–56 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical management of dislocated fractures of the proximal segment of the radius] Menger MD, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1988 Feb;91(2):77–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications for and results of primary and secondary radial head resection] Schmitt E, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1988 Jun; 91(6):243–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Distal radius fracture—indications for conservative, partial surgical and surgical therapy] Zwack M, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1988 Jun;14(3):125–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bowers technic in the treatment of Galeazzi's fracture–dislocation. Presentation of a case] Poggi DS, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1986;36:399–408 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Reposition and fixation of bone fragments with nails in diaphyseal fractures of forearm bones] Dem'ianov VM, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Nov;(11):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The results of using equipment for external fixation in the treatment of children and adolescents with inveterate fractures of the bones of the forearm] Sal'nikov SS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Feb;(2):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Percutaneous short–term metal osteosynthesis of epicondylar fractures in dislocations of both forearm bones in children] Bairov GA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Oct;139(10):78–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Errors and complications in the treatment of fractures of the forearm bones in children] Sysa NF. **Vestn Khir** 1987 May;138(5):110–3 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Radial head fractures with acute distal radioulnar dislocation. Essex–Lopresti revisited. Edwards GS Jr, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Sep;(234):61–9

Comminuted intraarticular fractures of the distal radius. Szabo RM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 May;(230):39–48 (94 ref.)

Fractures of the radial head—the benefit of aspiration: a prospective controlled trial. Holdsworth BJ, et al. **Injury** 1987 Jan;18(1):44–7

Dynamic external fixation for comminuted intra–articular fractures of the distal end of the radius [letter] Fietti VG Jr. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Sep;69(7):1110

Early mobilisation of Colles' fractures. A prospective trial.

McAuliffe TB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 Nov; 69(5):727–9

A "wee stirrup" to ease a little problem.Wee MA. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1987 Oct;32(5):314

[Conservative treatment of pediatric elbow fractures] Münst P, et al. **Orthopade** 1988 Jun;17(3):287–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Distal radius fracture: principles of conservative treatment] Rueger JM, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1988 Apr;14(2):94–8 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of metadiaphyseal fractures of the forearm bones in children] Markarian VA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 May; 138(5):82–4 **(Rus)**

[Effect of a stable galvanic current on the rate of healing and rehabilitation of radius fractures in a typical location] Antonić M. **God Vojnomed Akad** 1985;27:7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

VETERINARY

Conservative treatment of a minimally displaced fracture of the radius of a horse. Martin BB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Oct 1;191(7):847–8

RADON

Lead content of deciduous tooth enamel from a high–radon area. Anttila A. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1987 Aug;45(4):283–8

Radon. DeLuca SA, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1988 Feb; 37(2):233–4

Relationship of radioactive radon daughters and cigarette smoking in the genesis of lung cancer in uranium miners. Saccomanno G, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Oct 1;62(7):1402–8

Radon and its decay products in the indoor environment: radiation exposure and risk estimation. Burkart W. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1987;51:303–10

Reply to lung cancer risk from Rn in Chinese study [letter] **Health Phys** 1988 Feb;54(2):221–4

Radon chamber for calibration of charcoal detectors. Cohen BL, et al. **Health Phys** 1986 Jul;51(1):135–7

Necessary update on U miners' 222Rn exposure [letter] Dvorak V. **Health Phys** 1988 Jan;54(1):113

Influence of ore type and milling process on 222Rn emanation coefficients of U mill tailings. Landa ER. **Health Phys** 1987 Dec;53(6):679–83

Effective removal of airborne 222Rn decay products inside buildings. Maher EF, et al. **Health Phys** 1987 Oct; 53(4):351–6

External gamma-ray dose rates from 222Rn progeny indoors. Miller KM, et al. **Health Phys** 1988 Feb;54(2):203–6

Modeling the effects of exhaust ventilation on 222Rn entry rates and indoor 222Rn concentrations. Mowris RJ, et al. **Health Phys** 1988 May;54(5):491–501

Determining 222Rn diffusion lengths in soils and sediments. Søgaard-Hansen J, et al. **Health Phys** 1987 Nov;53(5):455–9

Cost–effectiveness of reducing radon in homes [letter] Cohen BL. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Feb;29(2):268

Exposure to radon decay products in dwellings. Prime D. **J R Soc Health** 1987 Dec;107(6):228–30

Lung cancer mortality (1950–80) in relation to radon daughter exposure in a cohort of workers at the Eldorado Port Radium uranium mine: possible modification of risk by exposure rate. Howe GR, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Dec; 79(6):1255–60

Retrospective determination of radon in houses. Samuelsson C. **Nature** 1988 Jul 28;334(6180):338–40

Radon in homes: determining risks and preventing exposures. Doege TC, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1988 Jan;18(1):10–5 (17 ref.)

Origin and health risks of indoor radon. Hendee WR, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1988 Jan;18(1):3–9 (26 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[A doser for administration of a concentrated air–radon mixture into an air bath] Andreev SV, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1988 Mar–Apr; (2):65–6 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Lung cancer in males and type of dwelling. An epidemiologic pilot study. Damber LA, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1987;26(3):211–5

Optimistic biases in public perceptions of the risk from radon. Weinstein ND, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Jul; 78(7):796–800

A retrospective look at Rn–induced lung cancer mortality from the viewpoint of a relative risk model. Puskin JS, et al. **Health Phys** 1988 Jun;54(6):635–43

Tell policymakers that low doses of ionizing radiation may have zero risk of harm [letter] Tschaeche AN. **Health Phys** 1988 May;54(5):565–6

A case–control study of lung cancer relative to domestic radon exposure [letter] Loomis DP, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1987 Dec;16(4):622–3

ICRP Publication 50: lung cancer risk from indoor exposures to radon daughters. Smith H. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1988 Jun;39(2):144

Geochemistry and environmental health: radon in Cornwall. Grainger CR. **J R Soc Health** 1988 Apr;108(2):57–8

Radon risk assessed [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1988 Mar 25;259(12):1772, 1775

Radiation doses from radon in buildings. Swedjemark GA. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1987;4(3–4):139–50 (42 ref.)

Publication of NIOSH criteria documents on welding, brazing, and thermal cutting and on radon progeny. **MMWR** 1988 Sep 9;37(35):545–7

How to live with radon [news] O'Riordan M. **Nature** 1988 Jan 28;331(6154):302

Health risks of radon are given a new look [news] Palca J. **Nature** 1988 Jan 14;331(6152):107

Lung cancer risk from indoor exposure to radon daughters [letter] Smith H. **Radiology** 1988 May;167(2):580

BEIR IV report [letter] Ellett WH. **Science** 1988 Sep 2; 241(4870):1144

Indoor radon: the deadliest pollutant [news] Kerr RA. **Science** 1988 Apr 29;240(4852):606–8

Radon's health risks [news] Sun M. **Science** 1988 Jan 15; 239(4837):250

Radon as an environmental hazard in Wisconsin: a basic guide. Blumenthal MS. **Wis Med J** 1988 May;87(5):17–20

[Radon and the risk of cancer (letter)] Noess K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Aug 20;107(23):1911 **(Nor)**

ANALYSIS

Radon gas: contractor liability for an indoor health hazard. Shuko CM. **Am J Law Med** 1986;12(2):241–72 (214 ref.)

Association of lung cancer mortality with the Precambrian granite of the Reading Prong [letter] Cohen BL. **Arch Environ Health** 1988 Jul–Aug;43(4):313–5

Contamination of individuals by radon daughters: a preliminary study. Stebbings JH, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1988 Mar–Apr;43(2):149–54

Results of indoor Rn monitoring in Missouri [letter] Brownson RC, et al. **Health Phys** 1988 Mar;54(3):354

Comparison of purchased measurements with measurements in randomly selected houses as a source of information on 222Rn levels in houses. Cohen BL, et al. **Health Phys** 1987 Oct;53(4):409–15

Adequacy of time averaging with diffusion barrier charcoal adsorption collectors for 222Rn measurements in homes. Cohen BL, et al. **Health Phys** 1988 Feb;54(2):195–202

Levels of 222Rn and its short–lived progeny in Alabama houses. Dudney CS, et al. **Health Phys** 1988 Jan;54(1):89–92

The daily intake of 234,235,238U, 228,230,232Th and 226,228Ra by New York City residents. Fisenne IM, et al. **Health Phys** 1987 Oct;53(4):357–63

An electrostatic integrating 222Rn monitor with cellulose nitrate film for environmental monitoring. Iida T, et al. **Health Phys** 1988 Feb;54(2):139–48

Indoor 222Rn measurements in Sweden with the solid–state nuclear track detector technique. Jönsson G. **Health Phys** 1988 Mar;54(3):271–81

Indoor concentrations of 220Rn and its decay products. Katase A, et al. **Health Phys** 1988 Mar;54(3):283–6

Radon–222 flux density measurements using an accumulator: an alternative technique. Kearney PD, et al. **Health Phys** 1987 Nov;53(5):525–6

An electret passive environmental 222Rn monitor based on ionization measurement. Kotrappa P, et al. **Health Phys** 1988 Jan;54(1):47–56

Measurement uncertainties of long–term 222Rn averages at environmental levels using alpha track detectors. Nelson RA. **Health Phys** 1987 Nov;53(5):447–53

Standard measurement techniques and strategies for indoor 222Rn measurements. Ronca–Battista M, et al. **Health Phys** 1988 Jul;55(1):67–9 (15 ref.)

Proposed criteria to define Rn–prone areas from regional surveys [letter] Scott AG. **Health Phys** 1988 Mar;54(3):351

Survey of 222Rn in North Carolina homes. Watson JE Jr, et al. **Health Phys** 1988 Jul;55(1):71–5

Indoor radon. Waynick J. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1987 Aug; 80(8):485–6

Smoking and radon [letter] Ravenholt RT. **JAMA** 1987 Dec 25;258(24):3514–5

Variation of radon levels in U.S. homes with various forms. Cohen BL, et al. **JAPCA** 1988 Feb;38(2):129–34

Four common diagnostic problems that inhibit radon mitigation. Osborne MC. **JAPCA** 1987 May;37(5):604–6

US embarks on radon testing [news] Anderson A. **Nature** 1988 Sep 22;335(6188):285

Radon: what should physicians know? Brill DR, et al. **Pa Med** 1988 Jun;91(6):49–52

Radon estimation in some Indian tobacco, tea and tooth powder using CR–39 nuclear track detector. Khan AJ, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1988;27(3):233–7

Atmospheric radon concentrations in dwellings in Slovenia, Yugoslavia. Mihailovic M, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1988 Mar;70:55–68

Radon survey seen as misleading by some scientists [news] Kerr RA. **Science** 1988 Sep 23;241(4873):1594–5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Semiautomatic unit for bottling a concentrated radon solution] Abramov VI, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1987 Jul–Aug; (4):68–70 **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

[Quantitative evaluation of radon absorption by solid substances] Andreev SV. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1987 Sep–Oct;(5):65–7 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Radioactive and nonradioactive solutes in drinking water from Rn–charging devices. Landa ER, et al. **Health Phys** 1988 Jan;54(1):99–106

[Radon cures in progressive scleroderma. Initial results of a 5–year study] Brenke A, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1988; 174(5):237–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic efficacy of dry–air radon baths in the rehabilitation of patients with psoriatic arthritis] Mar'iasis ED, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1987 Nov–Dec;(6):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Principles of cost accounting in the production of radon concentrates] Tsimerman GA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1987 Nov–Dec; (6):11–4 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

A histologic study of the influence of cigarette smoking in suppressing Rn daughter carcinogenesis in dogs. Gies RA, et al. **Health Phys** 1987 Nov;53(5):527–9

Comments on 'Assessing the risks of Rn exposure: the influence of cigarette smoking' [letter] Thomas DC. **Health Phys** 1987 Nov;53(5):547–8

RAEB see **ANEMIA, REFRACTORY, WITH EXCESS OF BLASTS**

RAEM see **ANEMIA, REFRACTORY, WITH EXCESS OF BLASTS**

RAFFINOSE see under **OLIGOSACCHARIDES**

RAFOXANIDE see under **SALICYLAMIDES**

RAGE see under **ANGER**

RAGWORT see **SENECIO**

RAILLIETINA see **CESTODA**

RAILLIETINIASIS see **CESTODE INFECTIONS**

RAILROADS

Past exposure to asbestos among active railroad workers. Garshick E, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1987;12(4):399–406

Relative risk of mesothelioma among railroad machinists exposed to chrysotile. Mancuso TF. **Am J Ind Med** 1988; 13(6):639–57

Estimation of the diesel exhaust exposures of railroad workers: I. Current exposures. Woskie SR, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1988;13(3):381–94

Estimation of the diesel exhaust exposures of railroad workers: II. National and historical exposures. Woskie SR, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1988;13(3):395–404

A retrospective cohort study of lung cancer and diesel exhaust exposure in railroad workers. Garshick E, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Apr;137(4):820–5

Railroad accidents: a metropolitan experience of death and injury. Spaite D, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Jun; 17(6):620–5

Study of 100 patients injured by London underground trains 1981–6. Cocks RA. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Dec 12; 295(6612):1527–9

Lower leg replantation in children: railroad amputation. Krylov VS, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1987 Jul;3(4):321–6

Medical examination and surveillance of compressed air workers in Hong Kong. Lam TH, et al. **J Soc Occup Med** 1988 Spring–Summer;38(1–2):9–12

Main line sewage [letter] Penman HG. **Lancet** 1987 Nov 21; 2(8569):1209

Indian railways in leprosy [letter] Garg MP. **Lepr Rev** 1987 Dec;58(4):435–6

Train accidents and orthopaedic morbidity. The Groote Schuur Hospital experience. Singer M, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Jan 23;73(2):87–9

[Train accidents at level–crossings on the Thy line over a 10–year period] Kejlaa G. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Aug 24; 149(35):2355–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Medical data processing by the German federal railroad] Wirth R. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1976;9:369–72 **(Ger)**

[Experiences in the evaluation of 2 case control studies with perpetrators of railway accidents] Harms U, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 Mar;34(3):200–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hygienic evaluation of the state of the air over population centers in the central part of the Baikal–Amur mainline] Bilinkis VM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Sep;(9):72–3 **(Rus)**

[Survival of opportunistic and pathogenic agents of infectious intestinal diseases in railroad ballast] Poliakova VA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Jul;(7):31–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comprehensive approach to assessing the health status of railway track repairmen] Prokhorov AA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Oct;(10):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of noise and vibration in the conditions of high–stress work] Kamenskiĭ IuN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 Apr; (4):50–1 **(Rus)**

[Effect of general vibration on various indicators of neuro–endocrine processes] Kamenskiĭ IuN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 May;(5):54–6 **(Rus)**

[Threshold and suprathreshold audiometric research on

railroad transport workers] Tanchev KS. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1988 Jan-Feb;(1):75 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

[The problems of occupational hygiene in railroad transportation] Prokhorov AA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 Apr;(4):6-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RAIN see under **WEATHER**

RALES see **RESPIRATORY SOUNDS**

RAMAN SPECTROSCOPY see **SPECTRUM ANALYSIS, RAMAN**

RANA see **RANIDAE**

RANA CATESBEIANA

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A comparative study of the isolated anterior and posterior semicircular canals of the bull frog. Suzuki M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1987 Jul-Aug;104(1-2):85-9

An immunohistochemical study of cellular and nervous elements in the taste organ of the bullfrog, Rana catesbeiana. Kuramoto H. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1988 May; 51(2):205-21

Sauvagine-like and corticotropin-releasing factor-like immunoreactivity in the brain of the bullfrog (Rana catesbeiana). Gonzalez GC, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Jul; 253(1):29-37

Occurrence and release of histamine-containing granules in summer cells in adrenal glands of the frog Rana catesbeiana. Kawamura K. **J Anat** 1986 Oct;148:111-9

Immunocytochemical and morphological evidence for a retinopetal projection in anuran amphibians. Uchiyama H, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Aug 1;274(1):48-59

Autoradiographic studies of cerebellar histogenesis in the premetamorphic bullfrog tadpole: I. Generation of the external granular layer. Uray NJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Dec 8;266(2):234-46

GENETICS

Cloning and sequencing of bullfrog growth hormone complementary DNA. Pan FM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jul 13;950(2):238-42

Radiation-induced micronuclei in peripheral erythrocytes of Rana catesbeiana: an aquatic animal model for in vivo genotoxicity studies. Krauter PW, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1987;10(3):285-96

N-terminal sequences of gamma-crystallins from the amphibian lens and their homology with gamma-crystallins of other major classes of vertebrates. Chiou SH, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1988 Mar;31(3):335-8

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The ontogeny of iodothyronine 5'-monodeiodinase activity in Rana catesbeiana tadpoles. Galton VA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Feb;122(2):640-5

Iodothyronine 5'-deiodinase activity in the amphibian Rana catesbeiana at different stages of the life cycle. Galton VA. **Endocrinology** 1988 May;122(5):1746-50

Evidence for hepatic involvement in the regulation of amphibian development by prolactin. Delidow BC, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Jun;70(3):418-24

Morphometry of pancreatic beta cell populations during larval growth and metamorphosis of Rana catesbeiana. Farrar ES, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Jan;69(1):65-70

Alteration of glycoproteins during amphibian metamorphosis. Hirose-Kumagai A, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1988;20(5):527-31

Specificity of sensory projections to the spinal cord during development in bullfrogs. Smith CL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Mar 1;269(1):96-108

Autoradiographic studies of cerebellar histogenesis in the premetamorphic bullfrog tadpole: II. Formation of the interauricular granular band. Uray NJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Mar 1;269(1):118-29

IMMUNOLOGY

Immediate hypersensitivity reaction to amphibian serum manifesting as hand eczema. Thomsen RJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Nov;123(11):1436-7

Production and characterization of a monoclonal antibody against the beta-subunit of bullfrog lutropin. Park MK, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Oct;68(1):82-90

J chain in Rana catesbeiana high molecular weight Ig. Mikoryak CA, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jun 15; 140(12):4279-85

METABOLISM

Purification and characterization of cathepsin D-like proteinase from the tadpole tail of bullfrog, Rana catesbeiana. Nanbu M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1988;89(3):569-75

Pharmacokinetics of kanamycin in the bullfrog, Rana catesbeiana. Fox KE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987; 87(2):245-50

In vitro inhibition of estradiol secretion of tadpole ovaries by cyanoketone. Hsu CY, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Jan;69(1):41-5

Cholecystokinin immunoreactivity in the digestive tract of bowfin (Amia calva), bluegill (Lepomis macrochirus), and bullfrog (Rana catesbeiana). Rajjo IM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Apr;70(1):133-44

Factors affecting the regeneration of rhodopsin in the isolated amphibian retina. Cocozza JD, et al. **Vision Res** 1987; 27(7):1085-91

PHYSIOLOGY

Luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone as a neurotransmitter in bullfrog sympathetic ganglia. Jones SW. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;519:310-22

In vivo generation of 5-lipoxygenase products in frogs and toads. Green FA. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Nov 13;148(3):1533-9

Cation dependence of frog gustatory neural responses to acid stimuli. Okada Y, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987; 88(3):487-90

Characteristics of the water response across the dorsal epithelium of frog tongue. Soeda H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988;89(4):683-91

Metamorphosis of behavior in the bullfrog (Rana catesbeiana). Stehouwer DJ. **Dev Psychobiol** 1988 May; 21(4):383-95

Masking patterns in the bullfrog (Rana catesbeiana). I: Behavioral effects. Simmons AM. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1988 Mar;83(3):1087-92

Spinal origins of preganglionic B and C neurons that innervate paravertebral sympathetic ganglia nine and ten of the bullfrog. Horn JP, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Feb 1;268(1):71-83

Biomechanics of vibration reception in the bullfrog, Rana catesbeiana. Hetherington TE. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1988 May;163(1):43-52

The hemodynamic consequences of hemorrhage and hypernatremia in two amphibians. Hillman SS, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1988;157(6):807-12

Physiological features of the opercularis muscle and their effects on vibration sensitivity in the bullfrog Rana catesbeiana. Hetherington TE. **J Exp Biol** 1987 Sep; 131:189-204

Cardiovascular effects of prostaglandin I2 and prostaglandin F2 alpha in the unanesthetized bullfrog, Rana catesbeiana. Robleto DO, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1988 Apr;246(1):10-6

Cutaneous diffusing capacity increases during hypoxia in cold submerged bullfrogs (Rana catesbeiana). Pinder AW. **Respir Physiol** 1987 Oct;70(1):85-95

RANA ESCULENTA

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Phylogenetic differences in the position of large and small cells of the formatio reticularis. Patková K, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1987;33(5-6):407-22

Ultrastructural study of the semicircular canal cells of the frog Rana esculenta. Oudar O, et al. **Anat Rec** 1988 Mar; 220(3):328-34

A horseradish peroxidase study of the olfactory system of the frog, Rana esculenta. Kemali M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Sep 15;263(3):400-17

Ultrastructural analysis and cholinesterase activity in the brain capillaries of Bufo bufo and Rana esculenta. Franceschini V, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1987;28(5):545-51

Fine structure of the fungiform papilla in a ranid frog (Rana esculenta). Gioglio L, et al. **J Morphol** 1988 Jan;195(1):1-16

GENETICS

Evolutionary history of the hybridogenetic hybrid frog Rana esculenta as deduced from mtDNA analyses. Spolsky C, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1986 Jan;3(1):44-56

METABOLISM

Reabsorption of inorganic sulfate in the frog kidney: saturation of transport mechanism. Frick A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988;90(3):471-3

An enzyme levels profile drawn from the study of the main metabolic pathways of the brain in different animals. Farnararo M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1977; 57(3):219-22

Estradiol-binding molecules in the hepatocytes of the female water frog, Rana esculenta, and plasma estradiol and vitellogenin levels during the reproductive cycle. Paolucci M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Jun;70(3):466-76

Relationship between estradiol-17 beta seasonal profile and annual vitellogenin content of liver, fat body, plasma, and ovary in the frog (Rana esculenta). Varriale B, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Mar;69(3):328-34

Immunocytochemical localization of vitamin A in the retina and pineal organ of the frog, Rana esculenta. Vigh-Teichmann I, et al. **Histochemistry** 1988; 88(3-6):533-43

PHYSIOLOGY

Lack of effect of rat atrial natriuretic factor (rANF) on the renal function in frogs. Frick A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988;90(3):465-9

Prolactin receptors in the male Rana esculenta. d'Istria M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Oct;68(1):6-11

Hypothalamus-hypophysis and testicular GnRH control of gonadal activity in the frog, Rana esculenta: seasonal GnRH profiles and annual variations of in vitro androgen output by pituitary-stimulated testes. Fasano S, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Apr;70(1):31-40

RANA PIPIENS

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

In vitro behavior of thymic nurse cell-like complexes from mechanically and enzymatically dissociated frog tadpole thymuses. Holtfreter HB, et al. **Am J Anat** 1987 Aug; 179(4):342-55

Projections of the vestibular and cerebellar nuclei in Rana pipiens. Montgomery NM. **Brain Behav Evol** 1988; 31(2):82-95

Retinal ganglion cell morphology in the frog, Rana pipiens. Frank BD, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Dec 15;266(3):413-34

BLOOD

Plasma immunoreactive calcitonin in the frog (Rana pipiens). Robertson DR. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;88(4):701-5

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Retina of the tadpole and frog: delayed dendritic development in a subpopulation of ganglion cells coincident with metamorphosis. Frank BD, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Dec 15;266(3):435-44

Evidence for centripetally shifting terminals on the tectum of postmetamorphic Rana pipiens. Hitchcock PF, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Dec 22;266(4):556-64

IMMUNOLOGY

Membrane markers and mitogenic responses of cytotoxic cells in anuran amphibians. Ghoneum M, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1987;33(6):807-17

Cellular and serum immune response to dinitrophenol in adult Rana pipiens. Zettergren LD, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1988 Winter;12(1):99-107

METABOLISM

Hexose monophosphate shunt dehydrogenases in the sea urchin and the frog: comparison of some functional properties of the enzymes in vitro. Broyles RH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1977;57(3):249-55

A diurnal rhythm in opsin content of Rana pipiens rod inner segments. Bird AC, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Jul;29(7):1028-39

Sources of calcium and the involvement of calmodulin during steroidogenesis and oocyte maturation in follicles of Rana pipiens. Kleis-San Francisco S, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1987 Oct; 244(1):133-43

Paracellular Ca2+ transport in diluting segment of frog kidney. Dietl P, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;252:285-92

PHYSIOLOGY

Potassium dependence of sodium transport in frog skin. Cox TC. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jul 7;942(1):169-78

Nodal and paranodal structure during Wallerian degeneration in frog spinal nerve. Ishise J, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Aug 18;418(1):85-97

Non-circadian periodicity in the duration of the cell cycle and the G1 phase in the hindlimb epidermis of the anuran tadpole, Rana pipiens. Wright ML. **Chronobiol Int** 1985; 2(1):33-9

The acetylcholine receptors of the semicircular canal in the frog (Rana pipiens). Norris CH, et al. **Hear Res** 1988 Feb-Mar;32(2-3):197-206

Effect of different optic nerve lesions on retinal ganglion cell death in the frog Rana pipiens. Humphrey MF. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Dec 8;266(2):209-19

Tympanic and extratympanic sound transmission in the leopard frog. Wilczynski W, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1987 Oct;161(5):659-69

RANA RIDIBUNDA see under **RANIDAE**

RANA TEMPORARIA

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Comparative connective tissue structure-function relationships in biologic pumps. Factor SM, et al. **Lab Invest** 1988 Feb;58(2):150-6

[Identification of oviductus Ranae and its adulterants by the water test] He BZ, et al. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1987 Oct; 12(10):7-9, 62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cytophotometric analysis of the cell population composition of the the preoptic area of the hypothalamus in the common frog] Selivanova GV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1987 Nov; 29(11):1257-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Timekeeping by frog embryos, in normal development and after heat shock. Elsdale T, et al. **Development** 1987 Jan; 99(1):41-9

[Dependence of the embryonic development of Rana temporaria on incubation conditions in the period from insemination to the first cleavage division] Sharova LV, et al. **Ontogenez** 1988 Mar-Apr;19(2):149-55 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Pathfinding by dorsal column axons in the spinal cord of the frog tadpole. Holder N, et al. **Development** 1987 Apr; 99(4):577–87

[Effect of gutimine derivatives on the metamorphosis of Rana temporaria tadpoles] Semigolovskiĭ NIu, et al. **Ontogenez** 1988 Jan–Feb;19(1):89–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional differentiation of the tail muscle fibers in Rana temporaria tadpoles] Radziukevich TL, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1987 Nov–Dec;23(6):732–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

A cytophotometric analysis of the structure of hypothalamic cell populations in the frog, Rana temporaria (L.), with special reference to seasonal changes in chromatin status. Chetverukhin VK, et al. **Histochemistry** 1988; 88(3–6):629–36

PHYSIOLOGY

The stimulatory and inhibitory role of the hypothalamus in the regulation of ovulation in grass frog, Rana temporaria L. Sotowska-Brochocka J. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Apr; 70(1):83–90

Temperature dependence of frog spontaneous otoacoustic emissions. van Dijk P, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1987 Dec; 82(6):2147–50

The response characteristics of vibration-sensitive saccular fibers in the grassfrog, Rana temporaria. Christensen-Dalsgaard J, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1988 Apr;162(5):633–8

The cervico-ocular reflex in intact and chronically labyrinthectomized frogs. Rioult-Pedotti MS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Jul 19;90(1–2):135–40

[Effect of the temperature of oocyte maturation on the heat resistance of the body and cells in the progeny of the common frog] Bugaeva EA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1987 Dec; 29(12):1413–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the phase-dependent vagus effects in the heart of the frog Rana temporaria and of the cod Gadus morhua] Kopylova GN, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1987 Nov–Dec;23(6):737–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the pulmonary mechanoreceptor apparatus in molding the natural respiration of the frog Rana temporaria] Serbeniuk TsV, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1987 Jul–Aug;23(4):502–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the calcium sensitivity of the skinned smooth muscle of the subclavian vein in the frog Rana temporaria (letter)] Sysoev VV, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1987 Jul–Aug;23(4):560–1 **(Rus)**

RANDOM ALLOCATION see under **RESEARCH DESIGN**

RANIDAE

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Nuclear shaping in spermatids of the Thai leaf frog Megophrys montana. Asa CS, et al. **Anat Rec** 1988 Mar; 220(3):287–90

Anatomical symmetry in the hind limbs and spinal motoneurons in frogs. Pal GP, et al. **J Anat** 1985 Dec; 143:71–4

Immunohistochemical localization of gonadotropin-releasing-hormone-associated peptide in the brain of the frog. Andersen AC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Jul 8;273(2):241–51

Morphology of the caudal spinal cord in Rana (Ranidae) and Xenopus (Pipidae) tadpoles. Nishikawa K, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Mar 8;269(2):193–202

The fine structure of the spermatozoa of two species of Rhacophorus (arboreus, schlegelii). I. Phase-contrast microscope, scanning electron microscope, and cytochemical observations of the head piece. Mizuhira V, et al. **J Ultrastruct Mol Struct Res** 1986 Jul–Sep; 96(1–3):41–53

Distribution and morphology of abducens motoneurons innervating the lateral rectus and retractor bulbi muscles in the frog Rana ridibunda. Gonzalez A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Aug 18;79(1–2):29–34

EMBRYOLOGY

Cytochemical studies of hydrogen peroxide production in the tadpole tail of Rana japonica during metamorphic climax. Sasaki F, et al. **Histochem J** 1988 Feb;20(2):99–107

Role of peanut-lectin-affinity molecules (PLAM) on primordial germ cells in the initial determination of sex in anura. Shirane T. **J Exp Zool** 1987 Sep;243(3):495–502

GENETICS

The neighbor-joining method: a new method for reconstructing phylogenetic trees. Saitou N, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1987 Jul;4(4):406–25

Evolutionary history of the hybridogenetic hybrid frog Rana esculenta as deduced from mtDNA analyses. Spolsky C, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1986 Jan;3(1):44–56

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Characterization of the constituent fatty acids in phosphatidylinositol during early development in Rana nigromaculata. Ryuzaki M. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1988;90(1):103–8

Prostaglandin E2 does not inhibit metamorphosis of tadpole tails in tissue culture. Mobbs IG, et al. **Exp Biol** 1988; 47(3):151–4

Larval energetics of Rana tigerina (Daud.). Mohanty SN, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1988 Feb;26(2):88–91

IMMUNOLOGY

Isolation and partial characterization of IgM-like immunoglobulins from the serum of carp (Cyprinus carpio L.), frog (Rana ridibunda Pall.) and tortoise (Testudo graeca Pall.). Atanassov CL, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1988;89(4):737–41

Isolation and partial characterization of IgG-like immunoglobulins from frog (Rana ridibunda Pall.) and tortoise (Testudo graeca Pall.) serum. Atanassov CL. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1988;89(4):743–5

METABOLISM

Electrophoretic analysis of liver glycogen phosphorylase activation in the freeze-tolerant wood frog. Crerar MM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Aug 19;971(1):72–84

Oxygen consumption of a terrestrial toad (Bufo viridis) and semi-aquatic frog (Rana ridibunda). Degani G, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988;89(3):347–9

Effect of atrial natriuretic factor on corticosteroid production by perifused frog interrenal slices. Lihrmann I, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Jul;71(1):55–62

Seasonal changes of the 5'-monodeiodination activity in kidney and skin homogenates of male Rana ridibunda: relation to plasma thyroxine (T4) and testosterone. Vandorpe G, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Nov; 68(2):163–9

Epithelial ion transport, water uptake and lipid composition: comparison between frog and toad. Naidu KA. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1988 Jan;26(1):37–40

The negative inotropic effect of raised extracellular potassium and caesium ions on isolated frog atrial trabeculae. Chapman RA, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1987 Oct;72(4):561–70

Seasonal changes in the activities of glycolytic enzymes from liver and skeletal muscle of Rana perezi. Molina R, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1987 Dec;43(4):497–502

[Changes in the properties of the enzymes of energy allowance resulting from heat shock in lake frogs] Pisareva LN, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1988 Jan;30(1):92–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Molecular cloning and physical and translational mapping of the frog virus 3 genome. Tondre L, et al. **Virology** 1988 Jan;162(1):108–17

PARASITOLOGY

Wakubitinema toyamai n. gen. and n. sp. (Nematoda: Seuratoidea: Quimperiidae) from the intestine of Rana (Limnonectes) Namiyei (Amphibia: Ranidae) on Okinawa Island, Japan. Hasegawa H. **J Parasitol** 1988 Apr; 74(2):332–5

PHYSIOLOGY

Correlation between damping coefficients and externally injected currents in oscillations produced by lithium ions in frog skin. Baptista CA, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1988 Mar; 135:51–64

Mechanisms regulating the ovarian cycle in the frog Rana cyanophlyctis: effect of unilateral ovariectomy, season, feeding, human chorionic gonadotrophin, and estradiol-17 beta. Saidapur SK, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1987 Nov; 244(2):309–17

Serotonin stimulates corticosteroid secretion by frog adrenocortical tissue in vitro. Delarue C, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 May;29(5):519–25

Localization and identification of immunoreactive atrial natriuretic factor (ANF) in the frog ventricle. Netchitailo P, et al. **Peptides** 1988 Jan–Feb;9(1):1–6

Accessory pathway for sound transfer in a neotropical frog. Narins PM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Mar; 85(5):1508–12

RANITIDINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Barrett's ulcer: response to standard dose ranitidine, high dose ranitidine, and omeprazole. Lee FI, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Sep;83(9):914–6

Early evening ranitidine administration promotes faster duodenal ulcer healing. Merki H, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Apr;83(4):362–4

Converting intravenous cimetidine and ranitidine therapy to oral therapy [letter] Oh T, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1988 Jul;45(7):1497

Study on the bioequivalence of two ranitidine formulations. Hilgenstock C, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Aug; 37(8):974–6

Ranitidine—bolus or infusion prophylaxis for stress ulcer. Morris DL, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Mar;16(3):229–32

Reduction of gastric acidity with ranitidine or famotidine: early evening dosage is more effective than late evening dosage. Bauerfeind P, et al. **Digestion** 1987;37(4):217–22

Costs associated with the inappropriate route of administration of parenteral histamine2-receptor antagonists. Savitsky ME, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Nov;21(11):885–9

Single dose ranitidine: influence of the time of administration on gastric acidity in normal subjects and in patients with duodenal ulcer. Coppens JP, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1988 Jun–Jul;12(6–7):537–41

Short-term treatment of reflux oesophagitis with ranitidine 300 mg nocte. Italian multicentre study. Bovero E, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1987 Aug;34(4):155–9

Influence of oral cimetidine and ranitidine on gastric emptying in active duodenal ulcer. Jonderko K. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Apr;10(2):143–9

Once and twice daily doses of H2 antagonists revisited, using continuous intragastric pH monitoring. Celle G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1988 May;23(4):385–90

The effect of ranitidine on oesophageal motility. Naess F, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Nov;22(9):1064–6

Comparison of once-daily bedtime administration of famotidine and ranitidine in the short-term treatment of duodenal ulcer. A multicenter, double-blind, controlled study. Dobrilla G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1987; 134:21–8

Nizatidine versus ranitidine in gastric ulcer disease. A European multicentre trial. Naccaratto R, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1987;136:71–8

300 mg nizatidine at night versus 300 mg ranitidine at night in patients with duodenal ulcer. A multicentre trial in Europe. Simon B, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1987; 136:61–70

[Single dose treatment with H2-receptor-antagonists: is bedtime administration too late?] Fritsch WP. **Z Gastroenterol** 1987 Dec;25(12):788–9 **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the effects of ranitidine on gastroduodenal motility in ulcer patients] Di Somma C, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1987 Oct–Dec;33(4):343–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparative studies on hemodynamic effects of intravenous cimetidine, ranitidine and famotidine in intensive care unit patients] Omote K, et al. **Masui** 1987 Jun;36(6):940–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of peptic ulcer with ranitidine and cimetidine in a single nocturnal dose] Klinger J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1987 Jul;115(7):645–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ranitidine-induced bradycardia [letter] Khera DC, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Mar;83(3):332–3

Mania-like episodes associated with ranitidine [letter] Delerue O, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Feb;145(2):271

Ranitidine and bradycardia [letter] Johnson WS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Mar;108(3):493

Ranitidine-induced granulocytopenia: recurrence with cimetidine administration. List AF, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Apr;108(4):566–7

Bradycardia and H2 antagonists [letter] Tanner LA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Sep 1;109(5):434–5

Rash mediated by immune complexes associated with ranitidine treatment. Haboubi N, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Mar 26;296(6626):897

Myofascial headache. Exacerbation of symptoms due to diflunisal and ranitidine therapy. A case report. Lapeer GL. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1987 Aug;53(8):635–6

Effect of ranitidine and cimetidine on ibuprofen pharmacokinetics. Stephenson DW, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1988 Apr;7(4):317–21

Allergic contact dermatitis due to ranitidine. Alomar A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Jul;17(1):54–5

Ranitidine-induced mental confusion [letter] Fennelly ME, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Dec;15(12):1165–6

Mental confusion and ranitidine [letter] Tamarin F, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Aug;16(8):819

Effects of short- and long-term administrations of famotidine and ranitidine on some pituitary, sexual and thyroid hormones. Corinaldesi R, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1987; 13(10):647–54

Action of famotidine and ranitidine on prostaglandin E2 (PGE2) content of fundic and duodenal mucosa in duodenal ulcer patients. Lezoche E, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1987;13(10):655–8

Ranitidine and hematologic recovery in aplastic anemia [letter] Bacigalupo A, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1987 Jul–Aug;72(4):378–9

Bone marrow hypoplasia during intensive care: bone marrow culture studies implicating ranitidine in the suppression of haemopoiesis. Amos RJ, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1987 Nov; 6(6):503–6

Reversible chorea due to ranitidine and cimetidine [letter] Lehmann AB. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 16;2(8603):158

Delusions in a patient treated with histamine H2 receptor antagonists. Lesser IM, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1987 Sep; 28(9):501–2

Mania associated with intravenous ranitidine therapy [letter] Patterson JF. **South Med J** 1987 Nov;80(11):1467

The use of ranitidine in bone marrow transplantation. A review of 223 cases. Agura ED, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Jul;46(1):53–6 (16 ref.)

[Neuropsychiatric effects of ranitidine. Apropos of 2 cases (letter)] Giovannini M, et al.
Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 1987 Oct;23(5):281 **(Fre)**

[A case of acute agranulocytosis in a patient treated with ranitidine (letter)] Texereau P, et al.
Gastroenterol Clin Biol 1987 Nov;11(11):829–30 **(Fre)**

[A case of neuroleptic malignant syndrome associated with myoglobinuric acute renal failure] Oochi N, et al.
Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1987 Aug;76(8):1264–8 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

New ranitidine analogues containing the 2-aminobenzimidazole moiety: in vivo and in vitro histamine H2-receptor blocking activity. Orsetti M, et al. **Agents Actions** 1988 Jun;24(1–2):109–13

ANALYSIS

Stability of ranitidine hydrochloride in total nutrient admixtures. Cano SM, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1988 May; 45(5):1100–2

Simple determination of ranitidine in dosage forms by in-phase selective AC polarography. Squella JA, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1988 Mar–Apr;71(2):388–90

Automated solid-phase extraction and high-performance liquid chromatographic determination of ranitidine from urine, plasma and peritoneal dialysate. Karnes HT, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Nov 27;422:165–73

BLOOD

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of ranitidine in whole blood and plasma by using a short polymeric column. Rustum AM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Oct 30;421(2):418–24

IMMUNOLOGY

Epidemic of occupational contact dermatitis from ranitidine. Romaguera C, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Mar; 18(3):177–8

PHARMACOKINETICS

Ranitidine pharmacokinetics in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Sica DA, et al.
Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1987;32(6):587–91

Pharmacokinetic drug interactions between triamterene and ranitidine in humans: alterations in renal and hepatic clearances and gastrointestinal absorption. Muirhead M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Feb;244(2):734–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Pharmacological control of the histamine H2 receptor–adenylate cyclase system by famotidine and ranitidine in normal and cancerous human gastric epithelia. Fagot D, et al. **Agents Actions** 1988 Apr;23(3–4):293–6

Effect of ranitidine on gastric acid secretion in young male horses. Campbell-Thompson ML, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Oct;48(10):1511–5

Haemodynamic effects of the i.v. administration of cimetidine or ranitidine in the critically ill patient. A double-blind prospective study. Smith CL, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Nov; 59(11):1397–402

Antisecretory and antiulcer effect of the H2-receptor antagonist famotidine in the rat: comparison with ranitidine. Scarpignato C, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Sep;92(1):153–9

Gastric fluid volume and pH in elective inpatients. Part II: Coffee or orange juice with ranitidine. Maltby JR, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1988 Jan;35(1):16–9

The influence of ranitidine on the pharmacokinetics and toxicity of doxorubicin in rabbits. Harris NL, et al.
Cancer Chemother Pharmacol 1988;21(4):323–8

Comparison of famotidine with cimetidine and ranitidine. Berardi RR, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1988 Apr;7(4):271–84 (72 ref.)

Ranitidine versus cimetidine. A comparison of their potential to cause clinically important drug interactions. Smith SR, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1988 Jul;15(1):44–56 (116 ref.)

Effect of cimetidine or ranitidine administration on nifedipine pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics. Schwartz JB, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Jun;43(6):673–80

The racemic metoprolol H2-antagonist interaction. Toon S, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Mar;43(3):283–9

Ranitidine produces minimal hemodynamic depression in stable intensive care unit patients: a double-blind, prospective study. Goelzer SL, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Jan;16(1):8–10

Effect of ranitidine on the absorption of aspirin. Corrocher R, et al. **Digestion** 1987;37(3):178–83

Effects of omeprazole and ranitidine on gastric acid secretion, blood gastrin levels and [3H]-thymidine incorporation in the oxyntic mucosa from dogs and rats. Ryberg B, et al. **Digestion** 1988;39(2):91–9

Effect of ranitidine on chloroquine disposition. Ette EI, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Sep;21(9):732–4

Effect of 6-hourly intermittent intravenous boluses of oxmetidine and ranitidine on gastric acidity and serum prolactin. Fölsch UR, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987; 33(3):267–71

Effects of ranitidine on plasma clearance of indocyanine green in patients with liver cirrhosis. Kosaka Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1987 Dec;22(6):737–42

Cimetidine and ranitidine on basal and ACTH-stimulated steroidogenesis [letter] Karlstadt RG, et al. **Gut** 1987 Dec; 28(12):1688–91

Double blind comparison of the effects of cimetidine, ranitidine, famotidine, and placebo on intragastric acidity in 30 normal volunteers. Merki HS, et al. **Gut** 1988 Jan; 29(1):81–4

A study to evaluate the effect of a course of ranitidine on antipyrine kinetics. Dawson P, et al.
J Clin Pharm Ther 1987 Feb;12(1):65–7

Effect of ranitidine on the aldosterone response to angiotensin II in healthy subjects. Fujimura A, et al.
J Clin Pharmacol 1987 Aug;27(8):615–7

Nocturnal doses of ranitidine and nizatidine do not affect the disposition of diazepam. Klotz U, et al.
J Clin Pharmacol 1987 Mar;27(3):210–2

Effect of H2-receptor blockade on gastric mucus composition. A comparative study with ranitidine and famotidine. Guslandi M, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1987 Jul–Aug; 15(4):224–6

Pharmacological profile of new histamine H2-receptor antagonists related to cimetidine, ranitidine and lamtidine. Orsetti M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1988 Jan;40(1):31–4

Inhibition of acid secretion in guinea pigs by tricyclic antidepressants: comparison with ranitidine and omeprazole. Batzri S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Aug;246(2):493–9

Inhibition by ranitidine of acetaminophen conjugation and its possible role in ranitidine potentiation of acetaminophen-induced hepatotoxicity. Rogers SA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Jun;245(3):887–94

Potentiation of the gastric antisecretory activity of histamine H2-receptor antagonists by clebopride. Fernández AG, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1988 May; 10(5):285–93

Effects of cimetidine and ranitidine on serum high density lipoprotein total cholesterol concentrations. A review of literature and personal opinions. Monaci R, et al.
Panminerva Med 1987 Jul–Sep;29(3):191–4 (25 ref.)

Ranitidine drug interactions—a literature review. Mitchard M, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1987;32(3):293–325 (202 ref.)

Effects of cimetidine and ranitidine on plasma high-density lipoprotein subclasses in humans. Grainger SL, et al.
Pharmacology 1988;36(6):420–6

Interaction of steady-state procainamide with H2-receptor antagonists cimetidine and ranitidine. Rodvold KA, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1987 Dec;9(4):378–83

[Interaction between H2 receptor antagonists (cimetidine, ranitidine) and alcohol] Sonne J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Mar 7;150(10):625 **(Dan)**

[Comparison of the efficacy of two H2 antagonists of histamine in allergic rhinitis. Considerations on the mechanism of action] Mesolella C, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 1988;105(3):199–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Theophylline poisoning caused by interaction with high-dose ranitidine (letter)] Dietemann-Molard A, et al.
Presse Med 1988 Feb 20;17(6):280 **(Fre)**

[Effect of ranitidine on lower esophageal sphincter] Fujita Y, et al. **Masui** 1987 Oct;36(10):1625–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Nizatidine and ranitidine in the short-term treatment of duodenal ulcer: a cooperative double-blind study of once-daily bedtime administration. Pace F, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 1988 Jun;83(6):643–5

Comparison of the effect of sucralfate and ranitidine in reflux esophagitis. Simon B, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Sep 28; 83(3B):43–7

Preoperative ranitidine and metoclopramide [letter] Pond W, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Nov;66(11):1202

Ranitidine in the newborn. Rosenthal M, et al.
Arch Dis Child 1988 Jan;63(1):88–9

Ranitidine protects against gastroduodenal mucosal damage associated with chronic aspirin therapy. Berkowitz JM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Dec;147(12):2137–9

Regression of melanoma nodules in a patient treated with ranitidine. Smith T, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Oct; 147(10):1815–6

Enprostil and ranitidine: comparative efficacy and safety in patients with duodenal ulcer. Mackinnon M, et al.
Aust N Z J Med 1987 Jun;17(3):316–20

Comparison of tri-potassium di-citrato bismuthate (TDB) with ranitidine in healing and relapse of gastric ulcer. Cipollini F, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1987 Apr;41(4):707–9

Omeprazole and ranitidine in treatment of reflux oesophagitis: double blind comparative trial. Havelund T, et al.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1988 Jan 9;296(6615):89–92

Inhibitory effects of ranitidine on flushing and serum serotonin concentrations in carcinoid syndrome. Noppen M, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Mar 5;296(6623):682–3

Ranitidine in acute duodenal ulcer. Double blind controlled trial. Pan GZ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1988 Apr; 101(4):277–9

Ranitidine prophylaxis in acute gastric mucosal damage in critically ill pediatric patients. Lopez-Herce Cid J, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Jun;16(6):591–3

Cimetidine and ranitidine protect against cold restraint-induced ulceration in rat by suppressing gastric acid secretion. Garrick T, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Nov; 32(11):1261–7

Omeprazole (40 mg) is superior to ranitidine in short-term treatment of ulcerative reflux esophagitis. Vantrappen G, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 May;33(5):523–9

Therapy with omeprazole in patients with peptic ulcerations resistant to extended high-dose ranitidine treatment. Brunner G, et al. **Digestion** 1988;39(2):80–90

Long-term omeprazole treatment in man: effects on gastric endocrine cell populations. Lamberts R, et al. **Digestion** 1988;39(2):126–35

Personality and duodenal ulcer response to antisecretory treatment. Magni G, et al. **Digestion** 1987;38(3):152–5

Reflux oesophagitis in heavy drinkers. Effect of ranitidine and alginate/metoclopramide. Tønnesen H, et al.
Digestion 1987;38(2):69–73

Clinical improvement in advanced cancer disease after treatment combining histamine and H2-antihistaminics (ranitidine or cimetidine). Burtin C, et al.
Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol 1988 Feb;24(2):161–7

Alteration of H2 receptor sensitivity in duodenal ulcer patients after maintenance treatment with an H2 receptor antagonist. Jones DB, et al. **Gut** 1988 Jul;29(7):890–3

Bleeding from multifocal heterotopic gastric mucosa in the colon controlled by an H2 antagonist. Murray FE, et al. **Gut** 1988 Jun;29(6):848–51 (33 ref.)

H2 antagonists in the treatment of reflux oesophagitis: can physiological studies predict the response? Robertson DA, et al. **Gut** 1987 Aug;28(8):946–9

Ranitidine and oxygen derived free radical scavengers in haemorrhagic shock induced gastric lesions. Tsimoyiannis EC, et al. **Gut** 1988 Jun;29(6):826–9

Omeprazole vs. ranitidine in the short-term treatment of duodenal ulcer: an Italian multicenter study. Barbara L, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1987 Oct;34(5):229–32

Gastric ulcer: a double blind comparison of 800 mcg misoprostol versus 300 mg ranitidine. Gonvers JJ, et al.
Hepatogastroenterology 1987 Oct;34(5):233–5

Luminal bicarbonate outflow in chronic antral erosions is suppressed by pirenzepine. Guslandi M, et al.
Hepatogastroenterology 1987 Aug;34(4):171–3

Cisapride versus ranitidine in the treatment of reflux esophagitis. Janisch HD, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1988 Jun;35(3):125–7

Effect of single nocturnal dose of pirenzepine versus ranitidine in duodenal ulcer. Contractor QQ, et al.
Indian J Gastroenterol 1988 Jul;7(3):165–6

A study of buspirone coprescribed with histamine H2-receptor antagonists in anxious outpatients. Levine S, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1988 Jan;3(1):83–6

The long-term treatment of peptic ulcer after a bleeding episode. Capria A, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1987;9(5):439–42

Comparison of misoprostol and ranitidine in the treatment of duodenal ulcer. Goldin E, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1988 Jun;24(6):282–5

An examination of histamine-2 receptor antagonist use by Medicaid recipients in Wisconsin long-term care facilities. Lipowski EE, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1988 Jun;36(6):531–6

Comparative efficacy of cimetidine & ranitidine [letter] Talwalkar PG. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Sep;35(9):670

A comparison of enprostil and ranitidine in treatment of duodenal ulcer. Bardhan KD, et al.
J Clin Gastroenterol 1988 Apr;10(2):137–42

Effect of smoking in a controlled study of ranitidine treatment in gastroesophageal reflux disease. Berenson MM, et al.
J Clin Gastroenterol 1987 Oct;9(5):499–503

Comparison of ranitidine and cimetidine ulcer maintenance therapy. Kurata JH, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Dec; 9(6):644–50 (58 ref.)

Ulcer healing after treatment with sucralfate emulsion or ranitidine. Randomized controlled study in peptic ulcer disease. Lykkegaard Nielsen MC, et al.
J Clin Gastroenterol 1988 Aug;10(4):377–9

Does maintenance therapy keep duodenal ulcers healed? Boyd EJ, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jun 11;1(8598):1324–7

Effects of sleeping with the bed-head raised and of ranitidine in patients with severe peptic oesophagitis. Harvey RF, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Nov 21;2(8569):1200–3

Duodenal ulcer recurrences after treatment with pirenzepine and ranitidine. Dzieniszewski J, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1987 Jul–Sep;19(3):196–9

Rioprostil 600 micrograms nocte: high duodenal ulcer healing rates, low incidence of side effects. Dammann HG, et al.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1987;242:289–93

Omeprazole and ranitidine in duodenal ulcer healing. Marks IN, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Jul 2;74 Suppl:54–6

Histamine H2-receptor antagonists in the treatment of peptic ulcer disease. Wood JR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Jul 2; 74 Suppl:51–4 (53 ref.)

Hydrogen (H2) breath excretion in peptic disease before and during treatment with ranitidine. Armbrecht U, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 1987 Dec;22(10):1211–6

Prophylactic treatment of acute gastroduodenal stress ulceration. Low-dose antacid treatment without and with additional ranitidine. Koelz HR, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 1987 Nov;22(9):1147–52

Maintenance ranitidine treatment after haemorrhage from a duodenal ulcer. A 3-year study. Murray WR, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 1988 Mar;23(2):183–7

Omeprazole or ranitidine in the treatment of reflux esophagitis. Results of a double-blind, randomized, Scandinavian multicenter study. Sandmark S, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 1988 Jun;23(5):625–32

Effect of acid inhibition on Campylobacter pylori. Blanco M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988;142:107–9
Nizatidine versus ranitidine in the prevention of duodenal ulcer relapse. Six–month interim results of a European multicentre study. Hentschel E, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1987;136:84–8
[Ranitidine and cimetidine in short–term treatment of duodenal ulcer and their acid inhibitory effect in patients with duodenal ulcer] Hu FL, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Aug;26(8):468–70, 510 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The influence of non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drugs (NSAID) in the treatment of peptic ulcer. A prospective randomized study] Manniche C, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Aug 3;149(32):2143–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Stress bleeding and postoperative pneumonias in intensive care patients on ranitidine or pirenzepine] Tryba M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Jun 10;113(23):930–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ranitidine and cimetidine: effect on ulcer pain. Superior effect of ranitidine on pain symptoms in duodenal ulcer] Gail K, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Dec 10;105(35):700–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effectiveness of peptoran (ranitidine) in peptic ulcer according to the results of a study on intracavitary protein hydrolysis in the upper digestive tract] Masevich TsG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(12):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cimetidine, ranitidine and somatostatin in the medical treatment of acute and chronic Zollinger–Ellison syndrome (letter)] Gordillo J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Dec;72(6):749–50 **(Spa)**

RANULA

PATHOLOGY

Pathologic quiz case 2. Plunging ranula (cervical ranula, cervical mucocele). Parras GP, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Feb;114(2):210–1, 213
Plunging ranula: report of a case. Skouteris CA, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Dec;45(12):1068–73

SURGERY

Ranulas—mucoceles of the oral cavity: experience in 26 children. Crysdale WS, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1988 Mar; 98(3):296–8

RANVIER'S NODES

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of metacaine on the slow variation of peak sodium currents in potential clamped Ranvier nodes following changes in holding potential. Koppenhöfer E, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1988 Jun;7(3):225–34
Effects of reagents modifying carboxyl groups on the gating current of the myelinated nerve fiber. Meves H, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1987;100(1):63–72
Effects of aconitine and batrachotoxin on Na currents and gating currents in the frog node of Ranvier. Drews G. **Pflugers Arch** 1988 May;411(5):491–9
[Metabolic, electrophysiological and structural effects of dicaine and trimecaine on tissue bushy receptors] Lukashin VG, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1988 Mar;94(3):28–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Change in the affinity to iron salts of Ranvier isthmus afferent fibers under the action of agents inhibiting impulse activity] Lukashin VG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1988 Mar; 74(3):432–4 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Properties of maintained sodium current induced by a toxin from Androctonus scorpion in frog node of Ranvier. Benoit E, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Feb;383:93–114
Effect of Cs+, Li+ and Na+ on the potassium conductance and gating kinetics in the frog node of Ranvier. Binah O, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1988 Mar;411(3):312–5
The structure–function relationships in the ionic channels of the axonal membranes as revealed by deuteration. Vasilescu V, et al. **Physiologie** 1987 Jul–Sep;24(3):139–45

PATHOLOGY

Systematic paranodal demyelination of nerve fibers: computer simulations. Stephanova DI. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Mar–Apr; 28(2–3):107–10
Histopathological heterogeneity of neuropathy in insulin–dependent and non–insulin–dependent diabetes, and demonstration of axo–glial dysjunction in human diabetic neuropathy. Sima AA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Feb; 81(2):349–64

PHYSIOLOGY

Nodal and paranodal structural changes in mouse and rat optic nerve during Wallerian degeneration. Hasegawa M, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 14;452(1–2):345–57
A comparison of sodium channel kinetics in the squid axon, the frog node and the frog node with BTX using the "silent gate" model.Edmonds DT. **Eur Biophys J** 1987;15(1):27–33
Minimizing the influence of the series resistance in potential clamped Ranvier nodes. Wiese H, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1988 Apr;7(2):143–56
Comparison of the after–effects of impulse conduction on threshold at nodes of Ranvier along single frog sciatic axons. Carley LR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 May; 386:503–27
[Morphological changes in the electrically inactive afferent myelinated nerve fibers of the live clustered neuroreceptor] Podol'skaia LA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 Oct; 93(10):49–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Nodes of Ranvier in acrylamide neuropathy: voltage clamp and electron microscopic analysis of rat sciatic nerve fibres at proximal levels. Brismar T, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Oct 13;423(1–2):135–43

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The fine structure of the node of Ranvier in the rat cerebellar cortex. Nasu F, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1987 Oct; 50(4):479–83
Activity associated ultrastructural changes in peripheral nodes of Ranvier are independent of fixation. Wurtz CC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1988 Jul;101(1):87–106
Scanning electron microscopic studies of the myelinated nerve fibres of the mouse sciatic nerve with special reference to the Schwann cell cytoplasmic network external to the myelin sheath. Ushiki T, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1987 Dec;16(6):737–47
Fine structural relationships between astrocytes and the node of Ranvier in the amphibian and reptilian spinal cord. Bodega G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Sep 11;80(1):7–10
[Ultrastructure of the Ranvier's nodes in myelinated nerve fibers of the shrimp Penaeus] Günther Nonell J, et al. **Rev Biol Trop** 1986 Jun;34(1):115–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RAPE

Long–term effects of unresolved sexual trauma [published erratum appears in Am Fam Physician 1988 Jan;37(1):44] Shearer SL, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1987 Oct;36(4):169–75
Adolescent risk–taking behavior and the occurrence of sexual assault. Jenny C. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Jul;142(7):770–2
The prevalence of adult sexual assault. The Los Angeles Epidemiologic Catchment Area Project. Sorenson SB, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Dec;126(6):1154–64
Elevated creatinine levels in rape assault survivors. Ende N, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1987 Dec;8(4):291–5
Sexual assault of women at work. Seligman PJ, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1987;12(4):445–50
Patterns of behavior in adolescent rape. Vinogradov S, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1988 Apr;58(2):179–87
Human sexual aggression: current perspectives. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;528:1–407
Legitimate violence, violent attitudes, and rape: a test of the cultural spillover theory. Baron L, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;528:79–110
Serial rapists and their victims: reenactment and repetition. Burgess AW, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;528:277–95
Coping strategies and recovery from rape. Burt MR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;528:345–58
Aberrant sexual arousal in sexual offenders. Earls CM. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;528:41–8
Immediate and delayed treatment of rape victims. Frank E, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;528:296–309
Rape in marriage and in dating relationships: how bad is it for mental health? Kilpatrick DG, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;528:335–44
What have we learned about legislative remedies for rape? Marsh JC. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;528:388–99
Validation analyses on a taxonomic system for rapists: disconfirmation and reconceptualization. Prentky RA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;528:21–40
Victims of sexual aggression: introduction. Thomas J. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;528:274–6
Validating the components of a taxonomic system for rapists: a path analytic approach. Rosenberg R, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1988;16(2):169–85
Lavage fluid in sexual–assault examination [letter] Dunn S. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Mar 1;138(5):400
Lavage fluid in sexual–assault examination [letter] Maxwell D. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Nov 15;137(10):873–4
The evaluation and treatment of the sexually assaulted patient. Hochbaum SR. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1987 Aug;5(3):601–22 (29 ref.)
Amnesia as a consequence of male rape: a case report. Kaszniak AW, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1988 Feb; 97(1):100–4
Stress–tension reduction in the treatment of sexually tortured women—an exploratory study. Larsen H, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1987 Fall;13(3):210–8
Attitudes of rapists and other violent offenders toward women. Scott RL, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1987 Aug; 127(4):375–80
Impact of sexual and physical abuse on women's mental health. Mullen PE, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 16;1(8590):841–5
Care of the female rape victim. Heinrich LB. **Nurse Pract** 1987 Nov;12(11):9–12, 16–18, 23–7 (19 ref.)
American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Adolescence: Rape and the adolescent. **Pediatrics** 1988 Apr;81(4):595–7
The rape exam: beyond the hospital emergency room. Martin PY, et al. **Women Health** 1987;12(2):5–28 (35 ref.)
[Medicolegal study of false reports in cases of rape and other types of violence] Theilade P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Sep 14;149(38):2564–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Typology of rape] Godlewski J. **Psychiatr Pol** 1987 Jul–Aug; 21(4):296–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Serving as an expert witness in rape cases. Keen–Payne R. **Nurse Pract** 1988 Jul;13(7):59–60, 62
Personal sexual history and punitive judgements for rape. Kanin EJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Oct;61(2):439–42
[Rape in marriage] Schorsch E. **Beitr Sexualforsch** 1987; 62:115–6 **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

On using public media for prevention of rape. Youn G. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Aug;61(1):237–8

RAPESEED see **BRASSICA**

RAPHE NUCLEI

ANALYSIS

Simultaneous detection of indoleamines and dopamine in rat dorsal raphe nuclei using specific antibodies. Geffard M, et al. **Histochemistry** 1987;88(1):61–4
Distribution of mu–opioid receptors in the nucleus raphe magnus and nucleus gigantocellularis: a quantitative autoradiographic study. Bowker RM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Jun 7;88(3):247–52
Immunocytochemical analysis of noradrenaline, substance P and enkephalin axonal contacts on serotonin neurons in the caudal raphe nuclei of the cat. Pretel S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Jun 17;89(1):19–24
5–Hydroxytryptophan (5–HTP)–immunoreactive neurons in the rat brain tissue. Touret M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Oct 5;80(3):263–7

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Anatomical and functional connections of neurons of the rostral medullary raphe of the rabbit. Haselton JR, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 21;453(1–2):176–82
Anatomical evidence for a strong ventral parabrachial projection to nucleus raphe magnus and adjacent tegmental field. Holstege G. **Brain Res** 1988 Apr 26;447(1):154–8
Afferent fiber connections from the raphe nuclei to the cerebellar paramedian lobule. A histochemical study in the rabbit utilizing horseradish peroxidase as a retrograde marker. Zimny R, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1988;29(1):21–35

CYTOLOGY

Lack of response of serotonergic neurons in the dorsal raphe nucleus of freely moving cats to stressful stimuli. Wilkinson LO, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1988 Sep;101(3):445–57
Evidence for the co–localization of somatostatin– and methionine–enkephalin–like immunoreactivities in raphe and gigantocellularis nuclei. Bowker RM. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Oct 16;81(1–2):75–81

DRUG EFFECTS

Responses of midbrain dorsal raphe neurons to ethanol studied in brainstem slices. Chu NS, et al. **Alcohol** 1987 Sep–Oct;4(5):373–4
Action of rilmenidine on locus ceruleus and dorsal raphe cells in vivo and in vitro. Dresse A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Feb 24;61(7):32D–34D
Electrophysiological effects of cocaine and procaine on dorsal raphe serotonin neurons. Cunningham KA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Apr 13;148(3):457–62
Electrophysiological evidence that spiperone is an antagonist of 5–HT1A receptors in the dorsal raphe nucleus. Lum JT, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Apr 27;149(1–2):9–15
Persistent reversal of tolerance to anticonvulsant effects and GABAergic subsensitivity by a single exposure to benzodiazepine antagonist during chronic benzodiazepine administration. Gonsalves SF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Jan;244(1):79–83
Comparative studies of the ingestive behaviors produced by microinjections of muscimol into the midbrain raphe nuclei of the ventral tegmental area of the rat. Klitenick MA, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(7):775–82
8–Hydroxy–2–(di–n–propylamino) tetralin, a selective serotonin1A receptor agonist, blocks haloperidol–induced catalepsy by an action on raphe nuclei medianus and dorsalis. Invernizzi RW, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1988 May;27(5):515–8
Responses of hippocampal pyramidal cells to putative serotonin 5–HT1A and 5–HT1B agonists: a comparative study with dorsal raphe neurons. Sprouse JS, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1988 Jul;27(7):707–15

EMBRYOLOGY

The development of serotonergic raphespinal projections in Xenopus laevis. van Mier P, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1986; 4(5):465–75

METABOLISM

Morphine increases 5-HT metabolism in the nucleus raphe magnus: an in vivo study in freely moving rats using 5-hydroxyindole electrochemical detection. Rivot JP, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Apr 19;446(2):333–42

GABA, benzodiazepine and serotonergic receptor development in the dorsal raphe nucleus: electrophysiological studies. Smith D, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Oct;432(2):191–8

Differential effects of p-chlorophenylalanine on indoleamines in brainstem nuclei and spinal cord of rats. I. Biochemical and behavioral analysis. Steinman JL, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Nov 24;426(2):297–309

Effects of thyrotropin releasing hormone and its analogue, DN 1417, on biopterin concentration and tryptophan hydroxylation in rat raphe slices. Sawada M, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Dec 21;41(25):2733–7

Differential influences of different stressors upon midbrain raphe neurons in rats. Lee EH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Sep 11;80(1):115–9

PATHOLOGY

Serotonin and kindling development. Lerner-Natoli M. **Int J Neurosci** 1987 Oct;36(3–4):139–51

The differential involvement of subcortical nuclei in senile dementia of Alzheimer's type. Wilcock GK, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Jun;51(6):842–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Course and mode of action of descending system conveying nucleus raphe magnus induced inhibition of flexion reflex in rats. Jørum E, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Dec; 131(4):489–97

Serotonin neurons and sleep. II. Time course of dorsal raphe discharge, PGO waves, and behavioral states. Lydic R, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1987 Dec;126(1):1–28

Serotonin neurons and sleep. I. Long term recordings of dorsal raphe discharge frequency and PGO waves. Lydic R, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1987 Oct;125(4):317–43

Intra-median raphe infusions of muscimol and the substance P analogue DiMe-C7 produce hyperactivity: role of serotonin neurons. Paris JM, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1987 Nov-Dec;26(2–3):139–51

The axons of raphespinal sympathoinhibitory neurons branch in the cervical spinal cord. Barman SM, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 16;441(1–2):371–6

Influence of ascending serotonergic pathways on glucose use in the conscious rat brain. I. Effects of electrolytic or neurotoxic lesions of the dorsal and/or median raphé nucleus. Cudennec A, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 22; 444(2):214–26

Influence of ascending serotonergic pathways on glucose use in the conscious rat brain. II. Effects of electrical stimulation of the rostral raphé nuclei. Cudennec A, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 22;444(2):227–46

Evidence for leucine-enkephalin immunoreactive neurons in the medulla which project to spinal cord in squirrel monkey. Edwards DL, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 22; 437(1):197–203

Cardiovascular responses elicited by electrical and chemical stimulation of the rostral medullary raphe of the rabbit. Haselton JR, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 21;453(1–2):167–75

Analgesic effects of serotonin microinjection into nucleus raphe magnus and nucleus raphe dorsalis evaluated by the monosodium urate (MSU) tonic pain model in the rat. Inase M, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Nov 24;426(2):205–11

Enhancement of recurrent inhibition of the spinal monosynaptic reflex by preceding stimulation of the medullary raphé in rats. Kaneko T, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Aug 11;417(2):403–7

The dorsal raphe nucleus: a re-evaluation of its proposed role in opiate analgesia systems. Klatt DS, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 3;447(2):246–52

An ultrastructural study of the projections from the midbrain periaqueductal gray to spinally projecting, serotonin-immunoreactive neurons of the medullary nucleus raphe magnus in the rat. Lakos S, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 8;443(1–2):383–8

Serotonergic inhibition of the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus. Marks GA, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Aug 18; 418(1):76–84

The inhibition of proestrous LH surge and ovulation in rats bearing lesions of the dorsal raphe nucleus is mediated by the locus coeruleus. Morello H, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 9;440(2):227–31

Serotonergic and nonserotonergic projections from the rat interpeduncular nucleus to the septum, hippocampal formation and raphe: a combined immunocytochemical and fluorescent retrograde labelling study of neurons in the apical subnucleus. Montone KT, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1988 Feb;20(2):233–40

Monosynaptic inhibitory postsynaptic potentials from lateral habenula recorded in dorsal raphe neurons. Park MR. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Nov;19(5):581–6

Effect of lesions of the dorsalis raphe nuclei on the initiation of alcohol preference in rats. Rodríguez Echandía EL, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1988 May;21(2):141–6

Suppression of human growth hormone (GH)-releasing hormone-induced GH secretion in pentobarbital-anesthetized rats after electrical stimulation of the midbrain central gray and several raphe nuclei. Koibuchi N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Feb;122(2):659–64

Single-unit responses of serotonergic dorsal raphe nucleus neurons to environmental heating and pyrogen administration in freely moving cats. Fornal CA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Nov;98(2):388–403

Properties of functionally identified nociceptive and nonnociceptive facial primary afferents and presynaptic excitability changes induced in their brain stem endings by raphe and orofacial stimuli in cats. Hu JW, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1988 Sep;101(3):385–99

Fluoxetine and pargyline on the nucleus raphe magnus inhibition of cat multireceptive dorsal horn neurones. Khanna S, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1988;19(2):249–52

Raphe nucleus of the pons containing omnipause neurons of the oculomotor system in the monkey, and its homologue in man. Büttner-Ennever JA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Jan 15;267(3):307–21

Spinal pathways mediating tonic or stimulation-produced descending inhibition from the periaqueductal gray or nucleus raphe magnus are separate in the cat. Sandkühler J, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 Aug;58(2):327–41

Role of phosphoinositide metabolites in the prolongation of afterhyperpolarizations by alpha 1-adrenoceptors in rat dorsal raphe neurons. Freedman JE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Dec;7(12):3897–906

Electrical stimulation of hypothalamic arcuate nucleus (ARC) can change responses to electroacupuncture of neurons of dorsal raphe nucleus (DR) and locus coeruleus (LC). Mao JR, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1987 Sep; 7(3):215–20

Dorsal raphe lesion alters the estrous cycle and the preovulatory gonadotropin release. Vitale ML, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Sep;46(3):252–7

Involvement of 5-hydroxytryptamine in the blood pressure changes evoked by electrical stimulation of the median raphe nucleus. Key BJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Dec; 26(12):1787–90

Anti-serotonin action in combination with noradrenaline-stimulating action is important for inhibiting muricide in midbrain raphe-lesioned rats. Yamamoto T, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1988 Feb;27(2):123–7

The connections between the suprachiasmatic, ventrolateral geniculate and raphe nuclei studied by uptake of [14C]2-deoxyglucose. Maxwell RC, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Jan;24(1):265–74

Dorsal raphe serotonergic projection to the retina. A combined peroxidase tracing-neurochemical/high-performance liquid chromatography study in the rat. Villar MJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Aug;22(2):681–6

Dorsal raphe stimulation modulates nociceptive responses in thalamic parafascicular neurons via an ascending pathway: further studies on ascending pain modulation pathways. Qiao JT, et al. **Pain** 1988 Jul;34(1):65–74

The influence of injection of 5,6-dihydroxytryptamine to the dorsal raphe nucleus on carbachol-induced defensive behavior and regional brain amine content in the cat. Romaniuk A, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1987 Jan-Feb; 39(1):17–25

Pacemaker potentials of serotonergic dorsal raphe neurons: contribution of a low-threshold Ca2+ conductance. Burlhis TM, et al. **Synapse** 1987;1(6):582–8

[Inspiratory-facilitated effects due to electrical stimulation of the nucleus raphe dorsalis in rabbits] Wang YT, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Jun;39(3):248–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of stimulation of the dorsal raphe nucleus on the activities of Purkinje cells in the cerebellar cortex of the cat] Wu M, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Oct; 39(5):446–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Changes in the reactivity of the visual cortex neurons as affected by the posterolateral hypothalamus and the raphe nuclei of the midbrain] Gasanov GG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1988 May;74(5):617–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Serotonin and/or an excitatory amino acid in the medial medulla mediates stimulation-produced antinociception from the lateral hypothalamus in the rat. Aimone LD, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 31;450(1–2):170–80

Intrathecal 5-hydroxytryptamine and electrical stimulation of the nucleus raphe magnus in rats both reduce the antinociceptive potency of intrathecally administered noradrenaline. Clatworthy A, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jul 12; 455(2):300–6

How two sites in the rat's nucleus raphe magnus interact to inhibit the tail-flick reflex. Hentall ID, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Jul 19;90(1–2):141–6

Stimulation-produced descending inhibition from the periaqueductal gray and nucleus raphe magnus in the rat: mediation by spinal monoamines but not opioids. Aimone LD, et al. **Pain** 1987 Oct;31(1):123–36

TRANSPLANTATION

Reinnervation of serotonin fibers in the denervated rat subcommissural organ by fetal raphe transplants. An immunohistochemical study. Ueda S, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 22;444(2):361–5

Transplanted raphe and hippocampal fetal neurons do not displace afferent inputs to the dorsal hippocampus from serotonergic neurons in the median raphe nucleus of the rat. Zhou FC, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 31;450(1–2):51–9

Supranormal levels of serotonin and its metabolite after raphe cell transplantation in serotonin-denervated rat hippocampus. Tsubokawa T, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1988 Mar;20(3):303–6

Transmitter expression and morphological development of embryonic medullary and mesencephalic raphé neurones after transplantation to the adult rat central nervous system. II. Grafts to the hippocampus. Foster GA, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;70(2):225–41

Transmitter expression and morphological development of embryonic medullary and mesencephalic raphé neurones after transplantation to the adult rat central nervous system. III. Grafts to the striatum. Foster GA, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;70(2):242–55

Fetal serotoninergic transplants in the fourth ventricle of adult rodents reverse sleep disturbances induced by neonatal administration of 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine. McRae-Degueurce A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Jun 17; 89(1):108–13

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Synaptic organization of the nucleus raphe dorsalis of the cat. Chazal G, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1987 Oct;16(5):667–79

RAPID EYE MOVEMENTS see **SLEEP, REM**

RARE GASES see **GASES, RARE**

RAS GENES

Statistical methodology in the analysis of relationships between DNA polymorphisms and disease: putative association of Ha-ras-I hypervariable alleles and cancer [letter] Peto TE, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Apr; 42(4):615–7

Analysis of ras genes and linked viral sequences in rat hepatocarcinogenesis. Chandar N, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Nov;129(2):232–41

Effects of benzamidine derivatives on Ha-ras-1 mRNA accumulation in a Chinese hamster cell line transformed with the activated human T24 Ha-ras-1 oncogene. Nastruzzi C, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1988 Mar-Apr; 8(2):269–73

Interleukin 3 like activity secreted from human ras or myc transfected rodent cells. Yiagnisis M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 Nov-Dec;7(6):1293–7

Immunohistochemical detection of the ras oncogene product p21 in advanced ovarian cancer. Lack of correlation with clinical outcome. Rodenburg CJ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1988 Feb;112(2):151–4

Ras oncogene p21 levels parallel malignant potential of different human colonic benign conditions. Michelassi F, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Dec;122(12):1414–6

Ras oncogene mediated induction of a 92 kDa metalloproteinase; strong correlation with the malignant phenotype. Ballin M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Aug 15;154(3):832–8

Inhibition of c-H-ras oncogene induced transformation of rat embryo fibroblasts by cotransfected polynucleotides containing alternating purine-pyrimidine sequences. Banerjee R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Apr 15;152(1):449–55

Dissociation of c-fos from ODC expression and neuronal differentiation in a PC12 subline stably transfected with an inducible N-ras oncogene. Guerrero I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Feb 15;150(3):1185–92

Inhibition of cathepsin L-induced degradation of epidermal growth factor receptors by c-Ha-ras gene products. Hiwasa T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Feb 29;151(1):78–85

Disappearance of diacylglycerol kinase translocation in ras-transformed cells. Kato H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Aug 15;154(3):959–66

GTP-binding proteins and adenylate cyclase activity in v-Ki-ras transformed NIH/3T3 fibroblast cells. Konishi-Imamura L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jun 30;153(3):1214–22

Activation of the Ha-ras gene in C3H 10T1/2 cells transformed by exposure to N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine. Smith GJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Sep 30;147(3):1194–9

Yeast RAS genes. Tamanoi F. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Aug 3;948(1):1–15 (76 ref.)

Regulation of membrane turnover by ras proteins. Bar-Sagi D, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1987 May;7(5):427–34 (28 ref.)

Morphological transformation and tumorigenicity in C3H/10T1/2 cells transformed with an inducible c-Ha-ras oncogene. Trimble WS, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1987 Jul; 7(7):579–85

Mutation of Ki-ras and N-ras oncogenes in myelodysplastic syndromes. Lyons J, et al. **Blood** 1988 Jun;71(6):1707–12

Relapse cell population differs from acute onset clone as shown by absence of the initially activated N-ras oncogene in a patient with acute myelomonocytic leukemia. Senn HP, et al. **Blood** 1988 Sep;72(3):931–5

RFLPs of the Ha-ras1 protooncogene in subjects with colon-rectal carcinomas. Maestri I, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1987 Apr 30;63(4):305–10

Constitutional frequency of rare alleles of c-Ha-ras in breast cancer patients [letter] White GR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1988

May;57(5):526
Ha-ras restriction fragment length polymorphisms in colorectal cancer. Wyllie FS, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1988 Feb; 57(2):135–8
Novel combination of c-myc, N-myc and N-ras oncogene alteration in brain tumors. Sauceda R, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Apr;427(2):123–32
Distribution of Ha-RAS-1 proto-oncogene alleles in breast cancer patients and in a control population. Saglio G, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1988 May;11(2):147–53
Activated H-ras oncogenes in human kidney tumors. Fujita J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Sep 15;48(18):5251–5
Mechanism of H-ras oncogene activation in mouse squamous carcinoma induced by an alkylating agent. Hochwalt AE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Feb 1;48(3):556–8
Amplification of epidermal growth factor receptor gene but no evidence of ras mutations in primary human esophageal cancers. Hollstein MC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Sep 15; 48(18):5119–23
Activated ras oncogenes in human thyroid cancers. Lemoine NR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Aug 15;48(16):4459–63
ras oncogenes and phenotypic staging in N-methylnitrosourea- and gamma-irradiation-induced thymic lymphomas in C57BL/6J mice. Newcomb EW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Oct 1;48(19):5514–21
Polyamine metabolism and interconversion in NIH 3T3 and ras-transfected NIH 3T3 cells. Pakala R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jun 15;48(12):3336–40
Point mutation of the ras protooncogenes and chromosome aberrations in acute nonlymphocytic leukemia and preleukemia related to therapy with alkylating agents. Pedersen-Bjergaard J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Apr 1; 48(7):1812–7
Detection of a low frequency of activated ras genes in human melanomas using a tumorigenicity assay. Raybaud F, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Feb 15;48(4):950–3
Transcriptional inhibition of Ha-ras in interferon-induced revertants of ras-transformed mouse cells. Rimoldi D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Sep 15;48(18):5157–62
Transformation of normal homologous cells by a spontaneously activated Ha-ras oncogene. Schwartz SA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jun 15;48(12):3470–7
Increased resistance to cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II) in NIH 3T3 cells transformed by ras oncogenes [published erratum appears in Can Res 1988 Jul 1;48(13):3889] Sklar MD. **Cancer Res** 1988 Feb 15;48(4):793–7
Expression of Ha-ras oncogene products in human neuroblastomas and the significant correlation with a patient's prognosis. Tanaka T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Feb 15;48(4):1030–4
Novel method for selective killing of transformed rodent cells through intercellular communication, with possible therapeutic applications. Yamasaki H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jun 1;48(11):3203–7
Preparation of anti-ras Mr 21,000 protein monoclonal antibodies and immunohistochemical analyses on expression of ras genes in human stomach and thyroid cancers. Yoshida K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Oct 1; 48(19):5503–9
Epidermal papillomas and carcinomas induced in uninitiated mouse skin by tumor promoters alone contain a point mutation in the 61st codon of the Ha-ras oncogene. Pelling JC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Apr;9(4):665–7
Most human carcinomas of the exocrine pancreas contain mutant c-K-ras genes. Almoguera C, et al. **Cell** 1988 May 20;53(4):549–54
Activated N-ras controls the transformed phenotype of HT1080 human fibrosarcoma cells. Paterson H, et al. **Cell** 1987 Dec 4;51(5):803–12
Study of a temperature-sensitive mutant of the ras-related YPT1 gene product in yeast suggests a role in the regulation of intracellular calcium. Schmitt HD, et al. **Cell** 1988 May 20;53(4):635–47
Cellular ras activity and phospholipid metabolism. Yu CL, et al. **Cell** 1988 Jan 15;52(1):63–71
Human lipocortins not similar to ras gene product. Kamei H. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1988 Jun;12(6):495–6
NK sensitivity of H-ras transfected fibroblasts is transformation- independent. Greenberg AH, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Oct 15;109(2):444–50
Overproduction of cellular and activated Ha-ras proteins by mutating a synthetic gene. Miura K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Dec;35(12):4878–82
The ras-related ypt protein is an ubiquitous eukaryotic protein: isolation and sequence analysis of mouse cDNA clones highly homologous to the yeast YPT1 gene. Haubruck H, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Dec 20;6(13):4049–53
Dynamic fatty acylation of p21N-ras. Magee AI, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Nov;6(11):3353–7
A gene which encodes a predicted protein kinase can restore some functions of the ras gene in fission yeast. Nadin-Davis SA, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Apr;7(4):985–93
Deregulation of hamster fibroblast proliferation by mutated ras oncogenes is not mediated by constitutive activation of phosphoinositide-specific phospholipase C. Seuwen K, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Jan;7(1):161–8
Driven by the same Ig enhancer and SV40 T promoter ras induced lung adenomatous tumors, myc induced pre-B cell lymphomas and SV40 large T gene a variety of tumors in transgenic mice. Suda Y, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Dec 20; 6(13):4055–65
Human hypervariable sequences in risk assessment: rare Ha-ras alleles in cancer patients. Krontiris TG, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1987 Dec;76:147–53
Incidence of ras gene mutations in neuroblastoma. Ballas K, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1988 Apr;147(3):313–4
Accelerated malignant conversion of human HBL-100 cells by the v-Ki-ras oncogene. Saint-Ruf C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 May;176(1):60–7
Integration and loss of a single v-Ki-ras gene affects tumorigenic potential of human osteosarcoma cells. Carloni G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Mar 14;229(2):333–9
Activation of c-Ki-ras coexists with c-myc amplification in cells from a nude mouse tumor induced by the human breast carcinoma cell line SW 613-S. Carloni G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jun 20;233(2):268–72
Inhibition of the amplified bombesin-stimulated inositol phosphate response in N-ras transformed cells by high density culturing. Wakelam MJ. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Feb 8; 228(1):182–6
Frequent overexpression, but not activation by point mutation, of ras genes in primary human gastric cancers. Fujita K, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Dec;93(6):1339–45
Expression of an activated ras gene causes developmental abnormalities in transgenic Drosophila melanogaster. Bishop JG 3d, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 May;2(5):567–77
Rigorous feedback control of cAMP levels in Saccharomyces cerevisiae [published erratum appears in Genes Dev 1987 Dec;1(10):1351] Nikawa J, et al. **Genes Dev** 1987 Nov; 1(9):931–7
Conversion of ras genes to cancer genes. Cichutek K, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1987;31:477–81
Molecular-genetic analysis of myc and c-Ha-ras proto-oncogene alterations in human carcinoma. Knyazev PG, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1987;31:469–73
A lack of direct role of hepatitis B virus in the activation of ras and c-myc oncogenes in human hepatocellular carcinogenesis. Lee HS, et al. **Hepatology** 1988 Sep-Oct; 8(5):1116–20
Comparison between the allelic frequency distribution of the Ha-ras 1 locus in normal individuals and patients with lymphoma, breast, and ovarian cancer. Corell B, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Jul;79(3):255–9
Increased frequency of specific alleles of the c-Ha-ras gene in Japanese cancer patients. Honda K, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Aug;79(4):297–300
The ras-related ral gene maps to chromosome 7p15–22. Rousseau-Merck MF, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Jun; 79(2):132–6
Immunohistochemical detection of c-Ha-ras oncogene p21 product in pre-neoplastic and neoplastic lesions during hepatocarcinogenesis in rats. Galand P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Jan 15;41(1):155–61
Mutation analysis of the N-ras proto-oncogene in active and remission phase of human acute leukemias. Senn HP, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Jan 15;41(1):59–64
Involvement of ras oncogenes in the initiation of carcinogen-induced tumors. Barbacid M. **Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1986; 17:43–53 (32 ref.)
Teratocarcinoma derived from mouse zygotes after the introduction of activated human c-Ha-ras DNA. Katsuki M, et al. **Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1986; 17:269–76
Detection of genes with potential of suppressing transforming activity of the v-Ki-ras oncogene. Noda M, et al. **Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1986; 17:261–7
Exploring the function of RAS oncogenes by studying the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Toda T, et al. **Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1986; 17:253–60 (41 ref.)
Interaction of ras oncogene product p21 with guanine nucleotides. Hoshino M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Sep; 102(3):503–11
H-ras oncogene-transformed human bronchial epithelial cells (TBE-1) secrete a single metalloprotease capable of degrading basement membrane collagen. Collier IE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 15;263(14):6579–87
Posttranslational modification of ras proteins: detection of a modification prior to fatty acid acylation and cloning of a gene responsible for the modification. Tamanoi F, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1988 Mar;36(3):261–73
Dexamethasone-dependent inhibition of differentiation of C2 myoblasts bearing steroid-inducible N-ras oncogenes. Gossett LA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Jun;106(6):2127–37
Inhibition of cell surface ruffling and fluid-phase pinocytosis by microinjection of anti-ras antibodies into living cells. Bar-Sagi D, et al. **J Cell Physiol Suppl** 1987;Suppl 5:69–73
A repetitive sequence element 3' of the human c-Ha-ras1 gene has enhancer activity. Cohen JB, et al. **J Cell Physiol Suppl** 1987;Suppl 5:75–81
Mutant ras gene induces elevated levels of inositol tris- and hexakisphosphates in Dictyostelium. Europe-Finner GN, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1988 Jan;89 (Pt 1):13–20
A suppressor of transcriptional activity is present upstream from the rat c-Ha-ras promoter. Damante G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Mar 5;200(1):213–6
Regulated expression of the human mutant ras gene after transfection of BALB/c mouse embryo fibroblast cells. Harewood KR, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 Mar 16; 80(2):122–6
Point mutations in human neoplasia. Hamilton SR, et al. **J Pathol** 1988 Mar;154(3):205–6 (7 ref.)
Harvey sarcoma virus genome contains no extensive sequences unrelated to those of other retroviruses except ras. Manly KF, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Sep;62(9):3540–3
Two regions of the adenovirus early region 1A proteins are required for transformation. Whyte P, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Jan;62(1):257–65
Frequency of active ras oncogenes in human bladder cancers associated with schistosomiasis. Fujita J, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Sep;78(9):915–20
Absence of Kirsten-ras oncogene activation in B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Browett PJ, et al. **Leuk Res** 1988; 12(1):25–31
12th codon mutation resulting in c-N-ras activation in acute myelogenous leukemia. Needleman SW, et al. **Leukemia** 1988 Feb;2(2):91–3
Ras mutations in Hodgkin's disease [letter] Steenvoorden AC, et al. **Leukemia** 1988 May;2(5):325–6
Identification of the domain of Saccharomyces cerevisiae adenylate cyclase associated with the regulatory function of RAS products. Uno I, et al. **MGG** 1987 Dec; 210(2):187–94
Evidence against ras activation in human ovarian carcinomas. Haas M, et al. **Mol Biol Med** 1987 Oct;4(5):265–75
A new RAS mutation that suppresses the CDC25 gene requirement for growth of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Camonis JH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jul;8(7):2980–3
A factor present in fetal calf serum enhances oncogene-induced transformation of rodent fibroblasts. Hsiao WL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Oct;7(10):3380–5
Immortalization by c-myc, H-ras, and Ela oncogenes induces differential cellular gene expression and growth factor responses. Kelekar A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Nov; 7(11):3899–907
Involvement of functional protein kinase C in the mitogenic response to the H-ras oncogene product. Lacal JC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Nov;7(11):4146–9
H-ras activation in benign and self-regressing skin tumors (keratoacanthomas) in both humans and an animal model system. Leon J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Feb;8(2):786–93
An adenylate cyclase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae that is stimulated by RAS proteins with effector mutations. Marshall MS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jan;8(1):52–61
The E1a gene of adenovirus type 2 reduces the metastatic potential of ras-transformed rat embryo cells. Pozzatti R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jul;8(7):2984–8
High-level expression of c-H-ras1 fails to fully transform rat-1 cells. Ricketts MH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Apr; 8(4):1460–8
Structure/function analysis of ras using random mutagenesis coupled with functional screening assays. Feig LA, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1987 Feb;1(2):127–36 (54 ref.)
The ras gene family and human carcinogenesis. Bos JL. **Mutat Res** 1988 May;195(3):255–71 (136 ref.)
Transformation of diploid human fibroblasts by transfection with the v-sis, PDGF2/c-sis, or T24 H-ras genes. Fry DG, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Jun;199(2):341–51
Multi-step neoplastic transformation of normal human fibroblasts by Co-60 gamma rays and Ha-ras oncogenes. Namba M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Jun;199(2):415–23
Loss of ras oncogene mutation in a myelodysplastic syndrome after low-dose cytarabine therapy [letter] Layton DM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Jun 2;318(22):1468–9
Novel source of 1,2-diacylglycerol elevated in cells transformed by Ha-ras oncogene. Lacal JC, et al. **Nature** 1987 Nov 19–25;330(6145):269–72
Mutations of the Kirsten-ras proto-oncogene in human preleukaemia. Liu E, et al. **Nature** 1987 Nov 12–18; 330(6144):186–8
The ras oncogene. A structure and some function [news] Sigal IS. **Nature** 1988 Apr 7;332(6164):485–6
Dot blot detection of point mutations with adjacently hybridising synthetic oligonucleotide probes. Alves AM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Sep 12;16(17):8723
A human T24 Ha-ras cassette suitable for expression studies in eukaryotic cells. Bailleul B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jan 11;16(1):359
A fragment of the human c-Ki-ras1 pseudogene (HGM9 gene symbol KRAS1P), localized to 6p12–p11, detects 3 allele, RFLP. Blanché H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Feb 25;16(4):1652
HinfI RFLP downstream to the human HRAS1 gene. Harumoto T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Mar 25; 16(5):2366
Viral K-ras detects two TaqI polymorphisms, one for KRAS1 on chromosome 6 and the other for KRAS2 on chromosome 12. Okamoto M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Mar 25;16(5):2363
Nucleotide sequence of a human cDNA encoding a ras-related protein (rap1B). Pizon V, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 11;16(15):7719
KRAS codon 12 mutations occur very frequently in pancreatic adenocarcinomas. Smit VT, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 25;16(16):7773–82
Differential transformation of primary human embryo retinal cells by adenovirus E1 regions and combinations of E1A + ras. Byrd PJ, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 May;2(5):477–84
Alternative splicing results in a truncated N-ras protein. Doniger J. **Oncogene** 1988 Mar;2(3):293–4
Differential conservation of non-coding regions within human and guinea pig N-ras genes. Doniger J. **Oncogene** 1987;1(3):331–4

Purification and characterisation of the protein encoded by the activated human N-ras gene and its membrane localisation. Grand RJ, et al. **Oncogene** 1987;1(3):305–14
Reduced protein kinase C activity in a ras-resistant cell line derived from Ki-MSV transformed cells. Kamata T, et al. **Oncogene** 1987 Mar;1(1):37–46
N-methyl-N-nitrosourea-induced transformation of rat urothelial cells in vitro is not mediated by activation of ras oncogenes. Knowles MA, et al. **Oncogene** 1987 May; 1(2):143–8
Separation of immortalization and T24-ras oncogene cooperative functions of adenovirus E1a. Kuppuswamy M, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 Jun;2(6):613–5
Transforming activity of ras proteins translocated to the plasma membrane by a myristoylation sequence from the src gene product. Lacal PM, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 Jun; 2(6):533–7
Regulation of a metallothionein-rasT24 fusion gene by zinc results in graded alterations in cell morphology and growth. Reynolds VL, et al. **Oncogene** 1987;1(3):323–30
Expression of normal and mutant ras proteins in human acute leukemia. Shen WP, et al. **Oncogene** 1987 May;1(2):157–65
ras gene activation in a minor proportion of the blast population in acute myeloid leukemia. Toksoz D, et al. **Oncogene** 1987;1(4):409–13
ras oncogene activation in human ovarian carcinoma. van 't Veer LJ, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 Feb;2(2):157–65
Metastatic potential of SP1 mouse mammary adenocarcinoma cells is differentially induced by activated and normal forms of c-H-ras. Waghorne C, et al. **Oncogene** 1987 May; 1(2):149–55
Mouse N-ras genes: organization of the functional locus and of a truncated cDNA-like pseudogene. Chang HY, et al. **Oncogene Res** 1987 Jul;1(2):129–36
Expression of c-myc is under dietary control in rat liver. Corcos D, et al. **Oncogene Res** 1987 Jul;1(2):193–9
Guanine nucleotide binding properties of purified v-Ki-ras p21 protein produced in Escherichia coli. Hara M, et al. **Oncogene Res** 1988 May;2(4):325–33
Two adjacent mutations at position 12 activate the K-ras2 oncogene of a human mammary tumor cell line. Prosperi MT, et al. **Oncogene Res** 1987 Jul;1(2):121–8
Human ros1 and mas1 oncogenes located in regions of chromosome 6 associated with tumor-specific rearrangements. Rabin M, et al. **Oncogene Res** 1987 Jul; 1(2):169–78
Multiple activated oncogenes in human tumors. Suàrez HG, et al. **Oncogene Res** 1987 Jul;1(2):201–7
Malignant transformation by ras and other oncogenes produces common alterations in inositol phospholipid signaling pathways. Alonso T, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1988 Jun;85(12):4271–5
NIH-3T3 cells transformed by the EJ-ras oncogene exhibit reduced platelet-derived growth factor-mediated Ca2+ mobilization. Benjamin CW, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1988 Jun;85(12):4345–9
v-Ha-ras oncogene insertion: a model for tumor progression of human small cell lung cancer. Mabry M, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1988 Sep;85(17):6523–7
Activation of ras oncogene in aflatoxin-induced rat liver carcinogenesis. Sinha S, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1988 Jun;85(11):3673–7
Characterization of mutagen-activated cellular oncogenes that confer anchorage independence to human fibroblasts and tumorigenicity to NIH 3T3 cells: sequence analysis of an enzymatically amplified mutant HRAS allele. Stevens CW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun;85(11):3875–9
Analysis of RAS gene mutations in acute myeloid leukemia by polymerase chain reaction and oligonucleotide probes. Farr CJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Mar; 85(5):1629–33
Defective HLA class II expression in a regulatory mutant is partially complemented by activated ras oncogenes. Hume CR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec; 84(23):8603–7
RAS gene mutations in acute and chronic myelocytic leukemias, chronic myeloproliferative disorders, and myelodysplastic syndromes. Janssen JW, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1987 Dec;84(24):9228–32
MTrasT24, a metallothionein-ras fusion gene, modulates expression in cultured rat liver cells of two genes associated with in vivo liver cancer. Li YC, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1988 Jan;85(2):344–8
Transforming genes in chronic myelogenous leukemia. Liu E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Mar;85(6):1952–6
Conformational effects of substituting amino acids for glutamine-61 on the central transforming region of the P21 proteins. Pincus MR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(23):8375–9
Four additional members of the ras gene superfamily isolated by an oligonucleotide strategy: molecular cloning of YPT-related cDNAs from a rat brain library. Touchot N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(23):8210–4
Smoking, oncogenes and human lung cancer. A review of recent laboratory evidence linking smoking and lung cancer. Albrecht CF, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Apr 2; 73(7):406–8
Molecular cloning and nucleotide sequence analysis of a transforming gene from human gastrocarcinoma cell line. Deng GR, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1987 Aug;30(8):864–74
Guanosine triphosphatase activating protein (GAP) interacts with the p21 ras effector binding domain. Adari H, et al. **Science** 1988 Apr 22;240(4851):518–21
Site-specific integration of H-ras in transformed rat embryo cells. McKenna WG, et al. **Science** 1988 Sep 9; 241(4871):1325–8
The ras oncogenes increase the intrinsic resistance of NIH 3T3 cells to ionizing radiation. Sklar MD. **Science** 1988 Feb 5;239(4840):645–7
Independent molecular pathways in initiation and loss of hormone responsiveness of breast carcinomas. Sukumar S, et al. **Science** 1988 Apr 22;240(4851):524–6
Genetic analysis of tumorigenesis. XXXI: Retention of short arm of chromosome 3 in suppressed CHEF cell hybrids containing c-Ha-ras (EJ) gene. Craig RW, et al.
Somatic Cell Mol Genet 1988 Jan;14(1):41–53
In situ localization of murine c-Ki-ras-2 oncogene: preliminary evidence for conservation of telomeric territory of oncogenes? Martin-DeLeon PA, et al.
Somatic Cell Mol Genet 1988 Mar;14(2):205–10
Genetic and biochemical analysis of ras p21 structure. McCormick F, et al. **Symp Fundam Cancer Res** 1986; 39:137–42
The enhanced transfer of drug-resistant genes in NIH-3T3 cells transformed by the EJras oncogene. Wong D, et al.
Yale J Biol Med 1988 Jan-Feb;61(1):1–10
[Activated oncogenes in human tumors] Noguchi T, et al.
Bull Cancer (Paris) 1987;74(6):607–21 (98 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Model systems of carcinogenesis in vitro: the interaction of the ras oncogene with immortalized cells] Topol' LZ, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Mar;105(3):329–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Rapid and transient induction of c-fos, c-myc and c-Ha-ras in rat liver following glycine administration. Vasudevan S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Apr 15; 152(1):252–6
Activation of H-ras oncogene in rat bladder tumors induced by N-butyl-N-(4-hydroxybutyl)nitrosamine. Fujita J, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 Mar 2;80(1):37–43
Induction of erythroid differentiation and modulation of gene expression by tiazofurin in K-562 leukemia cells. Olah E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Sep;85(17):6533–7

RAT-BITE FEVER

COMPLICATIONS

Rat-bite fever as a cause of septic arthritis: a diagnostic dilemma. Rumley RL, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Oct; 46(10):793–5

ETIOLOGY

Rat-bite fever in a gerbil breeder. Wilkins EG, et al.
J Infect 1988 Mar;16(2):177–80

RAT NEMATODE see **NIPPOSTRONGYLUS**

RATE SETTING AND REVIEW

Quebec makes offer, but billing problems still anger Ottawa MDs. Cohen L. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Apr 1;138(7):640–2
Strategies for fees. Reinke TW, et al. **Conn Med** 1988 Mar; 52(3):175–6
Rate setting and hospital cost-containment: all-payer versus partial-payer approaches. Zuckerman S.
Health Serv Res 1987 Aug;22(3):307–26
Does all-payer rate setting work? The case of the New York Prospective Hospital Reimbursement Methodology. Thorpe KE. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1987 Fall; 12(3):391–408
The relative value scale: reforming physician payment policy. Hester RD, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1987 Dec; 79(12):1298–303
Penalising smokers and drinkers [letter] Anderson DN.
Lancet 1988 Apr 16;1(8590):888
Charges for preventive services [letter] Birch S. **Lancet** 1988 Jan 30;1(8579):245
Pricing hospital services. Rate differentials: payer equity or price discrimination? Berry RE.
Top Health Care Financ 1987 Fall;14(1):55–69
Pricing hospital services. Evaluating existing rate structures. Mason GR. **Top Health Care Financ** 1987 Fall;14(1):36–49

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Regulators: authority without responsibility [editorial] Meehan JJ. **Conn Med** 1988 Mar;52(3):181–2
State rate setting revisited. Finkler MD.
Health Aff (Millwood) 1987 Winter;6(4):82–9
New York law delays impact of rate increases. Holthaus D.
Hospitals 1988 May 20;62(10):46
U.S. District Court restores Medicaid cuts in Louisiana. Holthaus D. **Hospitals** 1988 Mar 20;62(6):56
17% price hike for independent surgicenters. Robinson ML.
Hospitals 1988 May 5;62(9):22
Coordinating rate setting and planning in states with mandatory hospital rate regulation. What makes a difference? Kinney ED. **J Leg Med (Chicago)** 1987 Sep; 8(3):397–435
ChoiceCare: a jury's view. Ramirez TL.
J Tenn Med Assoc 1988 Aug;81(8):509–11

METHODS

Psychiatry and the resource-based relative value scale. Dorwart RA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Oct; 145(10):1237–42
The Resource-Based Relative Value Scale [letter] Janower ML. **JAMA** 1988 Mar 4;259(9):1329

STANDARDS

Taking control of MAACs. **Wis Med J** 1988 Apr;87(4):35–6

RATIONALIZATION see under **DEFENSE MECHANISMS**

RATS

see related
RODENT CONTROL

Haemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome: clinical, virological and epidemiological perspectives. Chan YC, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1987 Oct;16(4):696–701 (40 ref.)
Improved oral dosing technique for rats. Conybeare G, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1988 Apr;19(2):109–16
A new apparatus for chronic intravenous infusion in unrestrained rats. Takeyama H, et al.
JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr 1988 Jan-Feb;12(1):93–9
Embryonic death in pregnant rats owing to intercurrent infection with Sendai virus and Pasteurella pneumotropica. Carthew P, et al. **Lab Anim** 1988 Jan;22(1):92–7
Hereditary hepatitis of LEC rats is controlled by a single autosomal recessive gene. Masuda R, et al. **Lab Anim** 1988 Apr;22(2):166–9
A simple system of feeding bottles for the study of zinc deficiency and ethanol consumption in the rat. Barch DH, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Aug;37(4):504–6
Prevalence rates of infectious agents among commercial breeding populations of rats and mice. Casebolt DB, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1988 Jun;38(3):327–9
Organophosphate toxicity in rats associated with contaminated bedding. Gibson SV, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Dec;37(6):789–91
Cryptococcosis of the nasopharynx in mice and rats. Kuttin ES, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1988 Feb;101(2):99–104
Case report of hermaphroditism in a rat. Imaizumi K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Dec;49(6):1171–3
The warfarin resistance problem in England and Wales. Bentley EW. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1969; 32:19–25
Some comments on rat-free towns. Drummond DC.
Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg 1969;32:67–70
Rodent control on ships and in sea ports. Lembrez J.
Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg 1969;32:99–110
Resistance to anticoagulants in Denmark. Lund M.
Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg 1969;32:27–38
The present status and tasks of rat control in the U.S. Merril HA. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1969;32:93–8
An early approach to a rat-free town in Finland. Myllymäki A. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1969;32:161–6
Warfarin-resistance in the Netherlands. Ophof AJ, et al.
Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg 1969;32:39–47
Rat or murine colonic carcinomas? M.A.L. Maley et al. versus C.D. Gerharz [letter] Maley MA, et al.
Virchows Arch [B] 1988;54(4):260–1
[Modern rat control in Bulgaria] Becker K.
Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg 1969;32:207–8 **(Ger)**
[Development of rat control in West Germany since 1945] Becker K. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1969; 32:111–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The problem of rat control in Poland during the last 2 decades (1945 to 1966)] Brodniewicz A.
Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg 1969;32:71–92 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Common rodenticides and their use in several countries of East and West Europe] Hermann G.
Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg 1969;32:179–96 (119 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Extermination of the European rat population—utopia or possibility?] Kirchberg E.
Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg 1969;32:167–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Critical remarks on some measures in large-area rat control] Schulze G. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1969; 32:197–205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Change in the rat population in a city following extermination activity] Schulze G.
Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg 1969;32:149–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[12 years of rat control in large areas of Lower Saxony—a critical retrospective and prospective study] Telle HJ.
Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg 1969;32:131–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Vacuum apparatus for collecting blood from rats] Rezin VA.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 1987 Sep-Oct;(5):84 **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Electron microscopical study of synaptic glomeruli in cerebellum transplanted to the anterior eye chamber. Takács J, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1986;37(3–4):259–76
Phylogenetic differences in the position of large and small cells of the formatio reticularis. Patková K, et al.

Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 1987;33(5–6):407–22
Pulmonary acinus: geometry and morphometry of the peripheral airway system in rat and rabbit. Rodriguez M, et al. **Am J Anat** 1987 Oct;180(2):143–55
Quantitative histochemical study of changes with age in intracellular lipids of xiphisternal cartilage in rat and rabbit. Labandeira-Garcia JL, et al. **Anat Anz** 1987;164(4):255–64
Characteristic variations of relative myelin sheath thickness in 11 nerves of the rat. Fahrenkamp I, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1987;177(2):115–21
Quantitative-morphometric aspects of Bergmann glial (Golgi epithelial) cell development in rats. A Golgi study. Hanke S, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1987;177(2):183–8
Motor and sensory innervation of muscle spindles in the neonatal rat. Kucera J, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1988; 177(5):427–36
The distribution of hypoglossal motoneurons in the dog, rabbit and rat. Uemura-Sumi M, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1988;177(5):389–94
Comparison of regional differences in cardiac myocyte dimensions in rats, hamsters, and guinea pigs. Campbell SE, et al. **Anat Rec** 1987 Sep;219(1):53–9
Structure of the complex basement membrane underlying the epithelium of the vas deferens in the rat. Clermont Y, et al. **Anat Rec** 1988 May;221(1):482–93
Stochastic morphological model of the rat lung. Koblinger L, et al. **Anat Rec** 1988 May;221(1):533–9
Blood vascular architecture of the rat cerebral hypophysis and hypothalamus. A dissection/scanning electron microscopy of vascular casts. Murakami T, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1987 May;50(2):133–76 (69 ref.)
The dentatorubral projection. An autoradiographic study in rats. Angaut P, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1987;30(5–6):272–81
Ultrastructure of the meninges at the site of penetration of veins through the dura mater, with particular reference to Pacchionian granulations. Investigations in the rat and two species of New-World monkeys (Cebus apella, Callitrix jacchus). Krisch B. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Mar; 251(3):621–31
The extrinsic innervation of the rat kidney. Drukker J, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987;9 Suppl 1:15–31
X-ray microanalysis of the rat bone. Pawlicki R, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1987;35(3–4):217–20
Morphometric aspects of rat testis development. Gaytan F, et al. **J Anat** 1986 Apr;145:155–9
The morphology of Golgi-stained neurons in lamina II of the rat spinal cord. Todd AJ, et al. **J Anat** 1986 Dec; 149:113–9
Inferior olivary nuclear complex of the rat: morphology and comments on the principles of organization within the olivocerebellar system. Azizi SA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Sep 22;263(4):467–84
Morphological diversity of displaced retinal ganglion cells in the rat: a lucifer yellow study. Buhl EH, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Mar 8;269(2):210–8
Primary afferent and propriospinal fibers in the rat dorsal and dorsolateral funiculi. Chung K, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Sep 1;263(1):68–75
Plantar motoneuron columns in the rat. Crockett DP, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Nov 1;265(1):109–18
Morphology of neurons in the basal forebrain nuclei of the rat: a Golgi study. Dinopoulos A, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Jun 22;272(4):461–74
Morphological analysis of the tuberomammillary nucleus in the rat brain: delineation of subgroups with antibody against L-histidine decarboxylase as a marker. Ericson H, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Sep 1;263(1):1–24
Parasagittal organization of the rat cerebellar cortex: direct correlation between antigenic Purkinje cell bands revealed by mabQ113 and the organization of the olivocerebellar projection. Gravel C, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Nov 8; 265(2):294–310 (64 ref.)
Granule cells of the olfactory tubercle and the question of the islands of Calleja. Millhouse OE. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Nov 1;265(1):1–24
Central distribution of trigeminal and upper cervical primary afferents in the rat studied by anterograde transport of horseradish peroxidase conjugated to wheat germ agglutinin. Pfaller K, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Feb 1; 268(1):91–108
Do axons grow during adulthood? A study of caliber and microtubules of sural nerve axons in young, mature, and aging rats. Saitua F, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Mar 8; 269(2):203–9
Distribution and organization of cholinergic neurons in the rat forebrain demonstrated by computer-aided data acquisition and three-dimensional reconstruction. Schwaber JS, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Sep 15; 263(3):309–25
Organization of subcortical pathways for sensory projections to the limbic cortex. I. Subcortical projections to the medial limbic cortex in the rat. Thompson SM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Nov 8;265(2):175–88 (83 ref.)
Organization of subcortical pathways for sensory projections to the limbic cortex. II. Afferent projections to the thalamic lateral dorsal nucleus in the rat. Thompson SM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Nov 8;265(2):189–202 (82 ref.)
Morphology and synaptic connections of crossed corticostriatal neurons in the rat. Wilson CJ. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Sep 22;263(4):567–80
Structural and functional properties of initial lymphatics in the rat tongue: scanning electron microscopic findings. Castenholz A. **Lymphology** 1987 Sep;20(3):112–25
Inferior colliculus and related descending pathways in rat. Faye-Lund H. **Ups J Med Sci** 1988;93(1):1–17 (48 ref.)
Hair germs in the skin of adult wild Norway rats (Rattus norvegicus Berkenhout, 1769). Uhr G. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1988;102(1):63–70
Persistent remnants of the pupillary membrane in adult rats of different strains. Bargsten G. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1987; 30(3–4):117–21
[Demonstration of a retino-thalamo-hippocampal pathway in the rat] Repérant J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1987; 305(16):601–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The morphology of the skeletal muscle-tendon junction] Künzel E. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1988 May 1; 101(5):165–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Quantitative and comparative research or lamina V-pyramidal neurons in the regio retrosplenialis granularis in the rat] Schulz E, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1987;28(4):357–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Morphologic changes in the lungs of rats after death] Messow C, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1987;29(5–6):219–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[On the regional dimorphism of young odontoblasts in rat teeth] Tanaka S. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1987 Dec;62(6):626–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Ultrastructure of spermatozoa of rats (Rattus norvegicus). Use of 3 technics in transmission electron microscopy] Ureña F, et al. **Rev Biol Trop** 1987 Nov;35(2):215–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Effects of the cell adhesion peptide, Arg-Gly-Asp-Ser, on responses of washed platelets from humans, rabbits, and rats. Harfenist EJ, et al. **Blood** 1988 Jan;71(1):132–6
An improved simple technique for the collection of blood samples from rats and mice. Conybeare G, et al. **Lab Anim** 1988 Apr;22(2):177–82
Effect of an hypercholesterolemic diet on the level of several serum lipids and apolipoproteins in nine rat strains. Doucet C, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1987;27(5):897–906

EMBRYOLOGY

Ontogenetic development of septal nuclei in the rat. Horváth S, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1988;177(3):267–75
The formation of mesoderm and mesectoderm in 5- to 41-somite rat embryos cultured in vitro, using WGA-Au as a marker. Smits-van Prooije AE, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1988;177(3):245–56
Expression of type I and III collagen during morphogenesis of fetal rat testis and ovary. Paranko J. **Anat Rec** 1987 Sep; 219(1):91–101
Development of the os penis in genital tubercles cultured beneath the renal capsule of adult rats. Murakami R. **J Anat** 1986 Dec;149:11–20
Development of the precerebellar nuclei in the rat: II. The intramural olivary migratory stream and the neurogenetic organization of the inferior olive. Altman J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Mar 22;257(4):490–512
Development of the precerebellar nuclei in the rat: I. The precerebellar neuroepithelium of the rhombencephalon. Altman J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Mar 22;257(4):477–89
Development of the precerebellar nuclei in the rat: III. The posterior precerebellar extramural migratory stream and the lateral reticular and external cuneate nuclei. Altman J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Mar 22;257(4):513–28
Development of the precerebellar nuclei in the rat: IV. The anterior precerebellar extramural migratory stream and the nucleus reticularis tegmenti pontis and the basal pontine gray. Altman J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Mar 22; 257(4):529–52
Neurogenetic and morphogenetic heterogeneity in the bed nucleus of the stria terminalis. Bayer SA. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Nov 1;265(1):47–64
Development of the preoptic area: time and site of origin, migratory routes, and settling patterns of its neurons. Bayer SA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Nov 1;265(1):65–95
Organization of radial glial cells during the development of the rat dentate gyrus. Rickmann M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Oct 22;264(4):449–79
Methionine and iron as growth factors for rat embryos cultured in canine serum. Flynn TJ, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1987 Nov;244(2):319–24

GENETICS

Genetic relation among the readiness to self-stimulate the lateral hypothalamus, two-way avoidance learning, and the proportions of hippocampal synaptic fields in the regio inferior. Lieblich I, et al. **Behav Genet** 1987 Sep; 17(5):427–38
GTP-binding proteins Gi and Go transplanted onto Xenopus oocyte by rat brain messenger RNA. Kaneko S, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec;427(1):11–9
Multiple common fragile sites are expressed in the genome of the laboratory rat. Robinson TJ, et al. **Chromosoma** 1987; 96(1):45–9
The rat gene map. Szpirer C, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1988;137:33–8
Assignment of three rat genes coding for plasma proteins, transferrin, third component of complement, and beta-fibrinogen to rat chromosomes 8, 9, and 2. Szpirer J, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1988;47(1–2):42–5
Localization of the rat immunoglobulin lambda light chain locus to chromosome 11. Wahlström G, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1988;28(3):182–3
Genetic mapping of C4 and Bf complement genes in the rat major histocompatibility complex. Wurst W, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1988;28(1):57–60
Effects of the nonagouti pelage-color allele on the behavior of captive wild Norway rats (Rattus norvegicus). Cottle CA, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1987 Dec;101(4):390–4
Structure of the rat L-type pyruvate kinase gene. Cognet M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Jul 5;196(1):11–25
Synonymous nucleotide substitution rates of beta-tubulin and histone genes conform to high overall genomic rates in rodents but not in sea urchins. Harlow P, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1988;27(1):56–64
The assessment of micronucleated polychromatic erythrocytes in rat bone marrow. Technical and statistical considerations. Albanese R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Dec; 182(6):323–32
The cytonucleus test in the rat: a combined metaphase and micronucleus assay. Albanese R. **Mutat Res** 1987 Dec; 182(6):309–21
Cloning and sequence of a cDNA encoding rat glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Ho YS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 11;16(15):7746
Nucleotide sequence of rat beta 2-microglobulin cDNA. Mauxion F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Sep 25;15(18):7638
Nucleotide sequence of rat liver HMG1 cDNA. Paonessa G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Nov 11;15(21):9077
Rat lipocortin I cDNA. Tamaki M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Sep 25;15(18):7637
Nucleotide sequence of rat glutamine synthetase mRNA. van de Zande L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 11; 16(15):7726
Integration of a vector containing rodent repetitive elements in the rat genome. Wallenburg JC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Oct 12;15(19):7849–63
Light-induced retinal degeneration in albino mice and rats: strain and species differences. LaVail MM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;247:439–54
Nucleotide sequence of the first exon of the rat c-myc gene: proviral insertions in murine leukemia virus-induced lymphomas do not affect exon 1. Steffen DL, et al. **Virology** 1988 May;164(1):55–63

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Ingestive behavior in preweanling rats: emergence of postgastric controls. Phifer CB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Aug;255(2 Pt 2):R191–9
Growth control of neurocranial height of the rat skull. Smit-Vis JH, et al. **Anat Anz** 1987;163(5):401–6
Developmental changes in glycosaminoglycan sulfotransferase activities in animal sera. Sugahara K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Nov 1;258(2):391–403
Age-related changes in mineral of rat and bovine cortical bone. Legros R, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 Sep; 41(3):137–44
Development of somatostatin immunoreactive neurons in the rat occipital cortex: a combined immunocytochemical-autoradiographic study. Cavanagh ME, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Feb 1;268(1):1–12
Postnatal development of microtubules and neurofilaments in the rat optic nerve: a quantitative study. Cuenca N, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Sep 22;263(4):613–7
Postnatal development of the inferior olivary complex in the rat: IV. Synaptogenesis of GABAergic afferents, analyzed by glutamic acid decarboxylase immunocytochemistry. Gotow T, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Sep 22;263(4):526–52
Cellular degeneration and synaptogenesis in the developing retina of the rat. Horsburgh GM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Sep 22;263(4):553–66
Sequence of the 5' end of the developmentally regulated rat P450 PB1 (P450IIC6) gene. Umeno M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 11;16(13):6249
Weight gain in postweaned rats as a function of predictable and unpredictable feeding schedules. Ulm RR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;40(3):287–9
[Craniofacial growth under the influence of the blood supply. 6. Metric studies of the skull] Mierzwa J, et al. **Anat Anz** 1987;163(5):389–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of exercise on muscle protein metabolism during growth in a rat] Tomida K, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1987 Apr;6(2):47–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Neuropeptide- and neurotransmitter-related immunoreactivities in the developing rat olfactory bulb. Matsutani S, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Jun 15; 272(3):331–42
An atlas of a rare neuronal surface antigen in the rat central nervous system. Stephenson DT, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Aug;8(8):3035–56
Asthma and rhinitis related to laboratory rats: use of a purified rat urinary allergen to study exposure in laboratories and the human immune response. Platts-Mills TA, et al. **New Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1987 Jul-Aug; 8(4):245–51
[An epidemiologic study on rats associated with outbreak of hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome—comparison with antibodies for two virus strain, Hantaan virus 76–118

strain and newly isolated WKM strain] Miyamoto H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1987 Jun;61(6):633–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Absorption and transport of milk calcium by infant rats. Blake HH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jan;254(1 Pt 1):G12–9

Cellular origin of lactase decline in postweaned rats. Smith MW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Dec 11;905(2):503–6

Availability of lysine in meat meal, meat and bone meal and blood meal as determined by the slope–ratio assay with growing pigs, rats and chicks and by chemical techniques. Batterham ES, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1986 Mar;55(2):427–40

Effect of pressure and temperature on the availability of lysine in meat and bone meal as determined by slope–ratio assays with growing pigs, rats and chicks and by chemical techniques. Batterham ES, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1986 Mar; 55(2):441–53

Fermentation of dietary fibre in the intestinal tract: comparison between man and rat. Nyman M, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1986 May;55(3):487–96

Lack of effect of rat atrial natriuretic factor (rANF) on the renal function in frogs. Frick A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988;90(3):465–9

Fluid secretion rates from mouse and rat parotid glands are markedly different following pilocarpine stimulation. Marmary Y, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987; 88(2):307–10

Species–specificity of corticosteroid receptors in hamster and rat brains. Sutanto W, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Oct; 121(4):1405–11

Autoradiographic localization of opioid and spirodecanone receptors in the gerbil hippocampus as compared with the rat hippocampus. Onodera H, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1988 Aug;8(4):568–74

Immunohistochemical study of glutaminase–containing neurons in the cerebral cortex and thalamus of the rat. Kaneko T, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Jan 22;267(4):590–602

Functional topography of the rat hypothalamic dopamine neuron systems: retrograde tracing and immunohistochemical study. Kawano H, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Nov 8;265(2):242–53

Topographical distribution of muscarinic cholinergic receptors in the cerebellar cortex of the mouse, rat, guinea pig, and rabbit: a species comparison. Neustadt A, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Jun 15;272(3):317–30

Serotonin– and substance P–containing projections to the nucleus tractus solitarii of the rat. Thor KB, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Nov 8;265(2):275–93 (102 ref.)

Ventral striatopallidal parts of the basal ganglia in the rat: I. Neurochemical compartmentation as reflected by the distributions of neurotensin and substance P immunoreactivity. Zahm DS, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Jun 22;272(4):516–35

Primary structure of neuromedin U from the rat. Conlon JM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Sep;51(3):988–91

Drosophila small cytoplasmic 19S ribonucleoprotein is homologous to the rat multicatalytic proteinase. Falkenburg PE, et al. **Nature** 1988 Jan 14;331(6152):190–2

Nutrition and alcoholism in rats. **Nutr Rev** 1988 Jan; 46(1):28–30

[Utilization of C14–labeled cellulose in conventional, germ–free and defined associated rats] Juhr NC, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1987;29(5–6):237–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Prospective seroepidemiology of hantaviruses and population dynamics of small mammal communities of Baltimore, Maryland. Childs JE, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Nov; 37(3):648–62

Control of laboratory acquired hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome (HFRS) in Japan. Kawamata J, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Aug;37(4):431–6

Storage methods for the preservation of intestinal microflora from mice and rats. Koopman JP, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1987;30(5–6):223–7

[The first isolation of the HFRS virus from the lung of Rattus norvegicus and the blood of patients in JinZhou Prefecture] Wang WJ. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Jun;8(3):150–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Transmission of Leptospira by rats in a large city (Berlin)] Becker K. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1969; 32:49–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The health significance of rats] Müller G. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1969;32:9–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PARASITOLOGY

Comparative infectivity of a Kenyan strain of Leishmania donovani amastigotes for Rattus rattus and the laboratory white rat. Shatry AM, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1987 Dec; 44(4):409–14

Reliable diagnosis of Trichosomoides crassicauda in the urinary bladder of the rat. Cornish J, et al. **Lab Anim** 1988 Apr;22(2):162–5

Treatment of Trichosomoides crassicauda in laboratory rats using ivermectin. Findon G, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Aug; 37(4):496–9

Human dwarf tapeworm Hymenolepsis nana in rats in Western Samoa [letter] Roberts RM. **N Z Med J** 1988 Mar 23;101(842):151

[Behavior of rat fleas after the death of the host (towards an improvement in the method of counting rat fleas)] Protopopian MG, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1988 Jan–Feb;(1):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Animal model of cardiotoxicity: carbon monoxide induced ECG hypoxia masked in light narcosis. Mikisková H, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1987 Dec;29(4):274–8

Pressure overload changes cardiac skinned–fiber mechanics in rats, not in guinea pigs. Ventura–Clapier R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Mar;254(3 Pt 2):H517–24

Male stimulation of luteinizing hormone surge, progesterone secretion and ovulation in spontaneously persistent–estrous, aging rats. Day JR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Jun; 38(5):1019–26

Methods for the measurement of blood pressure in conscious rats. Sponer G, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1988;60:220–9 (17 ref.)

Cortical mapping and laminar analysis of the cutaneous and proprioceptive inputs from the rat foreleg: an extra– and intra–cellular study. Gioanni Y. **Exp Brain Res** 1987; 67(3):510–22

Functional subdivisions of the nucleus tractus solitarii of the rat as determined by circulatory and respiratory responses to electrical stimulation of the nucleus. Onai T, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1987 Dec;21(2–3):195–202

Projections of supraspinal structures to the phrenic motor nucleus in rats studied by a horseradish peroxidase microinjection method. Onai T, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1987 Dec;21(2–3):233–9

Viscerotopic representation of the upper alimentary tract in the medulla oblongata in the rat: the nucleus ambiguus. Bieger D, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Aug 22;262(4):546–62

Monoamine innervation of the organum vasculosum laminae terminalis (OVLT): a high resolution radioautographic study in the rat. Bosler O, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Jun 22;272(4):545–61

The organization of trigeminotectal and trigeminothalamic neurons in rodents: a double–labeling study with fluorescent dyes. Bruce LL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Aug 15;262(3):315–30

Corticocortical connections within the primary somatosensory cortex of the rat. Chapin JK, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Sep 15;263(3):326–46

Postnatal development of the inferior olivary complex in the rat: IV. Synaptogenesis of GABAergic afferents, analyzed by glutamic acid– decarboxylase immunocytochemistry. Gotow T, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Sep 22;263(4):526–52

Neuropeptide neuronal efferents from the bed nucleus of the stria terminalis and central amygdaloid nucleus to the dorsal vagal complex in the rat. Gray TS, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Aug 15;262(3):365–74

Cholinergic synaptic input to different parts of spiny striatonigral neurons in the rat. Izzo PN, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Mar 8;269(2):219–34

Frontal projections to the region of the oculomotor complex in the rat: a retrograde and anterograde HRP study. Leichnetz GR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Sep 15; 263(3):387–99

Topographical relationship between the entorhinal cortex and the septotemporal axis of the dentate gyrus in rats: II. Cells projecting from lateral entorhinal subdivisions. Ruth RE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Apr 22;270(4):506–16

Corticotropin releasing factor–containing afferents to the lateral septum of the rat brain. Sakanaka M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Apr 15;270(3):404–15, 396–7

Localized changes in olfactory bulb morphology associated with early olfactory learning. Woo CC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Sep 1;263(1):113–25

Taste responses in the parabrachial pons of decerebrate rats. Di Lorenzo PM. **J Neurophysiol** 1988 Jun;59(6):1871–87

Organization of auditory cortex in the albino rat: binaural response properties. Kelly JB, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1988 Jun;59(6):1756–69

A simple method for recording electrocardiograms in conscious, unrestrained rats. Robineau P. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1988 Apr;19(2):127–33

Uterine vascular permeability, blood flow and extracellular fluid space during implantation in rats. McRae AC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Mar;82(2):617–25

Uptake of immunoglobulin and albumin by granulated metrial gland cells in vitro. Mitchell BS, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Sep;81(1):59–64

In–vitro development and degeneration of stromal cells from the uterus of the rat at three stages of pregnancy. Pippard DF. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Sep;81(1):249–57

Macrophages, lymphocytes and MHC II antigen in the ram and the rat testis. Pöllänen P, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Mar;82(2):437–45

A new model cage for simultaneous measurements of wheel–running and ambulatory activity in the rat. Mizoguchi J, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1988 Jan;37(1):85–8

Measurement of mean arterial pressure in rats by a tail–cuff method with sensitive photoelectric sensors. Sakamaki T, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1987 Oct;36(4):409–14

The role of the neuroma in autotomy following sciatic nerve section in rats. Barberá J, et al. **Pain** 1988 Jun;33(3):373–8

Stage– and tissue–specific expression of the neu oncogene in rat development. Kokai Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(23):8498–501

The four–vessel occlusion rat model: method for complete occlusion of vertebral arteries and control of collateral circulation. Pulsinelli WA, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Jul; 19(7):913–4

The development of renal water and electrolyte excretion in preterm female rats delivered by caesarean section. Glöckner R, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1987;30(3–4):123–30

[Oxytocin and vasopressin in amniotic fluid in humans and rats] Oosterbaan HP, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1988 Jun 15;113(12):677–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Possibilities of decreasing the experimental animal requirement in studies of sleeping–awake behavior of rats by EEG through preselection in the open field] Wolff DL, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1987;30(3–4):147–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differences in the motor–evacuatory function of the gastrointestinal tract of rats and dogs] Groisman SD, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1987 Nov–Dec;33(6):78–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of brain noradrenaline in regulating the endocrine function of the gonads in male brown rats selected for behavior] Shishkina GT. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1988 Mar–Apr;24(2):184–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Azaperone and azaperone–ketamine as a neuroleptic sedative and anesthetic in rats and mice. Olson ME, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1988 Jun;38(3):299–304

Arteriovenous shunt construction for vascular access in the rat. Korber KE, et al. **Microsurgery** 1987;8(4):245–6

[Improvement of the vomeronasal organ ablation in the rat] Igarashi N, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1988 Jul;37(3):355–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RATS, BANDICOOT see **MURIDAE**

RATS, BRATTLEBORO see under **RATS, MUTANT STRAINS**

RATS, COTTON see **CRICETIDAE**

RATS, GUNN see under **RATS, MUTANT STRAINS**

RATS, INBRED ACI see under **RATS, INBRED STRAINS**

RATS, INBRED BB see under **RATS, INBRED STRAINS**

RATS, INBRED BN see under **RATS, INBRED STRAINS**

RATS, INBRED BUF see under **RATS, INBRED STRAINS**

RATS, INBRED F344 see under **RATS, INBRED STRAINS**

RATS, INBRED LEW see under **RATS, INBRED STRAINS**

RATS, INBRED SHR see under **RATS, INBRED STRAINS**

RATS, INBRED STRAINS

Rodent lines selected for factors affecting alcohol consumption. Li TK, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1987;Suppl 1:91–6

Behavioral and color variations between rat lines developed for differential alcohol sensitivity. Sinclair JD, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1987;Suppl 1:449–53

Megakaryocyte and platelet ultrastructure in the Wistar Furth rat. Leven RM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Sep; 132(3):417–26

Spontaneous and conditioned behavior of Wistar and Long Evans rats. Ambrogi Lorenzini C, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1987 Apr;125(2):155–70

Reserpine treatment increases viscosity of fluid in the epididymis of rats. Wen RQ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Jun; 38(5):969–74

Experimental Yersinia–associated arthritis in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Toivanen P, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1988;27 Suppl 2:52–4

Ovarian neoplasms in F344 rats and B6C3F1 mice. Alison RH, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1987 Aug;73:91–106

Ovarian neoplasia in the Sprague–Dawley rat. Lewis DJ. **Environ Health Perspect** 1987 Aug;73:77–90

Transplantation characteristics, morphologic features, and interpretation of preputial gland neoplasia in the Fischer 344 rat. Maronpot RR, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1988 Apr;77:33–6

Proliferative lesions in the male reproductive system of F344 rats and B6C3F1 mice: incidence and classification. Mitsumori K, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1988 Apr; 77:11–21 (13 ref.)

Nonneoplastic lesions of the ovary in Fischer 344 rats and B6C3F1 mice. Montgomery CA, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1987 Aug;73:53–75

Retinal dystrophy in Wistar–Furth rats. Lin WL, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1988 Jan;46(1):1–12

Development of an animal model for investigating disparate myocardial effects of obesity and hypertension. Crandall DL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Mar;64(3):1094–7

Computer–regulated constant pressure ischemia in the rat: the animal model. Boehme RJ, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1988 Apr;8(2):236–43

Abnormal organic aciduria in biotin deficiency: the rat is similar to the human. Mock DM, et al.

J Lab Clin Med 1988 Aug;112(2):240–7
Manifestation of cerebral malaria–like symptoms in the WM/Ms rat infected with Plasmodium berghei strain NK65. Kamiyama T, et al. **J Parasitol** 1987 Dec; 73(6):1138–45
The spontaneously hypertensive rat (22). Proceedings of the XXII annual scientific meeting of the Society for the Spontaneously Hypertensive Rat (SHR). September 12–13, 1986, Tokyo. **Jpn Heart J** 1987 Jul;28(4):567–648
Technique for long–term infusion into the inferior mesenteric artery of unrestrained rats. Aguiar JL, et al. **Lab Anim** 1988 Apr;22(2):173–6
Osteosclerosis in F344/DuCrj rats. Yamasaki K, et al. **Lab Anim** 1988 Apr;22(2):141–3
Efficacy of ivermectin against natural infection of Syphacia muris in rats. Battles AH, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Dec; 37(6):791–2
Spontaneous corneal degeneration in the rat. Bellhorn RW, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1988 Feb;38(1):46–50
Cytomegalic changes and "inclusions" in lacrimal glands of laboratory rats. Gaertner DJ, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1988 Feb; 38(1):79–82
Transmission of experimentally–induced rat virus infection. Jacoby RO, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1988 Feb;38(1):11–4
Naturally occurring subclinical Corynebacterium kutscheri infection in laboratory rats: strain and age related antibody response. Suzuki E, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1988 Feb;38(1):42–5
Upper respiratory tract infection in mouse and rats. Nyska A, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1988 Feb;101(2):95–8
An extraskeletal osteosarcoma in an aged rat. Minato Y, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1988 Feb;50(1):259–61
Rat strain differences in ethanol self–administration and taste aversion learning. Cannon DS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Sep;28(1):57–63
Retinal degeneration in the WKY rat. Bellhorn RW, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;247:317–31
Blood–retinal barrier changes in the retinal pigment epithelium of RCS rats with inherited retinal degeneration. Caldwell RB. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;247:333–47
Echocardiographic detection of pulmonary hypertension in anesthetized rats. Cottrill CM, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1988 May; 60(2):189–96
Morphology and classification of 96 primary cardiac neoplasms in Fischer 344 rats. Alison RH, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1987 Nov;24(6):488–94
Naturally occurring schwannoma in a Fischer 344 rat. Laber–Laird KE, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1988 Jul;25(4):320–2
Mixed Sertoli–Leydig cell tumor and rete testis adenocarcinoma in rats treated with CdCl2. Rehm S, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1988 Mar;25(2):163–6
Exacerbation of murine respiratory mycoplasmosis by sialodacryoadenitis virus infection in gnotobiotic F344 rats. Schoeb TR, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1987 Sep;24(5):392–9
Chordomas in Fischer 344 rats. Stefanski SA, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1988 Jan;25(1):42–7
In search of an animal model for experimental Campylobacter pylori infection: administration of Campylobacter pylori to rodents. Ehlers S, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg** [A] 1988 May; 268(3):341–6
[Rodenticidal effects of alpha–chlorohydrin glycerin in albino Rattus norvegicus rats] Miljanović Z. **God Vojnomed Akad** 1986;28:64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A study of intercellular bridges during spermatogenesis in the rat. Weber JE, et al. **Am J Anat** 1987 Sep;180(1):1–24
Variations in rat mesenteric tissue thickness due to microvasculature. Barber BJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Oct; 253(4 Pt 1):G549–56
Evaluation of right and left ventricular size in SHR–Wistar hybrids. Grassi de Gende AO. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Sep;255(3 Pt 2):H587–91
A comparison of the blood supply of the carotid body in rats and rabbits. Habeck JO. **Anat Anz** 1987;164(5):313–22
Quantitative features of goblet cells in the rat tracheobronchial tree. Olesen KL, et al. **Anat Anz** 1987; 164(5):345–54
A macroscopical study of the subclavius muscle of the rat. Tanaka S, et al. **Anat Anz** 1988;165(5):417–24
Morphology of the carotid sinus wall in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Hansen JT. **Anat Rec** 1987 Aug;218(4):426–33
A comparison of carotid body volumes in normotensive Wistar rats (NWR), Wistar Kyoto rats (WKY) and spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR). Habeck JO, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987;46(12):907–10
Ultrastructure and morphometric measurements of mesenteric arteries from newborn spontaneously hypertensive rats. Lee RM, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1988; 25(3):105–14
Structure of lymphatic valves in the spinotrapezius muscle of the rat. Mazzoni MC, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1987; 24(6):304–12
Re–investigation of the innervation of the thymus gland in mice and rats. Nance DM, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1987 Jun;1(2):134–47
Ultrastructural localization of immunolabeled substance P and methionine–enkephalin–octapeptide in the surface layer of the dorsal horn of rat spinal cord. Katoh S, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Jul;253(1):55–60
Selective decrease of immunoreactive tyrosine hydroxylase in nigrostriatum of adult male rats after N–methyl–4–phenyl–1,2,3,6–tetrahydropyridine treatment. Vacca–Galloway LL, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Jul; 253(1):251–8
Prenatal and postnatal hydralazine treatment does not prevent renal vessel wall thickening in SHR despite the absence of hypertension. Smeda JS, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Sep;63(3):534–42
Autonomic neurons supplying the rat eye and the intraorbital distribution of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP)–like immunoreactivity. Kuwayama Y, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1987 Jun;44(6):907–22
The ultrastructure of the periventricular glia in the brains of rats and mice. Srebro Z, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1987; 35(3–4):131–5
Peptide–containing nerves around blood vessels of stroke–prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Lee RM, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 Feb;11(2 Pt 2):I117–20
Different origins of cochlear efferents in some bat species, rats, and guinea pigs. Aschoff A, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Oct 1;264(1):56–72
Anatomical specificity of noradrenergic inputs to the paraventricular and supraoptic nuclei of the rat hypothalamus. Cunningham ET Jr, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Aug 1;274(1):60–76
Distribution of calcitonin gene–related peptide immunoreactivity in relation to the rat central somatosensory projection. Kruger L, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Jul 8;273(2):149–62
Central distribution of subdiaphragmatic vagal branches in the rat. Norgren R, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Jul 8; 273(2):207–23
Cytoarchitecture and axonal systems in the commissural nucleus of the inferior colliculus in the albino rat. A Golgi study. Herrera M, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1988;29(2):165–74
Structure of the piriform cortex of the adult rat. A Golgi study. Martínez MC, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1987;28(3):341–8
Hepatic arteries in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. A morphometric study. Wennberg E, et al. **J Hypertens** 1987 Dec;5(6):649–53
Quantitative studies of lymphoid organs, blood and lymph in inbred athymic and euthymic LEW rats under germfree and specified–pathogen–free conditions. Klausen B, et al. **Lab Anim** 1987 Oct;21(4):342–7
Growth related increase in an intervertebral disc space in rats. Neufeld JH, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1988 Jun;38(3):320–2
Comparative connective tissue structure–function relationships in biologic pumps. Factor SM, et al. **Lab Invest** 1988 Feb;58(2):150–6
Comparative morphometric analysis of cochlear vessels in Wistar–Kyoto rats, spontaneously hypertensive rats, and aged spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kappelmann RB, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Dec;97(6):522–8
Regional differences in cardiac myocyte dimensions and number in Sprague–Dawley rats from different suppliers. Campbell SE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Nov; 186(2):211–7
Ischemic cortical lesions after permanent occlusion of individual middle cerebral artery branches in rats. Rubino GJ, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Jul;19(7):870–7
Fibroblasts of fawn–hooded rats. Penner JD, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1988 Mar;25(2):169–71
Rat cochlear nerve fibres: a multivariate analysis. Alvarez–Bolado G, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1987; 101(3):473–80
Elastic fiber system in the vocal ligament of the Wistar rat. Suzuki K, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1988;102(1):134–42
Ultrastructure and immunohistochemistry of antral gastrin cells in rats at birth. Tanaka H, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1987;101(4):609–18
Innervation of microvessels of the pancreas. An electron microscopic study. Vankova M. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1987;101(5):913–20
Diverticula of the forestomach in male BDII/Han rats. Kaspareit–Rittinghausen J, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1987; 30(5–6):229–31
[The effect of chronic ammonia exposure on the histomorphologic structure of the respiratory tract and the clearance capacity of the lungs of rats. 2. Results of histomorphologic structural changes of the respiratory tract of rats after exposure to ammonia] Heinold G. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1987 Jul;41(4):590–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ultrastructural aspects of the permeability of the pleura visceralis in rats] Michailova K, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1988;102(2):228–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Morphometric studies of the rat thyroid gland under normal temperatures and cold exposure after ganglionectomy] Schaper D, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1988; 102(2):289–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of position in the uterus on the fetal weight of the 21st day of pregnancy in the unilaterally ovariectomized rat] Kozaki T, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1988 Jan;37(1):13–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The vascular architecture of the vestibule and the endolymphatic duct and sac of the rat] Ohmichi T. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1987 Nov;90(11):1772–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

The Wistar Furth rat: an animal model of hereditary macrothrombocytopenia. Jackson CW, et al. **Blood** 1988 Jun;71(6):1676–86
Disturbance of acid–base balance in the young spontaneously hypertensive rat. Lucas PA, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Aug; 73(2):211–5
Changes in the blood of Wistar rats in acute poisoning with ethanol and acetaldehyde. Kukielka E. **Comp Biochem Physiol** [C] 1987;87(2):409–13
Reversible impairment of glucose–induced insulin secretion in SHR/N–cp rats. Genetic model of type II diabetes. Voyles NR, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Apr;37(4):398–404
[Distribution of T cell subsets in the peripheral blood of rats] Ge YG. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Aug; 67(8):468–9 **(Chi)**
[Genetic hypertension in the SHR rat and circulating digitalis compounds] Wauquier I, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Jun; 80(6):982–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Characteristics of Na+/H+ metabolism in the erythrocytes of rats with spontaneous hypertension] Pokudin NI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Oct;104(10):416–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of the structural–functional status of erythrocyte membranes in 3 strains of rats with spontaneous genetic hypertension] Orlov SN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Jan;28(1):57–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Increased 3,4–dihydroxyphenylacetic acid (DOPAC) levels in spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR) during the development of hypertension. Dawson R Jr, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Apr 12;86(3):346–50

EMBRYOLOGY

Ultrastructural localization of calcium in matrix vesicles and preodontoblasts of developing rat molar tooth germs during initial dentinogenesis. Kogaya Y, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1988;132(2):100–8
Cyclic motor activity in the fetal rat (Rattus norvegicus). Smotherman WP, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1988 Mar; 102(1):78–82
Angiogenesis and haemopoiesis in the rat visceral yolk sac under different oxygen concentrations in vitro. Ohsaki T, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1987 Aug;33(4):125–41
Histometry of the developing kidney in fetal rats. Okada T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1988 Feb;50(1):269–72
Ultrastructural changes in adrenocortical cells following injection of corticotropin releasing factor (CRF) in fetal rats. Yamamoto M, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1988 Feb; 50(1):263–6
Developmental hemodynamic changes in rat embryos at 11 to 15 days of gestation: normal data of blood pressure and the effect of caffeine compared to data from chick embryo. Nakazawa M, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Feb;23(2):200–5
[The ultrastructure of the gastric mucosa of the rat during ontogenesis] Kurz HG. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1987; 101(5):737–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Teratogenically modified palatogenesis in Uje: WIST rats. 1. The lactate and pyruvate picture of whole blood and amniotic fluid] Zenk W, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1987;75(5):466–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Teratogenically modified palatogenesis in the Uje:WIST rat. 3. Proliferative activity in the mesenchyme and epithelium of the palatine process] Zenk W, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1987;75(8):813–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Brain ascorbic acid levels: mice and rats selected for differences in acute reactions to ethanol. Deitrich RA, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1988;23(1):57–62
Alcohol–preferring (AA) and alcohol–avoiding (ANA) lines of rats after introgression of alien genes. Hyytiä P, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1987;Suppl 1:351–5
Detection of hypermethylation of the c–abl genomic locus in the spleen of juvenile LE rats. Mihara K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Aug 15;154(3):1061–6
The rat MIS1/Pvt–1 locus is syntenic with MYC on chromosome 7. Ingvarsson S, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1987;45(3–4):174–6
Genetic heterogeneity in different BB rat subpopulations. Klöting I, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1987 Nov;6(3):145–9
Genetic studies of IDDM in BB rats: the incidence of diabetes in F2 and first backcross hybrids allows rejection of the recessive hypothesis. Klöting I, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1987 Aug;89(3):312–8
Environmental–genetic interactions in experimental hypertension: the Dahl rat model. Friedman R. **Health Psychol** 1988;7(2):149–58
Biological variability in Wistar–Kyoto and spontaneously hypertensive rats [letter] Kurtz TW, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 Jan;11(1):106
The functional link between the immune suppression gene and Mhc class II molecules. Mizuno K, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1988;27(6):406–13
Creation of a strain of genetically obese–hypertensive rats. Chanh PH, et al. **Int J Obes** 1988;12(2):141–7
A new polymorphic pepsinogen locus (Pg–2) in the rat (Rattus norvegicus). Hamada S, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1987

Jul;36(3):267–72

Genetic variability in response to dietary calcium. Huie PE, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Nov 9;41(19):2185–93

Rat repetitive sequence: consensus sequence of Taq I–298 base pairs fragment. Kikuchi H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Oct 12;15(19):8107–8

Nucleotide sequence of rat renin cDNA. Tada M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Apr 25;16(8):3576

Genomic sequence of a Sprague–Dawley rat beta–globin gene. Wong WM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Mar 25; 16(5):2342

Biochemical variability in substrains of inbred rats—short communication. Caplan B, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1987; 30(5–6):207–8

Mortality and incidence of spontaneous neoplasms in BDII/Han rats. Kaspareit–Rittinghausen J, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1987;30(5–6):209–16

[Pentobarbital sleeping time for the pharmacogenetic differentiation of inbred rat strains] Vieregge T, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1987;29(5–6):209–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Structural analysis of the class II gene region of rat MHC (RT1)—a novel beta–chain gene mapped to RT1. B region] Matsuno Y. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1987 Sep;62(5):771–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[rdw rats, a new hereditary dwarf model in the rat] Koto M, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1988 Jan;37(1):21–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Retinal degeneration in the WBN/Kob rat] Saegusa T, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1988 Jul;37(3):333–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Atrial antinatriuretic factor in the developing Dahl hypertensive rat. Wilson TA, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1988 Jan;1(1):61–3

The relationship of body weight to longevity within laboratory rodent species. Ingram DK, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1987;42:247–82

Neurotransmitters and neuropeptides in blood pressure regulation in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Louis WJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Aug;65(8):1633–7

Glutathione and lipid peroxidation in the aging rat. Farooqui MY, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;88(1):177–80

Age–dependent changes in physiological action, content, and immunostaining of inhibin in male rats. Rivier C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jul;123(1):120–6

Transketolase and 2–oxoglutarate dehydrogenase activities in the brain and liver of the developing rat. Iwata H, et al. **Experientia** 1988 Sep 15;44(9):780–1

Growth curve and morphometric variables in rats: are they related? Leamy L, et al. **Growth** 1987 Autumn;51(3):271–81

Postnatal development of TRH and TSH rhythms in the rat. Jordan D, et al. **Horm Res** 1987;27(4):216–24

Vascular tissue (Na,K)ATPase activity and aging in the F344 rat. Hennessy JF. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1988 May;43(2):153–9

Albumin elimination in female WAG/Rij rats with age: a longitudinal study. Horbach GJ, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1988 May;43(2):137–52

Valorization of rapeseed meal. 4. Effects of iodine, copper and ferrous salt supplementation in growing rats. Vermorel M, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1987;27(4):769–79

Valorization of rapeseed meal. 5. Effects of sinapine and other phenolic compounds on food intake and nutrient utilization in growing rats. Vermorel M, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1987; 27(4):781–90

Breeding problems in diabetes–prone BB rats after "wet hysterectomy". Klöting I, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1988; 31(1):19–22

IMMUNOLOGY

Maturation of suckling rat response to SRBC. Galassi NV, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1987 Fall;11(4):781–90

The cross–reaction patterns of the MRC OX–3, OX–6, and OX–17 monoclonal antibodies on rat inbred and congenic strains. Otová B, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1987;33(5):363–6

Monoclonal antibodies to RT7 and LCA antigens in the rat: cell distribution and segregation analysis. Mojcik CF, et al. **Hybridoma** 1987 Oct;6(5):531–43

Differences in the repertoire of the Lewis rat T cell response to self and non–self myelin basic proteins. Happ MP, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Feb 1;167(2):502–13

A list of monoclonal antibodies specific for alloantigens of the rat. Butcher GW. **J Immunogenet** 1987 Apr–Jun; 14(2–3):163–76

Resistance to experimental autoimmune myasthenia gravis in genetically inbred rats. Association with decreased amounts of in situ acetylcholine receptor–antibody complexes. Biesecker G, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 May 15; 140(10):3406–10

Specificity of the T cell immune response to acetylcholine receptor in experimental autoimmune myasthenia gravis. Response to subunits and synthetic peptides. Fujii Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Mar 15;140(6):1830–7

Experimental Mycoplasma pulmonis infection of rats suppresses humoral but not cellular immune response. Aguila HN, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1988 Apr;38(2):138–42

Effects of FK–506 on xenotransplantation of the heart and skin in a mouse–rat combination. Ochiai T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Oct;19(5 Suppl 6):84–6

[Blood transfusions associated with an allograft induce cells suppressing the production of IL2 in Lew.1A recipients of Lew.1W hearts] Chevalier S, et al. **Nephrologie** 1987; 8(3):155–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antigenicity and nephritogenicity of Lewis rat TBM antigen and comparison with BN rat TBM antigen] Yoshida H, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Apr;29(4):391–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Cerebral microangiopathy in stroke–prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. An immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study. Fredriksson K, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1988;75(3):241–52

Plasma renin activity and electrolyte and water metabolism in normal and in genetically hypertensive (Okamoto) Wistar rats. Sonkodi S, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1988; 72(1):41–5

Studies of a brain polypeptide functioning as a putative endogenous ligand to benzodiazepine recognition sites in rats selectively bred for alcohol related behavior. Alho H, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1987;Suppl 1:637–41

Alteration of atrial natriuretic peptide binding sites in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kurihara M, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1988 Jul;1(3 Pt 3):12S–14S

Simultaneous measurement of preferred ambient temperature and metabolism in rats. Gordon CJ. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Feb;254(2 Pt 2):R229–34

Release of atrial natriuretic factor from heart–lung preparations of inbred Dahl rats. Onwochei MO, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Nov;253(5 Pt 2):H1044–52

Calcium metabolism in the rat: a temporal self–organized model. Staub JF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jan;254(1 Pt 2):R134–49

Immunocytochemical localization of a kallikrein–like serine protease (esterase A) in rat salivary glands. Simson JA, et al. **Anat Rec** 1988 May;221(1):475–81

Disposition of D–fenfluramine in lean and obese rats. Fracasso C, et al. **Appetite** 1988 Feb;10(1):45–55

Effect of protein quality on energy requirements for maintenance in growing rats. Aguilera JF, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1987 Oct;37(10):881–94

Simultaneous measurement of atrial natriuretic polypeptide (ANP) messenger RNA and ANP in rat heart—evidence for a preferentially increased synthesis and secretion of ANP in left atrium of spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR). Arai H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Oct 14;148(1):239–45

Lower number of atrial natriuretic peptide receptors in thymocytes and spleen cells of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kurihara M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Dec 31;149(3):1132–40

Renal cytochrome P–450–dependent metabolism of arachidonic acid in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Sacerdoti D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Feb 1; 37(3):521–7

In–vivo and in–vitro dextromethorphan metabolism in SD and DA rat. An animal model of the debrisoquine–type polymorphic oxidation in man. Zysset T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Aug 15;37(16):3155–60

Collagen and elastin synthesis in the aorta of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Deyl Z, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1987; 24(6):313–20

Noradrenaline content and release in the mesenteric artery of stroke–prone spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHRSP) and a new strain of SHRSP (M–SHRSP). Shimamura K, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1987;24(6):334–8

Opioid peptides in pituitary gland, brain regions and peripheral tissues of spontaneously hypertensive and Wistar–Kyoto normotensive rats. Bhargava HN, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 9;440(2):333–40

Brain adenosine receptors in Maudsley reactive and non–reactive rats. Marangos PJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 22;421(1–2):69–74

Glutathione and GSH–dependent enzymes in the gastrointestinal mucosa of the rat. Siegers CP, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1988 May;40(1):71–6

Assay of 1–nitropropane, 2–nitropropane, 1–azoxypropane and 2–azoxypropane for carcinogenicity by gavage in Sprague–Dawley rats. Fiala ES, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Dec;8(12):1947–9

Polyhormonal regulation of avian and mammalian corticosteroidogenesis in vitro. Carsia RV, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;88(1):131–40

A comparative study of the rate–limiting enzymes of cholesterol synthesis, esterification and catabolism in the rat and rabbit. Devery RA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;87(4):697–702

A comparison of the properties of the cardiac beta–adrenergic receptor adenylyl cyclase system in the rat and the marmoset monkey. McMurchie EJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;88(3):989–98

Comparison of basal glutathione S–transferase activities and of the influence of phenobarbital, butylated hydroxy–anisole or 5,5'–diphenylhydantoin on enzyme activity in male rodents. Davies MH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987;88(1):91–3

The disposition of N–(4,6–dimethyl–2–pyrimidinyl)benzene[U–14C]sulfonamide in the rat. Paulson GD, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1987 Sep–Oct;15(5):671–5

Disposition of the monoclonal antibody–vinca alkaloid conjugate, KS1/4–DAVLB (LY256787), in Fischer 344 rats and rhesus monkeys. Spearman ME, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1987 Sep–Oct;15(5):640–7

Changes in uterine estrogen receptor concentrations in persistent estrous and persistent diestrous rats. Aihara M, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1988 Feb;35(1):57–70

Seasonal changes in lead absorption in laboratory rats. Barton JC, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1987 Aug;73:209–14

Quantitative inter–strain comparison of the distribution of choline acetyltransferase activity in the rat cochlear nucleus. Godfrey DA, et al. **Hear Res** 1987 Dec 31; 31(3):203–9

The Milan hypertensive rat as a model for studying cation transport abnormality in genetic hypertension. Ferrari P, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Nov;10(5 Pt 2):I32–6 (35 ref.)

Papillary collecting tubule synthesis of prostaglandin E2 in Dahl rats. Reid GM, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 Feb; 11(2):179–84

Localization of bound metabolites in the respiratory tissues and oesophagus by high–resolution microautoradiography in Fischer 344 rats treated with N'–nitrosonornicotine. Tjälve H, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1987;(84):434–7

Free amino acid pools in the spontaneously hypertensive rat: a longitudinal study. Jones MR. **J Nutr** 1988 May; 118(5):579–87

Kappa opioid receptor activity in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Bhargava HN, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 May; 245(2):460–5

Effects of cage beddings on microsomal oxidative enzymes in rat liver. Weichbrod RH, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1988 Jun; 38(3):296–8

Correlations among pH and Mg, Ca, P, Na, K, Cl– and HCO3– contents of digesta in the gastro–intestinal tract of rats. Shiga A, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Dec; 49(6):973–9

Pharmacokinetic profile of (+/–)–gossypol in male Sprague–Dawley rats following single intravenous and oral and subchronic oral administration. Othman MA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1988 May;188(1):17–22

The effect of dietary protein levels on xenobiotic biotransformations in F344 male rats. Butler LE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1988 Sep 15;95(2):301–10

Reactivation and aging of phosphorylated brain acetylcholinesterase from fish and rodents. Wallace KB, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1988 Feb;92(2):307–14

[Metabolic balances of sodium and water in young spontaneously hypertensive rats and the effects of chronic inhibition of the conversion enzyme] Tran–Van T, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Jun;80(6):856–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Consequences of nutritional and husbandry factors on the heat production of rats and broilers. 2. Effect of environmental temperature on the heat production of fully grown broilers and rats] Hoffmann L, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1987 May;37(5):387–405 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nutrient dependence of energy conservation requirements in rats. 4. The influence of protein levels of food on energy conservation requirements of rats during growth and after conclusion of the intensive growth phase] Hoffmann L, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1987 Jan;37(1):1–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Kinetic parameters of protein metabolism in rats on protein–free diets] Krawielitzki K, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1987 Nov;37(11):1041–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The dose dependence of 15N–incorporation in organ proteins of newborn rats after pulse labeling with different tracers] Wutzke KD, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1987 Jul–Aug; 37(7–8):551–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Concentration of the atrial natriuretic factor in the atria and blood plasma in the development of hypertension in spontaneously hypertensive rats] Horký K, et al. **Kardiologia** 1988 Jan;28(1):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differences in the lipid composition of the brain of rats of the Krushinskiĭ–Molodkina strain during an audiogenic seizure attack and in myoclonus] Fedotova IB, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1988 Mar–Apr;38(2):374–7 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Transmission of wildebeest–associated and sheep–associated malignant catarrhal fever to hamsters, rats and guinea–pigs. Jacoby RO, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1988 Jan;98(1):91–8

The pathology of wildebeest–associated malignant catarrhal fever in hamsters, rats and guinea–pigs. Jacoby RO, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1988 Jan;98(1):99–109

Naturally occurring CAR bacillus infection in a laboratory rat colony and epizootiological observations. Itoh T, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1987 Oct;36(4):387–93

Recovery of the germfree status of rats and mice monocontaminated with Aspergillus species. Nicoli JR, et al. **Lab Anim** 1987 Oct;21(4):311–3

Establishment of a commercial production colony of Sprague–Dawley rats free of Sendai virus. Besch–Williford CL, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Oct;37(5):666–7

Inapparent Streptococcus pneumoniae type 35 infections in commercial rats and mice. Fallon MT, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1988 Apr;38(2):129–32

Aspergillus rhinitis in Wistar (Crl:(WI)BR) rats. Rehm S, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1988 Apr;38(2):162–6

Distribution of Staphylococcus species in barrier–maintained colonies of mice and rats and their caretakers. Wullenweber–Schmidt M, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1987;

30(1–2):85–93

PARASITOLOGY

Sources of rats free of latent Pneumocystis carinii. Bartlett MS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Sep;25(9):1794–5

Rat model for human cryptosporidiosis. Brasseur P, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 May;26(5):1037–9

Infections of forest rat filaria, Breinlia booliati, in neonate and juvenile laboratory white rats. Ho BC, et al. **J Helminthol** 1987 Sep;61(3):203–12

Flukicidal action of closantel against immature and mature Fasciola hepatica in experimentally infected rats and sheep. Maes L, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1988 Mar;44(2):229–32

PHYSIOLOGY

Transition from precopulatory to copulatory behaviour in male rats with lesions in medial preoptic area: dependence on precopulatory pattern of female. Hliňák Z, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1987 Dec;29(4):257–63

Identification of T cell subsets and class I and class II antigen expression in islet grafts and pancreatic islets of diabetic BioBreeding/Worcester rats. Weringer EJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Aug;132(2):292–303

Hypertension in SHR rats: contribution of maternal environment. Cierpial MA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Oct; 253(4 Pt 2):H980–4

Strain differences in taste reactivity to NaCl. Grill HJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Sep;255(3 Pt 2):R424–30

Computer analysis of cardiovascular changes during sleep–wake cycle in Sprague–Dawley rats. Lacombe J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Feb;254(2 Pt 2):H217–22

Growth hormone–releasing factor enhances sleep in rats and rabbits. Obal F Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Aug;255(2 Pt 2):R310–6

Cardiovascular and renal responses to stress in borderline hypertensive rat. Sanders BJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Sep; 255(3 Pt 2):R431–8

Hemodynamic monitoring for 24 h in unanesthetized rats. Smith TL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Dec;253(6 Pt 2):H1335–41

Differences in prepuberal neonatally estrogenized or androgenized male rats. Aguilar R, et al. **Andrologia** 1987 Mar–Apr;19(2):183–7

Competition for sucrose–pellets in triads of male Wistar rats: the individuals' performances are differing but stable. Gentsch C, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Jan;27(1):37–44

Open field and elevated plus–maze: a behavioural comparison between spontaneously hypertensive (SHR) and Wistar–Kyoto (WKY) rats and the effects of chlordiazepoxide. Gentsch C, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1987 Aug;25(2):101–7

Exploration, fear and maze learning in spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive rats. Rogers LJ, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1988 Mar;49(2):222–33

Auditory startle in normotensive and hypertensive rats. Sutterer JR, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1988 May;49(3):310–4

Differences between pregnant and nulliparous rats in basal and stress levels of metallothionein. Hidalgo J, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1988;53(3):148–55

Decrease of the salt appetite of spontaneously hypertensive rats by chronic application of almitrine. Behm R, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987;46(7):611–7

Central effects of a specific angiotensin receptor antagonist, sarthran (Sar1, Thr8AII) in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rat strains. Jensen LL, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 17;448(2):359–63

Development of angiotensin II–sensitive OVLT neurons in SHR and WKY rats. Nelson DO. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 1; 467(1):105–10

Mortality and histological findings of the brain during and after cerebral ischemia in male and female spontaneously hypertensive rats. Sadoshima S, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 28;454(1–2):238–43

Heightened blood pressure and drinking responsiveness to intracerebroventricularly applied angiotensins in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Wright JW, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 15;420(2):289–94

Nitrate production and phagocyte activation: differences among Sprague–Dawley, Wistar–Furth and Lewis rats. Dull BJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Apr;9(4):625–7

Efferent renal nerve traffic in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Thorén P. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987;9 Suppl 1:259–79

Comparative hormonal profile of two newly developed obese congenic rat strains. Ellwood KC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988;89(3):371–5

Prevention of lymphocytic thyroiditis and insulitis in diabetes–prone BB rats by the depletion of macrophages. Lee KU, et al. **Diabetologia** 1988 Jun;31(6):400–2

Early development of nephropathy in a new model of spontaneously hypertensive rat with non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Wakisaka M, et al. **Diabetologia** 1988 May;31(5):291–6

Enhanced reactivity towards flunarizine in cerebrovascular bed of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Koźniewska E. **Experientia** 1988 Mar 15;44(3):221–2

Biliary excretion in Sprague–Dawley and Gunn rats during manganese–bilirubin–induced cholestasis. Ayotte P, et al. **Hepatology** 1988 Sep–Oct;8(5):1069–78

Captopril and the response to stress in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Berecek KH, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 Feb;11(2 Pt 2):I144–7

Endothelium–dependent responses in carotid and renal arteries of normotensive and hypertensive rats. Lüscher TF, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 Jun;11(6 Pt 2):573–8

Renal cortical and papillary blood flow in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Roman RJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 Jun; 11(6 Pt 2):657–63

Radiation induced heart disease in hypertensive rats. Lauk S, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Jan;14(1):109–14

The quantification of cerebral infarction following focal ischemia in the rat: influence of strain, arterial pressure, blood glucose concentration, and age. Duverger D, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1988 Aug;8(4):449–61 (100 ref.)

Longitudinal development of activity rhythms in Long Evans rats. Dawson KA, et al. **J Gerontol** 1988 May;43(3):P85–6

Pretreatment with vasodilator or V1–antagonist abolishes vasopressin withdrawal hypotension in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Chiu EK, et al. **J Hypertens** 1987 Oct; 5(5):593–8

Blood pressure and salt appetite of cross–suckled spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive rats. Di Nicolantonio R. **J Hypertens** 1987 Aug;5(4):413–6

Dehydration natriuresis in Dahl S rats: no evidence for renal excretory deficit. Gruber KA, et al. **J Hypertens** 1988 Apr; 6(4):333–6

Differential establishment and maintenance of oral ethanol reinforced behavior in Lewis and Fischer 344 inbred rat strains. Suzuki T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Apr; 245(1):164–70

Incidence of lordosis behavior in the female rat following removal of the vomeronasal organ. Saito TR, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1988 Jan;37(1):93–5

The behaviour of chickens, mice and rats during euthanasia with chloroform, carbon dioxide and ether. Blackshaw JK, et al. **Lab Anim** 1988 Jan;22(1):67–75

Does the rat have an empty stomach after an overnight fast? Jeffrey P, et al. **Lab Anim** 1987 Oct;21(4):330–4

A method for estimating the concentration of spermatozoa in the rat cauda epididymidis. Kempinas WG, et al. **Lab Anim** 1988 Apr;22(2):154–6

A new method for direct measurement of systolic and diastolic pressures in conscious rats using Vascular–Access–Ports. Garner D, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1988 Apr;38(2):205–7

The effects of pentobarbital, fentanyl–droperidol, ketamine–xylazine and ketamine–diazepam on core and surface body temperature regulation in adult male rats. Wixson SK, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Dec;37(6):743–9

A comparison of pentobarbital, fentanyl–droperidol, ketamine–xylazine and ketamine–diazepam anesthesia in adult male rats. Wixson SK, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Dec; 37(6):726–30

The effects of pentobarbital, fentanyl–droperidol, ketamine–xylazine and ketamine–diazepam on arterial blood pH, blood gases, mean arterial blood pressure and heart rate in adult male rats. Wixson SK, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Dec;37(6):736–42

Pleural protein concentration and liquid volume in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Lai–Fook SJ, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1988 Jan;35(1):101–8

Barrier disruption in the major cerebral arteries after experimental subarachnoid hemorrhage in spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive rats. Zuccarello M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Oct;21(4):515–22

Etiology of bifid T wave in electrocardiogram of rats. Huh MD, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Dec;49(6):965–72

Decrease in insulin secretion in lactating rats. Mizoguchi J, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1988 Feb;50(1):53–61

Cardiovascular changes during the sleep–wake cycle in spontaneous hypertensive rats and their genetically normotensive precursors. Meunier JM, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1988 Feb;411(2):195–9

A new method for the artificial raising of infant rats: the palate cannula. Blake HH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988; 42(5):495–8

Rat strain comparisons on drug and sleep sensitive behaviors. Hawkins J. **Physiol Behav** 1987;40(6):725–9

Strain differences in the dose–response curves of adrenalectomized, starved–refed rats to dehydroepiandrosterone (DHEA). McIntosh MK, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1988 Feb;187(2):216–22

Heart rate reflex responses during gestation in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats following angiotensin II and vasopressin. Massicotte G, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Dec;186(3):294–8

The auditory evoked potential in the rat—a review. Shaw NA. **Prog Neurobiol** 1988;31(1):19–45 (168 ref.)

Strain differences in the sleep of rats. Rosenberg RS, et al. **Sleep** 1987 Dec;10(6):537–41

A model of bilateral hemispheric ischemia—modified four–vessel occlusion in rats [letter] Sugio K, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Jul;19(7):922

Subarachnoid hemorrhage fails to produce vasculopathy or chronic blood flow changes in rats. Swift DM, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Jul;19(7):878–82

Differences between LEW rats and their congenic LEW.1A and LEW.1W strains in body weight gain, plasma glucose and some hematologic traits—short communication. Klöting I. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1987;30(1–2):75–8

[Changes in the inhibitory processes of platelet activation in the SHR rat] Dard B, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Jun; 80(6):799–803 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Phospholipase C control of the hyperreactivity of platelets of the spontaneously hypertensive rat] Remmal A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Jun;80(6):804–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sensitivity of the cardiac baroreflex in genetically hypertensive rats of a Lyons strain] Su DF, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Jun;80(6):924–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Correction of arterial pressure in rats with hereditary hypertension by altering catecholamine metabolism in early ontogeny] Naumenko EV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Oct;104(10):464–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the nociceptive sensitivity of Wistar rats] Bykova EV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Dec;73(12):1641–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative characteristics of the cardiac electrical fields on the body surface in Wistar and Kyoto–Wistar strain rats] Roshchevskiĭ MP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1988 Feb; 74(2):276–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of captopril on arterial pressure, systemic hemodynamics and renin activity in the blood plasma of rats with spontaneous hypertension] Pinelis VG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Jan;28(1):66–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The nature of the social relations of male Tryon strain rats (Tryon maze bright and Tryon maze dull) assessed by biochemical criteria] Krushinskaia NL, et al. **Zh Obshch Biol** 1988 Mar–Apr;49(2):255–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Behavior of rats of different strains in an experimental model of emotional resonance] Meshcheriakova OA. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1988 Mar–Apr;38(2):368–9 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Autocannibalization of surviving and necrotic rat groin flaps. Westin ML, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1988 Apr; 4(3):233–6

Small–calibre vascular grafting into the rat abdominal aorta with biodegradable prostheses. Bartels HL, et al. **Lab Anim** 1988 Apr;22(2):122–6

Microvascular anastomosis in spontaneously hypertensive and stroke–prone rats. Klara PM. **Microsurgery** 1987; 8(4):190–6

RATS, INBRED WF see under **RATS, INBRED STRAINS**

RATS, INBRED WKY see under **RATS, INBRED STRAINS**

RATS, LABORATORY see **RATS**

RATS, MUTANT STRAINS

A new male hypogonadism mutant rat (hgn/hgn): concentrations of testosterone (T), luteinizing hormone (LH), and follicle–stimulating hormone (FSH) in the serum and the responsiveness of accessory sex organs to exogenous T, FSH, human chorionic gonadotropin, and luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone. Hakamata Y, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Jun;38(5):1145–53

Comparative effects of orthotopic liver, fetal liver, and hepatocellular transplantation in congenitally albumin deficient rats. Ikebukuro H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Oct;19(5):3846–9

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Quantitative studies of lymphoid organs, blood and lymph in inbred athymic and euthymic LEW rats under germfree and specified–pathogen–free conditions. Klausen B, et al. **Lab Anim** 1987 Oct;21(4):342–7

BLOOD

Elevated serum oxytocin of the vasopressin–deficient Brattleboro rat is present throughout life and is not sensitive to treatment with vasopressin. Boer GJ, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1988 Apr;117(4):442–50

Atherogenesis in two strains of obese rats. The fatty Zucker and LA/N–corpulent. Amy RM, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1988 Feb;69(2–3):199–209

Altered triiodothyronine metabolism in Zucker fatty rats. Goldberg JR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Feb;122(2):689–93

Sn–protoporphyrin blocks the increase in serum bilirubin levels that develops postnatally in homozygous Gunn rats. Sisson TR, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Mar 1;167(3):1247–52

Establishment and characteristics of five analbuminemic inbred strains of rats. Shumiya S, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1987 Oct;36(4):415–22

EMBRYOLOGY

Prenatal development of the Brattleboro rat is influenced by genotype and lysine vasopressin treatment of the mother. Snijdewint FG, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1988; 53(5):295–304

Facial and neuroepithelial abnormalities in a neurological mutant with congenital hydrocephalus. A scanning electron microscope study. Rheinheimer JS, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1988 Jan;47(1):54–61

GENETICS

A rat strain that spontaneously develops severe hepatic necrosis and later hepatocellular carcinoma. Okuda K. **Hepatology** 1988 Sep–Oct;8(5):1169–71

Histochemical heterogeneity of dermal mast cells in athymic and normal rats. Aldenborg F, et al. **Histochem J** 1988 Jan;20(1):19–28

The complete sequence of the MHC class II chain RT.1D alpha u of the diabetic BB rat: mRNA levels of RT1.D alpha in lymphocytes. Holowachuk EW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 23;15(24):10551–67

Heritable pulmonary lobation anomaly in the rat. Aoyama H, et al. **Teratology** 1988 Feb;37(2):159–66

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Early development of the thyroid axis in the Brattleboro rat. Huffman L, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1988;53(5):305–14

IMMUNOLOGY

Autoimmunity-prone BB rats lack functional cytotoxic T cells. Prud'homme GJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1988 Jun; 114(1):198–208

The thymus reconstituted nude rat: lymphocyte subpopulations and immunological characteristics. Hougen HP, et al. **Thymus** 1987;10(3–4):207–17

METABOLISM

Neuropharmacological correlates of the motor syndrome of the genetically dystonic (dt) rat. Lorden JF, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1988;50:277–97

Lectin–gold labeling of glycoconjugates in normal and Brattleboro rat papilla: effect of vasopressin. Weyer P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Mar;254(3 Pt 1):C450–8

Disposition of D-fenfluramine in lean and obese rats. Fracasso C, et al. **Appetite** 1988 Feb;10(1):45–55

Noradrenaline content and release in the mesenteric artery of stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHRSP) and a new strain of SHRSP (M-SHRSP). Shimamura K, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1987;24(6):334–8

Insulin-sensitive tyrosine kinase is increased in livers of adult obese Zucker rats: correction with prolonged fasting. Shemer J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jul;123(1):140–8

Hepatobiliary excretion of organic anions in double-mutant rats with a combination of defective canalicular transport and uridine 5'-diphosphate-glucuronyltransferase deficiency. Jansen PL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Nov; 93(5):1094–103

The Milan hypertensive rat as a model for studying cation transport abnormality in genetic hypertension. Ferrari P, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Nov;10(5 Pt 2):I32–6 (35 ref.)

Body composition of lean and obese Zucker rats in parabiosis. Harris RB, et al. **Int J Obes** 1987;11(3):275–83

Aldosterone secretion and adrenal angiotensin II receptors in the Brattleboro rat. Laulin JP, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 May;117(2):215–21

Galanin coexists with vasopressin in the normal rat hypothalamus and galanin's synthesis is increased in the Brattleboro (diabetes insipidus) rat. Rökaeus A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Jul 19;90(1–2):45–50

Quantitative autoradiographic mapping of neurohypophysial hormone binding sites in the rat forebrain and pituitary gland—II. Comparative study on the Long–Evans and Brattleboro strains. Freund-Mercier MJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Jul;26(1):273–81

[The glycosaminoglycan-glycanohydrolase system in the renal tissue of Brattleboro rats with a hereditary defect in antidiuretic hormone synthesis] Nikiforovskaia LF, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Jul;73(7):978–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physicochemical mechanisms of organic acid transport in the apical membrane vesicles of the cells of proximal kidney tubules in rats. II. Kinetic parameters of transport and phase state of the lipid bilayer in mutant Campbell strain rats] Bresler VM, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1988 Mar;30(3):283–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Thirst in Brattleboro rats. Fuller LM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Aug;255(2 Pt 2):R217–25

Glucose transport: locus of muscle insulin resistance in obese Zucker rats. Sherman WM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Sep; 255(3 Pt 1):E374–82

Responsiveness of isolated adrenocortical cells from lean and obese Zucker rats to ACTH. White BD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Sep;255(3 Pt 1):E229–35

Normal levels of serum corticosterone and hepatic glucocorticoid receptors in obese (fa/fa) rats. Shargill NS, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1987 Nov;7(11):843–51

Metabolic predisposition of a novel mutant (LEC rats) to hereditary hepatitis and hepatoma: alterations of the drug metabolizing enzymes. Sugiyama T, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Sep;9(9):1569–72

Biliary excretion in Sprague–Dawley and Gunn rats during manganese–bilirubin–induced cholestasis. Ayotte P, et al. **Hepatology** 1988 Sep–Oct;8(5):1069–78

Reactions to vesical foreign bodies in two strains of rats. Shimamura T, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1988 Feb;58(1):9–13

Effects of naloxone and cholecystokinin on food and water intake in vasopressin-deficient rats (Brattleboro strain). Yirmiya R, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Sep–Oct;8(5):763–7

RATS, NORWAY see **RATS**

RATS, NUDE see under **RATS, MUTANT STRAINS**

RATS, SPRAGUE–DAWLEY see **RATS, INBRED STRAINS**

RATS, WISTAR see **RATS, INBRED STRAINS**

RATS, ZUCKER see under **RATS, MUTANT STRAINS**

RATTLESNAKE VENOMS see **CROTALID VENOMS**

RATTUS see **MURIDAE**

RATTUS NORVEGICUS see **RATS**

RAUSCHER VIRUS

ENZYMOLOGY

Hemin inhibits virion-associated reverse transcriptase of murine leukemia virus. Tsutsui K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Dec 16;149(2):628–34

IMMUNOLOGY

Characterization of a conformationally sensitive epitope on Moloney murine leukemia virus gp70. Trauger R, et al. **Intervirology** 1987;28(1):40–9

[Antilymphocytic humoral autoimmune response of mice with developing Rauscher leukemia directed against group-specific retrovirus antigens] Ter-Grigorov VS, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1987;9(6):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Differential expression of cellular genes in Rauscher leukaemia. Smirnova IA, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1987; 33(6):369–76

RAUWOLFIA

ANALYSIS

[The quaternary alkaloid of rauwolfia venticillata (Lour.) Baill var. hainanensis Tsiang. Studies on the structure of macrospegatrine] Lin M, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Nov;22(11):833–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

RAUWOLFIA ALKALOIDS

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[The quaternary alkaloid of rauwolfia venticillata (Lour.) Baill var. hainanensis Tsiang. Studies on the structure of macrospegatrine] Lin M, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Nov;22(11):833–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

RAUWOLSCINE see **YOHIMBINE**

RAYNAUD'S DISEASE

Primary biliary cirrhosis and the CREST syndrome: a report of 22 cases. Powell FC, et al. **Q J Med** 1987 Jan; 62(237):75–82

[The CREST syndrome] Koch B, et al. **Radiologe** 1988 May; 28(5):228–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Circulating dopamine in Raynaud's phenomenon. Marasini B, et al. **Angiology** 1987 Dec;38(12):878–82

Plasma free and intraplatelet serotonin in patients with Raynaud's phenomenon. Biondi ML, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Jun;19(3):335–9

Serum from patients with Raynaud's phenomenon inhibits prostacyclin production. Rustin MH, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Dec;89(6):555–9

Usefulness of blood parameters, especially viscosity, for the diagnosis and elucidation of pathogenic mechanisms of the hand–arm vibration syndrome. Okada A, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1987 Aug;13(4):358–62

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Raynaud's phenomenon in infertile women treated with bromocriptine. Quagliarello J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Nov; 48(5):877–9

Arsenic and Raynaud's phenomenon. Vasospastic tendency and excretion of arsenic in smelter workers before and after the summer vacation. Lagerkvist BE, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1988;60(5):361–4

[Raynaud's phenomenon and finger necrosis after treatment of ovarian seminoma with bleomycin, vinblastine and 5-fluorouracil] Werquin S, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1987 Oct;36(8):409–12 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

Hand–arm vibration syndrome: a new clinical classification and an updated British standard guide for hand transmitted vibration. Taylor W. **Br J Ind Med** 1988 May;45(5):281–2 (19 ref.)

The Stockholm Workshop scale for the classification of cold-induced Raynaud's phenomenon in the hand–arm vibration syndrome (revision of the Taylor–Pelmear scale). Gemne G, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1987 Aug; 13(4):275–8

[Raynaud's phenomenon] Borovkov SA. **Vestn Khir** 1987 May;138(5):78–9 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Development of connective tissue disease in patients presenting with Raynaud's phenomenon: a six year follow up with emphasis on the predictive value of antinuclear antibodies as detected by immunoblotting. Kallenberg CG, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1988 Aug;47(8):634–41

Orthopaedic complications of Raynaud syndrome. A case report [published erratum appears in J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1988 Feb;70(2):312] Samani D, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Sep;69(7):1093–5

[Reynolds' syndrome: the combination of scleroderma of CREST syndrome type and primary biliary cirrhosis] Leclech C, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1987; 114(6–7):857–9 **(Fre)**

[The CRST syndrome and nodular regenerative hyperplasia of the liver. A case (letter)] Cadranel JF, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Oct 10;16(33):1656 **(Fre)**

[The use of calcium antagonists in the treatment of ocular circulation symptoms in the framework of a vasospastic syndrome] Gasser P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 Feb 13;118(6):201–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary biliary cirrhosis associated with CRST syndrome (calcinosis, Raynaud's phenomenon, sclerodactyly and telangiectasia). Effect of cytostatic therapy in a case of our observation] Amoroso A, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1988 Apr;79(4):169–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of CREST syndrome with reversible hypoventilatory respiratory failure probably caused by respiratory muscle weakness] Sato Y, et al. **Ryumachi** 1987 Jun;27(3):195–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

How to classify Raynaud's phenomenon. Long-term follow-up study of 73 cases. Priollet P, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Sep;83(3):494–8

An unusual variant of the hypothenar hammer syndrome. Mosquera D, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1988 Aug;45(8):568–9

Diagnostic tests in Raynaud's phenomena in workers exposed to vibration: a comparative study. Olsen N. **Br J Ind Med** 1988 Jun;45(6):426–30

Diagnosis of Raynaud's phenomenon assisted by color charts. Maricq HR, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Mar;15(3):454–9

Thermographic assessment of skin temperature during a cold provocation test. Dupuis H. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1987 Aug;13(4):352–5

[Significance of nailfold capilloscopy in patient with Raynaud's phenomenon] Lee SS, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1987 Dec 20;10(4):332–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Reestablishment of the clinical diagnosis in vascular acrosyndromes] Vayssairat M, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1988; 13(1):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Development of a system for monitoring the body surface circulation and its application. Part 2. Diagnostic application] Nakamura H. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1987 Jun;42(2):648–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Peripheral somatic and autonomic nerve functions in patients with occupational vibration disease] Sasaki H, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1987 Nov;29(6):459–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of peripheral thermoregulation on the results of various studies used in the diagnosis of the vibration syndrome] Langauer-Lewowicka H. **Med Pr** 1987; 38(5):352–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Adrenergic reactivity of the peripheral vessels to exposure to local vibration and the use of the adrenaline test for detecting Raynaud's syndrome] Balan GM. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 Mar;(3):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A method of diagnosing vibration disease] Chatskii GIa, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 Jun;(6):43–4 **(Rus)**

[Raynaud's phenomenon (a review)] Tabeeva GR, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(5):136–43 (134 ref.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Mechanism of action of ketanserin in hypertension and vasospastic disease. Wenting GJ, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1987;42(5):339–54

Nifedipine and oncologic Raynaud phenomenon [letter] Hantel A, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 May;108(5):767

Infusion of iloprost, a prostacyclin analogue, for treatment of Raynaud's phenomenon in systemic sclerosis. McHugh NJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1988 Jan;47(1):43–7

Nifedipine in the treatment of Raynaud's phenomenon in patients with systemic sclerosis. Meyrick Thomas RH, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Aug;117(2):237–41

The effect of captoprii on cutaneous blood flow in patients with primary Raynaud's phenomenon. Rustin MH, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Dec;117(6):751–8

Tri-iodothyronine in Raynaud's phenomenon: further objective evidence of its beneficial effect [letter] Dessein PH, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1988 Jun;27(3):244–6

Successful treatment of Raynaud's syndrome with Iloprost, a chemically stable prostacyclin analogue. Yardumian DA, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1988 Jun;27(3):220–6

A double blind randomised placebo controlled trial of hexopal in primary Raynaud's disease. Sunderland GT, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1988 Mar;7(1):46–9

Nisoldipine in primary Raynaud's phenomenon. Challenor VF, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;33(1):27-30
Effects of intra-arterial ketanserin in Raynaud's phenomenon assessed by 99MTc-pertechnetate scintigraphy. Kunnen JJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1988;34(3):267-71
Effect of long-term ketanserin treatment on 5-HT levels, platelet aggregation and peripheral circulation in patients with Raynaud's phenomenon. A double-blind, placebo-controlled cross-over study. Arneklo-Nobin B, et al. **Int Angiol** 1988 Jan-Mar;7(1):19-25
Slow release nifedipine in the treatment of Raynaud's phenomenon. Costantini A, et al. **Int Angiol** 1987 Oct-Dec; 6(4):359-63
The effectiveness of ketanserin in patients with primary Raynaud's phenomenon. A randomized, double blind, placebo controlled study. van de Wal HJ, et al. **Int Angiol** 1987 Jul-Sep;6(3):313-22
Suloctidil hepatitis: a case presentation. Kelly CP, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1987 Oct;156(10):290-1
Role of alpha-adrenergic blockade in the cardiovascular actions of ketanserin: studies in patients with essential hypertension, autonomic insufficiency, and Raynaud's phenomenon. Brouwer RM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 3:S26-31
Intravenous nicardipine in Raynaud's phenomenon: a controlled trial. van Heereveld H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988 Jan;11(1):68-74
Enalapril in Raynaud's phenomenon. Janini SD, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1988 Apr;13(2):145-50
Nifedipine in primary Raynaud's phenomenon and in scleroderma: oral versus sublingual hemodynamic effects. Wollersheim H, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Nov; 27(11):907-13
Inefficacy of diltiazem in the treatment of Raynaud's phenomenon with associated connective tissue disease: a double blind placebo controlled study [letter] da Costa J, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Aug;14(4):858-9
Nicardipine for the treatment of Raynaud's phenomena: a double blind crossover trial of a new calcium entry blocker. Rupp PA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Aug;14(4):745-50
New drug therapy in peripheral vascular disease. Coffman JD. **Med Clin North Am** 1988 Jan;72(1):259-65 (27 ref.)
Prevention of predictable Raynaud's phenomenon by sublingual nifedipine [letter] Miller FW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Dec 3;317(23):1476
Evaluation of the efficacy of the treatment of Raynaud's phenomenon with nifedipine by laser-Doppler flowmetry. Belcaro GV, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1987 Jul-Sep; 29(3):223-7
Prolonged increase in digital blood flow following iloprost infusion in patients with systemic sclerosis. Rademaker M, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Aug;63(742):617-20
Minipress treatment of primary Raynaud's disease. Bodolay E, et al. **Ther Hung** 1986;34(2):96-101
[Treatment of Raynaud's phenomenon] Lazareth I. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1987;114(8):1035-8 **(Fre)**
[Study of the plethysmographic amplification factor during vasodilator treatment. Healthy subject versus primary Raynaud phenomenon] Lasfargues G, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1987;12(4):319-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[New treatments for Raynaud's syndrome] Bellucci S, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1988;30(1-2):103-7 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Action of prazosin on vasospasm in white finger disease] Rochette G. **Rev Med Liege** 1988 Mar 15;43(6):194-7 **(Fre)**
[Use of nifedipine in patients with Raynaud's phenomenon] Rozwodowska M, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1987;30 Suppl:97-105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Adenocarcinoma of the lung presenting with Raynaud's phenomenon, digital gangrene and multiple infarctions in the internal organs [letter] Wilmalaratna HS, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1987 Dec;26(6):473-5
Colour changes during 'Raynaud's phenomenon' and finger blood supply during direct and indirect cooling procedures. Engelhart M, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1987 Sep; 12(5):339-42
Correlation between vibration-induced white finger and symptoms of upper and lower extremities in vibration syndrome. Sakakibara H, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1988;60(4):285-9
Vibration white finger. Boyle JC, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1988 May;13(2):171-6
Severe Raynaud's phenomenon in a patient with antinuclear antibody-negative systemic lupus erythematosus. Maxwell CJ, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1988 May;80(5):594-5
Raynaud's phenomenon and cryoglobulinaemia associated with the use of recombinant human alpha-interferon [letter] Roy V, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 23;1(8591):944-5
The effect of cooling on in vitro vascular prostacyclin and platelet thromboxane A2 synthesis: relevance to cold-induced pathology. Jeremy JY, et al. **Microcirc Endothelium Lymphatics** 1988 Feb;4(1):3-20
Elevated CSF levels of substance P and high incidence of Raynaud phenomenon in patients with fibromyalgia: new features for diagnosis. Vaerøy H, et al. **Pain** 1988 Jan; 32(1):21-6
Hyperventilation and Raynaud's disease. Williams H, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 May;63(739):377-9
The objective diagnosis of vibration-induced vascular injury. Arneklo-Nobin B, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1987 Aug;13(4):337-42
Finger thermometry in the assessment of subjects with vibration-induced white finger. Bovenzi M. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1987 Aug;13(4):348-51 (13 ref.)
Clinical assessment of suspected damage from hand-held vibrating tools. Ekenvall L. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1987 Aug;13(4):271-4 (61 ref.)
Tests employed in Japan for the investigation of peripheral circulatory disturbances due to hand-arm vibration exposure. Matsumoto T. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1987 Aug;13(4):356-7
Cold provocation test results from a 1985 survey of hard-rock miners in Ontario. Pelmear PL, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1987 Aug;13(4):343-7
[Changes in the cervical spine in Raynaud's disease and syndrome] Orap OI. **Klin Khir** 1987;(7):6-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Significance of anticentromere antibody in idiopathic Raynaud's syndrome. Sarkozi J, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Nov; 83(5):893-8
Antinuclear antibodies in scleroderma, mixed connective tissue disease and "primary" Raynaud's phenomenonCruz M, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1988 Mar;7(1):80-6
[Raynaud's phenomenon and anticentromere antibodies] Marquet Palomer R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Nov 21; 89(17):721-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

Raynaud's phenomenon in a female population: prevalence and association with other conditions. Leppert J, et al. **Angiology** 1987 Dec;38(12):871-7
An epidemiological survey of Raynaud's phenomenon. de Trafford JC, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1988 Jun;2(3):167-70
[Prevalence of Raynaud's phenomenon in individuals not using vibrating tools] Iwata H, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1987 Nov;29(6):500-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Hypothenar hammer syndrome: an occupational cause of Raynaud's phenomenon. Spencer-Green G, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Oct;14(5):1048-51
Ultrastructural changes in peripheral nerves of the fingers of three vibration-exposed persons with Raynaud's phenomenon. Takeuchi T, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1988 Feb;14(1):31-5

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Microvasculatory evaluation of vasospastic syndromes. Saner H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;220:215-8
Prospective study of the evolution of Raynaud's phenomenon. Fitzgerald O, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Apr; 84(4):718-26
Arteriovenous anastomoses' function and Raynaud's phenomenon. Nuzzaci G, et al. **Angiology** 1988 Sep; 39(9):812-8
Vibration elicited vasoconstrictor reflex in Raynaud's phenomena. Olsen N, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1988 Jun; 45(6):415-9
Apparent finger systolic pressures during cooling in patients with Raynaud's syndrome. Carter SA, et al. **Circulation** 1988 May;77(5):988-96
Nifedipine in patients with Raynaud's syndrome--effects on radial artery blood flow. Lewis P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Nov;8 Suppl K:83-6
Laser Doppler flowmeter and standardized thermal test in normals and Raynaud's phenomenon. Boccalon HJ, et al. **Int Angiol** 1987 Apr-Jun;6(2):107-18
Semiological analysis of Raynaud attacks. Carpentier P, et al. **Int Angiol** 1987 Apr-Jun;6(2):163-9
Thermal entrainment methods for studying Raynaud's phenomenon. de Trafford JC, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1988 Apr;10(2):101-4
Reproducibility of cold provocation in patients with Raynaud's phenomenon. Wigley FM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Aug;14(4):751-5
Nonneural beta-adrenergic vasodilating mechanism in temperature biofeedback. Freedman RR, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1988 Jul-Aug;50(4):394-401
Centrally and locally mediated vasomotor activities in Raynaud's phenomenon. Olsen N. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1987 Aug;13(4):309-12 (15 ref.)
Pathophysiological aspects of peripheral circulatory disorders in the vibration syndrome. Pyykkö I, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1987 Aug;13(4):313-6 (15 ref.)
[Cyanotic Raynaud's phenomenon: a peculiar symptomatologic entity (letter)] Andreozzi GM, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1988;13(2):179 **(Fre)**
[Pulmonary changes in patients with "primary" and "secondary" Raynaud's phenomenon]Emter M, et al. **Vasa [Suppl]** 1987;20:391-3 **(Ger)**
[Relation, in Raynaud's phenomenon, of clinical severity and severity as disclosed by 2 methods of non-invasive vascular diagnosis] Gallo E, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1988 Mar; 36(3):129-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Clinical evaluation of cutaneous microcirculation. Periflux blood flow in patients with Raynaud's syndrome] Hatanaka H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Oct;35(10):1166-70 **(Jpn)**
[Pituitary-thyroid function in patients with vibration syndrome] Harada N, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1988 Mar; 30(2):136-7 **(Jpn)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Unilateral Raynaud's symptoms evoked during dream report [letter] Szajnberg NM, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Oct 3;2(8562):802

SURGERY

[Endoscopic thoracic sympathectomy] Sebestyén M, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1988;113(2):108-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Extensive or partial microsurgical sympathectomy of the arm by supraclavicular route for primary or secondary Raynaud symptoms. Magnaes B. **Acta Chir Scand** 1987; 153(5-6):353-9
Treatment of Raynaud's phenomenon with large doses of triiodothyronine: a pilot study [letter] Dessein PH, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Dec;46(12):944-5
The behavioral treatment of Raynaud's disease: a review. Rose GD, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1987 Dec; 12(4):257-72 (43 ref.)
The effect of simple warming procedures on finger blood flow in systemic sclerosis. Goodfield MJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 May;118(5):661-8
Successful treatment of esophageal dysmotility and Raynaud's phenomenon in systemic sclerosis and achalasia by transcutaneous nerve stimulation. Increase in plasma VIP concentration. Kaada B. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Nov;22(9):1137-46

URINE

Urinary excretion of adrenaline and noradrenaline in lumberjacks with vibration syndrome. Une H, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1988 Aug;45(8):570-1

RAZOXANE see under **PIPERAZINES**

REACTANTS, ACUTE PHASE see **ACUTE PHASE PROTEINS**

REACTION TIME

Preference of respiratory phases to perform reaction time tasks. Philipp M, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1988 Jun; 30(2):153-5
Reaction time and catecholamine in Parkinson's disease [letter] Peiró A, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Jan;45(1):15
Psychological correlates of CNV operation characteristics (CNV OCs): a pilot study. Trimmel M. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 1988;139(4):241-54
Comment on 'Relationship between head size and latency of the auditory brainstem response'. Elton M. **Audiology** 1988;27(1):49-52
Prediction of auditory brainstem wave V latency as a diagnostic tool of sensorineural hearing loss. Prosser S, et al. **Audiology** 1987;26(3):179-87
A refined switch-activated time monitor for the measurement of sleep-onset latency. Viens M, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1988; 26(3):271-3
Short REM latency in impotence without depression. Schmidt HS, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 May;24(1):25-32
Electrodermal lability and simple reaction time. Wilson KG. **Biol Psychol** 1987 Jun;24(3):275-89
Effect of sleep on middle latency response (MLR) in infants. Collet L, et al. **Brain Dev** 1988;10(3):169-73
Relationships among self-reported physical activity, aerobic fitness and reaction time. Forth CD, et al. **Can J Sport Sci** 1988 Mar;13(1):88-90
The effects of hypoxia on reaction time and movement time components of a perceptual-motor task. Fowler B, et al. **Ergonomics** 1987 Oct;30(10):1475-85
The role of stimulus-to-rule consistency in learning rapid application of spatial rules. Fisk AD, et al. **Hum Factors** 1988 Feb;30(1):35-49
A two-term exponential functional description of the time course of sustained attention. Giambra LM, et al. **Hum Factors** 1987 Dec;29(6):635-43
No consistent relationships between oscillations and latencies of visually and auditory evoked EEG potentials and measures of mental performance. Vogel F, et al. **Hum Neurobiol** 1987;6(3):173-82
Apparatus for the measurement of reaction time. Malathi A, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Apr-Jun;31(2):104-6
Lateralization patterns of verbal stimuli processing assessed by reaction time and event-related potentials in schizophrenic patients. Galderisi S, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1988 Aug;6(3):167-76
Risk factors in families of unipolar depression. I. Psychiatric illness and reduced REM latency. Giles DE, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1988 Jan-Feb;14(1):51-9
Monaural auditory adaptation of reaction times at .5, 1, and 3 kc/s. Davis JM, et al. **J Aud Res** 1986 Oct;26(4):261-6
The effect of total hip replacement on driving reactions. MacDonald W, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1988 Mar; 70(2):202-5

Developmental functions for speeds of cognitive processes. Kail R. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1988 Jun;45(3):339–64

The time course of repetition effects for words and unfamiliar faces. Bentin S, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Gen]** 1988 Jun; 117(2):148–60

Postfusional latency in stereoscopic slant perception and the primitives of stereopsis. Gillam B, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1988 May;14(2):163–75

S–R compatibility between response position and destination of apparent motion: evidence of the detection of affordances. Michaels CF. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1988 May;14(2):231–40

Flexibility in scanning described images. Bersted CT. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1988 Jan;14(1):121–5

Reaction time measures of backward masking. May JG, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 1988 Apr;115(2):171–85

Effect of sleep deprivation on first-year residents' response times, memory, and mood. Hart RP, et al. **J Med Educ** 1987 Nov;62(11):940–2

Reaction times and attention in Parkinson's disease. Bloxham CA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Sep; 50(9):1178–83

Properties of neuronal activity related to a visual reaction time task in the monkey prefrontal cortex. Sawaguchi T. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 Nov;58(5):1080–99

Reaction time and strength in pregnant and nonpregnant employed women. Masten WY, et al. **J Occup Med** 1988 May;30(5):451–6

The silent period in the masseter and anterior temporalis muscles in young adult subjects unaware of mandibular dysfunction symptoms. Furuya R, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1988 Jan;15(1):77–90

A method for standardization of silent period measurements in human masseter muscle. Türker KS. **J Oral Rehabil** 1988 Jan;15(1):91–101

Impulsivity and speed–accuracy tradeoffs in information processing. Dickman SJ, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1988 Feb;54(2):274–90

In search of reliable persuasion effects: III. The sleeper effect is dead. Long live the sleeper effect. Pratkanis AR, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1988 Feb;54(2):203–18

Oscillatory mechanisms in human reaction times? Vorberg D, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1987 Sep;74(9):446–7

Left hemisphere contribution to motor programming of aphasic speech: a reaction time experiment in aphasic patients. Vallar G, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1988;26(4):511–9

Attentional factors in the occurrence of stimulus–response compatibility effects. Verfaellie M, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1988;26(3):435–44

Rapid letter transcription performance by stutterers. Webster WG. **Neuropsychologia** 1987;25(5):845–7

The use of middle latency response in the diagnosis of cortical deafness. Vedder JS, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Apr;98(4):333–7

Auditory and visual reaction time in adults during long performance. Almirall H, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Oct;65(2):543–52

Ultradian cyclicity in auditory and visual reaction time during long performance. Almirall H, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1988 Apr;66(2):571–7

Guidelines for measuring reaction time. Crabtree DA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1988 Apr;66(2):363–70

Reaction times, using fine and gross motor movements of moderately and severely mentally handicapped adults to auditory and visual stimuli. Kelly RL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Aug;65(1):219–22

Sequence of preparatory set for response movement. Kinugasa T, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1988 Apr;66(2):515–20

Cognitive sex differences: speed and problem-solving strategies on computerized neuropsychological tasks. Klinteberg BA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Dec; 65(3):683–97

Latency of head movements of normal hearing and auditorially handicapped children. Netelenbos JB, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Dec;65(3):863–6

Vocal reaction times to tachistoscopically presented high- and low-frequency verbs: some evidence for selective minor hemisphere linguistic analysis. Rastatter MP, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1988 Jun;66(3):803–10

Rapid discrimination of visual patterns in children and adults. Saarinen J. **Percept Mot Skills** 1988 Feb;66(1):247–52

Effects of electromyographic biofeedback on reaction time and movement time. Schultz RB, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Dec;65(3):855–9

Twisting the night away: the effects of all night disco dancing on reaction time. Tilley AJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1988 Feb;66(1):107–12

Motor training and precision performance with learning disabled children. Wharry RE, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Dec;65(3):973

Temporal pattern of agonist–antagonist EMG activity during rapid limb movements in man. Williams JH, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Dec;65(3):933–4

Mapping of extracorporeal space by vibrotactile reaction times: a far-left-side disadvantage. Pierson-Savage JM, et al. **Perception** 1987;16(3):283–90

Impact of time estimation on the crossover effect in schizophrenia. Borst U, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1987 Dec; 22(4):331–40

Evaluation of myocardial and peripheral vascular responses during reaction time, mental arithmetic, and cold pressor tasks. Allen MT, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1987 Nov; 24(6):648–56

Blink reflex magnitude during the foreperiod of a warned reaction time task: effects of precueing. Boelhouwer AJ, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1987 Nov;24(6):625–31

Novel approaches to the problem of latency jitter. Möcks J, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1988 Mar;25(2):217–26

Daytime sleepiness in young adults. Levine B, et al. **Sleep** 1988 Feb;11(1):39–46

Quantal fluctuation limitations on reaction time to sinusoidal gratings. Rudd ME. **Vision Res** 1988;28(1):179–86

Binocular reaction times to contrast increments. Westendorf D, et al. **Vision Res** 1988;28(2):355–9

[Terminal latency index (TLI) of the median nerve and ulnar nerve: normal values and relation to carpal tunnel syndrome] Lissens MA, et al. **Acta Belg Med Phys** 1988 Apr–Jun;11(2):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Recommendations for the multiple sleep latency test] **Neurophysiol Clin** 1988 Apr;18(2):193–201 **(Fre)**

[Episodic and categorical activation effects on recognition times] Flammer A, et al. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 1987; 139(3):209–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problem load and subjective load in aftereffects of stress] Vossel G, et al. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 1988;139(4):227–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relation between sleep orientation of the human and REM latency] Ruhenstroth-Bauer G. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Nov 10;105(32):66 **(Ger)**

[Categorizing hearing disorders based on latency deviations in the BERA (brainstem electric response audiometry)] Hoth S. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 Dec; 66(12):655–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[H-reflex latency, index and conduction velocity in healthy probands] Matthes R. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1988 Apr;40(4):223–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Attention and automatic processing: reaction time and changes in accuracy of reaction as indicators of automatic processing phenomena] Zimmer H, et al. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1987;34(4):674–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison time of pictures: how does reaction time change when the number of necessary steps for decision stays the same] Czigler I, et al. **Z Psychol** 1984;(Suppl 6):47–64 **(Ger)**

[Use of the chimney test in adult rats—short report] Kniepert E, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1987;30(5–6):195–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Age-related changes in peripheral and central sensory conduction times estimated by short latency somatosensory evoked potentials] Kohara N, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jan;25(1):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Inhibitive effects of observer's presence on the choice latency] Miyamoto M. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1987 Oct; 58(4):240–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of neuronal activity in the cat motor cortex during a timed feeding reflex] Galashina AG, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 Jul–Aug;37(4):766–8 **(Rus)**

[Use of microcomputers in the measurement of reaction time in people under various conditions] Tomori Z, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1987 Sep;88(3):293–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of beta-adrenergic stimulation on atrial latency and atrial vulnerability in patients with paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia. Nguyen NX, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 May 1;61(13):1031–6

Blink reflex latency after exposure to trichloroethylene in well water. Feldman RG, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1988 Mar–Apr;43(2):143–8

Effects of caffeine on simple reaction time and movement time. Jacobson BH, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Dec;58(12):1153–6

The effects of nitrous oxide on P300 and reaction time. Fowler B, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Feb;69(2):171–8

Time constant of single-twitch decay during the induction phase of neuromuscular block: a clinical study with atracurium besylate. Romano E, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1987 Sep;4(5):303–11

Aspirin: effects on performance in man [letter] Bradley CM, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;33(1):105

Catecholamine sensitivities of neurons related to a visual reaction time task in the monkey prefrontal cortex. Sawaguchi T. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 Nov;58(5):1100–22

Alcohol, self-focus and complex reaction-time performance. Ross DF, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1988 Mar;49(2):115–25

An adrenal-mediated, naloxone-reversible increase in reaction time in the tail-flick test following intrathecal administration of substance P at the lower thoracic spinal level in the rat. Cridland RA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Jul; 26(1):243–51

Chronic low-level lead exposure in monkeys does not affect simple reaction time. Rice DC. **Neurotoxicology** 1988 Spring;9(1):105–7

Study of neuromotor reaction times under the influence of thyrotropin-releasing hormone. Repperger D, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Oct;65(2):627–36

A new device to measure drug-induced changes on reactive and coordinative skills of human performance. Linnavuo M, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 Aug;61(2):142–7

Apomorphine doses impair the reaction time of fast reacting but not slow reacting rats. Wilcox RE, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;95(2):276–9

Effects of methylphenidate on stimulus evaluation and response processes: evidence from performance and event-related potentials. Fitzpatrick P, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1988 May;25(3):292–304

PHYSIOLOGY

Preference of respiratory phases to perform reaction time tasks. Philipp M, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1988 Jun; 30(2):153–5

Situation—specific reaction time measurement in sportsmen (fencers). Štulrajter V. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1987 Sep; 29(3):170–1

Spatial and/or temporal adjustments of scanning behavior to visibility changes. Jacobs AM, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1987 Jul;65(2):133–46

Effects of alcohol on speed and accuracy in choice reaction time and visual search. Maylor EA, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1987 Jul;65(2):147–63

Focal spike-induced cerebral dysfunction is related to the after-coming slow wave. Shewmon DA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1988 Feb;23(2):131–7

Rate and filter dependence of the middle-latency response in infants. Jerger J, et al. **Audiology** 1987;26(5):269–83

Rate and filter effects on the developing middle-latency response. Kraus N, et al. **Audiology** 1987;26(5):257–68

Age-related morphological changes in auditory middle-latency response. Suzuki T, et al. **Audiology** 1987; 26(5):312–20

The effect of altitude on tests of reaction time and alertness. Mackintosh JH, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1988 Mar; 59(3):246–8

Quantification of reaction time and time perception during Space Shuttle operations. Ratino DA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1988 Mar;59(3):220–4

Anterior limbic unit activity during delayed response in cats. Stwertka SA. **Behav Brain Res** 1987 Sep;25(3):187–94

Comparisons of refractory periods for medial forebrain bundle fibers subserving stimulation-induced feeding and brain stimulation reward: a psychophysical study. Gratton A, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jan 12;438(1–2):256–63

Temporal relationship between single unit activity in superior olivary complex and scalp-derived auditory brainstem response in guinea pig. Kano Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 1;419(1–2):262–71

The predictive and diagnostic value of simple reaction time and movement time in normal pressure hydrocephalus [letter] Marchand L, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1988 May; 15(2):167–8

The influence of attention on visual evoked potentials in normal adults and dementias. Huisman UW, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1987;89(3):151–6

The effect of focal interictal spikes on perception and reaction time. II. Neuroanatomic specificity. Shewmon DA, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Apr; 69(4):338–52

The effect of focal interictal spikes on perception and reaction time. I. General considerations. Shewmon DA, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Apr; 69(4):319–37

Long latency evoked potential components in human slow wave sleep. Ujszászi J, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Jun; 69(6):516–22

Comparison of the distal motor latency of the ulnar nerve in carpal tunnel syndrome with a control group. Mortier G, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Mar–Apr; 28(2–3):75–7

Movement specification time with age. Stelmach GE, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1987 Spring–Summer;13(1–2):39–46

Rapid movements with reversals in direction. I. The control of movement time. Schmidt RA, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988; 69(2):344–54

Rapid movements with reversals in direction. II. Control of movement amplitude and inertial load. Sherwood DE, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;69(2):355–67

Maturation of regenerating nerve assessed by evoked potential in the rat: hyperbolic time course. Bondoux-Jahan M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1988 Sep;101(3):400–10

Orientation of attention and sensory gating: an evoked potential and reaction time study in cat. Ciancia F, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1988 May;100(2):274–87

The reliability of estimates of interhemispheric transmission times derived from unimanual and verbal response latencies. St. John R, et al. **Hum Neurobiol** 1987; 6(3):195–202

Latency of the pupillary response. Link N, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1988 Mar;35(3):214–8

External auditory canal temperature and reaction time relationship during long performances. Almirall H, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1988 Aug;6(3):215–20

Simple motor and phonemic processing reaction times of elderly subjects. Rastatter MP, et al. **J Aud Res** 1986 Jul; 26(3):157–66

Sound-induced seizure: asymmetries exhibited are related to the latency of seizure onset. Reid HM, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 1988 Jul;115(3):257–62

Systematic aerobic exercise and components of reaction time in older women. Baylor AM, et al. **J Gerontol** 1988 Sep; 43(5):P121–6

Programming and execution of sequential movements in Parkinson's disease. Rafal RD, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Oct;50(10):1267–73

Reaction time in ambulant multiple sclerosis patients. Part I. Influence of prolonged cognitive effort. Jennekens-Schinkel A, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1988 Jun; 85(2):173–86

Reaction time in ambulant multiple sclerosis patients. Part II. Influence of task complexity. Jennekens-Schinkel A, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1988 Jun;85(2):187–96

Effect of tone-pulse rise time on rate-level functions of cat auditory cortex neurons: excitatory and inhibitory processes shaping responses to tone onset. Phillips DP. **J Neurophysiol** 1988 May;59(5):1524–39

Physiological bases of acoustic LRT in nonstutterers, mild stutterers, and severe stutterers [published erratum appears in J Speech Hear Res 1988 Mar;31(1):141] Watson BC, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1987 Dec;30(4):434–47

Dopaminergic effects on simple and choice reaction time performance in Parkinson's disease. Pullman SL, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Feb;38(2):249–54

Effects of experimentally induced respiratory virus infections and illness on psychomotor performance. Smith AP, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1987;18(3):144–8

Contingent negative variation and reaction time in patients with presenile idiopathic cognitive decline and presenile Alzheimer-type dementia. Preliminary report on long-term nicergoline treatment. Zappoli R, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1987;18(3):149–54

Dynamics of latent periods of the avoidance reaction and its correlation with the adaptive behavior of rats. Arushanyan EB, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1987 May-Jun;17(3):244–50

Response latencies in the tail-flick test depend on tail skin temperature. Berge OG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Apr 12; 86(3):284–8

Latency of the cortical component of the somatosensory evoked potential in relation to cerebral blood flow measured in the white matter of the cat brain during focal ischemia. Coyer PE, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Oct; 21(4):497–502

Sequential visual reaction times. Artigas JM, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1988;8(1):63–6

Visual reaction-time versus action-time. Campbell FW, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1988;8(1):60–2

Effects of achievement motives on wrestling ability, oxygen uptake, speed of movement, muscular strength, and technical performance. Halvari H. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Aug;65(1):255–70

Visual reaction time and high-speed ball games. McLeod P. **Perception** 1987;16(1):49–59

Reaction time, impulse speed, overall synaptic delay and number of synapses in tactile reaction neuronal circuits of normal subjects and thinner sniffers. Chentanez T, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;42(5):423–31

Hyperbaric effects on sensorimotor reactivity studied with acoustic startle in the rat. David JM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;42(3):237–44

Influence of saccades on manual reactions—a reaction time and VEP study. Baedeker C, et al. **Vision Res** 1987; 27(4):609–19

Perceptual latency and spatial frequency. Parker DM, et al. **Vision Res** 1987;27(8):1279–83

[The integrating effect of acupuncture on abnormal short-latency somatosensory evoked potentials in the human] Dong CT. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1987;12(2):154–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Motor potentials following spinal and transcranial stimulation: normal values for recording without voluntary pre-innervation] Hacke W, et al. **EEG EMG** 1987 Dec; 18(4):173–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Latency determinations on the interosseous anterior nerve] Kómár J. **EEG EMG** 1988 Jun;19(2):75–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities and limits of determining central motor conduction latencies in the human] Meyer BU, et al. **EEG EMG** 1987 Dec;18(4):165–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Latency of the acoustic evoked stapedius reflex and its clinical significance] Kau RJ, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 Dec;66(12):631–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contralateral failure of the blink reflex late response (R2) in a circumscribed mesencephalic lesion] Csécsei G, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1988 Mar;59(3):159–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Device for the automatic recording of the latency of the mouth-opening reflex in the cat] Cucinella F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1987 Oct 31;63(10):947–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects during isometric voluntary contractions of elbow flexion muscles on EMG-reaction time (EMG-RT)] Yona M, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1987 Jan;6(1):3–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of binaural interaction by the characteristics of short-latency auditory evoked potentials in guinea pigs] Chudnovskiĭ SI, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1987;19(5):579–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reflection of the intensity of peripheral stimulation in the amplitude-time parameters of somatosensory and kinesthetic evoked potentials of the projection cortex in rhesus macaques] Fedan VA. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1988 Jan-Feb;24(1):53–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REACTIVE DISORDERS see **ADJUSTMENT DISORDERS**

REACTIVE INHIBITION see under **INHIBITION (PSYCHOLOGY)**

REACTIVE SITE see **BINDING SITES**

READING

see related
DYSLEXIA, ACQUIRED

Contrasting aware and unaware memory for written discourse. Freebody P, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1987 Nov;66(2):115–25

Spatial and/or temporal adjustments of scanning behavior to visibility changes. Jacobs AM, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1987 Jul;65(2):133–46

Reading and deafness is a biased publication [letter] Andrews JF. **Am Ann Deaf** 1988 Mar;133(1):4

Deaf readers reading beyond the literal. Erickson ME. **Am Ann Deaf** 1987 Oct;132(4):291–4

On readability formulas: a critical analysis for teachers of the deaf. Israelite NK. **Am Ann Deaf** 1988 Mar;133(1):14–8

What parents of hearing impaired students need to know about student reading levels. LaSasso C. **Am Ann Deaf** 1987 Jul;132(3):218–20

The review of Reading and deafness [letter] LaSasso C. **Am Ann Deaf** 1988 Mar;133(1):3–4

Educational and social language in deaf adolescents: TDD and school-produced comparisons. Rittenhouse RK, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1987 Jul;132(3):210–2

Comparison of progressive and constant time-delay procedures in teaching community-sign word reading. Ault MJ, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1988 Jul;93(1):44–56

Reaching educationally disadvantaged students. Burris BM. **Am J Nurs** 1987 Oct;87(10):1359–60

Readability of computer display print enlarged for low vision. Bailey IL, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1987 Sep; 64(9):678–85

Clinical use of the Pepper Visual Skills for Reading Test in low vision rehabilitation. Stelmack J, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1987 Nov;64(11):829–31

Low-constraint facilitation in lexical decision with single-word contexts. Lukatela G, et al. **Am J Psychol** 1988 Spring;101(1):15–29

Emergency department patient literacy and the readability of patient-directed materials. Powers RD. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Feb;17(2):124–6

Reading comprehension and aging. Meyer BJ. **Ann Rev Gerontol Geriatr** 1987;7:93–115 (70 ref.)

Relation of attention deficit and conduct disorder to vigilance and reading lag. Levy F, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;21(2):242–5

The relationship between demographic variables and NART performance in normal subjects. Crawford JR, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1988 May;27 (Pt 2):181–2

The inter-rater reliability of the National Adult Reading Test (NART): a pilot study. O'Carroll RE. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1987 Sep;26 (Pt 3):229–30

Reading mirror-reversed text: sinistrals really are inferior. Bradshaw JL, et al. **Brain Lang** 1988 Jan;33(1):189–92

Different modes of word recognition in the left and right visual fields. Bub DN, et al. **Brain Lang** 1988 Jan; 33(1):161–88

Lexical decision and naming asymmetries: influence of response selection and response bias. Chiarello C, et al. **Brain Lang** 1988 Jul;34(2):302–14

Closed-class words as first syllables do interfere with lexical decisions for nonwords: implications for theories of agrammatism. Petocz A, et al. **Brain Lang** 1988 May; 34(1):127–46

Event-related potentials and the interaction between orthographic and phonological information in a rhyme-judgment task. Rugg MD, et al. **Brain Lang** 1987 Nov;32(2):336–61

Hemispheric differences in case processing. Todorović D. **Brain Lang** 1988 Mar;33(2):365–89

Word recognition and comprehension skills in hyperlexic children. Welsh MC, et al. **Brain Lang** 1987 Sep;32(1):76–96

Strategic hand use preferences and hemispheric specialization in tactual reading: impact of the demands of perceptual encoding. Wilkinson JM, et al. **Brain Lang** 1987 Sep; 32(1):97–123

Computerized readability analysis of written materials. Meade CD, et al. **Comput Nurs** 1988 Jan-Feb;6(1):30–6

The classification of children with reading difficulties. Hulme C, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1988 Jun;30(3):398–402 (15 ref.)

Event-related potential asymmetries during the reading of sentences. Kutas M, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Mar; 69(3):218–33

Event-related brain potentials (ERPs) elicited during rapid serial visual presentation of congruous and incongruous sentences. Kutas M. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987; 40:406–11

A comparison of first- and second-language ERPs in bilinguals. Meuter R, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987;40:412–6

Primary reading epilepsy: investigation of critical seizure-provoking stimuli. Christie S, et al. **Epilepsia** 1988 May-Jun;29(3):288–93

Deaf children's acquisition of prereading skills using the reciprocal teaching procedure. Andrews JF. **Except Child** 1988 Jan;54(4):349–55

Grid photocoagulation improves reading ability in diffuse diabetic macular oedema. McNaught EI, et al. **Eye** 1988; 2 (Pt 3):288–96

Durational characteristics of young adults during speaking and reading tasks. Walker VG. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1988; 40(1):12–20

An investigation into EEG asymmetry in young children. Waterfall RC, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1987 Sep; 21(2):113–35

Lateralization patterns of verbal stimuli processing assessed by reaction time and event-related potentials in schizophrenic patients. Galderisi S, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1988 Aug;6(3):167–76

Self-regulation of stimulation for ADD-H children during reading and vigilance task performance. Zentall SS, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1987 Dec;15(4):519–36

Effects of methylphenidate dosage in hyperactive reading-disabled children: II. Reading achievement. Richardson E, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1988 Jan;27(1):78–87

The reading process and learning to read. Simons HD. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1987 Nov;58(11):883–7

Assessment and skill remediation of hyperlexic children. Kistner J, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1988 Jun; 18(2):191–205

Dichotic listening and reading acquisition in children: a one-year follow-up. Hugdahl K, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1987 Dec;9(6):631–49

Recognition memory for words and event-related potentials: a comparison of normal and disabled readers. Stelmack RM, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1988 Mar;10(2):185–200

Investigating the boundaries of reading units across ages and reading levels. Cunningham TF, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1988 Apr;45(2):175–208

Syntactics of interpretation of negation: a developmental study. Rumain B. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1988 Feb; 45(1):119–40

A comparison of word recognition processes in dyslexic and normal readers at two reading-age levels. Szeszulski PA, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1987 Dec;44(3):364–76

Repetition priming is not purely episodic in origin. Feldman LB, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1987 Oct; 13(4):573–81

Contextually relevant aspects of meaning. McKoon G, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1988 Apr;14(2):331–43

Semantic, phonological, and mediated priming in reading and lexical decisions. McNamara TP, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1988 Jul;14(3):398–409

Elaborative inferences during reading: do they occur on-line? O'Brien EJ, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1988 Jul;14(3):410–20

Word identification in reading proceeds from spelling to sound to meaning. Van Orden GC, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1988 Jul;14(3):371–86

Target letter inclusion in single and multiple word substrings and identification accuracy. Chastain G. **J Gen Psychol** 1988 Apr;115(2):141–9

Effects of incidental pictorial and verbal adjuncts on text learning. Terry WS, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 1988 Jan; 115(1):41–9

Attachment and early reading: a longitudinal study. Bus AG, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1988 Jun;149(2):199–210

Metamemorial knowledge of good and poor readers: a developmental perspective. Feldt RC, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1987 Dec;148(4):415–26

A study of the reading habits of fourth-year medical students. Lang F, et al. **J Med Educ** 1988 Jul;63(7):567–8

Effect of required reading in a surgical clerkship on performance on the NBME surgery examination. Stanislav GV, et al. **J Med Educ** 1988 Jan;63(1):64–6

Comprehension as the effective trigger in a case of primary reading epilepsy. Kartsounis LD. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Jan;51(1):128–30

Reading fields of magnifying loupes. Blommaert FJ, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1987 Sep;4(9):1820–30

Tunnel vision presenting as reading disability. Leary PM, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Sep;80(9):585–7

Specialized cognitive function and reading achievement in hearing-impaired adolescents. Craig HB, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1988 Feb;53(1):30–41

Error analysis and passage dependency of test items from a standardized test of multiple-sentence reading comprehension for aphasic and non-brain-damaged adults. Nicholas LE, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1987 Nov; 52(4):358–66

What makes some children shortsighted? [letter] **Lancet** 1987 Nov 28;2(8570):1267–8

Cognitive neurophysiology. The lifeblood of language [news] Marshall JC. **Nature** 1988 Feb 18;331(6157):560–1

Positron emission tomographic studies of the cortical anatomy of single-word processing. Petersen SE, et al. **Nature** 1988 Feb 18;331(6157):585–9

Visual field effects for processing content and function words. Chiarello C, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1987; 25(3):539–48

The effects of word orientation and imageability on visual half-field presentations with a lexical decision task. Howell

JR, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1987;25(3):527–38

Reading comprehension performance and laterality: evidence for concurrent validity of dichotic, dichhaptic and EEG laterality measures. Kraft RH, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1987; 25(5):817–27

The development of lateral event-related potentials (ERPs) related to word naming: a four year longitudinal study. Licht R, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1988;26(2):327–40

Context effects on saccade-related brain potentials to words during reading. Marton M, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1988; 26(3):453–63

Shift of visual field advantage by learning experience of foreign words. Yoshizaki K, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1987; 25(3):589–92

A comparative study in the use of closed-circuit television reading machines and optical aids by patients with retinitis pigmentosa and maculopathy. Ehrlich D. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1987;7(3):293–302

The effect on fixation disparity and associated heterophoria of reading at an abnormally close distance. Pickwell D, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1987;7(4):345–7

Time course and decay of effects of near work on tonic accommodation and tonic vergence. Wolf KS, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1987;7(2):131–5

Pleasure reading an ill afforded luxury. Bluestone N. **Pa Med** 1988 Jun;91(6):29, 32

Fixation accuracy and perceptual asymmetry for consonants. Berger JM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1988 Apr;66(2):569–70

Interhemispheric integration of compound nouns: effects of stimulus arrangement and mode of presentation. Berger JM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Oct;65(2):663–71

Replication of nonvocal system for teaching nonreaders to read in an adult training centre. Hills A. **Percept Mot Skills** 1988 Feb;66(1):192–4

Experimental design considerations in studies of event-related potentials to word and nonword stimuli. Hillyard SA. **Percept Mot Skills** 1988 Feb;66(1):129–30

Effects of discrimination training on reading improvement among adults. Patti P, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Dec; 65(3):723–8

Vocal reaction times to tachistoscopically presented high- and low-frequency verbs: some evidence for selective minor hemisphere linguistic analysis. Rastatter MP, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1988 Jun;66(3):803–10

Comparison of reading and listening-reading techniques for administration of PIAT Reading Comprehension subtest: justification for the bypass approach. Weinberg WA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1988 Apr;66(2):672–4

The effect of orientation on visual and tactual braille recognition. Heller MA. **Perception** 1987;16(3):291–8

Perceptual and task factors in fluent braille. Millar S. **Perception** 1987;16(4):521–36

Temporal separation of two part-letter arrays and size changes in a nonmasking work-superiority effect. Solman RT. **Perception** 1987;16(5):655–69

Metacognitive factors affecting performance on MCAT skills analysis: reading practice passages. Montecinos C, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1987;26:63–8

Processing differences between nouns, adjectives, and verbs. Kostić A, et al. **Psychol Res** 1987;49(4):229–36

Loci of phonological effects in the lexical access of words written in a shallow orthography. Lukatela G, et al. **Psychol Res** 1987;49(2–3):139–46

Phonetic awareness and reading acquisition. Morais J. **Psychol Res** 1987;49(2–3):147–52 (32 ref.)

Visual constraints in reading: evidence from non-ocular behaviour. Jarvella RJ, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1987; 28(2):93–103

On localization and saccade programming. Jacobs AM. **Vision Res** 1987;27(11):1953–66

Psychophysics of reading—V. The role of contrast in normal vision. Legge GE, et al. **Vision Res** 1987;27(7):1165–77

[Reading the world today for the society of tomorrow] Pelicier Y. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1987 Jul–Sep;28(3):159–62 **(Fre)**

[Recognition and reading of upside down pictures and writing as a special ability of autistic children and adolescents] Kehrer HE, et al. **Z Kinder Jugenpsychiatr** 1987;15(4):315–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychologic adjustment process following high cervical spine paralysis and its support by a bedside reading apparatus] Schaps P, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1987; 48(2):158–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A peculiar dysgraphia and dyslexia showing zig-zag writing and reading of Japanese sentences, in a patient with cerebral infarction of the bilateral parieto-occipital areas] Yamada S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Sep;27(9):1188–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Direct priming effects beyond words: a case of word pairs] Harada E. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1987 Dec;58(5):302–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reading epilepsy] Aasly J, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Aug 10;108(22):1604–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Evaluation of the usefulness of methods of diagnosing eyestrain] Leśnik H, et al. **Med Pr** 1987;38(6):421–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

READING DISABILITY, ACQUIRED see **DYSLEXIA, ACQUIRED**

READING DISABILITY, DEVELOPMENTAL see **DYSLEXIA**

REAGENT KITS, DIAGNOSTIC

Schirmers-I test with and without modifications (lipid extracted paper and replacement of paper). Jonasdottir E. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1987 Dec;65(6):657–60

Our experience with serum ferritin examination using the Hungarian 125 I- Ferritin IRMA kit (Budapest). Sebestík V, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1987;33(5–6):527–30

Evaluation of EIA kits for the detection of HIV antibodies. Ovčak S, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1987 Sep;31(5):434–8

Rapid assay kits for common microbiologic agents. Saglio SD, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1987 Nov;36(5):169–78

Assessment of interference by heparin cofactor II in the DuPont aca antithrombin-III assay. Hortin GL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 Apr;89(4):515–7

Comparison of the TestPack Strep A enzyme immunoassay system with anaerobically incubated cultures for detection of group A streptococci from oropharyngeal swabs. Kellogg JA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Nov;88(5):631–4

Evaluation of three commercially available rotavirus detection methods for neonatal specimens. Prey MU, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 May;89(5):675–8

Evaluation of a simple method for measuring blood cholesterol levels using non-laboratory observers. Pearson JR, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Sep;85(3):369–74

An enzymatic colorimetric assay of calcium-dependent phospholipases A. Kasurinen J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Jul;164(1):96–101

Evaluation of five commercially available direct radio-immunoassays for the determination of 17 beta-estradiol in serum for the hormonal monitoring of ovarian stimulation. Pierard D, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1987;45(4):444–8

The use of the card agglutination test (Testryp CATT) for the detection of T. evansi infection: a comparison with other trypanosomiasis diagnostic tests under field conditions in Thailand. Bajyana Songa E, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1987;67(2):137–48

Immunoidentification of Histoplasma capsulatum and Blastomyces dermatitidis with commercial exoantigen reagents. Effect of culture age. Body BA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1988 May;112(5):519–22

Comparative leukocyte esterase-nitrite and BAC-T-SCREEN studies using single and multiple urine volumes. Damato JJ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1988 May; 112(5):533–5

Rational decisions in managing sore throat: evaluation of a rapid test. Burke P, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jun 11;296(6637):1646–9

The impact of new diagnostic and therapeutic modalities on the management of infections in children. Nelson JD. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1987 Jul–Aug;63(6):463–6

Defining the limits of office (and home) laboratory testing: rapid streptococcal antigen tests. Todd JK. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1987 Jul–Aug;63(6):467–74

Immunoturbidimetric micro-albumin kit adapted to the Technicon RA-1000. Barlow IM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Jan;34(1):177–8

More on sigma's oxalate kit [letter] Barlow IM. **Clin Chem** 1987 Nov;33(11):2128

Effect of free fatty acids and nonlipid inhibitors of thyroid hormone binding in the immunoradiometric assay of thyroxin-binding globulin. Benvenga S, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Oct;33(10):1752–5

Enormous cross-reactivity of hydrocortisone hemisuccinate in the "RIANEN" RIA kit for cortisol determination. Berthod C, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Jun;34(6):1358

Assessment of INCSTAR's two-site immunoradiometric assay (IRMA) of intact parathyrin (PTH). Chu SY, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 May;34(5):989–90

Lack of interference by therapeutic concentrations of Inocor (amrinone lactate) in the TDx assay for digoxin [letter] Coates JE, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 May;34(5):1004–5

Glycoprobe fructosamine kit used with the Rotochem CFA 2000 Centrifugal Analyzer. Danzé PM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Sep;34(9):1915

The SimulTRAC FT4/TSH assay evaluated as a first-line thyroid-function test. Desai RK, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Jul; 34(7):1488–91

Ten commercial kits compared for assay of thyrotropin in the normal and thyrotoxic range. Evans MC. **Clin Chem** 1988 Jan;34(1):123–7

Is the TDx digoxin assay really overestimating? Grazioli V, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 May;34(5):994–5

Immunoturbidimetric C-reactive protein kit adapted to the Technicon RA-1000. Harrison SP, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Jan;34(1):172

Monoclonal antibodies for radioimmunoassay of cyclosporine: a multicenter comparison of their performance with the Sandoz polyclonal radioimmunoassay kit. Holt DW, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Jun;34(6):1091–6

Assessment of Abbott's enzyme immunoassay for progesterone receptor in breast-cancer samples. Legros N, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Jan;34(1):175–6

Measurement of acetylcholinesterase in erythrocytes in the field. Magnotti RA Jr, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Oct; 33(10):1731–5

Changes in free thyroxin (FT4) values of Clinical Assays Gammacoat two-step assay. Mahadevan MS, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 May;34(5):987

Citrate in urine estimated by a citrate lyase technique adapted to the Cobas-Bio. Pudek MR, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Oct; 33(10):1948–9

MDMA and MDA cross reactivity observed with Abbott TDx amphetamine/methamphetamine reagents. Ramos JM Jr, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 May;34(5):991

Electrophoresis and the isomune-LD and LD-1 immuno methods compared for measurement of lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme-1. Ranjan P, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Oct;33(10):1884–6

Evaluation of a single-color-reading method for determining fructosamine. Rosenthal MA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Feb; 34(2):360–3

Free thyroxin in familial dysalbuminemic hyperthyroxinemia, as measured by five assays. Sapin R, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Mar;34(3):598–9

Comparison of high-sensitivity TSH assays used to evaluate suppressed patients. Smith VP, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Oct; 33(10):1943

False-positive Hb S in the Helena Sickle-Thal Quik Column method, owing to the presence of another hemoglobin variant. Tegelaers FP, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Mar;34(3):601

Results with a fructosamine kit for a group of diabetics in Southeast Asia. Tho LL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Oct; 33(10):1948

Measurement of serum human lutropin (hLH): hCG-interference evaluated for two hLH-specific IRMA kits. Thomas CM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Apr;34(4):768

Precision of assays for sex-hormone-binding globulin: an I-IRMA kit and two Eu-IFMA kits compared. Thomas CM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Nov;33(11):2120

Ten highly sensitive thyrotropin assays compared by receiver-operating characteristic curves analysis: results of a prospective multicenter study. Thonnart B, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Apr;34(4):691–5

Modified TDx assay for cyclosporine and metabolites, for use with whole-blood samples. Vogt W, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Jul;34(7):1459–61

Evaluating clinical accuracy of systems for self-monitoring of blood glucose. Clarke WL, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Sep-Oct;10(5):622–8

An evaluation of a commercially available assay for the detection of antisperm antibodies. Ackerman S, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Apr;49(4):732–4

The indirect mixed antiglobulin reaction test using a commercially available kit for the detection of antisperm antibodies in serum. Hinting A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Jun;49(6):1039–44

Premarket evaluation of Monofluor reagent for detecting Chlamydia trachomatis in adolescent outpatients. Phillips LE, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1988 Jun;64(3):165–8

An ELISA kit for serum erythropoietin [letter] Barosi G, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1987 Jul–Aug;72(4):376

Serum ferritin estimation in polytransfused beta-thalassemia major children: comparative studies with different methods using commercial kits. Schettini F, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1987 Nov-Dec;72(6):487–91

Comparison of four high-sensitivity immunoradiometric assays for thyrotropin and results of preliminary clinical studies. McKenna MJ, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1987; 35(4):201–6

Technetium-99m labeled renal function and imaging agents: III. Synthesis of 99mTc-MAG3 and biodistribution of by-products. Brandau W, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum** [A] 1988;39(2):121–9

No haematuria—no IVU. Freeland P. **Ir J Med Sci** 1987 Sep;156(9):270–1

Effect of different iron preparations on various tests for occult blood in feces. Eliakim R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1988 Jun;24(6):328–9

Rapid, inexpensive confirmation of chlamydial infection. Reed K. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1988 Jan;59(1):46–8

The ABCs of HMTs (home medical tests). Reich M. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1987 Dec;87(12):861–6

Evaluation of commercial serodiagnostic kits for toxoplasmosis. Wilson M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Dec; 25(12):2262–5

Evaluation of an enzymatic method for determining creatinine in plasma. Crocker H, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 May;41(5):576–81

Detection and quantification of anti-HBs antibodies by the Czechoslovak ELISA SEVAC Kit (Sevatest ELISA anti-HBs). Mančal P, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1988;32(2):189–99

The first clinical trial for determination of alpha 1 fetoprotein by means of Sevatest-ELISA AFP Kit (micro I). Mančal P, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1988; 32(2):209–17

Technetium-99m MAG3 kit formulation: preliminary results in normal volunteers and patients with renal failure. Taylor A Jr, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1988 May;29(5):616–22

Practical applications of home diagnostic products. A symposium. Rebar RW, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Sep;32(9 Suppl):705–27

False positive anti-HIV tests with Wellcome kits [letter] Roberts CA, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 30;1(8592):996–7

Evaluation of TestPack Strep A for the detection of group A streptococci in throat swabs. Yu PK, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1988 Jan;63(1):33–6

Presence of antibodies to human immunodeficiency virus-1 in reference reagents of human origin in diagnostic kits. Brake FA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1988 May 16;148(10):503–5

Near patient testing in clinical pathology: benefits and

implications. Ch'ng SL. **Med J Malaysia** 1987 Dec; 42(4):225–9

Detection of anti-HTLV III: modification of a commercial enzyme immunoassay. Barr A, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1987 Jan;44(1):97–9

Chromogenic Limulus amoebocyte lysate assay for endotoxin: comparison of three commercial products. Piotrowicz BI, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1987 Jan;44(1):89–91

FDA halts home testing kits for AIDS [news] **Milit Med** 1988 Jul;153(7):A7

Urine microscopy and culture [letter] Nair BR. **N Z Med J** 1988 Mar 23;101(842):150

Home test kits for AIDS blocked [news] Anderson A. **Nature** 1988 Apr 14;332(6165):573

Pasteur takes US company to court [news] Coles P. **Nature** 1988 May 19;333(6170):196

Optimization and batch production of DTPA-labelled antibody kits for routine use in 111In immunoscintigraphy. Richardson AP, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1987 May; 8(5):347–56

The preparation of kits for labelling macromolecules of biological interest with technetium-99m. Zanelli GD, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1987 Apr;8(4):199–206

Cyclosporine levels in whole blood. Comparison of the polyclonal Sandoz Ciclosporin Radioimmunoassay Kit with the specific antibody in the new Sandimmun Kit. Jones SR, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 May;45(5):991–2

Substitution of 125I-labeled cyclosporine in the radioimmunoassay of plasma cyclosporine. McBride JH, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Feb;45(2):495–7

[The HIV check, rapid but reliable?] van den Akker R, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Jul 30;132(31):1446–7 **(Dut)**

[ImmunoComb--reliability and reproducibility] Sabbah A, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1987 Sep;19(7):282–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic value of a card agglutination test (Testryp CATT) in the mass screening of human trypanosomiasis in the Congo] Noireau F, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1987;80(5):797–803 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Critical studies of the suitability of the Lion Alcometer AE-D3 from the forensic and clinical viewpoints] Kaatsch HJ, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1987 Nov;24(6):369–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Enzymatic procedures for determining creatinine] Wisser H, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1987 Feb;28(2):123–7 (14 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Basophil degranulation test in suspected mould allergy] Keller H, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 Sep; 66(9):484–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The rapid Mikruvid test for the detection or exclusion of significant bacteriuria] Gernand K. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1988; 29(3):171–2 **(Ger)**

[A new technic for determining anti-TSH receptor antibodies: the TBIAb assay] Gheri RG, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1987 Apr 30;63(4):327–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A modification of the estimation of urinary oxalate using a Sigma kit] Ebisuno S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1988 Feb; 34(2):225–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental and clinical evaluation of the osteocalcin RIA kit] Kousaka T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1987 Jun;24(6):891–7 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) test with a sensitive immunoradiometric thyrotropin (TSH) assay kit] Nakamura S, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1987 Oct; 24(10):1565–72 **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental and clinical studies on the measurement of beta 2 microglobulin using the Dainabot beta 2-micro RIA kit] Sugimura H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1987 Jun;24(6):875–83 **(Jpn)**

[Gonochek-II test kit for the rapid identification of pathogenic Neisseria species] Kuroki T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1987 May;61(5):581–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The study in the relationship between serum calcium and serum parathyroid hormone (PTH) by employing the various kits of PTH assay] Torizumi K, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1987 Oct;36(10):538–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The measurement of parathyroid hormone in sera of hemodialysis patients with renal insufficiency by employing the various kinds of parathyroid hormone kits] Torizumi K, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1988 Jan;37(1):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection of estrogen receptors in human breast tumors by immunocytochemical assay (ER-ICA)] Ishi K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Nov;35(11):1239–44 **(Jpn)**

[Reactivities of sera with enzyme immunoassay kits for human immunodeficiency virus antibody] Tanabe K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Nov;35(11):1221–4 **(Jpn)**

[Identification by commercial kits of coagulase-negative staphylococci isolated from clinical specimens] Tobita M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Oct;35(10):1171–4 **(Jpn)**

[Cross-linking reagents for protein-enzyme conjugates] Kina K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1987 Sep;(31 Suppl):335–43 **(Jpn)**

[Commercial enzyme immunoassay kits for drugs] Kurooka S. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1987 Sep;(31 Suppl):300–9 **(Jpn)**

[Enzyme conjugates and immunochemicals] Ogura T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1987 Sep;(31 Suppl):325–34 **(Jpn)**

[Enzyme immunoassay kits for the determination of hormones] Shirane H, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1987 Sep;(31 Suppl):310–8 **(Jpn)**

[Dry chemistry in primary health service] Christensen NG, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Sep 20;107(26):2236–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Determination of circulating immune complexes using a chemical reagent kit] Batikov IuV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Jun;(6):71–2 **(Rus)**

[Trial of a Soviet diagnostic kit for determining class M immunoglobulins to the hepatitis A virus by immunoenzyme analysis (an anti-HAV IgM test system)] Donets MA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 Jan;(1):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Development of a Soviet diagnostic kit for determining class M immunoglobulins to the hepatitis A virus by immunoenzyme analysis (a test system for anti-HAV IgM)] Donets MA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Sep;(9):75–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Recording and interpretation of the results obtained by using the ELISA Sevatest commercial immunoenzyme kit for detecting Toxoplasma gondii antibodies] Moroz BV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 Apr;(4):53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic potentials of a staphylococcal tests system in suppurative surgical pathology of newborn infants] Ovchinnikova EA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Sep;(9):93–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A direct, rapid method for the identification of Streptococcus pyogenes from throat smears] Berger-Jekić O. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1987 Oct;115(10):927–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Rapid diagnosis of streptococcal pharyngo-tonsillitis in a primary care unit] Morlán Sala A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 Jan;28(1):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Development of a radioimmunoassay for mid-parathyroid hormone fragment. Comparison of 2 commercial kits for carboxyl terminal] Campino C, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1987 Aug;115(8):763–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Identification and typing of Neisseria gonorrhoeae by coagglutination] Conć González CJ, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1987 May-Jun;29(3):195–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Cost-effective modification of the Hypronosticon procedure for urinary hydroxyproline. Buttery JE, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Apr;34(4):773

STANDARDS

Identification of viridans streptococci by three commercial systems. Peterson EM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 Jul; 90(1):87–91

Home testing products for self-monitoring. Gossel TA. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1988 May;45(5):1119–26 (43 ref.)

The Amerlite Thyrotrophin (TSH) assay [letter] Dilley CM, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1988 Mar;25 (Pt 2):194–5

Interlaboratory quality control of immunometric assays of HBsAg and anti-HBs in Italian laboratories: a two-year experience. Malvano R, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1987; 24(2):225–33

Microgenics' Cedia assay for serum digoxin evaluated. Chan KM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Sep;34(9):1932

Ciba Corning Diagnostics' Monoclonal TSH: is it truly a highly sensitive TSH assay? Ellis M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Nov;33(11):2122–3

Evaluation of IMACK-MB, an immunologic extraction assay for the MB isoenzyme of creatine kinase. Emancipator K, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Feb;34(2):434

Diagnostic value of a modified assay of free triiodothyronine in serum. Forshaw KM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Nov; 33(11):2093–4

"URIN-PAK" immunoturbidimetric method evaluated for measuring albumin in urine. Linton AS, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Sep;34(9):1927

Ames' "Microbumintest" evaluated, and its correlation with total protein and albumin concentration in urine. Linton AS, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Sep;34(9):1927–8

Evaluation of three commercial kits for the confirmation of antibodies to human immunodeficiency virus (HIV-1). Pearson SD, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Sep;34(9):1930

Erroneous test results obtained with the Tandem-E TSH kit. Smith MC, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Sep;34(9):1946–7

Detection of morphine in the hair of opiate addicts with the Abbott TDx: a note of caution [letter] Tagliaro F, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Jun;34(6):1365–6

Endogenous antibody to prostate-specific antigen in women [letter] Yang N. **Clin Chem** 1988 Mar;34(3):647–9

LH 'dipstick' quantitation by reflectance meter. Lamont B, et al. **Clin Reprod Fertil** 1987 Aug;5(4):211–3

Comparison of five latex agglutination kits for detecting group A streptococcal antigen. Burdick JR, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1988 Feb;88(2):219–24

A discussion of the KDI Quik Test Drug Screen [letter] Wells H. **J Anal Toxicol** 1988 Mar-Apr;12(2):111

Panel of reference strains for evaluating serologic reagents used to identify gonococci. Evins GM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Feb;26(2):354–7

Measurement of urinary albumin excretion rate (AER) in normal and diabetic subjects: comparison of two recent radioimmunoassays. Giampietro O, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1987 Oct-Dec;31(4):321–6

Differences in values obtained with 2 assays of prostate specific antigen. Hortin GL, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Apr; 139(4):762–5

Interference in modified immunoradiometric assay for thyrotropin [letter] Harvey RD, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Mar 26;1(8587):716

Use of reference specimens for throat swab cultures on Streptocult. Hoffmann S. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1987 Sep;5(3):186–90

[Comparison between China-made RPHA-Z and imported RPHA-J test kits for the detection of human fecal occult blood] Zhu WX, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Dec;67(12):673–4 **(Chi)**

[The Glycotronic F-meter is useless for (self)monitoring of blood glucose levels in diabetes mellitus] van Doormaal JJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Mar 12;132(11):503 **(Dut)**

[Comparison of 2 different commercial kits for research on the rheumatoid factor with the Waaler-Rose method chosen as reference] Carpanelli MC, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1987 Mar;23(1):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of a new kit for measuring theophylline (AccuLevel)] Ohta K, et al. **Arerugi** 1988 Mar;37(3):179–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on chemical analysis of mycotoxin (XVIII)] Isohata E, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1987;(105):93–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of a monoclonal antibody-based enzyme immunoassay (IQ(Bio) PAP-AELIA kit) for prostatic acid phosphatase] Koshida K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Oct; 33(10):1703–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental and clinical evaluation of "SCC RIABEAD" kit for immunoradiometric assay of squamous cell carcinoma related antigen] Koizumi M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1987 Nov;24(11):1693–700 **(Jpn)**

[Basic study on the measurement of serum free testosterone concentrations using the DPC free testosterone RIA kit] Togashi K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1987 Jul;24(7):1031–6 **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation and standardization of cytomegalovirus antibodies in the intravenous immunoglobulin preparations] Ueno I, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1987 Sep;61(9):1023–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of highly sensitive thyroid stimulating hormone immunoradiometric assay (RIABEAD II) kit] Kamoi K, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1988 Feb;37(2):95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Basic and clinical evaluation of a new assay procedure "SCC RIABEAD" for estimation of squamous cell carcinoma related antigen] Kuwabara Y, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1987 Oct; 36(10):534–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on measurement of Amerlex-MT4 RIA kit] Aoyama A, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Dec;35(12):1397–401 **(Jpn)**

[Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay of DUPAN 2] Ohkura H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Jul;35(7):769–73 **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental studies and reference values of cancer associated antigen NCC-ST-439] Yoshioka H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Nov;35(11):1233–8 **(Jpn)**

REAGENT STRIPS

Dipstick evaluation of hematuria in abdominal trauma. Daum GS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 Apr;89(4):538–42

Interpretation of specific gravity by dipstick [letter] Schaeffer A. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Jun;142(6):592

Reagent strips in the evaluation of cerebrospinal fluid glucose levels. Muller PD, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1987 Dec; 7(4):287–9

Time, steam, temperature (TST) control indicators to measure essential sterilisation criteria for autoclaves in general dental practice and the community dental service. Field EA, et al. **Br Dent J** 1988 Mar 19;164(6):183–6

The Rapignost-Amylase test in acute pancreatitis. Burkitt DS. **Br J Surg** 1987 Nov;74(11):1063

Blood glucose test strips [letter] Kopelman P, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jun 11;296(6637):1671

Guidelines on the use of blood glucose meters and nonmeter blood glucose reagent strips in hospitals. Committee on Monitoring Devices, Canadian Association of Pathologists. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Jan 1;138(1):27–9

Predictive value of AlbuScreen and Albustix results [letter] Capps NE, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Jun;34(6):1368

Routine urinalysis (dipstick) findings in mass screening of healthy adults. Carel RS, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Nov; 33(11):2106–8

A dry-reagent strip for quantifying carbamazepine evaluated. Croci D, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Feb;34(2):388–92

Urine glucose quantification with the Seralyzer. González Buitrago JM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Jun;34(6):1358–9

Screening urine before microscopy, by automated test-strip preselection: clinical evaluation of the improved Rapimat II/T (Behring). Kutter D, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Aug; 34(8):1600–2

Effect of extreme humidity and temperature on Seralyzer and Reflotron test strips. Nanji AA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Jan;34(1):178

Effect of not allowing Reflotron strips to warm to room

temperature. Nanji AA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Jan; 34(1):179–80

Prediction of ovulation using a dipstick sensitive to urinary luteinising hormone. Critchley HO, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1988;15(1–2):5–8

The accuracy of blood glucose testing by children. Strumph PS, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1988 Apr;27(4):188–94

Stability of reacted Chemstrip bG. Cox D, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Mar;11(3):288–91

The use of Baye's theorem and other indices of agreement in evaluating the use of reagent strips in screening rural schoolchildren for Schistosoma haematobium in Zambia. Ng'andu NH. **Int J Epidemiol** 1988 Mar;17(1):202–8

Evaluation of an office method of measuring theophylline serum concentrations. Hill M, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 Jul;82(1):30–4

Evaluation of Chemstrip LN in a male geriatric population. Gelbart SM, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1988 Apr;36(4):339–41

Does the dipstick meet medical needs for urine specific gravity? Guthrie RM, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1987 Nov; 25(5):512–4

Urine dipstick vs. microscopic urinalysis in the evaluation of abdominal trauma. Kennedy TJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 May;28(5):615–7

Specific gravity test strips used in monitoring urine concentrations of urolithiasis patients. Cadoff RE, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Feb;139(2):323–5

Reagent-strip methods for glucose [letter] Cohen M. **Med J Aust** 1988 Jan 4;148(1):54

Urinalysis reagent strips in the screening of children for urinary schistosomiasis in the RSA. Cooppan RM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Oct 3;72(7):459–62

Dipstick screening for urinary tract infection. Wiggelinkhuizen J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Sep 3; 74(5):224–8

Detection of leukocyte esterase in urine: a new screening test for nongonococcal urethritis compared with two microscopic methods. Veeravahu M, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1987 Jul–Sep;14(3):180–4

Accuracy of blood glucose concentrations determined by four visually read reagent strips. MacManus MP, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1988 Apr;57(1):76–9

[Evaluation of the melliPHAN diagnostic strip for the visual determination of blood glucose] Vozníček J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1987 Mar;33(3):260–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Measurement in samples of dry blood of dihydropteridine reductase and ratio of total biopterin in hyperphenylalaninemia and other neurological diseases] Leeming RJ, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987;44 Suppl 1:649–54 **(Fre)**

[Experience with a new glucose reflectometer in 14 diabetes centers] Koberstein R. **Med Klin** 1988 Mar 4;83(5):164–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comments on the hepatitis B risk in insulin-dependent diabetic patients (type I) with reference to self-control of blood glucose (Glucosignal)] Anders M, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(19):1013 **(Ger)**

[Microscopic examination of urine: evaluation at a private hospital level] de León E. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1987 Oct; 79(10):409–10 **(Spa)**

[Reagent strips in the diagnosis of urinary infection: visual reading compared with automatic reading] Ciria Martí M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Apr 9;90(14):573–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Methodological problems in work evaluating the ingestion of sodium using reactive strips (letter)] Coscollar Santaliestra B. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Oct 3;89(10):437 **(Spa)**

[Estimation of sodium intake in elderly patients using a reactive strip] Gil P, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Jan 16; 90(2):62–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The leukocyte zone on Multistix-10-SG reactive strips for cerebrospinal, seminal and peritoneal fluids] López Paredes A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Mar 5;90(9):362–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Do urine dipsticks reliably predict microhematuria? The bloody truth! Moore GP, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Mar; 17(3):257–60

A simple test for the determination of salivary sucrase activity. Hämäläinen M, et al. **Caries Res** 1988;22(3):174–6

LH 'dipstick' quantitation by reflectance meter. Lamont B, et al. **Clin Reprod Fertil** 1987 Aug;5(4):211–3

Pre-clinical assessment of the performance of the Glucostix and Glucometer II blood glucose monitoring system. Chipchase D, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1987 Sep–Oct;4(5):493–5

The use of glucose oxidase reagent strips to determine the metabolic status of diabetic animals. Umpierrez GE, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1988 Feb;38(1):94–6

The nitrite and leukocyte esterase tests for the evaluation of asymptomatic bacteriuria in obstetric patients. Robertson AW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jun;71(6 Pt 1):878–81

[Are test strips an alternative to microscopic examination and culture of urinary sediment?] Hoff G, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Jan 11;150(2):95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

STANDARDS

Evaluation of dipstick urine studies using a scoring system based on test performance characteristics. Lum G, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Oct;88(4):498–502

Which pH paper? Chaffe A. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Sep; 59(9):1189–91

Assessment of blood glucose test strip. Vichayanrat A, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1988 Mar;71(3):130–6

[How reliable is ambulatory blood glucose self control in the hands of the patient? Experiences with the Glucosignal blood glucose strip] Schimke E, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 Nov 15;42(22):639–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

UTILIZATION

False positive and false negative reactions encountered in the use of sulfite test strips for the detection of sulfite-treated foods. Nordlee JA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 Mar;81(3):537–41

REAGENTS see **INDICATORS AND REAGENTS**

REAGINS see under **ANTIBODIES**

REAL TIME SYSTEMS see **COMPUTER SYSTEMS**

REALITY TESTING see under **EGO**

REALITY THERAPY

Use of environmental manipulation and modified informal reality orientation with institutionalized, confused elderly subjects: a replication. Williams R, et al. **Age Ageing** 1987 Sep;16(5):315–8

REC A PROTEIN

Binding of recA protein to single- and double-stranded polynucleotides occurs without involvement of its aromatic residues in stacking interactions with nucleotide bases. Khamis MI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jul 13; 950(2):132–7

Structure of helical RecA-DNA complexes. II. Local conformational changes visualized in bundles of RecA-ATP gamma S filaments. Egelman EH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Mar 20;200(2):329–49

Scanning tunneling microscopy of recA-DNA complexes coated with a conducting film. Amrein M, et al. **Science** 1988 Apr 22;240(4851):514–6

BIOSYNTHESIS

Assembly of presynaptic filaments. Factors affecting the assembly of RecA protein onto single-stranded DNA. Thresher RJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 May 5;201(1):101–13

GENETICS

Contacts between the LexA repressor—or its DNA-binding domain—and the backbone of the recA operator DNA. Hurstel S, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Jan;7(1):269–75

Cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of a recA-like gene from Bacteroides fragilis. Goodman HJ, et al. **Gene** 1987;58(2–3):265–71

Effects of recA mutations on pilus antigenic variation and phase transitions in Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Koomey M, et al. **Genetics** 1987 Nov;117(3):391–8

Transcriptional and translational analyses of recA mutant alleles in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Horn JM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Apr;170(4):1637–50

SOS-like induction in Bacillus subtilis: induction of the RecA protein analog and a damage-inducible operon by DNA damage in Rec+ and DNA repair-deficient strains. Lovett CM Jr, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Apr;170(4):1467–74

recA gene of Escherichia coli complements defects in DNA repair and mutagenesis in Streptomyces fradiae JS6 (mcr-6). Matsushima P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Oct; 169(10):4834–6

Expression of the recA gene of Pseudomonas aeruginosa PAO is inducible by DNA-damaging agents. Miller RV, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 May;170(5):2385–7

Cloning and characterization of the Aeromonas caviae recA gene and construction of an A. caviae recA mutant. Resnick D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jan;170(1):48–55

Suppression of the UV-sensitive phenotype of Escherichia coli recF mutants by recA(Srf) and recA(Tif) mutations requires recJ+. Thoms B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Aug; 170(8):3675–81

Inhibition of the SOS response of Escherichia coli by the Ada protein. Vericat JA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Mar; 170(3):1354–9

Construction of a recombinase-deficient mutant recA protein that retains single-stranded DNA-dependent ATPase activity. Bryant FR. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 25; 263(18):8716–23

Molecular cloning and isolation of a cyanobacterial gene which increases the UV and methyl methanesulphonate survival of recA strains of Escherichia coli K12. Geoghegan CM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Jan;133 (Pt 1):119–26

Transposon Tn21 encodes a RecA-independent site-specific integration system. Martinez E, et al. **MGG** 1988 Feb; 211(2):320–5

The sequence and function of the recA gene and its protein in Pseudomonas aeruginosa PAO. Sano Y, et al. **MGG** 1987 Jul;208(3):412–9

RecA-independent mutagenesis in Escherichia coli: effects of umuC and mucB mutations. Thomas SM, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1986 May;1(3):191–4

N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine-induced mutation in a RecA strain of Escherichia coli. Gordon AJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Sep;201(1):219–28

Evidence for a specific regulation of recA gene transcription in Escherichia coli. Villaverde A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 May;199(1):123–30

Effects of the Escherichia coli recF suppressor mutation, recA801, on recF-dependent DNA-repair associated phenomena. Volkert MR, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Nov; 184(3):181–6

Use of RecA protein to enrich for homologous genes in a genomic library. Taidi-Laskowski B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 25;16(16):8157–69

Sensitive homologous recombination strand-transfer assay: partial purification of a Drosophila melanogaster enzyme and detection of sequence effects on the strand-transfer activity of RecA protein. McCarthy JG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Aug;85(16):5854–8

Properties of a mutant recA-encoded protein reveal a possible role for Escherichia coli recF-encoded protein in genetic recombination. Madiraju MV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Sep;85(18):6592–6

Recovery from ultraviolet light-induced inhibition of DNA synthesis requires umuDC gene products in recA718 mutant strains but not in recA+ strains of Escherichia coli [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1988 Feb;85(3):870] Witkin EM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Oct;84(19):6805–9

[Effect of mutations in the uvrA and recA genes on the photoreactivity of Escherichia coli cells irradiated by UV light (250 and 313 nm)] Malinova IV, et al. **Genetika** 1988 Mar;24(3):443–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Kanamycin sulfate—an inducer of recA gene in Escherichia coli] Kiselev VI. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1987 Sep; (9):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of recB- and recA-mutations on phage restriction in various modification-restriction plasmid systems of E. coli] Torosian MV, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1988 May;(5):36–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Evidence for nucleotide-mediated changes in the domain structure of the recA protein of Escherichia coli. Kobayashi N, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Oct 20; 26(21):6801–10

Properties of the high-affinity single-stranded DNA binding state of the Escherichia coli recA protein. Menetski JP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Feb 23;27(4):1205–12

ATP-stimulated hydrolysis of GTP by RecA protein: kinetic consequences of cooperative RecA protein-ATP interactions. Menge KL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Apr 5; 27(7):2635–40

Homology-dependent changes in adenosine 5'-tripnosphate hydrolysis during recA protein promoted DNA strand exchange: evidence for long paranemic complexes. Schutte BC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Sep 8;26(18):5616–25

The accessibility of DNA to dimethylsulfate in complexes with recA protein. Di Capua E, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Aug; 6(8):2493–8

Activated RecA protein may induce expression of a gene that is not controlled by the LexA repressor and whose function is required for mutagenesis and repair of UV-irradiated bacteriophage lambda. Calsou P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Oct;169(10):4816–21

Conservation of an ATP-binding domain among RecA proteins from Proteus vulgaris, Erwinia carotovora, Shigella flexneri, and Escherichia coli K-12 and B/r. Knight KL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jun;170(6):2427–32

DNase protection by recA protein during strand exchange. Asymmetric protection of the Holliday structure. Chow SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 5;263(7):3335–47

Reversibility of strand invasion promoted by recA protein and its inhibition by Escherichia coli single-stranded DNA-binding protein or phage T4 gene 32 protein. Chow SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 5;263(1):200–9

RecA-mediated strand exchange reactions between duplex DNA molecules containing damaged bases, deletions, and insertions. Hahn TR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 25; 263(15):7431–6

High salt activation of recA protein ATPase in the absence of DNA. Pugh BF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 5; 263(1):76–83

Direct visualization of RecA protein binding to and unwinding duplex DNA following the D-loop cycle. Register JC 3d, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 15; 263(23):11029–32

RecA protein and SOS. Correlation of mutagenesis phenotype with binding of mutant RecA proteins to duplex DNA and LexA cleavage. Lu C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Aug 5;196(3):497–504

Effects of overproduction of single-stranded DNA-binding protein on RecA protein-dependent processes in Escherichia coli. Moreau PL. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Apr 20; 194(4):621–34

RecA-like activity in mammalian cell extracts of different origin. Kenne K, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Nov;184(3):229–36

RecA protein-dependent cleavage of UmuD protein and SOS mutagenesis. Shinagawa H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Mar;85(6):1806–10

PHARMACOLOGY

Tn10 transposition promotes RecA-dependent induction of a lambda prophage. Roberts D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Aug;85(16):6037-41

UmuD mutagenesis protein of Escherichia coli: overproduction, purification, and cleavage by RecA. Burckhardt SE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Mar; 85(6):1811-5

RecA-mediated cleavage activates UmuD for mutagenesis: mechanistic relationship between transcriptional derepression and posttranslational activation. Nohmi T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Mar;85(6):1816-20

PHYSIOLOGY

The mechanics of winding and unwinding helices in recombination: torsional stress associated with strand transfer promoted by RecA protein. Honigberg SM, et al. **Cell** 1988 Aug 12;54(4):525-32

Mutagenic DNA repair in Escherichia coli. XVI. Mutagenesis by ultraviolet light plus delayed photoreversal in recA strains. Bridges BA. **Mutat Res** 1988 Apr; 198(2):343-50

[Unwinding of double-helix promoted by recA protein and homologous pairing in genetic recombination] Ikawa S, et al. **Seikagaku** 1988 Feb;60(2):112-8 (25 ref.) **(Jpn)**

RECA PROTEIN see **REC A PROTEIN**

RECALL see under **MEMORY**

RECEIVER OPERATING CHARACTERISTIC see **ROC CURVE**

RECEPTOR AGGREGATION

Receptor signalling and crosstalk in B lymphocytes. Klaus GG, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1987 Oct;99:19-38 (63 ref.)

Use of lytic bacteriophage for Actinomyces viscosus T14V as a probe for cell surface components mediating intergeneric coaggregation. Delisle AL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Jan;56(1):54-9

Lymphocyte activation and capping of hormone receptors. Bourguignon LY, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1988 Jun; 37(2):131-50

Translocation of protein kinase C in rat basophilic leukemic cells induced by phorbol ester or by aggregation of IgE receptors. White KN, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Aug 1; 141(3):942-7

DRUG EFFECTS

Pheochromocytoma PC12 cells influence the differentiation of co-cultured skeletal myotubes. Defez R, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1986;4(2):161-8

Regulation of agrin-induced acetylcholine receptor aggregation by Ca++ and phorbol ester. Wallace BG. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Jul;107(1):267-78

Direct visualization and quantitative analysis of epidermal growth factor-induced receptor clustering. van Belzen N, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Mar;134(3):413-20

Retinal neurons lack an acetylcholine receptor aggregating factor. Thompson JM, et al. **Synapse** 1988;2(1):7-10

Concanavalin A induces patching/capping of the platelet membrane glycoprotein IIb/IIIa complex. Kakaiya RM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1988 Apr 8;59(2):281-3

RECEPTORS, ACETYLCHOLINE see **RECEPTORS, CHOLINERGIC**

RECEPTORS, ADRENERGIC

The structure and evolution of adrenergic and muscarinic cholinergic receptors. Venter JC. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 12:S69-73 (25 ref.)

[The adrenoreceptor system] Paran E, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Jul;113(1-2):34-7 (23 ref.) **(Heb)**

ANALYSIS

Postjunctional alpha 2-adrenoceptors in blood vessels of human nasal mucosa. Ichimura K, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1988;245(2):127-31

A comparison of adrenergic receptors of rat ascites hepatoma AH130 cells with those of normal rat hepatocytes. Sanae F, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1988 Apr;39(3):267-73

Characterization of dopamine-induced potassium efflux in rat parotid acinar cells. Sundström S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Jan 12;145(2):123-31

Concerning the assays for autonomic nerve receptors. Effects of incubation temperature and time on alterations in the number of receptors. Hayashi K, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1988;86(3):308-13

The response of autonomic receptors to castration and testosterone in the urinary bladder of the rabbit. Anderson GF, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Oct;140(4):885-9

Peripheral adrenoceptors and type A behaviour [letter] [published erratum appears in Lancet 1988 Mar 19;1(8586):653] Kahn JP. **Lancet** 1988 Mar 19;1(8586):653

Comparison of cortical adrenergic, cholinergic and benzodiazepine receptors between albino rat and desert rat (Mastomys natalensis) using radioreceptor binding. Gulati A, et al. **Pharmacology** 1988;36(5):325-30

[Radioligand identification and characterization of alpha- and beta-adrenoceptors in udder tissue of lactating cows] Roets E. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1987;49(3):213-62 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Autonomic nervous system control of smooth muscles of the human airway--2) Sympathetic nervous system and distribution of adrenaline receptors] Mue S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Aug;45(8):1680-6 **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Action of imipramine and alprazolam in panic disorder [letter] Ciccone PE. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Apr; 145(4):538-9

Involvement of postsynaptic adrenergic mechanism(s) in the ATP-contractions of the rat anococcygeus muscle and the effect of extracellular Ca2+. Thorat SN, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1988 Jan-Feb;291:104-12

Effect of the monoamine oxidase inhibitors clorgyline and pargyline on the hyperphagia of obese mice. Feldman JM. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Jul;29(1-2):147-58

Effects of alpha- and beta-adrenoceptor agonists and antagonists on ATP and catecholamine release and desensitization of the nicotinic response in bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Wan DC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Feb 15;37(4):725-36

Postsynaptic alpha-adrenoceptor reserve and the shift of the concentration-response curves to the right, as caused by the irreversible alpha-adrenoceptor antagonist phenoxybenzamine. Guimarães S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Nov;92(3):505-12

An in vitro pharmacological study of the human trigone--a site of non-adrenergic, non-cholinergic neurotransmission. Speakman MJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1988 Apr;61(4):304-9

Adrenergic and serotonergic receptor-blocking potencies of terazosin, a new antihypertensive agent, as assessed by radioligand binding assay [published erratum appears in Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1987 Jan;35(6):2622] Nagatomo T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Apr;35(4):1629-32

Effects of retinoic acid on alkaline phosphatase messenger ribonucleic acid, catecholamine receptors, and G proteins in ROS 17/2.8 cells. Imai Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Feb; 122(2):456-63

Adrenergic arrhythmogenicity. Williams EM. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Feb;9 Suppl B:33-6 (21 ref.)

Effects of ergotamine on cardiovascular catecholamine receptors in the pithed rat. Badia A, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1988;19(3):475-81

Mixed actions of hemicholinium at autonomic receptor sites of the rat vas deferens. Miranda HF, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1987;18(6):643-5

Iontophoretic study of adrenergic and cholinergic skin vessel reactivity in normal ageing and Alzheimer's disease. Hörnqvist R, et al. **Gerontology** 1987;33(6):374-9

Effect of a serotonin and noradrenaline uptake inhibitor in panic disorder; a double-blind comparative study with fluvoxamine and maprotiline. Den Boer JA, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1988 Jan;3(1):59-74

Effects of agonist and phorbol ester on adrenergic receptors of DDT1 MF-2 cells. Cowlen MS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Nov;243(2):527-33

Effects of prolonged phenylephrine infusion on cardiac adrenoceptors and calcium channels. Gengo PJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Jan;244(1):100-5

Effects of bunitrolol on adrenergic and serotonergic receptors. Tsuchihashi H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Nov; 45(3):349-56

Effect of chronic lithium administration on adrenoceptor binding and adrenoceptor regulation in rat cerebral cortex. Gross G, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1988 Mar;337(3):267-72

Postsynaptic effects of alpha agonists on adrenoceptors of the reserpinized rat vas deferens. Breschi MC, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1987 Jun;19(6):415-27

Monoamines, depression and antidepressant drugs. Checkley S. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1988 Jan;21(1):6-8 (23 ref.)

[Morphological restructuring of the cellular elements of the ventral tegmental area in selective damage to the catecholaminergic systems of the brain] Kucherenko RP. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 Dec;93(12):11-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the peripheral catecholaminergic systems in the antistress action of neuropeptides] Khaisman EB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Mar;105(3):302-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pharmacological regulation of cardiac adrenoreceptors] Matiushin AI. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 Jul-Aug;50(4):100-5 (37 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental pharmacological regulation of myocardial adrenoreceptors by agonists and concomitant catecholamine damage to the heart muscle] Sysoliatina NA. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 Jul-Aug;50(4):106-11 (59 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of a blockade of adrenergic and M-cholinergic structures on the hemodynamic effects of prostaglandin E2] Abaskulieva LI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1988 May;74(5):693-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of cholinergic and adrenergic mechanisms in the development of contractile responses of the small intestines to bradykinin] Palov OG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1988 Mar; 74(3):404-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adrenergic reactivity of the peripheral vessels to exposure to local vibration and the use of the adrenaline test for detecting Raynaud's syndrome] Balan GM. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 Mar;(3):39-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of Arzni carbonate mineral baths on the adrenoreactive systems of the myocardium] Mirzoian SA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1987 Jul-Aug; (4):10-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Central adrenergic receptor changes in the inherited noradrenergic hyperinnervated mutant mouse tottering. Levitt P, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Aug 18;418(1):174-7

Molecular structure and evolution of adrenergic and cholinergic receptors. Kerlavage AR, et al. **Proteins** 1986 Dec;1(4):287-301 (85 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Structural analysis of purified beta-adrenergic receptors. Fraser CM, et al. **Proteins** 1987;2(1):34-41

METABOLISM

Noradrenaline content and adrenergic receptors in kidney and heart of the prehypertensive and hypertensive Lyon rat strain. Parini A, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1988 Apr; 1(2):140-5

Interaction of arachidonic acid metabolites and adrenergic nervous system. Malik KU. **Am J Med Sci** 1988 Apr; 295(4):280-6 (59 ref.)

Altered intracellular adrenoceptor distribution in myocardium of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Limas CJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Oct;253(4 Pt 2):H904-8

Adrenal medullary regulation of rat renal cortical adrenergic receptors. Sundaresan PR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Nov; 253(5 Pt 2):F1063-7

Adrenergic control of adipocyte lipolysis in trauma and sepsis. Forse RA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Dec;206(6):744-51

Influence of freezer storage time on cerebral biogenic amine and metabolite concentrations and receptor ligand binding characteristics. Faull KF, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 31; 450(1-2):225-30

Effects of diet and obesity on brain alpha 1- and alpha 2-noradrenergic receptors in the rat. Wilmot CA, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 21;453(1-2):157-66

Sex differences in peripheral vascular adrenergic receptors. Freedman RR, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Oct;61(4):581-5

Adrenergic receptors and sodium reabsorption in normotensive subjects as related to salt sensitivity. Kotanko P, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987;9 Suppl 1:307-18

Adrenoceptor occupancy in isolated human fat cells and its relationship with lipolysis rate. Arner P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Jan 27;146(1):45-56

Adrenoreceptor mobilization of calcium in rat submandibular cells. Helman J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Nov 3; 143(1):65-72

Adrenergic mechanisms of the contractile response of rabbit oviduct to electrical stimulation. Chernaeva L. **Gen Pharmacol** 1988;19(4):625-30

Histofluorescent labelling of catecholaminergic structures in rotifers (Aschelminthes) in whole animals. Keshmirian J, et al. **Histochemistry** 1987;87(4):351-7

Hepatic adrenergic receptors in the genetically diabetic C57 BL/KsJ (db/db) mouse. Sulakhe SJ. **Int J Biochem** 1987; 19(12):1181-6

Adrenergic receptors. Models for the study of receptors coupled to guanine nucleotide regulatory proteins. Lefkowitz RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 15; 263(11):4993-6 (47 ref.)

Serotonergic and adrenergic receptors in alcohol-preferring and non-preferring rats. Wong DT, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1988;71(3):207-18

Age-associated changes in pineal adrenergic receptors and melatonin synthesizing enzymes in the Wistar rat. Dax EM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Feb;50(2):468-72

The role of adrenoceptors in the mechanism of reserpine-induced stimulation of gastric acid secretion in the rat. Salim AS. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1988 Jun; 40(6):448-50

Receptor adaptive responsiveness in disease models: 6-OHDA lesioned and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Caccia C, et al. **J Recept Res** 1988;8(1-4):97-105

Catecholamine receptor binding in rat kidney: effect of aging. Galbusera M, et al. **Kidney Int** 1988 Jun;33(6):1073-7

Peripheral adrenoceptors and type A behaviour [letter] Schachter M, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Feb 27;1(8583):478-9

Intra-subject variability of platelet alpha 2-adrenoceptor binding sites in healthy volunteers. Reimann IW, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Oct;9(10):677-83

Central cyclic-AMP-linked noradrenergic receptors: new findings on properties as related to the actions of stress. Stone EA. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1987 Winter;11(4):391-8 (78 ref.)

Biological markers in juvenile depression. Carstens ME, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1988 Jan;23(1):77-88

Platelet alpha 2-adrenergic receptor function in psychiatric disorders. Kanof PD, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1988 Jan; 23(1):11-22

[Brain structures related to the mechanisms of depression and the mechanisms of action of antidepressive drugs] Kostowski W, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1987 Jul-Aug; 21(4):317-25 (40 ref.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Neurogenic histaminergic vasodilation in canine skeletal muscle: mediation by alpha 2-adrenoceptor stimulation. Camazine B, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 May;62(5):871-83

PHYSIOLOGY

Noradrenergic and serotonergic receptor system function in panic disorder and depression. Heninger GR, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1988;341:138-50 (64 ref.)

The serotonin-norepinephrine link hypothesis of affective disorders: receptor-receptor interactions in brain. Sulser F, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;221:489-502 (59 ref.)

Noradrenaline and GABA brain receptors are co-involved in the voluntary intake of ethanol by rats. Daoust M, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1987;Suppl 1:319-22

Alpha-2-adrenoceptor function in alcohol withdrawal: a pilot study of the effects of iv. clonidine in alcoholics and normals. Nutt D, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1988 Feb; 12(1):14-8

Influence of temperature and adrenergic stimulation on rat sinoatrial frequency. Bolter CP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 May;254(5 Pt 2):R840-4

Epinephrine-induced renin secretion is not initiated by cardiac adrenoceptors. Johnson MD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Mar;254(3 Pt 1):E265-71

Effects of dietary fish oil on cardiac responsiveness to adrenoceptor stimulation. Reibel DK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Mar;254(3 Pt 2):H494-9

Participation of adrenoceptors in liver blood flow regulation in anesthetized dogs. Terada N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Nov;253(5 Pt 2):H1053-8

Modulation of adrenergic responses in pressurized resistance arteries by flow. Tesfamariam B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Nov;253(5 Pt 2):H1112-9

Serotonergic and noradrenergic sensitivity in obsessive-compulsive disorder: behavioral findings. Hollander E, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Aug; 145(8):1015-7

The effect of adrenoceptor agonists and antagonists on histamine-induced wheal response in the skin of normal subjects and atopic patients. Marazzini L, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1988 May;60(5):407-10

Interaction of calcium with receptor-stimulated phosphoinositide hydrolysis in brain and liver. Crews FT, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;522:88-95 (13 ref.)

Receptors in the dorsal horn and intrathecal drug administration. Yaksh TL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988; 531:90-107 (134 ref.)

Changes in cardiovascular adrenoceptor response in rats subsequent to myocardial infarction. Türck D, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1987;82 Suppl 2:317-23

Effects of protein kinase inhibitor (1-(5-isoquinolinesulfonyl)-2-methylpiperazine (H7) on protein kinase C activity and adrenergic stimulation of cAMP and cGMP in rat pinealocytes. Ho AK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 15;37(6):1015-20

Adrenergic receptor properties of hepatocytes from male and female rats. Studer RK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Apr 2;969(1):78-85

Noradrenergic modulation of olfactory bulb excitability in the postnatal rat. Wilson DA, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jul 1;470(1):69-75

Ascorbate-induced release of LHRH: noradrenergic and opioid modulation. Miller BT, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Jul;19(1):95-9

Cellular and molecular mechanisms controlling melatonin release by mammalian pineal glands. Cardinali DP, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1987 Dec;7(4):323-37 (106 ref.)

Sympathergic/neuroendocrine reactivity as a marker of adaptive processes underlying migraine susceptibility. Nappi G, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1987;7 Suppl 6:533-5

Role of adrenoceptors and dopamine receptors in modulating left ventricular diastolic function. Lang RM, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Jul;63(1):126-34

Adrenoceptors in the kidney: localization and pharmacology. Struyker-Boudier HA, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987; 9 Suppl 1:135-50 (67 ref.)

The gamma controversy. Holman ME. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1987 May;14(5):415-22 (39 ref.)

Adrenoceptor classification. Raper C. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1987 May;14(5):401-7 (47 ref.)

Osmoregulatory actions of angiotensin II are independent of adrenergic receptor mechanisms in the duck, Anas platyrhynchos. Wilson JX. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987; 88(1):57-60

Depression in Alzheimer's disease: an overview of adrenergic and cholinergic mechanisms. Liston EH, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1987 Sep-Oct;28(5):444-57

Adrenergic urticaria [letter] Figueiredo A, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 May;11(5):440-1

Adrenergic arrhythmogenicity. Williams EM. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Feb;9 Suppl B:33-6 (21 ref.)

Responsiveness to noradrenaline of longitudinal and circular smooth muscles of cat caecum during the postnatal period. Mizhorkova Z, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1987;18(5):479-83

The C1 area of the brainstem in tonic and reflex control of blood pressure. State of the art lecture. Reis DJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 Feb;11(2 Pt 2):I8-13 (49 ref.)

Adrenoceptor mediated plasma potassium fluxes in domestic fowl. Mir SA, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1987 Jul;25(7):454-7

Iontophoretic study of skin vessel reactivity in atopic dermatitis and its correlation to serum IgE levels. Hörnqvist R, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Feb;18(2 Pt 1):269-74

Mediation of norepinephrine-stimulated cyclic AMP accumulation by adrenergic receptors in hypothalamic and preoptic area slices: effects of estradiol. Etgen AM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Dec;49(6):1732-9

Role of phosphoinositide metabolites in the prolongation of afterhyperpolarizations by alpha 1-adrenoceptors in rat dorsal raphe neurons. Freedman JE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Dec;7(12):3897-906

Adrenoceptor-mediated changes of excitation and contraction in ventricular heart muscle from guinea-pigs and rabbits. Hescheler J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Mar; 397:657-70

Opioid and adrenergic spinal receptor systems and pain control. Stevens C, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1988;81:343-52 (51 ref.)

Adrenergic mechanisms during hypertension induced by sucrose and/or salt in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Gradin K, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1988 Jan;337(1):47-52

How should one study brain adrenergic receptors in aging? Insel PA. **Neurobiol Aging** 1988 Jan-Feb;9(1):64-6

Modulation of adrenergic receptors during aging. Weiss B. **Neurobiol Aging** 1988 Jan-Feb;9(1):61-2

Effect of chronic desipramine treatment on neurotransmitter-thyrotropin releasing hormone--thyrotropin interactions in the rat. Jaffer A, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Nov;12(11):1013-7

Role of adrenergic mechanisms in the regulation of the reproduction of memory engrams and the energy metabolism in the structures of the rat brain. Drozdov AL, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1987 Jul-Aug;17(4):283-7

Comparison of adrenergic and cholinergic receptor-mediated stimulation of gastrin release from rat antral fragments. Harty RF, et al. **Peptides** 1988 May-Jun;9(3):463-8

Adrenergic stimulation of the rat mesenteric vascular bed: a combined micro- and macrocirculatory study. Le Noble LM, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Oct;410(3):250-6

The effect of cold on adrenergic neurotransmission in canine saphenous arteries and veins. Rusch NJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1988 Apr;187(4):506-12

Aspects of central and peripheral adrenergic mechanisms in experimental shock. Lundberg DB. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;264:275-84 (27 ref.)

Evolution of neurotransmitter receptor systems. Venter JC, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1988;30(2-3):105-69 (455 ref.)

[Medulloadrenal secretion and peripheral sympathomimetic receptors in familial dysautonomia] Le Floch JP, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Nov 14;16(38):1891-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The cholinergic-adrenergic equilibrium hypothesis of affective psychoses] Fritze J, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1988 Jan;56(1):8-21 (114 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathogenetic significance of receptors in bronchial asthma] Kohl FV. **Internist (Berlin)** 1988 Jun;29(6):438-44 (75 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Cholinergic and adrenergic receptive mechanisms in the nuclei containing vasopressinergic neurones in the hypothalamus] Matsuda T. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1987 Dec;7(4):471-5 **(Jpn)**

[The factors and mechanisms regulating the number and function of peripheral receptors of the adrenergic system] Witkowska M. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1987 Nov-Dec; 41(6):597-618 (97 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Blockade of adrenoreceptors--a mechanism for impairing the humoral and cellular regulation of the proliferation of epidermal cells in psoriasis] Raznatovskiĭ IM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Apr;105(4):488-91 **(Rus)**

[Regional vascular effects of a decrease in adrenergic activity under conditions of a resting state in animals and during immobilization] Kovalev OA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1988 Apr;74(4):510-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of cholinergic and adrenergic receptors in the development of contractile responses of the small intestine to histamine] Pavlov OG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1988 Jan; 74(1):104-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adrenergic mechanisms linking intestinal vascular functions in hypothermia] Shabaev RR, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1987 Jul-Aug;(4):45-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Noradrenergic and serotoninergic brain structures and the auditory analyzer] Khanbabian MV, et al. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1988 Jan-Mar;19(1):118-24 (33 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The function of skin adrenoreceptors in psoriasis patients] Nikitin AF, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(7):13-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of catecholaminergic mechanisms in regulating the autogenic periodic motor activity of rat pups] Bursian AV, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1987 Nov-Dec;23(6):755-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Participation of the system of the dorsal noradrenergic pathway in defensive conditioned reflex behavior] Martynov NN, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 Nov-Dec; 37(6):1171-3 **(Rus)**

RECEPTORS, ADRENERGIC, ALPHA

Structural properties of the alpha 1-adrenergic receptor: studies with membrane and purified receptor preparations. Parini A, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Oct;61(4 Pt 2):I100-4

ANALYSIS

Distinction between alpha-adrenergic receptors in eight vascular areas of the dog. Immink WF, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1988 Mar-Apr;292:172-81

Calcium and the activation of the alpha 1-adrenoceptors in the guinea-pig taenia caeci. Rusko J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Jun;94(2):557-65

Involvement of central alpha- and beta-adrenoceptors in the pressor response to electrical stimulation of the rostral ventrolateral medulla in rats. Ward-Routledge C, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Jun;94(2):609-19

In situ analysis of alpha-adrenoceptors on arteriolar and venular smooth muscle in rat skeletal muscle microcirculation. Faber JE. **Circ Res** 1988 Jan;62(1):37-50

Phaeochromocytoma without symptoms: desensitization of the alpha- and beta-adrenoceptors. Krause M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1988 Feb;147(2):121-2

Direct relationship between mononuclear leukocyte and lung beta-adrenergic receptors and apparent reciprocal regulation of extravascular, but not intravascular, alpha- and beta-adrenergic receptors by the sympathochromaffin system in humans. Liggett SB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Jul;82(1):48-56

A method for the preparation of mononuclear cells devoid of platelet contamination and its application to the evaluation of putative alpha-receptors in normal and asthmatic subjects. Lad PM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Jun 13;110(2):193-202

The aortic alpha 1-adrenergic receptor in familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy. Azuma T, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1988;73(1):23-30

Increased alpha 2-adrenoceptor density in the frontal cortex of depressed suicide victims. Meana JJ, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1987;70(3-4):377-81

Regulation of alpha-1 adrenergic receptor density and functional responsiveness in rat brain. Johnson RD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Sep;242(3):842-9

Characterization of alpha-2 adrenergic receptors in the OK cell, an opossum kidney cell line. Murphy TJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Feb;244(2):571-8

Classification of bovine aortic alpha-1 adrenoceptors by the criteria of ligand affinity and molecular mass. Shreeve SM. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Jun;245(3):1060-7

Characterization of dog fat cell adrenoceptors: variations in alpha-2 and beta adrenergic receptors distribution according to the extent of the fat deposits and the anatomical location. Taouis M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Sep;242(3):1041-9

Inhibition of norepinephrine contractions by diltiazem on aorta and pulmonary artery from young and aged rats: influence of alpha-adrenoceptor reserve. Wanstall JC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Jun;245(3):1016-20

Identification and characterization of alpha 1 adrenergic receptors in the canine prostate using [125I]-Heat. Lepor H, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Nov;138(5):1336-9

Identification of receptor subtypes in the rabbit and human urinary bladder by selective radio-ligand binding. Levin RM, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Apr;139(4):844-8

Correlation of type A behaviour with adrenergic receptor density: implications for coronary artery disease pathogenesis. Kahn JP, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Oct 24; 2(8565):937-9

Heterogeneous 3H-rauwolscine binding sites in rat cortex: two alpha 2-adrenoceptor subtypes or an additional non-adrenergic interaction? Broadhurst AM, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;43(1):83-92

Evidence for alpha 1-adrenergic receptor internalization in DDT1 MF-2 cells following exposure to agonists plus protein kinase C activators. Cowlen MS, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 Sep;34(3):340-6

Use of 1-deoxymannojirimycin to show that complex oligosaccharides regulate cellular distribution of the alpha 1-adrenergic receptor glycoprotein in BC3H1 muscle cells. Terman BI, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 Jul;34(1):8-14

Quantitative autoradiographic localization of alpha 2-antagonist binding sites in rat brain using [3H]idazoxan. Brüning G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Dec 29;83(3):333-7

Subtypes of adrenergic and dopaminergic receptors in bovine cerebral blood vessels. De Keyser J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Feb 29;85(2):272-6

Adrenergic receptors in bovine retinal microvessels: presence of alpha 2- and beta- but not alpha 1-receptors. Kobayashi H, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Jan;24(1):237-40

Alpha- and beta-adrenergic receptors in the horse ureter. Labadia A, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1987 Dec;43(4):421-5

Presynaptic and postsynaptic alpha 2-adrenergic receptors in human cerebral arteries and their alteration after subarachnoid hemorrhage. Tsukahara T, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Jan;19(1):80-3

[Alpha 1, alpha 2 adrenoceptors: localization and subtypes at pre- or postsynaptic sites] Xiong ZL, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1987 Oct;18(4):338-42 (50 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Receptors of the adrenergic system: their classification, identification and biochemical properties] Witkowska M. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1987 Jul-Oct;41(4-5):453-69 (81

ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

BLOOD

Alpha 2-adrenergic receptor in familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy. Azuma T, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Nov; 81(2-3):281-6

Super high affinity 3H-para-aminoclonidine binding to platelet adrenoceptors in depression. Piletz JE, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1988; 12(4):541-53

Sympathetic nervous system in cyclosporine hypertension. Steigerwalt S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 3):341-5

CLASSIFICATION

Differentiation of alpha-adrenergic receptors using pharmacological evaluation and molecular modeling of selective adrenergic agents. Hancock AA, et al. **J Recept Res** 1988;8(1-4):23-46

Comparison of alpha 1-adrenergic receptor subtypes distinguished by chlorethylclonidine and WB 4101. Minneman KP, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 May; 33(5):509-14

DRUG EFFECTS

Mechanism of action of ketanserin in hypertension and vasospastic disease. Wenting GJ, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1987;42(5):339-54

Functional alpha-adrenoceptors in human atrial preparations in the presence of beta-receptor blockade. Ask JA, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Nov;131(3):439-45

Alterations in platelet alpha 2-adrenoceptors by aspirin. Mehta JL, et al. **Agents Actions** 1988 Jun;24(1-2):196-203

New alpha 1-adrenergic receptor antagonists for the treatment of hypertension: role of vascular alpha receptors in the control of peripheral resistance. Cubeddu LX. **Am Heart J** 1988 Jul;116(1 Pt 1):133-62 (181 ref.)

Platelet alpha 2-adrenoceptor modifications induced by long-term treatment with indapamide in essential hypertension. Carretta R, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Jan 29; 84(1B):31-5

Ca2+ channel blockers interact with alpha 2-adrenergic receptors in rabbit ileum. Homaidan FR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Apr;254(4 Pt 1):G586-94

Effects of preoperative calcium entry blocker therapy on alpha-adrenergic responsiveness in patients undergoing coronary revascularization. Massagee JT, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Oct;67(4):485-91

Receptor subtypes involved in the action of calcium entry blockers. van Zwieten PA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988; 522:351-60 (37 ref.)

Stimulation of vascular postsynaptic alpha 1-adrenoceptors by noradrenaline, released by angiotensin II in pithed rat preparations. Knape JT, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 Nov;290(1):64-76

Effect of repeated treatment with antidepressant drugs or electroconvulsive shock (ECS) on the increase in food intake induced by clonidine injected into the paraventricular nucleus. Przegaliński E, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 Dec;290(2):257-66

Dopamine-induced coronary effects in the dog heart attributed to beta- and alpha-adrenergic mechanisms. Rabloczky G, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1988 May-Jun;293:109-26

Increased alpha 1- and decreased alpha 2-adrenoceptor sensitivities upon chronic treatment with imipramine in mediating cardiovascular responses in pithed rats. Rhim BY, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 Nov; 290(1):77-91

The effect of hyperthyroidism and hypothyroidism on alpha 1- and alpha 2-adrenergic responsiveness in rat aortic smooth muscle. Rahmani MA, et al. **Artery** 1987; 14(6):362-83

Cardiovascular and sedative alpha-adrenoceptor effects of detomidine-like arylalkyl imidazoles and associated derivatives. Savola JM, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 Jan;38(1):29-35

Antidepressant drugs and down-regulation of presynaptic receptors. Finberg JP. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Nov 1; 36(21):3557-62 (75 ref.)

Alpha-adrenergic stimulation contributes to the inotropic effect of noradrenaline. Osnes JB, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987;46(8-9):S417-20

Influence of furosemide on rubidium-86 uptake and alpha-adrenergic responsiveness of arterial smooth muscle. Deth RC, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1987;24(6):321-33

Activities of octopamine and synephrine stereoisomers on alpha-adrenoceptors. Brown CM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Feb;93(2):417-29

Further evidence of noradrenergic regulation of rat hypothalamic estrogen receptor concentration: possible non-functional increase and functional decrease. Blaustein JD, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 15;436(2):253-64

Alpha-adrenergic mediation of the tail skin temperature response to naloxone in morphine-dependent rats. Katovich MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Nov 17;426(1):55-61

Effect of alpha 1-adrenoceptors blockade with prazosin in canine narcolepsy. Mignot E, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 15;444(1):184-8

Cardiac alpha 1 and beta adrenoceptors in rabbits: effects of dietary sodium and cholesterol. Tsuji K, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1987 Jan;21(1):39-44

Actions of sympathomimetic amines on the Ca2+ transients and contractions of rabbit myocardium: reciprocal changes in myofibrillar responsiveness to Ca2+ mediated throug' alpha- and beta-adrenoceptors. Endoh M, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Feb;62(2):247-65

Clonidine: understanding its disposition, sites and mechanism of action. Jarrott B, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1987 May;14(5):471-9 (64 ref.)

Relationship between plasma prazosin concentration and alpha-antagonism in humans: comparison of conventional and rate-controlled (Oros) formulations. Elliott HL, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1988 May;43(5):582-7

Dissociation of norepinephrine turnover from alpha-2 responses after clorgiline. Hauger RL, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Jan;43(1):32-8

Beta-and alpha-adrenergic blockade and metabolic responses to insulin induced hypoglycaemia in diabetics. Odugbesan O, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1987 Jul;5(3):135-8

Antihypertensive drugs interacting with alpha- and beta-adrenoceptors. A review of basic pharmacology. van Zwieten PA. **Drugs** 1988;35 Suppl 6:6-19 (33 ref.)

Influence of oestradiol on alpha 2-adrenoceptor binding sites on intact platelets of young male volunteers. Reimann IW, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;33(2):147-50

Do presynaptic opiate receptors and alpha-adrenoceptors alter acetylcholine release from a sympathetic ganglion by a similar mechanism? Araujo DM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jul 9;139(2):179-86

Adrenergic stimulation of vascular prostacyclin: role of alpha 1-receptors in smooth muscle cells. Boeynaems JM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Dec 1;144(2):193-200

Fluoronorepinephrines: further pharmacological evaluation in vitro and in pithed rats. Brasili L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Dec 1;144(2):141-6

Alpha 1-adrenoceptor reserve and effects of a Ca2+ entry blocker (Ro 18-3981) on aorta of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Holck MI. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 22;148(1):9-15

Interaction of calmodulin antagonists with alpha-adrenergic responses in pithed rats and in the perfused hindquarters of the rat. Korstanje C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 22;148(1):59-67

Characterization of alpha-adrenoceptors mediating sympathetic vasoconstriction in rat autoperfused hindlimb: effects of SK&F 104078. Medgett IC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Dec 15;144(3):393-7

Effect of long-term rolipram administration on the sensitivity of alpha 2-adrenoceptors in rat brain. Mustafa MR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 29;148(2):171-7

Differential effect of pertussis toxin on pre- and postjunctional alpha 2-adrenoceptors in the cardiovascular system of the pithed rat. Nichols AJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Jan 19;145(3):345-9

Intrathecal oxymetazoline produces analgesia via spinal alpha-adrenoceptors and potentiates spinal morphine. Sherman SE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Apr 13; 148(3):371-80

Alpha-adrenoceptor blocking action of hymenin, a novel marine alkaloid. Kobayashi J, et al. **Experientia** 1988 Jan 15;44(1):86-7

Ageing and alpha 1 adrenoceptors in the iris. Buckley C, et al. **Eye** 1987;1 (Pt 2):211-6

Agonist/antagonist activity of ergocristine at alpha-adrenoceptors in the rat. Roquebert J, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1987;1(1):23-33

Sodium responsiveness of central alpha 2-adrenergic receptors in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Koepke JP, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 Apr;11(4):326-33

Interaction between amphetamine and alpha 2-postsynaptic adrenoreceptors in the rat submaxillary gland. Elverdin JC, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1987 Sep;7(3):199-204

Sustained diacylglycerol formation in norepinephrine-stimulated rat heart is associated with alpha 1-adrenergic receptor. Okumura K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988 Jun;11(6):651-6

Presynaptic serotonin receptors and alpha-adrenoceptors on central serotoninergic and noradrenergic neurons of normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Schlicker E, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988 May; 11(5):518-28

Dopamine and norepinephrine increase venous return by stimulating alpha and beta adrenoceptors in the dog. Van Maanen EF, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988 Jun; 11(6):627-34

Central catecholamines and alpha-adrenoceptors in acute hypertension induced by intracerebroventricular hypertonic saline. Benetos A, et al. **J Hypertens** 1987 Dec; 5(6):699-704

Desensitization of vascular and platelet alpha 2-adrenoceptors in rabbits with perinephritis hypertension. Hamilton CA, et al. **J Hypertens** 1988 Apr;6(4):277-82

Structure-activity relationships among benextramine-related tetraamine disulfides. Chain length effect on alpha-adrenoreceptor blocking activity. Quaglia W, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Sep;31(9):1861-6

Synthesis and structure-activity relationships of 2-sulfonamido-1,3,4,6,7,11b alpha-hexahydro-2H-benzo[a]quinolizines as alpha 2-adrenoceptor antagonists. Ward TJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Jul;31(7):1421-6

Agonist profile of ergometrine (ergonovine) on a population of postsynaptic alpha-adrenoceptors. Gibson A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1988 Feb;40(2):137-9

Postsynaptic alpha 1-adrenoceptor mechanisms in rat vas deferens and ageing. Takayanagi I, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Sep;39(9):754-7

Analysis of putative alpha-1s adrenoceptor agonism by Sgd 101/75 in the rat anococcygeus muscle. James MK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Sep;242(3):772-6

Activation of alpha-1 adrenoreceptors of rat aorta by analogs of imidazoline. Lamba-Kanwal VK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Jun;245(3):793-7

Comparative effects of alpha-1 and alpha-2 adrenoceptors in modulation of coronary flow during exercise. Strader JR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Aug;246(2):772-8

Presynaptic autoinhibition of central noradrenaline release in vitro: operational characteristics and effects of drugs acting at alpha-2 adrenoceptors in the presence of uptake inhibition. Valenta B, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Jun;245(3):944-9

Interactions of heparin with alpha-2-adrenoceptors. Steudle V, et al. **J Recept Res** 1988;8(5):613-26

Metalaxyl-induced bradycardia in rats: mediated by alpha-adrenoreceptors. Naidu KA, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1988;23(4):495-8

In vitro characterization of alpha-adrenergic receptor in rabbit detrusor muscle. Honda K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;44(3):345-53

Effects of calcium antagonists on alpha-adrenoceptor mediated vasoconstrictions of the canine intermediate auricular artery. Ito T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun; 44(2):121-6

Receptor interactions of a series of imidazolines: comparison of the alpha 2-adrenoceptors between the rabbit vas deferens and guinea pig ileum. Konno F, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;44(2):171-8

Effects of 2-[(5-chloro-2-methoxyphenyl) azo]-1H-imidazole (M6434) on alpha adrenergic receptors. Nakashima M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Dec; 45(4):507-12

Phorbol ester potentiates alpha 1-adrenoceptor-mediated positive inotropic effect in rat papillary muscle. Otani H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Nov;45(3):425-8

Hypertensinogenic factors and renal alpha-adrenoceptors in young SHR and WKY rats. Sáiz J, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Nov 16;41(20):2261-8

Cardiac alpha- and beta-adrenoceptor sensitivity and binding characteristics after chronic reserpine pretreatment. Chess-Williams RG, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Dec; 336(6):646-51

Alpha-adrenoceptor activation of nictitating membrane and iris in cats. Koss MC, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1988 May; 337(5):519-24

Pharmacologic differentiation between pre- and postjunctional alpha 2-adrenoceptors by SK&F 104078. Ruffolo RR Jr, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Oct; 336(4):415-8

Evidence against a functional link between noradrenaline uptake mechanisms and presynaptic alpha-2 adrenoceptors. Zier G, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1988 Jan;337(1):118-21

The effect of long-term treatment with amine-depleting drugs or chlorpromazine on alpha-adrenoreceptors and 5-HT2 receptors in the brain of the rat. Hong M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1988 May;27(5):519-27

Noradrenergic depression of synaptic responses in hippocampus of rat: evidence for mediation by alpha 1-receptors. Mynlieff M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1988 Apr;27(4):391-8

Antinociceptive activity induced by tizanidine and alpha 2-adrenoreceptors. Nabeshima T, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Oct;26(10):1453-5

Presynaptic alpha 2-adrenoceptors exclusively sensitive to agonists of phenylethylamine structure on the sympathetic nerves of the human gall bladder artery. Kapocsi J, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1987 Jun;4(5):413-8

Effects of halothane and other chlorinated hydrocarbons on alpha 2-adrenoceptors in the mouse cortex. Wikberg JE, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 Nov;61(5):271-7

Pressor, tachycardic and feeding responses in conscious rats following i.c.v. administration of dynorphin. Central blockade by opiate and alpha 1-receptor antagonists. Saunders WS, et al. **Regul Pept** 1987 Nov;19(3-4):209-20

Discrimination between alpha 1- and alpha 2-adrenergic receptors in the isolated perfused ileum. Yeo CJ, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Aug;104(2):130-6

The primary wave of epinephrine-induced platelet aggregation represents alpha 2-adrenoceptor status. Mehta J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Mar 15;49(6):531-7

An alpha 2-adrenergic mode of action of chlordimeform on rat visual function. Boyes WK, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 15;92(3):402-18

Alpha 2-adrenoceptors as a target for formamidine pesticides: in vitro and in vivo studies in mice. Costa LG, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1988 Apr;93(2):319-28

Effects of chronic administration of doxorubicin on myocardial alpha-adrenergic receptors, histamine, cyclic nucleotides, calcium, norepinephrine, calmodulin, and guanylate cyclase activity, and plasma catecholamines in rats. Robison TW, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1987;54(3):182-9

[Influence of l-stepholidine on blood pressure and its relation to alpha-adrenoceptors] Xiong ZL, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Nov;8(6):497-501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Dihydroergocryptine constricts the vascular system of rats by the mediation of postsynaptic alpha-2-adrenoreceptors] Roquebert J. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1987;45(4):343-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aldosterone content of the blood and tissues in rats with an altered level of adrenergic activity] Korovin KF, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1988 Mar-Apr;34(2):62-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Cloning and expression of a human kidney cDNA for an alpha 2-adrenergic receptor subtype. Regan JW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Sep;85(17):6301-5

Chimeric alpha 2-,beta 2-adrenergic receptors: delineation of domains involved in effector coupling and ligand binding specificity. Kobilka BK, et al. **Science** 1988 Jun 3; 240(4857):1310-6 (18 ref.)

Cloning, sequencing, and expression of the gene coding for the human platelet alpha 2-adrenergic receptor. Kobilka BK, et al. **Science** 1987 Oct 30;238(4827):650-6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of solubilized A2 adenosine receptors of human platelets from non-receptor [3H]NECA binding sites by gel filtration. Lohse MJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1988 Jan; 337(1):64-8

METABOLISM

[3H]rauwolscine binding to myometrial alpha 2-adrenoceptors in pregnant guinea pig. Arkinstall SJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Sep;255(3 Pt 1):E272-9

Ischemia- and agonist-induced changes in alpha- and beta-adrenergic receptor traffic in guinea pig hearts. Maisel AS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Nov;253(5 Pt 2):H1159-66

Alpha- and beta-adrenergic receptors in proximal tubules of rat kidney. Sundaresan PR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Nov;253(5 Pt 2):F848-56

Altered platelet alpha 2-adrenergic binding sites in posttraumatic stress disorder [letter] Perry BD, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Nov;144(11):1511-2

Comparison of bovine platelet and teat alpha 2-adrenoceptor characteristics by [3H]rauwolscine binding. Roets E, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1988 May-Jun;293:175-85

Alpha 1-adrenoceptors in guinea-pig heart ventricles. [3H]prazosin and [125I]IBE 2254 are bound specifically to a receptor population with high affinity and low density. Rugevics CU, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 Oct; 289(2):234-50

Evidence for imidazoline binding sites in basolateral membranes from rabbit kidney. Coupry I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Sep 30;147(3):1055-60

Alpha 1- and beta-adrenergic receptors in brown adipose tissue of lean (Fa/?) and obese (fa/fa) Zucker rats. Effects of cold-acclimation, sucrose feeding and adrenalectomy. Raasmaja A, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Feb 1;249(3):831-8

Evidence of functional alpha 2-adrenergic receptors in adult-rat adipocytes by using the agonist UK 14304. Rebourcet MC, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jun 15;252(3):679-82

Heparin uncouples alpha 2-adrenoceptors from the Gi-protein in membranes of human platelets. Willuweit B, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Feb 1;249(3):857-63

Temperature effects on alpha 2-adrenergic receptor-Gi interactions. Gantzos RD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Jul 15;37(14):2815-21

Alpha 1-adrenergic receptor photoaffinity labeling in intact cells. Sawutz DG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Nov 15; 36(22):4027-32

Membrane reconstitution of high-affinity alpha 2 adrenergic agonist binding with guanine nucleotide regulatory proteins. Kim MH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jun 16; 26(12):3664-72

Mechanism of agonist and antagonist binding to alpha 2 adrenergic receptors: evidence for a precoupled receptor-guanine nucleotide protein complex. Neubig RR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Apr 5;27(7):2374-84

Coupling of the alpha 1-adrenergic receptor to a guanine nucleotide-binding regulatory protein by a discrete domain distinct from its ligand recognition site. Graham RM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jan 18;968(1):119-26

Rat myometrial adrenergic receptors in late pregnancy. Legrand C, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Oct;37(3):641-50

Developmental changes of the alpha-1-adrenergic receptor system in rat liver. Lange R, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987;46(11):781-9

Increased expression of alpha 1-adrenergic receptors in the hypothalamus of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Bottiglieri DF, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jan 26;439(1-2):187-94

Noradrenaline- and time-dependent changes in neocortical alpha 2- and beta 1-adrenoceptor binding in dorsal noradrenergic bundle-lesioned rats. Dooley DJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 8;420(1):152-6

An endogenous substance with clonidine-like properties: selective binding to imidazole sites in the ventrolateral medulla. Ernsberger P, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 16; 441(1-2):309-18

Alpha 1- and alpha 2-noradrenergic receptor binding in guinea pig brain: sex differences and effects of ovarian steroids. Johnson AE, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 1; 442(2):205-13

alpha 1-Adrenoceptors in the mammalian brain: similar pharmacology but different distribution in rodents and primates. Palacios JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 1; 419(1-2):65-75

Binding of [3H]prazosin and [3H]p-aminoclonidine to alpha-adrenoceptors in rat spinal cord. Simmons RM, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Apr 5;445(2):338-49

Effects of diet and obesity on brain alpha 1- and alpha 2-noradrenergic receptors in the rat. Wilmot CA, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 21;453(1-2):157-66

Existence of two types of postjunctional alpha-adrenoceptors in the isolated canine internal carotid artery. Kawai Y, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1988 May;66(5):655-9

Interaction of amiloride with alpha-adrenoreceptors: evidence from radioligand binding studies. Periyasamy SM. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1988 May;66(5):596-600

Effect of 3-[2-[4-(o-methoxyphenyl)-1-piperazinyl]ethyl]-2,4=(1H,3H)- quinazolinedione monophydrochloride (SGB-1534), an antihypertensive agent, on 3H-prazosin and 3H-p-aminoclonidine binding to alpha 1- and alpha 2-adrenoceptors in dog brain and aorta. Nagatomo T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Mar;36(3):1122-7

Long-chain acylcarnitines mediate the hypoxia-induced increase in alpha 1-adrenergic receptors on adult canine myocytes. Heathers GP, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Nov; 61(5):735-46

Influence of thyroid status on intracellular distribution of cardiac adrenoceptors. Limas C, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Dec; 61(6):824-8

Alpha 1-adrenoceptor-mediated phosphoinositide breakdown and inotropic response in rat left ventricular papillary muscles. Otani H, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Jan; 62(1):8-17

Upregulation of the vascular alpha-1 receptor in malignant DOCA-salt hypertension. Meggs LG, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1988;10(2):229-47

Ageing and the alpha 2-adrenergic system of the platelet. Davis PB, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Nov;73(5):507-13

Characterization of alpha 2-adrenergic receptors, negatively coupled to adenylate cyclase, in rabbit ciliary processes. Kintz P, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1988 Mar;7(3):287-92

Binding profile of trazodone and dapiprazole to some brain receptors. Valeri P, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1988; 14(1):53-8

Dual receptor regulation of cyclic nucleotides: alpha 1-adrenergic potentiation of vasoactive intestinal peptide stimulation of pinealocyte adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate. Chik CL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Apr;122(4):1646-51

Alpha 1-adrenergic stimulation of in vitro growth hormone release and cytosolic free Ca2+ in rat somatotrophs. Pandiella A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Apr;122(4):1419-25

Identification and characterization of alpha 1- and beta 2-adrenergic receptors in human liver. Bevilacqua M, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1987 Aug;17(4):330-5

Correlation between human myometrial and platelet alpha 2-adrenoceptor density. Brodde OE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Jun 10;150(3):403-4

A low molecular weight brain substance interacts, similarly to clonidine, with alpha 2-adrenoceptors of human platelets. Diamant S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Dec 15; 144(3):247-55

Uncoupling of the platelet alpha 2-adrenoceptor adenylate cyclase system by N-ethylmaleimide and the resulting effect on receptor density and sensitivity. García-Sevilla JA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Jan 5;145(1):91-5

Elimination of Na+ and GTP regulation of alpha 2-adrenoceptor-agonist interactions in rat kidney membranes by 4,4'-diisothiocyano-2,2'-stilbene disulfonic acid (DIDS). Periyasamy SM. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 15;147(3):367-71

Distinct autoradiographic labelling of serotonin 5-HT2 receptors, alpha 1-adrenoceptors and histamine-H1 receptors and of tetrabenazine-displaceable ketanserin binding sites in rodent brain with [125I]7-amino-8-iodo-ketanserin. Schotte A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Jan 12;145(2):213-6

Electroconvulsive shock but not antidepressant drugs increases alpha 1-adrenoceptor binding sites in rat brain. Stockmeier CA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jul 23; 139(3):259-66

Glycoprotein nature of alpha 2-adrenergic receptors labeled with p-azido[3H] clonidine in calf retina membranes. Convents A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jul 18;234(2):480-4

Formation of the high-affinity agonist state of the alpha 1-adrenergic receptor at cold temperatures does not require a G-protein. Lynch CJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Feb 29; 229(1):54-8

Characterisation of the alpha-adrenoceptors of the rat renal vascular bed. Schmidt M, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1987;1(1):7-22

Ca-entry blockers, verapamil and diltiazem, on alpha 1-adrenoceptors in thoracic aorta, renal artery and portal vein from rabbit. Koike K, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1988; 19(4):541-5

The selectivity of newly synthesized ergot derivatives to alpha 1- and alpha 2-adrenoceptors, D1- and D2-dopaminergic receptors, muscarinic acetylcholinoceptors and beta-adrenoceptors. Okumura K, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1988;19(3):463-6

The impact of hypothyroidism and thyroxine replacement on the expression of hepatic alpha 1-, alpha 2- and beta-adrenergic receptors in rat liver plasma membranes. Sulakhe SJ, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1988;19(3):489-94

Increased inositol monophosphate production in cardiovascular tissues of DOCA-salt hypertensive rats. Eid H, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 Aug;12(2):122-8

Increased alpha-adrenergic receptor affinity in resistance vessels from hypertensive rats. Nyborg NC, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 Jun;11(6 Pt 2):635-8

Selective modification of renal alpha 2-adrenergic receptors in Milan hypertensive rat strain. Parini A, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Nov;10(5):505-11

Alpha 2-adrenergic receptors in brown adipose tissue of infant rats--I. Identification and characteristics of binding sites in isolated plasma membranes. Skala JP, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1988;20(1):7-13

Agonist-dependent phosphorylation of the alpha 2-adrenergic receptor by the beta-adrenergic receptor kinase. Benovic JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 25; 262(36):17251-3

Multiple receptors linked to inhibition of adenylate cyclase accelerate Na+/H+ exchange in neuroblastoma x glioma cells via a mechanism other than decreased cAMP accumulation. Isom LL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 25; 262(36):17504-9

[3H]ketanserin labels serotonin 5-HT2 and alpha 1-adrenergic receptors in human brain cortex. Hoyer D, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 3:S48-50

Induction of the skeletal alpha-actin gene in alpha 1-adrenoceptor-mediated hypertrophy of rat cardiac myocytes. Bishopric NH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Oct; 80(4):1194-9

Regulation of alpha 2-adrenoceptor density in normotensive and hypertensive man. Fritschka E, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1987 Dec;5(5):S349-52

Structure-affinity relationships of arylquinolizines at alpha-adrenoceptors. Huff JR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Mar;31(3):641-5

Effect of repeated treatment with antidepressant drugs and electroconvulsive shock (ECS) on [3H] prazosin binding to different rat brain structures. Nowak G, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1988;71(1):57-64

Thyroid hormone and norepinephrine: effects on alpha-2, beta, and reuptake sites in cerebral cortex and heart. Swann AC. **J Neural Transm** 1988;71(3):195-205

Identification of alpha 2-adrenergic receptors in chicken pineal gland using [3H]rauwolscine. Bylund DB, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jul;51(1):81-6

Uncoupling of rat cerebral cortical alpha 2-adrenoceptors from GTP-binding proteins by N-ethylmaleimide. Kitamura Y, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Dec;49(6):1894-901

Differential regulation by butyrate and dibutyryl cyclic AMP of delta-opioid, alpha 2-adrenergic, and muscarinic cholinergic receptors in NCB-20 cells. Zhu XZ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jan;50(1):17-26

In vivo binding in rat brain and radiopharmaceutical preparation of radioiodinated HEAT, an alpha-1 adrenoceptor ligand. Couch MW, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Mar;29(3):356-62

Alpha-2A and alpha-2B adrenergic receptor subtypes: antagonist binding in tissues and cell lines containing only one subtype. Bylund DB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 May;245(2):600-7

A peripherally acting alpha-2 adrenoceptor antagonist: L-659,066. Clineschmidt BV, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Apr;245(1):32-40

Intravenous clonidine produces hypoxemia by a peripheral alpha-2 adrenergic mechanism. Eisenach JC. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Jan;244(1):247-52

Enantiomers of dobutamine increase the force of contraction via beta adrenoceptors, but antagonize competitively the positive inotropic effect mediated by alpha-1 adrenoceptors in the rabbit ventricular myocardium. Ishihata A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Sep;246(3):1080-7

Different affinity states of alpha-1 adrenergic receptors defined by agonists and antagonists in bovine aorta plasma membranes. Jagadeesh G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Nov;243(2):430-6

Pronounced supersensitivity of postjunctional alpha adrenoceptors after denervation of fish melanophores. Karlsson JO, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Jul; 246(1):345-51

Classification of phenoxybenzamine/prazosin-resistant contractions of rat spleen to norepinephrine by Schild analysis: similarities and differences to postsynaptic alpha-2 adrenoceptors. Kenakin TP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Jan;244(1):206-12

Alpha adrenoceptor-mediated vasoconstriction in rat hindlimb: innervated alpha-2 adrenoceptors in the saphenous arterial bed. Medgett IC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Jul;246(1):249-54

High efficiency coupling of alpha-1 adrenergic receptors to inositol phospholipid metabolism revealed by denervation of rat vas deferens. Minneman KP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Jan;244(1):226-30

Alkylation of alpha-1 receptors with a chemically reactive analog of prazosin reveals low affinity sites for norepinephrine in rabbit aorta. Piascik MT, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Sep;246(3):1001-11

Alpha-1 adrenoceptor-mediated positive inotropic effect and

inositol trisphosphate increase in mammalian heart. Scholz J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Apr;245(1):327–35
Similarity of central and peripheral alpha–1 adrenoceptors in rat and rabbit. Bush EN, et al. **J Recept Res** 1987; 7(5):743–59
Alpha 1 adrenergic receptors in canine lower genitourinary tissues: insight into development and function. Shapiro E, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Oct;138(4 Pt 2):979–83
Role of alpha 1–adrenergic receptors and the effect of bunazosin on the histopathology of cardiomyopathic Syrian hamsters of strain BIO 14.6. Ikegaya T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1988 Feb;52(2):181–7
Distribution of alpha 1– and alpha 2–adrenoceptors in brush border and basolateral membranes from rat kidney cortical tubules. Matsushima Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Oct; 45(2):284–7
Effects of triiodo–L–thyronine (T3)–induced hyperthyroidism on the cardiovascular alpha–adrenoceptor system in young and older rats. Tsujimoto G, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Aug;44(4):437–45
Additive competitive interaction of verapamil and quinidine at alpha–adrenergic receptors of isolated cardiac guinea pig myocytes and human platelets. Müller A, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(6):667–77
The bindings of 3H–prazosin and 3H–yohimbine to alpha adrenoceptors in the guinea–pig stomach. Taniguchi T, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(23):2341–7
Alpha 2– and beta–adrenergic receptor binding and action in gluteal adipocytes from patients with hypothyroidism and hyperthyroidism. Richelsen B, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Nov;36(11):1031–9
Heterogeneity of alpha 1–adrenergic receptors revealed by chlorethylclonidine. Han C, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Oct; 32(4):505–10
Selective blockade and recovery of cell surface alpha 2–adrenergic receptors in human erythroleukemia (HEL) cells. Studies with the irreversible antagonist benextramine. McKernan RM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 Jan;33(1):51–7
Heterologous up–regulation of Ni–coupled receptors in cultured neural hybrid cells by a transferable factor, whose expression is inhibited in a cyclic AMP–dependent, cell–specific manner. Noronha–Blob L, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Nov;32(5):669–77
In vitro study of alpha 2–adrenoceptor turnover and metabolism using the adenocarcinoma cell line HT29. Paris H, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Nov;32(5):646–54
Glycosylation of the mammalian alpha 1–adrenergic receptor by complex type N–linked oligosaccharides. Sawutz DG, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Nov;32(5):565–71
Protein kinase C activation increases noradrenaline release from the rat hippocampus and modifies the inhibitory effect of alpha 2–adrenoceptor and adenosine A1–receptor agonists. Fredholm BB, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1988 May; 337(5):477–83
Urapidil and some analogues with hypotensive properties show high affinities for 5–hydroxytryptamine (5–HT) binding sites of the 5–HT1A subtype and for alpha 1–adrenoceptor binding sites. Gross G, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Dec; 336(6):597–601
Modulation of brain alpha 2–adrenoceptor and mu–opioid receptor densities during morphine dependence and spontaneous withdrawal in rats. Ulibarri I, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Nov; 336(5):530–7
Noradrenaline–induced emesis. Alpha–2 adrenoceptor mediation in the area postrema. Beleslin DB, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Aug;26(8):1157–65
Involvement of catecholaminergic neurones and alpha–adrenoceptors in the wet–dog shake and forepaw licking behaviour produced by the intrathecal injection of an analogue of thyrotrophin–releasing hormone (CG 3509). Fone KC, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Aug; 26(8):1147–55
Alpha 2–adrenoceptor blocking properties of idazoxan stereoisomers: stereoselectivity for presynaptic alpha 2–adrenoceptors. Martire M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Apr 12;86(3):328–33
Neuropeptide Y– and alpha–adrenergic receptors in pig spleen: localization, binding characteristics, cyclic AMP effects and functional responses in control and denervated animals. Lundberg JM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Feb; 24(2):659–72
Alpha–2–adrenoceptor–mediated effects of pergolide. Ruffolo RR Jr, et al. **Pharmacology** 1987;35(3):148–54
Mechanism of synaptic inhibition by noradrenaline acting at alpha 2–adrenoceptors. Surprenant A, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1988 Jun 22;234(1274):85–114
Role of a guanine nucleotide–binding protein in alpha 1–adrenergic receptor–mediated Ca2+ mobilization in DDT1 MF–2 cells. Cornett LE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Nov;186(2):157–64
Platelet 3H–rauwolscine binding in patients with panic attacks. Norman TR, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1987 Sep; 22(1):43–8
The effects of tetramethylpyrazine on the human platelet alpha 2 adrenergic receptor adenylate cyclase system. Hui KK, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1987 Oct; 58(1):3–14
Congenital deficiency of alpha–2–adrenoceptors on human platelets: description of two cases. Tamponi G, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1987 Dec 18;58(4):1012–6
[Adrenaline activates oxidative phosphorylation of rat liver mitochondria through alpha 1–receptors] Breton L, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1987;181(3):242–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pathogenesis of atherosclerosis and blood platelets: problems of platelet activation in arteriosclerosis--with special reference to platelet membrane receptors] Satoh Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 Mar;46(3):582–9 **(Jpn)**
[Alpha–adrenergic receptors in the hepatic sinusoid of the rat and its relation to portal pressure] Ducóns JA, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1987 Jun;43(2):245–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Pharmacological characterization of alpha–adrenoceptors involved in nictitating membrane and pupillary responses to sympathetic nerve stimulation in cats. Koss MC, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1988 Jan; 337(1):18–23

PHYSIOLOGY

Adrenergic receptors. Lefkowitz RJ, et al. **Adv Second Messenger Phosphoprotein Res** 1988;21:1–10 (24 ref.)
Increased peripheral alpha–adrenoceptor response in allergic asthmatics. Sandström T, et al. **Allergy** 1988 Jan;43(1):49–52
Alpha 1–adrenergic stimulation of renal Na reabsorption requires glucose metabolism. Baines AD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Nov;253(5 Pt 2):F810–5
Postsynaptic adrenoceptor–mediated vasoconstriction in coronary and femoral vascular beds. Chen DG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 May;254(5 Pt 2):H984–92
Chloralose alters circulatory response to alpha–receptor stimulation and blockade. Covert RF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Sep;255(3 Pt 2):H419–25
Characterization of alpha–adrenoceptors on isolated rabbit renal arterioles. Edwards RM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Feb;254(2 Pt 2):F178–83
Effect of local tissue cooling on microvascular smooth muscle and postjunctional alpha 2–adrenoceptors. Faber JE. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jul;255(1 Pt 2):H121–30
Electrophysiological evidence for alpha 1– and alpha 2–adrenoceptors in solitary tract nucleus. Feldman PD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Apr;254(4 Pt 2):H756–62
Alpha 2–adrenoceptor activity exerts dual control of coronary blood flow in canine coronary artery. Hori M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Aug;255(2 Pt 2):H250–60
Ontogeny of alpha–adrenoceptor responses in renal vascular bed of sheep. Matherne GP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Feb; 254(2 Pt 2):R277–83
Mechanism of neuroleptic–associated priapism [letter] Greenberg WM. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;145(3):393–5
alpha 1–Adrenergic responsiveness during coronary artery bypass surgery: effect of preoperative ejection fraction. Schwinn DA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Aug;69(2):206–17
Sympathetic neural and alpha–adrenergic modulation of arrhythmias. Rosen MR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988; 533:200–9
The relationship of receptor reserve and agonist efficacy to the sensitivity of alpha–adrenoceptor–mediated vasopressor responses to inhibition by calcium channel antagonists. Ruffolo RR Jr, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;522:361–76 (24 ref.)
alpha 2–Adrenergic receptor sensitivity in depression. The plasma MHPG, behavioral, and cardiovascular responses to yohimbine. Heninger GR, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1988 Aug;45(8):718–26
A regional difference in alpha 1–adrenoceptor mechanism in canine veins. Takayanagi I, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 Sep;289(1):106–17
Alpha 1 adrenergic receptor mediated polyphosphoinositide breakdown in DDT1–MF2 cells. Lack of evidence of desensitization after prolonged exposure to epinephrine. Rosenbaum JS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Dec 15; 36(24):4335–40
Age–related impairment in rat parotid cell alpha 1–adrenergic action at the level of inositol trisphosphate responsiveness. Ishikawa Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Feb 22; 968(2):203–10
Alpha 1–adrenergic inositol trisphosphate production in brown adipocytes is Na+ dependent. Nånberg E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Oct 1;930(3):438–45
In vivo pharmacological characterization of alpha adrenergic receptors in sheep myometrium and their physiological meaning. Marnet PG, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Aug; 37(1):241–8
Differential requirements for platelet aggregation and inhibition of adenylate cyclase by epinephrine. Studies of a familial platelet alpha 2–adrenergic receptor defect. Rao AK, et al. **Blood** 1988 Feb;71(2):494–501
Contributions of alpha 1– and alpha 2–adrenoceptors to contractile response in canine blood vessels. Milnor WR, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1988;25(4):199–208
Involvement of alpha–adrenoceptors in myometrial responses in the pro–oestral rat. Acritopoulou–Fourcroy S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Jan;93(1):185–91
Protein kinase C activation and alpha 2–autoreceptor–modulated release of noradrenaline. Allgaier C, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Sep;92(1):161–72
Postjunctional alpha 2–adrenoceptors mediate venoconstriction in the hindquarters circulation of anaesthetized cats. Bentley GA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Sep;92(1):121–8
Mechanism of action of alpha–adrenoceptor activation in single cells freshly dissociated from the rabbit portal vein. Byrne NG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Jun;94(2):475–82
Mechanical and electrical responses to alpha–adrenoceptor activation in the circular muscle of guinea–pig stomach. Chihara S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Aug;91(4):789–98
Adrenoceptor–mediated changes of action potential and force of contraction in human isolated ventricular heart muscle. Jakob H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Jun; 94(2):584–90
Role of alpha 1– and alpha 2–adrenoceptors in catecholamine–induced hyperglycaemia, lipolysis and insulin secretion in conscious fasted rabbits. Moratinos J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Jun;94(2):299–310
Anticonvulsant action of intranigral gamma–vinyl–GABA: role of nonadrenergic neurotransmission. Bonhaus DW, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jan 12;438(1–2):391–4
Pharmacological properties of the norepinephrine–induced depolarization of astrocytes in primary culture: evidence for the involvement of an alpha 1–adrenergic receptor. Bowman CL, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Oct 13;423(1–2):403–7
Adrenergic responses of baroreceptive cells in the nucleus tractus solitarii of the rat: a microiontophoretic study. Feldman PD, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 15;420(2):351–61
Postnatal development of alpha–adrenoceptor–mediated autoinhibition in the locus coeruleus. Kimura F, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep;432(1):21–6
Both alpha– and beta–adrenoreceptors contribute to the central depressor effect of catecholamines. Tung CS, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jul 19;456(1):64–70
Is there a role for renal alpha 2–adrenoceptors in the pathogenesis of hypertension? Baines AD. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Aug;65(8):1638–43
Calcium handling in vasoconstriction to stimulation of alpha 1– and alpha 2–adrenoceptors. Timmermans PB, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Aug;65(8):1649–57 (48 ref.)
Heterogeneity of vascular alpha–adrenoceptors in man. van Brummelen P, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Aug; 65(8):1644–8
Increased capillary flow in intrahepatic tumors due to alpha–adrenergic effects of catecholamines. Ackerman NB, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Apr 15;61(8):1550–4
Adrenergic mechanism of femoral arterial constriction during carotid occlusion in dogs. Chen DG, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Sep;8(5):438–42
Effects of nonselective and selective alpha 1–adrenergic blockade on coronary blood flow during exercise. Bache RJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Nov;61(5 Pt 2):II36–41
Pathways of alpha 1–adrenergic action: comparison with V1–vasopressin and A1–angiotensin. Garcia–Sáinz JA. **Circ Res** 1987 Nov;61(5 Pt 2):II1–5
Adrenergic coronary vasoconstriction helps maintain uniform transmural blood flow distribution during exercise. Huang AH, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Feb;62(2):286–98
Intracoronary alpha 2–adrenergic receptor blockade attenuates ischemia in conscious dogs during exercise. Seitelberger R, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Mar;62(3):436–42
The paradox of adrenergic coronary vasoconstriction. Feigl EO. **Circulation** 1987 Oct;76(4):737–45 (93 ref.)
Time dependent conversion from alpha 1– to beta–adrenoceptor–mediated glycogenolysis in isolated rat hepatocytes: role of membrane phospholipase A2 and protein kinase C. Ishac EJ, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1987 May;14(5):429–35
Modulation of noradrenaline release in vivo through prejunctional alpha–adrenoceptors. Majewski H. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1987 May;14(5):449–54 (27 ref.)
Human vascular alpha–adrenoceptors: the relevance of subtypes. Moulds RF, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1987 May;14(5):379–84
Study of receptor–stimulated phosphatidylinositol hydrolysis in intact, perfused rat hearts. Woodcock EA, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1987 Mar;14(3):209–13
Phentolamine– and clonidine–induced changes in plasma neuropeptide Y–like immunoreactivity during sympathetic activation in man. Pernow J, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1987 Oct; 7(5):431–4
Differential effects of adrenergic blockade on seasonal changes in core temperatures and thermal conductances of deer mice maintained in thermal neutral environments. Andrews RV, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1988; 89(1):113–6
Presynaptic alpha–adrenoceptor regulation of transmitter release in the conscious rat. Johansson P, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1988;89(1):65–9
Responses of the melanophores of the medaka, Oryzias latipes, to adrenergic drugs: evidence for involvement of alpha 2 adrenergic receptors mediating melanin aggregation. Morishita F. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987; 88(1):69–74
Evaluation of isomers of octopamine for in vitro alpha–adrenergic stimulation of the aortic smooth muscle from spontaneously hypertensive rats. Rahmani MA, et al. **Cytobios** 1987;52(208):7–16
Effects of alpha 1– and alpha 2–adrenoceptors on basal and adrenaline mediated insulin secretion in rats. Langer P. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1987 Dec;21(4):285–90
Interactions between neuropeptide Y and adrenergic systems

in the stimulation of luteinizing hormone release in steroid-primed ovariectomized rats. Allen LG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Dec;121(6):1953–9

Influence of androgenic status on the alpha 2/beta-adrenergic control of lipolysis in white fat cells: predominant alpha 2-antilipolytic response in testosterone-treated-castrated hamsters. Pecquery R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jun; 122(6):2590–6

A pertussis toxin-sensitive G-protein mediates the alpha 2-adrenergic receptor inhibition of melatonin release in photoreceptive chick pineal cell cultures. Pratt BL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jul;123(1):277–83

Estrogen alters the diurnal rhythm of alpha 1-adrenergic receptor densities in selected brain regions. Weiland NG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Nov;121(5):1751–8

Role of alpha-adrenoceptor subtypes mediating sympathetic vasoconstriction in human digits. Coffman JD, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1988 Jun;18(3):309–13

Baroreceptor function in man following peripheral alpha 1- and alpha 2-adrenoceptor stimulation. Deering AH, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;33(1):41–7

Further evidence for the existence of alpha 2-mediated adrenergic vasoconstriction in human vessels. Taddei S, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1988;34(4):407–10

Enhancement of the alpha-adrenergic inotropic component of noradrenaline by simultaneous stimulation of muscarinic acetylcholine receptors in rat myocardium. Christiansen HB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Oct 6;142(1):93–102

The effects of ageing on vascular alpha-adrenoceptors in pithed rat and rat aorta. Docherty JR. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Jan 27;146(1):1–5

Inhibition by cAMP of the phosphoinositide response to alpha 1-adrenoceptor stimulation in rat kidney. Neylon CB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Apr 13;148(3):441–4

Regulation of alpha and beta components of noradrenergic cyclic AMP response in cortical slices. Stone EA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 23;141(3):347–56

Role of alpha-adrenoceptors in the control of the cerebral blood flow response to hypoxia. Weiss HR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 22;148(1):107–13

Effect of clonidine on amygdala kindling in normal and 6-hydroxydopamine-pretreated rats. McIntyre DC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1988 Jan;99(1):96–106

Alpha 1-adrenergic stimulation of ketogenesis and fatty acid oxidation is associated with inhibition of lipogenesis in rat hepatocytes. Stark B, et al. **Experientia** 1987 Oct 15; 43(10):1104–6

Alpha 1-adrenergic effects and liver regeneration. Cruise JL, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 Nov-Dec;7(6):1189–94

Renal alpha 1-adrenergic receptor response coupling in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Jeffries WB, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 Jul;12(1):80–8

Direct effects of alpha 2-adrenergic receptor stimulation on intravascular systemic capacity in the dog. Supple EW, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 Apr;11(4):352–9

Alpha 2-adrenergic receptors in brown adipose tissue of infant rats--II. Studies on function and regulation. Skala JP, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1988;20(1):15–22

Alpha-1 adrenergic receptors on rabbit retinal pigment epithelium. Frambach DA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 May;29(5):737–41

Physiologic effects of alpha 2-adrenergic receptors. Doherty TJ. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Jun 1;192(11):1612–4 (23 ref.)

Differential ontogeny of alpha 1-adrenergic and cholinergic receptor sites in the atria and ventricles of the inbred Dahl hypertension-sensitive (S/JR) and -resistant (R/JR) rat. McCaughran JA Jr, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1987 Oct; 20(3):207–20

Theoretical and functional studies on alpha 1-and alpha 2-adrenoreceptors: an examination using the Schild plot. Skärby TV, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1987 Sep;7(3):185–98

Alpha 1-adrenergic receptors promote phosphatidylcholine hydrolysis in MDCK-D1 cells. A mechanism for rapid activation of protein kinase C. Slivka SR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 5;263(25):12242–6

Postsynaptic alpha 1- and alpha 2-adrenergic mechanisms in coronary vasoconstriction. Chen DG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988 Jan;11(1):61–7

Responsiveness to epinephrine in adult spontaneously hypertensive rat tail artery: preferential mediation by postjunctional alpha 2-adrenoceptors. de Moraes S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988 Apr;11(4):473–7

Postjunctional alpha-adrenoceptor subtypes in isolated and perfused canine epicardial coronary arteries. Nakane T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Dec;10(6):651–7

Combined alpha-adrenergic stimulation results in biphasic response of growth hormone release in man. Iovino M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Jan;66(1):217–20

Circadian rhythm of adrenergic regulation of adrenocorticotropin and cortisol secretion in man. Naylor MR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Aug;67(2):404–6

Role of central alpha-1 adrenoceptors in canine narcolepsy. Mignot E, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Sep;82(3):885–94

Alpha 1-adrenoceptor production of inositol phosphates mediates the inhibition of thyroxine release from the mouse thyroid. Muraki T, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Nov; 115(2):289–93

Mutual antagonism of kappa-opiate and alpha 2-adrenoceptor agonist effects on intrasynaptosomal free [Ca2+]i. Adamson P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jan; 50(1):65–8

Desensitization of muscarinic receptor-coupled phosphoinositide hydrolysis in rat hippocampus: comparisons with the alpha 1-adrenergic response. Lenox RH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Feb;50(2):558–64

Activators of protein kinase C act at a postreceptor site to amplify cyclic AMP production in rat pinealocytes. Sugden D, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jan;50(1):149–55

Alpha 2-adrenergic regulation of arylalkylamine N-acetyltransferase in organ-cultured chick pineal gland: characterization with agonists and modulation of experimentally stimulated enzyme activity. Voisin P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Nov;49(5):1421–6

Alpha-2 adrenergic regulation of melatonin release in chick pineal cell cultures. Pratt BL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Nov; 7(11):3665–74

Inhibition of K+ permeability diminishes alpha 2-adrenoceptor mediated effects on norepinephrine release. Zimanyi I, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1988 May;20(1):102–8

Presynaptic changes promoted by alloxan diabetes in the cat isolated heart. Ladosky EM, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1988 May;40(5):362–4

Influence of a receptor reserve on the inhibition by calcium channel blockers of alpha adrenoceptor-mediated responses in rat isolated vascular tissues. Bognar IT, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 May;245(2):673–81

5-HT1A and alpha-2 adrenergic receptors mediate the hyperglycemic and hypoinsulinemic effects of 8-hydroxy-2-(di-n-propylamino)tetralin in the conscious rat. Chaouloff F, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Dec; 243(3):1159–66

Alpha-1 adrenoceptor-induced Ca++ movements in rat aorta: antagonism by phenoxybenzamine and N-ethoxycarbonyl-2-ethoxy-1,2-dihydroquinoline. Chiu AT, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Nov;243(2):577–83

Norepinephrine regulation of alpha-1 receptors and alpha-1-stimulated phosphoinositide hydrolysis in primary neuronal cultures. Gonzales RA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Sep;242(3):764–71

Intramural nerve-mediated inotropic responses of left atria of rats and guinea pigs: demonstration of alpha adrenergic and nonadrenergic noncholinergic responses in guinea pigs. Goto K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Nov; 243(2):723–30

Cooling the central ear artery of the rabbit: myogenic and adrenergic responses. Harker CT, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Apr;245(1):89–93

Enhancement by yohimbine of nicotine- and dimethylphenylpiperadinium-induced release of norepinephrine from cardiac sympathetic nerves of the dog: interaction of presynaptic alpha and nicotinic receptors. Kanda A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Dec; 243(3):1095–100

Sodium pump stimulation by activation of two alpha adrenergic receptor subtypes in canine blood vessels. Navran SS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 May; 245(2):608–13

Clonidine enhances the release of endogenous gamma-aminobutyric acid through alpha-2 and alpha-1 presynaptic adrenoceptors differentially located in rat cerebral cortex subregions. Pittaluga A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 May;245(2):682–6

Postnatal ontogeny of agonist and depolarization-induced phosphoinositide hydrolysis in rat cerebral cortex. Rooney TA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Oct;243(1):333–41

Prejunctional alpha adrenoceptor and angiotensin receptor function in isolated human, monkey and dog arteries. Toda N, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Aug;246(2):662–6

Cardiac post-junctional alpha 1- and beta-adrenoceptors: effects of chronic chemical sympathectomy with 6-hydroxydopamine. Chess-Williams RG, et al. **J Recept Res** 1987;7(5):713–28

Are alpha-adrenoceptors involved in positive inotropic effects of phenylephrine in chick ventricles? Nakazawa K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Sep;45(1):89–95

Presynaptic alpha 2-adrenoceptors mediate inhibition of cholinergic transmission in rabbit vesical parasympathetic ganglia. Tsurusaki M. **Kurume Med J** 1987;34(4):213–6

Bright artificial light produces subsensitivity to clonidine. Dilsaver SC, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(5):597–601

The serotonin 5-HT2 receptor system, but not the alpha 1-adrenergic receptor system, is involved in the estrogen-induced afternoon prolactin surge in the rat. Pan JT, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(19):1869–74

Alpha-adrenergic stimulation of growth hormone release in perifused rat anterior pituitary reaggregate cell cultures. Maertens P, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 Dec; 54(2–3):203–11

Receptor-mediated inositol phosphate formation in relation to calcium mobilization: a comparison of two cell lines. Ambler SK, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Sep;32(3):376–83

Relationship between alpha 2-adrenergic receptor binding sites and the functional receptors inhibiting norepinephrine release in rat cerebral cortex. Nasseri A, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Nov;32(5):655–62

Estrogen increases adrenergic- but not cholinergic-mediated production of inositol phosphates in rabbit uterus. Riemer RK, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Nov;32(5):663–8

Alpha 2^2-adrenoceptor mediated inhibition of the release of radiolabelled 5-hydroxytryptamine and noradrenaline from slices of the dorsal region of the rat brain. Frankhuijzen AL, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1988 Mar;337(3):255–60

Inhibition of a peripheral sympathetic-cholinergic system by presynaptic alpha 2-adrenoceptors. Ito T, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1988 Jan; 337(1):24–8

Involvement of spinal alpha adrenoceptors in mediation of the hypotensive action of guanabenz in rats. Kubo T, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1988 Jan; 337(1):122–4

Protection of presynaptic alpha-adrenoceptors against irreversible blockade by phenoxybenzamine: preservation of the modulatory effects of exogenous noradrenaline and yohimbine. Limberger N, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Aug; 336(2):155–60

Influence of cyclooxygenase inhibitors and of lithium on the positive inotropic effect mediated by alpha 1-adrenoceptors in guinea-pig left atrium. Molderings GJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Oct; 336(4):403–8

Pertussis toxin does not attenuate alpha 2-adrenoceptor mediated inhibition of noradrenaline release in mouse atria. Musgrave I, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Sep; 336(3):280–6

Stimulation of central alpha-2 adrenoceptors inhibits gastric secretion in rats by releasing vasopressin. Puurunen J. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1988 Feb; 337(2):164–8

Facilitation of serotonin (5-HT) release in the rat brain cortex by cAMP and probable inhibition of adenylate cyclase in 5-HT nerve terminals by presynaptic alpha 2-adrenoceptors. Schlicker E, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Sep; 336(3):251–6

The role of alpha 1- and alpha 2-adrenoceptors in the coronary vasoconstrictor responses to neuronally released and exogenous noradrenaline in the dog. Woodman OL. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Aug; 336(2):161–8

Alpha- and beta-adrenergic receptor function in the brain during senescence. Scarpace PJ, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1988 Jan-Feb;9(1):53–8 (51 ref.)

Alpha-adrenergic receptor regulation of Ca2+/Mg2+-ATPase in brain synaptic membranes. Gandhi VC, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Sep;12(9):801–7

Relationship of alpha-1- and alpha-2-adrenergic-binding sites to regions of the paraventricular nucleus of the hypothalamus containing corticotropin-releasing factor and vasopressin neurons. Cummings S, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1988 Jun;47(6):523–32

Common alpha 2- and opiate effector mechanisms in the locus coeruleus: intracellular studies in brain slices. Aghajanian GK, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Jul; 26(7B):793–9 (39 ref.)

The influence of L-triiodothyronine (T3) on the effects of repeated administration of desipramine or electroconvulsive shock on alpha 2- and beta-adrenoceptor function in the brain of the rat: implications for the potentiation of antidepressant therapy by T3. Heal DJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Aug;26(8):1131–9

Characterization of alpha-adrenoceptors in the nucleus reticularis gigantocellularis involved in the cardiovascular depressant effects of guanabenz in the rat. Lim HC, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1988 Mar;27(3):243–9

Involvement of alpha-adrenoceptors in para-hydroxyamphetamine-induced head-twitch response. Tadano T, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Oct; 26(10):1463–7

Adenosine and neuropeptide Y enhance alpha 1-adrenoceptor-induced accumulation of inositol phosphates and attenuate forskolin-induced accumulation of cyclic AMP in rat vas deferens. Häggblad J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Nov 23;82(2):211–6

Modulation of gamma-[3H]aminobutyric acid release from rat cortical slices by alpha 2-adrenoceptors. Peris J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Oct 5;80(3):309–14

Pharmacological evidence that alpha 1-adrenoceptors mediate metamorphosis of the Pacific oyster, Crassostrea gigas. Coon SL, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Dec;23(3):1169–74

Alpha-adrenergic stimulation and radiosensitivity on the rat submaxillary gland. Norberg LE, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1987;49(6):302–13

Central alpha 2 adrenoceptor-mediated pancreatic exocrine response to yohimbine in anesthetized dog. Iwatsuki K, et al. **Pancreas** 1987;2(5):557–61

In vivo demonstration of maturational changes of the chronotropic response to alpha-adrenergic stimulation. McCormack J, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Jul;24(1):50–4

Cardiac alpha-1 adrenoceptors are not involved in heart rate control of the anaesthetized dog. Borgdorff P, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Nov;410(4–5):495–500

Evidence for a regulatory role of alpha-2 receptors on gastric acid secretion and gastrin release in the dog. Mengozzi G, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1988 May;20(5):425–6

Clonidine suppression and its adrenoreceptor mediation in schedule-induced polydipsia. Tung CS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;40(3):317–22

Involvement of alpha 2-adrenoceptors in the activation of kininogenesis by clonidine. Zebrowska-Lupina I, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1987 May-Jun;39(3):267–72

Effect of active sensitization on canine airway smooth muscle responsiveness to adrenergic and cholinergic mechanisms

in vitro. Kroeger EA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988; 263:219–30

Alpha 2-adrenergic receptors mediate the increase in blood glucose levels induced by epinephrine and brief footshock stress. Bialik RJ, et al.
Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry 1988; 12(2–3):307–14

Effects of yohimbine in obsessive compulsive disorder. Rasmussen SA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987; 93(3):308–13

Influence of the autonomic nervous system in the horse urinary bladder. Labadia A, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1988 May; 44(3):282–5

Presynaptic alpha-2 receptors inhibit norepinephrine release in tracheal smooth muscle. Russell JA. **Respir Physiol** 1987 Oct;70(1):25–35

[Alpha-adrenergic control of kidney function. Its significance for the pathogenesis and treatment of arterial hypertension] Pir'ova B. **Vutr Boles** 1987;26(6):12–8 (36 ref.) **(Bul)**

[Adrenergic effect of the isolated rat uterus during the oestrous cycle, pregnancy and postpartum] Shen ZF, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1988 Feb;40(1):104–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Advances in alpha-adrenoceptors research] Qian JQ.
Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan 1988 Jan;19(1):57–60 (39 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Adrenergic receptors of blood platelets] Lanza F, et al.
Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 1987;29(6):407–24 (199 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The role of adrenergic alpha- and beta-receptors in the pathogenesis of hypertension and heart disease] Brodde OE. **Internist (Berlin)** 1988 Jun;29(6):397–413 (136 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Adrenergic control of coronary circulation] Cevese A.
Cardiologia 1987 Nov;32(11):1349–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Characteristics of alpha-adrenoceptors in the rabbit ventricular myocardium] Hiramoto T, et al.
Kokyu To Junkan 1987 Nov;35(11):1113–8 **(Jpn)**

[Neuropharmacological studies on the sympathetic inhibitory mechanisms of gastric acid secretion] Yokotani K.
Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi 1987 Nov;90(5):259–66 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the reactivity of the adrenergic system using the isoproterenol test in diabetes mellitus type 1] Tatoń J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Dec 14;42(50):1594–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Participation of alpha and beta adrenoreceptors in facilitating and inhibiting the action of the sympathetic nervous system in parasympathetic bradycardia] Samonina GE, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1988 Jun;105(6):643–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reversible reduction of the sensitivity of the alpha 2- and beta 1-adrenoreactive systems in intensive cold stress in rats] Plotnikov NIu, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1987 Nov–Dec;(6):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Heroin withdrawal syndrome and noradrenergic activity (letter)] Gurpegui M. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Oct 31; 89(14):618 **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Radiation dosimetry of iodine-123 HEAT, an alpha-1 receptor imaging agent. Thomas KD, et al.
J Nucl Med 1987 Nov;28(11):1745–50

RECEPTORS, ADRENERGIC, BETA

Structure and function of the beta 2-adrenergic receptor--homology with rhodopsin. Dohlman HG, et al.
Kidney Int [Suppl] 1987 Dec;23:S2–13 (34 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Characterization of beta-adrenergic receptors of human skeletal muscle obtained by needle biopsy. Liggett SB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jun;254(6 Pt 1):E795–8

Immunohistochemical study of beta-adrenergic receptors in the psoriatic epidermis using an anti-alprenolol anti-idiotypic antibody. Itami S, et al.
Arch Dermatol Res 1987;279(7):439–43

Complications of (-)125I-iodocyanopindolol binding to human mononuclear cells. Graafsma SJ, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 1987 Dec;290(2):247–56

The effect of ischemia and recirculation, hypoxia and recovery on anti-oxidant factors and beta-adrenoceptor density. Is the damage in the erythrocytes a reflection of brain damage caused by complete cerebral ischemia and by hypoxia? Kramer K, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1987 Dec 16;149(2):568–75

Functional beta-adrenergic receptors in a human mammary cell line (HBL-100). Wellner RB, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1988 Aug 1;37(15):3035–7

Involvement of central alpha- and beta-adrenoceptors in the pressor response to electrical stimulation of the rostral ventrolateral medulla in rats. Ward-Routledge C, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 1988 Jun;94(2):609–19

Ultrastructural localization of beta-adrenergic receptor-like immunoreactivity in the cortex and neostriatum of rat brain. Aoki C, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 29;437(2):264–82

The beta-adrenoceptors of lymphocytes in asthmatic patients treated with beta-agonists. Huszar E, et al.
Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir 1987;23 Suppl 10:115s–117s

Characteristics of beta-adrenoceptors in tracheal smooth muscle of guinea pig sensitized by egg albumin. Nakagoshi A, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Nov;65(11):2163–7

Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy [letter] Raum WJ, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 1987 Jun;21(6):469–70

Decreased bronchiolar epithelial beta-adrenoceptor densities in patients with chronic obstructive lung disease. Raaijmakers JA, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1987;33(4):515–8

Characterization of beta 1- and beta 2-adrenoceptor subtypes in the rat atrioventricular node by quantitative autoradiography. Saito K, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Jan; 62(1):173–7

Autoradiographic localization of receptors in the mammalian cardiovascular system. Summers RJ, et al.
Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol 1987 May;14(5):437–47

The effect of exercise on platelet beta-adrenoceptor function and platelet aggregation in healthy human volunteers. Winther K, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1988 Apr;8(2):147–53

Beta-adrenergic receptor in heart of starved rats. Nakagawa K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1987 Jun;34(3):381–5

Monoclonal antibodies directed against the human A431 beta 2-adrenergic receptor recognize two major polypeptide chains. Kaveri SV, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Sep 15; 167(3):449–56

Phaeochromocytoma without symptoms: desensitization of the alpha- and beta-adrenoceptors. Krause M, et al.
Eur J Pediatr 1988 Feb;147(2):121–2

Modulation of beta-receptors as adult and neonatal cardiac myocytes progress into culture. Lundgren E, et al.
In Vitro Cell Dev Biol 1988 Jan;24(1):28–34

Beta-adrenergic receptors in the urinary bladder of adult and developing rats. Iaina A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1988 Apr-May;24(4–5):237–40

Characterization and localization of beta-adrenergic receptors in control and cryptorchidized rat testis by in vitro autoradiography. Tolszczuk M, et al. **J Androl** 1988 May-Jun;9(3):172–7

Acute and long-term effects of acebutolol on systemic and renal hemodynamics, body fluid volumes, catecholamines, active renin, aldosterone, and lymphocyte beta-adrenoceptor density. van den Meiracker AH, et al.
J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1988 Apr;11(4):413–23

Direct relationship between mononuclear leukocyte and lung beta-adrenergic receptors and apparent reciprocal regulation of extravascular, but not intravascular, alpha- and beta-adrenergic receptors by the sympathochromaffin system in humans. Liggett SB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Jul;82(1):48–56

Age-associated decrease in beta-adrenergic receptors and adenylate cyclase activity in rat brown adipose tissue. Scarpace PJ, et al. **J Gerontol** 1988 May;43(3):B65–70

The human promyelocytic leukemia cell (HL-60 cell) beta-adrenergic receptor. Sager G, et al.
J Leukocyte Biol 1988 Jul;44(1):41–5

Human fat cell beta-adrenergic receptors: beta-agonist-dependent lipolytic responses and characterization of beta-adrenergic binding sites on human fat cell membranes with highly selective beta 1-antagonists. Mauriège P, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1988 May;29(5):587–601

Mapping of the beta 2-adrenoceptor on Chang liver cells. Differences between high- and low-affinity receptor states. Donné-Op den Kelder GM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Jun; 31(6):1069–79

Beta adrenoreceptor in vascular smooth muscle with special reference to subcellular localization and number of binding sites. Kwan CY, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Dec; 243(3):1074–81

Autoradiographic localization and densitometric analysis of beta-1 and beta-2 adrenoceptors in the canine left anterior descending coronary artery. Molenaar P, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1988 Jul;246(1):384–93

Further evidence for a homogeneous population of beta-1-adrenoceptors in bovine coronary artery. Purdy RE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Apr;245(1):67–71

Characterization of dog fat cell adrenoceptors: variations in alpha-2 and beta adrenergic receptors distribution according to the extent of the fat deposits and the anatomical location. Taouis M, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1987 Sep;242(3):1041–9

Determination of beta adrenoceptor density on rabbit mononuclear leukocytes. Earley KJ, et al.
J Pharmacol Methods 1988 May;19(3):193–203

Biochemical characterization of brown adipose tissue beta-adrenergic receptor. Muzzin P, et al. **J Recept Res** 1988;8(5):713–29

A transplantable rat Leydig cell tumor--5. Cellular localization of beta-adrenergic and prostaglandin receptors and their effects on testosterone production. Erichsen A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Jul;31(1):41–8

Identification of receptor subtypes in the rabbit and human urinary bladder by selective radio-ligand binding. Levin RM, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Apr;139(4):844–8

Correlation of type A behaviour with adrenergic receptor density: implications for coronary artery disease pathogenesis. Kahn JP, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Oct 24; 2(8565):937–9

Subclassification of beta-adrenergic receptors of rat fat cells: a re-evaluation. Bahouth SW, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 Sep;34(3):318–26

Expression of a human cDNA encoding the beta 2-adrenergic receptor in Chinese hamster fibroblasts (CHW): functionality and regulation of the expressed receptors. Bouvier M, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 Feb; 33(2):133–9

High-resolution radioautographic localization of beta-adrenergic receptors in the pars intermedia of the rabbit pituitary. Schimchowitsch S, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 1988 Mar;47(3):259–62

Subtypes of adrenergic and dopaminergic receptors in bovine cerebral blood vessels. De Keyser J, et al.
Neurosci Lett 1988 Feb 29;85(2):272–6

Adrenergic receptors in bovine retinal microvessels: presence of alpha 2- and beta- but not alpha 1-receptors. Kobayashi H, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Jan;24(1):237–40

The distribution of beta-1- and beta-2-adrenergic receptors of normal and reeler mouse brain: an in vitro autoradiographic study. Lorton D, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Oct;23(1):199–210

Modes of determining beta-adrenoceptor number in human mononuclear leucocytes. Sandnes D, et al.
Pharmacol Toxicol 1987 Oct;61(4):265–70

Decreased beta-adrenergic receptors in the leukocytes of depressed patients. Pandey GN, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1987 Dec;22(4):265–73

Alpha- and beta-adrenergic receptors in the horse ureter. Labadia A, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1987 Dec;43(4):421–5

Relative selectivity of different beta-adrenoceptor antagonists for human heart beta 1- and beta 2-receptor subtypes assayed by a radioligand binding technique. Golf S, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1987 Nov;47(7):719–23

Isolation of bovine lymphocytes for beta 2-adrenoceptor determination by means of the radioligand technique: some practical implications. Roets E, et al. **Vet Q** 1987 Oct; 9(4):375–7

[Receptors of the adrenergic system: their classification, identification and biochemical properties] Witkowska M. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1987 Jul-Oct;41(4–5):453–69 (81 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Characteristics of the beta-adrenoreceptors on the splenic B-lymphocytes of mice immunized with a protein antigen] Gol'dshteĭn MM. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Oct; 104(10):500–2 **(Rus)**

[Effect of physical load and brief monotherapy with obsidan on the characteristics of beta 2-adrenoreceptors of intact lymphocytes in patients with hypertension] Parfenova EV, et al.
Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR 1988;11(1):60–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Reduced beta 2-adrenoceptor sensitivity in normal pregnancy but not in pregnancy-induced hypertension. Nisell H, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1988;25(4):262–7

Beta adrenoceptor subtype binding activity in plasma and beta blockade by propranolol and beta-1 selective bisoprolol in humans. Evaluation with Schild-plots. Wellstein A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Jul; 246(1):328–37

DRUG EFFECTS

Cyclo-oxygenase products mediate down regulation of beta 2-adrenoceptor function in the guinea pig coronary vascular system by endotoxin. van Heuven-Nolsen D, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987; 17B:913–7

Cardiovascular response to beta-adrenergic and muscarinic cholinergic receptor stimulation deteriorates in Bordetella pertussis-vaccinated pigs. van Heuven-Nolsen D, et al.
Agents Actions 1988 Feb;23(1–2):89–90

Comparison of the effects of ethanol on beta-adrenergic receptors in heart and brain. Hoffman PL, et al.
Alcohol Alcohol 1987;Suppl 1:749–54

Down-regulation of cerebral beta-adrenoceptors induced by long term administration of antidepressants is prevented by ethanol. Rommelspacher H, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1987; Suppl 1:697–701

Impaired beta-adrenergic receptor and normal postreceptor responsiveness in congestive heart failure. Erne P, et al.
Am J Cardiol 1988 May 1;61(13):1132–4

Dihydrotestosterone decreases beta-adrenergic receptor binding in the fetal rabbit lung. Moawad AH, et al.
Am J Perinatol 1988 Jul;5(3):283–5

The effect of long-term variation in sympathetic activity on testicular morphology in immature rats. Bergh A, et al.
Andrologia 1987 Jul-Aug;19(4):448–51

The effects of halothane on the human beta-adrenergic receptor of lymphocyte membranes. Marty J, et al.
Anesthesiology 1987 Dec;67(6):974–8

The effect of a short-term ritodrine treatment on the concentration of beta-adrenergic receptors in human myometrium. Ekblad U, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaecol [Suppl] 1987;202:29–31

Apparent affinity values of beta-adrenergic blockers in a tissue with a mixture of beta-adrenergic receptor subtypes. Brandt HD, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 Sep; 289(1):46–59

Dopamine-induced coronary effects in the dog heart attributed to beta- and alpha-adrenergic mechanisms. Rabloczky G, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1988 May-Jun;293:109–26

Different sensitivity of beta 1- and beta 2-adrenergic receptors towards cyanogen bromide. Severne Y, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 1988 Mar-Apr;292:122–30

Ketotifen prevents terbutaline-induced down-regulation of

beta-adrenoceptors in guinea pig lung. Koshino T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 May 16;152(3):1221–7

In vitro selectivity of agonists and antagonists for beta 1- and beta 2-adrenoceptor subtypes in rat brain. Beer M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 15;37(6):1145–51

Regulation by chronic drug administration of neuronal and cardiac calcium channel, beta-adrenoceptor and muscarinic receptor levels. Gengo P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Feb 15;37(4):627–33

5,7-Dihydroxytryptamine-induced lesions of serotonergic neurons and desipramine-induced down-regulation of cortical beta adrenoceptors: a re-evaluation. Manier DH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Oct 1;36(19):3308–10

Regulation of guinea pig myometrial beta-adrenoreceptors by guanosine triphosphate and magnesium ion. Hatjis CG, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Apr;38(3):522–7

Adrenaline and noradrenaline increase contractile force of human ventricle through both beta 1- and beta 2-adrenoceptors. Kaumann AJ. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987; 46(8–9):S411–6

Effects of the serum gamma globulin fraction of patients with allergic asthma and dilated cardiomyopathy on chronotropic beta adrenoceptor function in cultured neonatal rat heart myocytes. Wallukat G, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987;46(8–9):S634–9

Lymphocyte aggregation in response to adrenergic stimulation. Hammerschmidt DE, et al. **Blood** 1988 May; 71(5):1470–4

Independent regulation of beta 1- and beta 2-adrenoceptors. Beer M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Dec;92(4):827–34

Characterization and autoradiographic localization of beta-adrenoceptor subtypes in human cardiac tissues. Buxton BF, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Oct;92(2):299–310

Human platelet beta 2-adrenoceptors: agonist-induced internalisation and down-regulation in intact cells. Cook N, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Nov;92(3):587–96

Catecholamines released from the adrenal medulla exert a compensatory, protective effect at beta 2-adrenoceptors against Paf-induced death in mice. Criscuoli M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Jan;93(1):132–8

The antidepressant effect of beta-adrenoreceptor subsensitivity: a brief review and clinical implications. Manji H, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1987 Dec;32(9):788–97 (91 ref.)

Beta adrenergic blockade with propranolol and atenolol in the exercising dog: evidence for beta 2 adrenoceptors in the sinoatrial node. Friedman DB, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1987 Feb;21(2):124–9

Cardiac alpha 1 and beta adrenoceptors in rabbits: effects of dietary sodium and cholesterol. Tsuji K, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1987 Jan;21(1):39–44

The action of radix Rehmanniae and Plastrum testudinis on beta-adrenergic receptor-cAMP system. Yi NY, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1987 Nov;100(11):893–8

Actions of sympathomimetic amines on the Ca2+ transients and contractions of rabbit myocardium: reciprocal changes in myofibrillar responsiveness to Ca2+ mediated through alpha- and beta-adrenoceptors. Endoh M, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Feb;62(2):247–65

(+/-)-Pindolol has beta 2-adrenoceptor antagonist but not agonist action on the costo-uterine muscle of the rat. Pennefather JN, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1987 Jul;14(7):581–5

The dose in humans at which ICI 118,551 (a selective beta 2-adrenoceptor blocking agent) demonstrates blockade of beta 1-adrenoceptors. Harry JD, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1988 May;43(5):492–8

Epinephrine and left ventricular function in humans: effects of beta-1 vs nonselective beta-blockade. Leenen FH, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1988 May;43(5):519–28

Beta-and alpha-adrenergic blockade and metabolic responses to insulin induced hypoglycaemia in diabetics. Odugbesan O, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1987 Jul;5(3):135–8

Antihypertensive drugs interacting with alpha- and beta-adrenoceptors. A review of basic pharmacology. van Zwieten PA. **Drugs** 1988;35 Suppl 6:6–19 (33 ref.)

Reduction of exercise tachycardia in man after propranolol, atenolol and bisoprolol in comparison to beta-adrenoceptor occupancy. Wellstein A, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Dec;8 Suppl M:3–8

Alcohol impairs age-dependent adaptation of human lymphocyte beta-adrenergic receptors. Padovani A, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1987 Dec;17(6):511–4

Effect of prednisolone and ketotifen on beta 2-adrenoceptors in asthmatic patients receiving beta 2-bronchodilators. Brodde OE, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1988;34(2):145–50

Role of serotonin in the regulation of beta-adrenoceptors by antidepressants. Asakura M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 2;141(1):95–100

Alterations in cardiac beta-adrenoceptor responsiveness and adenylate cyclase system by congestive heart failure in dogs. Fan TH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Aug 11; 140(2):123–32

Sertraline, a selective inhibitor of serotonin uptake, induces subsensitivity of beta-adrenoceptor system of rat brain. Koe BK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 11;141(2):187–94

Cyclosporin-A prevents endotoxin-induced beta-adrenoceptor impairment in lymphocytes. Van Oosterhout AJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Apr 27; 149(1-2):191–2

Effects of two isomers of hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH) on cortical beta-adrenoceptors in rat brain. Stark LG, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Nov;98(2):276–84

Selective down regulation of vascular beta 1 adrenergic receptors after prolonged isoproterenol infusion. Cohen ML, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Sep;10(3):365–8

Dietary lipid modulation of myocardial beta-adrenergic mechanisms, Ca2+-dependent automaticity, and arrhythmogenesis in the marmoset. McLennan PL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Sep;10(3):293–300

Dopamine and norepinephrine increase venous return by stimulating alpha and beta adrenoceptors in the dog. Van Maanen EF, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988 Jun; 11(6):627–34

Supersensitive beta-adrenergic receptors are down-regulated in rat brain by mianserin administration. Pilc A, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1987;70(1-2):71–9

Desensitization of beta-adrenoceptors following repeated injections of 2-substituted 4-phenylquinolines. Alhaider AA. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Sep;39(9):746–7

Beta-adrenergic activities of octopamine and synephrine stereoisomers on guinea-pig atria and trachea. Jordan R, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Sep;39(9):752–4

The cardiovascular actions of dopexamine hydrochloride, an agonist at dopamine receptors and beta 2-adrenoceptors in the dog. Smith GW, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Aug;39(8):636–41

Reduced function of the stimulatory GTP-binding protein in beta adrenoceptor-adenylate cyclase system of femoral arteries isolated from spontaneously hypertensive rats. Asano M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Aug; 246(2):709–18

Beta adrenoceptors in the canine large coronary arteries: beta-1 adrenoceptors predominate in vasodilation. Nakane T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Jun;245(3):936–43

Psychopharmacological consequences of activation of beta adrenergic receptors by SOM-1122. O'Donnell JM. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Jul;246(1):38–46

Beta-2 adrenergic responses to tulobuterol in airway smooth muscle, vascular smooth muscle and adrenergic nerves. Ruff F, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Jan;244(1):173–80

Modulation of the beta-adrenergic receptor-coupled adenylate cyclase by chemical inducers of differentiation: effects on beta receptors and the inhibitory regulatory protein Gi. Kassis S, et al. **J Recept Res** 1988;8(5):627–44

Multiple interactions of unsaturated fatty acids with opiate and ouabain binding sites and beta-adrenergic sensitive adenylate cyclase system. Xu H, et al. **J Recept Res** 1988; 8(1-4):205–23

Sex steroid regulation of beta-adrenergic sensitive adenylate cyclase in rabbit myometrial cells in primary culture. Boulet AP, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(7):829–40

Acidic sphingomyelinase: relationship with antidepressant-induced desensitization of beta-adrenoceptors. Carre JB, et al. **Life Sci** 1988; 42(7):769–74

Effects of imipramine on tyrosine and tryptophan are mediated by beta-adrenoceptor stimulation. Edwards DJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(7):853–62

Effect of the calcium antagonist, diltiazem, on beta-agonist-induced reduction of beta-adrenergic responsiveness in the guinea pig lung. Taki F, et al. **Lung** 1988;166(3):177–86

Agonists and phorbol esters desensitize beta-adrenergic receptors by different mechanisms. Toews ML, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Dec;32(6):737–42

Prenatal cocaine use associated with down regulation of receptors in human placenta. Wang CH, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1987;76:277

Cardiac alpha- and beta-adrenoceptor sensitivity and binding characteristics after chronic reserpine pretreatment. Chess-Williams RG, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Dec; 336(6):646–51

Functional supersensitivity to the alpha 1-adrenoceptor agonist after repeated treatment with antidepressant drugs is not conditioned by beta-down-regulation. Mogilnicka E, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Oct;26(10):1457–61

Effects of prenalterol on beta adrenergic responsiveness and receptors in the cerebral cortex of the rat. Ordway GA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1988 May;27(5):529–36

The role of beta-adrenoreceptor stimulation and contractile state in the preterm lamb's response to altered ductus arteriosus patency. Clyman RI, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Mar; 23(3):316–22

Ontogeny of renal beta-adrenoceptor-mediated vasodilation in sheep: comparison between endogenous catecholamines. Nakamura KT, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Oct;22(4):465–70

Effects of chronic delta-9-THC treatment on cardiac beta-adrenoceptors in rats. Evans EB, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Oct;28(2):171–4

Stimulation of beta-adrenoceptors inhibits lordosis behavior in the female rat. Mendelson SD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Apr;29(4):717–23

Diminished metabolic responsiveness to beta-adrenergic stimulation in estradiol benzoate-treated rats. Kelleher DL, et al. **Pharmacology** 1987;35(4):203–16

Heart as a target organ in 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin toxicity: decreased beta-adrenergic responsiveness and evidence of increased intracellular calcium. Canga L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Feb;85(3):905–9

Norepinephrine inhibits gamma-interferon-induced major histocompatibility class II (Ia) antigen expression on cultured astrocytes via beta-2-adrenergic signal transduction mechanisms. Frohman EM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Feb;85(4):1292–6

Clonidine inhibits the isoproterenol-induced desensitization of the beta noradrenergic activated adenylate cyclase system in astrocytes. Northam WJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;93(3):324–8

Some characteristics of the beta-adrenergic system in rat adipocyte membranes after the chronic administrations of isoproterenol. Izawa T, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1988 May; 60(2):253–6

[Effects of ephedrine and its analogs on beta-adrenoceptors of rat lung cell membranes] Jiang MH, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Jul;8(4):318–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of systemic blockade of beta-blockers eyedrops] Sirbat D, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Aug-Sep; 87(7-8):873–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The beta 2-pseudoselectivity of ISA (intrinsic sympathomimetic action)--consequences for differential therapy with beta-blockers with and without ISA?] Werdan K, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Feb 19; 113(7):272–4 (17 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of glaucoma with beta receptor blockers. Significance of adrenergic receptors of the beta-2 subtype for their effect on intraocular pressure] Noack E. **Ophthalmologica** 1988;196(2):76–81 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The beta-adrenergic receptor and adenylate cyclase of rat reticulocytes as a test system for screening pharmacologic preparations] Kurennaia GS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Nov;104(11):590–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of multiple isopropylnoradrenaline injections on the adrenergic reactions of white rats] Sobolev VI. **Fiziol Zh** 1988 May-Jun;34(3):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of a prolonged blockade of the beta-adrenoreceptors on the rheological properties of the blood and the adrenoreactivity of the contractile myocardium in surgical trauma (experimental research)] Bobkov IuI, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1988 Jan-Feb;(1):58–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Aldosterone content of the blood and tissues in rats with an altered level of adrenergic activity] Korovin KF, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1988 Mar-Apr;34(2):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Effects of UVB irradiation on epidermal adenylate cyclase responses in vitro: its relation to sunburn cell formation. Iizuka H, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1988;280(3):163–7

GENETICS

Evidence that glucocorticoid response elements in the 5'-noncoding region of the hamster beta 2-adrenergic receptor gene are obligate for glucocorticoid regulation of receptor mRNA levels. Malbon CC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jul 29;154(2):676–81

Isoproterenol response following transfection of the mouse beta 2-adrenergic receptor gene into Y1 cells. Allen JM, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Jan;7(1):133–8

Structural features required for ligand binding to the beta-adrenergic receptor. Dixon RA, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Nov;6(11):3269–75

Regulation of the beta 2-adrenergic receptor and its mRNA in the rat ventral prostate by testosterone. Collins S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jun 6;233(1):173–6

Expression of mRNA of beta 1- and beta 2-adrenergic receptors in Xenopus oocytes results from structurally distinct receptor mRNAs. Bahouth SW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 25;263(18):8822–6

Site-directed mutagenesis and continuous expression of human beta-adrenergic receptors. Identification of a conserved aspartate residue involved in agonist binding and receptor activation. Chung FZ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 25;263(9):4052–5

Beta-adrenergic receptors in hamster smooth muscle cells are transcriptionally regulated by glucocorticoids. Collins S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 5;263(19):9067–70

Continuous high density expression of human beta 2-adrenergic receptors in a mouse cell line previously lacking beta-receptors. Fraser CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 5;262(31):14843–6

Functional activity and regulation of human beta 2-adrenergic receptors expressed in Xenopus oocytes. Kobilka BK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 15; 262(32):15796–802

Mutations that uncouple the beta-adrenergic receptor from Gs and increase agonist affinity [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1988 Feb 25;263(6):3050] Strader CD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 5;262(34):16439–43

Cloning of the cDNA and genes for the hamster and human beta 2-adrenergic receptors. Caron MG, et al. **J Recept Res** 1988;8(1-4):7–21

Removal of phosphorylation sites from the beta 2-adrenergic receptor delays onset of agonist-promoted desensitization. Bouvier M, et al. **Nature** 1988 May 26;333(6171):370–3

A polymorphism of the beta 1 adrenergic receptor gene (BADR) detected with Bgl I. Berrettini WH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 11;16(15):7754

A biallelic DNA polymorphism of the human

beta-2-adrenergic receptor detected by Ban I-Adrbr-2. Lentes KU, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Mar 25;16(5):2359

Primary structure of a human protein which bears structural similarities to members of the rhodopsin/beta-adrenergic receptor family. Rapiejko PJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Sep 12;16(17):8721

Site-directed mutagenesis of human beta-adrenergic receptors: substitution of aspartic acid-130 by asparagine produces a receptor with high-affinity agonist binding that is uncoupled from adenylate cyclase. Fraser CM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Aug;85(15):5478-82

Down-regulation of beta-adrenergic receptors: agonist-induced reduction in receptor mRNA levels. Hadcock JR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jul; 85(14):5021-5

Structure of the gene for human beta 2-adrenergic receptor: expression and promoter characterization. Emorine LJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Oct;84(20):6995-9

Cloning of the cDNA for the human beta 1-adrenergic receptor. Frielle T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov;84(22):7920-4

Primary structure of rat cardiac beta-adrenergic and muscarinic cholinergic receptors obtained by automated DNA sequence analysis: further evidence for a multigene family. Gocayne J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(23):8296-300

Chimeric alpha 2-,beta 2-adrenergic receptors: delineation of domains involved in effector coupling and ligand binding specificity. Kobilka BK, et al. **Science** 1988 Jun 3; 240(4857):1310-6 (18 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Cultivated cardiac muscle cells--a functional test system for the detection of autoantibodies against the beta-adrenergic receptor] Wallukat G, et al.
Acta Histochem Suppl (Jena) 1988;35:145-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification and characterisation of beta-adrenoceptors in guinea-pig skeletal muscle. Elfellah MS, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1987 Jul 2;139(1):67-72

Use of electrofocusing for the analysis and purification of turkey erythrocytes beta 1-adrenoceptors. Marbach I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jun 6;233(1):186-90

METABOLISM

Long-term physical load and lymphocyte beta 2-adrenergic receptors in essential hypertension. Přikryl P, et al.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 1987 Dec;29(4):298-301

The effects of glycoprotein modification on beta-adrenoreceptors binding ability in rat cardiac membranes. Szymański PT. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1987 Nov-Dec;38(6):483-92

Role of arachidonic acid metabolites in beta-adrenergic desensitization in lungs. Daffonchio L, et al.
Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res 1987; 17B:1062-6

Specific lipid requirements in reconstitution of the delipidated beta-adrenergic receptor with the delipidated regulatory protein. Schramm M, et al.
Adv Second Messenger Phosphoprotein Res 1988;21:19-24

Ischemia- and agonist-induced changes in alpha- and beta-adrenergic receptor traffic in guinea pig hearts. Maisel AS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Nov;253(5 Pt 2):H1159-66

Glucocorticoids modulate beta-adrenoceptor subtypes and adenylate cyclase in brown fat. Scarpace PJ, et al.
Am J Physiol 1988 Aug;255(2 Pt 1):E153-8

Modulation of receptors and adenylate cyclase activity during sucrose feeding, food deprivation, and cold exposure. Scarpace PJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Dec;253(6 Pt 1):E629-35

Alpha- and beta-adrenergic receptors in proximal tubules of rat kidney. Sundaresan PR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Nov;253(5 Pt 2):F848-56

Thyroxine, renal beta-adrenergic receptors, and dipsogenesis in food-deprived rats. Yeh LF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jan;254(1 Pt 2):R33-9

Phosphorylation of the beta-adrenergic receptor in intact cells: relationship to heterologous and homologous mechanisms of adenylate cyclase desensitization. Sibley DR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Oct;258(1):24-32

Lymphocyte beta-adrenergic receptor modification in bulimia. Buckholtz NS, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1988 May;45(5):479-82

Blunted beta-adrenergic responsivity of peripheral blood mononuclear cells in endogenous depression. Isoproterenol dose-response studies. Halper JP, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 1988 Mar;45(3):241-4

Heterogeneous regulatory changes in cell surface membrane receptors coupled to a positive inotropic response in the failing human heart. Bristow MR, et al.
Basic Res Cardiol 1987;82 Suppl 2:369-76

Comparison of beta adrenoceptors in bovine airway epithelium and smooth muscle cells. Agrawal DK, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1987 Oct 14;148(1):178-83

Beta-adrenergic receptors and stimulatory effects of (-) isoproterenol on testosterone production in fetal mouse Leydig cells. Breuiller M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1988 Mar 30;151(3):1454-60

Receptor density and cAMP accumulation: analysis in CHO cells exhibiting stable expression of a cDNA that encodes the beta 2-adrenergic receptor. George ST, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1988 Jan 29;150(2):665-72

Polyamines are intracellular messengers in the beta-adrenergic regulation of Ca2+ fluxes, [Ca2+]i and membrane transport in rat heart myocytes. Koenig H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jun 30; 153(3):1179-85

Permissive action of glucocorticoids on catecholamine-induced lipolysis: direct "in vitro" effects on the fat cell beta-adrenoreceptor-coupled-adenylate cyclase system. Lacasa D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jun 16;153(2):489-97

Lipid peroxidation inhibits norepinephrine-stimulated lipolysis in rat adipocytes. Reduction of beta-adreno-ceptor number. Rejholcová M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1988 Jan 29;150(2):802-10

Human beta-adrenergic receptors. Simultaneous purification of beta 1- and beta 2-adrenergic-receptor peptides. Bahouth SW, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Dec 1;248(2):557-66

The beta 2-adrenergic receptors of human epidermoid carcinoma cells bear two different types of oligosaccharides which influence expression on the cell surface. Cervantes-Olivier P, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Feb 15; 250(1):133-43

Alpha 1- and beta-adrenergic receptors in brown adipose tissue of lean (Fa/?) and obese (fa/fa) Zucker rats. Effects of cold-acclimation, sucrose feeding and adrenalectomy. Raasmaja A, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Feb 1;249(3):831-8

Alkaline phosphatase relieves desensitization of adenylate cyclase-coupled beta-adrenergic receptors in avian erythrocyte membranes. Stadel JM, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jun 15;252(3):771-6

Fluorescent localization of the beta-adrenergic receptor on DDT-1 cells. Down-regulation by adrenergic agonists. Zemcik BA, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Apr 15;251(2):333-9

The beta 1- and beta 2-adrenoceptor affinity of atenolol and metoprolol. A receptor-binding study performed with different radioligands in tissues from the rat, the guinea pig and man. Abrahamsson T, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1988 Jan 15;37(2):203-8

Inhibition of (-) [125I]-iodocyanopindolol binding to rat lung beta adrenoceptors by uremic plasma ultrafiltrates. Bree F, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Oct 1;36(19):3121-5

An investigation of the beta-adrenoceptor that mediates metabolic responses to the novel agonist BRL28410 in rat soleus muscle. Challiss RA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 1;37(5):947-50

Genetic influences on agonist binding to cardiac beta-receptors. Christ GJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Apr 1;37(7):1281-6

Identification and sequence of a binding site peptide of the beta 2-adrenergic receptor. Dohlman HG, et al.
Biochemistry 1988 Mar 22;27(6):1813-7

Catecholamine-induced desensitization of adenylate cyclase coupled beta-adrenergic receptors in turkey erythrocytes: evidence for a two-step mechanism. Stadel JM, et al.
Biochemistry 1987 Sep 8;26(18):5861-6

Dietary cholesterol influences cardiac beta-adrenergic receptor adenylate cyclase activity in the marmoset monkey by changes in membrane cholesterol status. McMurchie EJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jul 21; 942(2):324-32

The influence of dietary lipid supplementation on cardiac beta-adrenergic receptor adenylate cyclase activity in the marmoset monkey. McMurchie EJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1988 Jan 22;937(2):347-58

Subcellular distribution and activation of rat submandibular cAMP-dependent protein kinase following beta-adrenergic receptor stimulation. Quissell DO, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1988 Apr 2;969(1):28-32

Characterization of beta-adrenergic receptors in sections from human blood lymphocyte pellets by quantitative autoradiography. Kurihara M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Apr 1;23(7):749-54

Lithium and rhythms of beta-adrenergic ([3H]CGP-12177) binding in intact rat retina, pineal gland, and hypothalamus. Wilkinson M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Oct; 22(10):1191-200

Rat myometrial adrenergic receptors in late pregnancy. Legrand C, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Oct;37(3):641-50

Endogenous noradrenaline and beta-adrenoceptor regulation in cultured heart cells. Reithmann C, et al.
Biomed Biochim Acta 1987;46(8-9):S628-33

Evidence for reduced beta-adrenoceptor coupling to adenylate cyclase in femoral arteries from spontaneously hypertensive rats. Asano M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 May;94(1):73-86

Characterization of rat liver beta-adrenoceptors during perinatal development as determined by [125I]-iodopindolol radioligand binding assays. Snell K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Apr;93(4):817-26

Regionally selective increases in beta-adrenergic receptor density in the brains of suicide victims. Biegon A, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 23;442(1):199-203

Chronic administration of sertraline, a selective serotonin uptake inhibitor, decreased the density of beta-adrenergic receptors in rat frontoparietal cortex. Byerley WF, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 22;421(1-2):377-81

Noradrenaline- and time-dependent changes in neocortical alpha 2- and beta 1-adrenoceptor binding in dorsal noradrenergic bundle-lesioned rats. Dooley DJ, et al.
Brain Res 1987 Sep 8;420(1):152-6

Photoaffinity labeling of the beta-adrenergic receptor in synaptic membranes of rat cerebral cortex and cerebellum. Lautens LL, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Nov 24;426(2):401-6

Hypothalamus, frontal cortex and lymphocyte beta 2-adrenergic receptors in acute and chronic starvation in rat. Lonati-Galligani M. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 1; 442(2):329-34

Influence of opioids on beta-receptors down-regulation: studies in cultured C6 glioma cells. Reggiani A, et al.
Brain Res 1987 Oct 13;423(1-2):254-60

A derivative of befunolol, BFE-55, interacts with only the high affinity sites in beta-adrenoceptors. Koike K, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1987 Oct;65(10):2150-3

Effects of chronic myocardial infarction on responsiveness to isoprenaline and the state of myocardial beta adrenoceptors in rats. Clozel JP, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1987 Sep;21(9):688-95

Beta-adrenergic receptors on murine lymphocytes: density varies with cell maturity and lymphocyte subtype and is decreased after antigen administration. Fuchs BA, et al.
Cell Immunol 1988 Jul;114(2):231-45

Beta-adrenergic receptors and enzymes in rat myocardial membranes: implications of fractionation procedures and beta-adrenoceptor antagonists. Schrader E, et al.
Cell Mol Neurobiol 1988 Jun;8(2):193-204

Effects of choline and inositol on 3H-dihydroalprenolol and 125I-iodocyanopindolol bindings to beta-adrenergic receptors of the guinea pig cerebral cortical membranes. Tsuchihashi H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Jan; 36(1):360-6

Characterization of 3H-dihydroalprenolol binding to beta-adrenergic receptors of rat brain: two binding sites of racemic propranolol in displacement experiments. Tsuchihashi H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Jul; 35(7):2979-84

Binding characteristics of 125I-iodocyanopindolol to beta-adrenergic receptors: biphasic Scatchard plots. II. Effects of selective antagonists. Tsuchihashi H, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1987 Aug;35(8):3425-32

Biphasic binding of 125I-iodocyanopindolol to beta-adrenergic receptors in rat cerebral cortical membranes. I. Assessment by the use of agonists. Tsuchihashi H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Jul; 35(7):2966-72

Circadian-phase-dependency in [3H]-dihydroalprenolol binding to rat heart ventricular membranes. Lemmer B, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1984;1(3):217-23

On the daily variation in the beta-receptor-adenylate cyclase-cAMP-phosphodiesterase system in rat forebrain. Lemmer B, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1987;4(4):469-75

Certain beta-blockers can decrease beta-adrenergic receptor number: I. Acute reduction in receptor number by tertatolol and bopindolol. De Blasi A, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Aug;63(2):273-8

Certain beta-blockers can decrease beta-adrenergic receptor number: II. Down-regulation of receptor number by alprenolol and propranolol in cultured lymphoma and muscle cells. Hughes RJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Aug; 63(2):279-85

Influence of thyroid status on intracellular distribution of cardiac adrenoceptors. Limas C, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Dec; 61(6):824-8

Delineation of the distribution of beta-adrenergic receptor subtypes in canine myocardium. Murphree SS, et al.
Circ Res 1988 Jul;63(1):117-25

Are lymphocyte beta-adrenoceptors altered in patients with cystic fibrosis? Feldman RD, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Oct; 73(4):407-10

A comparison of the properties of the cardiac beta-adrenergic receptor adenylyl cyclase system in the rat and the marmoset monkey. McMurchie EJ, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 1987;88(3):989-98

Effects of the antiallergic drug ketotifen on bronchial resistance and beta-adrenoceptor density of lymphocytes in children with exercise-induced asthma. Reinhardt D, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1988;11(3):180-8

Deficiency of cardiac beta-adrenergic receptor in streptozocin-induced diabetic rats. Nishio Y, et al.
Diabetes 1988 Sep;37(9):1181-7

Up-regulation of guinea pig myometrial beta-adrenoreceptors by systemic estradiol and progesterone. Hatjis CG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Apr; 122(4):1455-9

Adrenergic regulation of ovarian androgen biosynthesis is mediated via beta 2-adrenergic theca-interstitial cell recognition sites. Hernandez ER, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Apr;122(4):1592-602

Effects of 2-hydroxyestradiol on the number of granulosa cell beta-adrenergic receptors. Spicer LJ, et al.
Endocrinology 1988 Jun;122(6):2710-7

A retrospective and explorative study of hypokalemia in psychiatric disorders: a beta 2-receptor related phenomenon. Kemperman CJ, et al.
Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci 1988;237(3):161-5

Protein kinase C potentiates isoproterenol-mediated cyclic AMP production without modifying the homologous desensitization process in J774 cells. Chambaut-Guerin AM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Dec 30;170(1-2):381-7

Regulation of signal transfer from beta 1-adrenoceptor to adenylate cyclase by beta gamma subunits in a reconstituted system. Hekman M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Dec 1;

169(2):431–9
Gi affects the agonist–binding properties of beta–adrenoceptors in the presence of Gs. Marbach I, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Feb 15;172(1):239–46
Identification and characterization of alpha 1– and beta 2–adrenergic receptors in human liver. Bevilacqua M, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1987 Aug;17(4):330–5
Density and agonist–promoted high and low affinity states of the beta–adrenoceptor on human B– and T–cells. Griese M, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1988 Apr;18(2):213–7
Beta–adrenoceptor density and resolution of high and low affinity state on B– and T–cells in asthmatic and non–asthmatic children. Körholz D, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1988 Feb;147(2):116–20
Contribution of beta–adrenoceptors to the dopamine–induced elevation of cyclic 3',5'–adenosine monophosphate levels in mouse lymphocytes. Kouassi E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Nov 24;144(1):97–100
Effect of ethanol on cardiac beta–adrenoceptors. Kwast M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Oct 27;142(3):441–5
Sulfoconjugated catecholamines: lack of beta–adrenoceptor binding and adenylate cyclase stimulation in human mononuclear leukocytes. Michel GL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Nov 10;143(2):179–88
Chronic desipramine treatment prevents the upregulation of cortical beta–receptors caused by a single dose of the benzodiazepine inverse agonist FG7142. Stanford SC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jul 9;139(2):225–32
Involvement of the spleen in the endotoxin–induced deterioration of the respiratory airway and lymphocyte beta–adrenergic systems of the guinea pig. Van Oosterhout AJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 15;147(3):421–9
Glial brain tumors lack microvascular adrenergic receptors. Magnoni MS, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1988;28(1):27–9
Impairment in coupled beta–adrenergic receptor and adenylate cyclase system during bleomycin–induced lung fibrosis in hamsters. Giri SN, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1987; 13(4):401–16
Interactions of pure beta gamma–subunits of G–proteins with purified beta 1–adrenoceptor. Im MJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jan 25;227(2):225–9
Fenoterol stimulation of sodium transport in the isolated toad skin: a beta adrenergic effect. Norris BC, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1988;19(1):97–102
The selectivity of newly synthesized ergot derivatives to alpha 1– and alpha 2–adrenoceptors, D1– and D2–dopaminergic receptors, muscarinic acetylcholinoceptors and beta–adrenoceptors. Okumura K, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1988;19(3):463–6
The impact of hypothyroidism and thyroxine replacement on the expression of hepatic alpha 1–, alpha 2– and beta–adrenergic receptors in rat liver plasma membranes. Sulakhe SJ, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1988;19(3):489–94
External transport of beta–adrenergic binding sites in ischemic myocardium. Dřímal J, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1987 Dec;6(6):583–91
Alterations of beta–adrenergic, muscarinic cholinergic receptors and imipramine binding sites in human lung tumors. Morin D, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1987 Nov;25(11):605–8
Effects of riboflavin deficiency upon age–related changes in beta–adrenergic and adenosine receptor binding in rat adipocytes. Dutta P, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1987; 57(4):391–9
Beta 1 and beta 2 adrenergic binding sites in bovine retina and retinal blood vessels. Ferrari–Dileo G. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 May;29(5):695–9
Beta–receptors and surface active material flux in fetal lamb lung: female advantage. Warburton D, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Aug;63(2):828–33
Inhibitory effects of atropine and adrenergic antagonists on the changes in autonomic receptors and cyclic nucleotides of rat parotid and submandibular glands caused by sympathetic nerve stimulation. Schneyer CA, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1988 Feb;22(1):23–30
beta–Adrenergic receptor kinase. Activity of partial agonists for stimulation of adenylate cyclase correlates with ability to promote receptor phosphorylation. Benovic JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 15;263(8):3893–7
Role of glycosylation for beta 2–adrenoceptor function in A431 cells. Boege F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 25; 263(18):9040–9
The multiple membrane spanning topography of the beta 2–adrenergic receptor. Localization of the sites of binding, glycosylation, and regulatory phosphorylation by limited proteolysis. Dohlman HG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 15;262(29):14282–8
Steady–state levels of G–proteins and beta–adrenergic receptors in rat fat cells. Permissive effects of thyroid hormones. Ros M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 25; 263(9):4362–8
The hydrophobic tryptic core of the beta–adrenergic receptor retains Gs regulatory activity in response to agonists and thiols. Rubenstein RC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 5;262(34):16655–62
Conserved aspartic acid residues 79 and 113 of the beta–adrenergic receptor have different roles in receptor function. Strader CD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 25; 263(21):10267–71
The catecholamine binding site of the beta–adrenergic receptor is formed by juxtaposed membrane–spanning domains. Wong SK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 15; 263(17):7925–8
Dephosphorylation of the beta 2–adrenergic receptor and rhodopsin by latent phosphatase 2. Yang SD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 25;263(18):8856–8
Effects of ischemia on the canine myocardial beta–adrenoceptor–linked adenylate cyclase system. Freissmuth M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Nov; 10(5):568–74
Beta–adrenergic receptors in ischemic and nonischemic canine myocardium: relation to ventricular fibrillation and effects of pretreatment with propranolol and hexamethonium. Ohyanagi M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988 Jan;11(1):107–14
Impairment of beta 2–adrenoceptor–stimulated potassium uptake in end–stage renal disease. Stemmer CL, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Aug;27(8):628–31
Chronic treatment with beta adrenergic agonists and antagonists alters the composition of proteins in rat parotid saliva. Johnson DA, et al. **J Dent Res** 1988 Aug; 67(8):1103–8
Coupling of human beta 2–adrenergic receptors: relationship to redox potential. Davies AO. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1988 Apr;11(4):239–45
Metabolic and hormonal effects of preferential beta 1 and beta 2–adrenoceptor stimulation in man. Tantucci C, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1988 Apr;11(4):279–87
Cardiac sensitivity and responsiveness to beta–adrenergic stimulation in experimental cancer and undernutrition. Drott C, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 Jul;19(7):675–83
One hour of myocardial ischemia in conscious dogs increases beta–adrenergic receptors, but decreases adenylate cyclase activity. Vatner DE, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1988 Jan; 20(1):75–82
Thyroid hormone and norepinephrine: effects on alpha–2, beta, and reuptake sites in cerebral cortex and heart. Swann AC. **J Neural Transm** 1988;71(3):195–205
Effects of repeated footshock stress on the chronotropic responsiveness of the isolated pacemaker of the rat: role of beta–2 adrenoceptors. Bassani RA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Jul;246(1):316–21
Effects of ethanol in vitro on the beta adrenergic receptor–coupled adenylate cyclase system. Bode DC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Sep;246(3):1040–7
Alpha–2A and alpha–2B adrenergic receptor subtypes: antagonist binding in tissues and cell lines containing only one subtype. Bylund DB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 May;245(2):600–7
Changes in muscarinic cholinergic–beta adrenergic interactions in isolated rat papillary muscle after 6–hydroxydopamine pretreatment: evidence for compensatory muscarinic supersensitivity. Chen WY, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Sep;246(3):963–70
Beta adrenergic and prostaglandin receptor activation increases nerve growth factor mRNA content in C6–2B rat astrocytoma cells. Dal Toso R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Sep;246(3):1190–3
Enantiomers of dobutamine increase the force of contraction via beta adrenoceptors, but antagonize competitively the positive inotropic effect mediated by alpha–1 adrenoceptors in the rabbit ventricular myocardium. Ishihata A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Sep;246(3):1080–7
Discriminative stimulus properties of clenbuterol: evidence for beta adrenergic involvement. McElroy JF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Apr;245(1):155–63
Sympathetic denervation fails to produce beta adrenergic supersensitivity in adult rat parotid gland. Melvin JE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Sep;246(3):935–40
Stereospecificity of beta adrenergic antagonists: R–enantiomers show increased selectivity for beta–2 receptors in ciliary process. Nathanson JA. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Apr;245(1):94–101
Regionally specific neural adaptation of beta adrenergic and 5–hydroxytryptamine2 receptors after antidepressant administration in the forced swim test and after chronic antidepressant drug treatment. Paul IA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Sep;246(3):956–62
Enhanced endogenous neurotransmitter overflow in the isolated perfused rat kidney after chronic epinephrine administration: lack of a prejunctional beta adrenoceptor influence. Schwartz DD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Jan;244(1):11–8
Kinetic and equilibrium studies of (–)125iodocyanopindolol binding to beta–adrenoceptors on human lymphocytes: evidence for the existence of two classes of binding sites. Anhäupl T, et al. **J Recept Res** 1988;8(1–4):47–57
Changes in immunohistochemical properties of beta–adrenergic receptors in frog erythrocytes by isoproterenol–induced desensitization. Alho H, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(3):321–8
Post–natal evolution of rat cardiac beta–adrenoceptors. Cros GH, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;43(8):699–706
Darkness–induced changes in noradrenergic input determine the 24 hour variation in beta–adrenergic receptor density in the rat pineal gland: in vivo physiological and pharmacological evidence. Gonzalez–Brito A, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;43(8):707–14
Beta–adrenergic receptor binding characteristics and responsiveness in cultured Wistar–Kyoto rat arterial smooth muscle cells. Jazayeri A, et al. **Life Sci** 1988; 43(8):721–9
The effects of ovarian hormones on beta–adrenergic and muscarinic receptors in rat heart. Klangkalya B, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(23):2307–14
Adenylate cyclase and beta–receptors in salivary glands of rats fed diets containing trans fatty acids. Ren YF, et al. **Lipids** 1988 Apr;23(4):304–8
Hormonal sensitivity of adenylate cyclase incorporated in proteoliposomes. Minin AA, et al. **Membr Biochem** 1987; 7(1):41–54
Alpha 2– and beta–adrenergic receptor binding and action in gluteal adipocytes from patients with hypothyroidism and hyperthyroidism. Richelsen B, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Nov;36(11):1031–9
Photoaffinity labeling in the study of lymphoid cell beta–adrenergic receptors. Ruoho AE, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;150:492–502
Estrogen reduces beta–adrenoceptor–mediated cAMP production and the concentration of the guanyl nucleotide–regulatory protein, Gs, in rabbit myometrium. Riemer RK, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 Apr;33(4):389–95
Presynaptic alpha 2 adrenoreceptor function in dependent rats before and after morphine withdrawal. Moises HC, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:579–82
Haemophilus influenzae–induced decreases in lung beta–adrenoceptor function and number coincide with decreases in spleen noradrenaline. Engels F, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Sep; 336(3):274–9
Effect of thyroid status on beta–adrenoceptors and calcium channels in rat cardiac and vascular tissue. Hawthorn MH, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1988 May; 337(5):539–44
Changes in beta–adrenoceptors and leucocyte subpopulations after physical exercise in normal subjects. Landmann R, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1988 Mar; 337(3):261–6
Possible activation of intracellular beta–adrenoceptors by extraneuronally accumulated isoprenaline in perfused rat heart. Magaribuchi T, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1988 May; 337(5):531–8
The role of a low beta 1–adrenoceptor selectivity of [3H]CGP–12177 for resolving subtype–selectivity of competitive ligands. Nanoff C, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Nov; 336(5):519–25
Quantitative autoradiographic analysis of 125I–pindolol binding in Fischer 344 rat brain: changes in beta–adrenergic receptor density with aging. Miller JA, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1988 May–Jun;9(3):267–72
Effects of thyroid alterations and carbamazepine on cortical beta–adrenergic receptors in the rat. Joffe RT, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1988 Feb;27(2):171–4
Subcellular distribution of beta–adrenoceptors in brain following administration of antidepressant drugs. Koshikawa N, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Sep; 26(9):1343–9
Beta–adrenoceptor, vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP) and neuropeptide tyrosine (NPY) receptors functionally coupled to adenylate cyclase in the human neuroblastoma SK–N–MC cell line. Olasmaa M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Dec 16;83(1–2):161–6
Demonstration of beta–adrenergic receptors in rat nasal glands by an in vitro autoradiographic technique. van Megen YJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Jul 19;90(1–2):75–7
Time course of resensitization of rat uterine beta–adrenoceptor system. Andersson RG, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1988 Jan;62(1):29–31
Elevated level of beta–adrenoceptors in intact hepatocytes from partially hepatectomized rats. Sandnes D, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1988 Apr;62(4):199–202
Effects of chronic beta–blockade on beta–receptors and adenylate cyclase activity in the canine heart. Becker DM, et al. **Pharmacology** 1988;36(3):172–82
Beta–adrenergic mechanisms during severe myocardial ischemia and evolving infarction. Willerson JT, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1988 Feb 29;Spec No:27–32 (24 ref.)
Functional desensitization of the isolated beta–adrenergic receptor by the beta–adrenergic receptor kinase: potential role of an analog of the retinal protein arrestin (48–kDa protein). Benovic JL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(24):8879–82
Effects of electrical stimulation of the parasympathetic nerve on the levels of cholinergic muscarinic and beta–adrenergic receptors and cyclic nucleotides in rat salivary glands. Schneyer CA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1988 Jan; 187(1):22–5
Comparison of effects of surgical and chemical sympathectomy on beta adrenergic and muscarinic receptors of parotid gland of young and adult rats. Schneyer CA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1988 Sep; 188(4):420–6
Effects of chronic isoproterenol administration on beta 1–adrenoceptors and growth of pancreas of young and adult rats. Schneyer CA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1988 Jun;188(2):153–8
Myocardial beta adrenergic receptors in E. coli induced septic shock. Eisinger MR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988; 264:319–24
Beta receptors and resistance to phosphaturic effect of PTH in respiratory alkalosis. Hoppe A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;252:399–403
The effects of thyroid state on beta–adrenergic and serotonergic receptors in rat brain. Mason GA, et al.

Psychoneuroendocrinology 1987;12(4):261–70

Lymphocyte beta-adrenergic receptor binding in panic disorder. Brown SL, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;94(1):24–8

Decreased beta-adrenergic receptors in rat brain after chronic administration of the selective serotonin uptake inhibitor fluoxetine. Byerley WF, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;94(1):141–3

Irreversible binding of the fluorescent beta-adrenoceptor probes alprenolol-NBD and pindolol-NBD to specific and non-specific binding sites. Rademaker B, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1988 May; 60(2):147–59

Increased beta-adrenoceptor-coupled adenylate cyclase response in transplanted human hearts. Bjørnerheim R, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1987 Nov;47(7):661–5

Does the beta-adrenergic receptor function as a reovirus receptor? Choi AH, et al. **Virology** 1988 Mar;163(1):191–7

[The sympathetic nervous system and adrenergic receptors in essential hypertension. 1. Methods of cluster analysis] Přikryl P, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1987 Aug;33(8):641–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The sympathetic nervous system and adrenergic receptors in essential hypertension. 2. A multidimensional linear regression model] Přikryl P, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1987 Sep; 33(9):729–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Abnormalities in the beta-adrenergic receptor-adenylate cyclase system in the ventricular myocardium of spontaneously hypertensive rats] Murakami T. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1988 Jan;63(1):15–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Development- and age-related alterations of beta-adrenergic receptor—adenylate cyclase system in rat myocardium] Urasawa K. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1987 Sep; 62(5):758–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Level of specific binding of beta-adrenergic ligands and the morphofunctional properties of erythrocytes in bronchial asthma] Zhikharev SS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(3):89–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms of the antilipolytic action of adenosine. Its effect on adrenergic beta receptors in adipose tissue] Llamas R. **Gac Med Mex** 1987 Sep–Oct;123(9–10):229–32 **(Spa)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Esmolol decreases the adverse effects of acute coronary artery occlusion on myocardial metabolism and regional myocardial blood flow in dogs. Sidi A, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Feb;67(2):124–30

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of beta-adrenergic receptors in the cardiac output response during carbon monoxide hypoxia. Chapler CK, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;227:145–50

Molecular mechanisms of beta-adrenergic receptor desensitization. Sibley DR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987; 221:253–73

Receptor desensitization. Fishman PH, et al. **Adv Second Messenger Phosphoprotein Res** 1988;21:25–32 (31 ref.)

Adrenergic receptors. Lefkowitz RJ, et al. **Adv Second Messenger Phosphoprotein Res** 1988;21:1–10 (24 ref.)

The functional importance of beta 1 and beta 2 adrenoceptors in the human heart. Brodde OE. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Aug 11;62(5):24C–29C (36 ref.)

Relative significance of dopamine receptors, beta adrenoceptors and norepinephrine uptake inhibition in the cardiovascular actions of dopexamine hydrochloride. Goldberg LI, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Aug 11; 62(5):37C–40C

Role of the beta 2 adrenoceptor in mediating positive inotropic activity in the failing heart and its relation to the hemodynamic actions of dopexamine hydrochloride. Lang RM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Aug 11;62(5):46C–52C

Differentiation of beta 1- and beta 2-adrenoceptor-mediated effects in humans. Brodde OE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Feb;254(2 Pt 2):H199–206

Cold-induced beta-adrenergic recruitment of lipoprotein lipase in brown fat is due to increased transcription. Carneheim C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Feb;254(2 Pt 1):E155–61

[3H]protein secretion in rat parotid gland: substance P-beta-adrenergic synergism. Dreux C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Dec;253(6 Pt 1):C774–82

Beta-receptor-mediated increase in cerebral blood flow during hypoglycemia. Hollinger BR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Oct;253(4 Pt 2):H949–55

Food restriction modulates beta-adrenergic-sensitive adenylate cyclase in rat liver during aging. Katz MS. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jan;254(1 Pt 1):E54–62

Electrophysiological analysis of beta-receptor stimulation in salamander proximal tubules. Morgunov NS. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Oct;253(4 Pt 2):F636–41

Physiological insulin action is opposed by beta-adrenergic mechanisms in dogs. Werther GA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jul;255(1 Pt 1):E33–40

Role of platelet-activating factor (PAF) in the bronchopulmonary alterations and beta-adrenoceptor function induced by endotoxin. Touvay C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Apr 29;152(2):527–33

Skin fibroblast beta-adrenergic receptor function in manic-depressive illness. Berrettini WH, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Dec;22(12):1439–43

Lymphocyte beta adrenergic receptor function versus catecholamines in depression. Buckholtz NS, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Aug;24(4):451–7

Involvement of beta 2-adrenoceptor-mediated mechanisms in the cardiovascular responses to alpha 1- and alpha 2-adrenoceptor antagonism in conscious, unrestrained, Long Evans and Brattleboro rats. Gardiner SM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Jan;93(1):9–22

Adrenoceptor-mediated changes of action potential and force of contraction in human isolated ventricular heart muscle. Jakob H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Jun; 94(2):584–90

Characterization and measurement of [125I]iodopindolol binding in individual rat pineal glands: existence of a 24-h rhythm in beta-adrenergic receptor density. Gonzalez-Brito A, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jan 12; 438(1-2):108–14

Memory-enhancing effects of posttraining naloxone: involvement of beta-noradrenergic influences in the amygdaloid complex. McGaugh JL, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Apr 12;446(1):37–49

Vagal afferent modulation of a nociceptive reflex in rats: involvement of spinal opioid and monoamine receptors. Ren K, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Apr 19;446(2):285–94

Both alpha- and beta-adrenoreceptors contribute to the central depressor effect of catecholamines. Tung CS, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jul 19;456(1):64–70

The peripheral lymphocyte as clinical model for receptor disturbances: asthmatic diseases. Haen E. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1987 Sep–Oct;23(5):539–41

Beta-adrenergic receptor alterations in hypertension--physiological and molecular correlates. Feldman RD. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Aug; 65(8):1658–72 (53 ref.)

Beta-receptor-mediated increase in venous return in humans. Leenen FH, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Aug; 65(8):1658–65

Postnatal development of beta-adrenergic response in ventricular muscle of the rat heart. Vornanen M. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1988 Mar;66(3):197–201

Effect of beta-adrenergic stimulation on the circulatory lymphocyte count: studies in normals and in patients with chronic airflow obstruction. Postma DS, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1985;2(3):209–15

Evidence that dopaminergic innervation is not involved in the vasodilatation of cat superior mesenteric arterial bed: the role of beta-adrenoceptors and circulating catecholamines. Lonart G, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Jun; 62(6):1134–7

Left ventricular sensitivity to beta-adrenoceptor-stimulating drugs in patients with ischemic heart disease and varying degrees of ventricular dysfunction. Pouleur H, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Oct;61(4 Pt 2):I91–5

Time dependent conversion from alpha 1- to beta-adrenoceptor-mediated glycogenolysis in isolated rat hepatocytes: role of membrane phospholipase A2 and protein kinase C. Ishac EJ, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1987 May;14(5):429–35

Beta-adrenoceptors on endothelial cells do not influence release of relaxing factor in dog coronary arteries. Macdonald PS, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1987 Jun;14(6):525–34

Beta-2-adrenoceptor-mediated hypokalemia and its abolishment by oxprenolol. Jonkers R, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Dec;42(6):627–33

Beta-adrenergic binding sites in fetal rat central nervous system and pineal gland: their relation to other receptor sites. Schlumpf M, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1987; 10(6):422–35

Hypoglycemic symptoms and decreased beta-adrenergic sensitivity in insulin-dependent diabetic patients. Berlin I, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Nov–Dec;10(6):742–7

Insulin resistance in type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes following hypoglycaemia—evidence for the importance of beta-adrenergic stimulation [published erratum appears in Diabetologia 1987 Nov;30(11):906] Attvall S, et al. **Diabetologia** 1987 Sep;30(9):691–7

Interactions between neuropeptide Y and adrenergic systems in the stimulation of luteinizing hormone release in steroid-primed ovariectomized rats. Allen LG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Dec;121(6):1953–9

Influence of androgenic status on the alpha 2/beta-adrenergic control of lipolysis in white fat cells: predominant alpha 2-antilipolytic response in testosterone-treated-castrated hamsters. Pecquery R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jun; 122(6):2590–6

Mechanism for desensitization of beta-adrenergic receptor-stimulated lipolysis in adipocytes from rats harboring pheochromocytoma. Prokocimer PG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jul;123(1):528–33

Isoproterenol sensitivity in heat tolerant and relatively heat intolerant men. Gordon NF, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1987; 56(5):546–9

Controlled-release metoprolol compared with atenolol in asthmatic patients: interaction with terbutaline. Löfdahl CG, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1988;33 Suppl:S25–32

Decreased peripheral beta-adrenergic reactivity in asthmatics treated with oral beta 2-agonists. Sandström T, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1988;33(6):557–60

Glandular adenylate cyclase system in genetic hypertension: age-dependent response to catecholamines. Schmid G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 15;147(3):397–402

Regulation of beta-adrenoceptor number and subtype in 3T3-L1 preadipocytes by sodium butyrate. Stadel JM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Nov 3;143(1):35–44

Regulation of alpha and beta components of noradrenergic cyclic AMP response in cortical slices. Stone EA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 23;141(3):347–56

Protein kinases induce isoproterenol desensitization of beta-adrenoceptor-coupled adenylate cyclase system: significance of receptor occupancy. Yamashita A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Nov 3;143(1):19–26

Beta-adrenergic receptor desensitization of wild-type but not cyc lymphoma cells unmasked by submillimolar Mg2+. Clark RB, et al. **FASEB J** 1987 Oct;1(4):289–97

Expression of rat mRNA coding for hormone-stimulated adenylate cyclase in Xenopus oocytes. Smith AA, et al. **FASEB J** 1987 Nov;1(5):380–7

Vitamin E and selenium regulate balance between beta-adrenergic and muscarinic responses in rat lungs. Doelman CJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jun 20;233(2):427–31

Lateral mobility of proteins and lipids in the red cell membrane and the activation of adenylate cyclase by beta-adrenergic receptors. Peters R. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jul 4;234(1):1–7 (50 ref.)

A quenched-flow study of a receptor-triggered second messenger response: cyclic AMP burst elicited by isoproterenol in C6 glioma cell membranes. Valeins H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jan 4;226(2):331–6

Metabolic consequences of hypercapnia in the rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri: beta-adrenergic effects. Perry SF, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Mar;69(3):439–47

Beta-adrenoceptor function in asthmatic bronchial smooth muscle. Lulich KM, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1988;19(3):307–11 (23 ref.)

Alpha-adrenoceptor blockade by phentolamine inhibits beta-adrenergically and cholinergically induced glucagon secretion in the mouse. Ahrén B, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 Dec;19(12):600–3

Differential regulation of beta-adrenergic receptor-coupled adenylate cyclase by thyroid hormones in rat liver and heart: possible role of corticosteroids. Sundaresan PR, et al. **Horm Res** 1987;27(2):109–18

Beta-adrenergic receptor characteristics of postnatal rat myocardial cell preparations. Welder AA, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1988 Aug;24(8):771–7

Enhanced histamine- and beta-adrenoceptor-mediated cyclic AMP formation in leukocytes from patients with endogenous depression. Klysner R, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1987 Nov–Dec;13(3):227–32

Effects of dopamine on left ventricular afterload and contractile state in heart failure: relation to the activation of beta 1-adrenoceptors and dopamine receptors. Rajfer SI, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Aug;12(2):498–506

Role of beta 2-adrenergic receptors on coronary resistance during exercise. DiCarlo SE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jun;64(6):2287–93

Thermoregulation during prolonged exercise in heat: alterations with beta-adrenergic blockade. Freund BJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Sep;63(3):930–6

Identification of beta-adrenergic sensitive adenylate cyclase in rat thoracic duct. Amenta F, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1988 Apr;22(3):189–92

The role of skeletal muscle beta-adrenoreceptors in the regulation of plasma potassium. Elfellah MS, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;7(2):175–84 (74 ref.)

The beta-adrenoreceptors mediating uterine relaxation throughout the oestrous cycle of the rat are predominantly of the beta 2-subtype. Piercy V. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1988 Mar;8(1):11–8

Beta-adrenergic regulation of contractility and protein phosphorylation in spontaneously beating isolated rat myocardial cells. Miyakoda G, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Jul;102(1):211–24

Beta-adrenergic modulation of Ca2+ uptake by isolated brown adipocytes. Possible involvement of mitochondria. Connolly E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 5; 263(22):10574–82

The effects of adrenalectomy on the alpha-adrenergic regulation of cytosolic free calcium in hepatocytes. Freudenrich CC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 25; 263(18):8604–10

Protein kinase C: subcellular redistribution by increased Ca2+ influx. Evidence that Ca2+-dependent subcellular redistribution of protein kinase C is involved in potentiation of beta-adrenergic stimulation of pineal cAMP and cGMP by K+ and A23187. Ho AK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 5;263(19):9292–7

Beta-adrenergic receptor stimulation induces inositol trisphosphate production and Ca2+ mobilization in rat parotid acinar cells. Horn VJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 5;263(25):12454–60

Prejunctional beta 2-adrenoceptor-mediated enhancement of noradrenaline release in skeletal muscle vasculature in situ. Kahan T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Oct; 10(4):433–8

Beta-adrenoceptor adaptation to endurance training. Ohman EM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Dec;10(6):728–31

Morphology of astroglial cells is controlled by beta-adrenergic receptors. Shain W, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Nov;105(5):2307–14

Lack of hypoglycemic symptoms and decreased

beta-adrenergic sensitivity in insulin-dependent diabetic patients. Berlin I, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Feb; 66(2):273–8

Sites of interactions of surfactants with beta-adrenergic responses in trout (Salmo gairdneri) gills. Stagg RM, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1987;157(4):429–34

Beta-adrenergic control of blood oxygen affinity in acutely hypoxia exposed rainbow trout. Tetens V, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1987;157(5):667–75

The role of the hypothalamic beta-adrenergic system in controlling the LH rise in short-term castrated rats. Al-Hamood MH, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Aug; 114(2):167–72

Potency of adrenaline and noradrenaline for beta-adrenergic proton extrusion from red cells of rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri. Tetens V, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1988 Jan;134:267–80

Role of beta 1-adrenoceptors in hypertensive cardiac hypertrophy. Lindpaintner K, et al. **J Hypertens** 1987 Dec; 5(6):663–9

Beta-adrenergic modulation of the polymorphonuclear leukocyte respiratory burst is dependent upon the mechanism of cell activation. Nielson CP. **J Immunol** 1987 Oct 1;139(7):2392–7

Activators of protein kinase C act at a postreceptor site to amplify cyclic AMP production in rat pinealocytes. Sugden D, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jan;50(1):149–55

The guinea-pig trachea O-methylating system is more effective in modulating beta 2- than beta 1-adrenoceptor-mediated responses to isoprenaline. Proença J, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1988 Jan;40(1):76–7

Noradrenergic denervation alters serotonin2-mediated behavior but not serotonin2 receptor number in rats: modulatory role of beta adrenergic receptors. Eison AS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Aug;246(2):571–7

Altered vascular beta adrenoceptor-mediated relaxation in deoxycorticosterone-salt hypertensive rats. Fujimoto S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Feb;244(2):716–23

The serotonin/norepinephrine-link in brain. II. Role of serotonin in the regulation of beta adrenoceptors in the low agonist affinity conformation. Gillespie DD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Jan;244(1):154–9

Beta-2 adrenoceptor control of the venous circulation in intact dogs. Lee RW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Sep;242(3):1138–43

Beta adrenoceptor facilitation of norepinephrine release is not dependent on local angiotensin II formation in the rat isolated kidney. Rump LC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Dec;243(3):1107–12

Beta adrenergic control of macromolecule synthesis in neonatal rat heart, kidney and lung: relationship to sympathetic neuronal development. Slotkin TA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Oct;243(1):101–9

Cardiac post-junctional alpha 1- and beta-adrenoceptors: effects of chronic chemical sympathectomy with 6-hydroxydopamine. Chess-Williams RG, et al. **J Recept Res** 1987;7(5):713–28

Beta-adrenoceptors on duodenal mucosal cells mediate venous serotonin release. Kuemmerle JF, et al. **J Surg Res** 1988 Jun;44(6):740–4

Acute regulation of lymphocyte beta-adrenoceptor activity in pheochromocytoma. Middeke M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Mar 1;66(5):187–9

Autonomic function in mitral valve prolapse. **Lancet** 1987 Oct 3;2(8562):773–4 (20 ref.)

Beta-adrenergic control of brain uptake of large neutral amino acids. Eriksson T, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(17):1583–9

Chronopharmacological study of furosemide in rats: (II). Influence of beta-adrenoceptor blockade. Fujimura A, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(15):1431–7

Corticotropin-releasing factor reverses the effect of pentobarbital through a beta-noradrenergic mechanism in rats. Imaki T, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;43(10):813–20

Adrenergic receptors are not mediators in the lipolytic effect of somatostatin in rat adipocytes. Simón MA, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Nov 23;41(21):2411–7

Effect of beta 1-receptor blockade on coronary resistance in partially trained dogs. Liang IY, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1987 Aug;19(4):382–8

Beta-adrenergic receptors display intramolecular disulfide bridges in situ: analysis by immunoblotting and functional reconstitution. Moxham CP, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 May;33(5):486–92

The potency and kinetics of the beta-adrenergic receptors on human neutrophils. Mueller H, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 Sep;34(3):347–53

Opioids and beta-receptors interaction: further studies in cultured cells. Reggiani A, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:347–50

Is the human platelet beta 2 adrenoceptor coupled to adenylate cyclase? Cook N, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1988 Feb; 337(2):238–40

Local modulation of adrenal catecholamines release by beta-2 adrenoceptors in the anaesthetized dog. Foucart S, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1988 Jan; 337(1):29–34

Presynaptic beta 2-adrenoceptors on the sympathetic nerve fibres of the human saphenous vein: no evidence for involvement in adrenaline-mediated positive feedback loop regulating noradrenergic transmission. Molderings G, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1988 Apr; 337(4):408–14

Alpha- and beta-adrenergic receptor function in the brain during senescence. Scarpace PJ, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1988 Jan-Feb;9(1):53–8 (51 ref.)

Beta-adrenergic receptor regulation of NGF-mRNA content in rat C6-2B glioma cells. Dal Toso R, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Dec;26(12):1783–6

The influence of L-triiodothyronine (T3) on the effects of repeated administration of desipramine or electroconvulsive shock on alpha 2- and beta-adrenoceptor function in the brain of the rat: implications for the potentiation of antidepressant therapy by T3. Heal DJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Aug;26(8):1131–9

[3H]glycogenolysis in brain slices mediated by beta-adrenoceptors: comparison of physiological response and [3H]dihydroalprenolol binding parameters. Quach TT, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1988 Jun;27(6):629–35

The regulation of beta-adrenoceptor function. Pharmacological and biochemical aspects of receptor desensitization and receptor down-regulation. Rademaker B. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1987 Dec 11;9(6):328–9

The beta-adrenergic receptor. Configuration, regulation, mechanism of action. Bristow MR. **Postgrad Med** 1988 Feb 29;Spec No:19–26 (24 ref.)

CNS adrenergic receptors and beta blockade. Mann JJ, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1988 Feb 29;Spec No:135–9 (17 ref.)

Beta 2-adrenergic mechanisms in experimental arthritis. Levine JD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun; 85(12):4553–6

Molecular and biological interaction between major histocompatibility complex class I antigens and luteinizing hormone receptors or beta-adrenergic receptors triggers cellular response in mice. Solano AR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jul;85(14):5087–91

Activation of cAMP-dependent protein kinase is required for heterologous desensitization of adenylyl cyclase in S49 wild-type lymphoma cells. Clark RB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Mar;85(5):1442–6

Influence of the autonomic nervous system in the horse urinary bladder. Labadia A, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1988 May; 44(3):282–5

Carboxyl terminal domain of Gs alpha specifies coupling of receptors to stimulation of adenylyl cyclase. Masters SB, et al. **Science** 1988 Jul 22;241(4864):448–51

Antagonistic adrenergic-muscarinic regulation of M current in smooth muscle cells. Sims SM, et al. **Science** 1988 Jan 8;239(4836):190–3

Aging modifies the asymmetry in brain microvascular regulation. Magnoni MS, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Jan;19(1):38–41

Beta-adrenergic receptor mediated release of tissue plasminogen activator in anaesthetized dogs. Probst A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Apr 1;50(1):9–17

[Adrenergic effect of the isolated rat uterus during the oestrous cycle, pregnancy and postpartum] Shen ZF, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1988 Feb;40(1):104–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Beta receptors in the cerebral cortex and their importance in (Na+-K+)-stimulated ATPase in rats of various ages] Mourek J. **Sb Lek** 1987 Nov-Dec;89(11-12):335–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The role of adrenergic alpha- and beta-receptors in the pathogenesis of hypertension and heart disease] Brodde OE. **Internist (Berlin)** 1988 Jun;29(6):397–413 (136 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Functional changes induced by adrenergic purinergic receptors and adenyl cyclase activators in the isolated heart] Zucchi R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1987 Oct 31;63(10):861–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Investigation of the beta-adrenergic dysfunction on hormone-sensitive adenylate cyclase system in asthmatic lymphocyte cell membranes] Iizuka K, et al. **Arerugi** 1987 Oct;36(10):909–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Beta adrenergic function of the nasal mucosa in patients with allergic rhinitis] Taniguchi T, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1988 Feb;91(2):185–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The sympathetic nervous activity and beta-adrenergic receptor function in congestive heart failure] Matoba M. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec;76(12):1819–24 **(Jpn)**

[Bronchial asthma and airway hypersensitivity--2) Theory of beta-adrenergic receptor blockade] Takahashi T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Aug;45(8):1706–12 **(Jpn)**

[Participation of alpha and beta adrenoreceptors in facilitating and inhibiting the action of the sympathetic nervous system in parasympathetic bradycardia] Samonina GE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Jun;105(6):643–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Excitatory beta-adrenoreceptors on cholinergic interneurons of the myenteric plexus] Ovsiannikov VI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1988 May;74(5):671–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reversible reduction of the sensitivity of the alpha 2- and beta 1-adrenoreactive systems in intensive cold stress in rats] Plotnikov NIu, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1987 Nov-Dec;(6):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The beta-adrenergic system of non-allergic patients with chronic airflow obstruction and early morning dyspnoea. Meurs H, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Dec;59(6):417–21

Nonneural beta-adrenergic vasodilating mechanism in temperature biofeedback. Freedman RR, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1988 Jul-Aug;50(4):394–401

RECEPTORS, ALPHA ADRENERGIC see **RECEPTORS, ADRENERGIC, ALPHA**

RECEPTORS, ANDROGEN

ANALYSIS

Photoperiodic influence on the morphology and the androgen receptor level of the ventral prostate gland and seminal vesicles of the Djungarian hamster (Phodopus sungorus). Schindelmeiser J, et al. **Andrologia** 1988 Mar-Apr;20(2):105–13

Sex-steroid receptors in human breast cancer. Incidence and interrelationships. Valyani SH, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 Nov-Dec;7(6):1281–3

Regional and seasonal differences in concentrations of androgen and estrogen receptors in ram epididymal tissue. Tekpetey FR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Jun;38(5):1051–60

Analysis of sex and regional differences in androgen receptors in fetal rhesus monkey brain. Pomerantz SM, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Nov;433(1):151–4

Androgen receptors in meningiomas. Olson JJ, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Mar 1;61(5):952–5

Receptors--rationales of steroid therapy for pelvic endometriosis. Tamaya T, et al. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1987;16:170–5

Hepatic estrogen and androgen receptors and binding proteins in streptozotocin-diabetic male Wistar rats. Smith DR, et al. **Diabetologia** 1987 Dec;30(12):957–62

HPLC micromethod for simultaneous measurement of estradiol, progesterone, androgen and glucocorticoid receptor levels. Application to breast cancer biopsies. Formento JL, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Sep; 23(9):1307–14

Androgen receptors in colorectal adenomas. Stebbings WS, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1988;114(2):208–11

Androgen receptor localization in the human prostate: demonstration of heterogeneity using a new method of steroid receptor autoradiography. Peters CA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987;27(1-3):533–41

A hybrid ligand method for androgen receptor measurement. Stebbings WS, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Aug; 31(2):181–6

Androgen binding as evidenced by a whole cell assay system using cultured canine prostatic epithelial cells. Turcotte G, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Jan;29(1):69–76

Androgen receptor concentrations in needle biopsy specimens of human liver. Bannister P, et al. **Liver** 1988 Feb;8(1):28–31

Photoaffinity labeling of the androgen receptor from human skin fibroblasts. Stamatiadis D, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 Dec;54(2-3):141–9

Fluorinated androgens and progestins: molecular probes for androgen and progesterone receptors with potential use in positron emission tomography. Brandes SJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Sep;32(3):391–403

Effects of bromocriptine and ectopic pituitary transplants on pituitary and hypothalamic nuclear androgen receptors in the male hamster. Prins GS, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1988 Mar;47(3):236–40

A critical evaluation of the use of androgen receptor assays to predict the androgen responsiveness of prostatic cancer. Barrack ER, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;239:155–87 (94 ref.)

Steroid receptor and biochemical profiles in prostatic cancer: correlation with response to hormonal treatment. Barrack ER, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;243A:79–97 (42 ref.)

Punch biopsy tissue: enzyme and receptor analyses as criteria for hormone responsiveness in the treatment of prostatic cancer--limitations. Bartsch G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;243A:101–10

Uses and limitations of hormone, receptor and enzyme assays in prostate cancer. Martin PM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;243A:111–40 (129 ref.)

Acceptor sites: genomic sites for androgenic regulation of prostatic growth. Rennie PS. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 239:189–203 (43 ref.)

Validation of the exchange assay for the measurement of androgen receptors in human and dog prostates. Traish AM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;262:145–60

Prediction of time to progression after orchiectomy by the nuclear androgen receptor content from multiple biopsy specimens in patients with advanced prostate cancer. van Aubel O, et al. **Prostate** 1988;12(3):191–8

Hormone receptors in human prostate cancer. Blankenstein MA, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1988;107:39–45 (49 ref.)

[Androgen receptors in primary breast carcinoma. Relation to prognostic factors in comparison with estrogen and progesterone receptors] Reiner G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Jun 3;113(22):892–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunohistochemical study of nodulo-cystic acne during therapy with isotretinoin. Preliminary data] Donelli S, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1987 Dec;122(12):625–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Dependency on sex hormone in human esophageal cancer--measurement of the androgen receptor in resected specimens] Yamashita Y, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Sep; 33(11):1303–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study on a human genital skin androgen receptor in patients with intersexuality] Takeda K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar;78(3):477–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Androgen and glucocorticoid receptors in tumors of patients with endometrial cancer] Smirnova KD, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Jul;(7):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Identification of receptors in a system of functionally heterogeneous proteins specifically bound to androgens in rat liver cytosol] El'chaninova SA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Jun;52(6):1000–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of flutamide on hepatic cytosolic methyltrienolone (R1881) binding kinetics and testosterone responsive hepatic drug and steroid metabolism in the adult male rat. Sunahara GI, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Nov 1; 36(21):3571–7

Androgen and erythropoiesis: evidence for an androgen receptor in erythroblasts from human bone marrow cultures. Claustres M, et al. **Horm Res** 1988;29(1):17–22

Action mechanisms of physiological doses of androgen or pharmacological doses of estrogen in growth stimulation of Shionogi carcinoma 115 in mice. Nakamura N, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987;27(1–3):459–64

[Effect of an essence-restoring decoction on thymic ultrastructure and sex hormone (E2 and DHT) receptors in senile mice] Zhao WK, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1987 Apr;7(4):226–8, 198 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

GENETICS

Cloning, structure and expression of a cDNA encoding the human androgen receptor. Trapman J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 May 31;153(1):241–8

Identification of androgen response elements in mouse mammary tumour virus and the rat prostate C3 gene. Parker MG, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1987 Dec;35(4):285–92

A mutation of the androgen receptor associated with partial androgen resistance, familial gynecomastia, and fertility. Grino PB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Apr; 66(4):754–61

Extracellular correction of the androgen-receptor transformation defect in two families with complete androgen resistance. Gottlieb B, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Sep;28(3):279–84

Molecular cloning of human and rat complementary DNA encoding androgen receptors. Chang CS, et al. **Science** 1988 Apr 15;240(4850):324–6

Cloning of human androgen receptor complementary DNA and localization to the X chromosome. Lubahn DB, et al. **Science** 1988 Apr 15;240(4850):327–30

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal antibodies against the androgen receptor: recognition of human and other mammalian androgen receptors. Young CY, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jul; 123(1):601–10

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of the intact monomeric 110 kDa form of the androgen receptor from calf uterus to near homogeneity. van Loon D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jul 29; 970(3):278–86

Application of high-performance liquid chromatofocusing to the study of prostatic androgen receptors. Effect of stabilizing agents on the heterogeneity of receptor structure. Bouthillier F, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Aug 21; 403:171–82

Characterization of the nontransformed and transformed androgen receptor and heat shock protein 90 with high-performance hydrophobic-interaction chromatography. Ohara-Nemoto Y, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Sep;31(3):295–304

Purification and characterization of the untransformed androgen receptor in rat prostate. Radwan F, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988;30(1–6):251–5

Isolation and characterization of the androgen receptor of murine preputial gland. Wiegand M, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1988 Jan–Feb;43(1–2):117–25

METABOLISM

Long-term castration decreases the androgen but not the estrogen nuclear pituitary receptors in the ram. Thieulant ML, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1988 Apr; 117(4):507–12

Androgen receptors in boys with isolated bilateral cryptorchidism. Brown TR, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Sep;142(9):933–6

Androgen receptor-deficient Tfm cells in the mosaic epididymis of sex-reversed mice heterozygous for Tfm: an autoradiographic study with [3H]-dihydrotestosterone and [3H]-estradiol. Drews U, et al. **Anat Rec** 1988 Apr; 220(4):393–6

The leptomenix in normal baboon brain contain receptors for dihydrotestosterone but not estradiol. Sheridan PJ, et al. **Anat Rec** 1988 Apr;220(4):442–5

Molecular biology of androgen action in genital hypoplasia associated with congenital growth hormone deficiency: a "transitory androgen insensitivity syndrome"?Lischka A. **Arch Androl** 1987;18(3):269–74

Cytoplasmic steroid receptors in cancer of the larynx. Reiner Z, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1988;245(1):47–9

Relative binding affinity at metribolone androgenic binding sites of various antiandrogenic agents. Luderschmidt C, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Nov;37(11):1262–5

An abundant 56 kD protein with low affinity androgen binding: another member of the steroid/thyroid receptor family? Wrogemann K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Sep 15;155(2):907–13

Stimulation of lysyl oxidase (EC 1.4.3.13) activity by testosterone and characterization of androgen receptors in cultured calf aorta smooth-muscle cells. Bronson RE, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jun 1;244(2):317–23

Distribution of androgen receptor in microdissected brain areas of the female baboon (Papio cynocephalus). Handa RJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 29;445(1):111–6

Testosterone-mediated increase in 5 alpha-dihydrotestosterone content, nuclear androgen receptor levels, and cell division in an androgen-independent prostate carcinoma of Noble rats. Ho SM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Feb 1;48(3):609–14

Basal and estrogen-stimulated hormone receptor profiles in four R3327 rat prostatic carcinoma sublines in relation to histopathology and androgen sensitivity. Mobbs BG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jun 1;48(11):3077–83

A study of androgen-resistant subjects indicates that the 6.7 pI/56 kDa protein in genital skin fibroblasts is related to the androgen receptor. Nickel B, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1988 Feb;11(1):22–33

Steroid analogs inhibit hormone binding by an extract from Nippostrongylus brasiliensis (Nematoda). Majundar TK, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;88(1):81–4

Human hepatocellular carcinoma tumor xenografts. Their androgen-receptor status and growth responses to castration. Dunk AA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Apr; 33(4):472–6

Inhibitory effect of fatty acids on the binding of androgen receptor and R1881. Mitsuhashi N, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1988 Feb;35(1):93–6

Progesterone modulation of androgen receptors in the brain and pituitary of male guinea pigs. Connolly PB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jun;122(6):2547–53

A high abundance androgen receptor in goldfish brain: characteristics and seasonal changes. Pasmanik M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Aug;123(2):1162–71

Genetic evidence for androgen-dependent and independent control of aromatase activity in the rat brain. Roselli CE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Dec;121(6):2205–10

Follicle-stimulating hormone and androgens increase the concentration of the androgen receptor in Sertoli cells. Verhoeven G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Apr; 122(4):1541–50

Increased hepatic androgen receptor expression in female rats during diethylnitrosamine liver carcinogenesis. A possible correlation with liver tumor development. Ostrowski JL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 May;94(5 Pt 1):1193–200

Androgen binding in cultured human fibroblasts from patients with idiopathic hypospadias [published erratum appears in Horm Metab Res 1987 Dec;19(12):674] Schweikert HU, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 Oct;19(10):497–501

Androgen insensitivity in forty-nine patients: classification based on clinical and androgen receptor phenotypes. Hughes IA, et al. **Horm Res** 1987;28(1):25–9

Suppression of steroid receptor-chromatin interaction by inhibitors present in ammonium sulfate-fractionated rat testicular androgen receptor preparations. Tsai YH. **J Androl** 1987 Sep–Oct;8(5):299–306

High efficiency covalent radiolabeling of the human androgen receptor. Studies in cultured fibroblasts using dihydrotestosterone 17 beta-bromoacetate. Kovacs WJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Feb;81(2):342–8

Mechanism of replenishment of androgen receptors in cytosol of mouse submandibular gland. Kyakumoto S, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Dec;115(3):411–8

Expression of androgen receptors and prostatic steroid-binding protein during development of the rat ventral prostate. Zhang YL, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Jun; 117(3):361–6

Cytosolic and nuclear androgen receptor activity in the cancer of the larynx. Marugo M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1987 Oct;10(5):465–70

In situ photolabelling of the human androgen receptor. Brinkmann AO, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988; 30(1–6):257–61

Topographic recognition of cyclic hydrocarbons and related compounds by receptors for androgens, estrogens, and glucocorticoids. Chang CS, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987; 27(1–3):123–31

Estrogen receptors and androgen receptors in the mammalian liver. Eisenfeld AJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987; 27(4–6):1109–18 (65 ref.)

Photoaffinity labelling with [3H]R1881 of androgen receptors from human cultured genital fibroblasts of normal individuals and patients with androgen receptor abnormalities. Gyorki S, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Jun; 29(6):611–5

Human placenta contains a high affinity R1881 binding site that is not the androgen receptor. Macaulay JO, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 May;29(5):497–503

Binding of the androgen receptor to the nuclear matrix of human foreskin. Mowszowicz I, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Jun;29(6):715–9

Ribonucleic acid association with androgen receptor from rat submandibular gland. Ohara-Nemoto Y, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Jan;29(1):27–31

Towards the mapping of the progesterone and androgen receptors. Ojasoo T, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987; 27(1–3):255–69

Effects of two different medical treatments on dihydrotestosterone content and androgen receptors in human benign prostatic hyperplasia. Petrangeli E, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988;30(1–6):395–9

DNA and protein components of nuclear acceptor sites for androgen receptors in the rat prostate. Rennie PS, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987;27(1–3):513–20

A nuclear binding assay for measurement of biologically active androgen receptors in animal tissues and human prostate cancer. Umehara T, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Jul;31(1):15–25

Effects of alcohol feeding on androgen receptors in the rat pituitary gland. Chung KW. **Life Sci** 1987 Oct 26; 41(17):2077–82

Studies of up-regulation of androgen receptors in genital skin fibroblasts. Gad YZ, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1988 Jun; 57(3):205–13

Influences of photoperiod on nuclear androgen receptor occupancy in neuroendocrine tissues of the golden hamster. Bittman EL, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1988 Jan;47(1):61–7

The androgen receptor in the fetal epididymis is similar to that in the mature rabbit. George FW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1988 Sep;188(4):500–3

Transplantable human prostatic carcinoma (PC-82) in athymic nude mice. II. Tumor growth and androgen receptors. van Steenbrugge GJ, et al. **Prostate** 1988; 12(2):145–56

Physiopathological role of bald-scalp cytosolic proteins. Caballero MJ, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1987 Jun;43(2):229–37

Inhibition of central nervous system aromatase activity: a mechanism for fenarimol-induced infertility in the male rat. Hirsch KS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Nov; 91(2):235–45

Immunoreactive estrogen receptor protein in meningiomas: comparison with the androgen receptor and progesterone receptor binding activity. Lesch KP, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1987;48(2):124–34 (36 ref.)

[Molecular and hormone-binding properties of a partially purified preparation of androgen receptors from the liver of male rats] El'chaninova SA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1988 Mar; 53(3):516–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Progression to steroid insensitivity can occur irrespective of the presence of functional steroid receptors. Darbre PD, et al. **Cell** 1987 Nov 20;51(4):521–8

Mediation by the androgen receptor of the stimulatory and antiandrogenic actions of 17 beta-estradiol on the growth of androgen-sensitive Shionogi mammary carcinoma cells in culture. Luthy IA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Sep; 123(3):1418–24

Nuclear and cytosol androgen receptor in androgen dependent dermatoses in female patients. Schmidt JB. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1987 Aug;90(1):107–12

Age-related changes in glucocorticoid and androgen receptors of cultured human pubic skin fibroblasts. Ono K, et al. **Gerontology** 1988;34(3):128–33

[Androgen insensitivity syndromes] Kuttenn F, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1987;21(4):227–34 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Androgen receptors] Shimazaki J, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Nov;45(11):2630–7 **(Jpn)**

RECEPTORS, ANGIOTENSIN

ANALYSIS

Identification of a myometrial oxytocin-receptor protein. Fahrenholz F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 May 16; 174(1):81–5

Arginine vasopressin (AVP) replacement of helper cell requirement in IFN-gamma production. Evidence for a novel AVP receptor on mouse lymphocytes. Torres BA, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Apr 1;140(7):2179–83

Design of angiotensin II derivatives suitable for indirect affinity techniques: potential applications to receptor studies. Bonnafous JC, et al. **J Recept Res** 1988; 8(1–4):295–309

Renal V2 vasopressin receptor proteins: identification and enrichment. Fahrenholz F, et al. **J Recept Res** 1988; 8(1–4):283–94

V1-vasopressin receptors in the septum of the rat brain. Electrophysiological evidence. Raggenbass M, et al. **J Recept Res** 1988;8(1–4):261–71

Electrophysiological evidence for oxytocin receptors on neurones located in the dorsal motor nucleus of the vagus nerve in the rat brainstem. Raggenbass M, et al. **J Recept Res** 1988;8(1–4):273–82

Oxytocin induces a transient increase in cytosolic free [Ca2+] in renal tubular epithelial cells: evidence for oxytocin receptors on LLC-PK1 cells. Stassen FL, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 Feb;33(2):218–24

Quantitative light microscopic autoradiographic localization of binding sites labelled with [3H]vasopressin antagonist

d(CH2)5Tyr(Me)VP in the rat brain, pituitary and kidney. van Leeuwen FW, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Sep 23; 80(2):121–6

Photoaffinity labelling of angiotensin receptors: functional studies on responding tissues. Moore GJ. **Pharmacol Ther** 1987;33(2–3):349–81 (70 ref.)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Synthesis and expression of functional angiotensin II receptors in Xenopus oocytes injected with rat brain mRNA. Cross D, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep;388(3):268–70

Receptors for neuropeptides are induced by exogenous poly(A)+ RNA in oocytes from Xenopus laevis. Meyerhof W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Feb;85(3):714–7

CLASSIFICATION

Pharmacological approaches to the identification and classification of myometrial oxytocin receptors. Pliška V. **J Recept Res** 1988;8(1–4):245–59

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of blockade of vasopressin V–1 receptors on post–burn myocardial depression. Hilton JG, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1987 Dec;13(6):454–7

Long–term captopril treatment. Angiotensin II receptors and responses. Wilson KM, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 Feb;11(2 Pt 2):I148–52

The cardiovascular responses to sequential inhibition of alpha–adrenoceptors, the renin–angiotensin system and vasopressin in rats with adrenal regeneration hypertension. Foulkes R, et al. **J Hypertens** 1988 Apr;6(4):305–10

Presynaptic angiotensin II receptors and captopril–induced adrenergic transmission failure probably not via converting enzyme inhibition in guinea–pig pulmonary arteries. Yasuda G, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1987 Jul;5(2):S39–45

Potent vasopressin antagonists modified at the carboxy–terminal tripeptide tail. Ali FE, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Dec;30(12):2291–4

C–terminal deletions in agonistic and antagonistic analogues of vasopressin that improve their specificities for antidiuretic (V2) and vasopressor (V1) receptors. Manning M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Dec;30(12):2245–52

Importance of the N–terminal domain of the type II angiotensin antagonist sarmesin for receptor blockade. Matsoukas J, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Jul;31(7):1418–21

Noncompetitive blockade of vasopressin–1 receptors in rat tail artery. Fox AW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Nov;243(2):598–602

Biologic response to chronic blockade of vasopressin receptors in Sprague–Dawley rats. Mah SC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Jun;245(3):1021–7

Thirst impairment elicited by intraventricular administration of vasopressin antagonists. Szczepanska–Sadowska E, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Nov–Dec;8(6):1003–9

GENETICS

Molecular events in expression of vasopressin and oxytocin and their cognate receptors. Richter D. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Aug;255(2 Pt 2):F207–19 (54 ref.)

The mas oncogene encodes an angiotensin receptor. Jackson TR, et al. **Nature** 1988 Sep 29;335(6189):437–40

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunocytochemistry of a vasopressin (AVP) receptor with anti–idiotype antibody: inhibition of staining with a peptide (PVA) encoded by an RNA that is complementary to AVP mRNA. Knigge KM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Apr 12; 86(3):269–71

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification and characterization of guinea pig angiotensin II ventricular and atrial receptors: coupling to inositol phosphate production. Baker KM, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 May; 62(5):896–904

Determination of the functional size of oxytocin receptors in plasma membranes from mammary gland and uterine myometrium of the rat by radiation inactivation. Soloff MS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 May;122(5):1769–72

Purification and characterization of the rat liver vasopressin (V1) receptor. Fishman JB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 15;262(29):14049–55

Physicochemical characterization of photoaffinity–labeled angiotensin II receptors. Carson MC, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1987 Feb;1(2):147–53

Solubilization and purification of the Ni–stimulated arginine–vasopressin binding site of rat brain membranes. Junig JT, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Sep;12(9):809–17

Purification of an angiotensin II binding protein by using antibodies to a peptide encoded by angiotensin II complementary RNA. Elton TS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr;85(8):2518–22

METABOLISM

Dynamics of oxytocin, estrogen and progestin receptors in the bovine endometrium during the estrous cycle. Meyer HH, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1988 May; 118(1):96–104

Immunocytochemical localization of angiotensin II immunoreactivity and demonstration of angiotensin II binding in the rat ovary. Lightman A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Aug;159(2):526–30

Angiotensin II receptors in rabbit renal preglomerular vessels. Brown GP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jul;255(1 Pt 1):E16–22

[3H]–[Thr4,Gly7]OT: a highly selective ligand for central and peripheral OT receptors. Elands J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jan;254(1 Pt 1):E31–8

Increased angiotensin II receptors in brain nuclei of DOCA–salt hypertensive rats. Gutkind JS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Sep;255(3 Pt 2):H646–50

Enhanced vasopressin (V2–receptor)–induced sodium retention in mineralocorticoid hypertension. Jeffries WB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 May;254(5 Pt 2):F739–46

Angiotensin II binding sites in the conduction system of rat hearts. Saito K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Dec;253(6 Pt 2):H1618–22

Intrarenal renin–angiotensin system modulates glomerular angiotensin receptors in the rat. Wilkes BM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Mar;254(3 Pt 2):F345–50

Differential coupling of smooth muscle and liver vasopressin (V1) receptors to guanine nucleotide binding proteins. Bielinski D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Mar 30;151(3):1293–8

A soluble angiotensin II–binding protein from rabbit liver. Rosenberg E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Feb 29;151(1):466–72

New probes for angiotensin II receptors. Synthesis, radioiodination and biological properties of biotinylated and haptenated angiotensin derivatives. Bonnafous JC, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 May 1;251(3):873–80

Distribution of angiotensin–converting enzyme and angiotensin II–receptor binding sites in the rat ovary. Speth RC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Apr;38(3):695–702

Specific angiotensin II binding sites in the rat stellate and superior cervical ganglia. Castrén E, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Oct 6;422(2):347–51

Elevated salt appetite and brain binding of angiotensin II in mineralocorticoid–treated rats. King SJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 10;448(1):140–9

[3H]arginine vasopressin binding to rat brain: a homogenate and autoradiographic study. Lawrence JA, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Apr 19;446(2):212–8

Angiotensin receptor binding in human hypothalamus: autoradiographic localization. McKinley MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 15;420(2):375–9

Location of angiotensin II binding sites on neuronal and glial cells of cultured mouse spinal cord: an autoradiographic study. Simonnet G, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 8; 443(1–2):403–6

Localization and pharmacological characterization of high affinity binding sites for vasopressin and oxytocin in the rat brain by light microscopic autoradiography. Tribollet E, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 23;442(1):105–18

Angiotensin II receptors in the lumbar spinal cord of the rat. White SR, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 16; 441(1–2):195–201

Effects of increased circulating angiotensin II (AII) on fluid exchange and binding of AII in the brain. Wilson KM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1988 Apr;20(4):493–501

Overlapping distributions of receptors for atrial natriuretic peptide and angiotensin II visualized by in vitro autoradiography: morphological basis of physiological antagonism. Mendelsohn FA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Aug;65(8):1517–21

Regulation of angiotensin II binding sites in the subfornical organ and other rat brain nuclei after water deprivation. Nazarali AJ, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1987 Dec;7(4):447–55

Changes in vascular vasopressin receptors and responsiveness in DOCA/NaCl–treated rats. Smith CD, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1988;10(4):629–47

Differences in glomerular binding and response to angiotensin II between normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Messenger EA, et al. **Clin Sci** 1988 Aug;75(2):191–6

Tyrosine in position 4 is the key amino acid for the binding of angiotensin II to human arteriolar receptor. Kono T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1987 Oct;34(5):737–43

Repeated stress increases the density of angiotensin II binding sites in rat paraventricular nucleus and subfornical organ. Castren E, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jan;122(1):370–2

Evidence for selective expression of angiotensin II receptors on atretic follicles in the rat ovary: an autoradiographic study. Daud AI, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jun; 122(6):2727–34

Synthesis and biological activities of a photoaffinity probe for vasotocin receptors. Eggena P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Dec;121(6):2245–50

Hepatic vasopressin receptor: differential effects of divalent cations, guanine nucleotides, and N–ethylmaleimide on agonist and antagonist interactions with the V1 subtype receptor. Gopalakrishnan V, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Aug; 123(2):922–31

Cation–dependent and cation–independent stages in regulation of the vascular angiotensin receptor after alteration of sodium balance in the rat. McQueen J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Oct;121(4):1256–64

Vasopressin and oxytocin receptors in vagina, myometrium, and oviduct of rabbits. Maggi M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jun;122(6):2970–80

Properties of [3H]1–desamino–8–D–arginine vasopressin as a radioligand for vasopressin V2–receptors in rat kidney. Marchingo AJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Apr; 122(4):1328–36

Angiotensin II receptors in testes. Millan MA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 May;122(5):1984–90

Angiotensin II (AII) and adrenocorticotropin release: modulation by estradiol of the AII biological activity and binding characteristics in anterior pituitary dispersed cells. Spinedi E, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jul;123(1):641–6

Regulation of angiotensin II receptors and steroidogenic responsiveness in cultured bovine fasciculata and glomerulosa adrenal cells. Penhoat A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Feb 15;172(1):247–54

125I–labelled d(CH2)5[Tyr(Me)2,Thr4,Tyr–NH2(9)]OVT: a selective oxytocin receptor ligand. Elands J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 1;147(2):197–207

Are angiotensin receptors in vascular smooth muscles a homogeneous population? Tabrizchi R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Oct 27;142(3):359–66

125I–d(CH2)5[Tyr(Me)2, Tyr(NH2)9]AVP: iodination and binding characteristics of a vasopressin receptor ligand. Elands J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Mar 14;229(2):251–5

Angiotensin II receptors in the fowl aorta. Takei Y, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Feb;69(2):205–16

A comparative study of plasma vasopressin levels and V1 and V2 vasopressin receptor properties in congenital hypothyroid rat under thyroxine or vasopressin therapy. Ali M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 Dec;19(12):624–8

Abnormal regulation of adrenal angiotensin II receptors in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Bradshaw B, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 Jan;11(1):49–54

Bidirectional transport of angiotensin II binding sites in the vagus nerve. Diz DI, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 Feb;11(2 Pt 2):I139–43

Synthesis and biological activities of a photoaffinity probe for vasotocin and oxytocin receptors. Fahrenholz F, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1987 Nov;30(5):577–82

Structural requirements of the oxytocin receptor in rat uterus. Free–Wilson analysis in a series of competitive oxytocin inhibitors. Pliška V, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1988 Jun; 31(6):520–36

Evidence of two steps in the homologous desensitization of vasopressin–sensitive phospholipase C in WRK1 cells. Uncoupling and loss of vasopressin receptors. Cantau B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 25;263(21):10443–50

Correlation of receptor sequestration with sustained diacylglycerol accumulation in angiotensin II–stimulated cultured vascular smooth muscle cells. Griendling KK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 25;262(30):14555–62

Vasopressin induces V1 receptors to activate phosphatidylinositol– and phosphatidylcholine–specific phospholipase C and stimulates the release of arachidonic acid by at least two pathways in the smooth muscle cell line, A–10. Grillone LR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 25; 263(6):2658–63

Angiotensin II receptors and inhibitory actions in Leydig cells. Khanum A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 15; 263(11):5070–4

Regulation of angiotensin II receptors in cultured rat ovarian granulosa cells by follicle–stimulating hormone and angiotensin II. Pucell AG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 25;263(24):11954–61

Localization and characterization of angiotensin II receptor binding and angiotensin converting enzyme in the human medulla oblongata. Allen AM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Mar 8;269(2):249–64

Localization of angiotensin II receptor binding in rabbit brain by in vitro autoradiography. Mendelsohn FA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Apr 15;270(3):372–84

Renal vasopressin receptors in ageing C57BL/Icrfat mice. Davidson YS, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Dec;115(3):379–85

Receptor–binding characteristics and contractile responsiveness of the myometrium following prolonged infusion of bradykinin and oxytocin in rats. Engstrøm T, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Jul;118(1):81–5

Aldosterone secretion and adrenal angiotensin II receptors in the Brattleboro rat. Laulin JP, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 May;117(2):215–21

Increased concentration of angiotensin II binding sites in selected brain areas of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Gutkind JS, et al. **J Hypertens** 1988 Jan;6(1):79–84

Vascular binding sites and biological activity of vasopressin in DOCA–salt hypertensive rats. Larivière R, et al. **J Hypertens** 1988 Mar;6(3):211–7

Phorbol ester–induced upregulation of angiotensin II receptors in neuronal cultures is potentiated by a calcium ionophore. Sumners C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jul; 51(1):153–62

Oxytocin receptors in bovine mammary tissue. Zhao X, et al. **J Recept Res** 1987;7(5):729–41

Decreased angiotensin II binding affinity and binding capacity in the anterior pituitary gland of adult spontaneously hypertensive rats. Gutkind JS, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;43(5):445–51

Evidence that AVP receptors in AtT–20 corticotrophs are not coupled to secretion of POMC–derived peptides. Lutz–Bucher B, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 Oct; 53(3):161–7

Characterization of the vasopressin receptor on WRK–1 cells. Woods DJ, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Apr;2(4):350–4

Iodination of vasopressin analogues with agonistic and antagonistic properties: effects on biological properties and affinity for vascular and renal vasopressin receptors. Jard S, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Sep;32(3):369–75

Covalent labeling of vasopressin receptors from LLC-PK1 cells by the use of a bifunctional reagent. Marie J, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 Apr;33(4):432-40

No requirements of cyclic conformation of antagonists in binding to vasopressin receptors [published erratum appears in Nature 1988 Jan 21;331(6153):286] Manning M, et al. **Nature** 1987 Oct 29-Nov 4;329(6142):839-40

Angiotensin II specific receptors in subcommissural organ. Ghiani P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Feb 29;85(2):212-6

Arginine vasopressin receptors in pig cerebral microvessels, cerebral cortex and hippocampus. Pearlmutter AF, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Apr 22;87(1-2):121-6

Quantitative autoradiographic mapping of neurohypophysial hormone binding sites in the rat forebrain and pituitary gland--I. Characterization of different types of binding sites and their distribution in the Long-Evans strain. Freund-Mercier MJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Jul; 26(1):261-72

Quantitative autoradiographic mapping of neurohypophysial hormone binding sites in the rat forebrain and pituitary gland--II. Comparative study on the Long-Evans and Brattleboro strains. Freund-Mercier MJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Jul;26(1):273-81

[3H]AVP binding to rat renal tubular receptors during long-term treatment with an antagonist of arginine vasopressin. Mah SC, et al. **Peptides** 1988 May-Jun; 9(3):595-600

Unexpected binding of an octapeptide to the angiotensin II receptor. Soffer RL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(24):9219-22

Platelet aggregation and vasopressin receptors in patients with diabetes mellitus. Thibonnier M, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1988 Jun;188(2):149-52

Enhanced prostaglandin synthesis in the parturient rat uterus and its effects on myometrial oxytocin receptor concentrations. Chan WY. **Prostaglandins** 1987 Dec; 34(6):889-902

Endocytosis of the vasopressin receptor by anterior pituitary cells is increased by corticotropin-releasing factor (CRF). Mogensen N, et al. **Regul Pept** 1988 Mar;20(3):223-31

PHYSIOLOGY

Interaction of angiotensin II with functional smooth muscle cells in culture. Paglin S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Dec; 253(6 Pt 1):C872-82

Renal tubular vasopressin receptors downregulated by dehydration. Steiner M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Mar;254(3 Pt 1):C404-10

Direct cardiac effects of vasopressin: role of V1- and V2-vasopressinergic receptors. Walker BR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Aug;255(2 Pt 2):H261-5

Receptors mediating the CRH effects of vasopressin and oxytocin. Antoni FA. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;512:195-204 (61 ref.)

Vasopressin V1 receptors and inter-receptor regulation in vascular smooth muscle cells. Crooke ST, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Jun 1;37(11):2105-8

Central effects of a specific angiotensin receptor antagonist, sarthran (Sar1, Thr8AII) in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rat strains. Jensen LL, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 17;448(2):359-63

Angiotensin receptors at the spinal cardiovascular loci. Pant KK, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 28;454(1-2):400-3

Evidence for vasopressin V1 receptors of rostrodiencephalic neurons: iontophoretic studies in the in vivo rat. Responses to oxytocin and to angiotensin. Jeulin AC, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1988 Jun;20(6):817-23

Human angiotensin II receptors are regulated by angiotensin II. Mann JF, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1988; 10(1):151-68

Antagonism of V2-receptor effect of antidiuretic hormone by atrial natriuretic peptide in man. Brown J, et al. **Experientia** 1988 Jun 15;44(6):513-6

The ventrolateral medulla. A new site of action of the renin-angiotensin system. Andreatta SH, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 Feb;11(2 Pt 2):I163-6

Baroreceptor reflex modulation by angiotensin II at the nucleus tractus solitarii. Campagnole-Santos MJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 Feb;11(2 Pt 2):I167-71

Saturable retention of vasopressin by hippocampus vessels in vivo, associated with inhibition of blood-brain transfer of large neutral amino acids. Reith J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Nov;49(5):1471-9

Natriuretic action of neurohypophysial peptides: effects of agonists and antagonists and implication of natriuretic receptor. Chan WY, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Aug; 246(2):597-602

Prejunctional alpha adrenoceptor and angiotensin receptor function in isolated human, monkey and dog arteries. Toda N, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Aug;246(2):662-6

Second messengers associated with the action of AII and dopamine D2 receptors in anterior pituitary. Relationship with prolactin secretion. Bockaert J, et al. **J Recept Res** 1988;8(1-4):225-43

Angiotensin II receptors and mechanisms of action in adrenal glomerulosa cells. Catt KJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987; 27(4-6):915-27 (68 ref.)

Modulation of mouse Leydig cell steroidogenesis through a specific arginine-vasopressin receptor. Tahri-Joutei A, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;43(2):177-85

Electrophysiological and autoradiographical evidence of V1 vasopressin receptors in the lateral septum of the rat brain. Raggenbass M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov; 84(21):7778-82

Angiotensin receptor mediated regulation of transport in the rat proximal tubule. Chan YL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;258:149-60

Response of toad urinary bladder to vasopressin analogs possessing V1 or V2 specificity. Higgins JT Jr, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;258:93-101

Oxytocin receptors and contractile response of the myometrium after long term infusion of prostaglandin F2 alpha, indomethacin, oxytocin and an oxytocin antagonist in rats. Engstrøm T, et al. **Regul Pept** 1988 Jan;20(1):65-72

[Receptors for vasoactive peptides in experimental hypertension and cardiac insufficiency] Schiffrin EL, et al. **Union Med Can** 1988 Feb 25;117(1):133-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RECEPTORS, ANTIGEN

ANALYSIS

Integrin, the cell surface receptor for fibronectin and laminin, expresses the L2/HNK-1 and L3 carbohydrate structures shared by adhesion molecules. Pesheva P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Dec 29;83(3):303-6

GENETICS

Applications of antigen receptor gene rearrangements to the diagnosis and characterization of lymphoid neoplasms. Sklar J, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1988;39:315-34 (78 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Processing and presentation of antigens as a part of the induction of the immune response] Sterzl J. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1988 Jun;89(6):403-14 (85 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Prolongation of survival of allogeneic beta cells using antireceptor serum in rats with alloxan diabetes] Tsarenko VI, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1987 Jul-Aug;33(4):60-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification of a putative antigen receptor on fish nonspecific cytotoxic cells with monoclonal antibodies. Evans DL, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jul 1;141(1):324-32

METABOLISM

A pentapeptide from the laminin B1 chain mediates cell adhesion and binds the 67,000 laminin receptor. Graf J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Nov 3;26(22):6896-900

The Vero cell receptor for the hepatitis B virus small S protein is a sialoglycoprotein. Komai K, et al. **Virology** 1988 Apr;163(2):629-34

PHYSIOLOGY

A alpha and A beta class II I-A determinants of antigen-specific T-helper factor and its antigen-nonbinding chain. Little JA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1988 May;113(2):404-13

Antigen- and histamine H1 receptor-mediated relaxation of guinea pig isolated trachea. Undem BJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jul 23;139(3):297-305

RECEPTORS, ANTIGEN, B-CELL

ANALYSIS

The expression of B cell surface receptors. I. The ontogeny and distribution of the murine B cell IgE Fc receptor. Waldschmidt TJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Apr 1; 140(7):2148-54

[B cell growth and differentiation and expression of B cell surface antigens] Kikutani H. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1988 Jan;33(1):17-23 **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Transcription of unrearranged antigen receptor genes in scid mice. Schuler W, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Jul;7(7):2019-24

Genomic organization and expression of B and T cell antigen receptor genes in murine lupus. Theofilopoulos AN, et al. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1987 Dec;13(3):511-30 (72 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

The phosphatidylinositol response is an early event in the physiologically relevant activation of antigen-specific B lymphocytes. Grupp SA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Oct 1; 109(1):181-91

Transmembrane signalling by B-lymphocyte receptors. Klaus GG. **Immunol Suppl** 1988;1:35-7 (27 ref.)

Receptor-mediated B cell antigen processing. Increased antigenicity of a globular protein covalently coupled to antibodies specific for B cell surface structures. Casten LA, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jan 15;140(2):404-10

Activation of B cells in vivo by a Fab/Fc fragment of a monoclonal anti-IgD antibody requires an interaction between the antibody fragment and a cellular IgG Fc receptor. Goroff DK, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 May 1; 140(9):2919-24

Stimulation of lymphocytes with antibodies to surface membrane-bound antigen receptors. Chiorazzi N. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;150:92-104

[Recognition of antigens by lymphocytes T and B] Louis J, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1988;46(4):269-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Activation of Ca2+-dependent K+ channels in human B lymphocytes by anti-immunoglobulin. MacDougall SL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Feb;81(2):449-54

Glucocorticoids suppress calcium mobilization and phospholipid hydrolysis in anti-Ig antibody-stimulated B cells. Dennis G, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Oct 15; 139(8):2516-23

G protein coupling of antigen receptor-stimulated polyphosphoinositide hydrolysis in B cells. Harnett MM, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 May 1;140(9):3135-9

Increased plasma membrane permeability to Ca2+ in anti-Ig-stimulated B lymphocytes is dependent on activation of phosphoinositide hydrolysis. Ransom JT, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 May 1;140(9):3150-5

B-lymphocyte activation mediated by anti-immunoglobulin antibody in the absence of protein kinase C. Mond JJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(23):8588-92

RECEPTORS, ANTIGEN, T-CELL

Expression of T cell receptor delta chains in benign and malignant T lineage lymphoproliferations. Picker LJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Sep;132(3):401-5

The T cell receptor/CD3 complex: a dynamic protein ensemble. Clevers H, et al. **Annu Rev Immunol** 1988; 6:629-62 (108 ref.)

T lymphocytes: ontogeny, function, and relevance to clinical disorders. Royer HD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Oct 29; 317(18):1136-42 (82 ref.)

Selective expression of an antigen receptor on CD8-bearing T lymphocytes in transgenic mice. Sha WC, et al. **Nature** 1988 Sep 15;335(6187):271-4

Thymic major histocompatibility complex antigens and the alpha beta T-cell receptor determine the CD4/CD8 phenotype of T cells. Teh HS, et al. **Nature** 1988 Sep 15; 335(6187):229-33

Selection of amino acid sequences in the beta chain of the T cell antigen receptor. Hedrick SM, et al. **Science** 1988 Mar 25;239(4847):1541-4

[Antigen-specific receptors on T-lymphocytes] Juretić A. **Lijec Vjesn** 1987 Aug-Sep;109(8-9):341-7 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ANALYSIS

Structure and expression of genes involved in T lymphocyte recognition and activation. Owen MJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;225:223-31

Ti (WT31)-negative, CD3-positive, large granular lymphocyte leukemia with nonspecific cytotoxicity. Oshimi K, et al. **Blood** 1988 Apr;71(4):923-31

T-cell antigen receptor studies in mice expressing the lpr genetic defect. Dang H, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1988 Sep; 115(2):393-402

Similarities between LAK cells derived from human thymocytes and peripheral blood lymphocytes: expression of the NKH-1 and CD3 antigens. Ramsdell FJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1988 Jun;114(1):209-21

Interleukin 2 receptor in patients with localized and systemic parasitic diseases. Josimovic-Alasevic O, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1988 May;72(2):249-54

Class-II and IL2 receptor positive cells in the pancreas of NOD mice. Signore A, et al. **Diabetologia** 1987 Nov; 30(11):902-5

The transmembrane orientation of the epsilon chain of the TcR/CD3 complex. Clevers H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1988 May;18(5):705-10

CD3+4-8-WT31-(T cell receptor gamma+) cells and other unusual phenotypes are frequently detected among spontaneously interleukin 2-responsive T lymphocytes present in the joint fluid in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. A clonal analysis. De Maria A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Dec;17(12):1815-9

Changes in activation markers and cell membrane receptors on human peripheral blood T lymphocytes during cell cycle progression after PHA stimulation. Poulton TA, et al. **Immunology** 1988 Jul;64(3):419-25

Detection of a soluble form of the receptor for interleukin 2 in the serum of patients with hairy cell leukaemia. Chilosi M, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1986 May-Aug;1(2):101-4

Predominant expression of circulating CD3+ lymphocytes bearing gamma T cell receptor in a prolonged immunodeficiency after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Vilmer E, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Sep; 82(3):755-61

Thymocytes with the predicted properties of pre-T cells. Hannum C, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Oct 1;166(4):874-89

A novel subset of human lymphocytes with a T cell receptor-gamma complex. Jitsukawa S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Oct 1;166(4):1192-7

T cell receptor gamma/delta chain diversity. Koning F, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Feb 1;167(2):676-81

A large subpopulation of avian T cells express a homologue of the mammalian T gamma/delta receptor. Sowder JT, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Feb 1;167(2):315-22

Expression of T cell antigen receptor beta-chains on subsets of mouse thymocytes. Analysis by three-color flow cytometry. Crispe IN, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Dec 1; 139(11):3585–9

CD3/Ti gamma A: a functional gamma-receptor complex expressed on human peripheral lymphocytes. Faure F, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Mar 1;140(5):1372–9

Identification of a CD2– CD3+ T cell receptor-gamma+ peripheral blood lymphocyte subpopulation. Faure F, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Apr 1;140(7):2128–32

Activation properties of T cell receptor-gamma delta hybridomas expressing diversity in both gamma- and delta-chains. Marušić-Galešić S, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jan 15;140(2):411–8

Evidence for an association between CD8 molecules and the T cell receptor complex on cytotoxic T cells. Takada S, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Nov 15;139(10):3231–5

T cell antigen receptor expression by subsets of Ly-2–L3T4– (CD8–CD4–) thymocytes. Wilson A, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Mar 1;140(5):1470–6

Generation of mature CD3+ and T cell receptor (TCR) + T cells from a leukemic analogue of the putative human stem cell by T cell conditioned medium containing IL-3, IL-2, and GM-CSF. Schneider EM, et al. **Leukemia** 1988 May;2(5):282–9

Lymphocyte proliferative response to PHA and anti-CD3/Ti monoclonal antibodies, T cell surface marker expression, and serum IL-2 receptor levels as biomarkers of age and health. Hallgren HM, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1988 May; 43(2):175–85

Expression of the gamma-delta T-cell receptor on intestinal CD8+ intraepithelial lymphocytes. Goodman T, et al. **Nature** 1988 Jun 30;333(6176):855–8

CD3-associated heterodimeric polypeptides on suppressor hybridomas define biologically active inhibitory cells. Weiner DB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Aug; 85(16):6077–81

Three kinds of tumour-unique surface molecules on a human T-cell chronic lymphocytic leukaemia (T-CLL) detected by monoclonal antibodies. Janson CH, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1987 Sep;26(3):237–46

[Receptors of T lymphocytes] Brousse N, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1988;115(3):387–8 **(Fre)**

[T lymphocyte receptors after allogenic bone marrow transplantation] Vilmer E, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1988; 30(1–2):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Defective T-cell colony formation and IL-2 receptor expression at all stages of HIV infection. Winkelstein A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1988 Mar;71(3):417–22

Differential regulation of T cell receptor gamma genes in immature thymocyte populations. Kinnon C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Sep;17(9):1265–9

Analysis of CD3 and antigen receptor expression on T cell subpopulations of aged athymic mice. Lawetzky A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1988 Mar;18(3):409–16

Human CD3+4–8–WT31– T lymphocyte populations expressing the putative T cell receptor gamma-gene product. A limiting dilution and clonal analysis. Moretta L, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Sep;17(9):1229–34

Growth-dependent variation of major histocompatibility complex (MHC) restriction and expression of Ly-2 and CD3/alpha/beta T cell receptor in cloned cytotoxic T cells. Weltzien HU, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1988 Mar; 18(3):431–7

Proliferation of thymocytes in relation to T-cell receptor beta-chain expression. Parkin IG, et al. **Immunology** 1988 May;64(1):97–9

Association and dissociation of the murine T cell receptor associated protein (TRAP). Early events in the biosynthesis of a multisubunit receptor. Bonifacino JS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 25;263(18):8965–71

The biosynthesis and assembly of T cell receptor alpha- and beta-chains with the CD3 complex. Koning F, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 May 1;140(9):3126–34

Trans-acting regulatory factors for T cell antigen receptor alpha- and gamma-chain gene expression. Maeda K, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Apr 15;140(8):2796–801

CD3-associated alpha/beta and gamma/delta heterodimeric receptors are expressed by distinct populations of CD4– CD8– thymocytes. Miescher GC, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Mar 15;140(6):1779–82

Analysis of signal transducing mechanisms in CD3+ CD4– CD8– cells expressing the putative T cell receptor gamma gene product. Pantaleo G, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Dec 1; 139(11):3580–4

Sequential appearance of thymocyte subpopulations and T cell antigen receptor gene messages in the mouse thymus after sublethal irradiation. Tomooka S, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Dec 15;139(12):3986–90

Identification of transcripts of the T cell antigen receptor beta chain gene and major histocompatibility complex class II genes in antigen-presenting cloned BK–BI–2.6.C6 cells. Reske-Kunz AB, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1988 Jan; 27(1):107–12

DRUG EFFECTS

Cyclosporin A and prednisolone do not inhibit the expression of high-affinity receptors for interleukin 2. Bloemena E, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1988 Feb;71(2):308–13

Antagonistic effects of calcium ionophores and phorbol esters on T cell receptor mRNA levels in human thymocytes. Martinez-Valdez H, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jan 15; 140(2):361–6

GENETICS

Analysis of T-cell receptor gamma chain expression in the thymus. Pardoll DM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987; 225:241–6

Absence of immunoglobulin and T-cell receptor gene rearrangements in myelodysplastic syndromes and acute nonlymphocytic leukemias. Wainscoat JS, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1988 Jun;28(2):95–7

Clonal rearrangement for immunoglobulin and T-cell receptor genes in systemic Castleman's disease. Association with Epstein-Barr virus. Hanson CA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Apr;131(1):84–91

Rearrangement of immunoglobulin and T-cell receptor genes in Hodgkin's disease. Roth MS, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 May;131(2):331–8

Rearrangement of kappa-chain and T-cell receptor beta-chain genes in malignant lymphomas of "T-cell" phenotype. Sheibani K, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Nov; 129(2):201–7

Absence of clonal beta and gamma T-cell receptor gene rearrangements in a subset of peripheral T-cell lymphomas [published erratum appears in Am J Pathol 1988 Jun;131(3):604] Weiss LM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Mar; 130(3):436–42

Arrangements and rearrangements of the human T-cell receptor gamma gene. Pelicci PG, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;511:232–45

Molecular probing of disease susceptibility genes in myasthenia gravis patients: an analysis of T-cell receptor and HLA class II genes using restriction fragment length polymorphism. Smith CI, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987; 505:388–97

T-cell receptor gene rearrangements. Progress and promise. Bleicher PA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Mar;124(3):359–63

Ki-1+ cutaneous lymphoma. Gene rearrangement analysis of tumor cells in tissue and short-term culture of a patient. Sugimoto H, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Mar;124(3):405–8

Molecular genetics and the diagnosis of lymphoma. Cossman J, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1988 Feb;112(2):117–27 (101 ref.)

Comment on the article by Fronek et al. (Systemic lupus erythematosus) [letter] Wordsworth BP. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 Apr;31(4):572–3

Evidence that the intervening sequence was excised as a linear molecule during D beta-J beta rearrangement in T-cell receptor beta chain gene loci. Ino T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Apr 15;152(1):257–63

An analysis in human lymphomas of a J alpha region involved in a c-myc/J alpha translocation; relationship with TCR alpha, beta, and gamma rearrangements. Villa A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jul 29;154(2):550–8

Large granular lymphocyte proliferation: an analysis of T-cell receptor gene arrangement and expression and the effect of in vitro culture with inducing agents. Chan WC, et al. **Blood** 1988 Jan;71(1):52–8

The human T-cell V gamma gene locus: cloning of new segments and study of V gamma rearrangements in neoplastic T and B cells. Chen Z, et al. **Blood** 1988 Aug; 72(2):776–83

A Ki-1 (CD30)-positive human cell line (Karpas 299) established from a high-grade non-Hodgkin's lymphoma, showing a 2;5 translocation and rearrangement of the T-cell receptor beta-chain gene. Fischer P, et al. **Blood** 1988 Jul;72(1):234–40

T-cell leukemias with rearrangement of the gamma but not beta T-cell receptor genes. Foroni L, et al. **Blood** 1988 Feb;71(2):356–62

Clonal rearrangement of the T cell receptor beta gene in the circulating lymphocytes of erythrodermic follicular mucinosis. LeBoit PE, et al. **Blood** 1988 May;71(5):1329–33

Similar rearrangements of T-cell receptor beta gene in cell lines and uncultured cells from patients with large granular lymphocyte leukemia. Loughran TP Jr, et al. **Blood** 1988 Aug;72(2):613–5

Rearrangement and expression of T-cell receptor genes in large granular lymphocyte leukemia. Loughran TP Jr, et al. **Blood** 1988 Mar;71(3):822–4

Phorbol ester induces interleukin-2 receptor on the cell surface of precursor thymocyte leukemia with no rearrangement of T cell receptor beta and gamma genes. Morishima Y, et al. **Blood** 1987 Nov;70(5):1291–6

Immunoglobulin and T cell receptor beta chain gene rearrangement analysis of ocular adnexal lymphoid neoplasms: clinical and biologic implications. Neri A, et al. **Blood** 1987 Nov;70(5):1519–29

Rearrangement and expression of T cell antigen receptor genes in B cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Norton JD, et al. **Blood** 1988 Jan;71(1):178–85

T cell receptor (alpha, beta, gamma) gene rearrangements and expression in normal and leukemic large granular lymphocytes/natural killer cells. Pelicci PG, et al. **Blood** 1987 Nov;70(5):1500–8

Sizing of the human T cell receptor alpha locus and detection of a large deletion in the Molt-4 cell line. Roth MS, et al. **Blood** 1988 Jun;71(6):1744–7

Rearrangement of the T cell receptor gamma-chain gene in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Tawa A, et al. **Blood** 1987 Dec;70(6):1933–9

Rearrangement of T-cell delta locus in lymphoproliferative disorders. Tkachuk DC, et al. **Blood** 1988 Jul;72(1):353–7

Prominent expansion of circulating lymphocytes bearing gamma T-cell receptors, with preferential expression of variable gamma genes after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Vilmer E, et al. **Blood** 1988 Sep;72(3):841–9

Circulating lymphoma cells in patients with B & T non-Hodgkin's lymphoma detected by immunoglobulin and T-cell receptor gene rearrangement. Brada M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Aug;56(2):147–52

A case of a lymphoproliferative disorder: usefulness of DNA analysis in diagnosis. Ideyama S, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Feb;118(2):261–6

Alpha, beta and gamma T-cell receptor genes: rearrangements correlate with haematological phenotype in T cell leukaemias. Foroni L, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Nov;67(3):307–18

Lymphoma with clonal T-cell receptor gene rearrangement in a 25-year survivor of Hodgkin's disease. Li FP, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Nov 1;60(9):2213–8

Lymphoma with clonal T-cell receptor gene rearrangement in a 25-year survivor of Hodgkin's disease. Li FP, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Nov 1;60(9):2213–8

Production of interleukin-2 and expression of tac antigen in Hodgkin disease. Joshi NN, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev [Suppl]** 1987;1:137–43

Immunoglobulin and T-cell receptor gene rearrangements in Hodgkin's disease. Raghavachar A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jul 1;48(13):3591–4

Site-directed mutations in the VDJ junctional region of a T cell receptor beta chain cause changes in antigenic peptide recognition. Engel I, et al. **Cell** 1988 Aug 12; 54(4):473–84

Progression of rearrangements at T cell receptor beta and gamma gene loci during athymic differentiation of bone marrow cells in vitro. Hurwitz JL, et al. **Cell** 1988 Mar 25;52(6):821–9

The molecular basis of alloreactivity in antigen-specific, major histocompatibility complex-restricted T cell clones. Matis LA, et al. **Cell** 1987 Oct 9;51(1):59–69

The T cell receptor V alpha 3 gene segment is associated with reactivity to p-azobenzenearsonate. Tan KN, et al. **Cell** 1988 Jul 15;54(2):247–61

In transgenic mice the introduced functional T cell receptor beta gene prevents expression of endogenous beta genes. Uematsu Y, et al. **Cell** 1988 Mar 25;52(6):831–41

Restricted use of T cell receptor V genes in murine autoimmune encephalomyelitis raises possibilities for antibody therapy. Urban JL, et al. **Cell** 1988 Aug 12; 54(4):577–92

T cell receptor beta chain polymorphisms are associated with insulin-dependent diabetes. Millward BA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Oct;70(1):152–7

T-cell gene rearrangements and the diagnosis of T-cell neoplasms. Cossman J, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1988 Mar; 8(1):31–44 (127 ref.)

A cluster of chromosome 11p13 translocations found via distinct D-D and D-D-J rearrangements of the human T cell receptor delta chain gene. Boehm T, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Jul;7(7):2011–7

New subgroups in the human T cell rearranging V gamma gene locus. Forster A, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Jul;6(7):1945–50

Variable region genes in the human T-cell rearranging gamma (TRG) locus: V-J junction and homology with the mouse genes. Huck S, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Mar; 7(3):719–26

Promoter and enhancer elements in the rearranged alpha chain gene of the human T cell receptor. Luria S, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Nov;6(11):3307–12

Expression of T cell antigen receptor and immunoglobulin genes in lymphoid organs visualized by in situ hybridization. Morahan G, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Dec 1; 6(12):3679–85

Transcription of unrearranged antigen receptor genes in scid mice. Schuler W, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Jul;7(7):2019–24

Physical linkage of three CD3 genes on human chromosome 11. Tunnacliffe A, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Oct;6(10):2953–7

Induction of T-cell receptor-alpha and -beta mRNA in SL12 cells can occur by transcriptional and post-transcriptional mechanisms. Wilkinson MF, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Jan; 7(1):101–9

Germ-line configuration of the T-cell receptor beta-chain gene in B-cell chronic lymphoproliferative disorders which co-express T-cell antigens. Morabito F, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1987 Nov;39(5):412–7

T cell receptor gamma chain variable gene rearrangements in acute lymphoblastic leukemias of T and B lineage. Boehm TL, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Nov;17(11):1593–7

Structure and rearrangement of the T cell receptor J alpha locus in T cells and leukemic T cell lines. Champagne E, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1988 Jul;18(7):1033–8

The transmembrane orientation of the epsilon chain of the TcR/CD3 complex. Clevers H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1988 May;18(5):705–10

The human T cell receptor alpha-delta locus: a physical map of the variable, joining and constant region genes. Griesser H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1988 Apr;18(4):641–4

Correlation of T cell receptor gene rearrangements to T cell surface antigen expression and to serum immunoglobulin level in scid mice. Habu S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Oct; 17(10):1467–71

Rearrangement and organization of T cell receptor gamma chain genes in human leukemic T cell lines. Kimura N, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Nov;17(11):1653–6

"Radioresistant" intrathymic T cell precursors express T cell receptor C gamma 4– and C delta–specific gene messages. Kishihara K, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1988 Jun;18(6):841–7

Induction of T cell receptor gamma chain transcription in murine T cells by trans–complementation. Marolleau JP, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1988 Jun;18(6):965–8

Nonrandom TRG gamma variable gene rearrangement in normal human T cells and T cell leukemias. Migone N, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1988 Jan;18(1):173–8

Molecular analysis of the antigen receptor of virus–specific cytotoxic T cells and identification of a new V alpha family. Pircher H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Dec;17(12):1843–6

Rearrangement and expression of T cell receptor and immunoglobulin loci in immortalized CD4–CD8– T cell lines. Primi D, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1988 Jul;18(7):1101–9

Transcription of a T cell receptor beta chain gene in L cell fibroblasts following DNA–mediated gene transfer. Sensi M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Sep;17(9):1371–4

Sequence and organization of the human T cell delta chain gene. Takihara Y, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1988 Feb; 18(2):283–7

Unusual forms of T cell gamma mRNA in a human T cell leukemia cell line: implications for gamma gene expression. Tighe L, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Dec;17(12):1729–36

Further evidence for a sequentially ordered activation of T cell rearranging gamma genes during T lymphocyte differentiation. Tribel F, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1988 May; 18(5):789–94

Complex regulation of the T cell receptor alpha gene: three different modes of triggering induction. Wilkinson MF, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1988 Jun;18(6):873–9

Functional T cell receptor delta chain gene messages in athymic nude mice. Yoshikai Y, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1988 Jul;18(7):1039–43

Clonal variation in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukaemia at early and late relapse detected by analyses of phenotype and genotype. Raghavachar A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1988 Jun;147(5):503–7

Rearrangements to the JP1, JP and JP2 segments in the human T–cell rearranging gamma gene (TRG gamma) locus. Huck S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Nov 30;224(2):291–6

The rearrangement and transcription of alpha and beta T–cell receptor genes in phosphorylcholine–specific suppressor T hybridomas. Hiida M. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1988 Jan; 79(1):91–8

Polyclonal nature of the intestinal mucosal lymphocyte populations in inflammatory bowel disease. A molecular genetic evaluation of the immunoglobulin and T–cell antigen receptors. Kaulfersch W, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Aug;95(2):364–70

Relationship of the genes for Chediak–Higashi syndrome (beige) and the T–cell receptor gamma chain in mouse and man. Holcombe RF, et al. **Genomics** 1987 Nov;1(3):287–91

Immunoglobulin and T–cell receptor beta chain gene rearrangements as lineage markers in human leukemias: a study of 78 cases. Narni F, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1987 Sep–Oct;72(5):391–7

Rearranging antigen–receptor genes in enriched Reed–Sternberg cell fractions of Hodgkin's disease. Cossman J, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1988 Jul–Sep;6(3):205–11

Immunogenotyping in Hodgkin's disease. Griesser H, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1988 Jul–Sep;6(3):239–45 (30 ref.)

Clonal antigen receptor gene rearrangements and Epstein–Barr viral DNA in tissues of Hodgkin's disease. Weiss LM, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1988 Jul–Sep;6(3):233–8

Molecular genetics of T–cell antigen receptors. Davis MM. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1988 May 15;23(5):157–64, 169–70 (5 ref.)

Breakage of the T cell receptor alpha chain locus in non malignant clones from patients with ataxia telangiectasia. Heppell A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Aug;79(4):360–4

Molecular characterization of different ataxia telangiectasia T–cell clones. I. A common breakpoint at the 14q11.2 band splits the T–cell receptor alpha–chain gene. Stern MH, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Jan;78(1):33–6

Polymorphic markers of human T–cell receptor alpha and beta genes. Family studies and comparison of frequencies in healthy individuals and patients with multiple sclerosis and myasthenia gravis. Oksenberg JR, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1988 Jun;22(2):111–21

T–cell receptor alpha chain V region polymorphism linked to primary autoimmune hypothyroidism but not Graves' disease. Weetman AP, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1987 Oct; 20(2):167–73

Immunoglobulin and T–cell receptor genes in thymomas: genotypic evidence supporting the nonneoplastic nature of the lymphocytic component. Katzin WE, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1988 Mar;19(3):323–8

Variability analysis of the human and mouse T–cell receptor beta chains. Bougueleret L, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1987; 26(4–5):304–8

A homologous beta–chain variable element in rat, mouse, and human T–cell receptors. Chluba J, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1988;28(4):292–4

Association of membranous nephropathy with T–cell receptor constant beta chain and immunoglobulin heavy chain switch region polymorphisms. Demaine AG, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1988;27(1):19–23

T–cell receptor gene rearrangement in primary tumors: effect of genetic background and inducing agent. Diamond LE, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1988;28(2):71–80

Mutation in the A beta gene of B6.C–H–2bm12 generates unique T–cell recognition sites. Donovan KA, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1987;26(6):375–7

T–cell receptor and HLA class II RFLPs in systemic lupus erythematosus. Dunckley H, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1988; 27(5):393–5

Linked genetic markers of the rabbit kappa light chain are not linked to the Tcr beta chain genes. Hole NJ, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1988;28(2):99–107

T–cell receptor VT beta genes in natural populations of mice. Huppi KE, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1988;27(1):51–6

Chromosomal locations of the gene coding for the CD3 (T3) gamma subunit of the human and mouse CD3/T–cell antigen receptor complexes. Krissansen GW, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1987;26(4–5):258–66

T–cell receptor gene rearrangement and expression in human natural killer cells: natural killer activity is not dependent on the rearrangement and expression of T–cell receptor alpha, beta, or gamma genes. Leiden JM, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1988;27(4):231–8

A mouse T lymphoma that lacks T–cell receptor surface expression exhibits allelic exclusion of its beta chain genes. Mori L, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1988;28(2):136–8

Analysis of T cell receptor beta chains in rat thymus, and rat C alpha and C beta sequences. Morris M, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1988;27(3):174–9

Diversity of the mouse T cell receptor C gamma 1 gene: structural analysis in C57BL/Ka. Rathbun GA, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1988;27(2):121–6

Mapping of Igk–V genes using backcrossed laboratory and wild mice. Rueff–Juy D, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1988; 28(4):233–9

T cell gamma receptor. Lieberman J, et al. **Immunol Res** 1987;6(4):288–93 (23 ref.)

Structure, organization and polymorphism of murine and human T–cell receptor alpha and beta chain gene families. Wilson RK, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1988 Jan;101:149–72 (78 ref.)

The T–cell receptor for antigen. Owen MJ. **Immunol Suppl** 1988;1:17–9 (16 ref.)

The effects of anti–CD3 antibodies on the development of T–cell receptor alpha beta + lymphocytes in embryonic thymus organ cultures. Owen JJ, et al. **Immunology** 1988 Apr;63(4):639–42

Immunoglobulin and T–cell receptor genes reveal the clonality, lineage, and translocations of lymphoid neoplasms. Korsmeyer SJ. **Important Adv Oncol** 1987;:3–25 (110 ref.)

Nobel lecture in physiology or medicine––1987. Somatic generation of immune diversity. Tonegawa S. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1988 Apr;24(4):253–65 (107 ref.)

Age–associated increase in the expression of T–cell antigen receptor gamma–chain gene in conventional and germfree mice. Yoshikai Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Aug; 56(8):2069–74

Lack of TdT and immunoglobulin and T–cell receptor gene rearrangements in Hodgkin's disease. Villa A, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1987 May–Aug;2(2):65–70

Transfection of genes encoding the T cell receptor–associated CD3 complex into COS cells results in assembly of the macromolecular structure. Berkhout B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 15;263(17):8528–36

Sequence requirements for ligand binding and cell surface expression of the Tac antigen, a human interleukin–2 receptor. Cullen BR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 5; 263(10):4900–6

Coordinate transcriptional regulation of alpha and delta chains of the T–cell antigen receptors by phorbol esters and cyclic adenosine 5'–monophosphate in human thymocytes. Martinez–Valdez H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 15;263(20):9561–4

Phorbol esters and calcium ionophores differentially regulate the transcription of gamma–T–cell antigen receptor gene in human thymocytes. Martinez–Valdez H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 25;263(9):4043–6

Polymorphism of the T cell receptor beta–chain in Graves' disease. Demaine A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Oct;65(4):643–6

Immunoglobulin and T cell antigen receptor gene arrangements indicate that the immune response in autoimmune thyroid disease is polyclonal. Kaulfersch W, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 May;66(5):958–63

Rearrangement of the genes for the beta and gamma chains of the T cell receptor is rarely observed in adult B cell lymphoma and chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Aisenberg AC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Oct;80(4):1209–14

Comparison of T cell receptor alpha, beta, and gamma gene rearrangement and expression in T cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Hara J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Apr;81(4):989–96

T cell receptor alpha–chain gene rearrangements in B–precursor leukemia are in contrast to the findings in T cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Comparative study of T cell receptor gene rearrangement in childhood leukemia. Hara J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Dec;80(6):1770–7

Phenotypic conversion of T lymphoblastic lymphoma to acute biphenotypic leukemia composed of lymphoblasts and myeloblasts. Molecular genetic evidence of the same clonal origin. Nosaka T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Jun; 81(6):1824–8

T cell receptor beta chain gene rearrangement shared by murine T cell lines derived from a site of autoimmune inflammation. Padula SJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Jun; 81(6):1810–8

Possible role of V beta T cell receptor genes in susceptibility to collagen–induced arthritis in mice. Banerjee S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Mar 1;167(3):832–9

Distinct molecular forms of human T cell receptor gamma/delta detected on viable T cells by a monoclonal antibody. Borst J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 May 1; 167(5):1625–44

Chromosomal translocation involving the beta T cell receptor gene in acute leukemia. Cleary ML, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Feb 1;167(2):682–7

Cloning and sequencing of murine T3 gamma cDNA from a subtractive cDNA library. Haser WG, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Oct 1;166(4):1186–91

Rearrangement and expression of T cell receptor genes in cloned murine natural suppressor cell lines. Hertel–Wulff B, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Oct 1;166(4):1168–73

Characterization of a third form of the human T cell receptor gamma/delta. Hochstenbach F, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Aug 1;168(2):761–76

Thymocyte clones from 14–day mouse embryos. I. State of T cell receptor genes, surface markers, and growth requirements. Pelkonen J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Nov 1; 166(5):1245–58

A unique V–J–C–rearranged gene encodes a gamma protein expressed on the majority of CD3+ T cell receptor–alpha/beta– circulating lymphocytes. Triebel F, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Feb 1;167(2):694–9

Predominant expression of a T cell receptor V beta gene subfamily in autoimmune encephalomyelitis. Zamvil SS, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 May 1;167(5):1586–96

T cell receptor/CD3 negative variants are unresponsive to stimulation through the Ly–6 encoded molecule, TAP. Bamezai A, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Sep 1;141(5):1423–8

T cell receptor beta–chain genes in BW5147 and other AKR tumors. Deletion order of murine V beta gene segments and possible 5' regulatory regions. Lee NE, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Mar 1;140(5):1665–75

Molecular genotypes of the human T cell receptor gamma–chain. Li Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Feb 15; 140(4):1300–3

Transcription of T cell antigen receptor genes is induced by protein kinase C activation. Lindsten T, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Sep 1;141(5):1769–74

Expression of T cell antigen receptor genes in the thymus of irradiated mice after bone marrow transplantation. Matsuzaki G, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jan 15;140(2):384–7

B lymphoblastoid cell lines with rearranged T cell receptor beta–chain genes retain conventional B cell surface antigen and Ig expression. Robinson MA, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Feb 15;140(4):1327–34

Methylation patterns of the T cell receptor beta–chain gene in T cells, large granular lymphocytes, B cells, and monocytes. Sakamoto S, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jan 15; 140(2):654–60

Functional analysis of a cytoplasmic domain–deleted mutant of the CD4 molecule. Sleckman BP, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jul 1;141(1):49–54

Evidence for expression of two distinct T cell receptor beta–chain transcripts in a human diphtheria toxoid–specific T cell clone. Triebel F, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jan 1;140(1):300–4

Dual genotype in cutaneous T cell lymphoma: immunoglobulin gene rearrangement in clonal T cell malignancy. Berger CL, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Jan; 90(1):73–7

Evolution of genes for allelic and isotypic forms of immunoglobulin kappa chains and of the genes for T–cell receptor beta chains in rabbits. Mage RG, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1987;25(4):292–9

The autoreactive T cell population in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis: T cell receptor beta–chain rearrangements. Happ MP, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1988 Sep; 19(3):191–204

Immunogenotypes of lymphoid malignancies; the rearrangement of T cell receptor beta chain gene can occur before the gamma chain gene rearrangement. Miwa H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1988 Apr;79(4):484–90

T–cell receptor beta–chain gene expression in B–lineage acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Tawa A, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1988 Mar;79(3):359–64

T cell antigen receptor gene rearrangement in acute myeloid leukemia. Kobayashi Y, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1987 Dec; 57(6):347–9

Characterization of a precursor T–cell line (THP–6) with rearranged T–cell receptor beta chain gene. Minegishi M, et al. **Leuk Res** 1988;12(3):227–32

Genotypic analysis of lymph node cells from patients with phenotypically undetermined cell lymphoma. Asou N, et al. **Leukemia** 1987 Oct;1(10):725–9

Lineage specificity of rearrangement and expression of genes encoding the T cell receptor–T3 complex and immunoglobulin heavy chain in leukemia. Furley AJ, et al. **Leukemia** 1987 Sep;1(9):644–52

Phenotypic and genotypic heterogeneity in large granular lymphocyte expansion. Loiseau P, et al. **Leukemia** 1987 Mar;1(3):205–9

Gene rearrangements of T cell receptor beta and gamma chains in HTLV–I infected primary neoplastic T cells. Matsuoka M, et al. **Leukemia** 1988 Feb;2(2):84–90

Configuration of the immunoglobulin and T cell receptor

gene regions in hairy cell leukemia and B-chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Migone N, et al. **Leukemia** 1987 Apr;1(4):393–4

Correlation of immunophenotype with rearrangement of T cell antigen receptor beta and gamma genes in acute lymphoblastic leukemia of adults. Norton JD, et al. **Leukemia** 1988 Jan;2(1):27–34

Rearrangement of immunoglobulin and T cell antigen receptor genes in acute myeloid leukemia with lymphoid-associated markers. Norton JD, et al. **Leukemia** 1987 Nov;1(11):757–61

Patterns of T cell receptor gamma gene rearrangement and expression in B and T lymphoid malignancies. Subar M, et al. **Leukemia** 1988 Jan;2(1):19–26

T cell receptor alpha mRNA transcription in T-lymphoblastic transformation of chronic myelocytic leukemia. Valent P, et al. **Leukemia** 1988 Mar;2(3):144–7

Refinement and precision in the classification of murine lymphomas by genotyping with immunoglobulin and T cell receptor probes. Vasmel WL, et al. **Leukemia** 1987 Mar; 1(3):155–62

Murine thymomas induced by fractionated-X-irradiation have specific T-cell receptor rearrangements and characteristics associated with day-15 to -16 fetal thymocytes. Amari NM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Dec; 7(12):4159–68

Immunoglobulin and T cell receptor beta chain gene DNA probes in the diagnosis and classification of human lymphoid neoplasia. Knowles DM 2d, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1987 Mar;1(1):15–31 (57 ref.)

T-cell antigen deficiencies and clonal rearrangements of T-cell receptor genes in pagetoid reticulosis (Woringer-Kolopp disease). Wood GS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Jan 21;318(3):164–7

T-cell-specific deletion of T-cell receptor transgenes allows functional rearrangement of endogenous alpha- and beta-genes. Blüthmann H, et al. **Nature** 1988 Jul 14; 334(6178):156–9

Delta is the Cx-gene product in the gamma/delta antigen receptor of dendritic epidermal cells. Bonyhadi M, et al. **Nature** 1987 Dec 10–16;330(6148):574–6

Peptide sequences of T-cell receptor delta and gamma chains are identical to predicted X and gamma proteins. Born W, et al. **Nature** 1987 Dec 10–16;330(6148):572–4

T-cell receptor delta gene rearrangements in early thymocytes. Chien YH, et al. **Nature** 1987 Dec 24–31; 330(6150):722–7

T-cell antigen receptor genes and T-cell recognition. Davis MM, et al. **Nature** 1988 Aug 4;334(6181):395–402 (128 ref.)

Deletion of the human T-cell receptor delta-gene by a site-specific recombination. de Villartay JP, et al. **Nature** 1988 Sep 8;335(6186):170–4

The adult T-cell receptor delta-chain is diverse and distinct from that of fetal thymocytes. Elliott JF, et al. **Nature** 1988 Feb 18;331(6157):627–31

Developmentally ordered appearance of thymocytes expressing different T-cell antigen receptors. Havran WL, et al. **Nature** 1988 Sep 29;335(6189):443–5

Frontiers of the immune system [news] Janeway CA Jr. **Nature** 1988 Jun 30;333(6176):804–6

Conserved organization of the human and murine T-cell receptor beta-gene families. Lai E, et al. **Nature** 1988 Feb 11;331(6156):543–6

Identification and sequence of a fourth human T cell antigen receptor chain. Loh EY, et al. **Nature** 1987 Dec 10–16; 330(6148):569–72

T-cell receptor V beta use predicts reactivity and tolerance to Mlsa-encoded antigens. MacDonald HR, et al. **Nature** 1988 Mar 3;332(6159):40–5 (54 ref.)

Molecular genetical analysis of lymphoid malignancies. Shirakawa S. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec; 50(8):1475–90

Complete cDNA sequence coding for the human T cell receptor alpha chain HPB-ALL. Berkhout B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jun 10;16(11):5209

Nucleotide sequence of a cDNA corresponding to a new human variable region of a functionally rearranged T cell receptor gamma chain. Bories JC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 10;15(23):10059

Modification of T cell receptor beta chain gene: the J2 region but not the J1 region of the T cell receptor beta chain gene is hypomethylated in human B cells and monocytes. Sakamoto S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Mar 25; 16(5):2149–63

Mapping genomic organization by field inversion and two-dimensional gel electrophoresis: application to the murine T-cell receptor gamma gene family. Woolf T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 11;16(9):3863–75

Molecular mechanisms of a t(8;14)(q24;q11) translocation juxtaposing c-myc and TcR-alpha genes in a T-cell leukaemia: involvement of a V alpha internal heptamer. Bernard O, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 Feb;2(2):195–200

A conserved sequence in the T-cell receptor beta-chain promoter region. Anderson SJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 May;85(10):3551–4

Chemically induced murine T lymphomas: continued rearrangement within the T-cell receptor beta-chain gene during serial passage. Dasgupta UB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 May;85(9):3193–7

Use of a variable alpha region to create a functional T-cell receptor delta chain. Guglielmi P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Aug;85(15):5634–8

Cloning of the gene encoding the delta subunit of the human T-cell receptor reveals its physical organization within the alpha-subunit locus and its involvement in chromosome translocations in T-cell malignancy. Isobe M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun;85(11):3933–7

Molecular characterization of T-cell antigen receptor expression by subsets of CD4- CD8- murine thymocytes. Pearse M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Aug; 85(16):6082–6

Sequence and organization of the diversity, joining, and constant region genes of the human T-cell delta-chain locus. Takihara Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Aug;85(16):6097–101

Deletional rearrangement in the human T-cell receptor alpha-chain locus. de Villartay JP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(23):8608–12

T-cell-receptor beta- and I-A beta-chain genes of normal SWR mice are linked with the development of lupus nephritis in NZB x SWR crosses. Ghatak S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Oct;84(19):6850–3

Evolutionary relationship between the T3 chains of the T-cell receptor complex and the immunoglobulin supergene family. Gold DP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov;84(21):7649–53

T-cell gamma gene is allelically but not isotypically excluded and is not required in known functional T-cell subsets. Heilig JS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov; 84(22):8070–4

Antigen/major histocompatibility complex-specific activation of murine T cells transfected with functionally rearranged T-cell receptor genes. Kuo CL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov;84(21):7614–8

Organization of the T-cell antigen-receptor beta-chain locus in mice. Lindsten T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov;84(21):7639–43

Alpha/beta T-cell antigen receptor gene and protein expression occurs at early stages of thymocyte differentiation. Richie ER, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Feb;85(4):1174–8

Genetic recombination within the human T-cell receptor alpha-chain gene complex. Robinson MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(24):9089–93

Genomic organization and expression of B and T cell antigen receptor genes in murine lupus. Theofilopoulos AN, et al. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1987 Dec;13(3):511–30 (72 ref.)

Expression of the T cell gamma gene by a functionally defined human T cell clone. Characterization at DNA, RNA, and cell membrane level. David V, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1988 Apr;27(4):473–83

The V beta 8 gene family is preferentially used by 'naturally' activated T cells. Forni L, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1988 Jul;28(1):69–74

HTLV-I tax induces cellular proteins that activate the kappa B element in the IL-2 receptor alpha gene. Ballard DW, et al. **Science** 1988 Sep 23;241(4873):1652–5

Immunochemical proof that a novel rearranging gene encodes the T cell receptor delta subunit. Band H, et al. **Science** 1987 Oct 30;238(4827):682–4

Germline organization of the murine T cell receptor beta-chain genes. Chou HS, et al. **Science** 1987 Oct 23; 238(4826):545–8

Isotypic exclusion of gamma delta T cell receptors in transgenic mice bearing a rearranged beta-chain gene. Fenton RG, et al. **Science** 1988 Aug 26;241(4869):1089–92

Extensive junctional diversity of rearranged human T cell receptor delta genes. Hata S, et al. **Science** 1988 Jun 10; 240(4858):1541–4

Identification of putative human T cell receptor delta complementary DNA clones. Hata S, et al. **Science** 1987 Oct 30;238(4827):678–82

A transcriptional enhancer 3' of C beta 2 in the T cell receptor beta locus. McDougall S, et al. **Science** 1988 Jul 8;241(4862):205–8

Gene identity confirmed [news] Marx JL. **Science** 1988 Jan 22;239(4838):351

Selection of variable-joining region combinations in the alpha chain of the T cell receptor. Roth ME, et al. **Science** 1988 Sep 9;241(4871):1354–8

Molecular cloning of the zeta chain of the T cell antigen receptor. Weissman AM, et al. **Science** 1988 Feb 26; 239(4843):1018–21

TRG alpha, beta, and gamma gene rearrangements in human alloreactive T cell clones extracted from a rejected kidney. Bonneville M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Apr;20(2):196–8

Specificity of the rearrangements of the T-cell receptor gamma gene in human lymphomas. Villa A, et al. **Tumori** 1988 Jun 30;74(3):257–60

Regulation of the T cell receptor genes: the beginnings of the evidence. Bergelson J, et al. **Year Immunol** 1986–87; 3:53–61 (40 ref.)

The structure of the T cell receptor for antigen is correlated with T cell specificity. Fink PJ, et al. **Year Immunol** 1986–87;3:62–79 (58 ref.)

Molecular biology of the T cell receptor. Tillinghast JP. **Year Immunol** 1986–87;3:40–52 (65 ref.)

[Detection of residual disease: analysis of the gene arrangement of immunoglobulins and T-cell antigen receptors] Sigaux F. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1988 Jan; 36(1):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rearrangement of the gene of the T-lymphocyte antigen receptor in mycosis fungoides: existence of 2 monoclonal populations? (letter)] Bignon YJ, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 May 28;17(21):1093 **(Fre)**

[Clinical significance of molecular genetic markers in malignant lymphomas] Krieger G, et al. **Med Klin** 1987 Nov 20;82(24):847–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunoglobulin genes and analysis of T-cell receptors and its effect on leukemia classification] Ino T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Dec;45(12):2836–42 **(Jpn)**

[Immunoglobulin genes and analysis of T-cell receptors and its clinical application. Cell origin and analysis of clonality] Kamesaki H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Dec;45(12):2830–5 **(Jpn)**

[Major histocompatibility complex and molecular structure of T-cell receptor interactions] Miyazaki J. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Dec;45(12):2858–63 **(Jpn)**

[Study of autoimmune diseases using animal disease models. 1) Molecular genetic analysis of autoimmune disease models] Nagasawa R, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 Apr; 46(4):845–9 **(Jpn)**

[Immunoglobulin genes and rearrangement of T-cell receptor genes in leukemia—with special reference to lymphocytic leukemia] Okabe M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Dec; 45(12):2843–50 **(Jpn)**

[Current status of the study of genetic engineering in the hematology] Shibata A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Nov; 45(11):2713–39 (189 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[T8 lymphocytosis with rearrangement of the gene for the beta chain of the T cell receptor is found in a case of AMMoL in remission] Kataoka T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1988 Feb;29(2):237–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Molecular mechanism of somatic DNA rearrangements in antigen receptor genes] Okazaki K, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1987 Jul;32(8):1006–11 (22 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Genes encoding T cell antigen receptor] Yoshikai Y. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1987 Jun;32(7):906–14 (59 ref.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigen processing and presentation at a molecular level. Allen PM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;225:147–54 (6 ref.)

The major histocompatibility complex and protein recognition by T lymphocytes. Klein J. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;225:1–10 (36 ref.)

Acetylcholine receptor-specific human T-lymphocyte lines. Hohifeld R, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;505:27–38

Increased prevalence of late stage T cell activation antigen (VLA-1) in active juvenile chronic arthritis. Odum N, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Nov;46(11):846–52

The developmental biology of T lymphocytes. von Boehmer H. **Annu Rev Immunol** 1988;6:309–26 (103 ref.)

Identification of the antigen-binding molecule on helper T cell lines specific for L-glutamic acid60-L-alanine30-L-tyrosine10 (GAT). Zimecki M, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1987;35(3):361–70

Molecular immunology of antibodies and T cell receptors. Rabbitts TH. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Oct 3; 295(6602):834–5 (0 ref.)

Limited heterogeneity of T cell receptors from lymphocytes mediating autoimmune encephalomyelitis allows specific immune intervention. Acha-Orbea H, et al. **Cell** 1988 Jul 15;54(2):263–73

Evidence that multiple residues on both the alpha-helices of the class I MHC molecule are simultaneously recognized by the T cell receptor. Ajitkumar P, et al. **Cell** 1988 Jul 1;54(1):47–56

The effect of thymus environment on T cell development and tolerance. Marrack P, et al. **Cell** 1988 May 20; 53(4):627–34

Structural model of HLA-DR1 restricted T cell antigen recognition. Rothbard JB, et al. **Cell** 1988 Feb 26; 52(4):515–23

Characterization of the fine specificity and antigen markers associated with the receptor of autoreactive T-cell hybridomas. Quartin RS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Nov; 110(1):163–75

Reconstitution of primary mixed-lymphocyte culture reactions inhibited with class I antibodies by a product of histoincompatible spleen cells. Ramseier H. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Nov;110(1):95–106

Characterization of a product of histoincompatible spleen cells restoring class I-inhibited mixed-lymphocyte culture reactions. Ramseier H. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Nov; 110(1):107–19

Functional and biochemical characterization of a human T-cell antigen related to the T3-Ti activation pathway. Risso A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Dec;110(2):413–24

CD3 pathway of T-cell activation. II. Role of HLA-class I molecules in early events. Schwab R, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1988 Sep;115(2):310–24

Abnormal T cells from MRL/Mp-lpr/lpr mice do not respond to anti-T-cell-receptor antibody or tumor promoter and calcium ionophore A23187 despite the presence of the T-cell-receptor complex and protein kinase c. Sy MS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1988 Apr 15;113(1):82–94

The role of accessory molecules in T-helper activation induced by antigen, lectin, or CD3 antibodies. Torbett BE, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1988 Sep;115(2):352–62

Induction of interleukin 2 receptiveness and proliferation in resting peripheral T cells by monoclonal anti-CD3 (T3) antibodies does not require the presence of macrophages.

Stingl LA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Apr;68(1):146–55
Reactivity of T-cells from patients with rheumatoid arthritis to anti-CD3 antibody. Keystone EC, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1988 Sep;48(3):325–37
Differentiation of human T cells. Denning SM, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1988 Mar;8(1):1–14 (54 ref.)
Interdependence of CD3-Ti and CD2 activation pathways in human T lymphocytes. Alcover A, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Jul;7(7):1973–7
A new mouse TCR V gamma gene that shows remarkable evolutionary conservation. Pelkonen J, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Jul;6(7):1941–4
T cell proliferation induced by anti-CD3 antibodies: requirement for a T–T cell interaction. Bentin J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1988 Apr;18(4):627–32
Differential expression of two T cell receptors, TcR1 and TcR2, on chicken lymphocytes. Chen CL, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1988 Apr;18(4):539–43
Characterization and functional properties of a novel monoclonal antibody which identifies a T cell receptor in chickens. Cihak J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1988 Apr; 18(4):533–7
The required interaction between monocytes and peripheral blood T lymphocytes (T–PBL) upon activation via CD2 or CD3. Role of HLA class I molecules from accessory cells and the differential response of T–PBL subsets. Huet S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1988 Aug;18(8):1187–94
A common idiotope on T cell receptors and antibodies expressed in the absence of network selection. Martinez C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Sep;17(9):1391–4
Biological properties of suppressive E-receptor factor on lymphokine function. Oh SK, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Oct;17(10):1403–9
T lymphocyte recognition of acetylcholine receptor: localization of the full T cell recognition profile on the extracellular part of the alpha chain of Torpedo californica acetylcholine receptor. Yokoi T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Dec;17(12):1697–702
Human mucosal T-cell cytotoxicity. Shanahan F, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Apr;94(4):960–7
The expression of Mlsc determinants on Mlsa, Mlsb, and Mlsx prototypic strains. Abe R, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1988; 28(4):221–32
Detection of IL-2 receptor positive tonsillar lymphocytes by monoclonal antibody and protein A coated erythrocytes. Plum J, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1988 Jan; 17(1):35–9
Recognition of multiple class II signals by murine T cell antigen receptors. Speculation regarding the relationships among autoreactive, antigen-specific and alloreactive T cells. Needleman BW. **Immunol Res** 1988;7(2):152–72 (130 ref.)
T cell receptors of autoimmune mice: functional and molecular analysis of novel T cell subsets in C3H-gld/gld mice. Yui K, et al. **Immunol Res** 1988;7(2):173–88 (62 ref.)
T-cell specificity and repertoire. Blackman MA, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1988 Jan;101:5–19 (43 ref.)
Granzymes, a family of serine proteases released from granules of cytolytic T lymphocytes upon T cell receptor stimulation. Jenne DE, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1988 Mar; 103:53–71 (62 ref.)
The generation and selection of the T cell repertoire: insights from studies of the molecular basis of T cell recognition. Saito T, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1988 Jan;101:81–113 (90 ref.)
Genetic and environmental regulation of the cytolytic T lymphocyte receptor repertoire specific for alloantigen. Sherman LA, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1988 Jan;101:115–31 (48 ref.)
Mechanistic, functional and immunopharmacological implications of biochemical studies of antigen receptor-triggered cytolytic T-lymphocyte activation. Sitkovsky MV. **Immunol Rev** 1988 Mar;103:127–60 (71 ref.)
The T-cell receptor for antigen in T-cell development and repertoire selection. von Boehmer H, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1988 Jan;101:21–37 (61 ref.)
Regulation of clonal growth by anti-T-cell receptor antibody-directed lysis. De Berardinis P, et al. **Immunology** 1988 Jul;64(3):439–43
Activation of mononuclear cells to be used for hybrid monoclonal antibody-induced lysis of human ovarian carcinoma cells. Pupa SM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Sep 15;42(3):455–9
A novel method for producing anti-peptide antibodies. Production of site-specific antibodies to the T cell antigen receptor beta-chain. Posnett DN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 5;263(4):1719–25
Activation of T lymphocytes by immobilized monoclonal antibodies to CD3. Regulatory influences of monoclonal antibodies to additional T cell surface determinants. Geppert TD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 May;81(5):1497–505
Requirements for the construction of antibody heterodimers for the direction of lysis of tumors by human T cells. Scott CF Jr, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 May;81(5):1427–33
Two subsets of human T lymphocytes expressing gamma/delta antigen receptor are identifiable by monoclonal antibodies directed to two distinct molecular forms of the receptor. Bottino C, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Aug 1;168(2):491–505
A monoclonal antibody specific for a common determinant of the human T cell receptor gamma/delta directly activates CD3+WT31- lymphocytes to express their functional program(s). Ciccone E, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Jul 1;168(1):1–11
Antigen recognition by human T cell receptor gamma-positive lymphocytes. Specific lysis of allogeneic cells after activation in mixed lymphocyte culture. Ciccone E, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Apr 1;167(4):1517–22
Intrathymic elimination of Mlsa-reactive (V beta 6+) cells during neonatal tolerance induction to Mlsa-encoded antigens. MacDonald HR, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Jun 1; 167(6):2005–10
Evidence that the T cell antigen receptor may not be involved in cytotoxicity mediated by gamma/delta and alpha/beta thymic cell lines. Phillips JH, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Nov 1;166(5):1579–84
Inactivation of a T cell receptor-associated GTP-binding protein by antibody-induced modulation of the T cell receptor/CD3 complex. Schrezenmeier H, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Aug 1;168(2):817–22
T-cells in follicular hyperplasia and follicular center-cell lymphomas: an immunoultrastructural study of the T-cell receptor-associated CD3 antigen. Angermeier PA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Dec;35(12):1433–8
Antigen-specific helper factor reacts with antibody to the T-cell receptor. Deans JP, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1987 Apr-Jun;14(2-3):103–7
Triggering of cytotoxic T lymphocytes and NK cells via the Tp103 pathway is dependent on the expression of the T cell receptor/CD3 complex. Fleischer B, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Aug 15;141(4):1103–7
The influence of valence on the functional activities of monoclonal anti-L3T4 antibodies. Discrimination of signaling from other effects. Haque S, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Nov 15;139(10):3207–12
T cell-dependent activation of B cell proliferation and differentiation by immobilized monoclonal antibodies to CD3. Hirohata S, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jun 1; 140(11):3736–44
Dissociation of alloantigen recognition from self major histocompatibility complex-restricted recognition of cytolytic T lymphocytes by monoclonal antireceptor antibodies. Kanagawa O, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Dec 15; 139(12):3991–5
Role of accessory molecules in signal transduction of cytolytic T lymphocyte by anti-T cell receptor and anti-Ly-6.2C monoclonal antibodies. Leo O, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Dec 1;139(11):3556–63
T cell activation by purified, soluble, class I MHC molecules. Requirement for polyvalency. McCluskey J, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Sep 1;141(5):1451–5
The biologic activity of anti-T cell receptor V region monoclonal antibodies is determined by the epitope recognized. Rojo JM, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Feb 15; 140(4):1081–8
Functional reactivity of WT31 monoclonal antibody with T cell receptor-gamma expressing CD3+4-8- T cells. van de Griend RJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Feb 15;140(4):1107–10
Functional competency of T cell antigen receptors in human thymus. Weiss A, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Nov 15; 139(10):3245–50
Differential in vitro activation of CD8-CD4+ and CD4-CD8+ T lymphocytes by combinations of anti-CD2 and anti-CD3 antibodies. Yang SY, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Apr 1;140(7):2115–20
An ELISA method for detecting antibodies to the T cell antigen receptor. Clark DM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Jan 21;106(1):127–33
Antibody-mediated activation of T cell clones as a method for screening hybridomas producing antibodies to the T cell receptor. Kanagawa O. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Jun 13;110(2):169–78
A novel cytotoxic T lymphocyte activation assay. Optimized conditions for antigen receptor triggered granule enzyme secretion. Takayama H, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Nov 23;104(1-2):183–90
Expression of HLA-DR, DQ and DP antigens and interleukin-2 receptor on synovial fluid T lymphocyte subsets in rheumatoid arthritis: evidence for "frustrated" activation. Pitzalis C, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Aug; 14(4):662–6
Antibody and T-cell receptors. Tonegawa S. **JAMA** 1988 Mar 25;259(12):1845–7 (25 ref.)
Intrathymic ontogeny of the T cell receptor associated CD3 (T3) antigen. Swerdlow SH, et al. **Lab Invest** 1988 Apr; 58(4):421–7
Interleukin-2 and antibody to the T cell receptor regulate proliferation of a radiation leukemia virus-transformed T cell lymphoma. O'Neill HC. **Leukemia** 1988 Feb; 2(2):108–14
Stimulation of lymphocytes with antibodies to surface membrane-bound antigen receptors. Chiorazzi N. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;150:92–104
Tolerance in T-cell-receptor transgenic mice involves deletion of nonmature CD4+8+ thymocytes. Kisielow P, et al. **Nature** 1988 Jun 23;333(6175):742–6
T cell antigen receptor antibodies. Kung P. **Nature** 1987 Dec 3–9;330(6147):501–2
Major histocompatibility complex-linked specificity of gamma delta receptor-bearing T lymphocytes. Matis LA, et al. **Nature** 1987 Nov 19–25;330(6145):262–4
Treatment of acute graft-versus-host disease after HLA-partially matched marrow transplantation with a monoclonal antibody (BMA031) against the T cell receptor. First results of a phase-I/II trial. Beelen DW, et al. **Onkologie** 1988 Feb;11(1):56–8
The T-cell accessory molecule CD4 recognizes a monomorphic determinant on isolated Ia. Gay D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Aug;85(15):5629–33
Structure-function relationships for the interleukin 2 receptor: location of ligand and antibody binding sites on the Tac receptor chain by mutational analysis. Robb RJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Aug;85(15):5654–8
Isolation and characterization of a T-lymphocyte somatic mutant with altered signal transduction by the antigen receptor. Goldsmith MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Oct;84(19):6879–83
Diversity and structure of human T-cell receptor alpha-chain variable region genes. Klein MH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Oct;84(19):6884–8
The activation of T lymphocytes. Bockenstedt LK, et al. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1987 Dec;13(3):411–30 (140 ref.)
Characterization and expression of the human T cell receptor-T3 complex by monoclonal antibody F101.01. Geisler C, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1988 Jun;27(6):685–96
Role of accessory cells in the activation of pure T cells via the T cell receptor-CD3 complex or with phytohaemagglutinin. Halvorsen R, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1988 May;27(5):555–63
Activation of human T lymphocytes through CD3 and CD2 (T11) with anti-CD3-coupled sheep erythrocytes. Ocklind G. **Scand J Immunol** 1988 May;27(5):609–13
An in vivo functional immune system lacking polyclonal T-cell surface expression of the CD3/Ti(WT31) complex. Regueiro JR, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1987 Dec; 26(6):699–708
Cytolysis by cloned helper T cells: induction by specific antigen or by anti-CD3 hybrid antibodies. Vyakarnam A, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1988 Jun;27(6):635–44
Hormone conjugated with antibody to CD3 mediates cytotoxic T cell lysis of human melanoma cells. Liu MA, et al. **Science** 1988 Jan 22;239(4838):395–8
Fine specificity of a panel of antibodies against the TCR/CD3 complex. Nashan B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Oct; 19(5):4270–2
Evidence for a cyclosporine-resistant pathway of T cell activation triggered via the CD3/T cell receptor complex. Schlitt HJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Apr;20(2 Suppl 2):103–9
Possible enhancement of Epstein-Barr virus infections by the use of OKT3 in transplant recipients. Ren EC, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 May;45(5):988–9
Selective induction of T-cell subsets by antibodies to the T-cell antigen receptor and to the subset-specific differentiation antigens CD8 and CD4. Eichmann K, et al. **Vaccine** 1988 Apr;6(2):85–8 (17 ref.)
[Recognition of antigens by lymphocytes T and B] Louis J, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1988;46(4):269–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[On the mechanisms of human T cell proliferation induced by the 10B4 molecule] Katayama K, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1987 Dec;62(6):866–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The main difference between the repertoire of receptors of effector T-killers and their secondary precursors (memory cells)] Brondz BD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Jun; 105(6):694–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Peripheral murine CD3+, CD4-, CD8- T lymphocytes express novel T cell receptor gamma delta structures. Cron RQ, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Aug 15;141(4):1074–82
Non-MHC-restricted T cell antigen-binding proteins. Cone RE. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;150:666–81
Antigen-specific T cell receptors. Marchalonis JJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;150:628–66 (102 ref.)
Biochemical purification of various receptor molecules involved in human T lymphocyte activation. Separation of 9.3 antigen from the T cell receptor for antigen. Leca G, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1988 May;27(5):573–85

METABOLISM

Expression of chimeric receptor composed of immunoglobulin-derived V regions and T-cell receptor-derived C regions. Kuwana Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Dec 31;149(3):960–8
The T-cell antigen receptor regulates sustained increases in cytoplasmic free Ca2+ through extracellular Ca2+ influx and ongoing intracellular Ca2+ mobilization. Imboden JB, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Nov 1;247(3):695–700
Degradation from the endoplasmic reticulum: disposing of newly synthesized proteins. Lippincott-Schwartz J, et al. **Cell** 1988 Jul 15;54(2):209–20
Down-regulation of the T cell receptor by a mitogenic anti-Thy-1 antibody. Tomonari K. **Eur J Immunol** 1988 Jan;18(1):179–82
A solubilized T-cell receptor from a human leukemia cell line binds to a ligand in the absence of MHC products. Fraser JD, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1988;28(2):108–16
Differential regulation of interleukin 2 (IL-2) receptor expression on antigen-specific human T cell clones by IL-2. Sia DY. **Immunol Lett** 1988 Jan;17(1):13–9
Assembly of the human T cell receptor-CD3 complex takes place in the endoplasmic reticulum and involves intermediary complexes between the CD3-gamma.delta.epsilon core and single T cell receptor

alpha or beta chains. Alarcon B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 25;263(6):2953–61
Disulfide linkage of the zeta and eta chains of the T cell receptor. Possible identification of two structural classes of receptors. Baniyash M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 15; 263(20):9874–8
Internalization and cycling of the T cell antigen receptor. Role of protein kinase C. Minami Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 25;262(27):13342–7
Locus of inhibitory action of cAMP-dependent protein kinase in the antigen receptor-triggered cytotoxic T lymphocyte activation pathway. Takayama H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 15;263(5):2330–6
Phosphorylation of the T cell antigen receptor: multiple signal transduction pathways. Klausner RD, et al. **J Cell Physiol Suppl** 1987;Suppl 5:49–51 (9 ref.)
In vitro activation of T lymphocytes from human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)-seropositive blood donors. I. Soluble interleukin 2 receptor (IL2R) production parallels cellular IL2R expression and DNA synthesis. Prince HE, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1988 Mar;8(2):114–20
Aluminum fluoride induces phosphatidylinositol turnover, elevation of cytoplasmic free calcium, and phosphorylation of the T cell antigen receptor in murine T cells. O'Shea JJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Nov 15;139(10):3463–9
Thymus-dependent and thymus-independent developmental pathways for peripheral T cell receptor-gamma delta-bearing lymphocytes. Pardoll DM, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jun 15;140(12):4091–6
Signal transduction of gamma/delta T cell antigen receptor with a novel mitogenic anti-delta antibody. Wu YJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Sep 1;141(5):1476–9
Characterization of antigen receptor response elements within the interleukin-2 enhancer. Durand DB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Apr;8(4):1715–24
Subunit interactions within the T-cell antigen receptor: clues from the study of partial complexes. Bonifacino JS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Sep;85(18):6929–33
Increased frequency of CD8+CD11+ cells expressing the T cell receptor in long-term allograft recipients. Wonigeit K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Apr;20(2 Suppl 2):173–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Evidence that guanine-nucleotide binding regulatory proteins couple cell-surface receptors to the breakdown of inositol-containing lipids during T-lymphocyte mitogenesis. Mire-Sluis AR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Nov 13;148(3):1223–31
Failure to synthesize the T cell CD3-zeta chain: structure and function of a partial T cell receptor complex. Sussman JJ, et al. **Cell** 1988 Jan 15;52(1):85–95
TAP transcription and phosphatidylinositol linkage mutants are defective in activation through the T cell receptor. Yeh ET, et al. **Cell** 1988 Mar 11;52(5):665–74
Crosslinking CD3 with CD2 using sepharose-immobilized antibodies enhances T lymphocyte proliferation. Anderson P, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1988 Sep;115(2):246–56
Interactions between the Thy-1 and T-cell antigen receptor pathways in the activation of cytotoxic T cells: evidence from synergistic effects, loss variants, and anti-CD8 antibody-mediated inhibition. Guimezanes A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1988 May;113(2):435–46
Anti-mu antibody stimulates the phosphatidylinositol cycle and immunoglobulin secretion in a human lymphoblastoid B-cell line, LA350. Shearer WT, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1988 Feb;111(2):296–315
Recurrence of acute rejection in the absence of CD3-positive lymphocytes. Lazarovits AI, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1988 Sep;48(3):392–400
Triggering of the phosphoinositide transduction pathway by a monoclonal antibody specific for the human gamma/delta T cell receptor. Bismuth G, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1988 Jul;18(7):1135–8
Selective stimulation of human T lymphocyte subsets by heteroconjugates of antibodies to the T cell receptor and to subset-specific differentiation antigens. Emmrich F, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1988 Apr;18(4):645–8
Signal transduction through CD4 receptors: stimulatory vs. inhibitory activity is regulated by CD4 proximity to the CD3/T cell receptor. Ledbetter JA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1988 Apr;18(4):525–32
Interleukin 4 (BSF-1) induces growth in resting murine CD8 T cells triggered via cross-linking of T3 cell surface structures. Miethke T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1988 May; 18(5):767–72
A noncognate interaction with anti-receptor antibody-activated helper T cells induces small resting murine B cells to proliferate and to secrete antibody. Owens T. **Eur J Immunol** 1988 Mar;18(3):395–401
A significant proportion of normal resting B cells are induced to secrete immunoglobulin through contact with anti-receptor antibody-activated helper T cells in clonal cultures. Riedel C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1988 Mar; 18(3):403–8
Two types of gamma T cell receptors expressed by T cell acute lymphoblastic leukemias. Van Dongen JJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Dec;17(12):1719–28
A mouse T lymphoma that lacks T-cell receptor surface expression exhibits allelic exclusion of its beta chain genes. Mori L, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1988;28(2):136–8
Structural and functional characterization of the human T lymphocyte receptor for insulin-like growth factor I in vitro. Tapson VF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Sep;82(3):950–7
Human cytolytic cell clones lacking surface expression of T cell receptor alpha/beta or gamma/delta. Evidence that surface structures other than CD3 or CD2 molecules are required for signal transduction. Pantaleo G, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Jul 1;168(1):13–24
The T11 (CD2) molecule is functionally linked to the T3/Ti T cell receptor in the majority of T cells. Breitmeyer JB, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Nov 1;139(9):2899–905
IL-2-dependent expansion of CD3+ large granular lymphocytes expressing T cell receptor-gamma delta. Evidence for a functional receptor by anti-CD3 activation of cytolysis. Colamonici OR, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Apr 15;140(8):2527–33
The role of protein kinase C in transmembrane signaling by the T cell antigen receptor complex. Effects of stimulation with soluble or immobilized CD3 antibodies. Manger B, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Oct 15;139(8):2755–60
CD4 molecules are associated with the antigen receptor complex on activated but not resting T cells. Rivas A, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 May 1;140(9):2912–8
T cell antigen receptor phosphorylation induced by an anti-receptor antibody. Samelson LE, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Oct 15;139(8):2708–14
T helper cell cytoplasmic granules. Exocytosis in response to activation via the T cell receptor. Taplits MS, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jul 1;141(1):1–9
Regulation by anti-CD2 monoclonal antibody of the activation of a human T cell clone induced by anti-CD3 or anti-T cell receptor antibodies. Yssel H, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Nov 1;139(9):2850–5
Methods for the selection and growth of antigen-specific cytolytic T lines and clones bearing a defined T cell receptor beta chain marker. Ito M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Nov 5;103(2):229–37
Interleukin-2 inhibition of oligodendrocyte progenitor cell proliferation depends on expression of the TAC receptor. Saneto RP, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1987;18(1):147–54
Does the T-cell receptor bind to the MHC? [letter] Chain BM. **Nature** 1987 Oct 22–28;329(6141):677–8
Both immature and mature T cells mobilize Ca2+ in response to antigen receptor crosslinking. Finkel TH, et al. **Nature** 1987 Nov 12–18;330(6144):179–81
T-cell receptors of human suppressor cells. Modlin RL, et al. **Nature** 1987 Oct 8–14;329(6139):541–5
Receptor-directed focusing of lymphokine release by helper T cells. Poo WJ, et al. **Nature** 1988 Mar 24; 332(6162):378–80
Coaggregation of the T-cell receptor with CD4 and other T-cell surface molecules enhances T-cell activation. Owens T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec; 84(24):9209–13
Selective inhibition of interleukin 2 gene function following thymocyte antigen/major histocompatibility complex receptor crosslinking: possible thymic selection mechanism. Ramarli D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec; 84(23):8598–602
Modulation of sheep erythrocyte receptor expression by anti-CD4, anti-CD8, and anti-HLA antibodies. Nogueira-Machado JA, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1988 Feb; 27(2):181–5
Early signal transduction by the antigen receptor without commitment to T cell activation. Goldsmith MA, et al. **Science** 1988 May 20;240(4855):1029–31
HIV-1-infected T cells show a selective signaling defect after perturbation of CD3/antigen receptor. Linette GP, et al. **Science** 1988 Jul 29;241(4865):573–6
The T cell receptor. Marrack P, et al. **Science** 1987 Nov 20;238(4830):1073–9 (37 ref.)
Identification of a putative regulator of early T cell activation genes. Shaw JP, et al. **Science** 1988 Jul 8;241(4862):202–5
[Biological significance of the interaction of interleukin 2 with the interleukin 2 receptor during development of the immune response] Radermecker M, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1988 Mar 1;43(5):148–56 (26 ref.) **(Fre)**
[The T-cell antigen receptor and T-cell antigen recognition] Yanagi Y. **Seikagaku** 1988 Feb;60(2):75–88 (109 ref.) **(Jpn)**

RECEPTORS, BENZODIAZEPINE see **RECEPTORS, GABA-BENZODIAZEPINE**

RECEPTORS, BENZODIAZEPINE-GABA see **RECEPTORS, GABA-BENZODIAZEPINE**

RECEPTORS, BETA ADRENERGIC see **RECEPTORS, ADRENERGIC, BETA**

RECEPTORS, BIOLOGICAL see **RECEPTORS, ENDOGENOUS SUBSTANCES**

RECEPTORS, CHOLECYSTOKININ

ANALYSIS

Polyamine levels and gastrin receptors in colon cancers. Upp JR Jr, et al. **Ann Surg** 1988 Jun;207(6):662–9
Species differences in the localization of 'peripheral' type cholecystokinin receptors in rodent brain. Hill DR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Aug 31;79(3):286–9
Cholecystokinin-octapeptide (CCK-8) receptors in the hippocampal region: a comparative in vitro autoradiographic study in the rat, monkey and the postmortem human brain. Köhler C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Jul 19;90(1-2):51–6

BIOSYNTHESIS

Expression of receptors for cholecystokinin and other Ca2+-mobilizing hormones in Xenopus oocytes. Williams JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jul;85(13):4939–43

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of cholecystokinin receptor antagonist on pancreatic responses to exogenous gastrin and cholecystokinin and to meal stimuli. Konturek SJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Apr;94(4):1014–23
The chronic administration of dopamine antagonists and methamphetamine changed the [3H]-cholecystokinin-8 binding sites in the rat frontal cortex. Fukamauchi F, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1987 Oct;10(3):221–5
[Antagonism of caerulein, a CCK-8 receptor agonist, to the behavioral effects of ketamine in mice and rats] Vasar EE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Jan;105(1):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Species differences in the behavioral effects of cerulein--an agonist of the receptors of the octapeptide cholecystokinin--in white mice and rats] Vasar EE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Feb;105(2):168–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in the behavioral and biochemical effects of cerulein, an analog of cholecystokinin octapeptide, after prolonged administration of haloperidol] Vasar EE, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 Jul-Aug;37(4):696–702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Functionally distinct receptors for cholecystokinin and gastrin on dispersed chief cells from guinea pig stomach. Cherner JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Feb;254(2 Pt 1):G151–5
Receptor-mediated internalization and secretion of cholecystokinin into rat pancreatic duct fluid. Izzo RS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Oct;253(4 Pt 1):G445–51
Bovine gallbladder muscularis: source of a myogenic receptor for cholecystokinin. Schjoldager B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Mar;254(3 Pt 1):G294–9
Temperature dependence of high-affinity CCK receptor binding and CCK internalization in rat pancreatic acini. Williams JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Apr;254(4 Pt 1):G513–21
Discrimination between CCK receptors of guinea-pig and rat brain by cyclic CCK8 analogues. Durieux C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Aug 15;154(3):1301–7
Differential regulation of cholecystokinin- and muscarinic-receptor-mediated phosphoinositide turnover in Flow 9000 cells. Lo WW, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 May 1;251(3):625–30
The cholecystokinin receptor antagonist L364,718 increases food intake in the rat by attenuation of the action of endogenous cholecystokinin. Hewson G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Jan;93(1):79–84
CCK-A receptors in the rat interpeduncular nucleus: evidence for a presynaptic location. Hill DR, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 28;454(1-2):101–5
Binding of gastrin(17) to human gastric carcinoma cell lines. Weinstock J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Feb 15;48(4):932–7
Physiological role of cholecystokinin in meal-induced insulin secretion in conscious rats. Studies with L 364718, a specific inhibitor of CCK-receptor binding. Rossetti L, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Oct;36(10):1212–5
Cholecystokinin-stimulated pepsinogen secretion and cholecystokinin receptors on gastric chief cells in guinea pigs. Noguchi M, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1987 Oct; 34(5):727–36
Effect of metoclopramide, bethanechol and the cholecystokinin receptor antagonist, L-364,718, on gastric emptying in the rat. Decktor DL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 1;147(2):313–6
Acetylcholine and cholecystokinin receptors functionally couple by different G-proteins to phospholipase C in pancreatic acinar cells. Schnefel S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Mar 28;230(1-2):125–30
A pseudopeptide that is a potent cholecystokinin agonist in the peripheral system is able to inhibit the dopamine-like effects of cholecystokinin in the striatum. Mendre C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 5;263(22):10641–5
Analysis of the carbohydrate composition of the pancreatic plasmalemmal glycoprotein affinity labeled by short probes for the cholecystokinin receptor. Pearson RK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 5;262(28):13850–6
Intrinsic photoaffinity labeling probes for cholecystokinin (CCK)-gastrin family receptors. D-Tyr-Gly-[Nle28,31,pNO2-Phe33)CCK-26-33). Powers SP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 15;263(11):5295–300
Preparation of enriched plasma membranes from bovine gallbladder muscularis for characterization of cholecystokinin receptors. Shaw MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 15;262(29):14313–8
Regional distribution of cholecystokinin receptors in primate cerebral cortex determined by in vitro receptor autoradiography. Kritzer MF, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Sep 15;263(3):418–35
Interaction of memantine with cholecystokinin receptors in

mouse brain. Verspohl EJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1988 Feb;40(2):111–5

Striatal lesions and transplants demonstrate that cholecystokinin receptors are localized on intrinsic striatal neurones: a quantitative autoradiographic study. Beresford IJ, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1987 Aug–Sep;10(2):109–36

Binding sites for 125I–cholecystokinin in primate spinal cord are of the CCK–A subclass. Hill DR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Jun 29;89(2):133–9

Asperlicin, a nonpeptidal cholecystokinin receptor antagonist, attenuates sodium taurocholate–induced acute pancreatitis in rats. Wisner JR Jr, et al. **Pancreas** 1988; 3(2):174–9

Characterization of cholecystokinin receptors in toad retina. Bone EA, et al. **Peptides** 1988 Mar–Apr;9(2):373–81

Cyclic cholecystokinin analogues with high selectivity for central receptors. Charpentier B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Mar;85(6):1968–72

The role of food intake on gastric mucosal growth and gastrin receptors during pregnancy and lactation. Takeuchi K, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Nov;186(2):198–204

PHYSIOLOGY

Characterization of gastrin receptors on guinea pig pancreatic acini. Yu DH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Dec;253(6 Pt 1):G793–801

Circadian rhythms in gastrin receptors in rat fundic stomach. Rubin NH, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Aug;33(8):931–7

Postsynaptic receptors for cholecystokinin in the thalamic reticular nucleus: a possible modulatory system for sensory transmission. Pelaprat D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Sep 11; 80(1):16–20

RECEPTORS, CHOLINERGIC

ANALYSIS

A novel method for the detection of receptors and membrane proteins by scintillation proximity radioassay. Nelson N. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Sep;165(2):287–93

Evidence for a Ca2+ channel within the ryanodine receptor complex from cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Lai FA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Feb 29;151(1):441–9

Isolation and characterization of monoclonal antibodies specific for the cardiac muscarinic acetylcholine receptor. Luetje CW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Nov 3;26(22):6892–6

Effects of innervation on the distribution of acetylcholine receptors in regenerating skeletal muscles of adult chickens. Ishikawa Y, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Jan;125(1):115–26

Concerning the assays for autonomic nerve receptors. Effects of incubation temperature and time on alterations in the number of receptors. Hayashi K, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1988;86(3):308–13

Characterization of acetylcholine receptor subunits in developing and in denervated mammalian muscle. Gu Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 15;263(26):12878–85

Three possible disulfides in the acetylcholine receptor alpha–subunit. Mosckovitz R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 15;263(2):1017–22

Identification of diphtheria toxin receptor and a nonproteinous diphtheria toxin–binding molecule in Vero cell membrane. Mekada E, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Aug; 107(2):511–9

Immunogold surface replica study on the distribution of acetylcholine receptors in cultured rat myotubes. Veltel D, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1988 Oct;36(10):1295–303

Acetylcholine receptor clustering and triton solubility: neural effect. Podleski TR, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1988 Mar; 19(2):167–85

Elimination of distributed synaptic acetylcholine receptor clusters on developing avian fast–twitch muscle fibres accompanies loss of polyneuronal innervation. Phillips WD, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1987 Dec;16(6):785–97

(+/–)alpha–Phenyl–beta–(3,4–dimethoxy)– and (+/–)alpha–phenyl–beta –(3,4–dihydroxy)phenethylamines: potential probes for nicotinic acetylcholine receptor–ion channel molecule from torpedo electric organ. Shafik RM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1987 Oct;76(10):830–3

[14C]chloroacetylcholine as an advantageous affinity label of the acetylcholine receptor. Bodmer DM, et al. **J Recept Res** 1987;7(6):799–807

Acetylcholine receptors at mature and aged mouse neuromuscular junctions. Anis NA, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1988 May–Jun;9(3):303–6

The binding site for alpha–bungarotoxin resides in the sequence 188–201 of the alpha–subunit of acetylcholine receptor: structure, conformation and binding characteristics of peptide [Lys] 188–201. Gotti C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Nov 10;82(1):113–9

Immunocytochemical localization of acetylcholine receptors in locust brain using auto–anti–idiotypic acetylcholine antibodies. Vieillemaringe J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Aug 18;79(1–2):59–64

Selective location of acceptors for botulinum neurotoxin A in the central and peripheral nervous systems. Black JD, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Nov;23(2):767–79

Comparison of cortical adrenergic, cholinergic and benzodiazepine receptors between albino rat and desert rat (Mastomys natalensis) using radioreceptor binding. Gulati A, et al. **Pharmacology** 1988;36(5):325–30

Structure and action of buccalin: a modulatory neuropeptide localized to an identified small cardioactive peptide–containing cholinergic motor neuron of Aplysia californica. Cropper EC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Aug;85(16):6177–81

Cyclic AMP regulates the proportion of functional acetylcholine receptors on chicken ciliary ganglion neurons. Margiotta JF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov;84(22):8155–9

An archetypal molecular transducer of the nervous system: the acetylcholine receptor. Stroud RM. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1987;65:51–63 (19 ref.)

[Mechanism for acetylcholine receptor localization at nerve–muscle synapse] Kuromi H. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1987 Aug;90(2):73–81 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effect of lipid hydroperoxide on Xenopus oocytes and on neurotransmitter receptors synthesized in Xenopus oocytes injected with exogenous mRNA. Aoshima H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Nov 1;258(2):324–31

Rat interferon enhances the expression of acetylcholine receptors in rat myotubes in culture. André P, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1988 Mar;19(3):297–302

Expression of ACh–activated channels and sodium channels by messenger RNAs from innervated and denervated muscle. Parker I, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1988 Apr 22;233(1272):235–46

DEFICIENCY

Antibody–mediated membrane abnormalities in polymyositis: reduction of acetylcholine receptors by immunoglobulin. Pestronk A, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;505:357–67

A congenital myasthenic disorder with paucity of secondary synaptic clefts: deficiency and altered distribution of acetylcholine receptors. Smit LM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;505:346–56

DRUG EFFECTS

Interaction of noradrenaline, NPY and VIP with the neurogenic cholinergic response of the rat uterine cervix in vitro. Stjernquist M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Dec; 131(4):553–62

Isoflurane causes "flickering" of the acetylcholine receptor channel: observations using the patch clamp. Brett RS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Aug;69(2):161–70

Through the eye of the channel: considerations of a reductionist view of general anesthesia [editorial] Strichartz GR. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Aug;69(2):155–6

Involvement of cholinergic mechanisms in the central cardiovascular actions of nicardipine in dogs. Montastruc JL, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 Oct;289(2):212–6

Cholinergic receptor blockade produces impairments in a sensorimotor subsystem for place navigation in the rat: evidence from sensory, motor, and acquisition tests in a swimming pool. Whishaw IQ, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1987 Oct;101(5):603–16

Differential effects of purinergic and cholinergic activation on the hydrolysis of membrane polyphosphoinositides in rat pancreatic islets. Petit P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Apr 1;37(7):1213–7

Choline as an agonist: determination of its agonistic potency on cholinergic receptors. Ulus IH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Jul 15;37(14):2747–55

Stabilization of acetylcholine receptor secondary structure by cholesterol and negatively charged phospholipids in membranes. Fong TM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jun 30; 26(13):3871–80

Decrease in core temperature as an indication of cholinergic overdrive during amitriptyline withdrawal. Dilsaver SC, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Dec;22(12):1485–7

Haloperidol alters rat CNS cholinergic system: enzymatic and morphological analyses. Mahadik SP, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Jun;24(2):199–217

Relative affinities of drugs acting at cholinoceptors in displacing agonist and antagonist radioligands: the NMS/Oxo–M ratio as an index of efficacy at cortical muscarinic receptors. Freedman SB, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Feb;93(2):437–45

An in vitro pharmacological study of the human trigone—a site of non–adrenergic, non–cholinergic neurotransmission. Speakman MJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1988 Apr;61(4):304–9

Role of increased cholinergic activity in reperfusion induced ventricular arrhythmias. Ferrara N, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1987 Apr;21(4):279–85

[3H]N–methyl–carbamylcholine, a new radioligand specific for nicotinic acetylcholine receptors in brain. Boksa P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jul 23;139(3):323–33

Interaction of narcotic antagonist naltrexone with nicotinic acetylcholine receptor. Oliveira L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Aug 21;140(3):331–42

Does REM sleep deprivation induce subsensitivity of presynaptic dopamine or postsynaptic acetylcholine receptors in the rat brain? Tufik S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Aug 11;140(2):215–9

Dissociation of the end–plate potential run–down and the tetanic fade from the postsynaptic inhibition of acetylcholine receptor by alpha–neurotoxins. Chang CC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Dec;98(3):509–17

Mixed actions of hemicholinium at autonomic receptor sites of the rat vas deferens. Miranda HF, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1987;18(6):643–5

Iontophoretic study of adrenergic and cholinergic skin vessel reactivity in normal ageing and Alzheimer's disease. Hörnqvist R, et al. **Gerontology** 1987;33(6):374–9

Antidepressant withdrawal syndromes: phenomenology and pathophysiology. Dilsaver SC, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1987 Jan;2(1):1–19 (151 ref.)

Anticholinergic equivalents and parkinsonism: a model for predicting side–effects of antipsychotic drugs. Menkes DB, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1987 Jan;2(1):55–67

Cholinoreceptors in the isolated costo–uterine muscle of the rat. Cook CJ, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;7(2):165–74

Regulation of agrin–induced acetylcholine receptor aggregation by Ca++ and phorbol ester. Wallace BG. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Jul;107(1):267–78

Differential neuronal survival in the avian ciliary ganglion after chronic acetylcholine receptor blockade. Meriney SD, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Dec;7(12):3840–9

Excitatory P1–purinoceptors on pre– and post–ganglionic cholinergic nerve terminals in the chick oesophagus. Mishra SK, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1988 Jun;40(6):441–2

Multiple actions of substance P that regulate the functional properties of acetylcholine receptors of clonal rat PC12 cells. Boyd ND, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Aug;389:69–97

The association of supersensitive cholinergic REM–induction and affective illness within pedigrees. Sitaram N, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1987;21(4):487–97

Pyrethroid insecticides: stereospecific allosteric interaction with the batrachotoxinin–A benzoate binding site of mammalian voltage–sensitive sodium channels. Brown GB, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 Jul;34(1):54–9

Effects of chronic prednisolone treatment on postjunctional membrane responses to agonist. Ribera AB, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1988 Mar;11(3):265–9

Precursors of cholinergic false transmitters: central effects on blood pressure and direct interactions with cholinergic receptors. Buccafusco JJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1988 Mar;27(3):227–33

Cholinergic excitation of supraoptic neurons in hypothalamic slices of rat. Gribkoff VK, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1988 Jul;27(7):721–7

Substance P, nicotinic acetylcholine receptors and antinociception in the rat. Molinero MT, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Dec;26(12):1715–20

DFP action on rat superior colliculus: localization and role of cholinergic receptors. Kasser RJ, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1987 Winter;8(4):607–22

Calcitonin gene–related peptide enhances the rate of desensitization of the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor in cultured mouse muscle cells. Mulle C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Aug;85(15):5728–32

Cholinergic REM sleep induction by arecoline in normal subjects: relation to thyroid function. Keshavan M, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1988 Jun;24(3):333–6

The effects of cholinergic drugs upon recognition memory in rats. Huston AE, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [B]** 1987 Nov; 39(4):297–314

Evidence for the involvement of presynaptic cholinergic functions in tolerance to diisopropylfluorophosphate. Lim DK, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 30; 90(3):465–76

[Studies on the drug–receptor interactions of dimethyltrilobine iodide] Cao YX, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Jun;22(6):462–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Blocking action of berberine on various receptors in the rat anococcygeus muscle] Yao WX, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Mar;22(3):174–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of serotoninergic and antiserotoninergic preparations on convulsions induced by the endogenous convulsants kynurenine and quinolinic acid] Lapin IP. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 Sep–Oct;50(5):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of cholinergic and adrenergic mechanisms in the development of contractile responses of the small intestines to bradykinin] Palov OG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1988 Mar; 74(3):404–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparison of the action of hyperpolarization and ethanol on frog end–plate currents at different cholinoceptor densities] Giniatullin RA, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1988; 20(1):128–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cholinoreceptor sensitivity of the mollusk neuron and frog skeletal muscle to acetylcholine and tetramethylammonium analogs] Skliarov AI, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1987 Jul–Aug;23(4):509–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of blockade of the dopamine, serotonin and cholinergic receptors on opioid modification of habituation in the visual cortex of the turtle] Pivovarov AS, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 Nov–Dec;37(6):1099–109 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Embryonic acetylcholine receptors guarantee spontaneous contractions in rat developing muscle. Jaramillo F, et al. **Nature** 1988 Sep 1;335(6185):66–8

GENETICS

Synthetic peptides in the study of the interaction of rabies virus and the acetylcholine receptor. Lentz TL, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1988;44:57–71 (46 ref.)

Coordinate control of synaptic protein expression at the neuromuscular junction. Klarsfeld A. **Biochimie** 1987 May; 69(5):433–7 (50 ref.)

Expression of neuronal acetylcholine receptor polypeptides in vitro. Benke D, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1987 Dec; 7(4):391–401

Mutant with diphtheria toxin receptor and acidification function but defective in entry of toxin. Kohno K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Sep;172(1):54–64

Increased levels of acetylcholine receptor alpha-subunit mRNA in experimental autoimmune myasthenia gravis. Asher O, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jun 20;233(2):277–81

The human medulloblastoma cell line TE671 expresses a muscle-like acetylcholine receptor. Cloning of the alpha-subunit cDNA. Schoepfer R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jan 4;226(2):235–40

Genetic variants of C2 muscle cells that are defective in synthesis of the alpha-subunit of the acetylcholine receptor. Black R, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Sep;105(3):1329–36

Calcitonin gene-related peptide and muscle activity regulate acetylcholine receptor alpha-subunit mRNA levels by distinct intracellular pathways. Fontaine B, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Sep;105(3):1337–42

Cholinergic receptor mutants of the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans. Lewis JA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Oct;7(10):3059–71

Expression of a Drosophila melanogaster acetylcholine receptor-related gene in the central nervous system. Wadsworth SC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Feb;8(2):778–85

Acetylcholine receptor. Genes encoding nicotinic receptor subtypes on neurons [news] Berg DK, et al. **Nature** 1988 Aug 4;334(6181):384–5

Molecular structure and evolution of adrenergic and cholinergic receptors. Kerlavage AR, et al. **Proteins** 1986 Dec;1(4):287–301 (85 ref.)

Genetic reconstitution of functional acetylcholine receptor channels in mouse fibroblasts. Claudio T, et al. **Science** 1987 Dec 18;238(4834):1688–94

IMMUNOLOGY

Ocular myasthenia: diagnostic and therapeutic problems. Evoli A, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1988 Jan;77(1):31–5

The regions of T-cell recognition on the extracellular part of the alpha chain of Torpedo californica acetylcholine receptor. Yokoi T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;225:103–13

Pathogenesis of myasthenia gravis. Acetylcholine receptor-related antigenic determinants in tumor-free thymuses and thymic epithelial tumors. Kirchner T, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Feb;130(2):268–80

Properties of suppressor cells induced to acetylcholine receptor using cyclosporin A. McIntosh KR, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;505:628–38

Specific immunosorbents in diagnosis and management of myasthenia gravis. Maelicke A, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;505:669–75

Antiidiotypic antibodies in the regulation of experimental autoimmune myasthenia gravis. Souroujon MC, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;505:676–82

Treatment of experimental autoimmune myasthenia gravis with monoclonal antibodies to immune response gene products. Waldor MK, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987; 505:655–68

Species specificity of anti-acetylcholine receptor antibodies elicited by synthetic peptides. Fuchs S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jul 28;26(15):4611–6

Antigenic difference of acetylcholine receptor between single and multiple form endplates of human extraocular muscle. Oda K, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 24;449(1–2):337–40

Treatment of experimental myasthenia gravis with total lymphoid irradiation. de Silva S, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1988 Jul;48(1):31–41

Characterization of anti-acetylcholine receptor antibody activity in patients with anti-mitochondrial antibodies. Sundewall AC, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Nov;45(2):184–95

Acetylcholine sensitivity in myotubes of nerve-muscle co-culture cultured with anti-muscle antibodies, alpha-bungarotoxin and D-tubocurarine. Kimura M, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1986;4(1):61–7

Anti AChR antibody: relevance to diagnosis and clinical aspects of myasthenia gravis. Mantegazza R, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1988 Apr;9(2):141–5

Immunochemical characterization of anti-acetylcholine receptor antibodies in primary biliary cirrhosis. Kyriatsoulis A, et al. **J Hepatol** 1988 Jun;6(3):283–90

Selective idiotype suppression of an adoptive secondary antiacetylcholine receptor antibody response by immunotoxin treatment before transfer. Brown RM, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Feb 1;140(3):893–8

Specificity of the T cell immune response to acetylcholine receptor in experimental autoimmune myasthenia gravis. Response to subunits and synthetic peptides. Fujii Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Mar 15;140(6):1830–7

An ELISA for the detection of anti-acetylcholine receptor antibodies using biotinylated alpha-bungarotoxin. Quinn A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Mar 16;107(2):197–203

Clonotypic analysis of the antibody response to the acetylcholine receptor in experimental autoimmune myasthenia gravis. Brown RM, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1988 Sep;19(3):205–22

Loss of antigenic properties of acetylcholine receptors in rat skeletal muscle after birth. O'Malley JP, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1988 Jun;18(3):187–96

Influence of T cell specificity on the heterogeneity and disease-causing capability of antibody against the acetylcholine receptor. Yeh TM, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1987 Dec;17(1):17–34

Neuromuscular, autonomic and central cholinergic hyperactivity associated with thymoma and acetylcholine receptor-binding antibody. Halbach M, et al. **J Neurol** 1987 Aug;234(6):433–6

Passive transfer of myasthenia gravis by immunoglobulins: lack of correlation between AChR with antibody bound, acetylcholine receptor loss and transmission defect. Mossman S, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1988 Mar;84(1):15–28

Myasthenogenic significance of synthetic alpha-subunit peptide 183–200 of Torpedo californica and human acetylcholine receptor. Takamori M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1988 Jun;85(2):121–9

Action of antibodies directed against the acetylcholine receptor on channel function at mouse and rat motor end-plates. Dolly JO, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 May; 399:577–89

Monoclonal anti-acetylcholine receptor antibodies as probes for human acetylcholine-receptor in myasthenia gravis. Vincent A, et al. **J Recept Res** 1988;8(1–4):143–59

Myasthenia gravis and autoantibodies. Nishitani H. **Jpn J Med** 1988 May;27(2):228–9

Elimination of IgG subclasses of anti-acetylcholine receptor antibodies in myasthenic plasma by immunoadsorption to protein A. Szpirt W, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1985;3 Suppl 1:351–5

Idiotypes and anti-idiotypes of human autoantibodies to the acetylcholine receptor in myasthenia gravis. Lefvert AK. **Monogr Allergy** 1987;22:57–70 (24 ref.)

Maternal-fetal transmission of myasthenia gravis with acetylcholine-receptor antibody [letter] Melber D. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Apr 14;318(15):996

Myasthenia gravis: population differences in disease expression and acetylcholine receptor antibody titers between Chinese and Caucasians. Chiu HC, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Dec;37(12):1854–7

Canine and human myasthenia gravis autoantibodies recognize similar regions on the acetylcholine receptor. Shelton GD, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Sep;38(9):1417–23

Tools to differentiate immunologic and non-immunologic myasthenia gravis in infancy. Garcia Erro MI, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1988 May;19(2):92–5

Localization of the main immunogenic region of human muscle acetylcholine receptor to residues 67–76 of the alpha subunit. Tzartos SJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 May;85(9):2899–903

Myasthenia gravis: a model disorder of acetylcholine receptors. Drachman DB. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1987;65:65–82 (75 ref.)

[Anti-acetylcholine and anti-receptor antibodies in myasthenia] Lebrun-Grandie P, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Oct 3;16(32):1577–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of pure red cell aplasia associated with thymoma and a high titer of anti-acetylcholine receptor antibody] Mukai M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Apr; 77(4):583–4 **(Jpn)**

[Receptor abnormalities and diseases. Myasthenia gravis and auto antibodies] Nishitani H. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec;76(12):1814–8 **(Jpn)**

[Immunological studies on synthetic peptides of human acetylcholine receptor as myanthenogenic antigens] Takamori M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Oct; 76(10):1535–40 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study of autoimmune diseases: recent trends—with special reference to progress in immunological tests and therapeutic methods. Organ-specific autoimmune diseases. 3) Myasthenia gravis] Arimori S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 Apr; 46(4):907–11 **(Jpn)**

[Structure of receptors and expression of anti-receptor antibodies. b. Anti-acetylcholine receptor antibodies] Takamori M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 Apr;46(4):816–21 **(Jpn)**

[Antibody against synthetic peptide corresponding to alpha-subunit residues 128–142 of nicotinic acetylcholine receptor (AChR): the significance in myasthenia gravis (MG)] Shibuya N, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1988 Mar; 28(3):315–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The 43-kilodalton protein of Torpedo nicotinic postsynaptic membranes: purification and determination of primary structure. Carr C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Nov 3; 26(22):7090–102

Purified ryanodine receptor from skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum is the Ca2+-permeable pore of the calcium release channel. Imagawa T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 5;262(34):16636–43

Isolation of the ryanodine receptor from cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum and identity with the feet structures. Inui M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 15;262(32):15637–42

Purification and reconstitution of the calcium release channel from skeletal muscle. Lai FA, et al. **Nature** 1988 Jan 28; 331(6154):315–9

METABOLISM

Computer modeling of the neurotoxin binding site of acetylcholine receptor spanning residues 185 through 196. Garduno-Juarez R, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Hung** 1987; 22(4):391–402

Burn injury to rat increases nicotinic acetylcholine receptors in the diaphragm. Kim C, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Mar; 68(3):401–6

Acetylcholine receptors in human thymic myoid cells in situ: an immunohistological study. Schluep M, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Aug;22(2):212–22

Stabilization of acetylcholine receptors at neuromuscular junctions: analysis by specific antibodies. Stanley EF, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;505:121–32

Thermal perturbation studies of membrane-bound acetylcholine receptor from Torpedo: effects of cholinergic ligands and membrane perturbants. Artigues A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Oct;258(1):33–41

Photoaffinity labeling of scorpion toxin receptors associated with insect synaptosomal Na+ channels. de Lima ME, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Feb 29; 151(1):187–92

Reconstitution of purified cardiac muscle calcium release channel (ryanodine receptor) in planar bilayers. Hymel L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Apr 15; 152(1):308–14

Existence of different populations of the dendrotoxin I binding protein associated with neuronal K+ channels. Rehm H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 May 31;153(1):231–40

Extraction of peripheral proteins is accompanied by selective depletion of certain glycerophospholipid classes and changes in the phosphorylation pattern of acetylcholine-receptor-rich-membrane proteins. Bonini de Romanelli IC, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jul 1;245(1):111–8

Profile of the alpha-bungarotoxin-binding regions on the extracellular part of the alpha-chain of Torpedo californica acetylcholine receptor. Mulac-Jeričevič B, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Dec 15;248(3):847–52

Amino acids of the Torpedo marmorata acetylcholine receptor alpha subunit labeled by a photoaffinity ligand for the acetylcholine binding site. Dennis M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Apr 5;27(7):2346–57

Monoclonal antibodies specific for each of the two toxin-binding sites of Torpedo acetylcholine receptor. Dowding AJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Oct 6;26(20):6372–81

Role of C-terminal tail of long neurotoxins from snake venoms in molecular conformation and acetylcholine receptor binding: proton nuclear magnetic resonance and competition binding studies. Endo T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jul 14;26(14):4592–8

Reductive methylation as a tool for the identification of the amino groups in alpha-bungarotoxin interacting with nicotinic acetylcholine receptor. Garcia-Borron JC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jul 14;26(14):4295–303

Time-dependent binding of paramagnetic and fluorescent hydrophobic ions to the acetylcholine receptor from Torpedo. Hartsel SC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jun 16; 26(12):3253–60

Synthetic peptides used to locate the alpha-bungarotoxin binding site and immunogenic regions on alpha subunits of the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor. Ralston S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jun 16;26(12):3261–6

The receptor site for the bee venom mast cell degranulating peptide. Affinity labeling and evidence for a common molecular target for mast cell degranulating peptide and dendrotoxin I, a snake toxin active on K+ channels. Rehm H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Mar 22;27(6):1827–32

Acetylcholine receptor density and binding in murine dystrophy. Kruck TP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Nov 2;904(1):171–4

Ryanodine binding to sarcoplasmic reticulum membrane; comparison between cardiac and skeletal muscle. Michalak M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Apr 22;939(3):587–94

The levator ani of the female rat: a suitable model for studying the effects of testosterone on the development of mammalian muscles. Tobin C, et al. **Biol Struct Morphog** 1988;1(1):28–33

Measuring relative acetylcholine receptor agonist binding by selective proton nuclear magnetic resonance relaxation experiments. Behling RW, et al. **Biophys J** 1988 Jun; 53(6):947–54

Effects of neostigmine and physostigmine on the acetylcholine receptor-ionophore complex in frog isolated sympathetic neurones. Sadoshima J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Jun;94(2):620–4

High affinity receptors for the bee venom MCD peptide. Quantitative autoradiographic localization at different stages of brain development and relationship with MCD neurotoxicity. Mourre C, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Apr 12; 446(1):106–12

Chemical modification of sodium channel inactivation: separate sites for the action of grayanotoxin and tetramethrin. Takeda K, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 17; 448(2):308–12

The development and distribution of alpha-bungarotoxin binding sites in rat tectal transplants. Tan MM, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 1;433(2):293–8

Autoradiographic analysis of muscarinic cholinergic and serotonergic receptor alterations following methamphetamine treatment. McCabe RT, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Nov;19(5):551–7

Ultrastructural distribution of alpha-bungarotoxin binding sites in the suprachiasmatic nucleus of the rat hypothalamus. Miller MM, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Oct;

250(1):13–20
Identification of the receptor for toxin II alpha from scorpion Leirus quinquestriatus in isolated lobster and squid nerve membranes. Delgado D, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;87(4):867–70
Effects of histrionicotoxin derivatives on ion channels and acetylcholine receptor–channel complexes in bullfrog sympathetic ganglia. Ogura T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987;88(2):249–54
Congenital myasthenic syndromes. Engel AG, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987; 39:91–102 (29 ref.)
Reversal of snake neurotoxin binding to mammalian acetylcholine receptor by specific antiserum. Gatineau E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Feb 1;171(3):535–9
Selective distinction at equilibrium between the two alpha–neurotoxin binding sites of Torpedo acetylcholine receptor by microtitration. Marchot P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Jun 15;174(3):537–42
Selective loss of binding sites for the iodinated alpha–neurotoxin I from Naja mossambica mossambica venom upon enzymatic deglycosylation of Torpedo electric organ membranes. Zeghloul S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Jun 15;174(3):543–50
Enhancement of the alpha–adrenergic inotropic component of noradrenaline by simultaneous stimulation of muscarinic acetylcholine receptors in rat myocardium. Christiansen HB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Oct 6;142(1):93–102
Nicotinic acetylcholine receptors in the rat stomach: II. Alterations after vagotomy. Nishikawa H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Jan 27;146(1):105–11
Nicotinic acetylcholine receptors in the rat stomach: I. (–)-[3H]nicotine binding. Nishikawa H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Jan 27;146(1):97–103
Alpha–toxin binding to acetylcholine receptor alpha 179–191 peptides: intrinsic fluorescence studies. Radding W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Apr 11;231(1):212–6
Acetylcholine and cholecystokinin receptors functionally couple by different G-proteins to phospholipase C in pancreatic acinar cells. Schnefel S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Mar 28;230(1–2):125–30
Alterations of beta–adrenergic, muscarinic cholinergic receptors and imipramine binding sites in human lung tumors. Morin D, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1987 Nov;25(11):605–8
Pheochromocytoma PC12 cells influence the differentiation of co–cultured skeletal myotubes. Defez R, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1986;4(2):161–8
Reduction and reoxidation of the neurotoxin II from the scorpion Androctonus australis Hector. Sabatier JM, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1987 Jul;30(1):125–34
Neurotoxin–binding site on the acetylcholine receptor. Lentz TL, et al. **Int Rev Neurobiol** 1988;29:117–60 (208 ref.)
Native folding of an acetylcholine receptor alpha subunit expressed in the absence of other receptor subunits. Blount P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 15;263(2):1072–80
Identification and purification of a transverse tubule coupling protein which binds to the ryanodine receptor of terminal cisternae at the triad junction in skeletal muscle. Chadwick CC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 5;263(22):10872–7
Diphtheria toxin receptor. Identification of specific diphtheria toxin–binding proteins on the surface of Vero and BS–C–1 cells. Cieplak W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 25;262(27):13246–53
The role of the diphtheria toxin receptor in cytosol translocation. Johnson VG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 25;263(3):1295–300
Abnormal sarcoplasmic reticulum ryanodine receptor in malignant hyperthermia. Mickelson JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 5;263(19):9310–5
Requirement of specific receptors for efficient translocation of diphtheria toxin A fragment across the plasma membrane. Stenmark H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 15; 263(26):13449–55
Determination of the sites of cAMP–dependent phosphorylation on the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor. Yee GH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 5;262(34):16748–53
A molecular defect in virally transformed muscle cells that cannot cluster acetylcholine receptors. Anthony DT, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 May;106(5):1713–21
The control of chick myoblast fusion by ion channels operated by prostaglandins and acetylcholine. Entwistle A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 May;106(5):1693–702
Acetylcholine receptor–aggregating proteins are associated with the extracellular matrix of many tissues in Torpedo. Godfrey EW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Apr;106(4):1263–72
Binding of diphtheria toxin to CHO–K1 and Vero cells is dependent on cell density. Schaefer EM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Jun;135(3):407–15
Resolution, absolute configuration, and cholinergic enantioselectivity of (–)- and (+)-c-2-methyl-r-5-[(dimethylamino)methyl]-1,3-oxathiolane t-3-oxide methiodide and related sulfones. Teodori E, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Oct;30(10):1934–8
Phosphatidylcholine as a precursor of choline for acetylcholine synthesis. Blusztajn JK, et al. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1987;24:247–59 (37 ref.)
Differential alteration of various cholinergic markers in cortical and subcortical regions of human brain in Alzheimer's disease. Araujo DM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jun;50(6):1914–23
Composition of lipids in elasmobranch electric organ and acetylcholine receptor membranes. Rotstein NP, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Nov;49(5):1333–40
Reduced acetylcholine–induced channel activity in dystrophic mouse myotubes. Grassi F, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1988 Mar;84(1):77–86
Characterization and regional distribution of glutamatergic and cholinergic ligand binding sites in goldfish brain. Henley JM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Jun;8(6):2101–7
A desensitized form of neuronal acetylcholine receptor detected by 3H–nicotine binding on bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Higgins LS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Apr; 8(4):1436–46
Regulation of the number of alpha–bungarotoxin binding sites in cultured chick myotubes by a 1,4 dihydropyridine calcium channel antagonist. Smilowitz H, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1988 Mar;19(3):321–5
Cholinergic receptors and contraction of smooth muscle in canine portal vein. Milnor WR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Apr;245(1):244–9
Is there too little or too much cholinergic activity in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis? Lundkvist S. **Med Hypotheses** 1988 Jan;25(1):43–4
Exotoxin A of Pseudomonas aeruginosa: evidence that domain I functions in receptor binding. Guidi–Rontani C, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1987 Jul;1(1):67–72
Noncompetitive inhibitors reach their binding site in the acetylcholine receptor by two different paths. Blanton M, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 Jun;33(6):634–42
Alterations in receptors for thyrotropin–releasing hormone, serotonin, and acetylcholine in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Manaker S, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Sep; 38(9):1464–74
Effects of halothane on high affinity agonist binding and guanine nucleotide sensitivity of muscarinic acetylcholine receptors from brainstem of rat. Dennison RL Jr, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Aug;26(8):1201–5
In vitro autoradiography of [3H]acetylcholine binding in rat hind limb muscles. Askmark H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Aug 31;79(3):277–80
Interaction of VIPergic and cholinergic receptors in human thyroid cell. Brandi ML, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Sep–Oct; 8(5):893–7
Conformation of acetylcholine bound to the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor. Behling RW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Sep;85(18):6721–5
Acetylcholine receptor–inducing factor from chicken brain increases the level of mRNA encoding the receptor alpha subunit. Harris DA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Mar;85(6):1983–7
Changes in the levels of acetylcholine receptors mediated by calcium concentration in the sarcoplasmic reticulum. Shainberg A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;253:303–14
Interaction scheme of the binding of acetylcholine receptor with cobratoxin and erabutoxin. Srinivasan S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;253:171–80
Characterization and autoradiographic distribution of hemicholinium–3 high–affinity choline uptake sites in mammalian brain. Quirion R. **Synapse** 1987;1(4):293–303
Retinal neurons lack an acetylcholine receptor aggregating factor. Thompson JM, et al. **Synapse** 1988;2(1):7–10

PHYSIOLOGY

Prostaglandin D2 and the cholinergic system in guinea pig airways. Omini C, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987; 17B:1052–6
Effects of dietary poly–unsaturated fatty acids on tracheal histaminergic and cholinergic responsiveness in experimental models of bronchial hypersensitivity and hyperreactivity. Loesberg C, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Dec;22(3–4):223–30
[3H]QNB binding and contraction of rabbit colonic smooth muscle cells. Ringer MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Nov; 253(5 Pt 1):G656–61
Acetylcholine nicotinic receptor: a key molecule for the pathogenesis of myasthenia gravis. Sher E, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1988;24(1):103–16 (131 ref.)
Receptors in the dorsal horn and intrathecal drug administration. Yaksh TL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988; 531:90–107 (134 ref.)
Cholinergic modulation of the content of temporal memory. Meck WH, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1987 Aug;101(4):457–64
A mucus–secreting human colonic epithelial cell line responsive to cholinergic stimulation. Roumagnac I, et al. **Biol Cell** 1987;61(1–2):65–8
Acetylcholine receptor: channel–opening kinetics evaluated by rapid chemical kinetic and single–channel current measurements. Udgaonkar JB, et al. **Biophys J** 1987 Nov; 52(5):873–83
Ontogeny of muscarinic receptors in the rat brain with emphasis on the differentiation of M1- and M2-subtypes—semi-quantitative in vitro autoradiography. Miyoshi R, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 15;420(2):302–12
Acetylcholine receptor availability and transmission efficacy. Rochel S, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 1;435(1–2):41–7
Radial–arm maze deficits produced by colchicine administered into the area of the nucleus basalis are ameliorated by cholinergic agents. Tilson HA, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jan 12;438(1–2):83–94
Effects of left ventricular receptor stimulation on coronary blood flow in conscious dogs. Zucker IH, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Nov;61(5 Pt 2):II54–60
Depression in Alzheimer's disease: an overview of adrenergic and cholinergic mechanisms. Liston EH, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1987 Sep–Oct;28(5):444–57
Regulation of acetylcholine receptor channel function during development of skeletal muscle. Brehm P, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Sep;129(1):1–11 (96 ref.)
Recognition of inter–transmembrane regions of acetylcholine receptor alpha subunit by antibodies, T cells and neurotoxins. Implications for membrane–subunit organization. Atassi MZ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Feb 15; 228(2):295–300
Cholinoceptor–mediated mechanical and electrical responses of rat oesophageal striated musculature. A comparison of two in vitro methods. Marsh DC, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1987;18(6):657–63
The acetylcholine receptors of the semicircular canal in the frog (Rana pipiens). Norris CH, et al. **Hear Res** 1988 Feb–Mar;32(2–3):197–206
Pharmacological perturbation of cholinergic systems: applications to the study of pathophysiological mechanisms in affective disorders. Dilsaver SC. **Hillside J Clin Psychiatry** 1988;10(1):38–54 (100 ref.)
Differential ontogeny of alpha 1–adrenergic and cholinergic receptor sites in the atria and ventricles of the inbred Dahl hypertension–sensitive (S/JR) and –resistant (R/JR) rat. McCaughran JA Jr, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1987 Oct; 20(3):207–20
Acetylcholine receptors and concanavalin A–binding sites on cultured Xenopus muscle cells: electrophoresis, diffusion, and aggregation. Stollberg J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 May;106(5):1723–34
The effects of microenvironment on the redifferentiation of regenerating neurones: neurite architecture, acetylcholine receptors and Ca2+ channel distribution. Spira ME, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1987 Sep;132:111–31
Characterization of the channel properties of a neuronal acetylcholine receptor reconstituted into planar lipid bilayers. Hanke W, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1987 Dec; 90(6):855–79
Resistance to experimental autoimmune myasthenia gravis in genetically inbred rats. Association with decreased amounts of in situ acetylcholine receptor–antibody complexes. Biesecker G, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 May 15; 140(10):3406–10
Nicotinic and muscarinic cholinergic receptors in Alzheimer's disease and related disorders. Whitehouse PJ, et al. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1987;24:175–82
Intracellular calcium homeostasis in a human neuroblastoma cell line: modulation by depolarization, cholinergic receptors, and alpha–latrotoxin. Sher E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jun;50(6):1708–13
The properties and regulation of functional acetylcholine receptors on chick ciliary ganglion neurons. Margiotta JF, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Nov;7(11):3612–22
Neuropeptide Y release from the adrenal medulla after cholinergic receptor stimulation. Hexum TD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Dec;243(3):927–30
Two distinct kinetic phases of desensitization of acetylcholine receptors of clonal rat PC12 cells. Boyd ND. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Aug;389:45–67
Control of end–plate channel properties by neurotrophic effects and by muscle activity in rat. Brenner HR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Jul;388:367–81
Two types of acetylcholine receptor channels in developing Xenopus muscle cells in culture: further kinetic analyses. Igusa Y, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Aug;389:271–300
Dependence of acetylcholine receptor channel kinetics on agonist concentration in cultured mouse muscle fibres. Jackson MB. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Mar;397:555–83
Kinetic differences between embryonic- and adult–type acetylcholine receptors in rat myotubes. Jaramillo F, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Feb;396:267–96
Independent control of channel closure and block of open channels by methylxanthines at acetylcholine receptors in frog. Silinsky EM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Sep; 390:33–44
Activation of acetylcholine receptors on clonal mammalian BC3H–1 cells by high concentrations of agonist. Sine SM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Apr;385:325–59
Cholinergic function and alpha–bungarotoxin binding in PC12 cells. Kemp G, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Sep; 32(3):356–63
Excitation–contraction coupling. Proteins that bridge the gap [news] Agnew WS. **Nature** 1988 Jul 28;334(6180):299–300
Cholinergic modulation of the release of 5–hydroxytryptamine from the guinea pig ileum. Schwörer H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Aug; 336(2):127–32
Cholinergic stimulation of inositol phosphate production in cultured anterior pituitary cells. Canonico PL, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Oct;46(4):306–11
Independent GABAergic and cholinergic modulation of apomorphine–induced stereotyped rearing in the rat. Decsi L, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1988 Mar;27(3):281–5
Modulation by Ca ions of short–term plasticity of the cholinoreceptive membrane in molluscan neurons. Pivovarov AS, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1987 Jul–Aug; 17(4):288–96
Dependence of acetylcholine receptor channel conversion on muscle activity at denervated neonatal rat endplates. Brenner HR. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 May 26;88(2):161–6
Influence of the patch pipette glass on single acetylcholine

channels recorded from Xenopus myocytes. Rojas L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 May 16;88(1):39–44
Control of number and distribution of synapses during ectopic synapse formation in adult rat soleus muscles. Lømo T, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Feb;24(2):673–86
Tonic GABAergic and cholinergic influences on pain control and cardiovascular control neurones in nucleus paragigantocellularis lateralis in the rat. Lovick TA. **Pain** 1987 Dec;31(3):401–9
Comparison of adrenergic and cholinergic receptor–mediated stimulation of gastrin release from rat antral fragments. Harty RF, et al. **Peptides** 1988 May–Jun;9(3):463–8
Differences in receptor–evoked membrane electrical responses in native and mRNA–injected Xenopus oocytes. Oron Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun; 85(11):3820–4
Purified ryanodine receptor of skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum forms Ca2+–activated oligomeric Ca2+ channels in planar bilayers. Hymel L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Jan;85(2):441–5
Effect of active sensitization on canine airway smooth muscle responsiveness to adrenergic and cholinergic mechanisms in vitro. Kroeger EA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988; 263:219–30
Evolution of neurotransmitter receptor systems. Venter JC, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1988;30(2–3):105–69 (455 ref.)
Temperature as a dependent variable in the study of cholinergic mechanisms. Dilsaver SC, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1988; 12(1):1–32 (135 ref.)
Multifocal sites of action involved in dopaminergic–cholinergic neuronal interactions in yawning. Ushijima I, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;95(1):34–7
A comparative study of the effects of aging on the responsiveness of the cholinergic receptor of the isolated ileum of mouse and rat. Ochillo RF, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1988 May; 60(2):261–4
An introduction to molecular approaches in studies of neuronal development and synapse formation. Fischbach GD. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1987;65:143–53 (34 ref.)
Modulation of acetylcholine receptor desensitization by forskolin is independent of cAMP. Wagoner PK, et al. **Science** 1988 Jun 17;240(4859):1655–7
[The cholinergic–adrenergic equilibrium hypothesis of affective psychoses] Fritze J, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1988 Jan;56(1):8–21 (114 ref.) **(Ger)** (Eng. Abstr.)
[Pathogenetic significance of receptors in bronchial asthma] Kohl FV. **Internist (Berlin)** 1988 Jun;29(6):438–44 (75 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Disorders of receptor function as a pathogenetic principle in myasthenia gravis] Toyka KV. **Internist (Berlin)** 1988 Jun;29(6):414–9 (41 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Bronchial asthma and airway hypersensitivity—1) Theory of vasotonia and hypersensitivity of irritant receptors] Yamai T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Aug;45(8):1700–5 **(Jpn)**
[Cholinergic and adrenergic receptive mechanisms in the nuclei containing vasopressinergic neurones in the hypothalamus] Matsuda T. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1987 Dec;7(4):471–5 **(Jpn)**
[Participation of cholinergic systems in the recovery period following acute hypobaric hypoxia] Alybaev AM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Oct;104(10):466–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Role of the density of cholinoreceptors in the mechanisms slowing a drop in the postsynaptic current] Ginatullin RA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Aug;106(8):134–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristic functioning of membrane receptor–channel complexes in Lymnaea stagnalis neurons] Panarin VA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;296(2):465–70 **(Rus)**
[Opioid dermorphin inhibits cholinergic chronotropic effects in the frog heart] Sokolova NA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988 Jan–Feb;298(1):254–6 **(Rus)**
[Seasonal variability in the cholinergic reaction of the frog heart] Boĭko OV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1988 Jan;74(1):64–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Excitatory beta–adrenoreceptors on cholinergic interneurons of the myenteric plexus] Ovsiannikov VI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1988 May;74(5):671–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Role of cholinergic and adrenergic receptors in the development of contractile responses of the small intestine to histamine] Pavlov OG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1988 Jan; 74(1):104–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cholinergic mechanism of neostriatal regulation of conditioned readjustment of posture in dogs] Shapvalova KB. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1988 Apr;74(4):478–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Function of the cholinergic system of trichinelliasis patients] Borisova MA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1987 Sep–Oct; (5):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Structural changes in tracheal nerves and muscle associated with in vivo sensitization of guinea pigs. Mansour S, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1988 Jun;72(3):283–94

RECEPTORS, COMPLEMENT

ANALYSIS

Expression of CD 21, CD 22, and the mouse erythrocyte receptor on peripheral B lymphocytes in rheumatoid arthritis. Hildebrandt S, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1988 Jul; 47(7):588–94
Immunohistochemical studies of complement receptor (CR1) in cases with normal sinus mucosa and chronic sinusitis. Miyaguchi M, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1988; 244(6):350–4
Complement C3b receptors on erythrocytes in patients with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Thomsen BS, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Sep;30(9):967–71
Erythrocyte complement receptor type 1 (CR1) expression and circulating immune complex (CIC) levels in hydralazine–induced SLE. Mitchell JA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 May;68(2):446–56
The rate of loss of CR1 from ageing erythrocytes in vivo in normal subjects and SLE patients: no correlation with structural or numerical polymorphisms. Moldenhauer F, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1988 Apr;72(1):74–8
Chemotactic factor–induced low density neutrophils express enhanced complement (CR1 and CR3) receptors and increased complement–dependent cytotoxicity. Moqbel R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Sep;69(3):676–86
Erythrocytes transfused into patients with SLE and haemolytic anaemia lose complement receptor type 1 from their cell surface. Walport M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Sep;69(3):501–7
Surface expression of Gp 165/95, the complement receptor CR3, as a marker of disease activity in systemic Lupus erythematosus. Buyon JP, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1988 Jan;46(1):141–9
Quantification of C3dg/Epstein–Barr virus receptors on human B cells and B cell lines. Rasmussen JM, et al. **Complement** 1988;5(2):98–107
Structural and functional analysis of CR2/EBV receptor by means of monoclonal antibodies and limited tryptic digestion. Petzer AL, et al. **Immunology** 1988 Jan; 63(1):47–53
Identification of C3d receptors on Candida albicans. Calderone RA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Jan;56(1):252–8
Erythrocyte CR1 receptors in patients with hypogammaglobulinaemia. Lever AM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1988;85(3):329–31
Low–molecular weight C1q–binding immunoglobulin G in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus consists of autoantibodies to the collagen–like region of C1q. Uwatoko S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Sep;82(3):816–24
Complement C3d,g/Epstein–Barr virus receptor density on human B–lymphocytes estimated by immunoenzymatic assay and immunocytochemistry. Rask R, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1988 Mar;25(3):153–6
Structural characterization of the human B lymphocyte–restricted differentiation antigen CD22. Comparison with CD21 (complement receptor type 2/Epstein–Barr virus receptor). Boué DR, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jan 1;140(1):192–9
A 34–amino acid peptide of the third component of complement mediates properdin binding. Daoudaki ME, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Mar 1;140(5):1577–80
Demonstration of a specific C3a receptor on guinea pig platelets. Fukuoka Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 May 15; 140(10):3496–501
The role of the C9b domain in the binding of C9 molecules to EAC1–8 defined by monoclonal antibodies to C9. Yoden A, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Apr 1;140(7):2317–21
An iC3b receptor on Candida albicans: structure, function, and correlates for pathogenicity. Gilmore BJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Jan;157(1):38–46
The complement receptor type 2 and factor H receptors. Myones BL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;150:586–601
Virus receptors on lymphoid cells. Nemerow GR, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;150:548–58
Abnormal podocyte CR–1 expression in glomerular diseases: association with glomerular cell proliferation and monocyte infiltration. Nolasco FE, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1987;2(5):304–12
Erythrocyte CR1 (C3b/C4b receptor) levels and disease activity in patients with SLE. Thomsen BS, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1987;16(5):339–46
[The receptor for the C3b fragment of complement, CR1, in pathology] Jouvin MH. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1988 Apr; 36(4):291–2 **(Fre)**
[Flow cytometric measurement of C3b receptors (CR1) on human erythrocytes] Itoh Y, et al. **Arerugi** 1987 May; 36(5):277–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Tumor necrosis factor is the major monocyte product that increases complement receptor expression on mature human neutrophils. Berger M, et al. **Blood** 1988 Jan; 71(1):151–8
Shedding and synthesis de novo of Fc and C3b receptors by cultured guinea–pig macrophages. Limb GA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1988 Feb;71(2):362–7
Epstein–Barr virus (EBV) induces expression of B–cell activation markers on in vitro infection of EBV–negative B–lymphoma cells. Calender A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov;84(22):8060–4
Neutrophil CR3 induction by platelet supernatants is due to platelet–derived growth factor. Lanser ME, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Aug;104(2):287–91
Induction of receptors for complement and immunoglobulins by herpesviruses of various species. Ohmann HB, et al. **Virus Res** 1988 Mar;9(4):335–42

BLOOD

Paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria. Enhanced stimulation of platelets by the terminal complement components is related to the lack of C8bp in the membrane. Blaas P, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 May 1;140(9):3045–51

DEFICIENCY

Severe hypoplasia of lymphoid tissues in Mo1 deficiency. Nunoi H, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1988 Jul;19(7):753–9

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of two macrolide antibiotics on human leukocyte membrane receptors and functions. Naess A, et al. **APMIS** 1988 Jun;96(6):503–8
Vitronectin (S protein) augments the functional activity of monocyte receptors for IgG and complement C3b. Parker CJ, et al. **Blood** 1988 Jan;71(1):86–93
Characterization of leukotriene B3: comparison of its biological activities with leukotriene B4 and leukotriene B5 in complement receptor enhancement, lysozyme release and chemotaxis of human neutrophils. Lee TH, et al. **Clin Sci** 1988 May;74(5):467–75
CR1–receptor recycling in phorbol ester–activated polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Malbran A, et al. **Immunology** 1988 Feb;63(2):325–30
Hydrocortisone both decreases the up–regulation of complement receptors CR1 and CR3 and the ingestion process of human granulocytes. Forslid J, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;84(4):345–50
Sodium fluoride reveals multiple pathways for regulation of surface expression of the C3b/C4b receptor (CR1) on human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Okada K, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Feb 1;140(3):878–84
[Effects of clofazimine on complement 3 receptors in peritoneal macrophages in the mouse] Hernández Cué J, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1987 May–Aug;39(2):25–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

cDNA structure of murine C4b–binding protein, a regulatory component of the serum complement system. Kristensen T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jul 28;26(15):4668–74
The relative roles of genetic and environmental factors in the regulation of erythrocyte C3b receptor (ECR1) numbers in normal individuals. Fyfe A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Oct;70(1):231–7
The polymorphism of the C3b/C4b receptor in the normal population and in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Van Dyne S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Jun;68(3):570–9
Changes of expression of peritoneal macrophages Fc and C3 receptors induced by transplantable melanomas. Kozłowska K, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1987;25(3–4):203–7
The human leukocyte adhesion glycoprotein Mac–1 (complement receptor type 3, CD11b) alpha subunit. Cloning, primary structure, and relation to the integrins, von Willebrand factor and factor B. Corbi AL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 5;263(25):12403–11
Organization of the genes encoding complement receptors type 1 and 2, decay–accelerating factor, and C4–binding protein in the RCA locus on human chromosome 1. Carroll MC, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Apr 1;167(4):1271–80
A physical map of the human regulator of complement activation gene cluster linking the complement genes CR1, CR2, DAF, and C4BP. Rey–Campos J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Feb 1;167(2):664–9
Structure of the human B lymphocyte receptor for C3d and the Epstein–Barr virus and relatedness to other members of the family of C3/C4 binding proteins. Weis JJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Mar 1;167(3):1047–66
Characterization of a T–lymphocyte Epstein–Barr virus/C3d receptor (CD21). Fingeroth JD, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Apr; 62(4):1442–7
Molecular cloning of the cDNA encoding the Epstein–Barr virus/C3d receptor (complement receptor type 2) of human B lymphocytes. Moore MD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(24):9194–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunobiology of CR2, the B lymphocyte receptor for Epstein–Barr virus and the C3d complement fragment. Cooper NR, et al. **Annu Rev Immunol** 1988;6:85–113 (134 ref.)
Coagulation augments neutrophil C3b receptors via formation of a protein(s) unrelated to fibrinolysis or C5 activation. Garcia–Aguilar J, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Feb; 123(2):199–203
Inherited deficiency of erythrocyte complement receptor type 1 does not cause susceptibility to systemic lupus erythematosus. Moldenhauer F, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Sep;30(9):961–6
Erythrocyte complement receptor type 1, immune complexes, and the rheumatic diseases. Walport MJ, et al.

Arthritis Rheum 1988 Feb;31(2):153–8 (68 ref.)

Functional effects of monoclonal antibodies (mAbs) against human polymorphonuclear (PMN) adherence antigens. Pham Huu T, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1987;41(6):344–9

Marmoset red blood cell receptor for membrane-associated complement components is not related to human CR1: partial characterization of the C3-binding proteins responsible for the spontaneous rosette formation between marmoset red blood cells and human leukocytes. Goujet-Zalc C, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Oct 15; 109(2):282–94

Immune complexes and erythrocyte CR1 (complement receptor type 1): effect of CR1 numbers on binding and release reactions. Ng YC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1988 Mar;71(3):481–5

Expression of CR2/EBV receptors on human thymocytes detected by monoclonal antibodies. Tsoukas CD, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1988 Aug;18(8):1299–302

Complement, C receptors, and immune complex disease. Fearon DT. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1988 Aug 15;23(8):63–72 (9 ref.)

Binding and catabolism of aggregated immunoglobulins bearing C3b or iC3b by U937 cells. Daha MR, et al. **Immunology** 1988 Jul;64(3):375–9

Comparison of blocking effects of monoclonal antibodies anti-MO1-alpha and anti-LFA1-alpha on human neutrophil functions. Pham Huu T, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Sep;62(1):61–7

Lymphocytes expressing type 3 complement receptors proliferate in response to interleukin 2 and are the precursors of lymphokine-activated killer cells. Gray JD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Apr;81(4):1247–54

Phagocytosis of Legionella pneumophila is mediated by human monocyte complement receptors. Payne NR, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Nov 1;166(5):1377–89

Monoclonal antibody to the murine type 3 complement receptor inhibits adhesion of myelomonocytic cells in vitro and inflammatory cell recruitment in vivo. Rosen H, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Dec 1;166(6):1685–701

Monoclonal and anti-idiotypic anti-EBV/C3d receptor antibodies detect two binding sites, one for EBV and one for C3d on glycoprotein 140, the EBV/C3dR, expressed on human B lymphocytes. Barel M, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Sep 1;141(5):1590–5

Monoclonal antibodies to mouse complement receptor type 1 (CR1). Their use in a distribution study showing that mouse erythrocytes and platelets are CR1-negative. Kinoshita T, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 May 1;140(9):3066–72

Complement receptors CR1 on human peripheral nerve fibres. Vedeler CA, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1988 Mar; 17(4):315–22

The role of rat C3 and C3 receptor-bearing alveolar macrophages in :.a vitro attrition of infective larvae of Nippostrongylus brasiliensis. Egwang TG, et al. **J Parasitol** 1987 Dec;73(6):1270–2

Mitogenic stimulation of malignant B cells CLL: diminished in-vitro stimulation with anti-CR1 antibodies. Bloem AC, et al. **Leuk Res** 1988;12(2):109–11

Defective C3b receptor-mediated phagocytosis of neutrophils in patients with primary biliary cirrhosis. Lööf L, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Dec;22(10):1169–74

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Candida albicans C3d receptor, isolated by using a monoclonal antibody. Linehan L, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Aug;56(8):1981–6

Reversible biotinylation of C1q with a cleavable biotinyl derivative. Application in C1q receptor (C1qR) purification. Ghebrehiwet B, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Jun 13;110(2):251–60

Human complement receptor type 3. Arnaout MA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;150:602–15

C5a receptor. Huey R, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987; 150:615–27

METABOLISM

Enumeration, receptor expression and phagocytic capabilities of eosinophils of human colon mucosa. Northwood I, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;216A:587–9

Decreased expression of the C3b/C4b complement receptor (CR1) in AIDS and AIDS-related syndromes correlates with clinical subpopulations of patients with HIV infection. Jouvin MH, et al. **Aids** 1987 Jul;1(2):89–94

Developmental expression of C3 receptor on murine epidermal Langerhans cells during ontogeny. Okada T, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1988;280(1):39–44

PMN C5a-receptor down regulation is not involved in recovery from C5a-induced neutropenia. Gardinali M, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1987 Jul-Sep;33(3):482–8

Synthesis of a new photoreactive C5a analog that permits identification of the ligand binding component of the granulocyte C5a receptor. Johnson RJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Nov 13;148(3):1330–7

Receptor-mediated uptake of starch and mannan microparticles by macrophages: relative contribution of receptors for complement, immunoglobulins and carbohydrates. Artursson P, et al. **Biomaterials** 1988 May; 9(3):241–6

Effect of antigen site and complement receptor status on the rate of cleavage of C3c antigen from red cell bound C3b. Currie MS, et al. **Blood** 1988 Mar;71(3):786–90

A lysine-binding protein in SLE sera inhibits the binding of immune complexes to normal erythrocyte CR1 (complement receptor type 1). Ng YC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Jul;69(1):89–97

The complement subcomponent C1q mediates binding of immune complexes and aggregates to endothelial cells in vitro. Daha MR, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1988 May; 18(5):783–7

CR1 and the cell membrane proteins that bind C3 and C4. A basic and clinical review. Wilson JG, et al. **Immunol Res** 1987;6(3):192–209 (136 ref.)

Role of platelet factors and serum complement in growth of fibroblasts with high-affinity C1q complement receptors. Bordin S, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1988 Jul;24(7):719–26

Induction of Fc and C3b receptors on rabbit corneal cells by herpes simplex virus. Hatano H, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Aug;29(8):1352–6

Interaction of human monomeric C3b with its receptor (complement receptor type 1, CR1) on neutrophils. Evidence for negative cooperativity. Porteu F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 15;263(11):5091–7

Solubilization of the functional C5a receptor from human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Rollins TE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 5;263(1):520–6

Intracellular degradation of the complement C3b/C4b receptor in the absence of ligand. Turner JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 5;263(10):4914–20

Aggregation of complement receptors on human neutrophils in the absence of ligand. Detmers PA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Sep;105(3):1137–45

Up-regulation of the iC3b receptor (CR3) is neither necessary nor sufficient to promote neutrophil aggregation. Philips MR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Aug;82(2):495–501

Complement binding by two developmental stages of Leishmania major promastigotes varying in expression of a surface lipophosphoglycan. Puentes SM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Mar 1;167(3):887–902

Complement receptor type 3 (CR3) binds to an Arg-Gly-Asp-containing region of the major surface glycoprotein, gp63, of Leishmania promastigotes. Russell DG, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Jul 1;168(1):279–92

Synergistic interaction between complement receptor type 2 and membrane IgM on B lymphocytes. Carter RH, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jul 15;141(2):457–63

Quantitative analyses of the binding of soluble complement-fixing antibody/dsDNA immune complexes to CR1 on human red blood cells. Edberg JC, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Dec 1;139(11):3739–47

Identification of a C3b/iC3 binding protein of rabbit platelets and leukocytes. A CR1-like candidate for the immune adherence receptor. Manthei U, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Feb 15;140(4):1228–35

The elevated natural killer sensitivity of targets carrying surface-attached C3 fragments require the availability of the iC3b receptor (CR3) on the effectors. Ramos OF, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Feb 15;140(4):1239–43

Ligand-loaded but not free complement receptors for C3b/C4b and C3d co-cap with cross-linked B cell surface IgM and IgD. Tsokos GC, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Aug 15;141(4):1261–6

Kupffer cell complement receptor clearance function after surgical injury and phagocytosis of immune complexes: effect of changes in plasma fibronectin. Loegering DJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 May;111(5):504–10

C3b receptors mediate the growth factor-induced proliferation of malignant B-chronic lymphocytic leukemia lymphocytes. Caligaris-Cappio F, et al. **Leukemia** 1987 Nov;1(11):746–52

C1q receptor. Ghebrehiwet B. **Methods Enzymol** 1987; 150:558–78

Human receptor for C3b/C4b: complement receptor type I. Wong WW, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;150:579–85

Naturally occurring anti-band-3 antibodies and complement together mediate phagocytosis of oxidatively stressed human erythrocytes. Lutz HU, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov;84(21):7368–72

Inefficient binding of IgM immune complexes to erythrocyte C3b-C4b receptors (CR1) and weak incorporation of C3b-iC3b into the complexes. Kávai M, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1988 Jul;28(1):123–8

Influence of processing by erythrocyte C3b/C4b receptors (CR1) on binding of immune complexes to Raji cells and polymorphonuclear granulocytes. Rasmussen JM, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1987 Oct;26(4):437–44

[Decrease of erythrocyte receptors for the C3b fragment of complement in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome] Cohen JH, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Apr 23;17(15):727–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Enhancement of the function of neutrophil type-1 and type-3 complement receptors by human leukocyte inhibitory factor (LIF). Borish L, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1988 May; 113(2):320–8

Mechanism of complement activation after coronary artery occlusion: evidence that myocardial ischemia in dogs causes release of constituents of myocardial subcellular origin that complex with human C1q in vivo. Rossen RD, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Mar;62(3):572–84

Ontogeny of human complement receptors CR1 and CR3: expression of these molecules on monocytes and neutrophils from maternal, newborn and fetal samples. Adinolfi M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1988 Apr;18(4):565–9

gp140, the EBV/C3d receptor (CR2) of human B lymphocytes, is involved in cell-free phosphorylation of p120, a nuclear ribonucleoprotein. Delcayre AX, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Dec;17(12):1827–33

CR3 receptor on platelets and its role in the prostaglandin metabolic pathway. Cosgrove LJ, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1987 Dec;65 (Pt 6):453–60

Roles of CR3 and mannose receptors in the attachment and ingestion of Leishmania donovani by human mononuclear phagocytes. Wilson ME, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Feb; 56(2):363–9

Neutrophil C3bi receptors: formation of membrane clusters during cell triggering requires intracellular granules. Petty HR, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Nov;133(2):235–42, 256

Mechanism of inhibition of immunoglobulin G-mediated phagocytosis by monoclonal antibodies that recognize the Mac-1 antigen. Brown EJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Feb; 81(2):365–75

Neutrophil and monocyte cell surface p150,95 has iC3b-receptor (CR4) activity resembling CR3. Myones BL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Aug;82(2):640–51

A monoclonal antibody to a human neutrophil-specific plasma membrane antigen. Effect of the antibody on the C3bi-mediated adherence by neutrophils and expression of the antigen during myelopoiesis. Pytowski B, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Feb 1;167(2):421–39

Independent regulation of human neutrophil chemotactic receptors after activation. Bender JG, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Nov 1;139(9):3028–33

Binding of C3 and C3dg to the CR2 complement receptor induces growth of an Epstein-Barr virus-positive human B cell line. Hatzfeld A, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jan 1; 140(1):170–5

CR2 is a complement activator and the covalent binding site for C3 during alternative pathway activation by Raji cells. Mold C, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Mar 15;140(6):1923–9

The clearance of tetanus toxoid/anti-tetanus toxoid immune complexes from the circulation of humans. Complement- and erythrocyte complement receptor 1-dependent mechanisms. Schifferli JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Feb 1; 140(3):899–904

Platelet activating factor increases expression of complement receptors on human neutrophils. Shalit M, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1988 Sep;44(3):212–7

Clearance of cryoglobulins in man. Ng YC, et al. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1988;10(1):75–89 (92 ref.)

[Role of the CR1 receptor for complement C3b fragment] Jouvin MH, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Apr 30;17(16):773–5 (30 ref.) **(Fre)**

RECEPTORS, CONCANAVALIN A

ANALYSIS

Ultrastructural localization of concanavalin A receptors in the plasma membrane: association with underlying actin filaments. Katsumoto T, et al. **Biol Cell** 1988;62(1):1–10

Staining of serum concanavalin A-binding proteins after micro two-dimensional electrophoresis and blotting. Manabe T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Dec 25;423:115–22

Differential localization of glycoconjugates having affinity for concanavalin A on the surface of the sperm head in the testis, the epididymis, and the ejaculate of the ram. Delpech S, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1988 Jan;245(1):59–62

[Light microscopic studies of concanavalin A binding in the choroid plexus epithelium and ependymal cells of the cerebral ventricle and human tumors derived from those tissues] Kasper M, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1987; 133(4):331–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of colchicine and cytochalasin B on distribution of concanavalin A receptors in isolated and cultured guinea pig epidermal cells. Takigawa M, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1987;279(6):392–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Studies on the 240-kDa Con A-binding glycoprotein of rat cerebellum, a putative marker of synaptic junctions. Bezamahouta C, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 16; 468(2):193–200

Isolation and initial biochemical characterisation of caps of two major rat thymocyte glycoproteins: evidence for the involvement of a 205 K Con A binding protein and cytoskeletal components in capping. Turner CE, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1987;8(1):37–43

METABOLISM

Evidence that major 78-44-kD concanavalin A-binding glycopolypeptides in pig epidermis arise from the degradation of desmosomal glycoproteins during terminal differentiation. King IA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Dec;105(6 Pt 2):3053–63

Ultrastructural visualization of selective peanut agglutinin binding sites in rat osteoclasts. Takagi M, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1988 Jan;36(1):95–101

Concanavalin A induces patching/capping of the platelet membrane glycoprotein IIb/IIIa complex. Kakaiya RM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1988 Apr 8;59(2):281–3

[Relations between concanavalin A binding and cell

proliferation. Comparison of Lyt-1+ and Lyt-2+ lymphocyte subpopulations from the spleen of unstimulated mice and mixed lymphocyte culture] Hückel C, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1987;33(2):71–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Determination of mitogenic properties and lymphocyte target sites of Dolichos lablab lectin (DLA): comparative study with concanavalin A and galactose oxidase cell surface receptors. Favero J, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1988 Apr 1; 112(2):302–14

Acetylcholine receptors and concanavalin A–binding sites on cultured Xenopus muscle cells: electrophoresis, diffusion, and aggregation. Stollberg J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 May;106(5):1723–34

The major concanavalin A–binding surface glycoprotein of Leishmania donovani chagasi promastigotes is involved in attachment to human macrophages. Wilson ME, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jul 1;141(1):265–72

Correlation of susceptibility and cytostatic factor–inducing activity of tumour cells to peritoneal macrophages. The role of concanavalin A–binding glycopeptides extracted from the tumour cell surface. Hashimoto S, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1988 Mar;27(3):261–9

RECEPTORS, CORTICOSTEROID see **RECEPTORS, GLUCOCORTICOID**

RECEPTORS, CYCLIC AMP

[Half interval method as a powerful tool for resolution of equation system describing a biological phenomenon: application to simulation of transcription regulation exercised by cAMP–CRP complex in E. coli] Takahashi M. **Seikagaku** 1987 Jul;59(7):460–4 **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Cyclic nucleotide binding to cAMP receptor protein from Escherichia coli. Optical and ligand–binding studies. Donoso–Pardo JL, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Nov 2; 168(3):687–94

Arginine substituted for leucine at position 195 produces a cyclic AMP–independent form of the Escherichia coli cyclic AMP receptor protein. Harman JG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 15;263(17):8072–7

DRUG EFFECTS

Characterization of adenosine receptors in bone. Studies on the effect of adenosine analogues on cyclic AMP formation and bone resorption in cultured mouse calvaria. Lerner UH, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Oct;131(2):287–96

GENETICS

Control of Vibrio fischeri lux gene transcription by a cyclic AMP receptor protein–luxR protein regulatory circuit. Dunlap PV, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Sep;170(9):4040–6

Cyclic AMP–induced conformational change of cyclic AMP receptor protein (CRP): intragenic suppressors of cyclic AMP–independent CRP mutations. Garges S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Apr;170(4):1417–22

Mutant regulatory subunit of 3',5'-cAMP–dependent protein kinase of yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Yamano S, et al. **MGG** 1987 Dec;210(3):413–8

trans–acting factors interact with a cyclic AMP response element to modulate expression of the human gonadotropin alpha gene. Jameson JL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Sep; 7(9):3032–40

Genetic characterization of a brain–specific form of the type I regulatory subunit of cAMP–dependent protein kinase. Clegg CH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun; 85(11):3703–7

METABOLISM

The binding of the cyclic AMP receptor protein to synthetic DNA sites containing permutations in the consensus sequence TGTGA. Jansen C, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Aug 15;246(1):227–32

Binding of the cyclic AMP receptor protein of Escherichia coli to RNA polymerase. Pinkney M, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Mar 15;250(3):897–902

Kinetics and concentration dependency of cAMP–induced desensitization of a subpopulation of surface cAMP receptors in Dictyostelium discoideum. Van Haastert PJ. **Biochemistry** 1987 Nov 17;26(23):7518–23

Localization of chemoattractant receptors on Dictyostelium discoideum cells during aggregation and down–regulation. Wang M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Jul;128(1):72–7

Site–selective cAMP analogs induce nuclear translocation of the RII cAMP receptor protein in Ha–MuSV–transformed NIH/3T3 cells. Clair T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Nov 30;224(2):377–84

Effect of calcium on the binding in vitro of [3H]cAMP to synaptosomal membranes from rat brain. Papaphilis AD, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1987;19(12):1157–63

Cyclic AMP–cyclic AMP receptor protein as a repressor of transcription of the spf gene of Escherichia coli. Polayes DA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jul;170(7):3110–4

Interaction between the chemotactic cAMP receptor and a detergent–insoluble membrane residue of Dictyostelium discoideum. Modulation by guanine nucleotides. Ludérus ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 15;263(17):8326–31

Ligand–induced modification of a surface cAMP receptor of Dictyostelium discoideum does not require its occupancy. Snaar–Jagalska BE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 15;263(2):897–901

Ecto–cyclic AMP–receptor in goat epididymal intact spermatozoa and its change in activity during forward motility. Dey CS, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1987 Nov; 35(3):259–69

Signal transduction in Dictyostelium fgd A mutants with a defective interaction between surface cAMP receptors and a GTP–binding regulatory protein. Kesbeke F, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Aug;107(2):521–8

GTP analogues stimulate inositol trisphosphate formation transiently in Dictyostelium. Europe–Finner GN, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1987 May;87 (Pt 4):513–8

Selection of DNA binding sites by regulatory proteins. II. The binding specificity of cyclic AMP receptor protein to recognition sites. Berg OG, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Apr 20;200(4):709–23

Interaction between the cyclic AMP receptor protein and DNA. Conformational studies. Blazy B, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 May 5;195(1):175–83

Identification and ligand–induced modification of the cAMP receptor in Dictyostelium. Klein P, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;159:267–78

Selective modulation of protein kinase isozymes by the site–selective analog 8–chloroadenosine 3',5'–cyclic monophosphate provides a biological means for control of human colon cancer cell growth. Ally S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Sep;85(17):6319–22

Cooperative DNA binding of heterologous proteins: evidence for contact between the cyclic AMP receptor protein and RNA polymerase. Ren YL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun;85(12):4138–42

PHYSIOLOGY

A new target for CRP action at the malT promoter. Menendez M, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Dec 20;6(13):4227–34

Pertussis toxin inhibits cAMP surface receptor–stimulated binding of [35S]GTP gamma S to Dictyostelium discoideum membranes. Snaar–Jagalska BE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 May 9;232(1):148–52

Salmonella typhimurium deletion mutants lacking adenylate cyclase and cyclic AMP receptor protein are avirulent and immunogenic. Curtiss R 3d, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Dec; 55(12):3035–43

Cyclic AMP and cell division in Escherichia coli. D'Ari R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jan;170(1):65–70

Control of bacterial alkaline phosphatase synthesis and variation in an Escherichia coli K–12 phoR mutant by adenyl cyclase, the cyclic AMP receptor protein, and the phoM operon. Wanner BL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Mar; 170(3):1092–102

Monoclonal antibodies that inhibit activation of transcription by the Escherichia coli cyclic AMP receptor protein. Li XM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 5;263(7):3448–53

Cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase regulates sensitivity of cells to multiple drugs. Abraham I, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Sep;7(9):3098–106

Regulatory effect of a synthetic CRP recognition sequence placed downstream of a promoter. Morita T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 11;16(15):7315–32

A chemoattractant receptor controls development in Dictyostelium discoideum. Klein PS, et al. **Science** 1988 Sep 16;241(4872):1467–72 (52 ref.)

RECEPTORS, DIAZEPAM see **RECEPTORS, GABA–BENZODIAZEPINE**

RECEPTORS, DOPAMINE

[1–SPD, a new dopamine receptors blocker, in treating vascular headache] Le WD, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Dec;26(12):681–4, 741 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ANALYSIS

Imaging dopamine receptors in the human brain. Wagner HN Jr. **Am J Physiol Imaging** 1988;3(1):63

Positron emission tomography imaging of dopamine and serotonin receptors in Huntington's chorea. Wong DF, et al. **Am J Physiol Imaging** 1988;3(1):51

Brain dopamine receptors in schizophrenia: PET problems [letter] Seeman P. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1988 Jun; 45(6):598–600

Evidence for multiple prejunctional receptor sites in rat isolated anococcygeus muscle. Rajani AP, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1988 Mar–Apr;292:86–100

Characterization of binding sites for [3H]spiroperidol. Luedtke RR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Oct 1; 36(19):3255–64

Affinity chromatography of the D1 dopamine receptor from rat corpus striatum. Gingrich JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 May 31;27(11):3907–12

Comparison of dopamine binding sites in the rat superior cervical ganglion and caudate nucleus. Ariano MA. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 22;421(1–2):245–54

Identification and characterization of dopamine receptors in the cardiovascular system. Goldberg LI, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 Dec;32(12):1603–7

Opioid mu and delta and dopamine receptor number changes in rat striatum during stress. Zeman P, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1988 Mar;22(1):59–66

Autoradiographic localization of dopamine D1 binding sites in areas receiving striatal input. Graham WC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Oct 27;142(3):479–81

N–(3–[18F]fluoropropyl)–spiperone: the preferred 18F labeled spiperone analog for positron emission tomographic studies of the dopamine receptor. Welch MJ, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1988;15(1):83–97

Human dopamine receptor subtypes—in vitro binding analysis using 3H–SCH 23390 and 3H–raclopride. Hall H, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1988;73(1):7–21

Tracing of dopamine receptors in hemiparkinsonism with positron emission tomography (PET). Rutgers AW, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Sep;80(2–3):237–48

Characterization of D–2 dopamine receptors in a tumor of the rat anterior pituitary gland. Lin C, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Sep;242(3):950–6

Dopamine D2 receptor binding subunits of Mr congruent to 140,000 and 94,000 in brain: deglycosylation yields a common unit of Mr congruent to 44,000. Jarvie KR, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 Aug;34(2):91–7

Dopamine D1 receptors of the calf parathyroid gland: identification and characterization. Niznik HB, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 Jul;34(1):29–36

Subtypes of adrenergic and dopaminergic receptors in bovine cerebral blood vessels. De Keyser J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Feb 29;85(2):272–6

Autoradiographic localization of dopamine D2 receptors in the rat brain using the new agonist [3H]N–0437. van der Weide J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Dec 29;83(3):259–63

[Peripheral dopamine DA1–type receptors: their localization, functional role and possible clinical implications] Mannelli M, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 Dec;32(12):1617–21 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Estrogen treatment increases the density of D1 dopamine receptors in the rat striatum. Hruska RE, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 1;442(2):349–50

DRUG EFFECTS

The role of opiate, dopaminergic, and adrenergic systems in the hypothalamo–pituitary dysfunction in obesity. Baranowska B, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Oct; 116(2):221–8

Dopamine acts on acetylation of proopiomelanocortin–derived products in dog pituitary. Facchinetti F, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1988 Jan; 117(1):33–8

Macroprolactinomas and functionless pituitary tumours. Immunostaining and effect of dopamine agonist therapy. Gasser RW, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Oct; 116(2):253–9

Volume–regulated arginine vasopressin release in conscious dogs. Evidence for dopaminergic or opioid modulation? Hellebrekers LJ, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1988 Sep; 119(1):106–12

Role of renal catecholamines in the control of sodium and water excretion: lack of natriuresis by endogenous dopamine in the rat kidney. Sato T, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Nov;116(3):326–32

New selective dopamine D–2 antagonists as antipsychotic agents. Pharmacological, chemical, structural and theoretical considerations. Högberg T, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 1987;24(6):289–328 (111 ref.)

Dopamine D2–receptor affinities of resolved C1–dimethylated 2–aminotetralins. Krotowska A, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 1987;24(4):145–52

Aminochromans: potent agonists at central dopamine and serotonin receptors. Thorberg SO, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 1987;24(4):169–82

Increased motor activity following combined stimulation of B–HT 920–sensitive and D–1 dopamine receptors. Andén NE, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Sep;131(1):157–8

Neurotensin reduces the affinity of D–2 dopamine receptors in rat striatal membranes. Von Euler G, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Dec;131(4):625–6

Receptor pharmacology. Its use in neuroleptic research. Hyttel J. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1987 Sep–Oct;87(5):535–51

Hemodynamic, renal, and neurohumoral effects of a selective oral DA1 receptor agonist (fenoldopam) in patients with congestive heart failure. Francis GS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Aug;116(2 Pt 1):473–9

Intravenous fenoldopam in heart failure: comparing the hemodynamic effects of dopamine1 receptor agonism with nitroprusside. Young JB, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Feb; 115(2):378–84

Central D2–dopamine receptor occupancy in schizophrenic patients treated with antipsychotic drugs. Farde L, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1988 Jan;45(1):71–6

Effects of specific D–1 and D–2 dopamine agonists (LY141865 and SKF–38393) and pergolide on urinary output of rats. Leander JD. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 Oct;289(2):290–5

Effect of isolation on dopaminergic agonist–induced penile erections and stretching and yawning in male rats. Ferrari F, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Jun;28(3):309–13

Effect of intracaudate haloperidol and apomorphine on

switching motor patterns upon current behaviour of cats. Gelissen M, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Jul;29(1-2):17-26

Neuropeptide-dopamine interactions. II. Cyclo (His-Pro) augmentation of amphetamine- but not apomorphine-induced stereotypic behavior. Prasad C. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Mar;27(3):241-5

Feeding induced by ventricular bromocriptine and amphetamine: a possible excitatory role for dopamine in eating behavior. Evans KR, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1987 Aug;101(4):591-3

Dopamine D1 receptors with enhanced agonist affinity and reduced antagonist affinity revealed by chemical modification. Bzowej NH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Apr 29;152(2):933-9

Estradiol and guanine nucleotide modulation of dopamine receptor agonist and antagonist binding sites in 7315a pituitary tumors. Di Paolo T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Jun 15;37(12):2373-9

Effects of methamphetamine on central monoaminergic systems in normal and ascorbic acid-deficien. guinea pigs. Matsuda LA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Sep 15; 37(18):3477-84

Interaction of permanently uncharged dopamine analogs with the D-2 dopaminergic receptor. Wallace RA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 May 15;37(10):2077-84

Clozapine and haloperidol in the amygdaloid complex: differential effects on dopamine transmission with long-term treatment. Anderson GD, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Mar 1;23(5):497-506

Serial [18F]N-methylspiroperidol PET studies to measure changes in antipsychotic drug D-2 receptor occupancy in schizophrenic patients. Smith M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Apr 1;23(7):653-63

Preferential effects of caffeine on limbic and cortical dopamine systems. Stoner GR, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Apr 15;23(8):761-8

Effects of fenoldopam, a specific dopamine receptor agonist, on blood pressure and left ventricular function in systemic hypertension. Caruana MP, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Dec;24(6):721-7

Pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic properties of intravenous fenoldopam, a dopamine1-receptor agonist, in hypertensive patients. Weber RR, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Jan;25(1):17-21

Dopamine-2 receptor blockade does not affect the ocular hypotensive action of timolol. Mekki QA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1988 Aug;72(8):598-600

Effects of the 5-HT3 receptor antagonist, GR38032F, on raised dopaminergic activity in the mesolimbic system of the rat and marmoset brain. Costall B, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Dec;92(4):881-94

Quinolinic acid lesions of rat striatum abolish D1- and D2-dopamine receptor-mediated catalepsy. Calderon SF, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 31;450(1-2):403-7

D-1 and D-2 agonists in Parkinson's disease. Lieberman AN, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1987 Aug;14(3 Suppl):466-73 (55 ref.)

D1 and D2 dopamine receptor mechanisms in dopaminergic behaviors. Koller WC, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1988 Jun;11(3):221-31

MK 458, a selective and potent D2 receptor agonist in advanced Parkinson's disease. Lieberman A, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1988 Jun;11(3):191-200

Reversal by the selective D-2 dopamine receptor blocker sulpiride of the hypotensive effect of co-dergocrine in elderly hypertensives. Lombardi C, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;33(5):519-21

Supersensitivity to a D-1 dopamine receptor agonist and subsensitivity to a D-2 receptor agonist following chronic D-1 receptor blockade. Barone P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 May 10;149(3):225-32

Behavioral effects of chronic exposure to selective D-1 and D-2 dopamine receptor agonists. Braun AR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 15;147(3):441-51

The intrinsic activities of the partial dopamine receptor agonists (-)-3-PPP and TDHL on pituitary dopamine receptors are lower in female than in male rats. Carlsson M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Oct 6;142(1):39-43

Essential fatty acids modulate apomorphine activity at dopamine receptors in cat caudate slices. Davidson B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 May 10;149(3):317-22

Thermodynamic analysis of antagonist and agonist interactions with dopamine receptors. Duarte EP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 1;147(2):227-39

Methamphetamine-induced changes in the striatal-nigral dynorphin system: role of D-1 and D-2 receptors. Hanson GR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Dec 1;144(2):245-6

[125I]SCH 23982, a 'selective' D-1 receptor antagonist, labels with high affinity 5-HT1C sites in pig choroid plexus. Hoyer D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 May 20; 150(1-2):181-4

The D-1 antagonist SCH 23390 stimulates while the D-1 agonist SKF 38393 fails to affect dopamine release in the dorsal caudate of freely moving rats. Imperato A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Oct 6;142(1):177-81

Dopaminergic control of the cough reflex as demonstrated by the effects of apomorphine. Kamei J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 23;141(3):511-3

Different dopamine receptor subtypes mediate the neurogenic vasodilation produced by fenoldopam and SK & F 85174 in the dog hindlimb. Lokhandwala MF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Nov 17;143(3):383-90

Long-term motor stimulant effects of (+)-4-propyl-9-hydroxynaphthoxazine (PHNO), a dopamine D-2 receptor agonist: interactions with a dopamine D-1 receptor antagonist and agonist. Martin-Iverson MT, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Apr 27; 149(1-2):25-31

Agonist-induced homologous and heterologous sensitization to D-1- and D-2-dependent contraversive turning. Morelli M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 2;141(1):101-7

Inhibition of plasma cholinesterase prevents the dopamine DA-1 receptor mediated renal vasodilation produced by ibopamine. Nichols AJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 23;141(3):515-8

Inhibition of non-dopamine cells in the ventral tegmental area by benzodiazepines: relationship to A10 dopamine cell activity. O'Brien DP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Oct 27; 142(3):343-54

Postsynaptic dopamine agonist properties of B-HT 920 as revealed by concomitant D-1 receptor stimulation. Pifl C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Jan 27;146(1):189-91

The neurotensin analog xenopsin excites nigral dopamine neurons. Pozza MF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Jan 19; 145(3):341-3

MPP+ depletes retinal dopamine and induces D-1 receptor supersensitivity. Qu ZX, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Apr 13;148(3):453-5

The D-2 agonist quinpirole releases striatal dopamine in vivo. Sharp T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Oct 6;142(1):187-8

The influence of dopamine receptor agonists and an antagonist on acute pancreatitis in rats. Sikirić P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 15;147(3):321-6

SCH 23390--a selective dopamine D-1 receptor antagonist with putative 5-HT1 receptor agonistic activity. Skarsfeldt T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Apr 13;148(3):389-95

Dopamine receptor subsensitivity in the substantia nigra after chronic morphine treatment in rats. Spampinato U, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 May 20;150(1-2):113-22

Elevation of plasma prolactin concentrations by intravenous SCH 23390 and SKF 38393 in conscious rats. Tanimoto K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Dec 1;144(2):147-51

Does REM sleep deprivation induce subsensitivity of presynaptic dopamine or postsynaptic acetylcholine receptors in the rat brain? Tufik S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Aug 11;140(2):215-9

The effects of kainic acid and 6-hydroxydopamine lesions, metal ions and GTP on in vitro binding of the D-2 dopamine agonist, [3H]N-0437, to striatal membranes. Van der Weide J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Nov 3; 143(1):101-7

N-0437: a selective D-2 dopamine receptor agonist in in vitro and in vivo models. Van der Weide J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 1;147(2):249-58

The enantiomers of the D-2 dopamine receptor agonist N-0437 discriminate between pre- and postsynaptic dopamine receptors. Van der Weide J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Feb 9;146(2-3):319-26

Climbing and stereotyped behaviours in mice require the stimulation of D-1 dopamine receptors. Vasse M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 29;148(2):221-9

[3H]N-[1-(2-benzo(b)thiophenyl)cyclohexyl]piperidine ([3H]BTCP): a new phencyclidine analog selective for the dopamine uptake complex. Vignon J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Apr 13;148(3):427-36

Further pharmacological characterization of a D-2-like dopamine receptor on growth hormone producing cells in Lymnaea stagnalis. Werkman TR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jul 9;139(2):155-61

Hypothalamo-hypophyseal-gonadal function in the rat following administration of the novel and selective D-1 agonist CY 208-243. Siegel RA, et al. **Experientia** 1988 Sep 15;44(9):764-6

Synthesis and dopamine receptors binding affinity of 2-(3-fluoro-4-hydroxyphenyl)ethylamine and its N-alkyl derivatives. Cardellini M, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1988 Jan; 43(1):49-59

Dopamine receptor agonists: new angularly annulated tricyclic compounds. Perrone R, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1988 Jan;43(1):61-9

Synthesis of new linearly annulated tricycles as rigid dopamine congeners. Perrone R, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1988 Jan;43(1):71-7

Antihypertensive effects of mesulergine: further evidence for a peripheral site of action of dopamine agonists. Begaud B, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1987;1(3):153-9

Cardiovascular characterization of the DA2 dopamine receptor agonist quinpirole in rats. Lefevre-Borg F, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1987;1(3):179-200

Therapeutic potential of selective D-1 dopamine receptor agonists and antagonists in psychiatry and neurology. Waddington JL. **Gen Pharmacol** 1988;19(1):55-60 (50 ref.)

The effect of dopamine receptor agonists on prolactin secretion in childhood migraine. D'Andrea G, et al. **Headache** 1988 Jun;28(5):354-9

Catecholamines and pituitary function. VII: Effects of acute and chronic dopamine-receptor blockade on pituitary response to TRH-GNRH in normal women and in patients with hyperprolactinemic amenorrhea. Giammartino C, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1988 Jan;20(1):44-8

The effect of dopaminergic blockade on thyrotrophin response to thyrotrophin-releasing hormone and somatostatin. Sánchez A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 Dec; 19(12):604-5

Diuresis and natriuresis during continuous dopamine-1 receptor stimulation. Hughes JM, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 Feb;11(2 Pt 2):I69-74

The lack of the effect of DA-1 and DA-2 dopamine agonists on the isolated guinea-pig atria. Martinez-Mir I, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;7(2):111-7

Identification of dopamine receptor subtypes in the hypotensive action of SK&F 85174 in anesthetized rats. Sowinski BA, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;7(2):105-9

Relative DA1-dopamine-receptor agonist and alpha-adrenoceptor antagonist activity of fenoldopam in the anesthetized dog. Kohli JD, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988 Jan;11(1):123-6

High-performance liquid chromatographic assay of trans-(-)-5,5a,6,7,8,9,9a,10-octahydro-6-propylpyrimido[4,5-g] quinolin-2-amine dihydrochloride (LY163502), a potent D-2 agonist, in plasma. Miller BJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Apr 29;426(2):438-43

Neuroleptic-induced supersensitivity psychosis: retrospective study of schizophrenic inpatients. Hunt JI, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Jul;49(7):258-61

Dopamine stimulates release of thyrotrophin-releasing hormone from perfused intact rat hypothalamus via hypothalamic D2-receptors. Lewis BM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Dec;115(3):419-24

Preparation of 7-oxaaporphine derivatives and evaluation of their dopaminergic activity. Banzatti C, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Jul;31(7):1466-71

Dopamine autoreceptor agonists as potential antipsychotics. 1. (Aminoalkoxy)anilines. Jaen JC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Aug;31(8):1621-5

Substituted benzamides with conformationally restricted side chains. 2. Indolizidine derivatives as central dopamine receptor antagonists. King FD, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Sep;31(9):1708-12

Conformational analysis and structural comparisons of (1R,3S)-(+)- and (1S,3R)-(-)-tefludazine, (S)-(+)- and (R)-(-)-octoclothepin, and (+)-dexclamol in relation to dopamine receptor antagonism and amine-uptake inhibition. Liljefors T, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Feb; 31(2):306-12

Central dopaminergic and 5-hydroxytryptaminergic effects of C3-methylated derivatives of 8-hydroxy-2-(di-n-propylamino)tetralin. Mellin C, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Jun;31(6):1130-40

Carbamate ester derivatives as potential prodrugs of the presynaptic dopamine autoreceptor agonist (-)-3-(3-hydroxyphenyl)-N-propylpiperidine. Thorberg SO, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Nov;30(11):2008-12

Occurrence and pharmacological significance of metabolic ortho-hydroxylation of 5- and 8-hydroxy-2-(di-n-propylamino)tetralin. Wikström H, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Jun;31(6):1080-4

N-substituted 1,2,3,4,4a,5,6,10b-octahydrobenzo[f]quinolines and 3-phenylpiperidines: effects on central dopamine and sigma receptors. Wikström H, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Dec; 30(12):2169-74

Dopamine receptor modulation by conformationally constrained analogues of Pro-Leu-Gly-NH2. Yu KL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Jul;31(7):1430-6

The characterization of the dopaminergic profile of EMD 23,448, and indolyl-3-butylamine: selective actions on presynaptic and supersensitive postsynaptic DA receptor populations. Goldstein M, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1987; 70(3-4):193-215

Interaction of L-prolyl-L-leucyl glycinamide with dopamine D2 receptor: evidence for modulation of agonist affinity states in bovine striatal membranes. Srivastava LK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Mar;50(3):960-8

Cognitive concomitants of dopamine system stimulation in parkinsonian patients. Mohr E, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;50(9):1192-6

Inhibitory role of D-1 dopamine receptors for the jerks induced by B-HT 920 in rats. Grabowska-Andén M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Aug;39(8):660-1

The cardiovascular actions of dopexamine hydrochloride, an agonist at dopamine receptors and beta 2-adrenoceptors in the dog. Smith GW, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Aug;39(8):636-41

The influence of aromatic substituents on the binding of substituted benzamides to dopamine D-2 receptors: congruent QSAR and MEP analyses. Testa B, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Sep;39(9):767-8

A stereochemical and conformational model of dopaminergic agonist and antagonist activity: further evaluation. Froimowitz M, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1987 Jul;76(7):557-64

Blunted pressor responsiveness to quinpirole, a specific dopamine D2 receptor agonist, in conscious deoxycorticosterone acetate/NaCl hypertensive rats is related to atrial natriuretic peptide release. Chen YF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Aug;246(2):485-92

Assessment of purine-dopamine interactions in 6-hydroxydopamine-lesioned rats: evidence for pre- and postsynaptic influences by adenosine. Criswell H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Feb;244(2):493-500

Behavioral and neurochemical responses to haloperidol and SCH-23390 in rats treated neonatally or as adults with 6-hydroxydopamine. Duncan GE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Dec;243(3):1027-34

Pharmacology of risperidone (R 64 766), a new antipsychotic with serotonin-S2 and dopamine-D2 antagonistic properties. Janssen PA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988

Feb;244(2):685–93
Discriminative stimulus properties of D1 and D2 dopamine agonists in rats. Kamien JB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Sep;242(3):804–11
Dopamine acts on D2 receptors to increase potassium conductance in neurones of the rat substantia nigra zona compacta. Lacey MG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Nov; 392:397–416
Interaction of the D1 receptor antagonist SCH 23390 with the central 5-HT system: radioligand binding studies, measurements of biochemical parameters and effects on L-5-HTP syndrome. Bischoff S, et al. **J Recept Res** 1988; 8(1–4):107–20
Neuropharmacology and stereochemistry of dopamine receptor agonist and antagonist enantiomeric pairs. Neumeyer JL, et al. **J Recept Res** 1988;8(1–4):83–96
Pharmacological studies on the interrelation between the dopaminergic, GABAergic and opioid peptidergic systems in the central nervous system of the rat. Kamata K. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Dec;45(4):439–47 (67 ref.)
Effect of long-term dosing with tiapride on brain dopamine receptors and metabolism in rats. Comparative study with sulpiride and haloperidol. Satoh H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Aug;44(4):393–403
Dopamine receptor stimulating effects of chanoclavine analogues, tricyclic ergot alkaloids, in the brain. Watanabe H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Dec;45(4):501–6
Effect of chronic administration of haloperidol (intermittently) and haloperidol-decanoate (continuously) on D2 dopamine and muscarinic cholinergic receptors and on carbachol-stimulated phosphoinositide hydrolysis in the rat striatum. Akiyama K, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1987 Jun;41(2):311–20
Effect of 7-(3-[4-(2,3-dimethylphenyl)piperazinyl]propoxy)-2(1H)-quinolinone (OPC-4392), a newly synthesized agonist for presynaptic dopamine D2 receptor, on tyrosine hydroxylation in rat striatal slices. Kiuchi K, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(3):343–9
Enhancement by the D1 dopamine agonist SKF 38393 of specific components of stereotypy elicited by the D2 agonists LY 171555 and RU 24213. Meller E, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(25):2561–7
7-[3-(4-[2,3-Dimethylphenyl]piperazinyl)propoxy]-2=(1H)-quinolinone (OPC-4392), a presynaptic dopamine autoreceptor agonist and postsynaptic D2 receptor antagonist. Yasuda Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(20):1941–54
The dopaminergic D receptor: another example of reductive activation? Peterson DA, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1988 May; 26(1):73–5
Adaptive changes in the effects of angiotensin II on the convulsive-seizure threshold in cases of altered sensitivity of dopamine receptors. Georgiev V, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1988 May;10(5):295–9
Dopamine release and metabolism after chronic delivery of selective or nonselective dopamine autoreceptor agonists. Altar CA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 Jun;33(6):690–5
Dopamine D1 and D2 receptors are sensitive to the cationic form of apomorphine. Seeman P, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Dec;32(6):760–3
Radioreceptor binding reveals the potencies of N,N-disubstituted 2-aminotetralins as D2 dopamine agonists. Beart PM, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Nov; 336(5):487–93
Comparison of the effects of haloperidol, remoxipride and raclopride on "pre"- and postsynaptic dopamine receptors in the rat brain. Magnusson O, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1988 Apr; 337(4):379–84
Further in vitro and in vivo studies with the putative presynaptic dopamine agonist N,N-dipropyl-7-hydroxy-2-aminotetralin. Mulder TB, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Nov; 336(5):494–501
Enhancement by a single dose of reserpine (plus alpha methyl-p-tyrosine) of the central stimulatory effects evoked by dopamine D-1 and D-2 agonists in the mouse. Ross SB, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1988 May;337(5):512–8
Dopaminergic agents affected neuronal transmission of cholecystokinin in the rat brain. Fukamauchi F, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1987 Oct;10(3):207–20
Depletion of catecholamines reveals inhibitory effects of bromocryptine and lysuride on neostriatal neurones recorded intracellularly in vitro. Calabresi P, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1988 Jun;27(6):579–87
Stimulation of D-1 dopamine receptors facilitates D-2 dopamine receptor recovery after irreversible receptor blockade. Cameron DL, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1988 Apr;27(4):447–50
Toxicity of p-methoxyphenol to dopamine neurons in the rat substantia nigra. Cumming P, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Dec;26(12):1795–7
The effect of ethanol and haloperidol on dopamine receptor (D2) density. Fuchs V, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Aug; 26(8):1231–3
The effect of selective D1 and D2 dopaminergic agents on sexual receptivity in the female rat. Grierson JP, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1988 Feb;27(2):181–9
Behavioral and biochemical evidence for a different effect of repeated administration of L-dopa and bromocriptine on denervated versus non-denervated striatal dopamine receptors. Rouillard C, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Nov; 26(11):1601–6
Comparison of the effects of fluphenazine-N-mustard on dopamine binding sites and on behavior induced by apomorphine in supersensitive mice [published erratum appears in Neuropharmacology 1988 Jan;27(1):I] Thermos K, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Oct;26(10):1473–80
Radioelectroencephalographic comparison of memantine with receptor-specific drugs acting on dopaminergic transmission in freely moving rats. Dimpfel W, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1987;18(4):212–8
The D1 dopamine receptor antagonist SCH 23390 increases cocaine self-administration in the rat. Koob GF, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Aug 31;79(3):315–20
D1- and D2-receptor antagonist induce catalepsy via different efferent. Striatal pathways. Ogren SO, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Mar 10;85(3):333–8
Blockade of D-1 dopamine receptors by SCH 23390 prevents EEG and behavioral activation induced by L-dopa. Ongini E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Nov 23;82(2):206–10
Methamphetamine-induced reduction in D1 and D2 dopamine receptors as evidenced by autoradiography: comparison with tyrosine hydroxylase activity. McCabe RT, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Oct;23(1):253–61
Ultrasonic calling in rodents: a new experimental approach in behavioural toxicology. Cuomo V, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1987 Mar-Apr;9(2):157–60
17 beta Estradiol-induced increase in brain dopamine D-2 receptor: antagonism by MIF-1. Rajakumar G, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Nov-Dec;8(6):997–1002
Multiple and complex effects of buspirone on central dopaminergic system. Algeri S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Apr;29(4):823–6
Rotation following intranigral injections of a selective D1 or a selective D2 dopamine receptor agonist in rats. Asin KE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Jan;29(1):89–92
Long term administration of some antipsychotic drugs increases body weight and feeding in rats. Are D2 dopamine receptors involved? Baptista T, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Jul;27(3):399–405
D1 and D2 dopamine binding site up-regulation and apomorphine-induced stereotypy. Chipkin RE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Dec;28(4):477–82
Effect of dopamine-receptor blockade on stimulation-induced feeding. Streather A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Jul;27(3):521–4
Behavioural and biochemical studies on 6-methylamino-4,5,6,7-tetrahydrobenzothiazole (14.839JL), a new potent dopaminergic agonist. Ponzio F, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1987 Aug;19(8):555–65
Selective D1 and D2 receptor manipulation in Cebus monkeys: relevance for dystonia and dyskinesia in humans. Kistrup K, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 Sep;61(3):157–61
Effects of postpuberal castration on dopamine receptor sensitivity in the male rat brain. Klint T, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1988 Feb;62(2):64–8
Continuous intravenous infusion of LY171555, a potent selective D2 receptor agonist, lowers blood pressure in the conscious rat. Igarashi Y, et al. **Pharmacology** 1987; 35(4):194–202
Behavioral differentiation between effects elicited at dopamine D-1 and D-2 receptors in rats with normosensitive DA receptors. Arnt J, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1988 Jan;21(1):24–7
Blockade of hippocampal dopamine (DA) receptors: a tool for antipsychotics with low extrapyramidal side effects. Bischoff S, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1988; 12(4):455–67
Stimulus properties of dopaminergic drugs: comparisons involving selective agonists and antagonists. Appel JB, et al. **Psychopharmacol Ser** 1988;4:44–56 (28 ref.)
Receptor interactions of dopamine and serotonin antagonists: binding in vitro and in vivo and receptor regulation. Leysen JE, et al. **Psychopharmacol Ser** 1988;5:12–26 (38 ref.)
Changes in behavioural responses to the combined administration of D1 and D2 dopamine agonists in normosensitive and D1 supersensitive rats. Dall Olio R, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;95(3):381–5
Postsynaptic dopamine (DA) receptor stimulator properties of the putative DA autoreceptor-selective agonist B-HT 920 uncovered by co-treatment with the D-1 agonist SK&F 38393. Hjorth S, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;93(4):534–7
Conditional tolerance to haloperidol-induced catalepsy: striatal dopamine receptor supersensitivity is a possible explanation [letter] Hoffman DC, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;95(1):142–5
Chronic haloperidol administration increases the density of D2 dopamine receptors in the medial prefrontal cortex of the rat. MacLennan AJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;95(2):255–7
Dopaminergic stimulation disrupts sensorimotor gating in the rat. Mansbach RS, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988; 94(4):507–14
Evidence for postsynaptic dopamine agonist effects of B-HT 920 in the presence of the dopamine D-1 agonist SKF 38393. Meltzer LT, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;95(3):329–32
Biphasic effects of dopamine D-2 receptor agonists on sleep and wakefulness in the rat. Monti JM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;95(3):395–400
Production of climbing behaviour in mice requires both D1 and D2 receptor activation. Moore NA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;94(2):263–6
Apomorphine-induced limb flicks in cats: the role of dopamine receptors located outside the blood-brain barrier. Stewart BR, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988; 95(2):268–70
Effect of 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine on striatal dopamine receptors in C57BL/6 mice. Bhargava HN, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1988 Mar;40(3):219–24
Studies with the neurotoxicant 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP) and several of its analogs. Heikkila RE, et al. **Toxicology** 1988 May;49(2–3):493–501
Low protein diet modifies acrylamide neurotoxicity. Khanna VK, et al. **Toxicology** 1988 May;49(2–3):395–401
Correlation of activity of chlorpromazine and respective hydroxy, dimethoxy and sulphoxide analogues on dopamine, muscarinic, histamine and calmodulin sites of action. Palmer GC, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1988 Mar; 18(3):277–89
[The action of some tetrahydroisoquinoline alkaloids on dopamine and serotonin receptors in the rat brain] Chen SG, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 May;22(5):341–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Progress in studies of the pharmacology of l-tetrahydropalmatine and l-stepholidine] Jin GZ. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Jun;22(6):472–80 (45 ref.) **(Chi)**
[Effect of sophocarpine and other alkaloids from Sophora alopeculoides L. on monoamine metabolism, dopamine and 5-HT receptors] Liu GQ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Sep;22(9):645–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Neuroleptic malignant syndrome (dopamine-dependent malignant hyperthermia). 4 different cases] Truong DD, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1988 Feb;59(2):103–9 **(Ger)**
[Dopamine receptors in the cardiocirculatory system: an autoradiographic study] Amenta F, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 Dec;32(12):1609–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Dopaminergic stimulation in cardiology: its current status and future strategies] Cherchi A, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 Dec;32(12):1631–9 (106 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The search for compounds with dopaminergic action. V. Synthesis of piribedil analogs] Woliński J, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1987;44(2):143–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Participation of the dopaminergic system in the immune response-stimulating effect of muramyl dipeptide] Al'perina EL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Aug; 106(8):198–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Comparative study of the relative hydrophobicity and interaction with striatal dopamine receptors in the bull of representative dialkylaminoalkyl and dialkylaminoacyl phenothiazine derivatives] Brusova EG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Aug;106(8):163–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Role of kidney prostaglandins, kinins and dopamine receptors in the natriuretic effect of ethacrynic acid] Kuz'min OB, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 Sep-Oct; 50(5):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Interaction of simple tetrahydroisoquinolines with opiate and high-affinity dopamine (D3) receptors in the rat corpus striatum] Patsenko AA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 Jul-Aug;50(4):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of the pharmacological modulation of the brain dopamine systems on epileptic activity in rats] Selitskiĭ GV. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1987 Nov-Dec;(6):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Action of haloperidol on the ultrastructure of areas of the dopaminergic system of the brain] Klintsova AIu, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(7):1028–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of blockade of the dopamine, serotonin and cholinergic receptors on opioid modification of habituation in the visual cortex of the turtle] Pivovarov AS, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 Nov-Dec;37(6):1099–109 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

3H-spiperone binding sites in lymphocytes as possible vulnerability marker in schizophrenia. Bondy B, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1987;21(4):521–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Failure to detect dopamine receptor IgG autoantibodies in sera of schizophrenic patients. Short note. von Kirchbach A, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1987;70(1–2):175–9
Anti-idiotypes against a monoclonal anti-haloperidol antibody bind to dopamine receptor. Elazar Z, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(20):1987–93

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Glycoprotein nature of D2 dopamine receptors. Grigoriadis DE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jan 25;227(2):220–4

METABOLISM

Receptor binding and selectivity of three 11C-labelled dopamine receptor antagonists in the brain of rhesus monkeys studied with positron emission tomography. Hartvig P, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1988 Apr;77(4):314–21
Adaptive changes in brain dopamine function as a result of

neuroleptic treatment. Jenner P, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1988; 49:417–31 (51 ref.)

Effect of AL 721, a novel membrane fluidizer, on the binding parameters of brain dopamine receptors. Antonian L, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;515:403–10

Basal ganglia dopamine receptor autoradiography and age–related movement disorders. Marshall JF, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;515:215–25

Agonist binding to striatal dopamine receptors in aging. The ternary complex of receptor and guanine nucleotide binding regulatory protein. Severson JA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;515:178–90

In vivo measurement of dopamine receptors in human brain by positron emission tomography. Age and sex differences. Wong DF, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;515:203–14 (48 ref.)

Immuno–photoaffinity labeling of the D2–dopamine receptor. Kanety H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Sep 15;155(2):930–6

Alkylation of the bovine anterior pituitary D2–dopamine receptor: inconsistency with predictions of the ternary complex model. Wreggett KA. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Sep 30;147(3):1070–6

Heterogeneity of D2 dopamine receptors in different brain regions. Leonard MN, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Dec 1; 248(2):595–602

Dopamine D2 receptor binding in adrenal medulla: characterization using [3H]spiperone. Quik M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Nov 1;36(21):3707–13

Do thermodynamic studies provide information on both the binding to and the activation of dopaminergic and other receptors? Testa B, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Dec 1;36(23):4041–6 (21 ref.)

Interaction of permanently charged analogs of dopamine with the D–2 dopaminergic receptor. Wallace RA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Nov 15;36(22):3903–10

Role of cyclic AMP in the action of dopaminergic D2 receptors of some endocrine glands in rats. Abu–Jayyab A, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1987 Oct;7(10):751–5

Role of Na+/K+–stimulated adenosine triphosphatase in the action of dopaminergic–D2 receptors of the liver in rats. Abu–Jayyab A, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1987 Nov; 7(11):839–42

Identification of D1–dopamine receptor in chicken embryo retina with [125I]SCH 23982. Agui T, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 14;452(1–2):49–56

Axonal transport of dopamine D1 receptors in the rat brain. Aiso M, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Nov 24;426(2):392–6

Striatal D1 dopamine receptor distribution following chemical lesion of the nigrostriatal pathway. Ariano MA. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 8;443(1–2):204–14

In vivo labeling of brain dopamine D2 receptors using the high–affinity specific D2 agonist [3H]CV 205–502. Closse A, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 2;440(1):123–32

Mesolimbic dopamine receptor increases two weeks following hippocampal kindling. Csernansky JG, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 24;449(1–2):357–60

D1 dopamine receptors in human putamen, frontal cortex and calf retina: differences in guanine nucleotide regulation of agonist binding and adenylate cyclase stimulation. De Keyser J, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 8;443(1–2):77–84

Neurotransmitter receptors in the avian brain. I. Dopamine receptors. Dietl MM, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jan 26; 439(1–2):354–9

Developmental and age–related changes in D1–dopamine receptors and dopamine content in the rat striatum. Giorgi O, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Oct;432(2):283–90

Correlated asymmetries in striatal D1 and D2 binding: relationship to apomorphine–induced rotation. Glick SD, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jul 5;455(1):43–8

Age–related decrements in the muscarinic enhancement of K+–evoked release of endogenous striatal dopamine: an indicator of altered cholinergic–dopaminergic reciprocal inhibitory control in senescence. Joseph JA, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 28;454(1–2):140–8

Alterations in muscarinic control of striatal dopamine autoreceptors in senescence: a deficit at the ligand–muscarinic receptor interface? Joseph JA, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 28;454(1–2):149–55

Autoradiographic distribution of binding sites of [3H]SKF 38393, a selective dopamine D1 receptor agonist, in the mouse forebrain. Juhász M, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Oct 13; 423(1–2):305–8

Dopamine D2 receptors increase in the dorsolateral striatum of weaver mutant mice. Kaseda Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 29;422(1):178–81

Dopamine D1 receptors in the nucleus accumbens: involvement in the reinforcing effect of tegmental stimulation. Kurumiya S, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 10; 448(1):1–6

Effect of chronic ethanol treatment on dopamine receptor subtypes in rat striatum. Lucchi L, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 24;449(1–2):347–51

Ontogeny of dopaminergic function in the rat midbrain tegmentum, corpus striatum and frontal cortex. Noisin EL, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 1;469(1–2):241–52

Selective antagonists of dopamine receptor subtypes differentially affect substance P levels in the striatum and substantia nigra. Oblin A, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 22; 421(1–2):387–90

Chronic haloperidol affects striatal D2–dopamine receptor reappearance after irreversible receptor blockade. Pich EM, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 1;435(1–2):147–52

D1 dopamine receptors in the rat retina: effect of dark adaptation and chronic blockade by SCH 23390. Porceddu ML, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Oct 27;424(2):264–71

Blockade of in vivo binding of 125I–labeled 3–iodobenzamide (IBZM) to dopamine receptors by D2 antagonist and agonist. Singhaniyom W, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 21; 453(1–2):393–6

Diffusion and uptake of dopamine in rat caudate and nucleus accumbens compared using fast cyclic voltammetry. Stamford JA, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 17;448(2):381–5

Movement initiation characteristics in young adult rats in relation to the high– and low–affinity agonist states of the striatal D2 dopamine receptor. Wilcox RE, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 8;443(1–2):190–8

Localization of nigrostriatal dopamine receptor subtypes and adenylate cyclase. Filloux F, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1988 Apr;20(4):447–59

Sodium and guanine nucleotide regulation of dopamine receptor agonist and antagonist binding sites in MtTW15 pituitary tumors. Di Paolo T, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1988 Mar;66(3):246–9

PET measurement of D2 and S2 receptor binding of 3–N–[(2'–18F]fluoroethyl)spiperone in baboon brain. Coenen HH, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1988;14(2):80–7

Comparison of the pharmacological characteristics of [3H]raclopride and [3H]SCH 23390 binding to dopamine receptors in vivo in mouse brain. Andersen PH. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Jan 27;146(1):113–20

Age–related differential recovery rates of rat striatal D–1 dopamine receptors following irreversible inactivation. Battaglia G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Jan 19; 145(3):281–90

Behavioral and biochemical effect of chronic treatment with D–1 and/or D–2 dopamine agonists in MPTP monkeys. Falardeau P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 May 20; 150(1–2):59–66

[125I]iodopride: a specific high affinity radioligand for labelling striatal dopamine D–2 receptors. Janowsky A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 May 20;150(1–2):203–5

Dopamine D–2 receptors in canine brain: ionic effects on [3H]neuroleptic binding. Jarvie KR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Dec 1;144(2):163–71

Chronic treatment with antidepressants decreases the number of [3H]SCH 23390 binding sites in the rat striatum and limbic system. Klimek V, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jul 9;139(2):163–9

Contribution of beta–adrenoceptors to the dopamine–induced elevation of cyclic 3',5'–adenosine monophosphate levels in mouse lymphocytes. Kouassi E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Nov 24;144(1):97–100

Stimulation of dopamine D–2 receptors increases potassium permeability in mammotrophs. Memo M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jul 23;139(3):361–2

Receptors for diphenylbutylpiperidine neuroleptics in brain, cardiac, and smooth muscle membranes. Relationship with receptors for 1,4–dihydropyridines and phenylalkylamines and with Ca2+ channel blockade. Qar J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 11;141(2):261–8

Haloperidol–succinylglycyl[125I]iodotyrosine, a novel iodinated ligand for dopamine D2 receptors. Garrigues AM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Nov 30;224(2):267–71

Autoradiographic localization of the dopaminergic agonist 3H–dihydroergotoxine within the male reproductive system. Amenta D, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1987 Apr–Jun; 2(2):207–16

Extrapyramidal symptoms and flunarizine [letter] Amery WK. **Funct Neurol** 1987 Jul–Sep;2(3):363–4

No evidence of vascular dopamine receptors in the rat portal vein. Vidal–Beretervide K, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1988;2(2):83–7

Dopamine receptors in the hypertrophied rat heart. Fadda G, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1987;18(6):665–9

The selectivity of newly synthesized ergot derivatives to alpha 1– and alpha 2–adrenoceptors, D1– and D2–dopaminergic receptors, muscarinic acetylcholinoceptors and beta–adrenoceptors. Okumura K, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1988;19(3):463–6

Peculiarities of the effect of hormones and transmitters during aging: modulation of changes in dopaminergic action. Roth GS, et al. **Gerontology** 1988;34(1–2):22–8 (39 ref.)

Dopamine receptor binding activity of anti–parkinsonian active piperazino derivatives. Srivastava VK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1988 Jan;26(1):15–7

Development of specificity and stereoselectivity of rat brain dopamine receptors. Miller JC, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1986;4(1):21–6

Comparison of in vivo D–2 dopamine receptor binding of IBZM and NMSP in rat brain. Kung HF, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1988;15(2):203–8

Involvement of dopamine receptors in experimental ulceration. Hernandez DE. **Int J Tissue React** 1987; 9(5):407–11

Characterization of binding sites for 3H–spiroperidol in human retina. McGonigle P, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 May;29(5):687–94

Identification and characterization of postsynaptic D1– and D2–dopamine receptors in the cardiovascular system. Missale C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988 Jun; 11(6):643–50

In vivo [3H]spiperone binding: evidence for accumulation in corpus striatum by agonist–mediated receptor internalization. Chugani DC, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1988 Jun;8(3):291–303

Autoradiographic localization of opioid and spirodecanone receptors in the gerbil hippocampus as compared with the rat hippocampus. Onodera H, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1988 Aug;8(4):568–74

Concerning strategies for in vivo measurement of receptor binding using positron emission tomography. II [letter] Zeeberg BR, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Dec; 7(6):818–20

The effect of selective dopamine–1 receptor stimulation on renal and adrenal function in man. Hughes JM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Mar;66(3):518–25

Distribution of D1 and D2 dopamine receptors in the basal ganglia of the cat determined by quantitative autoradiography. Beckstead RM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Feb 1;268(1):131–45

Comparative distribution of dopamine D–1 and D–2 receptors in the basal ganglia of turtles, pigeons, rats, cats, and monkeys. Richfield EK, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Aug 15;262(3):446–63

Reduced cAMP–dependent phosphorylation in striatum and nucleus accumbens of aged rats: evidence of an altered functioning of D1 dopaminoceptive neurons. Govoni S, et al. **J Gerontol** 1988 Jul;43(4):B93–7

Synthesis and dopamine agonist and antagonist effects of (R)–(–)– and (S)–(+)–11–hydroxy–N–n–propylnoraporphine. Gao Y, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Jul;31(7):1392–6

Synthesis of some [N–(2–haloalkyl)amino]tetralin derivatives as potential irreversible labels for bovine anterior pituitary D2 dopamine receptors. Hall AW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Oct;30(10):1879–87

C1– and C3–methyl–substituted derivatives of 7–hydroxy–2–(di–n–propylamino)tetralin: activities at central dopamine receptors. Johansson AM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Oct;30(10):1827–37

Dopamine D–2 receptor imaging radiopharmaceuticals: synthesis, radiolabeling, and in vitro binding of (R)–(+)– and (S)–(–)–3–iodo–2–hydroxy–6–methoxy–N–[(1–ethyl–2–pyrrolidinyl)methyl]benzamide. Kung HF, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 May;31(5):1039–43

Quantitative structure–activity relationships and eudismic analyses of the presynaptic dopaminergic activity and dopamine D2 and sigma receptor affinities of 3–(3–hydroxyphenyl)piperidines and octahydrobenzo[f]quinolines. Van de Waterbeemd H, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Dec;30(12):2175–81

The dopaminergic moiety of the ergots: a controversial topic studied with molecular mechanics. Wikström H, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Oct;30(10):1928–34

6– and 8–hydroxy–3,4–dihydro–3–(dipropylamino)–2H–1–benzopyrans. Dopamine agonists with autoreceptor selectivity. Wise LD, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Mar; 31(3):688–91

Mapping dopamine receptors in the human brain. Palacios JM, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1988;27:227–35

Neurotransmitter receptor imaging in Alzheimer's disease. Sedvall G, et al. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1987;24:43–8

Characterization of D2 dopamine receptors in dopamine–resistant prolactin–secreting rat pituitary tumors 7315a and MtTW15. Bouvier C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Nov;49(5):1644–50

Effect of ethanol administration of striatal D1 and D2 dopamine receptors. Hruska RE. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jun; 50(6):1929–33

D1 and D2 dopamine receptors in caudate–putamen of nonhuman primates (Macaca fascicularis). Madras BK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Sep;51(3):934–43

Comparison of 125I–SCH 23982 and [3H]SCH 23390 as ligands for the D–1 dopamine receptor. Manik CP, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Aug;51(2):391–7

Specific [3H]SCH23390 binding to dopamine D1 receptors in cerebral cortex and neostriatum: evidence for heterogeneities in affinity states and cortical distribution. Reader TA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Feb;50(2):451–63

Affinity shifts induced by cations do not reliably predict the agonistic or antagonistic nature of ligands at brain dopamine receptors. Urwyler S. **J Neurochem** 1987 Nov; 49(5):1415–20

Ontogeny of dopamine D1 receptors in rat striatum. Zeng WY, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Mar;50(3):862–7

Regional and temporal effects of 1–methyl–4–phenyl–1,2,3,6–tetrahydropyridine on dopamine uptake sites in mouse brain. Donnan GA, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Nov;81(2–3):261–71

Dopamine receptors on isolated membranes of rat lymphocytes. Ovadia H, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1987; 18(1):70–4

Chronic nicotine administration increases binding of [3H]domperidone in rat nucleus accumbens. Reilly MA, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1987;18(4):621–5

A three dimensional receptor model of the dopamine D2 receptor from computer graphic analyses of D2 agonists. Manallack DT, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1988 Jun; 40(6):422–8

Pharmacological profile of dopamine receptor agonists as studied by brain dialysis in behaving rats. Imperato A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Apr;245(1):257–64

Dopamine selectively inhibits angiotensin II–induced aldosterone secretion by interacting with D–2 receptors. Missale C, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Sep;

246(3):1137–43
Desensitization of adenosine and dopamine receptors in rat brain after treatment with adenosine analogs. Porter NM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Jan;244(1):218–25
Receptor adaptive responsiveness in disease models: 6-OHDA lesioned and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Caccia C, et al. **J Recept Res** 1988;8(1–4):97–105
An evaluation of the interactions of antiestrogens with pituitary and striatal dopamine receptors. Toney TW, et al. **J Recept Res** 1987;7(5):695–712
Role of estrogens on striatal dopaminergic activity. Ramos JA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987;27(4–6):683–9
In vitro binding properties and autoradiographic imaging of 3-iodobenzamide ([125I]-IBZM): a potential imaging ligand for D-2 dopamine receptors in SPECT. Brücke T, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(21):2097–104
Concurrent treatment with benztropine and haloperidol attenuates development of behavioral hypersensitivity but not dopamine receptor proliferation. Carvey PM, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(22):2207–15
Evidence for dopamine D-2 receptors on cholinergic interneurons in the rat caudate–putamen. Dawson VL, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(20):1933–9
Identification of D1-like dopamine receptors on human blood platelets. De Keyser J, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(18):1797–806
Repeated cocaine administration results in supersensitivity of striatal D-2 dopamine autoreceptors to pergolide. Dwoskin LP, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(3):255–62
Tamoxifen counteracts estradiol induced effects on striatal and hypophyseal dopamine receptors. Ferretti C, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(24):2457–65
Striatal cholinergic function reflects differences in D-2 dopaminergic receptor activation. Forloni G, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Oct 5;41(14):1717–23
Dopamine receptors in human gastrointestinal mucosa. Hernandez DE, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Dec 21;41(25):2717–23
Enhanced stereotypic behavior by chronic treatment with bromocriptine accompanies increase of D-1 receptor binding. Le WD, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(19):1841–5
In vitro evaluation of radioiodinated butyrophenones as radiotracer for dopamine receptor study. Nakatsuka I, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Oct 26;41(17):1989–97
Pharmacological characterisation of the dopamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase in cockroach brain: evidence for a distinct dopamine receptor. Orr GL, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Dec 21;41(25):2705–15
Differences in the time course of haloperidol-induced up-regulation of rat striatal and mesolimbic dopamine receptors. Prosser ES, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;43(8):715–20
Radioiodinated 2'-iodospiperone: a new radioligand for in vivo dopamine receptor study. Saji H, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Oct 26;41(17):1999–2006
Binding of [125I]-N-(p-aminophenethyl)spiroperidol to the D-2 dopamine receptor in the neurointermediate lobe of the rat pituitary gland: a thermodynamic study. Agui T, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 Feb;33(2):163–9
Guanyl nucleotide interactions with dopaminergic binding sites labeled by [3H]spiroperidol in human caudate and putamen: guanyl nucleotides enhance ascorbate-induced lipid peroxidation and cause an apparent loss of high affinity binding sites. Andorn AC, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 Feb; 33(2):155–62
Interaction of [3H]spiperone with rat striatal dopamine D-2 receptors: kinetic evidence for antagonist-induced formation of ternary complex. Chatterjee TK, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 Apr;33(4):402–13
The interaction between D-2 dopamine receptors and GTP-binding proteins. Ohara K, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 Mar;33(3):290–6
The effect of chronic met-enk on various dopamine systems in the rat. Steece KA, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:583–6
MPTP-induced up-regulation of in vivo dopaminergic radioligand-receptor binding in humans. Perlmutter JS, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Oct;37(10):1575–9
Effect of 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP) on the respiratory activity of dopaminergic neurons in the mouse brain. Smialek M, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1987;25(3):305–11
Improved recovery of nigro-striatally hemitransected rats induced by (Nle4, D-Phe7)alpha-MSH: a central effect. Zanoli P, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1988 Apr;11(3):137–42
Chronic pharmacological manipulation of dopamine receptors in brain. Jenner P, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Jul;26(7B):931–40 (35 ref.)
New substituted 1-phenyl-3-benzazepine analogues of SK&F 38393 and N-methyl-thienopyridine analogues of dihydroxynomifensine with selective affinity for the D-1 dopamine receptor in human post-mortem brain. O'Boyle KM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Dec;26(12):1807–10
Relation between brain dopamine loss and D2 dopamine receptor density in MPTP monkeys. Falardeau P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Mar 31;86(2):225–9
Evidence for a fast receptor turnover of D1 dopamine receptors in various forebrain regions of the rat. Fuxe K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Oct 16;81(1–2):183–7
Effect of chronic calcium antagonist treatment on dopamine recognition sites in rat striatum. Govoni S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Apr 22;87(1–2):173–7
Pharmacological characterization of D1 and D2 dopamine receptors in rat limbocortical areas. II. Dorsal hippocampus. Grilli M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 May 3; 87(3):253–8
Rapid conversion of high into low striatal D2-dopamine receptor agonist binding states after an acute physiological dose of 17 beta-estradiol. Lévesque D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 May 16;88(1):113–8
Endurance training effects on striatal D2 dopamine receptor binding and striatal dopamine metabolite levels. MacRae PG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Aug 18;79(1–2):138–44
Pharmacological characterization of D1 and D2 dopamine receptors in rat limbocortical areas. I. Frontal cortex. Nisoli E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 May 3;87(3):247–52
Kainic acid lesions decrease striatal dopamine receptors and 1,4-dihydropyridine sites. Skattebøl A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Jun 17;89(1):85–9
[3H]SCH 23390 binding to D1 dopamine receptors in the basal ganglia of the cat and primate: delineation of striosomal compartments and pallidal and nigral subdivisions. Besson MJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Jul; 26(1):101–19
The D1 dopamine receptor in the rat brain: quantitative autoradiographic localization using an iodinated ligand. Dawson TM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Jul;26(1):83–100
Positron tomographic quantitation of neuroreceptors in human brain in vivo—with special reference to the D2 dopamine receptors in caudate nucleus. Gjedde A, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1987;10(1):9–18
Down-regulation of haloperidol-induced striatal dopamine receptor supersensitivity by active analogues of L-prolyl-L-leucyl-glycinamide (PLG). Rajakumar G, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Sep–Oct;8(5):855–61
Repeated low dose apomorphine induced subsensitivity of presynaptic dopamine receptors. Masuda Y, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Sep;28(1):35–7
Relative dopamine D1 and D2 receptor affinity and efficacy determine whether dopamine agonists induce hyperactivity or oral stereotypy in rats. Arnt J, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1988 Mar;62(3):121–30
Age related decrease in the density of dopamine D1 and D2 receptors in corpus striatum of rats. Hyttel J. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 Aug;61(2):126–9
Dopamine D2 receptor binding in striatal membranes of rat lines selected for differences in alcohol-related behaviours. Korpi ER, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 Aug;61(2):94–7
Decrease in the number of rat brain dopamine and muscarinic receptors after chronic alcohol intake. Syvälahti EK, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1988 Apr;62(4):210–2
Differential alteration in striatal dopaminergic and cortical serotonergic receptors induced by repeated administration of haloperidol or centbutindole in rats. Gulati A, et al. **Pharmacology** 1988;36(6):396–404
Molecular mechanisms involved in the desensitization of dopamine receptors in slices of corpus striatum. Hanbauer I, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;69:161–8
Dopamine receptors in Parkinson's disease. Hassan MN, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1988; 12(2–3):173–82 (61 ref.)
Stereoselective binding of 11C-raclopride in living human brain—a search for extrastriatal central D2-dopamine receptors by PET. Farde L, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;94(4):471–8
An open label trial of raclopride in acute schizophrenia. Confirmation of D2-dopamine receptor occupancy by PET. Farde L, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988; 94(1):1–7
Effects of D-5-hydroxytryptophan and D-DOPA on binding at serotonin and dopamine receptors. Acton G. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1988 Apr; 60(1):129–32
Elevated D2 dopamine receptors in drug-naïve schizophrenics [letter] Zeeberg BR, et al. **Science** 1988 Feb 12;239(4841 Pt 1):789–91
[In vivo study of the central dopaminergic system] Mazière B, et al. **Therapie** 1987 Sep;42(5):489–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Dopaminergic receptors in the cardiovascular system: their biochemical characterization and pharmacological importance] Missale C, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 Dec; 32(12):1613–6 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Ratio of brain synaptosome Na, K-ATPase to dopamine receptors] Glebov RN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Oct;104(10):430–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of the brain dopamine system in mice carrying the quaking neurological mutation] Nikulina IuA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Aug;106(8):212–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Neurobiological aspects of alcoholism] Anokhina IP. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1988;(3):21–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Specific binding of 3H-domperidone—a selective ligand of D2-dopamine receptors—by the human caudate nucleus] Zlobina GP, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987; 87(7):1043–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Ionic requirements for the specific binding of [3H]GBR 12783 to a site associated with the dopamine uptake carrier. Bonnet JJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Mar;50(3):759–65

PHYSIOLOGY

Dopamine receptors and hypertension. Dupont AG. **Acta Clin Belg** 1988;43(1):1–7 (47 ref.)
Osmolality-regulated arginine vasopressin release in conscious dogs. Evidence for dopaminergic or opioid modulation? Hellebrekers LJ, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1988 Apr;117(4):531–5
Schizophrenia and DA-hypothesis: pathological and therapeutic aspects. 9th annual meeting of the Belgian College of Neuropsychopharmacological and Biological Psychiatry. Louvain-en-Woluwe, 21 November 1986. Proceedings. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1987 Sep–Oct; 87(5):521–617
The dopamine systems in the brain, functional classification of different dopamine receptors. Ljungberg T. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1987 Sep–Oct;87(5):523–34
Reduction of dopamine receptor activity differentially alters striatal neuropeptide mRNA levels. Angulo JA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;221:385–91
Relative significance of dopamine receptors, beta adrenoceptors and norepinephrine uptake inhibition in the cardiovascular actions of dopexamine hydrochloride. Goldberg LI, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Aug 11; 62(5):37C–40C
Renal effects of atrial natriuretic factor are independent of dopamine1 receptors. Murphy MB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Sep;255(3 Pt 2):F494–9
Contribution of dopamine 2 receptors to dopamine-induced increase in glomerular filtration rate. Seri I, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Feb;254(2 Pt 2):F196–201
Upregulation of striatal dopamine receptors and improvement of motor performance in senescence. Joseph JA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;515:355–62 (69 ref.)
Control of cerebral blood flow [letter] Boyson SJ. **Ann Neurol** 1988 Apr;23(4):421
Rem sleep deprivation in an experimental model of Parkinson's disease. Andrade LA, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1987 Sep;45(3):217–23
Effects of intra-accumbens dopaminergic grafts on behavioral deficits induced by 6-OHDA lesions of the nucleus accumbens or A10 dopaminergic neurons: a comparison. Herman JP, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Jul; 29(1–2):73–83
Chronic exposure to a novel odor increases pups' vocalizations, maternal care, and alters dopaminergic functioning in developing mice. D'Amato FR, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1987 Sep;48(2):197–205
Pharmacological evidence for a role of D2 dopamine receptors in the defensive behavior of the mouse. Puglisi-Allegra S, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1988 Jul; 50(1):98–111
Mesolimbic dopaminergic supersensitivity following electrical kindling of the amygdala. Csernansky JG, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Feb 1;23(3):285–94
Behavioral and biochemical expression of D1-receptor supersensitivity following SCH 23390 repeated administrations. Gandolfi O, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jul 12; 455(2):390–3
Effect of aging on striatal dopamine receptor subtype recovery following N-ethoxycarbonyl-2-ethoxy-1,2-dihydroquinoline blockade and relation to motor function in Wistar rats. Henry JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Aug 25;418(2):334–42
Disinhibition of nucleus accumbens neurons by the dopamine D2 receptor agonist LY-141865: prevented by 6-OHDA pretreatment. Hu XT, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 22; 444(2):389–93
Evidence for dopaminergic innervation on kitten retinal ganglion cells. Ikeda H, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep; 432(1):83–9
The neuroleptic-like peptide desenkephalin-gamma-endorphin does not antagonize the dopamine receptor agonist-induced inhibition of the release of [3H]dopamine from rat nucleus accumbens slices in vitro. Radhakishun FS, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Nov 24; 426(2):235–42
Noradrenaline action on cat retinal ganglion cells is mediated by dopamine (D2) receptors. Robbins J, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jan 12;438(1–2):52–60
Place preference conditioning reveals the involvement of D1-dopamine receptors in the motivational properties of mu- and kappa-opioid agonists. Shippenberg TS, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 8;436(1):169–72
Stimulation of D2-receptors in rat nucleus accumbens slices inhibits dopamine and acetylcholine release but not cyclic AMP formation. Stoof JC, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Oct 13; 423(1–2):364–8
Clinical importance of D-1 and D-2 receptors. Beaulieu M. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1987 Aug;14(3 Suppl):402–6 (38 ref.)
Role of adrenoceptors and dopamine receptors in modulating left ventricular diastolic function. Lang RM, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Jul;63(1):126–34
Interactions between neuropeptide Y and adrenergic systems in the stimulation of luteinizing hormone release in steroid-primed ovariectomized rats. Allen LG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Dec;121(6):1953–9
Synergistic interaction between dopamine D-1 and D-2 receptor agonists: circling behaviour of rats with hemitransection. Arnt J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Nov 3;143(1):45–53
Stimulation of dopamine D-2 but not D-1 receptors reduces immobility time of rats in the forced swimming test: implication for antidepressant activity. Borsini F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Apr 13;148(3):301–7
The partial dopamine receptor agonist terguride in the

MPTP-induced hemiparkinsonian monkey model. Brücke T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Apr 13;148(3):445–8

Absence of D1 dopamine receptors that stimulate prolactin release in the rat pituitary. Cocchi D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Oct 27;142(3):425–9

Stress-induced insomnia: opioid–dopamine interactions. Fratta W, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Oct 27;142(3):437–40

Different roles of D–1 and D–2 dopamine receptors involved in locomotor activity of supersensitive mice. Rubinstein M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Apr 13;148(3):419–26

In vivo dopamine (DA) receptor binding and behavioural effects of the putative DA autoreceptor antagonists (+)–AJ 76 and (+)–UH 232 in rats with a unilateral nigral 6–OH–DA lesion. Hajos M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988; 70(3):577–84

Adrenal androgen secretion and dopaminergic activity in anorexia nervosa. Devesa J, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1988 Jan;20(1):57–60

Dopamine autoreceptor down-regulation following repeated electroconvulsive shock. Gangadhar BN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Dec;86:787–91

Effects of dopamine on left ventricular afterload and contractile state in heart failure: relation to the activation of beta 1–adrenoceptors and dopamine receptors. Rajfer SI, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Aug;12(2):498–506

Agonist-induced desensitization of the D–2 dopamine receptor in the intermediate lobe of the rat pituitary gland. Agui T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Mar;103(3):436–41

Inhibition of inositol phosphate production is a late, Ca2+–dependent effect of D2 dopaminergic receptor activation in rat lactotroph cells. Vallar L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 25;263(21):10127–34

Endogenous dopamine (DA) and DA2 receptors: a mechanism limiting excessive sympathetic–adrenal discharge in humans. Mannelli M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Mar;66(3):626–31

Dopaminergic modulation of aldosterone secretion in the normal menstrual cycle. Garcia–Robles R, et al. **J Clin Hypertens** 1987 Dec;3(4):470–8

In–vivo evaluation of dopamine receptor–mediated inhibition of gonadotrophin secretion from the pituitary gland of the goldfish, Carassius auratus. Omeljaniuk RJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Sep;114(3):449–58

Age–related changes in the nigrostriatum: a behavioral and biochemical analysis. Joseph JA, et al. **J Gerontol** 1978 Sep;33(5):643–9

Dopamine D–1 receptor agonist stimulation of prolactin secretion in man. Fabbrini G, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1988; 71(3):159–63

In vivo receptor binding, neurochemical and functional studies with the dopamine D–1 receptor antagonist SCH23390. Hjorth S, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1988; 72(2):83–97

Receptor changes during chronic dopaminergic stimulation. Jenner P, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1988;27:161–75 (46 ref.)

Dopamine receptors on adrenal chromaffin cells modulate calcium uptake and catecholamine release. Bigornia L, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Oct;51(4):999–1006

Dopamine receptor stimulation does not affect phosphoinositide hydrolysis in slices of rat striatum. Kelly E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Sep;51(3):918–24

Absence of synthesis–modulating nerve terminal autoreceptors on mesoamygdaloid and other mesolimbic dopamine neuronal populations. Kilts CD, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Dec;7(12):3961–75

Pharmacological and biochemical characterization of the D–1 dopamine receptor mediating acetylcholine release in rabbit retina. Hensler JG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Dec;243(3):857–67

Sustained high release at rapid stimulation rates and reduced functional autoreceptors characterize prefrontal cortex dopamine terminals. Hoffmann IS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Jun;245(3):761–72

Dopaminergic regulation of tachykinin metabolism in the striatonigral pathway. Li SJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Nov;243(2):792–8

Dopaminergic agents selectively alter the post–translational processing of beta–endorphin in the intermediate pituitary of the rat. Millington WR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Oct;243(1):160–70

Electrophysiological evaluation of a partial agonist of dopamine receptors. Piercey MF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Oct;243(1):391–6

M–1 and M–2 muscarinic receptor–mediated inhibition of dopamine–sensitive adenylate cyclase in rat neostriatum: a permissive role for D–2 dopamine receptors. Schoffelmeer AN, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 May; 245(2):658–63

Second messengers associated with the action of AII and dopamine D2 receptors in anterior pituitary. Relationship with prolactin secretion. Bockaert J, et al. **J Recept Res** 1988;8(1–4):225–43

Muscarinic receptor–mediated inhibition of dopaminergic excitatory input to caudate neurons from the substantia nigra. Nabatame H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1988 Apr; 46(4):387–95

The discriminative stimulus properties of the D–1 agonist SK&F 38393 and the D–2 agonist (–)–NPA are mediated by separate mechanisms. Arnt J. **Life Sci** 1988;42(5):565–74

The intrinsic activity of (–)–3–PPP (preclamol) on pituitary DA receptors in female rats is enhanced following chronic DA depletion. Carlsson M, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(5):585–8

CY 208–243: a unique combination of atypical opioid antinociception and D1 dopaminomimetic properties. Foote RW, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(2):137–52

B–HT 920 stimulates postsynaptic D2 dopamine receptors in the normal rat: electrophysiological and behavioral evidence. Johansen PA, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;43(6):515–24

Permissive role of D–1 receptor stimulation for the expression of D–2 mediated behavioral responses: a quantitative phenomenological study in rats. Longoni R, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Nov 2;41(18):2135–45

Influence of D–1 receptor system on the D–2 receptor–mediated hypothermic response in mice. Menon MK, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;43(10):871–81

Attenuation of D–1 antagonist–induced D–1 receptor upregulation by concomitant D–2 receptor blockade. Parashos SA, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Nov 16;41(20):2279–84

Dopamine receptors: molecular structure and function. Niznik HB. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 Nov;54(1):1–22 (312 ref.)

Correlation of alpha– and beta–rotameric forms of 2–substituted octahydrobenzo[f]quinoline dopamine congeners with high and low affinity states of the anterior pituitary dopamine receptor and prolactin inhibition. Findell PR, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 Jan;33(1):78–83

Opposing actions of D–1 and D–2 dopamine receptor–mediated alterations of adenosine–3',5'–cyclic monophosphate (cyclic AMP) formation during the amphetamine–induced release of endogenous dopamine in vitro. Azzaro AJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Aug; 336(2):133–8

Different roles for type A and type B monoamine oxidase in regulating synaptic dopamine at D–1 and D–2 receptors associated with adenosine–3',5'–cyclic monophosphate (cyclic AMP) formation. Liccione J, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1988 Feb; 337(2):151–8

Dopamine blockade attenuates the natriuresis of saline loading in the adrenalectomized rat. Jose PA, et al. **Nephron** 1988;48(1):54–7

Chronic bromocriptine administration restores luteinizing hormone response to naloxone in postmenopausal women. Melis GB, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1988 Feb;47(2):159–63

Dopamine agonist therapy for neglect in humans. Fleet WS, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Nov;37(11):1765–70

Dopamine receptors mediate alterations in striato–nigral dynorphin and substance P pathways. Nylander I, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Sep;26(9):1295–302

Dopamine neurons projecting to the medial prefrontal cortex possess release–modulating autoreceptors. Wolf ME, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Aug;26(8):1053–9

Alkylation of striatal dopamine receptors abolishes stereotyped behavior but has no effect on dopamine stimulated adenylate cyclase activity. Cameron DL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Jul 19;90(1–2):165–71

Dopamine D1– and D2–receptor interaction in turning behaviour induced by dopamine agonists in 6–hydroxydopamine–lesioned rats. Kar'sson G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 May 16;88(1):69–74

Different plasticity changes in D1 and D2 receptors in rat striatal subregions following impairment of dopaminergic transmission. Savasta M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Feb 15; 85(1):119–24

Role of the substantia nigra in the expression of dopamine D1 receptor–mediated and D2 receptor–mediated behaviours. Fletcher GH, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Dec; 23(3):1001–10

Excitatory and inhibitory action of dopamine on hippocampal neurons in vitro. Involvement of D2 and D1 receptors. Smiałowski A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Oct;23(1):95–101

Repeated treatment with imipramine enhances the excitatory response of hippocampal neurons to dopamine. Smiałowski A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Dec;23(3):1021–4

Hippocampal signal transmission to the pedunculopontine nucleus and its regulation by dopamine D2 receptors in the nucleus accumbens: an electrophysiological and behavioural study. Yang CR, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Dec; 23(3):1041–55

Post–synaptic changes and increased dopamine receptor sensitivity in hypothyroid rats. Cameron DL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Oct;28(2):193–6

Influence of hypophysectomy on dopamine receptors and dopaminergic behaviors. Hruska RE. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Aug;27(4):629–33

D–1 and D–2 receptor blockade have additive cataleptic effects in mice, but receptor effects may interact in opposite ways. Klemm WR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Feb;29(2):223–9

Central dopamine systems and gastric stress pathology in rats. Ray A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;42(4):359–64

Single K+ channels activated by D2 dopamine receptors in acutely dissociated neurons from rat corpus striatum. Freedman JE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 May; 85(10):3618–22

D1–type dopamine receptors inhibit growth cone motility in cultured retina neurons: evidence that neurotransmitters act as morphogenic growth regulators in the developing central nervous system. Lankford KL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr;85(8):2839–43

D1–type dopamine receptors inhibit growth cone motility in cultured retina neurons: evidence that neurotransmitters act as morphogenic growth regulators in the developing central nervous system. Lankford KL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun;85(12):4567–71

The dopamine D2 receptor agonists, quinpirole and bromocriptine produce conditioned place preferences. Hoffman DC, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1988; 12(2–3):315–22

Cocaine self–administration appears to be mediated by dopamine uptake inhibition. Ritz MC, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1988; 12(2–3):233–9

Long–term attentional deficit in nonhandled males: possible involvement of the dopaminergic system. Feldon J, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;95(2):231–6

Dopaminergic D–1 receptors: essential role in morphine–induced hypermotility. Longoni R, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;93(3):401–2

Changes in dopamine autoreceptor sensitivity in an animal model of depression. Muscat R, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;94(4):545–50

Multifocal sites of action involved in dopaminergic–cholinergic neuronal interactions in yawning. Ushijima I, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;95(1):34–7

D1 dopamine receptor—the search for a function: a critical evaluation of the D1/D2 dopamine receptor classification and its functional implications. Clark D, et al. **Synapse** 1987; 1(4):347–88 (451 ref.)

[Dopaminergic receptors in the gastrointestinal tract] Kurtz W. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Mar 1;66(5):225–6 **(Ger)**

[DA2–type dopamine receptors: the physiological and clinical implications in cardiology] Mercuro G, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 Dec;32(12):1623–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Role of DA2 peripheral receptors in the regulation of blood pressure in elderly hypertensive patients: effects of dihydroergotoxine mesylate and sulpiride] Lombardi C, et al. **G Clin Med** 1987 Aug–Sep;68(8–9):421–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Analysis of the effects of the hyperventilation test and their dynamics after administration of neuroleptics in epilepsy] Selitskiĭ GV, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1987 Nov–Dec; 13(6):926–33 **(Rus)**

[Role of monoamin– and GABA–ergic mechanisms of the caudate nucleus in the effects of reward and punishment] Talalaenko AN. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Dec;73(12):1630–2 **(Rus)**

[Reproduction of a memory trace in amnesia and forgetting following alteration in the activity of pre– and postsynaptic dopamine receptors] Il'iuchenok RIu, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 Nov–Dec;37(6):1148–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Principle of reorganizing the functional interrelations of brain structures in action on the dopamine system of dogs] Kachalova LM, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 Sep–Oct; 37(5):897–905 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the conditioned reaction of passive avoidance in rats after destruction of the terminal dopaminergic fields in the amygdaloid complex] Loskutova LV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 Nov–Dec;37(6):1070–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of opioid peptides and the dopaminergic system in the myenteric plexus of the guniea pig ileum] Martínez JA, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1987 Jun;43(2):173–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Irradiation inactivation studies of the dopamine D1 receptor and dopamine–stimulated adenylate cyclase in rat striatum. Andersen PH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Dec 16; 83(1–2):167–72

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Preparation and biodistribution of [125I]IBZM: a potential CNS D–2 dopamine receptor imaging agent. Kung HF, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1988;15(2):195–201

Preparation and biodistribution of [125I]IBZP: a potential CNS D–1 dopamine receptor imaging agent. Kung HF, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1988;15(2):187–93

RECEPTORS, DRUG

Analysis of idiotypic and anti–idiotypic antibodies as models of receptor and ligand. Linthicum DS, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Sep;34(9):1676–80 (11 ref.)

Nonclassical cannabinoid analgetics inhibit adenylate cyclase: development of a cannabinoid receptor model. Howlett AC, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 Mar;33(3):297–302

A receptor model for tumor promoters: rational superposition of teleocidins and phorbol esters. Itai A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun;85(11):3688–92

[Digitalis receptor] Rey HG, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Nov 28;117(48):1881–7 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Mechanism of action of calcium channel modulator drugs. Identification of a unique, labile, drug–binding polypeptide in a purified calcium channel preparation. Vaghy PL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;522:176–86

In vivo kinetics and DNA–binding properties of the Ah

receptor in the golden Syrian hamster. Rucci G, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Aug 15;265(1):197–207

Association of the dioxin receptor with the Mr 90,000 heat shock protein: a structural kinship with the glucocorticoid receptor. Denis M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Sep 15;155(2):801–7

Platelet surface glycosaminoglycans are an effective shield for distinct platelet receptors. Steiner M. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Dec 10;931(3):286–93

Characterization of the Ah receptor and aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase induction by 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin and benz(a)anthracene in the human A431 squamous cell carcinoma line. Harper PA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 May 1;48(9):2388–95

Relationship between the murine Ah phenotype and the hepatic uptake and metabolism of 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin. Shen ES, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1987 Sep–Oct;15(5):653–60

'Optimal' designs for drug, neurotransmitter and hormone receptor assays. Dunn G. **Stat Med** 1988 Jul;7(7):805–15

Ah receptor ligands in tobacco smoke. Löfroth G, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1988 Aug;42(2):131–6

[Autoradiographic mapping of neurotransmitters and drug receptors in the vestibular nuclei complex of the rat] Giardino L, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1987 Nov–Dec;7(6):581–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Characterization of an endogenous factor with digitalic activity in the guinea pig heart (II): Binding to a receptor] Castañeda Hernández G. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1987 May–Jun;57(3):187–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

In vivo and in vitro interactions of TCDD and other ligands of the Ah–receptor: effect on embryonic and fetal tissues. Hassoun EA. **Arch Toxicol** 1987 Dec;61(2):145–9

Modulation of cellular phorbol ester binding and/or protein kinase C activity by human placental fractions. Hamel E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jun 30;970(2):172–6

Correlation between molecular orbital distributions in drug–receptor interaction: Diels–Alder reaction systems and dihydrofolate reductase system. Kubodera H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Nov;35(11):4377–94

Ah receptor: relevance of mechanistic studies to human risk assessment. Cook JC, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1987 Dec;76:71–7

Pharmacologic profile of MDMA (3,4–methylenedioxymethamphetamine) at various brain recognition sites. Battaglia G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Apr 27;149(1–2):159–63

Chronic treatment with antidepressants decreases the number of [3H]SCH 23390 binding sites in the rat striatum and limbic system. Klimek V, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jul 9;139(2):163–9

Chaotropic ions affect the conformation of quisqualate receptors in rat cortical membranes. Honoré T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Aug;51(2):457–61

Ab initio investigation of interactions between models of local anesthetics and receptor: complexes involving amine, phosphate, amide, Na+, K+, Ca2+, and Cl–. Remko M, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1988 Apr;77(4):304–8

Simple pA2 estimation of partial agonists: comparison with the Kaumann–Blinks method. Pöch G, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1988 Mar;19(1):47–56

Multiple interactions of unsaturated fatty acids with opiate and ouabain binding sites and beta–adrenergic sensitive adenylate cyclase system. Xu H, et al. **J Recept Res** 1988; 8(1–4):205–23

Effects of thiol–reagents on [3H]alpha–amino–3–hydroxy–5–methylisoxazole–4–propionic acid binding to rat telencephalic membranes. Terramani T, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 Aug;34(2):117–23

Excitatory amino acid receptors expressed in Xenopus oocytes: agonist pharmacology. Verdoorn TA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 Sep;34(3):298–307

Pharmacological evaluation of agonistic and antagonistic activity of cannabinoids. Martin BR, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1987;79:108–22

Structure and synthesis of a potent glutamate receptor antagonist in wasp venom. Eldefrawi AT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jul;85(13):4910–3

Hepatic Ah–receptor levels and the effect of 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin (TCDD) on hepatic microsomal monooxygenase activities in a TCDD–susceptible and –resistant rat strain. Pohjanvirta R, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1988 Jan;92(1):131–40

[A mathematical description of ligand–receptor interaction and computer identification of its parameters] Qian GZ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Jul;8(4):297–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Infusing drug concentration– and speed–response curves] Zhou YY, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Sep; 8(5):385–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

GENETICS

A third genetic locus affecting the Ah (dioxin) receptor. Karenlampi SO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 25; 263(21):10111–7

The murine Ah locus: a new allele and mapping to chromosome 12. Poland A, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Oct; 32(4):471–8

Regulation of cytochrome P–450c in differentiated and dedifferentiated rat hepatoma cells: role of the Ah receptor. Gudas JM, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1987 Sep; 13(5):513–28

Immunosuppression following exposure to 7,12–dimethylbenz[a]anthracene (DMBA) in Ah–responsive and Ah–nonresponsive mice. Thurmond LM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Dec;91(3):450–60

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and reconstitution of calcium channel drug–receptor sites. Glossmann H, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;522:150–61

Purification of the Ah receptor from C57BL/6J mouse liver. Perdew GH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 15;263(20):9848–52

Air–driven ultracentrifuge for sedimentation equilibrium and binding studies. Howlett GJ. **Methods Enzymol** 1987; 150:447–63

METABOLISM

Endogenous ligands for high–affinity recognition sites of psychotropic drugs. Barbaccia ML, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1988;28:451–76 (135 ref.)

Synthesis and aryl hydrocarbon receptor binding properties of radiolabeled polychlorinated dibenzofuran congeners. Farrell K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Nov 15; 259(1):185–95

Interaction of the 4 S polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon–binding protein with the cytochrome P–450c gene. Houser WH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Nov 15;259(1):215–23

Ca2+–dependent proteolysis of the Ah receptor. Poland A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Feb 15;261(1):103–11

Cardiac glycoside receptors in clinical and experimental states of chronic renal failure. Lübbecke F, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1988 Mar–Apr;292:166–71

Decreased digitalis receptor activity in acute rejecting canine transplanted heart. Dumont L, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1987 Nov–Dec;82(6):537–43

Zinc increases the affinity of phorbol ester receptor in T lymphocytes. Csermely P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jul 29;154(2):578–83

Absence of positive co–operativity in the binding of 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin to its cytosolic receptor protein. Farrell K, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jun 15; 244(3):539–46

The Ah domain of the mouse. Induction of proteins by the carcinogen 3–methylcholanthrene. Silver G, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 May 15;252(1):159–65

Human cell mutants affected in the interaction of the 12 beta–OH group of cardiac glycosides with the digitalis receptor. Gupta RS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Nov 15;36(22):3829–33

Protein–blot analysis of receptor–ligand interactions. Gershoni JM. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1988 Apr;16(2):138–9

DNA binding properties of dioxin receptors in wild–type and mutant mouse hepatoma cells. Cuthill S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Apr 19;27(8):2978–82

Effects of SH–modifying reagents on the rat hepatic Ah receptor: inhibition of ligand binding and transformation, and disruption of the ligand–receptor complex. Henry EC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Mar 17;964(3):361–76

The effect of receptor density on the forward rate constant for binding of ligands to cell surface receptors. Erickson J, et al. **Biophys J** 1987 Oct;52(4):657–62

14 beta–Hydroxyprogesterone binds to the digitalis receptor, inhibits the sodium pump and enhances cardiac contractility. Bose D, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Feb; 93(2):453–61

Endogenous ligands for the quisqualate receptor: presence in rat brain cortex synaptic vesicles. Villanueva S, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 9;440(2):363–5

Nonadditive interactive effects of polychlorinated biphenyl congeners in rats: role of the 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin receptor. Leece B, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Sep;65(9):1908–12

TCDD receptor ligands present in extracts of urban air particulate matter induce aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activity and cytochrome P–450c gene expression in rat hepatoma cells. Franzén B, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Jan; 9(1):111–5

Dextromethorphan binding sites in the guinea pig brain. Musacchio JM, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1988 Jun; 8(2):149–56 (11 ref.)

A receptor for type I antiarrhythmic drugs associated with rat cardiac sodium channels. Sheldon RS, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Oct;61(4):492–7

Sulfonylurea receptors, ion channels, and fruit flies. Boyd AE 3d. **Diabetes** 1988 Jul;37(7):847–50 (32 ref.)

Binding characteristics of Ah receptors from rats and mice before and after separation from hepatic cytosols. 7–Hydroxyellipticine as a competitive antagonist of cytochrome P–450 induction. Fernandez N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Mar 15;172(3):585–92

1 alpha(OH)D3 (ETALPHA) treatment and receptor studies in 16 patients with chronic and myeloproliferative disorders. Wieslander SB, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1987 Jul; 39(1):35–8

Evidence for the existence of a homogeneous population of imidazoline receptors in the human brainstem. Bricca G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Jun 10;150(3):401–2

Comparison of [3H]ouabain binding sites in intact cells and cell homogenates: apparent lack of glycoside receptors unrelated to sarcolemmal Na+, K+–ATPase in guinea–pig heart. Hagane K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Jan 27; 146(1):137–44

Direct photoaffinity labeling of the putative sulfonylurea receptor in rat beta–cell tumor membranes by [3H]glibenclamide. Kramer W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Mar 14;229(2):355–9

Binding of loop diuretics to their renal receptors: use as a screening model for potential diuretic activity. Giesen–Crouse E, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1988; 2(3):145–57

Phorbol esters and calcium ionophores inhibit internalization and accelerate recycling of receptors in macrophages. Buys SS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 25;262(27):12970–6

Antidiabetic sulfonylureas control action potential properties in heart cells via high affinity receptors that are linked to ATP–dependent K+ channels. Fosset M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 15;263(17):7933–6

Characterization of the sulfonylurea receptor on beta cell membranes. Gaines KL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 25; 263(6):2589–92

Coordinate expression of piretanide receptors and Na+,K+,Cl– cotransport activity in Madin–Darby canine kidney cell mutants. Giesen–Crouse EM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 25;262(36):17393–7

Association of the Ah receptor with the 90–kDa heat shock protein. Perdew GH. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 25; 263(27):13802–5

Certain photooxidized derivatives of tryptophan bind with very high affinity to the Ah receptor and are likely to be endogenous signal substances. Rannug A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 15;262(32):15422–7

Surface membrane clearing of receptor–ligand complexes in human blood platelets. Behnke O. **J Cell Sci** 1987 Apr;87 (Pt 3):465–72

Excitatory amino acid agonist–antagonist interactions at 2–amino–4–phosphonobutyric acid–sensitive quisqualate receptors coupled to phosphoinositide hydrolysis in slices of rat hippocampus. Schoepp DD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 May;50(5):1605–13

Demonstration and characterization of two classes of cardiac glycoside binding sites to rat heart membrane preparations using quantitative computer modeling. Lutz RA, et al. **J Recept Res** 1987;7(5):679–94

The dioxin receptor: a comparison with the glucocorticoid receptor. Cuthill S, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988; 30(1–6):277–80

The dioxin receptor: characterization of its DNA–binding properties. Mason GG, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988; 30(1–6):307–10

Properties of phenytoin binding sites in the rat brain: regional distribution and postnatal development. Wong PT, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1988 Mar;46(3):261–6

Kinetic and equilibrium studies of Ah receptor–ligand binding: use of [125I]2–iodo–7,8–dibromodibenzo–p–dioxin. Bradfield CA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 Aug;34(2):229–37

The high affinity cannabinoid binding site in brain: regulation by guanine nucleotides and isolation of an endogenous inhibitor. Nye JS, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1987;79:134–47

Characterization of quisqualate recognition sites in rat brain tissue using DL–[3H]alpha–amino–3–hydroxy–5–methylisoxazole–4–propionic acid (AMPA) and a filtration assay. Murphy DE, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Sep;12(9):775–81

Comparison of the digitalis receptor in erythrocytes from preterm infants and adults. Koren G, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Apr;23(4):414–7

Inducible, receptor–dependent protein–DNA interactions at a dioxin–responsive transcriptional enhancer. Denison MS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr;85(8):2528–32

A DNA–binding factor specific for xenobiotic responsive elements of P–450c gene exists as a cryptic form in cytoplasm: its possible translocation to nucleus. Fujisawa–Sehara A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Aug;85(16):5859–63

An accurate method for determination of receptor–ligand and enzyme–inhibitor dissociation constants from displacement curves. Horovitz A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Oct;84(19):6654–8

Structure–activity relationships of progesterone derivatives that bind to the digitalis receptor: modifications in A and B rings. Templeton JF, et al. **Steroids** 1987 Apr–May; 49(4–5):383–96

[The relationship between Ca++ ions and a protein specific to cromolyn in the degranulation of mast cells and basophils in the rat] Geller–Bernstein C, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1987 Feb;19(2):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Glycoside receptors of the heart] Werdan K, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1988 Mar 10;106(7):135–9 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Na+,K+–ATPase as a receptor of exogenous and endogenous cardiac glycosides] Mikhailov IB. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1988 May–Jun;51(3):116–8 (63 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Radioligand analysis of receptors on formed elements in the blood and perspectives for its use in psychiatry] Zozulja AA, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1987 Jun;83(3):167–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of 7,8-benzoflavone pretreatment on diethylstilbestrol metabolism, drug-metabolising enzymes and the aromatic hydrocarbon (Ah) receptor in male hamster liver. Blaich G, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1987 Oct-Dec; 12(4):259-62

2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin receptors regulate transcription of the cytochrome P1-450 gene. Durrin LK, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1987 Oct;35(2):153-60 (53 ref.)

Functional and biochemical characteristics of a putative quisqualate-type receptor in rat striatum: effect of brain lesions. Rudolph MI, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1986 Nov; 11(11):1533-45

Quisqualate and N-methyl-D-aspartate (NMDA) receptors in induction of hippocampal long-term facilitation using conditioning solution. Izumi Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Dec 16;83(1-2):201-6

[New discoveries on receptor mechanisms--disease-related changes were detected] Fredholm B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Jun 22;85(25):2251-4 **(Swe)**

RECEPTORS, ENDOGENOUS SUBSTANCES

see related

RADIOLIGAND ASSAY

Receptors. Welton ML, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 Sep;156(3 Pt 1):217-23 (77 ref.)

Sensitivity and dynamics of bioreceptor-based biosensors. Schultz JS. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;506:406-14 (13 ref.)

Atrial natriuretic factor receptors. Jacobs JW, et al. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1987 Mar;16(1):63-77 (38 ref.)

The structure of anchorin CII, a collagen binding protein isolated from chondrocyte membrane. Pilar Fernandez M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 25;263(12):5921-5

Characterization of solubilized atrial natriuretic peptide receptors from rat olfactory bulb and A10 cultured smooth muscle cells. Gibson TR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Aug; 8(8):3067-73

3rd Swiss Workshop of Methodology in Receptor Research. Grindelwald, March 22-26, 1987. **J Recept Res** 1988; 8(1-4):1-612

The post-receptor era or the receptor and beyond. Vallotton MB. **J Recept Res** 1988;8(1-4):1-6

Symposium on Receptors, Receptor Abnormalities, and Diseases. Presented at the 84th annual scientific session of the Japanese Society of Internal Medicine. April 2, 1987, Tokyo. Proceedings. **Jpn J Med** 1988 May;27(2):216-29

Forefronts in nephrology: molecular biology and the kidney. Symposium. September 14-17, 1986, Pinehurst, North Carolina, USA. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1987 Dec;23:S1-210

Critique of current views on receptors, and a new general theory of receptor location and action in vivo. Hillman H. **Med Hypotheses** 1988 Jul;26(3):193-205 (60 ref.)

Drug and enzyme targeting. Part B. **Methods Enzymol** 1987; 149:1-359

Membrane guanylate cyclase is a cell-surface receptor with homology to protein kinases. Singh S, et al. **Nature** 1988 Aug 25;334(6184):708-12

[3d Seminar on the histochemical determination and clinical evaluation of receptors in the field of cancer. Milan, 13-15 November 1986] **Pathologica** 1987 Jan-Apr; 79(1059-1060):1-240 **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Characterization of receptors for calcitonin gene-related peptide on gastric smooth muscle cells. Maton PN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jun;254(6 Pt 1):G789-94

Visualization of ANP receptor on glomeruli of bovine kidney by use of a specific antiserum. Shimonaka M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Nov;253(5 Pt 2):F1058-62

Immobilization and assay of low-molecular-weight phosphomannosyl receptor in multiwell plates. Distler JJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Oct;166(1):65-71

In vivo kinetics and DNA-binding properties of the Ah receptor in the golden Syrian hamster. Rucci G, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Aug 15;265(1):197-207

Relationship in adipose cells between the presence of receptor sites for high density lipoproteins and the promotion of reverse cholesterol transport. Barbaras R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Dec 16; 149(2):545-54

The identification of a heparin-binding protein on the surface of bovine sperm. Hurst RE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 May 31;153(1):289-93

Characterization of high affinity receptor sites for atrial natriuretic factor in anterior pituitary gland: evidence for the existence of two receptor forms. Koch B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Apr 29;152(2):904-9

Lower number of atrial natriuretic peptide receptors in thymocytes and spleen cells of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kurihara M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Dec 31;149(3):1132-40

Binding and effect of atrial natriuretic factor on cyclic GMP formation and alpha-MSH secretion of intermediate pituitary cells. Lutz-Bucher B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Aug 30;155(1):83-90

Specific binding of platelet-activating factor (PAF) by human peripheral blood mononuclear leukocytes. Ng DS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Aug 30; 155(1):311-6

Multiple forms of atrial natriuretic factor receptor in human placenta. Roy P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 May 31;153(1):1-6

Lack of atrial natriuretic peptide receptors in human aldosteronoma. Shionoiri H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Apr 15;152(1):37-43

Means for the assessment of radioligand quality and its importance in receptor-binding studies. Observations with radiolabelled formylmethionyl-leucyl-phenylalanine. Kermode JC. **Biochem J** 1988 Jun 1;252(2):521-8

PAF binding sites. Characterization by [3H]52770 RP, a pyrrolo[1,2-c]thiazole derivative, in rabbit platelets. Robaut C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Oct 1;36(19):3221-9

Radiation inactivation of binding sites for high-density lipoproteins in human liver membranes. Mendel CM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jul 22;961(2):188-93

Platelet surface glycosaminoglycans are an effective shield for distinct platelet receptors. Steiner M. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Dec 10;931(3):286-93

Rabbit antibodies against the low molecular weight folate binding protein from human milk. Use for immunological characterization of human folate binding proteins in an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA). Høier-Madsen M, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1987 Jul;7(7):553-7

Plasminogen receptors, urokinase receptors, and their modulation on human endothelial cells. Miles LA, et al. **Blood** 1988 Aug;72(2):628-35

Immunocytochemical localization of fibrinogen on washed human platelets. Lack of requirement for fibrinogen during adenosine diphosphate-induced responses and enhanced fibrinogen binding in a medium with low calcium levels. Suzuki H, et al. **Blood** 1988 Apr;71(4):850-60

A quantitative pharmacological analysis of some excitatory amino acid receptors in the mouse neocortex in vitro. Burton NR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Mar;93(3):693-701

Cultured rat Schwann cells express low affinity receptors for nerve growth factor. Yasuda T, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 8;436(1):113-9

Endogenous sugar-binding proteins in human breast tissue and benign and malignant breast lesions. Gabius HJ, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Mar 15;61(6):1125-31

Immunohistochemical localization of thrombomodulin in chorionic diseases of the uterus and choriocarcinoma of the stomach. A comparative study with the distribution of human chorionic gonadotropin. Yonezawa S, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Aug 1;62(3):569-76

Binding sites for peptidoglycan on mouse lymphocytes. Dziarski R. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Oct 1;109(1):231-45

Flow-cytometric determination of high-density-lipoprotein binding sites on human leukocytes. Schmitz G, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Dec;33(12):2195-203

Laboratory analyses for steroid hormone receptors, and their applications to clinical medicine. Mayer TK, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1988 Feb 29;172(1):1-33 (215 ref.)

Cell receptors to sulphated polysaccharides in the acute and chronically inflamed synovial joint. McNicol D, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Nov;(224):105-9

Detection of very low receptor numbers on cells by flow cytometry using a sensitive staining method. Truneh A, et al. **Cytometry** 1987 Nov;8(6):562-7

The galactose-specific receptor system in rat liver during development. Dini L, et al. **Development** 1987 May; 100(1):13-22

The structure of endothelial cell thrombospondin. Characterization of the heparin-binding domains. Dardik R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Oct 15;168(2):347-55

Expression of human nerve growth factor receptor on cells derived from all three germ layers. Thomson TM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Feb;174(2):533-9

Galactose and fucose binding sites in anterior pituitary cells of the rat. Detection by means of biotinylated lectins. Witt M, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1987;25(2):115-8

Age-related differences in receptors for Escherichia coli heat-stable enterotoxin in the small and large intestine of children. Cohen MB, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Feb; 94(2):367-73

Calcitonin receptors of human osteoclastoma. Nicholson GC, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 Nov;19(11):585-9

Molecular structure of the cell wall receptor for killer toxin KT28 in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Schmitt M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 May;170(5):2192-6

Presence of basic fibroblast growth factor receptors in bovine brain membranes. Courty J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 15;263(23):11217-20

Ligand activation causes a phosphorylation-dependent change in platelet-derived growth factor receptor conformation. Keating MT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 15;263(26):12805-8

A 10-kDa cyanogen bromide fragment from the epidermal growth factor homology domain of rabbit thrombomodulin contains the primary thrombin binding site. Kurosawa S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 5;263(13):5993-6

Site-directed cross-linking. Establishing the dimeric structure of the aspartate receptor of bacterial chemotaxis. Milligan DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 5; 263(13):6268-75

Identification and characterization of three distinct atrial natriuretic factor receptors. Evidence for tissue-specific heterogeneity of receptor subtypes in vascular smooth muscle, kidney tubular epithelium, and Leydig tumor cells by ligand binding, photoaffinity labeling, and tryptic proteolysis. Pandey KN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 15; 263(26):13406-13

The high molecular weight receptor to transforming growth factor-beta contains glycosaminoglycan chains. Segarini PR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 15;263(17):8366-70

Analysis of the TNF receptor on KYM cells by binding assay and affinity cross-linking. Niitsu Y, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1988 Jun;7(3):276-82

Chicken osteoclasts do not possess calcitonin receptors. Nicholson GC, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1987 Feb;2(1):53-9

Identification of albumin-binding proteins in capillary endothelial cells. Ghinea N, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Jul; 107(1):231-9

Biochemical and functional responses stimulated by platelet-activating factor in murine peritoneal macrophages. Prpic V, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Jul; 107(1):363-72

Localization of the binding regions of a murine monoclonal anti-factor VIII antibody and a human anti-factor VIII alloantibody, both of which inhibit factor VIII procoagulant activity, to amino acid residues threonine351-serine365 of the factor VIII heavy chain. Foster PA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Jul;82(1):123-8

Solubilization of a large molecular weight form of the rat LHRH receptor. Ogier SA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Oct; 115(1):151-9

Preservation of thrombomodulin antigen on vascular and extravascular surfaces. Boffa MC, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Nov;35(11):1267-76

Immunohistochemical analysis of nerve growth factor receptor expression in normal and malignant human tissues. Chesa PG, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1988 Apr; 36(4):383-9

Detection of receptors for sulfated polysaccharides in human placenta by biotinylated probes. Debbage PL, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1988 Sep;36(9):1097-102

Isolation and characterization of a 14-kDa albumin-binding fragment of streptococcal protein G. Sjöbring U, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Mar 1;140(5):1595-9

Identification of platelet-activating factor receptors in P388D1 murine macrophages. Valone FH. **J Immunol** 1988 Apr 1;140(7):2389-94

Irreversible platelet fibrinogen interactions occur independently of fibrinogen alpha chain degradation and are not mediated by intact platelet membrane glycoprotein IIb-IIIa complexes. Peerschke EI. **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 Jan;111(1):84-92

Characterization of lipoprotein receptors on rat Fu5AH hepatoma cells. Friedman G, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1987 Dec; 28(12):1482-94

Expression of NGF receptor in the developing and adult primate central nervous system. Schatteman GC, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Mar;8(3):860-73

Expression of nerve growth factor receptors by Schwann cells of axotomized peripheral nerves: ultrastructural location, suppression by axonal contact, and binding properties. Taniuchi M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Feb; 8(2):664-81

Mouse mammary tumors induced by medroxyprogesterone acetate: immunohistochemistry and hormonal receptors. Molinolo AA, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Dec;79(6):1341-50

Localization and characterization of renal calcitonin receptors by in vitro autoradiography. Sexton PM, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 Dec;32(6):862-8

Binding of iodinated recombinant human GM-CSF to the blast cells of acute myeloblastic leukemia. Kelleher CA, et al. **Leukemia** 1988 Apr;2(4):211-5

Identification of a receptor for protein import into chloroplasts and its localization to envelope contact zones. Pain D, et al. **Nature** 1988 Jan 21;331(6153):232-7

Calcitonin binding site distribution in the cat central nervous system: a wider insight of the peptide involvement in brain functions. Guidobono F, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1987 Oct; 10(3):265-73

NGF receptor immunoreactivity in rat brain: topographic distribution and response to entorhinal ablation. Gomez-Pinilla F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Dec 4; 82(3):260-6

Subtype of excitatory amino acid receptor in cone horizontal cells of the carp retina as specified by reversal potential measurement technique. Takahashi K, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1988 Jun;5(5):453-64

FMRFamide receptors in Helix aspersa. Payza K. **Peptides** 1987 Nov-Dec;8(6):1065-74

Apolipoprotein E-rich HDL binding to liver plasma membranes in copper-deficient rats. Hassel CA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1988 Mar;187(3):296-308

PAF receptors. Parnham MJ. **Prog Biochem Pharmacol** 1988; 22:17-24 (31 ref.)

Expression of platelet-derived growth factor receptors is induced on connective tissue cells during chronic synovial inflammation. Rubin K, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1988 Mar; 27(3):285-94

'Optimal' designs for drug, neurotransmitter and hormone receptor assays. Dunn G. **Stat Med** 1988 Jul;7(7):805-15

"A" subunit of factor XIII is present on bovine platelet membrane and mediates collagen-induced platelet activation. Kasahara K, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Apr 15; 50(2):253-63

Biochemical and immunologic diagnosis of cancer. Receptors and cancer. Bojar H. **Tumour Biol** 1987;8(2-3):120-9 (14 ref.)

Receptors for polymerized human serum albumin in plasma derived hepatitis B vaccines. Mora I, et al. **Vaccine** 1987 Dec;5(4):279–82

Receptors for L-cystine in cell membranes from the matrix of the bovine hoof. Ekfalck A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1988 Apr;35(4):241–6

[Study of polymerized human serum albumin receptor (PHSA-R) in 115 HBsAg carriers] Mi ZJ. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Apr; 9(2):80–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Study on characteristics of PHSA receptor on HBV] Cai MY, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Sep; 18(3):207–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[ANF receptors at the glomerular level in reno-vascular hypertension in rats] Gauquelin G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Jun;80(6):966–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tumor markers in breast and endometrial cancer] Garcia M, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1987 Nov;124(11):615–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chemical mediators of the airway response—2) Receptors of chemical mediators—with special reference to distribution, isolation and analysis] Sano Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Aug;45(8):1693–9 **(Jpn)**

[Advance of molecular biology in hematopoietic factor receptors] Tojo A. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Dec; 45(12):2795–803 **(Jpn)**

[Colonic adenoma and acromegaly—report of a case and study of growth factor receptor in colonic adenoma] Wima Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Aug; 84(8):1675–8 **(Jpn)**

[Pathophysiology of circulation and distribution of thrombomodulin and von Willebrand factor in the brain] Maruyama I, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Jul;28(7):1102–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Nerve growth factor receptors on dissociated dermal and plexiform neurofibroma Schwann-like cells] Yasuda T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Jul;27(7):923–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The level of cytoplasmic receptors of steroid hormones in patients with hyperplastic endometrial processes during the postmenopause] Savel'eva GM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Mar;(3):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Minimal receptor levels for human polymerized albumin in plasma-derived antihepatitis B vaccine (letter)] Mora Pérez I, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Jul–Aug;181(3):172–3 **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition by BN 52021 (ginkgolide B) of the binding of [3H]-platelet-activating factor to human neutrophil granulocytes. Földes-Filep E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Nov 13;148(3):1412–7

Differential effect of platelet-activating factor (PAF) receptor antagonists on peptide and PAF-stimulated prostaglandin release in unilateral ureteral obstruction. Weisman SM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Aug 1; 37(15):2927–32

BIOSYNTHESIS

Parallel induction of fibrinolysis and receptors for plasminogen and urokinase by interferon gamma on U937 cells. Lu H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Aug 30;155(1):418–22

Expression of nerve growth factor receptor during human peripheral nerve development. Scarpini E, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Feb;125(2):301–10

Induction of calcitonin receptors by 1 alpha, 25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 in osteoclast-like multinucleated cells formed from mouse bone marrow cells. Takahashi N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Sep;123(3):1504–10

Induction of a beta-1,3-D-glucan receptor in P388D1 cells treated with retinoic acid or 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Goldman R. **Immunology** 1988 Feb;63(2):319–24

Expression of growth factor receptors in injured nervous tissue. I. Axotomy leads to a shift in the cellular distribution of specific beta-nerve growth factor binding in the injured and regenerating PNS. Raivich G, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1987 Oct;16(5):689–700

Expression of growth factor receptors in injured nervous tissue. II. Induction of specific platelet-derived growth factor binding in the injured PNS is associated with a breakdown in the blood-nerve barrier and endoneurial interstitial oedema. Raivich G, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1987 Oct;16(5):701–11

Efficient processing and expression of human nerve growth factor receptors in Xenopus laevis oocytes: effects on maturation. Sehgal A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 May; 8(5):2242–6

Induction of the high-affinity nerve growth factor receptor on embryonic chicken sensory nerve cells by elevated potassium. Ennulat DJ, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Oct; 12(10):839–50

Induction of nerve growth factor receptors on cultured human melanocytes. Peacocke M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jul;85(14):5282–6

BLOOD

Decreased density of binding sites for atrial natriuretic peptide on platelets of patients with severe congestive heart failure. Schiffrin EL. **Clin Sci** 1988 Feb;74(2):213–8

Identification of a human erythrocyte receptor for colonization factor antigen I pili expressed by H10407 enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Pieroni P, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 May;56(5):1334–40

Identification and assay of platelet-derived growth factor-binding proteins. Raines EW, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;147:48–64

CLASSIFICATION

Molecular neurobiology. Separating receptor subtypes from their shadows [news] Barnard EA. **Nature** 1988 Sep 22; 335(6188):301–2

Evidence for different classes of calcitonin binding sites in rat CNS: an autoradiographic study with carbo-calcitonin. Guidobono F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Aug 18; 79(1–2):91–6

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Thrombomodulin as a marker for vascular tumors. Comparative study with factor VIII and Ulex europaeus I lectin. Yonezawa S, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Oct; 88(4):405–11

DRUG EFFECTS

A platelet-activating factor receptor antagonist protects against renal function deterioration in nephrotoxic nephritis. Livio M, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987; 17B:828–32

Effects of ethanol in vivo and in vitro on stimulated phosphoinositide hydrolysis in rat cortex and cerebellum. Gonzales RA, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1988 Feb;12(1):94–8

Acidic pH- and metal ion (Zn^{++} or Mn^{++})-dependent proteolysis of 140 kDa atrial natriuretic factor receptor in bovine adrenal cortex plasma membranes: evidence for membrane-bound acidic metalloendopeptidase. Misono KS. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Apr 29; 152(2):658–67

Platelet-activating factor (PAF) receptor antagonists inhibit mitogen-induced human peripheral blood T-cell proliferation. Patrignani P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Oct 29;148(2):802–10

(+/-)-trans-2-(3-Methoxy-5-methylsulfonyl-4-propoxyphenyl)-5-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)tetrahydrofuran (L-659,989), a novel, potent PAF receptor antagonist. Ponpipom MM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Feb 15;150(3):1213–20

Effect of ATP on receptor binding of inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate [letter] Eberhardt I, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Feb 15;250(1):311

Induction of high-density-lipoprotein receptors in rat corpus luteum by human choriogonadotropin. Evidence of protein synthesis de novo. Ghosh DK, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jun 1;244(2):471–9

Identification of small peptide analogues having agonist and antagonist activity at the platelet thrombin receptor. Ruda EM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Jun 15;37(12):2417–26

High sensitivity towards monensin of receptor-mediated endocytosis of formaldehyde treated albumin by liver endothelial cells. Eskild W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Feb 22;968(2):143–50

Studies of hormone evolution. Can non-hormone oligopeptides induce a functional imprinting? Csaba G, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1987 Jun;7(6):471–4

Characterization of a relationship between the T-lymphocyte derived differentiation inducing factor (DIF) and lymphotoxin: a common receptor system for DIF, lymphotoxin and tumor necrosis factor downregulated by phorbol diesters. Gullberg U, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1987 Sep;39(3):241–51

L-652,469—a dual receptor antagonist of platelet activating factor and dihydropyridines from Tussilago farfara L. Hwang SB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 11; 141(2):269–81

Transforming growth factor type beta can act as a potent competence factor for AKR-2B cells. Goustin AS, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Oct;172(2):293–303

Schistosomin, an antagonist of calfluxin. de Jong-Brink M, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1988 Feb;65(1):109–18

Significance of thrombin-receptors of thrombocytes for the interaction of heparins and low-molecular-weight heparin in human whole blood clotting. Harenberg J, et al. **Haemostasis** 1988;18 Suppl 3:20–2

Stimulation by EGF of the growth of EGF receptor-hyperproducing tumor cells in athymic mice. Ozawa S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Nov 15;40(5):706–10

Effects of nicorandil on receptor-mediated $Ca2+$ release and $Ca2+$ entry in vascular smooth muscle. Hester RK, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 8:S44–8

Hemopoietic growth factors and their interactions with specific receptors. Nicola NA. **J Cell Physiol Suppl** 1987; Suppl 5:9–14 (42 ref.)

The stimulation of paracrine and autocrine mitogenic pathways by the platelet-derived growth factor receptor. Williams LT, et al. **J Cell Physiol Suppl** 1987;Suppl 5:27–30 (23 ref.)

Comparison of postreceptor effects of 1-34 human hypercalcemia factor and 1-34 human parathyroid hormone in rat osteosarcoma cells. Rodan SB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Mar;81(3):924–7

The interaction of agonists and noncompetitive antagonists at the excitatory amino acid receptors in rat retinal ganglion cells in vitro. Karschin A, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Aug; 8(8):2895–906

Biochemical and pharmacological characterization of L-659,989: an extremely potent, selective and competitive receptor antagonist of platelet-activating factor. Hwang SB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Aug;246(2):534–41

[3H]52770 RP, a platelet-activating factor receptor antagonist, and tritiated platelet-activating factor label a common specific binding site in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Marquis O, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Feb;244(2):709–15

Effects of L-652,731, a platelet-activating factor (PAF) receptor antagonist, on PAF- and complement-induced pulmonary hypertension in sheep. Smallbone BW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Sep;242(3):1035–40

Modulation of ANP receptor-mediated cGMP accumulation by atrial natriuretic peptides and vasopressin in A10 vascular smooth muscle cells. Bellemann P, et al. **J Recept Res** 1988;8(1–4):407–17

Platelet activating factor receptor blockade enhances recovery after multifocal brain ischemia. Kochanek PM, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Dec 14;41(24):2639–44

Formation of inositol phosphates in synaptoneurosomes of guinea pig brain: stimulatory effects of receptor agonists, sodium channel agents and sodium and calcium ionophores. Gusovsky F, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1988 Jan; 27(1):95–105

Proof of the involvement of platelet activating factor (paf-acether) in pulmonary complex immune systems using a specific paf-acether receptor antagonist: BN 52021. Touvay C, et al. **Prog Lipid Res** 1986;25(1–4):277–88

[Stimulation of antibody formation by thymocyte receptor structures separable under the influence of thymus oligopeptide factor] Bezvershenko IA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1988 May-Jun;34(3):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Receptor-mediated damage to the endothelium of the perfused aorta in rabbits and man] Voĭno-Iasenetskaia TA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1988;(2):89–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Growth factors and receptors of lymphocytes. Kinashi T, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1987;41:118–25

Expression of rat brain excitatory amino acid receptors in Xenopus oocytes. Lampe RA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;221:201–10

New variant of low density lipoprotein receptor gene. FH-Tonami. Kajinami K, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1988 Mar-Apr;8(2):187–92

Human thrombomodulin: complete cDNA sequence and chromosome localization of the gene. Wen DZ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jul 14;26(14):4350–7

Expression of the functional D-glucose transport system in Xenopus oocytes injected with mRNA of rat small intestine. Aoshima H, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep; 388(3):263–7

Expression of messenger RNAs for platelet-derived growth factor and transforming growth factor-alpha and their receptors in human malignant glioma cell lines. Nistér M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jul 15;48(14):3910–8

The C-terminus of the S. cerevisiae alpha-pheromone receptor mediates an adaptive response to pheromone. Konopka JB, et al. **Cell** 1988 Aug 26;54(5):609–20

Oncogenic activation of the neu-encoded receptor protein by point mutation and deletion. Bargmann CI, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Jul;7(7):2043–52

Identification, transmembrane orientation and biogenesis of the amyloid A4 precursor of Alzheimer's disease. Dyrks T, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Apr;7(4):949–57

Molecular cloning of the human B cell CD20 receptor predicts a hydrophobic protein with multiple transmembrane domains. Einfeld DA, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Mar;7(3):711–7

Primary structure of c-kit: relationship with the CSF-1/PDGF receptor kinase family—oncogenic activation of v-kit involves deletion of extracellular domain and C terminus. Qiu FH, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Apr; 7(4):1003–11

Structure and expression of human thrombomodulin, a thrombin receptor on endothelium acting as a cofactor for protein C activation. Suzuki K, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Jul; 6(7):1891–7

Human proto-oncogene c-kit: a new cell surface receptor tyrosine kinase for an unidentified ligand. Yarden Y, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Nov;6(11):3341–51

The amino-terminal domain of thrombomodulin and pancreatic stone protein are homologous with lectins. Petersen TE. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Apr 11;231(1):51–3

Genetics of the quantitative Lp(a) lipoprotein trait. II. Inheritance of Lp(a) glycoprotein phenotypes. Utermann G, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Jan;78(1):47–50

Receptor systems in tissues of the nervous system. Greene MI, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1987 Dec;100:153–84 (129 ref.)

Requirements for transformation by the fms oncogene product (CSF-1 receptor). Rettenmier CW, et al. **Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1986; 17:211–8 (18 ref.)

Gene structure of human thrombomodulin, a cofactor for thrombin-catalyzed activation of protein C. Shirai T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Feb;103(2):281–5

The STE2 gene product is the ligand-binding component

of the alpha-factor receptor of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Blumer KJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 5;263(22):10836–42

Platelet-derived growth factor receptors expressed by cDNA transfection couple to a diverse group of cellular responses associated with cell proliferation. Escobedo JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 25;263(3):1482–7

Atrial natriuretic peptide clearance receptor. Complete sequence and functional expression of cDNA clones. Fuller F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 5;263(19):9395–401

Molecular cloning and sequencing of a cDNA for a carbohydrate binding receptor unique to rat Kupffer cells. Hoyle GW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 5;263(16):7487–92

beta-Hydroxyaspartic acid or beta-hydroxyasparagine in bovine low density lipoprotein receptor and in bovine thrombomodulin. Stenflo J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 5;263(1):21–4

17th annual UCLA symposium. Abstracts: Growth factors and their receptors: genetic control and rational application. **J Cell Biochem [Suppl]** 1988;12A:62–179

Fibroblast and hematopoietic cell transformation by the fms oncogene (CSF-1 receptor). Sherr CJ. **J Cell Physiol Suppl** 1987;Suppl 5:83–7 (46 ref.)

Expression of the macrophage colony-stimulating factor and c-fms genes in human acute myeloblastic leukemia cells. Rambaldi A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Apr;81(4):1030–5

Molecular cloning of receptor genes by transfection. McClelland A, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;147:280–91

Developmental expression of platelet-derived growth factor and its receptor in the human placenta. Taylor RN, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Jul;2(7):627–32

Characterization of the mouse met proto-oncogene. Chan AM, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 Jun;2(6):593–9

Molecular cloning of the alpha subunit of human and guinea pig leukocyte adhesion glycoprotein Mo1: chromosomal localization and homology to the alpha subunits of integrins. Arnaout MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr;85(8):2776–80

Neuroanatomical localization and quantification of amyloid precursor protein mRNA by in situ hybridization in the brains of normal, aneuploid, and lesioned mice. Bendotti C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 May;85(10):3628–32

Cloning and expression of a cDNA coding for the human platelet-derived growth factor receptor: evidence for more than one receptor class. Gronwald RG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 May;85(10):3435–9

Primary structure of the mouse sperm receptor polypeptide determined by genomic cloning. Kinloch RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Sep;85(17):6409–13

STE2 protein of Saccharomyces kluyveri is a member of the rhodopsin/beta-adrenergic receptor family and is responsible for recognition of the peptide ligand alpha factor. Marsh L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun;85(11):3855–9

Colony-stimulating factor 1-mediated regulation of a chimeric c-fms/v-fms receptor containing the v-fms-encoded tyrosine kinase domain. Roussel MF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Aug;85(16):5903–7

Differential regulation of mRNA encoding nerve growth factor and its receptor in rat sciatic nerve during development, degeneration, and regeneration: role of macrophages. Heumann R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(23):8735–9

The CD14 monocyte differentiation antigen maps to a region encoding growth factors and receptors. Goyert SM, et al. **Science** 1988 Jan 29;239(4839):497–500

IMMUNOLOGY

Characterization of two monoclonal antibodies reactive with the external domain of the platelet-derived growth factor receptor. Rönnstrand L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 25; 263(21):10429–35

The production and characterization of murine monoclonal antibodies to a DNA receptor on human leukocytes. Bennet RM, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 May 1;140(9):2937–42

Prevention of lymphadenopathy in MRL-lpr/lpr mice by blocking peripheral lymph node homing with Mel-14 in vivo. Mountz JD, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 May 1; 140(9):2943–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Further characterization of a speract receptor on sea urchin spermatozoa. Dangott LJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987; 513:274–85

Apolipoprotein E-binding proteins isolated from dog and human liver. Beisiegel U, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1988 May-Jun;8(3):288–97

Purification of basic FGF receptors from rat brain. Imamura T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Sep 15; 155(2):583–90

Positive inotropic effects and receptors of calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP) in porcine ventricular muscles. Miyauchi T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Aug 30;155(1):289–94

Isolation and characterization of a platelet surface collagen binding complex related to VLA-2. Santoro SA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 May 31;153(1):217–23

Characterization of 3H-labelled platelet activating factor receptor complex solubilized from rabbit platelet membranes. Chau LY, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jun 30;970(2):103–12

The inositol trisphosphate receptor: a potpourri of second-messenger regulation. Snyder SH, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1988 Mar;8(1):1–5 (13 ref.)

An endogenous ligand from human cerebrospinal fluid for the phencyclidine receptors. Zhou GZ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Mar;8(2):110–2

Characterization of erythropoietin receptor of murine erythroid cells. Sasaki R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Oct 1;168(1):43–8

Isolation of a human hepatic ferritin receptor. Adams PC, et al. **Hepatology** 1988 Jul-Aug;8(4):719–21

Characterization of soluble and particulate parathyroid hormone receptors using a biotinylated bioactive hormone analog. Brennan DP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 25; 262(30):14795–800

Purification, properties, and immunochemical localization of a receptor for intrinsic factor-cobalamin complex in the rat kidney. Seetharam B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 25; 263(9):4443–9

Solubilization, purification, and characterization of an inositol trisphosphate receptor. Supattapone S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 25;263(3):1530–4

The hyaluronate receptor is associated with actin filaments. Lacy BE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Sep;105(3):1395–404

Chromatographic detergent exchange in the preparation of membrane receptor protein. Adams PC, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Jun 3;427(2):341–4

Purification of type-beta transforming growth factor from human platelets. Assoian RK. **Methods Enzymol** 1987; 146:153–63

Guanylate cyclase and the adrenal natriuretic factor receptor [letter] Waldman SA, et al. **Science** 1988 May 6; 240(4853):805–6

METABOLISM

Erythropoietin binding sites in human foetal tissues. Pekonen F, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Dec;116(4):561–7

Phosphomannosyl receptors of lysosomal enzymes of skeletal muscle in neuromuscular diseases. Salminen A, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1988 Jun;77(6):461–7

Bilirubin binding and acid-base equilibrium in newborn infants with low birthweight. Meisel P, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1988 Jul;77(4):496–501

Binding of albumin fragments to surface receptor in A, C, and G streptococci. Widebäck K. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1987 Oct; 95(5):303–7

Neurochemical characterization of excitatory amino acid receptors in hippocampus. Baba A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;217:319–24

Cell surface receptors for kidney basement membranes. Abrahamson DR, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1988 Jul; 12(1):78–83 (37 ref.)

Atrial natriuretic peptide receptors in normal human placentas. Hatjis CG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Sep; 159(3):587–91

Expression of nerve growth factor receptor in paraffin-embedded soft tissue tumors. Perosio PM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Jul;132(1):152–60

Functionally distinct receptors for cholecystokinin and gastrin on dispersed chief cells from guinea pig stomach. Cherner JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Feb;254(2 Pt 1):G151–5

Specific binding of lactoferrin to brush-border membrane: ontogeny and effect of glycan chain. Davidson LA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Apr;254(4 Pt 1):G580–5

Characterization of ANP receptors in rabbit inner medullary collecting duct cells. Gunning ME, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Aug;255(2 Pt 2):F324–30

Vasorelaxation and vascular binding sites for atrial natriuretic peptide in pregnant rats. St-Louis J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jun;254(6 Pt 2):H1027–33

In vitro secretion of atrial natriuretic factor: receptor-mediated release of prohormone. Veress AT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 May;254(5 Pt 2):R809–14

1,25(OH)2 vitamin D3 sites of action in spinal cord and sensory ganglion. Stumpf WE, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1988;177(4):307–10

The growth factor module of urokinase is the binding sequence for its receptor. Appella E, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;511:192–5

Expression of nerve growth factor receptor in human peripheral neuropathies. Sobue G, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1988 Jul;24(1):64–72

Attenuation of platelet activating factor (PAF)-induced stimulation of rabbit platelet GTPase by phorbol ester, dibutyryl cAMP, and desensitization: concomitant effects on PAF receptor binding characteristics. Homma H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Apr;262(1):32–9

Specific receptor sites for platelet activating factor on rat liver plasma membranes. Hwang SB. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Sep;257(2):339–44

Hormones and their receptors. Muldoon TG, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Apr;148(4):961–7 (42 ref.)

Regulation of lipoprotein receptors on a rat hepatoma cell line. Tamai T, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1988 Jan;69(1):29–37

Evidence for a FSH dependent secretion of a receptor reactive transforming growth factor beta-like material by immature Sertoli cells in primary culture. Benahmed M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Aug 15; 154(3):1222–31

Evidence for imidazoline binding sites in basolateral membranes from rabbit kidney. Coupry I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Sep 30;147(3):1055–60

Presence of specific binding sites for platelet-activating factor (PAF) in brain. Domingo MT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Mar 15;151(2):730–6

Identification of a receptor for calcitonin gene-related peptides I and II in human cerebellum. Dotti-Sigrist S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Mar 30; 151(3):1081–7

The rapid desensitization of receptors for platelet derived growth factor, bradykinin and ATP: studies on individual cells using quantitative digital video fluorescence microscopy. Gonzalez FA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Mar 30;151(3):1205–12

Atrial natriuretic peptide receptors in sympathetic ganglia: biochemical response and alterations in genetically hypertensive rats. Gutkind JS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Nov 30;149(1):65–72

Bovine adrenal medullary cells contain functional atrial natriuretic peptide receptors. Heisler S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jan 29;150(2):781–7

Calcitonin gene-related peptide receptor in cultured vascular smooth muscle and endothelial cells. Hirata Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Mar 30;151(3):1113–21

Heterologous down-regulation of vascular atrial natriuretic peptide receptors by phorbol esters. Hirata Y. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 May 16; 152(3):1097–103

Erythropoietin receptor of a human leukemic cell line with erythroid characteristics. Hitomi K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Aug 15;154(3):902–9

Increase of (Ca2+ +Mg2+)-ATPase activity of renal basolateral membranes by platelet-derived growth factor through a specific receptor. Itoh K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jun 30;153(3):1315–23

Reduction in tumor necrosis factor receptor affinity and cytotoxicity by glucocorticoids. Kull FC Jr. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 May 31;153(1):402–9

The cell surface hyaluronate binding sites of invasive human bladder carcinoma cells. Nemec RE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Nov 30;149(1):249–57

Effects of chronic treatment with a novel angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor, CS622, and a vasodilator, hydralazine, on atrial natriuretic factor (ANF) in spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR). Oda T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Apr 15;152(1):456–62

Three distinct forms of atrial natriuretic factor receptors: kidney tubular epithelium cells and vascular smooth muscle cells contain different types of receptors. Pandey KN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Sep 30; 147(3):1146–52

Photoaffinity labeling of ANF receptor in cultured brain neurones. Ricard B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 May 16;152(3):1031–7

Down-regulation of atrial natriuretic factor receptors and correlation with cGMP stimulation in rat cultured vascular smooth muscle cells. Roubert P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Oct 14;148(1):61–7

Presence of functional receptors for atrial natriuretic peptide in human pheochromocytoma. Shionoiri H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Oct 14;148(1):286–91

Demonstration of inositol 1,3,4,5-tetrakisphosphate receptor binding. Theibert AB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Nov 13;148(3):1283–9

Identification of erythropoietin receptors on fetal liver erythroid cells. Tojo A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Oct 14;148(1):443–8

Receptors for calcitonin gene-related peptide on the rat liver plasma membranes. Yamaguchi A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Apr 15;152(1):383–91

Lactotransferrin receptor of mouse small-intestinal brush border. Binding characteristics of membrane-bound and triton X-100-solubilized forms. Hu WL, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jan 15;249(2):435–41

Characterization of atrial-natriuretic-factor-receptor-coupled membrane guanylate cyclase from rat and mouse testes. Marala RB, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Apr 1;251(1):301–4

Human placental calcitonin receptors. Nicholson GC, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Mar 15;250(3):877–82

Solubilization and characterization of the chicken oocyte vitellogenin receptor. Stifani S, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Mar 1;250(2):467–75

Stimulation of guanylate cyclase activity by irreversible binding of atrial natriuretic peptide to its receptor. Iwasa F, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Jul 15;37(14):2757–63

Stereospecificity in binding studies. A useful criterion though insufficient to prove the presence of receptors. Laduron PM. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Jan 1;37(1):37–40 (12 ref.)

The canine renal parathyroid hormone receptor is a glycoprotein: characterization and partial purification. Karpf DB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Dec 1;26(24):7825–33

ATP-dependent inactivation and reactivation of constitutively recycling galactosyl receptors in isolated rat hepatocytes. McAbee DD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Mar 22;27(6):2061–9

Evidence for multiple conformational changes in the active center of thrombin induced by complex formation with thrombomodulin: an analysis employing nitroxide spin-labels. Musci G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jan 26; 27(2):769–73

Modulation of the urokinase receptor in human colon cell lines by N,N-dimethylformamide. Boyd D, et al.

Biochim Biophys Acta 1988 Jun 8;970(1):96–100

Effects of monocyte macrophages stimulation on hepatic lipoprotein receptors [published erratum appears in Biochem Biophys Acta 1988 Mar 25;959(2):197] Cai HJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Feb 19;958(3):334–42

Receptor-mediated endocytosis of enterokinase by rat liver. Preliminary characterisation of low-density endosomes. Grant D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Oct 1; 930(3):346–58

The interaction of human transcobalamin isopeptides in cerebrospinal fluid and plasma with cobalamin and the cellular acceptor. Hansen M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Dec 7;926(3):359–64

Fibrin protofibril and fibrinogen binding to ADP-stimulated platelets: evidence for a common mechanism. Hantgan RR. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jan 18;968(1):24–35

Localization of the domains of fibrin involved in binding to platelets. Hantgan RR. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jan 18;968(1):36–44

Characterization of erythropoietin receptor on erythropoietin-unresponsive mouse erythroleukemia cells. Todokoro K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Aug 18; 943(2):326–30

Membrane receptors with protein-tyrosine kinase activity. Feige JJ, et al. **Biochimie** 1987 Apr;69(4):379–85 (81 ref.)

Comparisons of the ability of follicular fluid glycosaminoglycans and chemically desulfated heparin to compete for heparin-binding sites on granulosa cells. Bellin ME, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Sep;37(2):293–300

Up- and down-regulation of membrane receptors as possible mechanisms related to the antiulcer actions of milk in rat gastric mucosa. Gespach C, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1987 Feb; 7(2):135–42

von Willebrand factor is present on the surface of platelets stimulated in plasma by ADP. Adelman B, et al. **Blood** 1987 Nov;70(5):1362–6

Expression and modulation of specific, high affinity binding sites for erythropoietin on the human erythroleukemic cell line K562. Fraser JK, et al. **Blood** 1988 Jan;71(1):104–9

Tumor necrosis factor: receptors on hematopoietic cells. Munker R, et al. **Blood** 1987 Dec;70(6):1730–4

Localization of surface vWF on resting and stimulated platelets. Rand JH, et al. **Blood** 1987 Nov;70(5):1297–302

Platelet monamine receptor binding in alcoholics during withdrawal. Nutt D, et al. **Br J Addict** 1987 Nov; 82(11):1253–5

Immunohistochemical localization of beta-nerve growth factor receptors in the forebrain of the rat. Dawbarn D, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 2;440(1):185–9

Transient expression of NGF-receptor-like immunoreactivity in postnatal rat brain and spinal cord. Eckenstein F. **Brain Res** 1988 Apr 12;446(1):149–54

Cultured cerebellar cells as an in vitro model of excitatory amino acid receptor function. McCaslin PP, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Aug 11;417(2):380–4

Purkinje cells of adult rat cerebellum express nerve growth factor receptor immunoreactivity: light microscopic observations. Pioro EP, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jul 5; 455(1):182–6

Influence of stereotaxically injected scrapie on neurotransmitter systems of mouse cerebellum. Quinn MR, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Apr 5;445(2):297–302

Properties of receptors for nerve growth factor in the mature rat nervous system. Riopelle RJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec; 427(1):45–53

Detection of molecules with nerve growth factor binding activity in medium conditioned by L-929 fibroblasts. Siminoski K, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 1;435(1–2):273–82

Maturational changes in retinal excitatory amino acid receptors. Somohano F, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jul 1; 470(1):59–67

Autoradiography of [3H]cytochalasin B binding in rat brain. Tucker SP, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 31;450(1–2):131–6

Brain binding sites for atrial natriuretic factor (ANF): alterations in prehypertensive Dahl salt-sensitive (S/JR) rats. Stewart RE, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1988 Jan;20(1):1–8

Specific cytoplasmic alpha-fetoprotein binding protein in MCF-7 human breast cancer cells and primary breast cancer tissue. Biddle W, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1987 Dec;10(3):279–86

Pulsatile secretion of parathyroid hormone and its action on a type I and type II PTH receptor: a hypothesis for understanding osteoporosis. Hesch RD, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1988 Jun;42(6):341–4

In vivo apparent peptide-receptor dissociation rate constants for arginine vasopressin analogs estimated from inhibition of rat pressor responses. Gazis D. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Oct;65(10):2099–103

Overlapping distributions of receptors for atrial natriuretic peptide and angiotensin II visualized by in vitro autoradiography: morphological basis of physiological antagonism. Mendelsohn FA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Aug;65(8):1517–21

Characterization, distribution and plasticity of atrial natriuretic factor binding sites in brain. Quirion R, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1988 Mar;66(3):280–7

The actions of atrial natriuretic factor on the vascular wall. Vlasuk GP, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Aug; 65(8):1684–9

Determination of the levels of urokinase and its receptor in human colon carcinoma cell lines. Boyd D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jun 1;48(11):3112–6

Induction of the receptor for erythropoietin in murine erythroleukemia cells after dimethyl sulfoxide treatment. Tojo A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Apr 1;48(7):1818–22

Each of the activities of signal recognition particle (SRP) is contained within a distinct domain: analysis of biochemical mutants of SRP. Siegel V, et al. **Cell** 1988 Jan 15;52(1):39–49

Cell cycle specificity of tumor necrosis factor and its receptor. Watanabe N, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1987 Nov; 11(11):813–7

Regulation of atrial natriuretic peptide receptors in the rat brain. Saavedra JM. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1987 Jun; 7(2):151–73

Human tumour necrosis factors: structure and receptor interactions. Aggarwal BB, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1987; 131:39–51 (30 ref.)

Glomerular and vascular atrial natriuretic factor receptors in saralasin-sensitive and -resistant two-kidney, one-clip hypertensive rats. Garcia R, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Sep; 63(3):563–71

Stimulation of paracrine and autocrine pathways of cell proliferation by platelet-derived growth factor. Williams LT. **Clin Res** 1988 Jan;36(1):5–10 (77 ref.)

The hydra GSH receptor. Pharmacological and radioligand binding studies. Venturini G. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987;87(2):321–4

Specific macrophage receptor activity for advanced glycosylation end products inversely correlates with insulin levels in vivo. Vlassara H, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Apr; 37(4):456–61

Correlation between hepatitis B virus deoxyribonucleic acid and receptors for polymerized human albumin in HBV chronic infection. Sansonno DE, et al. **Digestion** 1987; 37(4):206–10

Binding of different dimeric forms of PDGF to human fibroblasts: evidence for two separate receptor types. Heldin CH, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 May;7(5):1387–93

A recombinant apoA-1—protein A hybrid reproduces the binding parameters of HDL to its receptor. Monaco L, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Nov;6(11):3253–60

Regulation of eye derived growth factor binding to membranes by light, ATP or GTP in photoreceptor outer segments. Plouët J, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Feb;7(2):373–6

Membrane-assisted molecular mechanism of neurokinin receptor subtype selection. Schwyzer R. **EMBO J** 1987 Aug;6(8):2255–9

Phosphorylation of cell surface receptors: a mechanism for regulating signal transduction pathways. Sibley DR, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1988 Feb;9(1):38–56 (233 ref.)

Biologically active, derivatizable salmon calcitonin analog: design, synthesis, and applications. D'Santos CS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Sep;123(3):1483–8

Evaluation of novel parathyroid hormone analogs using a bovine renal membrane receptor binding assay. Goldman ME, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Sep;123(3):1468–75

Hyperparathyroidism is associated with reduced expression of a parathyroid calcium receptor mechanism defined by monoclonal antiparathyroid antibodies. Juhlin C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jun;122(6):2999–3001

Inhibitory effect of platelet-activating factor (PAF) on luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone and somatostatin release from rat median eminence in vitro correlated with the characterization of specific PAF receptor sites in rat hypothalamus. Junier MP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jul; 123(1):72–80

Identification of a cellular receptor for transforming growth factor-beta in rat ventral prostate and its negative regulation by androgens. Kyprianou N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Oct;123(4):2124–31

Parathyroid hormone desensitization in renal membranes of vitamin D-deficient rats is associated with a postreceptor defect. Mitchell J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 May; 122(5):1834–41

Synthesis, internalization, and localization of atrial natriuretic peptide in rat adrenal medulla. Morel G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jul;123(1):149–58

In vivo distribution of parathyroid hormone receptors in bone: evidence that a predominant osseous target cell is not the mature osteoblast. Rouleau MF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jul;123(1):187–91

Isolation and characterisation of a human calcitonin-gene-related-peptide receptor. Foord SM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Dec 30;170(1–2):373–9

Involvement of Ni protein in the functional coupling of the atrial natriuretic factor (ANF) receptor to adenylate cyclase in rat lung plasma membranes. Resink TJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Jun 15;174(3):531–5

Alterations in regional energy metabolism in rat brain produced by small and by large doses of apomorphine: possible relations to autoreceptors. Beck T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jul 9;139(2):139–46

Distribution of calcitonin gene-related peptide receptors in the lung. Carstairs JR. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Aug 21; 140(3):357–8

Cellular recognition by rat liver cells of neuraminidase-treated erythrocytes. Demonstration and analysis of cell contacts. Kolb H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1978 May;113(2):319–25

Collagen-binding proteins of rat mammary tumor epithelial cells: a biochemical and immunological study. Wirl G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 May;176(1):20–37

Binding of tumor necrosis factor alpha (TNF-alpha) to high-affinity receptors on polymorphonuclear cells. Pichyangkul S, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1987 Nov;15(10):1055–9

Phorbol ester reduces number of heparin-binding growth-factor receptors in human adult endothelial cells. Hoshi H, et al. **FASEB J** 1988 Sep;2(12):2797–800

Demonstration of a high density lipoprotein (HDL)-binding protein in Hep G2 cells using colloidal gold-HDL conjugates. Kambouris AM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Mar 28;230(1–2):176–80

GTP-binding protein associated with amino acid binding proteins from olfactory epithelium of skate, Dasyatis pastinaca. Novoselov VI, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jul 18; 234(2):471–4

The effects of dietary fish oil on hepatic high density and low density lipoprotein receptor activities in the rat. Roach PD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Sep 28;222(1):159–62

Brain natriuretic factor. Augmentation of cellular cyclic GMP, activation of particulate guanylate cyclase and receptor binding. Song DL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 May 9;232(1):125–9

Dissociation of the ligand and dephosphorylation of the platelet-derived growth factor receptor. Sturani E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jun 20;233(2):371–4

Functional multiplicity of atrial natriuretic peptide receptors on cultured rat Leydig tumor cells. Vlasuk GP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Feb 15;228(2):290–4

Modulation of bile secretion by hepatic low-density lipoprotein uptake and by chenodeoxycholic acid and ursodeoxycholic acid treatment in the hamster. Malavolti M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Nov;93(5):1104–15

Action of calcitonin gene-related peptide at the calcitonin receptor of the T47D cell line. Raue F, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 Nov;19(11):563–4

Renal glomerular atrial natriuretic factor receptors in one-kidney, one clip rats. Garcia R, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 Feb;11(2):185–90

Correlation of multiple steroid receptors with histological type and grade in human ovarian cancer. Kühnel R, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1987;6(3):248–56

Tumor necrosis factor-induced downregulation of its receptors in HeLa cells. Tsujimoto M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Dec;102(6):1571–7

Effect of phorbol esters on down-regulation and redistribution of cell surface receptors for tumor necrosis factor-alpha. Aggarwal BB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 5;262(34):16450–5

The saturable high affinity association of factor X to ADP-stimulated monocytes defines a novel function of the Mac-1 receptor. Altieri DC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 25;263(15):7007–15

Characterization of the class III collagen receptor, a phosphorylated, transmembrane glycoprotein expressed in nucleated human cells. Carter WG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 25;263(9):4193–201

Regulation of atrial natriuretic factor receptors by angiotensin II in rat vascular smooth muscle cells. Chabrier PE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 15;263(26):13199–202

Heterodimeric transforming growth factor beta. Biological properties and interaction with three types of cell surface receptors. Cheifetz S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 5; 263(22):10783–9

Degradation of asialoglycoproteins mediated by the galactosyl receptor system in isolated hepatocytes. Evidence for two parallel pathways. Clarke BL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 25;262(36):17384–92

Bovine adrenocortical cells exhibit high affinity transforming growth factor-beta receptors which are regulated by adrenocorticotropin. Cochet C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 25;263(12):5707–13

A role for Gi in control of thrombin receptor-phospholipase C coupling in human platelets. Crouch MF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 5;263(7):3363–71

Characterization of the human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor receptor. DiPersio J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 5;263(4):1834–41

Decrease in transforming growth factor-beta binding and action during differentiation in muscle cells. Ewton DZ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 15;263(8):4029–32

Characterization of inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptors and calcium mobilization in a hepatic plasma membrane fraction. Guillemette G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 5; 263(10):4541–8

Rapid turnover of the platelet-derived growth factor receptor in sis-transformed cells and reversal by suramin. Implications for the mechanism of autocrine transformation. Huang SS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 5;263(25):12608–18

Identification of a second putative receptor of platelet-activating factor from human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Hwang SB. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 5; 263(7):3225–33

Tumor necrosis factor receptors and cytocidal activity are down-regulated by activators of protein kinase C. Johnson SE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 25;263(12):5686–92

The parathyroid hormone-like peptide associated with humoral hypercalcemia of malignancy and parathyroid hormone bind to the same receptor on the plasma membrane of ROS 17/2.8 cells. Jüppner H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 25;263(18):8557–60

The human fibroblast class II extracellular matrix receptor mediates platelet adhesion to collagen and is identical to the platelet glycoprotein Ia-IIa complex. Kunicki TJ, et

al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 5;263(10):4516–9
Site-specific mutagenesis of human apolipoprotein E. Receptor binding activity of variants with single amino acid substitutions. Lalazar A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 15;263(8):3542–5
Atrial natriuretic peptide binding, cross-linking, and stimulation of cyclic GMP accumulation and particulate guanylate cyclase activity in cultured cells. Leitman DC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 15;263(8):3720–8
The erythropoietin receptor of rat erythroid progenitor lens. Characterization and affinity cross-linkage. Mayeux P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 15;262(29):13985–90
A 55,000–60,000 Mr receptor protein for urokinase-type plasminogen activator. Identification in human tumor cell lines and partial purification. Nielsen LS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 15;263(5):2358–63
Synthetic peptides comprising the amino-terminal sequence of a parathyroid hormone-like protein from human malignancies. Binding to parathyroid hormone receptors and activation of adenylate cyclase in bone cells and kidney. Nissenson RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 15; 263(26):12866–71
Latent transforming growth factor-beta in serum. A specific complex with alpha 2-macroglobulin. O'Connor-McCourt MD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 15;262(29):14090–9
A linear analog of atrial natriuretic peptide (ANP) discriminates guanylate cyclase-coupled ANP receptors from non-coupled receptors. Olins GM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 5;263(22):10989–93
Membrane binding characteristics of two forms of transforming growth factor-beta. Segarini PR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 25;262(30):14655–62
Photoaffinity labeling of parathyroid hormone receptors in clonal rat osteosarcoma cells. Shigeno C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 15;263(8):3864–71
Parathyroid hormone receptors are plasma membrane glycoproteins with asparagine-linked oligosaccharides. Shigeno C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 15;263(8):3872–8
Binding of high density lipoproteins to cell receptors promotes translocation of cholesterol from intracellular membranes to the cell surface. Slotte JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 25;262(27):12904–7
Importance of ligand-induced conformational changes in hemopexin for receptor-mediated heme transport. Smith A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 15;263(11):5224–9
The hyaluronate receptor is identical to a glycoprotein of Mr 85,000 (gp85) as shown by a monoclonal antibody that interferes with binding activity. Underhill CB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 25;262(27):13142–6
Sex pheromone receptor proteins. Visualization using a radiolabeled photoaffinity analog. Vogt RG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 15;263(8):3952–9
Continuous internalization of tumor necrosis factor receptors in a human myosarcoma cell line. Watanabe N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 25;263(21):10262–6
Studies of the Ca2+ requirements for glucose- and carbachol-induced augmentation of inositol trisphosphate and inositol tetrakisphosphate accumulation in digitonin-permeabilized islets. Evidence for a glucose recognition site in insulin secretion. Wolf BA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 15;263(8):3565–75
Kinetics of receptor-mediated binding of tropoelastin to ligament fibroblasts. Wrenn DS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 15;263(5):2280–4
Antibody to the phosphomannosyl receptor inhibits recycling of receptor in fibroblasts. Nolan CM, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1987 Oct;35(2):137–51
Effects of hyperosmolarity on ligand processing and receptor recycling in the hepatic galactosyl receptor system. Oka JA, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1988 Feb;36(2):169–83
Extracellular matrix receptors, ECMRII and ECMRI, for collagen and fibronectin correspond to VLA-2 and VLA-3 in the VLA family of heterodimers. Takada Y, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1988 Aug;37(4):385–93
An Arg-Gly-Asp-directed receptor on the surface of human melanoma cells exists in an divalent cation-dependent functional complex with the disialoganglioside GD2. Cheresh DA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Sep;105(3):1163–73
Autocrine stimulation by the v-sis gene product requires a ligand-receptor interaction at the cell surface. Hannink M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Jul;107(1):287–98
A defective cell surface collagen-binding protein in dermatosparactic sheep fibroblasts. Mauch C, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Jan;106(1):205–11
Metabolism of receptor-bound and matrix-bound basic fibroblast growth factor by bovine capillary endothelial cells. Moscatelli D. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Aug;107(2):753–9
Cell surface fibroblast growth factor and epidermal growth factor receptors are permanently lost during skeletal muscle terminal differentiation in culture. Olwin BB, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Aug;107(2):761–9
Purification and characterization of mammalian integrins expressed by a rat neuronal cell line (PC12): evidence that they function as alpha/beta heterodimeric receptors for laminin and type IV collagen. Tomaselli KJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Sep;107(3):1241–52
Identification of multiple cell adhesion receptors for collagen and fibronectin in human fibrosarcoma cells possessing unique alpha and common beta subunits. Wayner EA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Oct;105(4):1873–84
Cyclic activity of the receptors of cobalamin bound to transcobalamin II. Hall CA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Oct; 133(1):187–91
Recombinant interferon-gamma inhibits the mitogenic effect of platelet-derived growth factor at a level distal to the growth factor receptor. Hosang M. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Mar;134(3):396–404
Tumor necrosis factor: receptor binding and mitogenic action in fibroblasts. Vilček J, et al. **J Cell Physiol Suppl** 1987; Suppl 5:57–61 (35 ref.)
Effects of gonadectomy and hormone replacement on steroid hormone receptors and 5 alpha-reductase activity in pituitaries of male rhesus macaques. Handa RJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Jun;66(6):1251–8
Characterization of growth hormone-releasing hormone receptors in pituitary adenomas from patients with acromegaly. Ikuyama S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Jun;66(6):1265–71
Identification of calcitonin receptors in human spermatozoa. Silvestroni L, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Oct; 65(4):742–6
Specific binding of atrial natriuretic peptide increases cyclic GMP levels in human astrocytoma cells. Lyall F, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 May;117(2):315–21
Interferon sequence homology and receptor binding activity of ovine trophoblast antiluteolytic protein. Stewart HJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Nov;115(2):R13–5
Leukocyte adhesion receptors are stored in peroxidase-negative granules of human neutrophils. Bainton DF, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Dec 1;166(6):1641–53
Downregulation of tumor necrosis factor (TNF) sensitivity via modulation of TNF binding capacity by protein kinase C activators. Unglaub R, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Dec 1; 166(6):1788–97
A novel method to demonstrate parathyroid hormone binding on unfixed living target cells in culture. Niendorf A, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1988 Mar;36(3):307–9
Rat atrial natriuretic peptide vascular receptor: effect of alterations in sodium balance and of DOC hypertension. Morton JJ, et al. **J Hypertens** 1987 Aug;5(4):475–9
Alterations in binding sites for atrial natriuretic factor in kidneys and adrenal glands of Dahl hypertension-sensitive rats. Stewart RE, et al. **J Hypertens** 1987 Aug;5(4):481–7
Expression of tumor necrosis factor receptors on human monocytes and internalization of receptor bound ligand. Imamura K, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Nov 1;139(9):2989–92
Microassay for measurement of binding of radiolabelled ligands to cell surface molecules. Woof JM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Jul 22;111(2):205–7
Modulation of enterotoxin binding and function in vitro and in vivo. Donta ST, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Mar; 157(3):557–64
Identification of a unique type of thrombopathy of human platelets: defect in the exposure of active fibrinogen receptors in a patient with Friedreich's ataxia. Kornecki E, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 Jun;111(6):618–26
Characterization of apoB, E receptor function in the luteinized ovary. Azhar S, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1988 Jul; 29(7):869–82
Receptor binding activity of lipid recombinants of apolipoprotein B-100 thrombolytic fragments. Corsini A, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1987 Dec;28(12):1410–23
Modulation of low density lipoprotein receptor activity by bile acids: differential effects of chenodeoxycholic and ursodeoxycholic acids in the hamster. Malavolti M, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1987 Nov;28(11):1281–95
Receptor for plasmin on human carcinoma cells. Burtin P, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 Jul 20;80(10):762–5
Protease receptors on cell surfaces: new mechanistic formulas applied to an old problem [editorial] Testa JE, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 Jul 20;80(10):712–3
Solubilization and characterization of calcitonin gene-related peptide binding site from porcine spinal cord. Hiroshima O, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Feb;50(2):480–5
Depolarization-induced increase in surface binding and internalization of 125I-nerve growth factor by PC12 pheochromocytoma cells. Koike T. **J Neurochem** 1987 Dec; 49(6):1784–9
Nerve growth factor receptors on cultured rat Schwann cells. DiStefano PS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Jan;8(1):231–41
Characterization of solubilized atrial natriuretic peptide receptors from rat olfactory bulb and A10 cultured smooth muscle cells. Gibson TR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Aug; 8(8):3067–73
V1-type vasopressin receptors in rat brain septum: binding characteristics and effects on inositol phospholipid metabolism. Shewey LM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 May; 8(5):1671–7
Receptor-mediated endocytosis in the bloodstream form of Trypanosoma brucei. Coppens I, et al. **J Protozool** 1987 Nov;34(4):465–73
Trypanosoma cruzi: a specific surface marker for the amastigote form. Lima MF, et al. **J Protozool** 1988 Feb; 35(1):108–10
Characterization of a platelet-derived growth factor receptor on Swiss 3T3 cells by affinity crosslinking. Hosang M. **J Recept Res** 1988;8(1–4):455–66
Bioimmunoassay (BIA): a sandwich immunoassay scheme employing monoclonal antibodies and hormone receptors to quantify analytes. Moyle WR, et al. **J Recept Res** 1988; 8(1–4):419–36
An antagonistic activity of etizolam on platelet-activating factor (PAF). In vitro effects on platelet aggregation and PAF receptor binding. Mikashima H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Aug;44(4):387–91
Hormone receptor interactions: an overview. Roth J, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1987 Dec;23:S56–67 (28 ref.)
Binding sites of atrial natriuretic peptide in human renal tissue-quantification by in vitro receptor autoradiography. Brucksch A, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Apr 1;66(7):303–7
Induction of B-type receptors for platelet-derived growth factor in vascular inflammation: possible implications for development of vascular proliferative lesions. Rubin K, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jun 18;1(8599):1353–6
High affinity peptide histidine isoleucine-preferring receptors in rat liver. Paul S, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Nov 23; 41(21):2373–80
Glutaraldehyde pretreatment blocks temperature-induced high-affinity [3H]tryptamine binding. Serikyaku S, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(2):207–14
Lipoprotein receptors in copper-deficient rats: apolipoprotein E-free high density lipoprotein binding to liver membranes. Hassel CA, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Nov; 36(11):1054–62
Identification of receptors for type-beta transforming growth factor. Massagué J. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;146:174–95
An assay for type-beta transforming growth factor receptor. Wakefield LM. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;146:167–73
Ligand-induced tyrosine kinase activity of the colony-stimulating factor 1 receptor in a murine macrophage cell line. Downing JR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Apr;8(4):1795–9
Synthesis and internalization of atrial natriuretic factor in anterior pituitary cells. Morel G, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1988 Feb;55(2–3):219–31
Estimation of the affinities of allosteric ligands using radioligand binding and pharmacological null methods. Ehlert FJ. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 Feb;33(2):187–94
High affinity specific binding sites for tritiated platelet-activating factor in canine platelet membranes: counterparts of platelet-activating factor receptors mediating platelet aggregation. Tahraoui L, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 Aug;34(2):145–51
Evidence for a receptor-mediated endocytosis of Alu I in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Vasudev V, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Jan;197(1):109–16
Distribution and characteristics of nerve growth factor binding on cholinergic neurons of rat and monkey forebrain. Riopelle RJ, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Oct; 12(10):923–8
Imaging receptors for drugs in neural tissue. Kuhar MJ. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Jul;26(7B):911–6 (28 ref.)
Alpha-atrial natriuretic peptide binding sites in the rat choroid plexus are increased in the presence of hydrocephalus. Tsutsumi K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Apr 22;87(1–2):93–8
Possible presence of [3H]glutathione (GSH) binding sites in synaptic membranes from rat brain. Ogita K, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1987 Aug;4(6):486–96
Localization of high-affinity and low-affinity nerve growth factor receptors in cultured rat basal forebrain. Bernd P, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Jul;26(1):121–9
Autoradiographic localization of cerebellar excitatory amino acid binding sites in the mouse. Olson JM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Sep;22(3):913–23
Binding of erythropoietin to receptors on fetal mouse liver cells. Saito T, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec;50(8):1565–77
Escherichia coli heat-stable enterotoxins and their receptors. Thompson MR. **Pathol Immunopathol Res** 1987;6(2):103–16 (56 ref.)
Localization of binding sites for ANF in the rat mammary gland. Pelletier G. **Peptides** 1988 May-Jun;9(3):673–5
The localization of sensory nerve fibers and receptor binding sites for sensory neuropeptides in canine mesenteric lymph nodes. Popper P, et al. **Peptides** 1988 Mar-Apr;9(2):257–67
Photoaffinity labeling of the calcitonin receptor. Moseley JM, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1987;34(1):51–8
Receptor- and heparin-binding domains of basic fibroblast growth factor. Baird A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr;85(7):2324–8
Galactose at the nonreducing terminus of O-linked oligosaccharides of mouse egg zona pellucida glycoprotein ZP3 is essential for the glycoprotein's sperm receptor activity. Bleil JD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Sep;85(18):6778–82
Identification of the receptor for erythropoietin on human and murine erythroleukemia cells and modulation by phorbol ester and dimethyl sulfoxide. Broudy VC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Sep;85(17):6513–7
Alveolar type II cells express a high-affinity receptor for pulmonary surfactant protein A. Kuroki Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Aug;85(15):5566–70
Genetics and biochemistry of collagen binding-triggered glandular differentiation in a human colon carcinoma cell line. Pignatelli M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Aug;85(15):5561–5
Identification of carbohydrate structures that are possible receptors for Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Stromberg N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jul;85(13):4902–6
Identification of an inducible endothelial-leukocyte adhesion molecule. Bevilacqua MP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(24):9238–42
Biosynthesis and intracellular transport of the receptor for platelet-derived growth factor. Claesson-Welsh L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(24):8796–800

Identification of a truncated form of the nerve growth factor receptor. DiStefano PS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Jan;85(1):270–4

Importance of disulfide bridges in the structure and activity of Escherichia coli enterotoxin ST1b. Gariépy J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(24):8907–11

Inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate binds to a specific receptor and releases microsomal calcium in the anterior pituitary gland. Guillemette G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec; 84(23):8195–9

Coupling of inositol phospholipid hydrolysis to peptide hormone receptors expressed from adrenal and pituitary mRNA in Xenopus laevis oocytes. McIntosh RP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(24):9045–8

3H–labeled MK–801 binding to the excitatory amino acid receptor complex from rat brain is enhanced by glycine. Reynolds IJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov; 84(21):7744–8

Antibodies against amino acids 1–15 of tumor necrosis factor block its binding to cell–surface receptor. Socher SH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(24):8829–33

Oligodendrocyte substratum adhesion modulates expression of adenylate cyclase–linked receptors. Vartanian T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Feb;85(3):939–43

Reversible receptor methylation is essential for normal chemotaxis of Escherichia coli in gradients of aspartic acid. Weis RM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Jan; 85(1):83–7

Purified murine granulocyte/macrophage progenitor cells express a high–affinity receptor for recombinant murine granulocyte/macrophage colony–stimulating factor. Williams DE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Jan; 85(2):487–91

Effect of pH on binding and dissociation of colony–stimulating factor. Waheed A, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1988 Jan;187(1):69–75

Receptors specific for erythropoietin on yolk–sac erythroid cells. Boussios T, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;251:35–41

Radioligand–receptor binding in membrane receptor research. Carman–Kržan M. **Prog Med Chem** 1986;23:41–89 (134 ref.)

Receptor binding of pancreatic spasmolytic polypeptide in intestinal mucosal cells and membranes. Frandsen EK. **Regul Pept** 1988 Jan;20(1):45–52

Localization of receptors for atrial natriuretic polypeptide (ANP) in the glomerulus: in vitro electron microscopic autoradiographical investigation using 125I–labeled ANP. Mizukawa K, et al. **Regul Pept** 1988 May;21(1–2):167–72

Alpha–human atrial natriuretic polypeptide binding sites in human adrenal membrane fractions. Ohashi M, et al. **Regul Pept** 1988 Jun;21(3–4):271–8

Lipoprotein–bound bile acids in serum from healthy men, postprandially and during fasting. Hedenborg G, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1988 May;48(3):241–5

Receptors for recombinant erythropoietin in human bone marrow cells. Rosenlöf K, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1987 Dec;47(8):823–7

A common PDGF receptor is activated by homodimeric A and B forms of PDGF. Escobedo JA, et al. **Science** 1988 Jun 10;240(4858):1532–4

Two classes of PDGF receptor recognize different isoforms of PDGF. Hart CE, et al. **Science** 1988 Jun 10; 240(4858):1529–31

The elastin receptor: a galactoside–binding protein. Hinek A, et al. **Science** 1988 Mar 25;239(4847):1539–41

Autocrine stimulation of intracellular PDGF receptors in v–sis–transformed cells. Keating MT, et al. **Science** 1988 Feb 19;239(4842):914–6

Theoretical and clinical importance of hormone receptors. Leövey A, et al. **Ther Hung** 1986;34(3):134–8 (32 ref.)

Requirement for thrombin receptor occupancy during platelet secretion under aggregating and non–aggregating conditions. Koike K, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1987 Dec 18; 58(4):1053–9

The effects of human thrombomodulin on the inactivation of thrombin by its serum inhibitors. Thompson EA, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1987 Oct 28;58(3):806–10

Factors IXa, Xa, XIa and activated protein C do not have protein C activating ability in the presence of thrombomodulin [letter] Thompson EA, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1988 Apr 8;59(2):339

Analysis of vWf binding to platelets by flow cytometry. Stewart MW, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 May 1;50(3):455–60

Specific binding of erythropoietin to human erythroid colony–forming cells. Krantz SB, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1987;100:164–72

Identification of a rat hepatic high density lipoprotein–binding protein. Mitchel YB, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1987;100:187–95

Tissue distribution of macrophages, class II transplantation antigens, and receptors for platelet–derived growth factor in normal and rejected human kidneys. Fellström B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Oct;19(5):3625–7

Bile acid receptors and large bowel cancer. Berry CL. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1988;413(1):1–2

[Receptors and molecular heterogeneity of lipoprotein particles containing apolipoprotein A–I] Broutin H, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1988;46(1):16–23 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative studies of prolactin, estrogen, progesterone and androgen receptor levels in human breast cancers] Holtkamp W, et al. **Onkologie** 1988 Apr;11(2):71–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathology of cell differentiation. From the 72d meeting of the German Society of Pathology in Hannover 24–28 May 1988] Altmannsberger M, et al. **Pathologe** 1988 May; 9(3):125–9 (18 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Colorectal tumors and hormonal receptors. A critical review of the literature] Comandone A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1988 Jun;79(6):455–61 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hepatocyte receptors for polymerized albumin. Experimental study on isolated hepatocytes and in vivo animals] Trevisan A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1988 Feb; 79(2):81–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Continuous internalization of TNF receptors in a human myosarcoma cell line] Kuriyama H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Feb;15(2):325–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Receptor abnormalities and diseases] Ogata E. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec;76(12):1781–5 **(Jpn)**

[The functions of receptors on the liver cells] Nagamura Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1988 Feb;36(2):145–9 **(Jpn)**

[Characteristics of ceruloplasmin interaction with a specific receptor of human erythrocytes] Saenko EL, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1988 Feb;53(2):317–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hypotensive therapy on a receptor–dependent increase in Ca2+ in the thrombocytes of patients with hypertension] Kravchenko AN, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1988;11(1):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Na+,K+–ATPase as a receptor of exogenous and endogenous cardiac glycosides] Mikhailov IB. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1988 May–Jun;51(3):116–8 (63 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Chemical galactosylation of acid alpha–glucosidase to provide directed transport of the enzyme into lysosomes of liver parenchymal cells] Belen'kiĭ DM. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 Sep–Oct;33(5):15–20 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

The effect of thrombomodulin on the cleavage of fibrinogen and fibrinogen fragments by thrombin. Hofsteenge J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Oct 1;168(1):49–56

Relationship between anticoagulant activities and polyanionic properties of rabbit thrombomodulin. Bourin MC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 15;263(17):8044–52

PHYSIOLOGY

Oncogenes related to growth factor receptors. Toyoshima K. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1987;41:110–7

Molecular components common to the immune system and neurons: growth factors and their receptors. Hill JM, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1988;44:21–33 (48 ref.)

Receptor–mediated phosphoinositide metabolism. Agranoff BW. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;221:69–79

Agonist–stimulation of cerebral phosphoinositide turnover following long–term treatment with antidepressants. Butler PD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;221:531–47

Receptor–mediated action without receptor occupancy: a function for cell–cell communication in ovarian follicles. Fletcher WH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;219:299–323 (144 ref.)

Role of receptor coupling to phosphoinositide metabolism in the therapeutic action of lithium. Lenox RH. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;221:515–30

Endosome acidification and the pathways of receptor–mediated endocytosis. Maxfield FR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;225:189–98 (25 ref.)

Roles of GTP regulatory proteins, the substrates of islet–activating protein, in receptor–mediated adenylate cyclase inhibition, phospholipase C activation, and cell proliferation. Ui M, et al. **Adv Second Messenger Phosphoprotein Res** 1988;21:39–45

Histamine or adenosine blockade alters intestinal blood flow autoregulation in swine. Buckley NM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Feb;254(2 Pt 1):G156–61

Glomerular ANF receptor regulation during changes in sodium and water metabolism. Gauquelin G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jan;254(1 Pt 2):F51–5

Regulation of the atrial natriuretic peptide receptor on a smooth muscle cell. Hughes RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Dec;253(6 Pt 1):C809–16

Receptors in the regulation of lipoprotein metabolism. Packard CJ, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1988;46(1):5–9 (18 ref.)

Receptors in the dorsal horn and intrathecal drug administration. Yaksh TL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988; 531:90–107 (134 ref.)

Cell surface receptors for extracellular matrix molecules. Buck CA, et al. **Annu Rev Cell Biol** 1987;3:179–205 (137 ref.)

Evidence that the viral Ki–ras protein, but not the pp60v–src protein of ASV, stimulates proliferation through the PDGF receptor. Durkin JP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Oct 14;148(1):376–83

Evidence that guanine–nucleotide binding regulatory proteins couple cell–surface receptors to the breakdown of inositol–containing lipids during T–lymphocyte mitogenesis. Mire–Sluis AR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Nov 13;148(3):1223–31

Nerve growth factor (NGF) receptors in the central nervous system. Johnson EM Jr, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Dec 15;36(24):4189–95 (48 ref.)

The integrin family of cell surface receptors. DeSimone DW, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1987 Oct;15(5):789–91

Platelet activation by thrombin in the absence of the high–affinity thrombin receptor. Harmon JT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Mar 22;27(6):2151–7

Recognition of xenogeneic erythrocytes: the GalNAc/Gal–particle receptor of rat liver macrophages mediates or participates in recognition. Mohr M, et al. **Biol Cell** 1987;60(3):217–24

Effect of membrane flow on the capture of receptors by coated pits. Theoretical results. Goldstein B, et al. **Biophys J** 1988 Mar;53(3):405–14

A dynamical model for receptor–mediated cell adhesion to surfaces. Hammer DA, et al. **Biophys J** 1987 Sep; 52(3):475–87

Theoretical characterization of ion channel blockade. Competitive binding to periodically accessible receptors. Starmer CF. **Biophys J** 1987 Sep;52(3):405–12

Dissimilar effects of L and D amino acids on the growth of Tetrahymena. Darvas Z, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1987 Oct; 7(10):757–60

K562 cells produce and respond to human erythroid–potentiating activity. Avalos BR, et al. **Blood** 1988 Jun;71(6):1720–5

A role for thrombomodulin in the pathogenesis of thrombin–induced thromboembolism in mice. Kumada T, et al. **Blood** 1988 Mar;71(3):728–33

The platelet membrane glycoprotein IIb–IIIa complex. Phillips DR, et al. **Blood** 1988 Apr;71(4):831–43 (135 ref.)

Homing receptors on human and rodent lymphocytes—evidence for a conserved carbohydrate–binding specificity. Stoolman LM, et al. **Blood** 1987 Dec;70(6):1842–50

Receptor–mediated monocytoid differentiation of human promyelocytic cells by tumor necrosis factor: synergistic actions with interferon–gamma and 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 [published erratum appears in Blood 1988 Jan;71(1):272] Weinberg JB, et al. **Blood** 1987 Oct;70(4):994–1002

How do receptors at the cell surface send signals to the cell interior? Michell RH. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Nov 21; 295(6609):1320–3 (11 ref.)

Age–related loss of nerve growth factor sensitivity in rat basal forebrain neurons. Koh S, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 9;440(2):396–401

Effects of excitatory amino acids on the oxygen consumption of hippocampal slices from the guinea pig. Nishizaki T, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 14;452(1–2):11–20

Nerve growth factor receptor–mediated transport from cerebrospinal fluid to basal forebrain neurons. Schweitzer JB. **Brain Res** 1987 Oct 13;423(1–2):309–17

Nerves and mediators in bronchial asthma. A symposium. Martin, Slovakia, CSSR, 10–12 September 1986. Proceedings. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1987;23 Suppl 10:75S–137S

Blood–brain barrier and atrial natriuretic factor. Chabrier PE, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1988 Mar;66(3):276–9

Alterations in atrial natriuretic peptide receptors in rat brain nuclei during hypertension and dehydration. Saavedra JM. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1988 Mar;66(3):288–94

Determination of mitogenic properties and lymphocyte target sites of Dolichos lablab lectin (DLA): comparative study with concanavalin A and galactose oxidase cell surface receptors. Favero J, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1988 Apr 1; 112(2):302–14

Role of calcium in receptor–mediated endothelial cell responses. Ryan US, et al. **Chest** 1988 Mar;93(3 Suppl):105S–109S

The role of apolipoprotein E and lipoprotein receptors in modulating the in vivo metabolism of apolipoprotein B–containing lipoproteins in humans. Gregg RE, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988;34(8B):B28–32 (25 ref.)

Receptors for insulin and other growth factors: rationale for common and distinct mechanisms of cell activation. Hollenberg MD. **Clin Invest Med** 1987 Sep;10(5):475–9 (27 ref.)

The role of erythropoietin in erythroid cell differentiation. Krantz SB, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1988;66:25–37

Effects of a phorbol ester on mouse eggs: dissociation of sperm receptor activity from acrosome reaction–inducing activity of the mouse zona pellucida protein, ZP3. Endo Y, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Oct;123(2):574–7

Internal GTP stimulates the speract receptor mediated voltage changes in sea urchin spermatozoa membrane vesicles. Lee HC. **Dev Biol** 1988 Mar;126(1):91–7

Age–related changes in membrane receptor interactions. Dax EM. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1987 Dec; 16(4):947–63 (80 ref.)

Stimulation and homologous desensitization of calcitonin gene–related peptide receptors in cultured beating rat heart cells. Fisher RA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jul; 123(1):106–12

Characterization and agonist–induced down–regulation of parathyroid hormone receptors in clonal rat osteosarcoma cells. Yamamoto I, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Apr; 122(4):1208–17

Characterization of subtypes of excitatory amino acid receptors involved in the stimulation of inositol phosphate synthesis in rat brain synaptoneurosomes. Récasens M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 2;141(1):87–93

Characteristics of the beta–glucan receptor of murine

macrophages. Goldman R. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Feb; 174(2):481–90
Correlation between CSF–1 responsiveness and expression of (CSF–1 receptor) c–fms in purified murine granulocyte–macrophage progenitor cells (CFU–GM). Bicknell DC, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1988 Jan;16(1):88–91
Receptors linked to inhibition of adenylate cyclase: additional signaling mechanisms. Limbird LE. **FASEB J** 1988 Aug; 2(11):2686–95 (58 ref.)
Control of voltage–dependent Ca2+ channels by G protein–coupled receptors. Rosenthal W, et al. **FASEB J** 1988 Sep;2(12):2784–90 (49 ref.)
Negative regulation of atrial natriuretic factor receptor coupled membrane guanylate cyclase by phorbol ester. Potential protein kinase C regulation of cyclic GMP signal in isolated adrenocortical carcinoma cells of rat. Jaiswal RK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jan 18;227(1):47–50
Receptor–phosphoinositidase C coupling. Multiple G–proteins? Lo WW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Nov 16; 224(1):1–3 (27 ref.)
Role of receptors in mediating trophic stimuli in the pancreas. Williams JA. **Gut** 1987;28 Suppl:45–9 (24 ref.)
Hormone receptors, membrane phospholipids, and protein kinases. Cuatrecasas P. **Harvey Lect** 1984–85;80:89–128 (83 ref.)
Interactions between the neuroendocrine and immune systems: common hormones and receptors. Weigent DA, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1987 Dec;100:79–108 (79 ref.)
Colonization of the streptomycin–treated mouse large intestine by a human fecal Escherichia coli strain: role of adhesion to mucosal receptors. Wadolkowski EA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 May;56(5):1036–43
The relevance of advances in receptor pharmacology to clinical cardiology. Coupe MO, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Jun;19(3):285–99 (94 ref.)
The kinetics of S phase entry by FMP2.1: effect of IL–3 and GM–CSF receptor expression and ligand affinity. Hasthorpe S, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1988 Jan;6(1):30–44
Specific trophic factor–receptor interactions. Key selective elements in brain development and "regeneration"Fine RE, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1988 May;36(5):457–66 (71 ref.)
17th annual UCLA symposium. Abstracts: Cell activation and signal initiation: receptor and phospholipase control of inositol phosphate, PAF and eicosanoid production. **J Cell Biochem [Suppl]** 1988;12E:32–113
Monoclonal antibody to the thrombin receptor stimulates DNA synthesis in combination with gamma–thrombin or phorbol myristate acetate. Frost GH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Dec;105(6 Pt 1):2551–8
Expression and function of cell surface extracellular matrix receptors in mouse blastocyst attachment and outgrowth. Sutherland AE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Apr;106(4):1331–48
Monensin inhibits ligand dissociation only transiently and partially and distinguishes two galactosyl receptor pathways in isolated rat hepatocytes. Oka JA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Nov;133(2):243–52, 257
Multiple type–beta transforming growth factors and their receptors. Massagué J, et al. **J Cell Physiol Suppl** 1987; Suppl 5:43–7 (33 ref.)
Evidence that the primary binding site of von Willebrand factor that mediates platelet adhesion on subendothelium is not collagen. de Groot PG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Jul;82(1):65–73
Monoclonal antibody against the platelet glycoprotein (GP) IIb/IIIa receptor prevents coronary artery reocclusion after reperfusion with recombinant tissue–type plasminogen activator in dogs. Yasuda T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Apr; 81(4):1284–91
Upper airway CO2 receptors in tegu lizards: localization and ventilatory sensitivity. Coates EL, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1987;157(4):483–9
Nerve growth factor in neuronal development and maintenance. Misko TP, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1987 Sep; 132:177–90 (71 ref.)
DNA receptor dysfunction in systemic lupus erythematosus and kindred disorders. Induction by anti–DNA antibodies, antihistone antibodies, and antireceptor antibodies. Bennett RM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Oct 1;166(4):850–63
Hormone receptors on cloned T lymphocytes. Increased responsiveness to histamine, prostaglandins, and beta–adrenergic agents as a late stage event in T cell activation. Dailey MO, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 May 1; 140(9):2931–6
Expression of the functional erythropoietin receptors on interleukin 3–dependent murine cell lines. Tsao CJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jan 1;140(1):89–93
Receptor modulation and cell activation: a journey of a thousand miles begins with one step [editorial] Simchowitz L. **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 Apr;111(4):361–2
Development of computer–assisted simulation procedure to analyze receptor modulatory processes. Benfenati F, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1988;71(2):143–58
[3H]norepinephrine release from hippocampal slices is an in vitro biochemical tool for investigating the pharmacological properties of excitatory amino acid receptors. Vezzani A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Nov; 49(5):1438–42
Unmyelinated cutaneous afferent neurons activate two types of excitatory amino acid receptor in the spinal cord of Xenopus laevis embryos. Sillar KT, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Apr;8(4):1350–60
Excitatory amino acid receptor–mediated transmission of somatosensory evoked potentials in the rat thalamus. Klockgether T. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Dec;394:445–61
Excitatory amino acid receptors and synaptic transmission in the rat ventrobasal thalamus. Salt TE. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Oct;391:499–510
Signal transduction by G proteins. Birnbaumer L, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1987 Dec;23:S14–42 (243 ref.)
The potential pathophysiological role of platelet–activating factor in human diseases. Kroegel C. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988 May 2;66(9):373–8 (35 ref.)
Primary human myeloid leukemia cells: comparative responsiveness to proliferative stimulation by GM–CSF or G–CSF and membrane expression of CSF receptors. Begley CG, et al. **Leukemia** 1987 Jan;1(1):1–8
Hormonal regulation of magnesium uptake: differential coupling of membrane receptors to magnesium uptake. Maguire ME. **Magnesium** 1987;6(4):180–91
Receptor–induced degradation of atrial natriuretic peptide by a rabbit carotid artery smooth muscle cell. Hughes RJ, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Feb;2(2):117–24
Receptor regulation as a function of experience. Henn FA, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;74:107–16
A PDGF receptor domain essential for mitogenesis but not for many other responses to PDGF. Escobedo JA, et al. **Nature** 1988 Sep 1;335(6185):85–7
A real receptor–operated calcium channel? [news] Rink TJ. **Nature** 1988 Aug 25;334(6184):649–50
Molecular associations and conceptual connections [news] Robertson M. **Nature** 1988 Jul 14;334(6178):100–2 (23 ref.)
Identification of receptor contact site involved in receptor–G protein coupling. Sullivan KA, et al. **Nature** 1987 Dec 24–31;330(6150):758–60
Receptor–mediated release of endothelium–derived relaxing factor and prostacyclin from bovine aortic endothelial cells is coupled. de Nucci G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr;85(7):2334–8
Differences in receptor–evoked membrane electrical responses in native and mRNA–injected Xenopus oocytes. Oron Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun; 85(11):3820–4
Polyphosphoinositides, phosphoproteins, and receptor function in rabbit iris smooth muscles. Abdel–Latif AA, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;69:51–63 (57 ref.)
Mechanisms of signal transduction by hormones and growth factors. Proceedings of the Second International Symposium on Cellular Endocrinology. Lake Placid, New York, September 8–11, 1986. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 249:1–321
Receptor mediated endocytosis: intracellular pathways for receptor and ligand. Schwartz AL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;249:77–86
Interactions between cholinergic and peptidergic systems in the cerebral cortex and hippocampus. Lamour Y, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1988;31(2):109–48 (568 ref.)
Temperature effects on CO2–sensitive intrapulmonary chemoreceptors in the lizard, Tupinambis nigropunctatus. Douse MA, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1988 Jun;72(3):327–41
Comparison of biological properties and transforming potential of human PDGF–A and PDGF–B chains. Beckmann MP, et al. **Science** 1988 Sep 9;241(4871):1346–9
Absence of TGF–beta receptors and growth inhibitory responses in retinoblastoma cells. Kimchi A, et al. **Science** 1988 Apr 8;240(4849):196–9
Physiological role of silent receptors of atrial natriuretic factor. Maack T, et al. **Science** 1987 Oct 30;238(4827):675–8
Receptors highlighted at NIH symposium [news] Marx JL. **Science** 1987 Oct 30;238(4827):615–6 (0 ref.)
Thrombomodulin. Esmon NL. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1987 Oct;13(4):454–63 (58 ref.)
Inhibition by endothelial cells of platelet aggregating activity of thrombin—role of thrombomodulin. Murata M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Jun 1;50(5):647–56
[Receptors for vasoactive peptides in experimental hypertension and cardiac insufficiency] Schiffrin EL, et al. **Union Med Can** 1988 Feb 25;117(1):133–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Growth factors, receptors and cancer] Kiefer P, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1988 Jun;29(6):430–7 (10 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Receptor disorders in endocrinology] Müller OA, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1988 Jun;29(6):445–54 (70 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Receptors in lipoprotein metabolism] Steinmetz A, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1988 Jun;29(6):372–89 (189 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Guanidine nuclectide binding proteins as membrane signal transduction components and regulators of enzymatic effectors] Rosenthal W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Jun 15;66(12):511–23 (120 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Action of several amino acids on the vestibular receptors in the frog] Prigioni I, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1987 Oct 31;63(10):923–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Regulatory mechanism of steroid hormone receptor functions] Kouhara H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Oct;14(10):2824–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Mechanism of signal transduction in the cell membrane. The role of GTP binding protein] Ogihara M, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec 20;63 Suppl:1474–87 (61 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Metabolism of phosphatidylinositol and the mechanism of signal transduction of membrane receptors] Yamamoto K, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec 20;63 Suppl:1488–502 (58 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Lipoprotein receptors] Yamamoto T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1987 Dec;32(13):1508–15 **(Jpn)**
[Platelet–derived growth factor] Czyrski JA, et al. **Postepy Biochem** 1987;33(4):515–31 (131 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Growth factors: a new family of regulatory peptides] Klein A. **Postepy Biochem** 1987;33(2–3):125–50 (228 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Receptor–dependent regulation of the concentration of Ca2+ in the cytoplasm of thrombocytes in hypertensive patients] Shkhvatsabaia IK, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 May; 28(5):72–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The state of the central glucoreceptor mechanism of the regulation of gastric secretion in patients with duodenal ulcer with different variants of its course] Fisher AA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(12):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[New discoveries on receptor mechanisms—disease–related changes were detected] Fredholm B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Jun 22;85(25):2251–4 **(Swe)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation inactivation of binding sites for high density lipoproteins in human fibroblast membranes. Mendel CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 25;263(3):1314–9

RECEPTORS, ENDORPHIN

Conformational characteristics of receptor–selective opioid peptides. 1H n.m.r. and c.d. spectroscopic studies of delta–kephalin and [Val4]morphiceptin. Doi M, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Apr 15;251(2):581–8
Synthesis and absolute configuration of optically pure enantiomers of a kappa–opioid receptor selective agonist. DeCosta B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Nov 2;223(2):335–9
Progress in opioid research. Proceedings of the 1986 International Narcotics Research Conference. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:1–720
[Opiate receptors] Panova D, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1987; 26(4):54–8 (15 ref.) **(Bul)**

ANALYSIS

Different molecular weight forms of opioid receptors revealed by polyclonal antibodies. Roy S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jan 15;150(1):237–44
Subtraction autoradiography of opiate receptor subtypes in human brain. Cross AJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Aug 25; 418(2):343–8
Identification and characterization of the opiate receptor in the ciliated protozoan, Tetrahymena. O'Neill JB, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 31;450(1–2):303–15
Neutral endopeptidase–24.11, mu and delta opioid receptors after selective brain lesions: an autoradiographic study. Waksman G, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 15;436(2):205–16
Isolation of opiate receptor ligands in coffee. Wynne KN, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1987 Oct;14(10):785–90
Opioid mu and delta and dopamine receptor number changes in rat striatum during stress. Zeman P, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1988 Mar;22(1):59–66
Selectivity of ligand binding to opioid receptors in brain membranes from the rat, monkey and guinea pig. Clark MJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Apr 13;148(3):343–51
Evidence that endogenous enkephalins and a delta opioid receptor agonist have a common site of action in spinal antinociception. Dickenson AH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Apr 13;148(3):437–9
Effect of oestrus cyclicity on the number of brain opioid mu receptors in the rat. Casulari LA, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 Nov;19(11):549–54
Opiate receptor autoradiography in fasting rats. Battistini N, et al. **Int J Obes** 1987;11 Suppl 3:17–21
Quantification of naloxone binding sites in brains from suckled beef cows during postpartum anestrus and resumption of estrous cycles. Trout WE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Apr;66(4):954–60
Functional opioid receptor sites in human placentas. Belisle S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Feb;66(2):283–9
Extraordinary postmortem stability of kappa opioid receptors in guinea–pig brain. Ori C, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Nov;39(11):951–4
Opioid receptors and endogenous opioids in diverse human and animal cancers. Zagon IS, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Nov; 79(5):1059–65
Opioid receptor types in the brain of the Afghan pika (Ochotona rufescens), a species which is naturally tolerant to morphine. Farges RC, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;43(8):659–64
The anatomical relationship of opioid peptides and opiate receptors in the hippocampi of four rodent species. Herkenham M, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1988;82:33–47 (36 ref.)
Development of a biotin–avidin probe for detecting opioid receptors. Hochhaus G, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:33–6
Multiple opioid receptor subtypes in the pituitary–adrenal axis: a cross–species study. Mansour A, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:311–4
[3H]cyclofoxy, a ligand suitable for positron emission tomography, labels mu and kappa opioid receptors. McLean S, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1987 Oct;10(3):235–9
Distribution of mu–opioid receptors in the nucleus raphe magnus and nucleus gigantocellularis: a quantitative autoradiographic study. Bowker RM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Jun 7;88(3):247–52
Opiate binding sites in the interpeduncular nucleus of the rat: normal distribution and the effects of fasciculus

retroflexus lesions. Artymyshyn R, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Oct;23(1):159–72

Autoradiographic visualization of haloperidol-sensitive sigma receptors in guinea-pig brain. McLean S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Apr;25(1):259–69

Autoradiographic evidence for two classes of mu opioid binding sites in rat brain using [125I]FK33824. Rothman RB, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Nov–Dec;8(6):1015–21

[Opiate receptors in rat brain. Optimization of conditions for their determination] Panova D, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1988;27(1):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Opiates in the acoustic pathway: immunocytochemical and autoradiographic study] Galetti G, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1987 Jul–Aug;7(4):377–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Characterization of adrenal medullary opioid receptors. II. Coupling of adrenal medullary opioid receptors to GTP binding proteins] Murase H, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jun 20;63(6):741–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Upregulation of the mu-noncompetitive delta binding site by chronic morphine administration: effect of preincubating membranes in 400 nM sodium chloride. Danks JA, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:93–6

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of opioid and 5-hydroxytryptamine receptors by means of discriminative drug effects. Stolerman IP, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Jul;26(7B):867–75 (63 ref.)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Measurement of dynorphins with 3H-etorphine and canine limbic system receptors. Liu DX, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1988 Jul;12(1):35–40

DRUG EFFECTS

Spinal opiates: a review of their effect on spinal function with emphasis on pain processing. Yaksh TL. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** 1987;85:25–37 (129 ref.)

The role of opiate, dopaminergic, and adrenergic systems in the hypothalamo-pituitary dysfunction in obesity. Baranowska B, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Oct; 116(2):221–8

Volume-regulated arginine vasopressin release in conscious dogs. Evidence for dopaminergic or opioid modulation? Hellebrekers LJ, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1988 Sep; 119(1):106–12

Opioid-mediated inhibition of oxytocin during insulin-induced hypoglycemic stimulation of vasopressin in man. Seckl JR, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1988 May;118(1):77–81

Butorphanol in perspective. Rosow CE. **Acute Care** 1988;12 Suppl 1:2–7 (23 ref.)

Enkephalinase inhibition: regulation of ethanol intake in genetically predisposed mice. Blum K, et al. **Alcohol** 1987 Nov–Dec;4(6):449–56

Further studies of opioids and intake of sweetened alcoholic beverage. Hubbell CL, et al. **Alcohol** 1988 Mar–Apr; 5(2):141–6

Does the blockade of opioid receptors influence the development of ethanol dependence? Kotlińska J, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1987;22(2):117–9

Potent depressor action of leumorphin, a kappa-opioid agonist, in conscious rats. Itoh H, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1988 Jul;1(3 Pt 1):256–61

Opioid receptors in the mouse ileum. Smith CF, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1988 Jan–Feb;291:122–31

The impairment of retention induced by pentylenetetrazol in mice may be mediated by a release of opioid peptides in the brain. Baratti CM. **Behav Neural Biol** 1987 Sep; 48(2):183–96

Retention impairment by posttraining epinephrine: role of state dependency and of endogenous opioid mechanisms. Izquierdo I, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1987 Dec;101(6):778–81

Effect of naloxone on conditioned suppression in rats. Vigorito M, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1987 Aug;101(4):576–86

A novel kappa agonist inhibits [3H]nimodipine binding to a Ca++ channel receptor protein in rat brain [published erratum appears in Biochem Biophy Res Commun 1988 Feb 29;151(1):630] Gandhi VC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Dec 31;149(3):1042–8

The effect of opiates upon prostatic carcinoma cell growth. Moon TD. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jun 16; 153(2):722–7

Effects of the desensitization by morphine of the opiate-dependent adenylate cyclase system in the rat striatum on the activity of the inhibitory regulatory G protein. Tirone F, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 15; 37(6):1039–44

PD117302: a selective agonist for the kappa-opioid receptor. Clark CR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Mar;93(3):618–26

Differential sensitivity of models of antinociception in the rat, mouse and guinea-pig to mu- and kappa-opioid receptor agonists. Hayes AG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Aug;91(4):823–32

kappa-Opioid agonists produce antinociception after i.v. and i.c.v. but not intrathecal administration in the rat. Leighton GE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Mar;93(3):553–60

Effect of neonatal testosterone upon opioid receptors and the content of beta-endorphin, neuropeptide Y and neurotensin in the medial preoptic and the mediobasal hypothalamic areas of the rat brain. Diez-Guerra FJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Oct 27;424(2):225–30

The effect of neurotensin, TRH and the delta-opioid receptor antagonist ICI 174864 on alcohol-induced narcosis in rats. Widdowson PS. **Brain Res** 1987 Oct 27;424(2):281–9

Morphine sulfate depression of cardiac function is attenuated by opiate receptor antagonism with naloxone. Vargish T, et al. **Circ Shock** 1987;23(3):189–95

Desensitization of brain opiate receptor mechanisms by gonadal steroid treatments that stimulate luteinizing hormone secretion. Berglund LA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jun;122(6):2718–26

Evidence for a differential interaction of buprenorphine with opiate receptor subtypes controlling prolactin secretion. Amoroso S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Jan 19; 145(3):257–60

Do presynaptic opiate receptors and alpha-adrenoceptors alter acetylcholine release from a sympathetic ganglion by a similar mechanism? Araujo DM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jul 9;139(2):179–86

Characterization of rabbit ear artery opioid receptors using a delta-selective agonist and antagonist. Berzetei IP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jul 2;139(1):61–6

Norbinaltorphimine: antagonist profile at kappa opioid receptors. Birch PJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Dec 15; 144(3):405–8

Use of mu and delta opioid peptides of various selectivity gives further evidence of specific involvement of mu opioid receptors in supraspinal analgesia (tail-flick test). Dauge V, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 11;141(2):171–8

Pertussis toxin abolishes the antinociception mediated by opioid receptors in rat spinal cord. Przewłocki R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Nov 24;144(1):91–5

Effects of beta-funaltrexamine on radiolabeled opioid binding. Recht LD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Aug 11; 140(2):209–14

U50,488H differentially antagonizes the bladder effects of mu agonists at spinal sites. Sheldon RJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Feb 9;146(2–3):229–35

Presynaptic opioid receptors in the portal vein of the rabbit. Szabo B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jul 2;139(1):103–10

Plasma cortisol response to opiate receptor blockade during the menstrual cycle. Monteleone P, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1988 Jan;20(1):68–9

Conformation of D-Phe-Cys-Tyr-D-Trp-Lys-Thr-Pen-Thr-NH2 (CTP-NH2), a highly selective mu-opioid antagonist peptide, by 1H and 13C n.m.r. Pelton JT, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1988 Feb;31(2):109–15

A 500-MHz proton nuclear magnetic resonance study of mu opioid peptides in a simulated receptor environment. Castiglione-Morelli MA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Nov; 30(11):2067–73

Investigation of the structural parameters involved in the mu and delta opioid receptor discrimination of linear enkephalin-related peptides. Gacel G, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Feb;31(2):374–83

Only one pharmacophore is required for the kappa opioid antagonist selectivity of norbinaltorphimine. Portoghese PS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Jul;31(7):1344–7

Application of the message-address concept in the design of highly potent and selective non-peptide delta opioid receptor antagonists. Portoghese PS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Feb;31(2):281–2

N-substituted 1,2,3,4,4a,5,6,10b-octahydrobenzo[f]quinolines and 3-phenylpiperidines: effects on central dopamine and sigma receptors. Wikström H, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Dec; 30(12):2169–74

The effects of the selective kappa-opioid agonist MR 2034 on the guinea-pig ileum. Coupar JM, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1988 May;40(5):378–80

A potential probe for examining opiate-receptor interactions: model compound study of dynamic effects on 15N INEPT enhancements. Schilling KH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1987 Oct; 76(10):813–6

[D-Pro10]-dynorphin(1-11) is a kappa-selective opioid analgesic in mice. Gairin JE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Jun;245(3):995–1001

Effects of kappa agonists and dexoxadrol on the acquisition of conditional discriminations in monkeys. Moerschbaecher JM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Nov;243(2):737–44

Antinociceptive action of intracerebroventricularly administered dynorphin and other opioid peptides in the rat. Tiseo PJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Aug; 246(2):449–53

U-54494A: a unique anticonvulsant related to kappa opioid agonists. VonVoigtlander PF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Nov;243(2):542–7

Modulation of binding at opioid receptors by mono- and divalent cations and by cholinergic compounds. Kosterlitz HW, et al. **J Recept Res** 1988;8(1–4):363–73 (19 ref.)

Multiple interactions of unsaturated fatty acids with opiate and ouabain binding sites and beta-adrenergic sensitive adenylate cyclase system. Xu H, et al. **J Recept Res** 1988; 8(1–4):205–23

Pharmacological studies on the interrelation between the dopaminergic, GABAergic and opioid peptidergic systems in the central nervous system of the rat. Kamata K. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Dec;45(4):439–47 (67 ref.)

Stimulation by hCRF of C-peptide release in type 2 diabetics during concomitant opioid receptor blockade. Ehrenreich H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Feb 15;66(4):175–80

Orally administered kappa as well as mu opiate agonists delay gastrointestinal transit time in the guinea pig. Culpepper-Morgan J, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(21):2073–7

Pharmacological specificity of some psychotomimetic and antipsychotic agents for the sigma and PCP binding sites. Itzhak Y. **Life Sci** 1988;42(7):745–52

Differential antagonism of mu agonists by U50,488H in the rat. Porreca F, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Dec 7;41(23):2511–6

Colonic bead expulsion time in normal and mu-opioid receptor deficient (CXBK) mice following central (ICV) administration of mu- and delta-opioid agonists. Raffa RB, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Nov 9;41(19):2229–34

Effects of chronic morphine exposure on opioid inhibition of adenylyl cyclase in 7315c cell membranes: a useful model for the study of tolerance at mu opioid receptors. Puttfarcken PS, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 May;33(5):520–7

H-D-Phe-Cys-Tyr-D-Trp-Orn-Thr-Pen-Thr-NH2: a potent and selective antagonist opioid receptors. Gulya K, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:209–12

Stereochemistry of novel delta selective opiate antagonists. Kolb VM, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:45–8

Melphalan-containing N,N-dialkylenkephalin analogs as potential irreversible antagonists of the delta opioid receptor. Lovett JA, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:185–8

Cross-protection of mu and delta opioid receptors in the mouse vas deferens. Sheehan MJ, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:85–8

New approaches to the evaluation of opioid agonists and antagonists upon the isolated, electrically stimulated mouse vas deferens preparation. Smith CB. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1987;76:288–94

New delta-receptor antagonists. Thornber CW, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:177–80

Prenatal cocaine use associated with down regulation of receptors in human placenta. Wang CH, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1987;76:277

A postmortem study of the effect of chronic opiate abuse on psychotomimetic binding sites of human frontal cortex. Rothman RB, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1987 Oct;10(3):261–4

U50,488: a kappa-selective agent with poor affinity for mu1 opiate binding sites. Clark JA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1988 Mar;27(3):331–2

Selective effects of ethanol on opiate receptor subtypes in brain. Khatami S, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Oct; 26(10):1503–7

Buprenorphine has potent kappa opioid receptor antagonist activity. Leander JD. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Sep; 26(9):1445–7

The role of opiate receptors in the potentiation of pentobarbital sleeping time by the acute and chronic administration of opiates. Pechnick RN, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Nov;26(11):1589–93

Effects of neuroleptic treatments on peripheral opioid secretion. Brambilla F, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1987; 18(2):68–73

Analgesic effects of metapramine and evidence against the involvement of endogenous enkephalins in the analgesia induced by tricyclic antidepressants. Michael-Titus A, et al. **Pain** 1987 Dec;31(3):391–400

Effects of mu receptor agonists and droperidol on motor coordination in mice. Bansinath M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Mar;29(3):609–12

Peripheral receptors mediate the aversive conditioning effects of morphine in the rat. Bechara A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Oct;28(2):219–25

Kappa receptors mediate the peripheral aversive effects of opiates. Bechara A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Oct;28(2):227–33

Opioid antinociceptive effects of delta-receptor antagonists. Leander JD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Feb; 29(2):351–5

Chronic opioid antagonist treatment facilitates nonopioid, stress-induced analgesia. Yoburn BC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Jul;27(3):525–7

Receptor mechanisms of opioid drug discrimination. Woods JH, et al. **Psychopharmacol Ser** 1988;4:95–106 (38 ref.)

Aversive property of opioid receptor blockade in drug-naive mice. Mucha RF, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987; 93(4):483–8

Pressor, tachycardic and feeding responses in conscious rats following i.c.v. administration of dynorphin. Central blockade by opiate and alpha 1-receptor antagonists. Saunders WS, et al. **Regul Pept** 1987 Nov;19(3–4):209–20

Quantitative analysis of effects of kappa-opioid agonists on postischemic hippocampal CA1 neuronal necrosis in gerbils. Hall ED, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Aug;19(8):1008–12

[Binding characteristics of [3H]etorphine with kappa receptors in the golden hamster brain] Wu SW, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 May;8(3):196–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Central depressor effect of U50488H: a highly selective kappa opioid agonist] Feng Y, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Jun;39(3):305–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Synthesis and biological activity of some thebaine and oripavine derivatives with flexible electrophilic chains] Yu XH, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Jul;22(7):501–6 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Chi)
[Long-term enhancement of morphine hypalgesia as a result of periodic blockade of opiate receptors using naloxone] Kiiatkin EA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Dec; 104(12):692–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Interaction of simple tetrahydroisoquinolines with opiate and high-affinity dopamine (D3) receptors in the rat corpus striatum] Patsenko AA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 Jul–Aug;50(4):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of opiate agonists administered intrathecally on the behavioral and hemodynamic manifestations of pain] Zaĭtsev AA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1988 Jan–Feb; 51(1):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Participation of the peptidergic and endogenous opiate systems in the pathogenesis of early manifestations of the alcohol abstinence syndrome] Kokhanenko EM. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1988 Mar–Apr;34(2):24–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Modulation of circadian rhythms of aggressive behavior and locomotor activity by opiate receptor agonists and antagonists in mice] Kubynin AN. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1988 Jan–Feb;38(1):172–3 (Rus)
[Effect of blockade of the dopamine, serotonin and cholinergic receptors on opioid modification of habituation in the visual cortex of the turtle] Pivovarov AS, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 Nov–Dec;37(6):1099–109 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GENETICS

Expression and regulation of kappa opiate receptors in rat spinal cord-dorsal root ganglion cocultures. Attali B, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:434–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Human antiidiotypic antibody against opiate receptors. Roy BF, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1988 Jul;24(1):57–63
Opioid peptides and opioid receptors in cells of the immune system. Sibinga NE, et al. **Annu Rev Immunol** 1988;6:219–49 (135 ref.)
Monoclonal anti-idiotypic antibodies to opioid receptors. Gramsch C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 25;263(12):5853–9
Characterization of a polyclonal antibody to the mu opioid receptor. Maneckjee R, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1988 Feb; 17(3):199–208
The production of antibodies which recognize opiate receptors on murine leukocytes. Carr DJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(25):2615–24
Binding to mu and delta opioid sites but not kappa sites is inhibited by Fab fragments from a monoclonal antibody directed against the opioid receptor. Bidlack JM. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:21–4
Monoclonal antiidiotypic antibodies which recognized the binding site of delta receptor: fine specificity of the antiidiotypic antibodies. Cupo A, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:25–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and purification of active opioid receptors from rat brain. Wang F, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Nov;8(6):490–3
Immunoaffinity-purified opiate receptor specifically binds the delta-class opiate receptor ligand, cis-(+)-3-methylfentanylisothiocyanate, SUPERFIT. Carr DJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Nov 30;224(2):272–6
Purification of kappa-opioid receptor subtype to apparent homogeneity from frog brain. Borsodi A, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:1–4
Characterization, solubilization and purification of an opioid receptor from the brain of the frog Rana ridibunda. Pascaud A, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:5–8
Recent studies on heterogeneity and isolation of opioid receptors. Simon EJ. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1987;76:35–41 (10 ref.)
Purification of a kappa-opioid receptor subtype from frog brain. Simon J, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1987 Jul;10(1):19–28
Biological activity of mu opioid receptor. Roy S, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Jul;26(7B):917–21 (30 ref.)
[Physico-chemical study of the heterogeneous population of opioid receptors] Kurochkin IN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1988 Jan; 53(1):41–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Enkephalins and learning and memory: a review of evidence for a site of action outside the blood–brain barrier. Martinez JL Jr, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1988 Mar;49(2):192–221 (138 ref.)
Modification of opioid receptor activity by acid phosphatase in neuroblastoma x glioma NG108-15 hybrid cells. Louie AK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 May 16; 152(3):1369–75
Materials with opiate receptor binding activity in bovine testis and ovine pancreas. Ng SL, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Jun;14(6):1087–96
Differential effects of suramin on the coupling of receptors to individual species of pertussis-toxin-sensitive guanine-nucleotide-binding proteins. Butler SJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Apr 1;251(1):201–5
Effect of ethanol on the binding of conformationally rigid and labile ligands of opioid receptors to rat brain membranes. Bhargava HN, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Jun 1;37(11):2279–83
Differential coupling of mu-competitive and mu-noncompetitive delta opiate receptors to guanine nucleotide binding proteins in rat brain membranes. Bowen WD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Feb 1;37(3):467–72
Binding of naloxone to human T lymphocytes. Madden JJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Dec 1;36(23):4103–9
Experimental attempt to simulate receptor site environment. A 500-MHz 1H nuclear magnetic resonance study of enkephalin amides. Temussi PA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Dec 1;26(24):7856–63
An examination of the opiate receptor subtypes labeled by [3H]cycloFOXY: an opiate antagonist suitable for positron emission tomography. Rothman RB, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Mar 1;23(5):435–58
Effects of temperature on the interaction of morphine with opioid receptors. Puig MM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Nov; 59(11):1459–64
Pharmacological analysis of the calcium-dependence of mu-receptor agonism. Dougall IG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Dec;92(4):723–31
Physiological regulation of neurohypophyseal kappa-opiate receptors. Brady LS, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 8; 443(1–2):398–402
Dehydration reduces kappa-opiate receptor binding in the neurohypophysis of the rat. Brady LS, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Nov 10;425(2):212–7
Dopamine denervation of the nucleus accumbens induces a selective increase in the number of delta-opioid binding sites. Esposito E, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 8;436(1):25–9
Preoptic area opioids and opiate receptors increase during pregnancy and decrease during lactation. Hammer RP Jr, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 8;420(1):48–56
Affinity crosslinking of 125I-labeled human beta-endorphin to cell lines possessing either mu- or delta-type opioid binding sites. Keren O, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 9; 440(2):280–4
Development of opioid systems: peptides, receptors and pharmacology. McDowell J, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Nov; 434(4):397–421 (136 ref.)
Glial and neuronal opioid receptors: apparent positive cooperativity observed in intact cultured cells. Maderspach K, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 16;441(1–2):41–7
Influence of opioids on beta-receptors down-regulation: studies in cultured C6 glioma cells. Reggiani A, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Oct 13;423(1–2):254–60
The novel anticonvulsant MK-801: a potent and specific ligand of the brain phencyclidine/sigma-receptor. Sircar R, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 1;435(1–2):235–40
Morphine-induced downregulation of mu-opioid receptors in neonatal rat brain. Tempel A, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 1;469(1–2):129–33
Characterization of opioid binding sites in murine neuroblastoma. Zagon IS, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 24; 449(1–2):80–8
Autoradiographic distribution of multiple classes of opioid receptor binding sites in human forebrain. Pilapil C, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Nov;19(5):611–5
The effects of long-term treatment of NG108-15 cells with penta- and tetrapeptide enkephalin dimers on opioid receptor binding and cyclic AMP (cAMP) levels. Krumins SA. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1987 Jun;7(2):221–8
Localization of kappa opioid receptor binding sites in human forebrain using [3H]U69,593: comparison with [3H]bremazocine. Quirion R, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1987 Sep;7(3):303–7
Opioid peptide profile in human pituitary. Desiderio DM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Jun;34(6):1104–7
The sigma receptor: a novel site implicated in psychosis and antipsychotic drug efficacy. Deutsch SI, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1988 Apr;11(2):105–19 (29 ref.)
Effects of glucose and diabetes on binding of naloxone and dihydromorphine to opiate receptors in mouse brain. Brase DA, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Oct;36(10):1173–7
Further evidence that gonadal steroids do not modulate brain opiate receptors in male rats. Olasmaa M, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1987 Aug;34(4):521–9
Synthesis and characterization of an affinity label for brain receptors to psychotomimetic benzomorphans: differentiation of sigma-type and phencyclidine receptors. Adams JT, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Oct 6;142(1):61–71
Temperature dependence of the binding of mu, delta and kappa agonists to the opiate receptors in guinea-pig brain. Borea PA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Feb 9; 146(2–3):247–52
Altered haloperidol-sensitive sigma receptors in the genetically dystonic (dt) rat. Bowen WD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Feb 16;147(1):153–4
Sigma receptors negatively modulate agonist-stimulated phosphoinositide metabolism in rat brain. Bowen WD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 May 10;149(3):399–400
Further evidence for the existence of a homogenous beta-endorphin-sensitive receptor population in the rat tail artery. Bucher B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 1; 147(2):305–8
Solubilization and characterization of the kappa-opioid receptor type from guinea-pig cerebellum. Francés B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 May 20;150(1–2):103–11
Peripheral antagonistic action of trimebutine and kappa opioid substances on acoustic stress-induced gastric motor inhibition in dogs. Gué M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Jan 27;146(1):57–63
Central effects of the potent and highly selective mu opioid antagonist D-Phe-Cys-Tyr-D-Trp-Orn-Thr-Pen-Thr-NH2 (CTOP) in mice. Gulya K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Jun 10;150(3):355–60
Autoradiographic localization of delta-opioid binding sites in human sigmoid colon. James S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Oct 6;142(1):185–6
Analgesic and tolerance-inducing effects of the highly selective delta opioid agonist [D-Pen2,D-Pen5]enkephalin in mice. Kovács GL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Jun 10; 150(3):347–53
Quantitative conformational analyses predict distinct receptor sites for PCP-like and sigma drugs. Manallack DT, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Dec 1;144(2):231–5
Evidence for a new type of opioid binding site in the brain of the frog Rana ridibunda. Mollereau C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 May 20;150(1–2):75–84
Naltrindole, a highly selective and potent non-peptide delta opioid receptor antagonist. Portoghese PS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Jan 27;146(1):185–6
Chronic morphine upregulates a mu-opiate binding site labeled by [3H]cycloFOXY: a novel opiate antagonist suitable for positron emission tomography. Rothman RB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Oct 6;142(1):73–81
Fentanyl isothiocyanate reveals the existence of physically associated mu- and delta-opioid receptors mediating inhibition of adenylate cyclase in rat neostriatum. Schoffelmeer AN, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Apr 27; 149(1–2):179–82
Cocaine binding at sigma receptors. Sharkey J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Apr 27;149(' -2):171–4
Discriminative stimulus properties of a sigma receptor agonist in the rat: role of monoamine systems. Steinfels GF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 2;141(1):163–6
The mu-opioid receptor in the 7315c tumor cell. Tocque B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Nov 3;143(1):127–30
Opioid peptides. Synthesis and binding assays of desamino-Tyr1 dermorphin analogues. XII. Salvadori S, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1987 Dec;42(12):931–40
Differential regulation of mu-opiate receptors in heroin- and morphine-dependent rats. Bolger GT, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jul 4;234(1):22–6
Photoaffinity labeling of a 33 kDa protein subunit of the delta-opioid receptor in neuroblastoma and hybrid cell lines. Icard-Liepkalns C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jun 6; 233(1):167–72
A model for the delta-receptor-bound conformation of enkephalin. Nikiforovich GV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jan 25;227(2):127–30
delta EPhe4-enkephalin analogs. Delta receptors in rat brain are different from those in mouse vas deferens. Shimohigashi Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Sep 28;222(1):71–4
A highly selective ligand for brain delta opiate receptors, a cyclopropyl(E)Phe(4)-enkephalin analog, suppresses mu receptor-mediated thermal analgesia by morphine. Shimohigashi Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jun 20;233(2):289–93
Opioid binding sites in the fish brain: an autoradiographic study. Bird DJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Apr; 70(1):49–62
Multiple opiate receptors and pharmacological response to morphine in rats maintained on diets differing in protein concentration. Bhargava HN, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1987; 18(5):505–12
Impaired coupling of naloxone sensitive opiate receptors to adenylate cyclase in PMNLs of aged male subjects. Fulop T Jr, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1987;9(6):651–7
Novel mu-selective Met-enkephalinamide analogs with antagonist activity. Synthesis, receptor binding, analgesic properties and conformational studies. Judd AK, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1987 Sep;30(3):299–317
Synthesis, receptor binding activity and fluorescence property of fluorescent enkephalin analogs containing L-1-pyrenylalanine. Mihara H, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1987 Nov;30(5):605–12
Synthesis and binding properties to DNA and to opioid receptors of enkephalin-ellipticinium conjugates. Rigaudy P, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1987 Sep;30(3):347–55
Proton n.m.r. investigation of conformational influence of penicillamine residues on the disulfide ring system of opioid receptor selective somatostatin derivatives. Sugg EE, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1988 Feb;31(2):192–200
Affinity labeling of delta-opiate receptors using [D-Ala2,Leu5,Cys6]enkephalin. Covalent attachment via thiol-disulfide exchange. Bowen WD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 5;262(28):13434–9
[3H][D-Ser2(O-tert-butyl),Leu5]enkephalyl-Thr6 and [D-Ser2(O-tert-butyl),Leu5]enkephalyl-Thr6(O-tert-butyl). Two new enkephalin analogs with both a good selectivity and a high affinity toward delta-opioid binding sites. Delay-Goyet P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 25; 263(9):4124–30
Characterization and identification of heparin-induced nonopioid-binding sites for beta-endorphin in human plasma. Hildebrand A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 15; 263(5):2436–41
Biotinylated human beta-endorphins as probes for the opioid receptor. Hochhaus G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 5; 263(1):92–7
Multiple receptors linked to inhibition of adenylate cyclase accelerate Na+/H+ exchange in neuroblastoma x glioma

cells via a mechanism other than decreased cAMP accumulation. Isom LL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 25; 262(36):17504–9

Sodium modulates opioid receptors through a membrane component different from G-proteins. Demonstration by target size analysis. Ott S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 25; 263(21):10524–33

Autoradiographic localization of opioid and spirodecanone receptors in the gerbil hippocampus as compared with the rat hippocampus. Onodera H, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1988 Aug;8(4):568–74

Structure-activity relationships for drugs binding to the agonist and antagonist states of the primary morphine receptor. Cheney BV. **J Med Chem** 1988 Mar;31(3):521–31

Highly selective kappa opioid analgesics. Synthesis and structure-activity relationships of novel N-[(2-aminocyclohexyl)aryl]acetamide and N-[(2-aminocyclohexyl)aryloxy]acetamide derivatives. Clark CR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Apr;31(4):831–6

Hybrid bivalent ligands with opiate and enkephalin pharmacophores. Portoghese PS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Nov;30(11):1991–4

Binaltorphimine-related bivalent ligands and their kappa opioid receptor antagonist selectivity. Portoghese PS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Apr;31(4):836–41

Quantitative structure-activity relationships and eudismic analyses of the presynaptic dopaminergic activity and dopamine D2 and sigma receptor affinities of 3-(3-hydroxyphenyl)piperidines and octahydrobenzo[f]quinolines. Van de Waterbeemd H, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Dec;30(12):2175–81

Cyclic AMP analogues potentiate kappa-opiate and attenuate alpha 2-adrenoceptor agonist effects on intrasynaptosomal free calcium. Adamson P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Aug; 51(2):542–7

Evidence for disulfide bonds in membrane-bound and solubilized opioid receptors. Kamikubo K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Feb;50(2):503–9

ADP-ribosylation with pertussis toxin modulates the GTP-sensitive opioid ligand binding in digitonin-soluble extracts of rat brain membranes. Wong YH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jul;51(1):114–21

Selective protection of benzomorphan binding sites against inactivation by N-ethylmaleimide. Evidence for kappa-opioid receptors in frog brain. Zawilska J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Sep;51(3):736–9

Differential regulation by butyrate and dibutyryl cyclic AMP of delta-opioid, alpha 2-adrenergic, and muscarinic cholinergic receptors in NCB-20 cells. Zhu XZ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jan;50(1):17–26

Regional cerebral opioid receptor studies with [11C]diprenorphine in normal volunteers. Jones AK, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1988 Mar;23(2):121–9

Heterogeneity of opioid receptor binding in brain slices. Barchfeld-Rothschild CC, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1987; 18(2):358–65

Duration of occupancy of opiate receptors by naltrexone. Lee MC, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Jul;29(7):1207–11

Stereoselectivity of kappa-opiate receptor ligands in inhibiting the binding of [3H][3-MeHis2]thyrotrophin releasing hormone to brain membranes. Bhargava HN, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1988 Jan;40(1):70–2

Characterization of low Km GTPase activity in rat brain: comparison of opioid and muscarinic receptor stimulation. Hoss W, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1988 Apr;77(4):353–8

Kappa opioid receptor activity in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Bhargava HN, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 May; 245(2):460–5

Central and peripheral cocaine receptors. Calligaro DO, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Oct;243(1):61–8

Age-related differences in the sensitivity of serum luteinizing hormone to prototypic mu, kappa and delta opiate agonists and antagonists. Cicero TJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Jul;246(1):14–20

Direct dependence studies in rats with agents selective for different types of opioid receptor. Cowan A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Sep;246(3):950–5

Nalbuphine: an autoradiographic opioid receptor binding profile in the central nervous system of an agonist/antagonist analgesic. De Souza EB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Jan;244(1):391–402

Antagonism of the analgesic effects of mu and kappa opioid agonists in the squirrel monkey. Dykstra LA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Sep;246(3):813–21

Effects of levorphanol and several kappa-selective opioids on respiration and behavior in rhesus monkeys. Howell LL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Apr;245(1):364–72

Inhibition of exocrine pancreatic secretion by opiates is mediated by suppression of cholinergic transmission: characterization of receptor subtypes. Louie DS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Jul;246(1):132–6

Rotational behavior mediated by dopaminergic and nondopaminergic mechanisms after intranigral microinjection of specific mu, delta and kappa opioid agonists. Matsumoto RR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Jul;246(1):196–203

Sensitization to kappa opioid mechanisms associated with tolerance to the anorectic effects of cathinone. Nencini P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Apr;245(1):147–54

Opioid receptor selectivity of beta-endorphin in vitro and in vivo: mu, delta and epsilon receptors. Shook JE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Sep;246(3):1018–25

Body temperature response profiles for selective mu, delta and kappa opioid agonists in restrained and unrestrained rats. Spencer RL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Jul; 246(1):92–101

Nor-binaltorphimine, a highly selective kappa-opioid antagonist in analgesic and receptor binding assays. Takemori AE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Jul; 246(1):255–8

Analgesic and mechanistic evaluation of spiradoline, a potent kappa opioid. Vonvoigtlander PF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Jul;246(1):259–62

Kappa receptor regulation of dopamine release from striatum and cortex of rats and guinea pigs. Werling LL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Jul;246(1):282–6

Stimulation of opiate receptors in the dorsal pontine tegmentum inhibits reflex contraction of the urinary bladder. Willette RN, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Jan;244(1):403–9

Efficacy and tolerance of narcotic analgesics at the mu opioid receptor in differentiated human neuroblastoma cells. Yu VC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Apr;245(1):350–5

Identification of mammalian brain and spinal cord opioid receptor by photoaffinity labeling. Yeung CW, et al. **J Recept Res** 1987;7(5):629–37

Gonadal steroid modulation of brain opioid systems. Limonta P, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987;27(4–6):691–8

Multiple morphine and enkephalin receptors and the relief of pain. Pasternak GW. **JAMA** 1988 Mar 4;259(9):1362–7 (90 ref.)

Opioid receptoractivity in CSF from an atypical lower back pain patient. Desiderio DM, et al. **Life Sci** 1988; 43(7):577–83

Opioid binding site in EL-4 thymoma cell line. Fiorica E, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(2):199–206

CY 208-243: a unique combination of atypical opioid antinociception and D1 dopaminomimetic properties. Foote RW, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(2):137–52

Quantitative autoradiography of [3H]CTOP binding to mu opioid receptors in rat brain. Hawkins KN, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(25):2541–51

Interaction of U-69,593 with mu-, alpha- and kappa-opioid binding sites and its analgesic and intestinal effects in rats. La Regina A, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(3):293–301

[3H]U-69593 labels a subtype of kappa opiate receptor with characteristics different from that labeled by [3H]ethylketocyclazocine. Nock B, et al. **Life Sci** 1988; 42(23):2403–12

Morphine-6-glucuronide, a potent mu agonist. Pasternak GW, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Dec 28;41(26):2845–9

The kappa-opioid receptor from human placenta: hydrodynamic characteristics and evidence for its association with a G protein. Porthé G, et al. **Life Sci** 1988; 43(6):559–67

Evidence for a non-opioid sigma binding site in the guinea-pig myenteric plexus. Roman F, et al. **Life Sci** 1988; 42(22):2217–22

Elevation of naloxone-sensitive 3H-dihydromorphine binding in hippocampal formation of genetically epilepsy-prone rats. Savage DD, et al. **Life Sci** 1988; 43(3):239–46

D-optimal design applied to binding saturation curves of an enkephalin analog in rat brain. Verotta D, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(6):735–43

Comparison of [125I]beta-endorphin binding to rat brain and NG108-15 cells using a monoclonal antibody directed against the opioid receptor. Bidlack JM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 Feb;33(2):170–7

Opiate binding in calf thalamic membranes: a selective mu 1 binding assay. Clark JA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 Sep; 34(3):308–17

Conformational determinants of high affinity delta receptor binding of opioid peptides. Keys C, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 May;33(5):528–36

Photoaffinity labeling of opiate receptors using intrinsically photoactive 3H-opiates. Kooper GN, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 Mar;33(3):316–26

Structural determinants of sigma receptor affinity. Largent BL, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Dec;32(6):772–84

Covalent labeling of mu opioid binding site by [3H]beta-funaltrexamine. Liu-Chen LY, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Sep;32(3):321–9

Heterologous up-regulation of Ni-coupled receptors in cultured neural hybrid cells by a transferable factor, whose expression is inhibited in a cyclic AMP-dependent, cell-specific manner. Noronha-Blob L, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Nov;32(5):669–77

Binding kinetics of delta opioid receptors differ for microsomal and synaptic sites. Spain JW, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 Jul;34(1):23–8

Multiple agonist-affinity states of opioid receptors: regulation of binding by guanyl nucleotides in guinea pig cortical, NG108-15, and 7315c cell membranes. Werling LL, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 Apr;33(4):423–31

Opiate receptor multiplicity: evidence for multiple mu receptors. Callahan P, et al. **Monogr Neural Sci** 1987; 13:121–31 (57 ref.)

Preparation of [3H]-oxymorphazone and its binding to rat brain membranes. Borsodi A, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:220–3

Characterization of D-Ala2,Leu5,Cys6-enkephalin: a novel synthetic opioid peptide with slowed dissociation from delta receptors. Bowen WD, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:193–6

Photoaffinity labeling of opiate receptors with 3H-etorphine: possible species differences in glycosylation. Bowen WD, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:17–20

Spare ligand binding sites in the coupling of opioid receptor to brain GTPase. Clark MJ, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:145–8

Mu/delta opioid site selectivity of some antidepressants. Codd EE, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:351–4

The direct demonstration of binding of mu, delta and kappa agonists to digitonin-solubilized opioid receptors from bovine striatum. Crema G, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:9–12

Autoradiographic localization of opioid receptor types in the rat small intestine. Dashwood MR, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:315–8

[3H]DSTBULET, a new linear hexapeptide with both an improved selectivity and a high affinity for delta-opioid receptors. Delay-Goyet P, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:197–200

Opioids with different affinity for subreceptors induce different effects on early and late sensory evoked potentials (SEP) in man. Freye E, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:551–4

Measurement of neurotransmitter receptors by positron emission tomography: focus on the opiate receptor. Frost JJ. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;74:15–24

125I-DPDYN, monoiodo [D-Pro10]- dynorphin (1–11), is an effective and useful tool for the study of kappa opioid receptors. Gairin JE, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:232–5

Considerations on the nature of mu, kappa, and sigma receptors. Gero A. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:37–40

Limbic regions of the brain of Alzheimer's disease patients show selective changes in mu, delta and kappa opioid receptor binding. Hiller JM, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:559–62

Effect of chronic exercise on beta-endorphin receptor levels in rats. Houghten RA, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:505–8

The pharmacological profile of BAM 18. Hurlbut DE, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:81–4

High and low affinity psychotomimetic opioid binding sites: characterization by a novel 3H-PCP-analog. Itzhak Y. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:173–6

Varying expression of opioid receptors and GTP-binding proteins in human pheochromocytomas. Kamikubo K, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:133–6

Adrenal medullary opioid receptors are linked to GTP-binding proteins, pertussis toxin substrates. Kamikubo K, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:129–32

Affinity crosslinking of 125I-human beta-endorphin to cell lines possessing either mu or delta type opioid binding sites. Keren O, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986; 75:89–92

Conformational studies and receptor binding of delta selective opioid peptides. Keys C, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:57–60

Development of delta-opioid receptors in rat brain characterised by [3H]-[D-Pen2,D-Pen5] enkephalin binding. Kitchen I, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:67–8

A novel comprehensive opiate-receptor model. Kolb VM, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:41–4

An endogenous ligand for phencyclidine receptors: isolated from human brains. Lu WX, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:161–4

Novel biochemical determinants in the preclinical evaluation of opiates. Medzihradsky F. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1987;76:349–55

Neuroadaptation of rats to kappa agonists U-50,488 and tifluadom. Murray C, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1988;81:136–42

Comparative properties of SH-groups at mu, delta and kappa opioid receptor. Nozaki M, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:149–52

Opioid receptors of bovine posterior pituitary neurosecretosomes are exclusively kappa. Pesce GO, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:77–80

Mu opioid receptor binding sites in human brain. Pilapil C, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:319–22

Molecular mechanisms of ligand binding to opioid receptors: selective inhibition by ethanol? Rapaka RS, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:355–8

Site-dependent effects of ions on mu-, delta- and kappa-opioid binding in suspensions of guinea-pig brain membranes. Robson LE, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:61–3

Interaction between highly selective mu and delta opioids in vivo at the rat spinal cord. Russell RD, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:97–100

Precipitation of spinally mediated withdrawal signs by intrathecal administration of naloxone and the mu-receptor antagonist CTP in morphine-dependent mice. Shook J, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1988;81:143–8

Comparison of the opioid antagonist properties of a cyclic somatostatin analog in vitro and in vivo. Shook JE, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:205–8

A comparison of microsomal and synaptic delta site binding

kinetics. Spain JW, et al.
Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser 1986;75:109–12

Dextrorphan: an antagonist for phencyclidine receptor. Sun FY, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986; 75:169–72

Multiple sites of divalent cation modulation of delta opioid receptor binding. Szücs M, et al.
Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser 1986;75:113–6

Anomalous binding of DPDPE as a result of batch variability. Taylor L, et al.
Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser 1986;75:201–4

Kappa opioid binding sites in rat spinal cord. Traynor JR, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:73–6

Binding characteristics of [D-Ala2-MePhe4-Glyol5] enkephalin and [D-Pen2,D-Pen5] enkephalin in rat brain: inhibition studies with fentanyl-like drugs. Yeadon M, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:64–6

Identification of rat brain opioid (enkephalin) receptor by photoaffinity labeling. Yeung CW.
Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser 1986;75:13–6

An endogenous ligand from human CSE for the phencyclidine receptor. Zhou GZ, et al.
Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser 1986;75:165–8

Distinct distribution of opioid receptor types in rat lumbar spinal cord. Morris BJ, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1987 Aug; 336(2):240–3

Modulation of brain alpha 2-adrenoceptor and mu-opioid receptor densities during morphine dependence and spontaneous withdrawal in rats. Ulibarri I, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1987 Nov; 336(5):530–7

Opiate receptor characteristics in brains from young, mature and aged mice. Ueno E, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1988 May–Jun;9(3):279–83

Azidomorphine is an agonist of high-affinity opioid receptor binding sites. Horváth K, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1986 Nov; 11(11):1565–9

Water deprivation changes naloxone binding in the rat brain. Mori M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1988 Apr;47(4):290–3

Rat brain PCP receptors: alterations in binding parameters following chronic administration of opiate agonists and antagonists. Byrd JC, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1987 Aug–Sep; 10(2):201–5

Simultaneous modulation of TRH and opioid receptor binding in rat spinal cord after chronic naloxone administration. Krumins SA. **Neuropeptides** 1988 Jan; 11(1):47–52

Tritiated-6-beta-fluoro-6-desoxy-oxymorphone ([3H]FOXY): a new ligand and photoaffinity probe for the mu opioid receptors. Rothman RB, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1988 Jan;11(1):1–6

LY164929: a highly selective ligand for the lower affinity [3H]D-Ala2-D-Leu-5-enkephalin binding site. Rothman RB, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1988 Jan;11(1):13–6

Peripheral opioid receptors mediate gastrointestinal secretory and motor effects of dermorphin N-terminal tetrapeptide (NTT) in the dog. Soldani G, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1987 Jul;10(1):67–76

Distribution of opioid binding sites in spinal cord. Traynor JR, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1987 Nov–Dec;10(4):313–20

Coupling of multiple opioid receptors to GTPase following selective receptor alkylation in brain membranes. Clark MJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Dec;26(12):1763–70

Inhibition of [3H][3-MeHis2]thyrotropin releasing hormone recognition sites in the rat brain by tifluadom, a kappa opiate receptor agonist. Das S, et al.
Neuropharmacology 1987 Aug;26(8):1141–6

Lack of involvement of endogenous mu-receptor opioids in the hypothermic effects of clonidine in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Lewis SJ, et al.
Neuropharmacology 1988 May;27(5):537–40

Properties of the interaction between ketamine and opiate binding sites in vivo and in vitro. Smith DJ, et al.
Neuropharmacology 1987 Sep;26(9):1253–60

At which 'sigma' site are the spinal actions of ketamine mediated? Parsons CG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Mar 10; 85(3):322–8

[125I]dynorphin(1–8) produces a similar pattern of kappa-opioid receptor labelling to [3H]dynorphin(1–8) and [3H]etorphine in guinea pig brain: a quantitative autoradiographic study. Sharif NA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Apr 12;86(3):272–8

Presynaptic opioid kappa-receptor and regulation of the release of Met-enkephalin in the rat brainstem. Ueda H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Oct 29;81(3):309–13

Investigation of opioid receptor binding protein in adult and fetal mouse brain membranes by photoaffinity labeling. Yeung CW, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Jan 22;84(2):213–8

Prenatal cocaine use associated with down regulation of receptors in human placenta. Wang CH, et al.
Neurotoxicol Teratol 1987 Jul–Aug;9(4):301–4

Opiate receptor binding in the brain of rat during stress. Sirakova I, et al. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1988 Apr–Jun;23(2):54–6

Opiate peptide receptor types on cultured mouse spinal neurons. Jia M, et al. **Peptides** 1987 May–Jun;8(3):559–63

[3H][D-Ala2,NMePhe4,Gly-ol5]-enkephalin (mu-opioid) binding in beige-J mice. Raffa RB, et al. **Peptides** 1988 May–Jun;9(3):637–42

[D-Ala2, (F5) Phe4]-dynorphin 1–13-NH2 (DAFPHEDYN): a potent analog of dynorphin 1–13. Walker JM, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Sep–Oct;8(5):811–7

Mu-opiate binding and morphine antagonism by octapeptide analogs of somatostatin. Walker JM, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Sep–Oct;8(5):869–75

Effects of mu, kappa and sigma opioids on fixed consecutive number responding in rats. Bronson ME, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1987 Aug;27(4):733–43

Influence of kinetics of nicotine administration on tolerance development and receptor levels. Marks MJ, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1987 Jul;27(3):505–12

Interaction of 3,8-diazabicyclo (3.2.1) octanes with mu and delta opioid receptors. Cignarella G, et al.
Pharmacol Res Commun 1988 May;20(5):383–94

Methods used for the study of opioid receptors. Leslie FM.
Pharmacol Rev 1987 Sep;39(3):197–249 (643 ref.)

The lack of effect of chronic administration of imipramine and electroconvulsive shock on opioid mu, delta and kappa receptors in the spinal cord. Antkiewicz-Michaluk L, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1987 Jul–Aug;39(4):387–91

Identification of the binding subunit of the sigma-type opiate receptor by photoaffinity labeling with 1-(4-azido-2-methyl[6-3H]phenyl)-3-(2-methyl[4,6-3H]phenyl)guanidine. Kavanaugh MP, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1988 Apr;85(8):2844–8

Reconstitution of rat brain mu opioid receptors with purified guanine nucleotide-binding regulatory proteins, Gi and Go. Ueda H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Sep; 85(18):7013–7

Autoradiographic localization of supraspinal kappa-opioid receptors with [125I-Tyr1, D-Pro10]dynorphin A-(1–11). Jomary C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Jan; 85(2):627–31

Receptor mediation of the discriminative stimulus properties of phencyclidine and sigma-opioid agonists. Balster RL, et al. **Psychopharmacol Ser** 1988;4:122–35 (67 ref.)

Steroid binding at sigma receptors suggests a link between endocrine, nervous, and immune systems. Su TP, et al.
Science 1988 Apr 8;240(4849):219–21

Relation of diltiazem binding sites to opioid receptor subtypes in the guinea-pig brain. Ishizuka Y, et al.
Tokai J Exp Clin Med 1987 Mar;12(1):11–7

[The changes of opiate receptor binding in the rat brain under electroacupuncture tolerance conditions] Ni L, et al.
Chen Tzu Yen Chiu 1987;12(3):222–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Characterization of adrenal medullary opioid receptors. I. Binding of opioids to adrenal medullary opioid receptors] Murase H, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jun 20;63(6):727–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A kinetic model of the interaction of stable GTP analogs with a system of opioid receptors] Skliankina OA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1988 Feb;53(2):205–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Accumulation of mu-type opiate receptor ligands during the culture of phytohemagglutinin-stimulated lymphocytes] Zozulia AA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Dec;104(12):706–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Role of opioid receptors in bombesin-induced grooming. Gmerek DE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;525:291–300

Opiate receptor-mediated decrease in renal nerve activity during hypotensive hemorrhage in conscious rabbits. Morita H, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Jul;63(1):165–72

PHYSIOLOGY

Osmolality-regulated arginine vasopressin release in conscious dogs. Evidence for dopaminergic or opioid modulation? Hellebrekers LJ, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1988 Apr;117(4):531–5

Experience with alcohol and the endogenous opioid system in ethanol analgesia. Cutter HS, et al. **Addict Behav** 1987; 12(4):331–43

Peptide-steroid interactions in the modulation of the hypothalamic-pituitary axis. Martini L, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1987;219:3–20

Biochemical and functional interactions of a selective kappa opioid agonist with calcium. VonVoigtlander PF, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1987;221:345–55

Alcohol and opioid peptides: neuropharmacological rationale for physical craving of alcohol. Trachtenberg MC, et al.
Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse 1987;13(3):365–72 (40 ref.)

Are opioid receptors involved in the bradycardiac and hypotensive action of clonidine? Rhee HM, et al.
Am J Hypertens 1988 Jul;1(3 Pt 3):249S–254S

Inhibitory opioid receptors in canine pylorus. Allescher HD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Sep;255(3 Pt 1):G352–60

Sites of action of mu-, kappa- and sigma-opiate receptor agonists at the feline ileocecal sphincter. Ouyang A, et al.
Am J Physiol 1988 Feb;254(2 Pt 1):G224–31

Mu-opiate receptors measured by positron emission tomography are increased in temporal lobe epilepsy. Frost JJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1988 Mar;23(3):231–7

The opioid system and temperature regulation. Adler MW, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1988;28:429–49 (132 ref.)

Effects of the selective kappa-opioid receptor agonist U-50,488 on locomotor activity and passive avoidance behaviour in DBA/2 and C57BL/6 mice. Castellano C, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 Aug;288(2):270–80

Action of opiates on gastrointestinal function. Bueno L, et al. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Jan;2(1):123–39 (125 ref.)

Serotonergic and opiate interactions in the modulation of drug- and environmental-induced analgesia in the neonatal rat pup. Enters EK, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1988 Jul; 50(1):80–97

The physiological relevance of low agonist affinity binding at opioid mu-receptors. Carroll JA, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 1988 Jun;94(2):625–31

[Met5]enkephalin acts via delta-opioid receptors to inhibit pelvic nerve-evoked contractions of cat distal colon. Kennedy C, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Oct;92(2):291–8

Delta-opioid receptors mediate inhibition of fast excitatory postsynaptic potentials in cat parasympathetic colonic ganglia. Kennedy C, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Oct; 92(2):437–43

Pharmacological profile of PD 117302, a selective kappa-opioid agonist. Leighton GE, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 1987 Dec;92(4):915–22

Serotonin and/or an excitatory amino acid in the medial medulla mediates stimulation-produced antinociception from the lateral hypothalamus in the rat. Aimone LD, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 31;450(1-2):170–80

Early ontogeny of kappa-opioid receptor regulation of prolactin secretion in the rat. Bero LA, et al.
Brain Res 1987 Dec 15;465(1-2):189–96

Brain stimulation of the ventral tegmental area attenuates footshock escape: an in vivo autoradiographic analysis of opiate receptors. Blake MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 1; 435(1-2):181–94

Role of mu 1-opiate receptors in supraspinal opiate analgesia: a microinjection study. Bodnar RJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Apr 26;447(1):25–34

Medial thalamic injection of opioid agonists: mu-agonist increases while kappa-agonist decreases stimulus thresholds for pain and reward. Carr KD, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 16;441(1-2):173–84

Opioid receptors inhibit the adenylate cyclase in guinea pig cochleas. Eybalin M, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 22; 421(1-2):336–42

Differential effects of mu and kappa opioid analgesics on cerebral glucose utilization in the rat. Fanelli RJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Oct 6;422(2):257–66

Beneficial effects of the kappa opioid receptor agonist U-50488H in experimental acute brain and spinal cord injury. Hall ED, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 1; 435(1-2):174–80

Opioid delta-receptor involvement in supraspinal and spinal antinociception in mice. Heyman JS, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 8;420(1):100–8

Mu-, delta-, kappa- and epsilon-opioid receptor modulation of the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenocortical (HPA) axis: subchronic tolerance studies of endogenous opioid peptides. Iyengar S, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 1;435(1-2):220–6

Opioid receptor subtypes associated with ventral tegmental facilitation of lateral hypothalamic brain stimulation reward. Jenck F, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Oct 13;423(1-2):34–8

Opioid receptor subtypes associated with ventral tegmental facilitation and periaqueductal gray inhibition of feeding. Jenck F, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Oct 13;423(1-2):39–44

Postnatal development of multiple opioid receptors in rat brain. Kornblum HI, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 15; 465(1-2):21–41

Intrahippocampal injections of a specific mu-receptor ligand PL017 produce generalized convulsions in rats. Lee PH, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 16;441(1-2):381–5

Strain differences in the magnitude of swimming-induced analgesia in mice correlate with brain opiate receptor concentration. Marek P, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Apr 26; 447(1):188–90

Long-term blockade of mu-opioid receptors suggests a role in control of ingestive behaviour, body weight and core temperature in the rat. Millan MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 31;450(1-2):247–58

Electrophysiological correlates of presynaptic opiate receptor activation: reduction in norepinephrine-mediated inhibition from the locus coeruleus. Moises HC.
Brain Res 1987 Oct 13;423(1-2):149–61

Peripheral opiate receptors are not involved in the naloxone-sensitive cardiovascular effects of clonidine in rats. Mosqueda-Garcia R, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 23; 442(1):119–23

The role of CRF in the release of ACTH by opiate agonists and antagonists in rats. Nikolarakis K, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 22;421(1-2):373–6

Hypothalamic opioid receptors mediate the inhibitory actions of corticotropin-releasing hormone on luteinizing hormone release: further evidence from a morphine-tolerant animal model. Nikolarakis KE, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 31; 450(1-2):360–3

Autoradiographic visualization of sex differences in the pattern and density of opiate receptors in hamster hypothalamus. Ostrowski NL, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 22;421(1-2):1–13

Influence of narcotic antagonist drugs upon nitrous oxide analgesia in mice. Quock RM, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 2;440(1):35–41

Opiate mechanisms in the central amygdala and gastric stress pathology in rats. Ray A, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 23; 442(1):195–8

Vagal afferent modulation of a nociceptive reflex in rats: involvement of spinal opioid and monoamine receptors. Ren K, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Apr 19;446(2):285–94

Motivational properties of opioids: evidence that an activation of delta-receptors mediates reinforcement processes. Shippenberg TS, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 15;

436(2):234–9
Effect of opioid peptides on the paraventricular nucleus of the guinea pig hypothalamus is mediated by mu-type receptors. Wuarin JP, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Apr 5; 445(2):289–96
Reduced saccharin preference in CXBK (opioid receptor-deficient) mice. Yirmiya R, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jan 12;438(1–2):339–42
Endogenous opioid systems and neural development: ultrastructural studies in the cerebellar cortex of infant and weanling rats. Hess GD, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1988 Apr; 20(4):473–8
Ascorbate-induced release of LHRH: noradrenergic and opioid modulation. Miller BT, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Jul;19(1):95–9
Internal and external information processing by lateral hypothalamic glucose-sensitive and insensitive neurons during bar press feeding in the monkey. Nishino H, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1988 Jun;20(6):839–45
Effects of a kappa-receptor agonist, U-50,488H, on the release of endogenous brain dopamine. Clow DW, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1988 Feb;66(2):128–33
The molecular basis of opioid receptor function. Simonds WF. **Endocr Rev** 1988 May;9(2):200–12 (164 ref.)
Receptors and secretory actions of sigma/phencyclidine agonists in anterior pituitary cells. Stojilković SS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Dec;121(6):2044–54
Hypothermia and poikilothermia induced by a kappa-agonist opioid and a neuroleptic. Adler MW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Aug 11;140(2):233–7
Characterization of rabbit ear artery opioid receptors using a delta-selective agonist and antagonist. Berzetei IP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jul 2;139(1):61–6
The selective kappa-opioid agonist, U-50,488H, produces antinociception in the rat via a supraspinal action. Czlonkowski A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Oct 6; 142(1):183–4
Stress-induced insomnia: opioid-dopamine interactions. Fratta W, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Oct 27;142(3):437–40
Mu-opioid receptors modulate non-cholinergic constrictor nerves in guinea-pig airways. Frossard N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 23;141(3):519–22
Differential blockade by naloxonazine of two mu opiate actions: analgesia and inhibition of gastrointestinal transit. Paul D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 May 10;149(3):403–4
Supersensitivity of presynaptic receptors involved in the dopaminergic control of striatal high affinity glutamate uptake after 6-hydroxydopamine lesion of nigrostriatal dopaminergic neurons. Kerkerian L, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;69(2):424–30
A highly selective ligand for brain delta opiate receptors, a cyclopropyl(E)Phe(4)-enkephalin analog, suppresses mu receptor-mediated thermal analgesia by morphine. Shimohigashi Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jun 20;233(2):289–93
Transfer of functional opiate receptors from membranes to recipient cells by polyethylene glycol-induced fusion. Tocqué B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Oct 5;222(2):327–31
Somatosensory-evoked potentials (SEPs) are affected differently by mu- and kappa-selective opioids in the dog. Freye E, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1987 Jul-Sep;2(3):281–92
Role of opiate receptors in the regulation of colonic transit. Kaufman PN, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Jun;94(6):1351–6
Autonomic and endocrine participation in opioid peptide-induced hyperglycemia. Appel NM, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1987 Oct;20(3):221–31
Sleep-associated decrease in luteinizing hormone pulse frequency during the early follicular phase of the menstrual cycle: evidence for an opioidergic mechanism. Rossmanith WG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Oct;65(4):715–8
Opiate suppression of LH secretion involves central receptors different from those mediating opiate effects on prolactin secretion. Pfeiffer DG, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Sep; 114(3):469–76
Involvement of opiate receptor subtypes in the modulation of LHRH secretion by the cockerel (Gallus domesticus) mediobasal hypothalamus in vitro. Stansfield SC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Jul;114(1):111–7
Effect of a new long-acting somatostatin analogue (SMS 201-995) on glycemic and hormonal response to a mixed meal in acromegalic patients. Candrina R, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1988 Jan;11(1):21–6
Mutual antagonism of kappa-opiate and alpha 2-adrenoceptor agonist effects on intrasynaptosomal free [Ca2+]i. Adamson P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jan; 50(1):65–8
Opiate-inhibited adenylate cyclase in rat brain membranes depleted of Gs-stimulated adenylate cyclase. Childers SR. **J Neurochem** 1988 Feb;50(2):543–53
Perceived self-efficacy and pain control: opioid and nonopioid mechanisms. Bandura A, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1987 Sep;53(3):563–71
Nociceptive action of excitatory amino acids in the mouse: effects of spinally administered opioids, phencyclidine and sigma agonists. Aanonsen LM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Oct;243(1):9–19
Differentiation between mu and kappa receptor-mediated effects in opioid drug discrimination: apparent pA2 analysis. Bertalmio AJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Nov; 243(2):591–7
Roles of central and peripheral mu, delta and kappa opioid receptors in the mediation of gastric acid secretory effects in the rat. Fox DA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Feb; 244(2):456–62
Opioid receptor-mediated responses in the dentate gyrus and CA1 region of the rat hippocampus. Neumaier JF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Feb;244(2):564–70
Mu antagonist properties of kappa agonists in a model of rat urinary bladder motility in vivo. Sheldon RJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Oct;243(1):234–40
Peptide opioid antagonist separates peripheral and central opioid antitransit effects. Shook JE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Nov;243(2):492–500
Evidence for the interaction of morphine with kappa and delta opioid receptors to induce analgesia in beta-funaltrexamine-treated mice. Takemori AE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Oct;243(1):91–4
Examination of the involvement of supraspinal and spinal mu and delta opioid receptors in analgesia using the mu receptor deficient CXBK mouse. Vaught JL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Apr;245(1):13–6
Actions of mu, delta and kappa opioid agonists and antagonists on mouse primary afferent neurons in culture. Werz MA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Oct; 243(1):258–63
Implication of endogenous opioid mechanism in the production of the antinociceptive effect induced by psychological stress in mice. Takahashi M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;44(3):283–91
Reversal of the actions of morphine on mesocortical dopamine metabolism in the rat by the kappa agonist MR-2034: tentative mu-2 opioid control of mesocortical dopaminergic projections. Kim HS, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Oct 5;41(14):1711–5
Opioids and hibernation. II. Effects of kappa opioid U69593 on induction of hibernation in summer-active ground squirrels by "hibernation induction trigger" (HIT)Oeltgen PR, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Nov 2;41(18):2115–20
Colonic bead expulsion time in normal and mu-opioid receptor deficient (CXBK) mice following central (ICV) administration of mu- and delta-opioid agonists. Raffa RB, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Nov 9;41(19):2229–34
Characterization of opioid receptors on isolated canine gallbladder smooth muscle cells. Severi C, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(23):2373–80
Naloxone inhibits the centrally-mediated hypotensive actions of BHT-933 (azepexole). Tackett RL, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Oct 26;41(17):2063–7
Cellular mechanisms of opioid tolerance: studies in single brain neurons. Christie MJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Nov; 32(5):633–8
Opioids in the hippocampus. Based upon papers and discussion from a workshop review. November 10, 1986, Washington, DC. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1988;82:1–145
Inhibition of adenylate cyclase and induction of heterologous desensitization by kappa agonists in rat spinal cord. Attali B, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986; 75:141–4
Delta and kappa opioid receptors in the rabbit ear artery. Berzetei IP, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:105–8
Multiple opioid receptors. Burks T. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1988;81:353–62 (0 ref.)
Opioid receptor mechanisms in the rat hippocampus. Chavkin C, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1988; 82:94–117 (74 ref.)
In vivo studies on delta opioid receptors. Cowan A, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:473–6
Comparison of the opioid activity of CAM and kappa agonists. Furst S, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:224–7
Evidence for delta receptor mediation of [D-Pen2,D-Pen5]-enkephalin (DPDPE) analgesia in mice. Heyman JS, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:442–5
Comparison of the effects of calcium concentration on mu and kappa agonist actions in the guinea pig ileum. Johnson MA, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986; 75:69–72
Opiate receptor binding and behavioral effects of morphine in RHA/Verh and RLA/Verh rats. Lazega D, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:485–8
Endogenous opioids, opiate receptors and traumatic brain injury. McIntosh TK, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:527–30
Opioid receptor activity in the dentate region of the rat hippocampus. Neumaier JF, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:101–4
Similar actions of kappa and mu agonists on spinal nociceptive reflexes in rats and their reversibility by naloxone. Parsons CG, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:461–4
Potentiation of pentobarbital sleeping time by the acute and chronic administration of morphine. Pechnick RN, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1987;76:233–9
Hyperalgesia produced by intrathecal opioid antagonists depends on receptor selectivity and noxious stimulus. Pilcher CW, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:469–72
Mu- and delta-opioid modulation of electrically-induced epileptic seizures in mice. Pinsky C, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:543–6
Opioids and beta-receptors interaction: further studies in cultured cells. Reggiani A, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:347–50
Opioid analgesia in the mouse: evidence for multiple receptors using beta-FNA. Sánchez-Blázquez P, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:465–8
The role of mu- and delta- opioid receptors on the intestinal propulsion in rats. Sbacchi M, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:520–3
Effects of mu opioid receptor activation in rat hippocampal slice. Segal M. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1988; 82:133–45 (31 ref.)
Differential effects of mu and kappa opioid systems on motivational processes. Shippenberg TS, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:563–66
Comparison of the opioid antagonist properties of a cyclic somatostatin analog in vitro and in vivo. Shook JE, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:205–8
Modulation of brain NMDA receptors: common mechanism of sigma/PCP receptors and their exogenous and endogenous ligands. Sircar R, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:157–60
Dihydromorphine-peptide hybrids have mu receptor antagonistic and delta receptor agonistic activity on the mouse vas deferens and bind with high affinity to opioid receptors in rat brain. Smith CB, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:189–92
Opioid and adrenergic spinal receptor systems and pain control. Stevens C, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1988;81:343–52 (51 ref.)
Role of the spinal cord in the development of opiate tolerance and dependence. Takemori AE, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1987;76:42–5
The law of hyperbolas: a model of drug action applied to opiate dependence and abstinence. Villarreal JE, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1987;76:281–7
Opiate receptor mediated regulation of the immune response in vivo. Weber RJ, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1987;76:341–8
Endogenous opioids, opioid receptors, and neuronal development. Zagon IS. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1987;78:61–71 (32 ref.)
Enhancement of blood-brain barrier permeability to sodium fluorescein by stimulation of mu opioid receptors in mice. Baba M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1988 Apr;337(4):423–8
Chronic bromocriptine administration restores luteinizing hormone response to naloxone in postmenopausal women. Melis GB, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1988 Feb;47(2):159–63
Evidence for a role of haloperidol-sensitive sigma-'opiate' receptors in the motor effects of antipsychotic drugs. Walker JM, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Jun;38(6):961–5
Common alpha 2- and opiate effector mechanisms in the locus coeruleus: intracellular studies in brain slices. Aghajanian GK, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Jul; 26(7B):793–9 (39 ref.)
Involvement of mu opioid receptors in the amygdala in the control of feeding. Gosnell BA. **Neuropharmacology** 1988 Mar;27(3):319–26
The kappa agonists PD117302 and U50488 produce a biphasic effect on 24 hour food intake in the rat. Hewson G, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Nov;26(11):1581–4
Opioid receptor regulation of the release of norepinephrine in brain. Werling LL, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Jul; 26(7B):987–96
Secondary reinforcing effects of opiate agonists in mice. Zvartu EE, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1987 Sep-Oct; 17(5):379–86
Opioid gene expression in rat striatum is modulated via opioid receptors: evidence from localized receptor inactivation. Morris BJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Jun 17;89(1):80–4
Evidence that mu-opioid receptors mediate midbrain "stimulation-produced analgesia" in the freely moving rat. Millan MJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Sep;22(3):885–96
Electrophysiological evidence for a non-opioid interaction between dynorphin and GABA in the substantia nigra of the rat. Robertson BC, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Nov; 23(2):483–90
Modulation of morphine analgesia by opioid peptides. Implications for antinociceptive processes. Vaught JL, et al. **Pain Headache** 1987;9:178–93 (47 ref.)
Milk-induced analgesia and comforting in 10-day-old rats: opioid mediation. Blass EM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Jan;29(1):9–13
Quaternary naltrexone reveals the central mediation of conditional opioid analgesia. Calcagnetti DJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Jul;27(3):529–31
Effect of mu- and kappa-opioid agonists on the electroconvulsive seizure threshold in mice and antagonism by naloxone and MR 2266. Frey HH. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1988 Mar;62(3):150–4
Novelty-induced opioid analgesia in the terrestrial snail, Cepaea nemoralis. Kavaliers M. **Physiol Behav** 1988; 42(1):29–32
Characterization and visualization of rat and guinea pig brain kappa opioid receptors: evidence for kappa 1 and kappa 2 opioid receptors. Zukin RS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun;85(11):4061–5
Opiate receptors and the endorphin-mediated cardiovascular effects of clonidine in rats: evidence for hypertension-induced mu-subtype to delta-subtype

changes. Mosqueda-Garcia R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(23):8637-41

The use of opiate antagonists in treating bulimia: a study of low-dose versus high-dose naltrexone. Jonas JM, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1988 May;24(2):195-9

Naloxone has no effect on hormonal responses to ECT in man. Turner TH, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1987 Nov; 22(3):207-12

Discriminative and analgesic effects of mu and kappa opioids: in vivo pA2 analysis. Dykstra LA, et al. **Psychopharmacol Ser** 1988;4:107-21 (46 ref.)

The role of opioid receptors in diabetes and hyperglycemia-induced changes in pain threshold in the rat. Akunne HC, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987; 93(2):167-72

Observational analysis of the effects of kappa opioid agonists an open field behaviour in the rat. Jackson A, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;94(2):248-53

A role played by sigma receptors in the conditioned suppression of motility in mice. Nabeshima T, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;94(4):515-20

Opioid dysfunction and risk for hypertension: naloxone and blood pressure responses during different types of stress. McCubbin JA, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1988 Jan-Feb; 50(1):8-14

Central mu, delta- and kappa-opioid influences on intestinal water and electrolyte transport in dogs. Primi MP, et al. **Regul Pept** 1988 May;21(1-2):107-15

[Ontogeny of opiate receptors in the brain of rodents] Wang H. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1987 Apr;18(2):136-40 (32 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Enkephalins and analgesia] Zajac JM, et al. **Agressologie** 1988 Feb;29(2):67-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endorphins and related opioids in the female] Distler W. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1987;242(1-4):533-8 **(Ger)**

[Multiple opioid systems: theoretical aspects] Herz A. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1987;93:408-12 **(Ger)**

[Multiple opioid systems: clinical aspects] Pfeiffer A. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1987;93:413-8 (26 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Lateralization of opioid receptors and their putative ligands in the visual cortex of the turtle] Pivovarov AS, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1988 Mar-Apr;38(2):333-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Opioid peptides and their possible physiological significance] Huidobro-Toro JP. **Rev Med Chil** 1987 Aug;115(8):768-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Mu-, but not delta-, opioid receptor-mediated antinociception in mice is attenuated by gamma-irradiation. Raffa RB, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 3;447(2):393-7

Photoinactivation of the mu opioid receptor using a novel synthetic morphiceptin analog. Herblin WF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jul 23;139(3):273-9

SECRETION

Feedback inhibition of opioid peptide release in the hypothalamus of the rat. Nikolarakis KE, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Oct;23(1):143-8

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Solubilization of adrenal medullary opioid receptors. Kamikubo K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1987 Dec;34(6):897-901

RECEPTORS, ENKEPHALIN see **RECEPTORS, ENDORPHIN**

RECEPTORS, EPIDERMAL GROWTH FACTOR-UROGASTRONE

On the tertiary structure of the extracellular domains of the epidermal growth factor and insulin receptors. Bajaj M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Nov 26;916(2):220-6

The EGF receptor: structure, regulation and potential role in malignancy. Thompson DM, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1985; 4(4):767-88 (190 ref.)

Demonstration of epidermal growth factor-induced receptor dimerization in living cells using a chemical covalent cross-linking agent. Cochet C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 5;263(7):3290-5

ANALYSIS

Western blot detection of epidermal growth factor receptor from plasmalemma of culture cells using 125I-labeled epidermal growth factor. Lin PH, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Nov 15;167(1):128-39

Rapid isolation of plasmalemma from cultured A431 cells: characterization of epidermal growth factor receptors. Lin PH, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Feb 1;168(2):300-5

Autoradiographic localization of epidermal growth factor receptors to all major uterine cell types. Lin TH, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Mar;38(2):403-11

Evaluation of epidermal growth factor receptors in bladder tumours. Berger MS, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Nov; 56(5):533-7

Epidermal growth factor receptor in human breast cancers: correlation with estrogen and progesterone receptors. Delarue JC, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1988 May; 11(2):173-8

Epidermal growth factor receptor expression in human lung cancer cell lines. Haeder M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Mar 1;48(5):1132-6

Receptors for epidermal growth factor and insulin-like growth factor I and their relation to steroid receptors in human breast cancer. Pekonen F, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Mar 1;48(5):1343-7

Isolation and characterization of A-431 cells that retain high epidermal growth factor binding capacity and respond to epidermal growth factor by growth stimulation. Rizzino A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 May 1;48(9):2377-81

Expression of epidermal growth factor receptor in human gastric and colonic carcinomas. Yasui W, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jan 1;48(1):137-41

Nonrandom distribution of epidermal growth factor receptors on the plasma membrane of human A431 cells. Torrisi MR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Apr;175(2):326-33

Presence and characteristics of epidermal growth factor receptors in human fetal small intestine and colon. Pothier P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Feb 8;228(1):113-7

Occurrence of epidermal growth factor receptors in human adnexal tumors and their prognostic value in advanced ovarian carcinomas. Bauknecht T, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1988 Feb;29(2):147-57

Quantitative assays of epidermal growth factor receptor in human breast cancer: cut-off points of clinical relevance. Nicholson S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Jul 15;42(1):36-41

Interaction between epidermal growth factor and its receptor in progression of human gastric carcinoma. Yasui W, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Feb 15;41(2):211-7

Altered expression of epidermal growth factor receptors in human bladder and lung tumours. Berger MS, et al. **Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1986; 17:183-94 (30 ref.)

Epidermal growth factor receptor threonine and serine residues phosphorylated in vivo. Heisermann GJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 15;263(26):13152-8

A431 cell variants lacking the blood group A antigen display increased high affinity epidermal growth factor-receptor number, protein-tyrosine kinase activity, and receptor turnover. Defize LH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Sep; 107(3):939-49

Direct visualization and quantitative analysis of epidermal growth factor-induced receptor clustering. van Belzen N, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Mar;134(3):413-20

Localization of immunoreactive epidermal growth factor receptors in human nervous system. Werner MH, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1988 Jan;36(1):81-6

Epidermal growth factor receptors in lung tumours. Berger MS, et al. **J Pathol** 1987 Aug;152(4):297-307

Relationships between oestrogen receptor,epidermal growth factor receptor, ER-D5, and P24 oestrogen regulated protein in human breast cancer. Horne GM, et al. **J Pathol** 1988 Jun;155(2):143-50

Prognostic factors in breast cancer: immunohistochemical staining for SP1 and NCRC 11 related to survival, tumour epidermal growth factor receptor and oestrogen receptor status. Wright C, et al. **J Pathol** 1987 Dec;153(4):325-31

Simultaneous detection of epidermal growth factor receptor (EGF-R), epidermal growth factor (EGF) and ras p21 in cholangiocarcinoma by an immunocytochemical method. Nonomura A, et al. **Liver** 1988 Jun;8(3):157-66

Smoking-related alterations in epidermal growth factor and insulin receptors in human placenta. Wang SL, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 Sep;34(3):265-71

Simultaneous estimation of epidermal growth factor receptors and steroid receptors in a series of 136 resectable primary breast tumors. Cappelletti V, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1988;9(4):200-11

Biochemical and immunologic diagnosis of cancer. Growth factors and growth factor receptors. Neville AM. **Tumour Biol** 1987;8(2-3):130-3 (23 ref.)

Presence of receptors for epidermal growth factor (EGF) in the matrix of the bovine hoof—a possible new approach to the laminitis problem. Ekfalck A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1988 May;35(5):321-30

[Epidermal growth factor receptor in human breast cancer] Nakamura T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Sep; 15(9):2737-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunohistochemical study of epidermal growth factor and its receptor in gastric cancer] Sugiyama K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Mar;89(3):472 **(Jpn)**

[Comparative study on estrogen receptor, epidermal growth factor and epidermal growth factor receptor using immunocytochemical and biochemical assays in breast cancer] Toi M. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 May; 89(5):725-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunohistochemical studies on epidermal growth factor receptor and the myc oncogene product in squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix] Yamasaki M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jan;40(1):51-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Demonstration of an intact complex of epidermal growth factor and its receptor in the endosomes of A-431 cells] Kornilova ES, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1988 Mar;30(3):291-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Astrocyte mitogen inhibitor related to epidermal growth factor receptor. Nieto-Sampedro M. **Science** 1988 Jun 24; 240(4860):1784-6

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of the epidermal growth factor receptor: post-translational glycosylation-independent acquisition of tyrosine kinase autophosphorylation activity. Slieker LJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 May 31; 153(1):96-103

Development of insulin and epidermal growth factor receptors during the differentiation of rat preadipocytes in primary culture. Gaben-Cogneville AM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Feb 22;968(2):231-8

Epidermal growth factor-induced stimulation of epidermal growth factor-receptor synthesis in human cytotrophoblasts and A431 carcinoma cells. DePalo L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Mar 1;48(5):1105-9

Expression of an altered epidermal growth factor receptor by human glioblastoma cells. Steck PA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Oct 1;48(19):5433-9

Overexpression of the human EGF receptor confers an EGF-dependent transformed phenotype to NIH 3T3 cells. Di Fiore PP, et al. **Cell** 1987 Dec 24;51(6):1063-70

EGF receptor expression in the developing tooth is altered by exogenous retinoic acid and EGF. Abbott BD, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Aug;128(2):300-4

Epidermal growth factor (EGF) and hormones stimulate phosphoinositide hydrolysis and increase EGF receptor protein synthesis and mRNA levels in rat liver epithelial cells. Evidence for protein kinase C-dependent and -independent pathways. Earp HS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 25;263(27):13868-74

Normalization of epidermal growth factor receptor and transforming growth factor production in drug resistant variants derived from adenovirus transformed cells. Sircar S, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Mar;134(3):467-72

Biosynthesis of the epidermal growth factor receptor in cultured cells. Soderquist AM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;146:49-63

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of retinoic acid on receptors for epidermal growth factor in mouse palatal mesenchymal cells in vitro. Kukita T, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1987;32(3):163-6

Modulation of epidermal growth factor receptors in rat hepatocytes by two liver tumor-promoting regimens, a choline-deficient and a phenobarbital diet. Gupta C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Mar 1;48(5):1162-5

Regulation of epidermal growth factor receptor levels by 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 in human breast cancer cells. Koga M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 May 15;48(10):2734-9

Phenobarbital reduces EGF receptors and the ability of physiological concentrations of calcium to suppress hepatocyte proliferation. Eckl PM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Mar;9(3):479-83

Alteration of EGF-receptor binding in human breast cancer cells by antineoplastic agents. Hanauske AR, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 May;23(5):545-51

Effect of thyrotrophin on epidermal growth factor receptors in monolayer cultures of porcine thyroid cells. Atkinson S, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Aug;114(2):179-84

[Comparison of the effect of the epidermal growth factor (EGF) and its cyanogen bromide derivative on EGF receptor phosphorylation and uridine uptake in a cell culture] Nesterov AM, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1987 Aug; 29(8):911-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

The role of carbohydrate as a post-translational modification of the receptor for epidermal growth factor. Soderquist AM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;231:569-82 (71 ref.)

Expression of epidermal growth factor receptor proto-oncogene mRNA in regenerating rat liver. Johnson AC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jan 15; 150(1):412-8

Progestin regulation of EGF-receptor mRNA accumulation in T-47D human breast cancer cells. Murphy LC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jan 15;150(1):192-6

Expression of the avian c-erb B (EGF receptor) protooncogene during estrogen-promoted oviduct growth. Simmen FA. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Nov 20; 910(2):182-8

Amplification of epidermal growth factor receptor gene but no evidence of ras mutations in primary human esophageal cancers. Hollstein MC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Sep 15; 48(18):5119-23

Amplification and expression of the epidermal growth factor receptor gene in human glioma xenografts. Humphrey PA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Apr 15;48(8):2231-8

Multiple restriction fragment length polymorphisms of the human epidermal growth factor receptor gene. Lee JS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jul 15;48(14):4045-8

Selective amplification of the cytoplasmic domain of the epidermal growth factor receptor gene in glioblastoma multiforme. Malden LT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 May 15; 48(10):2711-4

Expression of messenger RNAs for platelet-derived growth factor and transforming growth factor-alpha and their receptors in human malignant glioma cell lines. Nistér M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jul 15;48(14):3910-8

Amplified and overexpressed epidermal growth factor receptor gene in uncultured primary human breast carcinoma. Ro J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jan 1;48(1):161-4

Point mutation at the ATP binding site of EGF receptor

abolishes protein-tyrosine kinase activity and alters cellular routing. Honegger AM, et al. **Cell** 1987 Oct 23; 51(2):199–209

Expression of Drosophila epidermal growth factor receptor homologue in mitotic cell populations. Kammermeyer KL, et al. **Development** 1987 Jun;100(2):201–10

Expression of the human EGF receptor with ligand-stimulatable kinase activity in insect cells using a baculovirus vector. Greenfield C, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Jan; 7(1):139–46

Activation of the receptor kinase domain of the trk oncogene by recombination with two different cellular sequences. Kozma SC, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Jan;7(1):147–54

An insertional mutant of epidermal growth factor receptor allows dissection of diverse receptor functions. Livneh E, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Sep;6(9):2669–76

Human proto-oncogene c-kit: a new cell surface receptor tyrosine kinase for an unidentified ligand. Yarden Y, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Nov;6(11):3341–51

Analysis of structure and activation of some receptor-type tyrosine kinase oncogenes. Shibuya M, et al. **Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1986; 17:195–202

Expression of the c-erbB-2 gene encoding a growth factor receptor. Yamamoto T, et al. **Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1986; 17:203–10

Alteration of epidermal growth factor receptor activity by mutation of its primary carboxyl-terminal site of tyrosine self-phosphorylation. Bertics PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 15;263(8):3610–7

Epidermal growth factor receptor gene promoter. Deletion analysis and identification of nuclear protein binding sites. Johnson AC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 25;263(12):5693–9

Epidermal growth factor (EGF) receptor gene transcription. Requirement for Sp1 and an EGF receptor-specific factor. Kageyama R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 5; 263(13):6329–36

Analysis of the protein glycosylation defect of a temperature-sensitive cell cycle mutant by the use of mutant cells overexpressing the human epidermal growth factor receptor after transfection of the gene. Feige JJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Dec;133(3):461–70

Mutant KB cells with decreased EGF receptor expression: biochemical characterization. Hwang J, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Oct;133(1):127–34

Expression and biosynthetic variation of the epidermal growth factor receptor in human hepatocellular carcinoma-derived cell lines. Carlin CR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jan;8(1):25–34

A mutant epidermal growth factor receptor with defective protein tyrosine kinase is unable to stimulate proto-oncogene expression and DNA synthesis. Honegger AM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Dec;7(12):4568–71

Chicken epidermal growth factor (EGF) receptor: cDNA cloning, expression in mouse cells, and differential binding of EGF and transforming growth factor alpha. Lax I, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 May;8(5):1970–8

Amplification of the structurally and functionally altered epidermal growth factor receptor gene (c-erbB) in human brain tumors. Yamazaki H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Apr; 8(4):1816–20

Epidermal growth factor receptor gene expression in estrogen receptor-positive and negative human breast cancer cell lines. Davidson NE, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1987 Mar;1(3):216–23

Estrogen regulation of epidermal growth factor receptor messenger ribonucleic acid. Lingham RB, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Mar;2(3):230–5

The proto-oncogene c-kit encoding a transmembrane tyrosine kinase receptor maps to the mouse W locus. Chabot B, et al. **Nature** 1988 Sep 1;335(6185):88–9

RFLP for an EGF-receptor related gene associated with the melanoma oncogene locus of Xiphophorus maculatus. Adam D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 25;16(14B):7212

BglII polymorphism of the epidermal growth factor receptor (EGF-R) gene. Biunno I, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 11;16(15):7753

A novel effect of EGF on mRNA stability. Jinno Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jun 10;16(11):4957–66

The human EGF receptor gene: structure of the 110 kb locus and identification of sequences regulating its transcription. Haley J, et al. **Oncogene Res** 1987 Sep-Oct;1(4):375–96

A transcription factor active on the epidermal growth factor receptor gene. Kageyama R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jul;85(14):5016–20

Increased expression of the epidermal growth factor receptor gene in malignant gliomas is invariably associated with gene amplification. Wong AJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Oct;84(19):6899–903

A novel putative tyrosine kinase receptor encoded by the eph gene. Hirai H, et al. **Science** 1987 Dec 18; 238(4834):1717–20

Signal transduction through the EGF receptor transfected in IL-3-dependent hematopoietic cells. Pierce JH, et al. **Science** 1988 Feb 5;239(4840):628–31

Epidermal-growth-factor-dependent transformation by a human EGF receptor proto-oncogene. Velu TJ, et al. **Science** 1987 Dec 4;238(4832):1408–10

The Drosophila epidermal growth factor receptor homolog: structure, evolution, and possible functions. Shilo BZ, et al. **Symp Fundam Cancer Res** 1986;39:87–97

IMMUNOLOGY

Electron microscopic evidence for epidermal growth factor receptor (EGF-R)-like immunoreactivity associated with the basolateral surface of gastric parietal cells. Mori S, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 Dec;37(12):1909–17

Biological screening of monoclonal antibodies. Jacobson RA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Nov 30; 149(1):309–12

Preparation and properties of monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies to mouse epidermal growth factor (EGF) receptors: evidence for cryptic EGF receptors in embryonal carcinoma cells. Weller A, et al. **Development** 1987 Jun;100(2):351–63

Interactions between growth factor receptors and corresponding monoclonal antibodies in human tumors. Rodeck U, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1987 Dec;35(4):315–20

Inhibition of growth and induction of enzyme activities in a clonal human hepatoma cell line (Li-7A): comparison of the effects of epidermal growth factor and an anti-epidermal growth factor receptor antibody. Knowles AF. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Jan;134(1):109–16

The efficient production of monoclonal antibodies to the epidermal growth factor receptor [letter] King I, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Oct 23;103(1):153–4

Effects of anti-epidermal growth factor (EGF) receptor antibodies and an anti-EGF receptor recombinant-ricin A chain immunoconjugate on growth of human cells. Taetle R, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 Sep 7;80(13):1053–9

Derivation and assay of biological effects of monoclonal antibodies to epidermal growth factor receptors. Sato JD, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;146:63–81

Anti-epidermal growth factor receptor monoclonal antibodies may inhibit A431 tumor cell proliferation by blocking an autocrine pathway. Mendelsohn J, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1987;100:173–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

EGF receptors on plasma membranes purified from bovine mammary gland of lactating and pregnant animals. Spitzer E, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Apr;14(4):581–8

Purification of functionally active epidermal growth factor receptor protein using a competitive antagonist monoclonal antibody and competitive elution with epidermal growth factor. Gill GN, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;146:82–8

METABOLISM

Receptors for epidermal growth factor and thyrotropin in thyroid carcinoma. Mäkinen T, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1988 Jan;117(1):45–50

Vaccinia growth factor: newest member of the family of growth modulators which utilize the membrane receptor for EGF. Twardzik DR, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1987;41:104–9

Decreased autophosphorylation of EGF receptor in insulin-deficient diabetic rats. Okamoto M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Apr;254(4 Pt 1):E429–34

Specific receptors for epidermal growth factor in rat intestinal microvillus membranes. Thompson JF. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Mar;254(3 Pt 1):G429–35

Analysis of mammalian cell growth factor receptor dynamics. Lauffenburger DA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;506:147–62 (43 ref.)

Receptors for epidermal growth factor and estrogen as predictors of relapse in patients with mammary carcinoma. Ríos MA, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1988 Jan-Feb;8(1):173–6

Phorbol ester and epidermal growth factor receptors in human breast cancer. Wyss R, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 Jul-Aug;7(4B):721–7

Epidermal growth factor receptor tyrosine kinase phosphorylation of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in vitro. Napier MA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Dec; 259(2):296–304

Isolation of a major human placental substrate for the epidermal growth factor (urogastrone) receptor kinase: immunological cross-reactivity with transducin and sequence homology with lipocortin. Valentine-Braun KA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Dec;259(2):262–82

Epidermal growth factor binding in rat uterus during the peri-implantation period. Chakraborty C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jun 16;153(2):564–9

Alkaline hydrolysis and multiple site autophosphorylation differ for two forms of the epidermal growth factor receptor. Gates RE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 May 31;153(1):183–90

Inhibition of cathepsin L-induced degradation of epidermal growth factor receptors by c-Ha-ras gene products. Hiwasa T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Feb 29;151(1):78–85

High affinity binding sites for epidermal growth factor (EGF) in renal membranes. Sack E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jul 15;154(1):312–7

EGF receptors on TEA3A1 endocrine thymic epithelial cells. Sun L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Oct 29;148(2):603–8

Oxygen concentration regulates EGF-induced proliferation and EGF-receptor down regulation. Wing DA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jun 30;153(3):952–8

Antibodies to the N-terminus of calpactin II (p35) affect Ca2+ binding and phosphorylation by the epidermal growth factor receptor in vitro. Glenney J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Mar 22;27(6):2069–76

Characterization of plasma membranes from A431 cells, isolated by self-generating Percoll gradient: a rapid isolation procedure to obtain plasma membranes with functional epidermal growth factor receptors. Payrastre B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Apr 7;939(2):355–65

Vimentin and p53 expression on epidermal growth factor receptor-positive, oestrogen receptor-negative breast carcinomas. Cattoretti G, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1988 Apr; 57(4):353–7

Epidermal growth factor receptor immunoreactivity in rat brain. Development and cellular localization. Gómez-Pinilla F, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jan 12; 438(1-2):385–90

Quantitative differences in the effects of mouse and human epidermal growth factors on A431 human tumor cells. Connolly JM, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Nov;37(3):241–9

Differential effects of bryostatins and phorbol esters on arachidonic acid metabolite release and epidermal growth factor binding in C3H 10T1/2 cells. Dell'Aquila ML, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jul 1;48(13):3702–8

Modulation of the epidermal growth factor receptor by mitogenic ligands: effects of bombesin and role of protein kinase C. Zachary I, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1985;4(4):729–65 (225 ref.)

Ligand-induced endocytosis of the EGF receptor is blocked by mutational inactivation and by microinjection of anti-phosphotyrosine antibodies. Glenney JR Jr, et al. **Cell** 1988 Mar 11;52(5):675–84

Biosynthesis of the epidermal growth factor receptor in human squamous cell carcinoma lines: secretion of the truncated receptor is not common to epidermal growth factor receptor-hyperproducing cells. Gamou S, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1988 Feb;13(1):25–38

Human recombinant mullerian inhibiting substance inhibits epidermal growth factor. Coughlin JP, et al. **Curr Surg** 1988 May-Jun;45(3):204–5

Effects of retinoids and hydrocortisone on keratinocyte differentiation, epidermal growth factor binding and lipid metabolism. Ponec M, et al. **Dermatologica** 1987;175 Suppl 1:67–72

Cyclic changes in epidermal growth factor receptor in human endometrium during menstrual cycle. Taketani Y, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1988 Feb;35(1):19–25

[125I]iodo-epidermal growth factor binding and mitotic responsiveness of porcine granulosa cells are modulated by differentiation and follicle-stimulating hormone. Buck PA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jan;122(1):28–33

Sex difference in epidermal growth factor receptor levels in rat liver plasma membrane. Kashimata M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 May;122(5):1707–14

In vivo demonstration of cell types in bone that harbor epidermal growth factor receptors. Martineau-Doizé B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Aug;123(2):841–58

Epidermal growth factor receptors during postnatal development of the mouse colon. Ménard D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Oct;121(4):1548–54

Prostatic epidermal growth factor receptors and their regulation by androgens. Traish AM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Oct;121(4):1461–7

Epidermal growth factor receptors in the human colon. Zimmerman RP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 May 20; 150(1-2):201–2

The endocytosis of epidermal growth factor in A431 cells: a pH of microenvironment and the dynamics of receptor complex dissociation. Sorkin AD, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Mar;175(1):192–205

Influence of age on epidermal growth factor receptor level in the rat brain. Hiramatsu M, et al. **Experientia** 1988 Jan 15;44(1):23–5

Insulin-like growth factor 1 and insulin reduce epidermal growth factor binding to Swiss 3T3 cells by an indirect mechanism that is apparently independent of protein kinase C. Corps AN, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jun 20;233(2):303–6

Degradation of epidermal growth factor receptors by cathepsin L-like protease: inhibition of the degradation by c-Ha-ras gene products. Hiwasa T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jun 20;233(2):367–70

Independent mechanisms account for the regulation by protein kinase C of the epidermal growth factor receptor affinity and tyrosine-protein kinase activity. Davis RJ. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 5;263(19):9462–9

Two alternative mechanisms control the interconversion of functional states of the epidermal growth factor receptor. Davis RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 15;263(11):5373–9

Regulation of the epidermal growth factor receptor phosphorylation state by sphingosine in A431 human epidermoid carcinoma cells. Faucher M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 15;263(11):5319–27

Rapid constitutive internalization and externalization of epidermal growth factor receptors in isolated rat hepatocytes. Monensin inhibits receptor externalization and reduces the capacity for continued endocytosis of epidermal growth factor. Gladhaug IP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 5;263(25):12199–203

The pp60v-src tyrosine kinase desensitizes epidermal growth factor binding to 3T3 fibroblasts by two distinct protein kinase C-independent mechanisms. Gray GM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 5;263(22):10714–9

Ganglioside-mediated modulation of cell growth. Specific effects of GM3 and lyso-GM3 in tyrosine phosphorylation of the epidermal growth factor receptor. Hanai N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 5;263(22):10915–21

Thyrotropin releasing hormone action in pituitary cells. Protein kinase C–mediated effects on the epidermal growth factor receptor. Kaji H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 25; 263(27):13588–93

Growth factor control of epidermal growth factor receptor kinase activity via an intramolecular mechanism. Koland JG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 15;263(5):2230–7

Activation of the epidermal growth factor receptor tyrosine protein kinase in the absence of receptor oligomerization. Northwood IC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 5; 263(16):7450–3

1,25–Dihydroxyvitamin D3 increases epidermal growth factor receptors and transforming growth factor beta–like activity in a bone–derived cell line. Petkovich PM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 5;262(28):13424–8

The epidermal growth factor receptor as a substrate for a kinase–splitting membranal proteinase. Seger R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 5;263(7):3496–500

Epidermal growth factor receptor expression, proliferation, and colony stimulating activity production in the urinary bladder carcinoma cell line 5637. Häder M, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1987;113(6):579–85

Modulation of the epidermal growth factor receptor by brain–derived growth factor in Swiss mouse 3T3 cells. Huang SS, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1988 Mar;36(3):209–21

Direct visualization of the phosphorylated epidermal growth factor receptor during its internalization in A–431 cells. Carpentier JL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Dec;105(6 Pt 1):2751–62

Two independent mechanisms for escaping epidermal growth factor–mediated growth inhibition in epidermal growth factor receptor–hyperproducing human tumor cells. Hirai M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Aug;107(2):791–9

Receptor–mediated vectorial transcytosis of epidermal growth factor by Madin–Darby canine kidney cells. Maratos–Flier E, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Oct; 105(4):1595–601

Cell surface fibroblast growth factor and epidermal growth factor receptors are permanently lost during skeletal muscle terminal differentiation in culture. Olwin BB, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Aug;107(2):761–9

Anomalous binding of epidermal growth factor to A431 cells is due to the effect of high receptor densities and a saturable endocytic system. Wiley HS. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Aug; 107(2):801–10

EGF–dependent phosphorylation of the EGF receptor in plasma membranes isolated from young and senescent WI–38 cells. Brooks KM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Dec; 133(3):523–31

Loss of three major auto phosphorylation sites in the EGF receptor does not block the mitogenic action of EGF. Clark S, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Mar;134(3):421–8

Characterization of the rebinding of 125I–epidermal growth factor released from BALB/c–3T3 cells following accumulation in the presence of chloroquine. Cooper JL, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Mar;134(3):387–95

Temperature–sensitive Chinese hamster cell mutant with a defect in glycoprotein synthesis: accumulation of the EGF receptor in the endoplasmic reticulum and the role of the glucose–regulated protein GRP78. Feige JJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Jul;136(1):33–42

Heparin–like molecules regulate the number of epidermal growth factor receptors on vascular smooth muscle cells. Reilly CF, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Jul;136(1):23–32

Transforming growth factor beta (TGF–beta) inhibits hepatocyte DNA synthesis independently of EGF binding and EGF receptor autophosphorylation. Russell WE. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 May;135(2):253–61

Histological distribution of the 35–KD protein substrate of the epidermal growth factor receptor/kinase in thymus. Fava RA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Nov; 35(11):1309–15

Effect of human epidermal growth factor on cell growth and its receptor in human gastric carcinoma cell lines. Ochiai A, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1988 Mar;18(1):15–25

Identification of receptor proteins for type–alpha transforming growth factor. Massagué J. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;146:143–53

Localization of a major receptor–binding domain for epidermal growth factor by affinity labeling. Lax I, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Apr;8(4):1831–4

Release of a phorbol ester–induced mitogenic block by mutation at Thr–654 of the epidermal growth factor receptor. Livneh E, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jun; 8(6):2302–8

Kinetics and regulation of the tyrosine phosphorylation of epidermal growth factor receptor in intact A431 cells. Sturani E, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Mar;8(3):1345–51

Decreased human birth weights after in utero exposure to PCBs and PCDFs are associated with decreased placental EGF–stimulated receptor autophosphorylation capacity. Sunahara GI, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Nov;32(5):572–8

Demonstration of epidermal growth factor binding sites in the adult rat pancreas by light microscopic autoradiography. Chabot JG, et al. **Pancreas** 1987; 2(6):653–7

Expression of epidermal growth factor receptors (EGFR) on breast carcinomas in relation to growth fractions, estrogen receptor status and morphological criteria. An immunohistochemical study. Wrba F, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1988 Feb;183(1):25–9

Neonatal hyperthyroidism alters hepatic epidermal growth factor receptor ontogeny in mice. Alm J, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Jun;23(6):557–60

Phosphorylation process induced by epidermal growth factor alters the oncogenic and cellular neu (NGL) gene products. Kokai Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Aug; 85(15):5389–93

Effect of protein kinase P on phosphorylations catalyzed by the epidermal growth factor. Abdel–Ghany M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(24):8888–92

Mechanism of epidermal growth factor receptor autophosphorylation and high–affinity binding. Böni–Schnetzler M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov;84(22):7832–6

Androgens stimulate both growth rate and epidermal growth factor receptor activity of the human prostate tumor cell LNCaP. Schuurmans AL, et al. **Prostate** 1988;12(1):55–63

[EGF receptors (epidermal growth factor) and steroid receptors in human meningioma] Grimaux M, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1988;144(2):96–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Expression of a cross–reactive antigen on the surface of human epidermoid carcinomas overproducing EGF–receptor shared with RSV–induced tumors] Yamagiwa S. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1987 Jul;62(4):581–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Interactions between estrogen and EGF in uterine growth and function. Stancel GM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987; 230:99–118

Protein kinase C–mediated feed back inhibition of the Ca2+ response at the EGF receptor. Pandiella A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Nov 30;149(1):145–51

The epidermal growth factor receptor as a multifunctional allosteric protein. Schlessinger J. **Biochemistry** 1988 May 3;27(9):3119–23 (55 ref.)

Epidermal growth factor receptors on cultured neoplastic human thyroid cells and effects of epidermal growth factor and thyroid–stimulating hormone on their growth. Miyamoto M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jul 1;48(13):3652–6

Ductal morphogenesis in the mouse mammary gland: evidence supporting a role for epidermal growth factor. Coleman S, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Jun;127(2):304–15

EGF–stimulated tyrosine phosphorylation of p185neu: a potential model for receptor interactions. Stern DF, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Apr;7(4):995–1001

Overexpression of epidermal growth factor receptor in NIH–3T3–transfected cells slows its lateral diffusion and rate of endocytosis. Benveniste M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Jun;106(6):1903–9

Regulatory features of the epidermal growth factor receptor. Gill GN, et al. **J Cell Physiol Suppl** 1987;Suppl 5:35–41 (57 ref.)

Substratum modulation of epidermal growth factor receptor expression by normal mouse mammary cells. Mohanam S, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Jun;71(6):1507–14

Androgens modulate epidermal growth factor receptor levels in the rat ventral prostate. St–Arnaud R, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1988 Mar;56(1–2):21–7

Epidermal growth factor (EGF)–like transforming growth factor (TGF) activity and EGF receptors in ovine fetal tissues: possible role for TGF in ovine fetal development. Freemark M, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Nov;22(5):609–15

Ligand activation of overexpressed epidermal growth factor receptors transforms NIH 3T3 mouse fibroblasts. Riedel H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Mar;85(5):1477–81

Structural and functional aspects of epidermal growth factor (EGF) and its receptor. Defize LH, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;69:169–82 (107 ref.)

RECEPTORS, ESTRADIOL see under **RECEPTORS, ESTROGEN**

RECEPTORS, ESTROGEN

Similarity between the estrogen receptor and the DNA–binding domain of the tetracycline repressor. Baker ME. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jan 15; 150(1):463–8

A reevaluation of an agent proposed for imaging oestrogen receptors: 17 alpha–[125I]–iodovinyl–11 beta–methoxyoestradiol–3–methyl ether ([125I]VMEME). Merrick MV, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1988; 15(3):327–32

Immunocytochemical study on the variation in estrogen receptors of primary and nodal metastases of breast cancer. Toi M, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1988 Mar;18(2):228–31

[Current status of the study of estrogen and progesterone receptors] Kato J. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Nov;45(11):2654–63 **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Comparison of histochemical and biochemical methods in the evaluation of estrogen and progesterone receptor level in human breast cancer. A study of 118 cases. Mohácsy J, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1988;29(1):95–105

Characterization and therapeutic use of hormone dependency of breast cancer. Paridaens RJ. **Acta Clin Belg** 1988; 43(2):127–38

Estrogen receptor determination in fine needle aspirates of the breast. Correlation with histologic grade and comparison with biochemical analysis. Lozowski MS, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1987 Sep–Oct;31(5):557–62

Altered progesterone/estrogen receptor ratios in endometriosis. A comparative study of steroid receptors and morphology in endometriosis and endometrium. Lyndrup J, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987; 66(7):625–9

Estrogen and progesterone receptor determinations in breast cancer. Technology, biology and clinical significance. Thorpe SM. **Acta Oncol** 1988;27(1):1–19 (108 ref.)

Alternating non–cross–resistant chemotherapy for metastatic hormone–independent breast cancer. Budd GT, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1988 Aug;11(4):440–4

The evaluation of estrogen receptor in primary breast carcinoma by computer–assisted image analysis. Bacus S, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 Sep;90(3):233–9

Immunocytochemical detection of estrogen and progesterone receptors in 124 human breast cancers. Helin HJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 Aug;90(2):137–42

Determination of estrogen receptor by monoclonal antireceptor antibody in aspiration biopsy cytology from breast carcinoma. Keshgegian AA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 Jan;89(1):24–9

Detection of estrogen receptors with monoclonal antibodies in paraffin sections [letter] Said J, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 Jul;90(1):120

Steroid receptors, cellular kinetics, and lymph node status as prognostic factors in breast cancer. Benner SE, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1988 Jul;296(1):59–66 (92 ref.)

Steroid receptors and clinical outcome in patients with adenocarcinoma of the endometrium. Ehrlich CE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Apr;158(4):796–807

Endometrial adenocarcinoma estrogen receptor content: association of clinicopathologic features with immunohistochemical analysis compared with standard biochemical methods. Mutch DG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Oct;157(4 Pt 1):924–31

Immunostaining of estrogen receptor in paraffin sections of breast carcinomas using monoclonal antibody D75P3 gamma: effects of fixation. De Rosa CM, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1987 Dec;11(12):943–50

Hormone receptor analysis in endometrial cytologic samples collected with the Gynoscann device. Costa MM, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1988 Jun;10(3):211–3

Quantitation of estrogen receptor content and Ki–67 staining in breast carcinoma by the microTICAS image analysis system. Franklin WA, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1987 Aug;9(4):279–86

Relationship of estrogen and progesterone receptors to prognosis in breast cancer. Gelbfish GA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1988 Jan;207(1):75–9

Anatomic distribution of ER and PgR in rabbit and dog uteri. Chen YM, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 Nov–Dec;7(6):1201–3

Sex–steroid receptors in human breast cancer. Incidence and interrelationships. Valyani SH, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 Nov–Dec;7(6):1281–3

Immunohistochemical study of distribution of estrogen receptors in corpus and cervix uteri. Scharl A, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1988;241(4):221–33

Sex steroid receptor distribution in the human larynx and laryngeal carcinoma. Ferguson BJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Dec;113(12):1311–5

Estrogen receptor protein of breast cancer in patients with positive nodes. High recurrence rates in the postmenopausal estrogen receptor–negative group. Kinne DW, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Nov;122(11):1303–6

The mechanism of hormone–sensitive breast cancer progression on antiestrogen therapy. Implications for treatment and protocol planning. Pommier RF, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Nov;122(11):1311–6

Sequence analysis of the nonsteroid binding component of the calf uterine estrogen receptor. Ratajczak T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Mar 30;151(3):1156–63

Progesterone abbreviates the nuclear retention of estrogen receptor in the rat oviduct and counteracts estrogen action on egg transport. Fuentealba B, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Feb;38(1):63–9

Regional and seasonal differences in concentrations of androgen and estrogen receptors in ram epididymal tissue. Tekpetey FR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Jun;38(5):1051–60

Oestrogen receptors, nodes and stage as predictors of post–recurrence survival in 457 breast cancer patients. Shek LL, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Dec;56(6):825–9

The relationship between histological grade, oestrogen receptor status, events and survival at 8 years in the NATO ('Nolvadex') trial. Singh L, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1988 Jun; 57(6):612–4

The relevance of control histology in oestrogen receptor estimation. Steele RJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Nov; 56(5):617–8

Immunophenotype of the lymphoid cell infiltrates in breast carcinomas of low oestrogen receptor content. Underwood JC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Dec;56(6):744–6

Oestrogen and progesterone receptors in lentigo maligna. Sawaya ME, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Jan;118(1):69–71

Prognostic significance of oestrogen and progestogen receptor activities in breast cancer. Hawkins RA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Nov;74(11):1009–13

Oestrogen receptor content of normal breast cells and breast carcinomas throughout the menstrual cycle. Markopoulos C, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 May 14; 296(6633):1349–51

Age as a confounding factor in the association of mammographic dysplasia and estrogen receptor concentration in breast cancer. Boyd NF, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1987 Oct;10(1):51–4

Estrogen receptor determination by monoclonal antibody in fine needle aspiration breast cancer cytologies: a marker of hormone response. Burton GV, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1987 Dec;10(3):287–91

Epidermal growth factor receptor in human breast cancers: correlation with estrogen and progesterone receptors. Delarue JC, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1988 May; 11(2):173–8

Urinary androgens and tumor estrogen receptor as predictors of ovariectomy response and of survival in advanced breast cancer. Oriana S, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1987; 9(3):201–5

Influence of the menstrual cycle on the concentrations of estrogen and progesterone receptors in primary breast cancer biopsies. Smyth CM, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1988 Apr;11(1):45–50

Steroid receptors in breast cancer: sources of inter-laboratory variation in dextran-charcoal assays. Thorpe SM. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1987;9(3):175–89

Influence of estrogen receptor status on dietary risk factors for breast cancer. Hislop TG, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Mar 1;138(5):424–30

The prognostic value and relationships of patient characteristics, estrogen and progestin receptors, and site of relapse in primary breast cancer. Alexieva-Figusch J, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Feb 15;61(4):758–68

The influence of obesity and age at diagnosis on the estrogen receptor status of breast cancers. Perimenopausal predominance of estrogen receptor negative tumors. Daniell HW. **Cancer** 1988 Mar 15;61(6):1237–40

DNA flow cytometry and prognostic factors in 1331 frozen breast cancer specimens. Dressler LG, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Feb 1;61(3):420–7

Ornithine decarboxylase activity, prolactin blood levels, and estradiol and progesterone receptors in human breast cancer. Glikman P, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Nov 1;60(9):2237–43

Ornithine decarboxylase activity, prolactin blood levels, and estradiol and progesterone receptors in human breast cancer. Glikman P, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Nov 1;60(9):2237–43

A randomized trial of adjuvant endocrine therapy, chemotherapy, and chemoendocrine therapy for operable breast cancer stratified by estrogen receptors. Nomura Y, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Jun 1;61(11):2168–75

Histopathologic characterization of human breast cancer in correlation with estrogen receptor status. A comparison of immunocytochemical and biochemical analysis. Reiner A, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Mar 15;61(6):1149–54

Effect of natural beta-interferon on cell proliferation and steroid receptor level in human breast cancer cells. Sica G, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Nov 15;60(10):2419–23

Levels of estrogen and progesterone receptor proteins in patients with breast cancer during various phases of the menses. Axelrod DM, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1988;6(1):7–14

Association of monoclonal antibody-recognized antigen with steroid receptors in gynecologic tumors. Wang KC, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1988;6(2):151–60

Transforming growth factor beta: potential autocrine growth inhibitor of estrogen receptor-negative human breast cancer cells. Arteaga CL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jul 15; 48(14):3898–904

Multiparametric study (SAMBA 200) of estrogen receptor immunocytochemical assay in 400 human breast carcinomas: analysis of estrogen receptor distribution heterogeneity in tissues and correlations with dextran coated charcoal assays and morphological data. Charpin C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Mar 15;48(6):1578–86

Presurgical determination of estrogen receptor status using immunocytochemically stained fine needle aspirate smears in patients with breast cancer. McClelland RA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Nov 15;47(22):6118–22

Receptors for epidermal growth factor and insulin-like growth factor I and their relation to steroid receptors in human breast cancer. Pekonen F, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Mar 1;48(5):1343–7

Frequency and distribution of estrogen receptor-positive cells in normal, nonlactating human breast tissue. Petersen OW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Nov 1;47(21):5748–51

Model for breast cancer survival: relative prognostic roles of axillary nodal status, TNM stage, estrogen receptor concentration, and tumor necrosis. Shek LL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Oct 1;48(19):5565–9

Monoclonal antibody technique for detection of estrogen receptors in human breast cancer: greater sensitivity and more accurate classification of receptor status than the dextran-coated charcoal method. Thorpe SM. **Cancer Res** 1987 Dec 15;47(24 Pt 1):6572–5

Prognostic value of steroid hormone receptors: multivariate analysis of systemically untreated patients with node negative primary breast cancer. Thorpe SM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Nov 15;47(22):6126–33

Estrogen receptor and hormone responsiveness of medullary thyroid carcinoma cells in continuous culture. Yang K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 May 15;48(10):2760–3

Computer program for correction of nonspecific binding in assays of steroid hormone receptors. Isola JJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Feb;34(2):431–2

Assay of oestrogen and progestin receptors in human meningioma cytosols using immunological methods. Blankenstein MA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Jun 15; 165(2–3):189–95

Determination of ER in ovarian cancer using monoclonal antibody technology. Nardelli GB, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1987;14(3–4):185–7

Receptor disorders in endometriosis. Kauppila A, et al. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1987;16:40–7 (20 ref.)

Receptors—rationales of steroid therapy for pelvic endometriosis. Tamaya T, et al. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1987;16:170–5

Hepatic estrogen and androgen receptors and binding proteins in streptozotocin-diabetic male Wistar rats. Smith DR, et al. **Diabetologia** 1987 Dec;30(12):957–62

The potential value of imprint cytology in cytochemical localization of steroid hormone receptors in ovarian cancer. Masood S. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1988 Mar;4(1):42–7

Changes in uterine estrogen receptor concentrations in persistent estrous and persistent diestrous rats. Aihara M, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1988 Feb;35(1):57–70

Immunocytochemical demonstration of estrogen and progesterone receptors in muscle cells of uterine arteries in rabbits and humans. Perrot-Applanat M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Sep;123(3):1511–9

Estrogen receptor distribution in enucleated breast cancer cell lines. Welshons WV, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jun; 122(6):2379–86

Relationship between radioligand binding assay, immunoenzyme assay and immunohistochemical assay for estrogen receptors in human breast cancer and association with tumor differentiation. Andersen J, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Mar;24(3):377–84

Estrogen and progesterone receptor assays in human breast cancer: sources of variation between laboratories. Borjesson BW, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Jul;23(7):999–1004

Hormone receptors and cancer. Borkowski A, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Mar;24(3):509–11

Breast cancer estrogen receptor assays: assessment of a direct hyperbolic fitting to analyse multipoint binding data. Bounaud JY, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Mar; 24(3):461–5

Estramustine binding site in human breast cancer biopsy samples. Its relation to estrogen and progesterone receptor levels, age and menopausal status. Fernö M, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Oct;23(10):1505–10

HPLC micromethod for simultaneous measurement of estradiol, progesterone, androgen and glucocorticoid receptor levels. Application to breast cancer biopsies. Formento JL, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Sep; 23(9):1307–14

Estrogen receptor status and estradiol sensitivity of MCF-7 cells in exponential growth phase. Madeddu L, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Mar;24(3):385–90

Estrogen and progesterone receptor content of primary and secondary breast carcinoma: influence of time and treatment. Mobbs BG, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Jun;23(6):819–26

Relationships between polyamine, deoxyribonucleic acid and oestrogen receptor binding site concentrations in human breast tumours. Norman JC, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Apr;24(4):603–13

Multiple microsample analysis of intratumor estrogen receptor distribution in breast cancers by a combined biochemical/immunohistochemical method. van Netten JP, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Sep;23(9):1337–42

Comparison of the immunocytochemical assay (ER-ICA) and the biochemical assay for estrogen receptor in human breast cancer cell lines. Vlatkovic L, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Jun;23(6):755–60

Receptor levels in breast cancer. Nardelli GB, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1988;9(1):54–8

Nuclear and cytosolic estrogen receptors in human colon carcinoma and in surrounding noncancerous colonic tissue. Francavilla A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Dec; 93(6):1301–6

Correlation between steroid hormone receptors, histological and clinical parameters in ovarian carcinoma. Anderl P, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1988;25(2):135–40

Cytosolic estrogen and progesterone receptors as prognostic parameters in stage IB cervical carcinoma. Twiggs LB, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 Oct;28(2):156–60

The distribution and prognostic implications of steroid receptors in endometrial carcinomas. Utaaker E, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 Sep;28(1):89–100

Estrogen and progestin receptors in intracranial tumors. Punnonen R, et al. **Horm Res** 1987;27(2):74–7

Discrepancies of the biochemical and immunohistochemical estrogen receptor assays in breast cancer. Parl FF, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1988 Aug;19(8):960–6

Correlation of estrogen receptor protein and histopathologic characteristics in 175 cases of breast carcinoma. Ahluwali CK, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1987 Jul;30(3):299–305

A combined histological, immunocytochemical and biochemical approach in the evaluation of estrogen receptors in breast carcinomas. Pietribiasi F, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1986 Jan–Apr;1(1):9–14

Estrogen and progesterone measurement and its quality control in breast cancer: a reappraisal. Piffanelli A, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1986 Jan–Apr;1(1):15–28

Estrogen receptor distribution in the normal and pathologically changed human cervix uteri: an immunohistochemical study with use of monoclonal anti-ER antibody. Kupryjańczyk J, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1988;7(1):75–85

Oestrogen binding sites in fresh human aortic tissue. Campisi D, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1987;9(5):393–8

Oestrogen receptor values and histologic type and grade in breast carcinoma—a three year review. Loftus BM, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1988 Feb;157(2):49–51

Determination of sex steroid receptor in human basal cell carcinoma. Rogers GS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 May;18(5 Pt 1):1039–43

Immunohistochemical localization of creatine kinase BB in primary breast cancer: correlation with estrogen receptor content. Scambia G, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1988; 114(1):101–4

Sodium butyrate induces differentiation in breast cancer cell lines expressing the estrogen receptor. Graham KA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Jul;136(1):63–71

Assessment of estrogen receptor-monoclonal antibody interaction by high-performance liquid chromatography. Brandt DW, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jun 26;397:287–97

Progestin receptors from tissues either exhibiting or lacking estrogen response mechanisms. Comparison of conventional and high-performance liquid chromatography methodology. Hyder SM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jun 26;397:269–78

Characterization of estrogen receptors and associated protein kinase activity by high-performance hydrophobic-interaction chromatography. Hyder SM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jun 26;397:251–67

Influence of column length and pore size on high-performance ion-exchange chromatography of estrogen and progestin receptors. Jung SS, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Mar 18;425(2):293–302

Immunohistochemical analysis of human uterine estrogen and progesterone receptors throughout the menstrual cycle. Lessey BA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Aug; 67(2):334–40

Detection of estrogen receptor in bone marrow from patients with metastatic breast cancer. Berger U, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Nov;5(11):1779–82

Relative worth of estrogen or progesterone receptor and pathologic characteristics of differentiation as indicators of prognosis in node negative breast cancer patients: findings from National Surgical Adjuvant Breast and Bowel Project Protocol B-06. Fisher B, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1988 Jul;6(7):1076–87

Estrogen receptor versus nuclear grade as prognostic factors in axillary node negative breast cancer [editorial] McGuire WL. **J Clin Oncol** 1988 Jul;6(7):1071–2

Immunohistological demonstration of progesterone receptor in breast carcinomas: correlation with radioligand binding assays and oestrogen receptor immunohistology. Giri DD, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 Apr;41(4):444–7

Quantification of oestrogen receptors in breast cancer: radiochemical assay on cytosols and cryostat sections compared with semiquantitative immunocytochemical analysis. Scheres HM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 Jun; 41(6):623–32

Oestrogen receptor in glands and stroma of normal and neoplastic human endometrium: a combined biochemical, immunohistochemical, and morphometric study. Thornton JG, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Dec;40(12):1437–42

Estrogen receptors in breast cancer. Meredith JT, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1988 Jan;75(1):22–8 (59 ref.)

Quantitation of the immunocytochemical assay for estrogen receptor protein (ER-ICA) in human breast cancer by television imaging. Sklarew RJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Nov;35(11):1253–9

Relationships between oestrogen receptor,epidermal growth factor receptor, ER-D5, and P24 oestrogen regulated protein in human breast cancer. Horne GM, et al. **J Pathol** 1988 Jun;155(2):143–50

Prognostic factors in breast cancer: immunohistochemical staining for SP1 and NCRC 11 related to survival, tumour epidermal growth factor receptor and oestrogen receptor status. Wright C, et al. **J Pathol** 1987 Dec;153(4):325–31

Characterization of catecholestrogen membrane binding sites in estrogen receptor positive and negative human breast cancer cell-lines. Vandewalle B, et al. **J Recept Res** 1988; 8(5):699–712

Estrogen and progesterone receptors in some human myeloma cell lines and murine hybridomas. Danel L, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988;30(1–6):363–7

Pathophysiology of estrogen receptors in mammary tissue by monoclonal antibodies. Fabris G, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987;27(1–3):171–6

Studies on the cellular localization and distribution of glucocorticoid receptor and estrogen receptor immunoreactivity in the central nervous system of the rat and their relationship to the monoaminergic and peptidergic neurons of the brain. Fuxe K, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987;27(1–3):159–70

Cytosol type II sites in the rat uterus: interaction with an endogenous ligand. Markaverich BM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Dec;28(6):599–608

Use of an enzymeimmunoassay (EIA) for quantitation of cytosolic and nuclear estrogen receptor, and correlation with progesterone receptor in human breast cancer. Mobbs BG, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Dec;28(6):653–62

Are estrogen receptors cytoplasmic or nuclear? Some immunocytochemical and biochemical studies. Parikh I, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987;27(1–3):185–92

Hormone receptors in breast cancer: a conservative

determination of receptors' presence in tumor tissue and ipsilateral normal mammary gland. Badellino F, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1988 Feb;37(2):89–93

Correlation of estrogen receptor protein and carcinoembryonic antigen with lymphnodal metastasis in breast carcinoma. Khemani AK, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1988 Apr;37(4):239–41

Prognostic significance of estrogen and progesterone receptors in stage II breast cancer. Rydén S, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1988 Apr;37(4):221–6

Application of immunoperoxidase technique for detection of oestrogen receptors in breast cancer tissue. Ahmed S, et al. **JPMA** 1988 Mar;38(3):64–6

Analysis of estrogen receptors in human breast cancer by assays using monoclonal antibodies and by the dextran-coated charcoal method. Fujino N, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1987 Sep;17(5):369–76

Distribution of estrogen receptors in various cell types of normal, hyperplastic, and neoplastic human endometrial tissues. Bergeron C, et al. **Lab Invest** 1988 Mar;58(3):338–45

Demonstration of estrogen receptors by monoclonal antibody in formalin-fixed breast tumors. Cheng L, et al. **Lab Invest** 1988 Mar;58(3):346–53

Prediction of endocrine response in breast cancer by immunocytochemical detection of oestrogen receptor in fine-needle aspirates. Coombes RC, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Sep 26;2(8561):701–3

Distribution of estrogen receptors in the rat pituitary as studied by in situ hybridization. Pelletier G, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1988 Mar;56(1–2):29–33

Epidermal growth factor receptor gene expression in estrogen receptor-positive and negative human breast cancer cell lines. Davidson NE, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1987 Mar;1(3):216–23

Structural organization and regulation of the chicken estrogen receptor. Maxwell BL, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1987 Jan;1(1):25–35

Prognostic significance of hormone receptors in breast cancer. Koenig K. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1988 Mar; 55(2):207–10

Estrogen receptors in bone in a patient with polyostotic fibrous dysplasia (McCune-Albright syndrome). Kaplan FS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Aug 18;319(7):421–5

Quality control study of estradiol and progesterone receptor determination. Vermousek I, et al. **Neoplasma** 1988; 35(3):307–14

Estrogen and progestin receptors in an ovarian ependymoma. Auerbach R, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jun;71(6 Pt 2):1043–5

The prognostic importance of steroid receptors in endometrial carcinoma. Palmer DC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Sep;72(3 Pt 1):388–93

Correlation between steroid hormone receptors and prognostic factors in human breast cancer. Barbi GP, et al. **Oncology** 1987;44(5):265–9

Correlation of breast tumour aromatase activity and response to aromatase inhibition with aminoglutethimide. Bezwoda WR, et al. **Oncology** 1987;44(6):345–9

Sexual dimorphism in the distribution of estrogen receptors in the temporomandibular joint complex of the baboon. Milam SB, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Nov;64(5):527–32

Immunohistochemical estrogen receptor demonstration in the prostate and prostate cancer. Seitz G, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1987 Dec;182(6):792–6

Biological significance of cytoplasmic estrogen receptors. Lee SH. **Pathologica** 1987 Jan–Apr;79(1059–1060):73–7

Whither cytosolic estrogen receptor assays? A comparison of commercially available kits for estrogen receptor assay. Bilous AM, et al. **Pathology** 1987 Jul;19(3):223–8

Comparison of an estrogen receptor related protein, the ERD5 antigen, with estrogen and progesterone receptors in breast cancer patients. Smyth CM, et al. **Pathology** 1987 Jul;19(3):219–22

Estrogen receptor in human prostate: assay conditions for quantitation. Ganesan S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988; 262:125–44

Immunochemical studies of estrogen receptors. Jensen EV, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;249:283–305 (81 ref.)

Immunocytochemical localization of estrogen receptors in spontaneous and experimentally induced canine benign prostatic hyperplasia. Schulze H, et al. **Prostate** 1987; 11(2):145–62

Receptor localization and quantification with PET. Frost JJ. **Radiology** 1988 Oct;169(1):273–4

Breast cancer: PET imaging of estrogen receptors. Mintun MA, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Oct;169(1):45–8

Hormone receptors in human prostate cancer. Blankenstein MA, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1988;107:39–45 (49 ref.)

Histochemical approaches to steroid receptor analyses. McCarty KS Jr, et al. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1984 Nov; 1(4):297–308 (93 ref.)

Quantitative estrogen and progesterone receptor levels related to progression-free interval in advanced breast cancer patients treated with megestrol acetate or tamoxifen. Bonomi P, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1988 Apr;15(2 Suppl 1):26–33

A comparative study of cytologic smears and frozen-tissue sections in the determination of sex steroid receptor status of breast carcinomas. Johnson H Jr, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Oct;102(4):628–34

Estrogen and progesterone receptors in decidualized uterus of pseudopregnant hamsters. Chen TJ. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1987 Jun;86(6):588–93

Estrogen and progesterone receptors as prognostic factors in breast cancer. Brdar B, et al. **Tumori** 1988 Feb 29; 74(1):45–52

Radioligand-labeled binding assay and immunochemical assay for estrogen receptor in 115 human breast cancers. Riccobon A, et al. **Tumori** 1988 Apr 30;74(2):167–70

Simultaneous estimation of epidermal growth factor receptors and steroid receptors in a series of 136 resectable primary breast tumors. Cappelletti V, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1988;9(4):200–11

Investigations of the estrogen (ER-ICA-test) and the progesterone receptor in the prostate and prostatic carcinoma on immunohistochemical basis. Wernert N, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1988;412(4):387–91

[Prognostic value of estradiol and progesterone receptors in stage I and II breast cancer with an adjuvant treatment] Bolla M, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1987;74(6):623–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prognostic value of estrogen and progesterone receptors in the operable breast cancer: results of a uni- and multifactorial analysis] Chevallier B, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1988;75(1):23–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of estradiol and progesterone receptors in breast cancer. Determination by Scatchard's method or by a single point test (letter)] Peyrat JP, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1987;74(6):647–8 **(Fre)**

[Prognostic value of estrogen and progesterone receptors in epidermoid carcinoma of the cervix uteri] Gougeon E, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Jun 15;83(6):411–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hormone receptors in cancerology of the breast. Where do we stand in 1987?] Van Cauwenberge JR, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1987 Sep 15;42(18):733–6 (22 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Androgen receptors in primary breast carcinoma. Relation to prognostic factors in comparison with estrogen and progesterone receptors] Reiner G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Jun 3;113(22):892–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of hormone receptors on the site of metastases in breast cancer] Stuller I, et al. **Onkologie** 1987 Oct; 10(5):302–3 **(Ger)**

[Leiomyomatosis peritonealis disseminata. Immunohistochemical case analysis with determination of estrogen and progesterone receptors] Düe W, et al. **Pathologe** 1987 Sep;8(5):291–7 **(Ger)**

[Immunohistochemical estrogen receptor detection in the pancreas, in pancreatic cancer and other gastrointestinal cancers?] Seitz G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1987; 71:140–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytochemical determination of estrogen receptors in breast tumors] Winzer KJ, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987; 112(18):1155–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hormone receptor status in breast cancer in comparison with histologic tumor type] Kasch R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(24):1493–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Presence of estrogen and progesterone receptors in meningioma tissue] Rubinstein AB, et al. **Harefuah** 1988 May 15;114(10):502–4 (41 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Cytosol receptor levels in malignant and benign ovarian tumors] Thurzó L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Aug 30; 128(36):1881–4, 1887 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Correlations between hormone receptors, tumor size and axillary lymph node involvement in breast carcinoma. Initial results] Baldi F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Mar 31; 43(6):507–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hormonal receptors and breast cancer. Review of the literature and personal experience] Gallo A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Mar 15;43(5):429–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Characterization of the hormone dependence of breast neoplasms using mammography. Prospectives and limitations] Frigerio A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1987 Jul–Aug;39(7–8):525–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Carcinoma of the male breast and hormone receptors] Bottero G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1988 Apr;79(4):281–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of receptor data in clinical oncology] Amadori D, et al. **Pathologica** 1987 Jan–Apr;79(1059–1060):187–9 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prognostic value of hormonal receptors determined by a histochemical method in operable carcinoma of the breast. Multicenter study] Baiocchi C, et al. **Pathologica** 1987 Jan–Apr;79(1059–1060):149–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Immunocytochemical determination with monoclonal antibodies, of estrogen receptors in carcinoma of the breast in advanced stage and correlation with response to antiestrogen therapy] Betta PG, et al. **Pathologica** 1987 Jan–Apr;79(1059–1060):135–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Correlation of histopathologic and immunohistochemical data (using the D5 antibody) and biochemical analysis in the study of estrogen receptors in breast carcinoma] Bussolati G, et al. **Pathologica** 1987 Jan–Apr; 79(1059–1060):45–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Correlation of the biochemical and histochemical determination of hormone receptors in carcinoma of the breast with the age of the patient, stage and histologic type of the neoplasm] Campobasso O, et al. **Pathologica** 1987 Jan–Apr;79(1059–1060):53–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Early gastric cancer: determination of estrogen receptors using the immunohistochemical ABC method in 20 cases] Caruso ML, et al. **Pathologica** 1987 Jan–Apr; 79(1059–1060):217–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Immunoperoxidases in the study of hormone receptors in colorectal cancer] Caruso ML, et al. **Pathologica** 1987 Jan–Apr;79(1059–1060):223–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Correlation between histological parameters and receptor status of tumors of the breast: analysis of a homogeneous population from Mantua] Dina R, et al. **Pathologica** 1987 Jan–Apr;79(1059–1060):91–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Receptor status in neoplasms of the gastrointestinal tract: preliminary study] Englaro G, et al. **Pathologica** 1987 Jan–Apr;79(1059–1060):193–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Carcinoma of the colon and rectum: comparison of grading, estrogen and progesterone receptor status and proliferative activity] Gaglio A, et al. **Pathologica** 1987 Jan–Apr; 79(1059–1060):229–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The ER-ICA, Lee and Taylor technics in breast carcinoma] Gambacorta M, et al. **Pathologica** 1987 Jan–Apr; 79(1059–1060):119–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Determination of estrogen receptors of breast carcinoma with the PAP method. Retrospective study from 1979 to 1985] Giudici M, et al. **Pathologica** 1987 Jan–Apr; 79(1059–1060):61–3 **(Ita)**

[Correlation between receptor status histochemically determined and clinical course in tumors of the breast: execution and extension of the study] Gottardi O, et al. **Pathologica** 1987 Jan–Apr;79(1059–1060):141–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Follow-up of 145 cases of breast carcinoma with receptor status simultaneously determined by histochemical and biochemical methods] Gubetta L, et al. **Pathologica** 1987 Jan–Apr;79(1059–1060):179–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Estrogen receptors and the growth factor in breast carcinomas] Iuzzolino P, et al. **Pathologica** 1987 Jan–Apr; 79(1059–1060):99–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Various methods for the determination of receptors: how effective and how used in clinical medicine?] Luproini G, et al. **Pathologica** 1987 Jan–Apr;79(1059–1060):159–64 (14 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Estrogen receptors in breast carcinoma: comparison of biochemical (DCC) and histochemical methods] Marzullo F, et al. **Pathologica** 1987 Jan–Apr;79(1059–1060):65–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prognostic value of hormonal receptors] Paradiso A, et al. **Pathologica** 1987 Jan–Apr;79(1059–1060):165–76 (85 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[7 years' experience in the determination of hormone receptors in cancer of the breast. Current status and prospectives for the surgeon] Pietrarota P, et al. **Pathologica** 1987 Jan–Apr;79(1059–1060):105–8 **(Ita)**

[Radiometric determination of E2 and Pg and quality control] Piffanelli A. **Pathologica** 1987 Jan–Apr; 79(1059–1060):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Receptor correlation between histochemical and biochemical methods in advanced breast carcinoma] Simone G, et al. **Pathologica** 1987 Jan–Apr; 79(1059–1060):113–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Receptor status of cytologic material in primary and secondary breast tumors] Stagni F, et al. **Pathologica** 1987 Jan–Apr;79(1059–1060):125–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Presence of binding sites for steroid hormones in urothelial tumors] Zaroli A, et al. **Pathologica** 1987 Jan–Apr; 79(1059–1060):205–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of high-dose medroxyprogesterone acetate in advanced breast cancer, with special reference to prior endocrine therapy and hormone receptors] Nomura Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Mar;15(3):513–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Preoperative intra-arterial infusion of adriamycin in advanced breast cancer with reference to estrogen receptor status] Tamura G, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Feb; 15(2):263–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Estrogen receptor and progesterone receptor as a prognostic indicator of breast cancer] Ikeda T, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1988 Mar 20;23(3):703–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative study on estrogen receptor, epidermal growth factor and epidermal growth factor receptor using immunocytochemical and biochemical assays in breast cancer] Toi M. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 May; 89(5):725–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Enzyme immunological measurement of estrogen receptors in the human endometrium by the use of monoclonal antibody] Kato J, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 May; 40(5):549–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection of estrogen receptors in human breast tumors by immunocytochemical assay (ER-ICA)] Ishi K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Nov;35(11):1239–44 **(Jpn)**

[The presence of estrogen receptors in different histological types of uterine myomas] Baranowski W. **Nowotwory** 1988 Jan–Mar;38(1):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Levels of estrogen and progestagen receptors in uterine myomas in women during the menstrual cycle] Chrapusta S, et al. **Nowotwory** 1988 Jan–Mar;38(1):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Levels of estrogen and progestagen receptors in the endometrium and myometrium of women during the menstrual cycle] Chrapusta S, et al. **Nowotwory** 1988 Jan–Mar;38(1):16–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Nuclear estrogen receptors in women with breast cancer]

Konopka B, et al. **Nowotwory** 1988 Jan-Mar;38(1):1-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Stages of morphological differentiation of breast cancer and levels of estrogen and progestagen receptors] Lasota J, et al. **Nowotwory** 1988 Jan-Mar;38(1):9-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Morphological structure of uterine myomas and levels of estrogen and progestagen receptors] Sieiński W, et al. **Nowotwory** 1988 Jan-Mar;38(1):29-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Relationship between histopathological type and biochemical dosage of estradiol and progesterone receptors in women with primary carcinoma of the breast] Gebrim LH, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1987 Jul-Aug;105(4):195-200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Estrogen and progesterone receptor systems of the endometrium in benign tumors of the uterus and ovary] Fanchenko ND, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Jul;(7):26-8 **(Rus)**

[Determination of free and bound forms of estrogen receptors in rat liver cytosol using a method of ligand turnover at low temperature] Ignatenko LL, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1988 Mar-Apr;34(2):125-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Progesterone receptors in breast cancer] Vitola GIa, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(9):35-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Steroid receptors in epithelial ovarian tumors] Klarić P, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Perinatol** 1987 May-Aug;27(3-4):77-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Quantification of estrogen receptors in meningiomas] Gómez P, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1987 Apr-Jun;18(2):105-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Estradiol and progesterone receptors in breast cancer] Medina M, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1987 Jul-Sep; 18(3):235-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Estrogen and progesterone receptors in cancer of the breast] Lluch A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Oct 10;89(11):456-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Inhibitory effects of a gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist on the luteal synthesis of progesterone, estradiol receptors, and prolactin surges during early pregnancy. Sridaran R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Oct;123(4):1740-6

Evidence for a direct effect of thyroid hormones on the hepatic synthesis of estrogen receptors in the rat. Freyschuss B, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Aug; 31(2):247-9

The induction of oestrogen receptors in the prostate of castrated adult cynomolgus monkeys by 17 beta-oestradiol. Habenicht UF, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Dec; 28(6):779-81

Biosynthesis and posttranslational finishing of the estradiol receptor. Sierralta WD, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987; 27(1-3):109-13

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of phosphatase inhibitors on estrogen receptors in the rat testis. de las Heras MA, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1987;37(2):215-26

A dynamic test of hormonal sensitivity of gynecologic malignancy by use of an antiestrogen, tamoxifen. Ozasa H, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 May;158(5):1120-3

Effects of clomiphene citrate on endometrial female sex steroid receptor kinetics [letter] Rönnberg L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jul;159(1):272

Influence of derivatisation of the hydroxy groups in 1,1-bis-(4-hydroxyphenyl)-2-phenylbut-1-ene on estradiol receptor affinity and mammary tumor inhibiting properties. Schuderer ML, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1987 Jul;320(7):635-41

Reactivation of affinity-purified estrogen receptors by peptides derived from histone H2B. Bhattacharyya KK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Dec 16; 149(2):823-9

Response of the mouse uterus to nafoxidine stimulation: agonism and antagonism. Quarmby VE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 May;38(4):945-54

Effects of danazol on incidence of progesterone and oestrogen receptors in benign breast disease. Panahy C, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Aug 22;295(6596):464-6

Effects of hypothalamic serotonin depletion on lordosis behavior and gonadal hormone receptors. Luine VN, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Nov 17;426(1):47-54

The Stockholm trial on adjuvant tamoxifen in early breast cancer. Correlation between estrogen receptor level and treatment effect. Rutqvist LE, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1987 Dec;10(3):255-66

Interactions of putative estrogens with the intracellular receptor complex in mouse Leydig cells: relationship to preneoplastic hyperplasia. Juriansz RL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jan 1;48(1):14-8

Effect of tamoxifen on cytosolic estrogen receptor in the different parts of fallopian tube and uterus during ovum transport. Gupta JS, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1987 Dec; 90(3):293-300

Effects of danazol, gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist, and estrogen/progestogen combination on experimental endometriosis in the ovariectomized rat. Henig I, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Feb;49(2):349-55

Modulation by continuous oestrogen treatment and by progesterone of oestrogen receptors in the rabbit uterus. Batra S, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Nov;115(2):199-203

Relationship between unbound oestrogen receptors in the uterus and anterior pituitary gland after implantation of oestradiol-17 beta into rats. Castellano-Díaz E, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Nov;115(2):205-10

Activation of the estrogen receptor from N-nitrosomethylurea-induced rat mammary tumors. Dietrich W, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Jan;29(1):77-85

Effect of prenatal and neonatal exposure to lead on the affinity and number of estradiol receptors in the uterus. Wiebe JP, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1988;24(4):451-60

Cytosol estradiol receptor content in the adult rat brain after neonatal treatment with estradiol benzoate or testosterone propionate. Takeshita H, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1987 Dec;41(4):733-41

Reduction of estrogen and prolactin receptors in 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene-induced rat mammary tumor by high doses of estrogen. Shigaki N, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1987 Sep;17(5):395-401

Modulation of estrogen receptors by phorbol diesters in human breast MCF-7 cell line. Guilbaud N, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1988 Mar;56(1-2):157-63

The effect of prostaglandin F2 alpha treatment on the endometrial oestradiol receptor system. Lànyi E, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1988 Jan; 31(1):27-30

Physiological implications of estrogen receptor modulation by 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin. Umbreit TH, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1988 Jul;42(1):5-14 (74 ref.)

[Effect of an essence-restoring decoction on thymic ultrastructure and sex hormone (E2 and DHT) receptors in senile mice] Zhao WK, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1987 Apr;7(4):226-8, 198 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of estrogen and endocrine therapeutic agents on the estrogen receptor, progesterone receptor and DNA synthesis in MCF-7 human breast cancer cells using the whole cell uptake method] Kurebayashi J, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Nov 20; 63(11):1351-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of danazol on the function of the estrogen and progesterone receptor systems of the human endometrium] Adamian LV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Feb; 105(2):165-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Estrogen induced increase of estrogen receptor RNA in human breast cancer cells. Piva R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Sep 15;155(2):943-9

Characterization of estrogen receptor messenger RNA in human breast cancer. Barrett-Lee PJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Dec 15;47(24 Pt 1):6653-9

The hormone-binding domains of the estrogen and glucocorticoid receptors contain an inducible transcription activation function. Webster NJ, et al. **Cell** 1988 Jul 15; 54(2):199-207

Posttranscriptional regulation of albumin gene expression in Xenopus liver: evidence for an estrogen receptor-dependent mechanism. Riegel AT, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1987 Feb;1(2):160-7

Human estrogen receptor (ESR) gene locus: PssI dimorphism. Coleman RT, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 25;16(14B):7208

Specific expression of the pS2 gene in subclasses of breast cancers in comparison with expression of the estrogen and progesterone receptors and the oncogene ERBB2. Rio MC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(24):9243-7

IMMUNOLOGY

Estrogen receptor immunocytochemistry for preoperative determination of estrogen receptor status on fine-needle aspirates of breast cancer. Reiner A, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Oct;88(4):399-404

Immunological difference between ribonuclease and temperature, time and salt-induced forms of the estrogen receptor detected by a monoclonal antibody. Giambiagi NA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Oct 22;931(1):87-93

The production of antibodies against the conserved cysteine region of steroid receptors and their use in characterizing the avian progesterone receptor. Smith DF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jun;122(6):2816-25

Immunohistochemical study of D5 antigen (an oestrogen receptor related protein) in normal breast, benign breast disease, and mammary carcinoma in situ. Girling A, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 Apr;41(4):448-53

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Estrogen receptor purification by affinity chromatography using an orange triazine dye. Bond JP, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Jun;163(2):385-90

Murine antiestrogen-binding protein: characterization, solubilization and modulation by lipids. Matin A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Dec 10;931(3):364-75

A 46-kDa antigen associated with estrogen receptor in human breast cancer. Díaz-Chico BN, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988;30(1-6):315-20

High-performance hydrophobic interaction chromatography of estrogen receptors and magnesium dependent protein kinase(s): detection of two molecular forms of estrogen receptors in the presence and absence of sodium molybdate. Hyder SM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Feb;29(2):197-206

The isolation and characterization of estrogen binding proteins in the pancreas of male and female hamsters. Saydjari R, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Jan;29(1):41-5

METABOLISM

Dynamics of oxytocin, estrogen and progestin receptors in the bovine endometrium during the estrous cycle. Meyer HH, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1988 May; 118(1):96-104

Long-term castration decreases the androgen but not the estrogen nuclear pituitary receptors in the ram. Thieulant ML, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1988 Apr; 117(4):507-12

Phosphorylation of estradiol receptor on tyrosine and interaction of estradiol and glucocorticoid receptors with antiphosphotyrosine antibodies. Auricchio F, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;231:519-40 (42 ref.)

Estrogen receptors as nuclear proteins. Gorski J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;230:13-29 (33 ref.)

Progesterone-modulation of estrogen action: rapid down regulation of nuclear acceptor sites for the estrogen receptor. Leavitt WW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987; 230:49-78

Growth fractions and estrogen receptors in human breast cancers as determined in situ with monoclonal antibodies. Gerdes J, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Dec;129(3):486-92

The leptomenix in normal baboon brain contain receptors for dihydrotestosterone but not estradiol. Sheridan PJ, et al. **Anat Rec** 1988 Apr;220(4):442-5

Analogues of tamoxifen: the role of the basic side-chain. Applications of a whole-cell oestrogen-receptor binding assay to N-oxides and quaternary salts. Jarman M, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1986 Nov;1(3):259-68

Estrogen receptor and binding site for estramustine in metastatic malignant melanoma. Fernö M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 Jul-Aug;7(4B):741-3

Evidence for a novel binding site for the synthetic progestogen, gestodene on oestrogen receptor in human malignant tissue. Iqbal MJ, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1988 May-Jun;8(3):351-4

Permanent alterations induced in plasma prolactin and estrogen receptor concentration in benign and malignant tissue of women who started oral contraceptive use at an early age. Olsson H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 Jul-Aug; 7(4B):853-6

Receptors for epidermal growth factor and estrogen as predictors of relapse in patients with mammary carcinoma. Ríos MA, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1988 Jan-Feb;8(1):173-6

Estrogen receptor content in primary breast carcinomas and their metastases. Tani E, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1988 Jan-Feb;8(1):169-71

The occurrence of estrogen and progestin receptors and anti-estrogen binding sites (AEBS) in canine non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. Teske E, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 Jul-Aug;7(4B):857-60

Cytoplasmic steroid receptors in cancer of the larynx. Reiner Z, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1988;245(1):47-9

Distinction between malignant and normal breast tissue based on endogenous mediators of estradiol binding. Fishman JH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Feb 15; 150(3):1131-7

Increase of estrogen receptor level by thyroxine in estrogen dependent pituitary tumor (MtT/F84) in rats. Fujimoto N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Apr 15; 152(1):44-8

Interaction of estrogen-nitrosourea conjugates with the estrogen receptor in rat uterus. Lam HY, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Jul 1;37(13):2625-31

Proteins associated with untransformed estrogen receptor in vitro. Perturbation of hydrophobic interactions induces alterations in quaternary structure and exposure of the DNA-binding site. Hutchens TW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Sep 8;26(18):5608-16

Vimentin and p53 expression on epidermal growth factor receptor-positive, oestrogen receptor-negative breast carcinomas. Cattoretti G, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1988 Apr; 57(4):353-7

Stability of oestrogen receptor status in sequential biopsies from patients with breast cancer. Crawford DJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Aug;56(2):137-40

Differential extraction of estradiol- and tamoxifen-receptor complexes from hypothalamic cell nuclei. Etgen AM, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 14;452(1-2):1-10

Muscarinic cholinergic modulation of hypothalamic estrogen binding sites. Lauber AH, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 8; 443(1-2):21-6

Relevance of cell kinetics to hormonal response of receptor-positive advanced breast cancer. Paradiso A, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1988 Apr;11(1):31-6

Oestrogen receptor activity in breast cancer detected at a prevalence screening examination. Roberts MM, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1987 Dec;10(3):267-72

Changes in estrogen and progesterone receptor content of primary breast carcinoma during the menstrual cycle. Weimer DA, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1987 Dec; 10(3):273-8

Estrogen receptors in bilateral breast cancer. Holdaway IM, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Jul 1;62(1):109-13

4-Hydroxytamoxifen binds to estrogen receptors and inhibits the growth of human endometrial cancer cells in vitro. Terakawa N, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Apr 1;61(7):1312-5

Charge heterogeneity of human mammary tumor estrogen

receptors. Relationship with a hormonal sensitivity tumor marker. Bailleul S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1988 Jun 30; 40(3):299–307

Correlation of the antiproliferative action of diphenylmethane–derivative antiestrogen binding site ligands with antagonism of histamine binding but not of protein kinase C–mediated phosphorylation. Brandes LJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jul 15;48(14):3954–8

Bromine–80m–labeled estrogens: Auger electron–emitting, estrogen receptor–directed ligands with potential for therapy of estrogen receptor–positive cancers. DeSombre ER, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Feb 15;48(4):899–906

Effects of estradiol on estrogen receptor, progesterone receptor, and tyrosinase in hamster melanoma transplanted into athymic mice. Hitselberger MH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jul 1;48(13):3720–7

Basal and estrogen–stimulated hormone receptor profiles in four R3327 rat prostatic carcinoma sublines in relation to histopathology and androgen sensitivity. Mobbs BG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jun 1;48(11):3077–83

Estrogen receptor–binding affinity and cytotoxic activity of three new estrogen–nitrosourea conjugates in human breast cancer cell lines in vitro. Lam HY, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Oct;71(10):901–6

Further evidence for a biological role of anti–estrogen–binding sites in mediating the growth inhibitory action of diphenylmethane derivatives. Fargin A, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1988;66(1–2):101–9

Circadian rhythm of hepatic cytosolic and nuclear estrogen receptors. Eagon PK, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1986;3(4):207–11

Circadian rhythm in mammary cytoplasmic estrogen receptor content of Balb/C female mice with and without pituitary isografts. Lakatua DJ, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1986;3(4):213–9

Estradiol and progesterone binding in uterine leiomyomata and pregnant myometrium. Nardelli GB, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1987;14(3–4):155–60

An investigation of an estrogen–binding component in the liver and plasma of brook char, Salvelinus fontinalis. McPherson R, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988; 89(4):615–9

Steroid analogs inhibit hormone binding by an extract from Nippostrongylus brasiliensis (Nematoda). Majundar TK, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;88(1):81–4

Oestradiol stimulates tyrosine phosphorylation and hormone binding activity of its own receptor in a cell–free system. Auricchio F, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Oct;6(10):2923–9

Tissue differences in estrogen receptor dynamics: nuclear retention, rate of replenishment, and transient receptor loss vary in hypothalamus, pituitary, and uterus of C57BL/6J mice. Bergman MD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Dec; 121(6):2065–74

Regional sex differences in cell nuclear estrogen–binding capacity in the rat hypothalamus and preoptic area. Brown TJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Oct;123(4):1761–70

Purification and characterization of mouse uterine estrogen receptor under conditions of varying hormonal status. Horigome T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Dec; 121(6):2099–111

Ligand interaction at the estrogen receptor to program antiestrogen action: a study with nonsteroidal compounds in vitro. Jordan VC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Apr; 122(4):1449–54

An estrogen receptor in the liver of the viviparous watersnake, Nerodia; characterization and seasonal changes in binding capacity. Riley D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Aug; 123(2):753–61

Immunocytochemical localization of estrogen receptors in the normal male and female canine urinary tract and prostate. Schulze H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Nov; 121(5):1773–83

Immunocytochemistry versus binding assays of the estrogen receptor in the reproductive tract of spayed and hormone–treated macaques. West NB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Nov;121(5):1789–800

Biological and clinical relevance of Kd values for estradiol binding in primary breast cancer tumors. Thorpe SM, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Jul;24(7):1163–70

Immunocytochemistry of the estrogen receptor in spontaneous endometriosis in rhesus macaques. Sternfeld MD, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Feb;49(2):342–8

High–affinity binding of [3H]estradiol–17 beta by an estrogen receptor in the liver of the turtle. Ho SM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Jun;70(3):382–94

Nuclear estrogen receptors in human uterine arteries. Batra S, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1987;24(4):250–5

Estrogen and progestin receptor levels as prognosticators for survival in endometrial cancer. Chambers JT, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1988 Sep;31(1):65–81

A case of colonic metastasis of breast cancer positive for estrogen receptor. Kamitani S, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1987 Jun;36(2):163–7

Inhibition of estrous behavior in rats by intrahypothalamic application of agents that disrupt nuclear binding of estrogen–receptor complexes. Etgen AM. **Horm Behav** 1987 Dec;21(4):528–35

Correlation of immunocytochemically demonstrated estrogen receptor distribution and histopathologic features in primary breast cancer. Berger U, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Dec;18(12):1263–7

Estrogen control of lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme–5 in human breast cancer. Nagai MA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Jan 15;41(1):10–6

Plasminogen activator expression and steroid hormone receptors in female breast cancer: a multifactorial study. Pacheco MM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Jun 15;41(6):798–804

Estrogen receptor localization in formalin–fixed, paraffin–embedded endometrium and endometriotic tissues. Bur ME, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1987;6(2):140–51

Total estradiol and progesterone receptor levels and DNA concentrations in human endometrium with nonuniform postovulatory delay of maturation. Gorodeski IG, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Dec;23(12):1198–204

Methyl p–hydroxyphenyllactate. An inhibitor of cell growth and proliferation and an endogenous ligand for nuclear type–II binding sites. Markaverich BM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 25;263(15):7203–10

Dynamic pattern of estradiol binding to uterine receptors of the rat. Inhibition and stimulation by unsaturated fatty acids. Vallette G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 15; 263(8):3639–45

Use of immunocytochemistry of progesterone and estrogen receptors for endometrial dating. Garcia E, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Jul;67(1):80–7

2,3–Diarylindenes and 2,3–diarylindenones: synthesis, molecular structure, photochemistry, estrogen receptor binding affinity, and comparisons with related triarylethylenes. Anstead GM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Jul; 31(7):1316–26

Optimizing of 2,3–diarylindenes as fluorescent estrogens: variation of the acceptor group, ortho substitution of the 2–ring, and C–1 methylation. Anstead GM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Sep;31(9):1754–61

Platinum complexes with binding affinity for the estrogen receptor. Knebel N, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Sep; 31(9):1675–9

Synthesis, conformational considerations, and estrogen receptor binding of diastereoisomers and enantiomers of 1–[4–[2–(dimethylamino)ethoxy]phenyl]–1,2–diphenylbutane (dihydrotamoxifen). McCague R, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Oct;30(10):1761–7

Synthesis and estrogen receptor selectivity of 1,1–bis(4–hydroxyphenyl)–2–(p–halophenyl)ethylenes. Ruenitz PC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Jul;31(7):1471–5

Defective estrogen receptors in human mammary cancers: their significance in defining hormone dependence. Raam S, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 Jul 20;80(10):756–61

Interracial differences in sex–steroid receptor status of breast cancers. Johnson H Jr, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1988 Apr; 80(4):397–400

Immunohistochemical analysis of estrogen receptors (ER) using formalin–fixed paraffin–embedded breast cancer tissue: correlation with clinical endocrine response. Andersen J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988;30(1–6):337–9

Phosphorylation on tyrosine of oestradiol–17 beta receptor in uterus and interaction of oestradiol–17 beta and glucocorticoid receptors with antiphosphotyrosine antibodies. Auricchio F, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987; 27(1–3):245–53

11 beta–chloromethyl–[3H]estradiol–17 beta: a very high affinity, reversible ligand for the estrogen receptor. Bindal RD, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Oct;28(4):361–70

Hepatic estrogen–binding proteins in male and female vervet monkeys. Bornman L, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Sep; 31(3):311–6

Topographic recognition of cyclic hydrocarbons and related compounds by receptors for androgens, estrogens, and glucocorticoids. Chang CS, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987; 27(1–3):123–31

Application of a mathematical model for two component receptor binding to two high affinity oestrogen binding sites in nuclei from DMBA rat mammary tumours. Clark ER, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Apr;29(4):375–80

ATP mediated receptor interconversion as a model of estrogen action: isolation of the factor which converts the non–estrogen binding form of the receptor to the lower affinity binding form. Dayani N, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988;30(1–6):219–24

Estrogen receptors in cultured rabbit articular chondrocytes: influence of age. Dayani N, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Sep;31(3):351–6

In vitro effects of beta–interferon on steroid receptors and prostaglandin output in human endometrial adenocarcinoma. De Cicco F, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988; 30(1–6):359–62

Estrogen receptor binding affinity and uterotrophic activity of triphenylhaloethylenes. DeSombre ER, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Jun;29(6):583–90

Estrogen receptors and androgen receptors in the mammalian liver. Eisenfeld AJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987; 27(4–6):1109–18 (65 ref.)

Comparative analysis of estrogen receptors covalently labeled with an estrogen and an antiestrogen in several estrogen target cells as studied by limited proteolysis. Elliston JF, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Jun;29(6):559–69

Effects of thyroid hormones on the receptor level in estrogen target organs. Eriksson HA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Apr;29(4):401–5

Analysis of the 4–hydroxytamoxifen (4–OHTAM) bound nuclear estrogen receptor from MCF–7 cells by limited proteolysis. Geier A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Nov; 28(5):471–8

Patterns of estrogen and progesterone receptors in rhesus monkey endometrium during secretory phase of normal menstrual cycle and preimplantation stages of gestation. Ghosh D, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Aug;31(2):223–9

Immunological differences between the estradiol–, tamoxifen– and 4–hydroxy–tamoxifen–estrogen receptor complexes detected by two monoclonal antibodies. Giambiagi N, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988;30(1–6):213–7

Lack of pancreatic [3H]estradiol–binding activity in cystic fibrosis. Grossman A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Sep; 28(3):349–51

Estrogen and antiestrogen interaction with estrogen receptor of MCF–7 cells—relationship between processing and estrogenicity. Gyling M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Jan; 29(1):1–8

Characterization and biological relevance of a 29–kDa, oestrogen receptor–related protein. King RJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987;27(1–3):471–5

Estrogen receptor stereochemistry: receptor binding and hormonal responses. Korach KS, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987;27(1–3):281–90

Plasminogen activators in human breast cancer cell lines: hormonal regulation and properties. Mangel WF, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988;30(1–6):79–88

Bioflavonoid interaction with rat uterine type II binding sites and cell growth inhibition. Markaverich BM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988;30(1–6):71–8

Effects of postnatal DES treatment on uterine growth, development, and estrogen receptor levels. Medlock KL, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 May;29(5):527–32

Synthesis and biological activity of 17 beta–substituted estradiol. Qian XD, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Jun; 29(6):657–63

Effect of serum proteins on estrogen–mediated receptor translocation in the superfused rat uterus. Reilly J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Dec;28(6):717–22

The effects of dimethylformamide on the interaction of the estrogen receptor with estradiol. Sasson S, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 May;29(5):491–5

Desmethylnafoxidine aziridine: an electrophilic affinity label for the estrogen receptor with high efficiency and selectivity. Simpson DM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Sep;28(3):233–45

Nuclear acceptor sites for sex steroid hormone receptors in chromatin. Spelsberg TC, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987; 27(1–3):133–47

Synthesis and receptor binding of polynuclear organometallic estradiol derivatives. Vessieres A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988;30(1–6):301–6

Biology and mode of action of pure antioestrogens. Wakeling AE, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988;30(1–6):141–7

Interaction of the antioestrogen ICI 164,384 with the oestrogen receptor. Weatherill PJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988;30(1–6):263–6

Impairment in the response of peripheral blood mononuclear cells from asymptomatic hepatitis B virus carriers to estradiol. Mizoguchi Y, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1988 May; 27(2):183–6

A study on the correlation between estrogen receptor, progesterone receptor and tamoxifen binding sites in human breast cancer tissues. Imanaka Y, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1987 Nov;17(6):487–92

Phenylmethylsulfonyl fluoride (PMSF) inhibits 17 beta–estradiol binding to estrogen receptor from human prostate. Ganesan S, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Dec 21; 41(25):2767–76

Long–term effects of estrogen on avian liver: estrogen–inducible switch in expression of nuclear, hormone–binding proteins. Haché RJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Oct;7(10):3538–47

Identification of an estrogen–responsive element from the 5'–flanking region of the rat prolactin gene. Maurer RA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Dec;7(12):4247–54

Detection of estrogen receptor mRNA in human uterus. Parl FF, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 Aug;52(3):235–42

A 62 kDa protein functions as estrogen receptor activation factor (E–RAF) in the goat uterus. Thampan RV. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 Sep;53(1–2):119–30

In vitro interaction of estradiol receptor with Ca2+–calmodulin. Castoria G, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Feb;2(2):167–74

Mechanism of the estrogen receptor interaction with 4–hydroxytamoxifen. Sasson S, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Apr;2(4):307–12

Estrogen receptor–binding activity of polychlorinated hydroxybiphenyls: conformationally restricted structural probes. Korach KS, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 Jan; 33(1):120–6

Sites at which testosterone may act as an estrogen in the brain of the male primate. Michael RP, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Dec;46(6):511–21

A twenty–two–fold increase in the relative affinity of estrogen receptor to poly (dA–dC).poly (dG–dT) in the presence of polyamines. Thomas T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 25;16(10):4705–20

Oestrogen receptor status and risk factors for breast cancer. GIVIO. Interdisciplinary Group for Cancer Care Evaluation (GIVIO), Italy. **Oncology** 1988;45(4):303–7

Correlation between ERICA and DCC assay in hormone receptor assessment of human breast cancer. De Lena M, et al. **Oncology** 1988;45(4):308–12

Expression of epidermal growth factor receptors (EGFR) on breast carcinomas in relation to growth fractions, estrogen receptor status and morphological criteria. An immunohistochemical study. Wrba F, et al.

Pathol Res Pract 1988 Feb;183(1):25–9

Immunodetection of estrogen receptor in epithelial and stromal tissues of neonatal mouse uterus. Korach KS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 May;85(10):3334–7

Binding of antiestrogens exposes an occult antigenic determinant in the human estrogen receptor. Martin PM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr;85(8):2533–7

Interaction of two nonhistone proteins with the estradiol response element of the avian vitellogenin gene modulates the binding of estradiol–receptor complex. Feavers IM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov;84(21):7453–7

Nuclear estrogen receptor molecular heterogeneity in the mouse uterus. Golding TS, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1988 Jan;85(1):69–73

Properties of a high-affinity DNA binding site for estrogen receptor. Peale FV Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Feb;85(4):1038–42

Estrogens and antiestrogens mediate contrasting transitions in estrogen receptor conformation which determine chromatin access: a review and synthesis of recent observations. Nelson K, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988; 262:85–104 (82 ref.)

The cellular response of human breast cancer to estrogen. Wilding G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;262:181–96 (77 ref.)

Evidence of estrogen receptors in normal human osteoblast–like cells. Eriksen EF, et al. **Science** 1988 Jul 1;241(4861):84–6

Estrogen binding, receptor mRNA, and biologic response in osteoblast–like osteosarcoma cells. Komm BS, et al.
Science 1988 Jul 1;241(4861):81–4

The "one and only" step model of estrogen action.Gorski J, et al. **Steroids** 1987 Jun;49(6):461–75

The unoccupied estrogen receptor: some comments on localization. Nelson J, et al. **Steroids** 1986 Jul–Aug; 48(1–2):121–4

[125I]iododesethyl tamoxifen aziridine: synthesis and covalent labeling of the estrogen receptor with an iodine-labeled affinity label. Salituro FG, et al. **Steroids** 1986 Nov–Dec;48(5–6):287–313

The characteristic binding of catechol estrogens to estrogen receptors in 7,12–dimethylbenz(a)anthracene–induced rat mammary tumors. Tanaka T, et al. **Steroids** 1986 Nov–Dec; 48(5–6):361–8

Scar and non–scar ductal cancer of the female breast. Observations on patient age, tumour size, and hormone receptors. Partanen S, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1987; 412(2):145–9

Immunoreactive estrogen receptor protein in meningiomas: comparison with the androgen receptor and progesterone receptor binding activity. Lesch KP, et al.
Zentralbl Neurochir 1987;48(2):124–34 (36 ref.)

[Problems posed by the morphologic demonstration of estrogen receptors] Mazabrey D, et al.
Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy) 1986 Sep;70(210):25–34 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunocytochemical detection of the estrogen receptor and lectin binding sites in tumor cell colonies growing in vitro] Werner A, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1988 May; 48(5):299–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunohistochemical detection of the estrogen receptor in benign tumors of the breast and in forms of mastopathy] Köhler G, et al. **Pathologe** 1987 Nov;8(6):325–33 **(Ger)**

[Interaction of labeled estrogens with receptors in the cytosol of the human uterus] Fanchenko ND, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1988 Jul;106(7):102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of 1,2–dimethylhydrazine on the level of specific binding and ligand affinity to the estradiol receptor in the cytosol of uterine tissue in CBA mice] Morozova OV, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1987;9(4):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[In vitro binding of purified glucocorticoid– and estrogen–receptor complexes in the rat liver with homologous chromatin of different levels of molecular organization] Zhavoronkova EN, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 1988 Mar–Apr;(2):258–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase of the olfactory membrane in rats: its distribution and possible connection with the estradiol receptor] Parfenova EV. **Tsitologiia** 1987 Oct;29(10):1144–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of estrogen and progesterone receptors in cancer of the breast. Frequency of presentation and prognostic significance] Expósito J, et al.
Rev Esp Oncol 1985;32(3):471–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Receptor–weighted mechanistic approach to analysis of the actions of estrogen and progesterone on gonadotropin secretion. Muldoon TG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987; 219:47–64 (36 ref.)

Interactions between estrogen and EGF in uterine growth and function. Stancel GM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987; 230:99–118

Copper and endogenous mediators of estradiol action. Fishman JH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Apr 29;152(2):783–8

Endocrine mechanisms of puberty in heifers. Role of hypothalamo–pituitary estradiol receptors in the negative feedback of estradiol on luteinizing hormone secretion. Day ML, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Dec;37(5):1054–65

Further evidence of noradrenergic regulation of rat hypothalamic estrogen receptor concentration: possible non–functional increase and functional decrease. Blaustein JD, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 15;436(2):253–64

Bethanechol–induced increase in hypothalamic estrogen receptor binding in female rats is related to capacity for estrogen–dependent reproductive behavior. Lauber AH. **Brain Res** 1988 Jul 19;456(1):177–82

Steroid receptor–mediated inhibition of rat prolactin gene expression does not require the receptor DNA–binding domain. Adler S, et al. **Cell** 1988 Mar 11;52(5):685–95

Functional domains of the human estrogen receptor. Kumar V, et al. **Cell** 1987 Dec 24;51(6):941–51

Effect of estrogens on follicular development and ovarian and uterine estrogen receptors in the immature rabbit, guinea pig and mouse. Kim I, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1987 Dec;34(6):871–8

Antiestrogens, different sites of action than the estrogen receptor? Faye JC, et al. **Horm Res** 1987;28(2–4):202–11 (49 ref.)

Nonsteroidal antiestrogens are estrogen–receptor–targeted growth inhibitors that can act in the absence of estrogens. Rochefort H. **Horm Res** 1987;28(2–4):196–201 (31 ref.)

The estrogen receptor in the rat kidney. Ontogeny, properties and effects of gonadectomy on its concentration. Hagenfeldt Y, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Jul;31(1):49–56

Commentary on human mammary preneoplasia. The estrogen receptor–promotion hypothesis. Nenci I, et al.
J Steroid Biochem 1988;30(1–6):105–6

Prolactin regulation of estrogen and progesterone receptors in normal and neoplastic mouse mammary tissue. Koseki Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Oct;78(10):1105–11

A single domain of the estrogen receptor confers deoxyribonucleic acid binding and transcriptional activation of the rat prolactin gene. Waterman ML, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Jan;2(1):14–21

The human oestrogen receptor functions in yeast. Metzger D, et al. **Nature** 1988 Jul 7;334(6177):31–6

A 13 bp palindrome is a functional estrogen responsive element and interacts specifically with estrogen receptor. Klein–Hitpass L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jan 25; 16(2):647–63

The human estrogen receptor can regulate exogenous but not endogenous vitellogenin gene promoters in a Xenopus cell line. Seiler–Tuyns A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Sep 12;16(17):8291–305

Isolation of the human anionic glutathione S–transferase cDNA and the relation of its gene expression to estrogen–receptor content in primary breast cancer. Moscow JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Sep; 85(17):6518–22

Developmental regulation of the estrogen receptor and the estrogen responsiveness of five yolk protein genes in the avian liver. Evans MI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(23):8493–7

Independent molecular pathways in initiation and loss of hormone responsiveness of breast carcinomas. Sukumar S, et al. **Science** 1988 Apr 22;240(4851):524–6

[Receptor–binding capacity for estrogens and progesterone in the uterine cervix during the menstrual cycle and in the postmenopausal period] Kaiser R, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 1988 Apr;48(4):228–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Secretion of steroid hormones by the adrenals and ovaries and estradiol receptors in the uterine cytosol in postnatal ontogenesis] Tinnikov AA, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 1988 Jan–Feb;34(1):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RECEPTORS, FC

Regulation of human IgE synthesis by soluble factors. Papain treatment of a FcE receptor–positive B–cell line (RPMI–1788) releases regulatory factors for IgE synthesis. Alevy YG, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1988; 86(2):125–30

In situ demonstration of Fc gamma–receptors in human chronic marginal and apical periodontitis. Johannessen AC, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1987 Nov;16(10):492–8

Characterization of the human monocyte high affinity Fc receptor (hu FcRI). Peltz G, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1988 Mar; 25(3):243–50

ANALYSIS

Localization of Fc receptors on liver sinusoidal endothelium. A histological study by electron microscopy. Muro H, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1988 Mar;38(3):291–301

Use of synthetic peptides in the delineation of the role of non–antigen receptors in mast cell signalling processes. Stanworth DR. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;225:213–22 (27 ref.)

IgE receptors and serum IgE in pollinosis. The influence of season and action of ketotifen. Castillo JG, et al.
Allergol Immunopathol (Madr) 1987 Jul–Aug;15(4):179–83

Dissociation of neutrophil aggregation, adhesiveness, and Fc receptor activity. Spagnuolo PJ, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1987 Nov;26(3):221–8

Impaired function of numerically augmented Fc–receptors on granulocytes in a HLA B8+ patient with palmoplantar pustulosis. Schopf RE, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1987; 279(7):444–8

Leu–11b (CD16) antigen expression on human keratinocytes. Simon M Jr, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1988;280(3):176–8

Heterogeneity of CLL: high CD23 antigen and alpha IFN receptor expression are features of favourable disease and of cell activation. Dadmarz R, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1988 Mar;68(3):279–82

B lymphocyte markers in multiple myeloma and related plasma cell dyscrasias. Ricci C, et al.
Cancer Detect Prev 1988;11(3–6):423–32

Characterization of IL–2–induced murine cells which exhibit ADCC activity. Eisenthal A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1988 Sep; 115(2):257–72

Regulation of IgE receptor expression on human peripheral blood lymphocytes by lymphocytosis promoting factor (LPF), lectins and dexamethasone. Kim KM, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 1987 May;68(2):418–26

Expression of Fc epsilon receptors and surface and cytoplasmic IgE on human fetal and adult lymphopoietic tissue. Kanowith–Klein S, et al.
Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1988 Aug;48(2):214–24

The human mononuclear phagocyte high–affinity Fc receptor, FcRI, defined by a monoclonal antibody, 10.1. Dougherty GJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Oct; 17(10):1453–9

Expression of Fc gamma receptors on splenic T cells of mice infected with Plasmodium chabaudi adami. Langhorne J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1988 Jan;18(1):1–6

Fc receptors of liver sinusoidal endothelium in normal rats and humans. A histologic study with soluble immune complexes. Muro H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Nov; 93(5):1078–85

Augmentation of IgE receptor expression and IgE receptor–mediated phagocytosis of rat bone marrow–derived macrophages by murine interferons. Boltz–Nitulescu G, et al. **Immunology** 1988 Mar; 63(3):529–35

A receptor for monomeric IgG2b on rat macrophages. Denham S, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Sep;62(1):69–74

Chemotactic factor–induced polarization, receptor redistribution, and locomotion of human blood monocytes. Islam LN, et al. **Immunology** 1988 Jul;64(3):501–7

Macrophage colony–stimulating factor enhances the expression of Fc receptors on murine peritoneal macrophages. Magee DM, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Nov; 62(3):373–8

Dibutyryl cyclic AMP stimulation of a monocyte–like cell line, U937: a model for monocyte chemotaxis and Fc receptor–related functions. Sheth B, et al. **Immunology** 1988 Mar;63(3):483–90

Variation in the expression of macrophage Fc epsilon receptors in relation to experimental rat schistosome infection. Pestel J, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1988;85(1):55–62

IgG receptors on the embryonic chick yolk sac. Tressler RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 15;262(32):15406–12

The low–affinity receptor for IgE (CD23) on B lymphocytes is spatially associated with HLA–DR antigens. Bonnefoy JY, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Jan 1;167(1):57–72

CD16. Developmentally regulated IgG Fc receptors on cultured human monocytes. Clarkson SB, et al.
J Exp Med 1988 Feb 1;167(2):408–20

Mapping gold–labeled IgE receptors on mast cells by scanning electron microscopy: receptor distributions revealed by silver enhancement, backscattered electron imaging, and digital image analysis. Stump RF, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 1988 May;36(5):493–502

Redistribution of subpopulations of peritoneal macrophages with Fc gamma receptors under the effect of an immunomodulator. Rodionov SV, et al.
J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol 1988;32(1):95–104

CD3/Ti gamma A: a functional gamma–receptor complex expressed on human peripheral lymphocytes. Faure F, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Mar 1;140(5):1372–9

IgE formation and Fc receptor–positive lymphocytes in normal, immuno–deficient, and auto–immune mice infected with Nippostrongylus brasiliensis. Lebrun P, et al.
J Immunol 1988 Jul 1;141(1):249–57

Expression of IgG Fc receptors in myeloid leukemic cell lines. Effect of colony–stimulating factors and cytokines. Liesveld JL, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Mar 1;140(5):1527–33

The expression of B cell surface receptors. I. The ontogeny and distribution of the murine B cell IgE Fc receptor. Waldschmidt TJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Apr 1; 140(7):2148–54

Herpes simplex virus immunoglobulin G Fc receptor activity depends on a complex of two viral glycoproteins, gE and gI. Johnson DC, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Apr;62(4):1347–54

Fc epsilon receptors. Parker CW. **Methods Enzymol** 1987; 150:512–24

Hemagglutination activity and localization of Fc receptor of group A and G streptococci. Yamada S, et al.
Microbiol Immunol 1988;32(1):15–23

Identification of an Fc receptor for IgG1 and IgG2 on guinea–pig polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Nakamura T, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1987 Aug;24(8):831–7

Characterization of two Fc receptors for mouse immunoglobulins on human monocytes and cell lines. Van de Winkel JG, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1987 Dec; 26(6):663–72

[Characteristics of cellular receptors for immunoglobulin fragments Fc] Drela N. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1987 May–Jun;41(3):233–55 (144 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Quantitative parameters of the IgG binding by Fc receptors and the functional activity of blood lymphocytes in healthy

cattle and cattle with chronic lympholeukemia] Dikinene NP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 Apr; (4):74–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Characterization of serum Fc gamma-receptor blocking factors associated with renal allograft survival. Sandilands GP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Oct;19(5):4268–9

BIOSYNTHESIS

Shedding and synthesis de novo of Fc and C3b receptors by cultured guinea-pig macrophages. Limb GA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1988 Feb;71(2):362–7

Induction of the receptor for the Fc portion of IgA by secretory IgA on human T cell lines and T cell clones. Brière F, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1988 Mar;18(3):445–50

Recombinant human interferon-gamma induces increased IgE receptor expression on human platelets. Pancré V, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1988 May;18(5):829–32

Subset of natural killer cells is induced by immune complexes to display Fc receptors for IgE and IgA and demonstrates isotype regulatory function. Kimata H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Jul;82(1):160–7

Expression and characterization of a truncated murine Fc gamma receptor. Qu ZX, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Mar 1; 167(3):1195–210

Human recombinant interleukin 4 induces Fc epsilon R2/CD23 on normal human monocytes. Vercelli D, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Apr 1;167(4):1406–16

Superinduction of low affinity IgE receptors on murine B lymphocytes by lipopolysaccharide and IL-4. Conrad DH, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Aug 15;141(4):1091–7

Effect of B cell stimulatory factor-1 (interleukin 4) on Fc epsilon and Fc gamma receptor expression on murine B lymphocytes and B cell lines. Conrad DH, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Oct 1;139(7):2290–6

Regulation of Fc receptor for IgE (CD23) and class II MHC antigen expression on Burkitt's lymphoma cell lines by human IL-4 and IFN-gamma. Rousset F, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Apr 15;140(8):2625–32

Effect of human sex hormones on cytomegalovirus growth and Fc receptor expression. Mackowiak PA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Oct;110(4):427–32

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha induces increased hydrogen peroxide production and Fc receptor expression, but not increased Ia antigen expression by peritoneal macrophages. Hoffman M, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1987 Dec;42(6):704–7

BLOOD

The major Fc receptor in blood has a phosphatidylinositol anchor and is deficient in paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria. Selvaraj P, et al. **Nature** 1988 Jun 9; 333(6173):565–7

CLASSIFICATION

Subclass specificity of the Fc receptor for human IgG on K562. Chiofalo MS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1988 Jul; 114(2):272–81

DEFICIENCY

Defect in the membrane expression of high affinity 72-kD Fc gamma receptors on phagocytic cells in four healthy subjects. Ceuppens JL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Aug; 82(2):571–8

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of two macrolide antibiotics on human leukocyte membrane receptors and functions. Naess A, et al. **APMIS** 1988 Jun;96(6):503–8

Vitronectin (S protein) augments the functional activity of monocyte receptors for IgG and complement C3b. Parker CJ, et al. **Blood** 1988 Jan;71(1):86–93

Augmentation of antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity of polymorphonuclear leukocytes by interferon-gamma: mechanism dependent on enhancement of Fc receptor expression and increased release of activated oxygens. Matsumoto S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Apr; 35(4):1571–8

Regulation of Fc epsilon receptor expression on a human monoblast cell line U937. Mayumi M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1988 Jan;71(1):202–6

Pertussis toxin inhibits human neutrophil responses mediated by the 42-kilodalton IgG Fc receptor. Feister AJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jul 1;141(1):228–33

Cholera toxin and pertussis toxin regulate the Fc receptor-mediated phagocytic response of human neutrophils in a manner analogous to regulation by monoclonal antibody 1C2. Gresham HD, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Dec 15;139(12):4159–66

Modulation of human polymorphonuclear leukocyte IgG Fc receptors and Fc receptor-mediated functions by IFN-gamma and glucocorticoids. Petroni KC, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 May 15;140(10):3467–72

Interferon-alpha A/D blocks an increase in Fc receptors of a human promyelocytic leukemia cell line (HL-60) induced by other recombinant interferons. Hemmi H, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1987 Aug;7(4):397–407

Effects of pollutant atmospheres on surface receptors of pulmonary macrophages. Prasad SB, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1988;24(3):385–402

[Anti-infection effect of Chinese ointments for local administration. Fc receptors on peritoneal macrophages in mice] Li XL. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1987 Apr; 7(4):229–31, 198 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Areactivity of lymphocyte Fc receptors exposed to prostaglandins, isoproterenol and change in lipid metabolism in children with diabetes mellitus] Izvekova VA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1988 Mar-Apr;(2):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of clofazimine on Fc receptors of peritoneal macrophages in the mouse] Hernández Cué J, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1987 May-Aug;39(2):15–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

A cDNA presumptively coding for the alpha subunit of the receptor with high affinity for immunoglobulin E. Kinet JP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jul 28;26(15):4605–10

Isolation of cDNAs for two distinct human Fc receptors by ligand affinity cloning. Stengelin S, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Apr;7(4):1053–9

Changes of expression of peritoneal macrophages Fc and C3 receptors induced by transplantable melanomas. Kozłowska K, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1987;25(3–4):203–7

Chimeric IgG-binding receptors engineered from staphylococcal protein A and streptococcal protein G. Eliasson M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 25;263(9):4323–7

Isolation and expression of cDNA clones encoding a human receptor for IgG (Fc gamma RII). Stuart SG, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Dec 1;166(6):1668–84

Methylation in the 5' region of the murine beta Fc gamma R gene regulates the expression of Fc gamma receptor II. Bonnerot C, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Aug 1;141(3):1026–33

Regulation of Fc epsilon R2/CD23 gene expression by cytokines and specific ligands (IgE and anti-Fc epsilon R2 monoclonal antibody). Variable regulation depending on the cell types. Kawabe T, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Aug 15; 141(4):1376–82

Isolation of the gene coding for the alpha subunit of the human high affinity IgE receptor. Kochan J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Apr 25;16(8):3584

Molecular structure of the gene and the 5'-flanking region of the human lymphocyte immunoglobulin E receptor. Suter U, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Sep 25; 15(18):7295–308

Molecular cloning of a human immunoglobulin G Fc receptor. Hibbs ML, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr;85(7):2240–4

cDNA heterogeneity suggests structural variants related to the high-affinity IgE receptor. Liu FT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Aug;85(15):5639–43

An IgE-binding protein with a distinctive repetitive sequence and homology with an IgG receptor. Albrandt K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Oct;84(19):6859–63

IMMUNOLOGY

RFc alpha-bearing cells and IgA-mediated phagocytosis in the mouse oral mucosa. Barbeau J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;216A:563–72

Structure and function of human and murine receptors for IgG. Unkeless JC, et al. **Annu Rev Immunol** 1988;6:251–81 (152 ref.)

Inhibition of antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytolysis of tumor cells by Fc receptor of human cytomegalovirus. Brief report. Murayama T, et al. **Arch Virol** 1987; 97(1–2):145–50

A low molecular weight, heat-labile factor enhances neutrophil Fc receptor-mediated lysosomal enzyme release and phagocytosis. Blackburn WD Jr, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Sep;30(9):1006–14

Isolation from human chronic-lymphocytic-leukaemia cells of membrane glycoproteins associated with Fc-receptor functions. Physical parameters and production of polyclonal antibodies. Gorini G, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jul 1;245(1):75–83

Murine Fc gamma receptor proteins: identification of a previously unrecognized molecule with a monoclonal antibody (12–15). Altevogt P, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1988 May;18(5):677–83

Relationship of B cell Fc receptors to T cell recognition of Mls antigen. Nicolas JF, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Nov; 17(11):1561–5

Induction of T cell proliferation with anti-CD3 switch-variant monoclonal antibodies: effects of heavy chain isotype in monocyte-dependent systems. Van Lier RA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Nov;17(11):1599–604

How antibodies work: focus on Fc receptors. Metzger H, et al. **FASEB J** 1988 Jan;2(1):3–11 (40 ref.)

Fc-receptors for IgE on human lymphocytes. Detection with a rosetting assay using a recombinant human/mouse IgE antibody and characterization with monoclonal antibodies. Prinz JC, et al. **Hybridoma** 1987 Feb;6(1):1–16

Antibody-mediated erythrolysis and erythrophagocytosis by human monocytes, macrophages and activated macrophages. Evidence for distinction between involvement of high-affinity and low-affinity receptors for IgG by using different erythroid target cells. Rüegg SJ, et al. **Immunology** 1988 Mar;63(3):513–20

Fc receptor-mediated phagocytosis occurs in macrophages at exceedingly low cytosolic Ca2+ levels. Di Virgilio F, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Mar;106(3):657–66

Potentiated adherence of sickle erythrocytes to endothelium infected by virus. Hebbel RP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Nov;80(5):1503–6

In vivo and in vitro blocking of human lymphocyte Fc gamma-receptors by intravenous gammaglobulin. Sandilands GP, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1987 Jul; 23(3):109–15

IgE-antigen complexes enhance Fc epsilon R and Ia expression by murine B lymphocytes. Richards ML, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Aug 1;168(2):571–87

Activation of B cells in vivo by a Fab/Fc fragment of a monoclonal anti-IgD antibody requires an interaction between the antibody fragment and a cellular IgG Fc receptor. Goroff DK, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 May 1; 140(9):2919–24

Fc gamma RI and Fc gamma RII on monocytes and granulocytes are cytotoxic trigger molecules for tumor cells. Graziano RF, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Nov 15; 139(10):3536–41

Inhibition of allergic reactions with monoclonal antibody to the high affinity IgE receptor [published erratum appears in J Immunol 1988 Jul 15;141(2):709] Kitani S, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Apr 15;140(8):2585–8

Properties of a second epitope of the murine Fc receptor for aggregated IgG. Puré E, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Dec 15;139(12):4152–8

Human K/natural killer cells targeted with hetero-cross-linked antibodies specifically lyse tumor cells in vitro and prevent tumor growth in vivo. Titus JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Nov 1;139(9):3153–8

Mechanism of inhibition and induction of cytolytic activity in cytotoxic T lymphocytes by CD3 monoclonal antibodies. van Seventer GA, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Oct 15; 139(8):2545–50

Monoclonal antibody to human IgG Fc receptors. Cross-linking of receptors induces lysosomal enzyme release and superoxide generation by neutrophils. Willis HE, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jan 1;140(1):234–9

Enzyme-labeled type III bacterial Fc receptors. A versatile tracer for immunoassay. Reis KJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Mar 16;107(2):273–80

Immunoreactivity of cytomegalovirus-induced Fc receptors. Mackowiak PA, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1987; 31(5):427–34

Further evidence for heterogeneity of Fc gamma-receptors on guinea pig splenic B and T lymphocytes: analysis using monoclonal antibodies to two distinct types of Fc gamma-receptor. Yamashita T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1988;32(2):199–210

Appearance of acceptor-bound C3b on HLA-DR positive macrophages and on stimulated U937 cells; inhibition of Fc gamma-receptors by the covalently fixed C3 fragments. Erdei A, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1988 Mar;25(3):295–303

The interaction of IgG subclasses with solubilized Fc receptors of rat basophilic leukemia cells. Kepron MR, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1988 Jul;25(7):599–609

The Fc receptor for IgA expression and affinity on lymphocytes and macrophages. Mota G, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1988 Feb;25(2):95–101

Fc gamma receptor effects on induction of c-myc mRNA expression in mouse B lymphocytes by anti-immunoglobulin. Phillips NE, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1987 Nov;24(11):1199–205

Two distinct Fc gamma Rs on guinea-pig polymorphonuclear leukocytes differ from each other in their eliciting activities for O2- generation. Sato M, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1988 Feb;25(2):205–11

IgA-induced chemokinesis of human polymorphonuclear neutrophils: requirement of their Fc-alpha receptor. Sibille Y, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1987 Jun;24(6):551–9

Characterization of monoclonal antibodies produced by immunization with partially purified IgE receptor complexes. Stracke ML, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1987 Apr; 24(4):347–56

Monoclonal antibody (G6) inhibiting IgA binding to fixed Fc alpha R(+) T2D4 cells. Monoclonal antibody recognizing IgA-binding sites on fixed T2D4 cells. Tokumoto H, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1988;24:208–14

The PI-linked receptor FcRIII is released on stimulation of neutrophils. Huizinga TW, et al. **Nature** 1988 Jun 16; 333(6174):667–9

GM-CSF induces human neutrophil IgA-mediated phagocytosis by an IgA Fc receptor activation mechanism. Weisbart RH, et al. **Nature** 1988 Apr 14;332(6165):647–8

Noncytotoxic antibodies and renal transplant outcome. A prospective study. MacLeod AM, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Dec;44(6):840–2

Mixed lymphocyte culture—evidence that pretransplant transfusion with platelets induces FcR and blocking antibody production similar to that induced by leukocyte transfusion. Petrányi GG, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Apr; 45(4):823–4

Requirement for host Fc receptors and IgG antibodies in host immune responses against Rhipicephalus appendiculatus. Worms MJ, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1988 Apr; 28(1–2):153–61

A screening of streptococci freshly isolated from human and animal sources for binding of human IgG. Schmidt KH, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Jul; 265(3–4):420–9

IgG-Fc-receptors of group C streptococci. Frede C, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1987 Sep;34(7):489–94

[IgE and anaphylaxis mediators (editorial)] Beauvais F, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1987 Oct;19(8):320 **(Fre)**
[Inflammatory cells and hypersensitivity reactions] Joseph M, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1987 Oct;19(8):321, 323–7 (48 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Peripheral blood T cell subpopulations and blocking antibodies in renal allograft recipients] Danon YL, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Nov 1;113(9):206–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[A study on assay method and dynamics of Fc-receptor activity of pulmonary alveolar macrophages in sarcoidosis] Nakano I, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Dec;19(12):984–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The IgG Fc receptor from neonatal rat intestine: analysis of behaviour in detergent solution. Hobbs SM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;216B:1163–8
Fc gamma receptors on keratinocytes in psoriasis. Livden JK. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1988;280(1):12–7
Quantitative and qualitative analysis of the Fc receptor for IgE (Fc epsilon RII) on human eosinophils. Jouault T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1988 Feb;18(2):237–41
Characterization of the IgA receptor from human polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Albrechtsen M, et al. **Immunology** 1988 Jun;64(2):201–5
Phospholipase A2 activity is copurified together with herpes simplex virus-specified Fc receptor proteins. Lehtinen M, et al. **Intervirology** 1988;29(1):50–6
Biochemical characterization of an Fc gamma receptor purified from human neutrophils. Fleit HB, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 May 1;140(9):3120–5
The structure of the murine Fc receptor for IgG. Assignment of intrachain disulfide bonds, identification of N-linked glycosylation sites, and evidence for a fourth form of Fc receptor. Hibbs ML, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jan 15; 140(2):544–50
Isolation and characterization of Fc receptors from Haemophilus somnus. Yarnall M, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1988 Aug;28(2):129–37
Extraction of group C streptococcal IgG-binding receptor and characterization of the active peptides by Western blotting and isoelectric focusing. Schmidt KH, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Jul; 265(3–4):430–8

METABOLISM

Interaction of antisera to the secretory component with Fc alpha R. Crago SS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987; 216A:601–11
Enumeration, receptor expression and phagocytic capabilities of eosinophils of human colon mucosa. Northwood I, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;216A:587–9
Presence of Fc receptors for IgA on rat alveolar macrophages but not peritoneal macrophages. Sibille Y, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;216A:581–6
Possible errors in the calculation of cell-binding parameters exemplified by the analysis of the IgG-Fc receptor system. Onica D, et al. **APMIS** 1988 Jun;96(6):525–30
Hypothesis: rheumatoid factors are antiidiotypes related to bacterial or viral Fc receptors. Williams RC Jr. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 Sep;31(9):1204–7
Protein kinase activity associated with Fc gamma 2a receptor of a murine macrophage like cell line, P388D1. Hirata Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Dec 15;26(25):8189–95
Relationship between Fc gamma 2b receptor and adenylate cyclase of a murine macrophagelike cell line, P388D1. Hirata Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jul 14;26(14):4183–92
Receptor-mediated uptake of starch and mannan microparticles by macrophages: relative contribution of receptors for complement, immunoglobulins and carbohydrates. Artursson P, et al. **Biomaterials** 1988 May; 9(3):241–6
The effect of receptor density on the forward rate constant for binding of ligands to cell surface receptors. Erickson J, et al. **Biophys J** 1987 Oct;52(4):657–62
Comparable modulation of human monocyte functions by commercial factor VIII concentrates of varying purity. Mannhalter JW, et al. **Blood** 1988 Jun;71(6):1662–8
Effect of commercial immunoglobulin G preparation on human monocyte Fc-receptor dependent binding of antibody coated platelets. Saleh M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1988 Jan;68(1):47–51
Bindings of plasma proteins to streptococci of serological group L with special reference to their immunoglobulin G Fc-receptor activity. Lämmler C, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1988 Jan;34(1):1–5
Slow regeneration of immune complex binding sites on the macrophage surface after previous digestion with pronase. Kiss AL, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1988 Apr;12(4):289–98
Internalization and degradation of human recombinant interferon-gamma in the human histiocytic lymphoma cell line, U937: relationship to Fc receptor enhancement and antiproliferation. Finbloom DS. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1988 Apr;47(1):93–105
Analysis of human peripheral blood mononuclear cells bearing Fc receptors for the three major immunoglobulin isotypes. Vaickus L, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1988 Apr;47(1):106–19
Anti-anti-IgE idiotypic antibodies mimic IgE in their binding to the Fc epsilon receptor. Baniyash M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Sep;17(9):1337–42
Effect of dexamethasone on Fc gamma receptor expression in foetal and neonatal rat gut. Griffin P, et al. **Experientia** 1988 Mar 15;44(3):242–5
Fc receptor-mediated transcytosis of IgG-coated liposomes across epithelial barriers. Patel HM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jul 18;234(2):321–5
Preservation of red cell concentrates. Dependence on storage time of IgG binding, osmotic fragility, MCV, and surface area index. Halbhuber KJ, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1987;114(4):467–8
Detection of IgG bound at the erythrocyte membrane by means of an immunohistochemical gold-silver technique. Zimmermann N, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1987; 114(4):471–2
Red blood cell aging—membrane skeleton alteration and IgG receptor expression. Halbhuber KJ, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1987;25(2):137–42
Tobramycin-induced modulation of macrophage Fc-receptors. Oliver AM, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1987 Oct–Nov;14(2):85–92
Protein kinase C activators of the teleocidin family decrease the IgE-binding capacity of rat basophilic leukemia cells. Gavériaux C, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1988; 86(4):465–71
Evidence for in vitro regulation of IgE receptors on the human basophil membrane by their removal and reexpression: effects of Ca2+, Mg2+, some metabolic inhibitors and fetal calf serum. Pruzansky JJ, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1988;85(3):368–73
Molecular interactions between human IgG, IgM rheumatoid factor and streptococcal IgG Fc receptors. Schröder AK, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1988;86(1):92–6
Induction of Fc and C3b receptors on rabbit corneal cells by herpes simplex virus. Hatano H, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Aug;29(8):1352–6
Immunoglobulin binding by the regular surface array of Aeromonas salmonicida. Phipps BM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 5;263(19):9298–303
Direct demonstration of binding of anti-Leu 4 antibody to the 40 kDa Fc receptor on monocytes as a prerequisite for anti-Leu 4-induced T cell mitogenesis. Ceuppens JL, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Dec 15;139(12):4067–71
Fc-receptor cross-linking induces rapid secretion of tumor necrosis factor (cachectin) by human peripheral blood monocytes. Debets JM, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Aug 15; 141(4):1197–201
The contribution of constant region domains to the binding of murine IgM to Fc mu receptors on T cells. Mathur A, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jan 1;140(1):143–7
Selective modulation of two human monocyte Fc receptors for IgG by immobilized immune complexes. van de Winkel JG, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 May 15;140(10):3515–21
Identification of variants of the basophilic leukemia (RBL-2H3) cells that have defective phosphoinositide responses to antigen and stimulants of guanosine 5'-triphosphate-regulatory proteins. Woldemussie E, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Oct 1;139(7):2431–8
Polymer modification of antibody to eliminate immune complex and Fc binding. Anderson WL, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Apr 22;109(1):37–42
Glucocorticoid effects on the production and actions of immune cytokines. Guyre PM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988;30(1–6):89–93
Immunoglobulin G Fc receptors of human leukocytes. Anderson CL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;150:524–36
Membrane-impermeant cross-linking reagents: application to the study of the cell surface receptor for IgE. Staros JV, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;150:503–12
Analysis of the interaction between rat immunoglobulin E and rat mast cells using anti-peptide antibodies. Burt DS, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1987 Apr;24(4):379–89
Localization of the binding site for the human high-affinity Fc receptor on IgG. Duncan AR, et al. **Nature** 1988 Apr 7;332(6164):563–4
Human and rat mast cell high-affinity immunoglobulin E receptors: characterization of putative alpha-chain gene products. Shimizu A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Mar;85(6):1907–11
Binding of aggregated immunoglobulins to the human platelet Fc receptors: a mechanism of platelet to platelet bridging. Parbtani A, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1987 Dec 18; 58(4):966–70
Studies on the steric relationship between HLA antigens, beta 2-microglobulin and the Fc receptor on human platelets. Endresen GK. **Thromb Res** 1987 Aug 15;47(4):441–7
Cyclosporine A acts as a potent co-stimulator in up-regulation of IgE antibody synthesis and expression of Fc receptor for IgE—a unifying hypothesis of the cellular mechanisms of cyclosporine A. Chen SS. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Apr;20(2 Suppl 2):92–102
Varicella-zoster virus gpI and herpes simplex virus gE: phosphorylation and Fc binding. Edson CM, et al. **Virology** 1987 Dec;161(2):599–602
[Interaction of blood lymphocyte Fc receptors with IgG during in vitro cultivation] Dikinene NP, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1988 Mar;30(3):345–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Isotype specific immunoregulation: role of Fc alpha R+ T cells and IBF alpha in IgA responses. Kurita T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;216A:81–7
Fc-specific suppressor T cells. Mathur A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;216A:69–74
Role of cell surface receptors in the regulation of non adaptive immune response by the large granular lymphocytes. De Maria S, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1988; 24(1):129–36 (40 ref.)
IgE receptor-activated calcium permeability pathway in rat basophilic leukemia cells: measurement of the unidirectional influx of calcium using quin2-buffered cells. Fewtrell C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Nov 3; 26(22):6995–7003
Decline in rates of clearance of IgG-sensitized erythrocytes with increasing age. Melez KA, et al. **Blood** 1988 Jun; 71(6):1726–30
Defective B-cell tolerance in New Zealand black mice. Fc receptor-independence of resistance to low-epitope-density tolerogens. Goldings EA. **Cell Immunol** 1988 Apr 15;113(1):183–91
FcR-mediated clearance in thrombopenic and non-thrombopenic patients with hemophilia A and possible relation of thrombopenia to HIV seropositivity. Auch D, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1987 Nov;39(5):440–6
T cell activation by anti-CD3 antibodies: function of Fc receptors on B cell blasts, but not resting B cells, and CD18 on the responding T cells. Austyn JM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Sep;17(9):1329–35
Different abilities of two distinct Fc gamma receptors on guinea pig polymorphonuclear leukocytes to trigger the arachidonic acid metabolic cascade. Sato M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Nov 16;224(1):29–32
Inhibition of lymphocyte and monocyte antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity by immune complexes: effect of normal human serum. Geffner JR, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1987 Jul;15(3):255–9
Rat basophilic leukemia cells stiffen when they secrete. Liu ZY, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Dec;105(6 Pt 2):2933–43
Mechanism of inhibition of immunoglobulin G-mediated phagocytosis by monoclonal antibodies that recognize the Mac-1 antigen. Brown EJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Feb; 81(2):365–75
Evidence for immunoglobulin Fc receptor-mediated prostaglandin2 and platelet-activating factor formation by cultured rat mesangial cells. Neuwirth R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Sep;82(3):936–44
Interaction of Fc receptor (CD16) ligands induces transcription of interleukin 2 receptor (CD25) and lymphokine genes and expression of their products in human natural killer cells. Anegón I, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Feb 1;167(2):452–72
Opsonin-independent ligation of Fc gamma receptors. The 3G8-bearing receptors on neutrophils mediate the phagocytosis of concanavalin A-treated erythrocytes and nonopsonized Escherichia coli. Salmon JE, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Dec 1;166(6):1798–813
Function and regulation of a murine macrophage-specific IgG Fc receptor, Fc gamma R-alpha. Weinshank RL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Jun 1;167(6):1909–25
Activation of the respiratory burst in macrophages. Phosphorylation specifically associated with Fc receptor-mediated stimulation. Brozna JP, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Sep 1;141(5):1642–7
Assessment of IgE-receptor function through measurement of hydrolysis of membrane inositol phospholipids. New insights on the phenomena of biphasic antigen concentration-response curves and desensitization. Maeyama K, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jun 1;140(11):3919–27
Translocation of protein kinase C in rat basophilic leukemic cells induced by phorbol ester or by aggregation of IgE receptors. White KN, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Aug 1; 141(3):942–7
Ontogeny of the Fc gamma receptor in rat small intestine. Griffin P, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1987 Aug;11(4):287–306
The high-affinity receptor for immunoglobulin E. Prospects for the therapy of immediate hypersensitivity reactions. Dreskin SC, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Sep 2;260(9):1265–8 (37 ref.)
Fc-mediated endocytosis by human neutrophils. Ultrastructural studies. Fleit HB, et al. **Lab Invest** 1987 Dec;57(6):699–707
The Fc gamma receptor of natural killer cells is a phospholipid-linked membrane protein. Simmons D, et al. **Nature** 1988 Jun 9;333(6173):568–70
Aggregation of IgE receptors induces degranulation in rat basophilic leukemia cells permeabilized with alpha-toxin from Staphylococcus aureus. Hohman RJ. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Mar;85(5):1624–8
Calcium and the Fc receptor on human platelets. Clark WF, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1987 Jun 3;57(3):298–301
[Observations of the regeneration and expression of E-receptor in porcine lymphocytes by immunoelectron microscopy] Yang HZ, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1987 Jun;20(2):179–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Receptor-mediated superoxide release by human phagocytes] Suga M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec; 25(12):1322–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

Soluble CD23 is released by B lymphocytes cycling in response to interleukin 4 and anti-Bp50 (CDw40). Cairns J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1988 Mar;18(3):349–53

RECEPTORS, FSH

ANALYSIS

Testicular gonadotropin receptors in men with hypogonadotropic hypogonadism. Namiki M, et al. **Arch Androl** 1988;20(1):81–5

Receptors for luteinizing hormone and follicle-stimulating hormone in largest follicles of postpartum beef cows. Inskeep EK, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Apr;38(3):587–91

Follicle-stimulating hormone receptors appear earlier in the primate fetal testis than in the ovary. Huhtaniemi IT, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Dec;65(6):1210–4

A decrease in FSH receptors of granulosa cells during follicular maturation in the domestic hen. Ritzhaupt LK, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Nov;115(2):303–10

Changes in thecal and granulosa cell LH and FSH receptor content associated with follicular fluid and peripheral plasma gonadotrophin and steroid hormone concentrations in preovulatory follicles of mares. Fay JE, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1987;35:169–81

DRUG EFFECTS

Reduction of human and rat testicular follicle stimulating hormone receptors by human menopausal gonadotrophin in vivo and in vitro. Namiki M, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1987 Jun;26(6):675–84

IMMUNOLOGY

Binding of anti idiotypic antibodies against anti FSH to FSH receptors. Udupa TN, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1987 May; 25(5):290–2

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Reconstitution of hormone-responsive detergent-solubilized follicle stimulating hormone receptors into liposomes. Grasso P, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 May;2(5):420–30

METABOLISM

Immunocytochemical localization of hFSH as an index of Sertoli cell function in the human testis. Yoon DJ, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Nov;116(3):333–8

Thermodynamics of follitropin binding to solubilized calf testis receptor. Sanborn BB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Dec 15;26(25):8196–200

Identification of a receptor binding region on the beta subunit of human follicle-stimulating hormone. Schneyer AL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jan 26;27(2):666–71

Analysis of the kinetics of ovine follitropin agonist-antagonist interactions with pig ovarian membranes. Sebok K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jun 16;26(12):3650–8

Effects of photoperiod, hypophysectomy, and follicle-stimulating hormone on testicular follicle-stimulating hormone binding sites in golden hamsters. Klemcke HG, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Sep; 37(2):356–70

Autoradiographic study of binding and internalization of follicle-stimulating hormone in the mouse testis minces in vitro. Shimizu A, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1987 Jun; 34(3):431–42

Receptors for native gonadotropins in amphibian liver. Kubokawa K, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Nov; 68(2):260–70

Regulation of follicle-stimulating hormone binding to receptors on bovine calf testis membranes by cholera toxin-sensitive guanine nucleotide binding protein. Zhang SB, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Feb;2(2):148–58

[Resistant ovary syndrome] Bösze P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Feb 14;129(7):347–53 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

RECEPTORS, GABA-BENZODIAZEPINE

Limitations of the benzodiazepine receptor nomenclature: a proposal for a pharmacological classification as omega receptor subtypes. Langer SZ, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1988;2(3):159–70

Structural and functional basis for GABAA receptor heterogeneity. Levitan ES, et al. **Nature** 1988 Sep 1; 335(6185):76–9

ANALYSIS

Comparison of two different benzodiazepine binding proteins by peptide mapping after limited proteolysis. Sieghart W. **Brain Res** 1988 May 31;450(1–2):387–91

Light microscopic autoradiographic localisation in rat brain of the binding sites for the GABAA receptor antagonist [3H]SR 95531: comparison with the [3H]GABAA receptor distribution. Bristow DR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 29;148(2):283–8

Dramatic increase in peripheral benzodiazepine binding sites in human colonic adenocarcinoma as compared to normal colon. Katz Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Apr 13; 148(3):483–4

Photoaffinity labeling of peripheral-type benzodiazepine receptors in rat kidney mitochondria with [3H]PK 14105. Skowroński R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 29; 148(2):187–93

Overestimation of serum concentrations of gamma-aminobutyric acid in patients with hepatic encephalopathy by the gamma-aminobutyric acid-radioreceptor assay. Ferenci P, et al. **Hepatology** 1988 Jan-Feb;8(1):69–72

Autoradiographic studies of the gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) system in the rat pancreas. Vicent SR, et al. **Histochemistry** 1988;88(2):171–3

Synthesis and biodistribution of an 123I labelled flunitrazepam derivative: a potential in vivo tracer for benzodiazepine receptors. Zecca L, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1988;39(4):353–6

Quantitative comparisons of gamma-aminobutyric acid neurons and receptors in the visual cortex of normal and dark-reared cats. Mower GD, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Jun 8;272(2):293–302

Localization of the GABAA receptor in the rat brain with a monoclonal antibody to the 57,000 Mr peptide of the GABAA receptor/benzodiazepine receptor/Cl- channel complex. de Blas AL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Feb; 8(2):602–14

Monoclonal antibodies and conventional antisera to the GABAA receptor/benzodiazepine receptor/Cl- channel complex. Vitorica J, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Feb;8(2):615–22

Molecular characterization and mitochondrial density of a recognition site for peripheral-type benzodiazepine ligands. Antkiewicz-Michaluk L, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 Sep; 34(3):272–8

Lateral differences in GABA binding sites in rat brain. Guarneri P, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1988 Mar;13(3):209–11

Quantitative autoradiography of hippocampal GABAB and GABAA receptor changes in Alzheimer's disease. Chu DC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Dec 4;82(3):246–52

Imidazopyridines as a tool for the characterization of benzodiazepine receptors: a proposal for a pharmacological classification as omega receptor subtypes. Langer SZ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Apr;29(4):763–6

Specificity within the GABAA receptor supramolecular complex: a consideration of the new omega 1-receptor selective imidazopyridine hypnotic zolpidem. Lloyd KG, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Apr;29(4):781–3

Comparison of cortical adrenergic, cholinergic and benzodiazepine receptors between albino rat and desert rat (Mastomys natalensis) using radioreceptor binding. Gulati A, et al. **Pharmacology** 1988;36(5):325–30

The location of GABAB receptor binding sites in mammalian spinal cord. Price GW, et al. **Synapse** 1987;1(6):530–8

[Study of specific binding sites of benzodiazepines using positron emission tomography in live baboons (Papio papio)] Hantraye P, et al. **Therapie** 1987 Sep;42(5):493–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effect of lipid hydroperoxide on Xenopus oocytes and on neurotransmitter receptors synthesized in Xenopus oocytes injected with exogenous mRNA. Aoshima H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Nov 1;258(2):324–31

CLASSIFICATION

The concept of isoreceptors: application to the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor and the gamma-aminobutyric acidA/benzodiazepine receptor complex. Hebebrand J, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1988;71(1):1–9

Studies on benzodiazepine receptor subtypes in a model of chronic spontaneous petit mal-like seizures. Hariton C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Jan 11;84(1):97–102

DRUG EFFECTS

GABA transmission, but not benzodiazepine receptor stimulation, modulates ethanol intake by rats. Daoust M, et al. **Alcohol** 1987 Nov-Dec;4(6):469–72

GABA/benzodiazepine receptor/chloride ionophore complex in brains of rat lines selectively bred for differences in ethanol-induced motor impairment. Malminen O, et al. **Alcohol** 1988 May-Jun;5(3):239–49

Lack of effect of the benzodiazepine receptor antagonist Ro 15-1788 on ethanol-induced intoxication in mice. Masur J, et al. **Alcohol** 1987 Nov-Dec;4(6):425–7

Alcohol and the GABA receptor-chloride channel complex of brain. Allan AM, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1987;Suppl 1:643–6

Effect of ethanol on the GABA-benzodiazepine receptor in brain. de Vries DJ, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1987;Suppl 1:663–7

Behavioral and functional studies indicate a role for GABAAergic transmission in the actions of ethanol. Ticku MK. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1987;Suppl 1:657–62

Inhibitory effects of quinolone antibacterial agents on gamma-aminobutyric acid binding to receptor sites in rat brain membranes. Tsuji A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Feb;32(2):190–4

Pharmacological activity of novel alkylsulfonylaryl-1-substituted-1,4-benzodiazepine derivatives. Pérez C, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1988 May-Jun;293:57–68

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of a new pyrazoloquinoline type benzodiazepine receptor antagonist and its hydroxy metabolite. Jedrychowski M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 Apr;38(4):495–7

Differential effects of competitive benzodiazepine receptor antagonists on the anticonflict activity of Gö 4962. Bartoszyk GD, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1987 Sep; 48(2):317–9

Interactions of lipids with peripheral-type benzodiazepine receptors. Beaumont K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 15;37(6):1009–14

Polyclonal antibodies to agonist benzodiazepines. Fry JP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Nov 1;36(21):3763–70

Nonequilibrium modulation of 35S-TBPS binding by benzodiazepine agonists and antagonists. Maksay G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Jun 1;37(11):2195–200

Intracellular effectors and modulators of GABA-A and GABA-B receptors: a commentary. Feltz A, et al. **Biochimie** 1987 Apr;69(4):395–406 (65 ref.)

Hypothermia induced by baclofen, a possible index of GABAB receptor function in mice, is enhanced by antidepressant drugs and ECS. Gray JA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Dec;92(4):863–70

Effects of an intrathecally administered benzodiazepine receptor agonist, antagonist and inverse agonist on morphine-induced inhibition of a spinal nociceptive reflex. Moreau JL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Apr;93(4):964–8

Peripheral type benzodiazepine binding sites are a sensitive indirect index of neuronal damage. Benavides J, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 22;421(1–2):167–72

Effects of the GABA receptor agonist, progabide, upon local cerebral glucose utilization. Cudennec A, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Oct 13;423(1–2):162–72

Effects of Tyr-MIF-1 and MIF-1 at the GABAA receptor chloride channel site. Miller LG, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Dec;19(6):743–5

Interactions between porphyrins and mitochondrial benzodiazepine receptors. Kessel D. **Cancer Lett** 1988 Mar; 39(2):193–8

An increase in cerebral benzodiazepine receptors induced by a subacute administration of ammonia, mercaptans and short-chain fatty acids in rats. Baraldi M, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Dec;73(6):669–71

CGS 8216 treatment decreases central-type benzodiazepine receptors in rat brain. Deckert J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Oct 27;142(3):457–60

Central and peripheral action of GABAA and GABAB agonists on small intestine motility in rats. Fargeas MJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 May 20;150(1–2):163–9

Agonist and antagonist activities at benzodiazepine receptors of a novel series of quinoline derivatives. Gardner CR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Oct 13;142(2):285–95

RO 16-6028, a benzodiazepine receptor partial agonist, does not exhibit anticonvulsant tolerance in mice. Haigh JR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 1;147(2):283–5

Pertussis toxin blocks 5-HT1A and GABAB receptor-mediated inhibition of serotonergic neurons. Innis RB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Nov 10;143(2):195–204

Phaclofen: a GABAB blocker reduces long-duration inhibition in the neocortex. Karlsson G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Apr 13;148(3):485–6

Steroid hormone metabolites potentiate GABA receptor-mediated chloride ion flux with nanomolar potency. Morrow AL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Oct 27;142(3):483–5

The effect of agonists at the GABA-benzodiazepine receptor complex on the duration of immobility of mice in the forced swimming test. Nagatani T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Oct 6;142(1):17–22

Modification of the peripheral-type benzodiazepine receptor by arachidonate, diethylpyrocarbonate and thiol reagents. Skowroński R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Nov 17; 143(3):305–14

Chronic ethanol exposure increases peripheral-type benzodiazepine receptors in brain. Syapin PJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Feb 16;147(1):101–9

Decrease in [3H]flunitrazepam receptor binding in rats tolerant to the effects of nitrazepam. Szczawińska K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Feb 16;147(1):7–11

Benzodiazepine receptors are involved in tabernanthine-induced tremor: in vitro and in vivo evidence. Trouvin JH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Aug 21;140(3):303–9

3-(1-Iminoethyl)-4,5-cycloalkylpyridine-2,6-diol derivatives. A novel class of benzodiazepine receptor antagonists and partial agonists. Barone D, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1987 Nov;42(11):845–59

Synthesis and binding study on pyrazolo[4,5-c][1,8]naphthyridines. Cecchi L, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1987 Sep;42(9):671–80

Benzodiazepine receptor ligands. Synthesis and preliminary pharmacological evaluation of some 3-aryl-6-thioalkyl-, 3-aryl-6-alkylsulphinyl-, 3-aryl-6-alkylsulphonyl-, and 3-aryl-6-alkoxy-1,2,4-triazolo[3,4-a]phthalazines. Tarzia G, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1988 Feb;43(2):189–201

Receptors for gamma-aminobutyric acid and voltage-dependent chloride channels as targets for drugs and toxicants. Eldefrawi AT, et al. **FASEB J** 1987 Oct; 1(4):262–71 (46 ref.)

Action of organophosphates on GABAA receptor and voltage-dependent chloride channels. Gant DB, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1987 Nov;9(4):698–704

Amelioration of hepatic encephalopathy by pharmacologic antagonism of the GABAA-benzodiazepine receptor complex in a rabbit model of fulminant hepatic failure. Bassett ML, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Nov;93(5):1069–77

(+/-)-4-tert-butyl-3-cyano-1-(4-ethynylphenyl)-2,6,7-trioxabi cyclo[2.2.2]octane: synthesis of a remarkably potent GABAA receptor antagonist. Palmer CJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Jun;31(6):1064–6

Modulation of neurotransmitter receptor desensitization: chlordiazepoxide stimulates fading of the GABA response. Mierlak D, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Mar;8(3):814–20

Pharmacological characteristics of diazepam receptors in neurons and astrocytes in primary cultures. Bender AS, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1987;18(2):366–72

In vivo interaction of zolpidem with central benzodiazepine (BZD) binding sites (as labeled by [3H]Ro 15–1788) in the mouse brain. Preferential affinity of zolpidem for the omega 1 (BZD1) subtype. Benavides J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Jun;245(3):1033–41

Pyrethroid insecticides and the gamma-aminobutyric acidA receptor complex: motor activity and the acoustic startle response in the rat. Crofton KM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Dec;243(3):946–54

Neurochemical actions of anesthetic drugs on the gamma-aminobutyric acid receptor–chloride channel complex. Huidobro-Toro JP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Sep;242(3):963–9

Effects of Ro15–4513 and other benzodiazepine receptor inverse agonists on alcohol–induced intoxication in the rat. Suzdak PD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Jun; 245(3):880–6

Pharmacological studies on the interrelation between the dopaminergic, GABAergic and opioid peptidergic systems in the central nervous system of the rat. Kamata K. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Dec;45(4):439–47 (67 ref.)

The effect of agonists at the GABA–benzodiazepine–receptor–complex on the proconflict effect induced by beta–CCM and pentetrazol in rats. Nagatani T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1988 Mar; 46(3):267–74

Effects of pantoyl-GABA on GABAA and GABAB receptors in the rat brain. Nakahiro M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Oct;45(2):292–4

Effect of 5–(3–[4–(4–fluorophenyl)–1–piperazinyl]–propoxy)indan (BP–528) on benzodiazepine receptor bindings and gamma–aminobutyric acid release. Ohta A, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Aug;44(4):493–7

Action of tremorgenic mycotoxins on GABAA receptor. Gant DB, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Nov 9;41(19):2207–14

Antidepressants and seizure–interactions at the GABA–receptor chloride–ionophore complex. Malatynska E, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;43(4):303–7

Flumazenil in benzodiazepine antagonism. Actions and clinical use in intoxications and anaesthesiology. Amrein R, et al. **Med Toxicol Adverse Drug Exp** 1987 Nov–Dec; 2(6):411–29 (68 ref.)

Benzodiazepine interactions with GABAA receptors on chick ciliary ganglion neurons. McEachern AE, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 Aug;34(2):129–35

Chronic caffeine or theophylline exposure reduces gamma–aminobutyric acid/benzodiazepine receptor site interactions. Roca DJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 May; 33(5):481–5

Effect of avermectin B1a on chick neuronal gamma–aminobutyrate receptor channels expressed in Xenopus oocytes. Sigel E, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Dec; 32(6):749–52

Regional specificity of gamma–aminobutyric acid receptor regulation by estradiol. O'Connor LH, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1988 Jun;47(6):473–81

Buspirone enhances benzodiazepine receptor binding in vivo. Goeders NE, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1988 Mar; 27(3):275–80

Opposing effects of activation of central GABAA and GABAB receptors on brown fat thermogenesis in the rat. Horton RW, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1988 Apr; 27(4):363–6

Potent inhibitory GABAB receptors in stimulated guinea–pig taenia coli. Rónai AZ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Nov; 26(11):1623–7

The ontogeny of GABA receptors and glutamic acid decarboxylase in regions of the rat brain. Effect of prenatal exposure to diazepam. Rothe T, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1988 Jul;27(7):661–7

Decreased density of peripheral benzodiazepine binding sites on platelets of currently drinking, but not abstinent alcoholics. Suranyi-Cadotte B, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1988 Apr;27(4):443–5

Lack of effect of 28 days of neuroleptic treatment on platelet benzodiazepine binding sites in schizophrenics. Tanne Z, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1987;17(3):121–3

Decreased sensitivity to diazepam induced by chronic administration of FG 7142. Corda MG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Mar 31;86(2):219–24

Reversal of the intrinsic effects of Ro 15–4513 on exploratory behavior by two benzodiazepine receptor antagonists. Lister RG. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Aug 31;79(3):306–10

Perinatal upregulation of benzodiazepine receptor ontogenesis: "fearless" and more efficient goal–directed behavior of adult rat progenies. Marczynski TJ, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1988 Mar–Apr;10(2):101–11

Acute and chronic ethanol treatments alter GABA receptor–operated chloride channels. Allan AM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Aug;27(4):665–70

Novel benzodiazepine receptor ligands stimulate intake of hypertonic NaCl solution in rehydrating rats. Cooper SJ. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Jul;27(3):425–30

Sleep pharmacology of typical and atypical ligands of benzodiazepine receptors. Gaillard JM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Apr;29(4):799–801

Modifications of brain electrical activity after activation of the benzodiazepine receptor types in rats and rabbits. Longo VG, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Apr; 29(4):785–90

Differential modulation of benzodiazepine receptor binding by ethanol in LS and SS mice. Miller LG, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Mar;29(3):471–7

Different genes specify hyporesponsiveness to seizures induced by caffeine and the benzodiazepine inverse agonist, DMCM. Seale TW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Jul;27(3):451–6

Electroencephalographic changes after short–term exposure to agonists of benzodiazepine receptors in the rat. Valerio A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Apr;29(4):791–5

The benzodiazepine partial agonists, Ro16–6028 and Ro17–1812, increase palatable food consumption in nondeprived rats. Yerbury RE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Dec;28(4):427–31

Pharmacology of the pyrazolo–type compounds: agonist, antagonist and inverse agonist actions. Bennett DA. **Physiol Behav** 1987;41(3):241–5 (28 ref.)

Bi–directional changes in sham feeding in the rat produced by benzodiazepine receptor ligands. Cooper SJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;42(3):211–6

Partial agonists acting at benzodiazepine receptors can be differentiated in tests of ingestional behaviour. Cooper SJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;41(3):247–55 (93 ref.)

Are the effects of benzodiazepines on discrimination and punishment dissociable? Hodges H, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;41(3):257–64

Alcohol, acetaldehyde and salsolinol–induced alterations in functions of cerebral GABA/benzodiazepine receptor complex. Kuriyama K, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987; 40(3):393–9

Modulatory actions of benzodiazepine receptor ligands on agonistic behaviour. Mos J, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987; 41(3):265–78

The role of adenosine in the central actions of the benzodiazepines. Phillis JW, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1988; 12(4):389–404 (100 ref.)

Ethanol stimulates GABA receptor–mediated Cl– ion flux in vitro: possible relationship to the anxiolytic and intoxicating actions of alcohol. Suzdak PD, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1987;23(3):445–51

Comparison of discriminative stimuli produced by full and partial benzodiazepine agonists: pharmacological specificity. Bennett DA. **Psychopharmacol Ser** 1988;4:85–94 (45 ref.)

Human studies on the benzodiazepine receptor antagonist beta–carboline ZK 93,426: preliminary observations on psychotropic activity. Duka T, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;93(4):421–7

Strain differences in response to a benzodiazepine receptor inverse agonist (FG 7142) in mice. Nutt DJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;94(3):335–6

Changes in benzodiazepine/GABA receptor complex function in benzodiazepine–tolerant mice. Nutt DJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;95(3):407–12

Synthesis and utilization of neurotransmitters: actions of subconvulsant doses of hexachlorocyclohexane isomers on brain monoamines. Artigas F, et al. **Toxicology** 1988 Apr; 49(1):49–55

Low protein diet modifies acrylamide neurotoxicity. Khanna VK, et al. **Toxicology** 1988 May;49(2–3):395–401

[Study on the binding area of benzodiazepine receptors by chemical modification] Le F, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Jul;8(4):293–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pharmacological effects of N–butyl–scopolamine in comparison with scopolamine] Xiao HL, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Jul;22(7):481–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Role of opioid and adrenergic mechanisms in the analgesic action of GABA–positive drugs] Ignatov IuD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 May;105(5):556–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Uniform regulation of central and peripheral benzodiazepine binding sites by GABA receptor agonists in rats] Riago LK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Dec;104(12):685–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effector modeling of the action of GABA–receptor complex ligands. Functional interactions of subunits of the complex] Zhuk OV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 May; 105(5):529–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunomodulating effect of substances activating and blocking the GABA receptor–ionophore complex] Devoĭno LV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1988 May–Jun; 51(3):78–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[GABA–ergic mechanisms of the action of ketamine on the structures of the hippocampo–reticulo–neocortical system of the brain] Krauz VA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1988 Jan–Feb;51(1):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of activation and blocking of the GABA–ergic system during disorders of memory trace reproduction] Dubrovina NI, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 Jul–Aug;37(4):727–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Genetic selection for benzodiazepine ataxia produces functional changes in the gamma–aminobutyric acid receptor chloride channel complex. Allan AM, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 14;452(1–2):118–26

The shark GABA–benzodiazepine receptor: further evidence for a not so late phylogenetic appearance of the benzodiazepine receptor. Hebebrand J, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Apr 19;446(2):251–61

A partial structure for the gamma–aminobutyric acid (GABAA) receptor is derived from the model for the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor. The anion–exchange protein of cell membranes is related to the GABAA receptor. Kosower EM. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Apr 11; 231(1):5–10

Phylogenetic receptor research: implications in studying psychiatric and neurological disease. Hebebrand J, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1987;21(4):531–7 (32 ref.)

Glycine vs GABA receptors [letter] Grenningloh G, et al. **Nature** 1987 Nov 5–11;330(6143):25–6

Functional expression in the Xenopus oocyte of messenger ribonucleic acids encoding brain neurotransmitter receptors: further characterisation of the implanted GABA receptor. Barnard EA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Jul; 26(7B):837–44

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Comparison of the molecular structure of GABA/benzodiazepine receptors purified from rat and human cerebellum. Sweetnam P, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep; 388(3):223–33

Solubilisation of the gamma–aminobutyric acid/benzodiazepine receptor from rat cerebellum: optimal preservation of the modulatory responses by natural brain lipids. Bristow DR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Nov; 49(5):1386–93

Various proteins from rat brain, specifically and irreversibly labeled by [3H]flunitrazepam, are distinct alpha–subunits of the GABA–benzodiazepine receptor complex. Fuchs K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Aug 1;90(3):314–9

METABOLISM

Changes in benzodiazepine receptors in Alzheimer–type dementia. Shimohama S, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1988 Apr; 23(4):404–6

Pyrido[4,3–e]–1,4–diazepines and pyrido[4,3–b]–1,5–benzodiazepines: synthesis and affinity to brain benzodiazepine receptors. Radinov R, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1987 Aug;320(8):704–10

gamma–Aminobutyric acid/benzodiazepine receptor protein carries binding sites for both ligands on both two major peptide subunits. Bureau M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jun 30;153(3):1006–11

Understanding the GABAA receptor: a chemically gated ion channel. Stephenson FA. **Biochem J** 1988 Jan 1; 249(1):21–32 (117 ref.)

Benzodiazepine and GABAA receptors in rat brain following chronic antidepressant drug administration. Kimber JR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Dec 1;36(23):4173–5

Purification and characterization of an endogenous protein modulator of radioligand binding to "peripheral–type" benzodiazepine receptors and dihydropyridine Ca2+–channel antagonist binding sites. Mantione CR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Jan 15;37(2):339–47

High affinity of the naturally–occurring biflavonoid, amentoflavon, to brain benzodiazepine receptors in vitro. Nielsen M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Sep 1; 37(17):3285–7

Minimal model to account for the membrane conductance increase and desensitization of gamma–aminobutyric acid receptors synthesized in the Xenopus oocytes injected with rat brain mRNA. Aoshima H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jul 28;26(15):4811–6

Desensitization of gamma–aminobutyric acid receptor from rat brain: two distinguishable receptors on the same membrane. Cash DJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Dec 1; 26(24):7556–62

Channel opening of gamma–aminobutyric acid receptor from rat brain: molecular mechanisms of the receptor responses. Cash DJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Dec 1;26(24):7562–70

Effects of chronic oral administration of the antidepressants, desmethylimipramine and zimelidine on rat cortical GABAB binding sites: a comparison with 5–HT2 binding site changes. Cross JA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Feb; 93(2):331–6

Increased GABAB receptor function in mouse frontal cortex after repeated administration of antidepressant drugs or electroconvulsive shocks. Gray JA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Oct;92(2):357–62

Interactions of ACTH4–10 and ACTH1–24 with L–[3H]glutamate binding sites and GABA/benzodiazepine/picrotoxin receptor complexes in vitro. Ito M, et al. **Brain Dev** 1988;10(2):106–9

Autoradiographic localization of gamma–aminobutyric acid receptors in mouse barrel field. Chmielowska J, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Nov 10;425(2):283–9

Neurotransmitter receptors in the avian brain. III. GABA–benzodiazepine receptors. Dietl MM, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jan 26;439(1–2):366–71

Imaging of primary and remote ischaemic and excitotoxic brain lesions. An autoradiographic study of peripheral type benzodiazepine binding sites in the rat and cat. Dubois A, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 29;445(1):77–90

The ontogeny of [3H]muscimol binding sites in the C57BL/6J

mouse cerebellum. Frostholm A, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 15;465(1-2):157-66

Further evidence for abnormal GABAergic circuits in amygdala-kindled rats. Löscher W, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 15;420(2):385-90

Antagonist-type interaction of glucocorticoids with the GABA receptor-coupled chloride channel. Majewska MD. **Brain Res** 1987 Aug 25;418(2):377-82

Benzodiazepine receptors in normal human brain, in Parkinson's disease and in progressive supranuclear palsy. Maloteaux JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Apr 19;446(2):321-32

Modulation of benzodiazepine receptor binding in mouse brain by adrenalectomy and steroid replacement. Miller LG, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Apr 19;446(2):314-20

Autoradiographic localization of the GABAA receptor agonist [3H]muscimol in rat cerebral vessels. Napoleone P, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Oct 13;423(1-2):109-15

The localization of GABAA receptors in mice with mutations affecting the structure and connectivity of the cerebellum. Rotter A, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jan 26; 439(1-2):236-48

Cerebellar benzodiazepine receptors: cellular localization and consequences of neurological mutations in mice. Rotter A, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 15;444(1):133-46

Unilateral eyelid suture increases GABAA receptors in cat visual cortex. Shaw C, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 1; 468(1):148-53

Benzodiazepine ([3H]flunitrazepam) binding in cat visual cortex: ontogenesis of normal characteristics and the effects of dark rearing. Shaw C, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 15; 465(1-2):67-76

GABA, benzodiazepine and serotonergic receptor development in the dorsal raphe nucleus: electrophysiological studies. Smith D, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Oct;432(2):191-8

Antidepressants and metabolites that block GABAA receptors coupled to 35S-t-butylbicyclophosphorothionate binding sites in rat brain. Squires RF, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 16;441(1-2):15-22

Bidirectional effects of beta-carbolines in behavioral pharmacology. Proceedings of a workshop from the Sixth European Winter Conference on Brain Research. Avoriaz, France, March 9-15, 1986. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Sep; 19(3):291-400

Maximal electroshock increases the density of [3H]Ro 5-4864 binding to mouse cerebral cortex. Basile AS, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Jul;19(1):1-7

Changes in GABAergic transmission induced by stress, anxiogenic and anxiolytic beta-carbolines. Biggio G, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Sep;19(3):301-8

Bidirectional changes in the consumption of food produced by beta-carbolines. Cooper SJ. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Sep; 19(3):347-58 (109 ref.)

Bidirectional effects of chronic treatment with agonists and inverse agonists at the benzodiazepine receptor. Little HJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Sep;19(3):371-8

Benzodiazepine binding sites in the cingulate cortex after lesion of the noradrenaline and dopamine containing afferents. Marcel D, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Oct; 19(4):485-94

Lorazepam and FG 7142 induce tolerance to the DMCM antagonistic effect of benzodiazepine receptor ligands. Petersen EN, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Sep;19(3):387-91

Modulation of anxiety by beta-carbolines and other benzodiazepine receptor ligands: relationship of pharmacological to biochemical measures of efficacy. Stephens DN, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Sep;19(3):309-18 (27 ref.)

Stereospecific binding of a new benzazepine, [3H]SCH23390, in cortex and neostriatum. Brière R, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;65(7):1507-11

Relationships between CSF drug concentrations, receptor binding characteristics, and pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic properties of selected 1,4-substituted benzodiazepines. Colburn WA, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1987 Sep;13(3):179-90 (52 ref.)

GABA binding in bovine adrenal medulla membranes is sensitive to baclofen. Martinez P, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987;88(1):155-7

Benzodiazepine receptor development in murine glial cultures. Talwar D, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1987;9(3):183-9

Clinical pharmacology of flumazenil. Amrein R, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol Suppl** 1988;2:65-80 (55 ref.)

Flumazenil in self-induced benzodiazepine poisoning. Baehrendtz S, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol Suppl** 1988;2:287-93 (20 ref.)

Flumazenil: US clinical pharmacology studies. Dunton AW, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol Suppl** 1988;2:81-95 (31 ref.)

The relationship between dose and duration of action of intravenous flumazenil in reversing sedation induced by a continuous infusion of midazolam. Dunton AW, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol Suppl** 1988;2:97-102

Effect of flumazenil in hepatic encephalopathy. Grimm G, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol Suppl** 1988;2:147-9

The story of flumazenil. Haefely W, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol Suppl** 1988;2:3-13 (37 ref.)

The preclinical pharmacology of flumazenil. Haefely W. **Eur J Anaesthesiol Suppl** 1988;2:25-36 (25 ref.)

Flumazenil used in the antagonizing of diazepam and midazolam sedation in out-patients undergoing gastroscopy. Jensen S, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol Suppl** 1988; 2:161-6

Drug interactions and clinical pharmacokinetics of flumazenil. Klotz U. **Eur J Anaesthesiol Suppl** 1988;2:103-8

Haemodynamic responses following reversal of benzodiazepine-induced anaesthesia or sedation with flumazenil. Marty J, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol Suppl** 1988; 2:167-71 (24 ref.)

Treatment of hepatic encephalopathy (HE) with the benzodiazepine antagonist flumazenil: a pilot study. Meier R, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol Suppl** 1988;2:139-46

The use of flumazenil after total i.v. anaesthesia with midazolam in out-patients. Raeder JC, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol Suppl** 1988;2:257-64

The clinical anti-convulsant effects of flumazenil, a benzodiazepine antagonist. Scollo-Lavizzari G. **Eur J Anaesthesiol Suppl** 1988;2:129-38

Flumazenil for post-operative recovery after general anaesthesia. Wolff J. **Eur J Anaesthesiol Suppl** 1988; 2:239-49 (16 ref.)

Convulsant/barbiturate activity on the soluble gamma-aminobutyric acid-benzodiazepine receptor complex. King RG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Dec 15; 169(3):555-62

The subcellular location in rat kidney of the peripheral benzodiazepine acceptor. O'Beirne GB, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Aug 1;175(2):413-21

Reduced affinity of peripheral benzodiazepine binding sites in elderly insomniac patients. Gilbert JC, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1988;34(3):303-6

Status epilepticus induced by pentylenetetrazole modulates in vivo [11C]Ro 15-1788 binding to benzodiazepine receptors. Effects of ligands acting at the supramolecular receptor complex. Chavoix C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Feb 9;146(2-3):207-14

Are increases in GABAB receptors consistent findings following chronic antidepressant administration? Cross JA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 2;141(1):159-62

Presynaptic modulation of the release of GABA by GABAA receptors in pars compacta and by GABAB receptors in pars reticulata of the rat substantia nigra. Floran B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Jun 10;150(3):277-86

The stimulatory effects of secobarbital and pregnanolone on the GABAA receptor can be blocked selectively. Kirkness EF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Jun 10;150(3):385-8

[3H]Ro 15-1788 binding to benzodiazepine receptors in mouse brain in vivo: marked enhancement by GABA agonists and other CNS drugs. Koe BK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Oct 27;142(3):373-84

GABA induces down-regulation of the benzodiazepine-GABA receptor complex in the rat cultured neurons. Maloteaux JM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Dec 1;144(2):173-83

'GABA shift' in vivo: enhancement of benzodiazepine binding in vivo by modulation of endogenous GABA. Miller LG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 22; 148(1):123-30

[3H]diazepam specific binding to rat cortex in vitro is enhanced by oleic, arachidonic and docosahexenoic acid isolated from pig brain. Nielsen M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Feb 9;146(2-3):349-53

GABAA and GABAB receptors in locus coeruleus: effects of blockers. Olpe HR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Apr 27;149(1-2):183-5

Studies on [3H]GABA and endogenous GABA release in rat cerebral cortex suggest the presence of autoreceptors of the GABAB type. Pittaluga A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Nov 24;144(1):45-52

Modulation of calcium uptake and D-aspartate release by GABAB receptors in cultured cerebellar granule cells. Zhu XZ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 23;141(3):401-8

Autoradiographic localization of muscimol and baclofen binding sites in rodent cingulate cortex. Vogt BA, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;71(1):208-14

The peripheral-type benzodiazepine receptor: a protein of mitochondrial outer membranes utilizing porphyrins as endogenous ligands. Snyder SH, et al. **FASEB J** 1987 Oct; 1(4):282-8 (35 ref.)

Modification of the GABA/benzodiazepine receptor with the arginine reagent, 2,3-butanedione. Widdows KB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Sep 28;222(1):125-8

Quantitative autoradiographic determination of binding sites for a peripheral benzodiazepine ligand ([3H]PK 11195) in human iris. Valtier D, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1987; 1(3):161-7

Brain gamma-aminobutyric acid receptor binding is normal in rats with thioacetamide-induced hepatic encephalopathy despite elevated plasma gamma-aminobutyric acid-like activity. Maddison JE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Nov; 93(5):1062-8

Hepatic coma: studies on the target organ. Schafer DF. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Nov;93(5):1131-4

Absence of modification in GABA and benzodiazepine binding and in choline acetyltransferase activity in brain areas of the epileptic mutant mouse tottering. Psarropoulou C, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1987;18(6):593-7

Effect of PK 11195, an antagonist of benzodiazepine receptors, on platelet aggregation in a model of anxiety in the rat. Serrano JS, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1988; 19(4):573-7

Development of GABAA receptors in the central visual structures of rat brain. Effect of visual pattern deprivation. Schliebs R, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1988 Jun;7(3):281-91

Affinities and densities of high-affinity [3H]muscimol (GABA-A) binding sites and of central benzodiazepine receptors are unchanged in autopsied brain tissue from cirrhotic patients with hepatic encephalopathy. Butterworth RF, et al. **Hepatology** 1988 Sep-Oct; 8(5):1084-8

Inhibition of neuronal membrane GABAB receptor binding by GABA structural analogues. Tunnicliff G, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1988;20(2):179-82

Development of GABA binding sites in chick embryo optic lobe: effect of triton X-100. Flores V, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1986;4(1):27-34

GABAA receptor complexes are present on both sides of a GABA-acceptive neuronal membrane. Hydén H, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1987 Nov;37(1-2):19-26

Regional specific binding of [11C]RO 15 1788 to central type benzodiazepine receptors in human brain: quantitative evaluation by PET. Pappata S, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1988 Jun;8(3):304-13

Clonazepam pharmacokinetics, brain uptake, and receptor interactions. Greenblatt DJ, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1987 Oct;48 Suppl:4-11 (47 ref.)

Quantitative autoradiography of muscarinic and benzodiazepine receptors in the forebrain of the turtle, Pseudemys scripta. Schlegel JR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Nov 22;265(4):521-9

Synthesis of novel 3-substituted beta-carbolines as benzodiazepine receptor ligands: probing the benzodiazepine receptor pharmacophore. Allen MS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Sep;31(9):1854-61

Aryl diazo compounds and diazonium salts as potential irreversible probes of the gamma-aminobutyric acid receptor. Bouchet MJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Dec; 30(12):2222-7

Synthesis, binding studies, and structure-activity relationships of 1-aryl-and 2-aryl[1]benzopyranopyrazol-4-ones, central benzodiazepine receptor ligands [published erratum appears in J Med Chem 1988 Mar;31(3):700] Colotta V, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Jan;31(1):1-3

Novel irreversible ligands specific for "peripheral" type benzodiazepine receptors: (+/-)-, (+)-, and (-)-1-(2-chlorophenyl)-N-(1-methylpropyl)-N-(2-isothiocyanatoethyl)-3-isoquinolinecarboxamide and 1-(2-isothiocyanatoethyl)-7-chloro-1,3-dihydro-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-2H-1,4-benzodiazepin-2-one. Newman AH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Oct;30(10):1901-5

1,3-Diarylpyrazolo[4,5-c]- and -[5,4-c]quinolin-4-ones. 4. Synthesis and specific inhibition of benzodiazepine receptor binding. Palazzino G, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Oct; 30(10):1737-42

Thienylpyrazoloquinolines: potent agonists and inverse agonists to benzodiazepine receptors. Takada S, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Sep;31(9):1738-45

6-(Alkylamino)-3-aryl-1,2,4-triazolo[3,4-a]phthalazines. A new class of benzodiazepine receptor ligands. Tarzia G, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Jun;31(6):1115-23

Stress increases endogenous benzodiazepine receptor ligand-monoamine oxidase inhibitory activity (tribulin) in rat tissues. Armando I, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1988; 71(1):29-37

Loss of cortical GABA uptake sites in Alzheimer's disease. Simpson MD, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1988;71(3):219-26

Neurotransmitter receptor imaging in Alzheimer's disease. Sedvall G, et al. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1987;24:43-8

Binding of [3H]Ro 5-4864 and [3H]PK 11195 to cerebral cortex and peripheral tissues of various species: species differences and heterogeneity in peripheral benzodiazepine binding sites. Awad M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Nov; 49(5):1407-14

gamma-Aminobutyric acid and pentobarbital enhance 2-[3H]oxoquazepam binding to type I benzodiazepine recognition sites in rat and human brain. Corda MG, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Mar;50(3):681-7

Anion regulation of agonist and inverse agonist binding to benzodiazepine receptors. Evoniuk G, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Oct;51(4):1169-75

Further characterization of the avian benzodiazepine receptor subunits including phylo- and ontogenetic aspects. Hebebrand J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Dec;49(6):1888-93

Bicuculline up-regulation of GABAA receptors in rat brain. Ito Y, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jul;51(1):145-52

Differences in the biophysical properties of the benzodiazepine/gamma-aminobutyric acid receptor chloride channel complex in the long-sleep and short-sleep mouse lines. McIntyre TD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Aug; 51(2):642-7

GABAA receptor populations bind agonists and antagonists differentially and with opposite affinities. Maksay G. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jun;50(6):1865-71

Kinetic modulation by GABAergic agents of high- and low-affinity binding of [3H]methyl beta-carboline-3-carboxylate. Maksay G, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jun;50(6):1859-64

Characteristics of flunitrazepam binding to intact primary cultured spinal cord neurons and its modulation by GABAergic drugs. Mehta AK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Nov;49(5):1491-7

Benzodiazepine receptor binding of triazolobenzodiazepines in vivo: increased receptor number with low-dose alprazolam. Miller LG, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Nov; 49(5):1595-601

Increased binding of [3H]muscimol and [3H]flunitrazepam

in the rat brain under hypoxia. Ninomiya H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Oct;51(4):1111–7

Heterogeneity of gamma–aminobutyric acid/benzodiazepine/beta–carboline receptor complex in rat spinal cord. Santi MR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Apr; 50(4):1080–6

Two groups of amino acids interact with GABA–A receptors coupled to t–[35S]butylbicyclophosphorothionate binding sites: possible involvement with seizures associated with hereditary amino acidemias. Squires RF, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Sep;51(3):837–42

Phosphorylation of the GABAa/benzodiazepine receptor alpha subunit by a receptor–associated protein kinase. Sweetnam PM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Oct;51(4):1274–84

Immunohistochemical localization of benzodiazepine/GABAA receptors in the human hippocampal formation. Houser CR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Apr;8(4):1370–83

Regional distribution of a Ro5 4864 binding site that is functionally coupled to the gamma–aminobutyric acid/benzodiazepine receptor complex in rat brain. Gee KW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Jan;244(1):379–83

Steroid modulation of the chloride ionophore in rat brain: structure–activity requirements, regional dependence and mechanism of action. Gee KW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Aug;246(2):803–12

Tetrazepam: a benzodiazepine which dissociates sedation from other benzodiazepine activities. II. In vitro and in vivo interactions with benzodiazepine binding sites. Keane PE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 May;245(2):699–705

Chronic benzodiazepine administration. I. Tolerance is associated with benzodiazepine receptor downregulation and decreased gamma–aminobutyric acidA receptor function. Miller LG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Jul;246(1):170–6

Chronic benzodiazepine administration. II. Discontinuation syndrome is associated with upregulation of gamma–aminobutyric acidA receptor complex binding and function. Miller LG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Jul;246(1):177–82

Benzodiazepines and barbiturate potentiate the pre– and postsynaptic gamma–aminobutyric acid (GABA)A receptor–mediated response in the enteric nervous system of guinea pig small intestine. Taniyama K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Apr;245(1):250–6

Changes in the density of peripheral benzodiazepine binding sites in genital organs of the female rat during the oestrous cycle. Fares F, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Jul;83(2):619–25

Involvement of the inhibitory GTP–binding regulatory protein and a low–affinity benzodiazepine receptor in the inhibitory effect of diazepam on rat brain adenylate cyclase system. Kurokawa T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1988 May; 47(1):81–6

Differential effect of detergents on [3H]Ro 5–4864 and [3H]PK 11195 binding to peripheral–type benzodiazepine–binding sites. Awad M, et al. **Life Sci** 1988; 43(2):167–75

Regulation of renal peripheral benzodiazepine receptors by anion transport inhibitors. Basile AS, et al. **Life Sci** 1988; 42(6):715–26

Tissue specific regulation of "peripheral–type" benzodiazepine receptor density after chemical sympathectomy. Basile AS, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(3):273–83

Evidence for involvement of the astrocytic benzodiazepine receptor in the mechanism of action of convulsant and anticonvulsant drugs. Bender AS, et al. **Life Sci** 1988; 43(6):477–84

Selective affinity of the benzodiazepines quazepam and 2–oxo–quazepam for BZ1 binding site and demonstration of 3H–2–oxo–quazepam as a BZ1 selective radioligand. Billard W, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(2):179–87

Preferential affinity of 3H–2–oxo–quazepam for type I benzodiazepine recognition sites in the human brain. Corda MG, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(2):189–97

Effects of bicuculline–induced seizures on benzodiazepine and adenosine receptors in developing rat brain. Daval JL, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Oct 5;41(14):1685–93

Benzodiazepine binding sites in rat interscapular brown adipose tissue: effect of cold environment, denervation and endocrine ablations. Gonzalez Solveyra C, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(4):393–402

Selective pharmacological modulation of renal peripheral–type benzodiazepine binding by treatment with diuretic drugs. Lukeman DS, et al. **Life Sci** 1988; 42(4):367–73

Benzodiazepine receptor and neurotransmitter studies in the brain of suicides. Manchon M, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Dec 14;41(24):2623–30

Changes in cerebral receptors for gamma aminobutyric acid in patients with hepatic encephalopathy. Ferenci P, et al. **Liver** 1988 Aug;8(4):225–30

Mechanism of gamma–aminobutyric acid/benzodiazepine receptor turnover in neuronal cells: evidence for nonlysosomal degradation. Borden LA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 Sep;34(3):354–62

In vivo binding of beta–carbolines in mice: regional differences and correlation of occupancy to pharmacological effects. Potier MC, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 Aug;34(2):124–8

Chronic cocaine modifies brain benzodiazepine receptor densities. McAllister K, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1988;81:101–8

Synthesis and biochemical characterization of two novel irreversible ligands specific for "peripheral" benzodiazepine receptors. Newman AH, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1987;76:356–62

Affinities of barbiturates for the GABA–receptor complex and A1 adenosine receptors: a possible explanation of their excitatory effects. Lohse MJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Aug; 336(2):211–7

Potential involvement of a baclofen–sensitive autoreceptor in the modulation of the release of endogenous GABA from rat brain slices in vitro. Waldmeier PC, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1988 Mar; 337(3):289–95

Benzodiazepine receptors in Huntington's disease [letter] **Neurology** 1988 Mar;38(3):509–10

Comparison of [14C]–deoxyglucose metabolism and peripheral benzodiazepine receptor binding in rat C6 glioma. Richfield EK, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Aug; 38(8):1255–62

Co–localization and co–release of GABA and putative allosteric modulators of GABA receptor. Ferrarese C, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Jul;26(7B):1011–8

Phylogenetic conservation of the benzodiazepine binding sites: pharmacological evidence. Friedl W, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1988 Feb;27(2):163–70

gamma–Hydroxybutyric acid binding sites: evidence for coupling to a chloride anion channel. Snead OC 3d, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Oct;26(10):1519–23

Functional coupling of gamma–aminobutyric acid (GABA)A and benzodiazepine type II receptors: analysis using purified GABA/benzodiazepine receptor complex from bovine cerebral cortex. Taguchi J, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Dec;26(12):1745–50

A 3H–flunitrazepam binding inhibitor is present in psychiatric patients' sera. Marazziti D, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1987; 18(2):74–6

In vivo and in vitro receptor autoradiography of the human brain using an 11C–labelled benzodiazepine analogue. d'Argy R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Mar 10;85(3):304–10

Cortisol: a potent biphasic modulator at GABAA–receptor complexes in the guinea pig isolated ileum. Ong J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Nov 10;82(1):101–6

GABA binding to receptor sites in locust supraoesophageal ganglia. Rutherford DM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Aug 31;79(3):337–40

Modification of the apparent molecular weight of different benzodiazepine binding proteins from rat brain membranes by various endoglycosidases. Sieghart W, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Mar 31;86(2):213–8

GABA down–regulates the GABA/benzodiazepine receptor complex in developing cerebral neurons. Tehrani MH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 May 3;87(3):288–92

Use of the selective benzodiazepine–1 (BZ–1) ligand [3H]2–oxo–quazepam (SCH 15–725) to localize BZ–1 receptors in the rat brain. Yezuita JP, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 May 16;88(1):86–92

Multiple benzodiazepine receptors in the human basal ganglia: a detailed pharmacological and anatomical study. Faull RL, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Feb;24(2):433–51

Benzodiazepine receptor sites in the human brain: autoradiographic mapping. Zezula J, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Jun;25(3):771–95

MIF–1 and Tyr–MIF–1 augment GABA–stimulated benzodiazepine receptor binding. Miller LG, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Sep–Oct;8(5):751–5

GABA–benzodiazepine modulation of aversion in the medial hypothalamus of the rat. Milani H, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Sep;28(1):21–7

Tyr–MIF–1 augments benzodiazepine receptor binding in vivo. Miller LG, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Dec; 28(4):521–4

Chronic treatment with lithium chloride: reduced number of GABA receptors in frontal cortex of rat brain. Hetmar O, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1988 Feb;62(2):107–9

Autoradiographic localization of the GABAA receptor agonist [3H]–muscimol within rat kidney. Amenta F, et al. **Pharmacology** 1988;36(6):390–5

High–affinity benzodiazepine binding sites on rat peritoneal mast cells and RBL–1 cells: binding characteristics and effects on granule secretion. Miller LG, et al. **Pharmacology** 1988;36(1):52–60

Endogenous ligands of the benzodiazepine receptor. Haefely W. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1988 Jan;21(1):43–6

Activation of protein kinase C differentially modulates neuronal Na+, Ca2+, and gamma–aminobutyrate type A channels. Sigel E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Aug;85(16):6192–6

Ionic events following GABA receptor activation in an identified insect motor neuron. Pinnock RD, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1988 Jan 22;232(1269):457–70

GABA receptors on the cell–body membrane of an identified insect motor neuron. Sattelle DB, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1988 Jan 22;232(1269):443–56

Benzodiazepines: influence on the developing brain. Kellogg CK. **Prog Brain Res** 1988;73:207–28 (83 ref.)

GABA–drug interactions. Olsen RW. **Prog Drug Res** 1987; 31:223–41 (111 ref.)

Effects of antidepressants on monoamine transporters. Langer SZ, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1988; 12(2–3):193–216 (162 ref.)

Age–related changes in GABA and benzodiazepine receptor binding in rat brain are influenced by sampling time. Niles LP, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1988; 12(2–3):337–44

Kinetics, brain uptake, and receptor binding characteristics of flurazepam and its metabolites. Miller LG, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;94(3):386–91

Stimulus properties of benzodiazepines: correlations with binding affinities, therapeutic potency, and structure activity relationships (SAR). Young R, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;93(4):529–33

A novel GABAA antagonist [3H]SR 95531: microscopic analysis of binding in the rat brain and allosteric modulation by several benzodiazepine and barbiturate receptor ligands. McCabe RT, et al. **Synapse** 1988;2(2):163–73

Oxidative metabolism of the GABAA receptor antagonist t–butylbicycloortho[3H]benzoate. Scott JG, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1987 Sep;17(9):1085–93

[GABA receptors in the central nervous system. Biochemical and pharmacological aspects] Hamon M. **Encephale** 1987 Jul;13 Spec No:159–63 (52 ref.) **(Fre)**

[The 9–NH group––an essential structure element for the high affinity of beta–carboline esters to the benzodiazepine receptor] Huth A, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1988 May; 321(5):297–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of prenatal exposure to alcohol on the binding of H3–diazepam to the synaptic membranes of the cerebral hemisphere cortex at various stages of ontogenesis in the rat offspring] Zhulin VV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 May; 105(5):558–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structure of the binding center of the gamma–aminobutyric acid receptor] Kats MM. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1988 May–Jun;(3):478–80 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

A physiological role of the benzodiazepine/GABA receptor–chloride ionophore complex in stress. Havoundjian H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;221:459–75 (41 ref.)

Noradrenaline and GABA brain receptors are co–involved in the voluntary intake of ethanol by rats. Daoust M, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1987;Suppl 1:319–22

Depressor neurons in rabbit caudal medulla act via GABA receptors in rostral medulla. Blessing WW. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Apr;254(4 Pt 2):H686–92

The GABAA receptor–gated ion channel: biochemical and pharmacological studies of structure and function. Schwartz RD. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Sep 15; 37(18):3369–75 (86 ref.)

Locomotor hyperactivity in the rat after infusion of muscimol and [D–Ala2]Met–enkephalin into the nucleus basalis magnocellularis. Possible interaction with cortical cholinergic projections. Baud P, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 14;452(1–2):203–11

Clonazepam selectively increases saccharin ingestion in a two–choice test. Cooper SJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jul 19; 456(1):173–6

Evidence that activation of GABA receptors in the substantia nigra suppresses spontaneous spike–and–wave discharges in the rat. Depaulis A, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 10; 448(1):20–9

Quantitative evaluation of the properties of a pyridazinyl GABA derivative (SR 95531) as a GABAA competitive antagonist. An electrophysiological approach. Hamann M, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 1;442(2):287–96

Developmental aspects of benzodiazepine receptors and GABA–gated chloride channels in primary cultures of spinal cord neurons. Mehta AK, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 28;454(1–2):156–63

Effects of chronic cortical seizures on GABA and benzodiazepine receptors within seizure pathways. Santori EM, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 1;442(2):261–9

The GABAB antagonist phaclofen inhibits the late K+–dependent IPSP in cat and rat thalamic and hippocampal neurones. Soltesz I, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 17;448(2):351–4

Alcohols stimulate gamma–aminobutyric acid receptor–mediated chloride uptake in brain vesicles: correlation with intoxication potency. Suzdak PD, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 22;444(2):340–5

Behavioral measurement of benzodiazepine tolerance and GABAergic subsensitivity in the substantia nigra pars reticulata. Tietz EI, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jan 12; 438(1–2):41–51

Reversal of increased anxiety during benzodiazepine withdrawal: evidence for an anxiogenic endogenous ligand for the benzodiazepine receptor. Baldwin HA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1988 May;20(5):603–6

Effect of anti–S–100 serum on 36Cl– ion permeability across the Deiters' neuron plasma membrane. Hydén H, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1987 Dec;7(4):439–45

Activation of gamma–aminobutyric acid B–receptors abolishes naloxone–stimulated luteinizing hormone release. Masotto C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Dec;121(6):2251–5

The benzodiazepine receptor: a pharmacological control element of brain function. Möhler H, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol Suppl** 1988;2:15–24 (25 ref.)

GABA receptor stimulation increases the release of vasopressin and oxytocin in vitro. Fjalland B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Oct 6;142(1):155–8

GABA–related actions in isolated in vitro preparations of the rat small intestine. Krantis A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 11;141(2):291–8

Pregnenolone and its sulphate modulate GABAA-receptor-mediated contractile responses in the guinea-pig isolated ileum. Ong J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Oct 27;142(3):461–4

GABAA and GABAB receptor sites involvement in rat thermoregulation. Zarrindast MR, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1988;19(2):223–6

Sleep and benzodiazepine receptor sub-types. Mendelson WB, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1987;70(3–4):329–36

Cortical amino acidergic pathways in Alzheimer's disease. Young AB. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1987;24:147–52 (32 ref.)

Regulation of gamma-aminobutyric acid/barbiturate receptor-gated chloride ion flux in brain vesicles by phospholipase A2: possible role of oxygen radicals. Schwartz RD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Feb;50(2):565–71

Allosteric modulation by benzodiazepine receptor ligands of the GABAA receptor channel expressed in Xenopus oocytes. Sigel E, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Jan;8(1):289–95

Effect of gamma-aminobutyric acidA receptor agonists and antagonists on the release of enkephalin-containing peptides from dog adrenal gland. Fujimoto M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Oct;243(1):195–9

Peripheral type benzodiazepine receptor and airway smooth muscle relaxation. Raeburn D, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 May;245(2):557–62

Effect of a protracted antidepressant treatment on signal transduction and [3H](-)-baclofen binding at GABAB receptors. Szekely AM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Oct;243(1):155–9

Could an endogenous benzodiazepine ligand contribute to hepatic encephalopathy? Mullen KD, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Feb 27;1(8583):457–9 (38 ref.)

GABA-B receptor activation and conflict behaviour. Ketelaars CE, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(8):933–42

GABA-benzodiazepine receptor complex and drug actions. Saano V. **Med Biol** 1987;65(2–3):167–73 (77 ref.)

Biology of anxiety. Teicher MH. **Med Clin North Am** 1988 Jul;72(4):791–814 (156 ref.)

A physiological role for GABAB receptors in the central nervous system. Dutar P, et al. **Nature** 1988 Mar 10; 332(6160):156–8

Pipequaline acts as a partial agonist of benzodiazepine receptors: an electrophysiological study in the hippocampus of the rat. Debonnel G, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Sep;26(9):1337–42

Independent GABAergic and cholinergic modulation of apomorphine-induced stereotyped rearing in the rat. Decsi L, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1988 Mar;27(3):281–5

Pentylenetetrazol-induced seizure is not mediated by benzodiazepine receptors in vivo. Hantraye P, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Oct;26(10):1509–12

The benzodiazepines and their receptors: 25 years of progress. Martin IL. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Jul; 26(7B):957–70 (100 ref.)

Potentiators of responses to activation of gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABAA) receptors. Simmonds MA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Jul;26(7B):923–30 (54 ref.)

GABAB receptor antagonist and GABAA receptor agonist properties of a delta-aminovaleric acid derivative, Z-5-aminopent-2-enoic acid. Dickenson HW, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Apr 12;86(3):351–5

The abstinence syndrome in diazepam-dependent cats is precipitated by Ro 15-1788 and Ro 15-4513 but not by the benzodiazepine receptor antagonist ZK 93426. Giorgi O, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 May 26;88(2):206–10

(-)-Baclofen activates presynaptic GABAB receptors on GABAergic inhibitory neurons from embryonic rat hippocampus. Harrison NL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Feb 15;85(1):105–9

Distinct GABA and glutamate receptors may share a common channel in Aplysia neurons. King WM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Dec 4;82(3):343–8

Evidence for gamma-aminobutyric acid receptor-mediated modulation of the aortic baroreceptor reflex in the nucleus tractus solitarii of the rat. Kubo T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Jun 29;89(2):156–60

Selective effects of enzyme treatment used for dissociating single cells on their GABA-receptor activities. Inoue M, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1987 Oct;5(1):74–81

GABAA and GABAB receptor-mediated inhibition of release of 5-hydroxytryptamine in the intermediate lobe of the rat pituitary gland. Racké K, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Nov;23(2):679–84

Tonic GABAergic and cholinergic influences on pain control and cardiovascular control neurones in nucleus paragigantocellularis lateralis in the rat. Lovick TA. **Pain** 1987 Dec;31(3):401–9

Male scent-induced analgesia in the deer mouse, Peromyscus maniculatus: involvement of benzodiazepine systems. Kavaliers M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;42(2):131–5

Are the analgesic effects of social defeat mediated by benzodiazepine receptors? Rodgers RJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;41(3):279–89

Activation of type B gamma-aminobutyric acid receptors in the intact mammalian spinal cord mimics the effects of reduced presynaptic Ca2+ influx. Lev-Tov A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jul;85(14):5330–4

The GABA/benzodiazepine receptor-chloride ionophore complex: nature and modulation. Bruun-Meyer SE. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1987; 11(4):365–87 (159 ref.)

Differential effects of chronic treatment with chlorpromazine versus cocaine on behavioral responsiveness to nigral GABA receptor stimulation. Bachus SE, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;95(1):56–62

GABAA-receptor function in hippocampal cells is maintained by phosphorylation factors. Stelzer A, et al. **Science** 1988 Jul 15;241(4863):339–41

[Transplantation of neurotransmitter receptors and ion channels] Wang JP, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1987 Apr;18(2):131–5 (34 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Late dyskinesia: experimental models, paradoxes and deductions] Vamvakidès A. **Agressologie** 1987 Sep; 28(8):827–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Physiology of the brain—g. Emotional behavior] Oomura Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Sep;45(9):1984–97 **(Jpn)**

[Role of monoamin- and GABA-ergic mechanisms of the caudate nucleus in the effects of reward and punishment] Talalaenko AN. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Dec;73(12):1630–2 **(Rus)**

[Benzodiazepine receptors in the central nervous system of mammals] Valeev AE, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1988; 20(2):269–79 (66 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

The apparent target size of rat brain benzodiazepine receptor, acetylcholinesterase, and pyruvate kinase is highly influenced by experimental conditions. Nielsen M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 25;263(24):11900–6

RECEPTORS, GAMMA-AMINOBUTYRIC ACID see **RECEPTORS, GABA-BENZODIAZEPINE**

RECEPTORS, GASTROINTESTINAL HORMONE

Molecular analysis of vasoactive intestinal peptide receptors. A comparison with receptors for VIP-related peptides. Laburthe M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;527:296–313 (62 ref.)

The glucagon receptor: structural analysis by covalent labeling techniques. Iyengar R, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1988; 37(1):151–65 (21 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Distribution and pharmacology of vasoactive intestinal peptide receptors in the brain and pituitary. Besson J. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;527:204–19 (74 ref.)

Anatomical distribution of vasoactive intestinal peptide binding sites in peripheral tissues investigated by in vitro autoradiography. Power RF, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988; 527:314–25

Ileal vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP) levels and VIP receptor/effector system in ileal epithelial cells after colectomy in the rat. Fernandez-Moreno MD, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1987 Oct;38(2):213–8

Species differences in the molecular characteristics of vasoactive-intestinal-peptide receptors in the pancreas from rat and guinea-pig. Svoboda M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 May 16;174(1):59–66

Characterization of glucagon receptors in Golgi fractions of fetal rat liver. de Diego JG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Oct 5;222(2):256–60

Glucagon receptors in endothelial and Kupffer cells of mouse liver. Watanabe J, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1988 Sep; 36(9):1081–9

Characterization of the vasoactive intestinal peptide receptor in rat submandibular gland: radioligand binding assay in membrane preparations. Turner JT, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Sep;242(3):873–81

Pharmacology and molecular identification of secretin receptors in rat gastric glands. Bawab W, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(7):791–8

Autoradiographic distribution of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide receptors in rabbit and rat small intestine. Sayadi H, et al. **Peptides** 1988 Jan-Feb;9(1):23–30

High affinity binding of VIP to human lung cancer cell lines. Shaffer MM, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Nov-Dec;8(6):1101–6

Characterization of specific pancreatic polypeptide receptors on basolateral membranes of the canine small intestine. Gilbert WR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jul; 85(13):4745–9

Galanin inhibits acetylcholine release in the ventral hippocampus of the rat: histochemical, autoradiographic, in vivo, and in vitro studies. Fisone G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Oct;84(20):7339–43

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of guanine nucleotides on CNS neuropeptide receptors. Moody TW, et al. **J Supramol Struct Cell Biochem** 1981;15(2):153–9

METABOLISM

Expression of histamine and vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP) receptors in immortalized rat fetal intestinal cells. Emami S, et al. **Agents Actions** 1988 Apr;23(3–4):276–9

Motilin receptors on isolated gastric smooth muscle cells. Louie DS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Feb;254(2 Pt 1):G210–6

Characterization of vasoactive intestinal peptide receptors in nervous and immune systems. O'Dorisio MS, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;527:257–81

Structural characterization of vasoactive intestinal peptide receptors from rat lung membranes. Veliçelebi G, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;527:266–81

AIDS and its dementia as a neuropeptide disorder: role of VIP receptor blockade by human immunodeficiency virus envelope. Pert CB, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1988;23 Suppl:S71–3

Guanine nucleotide regulation of the interconversion of the two-state hepatic glucagon receptor system of rat. Wyborski RJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 May 1; 262(2):532–42

Tumor-promoting phorbol esters interfere with the vasoactive intestinal peptide receptor/effector system in rat prostatic epithelial cells. Escudero F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Nov 30;149(1):221–6

Pharmacology and molecular identification of vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP) receptors in normal and cancerous gastric mucosa in man. Gespach C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Mar 15;151(2):939–47

Erythromycin and its derivatives with motilin-like biological activities inhibit the specific binding of 125I-motilin to duodenal muscle [published erratum appears in Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1988 Mar 15;151(2):954] Kondo Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jan 29; 150(2):877–82

The vasoactive intestinal peptide receptor-effector system is developmentally regulated in rat jejuno-ileal epithelial cells. Fernandez-Moreno MD, et al. **Biochem Int** 1988 Feb; 16(2):331–7

Photoaffinity labelling of the vasoactive-intestinal-peptide-binding site on intact human colonic adenocarcinoma cell line HT29-D4. Synthesis and use of photosensitive vasoactive-intestinal-peptide derivatives. Martin JM, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Mar 15; 250(3):679–85

Divalent cations regulate glucagon binding. Evidence for actions on receptor-Ns complexes and on receptors uncoupled from Ns. Lipson KE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Feb 23;27(4):1111–6

Influence of castration and testosterone treatment on the vasoactive intestinal peptide receptor/effector system in rat prostatic epithelial cells. Carmena MJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Apr 2;969(1):86–90

Pharmacology, molecular identification and functional characteristics of vasoactive intestinal peptide receptors in human breast cancer cells. Gespach C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Sep 15;48(18):5079–83

Alterations induced by phenobarbital, a liver tumor promoter, in hepatocyte receptors for insulin and glucagon and glycogen metabolism. Betschart JM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Jul;9(7):1289–94

Evidence of functional gastric inhibitory polypeptide (GIP) receptors in human insulinoma. Binding of synthetic human GIP 1-31 and activation of adenylate cyclase. Maletti M, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Nov;36(11):1336–40

Ontogenic development of vasoactive intestinal peptide receptors in rat intestinal cells and liver. Chastre E, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Dec;121(6):2211–21

A new type of functional VIP receptor has an affinity for helodermin in human SUP-T1 lymphoblasts. Robberecht P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Feb 15;228(2):351–5

Receptors on phaeochromocytoma cells for two members of the PP-fold family—NPY and PP. Schwartz TW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Dec 10;225(1–2):209–14

Characterisation of gastrin receptors on a rat pancreatic acinar cell line (AR42J). A possible model for studying gastrin mediated cell growth and proliferation. Scemama JL, et al. **Gut** 1987;28 Suppl:233–6

Hydrodynamic characterization of vasoactive intestinal peptide receptors extracted from rat lung membranes in Triton X-100 and n-octyl-beta-D-glucopyranoside. Patthi S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 15;262(32):15740–5

Receptor-linked proteolysis of membrane-bound glucagon yields a membrane-associated hormone fragment. Sheetz MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 15;263(17):8509–14

High affinity peptide histidine isoleucine-preferring receptors in rat liver. Paul S, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Nov 23; 41(21):2373–80

Effect of freezing on the coupling of VIP receptors to adenylate cyclase in rat liver membranes. Robberecht P, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(5):505–10

Interaction between catecholamines and vasoactive intestinal peptide in cultured astrocytes. Hansson E, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1988 Mar;27(3):295–300

Neuropeptide receptors are present in fetal neocortical transplants. Getz RL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Aug 18; 79(1–2):97–102

Distribution of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide binding sites in guinea pig genital tissues. Inyama CO, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Oct 16;81(1–2):111–6

Beta-adrenoceptor, vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP) and neuropeptide tyrosine (NPY) receptors functionally coupled to adenylate cyclase in the human neuroblastoma SK-N-MC cell line. Olasmaa M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Dec 16;83(1–2):161–6

Interaction of VIPergic and cholinergic receptors in human thyroid cell. Brandi ML, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Sep-Oct; 8(5):893–7

VIP receptors in mesenteric and coronary arteries: a radioligand binding study. Huang M, et al. **Peptides** 1987 May-Jun;8(3):477–85

Peptide T from human immunodeficiency virus envelope does not interact with hepatic, intestinal and colonic vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP) receptors. Nguyen TD. **Peptides** 1988 Mar–Apr;9(2):425–8

Pharmacological characterization of VIP receptors in human lung membranes. Robberecht P, et al. **Peptides** 1988 Mar–Apr;9(2):339–45

Receptors for vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP) on human mononuclear leucocytes are upregulated during prolonged strain and energy deficiency. Wiik P, et al. **Peptides** 1988 Jan–Feb;9(1):181–6

Oxyntomodulin (glicentin–(33–69)): pharmacokinetics, binding to liver cell membranes, effects on isolated perfused pig pancreas, and secretion from isolated perfused lower small intestine of pigs. Baldissera FG, et al. **Regul Pept** 1988 May;21(1–2):151–66

Autoradiographic localization of vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP) binding sites in the human term placenta. Relationship with activation of adenylate cyclase. Besson J, et al. **Regul Pept** 1987 Nov;19(3–4):197–207

Receptor occupancy and adenylate cyclase activation in rat liver and heart membranes by 10 glucagon analogs modified in position 2,3, 4, 25, 27 and/or 29. Robberect P, et al. **Regul Pept** 1988 May;21(1–2):117–28

Homologous regulation of adenylate cyclase–coupled receptors for vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP) on human mononuclear leucocytes. Wiik P. **Regul Pept** 1988 Apr; 20(4):323–33

Identification of nuclear receptors for VIP on a human colonic adenocarcinoma cell line. Omary MB, et al. **Science** 1987 Dec 11;238(4833):1578–81

[Recent developments in drugs antagonistic to factors causing peptic ulcer—clinical efficacy and problems; gastrin receptor blockaders] Iwasaki A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 Jan;46(1):25–32 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Desensitization of myocardial but not coronary VIP receptor–mediated responses in dogs. Anderson FL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Sep;255(3 Pt 2):H601–7

Vasoactive intestinal peptide receptors in pancreas and liver. Structure–function relationship. Christophe J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;527:238–56 (47 ref.)

Vasoactive intestinal peptide as a mediator of intercellular communication in the cerebral cortex. Release, receptors, actions, and interactions with norepinephrine. Magistretti PJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;527:110–29 (50 ref.)

Regulatory aspects of the vasoactive intestinal peptide receptor in lung. Paul S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988; 527:282–95

Regulation of the vasoactive intestinal peptide receptor. Rosselin G, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;527:220–37 (79 ref.)

Analysis of the immunomodulatory properties of the secretin–glucagon family of peptides on mouse lymphoid cell functions and the demonstration of specific receptors on T cells. Nguyen TT, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1987 Nov; 16(7):555–77

Membrane currents elicited by porcine vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP) in follicle–enclosed Xenopus oocytes. Woodward RM, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1987 Sep 22;231(1265):489–97

Receptors involved in the regulation of gastric acid secretion. Bertaccini G. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Jul 2;74 Suppl:3–4 (13 ref.)

RECEPTORS, GLUCOCORTICOID

ANALYSIS

Glucocorticoid receptors in glioblastoma multiforme: a new approach to antineoplastic glucocorticoid therapy. Ellemann K, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1988;93(1–2):6–9

The antineoplastic effect of methylprednisolone pulse therapy in two patients with glucocorticoid receptor–positive glioblastoma multiforme. Ellemann K, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1988 Jan;77(1):74–7

Elevated glucocorticoid receptor levels in lymphocytes of children with the fetal hydantoin syndrome (FHS). Goldman AS, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Nov; 28(3):607–18

Association of the dioxin receptor with the Mr 90,000 heat shock protein: a structural kinship with the glucocorticoid receptor. Denis M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Sep 15;155(2):801–7

Normal levels of serum corticosterone and hepatic glucocorticoid receptors in obese (fa/fa) rats. Shargill NS, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1987 Nov;7(11):843–51

Immunocytochemical study on the intracellular localization of the type 2 glucocorticoid receptor in the rat brain. van Eekelen JA, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 8;436(1):120–8

Glucocorticoid receptors in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid in sarcoidosis. A preliminary report. Sharma SK, et al. **Chest** 1988 Mar;93(3):577–9

Study on glucocorticoid receptors during intestinal ischemia shock and septic shock. Huang ZH, et al. **Circ Shock** 1987; 23(1):27–36

Cytosolic glucocorticoid receptors in skeletal muscle of the newborn calf. Waggoner DK, et al. **Endocr Res** 1988; 14(1):71–91

Examination of exchange assay for glucocorticoid receptor. Noguchi T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1987 Aug;34(4):457–64

Glucocorticoid receptor in magnocellular neurosecretory cells. Kiss JZ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Feb;122(2):444–9

HPLC micromethod for simultaneous measurement of estradiol, progesterone, androgen and glucocorticoid receptor levels. Application to breast cancer biopsies. Formento JL, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Sep; 23(9):1307–14

Corticosteroid receptors in liver cytosol of the clawed toad, Xenopus laevis: daily and seasonal variations. Lange CB, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Jul;71(1):141–52

Ultrastructural localization of glucocorticoid receptor (GR) in hypothalamic paraventricular neurons synthesizing corticotropin releasing factor (CRF). Liposits Z, et al. **Histochemistry** 1987;87(5):407–12

Effects of transport stress on concentrations of cortisol, corticosteroid–binding globulin and glucocorticoid receptors in pigs with different halothane genotypes. Nyberg L, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 May;66(5):1201–11

Demonstration of glucocorticoid receptor–like immunoreactivity in glucocorticoid–sensitive vasopressin and corticotropin–releasing factor neurons in the hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus. Uht RM, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1988 Apr;19(4):405–11, 468–9

The effect of including molybdate in the eluting buffer used for DEAE–cellulose chromatography on the quantitation of glucocorticoid receptor transformation. Svec F, et al. **J Recept Res** 1987;7(6):859–70

Studies on the cellular localization and distribution of glucocorticoid receptor and estrogen receptor immunoreactivity in the central nervous system of the rat and their relationship to the monoaminergic and peptidergic neurons of the brain. Fuxe K, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987;27(1–3):159–70

From the structure of steroid receptors to their assessment by immunocytochemistry in target cells. Gasc JM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987;27(1–3):177–84

Interaction of glucocorticoid receptor from rat liver with protamine and arginine. Nemoto T, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Jan;29(1):127–33

Detection of corticosteroid type I binding sites in heart. Barnett CA, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1988 Apr; 56(3):191–8

Biochemical and molecular characterization of the glucocorticoid receptor of lymphosarcoma P1798 variants. Lucas KL, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Mar;2(3):291–9

Intracellular receptor concentration limits glucocorticoid–dependent enhancer activity. Vanderbilt JN, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1987 Jan;1(1):68–74

Species–specific topography of corticosteroid receptor types in rat and hamster brain. Sutanto W, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1988 May;47(5):398–404

Lymphocyte glucocorticoid receptors in cancer patients. Krasznai A, et al. **Oncology** 1988;45(3):257–9

[Glucocorticoid receptors on peripheral leukocytes: changes in patients with yang deficiency] Zhang JQ. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1987 Nov;7(11):658–60, 643–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Androgen and glucocorticoid receptors in tumors of patients with endometrial cancer] Smirnova KD, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Jul;(7):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Specific glucocorticoid type–III receptor from the thrombocyte cytosol of human blood] Golikov PP. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1988 Mar;33(3):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The small RNP acceptor of glucocorticoids bound to chromatin in liver cell nuclei] Konstantinova IM, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1987 Sep–Oct;21(5):1360–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of the number of specific glucocorticoid receptors in the cytosol of human veins] Golikov PP, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1988 Jan–Feb;(1):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Glucocorticoid receptors of the blood lymphocytes in Itsenko–Cushing disease] Davydova IV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1987 May–Jun;33(3):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Modulation of hormonal induction of tyrosine aminotransferase and glucocorticoid receptors by aflatoxin B1 and sterigmatocystin in Reuber hepatoma cells. Horikoshi N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Sep 15;48(18):5188–92

DRUG EFFECTS

Differential effects of hydrocortisone, fluocortolone, and aldosterone on nocturnal sleep in humans. Born J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Sep;116(1):129–37

In vitro activation of rat cardiac glucocorticoid antagonist–versus agonist–receptor complexes. Schmidt TJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jun 30;970(2):212–21

Colchicine, colcemide and cytochalasin B do not affect translocation of the glucocorticoid hormone–receptor in rat thymocytes or Ehrlich ascites cells. Vorgias CE, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1988 Apr;8(2):193–7

Down–regulation of the glucocorticoid receptor by dexamethasone in cultured human skin fibroblasts: implications for the regulation of aromatase activity. Berkovitz GD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 May; 66(5):1029–36

Human recombinant IL–1 alters glucocorticoid receptor function in Reuber hepatoma cells. Hill MR, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Sep 1;141(5):1522–8

Reversible inhibition of cytosolic glucocorticoid receptors by mercurial agents. Application in the measurement of total and unoccupied receptors. Ellis D, et al. **J Recept Res** 1987;7(5):761–74

RU486 inhibits induction of aromatase by dexamethasone via glucocorticoid receptor in cultured human skin fibroblasts. Nawata H, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Jan;29(1):63–8

Neurotrophic ACTH analogue promotes plasticity of type I corticosteroid receptor in brain of senescent male rats. Reul JM, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1988 May–Jun;9(3):253–60

Antiglucocorticoid RU 38486 attenuates retention of a behaviour and disinhibits the hypothalamic–pituitary adrenal axis at different brain sites. De Kloet ER, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1988 Feb;47(2):109–15

Corticosteroid effects on morphine–induced antinociception as a function of two types of corticosteroid receptors in brain. Ratka A, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1988 Jan; 27(1):15–21

[Preliminary study on the effect of the fuzheng guben principle on glucocorticoid receptor and plasma cyclic nucleotide in treating infantile asthma] Pan CM, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1988 Jan;8(1):13–4, 4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

GENETICS

Chromosome 5 allele loss at the glucocorticoid receptor locus in human colorectal carcinomas. Wildrick DM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jan 29;150(2):591–8

The hormone–binding domains of the estrogen and glucocorticoid receptors contain an inducible transcription activation function. Webster NJ, et al. **Cell** 1988 Jul 15; 54(2):199–207

Two signals mediate hormone–dependent nuclear localization of the glucocorticoid receptor. Picard D, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Nov;6(11):3333–40

A region in the steroid binding domain determines formation of the non–DNA–binding, 9 S glucocorticoid receptor complex. Pratt WB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 5; 263(1):267–73

The structure of the human glucocorticoid receptor and its gene. Thompson EB. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987;27(1–3):105–8 (28 ref.)

Mechanisms of glucocorticoid function in human leukemic cells: analysis of receptor gene mutants of the activation–labile type using the covalent affinity ligand dexamethasone mesylate. Thompson EB, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988;30(1–6):63–70

Subunit dissociation and activation of wild–type and mutant glucocorticoid receptors. Gehring U, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 Sep;53(1–2):33–44

Glucocorticoid receptor gene expression in rat pituitary gland intermediate lobe following ovariectomy. Pfeiffer A, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1988 Feb;55(2–3):115–20

Rapid corticosterone–induced changes in gene expression in rat hippocampus display type II glucocorticoid receptor specificity. Nichols NR, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Mar; 2(3):284–90

Cloning and sequence analysis of the rat ventral prostate glucocorticoid receptor cDNA. Chang CS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Nov 25;15(22):9603

Signal transduction and transcriptional regulation by glucocorticoid receptor–LexA fusion proteins. Godowski PJ, et al. **Science** 1988 Aug 12;241(4867):812–6

Mammalian glucocorticoid receptor derivatives enhance transcription in yeast. Schena M, et al. **Science** 1988 Aug 19;241(4868):965–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Characterization of a monoclonal antibody that probes the functional domains of the glucocorticoid receptor. Robertson NM, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Aug 15;246(1):55–65

The production of antibodies against the conserved cysteine region of steroid receptors and their use in characterizing the avian progesterone receptor. Smith DF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jun;122(6):2816–25

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Ammonium sulfate precipitation of the glucocorticoid receptor from rat liver. Nemoto T, et al. **Biochem Int** 1988 May;16(5):973–81

Improved Stokes radius measurement of the glucocorticoid receptor using TSK G4000SW and TSK G3000SW high–performance size–exclusion columns. Analytical and preparative applications. Sablonniere B, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Aug 21;403:183–96

Application of high–performance ion–exchange chromatography to the analysis of cytosolic glucocorticoid receptor. Denis M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988; 30(1–6):281–5

High–resolution anion exchange chromatography of the glucocorticoid receptor from WEHI–7 cells. Gruol DJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988;30(1–6):287–90

Steroid–affinity purification of the rat liver glucocorticoid hormone receptor complex. Hapgood JP, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Dec;28(6):769–77

Isolation and characterization of minichromosome particles that contain a glucocorticoid–modulated promoter. Ostrowski MC. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Sep 11; 15(17):6957–71

METABOLISM

Glucocorticoid receptors in cultured human skin fibroblasts: evidence for down-regulation of receptor by glucocorticoid hormone. Oikarinen A, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1987;67(6):461–8

Parallel determination of mineralocorticoid and glucocorticoid receptors in T- and B-lymphocytes of human spleen. Armanini D, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1988 Aug;118(4):479–82

Clinical significance of glucocorticoid receptors in acute leukaemia. Preliminary observations in Hungary and review of the literature. Kiss C, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1987;28(2):127–35 (37 ref.)

Phosphorylation of estradiol receptor on tyrosine and interaction of estradiol and glucocorticoid receptors with antiphosphotyrosine antibodies. Auricchio F, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;231:519–40 (42 ref.)

Type I receptors in parotid, colon, and pituitary are aldosterone selective in vivo. Sheppard K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Oct;253(4 Pt 1):E467–71

Corticosteroid receptor types in brain: regulation and putative function. De Kloet ER, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;512:351–61 (78 ref.)

Central glucocorticoid receptor immunoreactive neurons: new insights into the endocrine regulation of the brain. Fuxe K, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;512:362–93

Modulation of glucocorticoid receptor from development to aging. Kalimi M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;521:149–54

Corticosteroid receptors in brain: relationship of receptors to effects in stress and aging. McEwen B, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;512:394–401 (37 ref.)

Binding of natural spirolactone derivatives to mineralo- and glucocorticoid receptors of the rat kidney. Palem-Vliers M, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1987 Nov;95(4):373–4

Disuse atrophy, plasma corticosterone, and muscle glucocorticoid receptor levels. Steffen JM, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Oct;58(10):996–1000

Effect of the 90 kDa heat shock protein, HSP90, on glucocorticoid receptor binding to DNA-cellulose. Howard KJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Mar 30;151(3):1226–32

Interaction of antiglucocorticoid RU 486 with rat kidney glucocorticoid receptor. Kalimi MY, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 May 31;153(1):365–71

RU 486 stabilizes a high molecular weight form of the glucocorticoid receptor containing the 90K non-steroid binding protein in intact thymus cells. Lefebvre P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Feb 15;150(3):1221–9

Glucocorticoid receptors are associated with particles containing DNA and RNA in vivo. Rossini GP. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Sep 30;147(3):1188–93

Tight binding of glucocorticoid-receptor complexes to histone-agarose. Ueda K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Mar 15;151(2):763–7

Glucocorticoid receptor binding to defined regions of alpha 2u-globulin genes. Van Dijck P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Dec 31; 149(3):1099–105

Age-dependent activation of glucocorticoid receptors in the liver of male rats. Sharma R, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Jul; 15(1):177–83

Characterization of a monoclonal antibody that probes the functional domains of the glucocorticoid receptor. Robertson NM, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Aug 15;246(1):55–65

Hydrogen peroxide stabilizes the steroid-binding state of rat liver glucocorticoid receptors by promoting disulfide bond formation. Bresnick EH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Apr 19; 27(8):2866–72

Identification of cysteine-644 as the covalent site of attachment of dexamethasone 21-mesylate to murine glucocorticoid receptors in WEHI-7 cells. Smith LI, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 May 17;27(10):3747–53

Paradoxical differences in the receptor binding of two new antimineralocorticoids. Agarwal MK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jan 12;964(1):105–12

Evidence for the involvement of the transcortin carbohydrate moiety in the glycoprotein interaction with the plasma membrane of human placental syncytiotrophoblast. Avvakumov GV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Feb 8;938(1):1–6

Glucocorticoid binding during the differentiation of 3T3-F442A fibroblasts into adipocytes. A possible regulatory effect of insulin. Hainque B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Dec 10;931(3):347–53

Nonactivated and activated glucocorticoid receptor complexes from human salivary gland adenocarcinoma cell line. Kurokawa R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jul 29;970(3):292–304

The biopotency of dexamethasone at causing hepatic glucocorticoid receptor down-regulation in the intact mouse. Svec F. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jun 8; 970(1):90–5

The effect of manipulating growth in sheep by diet or anabolic agents on plasma cortisol and muscle glucocorticoid receptors. Sharpe PM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1986 Jul;56(1):289–304

Activated type II receptors in brain cannot rebind glucocorticoids: relationship to progesterone's antiglucocorticoid actions. Chou YC, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 2;440(1):67–78

Further chemical differentiation of type I and type II adrenocorticosteroid receptors in mouse brain cytosol: evidence for a new class of glucocorticoid receptors. Luttge WG, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 21;453(1-2):41–50

Stress-induced occupancy and translocation of hippocampal glucocorticoid receptors. Meaney MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 29;445(1):198–203

Ontogeny of type I and type II corticosteroid receptors in the rat hippocampus. Rosenfeld P, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jul 1;470(1):113–8

Ontogeny of the type 2 glucocorticoid receptor in discrete rat brain regions: an immunocytochemical study. Rosenfeld P, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jul 1;470(1):119–27

Postmortem decay in glucocorticoid binding in human and primate brain. Sapolsky RM, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 10;448(1):182–5

Glucocorticoid binding sites in human temporal cortex. Sarrieau A, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 23;442(1):157–60

Age-dependent activation of glucocorticoid receptors in the cerebral hemispheres of male rats. Sharma R, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 1;433(2):285–7

Altered glucocorticoid binding and action in response to epidermal growth factor in HBL100 cells. Rao KV, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Nov 15;47(22):5888–93

A movable and regulable inactivation function within the steroid binding domain of the glucocorticoid receptor. Picard D, et al. **Cell** 1988 Sep 23;54(7):1073–80

A comparison of the glucocorticoid receptors in the dermis and epidermis of the rat. Smith K, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1987 Mar;12(2):89–92

Characterization of the glucocorticoid receptor in human epidermis and dermis. Smith K, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1987 Mar;12(2):83–8

High affinity aldosterone binding sites (type I receptors) in rat heart. Pearce P, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1987 Nov-Dec;14(11-12):859–66

Comparison of glucocorticoid receptors in two rat hepatoma cell lines with different sensitivities to glucocorticoids and antiglucocorticoids. Miller PA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jun;122(6):2990–8

[3H]dexamethasone binding to plasma membrane-enriched fractions from liver of nonadrenalectomized rats. Quelle FW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Sep;123(3):1642–51

Species-specificity of corticosteroid receptors in hamster and rat brains. Sutanto W, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Oct; 121(4):1405–11

Differences in the interaction of RU 486 and ketoconazole with the second binding site of the glucocorticoid receptor. Svec F. **Endocrinology** 1988 Oct;123(4):1902–6

Glucocorticoid receptor in multiple myeloma. Murakami T, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1987 Jul;39(1):54–9

Glucocorticoid receptors in mononuclear blood cells and their correlation to endogenous and exogenous corticoids in healthy and asthmatic children. Griese M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1988 Jun;147(5):490–5

Dynamics of cortisol receptor activity in the gills of the brook trout, Salvelinus fontinalis, during seawater adaptation. Weisbart M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Dec; 68(3):440–8

Some aspects of dexamethasone binding in the old rat liver. Martin H, et al. **Gerontology** 1988;34(1-2):48–54

Glucocorticoid receptors in the brain. McEwen BS. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1988 Aug 15;23(8):107–11, 114, 119–21

RU486 (an anti-steroid hormone) receptor structure and heat shock protein mol. wt 90,000 (hsp 90). Baulieu EE. **Hum Reprod** 1988 May;3(4):541–7 (51 ref.)

Regulation of glucocorticoid receptors and Na-K ATPase activity by hydrocortisone in proximal tubular epithelial cells. Ellis D, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1988 Aug; 24(8):811–6

Regulation of glucocorticoid receptors in the kidney of immature and mature male rats. Sharma R, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1988;20(2):141–5

Characterization of cortisol binding sites in chicken liver plasma membrane. Trueba M, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1987; 19(10):957–62

Lymphocyte glucocorticoid receptor binding in depression: normal values following recovery. Hunter R, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1988 Mar-Apr;14(2):155–9

Glucocorticoid-receptor activation in hypertrophied skeletal muscle. Falduto MT, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Nov; 63(5):2048–52

Purification and characterization of a nonhormone-binding component of the nontransformed glucocorticoid receptor from rat liver. Nemoto T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Sep;102(3):513–23

Purification and structural analysis of the modulator of the glucocorticoid-receptor complex. Evidence that modulator is a novel phosphoglyceride. Bodine PV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 5;263(7):3501–12

Identification of hormone-interacting amino acid residues within the steroid-binding domain of the glucocorticoid receptor in relation to other steroid hormone receptors. Carlstedt-Duke J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 15; 263(14):6842–6

Localization of phosphorylation sites with respect to the functional domains of the mouse L cell glucocorticoid receptor. Dalman FC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 5; 263(25):12259–67

Positive regulation of the glucocorticoid receptor in human T-cells sensitive to the cytolytic effects of glucocorticoids. Eisen LP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 25;263(24):12044–8

Evidence for intracellular association of the glucocorticoid receptor with the 90-kDa heat shock protein. Howard KJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 5;263(7):3474–81

Isoform composition and stoichiometry of the approximately 90-kDa heat shock protein associated with glucocorticoid receptors. Mendel DB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 15; 263(14):6695–702

Glucocorticoid receptor phosphorylation, transformation, and DNA binding. Tienrungroj W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 25;262(36):17342–9

Transformation of glucocorticoid and progesterone receptors to the DNA-binding state. Pratt WB. **J Cell Biochem** 1987 Sep;35(1):51–68 (122 ref.)

Aldosterone and dexamethasone binding in human arterial smooth muscle cells. Scott BA, et al. **J Hypertens** 1987 Dec;5(6):739–44

Binding of steroids to the progestin and glucocorticoid receptors analyzed by correspondence analysis. Ojasoo T, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Jun;31(6):1160–9

Activation of glucocorticoid-type II receptor complexes in brain cytosol leads to an increase in surface hydrophobicity as determined by hydrophobic interaction chromatography. Densmore CL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Apr;50(4):1263–71

Effects of polyhydric and monohydric compounds on the stability of type I receptors for adrenal steroids in brain cytosol. Emadian SM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 May; 50(5):1456–60

Glucocorticoid receptors in murine erythroleukaemic cells. Hammond KD, et al. **J Recept Res** 1987;7(5):667–78

Glucocorticoid receptor structure as probed by endogenous proteases. Alexis MN, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988; 30(1-6):225–31

A correlative study of RU38486 biopotency and competition with [3H]dexamethasone for receptors in the rat central nervous system. Allen BD, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988; 30(1-6):411–5

Phosphorylation on tyrosine of oestradiol-17 beta receptor in uterus and interaction of oestradiol-17 beta and glucocorticoid receptors with antiphosphotyrosine antibodies. Auricchio F, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987; 27(1-3):245–53

Transformation of the glucocorticoid receptor in the cell-free cytosol of the neural retina of the chick embryo: changes in the size and charge of the receptor complex during transformation suggest a multistage process. Ben-Or S, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Jan;29(1):47–56

Relationship between glucocorticoid receptor steroid-binding capacity and association of the Mr 90,000 heat shock protein with the unliganded receptor. Bresnick EH, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988;30(1-6):267–9

Topographic recognition of cyclic hydrocarbons and related compounds by receptors for androgens, estrogens, and glucocorticoids. Chang CS, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987; 27(1-3):123–31

The dioxin receptor: a comparison with the glucocorticoid receptor. Cuthill S, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988; 30(1-6):277–80

Correlation in inflammatory fibroblasts between the number of glucocorticoid receptors and PGE2 release. Damon M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Nov;28(5):505–11

Evidence for sex-dependent anabolic response to androgenic steroids mediated by muscle glucocorticoid receptors in the rat. Danhaive PA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Jun; 29(6):575–81

Subunit composition of the molybdate-stabilized non-activated glucocorticoid receptor from rat liver. Denis M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988;30(1-6):271–6

ATP-induced activation of purified rat hepatic glucocorticoid receptors. Diehl EE, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Nov;28(5):485–91

Diminished glucocorticoid tonus in obese strain (OS) chickens with spontaneous autoimmune thyroiditis: increased plasma levels of a physicochemically unaltered corticosteroid-binding globulin but normal total corticosterone plasma concentration and normal glucocorticoid receptor contents in lymphoid tissues. Fässler R, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988;30(1-6):375–9

Activation of the human glucocorticoid receptor: evidence for a two-step model. Harmon JM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Sep;31(3):275–81

Investigation of the corticosteroid receptor system in rat hippocampus by ion exchange fast protein liquid chromatography. Hermann T, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988;30(1-6):421–8

Leupeptin inhibits the transformation of glucocorticoid receptor. Kasayama S, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Sep; 28(3):273–7

Modulation of brain progestin and glucocorticoid receptors by unsaturated fatty acid and phospholipid. Kato J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987;27(4-6):641–8

Nuclear glucocorticoid receptor binding in L6 skeletal muscle cells in culture. Konagaya M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Jun;29(6):685–9

Aldosterone nuclear receptors in kidneys of chick embryo. Lehoux JG, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988;30(1-6):295–300

Generation of corticosteroid binder IB from binder II by a sulfhydryl dependent renal cytosolic factor. Liu K, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Feb;29(2):171–7

The dioxin receptor: characterization of its DNA-binding properties. Mason GG, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988; 30(1-6):307–10

A model of antiglucocorticoid action for designing a potent glucocorticoid antagonist. Pons M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Feb;29(2):239–47

Approach to the molecular mechanisms of the modulation of growth hormone gene expression by glucocorticoid and thyroid hormones. Rousseau GG, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987;27(1-3):149-58

Binding of glucocorticoid receptors to mammary chromatin acceptor sites. Ruh MF, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Dec; 28(6):581-6

Glucocorticoid receptor phosphorylation in mouse L-cells. Sanchez ER, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987;27(1-3):215-25 (59 ref.)

Effects of progesterone, promegestone and RU 486 on glucocorticoid receptor levels in primary cultures of mouse mammary epithelial cells. Schneider W, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Jun;29(6):599-604

Stimulation of specific transcription and DNA binding studies suggest that in vitro transformed RU 486-glucocorticosteroid receptor complexes display agonist activity. Schweizer-Groyer G, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988;30(1-6):291-4

Equivalent affinity of aldosterone and corticosterone for type I receptors in kidney and hippocampus: direct binding studies. Sheppard KE, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Dec; 28(6):737-42

Corticosteroid receptor analyses in rat and hamster brains reveal species specificity in the type I and type II receptors. Sutanto W, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988;30(1-6):417-20

The heat-stable cytosolic factor that promotes glucocorticoid receptor binding to DNA is neither thioredoxin nor ribonuclease. Tienrungroj W, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Nov;28(5):449-57

Abnormalities of steroid hormone receptors (primary steroid hormone resistance). Nawata H. **Jpn J Med** 1988 May; 27(2):222-3

Glucocorticoids modulate renal glucocorticoid receptors and Na-K ATPase activity. Ellis D, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 Oct; 32(4):464-71

Transformation of the [3H]aldosterone-type I receptor complex to a DNA-binding species. Luttge WG, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;43(10):837-43

Developmental changes in the level of glucocorticoid receptors in chick-embryo tissues. Oikarinen A. **Med Biol** 1987;65(4):199-202

Modulation of DNA binding of glucocorticoid receptors. Gehring U, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1988 Apr; 56(3):245-54

Requirement of hormone for thermal conversion of the glucocorticoid receptor to a DNA-binding state. Denis M, et al. **Nature** 1988 Jun 16;333(6174):686-8

The function and structure of the metal coordination sites within the glucocorticoid receptor DNA binding domain. Freedman LP, et al. **Nature** 1988 Aug 11;334(6182):543-6

Cooperativity of the glucocorticoid receptor and the CACCC-box binding factor. Schüle R, et al. **Nature** 1988 Mar 3;332(6159):87-90

Stimulation of pro-opiomelanocortin gene expression by glucocorticoids in the denervated rat intermediate pituitary gland. Seger MA, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1988 Apr; 47(4):350-7

Inhibition of growth of B16 melanoma by glucocorticoids does not result directly from receptor-mediated inhibition of tumour cells. Crowley P, et al. **Oncology** 1988; 45(4):331-5

A DNA sequence of 15 base pairs is sufficient to mediate both glucocorticoid and progesterone induction of gene expression. Strähle U, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov;84(22):7871-5

Corticosterone regulates the level of hepatic glucocorticoid receptors in mice. Svec F. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1988 Sep;188(4):474-9

Alterations in the hepatic glucocorticoid response to mirex treatment. Brown LD, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1988 Feb;92(2):203-13

[Experimental and clinical study of changes in glucocorticoid receptors during septic shock] Huang ZH, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Apr;25(4):245-7, 256 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Detection of glucocorticoid receptors in leukemia cells by dexamethasone-induced cytolysis and [3H]-dexamethasone binding] Thränhardt H, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1987; 114(6):751-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Receptor abnormalities and diseases. Abnormalities of steroid hormone receptors (primary steroid hormone resistance)] Nawata H. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec;76(12):1796-802 **(Jpn)**

[Regulatory effect of glucocorticoid hormones and their metabolism] Piruzian LA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;297(6):1502-4 **(Rus)**

[Effect of excessive stimulation of the nervous system on aldosterone receptors in renal hypertrophy and insufficient stimulation on the interaction of aldosterone with renal tissue in reflex dystrophy] Azhipa IaI, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1987 Nov-Dec;13(6):971-8 **(Rus)**

[In vitro binding of purified glucocorticoid- and estrogen-receptor complexes in the rat liver with homologous chromatin of different levels of molecular organization] Zhavoronkova EN, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1988 Mar-Apr;(2):258-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Modulation of collagen metabolism by glucocorticoids. Receptor-mediated effects of dexamethasone on collagen biosynthesis in chick embryo fibroblasts and chondrocytes. Oikarinen AI, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Apr 15; 37(8):1451-62

Glucocorticoid receptor-mediated effects on rat fibrosarcoma growth. Laue L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 May 15;48(10):2703-6

The glucocorticoid receptor at the protein level. Litwack G. **Cancer Res** 1988 May 15;48(10):2636-40 (87 ref.)

Progression to steroid insensitivity can occur irrespective of the presence of functional steroid receptors. Darbre PD, et al. **Cell** 1987 Nov 20;51(4):521-8

Loss of glucocorticoid receptors in B16BL6 murine melanoma associated with serial transplantation, metastatic selection and altered growth properties. Risely GP, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1987 Oct-Dec;5(4):301-10

Transient elevation of sweat electrolytes in anorexia nervosa: a sweat gland steroid receptor defect? [letter] De Schepper J, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987 Nov;146(6):620-1

Immunocytochemical localization of glucocorticoid receptors in cells, cytoplasts, and nucleoplasts. LaFond RE, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Mar;175(1):52-62

Age-related changes in glucocorticoid and androgen receptors of cultured human pubic skin fibroblasts. Ono K, et al. **Gerontology** 1988;34(3):128-33

Mechanism of glucocorticoid receptor down-regulation by glucocorticoids. Rosewicz S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 25;263(6):2581-4

Relative occupation of type-I and type-II corticosteroid receptors in rat brain following stress and dexamethasone treatment: functional implications. Reul JM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Dec;115(3):459-67

Corticosteroid induction of Ig+Ia- B cells in vitro is mediated via interaction with the glucocorticoid cytoplasmic receptor. McMillan VM, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Apr 15;140(8):2549-55

Effect of adrenocorticoid receptors on potassium and sodium flux in rat C6 glioma cells. Beaumont K, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Dec;28(6):593-8

Structure and function of the glucocorticoid receptor. Carlstedt-Duke J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987; 27(1-3):99-104

Functions and dysfunctions of receptors for adrenal corticoids in the central nervous system. De Nicola AF, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987;27(1-3):599-607

Receptor-mediated effects of glucocorticoids on inflammation: enhancement of the inflammatory response with a glucocorticoid antagonist. Laue L, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Jun;29(6):591-8

Glucocorticoid regulation of glycosaminoglycan synthesis in cultured human skin fibroblasts: evidence for a receptor-mediated mechanism involving effects on specific de novo protein synthesis. Smith TJ. **Metabolism** 1988 Feb; 37(2):179-84

Glucocorticoid receptor-dependent inhibition of cellular proliferation in dexamethasone-resistant and hypersensitive rat hepatoma cell variants. Cook PW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Apr;8(4):1449-59

Glucocorticoid-resistant lymphoma cell variants that contain functional glucocorticoid receptors. Rabindran SK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Dec;7(12):4211-7

Evidence that the modulator of the glucocorticoid-receptor complex is the endogenous molybdate factor. Bodine PV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Mar;85(5):1462-6

Metastatic enhancement and growth inhibition by glucocorticoid and its receptors in mouse teratocarcinoma OTT6050 in vivo. Kubota R, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1987 Jul;152(3):237-45

RECEPTORS, GNRH see **RECEPTORS, GONADOLIBERIN**

RECEPTORS, GONADOLIBERIN

ANALYSIS

Pituitary gonadotropin-releasing hormone receptor content in rats with polycystic ovaries. Carriere PD, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Apr;38(3):562-7

Pituitary receptors for gonadotropin-releasing hormone in relation to changes in pituitary and plasma luteinizing hormone in ovariectomized-hypothalamo pituitary disconnected ewes. I. Effect of changing frequency of gonadotropin-releasing hormone pulses. Clarke IJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Nov;37(4):749-54

Receptors for gonadotropin releasing hormone are present in rat oocytes. Dekel N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Aug; 123(2):1205-7

Use of slide-mounted frozen sections to study the autoradiographic localization, characterization and quantification of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone receptors in the rat pituitary. Badr M, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1988 Jan;11(1):7-11

Receptors for prolactin, somatostatin, and luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone in experimental prostate cancer after treatment with analogs of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone and somatostatin. Kadar T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Feb;85(3):890-4

Prolactin and luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone receptors in human benign prostatic hyperplasia and prostate cancer. Kadar T, et al. **Prostate** 1988;12(4):299-307

BLOOD

Evidence for a gonadotropin-releasing hormone binding protein in goldfish (Carassius auratus) serum. Huang YP, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Feb;69(2):308-16

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Gonadotropin response to LH-RH in anorexia nervosa and bulimia. Kiriike N, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 Apr; 77(4):420-6

DRUG EFFECTS

Maintenance of the ratio of bioactive to immunoreactive follicle-stimulating hormone in normal men during chronic luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone agonist administration. Pavlou SN, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 May;66(5):1005-9

Homologous desensitization with gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) also diminishes gonadotrope responsiveness to maitotoxin: a role for the GnRH receptor-regulated calcium ion channel in mediation of cellular desensitization. Conn PM, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1987 Feb;1(2):154-9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Human placental LHRH receptor: agonist and antagonist labeling produces differences in the size of the non-denatured, solubilized receptor. Escher E, et al. **J Recept Res** 1988;8(1-4):391-405

METABOLISM

Effect of phorbol ester on stimulus-secretion coupling mechanisms in gonadotropin releasing hormone-stimulated pituitary gonadotrophs. Naor Z, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Nov 13;148(3):1312-22

Gonadotropin-releasing hormone specific binding sites in uterine leiomyomata. Wiznitzer A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 May 16;152(3):1326-31

Binding properties of solubilized gonadotropin-releasing hormone receptor: role of carboxylic groups. Hazum E. **Biochemistry** 1987 Nov 3;26(22):7011-4

Photoaffinity labeling of pituitary GnRH receptors: significance of the position of photolabel on the ligand. Nikolics K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Mar 8;27(5):1425-32

Distribution of gonadrotropin releasing hormone agonist binding sites in the rat central nervous system. Jennes L, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 14;452(1-2):156-64

Dexamethasone suppresses gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) secretion and has direct pituitary effects in male rats: differential regulation of GnRH receptor and gonadotropin responses to GnRH. Rosen H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jun;122(6):2873-80

A study of LH-RH receptors in the pituitary gland of the winter flounder (Pseudopleuronectes americanus Walbaum). Crim LW, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Mar;69(3):372-7

Differential sensitivity of agonist- and antagonist-occupied gonadotropin-releasing hormone receptors to protein kinase C activators. A marker for receptor activation. Huckle WR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 5;263(7):3296-302

Internalization and recycling of receptor-bound gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist in pituitary gonadotropes. Schvartz I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 15;262(35):17046-50

Estimating the rate of externalization of gonadotrophin-releasing hormone receptors in ovine anterior pituitary cells in vitro. Starling L, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Apr;117(1):97-107

Suppression of pulsatile LH secretion, pituitary GnRH receptor content and pituitary responsiveness to GnRH by hyperprolactinemia in the male rat. Fox SR, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Oct;46(4):350-9

Modulation of hippocampal LHRH receptors by sex steroids in the rat. Badr M, et al. **Peptides** 1988 Mar-Apr;9(2):441-2

Characterization and autoradiographic localization of LHRH receptors in the rat brain. Badr M, et al. **Synapse** 1987; 1(6):567-71

[Gonadotropin-releasing hormone receptors in human breast cancer tissue] Kiesel L, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1988 Jun;48(6):420-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Enhanced responsiveness of gonadotropes after protein kinase-C activation: postreceptor regulation of gonadotropin releasing hormone action. McArdle CA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 May;122(5):1905-14

RECEPTORS, GONADOTROPIN

ANALYSIS

Testicular gonadotropin receptors in men with hypogonadotropic hypogonadism. Namiki M, et al. **Arch Androl** 1988;20(1):81-5

Intratesticular steroids and gonadotrophin receptor concentrations in the testes of immature unilaterally cryptorchid rats. Bergh A, et al. **Int J Androl** 1987 Dec; 10(6):803-8

Endocrine profiles, testicular gonadotropin receptors and sperm production in hemi-castrated ram lambs. Brown JL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Dec;65(6):1563-70

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of prenatal and neonatal exposure to lead on gonadotropin receptors and steroidogenesis in rat ovaries. Wiebe JP, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1988;24(4):461–76

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[A study of extraction of HCG binding substances from Pseudomonas maltophilia] Chen ML, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1988 Mar;19(1):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Modulation of receptor-mediated gonadotropin action in rat testes by dietary fat. Sebokova E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jun;254(6 Pt 1):E708–12

Reduction of testicular human chorionic gonadotropin receptors by human chorionic gonadotropin in infertile men. Namiki M, et al. **Arch Androl** 1988;20(1):45–50

Hydrodynamic properties of the gonadotropin receptor from a murine Leydig tumor cell line are altered by desensitization. Rebois RV, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Oct 6;26(20):6422–8

Elution and rebinding of gonadotropins to receptors in corpora lutea: comparisons among treatments and species. Ottobre JS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Aug;37(1):6–13

Characteristics of prolactin-modulated LH induction of LH/hCG receptors. Transient inhibition of receptor induction following prolactin exposure. Hussein MO, et al. **J Androl** 1987 Nov–Dec;8(6):388–92

Seasonal differences in testicular receptors and steroidogenesis. Bartke A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987; 27(1–3):581–7 (38 ref.)

Conformation of the beta subunit of deglycosylated human chorionic gonadotropin in the interaction at receptor sites. Hattori M, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1988 May; 57(1–2):17–23

PHARMACOLOGY

[Study of liposome prepared in various sizes and its effects on reconstitution of HCG binding substance from Psendomonas maltophilia] Wang DG, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1988 Mar;19(1):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Program for the twenty-first annual meeting of the Society for the Study of Reproduction, including a symposium on membrane receptors for gonadotropins. Seattle, Washington, August 1–4, 1988. Abstracts. **Biol Reprod** 1988;38 Suppl 1:1–200

[Evolution of gonadotropins and their cell receptors] Presl J. **Cesk Gynekol** 1987 Jun;52(5):385–6 **(Cze)**

RECEPTORS, HISTAMINE

ANALYSIS

Characterization of histamine H1-receptor on rat hepatocytes. Tsuchie K, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Oct; 15(4):719–26

Histamine H1-receptor in endothelial and smooth muscle cells of guinea-pig aorta. Hide M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 29;148(2):161–9

Histamine-binding lymphocytes as a measure of reactivity to bee venom. Ruby J, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1988;86(2):234–7

Characterization of functional histamine H1 receptors on a cultured smooth muscle cell line. Mitsuhashi M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Mar;134(3):367–75

Characterization of histamine receptors in isolated rabbit veins. Tsuru H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Nov; 243(2):696–702

Histamine receptor bearing lymphocytes in dogs. Ono K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Oct;49(5):897–8

DRUG EFFECTS

Involvement of central histamine receptors in corticosterone secretion induced by intraventricular administration of morphine. Cetera B, et al. **Agents Actions** 1988 Apr; 23(3–4):250–3

Long-term depletion of histamine in guinea-pigs by administration of alpha-fluoromethylhistidine, a specific inhibitor of histidine decarboxylase; effect on the sensitivity of histamine receptors. Fukuda H, et al. **Agents Actions** 1988 Jun;24(1–2):56–64

The effect of immunotherapy in hayfever patients on histamine binding capacity of blood serum proteins. Zak-Nejmark T, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1987;35(5):693–7

Characteristics of histamine receptors in the isolated and perfused canine coronary arteries. Nakane T, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 Nov;290(1):92–103

Comparison of the effects of histamine H1- and H2-receptor agonists on large and small airways in normal and asthmatic subjects. White JP, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1987 Apr; 81(2):155–69

Blockade of the histamine H1-receptor in the rat ventromedial hypothalamus and feeding elicitation. Sakata T, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 16;441(1–2):403–7

Novel agents affecting enkephalinergic and histaminergic transmissions in brain. Schwartz JC, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1987; 7 Suppl 6:32–5 (14 ref.)

Correlation of histamine H1 receptor function and [3H]mepyramine binding in porcine tracheal tissue. Driver AG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jul 23;139(3):287–95

A highly potent and selective H3 agonist relaxes rabbit middle cerebral artery, in vitro. Ea-Kim L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Jun 10;150(3):393–6

Electrophysiological and mechanical characteristics of histamine receptors in smooth muscle cells of the guinea-pig ileum. Yamanaka K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Nov 24;144(1):29–37

Influence of steroid ovarian hormones and calcium on drug-induced contractions of the isolated immature uterine muscle of mouse. An analysis of histamine receptor system. Aucélio JG. **Gen Pharmacol** 1988;19(3):483–7

Congener derivatives and conjugates of histamine: synthesis and tissue and receptor selectivity of the derivatives. Khan MM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Nov;30(11):2115–20

Histamine receptor antagonism of intolerance to alcohol in the Oriental population. Miller NS, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1987 Nov;175(11):661–7

A difference in pharmacological properties of histamine receptors in rabbit aorta and basilar artery. Ohashi M, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1987 Aug;10(8):427–30

Polyclonal and monoclonal antibodies directed against SK & F 94461, a specific H1 histamine receptor ligand. Chatenoud L, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 Aug;34(2):136–44

Effects of Ca2+ channel antagonists and ryanodine on H1-receptor mediated electromechanical response to histamine in guinea-pig left atria. Hattori Y, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1988 Mar; 337(3):323–30

[Interaction of antidepressive drugs and histamine receptors in the brain] Nowak JZ, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1987 May–Jun; 21(3):220–31 (59 ref.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Histamine-receptor sensitivity of lymphocytes in patients with early and advanced stage breast cancer] Kharkevich DD, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1988;10(1):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Binding of histamine-albumin conjugates to human lymphocytes: evidence for labelling of histamine H-1 but not H-2 receptors. Hallberg T, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1987 Oct; 95(5):199–205

Expression of histamine and vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP) receptors in immortalized rat fetal intestinal cells. Emami S, et al. **Agents Actions** 1988 Apr;23(3–4):276–9

Heterogeneous regulatory changes in cell surface membrane receptors coupled to a positive inotropic response in the failing human heart. Bristow MR, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1987;82 Suppl 2:369–76

Histamine H1-receptor in the retina: species differences. Sawai S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jan 15;150(1):316–22

Characterization of histamine type 1 receptors on natural suppressor lymphoid cells. Khan MM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Nov 15;36(22):3867–71

The action of agonists and antagonists at the histamine H1 receptor and receptor protection studies in guinea pig ileum. Cook DA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1988 May; 66(5):618–23

Distinct autoradiographic labelling of serotonin 5-HT2 receptors, alpha 1-adrenoceptors and histamine-H1 receptors and of tetrabenazine-displaceable ketanserin binding sites in rodent brain with [125I]7-amino-8-iodo-ketanserin. Schotte A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Jan 12;145(2):213–6

Solubilization, characterization and partial purification of [3H]mepyramine-binding protein, a possible histamine H1 receptor, from rat liver membrane. Fukui H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1988 Feb;46(2):127–39

Muscarinic cholinergic and histamine H1 receptor binding of phenothiazine drug metabolites. Hals PA, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;43(5):405–12

Histamine receptors on rat ocular surface. Umemoto M, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1987;19(4):200–4

Characterization of histamine H1-receptor binding peptides in guinea pig brain using [125I]iodoazidophenpyramine, an irreversible specific photoaffinity probe. Ruat M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr;85(8):2743–7

[Identification of H1 and H2 receptors in the lung tissue of the guinea pig and their changes in experimental allergic asthma] Lu BZ. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Jun; 67(6):313–6, 20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Characterization of histaminergic receptors in the urinary bladder of sheep] Benedito S, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1987 Sep;43(3):323–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of dietary poly-unsaturated fatty acids on tracheal histaminergic and cholinergic responsiveness in experimental models of bronchial hypersensitivity and hyperreactivity. Loesberg C, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Dec;22(3–4):223–30

Pathophysiological significance of the distribution of histamine receptor sub-types: a proposed dual role for histamine in inflammation and type I hypersensitivity reactions. Mannaioni PF, et al. **Agents Actions** 1988 Jun; 24(1–2):26–34

Histamine or adenosine blockade alters intestinal blood flow autoregulation in swine. Buckley NM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Feb;254(2 Pt 1):G156–61

Histamine stimulates inositol phosphate accumulation via the H1-receptor in cultured human endothelial cells. Lo WW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Oct 14; 148(1):47–53

H1-histaminergic activation of catecholamine release by chromaffin cells. Noble EP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Jan 15;37(2):221–8

Histamine H1-receptors mediate phosphoinositide hydrolysis in astrocyte-enriched primary cultures. Arbonés L, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 31;450(1–2):144–52

Differential H1- and H2-receptor-mediated histamine responses of canine epicardial conductance and distal resistance coronary vessels. Miller WL, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Feb;62(2):226–32

Regulation of sterol synthesis by histamine in human mononuclear leukocytes: roles of H1- and H2-receptors. Krone W, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1988;34(1):29–33

Antigen- and histamine H1 receptor-mediated relaxation of guinea pig isolated trachea. Undem BJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jul 23;139(3):297–305

Feeding induced by blockade of histamine H1-receptor in rat brain. Sakata T, et al. **Experientia** 1988 Mar 15; 44(3):216–8

Characterization of histamine receptors mediating contraction and relaxation of the ovarian follicle wall. Schmidt G, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1987 Sep–Oct;32(5):399–406

Effects of histamine on coronary hemodynamics in humans: role of H1 and H2 receptors. Vigorito C, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Dec;10(6):1207–13

H3-receptors control histamine release in human brain. Arrang JM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jul;51(1):105–8

Histamine affects release and biosynthesis of opioid peptides primarily via H1-receptors in bovine chromaffin cells. Bommer M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Dec;49(6):1688–96

Inhibition of guinea pig ileum contractions mediated by a class of histamine receptor resembling the H3 subtype. Trzeciakowski JP. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Dec; 243(3):874–80

Involvement of histamine H1 and H2 receptors in hypothermia induced by ionizing radiation in guinea pigs. Kandasamy SB, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(5):555–63

Histamine-stimulated phosphoinositide hydrolysis in developing rat brain. Claro E, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Sep;32(3):384–90

Kinetic studies on the mechanism by which histamine H1 receptors potentiate cyclic AMP accumulation in guinea pig cerebral cortical slices. Donaldson J, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 Jun;33(6):626–33

Histamine receptors coupled to [3H]cAMP accumulation in brain: pharmacological characterization in a vesicular preparation of guinea pig cortex. Gannon MN, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 Jan;33(1):44–50

Synergism between histamine H1- and H2-receptors in the cAMP response in guinea pig brain slices: effects of phorbol esters and calcium. Garbarg M, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 Jan;33(1):38–43

Histamine H3 receptor-mediated inhibition of serotonin release in the rat brain cortex. Schlicker E, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1988 May; 337(5):588–90

Autoinhibition of histamine synthesis mediated by presynaptic H3-receptors. Arrang JM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Oct;23(1):149–57

Is there a prostaglandin involvement in the positive inotropic action of histamine in isolated pregnant rat uterus, apparently mediated via H1-receptors activation? Viggiano M, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1987 Aug; 28(3):285–302

Implication of prostaglandins and histamine H1 and H2 receptors in radiation-induced temperature responses of rats. Kandasamy SB, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 Apr; 114(1):42–53

[Cardiovascular effects of histamine mediated by H1- and H2-receptors] Mokhort NA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 Nov–Dec;50(6):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RECEPTORS, HISTAMINE H1 see under **RECEPTORS, HISTAMINE**

RECEPTORS, HISTAMINE H2

ANALYSIS

Demonstration of histamine H2 receptors on human melanoma cells. Whitehead RJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Feb 29;151(1):518–23

DRUG EFFECTS

Central effects of histamine H2-receptor agonists and antagonists on nociception in the rat. Netti C, et al. **Agents Actions** 1988 Apr;23(3–4):247–9

Comparison of the effects of histamine H1- and H2-receptor agonists on large and small airways in normal and asthmatic subjects. White JP, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1987 Apr; 81(2):155–69

Alteration of H2 receptor sensitivity in duodenal ulcer

patients after maintenance treatment with an H2 receptor antagonist. Jones DB, et al. **Gut** 1988 Jul;29(7):890–3
Congener derivatives and conjugates of histamine: synthesis and tissue and receptor selectivity of the derivatives. Khan MM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Nov;30(11):2115–20
Dipole-mediated hydrogen bonding interactions between cimetidine analogues and the histamine H2 receptor. Young RC. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Oct;39(10):861–3
Kinetic analysis of the interaction of mifentidine with gastric H2-receptors in the conscious dog. Pagani F, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Sep; 336(3):349–51
Studies on histaminergic compounds: structure-activity relationships at the H2 receptor. Sterk GJ. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1988 Feb 19;10(1):28–9
[Impromidine-analogous guanidines: synthesis and activity at the histamine H2-receptor. 29. Histamine analogs] Elz S, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 Mar;38(3):327–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Binding of histamine-albumin conjugates to human lymphocytes: evidence for labelling of histamine H-1 but not H-2 receptors. Hallberg T, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1987 Oct; 95(5):199–205
Evidence that high affinity (3H)clonidine binding cooperates with H2-receptors in the canine coronary smooth muscle membrane. Dřmal J, et al. **Agents Actions** 1988 Apr; 23(3–4):263–5
Histamine H2-receptor of human and rabbit parietal cells. Leth R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Oct;253(4 Pt 1):G497–501
Histamine increases phospholipid methylation and H2-receptor-adenylate cyclase coupling in rat brain. Ozawa K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 May;50(5):1551–8
[Identification of H1 and H2 receptors in the lung tissue of the guinea pig and their changes in experimental allergic asthma] Lu BZ. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Jun; 67(6):313–6, 20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Pharmacological profile of new histamine H2-receptor antagonists related to cimetidine, ranitidine and lamtidine. Orsetti M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1988 Jan;40(1):31–4

PHYSIOLOGY

Pharmacological analysis of reactivity changes in airways due to acute inflammation in cats. Bánovčin P, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1987;70(2–3):181–7
The role of H2-receptors in bronchial reactivity in atopic asthma. Hofman J, et al. **Agents Actions** 1988 Apr; 23(3–4):370–2
Histamine H2-receptor mediated activation of neonatal rat brain ornithine decarboxylase in vivo. Rodriguez J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Feb 1;37(3):551–4
Suppressor T cells with histamine type II receptors in chickens bearing chemically induced fibrosarcomas. Edelman AS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Dec;110(2):321–37
Differential H1- and H2-receptor-mediated histamine responses of canine epicardial conductance and distal resistance coronary vessels. Miller WL, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Feb;62(2):226–32
Regulation of sterol synthesis by histamine in human mononuclear leukocytes: roles of H1- and H2-receptors. Krone W, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1988;34(1):29–33
Characterization of histamine receptors mediating contraction and relaxation of the ovarian follicle wall. Schmidt G, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1987 Sep–Oct;32(5):399–406
Effects of histamine on coronary hemodynamics in humans: role of H1 and H2 receptors. Vigorito C, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Dec;10(6):1207–13
Mucosal protective action of histamine against gastric lesions induced by HCl in rats: importance of antigastric motor activity mediated by H2-receptors. Takeuchi K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 May;245(2):632–8
Involvement of histamine H1 and H2 receptors in hypothermia induced by ionizing radiation in guinea pigs. Kandasamy SB, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(5):555–63
Synergism between histamine H1- and H2-receptors in the cAMP response in guinea pig brain slices: effects of phorbol esters and calcium. Garbarg M, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 Jan;33(1):38–43
On the mechanism of histamine H2 receptor activation. Luque FJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Oct;32(4):557–63
Implication of prostaglandins and histamine H1 and H2 receptors in radiation-induced temperature responses of rats. Kandasamy SB, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 Apr; 114(1):42–53
[Cardiovascular effects of histamine mediated by H1- and H2-receptors] Mokhort NA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 Nov–Dec;50(6):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RECEPTORS, HORMONE see **RECEPTORS, ENDOGENOUS SUBSTANCES**

RECEPTORS, IMMUNOLOGIC

The effect of granulocyte factor (GF) on the production of interleukins and Tac antigen expression. Tchórzewski H, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1987;35(3):321–31
Structural analysis of recombinant soluble human interleukin-2 receptor. Primary structure, assignment of disulfide bonds and core IL-2 binding structure. Miedel MC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jul 15; 154(1):372–9
An overview of the human interleukin-2 receptor: molecular, biochemical, and functional properties. Greene WC. **Cancer Invest** 1987;5(4):369–76 (65 ref.)
Synthetic receptor analogues: the conformation of methyl 4-O-alpha-D-galactopyranosyl-beta-D-galactopyranoside (methyl beta-D-galabioside) and related derivatives, determined by n.m.r. and computational methods. Bock K, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1988 May 15; 176(2):253–70
Synthetic receptor analogues: preparation and calculated conformations of the 2-deoxy, 6-O-methyl, 6-deoxy, and 6-deoxy-6-fluoro derivatives of methyl 4-O-alpha-D-galactopyranosyl-beta-D-galactopyranoside (methyl beta-D-galabioside). Kihlberg J, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1988 May 15;176(2):271–86
Depressed 3H-thymidine incorporation by measles infected mononuclear cells can be corrected by treatment with isoprinosine or 5-fluoro-2-deoxyuridine. Lomnitzer R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 May;68(2):259–65
The multichain interleukin-2 receptor: from the gene to the bedside. Waldmann TA. **Harvey Lect** 1986–87;82:1–17 (45 ref.)
Elucidation of the receptors in macrophage and Plasmodium yoelii interactions. Jain S, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1987 May; 16(3):179–87
Interferon receptors. Branca AA. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1988 Mar;24(3):155–65 (151 ref.)
Independent regulation of human neutrophil chemotactic receptors after activation. Bender JG, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Nov 1;139(9):3028–33
Surrogate receptor-mediated cellular cytotoxicity. A method for "custom designing" killer cells of desired target specificity. Colsky AS, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Apr 15; 140(8):2515–9
Membrane receptors that mediate glycoprotein endocytosis: structure and biosynthesis. Drickamer K. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1987 Dec;23:S167–83 (65 ref.)
The interferon gamma receptor. Celada A. **Lymphokine Res** 1988 Spring;7(1):61–73 (117 ref.)
Immunochemical techniques. Part K. In vitro models of B and T cell functions and lymphoid cell receptors. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;150:1–823
Agglutination of E. coli by secretory IgA--a result of interaction between bacterial mannose-specific adhesins and immunoglobulin carbohydrate? Wold AE, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1988;24:307–9
T11+/DR+ lymphocytes in renal allograft recipients with irreversible rejection. Hayes JM, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Apr;45(4):806–9
[Cytokines and receptors--their functions, structures and cloning of code genes. Interferons] Imanishi J. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 May;46(5):1062–8 **(Jpn)**
[Cytokines and receptors--their functions, structures and cloning of code genes. Interleukin-3] Koyasu S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 May;46(5):1008–13 **(Jpn)**
[Cytokines and receptors--their functions, structures and cloning of code genes. TRF/IL-5 and receptor] Mita S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 May;46(5):1023–8 **(Jpn)**
[Cytokines and receptors--their functions, structures and cloning of code genes. Interleukin-4] Noma T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 May;46(5):1014–22 **(Jpn)**
[Cytokines and receptors--their functions, structure and cloning of code genes. Interleukin-1] Onozaki K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 May;46(5):994–1001 **(Jpn)**
[Cell adhesion and the receptor family] Suzuki S. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1987 Oct;32(11):1305–20 (69 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Structure and expression of genes involved in T lymphocyte recognition and activation. Owen MJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;225:223–31
Expression of the interleukin-2 receptor (Tac antigen/CD25) in hematologic neoplasms. Erber WN, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 May;89(5):645–8
Coexpression of epithelial membrane antigen (EMA), Ki-1, and interleukin-2 receptor by anaplastic large cell lymphomas. Diagnostic value in so-called malignant histiocytosis. Delsol G, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Jan; 130(1):59–70
Expression of lymphocyte homing receptor antigen in non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Picker LJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Mar;130(3):496–504
Expression of CD 21, CD 22, and the mouse erythrocyte receptor on peripheral B lymphocytes in rheumatoid arthritis. Hildebrandt S, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1988 Jul; 47(7):588–94
HLA class I and II, interferon, interleukin 2, and the interleukin 2 receptor expression on labial biopsy specimens from patients with Sjögren's syndrome. Rowe D, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Aug;46(8):580–6
Soluble interleukin 2 receptors in patients with malignant lymphoma. Harrington DS, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1988 Jun;112(6):597–601
Globotriosyl ceramide is specifically recognized by the Escherichia coli verocytotoxin 2. Waddell T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Apr 29;152(2):674–9
Tac antigen forms disulfide-linked homodimers. Kato K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Aug 25;26(17):5359–64
The malignant B cells from B-chronic lymphocytic leukemia patients release TAC-soluble interleukin-2 receptors. Kay NE, et al. **Blood** 1988 Aug;72(2):447–50
Soluble interleukin-2 receptor in childhood non-Hodgkin's lymphoma [letter] Komp DM, et al. **Blood** 1988 Apr; 71(4):1172–4
Increased platelet-fibrinogen affinity in patients with myeloproliferative disorders. Landolfi R, et al. **Blood** 1988 Apr;71(4):978–82
Serum interleukin 2 receptor levels in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Pui CH, et al. **Blood** 1988 Apr; 71(4):1135–7
Serum soluble IL-2 receptor as a tumor marker in patients with hairy cell leukemia. Steis RG, et al. **Blood** 1988 May; 71(5):1304–9
The expression of the p75 subunit of interleukin 2 receptor in Tac negative leukemic cells of two patients with large granular lymphocytic leukemia. Tagawa S, et al. **Blood** 1988 Apr;71(4):1161–4
Heterogeneity of CLL: high CD23 antigen and alpha IFN receptor expression are features of favourable disease and of cell activation. Dadmarz R, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1988 Mar;68(3):279–82
The soluble interleukin-2 receptor in haematological disorders. Pizzolo G, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Dec; 67(4):377–80 (27 ref.)
Serum levels of soluble interleukin 2 receptor in patients with non-haematological disorders [letter] Yasuda N, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1988 Aug;69(4):573
Peripheral blood lymphocytes from patients with cancer lack interleukin-2 receptors. Hakim AA. **Cancer** 1988 Feb 15; 61(4):689–701
Cerebellar lectin "R1" is related to the receptor of circulating mannosyl glycoproteins of liver sinusoidal cells. Zanetta JP, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1987;33(4):423–34
In vitro effects of gold sodium thiomalate on IL-1, IL-2 production, IL-2 receptor expression and IL-2 responsiveness in thymocytes and peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Blitstein-Willinger E, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 May;68(2):357–65
Effects of cyclosporin A on expression of IL-2 and IL-2 receptors in normal and multiple sclerosis patients. Calder VL, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Dec;70(3):570–7
Well-differentiated B cell lymphomas/leukaemias express IL-2 receptors identified by immunofluorescence and flow cytometry [letter] de Paoli P, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Apr;68(1):223–4
Humoral-mediated suppression of interleukin 2-dependent target cell proliferation in acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS): interference with normal IL-2 receptor expression. Donnelly RP, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Jun;68(3):488–99
Interleukin 2 receptor in patients with localized and systemic parasitic diseases. Josimovic-Alasevic O, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1988 May;72(2):249–54
Expression of functional interleukin 2 receptors on chronic lymphocytic leukaemia B lymphocytes is modulated by recombinant interleukin 2. Murphy JJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Oct;70(1):182–91
Expression of HLA-D-locus (DP, DQ, DR)-coded antigens, beta 2-microglobulin, and the interleukin 2 receptor in Sjögren's syndrome. Jonsson R, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Nov;45(2):235–43
In vitro activation of T lymphocytes from HIV-seropositive blood donors. II. Decreased mitogen-induced expression of interleukin 2 receptor by both CD4 and CD8 cell subsets. Prince HE, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1988 Aug; 48(2):132–9
Class-II and IL2 receptor positive cells in the pancreas of NOD mice. Signore A, et al. **Diabetologia** 1987 Nov; 30(11):902–5
Purification of the beta subunit of the fibronectin receptor. Tarone G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Mar 15;172(3):713–8
The human intermediate-affinity interleukin 2 receptor consists of two distinct, partially homologous glycoproteins. Herrmann T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1988 Jul; 18(7):1051–7
Identification of intrathymic T progenitor cells by expression of Thy-1, IL2 receptor and CD3. Nakano N, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Nov;17(11):1567–71
Functional interleukin 2 receptors on B cells lacking Tac antigens. Tanaka T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Sep; 17(9):1379–82
Identification of a fibronectin receptor specific for rat liver endothelial cells. Johansson S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Oct;172(2):425–31
Two-chain structure of the interleukin 1 receptor. Kroggel R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Feb 29;229(1):59–62
Immunoglobulin A receptor of rat small intestinal enterocytes is unaffected by aging. Daniels CK, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Jun;94(6):1432–40
Detection of IL-2 receptor positive tonsillar lymphocytes by monoclonal antibody and protein A coated erythrocytes. Plum J, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1988 Jan; 17(1):35–9
Cells involved in the immune response. XXXVI. The thymic antigen-specific suppressor cell in the immunized rabbit is a T cell with receptors for FcG and the antigen and it acts, via a secreted suppressor factor, directly on the immune splenic AFC B cell to inhibit antibody secretion. Talor E, et al. **Immunology** 1988 Jun;64(2):253–9

Comparison of the carbohydrate-binding specificities of cholera toxin and Escherichia coli heat-labile enterotoxins LTh-I, LT-IIa, and LT-IIb. Fukuta S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Jul;56(7):1748-53

Detection of a soluble form of the receptor for interleukin 2 in the serum of patients with hairy cell leukaemia. Chilosi M, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1986 May-Aug;1(2):101-4

Decrease in tumor-cell attachment and in a 140-kDa fibronectin receptor correlate with greater expression of multiple 34-kDa surface proteins and cytoplasmic 54-kDa components. Rieber M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Jan 15; 41(1):96-100

Deficiency in the biosynthesis of interleukin 2 (IL-2) and functional presence of the IL-2 receptor in lepromatous leprosy. Islas-Rodriguez AE, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1987 Sep;55(3):566-9

Murine interleukin 1 receptor. Direct identification by ligand blotting and purification to homogeneity of an interleukin 1-binding glycoprotein. Bird TA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 25;263(24):12063-9

Multiple very late antigen (VLA) heterodimers on platelets. Evidence for distinct VLA-2, VLA-5 (fibronectin receptor), and VLA-6 structures. Hemler ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 5;263(16):7660-5

A biochemical and kinetic analysis of the interleukin-1 receptor. Evidence for differences in molecular properties of IL-1 receptors. Horuk R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 5;262(34):16275-8

Lateral segregation of neutrophil chemotactic receptors into actin- and fodrin-rich plasma membrane microdomains depleted in guanyl nucleotide regulatory proteins. Jesaitis AJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Sep;107(3):921-8

Interaction between pathogenic amebas and fibronectin: substrate degradation and changes in cytoskeleton organization. Talamás-Rohana P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 May;106(5):1787-94

Distribution of a 69-kD laminin-binding protein in aortic and microvascular endothelial cells: modulation during cell attachment, spreading, and migration. Yannariello-Brown J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 May;106(5):1773-86

Increased expression of CR3 (C3bi receptor) on neutrophils in human inflammatory skin reactions. Shalit M, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1987 Nov;7(6):456-62

Identification of a high-affinity receptor for interleukin 1 alpha and interleukin 1 beta on cultured human rheumatoid synovial cells. Chin J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Aug; 82(2):420-6

Binding sites in the rat brain for Escherichia coli S fimbriae associated with neonatal meningitis. Parkkinen J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Mar;81(3):860-5

A high proportion of T lymphocytes that infiltrate H-2-incompatible heart allografts in vivo express genes encoding cytotoxic cell-specific serine proteases, but do not express the MEL-14-defined lymph node homing receptor. Mueller C, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Mar 1; 167(3):1124-36

Cell membrane fluidity in chronic lymphocytic leukemia (CLL) lymphocytes and its relation to membrane receptor expression. Daefler S, et al. **J Exp Pathol** 1987 Spring; 3(2):147-54

Characterization of the soluble murine IL-2R and estimation of its affinity for IL-2. Baran D, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jul 15;141(2):539-46

Specific associations of fluorescent beta-2-microglobulin with cell surfaces. The affinity of different H-2 and HLA antigens for beta-2-microglobulin. Hochman JH, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Apr 1;140(7):2322-9

Characteristics of the IL-2 receptor expressed on large granular lymphocytes from patients with abnormally expanded large granular lymphocytes. Implication of a non-Tac IL-2-binding peptide. Hori T, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jun 15;140(12):4199-203

Expression and the functional role of a p70/75 interleukin 2-binding molecule in human B cell. Saiki O, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Feb 1;140(3):853-8

A competitive enzyme-linked immunoassay (ELISA) for the measurement of soluble human interleukin-2 receptors (IL-2R, Tac protein). Goldstein AM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Feb 24;107(1):103-9

Fluorescence sandwich enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detecting human interleukin-2 receptors. Honda M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 May 25;110(1):129-36

A sensitive, IL-2-independent, assay for IL-1. Le Moal MA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Feb 24;107(1):23-30

Functional characterization of murine cell lines expressing high, intermediate, or negative levels of surface receptors for interferon-gamma. Fassio A, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1988 Jun;8(3):333-41

Comparative histochemical and biochemical analysis of endogenous receptors for glycoproteins in human and pig peripheral nerve. Gabius HJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Sep; 51(3):756-63

Characterization of receptors for human recombinant interferon-gamma in human cells. Akinaga S, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1987 Jun;10(6):272-9

Serum soluble interleukin-2 receptor levels in patients with adult T-cell leukemia and human T-cell leukemia/lymphoma virus type-I seropositive healthy carriers. Motoi T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1988 May; 79(5):593-9

Idiotypic immunoglobulin secretion by human B cell non-Hodgkin's lymphomas is related to the expression of the interleukin-2 receptor. Vyth-Dreese FA, et al. **Leukemia** 1988 Apr;2(4):231-5

Structure/function analyses of IL-2 binding proteins on human B cell precursor acute lymphoblastic leukemias. Wörmann B, et al. **Leukemia** 1987 Sep;1(9):660-6

Electron spin resonance spectroscopy in the study of lymphoid cell receptors. Curtain CC, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;150:418-46

Fluorescence flow cytometry in the study of lymphoid cell receptors. Segal DM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987; 150:478-92

Identification of Re lipopolysaccharide-binding protein on murine erythrocyte membrane. Kirikae T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1988;32(1):33-44

Integrin, the cell surface receptor for fibronectin and laminin, expresses the L2/HNK-1 and L3 carbohydrate structures shared by adhesion molecules. Pesheva P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Dec 29;83(3):303-6

Histiocytosis X Langerhans cells react with antiinterleukin-2 receptor monoclonal antibody. Barbey S, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1987;7(5-6):569-74

The interleukin 2 receptor detected by fine-needle aspiration specimens. Helderman JH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Aug; 20(4):675-6

Correlation of CD4 interleukin 2 receptor-positive cells in the peripheral blood with rejection in human cardiac transplantation recipients. Roodman ST, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 3):1068-71

A comparison of serial E-RFC monitoring and immunomagnetic quantitation of CD2+ cells in RATG-treated transplant recipients. Brinchmann JE, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Apr;45(4):804-5

Sugar receptors of different types in human metastases to lung and liver. Gabius HJ, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1988; 9(1):21-36

Jacalin: its binding reactivity with immunoglobulin A from various mammalian species. Wilkinson R, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1988 Mar;18(2):195-8

Investigations on the binding of erythrogenic toxin A of Streptococcus pyogenes on human peripheral blood lymphocytes. I. Light and electron microscopical demonstration of cell surface receptors using colloidal gold-labelled toxin. Scriba S, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Oct; 266(3-4):478-90

[Quantitative detection of serum free E-receptor and its clinical significance] Tian QS. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Jan;68(1):15-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The influences of serum IgE-specific suppressor factor (IgE-TsF), interleukin-2(IL-2), and interleukin-2 receptor (IL-2R) by hyposensitization to children with bronchial asthma] Liu WJ, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Jun; 4(6):364-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Immunological studies on insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus (IDDM). 2. Expression of interleukin-2 receptor by stimulation and interleukin-2 responsiveness] Tomoda T, et al. **Arerugi** 1987 Jun;36(6):329-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Advance of molecular biology in hematopoietic factor receptors] Tojo A. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Dec; 45(12):2795-803 **(Jpn)**

[Interleukin 2 receptor positive B cells and its responsiveness to human recombinant interleukin 2 in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus] Matsumoto Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Jun;35(6):679-83 **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Novel mechanism for Trypanosoma cruzi-induced suppression of human lymphocytes. Inhibition of IL-2 receptor expression. Beltz LA, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jul 1;141(1):289-94

BIOSYNTHESIS

Interleukin-2 receptor-inducing factor(s) in adult T cell leukemia. Yodoi J, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1987;78 Suppl 1:56-63

Induction of antigen-reactive and IL-2 receptor bearing cells following oral immunization in humans. Pang GT, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;216B:1731-9

Swainsonine, an inhibitor of glycoprotein processing, enhances mitogen induced interleukin 2 production and receptor expression in human lymphocytes. Bowlin TL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Mar 15; 151(2):859-64

Acquisition of formyl peptide receptors during normal human myeloid differentiation. Sullivan R, et al. **Blood** 1987 Oct; 70(4):1222-4

Enhanced fibronectin receptor expression in Rous sarcoma virus-induced tumors. Saga S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Oct 1;48(19):5510-3

Defective T-cell colony formation and IL-2 receptor expression at all stages of HIV infection. Winkelstein A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1988 Mar;71(3):417-22

Cellular and genetic analyses of IL-2 production and IL-2 receptor expression in a patient with familial T-cell-dominant immunodeficiency. Doi S, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1988 Jan;46(1):24-36

Involvement of soluble mediator(s) different from interleukin (IL) 1 in the antigen-induced IL 2 receptor expression and proliferation of L3T4+ (CD4+) T lymphocytes. Germann T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1988 Mar;18(3):459-65

Experimental Trypanosoma brucei infections selectively suppress both interleukin 2 production and interleukin 2 receptor expression. Sileghem M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Oct;17(10):1417-21

Immunoregulatory functions of paf-acether. II. Decrease of CD2 and CD3 antigen expression. Vivier E, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1988 Mar;18(3):425-30

Tac expression induced by Epstein-Barr virus is restricted on non-transformable B lymphocytes. Gosselin J, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1988 May;18(1):9-13

Biosynthesis and acquisition of biological activity of the fibronectin receptor. Akiyama SK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 25;262(36):17536-42

Biosynthetic and functional properties of an Arg-Gly-Asp-directed receptor involved in human melanoma cell attachment to vitronectin, fibrinogen, and von Willebrand factor. Cheresh DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 25;262(36):17703-11

Biotin-dependent expression of the asialoglycoprotein receptor in HepG2. Collins JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 15;263(23):11280-3

Phosphorylation of a Mr 70,000 protein is associated with interleukin 2 receptor expression. Swift AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 15;263(5):2389-96

Human osteosarcoma cells resistant to detachment by an Arg-Gly-Asp-containing peptide overproduce the fibronectin receptor. Dedhar S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Sep; 105(3):1175-82

Decreased production of interleukin-2 receptors after immunotherapy to house dust. Hsieh KH. **J Clin Immunol** 1988 May;8(3):171-7

T-cell subpopulations, expression of interleukin-2 receptor, and production of interleukin-2 and gamma interferon in human American cutaneous leishmaniasis. Castes M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Jun;26(6):1207-13

IL-2 receptor inducibility is blocked in cortical-type thymocytes. Boyer PD, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 May 1; 140(9):2886-92

Beta-adrenergic-receptor-mediated suppression of interleukin 2 receptors in human lymphocytes. Feldman RD, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Nov 15;139(10):3355-9

A soluble interleukin 2 receptor produced by a normal alloreactive human T cell clone binds interleukin 2 with low affinity. Jacques Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Oct 1; 139(7):2308-16

Antigen-induced human interferon-gamma production. Differential dependence on interleukin 2 and its receptor. Kelly CD, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Oct 1;139(7):2325-8

Increased binding of IL-2 and increased IL-2 receptor mRNA synthesis are expressed by an NK-like cell line in response to IL-1. Lubinski J, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Mar 15;140(6):1903-9

Both B151-T cell replacing factor 1 and IL-5 regulate Ig secretion and IL-2 receptor expression on a cloned B lymphoma line. Nakanishi K, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Feb 15;140(4):1168-74

Modulation of human natural killer cell cytotoxic activity, lymphokine production, and interleukin 2 receptor expression by thymic hormones. Serrate SA, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Oct 1;139(7):2338-43

Use of colony assays and anti-T cell immunotoxins to elucidate the immunobiologic features of leukemic progenitor cells in T-lineage acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Uckun FM, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Mar 15;140(6):2103-11

Comparative study of mitogenic responses in man and Japanese monkeys (Macaca fuscata): responses of T-cell subsets, accessory cell dependency, and interleukin-2 receptor expression. Murayama Y, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1987;16(6):373-87

HTLV-1 transactivator induces interleukin-2 receptor expression through an NF-kappa B-like factor. Leung K, et al. **Nature** 1988 Jun 23;333(6175):776-8

Expression of functional interleukin-2 receptors in human light chain/Tac transgenic mice. Nishi M, et al. **Nature** 1988 Jan 21;331(6153):267-9

Expression of the T-cell surface molecule CD2 and an epitope-loss CD2 mutant to define the role of lymphocyte function-associated antigen 3 (LFA-3) in T-cell activation. Bierer BE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Feb; 85(4):1194-8

Exposure to crosslinked IgD induces receptors for IgD on T cells in vivo and in vitro. Coico RF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Jan;85(2):559-63

Con A response and interleukin 2 receptor expression of thymocytes rosetting with phagocytic cells of the thymic reticulum. el Rouby S, et al. **Thymus** 1987;9(4):239-51

Induction of IL-2 receptor expression in vivo. Response to allogeneic cells. Kroczek RA, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Oct;44(4):547-53

Blocking of T cell activation at the G1A/G1B interface of the cell cycle and prevention of expression of interleukin 2 receptors by alloactivated suppressor T lymphocytes. Loertscher R, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Jan;45(1):194-201

Induction of receptors for complement and immunoglobulins by herpesviruses of various species. Ohmann HB, et al. **Virus Res** 1988 Mar;9(4):335-42

BLOOD

Soluble IL-2 receptors in acute and subacute encephalitis. Boutin B, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Nov;22(5):658-61

An interleukin 2 binding factor in human serum. Bellotti V, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Mar;34(3):595
Soluble serum interleukin 2 receptor levels in leprosy patients. Tung KS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Jul; 69(1):10–5
Soluble IL–2 receptor levels in serum from blood donors seropositive for HIV. Prince HE, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Feb 15;140(4):1139–41

DRUG EFFECTS

Novel molecules that antagonize leukotriene B4 binding to neutrophils. Lin AH, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988; 524:196–200
Antioxidants inhibit proliferation and cell surface expression of receptors for interleukin–2 and transferrin in T lymphocytes stimulated with phorbol myristate acetate and ionomycin. Chaudhri G, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1988 Aug; 115(1):204–13
Cyclosporin A and prednisolone do not inhibit the expression of high–affinity receptors for interleukin 2. Bloemena E, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1988 Feb;71(2):308–13
In vivo immunopotentiating activity of thymopentin in aging humans: modulation of IL–2 receptor expression. Barcellini W, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1988 Aug;48(2):140–9
Cyclosporin A does not inhibit the PHA–stimulated increase in intracellular Ca2+ concentration but inhibits the increase in E–rosette receptor (CD2) expression and appearance of interleukin–2 receptors (CD25). Redelman D. **Cytometry** 1988 Mar;9(2):156–63
Effect of monensin on receptor recycling during continuous endocytosis of asialoorosomucoid. Kaiser J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Feb;174(2):472–80
Propranolol enhances in vitro interleukin 2 receptor expression on human lymphocytes. Malec P, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1988 Apr;17(4):319–21
Recombinant human tumor necrosis factor–alpha. Regulation of N–formylmethionylleucylphenylalanine receptor affinity and function on human neutrophils. Atkinson YH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Mar;81(3):759–65
Induction of high–affinity interleukin 1 receptor on human peripheral blood lymphocytes by glucocorticoid hormones. Akahoshi T, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Mar 1;167(3):924–36
Interleukin 2 receptor–targeted cytotoxicity. Interleukin 2 receptor–mediated action of a diphtheria toxin–related interleukin 2 fusion protein. Bacha P, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Feb 1;167(2):612–22
Agonist and antagonist effects of interferon alpha and beta on activation of human macrophages. Two classes of interferon gamma receptors and blockade of the high–affinity sites by interferon alpha or beta. Yoshida R, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Mar 1;167(3):1171–85
Beta–adrenergic agonists blocked the expression of IL–2 receptors on mitogen–stimulated lymphocytes and IL–2–dependent T cell lines [letter] Hatfield SM, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Aug 15;141(4):1418–20
Selective modulation by guanine nucleotides of the high affinity subset of plasma membrane receptors for leukotriene B4 on human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Sherman JW, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jun 1;140(11):3900–4
Up–regulation of gamma interferon receptors on the human monocytic cell line U937 by 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 and granulocyte–macrophage colony stimulating factor. Zuckerman SH, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1988 Sep;44(3):187–91
Mechanism of the phorbol ester–mediated redistribution of asialoglycoprotein receptor: selective effects on receptor recycling pathways in Hep G2 cells. Fallon RJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Sep;32(3):348–55
Laminin receptors for neurite formation. Kleinman HK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Feb;85(4):1282–6
YIGSR, a synthetic laminin pentapeptide, inhibits experimental metastasis formation [published erratum appears in Science 1988 Jan 15;239(4837):245] Iwamoto Y, et al. **Science** 1987 Nov 20;238(4830):1132–4
Interleukin 2 receptor—a target for immunosuppressive therapy. Diamantstein T, et al. **Transplant Rev (Orlando)** 1987;1:177–96 (57 ref.)

GENETICS

Comparison of cDNA–derived protein sequences of the human fibronectin and vitronectin receptor alpha–subunits and platelet glycoprotein IIb. Fitzgerald LA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Dec 15;26(25):8158–65
Primary structure of tetranectin, a plasminogen kringle 4 binding plasma protein: homology with asialoglycoprotein receptors and cartilage proteoglycan core protein. Fuhlendorff J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Oct 20; 26(21):6757–64
Phorbol ester induces interleukin–2 receptor on the cell surface of precursor thymocyte leukemia with no rearrangement of T cell receptor beta and gamma genes. Morishima Y, et al. **Blood** 1987 Nov;70(5):1291–6
Immunoglobulin and T cell receptor beta chain gene rearrangement analysis of ocular adnexal lymphoid neoplasms: clinical and biologic implications. Neri A, et al. **Blood** 1987 Nov;70(5):1519–29
The same inducible nuclear proteins regulates mitogen activation of both the interleukin–2 receptor–alpha gene and type 1 HIV. Böhnlein E, et al. **Cell** 1988 Jun 3; 53(5):827–36
Regulation of interleukin 2 and interleukin 2 receptor gene expression in human T cells: I. Effect of Ca2+–ionophore on phorbol myristate acetate co–stimulated cells. Chopra RK, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Aug;69(2):433–40
The interleukin–2 receptor and its expression in the acute leukaemias and lymphoproliferative disorders. Barnett D, et al. **Dis Markers** 1988 Jun;6(2):133–9
Cloning and expression of the gene for a fibronectin–binding protein from Staphylococcus aureus. Flock JI, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Aug;6(8):2351–7
Variable region genes in the human T–cell rearranging gamma (TRG) locus: V–J junction and homology with the mouse genes. Huck S, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Mar; 7(3):719–26
Transcription of T cell receptor beta–chain genes is controlled by a downstream regulatory element. Krimpenfort P, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Mar;7(3):745–50
Deletion analysis of the internal signal–anchor domain of the human asialoglycoprotein receptor H1. Spiess M, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Sep;6(9):2683–91
The 'CC.Ar.GG' box. A protein–binding site common to transcription–regulatory regions of the cardiac actin, c–fos and interleukin–2 receptor genes. Phan–Dinh–Tuy F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 May 2;173(3):507–15
The T 11 (CD 2) cDNA encodes a transmembrane protein which expresses T 11(1), T 11(2) and T 11(3) epitopes but which does not independently mediate calcium influx: analysis by gene transfer in a baculovirus system. Alcover A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1988 Mar;18(3):363–7
Activation of murine CD8+ lymphocytes: two distinct signals regulate c–myc and interleukin 2 receptor RNA expression. Hardt C. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Dec; 17(12):1711–7
Murine CD2 gene expression during fetal thymus ontogeny. Owen MJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1988 Jan;18(1):187–9
The amino–terminal domain of thrombomodulin and pancreatic stone protein are homologous with lectins. Petersen TE. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Apr 11;231(1):51–3
Mutation analysis of the receptor for colicins E1–E7. A pilot study. Smarda J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1988; 33(1):59–67
The human LFA–3 gene is located at the same chromosome band as the gene for its receptor CD2. Sewell WA, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1988;28(4):278–82
Transcription of IL–2 receptor gene is stimulated by ATL–derived factor produced by HTLV–I(+) T cell lines. Tagaya Y, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1987 Jul;15(3):221–8
Cloning of cDNA for the bovine IL–2 receptor (bovine Tac antigen). Weinberg AD, et al. **Immunology** 1988 Apr; 63(4):603–10
Cloning and promoter identification of the iron–regulated cir gene of Escherichia coli. Griggs DW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Dec;169(12):5343–52
Expression and characterization of a des–methionine mutant interleukin–2 receptor (Tac protein) with interleukin–2 binding affinity. Beckers T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 15;263(17):8359–65
Sequence requirements for ligand binding and cell surface expression of the Tac antigen, a human interleukin–2 receptor. Cullen BR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 5; 263(10):4900–6
A segment of the cartilage proteoglycan core protein has lectin–like activity. Halberg DF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 5;263(19):9486–90
Expression of the murine interferon gamma receptor in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Kumar CS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 25;263(27):13493–6
Transforming growth factor beta stimulates the expression of fibronectin and of both subunits of the human fibronectin receptor by cultured human lung fibroblasts. Roberts CJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 5;263(10):4586–92
Amino acid sequence of the vitronectin receptor alpha subunit and comparative expression of adhesion receptor mRNAs. Suzuki S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 15; 262(29):14080–5
Amino acid sequence of the human fibronectin receptor. Argraves WS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Sep;105(3):1183–90
Spontaneous expression of the interleukin 2 receptor gene and presence of functional interleukin 2 receptors on T lymphocytes in the blood of individuals with active pulmonary sarcoidosis. Konishi K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Sep;82(3):775–81
Chromosomal localization of the genes for the vitronectin and fibronectin receptors alpha subunits and for platelet glycoproteins IIb and IIIa. Sosnoski DM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Jun;81(6):1993–8
Close association between interleukin 2 receptor mRNA expression and human T cell leukemia/lymphoma virus type I viral RNA expression in short–term cultured leukemic cells from adult T cell leukemia patients. Umadome H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Jan;81(1):52–61
Interaction of Fc receptor (CD16) ligands induces transcription of interleukin 2 receptor (CD25) and lymphokine genes and expression of their products in human natural killer cells. Anegón I, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Feb 1;167(2):452–72
The gene for T11 (CD2) maps to chromosome 1 in humans and to chromosome 3 in mice. Clayton LK, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 May 15;140(10):3617–21
p55 IL–2 receptor mRNA precursors in murine T lymphocyte nuclei. Froussard P, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Aug 15;141(4):1358–64
Induction and regulation of CD2 mRNA in human lymphocytes. Malter JS, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 May 1; 140(9):3233–6
High affinity human IFN–gamma–binding capacity is encoded by a single receptor gene located in proximity to c–ros on human chromosome region 6q16 to 6q22. Pfizenmaier K, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Aug 1;141(3):856–60
Generation of macrophage variants with 5–azacytidine: selection for mannose receptor expression. Diment S, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1987 Nov;42(5):485–90
Correlation of interleukin–2 receptor expression with tissue–specific growth of an interleukin–3–dependent autocrine leukemia. Ceredig R, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 Apr 6;80(3):165–70
Differential promoter utilization by the c–myc gene in mitogen– and interleukin–2–stimulated human lymphocytes. Broome HE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Aug; 7(8):2988–93
Cellular transfection with mRNA–encoding interleukin–2 receptor modulate human lymphocyte responsiveness. Hakim AA. **Naturwissenschaften** 1987 Dec;74(12):593–5
A BglI polymorphism for the interleukin–2 receptor gene (IL2R) on chromosome 10. Ardinger RH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 25;16(16):8201
Identification of a mouse homolog of the human laminin receptor. Hunt LT, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jun 10; 16(11):5195
Regulation of interleukin 2 receptor alpha subunit (Tac or CD25 antigen) gene expression: binding of inducible nuclear proteins to discrete promoter sequences correlates with transcriptional activation. Lowenthal JW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun;85(12):4468–72
rpt–1, an intracellular protein from helper/inducer T cells that regulates gene expression of interleukin 2 receptor and human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Patarca R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr;85(8):2733–7
Adhesion domain of human T11 (CD2) is encoded by a single exon. Richardson NE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jul;85(14):5176–80
Increased mRNA expression of a laminin–binding protein in human colon carcinoma: complete sequence of a full–length cDNA encoding the protein. Yow HK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Sep;85(17):6394–8
Characterization of the cellular receptor for fibronectin through a hydropathic complementarity approach. Brentani RR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Jan; 85(2):364–7
Exon–intron organization and sequence comparison of human and murine T11 (CD2) genes. Diamond DJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Mar;85(5):1615–9
Structure and expression of the human and mouse T4 genes. Maddon PJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec; 84(24):9155–9
HTLV–I tax induces cellular proteins that activate the kappa B element in the IL–2 receptor alpha gene. Ballard DW, et al. **Science** 1988 Sep 23;241(4873):1652–5
Cellular transcription factors and regulation of IL–2 receptor gene expression by HTLV–I tax gene product. Ruben S, et al. **Science** 1988 Jul 1;241(4861):89–92
cDNA expression cloning of the IL–1 receptor, a member of the immunoglobulin superfamily. Sims JE, et al. **Science** 1988 Jul 29;241(4865):585–9
Mapping of human fibronectin receptor beta subunit gene to chromosome 10. Zhang Y, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1988 Jan;14(1):99–104
[Expression of interleukin 2 receptors in in vivo Epstein–Barr virus transformed B lymphocytes] Becker H, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1988 Feb;16(1):21–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Glycoconjugate receptors for bacteria attaching to mucosal sites: examples for Escherichia coli and Streptococcus pneumoniae. Svanborg Eden C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;216B:931–9
Prophylactic use of a monoclonal antibody (33B3.1) directed against interleukin 2 receptor following human renal transplantation. Cantarovich D, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1988 Feb;11(2):101–6
Application of a T cell receptor antibody beta F1 for immunophenotypic analysis of malignant lymphomas. Ng CS, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Aug;132(2):365–71
Discordant expression of CD3 and T–cell receptor beta–chain antigens in T–lineage lymphomas. Picker LJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Dec;129(3):434–40
Involvement of the LPS receptor in the induction of interleukin–1 in human monocytes stimulated with endotoxins. Haeffner–Cavaillon N, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Immunol** 1987 May–Jun;138(3):473–7 (37 ref.)
Neutrophil activation in sepsis. The relationship between fmet–leu–phe receptor mobilization and oxidative activity. Tennenberg SD, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Feb;123(2):171–5
Anti T11 monoclonal antibodies activate human natural killer (NK) cells via the T11/E rosette receptor. Schmidt RE. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1987;18:266–71
Alloantigenic composition of the endothelial vitronectin receptor. Giltay JC, et al. **Blood** 1988 Jul;72(1):230–3
Evidence for the interleukin–2 dependent expansion of leukemic cells in adult T cell leukemia. Maeda M, et al. **Blood** 1987 Nov;70(5):1407–11
Monoclonal antibody DH12 reacts with a cell surface and a precursor form of the beta subunit of the human fibronectin receptor. De Strooper B, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1988 Jan;12(1):9–16

Synergism between anti-interleukin 2 receptor monoclonal antibody and cyclosporine in small-intestinal transplantation. Koltun WA, et al. **Curr Surg** 1987 Jul-Aug; 44(4):315-8

Increased expression of neutrophil chemoattractant receptors in sepsis: correlation with functional activation. Tennenberg SD, et al. **Curr Surg** 1987 Jul-Aug;44(4):313-5

Interdependence of CD3-Ti and CD2 activation pathways in human T lymphocytes. Alcover A, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Jul;7(7):1973-7

Species conservation of the T cell lymphocyte CD2 cell surface antigen. Brown MH, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1988 Aug;18(8):1223-7

CD2 is involved in regulating cyclic AMP levels in T cells. Carrera AC, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1988 Jun;18(6):961-4

The required interaction between monocytes and peripheral blood T lymphocytes (T-PBL) upon activation via CD2 or CD3. Role of HLA class I molecules from accessory cells and the differential response of T-PBL subsets. Huet S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1988 Aug;18(8):1187-94

Four epitopes on the rat 55-kDa subunit of the interleukin 2 receptor as defined by newly developed mouse anti-rat interleukin 2 receptor monoclonal antibodies. Mouzaki A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Nov;17(11):1661-4

Monoclonal antibodies to distinctive epitopes on the alpha and beta subunits of the fibronectin receptor. Brown PJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Aug;177(2):303-18

Production of polyclonal antibodies against the cellular IFN-gamma receptor. Fassio A, et al.
G Batteriol Virol Immunol 1986 Jan-Jun;79(1-6):161-8

Activation of natural killer function through the T11/E rosette receptor. Schmidt RE, et al.
Hamatol Bluttransfus 1987;31:347-50

IL-2 receptors in adult T-cell leukemia: a target for immunotherapy. Waldmann TA, et al.
Hamatol Bluttransfus 1987;31:110-5 (31 ref.)

Cyclosporine and dexamethasone inhibit T-lymphocyte MHC class II antigens and IL-2 receptor expression in experimental autoimmune uveitis. Chan CC, et al.
Immunol Invest 1987 Jun;16(4):319-31

Mitogenic effect of polyclonal anti-porcine lymphocyte E-receptor antiserum IgG. Liu SL, et al.
Immunol Invest 1987 Aug;16(5):363-70

The characterization of the toad splenocytes which bind mouse anti-human IL-2 receptor antibody. Langeberg L, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1987 Oct;16(1):43-8

Receptor signalling and crosstalk in B lymphocytes. Klaus GG, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1987 Oct;99:19-38 (63 ref.)

Monoclonal antibodies to Staphylococcus aureus laminin-binding proteins cross-react with mammalian cells. Mcta GF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Jun;56(6):1580-4

Use of anti-idiotypic antibodies to establish that monoclonal antibody 7H11D6 binds to the alpha 2-macroglobulin receptor recognition site. Isaacs IJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 15;263(14):6709-14

Identification of a complex of the three forms of the rat liver asialoglycoprotein receptor. Sawyer JT, et al.
J Biol Chem 1988 Jul 25;263(21):10534-8

The gamma T-cell antigen receptor. Lanier LL, et al.
J Clin Immunol 1987 Nov;7(6):429-40 (51 ref.)

In vivo administration of lymphocyte-specific monoclonal antibodies in nonhuman primates. IV. Cytotoxic effect of an anti-T11-gelonin immunotoxin. Reimann KA, et al.
J Clin Invest 1988 Jul;82(1):129-38

Anti-interleukin 2 receptor monoclonal antibodies spare phenotypically distinct T suppressor cells in vivo and exert synergistic biological effects. Di Stefano R, et al.
J Exp Med 1988 Jun 1;167(6):1981-6

Receptor analogs and monoclonal antibodies that inhibit adherence of Bordetella pertussis to human ciliated respiratory epithelial cells. Tuomanen E, et al.
J Exp Med 1988 Jul 1;168(1):267-77

Immunosuppression of collagen-induced arthritis in mice with an anti-IL-2 receptor antibody. Banerjee S, et al.
J Immunol 1988 Aug 15;141(4):1150-4

Induction of granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor by lipopolysaccharide and anti-immunoglobulin M-stimulated murine B cell lines. Bickel M, et al.
J Immunol 1987 Nov 1;139(9):2984-8

Anti-CD2 monoclonal antibodies and calcium ionophore A23187 modulate lytic activity in CD4+ and CD8+ alloreactive clones. Inverardi L, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 May 1;140(9):2876-9

Anti-interleukin 2 receptor antibody suppresses murine diabetic insulitis and lupus nephritis. Kelley VE, et al.
J Immunol 1988 Jan 1;140(1):59-61

Prevention of lymphadenopathy in MRL-lpr/lpr mice by blocking peripheral lymph node homing with Mel-14 in vivo. Mountz JD, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 May 1; 140(9):2943-9

Human T cells can be directed to lyse tumor targets through the alternative activation/T11-E rosette receptor pathway. Scott CF Jr, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jan 1;140(1):8-14

Generation and characterization of monoclonal antibodies specific for the human IFN-gamma receptor. Sheehan KC, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jun 15;140(12):4231-7

A modified in situ enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for quantitating interleukin-2 activity employing monoclonal anti-IL-2 receptor antibody. Igietseme JU, et al.
J Immunol Methods 1988 Apr 6;108(1-2):145-52

All CD2-positive human lymphocytes rosette with sheep erythrocytes in the presence of polyethylene glycol. Ocklind G. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Sep 13;112(2):169-72

Expression of HLA-DR, DQ and DP antigens and interleukin-2 receptor on synovial fluid T lymphocyte subsets in rheumatoid arthritis: evidence for "frustrated" activation. Pitzalis C, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Aug; 14(4):662-6

P-fimbriae receptors in patients with chronic pyelonephritis. Jacobson SH, et al. **J Urol** 1988 May;139(5):900-3

Immunological and structural homology between human T-cell leukemia virus type I envelope glycoprotein and a region of human interleukin-2 implicated in binding the beta receptor. Kohtz DS, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Feb; 62(2):659-62

Recombinant interleukin 2 and anti-Tac influence the growth of enriched multipotent hemopoietic progenitors: proposed hypotheses for different responses in early and late progenitors. Michalevicz R, et al. **Leuk Res** 1988; 12(2):113-21

The role of hepatic lectins and the activity of the mononuclear phagocyte system in systemic Listeria monocytogenes infection in Balb/c mice. Beuth J, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1988;177(1):47-9

Receptors on lymphoid cells: an overview. Marchalonis JJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;150:377-88

Characterization of a monoclonal antibody to guinea pig T cells that inhibits rosette formation of the cells with rabbit erythrocytes: similarity of the antigen to E-receptor on human T cells. Yamashita T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1988; 32(2):187-98

Characterization of three monoclonal antibodies specifically directed against the ligand binding site area of the p55 subunit of the mouse interleukin-2 receptor. Moreau JL, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1988 Jan;25(1):57-61

Elevated levels of soluble interleukin-2 receptors in multiple sclerosis [letter] Greenberg SJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Oct 13;319(15):1019-20

T cell depletion of bone marrow for clinical marrow allografting: optimalization of conditions for depletion by anti-CD2 and anti-CD8 monoclonal antibodies with rabbit complement, and for detection of residual T cell content. Cooley MA, et al. **Pathology** 1987 Apr;19(2):131-6

Blockade of the interleukin-2 receptor by anti-Tac antibody inhibits the generation of antigen-nonspecific suppressor T cells in vitro. Oh-Ishi T, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1988 Sep;85(17):6478-82

Structure-function relationships for the interleukin 2 receptor: location of ligand and antibody binding sites on the Tac receptor chain by mutational analysis. Robb RJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Aug;85(15):5654-8

Stimulation of lymphocyte function by monoclonal CD2 (E rosette receptor)-specific antibodies. Ledbetter JA, et al. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1988;32:227-38

Activation of human T cells by neuraminidase-galactose oxidase-treated erythrocytes involving CD2 (T11) and its complementary structure. Ocklind G, et al.
Scand J Immunol 1988 Jun;27(6):697-704

Activation of human T lymphocytes through CD3 and CD2 (T11) with anti-CD3-coupled sheep erythrocytes. Ocklind G. **Scand J Immunol** 1988 May;27(5):609-13

Effect of treatment with anti-IL-2-receptor monoclonal antibody and CsA on peripheral nerve allograft rejection. Grochowicz PM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Oct; 19(5):4302-3

Anti-interleukin 2 receptor monoclonal antibody therapy in rat recipients of cardiac allografts: the role of antibody isotype. Kupiec-Weglinski JW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Feb;20(1 Suppl 1):272-5

Cyclosporine potentiates the immunosuppressive effects of anti-interleukin 2 receptor monoclonal antibody therapy. Kupiec-Weglinski JW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Apr;20(2 Suppl 2):207-16

Prophylactic treatment of human kidney allograft recipients with a monoclonal antibody (33B3.1) directed against interleukin 2 receptor. Peyronnet P, et al.
Transplant Proc 1988 Apr;20(2):300-2

Functional blocking of the interleukin-2 receptor (IL-2R) may be important in the efficacy of IL-2R antibody therapy. Tellides G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Oct; 19(5):4231-3

Delayed allograft rejection in primates treated with anti-IL-2 receptor monoclonal antibody Campath-6. Tighe H, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Jan;45(1):226-8

Synergy between subtherapeutic doses of cyclosporine and immunobiological manipulations in rat heart graft recipients. Tilney NL, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Aug;46(2 Suppl):122S-128S

[T cell subsets (Tc, Th, Ts, Tsi) and IL2 receptor bearing cells in peripheral blood in patients with acute phase of alcoholic hepatitis] Ishimaru H.
Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison 1988 Jun;23(2):120-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Structure and function of interleukin-receptor] Tsudo M.
Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso 1988 Jun;33(7):1239-44 **(Jpn)**

[Study of the expression of the interleukin 2 receptor on the lymphocytes of patients with multiple sclerosis using anti-Tac monoclonal antibodies] Selmaj K, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 1987 Nov 2;42(44):1389-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Immunopharmacological aspects of ligand-receptor interaction: anti-idiotypic antibodies with pharmacological activity] Goikov SN, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 Jul-Aug;50(4):72-8 (88 ref.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of the human alveolar macrophage mannose receptor. Stephenson JD, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1987 Oct 29;148(2):883-9

Soluble interleukin 2 receptors in sera of Japanese patients with adult T cell leukemia mark activity of disease. Yasuda N, et al. **Blood** 1988 Apr;71(4):1021-6

Identification and characterization of a murine receptor for galactose-terminated glycoproteins. Hong W, et al.
Hepatology 1988 May-Jun;8(3):553-8

The mouse high affinity IL 2 receptor complex. I. Evidence for a third molecule, the putative gamma-chain, associated with the alpha- and/or beta-chain of the receptor. Herrmann T, et al. **Immunobiology** 1987 Sep;175(3):145-58

Identification of a human erythrocyte receptor for colonization factor antigen I pili expressed by H10407 enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Pieroni P, et al.
Infect Immun 1988 May;56(5):1334-40

Characterization of a human lung fibroblast receptor site for Mycoplasma pneumoniae. Geary SJ, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 1987 May;23(5):462-8

Isolation and characterization of a receptor for type 1 fimbriae of Escherichia coli from guinea pig erythrocytes. Giampapa CS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 15; 263(11):5362-7

The formylpeptide chemoattractant receptor copurifies with a GTP-binding protein containing a distinct 40-kDa pertussis toxin substrate. Polakis PG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 5;263(10):4969-76

Affinity purification and chemical analysis of the interleukin-1 receptor. Urdal DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 25;263(6):2870-7

Expression of novel interleukin 2 binding molecules and their functional roles in human B cell differentiation. Tanaka T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Jul;82(1):316-21

The human interleukin 2 receptor beta chain (p70). Direct identification, partial purification, and patterns of expression on peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Sharon M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Mar 1;167(3):1265-70

Specific endotoxic lipopolysaccharide-binding proteins on murine splenocytes. II. Membrane localization and binding characteristics. Lei MG, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Aug 1; 141(3):1006-11

Specific endotoxic lipopolysaccharide-binding proteins on murine splenocytes. I. Detection of lipopolysaccharide-binding sites on splenocytes and splenocyte subpopulations. Lei MG, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Aug 1;141(3):996-1005

Structure-function relationships for the IL-2 receptor system. V. Structure-activity analysis of modified and truncated forms of the Tac receptor protein: site-specific mutagenesis of cysteine residues. Rusk CM, et al.
J Immunol 1988 Apr 1;140(7):2249-59

Direct identification of the murine IL-2 receptor p55-p75 heterodimer in the absence of IL-2. Saragovi H, et al.
J Immunol 1988 Jul 15;141(2):476-82

E-rosette receptor in human lymphocytes. Braun M, et al.
Methods Enzymol 1987;150:536-47

Strategies for the isolation of cell surface receptors of lymphoid cells. Cone RE. **Methods Enzymol** 1987; 150:388-99

Human interleukin 2 receptor (Tac antigen). Greene WC, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;150:682-700

Purification and partial characterization of a receptor protein for mouse interferon gamma. Basu M, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1988 Sep;85(17):6282-6

Purification and characterization of the human interferon-gamma receptor from placenta. Calderon J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jul;85(13):4837-41

Biochemical purification of various receptor molecules involved in human T lymphocyte activation. Separation of 9.3 antigen from the T cell receptor for antigen. Leca G, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1988 May;27(5):573-85

[Identification in Plasmodium falciparum of a protein specifically binding human fibronectins] Tomavo S, et al.
Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 1988;63(1):22-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Influence of IgA on carbohydrate-mediated clearance of antigen. Epps JM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987; 216B:1125-31

Receptor-mediated transepithelial transport of secretory antibodies and engineering of mucosal antibodies. Kraehenbuhl JP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987; 216B:1053-60

Molecular and cellular diversity of the polymorphonuclear leukocyte receptors for leukotrienes. Baud L, et al.
Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res 1987; 17A:163-6

Prostaglandin E-related impaired expression of interleukin-2 receptor in the burn patient. Teodorczyk-Injeyan JA, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987; 17A:147-50

Elevated soluble interleukin-2 receptor levels in serum of human immunodeficiency virus infected populations. Reddy MM, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1988 Apr; 4(2):115-20

Rous-Whipple award lecture. The formylpeptide receptor

of the neutrophil. A search and conserve operation. Becker EL. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Oct;129(1):15–24 (53 ref.)

Influence of cytosolic pH on receptor–mediated endocytosis of asialoorosomucoid. Samuelson AC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jun;254(6 Pt 1):C829–38

Elevated concentrations of soluble interleukin–2 receptors in serum samples and bronchoalveolar lavage fluids in active sarcoidosis. Lawrence EC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Apr;137(4):759–64

Recent studies of the interaction of rabbit dimeric IgA with its polymeric immunoglobulin receptor. Jaton JC, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Immunol** 1988 Jan–Feb;139(1):21–40

The interleukin–1/interleukin–1–receptor interaction. MacDonald HR, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Immunol** 1987 May–Jun;138(3):482–5 (19 ref.)

Regulation of interleukin–1 (IL–1) receptor expression and protein phosphorylation induced by IL–1 stimulation. Matsushima K, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Immunol** 1987 May–Jun;138(3):478–81

Elevated serum levels of soluble Tac peptide in adult T–cell leukemia: correlation with clinical status during chemotherapy. Marcon L, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Aug 15;109(4):274–9

Mechanisms of regulation of receptors and signal transduction pathways for the peptidyl leukotrienes. Crooke ST, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;524:153–61 (28 ref.)

Receptor–specific mechanisms for the responses of human leukocytes to leukotrienes. Goetzl EJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;524:345–55 (46 ref.)

Regulation of the receptor system for leukotriene B4 on human neutrophils. Goldman DW. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988; 524:187–95 (47 ref.)

High–affinity interleukin–2 receptors on blood lymphocytes are decreased during active rheumatoid arthritis. Emery P, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 Sep;31(9):1176–81

Elevated soluble interleukin–2 receptor levels in the sera and synovial fluids of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Keystone EC, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 Jul;31(7):844–9

Soluble interleukin–2 receptors in systemic lupus erythematosus. Wolf RE, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 Jun; 31(6):729–35

Enrichment and initial characterization of the solubilized receptor for mouse gamma interferon. Hayes MP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Feb 15; 150(3):1096–105

Carbohydrate recognition systems in amphibians: primitive alpha 2–macroglobulin receptors. Pizzo SV, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Dec;15(6):1197–204

Occupancy of adenosine receptors raises cyclic AMP alone and in synergy with occupancy of chemoattractant receptors and inhibits membrane depolarization. Cronstein BN, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jun 15;252(3):709–15

Isolation and characterization of a mannose–specific endocytosis receptor from rabbit alveolar macrophages. Lennartz MR, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Aug 1;245(3):705–11

Wheat–germ–agglutinin and Ricinus communis–agglutinin–binding sites of BHK cells compared with each other and with 140 kDa fibronectin receptors. Tuan TL, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Apr 1;251(1):269–77

A pentapeptide from the laminin B1 chain mediates cell adhesion and binds the 67,000 laminin receptor. Graf J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Nov 3;26(22):6896–900

Affinity labeling of the galactose/N–acetylgalactosamine–specific receptor of rat hepatocytes: preferential labeling of one of the subunits. Lee RT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Oct 6;26(20):6320–9

Localization and chemical synthesis of fibronectin peptides with melanoma adhesion and heparin binding activities. McCarthy JB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Feb 23;27(4):1380–8

Intersubunit cross–linking by cis–dichlorodiammineplatinum(II) stabilizes an alpha 2–macroglobulin "nascent" state: evidence that thiol ester bond cleavage correlates with receptor recognition site exposure. Roche PA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jan 26; 27(2):759–64

Binding of alpha 2–macroglobulin–thrombin complexes and methylamine–treated alpha 2–macroglobulin to human blood monocytes. Straight DL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Apr 19;27(8):2885–90

Hepatic uptake of asialoglycoprotein is different among mammalian species due to different receptor distribution. Chang TM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jul 7; 942(1):57–64

Drug delivery using vesicles targeted to the hepatic asialoglycoprotein receptor. Dragsten PR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Dec 7;926(3):270–9

Binding and receptor–mediated endocytosis of pregnancy zone protein–proteinase complex in rat macrophages. Moestrup SK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Oct 1; 930(3):297–303

Receptor–mediated uptake of starch and mannan microparticles by macrophages: relative contribution of receptors for complement, immunoglobulins and carbohydrates. Artursson P, et al. **Biomaterials** 1988 May; 9(3):241–6

Swainsonine induced modification of N–linked oligosaccharides on human phagocytic cell formyl peptide chemotactic receptors. Heiman DF, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1987;41(6):278–84

Characterization of interleukin–2 receptors expressed on acute leukemic B cells. Bentaboulet M, et al. **Blood** 1987 Oct;70(4):954–9

Soluble interleukin–2 receptors in the sera of patients with hairy cell leukemia: relationship with the effect of recombinant alpha–interferon therapy on clinical parameters and natural killer in vitro activity. Chilosi M, et al. **Blood** 1987 Nov;70(5):1530–5

Cooperative effect of tumor necrosis factor and gamma–interferon on chemotactic peptide receptor expression and stimulus–induced actin polymerization in HL–60 cells. Rao KM, et al. **Blood** 1988 Apr;71(4):1062–7

Correlation between human cell growth response to interleukin 1 and receptor binding. Gaffney EV, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Oct 1;48(19):5455–9

Asialoglycoprotein receptors in rat liver nodules. Andersson GN, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Sep;9(9):1623–8

Cell adhesion protein receptors as targets for transforming growth factor–beta action. Ignotz RA, et al. **Cell** 1987 Oct 23;51(2):189–97

Flow cytometric analysis of cell–surface binding elements for fibronectin on mouse lung cell isolates. Rosenkrans WA Jr, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1988 May;12(5):337–46

Retinoic acid upregulates interleukin–2 receptors on activated human thymocytes. Sidell N, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1988 Sep;115(2):299–309

Corticosteroid–interleukin 2 interactions: inhibition of binding of interleukin 2 to interleukin 2 receptors. Horst HJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Apr;68(1):156–61

Soluble interleukin 2 receptors are elevated in patients with AIDS or at risk of developing AIDS. Kloster BE, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Dec;45(3):440–6

Release of soluble interleukin–2 receptors (Tac peptide) in vivo during human immune responses to tuberculin. Scollard DM, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1988 Mar; 46(3):450–5

Interleukin–2 receptor expression in peripheral blood lymphocytes from systemic lupus erythematosus patients: relationship to clinical activity. Wigfall DR, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1988 Jun;47(3):354–62

Quantitative analysis of mouse interferon–beta receptor–mediated endocytosis and nuclear entry. Kushnaryov VM, et al. **Cytobios** 1988;53(214–215):185–97

Increased levels of soluble interleukin–2 receptor in the serum of patients with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Pizzolo G, et al. **Diagn Clin Immunol** 1987;5(4):180–3

Interleukin–2 receptor levels are increased in blood of heart transplant patients during infections. Stolc V, et al. **Diagn Clin Immunol** 1987;5(4):171–4

Interferon removes its own receptors as it blocks the division of Daudi cells. Eid P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Feb 1; 171(3):675–82

Electrostatic interactions in the cellular dynamics of the interferon–receptor complex. Uze G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Feb 1;171(3):683–91

Human hepatocytes exhibit receptors for alpha 2–macroglobulin and pregnancy zone protein–proteinase complexes. Petersen CM, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1988 Apr; 18(2):184–90

Expression of receptors for IgA on mitogen–stimulated human T lymphocytes. Millet I, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1988 Apr;18(4):621–6

Recombinant tumor necrosis factor can induce interleukin 2 receptor expression and cytolytic activity in a rat x mouse T cell hybrid. Plaetinck G, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Dec; 17(12):1835–8

Binding, uptake, and transcytosis of ligands for mannose–specific receptors in rat liver: an electron microscopic study. Kempka G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 May;176(1):38–48

Ganglioside–dependent adhesion events of human neuroblastoma cells regulated by the RGDS–dependent fibronectin receptor and proteoglycans. Mugnai G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Apr;175(2):229–47

Murine interleukin–1 receptor: differences in binding properties between fibroblastic and thymoma cells and evidence for a two–chain receptor model. Bird TA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Dec 10;225(1–2):21–6

The migratory behavior of avian embryonic cells does not require phosphorylation of the fibronectin–receptor complex. Duband JL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Mar 28; 230(1–2):181–5

Identification of the protein HC receptor. Fernandez–Luna JL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Aug 29;236(2):471–4

Receptor–mediated ADP–ribosylation of a phospholipase C–stimulating G protein. Gierschik P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Nov 16;224(1):219–23

Site directed mutants of human interleukin–1 alpha: a 1H–NMR and receptor binding study. Gronenborn AM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Apr 11;231(1):135–8

Post–translational modification of the beta–subunit of the human fibronectin receptor. Jaspers M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Apr 25;231(2):402–6

Localization of a receptor binding site on the IL–2 molecule. Bubeník J, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1987;33(4):266–81

Expression of IL–2 receptors on peripheral blood lymphocytes from young adult and aged human donors. Símová J, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1987;33(4):282–6

Uptake and metabolism of polymerized albumin by rat liver. Role of the scavenger receptor. Wright TL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Feb;94(2):443–52

Isolation, biochemical analysis, and N–terminal amino acid sequence of a cell surface glycoprotein that binds to the "erythrocyte receptor" of T–lymphocytes.Hünig T, et al. **Hamstol Bluttransfus** 1987;31:337–40

Direct fluorescence localization of an endogenous N–acetyl–glucosamine–specific lectin in the thyroid gland. Alquier C, et al. **Histochemistry** 1988;89(2):171–6

Binding of human EPF to receptors on PMBC as a first signal of pregnancy immunomodulation. Cocchiara R, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1986 Jan;1(1):33–6

Renewal theory, Geiger counters, and the maximum number of receptors bound to a randomly haptenated polymer chain. Macken CA, et al. **IMA J Math Appl Med Biol** 1986;3(2):71–97

Amiloride–induced suppression of lymphocyte proliferation: inhibition of IL 2 receptor expression after blockade of early sodium influx. Dornand J, et al. **Immunobiology** 1987 Aug;174(4–5):365–79

Enhancement of the interleukin 2 receptor expression on T cells by multiple B–lymphotropic lymphokines. Noma T, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1987 Jul;15(3):249–53

Differential regulation of interleukin 2 (IL–2) receptor expression on antigen–specific human T cell clones by IL–2. Sia DY. **Immunol Lett** 1988 Jan;17(1):13–9

Recombinant human granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor (rH GM–CSF) regulates f Met–Leu–Phe receptors on human neutrophils. Atkinson YH, et al. **Immunology** 1988 Jul;64(3):519–25

Corticosteroids modulate the binding of recombinant interferons alpha and gamma in Namalva cells. Diez RA, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1987;9(1):115–28

Differential binding kinetics of cholera toxin to intestinal microvillus membrane during development. Lencer WI, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Dec;55(12):3126–30

Attachment of Escherichia coli via mannose– or Gal alpha 1——4Gal beta–containing receptors to human colonic epithelial cells. Wold AE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Oct; 56(10):2531–7

Regulation of cell–surface receptors for hematopoietic differentiation–inducing protein MGI–2 on normal and leukemic myeloid cells. Lotem J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Oct 15;40(4):532–9

Differential effects on expression of IL–2 receptors (p55 and p70) by the HTLV–I pX DNA. Sabe H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Jun 15;41(6):880–5

Inhibition of IL–2 responsiveness following exposure to benzo(a)pyrene is due to alterations in accessory cell function. Myers MJ, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1988; 10(2):177–86

The cellular dynamics of hepatic receptors for alpha 2–macroglobulin.protease complex and for insulin are different. Sonne O. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Feb; 103(2):348–53

Polyamine biosynthesis is necessary for interleukin–2–dependent proliferation but not for interleukin–2 production or high–affinity interleukin–2 receptor expression. Yukioka K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Dec;102(6):1469–76

Matrix assembly sites for exogenous fibronectin are decreased on human fibroblasts after treatment with agents which increase intracellular cAMP. Allen–Hoffmann BL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 15;262(29):14361–5

Modulation of interleukin–1 receptor expression and interleukin–1 response in fibroblasts by platelet–derived growth factor. Bonin PD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 15;263(23):11052–5

Oxidant–mediated inhibition of ligand uptake by the macrophage mannose receptor. Bozeman PM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 25;263(3):1240–7

1,25–Dihydroxyvitamin D3 modulates bone marrow macrophage precursor proliferation and differentiation. Up–regulation of the mannose receptor. Clohisy DR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 25;262(33):15922–9

Roles of globotriosyl– and galabiosylceramide in verotoxin binding and high affinity interferon receptor. Cohen A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 15;262(35):17088–91

In vitro fusion of endosomes following receptor–mediated endocytosis. Diaz R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 5; 263(13):6093–100

Down–regulation of high affinity interleukin 2 receptors in a human tumor T cell line. Interleukin 2 increases the rate of surface receptor decay. Duprez V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 15;263(26):12860–5

Asialoglycoprotein receptor phosphorylation and receptor–mediated endocytosis in hepatoma cells. Effect of phorbol esters. Fallon RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 15;263(26):13159–66

Two molecular forms of the human interferon–gamma receptor. Ligand binding, internalization, and down–regulation. Fischer DG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 25;263(6):2632–7

Regulation of the fibronectin receptor affinity by divalent cations. Gailit J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 15; 263(26):12927–32

Biochemical and functional analysis of soluble human interleukin–2 receptor produced in rodent cells. Solid–phase reconstitution of a receptor–ligand binding reaction. Hakimi J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 25; 262(36):17336–41

Biological characterization of human interleukin–2 mutant proteins. Structure–activity relationship studies. Liang SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 5;263(10):4768–72

Conformational changes in the chicken receptor for endocytosis of glycoproteins. Modulation of ligand–binding activity by Ca2+ and pH. Loeb JA, et al.

J Biol Chem 1988 Jul 15;263(20):9752–60

Endocytosis of N–acetylglucosamine–containing glycoproteins by rat fibroblasts expressing a single species of chicken liver glycoprotein receptor. Mellow TE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 15;263(11):5468–73

The N–acetylglucosamine–specific receptor of the thyroid. Binding characteristics, partial characterization, and potential role. Miquelis R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 5;262(31):15291–8

Evidence that the platinum–reactive methionyl residue of the alpha 2–macroglobulin receptor recognition site is not in the carboxyl–terminal receptor binding domain. Roche PA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 15;263(14):6715–21

Binding of recombinant–produced interferon beta ser to human lymphoblastoid cells. Evidence for two binding domains. Ruzicka FJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 25; 262(33):16142–9

Affinity labeling of the sialoglycopeptide antimitogen receptor. Sharifi BG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 15; 262(32):15752–5

Ligand–induced modulation of the hepatic receptor for asialoglycoproteins in the human hepatoblastoma cell line, Hep G2. Steer CJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 25; 262(36):17524–9

Proteolysis of human alpha 2–macroglobulin without hydrolysis of the internal thiolesters or expression of the receptor recognition site. Van Leuven F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 5;263(1):468–71

Lymphocyte activation and capping of hormone receptors. Bourguignon LY, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1988 Jun; 37(2):131–50

Extracellular matrix receptors, ECMRII and ECMRI, for collagen and fibronectin correspond to VLA–2 and VLA–3 in the VLA family of heterodimers. Takada Y, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1988 Aug;37(4):385–93

The H1 and H2 polypeptides associate to form the asialoglycoprotein receptor in human hepatoma cells. Bischoff J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Apr;106(4):1067–74

Synergism between membrane gangliosides and Arg–Gly–Asp–directed glycoprotein receptors in attachment to matrix proteins by melanoma cells. Burns GF, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Sep;107(3):1225–30

An Arg–Gly–Asp–directed receptor on the surface of human melanoma cells exists in an divalent cation–dependent functional complex with the disialoganglioside GD2. Cheresh DA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Sep;105(3):1163–73

Fibronectin and vitronectin regulate the organization of their respective Arg–Gly–Asp adhesion receptors in cultured human endothelial cells. Dejana E, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Sep;107(3):1215–23

An anchor–minus form of the polymeric immunoglobulin receptor is secreted predominantly apically in Madin–Darby canine kidney cells. Mostov KE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Nov;105(5):2031–6

Selective interaction of peripheral and central nervous system cells with two distinct cell–binding domains of fibronectin. Rogers SL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Sep;105(3):1435–42

Cell surface distribution of fibronectin and vitronectin receptors depends on substrate composition and extracellular matrix accumulation. Singer II, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Jun;106(6):2171–82

Fibronectin receptors of human keratinocytes and their expression during cell culture. Toda K, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Dec;105(6 Pt 2):3097–104

Purification and characterization of mammalian integrins expressed by a rat neuronal cell line (PC12): evidence that they function as alpha/beta heterodimeric receptors for laminin and type IV collagen. Tomaselli KJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Sep;107(3):1241–52

In vitro activation of T lymphocytes from human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)–seropositive blood donors. I. Soluble interleukin 2 receptor (IL2R) production parallels cellular IL2R expression and DNA synthesis. Prince HE, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1988 Mar;8(2):114–20

Decreased proliferation, interleukin 2 synthesis, and interleukin 2 receptor expression are accompanied by decreased mRNA expression in phytohemagglutinin–stimulated cells from elderly donors. Nagel JE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Apr;81(4):1096–102

Fibronectin receptors of phagocytes. Characterization of the Arg–Gly–Asp binding proteins of human monocytes and polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Brown EJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Mar 1;167(3):777–93

Contrasting interleukin 2 binding properties of the alpha (p55) and beta (p70) protein subunits of the human high–affinity interleukin 2 receptor. Lowenthal JW, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Oct 1;166(4):1156–61

Transmembrane orientation of the fibronectin receptor complex (integrin) demonstrated directly by a combination of immunocytochemical approaches. Mueller SC, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1988 Mar;36(3):297–306

Stimulation of the beta–subunit of the IL–2 receptor induces MHC–unrestricted cytotoxicity in T acute lymphoblastic leukemia cells and normal thymocytes. Colamonici OR, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Aug 15;141(4):1202–5

Lateral diffusion measurements give evidence for association of the Tac peptide of the IL–2 receptor with the T27 peptide in the plasma membrane of HUT–102–B2 T cells. Edidin M, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Aug 15;141(4):1206–10

Regulation of lymphocyte homing. I. Alterations in homing receptor expression and organ–specific high endothelial venule binding of lymphocytes upon activation. Hamann A, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Feb 1;140(3):737–43

Recombinant granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor down–regulates expression of IL–2 receptor on human mononuclear phagocytes by induction of prostaglandin E. Hancock WW, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 May 1;140(9):3021–5

Biochemical properties of glycoproteins involved in lymphocyte recognition of high endothelial venules in man. Jalkanen S, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Sep 1;141(5):1615–23

Internalization of interleukin 2 (IL–2) by high affinity IL–2 receptors is required for the growth of IL–2–dependent T cell lines. Kumar A, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Dec 1; 139(11):3680–4

Tumor necrosis factor–alpha up–regulates expression of secretory component, the epithelial receptor for polymeric Ig. Kvale D, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 May 1;140(9):3086–9

Reduced receptor binding by a human interferon–gamma fragment lacking 11 carboxyl–terminal amino acids. Leinikki PO, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Nov 15;139(10):3360–6

Phosphorylation of a cytosolic 65–kDa protein induced by interleukin 1 in glucocorticoid pretreated normal human peripheral blood mononuclear leukocytes. Matsushima K, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Nov 15;139(10):3367–74

Binding of interleukin 2 to its 75–kDa intermediate affinity receptor is sufficient to activate Na+/H+ exchange. Mills GB, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Dec 15;139(12):4083–7

N–formylpeptide–receptor dynamics, cytoskeletal activation, and intracellular calcium response in human neutrophil cytoplasts. Omann GM, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Nov 15; 139(10):3447–55

Reconstitution of a functional interleukin 2 receptor in a nonlymphoid cell. Rubin LA, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Oct 1;139(7):2355–60

Localization of the receptor binding site of IFN–alpha 2b. Siemers R, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Sep 1;141(5):1550–5

Modulation of enterotoxin binding and function in vitro and in vivo. Donta ST, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Mar; 157(3):557–64

Pathogenesis of shigella diarrhea: evidence for a developmentally regulated glycolipid receptor for shigella toxin involved in the fluid secretory response of rabbit small intestine. Mobassaleh M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 May; 157(5):1023–31

Reduced expression of surface receptors for synthetic N–formylated chemotactic oligopeptides by stimulated peripheral blood neutrophils in psoriasis. Glinski W, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Nov;89(5):523–8

Characteristics of binding of a potent chemotactic formyl tetrapeptide, formylmethionyl–leucyl–phenylalanyl–phenylalanine, to the receptors on rabbit neutrophils. Kermode JC, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1988 May;43(5):420–8

Cell receptor specific targeted toxins: genetic construction and characterization of an interleukin 2 diphtheria toxin–related fusion protein. Murphy JR, et al. **J Recept Res** 1988;8(1–4):467–80

High levels of soluble interleukin 2 receptors released from human retrovirus–infected cells. Honda M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Sep;78(9):889–93

Action of interferon–alpha on hairy cell leukemia: expression of specific receptors and (2'–5')oligo (A) synthetase in tumor cells from sensitive and resistant patients. Billard C, et al. **Leuk Res** 1988;12(1):11–8

Hairy cells possess more interferon receptors than other lymphoid cell types. Dadmarz R, et al. **Leukemia** 1987 Apr; 1(4):357–61

Internalization of IL–2 by an IL–2–dependent murine T cell lymphoma expressing no detectable cell surface receptors for IL–2. O'Neill HC, et al. **Leukemia** 1988 Jun;2(6):388–93

Malignant chronic lymphocytic leukemia B cells express interleukin 2 receptors but fail to respond to interleukin 2's proliferative signal. Perri RT, et al. **Leukemia** 1987 Feb; 1(2):127–30

Effect of alpha 2–interferon on hairy cells and cell lines: a role for type I interferon receptors and RNA synthesis. Schwarzmeier JD, et al. **Leukemia** 1987 Apr;1(4):361–5

Lymphocyte proliferative response to PHA and anti–CD3/Ti monoclonal antibodies, T cell surface marker expression, and serum IL–2 receptor levels as biomarkers of age and health. Hallgren HM, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1988 May; 43(2):175–85

Biochemical methods for the study of receptor–mediated endocytosis. Harford J, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987; 149:3–9

Molecular mechanism for the formation of the high–affinity complex of interleukin 2 and its receptor. Ogura T, et al. **Mol Biol Med** 1988 Apr;5(2):123–38

Analysis of dynamics and functions of high–affinity interleukin–2 receptors. Gullberg M. **Mol Immunol** 1987 Dec;24(12):1365–71

Soluble interleukin 2 receptors are released from the cell surface of normal murine B lymphocytes stimulated with interleukin 5. Loughnan MS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 May;85(9):3115–9

An unusual protein kinase phosphorylates the chemotactic receptor of Dictyostelium discoideum. Meier K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr;85(7):2181–5

Kinetics of gamma interferon binding and induction of major histocompatibility complex class II mRNA in Leishmania–infected macrophages. Reiner NE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun;85(12):4330–4

A series of six ligands for the human formyl peptide receptor: tetrapeptides with high chemotactic potency and efficacy. Rot A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov; 84(22):7967–71

Asialoorosomucoid hepatobiliary transport is unaltered by the loss of liver asialoglycoprotein receptors in aged rats. Daniels CK, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Nov; 186(2):246–50

Identification of mannose 6–phosphate and mannose receptors in dystrophic and normal retinal pigment epithelium. McLaughlin BJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 247:243–57

The role of the multichain IL–2 receptor complex in the control of normal and malignant T–cell proliferation. Waldmann TA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;262:283–93

Binding of leukotriene B4 and its analogs to human polymorphonuclear leukocyte membrane receptors. Bomalaski JS, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1987 Jun;33(6):855–67

Fibronectin–cell surface interactions. McKeown–Longo PJ. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Jul–Aug;9 Suppl 4:S322–34 (94 ref.)

Elevated serum levels of soluble interleukin–2 receptors in active pulmonary sarcoidosis: relative specificity and association with hypercalcemia. Lawrence EC, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1987 Sep;4(2):87–93

Cell association and degradation of pregnancy zone protein–chymotrypsin complex in cultured human monocytes. Jensen PH, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1988 Apr;48(2):165–76

The human laminin receptor is a member of the integrin family of cell adhesion receptors. Gehlsen KR, et al. **Science** 1988 Sep 2;241(4870):1228–9

Chemotaxin receptor cycling in fresh and stored granulocytes. Lane TA, et al. **Transfusion** 1988 Jul–Aug; 28(4):362–7

Cyclosporine A does not prevent expression of biologically active IL 2 receptors in vitro. Bloemena E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Apr;20(2 Suppl 2):131–5

Effect of cyclosporine on interleukin 2 receptor expression in a human alloreactive T cell clone. Chabannes D, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Aug;46(2 Suppl):97S–100S

Interleukin 2 receptor: two distinct proteins bind interleukin 2. Ruscetti FW. **Year Immunol** 1986–87;3:129–37 (32 ref.)

Investigations on the binding of erythrogenic toxin A of Streptococcus pyogenes on human peripheral blood lymphocytes. II. Identification of toxin–binding lymphocytes and characterization of the receptor. Wagner B, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1988 Jan; 267(3):404–13

[Interferon receptors during treatment of chronic hepatitis B with interferon] Nakajima S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Oct;84(10):2353–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The binding activity of recombinant human interferon alpha–2a to its receptor on FL cells] Niiyama Y, et al. **Uirusu** 1987 Jun;37(1):121–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Thymus–dependent antigenic stimulation of hapten–specific B lymphocytes. Snow EC, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1987 Oct; 99:173–92 (89 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Expression of gamma–interferon receptor in murine bone marrow–derived macrophages associated with macrophage differentiation: evidence of gamma–interferon receptors in the regulation of macrophage proliferation. Chen BD, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Nov;133(2):313–20

PHYSIOLOGY

Characterization of interleukin 1 receptors in brain. Farrar WL, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1988;44:35–44

A model for lipopolysaccharide–membrane interaction. Jacobs DM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;216A:691–9

Characterization of functional surface structures on human natural killer cells. Ritz J, et al. **Adv Immunol** 1988; 42:181–211 (147 ref.)

The interleukin 2 receptor. Smith KA. **Adv Immunol** 1988; 42:165–79 (31 ref.)

T84 cell receptor binding and guanyl cyclase activation by Escherichia coli heat–stable toxin. Guarino A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Dec;253(6 Pt 1):G775–80

Sarcoidosis and interleukin–2 receptors [editorial] Greene WC. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Apr;137(4):757–8

Abnormal rabbit heterophil chemotaxis following thermal injury. An in vivo model of an abnormality of the chemoattractant receptor for f–met–leu–phe. Davis JM, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Jun;123(6):752–5

Adhesin–receptor interactions mediating the attachment of pathogenic Escherichia coli to chicken tracheal epithelium. Gyimah JE, et al. **Avian Dis** 1988 Jan–Mar;32(1):74–8

Interleukin–one induced inositol phospholipid breakdown in murine macrophages: possible mechanism of receptor activation. Wijelath ES, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Apr 15;152(1):392–7

Interferon gamma is active on human lymphoblastoid Namalva cells without inducing an antiviral state. der Stepani I, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Sep 1; 37(17):3271–6

The T–cell CD2 determinant mediates inhibition of erythropoiesis by the lymphokine cascade. Burdach S, et al. **Blood** 1988 Aug;72(2):770–5

The beta subunit of the interleukin–2 receptor mediates

interleukin-2 induction of anti-CD3 redirected cytotoxic capability in large granular lymphocytes. Colamonici OR, et al. **Blood** 1988 Mar;71(3):825-8

Homing receptors on human and rodent lymphocytes--evidence for a conserved carbohydrate-binding specificity. Stoolman LM, et al. **Blood** 1987 Dec;70(6):1842-50

Role of laminin receptor in tumor cell migration. Wewer UM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Nov 1;47(21):5691-8

A role in transmembrane signaling for the cytoplasmic domain of the CD2 T lymphocyte surface antigen. He Q, et al. **Cell** 1988 Sep 23;54(7):979-84

Crosslinking CD3 with CD2 using sepharose-immobilized antibodies enhances T lymphocyte proliferation. Anderson P, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1988 Sep;115(2):246-56

Induction of IL-2 receptor expression in vivo: response to concanavalin A. Black CD, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1988 Feb; 111(2):420-32

A major 50-kDa human B-cell growth factor-II induces both Tac antigen expression and proliferation by several types of lymphocytes. Kawano M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1988 Feb; 111(2):273-86

Recombinant human interleukin 2 (rIL-2) enhancement of antibody production by human-human hybridomas. McCormack JM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1988 Sep; 115(2):325-33

Functional differentiation of human lymphokine-activated killing (LAK) is distinct from expansion and involves dissimilar interleukin 2 receptors. Owen-Schaub LB, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1988 Jan;111(1):235-46

Oxidative mitogenesis: participation of CD2 antigen in the generation and/or transduction of obligatory accessory signals. Suthanthiran M. **Cell Immunol** 1988 Jun; 114(1):117-25

T-cell differentiation antigen cluster 2 (CD2) is a receptor for accessory cells and can generate and/or transduce accessory signals. Suthanthiran M. **Cell Immunol** 1988 Mar; 112(1):112-22

Partial restoration of Con A-induced proliferation, IL-2 receptor expression, and IL-2 synthesis in aged murine lymphocytes by phorbol myristate acetate and ionomycin. Thoman ML, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1988 Jun;114(1):1-11

Differential effect on fresh and cultured T cells of PHA-induced changes in free cytoplasmic calcium: relation to IL-2 receptor expression, IL-2 production, and proliferation. Watman NP, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1988 Jan; 111(1):158-66

Characterization of the human interleukin 1 receptor on human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Rhyne JA, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1988 Sep;48(3):354-61

Interleukin-2 production and interleukin-2 receptor expression in children with newly diagnosed diabetes. Roncarolo MG, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1988 Oct;49(1):53-62

The human interleukin-2 receptor: a molecular and biochemical analysis of structure and function. Greene WC. **Clin Res** 1987 Sep;35(5):439-50 (85 ref.)

The 140-kDa fibronectin receptor complex is required for mesodermal cell adhesion during gastrulation in the amphibian Pleurodeles waltlii. Darribère T, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Mar;126(1):182-94

The role of the multichain IL-2 receptor complex in the control of normal and malignant T-cell proliferation. Waldmann TA. **Environ Health Perspect** 1987 Nov;75:11-5 (32 ref.)

Activation signals via CD2 molecule and interleukin 2 receptor act in synergy for helper function induction. Hu J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1988 Jul;18(7):1123-6

Triggering CD 28 molecules synergize with CD 2 (T 11.1 and T 11.2)-mediated T cell activation. Pierrès A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1988 May;18(5):685-90

Differentiation of thymocytes in fetal organ culture: lack of evidence for the functional role of the interleukin 2 receptor expressed by prothymocytes. Plum J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1988 May;18(5):795-9

The glioblastoma-derived T cell suppressor factor/transforming growth factor-beta 2 inhibits T cell growth without affecting the interaction of interleukin 2 with its receptor. Siepl C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1988 Apr; 18(4):593-600

Purified lymphocyte function-associated antigen-3 and T11 target structure are active in CD2-mediated T cell stimulation. Tiefenthaler G, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Dec; 17(12):1847-50

Involvement of gangliosides and glycoprotein fibronectin receptors in cellular adhesion to fibronectin. Stallcup WB. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Jul;177(1):90-102

Linear gramicidin activates neutrophil functions and the activation is blocked by chemotactic peptide receptor antagonist. Jacob J. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Apr 11;231(1):139-42

Study of the DBA/2Ha immunodeficiency: X-chromosome mosaicism and in vivo immunoresponses. Baum CM, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1987 Jul;15(3):179-85

T cell replacing factor/interleukin 5 induces not only B-cell growth and differentiation, but also increased expression of interleukin 2 receptor on activated B-cells. Harada N, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1987 Jul;15(3):205-15

Adherence of Streptococcus sanguis to conformationally specific determinants in fibronectin. Lowrance JH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Sep;56(9):2279-85

Roles of CR3 and mannose receptors in the attachment and ingestion of Leishmania donovani by human mononuclear phagocytes. Wilson ME, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Feb; 56(2):363-9

Expression of mannose receptors for pinocytosis and phagocytosis on rat retinal pigment epithelium. Tarnowski BI, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 May;29(5):742-8

Occupancy of an adhesive glycoprotein receptor modulates expression of an antigenic site involved in cell adhesion. Frelinger AL 3d, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 5; 263(25):12397-402

Chemotaxis of 3T3 and SV3T3 cells to fibronectin is mediated through the cell-attachment site in fibronectin and a fibronectin cell surface receptor. Albini A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Oct;105(4):1867-72

Preferential expression of fibronectin receptors on immature thymocytes. Cardarelli PM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Jun; 106(6):2183-90

Regulation of the affinity state of the N-formylated peptide receptor of neutrophils: role of guanine nucleotide-binding proteins and the cytoskeleton. Painter RG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Dec;105(6 Pt 2):2959-71

Glycoprotein Ic-IIa functions as an activation-independent fibronectin receptor on human platelets. Piotrowicz RS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Apr;106(4):1359-64

Cell surface proteoglycan binds mouse mammary epithelial cells to fibronectin and behaves as a receptor for interstitial matrix. Saunders S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Feb;106(2):423-30

A stochastic model for leukocyte random motility and chemotaxis based on receptor binding fluctuations. Tranquillo RT, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Feb;106(2):303-9

Novel interleukin 2 (IL-2) receptor appears to mediate IL-2-induced activation of natural killer cells. Kehri JH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Jan;81(1):200-5

Functional characterization of macrophage receptors for in vitro phagocytosis of unopsonized Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Speert DP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Sep; 82(3):872-9

Downregulation of cell adhesion molecules LFA-3 and ICAM-1 in Epstein-Barr virus-positive Burkitt's lymphoma underlies tumor cell escape from virus-specific T cell surveillance. Gregory CD, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Jun 1;167(6):1811-24

The interleukin 2 receptor. Functional consequences of its bimolecular structure. Wang HM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Oct 1;166(4):1055-69

Independent regulation of human neutrophil chemotactic receptors after activation. Bender JG, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Nov 1;139(9):3028-33

Regulation of the CD2 alternate pathway of T cell activation by CD3. Evidence for heterologous desensitization. Holter W, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Feb 15;140(4):1043-6

Protein phosphorylation mediated by IL-2/IL-2 receptor beta-chain interaction. Ishii T, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jul 1;141(1):174-9

Interleukin 2 functions through novel interleukin 2 binding molecules in T cells. Tanaka T, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jan 15;140(2):470-3

Novel receptor-mediated internalization of interleukin 2 in B cells. Tanaka T, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Feb 1; 140(3):866-70

Interferons-alpha/beta- and -gamma-resistant Friend cell variants exhibiting receptor sites for interferons but no induction of 2-5A synthetase and 67K protein kinase. Coccia EM, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1988 Feb;8(1):113-27

Collagen receptors mediate early events in the attachment of epithelial (MDCK) cells. Salas PJ, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1987;98(3):223-36

Interleukin-2 inhibition of oligodendrocyte progenitor cell proliferation depends on expression of the TAC receptor. Saneto RP, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1987;18(1):147-54

Role of mannose/N-acetylglucosamine receptors in blood clearance and cellular attachment of Leishmania donovani. Chakraborty P, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1988 Feb; 28(1):55-62

Cell biology of the IgA receptor in polarized epithelia. Breitfeld PP, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1988;24:66-70 (11 ref.)

IgA receptors on human alveolar macrophages. Sibille Y, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1988;24:282-6

Specificity of peptide presentation by a set of hybrid mouse class I MHC molecules. Maryanski JL, et al. **Nature** 1987 Dec 17-23;330(6149):660-2

Unfractionated human thymocytes have a lower proliferative capacity than CD3-4-8- ones but have a similar capacity for expression of interleukin 2 receptors and production of interleukin 2. Vives J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(23):8593-7

The staphylococcal fibronectin receptor: evidence for its importance in invasive infections. Proctor RA. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Jul-Aug;9 Suppl 4:S335-40 (35 ref.)

Leukocyte activation by chemoattractant receptors: roles of a guanine nucleotide regulatory protein and polyphosphoinositide metabolism. Snyderman R, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Sep-Oct;9 Suppl 5:S562-9 (68 ref.)

Modulation of high-affinity interleukin 2 receptors on activated human T lymphocytes by activators of protein kinase C. Larsen CS, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1988 Aug; 28(2):167-75

The IL-2 receptor beta chain (p70): role in mediating signals for LAK, NK, and proliferative activities. Siegel JP, et al. **Science** 1987 Oct 2;238(4823):75-8

Cytoadhesins, integrins, and platelets. Ginsberg MH, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1988 Feb 25;59(1):1-6 (100 ref.)

Modulation of accelerated rat cardiac allograft rejection by cyclosporine and ART-18. DiStefano R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Apr;20(2 Suppl 2):217-22

Synergistic interaction of cyclosporine A with interleukin 2 receptor monoclonal antibody therapy. Tellides G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Apr;20(2 Suppl 2):202-6

Role of interleukin 2 receptors in immunologic monitoring following cardiac transplantation. Roodman ST, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Jun;45(6):1050-6

Human memory T cell activation. Effects of monoclonal antibodies directed at interleukin-2, receptors for interleukin-2, or interferon-gamma. Suthanthiran M, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Aug;46(2):292-8

[Biological significance of the interaction of interleukin 2 with the interleukin 2 receptor during development of the immune response] Radermecker M, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1988 Mar 1;43(5):148-56 (26 ref.) **(Fre)**

[The function and structure of platelet membrane receptors. Progress in the study of molecular biology] Katagiri Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Dec;45(12):2954-64 **(Jpn)**

[Interleukin receptors and mechanism of target cell activation] Murakami T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 May; 46(5):988-93 **(Jpn)**

[Cytokines and receptors--their functions, structure and cloning of code genes. Interleukin-2 and receptor] Tagaya Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 May;46(5):1002-7 **(Jpn)**

RECEPTORS, INSULIN

On the tertiary structure of the extracellular domains of the epidermal growth factor and insulin receptors. Bajaj M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Nov 26;916(2):220-6

The insulin receptor in circulating cells, with special reference to the red blood cells. Its characteristics in some disease states (obesity and diabetes mellitus). Wajchenberg BL, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1988 Mar;20(3):133-7 (58 ref.)

Insulin-like growth factor (IGF) binding protein complementary deoxyribonucleic acid from human HEP G2 hepatoma cells: predicted protein sequence suggests an IGF binding domain different from those of the IGF-I and IGF-II receptors. Lee YL, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 May;2(5):404-11

Partial amino acid sequence analyses of human placental insulin receptor. Fujita-Yamaguchi Y, et al. **Protein Seq Data Anal** 1987;1(1):3-6

[Molecular biology of insulin receptors] Ebina Y. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec 20;63(12):1415-7 **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Detection of type 1 insulinlike growth factor (IGF) receptors in Wilms' tumors. Gansler T, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Mar; 130(3):431-5

Natural and synthetic forms of insulin-like growth factor-1 (IGF-1) and the potent derivative, destripeptide IGF-1: biological activities and receptor binding. Ballard FJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Dec 16; 149(2):398-404

Heterogeneity of human liver, muscle, and adipose tissue insulin receptor. Caro JF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Feb 29;151(1):123-9

High molecular weight forms of insulin-like growth factor II and its binding protein identified by protein immunoblotting. Lee PD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 May 16;152(3):1131-7

Demonstration and structural comparison of receptors for insulin-like growth factor-I and -II (IGF-I and -II) in brain and blood-brain barrier. Rosenfeld RG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Nov 30;149(1):159-66

Alteration of insulin receptor kinase in obese, insulin-resistant mice. Gremeaux T, et al. **Biochimie** 1987 Apr;69(4):387-93

Retinal insulin receptors: localization using a polyclonal anti-insulin receptor antibody. Rodrigues M, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 8;443(1-2):389-94

Presence of somatomedin receptors on primary human breast and colon carcinomas. Pollak MN, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Dec;38(1-2):223-30

Expression of two types of receptor for insulin-like growth factors in human malignant glioma. Gammeltoft S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Mar 1;48(5):1233-7

Receptors for epidermal growth factor and insulin-like growth factor I and their relation to steroid receptors in human breast cancer. Pekonen F, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Mar 1;48(5):1343-7

Erythrocyte insulin receptors in non-insulin dependent diabetes mellitus. Zhang WR, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1987 May;100(5):343-6

Restriction-fragment-length polymorphism in insulin-receptor gene and insulin resistance in NIDDM. McClain DA, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Aug;37(8):1071-5

Insulin receptors on hepatocytes from spontaneously diabetic Chinese hamsters. Oshima E, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1988 Feb;35(1):1-9

Decrease in IGF-I binding sites on human promyelocytic leukemia cell line (HL-60) with differentiation. Sukegawa I, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1987 Jun;34(3):365-72

Distribution of insulin-like growth factor II receptor immunoreactivity in rat tissues. Valentino KL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jun;122(6):2753-63

Insulin-like growth factor I receptors on mouse neuroblastoma cells. Two beta subunits are derived from differences in glycosylation. Ota A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Jun 15;174(3):521-30

Retinal insulin receptors. 1. Structural heterogeneity and functional characterization. Waldbillig RJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1987 Dec;45(6):823–35

Retinal insulin receptors. 2. Characterization and insulin–induced tyrosine kinase activity in bovine retinal rod outer segments. Waldbillig RJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1987 Dec;45(6):837–44

Transferrin and somatomedin C receptors in the human ovarian follicles. Balboni GC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Nov; 48(5):796–801

Insulin–like growth factor–I (IGF–I) and IGF–I receptor in human testis: an immunohistochemical study. Vannelli BG, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Apr;49(4):666–9

Characterization of a novel insulin receptor from stingray liver. Stuart CA. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 5;263(16):7881–6

Characterization of insulin receptors in cardiac sarcolemmal and sarcoplasmic reticular membranes. Gupta MP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Sep;10(3):259–67

The insulin–like growth factor II/mannose–6–phosphate receptor is present in monkey serum. Gelato MC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Oct;67(4):669–75

Postnatal decrease in insulin binding to erythrocytes in infants of diabetic mothers. Lautala P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Apr;66(4):696–701

Human blood–brain barrier insulin–like growth factor receptor. Duffy KR, et al. **Metabolism** 1988 Feb; 37(2):136–40

Peptide mapping on Northern blot analyses of insulin receptors in brain and adipocytes. Heidenreich KA, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1988 Apr;56(3):255–61

Smoking–related alterations in epidermal growth factor and insulin receptors in human placenta. Wang SL, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 Sep;34(3):265–71

[Receptor abnormalities and diseases. Insulin resistance associated with congenital diseases: insulin receptors in Werner's syndrome, dystrophy and type A extreme insulin resistance] Kuzuya H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec;76(12):1791–5 **(Jpn)**

[Structure and enzyme activity of the insulin receptor] Grebenshchikov IuB. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1987 Aug; 32(8):618–28 (86 ref.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Role of the time factor in the development of hormonal imprinting of insulin receptors in Chang liver cell cultures. Csaba G, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1988;72(1):35–40

Production of IGF–binding proteins by vascular endothelial cells. Bar RS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Oct 29;148(2):734–9

Development of insulin and epidermal growth factor receptors during the differentiation of rat preadipocytes in primary culture. Gaben–Cogneville AM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Feb 22;968(2):231–8

Effect of dexamethasone on the synthesis and degradation of insulin receptor mRNA in cultured IM–9 cells. Iwama N, et al. **Diabetologia** 1987 Nov;30(11):899–901

Effects of inhibitors of N–linked oligosaccharide processing on the biosynthesis and function of insulin and insulin–like growth factor–I receptors. Duronio V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 15;263(11):5436–45

Expression and characterization of a functional human insulin–like growth factor I receptor. Steele–Perkins G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 15;263(23):11486–92

Insulin and IGF–1 receptors contain covalently bound palmitic acid. Magee AI, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1988 Aug; 37(4):347–57

BLOOD

Characterization of differences in insulin receptors from young and old red blood cells. Camagna A, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1987 Aug;10(4):371–5

DRUG EFFECTS

Type I IGF receptors of Leydig cells are upregulated by human chorionic gonadotropin. Lin T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Dec 31;149(3):852–8

Effect of nitrogen dioxide on surface membrane fluidity and insulin receptor binding of pulmonary endothelial cells. Patel JM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Apr 15; 37(8):1497–507

Alterations induced by phenobarbital, a liver tumor promoter, in hepatocyte receptors for insulin and glucagon and glycogen metabolism. Betschart JM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Jul;9(7):1289–94

Iodination–induced alterations in biochemical properties of human placental insulin receptor. Ganguly S. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Nov 16;224(1):198–200

Polylysine activates and alters the divalent cation requirements of the insulin receptor protein tyrosine kinase. Rosen OM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Apr 25;231(2):397–401

Lack of insulin effect on its own receptors in fetal rat hepatocytes. Alvarez E, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 Oct; 19(10):458–63

Influence of a small molecular weight proteinase inhibitor, gabexate mesilate (FOY), on insulin receptor function in vitro. Göke R, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1988 Mar; 3(2–3):135–42

Insulin and insulin–like growth factor I regulate the same biological functions in HEP–G2 cells via their own specific receptors. Verspohl EJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Jul;67(1):169–74

Effects of metformin and glibenclamide on insulin receptors in fibroblasts and tumor cells in vitro. Mountjoy KG, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1987 Dec;10(6):553–7

Ligand–induced changes in the subcellular distribution of insulin receptors in rat liver: effects of colchicine. Postel–Vinay MC, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 Aug; 52(3):199–204

Effects of beta–naphthoflavone on insulin receptor binding and protein kinase activity in rat liver and placenta. Wang SL, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 Mar;33(3):250–6

Dietary fat and insulin receptor function in rat adipocytes. **Nutr Rev** 1988 Jan;46(1):26–7

[Insulin receptor reaction of the lamprey Lampetra fluvialis to hyperinsulinemia induced by administration of the hormone] Leibush BN, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1987 Jul–Aug;23(4):468–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Post–translational modifications of the insulin receptor. Hart CB, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;231:481–94 (88 ref.)

Insulin resistance by unprocessed insulin proreceptors point mutation at the cleavage site. Kobayashi M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jun 16;153(2):657–63

Molecular–genetic analysis and assessment of insulin action and pancreatic beta–cell function. Elbein SC, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Apr;37(4):377–82

Sequence and analysis of promoter region of human insulin–receptor gene. Mamula PW, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Sep;37(9):1241–6

A genetic analysis of type 2 (non–insulin–dependent) diabetes mellitus in Punjabi Sikhs and British Caucasoid patients. Hitman GA, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1987 Nov–Dec;4(6):526–30

Tyrosine kinase activity of insulin receptors from an insulin–resistant patient with leprechaunism. Cama A, et al. **Diabetologia** 1987 Aug;30(8):631–7

Linkage analysis of the human insulin receptor gene and maturity onset diabetes of the young. Elbein SC, et al. **Diabetologia** 1987 Aug;30(8):641–7

Linkage analysis of the receptor gene and MODY [letter] O'Rahilly S, et al. **Diabetologia** 1988 Mar;31(3):185–6

The insulin receptor gene and its expression in insulin–resistant mice. Ludwig S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jul;123(1):594–600

Improper expression of insulin receptors on fibroblasts from a leprechaun patient. Maassen JA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Mar 15;172(3):725–9

Characterization of the promoter region of the human insulin receptor gene. Evidence for promoter activity. Araki E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 25;262(33):16186–91

Defective internalization of insulin and its receptor in cells expressing mutated insulin receptors lacking kinase activity. Hari J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 15;262(32):15341–4

Intracellular insulin–receptor dissociation and segregation in a rat fibroblast cell line transfected with a human insulin receptor gene. Levy JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 5; 263(13):6101–8

Post–translational changes in tertiary and quaternary structure of the insulin proreceptor. Correlation with acquisition of function. Olson TS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 25;263(15):7342–51

Hormonal regulation of insulin receptor gene expression. Hydrocortisone and insulin act by different mechanisms. Rouiller DG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 15; 263(26):13185–90

Secretion of soluble functional insulin receptors by transfected NIH3T3 cells. Whittaker J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 5;263(7):3063–6

Glucocorticoid regulation of insulin receptor gene transcription in IM–9 cultured lymphocytes. McDonald AR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Feb;81(2):499–504

Tissue localization of Drosophila melanogaster insulin receptor transcripts during development. Garofalo RS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Apr;8(4):1638–47

Defects in human insulin receptor gene expression. Ojamaa K, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Mar;2(3):242–7

Four RFLPs of the human insulin receptor gene: PstI, KpnI, RsaI (2 RFLPs). Cox NJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 25;16(16):8204

A new Sst 1 RFLP associated with human insulin receptor locus. Patel P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jun 24; 16(12):5700

Two mutant alleles of the insulin receptor gene in a patient with extreme insulin resistance. Kadowaki T, et al. **Science** 1988 May 6;240(4853):787–90

Insulin–resistant diabetes due to a point mutation that prevents insulin proreceptor processing. Yoshimasa Y, et al. **Science** 1988 May 6;240(4853):784–7

DNA polymorphisms of the insulin receptor gene and non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Trembath RC, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1987;93:495–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Autoantibodies to the insulin receptor as a cause of autoimmune hypoglycemia in systemic lupus erythematosus. Moller DE, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Feb; 84(2):334–8 (18 ref.)

Autoimmune thrombocytopenia and primary biliary cirrhosis with hypoglycemia and insulin receptor autoantibodies. A case report. Selinger S, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Nov; 107(5):686–8

Antibodies to the insulin receptor as tools in the study of receptor structure and function. Karasik A, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;505:301–12 (63 ref.)

Direct modulation of insulin receptor protein tyrosine kinase by vanadate and anti–insulin receptor monoclonal antibodies. Gherzi R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 May 16;152(3):1474–80

Insulin receptor antibodies in diabetes mellitus. Batarseh H, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1988 Jan;71(1):85–90

Monoclonal antibodies to the insulin receptor stimulate the intrinsic tyrosine kinase activity by cross–linking receptor molecules. O'Brien RM, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Dec 20; 6(13):4003–10

A monoclonal antibody to the type 1 insulin–like growth factor and insulin receptors stimulates deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in human and murine fibroblasts. Cara JF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Sep;123(3):1341–7

Effect of anti–insulin receptor antibodies on insulin–sensitive phosphodiesterase in rat fat cells. Suzuki T, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1988 May;20(5):257–60

Molecular recognition of human insulin receptor by autoantibodies in a human serum. Sakata S, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1988 May;17(3):237–42

Reevaluation of the evidence that an antibody to the insulin receptor is insulinmimetic without activating the protein tyrosine kinase activity of the receptor. Gherzi R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 15;262(35):16900–5

Nonbinding inhibitory antiinsulin receptor antibodies. A new type of autoantibodies in human diabetes. Boden G, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Jun;81(6):1971–8

Desensitization of the insulin receptor by antireceptor antibodies in vivo is blocked by treatment of mice with beta–adrenergic agonists. Elias D, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Jun;81(6):1979–85

Hyperandrogenism, insulin resistance, acanthosis nigricans, and systemic lupus erythematosis associated with insulin receptor antibodies. Kellett HA, et al. **Metabolism** 1988 Jul;37(7):656–9

[A 58–year–old type–II diabetic patient with severe insulin resistance (clinical conference)] Bratusch–Marrain P, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Sep 11;99(17):611–8 **(Ger)**

[Structure of receptors and expression of anti–receptor antibodies. a. Insulin receptor antibodies] Kobayashi M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 Apr;46(4):810–5 **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and characterization of insulin receptors from rat kidney glomeruli and tubules. Im JH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Feb 29;151(1):370–81

Characterization of insulin–like growth factor I receptors on Madin–Darby canine kidney (MDCK) cell line. Sukegawa I, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1987 Jun;34(3):339–46

Heterogeneity of insulin–like growth factor binding proteins and relationships between structure and affinity. 1. Circulating forms in man. Hardouin S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Dec 30;170(1–2):121–32

Separation of the high affinity insulin–like growth factor I receptor from low affinity binding sites by affinity chromatography. Tollefsen SE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 5;262(34):16461–9

Method for purification of an insulin–like growth factor–binding protein produced by human HEP G2 hepatoma cells. Powell DR, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Sep 4;420(1):163–70

METABOLISM

Receptors for insulin–like growth factor–I in plasma membranes isolated from bovine mesenteric arteries. Bornfeldt KE, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1988 Apr; 117(4):428–34

Differential binding of 125I–IGF–I preparations to human fibroblast monolayers. Conover CA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1988 Aug;118(4):513–20

Interaction of ovine somatomedin–C/IGF–I and IGF–I with specific IGF–I receptors on cultured muscle–derived fibroblasts. Dodson MV, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Oct;116(2):186–92

Interaction of ovine somatomedin and multiplication stimulating activity/rat insulin–like growth factor II with cultured skeletal muscle satellite cells. Dodson MV, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Nov;116(3):425–32

Comparative studies of insulin binding to receptor from adipocytes, hepatocytes, monocytes and erythrocytes from the pig. Similarities with insulin receptor binding in man. Hjøllund E, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1988 May; 118(1):59–67

Intermediary metabolism, insulin sensitivity and insulin receptor status under comparable long–term therapy with insulin injections and continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion. Marshall SM, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1988 Apr;117(4):417–27

The bovine placenta: a specific radioreceptor assay for both insulin–like growth factor I and insulin–like growth factor II. van Buul–Offers S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1988 Jun;118(2):306–13

Insulin binds to specific receptors and stimulates macromolecular synthesis in C6 glioma cells. Nakamura H, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1988;93(1–2):10–2

Glucose tolerance and insulin receptor binding to monocytes and erythrocytes in patients with cystic fibrosis. Andersen O, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1988 Jan;77(1):67–71

Effect of inhibition of endocytosis, recycling and lysosomal activity on the insulin binding capacity and imprintability of Tetrahymena. Kovács P, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1988; 71(2):315–22

Insulin receptors in Friedreich's ataxia: studies on cultured fibroblasts. Fratino P, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1988;48:153–61

Receptors for and effects of insulin and IGF–I in rat glomerular mesangial cells. Arnqvist HJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Mar;254(3 Pt 1):C411–6

Distribution of IGF receptors in the plasma membrane of proximal tubular cells. Hammerman MR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Nov;253(5 Pt 2):F841–7

Receptors for insulin–like growth factors I and II in rat gastrointestinal epithelium. Laburthe M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Mar;254(3 Pt 1):G457–62

Effect of a thermogenic agent, BRL 26830A, on insulin receptors in obese mice. Rochet N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Aug;255(2 Pt 1):E101–9

Phenylarsine oxide and denervation effects on hormone–stimulated glucose transport. Sowell MO, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Aug;255(2 Pt 1):E159–65

Evidence of a defect in insulin–receptor recycling in adipocytes from older rats. Trischitta V, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jan;254(1 Pt 1):E39–44

Specificity of tyrosine protein kinases of the structurally related receptors for insulin and insulin–like growth factor I: Tyr–containing synthetic polymers as specific inhibitors or substrates. Sahal D, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Jan;260(1):416–26

Insulin–like growth factors in sheep thyroid cells: action, receptors and production. Bachrach LK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Aug 15;154(3):861–7

IGF receptors in myocardial capillary endothelium: potential regulation of IGF–I transport to cardiac muscle. Bar RS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Apr 15; 152(1):93–8

Specificity of insulin–like growth factor binding to type–II IGF receptors in rabbit mammary gland and hypophysectomized rat liver. Barenton B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Dec 16;149(2):555–61

Mannose 6–phosphate/insulin–like growth factor II receptor: distinct binding sites for mannose 6–phosphate and insulin–like growth factor II. Braulke T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Feb 15;150(3):1287–93

Differential binding of monoiodinated insulins to muscle and liver derived receptors and activation of the receptor kinase. Burant CF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 May 16;152(3):1353–60

Insulin stimulated protein phosphorylation in human plasma liver membranes: detection of endogenous or plasma membrane associated substrates for insulin receptor kinase. Caro JF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Dec 31;149(3):1008–16

Demonstration of insulin–like growth factor (IGF–I and –II) receptors and binding protein in human breast cancer cell lines. De Leon DD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Apr 15;152(1):398–405

A specific insulin receptor and tyrosine kinase activity in the membranes of Neurospora crassa. Fawell SE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Aug 30;155(1):59–65

Reversal of insulin–induced negative cooperativity by monoclonal antibodies that stabilize the slowly dissociating ("Ksuper") state of the insulin receptor.Gu JL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jan 29;150(2):694–701

Evidence that type II insulin–like growth factor receptor is coupled to calcium gating system. Kojima I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jul 15;154(1):9–19

Distribution of receptors for insulin and insulin–like growth factor I (somatomedin C) in the adrenal gland. Pillion DJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jul 15; 154(1):138–45

Characterization of insulin–like growth factor I (IGF–I) receptors of human breast cancer cells. Pollak MN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jul 15;154(1):326–31

Interactions of the receptor for insulin–like growth factor II with mannose–6–phosphate and antibodies to the mannose–6–phosphate receptor. Roth RA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Dec 16;149(2):600–6

Effect of chronic isoproterenol exposure on insulin binding and insulin–stimulated hexose transport in isolated rat adipocytes. Sandra A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Nov 13;148(3):1093–7

Differential regulation of insulin–like growth factor–II receptors in rat hepatocytes and hepatoma cells. Scott CD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Mar 15; 151(2):815–21

A protein phosphotyrosine phosphatase distinct from alkaline phosphatase with activity against the insulin receptor. Strout HV, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Mar 15;151(2):633–40

The specificity of the human IGF–2 receptor. Tally M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Sep 30; 147(3):1206–12

Mannose 6–phosphate/insulin like growth factor II receptor: the two types of ligands bind simultaneously to one receptor at different sites. Waheed A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 May 16;152(3):1248–54

Anomalous insulin–binding activity in the bovine neural retina: a possible mechanism for regulation of receptor binding specificity. Waldbillig RJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Mar 30;151(3):1105–12

Insulin–degrading enzyme is capable of degrading receptor–bound insulin. Yonezawa K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jan 29;150(2):605–14

Specific binding of insulin–like growth factors 1 and 2 to the type 1 and type 2 receptors respectively. Ballard FJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Feb 1;249(3):721–6

Insulin receptor desensitization correlates with attenuation of tyrosine kinase activity, but not of receptor endocytosis. Blake AD, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jul 15;245(2):357–64

Ligand–receptor interactions involved in the stimulation of Swiss 3T3 fibroblasts by insulin–like growth factors and insulin. Corps AN, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 May 15; 252(1):119–25

Tyrosine phosphorylation of the receptor for insulin–like growth factor II is inhibited in plasma membranes from insulin–treated rat adipocytes. Corvera S, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Feb 15;250(1):47–52

Hydrogen peroxide stimulates tyrosine phosphorylation of the insulin receptor and its tyrosine kinase activity in intact cells. Koshio O, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Feb 15;250(1):95–101

Insulin–induced myosin light–chain phosphorylation during receptor capping in IM–9 human B–lymphoblasts. Majercik MH, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jun 15;252(3):815–23

Glucocorticoids increase insulin binding and the amount of insulin–receptor mRNA in human cultured lymphocytes. Shibasaki Y, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Feb 1;249(3):715–9

Two systems in vitro that show insulin–stimulated serine kinase activity towards the insulin receptor. Smith DM, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Mar 1;250(2):509–19

Uncoupling between the insulin–receptor cycle and the cellular degradation of the hormone in cultured foetal hepatocytes. Effect of drugs and temperature that inhibit insulin degradation. Soubigou P, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Sep 15;246(3):567–73

Effect of cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase on insulin receptor tyrosine kinase activity. Tanti JF, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jul 1;245(1):19–26

Studies on the autophosphorylation of the insulin receptor from human placenta. Analysis of the sites phosphorylated by two–dimensional peptide mapping. Tavaré JM, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jun 1;252(2):607–15

Phosphorylation of insulin–like growth factor I receptor by insulin receptor tyrosine kinase in intact cultured skeletal muscle cells. Beguinot F, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 May 3;27(9):3222–8

Mutants of human insulin–like growth factor I with reduced affinity for the type 1 insulin–like growth factor receptor. Cascieri MA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 May 3;27(9):3229–33

Possible involvement of the A20–A21 peptide bond in the expression of the biological activity of insulin. 1. [21–Desasparagine,20–cysteinamide–A]insulin and [21–desasparagine,20–cysteine isopropylamide–A]insulin. Chu YC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Nov 3;26(22):6966–71

Functional properties of an isolated alpha beta heterodimeric human placenta insulin–like growth factor 1 receptor complex. Feltz SM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 May 3; 27(9):3234–42

The rat liver insulin receptor. Hofmann K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Nov 17;26(23):7384–90

Comparison of solubilized and purified plasma membrane and nuclear insulin receptors. Wong KY, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jan 12;27(1):375–9

Decreased insulin binding and antilipolytic response in adipocytes from patients with Cushing's syndrome. Calle C, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1987 Sep;7(9):713–9

Insulin receptors and insulin action in dissociated brain cells. Masters BA, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Aug 11;417(2):247–56

Characterization of the altered oligosaccharide composition of the insulin receptor on neural–derived cells. Ota A, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 8;443(1–2):1–11

The insulin–like growth factor–II (IGF–II) receptor of rat brain: regional distribution visualized by autoradiography. Smith M, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Apr 5;445(2):241–6

Effects of diabetes and sex steroid hormones on insulin receptor tyrosine kinase activity in R3230AC mammary adenocarcinomas. Hilf R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jul 1; 48(13):3742–50

Abnormal insulin–receptor down regulation and dissociation of down regulation from insulin biological action in cultured human tumor cells. Mountjoy KG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Dec 15;47(24 Pt 1):6500–4

Type I and II insulin–like growth factor receptors on human phytohemagglutinin–activated T lymphocytes. Kozak RW, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Oct 15;109(2):318–31

Increase in specific binding of insulin–like growth factor (IGF) II to type 1 IGF receptors on erythrocytes of hypopituitary children receiving growth hormone therapy. Costigan CD, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1988 Feb;11(1):47–51

Interaction of insulin with its receptor. I. Possible role of a histidine–arginine interaction. Halperin ML, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1987 Sep;10(5):395–400

Effect of internalization and degradation of insulin on rat adipocyte insulin receptor binding kinetics. Opara E, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1988;6(1):1–11

Changes in bovine mammary insulin binding during pregnancy and lactation. Campbell PG, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;87(4):649–53

Ontogeny of insulin receptors in the rat hemochorial placenta. Wang SL, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Oct;123(2):487–93

Somatomedins/insulin–like growth factors, their receptors and binding proteins are present during mouse embryogenesis. Smith EP, et al. **Development** 1987 Sep; 101(1):73–82

Insulin receptor binding to monocytes and erythrocytes in gestational diabetes. Andersen O, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1987 Nov–Dec;13(6):607–12

Insulin receptor kinase defects as a possible cause of cellular insulin resistance. Häring H, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1987 Jul; 13(3 Pt 2):284–93

Developmental regulation of insulin and type I insulin–like growth factor receptors and absence of type II receptors in chicken embryo tissues. Bassas L, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 May;37(5):637–44

Immunological abnormalities in insulin receptors on cultured EBV–transformed lymphocytes from insulin–resistant patient with leprechaunism. Cama A, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Jul;37(7):982–8

Identification and characterization of insulin receptors in basolateral membranes of dog intestinal mucosa. Gingerich RL, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Oct;36(10):1124–9

Rapid reduction and return of surface insulin receptors after exposure to brief pulses of insulin in perifused rat hepatocytes. Goodner CJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Oct; 37(10):1316–23

Insulin resistance by uncleaved insulin proreceptor. Emergence of binding site by trypsin. Kobayashi M, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 May;37(5):653–6

Evidence for two independent pathways of insulin–receptor internalization in hepatocytes and hepatoma cells. McClain DA, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Jun;37(6):806–15

In vitro studies of insulin resistance in patients with lipoatrophic diabetes. Evidence for heterogeneous postbinding defects. Magré J, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Apr; 37(4):421–8

Effect of glyburide in type II diabetes mellitus. Studies of monocyte membrane fluidity, lipid composition, and insulin binding. Neufeld ND, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Dec; 36(12):1351–5

High–molecular–weight aggregates of therapeutic insulin. In vitro measurements of receptor binding and bioactivity. Robbins DC, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Jan;37(1):56–9

Subunit structure, autophosphorylation, and tyrosine–specific protein kinase activity of hepatic insulin receptors in fetal, neonatal, and adult rats. Sinha MK, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Oct;36(10):1161–6

Intact adipocyte insulin–receptor phosphorylation and in vitro tyrosine kinase activity in animal models of insulin resistance. Truglia JA, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Feb; 37(2):147–53

A comparison of cellular actions between gliclazide and a hypoglycaemic peptide fragment of human growth hormone (hGH 6–13). Ng FM. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1988 May 19;5(1):17–24

Insulin receptor and postbinding defects in KK mouse adipocytes and improvement by ciglitazone. Taketomi S, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1988 Jul 13;5(2):125–34

Protein kinase activity of the partially purified insulin receptor from human adipocytes. Handberg A, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1987 Sep–Oct;4(5):446–51

Endothelial cell function in diabetic microangiopathy. Porta M, et al. **Diabetologia** 1987 Aug;30(8):601–9 (144 ref.)

Metformin enhances certain insulin actions in cultured rat hepatoma cells. Purrello F, et al. **Diabetologia** 1988 Jun; 31(6):385–9

Direct evidence that insulin does not down–regulate its own receptors in circulating monocytes of human newborns. Rodriguez M, et al. **Diabetologia** 1987 Oct;30(10):820–2

The insulin receptor: molecular biology and transmembrane signaling. Goldfine ID. **Endocr Rev** 1987 Aug;8(3):235–55 (147 ref.)

In vivo regulation of granulosa cell somatomedin–C/insulin–like growth factor I receptors. Adashi EY, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Apr;122(4):1383–9

Characterization and regulation of a specific cell membrane receptor for somatomedin–C/insulin–like growth factor I in cultured rat granulosa cells. Adashi EY, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jan;122(1):194–201

Insulin–like growth factor–binding proteins in hypophysectomized rat liver: characterization and subcellular localization. Barenton B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jun;122(6):2499–507

The insulin receptors of chick embryo show tissue–specific structural differences which parallel those of the insulin–like growth factor I receptors. Bassas L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Oct;121(4):1468–76

Characterization of insulin–like growth factor I receptors in the median eminence of the brain and their modulation by food restriction. Bohannon NJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 May;122(5):1940–7

Developmental aspects of the rat brain insulin receptor: loss of sialic acid and fluctuation in number characterize fetal development. Brennan WA Jr. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jun; 122(6):2364–70

Functional and structural differences in human and rat–derived insulin receptors: characterization of the beta–subunit kinase activity. Brillon DJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Oct;123(4):1837–47

Structural determinants of ligand recognition by type I insulin–like growth factor receptors: use of semisynthetic insulin analog probes. Cara JF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jun;122(6):2881–7

Species specificity of insulin binding and insulin receptor protein tyrosine kinase activity. Cordera R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Dec;121(6):2007–10

Ligand–induced changes in insulin receptors in cell surface

and Golgi fractions of fetal rat liver. de Diego JG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 May;122(5):1737-45

Both type I and II insulin-like growth factor receptor binding increase during lactogenesis in bovine mammary tissue. Dehoff MH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jun;122(6):2412-7

Receptor-mediated endocytosis and lysosomal processing of insulin-like growth factor I by mitogenically responsive cells. Furlanetto RW. **Endocrinology** 1988 May; 122(5):2044-53

Specific, high affinity receptors for insulin-like growth factor II in the rat kidney glomerulus. Haskell JF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Aug;123(2):774-80

Transfer of functional insulin receptors to receptor-deficient target cells. Hofmann C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jun; 122(6):2865-72

Receptors for insulin-like growth factors I and II: autoradiographic localization in rat brain and comparison to receptors for insulin. Lesniak MA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Oct;123(4):2089-99

The trafficking and processing of insulin and insulin receptors in cultured rat hepatocytes. Levy JR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Dec;121(6):2075-86

Hormonal regulation of type I insulin-like growth factor receptors of Leydig cells in hypophysectomized rats. Lin T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jul;123(1):134-9

A comparison of the insulin and insulin-like growth factor I receptors from rat brain and liver. McElduff A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 May;122(5):1933-9

The insulin-like growth factor-II (IGF II) receptor from rat brain is of lower apparent molecular weight than the IGF II receptor from rat liver. McElduff A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Oct;121(4):1306-11

Insulin-like growth factor-binding proteins (IGF-BPs) produced by human skin fibroblasts: immunological relationship to other human IGF-BPs. Martin JL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Oct;123(4):1907-15

Structural and immunohistochemical characterization of insulin-like growth factor I and II receptors in the murine central nervous system. Ocrant I, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Aug;123(2):1023-34

Functional insulin-like growth factor I receptors are expressed by neural-derived continuous cell lines. Ota A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jan;122(1):145-52

Characterization of insulin-like growth factor I and insulin receptors on cultured bovine adrenal fasciculata cells. Role of these peptides on adrenal cell function. Penhoat A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jun;122(6):2518-26

Endocytosis of receptor-bound insulin-like growth factor II is enhanced by mannose-6-phosphate in IM9 cells. Polychronakos C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Oct; 123(4):2146-8

Characterization of functional type I insulin-like growth factor receptors from human choriocarcinoma cells. Ritvos O, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Feb;122(2):395-401

Insulin-like growth factor (IGF) binding protein from human decidua inhibits the binding and biological action of IGF-I in cultured choriocarcinoma cells. Ritvos O, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 May;122(5):2150-7

Functional differences in insulin receptors in rat adipocyte and human placenta membranes. Swanson ML, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Mar;122(3):967-75

The role of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in the regulation of receptors for thyrotropin and insulin-like growth factor I in the FRTL5 rat thyroid follicular cell. Tramontano D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jan;122(1):133-6

Evidence for the presence of type I insulin-like growth factor receptors on rat pancreatic A and B cells. Van Schravendijk CF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Nov; 121(5):1784-8

Localization and characterization of insulin receptors in rat brain and pituitary gland using in vitro autoradiography and computerized densitometry. Werther GA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Oct;121(4):1562-70

Characterization of human placental receptor for insulin and its application for radioreceptor assay of insulin. Kuryl T, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1987;38(1):57-64

Impaired insulin binding and excess glucose transport in fibroblasts from a patient with leprechaunism. Elsas LJ, et al. **Enzyme** 1987;38(1-4):184-93

Heterogeneity of insulin-like growth factor binding proteins between structure and affinity. 2. Forms released by human and rat liver in culture. Hossenlopp P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Dec 30;170(1-2):133-42

Increased insulin receptors in carbohydrate-sensitive subjects: a mechanism for hyperlipaemia in these subjects? Bhathena SJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1988 Jun;42(6):465-72

The binding of FITC-insulin to ANAE-positive cells in rat thymus. Hofert JF, et al. **Experientia** 1988 Jan 15;44(1):37-8

Phosphorylation of hepatic insulin receptor by casein kinase 2. Grande J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 May 9;232(1):130-4

Insulin-like growth factor I binding and receptor kinase in red and white muscle. Zorzano A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jul 18;234(2):257-62

Characterization of the chicken muscle insulin receptor. Adamo M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Dec; 68(3):456-65

Frog brain and liver show evolutionary conservation of tissue-specific differences among insulin receptors. Hart C, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Nov;68(2):170-8

Protein tyrosine kinases, protein serine kinases, and the mechanism of action of insulin. Rosen OM. **Harvey Lect** 1986-87;82:105-22 (49 ref.)

Insulin receptor evaluation in congenital generalized lipodystrophy. Case report of an infant. Arico M, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1987 Oct;42(2-3):167-71

Selective regulation of intrinsic membrane proteins in HepG2. Collins JC, et al. **Hepatology** 1988 Jan-Feb; 8(1):108-15

Effect of proteolytic enzymes on masked insulin receptors in rat submaxillary gland microsomes. Scacchi GE, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1988 Jan;20(1):15-9

Insulin binding parameters in erythrocytes of alloxan induced diabetic rats. Agarwal VR, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1987 May;25(5):343-4

Characterization of insulin binding and comparative action of insulin and insulin-like growth factor I on purified Leydig cells from the adult rat. Rigaudière N, et al. **Int J Androl** 1988 Apr;11(2):165-78

Effect of N-methylation of selected peptide bonds on the biological activity of insulin. [2-N-methylisoleucine-A]insulin and [3-N-methylvaline-A]insulin. Ogawa H, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1987 Oct;30(4):460-73

Erythrocyte insulin receptor abnormalities. Susheela L, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 May;35(5):337-9

The cellular dynamics of hepatic receptors for alpha 2-macroglobulin.protease complex and for insulin are different. Sonne O. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Feb; 103(2):348-53

Characterization of the stimulatory action of insulin on insulin-like growth factor II binding to rat adipose cells. Differences in the mechanism of insulin action on insulin-like growth factor II receptors and glucose transporters. Appell KC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 5; 263(22):10824-9

Structural analogs of human insulin-like growth factor I with reduced affinity for serum binding proteins and the type 2 insulin-like growth factor receptor. Bayne ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 5;263(13):6233-9

Internalized insulin-receptor complexes are unidirectionally translocated to chloroquine-sensitive degradative sites. Dependence on metabolic energy. Berhanu P. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 25;263(12):5961-9

Effect of vanadate on the cellular accumulation of pp15, an apparent product of insulin receptor tyrosine kinase action. Bernier M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 25;263(27):13626-34

Ligand-dependent intersubunit association within the insulin receptor complex activates its intrinsic kinase activity. Böni-Schnetzler M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 15; 263(14):6822-8

Insulin action inhibits insulin-like growth factor-II (IGF-II) receptor phosphorylation in H-35 hepatoma cells. IGF-II receptors isolated from insulin-treated cells exhibit enhanced in vitro phosphorylation by casein kinase II. Corvera S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 5;263(7):3116-22

Initial processing of the insulin receptor precursor in vivo and in vitro. Goldstein BJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 15;263(26):12809-12

Diversity in the effects of extracellular ATP and adenosine on the cellular processing and physiologic actions of insulin in rat adipocytes. Hashimoto N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 5;262(31):15026-32

Synthesis, purification, and characterization of the cytoplasmic domain of the human insulin receptor using a baculovirus expression system. Herrera R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 25;263(12):5560-8

Lipocortins 1 and 2 as substrates for the insulin receptor kinase in rat liver. Karasik A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 25;263(24):11862-7

Biochemical evidence that the type II insulin-like growth factor receptor is identical to the cation-independent mannose 6-phosphate receptor. Kiess W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 5;263(19):9339-44

Insulin-dependent phosphorylation of GTP-binding proteins in phospholipid vesicles. Krupinski J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 5;263(25):12333-41

Insulin-mimetic effect of trypsin on the insulin receptor tyrosine kinase in intact adipocytes. Leef JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 25;262(30):14837-42

Cell surface proteolysis and down-regulation of the hepatic insulin receptor. Evidence for selective sorting of intact and degraded receptors after internalization. Lipson KE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 25;263(21):10495-501

Properties of a human insulin receptor with a COOH-terminal truncation. I. Insulin binding, autophosphorylation, and endocytosis. McClain DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 25;263(18):8904-11

Insulin receptors with defective tyrosine kinase inhibit normal receptor function at the level of substrate phosphorylation. Maegawa H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 5; 263(25):12629-37

Properties of a human insulin receptor with a COOH-terminal truncation. II. Truncated receptors have normal kinase activity but are defective in signaling metabolic effects. Maegawa H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 25;263(18):8912-7

The binding sites of insulin-like growth factor I (IGF I) to type I IGF receptor and to a monoclonal antibody. Mapping by chemical modification of tyrosine residues. Maly P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 25;263(15):7068-72

Insulin-dependent covalent reassociation of isolated alpha beta heterodimeric insulin receptors into an alpha 2 beta 2 heterotetrameric disulfide-linked complex. Morrison BD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 5;263(16):7806-13

Insulin induces chloroquine-sensitive recycling of insulin-like growth factor II receptors but not of glucose transporters in rat adipocytes. Oka Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 25;262(36):17480-6

Insulin-stimulated phosphorylation of calmodulin by rat liver insulin receptor preparations. Sacks DB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 15;263(5):2377-83

Tryptic activation of the insulin receptor. Proteolytic truncation of the alpha-subunit releases the beta-subunit from inhibitory control. Shoelson SE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 5;263(10):4852-60

Insulin-dependent intermolecular subunit communication between isolated alpha beta heterodimeric insulin receptor complexes. Sweet LJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 5; 262(34):16730-8

Phorbol ester-induced serine phosphorylation of the insulin receptor decreases its tyrosine kinase activity. Takayama S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 5;263(7):3440-7

Relationship of site-specific beta subunit tyrosine autophosphorylation to insulin activation of the insulin receptor (tyrosine) protein kinase activity. Tornqvist HE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 5;263(10):4593-601

Identification of the insulin receptor tyrosine residues undergoing insulin-stimulated phosphorylation in intact rat hepatoma cells. Tornqvist HE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 5;263(1):350-9

Vanadate down-regulates cell surface insulin and growth hormone receptors and inhibits insulin receptor degradation in cultured human lymphocytes. Torossian K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 5;263(19):9353-9

A cascade of tyrosine autophosphorylation in the beta-subunit activates the phosphotransferase of the insulin receptor. White MF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 25; 263(6):2969-80

Characterization of rat skeletal muscle sarcolemmal insulin receptors and a sarcolemmal insulin binding inhibitor. Whitson RH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 5;263(10):4789-94

Lymphocyte activation and capping of hormone receptors. Bourguignon LY, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1988 Jun; 37(2):131-50

Identification of insulin receptors on the insulin-independent variant 1246-3A cell line. Gazzano H, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Aug;136(2):348-54

Receptor binding and mitogenic effects of insulin and insulinlike growth factors I and II for human myeloid leukemic cells. Pepe MG, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Nov; 133(2):219-27

Insulin-like growth factor-I: specific binding to high and low affinity sites and mitogenic action throughout the life span of WI-38 cells. Phillips PD, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Oct;133(1):135-43

Insulin-like growth factor-II receptors in cultured rat hepatocytes: regulation by cell density. Scott CD, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Dec;133(3):532-8

Binding of proinsulin and proinsulin conversion intermediates to human placental insulin-like growth factor I receptors. Gruppuso PA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Jul; 67(1):194-7

Fluctuation of insulin resistance in a leprechaun with a primary defect in insulin binding. Kobayashi M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 May;66(5):1084-8

Regulation of insulin receptors in the human ovary: in vitro studies. Poretsky L, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Oct;67(4):774-8

Soluble 34K binding protein inhibits the binding of insulin-like growth factor I to its cell receptors in human secretory phase endometrium: evidence for autocrine/paracrine regulation of growth factor action. Rutanen EM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Jan; 66(1):173-80

Divergent correlations of circulating dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate and testosterone with insulin levels and insulin receptor binding. Schriock ED, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Jun;66(6):1329-31

Alterations in insulin receptor autophosphorylation in insulin resistance: correlation with altered sensitivity to glucose transport and antilipolysis to insulin. Takayama S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 May;66(5):992-9

Vascular transport of insulin to rat cardiac muscle. Central role of the capillary endothelium. Bar RS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Apr;81(4):1225-33

Defective processing of insulin-receptor precursor in cultured lymphocytes from a patient with extreme insulin resistance. Kakehi T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Jun; 81(6):2020-2

Endocytotic uptake, processing, and retroendocytosis of human biosynthetic proinsulin by rat fibroblasts transfected with the human insulin receptor gene. Levy JR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 May;81(5):1370-7

Comparison of receptors for insulin-like growth factor II from various rat tissues. Taylor JE, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Oct;115(1):35-41

Preparation and characterization of a colloidal gold-insulin complex with binding and biological activities identical to native insulin. Smith RM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1988 Apr;36(4):359-65

Insulin receptor tyrosine kinase activity is abnormal in circulating cells and cultured fibroblasts but normal in transformed lymphocytes from a type A insulin-resistant patient. Grunberger G, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 Jul; 112(1):122-32

Comparison of human erythrocyte insulin binding and

adenosinetriphosphatase activity. Carter L, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1988 Mar;80(3):299–304

Bovine chromaffin cells have insulin-like growth factor-I (IGF-I) receptors: IGF-I enhances catecholamine secretion. Dahmer MK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jul; 51(1):321–3

Functional properties of the subtype of insulin receptor found on neurons. Heidenreich KA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Sep; 51(3):878–87

Insulin binding and internalization in cultured fibroblasts from myotonic muscular dystrophy. Nakano C, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Sep;80(2–3):229–35

Insulin resistance associated with congenital diseases: insulin receptors in Werner's syndrome, myotonic dystrophy and type A extreme insulin resistance. Kuzuya H, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1988 May;27(2):219–21

Relationship of nutritional status to erythrocyte insulin receptors in adults and children with uremia. Arnold WC, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1987 Oct;22:S202–5

Insulin receptor binding to blood cells: an outdated concept for clinical studies on insulin resistance? Müller MJ. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Oct 15;65(20):949–54 (32 ref.)

Insulin binding to erythrocytes in hyperinsulinemic patients with precirrhotic hemochromatosis and cirrhosis. Petrides AS, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Sep 15;65(18):873–8

Receptor-mediated endocytosis and intracellular processing of insulin: ultrastructural and biochemical evidence for cell-specific heterogeneity and distinction from nonhormonal ligands. Smith RM, et al. **Lab Invest** 1988 Jun;58(6):613–29 (118 ref.)

Altered placental insulin and insulin-like growth factor-I receptors in diabetes. Bhaumick B, et al. **Life Sci** 1988; 42(17):1603–14

Inhibition of insulin receptors by vanadate and ouabain. Levin SR, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(19):1889–96

Increased insulin binding of erythrocytes and insulin sensitivity in adrenal insufficiency. Takeda N, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Nov;36(11):1063–6

Somatomedin C/insulin-like growth factor I receptors on human mononuclear cells and the IM-9 lymphoid cell line. Hintz RL. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;146:234–9

Receptors for insulin and growth hormone on lymphoid cells. Lesniak MA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;150:701–23

Structure and ligand specificity of the Drosophila melanogaster insulin receptor. Fernandez-Almonacid R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Aug;7(8):2718–27

Characterization of the insulin-like growth factor (IGF) receptor in K562 erythroleukemia cells; evidence for a biological function for the type II IGF receptor. Blanchard MM, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1988 Apr;56(3):235–44

Insulin-like growth factor I (IGF-I) receptors on Sertoli cells from immature rats and age-dependent testicular binding of IGF-I and insulin. Oonk RB, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1988 Jan;55(1):33–43

A membrane-anchored cytoplasmic domain of the human insulin receptor mediates a constitutively elevated insulin-independent uptake of 2-deoxyglucose. Ellis L, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1987 Jan;1(1):15–24

Characterization of uraemia-induced decrease in insulin binding on erythrocytes. Marttinen A, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1987;2(4):233–7

Insulin binding and glycolytic activity in erythrocytes from dialyzed and nondialyzed uremic patients. Weisinger JR, et al. **Nephron** 1988;48(3):190–6

Insulin receptors in the brain: structural and physiological characterization. Raizada MK, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1988 Apr;13(4):297–303

Insulin: its binding to specific receptors and its stimulation of DNA synthesis and 2',3'-cyclic nucleotide phosphohydrolase activity in cerebral cells cultured from embryonic mouse brain. Shanker G, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1988 May;13(5):429–33

Type II insulin-like growth factor receptor is present in rat serum. Kiess W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov; 84(21):7720–4

Insulin stimulates choline acetyltransferase activity in cultured embryonic chicken retina neurons. Kyriakis JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov;84(21):7463–7

Possible post-receptor defects in NIDDM: second messengers. Saltiel AR. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;265:43–51

In vivo study of the appearance and fluctuations of insulin binding sites in different tissues during rat development. Diaz F, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1987 Sep;43(3):303–10

Insulin-receptor interactions. Possible involvement of metals. Monreal JI, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1987 Jun;43(2):133–40

A single receptor binds both insulin-like growth factor II and mannose-6-phosphate. MacDonald RG, et al. **Science** 1988 Mar 4;239(4844):1134–7

Structure of the receptor for insulin-like growth factor II: the puzzle amplified. Roth RA. **Science** 1988 Mar 11; 239(4845):1269–71 (57 ref.)

Characteristics of insulin receptors and insulin action in human hepatoma cell line J-5. Chuang LM, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1987 Nov;86(11):1180–6

[Characterization and physiological development of receptors for insulin-like growth factors I and II (IGFs) in the mammary gland of ewes] Disenhaus C, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1988;28(2A):241–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hepatocarcinoma cell lines in vitro: binding of insulin] Testa I, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1987 Jul 31;63(7):567–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The effect of anesthesia and surgery on human erythrocyte insulin receptors] Tsubo T, et al. **Masui** 1987 Jul; 36(7):1074–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Down regulation of insulin receptors in the rat liver in aging] Gatsko GG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Dec;73(12):1691–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Insulin binding by receptors of the plasma membranes of the liver in hens in ontogenesis] Kolychev AP, et al. **Ontogenez** 1988 Jan–Feb;19(1):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Receptor binding of insulin to erythrocytes in healthy women and in patients with diabetes mellitus during pregnancy] Tikhonova NE, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1987 Sep–Oct;33(5):18–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Identification and properties of insulin receptors in neuroblastoma C 1300 N 18 cells in various functional states] Gulaia NM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1988 May–Jun; 60(3):3–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of altitude on insulin binding by erythrocytes in experimental alloxan diabetes] Tikhonova NE, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1988 May–Jun;34(3):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pyruvate kinase activity as a marker of erythrocyte age increases the reliability of the method of determining insulin binding to membrane receptors] Klimeš I, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1987 Jun;33(6):454–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Insulin cell receptors in diabetes caused by pancreatitis] Frati-Munari AC, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1987 Apr–Jun;18(2):157–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effect of streptozotocin at the insulin pre-receptor, receptor and post-receptor level in adipocytes of rats] Mayor P, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1987 Dec;43(4):445–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The in vitro phosphorylation of calmodulin by the insulin receptor tyrosine kinase. Laurino JP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Aug 15;265(1):8–21

Insulin action in early embryonic life: anti-insulin receptor antibodies retard chicken embryo growth but not muscle differentiation in vivo. Girbau M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 May 31;153(1):142–8

An antibody to the receptor for insulin-like growth factor I inhibits the growth of MCF-7 cells in tissue culture. Rohlik QT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Nov 30;149(1):276–81

IGF-2 stimulated growth mediated by the somatomedin type 2 receptor. Tally M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Oct 29;148(2):811–6

Centrally mediated hypoglycemic effect of insulin: apparent involvement of specific insulin receptors. Amir S, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Aug 18;418(1):152–6

Insulin and insulin-like growth factor 1 receptors during postnatal development of rat brain. Pomerance M, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jul 1;470(1):77–83

Receptors for insulin and other growth factors: rationale for common and distinct mechanisms of cell activation. Hollenberg MD. **Clin Invest Med** 1987 Sep;10(5):475–9 (27 ref.)

Inhibitory effects of metformin on insulin and glucagon action in rat hepatocytes involve post-receptor alterations. Alengrin F, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1987 Nov–Dec; 13(6):591–7

The insulin receptor—its function and its fate (2). Jones RH, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1984 Nov;1(4):257–62 (89 ref.)

Protein calorie malnutrition: is the basic anomaly in insulin secretion or tissue receptors? [letter] Ahuja MM. **Diabetologia** 1988 Jun;31(6):403

The receptor for insulin-like growth factor II mediates an insulin-like response. Hari J, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Nov; 6(11):3367–71

Insulin and a putative insulin metabolic mediator fraction from liver and muscle stimulate p33 messenger ribonucleic acid accumulation by apparently different mechanisms. Sato T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Sep;123(3):1559–64

Alteration of insulin-binding receptors in non-insulin dependent diabetes of the young. Kautzky L, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1988 May;91(2):183–90

Development of brain insulin receptors. LeRoith D, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1988;20(3):225–30 (33 ref.)

Insulin receptor signaling. Activation of multiple serine kinases. Czech MP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 15; 263(23):11017–20 (93 ref.)

A mutant insulin receptor with defective tyrosine kinase displays no biologic activity and does not undergo endocytosis. McClain DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 25;262(30):14663–71

Binding and tyrosine kinase activities of the insulin receptor on Epstein-Barr virus transformed lymphocytes from patients with Werner's syndrome. Kakehi T, et al. **J Gerontol** 1988 Mar;43(2):M40–5

Growth regulating network? [letter] Feizi T, et al. **Nature** 1987 Oct 22–28;329(6141):678

Role of insulin receptor phosphorylation in the insulinomimetic effects of hydrogen peroxide. Hayes GR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov;84(22):8115–9

The role of insulin mediators in regulation of cAMP and lipogenesis as well as in diabetes. Zhang SR, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1987 Aug;30(8):832–41

[Insulin receptor defects as a cause of disease] Dreyer M, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1988 Jun;29(6):390–6 (50 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Mechanism of action of insulin] Reinauer H. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1987;93:151–66 (57 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the dynamics of insulin secretion and the regulatory mechanism of insulin receptor in fetal rats] Fujii R, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Oct 20; 63(10):1241–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Model of signal transduction through insulin receptors] Kasuga M. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec 20; 63 Suppl:1503–14 (42 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Molecular mechanisms of the action of insulin] Minchenko AG. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1988 May–Jun;60(3):107–18 (87 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

A monomer-dimer model explains the results of radiation inactivation: binding characteristics of insulin receptor purified from human placenta. Fujita-Yamaguchi Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 May 3;27(9):3252–60

RECEPTORS, LDL

ANALYSIS

Abnormal regulation of LDL receptor activity and abnormal cellular metabolism of hypertriglyceridaemic low density lipoprotein: normalization with bezafibrate therapy. Kleinman Y, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1987 Dec;17(6):538–43

Characterization of the chicken oocyte receptor for low and very low density lipoproteins. George R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 15;262(35):16838–47

Low density lipoprotein receptor expression on keratinocytes in normal and psoriatic epidermis. Mommaas-Kienhuis AM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Nov;89(5):513–7

Detection of the low density lipoprotein (LDL) receptor on nitrocellulose paper with colloidal gold-LDL conjugates. Roach PD, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1987 Dec;28(12):1515–21

Evidence for the occurrence of LDL receptors in extracts of schistosomula of Schistosoma mansoni. Rumjanek FD, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1988 Mar;28(2):145–52

BIOSYNTHESIS

Free sterol metabolism and low density lipoprotein receptor expression as differentiation markers of cultured human keratinocytes. Williams ML, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Sep; 132(3):428–40

BLOOD

Impaired low-density lipoprotein receptor activity in chronic B-lymphocytic leukaemia cells. Juliusson G, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1988 Jan;40(1):18–24

DRUG EFFECTS

Calcium antagonists and low density lipoprotein receptors. Paoletti R, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;522:390–8

Opposite effects of insulin and catecholamines on LDL-receptor activity in human mononuclear leukocytes. Krone W, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Oct;37(10):1386–91

Hormonal regulation of low-density lipoprotein (LDL) receptor activity in human hepatoma Hep G2 cells. Insulin increases LDL receptor activity and diminishes its suppression by exogenous LDL. Wade DP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 May 16;174(1):213–8

Studies with doxazosin on the saturable binding of 125I-LDL by liver in normocholesterolemic mice. Nanjee MN, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 9:S35–41

Pharmacologic modulation of the low density lipoprotein receptor pathway. Shepherd J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;255:265–71 (19 ref.)

[Can and should we manipulate our LDL receptors?] Windler E, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Jan 29;113(4):123–4 **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Characterization of six partial deletions in the low-density-lipoprotein (LDL) receptor gene causing familial hypercholesterolemia (FH). Langlois S, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Jul;43(1):60–8

The longest-lived patient with homozygous familial hypercholesterolemia secondary to a defect in internalization of the LDL receptor. Komuro I, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1987 Nov;294(5):341–5

Diagnosis of familial hypercholesterolaemia using DNA probes for the low-density lipoprotein (LDL) receptor gene. Armston AE, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1988 Mar;25 (Pt 2):142–9

The upstream promoter of the human LDL receptor gene does not contain a cyclic AMP response element. Takagi K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Apr 15; 152(1):143–8

The LDL receptor: oligonucleotide-directed mutagenesis of the cytoplasmic domain. Davis CG. **Ciba Found Symp** 1987; 130:34–51

The Finnish type of the LDL receptor gene mutation: molecular characterization of the deleted gene and the corresponding mRNA. Aalto-Setälä K. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jul 18;234(2):411–6

Identification of a deletion in the LDL receptor gene. A Finnish type of mutation. Aalto-Setälä K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Mar 28;230(1–2):31–4

Mutations of the low density lipoprotein receptor in Japanese

kindreds with familial hypercholesterolemia. Funahashi T, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Jun;79(2):103–8

TaqI polymorphism in the LDL receptor gene and a TaqI 1.5–kb band associated with familial hypercholesterolemia. Yamakawa K, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Sep;80(1):1–5

Cells of an internalization–defective familial hypercholesterolemia mutant secrete low density lipoprotein receptors. Miyake Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Jun;101(6):1355–60

Sterol–dependent repression of low density lipoprotein receptor promoter mediated by 16–base pair sequence adjacent to binding site for transcription factor Sp1. Dawson PA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 5;263(7):3372–9

Transport–deficient mutations in the low density lipoprotein receptor. Alterations in the cysteine–rich and cysteine–poor regions of the protein block intracellular transport. Esser V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 15;263(26):13276–81

Mutational analysis of the ligand binding domain of the low density lipoprotein receptor. Esser V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 15;263(26):13282–90

Human low density lipoprotein receptor expressed in Xenopus oocytes. Conserved signals for O–linked glycosylation and receptor–mediated endocytosis. Peacock SL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 5;263(16):7838–45

beta–Hydroxyaspartic acid or beta–hydroxyasparagine in bovine low density lipoprotein receptor and in bovine thrombomodulin. Stenflo J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 5;263(1):21–4

Low binding capacity and altered O–linked glycosylation of low density lipoprotein receptor in a monensin–resistant mutant of Chinese hamster ovary cells. Yoshimura A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 25;262(27):13299–308

Haplotype associations of three DNA polymorphisms at the human low density lipoprotein receptor gene locus in familial hypercholesterolaemia. Kotze MJ, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 Dec;24(12):750–5

Regulation of low density lipoprotein receptor and cytochrome P–450scc mRNA levels in human granulosa cells [published erratum appears in J Steroid Biochem 1988;29(6):I] Golos TG, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987; 27(4–6):767–73 (19 ref.)

Mutations of the low density lipoprotein receptor in familial hypercholesterolemia—analysis of 21 homozygotes. Yamamoto A. **Jpn J Med** 1988 May;27(2):225–8

The study of natural and synthetic mutations in the LDL receptor. Russell DW. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1987 Dec; 23:S156–66 (34 ref.)

Regulation of low density lipoprotein receptor gene expression in cultured human granulosa cells: roles of human chorionic gonadotropin, 8–bromo–3',5'–cyclic adenosine monophosphate, and protein synthesis. Golos TG, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1987 Apr;1(4):321–6

Levels of messenger ribonucleic acid encoding cholesterol side–chain cleavage cytochrome P–450, 17 alpha–hydroxylase cytochrome P–450, adrenodoxin, and low density lipoprotein receptor in bovine follicles and corpora lutea throughout the ovarian cycle. Rodgers RJ, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1987 Mar;1(3):274–9

RFLPs upstream of the low–density lipoprotein receptor (LDLR) gene. Hegele RA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 25;16(14B):7214

Improved visualization of the Bst EII RFLP of the human LDL receptor gene by co–digestion. Kotze MJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 10;15(23):10067

Human LDL receptor gene: HincII polymorphism detected by gene amplification. Leitersdorf E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 25;16(14B):7215

TaqI polymorphism in the human LDL receptor gene. Yamakawa K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Sep 25; 15(18):7659

Use of a mutant cell line to study the kinetics and function of O–linked glycosylation of low density lipoprotein receptors. Kozarsky K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun;85(12):4335–9

Efficient expression of retroviral vector–transduced human low density lipoprotein (LDL) receptor in LDL receptor–deficient rabbit fibroblasts in vitro. Miyanohara A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Sep;85(17):6538–42

Correction of the genetic defect in hepatocytes from the Watanabe heritable hyperlipidemic rabbit. Wilson JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun;85(12):4421–5

Overexpression of low density lipoprotein (LDL) receptor eliminates LDL from plasma in transgenic mice. Hofmann SL, et al. **Science** 1988 Mar 11;239(4845):1277–81

[Receptor abnormalities and diseases. Mutations of the low density lipoprotein receptor in familial hypercholesterolemia—analysis of 21 homozygotes] Yamamoto A. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec; 76(12):1809–13 **(Jpn)**

[Progress in the study of lipoprotein metabolism and atherosclerosis: progress in the molecular genetic study of lipoprotein receptors and atherosclerosis] Sunaga T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 Mar;46(3):636–43 **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

An antibody to the low–density lipoprotein (LDL) receptor that partially inhibits the binding of LDL to cultured human fibroblasts. Gavigan SJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Jan 15;171(1–2):355–61

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Receptors for the host low density lipoproteins on the hemoflagellate Trypanosoma brucei: purification and involvement in the growth of the parasite. Coppens I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Sep;85(18):6753–7

METABOLISM

The binding and metabolism of low–density lipoprotein by skin fibroblasts of fetuses and newborns with anencephaly. Carr BR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Dec; 157(6):1351–5

Relationship between LDL receptor activity and development of coronary heart disease in Japanese cases with heterozygous familial hypercholesterolemia. Yamashita S, et al. **Artery** 1987;15(1):24–43

Calmodulin antagonists increase the amount of mRNA for the low–density–lipoprotein receptor in skin fibroblasts. Eckardt H, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jun 15;252(3):889–92

Cellular free cholesterol in Hep G2 cells is only partially available for down–regulation of low–density–lipoprotein receptor activity. Havekes LM, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Nov 1;247(3):739–46

Binding of rat chylomicrons and their remnants to the hepatic low–density–lipoprotein receptor and its role in remnant removal. Windler EE, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jun 1; 252(2):553–61

Estrogens induce low–density lipoprotein receptor activity and decrease intracellular cholesterol in human hepatoma cell line Hep G2. Semenkovich CF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Aug 11;26(16):4987–92

Effects of monocyte macrophages stimulation on hepatic lipoprotein receptors [published erratum appears in Biochem Biophys Acta 1988 Mar 25;959(2):197] Cai HJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Feb 19;958(3):334–42

Stimulation of receptor–dependent and receptor–independent pathways of low–density lipoprotein degradation in arterial smooth muscle cells by platelet–derived growth factor. Chait A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 May 22; 960(2):183–9

Defective LDL receptors that are common in a large population. Familial hypercholesteroleamia in South Africa. Gevers W, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1987 Oct;368(10):1233–43 (43 ref.)

Low–density lipoprotein endocytosis. I. Influence of the multivalent ligand cationized ferritin on normal and receptor–negative human fibroblasts. Edwards EH, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1988 Jun;48(3):353–72

The effects of dietary fish oil on hepatic high density and low density lipoprotein receptor activities in the rat. Roach PD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Sep 28;222(1):159–62

Ultrastructural visualization of the internalization of low density lipoprotein by human placental cells. Malassiné A, et al. **Histochemistry** 1987;87(5):457–64

Heparin–binding growth factor type one and platelet–derived growth factor are required for the optimal expression of cell surface low density lipoprotein receptor binding activity in human adult arterial smooth muscle cells. Chen JK, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1988 Mar;24(3):199–204

Regulation of lymphocyte proliferation by cholesterol: the role of endogenous sterol metabolism and low density lipoprotein receptors. Cuthbert JA, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1987;9(6):447–57

Regulation of glycosphingolipid glycosyltransferase by low density lipoprotein receptors in cultured human proximal tubular cells. Chatterjee S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 15;263(26):13017–22

A 13C NMR characterization of lysine residues in apolipoprotein B and their role in binding to the low density lipoprotein receptor. Lund–Katz S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 25;263(27):13831–8

Lipoproteins and their receptors in the central nervous system. Characterization of the lipoproteins in cerebrospinal fluid and identification of apolipoprotein B,E(LDL) receptors in the brain. Pitas RE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 15;262(29):14352–60

Self–association of the low density lipoprotein receptor mediated by the cytoplasmic domain. van Driel IR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 25;262(33):16127–34

First cysteine–rich repeat in ligand–binding domain of low density lipoprotein receptor binds Ca2+ and monoclonal antibodies, but not lipoproteins. van Driel IR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 25;262(36):17443–9

Novel feature of metabolism of low density lipoprotein receptor in a mouse macrophage–like cell line, J774.1. Yoshimura A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 25; 263(24):11935–42

Lipoprotein B37, a naturally occurring lipoprotein containing the amino–terminal portion of apolipoprotein B100, does not bind to the apolipoprotein B,E (low density lipoprotein) receptor. Young SG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 5; 262(34):16604–11

Immunocytochemical localization of mutant low density lipoprotein receptors that fail to reach the Golgi complex. Pathak RK, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Jun;106(6):1831–41

Stimulation of LDL receptor activity in Hep–G2 cells by a serum factor(s). Ellsworth JL, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 May;135(2):213–23

Incubation of endothelial cells in a superoxide–generating system: impaired low–density lipoprotein receptor–mediated endocytosis. Poumay Y, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Aug;136(2):289–96

Uptake of cholesterol–rich remnant lipoproteins by human monocyte–derived macrophages is mediated by low density lipoprotein receptors. Koo C, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 May; 81(5):1332–40

Soybean protein diet increases low density lipoprotein receptor activity in mononuclear cells from hypercholesterolemic patients. Lovati MR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Nov;80(5):1498–502

Interaction of dietary cholesterol and triglycerides in the regulation of hepatic low density lipoprotein transport in the hamster. Spady DK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Feb; 81(2):300–9

Apolipoprotein specificity of the chicken oocyte receptor for low and very low density lipoproteins: lack of recognition of apolipoprotein VLDL–II. Nimpf J, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1988 May;29(5):657–67

Biotinylation of low density lipoproteins via free amino groups without loss of receptor binding activity. Roach PD, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1987 Dec;28(12):1508–14

Inhibition of vein graft intimal thickening by eicosapentanoic acid: reduced thromboxane production without change in lipoprotein levels or low–density lipoprotein receptor density. Cahill PD, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Jan;7(1):108–18

Determinants of the uptake of very low density lipoprotein remnants by the perfused rat liver. Arbeeny CM, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Nov;36(11):1106–13

Familial defective apolipoprotein B–100: low density lipoproteins with abnormal receptor binding. Innerarity TL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Oct;84(19):6919–23

Low density lipoprotein receptor–independent hepatic uptake of a synthetic, cholesterol–scavenging lipoprotein: implications for the treatment of receptor–deficient atherosclerosis. Williams KJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Jan;85(1):242–6

Prostaglandin E1 suppresses low density lipoprotein receptor activity and cholesterol synthesis in human mononuclear leukocytes. Krone W, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 242:337–43

[Metabolism of cholesterol: the LDL receptor pathway] Douste–Blazy P. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Sep;80 Spec No:17–22 **(Fre)**

[Biochemical defects in familial hypercholesterolemia] Leren TP, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Nov 20; 107(32):2855–7, 2848 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Metabolic determinants of cholesterol concentrations in man (I). Importance of cellular receptors and kinetic parameters] Solá Alberich R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Dec 5; 89(19):807–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Metabolic determinants of cholesterol concentrations in man (II). Importance of dietetic factors] Solá Alberich R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Dec 5;89(19):811–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Low density lipoprotein receptor regulation and the cellular basis of atherosclerosis: implications for nutritional and pharmacologic treatment of hypercholesterolemia. Heber D, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Oct 30;60(12):4G–8G (20 ref.)

Altered function and structure of low–density lipoprotein receptor in compactin (ML236B)–resistant mutants of Chinese hamster cells. Yoshida T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Oct 17;921(3):575–86

Altered low density lipoprotein receptor regulation is associated with cholesteryl ester accumulation in Simian virus 40 transformed rodent fibroblast cell lines. Chen JK, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1988 Apr;24(4):353–8

[Lipoprotein receptors of the liver. Pivotal mediators of lipid metabolism] Windler E. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Dec 20; 105(36):716–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lipoprotein receptors] Yamamoto T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1987 Dec;32(13):1508–15 **(Jpn)**

RECEPTORS, LECTIN see RECEPTORS, MITOGEN

RECEPTORS, LH

ANALYSIS

Luteal function in the bitch: changes during diestrus in pituitary concentration of and the number of luteal receptors for luteinizing hormone and prolactin. Fernandes PA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Nov;37(4):804–11

Receptors for luteinizing hormone and follicle–stimulating hormone in largest follicles of postpartum beef cows. Inskeep EK, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Apr;38(3):587–91

Receptor disorders in endometriosis. Kauppila A, et al. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1987;16:40–7 (20 ref.)

Differences between serum and urinary LH in hypergonadotropic states. Silva de Sá MF, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1988 May;28(1):1–11

Changes in thecal and granulosa cell LH and FSH receptor content associated with follicular fluid and peripheral plasma gonadotrophin and steroid hormone concentrations in preovulatory follicles of mares. Fay JE, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1987;35:169–81

Dissociation of hCG–receptor complex and detection of hCG receptors in human chorionic tissues. Chen F, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jun;40(6):769–74

BIOSYNTHESIS

Human platelet-derived growth factor preparations contain a separate activity which potentiates follicle-stimulating hormone-mediated induction of luteinizing hormone receptor in cultured rat granulosa cells: evidence for transforming growth factor-beta. Blair EI, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Oct;123(4):2003–8

Interleukin 1: an inhibitor of luteinizing hormone receptor formation in cultured rat granulosa cells. Gottschall PE, et al. **FASEB J** 1988 Jun;2(9):2492–6

DRUG EFFECTS

Isoelectric properties, lectin binding characteristics and biological activities of neuraminidase-treated rat LH components. Hattori M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1988 Jan;117(1):73–9

The dynamics of LH-induced desensitization of adenylate cyclase and LH receptor internalization in rat Leydig cells at physiological levels of LH. Habberfield AD, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Sep;114(3):415–22

Effect of gengniankang on the reproductive endocrine function of male rats. Li BR, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1987 Dec;7(4):290–4

[Effects of gossypol acetic acid on the secretory activity of Leydig cells and LH/hCG receptor development in the immature rat testis] Qiu SD, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 May;22(5):369–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Luteinizing hormone triggers a molecular association between its receptor and the major histocompatibility complex class I antigen to produce cell activation. Solano AR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 May;122(5):2080–3

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of Leydig cell luteinizing hormone receptor. Minegishi T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 15;262(35):17138–43

Solubilization of luteinizing hormone receptor from human corpora lutea in a stable form and identification of the hormone-binding unit by ligand blotting. Keinänen KP, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Aug;67(2):228–33

Covalent cross-linking of radiolabeled human chorionic gonadotropin to rat ovarian luteinizing hormone receptor with glutaraldehyde. Petäjä U, et al. **J Recept Res** 1987; 7(6):809–27

METABOLISM

Adenylate cyclase stimulation and luteinizing hormone–receptor interaction in plasma membranes from rat testicular interstitial cells in relation to the chemical structure of the hormone. Role of Mg2+. de la Llosa-Hermier MP, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1988 Jul;118(3):399–406

Demonstration of hCG binding sites and hCG stimulated steroidogenesis in different populations of interstitial cells. Bhalla VK, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;219:489–513

Onset of steroidogenesis and differentiation of functional LH receptors in rat fetal testicular cultures. Gangnerau MN, et al. **Arch Androl** 1987;18(3):215–24

Inhibition of adenylate cyclase from luteinized rat ovary by monovalent cations: roles of the stimulatory guanine nucleotide-binding regulatory component and stimulatory hormone receptor. Joshi LR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Feb 15;261(1):134–47

Characterization of plasma membrane lipids and luteinizing hormone receptors of ovine corpora lutea during luteolysis and early pregnancy. Zelinski MB, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 May;38(4):768–79

Effects of immunoneutralization of luteinizing hormone (LH)-releasing hormone on testicular prolactin and LH receptors in the golden hamster and on LH receptors in the Djungarian hamster. Bartke A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Dec;121(6):2027–34

Evidence that partially desialylated variants of human chorionic gonadotropin (hCG) are the factors in crude hCG that inhibit the response to thyrotropin in human thyroid membranes. Hoermann R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Sep;123(3):1535–43

Cytochalasins and colchicine increase the lateral mobility of human chorionic gonadotropin–occupied luteinizing hormone receptors on ovine luteal cells. Roess DA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jan;122(1):261–9

Masked gonadotropin-binding sites in human corpora lutea during menstrual cycle and pregnancy. Yamoto M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Aug;50(2):239–44

Receptors for native gonadotropins in amphibian liver. Kubokawa K, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Nov; 68(2):260–70

Low LH receptor content in corpora lutea in luteinized unruptured follicle (LUF) syndrome. Koskimies AI, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1987 Jul;2(5):367–9

Characteristics of prolactin-modulated LH induction of LH/hCG receptors. Transient inhibition of receptor induction following prolactin exposure. Hussein MO, et al. **J Androl** 1987 Nov-Dec;8(6):388–92

Sex steroid inhibition of LH induction of the LH receptor. Zipf WB, et al. **J Androl** 1987 Nov-Dec;8(6):393–7

Inhibition of human choriotropin binding to receptor by human choriotropin alpha peptides. A comprehensive synthetic approach. Charlesworth MC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 5;262(28):13409–16

Characterization of ovarian gonadotropin receptor. Monomer and associated form of the receptor. Kusuda S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 25;263(6):3046–9

Detection of conformational changes in human chorionic gonadotropin upon binding to rat gonadal receptors. Moyle WR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 15;262(35):16920–6

Conformational restrictions of the sheep testicular receptor discriminates pituitary lutropin and placental gonadotropins. Sairam MR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 15;263(8):3706–12

Characterization of rat Leydig cell gonadotropin receptor structure by affinity cross-linking. Zhang QY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 15;263(2):1002–7

Temporal relationship of the prolactin-dependent LH-induced LH receptor to the LH stimulus. Hussein MO, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Jan;134(1):137–42

Relationship of age and season and consumption of Senecio vulgaris to LH/hCG receptors in the stallion testis. Evans JW, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1987;35:59–65

125I-luteinizing hormone (LH) binding to soluble receptors from the primate (Macaca mulatta) corpus luteum: effects of ethanol exposure. Danforth DR, et al. **Life Sci** 1988; 43(7):635–42

Effects of aging on pituitary and testicular luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone receptors in the rat. Limonta P, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(3):335–42

PHYSIOLOGY

Coordinated receptor regulation in ovarian granulosa cells. Chen TT, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;219:703–7

Autoregulation of testicular LH receptors in Ames dwarf (df/df) and pigmy (pg/pg) mice. Amador AG, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1988 Jun;22(2):87–97

Luteinizing hormone receptor number and affinity in corpora lutea from prepuberal gilts induced to ovulate and spontaneous corpora lutea of mature gilts. Estienne CE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Apr;66(4):917–22

Molecular and biological interaction between major histocompatibility complex class I antigens and luteinizing hormone receptors or beta-adrenergic receptors triggers cellular response in mice. Solano AR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jul;85(14):5087–91

RECEPTORS, LOW DENSITY LIPOPROTEINS see **RECEPTORS, LDL**

RECEPTORS, LUTEINIZING HORMONE see **RECEPTORS, LH**

RECEPTORS, MITOGEN

Lectin–carbohydrate interactions. Studies of the nature of hydrogen bonding between D-galactose and certain D-galactose-specific lectins, and between D-mannose and concanavalin A. Bhattacharyya L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Sep 1;176(1):207–12

ANALYSIS

Differential binding sites of peroxidase-labelled lectins in the submandibular gland of sucking and adult cats. Menghi G, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1987;82(1):63–75

Avidin–ferritin cytochemistry on lectin receptors of uterine epithelial cells in the rat. Murphy CR, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1987;82(2):193–7

The use of sulfosuccinimidyl-2-(p-azidosalicylamido)-1,3'-dithiopropionate as a crosslinking reagent to identify cell surface receptors. Shephard EG, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Feb 1;168(2):306–13

Human endothelial cell attachment receptors. Parhizgar A, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1987 Jul-Sep;33(3):494–500

Quantitative determination of the lectin binding capacity of small intestinal brush-border membrane. An enzyme linked lectin sorbent assay (ELLSA). Hendriks HG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Dec 11;905(2):371–5

Identification and characterization of the pulmonary alveolar type II cell Maclura pomifera agglutinin-binding membrane glycoprotein. Marshall BC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Sep 8;966(3):403–13

Identification of the major lectin-binding surface proteins of human neutrophils and alveolar macrophages. Christiansen NP, et al. **Blood** 1988 Jun;71(6):1624–32

Binding of lectins to "young" and "old" human erythrocytes. Shinozuka T, et al. **Blut** 1988 Sep;57(3):117–23

Cell surface glycoprotein differences between a highly malignant murine tumor line and a plastic-adherent, less malignant variant. Lang E, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev [Suppl]** 1987;1:73–9

Lectin binding pattern of Hodgkin disease-derived cell lines in comparison to other human cell lines. Schwonzen M, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev [Suppl]** 1987;1:127–35

Subcellular distribution of lectin binding patterns in mouse submandibular gland. Menghi G, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1987; 33(6):697–709

Molecular identification of lectin binding sites differentiating related low and high metastatic murine lymphomas. Lang E, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1988 Jan-Feb;6(1):61–72

Identification of a peanut agglutinin-binding protein from human retina. Shuster TA, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1987 Nov; 45(5):685–94

Diabetes mellitus associated changes in glomerular glycocompounds: a fluorescence microscopical study. Holthöfer H, et al. **Histochem J** 1987 Jun-Jul;19(6–7):351–6

Cellular heterogeneity in normal human urothelium: quantitative studies of lectin binding. Ward GK, et al. **Histochem J** 1987 Jun-Jul;19(6–7):337–44

Alternative ultrastructural localization of Dolichos biflorus lectin binding sites in proton secreting parietal cells of mice. Fischer J. **Histochemistry** 1987;87(5):479–82

Ultrastructural localization of Helix pomatia lectin-binding sites in mouse lung elastic fibers. Palmer KC, et al. **Histochemistry** 1987;88(1):91–5

Carcinoembryonic antigen expression & peanut agglutinin binding by breast lesions. Misra K, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Oct;86:485–92

Identification and characterization of Sarcophaga lectin receptor on the surface of murine macrophages by use of monoclonal antibodies. Ohkuma Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Mar;103(3):402–7

Carbohydrate moieties of peanut agglutinin receptors isolated from human gastric cancer cells. Shimoda N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Sep;102(3):657–64

Receptors for B cell stimulatory factor 2. Quantitation, specificity, distribution, and regulation of their expression. Taga T, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Oct 1;166(4):967–81

Quantitation of lectin binding sites in human colon mucins by use of peanut and wheat germ agglutinins. Boland CR, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1988 Oct;36(10):1305–7

Assay of lectin binding sites in colon cancer-associated mucins: comparison of fluorescence microscopy with a quantitative chromatographic technique. Boland CR, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1988 Oct;36(10):1329–34

Expression of high affinity receptors for murine interleukin 4 (BSF-1) on hemopoietic and nonhemopoietic cells. Lowenthal JW, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jan 15;140(2):456–64

An enzyme-linked lectin-binding assay on cells (CELLBA) for the comparison of lectin receptor expression on cell surfaces. Gavériaux C, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Nov 23;104(1–2):173–82

A clonal marker induced by mutation in mouse intestinal epithelium. Winton DJ, et al. **Nature** 1988 Jun 2; 333(6172):463–6

Wheat germ agglutinin-positive cells in a stem cell-enriched fraction of mouse bone marrow have potent natural suppressor activity. Sugiura K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jul;85(13):4824–6

Jacalin: its binding reactivity with immunoglobulin A from various mammalian species. Wilkinson R, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1988 Mar;18(2):195–8

[Immunochemical analysis of lectin acceptors in the structure of the fertility alpha 2-microglobulin] Tsareva TIu, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Aug;106(8):229–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Astrocyte mitogen inhibitor related to epidermal growth factor receptor. Nieto-Sampedro M. **Science** 1988 Jun 24; 240(4860):1784–6

DRUG EFFECTS

Isoelectric properties, lectin binding characteristics and biological activities of neuraminidase-treated rat LH components. Hattori M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1988 Jan;117(1):73–9

Mechanism of cyclosporin A–induced immunosuppression. Cyclosporin A inhibits receptor-mediated and non-receptor-mediated lymphokine production as well as interleukin-2-induced proliferation in cloned T lymphocytes. Harris DT, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Oct 1; 109(1):104–14

GENETICS

Phylogenetic polymorphism on lectin binding to junctional and non-junctional basal lamina at the vertebrate neuromuscular junction. Ribera J, et al. **Histochemistry** 1987;87(4):301–7

Lpr T cell hyporesponsiveness to mitogens linked to deficient receptor-stimulated phosphoinositide hydrolysis. Scholz W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 15;263(8):3626–31

IMMUNOLOGY

Soluble CD23 is released by B lymphocytes cycling in response to interleukin 4 and anti-Bp50 (CDw40). Cairns J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1988 Mar;18(3):349–53

Is ecto-5'-nucleotidase essential for stimulation of human lymphocytes? Evidence against a role of the enzyme as mitogenic lectin receptor. Andrée T, et al. **Immunobiology** 1987 Sep;175(3):214–25

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification of a receptor for high molecular weight human B cell growth factor. Ambrus JL Jr, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Aug 1;141(3):861–9

Lectins in the isolation of receptors on lymphocytes. Marchalonis JJ. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;150:463–77

METABOLISM

Differential lectin staining of central and peripheral zones of the prostate and alterations in dysplasia. McNeal JE,

et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 Jan;89(1):41–8
Development of Dolichos biflorus agglutinin (DBA) binding sites in the bile duct of the embryonic mouse liver. Shiojiri N, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1988;178(1):15–20
Monoclonal antibodies against HLA class I antigens inhibit human lymphocyte proliferation but do not affect mitogen dependent second messenger generation. Cavallini G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jul 29;154(2):712–8
Effect of trypsinization on lectin binding to germ cells from ICR and T/t6 mice. Holm MS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Sep;37(2):282–7
B-cell growth factor receptor expression and B-cell growth factor response of leukemic B cell precursors and B lineage lymphoid progenitor cells. Uckun FM, et al. **Blood** 1987 Oct;70(4):1020–34
Presence of a unique glycoconjugate on the surface of rat primordial germ cells during migration. Fazel AR, et al. **Cell Differ** 1987 Aug;21(3):199–211
Expression of binding sites for Dolichos biflorus agglutinin at the apical aspect of collecting duct cells in rat kidney. Holthöfer H, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Sep;249(3):481–5
Distribution and nature of membrane receptors for different plant lectins in the coelomocyte subpopulations of the Annelida Nereis diversicolor. M'Beri M, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1988 Winter;12(1):1–15
The peanut lectin-binding glycoproteins of human epidermal keratinocytes. Morrison AI, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Aug; 177(2):247–56
Distribution of lectin-binding sites in oxyntic and chief cells of isolated rabbit gastric glands. Okamoto CT, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Aug;95(2):334–42
Developmental changes in the surface carbohydrates of filariae. Rao UR, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1988 Jan;87:9–14
Use of glycosyltransferases to restore pertussis toxin receptor activity to asialoagalactofetuin. Armstrong GD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 25;263(18):8677–84
Lectin-like binding of pertussis toxin to a 165-kilodalton Chinese hamster ovary cell glycoprotein. Brennan MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 5;263(10):4895–9
High and low affinity binding of heparin-binding growth factor to a 130-kDa receptor correlates with stimulation and inhibition of growth of a differentiated human hepatoma cell. Kan M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 15; 263(23):11306–13
Interactions of thrombospondin with endothelial cells: receptor-mediated binding and degradation. Murphy-Ullrich JE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Oct; 105(4):1603–11
Ultrastructural visualization of selective peanut agglutinin binding sites in rat osteoclasts. Takagi M, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1988 Jan;36(1):95–101
Up-regulation of interleukin 4 receptor expression on immature (Lyt-2-/L3T4-) thymocytes. Lowenthal JW, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jan 15;140(2):474–8
Glycoprotein receptors to wheat germ agglutinin on the surface of murine macrophages. Satoh M, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1987 Nov;10(11):608–15
Characterization of receptors for a T cell derived cytosolic BCGF-60kD. Mehta S, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1988 Summer;7(2):167–73
Membrane phase state and the rearrangement of hematopoietic cell surface receptors. Williamson PL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1981 Feb;1(2):128–35
Two-dimensional gel electrophoretic analysis of lectin receptors in the degenerative retina of C3H mouse. Uehara F, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;247:219–27
[Epidermal lectin binding in psoriasis vulgaris. I. Galactosyl glycoconjugates] Wollina U, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1988;174(4):193–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Immunocytochemical detection of the estrogen receptor and lectin binding sites in tumor cell colonies growing in vitro] Werner A, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1988 May; 48(5):299–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Immunochemical analysis of lectin receptors in the structure of trophoblastic beta 1-glycoprotein and pregnancy-associated alpha 2-glycoprotein] Krivcaosov SK, et al. **Ontogenez** 1987 Jul-Aug;18(4):394–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Brain lectin-mediated agglutinability of dissociated cells from embryonic and postnatal mouse brain. Joubert R, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Nov;433(1):146–50
Properties of anti-Lyb-2-mediated B-cell activation and the relationship between Lyb-2 molecules and receptors for B-cell stimulatory factor-1 on murine B lymphocytes. Subbarao B, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1988 Apr 1;112(2):329–42
Lectin receptors on preimplantation mouse embryos. The solidity of lectin binding. Fein A. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1987;24(2):101–6
Role of peanut-lectin-affinity molecules (PLAM) on primordial germ cells in the initial determination of sex in anura. Shirane T. **J Exp Zool** 1987 Sep;243(3):495–502
A B cell-restricted activation antigen (B8.7) functionally related to the low molecular weight B cell growth factor receptor. Leprince C, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jan 1; 140(1):100–7

RECEPTORS, MORPHINE see **RECEPTORS, ENDORPHIN**

RECEPTORS, MUSCARINIC

The structure and evolution of adrenergic and muscarinic cholinergic receptors. Venter JC. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 12:S69–73 (25 ref.)
[Recent developments in drugs antagonistic to factors causing peptic ulcer—clinical efficacy and problems; muscarine M1 receptor blockaders] Yachi A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 Jan;46(1):18–24 **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Evidence for multiple prejunctional receptor sites in rat isolated anococcygeus muscle. Rajani AP, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1988 Mar-Apr;292:86–100
Pharmacological characterization of muscarinic receptors involved in McN-A-343-induced effects on intestinal motility and heart rate in conscious dogs. Schiavone A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Jun;94(2):566–72
Quantitative distribution of muscarinic receptors and choline acetyltransferase in rat medulla: examination of transmitter-receptor mismatch. Ernsberger P, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 14;452(1-2):336–44
Distribution of muscarinic cholinergic receptors in the dorsal vagal complex and other selected nuclei in the human medulla. Hyde TM, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 3; 447(2):287–92
Autoradiographic localization of receptors in the mammalian cardiovascular system. Summers RJ, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1987 May;14(5):437–47
The muscarinic receptor subtype in mouse pancreatic B-cells. Henquin JC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Aug 15;236(1):89–92
Concerning the assays for autonomic nerve receptors. Effects of incubation temperature and time on alterations in the number of receptors. Hayashi K, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1988;86(3):308–13
Synthesis of radiotracers for studying muscarinic cholinergic receptors in the living human brain using positron emission tomography: [11C]dexetimide and [11C]levetimide. Dannals RF, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1988; 39(4):291–5
Autoradiographic localization and biochemical characteristics of M1 and M2 muscarinic binding sites in the striatum of the cat, monkey, and human. Nastuk MA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Mar;8(3):1052–62
Characterization of muscarinic cholinergic receptor subtypes in human peripheral lung. Bloom JW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Feb;244(2):625–32
Autoradiographic visualization of muscarinic receptors in human bronchi. van Koppen CJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Feb;244(2):760–4
The response of autonomic receptors to castration and testosterone in the urinary bladder of the rabbit. Anderson GF, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Oct;140(4):885–9
Identification of receptor subtypes in the rabbit and human urinary bladder by selective radio-ligand binding. Levin RM, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Apr;139(4):844–8
Characterization of muscarinic receptors in guinea pig ileum longitudinal smooth muscle. Giraldo E, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 Jun;33(6):617–25
Antibodies to a synthetic peptide can be used to distinguish between muscarinic acetylcholine receptor binding sites in brain and heart. Luthin GR, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 Sep;34(3):327–33
Binding of muscarine receptor antagonists to pig coronary smooth muscle. Rinner I, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1988 Feb; 337(2):146–50
Subtypes of muscarinic receptors in cultured explants of the hippocampus of the rat. Waser PG, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Jul;26(7B):1027–9
A high density of muscarinic receptors in the rostral ventrolateral medulla of the rat is revealed by correction for autoradiographic efficiency. Ernsberger P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Feb 29;85(2):179–86
Autoradiographic distribution of [3H]acetylcholine binding sites in the cervical spinal cord of man and some other species. Gillberg PG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Jul 19; 90(1-2):197-2'.2
Autoradiographic visualization of muscarinic receptors in pulmonary nerves and ganglia. van Koppen CJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Dec 29;83(3):237–40
Photoaffinity labeling of muscarinic receptors. Sokolovsky M. **Pharmacol Ther** 1987;32(3):285–92 (17 ref.)
Characterization of M1- and M2-muscarinic receptors in calf retina membranes. Vanderheyden P, et al. **Vision Res** 1988; 28(2):247–50
[Identification of muscarinic receptors in the lung of the guinea pig] Lü BZ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Mar;8(2):100–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Comparison of muscarinic cholinoceptor densities and affinities in the normal, obstructed and denervated human detrusor] Takita T. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 May;33(5):704–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Disuse urinary bladder. II. Effect of disuse on muscarinic receptor density of canine bladder with and without distension] Kato K. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jul;78(7):1155–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Cholinergic muscarinic receptor blockade with pirenzepine abolishes slow wave sleep-related growth hormone release in young patients with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Page MD, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1987 Mar;26(3):355–9

BIOSYNTHESIS

Development of the muscarinic receptor in rabbit gastric smooth muscle. Tomomasa T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 May;254(5 Pt 1):G680–6

CLASSIFICATION

Subtypes of muscarinic receptors in vagal inhibitory pathway to the lower esophageal sphincter of the opossum. Gilbert RJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Oct;32(10):1130–5
Subtypes of muscarinic receptors in canine pancreatic secretion in vivo and in vitro. Konturek SJ, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1987 Feb;2(1):11–22

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of depolarizing agents and Na+-channel inhibitors on ligand binding to muscarinic receptors from rat cerebral cortex. Hedlund B. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 1987 Oct; 41(9):686–93
Nicotinic and M1-, M2-muscarinic cholinergic control of ACTH response to insulin-induced hypoglycaemia in man. Coiro V, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Dec; 116(4):531–6
Effects of the nootropic agents adafenoxate, meclofenoxate and the acetylcholine precursor citicholine on the brain muscarinic receptors (experiments on rats). Petkov VD, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1987;13(2):3–10
Alpha-adrenoceptor stimulation, but not muscarinic stimulation, increases cyclic AMP accumulation in brain slices due to protein kinase C mediated enhancement of adenosine receptor effects. Fredholm BB, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Dec;131(4):543–51
Cardiovascular response to beta-adrenergic and muscarinic cholinergic receptor stimulation deteriorates in Bordetella pertussis-vaccinated pigs. van Heuven-Nolsen D, et al. **Agents Actions** 1988 Feb;23(1-2):89–90
Cholinergic mechanisms in delirium [letter] Coffman JA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;145(3):382–3
Lithium augmentation of antidepressant treatment: partially due to an effect on a cholinergic mechanism? [letter] Dilsaver SC. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1988 Jan;45(1):96–7
Interaction of himbacine with carbachol at muscarinic receptors of heart and smooth muscle. Gilani SA, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 Nov;290(1):46–53
Activities of 5-methylfurfuryltrimethylammonium iodide and related compounds at vascular endothelial muscarinic receptors of the rat aorta. Horst MA, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 Jul;288(1):87–99
Inhibition via muscarinic M-1 receptor stimulation of TRH-induced prolactin release in estrogen-primed rats. Kumagai M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1988 May-Jun;293:236–44
The effects of hypothermia on the blockade of muscarinic receptors by phenoxybenzamine. Tsai CS, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1988 Mar-Apr;292:76–85
Lithium inhibits muscarinic-receptor-stimulated inositol tetrakisphosphate accumulation in rat cerebral cortex. Batty I, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Nov 1;247(3):797–800
Regulation by chronic drug administration of neuronal and cardiac calcium channel, beta-adrenoceptor and muscarinic receptor levels. Gengo P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Feb 15;37(4):627–33
Inhibition of phosphoinositide turnover by selective muscarinic antagonists in the rat striatum. Correlation with receptor occupancy. Monsma FJ Jr, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Jun 15;37(12):2437–43
Halothane attenuation of muscarinic inhibition of adenylate cyclase in rat heart. Narayanan TK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Apr 1;37(7):1219–23
Toxins from the venom of the green mamba Dendroaspis angusticeps that inhibit the binding of quinuclidinyl benzilate to muscarinic acetylcholine receptors. Adem A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Mar 11;968(3):340–5
The effects of agonists on the components of the cardiac muscarinic receptor. Burgen AS. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Oct; 92(2):327–32
Relative affinities of drugs acting at cholinoceptors in displacing agonist and antagonist radioligands: the NMS/Oxo-M ratio as an index of efficacy at cortical muscarinic receptors. Freedman SB, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Feb;93(2):437–45
Autoregulation of acetylcholine release from vagus nerve terminals through activation of muscarinic receptors in the dog trachea. Ito Y, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Mar; 93(3):636–46
Subtypes of muscarinic receptor on cholinergic nerves and atrial cells of chicken and guinea-pig hearts. Jeck D, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Feb;93(2):357–66
Heterogeneous distribution of muscarinic receptors in the rabbit saphenous artery. Komori K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Nov;92(3):657–64
Functional and direct binding studies using subtype selective muscarinic receptor antagonists. Kunysz EL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Mar;93(3):491–500
Pharmacological differences between two muscarinic responses of the rat superior cervical ganglion in vitro. Newberry NR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Dec; 92(4):817–26

Prejunctional muscarinic (M1)-receptor interactions on guinea-pig ileum: lack of effect of cisapride. Schuurkes JA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 May;94(1):228-34

Enhancement of guinea-pig intestinal peristalsis by blockade of muscarinic M1-receptors. Schwörer H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Mar;93(3):715-20

Muscarinic receptor-mediated hydrolysis of phosphatidylinositols in human neuroblastoma (SH-SY5Y) cells is sensitive to pertussis toxin. Mei L, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 3;447(2):360-3

Traditional Chinese medicine anesthesia in severe thromboangiitis obliterans. Report of 30 cases. Zheng P. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1988 Mar;101(3):221-4

Binding of the S(+)- and R(-)-enantiomers of bethanechol to muscarinic receptors in jejunal smooth muscle, nasal mucosa, atrial and ventricular myocardium of the rat. Buhl T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Aug 11;140(2):221-6

Interactions between gallamine and muscarinic receptors: allosterism and subpopulation specificity are separate phenomena. Ellis J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Nov 24; 144(1):39-44

Effects of intracerebroventricular pirenzepine on muscarinic discriminations in rats. Jung M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jul 2;139(1):111-6

Antimuscarinic action of methoctramine, a new cardioselective M-2 muscarinic receptor antagonist, alone and in combination with atropine and gallamine. Melchiorre C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Dec 1; 144(2):117-24

Muscarinic receptor binding and Ca2+ influx in the all-or-none response to acetylcholine of isolated smooth muscle cells. Mita M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Jun 22;151(1):9-17

Receptor binding profiles of some selective muscarinic antagonists. Nilvebrant L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Jun 22;151(1):83-96

Galanin inhibits the muscarinic stimulation of phosphoinositide turnover in rat ventral hippocampus. Palazzi E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Apr 13;148(3):479-80

Selective blockade in vivo of cardiac muscarinic M2 receptors by a polymethylene tetramine, BHC-9C. Wess J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Oct 27;142(3):475-8

Retardation of amygdala kindling by antagonism of NMD-aspartate and muscarinic cholinergic receptors: evidence for the summation of excitatory mechanisms in kindling. Cain DP, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1988 Apr; 100(1):179-87

Selective antagonism by pirenzepine and N-methyl-scopolamine on muscarinic receptor subtypes of the rat vas deferens. Miranda HF, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1988;19(3):417-20

The effect of chronic diazepam and medazepam treatment on the number and affinity of muscarinic receptors in different rat brain structures. Popova J, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1988;19(2):227-31

Pirenzepine blunts the nocturnal growth hormone release in insulin dependent diabetes. Martina V, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 Sep;19(9):449-50

Comparison of the effects of metoclopramide on sympathetic and muscarinic responses after pretreatment with atropine and pirenzepine. Syvälahti EK, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1988 Jan;26(1):16-21

Muscarinic stimulation of submucosal glands in swine trachea. Yang CM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jan; 64(1):200-9

Differential effects of pertussis toxin on muscarinic responses in isolated atria and smooth muscle. Eglen RM, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1988 Mar;8(1):29-37

Benzodiazepines may antagonize muscarinic mechanisms: relevance to the interpretation of results of the pupil cycle induction test [letter] Dilsaver SC. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1988 Apr;8(2):155-6

Tricyclic compounds as selective antimuscarinics. 2. Structure-activity relationships of M1-selective antimuscarinics related to pirenzepine. Eberlein WG, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Jun;31(6):1169-74

2-Methyl-1,3-dioxaazaspiro[4.5]decanes as novel muscarinic cholinergic agonists. Saunders J, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Feb;31(2):486-91

Chronic treatment with choline or scopolamine indicates the presence of muscarinic cholinergic receptor plasticity in the frontal cortex of young but not of aged mice. Pilch H, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1988;71(1):39-43

Rat thymocytes release a factor which inhibits muscarinic ligand binding. Maslinski W, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1988 Mar;17(4):275-85

Vascular muscarinic receptors: pharmacological characterization in the bovine coronary artery. Duckles SP. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Sep;246(3):929-34

In rat hippocampus, somatostatin 14 and muscarinic receptor ligands modulate an adenylate cyclase belonging to a common domain of the receptor. Eva C, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Sep;242(3):888-94

Comparison of in vitro actions with behavioral effects of antimuscarinic agents. Witkin JM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Sep;242(3):796-803

AF-DX 116: a selective antagonist of the slow inhibitory postsynaptic potential and methacholine-induced hyperpolarization in superior cervical ganglion of the rabbit. Yarosh CA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 May; 245(2):419-25

Structure-activity relationships of steroid hormones on muscarinic receptor binding. Klangkalya B, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Jan;29(1):111-8

Effect of chronic atropine administration on the rat urinary bladder. Levin RM, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Jun;139(6):1347-9

Effects of anti-inflammatory analgesic drugs and muscarinic receptor blocking agents on appetite in the pig. Bowden HC, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Sep;10(3):269-72

Two apparently distinct muscarinic cholinoceptor mechanisms in guinea-pig taenia caecum. Hisayama T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1988 Apr;46(4):414-7

Effect of chronic administration of haloperidol (intermittently) and haloperidol-decanoate (continuously) on D2 dopamine and muscarinic cholinergic receptors and on carbachol-stimulated phosphoinositide hydrolysis in the rat striatum. Akiyama K, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1987 Jun;41(2):311-20

A comparison of the central and peripheral antimuscarinic effects of atropine and methylatropine injected systemically and into the cerebral ventricles. Brezenoff HE, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(8):905-11

Muscarinic receptor plasticity in the brain of senescent rats: down-regulation after repeated administration of diisopropyl fluorophosphate. Pintor A, et al. **Life Sci** 1988; 42(21):2113-21

Chiral muscarinic agonists possessing a 1,3-oxathiolane nucleus: enantio- and tissue-selectivity on isolated preparations of guinea-pig ileum and atria and of rat urinary bladder. Angeli P, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1988 Mar; 337(3):241-5

Prevention of guanine nucleotide-induced reductions in muscarinic agonist binding to rabbit ileal submucosal membranes by lidamidine and tetracaine. Bleakman D, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1988 Apr; 337(4):366-72

Influence of N-allyl-normetazocine on acetylcholine release from brain slices: involvement of muscarinic receptors. Siniscalchi A, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Oct; 336(4):425-9

Neuromodulatory actions of substance P on the muscarinic receptors of the vas deferens of the rat. Silva WI, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1988 May-Jun;11(4):153-7

Exposure to carbachol induces several changes in muscarinic cholinergic parameters in N1E-115 mouse neuroblastoma cells. Hedlund B, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1988 Jan; 62(1):12-6

Specificity of action of guanine nucleotide-binding regulatory protein subunits on the cardiac muscarinic K+ channel. Logothetis DE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Aug;85(16):5814-8

Somatostatin depresses excitability in neurons of the solitary tract complex through hyperpolarization and augmentation of IM, a non-inactivating voltage-dependent outward current blocked by muscarinic agonists. Jacquin T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Feb;85(3):948-52

Cholinergic properties of desipramine and amoxapine: assessment using a thermoregulation paradigm. Dilsaver SC, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1987; 11(5):581-99

Blockade of spatial learning by the M1 muscarinic antagonist pirenzepine. Hagan JJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;93(4):470-6

Piracetam elevates muscarinic cholinergic receptor density in the frontal cortex of aged but not of young mice. Pilch H, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;94(1):74-8

Reduction of muscarinic cholinergic receptors in mouse striatum by 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine and its recovery by levodopa treatment. Ogawa N, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;57(1):133-6

Chronic dihydroergotoxine administration increases muscarinic cholinergic receptor binding in aged-rat brain. Ogawa N, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1987 Aug;57(2):149-59

Effects of organophosphates and nerve growth factor on muscarinic receptor binding number in rat pheochromocytoma PC12 cells. Viana GB, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1988 Apr;93(2):257-66

Spatial memory impairment and central muscarinic receptor loss following prolonged treatment with organophosphates. McDonald BE, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1988 Jan;40(1):42-56

Effects of 3,3',4,4'-tetrachlorobiphenyl in the brain of the neonatal mouse. Eriksson P. **Toxicology** 1988 Apr; 49(1):43-8

The neurotoxicity of ethylcholine mustard aziridinium (ECMA) in rat brain reaggregate cultures. Pillar AM, et al. **Toxicology** 1988 Apr;49(1):115-9

Correlation of activity of chlorpromazine and respective hydroxy, dimethoxy and sulphoxide analogues on dopamine, muscarinic, histamine and calmodulin sites of action. Palmer GC, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1988 Mar; 18(3):277-89

[Comparative study on the pharmacological effects of some Scopolia alkaloid derivatives] Liu Y, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Oct;22(10):725-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cultivated aortic cells—demonstration of muscarinic receptors and reaction behavior in the presence of acetylcholine] Mundt S, et al. **Pharmazie** 1988 Feb; 43(2):118-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of a blockade of adrenergic and M-cholinergic structures on the hemodynamic effects of prostaglandin E2] Abaskulieva LI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1988 May;74(5):693-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of pentagastrin on the myoelectrical activity of the gastroduodenal area under M-cholinoreceptor activation and blockade] Shemerovskiĭ KA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Jul; 73(7):947-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

A novel subtype of muscarinic receptor identified by homology screening. Braun T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Nov 30;149(1):125-32

Distinct primary structures, ligand-binding properties and tissue-specific expression of four human muscarinic acetylcholine receptors. Peralta EG, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Dec 20;6(13):3923-9

The striatum and cerebral cortex express different muscarinic receptor mRNAs. Brann MR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Mar 28;230(1-2):90-4

Expression of a cloned muscarinic receptor in A9 L cells. Brann MR, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Oct;32(4):450-5

Sequence of the gene encoding the human M1 muscarinic acetylcholine receptor. Allard WJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 23;15(24):10604

Primary structure of rat cardiac beta-adrenergic and muscarinic cholinergic receptors obtained by automated DNA sequence analysis: further evidence for a multigene family. Gocayne J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(23):8296-300

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Autoradiographic analysis of muscarinic receptors in rat nasal glands. Van Megen YJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Jan 5;145(1):7-13

Identification of muscarinic M2 receptors on single muscle cells of the human and guinea pig intestine. Grider JR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Nov;93(5):951-7

Separation of muscarinic acetylcholine receptor entities from rat cerebral cortex by ion exchange chromatography. Pelzer H, et al. **J Recept Res** 1987;7(6):845-57

METABOLISM

Differential response of hippocampal muscarinic cholinergic receptors to various deafferentations of the hippocampus in the rat. Ulas J, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1987; 47(5-6):249-57

Muscarinic acetylcholine receptors in bulk-isolated astrocytes of the hippocampus in the rat. Ulas J. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1988;48(1):41-8

Stimulation of acid secretion and phosphoinositol production by rat parietal cell muscarinic M2 receptors. Pfeiffer A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Apr;254(4 Pt 1):G622-9

Differentiation of muscarinic cholinergic receptor subtypes in human cortex and pons: implications for anti-motion sickness therapy. McCarthy BG, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1988 Jan;59(1):63-6

Sialic acid is selectively involved in the interaction of agonists with M2 muscarinic acetylcholine receptors. Gies JP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jan 29; 150(2):673-80

Protein kinase C differentially inhibits muscarinic receptor operated Ca2+ release and entry in human salivary cells. He XJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 May 16;152(3):1062-9

Chemical modification of rat cerebral cortex M1 muscarinic receptors: role of histidyl residues in antagonist and agonist binding. van Koppen CJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Mar 30;151(3):1069-73

Distance between the propylbenzilylcholine mustard attachment site and carbohydrates and thiol groups in muscarinic acetylcholine receptor protein from rat cerebral cortex. Alperin DM, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 May 1; 251(3):657-65

Evidence that muscarinic cholinergic receptors selectively interact with either the cyclic AMP or the inositol phosphate second-messenger response systems. Hepler JR, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Nov 1;247(3):793-6

Differential regulation of cholecystokinin- and muscarinic-receptor-mediated phosphoinositide turnover in Flow 9000 cells. Lo WW, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 May 1;251(3):625-30

Functional shift from muscarinic to nicotinic cholinergic receptors involved in inositol trisphosphate and cyclic GMP accumulation during the primary culture of adrenal chromaffin cells. Nakaki T, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Apr 15; 251(2):397-403

Temperature effect on the detection of muscarinic receptor-G protein interactions in ligand binding assays. Aronstam RS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 15; 37(6):1045-9

[3H]quinuclidinyl benzilate binding to the human lung muscarinic receptor. Joad JP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 1;37(5):973-6

Different agonist binding properties of M1 and M2 muscarinic receptors in calf brain cortex membranes. Vanderheyden P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Dec 1; 36(23):4119-24

G-protein mediates voltage regulation of agonist binding to muscarinic receptors: effects on receptor-Na+ channel interaction. Cohen-Armon M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jan 12;27(1):368-74

Tissue-specific regulation of GTP-binding protein and

muscarinic acetylcholine receptor levels during cardiac development. Luetje CW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jul 28; 26(15):4876–84

Phosphorylation of the porcine atrial muscarinic acetylcholine receptor by cyclic AMP dependent protein kinase. Rosenbaum LC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Dec 15; 26(25):8183–8

Reconstitution of the purified porcine atrial muscarinic acetylcholine receptor with purified porcine atrial inhibitory guanine nucleotide binding protein. Tota MR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Dec 15;26(25):8175–82

Redistribution of muscarinic acetylcholine receptors on human fibroblasts induced by regulatory ligands. Raposo G, et al. **Biol Cell** 1987;60(2):117–23

Membrane mechanism associated with muscarinic receptor activation in single cells freshly dispersed from the rat anococcygeus muscle. Byrne NG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Oct;92(2):371–9

Direct binding studies on ileal and cardiac muscarinic receptors. Michel AD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Dec; 92(4):755–67

Voltage–independent catecholamine release mediated by the activation of muscarinic receptors in guinea–pig adrenal glands. Nakazato Y, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Jan; 93(1):101–9

Localization of muscarinic receptors on peptide–containing neurones of the guinea pig myenteric plexus in tissue culture. Buckley NJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 29; 445(1):152–6

Serotonergic and cholinergic stimulation of inositol phosphate formation in the rabbit retina. Evidence for the presence of serotonin and muscarinic receptors. Cutcliffe N, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 22;421(1–2):95–104

Neurotransmitter receptors in the avian brain. II. Muscarinic cholinergic receptors. Dietl MM, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jan 26;439(1–2):360–5

Biochemical and histological modifications of the rat retina induced by the cholinergic neurotoxin AF64A. Estrada C, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jan 26;439(1–2):107–15

Ontogenesis of muscarinic receptors in cultured rat hippocampal cells. Fernandez–Tomé P, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep;432(1):158–60

Human retinal pigment epithelial cells possess muscarinic receptors coupled to calcium mobilization. Friedman Z, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Apr 12;446(1):11–6

Alterations in muscarinic control of striatal dopamine autoreceptors in senescence: a deficit at the ligand–muscarinic receptor interface? Joseph JA, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 28;454(1–2):149–55

Age–related decrements in the muscarinic enhancement of K+–evoked release of endogenous striatal dopamine: an indicator of altered cholinergic–dopaminergic reciprocal inhibitory control in senescence. Joseph JA, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 28;454(1–2):140–8

Effects of calcium antagonists on muscarinic receptor subtypes in the rat brain. Katayama S, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 29;422(1):168–71

Muscarinic and nicotinic cholinergic binding sites in Alzheimer's disease cerebral cortex. Kellar KJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 8;436(1):62–8

Alteration in the regulation of neuronal muscarinic acetylcholine receptor number induced by chronic lithium in neuroblastoma cells. Liles WC, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jan 26;439(1–2):88–94

Modification of neuronal muscarinic receptor–mediated responses by islet–activating protein. Martin JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jul 12;455(2):370–6

Muscarinic receptors in preoptic area and hypothalamus: effects of cyclicity, sex and estrogen treatment. Olsen KL, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 17;448(2):223–9

Differential modification of muscarinic cholinergic receptors in the hippocampus of patients with Alzheimer's disease: an autoradiographic study. Probst A, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 31;450(1–2):190–201

Chronic prolactin, gonadal and thyroid hormone treatments in vivo alter levels of TRH and muscarinic receptors in male and female rat tissues. Sharif NA. **Brain Res** 1988 May 24;449(1–2):364–8

Competitive inhibition of phosphoinositide hydrolysis by the muscarinic receptor antagonist AF–DX 116 is of low affinity in mouse cerebral cortex. Smith TL, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 15;420(2):362–4

Himbacine recognizes a high affinity subtype of M2 muscarinic cholinergic receptors in the rat cerebral cortex. Wang JX, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Apr 12;446(1):155–8

Autoradiographic analysis of muscarinic cholinergic and serotonergic receptor alterations following methamphetamine treatment. McCabe RT, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Nov;19(5):551–7

On the cellular localization of cerebellar muscarinic receptors: an autoradiographic analysis of weaver, reeler, Purkinje cell degeneration and staggerer mice. Neustadt A, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1988 Feb;20(2):163–72

Sensory deafferentation fails to modify muscarinic receptor binding in raccoon somatosensory cortex. Sampson SM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1988 May;20(5):597–601

Muscarinic receptors on nerves and muscles in opossum esophagus muscularis mucosa. Daniel EE, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Sep;65(9):1903–7

Two affinity states of M1 muscarine receptors. Potter LT, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1988 Jun;8(2):181–91

Evidence that hyperglycemia increases muscarinic binding in pancreatic islets of the rat. Ostenson CG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Nov;121(5):1705–10

A human embryonic lung fibroblast with a high density of muscarinic acetylcholine receptors. André C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Jan 15;171(1–2):401–7

Muscarinic receptor heterogeneity in guinea pig intestinal smooth muscle: binding studies with AF–DX 116. Giraldo E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 23;141(3):475–7

Characterization of muscarinic receptors in salivary and lacrimal glands of the rat. Martos F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Nov 10;143(2):189–94

Methoctramine, a polymethylene tetraamine, differentiates three subtypes of muscarinic receptor in direct binding studies. Michel AD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Jan 5; 145(1):61–6

Methoctramine reveals heterogeneity of M2 muscarinic receptors in longitudinal ileal smooth muscle membranes. Michel AD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Jan 19; 145(3):305–11

Characterization of the muscarinic receptor subtypes in the rat urinary bladder. Monferini E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 15;147(3):453–8

Direct visualization of brain M2 muscarinic receptors using the selective antagonist [3H]AF–DX116. Regenold W, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Dec 15;144(3):417–9

The binding of [3H]telenzepine to muscarinic acetylcholine receptors in calf forebrain. Schudt C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Jan 5;145(1):87–90

Selectivity of methoctramine for muscarinic receptors in porcine cerebral arteries. Van Charldorp KJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 May 20;150(1–2):197–9

Muscarinic receptor subtype in porcine coronary artery. Yamada S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Jun 10;150(3):373–6

Primary structure of porcine muscarinic acetylcholine receptor III and antagonist binding studies. Akiba I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Aug 1;235(1–2):257–61

Binding of specific ligands to muscarinic receptors alters the fluidity of membrane fragments from rat brain. A fluorescence polarization study with lipid–specific probes. Manevich EM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Aug 15;236(1):43–6

80% of muscarinic receptors expressed by the NB–OK 1 human neuroblastoma cell line show high affinity for pirenzepine and are comparable to rat hippocampus M1 receptors. Waelbroeck M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jan 4; 226(2):287–90

Different binding properties of muscarinic M2–receptor subtypes for agonists and antagonists in porcine gastric smooth muscle and mucosa. Herawi M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Mar;94(3):630–7

The selectivity of newly synthesized ergot derivatives to alpha 1– and alpha 2–adrenoceptors, D1– and D2–dopaminergic receptors, muscarinic acetylcholinoceptors and beta–adrenoceptors. Okumura K, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1988;19(3):463–6

Evidence that muscarinic receptors in islet cells are not coupled functionally to adenylate cyclase through the inhibitory guanine nucleotide binding protein (Ni). Dunlop M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1988 Mar;20(3):150–3

Changes in the cholinergic system of lymphocytes due to mitogenic stimulation. Szelényi J, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1987 Oct;16(1):49–54

Alterations of beta–adrenergic, muscarinic cholinergic receptors and imipramine binding sites in human lung tumors. Morin D, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1987 Nov;25(11):605–8

Contraindication for osmotic mini–pump in the abdominal cavity to study muscarinic cholinergic control of pancreatic enzyme secretion and muscarinic receptors. Loiselle J, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1986 Oct;1(3–4):249–58

Muscarinic receptors on rat lymphocytes; internalization of receptor–ligand complex. Bortkiewicz H, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1988;10(1):29–32

Dissociation of cholinergic supersensitivity from receptor number in ciliary muscle. Erickson–Lamy KA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Apr;29(4):600–5

Muscarinic cholinergic induced subsensitivity in rabbit iris–ciliary body. Effects on myo–inositol triphosphate accumulation, arachidonate release, prostaglandin synthesis, and contraction. Yousufzai SY, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Oct;28(10):1631–8

Identification and characterization of muscarinic cholinergic receptors in the human urinary bladder and parotid gland [published erratum appears in J Auton Nerv Syst 1988 Mar;22(2):174] Batra S, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1987 Aug; 20(2):129–35

Muscarinic stimulation of calcium influx and norepinephrine release in PC12 cells. Inoue K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 15;263(17):8157–61

Multiple receptors linked to inhibition of adenylate cyclase accelerate Na+/H+ exchange in neuroblastoma x glioma cells via a mechanism other than decreased cAMP accumulation. Isom LL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 25; 262(36):17504–9

Correlation of agonist–induced phosphorylation of chick heart muscarinic receptors with receptor desensitization. Kwatra MM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 5; 262(34):16314–21

Early effects of beta–adrenergic and muscarinic secretagogues on lipid and phospholipid metabolism in guinea pig parotid acinar cells. Stimulation of 2,3–sn–diacylglycerol formation by isoproterenol. Söling HD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 15;262(35):16786–92

Binding of two specific bradycardic agents, alinidine and AQ–A 39, to muscarinic receptors of guinea pig atria and ventricle. Brunner F, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988 Feb;11(2):222–9

Impaired cardiac muscarinic receptor function in dogs with heart failure. Vatner DE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Jun; 81(6):1836–42

Topographical distribution of muscarinic cholinergic receptors in the cerebellar cortex of the mouse, rat, guinea pig, and rabbit: a species comparison. Neustadt A, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Jun 15;272(3):317–30

Quantitative autoradiography of muscarinic and benzodiazepine receptors in the forebrain of the turtle, Pseudemys scripta. Schlegel JR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Nov 22;265(4):521–9

Affinity and selectivity of the optical isomers of 3–quinuclidinyl benzilate and related muscarinic antagonists. Rzeszotarski WJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Jul; 31(7):1463–6

Muscarinic acetylcholine receptor function in chick heart cells cultured in serum–free medium. Subers EM, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1988 Feb;20(2):131–40

Characterization of agonist and antagonist binding to muscarinic cholinergic receptors solubilized from rat cerebral cortex. Adem A, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1988; 72(1):11–8

Agonist and antagonist binding of muscarinic acetylcholine receptors purified from porcine brain: interconversion of high– and low–affinity sites by sulfhydryl reagents. Berstein G, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jun;50(6):1687–94

Muscarinic acetylcholine receptors from avian retina and heart undergo different patterns of molecular maturation. Cho NJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 May;50(5):1403–11

A putative M3 muscarinic cholinergic receptor of high molecular weight couples to phosphoinositide hydrolysis in human SK–N–SH neuroblastoma cells. Fisher SK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Mar;50(3):984–7

The intact human neuroblastoma cell (SH–SY5Y) exhibits high–affinity [3H]pirenzepine binding associated with hydrolysis of phosphatidylinositols. Serra M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 May;50(5):1513–21

Muscarinic cholinergic receptor subtypes in hippocampus in human cognitive disorders. Smith CJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Mar;50(3):847–56

Differential regulation by butyrate and dibutyryl cyclic AMP of delta–opioid, alpha 2–adrenergic, and muscarinic cholinergic receptors in NCB–20 cells. Zhu XZ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jan;50(1):17–26

Muscarinic receptors and receptor–mediated actions on rat thymocytes. Maslinski W, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1988 Mar; 17(4):265–74

Muscarinic cholinergic receptor subtypes in normal human brain and Alzheimer's presenile dementia. Vanderheyden P, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Dec;82(1–3):257–69

Muscarinic receptor binding and muscarinic receptor–mediated inhibition of adenylate cyclase in rat brain myelin. Larocca JN, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Dec; 7(12):3869–76

Experimental localization of muscarinic receptor subtypes to cingulate cortical afferents and neurons. Vogt BA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Feb;8(2):643–52

Muscarinic receptor density is reduced in diabetic rat atria, an effect prevented by the aldose reductase inhibitor, Statil. Kofo–Abayomi A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Dec; 39(12):1019–21

Characterization of low Km GTPase activity in rat brain: comparison of opioid and muscarinic receptor stimulation. Hoss W, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1988 Apr;77(4):353–8

Changes in muscarinic cholinergic–beta adrenergic interactions in isolated rat papillary muscle after 6–hydroxydopamine pretreatment: evidence for compensatory muscarinic supersensitivity. Chen WY, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Sep;246(3):963–70

Muscarinic cholinergic receptor subtype on frog esophageal peptic cells: binding and secretion studies. Dickinson KE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Sep;246(3):879–86

Prostaglandin synthesis elicited by cholinergic stimuli is mediated by activation of M2 muscarinic receptors in rabbit heart. Jaiswal N, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Apr; 245(1):59–66

Regulation of [3H]phorbol–12,13–dibutyrate binding sites in mouse neuroblastoma cells: simultaneous down–regulation by phorbol esters and desensitization of their inhibition of muscarinic receptor function. Lai WS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Jan;244(1):41–50

Influence of ligand choice on the apparent binding profile of gallamine to cardiac muscarinic receptors. Identification of three main types of gallamine–muscarinic receptor interactions. Lee NH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Sep;246(3):829–38

Thermodynamic analyses of pirenzepine binding to membrane–bound and solubilized muscarinic receptors from rat forebrain and heart. Mei L, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Sep;242(3):991–1000

Effects of selected muscarinic cholinergic antagonists on [3H]acetylcholine release from rat hippocampal slices. Pohorecki R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Jan; 244(1):213–7

Pharmacological characterization of muscarinic receptors mediating inhibition of adenylate cyclase activity in the rat retina. Qu ZX, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Sep; 246(3):839–42

Regulation of brain acetylcholine concentration by muscarinic receptors. Sethy VH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Jul;246(1):243–8

Cocaine inhibits muscarinic cholinergic receptors in heart and brain. Sharkey J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Sep;246(3):1048–52

Solubilization with digitonin alters the kinetics of pirenzepine binding to muscarinic receptors from rat forebrain and heart. Wang JX, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Sep; 242(3):981–90

Studies on the affinity and selectivity of tiquizium bromide (HSR–902), a novel spasmolytic agent, for muscarinic receptors. Oshita M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun; 44(2):222–4

Muscarinic cholinergic and histamine H1 receptor binding of phenothiazine drug metabolites. Hals PA, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;43(5):405–12

The effects of ovarian hormones on beta-adrenergic and muscarinic receptors in rat heart. Klangkalya B, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(23):2307–14

The cloned murine M1 muscarinic receptor is associated with the hydrolysis of phosphatidylinositols in transfected murine B82 cells. Lai J, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(24):2489–502

The effect of propylbenzilylcholine mustard on contraction and radioligand binding parameters of muscarinic receptors in guinea pig ileum. Rodrigues de Miranda JF, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Oct 26;41(17):2023–32

GTP effects in rat brain slices support the non-interconvertability of M1 and M2 muscarinic acetylcholine receptors. Spencer DG Jr, et al. **Life Sci** 1988; 42(9):993–7

Different antagonist binding properties of rat pancreatic and cardiac muscarinic receptors. Waelbroeck M, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Nov 9;41(19):2235–40

[3H]AF-DX 116 labels subsets of muscarinic cholinergic receptors in rat brain and heart. Wang JX, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Oct 5;41(14):1751–60

Recognition of muscarinic cholinergic receptors in human SK-N-SH neuroblastoma cells by quaternary and tertiary ligands is dependent upon temperature, cell integrity, and the presence of agonists. Fisher SK. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 Apr;33(4):414–22

[3H]propylbenzilylcholine mustard-labeling of muscarinic cholinergic receptors that selectively couple to phospholipase C or adenylate cyclase in two cultured cell lines. Liang MI, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Oct;32(4):443–9

Selective coupling with K+ currents of muscarinic acetylcholine receptor subtypes in NG108-15 cells. Fukuda K, et al. **Nature** 1988 Sep 22;335(6188):355–8

Differential regulation of PI hydrolysis and adenylyl cyclase by muscarinic receptor subtypes. Peralta EG, et al. **Nature** 1988 Aug 4;334(6181):434–7

VIP-sensitive adenylate cyclase, guanylate cyclase, muscarinic receptors, choline acetyltransferase and acetylcholinesterase, in brain tissue afflicted by Alzheimer's disease/senile dementia of the Alzheimer type. Danielsson E, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1988 Mar-Apr;9(2):153–62

Selective influence of rat genotype on age-related regional changes in forebrain muscarinic binding. Gilad GM, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1987 Nov-Dec;8(6):517–20

Muscarinic receptors in brain from four strains of inbred mice. Baumgold J. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Dec; 12(12):1049–51

Structure-binding relationship of quinuclidinyl benzilate analogs on N4TG1 neuroblastoma muscarinic receptors. Chang YF. **Neurochem Res** 1988 May;13(5):455–62

An [3H]oxotremorine binding method reveals regulatory changes by guanine nucleotides in cholinergic muscarinic receptors of cerebral cortex. Raskovsky S, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1988 Jun;13(6):525–30

Inhibition of hypothalamic and pituitary muscarinic receptor binding by progesterone. Klangkalya B, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1988 Apr;47(4):294–302

Involvement of M1-muscarinic receptors in the excitation of neocortical neurones by acetylcholine. Bradshaw CM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Aug;26(8):1195–200

Autoradiographic localization of muscarinic cholinergic receptors in visual areas of cat brain: variations in sensitivity of N-[3H]methylscopolamine binding sites to carbachol and pirenzepine. Cymerman U, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Oct 16;81(1-2):13–8

Alterations of the muscarinic cholinergic (mACh) receptors in the striatum of the MPTP-induced parkinsonian model in mice: in vitro quantitative autoradiographical analysis. Mizukawa K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Oct 16; 81(1-2):105–10

Effects of tetrahydroaminoacridine on M1 and M2 muscarine receptors. Pearce BD, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Jun 7; 88(3):281–5

Guanine nucleotide modulation of muscarinic cholinergic receptor binding in postmortem human brain—a preliminary study in Alzheimer's disease. Smith CJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Nov 23;82(2):227–32

Muscarinic receptor differentiation. Mitchelson F. **Pharmacol Ther** 1988;37(3):357–423 (435 ref.)

Effect of corticosteroids on muscarinic receptors on cultured myocardial cells. Ransnäs L, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 Aug;61(2):107–10

Decrease in the number of rat brain dopamine and muscarinic receptors after chronic alcohol intake. Syvälahti EK, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1988 Apr;62(4):210–2

Effects of antiparkinsonian drugs on muscarinic receptor binding in rat brain, heart and lung. Syvälahti EK, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1988 Feb;62(2):90–4

Effects of electrical stimulation of the parasympathetic nerve on the levels of cholinergic muscarinic and beta-adrenergic receptors and cyclic nucleotides in rat salivary glands. Schneyer CA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1988 Jan; 187(1):22–5

Comparison of effects of surgical and chemical sympathectomy on beta adrenergic and muscarinic receptors of parotid gland of young and adult rats. Schneyer CA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1988 Sep; 188(4):420–6

Pharmacological aspects of the inositide response in the central nervous system: the muscarinic acetylcholine receptor. Van Rooijen LA, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986; 69:65–74

An M2 muscarinic receptor subtype coupled to both adenylyl cyclase and phosphoinositide turnover. Ashkenazi A, et al. **Science** 1987 Oct 30;238(4827):672–5

The increased expression of muscarinic acetylcholine receptor (mAChR) on T-colony cells (T-CCs). Phan DT, et al. **Thymus** 1988;11(2):127–31

[Effect of antiglobulin serum on the expression of M-cholinoreceptors of spleen lymphocytes of intact and immunized mice] Ado AD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Sep;104(9):325–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Muscarinic acetylcholine receptor-linked inositide cycle in the central nervous system. van Rooijen LA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;221:81–93

Cross talk between receptors: muscarinic receptors, sodium channels, and guanine nucleotide-binding protein(s) in rat membrane preparations and synaptoneurosomes. Sokolovsky M, et al. **Adv Second Messenger Phosphoprotein Res** 1988;21:11–7 (30 ref.)

Somatostatin and muscarinic inhibition of canine enteric endocrine cells: cellular mechanisms. Barber DL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Nov;253(5 Pt 1):G684–9

Muscarinic M1 receptors mediate the increase in pulmonary resistance during vagus nerve stimulation in dogs. Beck KC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Nov;136(5):1135–9

On cholinergic mechanisms in the optokinetic nystagmus of the frog: antagonistic effects of muscarinic and nicotinic systems. Bonaventure N, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Jan; 27(1):59–71

Muscarinic receptor-mediated increase in cAMP levels in SK-N-SH human neuroblastoma cells. Baumgold J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Aug 15;154(3):1137–43

Characterization of cholinergic muscarinic receptors in the rabbit iris. Honkanen RE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Jul 1;37(13):2575–83

Muscarinic receptors in isolated smooth muscle cells from gastric antrum. Moummi C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Apr 1;37(7):1363–9

The muscarinic receptor of rat pituitary GH3 cells is coupled with adenylate cyclase inhibition, but not with phosphoinositide turnover. Yagisawa H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Jul 1;37(13):2675–81

Muscarinic cholinergic receptors on intact human lymphocytes. Properties and subclass characterization. Bering B, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Dec;22(12):1451–8

Positive inotropic effects induced by carbachol in rat atria treated with islet-activating protein (IAP)—association with phosphatidylinositol breakdown. Imai S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Jun;94(2):347–54

Disinhibition in the rat septum mediated by M1 muscarinic receptors. Hasuo H, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jan 12; 438(1-2):323–7

Evidence that activation of in vitro hippocampal theta rhythm only involves muscarinic receptors. Konopacki J, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jul 5;455(1):110–4

Stimulation of phosphoinositide hydrolysis in myelin by muscarinic agonist and potassium. Larocca JN, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 15;436(2):357–62

Ontogeny of muscarinic receptors in the rat brain with emphasis on the differentiation of M1- and M2-subtypes—semi-quantitative in vitro autoradiography. Miyoshi R, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 15;420(2):302–12

Dual synaptic effects of activating M1-muscarinic receptors, in superior cervical ganglia of rabbits. Mochida S, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jul 5;455(1):9–17

Central muscarinic cholinergic antagonists block wet-dog shakes produced by the TRH analog MK-771 in the rat. Sills MA, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 21;453(1-2):385–8

M2 muscarinic receptors mediate pressor responses to cholinergic agonists in the ventrolateral medullary pressor area. Sundaram K, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 24; 449(1-2):141–9

Regional responses of rat brain muscarinic cholinergic receptors to immobilization stress. Takayama H, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 15;436(2):291–5

Muscarinic cholinergic receptor binding and electrophysiological response to acetylcholine in cultured rat caudate putamen nucleus neurons. Usami K, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 8;420(1):167–70

Expression of the Ca2+ mobilizing muscarinic system in the chick embryo correlates with morphogenesis. Oettling G, et al. **Cell Differ** 1988 Mar;23(1-2):77–86

Muscarinic cholinergic-receptor stimulation of specific GTP hydrolysis related to adenylate cyclase activity in canine cardiac sarcolemma. Fleming JW, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Aug; 63(2):340–50

Stimulation of muscarinic receptors raises free intracellular Ca2+ concentration in rat ventricular myocytes. Korth M, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Jun;62(6):1080–7

Muscarinic-activated K+ current in bovine aortic endothelial cells. Olesen SP, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Jun; 62(6):1059–64

Study of receptor-stimulated phosphatidylinositol hydrolysis in intact, perfused rat hearts. Woodcock EA, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1987 Mar;14(3):209–13

Muscarinic cholinergic receptors in lung of developing rats. Pulerà N, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1988;11(3):142–6

Muscarinic M1-receptors mediate the negative inotropic effect of methacholine in chicken but not in guinea-pig atria. Lindmar R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jul 23; 139(3):359–60

Differential regulation of M2 muscarinic receptors by guanine nucleotides in rat cerebral cortical and cardiac membranes. Wang JX, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jul 23;139(3):357–8

Vitamin E and selenium regulate balance between beta-adrenergic and muscarinic responses in rat lungs. Doelman CJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jun 20;233(2):427–31

Muscarinic receptor-mediated intracellular Ca2+ mobilization in embryonic chick heart cells. Schmidt H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Mar 28;230(1-2):35–7

Cholinergic inhibition of cAMP accumulation in Sertoli cells cultured from immature hamsters. Davenport CW, et al. **J Androl** 1987 Sep-Oct;8(5):307–13

Prejunctional inhibitory muscarinic receptors on cholinergic nerves in human and guinea pig airways. Minette PA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jun;64(6):2532–7

Muscarinic receptor subtypes mediating myocardial blood flow redistribution. Pelc LR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988 Apr;11(4):424–31

Cholinergic muscarinic receptor blockade suppresses arginine- and exercise-induced growth hormone secretion in type I diabetic subjects. Arends J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Feb;66(2):389–94

Mechanism of muscarinic receptor-induced K+ channel activation as revealed by hydrolysis-resistant GTP analogues. Breitwieser GE, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1988 Apr; 91(4):469–93

Cholinergic stimulation of inositol phosphate formation in bovine adrenal chromaffin cells: distinct nicotinic and muscarinic mechanisms. Eberhard DA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Nov;49(5):1634–43

Desensitization of muscarinic receptor-coupled phosphoinositide hydrolysis in rat hippocampus: comparisons with the alpha 1-adrenergic response. Lenox RH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Feb;50(2):558–64

Effects of nucleus basalis lesions on the muscarinic and nicotinic modulation of [3H]acetylcholine release in the rat cerebral cortex. Meyer EM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Dec;49(6):1758–62

Characteristics of phorbol ester- and agonist-induced down-regulation of astrocyte receptors coupled to inositol phospholipid metabolism. Pearce B, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Mar;50(3):936–44

Muscarinic modulation of purine release from electrically stimulated rat cortical slices. Pedata F, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Apr;50(4):1074–9

Chronic exposure to pertussis toxin alters muscarinic receptor-mediated regulation of cyclic AMP metabolism in neuroblastoma x glioma NG108-15 hybrid cells. Westlind-Danielsson A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jul; 51(1):38–44

Lithium selectively inhibits muscarinic receptor-stimulated inositol tetrakisphosphate accumulation in mouse cerebral cortex slices. Whitworth P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jul; 51(1):258–65

Muscarinic and nicotinic synaptic activation of the developing chicken iris. Pilar G, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Dec;7(12):3813–26

M2 muscarinic receptor subtype is associated with inositol trisphosphate accumulation, myosin light chain phosphorylation and contraction in sphincter smooth muscle of rabbit iris. Akhtar RA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Nov;243(2):624–32

Muscarinic M1 receptors stimulate a nonadrenergic noncholinergic inhibitory pathway in the isolated rat duodenum. Micheletti R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Feb;244(2):680–4

Muscarinic receptor-mediated phosphoinositide hydrolysis in the rat retina. Moroi-Fetters SE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Aug;246(2):553–7

Postnatal ontogeny of agonist and depolarization-induced phosphoinositide hydrolysis in rat cerebral cortex. Rooney TA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Oct;243(1):333–41

M-1 and M-2 muscarinic receptor-mediated inhibition of dopamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase in rat neostriatum: a permissive role for D-2 dopamine receptors. Schoffelmeer AN, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 May; 245(2):658–63

Non-cholinergic component of rat splanchnic nerves predominates at low neuronal activity and is eliminated by naloxone. Malhotra RK, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Feb;383:639–52

Muscarinic receptor-mediated inhibition of dopaminergic excitatory input to caudate neurons from the substantia nigra. Nabatame H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1988 Apr;

46(4):387–95
A novel muscarinic receptor antagonist AF-DX 116 differentially blocks slow inhibitory and slow excitatory postsynaptic potentials in the rabbit sympathetic ganglia. Mochida S, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(22):2195–201
Evidence that reciprocal hindlimb scratching elicited in mice by intrathecal administration of muscarinic agonists is mediated through M1 type receptors. Raffa RB, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Oct 12;41(15):1831–6
Central oxotremorine antagonist properties of pirenzepine. Witkin JM, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(24):2467–73
Reconstitution of somatostatin and muscarinic receptor mediated stimulation of K+ channels by isolated GK protein in clonal rat anterior pituitary cell membranes. Yatani A, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1987 Apr;1(4):283–9
Receptor-mediated inositol phosphate formation in relation to calcium mobilization: a comparison of two cell lines. Ambler SK, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Sep;32(3):376–83
Estrogen increases adrenergic- but not cholinergic-mediated production of inositol phosphates in rabbit uterus. Riemer RK, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Nov;32(5):663–8
Muscarinic receptor interaction with full and partial beta-adrenoceptor agonists in the rat colon strip. Ek B. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1988 Feb; 337(2):140–5
Effects of different secretagogues and intracellular messengers on the muscarinic modulation of [3H]acetylcholine release. Onge ES, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1986 Nov;11(11):1547–56
Effect of cholinergic agonists and antagonists on rat hypothalamic corticotropin-releasing hormone secretion in vitro. Calogero AE, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1988 Apr; 47(4):303–8
Cholinergic false transmitters: physiological and biochemical actions in central and peripheral systems. Aronstam RS, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1988 Mar;27(3):217–25
Differences in habituation of nicotinic and muscarinic acetylcholine receptors of snail neuron RPa4. Pivovarov AS, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1988 Mar–Apr; 18(2):139–46
Effects of stress on muscarinic mechanisms. Dilsaver SC. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1988 Spring;12(1):23–8 (93 ref.)
Stimulation of phosphatidylinositol (PI) turnover may mediate the muscarinic suppression of the M-current in hippocampal pyramidal cells. Dutar P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Feb 15;85(1):89–94
Stimulation of muscarinic receptor in hippocampal neuron induces characteristic increase in cytosolic free Ca2+ concentration. Kudo Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Mar 10; 85(3):345–50
Muscarinic stimulation of guinea pig adrenal chromaffin cells stimulates catecholamine secretion without significant increase in Ca2+ uptake. Misbahuddin M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 May 3;87(3):266–70
Protein kinase C activators mimic the M2-muscarinic receptor-mediated effects on the action potential in isolated sympathetic neurons of rabbits. Mochida S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Mar 31;86(2):201–6
M1 and M2 receptors mediate different effects on synaptically evoked potentials of the rat superior cervical ganglion. Newberry NR. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 May 16;88(1):100–6
Presynaptic M1 muscarinic receptor modulates spontaneous release of acetylcholine from rat basal forebrain slices. Suzuki T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Jan 22;84(2):209–12
Regulation of two ion channels by a common muscarinic receptor-transduction system in a vertebrate neuron [published erratum appears in Neurosci Lett 1988 Mar 21;86(1):119] Tsuji S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Oct 16; 81(1–2):139–45
Both presynaptic nicotinic-like and muscarinic-like autoreceptors regulate acetylcholine release at an identified neuro-neuronal synapse of Aplysia. Fossier P, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1988 Apr;411(4):345–52
Short-term desensitization of muscarinic K+ channel current in isolated atrial myocytes and possible role of GTP-binding proteins. Kurachi Y, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Oct;410(3):227–33
Muscarinic receptors in lung. Barnes PJ. **Postgrad Med J** 1987;63 Suppl 1:13–9 (54 ref.)
Muscarinic acetylcholine receptors: structure, function subtypes and therapeutic perspectives. Hulme EC, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1987;63 Suppl 1:5–12 (44 ref.)
Electrophysiological characterization of cloned m1 muscarinic receptors expressed in A9 L cells. Jones SV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun;85(11):4056–60
Muscarinic-receptor induced myo-inositol trisphosphate accumulation, myosin light chain phosphorylation and contraction in the rabbit iris sphincter smooth muscle. Abdel-Latif AA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;249:119–32
The alpha subunit of the GTP binding protein activates muscarinic potassium channels of the atrium. Cerbai E, et al. **Science** 1988 Jun 24;240(4860):1782–3
Fertilization events induced by neurotransmitters after injection of mRNA in Xenopus eggs. Kline D, et al. **Science** 1988 Jul 22;241(4864):464–7
Antagonistic adrenergic-muscarinic regulation of M current in smooth muscle cells. Sims SM, et al. **Science** 1988 Jan 8;239(4836):190–3
Lithium blocks a phosphoinositide-mediated cholinergic response in hippocampal slices. Worley PF, et al. **Science** 1988 Mar 18;239(4846):1428–9
A monoclonal antibody to the alpha subunit of Gk blocks muscarinic activation of atrial K+ channels. Yatani A, et al. **Science** 1988 Aug 12;241(4867):828–31
Muscarinic agonists modulate spontaneous and evoked unit discharge in auditory cortex of cat. McKenna TM, et al. **Synapse** 1988;2(1):54–68
Modification of nicotinic ganglionic transmission by muscarinic slow postsynaptic potentials in the in vitro rabbit superior cervical ganglion. Yarosh CA, et al. **Synapse** 1988;2(2):174–82
[Role of hippocampal acetylcholine-sensitive neurons in different stages of nictitating membrane conditioning of rabbits] Yang BY, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Jun; 39(3):211–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Studies on the muscarine receptors in rat gastric smooth muscle] Ujiie H, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jan;24(1):39–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Adenosine and muscarinic receptors in regulation of myocardial contractility: dual mechanism of inhibitory action] Endoh M. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1987 Nov; 90(5):249–57 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Possible participation of the brain M-cholinoreactive structures in realizing the programmed action of testosterone on the sexual development of female rats] Reznikov AG, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1987 Sep–Oct;33(5):121–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Identification of the nicotinic and muscarinic cholinoreceptors of the soma of the RPa4 neuron in the edible snail] Pivovarov AS, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1988; 20(2):203–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[M-cholinergic regulation of Na+,K+-ATPase activity of vesicular preparations of sarcolemma from the myocardium and intestinal smooth muscles] Danilenko MP, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1988 Jan–Feb;60(1):55–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RECEPTORS, MUSCIMOL see **RECEPTORS, GABA-BENZODIAZEPINE**

RECEPTORS, NARCOTIC see **RECEPTORS, ENDORPHIN**

RECEPTORS, NEUROHUMOR

ANALYSIS

Distribution of somatostatin receptors on murine spleen and Peyer's patch T and B lymphocytes. Scicchitano R, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1987 Jun;1(2):173–84
Comparison of [125I]Bolton-Hunter neuropeptide Y binding sites in the forebrain of various mammalian species. Martel JC, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 1;419(1–2):403–7
Distribution and biochemical characterization of somatostatin receptors in tumors of the human central nervous system. Reubi JC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Nov 1;47(21):5758–64
Partial enterectomy decreases somatostatin-binding sites in residual intestine of rabbits. Colas B, et al. **Clin Sci** 1988 May;74(5):499–505
Corticotropin-releasing factor receptors in mouse spleen: identification, autoradiographic localization, and regulation by divalent cations and guanine nucleotides. Webster EL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Feb;122(2):609–17
Absence of somatostatin receptors in human exocrine pancreatic adenocarcinomas. Reubi JC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Sep;95(3):760–3
Identification of lymphoid cell lines bearing receptors for somatostatin. Nakamura H, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Dec; 62(4):655–8
BN/GRP-like peptides and receptors in small cell lung cancer. Moody TW, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1988 May; 40(1–2):141–8
Absence of receptors for thyrotropin (TSH)-releasing hormone in human TSH-secreting pituitary adenomas associated with hyperthyroidism. Chanson P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Feb;66(2):447–50
Characterization of corticotropin-releasing hormone receptors on human pituitary corticotroph adenomas and their correlation with endogenous glucocorticoids. Grino M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Aug;67(2):279–83
Hormone-producing gastrointestinal tumors contain a high density of somatostatin receptors. Reubi JC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Dec;65(6):1127–34
The murine IgA-secreting plasmacytoma MOPC-315 expresses somatostatin receptors. Scicchitano R, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Aug 1;141(3):937–41
Autoradiographic study of somatostatin receptors in the rat hypothalamus: validation of a GTP-induced desaturation procedure. Leroux P, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1988 Jun; 47(6):533–44
Neurotransmitter receptors of the rolling mouse Nagoya: a quantitative autoradiographic study. Onodera H, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1988 Apr;5(4):316–24
Receptors for prolactin, somatostatin, and luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone in experimental prostate cancer after treatment with analogs of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone and somatostatin. Kadar T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Feb;85(3):890–4
Identification of bombesin receptors on isolated muscle cells from human intestine. Micheletti R, et al. **Regul Pept** 1988 Jun;21(3–4):219–26

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Leu13-psi(CH2NH)Leu14]bombesin is a specific bombesin receptor antagonist in Swiss 3T3 cells. Woll PJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Aug 30;155(1):359–65

DRUG EFFECTS

Peptide receptors in the airways. Regoli D. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Dec;136(6 Pt 2):S35–9
Interleukin-3 modulation of mouse bone marrow derived mast cell receptors for somatostatin. Renold FK, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1987;18(1):195–202
Pertussis toxin modifies the characteristics of both the inhibitory GTP binding proteins and the somatostatin receptor in anterior pituitary tumor cells. Mahy N, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Aug;246(2):779–85
The regulation of TRH and serotonin receptors: chronic TRH and analog administration in the rat. Pranzatelli MR, et al. **J Recept Res** 1988;8(5):667–81
Effects of guanine nucleotides on CNS neuropeptide receptors. Moody TW, et al. **J Supramol Struct Cell Biochem** 1981;15(2):153–9
Concomitant changes in the in vitro and in vivo release of opioid peptides and luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone from the hypothalamus following blockade of receptors for corticotropin-releasing factor. Nikolarakis KE, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1988 Jun;47(6):545–50
Activation of the protein-tyrosine kinase associated with the bombesin receptor complex in small cell lung carcinomas. Gaudino G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr; 85(7):2166–70
[Influence of ginsenoside Rb1 and Rg1 on some central neurotransmitter receptors and protein biosynthesis in the mouse brain] Zhang JT, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1988 Jan;23(1):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[A method of long-term local action on the neuromediator system of nuclei of the brain] Iakimovskii AF. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1988 Mar;74(3):439–42 **(Rus)**
[Participation of the peptidergic and endogenous opiate systems in the pathogenesis of early manifestations of the alcohol abstinence syndrome] Kokhanenko EM. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1988 Mar–Apr;34(2):24–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Neuropeptide Y receptors in pig spleen. Härfstrand A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Oct;131(2):321–2
Expression of substance P and somatostatin receptors on a T helper cell line. Scicchitano R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;216A:185–90
Neurotransmitter receptor alterations in Alzheimer disease: a review. Whitehouse PJ. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1987; 1(1):9–18 (92 ref.)
Functional somatostatin receptors on a rat pancreatic acinar cell line. Viguerie N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jul;255(1 Pt 1):G113–20
Corticotropin-releasing factor receptors: distribution and regulation in brain, pituitary, and peripheral tissues. Aguilera G, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;512:48–66 (55 ref.)
Reduced corticotropin releasing factor binding sites in the frontal cortex of suicide victims. Nemeroff CB, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1988 Jun;45(6):577–9
Peptide YY receptors in the brain. Inui A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jan 15;150(1):25–32
Neuropeptide Y receptor-effector coupling mechanisms in cultured vascular smooth muscle cells. Reynolds EE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Mar 15; 151(2):919–25
Dexamethasone effects on somatostatin receptors in pancreatic acinar AR4-2J cells. Viguerie N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Sep 30;147(3):942–8
Characterization of the high-affinity receptors on Swiss 3T3 cells which mediate the binding, internalization and degradation of the mitogenic peptide bombesin. Brown KD, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 May 15;252(1):227–35
Characterization of ligand binding and processing by bombesin receptors in an insulin-secreting cell line. Swope SL, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Nov 1;247(3):731–8
Transient expression of somatostatin receptors in the rat cerebellum during development. Gonzalez BJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 1;468(1):154–7
Characterization of corticotropin-releasing factor receptors in dissociated brain cell cultures. Kapcala LP, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jul 19;456(1):159–67
Higher density of 125I-neuropeptide Y receptors in the area postrema of SHR. Nakajima T, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Aug 11;417(2):360–2
Chronic prolactin, gonadal and thyroid hormone treatments in vivo alter levels of TRH and muscarinic receptors in male and female rat tissues. Sharif NA. **Brain Res** 1988 May 24;449(1–2):364–8
Hypothalamic melatonin receptor sites revealed by autoradiography. Vaněček J, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 1;435(1–2):359–62
Internalization and degradation of peptides of the bombesin family in Swiss 3T3 cells occurs without ligand-induced receptor down-regulation. Zachary I, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Aug;6(8):2233–9
2-[125I]iodomelatonin binding sites in hamster brain membranes: pharmacological characteristics and regional distribution. Duncan MJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 May;

122(5):1825–33
Somatostatin receptors on pituitary somatotrophs, thyrotrophs, and lactotrophs: pharmacological evidence for loose coupling to adenylate cyclase. Epelbaum J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Dec;121(6):2177–85
Corticotropin-releasing factor receptors and pituitary adrenal responses during immobilization stress. Hauger RL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jul;123(1):396–405
Involvement of vasopressin in the down-regulation of pituitary corticotropin-releasing factor receptors after adrenalectomy. Holmes MC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Dec; 121(6):2093–8
Decrease in number of somatostatin receptors in rat brain after adrenalectomy: normalization after glucocorticoid replacement. Rodriguez MN, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Aug;123(2):1147–52
Distribution of somatostatin receptors in RINm5F insulinoma cells. Sullivan SJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Mar; 122(3):1137–45
Corticotropin-releasing factor (CRF) induces desensitization of the rat pituitary CRF receptor-adenylate cyclase complex. Wynn PC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jan; 122(1):351–8
Characterization of covalently cross-linked somatostatin receptors in hamster beta cell insulinoma. Cotroneo P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 May 16;174(1):219–24
Neuropeptide Y receptor in pig spleen: binding characteristics, reduction of cyclic AMP formation and calcium antagonist inhibition of vasoconstriction. Lundberg JM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Jan 5;145(1):21–9
Receptors on phaeochromocytoma cells for two members of the PP-fold family--NPY and PP. Schwartz TW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Dec 10;225(1–2):209–14
Circadian variations in melatonin-binding sites in discrete areas of the male rat brain. Zisapel N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 May 9;232(1):172–6
Autoradiographic demonstration of gastrin-releasing peptide-binding sites in the rat gastric mucosa. Nakamura M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Apr;94(4):968–76
Binding of [125I]corticotropin releasing factor to blood immunocytes and its reduction in Alzheimer's disease. Singh VK, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1988 May;18(1):5–8
Binding of C-terminal segments of neuropeptide Y to chicken brain. Perlman MO, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1987 Aug;30(2):153–62
Probing peptide backbone function in bombesin. A reduced peptide bond analogue with potent and specific receptor antagonist activity. Coy DH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 15;263(11):5056–60
The bombesin receptor is coupled to a guanine nucleotide-binding protein which is insensitive to pertussis and cholera toxins. Fischer JB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 25;263(6):2808–16
The brain corticotropin-releasing factor (CRF) receptor is of lower apparent molecular weight than the CRF receptor in anterior pituitary. Evidence from chemical cross-linking studies. Grigoriadis DE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 5; 263(22):10927–31
Minimal ligand analysis of gastrin releasing peptide. Receptor binding and mitogenesis. Heimbrook DC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 25;263(15):7016–9
Identification and characterization of a pituitary corticotropin-releasing factor binding protein by chemical cross-linking. Nishimura E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 25;262(27):12893–6
Mechanisms for direct inhibition of canine gastric parietal cells by somatostatin. Park J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 15;262(29):14190–6
Somatostatin pretreatment increases the number of somatostatin receptors in GH4C1 pituitary cells and does not reduce cellular responsiveness to somatostatin. Presky DH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 15;263(2):714–21
Characterization of neuropeptide Y receptors in rabbit kidney: preliminary comparisons with rat and human kidney. Schachter M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987; 10 Suppl 12:S157–62
Selective binding of somatostatin-14 and somatostatin-28 to islet cells revealed by quantitative electron microscopic autoradiography. Amherdt M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Nov;80(5):1455–8
Somatostatin content and receptors in the cerebral cortex of depressed and control subjects. Charlton BG, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 May;51(5):719–21
Luzindole (N-0774): a novel melatonin receptor antagonist. Dubocovich ML. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Sep; 246(3):902–10
Thyrotropin-releasing hormone receptor activation in the spinal cord increases blood pressure and sympathetic tone to the vasculature and the adrenals. Helke CJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Apr;245(1):41–6
Somatostatin inhibits cAMP-dependent and cAMP-independent calcium influx in the clonal pituitary tumor cell line AtT-20 through the same receptor population. Reisine T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Apr;245(1):225–31
Identification of separate bombesin and substance P receptors on isolated muscle cells from canine gallbladder. Severi C, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Apr;245(1):195–8
Influence of experimental acute renal failure on somatostatin levels and binding in rabbit fundic and duodenal mucosa. Guijarro LG, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Oct 12;41(15):1837–44
High affinity binding of [125I-Tyr11]somatostatin-14 to human small cell lung carcinoma (NCI-H69). Taylor JE, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;43(5):421–7
Somatostatin receptor subtypes in the clonal anterior pituitary cell lines AtT-20 and GH3. Thermos K, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 Apr;33(4):370–7
Effects of cholera toxin on the coupling of thyrotropin-releasing hormone to a guanine nucleotide-binding protein in cultured GH3 cells. Yajima Y, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 Jun;33(6):592–7
Simultaneous modulation of TRH and opioid receptor binding in rat spinal cord after chronic naloxone administration. Krumins SA. **Neuropeptides** 1988 Jan; 11(1):47–52
Inhibition of [3H][3-MeHis2]thyrotropin releasing hormone recognition sites in the rat brain by tifluadom, a kappa opiate receptor agonist. Das S, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Aug;26(8):1141–6
Displaceable somatostatin binding sites in the gray matter and pyramidal paths of the human developing spinal cord. Charnay Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Feb 3;84(3):245–50
Neuropeptide receptors are present in fetal neocortical transplants. Getz RL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Aug 18; 79(1–2):97–102
Kinetic analysis of thyrotropin-releasing hormone binding in the central nervous system: evidence for receptor desensitization. Hawkins EF, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Aug 18;79(1–2):157–62
Guanine nucleotide regulation of receptor binding of thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) in rat brain regions, retina and pituitary. Sharif NA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Oct 29;81(3):339–44
Neuropeptide Y- and alpha-adrenergic receptors in pig spleen: localization, binding characteristics, cyclic AMP effects and functional responses in control and denervated animals. Lundberg JM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Feb; 24(2):659–72
Distribution of bombesin binding sites in the rat gastrointestinal tract. Moran TH, et al. **Peptides** 1988 May–Jun;9(3):643–9
Characterization of specific somatostatin binding sites in guinea pig lung. Barrios V, et al. **Regul Pept** 1987 Nov; 19(3–4):149–59
Decreased TRH receptor mRNA activity precedes homologous downregulation: assay in oocytes. Oron Y, et al. **Science** 1987 Dec 4;238(4832):1406–8
Characterization of corticotropin-releasing factor receptor-mediated adenylate cyclase activity in the rat central nervous system. Battaglia G, et al. **Synapse** 1987; 1(6):572–81
[Coupling of guanine nucleotide inhibitory protein to somatostatin receptors on rat pancreatic acinar membranes] Sakamoto C, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Aug 20;63(8):978–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical and biochemical aspects of the prevention of depression] Rybakowski J. **Psychiatr Pol** 1987 May–Jun; 21(3):212–9 (40 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Radioligand analysis of receptors on formed elements in the blood and perspectives for its use in psychiatry] Zozulja AA, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1987 Jun;83(3):167–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Benzodiazepines modulate voltage-sensitive calcium channels in GH3 pituitary cells at sites distinct from thyrotropin-releasing hormone receptors. Gershengorn MC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jul;123(1):541–4
Pharmacology and function of melatonin receptors. Dubocovich ML. **FASEB J** 1988 Sep;2(12):2765–73 (64 ref.)
Somatostatin receptors in normal and tumoral tissue. Reubi JC, et al. **Horm Res** 1988;29(2–3):65–9
Melatonin receptors revisited. Zisapel N. **J Neural Transm** 1988;73(1):1–5 (23 ref.)
A comparison of locomotor responses to some psychotropic drugs and cerebral receptors in the Acomys cahirinus and the laboratory mouse. Marona-Lewicka D, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1987 May–Jun;39(3):293–302
Guanine nucleotide-binding protein Go-induced coupling of neuropeptide Y receptors to Ca2+ channels in sensory neurons. Ewald DA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 May;85(10):3633–7
Differences in receptor-evoked membrane electrical responses in native and mRNA-injected Xenopus oocytes. Oron Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun; 85(11):3820–4
Monoamine receptor systems and anxiety disorders. Heninger GR, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1988 Jun;11(2):309–26 (86 ref.)
Parallel bioassay of 27 bombesin-like peptides on 9 smooth muscle preparations. Structure-activity relationships and bombesin receptor subtypes. Falconieri Erspamer G, et al. **Regul Pept** 1988 May;21(1–2):1–11

RECEPTORS, NEUROTRANSMITTER see **SYNAPTIC RECEPTORS**

RECEPTORS, NICOTINIC

Molecular biology of nicotinic acetylcholine receptors. Patrick J, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;505:194–207 (56 ref.)
A structural and dynamic model for the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor. Kosower EM. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Oct 15;168(2):431–49 (180 ref.)
Nicotinic acetylcholine receptor: a structural model for alpha-subunit peptide 188–201, the putative binding site for cholinergic agents. Gotti C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Feb 8;228(1):118–22
Secondary structural analyses of the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor as a test of molecular models. Mielke DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 5;263(7):3177–82
Molecular decoys: ligand-binding recombinant proteins protect mice from curarimimetic neurotoxins. Gershoni JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun;85(11):4087–9

ANALYSIS

Molecular properties of structure and regulation of the calcium channel. Lazdunski M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;522:134–49 (29 ref.)
The distribution and ontogenesis of [3H]nicotine binding sites in cat visual cortex. Prusky GT, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Apr 1;467(2):161–76
Brain nicotine binding sites. Wonnacott S. **Hum Toxicol** 1987 Sep;6(5):343–53 (97 ref.)
Interaction of monoclonal antibodies with alpha-bungarotoxin and (-)-nicotine binding sites in goldfish brain. Identification of putative nicotinic acetylcholine receptor subtypes. Henley JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 15;263(20):9686–91
Phosphorylation and assembly of nicotinic acetylcholine receptor subunits in cultured chick muscle cells. Ross AF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 25;262(30):14640–7
Arrangement of the acetylcholine receptor subunits in the resting and desensitized states, determined by cryoelectron microscopy of crystallized Torpedo postsynaptic membranes. Unwin N, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Sep; 107(3):1123–38
Thymus in myasthenia gravis. Isolation of T-lymphocyte lines specific for the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor from thymuses of myasthenic patients. Melms A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Mar;81(3):902–8
Structurally different neuronal nicotinic acetylcholine receptor subtypes purified and characterized using monoclonal antibodies. Whiting PJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Dec;7(12):4005–16
Depolarization of chick myotubes triggers the appearance of (+)-[3H]PN 200–110-binding sites. Pauwels PJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Dec;32(6):785–91
Autoradiographic distribution of [3H]acetylcholine binding sites in the cervical spinal cord of man and some other species. Gillberg PG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Jul 19; 90(1–2):197–202
The ultrastructural distribution of putative nicotinic receptors on cultured neurons from the rat superior cervical ganglion. Loring RH, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Mar;24(3):1071–80
Monoclonal antiparathyroid antibodies revealing defect expression of a calcium receptor mechanism in hyperparathyroidism. Juhlin C, et al. **World J Surg** 1988 Aug;12(4):552–8

BIOSYNTHESIS

Acetylcholine receptor synthesis rate and levels of receptor subunit messenger RNAs in chick muscle. Shieh BH, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Jan;24(1):175–87
Repression of nicotinic acetylcholine receptor expression by antisense RNAs and an oligonucleotide. Sumikawa K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Feb;85(4):1302–6

BLOOD

Absence of (-) [3H]desmethoxyverapamil binding sites on human platelets and lack of evidence for voltage-dependent calcium channels. Pannocchia A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Oct 6;142(1):83–91

CLASSIFICATION

The concept of isoreceptors: application to the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor and the gamma-aminobutyric acidA/benzodiazepine receptor complex. Hebebrand J, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1988;71(1):1–9

DRUG EFFECTS

Nicotinic and M1-, M2-muscarinic cholinergic control of ACTH response to insulin-induced hypoglycaemia in man. Coiro V, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Dec; 116(4):531–6
Cholinergic influence on prostaglandin E2 stimulated duodenal bicarbonate in the conscious rat. Smedfors B, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987; 17A:353–6
The molecular basis of anticholinesterase actions on nicotinic and glutamatergic synapses. Aracava Y, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;505:226–55
Effects of the nicotinic receptor blocker mecamylamine on radial-arm maze performance in rats. Levin ED, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1987 Sep;48(2):206–12
Neosurugatoxin: CNS acetylcholine receptors and luteinizing hormone secretion in ovariectomized rats. Billiar RB, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1988 Mar;20(3):315–22
L-652,469--a dual receptor antagonist of platelet activating factor and dihydropyridines from Tussilago farfara L. Hwang SB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 11; 141(2):269–81

Increase by tubocurarine of [3H]acetylcholine release from the rat phrenic nerve after desensitization of nicotine receptors. Wessler I, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Jun 22; 151(1):139–42

Determination of dissociation constants and relative efficacies of some muscarinic agonists at nicotinic receptors. Lucchelli A, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1987 Sep;42(9):619–27

Multiple effects of alpha-toxins on the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor. Bradley RJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Nov 30; 224(2):277–82

Involvement of cholinergic nerves in excitatory junction potentials through prejunctional nicotinic receptors in the guinea-pig vas deferens. Fukushi Y, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1987 Dec;7(4):309–15

Induction of phosphorylation and cell surface redistribution of acetylcholine receptors by phorbol ester and carbamylcholine in cultured chick muscle cells. Ross A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Sep;107(3):1139–45

Lithium down-regulates nicotinic receptors in skeletal muscle: cause of lithium associated myasthenic syndrome? [letter] Dilsaver SC. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1987 Oct; 7(5):369–70

Receptor subtypes involved in the action of calcium antagonists. van Zwieten PA, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1987 Dec;5(4):S21–8 (52 ref.)

Nicotinic acetylcholine receptor ion channel blockade by cocaine: the mechanism of synaptic action. Swanson KL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Dec;243(3):1202–10

Comparison of antinicotinic activity by neosurugatoxin and the structurally related compounds. Yamada S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Dec;243(3):1153–8

Forskolin blocks carbachol-mediated ion-permeability of chick myotube nicotinic receptors and inhibits binding of 3H-phencyclidine to Torpedo microsac nicotinic receptors. Häggblad J, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Oct; 336(4):381–6

Is ganglionic transmission through nicotinic receptors essential for the peristaltic reflex in the guinea-pig ileum? Barthó L, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Nov; 26(11):1663–6

The cross-linking reagent dimethyl suberimate modifies the target size of an insect nervous system nicotinic acetylcholine receptor. Lummis SC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Apr 22;87(1–2):145–50

Tolerance to and cross tolerance between ethanol and nicotine. Collins AC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Feb;29(2):365–73

Nicotinic stimulation of polyphosphoinositide turnover in rat adrenal medulla slices. Minenko A, et al. **Pharmazie** 1987 May;42(5):341–4

[Effect of atropine on ion channels of the nicotinic cholinoreceptor of skeletal muscle] Samollova MV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988 Jan–Feb;298(1):251–4 **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Neural regulation of acetylcholine receptor gene expression. Goldman D, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;505:286–300

Transcriptional regulation of nicotinic acetylcholine receptor genes: identification of control elements of a gamma-subunit gene. Gardner PD, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec;427(1):69–76

Expression of mouse–Torpedo acetylcholine receptor subunit chimeras and hybrids in Xenopus oocytes. Mayne KM, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep;388(3):191–7

Conservation of neural nicotinic acetylcholine receptors from Drosophila to vertebrate central nervous systems. Bossy B, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Mar;7(3):611–8

Differential expression of nicotinic acetylcholine receptor genes in innervated and denervated chicken muscle. Moss SJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Dec 20;6(13):3917–21

Genes expressed in the brain define three distinct neuronal nicotinic acetylcholine receptors. Nef P, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Mar;7(3):595–601

A partial structure for the gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABAA) receptor is derived from the model for the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor. The anion-exchange protein of cell membranes is related to the GABAA receptor. Kosower EM. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Apr 11; 231(1):5–10

Characterization of an invertebrate nicotinic acetylcholine receptor gene: the ard gene of Drosophila melanogaster. Sawruk E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Aug 1;235(1–2):40–6

Differential regulation of muscle acetylcholine receptor gamma- and epsilon-subunit mRNAs. Witzemann V, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Oct 19;223(1):104–12

Regulation of acetylcholine receptor transcript expression during development in Xenopus laevis. Baldwin TJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Feb;106(2):469–78

Functional expression of two neuronal nicotinic acetylcholine receptors from cDNA clones identifies a gene family. Boulter J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov; 84(21):7763–7

Functional expression of a new pharmacological subtype of brain nicotinic acetylcholine receptor. Wada K, et al. **Science** 1988 Apr 15;240(4850):330–4

IMMUNOLOGY

A suppressor T-cell line specific for the nicotinic cholinergic receptor. Clementi F, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987; 505:639–54

Humoral pathogenesis of myasthenia gravis. Drachman DB, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;505:90–105 (67 ref.)

A possible cause of myasthenia gravis: idiotypic networks involving bacterial antigens. Dwyer DS, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;505:461–71

Autoantibodies to receptors by an autoantiidiotypic route. Erlanger BF, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;505:416–22

Synthetic peptides and their antibodies in the analysis of the acetylcholine receptor. Fuchs S, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;505:256–71

Functional inhibition of acetylcholine receptors by antibodies in myasthenic sera. Hall ZW, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987; 505:272–85

Acetylcholine receptor-specific human T-lymphocyte lines. Hohlfeld R, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;505:27–38

Clinical correlations of antibodies that bind, block, or modulate human acetylcholine receptors in myasthenia gravis. Howard FM Jr, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987; 505:526–38

Anti-acetylcholine receptor antibodies in myasthenia gravis: binding to membrane-bound Torpedo AChR. Koethe SM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;505:557–65

Autoantiidiotypic antibodies in myasthenia gravis. Lefvert AK, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;505:133–54

Definition of myasthenogenic sites of the human acetylcholine receptor using synthetic peptides. Lennon VA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;505:439–50

In vitro synthesis of IgG and antibodies to AChR by peripheral and thymic lymphocytes. Lisak RP, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;505:39–49

Sharing of epitopes by bacteria and the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor: a possible role in the pathogenesis of myasthenia gravis. Stefansson K, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;505:451–60

Antibody heterogeneity and specificity in myasthenia gravis. Vincent A, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;505:106–20

Interaction between AChR-specific T- and B-line lymphocytes: antigen presentation by B hybridoma cells and the enhancing effect of monoclonal antibodies on T-cell activation. Zhang Y, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987; 505:71–81

Acetylcholine receptor antibodies in myasthenia gravis: use of a qualitative assay for diagnostic purposes. Oger J, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1987 Aug;14(3):297–302

Human monoclonal immunoglobulins that bind the human acetylcholine receptor. Eng H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Dec;17(12):1867–9

T lymphocyte recognition of acetylcholine receptor: localization of the full T cell recognition profile on the extracellular part of the alpha chain of Torpedo californica acetylcholine receptor. Yokoi T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Dec;17(12):1697–702

T cell epitopes in experimental autoimmune myasthenia gravis of the rat: strain-specific epitopes and cross-reaction between two distinct segments of the alpha chain of the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor (Torpedo californica). Zhang Y, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1988 Apr;18(4):551–7

B-T lymphocyte interactions in experimental autoimmune myasthenia gravis: antigen presentation by rat/mouse hybridoma lines secreting monoclonal antibodies against the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor. Zhang YP, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1988 Feb;18(2):211–8

Differential adrenocortical responses to neural stimuli following intracerebroventricular injection of nicotinic acetylcholine receptor antibodies in rats. Weidenfeld J, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1988 Jun;100(3):578–82

Reaction of myasthenic antibodies with heart & brain nicotinic acetylcholine receptors. Asthana D, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Oct;86:493–9

Monoclonal antibodies to the main immunogenic region of the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor bind to residues 61–76 of the alpha subunit. Barkas T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 25;263(12):5916–20

Monoclonal antibody to the alpha 1-subunit of the dihydropyridine-binding complex inhibits calcium currents in BC3H1 myocytes. Morton ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 15;263(2):613–6

Monoclonal anti-idiotopic antibodies against myasthenia-inducing anti-acetylcholine receptor monoclonal antibodies. Preponderance of nonparatope-directed antibodies affecting antigen binding. Agius MA, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jan 1;140(1):62–8

Myasthenogenicity of human acetylcholine receptor synthetic alpha-subunit peptide 125–147 does not require intramolecular disulfide cyclization. McCormick DJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Oct 15;139(8):2615–9

Plasma from myasthenia gravis patients reduces acetylcholine receptor agonist-induced Na+ flux into TE671 cell line. Lang B, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1988 Aug;19(1–2):141–8

Immunological and pharmacological heterogeneity of alpha-bungarotoxin binding sites extracted from TE671 cells. Walker R, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1988 Aug; 19(1–2):149–57

Antibodies as probes of the structure and function of the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor. Maelicke A, et al. **J Recept Res** 1988;8(1–4):133–42

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and reconstitution of calcium channel drug–receptor sites. Glossmann H, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;522:150–61

Using monoclonal antibodies to determine the structures of acetylcholine receptors from electric organs, muscles, and neurons. Lindstrom J, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987; 505:208–25 (77 ref.)

Photoaffinity labelling and phosphorylation of a 165 kilodalton peptide associated with dihydropyridine and phenylalkylamine-sensitive calcium channels. Hosey MM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Sep 30; 147(3):1137–45

The 43-kilodalton protein of Torpedo nicotinic postsynaptic membranes: purification and determination of primary structure. Carr C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Nov 3; 26(22):7090–102

Reconstitution of the purified receptor for calcium channel blockers. Sieber M, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987; 46(8–9):S357–62

The bovine cardiac receptor for calcium channel blockers is a 195-kDa protein. Schneider T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Jun 1;174(2):369–75

Purification and characterization of dihydropyridine receptor from rabbit skeletal muscle. Soldatov NM. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Apr 15;173(2):327–38

Amphipathic segment of the nicotinic receptor alpha subunit contains epitopes recognized by T lymphocytes in myasthenia gravis. Hohlfeld R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Mar;81(3):657–60

Subcellular distribution and isolation of the Ca2+ antagonist receptor associated with the voltage regulated Ca2+ channel from rabbit heart muscle. Tuana BS, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1987 Aug;76(2):173–84

Purification and affinity labeling of dihydropyridine receptor from rabbit skeletal muscle membranes. Kanngiesser U, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 May;85(9):2969–73

METABOLISM

Nicotine response and nicotinic receptors in long-sleep and short-sleep mice. De Fiebre CM, et al. **Alcohol** 1987 Nov–Dec;4(6):493–501

Effects of dihydropyridine calcium channel modulators on cardiac sodium channels. Yatani A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jan;254(1 Pt 2):H140–7

Plasticity of neuronal L-type calcium channels. Govoni S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;522:187–98

Presence in brain of an endogenous ligand for nitrendipine-binding sites that modulates Ca2+ channel activity. Hanbauer I, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988; 522:96–105 (29 ref.)

Voltage-dependence of nitrendipine provides direct evidence for dihydropyridine receptor coupling to calcium channels in intact cat adrenals. Artalejo CR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jun 30;153(3):912–8

Phosphorylation of phosphatidylinositol associated with the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor of Torpedo californica. Kiehl R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Sep 30;147(3):1251–8

Photoaffinity labeling of the calcium channel antagonist receptor in the heart of the cardiomyopathic hamster. Kuo TH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Nov 13; 148(3):926–33

Control of expression of the 1,4-dihydropyridine receptor in BC3H1 cells. Rampe D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Apr 29;152(2):769–75

Different localization of receptors for omega-conotoxin and nitrendipine in rat brain. Takemura M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Dec 31;149(3):982–8

Functional shift from muscarinic to nicotinic cholinergic receptors involved in inositol trisphosphate and cyclic GMP accumulation during the primary culture of adrenal chromaffin cells. Nakaki T, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Apr 15; 251(2):397–403

Photoaffinity-labelling of the calcium-channel-associated 1,4-dihydropyridine and phenylalkylamine receptor in guinea-pig hippocampus. A 195 kDa polypeptide carries both drug receptors and has similarities to the alpha 1 subunit of the purified skeletal-muscle calcium channel. Striessnig J, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jul 1;253(1):39–47

Low affinity binding sites for 1,4-dihydropyridines in mitochondria and in guinea pig ventricular membranes. Brush KL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Dec 1; 36(23):4153–61

Purification and characterization of an endogenous protein modulator of radioligand binding to "peripheral-type" benzodiazepine receptors and dihydropyridine Ca2+-channel antagonist binding sites. Mantione CR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Jan 15;37(2):339–47

Regional distribution of calcium channel ligand (1,4-dihydropyridine) binding sites and 45Ca2+ uptake processes in rat brain. Skattebøl A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Dec 1;36(23):4163–6

Protein-blot analysis of receptor-ligand interactions. Gershoni JM. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1988 Apr;16(2):138–9

Reductive methylation as a tool for the identification of the amino groups in alpha-bungarotoxin interacting with nicotinic acetylcholine receptor. Garcia-Borron JC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jul 14;26(14):4295–303

Annular and nonannular binding sites for cholesterol associated with the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor. Jones OT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Apr 5;27(7):2364–74

A minimum number of lipids are required to support the functional properties of the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor. Jones OT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 May 17; 27(10):3733–42

Photoaffinity labeling of the acetylcholine binding sites on

the nicotinic receptor by an aryldiazonium derivative. Langenbuch-Cachat J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Apr 5; 27(7):2337-45

Identification and affinity labeling of very high affinity binding sites for the phenylalkylamine series of Ca+ channel blockers in the Drosophila nervous system. Pauron D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Oct 6;26(20):6311-5

Synthetic peptides used to locate the alpha-bungarotoxin binding site and immunogenic regions on alpha subunits of the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor. Ralston S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jun 16;26(12):3261-6

Calcium channel activity in a purified dihydropyridine-receptor preparation of skeletal muscle. Smith JS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Nov 3;26(22):7182-8

Phospholipase A2 hydrolysis of membrane phospholipids causes structural alteration of the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor. Villar MT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Feb 8;938(1):35-43

Characterization of calcium antagonist receptors in highly purified porcine cardiac sarcolemma. Haase H, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987;46(8-9):S363-9

Muscarinic and nicotinic cholinergic binding sites in Alzheimer's disease cerebral cortex. Kellar KJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 8;436(1):62-8

A time course and dose-response study of the regulation of brain nicotinic receptors by dietary choline. Morley BJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 22;421(1-2):21-9

Distribution of nicotinic binding sites with respect to CRF and neurophysin immunoreactive perikarya within the rat hypothalamus. Sharp BM, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Oct 6; 422(2):361-6

kappa-Bungarotoxin: binding of a neuronal nicotinic receptor antagonist to chick optic lobe and skeletal muscle. Wolf KM, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jan 26;439(1-2):249-58

The effects of chemically and electrically-induced convulsions on [3H]nitrendipine binding in mouse brain. Weissman BA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Dec;19(6):673-8

Pharmacologic relevance of dihydropyridine binding sites in membranes from rat aorta: kinetic and equilibrium studies. Wibo M, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Jan;62(1):91-6

Detection of the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor alpha-subunit mRNA by in situ hybridization at neuromuscular junctions of 15-day-old chick striated muscles. Fontaine B, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Mar;7(3):603-9

Transmembrane topography of the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor delta subunit. McCrea PD, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Dec 1;6(12):3619-26

Phosphorylation of the purified receptor for calcium channel blockers by cAMP kinase and protein kinase C. Nastainczyk W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Nov 16; 169(1):137-42

The effect of kappa agonist U50-488H on [3H]nimodipine receptor binding in rat brain regions. Gandhi VC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 May 20;150(1-2):51-7

Prolonged morphine treatment increases rat brain dihydropyridine binding sites: possible involvement in development of morphine dependence. Ramkumar V, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Jan 27;146(1):73-83

Subchronic treatment of rats with nicotine: interconversion of nicotinic receptor subtypes in brain. Romanelli L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 29;148(2):289-91

Developmental changes of the distribution of binding sites for organic Ca2+-channel blockers in cat visual cortex. Bode-Greuel KM, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;70(2):266-75

1,4-Dihydropyridine receptor associated with Ca2+ channels in human embryonic fibroblasts. Dudkin SM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jun 20;233(2):352-4

Methyllycaconitine and (+)-anatoxin-a differentiate between nicotinic receptors in vertebrate and invertebrate nervous systems. Macallan DR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jan 4;226(2):357-63

Nicotinic acetylcholine receptors in the neurones of autonomic ganglia. Skok VI. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1987 Dec; 21(2-3):91-9 (61 ref.)

Characterization of the binding of alpha-bungarotoxin to bacterially expressed cholinergic binding sites. Aronheim A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 15;263(20):9933-7

Decidium. A novel fluorescent probe of the agonist/antagonist and noncompetitive inhibitor sites on the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor. Johnson DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 15;262(29):14022-9

Biochemical and ultrastructural characterization of the 1,4-dihydropyridine receptor from rabbit skeletal muscle. Evidence for a 52,000 Da subunit. Leung AT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 15;263(2):994-1001

Effects of salt loading and nitrendipine on dihydropyridine receptors in hypertensive rats. Garthoff B, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 10:S36-9

Physiological and pharmacological correlates of calcium antagonist receptors. Wagner JA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 10:S1-9

Visualization of the cytoplasmic surface of Torpedo postsynaptic membranes by freeze-etch and immunoelectron microscopy. Bridgman PC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Oct;105(4):1829-46

Metabolic stability and antigenic modulation of nicotinic acetylcholine receptors on bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Higgins LS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Sep;107(3):1147-56

Cyclic AMP-dependent mechanism regulates acetylcholine receptor function on bovine adrenal chromaffin cells and discriminates between new and old receptors. Higgins LS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Sep;107(3):1157-65

Effects of preganglionic denervation and postganglionic axotomy on acetylcholine receptors in the chick ciliary ganglion. Jacob MH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Oct; 105(4):1847-54

Distribution of extrajunctional acetylcholine receptors on a vertebrate muscle: evaluated by using a scanning electron microscope autoradiographic procedure. Salpeter MM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Jun;106(6):2087-93

Distribution of nicotinic receptors in human thalamus as visualized by 3H-nicotine and 3H-acetylcholine receptor autoradiography. Adem A, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1988; 73(1):77-83

Do tetrahydroaminoacridine (THA) and physostigmine restore acetylcholine release in Alzheimer brains via nicotinic receptors? Nilsson L, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1987; 70(3-4):357-68

Characterization of N-[3H]methylcarbamylcholine binding sites and effect of N-methylcarbamylcholine on acetylcholine release in rat brain. Araujo DM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jul;51(1):292-9

Evidence that tobacco smoking increases the density of (-)-[3H]nicotine binding sites in human brain. Benwell ME, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Apr;50(4):1243-7

Dihydropyridine binding sites regulate calcium influx through specific voltage-sensitive calcium channels in cerebellar granule cells. Carboni E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Apr;50(4):1279-86

Effects of prolonged depolarization on the nicotinic acetylcholine receptors of PC12 cells. DeLorme EM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Apr;50(4):1248-52

Relationship of dihydropyridine binding sites with calcium-dependent neurotransmitter release in synaptosomes. Massieu L, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Oct; 51(4):1184-9

Nicotinic agonists regulate alpha-bungarotoxin binding sites of TE671 human medulloblastoma cells. Siegel HN, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Apr;50(4):1272-8

Immunohistochemical localization of neuronal nicotinic receptors in the rodent central nervous system. Swanson LW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Oct;7(10):3334-42

Comparison of binding affinities and negative inotropic potencies of the 1,4-dihydropyridine calcium channel blockers in rabbit myocardium. Boyd RA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Oct;243(1):118-25

Identification of putative high affinity nicotinic receptors on cultured cortical neurons. Lippiello PM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Jul;246(1):409-16

Prolonged depolarization increases the pharmacological effect of dihydropyridines and their binding affinity for calcium channels of vascular smooth muscle. Morel N, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Nov;243(2):711-5

Neural regulation of properties of the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor. Rubin LL, et al. **J Recept Res** 1988;8(1-4):161-81 (33 ref.)

Autoradiographic localization of nicotinic receptor binding in rat brain using [3H]methylcarbamylcholine, a novel radioligand. Yamada S, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Dec 28; 41(26):2851-61

The muscarinic antagonists aprophen and benactyzine are noncompetitive inhibitors of the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor. Amitai G, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Nov; 32(5):678-85

Interaction of a benzomorphan opiate with acetylcholinesterase and the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor. Coleman BA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Oct; 32(4):456-62

Effects of substance P on the binding of ligands to nicotinic acetylcholine receptors. Weiland GA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Nov;32(5):625-32

Evidence for a distinct Ca2+ antagonist receptor for the novel benzothiazinone compound HOE 166. Striessnig J, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1988 Mar; 337(3):331-40

Interactions of piperidine derivatives with the nicotinic cholinergic receptor complex from Torpedo electric organ. Aronstam RS, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1988 Feb;13(2):171-6

Histrionicotoxins: effects on binding of radioligands for sodium, potassium, and calcium channels in brain membranes. Lovenberg T, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1986 Nov; 11(11):1609-21

Reductions in [3H]nicotinic acetylcholine binding in Alzheimer's disease and Parkinson's disease: an autoradiographic study. Whitehouse PJ, et al. **Neurology** 1988 May;38(5):720-3

High affinity binding of [3H] (-)-nicotine to rat brain membranes and its inhibition by analogues of nicotine. Reavill C, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1988 Mar;27(3):235-41

Isolation from rat brain tissue of an inhibiting activity for dihydropyridine binding sites and voltage-dependent CA2+ uptake. Sanna E, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Dec;26(12):1811-4

[3H]acetylcholine nicotinic recognition sites in human brain: characterization of agonist binding. Adem A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Dec 29;83(3):298-302

Functional dihydropyridine binding site associated with slow calcium channel in rat cultured neurones. Maloteaux JM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Apr 22;87(1-2):168-72

Change in nicotinic receptor subtypes in temporal cortex of Alzheimer brains. Nordberg A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Apr 12;86(3):317-21

Kainic acid lesions decrease striatal dopamine receptors and 1,4-dihydropyridine sites. Skattebøl A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Jun 17;89(1):85-9

Scopolamine induces up-regulation of nicotinic receptors in intact brain but not in nucleus basalis lesioned rats. Vige X, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Jun 7;88(3):319-24

Inhibition of methyltransferase reduces the turnover of acetylcholine receptors. Kuncl RW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun;85(11):4032-6

Immunohistochemical localization of a neuronal nicotinic acetylcholine receptor in mammalian brain. Deutch AY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(23):8697-701

Activators of protein kinase C enhance acetylcholine receptor desensitization in sympathetic ganglion neurons. Downing JE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov; 84(21):7739-43

Phosphorylation of the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor. Gordon AS, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;69:141-7

Characterization of the calcium entry blocker receptor complex in cardiac sarcolemmal membrane vesicles. Kaczorowski GJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;252:29-34

Characterization of the drug receptors of the purified skeletal muscle calcium channel. Striessnig J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;252:35-40

Synthetic peptides corresponding to sequences of snake venom neurotoxins and rabies virus glycoprotein bind to the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor. Lentz TL, et al. **Proteins** 1987;2(4):298-307

Studies on the neuromuscular junction with a special preference to nicotinic receptors in normal delivering cows and cows suffering from parturient paresis. Forslund K, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1987;11(4):359-66

[N-methylcytisine--a selective ligand of nicotinic receptors of acetylcholine in the CNS] Pliashkevich IuG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Dec;104(12):690-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Calcium antagonist receptors. Clinical and physiological relevance. Wagner JA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988; 522:116-33 (111 ref.)

On cholinergic mechanisms in the optokinetic nystagmus of the frog: antagonistic effects of muscarinic and nicotinic systems. Bonaventure N, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Jan; 27(1):59-71

Vasopressin modulates the activity of nicotinic cholinergic mechanisms during memory retrieval in mice. Faiman CP, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1988 Jul;50(1):112-9

Acetylcholine receptor channel properties in rat myotubes exposed to forskolin. Grassi F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Sep 30;147(3):1000-7

High acetylcholine concentrations cause rapid inactivation before fast desensitization in nicotinic acetylcholine receptors from Torpedo. Forman SA, et al. **Biophys J** 1988 Jul;54(1):149-58

Relationships of agonist properties to the single channel kinetics of nicotinic acetylcholine receptors. Papke RL, et al. **Biophys J** 1988 Jan;53(1):1-10

Heterogeneity of calcium channels from a purified dihydropyridine receptor preparation. Talvenheimo JA, et al. **Biophys J** 1987 Nov;52(5):891-9

Long-term regulation of synaptic acetylcholine release and nicotinic transmission: the role of cyclic AMP. Briggs CA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Feb;93(2):399-411

Hemicholinium-3 facilitates the release of acetylcholine by acting on presynaptic nicotinic receptors at a central synapse in Aplysia. Poulain B, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 1;435(1-2):63-70

Transient concordant distributions of nicotinic receptors and acetylcholinesterase activity in infant rat visual cortex. Prusky GT, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 1;467(1):154-9

Sympatho-inhibitory mechanisms acting at sympathetic ganglia to attenuate hypothalamic-induced pressor effect in the cat. Blum B, et al. **Experientia** 1987 Oct 15; 43(10):1106-9

Nicotinic acetylcholine receptors in cultured neurons from the hippocampus and brain stem of the rat characterized by single channel recording. Aracava Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Sep 28;222(1):63-70

Effects of substitution of putative transmembrane segments on nicotinic acetylcholine receptor function. Tobimatsu T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Sep 28;222(1):56-62

A role for acetylcholine receptors in the fusion of chick myoblasts. Entwistle A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 May; 106(5):1703-12

Equilibrium properties of mouse-Torpedo acetylcholine receptor hybrids expressed in Xenopus oocytes. Yoshii K, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1987 Oct;90(4):553-73

Cholinergic stimulation of inositol phosphate formation in bovine adrenal chromaffin cells: distinct nicotinic and muscarinic mechanisms. Eberhard DA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Nov;49(5):1634-43

Effects of nucleus basalis lesions on the muscarinic and nicotinic modulation of [3H]acetylcholine release in the rat cerebral cortex. Meyer EM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Dec;49(6):1758-62

Stereoselective nicotine-induced release of dopamine from striatal synaptosomes: concentration dependence and repetitive stimulation. Rapier C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Apr;50(4):1123-30

Muscarinic and nicotinic synaptic activation of the developing chicken iris. Pilar G, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Dec;7(12):3813-26

Acetylcholinesterase reactivators modify the functional

properties of the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor ion channel. Alkondon M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 May;245(2):543–56

Enhancement by yohimbine of nicotine- and dimethylphenylpiperadinium-induced release of norepinephrine from cardiac sympathetic nerves of the dog: interaction of presynaptic alpha and nicotinic receptors. Kanda A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Dec; 243(3):1095–100

Acetylcholine regulation of nicotinic receptor channels through a putative G protein in chick myotubes. Eusebi F, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Dec;393:635–45

Non-cholinergic component of rat splanchnic nerves predominates at low neuronal activity and is eliminated by naloxone. Malhotra RK, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Feb;383:639–52

Nicotinic receptor stimulation enhances enkephalin-like peptides processing in chromaffin cells. Cherdchu C, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Dec 7;41(23):2563–72

Excitation-contraction coupling. Proteins that bridge the gap [news] Agnew WS. **Nature** 1988 Jul 28;334(6180):299–300

Effect of cholinergic agonists and antagonists on rat hypothalamic corticotropin-releasing hormone secretion in vitro. Calogero AE, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1988 Apr; 47(4):303–8

Differences in habituation of nicotinic and muscarinic acetylcholine receptors of snail neuron RPa4. Pivovarov AS, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1988 Mar–Apr; 18(2):139–46

Both presynaptic nicotinic-like and muscarinic-like autoreceptors regulate acetylcholine release at an identified neuro-neuronal synapse of Aplysia. Fossier P, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1988 Apr;411(4):345–52

Purified skeletal muscle 1,4-dihydropyridine receptor forms phosphorylation-dependent oligomeric calcium channels in planar bilayers. Hymel L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun;85(12):4290–4

Chemical kinetic measurements of a mammalian acetylcholine receptor by a fast-reaction technique. Udgaonkar JB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec; 84(24):8758–62

Single-channel and whole-cell currents evoked by acetylcholine in dissociated sympathetic neurons of the rat. Mathie A, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1987 Nov 23; 232(1267):239–48

Nicotinic antagonists enhance process outgrowth by rat retinal ganglion cells in culture. Lipton SA, et al. **Science** 1988 Mar 11;239(4845):1293–6

Modification of nicotinic ganglionic transmission by muscarinic slow postsynaptic potentials in the in vitro rabbit superior cervical ganglion. Yarosh CA, et al. **Synapse** 1988;2(2):174–82

[Research on receptors of calcium antagonists and the calcium channel] Zhang HL. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1988 Apr;19(2):155–60 (42 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Identification of the nicotinic and muscarinic cholinoreceptors of the soma of the RPa4 neuron in the edible snail] Pivovarov AS, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1988; 20(2):203–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RECEPTORS, OPIATE see **RECEPTORS, ENDORPHIN**

RECEPTORS, PITUITARY HORMONE

ANALYSIS

Evidence for alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone (alpha-MSH) receptors on human malignant melanoma cells. Ghanem GE, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Feb 15; 41(2):248–55

Radioreceptor assay for alpha-MSH using mouse B16 melanoma cells+. Siegrist W, et al. **J Recept Res** 1988; 8(1–4):323–43

An ACTH receptor on human mononuclear leukocytes. Relation to adrenal ACTH-receptor activity. Smith EM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Nov 12;317(20):1266–9

METABOLISM

Receptors for B-melanocyte-stimulating hormone exhibit positive cooperativity in synchronized melanoma cells. McLane JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 May 17;27(10):3743–7

Multiple coupling of neurohormone receptors with cyclic AMP and inositol phosphate production in anterior pituitary cells. Enjalbert A, et al. **Biochimie** 1987 Apr; 69(4):271–9

Protein malnutrition in the domestic fowl induces alterations in adrenocortical cell adrenocorticotropin receptors. Carsia RV, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Feb;122(2):681–8

Inhibition by melittin and fluphenazine of melanotropin receptor function and adenylate cyclase in M2R melanoma cell membranes. Gerst JE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Nov; 121(5):1766–72

Identification and characterization of melanotropin binding proteins from M2R melanoma cells by covalent photoaffinity labeling. Gerst JE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Oct;123(4):1792–7

Identification of a protein in adrenal particulates that binds adrenocorticotropin specifically and with high affinity. Hofmann K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Sep;123(3):1355–63

Specific receptors for alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone are widely distributed in tissues of rodents. Tatro JB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Nov;121(5):1900–7

Photoaffinity labelling of melanoma cell MSH receptors. Scimonelli T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Dec 21;226(1):134–8

A synthetic analog of the calmodulin-binding domain of myosin light chain kinase inhibits melanotropin receptor function and activation of adenylate cyclase. Gerst JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 25;263(15):7073–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Corticotropin receptors. Ramachandran J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;512:415–25 (39 ref.)

A gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) antagonist decreases androgen production and spermatogonial multiplication in frog (Rana esculenta): indirect evidence for the existence of GnRH or GnRH-like material receptors in the hypophysis and testis. Di Matteo L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jan;122(1):62–7

RECEPTORS, PROGESTERONE

Peptide sequencing of the chick oviduct progesterone receptor form B. Simpson RJ, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 Aug;52(3):177–84

[Current status of the study of estrogen and progesterone receptors] Kato J. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Nov;45(11):2654–63 **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Comparison of histochemical and biochemical methods in the evaluation of estrogen and progesterone receptor level in human breast cancer. A study of 118 cases. Mohácsy J, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1988;29(1):95–105

Altered progesterone/estrogen receptor ratios in endometriosis. A comparative study of steroid receptors and morphology in endometriosis and endometrium. Lyndrup J, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987; 66(7):625–9

Estrogen and progesterone receptor determinations in breast cancer. Technology, biology and clinical significance. Thorpe SM. **Acta Oncol** 1988;27(1):1–19 (108 ref.)

Immunocytochemical detection of estrogen and progesterone receptors in 124 human breast cancers. Helin HJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 Aug;90(2):137–42

Steroid receptors, cellular kinetics, and lymph node status as prognostic factors in breast cancer. Benner SE, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1988 Jul;296(1):59–66 (92 ref.)

Steroid receptors and clinical outcome in patients with adenocarcinoma of the endometrium. Ehrlich CE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Apr;158(4):796–807

Multiparametric analysis (SAMBA 200) of the progesterone receptor immunocytochemical assay in nonmalignant and malignant breast disorders. Charpin C, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Aug;132(2):199–211

Progesterone receptor distribution in the human endometrium. Analysis using monoclonal antibodies to the human progesterone receptor. Press MF, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Apr;131(1):112–24

Relationship between gallbladder contraction and progesterone receptors in patients with gallstones. Daignault PG, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 Jan;155(1):147–51

Hormone receptor analysis in endometrial cytologic samples collected with the Gynoscann device. Costa MM, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1988 Jun;10(3):211–3

Relationship of estrogen and progesterone receptors to prognosis in brcast cancer. Gelbfish GA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1988 Jan;207(1):75–9

Anatomic distribution of ER and PgR in rabbit and dog uteri. Chen YM, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 Nov–Dec;7(6):1201–3

Sex-steroid receptors in human breast cancer. Incidence and interrelationships. Valyani SH, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 Nov–Dec;7(6):1281–3

Sex steroid receptor distribution in the human larynx and laryngeal carcinoma. Ferguson BJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Dec;113(12):1311–5

Regional and seasonal differences in concentrations of androgen and estrogen receptors in ram epididymal tissue. Tekpetey FR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Jun;38(5):1051–60

Cytosolic progesterone receptors in the oviducts of reproductively active and quiescent turkeys (Meleagris gallopavo). Yu WC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Nov; 37(4):823–31

Oestrogen and progesterone receptors in lentigo maligna. Sawaya ME, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Jan;118(1):69–71

Prognostic significance of oestrogen and progestogen receptor activities in breast cancer. Hawkins RA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Nov;74(11):1009–13

Progesterone receptors in hypothalamus and pituitary during the embryonic development of the chick: regulation by sex steroid hormones. Guennoun R, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 15;465(1–2):1–9

Epidermal growth factor receptor in human breast cancers: correlation with estrogen and progesterone receptors. Delarue JC, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1988 May; 11(2):173–8

Progesterone receptor activity and relapse-free survival in patients with primary breast cancer: the role of adjuvant chemotherapy. Raemaekers JM, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1987;9(3):191–9

Influence of the menstrual cycle on the concentrations of estrogen and progesterone receptors in primary breast cancer biopsies. Smyth CM, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1988 Apr;11(1):45–50

Steroid receptors in breast cancer: sources of inter-laboratory variation in dextran-charcoal assays. Thorpe SM. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1987;9(3):175–89

The prognostic value and relationships of patient characteristics, estrogen and progestin receptors, and site of relapse in primary breast cancer. Alexieva-Figusch J, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Feb 15;61(4):758–68

DNA flow cytometry and prognostic factors in 1331 frozen breast cancer specimens. Dressler LG, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Feb 1;61(3):420–7

Ornithine decarboxylase activity, prolactin blood levels, and estradiol and progesterone receptors in human breast cancer. Glikman P, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Nov 1;60(9):2237–43

Ornithine decarboxylase activity, prolactin blood levels, and estradiol and progesterone receptors in human breast cancer. Glikman P, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Nov 1;60(9):2237–43

Immunocytochemical detection of progesterone receptor in breast cancer with monoclonal antibody. Relation to biochemical assay, disease-free survival, and clinical endocrine response. Pertschuk LP, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Jul 15;62(2):342–9

Effect of natural beta-interferon on cell proliferation and steroid receptor level in human breast cancer cells. Sica G, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Nov 15;60(10):2419–23

Levels of estrogen and progesterone receptor proteins in patients with breast cancer during various phases of the menses. Axelrod DM, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1988;6(1):7–14

Association of monoclonal antibody-recognized antigen with steroid receptors in gynecologic tumors. Wang KC, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1988;6(2):151–60

Progesterone receptor structure and protease activity in primary human endometrial carcinoma. Feil PD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Mar 1;48(5):1143–7

Receptors for epidermal growth factor and insulin-like growth factor I and their relation to steroid receptors in human breast cancer. Pekonen F, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Mar 1;48(5):1343–7

Prognostic value of steroid hormone receptors: multivariate analysis of systemically untreated patients with node negative primary breast cancer. Thorpe SM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Nov 15;47(22):6126–33

Determination of progesterone receptor by hydroxylapatite-column assay. Chen TJ, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1987;30(2):55–67

Computer program for correction of nonspecific binding in assays of steroid hormone receptors. Isola JJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Feb;34(2):431–2

Assessment of Abbott's enzyme immunoassay for progesterone receptor in breast-cancer samples. Legros N, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Jan;34(1):175–6

Measurement of progesterone receptors in breast-tumor cytosols by immunoenzymatic assay: preliminary results. Métayé T, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Dec;33(12):2308

An enzyme immunoassay compared with a ligand-binding assay for measuring progesterone receptors in cytosols from breast cancers. Smyth CM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Jun; 34(6):1116–8

Evaluation of RU-27987 as a ligand to determine the progesterone receptor. Abendstein B, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Sep 15;168(1):47–54

Assay of oestrogen and progestin receptors in human meningioma cytosols using immunological methods. Blankenstein MA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Jun 15; 165(2–3):189–95

Receptor disorders in endometriosis. Kauppila A, et al. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1987;16:40–7 (20 ref.)

Receptors—rationales of steroid therapy for pelvic endometriosis. Tamaya T, et al. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1987;16:170–5

The potential value of imprint cytology in cytochemical localization of steroid hormone receptors in ovarian cancer. Masood S. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1988 Mar;4(1):42–7

Immunocytochemical demonstration of estrogen and progesterone receptors in muscle cells of uterine arteries in rabbits and humans. Perrot-Applanat M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Sep;123(3):1511–9

Localization of progesterone receptor with monoclonal antibodies to the human progestin receptor. Press MF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Mar;122(3):1165–75

A rapid method of epitope mapping. Application to the study of immunogenic domains and to the characterization of various forms of rabbit progesterone receptor. Lorenzo F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Sep 1;176(1):53–60

Estrogen and progesterone receptor assays in human breast cancer: sources of variation between laboratories. Borjesson BW, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Jul;23(7):999–1004

Hormone receptors and cancer. Borkowski A, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Mar;24(3):509–11

Estramustine binding site in human breast cancer biopsy samples. Its relation to estrogen and progesterone receptor levels, age and menopausal status. Fernö M, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Oct;23(10):1505–10

HPLC micromethod for simultaneous measurement of estradiol, progesterone, androgen and glucocorticoid receptor levels. Application to breast cancer biopsies. Formento JL, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Sep; 23(9):1307–14

Estrogen and progesterone receptor content of primary and secondary breast carcinoma: influence of time and treatment. Mobbs BG, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Jun;23(6):819–26

Receptor levels in breast cancer. Nardelli GB, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1988;9(1):54–8
Clinical importance of nuclear progesterone receptor (PR) in endometrial adenocarcinoma. Rakar S, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1988;9(4):282–3
Correlation between steroid hormone receptors, histological and clinical parameters in ovarian carcinoma. Anderl P, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1988;25(2):135–40
Cytosolic estrogen and progesterone receptors as prognostic parameters in stage IB cervical carcinoma. Twiggs LB, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 Oct;28(2):156–60
The distribution and prognostic implications of steroid receptors in endometrial carcinomas. Utaaker E, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 Sep;28(1):89–100
Estrogen and progestin receptors in intracranial tumors. Punnonen R, et al. **Horm Res** 1987;27(2):74–7
Estrogen and progesterone measurement and its quality control in breast cancer: a reappraisal. Piffanelli A, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1986 Jan–Apr;1(1):15–28
Determination of sex steroid receptor in human basal cell carcinoma. Rogers GS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 May;18(5 Pt 1):1039–43
Progestin receptors from tissues either exhibiting or lacking estrogen response mechanisms. Comparison of conventional and high-performance liquid chromatography methodology. Hyder SM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jun 26;397:269–78
Influence of column length and pore size on high-performance ion-exchange chromatography of estrogen and progestin receptors. Jung SS, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Mar 18;425(2):293–302
Immunohistochemical analysis of human uterine estrogen and progesterone receptors throughout the menstrual cycle. Lessey BA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Aug; 67(2):334–40
Relative worth of estrogen or progesterone receptor and pathologic characteristics of differentiation as indicators of prognosis in node negative breast cancer patients: findings from National Surgical Adjuvant Breast and Bowel Project Protocol B–06. Fisher B, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1988 Jul;6(7):1076–87
Immunohistological demonstration of progesterone receptor in breast carcinomas: correlation with radioligand binding assays and oestrogen receptor immunohistology. Giri DD, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 Apr;41(4):444–7
Radioimmunoassay of progesterone receptor in human tissues: application to breast cancer. Brailly S, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Mar;116(3):427–34
Estrogen and progesterone receptors in some human myeloma cell lines and murine hybridomas. Danel L, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988;30(1–6):363–7
Progesterone receptor quantification with radiolabeled promegestone (R 5020) in frozen sections of endometrium and breast cancer tissue. De Goeij AF, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 May;29(5):465–74
Comparison of enzyme immunoassay and dextran-coated charcoal techniques for progesterone receptor determination in human breast cancer cytosols. Foekens JA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Jun;29(6):571–4
From the structure of steroid receptors to their assessment by immunocytochemistry in target cells. Gasc JM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987;27(1–3):177–84
Use of an enzymeimmunoassay (EIA) for quantitation of cytosolic and nuclear estrogen receptor, and correlation with progesterone receptor in human breast cancer. Mobbs BG, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Dec;28(6):653–62
Hormone receptors in breast cancer: a conservative determination of receptors' presence in tumor tissue and ipsilateral normal mammary gland. Badellino F, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1988 Feb;37(2):89–93
Prognostic significance of estrogen and progesterone receptors in stage II breast cancer. Rydén S, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1988 Apr;37(4):221–6
Progesterone receptors in the female lower urinary tract. Batra SC, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Nov;138(5):1301–4
Chemical and antigenic properties of pure 108,000 molecular weight chick progesterone receptor. Birnbaumer M, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1987 Mar;1(3):249–59
Fluorinated androgens and progestins: molecular probes for androgen and progesterone receptors with potential use in positron emission tomography. Brandes SJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Sep;32(3):391–403
Prognostic significance of hormone receptors in breast cancer. Koenig K. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1988 Mar; 55(2):207–10
Quality control study of estradiol and progesterone receptor determination. Vermousek I, et al. **Neoplasma** 1988; 35(3):307–14
Estrogen and progestin receptors in an ovarian ependymoma. Auerbach R, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jun;71(6 Pt 2):1043–5
The prognostic importance of steroid receptors in endometrial carcinoma. Palmer DC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Sep;72(3 Pt 1):388–93
Correlation between steroid hormone receptors and prognostic factors in human breast cancer. Barbi GP, et al. **Oncology** 1987;44(5):265–9
Correlation of breast tumour aromatase activity and response to aromatase inhibition with aminoglutethimide. Bezwoda WR, et al. **Oncology** 1987;44(6):345–9
Comparison of an estrogen receptor related protein, the ERD5 antigen, with estrogen and progesterone receptors in breast cancer patients. Smyth CM, et al. **Pathology** 1987 Jul;19(3):219–22
Progesterone receptor of adult rabbit lung. Nielsen ST, et al. **Pharmacology** 1987;35(4):217–26
Relationship between occupied form of nuclear estrogen receptor and cytosolic progesterone receptor or DNA synthesis in uteri of estradiol implanted rats. Castellano-Díaz E, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1987 Dec; 43(4):401–6
Hormone receptors in human prostate cancer. Blankenstein MA, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1988;107:39–45 (49 ref.)
Quantitative estrogen and progesterone receptor levels related to progression-free interval in advanced breast cancer patients treated with megestrol acetate or tamoxifen. Bonomi P, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1988 Apr;15(2 Suppl 1):26–33
The central role of progesterone receptors and progestational agents in the management and treatment of breast cancer. Horwitz KB. **Semin Oncol** 1988 Apr;15(2 Suppl 1):14–9 (21 ref.)
ORG-2058 as a ligand in the assay of progesterone receptor in breast cancer. Sharoni Y, et al. **Steroids** 1986 Nov-Dec; 48(5–6):419–26
Estrogen and progesterone receptors in decidualized uterus of pseudopregnant hamsters. Chen TJ. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1987 Jun;86(6):588–93
Estrogen and progesterone receptors as prognostic factors in breast cancer. Brdar B, et al. **Tumori** 1988 Feb 29; 74(1):45–52
Relationship between progesterone receptor and productive fibrosis as an index of tumor differentiation in breast cancer. Giani C, et al. **Tumori** 1988 Jun 30;74(3):287–93
Simultaneous estimation of epidermal growth factor receptors and steroid receptors in a series of 136 resectable primary breast tumors. Cappelletti V, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1988;9(4):200–11
Investigations of the estrogen (ER-ICA-test) and the progesterone receptor in the prostate and prostatic carcinoma on immunohistochemical basis. Wernert N, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1988;412(4):387–91
[Prognostic value of estradiol and progesterone receptors in stage I and II breast cancer with an adjuvant treatment] Bolla M, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1987;74(6):623–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Prognostic value of estrogen and progesterone receptors in the operable breast cancer: results of a uni- and multifactorial analysis] Chevallier B, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1988;75(1):23–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Determination of estradiol and progesterone receptors in breast cancer. Determination by Scatchard's method or by a single point test (letter)] Peyrat JP, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1987;74(6):647–8 **(Fre)**
[Prognostic value of estrogen and progesterone receptors in epidermoid carcinoma of the cervix uteri] Gougeon E, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Jun 15;83(6):411–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hormone receptors in cancerology of the breast. Where do we stand in 1987?] Van Cauwenberge JR, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1987 Sep 15;42(18):733–6 (22 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Androgen receptors in primary breast carcinoma. Relation to prognostic factors in comparison with estrogen and progesterone receptors] Reiner G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Jun 3;113(22):892–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of hormone receptors on the site of metastases in breast cancer] Stuller I, et al. **Onkologie** 1987 Oct; 10(5):302–3 **(Ger)**
[Leiomyomatosis peritonealis disseminata. Immunohistochemical case analysis with determination of estrogen and progesterone receptors] Düe W, et al. **Pathologe** 1987 Sep;8(5):291–7 **(Ger)**
[Hormone receptor status in breast cancer in comparison with histologic tumor type] Kasch R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(24):1493–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Presence of estrogen and progesterone receptors in meningioma tissue] Rubinstein AB, et al. **Harefuah** 1988 May 15;114(10):502–4 (41 ref.) **(Heb)**
[Correlations between hormone receptors, tumor size and axillary lymph node involvement in breast carcinoma. Initial results] Baldi F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Mar 31; 43(6):507–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Hormonal receptors and breast cancer. Review of the literature and personal experience] Gallo A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Mar 15;43(5):429–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Characterization of the hormone dependence of breast neoplasms using mammography. Prospectives and limitations] Frigerio A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1987 Jul-Aug;39(7–8):525–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Carcinoma of the male breast and hormone receptors] Bottero G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1988 Apr;79(4):281–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Use of receptor data in clinical oncology] Amadori D, et al. **Pathologica** 1987 Jan-Apr;79(1059–1060):187–9 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Prognostic value of hormonal receptors determined by a histochemical method in operable carcinoma of the breast. Multicenter study] Baiocchi C, et al. **Pathologica** 1987 Jan-Apr;79(1059–1060):149–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Correlation of the biochemical and histochemical determination of hormone receptors in carcinoma of the breast with the age of the patient, stage and histologic type of the neoplasm] Campobasso O, et al. **Pathologica** 1987 Jan-Apr;79(1059–1060):53–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Correlation between histological parameters and receptor status of tumors of the breast: analysis of a homogeneous population from Mantua] Dina R, et al. **Pathologica** 1987 Jan-Apr;79(1059–1060):91–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Receptor status in neoplasms of the gastrointestinal tract: preliminary study] Englaro G, et al. **Pathologica** 1987 Jan-Apr;79(1059–1060):193–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Carcinoma of the colon and rectum: comparison of grading, estrogen and progesterone receptor status and proliferative activity] Gaglio A, et al. **Pathologica** 1987 Jan-Apr; 79(1059–1060):229–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The ER-ICA, Lee and Taylor technics in breast carcinoma] Gambacorta M, et al. **Pathologica** 1987 Jan-Apr; 79(1059–1060):119–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Determination of estrogen receptors of breast carcinoma with the PAP method. Retrospective study from 1979 to 1985] Giudici M, et al. **Pathologica** 1987 Jan-Apr; 79(1059–1060):61–3 **(Ita)**
[Correlation between receptor status histochemically determined and clinical course in tumors of the breast: execution and extension of the study] Gottardi O, et al. **Pathologica** 1987 Jan-Apr;79(1059–1060):141–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Follow-up of 145 cases of breast carcinoma with receptor status simultaneously determined by histochemical and biochemical methods] Gubetta L, et al. **Pathologica** 1987 Jan-Apr;79(1059–1060):179–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Various methods for the determination of receptors: how effective and how used in clinical medicine?] Luproini G, et al. **Pathologica** 1987 Jan-Apr;79(1059–1060):159–64 (14 ref.) **(Ita)**
[Prognostic value of hormonal receptors] Paradiso A, et al. **Pathologica** 1987 Jan-Apr;79(1059–1060):165–76 (85 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[7 years' experience in the determination of hormone receptors in cancer of the breast. Current status and prospectives for the surgeon] Pietrarota P, et al. **Pathologica** 1987 Jan-Apr;79(1059–1060):105–8 **(Ita)**
[Radiometric determination of E2 and Pg and quality control] Piffanelli A. **Pathologica** 1987 Jan-Apr; 79(1059–1060):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Receptor correlation between histochemical and biochemical methods in advanced breast carcinoma] Simone G, et al. **Pathologica** 1987 Jan-Apr; 79(1059–1060):113–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Receptor status of cytologic material in primary and secondary breast tumors] Stagni F, et al. **Pathologica** 1987 Jan-Apr;79(1059–1060):125–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Presence of binding sites for steroid hormones in urothelial tumors] Zaroli A, et al. **Pathologica** 1987 Jan-Apr; 79(1059–1060):205–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effects of high-dose medroxyprogesterone acetate in advanced breast cancer, with special reference to prior endocrine therapy and hormone receptors] Nomura Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Mar;15(3):513–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Estrogen receptor and progesterone receptor as a prognostic indicator of breast cancer] Ikeda T, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1988 Mar 20;23(3):703–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Study on the progesterone receptor in human chorion and placenta at different stages of gestation] Fukunaga T. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jul;40(7):867–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Levels of estrogen and progestagen receptors in the endometrium and myometrium of women during the menstrual cycle] Chrapusta S, et al. **Nowotwory** 1988 Jan-Mar;38(1):16–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Levels of estrogen and progestagen receptors in uterine myomas in women during the menstrual cycle] Chrapusta S, et al. **Nowotwory** 1988 Jan-Mar;38(1):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Nuclear estrogen receptors in women with breast cancer] Konopka B, et al. **Nowotwory** 1988 Jan-Mar;38(1):1–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Stages of morphological differentiation of breast cancer and levels of estrogen and progestagen receptors] Lasota J, et al. **Nowotwory** 1988 Jan-Mar;38(1):9–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Morphological structure of uterine myomas and levels of estrogen and progestagen receptors] Sieiński W, et al. **Nowotwory** 1988 Jan-Mar;38(1):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Relationship between histopathological type and biochemical dosage of estradiol and progesterone receptors in women with primary carcinoma of the breast] Gebrim LH, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1987 Jul-Aug;105(4):195–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Estrogen and progesterone receptor systems of the endometrium in benign tumors of the uterus and ovary] Fanchenko ND, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Jul; (7):26–8 **(Rus)**
[Progesterone receptors in breast cancer] Vitola GIa, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(9):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Steroid receptors in epithelial ovarian tumors] Klarić P, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Perinatol** 1987 May-Aug;27(3–4):77–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Estradiol and progesterone receptors in breast cancer] Medina M, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1987 Jul-Sep;

18(3):235–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Estrogen and progesterone receptors in cancer of the breast] Lluch A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Oct 10;89(11):456–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

The A and B forms of the chicken progesterone receptor arise by alternate initiation of translation of a unique mRNA. Conneely OM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Dec 16;149(2):493–501

Steroids induce hypothalamic progestin receptors and facilitate female sexual behavior in neonatal rats. Williams CL, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 24;449(1–2):403–7

In vitro estrogenic actions in rat and human cells of hydroxylated derivatives of D16726 (zindoxifene), an agent with known antimammary cancer activity in vivo. Robinson SP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Feb 15;48(4):784–7

Differential induction of progestin-binding sites in uterine cell types by estrogen and antiestrogen. Ennis BW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Oct;123(4):1747–53

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of estradiol on the progesterone receptor and on morphological ultrastructures in the fetal and newborn uterus and ovary of the rat. Nguyen BL, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1988 Feb;117(2):249–59

A dynamic test of hormonal sensitivity of gynecologic malignancy by use of an antiestrogen, tamoxifen. Ozasa H, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 May;158(5):1120–3

Effects of clomiphene citrate on endometrial female sex steroid receptor kinetics [letter] Rönnberg L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jul;159(1):272

Effects of danazol on incidence of progesterone and oestrogen receptors in benign breast disease. Panahy C, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Aug 22;295(6596):464–6

Effects of hypothalamic serotonin depletion on lordosis behavior and gonadal hormone receptors. Luine VN, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Nov 17;426(1):47–54

Induction of progesterone receptor with tamoxifen in human breast cancer with special reference to its behavior over time. Noguchi S, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Apr 1;61(7):1345–9

Effects of danazol, gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist, and estrogen/progestogen combination on experimental endometriosis in the ovariectomized rat. Henig I, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Feb;49(2):349–55

Facilitation of lordosis in guinea pigs by an alpha-noradrenergic agonist is independent of progestin receptor stimulation. Thornton JE, et al. **Horm Behav** 1988 Jun;22(2):172–7

[Effect of progesterone and norethisterone oenanthate on dynamic distribution of progesterone receptor in target cell] Peng XR, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Apr;39(2):174–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of estrogen and endocrine therapeutic agents on the estrogen receptor, progesterone receptor and DNA synthesis in MCF-7 human breast cancer cells using the whole cell uptake method] Kurebayashi J, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Nov 20;63(11):1351–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of danazol on the function of the estrogen and progesterone receptor systems of the human endometrium] Adamian LV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Feb;105(2):165–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

The chicken progesterone receptor: sequence, expression and functional analysis. Gronemeyer H, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Dec 20;6(13):3985–94

Assignment of the human progesterone receptor to the q22 band of chromosome 11. Mattei MG, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Jan;78(1):96–7

Localization of the human progesterone receptor gene to chromosome 11q22–q23. Rousseau-Merck MF, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Nov;77(3):280–2

Ligand-modulated regulation of progesterone receptor messenger ribonucleic acid and protein in human breast cancer cell lines. Read LD, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Mar;2(3):263–71

Multiple human progesterone receptor messenger ribonucleic acids and their autoregulation by progestin agonists and antagonists in breast cancer cells. Wei LL, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Jan;2(1):62–72

The N-terminal region of the chicken progesterone receptor specifies target gene activation. Tora L, et al. **Nature** 1988 May 12;333(6169):185–8

Organisation of the entire rabbit progesterone receptor mRNA and of the promoter and 5′ flanking region of the gene. Misrahi M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jun 24;16(12):5459–72

Structure of the chromosomal chicken progesterone receptor gene. Huckaby CS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(23):8380–4

Specific expression of the pS2 gene in subclasses of breast cancers in comparison with expression of the estrogen and progesterone receptors and the oncogene ERBB2. Rio MC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(24):9243–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Ontogeny of oestrogen-sensitive mesenchymal cells in the bursa of Fabricius of the chick embryo. An immunohistochemical study on progesterone receptor. Ylikomi T, et al. **Development** 1987 Sep;101(1):61–6

The production of antibodies against the conserved cysteine region of steroid receptors and their use in characterizing the avian progesterone receptor. Smith DF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jun;122(6):2816–25

Interaction of murine progesterone receptors with specific monoclonal antibodies to the avian progesterone receptor. Schneider W, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Mar;29(3):297–306

Studies with antibodies against the conserved cysteine region of progesterone receptor. Smith DF, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988;30(1–6):1–7

Immunological similarities between microsomal, cytosolic and nuclear progesterone receptors in the chick oviduct. Tuohimaa P, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988;30(1–6):329–32

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Immunologic analysis of human breast cancer progesterone receptors. 1. Immunoaffinity purification of transformed receptors and production of monoclonal antibodies. Estes PA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Sep 22;26(19):6250–62

Rat antibodies as probes for the characterization of progesterone receptor A and B proteins from laying hen oviduct cytosol. Bonifer C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jan 18;968(1):96–108

High-resolution separation of molybdate-stabilized progestin receptors using high-performance liquid chromatography. van der Walt LA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Mar 18;425(2):277–91

[Demonstration of hormonal receptors for progesterone in an hepatocellular carcinoma (letter)] Seitz JF, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1988 Apr;12(4):399–400 **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Monoclonal antibodies against putative nuclear acceptor sites of the avian oviduct progesterone receptor. Spelsberg TC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;230:31–48

The occurrence of estrogen and progestin receptors and anti-estrogen binding sites (AEBS) in canine non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. Teske E, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 Jul–Aug;7(4B):857–60

Cytoplasmic steroid receptors in cancer of the larynx. Reiner Z, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1988;245(1):47–9

Covalent stabilization of the nontransformed chick oviduct cytosol progesterone receptor by chemical cross-linking. Arányi P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Feb 23;27(4):1330–6

Partial purification and preparation of polyclonal antibodies against candidate chromatin acceptor proteins for the avian oviduct progesterone receptor. Goldberger A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Mar 22;27(6):2103–9

Characterization of the chromatin acceptor sites for the avian oviduct progesterone receptor using monoclonal antibodies. Goldberger A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Sep 8;26(18):5811–6

Characterization of R5020 and RU486 binding to progesterone receptor from calf uterus. Hurd C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 May 17;27(10):3618–23

Transformation of calf uterine progesterone receptor: analysis of the process when receptor is bound to progesterone and RU38486. Moudgil VK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Aug 11;26(16):4993–5001

Sulfhydryl group content of chicken progesterone receptor: effect of oxidation on DNA binding activity. Peleg S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jan 12;27(1):358–67

Immunologic analysis of human breast cancer progesterone receptors. 2. Structure, phosphorylation, and processing. Wei LL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Sep 22;26(19):6262–72

Differences in the association of the progesterone receptor ligated by antiprogestin RU38486 or progestin ORG 2058 to chromatin components. Geier A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Oct 22;931(1):78–86

Effect of antiprogestin ZK 98.734 on the ovarian cycle, early pregnancy, and on its binding to progesterone receptors in the myometrium of marmoset Callithrix jacchus. Puri CP, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Apr;38(3):528–35

Relevance of cell kinetics to hormonal response of receptor-positive advanced breast cancer. Paradiso A, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1988 Apr;11(1):31–6

Changes in estrogen and progesterone receptor content of primary breast carcinoma during the menstrual cycle. Weimer DA, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1987 Dec;10(3):273–8

Effects of estradiol on estrogen receptor, progesterone receptor, and tyrosinase in hamster melanoma transplanted into athymic mice. Hitselberger MH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jul 1;48(13):3720–7

Basal and estrogen-stimulated hormone receptor profiles in four R3327 rat prostatic carcinoma sublines in relation to histopathology and androgen sensitivity. Mobbs BG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jun 1;48(11):3077–83

Modulation of the binding of progesterone receptor to DNA by polyamines. Thomas T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Mar 1;48(5):1217–22

Heterogeneity of progesterone receptor distribution in human endometrial adenocarcinoma. Zaino RJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Apr 1;48(7):1889–95

Estradiol and progesterone binding in uterine leiomyomata and pregnant myometrium. Nardelli GB, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1987;14(3–4):155–60

Steroid analogs inhibit hormone binding by an extract from Nippostrongylus brasiliensis (Nematoda). Majundar TK, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;88(1):81–4

The effects of DDE, PCB and chlordane on the binding of progesterone to its cytoplasmic receptor in the eggshell gland mucosa of birds and the endometrium of mammalian uterus. Lundholm CE. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1988;89(2):361–8

Effect of phosphatidyl inositol on progesterone receptors in rat uterine cytosol. Mitsuhashi N, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1988 Feb;35(1):131–4

The ontogeny of sex differences in estrogen-induced progesterone receptors in rat brain. Bogic L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jun;122(6):2735–41

Progesterone receptor regulation by 17 beta-estradiol in human endometrial carcinoma grown in nude mice. Clarke CL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Nov;121(5):1642–8

Regulation by estradiol of the progesterone receptor in the hypothalamus and pituitary: an immunohistochemical study in the chicken. Gasc JM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Apr;122(4):1357–65

delta 9-[16 alpha-125I]iodo-19-nortestosterone: a gamma-emitting photoaffinity label for the progesterone receptor. Lamb DJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 May;122(5):1923–32

Regulation of progesterone receptor messenger ribonucleic acid and protein levels in MCF-7 cells by estradiol: analysis of estrogen's effect on progesterone receptor synthesis and degradation. Nardulli AM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Mar;122(3):935–44

Progesterone receptor regulation in T47D human breast cancer cells: analysis by density labeling of progesterone receptor synthesis and degradation and their modulation by progestin. Nardulli AM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Apr;122(4):1532–40

Hepatic progesterone receptors: characterization in the turtle Chrysemys picta. Riley D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Aug;123(2):1195–201

Control of progesterone receptors in fetal uterine cells in culture: effects of estradiol, progestins, antiestrogens, and growth factors. Sumida C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jan;122(1):3–11

Characterization of a casein kinase which interacts with the rabbit progesterone receptor. Differences with the in vivo hormone-dependent phosphorylation. Logeat F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Dec 30;170(1–2):51–7

Adjuvant chemotherapy in premenopausal patients with primary breast cancer; relation to drug-induced amenorrhoea, age and the progesterone receptor status of the tumour. Beex LV, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Apr;24(4):719–21

Estrogen and progestin receptor levels as prognosticators for survival in endometrial cancer. Chambers JT, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1988 Sep;31(1):65–81

RU486 (an anti-steroid hormone) receptor structure and heat shock protein mol. wt 90,000 (hsp 90). Baulieu EE. **Hum Reprod** 1988 May;3(4):541–7 (51 ref.)

Estrogen control of lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme-5 in human breast cancer. Nagai MA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Jan 15;41(1):10–6

Plasminogen activator expression and steroid hormone receptors in female breast cancer: a multifactorial study. Pacheco MM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Jun 15;41(6):798–804

Total estradiol and progesterone receptor levels and DNA concentrations in human endometrium with nonuniform postovulatory delay of maturation. Gorodeski IG, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Dec;23(12):1198–204

Resolution of high and low affinity progesterone receptors from human breast carcinoma T47D cells. Sarup JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 25;263(12):5624–33

Transformation of glucocorticoid and progesterone receptors to the DNA-binding state. Pratt WB. **J Cell Biochem** 1987 Sep;35(1):51–68 (122 ref.)

Hormone-dependent processing of the avian progesterone receptor. Sullivan WP, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1988 Feb;36(2):103–19

Use of immunocytochemistry of progesterone and estrogen receptors for endometrial dating. Garcia E, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Jul;67(1):80–7

Binding of steroids to the progestin and glucocorticoid receptors analyzed by correspondence analysis. Ojasoo T, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Jun;31(6):1160–9

21-[18F]fluoro-16 alpha-ethyl-19-norprogesterone: synthesis and target tissue selective uptake of a progestin receptor based radiotracer for positron emission tomography. Pomper MG, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Jul;31(7):1360–3

Interracial differences in sex-steroid receptor status of breast cancers. Johnson H Jr, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1988 Apr;80(4):397–400

Relative binding affinity of antiprogestins ZK 98.299 and ZK 98.734 for progesterone receptors in the endometrium and myometrium of bonnet monkeys. Pongubala JM, et al. **J Recept Res** 1987,7(6):903–20

Enhanced phosphorylation of progesterone receptor by protein kinase C in human breast cancer cells. Boyle DM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988;30(1–6):239–44

In vitro effects of beta-interferon on steroid receptors and prostaglandin output in human endometrial adenocarcinoma. De Cicco F, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988;30(1–6):359–62

Phosphorylation of the chicken progesterone receptor. Denner LA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987;27(1–3):235–43

Chick oviduct progesterone receptor phosphorylation: characterization of a copurified kinase and phosphorylation in primary cultures. Garcia T, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987;27(1-3):227-34

Patterns of estrogen and progesterone receptors in rhesus monkey endometrium during secretory phase of normal menstrual cycle and preimplantation stages of gestation. Ghosh D, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Aug;31(2):223-9

Acquisition of estrogen-dependent progesterone receptors by normal mouse mammary gland. Ontogeny of mammary progesterone receptors. Haslam SZ. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Jul;31(1):9-13

The structure and function of progesterone receptors in breast cancer. Horwitz KB. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987; 27(1-3):447-57 (141 ref.)

Modulation of brain progestin and glucocorticoid receptors by unsaturated fatty acid and phospholipid. Kato J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987;27(4-6):641-8

Molybdate stabilized rat uterine progesterone receptors: evidence for two mechanisms. Meador J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988;30(1-6):245-50

Towards the mapping of the progesterone and androgen receptors. Ojasoo T, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987; 27(1-3):255-69

Evidence for a Leydig cell progesterone receptor in the rat. Pino AM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Jun;29(6):709-14

Nude mouse system in the study of tumor biology, treatment strategies and progesterone receptor physiology in human endometrial carcinoma. Satyaswaroop PG, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987;27(1-3):431-8

Nuclear acceptor sites for sex steroid hormone receptors in chromatin. Spelsberg TC, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987; 27(1-3):133-47

RU486, a progestin antagonist, binds to progesterone receptors in a human endometrial cancer cell line and reverses the growth inhibition by progestins. Terakawa N, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Aug;31(2):161-6

Growth inhibition by danazol in a human endometrial cancer cell line with estrogen-independent progesterone receptors. Terakawa N, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Nov;28(5):571-4

Biology and mode of action of pure antioestrogens. Wakeling AE, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988;30(1-6):141-7

A study on the correlation between estrogen receptor, progesterone receptor and tamoxifen binding sites in human breast cancer tissues. Imanaka Y, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1987 Nov;17(6):487-92

Progesterone receptors in the human heart and great vessels. Ingegno MD, et al. **Lab Invest** 1988 Sep;59(3):353-6

Iodination of the progesterone receptor from hen oviduct spares the DNA-binding domain. Fahnestock M. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1987 Oct;77(2):179-85

Unspecific and sequence-specific deoxyribonucleic acid binding of the partially purified human progesterone receptor. Berkenstam A, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Jun; 2(6):571-8

Males increase progestin receptor binding in brain of female voles. Cohen-Parsons M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988; 42(2):191-7

A DNA sequence of 15 base pairs is sufficient to mediate both glucocorticoid and progesterone induction of gene expression. Strähle U, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov;84(22):7871-5

Scar and non-scar ductal cancer of the female breast. Observations on patient age, tumour size, and hormone receptors. Partanen S, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1987; 412(2):145-9

MTD calculations on quantitative structure-activity relationships of steroids binding to the progesterone receptor. Bohl M, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1987 Jul-Aug; 42(7-8):935-40

Immunoreactive estrogen receptor protein in meningiomas: comparison with the androgen receptor and progesterone receptor binding activity. Lesch KP, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1987;48(2):124-34 (36 ref.)

[Growth inhibition by progestins in human endometrial cancer cells with progesterone receptors] Tanizawa O, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Apr;15(4 Pt 2-1):917-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Progesterone level in the peripheral blood and the cytosol progesterone receptor in the uterine mucosa and myometrium of sows during the estrous cycle] Kotwica G. **Pol Arch Weter** 1986;25(1):77-89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Interaction of pregna-D^1-pentaranes—pentacyclic derivatives of progesterone—with gestagen-binding sites of uterine cytosol] Fanchenko ND, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Jun;105(6):679-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of estrogen and progesterone receptors in cancer of the breast. Frequency of presentation and prognostic significance] Expósito J, et al. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1985;32(3):471-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The rabbit progesterone receptor and uteroglobin gene expression. Bullock DW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987; 230:79-97

Receptor-weighted mechanistic approach to analysis of the actions of estrogen and progesterone on gonadotropin secretion. Muldoon TG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987; 219:47-64 (36 ref.)

Prolactin regulation of estrogen and progesterone receptors in normal and neoplastic mouse mammary tissue. Koseki Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Oct;78(10):1105-11

[Receptor-binding capacity for estrogens and progesterone in the uterine cervix during the menstrual cycle and in the postmenopausal period] Kaiser R, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1988 Apr;48(4):228-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RECEPTORS, PROGESTIN see **RECEPTORS, PROGESTERONE**

RECEPTORS, PROLACTIN

Radioreceptor assay of human prolactin using rabbit mammary receptors. Simionescu L, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1987 Oct-Dec;25(4):199-208

ANALYSIS

Luteal function in the bitch: changes during diestrus in pituitary concentration of and the number of luteal receptors for luteinizing hormone and prolactin. Fernandes PA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Nov;37(4):804-11

Two separate receptors for prolactin in the rabbit mammary gland. Sakai S, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1987 Dec;34(6):863-70

Prolactin receptors in the male Rana esculenta. d'Istria M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Oct;68(1):6-11

Prolactin and growth hormone binding in mammary and liver tissue of lactating cows. Keys JE, et al. **J Recept Res** 1988; 8(5):731-50

Receptors for prolactin, somatostatin, and luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone in experimental prostate cancer after treatment with analogs of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone and somatostatin. Kadar T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Feb;85(3):890-4

Prolactin and luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone receptors in human benign prostatic hyperplasia and prostate cancer. Kadar T, et al. **Prostate** 1988;12(4):299-307

Hormone receptors in human prostate cancer. Blankenstein MA, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1988;107:39-45 (49 ref.)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Prolactin (PRL) receptor induction in cultured rat hepatocytes: dual regulation by PRL and growth hormone. Barash I, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Mar;122(3):1151-8

DRUG EFFECTS

Down-regulation of lactogenic hormone receptors in Nb2 lymphoma cells by cholera toxin. Ashkenazi A, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Jun;14(6):1065-72

Reduction of estrogen and prolactin receptors in 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene-induced rat mammary tumor by high doses of estrogen. Shigaki N, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1987 Sep;17(5):395-401

GENETICS

Cloning and expression of the rat prolactin receptor, a member of the growth hormone/prolactin receptor gene family. Boutin JM, et al. **Cell** 1988 Apr 8;53(1):69-77

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological recognition of the prolactin receptor: identification of a single binding unit of molecular weight approximately 42,000. Dusanter-Fourt I, et al. **Biochimie** 1987 Jun-Jul;69(6-7):639-46

Cloning and characterization of a cDNA encoding a highly conserved, putative calcium binding protein, identified by an anti-prolactin receptor antiserum. Murphy LC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 15;263(5):2397-401

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of PRL receptors from toad kidney: comparisons with rabbit mammary PRL receptors. Dunand M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Mar;254(3 Pt 1):C372-82

A filtration assay for solubilized prolactin receptors using polyethyleneimine-treated membrane filters. el-Hamzawy MA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Jun;171(2):300-4

METABOLISM

Binding proteins for growth hormone and prolactin in rabbit kidney cytosol. Herington AC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Sep;255(3 Pt 1):E293-8

Binding of prolactin and monoclonal antibody to prolactin receptors immobilized on a nitrocellulose membrane filter. Sakai S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Dec;167(2):406-10

Lactogenic and somatogenic binding sites in intact and detergent-solubilized membrane preparations of female rat liver. Haldosén LA, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jun 1; 252(2):509-14

A comparison of lactogenic receptors from rat liver and Nb2 rat lymphoma cells by using cross-linking techniques. Webb CF, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Feb 15;250(1):215-9

In vivo autoradiographic analysis of prolactin binding in brain and choroid plexus of the domestic ring dove. Buntin JD, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Jan;251(1):105-9

Evolution of lactogen receptors in selected rabbit tissues during pregnancy. Grissom FE, et al. **Endocr Res** 1988; 14(1):1-19

Effects of immunoneutralization of luteinizing hormone (LH)-releasing hormone on testicular prolactin and LH receptors in the golden hamster and on LH receptors in the Djungarian hamster. Bartke A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Dec;121(6):2027-34

Differential solubilization of placental lactogen (PL)- and growth hormone-binding sites: further evidence for a unique PL receptor in fetal and maternal liver. Freemark M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jun;122(6):2771-9

Hepatic placental lactogen receptors during pregnancy in the mouse. Harigaya T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Apr; 122(4):1366-72

Glycosylation selectively alters the biological activity of prolactin. Markoff E, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Sep; 123(3):1303-6

Polymorphism of prolactin secreted by human prolactinoma cells: immunological, receptor binding, and biological properties of the glycosylated and nonglycosylated forms. Pellegrini I, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jun;122(6):2667-74

Regional distribution and species variation of prolactin binding sites in the brain. Muccioli G, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Mar;69(3):399-405

Human growth hormone binds to lactogenic receptors in bovine, ovine and rat adrenals. Teh LC, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1988 May;20(5):278-81

High tumour prolactin receptor content and lack of increase in serum prolactin levels as predictors of good response to endocrine therapy in rat mammary cancer. Di Carlo F, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 May 15;41(5):767-70

Placental lactogen and growth hormone receptors in human fetal tissues: relationship to fetal plasma human placental lactogen concentrations and fetal growth. Hill DJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Jun;66(6):1283-90

Immunological relationship and binding capacity of prolactin receptors in cytosolic and membrane fractions of rabbit mammary gland. Ymer SI, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 Sep;53(1-2):67-73

PHYSIOLOGY

Coordinated receptor regulation in ovarian granulosa cells. Chen TT, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;219:703-7

RECEPTORS, PROSTAGLANDIN

ANALYSIS

Identification of thromboxane A2 receptor in cultured vascular endothelial cells of rat aorta. Hanasaki K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Mar 30;151(3):1352-7

Subcellular localization of a thromboxane A2/prostaglandin H2 receptor antagonist binding site in human platelets. Saussy DL Jr, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Feb 15; 37(4):647-54

Increased uterine prostaglandin E receptors in menorrhagic women. Adelantado JM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Feb;95(2):162-5

Topographical distribution of prostaglandin E receptors in human myometrium. Adelantado JM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Apr;95(4):348-53

Specificity and cellular distribution of human polymorphonuclear leucocyte receptors for leukotriene C4. Baud L, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Sep;62(1):53-9

Determination of a new thromboxane A2 receptor blocker in biological fluids by capillary gas chromatography with electron-capture detection. Uebis V. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Aug 7;419:345-50

Characteristics and distribution of specific binding sites for leukotriene C4 in human bronchi. Civelli M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Sep;242(3):1019-24

A transplantable rat Leydig cell tumor—5. Cellular localization of beta-adrenergic and prostaglandin receptors and their effects on testosterone production. Erichsen A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Jul;31(1):41-8

Specific leukotriene D4 receptors on guinea-pig alveolar macrophages. Cristol JP, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1988 May; 35(5):747-56

[Prostaglandin E2 receptor and uterine bleeding caused by intrauterine devices] Zhu YP. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Jul;22(4):226-8, 254 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of a novel leukotriene D4 antagonist with 5-lipoxygenase and cyclooxygenase inhibitory activity, Wy-45,911, on leukotriene-D4-and antigen-induced bronchoconstriction in the guinea pig. Chang J, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1988;86(1):48-54

Thromboxane receptor blockade in an animal model of ARDS. Wisner D, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Jul;104(1):91-7

[Progress of therapeutic agents for asthma—3) Trends in the development of leukotriene inhibitory agents] Ohata K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Aug;45(8):1843-52 **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Acute reversible reduction of PGI2 platelet receptors after iloprost infusion in man. Modesti PA, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Dec 15;48(6):663-9

DRUG EFFECTS

New evidence with selective agonists and antagonists for the subclassification of PGE2-sensitive (EP) receptors. Coleman RA, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987;

17A:467–70
L–648,051: an aerosol active leukotriene D4 receptor antagonist. Jones TR, et al.
Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res 1987; 17B:1012–7
PGI2 receptors in vasculature and platelets: 5Z–carbacyclin discriminates between them. Nicosia S, et al.
Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res 1987; 17A:474–8
Pharmacological profile of Ro 23–3544, a new aerosol active leukotriene receptor antagonist. O'Donnell M, et al.
Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res 1987; 17A:512–8
Inhibition of allergen–induced bronchoconstriction in hyperreactive rats as a model for testing 5–lipoxygenase inhibitors and leukotriene D4 receptor antagonists. Piechuta H, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Oct;22(1–2):69–74
Biochemical and pharmacological characterization of the binding of the selective peptide–leukotriene antagonist, 3H–ICI 198,615, to leukotriene D4 receptors in guinea–pig lung membranes. Aharony D, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;524:162–80
Analysis of leukotriene receptor antagonists on isolated human intralobar airways. Buckner CK, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1988;524:181–6
A brief review of preclinical and clinical studies with LY171883 and some comments on newer cysteinyl leukotriene receptor antagonists. Fleisch JH, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1988;524:356–68 (76 ref.)
Studies on the role of leukotrienes in murine allergic and irritant contact dermatitis. Rosenbach T, et al.
Br J Dermatol 1988 Jan;118(1):1–6
The action of prostanoid receptor agonists and antagonists on smooth muscle and platelets. Eglen RM, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 1988 Jun;94(2):591–601
Dihydropyridine agonist Bay K 8644 inhibits platelet activation by competitive antagonism of thromboxane A2–/–prostaglandin H2 receptor. Johnson GJ, et al.
Circ Res 1988 Mar;62(3):494–505
Tolerability and pharmacokinetics of L–648,051. A leukotriene D4–receptor antagonist, in healthy volunteers. Biollaz J, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1988;33(6):603–7
The thromboxane A2/prostaglandin endoperoxide receptor antagonist activity of CV–4151, a thromboxane A2 synthetase inhibitor. Imura Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 15;147(3):359–65
Effect of the thromboxane receptor antagonist SQ 29,548 on myocardial infarct size in dogs. Grover GJ, et al.
J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1988 Jan;11(1):29–35
High–performance liquid chromatographic determination of 4–[(3–(4–acetyl–3–hydroxy–2–propylphenoxy)propyl)= sulfonyl]–gamma –oxobenzenebutanoic acid and metabolites in human plasma. Rothwell CM, et al.
J Chromatogr 1987 Jul 3;417(2):447–51
Role of proaggregatory and antiaggregatory prostaglandins in hemostasis. Studies with combined thromboxane synthase inhibition and thromboxane receptor antagonism. Gresele P, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Nov;80(5):1435–45
Synthesis and pharmacological evaluation of 5,6–exo–epoxy–7–oxabicyclo[2.2.1]heptane derivatives. Das J, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 May;31(5):930–5
Synthesis and in vitro activity of various derivatives of a novel thromboxane receptor antagonist, (+/–)–(5Z)–7–[3–endo–[(phenylsulfonyl)= amino]bicyclo[2.2.1] hept–2–exo–yl]heptenoic acid. Narisada M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Sep;31(9):1847–54
Inhibition of 3H–leukotriene D4 binding to guinea pig lung receptors by the novel leukotriene antagonist ICI 198,615. Aharony D, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Dec; 243(3):921–6
Pharmacologic profile of SK&F 104353: a novel, potent and selective peptidoleukotriene receptor antagonist in guinea pig and human airways. Hay DW, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1987 Nov;243(2):474–81
In vivo pharmacology of ICI 198,615: a novel, potent and selective peptide leukotriene antagonist. Krell RD, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1987 Nov;243(2):557–64
Effect of thromboxane receptor antagonists on renal artery thrombosis in the cynomolgus monkey. Schumacher WA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Nov;243(2):460–6
In vitro pharmacology of ICI 198,615: a novel, potent and selective peptide leukotriene antagonist. Snyder DW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Nov;243(2):548–56
Effect of fenamates on prostaglandin E receptor binding. Rees MC, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Sep 3;2(8610):541–2
Beneficial actions of the thromboxane receptor antagonist, AH–23,848, in acute myocardial ischemia. Brezinski ME, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Nov; 9(11):703–9
Effect of the thromboxane A2–receptor antagonists, SQ 29,548 and SQ 28,668, on the pulmonary hypertensive response to endotoxemia in swine. Schumacher WA, et al. **Pharmacology** 1987;34(6):301–8
Use of [3H]trimetoquinol as a radioligand in human platelets: interaction with putative endoperoxide/thromboxane A2 receptor sites. Ahn CH, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 May 1; 50(3):387–99
Characterization of a new compound, S–145, as a specific TXA2 receptor antagonist in platelets. Hanasaki K, et al.
Thromb Res 1988 May 1;50(3):365–76
Resting myocardial ischemia after intravenous infusion of BM 13.177 (sulotroban), a thromboxane receptor antagonist. Terres W, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Dec 1;48(5):577–83

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Solubilization, separation, and reconstitution of brain prostaglandin E2 receptor and GTP–regulatory component. Yumoto N, et al.
Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res 1987; 17A:471–3

METABOLISM

Dynamics of oxytocin, estrogen and progestin receptors in the bovine endometrium during the estrous cycle. Meyer HH, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1988 May; 118(1):96–104
Plasticity of prostaglandin E2 receptor in human macrophages and the ternary complex of adenylate cyclase. Adolfs MJ, et al.
Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res 1987; 17A:459–62
Leukotriene C4 binding proteins and their implications. Austen KF, et al.
Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res 1987; 17A:12–9 (39 ref.)
Molecular and cellular diversity of the polymorphonuclear leukocyte receptors for leukotrienes. Baud L, et al.
Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res 1987; 17A:163–6
Leukotriene C4 receptors in isolated brain capillaries. Black KL, et al.
Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res 1987; 17A:508–11
General biochemical mechanism for prostaglandin actions: direct coupling of prostanoid receptors to guanine nucleotide regulatory proteins. Smith WL, et al.
Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res 1987; 17A:463–6
Specificity of FPL 57231 for leukotriene D4 receptors in fetal pulmonary circulation. Gause GE, et al.
Am J Physiol 1988 Jan;254(1 Pt 2):H120–5
Mechanisms of regulation of receptors and signal transduction pathways for the peptidyl leukotrienes. Crooke ST, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;524:153–61 (28 ref.)
Receptor–specific mechanisms for the responses of human leukocytes to leukotrienes. Goetzl EJ, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1988;524:345–55 (46 ref.)
Homologous regulation of prostaglandin E2 receptors in rat renal medulla. Limas C, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Nov 15;259(1):89–97
Specific receptors for thromboxane A2 in cultured vascular smooth muscle cells of rat aorta. Hanasaki K, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1988 Feb 15;150(3):1170–5
Irreversible inhibition of the TXA2/PGH2 receptor of human platelets by a photoaffinity ligand. Zehender H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Feb 1;37(3):491–5
Interaction between platelet receptor and iloprost isomers. Tsai AL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jul 21; 942(2):220–6
Quantitative light microscopic autoradiographic study on [3H]leukotriene C4 binding to nonpregnant bovine uterine tissue. Chegini N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 May; 122(5):1732–6
Luteolytic potency of PGD and PGF2 alpha derivatives. Brambaifa N. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1988 Apr; 27(4):319–25
Enrichment and characterization of specific [3H]PGE2 binding sites in the porcine gastric mucosa. Beinborn M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 1;147(2):217–26
Leukotriene C4 binding sites in mouse brain: pharmacological characteristics. Goffinet A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Aug 21;140(3):343–7
The effect of the thromboxane receptor antagonist BM 13.177 on experimentally induced coronary artery thrombosis in the pig. van der Giessen WJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 1;147(2):241–8
Functional reconstitution of prostaglandin E receptor from bovine adrenal medulla with guanine nucleotide binding proteins. Negishi M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 15; 263(14):6893–900
Prostaglandin E receptor enhancement of catecholamine release may be mediated by phosphoinositide metabolism in bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Yokohama H, et al.
J Biol Chem 1988 Jan 25;263(3):1119–22
The presence of leukotriene C4– and prostacyclin–binding sites in nonpregnant human uterine tissue. Chegini N, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Jan;66(1):76–87
Leukotriene receptor antagonists. 4. Synthesis and leukotriene D4/E4 receptor antagonist activity of 4–(alkyl)acetophenone derivatives. Gapinski DM, et al.
J Med Chem 1988 Jan;31(1):172–5
Beta adrenergic and prostaglandin receptor activation increases nerve growth factor mRNA content in C6–2B rat astrocytoma cells. Dal Toso R, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1988 Sep;246(3):1190–3
Characterization of [5,6–3H]SQ 29,548 as a high affinity radioligand, binding to thromboxane A2/prostaglandin H2–receptors in human platelets. Hedberg A, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1988 Jun;245(3):786–92
Prostaglandin–E2 receptors in the rat kidney: biochemical characterization and localization. Eriksen EF, et al.
Kidney Int 1987 Aug;32(2):181–6
Staurosporine inhibits protein kinase C and prevents phorbol ester–mediated leukotriene D4 receptor desensitization in RBL–1 cells. Vegesna RV, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 May; 33(5):537–42
PGI2–receptors and molecular mechanisms in platelets and vasculature: state of the art. Oliva D, et al.
Pharmacol Res Commun 1987 Nov;19(11):735–65 (74 ref.)
The role of thromboxane A2 in reperfusion injury. Grover GJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1988 Sep;188(4):504–8
Investigation of selective [3H]iloprost binding sites on human platelet membranes. Steurer G, et al.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1987;242:25–34
Evaluation of prostaglandin receptors in the human thyroid gland. Virgolini I, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;242:35–42
[Detection of a high–affinity prostaglandin I2 binding site in the human thyroid] Virgolini I.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 1988 Apr 1;100(7):216–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Thromboxane receptor mediated vascular and airway changes in the presence of increased thromboxane biosynthesis in sheep endotoxemia. Kühl PG, et al.
Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res 1987; 17A:487–90
Thromboxane receptor–mediated bronchial and hemodynamic responses in ovine endotoxemia. Kühl PG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Feb;254(2 Pt 2):R310–9
Clinical correlates of platelet prostaglandin receptor subsensitivity in schizophrenia. Kanof PD, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 1987 Dec;144(12):1556–60
Influence of thromboxane receptor–antagonists on the interaction of platelets with solid–phase immobilized human collagen. Misselwitz F, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987; 46(7):595–8
Individual variations of prostanoid agonist responses in rabbit aorta: evidence for the independent regulation of prostanoid receptor subtypes. Keith RA, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 1987 Sep;92(1):133–48
Cooperative mediation by serotonin S2 and thromboxane A2/prostaglandin H2 receptor activation of cyclic flow variations in dogs with severe coronary artery stenoses. Ashton JH, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Oct;76(4):952–9
Platelet and vessel associated prostacyclin and thromboxane A2/prostaglandin endoperoxide receptors. Jaschonek K, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1988 Feb;18(1):1–8 (108 ref.)
Different pharmacologic activities for 13–azapinane thromboxane A2 analogs in platelets and blood vessels. Mais DE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Apr 13;148(3):309–15
Leukotriene D4 receptor–mediated hydrolysis of phosphoinositide and mobilization of calcium in sheep tracheal smooth muscle cells. Mong S, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1988 Feb;244(2):508–15
Beneficial effects of thromboxane receptor antagonists in acute cardiovascular crises. Lefer AM.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1987;242:221–8 (28 ref.)
The intrainfusion rebound platelet activation during continuous prostaglandin I2 infusion occurs at the receptor level. Sinzinger H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;242:19–23
Thromboxane receptors can modulate gastric acid secretion in the rat. Reeves JJ, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1987 Dec; 34(6):829–40

RECEPTORS, PURINERGIC

ANALYSIS

Distinction between glycoprotein IIIa and the 100–kDa membrane protein (aggregin) mediating ADP–induced platelet activation. Colman RW, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1988 Apr;262(1):298–306
Characterisation of the ATP4– receptor that mediates permeabilisation of rat mast cells. Tatham PE, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1988 Feb 16;147(1):13–21
Indications for P2–purinoceptor subtypes in guinea pig smooth muscle. Wiklund NP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Apr 13;148(3):361–70
Identification of A1 and A2 adenosine receptors in the rat spinal cord. Choca JI, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Sep;242(3):905–10
Characterization of agonist radioligand interactions with porcine atrial A1 adenosine receptors. Leid M, et al.
Mol Pharmacol 1988 Sep;34(3):334–9
Autoradiographic visualization of A1–adenosine receptors in brain and peripheral tissues of rat and guinea pig using 125I–HPIA. Weber RG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 May 3;87(3):215–20

DRUG EFFECTS

Heterologous desensitization of platelet adenosine (A2) responses by iloprost. MacDermot J, et al.
Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res 1987; 17A:479–81
Interaction of azelastine with adenosine receptors in guinea pig trachea. Achterrath–Tuckermann U, et al.
Agents Actions 1988 Apr;23(3–4):317–20
Ethanol–induced increase in portal blood flow: role of adenosine. Orrego H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Apr;254(4 Pt 1):G495–501
XAC, a functionalized congener of 1,3–dialkylxanthine, antagonizes A1 adenosine receptor–mediated inhibition of

renin secretion in vitro. Churchill PC, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 Dec;290(2):293–301

Non-xanthine heterocycles: activity as antagonisis of A1- and A2-adenosine receptors. Daly JW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Feb 15;37(4):655–64

Inhibition of mast cell adenosine responsiveness by chronic exposure to adenosine receptor agonists. Marquardt DL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Dec 15;36(24):4297–302

5'-Deoxy-5'-methylthioadenosine: a nucleoside which differentiates between adenosine receptor types. Munshi R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 May 15;37(10):2085–9

Differential effects of purinergic and cholinergic activation on the hydrolysis of membrane polyphosphoinositides in rat pancreatic islets. Petit P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Apr 1;37(7):1213–7

Evidence for two different P2-purinoceptors on beta cell and pancreatic vascular bed. Bertrand G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Aug;91(4):783–7

A study of the actions of P1-purinoceptor agonists and antagonists in the mouse vas deferens in vitro. Blakeley AG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 May;94(1):37–46

Suramin: a reversible P2-purinoceptor antagonist in the mouse vas deferens. Dunn PM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Feb;93(2):243–5

On the adenosine receptor and adenosine inactivation at the rat diaphragm neuromuscular junction. Sebastião AM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 May;94(1):109–20

Adenosine 5'-(2-fluorodiphosphate) is a selective agonist at P2-purinoceptors mediating relaxation of smooth muscle. Hourani SM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Feb 16; 147(1):131–6

The structure-activity relationships of ectonucleotidases and of excitatory P2-purinoceptors: evidence that dephosphorylation of ATP analogues reduces pharmacological potency. Welford LA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 2;141(1):123–30

Qualitative and quantitative differences between Burkitt lymphoma and lymphoblastoid cell lines in the expression of membrane ecto-nucleotidases and in the response to agonists of the A2-type adenosine receptor. Gutensohn W, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Mar 15;41(3):436–41

Multiple components of the A1 adenosine receptor-adenylate cyclase system are regulated in rat cerebral cortex by chronic caffeine ingestion. Ramkumar V, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Jul;82(1):242–7

Adenosine receptor agonists: synthesis and biological evaluation of 1-deaza analogues of adenosine derivatives. Cristalli G, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Jun;31(6):1179–83

8-Aryl-and 8-cycloalkyl-1,3-dipropylxanthines: further potent and selective antagonists for A1-adenosine receptors. Shamim MT, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Mar; 31(3):613–7

[1,2,4]Triazolo[4,3-a]quinoxalin-4-amines: a new class of A1 receptor selective adenosine antagonists. Trivedi BK, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 May;31(5):1011–4

Excitatory P1-purinoceptors on pre- and post-ganglionic cholinergic nerve terminals in the chick oesophagus. Mishra SK, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1988 Jun;40(6):441–2

A1- and A2-selective adenosine antagonists: in vivo characterization of cardiovascular effects. Evoniuk G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Sep;242(3):882–7

Pharmacological characterization of CGS 15943A: a novel nonxanthine adenosine antagonist. Ghai G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Sep;242(3):784–90

Measurement of antagonist affinity for purine receptors of drugs producing concomitant phosphodiesterase blockade: the use of pharmacologic resultant analysis. Kenakin TP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Nov;243(2):482–6

Discriminative-stimulus effects of adenosine analogs: mediation by adenosine A2 receptors. Spealman RD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Aug;246(2):610–8

P2-purinergic receptors in vascular endothelial cells: from concept to reality. Boeynaems JM, et al. **J Recept Res** 1988; 8(1-4):121–32 (33 ref.)

Caffeine and theophylline analogues: correlation of behavioral effects with activity as adenosine receptor antagonists and as phosphodiesterase inhibitors. Choi OH, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;43(5):387–98

Chronic ethanol causes heterologous desensitization of receptors by reducing alpha s messenger RNA. Mochly-Rosen D, et al. **Nature** 1988 Jun 30; 333(6176):848–50

8-Cyclopentyl-1,3-dipropylxanthine (DPCPX)—a selective high affinity antagonist radioligand for A1 adenosine receptors. Lohse MJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Aug; 336(2):204–10

Pharmacological characterization of A1 adenosine receptors in isolated rat ventricular myocytes. Martens D, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Sep; 336(3):342–8

Chronic theophylline exposure increases agonist and antagonist binding to A1 adenosine receptors in rat brain. Sanders RC, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1988 Jul; 27(7):757–60

Anticonvulsant activity of carbamazepine and N6-L-phenylisopropyladenosine in rabbits. Relationship to adenosine receptors in central nervous system. Popoli P, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Mar;29(3):533–9

Selective activity of bamifylline on adenosine A1-receptors in rat brain. Abbracchio MP, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1987 Aug;19(8):537–45

Interaction of dihydropyridine calcium channel agonists and antagonists with adenosine receptors. Hu PS, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 Aug;61(2):121–5

Renovascular effects of adenosine receptor agonists. Holz FG, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1987;10(5):272–82

Mechanism of interferon action. X—Antagonistic effect of ATP on pppA2'p5'A2'p5'A receptor. Li SW, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1988 Mar;31(3):304–12

[Demonstration of the role of stimulation of purinergic receptors in the electrophysiologic effect of adenylic compounds in man] Cárdenas M, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1987 Jul-Aug;57(4):273–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Nucleotide sequence of the fhuC and fhuD genes involved in iron (III) hydroxamate transport: domains in FhuC homologous to ATP-binding proteins. Burkhardt R, et al. **MGG** 1987 Aug;209(1):49–55

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal antibodies to adenosine receptor by an auto-anti-idiotypic approach. Ku HH, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Oct 1;139(7):2376–84

METABOLISM

Regional differences in the GTP-dependence of adenosine receptor binding in rat brain? Fastbom J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Nov;131(3):467–9

The rapid desensitization of receptors for platelet derived growth factor, bradykinin and ATP: studies on individual cells using quantitative digital video fluorescence microscopy. Gonzalez FA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Mar 30;151(3):1205–12

A novel site of action of a high affinity A1 adenosine receptor antagonist. Ramkumar V, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jun 30;153(3):939–44

Caffeine interaction with the Ca-release channels of heavy sarcoplasmic reticulum. Evidence that 170 kD Ca-binding protein is a caffeine receptor of the Ca-channels. Rubtsov AM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jul 15; 154(1):462–8

Occupancy of adenosine receptors raises cyclic AMP alone and in synergy with occupancy of chemoattractant receptors and inhibits membrane depolarization. Cronstein BN, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jun 15;252(3):709–15

Changes in adenosine receptors during differentiation of 3T3-F442A cells to adipocytes. Ravid K, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jan 15;249(2):377–81

Hydrodynamic properties of adenosine Ri receptors solubilized from rat cerebral-cortical membranes. Yeung SM, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Dec 15;248(3):635–42

Biochemical characterization of the antagonist actions of the xanthines, PACPX (1,3-dipropyl-8(2-amino-4-chloro)phenylxanthine) and 8-PT (8-phenyltheophylline) at adenosine A1 and A2 receptors in rat brain tissue. Williams M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Nov 15;36(22):4024–7

Adenosine transporters in chromaffin cells: subcellular distribution and characterization. Torres M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Apr 25;969(2):111–20

Coronary and myocardial adenosine receptors. Schrader J, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987;46(8-9):S421–6

Identification of high-affinity (Kd 0.35 mumol/L) and low-affinity (Kd 7.9 mumol/L) platelet binding sites for ADP and competition by ADP analogues. Jefferson JR, et al. **Blood** 1988 Jan;71(1):110–6

Apparent affinity of some 8-phenyl-substituted xanthines at adenosine receptors in guinea-pig aorta and atria. Collis MG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Sep;92(1):69–75

Evidence for pre- and postsynaptic localization of adenosine A1 receptors in the CA1 region of rat hippocampus: a quantitative autoradiographic study. Deckert J, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Apr 12;446(1):161–4

Brain adenosine receptors in Maudsley reactive and non-reactive rats. Marangos PJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 22;421(1-2):69–74

Ontogenetic appearance of the adenosine receptor precedes N-protein coupling in rat forebrain. Morgan PF, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Oct;432(2):269–74

[3H]-8-cyclopentyl-1,3-dipropylxanthine binding to A1 adenosine receptors of intact rat ventricular myocytes. Martens D, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Sep;63(3):613–20

Inhibition by islet-activating protein, pertussis toxin, of P2-purinergic receptor-mediated iodide efflux and phosphoinositide turnover in FRTL-5 cells. Okajima F, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Aug;123(2):1035–43

Adenosine receptor activation blocks seizures induced by bicuculline methiodide in the rat prepiriform cortex. Franklin PH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 May 20; 150(1-2):207–9

Labeling of A1 adenosine receptors in porcine atria with the antagonist radioligand 8-cyclopentyl-1,3-[3H]dipropylxanthine. Leid M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Feb 16;147(1):141–4

Evidence for adenosine A1 receptor action in rat jejunal mucosa. Reymann A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Apr 27;149(1-2):155–8

P1-purinoceptors in the cerebrovascular bed of the goat in vivo. Torregrosa G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Apr 27; 149(1-2):17–24

Characterization of the human T lymphocyte adenosine receptor: comparison of normal and systemic lupus erythematosus cells. Schultz LA, et al. **FASEB J** 1988 Mar 1;2(3):244–50

Adenosine analogs with covalently attached lipids have enhanced potency at A1-adenosine receptors. Jacobson KA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Dec 10;225(1-2):97–102

Adenosine derivatives with N6-alkyl, -alkylamine or -alkyladenosine substituents as probes for the A1-receptor. van Galen PJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Oct 19;223(1):197–201

Interactions of carbamazepine, chlormethiazole and pentobarbitone with adenosine on hippocampal slices. Stone TW. **Gen Pharmacol** 1988;19(1):67–72

Effects of riboflavin deficiency upon age-related changes in beta-adrenergic and adenosine receptor binding in rat adipocytes. Dutta P, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1987; 57(4):391–9

Adenosine receptor down-regulation and insulin resistance following prolonged incubation of adipocytes with an A1 adenosine receptor agonist. Green A. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 15;262(32):15702–7

P2-purinergic receptors are coupled to two signal transduction systems leading to inhibition of cAMP generation and to production of inositol trisphosphate in rat hepatocytes. Okajima F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 5;262(28):13483–90

Adenosine receptors and the nucleoside transporter in human brain vasculature. Kalaria RN, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1988 Feb;8(1):32–9

Role for intrarenal adenosine in the renal hemodynamic response to contrast media. Arend LJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Oct;110(4):406–11

N6-[2-(3,5-dimethoxyphenyl)-2-(2-methylphenyl)=ethyl]adenosine and its uronamide derivatives. Novel adenosine agonists with both high affinity and high selectivity for the adenosine A2 receptor. Bridges AJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Jul;31(7):1282–5

N6-(2,2-diphenylethyl)adenosine, a novel adenosine receptor agonist with antipsychotic-like activity. Bridges AJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Oct;30(10):1709–11

Photoaffinity labeling adenosine A1 receptors with an antagonist 125I-labeled aryl azide derivative of 8-phenylxanthine. Earl CQ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Apr; 31(4):752–6

125I-labeled 8-phenylxanthine derivatives: antagonist radioligands for adenosine A1 receptors. Linden J, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Apr;31(4):745–51

N6-(arylalkyl)adenosines. Identification of N6-(9-fluorenylmethyl)adenosine as a highly potent agonist for the adenosine A2 receptor. Trivedi BK, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Jan;31(1):271–3

Possible heterogeneity of adenosine receptors present on myenteric nerve endings. Christofi FL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Oct;243(1):302–9

Endogenous adenosine modulates gastric acid secretion to histamine in canine parietal cells. Gerber JG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Jan;244(1):190–4

Desensitization of adenosine and dopamine receptors in rat brain after treatment with adenosine analogs. Porter NM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Jan;244(1):218–25

Reciprocal modulation of agonist and antagonist binding to A1 adenosine receptors by guanine nucleotides is mediated via a pertussis toxin-sensitive G protein. Ramkumar V, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Sep;246(3):1194–200

Effects of bicuculline-induced seizures on benzodiazepine and adenosine receptors in developing rat brain. Daval JL, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Oct 5;41(14):1685–93

Evidence for adenylate cyclase-coupled A1-adenosine receptors on ventricular cardiomyocytes from adult rat and dog heart. Henrich M, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Nov 23; 41(21):2381–8

Evidence for A2 adenosine receptor-mediated effects on adenylate cyclase activity in rat ovarian membranes. Billig H, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1988 Apr;56(3):205–10

125I-BW-A844U, an antagonist radioligand with high affinity and selectivity for adenosine A1 receptors, and 125I-azido-BW-A844U, a photoaffinity label. Patel A, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 Jun;33(6):585–91

Protein kinase C activation increases noradrenaline release from the rat hippocampus and modifies the inhibitory effect of alpha 2-adrenoceptor and adenosine A1-receptor agonists. Fredholm BB, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1988 May; 337(5):477–83

Affinities of barbiturates for the GABA-receptor complex and A1 adenosine receptors: a possible explanation of their excitatory effects. Lohse MJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Aug; 336(2):211–7

Evidence for a vasoconstriction-mediating receptor for UTP, distinct from the P2 purinoceptor, in rabbit ear artery. von Kügelgen I, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Nov; 336(5):556–60

5'-N-ethylcarboxamido[8-3H]adenosine binds to two different adenosine receptors in membranes from the cerebral cortex of the rat. Florio C, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1988 Jan;27(1):85–94

Theophylline-induced upregulation of A1-adenosine receptors associated with reduced sensitivity to convulsants. Szot P, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Aug; 26(8):1173–80

Autoradiographic localization of mouse brain adenosine receptors with an antagonist ([3H]xanthine amine congener) ligand probe. Deckert J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Mar 31;86(2):121–6

Autoradiographic localization of adenosine A1 receptors in rat brain using [3H]XCC, a functionalized congener of 1,3–dipropylxanthine. Jarvis MF, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Oct 16;81(1–2):69–74

The distribution of adenosine A1 receptors and 5'–nucleotidase in the brain of some commonly used experimental animals. Fastbom J, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Sep;22(3):813–26

Adenosine A1 receptors in the human brain: a quantitative autoradiographic study. Fastbom J, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Sep;22(3):827–39

Autoradiographic studies on the uptake of adenosine and on binding of adenosine analogues in neurons and astrocytes of cultured rat cerebellum and spinal cord. Hösli E, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Feb;24(2):621–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Adenosine and adenosine receptors in immune function. Minireview and meeting report. Gilbertsen RB. **Agents Actions** 1987 Oct;22(1–2):91–8 (60 ref.)

Influence of purinoceptors' agonists and antagonists on opossum internal anal sphincter. Rattan S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Sep;255(3 Pt 1):G389–94

Functional evidence for involvement of P2 purinoceptors in the ATP stimulation of phosphatidylcholine secretion in type II alveolar epithelial cells. Gilfillan AM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Mar 4;959(1):31–7

Receptors on the neutrophil membrane. I. Flunarizine–adenosine antagonism as detected by 1H–nuclear magnetic resonance relaxation investigations. Di Perri T, et al. **Biophys J** 1987 Nov;52(5):729–33

P2Y–purinoceptor regulation of surfactant secretion from rat isolated alveolar type II cells is associated with mobilization of intracellular calcium. Rice WR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Aug;91(4):833–8

Purinergic modulation in the brain of the spiny lobster. Derby CD, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 22;421(1–2):57–64

An analysis of the adenosine receptors responsible for modulation of an excitatory acetylcholine response on an identified Helix neuron. Cox RT, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987;88(1):121–30

A subtype of adenosine receptors mediating pigment dispersion in leucophores of the medaka: evidence for an A2–receptor. Namoto S. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987; 88(1):75–81

Purinergic receptors involved in the stimulation of insulin and glucagon secretion. Loubatieres–Mariani MM, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1988 Mar–Apr;14(2):119–26 (52 ref.)

Adenosine is required for myocardial insulin responsiveness in vivo. Law WR, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Jun;37(6):842–5

Adenosine receptor–mediated effects by nonmetabolizable adenosine analogs in preovulatory rat granulosa cells: a putative local regulatory role of adenosine in the ovary. Billig H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jan;122(1):52–61

Involvement of A2 adenosine receptors in spinal mechanisms of antinociception. DeLander GE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jul 9;139(2):215–23

P1– and P2–purine receptors in brain circulation. Hardebo JE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Dec 15;144(3):343–52

P2–purinoceptor–stimulated phosphoinositide turnover in chick myotubes. Calcium mobilization and the role of guanyl nucleotide–binding proteins. Häggblad J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Aug 1;235(1–2):133–6

Participation of prostaglandin E2 in the purinergic neurotransmission of gut. Cheng JT, et al. **Gut** 1987 Dec; 28(12):1605–8

Purinergic receptors in the brainstem mediate hypotension and bradycardia. Tseng CJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 Feb; 11(2):191–7

ATP–induced calcium transient in cultured rat aortic smooth muscle cells. Tawada Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Dec;102(6):1499–509

Effects of adenosine and its analogues on porcine basilar arteries: are only A2 receptors involved? McBean DE, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1988 Feb;8(1):40–5

Adenosine receptors activate adenylate cyclase and enhance secretion from bovine adrenal chromaffin cells in the presence of forskolin [published erratum appears in J Neurochem 1988 Jul;51(1):328] Chern YJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 May;50(5):1484–93

Presynaptic P1–purinoceptors in jejunal branches of the rabbit mesenteric artery and their possible function. Illes P, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Mar;397:13–29

Correlation of adenosine receptor affinities and cardiovascular activity. Hamilton HW, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Nov 16;41(20):2295–302

A1 and A2 adenosine receptor regulation of erythropoietin production. Ueno M, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;43(3):229–37

Role of endogenous adenosine as a modulator of the renin response to salt restriction. Kuan CJ, et al. **Nephrologie** 1987;8(6):283–6

Electrophysiological evidence for adenosine receptors on astrocytes of cultured rat central nervous system. Hösli L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Aug 18;79(1–2):108–12

[Involvement of purinergic receptors in insulin and glucagon secretion] Loubatières–Mariani MM. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1987 Mar;171(3):343–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Functional changes induced by adrenergic purinergic receptors and adenyl cyclase activators in the isolated heart] Zucchi R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1987 Oct 31;63(10):861–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Adenosine and muscarinic receptors in regulation of myocardial contractility: dual mechanism of inhibitory action] Endoh M. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1987 Nov; 90(5):249–57 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RECEPTORS, SENSORY

Effects of interception of snout sensory input on murine neck muscles: an electron microscopic study. Sonoda Y. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 1987 Dec;34(4):75–91

ANALYSIS

Single–photon emission computed tomography in the study of neuroreceptors. Holman BL. **Am J Physiol Imaging** 1988; 3(1):64–5

Properties of odour–binding glycoproteins from rat olfactory epithelium. Fesenko EE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jan 22;937(2):369–78

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Sensory innervation of the intervertebral joints in man. Horáčková L, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1987;35(4):390–5

Sensory nerve endings in the mucosa of the epiglottis—morphologic investigations with silver impregnation, immunohistochemistry, and electron microscopy. Shin T, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Jan;96(1):55–62

CYTOLOGY

Substance–P–containing fibers in the incisive papillae of the rat hard palate. Light– and electron–microscopic immunohistochemical study. Hirata K, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1988;132(3):197–204

Cell dynamics in the olfactory epithelium of the tiger salamander: a morphometric analysis. Mackay–Sim A, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;71(1):189–98

Olfactory marker protein is present in olfactory receptor cells of human fetuses. Chuah MI, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Oct; 23(1):363–70

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of odorant mixtures on olfactory receptor cells. Price S. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;510:55–60 (31 ref.)

Cadmium chloride induces contractions of the rat isolated urinary bladder by activation of capsaicin–sensitive sensory nerves. Patacchini R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Apr 13; 148(3):449–52

Receptor current fluctuation analysis in the labellar sugar receptor of the fleshfly. Kijima H, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1988 Jan;91(1):29–47

Bradykinin–induced modulation of the response behaviour of different types of feline group III and IV muscle receptors. Mense S, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Apr; 398:49–63

The N–methyl–D–aspartate (NMDA) receptor antagonist MK–801, attenuates the Bezold–Jarisch reflex in the anaesthetized rat. Verberne AJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Aug;26(8):1243–6

Electrophysiological changes in the primary sensory neuron following subchronic soman and sarin: alterations in sensory receptor function. Goldstein BD, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Oct;91(1):55–64

Effect of hydroxyurea on differentiation of mitotically inactive olfactory receptor cells in the frog. Lidow MS. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Oct;91(1):121–31

[Ultrastructural changes of receptor endings in prolonged action of local anesthetics] Vshivtseva VV, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1988 Jan;94(1):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differences in the excitatory action of acetylcholine and mecholine on mechanosensitive high–threshold C–axonal units of the skin in the cat] Selektor LIa, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Aug;106(8):183–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structure of botulinum neurotoxins and their interaction with neuroreceptors] Ivanov KK, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Nov;(11):111–8 (53 ref.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Cholinesterase activity of lamellated sensory corpuscles in the rat lip. Watanabe I, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1987; 32(2):129–34

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The postnatal changes in the density of sensory nerve endings in the oral mucosa of the cat. Tazaki M, et al. **Anat Anz** 1988;165(2–3):131–42

The development of the Merkel cells in the tentacles of Xenopus laevis larvae. Eglmeier W. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1987;176(4):493–500

METABOLISM

Clinical and behavioral considerations in emission tomography study design. Jones RT. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;74:117–25

PHYSIOLOGY

Labyrinthine influences on locus coeruleus neurons. Pompeiano O, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1988 May–Jun;105(5–6):576–81

Effect of topical cheek surface anesthesia on isometric contractions of the human masseter muscle. Christensen LV, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1988 Feb; 93(2):99–102

Sensory innervation of white adipose tissue. Fishman RB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Dec;253(6 Pt 2):R942–4

Facilitatory role of efferent renal nerve activity on renal sensory receptors. Kopp UC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Oct; 253(4 Pt 2):F767–77

Neurophysiology and neuroanatomy of the olfactory pathway in the cockroach. Boeckh J, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;510:39–43

Adaptation processes in insect olfactory receptors. Mechanisms and behavioral significance. Kaissling KE, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;510:104–12 (25 ref.)

Coding of chemosensory stimulus mixtures. Laing DG. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;510:61–6 (10 ref.)

Electrophysiological responses of olfactory receptor neurons to stimulation with mixtures of individual pheromone components. O'Connell RJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987; 510:79–85 (17 ref.)

Ionic mechanism of generation of receptor potential in frog taste cells. Sato T, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;510:23–6

The structure and function of cutaneous sensory receptors. Munger BL, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1988 Mar;51(1):1–34 (111 ref.)

Olfactory mechanisms in the control of maternal aggression, appetite, and fearfulness: effects of lesions to olfactory receptors, mediodorsal thalamic nucleus, and insular prefrontal cortex. Ferreira A, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1987 Oct;101(5):709–17, 746

Renorenal reflex responses to renal sensory receptor stimulation in normotension and hypertension. Kopp UC, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987;9 Suppl 1:113–25

Long–term enhancement of evoked potentials in cat somatosensory cortex produced by co–activation of the basal forebrain and cutaneous receptors. Rasmusson DD, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;70(2):276–86

Periodicity in the Hoffmann reflex recovery curve. Spaulding SJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Oct;98(1):13–25

The response of brainstem neurons to chemical activation of gastric sensory receptors. Barber WD, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1987 Sep;16(3):521–4

A model for the acute electrosensitivity of cartilaginous fishes. Pickard WF. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1988 Apr; 35(4):243–9

Possible sensory receptor of nonadrenergic inhibitory nervous system. Ichinose M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Sep;63(3):923–9

Morphological and physiological development of olfactory receptor cells in rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri) embryos. Zielinski B, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 May 8;271(2):300–11

Effects of a carrageenan–induced myositis on the discharge properties of group III and IV muscle receptors in the cat. Berberich P, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1988 May; 59(5):1395–409

Receptors in the bill of the platypus. Gregory JE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Jun;400:349–66

Multi– and single–fibre mesenteric and renal sympathetic responses to chemical stimulation of intestinal receptors in cats. Stein RD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Feb; 396:155–72

The activity of olfactory receptor cells is affected by acetylcholine and substance P. Bouvet JF, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1988 Feb;5(3):214–23

Local effector functions of capsaicin–sensitive sensory nerve endings: involvement of tachykinins, calcitonin gene–related peptide and other neuropeptides. Holzer P. **Neuroscience** 1988 Mar;24(3):739–68 (410 ref.)

Human magnetoreception for navigation. Baker RR. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;257:63–80

Human jaw muscle motor behaviour. II. Reflex and receptor mechanisms. Hellsing G. **Swed Dent J** 1988;12(1–2):47–56 (70 ref.)

[Sensitivity: physiology, examination, principles of rehabilitation of sensation] Comtet JJ. **Ann Chir Main** 1987; 6(3):230–8 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Axonal transport of neuroreceptors] Laduron PM. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1987;142(1):91–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Response properties of single sensory units innervating human periodontal ligament to force stimuli] Fujita Y. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec;54(4):676–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Autonomic nervous system control of smooth muscles of the human airway—1) Stimulation receptors and vagus nerve reflex] Baba K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Aug; 45(8):1673–9 **(Jpn)**

[The role of GTP–binding proteins in the olfactory reception of vertebrates] Parfenova EV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1988 Mar; 53(3):498–507 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Receptors of the olfactory cells: the problem of their identification and characteristics] Etingof RN. **Biol Nauki** 1987;(10):37–48 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional characteristics of the human olfactory analyzer and methods for its study] Sukhova AV, et al.

Biol Nauki 1987;(7):101–11 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Motivational dependence of centrifugal "tuning" influences on taste receptors] Budylina SM, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1988 Jun;105(6):644–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrophysiologic and mediator characteristics of the reactions of the hypothalamic arcuate nucleus to stimulation of different receptor zones of the skin] Chernositov AV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Sep; 73(9):1170–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tuning of receptors in the systemic activity of the body] Esakov AN. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1988 Jan;74(1):17–24 **(Rus)**

[Existence of a peripheral nerve mechanism of interoceptive effects on the function of the adrenal medulla] Soltanov VV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Sep;73(9):1253–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Afferent pathways for the cough reflex. Sant'Ambrogio G. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1987;23 Suppl 10:19s–23s (37 ref.)

Influence of height on quantitative sensory, nerve–conduction, and clinical indices of diabetic peripheral neuropathy. Gadia MT, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Sep–Oct;10(5):613–6

[Consequences of the suppression or stimulation of visceral sensory innervation in digestive surgery and pathology] Mei N. **Ann Chir** 1988;42(3):229–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in the intensity of integral afferent inflow from limb receptors and the level of polarization of primary afferent endings in the decerebrate cat during scratching] Baev KV, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1988;20(1):49–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of limb movementss, intensity of integral afferent impulse flow from limb receptors and level of polarization of primary afferent endings during locomotion of highly decerebrate cats] Baev KV, et al.
Neirofiziologiia 1988;20(1):119–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A device for surface multi–point stimulation of the receptor system of the skin] Dubovskaia LA, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1988 Mar–Apr; (2):67–8 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of laser irradiation on immature olfactory neuroepithelial explants from the rat. Mester AF, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1988 Jul;98(7):743–5

Properties of a second sensory receptor protein in Halobacterium halobium phototaxis. Spudich EN, et al. **Proteins** 1986 Nov;1(3):239–46

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Positron tomographic quantitation of neuroreceptors in human brain in vivo—with special reference to the D2 dopamine receptors in caudate nucleus. Gjedde A, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1987;10(1):9–18

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of the Eimer's organs of the Japanese shrew mole, Urotrichus talpoides (Insectivora, Mammalia) and their changes following infraorbital axotomy. Shibanai S. **Anat Anz** 1988;165(2–3):105–29

The fine structure of ampullary and tuberous electroreceptors in the South American blind catfish Pseudocetopsis spec. Andres KH, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1988;177(6):523–35

Evolutionary patterns in sensory receptors. An exercise in ultrastructural paleontology. Moran DT.
Ann NY Acad Sci 1987;510:1–8 (17 ref.)

Anatomy and differential growth of the lateral line system of the mottled sculpin, Cottus bairdi (Scorpaeniformes: Cottidae). Janssen J, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1987; 30(3–4):210–29

Sensory receptors of the miracidium of Gigantocotyle explanatum (Trematoda:Paramphistomidae). Dunn TS, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1987 Aug;17(6):1131–40

Sense receptors with electron–dense supporting structures, and centrioles in the nerve fibres of Giesytoria and Rhinolasius (Platyhelminthes, Rhabdocoela). Rohde K, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1988 Jan;20(1):153–60

RECEPTORS, SEROTONIN

5–Hydroxytryptamine receptor subtypes. Peroutka SJ.
Annu Rev Neurosci 1988;11:45–60 (94 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Positron emission tomography imaging of dopamine and serotonin receptors in Huntington's chorea. Wong DF, et al. **Am J Physiol Imaging** 1988;3(1):51

Evidence for multiple prejunctional receptor sites in rat isolated anococcygeus muscle. Rajani AP, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 1988 Mar–Apr;292:86–100

Evidence for 5–HT1A binding sites in chick embryo brain and discrimination by 5–methoxytryptamine. Soblosky JS, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 May;14(5):797–803

Evidence for excitatory 5–HT2–receptors on rat brainstem neurones. Davie M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Jun; 94(2):483–91

Evidence for depressant 5–HT1–like receptors on rat brainstem neurones. Davies M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Jun;94(2):492–9

Correspondence between 5–HT2 receptors and serotonergic axons in rat neocortex. Blue ME, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 21;453(1–2):315–28

Identification of 5–hydroxytryptamine binding site subtypes in rat spinal cord. Huang JC, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 8;436(1):173–6

[18F]setoperone: a new high–affinity ligand for positron emission tomography study of the serotonin–2 receptors in baboon brain in vivo. Blin J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Feb 16;147(1):73–82

[3H]quipazine labels 5–HT3 recognition sites in rat cortical membranes. Peroutka SJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 29;148(2):297–9

5–Hydroxytryptamine stimulates two distinct adenylate cyclase activities in rat brain: high–affinity activation is related to a 5–HT1 subtype different from 5–HT1A, 5–HT1B, and 5–HT1C. Fayolle C, et al.
Fundam Clin Pharmacol 1988;2(3):195–214

Graphics computer–aided receptor mapping as a predictive tool for drug design: development of potent, selective, and stereospecific ligands for the 5–HT1A receptor. Hibert MF, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Jun;31(6):1087–93

Detection and characterization of the serotonin 5–HT 1D receptor in rat and human brain. Herrick–Davis K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 May;50(5):1624–31

Application of [125I]iodocyanopindolol to measure 5–hydroxytryptamine1B receptors in the brain of the rat. Offord SJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Jan; 244(1):144–53

Identification of serotonin 5–HT3 recognition sites in membranes of N1E–115 neuroblastoma cells by radioligand binding. Hoyer D, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 Mar; 33(3):303–9

Characterisation of 5–HT3 recognition sites in membranes of NG 108–15 neuroblastoma–glioma cells with [3H]ICS 205–930. Neijt HC, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1988 May; 337(5):493–9

Selective 5–HT1B agonists identify the 5–HT autoreceptor in lumbar spinal cord of rat. Murphy RM, et al.
Neuropharmacology 1988 Jan;27(1):37–42

Identification of a 5–HT1 recognition site in human brain membranes different from 5–HT1A, 5–HT1B and 5–HT1C sites. Hoyer D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Mar 10; 85(3):357–62

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antiemetic properties of the 5HT3–receptor antagonist, GR38032F. Stables R, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1987 Dec; 14(3–4):333–6

BLOOD

Imipramine binding to platelets of children with attention deficit disorder with hyperactivity. Weizman A, et al.
Biol Psychiatry 1988 Mar 1;23(5):491–6

CLASSIFICATION

Functional correlates of serotonin 5–HT1 recognition sites. Hoyer D. **J Recept Res** 1988;8(1–4):59–81 (77 ref.)

Classification of opioid and 5–hydroxytryptamine receptors by means of discriminative drug effects. Stolerman IP, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Jul;26(7B):867–75 (63 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Mechanism of action of ketanserin in hypertension and vasospastic disease. Wenting GJ, et al.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) 1987;42(5):339–54

A C2–methylated derivative of the 5–hydroxy–tryptamine–receptor agonist 8–hydroxy–2–(dipropylamino)tetralin (8–OH DPAT). Mellin C, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 1987;24(4):153–60

Aminochromans: potent agonists at central dopamine and serotonin receptors. Thorberg SO, et al.
Acta Pharm Suec 1987;24(4):169–82

Effects of RU 24969 on serotonin release in rat brain cortex: further support for the identity of serotonin autoreceptors with 5–HT1B sites. Göthert M, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 1987 Jul;288(1):31–42

The subtype of serotonin (5–HT) receptors in the rat pulmonary artery. Uma S, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 1987 Aug;288(2):248–55

5,7–Dihydroxytryptamine–induced lesions of serotonergic neurons and desipramine–induced down–regulation of cortical beta adrenoceptors: a re–evaluation. Manier DH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Oct 1;36(19):3308–10

Effects of methamphetamine on central monoaminergic systems in normal and ascorbic acid–deficient guinea pigs. Matsuda LA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Sep 15; 37(18):3477–84

Protection with phencyclidine against inactivation of 5–HT2 receptors by sulfhydryl–modifying reagents. Nabeshima T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Sep 1;37(17):3277–83

Antagonism of 5–hydroxytryptamine1A (5–HT1A) receptor–mediated modulation of adenylate cyclase activity by pindolol and propranolol isomers. Oksenberg D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Sep 15;37(18):3429–33

Captopril as an antidepressant: lack of effect in animal models of serotonergic function. Goodwin GM, et al.
Biol Psychiatry 1987 Oct;22(10):1274–6

Response suppression in rats after bilateral microinjection of 5–hydroxytryptophan in lateral hypothalamus. Hingtgen JN, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Apr 1;23(7):711–8

Methysergide reduces the prolactin response to ECT. Papakostas Y, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Aug;24(4):465–8

Long–term imipramine treatment enhances locomotor and food intake suppressant effects of m–chlorophenylpiperazine in rats. Aulakh CS, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 1987 Aug;91(4):747–52

Pharmacological properties of GR38032F, a novel antagonist at 5–HT3 receptors. Butler A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Jun;94(2):397–412

The potential anxiolytic activity of GR38032F, a 5–HT3–receptor antagonist. Jones BJ, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 1988 Apr;93(4):985–93

Evidence that mCPP may have behavioural effects mediated by central 5–HT1C receptors. Kennett GA, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 1988 May;94(1):137–47

Down–regulation of post–synaptic serotonin receptors as a mechanism for clomipramine–induced anorgasmia [letter] Murphy M. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Nov;151:704

Effects of 5,7–dihydroxytryptamine on serotonin1 and serotonin2 receptors throughout the rat central nervous system using quantitative autoradiography. Fischette CT, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 22;421(1–2):263–79

Effect of the 5–HT1A receptor agonist ipsapirone on the local cerebral glucose utilization of the rat hippocampus. Wree A, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 15;436(2):283–90

Important role of serotonin in the antitumor effects of recombinant human tumor necrosis factor–alpha in mice. Manda T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Aug 1;48(15):4250–5

Adrenergic and serotonergic receptor–blocking potencies of terazosin, a new antihypertensive agent, as assessed by radioligand binding assay [published erratum appears in Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1987 Jan;35(6):2622] Nagatomo T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Apr;35(4):1629–32

Effect of thromboxane and serotonin receptor antagonists on intracoronary platelet deposition in dogs with experimentally stenosed coronary arteries. Golino P, et al.
Circulation 1988 Sep;78(3):701–11

Effect of meta–chlorophenylpiperazine (mCPP), a central serotonin agonist and vascular serotonin receptor antagonist, on blood pressure in SHR. Cohen ML, et al.
Clin Exp Hypertens [A] 1987;9(10):1549–65

Effect of chronic treatment with 5–hydroxytryptophan on cortical serotonin receptors in the rat. Pranzatelli MR.
Clin Neuropharmacol 1988 Jun;11(3):257–62

Induction of migrainelike headaches by the serotonin agonist m–chlorophenylpiperazine. Brewerton TD, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 1988 Jun;43(6):605–9

Effect of antiepileptic and antimyoclonic drugs on serotonin receptors in vitro. Pranzatelli MR. **Epilepsia** 1988 Jul–Aug; 29(4):412–9

Effects of the C3–methylated derivatives of 8–hydroxy–2–(di–n–propylamino)tetralin (8–OH–DPAT) on central 5–hydroxytryptamine receptors. Björk L, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1987 Nov 3;143(1):55–63

A pharmacological analysis of the rat spinal cord serotonin (5–HT) autoreceptor. Brown L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Jan 12;145(2):163–71

Potential antidepressant properties of 8–hydroxy–2–(di–n–propylamino)tetralin, a selective serotonin1A receptor agonist. Cervo L, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1987 Dec 1;144(2):223–9

5–HT1A receptor agonists inhibit carbachol–induced stimulation of phosphoinositide turnover in the rat hippocampus. Claustre Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Apr 27;149(1–2):149–53

The selective labelling of central 5–HT1A receptor binding sites by [3H]5–methoxy–3–(di–n–propylamino)chroman. Cossery JM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Aug 11; 140(2):143–55

Vascular postsynaptic effects of some 5–HT1–like receptor agonists in the pithed rat. Dabiré H, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1988 May 20;150(1–2):143–8

Identification of serotonin 5–HT3 recognition sites by radioligand binding in NG108–15 neuroblastoma–glioma cells. Hoyer D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Nov 10; 143(2):291–2

Evidence that the hyperphagic response to 8–OH–DPAT is mediated by 5–HT1A receptors. Hutson PH, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1988 Jun 10;150(3):361–6

Pertussis toxin blocks 5–HT1A and GABAB receptor–mediated inhibition of serotonergic neurons. Innis RB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Nov 10;143(2):195–204

5–HT1A, 5–HT1B and 5–HT2 receptor agonists induce differential behavioral responses in neonatal rat pups. Kirstein CL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Jun 10; 150(3):339–45

5–HT2 receptor agonists increase spontaneous sympathetic nerve discharge. McCall RB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Jun 22;151(1):113–6

Isapirone is a partial agonist at 5–hydroxytryptamine 1A (5–HT1A) receptors in the rat hippocampus: electrophysiological evidence. Martin KF, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1987 Sep 23;141(3):479–83

Tolerance to the serotonin 5–HT1 agonist RU 24969 and effects on dopaminergic behaviour. Oberlander C, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1987 Jul 9;139(2):205–14

Kinetics of the interaction of sertraline with the human platelet plasma membrane 5–hydroxytryptamine carrier. Phillips OM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Feb 9;

146(2-3):299-306
SCH 23390--a selective dopamine D-1 receptor antagonist with putative 5-HT1 receptor agonistic activity. Skarsfeldt T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Apr 13;148(3):389-95
Flesinoxan lowers blood pressure and heart rate in cats via 5-HT1A receptors. Wouters W, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 May 10;149(3):213-23
Potential use of drugs modulating 5HT activity in the treatment of anxiety. Gardner CR. **Gen Pharmacol** 1988; 19(3):347-56 (101 ref.)
Effect of a serotonin and noradrenaline uptake inhibitor in panic disorder; a double-blind comparative study with fluvoxamine and maprotiline. Den Boer JA, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1988 Jan;3(1):59-74
Serotoninergic modulation of the pattern of eating and the profile of hunger-satiety in humans. Blundell JE, et al. **Int J Obes** 1987;11 Suppl 3:141-55
Serotonergic mechanisms in feeding. Wong DT, et al. **Int J Obes** 1987;11 Suppl 3:125-33 (47 ref.)
Central 5-HT1A receptors and the mechanism of the central hypotensive effect of (+)8-OH-DPAT, DP-5-CT, R28935, and urapidil. Doods HN, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988 Apr;11(4):432-7
Presynaptic serotonin receptors and alpha-adrenoceptors on central serotoninergic and noradrenergic neurons of normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Schlicker E, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988 May; 11(5):518-28
(+)-cis-8-Hydroxy-1-methyl-2-(di-n-propylamino)= tetralin: a potent and highly stereoselective 5-hydroxytryptamine receptor agonist. Arvidsson LE, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Nov;30(11):2105-9
N,N-Dialkylated monophenolic trans-2-phenylcyclopropylamines: novel central 5-hydroxytryptamine receptor agonists. Arvidsson LE, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Jan;31(1):92-9
Synthesis and 5-hydroxytryptamine antagonist activity of 2-[[2-(dimethylamino)ethyl]thio]-3-phenylquinoline and its analogues. Blackburn TP, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Dec; 30(12):2252-9
(R)-(-)-10-methyl-11-hydroxyaporphine: a highly selective serotonergic agonist. Cannon JG, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Feb;31(2):313-8
6-substituted 1,3,4,5-tetrahydrobenz[cd]indol-4-amines: potent serotonin agonists. Flaugh ME, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Sep;31(9):1746-53
(8 beta)-Ergoline-8-carboxylic acid cycloalkyl esters as serotonin antagonists: structure-activity study. Garbrecht WL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Feb;31(2):444-8
Central dopaminergic and 5-hydroxytryptaminergic effects of C3-methylated derivatives of 8-hydroxy-2-(di-n-propylamino)tetralin. Mellin C, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Jun;31(6):1130-40
Ergolines as selective 5-HT1 agonists. Ward JS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Aug;31(8):1512-9
Mechanisms by which the putative serotonin receptor antagonist metitepin alters nociception in mice. Eide PK, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1988;73(1):31-41
Selective agonists and antagonists for 5-hydroxytryptamine receptor subtypes, and interactions with yohimbine and FG 7142 using the elevated plus-maze test in the rat. Pellow S, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Nov;39(11):917-28
Hemodynamic pharmacology of p-chloroamphetamine, a serotonin agonist, in conscious rats. Alper RH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Nov;243(2):446-54
Activation of serotonin2 (5-HT2) receptors by quipazine increases arterial pressure and renin secretion in conscious rats. Alper RH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Dec; 243(3):829-33
3,4-Methylenedioxymethamphetamine and 3,4-methylenedioxyamphetamine destroy serotonin terminals in rat brain: quantification of neurodegeneration by measurement of [3H]paroxetine-labeled serotonin uptake sites. Battaglia G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Sep;242(3):911-6
ICI 169,369 is both a competitive antagonist and an allosteric activator of the arterial 5-hydroxytryptamine2 receptor system. Kaumann AJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Jun;245(3):1010-5
Effects of serotonin1 and serotonin2 receptor agonists and antagonists on blood pressure, heart rate and sympathetic nerve activity. McCall RB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Sep;242(3):1152-9
Potentiation in phencyclidine-induced serotonin-mediated behaviors after intracerebroventricular administration of 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine in rats. Nabeshima T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Dec;243(3):1139-46
Interaction between neuronal uptake inhibitors and presynaptic serotonin autoreceptors in rat hypothalamic slices: comparison of K+ and electrical depolarization. Passarelli F, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Sep; 242(3):1056-63
Behavioral studies with anxiolytic drugs. IV. Serotonergic involvement in the effects of buspirone on punished behavior of pigeons. Witkin JM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Dec;243(3):970-7
Interaction of the D1 receptor antagonist SCH 23390 with the central 5-HT system: radioligand binding studies, measurements of biochemical parameters and effects on L-5-HTP syndrome. Bischoff S, et al. **J Recept Res** 1988; 8(1-4):107-20
The regulation of TRH and serotonin receptors: chronic TRH and analog administration in the rat. Pranzatelli MR, et al. **J Recept Res** 1988;8(5):667-81
Interaction of SM-3997 with serotonin receptors in rat brain. Shimizu H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1988 Mar;46(3):311-4
Effects of bunitrolol on adrenergic and serotonergic receptors. Tsuchihashi H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Nov; 45(3):349-56
Possible benefit of GR43175, a novel 5-HT1-like receptor agonist, for the acute treatment of severe migraine. Doenicke A, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jun 11;1(8598):1309-11
Pharmacology of 5-hydroxytryptamine-1A receptors which inhibit cAMP production in hippocampal and cortical neurons in primary culture. Dumuis A, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 Feb;33(2):178-86
Oxymetazoline inhibits adenylate cyclase by activation of serotonin-1 receptors in the OK cell, an established renal epithelial cell line. Murphy TJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 Jul;34(1):1-7
Long-term 5-HT reuptake blockade, but not monoamine oxidase inhibition, decreases the function of terminal 5-HT autoreceptors: an electrophysiological study in the rat brain. Blier P, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1988 Mar; 337(3):246-54
Effects of tryptamine mediated through 2 states of the 5-HT2 receptor in calf coronary artery. Frenken M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1988 May; 337(5):484-92
Evidence for an extra-abdominal site of action for the 5-HT3 receptor antagonist BRL24924 in the inhibition of radiation-evoked emesis in the ferret. Andrews PL, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Sep;26(9):1367-70
The effect of long-term treatment with amine-depleting drugs or chlorpromazine on alpha-adrenoreceptors and 5-HT2 receptors in the brain of the rat. Hong M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1988 May;27(5):519-27
8-Hydroxy-2-(di-n-propylamino) tetralin, a selective serotonin1A receptor agonist, blocks haloperidol-induced catalepsy by an action on raphe nuclei medianus and dorsalis. Invernizzi RW, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1988 May;27(5):515-8
Sensitivity of the response of 5-HT autoreceptors to drugs modifying synaptic availability of 5-HT. Moret C, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1988 Jan;27(1):43-9
Pharmacological characterization of serotonin 5-HT3 receptor-mediated electrical response in cultured mouse neuroblastoma cells. Neijt HC, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1988 Mar;27(3):301-7
Responses of hippocampal pyramidal cells to putative serotonin 5-HT1A and 5-HT1B agonists: a comparative study with dorsal raphe neurons. Sprouse JS, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1988 Jul;27(7):707-15
Differences in the central serotonergic effects of methylenedioxymethamphetamine (MDMA) in mice and rats. Stone DM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Nov; 26(11):1657-61
Phencyclidine-induced head-weaving and head-twitch through interaction with 5-HT1 and 5-HT2 receptors in reserpinized rats. Yamaguchi K, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Oct;26(10):1489-97
Effects of the selective 5-hydroxytryptamine uptake inhibitors paroxetine and zimeldine on EEG sleep and waking stages in the rat. Kleinlogel H, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1987;17(4):206-12
5-Hydroxytryptamine1A receptor-mediated effects of buspirone, gepirone and ipsapirone. Koenig JI, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Apr;29(4):711-5
Effects of 5-HT receptor subtype-selective drugs on locomotor activity and motor habituation in the DHT adult rat model. Pranzatelli MR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Jul;27(3):497-504
Adrenal steroid-induced changes in serotonin receptors in rat hippocampus and hypothalamus. Martire M, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1988 May;20(5):415-6
Site-selective serotonin agonists as discriminative stimuli. Glennon RA. **Psychopharmacol Ser** 1988;4:15-31 (55 ref.)
Receptor interactions of dopamine and serotonin antagonists: binding in vitro and in vivo and receptor regulation. Leysen JE, et al. **Psychopharmacol Ser** 1988;5:12-26 (38 ref.)
Effects in the X-maze anxiety model of agents acting at 5-HT1 and 5-HT2 receptors. Critchley MA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;93(4):502-6
Rotational behavior induced by 8-hydroxy-DPAT, a putative 5HT-1A agonist, in 6-hydroxydopamine-lesioned rats. Gerber R, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988; 94(2):178-82
Serotonin receptor subtype mediation of the interoceptive discriminative stimuli induced by 5-methoxy-N,N-dimethyltryptamine. Spencer DG Jr, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;93(2):158-66
Chronic lithium: desensitization of autoreceptors mediating serotonin release. Wang HY, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;94(3):312-4
[The action of some tetrahydroisoquinoline alkaloids on dopamine and serotonin receptors in the rat brain] Chen SG, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 May;22(5):341-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effect of sophocarpine and other alkaloids from Sophora alopeculoides L. on monoamine metabolism, dopamine and 5-HT receptors] Liu GQ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Sep;22(9):645-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effect of a serotonin S2 receptor antagonist on portal hypertension due to cirrhosis. Preliminary results of a heart and liver hemodynamic study] Deflandre J, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1988 May-Jun; 24(3):103-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Behavioural effects of 8-OH-DPAT, a 5-HT1A agonist in rats and effects on the behaviour of antimanic drugs] Uchitomi Y, et al. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1987 Sep; 7(3):383-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pharmacological analysis of the participation of serotonin in the central mechanisms of the development of a neurogenic stomach lesion in the rat] Bul'on VV. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1988 Jan-Feb;51(1):34-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of blockade of the dopamine, serotonin and cholinergic receptors on opioid modification of habituation in the visual cortex of the turtle] Pivovarov AS, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 Nov-Dec;37(6):1099-109 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

The genomic clone G-21 which resembles a beta-adrenergic receptor sequence encodes the 5-HT1A receptor. Fargin A, et al. **Nature** 1988 Sep 22;335(6188):358-60
Molecular characterization of a functional cDNA encoding the serotonin 1c receptor. Julius D, et al. **Science** 1988 Jul 29;241(4865):558-64

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and reconstitution of serotonin receptors from bovine brain. Gallaher TK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr;85(7):2378-82

METABOLISM

PET imaging of cortical S2 serotonin receptors after stroke: lateralized changes and relationship to depression. Mayberg HS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Aug;145(8):937-43
Antimigraine drug interactions with serotonin receptor subtypes in human brain. Peroutka SJ. **Ann Neurol** 1988 May;23(5):500-4
Guanine nucleotide effects on agonist binding to serotonin 5HT2 receptors in rat frontal cortex. Shearman MS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Aug 15;37(16):3097-102
Selectivity of serotonergic drugs for multiple brain serotonin receptors. Role of [3H]-4-bromo-2,5-dimethoxyphenylisopropylamine ([3H]DOB), a 5-HT2 agonist radioligand. Titeler M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Oct 1;36(19):3265-71
Regional and subcellular localization in human brain of [3H]paroxetine binding, a marker of serotonin uptake sites. Laruelle M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Jul;24(3):299-309
Decreased platelet 3H-imipramine binding in Parkinson's disease. Schneider LS, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Jul; 24(3):348-51
Evaluation of the role of pre- and postsynaptic serotonergic receptors in electroconvulsive shock therapy. Schoups AA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Apr 15;23(8):807-17
Peripheral serotoninergic receptor sensitivity in senile dementia of the Alzheimer type. Thomas DR, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Jan 15;23(2):136-40
5-HT and the functional approach [letter] van Praag HM. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Dec;22(12):1503-4
Evidence that 5-hydroxytryptamine3 receptors mediate cytotoxic drug and radiation-evoked emesis. Miner WD, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Aug;56(2):159-62
Differential changes in 125I-LSD-labeled 5-HT-2 serotonin receptors in discrete regions of brain in the rat model of persistent dyskinesias induced by iminodipropionitrile (IDPN): evidence from autoradiographic studies. Cadet JL, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 29;437(2):383-6
Brain 5-HT2 receptor binding sites in depressed suicide victims. Cheetham SC, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 8; 443(1-2):272-80
Serotonergic and cholinergic stimulation of inositol phosphate formation in the rabbit retina. Evidence for the presence of serotonin and muscarinic receptors. Cutcliffe N, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 22;421(1-2):95-104
Quantitative autoradiography of serotonin uptake sites in rat brain using [3H]cyanoimipramine. Kovachich GB, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 28;454(1-2):78-88
Down-regulation of tryptamine receptors following chronic administration of clorgyline. Martin LL, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 1;419(1-2):239-43
GABA, benzodiazepine and serotonergic receptor development in the dorsal raphe nucleus: electrophysiological studies. Smith D, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Oct;432(2):191-8
Autoradiographic analysis of muscarinic cholinergic and serotonergic receptor alterations following methamphetamine treatment. McCabe RT, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Nov;19(5):551-7
Receptor turnover and the action of 5-hydroxytryptamine on the salivary glands of the blowfly Calliphora erythrocephala, the housefly Musca domestica and frog skin epithelium. Dalton T. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987; 88(2):233-9
Binding profile of trazodone and dapiprazole to some brain receptors. Valeri P, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1988; 14(1):53-8
3-H-ketanserin (serotonin type 2) binding in the rat frontal cortex: effect of immobilization stress. Torda T, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1988 Jun;22(2):99-105

PET measurement of D2 and S2 receptor binding of 3-N-[(2'-18F]fluoroethyl)spiperone in baboon brain. Coenen HH, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1988;14(2):80–7

A 5-HT receptor in the central nervous system, positively coupled with adenylate cyclase, is antagonized by ICS 205 930. Dumuis A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Jan 27; 146(1):187–8

[125I]SCH 23982, a 'selective' D-1 receptor antagonist, labels with high affinity 5-HT1C sites in pig choroid plexus. Hoyer D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 May 20; 150(1-2):181–4

5-HT1D receptor-mediated inhibition of forskolin-stimulated adenylate cyclase activity in calf substantia nigra. Hoyer D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Feb 16;147(1):145–7

Indolealkylamine analogs share 5-HT2 binding characteristics with phenylalkylamine hallucinogens. Lyon RA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Jan 19;145(3):291–7

Serotonin–glutamate interaction in rat cerebellum: involvement of 5-HT1 and 5-HT2 receptors. Maura G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Jan 5;145(1):31–8

MDL 72832: a potent and stereoselective ligand at central and peripheral 5-HT1A receptors. Mir AK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Apr 27;149(1-2):107–20

Distinct autoradiographic labelling of serotonin 5-HT2 receptors, alpha 1-adrenoceptors and histamine-H1 receptors and of tetrabenazine-displaceable ketanserin binding sites in rodent brain with [125I]7-amino-8-iodo-ketanserin. Schotte A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Jan 12;145(2):213–6

[3H]quaternised ICS 205-930 labels 5-HT3 receptor binding sites in rat brain. Watling KJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 May 10;149(3):397–8

Hypothermia induced in mice by intracerebroventricular injection of tryptamine: involvement of the 5-HT1 receptor. Yamada J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jul 2; 139(1):117–9

Human platelet 5-hydroxytryptamine receptors: binding of [3H]-lysergic acid diethylamide (LSD). Effects of chronic neuroleptic and antidepressant drug administration. Grahame-Smith DG, et al. **Experientia** 1988 Feb 15; 44(2):142–5 (25 ref.)

Platelet 5-HT receptor binding during depressive illness and tricyclic antidepressant treatment. Cowen PJ, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1987 Jul-Aug;13(1):45–50

5-HT receptor binding in post-mortem brain from patients with affective disorder. McKeith IG, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1987 Jul-Aug;13(1):67–74

Classification of serotonin receptors. Göthert M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 3:S3–7 (22 ref.)

[3H]ketanserin labels serotonin 5-HT2 and alpha 1-adrenergic receptors in human brain cortex. Hoyer D, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 3:S48–50

Presynaptic serotonin receptors on peripheral noradrenergic and central serotoninergic neurons of spontaneously hypertensive and Wistar-Kyoto rats. Schlicker E, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 3:S51–3

Polycyclic aryl- and heteroarylpiperazinyl imides as 5-HT1A receptor ligands and potential anxiolytic agents: synthesis and structure-activity relationship studies. Abou-Gharbia M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Jul; 31(7):1382–92

N,N-di-n-propylserotonin: binding at serotonin binding sites and a comparison with 8-hydroxy-2-(di-n-propylamino)tetralin. Glennon RA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Apr;31(4):867–70

[125I]-1-(2,5-dimethoxy-4-iodophenyl)-2-amino-propane: an iodinated radioligand that specifically labels the agonist high-affinity state of 5-HT2 serotonin receptors. Glennon RA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Jan;31(1):5–7

6-Methylergoline-8-carboxylic acid esters as serotonin antagonists: N1-substituent effects on 5HT2 receptor affinity. Marzoni G, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Oct; 30(10):1823–6

Synthesis and serotonin receptor affinities of a series of enantiomers of alpha-methyltryptamines: evidence for the binding conformation of tryptamines at serotonin 5-HT1B receptors. Nichols DE, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Jul; 31(7):1406–12

Effects of housing and muricidal behavior on serotonergic receptors and interactions with novel anxiolytic drugs. McMillen BA, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1988;71(2):123–32

Serotonergic and adrenergic receptors in alcohol-preferring and non-preferring rats. Wong DT, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1988;71(3):207–18

Effect of chronic lithium treatment on 5-hydroxytryptamine autoreceptors and release of 5-[3H]hydroxytryptamine from rat brain cortical, hippocampal, and hypothalamic slices. Friedman E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jan; 50(1):195–201

[3H]spiroxatrine: a 5-HT1A radioligand with agonist binding properties. Herrick-Davis K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Feb; 50(2):528–33

Pharmacological and biochemical characterization of rat hippocampal 5-hydroxytryptamine1A receptors solubilized by 3-[3-(cholamidopropyl)dimethylammonio]-1-propane sulfonate (CHAPS). el Mestikawy S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Oct;51(4):1031–40

Characterization of two [3H]ketanserin recognition sites in rat striatum. Roth BL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Dec; 49(6):1833–8

Photoaffinity labeling of adenylate cyclase-linked serotonin receptors in Aplysia neurons. Saitoh T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Nov;49(5):1361–6

Ascorbate modulates 5-[3H]hydroxytryptamine binding to central 5-HT3 sites in bovine frontal cortex. Todd RD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 May;50(5):1505–12

A thermodynamic study of 5-[3H]hydroxytryptamine binding to human cortex membranes. Todd RD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Nov;49(5):1480–3

In vitro interactions of serotonin (5-HT) with mononuclear cells from migraine patients: alterations related to the phase of the attack. Martelletti P, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1988 Apr;18(1):17–24

The actions of serotonergic agonists and antagonists on the activity of brisk ganglion cells in the rabbit retina. Brunken WJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Dec;7(12):4054–65

Stereoselective blockade of central [3H]5-hydroxytryptamine binding to multiple sites (5-HT1A, 5-HT1B and 5-HT1C) by mianserin and propranolol. Alexander BS, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Aug;39(8):664–6

Differential serotonin2 receptor recovery in mature and senescent rat brain after irreversible receptor modification: effect of chronic reserpine treatment. Battaglia G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Oct;243(1):69–75

Effects of the 5-hydroxytryptamine receptor antagonist, BMY 7378, on 5-hydroxytryptamine neurotransmission: electrophysiological studies in the rat central nervous system. Chaput Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Jul; 246(1):359–70

Preclinical pharmacology of a new serotonergic receptor antagonist, LY281067. Cohen ML, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Jan;244(1):106–12

125I-Bolton-Hunter-8-methoxy-2-[N-propyl-N-propylamino]tetralin as a new selective radioligand of 5-HT1A sites in the rat brain. In vitro binding and autoradiographic studies. Gozlan H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Feb;244(2):751–9

[3H]dihydroergotamine as a high-affinity, slowly dissociating radioligand for 5-HT1B binding sites in rat brain membranes: evidence for guanine nucleotide regulation of agonist affinity states. Hamblin MW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Dec;243(3):989–1001

Comparison of serotonergic receptor subtypes on the smooth muscle and endothelium of the canine coronary artery. Houston DS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Jan; 244(1):1–10

Regionally specific neural adaptation of beta adrenergic and 5-hydroxytryptamine2 receptors after antidepressant administration in the forced swim test and after chronic antidepressant drug treatment. Paul IA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Sep;246(3):956–62

Lysergic acid diethylamide and 2,5-dimethoxy-4-methylamphetamine are partial agonists at serotonin receptors linked to phosphoinositide hydrolysis. Sanders-Bush E, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Sep;246(3):924–8

The dissociation rate of unlabelled drugs from receptor sites: a poorly investigated, yet important aspect in receptor research. Studies on the serotonin-S2 receptor. Leysen JE, et al. **J Recept Res** 1988;8(1-4):547–59

Serotonin 5-HT2 receptor binding on blood platelets--a peripheral marker for depression? Biegon A, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Nov 30;41(22):2485–92

Serotonin2 agonist administration down-regulates rat brain serotonin2 receptors. Buckholtz NS, et al. **Life Sci** 1988; 42(24):2439–45

The 5-HT1A receptor probe [3H]8-OH-DPAT labels the 5-HT transporter in human platelets. Ieni JR, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(3):311–20

Characterization of the putative anxiolytic SM-3997 recognition sites in rat brain. Shimizu H, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(24):2419–27

Relative selectivity of some conformationally constrained tryptamine analogs at 5-HT1, 5-HT1A and 5-HT2 recognition sites. Taylor EW, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Oct 19; 41(16):1961–9

The classification of 5-hydroxytryptamine receptors. Leff P, et al. **Med Res Rev** 1988 Apr-Jun;8(2):187–202 (100 ref.)

A molecular model for activation of a 5-hydroxytryptamine receptor. Osman R, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Nov; 32(5):699–705

Molecular determinants for recognition of RU 24969 analogs at central 5-hydroxytryptamine recognition sites: use of a bilinear function and substituent volumes to describe steric fit. Taylor EW, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 Jul; 34(1):42–53

Serotonergic mechanisms of hallucinogenic drug effects. Heym J, et al. **Monogr Neural Sci** 1987;13:55–81 (111 ref.)

Identification and distribution of 5-HT3 receptors in rat brain using radioligand binding. Kilpatrick GJ, et al. **Nature** 1987 Dec 24-31;330(6150):746–8

Urapidil and some analogues with hypotensive properties show high affinities for 5-hydroxytryptamine (5-HT) binding sites of the 5-HT1A subtype and for alpha 1-adrenoceptor binding sites. Gross G, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Dec; 336(6):597–601

Alterations in receptors for thyrotropin-releasing hormone, serotonin, and acetylcholine in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Manaker S, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Sep; 38(9):1464–74

Increased cortical serotonin-2 (5-HT-2) receptors in the iminodipropionitrile (IDPN)-model of persistent dyskinesia in the rat. Cadet JL, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1987 Aug-Sep; 10(2):175–80

The serotonin (5-HT) autoreceptor in the hippocampus of the rabbit: role of 5-HT biophase concentration. Feuerstein TJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Aug;26(8):1071–80

Binding to the serotonin 5-HT2 receptor by the enantiomers of 125I-DOI. Johnson MP, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Dec;26(12):1803–6

Galanin selectively modulates 5-hydroxytryptamine 1A receptors in the rat ventral limbic cortex. Fuxe K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Feb 15;85(1):163–7

Visualization of a novel serotonin recognition site (5-HT1D) in the human brain by autoradiography. Waeber C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 May 16;88(1):11–6

Autoradiographic localization and characterization of [125I]lysergic acid diethylamide binding to serotonin receptors in Aplysia. Kadan MJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Mar;24(3):1089–102

Similarity of 5-HT2 receptor sites in dominant and subordinate vervet monkeys. Brammer GL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Aug;27(4):701–5

Tetrahydro-beta-carboline may produce its stimulus effects via 5HT1B receptors. Schechter MD. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Sep;28(1):1–6

In vivo characterization of serotonin receptors on hand vein. Panconesi A, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1988 May; 20(5):433–4

Differential alteration in striatal dopaminergic and cortical serotonergic receptors induced by repeated administration of haloperidol or centbutindole in rats. Gulati A, et al. **Pharmacology** 1988;36(6):396–404

The effects of thyroid state on beta-adrenergic and serotonergic receptors in rat brain. Mason GA, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1987;12(4):261–70

Repeated electroconvulsive shock does not change [3H]-paroxetine binding to the 5-HT uptake site in rat cortical membranes. Gleiter CH, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;95(1):68–70

Radioligand binding evidence implicates the brain 5-HT2 receptor as a site of action for LSD and phenylisopropylamine hallucinogens. Titeler M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;94(2):213–6

R(-)-2,5-dimethoxy-4-77 bromoamphetamine [77Br-R(-)DOB]: a novel radioligand which labels a 5-HT binding site subtype. Wang SS, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;94(3):431–2

Effects of D-5-hydroxytryptophan and D-DOPA on binding at serotonin and dopamine receptors. Acton G. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1988 Apr; 60(1):129–32

[125I-BH-8-MeO-N-PAT, a new ligand for the study of 5-HT1A receptors in the central nervous system] Ponchant M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1988;306(4):147–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Characterization of serotonergic receptors] Leysen JE. **Rev Med Liege** 1988 Mar;43 Suppl 1:12–21 (17 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Receptor affinity of ecliptic fixed tryptamine and serotonin analogs] Rehse K, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1987 Oct; 320(10):1072–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interaction of the anxiolytic agent buspirone with serotonin and other synaptic receptors in the human brain] Korneev AIa, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Jan;105(1):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Serotonin stimulates DNA synthesis in fibroblasts acting through 5-HT1B receptors coupled to a Gi-protein. Seuwen K, et al. **Nature** 1988 Sep 15;335(6187):254–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Noradrenergic and serotonergic receptor system function in panic disorder and depression. Heninger GR, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1988;341:138–50 (64 ref.)

The serotonin-norepinephrine link hypothesis of affective disorders: receptor-receptor interactions in brain. Sulser F, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;221:489–502 (59 ref.)

Serotonergic and noradrenergic sensitivity in obsessive-compulsive disorder: behavioral findings. Hollander E, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Aug; 145(8):1015–7

Selective increase of offensive behavior in the rat following intrahypothalamic 5,7-DHT-induced serotonin depletion. Vergnes M, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Jul;29(1-2):85–91

5-Hydroxytryptamine-induced tachycardia in the pig: possible involvement of a new type of 5-hydroxytryptamine receptor. Bom AH, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Mar;93(3):663–71

Characterization of presynaptic 5-HT receptors on adrenergic nerves supplying the bovine ovarian follicle. Kannisto P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Nov;92(3):487–97

Serotonin-induced head shaking behavior in rats does not involve receptors located in the frontal cortex. Lucki I, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 15;420(2):403–6

5-hydroxytryptamine inhibits cholinergic transmission through 5-HT1A receptor subtypes in rabbit vesical parasympathetic ganglia. Nishimura T, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 1;442(2):399–402

Heterogeneous effects of serotonin in the dorsal horn of rat: the involvement of 5-HT1 receptor subtypes. el-Yassir N,

et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jul 19;456(1):147–58

Lack of variation over 24–hours in response to stimulation of 5–HT1 receptors in the mouse brain. Moser PC, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1985;2(4):235–8

Cooperative mediation by serotonin S2 and thromboxane A2/prostaglandin H2 receptor activation of cyclic flow variations in dogs with severe coronary artery stenoses. Ashton JH, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Oct;76(4):952–9

Activation of the 5–HT1A receptor subtype increases rat plasma ACTH concentration. Gilbert F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 15;147(3):431–9

A 5–HT1–like receptor mediates a sympathetic ganglionic hyperpolarization. Gilbert MJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Dec 15;144(3):385–8

Receptor–mediated stimulation of aortic prostacyclin release by 5–hydroxytryptamine. Hirafuji M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Nov 10;143(2):259–65

5–HT1B agonists induce anorexia at a postsynaptic site. Kennett GA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 23; 141(3):429–35

The spinal reflex of chronic spinal rats is supersensitive to 5–HTP but not to TRH or 5–HT agonists. Nagano N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 May 10;149(3):337–44

The signal transducing system coupled to serotonin–S2 receptors. de Chaffoy de Courcelles D, et al. **Experientia** 1988 Feb 15;44(2):131–3

Phorbol ester modulates serotonin receptor–mediated increases in inositol phosphate production and calcium mobilization in cultured rat vascular smooth muscle cells. Takata S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jul 4;234(1):228–30

Hypotensive spinal serotonergic effect. Are S1 or S2 receptors involved? Berger A, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 Feb; 11(2 Pt 2):I182–5

Nerves containing serotonin, its interaction with noradrenaline, and characterization of serotonin receptors in cerebral arteries of monkey. Chang JY, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1987 Dec;7(4):317–29

Effect of serotonin antagonists on prolactin and progesterone secretion in rats: evidence that the stimulatory and inhibitory actions of serotonin on prolactin release may be mediated through different receptors. Jahn GA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Jun;117(3):415–22

Hypothermia induced by m–trifluoromethylphenylpiperazine or m–chlorophenylpiperazine: an effect mediated by 5–HT1B receptors? Maj J, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1988; 73(1):43–55

5–Hydroxytryptamine–stimulated inositol phospholipid hydrolysis in the mouse cortex has pharmacological characteristics compatible with mediation via 5–HT2 receptors but this response does not reflect altered 5–HT2 function after 5,7–dihydroxytryptamine lesioning or repeated antidepressant treatments. Godfrey PP, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Mar;50(3):730–8

5–HT1A and alpha–2 adrenergic receptors mediate the hyperglycemic and hypoinsulinemic effects of 8–hydroxy–2–(di–n–propylamino)tetralin in the conscious rat. Chaouloff F, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Dec; 243(3):1159–66

Contractile serotonergic receptor in rat stomach fundus. Cohen ML, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Oct; 243(1):264–9

Noradrenergic denervation alters serotonin2–mediated behavior but not serotonin2 receptor number in rats: modulatory role of beta adrenergic receptors. Eison AS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Aug;246(2):571–7

Serotonin neural receptors mediate motilin–induced motility in isolated, vascularly perfused canine jejunum. Kuemmerle JF, et al. **J Surg Res** 1988 Oct;45(4):357–62

S1–receptor participation in serotonin–induced pulmonary edema in the dog. Kamiya I, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Sep;45(1):121–4

The serotonin 5–HT2 receptor system, but not the alpha 1–adrenergic receptor system, is involved in the estrogen–induced afternoon prolactin surge in the rat. Pan JT, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(19):1869–74

Behavioural evidence for simultaneous dual changes of 5–HT receptor subtypes: mode of antidepressant action? Perčić D, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(25):2593–601

Nature of serotonin–activated adenylate cyclase during development of Schistosoma mansoni. Estey SJ, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1987 Nov;26(1–2):47–59

Pharmacology. 5–HT3 receptors in the brain? [news] Bradley P. **Nature** 1987 Dec 24–31;330(6150):696

Investigations of cardiovascular 5–hydroxytryptamine receptor subtypes in the rat. Docherty JR. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1988 Jan;337(1):1–8

Comparative analysis of two types of 5–hydroxytryptamine receptor mediating vasorelaxation: differential classification using tryptamines. Martin GR, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Oct; 336(4):365–73

Inhibition of noradrenaline release via presynaptic 5–HT1B receptors of the rat vena cava. Molderings GJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Sep; 336(3):245–50

Neuropharmacological characterization of serotoninergic stimulation of vasopressin secretion in conscious rats. Brownfield MS, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1988 Apr; 47(4):277–83

Activation of 5–HT 1 serotonin receptors in the medial basal hypothalamus stimulates prolactin secretion in the unanaesthetized rat. Willoughby JO, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1988 Jan;47(1):83–7

Serotonin–2 receptor–mediated regulation of release of acetylcholine by minaprine in cholinergic nerve terminal of hippocampus of rat. Muramatsu M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1988 Jun;27(6):603–9

Intrathecal substance P modulates the depressant effect of 5–methoxy–N,N–dimethyltryptamine on a reflex response to radiant heat in mice. Eide PK, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Jul 19;90(1–2):203–7

Serotonin–1A receptor activation in hippocampal CA1 neurons by 8–hydroxy–2–(di–n–propylamino)tetralin, 5–methoxytryptamine and 5–hydroxytryptamine. Wu PH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Mar 21;86(1):72–6

Differential patterns of local cerebral glucose utilization in response to 5–hydroxytryptamine agonists. Kelly PA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Jun;25(3):907–15

Electrophysiological characterization of functionally distinct 5–hydroxytryptamine receptors on guinea–pig submucous plexus. Surprenant A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Jan; 24(1):283–95

5HT2 receptors, depression and anxiety. Deakin JF. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Apr;29(4):819–20

The effects of 8–hydroxy–2–(di–n–propylamino)tetralin and other serotonergic agonists on performance in a radial maze: a possible role for 5–HT1A receptors in memory. Winter JC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Aug; 27(4):625–8

Dieting changes serotonergic function in women, not men: implications for the aetiology of anorexia nervosa? Goodwin GM, et al. **Psychol Med** 1987 Nov;17(4):839–42

Potential anxiolytic properties of 8–hydroxy–2–(di–n–propylamino)tetralin, a selective serotonin 1A receptor agonist. Carli M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;94(1):84–91

The role of the abdominal visceral innervation and 5–hydroxytryptamine M–receptors in vomiting induced by the cytotoxic drugs cyclophosphamide and cis–platin in the ferret. Hawthorn J, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1988 Jan; 73(1):7–21

Fertilization events induced by neurotransmitters after injection of mRNA in Xenopus eggs. Kline D, et al. **Science** 1988 Jul 22;241(4864):464–7

[Transplantation of neurotransmitter receptors and ion channels] Wang JP, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1987 Apr;18(2):131–5 (34 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Spinal ganglion neurons of rats—a model for the study of the central serotonin receptors] Abramets II, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Aug;106(8):172–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of monoamin– and GABA–ergic mechanisms of the caudate nucleus in the effects of reward and punishment] Talalaenko AN. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Dec;73(12):1630–2 **(Rus)**

[Noradrenergic and serotoninergic brain structures and the auditory analyzer] Khanbabian MV, et al. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1988 Jan–Mar;19(1):118–24 (33 ref.) **(Rus)**

RECEPTORS, SOMATOTROPIN

Growth hormone receptors. Mendelsohn LG. **Life Sci** 1988; 43(1):1–5 (48 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Immunochemical similarity of the human plasma growth hormone–binding protein and the rabbit liver growth hormone receptor. Baumann G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Apr 29;152(2):573–8

Prolactin and growth hormone binding in mammary and liver tissue of lactating cows. Keys JE, et al. **J Recept Res** 1988; 8(5):731–50

Use of receptor affinity chromatography in purification of the growth hormone–like factor produced by plerocercoids of the tapeworm Spirometra mansonoides. Phares CK. **J Recept Res** 1988;8(5):645–65

BLOOD

The ontogeny of serum GH binding protein in man: a possible indicator of hepatic GH receptor development. Daughaday WH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Nov;65(5):1072–4

DRUG EFFECTS

Decreased serum insulin–like growth factor I response to growth hormone in hypophysectomized rats fed a low protein diet: evidence for a postreceptor defect. Maes M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1988 Mar;117(3):320–6

Effect of human growth hormone and somatomedin on the recovery of sheep red blood cell receptor in peripheral T–lymphocytes. Rovensky J, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1988 Mar;22(1):51–8

GENETICS

Cloning and expression of the rat prolactin receptor, a member of the growth hormone/prolactin receptor gene family. Boutin JM, et al. **Cell** 1988 Apr 8;53(1):69–77

Growth hormone receptor and serum binding protein: purification, cloning and expression. Leung DW, et al. **Nature** 1987 Dec 10–16;330(6148):537–43

Growth–hormone receptor cloned [news] Wallis M. **Nature** 1987 Dec 10–16;330(6148):521–2

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Rabbit liver growth hormone receptor and serum binding protein. Purification, characterization, and sequence. Spencer SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 5;263(16):7862–7

High–performance liquid chromatographic system for the rapid purification of growth–hormone receptor in rabbit livers. Yagi S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jul 29;400:279–83

Partial purification from human serum of a specific binding protein for human growth hormone. Herington AC, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 Oct;53(3):203–9

Isolation of two molecular weight variants of the mouse growth hormone receptor. Smith WC, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Feb;2(2):108–16

METABOLISM

Binding proteins for growth hormone and prolactin in rabbit kidney cytosol. Herington AC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Sep;255(3 Pt 1):E293–8

Determination of the effect of acetylation of specific lysine residues in human growth hormone on its affinity for somatogenic receptors by an affinity selection technique. Teh LC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jan 15;150(1):391–8

Lactogenic and somatogenic binding sites in intact and detergent–solubilized membrane preparations of female rat liver. Haldosén LA, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jun 1; 252(2):509–14

Growth hormone promoted tyrosyl phosphorylation of growth hormone receptors in murine 3T3–F442A fibroblasts and adipocytes. Foster CM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jan 12;27(1):326–34

Structure and proteolysis of the growth hormone receptor on rat hepatocytes. Yamada K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jul 14;26(14):4438–43

The ontogeny of growth hormone receptors in the rabbit tibia. Barnard R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jun; 122(6):2562–9

Differential solubilization of placental lactogen (PL)– and growth hormone–binding sites: further evidence for a unique PL receptor in fetal and maternal liver. Freemark M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jun;122(6):2771–9

Adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate–dependent loss of growth hormone binding in rat adipocytes. Gorin E, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jul;123(1):328–34

Acute down–regulation of the somatogenic receptors in rat liver by a single injection of growth hormone. Maiter D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Apr;122(4):1291–6

Different effects of intermittent and continuous growth hormone (GH) administration on serum somatomedin–C/insulin–like growth factor I and liver GH receptors in hypophysectomized rats. Maiter D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Aug;123(2):1053–9

Gestational profile and affinity cross–linking of the mouse serum growth hormone–binding protein. Smith WC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Sep;123(3):1489–94

Characterization of the somatogenic receptor in rat liver. Hydrodynamic properties and affinity cross–linking. Husman B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 15;263(8):3963–70

Vanadate down–regulates cell surface insulin and growth hormone receptors and inhibits insulin receptor degradation in cultured human lymphocytes. Torossian K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 5;263(19):9353–9

Absence of the plasma growth hormone–binding protein in Laron–type dwarfism. Baumann G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Oct;65(4):814–6

Placental lactogen and growth hormone receptors in human fetal tissues: relationship to fetal plasma human placental lactogen concentrations and fetal growth. Hill DJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Jun;66(6):1283–90

The somatotrophic axis in young steers: influence of nutritional status and oestradiol–17 beta on hepatic high– and low–affinity somatotrophic binding sites. Breier BH, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Feb;116(2):169–77

Early changes in serum concentrations of somatomedin–C induced by dietary protein deprivation in rats: contributions of growth hormone receptor and post–receptor defects. Maiter D, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Jul;118(1):113–20

The growth hormone–like factor produced by the tapeworm Spirometra mansonoides specifically binds receptors on cultured human lymphocytes. Phares CK, et al. **J Parasitol** 1988 Oct;74(5):896–8

Receptors for insulin and growth hormone on lymphoid cells. Lesniak MA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;150:701–23

Intracellular processing of growth hormone receptors by adipocytes in primary culture. Roupas P, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1988 May;57(1–2):93–9

RECEPTORS, STEROID

Size and charge of the functional 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D receptor in porcine intestine. Pierce EA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 15;262(35):17092–9

Partial amino acid sequence of porcine 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptor isolated by immunoaffinity chromatography. Brown TA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr;85(8):2454–8

Steroid receptors and other prognostic factors in primary breast cancer. Clark GM, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1988 Apr;15(2 Suppl 1):20–5 (38 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Influence of practice on the biochemical analysis of steroid receptors in human breast cancer. Janssens J, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1988 Jan–Feb;8(1):209–15

Multiple parameter analyses of human ovarian cancer: morphology, immunohistochemistry, steroid hormone receptors and aromatase. Kühnel R, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1988 Mar–Apr;8(2):281–6

Differentiated DNA analysis in relation to steroid receptor status, grading, and staging in human breast cancer. Meckenstock G, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 Jul–Aug; 7(4B):749–54

Human milk fat globule antigen III D 5, steroid receptors and histopathologic parameters in breast cancer. Helle M, et al. **APMIS** 1988 May;96(5):415–20

Nuclear steroid receptors in endometrial cancers. Fujimoto J, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Mar; 14(1):75–80

Uterine steroid hormone receptors during the estrous cycle and during hibernation in the Turkish hamster (Mesocricetus brandti). Okulicz WC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Apr;38(3):597–604

Immunocytochemical detection of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptor in breast cancer. Berger U, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Dec 15;47(24 Pt 1):6793–9

1,25–Dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptor measurement in primary renal cell carcinomas and autologous normal kidney tissue. Trydal T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 May 1;48(9):2458–61

Metoclopramide–induced hyperprolactinaemia: effects on corpus luteum function, endometrial steroid receptor concentrations and 17 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity. Kauppila A, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1987 Feb; 26(2):145–54

Immunocytochemical localization of the 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptor in target cells. Clemens TL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Apr;122(4):1224–30

Technical pitfalls, methodological improvements and quality control of steroid hormone receptor assays. Leclercq G. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 May;23(5):453–8 (44 ref.)

Dendritic cells from human tissues express receptors for the immunoregulatory vitamin D3 metabolite, dihydroxycholecalciferol. Brennan A, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Aug;61(4):457–61

1 alpha,25–Dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptors in human thymic and tonsillar lymphocytes. Provvedini DM, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1987 Jun;2(3):239–47

Demonstration of 1 alpha,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptor–like molecule in ST 13 and 3T3 L1 preadipocytes and its inhibitory effects on preadipocyte differentiation. Sato M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Jun;135(3):545–50

Immunocytochemical detection of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D receptors in normal human tissues. Berger U, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Sep;67(3):607–13

Structure and function of steroid receptors. King RJ. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Sep;114(3):341–9 (62 ref.)

Steroid hormone receptor localization in the nuclear matrix: interaction with acceptor sites. Barrack ER. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987;27(1–3):115–21

Biases in the assays of steroids and their binding proteins. Cekan SZ. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987;27(1–3):95–8

Analysis of renal and hippocampal type I and type II receptors by fast protein liquid chromatography. Doyle D, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Apr;29(4):415–21

Binding of steroids in nuclear extracts and cytosol of rat pituitary and estrogen–induced pituitary tumors. Weisenberg LS, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Dec; 28(6):683–9

Detection of corticosteroid type I binding sites in heart. Barnett CA, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1988 Apr; 56(3):191–8

Structure of the chicken intestinal receptor for 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3. **Nutr Rev** 1988 Jul;46(7):267–70 (10 ref.)

[Comparison and correlation of various methods for the determination of steroid receptors in 761 cases of female breast carcinoma] Englaro GC, et al. **Pathologica** 1987 Jan–Apr;79(1059–1060):33–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Applications of multiple morphological methods for the determination of receptor status in breast tumors] Lampertico P, et al. **Pathologica** 1987 Jan–Apr; 79(1059–1060):83–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prognostic value of the level of steroid hormone receptors in cancer of the large intestine] Bassalyk LS, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(9):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Identification of a new class of steroid hormone receptors. Giguère V, et al. **Nature** 1988 Jan 7;331(6151):91–4

DRUG EFFECTS

Steroid receptors and response of endometrial cancer to hormones in vitro. Grönroos M, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol [Suppl]** 1987;202:76–9

Steroid receptors and response to hormonal and cytotoxic agents in vitro in two cases of androblastoma. Taina E, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol [Suppl]** 1987;202:80–2

The effects of short–term, high–dose treatment with prednisone on the nuclear uptake of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 in monocytes from normal human subjects. Nielsen HK, et al. **Metabolism** 1988 Feb;37(2):109–14

GENETICS

Identification of a new member of the steroid receptor super–family by cloning and sequence analysis. Chang C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Sep 15; 155(2):971–7

Corticosteroid binding globulin, testosterone–estradiol binding globulin, and androgen binding protein belong to protein families distinct from steroid receptors. Bardin CW, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988;30(1–6):131–9

The vitamin D receptor: a primitive steroid receptor related to thyroid hormone receptor. McDonnell DP, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988;30(1–6):41–6

Cloning and expression of full–length cDNA encoding human vitamin D receptor. Baker AR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 May;85(10):3294–8

Isolation and expression of rat 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptor cDNA. Burmester JK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Feb;85(4):1005–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Application of the rat thymus receptor in a specific, sensitive and simplified assay of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D in blood serum. Gradzka I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Apr 14;965(1):52–9

Ecdysteroid receptors of the blowfly Calliphora vicina: partial purification and characterization of ecdysteroid binding. Lehmann M, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1988 Jun; 57(3):239–49

METABOLISM

Parallel determination of mineralocorticoid and glucocorticoid receptors in T– and B–lymphocytes of human spleen. Armanini D, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1988 Aug;118(4):479–82

Biological activity of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D2 and 24–epi–1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D2. DeLuca HF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Apr;254(4 Pt 1):E402–6

Evaluation of models for steroid–protein interactions in malignancy. Iqbal MJ. **Anticancer Res** 1987 Sep–Oct; 7(5B):1049–54 (48 ref.)

Prognostic value of flow cytometrical DNA measurements in stage I–II endometrial carcinoma: correlations with steroid receptor concentration, tumor myometrial invasion, and degree of differentiation. Lindahl B, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 Jul–Aug;7(4B):791–7

Biological activity of fluorinated vitamin D analogs at C–26 and C–27 on human promyelocytic leukemia cells, HL–60. Inaba M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Nov 1; 258(2):421–5

Regulation of the intestinal 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptor during neonatal development in the rat. Pierce EA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Mar;261(2):241–9

Binding of natural spirolactone derivatives to mineralc– and glucocorticoid receptors of the rat kidney. Palem–Vliers M, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1987 Nov;95(4):373–4

Vitamin D and retinoblastoma. The presence of receptors and inhibition of growth in vitro. Saulenas AM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Apr;106(4):533–5

Paradoxical differences in the receptor binding of two new antimineralocorticoids. Agarwal MK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jan 12;964(1):105–12

Human articular chondrocytes acquire 1,25–(OH)2 vitamin D–3 receptors in culture. Bhalla AK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Oct 22;931(1):26–32

Evidence that the self–induced metabolism of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D–3 limits the homologous up–regulation of its receptor in rat osteosarcoma cells. Pols HA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jun 30;970(2):122–9

Effect of ketoconazole on metabolism and binding of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D–3 by intact rat osteogenic sarcoma cells. Pols HA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Nov 12;931(2):115–9

Lung as a possible additional target organ for vitamin D during fetal life in the rat. Nguyen M, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1987;52(4):232–40

Steroid receptors in the myasthenic thymus. Brentani MM, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1987;20(5):569–72

Demonstration of 1,25(OH)2 vitamin D3 receptors and actions in vascular smooth muscle cells in vitro. Merke J, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 Aug;41(2):112–4

Microassay for nuclear binding of steroid receptors with use of intact cells from small samples of avian and human tissue. Colvard DS, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Feb;34(2):363–9

A 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptor–like protein in mammalian and avian liver nuclei. Duncan WE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jun;122(6):2584–9

Rapid turnover of the 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptor in human target cells. Eisman JA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Apr;122(4):1613–21

The number of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptors is decreased in both intestine and kidney of genetically diabetic db/db mice. Ishida H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jun;122(6):2436–43

The effects of sodium butyrate on the retinoic acid–induced changes in 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptors in tumorigenic and nontumorigenic bone derived cell lines. Lee KL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jun;122(6):2399–406

Effects of serum type on steroid receptor binding sites and response to progestin of cultured human breast cancer cells. Braunsberg H, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 May; 23(5):573–6

Nuclear receptors for 1,25(OH)2 vitamin D3 in thymus reticular cells studied by autoradiography. Stumpf WE, et al. **Histochemistry** 1987;87(4):367–9

1,25 (OH)2 vitamin D3 sites of action in the brain. An autoradiographic study. Stumpf WE, et al. **Histochemistry** 1987;87(5):393–406

Similarities and differences of steroid response elements. Klock G, et al. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1987;17:11–3 (17 ref.)

Identification of hormone–interacting amino acid residues within the steroid–binding domain of the glucocorticoid receptor in relation to other steroid hormone receptors. Carlstedt–Duke J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 15; 263(14):6842–6

Characterization and partial purification of the Drosophila Kc cell ecdysteroid receptor. Landon TM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 5;263(10):4693–7

1,25–Dihydroxyvitamin D production and receptor binding in human keratinocytes varies with differentiation. Pillai S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 15;263(11):5390–5

Photoaffinity labeling of the oxysterol receptor. Taylor FR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 15;263(5):2264–9

Modulation of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptor binding and action by sodium butyrate in cultured pig kidney cells (LLC–PK1). Costa EM, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1987 Apr; 2(2):151–9

Biological activity of 19–nor, 10–keto, 25–hydroxyvitamin D3. Gray TK, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1987 Oct;2(5):413–9

1,25(OH)2D levels in dihydrotachysterol–treated patients: influence on 1,25(OH)2D assays. Taylor A, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1987 Dec;2(6):567–70

Steroid hormone antagonists at the receptor level: a role for the heat–shock protein MW 90,000 (hsp 90). Baulieu EE. **J Cell Biochem** 1987 Oct;35(2):161–74 (81 ref.)

Phenotypic diversity of the cellular 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3–receptor interaction among different genera of New World primates. Adams JS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Jan;66(1):224–9

Evidence for in vivo upregulation of the intestinal vitamin D receptor during dietary calcium restriction in the rat. Favus MJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Jul;82(1):218–24

Extinction of mineralocorticoid effects in 19–norprogesterone derivatives: structure–activity relationships. Paris J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Oct;243(1):288–91

Human colon cell line HT–29: characterisation of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptor and induction of differentiation by the hormone. Brehier A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Feb;29(2):265–70

1 alpha,25(OH)2 vitamin D3: a steroid hormone capable of producing pleiotropic receptor–mediated biological responses by both genomic and nongenomic mechanisms. Cancela L, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988;30(1–6):33–9 (45 ref.)

Microsomal receptor for steroid hormones: functional implications for nuclear activity. Muldoon TG, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988;30(1–6):23–31 (38 ref.)

Steroid receptors, and the generation of closely coupled/biphasic dose–response curves. Quirk SJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988;30(1–6):9–15

Equivalent affinity of aldosterone and corticosterone for type I receptors in kidney and hippocampus: direct binding studies. Sheppard KE, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Dec; 28(6):737–42

Glycyrrhizic acid and its hydrolysate as mineralocorticoid agonist. Takeda R, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987; 27(4–6):845–9

Abnormalities of steroid hormone receptors (primary steroid hormone resistance). Nawata H. **Jpn J Med** 1988 May; 27(2):222–3

1,25(OH)2D3 receptors and endorgan response in experimental aluminium intoxication. Merke J, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 Aug;32(2):204–11

Diminished parathyroid 1,25(OH)2D3 receptors in experimental uremia. Merke J, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 Sep; 32(3):350–3

1,25–Dihydroxyvitamin D3 binds specifically to rat vascular smooth muscle cells and stimulates their proliferation in vitro. Koh E, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(2):215–23

Characterization of response elements for androgens, glucocorticoids and progestins in mouse mammary tumour virus. Ham J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jun 24; 16(12):5263–76

26–[125I]iodoponasterone A is a potent ecdysone and a sensitive radioligand for ecdysone receptors. Cherbas P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr;85(7):2096–100

Receptor–mediated rapid action of 1 alpha,25–dihydroxycholecalciferol: increase of intracellular cGMP in human skin fibroblasts. Barsony J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Feb;85(4):1223–6

Comparisons between two receptor assays for 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D. Hartwell D, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1988 Apr;48(2):109–14

Interaction of testosterone and testosterone receptor complexes with nuclei of skeletal muscle from intact male mice and from mice bearing the testicular feminization (Tfm) mutant gene. Franzelius C, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1988 Mar–Apr;43(3–4):243–8

[EGF receptors (epidermal growth factor) and steroid receptors in human meningioma] Grimaux M, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1988;144(2):96–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of ascorbic acid on 25–hydroxyvitamin D3

metabolism in the kidneys and 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 reception in the small intestine mucosa of guinea pigs] Sergeev IN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Nov;52(11):1867-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of phosphorylation and dephosphorylation of receptors in the regulation of steroid hormone binding] Rogozkin VA. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1987 Sep-Oct;59(5):100-12 (91 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Metabolism of 25-hydroxyvitamin D3 in the kidney and nuclear receptors of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 in small intestine mucosa of rats with vitamin B2 deficiency] Sergeev IN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 Nov-Dec; 33(6):96-103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Sex-steroid receptors and cancer--are we on the right tracks? (Review). Iqbal MJ, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 Jul-Aug; 7(4B):773-9 (92 ref.)

Different mechanisms for the receptor mediated antimineralocorticoid action of two new spirolactone derivatives. Agarwal MK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jan 15;150(1):449-55

Steroid receptors and human endometrial carcinoma: studies in a nude mouse model. Satyaswaroop PG, et al. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1987;6(3):223-41

Phenotypic and functional analysis of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptor mediated modulation of the human myeloma cell line RPMI 8226. Rossi JF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Mar 1;48(5):1213-6

Antihormone-steroid hormonal activity, heat-shock protein hsp 90 and receptors. Baulieu EE. **Horm Res** 1987; 28(2-4):181-95

Role of receptor occupancy in the transition from responsive to unresponsive states in cultured breast tumor cells. Darbre PD, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1988 Jan;36(1):83-9 (23 ref.)

Mineralocorticoid regulation of transcription of transfected mouse mammary tumor virus DNA in cultured kidney cells. Cato AC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Jun;106(6):2119-25

Recent advances in steroid biochemistry. Proceedings of the Eighth International Symposium of the Journal of Steroid Biochemistry. Paris, France, 24-27 May 1987. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988;30(1-6):1-492

Mineralocorticoid effector mechanism in human mononuclear leukocytes. Armanini D, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987;27(4-6):967-70

Effect of adrenocorticoid receptors on potassium and sodium flux in rat C6 glioma cells. Beaumont K, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Dec;28(6):593-8

Progesterone stimulates respiration through a central nervous system steroid receptor-mediated mechanism in cat. Bayliss DA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov; 84(21):7788-92

Negative regulation by glucocorticoids through interference with a cAMP responsive enhancer. Akerblom IE, et al. **Science** 1988 Jul 15;241(4863):350-3

The steroid and thyroid hormone receptor superfamily. Evans RM. **Science** 1988 May 13;240(4854):889-95 (84 ref.)

[Receptors of steroid hormones in the kidney] Farman N. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1988 Jun;36(6):839-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Structure of steroid receptors and functional analysis] Sakai M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Nov;45(11):2703-12 (21 ref.) **(Jpn)**

RECEPTORS, STRETCH see **MECHANORECEPTORS**

RECEPTORS, SYNAPTIC see **SYNAPTIC RECEPTORS**

RECEPTORS, THYROID HORMONE

ANALYSIS

A monoclonal antibody to the rat nuclear triiodothyronine receptor: production and characterization. Luo M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jul;123(1):180-6

Estimation of nuclear thyroid hormone receptor saturation in human fetal brain and lung during early gestation. Ferreiro B, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Oct; 67(4):853-6

Nuclear triiodothyronine receptor of human adipose tissue. Cronrath CM, et al. **Metabolism** 1988 Feb;37(2):196-9

Photoaffinity labeling of thyroid hormone receptors. Horowitz ZD, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1987;33(2-3):317-32 (45 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Drug and fatty acid effects on serum thyroid hormone binding. Lim CF, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Oct; 67(4):682-8

Nuclear T3 receptor: depletion by tunicamycin despite the absence of N-linked glycan units in a murine preadipocyte cell line and rat liver. Bismuth J, et al. **J Recept Res** 1988; 8(5):683-98

GENETICS

erbA-related sequence coding for DNA-binding hormone receptor localized to chromosome 3p21-3p25 and deleted in small cell lung carcinoma. Dobrovic A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Feb 1;48(3):682-5

Characterization of the hormone-binding domain of the chicken c-erbA/thyroid hormone receptor protein. Muñoz A, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Jan;7(1):155-9

Isolation and characterization of rat cDNA clones for two distinct thyroid hormone receptors. Murray MB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 5;263(25):12770-7

The vitamin D receptor: a primitive steroid receptor related to thyroid hormone receptor. McDonnell DP, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988;30(1-6):41-6

A novel steroid thyroid hormone receptor-related gene inappropriately expressed in human hepatocellular carcinoma. de Thé H, et al. **Nature** 1987 Dec 17-23; 330(6149):667-70

Nucleotide sequence of novel cDNAs generated by alternative splicing of a rat thyroid hormone receptor gene transcript. Mitsuhashi T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jun 24;16(12):5697

Nucleotide sequence of cDNA encoding a novel human thyroid hormone receptor. Pfahl M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Nov 25;15(22):9613

Multiple sequences encoding potential thyroid hormone receptors isolated from mouse skeletal muscle cDNA libraries. Prost E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 11; 16(13):6248

Isolation of a cDNA clone encoding a biologically active thyroid hormone receptor. Koenig RJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jul;85(14):5031-5

Alternative splicing generates messages encoding rat c-erbA proteins that do not bind thyroid hormone. Mitsuhashi T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Aug;85(16):5804-8

A novel thyroid hormone receptor encoded by a cDNA clone from a human testis library. Benbrook D, et al. **Science** 1987 Nov 6;238(4828):788-91

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Large scale purification of the nuclear thyroid hormone receptor from rat liver and sequence-specific binding of the receptor to DNA. Apriletti JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 5;263(19):9409-17

METABOLISM

Characterization of thyroid hormone receptors in human IM-9 lymphocytes. Barlow JW, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1988 Mar;117(3):327-32

Study of the role of histidyl, tyrosyl, alpha- or epsilon-amino residues in the specific binding of 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine to rat liver nuclear receptors. Brtko J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1988 Feb;117(2):159-65

Thyroid hormone binding and deiodination by pancreatic islets: relationship with the in vitro effect upon insulin secretion. Cortizo AM, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Sep;116(1):66-72

Ontogenesis of thyroid hormone receptor in foetal lambs. Ferreiro B, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Oct; 116(2):205-10

Existence of nuclear thyroid hormone receptors in the porcine thyroid gland and the rat thyroid cell line FRTL-5. Nakamura H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1988 Jan; 117(1):116-24

Inhibition of nuclear binding of triiodothyronine by antimycin A in cultured human fibroblasts. Valdivielso L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Sep 30; 147(3):1241-4

Multiple thyroid hormone binding sites on male rat liver nuclear matrices. Venkatraman JT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Nov 13; 148(3):1496-502

The thyroid hormone receptor binds with opposite transcriptional effects to a common sequence motif in thyroid hormone and estrogen response elements. Glass CK, et al. **Cell** 1988 Jul 29;54(3):313-23

Nuclear thyroid hormone receptors in rabbit heart: reduced triiodothyronine binding in atrium compared with ventricle. Banerjee SK, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Jul;63(1):267-71

Physiochemical factors influencing the stability of solubilized liver nuclear receptor-3,5,3'-triiodothyronine complex in vitro. Brtko J, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1987 Dec; 21(4):251-6

Effects of adenosine triphosphate and alkaline phosphatase on solubilized 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine-binding activity. Faure R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Sep;123(3):1245-52

Preferential saturation of brain 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine receptor during development in fetal lambs. Ferreiro B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Feb;122(2):438-43

Regulation of thyroid hormone receptors and responses by thyrotropin-releasing hormone in GH4C1 cells. Kaji H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Nov;121(5):1697-704

Cell cycle dependence of thyroid hormone nuclear receptors in cultured GC cells: relationship to nuclear matrix. Kumarasiri MH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 May; 122(5):1897-904

Short chain fatty acids modulate nuclear receptor and extranuclear L-triiodothyronine levels in glial C6 cells by different mechanisms. Ortiz-Caro J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jun;122(6):2597-603

Diminished hepatic L-triiodothyronine nuclear receptor concentration in rats bearing the Walker 256 carcinoma is not due to a generalized decrease in nonhistone protein synthesis. Starosta Z, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Aug; 123(2):1172-7

Evidence for the presence of nuclear 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine receptors in secondary cultures of pure rat oligodendrocytes. Yusta B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 May; 122(5):2278-84

High-affinity, limited-capacity triiodothyronine-binding sites in nuclei from various tissues of the rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Bres O, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Jan;69(1):71-9

Thyroid hormone resistance in hibernating ground squirrels, Spermophilus richardsoni. II. Reduction of hepatic nuclear receptors. Magnus TH, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Mar;69(3):361-71

Inhibition by rifamycin AF/013 of thyroid hormone binding to the nuclear receptor. Inoue A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Dec;102(6):1365-70

Analysis of photoaffinity label derivatives to probe thyroid hormone receptor in human fibroblasts, GH1 cells, and soluble receptor preparations. Horowitz ZD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 15;263(14):6636-42

The thyroid hormone receptor binds to multiple domains of the rat growth hormone 5'-flanking sequence. Lavin TN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 5;263(19):9418-26

Molecular complexes of thyroid hormone tyrosyl rings with aromatic donors. Possible relationship to receptor protein interactions. Chae K, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Feb; 31(2):357-62

Approach to the molecular mechanisms of the modulation of growth hormone gene expression by glucocorticoid and thyroid hormones. Rousseau GG, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987;27(1-3):149-58

Effect of butyrate on thyroid hormone-mediated gene expression in rat pituitary tumour cells. Cattini PA, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1988 Apr;56(3):263-70

Binding of thyroid hormone receptor-associated factors to rGH gene 5' flanking sequences. DeGroot LJ, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1988 May;57(1-2):123-9

Influence of sex and age on T3 receptors and T3 concentration in the pituitary gland of the rat: consequences on TSH secretion. Donda A, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 Nov;54(1):29-34

Thyroid hormone nuclear receptors in skeletal muscle as influenced by environmental temperature and energy intake. Dauncey MJ, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1988 Mar; 73(2):183-91

Time course of the change in nuclear 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine receptors of skeletal muscle in relation to energy intake. Geers R, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1988 May;73(3):447-9

Direct thyroid hormone activation of mitochondria: identification of adenine nucleotide translocase (AdNT) as the hormone receptor. Sterling K. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1987;100:284-93

[The effect of calcium on L-triiodothyronine binding to membrane receptors on human leukocytes] Sterzl I, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1987 Jul;36(6):269-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cytoplasmic thyroxine-binding protein: the role of RNA in the interactions between thyroxine receptor and cell nuclei] Adylova AT, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Aug; 52(8):1294-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Cellular mechanism of action of thyroid hormones. Di Liegro I, et al. **Differentiation** 1987;35(3):165-75 (145 ref.)

Evidence that the effect of triiodothyronine on epinephrine-stimulated lipolysis in white adipose tissue is mediated via nuclear receptors. Krähenbühl L, et al. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1987;17:20-2

A c-erb-A binding site in rat growth hormone gene mediates trans-activation by thyroid hormone. Glass CK, et al. **Nature** 1987 Oct 22-28;329(6141):738-41

Thyroid hormone receptor alpha isoforms generated by alternative splicing differentially activate myosin HC gene transcription. Izumo S, et al. **Nature** 1988 Aug 11; 334(6182):539-42

Characterization of a thyroid hormone receptor expressed in human kidney and other tissues. Nakai A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr;85(8):2781-5

The steroid and thyroid hormone receptor superfamily. Evans RM. **Science** 1988 May 13;240(4854):889-95 (84 ref.)

RECEPTORS, THYROTROPIN

ANALYSIS

Light microscopic immunocytochemical demonstration of thyroid-stimulating hormone (TSH) receptors on normal rat thyroid cells. Schmid KW, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1988 Aug;36(8):977-82

Only physiologically nonsignificant low affinity TSH receptor is present in the human liver. Chang TC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1987 Jul;86(7):699-705

[Receptor abnormalities and diseases. Anti-thyrotropin receptor antibody and thyroid diseases] Ichikawa Y. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec;76(12):1786-90 **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Involvement of calmodulin and calmodulin binding site in the TSH receptor of thyroid. Nakajima Y, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1987 Aug;34(4):505-11

IMMUNOLOGY

Evaluation of TSH-receptor antibodies as prognostic markers after cessation of antithyroid drug treatment in patients with Graves' disease. Kasagi K, et al.

Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1988 Feb;117(2):173–80
Time–dependent effect of cyclosporin–A on the TSH–receptor antibody synthesis in patients with Graves' disease. Balázs C, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1988;45(1):43–52
Graves' disease: immunological and immunogenetic indicators of relapse. de Bruin TW, et al.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1988 May 7;296(6632):1292–5
On standardization of the radioreceptor assay for anti–thyrotropin receptor antibody [letter] Tamaki H, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Aug;34(8):1662
Anti–TSH antibody with high specificity to human TSH in sera from a patient with Graves' disease: its isolation from, and interaction with, TSH receptor antibodies. Akamizu T, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1987 Mar;26(3):311–20
Thyrotrophin receptor blocking antibodies: incidence, characterization and in–vitro synthesis. Kraiem Z, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1987 Oct;27(4):409–21
Recent advances in laboratory tests for autoantibodies to thyrotropin receptor protein in Graves' disease. Gupta MK. **Clin Lab Med** 1988 Jun;8(2):303–23 (116 ref.)
Thyrotrophin receptor antibodies in type 1 (insulin–dependent) diabetes mellitus. Small M, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1988 Mar;7(3):109–12
Autoantibodies to the thyrotropin receptor. Rees Smith B, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1988 Feb;9(1):106–21 (139 ref.)
The spectrum and significance of autoantibodies reacting with the thyrotropin receptor. Zakarija M, et al.
Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am 1987 Jun;16(2):343–63 (98 ref.)
Monoclonal antibodies to the thyrotropin receptor raised by an autoantiidiotypic protocol and their relationship to monoclonal autoantibodies from Graves' patients. Hill BL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jun;122(6):2840–50
Blocking anti–thyrotropin receptor antibodies desensitize cultured human thyroid cells. Madec AM, et al.
Endocrinology 1988 Oct;123(4):2062–6
Antigenic homologies between plasmid encoded proteins from enteropathogenic Yersinia and thyroid autoantigen. Wenzel BE, et al. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1987;17:77–8
Thyrotropin (TSH) receptor modulation by specific TSH receptor antibodies in Graves' disease. de Bruin TW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Oct;67(4):676–81
Anti–thyrotropic hormone receptor antibody and thyroid diseases. Ichikawa Y. **Jpn J Med** 1988 May;27(2):217–9
Thyroid–stimulating hormone receptor antibodies—the calm after the storm after the calm? Davies TF.
Mayo Clin Proc 1988 Jul;63(7):736–9
Clinical utility of thyrotropin–receptor antibody assays: comparison of radioreceptor and bioassay methods. Morris JC 3d, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1988 Jul;63(7):707–17
The role of thyroid–stimulating antibodies of Graves' disease in differentiated thyroid cancer. Filetti S, et al.
N Engl J Med 1988 Mar 24;318(12):753–9
Dot immunobinding assay for antibodies to TSH receptor. Bako G, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1987; 28(5):595–600
The significance of estimating TSH–receptor–autoantibodies (TRAK–assay) for diagnostics of thyroid diseases. Henke E, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1987;28(5):609–11
Evaluation of a radioreceptor assay for TSH receptor autoantibodies. Rootwelt K. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1988 Apr;48(2):157–64
Characteristics of anti–TSH receptor antibodies in two patients who developed spontaneous hypothyroidism after antithyroid drug therapy for hyperthyroid Graves' disease. Kaise K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1987 Jul;152(3):269–75
[Thyrotropin anti–receptor antibodies in Basedow disease in remission (letter)] Heshmati HM, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Mar 26;17(11):538–9 **(Fre)**
[Congenital hyperthyroidism caused by diaplacental exchange of thyrotropin receptor antibodies] Eyb H, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1988 Jan–Feb;200(1):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A new technic for determining anti–TSH receptor antibodies: the TBIAb assay] Gheri RG, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 1987 Apr 30;63(4):327–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Studies on antibodies against TSH–receptors] Nagataki S, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec 20;63 Suppl:1527–42 **(Jpn)**
[Structure of receptors and expression of anti–receptor antibodies. c. Anti–TSH receptor antibodies] Izumi M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 Apr;46(4):822–8 **(Jpn)**
[Immunoendocrinology. Recent findings on thyroid diseases—autoantibodies in autoimmune thyroid diseases and their clinical significance] Sakata S, et al.
Nippon Rinsho 1987 Nov;45(11):2549–57 **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Characterization of the subunit structure of the thyrotropin receptor in the FRTL–5 rat thyroid cell line. Gennick SE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Dec;121(6):2119–30
Stabilization, partial purification, and characterization of thyrotropin receptors in solubilized guinea pig fat cell membranes. Iida Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Nov; 121(5):1627–36

METABOLISM

Comparison of thyroid stimulating activities measured by cyclic AMP production, those by radioiodine uptake in FRTL–5 cells and TSH–binding inhibitory activities in patients with hyperthyroid and euthyroid Graves' diseases. Kasagi K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1988 Mar; 117(3):365–72
Receptors for epidermal growth factor and thyrotropin in thyroid carcinoma. Mäkinen T, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1988 Jan;117(1):45–50
The effects of synthetic alpha–subunit peptides on thyrotropin interaction with its receptor. Morris JC 3d, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jul;123(1):456–62
Covalent cross–linking of thyrotropin to its receptor on cloned hybrid human thyroid cells (GEJ). Remy JJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Nov;121(5):1733–41
The role of adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate in the regulation of receptors for thyrotropin and insulin–like growth factor I in the FRTL5 rat thyroid follicular cell. Tramontano D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jan;122(1):133–6
Increased thyrotropin binding in hyperfunctioning thyroid nodules. Müller–Gärtner HW, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 Aug;19(8):382–5

PHYSIOLOGY

[Circulating HLA–DR (Ia) positive T cells and T cell activation by thyroglobulin, thyroid microsome and TSH–receptor in autoimmune thyroid diseases] Zeki K, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jun 20; 63(6):719–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RECEPTORS, TRANSFERRIN

see related
CARRIER PROTEINS

ANALYSIS

The effects of an antibody to the rat transferrin receptor and of rat serum albumin on the uptake of diferric transferrin by rat hepatocytes. Trinder D, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1988 Sep 1;943(3):440–6
Structure and methylation state of the human transferrin receptor gene: preliminary analysis on tumor cell lines, primary tumors and some normal tissues. Piva R, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 1987 Apr 30;63(4):311–5
Transferrin receptor expression of AML blasts is related to their proliferative potential. Kozlowski R, et al.
Br J Haematol 1988 Jun;69(2):275–80
Inability to detect transferrin receptors on P. falciparum parasitized red cells. Pollack S, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1988 Jan;68(1):125–9
Transferrin receptor expression by non–Hodgkin's lymphomas. Correlation with morphologic grade and survival. Medeiros LJ, et al. **Cancer** 1988 May 1; 61(9):1844–51
Transferrin receptor and 4F2 expression by NK–sensitive and NK–resistant tumour cell lines. Zanyk MJ, et al.
Carcinogenesis 1988 Aug;9(8):1377–81
Simultaneous measurement of transferrin receptor and DNA content of human IL 2 dependent T cells by flow cytometry. Zu YL, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1988 Feb; 13(1):13–23
Random distribution of iron among the two binding sites of transferrin in patients with various hematologic disorders. Beguin Y, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1988 Apr 29; 173(3):299–304
Transferrin and somatomedin C receptors in the human ovarian follicles. Balboni GC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Nov; 48(5):796–801
Transferrin receptors in hemochromatosis [editorial] Anderson GJ, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 Sep–Oct;7(5):967–9
Lack of hepatic transferrin receptor expression in hemochromatosis. Sciot R, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 Sep–Oct; 7(5):831–7
Quantification of rat hepatocyte transferrin receptors with poly– and monoclonal antibodies and protein A. Rudolph JR, et al. **Histochemistry** 1988;88(2):187–92
Lymphocyte subsets and activation antigens in a reference population: a flow cytometric study using single and double antibody staining. Schuerch C 3d, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1987 Jun;16(4):345–60
Mechanisms underlying T–lymphocyte activation: mitogen initiates and IL–2 amplifies the expression of transferrin receptors via intracellular iron level. Pelosi–Testa E, et al. **Immunology** 1988 Jun;64(2):273–9
Expression of transferrin receptors on lymphocytes: its correlation with T–helper/T–suppressor cytotoxic ratio and rejection in heart transplant recipients. Hoshinaga K, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1988 May–Jun;7(3):198–204
Immunohistochemical localization of epithelial cells expressing transferrin receptors in normal and diseased human dento–gingival junction. Salonen J, et al.
J Periodont Res 1988 May;23(3):182–6
Expression of the human transferrin receptor in subrenal capsule assay in the mouse. Lindholm ML, et al.
J Surg Oncol 1988 May;38(1):57–62
Quantitation and characterization of serum transferrin receptor in patients with anemias and polycythemias. Kohgo Y, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1988 Feb;27(1):64–70
Membrane transferrin receptor (TfR) and nuclear proliferation–associated Ki–67 expression in hemopoietic malignancies. Scott CS, et al. **Leukemia** 1988 Jul; 2(7):438–42
Radioimmunoassay of transferrin receptor. Tonik SE, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;147:253–65
Receptor assay with radiolabeled transferrin. Ward JH, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;147:247–52
Monoclonal antibodies (GB16, GB18, GB19, GB22) raised against human placental microvilli recognize the transferrin receptor. Yeh CJ, et al. **Placenta** 1987 Nov–Dec; 8(6):627–38
Transferrin receptors in human cancerous tissues. Niitsu Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1987 Nov;153(3):239–43
Immunoelectron microscopic localization of hepatic transferrin receptors in human liver with and without iron overload. De Vos R, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1988; 55(1):11–7
[The expression of transferrin receptor on differentiation marker of macrophage from monocytes of human peripheral blood] Miyazaki S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Jul; 35(7):785–9 **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Expression of transferrin receptors: differential regulatory mechanisms in monocytes–macrophages versus other hemopoietic cells. Testa U, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987; 511:131–7
Reduction of transferrin receptor expression by interferon gamma in a human cell line sensitive to its antiproliferative effect. Bourgeade MF, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1988 Jun 30;153(3):897–903
Regulation of murine plasmacytoma transferrin receptor expression and G1 traversal by plasmacytoma cell growth factor. Neckers LM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Jun; 135(3):495–501

BLOOD

Serum transferrin receptor as a new index of erythropoiesis. Kohgo Y, et al. **Blood** 1987 Dec;70(6):1955–8

DRUG EFFECTS

Antioxidants inhibit proliferation and cell surface expression of receptors for interleukin–2 and transferrin in T lymphocytes stimulated with phorbol myristate acetate and ionomycin. Chaudhri G, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1988 Aug; 115(1):204–13
Phorbol ester treatment increases the exocytic rate of the transferrin receptor recycling pathway independent of serine–24 phosphorylation. McGraw TE, et al.
J Cell Biol 1988 Apr;106(4):1061–6

GENETICS

The promoter region of the human transferrin receptor gene. Casey JL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;526:54–64
A stem–loop in the 3' untranslated region mediates iron–dependent regulation of transferrin receptor mRNA stability in the cytoplasm. Müllner EW, et al. **Cell** 1988 Jun 3;53(5):815–25
Two antigens, the transferrin receptor and p90 assigned to human chromosome 3, are probably the same protein. Nikinmaa B, et al. **Hereditas** 1987;107(1):55–8
Characterization of the human transferrin receptor produced in a baculovirus expression system. Domingo DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 15;263(26):13386–92
Differential expression of c–myc and the transferrin receptor in G1 synchronized M1 myeloid leukemia cells. Neckers LM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 May;135(2):339–44
Comparison of phorbol ester/calcium ionophore and phytohemagglutinin–induced signaling in human T lymphocytes. Demonstration of interleukin 2–independent transferrin receptor gene expression. Kumagai N, et al.
J Immunol 1988 Jan 1;140(1):37–43
Identification and characterization of the transferrin receptor from Neisseria meningitidis. Schryvers AB, et al.
Mol Microbiol 1988 Mar;2(2):281–8
Deletional analysis of the promoter region of the human transferrin receptor gene. Casey JL, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1988 Jan 25;16(2):629–46
Two genetic loci participate in the regulation by iron of the gene for the human transferrin receptor. Casey JL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Mar;85(6):1787–91
Analysis of the genes for transferrin, transferrin receptor as well as H and L subunits of ferritin in idiopathic hemochromatosis. Sampietro M, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1987 Jul–Sep;17(3):209–14
Iron–responsive elements: regulatory RNA sequences that control mRNA levels and translation. Casey JL, et al.
Science 1988 May 13;240(4854):924–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Monensin is obligatory for the cytotoxic action of a disulfide linked methotrexate–anti–transferrin receptor conjugate. Raso V, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jan 15;150(1):104–10
Identification and purification of human erythroid progenitor cells by monoclonal antibody to the transferrin receptor (TU 67). Herrmann F, et al. **Blut** 1988 Apr;56(4):179–83
Immunotoxins to the murine transferrin receptor: intracavitary therapy of mice bearing syngeneic peritoneal tumors. Bjorn MJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Dec 15;47(24 Pt 1):6639–45
Immunological and biochemical characterization of an epitope of the transferrin receptor involved in the production of interferon–gamma and B–cell growth factor. Suciu–Foca N, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Dec;110(2):265–81

Monoclonal antibodies against human leucocyte antigens. II. Antibodies against CD45 (T200), CD3 (T3), CD43, CD10 (CALLA), transferrin receptor (T9), a novel broadly expressed 18-kDa antigen (MEM-43) and a novel antigen of restricted expression (MEM-74). Hořejší V, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1988;34(1):23-34

Heterogeneity of the human transferrin receptor and use of anti-transferrin receptor antibodies to detect tumours in vivo. Panaccio M, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1987 Dec;65 (Pt 6):461-72

Natural killer cells in peripheral blood and the mixed lymphocyte response: interaction with the transferrin receptor. Salmon M, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Sep;62(1):81-7

Association of adriamycin-induced resistance to NK-mediated lysis with sialic acid level and immunological reactivity of transferrin receptors and glycophorin A. Benoist H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Aug 15;42(2):299-304

An immunotoxin composed of a monoclonal antitransferrin receptor antibody linked by a disulfide bond to the ribosome-inactivating protein gelonin: potent in vitro and in vivo effects against human tumors. Scott CF Jr, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Nov;79(5):1163-72

Monoclonal antibodies to transferrin receptor and assay of their biological effects. Trowbridge IS, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;147:265-79

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A high yield purification of the human transferrin receptor and properties of its major extracellular fragment. Turkewitz AP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 15; 263(17):8318-25

Isolation of transferrin receptor from human placenta. Seligman PA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;147:239-47

METABOLISM

In vivo transferrin-iron receptor relationships in erythron of rats. Intragumtornchai T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Aug; 255(2 Pt 2):R326-31

Incorporation of myristate and palmitate into the sheep reticulocyte transferrin receptor: evidence for identical sites of labeling. Adam M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Aug 1;264(2):553-63

Status of transferrin receptors in benign and malignant lesions of the cervix. Buckshee K, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Dec;13(4):481-4

Differential effect of iodination of ovotransferrin and its two half-molecule domains on binding to transferrin receptors on chick embryo red blood cells. Mason AB, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Oct 15;247(2):417-25

Rabbit reticulocyte coated vesicles carrying the transferrin-transferrin receptor complex: I. Purification and partial characterization. Choe HR, et al. **Blood** 1987 Oct; 70(4):1035-9

Gamma-interferon modulates human monocyte/macrophage transferrin receptor expression. Taetle R, et al. **Blood** 1988 Jun;71(6):1590-5

Modulation of transferrin receptor gene in a human kidney cell line. Castagnoli A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1987 Apr 30;63(4):297-303

Effect of iron and transferrin on pure oligodendrocytes in culture; characterization of a high-affinity transferrin receptor at different ages. Espinosa de los Monteros A, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep;432(1):123-30

The specific binding of transferrin to the murine fibroblast cell lines AKR-2B and its malignant counterpart AKR-MCA may be related to the transformed state. Boyd D, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Sep;36(3):263-71

Externalization of transferrin receptor in established human cell lines. Kohgo Y, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1987 Dec; 11(12):871-9

Dynamic behavior of the transferrin receptor followed in living epidermoid carcinoma (A431) cells with nanovid microscopy. De Brabander M, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1988;9(1):30-47

Transferrin receptor expression in the leukaemias and lymphoproliferative disorders. Barnett D, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1987;9(4):361-70

Phosphorylation of the human transferrin receptor by protein kinase C is not required for endocytosis and recycling in mouse 3T3 cells. Zerial M, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Sep; 6(9):2661-7

Possible mechanism of ineffective erythropoiesis by an altered transferrin receptor cycle in erythroleukemia. Muta K, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1988 Apr;40(4):309-14

Modulation of the transferrin receptor during DMSO-induced differentiation in HL-60 cells. Enns CA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Jan;174(1):89-97

Monoclonal antibodies against pig transferrin. Blocking and binding activity. Trebichavský I, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1987;32(5):448-52

Hepatic transferrin receptors in hereditary hemochromatosis [letter] Lombard M, et al. **Hepatology** 1988 May-Jun; 8(3):704-5

Regulation of transferrin receptor cycling by protein kinase C is independent of receptor phosphorylation at serine 24 in Swiss 3T3 fibroblasts. Davis RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 25;262(33):16041-7

Insulin-like growth factor I and epidermal growth factor regulate the expression of transferrin receptors at the cell surface by distinct mechanisms. Davis RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 25;262(27):13126-34

Phosphorylation of the surface transferrin receptor stimulates receptor internalization in HL60 leukemic cells. May WS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 5;262(34):16710-8

Endocytosis of the transferrin receptor is altered during differentiation of murine erythroleukemic cells. Mulford CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 15;263(11):5455-61

Characterization of the transferrin receptor in tunicamycin-treated A431 cells. Reckhow CL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 25;263(15):7297-301

The pathways of endocytosed transferrin and secretory protein are connected in the trans-Golgi reticulum. Stoorvogel W, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Jun;106(6):1821-9

Effects of epidermal growth factor on transferrin receptor phosphorylation and surface expression in malignant epithelial cells. Castagnola J, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Sep; 132(3):492-500

Relationship between inhibition of cell growth and of transferrin receptor expression by interferon (IFN) alpha: studies in IFN-sensitive and IFN-resistant Daudi cells. Besançon F, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Oct;68 (Pt 10):2647-54

Human T lymphotropic virus I infection deregulates surface expression of the transferrin receptor. Vidal C, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Aug 1;141(3):984-8

Comparison of membrane fluidity and transferrin receptor expression as proliferation markers in lymphoproliferative disorders and in mitogen induced lymphoblasts. Pajor L, et al. **Leuk Res** 1988;12(6):517-21

Lymphoid receptors for transferrin. Newman RA. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;150:723-45

Expression of histocompatibility antigens, transferrin receptors, intermediate filaments, and alkaline phosphatase by in vitro cultured rat placental cells and rat placental cells in situ. Hunt JS, et al. **Placenta** 1988 Mar-Apr; 9(2):159-71

Transferrin receptors in rat plasma. Beguin Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Jan;85(2):637-40

Transferrin receptor expression by human bladder transitional cell carcinomas. Seymour GJ, et al. **Urol Res** 1987;15(6):341-4

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of transferrin receptors and endocytosis in iron uptake by hepatic and erythroid cells. Morgan EH, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;526:65-82 (92 ref.)

Involvement of cell surface transferrin receptor in the assessment of estradiol stimulating effect on cultured breast cancer cells. Vandewalle B, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1988 May-Jun;8(3):495-8

A role for the cytoplasmic domain in transferrin receptor sorting and coated pit formation during endocytosis. Iacopetta BJ, et al. **Cell** 1988 Aug 12;54(4):485-9

Expression of membrane activation antigens on murine B lymphocytes stimulated with lipopolysaccharide. Ernst DN, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1988 Jun;114(1):161-73

Fusion between vesicles from the pathway of receptor-mediated endocytosis in a cell-free system. Woodman PG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Apr 5; 173(1):101-8

Evidence that transferrin supports cell proliferation by supplying iron for DNA synthesis. Laskey J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 May;176(1):87-95

Inhibition of hemoglobin accumulation by monoclonal antibodies to the human transferrin receptor is reversed by hemin. Viola L, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1987 Dec; 15(11):1145-52

Transferrin receptor expression in human hepatocellular carcinoma: an immunohistochemical study of 34 cases. Sciot R, et al. **Histopathology** 1988 Jan;12(1):53-63

Use of immunotoxin to inhibit proliferating human corneal endothelium. Fulcher S, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 May;29(5):755-9

Receptor-mediated transcytosis of transferrin across the blood-brain barrier. Fishman JB, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1987; 18(2):299-304

[Transferrin and transferrin receptors. Physiology and clinical aspects] Dalhøj J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Aug 8;150(32):1914-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

RECEPTORS, TRYPTAMINE see **RECEPTORS, SEROTONIN**

RECEPTORS, VIRUS

Three-dimensional reconstruction of maltoporin from electron microscopy and image processing. Lepault J, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Jan;7(1):261-8

Recombinant receptor protein may block HIV infection process [news] Merz B. **JAMA** 1988 Jan 22-29;259(4):463

Viral receptors and drug design [news] Rossmann MG. **Nature** 1988 Jun 2;333(6172):392-3

ANALYSIS

Characterization of rat brain cellular membrane components acting as receptors for vesicular stomatitis virus. Brief report. Conti C, et al. **Arch Virol** 1988;99(3-4):261-9

Quantification of C3dg/Epstein-Barr virus receptors on human B cells and B cell lines. Rasmussen JM, et al. **Complement** 1988;5(2):98-107

A progenitor of the outer membrane LamB trimer. Stader J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Apr;170(4):1973-4

T4 cell receptor distortion in acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Hollins TD. **Med Hypotheses** 1988 Jun; 26(2):107-11

Virus receptors on lymphoid cells. Nemerow GR, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;150:548-58

Flow cytometric analysis of Epstein-Barr virus receptor among the different B-cell subpopulations using simultaneous two-color immunofluorescence. Harabuchi Y, et al. **Virology** 1988 Jul;165(1):278-81

[Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) receptors on three EBV genome-positive epithelial hybrid cells] Takimoto T, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1987 Aug;90(8):1187-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Diphenylhydantoin (DPH) blocks HIV receptor on T-lymphocyte surface. A clarification [letter] Ghosh K. **Blut** 1987 Dec;55(6):523-4

Interaction of polylysine with the cellular receptor for herpes simplex virus type 1. Langeland N, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Jun;69 (Pt 6):1137-45

GENETICS

HIV receptor in brain and deduced peptides that block viral infectivity. Pert CB, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1988;44:73-83 (39 ref.)

Genetic analysis of monoclonal antibody and HIV binding sites on the human lymphocyte antigen CD4. Peterson A, et al. **Cell** 1988 Jul 1;54(1):65-72

The first 28 amino acids of mature LamB are required for rapid and efficient export from the cytoplasm. Rasmussen BA, et al. **Genes Dev** 1987 Apr;1(2):185-96

Genetic analysis of sequences in maltoporin that contribute to binding domains and pore structure. Heine HG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Apr;170(4):1730-8

Structure of the human B lymphocyte receptor for C3d and the Epstein-Barr virus and relatedness to other members of the family of C3/C4 binding proteins. Weis JJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Mar 1;167(3):1047-66

Characterization of a T-lymphocyte Epstein-Barr virus/C3d receptor (CD21). Fingeroth JD, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Apr; 62(4):1442-7

Downregulation of cell surface molecules during noncytopathic infection of T cells with human immunodeficiency virus. Stevenson M, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Dec;61(12):3741-8

Sequences of the cell-attachment sites of reovirus type 3 and its anti-idiotypic/antireceptor antibody: modeling of their three-dimensional structures. Williams WV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Sep;85(17):6488-92

Structure and expression of the human and mouse T4 genes. Maddon PJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec; 84(24):9155-9

Molecular cloning of the cDNA encoding the Epstein-Barr virus/C3d receptor (complement receptor type 2) of human B lymphocytes. Moore MD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(24):9194-8

IMMUNOLOGY

The human and simian immunodeficiency viruses HIV-1, HIV-2 and SIV interact with similar epitopes on their cellular receptor, the CD4 molecule. Sattentau QJ, et al. **Aids** 1988 Apr;2(2):101-5

Genetic analysis of monoclonal antibody and HIV binding sites on the human lymphocyte antigen CD4. Peterson A, et al. **Cell** 1988 Jul 1;54(1):65-72

The CD4 antigen: physiological ligand and HIV receptor. Sattentau QJ, et al. **Cell** 1988 Mar 11;52(5):631-3 (57 ref.)

HSV-specific IgA from tears blocks virus attachment to the cell membrane. Malaty R, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1988 Mar; 7(3):313-20

Phenotypic variation in the response to the human immunodeficiency virus among derivatives of the CEM T and WIL-2 B cell lines. Chaffee S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Aug 1;168(2):605-21

Fine dissection of a nine amino acid glycoprotein epitope, a major determinant recognized by lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus-specific class I-restricted H-2Db cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Oldstone MB, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Aug 1;168(2):559-70

Monoclonal and anti-idiotypic anti-EBV/C3d receptor antibodies detect two binding sites, one for EBV and one for C3d on glycoprotein 140, the EBV/C3dR, expressed on human B lymphocytes. Barel M, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Sep 1;141(5):1590-5

A monoclonal antibody specific for the cellular receptor for the group B coxsackieviruses. Hsu KH, et al. **J Virol** 1988 May;62(5):1647-52

Deletion of self-reactive thymocytes occurs at a CD4+8+ precursor stage. Fowlkes BJ, et al. **Nature** 1988 Aug 18; 334(6183):620-3

HIV infection of primate lymphocytes and conservation of the CD4 receptor. McClure MO, et al. **Nature** 1987 Dec 3-9;330(6147):487-9

Location and chemical synthesis of a binding site for HIV-1 on the CD4 protein. Jameson BA, et al. **Science** 1988 Jun 3;240(4857):1335-9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Phage-receptor on the cell wall of Veillonella rodentium. Totsuka M. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1988;54(3):229-33

METABOLISM

A molecular mechanism of inhibition of HIV-1 binding to CD4+ cells by monoclonal antibodies to gp110. Bahraoui E, et al. **Aids** 1988 Jun;2(3):165–9

VIP1–12 is a ligand for the CD4/human immunodeficiency virus receptor. Sacerdote P, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988; 527:574–8

The hemagglutinins of the human influenza viruses A and B recognize different receptor microdomains. Suzuki Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Oct 16;903(3):417–24

Host cell-mediated selection of influenza A (H3N2) virus variant subpopulations: lack of association between antigenic and receptor-binding properties. Pyhälä R, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1988 Jun;100(3):511–22

Bacteriophage K20 requires both the OmpF porin and lipopolysaccharide for receptor function. Silverman JA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Oct;169(10):4830–3

Human immunodeficiency virus infection of T cells and monocytes proceeds via receptor-mediated endocytosis. Pauza CD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Sep;107(3):959–68

HLA-DR is involved in the HIV-1 binding site on cells expressing MHC class II antigens. Mann DL, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Aug 15;141(4):1131–6

Mechanism of sugar transport through the sugar-specific LamB channel of Escherichia coli outer membrane. Benz R, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1987;100(1):21–9

Maltose transport and starch binding in phage-resistant point mutants of maltoporin. Functional and topological implications. Charbit A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Jun 5; 201(3):487–96

Effect of point mutations on the in-vitro pore properties of maltoporin, a protein of Escherichia coli outer membrane. Dargent B, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Jun 5;201(3):497–506

Sequence of amino acids in lamB responsible for spontaneous ejection of bacteriophage lambda DNA. Roessner CA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Jun 20;195(4):963–6

Acidification of endosomes is not important for the entry of rotavirus into the cell. Keljo DJ, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1988 Mar–Apr;7(2):257–63

Characterization of binding of simian rotavirus SA-11 to cultured epithelial cells. Keljo DJ, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1988 Mar–Apr;7(2):249–56

Characterization of human rhinoviruses displaced by an anti-receptor monoclonal antibody. Abraham G, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Jul;62(7):2300–6

Effects of anti-gp120 monoclonal antibodies on CD4 receptor binding by the env protein of human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Linsley PS, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Oct;62(10):3695–702

Interaction between human albumin polymers and the envelope polypeptide of hepatitis B virus (P31) containing the translation product of the pre-S2 region. Fukuda M, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1987 Apr;57(2):125–9

Peptide T[4–8] is core HIV envelope sequence required for CD4 receptor attachment [letter] Ruff MR, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Sep 26;2(8561):751

Internalization of the human immunodeficiency virus does not require the cytoplasmic domain of CD4. Bedinger P, et al. **Nature** 1988 Jul 14;334(6178):162–5

Selective killing of HIV-infected cells by recombinant human CD4-Pseudomonas exotoxin hybrid protein. Chaudhary VK, et al. **Nature** 1988 Sep 22;335(6188):369–72

Substitution of murine for human CD4 residues identifies amino acids critical for HIV-gp120 binding. Clayton LK, et al. **Nature** 1988 Sep 22;335(6188):363–6

A soluble form of CD4 (T4) protein inhibits AIDS virus infection. Deen KC, et al. **Nature** 1988 Jan 7;331(6151):82–4

HIV infection is blocked in vitro by recombinant soluble CD4. Fisher RA, et al. **Nature** 1988 Jan 7;331(6151):76–8

A soluble CD4 protein selectively inhibits HIV replication and syncytium formation. Hussey RE, et al. **Nature** 1988 Jan 7;331(6151):78–81

The envelope glycoprotein of the human immunodeficiency virus binds to the immunoglobulin-like domain of CD4. Landau NR, et al. **Nature** 1988 Jul 14;334(6178):159–62

Soluble CD4 molecules neutralize human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Traunecker A, et al. **Nature** 1988 Jan 7; 331(6151):84–6

Structure of the influenza virus haemagglutinin complexed with its receptor, sialic acid. Weis W, et al. **Nature** 1988 Jun 2;333(6172):426–31

Receptor molecule blocks HIV [news] Weiss RA. **Nature** 1988 Jan 7;331(6151):15

A soluble recombinant polypeptide comprising the amino-terminal half of the extracellular region of the CD4 molecule contains an active binding site for human immunodeficiency virus. Berger EA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr;85(7):2357–61

Evidence for the direct involvement of the rhinovirus canyon in receptor binding. Colonno RJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Aug;85(15):5449–53

95- and 25-kDa fragments of the human immunodeficiency virus envelope glycoprotein gp120 bind to the CD4 receptor. Nygren A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Sep;85(17):6543–6

Does the beta-adrenergic receptor function as a reovirus receptor? Choi AH, et al. **Virology** 1988 Mar;163(1):191–7

Differential interaction of reovirus type 3 with sialylated receptor components on animal cells. Gentsch JR, et al. **Virology** 1987 Nov;161(1):245–8

The Vero cell receptor for the hepatitis B virus small S protein is a sialoglycoprotein. Komai K, et al. **Virology** 1988 Apr;163(2):629–34

Properties of the Chlorella receptor for the virus PBCV-1. Meints RH, et al. **Virology** 1988 May;164(1):15–21

Characteristics of the minor group receptor of human rhinoviruses. Mischak H, et al. **Virology** 1988 Mar; 163(1):19–25

Recognition of monovalent sialosides by influenza virus H3 hemagglutinin. Pritchett TJ, et al. **Virology** 1987 Oct; 160(2):502–6

Conservation of the putative receptor attachment site in picornaviruses. Rossmann MG, et al. **Virology** 1988 Jun; 164(2):373–82

[The nature of the influenza C virus receptor and the specificity of the receptor-destroying enzyme] Herrler G, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1987 May–Jun;32(3):300–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Recombinant receptor protein may block HIV infection process [news] Merz B. **JAMA** 1988 Jan 22–29;259(4):463

PHYSIOLOGY

Identification of a receptor for mouse hepatitis virus. Holmes KV, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;218:197–202

Inhibition of rabies virus infection by a soluble membrane fraction from the rat central nervous system. Conti C, et al. **Arch Virol** 1988;98(1–2):73–86

Possible involvement of receptors in the entry of Kunjin virus into Vero cells. Ng ML, et al. **Arch Virol** 1988; 100(3–4):199–211

Pyrene phospholipid as a biological fluorescent probe for studying fusion of virus membrane with liposomes. Pal R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jan 12;27(1):30–6

Specific adsorption of HTLV-I to various target human and animal cells. Krichbaum-Stenger K, et al. **Blood** 1987 Nov; 70(5):1303–11

HIV infection does not require endocytosis of its receptor, CD4. Maddon PJ, et al. **Cell** 1988 Sep 9;54(6):865–74

gp140, the EBV/C3d receptor (CR2) of human B lymphocytes, is involved in cell-free phosphorylation of p120, a nuclear ribonucleoprotein. Delcayre AX, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Dec;17(12):1827–33

Signal transduction through CD4 receptors: stimulatory vs. inhibitory activity is regulated by CD4 proximity to the CD3/T cell receptor. Ledbetter JA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1988 Apr;18(4):525–32

Use of lytic bacteriophage for Actinomyces viscosus T14V as a probe for cell surface components mediating intergeneric coaggregation. Delisle AL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Jan;56(1):54–9

Unmasking of bacteriophage Mu lipopolysaccharide receptors in Salmonella enteritidis confers sensitivity to Mu and permits Mu mutagenesis. Müller KH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Mar;170(3):1076–81

pH-dependent fusion of vesicular stomatitis virus with Vero cells. Measurement by dequenching of octadecyl rhodamine fluorescence [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1988 Jan 5;263(1):588] Blumenthal R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 5;262(28):13614–9

Characterization of membrane components of the erythrocyte involved in vesicular stomatitis virus attachment and fusion at acidic pH. Mastromarino P, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Sep;68 (Pt 9):2359–69

Vasoactive intestinal peptide 1–12: a ligand for the CD4 (T4)/human immunodeficiency virus receptor. Sacerdote P, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1987;18(1):102–7

Biological characterization of a simian immunodeficiency virus-like retrovirus (HTLV-IV): evidence for CD4-associated molecules required for infection. Hoxie JA, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Aug;62(8):2557–68

Evidence that neomycin inhibits binding of herpes simplex virus type 1 to the cellular receptor. Langeland N, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Nov;61(11):3388–93

The role of capsule as a barrier to bacteriophage adsorption in an encapsulated Staphylococcus simulans strain. Ohshima Y, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1988; 177(4):229–33

Human immunodeficiency virus induces phosphorylation of its cell surface receptor. Fields AP, et al. **Nature** 1988 May 19;333(6170):278–80

Peptide T from human immunodeficiency virus envelope does not interact with hepatic, intestinal and colonic vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP) receptors. Nguyen TD. **Peptides** 1988 Mar–Apr;9(2):425–8

Human and bovine coronaviruses recognize sialic acid-containing receptors similar to those of influenza C viruses. Vlasak R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun;85(12):4526–9

Blocking of HIV-1 infectivity by a soluble, secreted form of the CD4 antigen. Smith DH, et al. **Science** 1987 Dec 18;238(4834):1704–7

Interaction of human adenovirus serotype 2 with human lymphoid cells. Silver L, et al. **Virology** 1988 Aug; 165(2):377–87

The IA antigen is not the major receptor for lactate dehydrogenase-elevating virus on macrophages from CBA and BALB/c mice. Buxton IK, et al. **Virus Res** 1988 Feb; 9(2–3):205–19

[Interactions between myxoviruses and cell surfaces. I. Changes in the cell surface by myxoviruses] Drzeniek R. **Z Med Mikrobiol Immunol** 1970;155(4):315–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interactions between myxoviruses and cell membranes. II. Reversible and irreversible binding of myxoviruses to erythrocytes] Drzeniek R. **Z Med Mikrobiol Immunol** 1970; 155(4):335–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Tests for new AIDS treatment begin in three clinics [news] Ezzell C. **Nature** 1988 Aug 18;334(6183):557

RECEPTOSOMES

see related
ENDOCYTOSIS

ANALYSIS

In vivo phosphorylation of clathrin-coated vesicle proteins from rat reticulocytes. Bar-Zvi D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 25;263(9):4408–15

A neuronal protein (N-185) associated with clathrin-coated vesicles. Characterization of NP185 with monoclonal antibodies. Kohtz DS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 25; 263(15):7418–25

Isolation of an endocytic compartment from A431 cells using a density modification procedure employing a receptor-specific monoclonal antibody complexed with colloidal gold. Beardmore J, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1987 May; 87 (Pt 4):495–506

Characterization of a 280-kD protein restricted to the coated pits of the renal brush border and the epithelial cells of the yolk sac. Teratogenic effect of the specific monoclonal antibodies. Sahali D, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Jan 1; 167(1):213–8

ENZYMOLOGY

Subunit composition and ATP site labeling of the coated vesicle proton-translocating adenosinetriphosphatase. Arai H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Oct 20;26(21):6632–8

Topography and subunit stoichiometry of the coated vesicle proton pump. Arai H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 25; 263(18):8796–802

METABOLISM

Cyclic phosphorylation/dephosphorylation cascade in bovine brain coated vesicles. Pauloin A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jan 18;968(1):91–5

Fractional exponential decay of a membrane protein population due to capture by coated pits. Wiegel FW, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1987 Oct;28(1):1–5

A single amino acid change in the cytoplasmic domain allows the influenza virus hemagglutinin to be endocytosed through coated pits. Lazarovits J, et al. **Cell** 1988 Jun 3; 53(5):743–52

Association of the precursor of cathepsin D with coated membranes. Kinetics and carbohydrate processing. Marquardt T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Oct 1;168(1):37–42

Evidence for a role of the hepatic endocytic compartment in the modulation of the extracellular matrix. Enrich C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Nov;173(1):99–108

An antibody against 100- to 116-kDa polypeptides in coated vesicles inhibits triskelion binding. Mosley ST, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Feb;174(2):511–20

The endocytosis of epidermal growth factor in A431 cells: a pH of microenvironment and the dynamics of receptor complex dissociation. Sorkin AD, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Mar;175(1):192–205

Partial resolution and reconstitution of the subunits of the clathrin-coated vesicle proton ATPase responsible for Ca2+-activated ATP hydrolysis. Xie XS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 15;263(20):9859–67

Immunocytochemical localization of mutant low density lipoprotein receptors that fail to reach the Golgi complex. Pathak RK, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Jun;106(6):1831–41

Intracellular colocalization of variant surface glycoprotein and transferrin-gold in Trypanosoma brucei. Webster P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Feb;106(2):279–88

Ligands internalized through coated or noncoated invaginations follow a common intracellular pathway. Tran D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov;84(22):7957–61

Phosphorylation/dephosphorylation mechanisms in coated vesicles. Pauloin A, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;69:259–72 (99 ref.)

MICROBIOLOGY

Possible involvement of receptors in the entry of Kunjin virus into Vero cells. Ng ML, et al. **Arch Virol** 1988; 100(3–4):199–211

PHYSIOLOGY

Fusion of negatively charged liposomes with clathrin-uncoated vesicles. Lawaczeck R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Sep 18;903(1):112–22

Effect of membrane flow on the capture of receptors by coated pits. Theoretical results. Goldstein B, et al. **Biophys J** 1988 Mar;53(3):405–14

A role for the cytoplasmic domain in transferrin receptor sorting and coated pit formation during endocytosis. Iacopetta BJ, et al. **Cell** 1988 Aug 12;54(4):485–9

Inhibition of endocytosis from coated pits by acidification of the cytosol. Sandvig K, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1988 Jan;

36(1):73–81
A chloroquine-resistant Swiss 3T3 cell line with a defect in late endocytic acidification. Cain CC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Feb;106(2):269–77
Clathrin-coated vesicle assembly polypeptides: physical properties and reconstitution studies with brain membranes. Virshup DM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Jan;106(1):39–50
Coated vesicles and protein sorting. Robinson MS. **J Cell Sci** 1987 Mar;87 (Pt 2):203–4 (14 ref.)
A morphometric study of coated pit formation on the subplasmalemmal surface of murine peritoneal macrophages after adhesion to glass. Robertson TA, et al. **J Ultrastruct Mol Struct Res** 1986 Jul–Sep;96(1–3):125–35

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Receptosomes in the arterial smooth muscle cell. Chaldakov GN, et al. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1986;34(4):225–30
Membrane contents of distinct subpopulations of coated vesicles determined by scanning transmission electron microscopy. Steer CJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Feb 18;938(2):167–80
The preparative isolation of endosome fractions: a review. Mullock BM, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1987 Oct; 5(4):235–43 (40 ref.)
Clathrin and coated vesicles. Pearse BM. **EMBO J** 1987 Sep; 6(9):2507–12 (50 ref.)
Coated pits in interphase and mitotic A431 cells. Pypaert M, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1987 Dec;45(1):23–9
Clathrin assembly proteins: affinity purification and a model for coat assembly. Keen JH. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Nov; 105(5):1989–98
Complementarity of particles and pits in freeze-fractured hepatic and cardiac gap junctions. De Mazière AM, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1987;97(2):107–15
Brain coated vesicle destabilization and phosphorylation of coat proteins. Georgieva-Hanson V, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jan;50(1):307–15
Coated pits and vesicles in the osteoclast. Pierce A, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1988 Jan;20(1):161–7
Clathrin coated vesicles in Neurospora crassa. Rosa AL, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1987 Sep;77(1):63–70
Alzheimer's disease: coated vesicles, coated pits and the amyloid-related cell. Roher A, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1988 Jan 22;232(1269):367–73

RECKLINGHAUSEN'S DISEASE OF BONE see **OSTEITIS FIBROSA CYSTICA**

RECKLINGHAUSEN'S DISEASE OF NERVE see **NEUROFIBROMATOSIS**

RECOMBINANT DNA see **DNA, RECOMBINANT**

RECOMBINANT FUSION PROTEINS see under **RECOMBINANT PROTEINS**

RECOMBINANT PROTEINS

Structural analysis of recombinant soluble human interleukin-2 receptor. Primary structure, assignment of disulfide bonds and core IL-2 binding structure. Miedel MC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jul 15; 154(1):372–9
A platelet-activating factor antagonist inhibits interleukin 1-induced inflammation. Rubin RM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jul 15;154(1):429–36
Acid unfolding and self-association of recombinant Escherichia coli derived human interferon gamma. Arakawa T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Aug 25;26(17):5428–32
Conformation, stability, and folding of interleukin 1 beta. Craig S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jun 16;26(12):3570–6
Structural characterization of recombinant hepatitis B surface antigen protein by mass spectrometry. Hemling ME, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jan 26;27(2):699–705
Sedimentation equilibrium measurements of recombinant DNA derived human interferon gamma. Yphantis DA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Aug 25;26(17):5422–7
Inclusion bodies in recombinant E. coli producing human calcitonin tetramer, as visualized by immuno-gold electron microscopy. Petrov P, et al. **Biol Cell** 1987;61(1–2):1–4
Effects of recombinant alpha and gamma interferons on the in vitro growth of circulating hematopoietic progenitor cells (CFU-GEMM, CFU-Mk, BFU-E, and CFU-GM) from patients with myelofibrosis with myeloid metaplasia. Carlo-Stella C, et al. **Blood** 1987 Oct;70(4):1014–9
Effect of recombinant interferons alpha and gamma on human bone marrow-derived megakaryocytic progenitor cells. Ganser A, et al. **Blood** 1987 Oct;70(4):1173–9
Safety and the therapeutic protein products made by genetic engineering [editorial] Bangham DR. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Mar 19;296(6625):806–7
Concerns for the use of continuous cell lines and certain promoters for producing vaccine antigens by recombinant technology. Hilleman MR, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1987;68:5–7
Crystal structure of the cytokine interleukin-1 beta. Priestle JP, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Feb;7(2):339–43
Expression in Escherichia coli and characterization of human growth-hormone-releasing factor. Villa S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Jan 15;171(1–2):137–41
The conformation and stability of recombinant-derived granulocyte-macrophage colony stimulating factors. Wingfield P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Apr 5;173(1):65–72
Recent developments in biotechnology: an overview. Naik SR. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 1987 Feb–Nov;29(1–4):1–5 (0 ref.)
Use of recombinant antigens expressed in Escherichia coli K-12 to map B-cell and T-cell epitopes on the immunodominant 65-kilodalton protein of Mycobacterium bovis BCG. Thole JE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Jun; 56(6):1633–40
Characterization of E. coli-derived recombinant human interferon-beta as compared with fibroblast human interferon-beta. Utsumi J, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 May;101(5):1199–208
Structure and mechanism of formation of recombinant-derived chymosin C. Danley DE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 15;263(20):9785–9
Crystallization of trimeric recombinant human tumor necrosis factor (cachectin). Eck MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 15;263(26):12816–9
Role of single disulfide in recombinant human tumor necrosis factor-alpha. Narachi MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 25;262(27):13107–10
Crystallization and preliminary x-ray diffraction studies of recombinant human interleukin-1 beta. Schär HP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 5;262(28):13724–5
Crystallographic characterization of recombinant human interleukin 2. Fujishima A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Sep 20; 197(2):373–4
Crystallization and preliminary X-ray investigation reveals that tumor necrosis factor is a compact trimer furnished with 3-fold symmetry. Hakoshima T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 May 20;201(2):455–7
Genentech lose Protropin case [news] Ezzell C. **Nature** 1987 Oct 1–7;329(6138):379
Why ion pair reversal by protein engineering is unlikely to succeed. Hwang JK, et al. **Nature** 1988 Jul 21; 334(6179):270–2
Determinants of membrane protein topology. Boyd D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(23):8525–9
Biotechnology and production-related hormones. Hart IC. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1987 Sep;46(3):393–405 (72 ref.)
[Use of recombinant proteins carrying antigenic determinants of the envelope proteins of AIDS virus in the diagnosis of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome] Bukrinskiĭ MI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 May;105(5):577–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

In vitro immunization for antibody production against tetanus toxin and toxoid. 3. Recombinant gamma interferon and indomethacin support specific antibody production induced by antigen-pulsed immobilized monocytes. Jahn S, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1987;33(4):239–44
Efficacy of a two-hour infusion of 150-mg tissue plasminogen activator in acute myocardial infarction. Lew AS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Dec 1;60(16):1225–9
Modulation of responsiveness of chronic myelogenous leukemia granulocyte-macrophage colony-forming cells to growth regulation following in vivo treatment with recombinant gamma-interferon. Pelus LM, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1988 May;28(1):21–6
A histidin alanine rich recombinant antigen protects Aotus monkeys from P. falciparum infection. Knapp B, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1988 Apr;(82):349–59
Encapsulation of interleukin-2 in murine erythrocytes and subsequent deposition in mice receiving a subcutaneous injection. DeLoach JR, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1988 Apr;10(2):183–90
In vivo characterization of recombinant factor VIII in a canine model of hemophilia A (factor VIII deficiency). Giles AR, et al. **Blood** 1988 Jul;72(1):335–9
Decrease of natural killer cell activity and monokine production in peripheral blood of patients treated with recombinant tumor necrosis factor. Kist A, et al. **Blood** 1988 Jul;72(1):344–8
Parameters involved in the enhancement of monoclonal antibody targeting in vivo with recombinant interferon. Guadagni F, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1988; 26(3):222–30
Clouding and deactivation of clear (regular) human insulin: association with silicone oil from disposable syringes? Bernstein RK. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Nov–Dec;10(6):786–7
Insulin-pump therapy: effect of phosphate-buffered human insulin. Ratner RE, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Nov–Dec; 10(6):787–8
Synergistic effect of dolichyl phosphate and human recombinant granulocyte colony-stimulating factor on recovery from neutropenia in mice treated with anti-cancer drugs. Shimamura M, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1988 Sep; 16(8):681–5
Provocation of pulmonary vascular endothelial injury in rabbits by human recombinant interleukin-1 beta. Goldblum SE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Sep;56(9):2255–63
Immunization of rabbits with recombinant Treponema pallidum surface antigen 4D alters the course of experimental syphilis. Borenstein LA, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Apr 1;140(7):2415–21
In vivo administration of recombinant IFN-gamma induces macrophage activation, and prevents acute disease, immune suppression, and death in experimental Trypanosoma cruzi infections. Reed SG. **J Immunol** 1988 Jun 15;140(12):4342–7
Activation of rabbit articular chondrocytes by recombinant human cytokines. Gilman SC. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Oct; 14(5):1002–7
Combination therapy after retroviral inoculation [letter] Ruprecht RM, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jan 30;1(8579):239–40
[Soluble T4 molecules inhibit HIV infection in vitro] **Fortschr Med** 1988 Apr 10;106(11):10–1 **(Ger)**
[Intravenous infusion of recombinant tissue-type plasminogen activator (rt-PA) and urokinase in acute myocardial infarct: intermediate results of the G.A.U.S. study (German Activator Urokinase Study)] Neuhaus KL, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988;66 Suppl 12:102–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment of condylomata acuminata with systemically administered recombinant gamma interferon] Fierlbeck G, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1987 Sep 1;62(17):1280–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Thrombolysis in Myocardial Infarction (TIMI) Trial—phase I: hemorrhagic manifestations and changes in plasma fibrinogen and the fibrinolytic system in patients treated with recombinant tissue plasminogen activator and streptokinase. Rao AK, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Jan; 11(1):1–11
Adverse effect of low-dose prophylactic human recombinant leukocyte interferon-alpha treatment in renal transplant recipients. Cytomegalovirus infection prophylaxis leading to an increased incidence of irreversible rejections. Kovarik J, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Feb;45(2):402–5

ANALYSIS

The state of the N-terminus of recombinant proteins: determination of N-terminal methionine (formylated, acetylated, or free). Rose K, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Aug 15;165(1):59–69
Influence of the cellular host-vector system on the quality of therapeutic proteins obtained by recombinant DNA technology. Cassani G. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 May; 38(5):762–4
Absence of the hybrid bcr-abl mRNA in Ph1-positive B lymphoblastoid cell lines established from a patient with chronic myelogenous leukemia. Yamada T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Dec 15;40(6):778–83
Localization of spiralin in Escherichia coli cells transformed with the recombinant plasmid pESI. Blanchard A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 May;23(5):414–7
Biological equivalence of natural bovine and recombinant human alpha-endothelial cell growth factors. Jaye M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 5;262(34):16612–7
Assay, purification and characterization of a recombinant malaria circumsporozoite fusion protein by high-performance liquid chromatography. Folena-Wasserman G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Dec 18; 411:345–54
Detection of alpha 1-antitrypsin from recombinant Escherichia coli lysates utilizing the particle concentration fluorescence immunoassay. Del Tito BJ Jr, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Feb 24;107(1):67–72
Simple enzyme immunoassay methods for recombinant human tumor necrosis factor alpha and its antibodies using a bacterial cell wall carrier. Sunahara N, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 May 9;109(2):203–14
Expression of hepatitis A virus cDNA in Escherichia coli: antigenic VP1 recombinant protein. Ostermayr R, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Nov;61(11):3645–7
The intranuclear location of simian virus 40 polypeptides VP2 and VP3 depends on a specific amino acid sequence. Wychowski C, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Dec;61(12):3862–9
Use of a foreign epitope as a "tag" for the localization of minor proteins within a cell: the case of the immunity protein to colicin A. Geli V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Feb;85(3):689–93

BIOSYNTHESIS

Production of authentic recombinant somatropin. Fryklund L. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1987;337:134
Production of recombinant coagulation proteins. Vehar GA. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;509:82–8 (44 ref.)
Recombinant human erythropoietin: purification and analysis of carbohydrate linkage. Broudy VC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Sep;265(2):329–36
Fermentation with immobilized cell cultures. Werner RG, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 Feb;38(2):320–5
Production of human thyroid-stimulating hormone in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Watanabe S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Dec 31;149(3):1149–55
Identification of vaccinia promoters by heterologous expression of hepatitis B surface antigen in mouse cells infected by recombinant vaccinia viruses. Barbeyron T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Dec 8;910(3):240–4
Inability of a mouse cell line transformed to produce biologically active recombinant human insulin-like growth factor I (IGF-I) to respond to exogenously added IGF-I. Cascieri MA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Apr;122(4):1314–20
Expression of soybean glycinin subunit precursor cDNAs in Escherichia coli. Fukazawa C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Nov 16;224(1):125–7
High-level production of hepatitis B viral X protein in Escherichia coli using gene II promoter of bacteriophage M13. Chen ML, et al. **Gene** 1988;62(2):315–21
The inducible lac operator-repressor system is functional for control of expression of injected DNA in Xenopus oocytes.

Hu MC, et al. **Gene** 1988;62(2):301–13

Expression, purification and characterization of recombinant murine granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor and bovine interleukin-2 from yeast. Price V, et al. **Gene** 1987;55(2–3):287–93

Synthesis of an active hybrid growth factor (GF) in bacteria: transforming GF-alpha/vaccinia GF fusion protein. Purchio AF, et al. **Gene** 1987;60(2–3):175–82

Synthesis and secretion of wheat alpha-amylase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Rothstein SJ, et al. **Gene** 1987; 55(2–3):353–6

Extracellular production of cloned alpha-amylase by Escherichia coli. Suominen I, et al. **Gene** 1987;61(2):165–76

Cloning of Mycoplasma pneumoniae DNA and expression of P1-epitopes in Escherichia coli. Frydenberg J, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Jun;23(6):759–62

Production of recombinant human pancreatic secretory trypsin inhibitor by Escherichia coli. Kikuchi N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Sep;102(3):607–12

Bacterial synthesis of recombinant alpha-human atrial natriuretic polypeptide. Saito Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Jul;102(1):111–22

Expression and processing of recombinant human terminal transferase in the baculovirus system. Chang LM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 5;263(25):12509–13

Construction and properties of bifunctionally active membrane-bound fusion proteins. Escherichia coli proline carrier linked with beta-galactosidase. Hanada K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 15;262(29):14100–4

Characterization of the expression products of recombinant human choriogonadotropin and subunits. Lustbader J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 15;262(29):14204–12

Recombinant human parathyroid hormone synthesized in Escherichia coli. Purification and characterization. Rabbani SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 25;263(3):1307–13

Molecular cloning and expression of bovine kappa-casein in Escherichia coli. Kang YC, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Jan; 71(1):29–40

Expression and characterization of a truncated murine Fc gamma receptor. Qu ZX, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Mar 1; 167(3):1195–210

Effect of temperature on the stability of plasmid pTG201 and productivity of xylE gene product in recombinant Escherichia coli: development of a two-stage chemostat with free and immobilized cells. Sayadi S, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Jul;133 (Pt 7):1901–8

Expression of hepatitis B surface antigen in human cells by a recombinant BK virus DNA vector. Caputo A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Feb;69 (Pt 2):459–66

Hyperproduction of polyhedrin-IGF II fusion protein in silkworm larvae infected with recombinant Bombyx mori nuclear polyhedrosis virus. Marumoto Y, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Oct;68 (Pt 10):2599–606

Differential expression of the human thymosin-beta 4 gene in lymphocytes, macrophages, and granulocytes. Gondo H, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Dec 1;139(11):3840–8

Expression of the M gene of vesicular stomatitis virus cloned in various vaccinia virus vectors. Li Y, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Mar;62(3):776–82

Engineering for protein secretion in gram-positive bacteria. Chang S. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;153:507–16

Expression and secretion of foreign proteins in Escherichia coli. Duffaud GD, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987; 153:492–507

Synthesis and sequence-specific proteolysis of hybrid proteins produced in Escherichia coli. Nagai K, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;153:461–81

Expression of heterologous unfused protein in Escherichia coli. Remaut E, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;153:416–31

Short homopeptide leader sequences enhanced production of human proinsulin in Escherichia coli. Sung WL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;153:385–9

Expression of diagnostic 31/32 kilodalton proteins of Schistosoma mansoni as fusions with bacteriophage MS2 polymerase. Klinkert MQ, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1988 Jan 15;27(2–3):233–9

Expression of an enzymatically active parasite molecule in Escherichia coli: Schistosoma japonicum glutathione S-transferase. Smith DB, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1988 Jan 15;27(2–3):249–56

Haploid-specific transcription of protamine-myc and protamine-T-antigen fusion genes in transgenic mice. Stewart TA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Apr;8(4):1748–55

Tissue-specific expression of the rat beta-casein gene in transgenic mice. Lee KF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Feb 11;16(3):1027–41

Translation and stability of an Escherichia coli beta-galactosidase mRNA expressed under the control of pyruvate kinase sequences in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Purvis IJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Oct 12; 15(19):7963–74

Biosynthesis of a protein containing a nonprotein amino acid by Escherichia coli: L-2-aminohexanoic acid at position 21 in human epidermal growth factor. Koide H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Sep;85(17):6237–41

Expression of rabbit IgA heavy chain genes in E. coli and in murine myeloma cells. Knight KL, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Dec;17(1–4):279–89

[Biotechnical production of drugs with special reference to tissue-type plasminogen activator] Werner RG. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988;66 Suppl 12:24–32 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The design of a simple competitive ELISA using human proinsulin-alkaline phosphatase conjugates prepared by gene fusion. Lindbladh C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Dec 16;149(2):607–14

Specific and nonspecific immunodiagnostic properties of recombinant and synthetic Plasmodium falciparum antigens. Knobloch J, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Oct; 6(5):547–51

Reliable detection of individuals seropositive for the human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) by competitive immunoassays using Escherichia coli-expressed HIV structural proteins. Dawson GJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Jan;157(1):149–55

GENETICS

Expression of porcine transmissible gastroenteritis virus genes in E. coli as beta-galactosidase chimaeric proteins. Britton P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;218:55–64

Retroviral vector-mediated gene transfer and expression in nonhuman primates following autologous bone marrow transplantation. Gillio A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987; 511:406–17

The role of the Philadelphia translocation in chronic myelocytic leukemia. Grosveld G, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;511:262–9

Significance of the Philadelphia chromosome in acute leukemias: variable correlation with rearrangements involving the c-abl and bcr genes. Saglio G, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;511:270–6

Studies with FtsA-LacZ protein fusions reveal FtsA located inner-outer membrane junctions. Chon Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 May 16;152(3):1023–30

Human globin gene expression after gene transfer. Bank A, et al. **Blood Cells** 1987;13(1–2):269–75

Retroviral-mediated gene transfer into mammalian cells. Kohn DB, et al. **Blood Cells** 1987;13(1–2):285–98 (8 ref.)

DNA-bound Fos proteins activate transcription in yeast. Lech K, et al. **Cell** 1988 Jan 29;52(2):179–84

Molecular biology of erythropoietin. Hirth P, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1988;66:38–53

Expression of protein IIIa of human adenovirus type 2 in Escherichia coli. Cuillel M, et al. **Gene** 1987; 55(2–3):295–301

Expression of the macrolide-lincosamide-streptogramin-B-resistance methylase gene, ermE, from Streptomyces erythraeus in Escherichia coli results in N6-monomethylation and N6,N6-dimethylation of ribosomal RNA. Katz L, et al. **Gene** 1987;55(2–3):319–25

A gene fusion system for generating antibodies against short peptides. Löwenadler B, et al. **Gene** 1987;58(1):87–97

Genetically engineered diphtheria toxin fusion proteins carrying the hepatitis B surface antigen. Phalipon A, et al. **Gene** 1987;55(2–3):255–63

A plasmid vector system for the expression of a triprotein consisting of beta-galactosidase, a collagenase recognition site and a foreign gene product. Scholtissek S, et al. **Gene** 1988;62(1):55–64

A bifunctional exoglucanase-endoglucanase fusion protein. Warren RA, et al. **Gene** 1987;61(3):421–7

Introns increase gene expression in cultured maize cells. Callis J, et al. **Genes Dev** 1987 Dec;1(10):1183–200

Cloning and expression of Acholeplasma laidlawii membrane acyl proteins in Escherichia coli. Tegman V, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 May;23(5):408–13

A lacZ-pbpB gene fusion coding for an inducible hybrid protein that recognizes localized sites in the inner membrane of Escherichia coli. Ayala JA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Aug;170(8):3333–41

Expression of functional human C1 inhibitor in COS cells. Eldering E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 25;263(24):11776–9

Chimeric IgG-binding receptors engineered from staphylococcal protein A and streptococcal protein G. Eliasson M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 25;263(9):4323–7

Cloning of authentic human epidermal growth factor as a bacterial secretory protein and its initial structure-function analysis by site-directed mutagenesis. Engler DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 5;263(25):12384–90

Synthesis of a troponin C cDNA and expression of wild-type and mutant proteins in Escherichia coli. Xu GQ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 25;263(27):13962–9

SUF12 suppressor protein of yeast. A fusion protein related to the EF-1 family of elongation factors. Wilson PG, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Feb 20;199(4):559–73

Cell receptor specific targeted toxins: genetic construction and characterization of an interleukin 2 diphtheria toxin-related fusion protein. Murphy JR, et al. **J Recept Res** 1988;8(1–4):467–80

Vaccinia virus recombinants expressing an 11-kilodalton beta-galactosidase fusion protein incorporate active beta-galactosidase in virus particles. Huang C, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Oct;62(10):3855–61

Rift Valley fever virus M segment: use of recombinant vaccinia viruses to study Phlebovirus gene expression. Kakach LT, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Mar;62(3):826–33

Properties of avian sarcoma-leukosis virus pp32-related pol-endonucleases produced in Escherichia coli. Terry R, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Jul;62(7):2358–65

Production and characterization of biologically active recombinant beta nerve growth factor. Hallböök F, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jan;8(1):452–6

Multiple regulatory domains in the mouse mammary tumor virus long terminal repeat revealed by analysis of fusion genes in transgenic mice. Stewart TA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jan;8(1):473–9

Lineage-specific expression of a human beta-globin gene in murine bone marrow transplant recipients reconstituted with retrovirus-transduced stem cells. Dzierzak EA, et al. **Nature** 1988 Jan 7;331(6151):35–41

Reshaping human antibodies for therapy. Riechmann L, et al. **Nature** 1988 Mar 24;332(6162):323–7

The production of hybrid Ty:IFN virus-like particles in yeast. Malim MH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Sep 25; 15(18):7571–80

Luciferase reporter gene cassettes for plant gene expression studies. Riggs CD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Oct 12; 15(19):8115

The human alpha-1-antitrypsin gene is efficiently expressed from two tissue-specific promotors in transgenic mice. Rüther U, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Sep 25; 15(18):7519–29

lacZY gene fusion cassettes with KanR resistance. Tiedeman AA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Apr 25;16(8):3587

Isolation of gene fusions (soi::lacZ) inducible by oxidative stress in Escherichia coli. Kogoma T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jul;85(13):4799–803

Translation initiation controls the relative rates of expression of the bacteriophage lambda late genes. Sampson LL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Aug;85(15):5439–43

Two 3' sequences direct adult erythroid-specific expression of human beta-globin genes in transgenic mice. Behringer RR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Oct;84(20):7056–60

Transgenic mice with increased Cu/Zn-superoxide dismutase activity: animal model of dosage effects in Down syndrome. Epstein CJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov;84(22):8044–8

Transient expression and sequence of the matrix (M1) gene of WSN influenza A virus in a vaccinia vector. Baylor NW, et al. **Virology** 1988 Apr;163(2):618–21

Expression of the E2 open reading frame of papillomaviruses BPV1 and HPV6b in silkworm by a baculovirus vector. Tada A, et al. **Virus Res** 1988 Mar;9(4):357–67

IMMUNOLOGY

A simple competitive enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay using antigen-beta-galactosidase fusions. Peterhans A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Jun;163(2):470–5

A recombinant autoantigen derived from the human (U1) small nuclear RNP-specific 68-kd protein. Expression in Escherichia coli and serodiagnostic application. Netter HJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 May;31(5):616–22

Properties of recombinant hepatitis B vaccine. Ohmura T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Dec 31; 149(3):1172–8

Preparation of raf-oncogene-specific antiserum with raf protein produced in E. coli. Kolch W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Feb 28;949(2):233–9

Interleukin-2 induces cytotoxic activity in lymphocytes from regional axillary nodes of breast cancer patients. Bonilla F, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Feb 15;61(4):629–34

Distinction of partially purified human natural killer cytotoxic factor from recombinant human tumor necrosis factor and recombinant human lymphotoxin. Bialas T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Feb 15;48(4):891–8

Lymphokine-activated killer cells in rats: analysis of tissue and strain distribution, ontogeny, and target specificity. Vujanovic NL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Feb 15;48(4):878–83

Lymphokine-activated killer cells in rats: analysis of progenitor and effector cell phenotype and relationship to natural killer cells. Vujanovic NL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Feb 15;48(4):884–90

Effect of antisera against recombinant tumor necrosis factor and the monocyte-derived cytotoxin(s) on monocyte-mediated killing of various tumor cells. Nissen-Meyer J, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Oct 15; 109(2):384–96

Interferon responsiveness of natural killer cells in type I human diabetes. Negishi K, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1988 Jan; 7(1):49–52

Brugia malayi: recombinant antigens expressed by genomic DNA clones. Arasu P, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1987 Dec; 64(3):281–91

Interleukin-1 and endometriosis [letter] Anderson DJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Nov;48(5):894–5

Monoclonal antibodies against genetically manipulated hepatitis B core antigen. Hložánek I, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1987;33(5):295–300

Production and detection of coliphage T4 endonuclease V polyclonal and monoclonal antibodies using staphylococcal protein-A hybrid proteins. Valerie K, et al. **Gene** 1987; 58(1):99–107

Fc-receptors for IgE on human lymphocytes. Detection with a rosetting assay using a recombinant human/mouse IgE antibody and characterization with monoclonal antibodies. Prinz JC, et al. **Hybridoma** 1987 Feb;6(1):1–16

Interferon-gamma protects human thyroid epithelial cells against cell-mediated cytotoxicity. Bogner U, et al. **Immunobiology** 1988 Mar;176(4–5):423–31

Immunological activity of a 14-kilodalton recombinant protein of Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv. Kingston AE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Dec;55(12):3149–54

Lack of induction of IgE and IgG antibodies to yeast in

humans immunized with recombinant hepatitis B vaccines. Wiedermann G, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1988; 85(1):130–2

Up– and down–regulation of human lymphokine (IL–2)–activated killer cell induction by monocytes, depending on their functional state. Nii A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Jan 15;41(1):33–40

The expression in Escherichia coli of recombinant human platelet factor 4, a protein with immunoregulatory activity. Barone AD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 25;263(18):8710–5

Immunogenicity and epitope mapping of foreign sequences via genetically engineered filamentous phage. de la Cruz VF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 25;263(9):4318–22

Immunization against an inhibin subunit produced by recombinant DNA techniques results in increased ovulation rate in sheep. Forage RG, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Aug; 114(2):R1–4

Fusion proteins with multiple copies of the major antigenic determinant of foot–and–mouth disease virus protect both the natural host and laboratory animals. Broekhuijsen MP, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Dec;68 (Pt 12):3137–43

A recombinant vaccinia virus expressing herpes simplex virus type 1 glycoprotein B induces cytotoxic T lymphocytes in mice. McLaughlin–Taylor E, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Jul;69 (Pt 7):1731–4

Epitope mapping with a recombinant human 68–kDa (U1) ribonucleoprotein antigen reveals heterogeneous autoantibody profiles in human autoimmune sera. Guldner HH, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jul 15;141(2):469–75

Production of a mouse–human chimeric monoclonal antibody to CD20 with potent Fc–dependent biologic activity. Liu AY, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Nov 15;139(10):3521–6

The production of recombinant HLA–DR beta and invariant chain polypeptides by cDNA expression in E. coli. Koch S, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Nov 5;103(2):211–20

Increased vascular permeability in organs mediated by the systemic administration of lymphokine–activated killer cells and recombinant interleukin–2 in mice. Ettinghausen SE, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 Apr 6;80(3):177–88

Production of polyclonal antisera to choline acetyltransferase using a fusion protein produced by a cDNA clone. Muñoz–Maines VJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jan; 50(1):167–75

Immunological reactivity and bioactivity of tumour necrosis factor [letter] Petersen CM, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 23; 1(8591):934–5

Leucocyte–derived interferon–alpha in patients with antibodies to recombinant IFN–alpha 2b [letter] von Wussow P, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 16;1(8590):882–3

Sensitive and specific immunoradiometric assays for human interleukin–1 alpha. Thorpe R, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1988 Summer;7(2):119–27

Synthesis of proteins in Escherichia coli immunoreactive with sera from individuals infected with human T–cell leukemia virus type I. Kitajima T, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1988 Mar; 2(1):39–46

Immunoregulatory activities of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) proteins: effect of HIV recombinant and synthetic peptides on immunoglobulin synthesis and proliferative responses by normal lymphocytes. Nair MP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Sep;85(17):6498–502

Biological activity of human–mouse IgG1, IgG2, IgG3, and IgG4 chimeric monoclonal antibodies with antitumor specificity. Steplewski Z, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jul;85(13):4852–6

3T3 fibroblasts induce cloned interleukin 3–dependent mouse mast cells to resemble connective tissue mast cells in granular constituency. Dayton ET, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Jan;85(2):569–72

Immunological analysis of 140–kDa adenovirus–encoded DNA polymerase in adenovirus type 2–infected HeLa cells using antibodies raised against the protein expressed in Escherichia coli. Sasaguri Y, et al. **Virology** 1987 Oct; 160(2):389–99

[Serologic AIDS diagnosis with polypeptides obtained by genetic technics of the human immunodeficiency virus (HIV–1)] Lenz A, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Nov 2; 65(21):1042–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of proteins produced by biotechnological process. Werner RG, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 Mar; 38(3):422–8 (32 ref.)

Characterization of a functional recombinant rat liver aldehyde dehydrogenase: expression as a non–fusion protein in E. coli. Harper K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Apr 29;152(2):940–7

Immunoaffinity purification of human prorenin produced in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Ishizuka Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Apr 29;152(2):849–56

Properties of inclusion bodies from recombinant Escherichia coli. Hartley DL, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1988 Apr; 16(2):101–2

Scale–up of the recovery and reactivation of recombinant proteins. Marston FA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1988 Apr; 16(2):112–5

Protein engineering to optimize recombinant protein purification. Uhlén M, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1988 Apr; 16(2):111–2

Characterization of recombinant human epidermal growth factor produced in yeast. George–Nascimento C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jan 26;27(2):797–802

Expression of atrial natriuretic factor as a cleavable fusion protein with chloramphenicol acetyltransferase in Escherichia coli. Dykes CW, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Jun 1;174(2):411–6

The isolation and characterisation of human atrial natriuretic factor produced as a fusion protein in Escherichia coli. Knott JA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Jun 1;174(2):405–10

Characterization of recombinant glycosylated human interleukin 2 produced by a recombinant plasmid transformed CHO cell line. Ferrara P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Dec 21;226(1):47–52

Purification and characterization of a recombinant human IgE Fc epsilon fragment lacking the C4 domain. Ikeyama S. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Nov 30;224(2):306–10

Purification of fusion proteins expressed by pEX3 and a truncated pEX3 derivative. Kocken CH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Aug 15;236(1):132–4

Vectors that facilitate the expression and purification of foreign peptides in Escherichia coli by fusion to maltose–binding protein. di Guan C, et al. **Gene** 1988 Jul 15;67(1):21–30

Single–step purification of polypeptides expressed in Escherichia coli as fusions with glutathione S–transferase. Smith DB, et al. **Gene** 1988 Jul 15;67(1):31–40

Cloning structural genes for Treponema pallidum immunogens and characterisation of recombinant treponemal surface protein, P2 (P2 star). Peterson KM, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1987 Oct;63(5):289–96

Genetic and physicochemical characterization of the recombinant DNA–derived 47–kilodalton surface immunogen of Treponema pallidum subsp. pallidum. Chamberlain NR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Jan;56(1):71–8

High–level expression of a proteolytically sensitive diphtheria toxin fragment in Escherichia coli. Bishai WR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Nov;169(11):5140–51

Purification and characterization of recombinant spinach acyl carrier protein I expressed in Escherichia coli. Guerra DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 25;263(9):4386–91

Isolation and characterization of multiple variants of recombinant human interleukin 4 expressed in mammalian cells. Le HV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 5; 263(22):10817–23

Chelating peptide–immobilized metal ion affinity chromatography. A new concept in affinity chromatography for recombinant proteins. Smith MC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 25;263(15):7211–5

High–performance size–exclusion chromatography of recombinant derived proteins and aggregated species. Watson E, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Feb 5;436(2):289–98

Novel approaches to hepatitis B vaccine development. Zuckerman AJ. **J Hosp Infect** 1988 Feb;11 Suppl A:82–9

Erythropoietin–beta–D–galactosidase. The generation, purification and use of a fusion protein. Nielsen OJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Jun 28;111(1):1–9

Resolution and biological properties of three N–terminal analogues of recombinant human interleukin–1 beta. Yem AW, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1988 Summer;7(2):85–92

Expression, identification, and characterization of recombinant gene products in Escherichia coli. Shatzman AR, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;152:661–73

Production of a biologically active variant form of recombinant human secretin. Olson H, et al. **Peptides** 1988 Mar–Apr;9(2):301–7

Crystallization of purified recombinant human interleukin–1 beta. Carter DB, et al. **Proteins** 1988;3(2):121–9

METABOLISM

Erythropoietin receptor of a human leukemic cell line with erythroid characteristics. Hitomi K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Aug 15;154(3):902–9

Site–directed mutagenesis of the cAMP–binding sites of the recombinant type I regulatory subunit of cAMP–dependent protein kinase. Kuno T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jun 30;153(3):1244–50

Expression of chimeric receptor composed of immunoglobulin–derived V regions and T–cell receptor–derived C regions. Kuwana Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Dec 31;149(3):960–8

Recombinant human tumor necrosis factor alpha lacks chemotactic activity for human peripheral blood neutrophils and monocytes. Mrowietz U, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jun 30;153(3):1223–8

Refolding and crystallographic studies of eukaryotic proteins produced in Escherichia coli. Nagai K, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1988 Apr;16(2):108–10

Expression of human DNA polymerase beta in Escherichia coli and characterization of the recombinant enzyme. Abbotts J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Feb 9;27(3):901–9

Interaction of one–chain and two–chain tissue plasminogen activator with intact and plasmin–degraded fibrin. Higgins DL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Dec 1;26(24):7786–91

Characterization of recombinant human alpha 2–antiplasmin and of mutants obtained by site–directed mutagenesis of the reactive site. Holmes WE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Aug 11;26(16):5133–40

Location of sites in human lipocortin I that are phosphorylated by protein tyrosine kinases and protein kinases A and C. Varticovski L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 May 17;27(10):3682–90

Studies on ras proteins. Catalytic properties of normal and activated ras proteins purified in the absence of protein denaturants. Satoh T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jan 25;949(1):97–109

Site–specific cleavage of a fusion protein by renin. Haffey ML, et al. **DNA** 1987 Dec;6(6):565–71

Unfolding and refolding of a purified precursor protein during import into isolated mitochondria. Eilers M, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Apr;7(4):1139–45

Latent membrane perturbation activity of a mitochondrial precursor protein is exposed by unfolding. Endo T, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Apr;7(4):1153–8

The 2.5 A X–ray crystal structure of the acid–stable proteinase inhibitor from human mucous secretions analysed in its complex with bovine alpha–chymotrypsin. Grütter MG, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Feb;7(2):345–51

A recombinant apoA–1–protein A hybrid reproduces the binding parameters of HDL to its receptor. Monaco L, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Nov;6(11):3253–60

Point mutations destabilizing a precursor protein enhance its post–translational import into mitochondria. Vestweber D, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Apr;7(4):1147–51

Fur (ferric uptake regulation) protein and CAP (catabolite–activator protein) modulate transcription of fur gene in Escherichia coli. De Lorenzo V, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 May 2;173(3):537–46

Expression, renaturation and purification of recombinant human interleukin 4 from Escherichia coli. van Kimmenade A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Apr 5;173(1):109–14

Phosphorylation of threonine residues on cloned fragments of the Dictyostelium myosin heavy chain. Wagle G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jan 18;227(1):71–5

Export of hybrid proteins FhuA'–'LacZ and FhuA'–'PhoA to the cell envelope of Escherichia coli K–12. Coulton JW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 May;170(5):2267–75

Association of degradation and secretion of three chimeric polypeptides in Escherichia coli. Gentz R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 May;170(5):2212–20

A hybrid toxin from bacteriophage f1 attachment protein and colicin E3 has altered cell receptor specificity. Jakes KS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Sep;170(9):4231–8

Characterization of rabbit liver cytochrome P–450 (laurate omega–1 hydroxylase) synthesized in transformed yeast cells. Imai Y. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Jan;103(1):143–8

Expression of murine interleukin–2 cDNA in E. coli and biological activities of recombinant murine interleukin–2. Kashima N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Oct; 102(4):715–24

Kinetics of the formation and isomerization of methotrexate complexes of recombinant human dihydrofolate reductase. Appleman JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 25; 263(21):10304–13

Characterization of the binding of alpha–bungarotoxin to bacterially expressed cholinergic binding sites. Aronheim A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 15;263(20):9933–7

Lectins modulate the internalization of recombinant interferon–alpha A and the induction of 2',5'–oligo(A) synthetase. Faltynek CR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 25; 263(15):7112–7

Purification and reconstitution of Escherichia coli proline carrier using a site specifically cleavable fusion protein. Hanada K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 25;263(15):7181–5

The structure of the amino terminus of tropomyosin is critical for binding to actin in the absence and presence of troponin. Heald RW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 15;263(11):5254–9

Biochemical and thrombolytic properties of a low molecular weight form (comprising Leu144 through Leu411) of recombinant single–chain urokinase–type plasminogen activator. Lijnen HR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 25; 263(12):5594–8

The erythropoietin receptor of rat erythroid progenitor lens. Characterization and affinity cross–linkage. Mayeux P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 15;262(29):13985–90

Binding of recombinant–produced interferon beta ser to human lymphoblastoid cells. Evidence for two binding domains. Ruzicka FJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 25; 262(33):16142–9

The lectin–like interaction between recombinant tumor necrosis factor and uromodulin. Sherblom AP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 15;263(11):5418–24

Determination of cytochrome b5 association reactions. Characterization of metmyoglobin and cytochrome P–450cam binding to genetically engineered cytochromeb5. Stayton PS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 25;263(27):13544–8

Reconstitution of a functional interleukin 2 receptor in a nonlymphoid cell. Rubin LA, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Oct 1;139(7):2355–60

Birnavirus precursor polyprotein is processed in Escherichia coli by its own virus–encoded polypeptide. Jagadish MN, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Mar;62(3):1084–7

The cloned murine M1 muscarinic receptor is associated with the hydrolysis of phosphatidylinositols in transfected murine B82 cells. Lai J, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(24):2489–502

Muscle–bound bacteria and weak worms [news] Sheetz MP. **Nature** 1988 Jan 21;331(6153):212–3

Purification and partial characterization of a receptor protein for mouse interferon gamma. Basu M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Sep;85(17):6282–6

Identification of the receptor for erythropoietin on human and murine erythroleukemia cells and modulation by phorbol ester and dimethyl sulfoxide. Broudy VC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Sep;85(17):6513–7

Construction and expression of a recombinant antibody–targeted plasminogen activator. Schnee JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Oct;84(19):6904–8

An Escherichia coli mutation preventing degradation of abnormal periplasmic proteins. Strauch KL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Mar;85(5):1576–80

Purified murine granulocyte/macrophage progenitor cells express a high-affinity receptor for recombinant murine granulocyte/macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Williams DE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Jan; 85(2):487–91

Simultaneous transfection of COS-1 cells with mitochondrial and microsomal steroid hydroxylases: incorporation of a steroidogenic pathway into nonsteroidogenic cells. Zuber MX, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Feb;85(3):699–703

Assemblage of ortho cleavage route for simultaneous degradation of chloro- and methylaromatics. Rojo F, et al. **Science** 1987 Dec 4;238(4832):1395–8

[Expression, export and one-step purification of proteins by fusion to the MalE protein of E. coli] Bedouelle H, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1987;305(17):623–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Stability of normal, abnormal and recombinant proteins in Escherichia coli strains deficient for intracellular proteinase La--the product of the lon gene] Ryzhavskaia AS, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1988 Jan–Feb;22(1):201–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Soluble and Lente human insulin mixtures in normal man. Owens DR, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1988 Jan;7(1):35–40

Acceleration of neutrophilic granulocyte recovery after bone-marrow transplantation by administration of recombinant human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor [letter] Kodo H, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 2;2(8601):38–9

[Recombinant tissue-type plasminogen activator: pharmacokinetics and effect on the hemostasis system of the human] Seifried E, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988;66 Suppl 12:40–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Anticellular activities of human fibroblast interferon beta and human recombinant interferon gamma. Cytologic changes in a cervical cancer cell line. Iwasaka T, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1987 Nov–Dec;31(6):941–5

Interleukin 1 modulation of renal epithelial glucose and amino acid transport. Kohan DE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jun; 254(6 Pt 2):F879–86

Hormonal and metabolic response to recombinant human tumor necrosis factor in rat: in vitro and in vivo. Warren RS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Aug;255(2 Pt 1):E206–12

Efficacy of recombinant human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor in rhesus monkeys. Mayer P, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;511:17–29

Reduction of monocyte 5'nucleotidase activity by gamma-interferon in multiple sclerosis and autoimmune diseases. Armstrong MA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1988 Jul; 24(1):12–6

Induction of indoleamine dioxygenase by interferon in mice: a study with different recombinant interferons and various cytokines. Bianchi M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Apr 15;152(1):237–42

The elastogenic effect of recombinant transforming growth factor-beta on porcine aortic smooth muscle cells. Liu JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Aug 15; 154(3):895–901

The role of protein kinase C activation in signal transmission by interleukin 2. Mukaida N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jul 15;154(1):187–93

Bone-derived and recombinant transforming growth factor beta's are potent inhibitors of tumor cell growth. Ranchalis JE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Oct 29; 148(2):783–9

Degradation of type I collagen films by mouse osteoblasts is stimulated by 1,25 dihydroxyvitamin D3 and inhibited by human recombinant TIMP (tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases). Thomson BM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Oct 29;148(2):596–602

Human recombinant interleukin-1 regulates cellular mRNA levels of dermatan sulphate proteoglycan core protein. Heino J, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 May 15;252(1):309–12

Effect of recombinant cytokines on glycolysis and fructose 2,6-bisphosphate in rheumatoid synovial cells in vitro. Taylor DJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Feb 15;250(1):111–5

Purification and characterization of a cytosolic 65-kilodalton phosphoprotein in human leukocytes whose phosphorylation is augmented by stimulation with interleukin 1. Matsushima K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 May 17;27(10):3765–70

Evidence for a polypeptide segment at the carboxyl terminus of recombinant human gamma interferon involved in expression of biological activity. Seelig GF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Mar 22;27(6):1981–7

Effects of recombinant human erythropoietin on megakaryocytes and on platelet production in the rat. Berridge MV, et al. **Blood** 1988 Sep;72(3):970–7

Recombinant gibbon interleukin 3 supports formation of human multilineage colonies and blast cell colonies in culture: comparison with recombinant human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Leary AG, et al. **Blood** 1987 Nov;70(5):1343–8

Evidence for direct action of human biosynthetic (recombinant) GM-CSF on erythroid progenitors in serum-free culture. Migliaccio AR, et al. **Blood** 1987 Dec; 70(6):1867–71

Preferential response of acute myeloid leukemias with translocation involving chromosome 17 to human recombinant granulocyte colony-stimulating factor. Pébusque MJ, et al. **Blood** 1988 Jul;72(1):257–65

The metabolite 1 alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 enhances lymphokine-mediated activation of the oxidative metabolism of the U937 cell line and phosphorylation of a 48-kD respiratory burst-associated protein. Snipes RG, et al. **Blood** 1987 Nov;70(5):1639–44

Sensitivity of Ph 1 + CFU-GM to human recombinant interferon alpha and gamma alone and in combination. Visani G, et al. **Blut** 1988 Jul;57(1):41–4

Induction of lymphokine-activated killer cells from rat thymocytes using recombinant human interleukin-2. Imaya H, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1988;27(1):13–6

Comparative study of the antitumor effect of two types of murine recombinant interferons, (beta) and (gamma), against B16-F10 melanoma. Sakurai M, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1988;26(2):109–13

Effect of recombinant human tumor necrosis factor on human nasopharyngeal carcinoma cell line in vitro. Ha DK, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1988 Aug 15;41(2):217–24

Effect of recombinant tumor necrosis factor on tumoricidal activation of murine macrophages: synergism between tumor necrosis factor and gamma-interferon. Hori K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Nov 15;47(22):5868–74

Modulation of the growth of transformed cells by human tumor necrosis factor-alpha and interferon-gamma. Lewis GD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Oct 15;47(20):5382–5

Modulation of human hemopoietic progenitor cell growth in vitro by recombinant human beta-interferon. Liu SJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Dec 15;47(24 Pt 1):6576–9

Inhibition of mammalian DNA polymerases by recombinant alpha-interferon and gamma-interferon. Tanaka M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Nov 15;47(22):5971–4

Plasma protein synthesis in experimental cancer compared to paraneoplastic conditions, including monokine administration. Ternell M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Nov 15; 47(22):5825–30

Suppression of immune cell function in vitro by recombinant human transforming growth factor-beta. Shalaby MR, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1988 Apr 1;112(2):343–50

In vitro and in vivo effects of recombinant human erythropoietin on human hemopoietic progenitor cells. Ganser A, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1988;66:123–30

Effect of erythropoietin on iron kinetics in patients with end-stage renal disease. Waters W, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1988;66:156–64

Effect of interleukin-2 on diabetes in the BB/Wor rat. Burstein D, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1987 Aug;5(4):163–7

Interleukin 3-specific tyrosine phosphorylation of a membrane glycoprotein of Mr 150,000 in multi-factor-dependent myeloid cell lines. Koyasu S, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Dec 20;6(13):3979–84

Interferon response element of the human gene 6–16. Porter AC, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Jan;7(1):85–92

Additive effects of interleukin 1 and tumour necrosis factor-alpha on the accumulation of the three granulocyte and macrophage colony-stimulating factor mRNAs in human endothelial cells. Seelentag WK, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Aug;6(8):2261–5

Inhibition of parathyroid hormone bioactivity by human parathyroid hormone (PTH)-(3–84) and PTH-(8–84) synthesized in Escherichia coli. Born W, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Oct;123(4):1848–53

Dietary phosphorus and 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D metabolism: influence of insulin-like growth factor I. Halloran BP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Sep;123(3):1225–9

Adrenocorticotropin release induced by intracerebroventricular injection of recombinant human interleukin-1 in rats: possible involvement of prostaglandin. Katsuura G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 May;122(5):1773–9

Effect of withdrawal of somatostatin and growth hormone (GH)-releasing factor on GH release in vitro. Kraicer J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 May;122(5):1810–5

Equivalent potency and pharmacokinetics of recombinant human growth hormones with or without an N-terminal methionine. Moore JA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jun; 122(6):2920–6

Insulin-like growth factor I action on rat anterior pituitary cells: effects of intracellular messengers on growth hormone secretion and messenger ribonucleic acid levels. Morita S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Dec;121(6):2000–6

Discordance of serum and tissue somatomedin levels in growth hormone-stimulated growth in the rat. Orlowski CC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jul;123(1):44–9

Effects of tumor necrosis factor-alpha/cachectin on thyroid hormone metabolism in mice. Ozawa M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Sep;123(3):1461–7

Prolongation of luteal lifespan in cows by intrauterine infusion of recombinant bovine alpha-interferon. Plante C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 May;122(5):2342–4

Human recombinant mullerian inhibiting substance inhibition of rat oocyte meiosis is reversed by epidermal growth factor in vitro. Ueno S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Sep; 123(3):1652–9

Gonadotropin-releasing hormone-associated peptide exerts a prolactin-inhibiting and weak gonadotropin-releasing activity in vivo. Yu WH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jul; 123(1):390–5

Human recombinant interleukin 4 induces normal B cells to produce soluble CD23/IgE-binding factor analogous to that spontaneously released by lymphoblastoid B cell lines. Bonnefoy JY, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1988 Jan;18(1):117–22

Recombinant human interleukin-2 restores in vitro T-cell colony formation by peripheral blood mononuclear cells after autologous bone marrow transplantation. Bosly AE, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1987 Nov;15(10):1048–54

Enhanced reconstitution of hematopoietic organs in irradiated mice, following their transplantation with bone marrow cells pretreated with recombinant interleukin 3. Fabian I, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1987 Dec;15(11):1140–4

Modest stimulatory effect of recombinant human GM-CSF on colony growth from peripheral blood human megakaryocyte progenitor cells. Mazur EM, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1987 Dec;15(11):1128–33

The effect of recombinant murine interferon-gamma on the hematopoietic and immunological parameters of mice bearing metastatic Lewis lung carcinoma tumors. Young MR, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1988 May;16(4):295–301

Recombinant human interleukin-6 (IL-6/BSF-2/HSF) regulates the synthesis of acute phase proteins in human hepatocytes. Castell JV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 May 23; 232(2):347–50

Stimulation of hepatic T-kininogen production by interferon. Itoh N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Mar 14;229(2):247–50

Tissue-specific regulation of guinea pig lipoprotein lipase; effects of nutritional state and of tumor necrosis factor on mRNA levels in adipose tissue, heart and liver. Enerbäck S, et al. **Gene** 1988 Apr 15;64(1):97–106

"In vivo effects of rIL-2 pretreatment on chemotherapeutically induced in vivo natural cytolytic hyporesponsiveness". Lockhart WL 3d, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1987;9(2-3):177–93

Effect of recombinant human interleukin-2 on the course of experimental chronic respiratory tract infection caused by Klebsiella pneumoniae in mice. Iizawa Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Jan;56(1):45–50

Volunteer studies of deletion mutants of Vibrio cholerae O1 prepared by recombinant techniques. Levine MM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Jan;56(1):161–7

Inhibition of Chlamydia trachomatis growth by recombinant tumor necrosis factor. Shemer-Avni Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Sep;56(9):2503–6

Recombinant murine gamma interferon inhibits Chlamydia trachomatis serovar L1 in vivo. Zhong GM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Jan;56(1):283–6

Effects of tumour necrosis factor alpha and interleukin-1 alpha and beta on human neutrophil migration, respiratory burst and degranulation. Ferrante A, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1988;86(1):82–91

Role of different normal hematopoietic regulatory proteins in the differentiation of myeloid leukemic cells. Lotem J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Jan 15;41(1):101–7

Recombinant human transforming growth factor-alpha stimulates in vitro colony formation of fresh human tumor specimens. Hanauske AR, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1988 May;6(3):221–9

Tumor necrosis factor inhibits a polymorphonuclear leukocyte-dependent airway edema in guinea pigs. Gordon T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Apr;64(4):1688–92

Induction of alpha 1-acid glycoprotein by recombinant human interleukin-1 in rat hepatoma cells. Geiger T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 25;263(15):7141–6

Modulation by recombinant interleukin 1 of synthesis of types I and III collagens and associated procollagen mRNA levels in cultured human cells. Goldring MB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 5;262(34):16724–9

Inhibition of parathyroid hormone-responsive adenylate cyclase in clonal osteoblast-like cells by transforming growth factor alpha and epidermal growth factor. Gutierrez GE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 25; 262(33):15845–50

Lysis induction of Escherichia coli by the cloned lysis protein of the phage MS2 depends on the presence of osmoregulatory membrane-derived oligosaccharides. Höltje JV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 15;263(8):3539–41

Recombinant murine interferon-gamma-induced differentiation of pre-B lymphocytes is associated with Na+/H+ exchange-dependent and -independent cytoplasmic alkalinization. Smith LL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 25;263(15):7359–63

Modulation of nuclear proto-oncogene expression and cellular growth in myeloid leukemic cells by human interferon alpha. Marshall AH, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 May;135(2):324–31

The effects of recombinant CSF-1 on the blast cells of acute myeloblastic leukemia in suspension culture. Miyauchi J, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Apr;135(1):55–62

Interferon nduces cell fusion and the formation of multinuclear cells in a culture of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Tominaga S. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 May;135(2):350–4

Recombinant human tumor necrosis factor-alpha. Regulation of N-formylmethionylleucylphenylalanine receptor affinity and function on human neutrophils. Atkinson YH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Mar;81(3):759–65

Recombinant interferon gamma augments phagocyte superoxide production and X-chronic granulomatous disease gene expression in X-linked variant chronic granulomatous disease. Ezekowitz RA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Oct;80(4):1009–16

Human recombinant granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor and interleukin 3 cause basophil

histamine release. Haak-Frendscho M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Jul;82(1):17-20

Interleukin 2 receptor-targeted cytotoxicity. Interleukin 2 receptor-mediated action of a diphtheria toxin-related interleukin 2 fusion protein. Bacha P, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Feb 1;167(2):612-22

Lymphokine-mediated regulation of the proliferative response of clones of T helper 1 and T helper 2 cells. Fernandez-Botran R, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Aug 1; 168(2):543-58

Interleukin 1 enhances growth factor-dependent proliferation of the clonogenic cells in acute myeloblastic leukemia and of normal human primitive hemopoietic precursors. Hoang T, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Aug 1;168(2):463-74

Inhibition of cytotoxic T cell development by transforming growth factor beta and reversal by recombinant tumor necrosis factor alpha. Ranges GE, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Oct 1;166(4):991-8

Effects of murine recombinant interleukin 1 alpha on the host response to bacterial infection. Czuprynski CJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Feb 1;140(3):962-8

Recombinant tumor necrosis factors mediate platelet cytotoxicity to Schistosoma mansoni larvae. Damonneville M, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jun 1;140(11):3962-5

Recombinant human IL-2 overcomes genetic nonresponsiveness to malaria sporozoite peptides. Correlation of effect with biologic activity of IL-2. Good MF, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Aug 1;141(3):972-7

In vitro analysis of the interactions of recombinant IL-2 with regenerating lymphoid and myeloid cells after allogeneic marrow transplantation. Heslop HE, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 May 15;140(10):3461-6

Human recombinant IL-1 alters glucocorticoid receptor function in Reuber hepatoma cells. Hill MR, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Sep 1;141(5):1522-8

Effects of human recombinant tumor necrosis factor-alpha and interleukin 1 on the synthesis of glycosaminoglycan and DNA in cultured rat costal chondrocytes. Ikebe T, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Feb 1;140(3):827-31

Induction of natural killer effectors from human thymus with recombinant IL-2. Michon JM, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 May 15;140(10):3660-7

Recombinant IFN-gamma synergizes with lipopolysaccharide to induce macrophage membrane procoagulants. Moon DK, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Sep 1; 141(5):1536-42

Interaction of recombinant IL-1 and recombinant tumor necrosis factor in the induction of mouse acute phase proteins. Mortensen RF, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Apr 1; 140(7):2260-6

HIV-1-specific production of IFN-gamma and modulation by recombinant IL-2 during early HIV-1 infection. Rinaldo C, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 May 15;140(10):3389-93

Anti-tumor activity of recombinant tumor necrosis factor on mouse fibrosarcoma in vivo and in vitro. Tomazic VJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jun 1;140(11):4056-61

Induction of monocyte migration by recombinant macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Wang JM, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jul 15;141(2):575-9

Recombinant tumor necrosis factor enhances macrophage destruction of Trypanosoma cruzi in the presence of bacterial endotoxin. Wirth JJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jul 1;141(1):286-8

Recombinant human tumor necrosis factors alpha and beta stimulate fibroblasts to produce hemopoietic growth factors in vitro. Zucali JR, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Feb 1; 140(3):840-4

Recombinant human tumor necrosis factor does not inhibit lipoprotein lipase in primary cultures of isolated human adipocytes. Kern PA. **J Lipid Res** 1988 Jul;29(7):909-14

Recombinant human tumor necrosis factor causes long-lasting and prostaglandin-mediated fever, with little tolerance, in rabbits. Nakamura H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Apr;245(1):336-41

Synthesis of acute-phase proteins in perfused liver following administration of recombinant interleukin 1 alpha to normal or adrenalectomized rats. Pedersen P, et al. **J Surg Res** 1988 Oct;45(4):333-41

Tumor necrosis factor inhibiting angiogenesis in vitro. Sato N, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Dec;79(6):1383-91

Effect of human recombinant erythropoietin on human hemopoietic progenitor cells in vitro. Ganser A, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Mar 15;66(6):236-40

Effects of recombinant gamma-interferon on HLA-DR and DQ expression by skin cells in short-term organ culture. Messadi DV, et al. **Lab Invest** 1988 Jan;58(1):61-7

Effects of recombinant G-CSF and GM-CSF on the growth in methylcellulose and suspension of the blast cells in acute myeloblastic leukemia. Murohashi I, et al. **Leuk Res** 1988; 12(5):433-40

Recombinant gamma-interferon induces in vitro monocytic differentiation of blast cells from patients with acute nonlymphocytic leukemia and myelodysplastic syndromes. Carlo Stella C, et al. **Leukemia** 1988 Jan;2(1):55-9

In vitro and in vivo susceptibility of human leukemic cells to lymphokine activated killer activity. Fierro MT, et al. **Leukemia** 1988 Jan;2(1):50-4

Stimulation of B-chronic lymphocytic leukemia populations by recombinant interleukin-4 and other defined growth-promoting agents. Ghaderi AA, et al. **Leukemia** 1988 Mar;2(3):165-70

Modulation of Friend virus infectivity in vivo by administration of purified preparations of human lactoferrin and recombinant murine interleukin-3 to mice. Hangoc G, et al. **Leukemia** 1987 Nov;1(11):762-4

The effects of combinations of the recombinant growth factors GM-CSF, G-CSF, IL-3, and CSF-1 on leukemic blast cells in suspension culture. Miyauchi J, et al. **Leukemia** 1988 Jun;2(6):382-7

Effect of recombinant human M-CSF on the proliferation of leukemic blast progenitors in AML patients. Suzuki T, et al. **Leukemia** 1988 Jun;2(6):358-62

Effects of recombinant interferon-alpha and -gamma on B-CLL cells in serum-free medium: expression of activation, differentiation, and CALLA antigens. Tötterman TH, et al. **Leukemia** 1987 Sep;1(9):667-72

Growth regulation in murine bone marrow-derived macrophages: effects of contaminating endotoxin in commercial GM-CSF and interleukin 4. Hume DA. **Lymphokine Res** 1987 Fall;6(4):357-9

Tumor necrosis factor and interleukin 1 can act as essential growth factors in a murine plasmacytoma line. Le J, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1988 Summer;7(2):99-106

Characterization of human recombinant tumor necrosis factor-alpha antiproliferative effects on human cells in culture. Rosenblum MG, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1988 Summer;7(2):107-17

Hematopoietic growth factors: biologic complexity and clinical promise [editorial] Nienhuis AW. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Apr 7;318(14):916-8

Constitutive expression of (2'-5') oligo A synthetase confers resistance to picornavirus infection. Chebath J, et al. **Nature** 1987 Dec 10-16;330(6148):587-8

A soluble form of CD4 (T4) protein inhibits AIDS virus infection. Deen KC, et al. **Nature** 1988 Jan 7;331(6151):82-4

HIV infection is blocked in vitro by recombinant soluble CD4. Fisher RA, et al. **Nature** 1988 Jan 7;331(6151):76-8

A soluble CD4 protein selectively inhibits HIV replication and syncytium formation. Hussey RE, et al. **Nature** 1988 Jan 7;331(6151):78-81

Soluble CD4 molecules neutralize human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Traunecker A, et al. **Nature** 1988 Jan 7; 331(6151):84-6

Receptor molecule blocks HIV [news] Weiss RA. **Nature** 1988 Jan 7;331(6151):15

Interleukin 1 amplifies receptor-mediated activation of phospholipase A2 in 3T3 fibroblasts. Burch RM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Sep;85(17):6306-9

Analysis in serum-free culture of the targets of recombinant human hemopoietic growth factors: interleukin 3 and granulocyte/macrophage-colony-stimulating factor are specific for early developmental stages. Sonoda Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun;85(12):4360-4

Cytotoxic activity of an interleukin 2-Pseudomonas exotoxin chimeric protein produced in Escherichia coli. Lorberboum-Galski H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Mar;85(6):1922-6

Growth of human hemopoietic colonies in response to recombinant gibbon interleukin 3: comparison with human recombinant granulocyte and granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Messner HA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Oct;84(19):6765-9

Predominant suppression of neutrophil colony growth by recombinant human tumor necrosis factor. Murase T, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Nov;186(2):188-91

On the induction of fetal hemoglobin in the adult; stress erythropoiesis, cell cycle-specific drugs, and recombinant erythropoietin. Stamatoyannopoulos G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;251:443-53

Interleukin-1 and tumor necrosis factor are not synergistic for human synovial fibroblast PLA2 activation and PGE2 production. Godfrey RW, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1988 Jan; 35(1):107-14

Interferon-induced surface alterations in hairy cells. A review. Gamliel H, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1988 Mar; 2(1):485-92

Recombinant fragment of protein kinase inhibitor blocks cyclic AMP-dependent gene transcription. Grove JR, et al. **Science** 1987 Oct 23;238(4826):530-3

Effects of urogastrone (epidermal growth factor) on the intestinal epithelium. Goodlad RA, et al. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1988 Apr;23:171-7

[Action of reaferon on a continuous human cell culture] Amchenkova AM, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1988 Mar-Apr; 33(2):247-50 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Domains of beta-tubulin essential for conserved functions in vivo. Fridovich-Keil JL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Oct; 7(10):3792-8

Heterologous expression of a bacterial haemoglobin improves the growth properties of recombinant Escherichia coli. Khosla C, et al. **Nature** 1988 Feb 18;331(6157):633-5

Signal transduction and transcriptional regulation by glucocorticoid receptor-LexA fusion proteins. Godowski PJ, et al. **Science** 1988 Aug 12;241(4867):812-6

Immortalization of primary rat cells by human papillomavirus type 16 subgenomic DNA fragments controlled by the SV40 promoter. Kanda T, et al. **Virology** 1988 Jul; 165(1):321-5

SECRETION

Export and secretion of overproduced OmpA-beta-lactamase in Escherichia coli. Bolla JM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Nov 16;224(1):213-8

High-level secretion of human growth hormone by Escherichia coli. Chang CN, et al. **Gene** 1987; 55(2-3):189-96

Synthesis, processing, and secretion of recombinant human factor VIII expressed in mammalian cells. Kaufman RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 5;263(13):6352-62

Secretion of Mucor rennin, a fungal aspartic protease of Mucor pusillus, by recombinant yeast cells. Yamashita T, et al. **MGG** 1987 Dec;210(3):462-7

STANDARDS

Quality control of protein drugs. Bachmayer H. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 Apr;38(4):590-1

Quality assurance of products manufactured by recombinant DNA technology. A European inspector's reflections. Witschi T. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 Apr;38(4):592-4

Medicinal products derived through biotechnology. Brinley Morgan WJ. **Br Vet J** 1987 Nov-Dec;143(6):487-8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Multicentre clinical trial of authentic recombinant somatropin in growth hormone deficiency. Bierich JR. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1987;337:135-40

Current clinical trials with authentic recombinant somatropin in Japan. Hibi I, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1987; 337:141-6

Six- and twelve-month follow-up of the phase I Thrombolysis in Myocardial Infarction (TIMI) trial. Dalen JE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Aug 1;62(4):179-85

Electrically induced ventricular arrhythmias in acute myocardial infarction treated with thrombolytic agents. McComb JM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Aug 1;62(4):186-91

Treatment of idiopathic mixed cryoglobulinemia with alpha interferon. Bonomo L, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Oct; 83(4):726-30

Alpha-interferon (Wellferon) as an adjunct to standard surgical therapy in the management of recurrent respiratory papillomatosis. Benjamin BN, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1988 Jul-Aug;97(4 Pt 1):376-80

Protective effect of recombinant murine interferon beta against mouse hepatitis virus infection. Minagawa H, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1987 Sep;8(2):85-95

Human pharmacological investigation of a human recombinant tumor necrosis factor preparation (PAC-4D) a phase-I trial. Lenk H, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1988; 58(2):89-97

Intracoronary superoxide dismutase for the treatment of "reperfusion injury", A blind randomized placebo-controlled trial in ischemic, reperfused porcine hearts. Klein HH, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1988 Mar-Apr; 83(2):141-8

Decreased Epstein-Barr virus-induced transformation, and elevated 2-5A synthetase and RNase L activity in peripheral blood mononuclear cells from patients treated with recombinant interferon alfa 2b. Fronko GE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 May 31;153(1):448-53

Soluble interleukin-2 receptors in the sera of patients with hairy cell leukemia: relationship with the effect of recombinant alpha-interferon therapy on clinical parameters and natural killer in vitro activity. Chilosi M, et al. **Blood** 1987 Nov;70(5):1530-5

Therapeutic potential of recombinant granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor and interleukin-3 in murine B-cell leukemia. Fabian I, et al. **Blood** 1988 Sep;72(3):913-8

The effect of recombinant GM-CSF on the recovery of monkeys transplanted with autologous bone marrow. Monroy RL, et al. **Blood** 1987 Nov;70(5):1696-9

Interferon-alpha-2 in the treatment of idiopathic myelofibrosis. Seewann HL, et al. **Blut** 1988 Apr; 56(4):161-3

Tumour necrosis factor. Malik S, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Apr 30;296(6631):1214 (30 ref.)

Reduced production of tumor necrosis factor by mononuclear cells in hairy cell leukemia patients and improvement following interferon therapy. Aderka D, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Nov 1;60(9):2208-12

Synergistic antitumor effects of immunotherapy with recombinant interleukin-2 and recombinant tumor necrosis factor-alpha. McIntosh JK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jul 15; 48(14):4011-7

Evaluation of the antitumor activity of recombinant human gamma-interferon employing human melanoma xenografts in athymic nude mice. Trotta PP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Oct 15;47(20):5347-53

Phase II trial of recombinant beta interferon in advanced colorectal cancer. Lillis PK, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Oct;71(10):965-7

Treatment of Ph'-positive chronic myelogenous leukemia (CML) with recombinant interferon alfa-2b (Intron A). Alimena G, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1988 Jan;15 Suppl A:21-6

Recombinant interferon alfa-2b (Intron A) as post-induction therapy for responding multiple myeloma patients. M84 protocol. Mandelli F, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1988 Jan;15 Suppl A:43-8

Treatment of renal anemia with recombinant erythropoietin. International workshop. Wolfenbüttle, November 22-24, 1987. Proceedings. **Contrib Nephrol** 1988;66:1-211

Effect of erythropoietin treatment on O2 affinity and performance in patients with renal anemia. Böcker A, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1988;66:165–75

Treatment of polytransfused hemodialysis patients with recombinant human erythropoietin. Bommer J, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1988;66:131–8

Dose-related effects of recombinant human erythropoietin on erythropoiesis. Results of a multicenter trial in patients with end-stage renal disease. Bommer J, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1988;66:85–93

Treatment of a seven-year-old child with end-stage renal disease and hemosiderosis by recombinant human erythropoietin. Burghard R, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1988; 66:139–48

Beneficial and adverse effects of correction of anaemia by recombinant human erythropoietin in patients on maintenance haemodialysis. Grützmacher P, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1988;66:104–13

Correction of renal anaemia by recombinant human erythropoietin: effects on myocardial function. Grützmacher P, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1988;66:176–84

Analysis of initial resistance of erythropoiesis to treatment with recombinant human erythropoietin. Results of a multicenter trial in patients with end-stage renal disease. Kühn K, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1988;66:94–103

Effect of treatment with recombinant human erythropoietin on peripheral hemodynamics and oxygenation. Nonnast-Daniel B, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1988;66:185–94

Lymphocyte subsets and delayed cutaneous hypersensitivity in hemodialysis patients receiving recombinant human erythropoietin. Pfaff W, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1988; 66:195–204

Blood pressure changes during treatment with recombinant human erythropoietin. Samtleben W, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1988;66:114–22

Urea kinetics in patients on regular dialysis treatment before and after treatment with recombinant human erythropoietin. Zehnter E, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1988; 66:149–55

Free insulin profiles during intensive treatment with biosynthetic human insulin. Olsson PO, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1988 May–Jun;14(3):253–8

Treatment of allergy to heterologous monocomponent insulin with human semisynthetic insulin. Long-term study. Bruni B, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Jan;11(1):59–62

Miscibility of human isophane insulin with human soluble insulin. Forlani G, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Nov–Dec; 10(6):795–6

Long-term therapy with biosynthetic human insulin: importance of short-acting/intermediate-acting insulin ratio on determining efficacy of treatment. Benzi L, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1987;13(5):321–5

Recovery from severe hematopoietic suppression using recombinant human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Monroy RL, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1988 Jun;16(5):344–8

Effects of recombinant interleukin 2 on immunological effector cells of the peripheral blood in patients with HBe antigen-positive chronic hepatitis. Mizoguchi Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1988 Apr;23(2):147–52

Alpha recombinant interferon in the treatment of mycosis fungoides (MF). Tura S, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1987 Jul–Aug;72(4):337–40

Antiviral effect of recombinant gamma interferon in chronic hepatitis B virus infection: a pilot study. Porres JC, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1988 Feb;35(1):5–9

In vitro killing of Entamoeba histolytica trophozoites by interferon-gamma-activated mouse macrophages. Ghadirian E, et al. **Immunobiology** 1988 Mar; 176(4–5):341–53

Interferon treatment markedly inhibits the development of tumor metastases in the liver and spleen and increases survival time of mice after intravenous inoculation of Friend erythroleukemia cells. Gresser I, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Jan 15;41(1):135–42

Recombinant IL-2-activated NK cells mediate LAK activity against ovarian cancer. Lotzová E, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Aug 15;42(2):225–31

Anti-tumor activity of recombinant mouse tumor necrosis factor (TNF) on colon cancer in rats is promoted by recombinant rat interferon gamma; toxicity is reduced by indomethacin. Marquet RL, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Oct 15;40(4):550–3

Effect of recombinant human erythropoietin on the anemia of chronic renal failure. Urabe A, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1988 May;6(3):179–91

Assessment of the antigenic response in humans to a recombinant mutant interferon beta. Konrad MW, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1987 Sep;7(5):365–75

Protective, restorative, and therapeutic properties of recombinant human IL-1 in rodent models. Castelli MP, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jun 1;140(11):3830–7

The effect of adjuvants on the efficacy of a recombinant herpes simplex virus glycoprotein vaccine. Sanchez-Pescador L, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Sep 1; 141(5):1720–7

Is recombinant interleukin-2 the best way to deliver interferon-gamma in human disease? Merigan TC. **J Interferon Res** 1987 Oct;7(5):635–9

Kaposi's sarcoma in AIDS patients: long-term treatment with recombinant interferon alpha-2a and chemotherapy. Flepp M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988 May 16;66(10):437–42

Thrombolysis in myocardial infarction (TIMI): update 1987. Mueller HS. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988;66 Suppl 12:93–101

Urogastrone/epidermal growth factor in treatment of congenital microvillous atrophy [letter] Drumm B, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jan 16;1(8577):111–2

Hypertension, blood viscosity, and cardiovascular morbidity in renal failure: implications of erythropoietin therapy. Raine AE. **Lancet** 1988 Jan 16;1(8577):97–100 (45 ref.)

Interferon alfa-n1 (Wellferon) in juvenile onset recurrent respiratory papillomatosis: results of a randomized study in twelve collaborative institutions. Kashima H, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1988 Mar;98(3):334–40

Recombinant interleukin-2 limits the replication of Mycobacterium lepraemurium and Mycobacterium bovis BCG in mice. Jeevan A, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1988 Summer;7(2):129–40

The first interferon [news] **Nature** 1987 Nov 26–Dec 2; 330(6146):332

Tests for new AIDS treatment begin in three clinics [news] Ezzell C. **Nature** 1988 Aug 18;334(6183):557

Recombinant human erythropoietin therapy in haemodialysis patients--dose determination and clinical experience. Bommer J, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1987;2(4):238–42

Urinary enzyme excretion during treatment of malignancies with human recombinant alpha-2 interferon. Metz-Kurschel U, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1987; 2(6):515–9

Treatment of multiple sclerosis with various interferons: the cons. Johnson KP. **Neurology** 1988 Jul;38(7 Suppl 2):62–5

Systemic interferon therapy of multiple sclerosis: the pros. Knobler RL. **Neurology** 1988 Jul;38(7 Suppl 2):58–61

Recombinant human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor in patients with myelodysplastic syndromes--a phase-I/II trial. Ganser A, et al. **Onkologie** 1988 Feb;11(1):53–5

Treatment of advanced, progressive epidemic Kaposi's sarcoma (EKS): a phase-II study. Mitrou PS, et al. **Onkologie** 1988 Feb;11(1):61–2

Long-term monitoring of treatment with recombinant human growth hormone by serial determinations of type III procollagen-related antigens in serum. Danne T, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Feb;23(2):167–71

Molecular decoys: ligand-binding recombinant proteins protect mice from curarimimetic neurotoxins. Gershoni JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun;85(11):4087–9

Protection of mice from fatal measles encephalitis by vaccination with vaccinia virus recombinants encoding either the hemagglutinin or the fusion protein. Drillien R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Feb;85(4):1252–6

Recombinant vaccinia virus vaccine against the human melanoma antigen p97 for use in immunotherapy. Estin CD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Feb;85(4):1052–6

A low dose of recombinant interleukin 1 protects granulocytopenic mice from lethal gram-negative infection. van der Meer JW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Mar;85(5):1620–3

A bloody battle over an anemia treatment [news] Crawford M. **Science** 1988 Mar 11;239(4845):1234

Failure of recombinant murine gamma-interferon to cure chronic listerosis of nude, athymic mice. Hof H. **Thymus** 1987;10(3–4):247–9

Treatment of superficial bladder tumors with intravesical recombinant interferon alpha-2a. Ackermann D, et al. **Urol Int** 1988;43(2):85–8

Recombinant alpha-interferon (alpha-IFN) for progressive hairy-cell leukemia (HCL): a study in previously untreated nonsplenectomized patients. Schwarzinger I, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Jan 22;100(2):47–51

[Effects of human alpha D recombinant interferon in the treatment of cervical erosion] Qian ZW. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Nov;22(6):335–8, 374 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Recombinant blood hormones in clinical practice] von dem Borne AE. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Nov 14; 131(46):2068–72 **(Dut)**

[Medical treatment of metastatic cancer of the kidney with a combination of vinblastine and recombinant interferon alpha IIa. Result of a phase I–II trial] Jacqmin D, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1987;93(8):463–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapeutic use of alpha interferon in metastasizing malignant melanoma, disseminated Kaposi sarcoma and severe Behçet disease] Stadler R, et al. **Hautarzt** 1987 Aug; 38(8):453–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Randomized double-blind study comparing tissue-type plasminogen activator with placebo in acute myocardial infarct] Bleifeld W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988;66 Suppl 12:86–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fibrinolysis with rt-PA in peripheral arterial occlusions] Hess H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988;66 Suppl 12:135–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment trials of plasminogen activator (rt-PA) in central vein thrombosis of the retina] Reim M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988;66 Suppl 12:143–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative randomized study of the effectiveness of intravenous recombinant tissue-type plasminogen activator and intravenous streptokinase in patients with acute myocardial infarct. Report of the European Cooperative Study Group for Recombinant Tissue-Type Plasminogen Activator] Verstraete M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988;66 Suppl 12:77–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thrombolytic therapy of deep venous thrombosis with rt-PA] Zimmermann R, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988;66 Suppl 12:137–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of metastasized carcinoid tumor of the ileum and cecum with recombinant alpha-2b interferon] Doberauer C, et al. **Onkologie** 1987 Dec;10(6):340–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytokines in tumor therapy] Kalden JR. **Onkologie** 1987 Aug;10(4):240–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alpha interferon in the therapy of hairy cell leukemia. Results of 3 prospective multicenter studies in West Germany] Pralle H, et al. **Onkologie** 1988 Feb;11(1):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effectiveness of recombinant human erythropoietin in the treatment of transfusion-dependent anemia in patients on chronic dialysis] Graf H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Dec 18;99(24):855–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prophylactic efficacy of reaferon in viral hepatitis A and acute respiratory infections in children] Iuldashev AK, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 May;(5):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Improvement of cytotoxicity of tumor necrosis factor (TNF) by increase in basicity of its N-terminal region. Soma G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Oct 29; 148(2):629–35

Response of primary human mammary tumor cell cultures to a monoclonal antibody-recombinant ricin A chain immunotoxin. Bjorn MJ, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1988;26(2):121–4

Transgenic mice expressing a hemopoietic growth factor gene (GM-CSF) develop accumulations of macrophages, blindness, and a fatal syndrome of tissue damage. Lang RA, et al. **Cell** 1987 Nov 20;51(4):675–86

A phase I trial of intraperitoneal recombinant gamma-interferon in advanced ovarian carcinoma. D'Acquisto R, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1988 Apr;6(4):689–95

Role of asialo-GM1-positive lymphoid cells in mediating the toxic effects of recombinant IL-2 in mice. Gately MK, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jul 1;141(1):189–200

Kinetics and mechanisms of recombinant human interleukin 1 and tumor necrosis factor-alpha-induced changes in circulating numbers of neutrophils and lymphocytes. Ulich TR, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Nov 15;139(10):3406–15

Synergy between tumor necrosis factor and bacterial products causes hemorrhagic necrosis and lethal shock in normal mice. Rothstein JL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Jan;85(2):607–11

[Effect of reaferon on the functional activity of peripheral blood lymphocytes and neutrophils of volunteers] Gabrilovich DI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 Mar;(3):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RECOMBINATION, GENETIC

Preparation of influenza B virus recombinant strains. Podchernyaeva RYa, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1987 Nov; 31(6):475–80

RNA recombination of coronavirus. Keck JG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;218:99–107

The molecular basis of the evolution of sex. Bernstein H, et al. **Adv Genet** 1987;24:323–70 (192 ref.)

DNA polymorphism 5' to the JH region of the human immunoglobulin heavy chain gene and immunoglobulin gene rearrangements in leukemia. Fey MF, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 Aug;90(2):187–9

Absence of immunoglobulin and T-cell receptor gene rearrangements in myelodysplastic syndromes and acute nonlymphocytic leukemias. Wainscoat JS, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1988 Jun;28(2):95–7

Models of multilocus recombination: nonrandomness in chiasma number and crossover positions. Goldgar DE, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Jul;43(1):38–45

Genetic risk for recombinant 8 syndrome and the transmission rate of balanced inversion 8 in the Hispanic population of the southwestern United States. Smith AC, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1987 Dec;41(6):1083–103

Trisomy 21 (Down syndrome): studying nondisjunction and meiotic recombination by using cytogenetic and molecular polymorphisms that span chromosome 21. Stewart GD, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Feb;42(2):227–36

Karyotype evolution of the human HBL-100 cell line and mapping of the integration site of SV40 DNA. Marlhens F, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1988;31(2):81–6

The 22q distal trisomy syndrome in a recombinant child. Rivera H, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1988;31(1):47–9

The effect of recombination between the X and Y chromosomes of mammals. Bengtsson BO, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1987 Jan;51 (Pt 1):57–64

Recombination between the X and Y chromosomes: implications for the relationship between MIC2, XG and YG. Goodfellow PJ, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1987 May;51 (Pt 2):161–7

The LW:C3 recombination fraction in female meioses. Lewis M, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1987 Jul;51 (Pt 3):201–3

Biochemical and cultural analysis of mycobacterial recombinants obtained by spheroplast fusion. Rastogi N, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1986 Mar–Apr; 137A(2):135–42

Genetic recombination in bacteria: a discovery account. Lederberg J. **Annu Rev Genet** 1987;21:23–46 (103 ref.)

The essential role of recombination in phage T4 growth. Mosig G. **Annu Rev Genet** 1987;21:347–71 (103 ref.)
Mechanism and control of homologous recombination in Escherichia coli. Smith GR. **Annu Rev Genet** 1987; 21:179–201 (78 ref.)
Applications of gene rearrangement analysis in the diagnosis of Hodgkin's disease [letter] Sundeen JT, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1988 Jan;112(1):5–6
Integration of cellular-SV40 DNA and the thermal stability of the recombinant sites. Brief report. Rashid K, et al. **Arch Virol** 1988;98(1–2):87–90
Partial purification of a recombinase activity from human placenta and assay of recombination using rec-blot. Jeyaseelan R, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Oct;15(4):735–44
Preparation and characterization of bovine growth hormones produced in recombinant Escherichia coli [published erratum appears in Biochem J 1987 Aug;245(3):following 934] Wingfield PT, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 May 1; 243(3):829–39
Topological aspects of site-specific DNA-inversion. Kanaar R, et al. **Bioessays** 1987 Nov;7(5):195–200 (30 ref.)
The human T-cell V gamma gene locus: cloning of new segments and study of V gamma rearrangements in neoplastic T and B cells. Chen Z, et al. **Blood** 1988 Aug; 72(2):776–83
Rearrangement and expression of T-cell receptor genes in large granular lymphocyte leukemia. Loughran TP Jr, et al. **Blood** 1988 Mar;71(3):822–4
Similar rearrangements of T-cell receptor beta gene in cell lines and uncultured cells from patients with large granular lymphocyte leukemia. Loughran TP Jr, et al. **Blood** 1988 Aug;72(2):613–5
Sardinian G gamma-HPFH: a T——C substitution in a conserved "octamer" sequence in the G gamma-globin promoter. Ottolenghi S, et al. **Blood** 1988 Mar;71(3):815–7
Variable Philadelphia breakpoints and potential lineage restriction of bcr rearrangement in acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Secker-Walker LM, et al. **Blood** 1988 Aug; 72(2):784–91
A single-base change at position -175 in the 5'-flanking region of the G gamma-globin gene from a black with G gamma-beta+ HPFH. Surrey S, et al. **Blood** 1988 Mar; 71(3):807–10
Rearrangement of T-cell delta locus in lymphoproliferative disorders. Tkachuk DC, et al. **Blood** 1988 Jul;72(1):353–7
Formal language theory and DNA: an analysis of the generative capacity of specific recombinant behaviors. Head T. **Bull Math Biol** 1987;49(6):737–59
Enzyme immunoassay for detection of monoclonal immunoglobulin in lymph nodes. A comparison with histologic and DNA gene rearrangement studies. Samoszuk MK, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Dec 1;60(11):2721–6
Regional chromosome localization of human papillomavirus integration sites near fragile sites, oncogenes, and cancer chromosome breakpoints. Cannizzaro LA, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Jul 1;33(1):93–8
Identification of a chromosomal aberration associated with a hepatitis B DNA integration site in human cells. Henderson AS, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Feb; 30(2):269–75
Gene for ovarian granulosa cell tumor susceptibility, Gct, in SWXJ recombinant inbred strains of mice revealed by dehydroepiandrosterone. Beamer WG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Sep 15;48(18):5092–5
Production of recombinant rat viruses as a method of oncogene isolation in coculture medium. Kurata S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Nov 15;47(22):5908–12
Clonal diversity of the Kirsten-ras oncogene during tumor progression in athymic nude mice: mechanisms of amplification and rearrangement. Radinsky R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Sep 1;48(17):4941–53
A pre-B cell nuclear protein that specifically interacts with the immunoglobulin V-J recombination sequences. Aguilera RJ, et al. **Cell** 1987 Dec 24;51(6):909–17
Copy choice illegitimate DNA recombination. Brunier D, et al. **Cell** 1988 Mar 25;52(6):883–92
Homologous recombination within subtelomeric repeat sequences generates chromosome size polymorphisms in P. falciparum. Corcoran LM, et al. **Cell** 1988 Jun 3; 53(5):807–13
Sensitive, high-resolution chromatin and chromosome mapping in situ: presence and orientation of two closely integrated copies of EBV in a lymphoma line. Lawrence JB, et al. **Cell** 1988 Jan 15;52(1):51–61
Resolution of model Holliday junctions by yeast endonuclease is dependent upon homologous DNA sequences. Parsons CA, et al. **Cell** 1988 Feb 26;52(4):621–9
Synapsis of attachment sites during lambda integrative recombination involves capture of a naked DNA by a protein-DNA complex. Richet E, et al. **Cell** 1988 Jan 15; 52(1):9–17
A sex chromosome rearrangement in a human XX male caused by Alu-Alu recombination. Rouyer F, et al. **Cell** 1987 Nov 6;51(3):417–25
Rearrangement of duplicated DNA in specialized cells of Neurospora. Selker EU, et al. **Cell** 1987 Dec 4;51(5):741–52
Meiotic recombination within the centromere of a yeast chromosome. Symington LS, et al. **Cell** 1988 Jan 29; 52(2):237–40
Mechanism of target cell lysis by cytotoxic T lymphocytes (CTL) employing RSV-induced H-2 congenic and recombinant mouse tumor cells: demonstration of soluble mediators released from H-2-restricted CTL clones. Haraguchi S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1988 Apr 1;112(2):279–92
A boy with Down's syndrome having recombinant chromosome 21 but no SOD-1 excess. Miyazaki K, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 Dec;32(6):383–7
Recombinational event between Norrie disease and DXS7 loci. Ngo JT, et al. **Clin Genet** 1988 Jul;34(1):43–7
T-cell gene rearrangements and the diagnosis of T-cell neoplasms. Cossman J, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1988 Mar; 8(1):31–44 (127 ref.)
DNA strand exchanges. Griffith JD, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Biochem** 1988;23 Suppl 1:S43–86 (109 ref.)
Induced recombination and reversion of the CDC8 gene in relation to the cell cycle of yeast. Baranowska H, et al. **Curr Genet** 1988 Jun;13(6):455–60
The REC46 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae controls mitotic chromosomal stability, recombination and sporulation: cell-type and life cycle stage-specific expression of the rec46-1 mutation. Esposito MS, et al. **Curr Genet** 1986;10(6):425–33
Transmission and recombination of chloroplast genes in asexual crosses of Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. II. Comparisons with observations of sexual diploids. Galloway RE, et al. **Curr Genet** 1985;10(3):221–8
Extragenic revertants of rad50, a yeast mutation causing defects in recombination and repair. Malone RE, et al. **Curr Genet** 1985;9(6):453–61
Formation and stability of linear plasmids in a recombination deficient strain of yeast. Zakian VA, et al. **Curr Genet** 1985; 9(6):441–5
Studies of V(D)J recombination with extrachromosomal substrates. Lieber MR, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1988;137:94–9
Assessment of risks in connection with use of a recombinant E. coli strain for production of human growth hormone. Dalbøge H, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1988 Feb;35(1):84–91
Site-specific recombination directed by single-stranded crossover linkers: specific deletion of the amino-terminal region of the beta-galactosidase gene in pUC plasmids. Sung WL, et al. **DNA** 1987 Aug;6(4):373–9
Preferential recombination between GC clusters in yeast mitochondrial DNA. Dieckmann CL, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Dec 20;6(13):4197–203
Activation of the receptor kinase domain of the trk oncogene by recombination with two different cellular sequences. Kozma SC, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Jan;7(1):147–54
Site-specific recombination in bacteriophage Mu: characterization of binding sites for the DNA invertase Gin. Mertens G, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Apr;7(4):1219–27
Chicken immunoglobulin gamma-heavy chains: limited VH gene repertoire, combinatorial diversification by D gene segments and evolution of the heavy chain locus. Parvari R, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Mar;7(3):739–44
Resolution of ColE1 dimers requires a DNA sequence implicated in the three-dimensional organization of the cer site. Summers DK, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Mar;7(3):851–8
Evidence that the normal route of replication-allowed Red-mediated recombination involves double-chain ends. Thaler DS, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Oct;6(10):3171–6
Homologous recombination in the Dictyostelium alpha-actinin gene leads to an altered mRNA and lack of the protein. Witke W, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Dec 20; 6(13):4143–8
The obtention of simian virus 40 recombinants carrying d(CG.GC)n, d(CA.GT)n and d(CT.GA)n sequences. Stability of the inserted simple repeating sequences. Casasnovas JM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Sep 15; 167(3):489–92
Excess antisense RNA from infectious recombinant SV40 fails to inhibit expression of a transfected, interferon-inducible gene. Kerr SM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Jul 15;175(1):65–73
Correlation of T cell receptor gene rearrangements to T cell surface antigen expression and to serum immunoglobulin level in scid mice. Habu S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Oct; 17(10):1467–71
Nonrandom TRG gamma variable gene rearrangement in normal human T cells and T cell leukemias. Migone N, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1988 Jan;18(1):173–8
The effect of temperature on recombination activity in testes of rodents. Hotta Y, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Sep; 178(1):163–8
Plasmid construction by homologous recombination in yeast. Ma H, et al. **Gene** 1987;58(2–3):201–16
'Illegitimate' recombination events in polyoma-transformed rat cells. Yarom R, et al. **Gene** 1987;59(1):87–98
Fis binding to the recombinational enhancer of the Hin DNA inversion system. Bruist MF, et al. **Genes Dev** 1987 Oct; 1(8):762–72
Developmental stage specificity of the lymphoid V(D)J recombination activity. Lieber MR, et al. **Genes Dev** 1987 Oct;1(8):751–61
Linkage information and bias in the presence of interference. Bishop DT, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1988;5(2):107–19
A major simplification in the preliminary ordering of linked loci. Wilson SR. **Genet Epidemiol** 1988;5(2):75–80
Estimating the recombination parameter of a finite population model without selection. Hudson RR. **Genet Res** 1987 Dec; 50(3):245–50
Selection for recombination in a polygenic model—the mechanism. Smith JM. **Genet Res** 1988 Feb;51(1):59–63
Genetic control of intrachromosomal recombination in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. I. Isolation and genetic characterization of hyper-recombination mutations. Aguilera A, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Aug;119(4):779–90
Selection, generalized transmission and the evolution of modifier genes. I. The reduction principle. Altenberg L, et al. **Genetics** 1987 Nov;117(3):559–72
Conservative intrachromosomal recombination between inverted repeats in mouse cells: association between reciprocal exchange and gene conversion. Bollag RJ, et al. **Genetics** 1988 May;119(1):161–9
Different reading frames are responsible for IS1-dependent deletions and recombination. Braedt G. **Genetics** 1988 Apr; 118(4):561–70
Gene mapping with recombinant inbreds in maize. Burr B, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Mar;118(3):519–26
The evolution of the Y chromosome with X-Y recombination. Clark AG. **Genetics** 1988 Jul;119(3):711–20
Recombination can initiate and terminate at a large number of sites within the rosy locus of Drosophila melanogaster. Clark SH, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Feb;118(2):261–6
Coincident recombination during mitosis in saccharomyces: distance-dependent and -independent components. Golin JE, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Jul;119(3):541–7
Allelic and ectopic recombination between Ty elements in yeast. Kupiec M, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Jul;119(3):549–59
Reciprocal exchanges instigated by large heterologies in the b2 gene of ascobolus are not associated with long adjacent hybrid DNA stretches. Langin T, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Jun; 119(2):329–36
Hybrid DNA extension and reciprocal exchanges: alternative issues of an early intermediate during meiotic recombination? Langin T, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Jun; 119(2):337–44
Gene recombination and linked segregations in Escherichia coli. Lederberg J. **Genetics** 1987 Sep;117(1):1–4 (37 ref.)
Differential mismatch repair can explain the disproportionalities between physical distances and recombination frequencies of cyc1 mutations in yeast. Moore CW, et al. **Genetics** 1988 May;119(1):21–34
Molecular and recombinational mapping of mutations in the Ace locus of Drosophila melanogaster. Nagoshi RN, et al. **Genetics** 1987 Nov;117(3):487–502
Genetic and physical analysis of the M26 recombination hotspot of Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Ponticelli AS, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Jul;119(3):491–7
Analysis of the mechanism for reversion of a disrupted gene. Schiestl RH, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Jun;119(2):237–47
Meiotic disjunction of homologs in Saccharomyces cerevisiae is directed by pairing and recombination of the chromosome arms but not by pairing of the centromeres. Surosky RT, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Jun;119(2):273–87
Intrachromosomal recombination in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: reciprocal exchange in an inverted repeat and associated gene conversion. Willis KK, et al. **Genetics** 1987 Dec;117(4):633–43
Homologous recombination involving a large heterology in Escherichia coli. Yamamoto K, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Aug; 119(4):759–69
Methods for studying recombination on chromosomes that undergo nondisjunction. Chakravarti A, et al. **Genomics** 1987 Sep;1(1):35–42
Rearranging antigen-receptor genes in enriched Reed-Sternberg cell fractions of Hodgkin's disease. Cossman J, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1988 Jul–Sep;6(3):205–11
Clonal antigen receptor gene rearrangements and Epstein-Barr viral DNA in tissues of Hodgkin's disease. Weiss LM, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1988 Jul–Sep;6(3):233–8
Inference of recombinational hotspots using gametic disequilibrium values. Hedrick PW. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1988 Jun;60 (Pt 3):435–8
Recombination frequencies between Duchenne muscular dystrophy and intragenic markers in multigeneration families. Mulley JC, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Mar;78(3):296–7
Lymphomatoid granulomatosis of the lung: report of a case and gene rearrangement studies. Bleiweiss IJ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1988 Sep;19(9):1109–12
The same MHC recombinational hot spots are active in crossing-over between wild/wild and wild/inbred mouse chromosomes. Uematsu Y, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1988; 27(2):96–101
Chromosomal rearrangements, genes, and fragile sites in cancer: clinical and biologic implications. Yunis JJ. **Important Adv Oncol** 1986;:93–128 (206 ref.)
Characterization of recombination-deficient mutants of Bacillus subtilis. Alonso JC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jul; 170(7):3001–7
Analysis of the variable endpoints generated by one-ended transposition of Tn21. Avila P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Mar; 170(3):1350–3
Attachment site of the genetic element e14. Brody H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 May;170(5):2040–4
Site-specific integration in Saccharopolyspora erythraea and multisite integration in Streptomyces lividans of actinomycete plasmid pSE101. Brown DP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 May;170(5):2287–95
Genetic analysis of an Escherichia coli urease locus: evidence of DNA rearrangement. Collins CM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Mar;170(3):1041–5
Characterization of the Pseudomonas aeruginosa recA gene: the Les- phenotype. Kokjohn TA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Feb;170(2):578–82
Cloning of the Bacillus subtilis recE+ gene and functional

expression of recE+ in B. subtilis. Marrero R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jan;170(1):335–44

Activation of recF-dependent recombination in Escherichia coli by bacteriophage lambda- and P22-encoded functions. Poteete AR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Sep;170(9):4379–81

Genetic transformation in Streptococcus pneumoniae: molecular cloning and characterization of recP, a gene required for genetic recombination. Rhee DK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Feb;170(2):630–7

Structure and regulation of the Escherichia coli ruv operon involved in DNA repair and recombination. Shinagawa H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Sep;170(9):4322–9

Efficiency of homologous DNA recombination varies along the Bacillus subtilis chromosome. Vagner V, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Sep;170(9):3978–82

Inhibition of the SOS response of Escherichia coli by the Ada protein. Vericat JA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Mar; 170(3):1354–9

Illegitimate recombination in an Escherichia coli plasmid: modulation by DNA damage and a new bacterial gene. Yi TM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jul;170(7):2898–903

DNase protection by recA protein during strand exchange. Asymmetric protection of the Holliday structure. Chow SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 5;263(7):3335–47

Recombination-dependent replication of plasmids during bacteriophage T4 infection. Kreuzer KN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 15;263(23):11366–73

The mechanism of osmotic transfection of avian embryonic erythrocytes: analysis of a system for studying developmental gene expression. Lieber MR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Sep;105(3):1055–65

Rearrangement of exogenous immunoglobulin VH and DJH gene segments after retroviral transduction into immature lymphoid cell lines. Desiderio SV, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Feb 1;167(2):372–88

The kappa-deleting element. Germline and rearranged, duplicated and dispersed forms. Graninger WB, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Feb 1;167(2):488–501

A unique V-J-C-rearranged gene encodes a gamma protein expressed on the majority of CD3+ T cell receptor-alpha/beta- circulating lymphocytes. Triebel F, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Feb 1;167(2):694–9

The R46 site-specific recombination system is a homologue of the Tn3 and gamma delta (Tn1000) cointegrate resolution system. Dodd HM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Aug;133 (Pt 8):2031–9

Genetic analysis of conjugational recombination in Escherichia coli K12 strains deficient in RecBCD enzyme. Lloyd RG, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Sep;133 (Pt 9):2531–8

Recombination sites in the HLA class II region are haplotype dependent. Gregersen PK, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Aug 15; 141(4):1365–8

Polymorphism of the HLA-D region in American blacks. A DR3 haplotype generated by recombination. Hurley CK, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Feb 1;140(3):885–92

Abnormal recombination of Igh D and J gene segments in transformed pre-B cells of scid mice. Kim MG, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Aug 15;141(4):1341–7

Aberrant immunoglobulin gene rearrangement in scid mouse bone marrow cells. Okazaki K, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Aug 15;141(4):1348–52

How immunoglobulin V kappa genes rearrange. Shapiro MA, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Dec 1;139(11):3834–9

Hybrid genes between HLA-A2 and HLA-A3 constructed by in vivo recombination allow mapping of HLA-A2 and HLA-A3 polymorphic antigenic determinants. Sire J, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Apr 1;140(7):2422–30

The E beta hot spot of recombination in wild-derived natural recombinant MHC haplotypes. Cross-over site mapping and the identification of a 1.0-kb E beta deletion in the p and w14 haplotypes. Soper LA, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Feb 1;140(3):984–90

Dual genotype in cutaneous T cell lymphoma: immunoglobulin gene rearrangement in clonal T cell malignancy [letter] Whittaker SJ. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Aug;91(2):192

Multi-algebra duplication. Gonshor H. **J Math Biol** 1987; 25(6):677–83

Recombination between several polyploid loci. Holgate P, et al. **J Math Biol** 1987;25(6):637–42

Recombination in tissue culture between varicella-zoster virus strains. Dohner DE, et al. **J Med Virol** 1988 Mar; 24(3):329–41

Cutting of chi-like sequences by the RecBCD enzyme of Escherichia coli. Cheng KC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Apr 20;194(4):747–50

Purification and DNA-binding properties of FIS and Cin, two proteins required for the bacteriophage P1 site-specific recombination system, cin. Haffter P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Dec 20;198(4):579–87

Nature of recombination involved in excision and rearrangement of human repetitive DNA. Kiyama R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Dec 20;198(4):589–98

Plasmid replication stimulates DNA recombination in Bacillus subtilis. Noirot P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Jul 5; 196(1):39–48

Double-chain-cut sites are recombination hotspots in the Red pathway of phage lambda. Thaler DS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 May 5;195(1):75–87

Multiple recombinational events in primate immunoglobulin epsilon and alpha genes suggest closer relationship of humans to chimpanzees than to gorillas. Ueda S, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1988;27(1):77–83

The autoreactive T cell population in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis: T cell receptor beta-chain rearrangements. Happ MP, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1988 Sep; 19(3):191–204

Mouse thiopurine methyltransferase pharmacogenetics: biochemical studies and recombinant inbred strains. Otterness DM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Oct; 243(1):180–6

Simulation of the effect of population size on the evolution of the recombination fraction. Alejandre-Duran E, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1987 Oct 21;128(4):399–405

High levels of genetic recombination among cotransfected plasmid DNAs in poxvirus-infected mammalian cells. Evans DH, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Feb;62(2):367–75

Behavior of intertypic recombinants between virulent and attenuated aphthovirus strains in tissue culture and cattle. Giraudo AT, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Oct;62(10):3789–94

RNA recombination of murine coronaviruses: recombination between fusion-positive mouse hepatitis virus A59 and fusion-negative mouse hepatitis virus 2. Keck JG, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Jun;62(6):1989–98

In vivo RNA-RNA recombination of coronavirus in mouse brain. Keck JG, et al. **J Virol** 1988 May;62(5):1810–3

Immunization with a vaccinia virus recombinant expressing herpes simplex virus type 1 glycoprotein D: long-term protection and effect of revaccination. Rooney JF, et al. **J Virol** 1988 May;62(5):1530–4

Tight clustering of human hepatitis B virus integration sites in hepatomas near a triple-stranded region. Shih C, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Nov;61(11):3491–8

Expression of the F and HN glycoproteins of human parainfluenza virus type 3 by recombinant vaccinia viruses: contributions of the individual proteins to host immunity. Spriggs MK, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Nov;61(11):3416–23

Delineation of the viral products of recombination in vaccinia virus-infected cells. Spyropoulos DD, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Mar;62(3):1046–54

Mechanism of selection of class II recombinant murine leukemia viruses in the highly leukemic strain CWD. Thomas CY, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Apr;62(4):1158–66

Genetic recombination between closely linked makers of bacteriophage T4. IV. Mutations which interfere with mismatch repair. Honda M. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1987 Apr; 57(2):117–24

Familial polyposis coli [letter] Aldred MA, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Sep 3;2(8610):565

Genetic recombination between tuberous sclerosis and oncogene v-abl [letter] Povey S, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 30;2(8605):279–80

Rearrangement of the c-abl and bcr genes in Ph-negative CML and Ph-positive acute leukemias. Bartram CR. **Leukemia** 1988 Jan;2(1):63–4

Basophils exhibit rearrangement of the bcr gene in Philadelphia chromosome-positive chronic myeloid leukemia. Bosma TJ, et al. **Leukemia** 1988 Mar;2(3):141–3

Gene rearrangements of T cell receptor beta and gamma chains in HTLV-I infected primary neoplastic T cells. Matsuoka M, et al. **Leukemia** 1988 Feb;2(2):84–90

Correlation of immunophenotype with rearrangement of T cell antigen receptor beta and gamma genes in acute lymphoblastic leukemia of adults. Norton JD, et al. **Leukemia** 1988 Jan;2(1):27–34

Chromosome change at 16q22 in nonlymphocytic leukemia: clinical implication on leukemia patients with inv(16) versus del(16). Ohyashiki K, et al. **Leukemia** 1988 Jan;2(1):35–40

Illegitimate recombination in Bacillus subtilis: nucleotide sequences at recombinant DNA junctions. Bashkirov VI, et al. **MGG** 1987 Dec;210(3):578–80

Intraplasmid recombination in Streptomyces lividans 66. Chen CW, et al. **MGG** 1987 Aug;209(1):154–8

Efficient RecABC-dependent, homologous recombination between coliphage lambda and plasmids requires a phage ninR region gene. Hollifield WC, et al. **MGG** 1987 Dec; 210(2):248–55

Recombination between short repeated sequences is more frequent in plasmids than in the chromosome of Bacillus subtilis. Jannière L, et al. **MGG** 1987 Nov;210(1):116–21

Function of cloned T4 recombination genes, uvsX and uvsY, in cells of Escherichia coli. Minagawa T, et al. **MGG** 1988 Feb;211(2):350–6

Ribosomal DNA inheritance and recombination in Neurospora crassa. Russell PJ, et al. **MGG** 1988 Mar; 211(3):541–4

Intermolecular recE4-independent recombination in Bacillus subtilis: formation of plasmid pKBT1. Temeyer KB, et al. **MGG** 1987 Dec;210(3):518–22

Homologous recombination in procaryotes. Smith GR. **Microbiol Rev** 1988 Mar;52(1):1–28 (305 ref.)

Triparental crosses in Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) as a means of demonstrating the de-repression of SCP1 plasmid conjugative functions. Lanfaloni L, et al. **Microbiologica** 1988 Jan;11(1):7–12

Partial deletion by illegitimate recombination of the factor IX gene in a haemophilia B family with two inhibitor patients. Green PM, et al. **Mol Biol Med** 1988 Apr; 5(2):95–106

Characterization of an ATP-dependent DNA strand transferase from human cells. Ganea D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Sep;7(9):3124–30

Homologous recombination and the repair of double-strand breaks during cotransformation of Dictyostelium discoideum. Katz KS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jul; 8(7):2779–86

Meiotic recombination between repeated transposable elements in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kupiec M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jul;8(7):2942–54

Increased frequency of N-region insertion in a murine pre-B-cell line infected with a terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase retroviral expression vector. Landau NR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Sep;7(9):3237–43

Gene conversion associated with site-specific recombination in yeast plasmid pSR1. Matsuzaki H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Feb;8(2):955–62

Characterization of a centromere-linked recombination hot spot in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Neitz M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Nov;7(11):3871–9

Intermolecular homologous recombination between transfected sequences in mammalian cells is primarily nonconservative. Seidman MM. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Oct; 7(10):3561–5

A DNA sequence conferring high postmeiotic segregation frequency to heterozygous deletions in Saccharomyces cerevisiae is related to sequences associated with eucaryotic recombination hotspots. White JH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Mar;8(3):1253–8

Recombination among protein II genes of Neisseria gonorrhoeae generates new coding sequences and increases structural variability in the protein II family. Connell TD, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1988 Mar;2(2):227–36

Recombinant shuttle vectors for the study of mutation in mammalian cells. DuBridge RB, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1988 Jan;3(1):1–9 (55 ref.)

An uvsB mutant of Aspergillus nidulans with high variable spontaneous mutation and intergenic mitotic recombination frequencies. Babudri N, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 May; 199(1):167–73

RecA-like activity in mammalian cell extracts of different origin. Kenne K, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Nov;184(3):229–36

Sex and recombination [letter] **Nature** 1988 Feb 11; 331(6156):491–2

Deletion of the human T-cell receptor delta-gene by a site-specific recombination. de Villartay JP, et al. **Nature** 1988 Sep 8;335(6186):170–4

Uncoupling of the recombination and topoisomerase activities of the gamma delta resolvase by a mutation at the crossover point. Falvey E, et al. **Nature** 1988 Apr 28; 332(6167):861–3

Spatial relationship of the Fis binding sites for Hin recombinational enhancer activity. Johnson RC, et al. **Nature** 1987 Oct 1–7;329(6138):462–5

An in vivo recombinant RNA capable of autocatalytic synthesis by Q beta replicase. Munishkin AV, et al. **Nature** 1988 Jun 2;333(6172):473–5

Deleterious mutation and genetic recombination [letter] Nee S. **Nature** 1988 Jan 28;331(6154):308

Strand segregation or recombination [letter] Russell DW. **Nature** 1987 Oct 22–28;329(6141):678

Chromosomal localization of the human rhabdomyosarcoma locus by mitotic recombination mapping. Scrable HJ, et al. **Nature** 1987 Oct 15–21;329(6140):645–7

Homologous alpha satellite sequences on human acrocentric chromosomes with selectivity for chromosomes 13, 14 and 21: implications for recombination between nonhomologues and Robertsonian translocations. Choo KH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Feb 25;16(4):1273–84

An intermediate in the phage lambda site-specific recombination reaction is revealed by phosphorothioate substitution in DNA. Kitts PA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 25;16(14B):6839–56

The reciprocal recombination product of a VK-JK joining reaction remains on chromosome 2p12. Klobeck HG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 11;16(13):6243

Recombinational hotspots within the herpes simplex virus DNA polymerase gene? Knopf CW. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Sep 25;15(18):7647–8

Compilation of DNA strand exchange sites for non-homologous recombination in somatic cells. Konopka AK. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Mar 11;16(5):1739–58

Intragenomic recombination between homologous regions of genes II and IV promotes formation of bacteriophage f1 miniphages. La Farina M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Sep 11;15(17):7190

Promotion of double-strand break repair by human nuclear extracts preferentially involves recombination with intact homologous DNA. Lopez B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Sep 11;15(17):6813–26

Physical map of the human immunoglobulin K locus and its implications for the mechanisms of VK-JK rearrangement. Lorenz W, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 10;15(23):9667–76

Microdeletion associated with the integration process of hepatitis B virus DNA. Nakamura T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jun 10;16(11):4865–73

Sequence analyses of extrachromosomal Sau3A and related family DNA: analysis of recombination in the excision event. Okumura K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Sep 25; 15(18):7477–89

DNA sequence of the site-specific recombination function cin of phage P7. Ritthaler W, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 11;16(13):6246

Homologous recombination of SV40 DNA in COS7 cells occurs with high frequency in a gene dose independent

fashion. Rommerskirch W, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Feb 11;16(3):941–52

Accuracy of intrachromosomal gene conversion in mouse cells. Stachelek JL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 11; 16(9):4069–76

Integration of a vector containing rodent repetitive elements in the rat genome. Wallenburg JC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Oct 12;15(19):7849–63

Polymorphisms on the right arm of yeast chromosome III associated with Ty transposition and recombination events. Warmington JR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Nov 11; 15(21):8963–82

Heteroduplex–induced mutagenesis in mammalian cells. Weiss U, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Mar 25; 16(5):2313–22

Chromosomal location of Evi–1, a common site of ecotropic viral integration in AKXD murine myeloid tumors. Mucenski ML, et al. **Oncogene Res** 1988 Feb;2(3):219–33

Recombination is associated with polymorphism of the mitochondrial genomes of maize and sorghum. Pring DR, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1988 May 31; 319(1193):187–98

Molecular rearrangements between two plasmids of the FII incompatibility group in different recombination—deficient Escherichia coli strains. Martínez–Salazar JM, et al. **Plasmid** 1987 Nov;18(3):237–45

Illegitimate recombination mediated by calf thymus DNA topoisomerase II in vitro. Bae YS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr;85(7):2076–80

Homologous recombination can restore normal immunoglobulin production in a mutant hybridoma cell line. Baker MD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Sep;85(17):6432–6

High recombination between two physically close human basement membrane collagen genes at the distal end of chromosome 13q. Bowcock AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr;85(8):2701–5

Recombination of haplotypes leads to biased estimates of admixture proportions in human populations. Chakraborty R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 May;85(9):3071–4

Yeast gene RAD52 can substitute for phage T4 gene 46 or 47 in carrying out recombination and DNA repair. Chen DS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Sep;85(18):6821–5

A Holliday recombination intermediate is twofold symmetric. Churchill ME, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jul; 85(13):4653–6

Safe and efficient generation of recombinant retroviruses with amphotropic and ecotropic host ranges. Danos O, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Sep;85(17):6460–4

Genetic exchange among natural isolates of bacteria: recombination within the phoA gene of Escherichia coli. DuBose RF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Sep; 85(18):7036–40

Western equine encephalitis virus is a recombinant virus. Hahn CS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Aug; 85(16):5997–6001

Molecular evidence for somatic recombination in the ribosomal DNA of Tetrahymena thermophila. Løvlie A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jul;85(14):5156–60

Sensitive homologous recombination strand–transfer assay: partial purification of a Drosophila melanogaster enzyme and detection of sequence effects on the strand–transfer activity of RecA protein. McCarthy JG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Aug;85(16):5854–8

Properties of a mutant recA–encoded protein reveal a possible role for Escherichia coli recF–encoded protein in genetic recombination. Madiraju MV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Sep;85(18):6592–6

Frequent generation of oncogenes by in vitro recombination of TRK protooncogene sequences. Oskam R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 May;85(9):2964–8

Mitotic sectored colonies: evidence of heteroduplex DNA formation during direct repeat recombination. Ronne H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr;85(8):2696–700

Site–specific DNA recombination in mammalian cells by the Cre recombinase of bacteriophage P1. Sauer B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jul;85(14):5166–70

ATP–independent DNA strand transfer catalyzed by protein(s) from meiotic cells of the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Sugino A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun;85(11):3683–7

Helical–repeat dependence of integrative recombination of bacteriophage lambda: role of the P1 and H1 protein binding sites. Thompson JF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Sep;85(17):6323–7

Circular ribosomal DNA plasmids transform Tetrahymena thermophila by homologous recombination with endogenous macronuclear ribosomal DNA. Yu GL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jul;85(14):5151–5

In vivo double–strand breaks occur at recombinogenic G + C–rich sequences in the yeast mitochondrial genome. Zinn AR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr; 85(8):2686–90

Isolation, DNA sequence, and regulation of a meiosis–specific eukaryotic recombination gene. Atcheson CL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov;84(22):8035–9

Isolation and characterization of intermediates in site–specific recombination. Hoess R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Oct;84(19):6840–4

Gin–mediated DNA inversion: product structure and the mechanism of strand exchange. Kanaar R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Feb;85(3):752–6

Identification of base pairs in the outside end of insertion sequence IS50 that are needed for IS50 and Tn5 transposition. Phadnis SH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(24):9118–22

Genetic recombination within the human T–cell receptor alpha–chain gene complex. Robinson MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(24):9089–93

Accurate modification of a chromosomal plasmid by homologous recombination in human cells. Song KY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Oct;84(19):6820–4

High rate of recombination and double crossovers in the mouse pseudoautosomal region during male meiosis. Soriano P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Oct; 84(20):7218–20

Expression of genes inserted at the human beta–globin locus by homologous recombination. Skoultchi AI, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;251:581–94

Two pairs of recombination signals are sufficient to cause immunoglobulin V–(D)–J joining. Akira S, et al. **Science** 1987 Nov 20;238(4830):1134–8

Chromosomal gene transfer in Spiroplasma citri. Barroso G, et al. **Science** 1988 Aug 19;241(4868):959–61

Mitotic recombination within the centromere of a yeast chromosome. Liebman SW, et al. **Science** 1988 Aug 26; 241(4869):1074–7

Gene replacement by homologous recombination in mammalian cells. Kucherlapati R. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1987 Jul;13(4):447–9

Association of high rate of recombination with amplification of dominant selectable gene in human cells. Murnane JP, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1988 May;14(3):273–86

Variances and covariances of squared linkage disequilibria in finite populations. Hill WG, et al. **Theor Popul Biol** 1988 Feb;33(1):54–78

Recombination within the class III region by a double cross over event. Rose M, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1988 Apr; 31(4):183–90

General recombination in meiosis. Tabata S, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1986 Dec;11(6):395–401

Identification of endogenous retroviral sequences as potential donors for recombinational repair of mutant retroviruses: positions of crossover points. Colicelli J, et al. **Virology** 1987 Oct;160(2):518–22

Transcription stimulates recombination. I. Specialized transduction of Escherichia coli by lambda trp phages. Dul JL, et al. **Virology** 1988 Feb;162(2):466–70

Transcription stimulates recombination. II. Generalized transduction of Escherichia coli by phages T1 and T4. Dul JL, et al. **Virology** 1988 Feb;162(2):471–7

Studies on the recombination between RNA genomes of poliovirus: the primary structure and nonrandom distribution of crossover regions in the genomes of intertypic poliovirus recombinants. Tolskaya EA, et al. **Virology** 1987 Nov;161(1):54–61

Tumorigenic poxviruses: fine analysis of the recombination junctions in malignant rabbit fibroma virus, a recombinant between Shope fibroma virus and myxoma virus. Upton C, et al. **Virology** 1988 Sep;166(1):229–39

[Construction of a typhoid–dysentery bivalent strain with typhoid ty21a and dysentery T32–Istrati strains] Chen QY, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1987 Dec;27(4):362–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Trends in research in developing new type of vaccines—aiming at efficacy and safety. Viral hepatitis B vaccine] Adachi S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Oct; 45(10):2427–31 **(Jpn)**

[Immunity of viruses and the effectiveness of vaccines. Mutation of viruses and effectiveness of vaccines—recombination and mutation] Kurimura T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Oct;45(10):2225–8 **(Jpn)**

[Trends in research in developing new type of vaccines—aiming at efficacy and safety. Rabies vaccine] Mifune K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Oct;45(10):2397–402 **(Jpn)**

[Problems in the clinical application of human–recombinant cytokines. Production of human recombinant cytokines and application to genetic recombination] Nishi T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 May;46(5):1080–4 **(Jpn)**

[Expectations in the clinical application of human–recombinant cytokines. 2) Clinical trials of IL–2] Ohe Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 May;46(5):1093–8 **(Jpn)**

[Problems in the clinical application of human recombinant cytokines. Present condition and types of mass–production of cytokines] Tonouchi N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 May; 46(5):1074–9 **(Jpn)**

[Unwinding of double–helix promoted by recA protein and homologous pairing in genetic recombination] Ikawa S, et al. **Seikagaku** 1988 Feb;60(2):112–8 (25 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[DNA polymerases used in sister–chromatid exchanges or meiotic chromosome recombination] Sakaguchi K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1987 Oct;32(11):1321–8 (49 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Selection of strains of Streptomyces griseus Kr., the producer of a streptothricin antibiotic grisin, using the method of protoplast fusion] Kuklin VV, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1988 Mar;33(3):185–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the method of protoplast fusion in the selection of a nisin producer] Stoianova LG, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1988 Mar;33(3):203–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nucleotide sequences involved in the process of illegal recombination between plasmid and chromosomal DNA in Bacillus subtilis] Bashkirov VI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;295(4):973–6 **(Rus)**

[Recombinant plasmid for detecting mutagens inducing the SOS function in Escherichia coli cells] Dzhedzhelava DA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988;298(2):473–6 **(Rus)**

[Effect of the MR–factor on intra–population diversity of recombination in Drosophila] Zhuchenko AA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988;298(2):477–80 **(Rus)**

[Genetic study of plasmid integration into yeast chromosomes. V. Mapping of integration sites for the plasmid pYF91] Bulat SA, et al. **Genetika** 1987 Aug; 23(8):1407–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Recombination in Drosophila in space flight] Filatova LP, et al. **Genetika** 1988 Apr;24(4):760–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of the direction of the transcription of bacteriophage T4 genes by heat induction of the transcription from recombinant plasmid Pl–promoter: 2 directions in the region of genes 25–29] Klausa VI, et al. **Genetika** 1988 Jan;24(1):42–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ploidy of a mutant Saccharomyces cerevisiae defective in homologous recombination] Semenova VD, et al. **Genetika** 1988 Mar;24(3):568–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Recombination between RNA genomes] Agol VI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1988 Mar–Apr;22(2):293–302 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dissociation of unstable cointegrate plasmids formed during transposition of IS1 element: the role of IS1 encoded recombinase] Danilevich VN. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1987 Sep–Oct;21(5):1201–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of translation coupling in hybrid operons] Mashko SV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1987 Sep–Oct; 21(5):1310–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Plasmid inverted repeats provide for duplication or precise excision of DNA inserts] Bidnenko VE, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1988 Mar;(3):27–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Recombination of plasmids with inverted repeats in Bacillus subtilis cells] Bidnenko VE, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1988 May;(5):17–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Recombinations during DNA cloning] Gurevich AI, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1988 Jan;(1):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Expression of beta–galactosidase in recombinant nonintegrated plasmids in evaluating the functional activity of vaccinia virus promoters] Loparev VN, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1987 Nov;(11):34–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic recombination between natural isolates of influenza virus serotypes H1N1 and H3N2] Kozlov IuV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1987 Nov–Dec;32(6):660–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of live influenza vaccines obtained by strain recombination and passages] Zhilova GP, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1987 Nov–Dec;32(6):675–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Direct recombinogenic effect of dimethylnitrosamine (DMN) on zygotes of Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Preidel A, et al. **Curr Genet** 1986;10(5):393–5

Mutations and homologous recombination induced in mammalian cells by metabolites of benzo[a]pyrene and 1–nitropyrene. Maher VM, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1987 Dec;76:33–9

A recombinagenic effect of strychnine in Salmonella typhimurium. Hoffmann GR, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1987;10(1):27–33

Overproduction of single–stranded–DNA–binding protein specifically inhibits recombination of UV–irradiated bacteriophage DNA in Escherichia coli. Moreau PL. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jun;170(6):2493–500

Recombination by resolvase is inhibited by lac repressor simultaneously binding operators between res sites. Saldanha R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Aug 5;196(3):505–16

Carcinogens can induce homologous recombination between duplicated chromosomal sequences in mouse L cells. Wang YY, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jan;8(1):196–202

Genotoxicity of selenite in diploid yeast. Anjaria KB, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Apr;204(4):605–14

On the mutagenic and recombinogenic activity of certain herbicides in Salmonella typhimurium and in Aspergillus nidulans. Kappas A. **Mutat Res** 1988 Apr;204(4):615–21

Post–replication repair and recombination in uvrA umuC strains of Escherichia coli are enhanced by vanillin, an antimutagenic compound. Ohta T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Sep;201(1):107–12

Mutational spectrum and recombinogenic effects induced by aminofluorene adducts in bacteriophage M13. Ross J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Sep;201(1):203–12

Effect of tumor promoter TPA on spontaneous and mitomycin C induced mitotic recombination in Drosophila melanogaster. Tsuda H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Dec; 189(4):375–9

Mechanistic and methodological aspects of chemically–induced somatic mutation and recombination in Drosophila melanogaster. Vogel EW, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Oct;182(5):243–64

Isolation of gene fusions (soi::lacZ) inducible by oxidative stress in Escherichia coli. Kogoma T, et al.

Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1988 Jul;85(13):4799–803
Illegitimate recombination induced by benzo[a]pyrene diol epoxide in Escherichia coli. Kokontis JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Feb;85(4):1043–6

RADIATION EFFECTS

The induction of rho– mutants by UV or gamma-rays is independent of the nuclear recombinational repair pathway in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Heude M. **Mutat Res** 1988 Sep;194(2):151–63
Transformation depending on intermolecular homologous recombination is stimulated by UV damage in transfected DNA. Nairn RS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Jul;208(3–4):137–41
DNA sequence analysis of X-ray-induced deletions at the white locus of Drosophila melanogaster. Pastink A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Jan;207(1):23–8
Mitotic recombination in continuously gamma-irradiated diploid yeast. Kiefer J, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 Jan; 113(1):71–8
[Rapid postradiation recovery of yeasts: the relationship to gamma-induced reciprocal mitotic recombination and gene conversion] Glazunov AV, et al. **Genetika** 1988 Mar; 24(3):428–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RECORDS

Computerized recording and reporting system for cytology and colposcopy. Jimenez-Ayala M, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1988 Jul–Aug;32(4):593–8
Computer software program to plot locations of death. Hanzlick RL. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1987 Dec; 8(4):309–12
Identification of an industrial cohort and verification of its completeness using a complicated system of plant records. Andjelkovich DA, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1988;13(5):593–9
Validity of self reported work history. Bourbonnais R, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1988 Jan;45(1):29–32
New form for documenting cardiac arrest [letter] Feferman I. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Feb 1;138(3):205
Hospital archives revisited: history at work. Keirstead RG. **Dimens Health Serv** 1988 May;65(4):21–3
Managing a number of research projects simultaneously [letter] Seim HC. **Fam Pract Res J** 1986 Summer;5(4):265
Surgeon-specific wound infection rates—a potentially dangerous and misleading strategy. Scheckler WE. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1988 Apr;9(4):145–6
Identification of non-fatal myocardial infarction through hospital discharge data in Western Australia. Martin CA, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1987;40(12):1111–20
Mandatory reporting: legal and ethical issues. Luckenbill-Brett JL, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1987 Dec; 17(12):32–8
Access to social services records—ethical and practical issues. Payne M. **J R Soc Health** 1988 Apr;108(2):41–4
Rates of violent crime from hospital records [letter] Shepherd JP, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Dec 19;2(8573):1470–1
The nurse's legal obligations for reporting child abuse. Rhodes AM. **MCN** 1987 Sep–Oct;12(5):313
Four years of experience with an interactive health care system. Peterson H. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1976;10:51–64
Disclosure of patient hospital records under Official Information Act. Bartlett PJ. **N Z Med J** 1987 Sep 23; 100(832):590–2
An evaluation of a structured case record in a paediatric department. Graham D, et al. **N Z Med J** 1987 Nov 25; 100(836):715–7
Health information. McKean WI. **N Z Med J** 1987 Sep 9; 100(831):553–4
Flight recorders [letter] Spriggs TJ. **Nature** 1988 May 5; 333(6168):10
Internist's lament [letter] Gilbert DB. **NC Med J** 1987 Sep; 48(9):481
The urinary diary in evaluation of incontinent women: a test–retest analysis. Wyman JF, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jun;71(6 Pt 1):812–7
Discovery of peer review information. Barton HM. **Tex Med** 1988 Jul;84(7):49–51
Computerized dairy reproductive herd health records. Elmore RG. **Vet Clin North Am [Food Anim Pract]** 1987 Nov;3(3):533–6 (2 ref.)
Horse vaccination certificates [letter] Parsons JH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jan 23;122(4):95
[Computer processing of autopsy data. I. Model] Koukolík F, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1987 May;23(2):118–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[A sheep herd management record] Sol J, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1988 Mar 15;113(6):311–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[The use of psychotropic drugs in the hospital environment] Codina Jané C, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1988 Jan–Feb;146(1–2):60–2 **(Fre)**
[Hospital information systems. Goals and results. Proceedings of the 16th annual meeting of the German Society of Medical Documentation and Statistics. 3–6 October 1971, Berlin] **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1972;6:1–388 **(Ger)**
[Comparative experiences with various data bank systems] Bosold G, et al. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1972;6:109–16 **(Ger)**
[Modern collection of primary patient data based on an integrated hospital information system] Brandner M, et al. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1972;6:33–7 **(Ger)**
[Processing admission data and the clinical course of patients] Eichenseher N. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1972;6:41–3 **(Ger)**
[Aspects of an integrated hospital information system] Griesser G. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1972;6:13–22 **(Ger)**
[Primary patient data of the hospital information system: function and operation] Jainz M. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1972;6:23–8 **(Ger)**
[Collection, processing and archiving of primary patient data] Juranek H. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1972;6:29–31 **(Ger)**
[Social psychology of documentation behavior in routine hospital service. Experiences with the introduction of a routine documentation system in a psychiatric university clinic] Katschnig H, et al. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1976; 8:67–80 **(Ger)**
[Collection, storage and clear-text processing of admission findings for an internal medicine clinic] Pirtkien R, et al. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1972;6:45–50 **(Ger)**
[Conceptual development of an integrated patient file] Reichertz PL, et al. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1972;6:73–81 **(Ger)**
[Development and use of interactive patient data] Stolley H. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1972;6:65–8 **(Ger)**
[Problems of medical documentation in the hospital] Rossoll M, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1988 Apr 30;138(8):180–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Electronic data processing for improving the quality of medical care] Hoffmann W. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Nov; 33(11):563–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[An automated anesthesia recording system—its clinical evaluation and application in Japan] Sato Y, et al. **Masui** 1987 Dec;36(12):2022–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A simple data-base system of judicial autopsy records using a personal computer and a statistical study of autopsy cases for 5 years] Adachi J, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1987 Oct;41(5):442–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Use of computer technics for storing patient records in an inpatient hospital department] Redhammer R, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1987 May;87(5):590–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Evaluation of information on neurologic medical records using a computer] Blaško D, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1987 Sep;50(5):310–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Validity of the primary diagnosis at discharge from the hospital] González CA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Sep 12;89(7):269–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Discovery of hospital committee reports. Isele WP. **NJ Med** 1987 Dec;84(12):869–70
[Medical documentation in surgical practice (legal and forensic medicine aspects)] Sergeev IuD. **Klin Khir** 1987; (11):55–6 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Compliance with OSHA record-keeping requirements. Seligman PJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Sep; 78(9):1218–9
The anaesthetic record—an essential monitor. Mackay P. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1988 Feb;16(1):25–7
A test of incident reporting. Paterson L, et al. **Aust Clin Rev** 1988 Mar;8(28):26–30
Cardiopulmonary resuscitation documentation: a survey of 135 medical centers. Gonzalez ER, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1988 Jul–Aug;22(7–8):559–62
Underreporting of physical assaults in schizophrenic inpatients. Convit A, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1988 Aug; 176(8):507–9
[Verification of the working history in a cohort study: agreement of diverse sources] Merler E, et al. **Med Lav** 1987 Nov–Dec;78(6):487–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Organization of the archives of case histories and collection of data with regard to late results of treatment] Nechaĭ AI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Sep;139(9):111–3 **(Rus)**

RECOVERY ROOM

Arterial desaturation in healthy children during transfer to the recovery room. Pullerits J, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1987 Sep;34(5):470–3

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

[Recovery rooms, status of the situation in hospitals in the greater southwest area in 1987 (excluding university hospital centers)] Peyre D, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1987 Nov; 35(7):583–7 **(Fre)**

RECREATION

All-terrain vehicles. Dangerous at any speed. Copeland AR. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1987 Sep;8(3):225–8
Trauma associated with three- and four-wheeled all-terrain vehicles: is the four-wheeler an unrecognized health hazard? Ganos D, et al. **Am Surg** 1988 Jul;54(7):429–33
Waterslide accidents in South Australia. Radford AJ, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1987 Nov;16(11):1664–7
Pool players' thrombosis. Hughes DG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Dec 19–26;295(6613):1652
The pheasant's revenge: an unusual zoonotic injury. Wilkinson MC, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Dec 19–26; 295(6613):1659
Off-road recreational motor vehicle accidents: hospitalization and deaths. Allan DG, et al. **Can J Surg** 1988 Jul; 31(4):233–6
Accidents involving off-road motor vehicles in a northern community. Hasselback P, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Oct 1;137(7):630–2
Outdoor recreation in two European countries. Rubenstein JM. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1987;25(2):129–46
All-terrain vehicles [editorial] Cowell HR. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Feb;70(2):159
Orthopaedic injuries in children associated with the use of off-road vehicles. Pyper JA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Feb;70(2):275–84
Skin cancer and artificial sources of UV radiation. Morison WL. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1988 Aug;14(8):893–6
All-terrain vehicle accidents in a rural family practice. Kellerman R. **J Fam Pract** 1987 Dec;25(6):614–5
Motorboat propeller injuries. Price CT, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1987 Jun;74(6):399–401
Impact of a summer camp experience on daily activity and family interactions among children with cancer. Smith KE, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1987 Dec;12(4):533–42
Snowmobile injuries in northern Newfoundland and Labrador: an 18-year review. Hamdy CR, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Aug;28(8):1232–7
Injuries associated with downhill sledding. Landsman IS, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1987 Dec;3(4):277–80
[Waterslide injuries] Scharf S, et al. **Harefuah** 1988 May 1; 114(9):458–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Functional status of the cardiovascular system of schoolchildren in the preparatory grades in different types of organization of the recreation periods] Borisov IuK, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Dec;(12):84–5 **(Rus)**
[Hygienic evaluation of the efficacy of recreation as affected by different acoustic conditions] Oleshkevich LA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Aug;(8):93–4 **(Rus)**

RECRUITMENT (NEUROLOGY) see under **NEURAL CONDUCTION**

RECRUITMENT DETECTION (AUDIOLOGY)

Evolution of recruitment at different frequencies during the development of endolymphatic hydrops in the guinea pig. Horner KC, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1988;245(2):103–7

METHODS

Loudness discomfort levels in children. Kawell ME, et al. **Ear Hear** 1988 Jun;9(3):133–6

RECRUITMENT, LOUDNESS

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The negative effect of amplitude compression in multichannel hearing aids in the light of the modulation-transfer function. Plomp R. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1988 Jun;83(6):2322–7
[Several cases of sensorineural hearing loss: study of recruitment by auditory evoked potentials] Tekalan SA, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1988;109(2):171–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RECTAL DISEASES

Colorectal diseases. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1987 Jul; 16(3):397–557
Parasitic infections of the colon and rectum. Gonzalez S, et al. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Apr;1(2):447–67 (12 ref.)
[Gastroenterological clinic. II. Proctalgia] Drèze C. **Rev Med Liege** 1987 Nov 1;42(21):864–6 **(Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Clinical classification of anorectal anomalies in adults] Fedorov VD, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Nov; (11):125–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Inflammatory cloacogenic polyp: relationship to solitary rectal ulcer syndrome/mucosal prolapse and other bowel disorders. Saul SH. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Nov;18(11):1120–5
[Outlet constipation caused by disorders of rectal statics. Can effective surgical treatment be contemplated? (letter)] Costalat G, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Oct 24;16(35):1762 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Radiohistology as a new diagnostic method for barium granuloma. De Mascarel A, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1988 Jun;112(6):634–6
Rigid sigmoidoscopy: an evaluation of three parameters regarding diagnostic accuracy. Mann CV, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 May;75(5):425–7
Megarectum. Verduron A, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Sep; 33(9):1164–74
A benign rectal ulcer penetrating into the prostate—diagnosis by prostate-specific antigen [letter] Gilrane TB, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Dec;33(6):467–8
Anorectal manometry and anorectal disorders. Chanvitan A.

J Med Assoc Thai 1987 Jul;70(7):367–78
General practitioner referral of patients with lower gastrointestinal symptoms [letter] J R Soc Med 1988 Jun; 81(6):371–2
General practitioner referral of patients with lower gastrointestinal symptoms. Springall RG, et al. J R Soc Med 1988 Feb;81(2):87–8
[Colonoscopy in the diagnosis of diseases of the large intestine in adolescents] Filimonov RM, et al. Ter Arkh 1988; 60(1):76–8 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of sucralfate enema in the treatment of solitary rectal ulcer [letter] Batman F, et al. Endoscopy 1988 May; 20(3):128
Oral clonidine for proctalgia fugax. Swain R. Gut 1987 Aug; 28(8):1039–40

ETIOLOGY

Obstruction and perforation complicating colorectal carcinoma. An epidemiologic and clinical study with special reference to incidence and survival. Kyllönen LE. Acta Chir Scand 1987 Oct;153(10):607–14
An unusual case of rectal perforation in a child. Ross WB. Br J Clin Pract 1987 Aug;41(8):888–9
The last word on gallstones [letter] Hocken D. Br J Hosp Med 1987 Dec;38(6):579
Erosion of rectum by Tenckhoff catheter. Jamison MH, et al. Br J Surg 1988 Apr;75(4):360
Rectal duplication in chronic large-bowel obstruction. Oluwole SF, et al. Can J Surg 1987 Nov;30(6):419–20
Tuberculosis of the rectum in a patient with acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Report of a case. Lax JD, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 1988 May;31(5):394–7
Anorectal sepsis as a presentation of occult rectal and systemic disease. Winslett MC, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 1988 Aug;31(8):597–600
Pressure and prolapse--the cause of solitary rectal ulceration. Womack NR, et al. Gut 1987 Oct;28(10):1228–33
High-dose rate intracavitary therapy for carcinoma of the uterine cervix: II. Risk factors for rectal complication. Teshima T, et al. Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1988 Feb; 14(2):281–6
Ectopic gastric mucosa in rectum: a rare cause of rectal bleeding in children. Menchaca Marines MC, et al. J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1988 Mar-Apr;7(2):293–7
Solitary rectal ulcer [letter] Antia FP. Lancet 1988 May 14; 1(8594):1107
Solitary rectal ulcer [letter] Mackle EJ, et al. Lancet 1988 Jul 2;2(8601):43
Anorectal infections in patients with malignant diseases. Glenn J, et al. Rev Infect Dis 1988 Jan-Feb;10(1):42–52
[Pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis complicated with massive rectal bleeding: report of a case] Wang HH, et al. Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih 1988 Feb;87(2):238–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Segmental tuberculosis of the colon manifested by rectal stenosis] Rodier B, et al. Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 1987 Nov;23(6):347–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Child proctology. Practical aspects] Dyon JF. Pediatrie 1988;43(2):131–41 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A rare cause of rectal bleeding: cancer of the prostate (letter)] Giovannini M, et al. Presse Med 1988 Jul 9–16; 17(27):1409–10 (Fre)
[Anterior sacral meningocele] Bautista Casasnovas A, et al. An Esp Pediatr 1988 Apr;28(4):353–5 (19 ref.) (Spa)
[Submucosal lipoma of the sigmoid with colorectal invagination] Grases PJ, et al. GEN 1986 Oct-Dec; 40(4):187–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Increased in vitro tetraploidy and mandibular osteomas in patients with and without colorectal diseases. Svendsen LB, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 1988 Jun;23(5):529–33

MICROBIOLOGY

Comparison of Chlamydia trachomatis serovars causing rectal and cervical infections. Barnes RC, et al. J Infect Dis 1987 Dec;156(6):953–8

OCCURRENCE

Anorectal disease in Khartoum. Ahmed ME, et al. East Afr Med J 1988 Jan;65(1):28–32

PARASITOLOGY

Rectal leishmaniasis in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Rosenthal PJ, et al. Am J Med 1988 Feb;84(2):307–9

PATHOLOGY

Protruded variants in solitary ulcer syndrome of the rectum. Yamagiwa H. Acta Pathol Jpn 1988 Apr;38(4):471–8
Tailgut cysts. Report of 53 cases. Hjermstad BM, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 1988 Feb;89(2):139–47 (45 ref.)
Diffuse abdominal echinococcosis with rupture into rectum. Narang R, et al. Indian J Gastroenterol 1987 Oct;6(4):245–6
Smooth muscle pseudotumours: a potentially confusing artefact of rectal biopsy. Dankwa EK, et al. J Clin Pathol 1988 Jul;41(7):737–41
Rectosigmoidoscopic findings during isolated rectal bleeding in the neonate. Dupont C, et al. J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1987 Mar-Apr;6(2):257–64

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Solitary rectal ulcer [editorial] Lancet 1988 Mar 5; 1(8584):513–4
Functional analysis of anorectal junction: defecography. Choi DL, et al. ROFO 1988 Jan;148(1):50–3
[The clinical value of anorectal manometry] Bekhti A. Rev Med Liege 1988 May 1;43(9):339–45 (71 ref.) (Fre)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Preventing vault prolapse and enterocele after vaginal hysterectomy. Cruikshank SH. South Med J 1988 May; 81(5):594–6
[Colonoscopy in mass screening of the population] Ilinich VK, et al. Sov Med 1988;(2):71–2 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

The solitary rectal ulcer syndrome: diagnosis with defecography. Goei R, et al. AJR 1987 Nov;149(5):933–6
Symposium. Proctography. Bartolo DC, et al. Int J Color Dis 1988 Jun;3(2):67–89
Computed tomography of the rectum. Thompson WM, et al. Radiographics 1987 Jul;7(4):773–807
Solitary rectal ulcer syndrome: findings at barium enema study and defecography. Goei R, et al. Radiology 1988 Aug; 168(2):303–6
[Rectocolic tuberculosis. Radiological aspects apropos of 14 cases] Schmutz G, et al. J Radiol 1987 Oct;68(10):597–607 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

RADIOTHERAPY

[Prospects for the clinical use of helium-neon laser radiation in proctology] Masliak VM, et al. Klin Khir 1987;(12):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Long-term effects on bacterial sensitivity patterns of preoperative antibiotic prophylaxis in colorectal surgery. Walder M, et al. Acta Chir Scand 1987 Jul-Aug; 153(7–8):447–52
Coloanal anastomosis in the management of benign and malignant rectal disease. Drake DB, et al. Ann Surg 1987 Nov;206(5):600–5
A simple method for the management of anorectal abscess. Isbister WH. Aust N Z J Surg 1987 Oct;57(10):771–4
Colitis cystica profunda of the rectum treated by mucosal sleeve resection and colo-anal pullthrough. Guy PJ, et al. Br J Surg 1988 Mar;75(3):289
Lateral division of the puborectalis muscle in the management of severe constipation. Kamm MA, et al. Br J Surg 1988 Jul;75(7):661–3
Psychiatric complications of surgery in the male. Steinberg P. Can J Psychiatry 1988 Feb;33(1):28–33
Prophylaxis in elective colorectal surgery. Hernàndez Gómez F, et al. Drugs 1988;35 Suppl 2:161–2
Rectoscopic decompression of acute recto-sigmoid obstruction. Lelcuk S, et al. Endoscopy 1987 Sep; 19(5):209–10
Surgical repair of radiation damage of the rectum: a systematic approach to a difficult problem. Zoetmulder FA, et al. Eur J Surg Oncol 1988 Apr;14(2):179–86
Incidence of bacteremia following endoscopic laser treatment of stenosing colorectal lesions [letter] Kohler B, et al. Gastrointest Endosc 1988 Jan-Feb;34(1):73–4
Perforation of colonic neoplasms. A review of 36 cases. Badía JM, et al. Int J Color Dis 1987 Nov;2(4):187–9
The surgical anatomy of the rectum--a review with particular relevance to the hazards of rectal mobilisation. Church JM, et al. Int J Color Dis 1987 Aug;2(3):158–66 (46 ref.)
Prophylaxis and treatment of inflammatory anorectal complications in leukemia. Chirletti P, et al. Ital J Surg Sci 1988;18(1):45–8
Sphincteromyectomy and sphincteroplasty in chronic constipation with megarectum. Hata Y, et al. J Pediatr Surg 1988 Feb;23(2):141–2
Are we using the correct dose of metronidazole in colorectal surgery? Hobbiss JH, et al. J R Soc Med 1988 Feb; 81(2):95–6
Complications of colorectal surgery. A review of factors affecting surgical complication in 411 colorectal procedures. Fowler CL, et al. S D J Med 1988 Jun; 41(6):19–23
Single session treatment for bleeding hemorrhoids. Weinstein SJ, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 1987 Dec;165(6):479–82
[Severe dyschesia caused by rectal statics: preliminary results of 22 operations (letter)] Costalat G, et al. Gastroenterol Clin Biol 1988 Feb;12(2):176–7 (Fre)
[Proctologic diseases in childhood] Pilling L. Padiatr Grenzgeb 1988;27(1–2):105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Advances in anorectal surgery] Gemsenjäger E. Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1987 Aug 11;76(33):905–12 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Current status of perioperative preventive use of antibiotics in colorectal surgery] Hollender LF, et al. Zentralbl Chir 1987;112(14):896–908 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surgery of proctologic diseases in the polyclinic] Knoch HG, et al. Zentralbl Chir 1988;113(9):597–607 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Our experience with the surgical treatment of the solitary ulcer syndrome of the rectum] Lolli P, et al. Chir Ital 1987 Dec;39(6):559–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Surgical rehabilitation of patients after resection of the large intestine with formation of an ileostomy (review of the literature)] Nikitin AM, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1987 Jul; (7):141–6 (89 ref.) (Rus)
[Organizational aspects of proctological services at a hospital] Dul'tsev IuV, et al. Klin Khir 1988;(2):36–8 (Rus)
[Experience in using epidural-sacral anesthesia in proctology] Kardasevich IA, et al. Klin Khir 1988;(2):30–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Selection of the method of postoperative analgesia in emergency proctology] Akhundov AA, et al. Vestn Khir 1988 Apr;140(4):125–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Complete intestinal lavage in the complex treatment of incompetence of large intestine anastomoses] Ianovoi VV, et al. Vestn Khir 1987 Aug;139(8):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Is nasogastric drainage effective in the control of paresis after operations on the colon and rectum?] Kononov AG, et al. Vestn Khir 1987 Sep;139(9):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Current status of Hartmann's operation] Hebrero San Martín J. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 1987 Nov;72(5 Pt 1):533–4 (15 ref.) (Spa)
[Usefulness of mechanical sutures in colorectal reconstruction after intervention by the Hartmann method] Vicens A, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 1987 Nov;72(5 Pt 1):527–32 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPY

Balloon dilation of rectal strictures. Skreden K, et al. Acta Chir Scand 1987 Oct;153(10):615–7
A retrospective study on the management of rectal bleeding. Krishnan J, et al. Aust N Z J Surg 1987 Sep;57(9):635–8
Natural history and treatment of anorectal strictures complicating Crohn's disease. Linares L, et al. Br J Surg 1988 Jul;75(7):653–5
Colon and rectal disease 1947–1987. Salvati EP. Postgrad Med 1987 Nov 15;82(7):69–71
Catheter drainage of ischiorectal abscesses. Beck DE, et al. South Med J 1988 Apr;81(4):444–6
[Rectal exploration in infantile colic (letter)] Klug BH. Ugeskr Laeger 1988 Aug 8;150(32):1939 (Dan)
[Conservative proctology therapy. Indications and procedures] Brühl W. Fortschr Med 1988 Feb 10; 106(4):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Non-surgical methods of treatment of diseases of the anus and rectum] Popiela T, et al. Przegl Lek 1988;45(2):307–10 (30 ref.) (Pol)

VETERINARY

Electromyographic evaluation of the external anal sphincter muscle in rectovaginal constriction in Jersey cattle. Tuler SM, et al. Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A] 1988 Apr;35(4):252–6

RECTAL DRUG ADMINISTRATION see **ADMINISTRATION, RECTAL**

RECTAL FISTULA

Recto-vesical fistula (report of an unusual case). Pandey MB, et al. J Postgrad Med 1987 Jul;33(3):149–51

COMPLICATIONS

Anorectal sepsis as a presentation of occult rectal and systemic disease. Winslett MC, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 1988 Aug;31(8):597–600
[Lesions associated with vesicovaginal fistulas] Benchekroun A, et al. Acta Urol Belg 1987;55(4):615–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A case of carcinoma arising from an anal fistula] Takashima S, et al. Gan No Rinsho 1987 Sep;33(11):1391–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Perianal abscess and fistulas] Naess F, et al. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1987 Sep 30;107(27):2334–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

CONGENITAL

Calculus in a congenital recto-urethral fistula: a late presentation. Rowe PH, et al. J R Soc Med 1988 Jul; 81(7):422–3

DIAGNOSIS

Evaluation of acute anal sepsis, and anterior horseshoe fistula. Aluwihare AP. Ann Acad Med Singapore 1987 Jul; 16(3):509–10
Unusual fistulae between the rectum and the lower urinary tract: simple techniques for diagnosis. Nino-Murcia M, et al. Urol Radiol 1988;9(4):240–2

ETIOLOGY

Tubercular fistula in ano. Shukla HS, et al. Br J Surg 1988 Jan;75(1):38–9
Anal fissure in Crohn's disease. Sweeney JL, et al.

Br J Surg 1988 Jan;75(1):56–7

Tru-cut prostatic biopsy: a complication. Jones DJ. **Br J Urol** 1987 Nov;60(5):464

Persistent perineal sinus following an abdominoperineal amputation: an unusual form of polyvinylpyrrolidone storage disease. Balaton AJ, et al. **Pathology** 1988 Jan; 20(1):83–4

Tuberculous rectourethral fistula. Okaneya T, et al. **Urology** 1988 May;31(5):424–6

[Anal and perianal tuberculosis. Apropos of 15 cases] Hajji A, et al. **Chirurgie** 1987;113(9):793–802 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Perianal colloid adenocarcinoma. A misleading anal fistula (letter)] Cougard P, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Jan 30;17(3):125 **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Chronic perianal fistula: beware of rectal duplication. Narasimharao KL, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Mar; 63(737):213–4

Neoplastic transformation in longstanding fistula-in-ano. Welch GH, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Jun;63(740):503–4

RADIOGRAPHY

[Rare complications in surgically treated rectal and anal atresia with submucous pull-through of the rectal mucosa] von Bodmann J, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1988 Feb;43(1):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiologic diagnosis of anal fistulae with radio-opaque markers] Pomerri F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1988 Jun; 75(6):632–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Demonstration of a vesicorectal fistula by technetium-99m MDP imaging. Kosuda S, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1988 Mar; 13(3):206

SURGERY

Perianal suppuration: results of treatment. Doberneck RC. **Am Surg** 1987 Oct;53(10):569–72

The use of transanal rectal advancement flaps in the management of fistulas involving the anorectum. Jones IT, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Dec;30(12):919–23

Closure of the internal opening for treatment of complex fistula-in-ano. Reznick RK, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Feb;31(2):116–8

Endorectal sliding flap repair of complicated anterior anoperineal fistulas. Shemesh EI, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Jan;31(1):22–4

Recto-urethral fistula [letter] Mahngar PS. **Indian Pediatr** 1987 Dec;24(12):1157

Imperforate anus with long but apparent low fistula in females. Cigarroa FG, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1988 Jan;23(1 Pt 2):42–4

[Management of anal fistulas] Sainio P, et al. **Duodecim** 1987; 103(6):348–53 (6 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Recurrent fistulas in the treatment of anorectal malformations] Debeugny P. **Chir Pediatr** 1987; 28(3):158–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anal fistula: value of the fistulectomy technic combined with endoanal suture using chromium catgut. Reflections apropos of 25 cases] Abolo, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1987 Nov; 124(11):627–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Perianal colloid adenocarcinoma. Apropos of a case] Cougard P, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1988 Apr;125(4):276–8 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of a vesicorectal fistula associated with a neurogenic bladder] Viville C, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1987; 93(9–10):529–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of rectal fistula] Iashvili RN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Jan;140(1):66–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fistulous atresia of the distal part of the rectum in adults] Salamov KN. **Vestn Khir** 1987 May;138(5):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Perianal fistula. Sphincteric section with seton] Flich Carbonell J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Oct;72(4 Pt 1):339–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

A new technique for the management of vesicorectal fistulas. Leifer G, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Aug;83(8):888–9

RECTAL NEOPLASMS

Recurrence of colorectal cancer after hepatic resection. Fortner JG. **Am J Surg** 1988 Mar;155(3):378–82

Intraoperative interstitial radiation therapy for hepatic metastases from colorectal carcinomas. Holt RW, et al. **Am Surg** 1988 Apr;54(4):231–3

Management of colorectal adenoma: a Singapore experience. Wong CC, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1987 Jul; 16(3):424–6

Completeness and accuracy of registration of colorectal cancer in Finland. Kyllönen LE, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1987;76(4):185–90

A prospective randomized trial of regional versus systemic continuous 5-fluorodeoxyuridine chemotherapy in the treatment of colorectal liver metastases. Chang AE, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Dec;206(6):685–93

Hepatic resection for colorectal metastases—selection of cases and determinants of success. Little JM, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1987 Jun;57(6):355–9

Growth rate of hepatic metastases in colorectal carcinoma. Finlay IG, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Jul;75(7):641–4

Hepatic metastases from colorectal cancer: resection or not. Greenway B. **Br J Surg** 1988 Jun;75(6):513–9 (47 ref.)

Contact ultrasonography in the detection of liver metastases from colorectal cancer: an in vitro study. Thomas WM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Oct;74(10):955–6

Colorectal cancer. Neilan BA. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1987 Nov; 3(4):625–35 (31 ref.)

Colon and rectal carcinoma. Soybel DI, et al. **Curr Probl Cancer** 1987 Sep–Oct;11(5):257–356 (325 ref.)

Colorectal cancer. The bases for a comprehensive follow-up. Devesa JM, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Aug;31(8):636–52 (227 ref.)

Multiple adenocarcinomas of the colon and rectum. An analysis of incidences and current trends. Evers BM, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Jul;31(7):518–22

Spontaneous resolution of rectal polyps in patients with familial polyposis following abdominal colectomy and ileorectal anastomosis. Feinberg SM, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Mar;31(3):169–75

Surgically removed adrenal metastasis from cancer of the rectum. Report of a case. Fujita K, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Feb;31(2):141–3

Ornithine decarboxylase activity in hepatic and extrahepatic metastases from colorectal cancer. Herrera L, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 May;31(5):352–4

Resection of the liver for colorectal carcinoma metastases. A multi-institutional study of long-term survivors. Hughes KS, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Jan;31(1):1–4

Intra-abdominal extrahepatic disease in patients with colorectal hepatic metastases. Lefor AT, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Feb;31(2):100–3

Colorectal carcinoma in pregnancy: a case report. Armentano G. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1988;9(2):178–81

Association between breast and colorectal cancer in a sample of surgical patients. Toma S, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1987 Oct;13(5):429–32

Hepatic artery ligation or embolization and locoregional chemotherapy of liver metastases from colorectal cancer. Gerard A, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Aug;15(8 Pt 2):2351–4 (18 ref.)

Pilot study on the regional treatment of colorectal liver metastases by intermittent arterial ischaemia with degradable starch microspheres and arterial and portal infusion with mitomycin C plus 5-fluorouracil—a clinical trial led by the Gastrointestinal Tumour Cooperative Group E.O.R.T.C. Gerard A. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Aug;15(8 Pt 2):2627–32

Progressive CT appearance of hepatic metastases from colorectal carcinoma. Letourneau JG, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1988;13(2):145–51

Immunohistochemical analysis of colorectal cancer among atomic bomb survivors in Hiroshima. Yamamoto M, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1987 Dec;36(4):387–93

Follow-up after colorectal cancer [letter] Weston-Davies WH. **Int J Color Dis** 1987 Nov;2(4):240

Rectal carcinoid tumors. Report of two cases. Cirino E, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1988;18(1):83–6

Primary malignant melanoma involving the anorectum. Goldsmith EA, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1988 May; 88(5):653–6

CT evaluation of extrahepatic disease in patients with metastatic colorectal carcinoma receiving hepatic arterial chemotherapy. Alterman DD, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1987 Sep;38(3):215–8

Malignant melanoma of anorectum. Dhaliwal US, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1987 Nov;85(11):341–3

Intestinal leiomyosarcoma in childhood: report of two cases. Delucchi MA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1988 Apr;23(4):377–9

Intraperitoneal infusion of 5-FU in liver metastases from colorectal cancer. Ekberg H, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1988 Feb; 37(2):94–9

Phase II evaluation of sequential hepatic artery infusion of 5-fluorouracil and hepatic irradiation in metastatic colorectal carcinoma. Miller RL, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1988 Jan;37(1):1–4

Human papillomavirus infection and anogenital neoplasia: speculations for the future. Lancaster WD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1987 Jun;14(2):601–9 (28 ref.)

Endometriosis: unusual and remote sites. Ziv Y, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1987 Oct–Dec;29(4):311–2

Patterns of failure following surgical resection of colorectal cancer liver metastases: rationale for a multimodal approach. Bozzetti F, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1988; 110:164–7

Approach of the treatment of colorectal liver metastases. Flowerdew A, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1988; 110:150–63 (91 ref.)

Hepatic arterial ligation with and without portal infusion in metastatic colorectal cancer. Gerard A, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1988;110:181–6

Regional chemotherapy of the liver for colorectal malignancies. Gruenagel HH, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1988;110:168–74

The use of an implantable vascular occluder in the treatment of nonresectable hepatic malignancies. Persson B, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1988;110:178–80

Interim results of intra-arterial 4'-epi-doxorubicin for liver metastases. Simoni G, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1988;110:175–7

Colorectal cancer. Some aspects of epidemiology, risk factors, treatment, screening and survival. Walker AR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Jun 4;73(11):653–7

Perianal extramammary Paget's disease. Berardi RS, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Oct;167(4):359–66 (111 ref.)

Resection of the liver for colorectal carcinoma metastases: a multi-institutional study of indications for resection. Registry of Hepatic Metastases. **Surgery** 1988 Mar; 103(3):278–88 (44 ref.)

Prognostic significance of nuclear deoxyribonucleic acid ploidy patterns in resected hepatic metastases from colorectal carcinoma. Tsushima K, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Oct; 102(4):635–43

Colorectal cancer. Colorectal Oncology Workgroup, Legislative Task Force on Cancer in Texas. Schwesinger WH, et al. **Tex Med** 1987 Sep;83(9 Pt 2):46–52

Spontaneous pneumothorax due to metastatic carcinoma of the rectum. Bearn PE, et al. **Thorax** 1988 Jun;43(6):496

Colorectal carcinoma: frequency of location. Ratliff D, et al. **W Va Med J** 1988 Jan;84(1):661–3

[Carcinoid tumor of the rectum] Lai CR, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1987 Mar 20;10(1):37–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Capillary hemangioma of rectum—case report & literature review] Lin SI, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1987 Sep 20; 10(3):251–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Liver metastases in colorectal carcinoma] Tomšu M, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1987 Sep;66(8–9):604–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Methods of detection and treatment of liver metastases in the Western world] de Brauw LM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Aug 29;131(35):1527–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Excision of hepatic metastases of colorectal cancers] Bismuth H, et al. **Chirurgie** 1986;112(1):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of hepatic metastases of colorectal cancers] Gayral F, et al. **Chirurgie** 1986;112(2):175–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary malignant melanoma of the digestive tract: esophagus and rectum. Apropos of 2 cases] Schmutz G, et al. **J Radiol** 1988 Apr;69(4):285–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Colorectal carcinoma—endoscopic diagnosis and therapy] Soehendra N, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1988 May;41(5):180–2 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Liver metastases in colorectal carcinoma. A preoperative and postoperative sonographic study] Vollmer K, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1988 Jan 12;77(1–2):18–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Carcinoma of the colon and rectum: comparison of grading, estrogen and progesterone receptor status and proliferative activity] Gaglio A, et al. **Pathologica** 1987 Jan–Apr; 79(1059–1060):229–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Transcatheter arterial chemoembolization in liver metastases of colorectal cancer (lipiodol cisplatin sandwich therapy] Kameyama M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Aug;15(8 Pt 2):2510–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Significance of combination therapy involving aggressive resection and arterial infusion in hepatic metastasis from colo-rectal cancer] Moriya Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Apr;15(4 Pt 2–2):1331–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Results of intra-arterial infusion chemotherapy in colorectal cancer patients with metastatic liver cancer] Sawada T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Aug;15(8 Pt 2):2437–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Improvements in placement of implantable drug delivery catheter for prevention and treatment of hepatic metastases from colorectal cancer] Takeda Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Aug;15(8 Pt 2):2374–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Therapeutic possibilities in metastases of rectal cancer to the liver] Mosidze BA, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(10):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adenocarcinoma of the rectum in a 35-year-old homosexual male (letter)] Falcó V, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Feb 27;90(8):351 **(Spa)**

[Regional arterial chemotherapy of hepatic metastases secondary to colorectal carcinoma] Civalleri D, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Oct;72(4 Pt 2):430–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

The prognostic significance of DNA content in carcinoma of the rectum and rectosigmoid. Enblad P, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1987 Jul–Aug;153(7–8):453–8

Glucagon and glucagon-like immunoreactive cells in mid- and hindgut carcinoids. el-Salhy M, et al. **APMIS** 1988 Jun;96(6):537–42

Preferential expression of glycolipids reacting with Ricinus communis agglutinin-I in human colorectal adenocarcinomas. Miyauchi T, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Aug; 15(2):287–94

Isolation and preliminary characterisation of cDNA clones representing mRNAs associated with tumour progression and metastasis in colorectal cancer. Elvin P, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1988 Jan;57(1):36–42

Carcinoembryonic antigen, CA 19-9, and CA 125 in normal and carcinomatous human colorectal tissue. Quentmeier A, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Nov 1;60(9):2261–6

Polyamines in relation to human breast, rectal and squamous

cell carcinoma. Chanda R, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1988 Apr; 39(3):311–8

Localization and imaging of radiolabeled monoclonal antibodies against colorectal carcinoma in tumor–bearing nude mice. Buchsbaum D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Aug 1; 48(15):4324–33

DNA flow cytometry of endoscopically examined colorectal adenomas and adenocarcinomas. Giaretti W, et al. **Cytometry** 1988 May;9(3):238–44

Biochemical tissue markers of human colorectal carcinoma. Aviram R, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Mar;31(3):176–80

Faecal carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in patients with large bowel cancer. Stubbs RS, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1987 Oct;13(5):433–6

Refining the prognostic significance of DNA ploidy status in colorectal cancer: a prospective flow cytometric study. Jones DJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Feb 15;41(2):206–10

Androgen receptors in colorectal adenomas. Stebbings WS, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1988;114(2):208–11

The presence of an aberrant type of human chorionic gonadotropin in patients with gastric or colorectal cancer. Fujimoto S, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1987 Sep;17(5):382–7

Immunohistochemical analysis of CEA in colorectal adenomas with and without early cancer. Gloghini A, et al. **Pathologica** 1987 Jul–Aug;79(1062):437–46

Fecal free and conjugated bile acids and neutral sterols in vegetarians, omnivores, and patients with colorectal cancer. Korpela JT, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1988 Apr; 23(3):277–83

[Histochemical study of colorectal adenocarcinoma by fluorescein isothiocyanate (FITC) conjugated lectins] Shi ZR, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1987 May; 9(3):196–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Correlation of carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) content in the resected tissue with the serum CEA levels in patients with colorectal carcinoma] Huang YS, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1987 Jul;86(7):774–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Ploidy in colorectal cancer] Remvikos J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 Oct;11(10):681–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunoperoxidases in the study of hormone receptors in colorectal cancer] Caruso ML, et al. **Pathologica** 1987 Jan–Apr;79(1059–1060):223–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Immunocytochemical study of chromogranin on neuroendocrine cells in colorectal cancer] Hamada Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Aug;88(8):1042 **(Jpn)**

[A case with rectal cancer showing a high level of serum alpha–fetoprotein] Azuma M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jan;85(1):99–102 **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of locoregional 5 fluorouracil (5FU) in advanced colorectal liver metastases. Goldberg JA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1988 Feb;57(2):186–9

The levels of alpha 1–antitrypsin and alpha 1–antichymotrypsin in the sera of patients with gastrointestinal cancers during diagnosis. Bernacka K, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Sep 15;62(6):1188–93

Modulation of natural killer cell activity by serum from cancer patients: preliminary results of a study of patients with colorectal adenocarcinoma or other types of cancer. Pislarasu M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 May 1;48(9):2596–603

CA–50 as a tumour marker for monitoring colorectal cancer: antigen rises in patients postoperatively precede clinical manifestations of recurrence. Persson BE, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Feb;24(2):241–6

Significance of serum ferritin in patients with gastric and colorectal cancer [letter] Zavagno G, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Jul;23(7):1077–8

Preoperative serum markers in carcinoma of the rectum and rectosigmoid. I. Prediction of tumour stage. Ståhle E, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1988 Aug;14(4):277–86

Preoperative serum markers in carcinoma of the rectum and rectosigmoid. II. Prediction of prognosis. Ståhle E, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1988 Aug;14(4):287–96

Occurrence of CA 125 and CA 19–9 tumor–associated antigens in sera of patients with gynecologic, trophoblastic, and colorectal tumors. Göcze PM, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1988;25(4):268–72

Elevated plasma glutamate levels in colorectal carcinoma patients and in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS). Dröge W, et al. **Immunobiology** 1987 Aug;174(4–5):473–9

Carcinoembryonic antigen as a prognostic and monitoring test in colorectal carcinoma. Chatterji A, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1987 Jan;30(1):81–7

Serum cholesterol and colorectal polyps. Demers RY, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1988;41(1):9–13

Plasma melatonin levels in patients suffering from colorectal carcinoma. Khoory R, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1988;5(3):251–8

Evaluation of N–acetylneuraminic acid, carcinoembryonic antigen, and alpha–fetoprotein as markers for advanced carcinoma. Khanderia U, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1988 Apr; 37(4):264–8

[Serum concentration of 5–FU and tegafur (FT–207) after administration of tegafur (FT–207) suppository with the colostomy] Kimoto M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Oct;14(10):2853–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of serum immunosuppressive substance as a marker of colorectal cancer] Matsumoto K. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Feb;89(2):192–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Plasma peptide YY–like immunoreactivity in ulcerative colitis, colorectal cancer, and colectomy] Teshima H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec; 84(12):2681–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Characterization of microvasculature in the stroma of human colorectal carcinoma: an immunoelectron microscopic study on factor VIII/von Willebrand factor. Ohtani H, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1987;36(4):204–12

[Studies of 5–FU concentrations associated with microangiography in colorectal cancer tissue] Shimoyama T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Feb;15(2):335–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Acetoxymethyl–methylnitrosamine (AMMN) induced colorectal carcinogenesis is stimulated by chronic alcohol consumption. Garzon FT, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1987;Suppl 1:501–2

Indole and cholic acid effects on some biochemical changes during dimethylhydrazine carcinogenesis in mice large intestine. Sun Y, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1987 Aug; 100(8):636–8

Colorectal cancer in animal models—a review. Greene FL, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Nov;43(5):476–87 (74 ref.)

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of normal colorectal mucosa and adenocarcinoma by morphometry. Hamilton PW, et al. **Histopathology** 1987 Sep;11(9):901–11

Dukes' classification of rectal cancer. Sarma DP. **South Med J** 1988 Mar;81(3):407–8 (16 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Obstruction and perforation complicating colorectal carcinoma. An epidemiologic and clinical study with special reference to incidence and survival. Kyllönen LE. **Acta Chir Scand** 1987 Oct;153(10):607–14

A case of perianal mucinous adenocarcinoma arising in a fistula–in–ano. A clue to the early pathologic diagnosis. Onerheim RM. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 Jun;89(6):809–12

A new technique for the management of vesicorectal fistulas. Leifer G, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Aug;83(8):888–9

Extrahepatic obstructive jaundice due to colorectal cancer. Sung MW, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Mar;83(3):267–70 (18 ref.)

Colon adenomas in patients with hyperplastic polyps. Provenzale D, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Feb; 10(1):46–9

Ectopic gastric mucosa in rectum: a rare cause of rectal bleeding in children. Menchaca Marines MC, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1988 Mar–Apr;7(2):293–7

Nephrotic syndrome as the marker for underlying malignancy. Stevens PE, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Jul; 81(7):416–7

Two cases of rectal carcinoma associating aorto–iliac occlusive disease. Maeda K, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1987 Jul; 17(4):289–92

The syndrome of inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone by rectal cancer—a case report. Murakami S, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1987 Jul;17(4):293–6

Faecal bile acids, dysplasia, and carcinoma in ulcerative colitis [letter] Lewin MR, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Oct 24; 2(8565):973–4

Villous adenoma of the rectum with electrolyte depletion, diabetes and hypogonadism. Bamford JK, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1965 Apr;41(474):186–9

Unusual infections associated with colorectal cancer. Panwalker AP. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 Mar–Apr;10(2):347–64 (188 ref.)

Colonic diverticulosis in patients with colorectal cancer and in controls. McCallum A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1988 Apr;23(3):284–6

A rectal carcinoid in a patient with intestinal schistosomiasis: an unusual association. Satti MB, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1988 Jan–Mar;9(1):18–22

[Colorectal cancers disclosed by an obstruction. Frequency and prognosis in a population] Boutron MC, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1988;75(4):347–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intestinal obstruction in colonic and rectal carcinoma] Fischer J, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1987; 116:445–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endocarditis or bacteremia caused by Streptococcus bovis and colorectal neoplasms] Noti C, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 Jul 2;118(26):991–1000 (105 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Colorectal cancer and cholelithiasis. Our critical review] Lacatena M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Mar 31;43(6):525–8 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Characteristics of peritonitis in cancer of the gastrointestinal tract] Alipov VV. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Feb;140(2):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico–roentgenological diagnosis of the perifocal inflammatory process in patients with cancer of the rectum] Odariuk TS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Oct;139(10):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Routine double contrast barium enema and fiberoptic colonoscopy in the diagnosis of colorectal carcinoma. Reiertsen O, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1988 Jan;154(1):53–5

Preoperative clinical and pathological variables in prognostic evaluation of patients with rectal cancer. A prospective study of 327 consecutive patients. Ståhle E, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1988 Mar;154(3):231–9

Comparison of two lymphokines (macrophage migration inhibition, leukocyte adherence inhibition factors) and carcinoembryonic antigen, in colorectal cancer and colonic premalignant lesions. Shkolnik T, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Dec;82(12):1275–8

Endoscopy versus double–contrast barium enema in the evaluation of patients with symptoms suggestive of colorectal carcinoma. Warden MJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 Feb;155(2):224–6

Intrarectal ultrasonography in the staging and management of rectal tumors. Senagore A, et al. **Am Surg** 1988 Jun; 54(6):352–5

Is preoperative colonoscopy necessary in carcinoma of the colon and rectum? Sollenberger LL, et al. **Am Surg** 1988 Feb;54(2):113–5

Serum CEA in the management of recurrent colorectal cancer. Allen–Mersh TG. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1987 Jul;16(3):449–51

Flow cytometry and colorectal neoplasia. Goh HS. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1987 Jul;16(3):535–8

Colonoscopy in the diagnosis and management of colorectal neoplasia in a DGH. Rainsbury RM, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1988 Mar;70(2):80–4

Colonoscopic detection of early colorectal cancers. Impact of a surgical endoscopy service. Longo WE, et al. **Ann Surg** 1988 Feb;207(2):174–8

Quantitative magnetic resonance imaging in rectal carcinoma. Johnson RJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1987 Aug;60(716):761–4

Symptomatic submucosal lipoma of the large bowel. Creasy TS, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Nov;74(11):984–6 (18 ref.)

Synchronous and 'early' metachronous carcinomas of the colon and rectum. Finan PJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Oct; 74(10):945–7

Synchronous colorectal carcinomas [letter] Greig JD, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Mar;75(3):293

Colorectal carcinoma [letter] Wyman A, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Jun;75(6):620

Improved screening for colorectal cancer by immunological detection of occult blood. Frommer DJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Apr 16;296(6629):1092–4

Colonoscopy in the follow–up of patients with colorectal carcinoma. Vasilevsky CA, et al. **Can J Surg** 1988 May; 31(3):188–90

Screening and rescreening for colorectal cancer. A controlled trial of fecal occult blood testing in 27,700 subjects. Kewenter J, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Aug 1;62(3):645–51

The relative value of fecal occult blood tests and flexible sigmoidoscopy in screening for large bowel neoplasia. Rozen P, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Nov 15;60(10):2553–8

Patient response to sigmoidoscopy. A randomized, controlled trial of rigid and flexible sigmoidoscopy. Winawer SJ, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Oct 15;60(8):1905–8

Human–human hybridomas generated with lymphocytes from patients with colorectal cancer. Borup–Christensen P, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev [Suppl]** 1987;1:207–15

The pros and cons of fecal occult blood testing for colorectal neoplasms. Simon JB. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1987; 6(3):397–411 (156 ref.)

Preclinical studies on the pharmacokinetic properties of human monoclonal antibodies to colorectal cancer and their use for detection of tumors. McCabe RP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Aug 1;48(15):4348–53

Screening for colorectal neoplasms. A comparison of the fecal occult blood test and endoscopic examination. Letsou G, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Nov;30(11):839–43

Neopterin. A tumor marker in colorectal carcinoma? Putzki H, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Nov;30(11):879–83

Evaluation of endorectal ultrasound for the assessment of wall invasion of rectal cancer. Report of a case. Yamashita Y, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Aug;31(8):617–23

Delay in diagnosis of colorectal cancer. Gerard A, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Aug;23(8):1089–90

Rectal endosonography, a new technique for the preoperative staging of rectal carcinoma. Beynon J, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1988 Aug;14(4):297–309 (68 ref.)

Flexible sigmoidoscopy. Guidelines for clinical application. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 May–Jun;34(3 Suppl):16S–17S

A test for detection of colorectal cancer. Shamsuddin AM, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1988 Jan;19(1):7–10

Evaluation and treatment of hepatic metastasis from colorectal cancer. Stevens L, et al. **Indiana Med** 1988 Mar; 81(3):228–31 (24 ref.)

The clinical value of the tumor markers CA 19/9 and carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in colorectal carcinomas: a critical comparison. von Kleist S. **Int J Biol Markers** 1986 Jan–Apr;1(1):3–8

Schistosomal granuloma mimicking adenocarcinoma of the rectum [letter] Lantsberg L, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Aug;9(4):489–90

Checking for "the occult" with a finger. A procedure of little value. Longstreth GF. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Apr; 10(2):133–4

MR imaging of recurrent colorectal carcinoma versus fibrosis. Rafto SE, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1988 May–Jun;12(3):521–3

Recurrent rectal cancer: diagnosis with MR imaging versus CT. Krestin GP, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Aug;168(2):307–11

Colorectal neoplasms: accuracy of US in demonstrating the depth of invasion. Wang KY, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Dec; 165(3):827–9

The current status of early detection and screening for colorectal cancer. Mettlin C, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1986; 2(4):215–24 (62 ref.)

Biochemical and immunologic diagnosis of cancer. Colorectal cancer. von Kleist S. **Tumour Biol** 1987; 8(2–3):78–83 (26 ref.)

[Follow–up in ulcerative colitis] Mulder CJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Sep 12;131(37):1601–2 **(Dut)**

[Anorectal melanomas. Presentation of a case and literature review] Nakad A, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1987 Mar–Apr;50(2):235–40 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Magnetic resonance imaging of cancer of the rectum] Guinet C, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1988 Jun–Sep; 24(4):159–64 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Technic and pitfalls of endorectal echography of rectal tumors] Mosnier H, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1987 Nov;23(6):321–7 **(Fre)**

[Technics and pitfalls of the endorectal echography in rectal tumors] Mosnier H, et al. **Chirurgie** 1987;113(3):302–3 **(Fre)**

[Leiomyosarcoma of the anal canal] Consentino B, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1988 Apr;125(4):245–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Leiomyoma of the rectum. A diagnostic and therapeutic dilemma] Serra J, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1987 Aug–Sep; 124(8–9):450–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hand metastases—a rare metastatic form of colorectal carcinoma] Müller S, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 May 6;113(18):728–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Colorectal carcinoma: significance of the tumor marker] Schmiegel WH. **Rontgenblatter** 1988 May;41(5):189–90 (4 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Colorectal carcinoma—diagnostic requirements from the clinical point of view] Seifert E. **Rontgenblatter** 1988 May; 41(5):176–9 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Screening test for colorectal cancer. Practical experiences with fecal testing for occult blood. 2: Rate of a false–negative occult blood test] Schellenberger U, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(20):1057–9 **(Ger)**

[Usefulness of perineal and transrectal echotomography in the preoperative evaluation and follow–up of primary and recurrent tumors of the rectum. Our experience] Cafiero F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Feb 15;43(3):145–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Structuring and use in clinical research of a software for the diagnosis and features of polypoid lesions of the colorectum] Bellomi M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 Dec;74(6):543–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical evaluation of tumor markers in patients with colorectal cancer] Naritaka Y, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Aug;33(10):1274–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fibrosigmoidoscopy as a method of detecting cancer of the large intestine. Its comparison with proctoscopy] Zurakowski J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 May 1;40(9):577–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical value of ultrasonic examination in the diagnosis of cancer of the rectum] Orlova LP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Apr;(4):108–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endoscopic diagnosis and treatment of adenoma of the large intestine] Iulikov SA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 May; 138(5):73–4 **(Rus)**

[Cytologic diagnosis of rectal melanoma] Lazarev IM. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(11):73–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Colorectal carcinoma: symptomatology and semiology] Terrazas Hontañón JM, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 May;73(5 Pt 1):485–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Fever as the first or only symptom of colorectal cancer] Hugo H, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Aug 5;84(32–33):2501 **(Swe)**

[Ulcerative colitis and the risk of cancer. A suggestion for a follow–up program] Rutegård J, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Apr 27;85(17):1508–10 **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

Oral ftorafur versus intravenous 5–fluorouracil. A comparative study in patients with colorectal cancer. Andersen E, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1987;26(6):433–6

Sequential 5–fluorouracil and methotrexate. Negative experience in metastatic colorectal cancer. Wanderås EH, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1987;26(4):289–93

A phase II study of spirogermanium in advanced large bowel cancer. An Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group study. Pandya KJ, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1988 Aug;11(4):496–8

Biochemical modulation of fluorouracil therapy in advanced colorectal cancer. Mackintosh J, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1987 Jul;16(3):444–8 (33 ref.)

Regional infusion for colorectal hepatic metastases. A randomized trial comparing the hepatic artery with the portal vein. Daly JM, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Nov; 122(11):1273–7

Sensitivity of newly established colorectal cell lines to cytotoxic drugs and monoclonal antibody drug conjugates. Durrant LG, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Dec;56(6):722–6

Response to flavone acetic acid (NSC 347512) of primary and metastatic human colorectal carcinoma xenografts. Giavazzi R, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1988 Mar;57(3):277–80

Phase II study of the thymidylate synthetase inhibitor CB3717 (N10–propargyl–5,8–dideazafolic acid) in colorectal cancer. Harding MJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1988 Jun;57(6):628–9

5–Fluorouracil and isoprinosine in the treatment of advanced colorectal cancer. A limited phase I, II evaluation. Colozza M, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Sep 15;62(6):1049–52

Clinical application of monoclonal antibody–drug conjugates for immunotargeting chemotherapy of colorectal carcinoma. Takahashi T, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Mar 1; 61(5):881–8

Application of a new preclinical drug screening system for cancer of the large bowel. Scheithauer W, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1988;21(1):31–4

High–dose folinic acid and 5–fluorouracil in advanced colorectal cancer. Di Costanzo F, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1988; 6(2):133–8

Continuous infusion 5–fluorouracil and folinic acid in disseminated colorectal cancer. Mortimer JE, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1988;6(2):129–32

Chemosensitivity testing of human colorectal carcinoma cell lines using a tetrazolium–based colorimetric assay. Park JG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Nov 15;47(22):5875–9

Severe and fatal toxic effects observed in treatment with high– and low–dose leucovorin plus 5–fluorouracil for colorectal carcinoma. Grem JL, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Nov;71(11):1122

Phase II study of fludarabine phosphate in previously untreated patients with colorectal carcinoma: a Southwest Oncology Group Study. Harvey WH, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Dec;71(12):1319–20

Phase II study of tiazofurin in colorectal cancer: a National Cancer Institute of Canada Study. Maroun JA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Dec;71(12):1297–8

Phase II study on oral N–methylformamide in metastatic colorectal cancer. Planting AS, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Dec;71(12):1293–4

Continuous–infusion cisplatin and bolus 5–fluorouracil in colorectal carcinoma. Posner MR, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Oct;71(10):975–7

Colorectal carcinoma in vitro is more sensitive to 1–hexylcarbamoyl–5–fluorouracil compared with six other antitumor drugs: carboquone, Adriamycin, mitomycin C, aclacinomycin A, cisplatin, 5–fluorouracil. Maehara Y, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Jan;31(1):62–7

A randomized comparison of doxifluridine and fluorouracil in colorectal carcinoma. Alberto P, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Mar;24(3):559–63

High–dose folinic acid (HDFA) combined with 5–fluorouracil (5–FU) in first line chemotherapy of advanced large bowel cancer. Barone C, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Sep;23(9):1303–6

Cisplatin and 5–fluorouracil combination chemotherapy in advanced and/or metastatic colorectal carcinoma: a phase II study. Galligioni E, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Jun;23(6):657–61

Phase II study of a 21–day continuous infusion schedule with epirubicin in metastatic colorectal cancer. Greidanus J, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Apr;24(4):801–2

Biological features and chemosensitivity of human colorectal cancer xenografted in nude mice. Yamada K. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1987 Oct;22(5):591–8

Phase II study of fludarabine phosphate in patients with advanced colorectal carcinoma. Ajani JA, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1988 Apr;6(1):47–50

Phase II study of acivicin as a 72–hr continuous infusion in patients with untreated colorectal cancer. A National Cancer Institute of Canada Clinical Trials Group Study. Eisenhauer EA, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1987 Dec; 5(4):375–8

A randomized phase I and II study of short–term infusion of high–dose fluorouracil with or without N–(phosphonacetyl)–L–aspartic acid in patients with advanced pancreatic and colorectal cancers. Ardalan B, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1988 Jun;6(6):1053–8

A randomized trial of fluorouracil and folinic acid in patients with metastatic colorectal carcinoma. Erlichman C, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1988 Mar;6(3):469–75

Treatment of advanced–stage colorectal adenocarcinoma with fluorouracil and high–dose leucovorin calcium: a pilot study. Hines JD, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1988 Jan;6(1):142–6

A prospective randomized trial of fluorouracil versus fluorouracil plus cisplatin in the treatment of metastatic colorectal cancer: a Hoosier Oncology Group trial. Loehrer PJ Sr, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1988 Apr;6(4):642–8

A prospective randomized trial of 5–fluorouracil versus 5–fluorouracil and high–dose leucovorin versus 5–fluorouracil and methotrexate in previously untreated patients with advanced colorectal carcinoma. Petrelli N, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Oct;5(10):1559–65

Plasma and tumor tissue pharmacology of high–dose intravenous leucovorin calcium in combination with fluorouracil in patients with advanced colorectal carcinoma. Trave F, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1988 Jul; 6(7):1184–91

Postoperative adjuvant chemotherapy or radiation therapy for rectal cancer: results from NSABP protocol R–01. Fisher B, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 Mar 2;80(1):21–9

Mitomycin C plus carmofur (HCFU) adjuvant chemotherapy for noncuratively resected cases of colorectal carcinoma (interim report). Niimoto M, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1987 Sep; 17(5):354–61

Preliminary analysis of a randomized comparison of 5–fluorouracil versus 5–fluorouracil and high–dose continuous–infusion folinic acid in disseminated colorectal cancer. Doroshow JH, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1987;(5):171–4

Clinical studies of biochemical modulation of 5–fluorouracil by leucovorin in patients with advanced colorectal cancer by the North Central Cancer Treatment Group and Mayo Clinic. O'Connell MJ, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1987;(5):185–8

Biologic modulation of 5–fluorouracil with high–dose leucovorin and combination chemotherapy of 5–fluorouracil and cisplatin in metastatic colorectal adenocarcinoma. Petrelli NJ, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1987; (5):189–92

A Northern California Oncology Group randomized trial of leucovorin plus 5–fluorouracil versus sequential methotrexate, 5–fluorouracil, and leucovorin in patients with advanced colorectal cancer who failed treatment with 5–fluorouracil or 5–fluorodeoxyuridine alone. Valone FH, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1987;(5):175–7

Long–term survival following levamisole or placebo adjuvant treatment of colorectal cancer: a Western Cancer Study Group Trial. Chlebowski RT, et al. **Oncology** 1988; 45(3):141–3

5–Methyltetrahydrofolic acid (MFH4): an effective folate for the treatment of advanced colorectal cancer with 5–FU. La Ciura P, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1988; 110:219–25

Adjuvant portal infusion chemotherapy in colorectal cancer. Metzger U. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1988;110:95–100 (22 ref.)

Applications of dose intensity to problems in chemotherapy of breast and colorectal cancer. Hryniuk WM, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1987 Dec;14(4 Suppl 4):3–11

Role of chemotherapy in the treatment of colorectal carcinoma. Kemeny N. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1987; 3(3):190–214 (231 ref.)

Phase II study of a 5–fluorouracil, teniposide and mitomycin–C combination chemotherapy in advanced colorectal carcinomas. Becouarn Y, et al. **Tumori** 1988 Feb 29;74(1):75–7

Phase II trial of mitomycin plus cisplatin in the treatment of advanced colorectal adenocarcinoma. Demicheli R, et al. **Tumori** 1987 Oct 31;73(5):505–6

Sequential 5–fluorouracil, methotrexate, and calcium leucovorin in metastatic colorectal cancer. Hansen RM, et al. **Wis Med J** 1988 May;87(5):20–3

Systemic therapy of colorectal cancer. Hansen RM. **Wis Med J** 1988 May;87(5):27–9

[Locoregional chemotherapy of hepatic metastases of colorectal cancer] Rougier P, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1987 Nov;23(6):315–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Progress in experimental chemotherapy of colorectal cancer] Scheithauer W. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1987;14(5):118–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Concepts in the prevention and treatment of liver metastases of colorectal cancer by regional chemotherapy] Molzahn E, et al. **Chirurg** 1988 Jan;59(1):34–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intra–arterial chemotherapy of colorectal liver metastases with 5–fluorouracil (5–FU) and mitomycin C (MMC)] Weder W, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1987 Dec;54(4):383–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Regional chemotherapy of liver metastases] Encke A, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1987;371(2):137–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Locoregional chemotherapy of liver metastases of colorectal cancer] Encke A, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1987; 372:519–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of colorectal cancer showing complete response to UFT] Kameyama M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Jun;15(6):1969–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A cooperative study of surgical adjuvant chemotherapy of colorectal cancer (second report): 3–year survival rate. Cooperative Study Group of Surgical Adjuvant Chemotherapy of Colorectal Cancer in Japan] Niimoto M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Aug;15(8):2237–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The serum and tissue concentrations of tegafur, 5–fluorouracil and uracil in patients with gastric and colorectal cancers after oral administration of UFT] Takahashi N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Aug; 15(8):2319–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antitumor effect of intermittent oral administration of UFT against human rectal cancer xenografted in nude mice] Yamada K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Feb; 15(2):291–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Preliminary results of preoperative regional chemotherapy of cancer of the rectum] Mel'nikov RA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1988;34(2):218–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

The cost of resection for colorectal cancer. Payne JE, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1987 Sep;57(9):627–33

ENZYMOLOGY

Correlation between glycoconjugate expression and fucosyltransferase activity in human colorectal carcinoma. Yonezawa S, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 Aug;37(8):1249–61

Ornithine decarboxylase as a marker for colorectal adenomas [letter] Kingsnorth AN. **Br J Surg** 1987 Nov;74(11):1066

Variants of phosphohexose isomerase in gastrointestinal and mammary carcinoma: isoelectric focusing patterns of normal and tumor tissues derived from surgical specimens of the same patient. Baumann M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jun 1;48(11):2998–3001

[Study on ribonuclease activity in tissues of human colonorectal mucosa using synthetic substrate—activity in normal mucosa, cancer tissue and inflammatory mucosa of ulcerative colitis] Komori M.
Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1988 Apr;85(4):847–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETHNOLOGY

Site-specific distribution of large-bowel adenomatous polyps. Emphasis on ethnic differences. Johnson H Jr, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 1988 Apr;31(4):258–60

Colorectal cancer in young black patients. Nagel S, et al.
J Natl Med Assoc 1988 Jan;80(1):37–40

ETIOLOGY

Diet and colorectal cancer. Mendeloff AI.
Am J Clin Nutr 1988 Sep;48(3 Suppl):780–1

Re: "Epidemiology of fecal mutagenicity" [letter]Caldararo N. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Feb;127(2):415–6

The malignant potential of colorectal Crohn's disease. Wyatt MG, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1987 Sep;69(5):196–8

Unaltered risk of colorectal cancer within 14–17 years of cholecystectomy: updating of a population-based cohort study. Adami HO, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Aug;74(8):675–8

History of colorectal polypectomy and risk of subsequent colorectal cancer. Kune GA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Nov; 74(11):1064–5

Peptic ulcer surgery and colorectal cancer risk [letter] Kune GA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Feb;75(2):187

Colorectal cancer risk, chronic illnesses, operations, and medications: case control results from the Melbourne Colorectal Cancer Study. Kune GA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Aug 1;48(15):4399–404

Colon and anorectal cancer after pelvic irradiation. Jao SW, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Dec;30(12):953–8

The role of chronic constipation, diarrhea, and laxative use in the etiology of large-bowel cancer. Data from the Melbourne Colorectal Cancer Study. Kune GA, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 1988 Jul;31(7):507–12

Colorectal cancer in ulcerative colitis: a cohort study of primary referrals from three centres. Gyde SN, et al.
Gut 1988 Feb;29(2):206–17

Etiology of colorectal cancer with emphasis on mechanism of action and prevention. Weisburger JH, et al.
Important Adv Oncol 1987;:197–220 (148 ref.)

A case-control study of diet and colo-rectal cancer in northern Italy. La Vecchia C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Apr 15;41(4):492–8

An estimate of the proportion of colo-rectal and stomach cancers which might be prevented by certain changes in dietary habits. Wahrendorf J. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Nov 15; 40(5):625–8

Blood transfusion and colorectal cancer [letter]
J R Coll Surg Edinb 1988 Feb;33(1):49–50

Colorectal cancer and the consumption of foods: a case-control study in Belgium. Tuyns AJ, et al.
Nutr Cancer 1988;11(3):189–204

Colorectal cancer and the intake of nutrients: oligosaccharides are a risk factor, fats are not. A case-control study in Belgium. Tuyns AJ, et al.
Nutr Cancer 1987;10(4):181–96

Colorectal cancer in regional ileitis. Greenstein AJ, et al.
Q J Med 1987 Jan;62(237):33–40

Beer consumption and rectal cancer [letter] Tuyns AJ.
Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique 1988;36(2):144–5

The risk of colorectal cancer in ulcerative colitis. An epidemiologic study. Broström O, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 1987 Dec;22(10):1193–9

Colorectal adenomas: morphologic features and the risk of developing metachronous adenomas and carcinomas in the colorectum. Kellokumpu I, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Sep;22(7):833–41

Ulcerative colitis. Cancer surveillance in an unselected population. Rutegård J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1988 Mar;23(2):139–45

[Cholecystectomy and colorectal cancer (letter)] Carstensen B. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Nov 16;149(47):3208–9 **(Dan)**

[Cholecystectomy and colorectal cancer (letter)] Iversen E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Oct 12;149(42):2865 **(Dan)**

[Cholecystectomy and colorectal cancer. No connection] Kjems E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Aug 31;149(36):2390–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Colorectal carcinoma following radiotherapy of gynecological carcinoma] De Carli A, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1988 May 14;118(19):716–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possible relation between cholecystectomy and cancer of the colon] Beatini M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Jul 31; 42(13–14):1159–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of successful surgical treatment of rectal cancer complicated by acute myelomonocytic leukemia] Nagata K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Dec;33(15):1945–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ulcerative colitis developing multiple colorectal carcinomas—report of a case with review of literature] Murata I, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jan;85(1):107–11 (9 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Ulcerative colitis and colorectal cancer] Berstad T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Apr 30;108(12):912–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Cholecystectomy as a risk factor in the development of colorectal carcinoma] Herrera Hernández MF, et al.
Rev Invest Clin 1987 Apr–Jun;39(2):101–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Colorectal cancer: flow cytometric DNA analysis. Scott NA, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1988 Mar;58(3):189–91

Chromosome 18 allele loss at the D18S6 locus in human colorectal carcinomas. Bowman BM, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1988 Aug 30;155(1):463–9

Chromosome 5 allele loss at the glucocorticoid receptor locus in human colorectal carcinomas. Wildrick DM, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1988 Jan 29;150(2):591–8

RFLPs of the Ha-ras1 protooncogene in subjects with colon-rectal carcinomas. Maestri I, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 1987 Apr 30;63(4):305–10

A critical appraisal of the immunohistochemical detection of the c-myc oncogene product in colorectal cancer. Jones DJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Dec;56(6):779–83

Ha-ras restriction fragment length polymorphisms in colorectal cancer. Wyllie FS, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1988 Feb; 57(2):135–8

Prognostic significance of DNA ploidy in colorectal cancer: a prospective flow cytometric study. Jones DJ, et al.
Br J Surg 1988 Jan;75(1):28–33

Laryngeal carcinoma in a Lynch syndrome II kindred. Lynch HT, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Sep 1;62(5):1007–13

Flow cytometric DNA ploidy in colorectal adenomas and family history of colorectal cancer. Sciallero S, et al.
Cancer 1988 Jan 1;61(1):114–20

Cytogenetic study of rectosigmoidal adenocarcinomas. Ferti AD, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Aug;34(1):101–9

Existence of two distinct processes of chromosomal evolution in near-diploid colorectal tumors. Muleris M, et al.
Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1988 May;32(1):43–50

Characteristic chromosomal imbalances in 18 near-diploid colorectal tumors. Muleris M, et al.
Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1987 Dec;29(2):289–301

Retrospective analysis of the prognostic significance of DNA content and proliferative activity in large bowel carcinoma. Schutte B, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Oct 15;47(20):5494–6

Family history of colorectal cancer as a risk factor for benign and malignant tumours of the large bowel. A case-control study. Bonelli L, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Apr 15;41(4):513–7

Loss of alleles on chromosome 18 and on the short arm of chromosome 17 in polyploid colorectal carcinomas. Monpezat JP, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Mar 15;41(3):404–8

Immortalization of a human colorectal adenoma cell line by continuous in vitro passage: possible involvement of chromosome 1 in tumour progression. Paraskeva C, et al.
Int J Cancer 1988 Jun 15;41(6):908–12

Colorectal cancer in patients with family history. Conio M, et al. **Int J Color Dis** 1987 Nov;2(4):190–2

Familial cancers. Freed N. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1988 Feb; 88(2):231–3

DNA ploidy of colorectal carcinoma. Correlation with conventional prognostic variables. Suzuki H, et al.
J Clin Gastroenterol 1988 Apr;10(2):176–8

Ras oncogene expression as a prognostic indicator in rectal adenocarcinoma. Michelassi F, et al. **J Surg Res** 1988 Jul; 45(1):15–20

Characteristics of colorectal epithelia and adenomas as revealed by DNA cytofluorometry. Hamada S, et al.
Jpn J Cancer Res 1987 Aug;78(8):826–32

No correlation between L-myc restriction fragment length polymorphism and malignancy of human colorectal cancers. Ikeda I, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1988 Jun; 79(6):674–6

Common inheritance of susceptibility to colonic adenomatous polyps and associated colorectal cancers. Cannon-Albright LA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Sep 1;319(9):533–7

Genetic alterations during colorectal-tumor development. Vogelstein B, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Sep 1;319(9):525–32

Clonal analysis of human colorectal tumors. Fearon ER, et al. **Science** 1987 Oct 9;238(4824):193–7

Concerted nonsyntenic allelic loss in human colorectal carcinoma. Law DJ, et al. **Science** 1988 Aug 19; 241(4868):961–5

The role of the oncogene c-myc in sporadic large bowel cancer and familial polyposis coli. Rothberg PG.
Semin Surg Oncol 1987;3(3):152–8 (49 ref.)

[Recent data on the cytogenetics of colorectal adenocarcinoma] Dutrillaux B. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1988; 75(6):509–16 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Late appearance of gastroduodenal adenoma in familial rectocolic adenomatoses (letter)] Sogni P, et al.
Gastroenterol Clin Biol 1987 Oct;11(10):715–6 **(Fre)**

[Ploidies in 22 colorectal cancers using flow cytometry. Reproducibility of the method and results] Henry JP, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1988 Apr;9(3):164–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HISTORY

Theories of carcinogenesis and their impact on surgical treatment of colorectal cancer. A historical review. Ballantyne GH. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Jul;31(7):513–7

IMMUNOLOGY

The adenoma-carcinoma sequence in rectal adenomas. Support by the expression of blood group substances and carcinoma antigens. Enblad P, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 Aug;90(2):121–30

III6NeuAcLc4Cer in human SW1116 colorectal carcinoma cells: a possible oncofetal antigen that is not dependent on Lewis gene expression. Law KL, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1987 Nov 1;258(2):315–23

Expression of autoantigens in human colorectal carcinomas. Implications for a generic vaccine. Jessup JM, et al.
Arch Surg 1987 Dec;122(12):1435–9

The prognostic significance of natural killer cytotoxicity in patients with colorectal cancer. Tartter PI, et al.
Arch Surg 1987 Nov;122(11):1264–8

Quantitation of MHC antigen expression on colorectal tumours and its association with tumour progression. Durrant LG, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Oct;56(4):425–32

Reduction or loss of HLA-A,B,C antigens in colorectal carcinoma appears not to influence survival. Stein B, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1988 Apr;57(4):364–8

Carcinoembryonic antigen, CA 19-9, and CA 125 in normal and carcinomatous human colorectal tissue. Quentmeier A, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Nov 1;60(9):2261–6

Lymphocyte subsets, natural killer cytotoxicity, and perioperative blood transfusion for elective colorectal cancer surgery. Tartter PI, et al.
Cancer Detect Prev [Suppl] 1987;1:571–6

In vitro generation of tumour-specific lymphocyte reactivity to colonic carcinoma cells. Comparison with normal colonic mucosa cells. Kuppner M, et al.
Cancer Immunol Immunother 1987;25(3):209–14

Antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity using a murine monoclonal antibody against human colorectal cancer in cancer patients. Takamuku K, et al.
Cancer Immunol Immunother 1987;25(2):137–40

The value of CA 19-9 in gastric and colorectal carcinoma. Safi F, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1987;5(5):401–7

Immunohistochemical comparison of Lea, monosialosyl Lea (CA 19-9), and disialosyl Lea antigens in human colorectal and pancreatic tissues. Itzkowitz SH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jul 1;48(13):3834–42

Divergent dose-related effects of gamma-interferon therapy on in vitro antibody-dependent cellular and nonspecific cytotoxicity by human peripheral blood monocytes. Weiner LM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Feb 15;48(4):1042–6

Expression of carcinoembryonic antigen by adenoma and carcinoma derived epithelial cell lines: possible marker of tumour progression and modulation of expression by sodium butyrate. Berry RD, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Mar; 9(3):447–50

The expression of carcinoma-associated antigens and blood-group-related antigens in rectal carcinoids. Enblad P, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Jun;31(6):450–3

Biosynthesis of Lewis fucolipid antigens in human colorectal carcinoma cells. Partial characterization of LcOse4Cer and H-1 fucolipid fucosyl transferase acceptor activities. Liepkans VA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Oct 1; 168(1):209–17

Significance of a fall in serum CEA concentration in patients treated with cytotoxic chemotherapy for disseminated colorectal cancer. Allen-Mersh TG, et al. **Gut** 1987 Dec; 28(12):1625–9

Automated leucocyte adherence inhibition testing in patients with colorectal cancer. McLeod DK, et al.
Immunol Cell Biol 1987 Oct;65 Pt 5:377–85

Tissue CEA as prognostic indicator in a series of 44 cases of colorectal cancer. Barillari P, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1987; 17(4):301–4

Ulex europeus type I agglutinin detects carcinoembryonic antigen in extracts of human colorectal carcinoma. Jessup JM, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1988 Jun;37(2):193–202

A comparison of three immunoperoxidase techniques for antigen detection in colorectal carcinoma tissues. Shi ZR, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1988 Mar;36(3):317–22

Production of monoclonal antibodies to serum antigens in colorectal carcinoma. Teh JG, et al.
J Immunol Methods 1988 May 25;110(1):101–9

Indomethacin enhancement of lymphocyte responses to phytohemagglutinin in breast, stomach and colorectal cancer patients. Kurosu Y, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1988 Mar; 18(2):152–7

Immunohistochemical study of colorectal adenomas with monoclonal antibodies against blood group antigens (sialosyl-Le(a), Le(a), Le(b), Le(x), Le(y), A, B, and H). Ruggiero F, et al. **Lab Invest** 1988 Jul;59(1):96–103

Selective loss of HLA-A,B,C locus products in colorectal adenocarcinoma [letter] Smith ME, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 9;1(8589):823–4

A clinical study of CA-50 as a tumour marker for monitoring of colorectal cancer. Persson BE, et al.
Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother 1988;5(3):165–71

Anogenital papillomavirus infection and neoplasia in immunodeficient women. Sillman FH, et al.
Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am 1987 Jun;14(2):537–58 (26 ref.)

Tissue concentrations of CEA and CA 19-9 in the carcinogenesis of colorectal carcinoma exemplified by the adenoma–carcinoma sequence. Fischbach W, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1988;188(2):101–14

Differential expression of HLA–DR, HLA–DP, HLA–DQ and associated invariant chain (Ii) in normal colorectal mucosa, adenoma and carcinoma. Degener T, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1988;412(4):315–22

[Prognostic value of tumor markers in cases of colorectal cancer: CEA and CA 19–9] Desaive C, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1987 Jan–Feb;50(1):65–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Colorectal neoplasms: preoperative determination of GICA] Bussone R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Oct 31;42(20):1655–6 **(Ita)**

[Follow–up of colorectal neoplasms: use of TPA] Citone G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Oct 31;42(20):1625–6 **(Ita)**

[Preoperative determination of TPA in colorectal neoplasms. Evaluation of a group consisting of 75 patients] Ramella A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Jul 31;42(13–14):1181–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prevention of immunodeficiency induced by cancer chemotherapy with BCG] Miyata T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Feb;15(2):297–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Portal blood level of carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in colorectal cancer: correlation between tumor CEA content and immunohistochemical staining] Shimoyama T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Aug;15(8):2245–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Histopathological and immunohistochemical studies on the elevation mechanism of cancer associated antigens, CEA and CA19–9, in patients with colorectal cancer] Deguchi H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 May;89(5):671–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in the sensitivity of lymphocytes to serotonin in patients with rectal cancer] Kharkevich DD, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1988;34(4):429–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correlation between the levels of CA 19–9 and Ca–50 in colorectal cancer (letter)] Lamíquiz Vallejo A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Jan 9;90(1):42 **(Spa)**

[Preoperative elevation of CEA, CA 19–9 and CA 50 in the inoperable stages of colorectal cancer (letter)] Lamíquiz Vallejo A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Mar; 73(3):323–4 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Increased histidine decarboxylase (HDC) activity in human colorectal cancer: results of a study on ten patients. Garcia–Caballero M, et al. **Agents Actions** 1988 Apr; 23(3–4):357–60

Metabolic epidemiology of colorectal cancer. Hill MJ. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1987 Jul;16(3):402–7

Distribution of tissue polypeptide antigen (TPA) in normal mucosa, in colitis ulcerosa, in adenomas and in carcinomas of the human colorectum. An immunohistochemical study. Nathrath WB, et al. **APMIS** 1988 Jun;96(6):509–18

Laminin expression in colorectal carcinomas varying in degree of differentiation. Daneker GW Jr, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Dec;122(12):1470–4

Insulin resistance in patients with colorectal cancer. Copeland GP, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Nov;74(11):1031–5

Factor X–activating activity in patients with colorectal carcinoma. Dover R, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Dec; 74(12):1122–4

The effect of weight loss, operation and parenteral nutrition on fat clearance in patients with colorectal cancer. Wilson AW, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Nov;73(5):497–500

Biosynthesis of sialosyllactotetraosylceramide in human colorectal carcinoma cells. Jolif A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Mar 28;230(1–2):147–50

Immunohistochemical study of epithelial cell proliferation in hyperplastic polyps, adenomas, and adenocarcinomas of the large bowel. Risio M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Apr; 94(4):899–906

Relationship between duodenal bile acids and colorectal neoplasia. Moorehead RJ, et al. **Gut** 1987 Nov; 28(11):1454–9

Breath methane and large bowel cancer risk in contrasting African populations. Segal I, et al. **Gut** 1988 May; 29(5):608–13

Biodistribution of a monoclonal antibody–methotrexate conjugate (791T/36–MTX) in patients with colorectal cancer. Ballantyne KC, et al. **Int J Cancer [Suppl]** 1988; 2:103–8

Interferon producing activity of lymph–node and peripheral blood lymphocytes in cancer patients. Konn M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1987 Jul;152(3):231–5

[Functional change of colorectal adenoma and its relation with colorectal adenocarcinoma––application of mucin histochemical and immunohistochemical techniques] Wang LP, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1987 Nov; 9(6):424–6, 24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Colorectal tumors and hormonal receptors. A critical review of the literature] Comandone A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1988 Jun;79(6):455–61 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Characteristics of the hormonal metabolic status of patients with colonic and rectal cancer] Bershtein LM, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1988;10(3):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Natural history of human papillomavirus infection of the anogenital tract. Lancaster WD, et al. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1987;6(4):653–64 (85 ref.)

Relationship of papillomaviruses to anogenital cancer. Pfister H. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1987 Jun;14(2):349–61 (69 ref.)

MORTALITY

Influence of splenectomy on survival rate of patients with colorectal cancer. Davis CJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 Jan; 155(1):173–9

Clinico–pathological prognostic factors of large bowel cancer in Singapore: a multivariate analysis. Goh HS, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1987 Jul;16(3):437–40

Advanced colorectal carcinoma––5 year survival of 76 cases treated at the Department of Therapeutic Radiology, Singapore General Hospital. Sethi VK, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1987 Jul;16(3):441–3

Prognostic significance of lymphatic permeation in Dukes' B colorectal cancer. Agrez MV, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1988 Jan;58(1):39–42

Survival of large bowel carcinoma patients with different DNA ploidy. Rognum TO, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Nov; 56(5):633–6

Prognosis of colorectal cancer in the elderly. Irvin TT. **Br J Surg** 1988 May;75(5):419–21

Adverse effect of blood transfusions on patient survival after resection of rectal cancer. Arnoux R, et al. **Can J Surg** 1988 Mar;31(2):121–6

Prognostic factors in colorectal carcinoma of young adults. Taylor MC, et al. **Can J Surg** 1988 May;31(3):150–3

Predictors of survival after curative resection of carcinoma of the colon and rectum. Griffin MR, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Nov 1;60(9):2318–24

Resectable adenocarcinoma of the rectosigmoid and rectum. I. Patterns of failure and survival. Minsky BD, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Apr 1;61(7):1408–16

Resectable adenocarcinoma of the rectosigmoid and rectum. II. The influence of blood vessel invasion. Minsky BD, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Apr 1;61(7):1417–24

Regression analysis of prognostic factors in colorectal cancer after curative resections. Wiggers T, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Jan;31(1):33–41

Effect of perioperative blood loss and perioperative blood transfusions on colorectal cancer survival. van Lawick van Pabst WP, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Apr; 24(4):741–7

Carcinoma of the rectum: 508 patients with failure analysis and implication for adjuvant therapy. Bethune WA. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1987 Sep;38(3):209–14

Causation revisited [editorial] Frank JW. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1988;41(5):425–6

Sigmoidoscopy and mortality from colorectal cancer: the Kaiser Permanente Multiphasic Evaluation Study. Selby JV, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1988;41(5):427–34

Improved survival of patients with cancers of the colon and rectum? Enblad P, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 Jun 15; 80(8):586–91

Blood transfusion and colorectal cancer. Ross WB. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1987 Aug;32(4):197–201

Regression analyses of prognostic factors in colorectal cancer. Hannisdal E, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1988 Feb; 37(2):109–12

[Late results of the surgical treatment of complicated forms of colorectal carcinoma] Mikhailov M, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1988;41(1):1–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Prognostic factors in colorectal cancer] Hiltzh E, et al. **Harefuah** 1988 Mar 1;114(5):229–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Prospective adjuvant chemotherapy of mitomycin C plus HCFU for colorectal cancer (2d report)––6–year survival after surgery: Tokai Cooperative Study Group of Surgical Adjuvant Chemotherapy] Ichihashi H, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1988 Apr;34(4):451–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prognostic factors in colorectal cancer] Tominaga T. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Aug;15(8):2202–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Development of mortality from colorectal cancer in Spain 1951–1980] Sabater Pons A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Mar;73(3):244–8 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

NURSING

[Experience with the perineal artificial anus technic after surgery for rectal cancer] Liu P, et al. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1988 Mar;23(3):134–5 **(Chi)**

[Care of rectal cancer patients with the deep–sump drainage in the postoperative period] Miao JY. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1987 May;22(5):201, 209 **(Chi)**

[Nursing of patients with advanced lower rectum and anal canal carcinoma treated by cryosurgery] Tao SX. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1988 Feb;23(2):92, 95 **(Chi)**

[Care of patients with a perineal orthotopic artificial anus operation after radical resection of rectal cancer] Wei XL, et al. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1988 Mar;23(3):135–6 **(Chi)**

OCCURRENCE

Occult–blood screening for colorectal carcinoma: the yield and the costs. Frank JW. **Am J Prev Med** 1985 Sep–Oct; 1(5):18–24

Screening for colorectal cancer––the Nottingham experience. Armitage NC, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1987 Jul; 16(3):432–6

Trends and ethnic variation in incidence and mortality from cancers of the colon and rectum in Singapore, 1968 to 1982. Lee HP, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1987 Jul; 16(3):397–401

Large bowel cancer in the young. Umpleby HC, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1987 Jul;16(3):456–61

Results of a mass screening program for colorectal cancer. Miller MP, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Jan;123(1):63–5

Evaluation of an immunochemical test for faecal occult blood in screening for colorectal neoplasia in a high risk group. Williams JA, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1987 Dec;57(12):951–7

Incidental carcinoma of the colorectum at autopsy and its effects on the incidence and future trends of colorectal cancers in Singapore. Lee YS. **Cancer** 1988 Mar 1; 61(5):1059–64

Incidence and familial occurrence of colorectal cancer and polyps in a health–care district of northern Italy. Ponz de Leon M, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Dec 1;60(11):2848–59

The use of a cancer registry in a mass screening program for colorectal cancer. Michalek AM, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1988;11(3–6):353–7

Colorectal cancer in patients with ulcerative colitis. A population study in central Israel. Gilat T, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Apr;94(4):870–7

Colorectal carcinomas. Ghahremani GG, et al. **IMJ** 1987 Nov;172(5):361–4

Epidemiologic patterns of colorectal cancer. Ziegler RG, et al. **Important Adv Oncol** 1986;:209–32 (107 ref.)

Prognostic evaluation of planned follow–up in patients with colorectal adenomas. An interim report. Kronborg O, et al. **Int J Color Dis** 1987 Nov;2(4):203–7

Colorectal carcinoma and Haemoccult. A study of its value in mass screening using meta–analysis. Windeler J, et al. **Int J Color Dis** 1987 Nov;2(4):223–8 (90 ref.)

Screening for fecal occult blood in Israel. Different approaches to recruitment. Eliakim R, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Apr;10(2):173–5

Fecal occult blood screening in northern Idaho. Raine M, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1987 Dec;25(6):611–2

Cost effectiveness of HemoQuant versus Hemoccult for colorectal cancer screening. Joseph AM, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1988 Mar–Apr;3(2):132–8

Evaluation of excess colorectal cancer incidence among workers involved in the manufacture of polypropylene. Acquavella JF, et al. **J Occup Med** 1988 May;30(5):438–42

Screening for colorectal neoplasia. Pye G, et al. **Practitioner** 1987 Feb;231(1424):183–7

Initial mass screening for colorectal cancer with fecal occult blood test. A prospective randomized study at Funen in Denmark. Kronborg O, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Aug;22(6):677–86

Age–dependent shift–to–the–right in the localization of colorectal adenomas. Gerharz CD, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1987;411(6):591–8

[Are epidemiologically linked cancers risk antecedents for rectocolonic cancer?] Ink O, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1988 Jan;12(1):29–36 (63 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Rectocolonic polyps in Senegal. Results of 1500 lower endoscopies carried out at the Dakar General Hospital] Peghini M, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1987 Oct–Dec; 47(4):361–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

A gastrointestinal–specific monoclonal antibody that may be of clinical value in cytologic material. Howell LP, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1987 Nov–Dec;31(6):802–6

Dysplasia in colorectal adenomas related to the presence of O–acylated sialic mucin and to morphometric measurements. Eide TJ, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1987 Nov; 95(6):365–9

Colorectal cancer location and synchronous adenomas. Slater G, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Aug;83(8):832–6

Importance of tumor morphology for the long term prognosis of rectal adenocarcinoma. Michelassi F, et al. **Am Surg** 1988 Jun;54(6):376–9

Correlations of size and mass of colorectal adenomas. Goh HS, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1987 Jul;16(3):421–3

The pathological classification of colorectal cancer. Jass JR. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1987 Jul;16(3):469–73

Adenomas, metaplastic polyps and other lesions of the large bowel: an autopsy survey. Lee YS. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1987 Jul;16(3):412–20

Colorectal villous and tubulovillous adenomas equal to or greater than four centimeters. Stulc JP, et al. **Ann Surg** 1988 Jan;207(1):65–71

Intraportal chemotherapy for colorectal hepatic metastases. Metzger U. **Antibiot Chemother** 1988;40:51–60 (31 ref.)

Hepatic arterial infusion of chemotherapy for metastatic colorectal cancer in the liver: why, how and what? Patt YZ. **Antibiot Chemother** 1988;40:1–11 (31 ref.)

Colorectal cancer. Dukes' stage, tumor site, preoperative plasma CEA level, and patient prognosis related to tumor

DNA ploidy pattern. Scott NA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Dec; 122(12):1375–9
The changing anatomic distribution of colorectal cancer at San Pablo Medical Center. Rodríguez W, et al. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1987 Oct;79(10):403–5
Early detection of liver metastasis in patients with colorectal carcinoma by increased levels of circulating IgA– and IgM–associated secretory component. Kvale D, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Nov;56(5):629–32
Exfoliated cells and in vitro growth in colorectal cancer. Skipper D, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Nov;74(11):1049–52
Growth–promoting action of gastrin on human colonic and gastric tumour cells cultured in vitro. Watson SA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Apr;75(4):342–5
Clinicopathological assessment and staging of colorectal cancer. Williams NS, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Jul;75(7):649–52
Regression of rectal adenomas after colectomy and ileorectal anastomosis for familial adenomatous polyposis. Nicholls RJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jun 18;296(6638):1707–8
DNA distribution pattern of the so–called severe dysplasias and small carcinomas of the colon and rectum and its possible significance in the tumor progression. Hamada S, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Apr 15;61(8):1555–62
Multiple malignant rectal carcinoid tumors with immunocytochemical demonstration of multiple hormonal substances. Kanter M, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Oct 15; 60(8):1782–6
Minute cancers arising de novo in the human large intestine. Kuramoto S, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Feb 15;61(4):829–34
Background mucosal changes in colorectal carcinomas. Lee YS. **Cancer** 1988 Apr 15;61(8):1563–70
A case of multiple carcinoid tumors of the rectum with extraglandular endocrine cell proliferation. Maruyama M, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Jan 1;61(1):131–6
Colloid carcinoma of the colon and rectum. Minsky BD, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Dec 15;60(12):3103–12
Primary malignant melanoma of the rectum. Evidence for origination from rectal mucosal melanocytes. Werdin C, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Apr 1;61(7):1364–70
Concentration and time dependence of the toxicity of fluorinated pyrimidines to HT 29 colorectal carcinoma cells. Link KH, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1988; 22(1):58–62
Growth potential of human colorectal carcinomas in nude mice: association with the preoperative serum concentration of carcinoembryonic antigen in patients. Jessup JM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Mar 15;48(6):1689–92
Expression of an unusual isozyme of lactate dehydrogenase in the serum of cancer patients and comparison with carcinoembryonic antigen. Manly KF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Nov 15;47(22):6156–60
Characteristics of cell lines established from human colorectal carcinoma. Park JG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Dec 15;47(24 Pt 1):6710–8
Cell culture of the mucinous variant of human colorectal carcinoma. Tibbetts LM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jul 1; 48(13):3751–9
Oral urea in treatment of liver metastases from colorectal adenocarcinoma. Levin L, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Nov;71(11):1119
A morphometric study of invasion and metastasis in human colorectal carcinoma. Watson PH, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1987 Oct–Dec;5(4):311–9
Pulmonary tumor colony formation following i.v. inoculation of six human colorectal carcinoma xenografts in young gnotobiotic athymic mice. Zimmerman RJ, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1988 Jan–Feb;6(1):27–37
Staging of patients with suspected isolated colorectal liver metastases. Lefor AT, et al. **Curr Surg** 1987 Jul–Aug; 44(4):308–10
Tumor characteristics in colorectal cancer and their relationship to treatment and prognosis. Bjerkeset T, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Dec;30(12):934–8
Small colorectal polyps. Are they worth treating? Church JM, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Jan;31(1):50–3
Clinical–pathologic staging of large–bowel cancer. A report of the ASCRS Committee. Fielding LP. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Mar;31(3):204–9
Fine–needle aspiration cytology of rectal tumors. Kochhar R, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Aug;31(8):655–6
Early malignant lesions of the colorectum at autopsy. Lee YS. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Apr;31(4):291–7
The effect of dietary milk and calcium on experimental colorectal carcinogenesis. Nelson RL, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Dec;30(12):947–9
Small colonic adenomas with adenocarcinoma. A retrospective analysis. Urbanski SJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Jan;31(1):58–61
Practical aspects of endoscopic management of malignant polyps. Williams CB, et al. **Endoscopy** 1987 Nov;19 Suppl 1:31–7
Squamous cell carcinoma of the rectum arising in an area of squamous metaplasia. Woods WG. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1987 Oct;13(5):455–8
Crohn's disease and intestinal carcinoma. A report of 11 cases with emphasis on associated epithelial dysplasia. Petras RE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Dec;93(6):1307–14
A comparison of direct brush cytology and biopsy in the diagnosis of colorectal cancer. Jeevanandam V, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Oct;33(5):370–1
Screening by colonoscopy for colonic epithelial dysplasia in inflammatory bowel disease. Manning AP, et al. **Gut** 1987 Nov;28(11):1489–94
Cellular stromal reaction in lymph node metastases of human colorectal carcinomas. Horst HA, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1988 Jun;35(3):140–3
Mucinous carcinoma of the rectum. Sasaki O, et al. **Histopathology** 1987 Mar;11(3):259–72
Primary malignant lymphoma of the colon and rectum. A histopathological and immunohistochemical analysis of 45 cases with clinicopathological correlations. Shepherd NA, et al. **Histopathology** 1988 Mar;12(3):235–52
Distribution and significance of the smooth muscle component in polyps of the large intestine. Fulcheri E, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1988 Aug;19(8):922–7
Inflammatory cloacogenic polyp: relationship to solitary rectal ulcer syndrome/mucosal prolapse and other bowel disorders. Saul SH. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Nov;18(11):1120–5
Primary squamous cell carcinoma of the rectum (a case report and review of the literature). Singh R, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1987 Jan;30(1):45–50 (31 ref.)
Staging of colorectal cancer [clinical conference] Chapuis PH, et al. **Int J Color Dis** 1987 Aug;2(3):123–38 (55 ref.)
The prediction of local recurrence in rectal adenocarcinoma by histopathological examination. Quirke P, et al. **Int J Color Dis** 1988 Jun;3(2):127–31
Intrarectal ultrasonography in the preoperative staging of rectal cancer. Alessi G, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1987; 17(3):239–44
Dysplasia–carcinoma sequence in diminutive polyps of the large bowel. Farinon AM, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1988; 18(1):35–40
Increased content of chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan in human colorectal carcinoma metastases compared with the primary tumor as determined by an anti–chondroitin–sulfate monoclonal antibody. Yamori T, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1988 Apr;36(4):405–16
Smooth muscle pseudotumours: a potentially confusing artefact of rectal biopsy. Dankwa EK, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 Jul;41(7):737–41
Degree of differentiation in colorectal adenocarcinomas: a multivariate analysis of the influence on survival. Halvorsen TB, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 May;41(5):532–7
Reporting colorectal cancer. Jass JR, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Sep;40(9):1016–23 (30 ref.)
Reporting colorectal cancer [letter] Penman HG. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 Mar;41(3):358
Preoperative assessment of the extension of rectal carcinoma: correlation of MR, surgical, and histopathologic findings. Guinet C, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1988 Mar–Apr; 12(2):209–14
Adenocarcinoma arising in a duplication of the rectum: a case report and review of the literature. Ratanarapee S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1987 May;70(5):284–7 (14 ref.)
Colorectoral excision specimens and prognosis. Ewen SW. **J Pathol** 1988 Mar;154(3):206–8 (11 ref.)
Colorectal signet ring cell carcinoma in young people [editorial] Kirkham N. **J Pathol** 1988 Jun;155(2):93–4 (12 ref.)
Ki–67 derived proliferative activity in colorectal adenocarcinoma with prognostic correlations. Shepherd NA, et al. **J Pathol** 1988 Jul;155(3):213–9
Anorectal region malignant melanoma. Kantarovsky A, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1988 Jun;38(2):77–9
A comparison between intrarectal ultrasound and CT scanning in staging of experimental rectal tumors. Senagore A, et al. **J Surg Res** 1988 May;44(5):522–6
The c–myc protein is constitutively expressed at elevated levels in colorectal carcinoma cell lines. Erisman MD, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 Apr;2(4):367–78
Thermochemosensitivity: augmentation by hyperthermia of cytotoxicity of anticancer drugs against human colorectal cancers, measured by the human tumor clonogenic assay. Murakami A, et al. **Oncology** 1988;45(3):236–41
The role of the pathologist in the management of patients with endoscopically removed malignant colorectal polyps. Cooper HS. **Pathol Annu** 1988;23 Pt 1:25–43
Regional infusion of fluoropyrimidines for hepatic metastases of colorectal cancer. Koks CH, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1988 Apr 22;10(2):69–75
Chronic perianal fistula: beware of rectal duplication. Narasimharao KL, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Mar; 63(737):213–4
Neoplastic transformation in longstanding fistula–in–ano. Welch GH, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Jun;63(740):503–4
Micrometastatic cancer cells in bone marrow: in vitro detection with anti–cytokeratin and in vivo labeling with anti–17–1A monoclonal antibodies. Schlimok G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(23):8672–6
Immunohistochemical studies of colorectal carcinoma with a monoclonal antibody against carcinoembryonic antigen. Tsai LC, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1987 Oct;11(4):347–53
Flow cytometry of biopsy specimens from ulcerative colitis, colorectal adenomas, and carcinomas. Børkje B, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Dec;22(10):1231–7
Establishment and characterization of a cell line HR–8348 derived from human poorly differentiated adenocarcinoma of rectum. Zhang ZX, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1987 May; 30(5):522–32
Mixed crypt cell carcinoma. A clinicopathological study of the so–called 'goblet cell carcinoid'. Watson PH, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1987;412(2):175–82 (51 ref.)
Colorectal carcinoma: frequency of location. Ratliff D, et al. **W Va Med J** 1988 Jan;84(1):661–3
[Non–Hodgkin's lymphoma of the rectum and large intestine] Viiachki I, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1987;40(5):99–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Achromatic malignant melanoma of the rectum] Viiachki I, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1987;40(6):51–2 **(Bul)**
[Primary anorectal malignant melanoma—report of 7 cases and review of literature] Da JP. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1987 Sep;9(5):372–4, 17 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Rectal examination for extent of perirectal infiltration in rectal carcinoma] Shen HC, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1988 Jan;10(1):65–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Carcinoma of the large bowel: prognosis in relation to depth of penetration and lymph nodal metastasis—an analysis of 3,122 cases. The National Coordinating Research Group on Cancer Pathology of the Large Bowel] **Chung–hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Jun;16(2):113–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Leiomyoma of the rectum—a case report] Chang WY, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Oct; 1(10):637–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The effect of plasmanyl–(N–acyl)–ethanolamine on the growth of rectal carcinoma xenotransplants in athymic nu/nu mice] Poučková P, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Dec 11;126(50):1569–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Hyperplastic colorectal polyp: histological, histochemical and immunohistochemical study of 43 cases] Bedossa P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 Dec;11(12):869–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Small–cell anaplastic neuroendocrine carcinoma of the rectum] Molas G, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 Dec; 11(12):904–7 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Type and prognosis of loco–regional recurrence in rectal carcinoma: a follow–up study] Mentges B, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 May 20;113(20):806–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Acromegaly and colorectal proliferations] Hampel R, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1987;47(6):290–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Small primary rectal cancer] Barnert J. **Med Klin** 1987 Sep 18;82(19):670–1 **(Ger)**
[Extensive cavernous hemangioma of the rectum] Coester C, et al. **Pathologe** 1987 Sep;8(5):300–2 **(Ger)**
[Colorectal carcinoma—intracavitary sonography] Dörner A, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1988 May;41(5):186–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Malignant anorectal melanoma] Anders M, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(20):1061–3 **(Ger)**
[Colorectal cancer. Are there sure precancerous conditions?] Hermanek P. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1988 Apr;23:42–4 **(Ger)**
[Colon cancer—early detection 1987] Klapdor R. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1988 Apr;23:45–50 (58 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Rare spherical duplication of the rectum—simulation of a tumor] Becker MR, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1988 Apr; 43(2):117–8 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[An autopsy case of triple primary cancers consisting of glioblastoma multiforme of the pons, colon cancer and rectal carcinoid—a statistical analysis of cases of brain tumor combined with other primary cancers in Japan autopsy annuals] Hayashi K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Nov;33(14):1846–53 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case report of carcinoid of the rectum coexisting with adenocarcinoma in a single lesion] Karaki Y, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1988 Feb;34(2):219–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of anisosynchronously duplicated tumors consisting of leiomyosarcoma of the rectum and malignant paraganglioma of gluteal soft tissue] Oikawa T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1988 Jul;34(8):1041–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Surgical treatment of metastatic lung cancer from colorectal cancers] Takahashi T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1988 Jul; 34(8):981–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Human colorectal carcinoma is more sensitive to HCFU than 5–FU and tegafur in in vitro and in vivo drug sensitivity tests] Kusumoto T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Feb;15(2):257–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinicopathological studies of nuclear DNA distribution in colorectal cancer] Kosaka T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec;88(12):1705–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Statistical analysis of pathological factors influencing prognosis of colorectal carcinoma] Maruoka Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Feb;89(2):181–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinicopathological studies of advanced rectal cancers—prediction of the degree of lymph node metastasis from histopathological finding of pre–operative biopsy specimens] Morodomi T. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Mar;89(3):352–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Analysis of the growth fractions in colorectal cancer using monoclonal antibody Ki–67] Yamaguchi A, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Aug;88(8):1045 **(Jpn)**
[IIa type of early carcinoma of the ascending colon, report of a case, and studies on the series of twenty–three cases of early colorectal carcinomas] Takada Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1988 Jan 1;57(1):115–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of cloacogenic carcinoma originating from the anal gland and presenting as a rectal submucosal mass] Naito Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Feb; 85(2):281–6 **(Jpn)**

[A case of synchronous rectum cancer and primary oat cell cancer of the esophagus] Sugano C, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 May;85(5):1103–9 (56 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Cronkhite–Canada syndrome associated with rectal cancer] Cho N, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1988 Jan;33(1):105–8 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Morphologic characteristics of tumor cells from signet ring cell rectal cancer in ascitic fluid] Ronin VS. **Lab Delo** 1987; (11):869–70 **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of cancer of the colon involving adjacent organs and tissue] Laĭtskiĭ NA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Jan; 140(1):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphometric characteristics of rectal tumors] Ishchenko VE, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Mar;(3):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the intra–organ spread of cancer of the lower ampullary region of the rectum and its radiation pathomorphosis] Ishchenko VE, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Nov;(11):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Primary anorectal neoplasm. Apropos of a new case (letter)] Pila Pérez R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Oct;181(5):290–1 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Morphological predictors of survival in colorectal carcinoma: univariate and multivariate analysis. Schmitz–Moormann P, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1987;113(6):586–92

Symptoms and the diagnosis of bowel cancer: a critical view. Payne JE. **Med J Aust** 1988 May 16;148(10):505–7 (51 ref.)

PREVFNTION & CONTROL

Occult–blood screening for colorectal carcinoma: the risks. Frank JW. **Am J Prev Med** 1985 Jul–Aug;1(4):25–32

Occult–blood screening for colorectal carcinoma: the benefits. Frank JW. **Am J Prev Med** 1985 May–Jun;1(3):3–9 (55 ref.)

A randomized trial of vitamins C and E in the prevention of recurrence of colorectal polyps. McKeown–Eyssen G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Aug 15;48(16):4701–5

Prospects for the prevention of colorectal cancer. Nigro ND, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Oct;30(10):751–4 (21 ref.)

Role of sigmoidoscopy in screening for colorectal cancer: a critical review. Neugut AI, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Aug;95(2):492–9 (71 ref.)

Sigmoidoscopy: case finding versus screening. Winawer SJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Aug;95(2):527–30 (28 ref.)

A comparison of methods for increasing compliance within a general practitioner based screening project for colorectal cancer and the effect on practitioner workload. Pye G, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1988 Mar;42(1):66–71

Screening flexible sigmoidoscopy: is it worthwhile? An opposing view. Frame PS. **J Fam Pract** 1987 Dec; 25(6):604–7

Screening flexible sigmoidoscopy: is it worthwhile? An affirmative view. Rodney WM. **J Fam Pract** 1987 Dec; 25(6):601–4

Screening for colorectal cancer. Issues for primary care physicians. Realini JP. **Prim Care** 1988 Mar;15(1):63–77 (42 ref.)

Issues impacting on acceptance and compliance in a community based colorectal screening program. Gordon D, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;248:53–65

Colorectal polyps. Clinical implications: screening and cancer prevention. Hoff G. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Sep; 22(7):769–75 (67 ref.)

[Screening for colorectal cancer: a national problem] Faivre J, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1987 Dec; 23(7):351–2 **(Fre)**

[Early detection of colorectal cancers] Jacobasch KH, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(15):771–3 **(Ger)**

[Screening test for colorectal cancer. Practical experiences with fecal testing for occult blood. 1: Positive predictive value of occult blood testing] Schellenberger U, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(19):1007–9 **(Ger)**

[Does prolonging the test period improve screening for colorectal cancer?] Hammes PH, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1987 Sep;25(9):607–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Has polypectomy contributed to the prevention of colorectal cancer?] Ottenjann R, et al. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1988 Apr;23:57–61 (30 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Territorial mass screening for colorectal tumors] Dall'Acqua S, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Mar 31;43(6):519–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Screening for cancer—a current health service? An updating of screening for breast cancer, cervix cancer and colorectal cancer] Hoff G. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Aug 20; 107(23):1864–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiologic diagnosis of liver metastases in colo–rectal carcinoma. Prospective evaluation of the accuracy of angiography, ultrasonography, computed tomography and computed tomographic angiography. Lundstedt C, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1987 Jul–Aug;28(4):431–8

Selection of elderly patients for barium enema examination with respect to significant bowel pathology especially carcinoma of the colon and rectum: the results of a retrospective study. Hill JC. **Age Ageing** 1988 Mar; 17(2):134–6

The value of computed tomography in the diagnostics of recurrent rectal tumors. Rotte KH, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1988;58(3):185–90

Carcinoma of the colon and rectum. Tumors missed by radiologic examination in 61 patients. Bolin S, et al. **Cancer** 1988 May 15;61(10):1999–2008

CT scanning in carcinoma of the rectum: a review. Williams MP, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Nov;80(11):701–3 (24 ref.)

Colorectal hemangioma: radiologic findings. Dachman AH, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Apr;167(1):31–4

[Rectosigmoid hemangioma: diagnostic value of associated phleboliths. Apropos of a case] Davy–Miallou C, et al. **J Radiol** 1987 Aug–Sep;68(8–9):545–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[X–ray diagnosis of colorectal carcinoma today—a determination of where we stand] Beyer D. **Rontgenblatter** 1988 May;41(5):183–5 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rectal condylomatosis. Description of a case] Salvioni D, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1988 Apr;75(4):399–400 **(Ita)**

[CT findings of rectosigmoid carcinoma showing exophytic growth—as the differential diagnosis of pelvic masses] Ohgi K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Sep;32(9):1031–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Computerized tomography in the diagnosis of recurrence of rectal cancer] Mazaev AP, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(7):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Localization of radioiodinated monoclonal antibody in colorectal cancer. Initial dosimetry results. Cohn KH, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Dec;122(12):1425–9

Imaging of primary and metastatic colorectal carcinoma with monoclonal antibody 791T/36 and the therapeutic potential of antibody–drug conjugates. Pimm MV, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev [Suppl]** 1987;1:249–62

A new approach to image subtraction in immunoscintigraphy: preliminary results. Liehn JC, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1987;13(8):391–6

Tumor imaging of colo–rectal carcinoma with an anti–CEA monoclonal antibody. Gasparini M, et al. **Int J Cancer [Suppl]** 1988;2:81–4

Radiolabeled monoclonal antibody B72.3 localization in metastatic lesions of colorectal cancer patients. Colcher D, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1987;14(3):251–62

Monoclonal antibody imaging in the management of patients with colorectal cancer. [editorial] Haller DG. **J Clin Oncol** 1988 Aug;6(8):1213–5

Improved tumor localization with increasing dose of indium–111–labeled anti–carcinoembryonic antigen monoclonal antibody ZCE–025 in metastatic colorectal cancer. Patt YZ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1988 Aug;6(8):1220–30

Semiquantitative in vitro binding assay of indium–111–labeled monoclonal antibodies to human cancer and normal tissues. Watanabe Y, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Aug;29(8):1436–42

Colorectal tumors: scintigraphy with In–111 anti–CEA monoclonal antibody and correlation with surgical, histopathologic, and immunohistochemical findings. Abdel–Nabi HH, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Mar;166(3):747–52

[Radionuclide visualization of the superior rectal and inferior mesenteric lymph nodes in rectal cancer] Bykov SA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1988 May;33(5):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Scintigraphy with 67Ga–citrate and 111In–bleomycin in cancer of the rectum] Lenskaia OP, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Dec;32(12):38–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic significance of lymphoscintigraphy in cancer of the rectum] Kanaev SV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1988;34(7):814–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Short–term preoperative radiotherapy for adenocarcinoma of the rectum. An interim analysis of a randomized multicenter trial. Stockholm Rectal Cancer Study Group. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1987 Oct;10(5):369–75

New surgical method to prevent pelvic radiation enteropathy. Feldman MI, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1988 Feb;11(1):25–33

Radiotherapy for pain relief in locally recurrent colorectal cancer. Allum WH, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1987 Sep; 69(5):220–1

Intraoperative and external beam irradiation for locally advanced colorectal cancer. Gunderson LL, et al. **Ann Surg** 1988 Jan;207(1):52–60

Radiation therapy for rectal cancer and the implications for nursing. Hassey KM. **Cancer Nurs** 1987 Dec;10(6):311–8

Radioactive needle implants in the treatment of anorectal cancer. Price A, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1988 Mar;39(2):186–9

Definitive management of rectal cancer by contact (endocavitary) irradiation. Lavery IC, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Nov;30(11):835–8

Radiation sensitivity and study of glutathione and related enzymes in human colorectal cancer cell lines. Carmichael J, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Jul;24(7):1219–24

Endocavitary irradiation for rectal cancer and villous adenomas. Kovalic JJ. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Feb;14(2):261–4

An endocavitary rectal irradiation technique. Podgorsak EB, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Dec;13(12):1937–41

Reflections in rectosigmoid: retro–peritoneal vs. intra–peritoneal. Tepper JE. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 May;14(5):1043–6 (20 ref.)

Adjuvant postoperative radiotherapy in carcinoma of the rectum and recto–sigmoid. Wiggenraad R, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Sep;15(3):753–6

Radiotherapy for palliation of residual and recurrent rectal cancer. Griffith CD, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1988 Feb; 33(1):25–7

Genital–sparing technique of pelvic radiotherapy for treatment of rectal and anal cancers. Kumar PP, et al. **Radiat Med** 1987 May–Jun;5(3):86–91

Rectal carcinoma: treatment with Papillon technique and fiberoptic–guided methods. Matar JR, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Aug;168(2):562–4

Preoperative radiotherapy and radical surgery as combined treatment in rectal cancer. Gerard A, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1988;110:130–3

The Northwest of England Rectal Cancer Trial. James RD. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1988;110:104–10

Five–year results of a prospective and randomized study: experience with combined radiotherapy and surgery of primary rectal carcinoma. Niebel W, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1988;110:111–3

The true role of external–beam irradiation in the initial treatment of cancer of the rectum. Papillon J. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1988;110:114–8

Predictive assays for the therapy of rectal carcinoma. Streffer C, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1988;110:274–80

Principia of cancer therapy. XIX. Effects of per rectum carmofur on radiotherapeutic efficacy of rectal carcinomas. Mishina H, et al. **Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med]** 1987 Dec;34(1–4):1–5

High dose rate afterloading in the treatment of cancer of the uterus, breast and rectum. Proceedings of an international symposium,. Giessen, 10–12 July 1986. **Sonderb Strahlenther Onkol** 1988;82:1–294

Treatment of rectal carcinoma with afterloading Buchler HDR device: a new clinical trial. Chen KT, et al. **Sonderb Strahlenther Onkol** 1988;82:276–7

Primary HDR afterloading brachytherapy of inoperable rectal cancer. Vahrson H, et al. **Sonderb Strahlenther Onkol** 1988;82:278–81

Long–term results and complications of preoperative radiation in the treatment of rectal cancer. Reed WP, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Feb;103(2):161–7

[Postoperative radiotherapy in cancer of the rectum and rectosigmoid. A prospective randomized multicenter study] Balslev I, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Aug 15;150(33):1958–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Adjuvant radiotherapy in rectal cancer (editorial)] Christiansen J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Aug 15;150(33):1957 **(Dan)**

[Adjunct radiotherapeutic treatment following excision of rectal cancers] Baillet F. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1987 Nov;23(6):299–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sphincter preservation in cancer of lower rectum. The role of radiotherapy] Papillon J. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1988 May;12(5):416–9 **(Fre)**

[Radiotherapy before amputation of the rectum for cancer. 100 cases] Moreaux J, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Jun 11; 17(23):1185–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of radiotherapy in the treatment of rectal cancer] Wannenmacher M. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1987; 372:499–504 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of radiotherapy in the treatment of colorectal cancer] Alheit HD, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1987; 28(3):277–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiotherapy of rectal carcinoma] Hübener KH. **Rontgenblatter** 1988 May;41(5):207–10 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preoperative short–term irradiation in rectal cancer] Herzog J, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1987 Oct;163(10):648–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electron microscopic analysis of apoptosis of rectal cancer cells before and after irradiation] Zaretskaia AI. **Arkh Patol** 1988;50(1):46–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immediate results of accelerated dosage fractionation in the radiation therapy of inoperable rectal cancer] Chushkin NA. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1988 Jun;33(6):58–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of multi–fractionation in radiotherapy of rectal cancer] Sarkisian IuKh, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Nov; 32(11):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thermoradiotherapy of rectal squamous cell cancer] Goldobenko GV, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(12):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Secretion of plasminogen activators by human colorectal and gastric tumor explants. Harvey SR, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1988 Nov–Dec;6(6):431–50

Abnormal pattern of mucin secretion at the resection margin of colorectal carcinomas. Andreola S, et al. **Tumori** 1988 Jun 30;74(3):317–20

SURGERY

Local recurrence and survival after radical resection of rectal carcinoma. Athlin L, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1988 Mar; 154(3):225–9

Endoscopic Nd:YAG laser therapy. A safe and effective form of palliative treatment for rectal adenocarcinoma. Van Gossum A, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1987 Mar–Apr; 50(2):218–24

MR identification of seminal vesicles simulating a presacral mass after abdominal perineal resection. Haggar AM, et al. **AJR** 1988 Sep;151(3):519–20

Surgical therapy of radiation-induced lesions of the colon and rectum. Miholic J, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 Jun; 155(6):761–4

Reoperation directed by carcinoembryonic antigen level: the importance of a thorough preoperative evaluation. O'Dwyer PJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 Feb;155(2):227–31

Sexual function after resection for rectal cancer. Santangelo ML, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Nov;154(5):502–4

Treatment of bowel obstruction after operation for colorectal carcinoma. Spears H, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 Mar; 155(3):383–6

Local excision and radiation therapy for early rectal cancer. Ellis LM, et al. **Am Surg** 1988 Apr;54(4):217–20

Transanal resection in the palliation of rectal cancer. Campbell WB. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1987 Jul; 16(3):466–8

Colonoscopic polypectomy as a tool for management of colonic polyps and detection of new lesions. Muto T, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1987 Jul;16(3):427–31 (15 ref.)

Transsacral approach to the rectum. Nambiar R. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1987 Jul;16(3):462–5

Results of surgery for local recurrence of colorectal cancer. Schiessel R, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1987 Jul; 16(3):452–5

Coloanal anastomosis in the management of benign and malignant rectal disease. Drake DB, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Nov;206(5):600–5

Functional and oncologic results after coloanal anastomosis for low rectal carcinoma. Hautefeuille P, et al. **Ann Surg** 1988 Jan;207(1):61–4

A 5- to 21-year follow-up and analysis of 250 patients with rectal adenocarcinoma. Michelassi F, et al. **Ann Surg** 1988 Sep;208(3):379–89

An analysis of survival and treatment failure following abdominoperineal and sphincter-saving resection in Dukes' B and C rectal carcinoma [letter] Portin BA. **Ann Surg** 1988 Apr;207(4):482

Is total pelvic exenteration reasonable primary treatment for rectal carcinoma? Williams LF Jr, et al. **Ann Surg** 1988 Jun;207(6):670–8 (70 ref.)

The value of colonoscopic surveillance after curative resection for colorectal cancer or synchronous adenomatous polyps. Carlsson G, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Nov;122(11):1261–3

Treatment of rectal carcinoma [letter] Seydel HG. **Arch Surg** 1988 Jan;123(1):122

Implantation of rectal tumour at the site of circum-anal purse-string suture. Chung SC, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1987 Aug;57(8):579–80

Anastomotic recurrence with distortion and disruption of the staple ring—a plea for routine plain X-ray after circular stapled large bowel anastomosis. Waxman BP, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1987 Sep;57(9):639–42

Blood transfusions and colorectal cancer [letter] Francis DM. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 Jan;60(1):120–1

Stoma avoidance in rectal cancer. Finan PJ. **Br J Hosp Med** 1987 Oct;38(4):294–8 (51 ref.)

Surgical treatment of colostomy complications. Allen-Mersh TG, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 May;75(5):416–8

Outcome of patients with rectal cancer treated by stapled anterior resection. Belli L, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 May; 75(5):422–4

Operative mortality rate and surgery for colorectal cancer. Brown SC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Jul;75(7):645–7

The portal vein and colorectal cancer [editorial] Fielding LP. **Br J Surg** 1988 May;75(5):402–3

Improvements in the treatment and prognosis of colorectal carcinoma. Järvinen HJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Jan; 75(1):25–7

Determining safe margin of resection in low anterior resection for rectal cancer. Kirwan WO, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Jul;75(7):720

Comparison of colonic reservoir and straight colo-anal reconstruction after rectal excision. Nicholls RJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Apr;75(4):318–20

Anastomotic recurrence in large bowel cancer. Umpleby HC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Oct;74(10):873–8 (106 ref.)

Resection for colorectal cancer in the very old: are the risks too high? Lewis AA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Feb 13;296(6620):459–61

An unusual hamartomatous malformation of the rectosigmoid presenting as an irreducible rectal prolapse and necessitating rectosigmoid resection in a 14-week-old infant. Lamesch AJ. **Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb** 1988;125 Spec No:36–41

Colonoscopy after resection for bowel cancer—is it already too late to answer the question? Wright CJ. **Can J Surg** 1988 May;31(3):140–1

Colorectal carcinoma in patients younger than 40 years of age. Montpellier Cancer Institute experience with 78 patients. Domergue J, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Feb 15; 61(4):835–40

Predictors of survival after curative resection of carcinoma of the colon and rectum. Griffin MR, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Nov 1;60(9):2318–24

Multiple reoperations in recurrent colorectal carcinoma. An analysis of morbidity, mortality, and survival. Sardi A, et al. **Cancer** 1988 May 1;61(9):1913–9

Complications after low anterior resection [letter] Graffner H. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Jun;31(6):495–6

Preoperative and postoperative evaluation by manometric study of the anal sphincter after coloanal anastomosis for carcinoma. Pappalardo G, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Feb;31(2):119–22

A prospective, randomized trial of perioperative prophylactic cefamandole in elective colorectal surgery for malignancy. Petrelli NJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Jun;31(6):427–9

Radioimmunoguided surgery using the monoclonal antibody B72.3 in colorectal tumors. Sickle-Santanello BJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Oct;30(10):761–4

The value of routine preoperative urologic evaluation in patients with colorectal carcinoma. Vezeridis MP, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Oct;30(10):758–60

Endoscopic microsurgery of rectal tumors. Buess G, et al. **Endoscopy** 1987 Nov;19 Suppl 1:38–42

Palliative and pre-operative endoscopic neodymium-YAG laser treatment of colorectal carcinoma. Kiefhaber P, et al. **Endoscopy** 1987 Nov;19 Suppl 1:43–6

Early colorectal cancer—follow-up after endoscopic polypectomy. Speroni AH, et al. **Endoscopy** 1988 Jan; 20(1):18–20

Intra-hepato-arterial chemotherapy with CDDP and 5-FU for metastases to the liver from colorectal and gastric cancers. Maeta M, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Jul;24(7):1199–203

Pretreatment prognostic factors in colorectal cancer patients with synchronous liver metastases. Tartter PI. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1987 Dec;13(6):485–91

Transanal excision of rectal villous adenomas [letter] Forde KA. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 May-Jun;34(3):284–5

Motor pattern of the left colon before and after surgery for rectal cancer: possible implications in other disorders. Catchpole BN. **Gut** 1988 May;29(5):624–30

Anastomotic recurrence of colorectal cancer [letter] Jones PF. **Gut** 1987 Dec;28(12):1691–2

Anastomotic recurrence of colorectal cancer—a biological phenomenon or an avoidable calamity? Keighley MR, et al. **Gut** 1987 Jul;28(7):786–91 (62 ref.)

Influence of sialomucins at the resection margin on survival of patients with colorectal cancer. Dawson PM, et al. **Int Surg** 1987 Jul-Sep;72(3):129–30

Surgical treatment of metachronous colorectal cancers. Fegiz G, et al. **Int Surg** 1988 Jan-Mar;73(1):16–8

Double stapling technique for low colorectal anastomoses after anterior resection for rectal cancer. Picciocchi A, et al. **Int Surg** 1988 Jan-Mar;73(1):19–22

Recurrent colorectal carcinoma: evaluation with barium enema examination and CT. Safrit HD, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Mar;23(3):233–4

Colonoscopic polypectomy and management of malignant colorectal polyps—a review in an Irish population. Murray FE, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1988 Jan;157(1):10–4

Sexual complications after abdominoperineal resection. Cirino E, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1987;17(4):315–8

A new sphincter-splitting operation for surgical access to low-lying tumors of the rectum. Fingerhut A, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1988;18(1):49–54

Surgeon-related variability in the outcome of cancer surgery. Fielding LP. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Apr;10(2):130–2 (19 ref.)

Colorectal cancer: surgical management of recurrent and metastatic disease. Bolton JS, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1988 May;80(5):561–4 (19 ref.)

Place of abdominoperineal excision in rectal cancer. Christiansen J. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Mar;81(3):143–5

An obituary to the transverse loop colostomy (Gone with the wind) [letter] Richardson RG. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Apr; 81(4):245

Endoscopic surveillance of patients following a curative resection for colorectal cancer. Carlsson G, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1988 Jun;38(2):80–2

Technique for transanal resection of rectal and pararectal lesions using the urological resectoscope. Sosa RE, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Jun;139(6):1271

Application of transpubic approach in the management of lower urinary tract pathology in 110 patients. A critical review. Patil UB, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1988;94(1):37–41

Age as a factor in treatment of colorectal cancer [letter] Cummings F, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Aug 19;260(7):924–5

The prognostic significance of resection of primary tumor in gastric and colorectal cancer patients with synchronous liver metastasis. Okuyama K, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1988 Jan; 18(1):7–17

Surgical adjuvant therapy of rectal cancer. O'Connell MJ, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1988 Apr;15(2):138–45 (32 ref.)

Technique of transanal endoscopic microsurgery. Buess G, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1988;2(2):71–5

Technique for needle biopsy to confirm suspected hepatic metastases at laparotomy. Cohen AM. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Mar;166(3):281–2

Total pelvic exenteration as a therapeutic option in advanced malignant disease of the pelvis. Kraybill WG, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Mar;166(3):259–63

Palliation of carcinoma of the rectum and pararectum using the urologic resectoscope. Kurz KR, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Jan;166(1):60–2

A clampless method of rectal division during anterior resection. Nicholls RJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Apr; 166(4):357

Local treatment of carcinoma of the rectum. Saadia R, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 May;166(5):481–6 (54 ref.)

Electrocoagulation of selected carcinoma of the rectum. Salvati EP, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 May; 166(5):393–6

Exenterative surgery for locally advanced rectosigmoid cancers. Is it worthwhile? [published erratum appears in Surgery 1988 Mar;103(3):388] Lopez MJ, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Oct;102(4):644–51

Preoperative lymphocyte subsets and infectious complications after colorectal cancer surgery. Tartter PI. **Surgery** 1988 Feb;103(2):226–30

Subcutaneous emphysema as a complication of rectal surgery. Bachir JS. **Wis Med J** 1987 Nov;86(11):17–8

The systematic use of operative ultrasound for detection of liver metastases during colorectal surgery. Boldrini G, et al. **World J Surg** 1987 Oct;11(5):622–7

[Endoscopic polypectomy in epithelial neoplasms of the rectum and large intestine] Viiachki I, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1987;40(5):66–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Extent of lymph node dissection in rectal carcinoma] Dong XS, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1987 Jul; 9(4):308–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Prevention of common peroneal nerve injury caused by lithotomy position] Xiang Y. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1987 Jul;22(7):295–6 **(Chi)**

[Total parenteral nutrition in colon surgery] Hoffmann E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 May 23;150(21):1277–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Carcinoembryonic antigen measurement used routinely in the control of patients subjected to surgical treatment for colorectal cancer] Werner C, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Feb 15;150(7):426–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Consensus follow-up study after surgery for colonic or rectal carcinoma] Neijt JP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Jul 23;132(30):1400–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Cryotherapy of rectal tumors in the elderly patient] de Rooij PD, et al. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1987 Dec;18(6):313–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The treatment of rectal carcinoma in the elderly patient. Is there room for local treatment?] Meijer S, et al. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1987 Dec;18(6):309–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The value of vaginoplasty in perineal cicatrization following amputation of the rectum via abdomino-perineal approach] Guenier C, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1988 Mar-Apr;88(2):86–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cancers of the rectum in local advanced stage. Results in 29 treated cases in 25 years] Guillemin F, et al. **Ann Chir** 1988;42(4):255–61 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Urinary complications and disorders of pelvic statics after abdominoperineal amputation of the rectum] Mage P, et al. **Ann Chir** 1988;42(1):22–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical excision of loco-regional recurrence of colorectal cancers. Retrospective analysis of a series of 33 cases] Pol B, et al. **Ann Chir** 1988;42(3):197–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Carcinoid tumors of the rectum. Apropos of 2 cases with metastases] Audebert M, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1987 Jun-Sep; 23(4):229–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of villous tumors of the rectum] Fasano JJ. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1987 Nov;23(6):305–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of locoregional recurrence of colorectal cancer treated by an anal sphincter-conserving procedure] Olivier A, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1987 Nov;23(6):295–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Colo-anal anastomosis with reservoir in the treatment of rectal cancer] Parc R, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1987 Nov;23(6):329–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Laser treatment of villous rectal tumors] Souquet JC, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1987 Nov;23(6):311–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sphincter preservation in surgery of cancer of the rectum] Leggeri A, et al. **Chirurgie** 1987;113(9):785–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Resection by abdominal approach with manual anastomosis in cancer of the rectum. Study of 282 cases. Technic. Results] Moreaux J, et al. **Chirurgie** 1986;112(3):226–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Resection of the rectum with colo-anal anastomosis in the treatment of the cancer of the rectum] De Calan L, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1988 May;12(5):441–6 (32 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Indications for the laser in digestive tumor pathology] Maunoury V, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 May 14;17(18):893–5 **(Fre)**

[Patients with an excised rectum: psychological, familial and sexual difficulties (apropos of 10 cases)] Fresco R, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1988 Feb;108(2):105–11 **(Fre)**

[Expanded lymph node dissection in stomach and colorectal cancer—uses and risks] Gall FP, et al. **Chirurg** 1988 Apr;

59(4):202–10 (Ger)
[Rectum replacement by the small intestine—the intrapelvic reservoir] Herfarth C, et al. **Chirurg** 1988 Mar;59(3):133–42 (15 ref.) (Ger)
[Facilitating transanal stapling anastomosis by a guiding tube] Neuhaus P. **Chirurg** 1987 Aug;58(8):559–60 (Ger)
[Multiple colorectal cancers: properties and long-term prognosis] Raab R, et al. **Chirurg** 1988 Feb;59(2):96–100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Current role of immunoscintigraphy for surgical therapy of the recurrence of colorectal cancers] Schlag P, et al. **Chirurg** 1987 Sep;58(9):594–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Wound healing of the pelvis following abdominoperineal rectum extirpation. A comparison of 2 drainage procedures in a prospective randomized study] Wilkening H, et al. **Chirurg** 1988 Jan;59(1):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Value of CT following surgery for rectal cancer (a prospective study)] Fezoulidis I, et al. **Digitale Bilddiagn** 1987 Dec;7(4):194–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Local excision of tumors of the rectal cavity] Buess GF. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Nov 6;112(45):1747–8 (Ger)
[Palliative laser therapy of advanced rectal carcinoma] Riemann JF, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Jul 1; 113(26):1057–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Febrile diarrheal disease following extensive retroperitoneal lymphadenectomy] Sauter G, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1988 Apr;29(4):288–91 (Ger)
[Radical surgery and/or continence preservation in rectal cancer] Eigler FW, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1987; 372:487–91 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Local therapy of rectal cancer] Feifel G. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1987;372:493–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results of surgical therapy of rectal cancer at a regional hospital] Kux M, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1988; 373(2):73–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[When is resection of liver metastases indicated?] Priesching A. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1987;372:513–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Extended organ resection of colorectal cancer] Reiner G, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1987;371(4):281–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Problems of local recurrence in colorectal cancer] Schildberg FW. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1987;372:505–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Colorectal cancer and liver metastases] Stelzner F. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1987;372:525–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnosis of recurrent rectal cancer: Comparison of CT and MR] Krestin GP, et al. **ROFO** 1988 Jan;148(1):28–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Long-term results of surgical therapy of rectal carcinoma] Lazarkiewicz B, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1988 May;41(5):204–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surgical possibilities in recurrence of colorectal carcinoma] Thiede A, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1988 May;41(5):194–6 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Colorectal carcinoma—clinical and radiologic problems of aftercare] Winkler R, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1988 May; 41(5):197–203 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Colorectal carcinoma—surgical intervention] Winkler R. **Rontgenblatter** 1988 May;41(5):191–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Colorectal carcinoma in old age] Wagner HE, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Oct 10;117(41):1571–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Radiotherapy of locally recurring colorectal tumors. Prognostic factors, follow-up diagnosis and results] Flentje M, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1988 Jul;164(7):402–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Te place of radiotherapy in the treatment of local recurrences of rectal cancer] Herzog J, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1988 Mar;164(3):121–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Current status of the therapy of rectal cancer] Gall FP, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987;112(15):943–57 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinically silent suture insufficiency in colorectal surgery] Horn HU, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987;112(14):909–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surgical therapy of rectal cancer] Kiene S, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987;112(15):958–67 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[CEA determination in the follow-up of colorectal cancers] Lauterbach M, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987;112(15):968–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Continent colostomy created by transplantation of a pedicled colon muscle] Hévizi M. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Aug 30; 128(36):1889–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Recurrence of colorectal tumors] Tóth A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1988 May 29;129(22):1147–8, 1151–2 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Cancer of the rectum: analysis of incidence and survival at the Casale Monferato Provincial Hospital] Botto G, et al. **Chir Ital** 1987 Aug;39(4):384–92 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Surgical treatment of malignant colorectal neoplasms in the population over (our experience)] Carolo F, et al. **Chir Ital** 1987 Dec;39(6):552–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Treatment of perineal breach in radical surgery of the rectum: notes on the surgical technic] Delaini GG, et al. **Chir Ital** 1987 Dec;39(6):543–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Synchronous abdomino-perineal amputation (global evaluation of the intervention in our experience)] Lolli P, et al. **Chir Ital** 1987 Oct;39(5):466–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Technical note on the use of mechanical staplers in colorectal surgery] Basile F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Sep 30;42(18):1353–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Intracolonic bypass. A new method for the prevention of anastomotic dehiscence after colorectal resection] Bonalumi U, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Jan 31;43(1–2):7–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Reconstruction with mechanical stapler after anterior resection of the rectum] Gullà P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Sep 30;42(18):1359–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Precaval and preaortic lymph node excision in surgical therapy of cancer of the rectum] Gullà P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Jan 31;43(1–2):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Sparing the inferior mesenteric artery during anterior resection of the rectum] Gullà P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Jan 31;43(1–2):73–7 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Proposal for the use of human fibrin glue (Tissucol) in the treatment of the cavity remaining after Miles' operation] Latteri M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Feb 29;43(4):297–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A new access route to neoplasms of the medio-distal rectum] Paroni R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Oct 31;42(20):1643–6 (Ita)
[Local recurrence following radical intervention for neoplasm of the sigmoid and rectum] Piervittori M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Oct 31;42(20):1665–9 (Ita)
[The Hartmann intervention in carcinoma of the rectum] Ramella A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Oct 31;42(20):1651–2 (Ita)
[Open problems on the subject of low anterior resection for rectal carcinoma] Tonelli F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Oct 31;42(20):1605–10 (Ita)
[Initial evaluation of a follow-up program in surgically treated colorectal cancer] Venturini M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Oct 31;42(20):1661–3 (Ita)
[Metachronous lesions in patients operated on for carcinoma of the colon: results 3 years after the diagnosis] Morini S, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1987 Dec;78(12):543–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Adenocarcinoma of an extraperitoneal rectum in a 17-year-old female] Soga H, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Oct;33(13):1740–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Reduced operation for rectal cancer] Hioki K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Apr;15(4 Pt 2–1):899–902 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Rectal cancer therapy compatible with preservation of function] Yasutomi M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Sep;15(9):2681–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Historical course of surgery in rectal cancer in Japan] Yasutomi M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Jan; 15(1):25–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Local recurrence of rectal cancer] Rein KA, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Sep 30;107(27):2318–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Cancer of the rectum] Bernacki E, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Apr 15;40(8):526–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Can radiotherapy improve the results of radical surgical treatment of cancer of the rectum?] Chissov VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Jun;(6):78–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Abdomino-perineal excision of the rectum in emergency situations] Dubrovskiĭ AK, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 May;(5):142 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of patients with cancer of the rectum complicated by inflammation] Fedorov VD, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Jul;(7):75–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of rectal cancer] Fedorov VD. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Mar;(3):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Expediency of combined operations in disseminated forms of cancer of the rectum] Fedorov VD, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Jun;(6):74–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Palliative resections and excisions in cancer of the colon and rectum] Knysh VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Sep; (9):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diagnostic and tactical errors in the surgical treatment of cancer of the colon and rectum] Mel'nikov RA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Nov;(11):146–9 (Rus)
[Changes in hemodynamics during preparation of proctologic patients for surgery using the intestinal lavage method] Perov IuA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Jul;(7):80–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Right-side hemicolectomy and resection of the rectum in synchronous cancer] Dmitriev VA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988; (5):64–5 (Rus)
[Ways of improving the results of the treatment of neglected forms of cancer of the rectum] Kikot' VA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(5):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Evaluation of surgical risk in oncoproctology] Temnikov AI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(5):14–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diagnosis and surgical treatment of multiple primary cancer of the large intestine] Zavgorodnyĭ LG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(2):24–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Preoperative preparation of patients with colorectal cancer by enteral feeding using special diets] Abolmasov EI. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Apr;140(4):129–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Operative interventions on the urinary tract in combined surgical treatment of cancer of the rectum and sigmoid] Guliaev AV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Feb;140(2):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Early repeated bringing-down of the sigmoid in complications of a radical operation on the rectum] Krivsha IuV. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Sep;139(9):116–7 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of colorectal cancer in middle-aged and elderly patients] Kudriashov VK, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Jul;139(7):91–2 (Rus)
[Angiotensometry in intra-abdominal resection of the rectum and sigmoid in cancer] Martyniuk VV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Jan;140(1):61–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of cancer of the rectum by electrocoagulation] Mel'nikov RA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Jan;140(1):62–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of polyps and villous tumors of the large intestine] Nazarov LU, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Jul;139(7):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical evaluation of the condition of patients with ileostomy operated on for diffuse polyposis of the large intestine] Nikitin AM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Jul;139(7):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pelvic exenteration as a means of improving the resectability of advanced cancer of the rectum] Chernyĭ VA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1988;34(2):222–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Endoscopic therapy of colorectal carcinoma in situ] Bátovský M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1988 Mar;34(3):298–305 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Vesicourethral dysfunction after abdominoperineal amputation and radical hysterectomy. Review. Contribution of our experience] Burgos FJ, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1987 Nov–Dec;11(6):546–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Leiomyosarcoma of the rectum: apropos of 3 cases] García Correa F, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Sep; 72(3):271–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Digestive carcinoid tumors. Presentation of 22 cases] Martínez de Haro LF, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Dec;72(6):695–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Quality of life after rectal cancer surgery. A comparison between anterior resection and abdominoperineal rectum amputation] Påhlman L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Sep 9; 84(37):2874–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

THERAPY

Preoperative irradiation and 5-fluorouracil suppository for carcinoma of the rectum. Takahashi T, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 Jul;156(1):58–62
Current trends in the treatment of colorectal cancer. Gölligher JC. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1987 Apr;16(2):199–206 (77 ref.)
Standardized treatment of colorectal cancer. A prospective study. Bjerkeset T, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1987; 76(5):249–54
Further evidence supporting a cause and effect relationship between blood transfusion and earlier cancer recurrence. Blumberg N, et al. **Ann Surg** 1988 Apr;207(4):410–5
Melbourne trial of adjuvant immunotherapy in operable large bowel cancer. Gray BN, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1988 Jan; 58(1):43–6
Immunohistochemical monitoring of metastatic colorectal carcinoma in patients treated with monoclonal antibodies (MAb 17-1A). Shetye J, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1988;27(2):154–62
Antibody delivery and effector cell activation in a phase II trial of recombinant gamma-interferon and the murine monoclonal antibody CO17-1A in advanced colorectal carcinoma. Weiner LM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 May 1; 48(9):2568–73
Phase II trial of recombinant beta interferon in advanced colorectal cancer. Lillis PK, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Oct;71(10):965–7
Open-label phase II trial of recombinant beta interferon (IFN-beta (ser)) in patients with colorectal cancer. Triozzi PL, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Oct;71(10):983–4
Adjuvant therapy for colorectal cancer. The EORTC experience and a review of the literature. Lise M, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Nov;30(11):847–54 (74 ref.)
Clinically resectable adenocarcinoma of the rectum treated with preoperative irradiation and surgery. Mendenhall WM, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Apr;31(4):287–90
Isolation and characterization of autologous blood mononuclear cells used for auto-infusion together with monoclonal antibodies in tumor treatment. Frödin JE, et al. **Hybridoma** 1987 Dec;6(6):555–64
Therapy of colorectal hepatic metastases. Daly JM, et al. **Important Adv Oncol** 1986;:251–68 (90 ref.)
Progress in the adjuvant therapy of large bowel cancer. Friedman MA, et al. **Important Adv Oncol** 1988;:273–96 (135 ref.)
Postoperative follow-up for colorectal cancer: who are we kidding? Ballantyne GH, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Aug;10(4):359–64
Surgical adjuvant treatment of large bowel cancer. Moertel CG. **J Clin Oncol** 1988 Jun;6(6):934–6
Adjuvant therapy in large bowel adenocarcinoma: long-term results of a Southwest Oncology Group Study. Panettiere FJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1988 Jun;6(6):947–54
Beta=interferon in the treatment of 14 patients with advanced colorectal carcinoma. Pitini V, et al. **J Exp Pathol** 1987 Summer;3(4):603–5
Progress in a desert: oasis or mirage? Wittes RE. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 Mar 2;80(1):5–7
Adjuvant therapy of colorectal cancer. Why we still don't

know. Buyse M, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Jun 24;259(24):3571–8 (110 ref.)
Colorectal cancer chemotherapy: meta–analysis or large–scale trials? [editorial] Levin B, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Jun 24;259(24):3611
Anti–idiotype immunization of cancer patients: modulation of the immune response. Herlyn D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov;84(22):8055–9
Combined–treatment approaches in the management of rectal cancer. Gunderson LL. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1988; 110:119–29 (42 ref.)
[Clinicopathological study of combined preoperative radiotherapy with intracavitary hyperthermia in rectal cancer] You QS, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1987 Sep;9(5):368–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Preoperative nonspecific immunostimulation with Propionibacterium granulosum KP–45 in patients with colorectal cancer. A prospective randomized study] Grundmann R, et al. **Chirurg** 1988 Apr;59(4):272–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Adjuvant treatment of colorectal cancer] Dias Wickramanayake P, et al. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1988 Apr; 23:51–6 (49 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Combined radio–surgical treatment of tumors of the rectum and the recto–sigmoid junction. Review of the literature] Sciacero P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 May 31;43(10):849–53 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Local chemo–hyperthermotherapy of recurrent rectal cancer] Fukuda I, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Apr; 15(4 Pt 2–2):1337–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Study on adjuvant immunochemotherapy with long–term OK–432 administration in colorectal cancer] Kikkawa N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Jun;15(6):1881–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical application of monoclonal antibody–drug conjugates in colorectal carcinoma] Takahashi T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 May;15(5):1702–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical effect of postoperative adjuvant immunochemotherapy with the FT–207 suppository and PSK in colorectal cancer patients. Colorectal Cancer Chemotherapy Group in Hokuriku] Takashima S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Aug;15(8):2229–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Combination therapy of rectal cancer using 198Au] Knysh VI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Nov;32(11):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Thermoradiotherapy of rectal cancer] Mardynskiĭ IuS, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1988 May;33(5):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Intra–arterial catheter embolization in malignant tumors of the rectum] Greksa E, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1988 Mar–Apr;(2):36–40 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Biological characterization and oncogene expression in human colorectal carcinoma cell lines. Trainer DL, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Feb 15;41(2):287–96
Small–cell undifferentiated carcinoma of the colorectum. Orenstein JM, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1987;11(5–6):781–6

URINE

[Dynamics of urinary excretion of cyclic nucleotides in cancer patients during a long–term follow–up] Bershteĭn LM. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(9):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Colorectal adenocarcinoma in dogs: 78 cases (1973–1984). Church EM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Sep 15; 191(6):727–30

RECTAL PROLAPSE

[Hemorrhoid prolapse] Georgoulis B. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1988 Jun–Sep; 24(4):165–7 (12 ref.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Inflammatory cloacogenic polyp: relationship to solitary rectal ulcer syndrome/mucosal prolapse and other bowel disorders. Saul SH. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Nov;18(11):1120–5
[Internal rectal prolapse] Gemsenjäger E. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 May 28;118(21):814–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Piles and rectoceles. Heslop JH. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1987 Dec; 57(12):935–8

ETIOLOGY

The cause of rectal prolapse in children. Zempsky WT, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Mar;142(3):338–9
Rectal prolapse: relationship with joint mobility. Marshman D, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1987 Nov;57(11):827–9
Natural history of anterior mucosal prolapse. Allen–Mersh TG, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Aug;74(8):679–82
Burkitt's lymphoma protruding through the anus. Report of an unusual case. Greif F, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Aug;31(8):629–31

HISTORY

Carl Thiersch 1822–1895. Concerning prolapse of the rectum with special emphasis on the operation by Thiersch [classical article] Thiersch C. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Feb; 31(2):154–5

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Anorectal function and defecation dynamics in patients with rectal prolapse. Metcalf AM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 Feb; 155(2):206–10
Rectal prolapse in young adults. Aluwihare AP. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1987 Jul;16(3):527–8
Evacuation difficulties and other characteristics of rectal function associated with procidentia and the Ripstein operation. Brodén G, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Apr; 31(4):283–6

SURGERY

Repair of rectal prolapse by rectosacral suture fixation. Ejerblad S, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1988 Feb;154(2):103–5
Abdominal rectopexy and sigmoid resection (Frykman–Goldberg operation) for rectal prolapse. Husa A, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1988 Mar;154(3):221–4
Treatment of rectal prolapse. A clinical study of 50 consecutive patients. Lehtola A, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1987;76(3):150–4
Delorme's operation: the first choice in complete rectal prolapse [letter] Sagar PM, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1988 Mar;70(2):113
Ripstein procedure. Lahey Clinic experience: 1963–1985. Roberts PL, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 May;123(5):554–7
Complete rectal prolapse: the anatomical and functional results of treatment by an extended abdominal rectopexy. Mann CV, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Jan;75(1):34–7
Ivalon sponge wrap operation. Gordon PH. **Can J Surg** 1988 May;31(3):143–4
Retroperitoneal colopexy for adult rectal procidentia. A new procedure. Ananthakrishnan N, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Feb;31(2):104–6
Rectal reservoir reduction procedures for internal rectal prolapse. Berman IR, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Oct; 30(10):765–71
Evacuation difficulties and other characteristics of rectal function associated with procidentia and the Ripstein operation. Brodén G, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Apr; 31(4):283–6
A new silicone–prosthesis in the modified Thiersch operation. Khanduja KS, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 May; 31(5):380–3
Toward a selection of the most appropriate procedure in the treatment of complete rectal prolapse. Kuijpers JH, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 May;31(5):355–7
Use of the fascial stapler in proctopexy for rectal prolapse. Nicosia JF, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Nov;30(11):900–1
Recovery of the internal anal sphincter following rectopexy: a possible explanation for continence improvement. Brodén G, et al. **Int J Color Dis** 1988 Mar;3(1):23–8
Treatment of rectal prolapse by Delorme's operation. Houry S, et al. **Int J Color Dis** 1987 Aug;2(3):149–52
Simultaneous colpo–recto–sacropexy. Tancer ML, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Dec;70(6):951–4
[A modified Thiersch surgical method with polypropylene gauze (Marlex) in rectal prolapse] Stimpel H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Jun 13;150(24):1471–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[The Delorme operation with retro–anal plication of the levator muscle in treatment of total prolapse of the rectum] Christiansen J. **Ann Chir** 1987;41(7):507–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Surgical treatment of rectoceles] Béthoux JP. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1987 Jun–Sep; 23(4):217–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Treatment of prolapse of the rectum in the young adult with the so–called Delorme procedure (letter)] Lagrange M. **Presse Med** 1988 Jun 18;17(24):1264 **(Fre)**
[Transabdominal sacral rectopexy in children] Gottschalk E, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1988;27(1–2):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Evaluation of the mechanism determining the painful symptomatology after proctological interventions] Morganti I. **Minerva Med** 1988 Jun;79(6):463–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Smooth muscle plasty in pediatric proctology] Kaplan VM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Sep;139(9):84–7 **(Rus)**
[Abdominal rectopexy using the dura mater in the treatment of rectal prolapse] Pallas Regueira JA, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Jan;73(1):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Acupuncture therapy in 67 cases of asthenic childhood prolapse of rectum. Jin AD. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1987 Jun; 7(2):141–2

VETERINARY

Rectal prolapse in a foaling mare [letter] Blythman WG. **Vet Rec** 1988 May 7;122(19):471–2

RECTAL SURGERY (SPECIALTY) see **COLON AND RECTAL SURGERY (SPECIALTY)**

RECTOCOLITIS, HEMORRHAGIC see **COLITIS, ULCERATIVE**

RECTOCOLITIS, ULCERATIVE see **COLITIS, ULCERATIVE**

RECTOVAGINAL FISTULA

COMPLICATIONS

Rectovestibular fistula associated with colonic atresia. Heinen FL, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Nov;22(11):1021–2
[Lesions associated with vesicovaginal fistulas] Benchekroun A, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1987;55(4):615–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Graft–versus–host disease: gastrointestinal involvement with a rectovaginal fistula. Kessler BH, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1988 Mar–Apr;7(2):288–92

SURGERY

Rectovaginal fistula. Stern HS, et al. **Adv Surg** 1987;21:245–62 (53 ref.)
Rectovaginal fistula: initial experience. Stern H, et al. **Can J Surg** 1988 Sep;31(5):359–62
Repair of the radiation induced rectovaginal fistulas without or with interposition of the bulbocavernosus muscle (Martius procedure). Aartsen EJ, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1988 Apr;14(2):171–7
Imperforate anus with long but apparent low fistula in females. Cigarroa FG, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1988 Jan;23(1 Pt 2):42–4
[Colo–anal anastomosis; indications and applications] Schouten WR, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Mar 19; 132(12):521–4 **(Dut)**
[Recurrent fistulas in the treatment of anorectal malformations] Debeugny P. **Chir Pediatr** 1987; 28(3):158–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Actinic bladder–rectal–vaginal fistulas] Methfessel HD, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1988 May;81(5):309–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Fistulous atresia of the distal part of the rectum in adults] Salamov KN. **Vestn Khir** 1987 May;138(5):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Anovaginal and rectovaginal fistulas in Crohn's disease. Radcliffe AG, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Feb;31(2):94–9

RECTUM

Falsely elevated acid phosphatase [letter] Rodney WM. **Am Fam Physician** 1988 Feb;37(2):64
Emergency department management of retained rectal foreign bodies. Wigle RL. **Am J Emerg Med** 1988 Jul; 6(4):385–9 (21 ref.)
Rectal bloody diarrhea in an 18–month–old male [clinical conference] Rottem M, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1988 May; 60(5):393, 444–6
Rectal bezoar from sunflower seeds [letter] Cloonan CC, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Aug;17(8):873–4
Termination of intractable hiccups with digital rectal massage [letter] Fesmire FM. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Aug;17(8):872
Ventricular tachycardia as a complication of digital rectal massage [letter] Lieberman ME. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Aug; 17(8):872
Termination of paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia by digital rectal massage. Roberge R, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Nov;16(11):1291–3
Multiple foreign bodies (fish bones) in the esophagus and rectum. Ichimiya I, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1988; 15(1):51–5
Surgical aspects of drug smuggling [letter] Clifford E, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Apr 30;296(6631):1258
Endoscopic retrieval of foreign bodies from the rectum. Kantarian JC, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Nov; 30(11):902–4
Comparison of the diagnostic value of sonography and rectal examination in cancer of the prostate. Devonec M, et al. **Eur Urol** 1988;14(3):189–95
Colonoscopic removal of a long piece of lawn hose [letter] Obrador A, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 May–Jun; 34(3):286–7
Detection of drugs in the urine of body–packers. Gherardi RK, et al. **Lancet** 1988 May 14;1(8594):1076–8
The tyranny of technology [letter] Reiner R. **Med J Aust** 1987 Dec 7–21;147(11–12):626–7
Intraspinal schwannoma presenting solely with rectal pain. Kornel EE, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Feb;22(2):417–9
Use of high voltage pulsed galvanic stimulation for patients with levator ani syndrome [published erratum appears in Phys Ther 1988 Feb;68(2):265] Morris L, et al. **Phys Ther** 1987 Oct;67(10):1522–5
Proctalgia fugax: a clinical enigma. Peery WH. **South Med J** 1988 May;81(5):621–3 (27 ref.)
Use of Foley balloon tamponade in transrectal prostate biopsy hemorrhage [letter] Baum RD, et al. **Urology** 1988 Aug; 32(2):181
Experimental transmission of bovine leukosis virus by simulated rectal palpation. Hopkins SG, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988

Apr 16;122(16):389–91
[Foreign bodies in the rectum] Haney L, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1988 Jun;67(6):431–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Rectal shielding for a Selectron–ring applicator system (HDR– and LDR–afterloading)] Hetzel H, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1987 Dec;163(12):782–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[20–year presence of a foreign body in the retroperitoneal space] Dukalska D, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Jul 1;40(13):901–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ABNORMALITIES

Challenges in imperforate anus: II—Large rectovaginal defects: colonic vaginoanoplasty. Aluwihare AP. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1987 Jul;16(3):516–7
Results of surgical correction of anorectal malformations. A 10–30 year follow–up. Iwai N, et al. **Ann Surg** 1988 Feb; 207(2):219–22
Rectal duplication in chronic large–bowel obstruction. Oluwole SF, et al. **Can J Surg** 1987 Nov;30(6):419–20
Some observations on anorectal malformations in Zimbabwe. Shija JK. **Cent Afr J Med** 1986 Sep;32(9):208–13
Neonatal gastric volvulus secondary to rectal atresia. Mizrahi S, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1988 Jun;27(6):302–4
Adenocarcinoma arising in a duplication of the rectum: a case report and review of the literature. Ratanarapee S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1987 May;70(5):284–7 (14 ref.)
Focal ectasia of the terminal bowel accompanying low anal deformities. Cloutier R, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Aug; 22(8):758–60
Voluntary anal continence after surgery for anorectal malformations. Iwai N, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1988 May; 23(5):393–7
The internal sphincter in anorectal malformations: morphologic investigations in neonatal pigs. Lambrecht W, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Dec;22(12):1160–8
Congenital anorectal anomalies: MR imaging. Sato Y, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Jul;168(1):157–62
Multiple intestinal atresias in two brothers. Stensvold K, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1987 Dec;42(6):388–9
[Anorectal abnormalities] Langemeijer RA, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1987 Aug;55(4):154–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Recurrent fistulas in the treatment of anorectal malformations] Debeugny P. **Chir Pediatr** 1987; 28(3):158–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Rare spherical duplication of the rectum—simulation of a tumor] Becker MR, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1988 Apr; 43(2):117–8 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical classification of anorectal anomalies in adults] Fedorov VD, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Nov; (11):125–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Analysis of early and late complications of the Duhamel and Soave operations in the treatment of developmental defects of the large intestine in children] Kushch NL, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Aug;139(8):90–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Fistulous atresia of the distal part of the rectum in adults] Salamov KN. **Vestn Khir** 1987 May;138(5):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Age–related changes in regulatory peptides in rectal mucosa. Donckier J, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1987 Jul–Aug; 50(4):405–10
Intramural distribution of regulatory peptides in the sigmoid–recto–anal region of the human gut. Ferri GL, et al. **Gut** 1988 Jun;29(6):762–8

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

John Houston 1802–1845. Observations on the mucous membrane of the rectum. 1830 [classical article] Houston J. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Nov;30(11):906–8
Surgical anatomy of the perirectal fascia: a gynecologic perspective. Peters WA 3d, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1987 Oct;42(10):605–11 (23 ref.)
Anatomical considerations relevant to fecal continence. Peña A. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1987;3(3):141–5
[Structure of the mucous membrane of the distal part of the large intestine in the monkey] Shcherbakov IT, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1988 Apr;94(4):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Resectable adenocarcinoma of the rectosigmoid and rectum. II. The influence of blood vessel invasion. Minsky BD, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Apr 1;61(7):1417–24
Relationship between parietal blood flow studies in the left colon and the rectum in dogs. Colonic pressure and blood flow. Arhan P, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Jan;31(1):54–7
Rectal varices [letter] Choksi AP, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1988 Jul;7(3):181–2
Sclerotherapy of rectal varices. Richon J, et al. **Int J Color Dis** 1988 Jun;3(2):132–4
Surgical anatomy of the arterial blood–supply of the human rectum. Patrício J, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1988;10(1):71–5
Bleeding anorectal varices—a misunderstood condition. Hosking SW, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Jul;104(1):70–3
[Mucosal blood flow as a cause of pseudomembranous colitis] Tada M, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jul; 24(4):344–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Hemochromatosis associated with thrombophlebitis of the pelvic veins simulating acute abdomen] Gorbachev VN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(4):60–1 **(Rus)**
[Systemic hemodynamics and suture incompetence in interintestinal anastomosis] Sigal MZ, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988; (2):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Angiotensometry in intra–abdominal resection of the rectum and sigmoid in cancer] Martyniuk VV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Jan;140(1):61–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Intra–arterial catheter embolization in malignant tumors of the rectum] Greksa E, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1988 Mar–Apr;(2):36–40 **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Rectal epithelial cell proliferation in a group of young adults. Influence of age and genetic risk for colon cancer. Deschner EE, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Jun 1;61(11):2286–90

DRUG EFFECTS

Circadian–stage dependent ACTH 1–17 effect on DNA synthesis in murine duodenum, colon and rectum. Scheving LE, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1984;1(4):251–66
Neural pathways and pharmacological modulation of defecation reflex in rats. Maggi CA, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1988;19(4):517–23

EMBRYOLOGY

Developmental changes in the retrorectal region of the human fetus. Fritsch H. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1988; 177(6):513–22
A study in organogenesis: the arterial supply of the anorectal region in the human embryo and fetus. Anatomic and embryologic bases of anorectal malformations. Bourdelat D, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1988;10(1):37–51
[Arterial and neural pedicles of the anorectal region in the human embryo and fetus. Inductor role in normal and pathological development] Bourdelat D. **Chir Pediatr** 1987; 28(6):290–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

The diagnostic value of acetylcholinesterase/butyrylcholinesterase ratio in Hirschsprung's disease. Causse E, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Oct;88(4):477–80
Acetylcholinesterase activity in rectal biopsies: an assessment of its diagnostic value in Hirschsprung's disease [letter] Bonham JR, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1988 Mar–Apr;7(2):298–9
Ornithine decarboxylase levels in the rectal mucosa of patients with colonic neoplasia. Koo HB, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1988 Aug;38(4):240–3
Acetylcholinesterase activity in rectal suction biopsy for the diagnosis of Hirschsprung's disease. Chen CL, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1987 Jul;86(7):723–7
[Study on ribonuclease activity in tissues of human colonorectal mucosa using synthetic substrate—activity in normal mucosa, cancer tissue and inflammatory mucosa of ulcerative colitis] Komori M. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Apr;85(4):847–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Rectal infusion of semen results in transient elevation of blood prostaglandins. Alexander NJ, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1987 Oct;15(2):47–51
Studies of the rectal mucosa in coeliac sprue: the intraepithelial lymphocyte. Austin LL, et al. **Gut** 1988 Feb; 29(2):200–5
Immunological study of the rectal mucosa of men with and without human immunodeficiency virus infection. Bishop PE, et al. **Gut** 1987 Dec;28(12):1619–24
Class II antigen expression by keratinocytes and enterocytes—an early feature of graft–versus–host–disease. Sviland L, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Sep;46(3):402–6

INJURIES

Rectal necrosis after a phosphate enema. Smith I, et al. **Age Ageing** 1987 Sep;16(5):328–30
Anorectal injuries incident to enema administration. A recurring avoidable problem. Saltzstein RJ, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 Aug;67(4):186–8
Retroperitoneal perforation of the rectum during barium enema examination. Tadros S, et al. **Can J Surg** 1988 Jan; 31(1):49–50
Rectal perforation during barium enema. Report of a case. Cordone RP, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Jul;31(7):563–9 (45 ref.)
Reconstruction of partial rectal and sacral loss by gracilis and gluteus maximus muscle island transfer. Report of a case. Govila A. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Jun;31(6):470–3
Acute heat injury to the normal swine rectum. Li DJ, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1988 Mar–Apr;4(2):191–201
Temporary indwelling rectal liner for use in horses with rectal tears. Taylor TS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Sep 15;191(6):677–80
Value of distal colon washout in civilian rectal trauma—reducing gut bacterial translocation. Shannon FL, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Jul;28(7):989–94
Rectal perforation as a complication of urethral instrumentation: 2 case reports. McDowell GC 2d, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Sep;140(3):605–6
Iatrogenic colon and rectal injuries associated with urological intervention: report of 14 patients. Morse RM, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Jul;140(1):101–3
[Extraperitoneal perforation of the rectum following roentgen contrast enema] Schlenkhoff D, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987;112(15):981–3 **(Ger)**
[Etiopathogenetic and therapeutic considerations in traumatic colorectal lesions] Ghelase F, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1988 Jan–Feb;37(1):45–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Simultaneous injuries to the extra– and intra–abdominal portions of the rectum] Bezlutskiĭ PG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 May;(5):141–2 **(Rus)**
[Treatment of extensive chemical burns of the large intestine in a child] Sheĭnkin LP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Jul; 139(7):117–8 **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

Functional role of lumbar sympathetic nerves and supraspinal mechanism in the defecation reflex of the cat. Takaki M, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1987 Dec;41(6):249–57
Cerebral evoked potentials after endorectal mechanical stimulation in humans. Collet L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Apr;254(4 Pt 1):G477–82
Neural mechanisms in disorders of defaecation. Lubowski DZ, et al. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Jan;2(1):201–23 (92 ref.)
Colorectal distension as a noxious visceral stimulus: physiologic and pharmacologic characterization of pseudaffective reflexes in the rat. Ness TJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 31;450(1–2):153–69
Immunohistochemical identification of supportive cell types in the enteric nervous system of the rat colon and rectum. Nada O, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Mar;251(3):523–9
Sympathetic innervation of the rectum and bladder of the skate and parallel effects of ATP and adrenalin. Young JZ. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1988;89(1):101–7
Sympathetic nervous influence on the internal anal sphincter and rectum in man. Carlstedt A, et al. **Int J Color Dis** 1988 Jun;3(2):90–5
Endorectal cerebral evoked potentials in human. Meunier P, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1987 Dec;37(3–4):193–6

METABOLISM

Rectum has abnormal ion transport but normal cAMP–binding proteins in cystic fibrosis. Goldstein JL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 May;254(5 Pt 1):C719–24
Absorption of 5–aminosalicylic acid from colon and rectum. Bondesen S, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Feb; 25(2):269–72
Rectal absorption of bacampicillin in rabbits. Kawashima S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Apr;36(4):1463–8
Enteral, oral, and rectal absorption of ceftriaxone using glyceride enhancers. Beskid G, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1988; 34(2):77–84
Evidence for large intestinal control of potassium homoeostasis in uraemic patients undergoing long–term dialysis. Sandle GI, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Sep;73(3):247–52
In vivo profiles of eicosanoids in ulcerative colitis, Crohn's colitis, and Clostridium difficile colitis. Lauritsen K, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Jul;95(1):11–7
Absorption of water and sodium and activity of adenosine triphosphatases in the rectal mucosa in tropical sprue. Ramakrishna BS, et al. **Gut** 1988 May;29(5):665–8
Enhancement of the rectal absorption of sodium ampicillin by N–acylamino acids in rats. Wu WM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1987 Jul;76(7):508–12
[Effect of dipyridamole in liposomes on its rectal absorption] Stożek T. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1987;44(2):206–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Rapid detection of group B streptococcal carriage in parturient women using a modified starch serum medium. Wang EE, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1988 Feb;11(1):52–6
Rectal isolates of Neisseria gonorrhoeae in Perth, Australia [letter] Sesnan K, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1987 Dec;63(6):399
Rectal swab cultures for Clostridium difficile surveillance studies. McFarland LV, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Nov; 25(11):2241–2
HIV infection of rectal mucosa [letter] Mathijs JM, et al. **Lancet** 1988 May 14;1(8594):1111
Human immunodeficiency virus detected in bowel epithelium from patients with gastrointestinal symptoms. Nelson JA, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Feb 6;1(8580):259–62
[Neonatal group B colonization and maternal urogenital and anorectal system carriage] Gökalp A, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1986 Oct;20(4):248–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

PARASITOLOGY

Infectivity of Hymenolepis nana eggs from faecal pellets in the rectum of mice. Maki J, et al. **J Helminthol** 1987 Dec; 61(4):341–5

PATHOLOGY

The role of sigmoidoscopy and rectal biopsy in diagnosis and management of inflammatory bowel disease: personal experience. Fochios SE, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Feb;83(2):114–9

The role of rectal biopsy in infectious colitis. Surawicz CM. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1988;12 Suppl 1:82–8
The histological appearance of large intestinal biopsies in dogs with clinical signs of large bowel disease. van der Gaag I. **Can J Vet Res** 1988 Jan;52(1):75–82
Biopsies of large bowel in regional enteritis. Anderson FH, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1968 Jan 20;98(3):150–3
Multiple malignant rectal carcinoid tumors with immunocytochemical demonstration of multiple hormonal substances. Kanter M, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Oct 15; 60(8):1782–6
Clonal origin of columnar, mucous, and endocrine cell lineages in human colorectal epithelium. Kirkland SC. **Cancer** 1988 Apr 1;61(7):1359–63
Primary malignant melanoma of the rectum. Evidence for origination from rectal mucosal melanocytes. Werdin C, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Apr 1;61(7):1364–70
Tritiated-thymidine labeling of rectal epithelial cells in 'non-prep' biopsies of individuals at increased risk for colonic neoplasia. Lipkin M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Oct 30;37(2):153–61
Proliferative activity of rectal mucosa and soluble fecal bile acids in patients with normal colons and in patients with colonic polyps or cancer. Stadler J, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1988 Jan;38(3):315–20
Interactive image analysis in the rectal mucosa of rheumatoid arthritis. Montironi R, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1987 Jul–Sep;5(3):225–31
Inclusion of rectal biopsies at colonoscopy [letter] Korelitz BI. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Aug;33(8):1048–9
Pathology of inflammatory bowel disease in colorectal mucosal biopsies. Malatjalian DA. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Dec; 32(12 Suppl):5S–15S
Early malignant lesions of the colorectum at autopsy. Lee YS. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Apr;31(4):291–7
Rectal endosonography, a new technique for the preoperative staging of rectal carcinoma. Beynon J, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1988 Aug;14(4):297–309 (68 ref.)
Squamous cell carcinoma of the rectum arising in an area of squamous metaplasia. Woods WG. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1987 Oct;13(5):455–8
Proctitis following colonoscopy. Levine DS. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 May–Jun;34(3):269–72
Endoluminal ultrasonic scanning in the staging of cervical carcinomas. Dragsted J, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 Sep; 28(1):1–7
A histological and immunocytochemical study of lymphoid tissue in rectal biopsies from homosexual men. Bishop PE, et al. **Histopathology** 1987 Nov;11(11):1133–47
What is colitis? Statistical approach to distinguishing clinically important inflammatory change in rectal biopsy specimens. Jenkins D, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 Jan; 41(1):72–9
Histological features of skin and rectal biopsy specimens after autologous and allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Sviland L, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 Feb;41(2):148–54
MR imaging of recurrent colorectal carcinoma versus fibrosis. Rafto SE, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1988 May–Jun;12(3):521–3
Reaction of rectal mucosa of celiac patients to direct contact with gluten. Salazar de Sousa J, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1988 May–Jun;7(3):403–5
Use of the biochemical estimation of acetylcholinesterase in rectal biopsies [letter] Wells FE, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1988 Jul–Aug;7(4):628
A comparison between intrarectal ultrasound and CT scanning in staging of experimental rectal tumors. Senagore A, et al. **J Surg Res** 1988 May;44(5):522–6
Rectal necrosis after pelvic crush injury. Tompkins RG, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 May;28(5):697–9
Relationships between drug regime and histology of rectal mucosa in Crohn's disease. Schmitz-Moormann P, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1988 Feb;183(1):30–4
Relationships between blood chemistry and histology of the rectal mucosa in Crohn's disease. Schmitz-Moormann P, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1988 Feb;183(1):35–8
Early onset high grade dysplasia in ulcerative colitis. Clements D, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1988 Jan;64(747):77–8
The value of rectal biopsy in distinguishing self-limited colitis from early inflammatory bowel disease. Allison MC, et al. **Q J Med** 1987 Dec;65(248):985–95
Recurrent abdominal abscess caused by retained colorectum after proctocolectomy. Burney RE, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Sep; 104(3):580–2
[Value of rectal and colonic biopsies in the diagnosis of Crohn's disease] Meessen JP, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1987 Mar–Apr;50(2):211–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Rectal findings in cervical cancers in Madagascar] Pignon T, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Madagascar** 1987;53(1):163–9 **(Fre)**
[Digestive lymphomatous polyposis: study of a case diagnosed by rectal biopsy] Amouyal G, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1988 Mar;12(3):255–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of rectal distension on the sphincter ani externus and levator ani muscles in cats. Dubrovsky B. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jan;254(1 Pt 1):G100–6
Assessment of microtransducers in anorectal manometry. Miller R, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Jan;75(1):40–3
Anorectal temperature sensation: a comparison of normal and incontinent patients [letter] Rogers J. **Br J Surg** 1987 Dec; 74(12):1189
Myoelectric spiking activity of right colon, left colon, and rectosigmoid of healthy humans. Dapoigny M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Aug;33(8):1007–12
Neuroendocrine potential of the colon and rectum. Lluis F, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Mar;94(3):832–44 (165 ref.)
Manovolumetry: a new method for investigation of anorectal function. Akervall S, et al. **Gut** 1988 May;29(5):614–23
Modulation of human upper gastrointestinal motility by rectal distension. Kellow JE, et al. **Gut** 1987 Jul;28(7):864–8
Effects of morphine on electrical activity of the rectum in man. Bouvier M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Jul;388:153–61
[Drug administration through the rectum: reliability, tolerance] Cheymol G. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1987 Jun–Sep; 23(4):195–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Anorectal manometry. Practical use in a pediatric surgical clinic] Guys JM, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1987;28(3):164–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Colonic response to the meal of the right colon, the left colon, the rectosigmoid and the rectosigmoidal junction in digestive functional disorders] Dapoigny M, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1988 Apr;12(4):361–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Elementary components of the recto-anal reflex observed in decerebrate dogs and cats] Namba S, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb;23(1):1–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[New methods of studying the adaptive and eliminative functions of the large intestine in children] Prutovykh NN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(10):70–1 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Investigation of anorectal function. Felt-Bersma RJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Jan;75(1):53–5
Anorectal sampling: a comparison of normal and incontinent patients. Miller R, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Jan;75(1):44–7
Anorectal functioning in fecal incontinence. Allen ML, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Jan;33(1):36–40
Changes in colorectal function in patients with chronic colonic pseudoobstruction. Loening-Baucke VA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Oct;32(10):1104–12
Constipation in the elderly. A physiologic study. Varma JS, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Feb;31(2):111–5
Anorectal sensitivity and responses to rectal distention in patients with ulcerative colitis. Rao SS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Dec;93(6):1270–5
Preservation of faecal continence during rises in intra-abdominal pressure: is there a role for the flap valve? Bannister JJ, et al. **Gut** 1987 Oct;28(10):1242–5
Anorectal contractility under basal conditions and during rectal infusion of saline in ulcerative colitis. Rao SS, et al. **Gut** 1988 Jun;29(6):769–77
Pelvic floor neuropathy: a comparative study of diabetes mellitus and idiopathic faecal incontinence. Rogers J, et al. **Gut** 1988 Jun;29(6):756–61
The functional results after colectomy and ileorectal anastomosis for severe constipation (Arbuthnot Lane's disease) as related to rectal sensory function. Akervall S, et al. **Int J Color Dis** 1988 Jun;3(2):96–101
Impaired rectal sensation in idiopathic faecal incontinence. Hancke E, et al. **Int J Color Dis** 1987 Aug;2(3):146–8
Relationship between results of radiological pelvic floor study and anorectal manometry in patients consulting for constipation. Touchais JY, et al. **Int J Color Dis** 1988 Mar; 3(1):53–8
Anorectal manometry and anorectal disorders. Chanvitan A. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1987 Jul;70(7):367–78
[Fecal soiling: a painful problem] Felt-Bersma RJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Feb 6;132(6):261–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Severe dyschesia caused by rectal statics: preliminary results of 22 operations (letter)] Costalat G, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1988 Feb;12(2):176–7 **(Fre)**
[A method for measuring the function of the organ of continence] Stelzner M, et al. **Chirurg** 1988 Mar;59(3):155–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychosomatic aspects of irritable bowel syndrome. Specificity of clinical symptoms, psychopathological features and motor activity of the rectosigmoid] Enck P, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Mar 25;113(12):459–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Resorptive capacity of the distal segments of the large intestine in children with Hirschsprung disease] Shumov ND, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Jul;139(7):104–5 **(Rus)**
[Rectal function in patients with chronic constipation] Radolitskiĭ SE. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Mar;(3):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

The light and electron microscopic features of early and late phase radiation-induced proctitis. Haboubi NY, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Oct;83(10):1140–4
Vascular injury in the mouse rectum after irradiation and cis-diamminedichloroplatinum (II). Dewit L, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1987 Oct;60(718):1037–40
A report of late rectosigmoid morbidity in patients with advanced cancer of the cervix, treated by a six week pelvic brick technique. Quilty PM. **Clin Radiol** 1988 May; 39(3):297–300
Bladder and rectal complications following radiotherapy for cervix cancer. Stryker JA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1988 Jan; 29(1):1–11
Dose determination in bladder and rectum during intracavitary irradiation of cervix carcinoma. Mak AC, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1987 Oct;10(2):97–100
[Actinic bladder-rectal-vaginal fistulas] Methfessel HD, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1988 May;81(5):309–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The tolerance dose of the rectum] Miyoshi M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Aug;33(10):1143–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Remote afterloading high dose rate intracavitary therapy of carcinoma of the uterine cervix. II. Risk factor of rectal complication] Teshima T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec 25; 47(12):1566–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Experimental animal model for late post-radiation reaction of the large intestine] Trott KR, et al. **Nowotwory** 1987 Apr–Jun;37(2):114–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Videodefaecography combined with measurement of the anorectal angle and of perineal descent. Skomorowska E, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1987 Sep–Oct;28(5):559–62
The solitary rectal ulcer syndrome: diagnosis with defecography. Goei R, et al. **AJR** 1987 Nov;149(5):933–6
Balloon sphincterography. Clinical findings after 200 patients. Lahr CJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 May;31(5):347–51
Radiologic studies of rectal evacuation in adults with idiopathic constipation. Turnbull GK, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Mar;31(3):190–7
Evacuation proctography: an investigation of rectal expulsion in 20 subjects without defecatory disturbance. Bartram CI, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1988;13(1):72–80
An analysis of rectal morphology in obstructed defaecation. Bartolo DC, et al. **Int J Color Dis** 1988 Mar;3(1):17–22
Symposium. Proctography. Bartolo DC, et al. **Int J Color Dis** 1988 Jun;3(2):67–89
CT manifestation in the pararectal area following fast neutron radiotherapy. Ohtomo K, et al. **Radiat Med** 1987 Nov–Dec; 5(6):198–201
Computed tomography of the rectum. Thompson WM, et al. **Radiographics** 1987 Jul;7(4):773–807
Crohn disease: perirectal and perianal findings at CT. Yousem DM, et al. **Radiology** 1988 May;167(2):331–4
[Defecation block. Defecography as a diagnostic method] Berg H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Nov 2;149(45):3037–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Significance of radiologic pelvic viscerography for rational therapy of female stress incontinence] Richter K. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Aug;47(8):509–17 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A method of examination of the functional segment of the large intestine in children] Prutovykh NN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Aug;(8):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Scintigraphic assessment of the anorectal angle in health and after ileal pouch-anal anastomosis. Barkel DC, et al. **Ann Surg** 1988 Jul;208(1):42–9

SURGERY

Repair of rectal prolapse by rectosacral suture fixation. Ejerblad S, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1988 Feb;154(2):103–5
Abdominal rectopexy and sigmoid resection (Frykman-Goldberg operation) for rectal prolapse. Husa A, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1988 Mar;154(3):221–4
Failure of single-dose metronidazole prophylaxis in colorectal surgery. No benefit from high dosage or combination with nalidixic acid. Kling PA, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1988 Apr;154(4):305–9
Single-dose piperacillin versus cefoxitin combined with 10 percent mannitol bowel preparation as prophylaxis in elective colorectal operations. Jagelman DG, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Nov;154(5):478–81
Single-dose cefotetan versus multiple-dose cefoxitin as prophylaxis in colorectal surgery. Jagelman DG, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 May 31;155(5A):71–6
Prevention of wound infection after elective colorectal resection. MacFarlane SD, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Nov; 154(5):482–6
Testimony has its merits! [editorial] Polk HC Jr. **Am J Surg** 1987 Nov;154(5):486
Comparative pharmacokinetics of cefotetan and cefoxitin in patients undergoing hysterectomies and colorectal operations. Quintiliani R, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 May 31; 155(5A):67–70
Challenges in imperforate anus: I--Primary perineal rectourethroanoplasty for anatomical and functional correction in males with supralevator anomalies. Aluwihare AP. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1987 Jul;16(3):511–5
Transsacral approach to the rectum. Nambiar R. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1987 Jul;16(3):462–5
Previously undescribed treatment for persistent peritoneal-perineal fistula following proctectomy. Browder W, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1987 Dec;19(6):563–5
To drain or not after colorectal surgery. Foster ME. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1988 May;70(3):119
Intraoperative testing of the integrity of left-sided colorectal

anastomoses: a technique of value to the surgeon in training. Gilbert JM, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1988 May; 70(3):158–60

Construction of an ileal reservoir in patients with a previous straight endorectal ileal pull-through. Fonkalsrud EW, et al. **Ann Surg** 1988 Jul;208(1):50–5

Experience with the straight endorectal pullthrough for the management of ulcerative colitis and familial polyposis in children and adults. Morgan RA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Nov; 206(5):595–9

Physiologic assessment of the four commonly performed endorectal pullthroughs. Stoller DK, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Nov;206(5):586–94

Modification of the end-to-end stapled anastomosis utilizing intersecting staple lines. LeBlanc KA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Jan;123(1):110–2

Ripstein procedure. Lahey Clinic experience: 1963–1985. Roberts PL, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 May;123(5):554–7

A new bowel preparation for elective colon and rectal surgery. A prospective, randomized clinical trial. Wolff BG, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Jul;123(7):895–900

New rectum and new anal canal: two cases of ileal reservoir–cutaneous anastomosis. Ryan P, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1988 Feb;58(2):161–5

The pouch as an alternative to permanent ileostomy. Keighley MR, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1987 Oct;38(4):286–94 (38 ref.)

Preservation of the entire anal canal in conservative proctocolectomy for ulcerative colitis: a pilot study comparing end-to-end ileo-anal anastomosis without mucosal resection with mucosal proctectomy and endo-anal anastomosis. Johnston D, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Oct;74(10):940–4

Discrimination is not impaired by excision of the anal transition zone after restorative proctocolectomy. Keighley MR, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Dec;74(12):1118–21

Determining safe margin of resection in low anterior resection for rectal cancer. Kirwan WO, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Jul;75(7):720

Anorectal myectomy for outlet obstruction [letter] Lestar B, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Jul;75(7):723

Comparison of colonic reservoir and straight colo-anal reconstruction after rectal excision. Nicholls RJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Apr;75(4):318–20

Clinical and functional results after restorative proctocolectomy. Pescatori M, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Apr; 75(4):321–4

Regression of rectal adenomas after colectomy and ileorectal anastomosis for familial adenomatous polyposis. Nicholls RJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jun 18;296(6638):1707–8

Ileorectal anastomosis for ulcerative colitis. Belliveau P. **Can J Surg** 1987 Sep;30(5):356–7 (10 ref.)

Proctocolectomy and ileoanal anastomosis with an S pouch: functional results. Goldberg SM. **Can J Surg** 1987 Sep; 30(5):359–60

Use of oral opiates and diet modification as an alternative to surgical colostomy after complex anorectal procedures. Asbury WH, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1987 Aug;6(8):649–51

Systemic Timentin is superior to oral tinidazole for antibiotic prophylaxis in elective colorectal surgery. University of Melbourne Colorectal Group. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Oct; 30(10):786–9

Rectal reservoir reduction procedures for internal rectal prolapse. Berman IR, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Oct; 30(10):765–71

The inadequacy of published random control trials of antibacterial prophylaxis in colorectal surgery. Evans M, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Oct;30(10):743–6

Spontaneous resolution of rectal polyps in patients with familial polyposis following abdominal colectomy and ileorectal anastomosis. Feinberg SM, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Mar;31(3):169–75

Short-term prophylaxis with cefotaxime in colorectal surgery. A prospective, randomized trial. Lauridsen F, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Jan;31(1):25–7

Posterior transsphincteric rectotomy. Indications and safety. Madsen HH, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Dec; 30(12):939–41

Use of the fascial stapler in proctopexy for rectal prolapse. Nicosia JF, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Nov;30(11):900–1

Reconstruction of the anus, rectovaginal septum, and distal part of the vagina after postirradiation necrosis. Report of a unique case. Nowacki MP, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Aug;31(8):632–4

Antimicrobial bowel preparation. Oral, parenteral, or both? Playforth MJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Feb;31(2):90–3

New proximal L-shaped clamp for use in low anterior resection of the rectum. Sadahiro S, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Feb;31(2):151–2

Evaluation of the biofragmentable anastomotic ring following preoperative irradiation to the rectosigmoid in dogs. Smith AD, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Jan;31(1):5–9

Comparison of short-term antibiotic cover with a third-generation cephalosporin against conventional five-day therapy using metronidazole with an aminoglycoside in emergency and complicated colorectal surgery. Tudor RG, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Jan; 31(1):28–32

Failure in prophylactic management of thromboembolic disease in colorectal surgery. Wille-Jørgensen P, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 May;31(5):384–6

Surgical repair of radiation damage of the rectum: a systematic approach to a difficult problem. Zoetmulder FA, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1988 Apr;14(2):179–86

Diversion colitis. Pathologic findings in a resected sigmoid colon and rectum. Murray FE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Dec;93(6):1404–8

Motor pattern of the left colon before and after surgery for rectal cancer: possible implications in other disorders. Catchpole BN. **Gut** 1988 May;29(5):624–30

Management of adult Hirschsprung's disease. Sekar N, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1988 Apr;7(2):115–6

Efficacy of perioperative prophylaxis with ciprofloxacin or cefazolin in colorectal surgery. Offer C, et al. **Infection** 1988;16 Suppl 1:S46–7

The functional results after colectomy and ileorectal anastomosis for severe constipation (Arbuthnot Lane's disease) as related to rectal sensory function. Akervall S, et al. **Int J Color Dis** 1988 Jun;3(2):96–101

Recovery of the internal anal sphincter following rectopexy: a possible explanation for continence improvement. Brodén G, et al. **Int J Color Dis** 1988 Mar;3(1):23–8

The surgical anatomy of the rectum—a review with particular relevance to the hazards of rectal mobilisation. Church JM, et al. **Int J Color Dis** 1987 Aug;2(3):158–66 (46 ref.)

Single-layer anastomosis in surgery of the large bowel. A prospective study on 316 cases in a university hospital. Frileux P, et al. **Int J Color Dis** 1988 Mar;3(1):32–5

Treatment of rectal prolapse by Delorme's operation. Houry S, et al. **Int J Color Dis** 1987 Aug;2(3):149–52

Ileorectal anastomosis after colectomy for benign colon disease. Cunsolo A, et al. **Int Surg** 1988 Jan–Mar;73(1):6–9

Double stapling technique for low colorectal anastomoses after anterior resection for rectal cancer. Picciocchi A, et al. **Int Surg** 1988 Jan–Mar;73(1):19–22

Routine post-operative gastrografin enema following anterior resection: a worthwhile auditing procedure? Creagh T, et al. **Ir Med J** 1987 Dec;80(12):426

Predictors of intraoperative bacterial contamination and postoperative infection in elective colorectal surgery. Claesson BE, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1988 Feb;11(2):127–35

The endorectal pull-through procedure in children and young adults: a follow-up study. Perrault J, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1988 Jan–Feb;7(1):89–94

Endorectal pull-through with conservation of the rectal mucosa: experimental study. Hernández-Siverio N, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Oct;22(10):973–5

Restorative proctocolectomy with the "J" ileal reservoir in the management of ulcerative colitis and polyposis coli. McGowan PF, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1987 Oct; 32(5):272–5

Ileal reservoir after colectomy and mucosal proctectomy for chronic ulcerative colitis and dysplasia. Smith AN, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1987 Oct;32(5):276–80

Evaluation of ileorectal anastomosis for the treatment of ulcerative proctocolitis. Backer O, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Apr;81(4):210–1

Place of abdominoperineal excision in rectal cancer. Christiansen J. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Mar;81(3):143–5

Defaecation after rectal surgery [letter] Caldwell PH. **N Z Med J** 1988 Jan 27;101(838):20

Operative treatment of ulcerative colitis: conventional proctectomy with Brooke ileostomy versus mucosal proctectomy with ileoanal anastomosis. Emblem R, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1988 May;23(4):493–500

Long-term effects on bacterial sensitivity patterns of preoperative antibiotic prophylaxis in colorectal surgery. Walder M, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1988;53:59–64

Prevention and treatment of urinary retention and infection after surgical treatment of the colon and rectum with alpha adrenergic blockers. Goldman G, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 May;166(5):447–50

The triple stapling procedure as an improved technique for low anterior anastomosis using the EEA stapler. Helsingen N. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Jun;166(6):553–4

Palliation of carcinoma of the rectum and pararectum using the urologic resectoscope. Kurz KR, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Jan;166(1):60–2

A clampless method of rectal division during anterior resection. Nicholls RJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Apr; 166(4):357

Anal canal pressure and motility after ileoanal anastomosis. O'Connell PR, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Jan; 166(1):47–54

An alternative method of draining the pelvis after excision of the rectum and anterior resections. Smith DM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 May;166(5):471–2

A new operating proctoscope designed for use in rectal anastomosis by stapling techniques. Thorlakson RH. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Apr;166(4):367–8

Proctocolectomy and ileoanal anastomosis. Beart RW Jr. **World J Surg** 1988 Apr;12(2):160–3

Proctocolectomy and ileoanal anastomosis with J-shaped or S-shaped ileal pouch. Cohen Z, et al. **World J Surg** 1988 Apr;12(2):164–8

Total colectomy and ileorectal anastomosis for ulcerative colitis. Mann CV. **World J Surg** 1988 Apr;12(2):155–9

Restorative proctocolectomy with various types of reservoir. Nicholls RJ. **World J Surg** 1987 Dec;11(6):751–62 (44 ref.)

Cefotaxime i.v. versus oral neomycin-erythromycin for prophylaxis of infections after colorectal operations. Raahave D, et al. **World J Surg** 1988 Jun;12(3):369–73

Early complications and long-term results of colorectal resection ad modum Rehbein for Hirschsprung's disease. Sillén U, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1987 Dec;42(6):362–5

[Modified 2-stage suture in colorectal anastomoses] Dimitrov V, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1988;41(1):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Transposition of the left half of the colon into the neorectum in blood supply variations] Dudunkov Z, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1987;40(6):76–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Preoperative preparation of the large intestine and rectum for planned surgical interventions] Tokov P, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1987;40(6):41–8 (54 ref.) **(Bul)**

[Mechanical bowel preparation prior to elective colorectal surgery] Dueholm S. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Jan 11; 150(2):73–6 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Rectal anastomoses sutured in one layer with fibrin glue luminally, compared with two-layer suturing. A group comparison performed on dogs] Hjortrup A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Jul 25;150(30):1852–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The cefuroxime-metronidazole combination in "flash" prevention of infections after colorectal surgery] Flament JB. **Agressologie** 1987 May;28(6):669–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The Delorme operation with retro-anal plication of the levator muscle in treatment of total prolapse of the rectum] Christiansen J. **Ann Chir** 1987;41(7):507–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[When is postoperative gastric suction useful? A randomized prospective study of 100 cases in biliary and colorectal surgery] Sandrucci S, et al. **Ann Chir** 1987;41(5):333–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of severe post-radiation intestinal complications. The experience of the Gustave-Roussy Institute] Lasser P, et al. **Chirurgie** 1987;113(3):304–7 **(Fre)**

[Resection of the rectum with colo-anal anastomosis in the treatment of the cancer of the rectum] De Calan L, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1988 May;12(5):441–6 (32 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Trans-sutural anastomosis. A technical procedure which facilitates the low colorectal anastomosis] Adloff M, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1988 May;125(5):373–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Perianal colloid adenocarcinoma. Apropos of a case] Cougard P, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1988 Apr;125(4):276–8 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Perineal eventration after amputation of the rectum. Apropos of 3 cases] Etienne JC, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1988 Feb;125(2):75–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intracavitary transposition of the gracilis muscle for the treatment of delayed perineal healing after rectal amputation] Sava P. **J Chir (Paris)** 1988 Feb;125(2):127–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Patients with an excised rectum: psychological, familial and sexual difficulties (apropos of 10 cases)] Fresco R, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1988 Feb;108(2):105–11 **(Fre)**

[Anesthesia in proctology] Marti MC. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Aug 18;76(34):926–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ravo and Ger intracolonic anastomosis protection. Method, indications and results] Gross E, et al. **Chirurg** 1987 Oct; 58(10):678–83 **(Ger)**

[Rectum replacement by the small intestine—the intrapelvic reservoir] Herfarth C, et al. **Chirurg** 1988 Mar;59(3):133–42 (15 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Wound healing of the pelvis following abdominoperineal rectum extirpation. A comparison of 2 drainage procedures in a prospective randomized study] Wilkening H, et al. **Chirurg** 1988 Jan;59(1):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Maintenance of continence after proctocolectomy] Herfarth C, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Mar 31; 113(13):519–23 (25 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Continent proctocolectomy—difficulties caused by previous operation] Barth H, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1987; 372:421–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radical surgery and/or continence preservation in rectal cancer] Eigler FW, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1987; 372:487–91 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Does retroperitonealization of anastomoses in left-sided large intestine resections lower postoperative mortality?] Kantartzis M, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1988; 373(3):143–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ileorectostomy versus ileo-anal anastomosis with reservoir in ulcerative colitis and colonic adenomatosis] Meister R, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1987;372:401–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The "continent proctocolectomy" technic: total colectomy, proctomucosectomy, ileo-anal anastomosis with added ileum reservoir] Trede M, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1987;371(2):161–74 **(Ger)**

[Transabdominal sacral rectopexy in children] Gottschalk E, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1988;27(1–2):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rare complications in surgically treated rectal and anal atresia with submucous pull-through of the rectal mucosa] von Bodmann J, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1988 Feb;43(1):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Technical note on the use of mechanical staplers in colorectal surgery] Basile F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Sep 30;42(18):1353–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Reconstruction with mechanical stapler after anterior resection of the rectum] Gullà P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987

Sep 30;42(18):1359–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A new access route to neoplasms of the medio–distal rectum] Paroni R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Oct 31;42(20):1643–6 **(Ita)**

[Nd:YAG laser treatment of recurrent adenomas in the preserved rectum in patients with a ileo–rectal anastomosis in familial polyposis coli] Kato T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1988 Jan;34(1):45–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Rectal cancer therapy compatible with preservation of function] Yasutomi M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Sep;15(9):2681–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Female sexual problems after proctectomy] Emblem R, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Feb 29;108(6):466–7, 474 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Cancer of the rectum] Bernacki E, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Apr 15;40(8):526–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Epidural anesthesia in operations on the distal rectum and perineum] Gridchuk IE, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1987 Sep–Oct;(5):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Abdomino–perineal excision of the rectum in emergency situations] Dubrovskiĭ AK, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 May;(5):142 **(Rus)**

[Simultaneous total colectomy with ileorectostomy in severe nonspecific ulcerative colitis in children] Kanshin NN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Jun;(6):84–9 **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of chronic colostasis] Baltaĭtis IuV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(2):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ways of improving the results of the treatment of neglected forms of cancer of the rectum] Kikot' VA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(5):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A method of liquidation of an internal rectal opening in acute paraproctitis] Kristalov GI. **Klin Khir** 1988;(2):73–4 **(Rus)**

[Restoration of intestinal continuity in patients with colostomy] Iakovlev SI, et al. **Sov Med** 1988;(4):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reconstructive–restorative operations in patients with various types of colostomy] Ganichkin AM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Apr;140(4):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Smooth muscle plasty in pediatric proctology] Kaplan VM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Sep;139(9):84–7 **(Rus)**

[Preservation of continence after proctocolectomy for ulcerative colitis and polyposis coli] Nygaard K. **Nord Med** 1987;102(8–9):227–9, 233 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Classification of normal colorectal mucosa and adenocarcinoma by morphometry. Hamilton PW, et al. **Histopathology** 1987 Sep;11(9):901–11

Scanning electron microscopic observations on the epithelium lining the mouse anorectal region. Nakano T, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1987 Oct;64(4):203–21

RECURRENCE see under **DISEASE**

RECURRENT LARYNGEAL NERVE see under **LARYNGEAL NERVES**

RED CELL APLASIA, PURE

Diagnosis and management of red cell aplasia in children. Glader BE. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1987 Sep; 1(3):431–47 (97 ref.)

[Erythroblastopenia; etiopathogenesis, diagnosis and treatment] Pérez Arellano JL, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 Feb;182(2):87–93 (114 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Pure red cell aplasia as possible early manifestation of chronic myeloid leukemia. Haas OA, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1988 Jan;27(1):20–5

Dyserythropoiesis and erythroblast–phagocytosis preceding pure red cell aplasia. Keefer MJ, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1988 Feb;27(2):132–5

Interaction between cyclosporine and warfarin [letter] Snyder DS. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Feb;108(2):311

Recurrent reversible pure red cell aplasia in pregnancy. Majer RV, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1988;10(1):101–3

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Oxygen–induced marrow red cell hypoplasia leading to transfusion in sickle painful crisis. Lane PK, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1988 Jan;27(1):67–8

Pure red cell aplasia induced by alpha–methyldopa. Itoh K, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Jun;84(6):1088–9

Fenbufen induced pure red cell aplasia in rheumatoid arthritis. Michalevicz R, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Dec; 14(6):1174–6

Immunological erythroblastopenia induced by HCO–60 as a solvent of enocitabine (BH–AC). Ninomiya H, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jul;50(4):777–83

Pure red cell hypoplasia secondary to isoniazid. Lewis CR, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Apr;63(738):309–10

[Pure erythroblastopenia (pure red cell aplasia) during antitubercular therapy. Description of a new case and review of the literature] Sardeo G, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1987 Sep;78(9):417–9 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Pure red cell aplasia in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus. Nitsche A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Jun; 15(6):1012–3

[A case of pure red cell aplasia associated with thymoma and a high titer of anti–acetylcholine receptor antibody] Mukai M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Apr; 77(4):583–4 **(Jpn)**

[Primary association of pure red cell aplasia with Hashimoto's thyroiditis (letter)] Bellido D, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Nov; 181(7):399 **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital hypoplastic anaemia in Arab children (Diamond–Blackfan syndrome). Lubani MM, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1987 Sep;7(3):227–31

DRUG THERAPY

Cyclosporin–A for the treatment of pure red cell aplasia in a patient with chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Chikkappa G, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1987 Oct;26(2):179–89

Cyclosporine in the treatment of red cell aplasia. Williams DL, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1987 Winter; 9(4):314–6

Cyclosporine and pure red cell aplasia. Katakkar SB. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 4):314–6

[Successful treatment with cyclosporine in two cases of pure red cell aplasia] Itoh K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Sep; 28(9):1624–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pure red cell aplasia (PRCA) with T–cell lymphocytosis successfully treated with cyclophosphamide and metenolone] Uozumi K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Jul; 28(7):1165–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

The possible involvement of interferons in acquired pure red cell aplasia [letter] Schattner A. **Am J Hematol** 1988 Jan; 27(1):72–3

Neutropenia accompanying erythroid aplasia in human parvovirus infection. Doran HM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1988 Jun;69(2):287–8

Human parvovirus B19–induced aplastic crisis in autoimmune haemolytic anaemia. Tomiyama J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1988 Jun;69(2):288–9

Pure red cell aplasia with hypogammaglobulinemia appearing after thymectomy: a possible role for serum and cellular factors. Casagranda I, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1988 Jan–Feb;73(1):59–61

Retrovirus–induced feline pure red cell aplasia. Hematopoietic progenitors are infected with feline leukemia virus and erythroid burst–forming cells are uniquely sensitive to heterologous complement. Abkowitz JL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Oct;80(4):1056–63

[Acute eryhtroblastopenia and polyarthralgia associated with human parvovirus infection (PSH–B19)] De Caluwé JP, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1987;42(6):437–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antibody–mediated pure red cell aplasia with erythropoietic maturation arrest: in vitro studies on the etiology] Sakamaki H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Nov;28(11):2010–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of pure red cell aplasia following hepatitis A] Tomiyama J, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Dec; 28(12):2187–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Myasthenia gravis with thymoma and pure red blood cell aplasia. Bailey RO, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 May; 89(5):687–93 (37 ref.)

Demonstration of three distinct immunological disorders on erythropoiesis in a patient with pure red cell aplasia and autoimmune haemolytic anaemia associated with thymoma. Taniguchi S, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1988 Apr;68(4):473–7

[A case of pure red cell aplasia with monoclonal gammopathy: immune–mediated inhibition of erythropoiesis] Kobayashi T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Nov;28(11):2029–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Idiopathic erythroblastopenia in the adult and hemolytic crises] Hernández Batuecas I, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 Feb; 182(2):84–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Retrovirus–induced feline pure red cell aplasia: the kinetics of erythroid marrow failure. Abkowitz JL, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Sep;132(3):571–7

PATHOLOGY

In vitro spontaneous malignant transformation in monocytic cell lines from patients with congenital hypoplastic anemia. Revoltella RP, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1987 Nov–Dec; 72(6 Suppl):95–103 (69 ref.)

THERAPY

Bone marrow transplantation for constitutional pure red cell aplasia. Lenarsky C, et al. **Blood** 1988 Jan;71(1):226–9

Pure red cell aplasia. Stable complete remission following antilymphocyte globulin administration. Jacobs P, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1988 Apr;40(4):371–4

Ciclosporin A in idiopathic and CLL–associated pure red cell aplasia. Finelli C, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1987 Nov–Dec;72(6):537–40

Complete resolution of pure red cell aplasia in a patient with chronic lymphocytic leukemia following antithymocyte globulin therapy. Radosevich CA, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Feb 5;259(5):723–5

Gamma globulin for antibody–mediated pure red–cell aplasia [letter] Etzioni A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Apr 14; 318(15):994

Treatment of antibody–mediated pure red–cell aplasia with high–dose intravenous gamma globulin. McGuire WA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Oct 15;317(16):1004–8

[Usefulness of plasmapheresis in the treatment of Blackfan–Diamond erythroid aplasia. Presentation of a case] Colombino G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Nov 15; 78(21):1571–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RED CELL GHOST see **ERYTHROCYTE MEMBRANE**

RED CELL INDICES see **ERYTHROCYTE INDICES**

RED CELL MASS see **ERYTHROCYTE VOLUME**

RED CELL SUBSTITUTES see **BLOOD SUBSTITUTES**

RED CROSS

Red Cross gets go–ahead for autologous blood service. Gilmore A. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Jan 15;138(2):157, 159

Pulling up roots: Red Cross moves to Ottawa. Diepenbrock Y. **Dimens Health Serv** 1987 Nov;64(8):60

HISTORY

[The Soviet Red Cross and public health] Venediktov DD. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(11):37–44 **(Rus)**

RED NUCLEUS

Hodology and function of the red nucleus. Proceedings of an INSERM symposium satellite of the 10th ENA meeting. Bandol, France, September 11–14, 1986. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Apr–May;28(1–2):1–244

ANALYSIS

Neurochemical significance of the red nucleus. Nieto D, et al. **Bull Clin Neurosci** 1986;51:89–93

GABA nerve endings in the rat red nucleus combined detection with serotonin terminals using dual immunocytochemistry. André D, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Dec;23(3):1095–102

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The dentatorubral projection in the rat: an autoradiographic study. Angaut P, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Apr–May; 28(1–2):71–3

Projections from the dorsal column nuclei and the spinal cord to the red nucleus in cat. Boivie J. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Apr–May;28(1–2):75–9

Description of a large projection from the mesodiencephalic junction to the rostral red nucleus. An anatomical study in the rat and in the cat. Cadusseau J, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Apr–May;28(1–2):81–6

Cerebellar projections to the red nucleus of the cat. Condé F. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Apr–May;28(1–2):65–8

Topographic organization of the interpositorubral connections in the rat. A WGA–HRP study. Daniel H, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Apr–May;28(1–2):69–70

Projections from the red nucleus and surrounding areas to the brainstem and spinal cord in the cat. An HRP and autoradiographical tracing study. Holstege G, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Apr–May;28(1–2):33–57

Target cells of rubrospinal tract fibres within the lumbar spinal cord. Jankowska E. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Apr–May; 28(1–2):91–6 (39 ref.)

The development of selected rubral connections in the North American opossum. Martin GF, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Apr–May;28(1–2):21–8

On the presence of nucleus ruber in the urodele Salamandra salamandra and the caecilian Ichthyophis kohtaoensis. Naujoks–Manteuffel C, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Apr–May;28(1–2):29–32

Improved choline acetyltransferase immunohistochemistry in the red nucleus by blocking the axonal transport. Onténiente B, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Apr–May; 28(1–2):87–90

Morphology of single neurones in the cerebello–rubrospinal system. Shinoda Y, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Apr–May; 28(1–2):59–64

Evolution of the red nucleus and rubrospinal tract. ten Donkelaar HJ. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Apr–May; 28(1–2):9–20 (71 ref.)

Presence of crossed corticorubral fibers and increase of crossed projections after unilateral lesions of the cerebral cortex of the kitten: a demonstration using anterograde transport of Phaseolus vulgaris leucoagglutinin. Murakami F, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Apr 26;447(1):98–108

Selective projections from the cat red nucleus to digit motor neurons. McCurdy ML, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Nov 15;265(3):367–79

CYTOLOGY

Morphometric and experimental studies of the red nucleus in the albino rat. Strominger RN, et al. **Anat Rec** 1987

Dec;219(4):420–8
[Afferent connections of the dorsal sections of the pars magnocellularis in the red nucleus of the cat] Pogosian VI, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1987;19(6):810–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Mesencephalic dopamine cell deficit involves areas A8, A9 and A10 in weaver mutant mice. Triarhou LC, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;70(2):256–65
Further studies on the use of the fluorescent tracers fast blue and diamidino yellow: effective uptake area and cellular storage sites. Condé F. **J Neurosci Methods** 1987 Sep; 21(1):31–43

PATHOLOGY

[Relapsing polychondritis with neurological signs similar to dentatorubropallidoluysian atrophy] Morita T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Apr;77(4):516–9 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Long loop participation of red nucleus in contact placing in the adult cat with facilitation by tactile input at the spinal level. Amassian VE, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Apr–May; 28(1–2):225–32
Activity of rubrospinal neurons during locomotion and scratching in the cat. Arshavsky YI, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Apr–May;28(1–2):193–9
The red nucleus activity in rats deprived of the inferior olivary complex. Billard JM, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Apr–May;28(1–2):127–30
Encoding of motor parameters by corticomotoneuronal (CM) and rubromotoneuronal (RM) cells producing postspike facilitation of forelimb muscles in the behaving monkey. Cheney PD, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Apr–May; 28(1–2):181–91
Complex composition of synaptic potentials of the rubrospinal neurons to corticofugal impulses. Fanardjian VV, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Apr–May;28(1–2):131–7
Influences of cerebral cortex and cerebellum on the red nucleus of the rat. Giuffrida R, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Apr–May;28(1–2):109–11
Convergence pattern of cortical and interposital influences on rubrospinal neurons of the cat. Giuffrida R, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Apr–May;28(1–2):113–6
Activity of primate magnocellular red nucleus related to hand and finger movements. Houk JC, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Apr–May;28(1–2):201–6
Rubrospinal and rubrobulbospinal influences on dynamic and static gamma–motoneurones. Johansson H. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Apr–May;28(1–2):97–107
Red nucleus and motor cortex: parallel motor systems for the initiation and control of skilled movement. Martin JH, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Apr–May;28(1–2):217–23
Red nucleus: past and future. Massion J. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Apr–May;28(1–2):1–8 (40 ref.)
Synaptic plasticity in the red nucleus and learning. Murakami F, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Apr–May;28(1–2):175–9
Putative neurotransmitters in the red nucleus and their involvement in postlesion adaptive mechanisms. Nieoullon A, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Apr–May;28(1–2):163–74 (64 ref.)
Functional organization of the parvocellular red nucleus in the cat. Oka H. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Apr–May; 28(1–2):233–40
Comparison between ventral spinocerebellar and rubrospinal activities during locomotion in the cat. Orsal D, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Apr–May;28(1–2):159–62
A common somaesthetic pathway to red nucleus and motor cortex. Padel Y, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Apr–May; 28(1–2):153–7
Electrophysiological identification of a somaesthetic pathway to the red nucleus. Padel Y, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Apr–May;28(1–2):139–51
Participation of the red nucleus in motor initiation: unit recording and cooling in cats. Schmied A, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Apr–May;28(1–2):207–16
Functional connections between neurons of interpositus nucleus of the cerebellum and the red nucleus. Tarnecki R. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Apr–May;28(1–2):117–25
Classical conditioning does not occur when direct stimulation of the red nucleus or cerebellar nuclei is the unconditioned stimulus. Chapman PF, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 23; 442(1):97–104
Electrophysiological peculiarities of cortical inputs to the cat red nucleus. Fanardjian VV, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Nov 3;425(1):65–72
Pharmacological analysis of the magnocellular red nucleus during classical conditioning of the rabbit nictitating membrane response. Haley DA, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 28;454(1–2):131–9
Evidence for developmental plasticity of the rubrospinal tract. Studies using the North American opossum. Martin GF, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Apr 1;467(2):303–8
Formation of new corticorubral synapses as a mechanism for classical conditioning in the cat. Murakami F, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 29;437(2):379–82
Bilateral pericruciate cortical innervation of the red nucleus in cats with adult or neonatal cerebral hemispherectomy. Villablanca JR, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 21;453(1–2):17–31
Thermally–induced activities of the mesencephalic reticulospinal and rubrospinal neurons in the rat. Asami A, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1988 Mar;20(3):387–98
Evidence for reactive synaptogenesis in the ventrolateral thalamus and red nucleus of the rat: changes in high affinity glutamate uptake and numbers of corticofugal fiber terminals. Bromberg MB, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987; 69(1):53–9
Mechanisms involved in the depolarization of cutaneous afferents produced by segmental and descending inputs in the cat spinal cord. Jiménez I, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987; 69(1):195–207
Loss of neurons in the red nucleus after spinal cord transection. Feringa ER, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1988 Apr; 100(1):112–20
Effect of spinal cord hemisection on rubrospinal neurons in the albino rat. Shieh JY, et al. **J Anat** 1985 Dec;143:129–41
Limb specific connections of the cat magnocellular red nucleus [published erratum appears in J Comp Neurol 1987 May 22;259(4):622] Robinson FR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Mar 22;257(4):553–77
Correlation and spectral analysis of relations between single unit discharge and muscle activities. Houk JC, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1987 Oct;21(2–4):201–24
Electrophysiological analysis of efferent neurons of cat associative parietal cortex. Popoyan EV, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1987 May–Jun;17(3):251–8
The interposito–rubrospinal system. Anatomical tracing of a motor control pathway in the rat. Daniel H, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1987 Dec;5(2):87–112
The compensatory role of the parvocellular division of the red nucleus in operantly conditioned rats. Kennedy PR, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1987 Oct;5(1):39–62
[Rubro–caudate projections in the cat] Burchinskaia LF, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1988;20(1):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Synaptic processes in the rubrospinal neurons evoked by stimulation of the cerebellar nucleus interpositus in the cat] Fanardzhian VV, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1987;19(5):630–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A special role of the parvocellular red nucleus in lesion–induced spontaneous tremor in monkeys. Ohye C, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Apr–May;28(1–2):241–3
Red nucleus lesions delay the evolution of amygdala kindling in cats. Paz C, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 29;422(1):99–105

RED TIDE see **DINOFLAGELLIDA**

REDOX see **OXIDATION–REDUCTION**

REDUCTASES see **OXIDOREDUCTASES**

REDUVIIDAE see **TRIATOMIDAE**

REELER MICE see **MICE, NEUROLOGIC MUTANTS**

REFERENCE BOOKS

Source on adolescent voice [letter] Andrews ML, et al. **ASHA** 1988 Jun–Jul;30(6–7):3
Reference sources for nursing. The Interagency Council on Library Resources for Nursing. **Nurs Outlook** 1988 Sep–Oct;36(5):246–8

REFERENCE BOOKS, MEDICAL

Nascher writes about geriatrics. Howell TH. **Age Ageing** 1988 Mar;17(2):137–8
A library for internists VI. Recommendations from the American College of Physicians. Huth EJ. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Mar;108(3):497–512
[Importance of reference collections of medical libraries in the self–education of physicians] Vainberg MA. **Vrach Delo** 1988 May;(5):3–5 **(Rus)**

REFERENCE RANGES see **REFERENCE VALUES**

REFERENCE STANDARDS

Standard specimens for stain calibration and their application to the Papanicolaou stain. Turner JN, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1987 Dec;9(6):521–30
The how and why of an accuracy base for proficiency testing programs. Welch MJ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1988 Apr;112(4):343–5
An assessment of the use of fixed limits to characterize intralaboratory performance by proficiency testing. Ehrmeyer SS, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Oct;33(10):1901–2
No more assumptions about whether control results have a Gaussian distribution. Fuentes–Arderiu J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Apr;34(4):769–70
Assay of serum fructosamine: internal vs external standardization [letter] Johnson R, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Oct;33(10):1955–6
What do the numbers say? [editorial] Killingsworth LM. **Clin Chem** 1988 May;34(5):996
Identification and analysis of nine metabolites of cyclosporine in whole blood by liquid chromatography. 1: Purification of analytical standards and optimization of the assay. Lensmeyer GL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Oct;33(10):1841–50
Stabilizing LD isoenzymes in control serum. Stuart S, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Oct;33(10):1940–1
A candidate standard for use in calibration of total bilirubin in serum. Vink KL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Oct; 33(10):1817–21
Additives to biological substances. IV—Lyophilization conditions in the preparation of international standards: an analysis by high–performance liquid chromatography of the effects of secondary desiccation. Bristow AF, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1988 Jan;16(1):55–61
Additives to biological substances. V—The stability of lactose as a carrier for Biological Standards. Calam DH, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1988 Jan;16(1):63–6
The preparation of international reference materials for biological substances. Sizaret P. **J Biol Stand** 1988 Apr; 16(2):129–37
Evaluation of repeated immunoassays (mouse intracerebral potency tests) of the second International Standard of Pertussis Vaccine. Gupta RK, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1987; 8(4):309–18
Reporting laboratory values in patients on chronic dialysis [letter] Tzamaloukas AH. **Nephron** 1988;48(2):164

REFERENCE VALUES

Evaluation of univariate ranges with a multivariate standard. Stamhuis IH, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1988;41(4):359–66
Influence of sampling variation and analytical errors on the performance of the multivariate reference region. Linnet K. **Methods Inf Med** 1988 Feb;27(1):37–42
Estimating reference ranges in clinical pathology: an objective approach. Merkouriou S, et al. **Stat Med** 1988 Mar;7(3):377–85
[Age, sex and constitutional relations of normal values] Netter P, et al. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1976;9:171–82 **(Ger)**
[Personal, anamnestic and situational factors modifying biochemical parameters] Schicketanz KH, et al. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1976;9:183–93 **(Ger)**

REFERRAL AND CONSULTATION

Referral pattern and accuracy of clinical diagnosis of cutaneous melanoma. Rampen FH, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1988;68(1):61–4
Suspected dementia: evaluation of 323 consecutive referrals. Erkinjuntti T, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1987 Nov; 76(5):359–64
Centralization of soft tissue sarcoma. Status in Sweden in 1982. Rööser B, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1987 Dec; 58(6):641–4
Evaluation of psychiatric consultations with suicide attempters. Hengeveld MW, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 Mar;77(3):283–9
Evaluation of 294 psychiatric consultations involving in–patients above 70 years of age in somatic departments in a university hospital. Pauser H, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1987 Aug;76(2):152–7
Use of psychiatric referral by family physicians. Tollefson GD, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1988 Sep;38(3):127–32 (17 ref.)
Avoiding anxiety about 'innocent' heart murmur [letter] Hersher L. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Jun;142(6):586–7
Characteristics of psychiatric consultations in a pediatric cancer center. Rait DS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Mar; 145(3):363–4
Essentials of a pulmonary consultation. American Thoracic Society. Medical Section of the American Lung Association. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Oct;136(4):1065
Development and use of a rule–based pathology expert consultation system. Baak JP, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1988 Jun;10(3):214–8
Increasing medical burden of child abuse [letter] Ilett SJ. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Jul;63(7):875–6
Referrals to a regional neonatal intensive care unit. Roper HP, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Apr;63(4):403–7
An anesthesiologist's philosophy on 'medical clearance' for surgical patients [editorial] Choi JJ. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Dec;147(12):2090–2
An anesthesiologist's philosophy on medical clearance for surgical patients [letter] Gelman S, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Jun;148(6):1468
Patterns of referral to a university hospital consultation service: failure to accurately predict need for physiatric services. Davidoff G, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 Jun;69(6):449–50
No more guilt trips [letter] McCollom HF Jr. **ASHA** 1988 May;30(5):4
An approach for supportive care before, during, and after selective abortion. Landenburger G, et al. **Birth Defects** 1987;23(6):84–8
Clergy liaison groups. Vetrano MA, et al. **Birth Defects** 1987; 23(6):206–13
A survey of patients referred to restorative dentistry clinics. Basker RM, et al. **Br Dent J** 1988 Feb 20;164(4):105–8
The relevance of consultants in restorative dentistry [letter] Bettles RH. **Br Dent J** 1988 Feb 6;164(3):56–6
Attempted referral as intervention for problem drinking in the general hospital. Elvy GA, et al. **Br J Addict** 1988 Jan;83(1):83–9
Letting the client speak: drug misusers and the process of help seeking. Oppenheimer E, et al. **Br J Addict** 1988 Jun; 83(6):635–47
Source of referral and its effect on gastric ulcer management. Farrelly C, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1986 Oct;40(10):411–3

Causal attributions of doctor and patients in a diabetes clinic. Gillespie CR, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1988 Feb;27 (Pt 1):67–76

A communication skills programme for increasing patients' satisfaction with general practice consultations. Evans BJ, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1987 Dec;60 (Pt 4):373–8

Changes in the complexity of orthodontic treatment for patients referred to a teaching hospital. Stephens CD, et al. **Br J Orthod** 1988 Feb;15(1):27–32

The impact of a liaison psychiatry service on patterns of referral in a general hospital. Brown A, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Jan;150:83–7

Referrals to a Scottish drug dependence unit. A descriptive study. O'Rourke MM, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Aug; 151:240–3

An analysis of referrals for primary diagnostic abdominal ultrasound to a general X-ray department. Colquhoun IR, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1988 Apr;61(724):297–300

Referrals from general practice to a rheumatology clinic [letter] Samanta A, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1988 Feb; 27(1):74–6

Consultations for breast disease in general practice and hospital referral patterns. Roberts MM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Nov;74(11):1020–2

Outpatient consultations [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jul 9;297(6641):131–2

Self referral to consultants [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Apr 9;296(6628):1067

Self referral to consultants [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Mar 19;296(6625):860–1

Outpatient consultations [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jun 25;296(6639):1796

Second opinions [editorial] Bayliss R. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Mar 19;296(6625):808–9

AIDS related consultations in a general practice [letter] Gallagher M. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Nov 14; 295(6608):1280

An offer of rheumatology training: failure to influence clinic referrals. Huston GJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jun 25; 296(6639):1773–4

Variations in admission rates [letter] Jones JJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Nov 28;295(6610):1415

Self referral to consultants [letter] Michael G, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Feb 27;296(6622):640

Psychiatric consultations in rheumatology: a review of 100 cases. Darby PL, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1988 May; 33(4):290–3

Alcohol and drug problems: a challenge to consultation-liaison psychiatry. Glaser FB. **Can J Psychiatry** 1988 May;33(4):259–63 (42 ref.)

An inpatient programme for persistent somatizers. Lipowski ZJ. **Can J Psychiatry** 1988 May;33(4):275–8

The transfer syndrome. O'Reilly R. **Can J Psychiatry** 1987 Nov;32(8):674–8

Psychiatric consultation services in an oncology hospital. Ramsay D, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1988 May;33(4):264–70

Pitfalls and pratfalls in consultation-liaison psychiatry in a general hospital. Rowe CJ, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1988 May;33(4):294–8

Delirium: 100 cases. Sirois F. **Can J Psychiatry** 1988 Jun; 33(5):375–8

Psychiatric consultation-liaison services to an obstetrics and gynecology department. Stewart DE, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1988 May;33(4):285–9 (22 ref.)

AIDS organization makes appeal for doctors' help through NBMS [news] **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Sep 1;139(5):415

Sexual abuse in young children: its clinical presentation and characteristic patterns. Gale J, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1988; 12(2):163–70

Treatment of children in foster care: issues of collaboration. Molin R. **Child Abuse Negl** 1988;12(2):241–50 (24 ref.)

An analysis of cranial computerized tomography scanning in private neurological practice. Hankey GJ, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1987;23:187–90

An assessment of the demands made by orthodontic conditions on the oral surgery facilities at one general hospital in southern England. Broadway RT, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1987 Sep;4(3):231–8

An assessment of the demands made by orthodontic conditions on the oral surgery facilities at one general hospital in southern England [letter] Crotty O, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1988 Mar;5(1):83–5

Communication between a specialist dental hospital department and referring general dental practitioners: an attempt at clinical audit. Lamey PJ, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1987 Oct;15(5):277–8

Repetition strain injury and psychiatry. Russell D. **Community Health Stud** 1988;12(2):134–45 (33 ref.)

Influence of feminism and professional status upon service options for the battered woman. Bentzel SB, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1988 Spring;24(1):52–64

CMHC's: relationships with academia and the state. Talbott JA, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1987 Winter; 23(4):271–81

Consultation-liaison outcome evaluation system (CLOES): resident or private attending physicians' concordance with consultants' recommendations. Wise TN, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1987 Sep–Oct;28(5):430–6

The impact of culture on the cognitive structure of illness. Angel R, et al. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1987 Dec;11(4):465–94 (94 ref.)

New referrals to a diabetic clinic. O'Donnell MJ, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1988 Jul–Aug;5(5):494–6

Psychosomatic aspects of children's consultations in primary care. Garralda ME, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1987;236(5):319–22

Childhood bacterial meningitis: initial symptoms and signs related to age, and reasons for consulting a physician. Valmari P, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987 Sep;146(5):515–8

The consulting teacher model: risks and opportunities. Huefner DS. **Except Child** 1988 Feb;54(5):403–14

Special education referrals as an index of teacher tolerance: are teachers imperfect tests? Shinn MR, et al. **Except Child** 1987 Sep;54(1):32–40

The effect of an office tympanogram on referrals from a primary care setting. Bredfeldt RC, et al. **Fam Med** 1987 Sep–Oct;19(5):380–2

Psychiatric disorders in primary care: physician judgements of prevalence and management. Coulehan JL, et al. **Fam Med** 1987 Sep–Oct;19(5):351–5

Radiology in family practice: experience in community practice. Halvorsen JG, et al. **Fam Med** 1988 Mar–Apr; 20(2):112–7

Consultation and the teacher-pupil relationship [letter] Taylor RB. **Fam Med** 1985 May–Jun;17(3):116–7

Referral to hospital: perceptions of patients, general practitioners and consultants about necessity and suitability of referral. Grace JF, et al. **Fam Pract** 1987 Sep;4(3):170–5

The relationship between utilization and referral for family physicians. Lawler FH, et al. **Fam Pract Res J** 1987 Fall; 7(1):22–8

Reverse liaison rounds with a burn unit case. Billowitz A, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1988 Jan;10(1):67–73

Psychologic conflict underlying bioethical dilemmas in a chronic disease hospital. Empathy, treatment refusal, and the role of the consulting psychiatrist. Diamond DB. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1988 Jul;10(4):250–4

Nonnarcotic analgesic abuse. A common biopsychosocial problem. Gallagher RM 3d, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;10(2):102–7

Defining the psychiatric role in spastic dysphonia. Ginsberg BI, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;10(2):132–7

Interventions in consultation-liaison psychiatry: the development of a schema and a checklist for operationalized interventions. Huyse FJ, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;10(2):88–101

Psychiatric co-morbidities and patients with head and spinal cord trauma. Effects on acute hospital care. Lyons JS, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1988 Jul;10(4):292–7

Hypochondriacal traits in medical inpatients. Mabe PA, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1988 Jul;10(4):236–44

Issues in the diagnosis and treatment of adolescents in a general hospital inpatient unit. Madow MR. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;10(2):122–8

Depressive disorder associated with physical illness. The impact of stroke. Morris PL, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;9(5):324–30 (51 ref.)

Depression in patients referred for psychiatric consultation. A need for a new diagnosis. Rosen DH, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1987 Nov;9(6):391–7

Management of anxiety and panic attacks in immediate care facilities. Ross CA, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1988 Mar; 10(2):129–31

Mental disorders in primary care: epidemiologic, diagnostic, and treatment research directions. Schulberg HC, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;10(2):79–87 (85 ref.)

Medical psychotherapy. Clinical application in an inpatient setting. Shemo JP. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1988 Jul; 10(4):231–5 (14 ref.)

Psychiatric consultations in two Israeli general hospitals. Sobel SN, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1988 Jul; 10(4):298–304

Noncompliant hemodialysis patients. A biopsychosocial approach. Streltzer J, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1988 Jul; 10(4):255–9

Depression in patients referred for psychiatric consultation [letter] Viederman M. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1988 Jul; 10(4):306–7

The depressed patient with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Wise TN, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1988 Mar; 10(2):142–7

Psychiatric consultation as conflict resolution. Wragg RE, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1987 Nov;9(6):420–5

Impact of a geriatric consultation team on discharge placement and repeat hospitalization. Saltz CC, et al. **Gerontologist** 1988 Jun;28(3):344–50

A reprise on referrals [editorial] Reppun JI. **Hawaii Med J** 1988 Apr;47(4):144

Communication between health care professionals and deaf patients. Ludders BB. **Health Soc Work** 1987 Fall; 12(4):303–10

The impact of coexisting depression and timing of psychiatric consultation on medical patients' length of stay. Ackerman AD, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1988 Feb; 39(2):173–6

The Armero tragedy: lessons for mental health professionals. Cohen RE. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1987 Dec; 38(12):1316–21

Current referral practices of mental health care providers. Gottlieb JF, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1987 Nov; 38(11):1171–81 (97 ref.)

Guidelines for nonprofessionals who receive suicidal phone calls. Green LW, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;39(3):310–1

Providing culturally sensitive care: intervention by a consultation-liaison team. Johnson TM, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1988 Feb;39(2):200–2

Modern perspectives on epilepsy in relation to psychiatry: classification and evaluation. Neppe VM, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;39(3):263–71 (42 ref.)

Using family consultation as psychiatric aftercare for schizophrenic patients. Spiegel D, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1987 Oct;38(10):1096–9

Nursing, medical staffs critical to admitting doctors. Droste T. **Hospitals** 1988 Jul 20;62(14):45–6

"Your time or mine?" An anthropological view of the tragic temporal contradictions of biomedical practice. Frankenberg R. **Int J Health Serv** 1988;18(1):11–34 (70 ref.)

Consortium-based consultation/liaison research: commentary and perspective. Hammer JS, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1987;17(3):237–48

Nonpsychotic patients referred to a consultation service. Kellner R, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1987;17(4):381–90

Detection and treatment of major depression in older medically ill hospitalized patients. Koenig HG, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1988;18(1):17–31

Inpatient service utilization as a function of referral source. Ochitill HN, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1987;17(4):309–15

A psychiatric consultation/liaison clinic: follow-up of fifty-four patients referred from neurology. Schwartz J, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1987;17(3):213–21

One-manship. Schreiber MH. **Invest Radiol** 1987 Nov; 22(11):917

Learning to interact with colleagues—statewide! Seebohm PM, et al. **Iowa Med** 1988 Apr;78(4):161–3

Sociometric status of clinic-referred children with attention deficit disorders with and without hyperactivity. Carlson CL, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1987 Dec;15(4):537–47

The emergence of work-centred issues in consultative work: an observation. Steinberg D, et al. **J Adolesc** 1987 Sep; 10(3):309–16

Factors affecting help-seeking during depression in a community sample. Dew MA, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1988 May–Jun;14(3):223–34

Seasonal affective disorder—a British sample. Symptomatology in relation to mode of referral and diagnostic subtype. Thompson C, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1988 Jan–Feb;14(1):1–11

Conduct and oppositional disorder in clinically referred children with attention deficit disorder: a controlled family study. Biederman J, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;26(5):724–7

Attention deficit disorder with and without hyperactivity: comparison of behavioral characteristics of clinic-referred children. Lahey BB, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;26(5):718–23

Family physician consultation/referral patterns. Vogt HB, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1988 Apr–Jun;1(2):106–11

Selection and outcome of patients referred for cardiac transplantation [letter] Engel PJ. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Jan;11(1):210

Specialist speaks out [letter] Pellecchia R. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Jul;117(1):12

On ethics at chairside [letter] Tanner TP. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Jul;117(1):10

Referral sources for dietitians in private practice. Kaitschuck GK. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 Dec;87(12):1685–7

Vision therapy [letter] Sellard EP Jr. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1987 Dec;58(12):955

The importance of checking the assumptions of the professional referral source. Levine BA. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;18(3):241–4

The radiological report: what is useful for the referring physician? Lafortune M, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1988 Jun;39(2):140–3

Parent-referred problem three-year-olds: developmental changes in symptoms. Campbell SB. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1987 Nov;28(6):835–45

The Clinical Pharmacology Consultation Service: results of a physician survey before and after implementation. Casner PR, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Jan;28(1):22–8

Are younger classroom children disproportionately referred for childhood academic and behavior problems? Drabman RS, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1987 Dec;55(6):907–9

A survey of prehospital care paramedic/physician communication for Multnomah County (Portland), Oregon. Thompson SJ, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1984;1(5):421–8

Correlates of screening mammography in a family practice setting. Bourguet CC, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1988 Jul; 27(1):49–54

Primary care physician attitudes about gatekeeping. Ellsbury KE, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1987 Dec;25(6):616–9

Case management and gatekeeping [letter] Krall MA. **J Fam Pract** 1987 Nov;25(5):438, 340

Consultation-liaison activities with geriatric patients. Baker FM. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1987 Dec;79(12):1259–62 (13 ref.)

The consultant's image. Beecroft PC. **J Nurs Adm** 1988 Feb; 18(2):7–10

Consultation in nursing practice: understanding interaction methods. Belair J. **J Palliat Care** 1987 Dec;3(2):48–54

Consultative pediatrics: a role for the generalist in an academic setting. Gartner JC Jr, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Jun; 112(6):1035–8

Styles of coping with threat: implications for health. Miller SM, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1988 Jan;54(1):142–8

Psychiatric morbidity in the clients of social workers. Huxley P, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1988;22(1):57–67

Consultation length [letter] Fleming DM. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1987 Apr;37(297):179

The importance of list size and consultation length as factors in general practice. Knight R. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1987 Jan;37(294):19–22

Consulting patterns: comparison between doctors' perceptions and patients' behaviour. Martin E, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1987 Jan;37(294):23–4

Variation in general practitioners' referral rates to consultants. Wilkin D, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1987 Aug; 37(301):350–3

Medical outpatients [editorial] Hartog M. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1988 Jan;22(1):51

General practitioner referral of patients with lower gastrointestinal symptoms [letter] **J R Soc Med** 1988 Jun; 81(6):371–2

General practitioner referral of patients with lower gastrointestinal symptoms [letter] **J R Soc Med** 1988 Aug; 81(8):490–1

General practitioner referral of patients with lower gastrointestinal symptoms. Springall RG, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Feb;81(2):87–8

Liability loss prevention [letter] Burdette JA. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1987 Aug;80(8):502–3

A second-opinion program for coronary artery bypass graft surgery [letter] **JAMA** 1988 Jan 8;259(2):214–5

Physician referrals in a competitive environment [letter] Barham FL. **JAMA** 1988 Aug 12;260(6):791

Physician referrals in a competitive environment [letter] Markman LM, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Mar 18;259(11):1646–7

Parenteral nutrition: a time for interdisciplinary cooperation [letter] Munger MA. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1987 Nov–Dec;11(6):599

Delayed assessment of mammographic abnormalities [letter] **Lancet** 1988 May 28;1(8596):1218–9

Improving elective referral rate for abdominal aortic aneurysm [letter] Cheatle TR, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 9; 2(8602):111

Bilingual consultation [letter] Festenstein F. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 16;1(8590):888–9

Parent support through telephone consultation. Elmer E, et al. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1988 Spring;17(1):13–23

Cues for psychiatric referrals. Nichols NT. **Md Med J** 1988 Jun;37(6):439–40

Using the emergency department as a screening site for high blood pressure. A method for improving hypertension detection and appropriate referral [published erratum appears in Med Care 1987 Oct;25(10):1018] Mamon J, et al. **Med Care** 1987 Aug;25(8):770–80

Psychiatric consultation and referral. Avant RF. **Med Clin North Am** 1988 Jul;72(4):929–35 (15 ref.)

Comparison of problem drinkers known to agencies with problem drinkers in the general population. Knibbe RA, et al. **Med Law** 1988 Jan;7(1):87–94

Referral of pediatric oncology patients for marrow transplantation and the process of informed consent. Chauvenet AR, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1988;16(1):40–4

Referrals for psychiatric reports: a study on solicitor to psychiatrist communication. Grant W. **Med Sci Law** 1988 Jan;28(1):54–6

Physician's Recovery Network is here to help you. Vander Voord GA. **Mich Med** 1988 Jun;87(6):325

Toward full disclosure of referral restrictions and financial incentives by prepaid health plans. Levinson DF. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Dec 31;317(27):1729–31

Quality dental education as a fundamental aspect of its responsibility to the community [letter] Calman HI. **N Y J Dent** 1988 Apr–May;58(3):90

Doctors' Health Advisory Service [letter] Crawford RJ. **N Z Med J** 1988 Apr 13;101(843):179

Are preadmission general practitioner telephone calls of value? A study in communication. Crone P. **N Z Med J** 1987 Oct 14;100(833):632–4

Abortion [letter] Crowley J. **N Z Med J** 1987 May 13; 100(823):298

Who comes to a paediatric medical outpatient clinic? Dawson KP, et al. **N Z Med J** 1988 Mar 9;101(841):111–2

Subtle changes in physiotherapy referral [letter] Drok E. **N Z Med J** 1987 Oct 14;100(833):636

General practice: personal view from a deputising service. Walsh BH. **N Z Med J** 1988 Feb 10;101(839):54–5

Proposed criteria for referring diabetic retinopathy. Collins JW. **Nurse Pract** 1988 Apr;13(4):21–2, 25, 28

Perinatal regionalization as measured by antenatal referral. Powers WF, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar;71(3 Pt 1):375–9

Scenario for drug-seeking behavior in a solo consultant's office. Steiner JC. **Ohio Med** 1988 May;84(5):407–8

Medical information from referral letters. Chambers I, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Dec;64(6):674–6

Role of consulting examiner in workmen's compensation [letter] **Orthop Rev** 1986 Aug;15(8):555–7

Health assessment and screening during adolescence [letter] **Pediatrics** 1988 Mar;81(3):473–5

Service utilization and psychiatric diagnosis in pediatric primary care: the role of the gatekeeper. Costello EJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 Sep;82(3 Pt 2):435–41

Bypass surgery warrants second opinion [letter] Curtis LR. **Postgrad Med** 1988 Sep 1;84(3):32–3

How to make consultations work. Marshall JB. **Postgrad Med** 1988 Aug;84(2):253–4, 256–7

A trivial consultation? Bahrami J. **Practitioner** 1987 May 22; 231(1430):780, 782

Psychotherapy by family physicians. Williamson PS. **Prim Care** 1987 Dec;14(4):803–16

A curriculum of sleep disorders education for psychiatric residency training. Berlin RM. **Psychiatr Med** 1986; 4(2):243–8

Chronic pain patients: clues in the clinical interview. Bouckoms AJ, et al. **Psychiatr Med** 1986;4(1):1–13

Psychogeriatrics: the relationship between consultation–liaison and inpatient psychiatry. Folks DG, et al. **Psychiatr Med** 1986;4(4):431–43 (43 ref.)

Current and future perspectives on psychiatric involvement in bone marrow transplantations. Folsom TL, et al. **Psychiatr Med** 1986;4(3):319–29 (41 ref.)

Psychosocial consequences of prostate cancer—my father's illness and review of literature. Green RL. **Psychiatr Med** 1987;5(4):315–27 (25 ref.)

Psychiatric factors in the management of long-term hyperalimentation patients. Hall RC, et al. **Psychiatr Med** 1987;5(3):211–7 (12 ref.)

Self-monitoring of consultation outcomes. Keul TJ, et al. **Psychiatr Med** 1983 Sep;1(3):345–51

Consultation and liaison issues in cancer care. Massie MJ, et al. **Psychiatr Med** 1987;5(4):343–59 (42 ref.)

Consulting on the problem patient. Novack DH, et al. **Psychiatr Med** 1988;6(2):53–63

Selective referral versus routine screening in clinical EEG assessment of psychiatric inpatients. Struve FA. **Psychiatr Med** 1983 Sep;1(3):317–43

Denial of physical illness in adolescence. Collaboration of patient, family, and physicians. Reiser LW. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1987;42:385–402

A comparison of psychiatric decision-making by trainee general practitioners and trainee psychiatrists using a simulated consultation model. Wilkinson G. **Psychol Med** 1988 Feb;18(1):167–77

Scores on the Interpersonal Reactivity Index: a sample of Australian medical students. Coman GJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1988 Jun;62(3):943–5

Comparison of skills related to effectiveness of consultations: an Australian sample of medical students. Evans BJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Oct;61(2):419–22

C-L psychiatry and the family system. Berlin RM, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1987 Apr;28(4):206–8

Subspecialization in psychiatry is a necessity. Blumenfield M. **Psychosomatics** 1988 Spring;29(2):153–4

Emergency psychiatric consultation to medical-surgical services. Colón EA, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1988 Summer; 29(3):315–20

Psychiatric consultation for acute amputees. Report of a ten-year experience. Frierson RL, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1987 Apr;28(4):183–9

Clarity of requests for psychiatric consultations [letter] Golinger RC, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1988 Winter; 29(1):142–3

Unique value of consultation clerkship [letter] Granet RB. **Psychosomatics** 1987 Mar;28(3):156

Unclear psychiatric consultation requests as a marker for patient-staff or intrastaff problems. The consultant should assess the meaning of lack of clarity in the request. Hengeveld MW, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1987 Feb; 28(2):79–80, 85–6

Competency issues in referrals [letter] Leong GB. **Psychosomatics** 1988 Winter;29(1):140–1

Somatization: medicine's unsolved problem. Lipowski ZJ. **Psychosomatics** 1987 Jun;28(6):294, 297

The temptations of the consulting psychiatrist. Martin HR. **Psychosomatics** 1987 May;28(5):275–8

Consultation–liaison psychiatry: progress, problems, and prospects. Pasnau RO. **Psychosomatics** 1988 Winter; 29(1):4–15

Requests by walk-in and scheduled patients at an outpatient clinic. Walk-in needs more varied and greater in number. Rapaport MH, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1987 Mar; 28(3):129–32, 141–2

Psychological consultation and psychosomatic diagnosis. Richtsmeier AJ, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1988 Summer; 29(3):338–41

Psychiatric consultation for the medically ill elderly in the general hospital: need for a collaborative model of care. Small GW, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1988 Winter;29(1):94–103

The case for psychiatrists as authorities on cognition. Van Dyke C, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1987 Feb;28(2):87–9

The ethics of the consultation process. Webb WL Jr. **Psychosomatics** 1987 May;28(5):278–9

Psychological distress in medical patients referred for psychiatric consultation. Witztum E, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1987 Aug;28(8):425–8

Activities and consultation patterns of nurse practitioners with master's and certificate preparation. Nolan JW, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1988 Jun;5(2):91–103

Opportunity ahead [editorial] Arenson RL. **Radiology** 1988 Oct;169(1):267–8

Danger ahead? [editorial] Fischer HW. **Radiology** 1988 Oct; 169(1):267

The self-referred mammography patient: a new responsibility for radiologists. Monsees B, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Jan;166(1 Pt 1):69–70

Mammography screening and the self-referred woman [editorial] Sickles EA. **Radiology** 1988 Jan;166(1 Pt 1):271–3

Teleconsultation: four years of experience. Cellini N, et al. **Rays** 1987 May–Aug;12(2):89–95, 113–4 (Eng, Ita)

Identification of alcoholics in the workplace. Reichman W, et al. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1988;6:171–9 (27 ref.)

Referral patterns for psychiatric consultation in a large general hospital. Gangat AE, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Dec 19;72(12):853–5

Consultation among peers in general practice; from no consultation to peer review. Kuyvenhoven M, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1988 Feb;6(1):5–12

Illness and disease in female patients. II. A study of consultation techniques designed to improve the exploration of illness in general practice. Malterud K. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1987 Nov;5(4):211–6

Symptomatic and non-symptomatic reasons for encounter in general practice. Nylenna M, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1987 Nov;5(4):221–4

Orthopaedic out-patient care for children of pre-school age. Widhe T. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1988 May;6(2):99–103

The characteristics of high and low attenders at two general practices. Corney R, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1988 Jan;23(1):39–48

Linking between social workers and mental health mutual-aid groups. Kurtz LF, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1987 Fall;13(1):69–78

Follow-up of outpatient referrals from a psychiatric emergency room. Solomon P, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1987 Fall;13(1):57–67

Preoperative medical consultation and evaluation of surgical risk. Houston MC, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Nov; 80(11):1385–97 (90 ref.)

Effect of supply source on oral contraceptive use in Mexico. Bailey J, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1982 Nov;13(11):343–9

Referral pattern of patients with aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage. Schievink WI, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1988 May; 29(5):367–71

[Referral pattern to the AIDS' line. Report of telephone calls during the period from 3 November 1986 to 31 December 1987] Fouchard J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Aug 8; 150(32):1951–3 (Dan)

[Multihandicapped children in the region of Copenhagen. Evaluation of occurrence and of the pattern of referral of children with extensive mental and physical handicaps in the County of Copenhagen and the Municipalities of Copenhagen and Fredriksberg 1970–1985] Hørlyk H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Aug 3;149(32):2165–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Referral to specialists and ambulatory departments. Classification of reasons for referral] Nielsen JO, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Jul 27;149(31):2104–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Changes in referrals of emergency psychiatric patients over a 5-year period] Rask P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Jul 6; 149(28):1897–901 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Minor symptoms in family practice; dacryostenosis in infants (letter)] Hardus P. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Jul 23; 132(30):1409–10 (Dut)

[A second opinion?] Holdrinet RS. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 May 21;132(21):950–2 (Dut)

[Munchausen syndrome (letter)] Mazel JA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Mar 5;132(10):463 (Dut)

[Role of the psychiatrist in the medical service treating HIV-positive, AIDS-related complex and AIDS patients] Benichou C, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1988 Mar; 146(3):220–1 (Fre)

[One-time consultants and consultants during 10 years in the Necker psychiatric service] Guillibert E, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1987 Jun;145(6):540–5 (Fre)

[Psychiatric emergencies in the general hospital and its linking with other health care mechanisms. Apropos of a study of 498 cases] Hardy P, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1987 Sep;145(9):775–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Pediatric psychiatry and dermatology: presentation of a case of atopic dermatitis] Breton JJ, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;32(5):395–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Psychiatric consultation at a general hospital (II): The problem of the patient with a somatic disorder] Laperrière S, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1988 Feb;33(1):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Phlebology consultation services open to physicians] **Phlebologie** 1988 Jan–Mar;41(1):XXVII–XXXIII (Fre)

[Phlebology consultation services open to physicians] **Phlebologie** 1987 Oct–Dec;40(4):XXXI–XLI (Fre)

[Consultation services in phlebology open to physicians] **Phlebologie** 1988 Apr–Jun;41(2):XXXV–XLI (Fre)

[General medicine and sports medicine] Villard G. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1987 Mar;35(1):31–4 (Fre)

[Description and evaluation of the counseling and consultation activities performed by public health nurses for apprentices and students in Vaud: the youth and health program] Michaud PA. **Soz Praventivmed** 1987;32(6):280–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Medical expert and consultation systems: review and examples for their use] Adlassnig KP, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1987;14(5):136–43 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Medical cooperation in childlessness] Schirren C. **Andrologia** 1987 Nov–Dec;19(6):688–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Possibilities of social medicine management of young girls following abortion] Neumann HG, et al. **Arztl Jugendkd**

1987;78(3):190–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Structure of the initial orthodontic consultation] Gutowski–Hesedenz M, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1987 Aug;48(4):262–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The elderly patient in medical consultation. Psychiatric aspects 1: Depressive syndromes in advanced age] Fischer V, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Aug 30;105(25):483–6 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The elderly patient in medical consultation. Psychiatric aspects 2: The organic brain psychosyndrome in the aged] Fischer V, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Sep 10;105(26):506–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic results of pediatric–child psychiatric cooperation exemplified by the Pediatric Clinic of the Winterthur Canton Hospital 1971–1980] Baumberger R, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1987 Jun;42(5–6):397–405 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[After care of tumor and risk diseases as the combined responsibility of hospital physicians and practicing physicians. Cooperation in open interprofessional treatment] Gruenagel HH, et al. **Interaist (Berlin)** 1988 Jan; 29(1):13–21 **(Ger)**

[Anamnestic data in the information gathering process] Fassl H. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1971;5:29–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The problem of unanswered questions] Jesdinsky HJ. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1971;5:207–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anamnesis and physical examination and their correlation] Langen D. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1971;5:133–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The interview—medical data in relation to the interview technic] von Ferber C. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1971; 5:115–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The family physician as "screening agent" in pediatric and adolescent psychiatric management] Gerlach F, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1988 May–Jun; 37(5):150–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychiatry in the general hospital—between crisis and chronicity] Bauer M. **Psychiatr Prax** 1987 Aug;14 Suppl 1:47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of the social service unit in ambulatory gerontopsychiatric management] Rössler W, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1988 Jul;15(4):109–14 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Consultation behavior of psychosomatic patients following inpatient psychotherapy: effect of treatment] Kropiunigg U. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1987 Sep–Oct; 37(9–10):343–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pain consultation] Adler RH. **Ther Umsch** 1988 Apr; 45(4):225–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sexual problems in medical practice: when to refer the patient?] Blaser A. **Ther Umsch** 1988 Apr;45(4):236–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of psychogenic pain] Radvila A. **Ther Umsch** 1988 Apr;45(4):268–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Monitoring chronically hoarse patients in consultation in a state ENT practice] Baerthold W, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(12):595–8 **(Ger)**

[Prevention and early detection of disease in newborn infants, infants and small children] Jährig K. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(15):755–6 **(Ger)**

[Interdisciplinary cooperation in the treatment of patients with gallstones] Lauschke G. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987; 81(14):693–4 **(Ger)**

[Effectiveness of early presentation to the Medical Consultation Commission in the city of Dresden] Cugier B, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Aug;33(8):381–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Moral and ethical demands on the treatment team for the medical management of long–term psychiatric patients] Kühnel P, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Aug;33(8):408–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The Principle of causality in psychotherapy and psychotherapeutic methods—an attempt at a systematic analysis based on a technologically oriented psychotherapy concept] Röhrborn H. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1988 Jan 15; 43(2):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychotherapy institutions and their patients] Rudolf G, et al. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1988;34(1):19–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The Berlin psychotherapy study (decision on indications and the therapeutic reality in various fields of psychotherapy practice] Rudolf G, et al. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1988;34(1):2–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Responsibilities of the psychologist in the management of elderly and disabled persons] Löschner K. **ZFA** 1988 Jan–Feb;43(1):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Activity of psychiatric consultation in the D.E.A. of the hospital of Biella in the 4–year period 1–15–83/1–15–87] Merra S, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Nov 15;78(21):1643–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Drop–out from first consultation at a psychiatric outpatient clinic. A communication problem between the first place of consultation and the next?] Haakenaasen K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Aug 10;108(22):1616–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Detection of groups of women at high risk for the occurrence of genital tumors and their management in gynecologic consultation] Griaznova IM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Mar;(3):74–9 **(Rus)**

[Role of the gynecologic consultation in rendering obstetrical and gynecological care] Nikolaeva EI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Sep;(9):3–6 **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of surgical assistance in early relaparotomy in cancer patients] Gorburov GF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988; (5):41–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Organization of consultative polyclinical care in a department of traumatology, orthopedics and military field surgery] Krasnov AF, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Jun;(6):67–70 **(Rus)**

[Optimization of the consultative polyclinic care in a specialized department] Krasnov AF, et al. **Sov Med** 1987; (12):81–3 **(Rus)**

[A hematologist's experience with consultation work in a polyclinic] Krylov AA. **Sov Med** 1988;(4):85–8 **(Rus)**

[Organization of a referral service for urban populations (scientific review)] Potekhina MV, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(4):18–22 (27 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Consultation–liaison psychiatry] Perković T. **Lijec Vjesn** 1988 Mar–Apr;110(3–4):65–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[The referral examination in general medicine as a process of mutual exchange of information] Klimo F, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1987 Jul;35(6–7):277–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Neurological consultation in Social Security ambulatory clinics. Valencia province] Almenar Roig FD, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1988 Jan–Feb;16(1):9–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Dermatologic problems in family medicine: analysis of an interconsultation model in 381 cases] Abreu MA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Apr 23;90(16):639–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Medical specialty clinics. A system of selection and protection of basic general hospitals] San Román Terán CM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 Feb;182(3):173–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Fiscal and service analyses in general hospital psychiatry. Kline SA, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1988 May;33(4):279–84

Assessing consumer benefit. Cost offset as an incidental effect of psychotherapy. Mumford E, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;9(5):360–3

No cuts for rural referral centers in FY 1989: HCFA report. Robinson ML. **Hospitals** 1988 Jun 5;62(11):28

Psychiatric consultations with depressed medical inpatients: a randomized controlled cost–effectiveness study. Hengeveld MW, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1988; 18(1):33–43

Fee splitting. Hannah HW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Feb 1;192(3):310–1

Cost–effectiveness of specialized psychological programs for reducing hospital stays and outpatient visits. Jacobs DF. **J Clin Psychol** 1987 Nov;43(6):729–35

Physician referrals in a competitive environment. An estimate of the economic impact of a referral. Glenn JK, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Oct 9;258(14):1920–3

The challenge of "gatekeeping"Shearer M. **Mich Med** 1988 Feb;87(2):56, 99

Physicians as gatekeepers. A complex challenge. Reagan MD. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Dec 31;317(27):1731–4

What is the cost of a general practice consultation? [letter] Malcolm LA. **N Z Med J** 1987 Aug 12;100(829):505

The cost of a general practice consultation [letter] Wellingham J. **N Z Med J** 1987 Sep 23;100(832):605

Efficiency and cost–effectiveness of field follow–up for patients with Chlamydia trachomatis infection in a sexually transmitted diseases clinic. Katz BP, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1988 Jan–Mar;15(1):11–6

[The "Bavarian agreement" within the scope of medical opinion] Satzinger W, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1987 Dec; 49(12):628–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Retention of court–referred adolescents and young adults in the therapeutic community. Pompi KF, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1987;13(3):309–25

The gravely inadequate definition of a "mentally ill person" in the Mental Health Act (New South Wales) 1983. Durham J. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;22(1):43–68

The psychiatrist's role in determining competency to consent in the general hospital. Lippert GP, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1988 May;33(4):250–3 (16 ref.)

Ads: defining MD–hospital relationships? Droste T. **Hospitals** 1988 Apr 20;62(8):41, 44

Patient referrals likely to become a risky business. Robinson ML. **Hospitals** 1988 Sep 20;62(18):24

Physician's liability for failure to consult with and/or refer a patient to a specialist. Strohmeyer RW Jr, et al. **Indiana Med** 1988 Jan;81(1):45–7

Comparison of court–referred DWI arrestees with other outpatients in substance abuse treatment. Hoffmann NG, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1987 Nov;48(6):591–4

Informal consultations. Stratton WT. **Kans Med** 1988 Mar; 89(3):66, 80

[Responsibility of the hospital psychiatrist in civil rights] Godfryd M. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1987 Sep; 145(9):763–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Options for medical consultation in health insurance by specially appointed physicians in inpatient treatment] Rebscher H. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1988 Apr;50(4):236–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Insurers steer patients to certain institutions. Droste T. **Hospitals** 1988 Aug 5;62(15):52

TRENDS

Consultation–liaison psychiatry: Toronto [editorial] Lipowski ZJ. **Can J Psychiatry** 1988 May;33(4):247–8

Psychiatric consultation in a general hospital. Pablo RY, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1988 Apr;33(3):224–30 (33 ref.)

A psychiatric consultation–liaison service in a community hospital. Porter J. **Can J Psychiatry** 1988 May;33(4):271–4

Research in consultation–liaison psychiatry: the Toronto General Hospital experience. Rodin G, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1988 May;33(4):254–8 (38 ref.)

Academic, community and state mental health program collaboration: the Oregon experience. Faulkner LR, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1987 Winter;23(4):260–70

Explaining variation in general practitioner referrals to hospital. Wilkin D, et al. **Fam Pract** 1987 Sep;4(3):160–9 (26 ref.)

Communicating an effective message. Holtz JL. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;9(5):364–7

Products of consultation–liaison psychiatry. Houpt JL. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;9(5):350–3

Marketing consultation–liaison psychiatry. Pincus HA. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;9(5):347–9

A study of inpatient referral patterns to a general hospital psychiatry unit in India. Srinivasan K, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;9(5):372–5

Appraisal of marketing approaches for consultation–liaison psychiatry. Strain JJ. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1987 Sep; 9(5):368–71

Segmenting and accessing the market in consultation–liaison psychiatry. Wise TN. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1987 Sep; 9(5):354–9

A research development workshop to stimulate outcome research in consultation–liaison psychiatry. Larson DB, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1987 Oct;38(10):1106–9

Referral bias in multiple sclerosis research. Nelson LM, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1988;41(2):187–92

Interface of geriatric medicine and geriatric psychiatry. Rowe JW. **J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1987;20(1):3–9

The impact on reducing referrals of cancer patients to out–of–region hospitals resulting from the implementation of a multi hospital regional cancer control program. Levine PA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;248:233–6

Medical technology and some of its problems. Gulledge AD. **Psychiatr Med** 1987;5(3):257–62

Linking mental and medical health care: an unfinished task. Lipowski ZJ. **Psychosomatics** 1988 Summer;29(3):249–53

Constructive confrontation and other referral processes. Trice HM, et al. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1988;6:159–70 (65 ref.)

Social work in health care: needs, challenges and implications for structuring practice. Ben–Sira Z. **Soc Work Health Care** 1987 Fall;13(1):79–100 (57 ref.)

[The referral pattern in the family medicine clinic] Hsu WC, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Jun; 4(6):350–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Need for professional expertise in institutions and public health services in 4 cantons and Tessin. Hypothesis—objectives—implementation] Toscani–Perren L, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1987;32(4–5):198–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Inpatient psychotherapy in West Germany. Sociocultural determinants, developmental stages and current status, international comparison] Schepank H. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1987;33(4):363–87 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychiatric consultation and liaison psychiatry] Higuero HA, et al. **Rev Med Panama** 1987 May;12(2):102–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

UTILIZATION

Domiciliary consultations: some facts and questions. Fry J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jul 30;297(6644):337–8

Factors affecting the selection of primary medical care agency in the Western Region of Melbourne: an interview study of adult patients. Dunt DR, et al. **Community Health Stud** 1988;12(2):167–75

Community mental health staff utilization in Washington State: characteristics and target groups. Peterson PD, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1988 Spring;24(1):65–82

Clue to physician referral use: neighborhoods. Koska MT. **Hospitals** 1988 Aug 5;62(15):55–6

AMCRA (American Medical Care and Review Association): HMOs confused about gatekeeper's role. Traska MR. **Hospitals** 1988 Aug 5;62(15):40

An ethics consultation service in a teaching hospital. Utilization and evaluation. La Puma J, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Aug 12;260(6):808–11

Factors associated with the use of psychiatric consultations in short–term general hospitals. Marcus SE, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1987 Sep–Oct;49(5):508–22

Effects of a doctors' strike on primary care utilization in Varkaus, Finland. Aro S, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1987 Nov;5(4):245–51

Referral from general practice to dermatologists. Christensen B, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1988 Feb;6(1):29–32

Physician visits and prescribed drugs among young children and their mothers. Rasmussen F, et al.

Scand J Prim Health Care 1987 Nov;5(4):225–31

Psychiatric morbidity and referral rates in general practices: comparison of an industrial town and a rural area in West Germany. Zintl-Wiegand A, et al.
Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol 1988 Jan;23(1):49–56

An ecological study of the relationship between risk indicators for social disintegration and use of a somatic emergency department. Andrén KG, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;25(10):1121–7

Determinants of physician visit rates among joggers: multivariate analysis of 4000 participants in a popular race. Marti B, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1987;32(4–5):204–6

[Hospitalized children and children's visits to casuality departments] Koch I, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 May 30; 150(22):1345–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Analysis of ophthalmologic treatment in ambulatory care] Pilz D. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988;82(3):135–7 **(Ger)**

[Unmerited inflation of health service use. Analysis of utilization of health care and services by the elderly] Garms-Homolová V. **Z Gerontol** 1988 Jan–Feb;21(1):5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recurrent sick leave and utilization of consulting physicians in the Skedsmo health insurance office] Melsom H, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 May 10;108(13):1013–5 **(Nor)**

REFLEX

Functional role of lumbar sympathetic nerves and supraspinal mechanism in the defecation reflex of the cat. Takaki M, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1987 Dec;41(6):249–57

Responsiveness to diving reflex after acute myocardial infarction. Influence of early beta-adrenoceptor blocker therapy. Olsson G, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1988;223(5):431–5

Stapedial reflex in non recurrent and recurrent Bell's palsy. Giovanni R. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1987;41(6):965–71

Recent advances concerning the cough reflex (chairman's introduction). Korpáš J. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1987; 70(2–3):161–5 (26 ref.)

Course and mode of action of descending system conveying nucleus raphe magnus induced inhibition of flexion reflex in rats. Jørum E, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Dec; 131(4):489–97

Suppression of the tail flick reflex by electroacupuncture delivered at the intra- and extrasegmental needling points. Tsuruoka M, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1987;15(3–4):139–46

Hypnosis and concurrent denture construction for a patient with a hypersensitive gag reflex. Clarke JH, et al.
Am J Clin Hypn 1988 Apr;30(4):285–8

Rumination and vomiting in Prader-Willi syndrome. Alexander RC, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Dec; 28(4):889–95

Oculocardiac reflex during manipulation of adjustable sutures after strabismus surgery [letter] Apt L, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 1987 Nov 15;104(5):551–3

Effects of ischemia on cardiac afferent sympathetic and vagal reflexes in dog. Inoue H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jul;255(1 Pt 2):H26–35

Pulsatile sinus pressure changes evoke sustained baroreflex responses in awake dogs. Mendelowitz D, et al.
Am J Physiol 1988 Sep;255(3 Pt 2):H673–8

Physiological enteric stimulation elicits cardiovascular reflexes in the rat. Pittam BS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Sep;255(3 Pt 1):G319–28

Baroreflex unimpaired by operant avoidance or classical aversive conditioning in dogs. Shammas RA, et al.
Am J Physiol 1988 Jun;254(6 Pt 2):R1025–34

Prolonged apnea associated with upper airway protective reflexes in apnea of prematurity. Pickens DL, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 1988 Jan;137(1):113–8

Bradycardia during elevation of zygomatic fractures. A variation of the oculocardiac reflex. Shearer ES, et al.
Anaesthesia 1987 Nov;42(11):1207–8

Lid or lash reflex? [letter] Kempen PM. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Oct;67(10):1015

Photic cortical reflex myoclonus. Shibasaki H, et al.
Ann Neurol 1987 Aug;22(2):252–7

The oculocardiac reflex in identical twins [letter] Arnold RW, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Jul;106(7):879

Dynamic aspects of stapedial reflex in myasthenia gravis. Albera R, et al. **Audiology** 1987;26(3):158–65

Generator mechanisms of giant somatosensory evoked potentials in cortical reflex myoclonus. Kakigi R, et al.
Brain 1987 Oct;110 (Pt 5):1359–73

The influence of gravity on horizontal and vertical vestibulo-ocular and optokinetic reflexes in the rabbit. Barmack NH. **Brain Res** 1987 Oct 20;424(1):89–98

Fusimotor reflexes to antagonistic muscles simultaneously assessed by multi-afferent recordings from muscle spindle afferents. Johansson H, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 1; 435(1–2):337–42

Vagal afferent modulation of a nociceptive reflex in rats: involvement of spinal opioid and monoamine receptors. Ren K, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Apr 19;446(2):285–94

Analysis of reflex activity in cardiac sympathetic nerve induced by myelinated phrenic nerve afferents. Szulczyk A, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Apr 26;447(1):109–15

Reflex effects evoked by stimulation of hypoglossal afferent fibers. Zapata P, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 29;445(1):19–29

The cough reflex. A symposium. Martin, Slovakia, CSSR, 10–12 September 1986. Proceedings.
Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir 1987;23 Suppl 10:11S–74S

Renal reflexes in the regulation of blood pressure and sodium excretion. Stella A, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Aug;65(8):1536–9 (38 ref.)

Gag reflex in disease [letter] Ruffin R, et al. **Chest** 1987 Dec; 92(6):1130

Attenuation of reflex forearm vasoconstriction by alpha-human atrial natriuretic peptide in men. Takeshita A, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Oct;61(4):555–9

Operant conditioning of primate spinal reflexes: effect on cortical SEPs. Wolpaw JR, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1988 Apr; 69(4):398–401

Sex difference in the effect of mating on the pulsatile secretion of luteinizing hormone in a reflex ovulator, the ferret. Carroll RS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Oct; 121(4):1349–59

Posttraumatic pilomotor seizures: a case report. Ahern GL, et al. **Epilepsia** 1988 Sep–Oct;29(5):640–3

Cross-coupled effects of repeated vestibular and optokinetic stimulations on the dynamics of the vestibulo-ocular and optokinetic reflexes in the cat. Buizza A, et al.
Exp Brain Res 1988;70(1):209–15

Lesions rostral and caudal to the trigeminal motor nucleus and their effects on the jaw-opening reflex of the cat. Bailey JM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1988 Apr;100(1):257–63

Spatial organization of human perioral reflexes. Smith A, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Nov;98(2):233–48

Role of prostaglandins and kinins in the renal pressor reflex. Faber JE. **Hypertension** 1987 Nov;10(5):522–32

Assessment of baroreceptor reflex sensitivity by means of spectral analysis. Robbe HW, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Nov; 10(5):538–43

Postural cardiovascular reflexes: comparison of responses of forearm and calf resistance vessels. Essandoh LK, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1987 Nov;63(5):1801–5

Knee effusion and reflex inhibition of the quadriceps. A bar to effective retraining. Fahrer H, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 1988 Aug;70(4):635–8

Bulbocavernosus reflex latencies and somatosensory evoked potentials after pudendal nerve stimulation in the diagnosis of impotence. Tackmann W, et al. **J Neurol** 1988 Mar; 235(4):219–25

A computer-controlled system to perturb the ankle joint of freely standing cats trained to maintain a given force. Sinkjaer T, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1987 Oct; 21(2–4):311–20

Reflex contractions of the ischiocavernosus muscles following electrical and pressure stimulations. Lavoisier P, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Feb;139(2):396–9

Role of baroreflex in the pressor response of rats with hypertension developed by renal artery stenosis. Fujie M, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(7):759–67

Oculocardiac reflex during excision of periorbital tumor—a case report. Khan FM, et al. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1988 Feb;9(4):383–8

Reversible coma with prolonged absence of pupillary and brainstem reflexes: an unusual response to a hypoxic-ischemic event in MS. Ringel RA, et al.
Neurology 1988 Aug;38(8):1275–8

Different mechanisms involved in supraspinal and spinal reflex regulation of phrenic activity through chest movements. Persegol L, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Nov; 23(2):631–40

Freud, Fliess, and the nasogenital reflex: did a look into the nose let us see the mind? Zucker A, et al.
Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1988 Apr;98(4):319–22

Effect of the forebrain on flexion reflexes in rats with ankle joint urate arthritis. Coderre TJ, et al. **Pain** 1988 Apr; 33(1):81–5

The effect of acute joint inflammation on flexion reflex excitability in the decerebrate, low-spinal cat. Ferrell WR, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1988 Jan;73(1):95–102

Atropine-resistant secretory responses of the ovine parotid gland to reflex and direct parasympathetic stimulation. Reid AM, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1988 May;73(3):413–24

Laryngeal motoneurone activity in the rabbit during asphyxic gasping. Davis PJ, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1987 Dec; 70(3):327–42

Remote electrodermic response to an algogenic stimulus. Pathway and spinal integration. Ferré J, et al.
Rev Esp Fisiol 1987 Dec;43(4):407–14

Arteriolar hyalinosis does not interfere with the local veno-arteriolar reflex regulation of subcutaneous blood flow in insulin-dependent diabetic patients. Kastrup J, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1987 Sep;47(5):483–9

[Use of the microcomputer in the evaluation of inter-reflex functions] Chytil J, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1988 May; 51(3):203–6 **(Cze)**

[Diagnosis of autonomic neuropathies using microcomputer evaluation of inter-reflex functions] Opavský J, et al.
Cesk Neurol Neurochir 1988 Mar;51(2):94–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The influence of oculomotor tonus on the tonus of the lower limbs] Vermeersch D, et al. **Acta Belg Med Phys** 1987 Jul–Sep;10(3):111–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of photoreflexometry in the diagnosis of insufficiency of the perforating veins of the leg] Hübner K.
Phlebologie 1987 Jul–Sep;40(3):593–8 **(Fre)**

[Neuropathology of contralateral pain flexor reflexes] Schröter P. **J Hirnforsch** 1987;28(3):245–54 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prenatal diagnosis of metabolic mental deficiencies: biochemical individuation and psychosocial reflexes] Di Natale P, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1987 Jul–Sep;28(3):245–8 **(Ita)**

[Bronchial responsiveness to inhaled leukotriene D4 in bronchial asthma. Part 2. Influence of vagal reflex on the bronchoconstriction caused by inhaled leukotriene D4] Yamai T, et al. **Arerugi** 1987 Oct;36(10):893–901 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Autonomic reflexes elicited by somatic nociceptive afferent stimuli in anesthetized animals] Sato A. **Masui** 1987 Nov; 36(11):1714–23 **(Jpn)**

[Elementary components of the recto-anal reflex observed in decerebrate dogs and cats] Namba S, et al.
Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi 1987 Feb;23(1):1–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The diagnostic value of the Babkin reflex] Futagi Y, et al.
No To Hattatsu 1987 Sep;19(5):392–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The cases with synkinesia after peripheral facial nerve palsy—reflex between trigeminal nerve and facial nerve] Mano Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Nov;27(11):1395–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Influence of sulphur dioxide breathing on defensive reflexes of the airways. Hanáček J. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1987; 70(2–3):227–33

Evidence for the involvement of a capsaicin-sensitive innervation in the afferent branch of micturition reflex in rats. Maggi CA, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1987; 69(3–4):425–35

Impairment of central mediation of the arterial baroreflex by acute ethanol administration. Zhang X, et al.
Alcohol 1988 May–Jun;5(3):221–8

Effects of diazepam, ethanol and Ro 15–1788 on ultrasonic vocalization, locomotor activity and body righting in the neonatal rat. Engel J, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1987;Suppl 1:709–12

Influence of nifedipine on arterial baroreflex modulation of heart rate control during dynamic increases in arterial pressure: studies in normal man. Ferguson DW.
Am Heart J 1987 Oct;114(4 Pt 1):773–81

Capsaicin challenge, reflex bronchoconstriction, and local action of substance P. Bergren DR. **Am J Physiol** 1988 May;254(5 Pt 2):R845–52

Serotonergic vasoconstriction in human fingers during reflex sympathetic response to cooling. Coffman JD, et al.
Am J Physiol 1988 May;254(5 Pt 2):H889–93

Reflex activation of sympathetic nervous system by ANF in humans. Ebert TJ. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Sep;255(3 Pt 2):H685–9

PGI2 attenuates baroreflex control of renal nerve activity by a vagal mechanism. Zucker IH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Mar;254(3 Pt 2):R424–30

Effects of benzodiazepines on laryngeal reflexes. Comparison of lormetazepam and Diazemuls. Groves ND, et al.
Anaesthesia 1987 Aug;42(8):808–14

Effects of droperidol on sympathetic activity and baroreflex control of heart rate in humans. Balagny D, et al.
Anesthesiology 1987 Oct;67(4):473–6

Drug effects on urinary bladder tone during spinal morphine-induced inhibition of the micturition reflex in unanesthetized rats. Durant PA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Mar;68(3):325–34

The effect of a low dose of intrathecal morphine on impaired micturition reflexes in human subjects with spinal cord lesions. Herman RM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Sep; 69(3):313–8

Effects of antihistamines on the spinal reflex in rats. Tasaka K, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 Dec; 290(2):267–77

Effects of microinjection of cholinergic agonists into the pontine reticular formation on the gain of vestibulospinal reflexes in decerebrate cats. Barnes CD, et al.
Arch Ital Biol 1987 Apr;125(2):71–105

Effects of microinjection of a cholinergic agonist into the locus coeruleus on the gain of vestibulospinal reflexes in decerebrate cats. Stampacchia G, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1987 Apr;125(2):107–38

Effects on the partial reinforcement extinction effect and on physical and reflex development of short-term in utero exposure to ethanol at different periods of gestation. Wigal T, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1988 Feb;102(1):51–3

Haemodynamic and heart rate reflex responses to propofol in the rabbit. Comparison with althesin. Blake DW, et al.
Br J Anaesth 1988 Aug;61(2):194–9

Observations concerning the nature of sites of anaesthetic action in Gammarus. Elliott JR, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 Jun;60(7):817–24

Effect of acute and chronic oral administration of alfuzosin on baroreflex function and tremor in man. Deering AH, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Apr;25(4):417–24

The effect of acute and chronic captopril therapy on baroreflex function in man. Kondowe GB, et al.
Br J Clin Pharmacol 1988 Mar;25(3):315–21

Human orthostatic reflexes after taking temazepam at night. Patrick JM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Dec; 24(6):799–807

Increased cough reflex associated with angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor cough. Fuller RW, et al.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1987 Oct 24;295(6605):1025–6

The effects of clonidine and yohimbine on locomotion and

cutaneous reflexes in the adult chronic spinal cat. Barbeau H, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 22;437(1):83–96

Intrathecal dynorphin(1–13) results in an irreversible loss of the tail–flick reflex in rats. Caudle RM, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 1;435(1–2):1–6

Electroacupuncture suppression of a nociceptive reflex is potentiated by two repeated electroacupuncture treatments: the first opioid effect potentiates a second non–opioid effect. Pomeranz B, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 14; 452(1–2):232–6

Electroacupuncture suppresses a nociceptive reflex: naltrexone prevents but does not reverse this effect. Pomeranz B, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 14;452(1–2):227–31

Well–maintained reflex responses of sympathetic nerve activity to stimulation of baroreceptor, chemoreceptor and cutaneous mechanoreceptors in neonatal capsaicin–treated rats. Takano Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 29;445(1):188–92

Atrial natriuretic factor potentiates forearm reflex vasoconstriction induced by cardiopulmonary receptor deactivation in man. Volpe M, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Apr; 77(4):849–55

Absence of reflex sympathetic activation by the selective renal vasodilator CGP 22979A in the conscious rat. Criscione L, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987;9 Suppl 1:319–26

Pharmacologically induced changes in the latency of digastric reflexes in 1–7 day old rabbits. Thexton AJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1988;89(2):383–7

Dopaminergic control of the cough reflex as demonstrated by the effects of apomorphine. Kamei J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 23;141(3):511–3

Brainstem mechanisms in the modulation of the sympathetic baroreflex by piperoxan. Laubie M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 29;148(2):143–51

Prazosin produces a sustained and reflex–mediated increase in renal sympathetic nerve activity in anesthetized dogs. Laubie M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Jun 22;151(1):75–82

Prostanoids modulate reflex micturition by acting through capsaicin–sensitive afferents. Maggi CA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Jan 12;145(2):105–12

Sensitivity of spinal reflexes to TRH and 5–HT in 5,6–dihydroxytryptamine–treated rats. Nagano N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jul 23;139(3):315–21

The spinal reflex of chronic spinal rats is supersensitive to 5–HTP but not to TRH or 5–HT agonists. Nagano N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 May 10;149(3):337–44

Bezold–Jarisch reflex is inhibited by excitotoxin–induced destruction of vagal primary afferent neurons. Verberne AJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jul 23;139(3):365–7

Intrathecal galanin at low doses increases spinal reflex excitability in rats more to thermal than mechanical stimuli. Wiesenfeld–Hallin Z, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;71(3):663–6

Gender–specific action of thyrotropin–releasing hormone in the mammalian spinal cord. Deshpande SB, et al. **FASEB J** 1987 Dec;1(6):478–82

Neural pathways and pharmacological modulation of defecation reflex in rats. Maggi CA, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1988;19(4):517–23

Effects of L–threo–dihydroxyphenylserine on spinal reflexes and decerebrate rigidity in rats. Ono H, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1988;19(3):369–72

Different effects of norepinephrine and serotonin on the electrical toe stimulation–induced reflexes in the rat spinal cord. Suzuki T, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1988;19(3):373–5

The subfornical organ and relaxin–induced inhibition of reflex milk ejection in lactating rats. Summerlee AJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Nov;115(2):347–53

Augmentation by 4–aminopyridine of vestibulospinal free fall responses in chronic spinal–injured cats. Blight AR, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Dec;82(1–3):145–59

Influence of dynorphin (1–13) on spinal reflexes in the rat. Caudle RM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Aug; 246(2):508–13

Evidence for a spinal site of action of clonidine on somatic and visceral reflex activity evoked on the pudendal nerve in cats. Downie JW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Jul;246(1):352–8

Prostaglandins mediate the increased sensitivity of left ventricular reflexes after captopril treatment in conscious dogs. Panzenbeck MJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Jan;244(1):384–90

Stimulation of opiate receptors in the dorsal pontine tegmentum inhibits reflex contraction of the urinary bladder. Willette RN, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Jan;244(1):403–9

Effect of a tachykinin antagonist on a nociceptive reflex in the isolated spinal cord–tail preparation of the newborn rat. Otsuka M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Jan;395:255–70

The baroreflex–mediated changes in plasma norepinephrine and heart rate in patients with essential hypertension. Ishizuka Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 Oct;51(10):1165–73

The effects of baclofen on spinal and supraspinal micturition reflexes in rats. Maggi CA, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Aug; 336(2):197–203

Is ganglionic transmission through nicotinic receptors essential for the peristaltic reflex in the guinea–pig ileum? Barthó L, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Nov; 26(11):1663–6

Partial agonists of the morphine type: facilitative effects on electrophysiologically recorded C–fiber reflexes in the cat. Bell JA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1988 Jun;27(6):649–52

Application of serial sampling of cerebrospinal fluid in pharmacodynamic studies with a drug active in the CNS: heptabarbital concentrations at onset and offset of loss of righting reflex in rats. Dingemanse J, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1988 May;27(5):467–74

The N–methyl–D–aspartate (NMDA) receptor antagonist MK–801, attenuates the Bezold–Jarisch reflex in the anaesthetized rat. Verberne AJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Aug;26(8):1243–6

The adrenergic agonist tizanidine has differential effects on flexor reflexes of intact and spinalized rat. Chen DF, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Nov;23(2):641–7

Primitive reflexes of babies in goitre areas. Rahardjani KB, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 1987 Jul–Aug;27(7–8):142–8

Spinal vs. supraspinal actions of morphine on the rat tail–flick reflex. Sinclair JG, et al. **Pain** 1988 Jun;33(3):357–62

Attenuating actions of diazepam on the photomyoclonic reflex. Jaffe MJ, et al. **Retina** 1987;7(4):237–40

Effects of pyrethroids on the acoustic startle reflex in the rat. Hijzen TH, et al. **Toxicology** 1988 May;49(2–3):271–6

Epinephrine facilitates reflex neurogenic vasoconstriction and tachycardia in humans. Floras JS. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1987;100:116–22

[Baroreflex effects on systolic arterial pressure and the intersystolic period in a comparative study of aminton and phenylephrine] Simeonova K, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1987; 26(4):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effect of microinjection of 6–hydroxydopamine into the ala cinerea on the vago–vagal gastric inhibitory reflex in rats] Li ZL, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Jun;39(3):282–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Selection of the technic and intravenous agent for suspension laryngoscopy] Crinquette V, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1988 Mar–Apr;36(2):101–6 (23 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Cholecystokinin antagonist (proglumide) potentiates the inhibitory effect of morphine on micturition reflex] Hisamitsu T, et al. **Masui** 1987 Jun;36(6):852–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Scopolamine–N–butyl bromide loaded cystometry and its clinical significance] Sugiyama T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr;78(4):720–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ability of the opiate kappa–agonist bremazocine to facilitate the flexor reflex of the right hindlimb in spinal rats] Tsibul'skiĭ VL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Jan; 105(1):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A drug method of managing the heightened retching reflex] Trezubov VN. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Sep–Oct; 66(5):75–6 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Cholecystectomy in the cat damages pericholedochal nerves and impairs reflex regulation of the sphincter of Oddi. A mechanism for postcholecystectomy biliary dyskinesia. Thune A, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1988 Mar;154(3):191–4

The Glasgow–Liège Scale. Prognostic value and evolution of motor response and brain stem reflexes after severe head injury. Born JD. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1988;91(1–2):1–11

Labyrinthine influences on locus coeruleus neurons. Pompeiano O, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1988 May–Jun;105(5–6):576–81

The significance of stapedial reflex test in facial nerve paralysis. Ide M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1988;446:57–63

Spectral analysis of respiratory parameters in defensive respiratory reflexes. Baráni H, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1987;70(2–3):255–61

Bulbar respiratory activity during defensive airways reflexes in cats. Jakuš J, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1987; 70(2–3):245–54

Recent advances concerning the cough reflex (chairman's introduction). Korpáš J. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1987; 70(2–3):161–5 (26 ref.)

Effect of hypoxia and hypercapina on the airways defence reflexes. Tatár M, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1987; 70(2–3):195–200

Yawning: an early manifestation of vasovagal reflex [letter] Cronin TG Jr. **AJR** 1988 Jan;150(1):209

Progressive attenuation of the carotid baroreflex control of blood pressure and heart rate during exercise. Staessen J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Oct;114(4 Pt 1):765–72

Pressor reflex response to static muscular contraction: its afferent arm and possible neurotransmitters. Kaufman MP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Sep 9;62(8):58E–62E

Cardiopulmonary receptor reflex in hypertension. Mancia G, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1988 Jul;1(3 Pt 1):249–55 (20 ref.)

Evaluation of baroreceptor reflex by blood pressure monitoring in unanesthetized cats. Bertinieri G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Feb;254(2 Pt 2):H377–83

Depressor neurons in rabbit caudal medulla do not transmit the baroreceptor–vasomotor reflex. Blessing WW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Oct;253(4 Pt 2):H777–86

Baroreflex mechanisms buffering alpha–adrenergic agonists in conscious dogs. Fujii AM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Oct; 253(4 Pt 2):H728–36

Osmotically released vasopressin augments cardiopulmonary reflex inhibition of the circulation. Hasser EM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 May;254(5 Pt 2):R815–20

Acute resetting of arterial baroreflexes in hypertensive rats. Heesch CM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Oct;253(4 Pt 2):H974–9

Dynamic changes in venous outflow by baroreflex and left ventricular distension. Hoka S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Feb;254(2 Pt 2):R212–21

alpha–ANP alters reflex control of lumbar and renal sympathetic nerve activity and heart rate. Imaizumi T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Nov;253(5 Pt 2):H1136–40

Reflex effects of prolonged cardiopulmonary baroreceptor unloading in humans. Mohanty PK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Feb;254(2 Pt 2):R320–4

Renal nerve and cardiovascular responses to cardiac receptor stimulation in rabbits. Niitani S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Feb;254(2 Pt 2):R192–6

Stimulating intestinal afferents reflexly activates cardiovascular system in cats. Ordway GA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Feb;254(2 Pt 2):H354–60

Ventricular receptors stimulate vasopressin release during hemorrhage. Wang BC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Feb;254(2 Pt 2):R204–11

Gastrosphincter of Oddi reflex. Webb TH, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 Feb;155(2):193–8

The nasocardiac reflex. Baxandall ML, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Jun;43(6):480–1

Effects of fentanyl on baroreceptor reflex control of heart rate in newborn infants. Murat İ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 May;68(5):717–22

Depression of the swallowing reflex during sedation and/or relative analgesia produced by inhalation of 50% nitrous oxide in oxygen. Nishino T, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Dec; 67(6):995–8

Airway reflexes and the control of breathing in postnatal life. Johnson P. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;533:262–75 (36 ref.)

Grooming reflexes in the cat: endocrine and pharmacological studies. Randall W. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;525:301–20 (75 ref.)

Upper airway reflex control. Widdicombe JG, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;533:252–61

Long loop reflexes: concepts and consequences. Noth J. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1986;49(5):262–8

Pontine reticular origin of cholinergic excitatory afferents to the locus coeruleus controlling the gain of vestibulospinal and cervicospinal reflexes in decerebrate cats. Horn E, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1987 Oct;125(4):273–304

Reflex inhibition of urethral sphincters to permit voiding in paraplegia. Jolesz FA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Jan; 45(1):38–40

The palmomental reflex in Parkinson's disease. Comparisons with normal subjects and clinical relevance. Maertens de Noordhout A, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Apr;45(4):425–7

The influence of jaw position and antagonistic tooth relations on the appearance of a short–latency excitatory reflex in the human masseter muscles following mechanical tooth stimulation. Carels C, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1986; 31(11):769–74

Jaw–opening reflex activity in the inferior head of the lateral pterygoid muscle in man. Widmer CG. **Arch Oral Biol** 1987;32(2):135–42

The neurophysiology of vomiting. Andrews PL, et al. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Jan;2(1):141–68 (111 ref.)

Integration of gut function by sympathetic reflexes. Jänig W. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Jan;2(1):45–62 (57 ref.)

The neural control of pelvic viscera. Morrison JF. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Jan;2(1):63–84 (110 ref.)

Reflex facilitation of the nictitating membrane response remains after cerebellar lesions. Weisz DJ, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1988 Apr;102(2):203–9

Motor neuronal function in old Aplysia is improved by long–term stimulation of the siphon/gill reflex. Zolman JF, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1987 Aug;101(4):524–33

The use of sacral reflex latencies in detrusor bladder neck dyssynergia. Parys BT, et al. **Br J Urol** 1988 Jan;61(1):32–5

Bulbocavernosus reflex latency in the investigation of diabetic impotence. Parys BT, et al. **Br J Urol** 1988 Jan; 61(1):59–62

Sensorimotor mapping and oropharyngeal reflexes in goldfish, Carassius auratus. Finger TE. **Brain Behav Evol** 1988;31(1):17–24

Lack of suppression of the short–latency vestibulocollic reflex during active head movements in cats. Fukushima K, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1987;30(3–4):200–9

The timing and the amount of agonist facilitation and antagonist inhibition of varying ankle dorsiflexion force in man. Kasai T, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 3;447(2):389–92

Contribution of the site of heating to variability in the latency of the rat tail flick reflex. Ness TJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Nov 17;426(1):169–72

Colorectal distension as a noxious visceral stimulus: physiologic and pharmacologic characterization of pseudaffective reflexes in the rat. Ness TJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 31;450(1–2):153–69

Baroreflex–linked variations of catecholamine metabolism in the caudal ventrolateral medulla: an in vivo electrochemical study. Quintin L, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Nov 10;425(2):319–36

Slow changes in the flexion reflex of the rat following arthritis or tenotomy. Wall PD, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 3;447(2):215–22

Afferent nerves in reflex bronchoconstriction. Sant'Ambrogio G. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1987;23 Suppl 10:81s–88s (63 ref.)

Left ventricular reflex control of venous return and systemic vascular capacitance in dogs. Hoka S, et al.

Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1988 Feb;66(2):112–8

Effects of altering the interval between the stimulus and the reflex response in the analysis of the baroreceptor control of the sinus and atrioventricular nodes in man. Ferrari AU, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1987 May;21(5):385–90

Can sinoaortic baroreceptor heart rate reflex sensitivity be determined from phase IV of the Valsalva manoeuvre? Smith SA, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1987 Jun;21(6):422–7

Baroreflex control of renal nerve activity in conscious animals. Bishop VS, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Oct;61(4 Pt 2):I76–81

Attenuation of the reflex pressor response to muscular contraction by an antagonist to somatostatin. McCoy KW, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Jan;62(1):18–24

Control of lumbar sympathetic nerve traffic by vagal cardiopulmonary baroreflexes in renal hypertension. Thames MD, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Oct;61(4 Pt 2):I72–5

Mechanisms mediating the heart rate response to hypoxemia. Kato H, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Feb;77(2):407–14

Arterial baroreflex control of sympathetic nerve activity during elevation of blood pressure in normal man: dominance of aortic baroreflexes. Sanders JS, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Feb;77(2):279–88

Inhibitory effect of the contralateral kidney on the renal pressor reflex evoked by ipsilateral renal artery stenosis. Faber JE. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987;9 Suppl 1:241–57

Renorenal reflex responses to renal sensory receptor stimulation in normotension and hypertension. Kopp UC, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987;9 Suppl 1:113–25

Unloading reflex of a hand muscle. Angel RW. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Nov; 67(5):447–51

Modulation of reflex and voluntary EMG activity in wrist flexors by stimulation of digital nerves in hemiplegic humans. Becker WJ, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Nov; 67(5):452–62

The diagnostic significance of long-latency reflexes in multiple sclerosis. Deuschl G, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Jul;70(1):56–61

Spinal cord circuits in man—with a special reference to the reciprocal Ia inhibitory pathway. Tanaka R. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987;39:67–71

Electrocutaneous reflexes in upper limbs—reliability and normal values in adults. Fuhr P, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1987; 27(4):231–8

Reflex-epilepsy induced by immersion in hot water. Case report and review of the literature. Roos RA, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1988;28(1):6–10 (14 ref.)

Stabilizing gaze reflexes in the pigeon (Columba livia). I. Horizontal and vertical optokinetic eye (OKN) and head (OCR) reflexes. Gioanni H. **Exp Brain Res** 1988; 69(3):567–82

Stabilizing gaze reflexes in the pigeon (Columba livia). II. Vestibulo-ocular (VOR) and vestibulo-collic (closed-loop VCR) reflexes. Gioanni H. **Exp Brain Res** 1988; 69(3):583–93

Facilitatory interaction in spinal reflex pathways from nociceptive cutaneous afferents and identified secondary spindle afferents in the cat. Kirkwood PA, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;68(3):657–60

Automatic postural responses in the cat: responses of distal hindlimb muscles to paired vertical perturbations of stance. Rushmer DS, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;68(3):477–90

Motoneuron response to dorsal root stimulation in anesthetized monkeys after spinal cord transection. Wolpaw JR, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;68(2):428–33

Cardiovascular reflex responses in cluster headache patients: basal autonomic alterations. Boiardi A, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1987 Oct-Dec;2(4):569–74

Effect of cervical sympathetic nerve stimulation on nociceptive jaw opening reflex in the cat. Grassi C, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1987 Oct-Dec;2(4):547–52

Gastrointestinal reflexes. Longhurst JC. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Aug;95(2):524–6 (30 ref.)

Substance P mediates a gastrointestinal thermoreflex in rats. Rozsa Z, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Aug;95(2):265–76

Baroreceptor reflex modulation by angiotensin II at the nucleus tractus solitarii. Campagnole-Santos MJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 Feb;11(2 Pt 2):I167–71

Effect of angiotensin II on baroreceptor reflex control of heart rate in conscious baboons. Garner MG, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Dec;10(6):628–34

Influence of the anteroventral third ventricle region and sinoaortic denervation on the pressor response to carotid occlusion. Menani JV, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 Feb;11(2 Pt 2):I178–81

Baroreceptor reflex modulation by vasopressin microinjected into the nucleus tractus solitarii of conscious rats. Michelini LC, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 Feb;11(2 Pt 2):I75–9

Evaluation of the baroreceptor-heart rate reflex by 24-hour intra-arterial blood pressure monitoring in humans. Parati G, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 Aug;12(2):214–22

The C1 area of the brainstem in tonic and reflex control of blood pressure. State of the art lecture. Reis DJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 Feb;11(2 Pt 2):I8–13 (49 ref.)

Postural stress tests for the clinico-physiological evaluation of cardiovascular reflexes. Dikshit MB. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Jan-Mar;31(1):1–11 (52 ref.)

Baroreflex sensitivity and its evolution during the first year after myocardial infarction. Schwartz PJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Sep;12(3):629–36

Reflex control of coronary vascular tone by cardiopulmonary receptors in humans. Trimarco B, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 May;11(5):944–52

Segmental definition: III. Definitive basis for distinguishing somatic findings of visceral reflex origin. Johnston WL. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1988 Mar;88(3):347–53

Reflex mechanisms for changes in renal nerve activity during positive end-expiratory pressure. Aibiki M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jul;65(1):109–15

Cold-induced bronchoconstriction: role of cutaneous reflexes vs. direct airway effects. Berk JL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Aug;63(2):659–64

Reflex constriction of human limb resistance vessels to head-down neck flexion. Essandoh LK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Feb;64(2):767–70

Baroreflex participation in redistribution of cardiac output at onset of exercise. Hales JR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Feb;64(2):627–34

Breathing response to lung congestion with and without left heart distension. Lloyd TC Jr. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jul; 65(1):131–6

Effects of lung congestion and oleic acid injury on the Hering-Breuer reflex. Lloyd TC Jr. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Feb;64(2):832–6

Single breath of CO2 as a clinical test of the peripheral chemoreflex. McClean PA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jan; 64(1):84–9

Cardiopulmonary baroreflexes do not modulate exercise-induced sympathoexcitation. Seals DR. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 May;64(5):2197–203

Baroreflex function in endurance- and static exercise-trained men. Smith ML, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Feb;64(2):585–91

Variation of sympathetic reflex latency in man. Fagius J, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1987 Dec;21(2–3):157–65

Vagal and sympathetic components of the heart rate range and gain of the baroreceptor-heart rate reflex in conscious rats. Head GA, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1987 Dec; 21(2–3):203–13

Hypothalamic stimulation counteracts sympathetically mediated gastrointestinal inhibition in chloralose-anaesthetised cats. Lisander B, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1987 Aug;20(2):147–53

The relationship of age and level of physical activity with the fractionated components of patellar reflex time. Clarkson PM. **J Gerontol** 1978 Sep;33(5):650–6

Afferent pathways of neural reno-renal reflexes controlling sodium and water excretion in the cat. Golin R, et al. **J Hypertens** 1987 Aug;5(4):417–24

Medial prefrontal cortical lesions and baroreceptor heart rate reflex sensitivity in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Verberne AJ, et al. **J Hypertens** 1988 Feb;6(2):123–7

Changes in sensorimotor functions after spinal lesions evaluated in terms of long-latency reflexes. Ackermann H, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Dec; 50(12):1647–54

Outcome prediction in comatose patients: significance of reflex eye movement analysis [letter] Levy DE, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Feb;51(2):318

Reflex changes in muscle spindle discharge during a voluntary contraction. Aniss AM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1988 Mar;59(3):908–21

Classical conditioning of the eye withdrawal reflex in the green crab. Abramson CI, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Aug; 8(8):2907–12

Proprioceptive inputs to nonspiking local interneurons contribute to local reflexes of a locust hindleg. Burrows M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Aug;8(8):3085–93

Evidence that the neural pathways involved in backward conditioning are different from those involved in forward conditioning. Onifer SM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Feb; 8(2):502–7

A method for simulating the reflex output of a motoneuron pool. Capaday C, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1987 Oct; 21(2–4):91–104

The automated measurement of hindlimb flexor reflex of the rat as a substitute for the tail-flick assay. Duysens J, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1988 May;24(1):73–9

Peripheral nerve stimulation suppression of C-fiber-evoked flexion reflex in rats. Part 2: Parameters of low-rate train stimulation of skin and muscle afferent nerves. Sjölund BH. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Feb;68(2):279–83

Vagally mediated gastric motor and emetic reflexes evoked by stimulation of the antral mucosa in anaesthetized ferrets. Andrews PL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Jan;395:1–16

Changes in perceived heaviness and motor commands produced by cutaneous reflexes in man. Aniss AM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Mar;397:113–26

Predictive velocity estimation in the pursuit reflex response to pseudo-random and step displacement stimuli in man. Barnes GR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Aug;389:111–36

Effects of ischaemia upon reflex electromyographic responses evoked by stretch and vibration in human wrist flexor muscles. Cody FW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Oct; 391:589–609

Maintenance of constant arm position or force: reflex and volitional components in man. Colebatch JG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 May;386:247–61

Interaction between the vestibulo-collic reflex and the cervico-collic stretch reflex in the decerebrate cat. Dutia MB, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Jun;387:19–30

Lung reflexes and nasal vascular resistance in the anaesthetized dog. Lung MA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 May;386:465–74

Characteristics of ongoing and reflex discharge of single splenic and renal sympathetic postganglionic fibres in cats. Meckler RL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Feb;396:139–53

Lung and cardiac reflex actions on the tracheal vasculature in anaesthetized dogs. Sahin G, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Jun;387:47–57

Multi- and single-fibre mesenteric and renal sympathetic responses to chemical stimulation of intestinal receptors in cats. Stein RD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Feb; 396:155–72

Reflex pressor response to gastric mechanical stimulation in rats. Pozo F, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1987;82(1):18–24

Regulation of plasma atrial natriuretic peptide and the cardiopulmonary baroreflex in the rat. Yoshida K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 Nov;51(11):1310–4

Effects of antral distension on pancreatic exocrine secretion in dogs: evidence for a short reflex. Furukawa N, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1987;37(4):671–85

The Santmyer swallow: a new and useful infant reflex. Orenstein SR, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Feb 13;1(8581):345–6

Contribution of adrenal norepinephrine output to increase aortic norepinephrine during carotid sinus reflex activation in anesthetized dogs. Yamaguchi N, et al. **Life Sci** 1988; 42(10):1101–8

A neuronal mechanism for sensory gating during locomotion in a vertebrate. Sillar KT, et al. **Nature** 1988 Jan 21; 331(6153):262–5

5-Hydroxytryptamine agonistic action of methysergide and the absence of supersensitivity to 5-HT agonists in spinal flexor reflexes in rats. Ono H, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Sep;26(9):1371–5

Endoneural mechanisms of reinforcement. Sokolov EN. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1988 Jan-Feb;18(1):1–4

Systemic mechanisms of higher nervous activity. Sudakov KV. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1987 May-Jun;17(3):197–206 (28 ref.)

How two sites in the rat's nucleus raphe magnus interact to inhibit the tail-flick reflex. Hentall ID, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Jul 19;90(1–2):141–6

Evidence for gamma-aminobutyric acid receptor-mediated modulation of the aortic baroreceptor reflex in the nucleus tractus solitarii of the rat. Kubo T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Jun 29;89(2):156–60

Persistent firing of splenic and renal nerves after acute decentralization but failure to produce ganglionic reflexes. Meckler RL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 May 26;88(2):167–72

Problems with the use of the toe-spreading reflex in rats as an assay in nerve regeneration studies. Pockett S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Oct 5;80(3):347–50

Reflex modulation of phrenic activity through hindlimb passive motion in decorticate and spinal rabbit preparation. Palisses R, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Feb;24(2):719–28

Parametric and pharmacological studies of midbrain suppression of the hind limb flexion withdrawal reflex in the rat. Carstens E, et al. **Pain** 1988 May;33(2):201–13

Pavlov's conceptualization of unconditional reflexes, or instincts, within the framework of the theory of higher nervous activity. Windholz G. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1987 Oct-Dec;22(4):123–31

Neonatal neurobehavioral examination. A new instrument for quantitative analysis of neonatal neurological status. Morgan AM, et al. **Phys Ther** 1988 Sep;68(9):1352–8

Developmental delays in offspring of rats undernourished or zinc deprived during lactation. Eberhardt MJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;41(4):309–14

GABAergic regulation of penile reflexes and copulation in rats. Leipheimer RE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;42(4):351–7

Quantitative relationship between the stimulus intensity and the response magnitude in the tail flick reflex. Tsuruoka M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;43(1):79–83

Respiration and airway reflexes after transversal brain stem lesions in cats. Jakuš J, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1987; 36(4):329–40

Long-term memory in Aplysia modulates the total number of varicosities of single identified sensory neurons. Bailey CH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr;85(7):2373–7

Signs of cortical disinhibition in neuropsychiatric disorders. Jenkyn LR, et al. **Psychiatr Med** 1983 Dec;1(4):389–405

Respiratory reflexes in the anesthetized miniature swine. Adams L, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1987 Dec;70(3):343–57

Behavioral recovery induced by applied electric fields after spinal cord hemisection in guinea pig. Borgens RB, et al. **Science** 1987 Oct 16;238(4825):366–9

Human jaw muscle motor behaviour. II. Reflex and receptor mechanisms. Hellsing G. **Swed Dent J** 1988;12(1–2):47–56 (70 ref.)

Role of vagal reflex in maintaining alveolar ventilation during pneumothorax in anesthetized dogs. Lee BP, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1987 Nov;86(11):1133–43

Consequences of failure of the reticular groove reflex in veal calves fed milk replacer. Breukink HJ, et al. **Vet Q** 1988 Apr;10(2):126–35

The effect of endoscopic examinations of the respiratory tract and of the esophagus on the cardiac action. Hódy K. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1988;170(1):76–8

[Circadian changes in the sensitivity of the baroreflex in the conscious rat] Su DF, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1987; 305(19):683–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cutaneo-muscular reflexes of the human hand. II. Neurophysiologic aspects of reflex organization and

coordination] Meinck HM, et al. **EEG EMG** 1987 Sep; 18(3):101–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Device for the automatic recording of the latency of the mouth-opening reflex in the cat] Cucinella F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1987 Oct 31;63(10):947–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Roles of Deiter's neurons during postural disturbances in the reflex standing decerebrate cats] Tomiyama T. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1987 Dec;90(12):2004–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Autonomic nervous system control of smooth muscles of the human airway—1) Stimulation receptors and vagus nerve reflex] Baba K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Aug; 45(8):1673–9 **(Jpn)**

[Electrophysiological study of congenital facial paralysis] Kayamori R, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1988 Feb;40(2):157–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An electrophysiological study on spinobulbospinal reflex in three brainstem stroke patients] Kohara N, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1988 Feb;28(2):137–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Naso–bronchial reflex in patients with allergic rhinitis] Barliński J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Mar 21–28; 43(12–13):407–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The ratio of systemic and coronary fractions of left ventricular output in reflex pressor reactions] Osadchiĭ LI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Oct;104(10):398–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neuronal and neurochemical mechanisms of hypothalamic inhibition of the pain reflex] Baklavadzhian OG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Sep;73(9):1160–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The nature of cardiogenic sympatho–sympathetic reflexes in focal injuries of the heart] Shaban VM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1988 Mar;74(3):382–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the carotid baroreflex and of blood catecholamines during hand press] Skards IaV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1988 Feb;74(2):285–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Baroreflex mechanisms of the regulation of blood circulation in hypertension] Almazov VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Aug; 27(8):101–7 (61 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of reflexotherapy on the baroreflex function of patients with neurocirculatory dystonia and the initial stages of hypertension] Murashko VV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Jan;28(1):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Increased arterial pressure in negative emotions as one of the functions of the baroreceptor reflex] Tsyrlin VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Aug;27(8):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of optokinetic stimulation in realizing vestibulospinal reflexes] Krylov IuV, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1987 Sep–Oct;21(5):36–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms of the suppression of the nociceptive reflex of the opening of the mouth during stimulation of the structures of the limbic brain] Baklavadzhian OG, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1987;19(6):825–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reflex component of the swing phase: a comparative analysis of locomotion in intact and deafferentated rats] Iakhnitsa IA, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1987;19(5):654–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamic properties of postural reflexes of the neck in the cat] Marlinskiĭ VV, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1987;19(5):688–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neurochemical mechanisms of the functioning of central links in the emetic reflex] Legeza VI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1987 Nov–Dec;(6):81–4 (78 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Medico–legal characteristics of "reflex death" in blunt thoracic trauma] Sosedko IuI. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1987 Oct–Dec;30(4):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of various neurological syndromes of the small pelvis] Panaitidi NN. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Apr; (4):102–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[L. B. Likhterman's article on The tibial–foot reflex (letter)] Panchenko EN. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(5):147 **(Rus)**

[Effect of a dominant focus created in the center of the wink reflex on the local defense reflex in the rabbit] Roshchina GIa. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1988 Jan–Feb;38(1):72–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of autonomic excitability in juvenile hypertensive patients using the diving reflex] Javorka K, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1987 Sep;88(3):309–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Changes in the mechanics of respiration in defensive reflexes of the respiratory tract in cats] Kulišek V, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1988 Apr;89(4):245–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Electrophysiologic study of reflexes in the lumbar paravertebral muscles in healthy persons and in patients with central motor disorders] Lisý L. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1988 Jan;51(1):24–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Laryngeal apnea] Jiménez Vargas J, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1987 Apr–Jun;31(2):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Influence of light optomotor reflex on intraoperative adjustment of eye muscle surgery. Romano PE, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1988;32(1):75–85

REFLEX, ABDOMINAL see under **REFLEX**

REFLEX, ABNORMAL

Confirmation of Babinski–like response in periodic movements in sleep (nocturnal myoclonus). Smith RC. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Oct;22(10):1271–3

Bulbocavernosus reflex latency in the investigation of diabetic impotence [letter] Gerstenberg TC, et al. **Br J Urol** 1988 Jul;62(1):95–6

Myelopathy hand [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 Sep 26; 2(8561):721–2

[Myasthenia gravis patients with pyramidal signs. Report of 5 cases] Xu XH. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Oct; 20(5):280–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cardio–inhibitory reflex induced by massage of the carotid sinus in acute myocardial infarct] Brignole M, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1987 Jun;35(6):293–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Transient areflexia following thoraco–lumbar myelography with metrizamide. Report of a case. Buruma OJ, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1977;355:371–2

Overdose of tricyclic antidepressants associated with absent brain–stem reflexes. White A. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Jul 15;139(2):133–4

COMPLICATIONS

The localization of the lesion in patients with acute ophthalmoplegia, ataxia and areflexia (Miller Fisher syndrome). A serial multimodal neurophysiological study. Jamal GA, et al. **Brain** 1988 Feb;111 (Pt 1):95–114

Spinal cord injury leading to intracranial hemorrhage. Hanowell LH, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Sep;16(9):911–2

Autosomal recessive hereditary motor and sensory neuropathy with mental retardation, optic atrophy and pyramidal signs. MacDermot KD, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Oct;50(10):1342–7

The Miller Fischer syndrome following campylobacter enteritis: a report of two cases [letter] Roberts T, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Nov;50(11):1557–8

Urge incontinence can be a disease of bladder sensors. Klein LA. **J Urol** 1988 May;139(5):1010–4

[A case of acute idiopathic cranial polyneuritis with abnormal vasomotor reaction of the skin] Imai T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Nov;27(11):1461–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of epileptic attacks produced by the closing of the eyes in a 9–year–old girl] Michałowicz R, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 May 1;40(9):619–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Bethanechol supersensitivity test, rhabdosphincter electromyography and bulbocavernosus reflex latency in the diagnosis of neuropathic detrusor areflexia. Sidi AA, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Aug;140(2):335–7

Three patients with Fisher's syndrome and normal MRI. Ropper AH. **Neurology** 1988 Oct;38(10):1630–1

[Ophthalmoplegia, ataxia and areflexia: the Miller Fisher syndrome] Brautaset NJ, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Aug 20;108(23):1781–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Changes in the duration of the Achilles reflex in euthyroid goiter in children] Gaĭdina GA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1987 May–Jun;33(3):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of death from reflex heart arrest] Kapustin AV, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1987 Jul–Sep;30(3):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

A calcium blocking and anticholinergic agent (terodiline) in the treatment of detrusor hyperreflexia: a placebo–controlled, cross–over trial. Petersen T, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Oct;50(10):1331–6

ETIOLOGY

Carotid sinus syndrome associated with an occult primary nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Tulchinsky M, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 May;148(5):1217–9

Pregnancy and autonomic hyperreflexia in patients with spinal cord lesions. Wanner MB, et al. **Paraplegia** 1987 Dec; 25(6):482–90 (40 ref.)

Common problems of initiating breast–feeding. The physician's role in encouraging success for the 'nursing couple'. Ogle KS, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Nov 1; 82(6):159–62, 165–7 (5 ref.)

[Central spinal cord injury syndrome after vertebral angiography (letter)] Gracia Naya M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 Feb;182(3):180–1 **(Spa)**

[Case reports and review of the literature: autonomous dysreflexia—a complication of high spinal cord injuries] Johansen PB, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Aug 19; 84(34):2584–6 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Abnormal cardiopulmonary baroreflexes in normotensive young subjects with a family history of essential hypertension. Ookuwa H, et al. **J Clin Hypertens** 1987 Dec; 3(4):596–604

Interstitial del(13)(q21.3q31) associated with psychomotor retardation, eczema, and absent suck and swallowing reflex. Peet PJ, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 Dec;24(12):786–8

HISTORY

Corneel Heymans and his work on respiratory reflexes. De Schaepdryver AF. **Eur Respir J** 1988 Jan;1(1):81–4

PATHOLOGY

A case of recurrent Miller–Fisher syndrome. Sawyer CN, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1987 Dec;38(6):566

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Primitive (developmental) reflexes and diffuse cerebral dysfunction in schizophrenia and bipolar affective disorder: overrepresentation in patients with tardive dyskinesia. Youssef HA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Apr 15;23(8):791–6

Neurophysiological investigations in potent and impotent men. Assessment of bulbocavernosus reflex latencies and somatosensory evoked potentials. Porst H, et al. **Br J Urol** 1988 May;61(5):445–50

Association between immediate termination of supraventricular tachycardia by carotid sinus pressure and carotid sinus hypersensitivity. Brooks R, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1988 Mar;4(2):112–5

Enhanced vagal activity and normal arginine vasopressin response in carotid sinus syndrome: implications for a central abnormality in carotid sinus hypersensitivity. Kenny RA, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1987 Jul;21(7):545–50

Response properties of the perioral reflex in Parkinson's disease. Caligiuri MP, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Dec; 98(3):563–72

Spastic paresis: impaired spinal reflexes and intact motor programs. Berger W, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Apr;51(4):568–71

Somatosensory and acoustic brain stem reflex myoclonus. Shibasaki H, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Apr;51(4):572–5

External sphincter dyssynergia: an abnormal continence reflex. Rudy DC, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Jul;140(1):105–10

F/M ratios in polyneuropathy and spastic hyperreflexia. Fisher MA. **Muscle Nerve** 1988 Mar;11(3):217–22

On the cause of hyporeflexia in the Holmes–Adie syndrome. Miyasaki JM, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Feb;38(2):262–5

Posture–dependent chronotropic effect of carotid sinus massage. Møller M, et al. **PACE** 1987 Sep;10(5):1191–3

[Syndrome of ophthalmoplegia, ataxia and areflexia: a disease of peripheral or central nervous system?] Way LJ, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 May; 2(5):337–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The blink reflex] Lang H, et al. **Duodecim** 1987; 103(18):1067–75 (50 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Reflex accentuation in spinal nerve root lesions: the L5–PSR sign and L4–ASR sign] Richwien R. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1987;48(3):249–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Descending modulation of the reflex reactions of the spinal motor neurons in human spinal cord damage] Piliavskiĭ AI, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1988;20(1):105–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hypersensitivity of the carotid sinus: critical review] Nieto J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Dec;181(9):512–5 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The effect of nifedipine on cystoscopy–induced autonomic hyperreflexia in patients with high spinal cord injuries. Dykstra DD, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Nov;138(5):1155–7

REHABILITATION

Light resistance and stretching exercise in elderly women: effect upon flexibility. Raab DM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 Apr;69(4):268–72

SURGERY

Selective sacral rootlet neurectomy in the treatment of detrusor hyperreflexia. Technique and long–term results. Tørring J, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Feb;68(2):241–5

REFLEX, ACOUSTIC

Acoustical blink reflex and its modification under the influence of attention. Philipova DT. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1988 Jun;30(2):132–3

Auditory postauricular responses in patients with peripheral facial nerve palsy. Endoh T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1988;446:76–80

Acoustic reflex dynamics and auditory brain stem responses in multiple sclerosis. Keith RW, et al. **Am J Otol** 1987 Sep;8(5):406–13

Aural pain resulting from acoustic reflex. Painton SW, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1988 Mar–Apr;97(2 Pt 1):131–2

Acoustic reflex amplitude and noise–induced hearing loss. Houghton JM, et al. **Audiology** 1988;27(1):42–8

Early development of the acoustic reflex. Vincent VL, et al. **Audiology** 1987;26(6):356–62 (21 ref.)

The recruitment order of stapedius motoneurons in the acoustic reflex varies with sound laterality. Kobler JB, et

al. **Brain Res** 1987 Nov 10;425(2):372–5
Prediction of dynamic range from stapedius reflex in cochlear implant patients. Jerger J, et al. **Ear Hear** 1988 Feb;9(1):4–8
Interaction of age and intersignal interval on acoustic reflex amplitude. Jerger J, et al. **Ear Hear** 1987 Dec;8(6):322–5
The acoustic reflex in diagnostic audiology: from Metz to present. Stach BA. **Ear Hear** 1987 Aug;8(4 Suppl):36S–42S (78 ref.)
Tympanometry and the stapedial reflex in the first five days of life. Geddes NK. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1987 Oct;13(3):293–7
Effects of the menstrual cycle on the human acoustic reflex threshold. Laws DW, et al. **J Aud Res** 1986 Jul; 26(3):197–206
Characteristics of the acoustic reflex in response to narrow bands of noise. Updike CD, et al. **J Aud Res** 1986 Jul; 26(3):147–56
Acoustic reflectometry [letter] Combs JT.
Pediatr Infect Dis J 1988 Jan;7(1):76–7
Combined use of microreflexes and event-related brain potentials as measures of auditory selective attention. Hackley SA, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1987 Nov; 24(6):632–47
[Changes in morphology of the stapedial reflex as a function of basic tonal frequency, pressure exerted in the external auditory canal and intensity of the acoustic stimulation] Gersdorff M, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1988; 109(2):149–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Latency of the acoustic evoked stapedius reflex and its clinical significance] Kau RJ, et al.
Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 1987 Dec;66(12):631–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Dynamic properties of the ipsilateral tactile-elicited stapedius muscle reflex in probands with normal hearing] Nagel D, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1988 Feb; 67(2):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Proposal for a new simplified method for the reflexometric prediction of the auditory threshold] Montaguti M, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1988 Jan–Feb;8(1):1–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The stapedial reflex and Bell's palsy. Its development during the first week of disease] Ralli G, et al.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital 1987 Sep–Oct;7(5):495–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Lateralization of pupillomotor and acoustic-motor reactions of the body during examination stress] Vel'khover ES, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1987 Nov–Dec;13(6):1032–5 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Observations on the acoustic reflex threshold in institutionalized retarded adults taking mellaril and/or thorazine. Niswander PS, et al. **Ear Hear** 1988 Feb; 9(1):9–14
Alcohol and the acoustic reflex: effects of stimulus spectrum, subject variability, and sex. Bauch CD, et al.
J Am Aud Soc 1978 Nov–Dec;4(3):104–12
The effect of flunitrazepam on acoustic reflex—a methodological pilot study. Salonen M, et al.
Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol 1988 Mar;10(3):213–7
Mescaline: excitatory effects on acoustic startle are blocked by serotonin2 antagonists. Davis M.
Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1987;93(3):286–91

REFLEX, BLINK see **BLINKING**

REFLEX, CONDITIONED see **CONDITIONING, CLASSICAL**

REFLEX, CORNEAL see **BLINKING**

REFLEX, MONOSYNAPTIC

Changes of electrically elicited reflexes in hand and forearm muscles in man. Tarkka IM, et al. **Am J Phys Med** 1987 Oct;66(5):208–14
H-reflex: optimum location of recording electrodes. Maryniak O, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1987 Nov; 68(11):798–802
Recovery curve of the H-reflex in normal infants, central coordination disturbance cases and cerebral palsy patients within the first year of life. Futagi Y, et al. **Brain Dev** 1988; 10(1):8–12
Dorsal root reflexes in kittens. Bawa P. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 1;467(1):145–8
Enhancement of recurrent inhibition of the spinal monosynaptic reflex by preceding stimulation of the medullary raphé in rats. Kaneko T, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Aug 11;417(2):403–7
H reflex latency as an adequate predictor of the spinal evoked potential latency. De Graaf RJ, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1988 Jul;70(1):62–7
Inhibitory and facilitatory effects from the peroneal nerve onto the soleus H-reflex in normal and spinal man. Levin M, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Nov; 67(5):468–78
Digital nerve somatosensory evoked potentials and flexor carpi radialis H reflexes in cervical disc protrusion and involvement of the sixth or seventh cervical root: relations to clinical and myelographic findings. Schimsheimer RJ, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Oct; 70(4):313–24
Within-subject reliability of the Hoffmann reflex in man. McIlroy WE, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Oct–Nov;27(6–7):401–4
Potential field distribution of the H reflex. Nishida T, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Oct–Nov; 27(6–7):393–400
Tonic neck reflexes on upper limb flexor tone in man. Aiello I, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1988 Jul;101(1):41–9
Coexistent Hoffmann reflexes in human leg muscles are commonly due to volume conduction. Hutton RS, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1988 May;100(2):265–73
Periodicity in the Hoffmann reflex recovery curve. Spaulding SJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Oct;98(1):13–25
The Hoffmann reflex (H-reflex) in senile dementia of the Alzheimer's type—preliminary results. Lamour Y, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1987 Apr–Jun;2(2):165–71
The H reflex recovery curve reinvestigated: low-intensity conditioning stimulation and nerve compression disclose differential effects of presumed group Ia fibres in man. Rossi A, et al. **Hum Neurobiol** 1988;6(4):281–8
Hypoxia and monosynaptic reflexes in humans. Willer JC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Aug;63(2):639–45
Monosynaptic transmission of respiratory drive to phrenic motoneurons from brainstem bulbospinal neurons in rats. Ellenberger HH, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Mar 1; 269(1):47–57
Monosynaptic reflex as a tool to diagnose spinal root irritation in patients suffering from low backache and TENS therapy for relief of pain [letter] Prakash U, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 1987 May;85(5):157–8
The origins of lumbosacral spinal evoked potentials in humans using a surface electrode recording technique. Yiannikas C, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Apr;51(4):499–508
Evidence favouring presynaptic inhibition between antagonist muscle afferents in the human forearm. Berardelli A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Oct;391:71–83
Difference in the amplitude of the human soleus H reflex during walking and running. Capaday C, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 1987 Nov;392:513–22
Assessing changes in presynaptic inhibition of I a fibres: a study in man and the cat. Hultborn H, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 1987 Aug;389:729–56
Inhibition of monosynaptic reflexes in the human lower limb. Iles JF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Apr;385:69–87
Morphological and physiological studies of development of the monosynaptic reflex pathway in the rat lumbar spinal cord. Kudo N, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Aug;389:441–59
Origin of the specific H reflex facilitation preceding a voluntary movement in man. Riedo R, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 1988 Mar;397:371–88
Reflex excitability of human soleus motoneurones during voluntary shortening or lengthening contractions. Romanò C, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Sep;390:271–84
Muscle pressure effects on motoneuron excitability. A special communication [published erratum appears in Phys Ther 1988 Feb;68(2):265] Kukulka CG, et al. **Phys Ther** 1987 Nov;67(11):1720–2
Partitioning of monosynaptic Ia EPSP connections with motoneurons according to neuromuscular topography: generality and functional implications. Stuart DG, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1988;30(5):437–47 (112 ref.)
[H-reflex latency, index and conduction velocity in healthy probands] Matthes R.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 1988 Apr;40(4):223–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Mode of control of the trigeminal motor neurons by serotonergic input in guinea pigs] Kurasawa I.
Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi 1987 Dec;54(4):756–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Intensification of monosynaptic reflex responses after spinal cord dissection in white rats] Makiĭ EA. **Fiziol Zh** 1987 Nov–Dec;33(6):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Descending modulation of the reflex reactions of the spinal motor neurons in human spinal cord damage] Piliavskiĭ AI, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1988;20(1):105–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Relation between the cortical negative wave of expectation and changes in excitability in the monosynaptic H-reflex in focal cerebral ischemia] Jergelová M, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 1987 Dec;88(6):625–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[2 different excitability curves of the H-reflex in patients with the neurasthenic syndrome] Podivinský F, et al.
Cesk Neurol Neurochir 1988 Jan;51(1):46–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of intrathecal fentanyl and lidocaine on somatosensory-evoked potentials, the H-reflex, and clinical responses. Chabal C, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Jun; 67(6):509–13
Effects of acetaldehyde on the monosynaptic reflex pathway in the cat spinal cord. Haji A, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 1987 Sep;289(1):25–36
Effect of 5-hydroxytryptophan on H-reflex recovery curves in normal subjects and patients with affective disorders. Metz JT, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Mar 15;23(6):602–11
The effect of intracellular tetraethylammonium ions on the reversal potential of monosynaptic EPSPs and excitatory amino acids in cultured spinal cord neurones. Forsythe ID, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;69(2):272–8
Delta-aminovaleric acid antagonizes the pharmacological actions of baclofen in the central nervous system. Schwarz M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;70(3):618–26
Effects of a substance P analogue with antagonist properties ([D-Arg1, D-Trp7,9, Leu11]substance P) on spontaneous activity of the adrenal sympathetic nerve and its evoked reflex discharges in response to somatic afferent stimulation. Fujino M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Oct 5; 80(3):315–20
Intrathecal vasoactive intestinal polypeptide modulates spinal reflex excitability primarily to cutaneous thermal stimuli in rats. Wiesenfeld-Hallin Z. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Oct 5; 80(3):293–7
Low dose epidural morphine does not affect non-nociceptive spinal reflexes in patients with postoperative pain. Willer JC, et al. **Pain** 1988 Jan;32(1):9–14

REFLEX, OCULOCARDIAC see under **REFLEX**

REFLEX, ORBICULARIS OCULI see **BLINKING**

REFLEX, PSYCHOGALVANIC see **GALVANIC SKIN RESPONSE**

REFLEX, PUPILLARY

Sluggishness of pupillary light contraction in patients with Menière's disease. Inoue H, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 1988 May–Jun;105(5–6):582–6
Relative afferent pupillary defect in a lesion of the pretectal afferent pupillary pathway. Johnson RE, et al.
Can J Ophthalmol 1987 Aug;22(5):282–4
Pupil size and light reactivity during cardiopulmonary resuscitation: a clinical study. Steen-Hansen JE, et al.
Crit Care Med 1988 Jan;16(1):69–70
Reduced pupillary unrest. Autonomic nervous system abnormality in diabetes mellitus. Hreidarsson AB, et al.
Diabetes 1988 Apr;37(4):446–51
Latency of the pupillary response. Link N, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 1988 Mar;35(3):214–8
Pupillary changes due to work using visual display terminals. Harima M, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1988; 60(4):303–6
Unexplained intraocular toxicity after cataract-intraocular lens surgery [letter] Olson RJ, et al.
J Cataract Refract Surg 1987 Nov;13(6):688–9
Pituitary apoplexy presenting with light-near dissociation of the pupils. Nichols BD, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1987 Sep;7(3):139–44
Effects of a chiropractic adjustment on changes in pupillary diameter: a model for evaluating somatovisceral response. Briggs L, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1988 Jun; 11(3):181–9
Pupillary light reflex and quantitative sensory and motor neural function tests in diabetic patients. Lanting P, et al.
J Neurol 1988 Mar;235(4):245–7
Determining interrater reliability of nurses' assessments of pupillary size and reaction. Wilson SF, et al.
J Neurosci Nurs 1988 Jun;20(3):189–92
Ocular trauma following amniocentesis as the cause of leukocoria. Admoni MM, et al.
J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus 1988 Jul–Aug;25(4):196–7
Clinical neuromythology. I. The Marcus Gunn phenomenon: loose canon of neuro-ophthalmology. Landau WM.
Neurology 1988 Jul;38(7):1141–2
Reversible coma with prolonged absence of pupillary and brainstem reflexes: an unusual response to a hypoxic-ischemic event in MS. Ringel RA, et al.
Neurology 1988 Aug;38(8):1275–8
Intensity of the stimulus light influences the measurement of the relative afferent pupillary defect [letter] Thompson HS, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Oct;94(10):1360–2
Retinal transplants can drive a pupillary reflex in host rat brains. Klassen H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Oct;84(19):6958–60
[Lateralization of pupillomotor and acoustic-motor reactions of the body during examination stress] Vel'khover ES, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1987 Nov–Dec;13(6):1032–5 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Benzodiazepines may antagonize muscarinic mechanisms: relevance to the interpretation of results of the pupil cycle induction test [letter] Dilsaver SC.
J Clin Psychopharmacol 1988 Apr;8(2):155–6
Loss of brainstem and pupillary reflexes in amoxapine overdose: a case report. Nosko MG, et al.
J Toxicol Clin Toxicol 1988;26(1–2):117–22

REFLEX, STRETCH

Stretch reflexes and parkinsonian tremor. Rack PM.
Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien) 1987;39:51–3
Nonlinear identification of stretch reflex dynamics. Kearney RE, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1988;16(1):79–94
Quantitative relations between hypertonia and stretch reflex threshold in spastic hemiparesis. Powers RK, et al.
Ann Neurol 1988 Feb;23(2):115–24
Light resistance and stretching exercise in elderly women: effect upon strength. Agre JC, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1988 Apr;69(4):273–6
Light resistance and stretching exercise in elderly women: effect upon flexibility. Raab DM, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1988 Apr;69(4):268–72

A model of the motor servo: incorporating nonlinear spindle receptor and muscle mechanical properties. Gielen CC, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1987;57(4–5):217–31

The medial hamstring reflex in the level-diagnosis of a lumbar disc herniation. Jensen OH. **Clin Rheumatol** 1987 Dec;6(4):570–4

For how long must the soleus muscle be stretched each day to prevent contracture? Tardieu C, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1988 Feb;30(1):3–10

Tendon reflex variability and method of stimulation. Stam J, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Nov; 67(5):463–7

Spinal stretch reflex and cortical evoked potential amplitudes versus muscle stretch amplitude in the monkey arm. Wolpaw JR, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Apr;69(4):394–7

Left–right ratio of the normalized jaw jerk amplitude at full occlusion in the human masseter muscles. Hoogmartens MJ, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Mar–Apr; 28(2–3):123–9

Left–right ratio of the jaw jerk amplitude in the human masseter muscles without periodontal input. Hoogmartens MJ, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Mar–Apr; 28(2–3):131–5

Gordon's reflex phenomenon in Huntington's disease. Claus D, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1987;236(5):303–8

Jendrassik maneuver facilitates soleus H-reflex without change in average soleus motoneuron pool membrane potential. Dowman R, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1988 Aug; 101(2):288–302

Absence of stretch reflex gain enhancement in voluntarily activated spastic muscle. Lee WA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Nov;98(2):317–35

Rigidity in parkinsonism: characteristics and influences of passive exercise and electrical nerve stimulation. Gregorič M, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1988 Jan–Mar;3(1):55–68

The tibialis anterior reflex in healthy subjects and in L5 radicular compression. Stam J. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;51(3):397–402

Patellar clonus: an autonomous central generator. Walsh EG, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;50(9):1225–7

Changes in size of the stretch reflex of cat and man attributed to aftereffects in muscle spindles. Gregory JE, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 Sep;58(3):628–40

A technique for measuring the mechanical actions of heterogenic (intermuscular) reflexes in the decerebrate cat. Nichols TR. **J Neurosci Methods** 1987 Oct;21(2–4):265–73

Post-contraction errors in human force production are reduced by muscle stretch. Hutton RS, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Dec;393:247–59

Conditioned patellar tendon reflexes in sprint- and endurance-trained athletes. Koceja DM, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1988 Apr;20(2):172–7

[Quadriceps myopathy with painful cramp and well preserved deep reflexes] Tsuchiya I, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Oct;27(10):1280–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

REFLEX SYMPATHETIC DYSTROPHY

see related
SHOULDER-HAND SYNDROME
SUDECK'S ATROPHY

Algodystrophy. Reflex sympathetic dystrophy syndrome. Doury P. **Clin Rheumatol** 1988 Jun;7(2):173–80 (19 ref.)

Re, Pain measurement in reflex sympathetic dystrophy syndrome [letter] Lambin A. **Pain** 1988 Jul;34(1):103–4

Burning and pain after injury. 's it causalgia or reflex sympathetic dystrophy? Hodges DL, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1988 Feb 1;83(2):185–92

Reflex sympathetic dystrophy syndrome. Diagnosis and management. Smith DL, et al. **West J Med** 1987 Sep; 147(3):342–5

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Reflex sympathetic dystrophy syndrome caused by phenobarbitol] Sánchez Navarro JJ, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Sep;181(4):203–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Reflex sympathetic dystrophy syndrome. A case presentation. Young G, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1987 Sep; 77(9):503–6

Reflex sympathetic dystrophy affecting the knee. Katz MM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 Nov;69(5):797–803

Reflex sympathetic dystrophy of the knee. Ogilvie-Harris DJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 Nov;69(5):804–6

Thermography in childhood reflex sympathetic dystrophy. Lightman HI, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Oct;111(4):551–5

Reflex sympathetic dystrophy [editorial] Hannington-Kiff JG. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Oct;80(10):605

Reflex sympathetic dystrophy: electronic thermography as an aid in diagnosis. Perelman RB, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1987 Aug;16(8):561–6

Sympathetic dystrophy [letter] Russin J. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Nov;80(5):750

[Algodystrophy, a little known disease in children. General review apropos of 4 cases] Labenne M, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1987 Oct;34(8):603–8 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Algodystrophy of the knee. Apropos of a series of 125 cases] Doury P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1987 Oct; 54(10):655–9 **(Fre)**

[Reflex sympathetic dystrophy syndrome. Contribution of magnetic resonance] Masciocchi C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 Nov;74(5):408–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of lower extremity reflex sympathetic dystrophy with continuous intrathecal morphine infusion. Goodman RR, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1987;50(1–6):425–6

ETIOLOGY

Interscalene block and reflex sympathetic dystrophy [letter] **Anesth Analg** 1988 Jul;67(7):716–8

Reflex sympathetic dystrophy: a complication of interscalene block. Gillespie JH, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Dec; 66(12):1316–7

Reflex sympathetic dystrophy syndrome in pregnancy. Simon JN, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Jul;69(1):100–2

Reflex sympathetic dystrophy of the knee after sensory nerve injury. Poehling GG, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1988;4(1):31–5

Reflex sympathetic dystrophy in cervical spinal cord injury patients. Gellman H, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Aug; (233):126–31

Reflex sympathetic dystrophy and cigarette smoking. An HS, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1988 May;13(3):458–60

Reflex sympathetic dystrophy syndrome coincident with acute diabetic neuropathy. Schapira D, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Jan;15(1):120–2

Epithelioid sarcoma presenting as the reflex sympathetic dystrophy syndrome. Summers CL, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Mar;63(737):217–20

[Glioblastoma manifested by algodystrophy of the hip (letter)] Cantagrel A, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Sep 12; 16(29):1436–7 **(Fre)**

[Severe and extensive algodystrophies and malignant tumors. Apropos of 4 cases] Doury P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1987 Oct;54(10):621–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HISTORY

Reflex sympathetic dystrophies and algodystrophies: historical and pathogenic considerations. Procacci P, et al. **Pain** 1987 Nov;31(2):137–46

[So-called Secrétan hard edema of the back of the hand] Verdan C. **Helv Chir Acta** 1987 Jun;54(1–2):187–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

OCCURRENCE

[Algodystrophy in the child. Apropos of 2 cases and review of the literature] Van Linthoudt D, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1988 Mar;108(3):191–4 (26 ref.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Skin microvascular circulation in the sympathetic dystrophies evaluated by videophotometric capillaroscopy and laser Doppler fluxmetry. Rosén L, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1988 Jun;18(3):305–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Reflex sympathetic dystrophy [letter] **Arch Neurol** 1988 Mar; 45(3):243–4

Reflex sympathetic dystrophy: an underreported syndrome in children? Lemahieu RA, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1988 Jan; 147(1):47–50

Painful muscle spasms complicating algodystrophy: central or peripheral disease? Robberecht W, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Apr;51(4):563–7

Reflex sympathetic dystrophy. Escobar PL. **Orthop Rev** 1986 Oct;15(10):646–51 (27 ref.)

Pain measurement in reflex sympathetic dystrophy syndrome. Davidoff G, et al. **Pain** 1988 Jan;32(1):27–34

PSYCHOLOGY

"Rheumatic" syndromes of obscure origin [letter]Sills EM. **J Pediatr** 1988 Apr;112(4):675–6

Psychologic aspects of childhood reflex neurovascular dystrophy. Sherry DD, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 Apr; 81(4):572–8

RADIOGRAPHY

Juxta-articular erosions in reflex sympathetic dystrophy. Griffiths HJ, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1988 Mar–Apr;29(2):183–7

[Algodystrophy of the knee and scanography] Doury P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1987 Nov;54(11):725–9 **(Fre)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Reflex sympathetic dystrophy. A neglected cause of foot pain. Klenerman L. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1987 Fall;47(2):211–5

Three-phase bone scanning in reflex sympathetic dystrophy of the hand. Demangeat JL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Jan; 29(1):26–32

Abnormalities of the hands during the arterial phase of skeletal scintigraphy. Lecklitner ML, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1987 Oct;17(4):360–2

[Algodystrophy in adults with hypofixation during bone scintigraphy using technetium 99m-methylene diphosphonate] Sereni D, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1987 Nov;54(11):767–9 **(Fre)**

THERAPY

The treatment of reflex sympathetic dystrophy with intravenous regional bretylium. Ford SR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Jan;68(1):137–40

A method of facilitating intravenous regional bretylium [letter] Gargiulo RF. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Jul;69(1):147–8

Epidural spinal cord stimulation in the management of reflex sympathetic dystrophy. Barolat G, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1987;50(1–6):442–3

Spinal cord stimulation for treatment of peripheral vascular disease. Broggi G, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1987; 50(1–6):439–41

Reflex sympathetic dystrophy syndrome. Review with podiatric case studies. Buell TR, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1987 Oct;77(10):533–8

Treatment of reflex sympathetic dystrophy of the hand with an active "stress loading" program.Watson HK, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Sep;12(5 Pt 1):779–85

Reflex sympathetic dystrophy [letter] Nair BR. **J R Soc Med** 1988 May;81(5):306–7

Persistent postoperative incisional pain [letter] Day FJ. **JAMA** 1988 Jun 24;259(24):3559

Treatment of upper extremity reflex sympathetic dystrophy with joint stiffness using sympatholytic Bier blocks and manipulation. Duncan KH, et al. **Orthopedics** 1988 Jun; 11(6):883–6

Sympathetic regional blocks with guanethidine diluted in 10% dextran 40 (Rheomacrodex). Mastroianni A. **Panminerva Med** 1987 Oct–Dec;29(4):325–9

[A multidisciplinary approach to algodystrophy of the hand] Ehrler S, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1987;6(4):295–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of algodystrophy with regional intravenous block using guanethidine] Kipper R, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1988 May;36(3):183–90 **(Fre)**

REFLEX, TENDON see **REFLEX, STRETCH**

REFLEX, VESTIBULO-OCULAR

Brainstem auditory evoked response and vestibulo-ocular reflex in severe head injury patients. A prospective study of 60 cases. Mahapatra AK, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987;87(1–2):40–3

Long-term modifications of vertical and horizontal vestibulo-ocular reflex dynamics in man. I. After acute unilateral peripheral vestibular paralysis. Allum JH, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1988 Mar–Apr;105(3–4):328–37

Evidence for a vestibular input contributing to dynamic head stabilization in man. Bronstein AM. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1988 Jan–Feb;105(1–2):1–6

Oscillopsia of peripheral vestibular origin. Central and cervical compensatory mechanisms. Bronstein AM, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1987 Sep–Oct;104(3–4):307–14

Tilt suppression of vestibulo-ocular reflex in patients with cerebellar lesions. Hain TC, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1988 Jan–Feb;105(1–2):13–20

Evaluation of the vestibulo-ocular reflex by gaze function. Takahashi M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1988 Jan–Feb;105(1–2):7–12

Eye movements induced by gravitational force and by angular acceleration: their relationship. Wall C 3d. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1987 Jul–Aug;104(1–2):1–6

Ultralow vestibuloocular reflex time constants. Baloh RW, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1988 Jan;23(1):32–7

Eye movements produced by utricular and saccular stimulation. Curthoys IS. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Sep;58(9 Pt 2):A192–7

Vestibulo-ocular reflex during magnified vision: adaptation to reduce visual-vestibular conflict. Demer JL, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Sep;58(9 Pt 2):A175–9

The influence of gravitoinertial force level on oculomotor and perceptual responses to Coriolis, cross-coupling stimulation. DiZio P, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Sep;58(9 Pt 2):A218–23

The influence of gravitoinertial force level on oculomotor and perceptual responses to sudden stop stimulation. DiZio P, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Sep;58(9 Pt 2):A224–30

Role of otolith endorgans in the genesis of vestibular-visual conflict sickness (pitch) in the squirrel monkey (first report). Igarashi M, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Sep;58(9 Pt 2):A207–11

Vestibular response to pseudorandom angular velocity input: progress report. Lessard CS, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Sep;58(9 Pt 2):A203–6

A new and simple calibration of the electro-ocular signals for vestibulo-ocular measurements. Mansson A, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Sep;58(9 Pt 2):A231–5

Optokinetic and vestibulo-ocular reflex responses to an unpredictable stimulus. Peterka RJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Sep;58(9 Pt 2):A180–5

An analysis of asymmetries in cat vertical eye movements generated by sinusoidal pitch. Staab JP, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Sep;58(9 Pt 2):A189–91

Gain and phase of cat vertical eye movements generated by sinusoidal pitch rotations with and without head tilt. Tomko DL, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Sep;58(9 Pt 2):A186–8

The vestibulo–ocular reflex and its possible roles in space motion sickness. Watt DG. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Sep;58(9 Pt 2):A170–4

Effects of a visual–vestibular stimulus on the vestibulo–ocular reflex. Woodard D, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Sep;58(9 Pt 2):A198–202

A biophysical approach to the spatial function of eye movements, extraocular proprioception and the vestibulo–ocular reflex. Daunicht WJ. **Biol Cybern** 1988; 58(4):225–33

Sensory–to–motor transformations in the vestibular system. Highstein SM. **Brain Behav Evol** 1988;31(1):25–33

The influence of gravity on horizontal and vertical vestibulo–ocular and optokinetic reflexes in the rabbit. Barmack NH. **Brain Res** 1987 Oct 20;424(1):89–98

Simultaneous opposing adaptive changes in cat vestibulo–ocular reflex direction for two body orientations. Baker JF, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;69(1):220–4

Neuronal coding of linear motion in the vestibular nuclei of the alert cat. II. Response characteristics to vertical optokinetic stimulation. Barthelemy J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;70(2):287–98

Cross–coupled effects of repeated vestibular and optokinetic stimulations on the dynamics of the vestibulo–ocular and optokinetic reflexes in the cat. Buizza A, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;70(1):209–15

Stabilizing gaze reflexes in the pigeon (Columba livia). II. Vestibulo–ocular (VOR) and vestibulo–collic (closed–loop VCR) reflexes. Gioanni H. **Exp Brain Res** 1988; 69(3):583–93

The contribution of the horizontal semicircular canals to the response to off–vertical–axis rotation in the cat. Harris LR. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;71(1):147–52

Vestibulo–ocular reflex adaptation in cats before and after depletion of norepinephrine. McElligott JG, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;69(3):509–21

Influence of gravity on cat vertical vestibulo–ocular reflex. Tomko DL, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;69(2):307–14

Neuronal coding of linear motion in the vestibular nuclei of the alert cat. III. Dynamic characteristics of visual–otolith interactions. Xerri C, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;70(2):299–309

Simulations and sensitivity analysis of the vestibulo–ocular reflex. Sherman KR, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1987 Sep;34(9):749–52

Monocular adaptation of the saccadic system and vestibulo–ocular reflex. Viirre E, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Aug;29(8):1339–47

Anatomical and physiological characteristics of vestibular neurons mediating the horizontal vestibulo–ocular reflex of the squirrel monkey. McCrea RA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Oct 22;264(4):547–70

Anatomical and physiological characteristics of vestibular neurons mediating the vertical vestibulo–ocular reflexes of the squirrel monkey. McCrea RA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Oct 22;264(4):571–94

Testing the vestibular–ocular reflexes: abnormalities of the otolith contribution in patients with neuro–otological disease. Barratt H, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Aug;50(8):1029–35

Interobserver agreement in assessment of vestibulo–ocular responses. van den Berge JH, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Aug;50(8):1045–7

A frequency and time domain study of the horizontal and vertical vestibuloocular reflex in the pigeon. Anastasio TJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1988 Apr;59(4):1143–61

Vestibuloocular reflex inhibition and gaze saccade control characteristics during eye–head orientation in humans. Pelisson D, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1988 Mar;59(3):997–1013

Vertical vestibuloocular reflex in cat: asymmetry and adaptation. Snyder LH, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1988 Feb; 59(2):279–98

The otolithic origin of the vertical vestibuloocular reflex following bilateral blockage of the vertical semicircular canals in the rabbit. Barmack NH, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Aug;8(8):2827–35

The influence of temporary blockage of semicircular canals on the loss and recovery of vestibuloocular reflexes. Barmack NH. **J Neurosci** 1988 Aug;8(8):2816–26

Effects of visual and non–visual mechanisms on the vestibulo–ocular reflex during pseudo–random head movements in man. Barnes GR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Jan;395:383–400

Upbeat nystagmus and the ventral tegmental pathway of the upward vestibulo–ocular reflex. Ranalli PJ, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Aug;38(8):1329–30

Palsy of upward and downward saccadic, pursuit, and vestibular movements with a unilateral midbrain lesion: pathophysiologic correlations. Ranalli PJ, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Jan;38(1):114–22

Linear head displacement measured by the otoliths can be reproduced through the saccadic system. Berthoz A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Dec 4;82(3):285–90

The cervico–ocular reflex in intact and chronically labyrinthectomized frogs. Rioult–Pedotti MS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Jul 19;90(1–2):135–40

Afferent signals from cat extraocular muscles in the medial vestibular nucleus, the nucleus praepositus hypoglossi and adjacent brainstem structures. Ashton JA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Jul;26(1):131–45

Motor output to lateral rectus in cats during the vestibulo–ocular reflex in three–dimensional space. Baker J, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Apr;25(1):1–12

Vestibulo–ocular (VOR) abnormalities at high rotational frequencies in patients with Menière's disease. Dayal VS, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Mar;98(3):211–4

Active head–movement analysis of cisplatin–induced vestibulotoxicity. Kitsigianis GA, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Jan;98(1):82–7

[Computer–assisted vestibular tests] Conraux C, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1988;42(1):12–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous eye movements and the vestibulo–ocular reflex in blind patients] Kömpf D, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987; 84(4):380–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Central nervous system influences on vestibulo–ocular and vestibulospinal functions exemplified by hand dominance] Westhofen M. **HNO** 1987 Dec;35(12):503–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intensity of the vestibulo–ocular reflex as a response to thermal labyrinth stimulation with water and air. Comparative studies of the stimulus intensity in thermal vestibular assessment in healthy probands] Fiebach A, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 Aug;66(8):428–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Methodological bases for research on the vestibulo–ocular reflex] Skliut IA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1988 Jan–Feb; (1):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Visual–vestibular interaction in the clinical picture of the neurological manifestations of cervical osteochondrosis. The suppression of the vestibulo–ocular reflex] Skliut IA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(4):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Lack of effects of astemizole on vestibular ocular reflex, motion sickness, and cognitive performance in man. Kohl RL, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Dec;58(12):1171–4

Baclofen and velocity storage: a model of the effects of the drug on the vestibulo–ocular reflex in the rhesus monkey. Cohen B, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Dec;393:703–25

REFLEXOTHERAPY

[The truth about noninvasive methods of obstetrical analgesia. Round table at the Lyons Seminars, 26 September 1986] Berland M, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Feb;83(2):75–84 **(Fre)**

[Effect of reflexotherapy on the baroreflex function of patients with neurocirculatory dystonia and the initial stages of hypertension] Murashko VV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Jan;28(1):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional changes of myocardial contraction and relaxation in hypertension patients as affected by reflexotherapy] Radzievskii SA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Sep;27(9):66–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of reflexotherapy on the prostaglandin E1 and F2 alpha levels in the blood of hypertensive patients] Anshelevich IuV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 May; 66(5):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Auriculo–electropuncture in rheumatoid arthritis (a double–blind study)] Ruchkin IN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987; 59(12):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

[Experience in using reflexotherapy with children] Tverskaia SS. **Pediatriia** 1988;(3):94–6 **(Rus)**

[Reflexotherapy of osteoarthritis patients using the action of a UHF electromagnetic field] Galkina MG, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1987 Jul–Sep;(3):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of reflexotherapy on the visual analyzer function of operators] Zolotukhin AN. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Dec; (12):42–3 **(Rus)**

[Reflexotherapy of vibration–induced disease] Barskii VD, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(4):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REFRACTION, OCULAR

Effects of adrenergic drugs on accommodation and distant refraction in daylight and darkness. A laseroptometric study. Zetterström C. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1988 Feb; 66(1):58–64

Refraction and interpupillary distance measurements of adult Icelanders with special reference to presbyopes possible use of supermarket standard spectacles. Jonasson F, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1987;182:44–7

Pseudomonas corneal ulcer associated with colored cosmetic contact lenses in an emmetropic individual. Johns KJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Feb 15;105(2):210

Linearity of refractive change with age in childhood myopia progression. Goss DA. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1987 Oct; 64(10):775–80

Predicting refractive astigmatism: a suggested simplification of Javal's rule. Grosvenor T, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1988 Apr;65(4):292–7

Reduction in axial length with age: an emmetropizing mechanism for the adult eye? Grosvenor T. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1987 Sep;64(9):657–63

Effect of chromatic dispersion of a lens on visual acuity. Meslin D, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1988 Jan; 65(1):25–8

A bichromatic laser optometer. Morrell A, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1987 Oct;64(10):790–5

Plus acceptance in hard contact lens wearers. Paugh JR, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1987 Sep;64(9):703–7

Nondestructive method of constructing three–dimensional gradient index models for crystalline lenses: I. Theory and experiment. Pierscionek BK, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1988 Jun;65(6):481–91

Automatic infrared refractors—a comparative study. Wesemann W, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1987 Aug; 64(8):627–38

Intraocular lens style and refraction in eyes treated with silicone oil. McCartney DL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Oct;105(10):1385–7

Clinical evaluation of a photorefractor [letter] McIntyre L, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Aug;106(8):1031–2

Pre– and postoperative refraction after cataract extraction with implantation of standard power IOL. Olsen T. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1988 Mar;72(3):231–5

Age and the lens—refraction and accommodation. Planten JT. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1987 Sep–Oct;67(1–2):53–7

A review of autorefractors. Wood IC. **Eye** 1987;1 (Pt 4):529–35

Arousal–related changes in dark focus accommodation and dark vergence. Miller RJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Jul;29(7):1168–78

Clinical application of bell retinoscopy. Apell RJ. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1975 Oct;46(10):1023–7

Relationship of glare to uncorrected visual acuity and cycloplegic refraction 1 year after radial keratotomy in the prospective evaluation of radial keratotomy (PERK) study. Cartwright CS, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1988 Jan; 59(1):36–9

Orthokeratology: changes to the corneal curvature and the effect on refractive power due to the sagittal length change. Patterson TC. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1975 Jul;46(7):719–29

Prediction of anterior corneal curvature following extracapsular cataract extraction [letter] Naeser K, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1988 Jul;14(4):459–60

Comparison of the SRK II formula and other second generation formulas. Sanders DR, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1988 Mar;14(2):136–41

Refractive index of the mammalian cornea and its influence during pachometry. Patel S. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1987; 7(4):503–6

A longitudinal study of the age dependence of human ocular refraction—III. The mediation of changes from direct to inverse astigmatism examined by means of matrices of transition probabilities. Saunders H. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1987;7(2):175–86

The influence of refraction accuracy on automated perimetric threshold measurements. Heuer DK, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Dec;94(12):1550–3

Two–flash photorefraction in screening of amblyogenic refractive errors. Kaakinen KA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Aug;94(8):1036–42

Refractive index within the lens of a goldfish eye determined from the paths of thin laser beams. Axelrod D, et al. **Vision Res** 1988;28(1):57–65

[Statistical analysis of the anterior corneal curvature and its refractive power and astigmatism before and after cataract extraction] Yang FY. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Sep;23(5):272–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Formulae for calculating the refractive power of a posterior chamber intraocular lens] Yao K. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Sep;23(5):265–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Objective refractometry] Bourgeois H, et al. **Annee Ther Clin Ophtalmol** 1986;37:41–8 **(Fre)**

[Subjective refractometry] Risse JF, et al. **Annee Ther Clin Ophtalmol** 1986;37:19–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Objective evaluation of changes in crystallin lens refraction using topographic optometry in cataracts] Besson D, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Nov;87(11):117–80 **(Fre)**

[Refraction of the eye following perforating keratoplasty] Treumer H, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987;84(6):503–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical use of the Canon R10 autorefractometer for determining refraction in children with strabismus] Hunold W, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Jan;192(1):58–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diurnal fluctuations in human refraction] Krause K, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Jan;192(1):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Assessing refraction in children with cerebral damage] Kulnig W, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Nov; 191(5):377–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Refraction of the dog eye] Nowak MR, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Jul;191(1):81–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relations between onset age and refraction in rhegmatogenous retinal detachment with lattice degeneration] Yoshino Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Mar;92(3):377–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical refraction following scleral angle reconstruction in glaucoma patients] Ivanov DF, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1987; (7):418–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Visual acuity and refraction in medical students] Utkin VF, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1987;(7):444–5 **(Rus)**

[Results of research on pupil size and reactions to light and convergence in healthy children with emmetropia] Videnina IV. **Oftalmol Zh** 1987;(5):290–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

An evaluation of the NR-1000F Auto Refractometer in high refractive errors. Nayak BK, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1987 Sep;71(9):682–4

REFRACTIVE ERRORS

ABC of eyes. Refractive errors. Elkington AR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jul 16;297(6642):192–5 (0 ref.)

CLASSIFICATION

Prevalence of paradoxical anisometropia. Hallak J, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1987 Jul;58(7):572–6

COMPLICATIONS

Monocular diplopia accompanying ordinary refractive errors. Coffeen P, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 May 15; 105(5):451–9

Monocular diplopia accompanying ordinary refractive errors [letter] Girard LJ. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Sep 15;106(3):369

Refractive error stress in the aetiology of senile cataract. Angra SK, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1986 Jan–Feb; 34(1):1–5

[Significance of mixed astigmatism and anisometropia in the pathogenesis of anisometropic amblyopia in patients without strabismus] Mamedov MD. **Oftalmol Zh** 1988; (1):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of anisometropia in the development of amblyopia and strabismus and the effectiveness of their treatment in young children] Silukh VA. **Oftalmol Zh** 1987;(6):331–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

[Refractive errors in visually handicapped children] Stärk N. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Nov;191(5):397–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

How the method used to measure refractive error is expected to affect statistical results. Bear JC.
Am J Optom Physiol Opt 1987 Oct;64(10):754–61

Use of photoretinoscopy as a screening technique in the assessment of anisometropia and significant refractive error in infants/toddlers/children and special populations. Duckman RH, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1987 Aug; 64(8):604–10

An evaluation of the NR-1000F Auto Refractometer in high refractive errors. Nayak BK, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1987 Sep;71(9):682–4

Evaluation of pattern visual evoked cortical potentials for prescribing spectacles in mentally retarded infants and children. Kuroda N, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1987 Jun; 66(3):253–9

Simple retinoscopic screening. Olver JM. **Eye** 1988;2 (Pt 3):309–13

Comparison of Snellen letter and Vistech grating charts as refraction targets. Young DA, et al.
J Am Optom Assoc 1988 May;59(5):364–71

Uncorrected refractive error among a hospital population. Evans K. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1987;7(3):245–7

Two-flash photorefraction in screening of amblyogenic refractive errors. Kaakinen KA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Aug;94(8):1036–42

[Objective refractometry] Bourgeois H, et al.
Annee Ther Clin Ophtalmol 1986;37:41–8 **(Fre)**

[Subjective refractometry] Risse JF, et al.
Annee Ther Clin Ophtalmol 1986;37:19–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A method of refractometry] Kovylin VV. **Oftalmol Zh** 1987; (8):497–8 **(Rus)**

[A method of refractometry in reduced transparency of the refractive media of the eye] Avetisov SE, et al.
Vestn Oftalmol 1987 Nov–Dec;103(6):60–1 **(Rus)**

[Aspherical eyes in preschool children] Utkin VF.
Vestn Oftalmol 1987 Jul–Aug;103(4):59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETHNOLOGY

Refraction and its components in Melanesian schoolchildren in Vanuatu. Garner LF, et al.
Am J Optom Physiol Opt 1988 Mar;65(3):182–9

ETIOLOGY

Binocular vision complications after radial keratotomy. Duling K, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1988 Mar; 65(3):215–23

Anisometropia following radial keratotomy [letter] Kirkconnell WS. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1988 Feb;59(2):86

Refraction problems after refractive surgery. Rowsey JJ, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1988 May–Jun;32(6):414–20

[Causes of decreased visual acuity in children after the operation for congenital cataract] Zygulska-Machowa H, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1987 Nov–Dec;89(11–12):498–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Status of the organ of vision in chronic alcoholism] Tseunov AV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1987 Nov–Dec;103(6):34–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

[Purkinje's description of his own vision and his diagnostic and therapeutic methods in ophthalmology] Kuthan V. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1987 Nov;43(6):385–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

OCCURRENCE

Instant photographic refractometry in children. Wanger P, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1988 Apr;66(2):165–9

Lens implant exchanges for incorrect power: results of an informal survey. Salz JJ, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1988 Mar;14(2):221–4

The distribution of refractive errors in Nigeria. Kragha IK. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1987;7(3):241–4

PATHOLOGY

[Physiological area of the blind spot] Pil'ganchuk VV. **Oftalmol Zh** 1987;(6):363–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Tonic accommodation, accommodative hysteresis, and refractive error. Fisher SK, et al.
Am J Optom Physiol Opt 1987 Nov;64(11):799–809

The effect of test proximity and induced refractive error on stereoacuity [letter] Larson W.
Am J Optom Physiol Opt 1987 Oct;64(10):796

Relationship between refractive error and visual acuity in the PERK study [letter] Applegate RA, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 1987 Nov;105(11):1478–9

Ocular biometry [letter] Schechter RJ. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Dec;105(12):1626–7

Differences in adaptation of tonic accommodation with refractive state. McBrien NA, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1988 Mar;29(3):460–9

Variation in refractive error and corneal curvature after wearing hydrophilic contact lenses. Hill JF.
J Am Optom Assoc 1975 Nov;46(11):1136–8

Accommodative spasm: a study of 17 cases. Rutstein RP, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1988 Jul;59(7):527–38

Effect of defocus on visual field measurement. Atchison DA. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1987;7(3):259–65

A model for retinal shape changes in ametropia. Dunne MC, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1987;7(2):159–60

Prediction of aphakic refractive error in children. Arffa RC, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Aug;18(8):581–4

Refractive errors in children. Tongue AC.
Pediatr Clin North Am 1987 Dec;34(6):1425–37 (18 ref.)

Refractive changes from use of silicone oil in vitreous surgery. Stefánsson E, et al. **Retina** 1988;8(1):20–3

Refractive errors encountered with the triple procedure. Binder PS. **Trans New Orleans Acad Ophthalmol** 1987; :111–20 (27 ref.)

Effects of luminance on the visual acuity of strabismic and anisometropic amblyopes and optically blurred normals. Barbeito R, et al. **Vision Res** 1987;27(9):1543–9

Spatial information and uncertainty in anisometropic amblyopia. Watt RJ, et al. **Vision Res** 1987;27(4):661–74

[Effect of ametropia on aiming accuracy] Savitskas AA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1987 Jul–Aug;13(4):692–4 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Significance of intraocular lens power calculation. Singh M, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1987 Nov;71(11):850–3

Avoiding refractive problems in cataract surgery. Holladay JT, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1988 Mar–Apr;32(5):357–60

Factors affecting intraocular lens power calculation. Longstaff S. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1986;105 (Pt 6):642–6

REHABILITATION

[Why eyeglasses, what kind of glasses or no eyeglasses at all?] Leonard PA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Dec 5; 131(49):2240–3 **(Dut)**

[Use of contact lenses in the rehabilitation of children and adolescents with refractive errors] Khriapchenkova MP, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1987;(8):455–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[One necessary condition for selecting optimal eyeglasses] Volkov VV. **Oftalmol Zh** 1987;(8):459–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Refractive surgery. Halliday BL. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Oct 31;295(6606):1081–2 (9 ref.)

Experimental excimer laser keratomileusis. Missotten L, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1986;220:103–20

Computer-aided surgical design in refractive keratotomy. Bryant MR, et al. **CLAO J** 1987 Jul–Aug;13(4):238–42

Keratophakia and keratomileusis. Barker BA, et al.
Int Ophthalmol Clin 1988 Summer;28(2):126–33

Epikeratophakia. Dingeldein SA, et al.
Int Ophthalmol Clin 1988 Summer;28(2):134–44

Development and evaluation of refractive surgical procedures. Waring GO 3d. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1988 Summer;28(2):110–5

Photorefractive keratectomy: a technique for laser refractive surgery. Munnerlyn CR, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1988 Jan;14(1):46–52

Meaningful evaluation of refractive surgery [letter] Nordan LT, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1988 Jan;14(1):99–100

Cornea, refractive surgery, and contact lens.
Trans New Orleans Acad Ophthalmol 1987;:1–326

Pathologic findings in cases of refractive corneal surgery. Binder PS. **Trans New Orleans Acad Ophthalmol** 1987; :143–59 (69 ref.)

BSL-emphasis on non-hydrophilic cornea in refractive surgery. Lembach RG, et al.
Trans New Orleans Acad Ophthalmol 1987;:259–62

Structural considerations in refractive surgery. Lemp MA. **Trans New Orleans Acad Ophthalmol** 1987;:83–7

Radial keratotomy: indications, contraindications, and surgical techniques. Rowsey JJ.
Trans New Orleans Acad Ophthalmol 1987;:121–9

[Refractive surgery. A review of keratoplastic interventions] Ehlers N, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 May 30; 150(22):1339–42 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Refraction surgery in The Netherlands, specifically radial keratotomy] Breebaart AC. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Dec 19;131(51):2340–2 **(Dut)**

[New methods of refractive corneal surgery. Experimental studies] Draeger J, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 May;192(5):458–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities and limits of marking the visual axis of the cornea using the surgical microscope] Müller O.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1987 Jul;191(1):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

A model for emmetropization. The effect of corrective lenses. Medina A. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1987 Oct; 65(5):565–71

Orthokeratology—fact or fiction [editorial] Eger MJ.
J Am Optom Assoc 1975 Jul;46(7):682–3

Orthokeratology: changes to the corneal curvature and the effect on refractive power due to the sagittal length change. Patterson TC. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1975 Jul;46(7):719–

Treatment of refractive amblyopia in adults. Saulles H.
J Am Optom Assoc 1987 Dec;58(12):959–60

Pluronic polyol: a potential alloplastic keratorefractive material. Kim JP, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1988 May; 14(3):312–6

[First experience with correction of ametropia using Soviet-made extended-wear soft contact lenses] Krasnov MM, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1987;(8):450–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Refractive changes and correction of ametropia after penetrating keratoplasty] Mamikonian VR, et al.
Oftalmol Zh 1987;(8):453–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Organization of summertime therapeutic, diagnostic and sanitary measures for children with vision disorders] Pen'kov MA, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1988;(2):120–1 **(Rus)**

REFRACTIVE INDEX see **REFRACTOMETRY**

REFRACTOMETRY

METHODS

A new technique for teaching retinoscopy. Emery K, et al. **CLAO J** 1987 Mar–Apr;13(2):105–6

A low-cost method of large field schlieren photography. Gardner AP. **J Audiov Media Med** 1986 Oct;9(4):144–6

[A method of refractometry] Kovylin VV. **Oftalmol Zh** 1987; (8):497–8 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Termination of gonadal refractoriness in Turkish hamsters, Mesocricetus brandti. Hong SM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Apr;38(3):639–43

REFRACTORY ANEMIA see **ANEMIA, REFRACTORY**

REFRACTORY ANEMIA WITH EXCESS OF BLASTS see **ANEMIA, REFRACTORY, WITH EXCESS OF BLASTS**

REFRACTORY PERIOD, NEUROLOGIC see under **NEURAL CONDUCTION**

REFRACTORY PERIOD, PSYCHOLOGICAL see under **REACTION TIME**

REFRIGERATION

see related
HYPOTHERMIA, INDUCED

Bacteriological quality of raw human milk: effect of storage in a refrigerator. Olowe SA, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1987 Dec;7(4):233–7

Efficacy of wet ice as a refrigerant for transport of oral polio vaccine. Dave KH, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Jun; 85:715–6

[Erythrocyte survival rate in graduated interruption of the refrigeration chain during storage] Kleine N.
Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr 1987;18:140–3 **(Ger)**

[Exogenous allergic alveolitis in a fruit refrigeration worker]

Mder I, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1988 Apr 15;43(8):221–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Blood storage and transport using a portable thermoelectric refrigerator: field testing. Haynes DH, et al. **Milit Med** 1988 Feb;153(2):86–9

STANDARDS

Microbiological evaluation of a hospital delivered meals service using precooked chilled foods. Sandys GH, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1988 Apr;11(3):209–19

REFSUM'S SYNDROME

BLOOD

Rapid gas chromatographic determination of phytanic acid from serum of a patient suffering from Refsum's disease. Cingolani L. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Aug 7;419:475–8

DIET THERAPY

Can patients with Refsum's disease safely eat green vegetables? Coppack SW, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Mar 19;296(6625):828

Treatment of infantile phytanic acid storage disease: clinical, biochemical and ultrastructural findings in two children treated for 2 years. Robertson EF, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1988 Feb;147(2):133–42

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Infantile Refsum disease: an inherited peroxisomal disorder. Comparison with Zellweger syndrome and neonatal adrenoleukodystrophy. Poll-The BT, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987 Sep;146(5):477–83

METABOLISM

Peroxisomal functions in classical Refsum's disease: comparison with the infantile form of Refsum's disease. Wanders RJ, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1988 Apr;84(2–3):147–55

PATHOLOGY

Infantile Refsum's disease: a generalized peroxisomal disorder. Case report with postmortem examination. Torvik A, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1988 May;85(1):39–53

[Peroxysomes in infantile Refsum's disease (letter)] Roels F. **Presse Med** 1987 Dec 12;16(42):2131–2 **(Fre)**

REFUGEES

Haemoglobin disorders among Southeast-Asian refugees in France. Dode C, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1987; 78(2–3):135–6

Dental health status in two groups of refugees in Sweden. Zimmerman M, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1988 Feb; 46(1):19–23

Depression in Southeast Asian refugees. De Lay P, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1987 Oct;36(4):179–84

Application of DNA hybridization techniques in the assessment of diarrheal disease among refugees in Thailand. Taylor DN, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Jan;127(1):179–87 (24 ref.)

Health status of Ethiopian refugees in the United States. Parenti DM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Dec; 77(12):1542–3

Tuberculosis in a cohort of Southeast Asian Refugees. A five-year surveillance study. Nolan CM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Apr;137(4):805–9

A survey of the gingival health of Indo-Chinese child refugees. Part I. McAllan LH. **Aust Dent J** 1988 Feb; 33(1):37–42

A survey of the gingival health of Indo-Chinese child refugees. Part II. McAllan LH. **Aust Dent J** 1988 Apr; 33(2):91–5

Vietnamese child health in a Hong Kong closed camp. Samuda GM, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1988 Apr;24(2):115–7

Health and nutrition of Ethiopian refugees in emergency camps [letter] Mulholland K. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Sep 12;295(6599):672

Epidemiological assessment of the health and nutrition of Ethiopian refugees in emergency camps in Sudan, 1985. Shears P, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Aug 1; 295(6593):314–8

An analysis of mortality trends among refugee populations in Somalia, Sudan, and Thailand. Toole MJ, et al. **Bull WHO** 1988;66(2):237–47

Sudden nocturnal death in refugee from Vietnam [letter] Flynn K, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Sep 1;139(5):374

Preventing child sexual assault among Southeast Asian refugee families. Wong D. **Child Today** 1987 Nov–Dec; 16(6):18–22

An outbreak of cholera in a refugee camp in Africa. Djeddah C, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1988 Jun;4(2):227–30

The effect of Southeast Asian refugees on medical services in a rural county. Ernst TN, et al. **Fam Med** 1988 Mar–Apr; 20(2):141–2

Infant mortality and childhood nutritional status among Afghan refugees in Pakistan. Boss LP, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1987 Dec;16(4):556–60

Halvah in supplementary feeding programmes for refugees [letter] Nieburg P. **J Trop Pediatr** 1988 Jun;34(3):135

Leads from the MMWR. Update: sudden unexplained death syndrome among Southeast Asian refugees--United States. **JAMA** 1988 Oct 14;260(14):2033

Medicine and Israel's occupied territories [letter] **Lancet** 1988 Jun 11;1(8598):1338–9

Gaza's health services [letter] Aqel NM, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Nov 7;2(8567):1090–1

Ethical and medical considerations for a blood donation programme in a refugee population. Lauener PA, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 16;2(8603):153–4

Gaza's health services [letter] Steinherz R. **Lancet** 1988 Jan 16;1(8577):123

Hyperinfection with Strongyloides [letter] Prociv P, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Oct 5;147(7):363–4

Rehabilitation of refugee victims of torture and trauma: principles and service provision in New South Wales. Reid JC, et al. **Med J Aust** 1988 Apr 4;148(7):340–6

Parasitic infections of refugees. Ryan N, et al. **Med J Aust** 1988 May 16;148(10):491–4

Pregnancy in Hmong refugee women. Edwards LE, et al. **Minn Med** 1987 Nov;70(11):633–7, 655

Update: sudden unexplained death syndrome among southeast Asian refugees--United States. **MMWR** 1988 Sep 23;37(37):568–70

Community eye care 10 years after Alma Ata: progress, problems, and priorities for private voluntary organizations in developing nations. Heldt JP, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1988 Jan;19(1):47–55

Refugee eye care: a frequently overlooked dimension of disaster assistance. Heldt JP, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1988 Jun;19(6):440–9

Orthopaedics overseas #11. Orthopaedics and the Afghan refugees. Veggeberg KR. **Orthop Rev** 1986 Dec; 15(12):804–7

Population characteristics and health care needs of Asian Pacific Americans. Lin-Fu JS. **Public Health Rep** 1988 Jan–Feb;103(1):18–27

Family planning among Southeast Asian refugees. Minkler DH, et al. **West J Med** 1988 Mar;148(3):349–54

[Health problems in applicants for asylum (refugees)] Jepsen S. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Oct 19;149(43):2935–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Medical examination of Vietnamese refugees] Mortensen K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Oct 19;149(43):2938–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Tuberculin reactors among refugee status claimants newly arrived in Canada] Godue CB, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Jul 1;139(1):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Health survey of the maternal and child population at an Afghan refugees' camp in Pakistan] Chamouillet H, et al. **Pediatrie** 1987;42(4):315–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Importation of infectious diseases by refugees and its significance for the diagnostic program of the public health office] Ohde G. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1988 Jan;50(1):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Health survey of Guatemalan refugees in the southern border of Mexico] Moreno L, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1987 Sep;103(3):233–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Depression and academic achievement among Indochinese refugee unaccompanied minors in ethnic and nonethnic placements. Porte Z, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1987 Oct; 57(4):536–47

Influences of time, ethnicity, and attachment on depression in Southeast Asian refugees. Beiser M. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Jan;145(1):46–51

The psychosocial impact of war trauma and torture on Southeast Asian refugees. Mollica RF, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Dec;144(12):1567–72

DSM-III psychiatric disorders among Hmong refugees in the United States: a point prevalence study. Westermeyer J. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Feb;145(2):197–202

Freud's self-analysis and the inner life of contemporary refugees. Wotruba A, et al. **Am J Psychoanal** 1987 Fall; 47(3):237–42

Torture and its treatment. Roth EF Jr, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Nov;77(11):1404–6

The Southeast Asian refugee: the impact of cultural variation on the genetic counseling process. Burney LR, et al. **Birth Defects** 1987;23(6):239–44

Intentional isoniazid overdosage in young Southeast Asian refugee women. Nolan CM, et al. **Chest** 1988 Apr; 93(4):803–6

Group therapy with Southeast Asian refugees. Kinzie JD, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1988 Summer;24(2):157–66

Changing time perspective and mental health among Southeast Asian refugees. Beiser M. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1987 Dec;11(4):437–64

Mental health needs of Vietnamese refugees. Flaskerud JH, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1988 Apr;39(4):435–7

Cultural factors in working with Southeast Asian refugee adolescents. Lee E. **J Adolesc** 1988 Jun;11(2):167–79

Anorexia nervosa in Southeast Asian refugees: a report on three cases. Kope TM, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;26(5):795–7

Repetitive escape nightmares of refugees. Cernovsky ZZ. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Dec;65(3):895–8

Escape nightmares and postescape stressful events. Cernovsky ZZ. **Percept Mot Skills** 1988 Apr;66(2):551–5

A matched pairs study of depression among Hmong refugees with particular reference to predisposing factors and treatment outcome. Westermeyer J. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1988 Jan;23(1):64–71

Clinical relevance of grief and mourning among Cambodian refugees. Boehnlein JK. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;25(7):765–72

Prevention of mental disorder among Hmong refugees in the U.S.: lessons from the period 1976–1986. Westermeyer J. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;25(8):941–7

[The physical and mental status of refugees in The Netherlands] van Willigen LH. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Jul 2;132(27):1251–5 **(Dut)**

REFUSE DISPOSAL

'Precautions taken by a group of dentists in the West Midlands against cross-infection' [letter] **Br Dent J** 1988 Mar 19;164(6):170

Disposal of plastic insulin syringes and needles. Alexander WD, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Aug 29;295(6597):527

Upper Ottawa street landfill site health study. Hertzman C, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1987 Nov;75:173–95

Interactions of 57Co, 85Sr and 137Cs with peat under acidic precipitation conditions. Sanchez AL, et al. **Health Phys** 1988 Mar;54(3):317–22

Problems of litter control. Seear R. **J R Soc Health** 1988 Apr;108(2):46–54

Source reduction and the waste management hierarchy. Wolf K. **JAPCA** 1988 May;38(5):681–6

Impact of the solid waste crisis on medical practices. Cohen R. **N J Med** 1988 Jun;85(6):509–11

More on waste disposal [letter] Raskin RB. **N Y State Dent J** 1988 Apr;54(4):8

The confusing maze of waste disposal laws. Lewis L. **NY State Dent J** 1988 Jan;54(1):26–8

Ships of opportunity or "leper" ships: burning of toxic waste at sea. Neighbors ML. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1987 Dec; 7(4):344–63

Infant exposure assessment for breast milk dioxins and furans derived from waste incineration emissions. Smith AH. **Risk Anal** 1987 Sep;7(3):347–53

Study of the behaviour of mutagens in wastewater and emission gas from a municipal incinerator evaluated by means of the Ames assay. Kamiya A, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1987 Sep;65:109–20

The cadmium and lead content of suspended particulate matter emitted from a U.K. refuse incinerator. Wadge A, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1987 Nov;67(1):91–5

Toxic waste R&D effort stalled [news] Crawford M. **Science** 1988 May 6;240(4853):716

[Amalgam disposal in refuse] Fischer W. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1987;97(10):1280–90 **(Ger, Fre)**

[Waste disposal from medical practices and laboratories] Reinthaler F. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1987 Aug 15; 137(14–15):334–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Emissions of polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins from municipal incinerators] Kamada I, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1988 Feb;42(6):1071–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experience in the public health substantiation of the possibility of disposing of food-related wastes on the property of an industrial complex] Porokhnitskaia GO, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Apr;(4):66–7 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Equipments and instruments for use in radiological protection. IX. Characteristics and use of radiation waste disposal apparatus] Maruyama K, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1988 Apr;37(4):254–63 **(Jpn)**

METHODS

The American experience with hazardous waste management. LaDou J. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1987; 1(4):41–5

Management of waste from hospitals and other health care establishments. Report on a WHO meeting. **EURO Rep Stud** 1985;(97):1–61

Segregation, collection and disposal of hospital laundry and waste. Taylor LJ. **J Hosp Infect** 1988 Feb;11 Suppl A:57–63

Landfilling with domestic waste. Hall RA, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1987 Oct;107(5):192–4

The nuclear waste problem: how to dispose of the undisposable? [news] Merz B. **JAMA** 1988 Aug 5; 260(5):601–2

Incineration of hazardous waste. Critical review discussion papers. **JAPCA** 1987 Sep;37(9):1011–24

[The prevention of puncture accidents (letter)] Bolt M. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Mar 26;132(13):591 **(Dut)**

[Prevention of puncture accidents] van den Broek PJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Nov 28;131(48):2187–8 **(Dut)**

[A simplified method of waste management] Borer G. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1988;98(2):177–8, 180, 194 passim **(Fre, Ita, Ger)**

[Disease pathogens from waste deposits on the way to and in ground water] Knoll KH. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1987 Oct; 49 Suppl 1:41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Working conditions and hygiene at sanitary landfills in

Finland. Rahkonen P, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1987; 31(4A):505–13

Hospital infectious–waste incineration dilemmas. Doucet LG. **Hospitals** 1988 Jul 5;62(13):80

Definition of infectious waste broadened. Garvin M. **Hospitals** 1988 Jan 5;62(1):97–8

States seek tighter rules on infectious waste. Holthaus D. **Hospitals** 1988 Sep 5;62(17):70

Septic tanks can be dangerous to your health. Koplin AN. **J Public Health Policy** 1988 Summer;9(2):164–6

[A study on a hygienic standard for lead in industrial solid waste] Zhang YF. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Sep; 21(5):259–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Is heat sterilization required in the safe removal of animal carcasses?] Bisping W. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1988 Feb 1;101(2):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Phenol contamination of ground water by washing out of disposed phenol–containing rubber wastes] Lingelbach H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Sep;33(9):446–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

REGENERATION

Sensory and secretory potencies and differentiations of the central nervous system. Oksche A. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1988; 132(3):216–24 (51 ref.)

Studies on mitotic activity in course of adrenal cortex regeneration after enucleation. Zieleniewski J, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1986;27(3–4):93–6

Fiber type differentiation and myosin expression in regenerating rat muscles. Abe J, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 Oct;37(10):1537–47

Spontaneous regeneration of older dystrophic muscle does not reflect its regenerative capacity. Bourke DL, et al. **Am J Anat** 1988 Jan;181(1):1–11

Coexpression of keratin and vimentin in damaged and regenerating tubular epithelia of the kidney. Gröne HJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Oct;129(1):1–8

Differentiation of tracheal mucociliary epithelium in primary cell culture recapitulates normal fetal development and regeneration following injury in hamsters. McDowell EM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Dec;129(3):511–22

Endothelial regeneration. IX. Arterial injury followed by rapid endothelial repair induces smooth–muscle–cell proliferation but not intimal thickening. Tada T, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Dec;129(3):429–33

Electron microscopic and autoradiographic characterization of hindlimb muscle regeneration in the mdx mouse. Anderson JE, et al. **Anat Rec** 1987 Nov;219(3):243–57

Accessory limb production by nerve–induced cell proliferation. Egar MW. **Anat Rec** 1988 May;221(1):550–64

Long–term retention of regenerative capability after denervation of skeletal muscle, and dependency of late differentiation on innervation. Gulati AK. **Anat Rec** 1988 Apr;220(4):429–34

Société Française de Biologie du Développement. Club Régénération. Cologne, 10–12 September 1986. Abstracts. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 1986–87;75(4):279–311

A new apparatus to measure rate of desquamation using dansyl chloride fluorescence. Takahashi M, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1987;279(4):281–2

Removal and regeneration of the endothelium of the left common carotid artery of rats with induced hypercholesterolemia compared with normocholesterolemic animals. Experimental model to quantify the endothelial layer. Pellegreffi L, et al. **Artery** 1987;14(5):248–65

Limb regeneration in vertebrates: regulatory factors. Liversage RA. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1987 Aug;65(8):726–9 (66 ref.)

Cell cycle controls and the role of nerves and the regenerate epithelium in urodele forelimb regeneration: possible modifications of basic concepts. Tassava RA, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1987 Aug;65(8):739–49 (49 ref.)

Hormone action in newt limb regeneration: insulin and endorphins. Vethamany–Globus S. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1987 Aug;65(8):730–8 (50 ref.)

Regeneration of muscles after cardiotoxin injury. I. Cytological aspects. Couteaux R, et al. **Biol Cell** 1988; 62(2):171–82

Haemopoietic progenitors in different parts of one femur perform different functions during regeneration. Rosendaal M, et al. **Blood Cells** 1987;12(3):629–46

Preliminary observations on the ampullary receptors of Ictalurus sp. (Teleostea, Ictaluridae) after autoplastic skin grafting, with a short note on their electrophysiology. Guarnieri P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1987 Oct 31; 63(10):911–7

Reutilisation of tritiated thymidine in studies of regenerating skeletal muscle. Grounds MD, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Oct;250(1):141–8

A model of myogenesis in vivo, derived from detailed autoradiographic studies of regenerating skeletal muscle, challenges the concept of quantal mitosis. Grounds MD, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Dec;250(3):563–9

Regeneration of autotransplanted lymph node fragments. Pabst R, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Mar;251(3):597–601

Cell recruitment during glial repair: the role of exogenous cells. Treherne JE, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Feb; 251(2):339–43

Meniscal regeneration and its effects on articular cartilage in rabbit knees. Moon MS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Feb; 227:298–304

Endothelial regeneration and endothelium–derived relaxing factor response in canine arteries: acute versus chronic studies. Haas KS, et al. **Curr Surg** 1988 Mar–Apr; 45(2):116–9

Effects of innervation on the distribution of acetylcholine receptors in regenerating skeletal muscles of adult chickens. Ishikawa Y, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Jan;125(1):115–26

Discontinuities of pattern and rules for regeneration in limbs of crayfish. Mittenthal JE, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Apr; 126(2):315–26

Development of the two–part pattern during regeneration of the head in hydra. Bode PM, et al. **Development** 1988 Jan;102(1):223–35

Formation of pattern in regenerating tissue pieces of Hydra attenuata. IV. Three processes combine to determine the number of tentacles. Bode PM, et al. **Development** 1987 Jan;99(1):89–98

A monoclonal antibody detects a difference in the cellular composition of developing and regenerating limbs of newts. Fekete DM, et al. **Development** 1987 Apr;99(4):589–602

A monoclonal antibody stains myogenic cells in regenerating newt muscle. Griffin KJ, et al. **Development** 1987 Oct; 101(2):267–77

Reformation of the pattern of neuromuscular connections in the regenerated axolotl hindlimb. Stephens N, et al. **Development** 1987 Feb;99(2):221–30

Dorsal root ganglia grafts stimulate regeneration of denervated urodele forelimbs: timing of graft implantation with respect to denervation. Tomlinson BL, et al. **Development** 1987 Feb;99(2):173–86

Control of blastema cell proliferation by possible interplay of calcium and cyclic nucleotides during newt limb regeneration. Globus M, et al. **Differentiation** 1987; 35(2):94–9

A test of the punctuated–cycling hypothesis in Ambystoma forelimb regenerates: the roles of animal size, limb innervation, and the aneurogenic condition. Tomlinson BL, et al. **Differentiation** 1987;35(1):6–15

Regenerating bone marrow produces a potent growth–promoting activity to osteogenic cells. Bab I, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jul;123(1):345–52

Regeneration after cardiotoxin injury of innervated and denervated slow and fast muscles of mammals. Myosin isoform analysis. d'Albis A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 May 16;174(1):103–10

Immunological phenotype of lymphoid cells in regenerating bone marrow of children after treatment for acute lymphoblastic leukemia. van den Doel LJ, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1988 Aug;41(2):170–5

Eye lens regeneration and the crystallins in the adult newt, Notophthalmus viridescens. Borst DE, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1987 Sep;45(3):419–41

Regeneration of cat corneal endothelium induced in vivo by fibroblast growth factor. Landshman N, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1987 Dec;45(6):805–11

Metallothionein in regeneration, reproduction and development. Webb M. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1987;52:483–98 (80 ref.)

Regeneration of orbitally transplanted hind limbs, after amputation at shank level, in stages of the Egyptian toad, Bufo regularis Reuss. Michael MI, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1988;36(2):179–87

Changes in the Golgi apparatus during hind limb regeneration in larval and metamorphic stages of Bufo regularis Reuss. Ramadan AA, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1987; 35(2):116–23

Involvement of fibronectin in in vitro regeneration of retinal pigment epithelium. Yamakawa R, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1988;226(1):11–4

Repeated regeneration of the German cockroach legs. Tanaka A, et al. **Growth** 1987 Autumn;51(3):282–300

Observations on the contributions of environmental restraints and innate stem cell ability to hematopoietic regeneration. Duke–Cohan JS. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1988 Mar;6(2):116–24

Resectability of the pancreas without producing diabetes, with special reference to pancreatic regeneration. Mizumoto R, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1986 Oct;1(3–4):185–93

Induction of islet B–cell regeneration in partially pancreatectomized rats by poly(ADP–ribose) synthetase inhibitors. Yonemura Y, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1988 Jan–Feb;3(1):73–82

Degenerative changes after meniscectomy and meniscal regeneration. Moon MS, et al. **Int Orthop** 1988;12(1):17–9

An ultrastructural study of rabbit ocular surface transdifferentiation. Aitken D, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Feb;29(2):224–31

Relationship between morphology and functional ability of regenerated corneal endothelium. Landshman N, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Jul;29(7):1100–9

Comparison of ear tissue regeneration in mammals. Williams–Boyce PK, et al. **J Anat** 1986 Dec;149:55–63

Durability of regenerated articular cartilage produced by free autogenous periosteal grafts in major full–thickness defects in joint surfaces under the influence of continuous passive motion. A follow–up report at one year. O'Driscoll SW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Apr;70(4):595–606

Guided tissue regeneration in degree II furcation–involved mandibular molars. A clinical study. Pontoriero R, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1988 Apr;15(4):247–54

Guided tissue regeneration in the treatment of furcation defects in man. Pontoriero R, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1987 Nov;14(10):618–20

Regeneration in the anterior–posterior axis of the insect thoracic segment. French V, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1986 Nov;98:137–65

The effect of replacing different regions of limb skin with head skin on regeneration in the axolotl. Wigmore P, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1986 Nov;98:237–49

Adrenal regeneration in the rat is mediated by mitogenic N–terminal pro–opiomelanocortin peptides generated by changes in precursor processing in the anterior pituitary. Estivariz FE, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Feb;116(2):207–16

The nerve dependence of amphibian limb regeneration. Brockes JP. **J Exp Biol** 1987 Sep;132:79–91 (41 ref.)

Eye regeneration in the mystery snail. Bever MM, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1988 Jan;245(1):33–42

Properties of standard avian slow muscle grafts following long–term regeneration. Hather BM, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1988 May;246(2):115–23

Serum immunoreactive insulin levels in intact and regenerating postmetamorphic Xenopus laevis. Liversage RA, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1987 Sep;243(3):453–60

Cellular retinoic acid binding protein: detection and quantitation in regenerating axolotl limbs. McCormick AM, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1988 Mar;245(3):270–6

Exercise–induced muscle damage, repair, and adaptation in old and young subjects. Clarkson PM, et al. **J Gerontol** 1988 Jul;43(4):M91–6

Adrenal regeneration hypertension in the rat. Foulkes R, et al. **J Hypertens** 1987 Dec;5(6):637–44 (90 ref.)

Models of adrenal regeneration hypertension in the rat. Foulkes R, et al. **J Hypertens** 1988 Feb;6(2):117–22

In vitro analysis of the interactions of recombinant IL–2 with regenerating lymphoid and myeloid cells after allogeneic marrow transplantation. Heslop HE, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 May 15;140(10):3461–6

Sequential events in thymocyte differentiation and thymus regeneration revealed by a combination of bromodeoxyuridine DNA labeling and antimitotic drug treatment. Penit C, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 May 15; 140(10):3315–23

Myogenic and neurogenic regulation of myosin gene expression in cat jaw–closing muscles regenerating in fast and slow limb muscle beds. Hoy JF, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1988 Feb;9(1):59–72

A qualitative and quantitative study of the ultrastructure of regenerating muscle fibres in Duchenne muscular dystrophy and polymyositis. Watkins SC, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Dec;82(1–3):181–92

Two types of focal accumulations of acetylcholinesterase appear in noninnervated regenerating skeletal muscles of the rat. Sketelj J, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1988 May; 20(1):90–101

Does the spleen regenerate after partial splenectomy in the dog? Bar–Maor JA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1988 Feb; 23(2):128–9

Progenitor cell kinetics during guided tissue regeneration in experimental periodontal wounds. Iglhaut J, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1988 Mar;23(2):107–17

Ultrastructural study of experimental cementum regeneration in rats. Knox B, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1988 Jan;23(1):60–7

New attachment formation following controlled tissue regeneration using biodegradable membranes. Magnusson I, et al. **J Periodontol** 1988 Jan;59(1):1–6

Partial regeneration of periodontal tissues using collagen barriers. Initial observations in the canine. Pitaru S, et al. **J Periodontol** 1988 Jun;59(6):380–6

Muscle fiber regeneration in grafted skeletal muscles. Maxwell LC, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1988 Jan; 4(2):161–6 (79 ref.)

Transplantation of immortalized bladder epithelial cell lines in denuded mouse bladder. Summerhayes IC, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Feb;139(2):405–9

Observations on the development and clinical use of artificial skin—an attempt to employ regeneration rather than scar formation in wound healing. Burke JF. **Jpn J Surg** 1987 Nov;17(6):431–8

Gastrin producing cells in the regenerating mucosa of the small intestine. Yokoyama I, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1988 Jan; 18(1):54–60

Endothelial regeneration. VIII. Interaction of smooth muscle cells with endothelial regrowth. Reidy MA. **Lab Invest** 1988 Jul;59(1):36–43

Control of cell proliferation and differentiation during regeneration. **Monogr Dev Biol** 1988;21:1–246

Digit regeneration in the hindlimbs of larval stages of xenopus laevis (Daudin). Anton HJ, et al. **Monogr Dev Biol** 1988; 21:196–205

Intercalary regeneration in the different hindlimb stages of Triturus alpestris larvae. Anton HJ, et al. **Monogr Dev Biol** 1988;21:156–68

Intercalary regeneration in postmetamorphic forelimbs of Triturus alpestris. Anton HJ, et al. **Monogr Dev Biol** 1988; 21:169–80

Intercalary limb regeneration after auto– and xenoplastic grafting of mature autopodia at the stylopodial stump in larval Salamandra salamandra and Ambystoma mexicanum. Anton HJ, et al. **Monogr Dev Biol** 1988;21:181–95

Transgeneration as an alternative to regeneration in heterotopically reconstructed Lineus. Bierne J. **Monogr Dev Biol** 1988;21:230–4

Control of blastema cell proliferation during axolotl limb regeneration: in vitro cell culture study. Boilly B, et al. **Monogr Dev Biol** 1988;21:1–8

Nerve–muscle interrelationships in mammalian skeletal muscle regeneration. Carlson BM. **Monogr Dev Biol** 1988; 21:47–56 (48 ref.)

The handling of half-thickness pieces in planarians: preliminary results. Chandebois R. **Monogr Dev Biol** 1988; 21:235–41

Developmental capacities of regenerating halves of male genital imaginal discs in Ephestia kuehniella Z. (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae). Dewes E. **Monogr Dev Biol** 1988; 21:206–13

Protein synthesis in the mesodermal tissue of forelimb regenerates of Triturus vulgaris: an autoradiographic study. Elsen W, et al. **Monogr Dev Biol** 1988;21:15–21

Analysis of donor and host contributions to regenerated muscle grafts in the mouse. Füchtbauer EM, et al. **Monogr Dev Biol** 1988;21:64–9

South American gymnotiform fishes as model animals for regeneration experiments? Kirschbaum F, et al. **Monogr Dev Biol** 1988;21:112–23

Postembryonic determination and plasticity in the auditory receptor system of Locusta migratoria. Lakes R. **Monogr Dev Biol** 1988;21:214–21

Cellular contribution of stump and transplanted blastema to supernumerary limb in Pleurodeles. Lheureux E. **Monogr Dev Biol** 1988;21:145–9

Nervous and immune system cooperation during newt limb regeneration. A new look on old problems. Taban CH, et al. **Monogr Dev Biol** 1988;21:30–8

Cell proliferation and pattern formation during trauma-induced anterior regeneration of Owenia fusiformis (Polychaete Annelid). Thouveny Y, et al. **Monogr Dev Biol** 1988;21:222–9

Change in the level of free amino acids in the regenerating limb of Ambystoma mexicanum. Viell B, et al. **Monogr Dev Biol** 1988;21:9–14

The role of the apical epidermal cap in amphibian regeneration as shown by the application of regeneration-inhibiting chemicals. Wolsky A. **Monogr Dev Biol** 1988;21:22–9

Recovery of pancreatic function after distal resection for chronic pancreatitis: regeneration or merely functional amelioration? Pap A, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1987 Jun;54(5):409–12

In situ demonstration of renal tubular regeneration using the monoclonal antibody Ki67. Hall PA, et al. **Nephron** 1988; 49(2):122–5

Hair cell loss and regeneration after exposure to intense sound in neonatal chicks. Henry WJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Jun;98(6):607–11

Regeneration of the nail bed [letter] Libbin RM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Jun;81(6):1001–2

Differential expression of keratins in the basal and luminal compartments of rat prostatic epithelium during degeneration and regeneration. Verhagen AP, et al. **Prostate** 1988;13(1):25–38

The role of the cytoskeleton in endothelial repair. Gotlieb AI, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1987 Dec;1(4):1715–26

Histopathological responses of the temporomandibular joint to injuries: regeneration of the mandibular condyle after condylectomy and polysulfone reconstruction in the Macaca cyclopsis monkeys. Kuo YS, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1988 Feb;87(2):172–81

[The regulator role of thyroid hormones in myogenesis. Analysis of isoforms of myosin in muscular regeneration] d'Albis A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1987;305(20):697–702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cicatrization and regeneration in the elderly] Montandon D. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1987 Oct;107(10):831–3 (12 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Degeneration and regeneration of the endodontium and periodontium as a replica of the pattern of phylogenetic tooth development] Gängler P, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1988;76(1):4–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Limit of the reparative capacity of deciduous dental pulp] Heinrich VR, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1988; 76(1):14–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histogenesis, degeneration, regeneration and adaptation, aging and compensation in the skeletal muscles] Herrmann V. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1987;133(5):391–411 (118 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the application of microexplosion to medicine and biology. VIII. Kinetic research on recovery process of the injured urinary bladder in rats] Kaneko H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jun;78(6):1103–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An experimental study on the regeneration of maxillary sinus mucosa isografted in the rat tongue] Kanai N, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1987 Jun;90(6):831–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study of round window membrane rupture] Terasawa K. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1987 Nov; 90(11):1789–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunohistochemical study of the olfactory epithelium in the process of regeneration] Yamagishi M. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1988 May;91(5):730–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Follow-up studies of the tissue healing process in peptic ulcer; characteristics of the modification of the ulcer-healing process with various types of anti-ulcer agents] Hirata I, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 Jan;46(1):98–101 **(Jpn)**

[Follow-up studies of the tissue healing process in peptic ulcer; functional diagnosis] Kawano S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 Jan;46(1):89–93 **(Jpn)**

[Follow-up studies of the tissue healing process in peptic ulcer; endoscopic diagnosis] Okasaki Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 Jan;46(1):84–8 **(Jpn)**

[An experimental study on recovery of lacerated muscles after repair] Urabe T. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Apr;62(4):415–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Proliferative activity of typical thyrocytes and C cells in normal and regenerating thyroids] Pavlov AV, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1988 Jan;94(1):84–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Histochemical determination of SH-groups and cobalt in the tissues for characterizing recovery processes in an experiment] Ponizovskaia Ev, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 Jul;93(7):64–8 **(Rus)**

[Recovery of the spermatogenic layer] Sukhorukov VS. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1988 May;94(5):76–83 (108 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Neurotrophic regulation of the restorative processes in muscle autografts in vertebrates] Zhenevskaia RP, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1988 Mar;94(3):50–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the compensatory repair processes in the thyroid of 1-month-old rats as affected by sympathectomy] Riashchikov SN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Apr; 105(4):507–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The mechanisms of reparative regeneration of venous endothelium] Vialov SL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Mar;105(3):376–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the effect of normal and denervated muscle tissue on the recovery of regeneration ability in irradiated skeletal muscle] Azarova VS. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988;298(2):470–2 **(Rus)**

[The role of tissue regulators in skeletal muscle regeneration in animals of various ages] Buliakova NV. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;296(3):763–5 **(Rus)**

[Fibronectin, its role in the processes of tissue differentiation, regeneration and neoplastic transformation] Romanenko AM, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1987;9(4):8–14 (76 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antibody formation in experimental kidney failure and in the early stages of restorative kidney growth in mice] Babaeva AG, et al. **Ontogenez** 1988 Jan–Feb;19(1):42–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Extracts of regenerating Planarians regulate proliferation of vertebrate cells] Sheiman IM, et al. **Ontogenez** 1987 Sep–Oct;18(5):546–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of immunoregulatory cells in supporting recovery processes] Babaeva AG. **Sov Med** 1987;(12):66–9 (27 ref.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of hydrocortisone and dexamethasone on the mitotic activity of regenerating adrenal cortex. Zieleniewski J, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1986;27(3–4):97–9

Use of retinoids to analyze the cellular basis of positional memory in regenerating amphibian limbs. Stocum DL, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1987 Aug;65(8):750–61 (54 ref.)

Vitamin A induced bilateral asymmetries in triturus forelimb regenerates. Koussoulakos S, et al. **Biol Struct Morphog** 1988;1(1):43–8

Production in vitro by spinal cord of growth factor(s) acting on newt limb regeneration: influence of regeneration of the nerve fibers. Boilly B, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jan 1; 466(1):155–60

Autoradiographic evaluation of vitamin A effects on Triturus alpestris blastema cells. Koussoulakos S, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1988 Apr;12(4):263–9

Bovine bone morphogenetic protein (bBMP) induced repair of skull trephine defects in sheep. Lindholm TC, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Feb;227:265–8

The antitumor drug 3-nitrobenzothiazolo(3,2-a)quinolinium chloride (NBQ): effects on lens regeneration and interaction with DNA of Notophthalmus viridescens. Gonzalez FA, et al. **Differentiation** 1987;36(2):125–9

The role of cartilage and fibronectin during respecification of pattern induced in the regenerating amphibian limb by retinoic acid. Maden M, et al. **Differentiation** 1987; 36(3):175–84

Participation of calcium in flagellar shortening and regeneration in Chlamydomonas reinhardii. Quader H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1978 May;113(2):295–301

Androgen modulation of ornithine decarboxylase and compensatory renal growth. Hoang T, et al. **Growth** 1987 Summer;51(2):202–12

Pancreatic acinar cell regeneration following copper deficiency-induced pancreatic necrosis. Rao MS, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1987 Apr;2(2):71–85

Analysis of the in vitro concanavalin A response of mouse regenerating spleen cells after cyclophosphamide treatment. Sato M, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1987 Jun; 14(3):224–32

Influence of chromatographic fractions of extracts derived from bovine neural retina on newt (Notophthalmus viridescens) lens regeneration in vitro. Connelly TG, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1987 Aug;243(2):233–43

Influence of vitamin A on proximal and distal blastemata of Triturus alpestris—a morphological and cytophotometrical study. Koussoulakos S, et al. **Monogr Dev Biol** 1988;21:138–44

In vitro studies of the effects of chloramphenicol on larval Ambystoma tail regeneration. Liversage RA, et al. **Monogr Dev Biol** 1988;21:39–46

Variety of regenerative responses of different proximo-distal limb segments of young and advanced Rana breviceps tadpoles treated with vitamin A after amputation. Sharma KK, et al. **Monogr Dev Biol** 1988;21:124–37

[Pentagastrin and glucagon as factors accelerating epithelial regeneration in ileal segments subjected to desquamation after administration of vibramycin] Figurski R, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1987 Apr;62(4):227–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of vibramycin on the regeneration of the intestinal epithelium in rats] Lewicki Z, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1987 Apr; 62(4):219–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Morphological and morphometric studies of disorders of regeneration and differentiation of intestinal epithelium in animals receiving vibramycin and enterohormones (glucagon and pentagastrin)] Lewicki Z, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1987 Apr;62(4):234–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparative analysis of the effect of pulsed and continuous low-intensity laser irradiation on the regeneration of irradiated skeletal muscle] Popova MF, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;296(5):1248–51 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

The irradiated epidermis inhibits newt limb regeneration by preventing blastema growth. A histological study. Lheureux E, et al. **Biol Struct Morphog** 1988;1(2):49–57

[Characteristics of the development of the lesion and the recovery process in the bone marrow of mice irradiated by helium ions with an energy of 4 GeV/nucleon and by protons with an energy of 9 GeV] Gerasimenko VN, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1988 Mar–Apr;22(2):85–7 **(Rus)**

[Regeneration of the corneal stroma and posterior epithelium following trauma as affected by helium-neon laser radiation] Ronkina TI, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1987;(7):430–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REGIONAL BLOOD FLOW

Fractal analysis of blood-tissue exchange kinetics. Bassingthwaighte JB, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988; 222:15–23

Oxygen transport to tissue during recurrent blood flow supply by grouped capillaries in skeletal muscle with or without facilitated diffusion. Ohta I, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;222:105–12

Analysis of oxygen delivery to tissue by microvascular networks. Secomb TW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988; 222:95–103

Preferential oxygen supply to the brain and upper body in the fetal pig. Silver M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988; 222:683–7

Evidence that changes in blood oxygen affinity modulate oxygen delivery: implications for control of tissue PO2 gradients. Woodson RD. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988; 222:309–13

A symposium: Regional blood flow in congestive heart failure. December 4–5, 1987, Lucerne, Switzerland. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Sep 9;62(8):1E–114E

Enhanced release of endothelium-derived factor(s) by chronic increases in blood flow. Miller VM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Sep;255(3 Pt 2):H446–51

Studies on sequestration of neuraminidase-treated red blood cells. Simchon S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jun;254(6 Pt 2):H1167–71

Influence of reduced red cell deformability on regional blood flow. Simchon S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Oct;253(4 Pt 2):H898–903

Deuterium magnetic resonance in vivo: the measurement of blood flow and tissue perfusion. Ackerman JJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;508:89–98

Analysis of venous flow transients for estimation of vascular resistance, compliance, and blood flow distribution. Ogilvie RI, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Sep;65(9):1884–90

Influence of rehydration on organ blood flow after hypernatremic shock in the unrestrained young minipig. Wyler F, et al. **Circ Shock** 1987;23(4):241–8

Computerized stripping method for multiple nuclide microsphere studies. Irion GL, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1988 Feb;21(1):27–37

Heat transfer during cryopreservation by perfusion through the vascular system. Rubinsky B. **Cryobiology** 1987 Dec; 24(6):537–41

Organ blood flow haemodynamics and metabolism of the albacore tuna Thunnus alalunga (Bonnaterre). White FC, et al. **Exp Biol** 1988;47(3):161–9

Comparison of zero-crossing counter to FFT spectrum of ultrasound Doppler. Cote GL, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1988 Jun;35(6):498–502

Regional trapping of microspheres in the lung compares well with regional blood flow. Beck KC. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Aug;63(2):883–9

Peripheral vascular responses to hyperthermia in the rat. Kregel KC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jun;64(6):2582–8

Regional distribution of blood flow of dogs during graded dynamic exercise. Musch TI, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Dec;63(6):2269–77

Finite element analysis of two dimensional steady flow in model arterial bifurcation. Patil MK, et al. **J Biomech** 1988; 21(3):219–33

Changes in fetal organ flow during intrauterine mechanical ventilation with or without oxygen. Blanco CE, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1988 Feb;10(1):53–62

Dynamic changes in organ blood flow and oxygen consumption during acute asphyxia in fetal sheep. Jensen A, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1987 Dec;9(6):543–59

Regional distribution of blood flow during swimming in the tufted duck (Aythya fuligula). Butler PJ, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1988 Mar;135:461–72

Increased vascular permeability in organs mediated by the systemic administration of lymphokine–activated killer cells and recombinant interleukin–2 in mice. Ettinghausen SE, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 Apr 6;80(3):177–88

Fetal blood flow in diabetic pregnancy. Olofsson P, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1987;15(6):545–53

Induction of cyclic flow reduction in the coronary, carotid, and femoral arteries of conscious, chronically instrumented dogs. A model for investigating the role of platelets in severely constricted arteries. Al–Wathiqui MH, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1988 Aug;20(1):85–92

Magnetic resonance imaging of stationary blood: a review. Brooks RA, et al. **Med Phys** 1987 Nov–Dec;14(6):903–13

Non–invasive tests of neurovascular function: reduced responses in diabetes mellitus. Westerman RA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Oct 16;81(1–2):177–82

A model for regional blood flow measurements during cardiopulmonary resuscitation in a swine model. Taylor RB, et al. **Resuscitation** 1988 Apr;16(2):107–18

Genital blood flow in male rats subjected to stress stimuli. Gatenbeck L, et al. **Urol Res** 1987;15(5):297–301

DRUG EFFECTS

Relations between blood flow and mucociliary activity in the rabbit maxillary sinus. Cervin A, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1988 Mar–Apr;105(3–4):350–6

Effects of methionine enkephalin (met–enkephalin) on regional blood flow and vascular resistance: radioactive microsphere techniques. Rhee HM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;222:665–74

Effects of parathyroid hormone on blood flow in different regional circulations. Crass MF 3d, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Oct;253(4 Pt 2):R634–9

Peripheral vascular effects of beta–adrenoceptor blockade: comparison of two agents. Cooke ED, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Sep;24(3):359–66

ISA—vasodilatation: improvement of organ perfusion. Hansson L. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;24 Suppl 1:35S–38S (19 ref.)

Regional hemodynamic responses to central administration of corticotropin–releasing factor (CRF). Grosskreutz CL, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 1;442(2):363–7

Systemic and regional haemodynamic profile of diuretics and alpha– and beta–blockers. A review comparing acute and chronic effects. Mimran A, et al. **Drugs** 1988;35 Suppl 6:60–9 (60 ref.)

Changes in regional blood flows and myocardial performance after administration of bisoprolol to pigs. Verdouw PD, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Dec;8 Suppl M:71–9

Regional peripheral and CNS hemodynamic effects of intrathecal administration of a substance P receptor agonist. Helke CJ, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1987 Nov;21(1):1–7

Effect of continuous infusion of fenoterol on maternal pelvic and fetal umbilical blood flow in pregnant sheep. Hasaart TH, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1987;15(6):523–9

Effects of cold test on arterial flow and vascular reactivity at the calf, before and after inhibition of prostaglandins synthesis, in young healthy subjects. Strano A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;242:381–5

Cyclosporine A induces decreased blood flow in cadaveric kidney transplants. Fry WR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 3):222–5

Beneficial effects of calcium antagonist pretreatment and albumin infusion on cyclosporine A–induced impairment of kidney microcirculation in mice. Rooth P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Oct;19(5):3602–5

[Regional vascular effects of a decrease in adrenergic activity under conditions of a resting state in animals and during immobilization] Kovalev OA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1988 Apr;74(4):510–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REGIONAL HEALTH PLANNING

The regionalization of laboratory services at the University of Utah Medical Center. Associated Regional and University Pathologists Inc (ARUP). Matsen JM. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1988 Sep;112(9):957–9

Conversations with consultants. Paediatricians [interview by Tony Smith] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Feb 6; 296(6619):414–7

When a man is tired of London he is tired of life [editorial] Grant KA. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Apr 18; 294(6578):985–6

Developing a comprehensive community care system for the mentally ill/mentally retarded. Landsberg G, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1987 Summer;23(2):131–4

MRI joint venturers overcome difficult odds. Souhrada L. **Hospitals** 1988 Apr 5;62(7):76–7

Barefoot doctors and specialists: planning of postgraduate medical training and health care delivery in Papua New Guinea. Naraqi S. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1987 Sep; 30(3):219–27

Certificate of need: a state perspective. Scott HD, et al. **RI Med J** 1987 Aug;70(8):341–5

Explaining regional variations in health care. Loft A, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1988;16(1):63–4

Categorization and regionalization of health care [letter] Carmona R. **West J Med** 1988 Apr;148(4):469–70

[Realization of goals in health education in a public health office—coordination of regional health education] Moritzen P. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1987 Aug–Sep; 49(8–9):400–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The need for perinatal hospital care in the Autonomous Community of Madrid] Llavero Rodríguez J, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1987 Sep–Oct; 61(9–10):953–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

How should district allocations be altered for changes in cross boundary flows? Bevan G. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jan 9;296(6615):144–5

Accounting for cross boundary flows. Brazier J. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Oct 10;295(6603):898–900

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

A full plate [editorial] Goldowsky SJ. **RI Med J** 1988 Feb; 71(2):51–2

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Creating a general practice data set: new role for Northumberland Local Medical Committee. Hutchinson A, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Oct 24; 295(6605):1029–32

AIDS in New York City: policy and planning. Dunne RD. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1987 Sep;63(7):673–8

Health care institutions in a regional network: a longitudinal case study of inter–organizing. van der Zwaan AH. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;25(5):481–4

TRENDS

Deregulation spurs market information demand. Larkin H. **Hospitals** 1987 Dec 20;61(24):58

REGIONAL HOSPITAL PLANNING see **HOSPITAL PLANNING**

REGIONAL MEDICAL PROGRAMS

Early detection of congenital cardiovascular malformations in infancy. Rubin JD, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Nov; 141(11):1218–20

Evaluation of a program to overcome vitamin A and iron deficiencies in areas of poverty in Minas Gerais, Brazil. Araujo RL, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1987 Mar;37(1):9–22

Multistate regionalization of pathology services. Medical Arts Laboratory. Lambird PA. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1988 Sep;112(9):948–9

A community hospital–based regional laboratory service. The Royal Inland Hospital regional laboratory service. Martin GM. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1988 Sep;112(9):950–2

Regional thoracic centres [editorial] Chappell AG. **Br J Dis Chest** 1987 Jan;81(1):3–5

The cost of radiation treatment at an Ontario regional cancer centre. Wodinsky HB, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Nov 15;137(10):906–9

Air transport following surgical stabilization: an extension of regionalized trauma care. Sharar SR, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Jun;28(6):794–8

Perinatal regionalization as measured by antenatal referral. Powers WF, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar;71(3 Pt 1):375–9

New regional centers to support community efforts against AIDS. **Public Health Rep** 1988 Jul–Aug;103(4):434

Western Cape local authority compliance with tuberculosis policy, 1984. Yach D, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Jan 9; 73(1):33–5

Comprehensive can be effective: the influence of coverage with a health centre network on the hospitalisation patterns in the rural area of Kasongo, Zaire. Van Lerberghe W, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;26(9):949–55

Outcomes of regionalized perinatal care in Washington State. Rosenblatt RA, et al. **West J Med** 1988 Jul;149(1):98–102

[Evaluation of health services of the municipality of Caceres, MT (Brazil): contributions to local programs] Lotufo M, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1987 Oct;21(5):427–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Experience of the Leningrad Public Health and Medical Institute in joint work with practical public health organizations] Alekseev SV. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Apr;(4):42–5 **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Regionalization of trauma care: its effect on quality of care and community economic resources. Mork VC. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1988 May;77(5):295–8

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Trauma care systems: the federal role. Champion HR, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Jun;28(6):877–9

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

The surgical program to reduce the morbidity of chronic otitis media in the Alaskan native. Beal DD, et al. **Acta Sociomed Scand [Suppl]** 1972;Suppl 6:259–65

Training alcohol educators: a response to the review by Dianne Hayter [letter] Means R, et al. **Br J Addict** 1988 Jan;83(1):111–2

The case for psychiatric record linkage. Woogh CM. **Can J Psychiatry** 1987 Aug;32(6):470–5 (59 ref.)

Organization of heart transplantation in Italy. Donato L, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Sep;8 Suppl F:35–6

Leads from the MMWR. Arthritis program—Missouri. **JAMA** 1988 Mar 18;259(11):1628

Arthritis program—Missouri. **MMWR** 1988 Feb 19; 37(6):85–7

The Missouri arthritis program. Legislation, implementation and funding of a Regional Centers program. Sharp GC, et al. **Mo Med** 1988 Feb;85(2):79–83

Addressing the iceberg—the hidden issues of area health boards. Seddon TD. **N Z Med J** 1988 Sep 14;101(853):577–9

Categorization of hospital emergency services—developing valid criteria. Riner RM, et al. **West J Med** 1987 Nov; 147(5):602–8

[Medical care system for mother, fetus and newborn—what should be in mind for systematization] Nakano H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Nov; 39(11):2081–5 (6 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of the health jurisdiction in state health systems] Ruiz de Chávez M, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1988 Mar–Apr; 30(2):197–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Intraregional variation in treatment of end stage renal failure [letter] Will EJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Aug 15; 295(6595):443

Perinatal morbidity and mortality in a regional perinatal network. Eden RD, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Aug; 32(8):583–6

TRENDS

Perinatal care: the threat of deregionalization. Gagnon D, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1988 Jul;17(7):447–52

[The newborn infant at risk in the field spanning obstetrics and pediatrics. Clinic structures and regionalization] Koschade E. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1987;242(1–4):837–9 **(Ger)**

REGIONAL PERFUSION see **PERFUSION, REGIONAL**

REGISTRIES

The Vietnam Era Twin (VET) Registry: method of construction. Eisen S, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1987;36(1):61–6

Design and sampling considerations, response rates, and representativeness in a Finnish Twin Family Study. Kaprio J, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1987;36(1):79–93

The use of a psychiatric register in predicting the outcome "revolving door patient". A nation–wide cohort of first time admitted psychiatric patients. Kastrup M. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1987 Nov;76(5):552–60

Coronary artery disease in blacks of lower socioeconomic status: angiographic findings from the Cook County Hospital Heart Disease Registry. Simmons BE, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Jul;116(1 Pt 1):90–7

Comparison of effects of medical and surgical therapy on survival in severe angina pectoris and two–vessel coronary artery disease with and without left ventricular dysfunction: a Coronary Artery Surgery Study Registry Study. Mock MB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Jun 1; 61(15):1198–203

Re: "On the ability of birth defects monitoring to detect new teratogens" [letter]Irgens LM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Sep;128(3):679

Use of exposure registration in the prevention of occupational cancer in Finland. Alho J, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1988; 13(5):581–92

An integrated microcomputer system to maintain a genetic register for Huntington disease. Sarfarazi M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Dec;28(4):999–1006

CASS in retrospect: lessons from the randomized cohort and registry. Coronary Artery Surgery Study. Holloway JD, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1988 May;295(5):424–32

The Lehigh Valley Stroke Program: establishing a communitywide, hospital–based stroke register. Meehan EF, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1986 Mar–Apr;2(2):97–102

Hospital charges for people with AIDS in Washington State: utilization of a statewide hospital discharge data base. Lafferty WE, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Aug; 78(8):949–52

Characteristics influencing informed consent on a congenital malformations registry. Law C, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 May;78(5):572–3

National High School Athletic Injury Registry. Powell JW. **Am J Sports Med** 1988;16 Suppl 1:S134–5

The familial polyposis coli register. Bussey HJ. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1987 Jul;16(3):532–4

Completeness and accuracy of registration of colorectal cancer in Finland. Kyllönen LE, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1987;76(4):185–90

The Italian registry of soft tissue tumors. Clemente C, et

al. **Appl Pathol** 1988;6(3):221–40
Exposure registries. Schulte PA, et al.
Arch Environ Health 1988 Mar–Apr;43(2):155–61 (35 ref.)
Report from the International Study Group on Implantable Insulin Delivery Devices. Knatterud G, et al.
ASAIO Trans 1988 Apr–Jun;34(2):148–9
The 1987 USA National CAPD Registry report. Lindblad AS, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1988 Apr–Jun;34(2):150–6
Registry and tabulations of orthotopic total artificial hearts in humans. Olsen DB, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1987 Jul–Sep; 33(3):182–9
National experience with extracorporeal membrane oxygenation for newborn respiratory failure. Data from 715 cases. Toomasian JM, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1988 Apr–Jun;34(2):140–7
First report of the Australian Corneal Graft Registry. Williams KA, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1987 Nov; 15(4):291–302
The completeness of cancer registration in follow-up studies—a cautionary note. Hunt K, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Sep;56(3):357–9
Cancer registration [letter] Silcocks PB, et al.
Br J Cancer 1988 Feb;57(2):236–7
Rare tumour system [letter] Bolger JJ, et al.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1988 Jan 30;296(6618):358
Registering births [letter] Chapple J, et al.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1987 Aug 22;295(6596):499
Reducing publication bias [letter] Easterbrook P.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1987 Nov 21;295(6609):1347
Medical confidentiality and multidisciplinary work: child sexual abuse and mental handicap registers. Williams R, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Nov 21;295(6609):1315–9
The Chang Gung stroke registry: 1980. Ryu SJ.
Chang Keng I Hsueh 1986 Sep 20;9(3):204–16
The use of consumer injury registry data to evaluate physical abuse. Wissow LS, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1988;12(1):25–31
Analysis of leukaemia registration [letter] Coleman MP.
Community Med 1988 Feb;10(1):73–4
Report from the panel on the Case for Registers of Clinical Trials at the Eighth Annual Meeting of the Society for Clinical Trials. Dickersin K. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1988 Mar;9(1):76–81
A proposal for registering clinical trials [letter] Piantadosi S, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1988 Mar;9(1):82–4
Geographic patterns of childhood insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Diabetes Epidemiology Research International Group. **Diabetes** 1988 Aug;37(8):1113–9
Computer registration of uveitis patients. Kijlstra A, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1987 Sep–Oct;67(1–2):139–43
The vascular registry—a responsibility for all vascular surgeons? Vascular Registry in Southern Sweden (VRISS). **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1987 Aug;1(4):219–26
Age/sex registries in primary care research. Green LA, et al. **Fam Med** 1988 May–Jun;20(3):185–8
The developmental aspects of fetal physiology and pathology. Michejda M, et al. **Fetal Ther** 1986;1(4):165–7
Use of the National Health Service Central Register for medical research purposes. Hedley AJ, et al.
Health Bull (Edinb) 1988 Jan;46(1):63–8
Age/sex registers: how long do they take and how much do they cost to prepare? Sullivan FM, et al.
Health Bull (Edinb) 1987 Nov;45(6):291–3
Partitioning of 238Pu, 239Pu and 241Am in skeleton and liver of U.S. Transuranium Registry autopsy cases. Kathren RL, et al. **Health Phys** 1988 Feb;54(2):181–8
The Indiana Birth Problems Registry. Identification and support for special birth problems. **Indiana Med** 1988 May; 81(5):435–7
Birth defects registries: a survey of state programs. Reed T, et al. **Indiana Med** 1988 Mar;81(3):232–7
Cancer registration in the European community. Coleman MP, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Sep 15;42(3):339–45
The structure of radiation oncology practices in the continental United States. Diamond JJ, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1988 Mar;14(3):547–8
Measuring quality in burn treatment requires a burn registry. Rees JM, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1988 Mar–Apr; 9(2):220–1
Burn patient registries in the United States: a survey. Saffle JR, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1988 Jan–Feb;9(1):96–101
An application of capture-recapture methods to the estimation of completeness of cancer registration. Robles SC, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1988;41(5):495–501
The registration of medicines in The Netherlands. Drost RA, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Dec;27(12):937–44
International drug registration efforts. Schuermans V, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;27(4):253–9
Pancreas transplantation: international registry data. Sutherland DE, et al. **J Diabetic Complications** 1988 Apr–Jun;2(2):100–3
Population surveillance of multimalformed infants—experience with the Swedish Registry of Congenital Malformations. First Part. Källén B.
J Genet Hum 1987 Aug;35(4):205–15
The registry of the International Society for Heart Transplantation [editorial] Kaye MP.
J Heart Transplant 1987 Jul–Aug;6(4):191–2
Registers for inherited metabolic diseases. Holton JB.
J Inherited Metab Dis 1987;10(4):309–16
Louisiana Tumor Registry. Craig JF, et al.
J La State Med Soc 1988 Apr;140(4):51–4
A computerized kidney donorship register. Dewhurst FW. **J Med Syst** 1987 Oct;11(5):381–8
Use of a population-based tumor registry to estimate cancer incidence among a cohort of chemical workers. Bond GG, et al. **J Occup Med** 1988 May;30(5):443–8
Occupational risk of prostate cancer: a cancer registry-based study. Brownson RC, et al. **J Occup Med** 1988 Jun; 30(6):523–6
A call for information on massive osteolysis [letter] Wohar RM. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Mar;46(3):176
National Bone Marrow Donor Registry to begin recruiting in general population this summer [news] Ritt A.
JAMA 1988 Jun 3;259(21):3099–101
Raymond marrow registry is privately funded [news] Ritt A. **JAMA** 1988 Jun 3;259(21):3100
Analysis of false multiple primary cancers: Hiroshima Tumor Tissue Registry's experience. Hiroshima Tumor Tissue Registry, Acting Committee. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1987 Sep; 17(3):197–204
Child abuse registers [letter] **Lancet** 1988 Jul 16; 2(8603):169–70
Child abuse registers [letter] James DV, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jun 18;1(8599):1398
Marrow donors and international cooperation [letter] Nitzberg MC, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jan 16;1(8577):117–8
Scottish validation study of Cancer Registration data childhood leukaemia 1968–1981—I. Glass S, et al.
Leuk Res 1987;11(10):881–5
Scottish validation study of Cancer Registration data childhood leukaemia 1968–1981. Bone marrow review—II. Gray M, et al. **Leuk Res** 1987;11(10):887–9
Notification of malignant mesotheliomas [letter] Barnes R. **Med J Aust** 1988 Jan 18;148(2):106–7
Does Australia need a General Medical Council? [letter] Bhattacharyya R. **Med J Aust** 1987 Aug 17;147(4):211–2
Using a national register for the epidemiological study of congenital heart defects. Borman B, et al. **N Z Med J** 1987 Jul 8;100(827):404–6
Mitral valve prolapse and congenital cardiac defects register [letter] Cheng TO. **N Z Med J** 1987 Oct 14;100(833):637
Establishment of a rheumatic heart disease registry in Taipei: an early appraisal. Lue HC, et al. **N Z Med J** 1988 Jun 8;101(847 Pt 2):410–1
Need for national register to monitor cervical human papilloma virus infection [letter] Shaw V, et al.
N Z Med J 1988 Mar 9;101(841):123
Early results from the Northland immunisation register. Soljak MA, et al. **N Z Med J** 1987 Apr 22;100(822):244–6
Rheumatic fever in the Hamilton health district: a nine year prospective study. Talbot RG. **N Z Med J** 1988 Jun 8; 101(847 Pt 2):406–8
Cancer registry data: actuarial survival estimation in lung cancer patients. Vich Z. **Neoplasma** 1988;35(2):129–33
EDTA Registry Centre Survey, 1985. Report from the European Dialysis and Transplant Association Registry. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1987;2(6):475–87
From the National SSPE registry [editorial] Dyken PR, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Dec;37(12):1883
Fetal Board: a multidisciplinary approach to management of the abnormal fetus. Porter KB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Aug;72(2):275–8
The Percutaneous Cardiac Mapping and Ablation Registry: summary of results. Evans GT Jr, et al. **PACE** 1987 Nov; 10(6):1395–9
Monitoring of congenital cardiac defects. Carlgren LE, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1987;8(4):247–56
Health risk communication at the Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry. Johnson BL.
Risk Anal 1987 Dec;7(4):409–12
Value of thyroid follow-up registers. Falkenberg M, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1987 Sep;5(3):181–5
The use of registers in the epidemiologic study of rheumatic diseases including planning. Report of a WHO working group, Sweden 25–27 November 1985.
Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl] 1988;71:1–16
Testing for a change-point in registry data with an example on hypospadias. Simpkin JM, et al. **Stat Med** 1988 Mar; 7(3):387–93
Using the Adverse Reactions Register to study the effects of age and sex on adverse drug reactions. Simpson JM, et al. **Stat Med** 1987 Oct–Nov;6(7):863–7
The analysis of survival data from a central cancer registry with passive follow-up. Tallis GM, et al. **Stat Med** 1988 Apr;7(4):483–90
The Lausanne Stroke Registry: analysis of 1,000 consecutive patients with first stroke. Bogousslavsky J, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Sep;19(9):1083–92
TDH adopts rules about reporting HIV infection [news]
Tex Med 1988 Apr;84(4):14
Occupational pesticide poisoning: reportable disease in Texas. Brender JD, et al. **Tex Med** 1988 Apr;84(4):29–35
Texas statewide cancer registry [editorial] Peterson RF.
Tex Med 1987 Nov;83(11):5–6
Ethical problems in register based medical research. Hermerén G. **Theor Med** 1988 Jun;9(2):105–16
Angiosarcoma of the scalp: report of two cases with fatal pulmonary complications and a review of Japanese autopsy registry data. Kitagawa M, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1987; 412(1):83–7 (24 ref.)
[Current registers of pulmonary tuberculosis patients in China] Zhao FZ.
Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih 1987 Dec; 10(6):337–9, 363–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Comments on the Registry of Congenital Defects in Czechoslovakia 1986] Kučera J. **Cesk Pediatr** 1987 Aug; 42(8):498–9 **(Cze)**
[Registration of accidents with certain products. Danish participation in a pilot project conducted by the European Economic Community] Kruse T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Sep 7;149(37):2481–4 **(Dan)**
[Information on whooping cough registration] Bijkerk H.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1988 Apr 30;132(18):833–4 **(Dut)**
[Registration of whooping cough in The Netherlands 1976–1986 and the need for a uniform definition of disease] van de Water HP. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Apr 30; 132(18):821–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Different modalities for registering AIDS cases. Their importance for the European epidemic] Cernescu C, et al. **Virologie** 1988 Apr–Jun;39(2):87–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Malignant melanoma in German-speaking countries in the 80's. Initial results of the central registry for malignant melanoma of the Germany Society of Dermatology in cooperation with the federal health office] Garbe C, et al.
Hautarzt 1987 Nov;38(11):639–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Detection of congenital abnormalities—problems and possibilities from the viewpoint of pediatric practice] Mücke J. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1988 Jan;56(1):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clear-text analysis with international classification. A super-regional pathology register for 31 hospitals] Becker H, et al. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1972;6:247–59 **(Ger)**
[Problems in coordinating temporally and locally different health data] Jahn E. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1969;4:257–62 **(Ger)**
[Data collection and epidemiologic processing as possible responsibilities of the public health service (exemplified by the cancer register)] Keding G. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1976;8:81–3 **(Ger)**
[The risk patient register] Koller S, et al.
Methods Inf Med Suppl 1976;8:141–7 **(Ger)**
[Problems in registration responsibility for handicapped patients] Paeslack V. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1976;8:87–91 **(Ger)**
[The lupus register in Schleswig-Holstein] Schirren JM.
Methods Inf Med Suppl 1976;8:153–8 **(Ger)**
[Methodology of regional recording of handicapped patients] Török M. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1976;8:93–6 **(Ger)**
[Cancer registries in West Germany] Wagner G, et al.
Methods Inf Med Suppl 1976;8:199–203 **(Ger)**
[HIV register of the entire population—a theoretical public health epidemiologic model or a plausible illusion?] Franke M. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1988 Mar;50(3):171–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The National ADI (insemination, artificial, donor) "Sterility in Marriage" Register 1985] Günther E.
Zentralbl Gynakol 1987;109(20):1255–7 **(Ger)**
[Acute childhood leukemia] Schuler D. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Apr 3;129(14):701–9 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Setting-up a system of surveillance of coronary events in an area north of Milan (Brianza Area): verification of 1 year's activity. The MONICA-WHO Research Group Project, Brianza Area] **Cardiologia** 1988 Mar;33(3):255–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Use of a registry for genetic counseling] Calabro A, et al.
Pathologica 1986 Nov–Dec;78(1058):809–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Registries of malformations and the programming of services] Galanti C. **Pathologica** 1986 Nov–Dec; 78(1058):823–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Registries of congenital malformations in Italy (introductory report)] Marubini E. **Pathologica** 1986 Nov–Dec; 78(1058):779–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Surveillance of congenital malformations] Mastroiacovo P.
Pathologica 1986 Nov–Dec;78(1058):785–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Registry of congenital malformation. Performing the follow-up] Tenconi R, et al. **Pathologica** 1986 Nov–Dec; 78(1058):815–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A psychiatric information system 1983–1985. Patients registered by psychiatrists in private practice and clinical psychologists in Oslo] Moen O, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1987 Sep 10;107(25):2135–7 **(Nor)**
[The Central Tuberculosis Register—a systematic method of multidirectional control of tuberculosis in Poland] Miller M, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1987 Oct;55(10):458–64 **(Pol)**
[Epidemiological aspects of extrarespiratory tuberculosis registered in Constanta County 1975–1986] Didilescu C.
Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol] 1987 Oct–Dec;36(4):331–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[National system for the registration of congenital malformations and genetic diseases] Nicolau S, et al.
Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr] 1987 Jul–Sep; 36(3):193–215 **(Rum)**
[Problems in the development and use of an automated donor register for resolving the tasks of managing donor resources at a blood transfusion station] Sushchenko IB, et al.
Gematol Transfuziol 1988 May;33(5):44–7 **(Rus)**
[A register of acute myocardial infarction: its incidence and mortality in Kaunas] Bluzhas IN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Apr;28(4):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A register of acute myocardial infarction in practical public health] Gafarov VV. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(5):50–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Microcomputer-based automated registry of the KASMON

system (comprehensive automated system of medical examinations of the population)] Kanep VV, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(1):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Improvement of registry documentation of patients (diseases) with malignant neoplasms] Dvoĭrin VV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1988;34(4):410–6 **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the epidemiological characteristics of registered contingents of schizophrenia patients] Shmaonova LM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988; 88(5):66–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tuberculosis in Barcelona. Analysis of 899 cases reported in 1986] Caylà JA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Apr 16; 90(15):611–6 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Registry of patients with acute myocardial infarct and unstable angina hospitalized in Barcelona (I). The demand for care] Navarro López F, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1988 Jan;41(1):3–10 **(Spa)**

[Registry of myocardial infarcts and unstable anginas hospitalized in Barcelona (II). The quality of community care] Navarro López F, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1988 Feb; 41(2):70–7 **(Spa)**

[Health care statistics in Spain: reflections] Ruiz Alvarez JL, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1987 Jan–Feb; 61(1–2):19–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The Mexican program of Registration and Epidemiologic Surveillance of External Congenital Malformations] Mutchinick O, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1988 Jan–Feb; 30(1):88–100 **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

The Vietnam Era Twin (VET) Registry: ascertainment bias. Goldberg J, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1987; 36(1):67–78

The reliability of Scandinavian suicide statistics. Bille-Brahe U. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1987;336:9–10

Scandinavian routines and practices in the registration of suicide. Hessø R. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1987; 336:17–21

Sources of error in registering suicide. Kolmos L, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1987;336:22–43

Diabetes registries in Asia. Diabetes Epidemiology Research International Registry Group. **Bull WHO** 1987; 65(6):897–903

Quality of perinatal death registration. A study in Hainaut, Belgium. Hertoghe L, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987 Sep; 146(5):473–6

Completeness of cancer registration in Denmark 1943–1966 and efficacy of record linkage procedures. Storm HH. **Int J Epidemiol** 1988 Mar;17(1):44–9

Medical nomenclature and common conventions for trauma registries. Forrey AW, et al. **J Med Syst** 1987 Jun; 11(2–3):191–203

Birth registration: nurse-midwifery roles and responsibilities. Paine LL, et al. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1988 May–Jun; 33(3):107–14

Computerized encounter registers in primary care research: is there a gold standard? Brody H. **Theor Med** 1988 Jun; 9(2):129–39

On assessing the validity of the main diagnosis in patient data bases: the impact of aims for making diagnosis. Elffors L. **Theor Med** 1988 Jun;9(2):141–50

[Evaluation of registries of congenital anomalies in 9 selected provinces] Mikiel-Kostyra K, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1987 Mar; 62(3):161–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Prerequisites and new approaches toward improving the outpatient registration of mental patients] Churkin AA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(11):1725–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the quality of data on perinatal mortality. Vital statistics registries in Mexico] Bobadilla JL, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1988 Jan–Feb;30(1):101–13 **(Spa)**

REGRESSION ANALYSIS

The use of prediction models for eliminating effects due to regression-to-the-mean in road accident data. Brüde U, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1988 Aug;20(4):299–310

Estimation of the effects of countermeasures on different types of accidents in the presence of regression effects. Danielsson S. **Accid Anal Prev** 1988 Aug;20(4):289–98

Re: "Polychotomous logistic regression methods for matched case-control studies with multiple case or control groups" [letter] **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Aug;128(2):445–9

Re: "Inferences on odds ratios, relative risks, and risk differences based on standard regression programs" [letter] Greenland S, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Aug;128(2):445

Measurement error and its impact on partial correlation and multiple linear regression analyses. Liu K. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Apr;127(4):864–74

General relative risk regression models for epidemiologic studies. Moolgavkar SH, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Nov; 126(5):949–61

Prediction of children's blood lead levels on the basis of household-specific soil lead levels. Schilling RJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Jul;128(1):197–205

Multiple linear regression is a useful alternative to traditional analyses of variance. Slinker BK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Sep;255(3 Pt 2):R353–67 (15 ref.)

Data, data everywhere, and not a thought to think [letter] Bourke DL. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Aug;67(8):799–800

Mixed Poisson likelihood regression models for longitudinal interval count data. Thall PF. **Biometrics** 1988 Mar; 44(1):197–209

Spectral analysis of the EEG in craniocerebral trauma. Moulton RJ, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1988 Feb;15(1):82–6

A non-linear regression program in BASIC for estimating Km and Vmax. Page A. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1987 Mar; 3(1):49–51

Hyperbolic regression analysis for kinetics, electrophoresis, ELISA, RIA, Bradford, Lowry, and other applications. Studnicka GM. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1987 Mar;3(1):9–16

Computational implementation of the conditional logistic regression model in the analysis of epidemiologic matched studies. Le CT, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1988 Feb; 21(1):48–52

Software for experimental design: the computer program EXCAD. Verotta D. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1988 Mar–Apr; 26(2):159–66

Fitting curves to data using nonlinear regression: a practical and nonmathematical review. Motulsky HJ, et al. **FASEB J** 1987 Nov;1(5):365–74 (14 ref.)

Cubic splines [letter] Rosenblatt J. **FASEB J** 1988 May; 2(8):2425

Multivariate survival analysis using Cox's regression model. Christensen E. **Hepatology** 1987 Nov–Dec;7(6):1346–58

Controversy concerning paternal age effect in 47, + 21 Down's syndrome [letter] Carothers AD. **Hum Genet** 1988 Apr;78(4):384–5

The use of regression analysis to determine hospital payment: the case of Medicare's indirect teaching adjustment. Thorpe KE. **Inquiry** 1988 Summer;25(2):219–31

A SAS procedure for logistic regression modelling based on registry data [letter] Lee J, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1987 Sep; 16(3):487

Families of lines: random effects in linear regression analysis. Feldman HA. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Apr;64(4):1721–32

Regression and recursive partition strategies in the analysis of medical survival data. Ciampi A, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1988;41(8):737–48

A method of quantify confounding in regression analyses applied to data on diet and CHD incidence. Hartz A, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1988;41(4):331–7

Assessing the importance of an independent variable in multiple regression: is stepwise unwise? Leigh JP. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1988;41(7):669–77

Comparing change in longitudinal studies: adjusting for initial value. Vollmer WM. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1988;41(7):651–7

Regression models in clinical studies: determining relationships between predictors and response. Harrell FE Jr, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 Oct 5;80(15):1198–202 (19 ref.)

Discriminant analysis for the diagnosis of childhood celiac disease. Greco L, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1987 Jul–Aug;6(4):538–42

The use of non-linear regression analysis and the F test for model discrimination with dose-response curves and ligand binding data. Bardsley WG, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1987 May 21;126(2):183–201

A population-based model for predicting blood pressure. Phillips SJ, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1988 Jul;63(7):700–6

An application of a microcomputer compiler program to multiple logistic regression analysis. Sakai R. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1988 Apr–Jun;13(2):127–31

Bivariate structural regression analysis: a tool for the comparison of analytic methods. Feldmann U, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1987 Oct;26(4):205–14

Use of regression diagnostics in nursing studies. Weissfeld LA, et al. **Nurs Res** 1988 Mar–Apr;37(2):119–22

Beta weights, unit weights, and other weights. Silverstein AB. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Aug;65(1):201–2

Multinomial regression models based on continuation ratios. Cox C. **Stat Med** 1988 Mar;7(3):435–41

Multiple comparisons for relative risk regression: extension of the kappa-ratio method. Dixon DO, et al. **Stat Med** 1987 Jul–Aug;6(5):591–7

Evaluating the discriminatory power of a multiple logistic regression model. Green MS. **Stat Med** 1988 Apr; 7(4):519–24

Identifying prognostic factors in binary outcome data: an application using liver function tests and age to predict liver metastases. Makuch RW, et al. **Stat Med** 1988 Aug; 7(8):843–56

Some considerations in the analysis of rates of change in longitudinal studies. Palta M, et al. **Stat Med** 1987 Jul–Aug; 6(5):599–611

Aspects of the use of relative risk models in the design and analysis of cohort studies and prevention trials. Prentice RL, et al. **Stat Med** 1988 Jan–Feb;7(1–2):275–87

Autoregressive modelling for the analysis of longitudinal data with unequally spaced examinations. Rosner B, et al. **Stat Med** 1988 Jan–Feb;7(1–2):59–71

Correcting for regression in assessing the response to treatment in a selected population [letter] Senn SJ. **Stat Med** 1987 Sep;6(6):727–8

[Group comparisons: evaluation of comparative risks] Nurminen M. **Duodecim** 1988;104(1):79–86 **(Fin)**

[Regression models] Sarna S. **Duodecim** 1988;104(1):91–8 **(Fin)**

[Application of the t-test to between-group comparisons] Uhari M. **Duodecim** 1988;104(1):73–8 (17 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Correlation and regression] Voutilainen P. **Duodecim** 1988; 104(1):87–90 **(Fin)**

[Regression analysis of experimental data using programmed calculators] Nazarov SB. **Lab Delo** 1988;(4):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Methodologic considerations in measuring glycosylated hemoglobin in epidemiologic studies. Moss SE, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1988;41(7):645–9

REGRESSION (PSYCHOLOGY)

Hypnosis as a function of adaptive regression and of transference: an integrated theoretical model. Murray-Jobsis J. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1988 Apr;30(4):241–7 (12 ref.)

Premature regression of adults with Down syndrome. Zigman WB, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1987 Sep;92(2):161–8

A study of the effects of hypnotic regression on the auditory evoked response. Aravindakshan KK, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1988 Apr;36(2):89–95

Posthypnotic amnesia, the hidden observer effect, and duality during hypnotic age regression. Nadon R, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1988 Jan;36(1):19–37

The paranoid-schizoid position and pathologic regression in early adolescence. Lewis O. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1987 Oct;15(4):503–19

The well-springs of memory. Humbert E. **J Anal Psychol** 1988 Jan;33(1):3–20

Psychological regression and marital status: determinants in psychiatric management of burn victims. Tempereau CE, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1987 Jul–Aug;8(4):286–91

An attempt to induce lower moral reasoning under hypnotic and task-motivated age regression. Page RA, et al. **J Psychol** 1988 Mar;122(2):119–31

A case of chronic subdural hematoma with anxiety states and concomitant regression-like symptoms. Sato T, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1987 Dec;41(4):663–7

Reaction to the end of the analytic hour as a derivative of an early childhood experience: couch or crib. Winestine MC. **Psychoanal Q** 1987 Oct;56(4):689–92

[Impulsive dyssocial borderline personalities--psychogenesis, regression, therapy and expert assessment (published erratum appears in Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol 1987 Dec;37(12):434)] von Held HR. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1987 Nov; 37(11):389–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

REGULATION OF GENE EXPRESSION see **GENE EXPRESSION REGULATION**

REGULATORY REGIONS, NUCLEIC ACID (GENETICS) see **REGULATORY SEQUENCES, NUCLEIC ACID**

REGULATORY SEQUENCES, NUCLEIC ACID

Sodium butyrate activates human immunodeficiency virus long terminal repeat--directed expression. Bohan C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Nov 13;148(3):899–905

Beta-thalassemia due to a T----A mutation within the ATA box. Fei YJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jun 16;153(2):741–7

Distinct nuclear 7S RNAs hybridize to regulatory regions of two oncogenes. Kurz J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Apr 29;152(2):753–61

Sequence-specific DNA binding protein(s) that bind(s) to a putative human DNA replication origin. Giacca M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 May 1;37(9):1807–8

Defective distal regulatory element at the 5' upstream of rat prolactin gene of steroid-nonresponsive GH-subclone. Kumar V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Dec 8; 910(3):213–23

(A)GGG(A), (A)CCC(A) and other potential 3' splice signals in primate nuclear pre-mRNA sequences. Nussinov R. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Dec 8;910(3):261–70

Identification of multiple regulatory elements on the human cytochrome P450IA1 gene. Hines RN, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Sep;9(9):1599–605

A common octamer motif binding protein is involved in the transcription of U6 snRNA by RNA polymerase III and U2 snRNA by RNA polymerase II. Carbon P, et al. **Cell** 1987 Oct 9;51(1):71–9

Differential gene activation by glucocorticoids and progestins through the hormone regulatory element of mouse mammary tumor virus. Chalepakis G, et al. **Cell** 1988 May 6;53(3):371–82

Position-independent, high-level expression of the human beta-globin gene in transgenic mice. Grosveld F, et al. **Cell** 1987 Dec 24;51(6):975–85

Regulated expression of a gene encoding a nuclear factor, IRF-1, that specifically binds to IFN-beta gene regulatory elements. Miyamoto M, et al. **Cell** 1988 Sep 9;54(6):903–13

Herpes simplex virus regulatory elements and the immunoglobulin octamer domain bind a common factor and are both targets for virion transactivation. O'Hare P, et al. **Cell** 1988 Feb 12;52(3):435–45

A complex formed between cell components and an HSV structural polypeptide binds to a viral immediate early gene regulatory DNA sequence. Preston CM, et al. **Cell** 1988 Feb 12;52(3):425–34

The RNA polymerase II molecule at the 5' end of the uninduced hsp70 gene of D. melanogaster is transcriptionally engaged. Rougvie AE, et al. **Cell** 1988

Sep 9;54(6):795–804

Precise determination of the molecular limits of a polytene chromosome band: regulatory sequences for the Notch gene are in the interband. Rykowski MC, et al. **Cell** 1988 Aug 12;54(4):461–72

Definition of multiple, functionally distinct TATA elements, one of which is a target in the hsp70 promoter for E1A regulation. Simon MC, et al. **Cell** 1988 Mar 11;52(5):723–9

The yeast UASG is a transcriptional enhancer in human HeLa cells in the presence of the GAL4 trans-activator. Webster N, et al. **Cell** 1988 Jan 29;52(2):169–78

DNA sequence responsible for the amplification of adjacent genes. Pasion SG, et al. **DNA** 1987 Oct;6(5):419–28

Both positive and negative regulatory elements mediate expression of a photoregulated CAB gene from Nicotiana plumbaginifolia. Castresana C, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Jul; 7(7):1929–36

Transcription of T cell receptor beta-chain genes is controlled by a downstream regulatory element. Krimpenfort P, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Mar;7(3):745–50

Fate of polyoma origin of replication after its direct introduction into mice. Cohen H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Nov 2;223(2):347–51

Transcriptional regulation of eukaryotic gene expression by cis-acting DNA sequences. Gribaudo G.
G Batteriol Virol Immunol 1986 Jan-Jun;79(1–6):3–10

Isolation and characterization of the Bos taurus beta-casein gene. Gorodetsky SI, et al. **Gene** 1988 Jun 15;66(1):87–96

High-level expression of the cloned ada gene of Escherichia coli by deletion of its regulatory sequence. Tano K, et al. **Gene** 1988 Apr 29;64(2):305–11

cis- and trans-acting sequences required for expression of simian virus 40 genes in mouse oocytes. Chalifour LE, et al. **Genes Dev** 1987 Dec;1(10):1096–106

Identification of factors that interact with the E1A-inducible adenovirus E3 promoter. Hurst HC, et al. **Genes Dev** 1987 Dec;1(10):1132–46

GAL1-GAL10 divergent promoter region of Saccharomyces cerevisiae contains negative control elements in addition to functionally separate and possibly overlapping upstream activating sequences. West RW Jr, et al. **Genes Dev** 1987 Dec;1(10):1118–31

Mechanisms of human beta-interferon gene regulation. Maniatis T. **Harvey Lect** 1986–87;82:71–104 (113 ref.)

Gene expression signals in Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae and Mycoplasma capricolum. Taschke C, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 1987 May;23(5):347–51

Site in the cat-86 regulatory leader that permits amicetin to induce expression of the gene. Kim UJ, et al.
J Bacteriol 1988 Jul;170(7):2933–8

Streptococcus pyogenes type 12 M protein gene regulation by upstream sequences. Robbins JC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Dec;169(12):5633–40

Mineralocorticoid regulation of transcription of transfected mouse mammary tumor virus DNA in cultured kidney cells. Cato AC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Jun;106(6):2119–25

Analysis of the effect of a strain-specific alteration in the upstream octamer region on transcription of a mouse V kappa Ser light chain gene. Goldrick MM, et al.
J Immunol 1988 Jan 15;140(2):646–53

S4-alpha mRNA translation repression complex. I. Thermodynamics of formation. Deckman IC, et al.
J Mol Biol 1987 Jul 20;196(2):313–22

S4-alpha mRNA translation regulation complex. II. Secondary structures of the RNA regulatory site in the presence and absence of S4. Deckman IC, et al.
J Mol Biol 1987 Jul 20;196(2):323–32

Regulation of mini-F plasmid DNA replication. A quantitative model for control of plasmid mini-F replication in the bacterial cell division cycle. Womble DD, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 May 5;195(1):99–113

The proto-oncogene c-fos encodes a potential regulatory site that is disrupted by viral transduction. Mercola D.
J Theor Biol 1987 May 21;126(2):243–6

Human T-cell leukemia virus types I and II exhibit different DNase I protection patterns. Altman R, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Apr;62(4):1339–46

Unusual DNA structure in the regulatory region of the human papovavirus JC virus. Amirhaeri S, et al.
J Virol 1988 Mar;62(3):922–31

Simian virus 40 (SV40) T antigen binds specifically to double-stranded DNA but not to single-stranded DNA or DNA/RNA hybrids containing the SV40 regulatory sequences. Auborn KJ, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Jun;62(6):2204–8

Regulatory elements within the murine leukemia virus enhancer regions mediate glucocorticoid responsiveness. Celander D, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Apr;62(4):1314–22

Linker scan analysis of the early regulatory region of human papovavirus BK. Deyerle KL, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Sep; 62(9):3378–87

Endogenous mouse mammary tumor virus is expressed in several organs in addition to the lactating mammary gland. Henrard D, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Aug;62(8):3046–9

Alterations in the regulatory region of the human papillomavirus type 6 genome are generated during propagation in Escherichia coli. Kasher MS, et al.
J Virol 1988 Sep;62(9):3295–300

A reiterated leader sequence is present in polyomavirus late transcripts produced by a transformed rat cell line. Kern FG, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Dec;61(12):4055–9

Cellular transcription factor binds to adenovirus early region promoters and to a cyclic AMP response element. Leza MA, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Aug;62(8):3003–13

Binding of cellular proteins to the regulatory region of BK virus DNA. Markowitz RB, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Sep; 62(9):3388–98

Molecular dissection of cis-acting regulatory elements from 5'-proximal regions of a vaccinia virus late gene cluster. Miner JN, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Jan;62(1):297–304

Organization of the transcriptional control region of the E1b gene of adenovirus type 5. Parks CL, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Jan;62(1):54–67

Translational efficiency of poliovirus mRNA: mapping inhibitory cis-acting elements within the 5' noncoding region. Pelletier J, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Jul;62(7):2219–27

Localization of sequences responsible for trans-activation of the equine infectious anemia virus long terminal repeat. Sherman L, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Jan;62(1):120–6

Multiple domains in the polyomavirus B enhancer are required for productive infection of F9 embryonal carcinoma cells. Tseng RW, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Aug; 62(8):2890–5

Unique requirement for the PyF441 mutation for polyomavirus infection of F9 embryonal carcinoma cells. Tseng RW, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Aug;62(8):2896–902

Alterations in binding characteristics of the human immunodeficiency virus enhancer factor. Wu F, et al.
J Virol 1988 Jan;62(1):218–25

Initiation of plasmid pC194 replication and its control in Bacillus subtilis. Alonso JC, et al. **MGG** 1987 Dec; 210(3):476–84

Nucleotide sequence of putC, the regulatory region for the put regulon of Escherichia coli K12. Nakao T, et al.
MGG 1987 Dec;210(2):364–8

Alu-family repeat binding protein from HeLa cells which interacts with regulatory region of SV40 virus genome. Perelygina LM, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1987;12(2):111–6

Multiple positive and negative 5' regulatory elements control the cell-type-specific expression of the embryonic skeletal myosin heavy-chain gene [published erratum appears in Mol Cell Biol 1988 Feb;8(2):1010] Bouvagnet PF, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Dec;7(12):4377–89

Functional homology between the yeast regulatory proteins GAL4 and LAC9: LAC9-mediated transcriptional activation in Kluyveromyces lactis involves protein binding to a regulatory sequence homologous to the GAL4 protein-binding site. Breunig KD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Dec;7(12):4400–6

Two DNA-binding factors recognize specific sequences at silencers, upstream activating sequences, autonomously replicating sequences, and telomeres in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Buchman AR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jan; 8(1):210–25

Reconstitution of cell-type-specific transcription of the rat prolactin gene in vitro. Cao ZD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Oct;7(10):3402–8

A 29-nucleotide DNA segment containing an evolutionarily conserved motif is required in cis for cell-type-restricted repression of the chicken alpha-smooth muscle actin gene core promoter. Carroll SL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jan; 8(1):241–50

Identification of a Ty1 regulatory sequence responsive to STE7 and STE12. Company M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jun;8(6):2545–54

Cell-type-dependent gene activation by yeast transposon Ty1 involves multiple regulatory determinants. Company M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Sep;7(9):3205–11

The cell-specific enhancer of the mouse transthyretin (prealbumin) gene binds a common factor at one site and a liver-specific factor(s) at two other sites. Costa RH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jan;8(1):81–90

Evidence that the functional beta-actin gene is single copy in most mice and is associated with 5' sequences capable of conferring serum- and cycloheximide-dependent regulation. Elder PK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jan; 8(1):480–5

Both upstream and intron sequence elements are required for elevated expression of the rat somatic cytochrome c gene in COS-1 cells. Evans MJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jan;8(1):35–41

An embryonic DNA-binding protein specific for the promoter of the retrovirus long terminal repeat. Flamant F, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Oct;7(10):3548–53

Detection of two tissue-specific DNA-binding proteins with affinity for sites in the mouse beta-globin intervening sequence 2. Galson DL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jan; 8(1):381–92

Delineation of DNA sequences that are important for in vitro transcription from the adenovirus EIIa late promoter. Huang DH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 May;8(5):1906–14

Identification of sequence elements that confer cell-type-specific control of MF alpha 1 expression in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Inokuchi K, et al.
Mol Cell Biol 1987 Sep;7(9):3185–93

Identification of a DNA segment that is necessary and sufficient for alpha-specific gene control in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: implications for regulation of alpha-specific and a-specific genes. Jarvis EE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jan; 8(1):309–20

The muscle creatine kinase gene is regulated by multiple upstream elements, including a muscle-specific enhancer. Jaynes JB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jan;8(1):62–70

Rapid cytoplasmic turnover of c-myc mRNA: requirement of the 3' untranslated sequences. Jones TR, et al.
Mol Cell Biol 1987 Dec;7(12):4513–21

Identification and characterization of two functional domains within the murine heavy-chain enhancer. Kiledjian M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jan;8(1):145–52

Identification of upstream activator sequences that regulate induction of the beta-galactosidase gene in Kluyveromyces lactis. Leonardo JM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Dec; 7(12):4369–76

Differential expression of individual members of the histone multigene family due to sequences in the 5' and 3' regions of the genes. Levine BJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 May; 8(5):1887–95

DNase I- and micrococcal nuclease-hypersensitive sites in the human apolipoprotein B gene are tissue specific. Levy-Wilson B, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jan;8(1):71–80

Genomic characterization of a gamma-interferon-inducible gene (IP-10) and identification of an interferon-inducible hypersensitive site. Luster AD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Oct;7(10):3723–31

cis-acting translational effects of the 5' noncoding region of c-myc mRNA. Parkin N, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jul; 8(7):2875–83

Location and characterization of two widely separated glucocorticoid response elements in the phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase gene. Petersen DD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jan;8(1):96–104

Organization of the regulatory region of the yeast CYC7 gene: multiple factors are involved in regulation. Prezant T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Sep;7(9):3252–9

DNA sequence requirements for replication of polyomavirus DNA in vivo and in vitro. Prives C, et al.
Mol Cell Biol 1987 Oct;7(10):3694–704

Hepatocyte-stimulating factor, beta 2 interferon, and interleukin-1 enhance expression of the rat alpha 1-acid glycoprotein gene via a distal upstream regulatory region. Prowse KR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jan;8(1):42–51

Organization of multiple regulatory elements in the control region of the adenovirus type 2-specific VARNA1 gene: fine mapping with linker-scanning mutants. Railey JF 2d, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Mar;8(3):1147–59

The 5' untranslated sequence of the c-sis/platelet-derived growth factor 2 transcript is a potent translational inhibitor. Rao CD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jan;8(1):284–92

In vivo DNA-binding properties of a yeast transcription activator protein. Selleck SB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Sep;7(9):3260–7

Molecular analysis of G+C-rich upstream sequences regulating transcription of the human carbonic anhydrase II gene. Shapiro LH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Dec; 7(12):4589–93

Calcium and growth factor pathways of c-fos transcriptional activation require distinct upstream regulatory sequences. Sheng M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jul;8(7):2787–96

Transcription interferes with elements important for chromosome maintenance in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Snyder M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 May;8(5):2184–94

Identification of upstream and intragenic regulatory elements that confer cell-type-restricted and differentiation-specific expression on the muscle creatine kinase gene. Sternberg EA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jul;8(7):2896–909

Multiple regulatory domains in the mouse mammary tumor virus long terminal repeat revealed by analysis of fusion genes in transgenic mice. Stewart TA, et al.
Mol Cell Biol 1988 Jan;8(1):473–9

Cell-specific expression of the human gastrin gene: evidence for a control element located downstream of the TATA box. Theill LE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Dec;7(12):4329–36

Sequences essential for activity of the thyroid hormone responsive transcription stimulatory element of the rat growth hormone gene. Wight PA, et al.
Mol Endocrinol 1988 Jun;2(6):536–42

A yeast activity can substitute for the HeLa cell TATA box factor. Cavallini B, et al. **Nature** 1988 Jul 7;334(6177):77–80

A point mutation in the last intron responsible for increased expression and transforming activity of the c-Ha-ras oncogene. Cohen JB, et al. **Nature** 1988 Jul 14; 334(6178):119–24

HIV-1 tat trans-activation requires the loop sequence within tar. Feng S, et al. **Nature** 1988 Jul 14;334(6178):165–7

A c-erb-A binding site in rat growth hormone gene mediates trans-activation by thyroid hormone. Glass CK, et al.
Nature 1987 Oct 22–28;329(6141):738–41

Oestrogen and glucocorticoid responsive elements are closely related but distinct. Klock G, et al. **Nature** 1987 Oct 22–28; 329(6141):734–6

Conserved elements in the transcription initiation regions preceding highly expressed structural genes of methanogenic archaebacteria. Allmansberger R, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1988 Aug 11;16(15):7419–36

Identification of sequences responsible for acute-phase induction of human C-reactive protein. Arcone R, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1988 Apr 25;16(8):3195–207

Insertion of a retrotransposon within the 3' end of a mouse gene provides a new functional polyadenylation signal. Baumruker T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 11; 16(15):7241–51

Deletional analysis of the promoter region of the human transferrin receptor gene. Casey JL, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1988 Jan 25;16(2):629–46

Identification of an enhancer-like element in the 5' flanking region of the rat apolipoprotein A-I gene. Chao YS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 25;16(14B):7061–70

Binding of multiple factors to the MMTV promoter in crude and fractionated nuclear extracts. Cordingley MG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jan 25;16(2):609–28

Cis–acting sequences affecting the length of the poly(A) head of vaccinia virus late transcripts. de Magistris L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Apr 25;16(8):3141–56

Identification of two factors which bind to the upstream sequences of a number of nuclear genes coding for mitochondrial proteins and to genetic elements important for cell division in yeast. Dorsman JC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 11;16(15):7287–301

Far upstream sequences of the bla promoter from TN3 are involved in complexation with E. coli RNA–polymerase. Duval–Valentin G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Mar 25; 16(5):2031–44

Multiple transcription factors interact with the adenovirus–2 EII–late promoter: evidence for a novel CCAAT recognition factor. Goding CR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Oct 12;15(19):7761–80

Multiple cis–active elements in the long control region of bovine papiliomavirus type 1 (BPV–1). Harrison SM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 23;15(24):10267–84

Transcriptional control of yeast ribosomal protein synthesis during carbon–source upshift. Herruer MH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 23;15(24):10133–44

Properties of a CCAAT box–binding protein. Hooft van Huijsduijnen RA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Sep 25; 15(18):7265–82

Sequences between the internal control regions of tRNAArg of Drosophila melanogaster influence stimulation of transcription of the 5' flanking DNA. Horvath D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Mar 25;16(6):2585–99

Close association of a DNA replication origin and an ARS element on chromosome III of the yeast, Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Huberman JA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 25;16(14A):6373–84

Sequence–directed bends of DNA helix axis at the upstream activation sites of alpha–cell–specific genes in yeast. Inokuchi K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 25; 16(14B):6693–711

A 13 bp palindrome is a functional estrogen responsive element and interacts specifically with estrogen receptor. Klein–Hitpass L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jan 25; 16(2):647–63

The down–regulation of the chicken cytoplasmic beta actin during myogenic differentiation does not require the gene promoter but involves the 3' end of the gene. Lohse P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Apr 11;16(7):2787–803

RepA protein– and oriR–dependent initiation of R1 plasmid replication: identification of a rho–dependent transcription terminator required for cis–action of repA protein. Masai H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 25;16(14A):6493–514

Molecular study of the retrovirus–like transposable element 412, a 20–OH ecdysone responsive repetitive sequence in Drosophila cultured cells. Micard D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jan 25;16(2):455–70

Search for the optimal sequence of the ribosome binding site by random oligonucleotide–directed mutagenesis. Min KT, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jun 10;16(11):5075–88

The HLA–DQ beta gene upstream region contains an immunoglobulin–like octamer motif that binds cell–type specific nuclear factors. Miwa K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Oct 12;15(19):8057–67

The adenovirus tripartite leader sequence can alter nuclear and cytoplasmic metabolism of a non–adenovirus mRNA within infected cells. Moore MA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Mar 25;16(5):2247–62

Regulatory effect of a synthetic CRP recognition sequence placed downstream of a promoter. Morita T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 11;16(15):7315–32

Right–hand border regions of octopine T–DNA are recognized by RNA polymerase of Agrobacterium as well as by VirD1 and VirD2 proteins. Niwa Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 11;16(15):7647–61

Defining the consensus sequences of E.coli promoter elements by random selection. Oliphant AR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 11;16(15):7673–83

The yeast ROAM mutation—identification of the sequences mediating host gene activation and cell–type control in the yeast retrotransposon, Ty. Rathjen PD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Sep 25;15(18):7309–24

Transcription termination in the archaebacterium Sulfolobus: signal structures and linkage to transcription initiation. Reiter WD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Mar 25; 16(6):2445–59

Sequence differences upstream of the promoters are involved in the differential expression of the Xenopus somatic and oocyte 5S RNA genes. Reynolds WF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Apr 25;16(8):3391–403

The regulatory region of the human plasminogen activator inhibitor type–1 (PAI–1) gene. Riccio A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Apr 11;16(7):2805–24

The 5' flanking region of the gene for the Epstein–Barr virus–encoded nuclear antigen 2 contains a cell type specific cis–acting regulatory element that activates transcription in transfected B–cells. Ricksten A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Sep 12;16(17):8391–410

Transcriptional activity and factor binding are stimulated by separate and distinct sequences in the 5' flanking region of a mouse tRNAAsp gene. Rooney RJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Mar 25;16(6):2509–21

Purification of intercalator–released p67, a polypeptide that interacts specifically with the c–fos serum response element. Schröter H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 23;15(24):10145–58

A single gene encoding vitellogenin in the sea urchin Strongylocentrotus purpuratus: sequence at the 5' end. Shyu AB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 23; 15(24):10405–17

Different regulatory elements are required for cell–type and stage specific expression of the Xenopus laevis skeletal muscle actin gene upon injection in X.laevis oocytes and embryos. Steinbeisser H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Apr 25;16(8):3223–38

Trans–activation of transcription, from promoters containing immunoglobulin gene octamer sequences, by myeloma cell mRNA in Xenopus oocytes. Sweeney GE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jun 10;16(11):4903–13

Two target sites for protein binding in the promoter region of a cell cycle regulated human H1 histone gene. van Wijnen AJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jan 25; 16(2):571–92

Multiple nuclear factors interact with promoter sequences of the urokinase–type plasminogen activator gene. von der Ahe D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 11;16(15):7527–44

Compilation of transcription regulating proteins. Wingender E. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Mar 25;16(5):1879–902 (224 ref.)

A composite transposon 3' to the cow fetal globin gene binds a sequence specific factor. Zelnick CR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 23;15(24):10437–53

The human EGF receptor gene: structure of the 110 kb locus and identification of sequences regulating its transcription. Haley J, et al. **Oncogene Res** 1987 Sep–Oct;1(4):375–96

Insulin stimulates glyceraldehyde–3–phosphate dehydrogenase gene expression through cis–acting DNA sequences. Alexander MC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jul;85(14):5092–6

A liver–specific DNA–binding protein recognizes multiple nucleotide sites in regulatory regions of transthyretin, alpha 1–antitrypsin, albumin, and simian virus 40 genes. Costa RH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun;85(11):3840–4

Inducible, receptor–dependent protein–DNA interactions at a dioxin–responsive transcriptional enhancer. Denison MS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr;85(8):2528–32

Purification of a yeast protein that binds to origins of DNA replication and a transcriptional silencer. Diffley JF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr;85(7):2120–4

Reversion of a gypsy–induced mutation at the yellow (y) locus of Drosophila melanogaster is associated with the insertion of a newly defined transposable element. Geyer PK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun; 85(11):3938–42

Positive regulation of pertussis toxin expression. Gross R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun;85(11):3913–7

Localization and conditional redundancy of regulatory elements in rbcS–3A, a pea gene encoding the small subunit of ribulose–bisphosphate carboxylase. Kuhlemeier C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jul;85(13):4662–6

Structure of the octopine synthase upstream activator sequence. Leisner SM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr;85(8):2553–7

A tissue–specific DNase I–hypersensitive site in a class II A alpha gene is under trans–regulatory control. Liou HC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr;85(8):2738–42

Identification of rat growth hormone genomic sequences targeting pituitary expression in transgenic mice. Lira SA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jul;85(13):4755–9

Analysis of a DNase I–hypersensitive site in transgenic Drosophila reveals a key regulatory element of Sgs3. Ramain P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr; 85(8):2718–22

Intragenic cis–acting art gene–responsive sequences of the human immunodeficiency virus. Rosen CA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr;85(7):2071–5

Cis–acting sequences that modulate atrial natriuretic factor gene expression. Seidman CE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun;85(11):4104–8

Iron regulates ferritin mRNA translation through a segment of its 5' untranslated region. Aziz N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(23):8478–82

Regulatory elements in the first intron contribute to transcriptional control of the human alpha 1(I) collagen gene. Bornstein P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(24):8869–73

Specific interaction between a Saccharomyces cerevisiae protein and a DNA element associated with certain autonomously replicating sequences. Eisenberg S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Feb;85(3):743–6

Overlapping positive and negative regulatory domains of the human beta–interferon gene. Goodbourn S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Mar;85(5):1447–51

A mutational analysis of the insulin gene transcription control region: expression in beta cells is dependent on two related sequences within the enhancer. Karlsson O, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(24):8819–23

Constitutive expression of the yeast HEM1 gene is actually a composite of activation and repression. Keng T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(24):9113–7

Adenovirus E1A gene autorepression: revertants of an E1A promoter mutation encode altered E1A proteins. Larsen PL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(23):8185–9

The upstream activation site of a Ty2 element of yeast is necessary but not sufficient to promote maximal transcription of the element. Liao XB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(23):8520–4

A short 5'–flanking DNA region is sufficient for developmentally correct expression of moth chorion genes in Drosophila. Mitsialis SA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov;84(22):7987–91

Detection in situ of genomic regulatory elements in Drosophila. O'Kane CJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(24):9123–7

Possible evolution of splice–junction signals in eukaryotic genes from stop codons. Senapathy P. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Feb;85(4):1129–33

A DNA sequence of 15 base pairs is sufficient to mediate both glucocorticoid and progesterone induction of gene expression. Strähle U, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov;84(22):7871–5

Artificial combination of two cis–regulatory elements generates a unique pattern of expression in transgenic plants. Strittmatter G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(24):8986–90

Glutathione S–transferase Ya subunit gene: identification of regulatory elements required for basal level and inducible expression. Telakowski–Hopkins CA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Feb;85(4):1000–4

Negative regulation by glucocorticoids through interference with a cAMP responsive enhancer. Akerblom IE, et al. **Science** 1988 Jul 15;241(4863):350–3

Iron–responsive elements: regulatory RNA sequences that control mRNA levels and translation. Casey JL, et al. **Science** 1988 May 13;240(4854):924–8

A transcriptional enhancer 3' of C beta 2 in the T cell receptor beta locus. McDougall S, et al. **Science** 1988 Jul 8;241(4862):205–8

Selective activation of transcription by a novel CCAAT binding factor. Maity SN, et al. **Science** 1988 Jul 29; 241(4865):582–5

Identification of a putative regulator of early T cell activation genes. Shaw JP, et al. **Science** 1988 Jul 8;241(4862):202–5

Cloning of a lymphoid–specific cDNA encoding a protein binding the regulatory octamer DNA motif. Staudt LM, et al. **Science** 1988 Jul 29;241(4865):577–80

Physical analysis of transcription preinitiation complex assembly on a class II gene promoter. Van Dyke MW, et al. **Science** 1988 Sep 9;241(4871):1335–8

Germline transformation used to define key features of heat–shock response elements. Xiao H, et al. **Science** 1988 Mar 4;239(4844):1139–42

cis–acting DNA sequence controls glucagon gene expression in pancreatic islet cells. Drucker DJ, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1987;100:109–15

The glycoprotein C gene of herpes simplex virus 1 resident in clonal L cell lines manifests two regulatory domains conferring a dominant B and a subordinate gamma 2 regulation. Arsenakis M, et al. **Virology** 1988 Feb; 162(2):300–10

The late promoter of the human papovavirus BK is contained within the early promoter enhancer region. Cassill JA, et al. **Virology** 1988 Sep;166(1):175–85

The enhancer elements and GGGCGG boxes of SV40 provide similar functions in bidirectionally promoting transcription. Hertz GZ, et al. **Virology** 1988 Apr; 163(2):579–90

The AT–rich sequence of the SV40 control region influences the binding of SV40 T antigen to binding sites II and III. Müller D, et al. **Virology** 1987 Nov;161(1):81–90

DNA sequences required for trans–activation of an immediate–early frog virus 3 gene. Willis DB. **Virology** 1987 Nov;161(1):1–7

[Gene probes. A new diagnostic aid] Kalland KH, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Oct 20;107(29):2510–2, 2543 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Regulatory regions of the operon of riboflavin biosynthesis in Bacillus subtilis] Chikindas ML, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988;298(4):997–1000 **(Rus)**

[The structure of complex repeats in the fox pericentromere heterochromatin: regulatory elements of replication, recombination and gene expression control] Potapov VA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988;299(5):1250–5 **(Rus)**

[Presence in the mobile genetic elements of regions homologous to the heat shock regulatory site] Kapitonov VV, et al. **Genetika** 1987 Dec;23(12):2112–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Gene regulation by steroid hormones. Beato M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987;27(1–3):9–14 (33 ref.)

Analysis of regulatory sequences in androgen–responsive genes. Parker MG, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988; 30(1–6):47–51

REGURGITATION, AORTIC VALVE see **AORTIC VALVE INSUFFICIENCY**

REGURGITATION, GASTRIC see **GASTROESOPHAGEAL REFLUX**

REHABILITATION

see related
DISABILITY EVALUATION
HALFWAY HOUSES

Providing motor control for the handicapped: a fusion of modern neuroscience, bioengineering, and rehabilitation.

Stein RB, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1988;47:565–81
Simultaneous communication: are teachers attempting an impossible task? Strong M, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1987 Dec; 132(6):376–82
Unlocking information technology. Hall M. **Am J Occup Ther** 1987 Nov;41(11):722–5
Not rehabilitation medicine but physical medicine and rehabilitation [letter] LaBan MM, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 Aug;67(4):189
Physiatry—the medicine of chronic dysfunction [letter] Rabin A, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 Apr;67(2):87–8
Importance of the move of the rehabilitation research activities to NIH [letter] Strax TE. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 Aug;67(4):189–90
John Stanley Coulter lecture. Assumptions in rehabilitation medicine. Anderson TP. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 Apr; 69(4):240–2
Independence and rehabilitation: a philosophic perspective. Banja JD. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 May;69(5):381–2
Informed consent and provider-patient relationships in rehabilitation medicine. Caplan AL. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 May;69(5):312–7
Who makes the most progress in inpatient rehabilitation? An analysis of functional gain. Carey RG, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 May;69(5):337–43
Diagnostic-related groups: their impact on an inpatient rehabilitation program. Kane JT, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1987 Dec;68(12):833–6
Observations in the rehabilitation hospital: twenty years of research. Keith RA. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 Aug; 69(8):625–31
Patient performance level during inpatient physical rehabilitation: therapist, nurse, and patient perspectives. Malzer RL. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 May;69(5):363–5
Multiplicity in rehabilitation research: a quantitative assessment. Ottenbacher KJ. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 Mar;69(3 Pt 1):170–3
Ethical issues in teamwork: the context of rehabilitation. Purtilo RB. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 May;69(5):318–22
Physiatrists and the American Congress of Rehabilitation Medicine [editorial] Ruskin AP. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 Aug;69(8):571–2
Care of physically handicapped young adults [letter] Hull R, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jun 18;296(6638):1739
Physical disability: the role of the physical scientist in the health service. A report of the Institute of Physical Sciences in Medicine. Lowe PJ, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1988 Feb;9(1):81–4
A post-hospital nursing home rehabilitation program. Petchers MK, et al. **Gerontologist** 1987 Dec;27(6):752–5
Ethical & policy issues in rehabilitation medicine. Caplan AL, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1987 Aug–Sep;17(4):suppl 1–20
Community-based rehabilitation in England. Clarke AK. **Int Disabil Stud** 1987;9(1):18–21
Evaluation of community-based rehabilitation in Punjab, Pakistan: I: Use of the WHO manual, 'Training disabled people in the community'. Finnstam J, et al. **Int Disabil Stud** 1988;10(2):54–8
Evaluation of community-based rehabilitation in Punjab, Pakistan: II: The prevalence of diseases, impairments, and handicaps. Grimby G, et al. **Int Disabil Stud** 1988; 10(2):59–60
Priorities in disability prevention and rehabilitation. Hermanova H. **Int Disabil Stud** 1987;9(2):61–4
Evaluation of disability and of results of rehabilitation with the use of the Barthel index and Russek's classification. Kullmann L. **Int Disabil Stud** 1987;9(2):68–71
Community-based rehabilitation—the challenge and opportunity. Marincek CR. **Int Disabil Stud** 1988;10(2):87–8
The Society for Research in Rehabilitation. Proceedings of the 19th scientific meeting. 8 and 9 July 1987, Newcastle upon Tyne. Abstracts. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1987;10(3):349–59
Single-case experimental designs in neuropsychological rehabilitation. Wilson B. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1987 Oct;9(5):527–44
Rehabilitation R&D progress reports 1986. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1987 Jan;24(1):1–431
Publications of interest.Rehabilitation. Benjers BM. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1987 Fall;24(4):317–50
Creating opportunities in rehabilitation research training. Thomas JP. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Aug;14 Suppl 15:90–2
Patient versus clinician item generation for quality-of-life measures. The case of language-disabled adults. Lomas J, et al. **Med Care** 1987 Aug;25(8):764–9
Slow stream rehabilitation: is it effective? [letter] Englund R. **Med J Aust** 1987 Oct 19;147(8):418
The effective use of rehabilitation [editorial] Smith DS. **Med J Aust** 1987 Aug 17;147(4):163–4
Rehabilitation. Pelligra SJ. **NC Med J** 1987 Nov;48(11):588–9
Early intervention for disabled infants and their families: a quantitative analysis. Shonkoff JP, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Nov;80(5):650–8 (77 ref.)
The Colorado Physician Health Program. Soter JJ, et al. **QRB** 1988 Apr;14(4):105–11
Institutes proposed for deafness, rehabilitation [news] Culliton BJ. **Science** 1988 Apr 1;240(4848):19
Cosmetic surgery and criminal rehabilitation. Freedman AM, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Sep;81(9):1113–6
[Possibilities in using electronic data processing in rehabilitation] Wiedemann E. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1976; 8:109–17 **(Ger)**
[Medical rehabilitation (its definition, objectives and problems)] Kassirskiĭ GI, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988; (4):22–6 **(Rus)**
[Physiatrics (physical medicine) and its relation to medical therapy and rehabilitation] Kolesár J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Oct 2;126(40):1233–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[A well-defined model is necessary in the evaluation of rehabilitation] Grimby G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Jun 22;85(25):2266–9 **(Swe)**
[Rehabilitation of physically handicapped children in Stockholm. The family situation as difficult despite support] Hellström B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Aug 5; 84(32–33):2491–3 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Prospective payment for medical rehabilitation: the DHHS report to Congress. Batavia AI, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 May;69(5):377–80
Prospective payment for acute care: impact on rehabilitation hospitals. Heinemann AW, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 Aug;69(8):614–8
Spending more on turning patients into people [editorial] Walton J. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Oct 24; 295(6605):1012–3
[Cost-benefit analysis in rehabilitation] Thome R. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1976;8:125–30 **(Ger)**

EDUCATION

Opportunities for training of rehabilitation medicine personnel in Latin America. Flax HJ. **Am J Phys Med** 1987 Oct;66(5):244–8
The GPEP report on undergraduate medical education. Implications for rehabilitation medicine. Association of American Medical Colleges, panel on the General Professional Education of the Physician. Kirby RL. **Am J Phys Med** 1987 Aug;66(4):184–91
Continuity of care. A teaching model. Klingbeil GE, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 Apr;67(2):77–81
Grand rounds—1987 style. Fishman LM. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1987 Dec;68(12):865
Teaching PM&R in Israel [letter] Ring H, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 Jan;69(1):58
Addressing disciplinary issues in cognitive rehabilitation: definition, training, and organization. Kreutzer JS, et al. **Brain Inj** 1987 Oct–Dec;1(2):199–202
Education and training needs of rehabilitation personnel in New Zealand. Garden EJ. **N Z Med J** 1987 Nov 25; 100(836):720–1

HISTORY

The 1987 Mary E. Switzer lecture: The tapestry of rehabilitation, its weavers and threads. Affeldt JE. **J Allied Health** 1988 Feb;17(1):53–8

INSTRUMENTATION

Service delivery mechanisms in rehabilitation technology. Vanderheiden GC. **Am J Occup Ther** 1987 Nov; 41(11):703–10
Using a robotic arm system to facilitate learning in very young disabled children. Cook AM, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1988 Feb;35(2):132–7
A robot workstation for use in education of the physically handicapped. Harwin WS, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1988 Feb;35(2):127–31
Rehabilitation research: a fertile field for new technology. Vallbona C. **J Assoc Adv Med Instrum** 1969 Jul;3(4):145–52
[Equipment for patient rehabilitation] Semenov SE, et al. **Med Tekh** 1987 Nov–Dec;(6):55 **(Rus)**
[Equipment for the rehabilitation of patients] Semenov SE, et al. **Med Tekh** 1988 May–Jun;(3):59–61 **(Rus)**

MANPOWER

AIDS and rehabilitation [letter] Meythaler JM. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 Jun;69(6):464

METHODS

Evaluating the client with physical disabilities for wheelchair seating. Taylor SJ. **Am J Occup Ther** 1987 Nov; 41(11):711–6
Innovative rehabilitation programs get 'them ol' bones' walking around again [news] Merz B. **JAMA** 1988 Apr 1;259(13):1919–20
Slow-stream rehabilitation: is it effective? O'Neill TJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Aug 17;147(4):172–5

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Quality management: program design. An interdisciplinary approach. Summers PM, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1988 Sep;23(3):665–70
[Organization of medicosocial rehabilitation in socialist countries] Kamsiuk LG, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(9):55–9 **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Clinical psychology and cost effective rehabilitation: a behavioral medicine approach. Mullins LL, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1988 Jun;81(6):341–5
Rehabilitation status: a measure of medicosocial dysfunction. Affleck JW, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jan 30;1(8579):230–3

STANDARDS

Computerized data bases: an integrated approach to monitoring quality of patient care. Sulton LD, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1987 Dec;68(12):850–3

TRENDS

Recent developments in rehabilitation giving rise to important new (and old) ethical issues and concerns. Meier RH 3d. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 Feb;67(1):7–11
The 20th Walter J. Zeiter lecture. Trends in delivery and funding of postacute care. Melvin JL. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 Mar;69(3 Pt 1):163–6
Danesbury—changing patterns in the care of the younger disabled over three decades. Currey J, et al. **Int Disabil Stud** 1987;9(1):41–4
The right to prevention, early detection and medical rehabilitation under national and international aspects. Greza G. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1987;10(3):267–75
Slow-stream rehabilitation [letter] **Med J Aust** 1988 Jan 4; 148(1):54–6
[Methodological and organizational aspects of medico-social rehabilitation] Kamsiuk LG, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988; (2):58–62 **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION CENTERS

Admission to rehabilitation centers: selection of patients. Haas JF. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 May;69(5):329–32
Occult proximal deep vein thrombosis: its prevalence among patients admitted to a rehabilitation hospital. Sioson ER, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 Mar;69(3 Pt 1):183–5
Stroke units—fact not fiction [letter] **Br J Hosp Med** 1987 Aug;38(2):149
Referrals to a Scottish drug dependence unit. A descriptive study. O'Rourke MM, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Aug; 151:240–3
Disabled living centres. Chamberlain MA. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Apr 9;296(6628):1052–3
Planning a system of care for head injuries. Burke DC. **Brain Inj** 1987 Oct–Dec;1(2):189–98
Eighteen years' experience with a community-based vocational rehabilitation programme. Symington DC, et al. **Int Disabil Stud** 1987;9(3):106–9
The Community Rehabilitation Unit for discharged psychiatric patients in Kfar Saba, Israel. Moss E, et al. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1986;23(4):313–20
An interdisciplinary clinic for neurogenically impaired adults: a pilot project for educating students. Madsen MK, et al. **J Allied Health** 1988 May;17(2):135–41
HIV infection in a rehabilitation unit [letter] Gallagher M. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1987 Mar;37(296):131
A community rehabilitation unit for the elderly [letter] McCallum N. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1987 Apr;37(297):177–8
Medical aspects of drug misuse during one year in a rehabilitation unit. Scott RT. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1986 Nov; 36(292):514–6
Past and present: A new clinical base for medical education. Linenthal AJ. **Pharos** 1988 Spring;51(2):42
[Rehabilitation of vision-impaired and blind adults] Wouters B. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Dec 5;131(49):2269–72 **(Dut)**
[Responsibilities of education in the context of complex rehabilitation] Becker KP. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1988;79(1):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

Payment blocks access to head-injury rehab. Koska MT. **Hospitals** 1988 Apr 20;62(8):63
Substance-abuse treatment facilities brace for PPS change. Robinson M. **Hospitals** 1987 Oct 20;61(20):24

HISTORY

[Achievements in the fields of balneology, physical therapy and medical rehabilitation during 70 years of Soviet rule] Bogoliubov VM. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1987 Sep–Oct;(5):1–4 **(Rus)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

The beneficial effects of joint orthopaedic-geriatric rehabilitation. Murphy PJ, et al. **Age Ageing** 1987 Sep; 16(5):273–8
The 20th Walter J. Zeiter lecture. Trends in delivery and funding of postacute care. Melvin JL. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 Mar;69(3 Pt 1):163–6
Maladies imaginaires: some common misconceptions about the ICIDH. Wood PH. **Int Disabil Stud** 1987;9(3):125–8
[Improvement of organizational forms of the activity of rehabilitation departments in urban polyclinics] Kalininskaia AA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(12):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Organization of occupational therapy for poststroke patients at an outpatient industrial rehabilitation center] Shchepetova ON, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(9):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Work experience of the rehabilitation center with patients with maxillofacial injuries] Kozlov VA. **Vestn Khir** 1987 May;138(5):122–4 **(Rus)**
[Organization of medical rehabilitation in the Polish People's Republic] Matvin B. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1987 Sep–Oct;(5):61–3

(Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Organization of the medico-social rehabilitation of mentally retarded adolescents in specialized pediatric boarding homes] Dement'eva NF, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(3):81-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

STANDARDS

Quality assurance in a rehabilitation facility: a decentralized approach. Gray CS. **QRB** 1988 Jan;14(1):9-14

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Turning patients into people [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Nov 21;295(6609):1347-8

UTILIZATION

Rehabilitation needs in the 1990s. Effects of an aging population. Findley TW, et al. **Med Care** 1987 Aug; 25(8):753-63

REHABILITATION, VOCATIONAL

see related
EMPLOYMENT
SHELTERED WORKSHOPS

Programs and services for the deaf in the United States. III. Supportive and rehabilitative programs and services. **Am Ann Deaf** 1987 Apr;132(2):145-67
Charting the transition from school to adulthood. Watson D. **Am Ann Deaf** 1987 Nov;132(5):346-8, 355
Competitive employment and workers with mental retardation: analysis of employers' perceptions and experiences. Shafer MS, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1987 Nov;92(3):304-11
A therapeutic work program for head-injured adults. Lyons JL, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1988 Jun;42(6):364-70
Physical training and occupational rehabilitation after aortic valve replacement. Sire S. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Nov; 8(11):1215-20
Community-referenced instruction in technological work settings. Gaylord-Ross R, et al. **Except Child** 1987 Oct; 54(2):112-20
Diagnostic validity of the McCarron-Dial System in neuropsychological rehabilitation assessment. Chan F, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1987;10(2):151-8
A comparison of peer-directed and teacher-directed employment interview training for mentally retarded adults. Schloss PJ, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1988 Spring; 21(1):97-102
Coordinated teamwork in California industrial rehabilitation. Benner CL, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Sep;12(5 Pt 2):936-9
Vocational rehabilitation with the industrially injured worker. Blumenthal SM. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Sep;12(5 Pt 2):926-30
Assessment of upper extremity-injured persons' return to work potential. Schultz-Johnson K. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Sep;12(5 Pt 2):950-7
Current concepts: care and habilitation of the child with myelomeningocele. Part VII. Myelomeningocele: adolescence/ sexuality/vocational skills. Long WA Jr. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1988 Feb;29(2):45-6
Extending the traditions of congress to one person with a developmental disability. Donovan WC Jr. **Ment Retard** 1987 Dec;25(6):341-3
[Evaluation of occupational rehabilitation in schizophrenics (pilot study)] Kunčar K. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1988 Apr; 84(2):100-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Social and occupational sequelae after hospitalization for low back pain] Nielsen A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Jul 18;150(29):1778-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Motorcycle accidents. Occupational rehabilitation and problems in disability insurance] Zuchuat R. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1987;80(1):77-83 (Fre)
[Problems in vocational guidance of neurotic adolescents] Hahnewald M. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1987;78(5):340-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Rehabilitation of the hemianopsia patient from the viewpoint of the ergotherapist] Schweizer V. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 May;192(5):559-64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Resumption of employment following aortocoronary bypass operation] Schmitz W, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1987; 371(2):149-59 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Life expectancy and prognosis for employment after contracting tuberculosis] Mortensen J, et al. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1987 Sep 1;39(5):149-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Vocational rehabilitation of psychologically handicapped patients at halfway houses] Vetter P. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1987 Sep; 39(9):541-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Employment of epileptic patients abroad and their fitness for travel] Wendt U. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1987 Sep;39(9):561-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Goals and methodology of research on the rehabilitation of psychiatric patients as a comprehensive interdisciplinary project—content and system of data processing] Kabanov MM, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1988 Jan;15(1):7-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Rehabilitation of pension—which course do psychiatric patients follow after their first inpatient treatment in a psychiatric hospital? Results of a prospective longitudinal study] Bell V, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1988 May; 27(2):97-102 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Theoretical and practical aspects of medical rehabilitation and socio-occupational reintegration in rheumatoid polyarthritis] Ietcu I. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1987 Oct-Dec;91(4):785-91 (Rum)
[Socio-professional and familial integration of patients with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus type I] Mincu I, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1987 May-Jun;39(3):247-51 (Rum)
[Employment of invalids in agriculture and evaluation of its expediency] Berko VG, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 Jun; (6):20-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Restoration of the occupational work capacity in flight personnel] Bodrov VA. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Aug;(8):46-8 (Rus)
[Various objective indicators of the degree of social and occupational decompensation and rehabilitation of patients with chronic alcoholism] Gurevich IaL, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(2):86-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ECONOMICS

Benefit-cost analysis of supported competitive employment for persons with mental retardation. Hill ML, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1987;8(1):71-89 (19 ref.)

INSTRUMENTATION

A loom for grass mat weaving in Tamil Nadu, south India. Kellner C. **Lepr Rev** 1987 Sep;58(3):300-3

METHODS

Vocational development following severe spinal cord injury: a longitudinal study. Alfred WG, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1987 Dec;68(12):854-7
Tissue pressure management in the vocational setting. Swarts AE, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 Feb;69(2):97-100
Outcome measurement in stroke rehabilitation research. Seale C, et al. **Int Disabil Stud** 1987;9(4):155-60 (54 ref.)
Eighteen years' experience with a community-based vocational rehabilitation programme. Symington DC, et al. **Int Disabil Stud** 1987;9(3):106-9
Common vocational training project for the handicapped (CVTPH). Amritmahal A, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1987; 10(3):285-92
The structure of habilitation Gibson D, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1987;10(2):115-26
Rehabilitation of hemiplegic amputees. Kullmann L, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1987;10(2):159-65
The rehabilitation of disabled Native Americans. Morgan J, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1987;10(2):139-49
Work-related therapy for the injured reduces return-to-work barriers. Tramposh AK. **Occup Health Saf** 1988 Apr;57(4):55-6, 82
Job modification relieves problems of head-injured persons at work. Welch M. **Occup Health Saf** 1987 Oct;56(11):65-6, 94
Expected rehabilitation services for workers compensation recipients. Kazenko PL, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Dec; 61(3):743-6
Posttreatment follow-up, aftercare, and worksite reentry of the recovering alcoholic employee. Foote A, et al. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1988;6:193-204 (46 ref.)
Vocational integration for persons with mental handicaps: a cross-cultural perspective. Gaylord-Ross R. **Res Dev Disabil** 1987;8(4):531-48
Self-recruited feedback: a cost-effective procedure for maintaining behavior. Mank DM, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1987;8(1):91-112
The effectiveness of three sets of school-based instructional materials and community training on the acquisition and generalization of community laundry skills by students with severe handicaps. Morrow SA, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1987; 8(1):113-36
General case simulation instruction and the establishment and maintenance of work performance. Woolcock WW, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1987;8(3):427-47
Standardized performance tests and their impact on the decisions determining the type of rehabilitation program. A health service case study from a vocational rehabilitation clinic. Foldspang A. **Scand J Soc Med** 1987;15(4):253-60
[Promoting exercise and sports in vocational rehabilitation of handicapped patients—a neglected aspect of rehabilitation?] Dordel HJ. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1988 Feb; 27(1):28-33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Follow-up rehabilitation, what does it accomplish? A statistical view] Eissenhauer W, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1988 Feb;27(1):18-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Occupational rehabilitation of psychiatrically handicapped patients—concomitant help in employment] Lohr-Wiegmann U. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1988 Feb; 27(1):14-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Questions regarding demarcation in occupational therapy] Mrozynski P. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1988 Feb;27(1):22-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Outcome, course and prognosis of the vocational status of psychiatric patients hospitalized for the 1st time—results of a multiple factor study] Vogel R, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1988 Feb;27(1):5-13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sports in vocational schools in an occupational training center for handicapped patients—prerequisites, responsibilities and organization] vom Bruch H. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1988 Feb;27(1):34-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Elementary rehabilitation of newly blind patients] Murrl H. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Dec;33(12):652-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Occupational rehabilitation of patients with apoplexy—results of a study] Zippel C, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Oct;33(10):525-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PSYCHOLOGY

Older volunteers and youths with disabilities team up to find jobs. Reece C. **Child Today** 1988 Jan-Feb;17(1):14-5
Parent attitudes about working conditions of their adult mentally retarded sons and daughters. Hill JW, et al. **Except Child** 1987 Sep;54(1):9-23
The effects of a direct-mail informational campaign on attitudes of industrial managers toward the mentally retarded population. Russell T, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1988 Jun;32 (Pt 3):183-91
Psychological predictors for return to work after a myocardial infarction. Maeland JG, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1987;31(4):471-81
Important skills for adults with mental retardation: the client's point of view. Lovett DL, et al. **Ment Retard** 1987 Dec; 25(6):351-6
Factors influencing parents' vocational aspirations for their children with mental retardation. Seyfarth J, et al. **Ment Retard** 1987 Dec;25(6):357-62
Vocational-neuropsychological evaluation of psychiatrically disabled patients. Bihm EM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1988 Feb; 62(1):104-6
Prognoses about vocational achievement behavior of first admitted psychiatric patients under special consideration of the diagnoses of depressive illnesses. Blumenthal S, et al. **Psychopathology** 1987;20(3-4):187-95
Reasons for job loss: a review of employment termination studies of mentally retarded workers. Salzberg CL, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1988;9(2):153-70 (26 ref.)
Cancer patients and their co-workers: a study. Staley JC, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1987 Fall;13(1):101-12
[The professional field of the psychologist in vocational training—results of a survey] Bartel KM, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1988 May;27(2):117-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Evaluation of the single-case analytic effect of training and promoting work and social behavior in adolescents] Petermann U, et al. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1987;35(4):321-33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

TRENDS

Trends and directions in vocational rehabilitation and their influence upon the education of deaf people. Melton WC. **Am Ann Deaf** 1987 Nov;132(5):315-6, 354
[Occupational rehabilitation of psychiatrically handicapped patients in Leningrad, USSR: a visit to the Bechterew Psychoneurologic Institute] Mitzlaff S, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1988 Jan;15(1):4-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Status and value of vocational education centers in the system of vocational education] Bosch B. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1987 Nov;26(4):193-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychology of the physically handicapped patient—an outline of development in Germany] Kuhlmann A. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1987 Aug;26(3):119-26 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

UTILIZATION

Obstacles to the utilization of vocational services: an analysis of the literature. Brewington V, et al. **Int J Addict** 1987 Nov;22(11):1091-118 (81 ref.)

REHYDRATION see **FLUID THERAPY**

REHYDRATION, ORAL see **FLUID THERAPY**

REIMBURSEMENT, HEALTH INSURANCE see **INSURANCE, HEALTH, REIMBURSEMENT**

REIMBURSEMENT, INCENTIVE see under **REIMBURSEMENT MECHANISMS**

REIMBURSEMENT MECHANISMS

Harvard's RBRVS formula offers better alternative [editorial] **Am Fam Physician** 1988 Jul;38(1):93
Psychiatry and the resource-based relative value scale. Dorwart RA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Oct; 145(10):1237-42
Insurance incentives and the use of monitoring devices [letter] Zeitlin GL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Sep;69(3):441
Access to emergency medical care: emergency physicians and uncompensated care. American College of Emergency Physicians. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Nov;16(11):1302-4

Two new reimbursement plans deserve a chance [editorial] Palmer PN. **AORN J** 1988 Feb;47(2):454, 456
Financial incentives of subregional RAWP. Bevan G, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Oct 3;295(6602):836–8
Medically unnecessary denials in Medicare reimbursement. McCartney RD. **Colo Med** 1988 Jul 1;85(13):239
HCFA examines ambulatory payment options. Koska MT. **Hospitals** 1988 Jul 20;62(14):86–7
Experiment: hospitals at risk for quality. Robinson ML. **Hospitals** 1988 Jan 5;62(1):26
HCFA will test a new HMO payment system. Solovy AT. **Hospitals** 1988 Sep 5;62(17):58
The resource-based relative value scale: an option for physician payment. Hsiao WC. **Inquiry** 1987 Winter; 24(4):360–1
Medicare Part B: rising assignment rates, rising costs. McMenamin P. **Inquiry** 1987 Winter;24(4):344–59
Packaging physician services: alternative approaches to Medicare Part B reimbursement. Mitchell JB, et al. **Inquiry** 1987 Winter;24(4):324–43
Episode-of-care physician payment: a study of coronary artery bypass graft surgery. Showstack JA, et al. **Inquiry** 1987 Winter;24(4):376–83
Payment for care [letter] Lewis CG. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Jun;116(7):818
A report on nutrition services payment system activities. Neville JN, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Aug;88(8):953–5
Nursing homes as acute care providers. A pilot study of incentives to reduce hospitalizations. Zimmer JG, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1988 Feb;36(2):124–9
Compensatory payments and vasectomy acceptance in urban Sri Lanka. de Silva V, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1988 Apr; 20(2):143–56
Paying for medical technology. Walker JM. **Minn Med** 1988 Mar;71(3):127, 129
Payment of physicians under Medicare. Iglehart JK. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Mar 31;318(13):863–8
Some thoughts on Medical Review of North Carolina [letter] Bryan JA 2d. **NC Med J** 1987 Dec;48(12):670–1
Physician reimbursement [letter] Cohen GJ. **Pediatrics** 1988 Aug;82(2):282–3

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Rural-urban distinction challenged in Missouri. Holthaus D. **Hospitals** 1988 Feb 20;62(4):70, 72
The relative value scale: reforming physician payment policy. Hester RD, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1987 Dec; 79(12):1298–303
No fault compensation Finnish style. Brahams D. **Lancet** 1988 Sep 24;2(8613):733–6
How OBRA '87 will affect your reimbursement. The Health Care Group. **Pa Med** 1988 Jun;91(6):44, 46

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

US hoping Queen's researchers will ease hospital billing problems. Trent B. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Jul 15; 139(2):150–2

REIMBURSEMENT, PROSPECTIVE see **PROSPECTIVE PAYMENT SYSTEM**

REIMPLANTATION see **REPLANTATION**

REIMPLANTATION, TOOTH see **TOOTH REPLANTATION**

REINDEER

Skin disorders and prick and patch test reactivity in Finnish reindeer herders. Larmi E, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1988 May-Jun;36(3):83–5

BLOOD

Plasma calcemic hormones in mature female reindeer, Rangifer tarandus. Baksi SN, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Feb;69(2):262–6

METABOLISM

Seasonal iron overload in Svalbard reindeer liver. Borch-Iohnsen B, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Dec;117(12):2072–8

MICROBIOLOGY

Reindeer papillomavirus transforming properties correlate with a highly conserved E5 region. Moreno-Lopez J, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Nov;61(11):3394–400

PHYSIOLOGY

Selective cooling of the brain in reindeer. Johnsen HK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Dec;253(6 Pt 2):R848–53
Vascular control of brain cooling in reindeer. Johnson HK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 May;254(5 Pt 2):R730–9

REINFORCEMENT (PSYCHOLOGY)

Effects of neurohypophyseal hormones on food-reinforced classical conditioning in the rat. Ibragimov RS, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1988;71(2):303–13
Comments on the APA position statement on psychoactive substance abuse and dependence: update on marijuana and cocaine [letter] **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Feb;145(2):273–4
Early experience and reinforcer quality in delayed flavour-food learning in the rat. Boakes RA, et al. **Appetite** 1987 Dec;9(3):191–206
Non-reinforcing effects of giving 'dessert' in rats. Capaldi ED, et al. **Appetite** 1987 Oct;9(2):99–112
Reinforced practice of children's cooperative behavior during restorative dental treatment. Allen KD, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1988 Jul-Aug;55(4):273–7
Enhanced DRL and impaired forced-choice alternation performance following hippocampal lesions in the pigeon. Reilly S, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1987 Nov-Dec; 26(2–3):185–97
The contribution of the rewarded and the non-rewarded stimulus in visual discrimination learning in mice. Reuter JH, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Mar;27(3):269–72
Dopamine D1 receptors in the nucleus accumbens: involvement in the reinforcing effect of tegmental stimulation. Kurumiya S, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 10; 448(1):1–6
Motivational properties of opioids: evidence that an activation of delta-receptors mediates reinforcement processes. Shippenberg TS, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 15; 436(2):234–9
Continuous and discrete T-maze alternation in rats: effects of intertrial and interrun intervals. Brito LS, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1987;20(1):125–35
What is the role of reinforcement in early language acquisition? Whitehurst GJ, et al. **Child Dev** 1988 Apr; 59(2):430–40
An evaluation of reinforcement of genetic counselling on the consultand. Curtis D, et al. **Clin Genet** 1988 Apr; 33(4):270–6
Cognitions and alcohol-influenced performance: the impact of reinforcement contingencies. Mann RE, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1988 Feb;21(1):49–56
Use of escape and reward in the management of young children during dental treatment. Allen KD, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1987 Winter;20(4):381–90
Identifying reinforcers for persons with profound handicaps: staff opinion versus systematic assessment of preferences. Green CW, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1988 Spring; 21(1):31–43
Negative reinforcement in applied behavior analysis: an emerging technology. Iwata BA. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1987 Winter;20(4):361–78 (110 ref.)
A neurobiological alternative to the perceptual reinforcement hypothesis of stereotyped behavior: a commentary on "Self-stimulatory behavior and perceptual reinforcement". Lewis MH, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1987 Fall;20(3):253–8 (13 ref.)
A neurobiological nonalternative: rejoinder to Lewis, Baumeister, and Mailman. Newsom C, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1987 Fall;20(3):259–62
Treatment of pica in an adult disabled by autism by differential reinforcement of incompatible behavior. Smith MD. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;18(3):285–8
Factor structure of the Heiby Self-Reinforcement Questionnaire. Wagner MK, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1988 Mar; 44(2):198–202
Adjusting delay to reinforcement: comparing choice in pigeons and humans. Rodriguez ML, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 1988 Jan;14(1):105–17
Prevention of postinfectious asthma in children by reducing self-inoculatory behavior. Corley DL, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1987 Dec;12(4):519–31
Reinforcing effects of caffeine in humans. Griffiths RR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Jul;246(1):21–9
Effects of selective 5-hydroxytryptamine-2 and nonselective 5-hydroxytryptamine antagonists on the differential-reinforcement-of-low-rate 72-second schedule. Marek GJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Feb;244(2):650–8
Differential establishment and maintenance of oral ethanol reinforced behavior in Lewis and Fischer 344 inbred rat strains. Suzuki T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Apr; 245(1):164–70
Response and reinforcement in operant audiometry. Primus MA. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1987 Aug;52(3):294–9
The reinforcing functions of drugs and assessment of abuse liability. Brady J. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1988;81:440–56 (61 ref.)
Effects of chlordiazepoxide on intravenous cocaine self-administration in rats. Goeders NE, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1987;76:240–7
Behavioral concomitants of ethanol and drug reinforcement. Lukas S, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1988; 81:422–7
Reinforcing properties of inhaled substances. Wood RW. **Neurobehav Toxicol** 1979;1 Suppl 1:67–72 (28 ref.)
Reinforcing properties of substance P in the region of the nucleus basalis magnocellularis in rats. Holzhäuer-Oitzl MS, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1988 Jul;27(7):749–56
Factor of selectivity in organization of complex behavior in primates. Firsov LA. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1988 Jan-Feb;18(1):65–71
Inhibitory correction of conditioned reflex behavior in rats at different stages in its realization. Gracheva VV. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1987 Sep-Oct;17(5):415–21
Endoneural mechanisms of reinforcement. Sokolov EN. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1988 Jan-Feb;18(1):1–4
Secondary reinforcing effects of opiate agonists in mice. Zvartu EE, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1987 Sep-Oct; 17(5):379–86
Intracranial self-administration methodologies. Goeders NE, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1987 Fall;11(3):319–29 (66 ref.)
Reinforcing properties of caffeine: studies in humans and laboratory animals. Griffiths RR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Feb;29(2):419–27 (53 ref.)
Haloperidol and apomorphine effects on ethanol reinforcement in free feeding rats. Pfeffer AO, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Feb;29(2):343–50
Oral ethanol reinforcement in the rat: effect of the partial inverse benzodiazepine agonist RO15-4513. Samson HH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Jul;27(3):517–9
Measurement of intracranial self-stimulation thresholds using the post-reinforcement pause. West CH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;41(4):379–86
Microwave and infrared radiations as sensory, motivational, and reinforcing stimuli. Justesen DR. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;257:235–64 (67 ref.)
Microwaves as reinforcing events in a cold environment. Marr MJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;257:219–34
Selective learning impairment of delayed reinforcement autoshaped behavior caused by low doses of trimethyltin. Cohen CA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987; 93(3):301–7
Automated contingent reinforcement of correct posture. Burch MR, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1987;8(1):15–20
Sensory reinforcement of head turning with nonambulatory, profoundly mentally retarded persons. Dewson MR, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1987;8(3):413–26
The competition of autistic stereotyped behavior with usual and specially assessed reinforcers. Dyer K. **Res Dev Disabil** 1987;8(4):607–26
[Role of individual typological characteristics of higher nervous activity in the formation and radiation resistance of reinforced conditioned motor-defense reflexes in rats] Shtemberg AS. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1987 Jul-Aug; (4):547–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Role of reinforcement as a system-generating factor in shaping the purposeful behavior of animals] Belov AF. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1987;(9):22–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The hippocampus—the monoaminergic system of the brain for sensory reinforcement] Gasanov GG, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1987;(9):16–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The organization of higher cortical functions in man in various forms of reinforcement] Kostandov EA. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1988 Mar-Apr;38(2):195–206 (19 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of a synthetic enkephalin analog (dalargin) on the impulse activity of positively reinforcing areas of the hypothalamus in rats] Mikhailova NG, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1988 Mar-Apr;38(2):378–80 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Relationship between minimum reinforcing doses and injection speed in cocaine and pentobarbital self-administration in crab-eating monkeys. Kato S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Nov;28(3):407–10

PHYSIOLOGY

A neurobiological alternative to the perceptual reinforcement hypothesis of stereotyped behavior: a commentary on "Self-stimulatory behavior and perceptual reinforcement". Lewis MH, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1987 Fall;20(3):253–8 (13 ref.)
The role of dopamine in intracranial self-stimulation of the ventral tegmental area. Fibiger HC, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Dec;7(12):3888–96

REINFORCEMENT SCHEDULE

Ethanol preference following the sucrose-fading initiation procedure. Tolliver GA, et al. **Alcohol** 1988 Jan-Feb; 5(1):9–13
Matching and maximization on dependent concurrent variable-ratio schedules. Krauth J, et al. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 1988;139(4):255–69
Effects on the partial reinforcement extinction effect and on physical and reflex development of short-term in utero exposure to ethanol at different periods of gestation. Wigal T, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1988 Feb;102(1):51–3
Sparing of patterned alternation but not partial reinforcement extinction effect after prenatal chronic exposure to ethanol in infant rats. Wigal T, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1988 Feb; 102(1):43–50
Response reduction through the superimposition of continuous reinforcement: a systematic replication. Wylie AM, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1988 Summer;21(2):201–6
Differential effects of cocaine and pentobarbital on fixed-interval and random-interval performance. Howell LL, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1988 May;49(3):411–28
Effects of reinforcement context on choice. Jacob TC, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1988 May;49(3):367–81
The linear system theory's account of behavior maintained by variable-ratio schedules. McDowell JJ, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1988 Jan;49(1):143–69 (40 ref.)
Molar optimization versus delayed reinforcement as explanations of choice between fixed-ratio and

progressive-ratio schedules. Mazur JE, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1987 Sep;48(2):251-61

Estimation of indifference points with an adjusting-delay procedure. Mazur JE. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1988 Jan; 49(1):37-47

Interaction of methadone, reinforcement history, and variable-interval performance. Nader MA, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1987 Sep;48(2):303-15

Within-session meal-size effects on induced drinking. Reid AK, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1987 Sep;48(2):289-301

Intravenous cocaine self-administration by human volunteers: second-order schedules of reinforcement. Henningfield JE, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1987;76:266-73

Alcohol effects on human aggressive behavior: influence of concurrent fixed-ratio reinforcement contingencies. Kelly TH, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1987; 76:109-15

Effects of solvents on schedule-controlled behavior. Colotla VA, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol** 1979;1 Suppl 1:113-8

Schedule-controlled behavior in infant and juvenile monkeys exposed to lead from birth. Rice DC. **Neurotoxicology** 1988 Spring;9(1):75-87

Behavioral effects of microwave reinforcement schedules and variations in microwave intensity on albino rats. Vitulli WF, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Dec;65(3):787-95

The nature of the scheduled reinforcer and adjunctive drinking in nondeprived rhesus monkeys. Grant KA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Feb;29(2):295-301

The effects of apomorphine on the acquisition of schedule-induced polydipsia in rats. Snodgrass SH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Mar;29(3):483-8

Effects of medial frontal cortex lesions on DRL performance in rats. Finger S, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;41(4):387-9

Scalar expectancy theory and choice between delayed rewards. Gibbon J, et al. **Psychol Rev** 1988 Jan;95(1):102-14

Use of the partial-sequential withdrawal design to assess maintenance of mentally retarded adults' acquired meal preparation skills. Martin JE, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1987; 8(3):389-99

[Sequence of hunger and thirst dominance in different reinforcement regimens in rats] Uryvaev IuV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1988 Jan-Feb;38(1):167-8 **(Rus)**

REINFORCEMENT, SOCIAL

Tangible reinforcement plus social reinforcement versus social reinforcement alone in acquisition of toothbrushing skills. Wolber G, et al. **Ment Retard** 1987 Oct;25(5):275-9

REINFORCEMENT, VERBAL

Effects of reprimands and praise on appropriate behavior in the classroom. Acker MM, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1987 Dec;15(4):549-57

REITER'S DISEASE

Reiter's disease: a five year prospective study. Sehgal VN, et al. **Indian J Dermatol** 1986 Oct;31(4):67-70

COMPLICATIONS

Carotid sinus hypersensitivity and complete heart block in Reiter's syndrome. Shetty HG, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1988 Aug;27(4):321-3

Significance of gut inflammation in the seronegative spondyloarthropathies. Mielants H, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1987;5 Suppl 1:S81-7

Skin and arthritis. Wright V. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1987;5 Suppl 1:S75-9

Vasculitis in Reiter's syndrome. Sadana A, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1988 Mar;7(1):114

Reiter's syndrome and human immunodeficiency virus infection. Lin RY. **Dermatologica** 1988;176(1):39-42

Parotitis in Reiter's syndrome. Knecht A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1988 Mar;24(3):183-4

Giant cell aortitis in a child with Reiter's syndrome [letter] Hubscher O, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Jun;15(6):1041-2

Relapsing polychondritis and spondyloarthropathies. Pazirandeh M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Apr;15(4):630-2

Atlantoaxial subluxation in Reiter's syndrome. A report of three cases and review of the literature. Kransdorf MJ, et al. **Spine** 1988 Jan;13(1):12-4

[Reiter's syndrome and cardiovascular involvement (editorial)] Mordeglia F. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1987; 47(2):211-2 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Reiter's syndrome [letter] Richman TB, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Jul;124(7):1007-9

Extra-articular manifestations as markers of disease in seronegative spondylarthropathies. Numo R, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1987;5 Suppl 1:S69-74

Reiter's syndrome associated with hypozincemia in an HIV-positive patient. Hausmann G, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1988 Jun;27(5):342-3

DRUG THERAPY

Treating Reiter's syndrome [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 Nov 14; 2(8568):1125-6

ETIOLOGY

Reactive arthropathy following Salmonella vaccination [letter] Calin A, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Oct;30(10):1197

Reiter's disease of a urachal remnant [letter] Hughes RA, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Aug;81(8):491-2

[Reiter's syndrome following recurrent gonococcal urethritis] Schapira D, et al. **Harefuah** 1988 Feb 15;114(4):175-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[The role of HLA-B27 antigen in the etiopathogenesis of seronegative spondyloarthritis] Uzelac S. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1988 Jan-Feb;45(1):41-4 **(Scr)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genes on chromosome 14q and their role in the pathogenesis of HLA-B27 associated diseases. Linssen A, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1987;5 Suppl 1:S89-95

Genetics of ankylosing spondylitis, psoriatic arthritis and Reiter's syndrome. Møller P. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1987;5 Suppl 1:S35-40

Follow-up study of Reiter's disease and reactive arthritis. Factors influencing the natural course and the prognosis. Leirisalo-Repo M, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1987 Sep;6 Suppl 2:73-82

[A case of Reiter's disease developing simultaneously in two brothers] Kling AI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(11):135 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunochemical analysis of immune response to Chlamydia trachomatis in Reiter's syndrome and nonspecific urethritis. Inman RD, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Aug;69(2):246-54

Absence of Antienterobacteriaceae and anti-HLA-B27 antibodies in mitogen stimulated cultures of lymphocytes from patients with Reiter's syndrome and ankylosing spondylitis. Cavender DE, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Feb; 15(2):315-20

Acute local inflammation causing generalized increased ground substance viscosity: guttate psoriasis, Reiter's syndrome, adjuvant disease, cancer regression. Stone OJ. **Med Hypotheses** 1988 Mar;25(3):141-5

Autoimmune pathogenesis for ankylosing spondylitis (AS) and Reiter's syndrome (RS): autoantibodies against an epitope shared by HLA B27 and Klebsiella pneumoniae nitrogenase in sera of HLA B27 patients with AS and RS. Schwimmbeck PL, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1987; 100:28-39

MICROBIOLOGY

One syndrome--many infectious agents. Ford DK. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Aug;14(4):650-2

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiology of Reiter's syndrome in Rochester, Minnesota: 1950-1980. Michet CJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 Mar; 31(3):428-31

PATHOLOGY

Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome-associated psoriasis and Reiter's syndrome. Duvic M, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Dec;123(12):1622-32

Synovial lymphocyte response to chlamydial stimulation associated with intrasynovial chlamydial antigen in a patient with "rheumatoid arthritis". Ford DK, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 Jul;31(7):914-7

Light and electron microscopic studies on the synovial membrane in Reiter's syndrome. Immunocytochemical identification of chlamydial antigen in patients with early disease. Schumacher HR Jr, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 Aug;31(8):937-46

Reiter's disease of a urachal remnant. Maxwell H, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Dec;80(12):778-9

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiology of the seronegative spondyloarthropathies. Kerr R. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1987;5 Suppl 1:S101-4

Reiter's syndrome. A review and case report. Zatourian J, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1987 Dec;77(12):653-7 (9 ref.)

[Radiologically demonstrated osseous changes in Reiter's disease] Jensen PR, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Jun 27; 150(26):1621-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Radiographic evaluation and differential diagnosis of HLA-B27-associated spondyloarthropathies in the axial skeleton] Ehara S. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Aug;32(8):885-94 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Current therapeutic practices in spondyloarthropathies. Yunus MB. **Compr Ther** 1988 Feb;14(2):54-64 (17 ref.)

REJECTION (PSYCHOLOGY)

Rejected children's processing of interpersonal information. Dozier M. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1988 Apr;16(2):141-9

The response of others to face-to-face interaction with depressed patients. McNiel DE, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1987 Nov;96(4):341-4

Community psychiatry--a changing locus of rejection? O'Grady TJ. **Perspect Biol Med** 1988 Spring;31(3):324-40

REJUVENATION

The Oedipus complex and rejuvenation fantasies in the analysis of a seventy-year-old woman. Miller E. **J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1987;20(1):29-60

REL GENES see **ONCOGENES**

RELAPSING FEVER

DRUG THERAPY

Ceftriaxone in relapsing fever [letter] Nassif X, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Aug 13;2(8607):394

MICROBIOLOGY

Prognostic value of the Borrelia-index in relapsing fever. Melkert PW. **East Afr Med J** 1987 Apr;64(4):284-6

MORTALITY

Louse borne relapsing fever (LBRF): mortality and frequency of Jarisch-Herxheimer reaction. Zein ZA. **J R Soc Health** 1987 Aug;107(4):146-7

OCCURRENCE

Relapsing fever imported into Belgium: a case report. Rummens JL, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1987;42(3):210-4

TRANSMISSION

[Current status of foci of tick-borne relapsing fever in Kashka-Darya Province] Vasil'eva IS, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1987 Nov-Dec;(6):47-51 **(Rus)**

[Outline of principal diseases transmitted by ticks in Panama] Méndez E, et al. **Rev Med Panama** 1987 Sep;12(3):217-23 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RELAXATION

Changes in cortisol level in saliva following relaxation-activation autoregulative intervention. Machač M, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1987 Sep;29(3):159-63

Psychological changes associated with self-regulatory treatments of irritable bowel syndrome. Blanchard EB, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1987 Mar;12(1):31-7

The effectiveness of biofeedback-assisted relaxation in modifying sickle cell crises. Cozzi L, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1987 Mar;12(1):51-61

Maintenance of relaxation-induced blood pressure reductions: the importance of continued relaxation practice. Hoelscher TJ. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1987 Mar;12(1):3-12

Cigarettes, respiratory rate, and the relaxation paradox. Jones RA. **Int J Addict** 1987 Aug;22(8):803-9

Effects of relaxation and aversive visual stimulation on dark focus accommodation. Miller RJ, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1987;7(3):219-23

[Experience in using rooms for psycho-emotional relaxation at an engineering plant] Asaenok IS, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 Jun;(6):50-1 **(Rus)**

RELAXATION TECHNICS

A possible physiological basis for effectiveness of acupuncture against psychosomatic disorders. Freed S. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1987;12(2):113-23

February Man revisited. Dormaar JM. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1987 Jul;30(1):28-35

Response to memory training and individual differences in verbal intelligence and state anxiety. Yesavage JA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 May;145(5):636-9

Relaxation. Snyder M. **Annu Rev Nurs Res** 1988;6:111-28 (68 ref.)

The effect of a relaxation technique on coronary risk factors. Carson MA, et al. **Behav Med** 1988 Summer;14(2):71-7

The effects of progressive muscular relaxation on subjectively reported disturbance due to hospital noise. Griffin JP, et al. **Behav Med** 1988 Spring;14(1):37-42

Applied relaxation vs progressive relaxation in the treatment of panic disorder. Ost LG. **Behav Res Ther** 1988;26(1):13-22

Applied relaxation: description of a coping technique and review of controlled studies. Ost LG. **Behav Res Ther** 1987; 25(5):397-409 (32 ref.)

Three studies on the relation of process to outcome in the treatment of essential hypertension with relaxation and thermal biofeedback. Wittrock DA, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1988;26(1):53-66

Response to the challenge: effective treatment of the elderly through thermal biofeedback combined with progression relaxation. Abrahamson CF. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1987 Jun;12(2):121-5

A controlled comparison of thermal biofeedback and relaxation training in the treatment of essential hypertension: III. Psychological changes accompanying treatment. Blanchard EB, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1987 Sep;12(3):227-40

Relaxation with biofeedback-assisted guided imagery: the importance of breathing rate as an index of hypoarousal. Fried R. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1987 Dec;12(4):273-9

A multiple-baseline evaluation of the treatment of subjective tinnitus with relaxation training and biofeedback. Kirsch CA, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1987 Dec;12(4):295-312

EMG biofeedback and relaxation in the treatment of

hyperfunctional dysphonia. Andrews S, et al. **Br J Disord Commun** 1986 Dec;21(3):353–69

Can general practitioners use training in relaxation and management of stress to reduce mild hypertension? Patel C, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jan 2;296(6614):21–4

Relaxation techniques. A self-learning module for nurses: Unit II. Mast D, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1987 Aug;10(4):217–25

Treatment of headache among children by progressive relaxation. Emmen HH, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1987;7 Suppl 6:387–9

Relaxation in cerebral palsy. O'Donoghue P. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1988 Feb;30(1):115–7 (17 ref.)

Relaxation therapy [letter] Guthrie DH. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Nov–Dec;10(6):794–5

Cardiac events after myocardial infarction: possible effect of relaxation therapy. van Dixhoorn J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Nov;8(11):1210–4

Five year prospective follow-up on the treatment of chronic headache with biofeedback and/or relaxation. Blanchard EB, et al. **Headache** 1987 Nov;27(10):580–3

The psychological treatment of recurrent headache in adolescents--short-term outcome and its prediction. Larsson B, et al. **Headache** 1988 Apr;28(3):187–95

Biofeedback and relaxation training: the effect on headache and associated symptoms. Smith WB. **Headache** 1987 Oct; 27(9):511–4

A controlled comparison of thermal biofeedback and relaxation training in the treatment of essential hypertension: II. Effects on cardiovascular reactivity. Blanchard EB, et al. **Health Psychol** 1988;7(1):19–33

Feasibility and effectiveness of school-based relaxation in lowering blood pressure. Ewart CK, et al. **Health Psychol** 1987;6(5):399–416

Biofeedback and progressive relaxation in weaning the anxious patient from the ventilator: a brief report. Acosta F. **Heart Lung** 1988 May;17(3):299–301

Effect of progressive relaxation on dyspnea and state anxiety in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Renfroe KL. **Heart Lung** 1988 Jul;17(4):408–13

Statistical brain topographic mapping analysis for EEGs recorded during Qi Gong state. Zhang JZ, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1988 Feb;38(3–4):415–25

Relaxation training affects success and activation on a teaching test. Helin P, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1987 Dec; 5(4):275–87

EEG biofeedback and relaxation training in the control of epileptic seizures. Tozzo CA, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1988 Aug;6(3):185–94

Sophrology. Abrezol R. **Int J Psychosom** 1987;34(2):38–9

Introducing the Chinese hexiangzhuang (flying crane) qigong therapy. Chan DW. **Int J Psychosom** 1987;34(4):28–34

Nursing management of postoperative pain: use of relaxation techniques with female cholecystectomy patients. Levin RF, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1987 Jul;12(4):463–72

Relaxation training as a technique for helping patients cope with the experience of cancer: a selective review of the literature. Sims SE. **J Adv Nurs** 1987 Sep;12(5):583–91 (58 ref.)

Relaxation therapies in the treatment of psoriasis and possible pathophysiologic mechanisms. Winchell SA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Jan;18(1 Pt 1):101–4 (27 ref.)

Effects of exercise, relaxation, and management skills training on physiological stress indicators: a field experiment. Bruning NS, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 1987 Nov;72(4):515–21

Predicting interindividual differences in blood-pressure response to relaxation training in normotensives. Vinck J, et al. **J Behav Med** 1987 Aug;10(4):395–410

Effects of education and relaxation training with essential hypertension patients. LaGrone R, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1988 Mar;44(2):271–6

Two studies of the long-term follow-up of minimal therapist contact treatments of vascular and tension headache. Blanchard EB, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1988 Jun; 56(3):427–32

The effects of relaxation training with cognitive or nondirective therapy and the role of relaxation-induced anxiety in the treatment of generalized anxiety. Borkovec TD, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1987 Dec;55(6):883–8

Providing relaxation training to cancer chemotherapy patients: a comparison of three delivery techniques. Carey MP, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1987 Oct;55(5):732–7

Recurrent vascular headache: home-based behavioral treatment versus abortive pharmacological treatment. Holroyd KA, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1988 Apr; 56(2):218–23

The preoperative use of the relaxation response with ambulatory surgery patients. Domar AD, et al. **J Human Stress** 1987 Fall;13(3):101–7

A school-based treatment of chronic headaches in adolescents. Larsson B, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1987 Dec; 12(4):553–66

Imagery and the school nurse. Winn MF. **J Sch Health** 1988 Mar;58(3):112–4

Stress-tension reduction in the treatment of sexually tortured women--an exploratory study. Larsen H, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1987 Fall;13(3):210–8

The Nottingham study of neurotic disorder: comparison of drug and psychological treatments. Tyrer P, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 30;2(8605):235–40

Effect of relaxation therapy on post-myocardial infarction patients' rehabilitation. Munro BH, et al. **Nurs Res** 1988 Jul–Aug;37(4):231–5

The efficacy of hypnosis- and relaxation-induced analgesia on two dimensions of pain for cold pressor and electrical tooth pulp stimulation. Houle M, et al. **Pain** 1988 May; 33(2):241–51

Personality and relaxation therapy: changes among clinical and normal subjects. Bird EI, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1988 Feb;66(1):283–9

Effects of relaxation response training on attentional deficits in schizophrenics. Puente AE, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1988 Jun;66(3):789–90

Plasma thyroid hormones, thyroid stimulating hormone, and insulin during acute hypometabolic states in man. Jevning R, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;40(5):603–6

Marked reduction of forearm carbon dioxide production during states of decreased metabolism. Wilson AF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;41(4):347–52

The use of relaxation techniques in general practice. McLean J. **Practitioner** 1986 Dec;230(1422):1079–84

Stress management for multiple sclerosis patients. Crawford JD, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Oct;61(2):423–9

Behavioural relaxation training with Huntington's disease patients: a pilot study. Fecteau GW, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Aug;61(1):151–7

Relaxation training and home practice in the treatment of anxiety. Flanders P, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Dec; 61(3):819–22

Relaxation increases salivary immunoglobulin A1. Green RG, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Oct;61(2):623–9

Medical care utilization and the transcendental meditation program [published erratum appears in Psychosom Med 1987 Nov–Dec;49(6):637] Orme-Johnson D. **Psychosom Med** 1987 Sep–Oct;49(5):493–507

Evaluation of multiple component relaxation training with developmentally disabled persons. Calamari JE, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1987;8(1):55–70

Effects of relaxation with guided imagery on surgical stress and wound healing. Holden-Lund C. **Res Nurs Health** 1988 Aug;11(4):235–44

[The truth about noninvasive methods of obstetrical analgesia. Round table at the Lyons Seminars, 26 September 1986] Berland M, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Feb;83(2):75–84 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of anxiety] Breulet M. **Rev Med Liege** 1988 Feb 1;43(3):78–9 **(Fre)**

[Anthropo-analytical relaxation in irritable bowel syndrome: results 40 months later] Voirol MW, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jul 18;117(29):1117–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of the use of relaxation therapy in hypertension] Aivazian TA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Aug;27(8):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EDUCATION

Relaxation techniques. A self learning module for nurses: Unit III. Mast DE, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1987 Oct;10(5):279–85

RELAXIN

ANALYSIS

Detection of relaxin by immunohistochemistry in the corpus luteum during lactation. Bagnell CA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Dec;37(5):1317–25

Immunocytochemical localization of relaxin in the golden hamster (Mesocricetus auratus) during the last half of gestation. Renegar RH, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Nov; 37(4):925–34

Immunohistochemical localization of relaxin, prolactin and prostaglandin synthase in human amnion, chorion and decidua. Bryant-Greenwood GD, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Sep;114(3):491–6

BLOOD

Evidence for the luteal source of circulating relaxin in molar pregnancy. Seki K, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987; 66(4):319–20

Plasma relaxin levels in pregnant and lactating dogs. Steinetz BG, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Oct;37(3):719–25

The source of relaxin in pregnant Syrian hamsters. Steinetz BG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Mar;122(3):795–8

Relaxin and human chorionic gonadotropin concentrations in blood serum during the first trimester of normal and pathological pregnancy. Seeger H, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1988;25(3):209–12

Plasma steroid, relaxin and dihydro-keto-prostaglandin F-2 alpha changes in the minipig in relation to myometrial electrical and mechanical activity in the pre-partum period. Watts AD, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Jul;83(2):553–64

Decline in serum relaxin levels before labor in women. Seki K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Nov; 39(11):2073–4

DEFICIENCY

Relaxin deficiency in the placenta as possible cause of cervical dystocia. A case report. Entenmann AH, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1988;15(1–2):13–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Videomicrographic analysis of the effects of antihuman relaxin antibody on human sperm motility. Sokol RZ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Apr;49(4):729–31

METABOLISM

Determination of the source of immunoreactive relaxin in the cat. Addiego LA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Dec; 37(5):1165–9

Localization of relaxin in the pig follicle during preovulatory development. Bagnell CA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Aug; 37(1):235–40

Prostacyclin stimulates relaxin release from cultured porcine luteal cells. Taylor MJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Dec; 37(5):1241–7

Detection of relaxin release by porcine luteal cells using a reverse hemolytic plaque assay: effect of prostaglandins E2 and F2 alpha, human chorionic gonadotropin, and oxytocin. Taylor MJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Sep; 37(2):377–84

Analysis of release of porcine relaxin by reverse haemolytic plaque assay: evidence for autoregulation. Taylor MJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Feb;116(2):287–91

Relaxin as an aetiological factor in diabetic embryopathy. Edwards JR, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jun 25;1(8600):1428–30

PHARMACOLOGY

Relaxin: a mammotropic hormone promoting growth and differentiation of the pigeon crop sac mucosa. Bigazzi M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1988 Feb;117(2):181–8

Effects of relaxin on the fertilization capacity of human spermatozoa. Park JM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Apr;158(4):974–9

Induction of parturition, progesterone secretion, and delivery of placenta in beef heifers given relaxin with cloprostenol or dexamethasone. Musah AI, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Nov; 37(4):797–803

Effect of relaxin on prostaglandin E production by human amnion: changes in relation to the onset of labour. López Bernal A, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Nov; 94(11):1045–51

Effect of preparturient 17 beta-estradiol and relaxin on parturition and pup survival in the rat. Cheah SH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 May;122(5):1958–63

Regulation of prolactin production by progestin, estrogen, and relaxin in human endometrial stromal cells. Huang JR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Dec;121(6):2011–7

Metabolic responses to relaxin in the mouse symphysis pubis. Struck H, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 Dec;19(12):669

Effects of the hormone relaxin on the metabolism of the glycosaminoglycans in the mouse symphysis pubis. Viell B, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 Sep;19(9):415–8

The action of relaxin, fenoterol and etilefrine on uterine motility of the rat. Lippert TH, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1987 Oct;25(10):565–6

Effects of chronic infusion of porcine relaxin on oxytocin release in lactating rats. Jones SA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Aug;114(2):241–6

The subfornical organ and relaxin-induced inhibition of reflex milk ejection in lactating rats. Summerlee AJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Nov;115(2):347–53

The effects of relaxin on the pigeon crop-sac mucosa. Light and electron microscopic study. Bani G, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1987;101(4):577–96

The effects of relaxin on the blood capillaries of the pigeon crop sac. Bianchi S, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1988; 102(2):221–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Ovarian and decidual relaxins in human pregnancy. Bryant-Greenwood G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987; 219:709–13 (21 ref.)

Human relaxin increases cyclic AMP levels in cultured anterior pituitary cells. Cronin MJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Nov 13;148(3):1246–51

[Relaxin and pregnancy] Abramchenko VV. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Apr;(4):9–11 (45 ref.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Regulation of relaxin secretion and its role in pregnancy. Anderson LL. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;219:421–63 (237 ref.)

The effect of prostaglandin F2 alpha on relaxin release differs in the cyclic and pregnant sow. Bagnell CA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;219:715–9

Immunoreactive relaxin in human cervico-vaginal secretion. Fuchs U, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1988;243(1):37–9

Inhibitory effect of analogues of cyclic nucleotides and cholera toxin on relaxin release from cultured porcine luteal cells. Taylor MJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Mar;38(2):315–23

Relaxin and progesterone secretion as affected by luteinizing hormone and prolactin after hysterectomy in the pig. Felder KJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 May;122(5):1751–60

Regulation of relaxin release from monodispersed porcine luteal cells: effect of calcium ionophore A23187 and calcium channel blockers. Taylor MJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Oct;123(4):1893–901

RELIEF WORK see under **DISASTERS**

RELIGION

An availability-acceptability theory of suicide. Lester D. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1987 Sep;29(3):164–6

The Tromsø Heart Study: diet, religion, and risk factors for coronary heart disease. Fønnebø V. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988

Sep;48(3 Suppl):826–9 (15 ref.)
Determinants of ischemic heart disease in Seventh–day Adventists: a review. Fraser GE. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Sep;48(3 Suppl):833–6 (23 ref.)
Food and nutrient intake of Seventh–day Adventist women. Hunt IF, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Sep;48(3 Suppl):850–1
Animal product consumption and mortality because of all causes combined, coronary heart disease, stroke, diabetes, and cancer in Seventh–day Adventists. Snowdon DA. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Sep;48(3 Suppl):739–48 (35 ref.)
Animal product consumption and subsequent fatal breast cancer risk among Seventh–day Adventists. Mills PK, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Mar;127(3):440–53
Dietary habits and past medical history as related to fatal pancreas cancer risk among Adventists. Mills PK, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Jun 15;61(12):2578–85
Blindness and the eye in mythology and religion as represented on postage stamps. Blodi FC. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1988 Mar–Apr;68(3–4):401–21
The use of religion and other emotion–regulating coping strategies among older adults. Koenig HG, et al. **Gerontologist** 1988 Jun;28(3):303–10
Religion and well–being in later life. Koenig HG, et al. **Gerontologist** 1988 Feb;28(1):18–28
Religious activities and attitudes of older adults in a geriatric assessment clinic. Koenig HG, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1988 Apr;36(4):362–74
Spouse selection in Canada, 1921–78: an examination by age, sex and religion. Basavarajappa KG, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1988 Apr;20(2):211–23
Coupling of HLA–A3,Cw6,Bw47,DR7 and a normal CA21HB steroid 21–hydroxylase gene in the Old Order Amish. Donohoue PA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Nov;65(5):980–6
Cervical cancer in nuns and prostitutes: a plea for scientific continence. Skrabanek P. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1988; 41(6):577–82 (47 ref.)
The care of the human spirit. Lane JA. **J Prof Nurs** 1987 Nov–Dec;3(6):332–7
Spirituality in the recovery process. Prezioso FA. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1987;4(3–4):233–8
Eye of the beholder [letter] Bakken GS. **Nature** 1988 May 5;333(6168):10
Religion's support for the domination of women—breaking the cycle. LaChat MR. **Nurse Pract** 1988 Jan;13(1):31–4
Religion's role in the health and well–being of well elders. Mull CS, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1987 Sep;4(3):151–9
Religion and differences in morbidity and mortality. Jarvis GK, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;25(7):813–24
Religious–based denial in the NICU: implications for social work. York GY. **Soc Work Health Care** 1987 Summer; 12(4):31–45
[A comparative study of the religiosity of students in Japan and Taiwan] Sheu SH. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Mar; 4(3):155–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

HISTORY

The miracles of St Thomas of Hereford. Ross JH, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Dec 19–26;295(6613):1590–4

RELIGION AND MEDICINE

King Solomon's portrait of old age by John Smith. Howell TH. **Age Ageing** 1987 Sep;16(5):331–3
Medicine and God: is God obsolete? Smith CH. **Ala Med** 1988 May;57(11):34–6, 38, 40–1
Training volunteers to conduct heart health programs in churches. DePue JD, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1987 Jan–Feb; 3(1):51–7
Potential spread of AIDS to fundamentalist spouses [letter] Greenberg HR. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Jan;145(1):130
Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease symptom effects of long–term cumulative exposure to ambient levels of total suspended particulates and sulfur dioxide in California Seventh–Day Adventist residents. Euler GL, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1987 Jul–Aug;42(4):213–22
The religious influences on the genetic counseling process: a round table discussion. Fineman RM, et al. **Birth Defects** 1987;23(6):154–61
Faith healing: a case presentation. Gettig E. **Birth Defects** 1987;23(6):267–70
Islamic religion and culture: principles and implications for genetic counseling. Swinford AE, et al. **Birth Defects** 1987; 23(6):253–7
Prenatal diagnosis in a Catholic facility. Tinley ST. **Birth Defects** 1987;23(6):262–6
Clergy liaison groups. Vetrano MA, et al. **Birth Defects** 1987; 23(6):206–13
Unusual clustering of diseases in a Canadian Old Colony (Chortitza) Mennonite kindred and community. Jaworski MA, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Jun 1;138(11):1017–25
Blood transfusions and Jehovah's Witnesses. The impact of the patient's unusual beliefs in critical care. Jonsen AR. **Crit Care Clin** 1986 Jan;2(1):91–100 (32 ref.)
Eye votives in Greek antiquity. Jaeger W. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1988 Jan–Feb;68(1–2):9–17
Memorandum on the infections hazards of the common communion cup with especial reference to AIDS. Kingston D. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1988 Jun;4(2):164–70
Educating professionals to understand religious sponsorship of long term care facilities. Netting FE, et al. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1986 Fall;7(1):25–35
The inner workings of an ethics committee: latest battle over Jehovah's Witnesses. Macklin R. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1988 Feb–Mar;18(1):15–20
Divine or 'natural' [letter] Fox PC. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1988 Sep 15;23(9):16
Hospitals: making room for many faiths. Marty ME. **Hospitals** 1987 Nov 5;61(21):104
Personal hygiene in groups with varied cervical cancer rates: a study in Bombay. Jayant K, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1987 Mar;24(1):47–52
Inverse relationship of religious orthodoxy and myocardial infarct in Jerusalem: related to water immersion? [letter] Backon J. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Sep;16(3):321–3
Christian Science and competence to make treatment choices: clinical challenges in assessing values. Pavlo AM, et al. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1987;10(4):395–401
Patients, physicians seek minister's ethical advice [interview] Paterson GW. **Iowa Med** 1987 Nov;77(11):540–2
Comments on "The Physical Death of Jesus Christ"Gosling CG. **J Biocommun** 1987 Fall;14(4):2–3
The challenge of the ethical life in medicine. Kelly VT. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1987 Aug;74(8):589–93
A survey of celiac–sprue patients: effect of dietary restrictions on religious practices. Bentley AC. **J Gen Psychol** 1988 Jan;115(1):7–14
The hazard of infection from the shared communion cup. Gill ON. **J Infect** 1988 Jan;16(1):3–23 (129 ref.)
The authority of a moral claim: Ian Ramsey and the practice of medicine. Dunstan GR. **J Med Ethics** 1987 Dec; 13(4):189–94
St Paul and temporal lobe epilepsy [letter] Brorson JR, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Jun;51(6):886–7
Keep religion out of AIDS? [editorial] Roy DJ. **J Palliat Care** 1987 Dec;3(2):3
Matchmaking scheme solves Tay–Sachs problem [news] Merz B. **JAMA** 1987 Nov 20;258(19):2636, 2639
Maternity nursing and Jewish law. Lutwak RA, et al. **MCN** 1988 Jan–Feb;13(1):44–6
Exorcism and psychiatric illness. Two case reports. Maniam T. **Med J Malaysia** 1987 Dec;42(4):317–9
Total hip replacement in Jehovah's Witnesses under spinal anesthesia without transfusion. Bonnett CA, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1987 Jan;16(1):43–7
American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Bioethics: Religious exemptions from child abuse statutes. **Pediatrics** 1988 Jan;81(1):169–71
Humanism and theism in biomedical ethics. Fletcher J. **Perspect Biol Med** 1987 Autumn;31(1):106–16
The attending physician and the Holy Grail. Cowan JA. **Pharos** 1988 Winter;51(1):14–6
Is DNA God? Henderson GS. **Pharos** 1988 Winter;51(1):2–6
Measles outbreaks in religious groups exempt from immunization laws. Novotny T, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1988 Jan–Feb;103(1):49–54
Spirituality and well–being in terminally ill hospitalized adults. Reed PG. **Res Nurs Health** 1987 Oct;10(5):335–44
Religious values, practices and pregnancy outcomes: a comparison of the impact of sect and mainstream Christian affiliation. Najman JM, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;26(4):401–7
Review of cancer among 4 religious sects: evidence that life–styles are distinctive sets of risk factors. Troyer H. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;26(10):1007–17
Death and dying. **South Med J** 1987 Dec;80(12):1475–87
Positive therapeutic effects of intercessory prayer in a coronary care unit population. Byrd RC. **South Med J** 1988 Jul;81(7):826–9
Adult burn patients: the role of religion in recovery. Sherrill KA, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Jul;81(7):821–5
Religion in healing. Wilson WP. **South Med J** 1988 Jul; 81(7):819–20
"Plebs amat empirica": Nicholas of Poland and his critique of the mediaeval medical establishment. Eamon W, et al. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1987;71(2):180–96
Cultural, ethical, and religious aspects of transplantation. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Feb;20(1 Suppl 1):1053–88
Transplantation in Jehovah's Witnesses. Kaufman DB, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Oct;19(5):3693
Religious obstacles and warrants for the donation of body parts. May WF. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Feb;20(1 Suppl 1):1079–83
Islamic views on organ transplantation. Sachedina AA. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Feb;20(1 Suppl 1):1084–8
Organ transplantation, medical ethics, and Jewish law. Weiss DW. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Feb;20(1 Suppl 1):1071–5
[What can be done for mother and child in the case of irregular antibodies in pregnant Jehovah's Witnesses? (letter)] Huisman J. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Aug 29; 131(35):1535 **(Dut)**
[What to do for mother and child in case of irregular antibodies in pregnant Jehovah's witnesses (letter)] Mulder PA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Dec 26;131(52):2439–40 **(Dut)**
[Religious considerations of vasectomy] **J Urol (Paris)** 1987; 93(6):327–9 **(Fre)**
[Fettered spirits of disease] Kudlien F. **Gesnerus** 1987; 44(3–4):193–207 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[AIDS from the ethical and theologic perspective] Irrgang B. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1988 Apr;50(4):197–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A short contribution to the history of St. Elizabeth's Church and Hospital in Gdańsk] Drygas A. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1987;50(4):513–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Brother Albert Chmielowski. Psychiatric reflections] Ryn Z. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1987;50(4):537–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Physician and priest confronting the severely ill patient (reflections on dying and death)] Bogusz J. **Przegl Lek** 1987;44(11):772–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The hospital chaplain and a dying patient] Ziemiański S. **Przegl Lek** 1987;44(11):777–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

HISTORY

[Hospital orders in Esztergom during the Arpád dynasty] Szállási A. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Jun 26;129(26):1381–2 **(Hun)**

RELIGION AND PSYCHOLOGY

Adolescent pregnancy: effects of family support, education, and religion on the decision to carry or terminate among Puerto Rican teenagers. Ortiz CG, et al. **Adolescence** 1987 Winter;22(88):897–917
The relationship of religious involvement to a variety of indicators of cognitive ability and achievement in college students. Zern DS. **Adolescence** 1987 Winter;22(88):883–95
Psychoanalysis and Tibetan Buddhism as psychological techniques of liberation. Cernovsky Z. **Am J Psychoanal** 1988 Spring;48(1):56–71
Countertransference envy toward the religious patient. Spero MH, et al. **Am J Psychoanal** 1988 Spring;48(1):43–55
Religious psychodynamics in multiple personalities: suggestions for treatment. Bowman ES, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1987 Oct;41(4):542–54
Toward a theory of therapy with cultic victims. Morse JC, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1987 Oct;41(4):563–70
Religiosity and personality: are mystics introverted, neurotic, or psychotic? Caird D. **Br J Soc Psychol** 1987 Dec;26 (Pt 4):345–6
Psychiatric testimony in "cult" litigation.Lunde DT, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1987;15(2):205–10
Impasse, finitude, and guilt. Some religious challenges of aging. Studzinski R. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1987 Sep; 51(5):436–46
Satanism in a psychiatric adolescent population. Bourget D, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1988 Apr;33(3):197–202
Religion, aging, and life satisfaction: an eight–year, three–wave longitudinal study. Markides KS, et al. **Gerontologist** 1987 Oct;27(5):660–5
The religious component of acute hospital treatment. Anderson RG, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1988 May;39(5):528–33
Mental health implications of living in an ultra–orthodox Jewish subculture. Goshen–Gottstein ER. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1987;24(3):145–66
The medieval unicorn: historical and iconographic applications of psychoanalysis. Mohacsy I. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1988 Jan;16(1):83–106
Masochism: the shadow side of the archetypal need to venerate and worship. Gordon R. **J Anal Psychol** 1987 Jul;32(3):227–40
A survey of celiac–sprue patients: effect of dietary restrictions on religious practices. Bentley AC. **J Gen Psychol** 1988 Jan;115(1):7–14
Spirituality and other points of resistance to the 12–step recovery process. Buxton ME, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1987 Jul–Sep;19(3):275–86
Mental health, belief deficit compensation, and paranormal beliefs. Schumaker JF. **J Psychol** 1987 Sep;121(5):451–7
Religiosity and personal violence: a regional analysis of suicide and homicide rates. Lester D. **J Soc Psychol** 1987 Dec;127(6):685–6
Sex, ethnic, and social class differences in parareligious beliefs among Israeli adolescents. Zeidner M, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1988 Jun;128(3):333–43
Religion and personal violence (homicide and suicide) in the USA. Lester D. **Psychol Rep** 1988 Apr;62(2):618
Religiosity and locus of control of adolescent cancer patients. Tebbi CK, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Dec;61(3):683–96
Psychological distress and well–being in Hare Krishnas. Weiss AS. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Aug;61(1):23–35
Psychological and spiritual well–being in college students. Fehring RJ, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1987 Dec;10(6):391–8
[Acedia or the depressed between sin and illness] Alliez J, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1987 May;145(5):393–408 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The Philippson Bible and Freud's fascination for archaeology] Niederland WG. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1988 Jun; 42(6):465–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Religion—the last taboo? On the displacement of religiosity] Küng H. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1988 Feb; 38(2):103–11 **(Ger)**
[Therapeutic aspects of a current religious phenomenon] Fersurella S, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1987 Oct–Dec; 28(4):353–5 **(Ita)**
[Irrationality today and the return of the sacred] Scala A. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1987 Jul–Sep;28(3):215–8 **(Ita)**
[A few remarks concerning the dialog on salvation. In memory of Antoni Kępiński] Tischner J. **Przegl Lek** 1988; 45(3):327–9 **(Pol)**

RELIGION AND SCIENCE

Ethical considerations of the new reproductive technologies.

By the Ethics Committee (1986–87) of The American Fertility Society in light of Instruction on the Respect for Human Life in its Origin and on the Dignity of Procreation issued by the Congregation for the Doctrine of the Faith. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Feb;49(2 Suppl 1):1S–7S

Jesus, Moses, Aristotle, and laboratory animals. Morowitz HJ. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1988 Jan 15;23(1):23–5

RELIGION AND SEX

An analysis of experimenter effects on responses to a sex questionnaire. Winer GA, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1988 Jun; 17(3):257–63

Religious affiliation and contraceptive usage: changing American patterns, 1955–82. Goldscheider C, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1988 Jan–Feb;19(1):48–57

[AIDS from the ethical and theologic perspective] Irrgang B. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1988 Apr;50(4):197–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RELIGIOUS BELIEFS see **RELIGION**

REMEDIAL TEACHING

Reaching educationally disadvantaged students. Burris BM. **Am J Nurs** 1987 Oct;87(10):1359–60

Treatment, subtype, and word type effects in dyslexic children's response to remediation. Lovett MW, et al. **Brain Lang** 1988 Jul;34(2):328–49

The nursing resource center: facilitating academic success. Hughes RB. **J Prof Nurs** 1988 Jul–Aug;4(4):289–93

METHODS

Peer versus adult models and autistic children's learning: acquisition, generalization, and maintenance. Ihrig K, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1988 Mar;18(1):67–79

A survey of remediation in operative dentistry. Hardison JD, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1988 May;52(5):263–4

REMISSION INDUCTION

Acute myeloblastic leukemia with hyperleukocytosis: risk factors for early mortality in induction. Ventura GJ, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1988 Jan;27(1):34–7

Survival in acute myeloblastic leukemia is not prolonged by remission maintenance or early reinduction chemotherapy. The Toronto Leukemia Study Group. **Leuk Res** 1988; 12(3):195–200

REMISSION, SPONTANEOUS see under **DISEASE**

REMISSION, SPONTANEOUS NEOPLASM see **NEOPLASM REGRESSION, SPONTANEOUS**

RENAL ARTERY

Therapeutic renal artery embolization to relieve metastasis-induced flank pain. Case report. Kristiansen VB, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1987 Oct;153(10):619–20

Selective renal embolization for hematuria: coordination with cystoscopy. Swartz DA, et al. **AJR** 1988 Feb;150(2):325–6

Arteriovenous malformations of the kidneys: ablation with alcohol. Takebayashi S, et al. **AJR** 1988 Mar;150(3):587–90

Prerenal hypertension caused by a postoperative A–V fistula. Schlosser V, et al. **Angiology** 1976 Nov;27(11):615–21

Abdominal microaneurysms in rheumatoid arthritis. Hitter E, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1988 Jun;27(3):239–40

Loin pain and haematuria syndrome [letter] Hutchison SM. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Aug 8;295(6594):391–2

Renal embolization: a study of the interaction of contrast media and ethanol [published erratum appears in Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol 1987;10(5):313] Hoogewoud HM, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1987;10(4):219–22

Aneurysms of the renal artery. Ruberti U, et al. **Int Angiol** 1987 Oct–Dec;6(4):407–14

Postnephrectomy arteriovenous fistula. Mateo AM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1988 Jul–Aug;29(4):491–3 (31 ref.)

Renal hemangioma and renal artery aneurysm in the Klippel–Trenaunay syndrome. Campistol JM, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Jul;140(1):134–6

Transluminal repair of large intrarenal arteriovenous fistulas. Freeman MB, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Jun;139(6):1292–5

Failed percutaneous transluminal renal angioplasty: experience with lesions requiring operative intervention [letter] Casarella WJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Jun;7(6):821–2

Chronic renal artery catheterization for infusion studies in the conscious rabbit. Duggan KA, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Aug;37(4):499–501

Ex vivo repair and renal autotransplantations for renovascular disease. Ito K, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1987 May 1;56(3):313–23

Acute renal failure with anuria caused by aortic thrombosis and bilateral renal artery occlusion. A report of two cases. Fogel RI, et al. **RI Med J** 1987 Nov;70(11):501–4

Study of renovascular hypertension in rats. IV. Renal arterial blood velocity in one-clip, two-kidney hypertensive rats. Matsushita K. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1987 Mar;12(1):43–8

Postnephrectomy pseudoaneurysm with arteriovenous fistula. Herman SD, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1988;9(4):225–7

[Collateral circulation of experimental renal artery embolization] Lin G. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Feb;22(1):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Giant intrarenal aneurysm of the renal artery—a rare complication of fibromuscular dysplasia] Manninen H, et al. **Duodecim** 1987;103(15):949–53 **(Fin)**

[Spontaneous renal arteriovenous fistula. Apropos of a case of presumed acquired fistula] Cloché P, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1987;93(4):193–6 **(Fre)**

[Catheter embolization of intrarenal arteriovenous fistula formations] Berger H, et al. **Chirurg** 1987 Oct;58(10):675–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of renal artery embolism treated with urokinase] Taniguchi T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1988 Feb;34(2):318–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Superselective embolization of intrarenal arteries as an alternative to surgical treatment of hematuria in non-neoplastic diseases] Klamut M, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1987 Jan–Feb;51(1):38–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Protein-bloc, a new contrast embolization material. Experimental studies] Szczerbo-Trojanowska M, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1987 Mar–Apr;51(2–3):123–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparative evaluation of the structural-functional state of the renal arteries in health and disease using combined two-dimensional Doppler echography] Iurenev AP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(12):10–4 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of renovascular arterial hypertension using percutaneous transluminal renal angioplasty] Simunić S, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1987 Jul;109(7):280–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Aneurysm of the renal artery. Report of 2 clinical cases and review of the literature] Van Cauwelaert Rojas R, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1988 Jan–Feb;12(1):46–9 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Multiple aneurysms of the visceral branches of the abdominal aorta. Apropos of a case and review of the literature] Silveira P, et al. **Angiologia** 1988 Jan–Feb; 40(1):25–9 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Renal vascular amyloidosis (letter)] Díez Martínez J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Nov;181(7):402–3 **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Unusual vascular malformation of the kidney in both twins of a monozygotic pair: short case report. Mastroberardino G, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1987; 36(4):567–70

Bladder agenesis. Akdaş A, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1988; 20(3):261–3

Renovascular hypertension: a case of intimal fibroplasia with congenital anomaly of the renal artery. Yamana K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1988 May–Jun;29(3):329–31

Successful management of ruptured septic aortic aneurysm and horseshoe kidney with multiple renal arteries. A case report. Svensson LG, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1987 Dec; 25(4):161–3

A case of ectopic right renal artery: a radiologic-anatomic variant. Fernet M, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1987;9(4):319–20

[Report of a case of a renal arteriovenous malformation presenting an unusual computed tomographic finding] Akino H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 May;33(5):757–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Essential hypertension and multiple renal arteries] Kudo K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jun;76(6):796–801 **(Jpn)**

[Congenital arteriovenous aneurysm of the right kidney] Pirski MI, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Aug 24;42(34):1058–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Nephrectomy in hydronephrosis caused by an aberrant blood vessel] Pytel'IuA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1987 Nov–Dec; (6):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Case of x-ray-guided endovascular occlusion of a congenital arteriovenous anastomosis of the kidney] Ryzhkov VK, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1988 Jan–Feb;(1):83–5 **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Unilateral renal arterial infusion and renal vein catheterization in rabbits. Study of renal function and renin release. Cho KW, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1987;10(2):93–101

[Studies of the capacity of the retropelvic artery of the human fetal kidney] Gościcka D, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1987; 27(1):121–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[New contributions to the macroscopic and ultrastructural study of renal irrigation in the fighting bull] Layunta MJ, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1987 Jun;16(2):114–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

CYTOLOGY

Vascular muscle cell depolarization and activation in renal arteries on elevation of transmural pressure. Harder DR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Oct;253(4 Pt 2):F778–81

DRUG EFFECTS

Enhanced dilatation by atrial natriuretic peptide of renal arcuate arteries from young, but not adult, spontaneously hypertensive rats. Mulvany MJ. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987;9(11):1789–801

The influence of antihypertensive treatment on the renal arterial structure in spontaneously hypertensive rats. A morphometric study. Nordborg C. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987;9(10):1567–84

Effect of a vasopressin antagonist d(CH2)5Tyr(Met)AVP on the development of renal vasospasm induced by estrin plus vasopressin administration in rats. Kocsis J, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1987 Dec;22(12):973–7

Diverse vascular responses to serotonin in the conscious rabbit: effects of serotonin antagonists on renal artery spasm. Wright CE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Oct; 10(4):415–23

Renovascular effects of adenosine receptor agonists. Holz FG, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1987;10(5):272–82

[Contractile responses of the renal and iliac arteries to catecholamines in the presence of halothane in swine susceptible to malignant hyperthermia] Nadeau S, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1988 Jul;35(6):461–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INJURIES

Unusual transplant renal angioplasty complication: case report. Weisman ID, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1988 Apr;11(2):97–100

Management of renal artery trauma [editorial] Dean RH. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Jul;8(1):89–90

Renal artery intimal flaps after blunt trauma: indications for nonoperative therapy. Kaufman JL, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Jul;8(1):33–7

Traumatic renal artery dissection. Payne SR, et al. **Urology** 1988 Apr;31(4):335–7

[Post-traumatic bilateral thrombosis of the renal artery] Lartigue C, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1988 May;36(3):239–41 **(Fre)**

[Bilateral traumatic rupture of the renal arteries. Emergency repair. Long-term course] Aubert J, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1988;94(3):137–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INNERVATION

Significant depletion of NPY in the innervation of the rat mesenteric, renal arteries and kidneys in experimentally (aorta coarctation) induced hypertension. Ballesta J, et al. **Histochemistry** 1987;87(3):273–8

METABOLISM

Ca-entry blockers, verapamil and diltiazem, on alpha 1-adrenoceptors in thoracic aorta, renal artery and portal vein from rabbit. Koike K, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1988; 19(4):541–5

PATHOLOGY

Polyarteritis nodosa involving only the main renal arteries. Hoover LA, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1988 Jan;11(1):66–9

Renal vascular histology and morphometry in systemic sclerosis. A case-control autopsy study. Trostle DC, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 Mar;31(3):393–400

Renal actions of angiotensin II in renovascular hypertension. Anderson WP, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Aug; 65(8):1559–65

Pathological patterns and surgical treatment of renal artery stenosis in renovascular hypertension. Biasi GM, et al. **Int Angiol** 1987 Oct–Dec;6(4):401–5

Isolated renal artery dissection secondary to medial degeneration. Goldfarb R, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Feb; 139(2):346–7

Hemodynamic basis of renal arteriosclerosis in young greyhounds. Bjotvedt G, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1988 Feb; 38(1):62–7

Morphometric evaluation of the renal arterial system of Dahl salt-sensitive and salt-resistant rats on a high salt diet. I. Interlobar and arcuate arteries. Khan NJ, et al. **Lab Invest** 1987 Dec;57(6):714–23

Sclerosis of the renal artery and hyalinization of the renal glomeruli in diabetics. Sato T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1987 Dec;153(4):327–30

[Vasculorenal accidents in pregnancy. Prognostic value of renal biopsy] Olmer M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Jun; 80(6):956–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relations between vascular, interstitial and tubular changes in the transplanted kidney] Ditscherlein G, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1988 Jan;81(1):13–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathological studies on intimal thickening of renal arteries in SLE] Sato N, et al. **Ryumachi** 1988 Feb;28(1):5–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Protein kinase C activity and reactivity to phorbol ester in vascular smooth muscle from spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR) and normotensive Wistar Kyoto rats (WKY). Silver PJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jul 15;154(1):272–7

Synthetic tumor-derived human hypercalcemic factor exhibits parathyroid hormone-like vasorelaxation in renal arteries. Winquist RJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Nov 30;149(1):227–32

Stimulus-response curve of the renal baroreceptor: effect of converting enzyme inhibition and changes in salt intake. Farhi ER, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Nov;61(5):670–7

Investigations of renal artery blood flow velocity in preterm and term neonates by pulsed Doppler ultrasonography. Bömelburg T, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1988 Apr;147(3):283–7

Analysis of cardiovascular responses evoked following changes in peripheral chemoreceptor activity in the rat.

Marshall JM. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Dec;394:393–414

Effect of indomethacin on modest pressure natriuresis in chloralose–anesthetized, non–laparotomized dogs. Waugh WH, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(15):1447–54

Non–invasive transgastric detection of ultrasonic Doppler signals from canine renal vessels. Inaba T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1987 Sep;153(1):75–6

On–line recording of vascular resistance in isolated canine renal artery by use of a differential pressure transducer. Nakayama K. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1987 Jul;152(3):259–67

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Renal arterial blood flow velocity waveforms in pregnant women. Hata T, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Nov; 157(5):1269–71

Hyperresponsiveness of arterial rings induced by renal prehypertensive rabbit plasma. Dostal DE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Aug;255(2 Pt 2):H272–9

Endothelium–dependent responses in carotid and renal arteries of normotensive and hypertensive rats. Lüscher TF, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 Jun;11(6 Pt 2):573–8

RADIOGRAPHY

Angiography in non–functioning renal allografts receiving cyclosporin A. Thomsen HS, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1987 May–Jun;28(3):313–7

Renovascular hypertension caused by compression of the renal artery by the diaphragmatic crus. Spies JB, et al. **AJR** 1987 Dec;149(6):1195–6

Three–dimensional canine renovascular structure and circulation visualized in situ with the dynamic spatial reconstructor. Bentley MD, et al. **Am J Anat** 1988 Jan; 181(1):77–88

Primary renal artery dissection. Presentation of two cases and brief review of the literature. Béroniade V, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1987;7(5):382–9 (60 ref.)

Digital intravenous subtraction angiography in the evaluation of reconstructed renal arteries. Saeed M, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1987;10(4):205–9

Fibromuscular dysplasia of renal arteries: comparison of intravenous digital subtraction angiography with conventional angiography. Illescas FF, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1988 Sep;39(3):167–71

Digital subtraction angiography in the evaluation of renal vascular hypertension in children. Tonkin IL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 Jan;81(1):150–8

Outpatient renal donor evaluation with intraarterial digital subtraction angiography. Streem SB, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Nov;44(5):717–8

Comparison of intravenous digital subtraction angiography and conventional arteriography in defining renal anatomy. Svetkey LP, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Jan;45(1):56–8

[Intravenous digital angiography in the kidney transplant patient: results of a systematic prospective study in 164 patients] Boubenider S, et al. **Nephrologie** 1987;8(5):253–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Special technics in renal and adrenal angiography and venography] Hiramatsu K. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1978; 23(11):1185–97 **(Jpn)**

[Angiography of Wilm's tumor—angiographic approach to the diagnosis of tumor extension] Morita Y. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Aug;32(8):927–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A new type of catheter for superselective angiography of branch arteries of the abdominal aorta] Szczerbo–Trojanowska M. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1987 Jan–Feb;51(1):61–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Thrombosis of the superior mesenteric artery during angiography and its successful treatment] Neugodov IuV. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Dec;(12):120–1 **(Rus)**

[Use of digital subtraction angiography in the multiposition study of the kidneys] Vos'mirko OD, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1987 Sep–Oct;(5):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

A direct modeling approach to the early renal vascular transit of 99mTc chelates. Wesolowski CA, et al. **Med Phys** 1987 Nov–Dec;14(6):1032–41

SURGERY

Emergency gastroduodenal–renal artery bypass. An extra–anatomic approach for salvage of the solitary kidney. Perler BA. **Am Surg** 1987 Nov;53(11):679–81

Renal failure and advanced atherosclerotic lesions. Salvage by vascular reconstruction. Elmore JR, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 May;123(5):610–3

Renal revascularization for acute anuria. Cole CW, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Sep 15;139(6):517–8

The value of Swan–Ganz catheterization and volume loading in preventing renal failure in patients undergoing abdominal aneurysmectomy. Hesdorffer CS, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1987 Dec;28(6):272–6

Therapeutical aspects of intrarenal artery aneurysms. Bassi P, et al. **Eur Urol** 1988;14(2):99–103

Effects of renal artery reconstruction on kidney perfusion and tubular function measured by new radionuclide techniques. Torsello G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1988 May–Jun;29(3):296–9

Surgery and balloon angioplasty in advanced renovascular hypertension(46 cases). Punekar S, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1988 Apr;34(2):61–6B

Perioperative and late outcome in patients with left ventricular ejection fraction of 35% or less who require major vascular surgery. Kazmers A, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Sep;8(3):307–15 (41 ref.)

Use of the gastroduodenal artery in right renal artery revascularization. Moncure AC, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Aug;8(2):154–9

Long–term results of in situ and extracorporeal surgery for renovascular hypertension caused by fibrodysplasia. van Bockel JH, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Oct;6(4):355–64

Renal artery reconstruction: extended indications. Huffman AD, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Apr;81(4):440–3

The influence of the surgical technique upon the short term and long term anatomic results in reconstructive operation for renovascular hypertension. van Bockel JH, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 May;166(5):402–8

Simultaneous aortic and renal artery reconstruction for acute arterial occlusion in solitary kidney. MacMillan RD, et al. **Urology** 1988 Jan;31(1):66–9

[Transcatheter electrocoagulation. A preliminary experimental study] Han XN. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Aug;21(4):241–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Combined surgery of subrenal aorta and renal arteries] Branchereau A, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1988 Jan;125(1):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Revascularization of the renal artery in renovascular hypertension with progressive renal insufficiency] Jegaden O, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1987;12(4):315–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Isolated dissection of the renal artery treated by conservative surgery in 3 patients] Guérin C, et al. **Nephrologie** 1987; 8(5):243–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Is safe ligation of major arteries possible in patients with chronic terminal renal failure?] Belorusov OS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Jan;140(1):140–3 **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

On the flow characteristics of the renal artery transplants—model studies. Rodkiewicz CM, et al. **J Biomech** 1988;21(2):97–105

Doppler ultrasonography in the evaluation of renal graft artery stenosis [letter] Campieri C, et al. **Nephron** 1988; 48(4):341–2

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Intimal laminated elastosis in the intrarenal arteries. An electron microscopic study. Kojimahara M. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1988 Mar;38(3):315–23

The luminal aspect of intrarenal arteries and veins in the rat as revealed by scanning electron microscopy. Frank M, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1988;177(4):371–6

Proteoglycan in fast–frozen, freeze–dried, plastic–embedded rabbit arteries. Richardson M, et al. **J Ultrastruct Mol Struct Res** 1988 Feb;98(2):199–211

RENAL ARTERY OBSTRUCTION

BLOOD

Renal vein immunoreactive renin in patients with renal artery stenosis and essential hypertension. Derkx FH, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** [A] 1987;9(8–9):1341–52

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Renal failure due to enalapril and captopril in bilateral renal artery stenosis: greater awareness needed. O'Donnell D. **Med J Aust** 1988 May 16;148(10):525–7

Captopril and transplant renal artery stenosis [letter] Ogborn MR, et al. **Nephron** 1988;48(4):333–4

Renal artery thrombosis associated with elevated cyclosporine levels: a case report and review of the literature. Samara EN, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Feb; 20(1):119–23 (27 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Azotemia caused by renal artery stenosis: treatment by percutaneous angioplasty. Martin LG, et al. **AJR** 1988 Apr; 150(4):839–44

Atheromatous renal disease. Meyrier A, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Aug;85(2):139–46

Fibrin deposition in the kidney in post–ischaemic renal damage. Enestrom S, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1988 Jun; 69(3):387–94

Anuria caused by renal artery stenosis. Rauter MA. **IMJ** 1988 Jan;173(1):40–1

Renovascular hypertension: a case of intimal fibroplasia with congenital anomaly of the renal artery. Yamana K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1988 May–Jun;29(3):329–31

Enalapril in the management of hypertension associated with renal artery stenosis. Canzanello VJ, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;27(1):32–40

Acute occlusion of the left renal artery manifested by hypertensive crisis. Dell'Aria JC, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1988 Jan–Feb;6(1):23–7 (23 ref.)

Coarctation of the abdominal aorta and multiple renal artery stenosis. Case report. Calabrese E, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988;22(1):87–91

Surgical treatment of anuria caused by renal artery occlusion. Case report. Bagi P, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1987; 21(4):323–4

Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors may cause renal impairment in diabetes mellitus. Webster J, et al. **Scott Med J** 1988 Apr;33(2):247–8

[Anuria caused by renal artery occlusion. Possibilities of surgical treatment] Bagi P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Jan 11;150(2):107–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[A hitherto unpublished association: Recklinghausen's disease and renal artery stenosis] Brumariu O, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1987 Jul–Sep; 36(3):273–5 **(Rum)**

DIAGNOSIS

Renal artery stenosis: the use of duplex ultrasound as a screening technique. Robertson R, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1988 Mar;61(723):196–201

Cost effectiveness in the detection of renal artery stenosis. England WL, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1988 Jul–Aug; 3(4):344–50

Duplex ultrasound scanning in the diagnosis of renal artery stenosis: a prospective evaluation. Taylor DC, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Feb;7(2):363–9

Noninvasive Doppler assessment of renal artery stenosis and hemodynamics. Greene ER, et al. **JCU** 1987 Nov–Dec; 15(9):653–9 (44 ref.)

Induced renal artery stenosis in rabbits: magnetic resonance imaging, angiography, and radionuclide determination of blood volume and blood flow. Mitchell DG, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1988 Mar–Apr;6(2):113–24

Doppler ultrasonography in the evaluation of renal graft artery stenosis [letter] Campieri C, et al. **Nephron** 1988; 48(4):341–2

Diagnostic value of peripheral plasma renin response to a single dose of captopril in suspected renal transplant artery stenosis. Holdaas H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun; 20(3):423–4

[Arterial stenosis in kidney transplant patients] Beleva B, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1987;26(5):95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Indirect approach of stenosis of transplanted kidneys by Doppler echography] Parola JL, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1988 Apr;36(4):318–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Spontaneous renal artery thrombosis: successful lysis with streptokinase. Pineo GF, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Nov; 138(5):1223–5

ETIOLOGY

Profile of renal artery stenosis with a reference to aortoarteritis. Maity AK, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1986 Nov–Dec;38(6):451–6

Coarctation of the abdominal aorta. Cohen JR, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Aug;8(2):160–4

[Contralateral occlusion of the renal artery after preoperative embolization and transperitoneal nephrectomy] Pazourek J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1987 Dec;66(12):829–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Fibrodysplasia of the renal artery as a cause of hypertension in von Recklinghausen neurofibromatosis (letter)] Abarca Costalago M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Oct 3;89(10):438–9 **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Angiotensin II–induced contraction of mesangial cells in acute renal artery stenosis in dogs. Anderson WP, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1987 Mar;14(3):267–71

Pathological patterns and surgical treatment of renal artery stenosis in renovascular hypertension. Biasi GM, et al. **Int Angiol** 1987 Oct–Dec;6(4):401–5

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Inhibitory effect of the contralateral kidney on the renal pressor reflex evoked by ipsilateral renal artery stenosis. Faber JE. **Clin Exp Hypertens** [A] 1987;9 Suppl 1:241–57

Neurogenic components of hypertension in human renal artery stenosis. Mathias CJ, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** [A] 1987;9 Suppl 1:293–306

Renovascular hypertension in spontaneous hypertensive rats: an experimental model of renal artery stenosis superimposed on essential hypertension. Rosenthal T, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1987 Sep;28(3):134–7

Role of prostaglandins and kinins in the renal pressor reflex. Faber JE. **Hypertension** 1987 Nov;10(5):522–32

A new constrictor device for external induction of a long–term stable and irreversible renal artery stenosis in the dog. Jonker GJ, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1988 Jun; 411(6):688–91

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effect of thromboxane receptor antagonists on renal artery thrombosis in the cynomolgus monkey. Schumacher WA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Nov;243(2):460–6

RADIOGRAPHY

Digital substraction angiography and percutaneous transluminal angioplasty in patients with renal transplant

artery stenosis. Michielsen PP, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1987; 42(6):414–20

Renovascular hypertension caused by compression of the renal artery by the diaphragmatic crus. Spies JB, et al. **AJR** 1987 Dec;149(6):1195–6

Application of dynamic computed tomography to physiologic imaging of renal artery stenosis before and after angioplasty. Mukai J, et al. **Am J Physiol Imaging** 1986; 1(1):33–43

Renal artery stenosis in hypertensive diabetic patients. Ritchie CM, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1988 Apr;5(3):265–7

Acute renal artery occlusion. Batliwala KF, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Apr;35(4):306–7

Fibromuscular dysplasia of renal arteries: comparison of intravenous digital subtraction angiography with conventional angiography. Illescas FF, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1988 Sep;39(3):167–71

[Intravenous digital angiography in the kidney transplant patient: results of a systematic prospective study in 164 patients] Boubenider S, et al. **Nephrologie** 1987;8(5):253–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of renovascular hypertension using venous DSA (digital subtraction angiography): image quality and predictive value 1987. Determination of current status] Neufang KF, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Sep;147(3):257–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

The effect of captopril on renal blood flow in renal artery stenosis assessed by positron tomography with rubidium-82. Tamaki N, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 Mar; 11(3):217–22

SURGERY

Emergency gastroduodenal-renal artery bypass. An extra-anatomic approach for salvage of the solitary kidney. Perler BA. **Am Surg** 1987 Nov;53(11):679–81

Recovery of renal function after delayed revascularisation of acute occlusion of the renal artery. Williams B, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jun 4;296(6636):1591–2

Surgical correction of renal artery stenosis--a case report. Ratnatunga PC, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1987 Mar;32(1):53–6

Simultaneous aorto-renal reconstruction and consideration to the value of combined approach. A 2–16 years follow-up study, with review of the literature. Poulias GE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1987 Nov–Dec;28(6):688–94 (40 ref.)

Autotransplantation for multiple renal lesions. Peters TG. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1987 Oct;80(10):600–2

Post-transplant renal artery stenosis: a cause of anuria. Report of 2 cases corrected by revascularization. Jegaden O, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Sep;140(3):591–2

Use of the gastroduodenal artery in right renal artery revascularization. Moncure AC, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Aug;8(2):154–9

Reconstructive surgery for renovascular hypertension secondary to arteriosclerosis and fibrodysplasia. III. The early and late effects of surgery on hypertensive target organ damage. van Bockel JH, et al. **Neth J Med** 1988 Apr;32(3–4):159–71

Repair of transplant renal artery stenosis by hypogastric to renal artery fistula. Schulak JA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Aug;20(4):711–4

Simultaneous aortic and renal artery reconstruction for acute arterial occlusion in solitary kidney. MacMillan RD, et al. **Urology** 1988 Jan;31(1):66–9

[Results of the treatment of renal artery stenosis in transplanted kidneys] Benoit G, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1987; 21(6):409–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Renal failure caused by renal artery stenosis: effects of revascularization] Jegaden O, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1987; 93(8):447–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of the kidney revascularization in renovascular hypertension with kidney failure] Michel C, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Jan 9–16;17(1):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Possibilities of predicting the hypotensive effect of surgical treatment of vasorenal hypertension] Krylov VP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Aug;27(8):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical tactics in combined occlusive lesions of the abdominal aorta and its branches] Usmanov NU, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Nov;(11):92–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the hepatic artery and its branches for revascularization of the right kidney] Pereverzev AS, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1988 Mar–Apr;(2):74–6 (54 ref.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Focal renal artery stenosis caused by fibromuscular dysplasia: treatment by percutaneous transluminal angioplasty. Archibald GR, et al. **AJR** 1988 Sep;151(3):593–6

Percutaneous transcatheter recanalization in the management of acute renal failure due to sudden occlusion of the renal artery to a solitary kidney. Kadir S, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1987;7(6):445–9

Results and complications of renal PTA. Puylaert CB, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1988;31(2):82–6

Diuresis and syncope after renal angioplasty in a patient with one functioning kidney. Sutters M, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Aug 29;295(6597):527–8

Unusual transplant renal angioplasty complication: case report. Weisman ID, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1988 Apr;11(2):97–100

Successful management of ruptured suprarenal aortic aneurysm with left artery stenosis (a case report). Joshi SV, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1988 Apr;34(2):105–7

Post-transplant renal artery stenosis-percutaneous transluminal angioplasty (report of 3 cases). Modhe JM, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1988 Jan;34(1):48–50B

Surgery and balloon angioplasty in advanced renovascular hypertension(46 cases). Punekar S, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1988 Apr;34(2):61–6B

Experience with percutaneous transluminal angioplasty for renal artery stenosis at the Cleveland Clinic. Hayes JM, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Mar;139(3):488–92

Results of renal artery balloon angioplasty limit its indications. Beebe HG, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Sep; 8(3):300–6 (29 ref.)

Failed percutaneous transluminal renal angioplasty: experience with lesions requiring operative intervention [letter] Casarella WJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Jun;7(6):821–2

Recurrent pulmonary oedema in hypertension due to bilateral renal artery stenosis: treatment by angioplasty or surgical revascularisation. Pickering TG, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Sep 3; 2(8610):551–2

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty: delayed response in neurofibromatosis. Gardiner GA Jr, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Oct;169(1):79–80

Percutaneous transluminal renal angioplasty in children and adolescents. Mali WP, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Nov; 165(2):391–4

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of radiation induced renal artery stenosis. Barzi FM, et al. **Rays** 1987 May–Aug; 12(2):25–7, 99–100 **(Eng, Ita)**

Treatment of renal artery stenosis after renal transplantation. Benoit G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Oct;19(5):3600–1

[Renovascular hypertension] von Eiff M, et al. **Med Klin** 1988 May 13;83(11):381–4 **(Ger)**

[Renovascular hypertension due to transplantation-induced stenosis of the iliac artery. Successful therapy with transluminal angioplasty] Tenschert W, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1988 Mar 15;77(11):274–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty after renal transplantation] Fava C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1988 Jul–Aug;76(1–2):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A clinical experience with percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of bilateral stenotic renal arteries due to fibromuscular dysplasia] Gemma K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1988 Apr;33(4):523–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Arterial hypertension of renovascular origin] Castañón M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 Dec;27(6):421–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RENAL ARTERY STENOSIS see **RENAL ARTERY OBSTRUCTION**

RENAL CIRCULATION

Renal hemodynamics and blood pressure control in patients with pyelonephritic renal scarring. Jacobson SH, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1988;224(1):39–45

Effects of ischaemia on leakage of albumin in rabbit kidneys. Folmerz P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Sep;131(1):103–7

Control of renal perfusion and function in congestive heart failure. Hollenberg NK. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Sep 9; 62(8):72E–75E

Renal and systemic hemodynamics in borderline hypertension. London GM, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1988 Jul;1(3 Pt 3):127S–130S

Proximal tubular function and hyperfiltration during amino acid infusion in man. Claris-Appiani A, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1988;8(2):96–101

Analysis of PCO2 variations in the renal cortex. II. Countercurrent exchange. Atherton LJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Aug;255(2 Pt 2):F361–71

Loss of renal blood flow autoregulation in chronic glomerulonephritic rats. Iversen BM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Feb;254(2 Pt 2):F284–90

Plasma dopamine in regulation of canine renal blood flow. Kapusta DR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Sep;255(3 Pt 2):R379–87

Progressive glomerular injury after limited renal infarction in the rat. Meyer TW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jun;254(6 Pt 2):F856–62

Renal vascular response to combined hypoxia and hypercapnia in conscious rats. Walker BR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Mar;254(3 Pt 2):R552–8

Electrophysiology of renal capillary membranes: gel concept applied and Starling model challenged. Wolgast M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Mar;254(3 Pt 2):F364–73

Technetium 99m pertechnetate measurement of renal blood flow distribution. Sarper RM, et al. **Am J Physiol Imaging** 1986;1(3):129–33

Complement activation in peritonitis. Association with hepatic and renal perfusion abnormalities. First place winner: Conrad Jobst award. Schirmer WJ, et al. **Am Surg** 1987 Dec;53(12):683–7

Glomeruli from ischemic rat kidneys produce increased amounts of platelet activating factor. López-Farré A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Apr 15; 152(1):129–35

In vivo ischemia and storage injury cause alterations in the activity of poly(adenosine diphosphate ribose) synthetase. Dierenfeldt SM, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1987 Aug; 38(1):88–103

The effect of dipyridamole on the initiation phase of postischemic acute renal failure in rats. Lin JJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;65(7):1491–5

Morphometric analysis of the distributing vessels of the kidney. Zamir M, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Dec; 65(12):2433–40

Hemodynamic and metabolic effects of hypomagnesemia in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Chrysant SG, et al. **Cardiology** 1988;75(2):81–9

Non-invasive measurement of renal blood flow with 99mTc DTPA: comparison with radiolabelled microspheres. Peters AM, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1988 Nov;21(11):830–4

Effect of endogenously produced leukotrienes and thromboxane on renal vascular resistance in rabbit hydronephrosis. Albrightson CR, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Oct; 61(4):514–22

Structural and reactivity alterations of the renal vasculature of spontaneously hypertensive rats prior to and during established hypertension. Smeda JS, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Sep;63(3):518–33

Hypoperfusion-induced acute renal failure in the rat: an evaluation of oxidant tissue injury. Zager RA. **Circ Res** 1988 Mar;62(3):430–5

Angiotensin and the renal circulation in hypertension. Hollenberg NK, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Jun;77(6 Pt 2):I59–63 (46 ref.)

Chemical assay of p-aminohippuric acid simplified by use of dimethylaminocinnamaldehyde in ethanol. Schwartz LB, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Jan;34(1):165

Genetic co-segregation of renal haemodynamics and blood pressure in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Harrap SB, et al. **Clin Sci** 1988 Jan;74(1):63–9

Relationship between glomerular filtration rate and renal blood flow at different levels of protein-induced hyperfiltration in man. Rodríguez-Iturbe B, et al. **Clin Sci** 1988 Jan;74(1):11–5

Hemodynamic relationship between renal venous pressure and blood flow regulation during positive end-expiratory pressure. Shinozaki M, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Feb; 16(2):144–7

Pathogenesis of diabetic glomerulopathy: hemodynamic considerations. Anderson S, et al. **Diabetes Metab Rev** 1988 Mar;4(2):163–77 (145 ref.)

Evaluation of renal first pass blood flow with a functional image technique in hypertensive patients. Ishibashi M, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1988;14(1):25–7

The angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor enalapril in acute ischemic renal failure in rats. Koelz AM, et al. **Experientia** 1988 Feb 15;44(2):172–5

Pressure-diuresis in volume-expanded rats. Cortical and medullary hemodynamics. Roman RJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 Aug;12(2):168–76

Renal cortical and papillary blood flow in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Roman RJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 Jun; 11(6 Pt 2):657–63

Mechanisms underlying pressure-related natriuresis: the role of the renin-angiotensin and prostaglandin systems. State of the art lecture. Romero JC, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 Jun;11(6 Pt 2):724–38 (154 ref.)

Kidney mast cells, IgE and release of inflammatory mediators capable of altering renal haemodynamics. Assem ES, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;84(2):212–6

The renal vascular system of the monkey: a gross anatomical description. Horacek MJ, et al. **J Anat** 1987 Aug; 153:123–37

Effects of body surface thermal injury on apparent renal and cutaneous blood flow in goats. Sharar SR, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1988 Jan–Feb;9(1):26–30

Smooth muscle calcium and endothelium-derived relaxing factor in the abnormal vascular responses of acute renal failure. Conger JD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Aug; 82(2):532–7

Cine-CT measurement of cortical renal blood flow. Jaschke WR, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Sep–Oct; 11(5):779–84

New vessel formation in the renal corpuscles in advanced diabetic glomerulopathy. Osterby R, et al. **J Diabetic Complications** 1987 Oct–Dec;1(4):122–7

Splanchnic and renal extraction of circulating hyaluronan in patients with alcoholic liver disease. Henriksen JH, et al. **J Hepatol** 1988 Apr;6(2):158–66

Renal haemodynamic studies in obesity hypertension. Reisin E, et al. **J Hypertens** 1987 Aug;5(4):397–400

Post-stenotic arterial pressures, renal haemodynamics and sodium excretion during graded pressure reduction in conscious rats with one- and two-kidney coarctation hypertension. Textor SC, et al. **J Hypertens** 1988 Apr; 6(4):311–9

Effect of meclofenamate on lithium excretion in response to changes in renal perfusion pressure. Haas JA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 May;111(5):543–7

Modulation of cyclic AMP and autoregulation of renal blood flow, analysed by the use of forskolin and 1-methyl-3-isobutylxanthine. Ogawa N, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1988 Mar;40(3):207–9

Effect of hypoxia on renal flow. Galat JA, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Jul;28(7):955–61

Renal vasoconstriction and transient declamp hypotension after infrarenal aortic occlusion: role of plasma purine degradation products. Frank RS, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Apr;7(4):515–23

Doppler evaluation of the renal transplant. Needleman L, et al. **JCU** 1987 Nov–Dec;15(9):661–73 (25 ref.)

Role of growth hormone in the amino acid–induced acute rise in renal function in man. Hirschberg R, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 Sep;32(3):382–7

Glucagon and prostaglandins are mediators of amino acid–induced rise in renal hemodynamics. Hirschberg RR, et al. **Kidney Int** 1988 Jun;33(6):1147–55

Glomerular hemodynamics in mercury–induced acute renal failure. Wolfert AI, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 Aug;32(2):246–55

What causes oedema? [editorial] **Lancet** 1988 May 7; 1(8593):1028–30

Induced renal artery stenosis in rabbits: magnetic resonance imaging, angiography, and radionuclide determination of blood volume and blood flow. Mitchell DG, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1988 Mar–Apr;6(2):113–24

A direct modeling approach to the early renal vascular transit of 99mTc chelates. Wesolowski CA, et al. **Med Phys** 1987 Nov–Dec;14(6):1032–41

Effect of vasoactive mediators on renal haemodynamics. Heller J. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1987;2(4):197–204 (96 ref.)

Patchy renal vasoconstriction in rhabdomyolysis–related acute renal failure. Ozaki I, et al. **Nephron** 1988;48(2):136–7

Blood flow in renal tissue, blood pressure, and blood hormone levels in rats with adenine–induced renal failure. Yokozawa T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Sep;29(9):1145–51

Decreased renal perfusion after correction of experimental coarctation. Tarkka M, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Oct; 22(4):445–8

Renal hemodynamic responses to hypoxemia during development: relationships to circulating vasoactive substances. Weismann DN, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Feb; 23(2):155–62

Vasoconstrictive effect of portal blood in isolated dog kidney. Bourgeois N, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1988 Feb;411(2):147–52

Autoregulation of renal blood flow, glomerular filtration rate and renin release in conscious dogs. Kirchheim HR, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Nov;410(4–5):441–9

Predictive value of bedside effective renal plasma flow for renal recovery in severe acute renal failure. Holland MD, et al. **Ren Fail** 1987;10(2):83–9

Scanning electron microscopy of vascular corrosion casts in comparative studies on renal vascular structure. Ditrich H, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1987 Sep;1(3):1339–47

Renal hemodynamics and functional adjustments to postnatal life. Robillard JE, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1988 Apr; 12(2):143–50 (58 ref.)

Effect of ureteral obstruction on renal hemodynamics. Felsen D, et al. **Semin Urol** 1987 Aug;5(3):160–6 (59 ref.)

Renal plasma flow in rhesus monkeys infected with Plasmodium knowlesi. Areekul S. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1987 Jun; 18(2):186–92

The contribution of hypoxia to postischemic renal dysfunction. Galat JA, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Aug; 104(2):257–65

[Aneurysm of the abdominal aorta following renal transplantation. Surgical repair with extracorporeal circulation of the graft] Bittard H, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1987;21(5):353–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sodium transport and renal hemodynamics in arterial hypertension of genetic origin: primary or secondary changes?] Barlassina C, et al. **Nephrologie** 1988;9(1):9–13 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of renal hemodynamics in 2 types of arterial hypertension, essential and renovascular, in man. Physiopathological implications] London GM, et al. **Nephrologie** 1988;9(1):21–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intrarenal hemodynamics and arterial hypertension. Talk about it or not? (editorial)] Richet G. **Nephrologie** 1988; 9(1):1 **(Fre)**

[Compartment model for the determination of effective renal plasma flow using radionephrography] Rjabov SJ, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1988;29(2):351–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Duplex sonography in the assessment of normal flow relations in the transplanted kidney] Schwaighofer B, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1987 Aug;8(4):178–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemorheological/hemodynamic study on miniaturized capillary filters in the concept of an implantable artificial kidney] Dörp E, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1988;21(3):119–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of endotoxinemia on renal and intrarenal hemodynamics of rats with or without portacaval anastomosis] Grün M, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1976 Apr; 14(2):285–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The renal artery and uterine circulation in normal and toxemic pregnancies] Sohn C, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1988 Mar–Apr;192(2):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Physiology and pathophysiology of renal circulation] Steinhausen M. **Z Kardiol** 1987;76 Suppl 4:71–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical and experimental study on vascular reconstruction for one–kidney renovascular hypertension] Tanaka K. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Aug;88(8):1007–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The renal hemodynamic response to acute renal–pelvic pressure elevation] Hirano J. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jul;78(7):1191–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study on renal transplantation. X: Measurements of intrarenal flow distribution during hypothermic perfusion by hydrogen clearance method] Matsuya F. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jun;78(6):991–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mechanism of the renin–angiotensin system and thromboxane A2 on the maintenance of GFR during reduced renal perfusion pressure in dogs] Sato H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1987 Oct;90(4):195–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Further comment on the individual function of the kidneys (apropos the article by M. E. Karaev and R. N. Samedov, "Determination of effective renal plasma flow based on data from dynamic renoscintigraphy with 131I–hippuran"] Frenkel' VKh, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1988 Jun; 33(6):78–82 **(Rus)**

[Determination of effective renal plasma flow based on data from dynamic renoscintigraphy with 131I–hippuran] Karaev ME, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1988 Jun;33(6):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Choice of method for determining the individual clearance of the kidneys] Narkevich BIa, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1988 Jun;33(6):82–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of surgical interventions on renal blood flow in renal tuberculosis patients] Agzamov RA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1987;(9):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pharmaco–renographic evaluation of the state of the renal blood circulation in nephrolithiasis] Darenkov AF, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1988 Mar–Apr;(2):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Glomerular microcirculatory actions of leukotriene D4 in the rat: implications for glomerulonephritis. Badr KF, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987; 17B:741–3

Acute effects of tertatolol and nadolol on systemic and renal hemodynamics in patients with essential hypertension. Degaute JP, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1988 Jul;1(3 Pt 3):263S–268S

Ketanserin in essential hypertension. Effects of blood pressure on renal hemodynamics. Ram CV. **Am J Hypertens** 1988 Jul;1(3 Pt 3):309S–311S

Effect of lisinopril monotherapy on renal hemodynamics. Reams GP, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1988 Jun;11(6):499–507

Modification of the renal hemodynamic response to vasoconstrictors by calcium antagonists. Loutzenhiser R, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1987;7 Suppl 1:7–16

Vasoconstrictor–induced changes in renal blood flow: role of prostaglandins and histamine. Banks RO. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Apr;254(4 Pt 2):F470–6

Renal hemodynamics in response to a kinin analogue antagonist. Beierwaltes WH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Sep; 255(3 Pt 2):F408–14

Angiotensin II and prostaglandins in control of vasa recta blood flow. Cupples WA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Mar; 254(3 Pt 2):F417–24

Increased vascular response to calcium channel agonist by Dahl S rat kidney. Steele TH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Apr;254(4 Pt 2):F533–9

Effects of a stable prostacyclin analog on experimental ischemic acute renal failure. Tobimatsu M, et al. **Ann Surg** 1988 Jul;208(1):65–70

Effects of arotinolol on hemodynamics and adrenergically induced renin release and renal vasoconstriction. Suzuki–Kusaba M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 May; 38(5):671–7

Early lithium–induced nephrotoxicity and changes of renal hemodynamics in rats. Kersten L, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987;46(11):845–53

Comparison of the effects of dopamine, dobutamine, and dopexamine upon renal blood flow: a study in normal healthy volunteers. Mousdale S, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 May;25(5):555–60

Cardiac and renovascular effects in the anaesthetized dog of BW A575C: a novel angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor with beta–adrenoceptor blocking properties. Cambridge D, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Jan;93(1):165–75

Renal vascular effects of leukotriene C4 in the isolated perfused kidney of the rat. Frölich JC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Oct;92(2):311–8

A study of the renal actions of amlodipine in the normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rat. Johns EJ. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Jun;94(2):311–8

Prenatal and postnatal hydralazine treatment does not prevent renal vessel wall thickening in SHR despite the absence of hypertension. Smeda JS, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Sep;63(3):534–42

Augmentation of renal blood flow and sodium excretion in hypertensive patients during blood pressure reduction by intravenous administration of the dopamine1 agonist fenoldopam. Murphy MB, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Dec; 76(6):1312–8

Absence of reflex sympathetic activation by the selective renal vasodilator CGP 22979A in the conscious rat. Criscione L, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987;9 Suppl 1:319–26

Effects of iloprost, a prostacyclin analog derivative, on renal plasma flow, renal function, and renin–aldosterone system in humans. Angeli P, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Aug; 44(2):211–6

Chronic effects of nitrendipine on renal hemodynamics and tubular transport. Lupinacci L, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Jan;43(1):6–15

Long–term effects of beta–adrenergic blockade with nadolol on hepatic and renal haemodynamics and function in cirrhotics. Gatta A, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1987 Oct;7(5):377–87

Renal plasma flow and glomerular filtration rate during antihypertensive therapy in essential hypertension. Pedersen EB, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1987 Dec;34 Suppl 1:7–8

Renal haemodynamic and neurohumoral responses to urapidil in hypertensive man. de Leeuw PW, et al. **Drugs** 1988;35 Suppl 6:74–7

The effects of frusemide and angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibitors and their combination on cardiac and renal haemodynamics in heart failure. Cleland JG, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Feb;9(2):132–41 (55 ref.)

Renal haemodynamics and sodium handling after hyperoncotic albumin infusion in sodium–restricted normal man. Boer WH, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1987 Oct; 17(5):442–7

The acute renal haemodynamic and endocrine response to felodipine in normal man. Jenkins DA, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1988;33(6):581–5

Effects of a synthetic atrial natriuretic polypeptide on intrarenal hemodynamics in dogs. Abe Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 11;141(2):219–24

Inhibition of plasma cholinesterase prevents the dopamine DA–1 receptor mediated renal vasodilation produced by ibopamine. Nichols AJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 23;141(3):515–8

Significance of renal vasodilation after administration of atrial natriuretic factor in the conscious dog. Hintze TH. **Hypertension** 1988 Aug;12(2):143–51

Diuresis and natriuresis during continuous dopamine–1 receptor stimulation. Hughes JM, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 Feb;11(2 Pt 2):I69–74

Endogenous intrarenal adenosine preserves renal blood flow in one–kidney, one clip rats. Katholi RE, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 Jun;11(6 Pt 2):651–6

Repetitive natriuresis and blood pressure. Long–term calcium entry blockade with isradipine. Krusell LR, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Dec;10(6):577–81

Dietary salt produces abnormal renal vasoconstrictor responses to upright posture in borderline hypertensive subjects. Lawton WJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 Jun;11(6 Pt 1):529–36

The antihypertensive mechanism of verapamil. Alteration of glomerular filtration rate regulation. Lin HB, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 Jun;11(6 Pt 2):639–44

Renal effects of amino acid infusions in patients with panhypopituitarism. Ruilope L, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 Jun;11(6 Pt 1):557–9

The effect of captopril on renal blood flow in renal artery stenosis assessed by positron tomography with rubidium–82. Tamaki N, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 Mar; 11(3):217–22

Systemic and renal hemodynamic changes after two–month treatment with enalapril in patients with essential hypertension. Valvo E, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1987 Dec;25(12):656–9

Effect of a vasopressin antagonist d(CH2)5Tyr(Met)AVP on the development of renal vasospasm induced by estrin plus vasopressin administration in rats. Kocsis J, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1987 Dec;22(12):973–7

Effect of adenosine triphosphate on canine renal circulation. Hashimoto S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988 Feb; 11(2):204–8

Different interaction of bepridil and diltiazem with BAY K 8644 in the abolition of autoregulation of renal blood flow. Ogawa N, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988 Feb; 11(2):147–50

Renal hemodynamic effects of ketanserin therapy in essential hypertension. Ram CV, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987; 10 Suppl 3:S78–80

Effect of theophylline on renal vasoactivity of acetate and adenosine. Steffen RP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988 Jun;11(6):682–6

Antihypertensive and renal vasodilator effect of diltiazem in DOCA–salt hypertensive dog. Zimmerman BG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988 Jun;11(6):730–5

Comparison of antihypertensive, renal hemodynamic, and humoral effects of pinacidil and hydralazine monotherapy. Abraham PA, et al. **J Clin Hypertens** 1987 Dec;3(4):439–51

Preserved renal perfusion during beta blockade by tertatolol with and without cyclooxygenase inhibition in normal humans. Reuse C, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Apr; 28(4):312–6

The effects of atrial natriuretic peptide and amiloride on renal haemodynamics and the renal kallikrein–kinin system. Seino M, et al. **J Hypertens** 1988 Apr;6(4):321–7

Adverse effect of amphotericin B administration on renal hemodynamics in the rat. Neurohumoral mechanisms and influence of calcium channel blockade. Tolins JP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 May;245(2):594–9

Renal haemodynamic actions of pressor doses of lysine vasopressin in the rat. Lote CJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Oct;391:407–18

The chronic effect of nitrendipine on heart and regional blood flow in renovascular hypertensive rats. Kobayashi K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 Sep;51(9):1027–34
Lack of glomerular hemodynamic stimulation after infusion of branched-chain amino acids. Claris-Appiani A, et al. **Kidney Int** 1988 Jan;33(1):91–4
Regulation of papillary plasma flow by angiotensin II. Faubert PF, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 Oct;32(4):472–8
Theophylline prevents the hypoxemia-induced renal hemodynamic changes in rabbits. Gouyon JB, et al. **Kidney Int** 1988 Jun;33(6):1078–83
Effects of growth hormone on GFR and renal plasma flow in man. Hirschberg R, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1987 Oct; 22:S21–4 (49 ref.)
Morphometric evaluation of the renal arterial system of Dahl salt-sensitive and salt-resistant rats on a high salt diet. I. Interlobar and arcuate arteries. Khan NJ, et al. **Lab Invest** 1987 Dec;57(6):714–23
Hemodynamic effects of different preparations of stroma free hemolysates in the isolated perfused rat kidney. Lieberthal W, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Dec 7;41(23):2525–33
Restoration of renal and mesenteric hemodynamics by felodipine in a canine model of hemorrhagic shock. Sabouni M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1988 Apr; 337(4):465–70
Effects of cyclosporin on renal microcirculation. Barros EJ, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1987;2(4):261–5
Effects of epinephrine on the renal vascular bed of fetal, newborn, and adult sheep. Nakamura KT, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Feb;23(2):181–6
Comparison of the renal and pulmonary hemodynamic effects of fenoldopam, dobutamine, dopamine and norepinephrine in the anesthetized dog. Shebuski RJ, et al. **Pharmacology** 1988;36(1):35–43
Hemodynamic parameters and renal blood flow following stimulation of renal tubular transport processes by treatment with thyroid hormones. Bräunlich H, et al. **Pharmazie** 1987 Dec;42(12):846–8
Effects of calcitonin gene-related peptide on renal blood flow in the rat. Villarreal D, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1988 Jul;188(3):316–22
Autoregulation of renal hemodynamics is not impaired by a 'physiologic' dose of glucagon. Premen AJ. **Regul Pept** 1988 May;21(1–2):57–67
Renovascular effects of adenosine receptor agonists. Holz FG, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1987;10(5):272–82
Superiority of tetraethylammonium to p-aminohippurate as a marker for renal plasma flow during furosemide diuresis. Petersen JS, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1987;10(2):102–9
Renal vascular reactivity in the bile duct-ligated rat. Kahng KU, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Aug;104(2):250–6
[Antihypertensive therapy and progression of renal failure] Mann J, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Dec 20;105(36):709–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The effect of urinastatin on renal blood flow and urine volume in deliberate hypotension anesthesia] Tanifuji Y, et al. **Masui** 1988 May;37(5):577–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RENAL CORTICAL NECROSIS see **KIDNEY CORTEX NECROSIS**

RENAL DIALYSIS, HOME see **HEMODIALYSIS, HOME**

RENAL FAILURE, ACUTE see **KIDNEY FAILURE, ACUTE**

RENAL FAILURE, CHRONIC see **KIDNEY FAILURE, CHRONIC**

RENAL OSTEODYSTROPHY

Renal osteodystrophy. Kanis JA, et al. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Feb;2(1):193–241 (179 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Reversal of aluminum-related bone disease after substituting calcium carbonate for aluminum hydroxide. Hercz G, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1988 Jan;11(1):70–5
[Treatment of aluminum-induced osteopathy with desferrioxamine in dialysis-dependent renal failure] Lechleitner P, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1987 Aug 15; 137(14–15):355–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Photonic densitometry for the diagnosis of the uremic osteodystrophy. Bordoni E, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1985; 3 Suppl 1:503–6
[Usefulness of bone scintigraphic classification and quantitative evaluation of bone mineralization with X-CT and SPECT in renal osteodystrophy] Okamura T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1987 Jul;24(7):933–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIET THERAPY

Influence of keto acid (KA) treatment on renal osteodystrophy. Lindenau K, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1987 Oct;14 Suppl 5:40–2

DRUG THERAPY

1,25(OH)2D levels in dihydrotachysterol-treated patients: influence on 1,25(OH)2D assays. Taylor A, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1987 Dec;2(6):567–70
Bone turnover and 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol during treatment with phosphate binders. Turner C, et al. **Kidney Int** 1988 May;33(5):989–95

ENZYMOLOGY

Nature of mononuclear cells positive for acid phosphatase activity in bone marrow of patients with renal osteodystrophy. Kaye M, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 Mar; 41(3):277–9
[Isoenzymes of alkaline phosphatase--their determination and clinical significance for orthopedics] Reck R, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1988 Mar;35(3):89–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Brown tumor of the tibia as an early manifestation of renal osteodystrophy. A case report. Present D, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Jun;(231):303–6
The localization of aluminum in bone: implications for the mechanism of fixation and for the pathogenesis of aluminum-related bone disease. Parfitt AM. **Int J Artif Organs** 1988 Mar;11(2):79–90 (94 ref.)
Bone disease in pediatric patients undergoing dialysis with CAPD or CCPD. Salusky IB, et al. **Kidney Int** 1988 May; 33(5):975–82
Aluminum load and histological bone disease in hemofiltration and hemodialysis. Fournier A, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1988 Mar;24:S168–70
[Metabolic changes in bones and modification of growth in children with chronic renal failure, dialyzed and with kidney transplant] Wigger M, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1988 Jan;81(1):19–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical study on the disturbances in calcium and bone disease: renal osteodystrophy in patients with chronic renal failure] Yoshidome E. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1987 May; 57(2):83–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Metabolic bone disease in chronic hemodialysis patient. Renal osteodystrophy] Kurihara S, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1987 Oct;54(5):563–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial glucocorticoid deficiency in a girl with familial hypophosphatemic rickets. Shah BR, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Aug;142(8):900–3

METABOLISM

Renal osteodystrophy in predialysis patients without stainable bone aluminum. A cross-sectional bone-histomorphometric study. Dahl E, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1988;224(2):157–64
Aluminum bone content in dialysis osteodystrophy with secondary hyperparathyroidism. Pizzarelli F, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1988;14(2–3):129–34
Childhood uremic bone disease. Langman C. **Pediatr Ann** 1987 Dec;16(12):974–8

PATHOLOGY

Renal bone disease in chronic uremic rats. Kraft K, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1988;60:214–9
Osteodystrophy in experimental uremia. Mehls O, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1988;60:207–13

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Renal osteodystrophy: some new questions on an old disorder. Lee DB, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1988 May; 11(5):365–76 (86 ref.)
Bone histomorphometry of renal osteodystrophy in diabetic patients. Andress DL, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1987 Dec; 2(6):525–31

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Preventing renal bone disease in moderate renal failure with CaCO3 and 25(OH) vitamin D3. Fournier A, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1988 Mar;24:S178–9
1,25 (OH)2 vitamin D3 deficiency and renal osteodystrophy: should its well-accepted pathogenetic role in secondary hyperparathyroidism lead to its systematic preventive therapeutic use? Fournier A, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1987;2(6):498–503 (48 ref.)
[High doses of calcium carbonate or the combination of 1 alpha hydroxylated derivatives of vitamin D and aluminum compounds bound to phosphorus in the preventive treatment of renal osteodystrophy] Fournier A, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Apr 30;17(16):777–80 **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Distinct distribution of periarticular erosions of the bones of the hand in chronic renal failure. Gerber B, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1987;7(6):459–63
The wide spectrum of renal osteodystrophy in children. Wolfson BJ, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Diagn Imaging** 1987; 27(4):297–319 (43 ref.)
Radiology clinic. Abnormal clavicle in a patient with renal failure. Swan JS, et al. **Indiana Med** 1988 Apr;81(4):317–8
A 30-year-old woman with generalized skeletal pain. Nemcek AA Jr, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1987 Sep;22(9):752–5
[Roentgen morphologic changes in the skeleton and soft tissues in adult patients with renal failure] Töpelmann I, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1987;28(3):327–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The evaluation of the bone mineral content in renal osteodystrophy by the CT numbers of the mid-shaft and lateral condyle of the femur] Sakurai K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jun 25; 47(6):813–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[X-ray features of fibrous osteodystrophy and osteomalacia in patients with chronic renal insufficiency under present-day treatment] Ratobylskii GV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(8):103–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Clinico-scintigraphic studies of bone disease (renal osteodystrophy) in patients on chronic hemodialysis (preliminary report)] Ionova D, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1988; 27(2):107–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Clinical use of photon absorptiometry in the follow-up of changes in bone mineralization] Krpan D, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1988 May;110(5):156–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

THERAPY

[Parathyroid surgery in renal osteodystrophy] Kinnaert P, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1987 Jun-Sep;8(6–7):371–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Renal osteodystrophy] Servodio Iammarrone C, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1987 Apr-Jun;72(2):125–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RENAL PAPILLITIS, NECROTIZING see **KIDNEY PAPILLARY NECROSIS**

RENAL TUBULAR TRANSPORT, INBORN ERRORS

[A clinical case of pseudohypoaldosteronism] Kukla L, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1988 Jan;43(1):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Severe type arthrogryposis multiplex congenita with pseudohypoaldosteronism] Murakami M, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1987 Nov;19(6):497–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Renal diabetes insipidus in a 3-week-old infant] Okrzeja D. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Jan 15;41(2):123–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

MRI findings and peripheral neuropathy in Lowe's syndrome. Charnas L, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1988 Feb; 19(1):7–9
[A case of mineralocorticoid-resistant renal hyperkalemia without sodium wasting (type II pseudohypoaldosteronism)] Ito K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Mar;77(3):425–9 **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Oral carnitine therapy in children with cystinosis and renal Fanconi syndrome. Gahl WA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Feb;81(2):549–60

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial pseudohypoaldosteronism. Popow C, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1988 Jan;77(1):136–41
Tightly linked flanking markers for the Lowe oculocerebrorenal syndrome, with application to carrier assessment. Reilly DS, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 May; 42(5):748–55

PATHOLOGY

[Sweat glands in pseudohypoaldosteronism] Aberer E, et al. **Hautarzt** 1987 Aug;38(8):484–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RENAL VEINS

Rupture of an aortic aneurysm into the renal vein presenting as a left-sided varicocoele. Case report. Linsell JC, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1987 Jul-Aug;153(7–8):477–8
Arteriovenous malformations of the kidneys: ablation with alcohol. Takebayashi S, et al. **AJR** 1988 Mar;150(3):587–90
Prerenal hypertension caused by a postoperative A-V fistula. Schlosser V, et al. **Angiology** 1976 Nov;27(11):615–21
Renal scintigraphic findings in a case of transplant renal vein thrombosis. Myerly KF, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1988 Jun; 13(6):426–9
Plasma renin activity and oxygen content along the renal veins in hypertensive patients. Tidgren B, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1988 Aug;8(4):407–16
Neonatal limb gangrene and renal vein thrombosis. Case report with review of literature. Nazer H, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987 Jul;146(4):429–31
Spontaneous splenorenal shunt after variceal obliteration with sclerotherapy [letter] Chawla Y, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Dec;33(6):462
Renal tuberculosis and accelerated hypertension: the use of renal vein renin sampling to predict the outcome after nephrectomy. Kelly JF, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Sep; 16(3):318–20

Transluminal repair of large intrarenal arteriovenous fistulas. Freeman MB, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Jun;139(6):1292–5
Leiomyosarcoma of the renal vein: a case report. Vos P, et al. **J Urol** 1988 May;139(5):1042–4
Renal vein plasma renin activity in patients with unilateral renovascular hypertension. Sato K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1988 May;52(5):431–6
Myelofibrosis, renal vein thrombosis, and pulmonary emboli [clinical conference] **NY State J Med** 1987 Nov; 87(11):599–605
Leiomyosarcoma of the suprarenal and renal veins, report on two cases. Phoa SS, et al. **ROFO** 1988 Jan;148(1):84–5
Postnephrectomy pseudoaneurysm with arteriovenous fistula. Herman SD, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1988;9(4):225–7
[Hematuria without proteinuria in childhood] Schröder CH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Feb 13;132(7):281–3 **(Dut)**
[Giant intrarenal aneurysm of the renal artery—a rare complication of fibromuscular dysplasia] Manninen H, et al. **Duodecim** 1987;103(15):949–53 **(Fin)**
[Spontaneous renal arteriovenous fistula. Apropos of a case of presumed acquired fistula] Cloché P, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1987;93(4):193–6 **(Fre)**
[Catheter embolization of intrarenal arteriovenous fistula formations] Berger H, et al. **Chirurg** 1987 Oct;58(10):675–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cortico-renal oxygen pressures in acute venous renal obstruction] Lent V, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1987 Aug; 80(8):477–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Nephrotic syndrome, thrombosis of the renal veins and pulmonary embolism. Computerized tomographic diagnosis] Zompatori M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 Nov;74(5):460–3 **(Ita)**
[Idiopathic thrombosis of the renal vein in adults, apropos of a case. Importance of conservative treatment and review of the literature] Olm Font M, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1988 Jan–Feb;12(1):70–5 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Neoplastic thrombosis of the great central veins. Analysis of a series of 45 cases] Martínez-Piñeiro JA, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1987 Oct;40(8):559–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Infrarenal venous anomalies and aortic surgery: avoiding vascular injury. Bartle EJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Dec; 6(6):590–3
[Spontaneous rupture of a hydronephrotic kidney caused by an anomalous vessel in a child] Giubilei D, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1987 Oct–Dec;39(4):329–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Report of a case of a renal arteriovenous malformation presenting an unusual computed tomographic finding] Akino H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 May;33(5):757–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[CT of anomalies of the inferior vena cava and left renal vein] Kokubo T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jan 25; 48(1):10–6 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Congenital arteriovenous aneurysm of the right kidney] Pirski MI, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Aug 24;42(34):1058–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Nephrectomy in caliceal–vascular anomaly] Kazimirov VG. **Sov Med** 1987;(9):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Case of x-ray-guided endovascular occlusion of a congenital arteriovenous anastomosis of the kidney] Ryzhkov VK, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1988 Jan–Feb;(1):83–5 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Renal vein immunoreactive renin in patients with renal artery stenosis and essential hypertension. Derkx FH, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987;9(8–9):1341–52

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Distribution of the renal vein in the kidney of the dromedary (Camelus dromedarius). Saber AS. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 1987;25(3):173–85
Doppler flow signature of the left renal vein [letter] Kotval PS, et al. **AJR** 1988 Jul;151(1):202–3
Quantitative study on the inferior vena cava between the renal vein and diaphragm. Rodrigues AJ Júnior, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1987;133(4):665–72
The adrenal and renal veins of man and their connections with azygos and lumbar veins. Monkhouse WS, et al. **J Anat** 1986 Jun;146:105–15
Unilateral renal arterial infusion and renal vein catheterization in rabbits. Study of renal function and renin release. Cho KW, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1987;10(2):93–101
[New contributions to the macroscopic and ultrastructural study of renal irrigation in the fighting bull] Layunta MJ, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1987 Jun;16(2):114–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Renovascular effects of adenosine receptor agonists. Holz FG, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1987;10(5):272–82

EMBRYOLOGY

In utero sonographic findings in fetal renal vein thrombosis with calcifications. Patel RB, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1988 Jun;7(6):349–52

INJURIES

Nephrostomy tube communication with renal vein. Demonstration by antegrade contrast and radioisotopic pyleographic examination. Nawaz MK, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Aug;12(8):665–7

PATHOLOGY

[Diagnostic potentials of echography in renal vein thrombosis] Chakürski V, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1987;26(6):95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Spinoreticular cell responses to renal venous and ureteral occlusion. Ammons WS. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Feb;254(2 Pt 2):R268–76
Hemodynamic relationship between renal venous pressure and blood flow regulation during positive end-expiratory pressure. Shinozaki M, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Feb; 16(2):144–7

RADIOGRAPHY

Angiography in non-functioning renal allografts receiving cyclosporin A. Thomsen HS, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1987 May–Jun;28(3):313–7
Noninvasive diagnosis of renal vein thrombosis by digital subtraction venography. Said RA, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1988;8(1):62–4
Renal cell carcinoma: dynamic thin-section CT assessment of vascular invasion and tumor vascularity. Zeman RK, et al. **Radiology** 1988 May;167(2):393–6
Neovascularity in venous extension of renal cell carcinoma: CT and arteriographic evaluation. Quinn SF, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Aug;81(8):1010–2
Venous invasion in renal cell carcinoma: a correlative clinical and radiologic study. Hietala SO, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1988; 9(4):210–6
[Intravascular pressure measurements and phlebography of the renal vein: a contribution to the etiology of varicocele] Gall H, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1987 Nov;26(6):325–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Special technics in renal and adrenal angiography and venography] Hiramatsu K. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1978; 23(11):1185–97 **(Jpn)**
[Use of digital subtraction angiography in the multiposition study of the kidneys] Vos'mirko OD, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1987 Sep–Oct;(5):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Demonstration of renal varices using technetium-99m red blood cells in the investigation of recurrent macroscopic hematuria. Rendak I, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Nov; 12(11):861–3

SURGERY

Failure of patent aorto-renal grafts to cure hypertension in renin positive patients. May J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1987 Sep–Oct;28(5):535–7
Vena caval extension of right renal vein for cadaveric renal transplants. Chin JL. **J Urol** 1988 Mar;139(3):552–3
[Renal transplantation in thrombosis of the inferior vena cava. Implantation of the graft vein in the portal vein] Wolf P, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 May 21;17(19):957–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Thrombosis of the renal veins in the adult] Battista R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Nov 30;42(22):1879–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Control of the aorta and left renal vein in the treatment of aneurysm of the abdominal aorta] Di Saverio G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Mar 31;43(6):553–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The luminal aspect of intrarenal arteries and veins in the rat as revealed by scanning electron microscopy. Frank M, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1988;177(4):371–6

RENIN

Peptides mimicking the flap of human renin: synthesis, conformation, and antibody recognition. Fehrentz JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 May 31;27(11):4071–8
Human placental chorionic renin: production, purification and characterization. Egan DA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Apr 14;965(1):68–75
Chemical approach of synthetic immunogens from human renin. Galen FX, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1987; 14(4):305–12
Detection of renin messenger RNA in rat tissues: increased sensitivity using an RNAse protection technique. Samani NJ, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1987 Jul;5(2):S19–21
[Molecular and metabolic aspects of renin] Miyake Y, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1988 Jan;33(1):56–67 (55 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Immunohistochemical localization of renin in end-stage kidneys. Faraggiana T, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1988 Sep; 12(3):194–9
Renin in blood vessels in human pulmonary tumors. An immunohistochemical and biochemical study. Taylor GM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Mar;130(3):543–51
Presence of renin in primary neuronal and glial cells from rat brain. Hermann K, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 29; 437(2):205–13
Earliest renin containing cell differentiation during ontogenesis in the rat. An immunocytochemical study. Richoux JP, et al. **Histochemistry** 1987;88(1):41–6
Isolation of renin-rich rat kidney cells. Johns DW, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Nov;10(5):488–96
Quantification of renin mRNA in various mouse tissues by a novel solution hybridization assay. Paul M, et al. **J Hypertens** 1988 Mar;6(3):247–52
Distribution and morphology of the renin-containing cells in the amphibian kidneys. Kon Y, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1988 Apr;50(2):325–32

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Importance of plasma renin activity suppression and venous distensibility on pressor and natriuretic responses to intravenous salt load in borderline hypertension. Borghi C, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1988 Jul;1(3 Pt 1):294–7
On the rational design of renin inhibitors: X-ray studies of aspartic proteinases complexed with transition-state analogues. Blundell TL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Sep 8; 26(18):5585–90 (52 ref.)
Kinetics of the inhibition of human renin by an inhibitor containing a hydroxyethylene dipeptide isostere. Kati WM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Dec 1;26(24):7621–6
Renin inhibitors. Improvements in the stability and biological activity of small peptides containing novel Leu-Val replacements. Kleinert HD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Mar 28;230(1–2):38–42
Mechanism of inhibition of human renin by monoclonal antibodies. de Gasparo MM, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 Mar; 11(3):209–16
A highly potent and long-acting oral inhibitor of human renin. Hiwada K, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 Jun;11(6 Pt 2):708–12
Effects of the renin inhibitor A-64662 in monkeys and rats with varying baseline plasma renin activity. Kleinert HD, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 Jun;11(6 Pt 2):613–9
Structure-conformation relationships of synthetic peptide inhibitors of human renin studied by resonance energy transfer and molecular modeling. Epps DE, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1988 Jan;31(1):22–34
Conformational analysis of pepstatin and related renin inhibitors by 400 MHz 1H n.m.r. spectroscopy. Roy P, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1987 Jul;30(1):44–53
Models for the three-dimensional structure of renin inhibitors bound in the active site of human renin: an analysis of the properties that produce tight binding. Carlson WD, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 7:S91–3
Crystallographic studies of reduced bond inhibitors complexed with an aspartic proteinase. Foundling SI, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 7:S59–68
Renin inhibitors: a search for principles of design. Haber E, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 7:S54–8 (49 ref.)
In vitro inhibition of human renin by statine-containing tripeptide renin inhibitor (ES-1005). Kokubu T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 7:S88–90
Hemodynamic response to SR 42128A in normal and sodium-depleted baboons. Serre M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 7:S99–101
Clinical and biochemical effects of the renin inhibitor H142 in humans. Webb DJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987; 10 Suppl 7:S69–74
Sustained reduction in blood pressure during chronic administration of a renin inhibitor to normotensive marmosets. Wood JM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987; 10 Suppl 7:S96–8
Effect of physiological levels of atrial natriuretic peptide on hormone secretion: inhibition of angiotensin-induced aldosterone secretion and renin release in normal man. Cuneo RC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Oct; 65(4):765–72
Antihypertensive effect of a renin inhibitor in marmosets with a segmental renal infarction. Neisius D, et al. **J Hypertens** 19.. Dec;5(6):721–5
Inhibition of renin-like activity in marmoset tissues by the renin inhibitor CGP 29 287. Wood JM, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1987 Jul;5(2):S67–9
Renin inhibitors. Statine-containing tetrapeptides with varied hydrophobic carboxy termini. Bock MG, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Oct;30(10):1853–7
Renin inhibitors. Dipeptide analogues of angiotensinogen incorporating transition-state, nonpeptidic replacements at the scissile bond. Bolis G, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Oct; 30(10):1729–37
Synthesis and biological activity of some transition-state inhibitors of human renin. Bühlmayer P, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Sep;31(9):1839–46
Optimization and in vivo evaluations of a series of small, potent, and specific renin inhibitors containing a novel Leu-Val replacement. Dellaria JF, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Nov;30(11):2137–44
Design of rat renin inhibitory peptides. Hui KY, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Sep;31(9):1679–86

New human renin inhibitors containing an unnatural amino acid, norstatine. Iizuka K, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Apr; 31(4):701–4

Renin inhibitors based on novel dipeptide analogues. Incorporation of the dehydrohydroxyethylene isostere at the scissile bond. Kempf DJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Nov; 30(11):1978–83

New inhibitors of human renin that contain novel Leu–Val replacements. Examination of the P1 site. Luly JR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Mar;31(3):532–9

Renin inhibitors. Free–Wilson and correlation analysis of the inhibitory potency of a series of pepstatin analogues on plasma renin. Nisato D, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Dec; 30(12):2287–91

Design, structure–activity, and molecular modeling studies of potent renin inhibitory peptides having N–terminal Nin–For–Trp (Ftr): angiotensinogen congeners modified by P1–P1' Phe–Phe, Sta, Leu psi[CH(OH)CH2]Val or leu psi[CH2NH]Val substitutions. Sawyer TK, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Jan;31(1):18–30

Renin inhibitors. Design and synthesis of a new class of conformationally restricted analogues of angiotensinogen. Sham HL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Feb;31(2):284–95

Synthesis and renin inhibitory activity of angiotensinogen analogues having dehydrostatine, Leu psi [CH2S]Val, or Leu psi [CH2SO]Val at the P1–P1' cleavage site. Smith CW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Jul;31(7):1377–82

Renin inhibitors containing psi[CH2O] pseudopeptide inserts. TenBrink RE, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Mar;31(3):671–7

alpha,alpha–Difluoro–beta–aminodeoxystatine–containing renin inhibitory peptides. Thaisrivongs S, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Oct;30(10):1837–42

Conformationally constrained renin inhibitory peptides: gamma–lactam–bridged dipeptide isostere as conformational restriction. Thaisrivongs S, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Jul;31(7):1369–76

Cardiovascular actions of the primate–selective renin inhibitor, A–62198. Kleinert HD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Sep;246(3):975–9

In vitro renin inhibition to prevent generation of angiotensins during determination of angiotensin I and II. Nussberger J, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(17):1683–8

Gamma–aminobutyric acid and taurine antagonize the central effects of angiotensin II and renin on the intake of water and salt, and on blood pressure in rats. Abe M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1988 Mar;27(3):309–18

BIOSYNTHESIS

Human ovarian theca cells are a source of renin. Do YS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Mar;85(6):1957–61

Human renin biosynthesis and secretion in normal and ischemic kidneys. Pratt RE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov;84(22):7837–40

BLOOD

Effect of penbutolol on circadian blood pressure, and renin, aldosterone and cortisol levels in patients with essential hypertension. degli Uberti EC, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1988;43(1):5–20

Demonstration of gonadotropin–induced plasma renin activity in human internal spermatic vein. Okuyama A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1988 Feb;117(2):268–72

Surgical treatment of renovascular hypertension. Nemes J, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1987;44(1):129–43

Effect of water immersion on plasma renin activity, aldosteronaemia and vasopressinaemia in patients with acute non–inflammatory renal failure. Grzeszczak W, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1986;27(3–4):101–8

Effect of water immersion on plasma renin activity, aldosteronaemia and vasopressinaemia in hypertensive patients before and during the treatment with nifedipine. Kuczera M, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1986;27(3–4):117–29

Correlation of the fibrinogen level with blood pressure and plasma renin activity in rats with early Goldblatt hypertension. Sonkodi S, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1987; 70(4):403–7

Plasma renin activity and electrolyte and water metabolism in normal and in genetically hypertensive (Okamoto) Wistar rats. Sonkodi S, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1988; 72(1):41–5

Blood pressure regulation, peripheral renin activity and aldosterone in patients with pyelonephritic renal scarring. Jacobson SH. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Oct;131(2):242–8

Potassium supplementation lowers blood pressure in spontaneously hypertensive rats—relationships with urinary prostaglandins and renin. Barden A, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1987;22:139–45

Effect of pregnancy on plasma renin activity and glomerular synthesis of prostaglandins and thromboxane in rats. Grégoire I, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1987;22:147–54

Relationship between urinary kallikrein excretion and the extent of circulating inactive renin activation by the kidney. Jindra A Jr, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1987;22:257–63

Effects of celiprolol on plasma renin, aldosterone, norepinephrine and epinephrine in primary hypertension. Kimura S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Oct 1;62(10 Pt 1):751–4

Spontaneous neurohormonal fluctuation in chronic congestive heart failure. Kirlin PC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Jul 1;62(1):150–1

Identification of normal neurohormonal activity in mild congestive heart failure and stimulating effect of upright posture and diuretics. Kubo SH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Dec 1;60(16):1322–8

High levels of circulating prorenin in pregnancy [letter] Sealey JE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar;158(3 Pt 1):681–2

Aldosterone and renin inhibition by physiological levels of atrial natriuretic factor. Brands MW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jun;254(6 Pt 2):R1011–6

Disparity between renal venous norepinephrine and renin responses to sodium depletion. Carroll RG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 May;254(5 Pt 2):F754–61

Hormonal and electrolyte responses of conscious sheep to 96 h of hypoxia. Curran–Everett DC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Aug;255(2 Pt 2):R274–83

Dissociation between plasma renin and plasma aldosterone induced by dietary glycine hydrochloride. Kotchen TA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Feb;254(2 Pt 1):E187–92

Impaired control of renal hemodynamics and renin release during hyperkalemia in rabbits. Lin HB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 May;254(5 Pt 2):F704–10

Interrelationships among atrial peptides, renin, and blood volume in pregnant rats. Nadel AS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 May;254(5 Pt 2):R793–800

Effects of altered NaCl intake on renal hemodynamic and renin release responses to RNS. Osborn JL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Nov;253(5 Pt 2):F976–81

Electrical stimulation of paraventricular nucleus increases plasma renin activity. Porter JP. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Feb; 254(2 Pt 2):R325–30

Renin, ACTH, and aldosterone during acute hypercapnia and hypoxia in conscious rats. Raff H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Mar;254(3 Pt 2):R431–5

Comparison of hormonal responses to hypotension in mature and immature fetal lambs. Rawashdeh NM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jul;255(1 Pt 2):R67–72

Control of renin release by dietary NaCl in the rat. Welch WJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Nov;253(5 Pt 2):F1051–7

A new syndrome: angiotensin–converting enzyme dysfunction syndrome: differential diagnosis and pathogenesis—case reports. Umeki S, et al. **Angiology** 1988 Jan;39(1 Pt 1):58–67

Plasma renin activity, blood pressure and body weight during two years' oral contraception with two different low–estrogen combinations. Liukko P, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol [Suppl]** 1987;202:50–3

Nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory drugs, and hypertension [letter] Kisch ES, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Aug 15; 109(4):344

Plasma renin activity in infants with congenital heart disease. Scammell AM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Nov; 62(11):1136–8

Microalbuminuria and increased plasma prorenin. Prevalence in diabetics followed up for four years. Luetscher JA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Apr;148(4):937–41

Effects of arotinolol on hemodynamics and adrenergically induced renin release and renal vasoconstriction. Suzuki–Kusaba M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 May; 38(5):671–7

Effects of cadralazine on systemic blood pressure, renal function and plasma renin activity in anesthetized dogs. Yukimura T, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 Jan; 38(1):25–8

Autologous red blood cell reinfusion: effects on stress and fluid regulatory hormones during exercise in the heat. Francesconi RP, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1988 Feb; 59(2):133–7

A potent radiolabeled human renin inhibitor, [3H]SR42128: enzymatic, kinetic, and binding studies to renin and other aspartic proteases. Cumin F, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Dec 1;26(24):7615–21

Suppression of the plasma aldosterone to renin activity ratio in anaesthetized cats after pharmacological stimulation of the peripheral arterial chemoreceptors with almitrine bismesylate. Honig A, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987; 46(12):1055–9

Plasma renin activity in patients with beta–thalassemia hemoglobin E. Snogchart N, et al. **Birth Defects** 1988; 23(5B):257–62

Captopril versus enalapril: a comparison of 24 h humoral and hypotensive effects. Cottone S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1987 Sep 30;63(9):803–10

Plasma renin activity and cAMP in termination of pregnancy induced by sulprostone [letter] Broughton Pipkin F, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Nov;94(11):1117

Paraventricular lesions: hormonal and cardiovascular responses to hemorrhage. Darlington DN, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jan 26;439(1–2):289–301

Parabrachial lesions increase plasma norepinephrine concentration, plasma renin activity and enhance baroreflex sensitivity in the conscious rat. Hubbard JW, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 22;421(1–2):226–34

Renin substrate (angiotensinogen) preparations in the determination of prorenin and renin: evidence for extrarenal plasma prorenin and its renal "convertase". Purdon AD, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Nov; 65(11):2319–28

Circadian rhythms of plasma renin activity and aldosterone: changes related to age, sex, recumbency and sodium restriction. Chronobiologic specification for reference values. Cugini P, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1985;2(4):267–76

The long–term effect of oral and percutaneous estradiol on plasma renin substrate and blood pressure. Hassager C, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Oct;76(4):753–8

Enzyme immunoassay of angiotensin I and renin. Scharpé S, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Oct;33(10):1774–7

A pepstatin–immunometric assay for active renin in human plasma. Higaki J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1988 Jun 15; 174(3):345–9

New findings in apparent mineralocorticoid excess. DiMartino–Nardi J, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1987 Jul; 27(1):49–62

Renal vein immunoreactive renin in patients with renal artery stenosis and essential hypertension. Derkx FH, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987;9(8–9):1341–52

Immunoradiometric assay of active renin in human plasma: comparison with plasma renin activity. Dessì–Fulgheri P, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987;9(8–9):1383–90

Renin and inactive renin (prorenin) in the plasma of patients with malignant renal tumours. Leckie BJ, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987;9(8–9):1325–32

Direct determination of plasma renin concentration during pregnancy: comparison with renin enzymatic activities. Miura K, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987;9(8–9):1455–65

Comparative measurements of immunoreactive renin, plasma renin activity and angiotensin II in human plasma. Morganti A, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987;9(8–9):1367–81

A highly sensitive and reproducible immunoradiometric assay for total human renin using monoclonal antibodies, iodogen labelling and polystyrene star tubes. Nielsen MD, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987;9(8–9):1391–414

Rapid measurement of total and active renin: plasma concentrations during acute and sustained converting enzyme inhibition with CGS 14824A. Nussberger J, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987;9(8–9):1353–66

Measurement of active renin by the 4G1 anti–human renin monoclonal antibody. Simon D, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987;9(8–9):1333–40

Potential functions of plasma prorenin; regional activation and tissue extraction. Thatcher RL, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987;9(8–9):1415–34

Dissociation between corticotrophin and catecholamine responses to isoprenaline in humans. Eisenhofer G, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1987 Apr;14(4):337–41

Relationship between platelet cytosolic free calcium concentration and plasma renin activity. Le Quan Sang KH, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1987 Mar; 14(3):187–9

Inactive renin and aldosterone in Bartter's syndrome. McKenzie IM, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1987 Jul;10(4):303–8

Effects of atenolol and enalapril on blood pressure, plasma renin activity and urinary prostanoids. Wilson TW. **Clin Invest Med** 1988 Jun;11(3):203–8

Increased levels of plasma renin, aldosterone, catecholamines and vasopressin in chronic ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD) patients. Zabetakis PM, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1987 Sep;28(3):147–51

Effects of iloprost, a prostacyclin analog derivative, on renal plasma flow, renal function, and renin–aldosterone system in humans. Angeli P, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Aug; 44(2):211–6

Plasma renin activity and oxygen content along the renal veins in hypertensive patients. Tidgren B, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1988 Aug;8(4):407–16

Changes in plasma renin, insulin, aldosterone and arginine vasopressin during plasmapheresis. Rainfray M, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Oct;73(4):337–41

Prolactin, renin, growth hormone, lipoproteins and glucose under guanfacine treatment. Hauger–Klevene JH, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1987;29(4 Suppl 1):17–22

Antihypertensive treatment according to age, plasma renin and race. Bühler FR. **Drugs** 1988 May;35(5):495–503 (76 ref.)

Study of the effects of cicletanine on the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system. Bippi H, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1988;14(2–3):215–20

Angiotensin feedback inhibition on renin is expressed via the lipoxygenase pathway. Antonipillai I, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Apr;122(4):1277–81

Plasma renin activity does not predict the antihypertensive efficacy of chlorthalidone. Salvetti A, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;33(3):221–6

Effect of captopril on renin and blood pressure in cirrhosis. Stanek B, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;33(3):249–54

Circannual changes in renin concentration, plasma electrolytes, and osmolality in the freshwater turtle. Kim SH, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Sep;67(3):383–9

Measurement of plasma renin activity in the freshwater turtle. Stephens GA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Jun; 70(3):442–9

Osmotic stress, plasma renin activity, and spermatogenesis in Vipera aspis. Uva B, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Dec;68(3):400–7

Urinary 6–keto–prostaglandin F1 alpha (6–keto–PGF1 alpha) excretion and its relation to plasma renin activity in hyperthyroidism. Földes J, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 Dec;19(12):667–8

Increased renin release by exogenous prostaglandin E1 in liver cirrhosis with and without ascites. Uemasu J, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1988 May;20(5):302–5

Effects of haemodialysis on taste for salt in relation to changes in blood constituents. Farleigh CA, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1987 Nov;41(6):441–51

Cardiopulmonary receptor modulation of plasma renin activity in normotensive and hypertensive subjects. Grassi

G, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 Jan;11(1):92–9
Intracellular sodium and the response to nitrendipine or atenolol in African blacks. M'Buyamba-Kabangu JR, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 Jan;11(1):100–5
Adenosine in renin-dependent renovascular hypertension. Ohnishi A, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 Aug;12(2):152–61
Intralymphocytic sodium and free calcium and plasma renin in essential hypertension. Oshima T, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 Jul;12(1):26–31
Humoral sodium transport inhibitor in acute volume expansion and low renin hypertension. Pamnani MB, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Nov;10(5 Pt 2):I78–83
The renin response to aortic occlusion is enhanced by stimulation of the hypothalamus. Porter JP. **Hypertension** 1988 Jul;12(1):52–8
Renin suppression by saline is blunted in nonmodulating essential hypertension. Rabinowe SL, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Oct;10(4):404–8
Sodium sensitivity in human subjects. Hemodynamic and hormonal correlates. Sullivan JM, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 Jun;11(6 Pt 2):717–23
Urinary sodium & plasma renin activity following renal transplantation. Dash SC, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Aug;86:221–5
Renal tuberculosis and accelerated hypertension: the use of renal vein renin sampling to predict the outcome after nephrectomy. Kelly JF, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Sep; 16(3):318–20
Relation of renal thromboxane A2 production to urine flow, electrolyte excretion and plasma renin activity in control state and drug induced hypotension. Székács B, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1988;20(2):183–91
Relationship between plasma renin activity and distal nephron sodium delivery and reabsorption in man. Iaina A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Dec;23(12):1205–9
Responsiveness of atrial natriuretic factor to reduction in right atrial pressure in patients with chronic congestive heart failure. Creager MA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Jun;11(6):1191–8
Circulating vasoactive substances and hemodynamic adjustments at birth in lambs. Davidson D. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Aug;63(2):676–84
Involvement of sodium retention hormones during rehydration in humans. Nose H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jul;65(1):332–6
Renin profile in primary hypertension. Hegde BM, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Jun;35(6):432–3
Changes in plasma catecholamines and plasma renin activity during hypotension in conscious rats with lesions of the nucleus tractus solitarii. Hubbard JW, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1988 Mar;22(2):97–106
Inhibition of captopril-induced renin release by angiotensin II. Mersey JH, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Nov; 10(5):575–9
Baroreflex control of heart rate and renin release in SHR following administration of felodipine, an antihypertensive Ca2+ antagonist. Nordlander M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 10:S120–1
Effect of nitrendipine on blood pressure, plasma renin, and exchangeable sodium in DOC-salt hypertension in the rat. Otipka NA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 10:S140–2
Failure of patent aorto-renal grafts to cure hypertension in renin positive patients. May J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1987 Sep-Oct;28(5):535–7
Plasma renin and prorenin (inactive renin) in diabetes mellitus: effects of intravenous furosemide. Bryer-Ash M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Feb;66(2):454–8
Renin and aldosterone in hypertensive blacks. Grim CE. **J Clin Hypertens** 1987 Sep;3(3 Suppl):43S–46S
Plasma renin and aldosterone in youngsters with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Chiarelli F, et al. **J Diabetic Complications** 1988 Jan-Mar;2(1):22–4
Rebound increase in plasma renin and vasopressin following graded infusions of atrial natriuretic peptide in man. Williams TD, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1988 Jan;11(1):31–5
Effects of trypsin on the measurement of inactive renin in rat plasma by radio-immunoassay: decrease in inactive renin following nephrectomy. Barrett JD, et al. **J Hypertens** 1988 Jan;6(1):49–55
A long-term study of plasma catecholamine levels and plasma renin activity in borderline hypertension. Böhm RO, et al. **J Hypertens** 1987 Dec;5(6):655–61
The effects of aprotinin, a kallikrein inhibitor, on renin release and urinary sodium excretion in mild essential hypertensives. Madeddu P, et al. **J Hypertens** 1987 Oct; 5(5):581–6
Molecular weights of renin and inactive renin in mouse plasma [letter] Morris BJ. **J Hypertens** 1987 Oct;5(5):633–5
An epidemiological study of plasma renin activity in schoolchildren in Japan: distribution and its relation with family history of hypertension. Shibutani Y, et al. **J Hypertens** 1988 Jun;6(6):489–93
The effect of stimulation of the atrial receptors on plasma renin activity in the dog. Drinkhill MJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Apr;398:411–21
The effects of frusemide, saralasin and hypotension on fetal plasma renin activity and on fetal renal function. Lumbers ER, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Dec;393:479–90
Alpha-h-ANP injection in normals, low renin hypertension and primary aldosteronism. Mantero F, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987;27(4–6):935–40
Divided renal and caval vein plasma renin activity in two-kidney two-clip hypertension in rabbits and variations of blood pressure, plasma volume and renal function following unilateral nephrectomy. Yamasaki S. **J Urol** 1987 Dec;138(6):1457–60
Renal vein plasma renin activity in patients with unilateral renovascular hypertension. Sato K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1988 May;52(5):431–6
The reduction of renin and aldosterone as a response to acute hypervolemia is blocked by a monoclonal antibody directed against atrial natriuretic peptides. Stasch JP, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(5):511–6
Blood pressure and plasma renin activity after magnesium supplementation in the spontaneously hypertensive rat: a study during developing and established hypertension. Wolf JP, et al. **Magnesium** 1987;6(5):243–8
The mechanism of yohimbine-induced renin release in the conscious rat. Pfister SL, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1988 Jan; 337(1):35–46
Role of endogenous adenosine as a modulator of the renin response to salt restriction. Kuan CJ, et al. **Nephrologie** 1987;8(6):283–6
Plasma vasopressin, renin, and catecholamines during nitroprusside-induced maternal and fetal hypotension in sheep. Zubrow AB, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Jul;24(1):73–8
A physiological role for pressure-dependent renin release in long-term blood pressure control. Ehmke H, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Nov;410(4–5):450–6
Autoregulation of renal blood flow, glomerular filtration rate and renin release in conscious dogs. Kirchheim HR, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Nov;410(4–5):441–9
Tonin activation of inactive renin in rat plasma. Sun ML, et al. **Proc Chin Acad Med Sci Peking Union Med Coll** 1987;2(2):71–5
Plasma prorenin response to human chorionic gonadotropin in ovarian-hyperstimulated women: correlation with the number of ovarian follicles and steroid hormone concentrations. Itskovitz J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Oct;84(20):7285–9
Nocturnal oscillations in plasma renin activity and REM-NREM sleep cycles in humans: a common regulatory mechanism? Brandenberger G, et al. **Sleep** 1988 Jun;11(3):242–50
Diagnostic value of peripheral plasma renin response to a single dose of captopril in suspected renal transplant artery stenosis. Holdaas H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun; 20(3):423–4
Cyclosporine A-related nephrotoxicity after cardiac transplantation: the role of plasma renin activity. Schüler S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Oct;19(5):3998–4001
Seadragon VI: a 7-day dry saturation dive at 31 ATA. VI. Hyperbaria enhances renin but eliminates ADH responses to head-up tilt. Matsui N, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1987 Sep;14(5):437–47
Interrelationship between atrial natriuretic peptide and plasma renin, aldosterone and catecholamines in hepatic cirrhosis: the effect of passive leg rising. Burghardt W, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1988;77 Suppl 2:104–10
[Effects of brain ventricular injection of hypertonic/hypotonic NaCl solutions on plasma renin activity and renal sympathetic nerve activity] Zhang YL, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Oct;39(5):530–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Increase in plasma levels of active and inactive renin after inhibition of renin activity by SR 42128 in conscious Macaca monkeys] Gougat J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Jun;80(6):875–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Captopril-stimulated plasma renin activity in the diagnosis of renovascular hypertension] Kutkuhn B, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 May 6;113(18):719–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Stimulation of the renin-aldosterone system by prostacyclin infusion in hyporeninemic hypoaldosteronism] Windeck R, et al. **Med Klin** 1988 Apr 15;83(8–9):289–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Behavior of gastrin, renin, aldosterone and electrolytes after administration of deglycyrrhizinized liquorice and carbenoxolone in healthy subjects] Baas EU, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1976 Apr;14(2):273–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of water immersion on plasma renin activity, vasopressin and aldosterone level in diabetics] Dulawa J, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 Jun 1;42(11):298–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Plasma renin activity, levels of catecholamines and aldosterone in essential arterial hypertension treated with ACE inhibitors. Base values and values after stress] Melloni GF, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1987 Nov 30; 63(11):1019–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Blood levels of activated renin, aldosterone, catecholamine in congestive heart failure. I. Role of the adrenergic and dopaminergic systems] Melloni R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1987 Dec 31;63(12):1113–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Blood levels of activated renin, aldosterone, catecholamine in congestive heart failure. II. Effects of dopaminergic stimulation with a dopamine agonist: ibopamine] Melloni R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1987 Dec 31;63(12):1121–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Plasma renin activity in relation to sodium excretion. Evaluation in 76 healthy newborn infants and children on a free diet] Bosio M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1988 Jan; 40(1):47–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Functional dissociation of the kidney-adrenal axis in idiopathic hyperreninemic hypoaldosteronism] Morici ML. **Recenti Prog Med** 1987 Dec;78(12):546–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Fundamental and clinical study of direct immunoradiometric assay of human renin concentration] Kurimoto F, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1988 May;25(5):467–73 **(Jpn)**
[Changes in aldosterone and PRA due to the administration of potassium canrenoate in laparotomized patients with liver cirrhosis] Ikebe H, et al. **Masui** 1988 May;37(5):546–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Endocrine stress response during spinal and epidural anesthesia for cesarean section] Iwasaka H, et al. **Masui** 1987 Oct;36(10):1591–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Plasma levels of catecholamine, renin activity and aldosterone during operations in patients with hypertension] Nakamura H, et al. **Masui** 1988 Feb; 37(2):157–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The effects of nicardipine on renin-aldosterone level and renal function after hemorrhage] Nakamura H. **Masui** 1988 Mar;37(3):317–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The effect of anesthesia and partial hepatectomy on plasma renin and aldosterone--comparison between nitrous oxide-enflurane anesthesia and epidural nitrous oxide anesthesia] Ogata M, et al. **Masui** 1988 Feb;37(2):163–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Inhibition of acid-activation of inactive renin by heparin] Aoi W, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Aug; 29(8):1071–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Roles of kidney and submandibular gland in the release of rat plasma inactive renin] Sakanaka A, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Aug 20;63(8):961–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Renin profiles in patients with diabetes mellitus] Kuska J, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1987;38(2):179–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Catecholamines, prostaglandins and intracellular electrolyte levels in patients with hypertension and low plasma renin activity] Wocial B, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1987;30(9):545–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of enalapril maleate on arterial pressure and plasma renin activity in patients with primary arterial hypertension] Bar-Andziak E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Feb 29;43(9):289–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of captopril on plasma renin activity and blood aldosterone in patients with chronic pyelonephritis and urinary tract infection] Starzyk J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Aug 15;40(16):1084–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Changes in serum hormone and peptide levels in rats in experimental epilepsy] Goriacheva TV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Jun;105(6):670–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of acute hypoxia on the renin and erythropoietin activities of the blood serum in rats] Kalacheva NM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Mar;105(3):281–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinical and morphologic characteristics of low-renin hyperaldosteronism] Chikhladze NM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Aug;27(8):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Myocardial function and left ventricular hypertrophy in patients with primary hyperaldosteronism and low-renin hypertension] Iurenev AP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Aug; 27(8):24–6 **(Rus)**
[Hemodynamic indices and the renin and aldosterone levels of the blood plasma in patients with different forms of arterial hypertension undergoing combined kristepin and propranolol treatment] Leviashvili BI. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Jan;28(1):81–2 **(Rus)**
[Effect of captopril on arterial pressure, systemic hemodynamics and renin activity in the blood plasma of rats with spontaneous hypertension] Pinelis VG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Jan;28(1):66–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Correlation of the total activity of blood plasma renin with levels of active and inactive renin, angiotensinogen and angiotensin II under different functional loads in patients with hypertension] Ustinova SE, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Jan;28(1):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in chronic diseases of the liver] Loginov AS, et al. **Sov Med** 1988; (4):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in arterial pressure and concentration of several hormones in the blood effected by hemosorption in patients with arterial hypertension caused by parenchymatous diseases of the kidneys] Kutsenko AI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987; 59(12):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Long-term dispensary observation of patients with so-called low-renin forms of arterial hypertension] Patrusheva IF, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(7):101–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Evaluation of the hypotensive effect of unilateral adrenalectomy in patients with low-renin hyperaldosteronism] Ustinova SE, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987; 59(9):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Renin and aldosterone levels of the blood in young people during adaptation to military service] Polozhentsev SD, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Apr;(4):46–7 **(Rus)**
[Renin and hypertension] Atanacković D. **Med Pregl** 1987; 40(7–8):313–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Humoral reaction to 2 different immersions in a tub] Strec V, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1987 Aug;88(2):175–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Inhibition of prostaglandin synthesis suppresses the renal functional reserve in patients with lupus nephropathy] Herrera-Acosta J, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1987 Apr-Jun; 39(2):107-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Detection and localization of renin messenger RNA in human pathologic tissues using in situ hybridization. Bruneval P, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 May;131(2):320-30

Renin and angiotensinogen gene expression in maturing rat kidney. Gomez RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Apr;254(4 Pt 2):F582-7

Renin and angiotensinogen gene expression and intrarenal renin distribution during ACE inhibition. Gomez RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jun;254(6 Pt 2):F900-6

Sodium balance effects on renin, angiotensinogen, and atrial natriuretic polypeptide mRNA levels. Iwao H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Aug;255(2 Pt 1):E129-36

Frequency in hypertensives of alleles for a RFLP associated with the renin gene. Morris BJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jan 15;150(1):219-24

Renin gene expression in rat tissues: a new quantitative assay method for rat renin mRNA using synthetic cRNA. Suzuki F, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1988;10(2):345-59

Regional chromosomal assignment of human renin gene to 1q12----qter and use in linkage studies in Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease. Griffiths LR, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1987;45(3-4):231-3

Human renin gene assigned to chromosome band 1q42 by in situ hybridization. Nakai H, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1988;47(1-2):90-1

Effect of ribosome binding site on gene expression in Escherichia coli. Curry KA, et al. **DNA** 1988 Apr; 7(3):173-9

Expression of renin and angiotensinogen genes in the human placental tissues. Ihara Y, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1987 Dec; 34(6):887-96

A mouse renin promoter containing the conserved decanucleotide element binds the same B-cell factors as an authentic immunoglobulin heavy chain promoter. Ekker M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Oct 5;222(2):337-40

Thyroxine and testosterone transcriptionally regulate renin gene expression in the submaxillary gland of normal and transgenic mice carrying extra copies of the Ren2 gene. Tronik D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jul 18;234(2):336-40

Different secretory pathways of renin from mouse cells transfected with the human renin gene. Pratt RE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 5;263(7):3137-41

Renin, a secretory glycoprotein, acquires phosphomannosyl residues. Faust PL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Nov; 105(5):1947-55

Structure of the rat renin gene. Fukamizu A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 May 20;201(2):443-50

Effect of androgen and thyroid hormones on renin-1 messenger ribonucleic acid levels in mouse submandibular gland. McGowan RA, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1988 Apr; 56(3):271-6

Close physical linkage of the murine Ren-1 and Ren-2 loci. Abel KJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Mar 25; 16(5):2111-26

Two EcoT14I RFLPs at the human renin (REN) gene locus. Masharani U, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 11; 16(13):6253

MboI RFLP at the human renin (ren) gene locus. Masharani U, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Mar 25;16(5):2357

Nucleotide sequence of rat renin cDNA. Tada M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Apr 25;16(8):3576

Control elements in the human renin gene. Duncan KG, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1987;100:1-9

IMMUNOLOGY

Characterization of five epitopes of human renin from a computer model. Evin G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jan 12; 27(1):156-64

Molecular studies of human renin structure and synthesis using monoclonal antibodies. Dzau VJ. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987;9(8-9):1291-304

Monoclonal antibodies to human renin: properties and applications. Heusser CH, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987;9(8-9):1259-75

Immunocytochemistry of renin in renal tumours. Lindop GB, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987;9(8-9):1305-23

Effects of chronic administration of a monoclonal antibody against human renin in the marmoset. Wood JM, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987;9(8-9):1467-78

Production and characterization of human renin antibodies prepared with synthetic immunogens. Galen FX, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1987 Dec;5(5):S11-4

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Immunoaffinity purification of human prorenin produced in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Ishizuka Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Apr 29;152(2):849-56

Characterization of recombinant human prorenin and renin. Carilli CT, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 Jun;11(6 Pt 2):713-6

Purification of human renin by renin inhibitor (ES-305) affinity chromatography. Takada Y, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Oct 30;421(2):350-4

Isolation and characterization of native human renin derived from Chinese hamster ovary cells. Poorman RA, et al. **Proteins** 1986 Oct;1(2):139-45

METABOLISM

Role of hypervolemia and renin in the blood pressure control of patients with pyelonephritis renal scarring. Jacobson SH, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1988;224(1):47-53

Hormonal regulation of sodium-fluid balance and some hemodynamic parameters in the rat. II. The effect of sodium depletion and sodium loading on rats with inherited diabetes insipidus (Brattleboro strain). Somova L. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1987;13(3):16-24

Role of prostaglandin in norepinephrine and renin release in canine kidney. Hayashi Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Nov; 253(5 Pt 2):F929-34

Triton WR-1339 injected into rats enters renal renin granules. Morris BJ. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Sep;255(3 Pt 1):E353-6

Release of renin and angiotensin II into plasma and lymph during hyperchloremia. Wilcox CS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Oct;253(4 Pt 2):F734-41

Comparison of angiotensinogen and tetradecapeptide as substrates for human renin. Substrate dependence of the mode of inhibition of renin by a statine-containing hexapeptide. Stammers DK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Nov 1;258(2):413-20

The amino-acid residues on the C-terminal side of the cleavage site of angiotensinogen influence the species specificity of reaction with renin. Burton J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jan 4;952(1):8-12

Cultured juxtaglomerular cells: production and localization of renin. Lacasse J, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;65(7):1409-15

The existence of renin-angiotensinogen system in the rat fetal brain: I. Immunocytochemical localization of renin-like activity at the 19th day of gestation. Sood PP, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1987;33(6):675-80

Macroautophagic phenomena in renin granules. Taugner R, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Jan;251(1):229-31

Modification of the interaction of human renin with different substrates by monoclonal antibodies. de Gasparo M, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987;9(8-9):1277-89

Pressure-dependent renin release: the kidney factor in long-term control of arterial blood pressure in conscious dogs. Ehmke H, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987;9 Suppl 1:181-95

Sympathetic modulation of the pressure-dependent renin release in conscious dogs. Kirchheim H, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987;9 Suppl 1:167-80

Active and inactive renin in the cat. McKenzie IM, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987;9(10):1637-58

Inactive renin in peritoneal fluid of the cat: responses to acute stimuli which alter plasma renin. McKenzie IM, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987;9(10):1659-73

Active and inactive renin-like enzymes in the brain of spontaneously hypertensive rat. Watari H, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987;9(11):1813-21

The effect of DOCA and 9 alpha-fludrocortisone on renal renin content and production. Menting J, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1987 Mar;14(3):259-62

Ultrafiltration of renin in the mouse kidney studied by inhibition of tubular protein reabsorption with lysine. Mazanti I, et al. **Clin Sci** 1988 Sep;75(3):331-6

Site-specific cleavage of a fusion protein by renin. Haffey ML, et al. **DNA** 1987 Dec;6(6):565-71

Regulation of extra-renal renin during ontogeny. Ingelfinger JR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Mar;122(3):782-6

Effect of atrial natriuretic peptide on renin release in a superfusion system of kidney slices and dispersed juxtaglomerular cells. Takagi M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Apr;122(4):1437-42

Endothelium-derived relaxing factor inhibits renin release. Vidal MJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 May 10;149(3):401-2

Role of N-linked oligosaccharides attached to human renin expressed in COS cells. Hori H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 May 23;232(2):391-4

Functional characterization of Asp-317 mutant of human renin expressed in COS cells. Yamauchi T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Mar 28;230(1-2):205-8

Hepatic extraction of renin: quantitation and characterization in the isolated perfused rat liver. Keiser JA, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 Nov-Dec;7(6):1254-61

Interzonal and intrazonal heterogeneities in the renin status of the preglomerular arterioles in five species. Wurfer K, et al. **Histochemistry** 1988;89(3):283-7

Osmotic regulation of vasopressin and renin in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Sladek CD, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Nov;10(5):476-83

Vascular and adrenal reninlike activity in chronically diabetic rats. Ubeda M, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 Apr;11(4):339-43

Binding of a tritiated pepstatin analog to human renin. Cumin F, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 7:S102-4

Metabolism of circulating renin by liver and kidney of rats. Kim S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 7:S94-5

Evidence for a predominant renal secretion and clearance of inactive plasma renin, studied by in vivo inhibition of protein synthesis. Nielsen AH, et al. **J Hypertens** 1988 Feb; 6(2):129-37

Absence of processing enzymes for inactive renin in mouse blood but polymorphonuclear neutrophils contain active renin. Nielsen AH, et al. **J Hypertens** 1987 Aug;5(4):469-74

Inhibition of renin-like activity in marmoset tissues by the renin inhibitor CGP 29 287. Wood JM, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1987 Jul;5(2):S67-9

Demonstration of both primary and secondary reninism in renal tumors in children. Yokomori K, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1988 May;23(5):403-9

The anatomy of the renin-secreting cell in adult polycystic kidney disease. Graham PC, et al. **Kidney Int** 1988 Jun; 33(6):1084-90

Effect of atrial natriuretic factor on renin release in isolated afferent arterioles. Itoh S, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 Oct; 32(4):493-7

The ontogenetic evolution of cerebral renin and cathepsin D in the rat. Petrescu G, et al. **Physiologie** 1987 Jul-Sep; 24(3):147-51

The role of the renin-angiotensin system in hypertension. Robertson JI. **Semin Nephrol** 1988 Jun;8(2):120-30 (20 ref.)

[The renin-aldosterone system in premature infants in the early neonatal period and its relation to maternal lactation] Nabukhotnyĭ TK, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(7):103-4 **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Cellular and subcellular distribution of exogenously administered renal renin in rat liver and kidney. Kim S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Dec;253(6 Pt 1):E621-8

PHARMACOLOGY

Functional differences of six forms of renin in rats. Kim SH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Mar;254(3 Pt 2):F432-9

The ontogeny of drinking evoked by activation of brain angiotensin in the rat pup. Leshem M, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1988 Jan;21(1):63-75

PHYSIOLOGY

Renin and reproduction. Symonds EM. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Apr;158(4):754-61 (44 ref.)

Burn and trauma associated proteinuria: the role of lipid peroxidation, renin and myoglobin. Gosling P, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1988 Jan;25 (Pt 1):53-9

Changes in the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in rats of both sexes submitted to chronic hypobaric hypoxia. Martin IH, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1987 Nov; 95(4):255-62

Baroreflex control of renin release in spontaneously hypertensive rats after administration of felodipine. Nordlander M, et al. **Drugs** 1987;34 Suppl 3:53-6

Activation of human prorenin by neutrophil elastase. Takada Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Dec;65(6):1225-30

Possible prorenin activating mechanisms in the blood vessel wall. Dzau VJ. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1987 Jul;5(2):S15-8

Ovarian prorenin-renin-angiotensin system. Itskovitz J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1987 Sep;42(9):545-51 (46 ref.)

Renin-aldosterone system and renal function under cyclosporine A. Heering P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun; 20(3 Suppl 3):556-62

[Inactive renin] Luo H, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1988 Jan;19(1):30-5 (39 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Inactive renin: its activation, biochemical properties and role in the physiological effects of the renin-angiotensin system] Uchitel' IA, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1988;11(1):113-8 (61 ref.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Dual regulatory role of prostaglandins and lipoxygenase products on renin secretion. Antonipillai I, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987; 17B:733-5

The effects of aprotinin, a glandular kallikrein inhibitor, on renin release and urinary sodium excretion in mild essential hypertensives. Madeddu P, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1987;22:373-80

Regulation of inactive renin secretion: studies with aprotinin. Noble A, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1987;22:365-72

Physiology of the renal baroreceptor mechanism of renin release and its role in congestive heart failure. Kirchheim H, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Sep 9;62(8):68E-71E

Calcium channel antagonists and renin release. Churchill PC. **Am J Nephrol** 1987;7 Suppl 1:32-8 (80 ref.)

Guanosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate as a mediator of inhibition of renin release. Henrich WL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Sep;255(3 Pt 2):F474-8

Epinephrine-induced renin secretion is not initiated by cardiac adrenoceptors. Johnson MD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Mar;254(3 Pt 1):E265-71

Localization and secretion of newly synthesized and stored renin: two compartments and secretory mechanisms. Kawamura M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jul;255(1 Pt 2):F100-7

Do osmotic forces play a role in renin secretion? Skøtt O. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jul;255(1 Pt 2):F1-10 (66 ref.)

Atrial natriuretic peptide inhibits postural release of renin and vasopressin in humans. Williams TD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Sep;255(3 Pt 2):R368-72

Are fetal adrenocorticotropic hormone and renin secretion suppressed by maternal cortisol secretion? Wood CE. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Sep;255(3 Pt 2):R412-7

Renin-producing ovarian tumor. A case report with immunohistochemical and electron-microscopic study. Têtu B, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1988 Aug;12(8):634-40

Vasoactive intestinal peptide and renin secretion. Porter JP, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;527:465-77 (39 ref.)

XAC, a functionalized congener of 1,3-dialkylxanthine, antagonizes A1 adenosine receptor-mediated inhibition of

renin secretion in vitro. Churchill PC, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 Dec;290(2):293–301

Hypothetical interpretation of the calcium paradox in renin secretion. Taugner R, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Jun; 252(3):687–90

Neural regulation of renal tubular sodium reabsorption and renin secretion: integrative aspects. DiBona GF. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987;9 Suppl 1:151–65 (18 ref.)

Ovarian prorenin. Sealey JE, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987;9(8–9):1435–54 (41 ref.)

Renin secretion from malignant pulmonary metastatic tumour cells of vascular origin. Morris BJ, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1987 Mar;14(3):227–31

Renin release and water–salt balance after central serotonin depletion by p–chlorophenylalanine in Brattleboro and Wistar rats: possible role of ADH. Shisheva AC, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1987 Sep;21(3):219–28

Effect of baroreceptor denervation on the inhibition of renin release by vasopressin. Gregory LC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jul;123(1):319–27

Evidence for two cellular pathways of renin secretion by the mouse submandibular gland. Pratt RE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Oct;123(4):1721–7

Different secretory pathways of renin from mouse cells transfected with the human renin gene. Pratt RE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 5;263(7):3137–41

Prorenin secretion from human testis: no evidence for secretion of active renin or angiotensinogen. Sealey JE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 May;66(5):974–8

Calcitonin gene–related peptide is a stimulator of renin secretion. Kurtz A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Aug; 82(2):538–43

Presence of renin secretory granules in rat adrenal gland and stimulation of renin secretion by angiotensin II but not by adrenocorticotropin. Mizuno K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Sep;82(3):1007–16

Reno–submandibular axis controls release of extrarenal inactive renin. Miyazaki S, et al. **J Hypertens** 1988 Jan; 6(1):33–40

Renal tubular chloride and renin release. Kotchen TA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Nov;110(5):533–40 (80 ref.)

Activation of serotonin2 (5–HT2) receptors by quipazine increases arterial pressure and renin secretion in conscious rats. Alper RH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Dec; 243(3):829–33

Cyclosporine A enhances renin secretion and production in isolated juxtaglomerular cells. Kurtz A, et al. **Kidney Int** 1988 May;33(5):947–53

Role of cGMP as second messenger of adenosine in the inhibition of renin release. Kurtz A, et al. **Kidney Int** 1988 Apr;33(4):798–803

Renin secretion in intact dogs following incubation of epinephrine in blood in vivo. Johnson MD. **Life Sci** 1987 Oct 19;41(16):1945–51

A renin–secreting tumor. Pedrinelli R, et al. **Nephron** 1987; 46(4):380–5

Relation of the ventromedial nuclei of the hypothalamus to the regulation of renin secretion. Gotoh E, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1988 Jun;47(6):518–22

Tachyphylaxis of juxtaglomerular epithelioid cells to angiotensin II. Differences between the electrical membrane response and renin secretion. Bührle CP, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Sep;410(1–2):55–62

Renal and renin effects of sodium thiopental in rabbits. Cho KW, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1987;10(5):261–71

Renin release by afferent arterioles incubated in vitro. Yang CS, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1988 May; 87(5):532–7

[Tumor syndromes with inappropriate renin secretion. Diagnostic criteria and review of published cases] Gaudemar M, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1988;8(2):83–90 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prostaglandin in the macula densa mechanism of renin release] Itoh S, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1988 Jan; 30(1):85–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

Report of the Joint Nomenclature and Standardization Committee of the International Society of Hypertension, American Heart Association and the World Health Organization. Dzau VJ, et al. **J Hypertens** 1987 Aug; 5(4):507–11

URINE

Effect of sodium intake on urinary renin excretion in rats. Iwamoto T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1988 Apr;11(4):245–50

[Antihypertensive therapy in young hypertensive patients. Effect of tredalat in comparison with adalat on blood pressure behavior and metabolism, especially renin excretion] Klimm HD, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1988 Feb 29; 106(6):118–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RENIN–ANGIOTENSIN–ALDOSTERONE SYSTEM see **RENIN–ANGIOTENSIN SYSTEM**

RENIN–ANGIOTENSIN SYSTEM

see related
ANGIOTENSIN–CONVERTING ENZYME INHIBITORS

Renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system in patients on maintenance hemodialysis. Ivić M, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1987;41(3):205–13

Discrepancy between aldosterone production and renin–angiotensin system activity in Brattleboro rats. Somova L, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1987; 13(4):43–50

Interactions of renal prostaglandins, renin–angiotensin system and renal kallikrein–kinin system in human hypertension. Abe K, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1987;22:215–20

Changes of angiotensin converting enzyme (ACE) levels during activation of the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system (RAAs). Novo S, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1987; 22:339–47

Voluntary alcohol intake is attenuated in two–kidney, one–clip, but not in one–kidney, one–clip Goldblatt hypertensive rats. Grupp LA, et al. **Alcohol** 1988 Mar–Apr; 5(2):173–9

Interaction between renin and the autonomic nervous system in hypertension. Julius S. **Am Heart J** 1988 Aug;116(2 Pt 2):611–6 (28 ref.)

Changes in the renin–angiotensin system, exchangeable body sodium, and plasma and atrial content of atrial natriuretic factor during evolution of chronic renal failure in the rat. Jackson B, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1988 Jul;1(3 Pt 1):298–300

Vasoactive hormones in the renal response to systemic sepsis [published erratum appears in Am J Kindey Dis 1988 Apr;11(4):363] Cumming AD, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1988 Jan;11(1):23–32

Effect of feeding on renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system of the horse. Clarke LL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Mar; 254(3 Pt 2):R524–30

Renin substrate release in response to perturbations of renin–angiotensin system. Eggena P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Apr;254(4 Pt 1):E389–93

Local control of mesenteric blood flow by the renin–angiotensin system. Suvannapura A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Sep;255(3 Pt 1):G267–74

Intrarenal renin–angiotensin system modulates glomerular angiotensin receptors in the rat. Wilkes BM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Mar;254(3 Pt 2):F345–50

Early hormonal effects of head–down tilt (–10 degrees) in humans. Gharib C, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1988 Jul;59(7):624–9

Fluid shifts and endocrine responses during lower body negative pressure and dynamic arm exercise. Guezennec CY, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Nov; 58(11):1066–70

Tachycardia during the onset of one–kidney, one–clip renal hypertension: role of the renin–angiotensin system and AV3V tissue. Menani JV, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Apr 19; 446(2):295–302

Central interaction of the brain atrial natriuretic polypeptide (ANP) system and the brain renin–angiotensin system in ANP secretion from heart—evidence for possible brain–heart axis. Itoh H, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1988 Mar;66(3):255–61

Responses of vasoactive hormones in congestive cardiac failure. Johnston CI, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Aug;65(8):1706–11 (49 ref.)

Role of the autonomic nervous system, renin–angiotensin system, and arginine vasopressin during the onset and maintenance of ACTH hypertension in sheep. Spence CD, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Aug;65(8):1739–51

The existence of renin–angiotensinogen system in the rat fetal brain: I. Immunocytochemical localization of renin–like activity at the 19th day of gestation. Sood PP, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1987;33(6):675–80

The existence of renin–angiotensinogen system in the rat fetal brain: II. Immunocytochemical localization of angiotensinogen in the telencephalon and the diencephalon. Sood PP, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1987;33(6):681–9

Renal effects of atrial natriuretic factor during control of the renin–angiotensin system in anesthetized dogs. Seymour AA, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Mar;62(3):506–14

Tissue renin–angiotensin system: physiologic and pharmacologic implications. New York, New York, May 17, 1987. Proceedings. **Circulation** 1988 Jun;77(6 Pt 2):I1–78

Large conduit arteries in hypertension: role of the vascular renin–angiotensin system. Dzau VJ, et al. **Circulation** 1988 May;77(5):947–54 (72 ref.)

Circulating versus local renin–angiotensin system in cardiovascular homeostasis. Dzau VJ. **Circulation** 1988 Jun; 77(6 Pt 2):I4–13 (95 ref.)

Tissue renin–angiotensin system: physiologic and pharmacologic implications. Introduction. Dzau VJ. **Circulation** 1988 Jun;77(6 Pt 2):I1–3

Proceedings of the Symposium on Monoclonal Antibodies and Investigation of Renin Angiotensin Systems. Pont–a–Mousson, France, september 7–8, 1986. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987;9(8–9):1259–504

The central effects of the renin–angiotensin system. Buckley JP. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1988;10(1):1–16 (49 ref.)

Renin–angiotensin system in sepsis. Hilgenfeldt U, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987;9(8–9):1493–504

Renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system and vasopressin in cyclosporine–treated renal allograft recipients. Stanek B, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1987 Oct;28(4):186–9

Renin–angiotensin system, blood pressure homeostasis and renal function in galactosamine–induced fulminant hepatic failure in the guinea pig. Brachtel D, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1988;6(2):95–105

Endocrine and renal response to water loading and water restriction in normal man. Shore AC, et al. **Clin Sci** 1988 Aug;75(2):171–7

Longitudinal study of renal prostaglandin excretion in cirrhotic rats: relationship with the renin–aldosterone system. Solà J, et al. **Clin Sci** 1988 Sep;75(3):263–9

Activation of the renin angiotensin system in short aortic cross–clamp times. George JE, et al. **Curr Surg** 1988 Jan–Feb;45(1):7–9

Alternative routes for angiotensin–I conversion: kinetics of the renin–angiotensin system in mouse plasma. Jacobsen J, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1988 Apr;18(2):178–83

Long–term trophic effect of sodium restriction on the rat adrenal zona glomerulosa. I. Its partial independence of the renin–angiotensin system. Robba C, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1988 Mar;91(1):43–50

The ventrolateral medulla. A new site of action of the renin–angiotensin system. Andreatta SH, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 Feb;11(2 Pt 2):I163–6

Brain renin–angiotensin. Central control of secretion of atrial natriuretic factor from the heart. Itoh H, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 Feb;11(2 Pt 2):I57–61

Effect of central serotonin depletion on blood pressure and the renin system in rats. Mikulic LE, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 Feb;11(2 Pt 2):I190–3

Local generation and release of angiotensin II in peripheral vascular tissue. Mizuno K, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 Mar; 11(3):223–9

Adenosine in renin–dependent renovascular hypertension. Ohnishi A, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 Aug;12(2):152–61

Mechanisms underlying pressure–related natriuresis: the role of the renin–angiotensin and prostaglandin systems. State of the art lecture. Romero JC, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 Jun;11(6 Pt 2):724–38 (154 ref.)

Involvement of sodium retention hormones during rehydration in humans. Nose H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jul;65(1):332–6

Inhibitors of the renin–angiotensin system. Satellite to the 11th International Society of Hypertension meeting, 1986. Heidelberg, West Germany, September 5, 1986. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 7:S1–169

Tissue renin–angiotensin system: sites of angiotensin formation. Campbell DJ. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 7:S1–8 (88 ref.)

Vascular angiotensin pathways: a new therapeutic target. Dzau VJ. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 7:S9–16 (60 ref.)

Role of autonomic nervous system and vasoactive hormones in the release of atrial natriuretic peptides in conscious rats. Haass M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Oct; 10(4):424–32

Tissue angiotensin converting enzyme (ACE) during changes in the renin–angiotensin system. Jackson B, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 7:S137–40

Catecholamines, renin–angiotensin–aldosterone, and cardiovascular response during exercise following acute and long–term calcium antagonism with felodipine in essential hypertension. Katzman PL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Oct;10(4):439–44

The role of plasma angiotensin I converting enzyme in regulation of renin–angiotensin system activity in patients with essential hypertension. Ishida H, et al. **J Clin Hypertens** 1987 Dec;3(4):681–4

Plasma renin and aldosterone in youngsters with insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Chiarelli F, et al. **J Diabetic Complications** 1988 Jan–Mar;2(1):22–4

Effects of physical endurance training on the plasma renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system in normal man. Hespel P, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Mar;116(3):443–9

Renin–angiotensin system in dogs following chronic bile–duct ligation. Relation to vascular reactivity. Naveh Y, et al. **J Hepatol** 1988 Feb;6(1):57–62

Report of the Joint Nomenclature and Standardization Committee of the International Society of Hypertension, American Heart Association and the World Health Organization. Dzau VJ, et al. **J Hypertens** 1987 Aug; 5(4):507–11

The cardiovascular responses to sequential inhibition of alpha–adrenoceptors, the renin–angiotensin system and vasopressin in rats with adrenal regeneration hypertension. Foulkes R, et al. **J Hypertens** 1988 Apr;6(4):305–10

Possible prorenin activating mechanisms in the blood vessel wall. Dzau VJ. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1987 Jul;5(2):S15–8

Vascular renin—a consensus view. Dzau VJ, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1987 Jul;5(2):S77–8

Tissue renin–angiotensin systems: focus on the heart. Lindpaintner K, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1987 Jul; 5(2):S33–8

Suppression of renin–angiotensin system in the heart of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Rosenthal J, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1987 Jul;5(2):S23–31

Vascular renin–angiotensin system: the unanswered questions. Swales JD, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1987 Jul; 5(2):S1–5 (41 ref.)

Protein–induced glomerular hyperfiltration: role of hormonal factors. Krishna GG, et al. **Kidney Int** 1988 Feb; 33(2):578–83

Cellular organization of the brain renin–angiotensin system. Moffett RB, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Oct 19;41(16):1867–79 (135 ref.)

Alcohol satiety, hypertension and the renin–angiotensin system. Grupp LA. **Med Hypotheses** 1987 Sep;24(1):11–9

The renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system during

haemodialysis with acetate or bicarbonate at different dialysate sodium concentrations. Krämer BK, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1987;2(6):531–6

Ovarian prorenin–renin–angiotensin system. Itskovitz J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1987 Sep;42(9):545–51 (46 ref.)

Enzyme inhibitors of the renin–angiotensin system. Antonaccio MJ, et al. **Prog Drug Res** 1987;31:161–91 (135 ref.)

Increased atrial natriuretic peptide in the nephrotic syndrome. Relationship to the renal function and the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system. Pedersen EB, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1988 Apr;48(2):141–7

The role of the renin–angiotensin system in hypertension. Robertson JI. **Semin Nephrol** 1988 Jun;8(2):120–30 (20 ref.)

[The renin–angiotensin system and hemodynamic changes during cardiopulmonary bypass] Liu GM. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Nov;67(11):600–2 **(Chi)**

[Effect of the estrous cycle on the renin–angiotensin system of the hypothalamo–hypophyseo–gonadal axis in the female rat] Häulică I, et al. **Physiologie** 1988 Jan–Jun;25(1–2):3–8 **(Fre)**

[Cardiac insufficiency: man is really not suited for that—fortunately the converting enzyme inhibitors are here!] Conne P. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1988 Jun 21; 77(25):695–6 **(Fre)**

[The renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system in essential hypertension] Distler A. **Med Klin** 1975 Apr 18; 70(16):691–7 (35 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The renin–angiotensin system in hypertension and heart insufficiency: current aspects in the use of ACE inhibitors] Greminger P, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1988 Jun 14;77(24):673–9 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mechanisms of regulation of arterial blood pressure: role of the sympathetic nervous system and of the renin–angiotensin system in patients on a low–sodium diet] Lembo G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Dec 15;78(23):1745–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Functional dissociation of the kidney–adrenal axis in idiopathic hyperreninemic hypoaldosteronism] Morici ML. **Recenti Prog Med** 1987 Dec;78(12):546–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Catecholamines and renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system in the patients with pheochromocytoma during surgery] Nakamura H, et al. **Masui** 1987 Sep;36(9):1357–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mechanism of the renin–angiotensin system and thromboxane A2 on the maintenance of GFR during reduced renal perfusion pressure in dogs] Sato H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1987 Oct;90(4):195–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system and electrolyte metabolism in women with hyperthyroidism] Suchecka-Rachoń K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Sep 7; 42(36):1108–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Sequential changes of renin–angiotensin–aldosterone and kallikrein–kinin systems in normal pregnancy] Fagundes VG, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1987 Aug;49(2):73–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Function of the kidneys and the renin–aldosterone system in women before and after use of intrauterine contraceptive devices] Filatov VI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Sep; (9):17–20 **(Rus)**

[Inactive renin: its activation, biochemical properties and role in the physiological effects of the renin–angiotensin system] Uchitel' IA, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1988;11(1):113–8 (61 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system and antidiuretic hormone secretion during plasmapheresis in patients with high arterial hypertension refractory to drug therapy] Kukharchuk VV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Jan;28(1):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mutual activation of the sympathetic–adrenal and renin–angiotensin systems in the acute period of macrofocal myocardial infarction] Lebedev AA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Jul;27(7):111–2 **(Rus)**

[The renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system in chronic diseases of the liver] Loginov AS, et al. **Sov Med** 1988; (4):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system in thyroid pathology based on the results of radioimmunoassay] Matveenko EG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(11):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the renin–angiotensin system and prolactin in dopamine–induced secretion of aldosterone] Valueva GV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1987;(12):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system in hypertension patients who have had a cerebral stroke] Fedirko MI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(9):1321–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of the calcium antagonist felodipine on the sympathetic and renin–angiotensin–aldosterone systems in essential hypertension. Katzman PL, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1988;223(2):125–31

Hemodynamic consequences of prostaglandin E2 activation of the renin–angiotensin system in heart failure. Olivari MT, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987;17A:437–9

Dissociation of the prostaglandin and renin angiotensin systems during captopril therapy for chronic congestive heart failure secondary to coronary artery disease. Dzau VJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Nov 1;60(13):1101–5

Unrelated responses of brachial artery hemodynamics and renin–angiotensin system to acute converting enzyme inhibition by enalaprilat in essential hypertension. Levenson J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 May 1;61(13):1056–60

Effect of cyclosporin on blood pressure and renin–aldosterone axis in rats. Lustig S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Dec;253(6 Pt 2):H1596–600

Kinetics of the inhibition of human renin by an inhibitor containing a hydroxyethylene dipeptide isostere. Kati WM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Dec 1;26(24):7621–6

Humoral effects of ACE–inhibition. Cerasola G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1987 Mar 31;63(3):195–200

Effect of preoperative renin–angiotensin system blockade on hypertension following coronary surgery. Colson P, et al. **Chest** 1988 Jun;93(6):1156–8

Hemodynamic and neurohumoral factors in the response of hypertensives to hydrochlorothiazide therapy. Fernandez PG, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1987 Nov;10(6):513–9

Effects of iloprost, a prostacyclin analog derivative, on renal plasma flow, renal function, and renin–aldosterone system in humans. Angeli P, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Aug; 44(2):211–6

Study of the effects of cicletanine on the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system. Bippi H, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1988;14(2–3):215–20

Suppression of plasma aldosterone by chronic ACTH administration is offset by converting enzyme inhibitor. Fukuda N, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1987 Oct;34(5):665–73

Effects of atrial natriuretic factor on the kidney and the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system. Atlas SA, et al. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1987 Mar;16(1):107–43 (162 ref.)

Renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system and plasma vasopressin in surgical patients anaesthetized with halothane or isoflurane. Kataja J, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1988 Mar;5(2):121–9

Renal effects of nadolol in cirrhosis. Gatta A, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;33(5):473–7

Oral calcium treatment lowers blood pressure in renovascular hypertensive rats by suppressing the renin–angiotensin system. Kageyama Y, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Oct; 10(4):375–82

Suppression of angiotensin II release by prostaglandin synthesis inhibitors in hind legs. Mizuno K, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 Jul;12(1):67–73

The effect of captopril on renal blood flow in renal artery stenosis assessed by positron tomography with rubidium–82. Tamaki N, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 Mar; 11(3):217–22

Hemodynamic, renal and endocrine effects of atrial natriuretic peptide infusion in severe heart failure. Molina CR, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Jul;12(1):175–86

Effects of felodipine on blood pressure and humoral factors in sodium–replete humans at rest and during exercise. Lijnen P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 10:S122–5

The acute and chronic effects of betaxolol on blood pressure, renin–aldosterone, and renal function in essential hypertension. Reams GP, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Feb; 27(2):118–21

Effect of hypotensive agents on the renin–angiotensin system in vascular walls of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Rosenthal J, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1987 Jul;5(2):S59–66

Effects of interrupting the renin–angiotensin system on sodium excretion in man. Brown J. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Jan;395:17–40

Sodium sensitivity and resistance of blood pressure: the role of the kidney and the renin–aldosterone axis. Luft FC, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1987 Oct;22:S234–41

Effects of calcium antagonism on the resting and exercise–stimulated renin–aldosterone axis. Hespel P, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;9(7):461–7

Angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibition with quinapril (CI–906) and captopril in spontaneously hypertensive rats with suppressed renin–angiotensin system. Säynävälammi P, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Jun; 9(6):325–31

Acute effects of salmon calcitonin in man include stimulation of the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system. Malatino LS, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1987;13(5):316–22

The effect of converting enzyme inhibition on the enhanced proximal sodium reabsorption induced by chronic diuretic treatment in patients with essential hypertension. van Schaik BA, et al. **Nephron** 1987;47(3):167–72

Inhibition of PG synthesis by indomethacin does not influence the exercise induced stimulation of renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system in hypertensives treated with captopril. Novo S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;242:387–92

Effects of PGE2 infusion on renal function in normal man before and after angiotensin II inhibition by captopril. Usberti M, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1987;10(5):289–96

The effects of atrial natriuretic peptide on renal function and the renin–aldosterone system in anesthetized rabbits. Nushiro N, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1987 Jul;152(3):301–10

[Captopril potentiation of the hypotension induced by halothane] Briot D, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1988; 7(1):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The blood pressure–regulating role of the renin–angiotensin system in essential hypertension before and after emotional stress] Hartrodt W, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1987;29(5):360–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indomethacin and furosemide in patients with cardiac insufficiency. Kidney function, the renin–angiotensin system and renal prostaglandins] Kahles H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Nov 6;112(45):1737–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the enzyme activity of the kallikrein–kinin and renin–angiotensin systems of the blood and in the arterial pressure level during bradykinin immunization of rabbits] Gomazkov OA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1987 Nov–Dec; (6):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RENIN–SUBSTRATE see **ANGIOTENSINOGEN**

RENNIN

Characterization of a chymosin–like pepsin from the dogfish Scyliorhinus canicula. Guerard F, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;88(3):823–7

ANALYSIS

Electron immunocytochemical co–localization of prochymosin and pepsinogen in chief cells, mucous neck cells and transitional mucous neck/chief cells of the calf fundic glands. Yamada J, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1988; 132(3):246–52

GENETICS

Isolation and structural analysis of embryonic chicken pepsinogen gene: avian homologue of prochymosin gene. Hayashi K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Apr 29;152(2):776–82

Scale–up of the recovery and reactivation of recombinant proteins. Marston FA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1988 Apr; 16(2):112–5

Expression and properties of prochymosin derivatives containing extensions of various length in the pro–part. Kašpar P, et al. **Gene** 1988 Jul 15;67(1):131–6

Rapid construction of large synthetic genes: total chemical synthesis of two different versions of the bovine prochymosin gene. Wosnick MA, et al. **Gene** 1987; 60(1):115–27

Molecular cloning and the nucleotide sequence of cDNA for embryonic chicken pepsinogen: phylogenetic relationship with prochymosin. Hayashi K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Feb;103(2):290–6

METABOLISM

Peptide substrates for chymosin (rennin). Interaction sites in kappa–casein–related sequences located outside the (103–108)–hexapeptide region that fits into the enzyme's active–site cleft. Visser S, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jun 15; 244(3):553–8

Comparison between prochymosin and pepsinogen from lamb and calf. Baudyš M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1988; 89(2):385–91

Unusual zymogen–processing properties of a mutated form of prochymosin. McCaman MT, et al. **Proteins** 1988; 3(4):256–61

An immunohistochemical study of prochymosin– and pepsinogen–immunoreactive cells in the abomasal mucosa of cattle fetuses. Miura H, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1988;102(1):101–10

[The role of peripheral interactions in chymosin specificity] Safro MG, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1987 Nov–Dec; 21(6):1582–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RENOGRAPHY see **RADIOISOTOPE RENOGRAPHY**

REOPERATION see under **SURGERY, OPERATIVE**

REOVIRIDAE

Virus–induced thyroiditis. Srinivasappa J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Feb;122(2):563–6

Biochemistry and immunology of infectious bursal disease virus. Kibenge FS, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Aug;69 (Pt 8):1757–75 (153 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Localization of the nonstructural protein NS1 in bluetongue virus–infected cells and its presence in virus particles. Eaton BT, et al. **Virology** 1988 Apr;163(2):527–37

CLASSIFICATION

The use of recombinant DNA probes to group and type orbiviruses. A comparison of Australian and South African isolates. Gould AR. **Arch Virol** 1988;99(3–4):205–20

ENZYMOLOGY

Characterization of RNA polymerase associated with rice ragged stunt virus. Lee SY, et al. **Intervirology** 1987; 27(4):189–95

The identification of factors capable of reversing the core–mediated inhibition of the bluetongue virus transcriptase. van Dijk AA, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1987 Dec;54(4):629–33

Properties of RNA polymerase activity associated with infectious bursal disease virus and characterization of its reaction products. Spies U, et al. **Virus Res** 1987 Aug; 8(2):127–40

GENETICS

Association of avian reovirus M and S genes with viral behavior in vivo. I. Viral persistence. Huang DD, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Jul–Sep;31(3):438–45

Biosynthesis of reovirus-specified polypeptides. Molecular cDNA cloning and nucleotide sequence of the reovirus serotype 1 Lang strain s2 mRNA which encodes the virion core polypeptide sigma 2. George CX, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Sep 30;147(3):1153–61

Tailored removal of flanking homopolymer sequences from cDNA clones. Xu ZK, et al. **DNA** 1987 Oct;6(5):505–13

Orbivirus species and speciation: genetic reassortment between corriparta serogroup viruses. Gonzalez HA, et al. **Intervirology** 1987;28(3):126–33

Discriminatory interaction of purified eukaryotic initiation factors 4F plus 4A with the 5' ends of reovirus messenger RNAs. Lawson TG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 25; 263(15):7266–76

Complete nucleotide sequence of reovirus L2 gene and deduced amino acid sequence of viral mRNA guanylyltransferase. Seliger LS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 5;262(34):16289–93

Intra- and inter-serogroup genetic relatedness of orbiviruses. II. Blot hybridization and reassortment in vitro of epizootic haemorrhagic disease serogroup, bluetongue type 10 and Pata viruses. Brown SE, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Jan;69 (Pt 1):135–47

Variation in the bluetongue virus neutralization protein VP2. Fukusho A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Nov;68 (Pt 11):2967–73

Intra- and inter-serogroup genetic relatedness of orbiviruses. I. Blot hybridization of viruses of Australian serogroups. Gonzalez HA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Jan;69 (Pt 1):125–34

Nucleotide sequence of the Australian bluetongue virus serotype 1 RNA segment 10. Gould AR. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Apr;69 (Pt 4):945–9

Nucleotide sequence of segment S10 of the rice dwarf virus genome. Omura T, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Jan;69 (Pt 1):227–31

Mixed infection of Culicoides variipennis with bluetongue virus serotypes 10 and 17: evidence for high frequency reassortment in the vector. Samal SK, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Sep;68 (Pt 9):2319–29

In vitro transcription and translation of bluetongue virus mRNA. Van Dijk AA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Mar;69 (Pt 3):573–81

Birnavirus RNA polymerase is related to polymerases of positive strand RNA viruses. Gorbalenya AE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 11;16(15):7735

Complete sequence of the NS1 gene (M6 RNA) of US bluetongue virus serotype 10. Lee J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Sep 11;15(17):7207

Complete sequence of VP2 gene of the bluetongue virus serotype 1 (BTV-1). Yamaguchi S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Mar 25;16(6):2725

Complete nucleotide sequence of the group-reactive antigen VP7 gene of bluetongue virus. Yu Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Feb 25;16(4):1620

Nucleotide sequence of the VP4 core protein gene (M4 RNA) of US bluetongue virus serotype 10. Yu YD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Sep 11;15(17):7206

Avian reovirus mRNAs are nonfunctional in infected mouse cells: translational basis for virus host-range restriction. Benavente J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun; 85(12):4257–61

Segment-specific inverted repeats found adjacent to conserved terminal sequences in wound tumor virus genome and defective interfering RNAs. Anzola JV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(23):8301–5

Virulence genes of poxviruses and reoviruses. Joklik WK, et al. **Vaccine** 1988 Apr;6(2):123–8 (17 ref.)

Genetic reassortment of bluetongue virus serotype 11 strains in the bovine. Oberst RD, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1987 Oct; 15(1–2):11–8

Deletion mapping and expression in Escherichia coli of the large genomic segment of a birnavirus. Azad AA, et al. **Virology** 1987 Nov;161(1):145–52

The genetic relatedness of a number of individual cognate genes of viruses in the bluetongue and closely related serogroups. Huismans H, et al. **Virology** 1987 Dec; 161(2):421–8

Complete nucleotide sequence of the M2 gene segment of reovirus type 3 dearing and analysis of its protein product mu 1. Jayasuriya AK, et al. **Virology** 1988 Apr; 163(2):591–602

A comparison of six different bluetongue virus isolates by cross-hybridization of the dsRNA genome segments. Mertens PP, et al. **Virology** 1987 Dec;161(2):438–47

Sequence of the small double-stranded RNA genomic segment of infectious bursal disease virus and its deduced 90-kDa product. Morgan MM, et al. **Virology** 1988 Mar; 163(1):240–2

Biosynthesis of reovirus-specified polypeptides: effect of point mutation of the sequences flanking the 5'-proximal AUG initiator codons of the reovirus S1 and S4 genes on the efficiency of mRNA translation. Munemitsu SM, et al. **Virology** 1988 Apr;163(2):643–6

Molecular cloning and sequencing of the gene (M2) encoding the major virion structural protein (mu 1-mu 1C) of serotypes 1 and 3 of mammalian reovirus. Tarlow O, et al. **Virology** 1988 May;164(1):141–6

Evolution of reovirus genes: a comparison of serotype 1, 2, and 3 M2 genome segments, which encode the major structural capsid protein mu 1C. Wiener JR, et al. **Virology** 1988 Apr;163(2):603–13

Comparison of the reovirus serotype 1, 2, and 3 S3 genome segments encoding the nonstructural protein sigma NS. Wiener JR, et al. **Virology** 1987 Dec;161(2):332–9

The complete nucleotide sequence of the outer coat protein, VP5, of the Australian bluetongue virus (BTV) serotype 1 reveals conserved and non-conserved sequences. Gould AR, et al. **Virus Res** 1988 Mar;9(4):285–92

Conserved and non-conserved regions of the outer coat protein, VP2, of the Australian bluetongue serotype 1 virus, revealed by sequence comparison to the VP2 of North American BTV serotype 10. Gould AR. **Virus Res** 1988 Feb;9(2–3):145–58

Analysis of genome segments from six different isolates of bluetongue virus using RNA–RNA hybridisation: a generalised coding assignment for bluetongue viruses. Pedley S, et al. **Virus Res** 1988 Jun;10(4):381–90

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Estimating downwind concentrations of viable airborne microorganisms in dynamic atmospheric conditions. Lighthart B, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Jul; 53(7):1580–3

Growth of serotypes I and II and variant strains of infectious bursal disease virus in Vero cells. Kibenge FS, et al. **Avian Dis** 1988 Apr–Jun;32(2):298–303

Growth of bluetongue and epizootic hemorrhagic disease of deer viruses in poikilothermic cell systems. Homan EJ, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1988 Jan;16(1):15–24

Reovirus type 3 synthesizes proteins in interferon-treated HeLa cells without reversing the antiviral state. Feduchi E, et al. **Virology** 1988 Jun;164(2):420–6

Morphogenesis of a bluetongue virus variant with an amino acid alteration at a neutralization site in the outer coat protein, VP2. Gould AR, et al. **Virology** 1988 Jul; 165(1):23–32

[The behavior of viruses in conventional and 2-step anaerobic-mesophilic stabilization of clarified sludge with pre- and postpasteurization] Wekerle J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1987 Jun; 184(3–4):214–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Murine Peyer's patches are capable of generating a cytotoxic T cell (CTL) response to nominal antigens. London SD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;216A:267–78

Serologic responses of calves to sequential infections with epizootic hemorrhagic disease virus serotypes. Bowen RA. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Oct;48(10):1449–52

Assessment by ELISA of passively acquired protection against infectious bursal disease virus in chickens. Fahey KJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Jul;64(7):203–7

Antibody to the Australian 002–73 strain of infectious bursal disease virus neutralizes and protects against European IBD virus strains. Wood GW, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1988 Mar; 65(3):94–5

An immunoperoxidase monoclonal antibody stain for rapid diagnosis of infectious bursal disease. Cho BR, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Jul–Sep;31(3):538–45

Antigenic diversity of infectious bursal disease viruses. Jackwood DH, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Oct–Dec;31(4):766–70

Antigenic relationship of non-serotype 1 turkey infectious bursal disease viruses from the United States and United Kingdom. McNulty MS, et al. **Avian Dis** 1988 Apr–Jun; 32(2):374–5

Preparation and characterization of monoclonal antibodies against an avian reovirus. Takehara K, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Oct–Dec;31(4):730–4

Characteristics of reovirus-mediated chemoimmunotherapy of murine L1210 leukemia. Bryson JS, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1988;26(2):132–8

Improved enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the detection of orbivirus antigens by treatment with sodium dodecyl sulfate. Oprandy JJ. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1987 May;7(1):55–8

Infection with bluetongue and related orbiviruses in the Sudan detected by the study of sentinel calf herds. Elfatih M, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1987 Oct;99(2):533–45

Comparison of competitive and indirect enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays for detection of bluetongue virus antibodies in serum and whole blood. Afshar A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Sep;25(9):1705–10

Identification of bluetongue virus-specific immunoglobulin E in cattle. Anderson GA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Sep; 68 (Pt 9):2509–14

Comparative studies on structural and antigenic properties of two serotypes of infectious bursal disease virus. Becht H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Mar;69 (Pt 3):631–40

Intracellular reovirus survives cytotoxic T lymphocyte-mediated lysis of its host cell. Howell DM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Nov;68 (Pt 11):2899–907

Identification of a neutralizing epitope shared by bluetongue virus serotypes 2 and 13. Ristow S, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Jul;62(7):2502–4

Uptake of reovirus serotype 1 by the lungs from the bloodstream is mediated by the viral hemagglutinin. Verdin EM, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Feb;62(2):545–51

Blocking dot-ELISA, using a monoclonal antibody for detection of antibodies to bluetongue virus in bovine and ovine sera. Afshar A, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1987 Dec; 18(4):271–9

Temporal development of bluetongue virus protein-specific antibody in sheep following natural infection. Adkison MA, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1988 Mar;16(3):231–41

Studies with enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays for the serodiagnosis of bluetongue and epizootic haemorrhagic disease of deer. Lunt RA, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1988 Apr; 16(4):323–38

An agar gel diffusion test for differentiating between strains of type 1 IBD virus. Wyeth PJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Apr 30;122(18):442–3

[Aerogenic vaccination against infectious bursitis in chickens using "Dessau" Gumbovak]Nostitz D, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1987 Nov;41(6):861–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and characterization of epizootic hemorrhagic disease virus from sheep and cattle in Colorado. Thompson LH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Jul;49(7):1050–2

Molecular filtration for recovery of waterborne viruses of fish. Watanabe RA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Jun; 54(6):1606–9

The isolation of bluetongue virus types 3 and 16 from northern Australia. Gard GP, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Dec; 64(12):388

Serological studies with reoviruses in chickens, turkeys and ducks. Adair BM, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1987 Sep; 97(5):495–501

W2 virus infection of the crustacean Carcinus mediterraneus: a reovirus disease. Mari J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Mar;69 (Pt 3):561–71

Characterization of potentially foetotropic Palyam serogroup orbiviruses isolated in Zimbabwe. Whistler T, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Sep;69 (Pt 9):2221–7

Rapid isolation and identification of reovirus-3. Abramowitz A, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1987 Sep;17(3–4):319–23

Colony hybridizations using nylon membranes and RNA probes—an improved method for screening bacterial clones containing bluetongue virus genome. Unger RE, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1988 Jul;20(3):251–63

[IFE: a new African orbivirus isolated from Eidolon helvum bats captured in Nigeria, Cameroon and the Central African Republic] Kemp GE, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1988;81(1):40–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Synthesis of the infectious pancreatic necrosis virus polyprotein, detection of a virus-encoded protease, and fine structure mapping of genome segment A coding regions. Duncan R, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Dec;61(12):3655–64

In vitro phosphorylation and purification of a nonstructural protein of bluetongue virus with affinity for single-stranded RNA. Huismans H, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Nov;61(11):3589–95

Birnavirus precursor polyprotein is processed in Escherichia coli by its own virus-encoded polypeptide. Jagadish MN, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Mar;62(3):1084–7

Distinct binding sites for zinc and double-stranded RNA in the reovirus outer capsid protein sigma 3. Schiff LA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jan;8(1):273–83

Does the beta-adrenergic receptor function as a reovirus receptor? Choi AH, et al. **Virology** 1988 Mar;163(1):191–7

Differential interaction of reovirus type 3 with sialylated receptor components on animal cells. Gentsch JR, et al. **Virology** 1987 Nov;161(1):245–8

PATHOGENICITY

Association of avian reovirus M and S genes with viral behavior in vivo. II. Viral pathogenicity. Huang DD, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Jul–Sep;31(3):446–54

Serologic and pathogenetic studies on avian reoviruses isolated in Japan. Takase K, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Jul–Sep; 31(3):464–9

Comparative study of the pathogenicity of avian reoviruses. Tang KN, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Jul–Sep;31(3):577–83

The effect on newborn chicks of oral inoculation of reovirus isolated from chickens with tenosynovitis. Tang KN, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Jul–Sep;31(3):584–90

Neurovirulence of the UC–2 and UC–8 strains of bluetongue virus serotype 11 in newborn mice. Waldvogel AS, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1987 Sep;24(5):404–10

PHYSIOLOGY

Tissue tropism and target cells of bluetongue virus in the chicken embryo. Wang L, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Mar; 62(3):887–93

Reovirus type I infection of small intestinal epithelium in suckling mice and its effect on M cells. Bass DM, et al. **Lab Invest** 1988 Feb;58(2):226–35

Sequences of the cell–attachment sites of reovirus type 3 and its anti-idiotypic/antireceptor antibody: modeling of their three-dimensional structures. Williams WV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Sep;85(17):6488–92

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural distribution of the major capsid proteins within bluetongue virus and infected cells. Hyatt AD, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Apr;69 (Pt 4):805–15

Sigma 1 protein of mammalian reoviruses extends from the surfaces of viral particles. Furlong DB, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Jan;62(1):246–56

Drosophila S virus, a hereditary reolike virus, probable agent of the morphological S character in Drosophila simulans. Louis C, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Apr;62(4):1266–70

REOVIRUS INFECTIONS

Pathogenesis of experimental reovirus tenosynovitis in chickens: influence of the route of infection. Islam MR, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1988 Apr;98(3):325–36

COMPLICATIONS

Reovirus type 3 infection in patients with primary biliary cirrhosis and primary sclerosing cholangitis. Minuk GY, et al. **J Hepatol** 1987 Aug;5(1):8–13

IMMUNOLOGY

Assessment by ELISA of passively acquired protection against infectious bursal disease virus in chickens. Fahey KJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Jul;64(7):203–7

Reovirus infection enhances expression of class I MHC proteins on human beta-cell and rat RINm5F cell. Campbell IL, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Mar;37(3):362–5

Virus-induced thyroiditis. Srinivasappa J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Feb;122(2):563–6

Intracellular reovirus survives cytotoxic T lymphocyte-mediated lysis of its host cell. Howell DM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Nov;68 (Pt 11):2899–907

MICROBIOLOGY

Reovirus type I infection of small intestinal epithelium in suckling mice and its effect on M cells. Bass DM, et al. **Lab Invest** 1988 Feb;58(2):226–35

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Human Colorado tick fever in southern Alberta. Cimolai N, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Jul 1;139(1):45–6

Immunoregulatory abnormalities induced by experimental reovirus infection: functional alterations in T-cell subpopulations. Hauser SL, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Dec;45(3):481–90

VETERINARY

Serologic responses of calves to sequential infections with epizootic hemorrhagic disease virus serotypes. Bowen RA. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Oct;48(10):1449–52

Isolation and characterization of epizootic hemorrhagic disease virus from sheep and cattle in Colorado. Thompson LH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Jul;49(7):1050–2

Antibody to the Australian 002-73 strain of infectious bursal disease virus neutralizes and protects against European IBD virus strains. Wood GW, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1988 Mar; 65(3):94–5

An immunoperoxidase monoclonal antibody stain for rapid diagnosis of infectious bursal disease. Cho BR, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Jul–Sep;31(3):538–45

Experimental reproduction of enteritis in bobwhite quail (Colinus virginianus) with Cryptosporidium and reovirus. Guy JS, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Oct–Dec;31(4):713–22

Association of avian reovirus M and S genes with viral behavior in vivo. II. Viral pathogenicity. Huang DD, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Jul–Sep;31(3):446–54

Association of avian reovirus M and S genes with viral behavior in vivo. I. Viral persistence. Huang DD, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Jul–Sep;31(3):438–45

Effect of bursal cell number on the pathogenesis of infectious bursal disease in chickens. Ismail NM, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Jul–Sep;31(3):546–55

A study of breeder vaccination programs and problems in the broiler progeny in Saskatchewan utilizing enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Little KS, et al. **Avian Dis** 1988 Jan–Mar;32(1):114–20

Serologic and pathogenetic studies on avian reoviruses isolated in Japan. Takase K, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Jul–Sep; 31(3):464–9

Comparative study of the pathogenicity of avian reoviruses. Tang KN, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Jul–Sep;31(3):577–83

The effect on newborn chicks of oral inoculation of reovirus isolated from chickens with tenosynovitis. Tang KN, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Jul–Sep;31(3):584–90

Application of the avidin–biotin–peroxidase complex (ABC) technique for detecting avian reovirus in chickens. Tang KN, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Jul–Sep;31(3):591–6

Infection with bluetongue and related orbiviruses in the Sudan detected by the study of sentinel calf herds. Elfatih M, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1987 Oct;99(2):533–45

Biochemistry and immunology of infectious bursal disease virus. Kibenge FS, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Aug;69 (Pt 8):1757–75 (153 ref.)

W2 virus infection of the crustacean Carcinus mediterraneus: a reovirus disease. Mari J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Mar;69 (Pt 3):561–71

Epidemiological survey of an epidemic of congenital abnormalities with hydranencephaly-cerebellar hypoplasia syndrome of calves occurring in 1985/86 and seroepidemiological investigations on Chuzan virus, a putative causal agent of the disease, in Japan. Goto Y, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1988 Apr;50(2):405–13

Characteristics of reovirus type 1 from the respiratory tract of pigs in Japan. Hirahara T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1988 Apr;50(2):353–61

Studies with enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays for the serodiagnosis of bluetongue and epizootic haemorrhagic disease of deer. Lunt RA, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1988 Apr; 16(4):323–38

Consecutive outbreaks of epizootic haemorrhagic disease of deer and bluetongue [letter] Dulac GC, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Apr 2;122(14):340

REOVIRUS TYPE 3 see under **REOVIRIDAE**

REPETITION STRAIN INJURY

Shinsplints. Briner WW Jr. **Am Fam Physician** 1988 Feb; 37(2):155–60 (39 ref.)

Stress fracture of the body of pubis in a pregnant woman. Case report. Mikawa Y, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1988;107(3):193–4

Metacarpophalangeal arthropathy associated with manual labor (Missouri metacarpal syndrome). Clinical radiographic, and pathologic characteristics of an unusual degeneration process. Williams WV, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Dec;30(12):1362–71

Overuse injuries. **Clin Sports Med** 1987 Apr;6(2):225–470

Introduction to overuse injuries. Herring SA, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1987 Apr;6(2):225–39 (42 ref.)

Overuse injuries of the lower extremity: shin splints, iliotibial band friction syndrome, and exertional compartment syndromes. Jones DC, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1987 Apr; 6(2):273–90 (76 ref.)

Stress fractures. Markey KL. **Clin Sports Med** 1987 Apr; 6(2):405–25 (35 ref.)

The traction apophysitises. Micheli LJ. **Clin Sports Med** 1987 Apr;6(2):389–404 (25 ref.)

Overuse injuries in the young athlete. O'Neill DB, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1988 Jul;7(3):591–610 (58 ref.)

Overuse injuries in sport: the foot. Torg JS, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1987 Apr;6(2):291–320 (42 ref.)

Evaluation and treatment of common throwing injuries of the shoulder and elbow. Axe MJ. **Del Med J** 1987 Sep; 59(9):593–8

Recurrent fractures of the humerus in a baseball pitcher. A case report. Garth WP Jr, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Feb;70(2):305–6

Longitudinal stress fracture of the tibia: case report. Miniaci A, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1988 Sep;39(3):221–3

Tenosynovitis [letter] Fry HJ. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Oct; 80(10):659–60

"Repetition strain injuries" [letter]Awerbuch M. **Med J Aust** 1987 Dec 7–21;147(11–12):627–8

"RSI": a model of social iatrogenesis.Cleland LG. **Med J Aust** 1987 Sep 7;147(5):236, 238–9

"Repetition strain injury"—the education solution [letter]Job RF. **Med J Aust** 1987 Dec 7–21;147(11–12):628

The failure of the "RSI" concept.Wright GD. **Med J Aust** 1987 Sep 7;147(5):233–6

Occupational overuse—important ACC decision [letter] Turner WE. **N Z Med J** 1988 Aug 24;101(852):551–2

Salter-Harris type II stress fracture in a young athlete. A case report. Weber PC. **Orthopedics** 1988 Feb;11(2):309–11

Shin splints. Diagnosis, management, prevention. Moore MP. **Postgrad Med** 1988 Jan;83(1):199–200, 203–5, 208–10

[Disorders of the upper and lower extremities in members of top junior volleyball teams] Novák J, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1987 Oct;54(5):444–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Disorders of the lower extremities in top marathon runners] Novák J, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1987 Oct;54(5):449–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Stress fractures of the femoral neck] Bédard D, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1988 Sep;39(3):209–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Work-related shoulder–neck complaints in industry: a pilot study. Bjelle A, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1987 Oct;26(5):365–9

Sport, exercise and arthritis. Burry HC. **Br J Rheumatol** 1987 Oct;26(5):386–8

Low back pain in athletes: an overuse syndrome. Stanish W. **Clin Sports Med** 1987 Apr;6(2):321–44 (50 ref.)

Repetitive trauma and nerve compression. Carragee EJ, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1988 Jan;19(1):157–64 (50 ref.)

Freiberg disease complicating unrelated trauma. Binek R, et al. **Orthopedics** 1988 May;11(5):753–7

Stress fracture of the lamina associated with unilateral spondylolysis. O'Beirne JG, et al. **Spine** 1988 Feb; 13(2):220–2

[Microfracture of the trabecula of the lumbar vertebral bodies caused by fatigue load and its relations to disk herniation] Su L, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Jul; 25(7):405–8, 445 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

DIAGNOSIS

Atypical healed stress fracture of the fibula masquerading as chronic osteomyelitis. A case report of magnetic resonance distinction. Castillo M, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1988 Mar–Apr;16(2):185–8

Stress fractures of the foot. Quirk R. **Aust Fam Physician** 1987 Aug;16(8):1101–2

Industrial rheumatology and the shoulder [editorial] Anderson JA. **Br J Rheumatol** 1987 Oct;26(5):326–8

Magnetic resonance imaging in the diagnosis of metatarsal stress fracture. Santi M, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1988 Mar–Apr; 27(2):172–7

"Repetition strain injury" [letter]Faithfull DK, et al. **Med J Aust** 1988 Jan 18;148(2):107

RSI—a semantic conundrum [letter] Gow PJ. **N Z Med J** 1987 Oct 28;100(834):668

Answer please. Stress fracture of the ulna. Pascale MS, et al. **Orthopedics** 1988 May;11(5):829–32

Stress fractures: MR imaging. Lee JK, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Oct;169(1):217–20

ETIOLOGY

Menstrual irregularity and stress fractures in collegiate female distance runners. Barrow GW, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1988 May–Jun;16(3):209–16

Fatigue failure osteochondral fracture of the proximal phalanx of the great toe. Jones P. **Am J Sports Med** 1987 Nov–Dec;15(6):616–8

RSI: a pain in the neck? [editorial] Arndt PM. **Aust Fam Physician** 1988 Feb;17(2):66

The orthopaedic basis for repetitive strain injury. Sikorski JM. **Aust Fam Physician** 1988 Feb;17(2):81–3 (20 ref.)

Running injuries—knees to toes. Watson AS. **Aust Fam Physician** 1988 Feb;17(2):99–103 (7 ref.)

Common sports injuries to the foot and leg. Rzonca EC, et al. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1988 Jul;5(3):591–612 (203 ref.)

Social iatrogenesis of the Australian disease 'RSI'. Lucire Y. **Community Health Stud** 1988;12(2):146–50 (13 ref.)

Unusual cough related stress injuries. Oren V, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1988;14(2):108–11

Fatigue fracture of the tibia in dancers (report of 3 cases). Passa A, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1987 Jun; 13(2):235–40 (16 ref.)

Repetition strain injury—a recent review. Chatterjee DS. **J Soc Occup Med** 1987 Winter;37(4):100–5 (63 ref.)

Pubic ramus fatigue fractures after total knee arthroplasty. A case report. Smith MD, et al. **Orthopedics** 1988 Feb; 11(2):315–7

[Tarsal navicular stress fractures] Jensen TM, et al. **Nord Med** 1988;103(5):174–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

OCCURRENCE

Morbidity from repetitive knee trauma in carpet and floor layers. Thun M, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1987 Sep;44(9):611–20

Athletic overuse injuries in children. A 30-month prospective follow-up study at an outpatient sports clinic. Kannus P, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1988 Jul;27(7):333–7

Use of workers' compensation claims data for surveillance of cumulative trauma disorders. Tanaka S, et al. **J Occup Med** 1988 Jun;30(6):488–92

Stress fracture in parachute regiment recruits. Gill RM, et al. **J R Army Med Corps** 1988 Jun;134(2):91–3

Repetitive strain syndrome: an Australian experience [letter] Houpt JB. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Aug;14(4):855

Repetition strain injury [letter] **Lancet** 1987 Sep 26; 2(8561):738–9

Repetition strain injury [letter] **Lancet** 1987 Oct 31; 2(8566):1022–3

"RSI": putting the epidemic to rest [editorial]Ferguson DA. **Med J Aust** 1987 Sep 7;147(5):213–4

Epidemiological aspects of "repetition strain injury" in Telecom Australia. Hocking B. **Med J Aust** 1987 Sep 7; 147(5):218–22

PATHOLOGY

Stress fracture of the sacrum: brief report. Carter SR. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 Nov;69(5):843–4

Overuse syndrome [letter] **Lancet** 1988 Jun 25;1(8600):1464–6

Overuse syndrome: a muscle biopsy study. Dennett X, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 23;1(8591):905–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Fitness evaluations and fitness findings in competitive junior tennis players. Kibler WB, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1988 Apr; 7(2):403–16 (18 ref.)

Biomechanics of muscle overuse injuries: a theoretical approach. Solomonow M, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1987 Apr; 6(2):241–57 (24 ref.)

Stress fractures of the tarsal navicular in long-distance runners. Ting A, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1988 Jan; 7(1):89–101

Comparison of data process operators with and without upper limb symptoms. Ryan GA, et al. **Community Health Stud** 1988;12(1):63–8

Determining predictor variables for running-related pain. Warren BL, et al. **Phys Ther** 1988 May;68(5):647–51

[Stress fracture in biomechanical changes of the arch of the foot] Friedl W. **Unfallchirurg** 1988 Jan;91(1):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Electromyographic studies of job rotation. Jonsson B.

Scand J Work Environ Health 1988;14 Suppl 1:108–9

PSYCHOLOGY

Repetition strain injury and psychiatry. Russell D. **Community Health Stud** 1988;12(2):134–45 (33 ref.)
Psychological and physical aspects of occupational arm pain. Ireland DC. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1988 Feb;13(1):5–10 (47 ref.)
Psychiatric aspects of regional pain syndrome [letter] Black P. **Med J Aust** 1987 Sep 7;147(5):257

RADIOGRAPHY

Stress fractures of the medial malleolus. Shelbourne KD, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1988 Jan–Feb;16(1):60–3
Stress fractures: a diagnostic problem. Waisman Y, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Aug;62(8):847–8
Stress changes of the wrist in adolescent gymnasts. Carter SR, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1988 Feb;61(722):109–12 (26 ref.)
Radiologic case study. Stress fracture of the inferior pubic ramus. Kerr R. **Orthopedics** 1987 Oct;10(10):1463, 1466–7
Break dance hip: chronic avulsion of the anterior superior iliac spine. Winkler AR, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1987; 17(6):501–2
Case 1. Fracture of the hook of the hamate. **Radiographics** 1988 Mar;8(2):235–7
Case 2. Medical tension elbow stress syndrome. **Radiographics** 1988 Mar;8(2):237–9
Case 3. Stress fracture of the ulna. **Radiographics** 1988 Mar; 8(2):239–40
Case 6. Stress changes of the distal radial epiphysis. **Radiographics** 1988 Mar;8(2):246–8
Case 9. Stress fractures of the inferior pubic ramus and femoral neck. **Radiographics** 1988 Mar;8(2):253–5
Case 10. Stress fracture of the navicular. **Radiographics** 1988 Mar;8(2):256–8
Longitudinal stress fractures of the tibia: diagnosis with CT. Allen GJ. **Radiology** 1988 Jun;167(3):799–801
Case report 443. Florid cortical and periosteal reactions due to stress fractures of the right femur and left calcaneus in a "break dancer".Ihmeidan IH, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1987;16(7):581–3
[Radioclinical aspects of stress fractures (or Pauzat's disease) of the femoral neck] Doury P, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1987;30(6):417–22 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Diagnostic difficulties of isolated symptomatic unilamellar periosteal appositions. Uncommon form of fatigue fracture in children] Arrivé L, et al. **J Radiol** 1988 May;69(5):351–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Bone stress lesions in ballet dancers: scintigraphic assessment. Nussbaum AR, et al. **AJR** 1988 Apr;150(4):851–5
Transverse tibial stress fractures. A special problem. Blank S. **Am J Sports Med** 1987 Nov–Dec;15(6):597–602
A clinical and radiological review of stress fractures in competitive and non-competitive athletes. Miller TW, et al. **Indiana Med** 1987 Oct;80(10):942–9
Interpretation and classification of bone scintigraphic findings in stress fractures [letter] Goldfarb CR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Jun;29(6):1150–2

REHABILITATION

The rehabilitation of overuse foot injuries in athletes and dancers. Marshall P. **Clin Sports Med** 1988 Jan;7(1):175–91 (16 ref.)
The benefit of weight training for hamstring strains. Two case reports. Gordon GM, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1987 Oct;77(10):567–9

THERAPY

Management of overuse injuries. Puffer JC, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1988 Sep;38(3):225–32 (27 ref.)
The natural history and treatment of delayed union stress fractures of the anterior cortex of the tibia. Rettig AC, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1988 May–Jun;16(3):250–5
Work related repetitive movement problems. A successful management plan. Cook J. **Aust Fam Physician** 1988 Feb; 17(2):104–5
RSI can be curable. The use of psychotherapy and hypnosis. A personal viewpoint. Fildes PG. **Aust Fam Physician** 1988 Feb;17(2):84–8
Application of modalities in overuse syndromes. Gieck JH, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1987 Apr;6(2):427–66 (49 ref.)
Treatment of shin splints [letter] Glelis NC. **Postgrad Med** 1988 May 15;83(7):43

VETERINARY

Scintigraphic appearance of stress-induced trauma of the dorsal cortex of the third metacarpal bone in racing Thoroughbred horses: 121 cases (1978–1986). Koblik PD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Feb 1;192(3):390–5

REPETITIVE REGION see **REPETITIVE SEQUENCES, NUCLEIC ACID**

REPETITIVE SEQUENCES, NUCLEIC ACID

Molecular cytogenetic evidence for amplification of chromosome-specific alphoid sequences at enlarged C-bands on chromosome 6. Jabs EW, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Jul;43(1):69–74
Chromosomal localization of a bovine male specific probe. Popescu CP, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1988;31(1):39–42
A subfamily of E. coli palindromic units implicated in transcription termination? Gilson E, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1986 Nov–Dec;137B(3):259–70
Distribution of a repeated DNA sequence in the genus "Bordetella".McPheat WL, et al. **Ann Sclavo Collana Monogr** 1986;3(1–2):313–8
Repetitive proteins and genes of malaria. Kemp DJ, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1987;41:181–208 (158 ref.)
ID sequences in the genes of three brain-specific proteins. Usui H, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Oct;15(4):809–16
Two-dimensional DNA gel electrophoresis as a method for analysis of eukaryotic genome structure: evaluation using Tetrahymena thermophila DNA. Hüvös PE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Mar 31;949(3):325–33
Evidence for unequal crossing-over as the mechanism for amplification of some homogeneously staining regions. Holden JJ, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Nov; 29(1):139–49
Duplex opening by dnaA protein at novel sequences in initiation of replication at the origin of the E. coli chromosome. Bramhill D, et al. **Cell** 1988 Mar 11; 52(5):743–55
The telomere terminal transferase of Tetrahymena is a ribonucleoprotein enzyme with two kinds of primer specificity. Greider CW, et al. **Cell** 1987 Dec 24; 51(6):887–98
Core sequence of two separable terminus sites of the R6K plasmid that exhibit polar inhibition of replication is a 20 bp inverted repeat. Horiuchi T, et al. **Cell** 1988 Aug 12; 54(4):515–23
Human genome organization: Alu, lines, and the molecular structure of metaphase chromosome bands. Korenberg JR, et al. **Cell** 1988 May 6;53(3):391–400
Identification of Alu transposition in human lung carcinoma cells. Lin CS, et al. **Cell** 1988 Jul 15;54(2):153–9
Mitochondrial telomeres: surprising diversity of repeated telomeric DNA sequences among six species of Tetrahymena. Morin GB, et al. **Cell** 1988 Feb 12; 52(3):367–74
Chaoptin, a cell surface glycoprotein required for Drosophila photoreceptor cell morphogenesis, contains a repeat motif found in yeast and human. Reinke R, et al. **Cell** 1988 Jan 29;52(2):291–301
Control of plastid gene expression: 3' inverted repeats act as mRNA processing and stabilizing elements, but do not terminate transcription. Stern DB, et al. **Cell** 1987 Dec 24; 51(6):1145–57
GATA tandem repeats detect minisatellite regions in blowfly DNA (Diptera: Calliphoridae). Kirchhoff C. **Chromosoma** 1988;96(2):107–11
Chromosomal localization of Sau3A repetitive DNA revealed by in situ hybridization. Kiyama R, et al. **Chromosoma** 1988;96(5):372–5
Nucleotide sequences and unusual electrophoretic behavior of the W chromosome-specific repeating DNA units of the domestic fowl, Gallus gallus domesticus. Kodama H, et al. **Chromosoma** 1987;96(1):18–25
Human chromosome-specific repetitive DNA sequences: novel markers for genetic analysis. Moyzis RK, et al. **Chromosoma** 1987;95(6):375–86
Simple GATCA repeats characterize the X chromosomal heterochromatin of Microtus agrestis, European field vole (Rodentia, Cricetidae). Nanda I, et al. **Chromosoma** 1988; 96(3):213–9
Repetitive palindromic sequences in Escherichia coli. Detection and characterization with a new computer program. Saurin W. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1987 Jun; 3(2):121–7
Repeated sequences of 3-kb DNA fragment of a plasmid from Yersinia enterocolitica 09 in plasmids from Y. pestis and Y. pseudotuberculosis. Quilici ML, et al. **Contrib Microbiol Immunol** 1987;9:324–31
Structural organization of the genome of the zygomycete Absidia glauca: evidence for high repetitive DNA content. Wöstemeyer J, et al. **Curr Genet** 1986;10(12):903–7
Transcription of three actin genes and a repeated sequence in isolated nuclei of sea urchin embryos. Hickey RJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Nov;124(1):215–27
Studies of a novel repetitive sequence family in the genome of mice. Decoville M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Jul 1; 174(4):679–84
A new family of repetitive, retroposon-like sequences in the genome of the rainbow trout. Winkfein RJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Sep 15;176(2):255–64
Rapid interphase and metaphase assessment of specific chromosomal changes in neuroectodermal tumor cells by in situ hybridization with chemically modified DNA probes. Cremer T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Jun; 176(2):199–220
Bal31 sensitivity of micronuclear sequences homologous to C4A4/G4T4 repeats in Oxytricha nova. Jahn CL. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Jul;177(1):162–75
Multi-site binding of human nuclear protein to the Alu-family repeated DNA. Podgornaya OI, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 May 9;232(1):99–102
Cloning and characterization of a highly repetitive fish nucleotide sequence. Datta U, et al. **Gene** 1988;62(2):331–6
Structure and in vitro transcription of a mouse B1 cluster containing a unique B1 dimer. Moshier JA, et al. **Gene** 1987;58(1):19–27
Nucleotide sequences of human alpha-DNA repeats. Murray V, et al. **Gene** 1987;57(2–3):255–9
The human factor VII gene is polymorphic due to variation in repeat copy number in a minisatellite. O'Hara PJ, et al. **Gene** 1988 Jun 15;66(1):147–58
Genome evolution in mosquitoes: intraspecific and interspecific variation in repetitive DNA amounts and organization. Black WC 4th, et al. **Genet Res** 1988 Jun; 51(3):185–96
Quantitative variation and chromosomal location of satellite DNAs. Stephan W. **Genet Res** 1987 Aug;50(1):41–52
Conservative intrachromosomal recombination between inverted repeats in mouse cells: association between reciprocal exchange and gene conversion. Bollag RJ, et al. **Genetics** 1988 May;119(1):161–9
Origin of the human L1 elements: proposed progenitor genes deduced from a consensus DNA sequence. Scott AF, et al. **Genomics** 1987 Oct;1(2):113–25
Chromosome-specific alpha satellite DNA from human chromosome 1: hierarchical structure and genomic organization of a polymorphic domain spanning several hundred kilobase pairs of centromeric DNA. Waye JS, et al. **Genomics** 1987 Sep;1(1):43–51
Interaction of viral and cellular factors with the HTLV-III LTR target sequences in vitro. Heisig V, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1987;31:423–9
A hypervariable repeated sequence on human chromosome 1p36. Buroker N, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Oct;77(2):175–81
Ribosomal RNA gene repeat units in rice embryos. Hariharan N, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1987 Jun;24(3):157–64
rDNA repeat unit in rice variety IR-20. Reddy PS, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1987 Dec;24(6):293–5
Identification of a repetitive genomic sequence that is distributed among a select group of mycoplasmas. Taylor MA, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 May;23(5):368–73
Reiterated DNA sequences in Rhizobium and Agrobacterium spp [published erratum appears in J Bacteriol 1988 Apr;170(4):2002] Flores M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Dec; 169(12):5782–8
Nucleotide sequence of the staphylocoagulase gene: its unique COOH-terminal 8 tandem repeats. Kaida S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Nov;102(5):1177–86
Role of unique consecutive glutamine repeats in active murine interleukin-2 molecule. Kashima N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Oct;102(4):725–32
A family of small repeated elements with some transposon-like properties in the genome of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Correia FF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 5; 263(25):12194–8
A deletion involving Alu sequences in the beta-hexosaminidase alpha-chain gene of French Canadians with Tay-Sachs disease. Myerowitz R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 15;262(32):15396–9
The laminin B2 chain promoter contains unique repeat sequences and is active in transient transfection. Ogawa K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 15;263(17):8384–9
The gene for mouse epidermal filaggrin precursor. Its partial characterization, expression, and sequence of a repeating filaggrin unit. Rothnagel JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 15;262(32):15643–8
Porcine submaxillary gland apomucin contains tandemly repeated, identical sequences of 81 residues. Timpte CS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 15;263(2):1081–8
Effect of base composition at the center of inverted repeated DNA sequences on cruciform transitions in DNA. Zheng GX, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 15;263(11):5356–61
A repetitive sequence element 3' of the human c-Ha-ras1 gene has enhancer activity. Cohen JB, et al. **J Cell Physiol Suppl** 1987;Suppl 5:75–81
Adenosine deaminase (ADA) deficiency due to deletion of the ADA gene promoter and first exon by homologous recombination between two Alu elements. Markert ML, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 May;81(5):1323–7
Isolation of a repeated DNA sequence from Bordetella pertussis. McPheat WL, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Feb; 133 (Pt 2):323–30
Deletion and duplication variants around the long repeats of herpes simplex virus type 1 strain 17. MacLean AR, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Dec;68 (Pt 12):3019–31
Tracing the evolution of H-2 D region genes using sequences associated with a repetitive element. Duran LW, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jul 1;141(1):295–301
Structure and evolution of the intergenic region in a ribosomal DNA repeat unit of wheat. Barker RF, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 May 5;201(1):1–17
A complex array of sequences enhances ribosomal transcription in Xenopus laevis. De Winter RF, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Aug 20;196(4):813–27
Unusual ribosomal RNA gene organization in copepods of the genus Calanus. Drouin G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Aug 20;196(4):943–6
Terminal repeats in long repeat arrays are likely to reflect the early evolution of Balbiani ring genes. Höög C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Apr 20;200(4):655–64
Nature of recombination involved in excision and rearrangement of human repetitive DNA. Kiyama R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Dec 20;198(4):589–98
Sequence organization of repetitive sequences enriched in small polydisperse circular DNAs from HeLa cells. Kunisada T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Dec 20;198(4):557–65

Isolation and characterization of IS elements repeated in the bacterial chromosome. Matsutani S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Aug 5;196(3):445–55

Trypanosoma brucei repeated element with unusual structural and transcriptional properties. Murphy NB, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Jun 20;195(4):855–71

Insertion of unique and repetitive DNA fragments into the aprt locus of hamster cells. Nalbantoglu J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Apr 5;200(3):449–59

Binding of the Tn3 transposase to the inverted repeats of Tn3. New JH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Jun 5;201(3):589–99

Structural organization of the 5' region of the thyroglobulin gene. Evidence for intron loss and "exonization" during evolution. Parma J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Aug 20; 196(4):769–79

DNA-binding fingers encoded by a trypanosome retroposon. Pays E, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Sep 5;197(1):147–8

Some extrachromosomal circular DNAs from Drosophila embryos are homologous to tandemly repeated genes. Pont G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 May 20;195(2):447–51

Characterization of the L1NH repeat family of Novikoff hepatoma. Tora L, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Sep 5;197(1):1–9

Effects of palindrome size and sequence on genetic stability in the bacteriophage phi X174 genome. Williams WL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Aug 20;196(4):743–55

Multiple forms of male-specific simple repetitive sequences in the genus Mus. Platt TH, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1987; 25(3):201–6

Existence of at least three distinct Alu subfamilies. Willard C, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1987;26(3):180–6

Multiple insertions and tandem repeats of origin-minus simian virus 40 DNA in transformed rat and mouse cells. Blanck G, et al. **J Virol** 1988 May;62(5):1520–3

Addition of substitution of simian virus 40 enhancer sequences into the Moloney murine leukemia virus (M-MuLV) long terminal repeat yields infectious M-MuLV with altered biological properties. Hanecak R, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Jul;62(7):2427–36

Strain variation of R5 direct repeats in the right-hand portion of the long unique segment of varicella-zoster virus DNA. Hondo R, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Aug;62(8):2916–21

A reiterated leader sequence is present in polyomavirus late transcripts produced by a transformed rat cell line. Kern FG, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Dec;61(12):4055–9

Variation of R1 repeated sequence present in open reading frame 11 of varicella-zoster virus strains. Kinoshita H, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Mar;62(3):1097–100

A transcriptionally defective long terminal repeat within an endogenous copy of mouse mammary tumor virus proviral DNA. Kuo WL, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Jul;62(7):2394–402

Analysis of the primary structure of the long terminal repeat and the gag and pol genes of the human spumaretrovirus. Maurer B, et al. **J Virol** 1988 May;62(5):1590–7

Inability of Kaplan radiation leukemia virus to replicate on mouse fibroblasts is conferred by its long terminal repeat. Rassart E, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Oct;62(10):3840–8

Localization of sequences responsible for trans-activation of the equine infectious anemia virus long terminal repeat. Sherman L, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Jan;62(1):120–6

Structural and functional analysis of long terminal repeats of Suncus murinus mammary tumor virus [published erratum appears in J Virol 1988 Jul;62(7):2530] Yanagawa S, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Apr;62(4):1235–42

Recombination between short repeated sequences is more frequent in plasmids than in the chromosome of Bacillus subtilis. Jannière L, et al. **MGG** 1987 Nov;210(1):116–21

Mini-exon gene repeats of Trypanosoma (Nannomonas) congolense have internal repeats of 190 base pairs. Cook GA, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1987 Aug;25(1):113–22

Multiple Trypanosoma cruzi antigens containing tandemly repeated amino acid sequence motifs. Ibañez CF, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1988 Jul;30(1):27–33

Nuclear factors binding to the mini-exon repeat of Trypanosoma brucei. Koronakis VE, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1988 Jul;30(1):89–96

The heterochromatin of grasshoppers from the Caledia captiva species complex. I. Sequence evolution and conservation in a highly repeated DNA family. Arnold ML, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1986 Jan;3(1):29–43

Long interspersed L1 repeats in rabbit DNA are homologous to L1 repeats of rodents and primates in an open-reading-frame region. Demers GW, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1986 May;3(3):179–90

An analysis of replacement and synonymous changes in the rodent L1 repeat family. Hardies SC, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1986 Mar;3(2):109–25

Invasion of the human albumin-alpha-fetoprotein gene family by Alu, Kpn, and two novel repetitive DNA elements. Ruffner DE, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1987 Jan; 4(1):1–9

Clustering and subfamily relationships of the Alu family in the human genome. Slagel V, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1987 Jan;4(1):19–29

Characteristics of a conserved 1,579-bp highly repetitive component in the killer whale, Orcinus orca. Widegren B, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1985 Sep;2(5):411–9

RNA-mediated (?) dispersion of the L1 family of long interspersed repetitive DNA in mammalian genomes. Sakaki Y. **Mol Biol Med** 1987 Aug;4(4):193–7 (30 ref.)

Non-random distribution of Alu-family repeats in human chromosomes. Filatov LV, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1987; 12(2):117–22

Alu-family repeat binding protein from HeLa cells which interacts with regulatory region of SV40 virus genome. Perelygina LM, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1987;12(2):111–6

The genome of the thermoacidophilic archaebacterium Sulfolobus acidocaldarius does not contain repetitive sequences. Vashakidze RP, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1987; 12(2):123–6

Characterization of Novikoff hepatoma small RNAs homologous to repetitive DNAs. Reddy R, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1988 Feb;79(2):125–32

Phorbol ester enhances human immunodeficiency virus-promoted gene expression and acts on a repeated 10-base-pair functional enhancer element. Kaufman JD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Oct;7(10):3759–66

Electron microscopy of Achlya deoxyribonucleic acid sequence organization. Pellegrini M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1981 Feb;1(2):136–43

Multiple regulatory domains in the mouse mammary tumor virus long terminal repeat revealed by analysis of fusion genes in transgenic mice. Stewart TA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jan;8(1):473–9

SR alpha promoter: an efficient and versatile mammalian cDNA expression system composed of the simian virus 40 early promoter and the R-U5 segment of human T-cell leukemia virus type 1 long terminal repeat. Takebe Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jan;8(1):466–72

Primate brain-specific cytoplasmic transcript of the Alu repeat family. Watson JB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Sep; 7(9):3324–7

The MMTV LTR promoter is induced by progesterone and dihydrotestosterone but not by estrogen. Otten AD, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Feb;2(2):143–7

Structural plasmid instability in Bacillus subtilis: effect of direct and inverted repeats. Peeters BP, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Jun;212(3):450–8

DNA H form requires a homopurine-homopyrimidine mirror repeat. Mirkin SM, et al. **Nature** 1987 Dec 3-9; 330(6147):495–7

Highly conserved repeats in heat-shock introns [letter] Munn TZ, et al. **Nature** 1988 Apr 28;332(6167):789

Chemical probing of homopurine-homopyrimidine mirror repeats in supercoiled DNA. Voloshin ON, et al. **Nature** 1988 Jun 2;333(6172):475–6

Intrinsic polymorphism of variable number tandem repeat loci in the human genome. Ali S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Sep 12;16(17):8487–96

Structure of a mouse cDNA containing a B1 dimer. Bonnerot C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 25;16(14B):7180

Identification and chromosomal mapping of a duplicated X-specific human sequence. Brown R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 11;16(15):7727

The structure and transcription of an element interspersed between tandem arrays of mini-exon donor RNA genes in Trypanosoma brucei. Carrington M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 23;15(24):10179–98

The YYRR box: a conserved dipyrimidine-dipurine sequence element in Drosophila and other eukaryotes. Cavener D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Apr 25;16(8):3375–90

Sequence analysis of a 1.6kb repetitive element from a porcine isolate of Trichinella spiralis. deVos T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Apr 11;16(7):3114

Sequence identity between an inverted repeat family of transposable elements in Drosophila and Caenorhabditis. Harris LJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 11; 16(13):5991–8

Mouse hexamer repeat sequences homologous to the Drosophila 'period' gene. Ishida N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Apr 25;16(8):3581

The relationships between the 5' end repeats and the largest members of the L1 interspersed repeated family in the mouse genome. Jubier-Maurin V, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Sep 25;15(18):7395–410

Small cytoplasmic Ro RNA pseudogene and an Alu repeat in the human alpha-1 globin gene. Jurka J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jan 25;16(2):766

Specific nuclear proteins interact with the Rous sarcoma virus internal enhancer and share a common element with the enhancer located in the long terminal repeat of the virus. Karnitz L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 10; 15(23):9841–59

Rat repetitive sequence: consensus sequence of Taq I-298 base pairs fragment. Kikuchi H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Oct 12;15(19):8107–8

Structure, evolution and properties of a novel repetitive DNA family in Caenorhabditis elegans. La Volpe A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Sep 12;16(17):8213–31

Distinct subfamilies of primate L1Gg retroposons, with some elements carrying tandem repeats in the 5' region. Lloyd JA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 11;16(13):6147–56

Molecular study of the retrovirus-like transposable element 412, a 20-OH ecdysone responsive repetitive sequence in Drosophila cultured cells. Micard D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jan 25;16(2):455–70

Nucleotide sequence of a human retrotransposon region encoding a reverse transcriptase-like protein. Muranyi W, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 11;16(15):7724

Functional role of a highly repetitive DNA sequence in anchorage of the mouse genome. Neuer-Nitsche B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Sep 12;16(17):8351–60

Sequence analyses of extrachromosomal Sau3A and related family DNA: analysis of recombination in the excision event. Okumura K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Sep 25; 15(18):7477–89

The F-type 5' motif of mouse L1 elements: a major class of L1 termini similar to the A-type in organization but unrelated in sequence. Padgett RW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jan 25;16(2):739–49

Characterization of highly repetitive sequences of Arabidopsis thaliana. Simoens CR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 25;16(14B):6753–66

Integration of a vector containing rodent repetitive elements in the rat genome. Wallenburg JC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Oct 12;15(19):7849–63

Nucleotide sequence heterogeneity of alpha satellite repetitive DNA: a survey of alphoid sequences from different human chromosomes. Waye JS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Sep 25;15(18):7549–69

Repetitive DNA sequences in Mycoplasma pneumoniae. Wenzel R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Sep 12; 16(17):8337–50

Unrelated sequences at the 5'end of mouse LINE-1 repeated elements define two distinct subfamilies. Wincker P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Nov 11;15(21):8593–606

A composite transposon 3' to the cow fetal globin gene binds a sequence specific factor. Zelnick CR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 23;15(24):10437–53

Aberrant class switching juxtaposes c-myc with a middle repetitive element (LINE) and an IgH intron in two spontaneously arising rat immunocytomas. Pear WS, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 May;2(5):499–507

Sources and evolution of human Alu repeated sequences. Britten RJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jul; 85(13):4770–4

A fundamental division in the Alu family of repeated sequences. Jurka J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jul;85(13):4775–8

Microcloning reveals a high frequency of repetitive sequences characteristic of chromosome 4 and the beta-heterochromatin of Drosophila melanogaster. Miklos GL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr;85(7):2051–5

A highly conserved repetitive DNA sequence, (TTAGGG)n, present at the telomeres of human chromosomes. Moyzis RK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Sep;85(18):6622–6

Mitotic sectored colonies: evidence of heteroduplex DNA formation during direct repeat recombination. Ronne H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr;85(8):2696–700

Binding of host-cell factors to DNA sequences in the long terminal repeat of human T-cell leukemia virus type I: implications for viral gene expression. Nyborg JK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Mar;85(5):1457–61

A Candida albicans dispersed, repeated gene family and its epidemiologic applications. Scherer S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Mar;85(5):1452–6

Size and genetic composition of long terminal repeat sequences in the mouse intracisternal A-particle gene 81. Lin CP, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1988 Jan;12(1):27–33

Chance and repetition [news] Lewin R. **Science** 1988 Apr 29;240(4852):603

Molecular analysis of human repetitive sequence family and its use as genetic marker. Law ML, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1987 Jul;13(4):381–9

Characterization of two solitary long terminal repeats of murine leukemia virus type that are conserved in the chromosome of laboratory inbred mouse strains. Kuemmerle NB, et al. **Virology** 1987 Oct;160(2):379–88

Tandemly repeated sequences are present at the ends of the DNA of raccoonpox virus. Parsons BL, et al. **Virology** 1987 Nov;161(1):45–53

Identification and nucleotide sequence analysis of the repetitive DNA element in the genome of fish lymphocystis disease virus. Schnitzler P, et al. **Virology** 1987 Dec; 161(2):570–8

The long terminal repeat of feline endogenous RD-114 retroviral DNAs: analysis of transcription regulatory activity and nucleotide sequence. Spodick DA, et al. **Virus Res** 1988 Feb;9(2-3):263–83

[Bank of sequences specific for human genome. I. The structure of one of the repeats in the Alu family] Arsenian SG, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1988 Jan;14(1):114–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nucleotide sequence of the archaebacterial mobile genetic element ISH S1] Zviaga TA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1987 Oct; 13(10):1351–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A DNA site required for the tissue-specific transcription of immunoglobulin V kappa gene in a cell-free system] Adzhalov VA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987; 296(2):503–6 **(Rus)**

[A new family of repeated sequences in heterochromatin regions of the Drosophila melanogaster genome] Balakireva MD, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988 Mar-Apr; 299(1):231–6 **(Rus)**

[Gene conversion in inverted repeats of plasmids] Bidnenko VE, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988;298(4):991–4 **(Rus)**

[Molecular-genetic characteristics of a new element in the Drosophila melanogaster genome with variable localization] Kholodilov NG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;295(4):984–9 **(Rus)**

[The structure of complex repeats in the fox pericentromere heterochromatin: regulatory elements of replication, recombination and gene expression control] Potapov VA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988;299(5):1250–5 **(Rus)**

[The origin of domestic sheep from the data of DNA

molecular hybridization] Turabekov MZ, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987 Sep–Oct;296(1):251–2 **(Rus)**

[Molecular genetic study of the cut locus of Drosophila melanogaster. V. The suffix sequence found in the locus is involved in the 3'-end maturation of different Drosophila mRNAs] Churikov NA, et al. **Genetika** 1987 Oct; 23(10):1807–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of the RS1 sequence of Vibrio cholerae in the amplification of a segment of plasmid DNA carrying the tetracycline resistance gene and cholera toxin genes] Fil'kova SL, et al. **Genetika** 1988 May;24(5):821–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Expression of genome repetitive sequences in rat bone marrow cells: cloning and characteristics of cDNA–copies of L1 element transcripts] Ivanov PL, et al. **Genetika** 1987 Aug;23(8):1349–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of a cloned alphoid repetitive sequence of human DNA in studying the polymorphism of heterochromatin regions of chromosomes] Kruminia AR, et al. **Genetika** 1988 May; 24(5):937–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A method of analyzing the chromosome localization of repetitive nucleotide sequences by using hybridization in situ] Kruminia AR, et al. **Genetika** 1988 May;24(5):943–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The Drosophila mobile element jockey is a LINE element and contains coding sequences homologous to retroviral proteins] Prilmiagi AF, et al. **Genetika** 1988 Mar; 24(3):414–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Circular variants of long dispersed repeats in the mouse genome. The role of reverse transcriptase in their formation] Tul'chinskii EM, et al. **Genetika** 1987 Sep; 23(9):1535–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A family of repetitive nucleotide sequences (Sau 3A family) in the genome of 2 forms of the sockeye salmon Oncorhynchus nerka] Borkhsenius SN, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1988 Mar–Apr;22(2):439–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation and properties of the initiation of DNA replication in the sea urchin embryo] Brykov VA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1987 Sep–Oct;21(5):1346–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation between changes in the palindromic fraction and DNA replication during early stages of sea urchin development] Brykov VA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1988 Mar–Apr;22(2):377–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gradient condensation of chromatin in ribosomal genes of Drosophila melanogaster] Dzherbashian AR, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1988 Jan–Feb;22(1):231–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various characteristics of proteins from HeLa cella specifically binding to the human ALU sequence] Perelygina LM, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1987 Nov–Dec; 21(6):1610–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Primary structure of the 5S rRNA gene and its flanking sequences in diploid Aegilops tauschii Coss] Vakhitov VA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1987 Sep–Oct;21(5):1242–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Primary structure of the 5S rRNA gene with shortened non–transcribed spacer in diploid wheat Triticum monococcum L.] Vakhitov VA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1988 Mar–Apr;22(2):406–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Recombination of plasmids with inverted repeats in Bacillus subtilis cells] Bidnenko VE, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1988 May;(5):17–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Plasmid inverted repeats provide for duplication or precise excision of DNA inserts] Bidnenko VE, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1988 Mar;(3):27–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A short repeat in the genome of the DNA sequences flanking bovine growth hormone genes] Gening LV, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1987 Jul;(7):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inherited retrovirus sequences—waste in the genes or a necessity for life?] Larsson E. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Dec 16;84(51):4335–9 **(Swe)**

REPLANTATION

Use of the labial artery for replantation of the lip and chin. Schubert W, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1988 Mar;20(3):256–60

Ureteric re–implantation in the neuropathic bladder. Brereton RJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Dec;74(12):1107–10

Meissner's corpuscles in reimplanted fingers. A study of the possible correlations between anatomical findings and sensory function tests. Maiorana A, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1987 Mar;13(1):99–103

Replantation of an autoclaved autogenous segment of bone for treatment of chondrosarcoma. Long–term follow up. Smith WS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Jan; 70(1):70–5

Successful reimplantation of both feet: brief report. Buckley JR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1988 Aug;70(4):667–8

Thumb avulsion: results of replantation/revascularization. Bieber EJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Sep;12(5 Pt 1):786–90

Demographics and replantation. Goldner RD, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Sep;12(5 Pt 2):961–5

Maximum hypothermic ischemia in replants containing muscular tissue. van Alphen WA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1988 May;13(3):415–22

Transmetacarpal amputations and replantation: the importance of the normal vascular anatomy. Tonkin MA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1988 May;13(2):204–9

Revascularization of digits after prolonged warm ischemia. Inoue G, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1988 Jan;4(2):131–8

Successful replantation in ten–digit complete amputations. Lu YU, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1988 Jan;4(2):123–9

Delayed spontaneous resolution of high grade vesicoureteral reflux after reimplantation. Siegelbaum MH, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Nov;138(5):1205–6

Replantation of the testis: report of a case. Xu YM, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Mar;139(3):596–8

Replantation and revascularization of amputated digits: a review. Lucas GL. **Kans Med** 1988 May;89(5):135–6

Experimental models for evaluating antithrombotic therapies in replantation microsurgery. Cooley BC, et al. **Microsurgery** 1987;8(4):230–3

Limb replantation most effective following proper emergency care. Kutz JE. **Occup Health Saf** 1987 Nov; 56(12):51, 57–8, 65

The role of perfusion washout in limb revascularization procedures. Rosen HM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Oct;80(4):595–605

The ability of oxygenated fluorocarbon solution to minimize ischemic skeletal muscle injury. Takahashi F, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Oct;80(4):582–90

Three successful digital replantations in a patient after 84, 86, and 94 hours of cold ischemia time. Wei FC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Aug;82(2):346–50

Care of replantation materials [letter] Wendt JR. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Feb;81(2):300

Hand function after replantation or revascularization of upper extremity injuries. A follow–up study of 21 cases operated on 1979–1985 in Göteborg. Blomgren I, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1988;22(1):93–101

[Continuous sympathetic blockade after reimplantation of fingers] Jacobsen JB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Jul 11; 150(28):1746–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Extracorporeal renal surgery. Current indications. 4 case reports] Clement J, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1987;55(3):333–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thermography as an additional study method in the follow–up of reconstructive operations of the hand] Ahmadi A, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1987 Nov; 19(6):343–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A combination of amputation of the upper arm and a plexus lesion. Case report] Zöch G, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1987 Nov;19(6):329–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ex situ operation on the liver. A new possibility in liver surgery] Pichlmayr R, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1988; 373(2):122–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Limb–saving surgery of the lower extremities in children] Schärli AF. **Z Kinderchir** 1988 Jun;43(3):186–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Restoration of lymph outflow in large segments of replanted extremities] Datiashvili RO, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Feb;(2):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Leg replantation in children after amputation in traffic accidents] Milanov NO, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Aug; (8):97–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complete traumatic amputation of the leg: replantation of the foot with subsequent elongation of the crural bones] Stepanov GA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Apr;(4):135–6 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of venous insufficiency after replantation of the fingers] Kumsiashvili DzhB, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(7):51–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Bladder calculus. A rare complication of ureteric reimplantation. Robertson JF, et al. **Br J Urol** 1988 Jan; 61(1):95

Bladder stones following ureteric re–implantation. Buick RG, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1987 Dec;32(6):382

METHODS

Management of open fractures with sterilization of large, contaminated, extruded cortical fragments. van Winkle BA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Oct;(223):275–81

A case of successful replantation of testis after autohemicastration. Shioshvili TI. **Eur Urol** 1987; 13(4):285–6

Re–implantation of the right coronary artery for ostial stenosis. Heibig J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1988 Jan–Feb;29(1):111–2

Reimplantation of frozen–thawed autogenous mandible after resection of an ameloblastoma. Yokobayashi Y, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Jun;46(6):490–3

Free compound transfer of the distal interphalangeal joint. A case report. Foucher G, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1987 Jul;3(4):297–300

Successful replantation of ten digits in China [letter] Ge J, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1987 Oct;4(1):76

Lower leg replantation in children: railroad amputation. Krylov VS, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1987 Jul;3(4):321–6

Digital replantations distal to the distal interphalangeal joint. Suzuki K, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1987 Jul;3(4):291–5

Ear replantation: a case report. Turpin IM. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1987 Oct;4(1):39–41

Proximal upper limb replantation in children. Zuker RM, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Apr;28(4):544–7

Technique of ring injuries replantation [letter] Foucher G. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Jun;81(6):996–7

EAR method: an alternative method of bone grafting following bone tumor resection (a preliminary report). Sung HW, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1986;2(2):90–8

A technique for reimplantation of the visceral artery during repair of thoracoabdominal aneurysm. Grey DP, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Nov;165(5):465

[Digit replantation by vascular implantation and subcutaneous burying] Shen ZY, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Oct;25(10):593–4, 614 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Problems in microsurgical replantation] Bařinka L, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1988 May;67(5):330–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Treatment,in girls, of ectopic ureters, due to duplication, using reimplantation of the single pathological ureter into the bladder] Belas M, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1987;93(6):373–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Initial treatment of amputation injuries] Flory PJ, et al. **Orthopade** 1988 Feb;17(1):96–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Macroreplantation of the upper extremity. Report of experiences based on 4 cases] Ahmadi A, et al. **Z Orthop** 1988 Mar–Apr;126(2):138–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Replantation of upper limb segments. Case reports from a large health care clinic] Freund E, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987;112(16):1046–54 **(Ger)**

[Anomalous origin of the left coronary artery from the pulmonary artery: successful correction in an adult by reimplantation procedure] Ishii K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 Oct;40(11):919–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Simultaneous replantation of both legs in a child] Datiashvili RO. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Dec;(12):114–7 **(Rus)**

[Osteosynthesis methods in the replantation of the fingers and segments of the hand] Stepanov GA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Dec;(12):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Successful treatment of extensive scalp avulsion] Ramzin SV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Mar;140(3):114–5 **(Rus)**

[Replantation of the hand] Tarasenko SF, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Sep;139(9):102–3 **(Rus)**

[Storage of skull bone grafts in the subcutaneous layer of the anterior abdominal wall. Technical comments] Sulla I, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1987 Oct; 54(5):463–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Antireflux ureterocystoneostomy by the Cohen technic. Apropos of 581 reimplantations] Estornell Moragues F, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1988 Mar–Apr;12(2):111–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Removal and reimplantation of the isolated ureter in the rat] Saladié JM, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1988 Mar–Apr; 12(2):191–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

REHABILITATION

[Use of lasers in the rehabilitation of patients with replanted large segments of the extremities] Datiashvili RO, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Oct;(10):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rehabilitation therapy of patients after replantation of large segments of the arms] Datiashvili RO, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Jan;(1):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REPLANTATION, TOOTH see **TOOTH REPLANTATION**

REPLICATION UNIT see **REPLICON**

REPLICON

Kinetics of replicon initiation during S phase of Chinese hamster ovary cells. Vassilev L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jan 25;949(1):138–42

Inhibition of SV40 replicon function by engineered antisense RNA transcribed by RNA polymerase III. Jennings PA, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Oct;6(10):3043–7

A family of cosmid vectors with the multi–copy R6K replication origin. Ehrich E, et al. **Gene** 1987; 57(2–3):229–37

Isolation and structure of the replicon of the promiscuous plasmid pCU1. Kozlowski M, et al. **Gene** 1987; 58(2–3):217–28

Excision and integration of a self–transmissible replicon of Streptomyces ambofaciens. Simonet JM, et al. **Gene** 1987; 59(1):137–44

Utilization of an Epstein–Barr virus replicon as a eukaryotic expression vector. Young JM, et al. **Gene** 1988;62(2):171–85

A basic replicon of virulence–associated plasmids of Shigella spp. and enteroinvasive Escherichia coli is homologous with a basic replicon in plasmids of IncF groups. Silva RM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Apr;56(4):836–42

DnaA protein is required for replication of the minimal replicon of the broad–host–range plasmid RK2 in Escherichia coli. Gaylo PJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Oct; 169(10):4703–9

Microcin B17, a novel tool for preparation of maxicells: identification of polypeptides encoded by the IncFII minireplicon pMccB17. Mayo O, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 May;170(5):2414–7

Construction and characterization of poliovirus subgenomic replicons. Kaplan G, et al. **J Virol** 1988 May;62(5):1687–96

Identification of components of a new stability system of plasmid R1, ParD, that is close to the origin of replication

of this plasmid. Bravo A, et al. **MGG** 1987 Nov; 210(1):101–10

AsnC, a multifunctional regulator of genes located around the replication origin of Escherichia coli, oriC. Kölling R, et al. **MGG** 1988 Apr;212(1):99–104

Molecular structure of the replication origin of a Bacillus amyloliquefaciens plasmid pFTB14. Murai M, et al. **MGG** 1987 Nov;210(1):92–100

A conditional high-copy-number plasmid derivative of pBR322. Ivanov I, et al. **Microbiologica** 1988 Apr; 11(2):95–9

Two-dimensional gel electrophoretic method for mapping DNA replicons. Nawotka KA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Apr;8(4):1408–13

Transcription interferes with elements important for chromosome maintenance in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Snyder M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 May;8(5):2184–94

A replication region of the IncHI plasmid, R27, is highly homologous with the RepFIA replicon of F. Saul D, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1988 Mar;2(2):219–25

The integration host factor of Escherichia coli binds to multiple sites at plasmid R6K gamma origin and is essential for replication. Filutowicz M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 11;16(9):3829–43

A DNA sequence outside the pUB110 minimal replicon is required for normal replication in Bacillus subtilis. Viret JF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 25;16(10):4389–406

The sequence encoding the 43-kilodalton trfA protein is required for efficient replication or maintenance of minimal RK2 replicons in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Durland RH, et al. **Plasmid** 1987 Sep;18(2):164–9

Integration host factor interacts with the DNA replication enhancer of filamentous phage f1. Greenstein D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Sep;85(17):6262–6

Specific interaction between a Saccharomyces cerevisiae protein and a DNA element associated with certain autonomously replicating sequences. Eisenberg S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Feb;85(3):743–6

[Use of the plasmid R89S replicon for constructing integration vectors] Zinchenko VV, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1987 Jul;(7):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Synchronization of replicons in Ehrlich ascites cells. Gekeler V, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Mar;175(1):97–108

REPRESSION

The relationship of repression to the unconscious. Gillett E. **Int J Psychosnal** 1987;68 (Pt 4):535–46

Repression, hostility, and autonomic recovery from a laboratory stressor. Linden W, et al. **J Clin Hypertens** 1987 Dec;3(4):567–78

REPRESSION-SENSITIZATION

Cancer, stress and personality: a correlational investigation of life-events, repression-sensitization and locus of control. Taylor P, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1988 Jun;61 (Pt 2):179–83

The comparative validities of six MMPI repression scales. Watson CG, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1987 Sep;43(5):472–7

REPRESSION-SENSITIZATION SCALES see under **REPRESSION-SENSITIZATION**

REPRESSOR PROTEINS see under **TRANSCRIPTION FACTORS**

REPRODUCTION

Toward a theory of human multiple birthing: sociobiology and r/K reproductive strategies. Rushton JP. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1987;36(3):289–96 (47 ref.)

Role of prostaglandins in human reproduction: recent advances. Bygdeman M, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987; 17B:1112–6

Prostaglandin regulation of reproductive behaviors in female Xenopus laevis: sources and target sites. Kelley DB, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987; 17B:1133–5

Consanguineous marriage and reproduction in Beirut, Lebanon. Khlat M. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Aug; 43(2):188–96

Management of heart transplant recipients: guidelines for the obstetrician-gynecologist. Kossoy LR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Aug;159(2):490–9 (114 ref.)

Menstrual and reproductive factors and the risk of myocardial infarction in women under fifty-five years of age. La Vecchia C, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Nov; 157(5):1108–12

Renin and reproduction. Symonds EM. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Apr;158(4):754–61 (44 ref.)

Fasting in king penguin. I. Hormonal and metabolic changes during breeding. Cherel Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Feb; 254(2 Pt 2):R170–7

Seventh International Symposium on Immunology of Reproduction. Varna, Bulgaria, May 28–31, 1988. Abstracts. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1988 Feb; 16(2):49–96

Coming of the age. Gill TJ 3d. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1987 Oct;15(2):66

A potential animal model for autoimmune reproductive failure [editorial] Gleicher N. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1987 Aug;14(4):122

Reproductive biology of the terminal nerve (nucleus olfactoretinalis) and other LHRH pathways in teleost fishes. Schreibman MP, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987; 519:60–8

A case of conflicting paradigms: nursing and reproductive technology. Sandelowski M. **ANS** 1988 Apr;10(3):35–45 (48 ref.)

Coronary arteriosclerosis in Atlantic salmon. No regression of lesions after spawning. Saunders RL, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1988 Jul–Aug;8(4):378–84

Reproductive patterns of pedigree cats. Johnstone I. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Jul;64(7):197–200

Physical exercise and the neuroendocrine control of reproduction. Prior JC. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 May;1(2):299–317 (75 ref.)

Reproductive defects in the male diabetic athymic nude mouse. Zeidler A, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1987 Oct;38(2):240–5

Program for the twenty-first annual meeting of the Society for the Study of Reproduction, including a symposium on membrane receptors for gonadotropins. Seattle, Washington, August 1–4, 1988. Abstracts. **Biol Reprod** 1988;38 Suppl 1:1–200

Pinealectomy or superior cervical ganglionectomy do not alter reproduction in the wolf (Canis lupus). Asa CS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Aug;37(1):14–21

Modulation by neonatal thymectomy of the reproductive axis in male and female rats during development. Farookhi R, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Feb;38(1):91–9

A novel postcopulatory block of reproduction in white-footed mice. Haigh GR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Apr; 38(3):623–6

Reproductive senescence in female rats: a longitudinal study of individual differences in estrous cycles and behavior. LeFevre J, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 May;38(4):780–9

Neuroendocrine control of luteinizing hormone secretion and reproductive function in spontaneously persistent-estrous aging rats. Matt DW, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Dec; 37(5):1198–206

Reproductive changes during the early stages of chronic renal insufficiency in the male rat. Nazian SJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Aug;37(1):105–11

Water availability affects reproduction in deer mice. Nelson RJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Sep;37(2):257–60

Photoperiodic response in the male laboratory rat. Wallen EP, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Aug;37(1):22–7

Mixed-model analysis of a censored normal distribution with reference to animal breeding. Carriquiry AL, et al. **Biometrics** 1987 Dec;43(4):929–39

Neuronal sensitivities in preoptic tissue slices: interactions among homeostatic systems. Boulant JA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1988 Jun;20(6):871–8 (45 ref.)

Peptidergic neurohormonal systems in the basal hypothalamus of the ferret and the mink: immunocytochemical study of variations during the annual reproductive cycle. Boissin-Agasse L, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Jan;251(1):153–9

Immunocytochemical studies on the LHRH system of the Japanese quail: influence by photoperiod and aspects of sexual differentiation. Foster RG, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Aug;253(2):327–35

Immunocytochemical studies on the pituitary pars distalis of the Japanese long-fingered bat, Miniopterus schreibersii fuliginosus. Mikami S, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Feb; 251(2):291–9

Cluster headache in women: clinical findings and relationship with reproductive life. Manzoni GC, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1988 Mar;8(1):37–44

The photoperiodic entrainment and induction of reproductive rhythms in male blackheaded buntings (Emberiza melanocephala). Kumar V. **Chronobiol Int** 1986;3(3):165–70

Reproduction of rock pigeon exposed to extreme ambient temperatures. Arieli Y, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988;90(3):497–500

The relationship between food intake, body fat and reproductive inhibition in prairie deermice (Peromyscus maniculatus bardii). Cronin KL, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988;89(4):669–73

Role of the pineal gland in the activity of nervous structures involved in sexual processes of the male rat. Diaz López B, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;88(1):55–9

Changes in plasma lipoproteins and tissue lipoprotein lipase and salt-resistant lipase activities during spawning in the rainbow trout (Salmo gairdnerii R.). Black D, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;88(1):261–7

Aspects of the metabolism of U-14C arginine. U-14C histidine and U-14C lysine by adult female Glossina morsitans during pregnancy. Moloo SK. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1977;57(1):23–6

Recent advances in mammalian development. Dedicated to the memory of Alberto Monroy. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 1987; 23:1–268

Cohabitation and reproductive behavior in the U.S. Bachrach CA. **Demography** 1987 Nov;24(4):623–37

Reproductive endocrinology of the mink (Mustela vison). Sundqvist C, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1988 May;9(2):247–66 (438 ref.)

Changes in brain aromatase and 5 alpha-reductase activities correlate significantly with seasonal reproductive cycles in goldfish (Carassius auratus). Pasmanik M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Apr;122(4):1349–56

Evidence that hypothalamic neuropeptide Y secretion decreases in aged male rats: implications for reproductive aging. Sahu A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 May; 122(5):2199–203

Animal models of physiologic markers of male reproduction: genetically defined infertile mice. Chubb C. **Environ Health Perspect** 1987 Oct;74:15–29 (95 ref.)

Male reproductive toxicology: comparison of the human to animal models. Working PK. **Environ Health Perspect** 1988 Apr;77:37–44 (49 ref.)

Resolving the paradox of sexual reproduction: a review of experimental tests. Bierzychudek P. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1987;55:163–74 (0 ref.)

Metallothionein in regeneration, reproduction and development. Webb M. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1987;52:483–98 (80 ref.)

Alterations in carbohydrate metabolism as they apply to reproductive endocrinology. Diamond MP, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Sep;50(3):387–97 (139 ref.)

Weight-related changes in reproduction function. Reid RL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Dec;48(6):905–13 (98 ref.)

Reproductive performance of women after two tubal ectopic pregnancies. Tulandi T. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Jul;50(1):164–6

Cytological and cytochemical changes in the ovary of Sparus aurata during the annual reproductive cycle. Ramadan AA, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1987;35(3):237–50

Seasonal histological changes in the ovary of Sparus aurata, a hermaphrodite teleost marine fish (family: Sparidae). Ramadan AA, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1987; 35(3):251–64

Seasonal histological changes in the pituitary gland of Sparus aurata. Ramadan AA, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1987; 35(3):274–82

Seasonal changes in the cytology and cytochemistry of the pituitary gland of Sparus aurata. Ramadan AA, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1987;35(3):283–97

Seasonal patterns in serum levels of thyroid hormones and sex steroids in relation to photoperiod-induced changes in spawning time in rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri. Cyr DG, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Feb;69(2):217–25

Nychthemeral variations of plasma corticosteroids in captive female Lacerta vivipara Jacquin: influence of stress and reproductive state. Dauphin-Villemant C, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Sep;67(3):292–302

Annual testicular activity in the gray partridge (Perdix perdix L.). Fraissinet M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Oct; 68(1):28–32

Estradiol-binding molecules in the hepatocytes of the female water frog, Rana esculenta, and plasma estradiol and vitellogenin levels during the reproductive cycle. Paolucci M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Jun;70(3):466–76

Effects of the sex-linked prenatal lethal gene tortoise (Moto) on reproduction and growth in the mouse. Erdman MD, et al. **Growth** 1987 Summer;51(2):189–97

Influence of diet on photoperiod-induced gonadal regression in female hamsters. Hoffman RA, et al. **Growth** 1987 Winter;51(4):385–96

International Symposium on GnRH Analogues in Cancer and Human Reproduction. Geneva, Switzerland, 18–21 February 1988. Abstracts. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1988;2 Suppl 1:3–208

Preservation of ovarian function and reproductive ability in patients with malignant ovarian tumors. Miyazaki T, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1988 Jul;30(3):329–41

Heterozygosity in apomictic organisms. Pamilo P. **Hereditas** 1987;107(1):95–101

Papers from the joint meeting of the European Society of Human Reproduction and Embryology and the European Sterility Congress Organization. Budapest, Hungary, September 27–30, 1987. **Hum Reprod** 1988 Jan;3(1):1–132

Abstracts from the fourth meeting of the European Society of Human Reproduction and Embryology. Barcelona, July 3–6, 1988. **Hum Reprod** 1988 Aug;3 Suppl 1:1–128

Abstracts from the first meeting of the European Society of Human Reproduction and Embryology. Bonn, 23–26 June 1985. **Hum Reprod** 1986 Jan;1 Suppl 1:A1–56

The roles of the individual and organizations in the ethical decision-making process. Edwards RG. **Hum Reprod** 1988 Jan;3(1):11–9

Promotion of research in human reproduction: global needs and perspectives. Fathalla MF. **Hum Reprod** 1988 Jan; 3(1):7–10

Perspectives in human reproduction. Hodgen GD. **Hum Reprod** 1988 May;3(4):573–6 (4 ref.)

Kiril Bratanov's endeavour in laying the foundations of reproductive immunology. Vulchanov VH. **Hum Reprod** 1988 Jan;3(1):1–5

A model of myxomatosis based on hormonal control of rabbit-flea reproduction. Antonelli PL, et al. **IMA J Math Appl Med Biol** 1988;5(1):65–80

The presence of the fifth component of complement (C5) in rabbit uterine flushings in relation to reproductive state. Jones MA, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1988 Mar;17(1):63–75

Regulatory facilitation reaction and active tolerance: a non-euclidian view of the immune reaction authenticated by immunology of reproduction. Voisin GA.

Immunol Lett 1987 Dec;16(3–4):283–9 (40 ref.)

Effect of pinealectomy on thyroidal 131I uptake during different phases of gonadal cycle of the Indian catfish Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch). Agha AK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1987 Apr;25(4):228–9

Influence of photoperiod, ambient temperature and melatonin on testosterone synthesis and release during reproductive maturation in male deer mice. Fail PA, et al. **J Androl** 1988 Jan–Feb;9(1):21–30

Reproductive traits of ewe lambs representing eight genetic types born in winter, spring, summer and fall. Vesely JA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Nov;65(5):1195–200

Effects of sixty-day milk yield on postpartum breeding performance in holstein cows. Hamudikuwanda H, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Nov;70(11):2355–65

Paternal age and its effects on reproduction in C57BL/6NNia mice. Parkening TA, et al. **J Gerontol** 1988 May; 43(3):B79–84

Mating structure and the cost of deleterious mutation: I. Postponing inbreeding. Campbell RB. **J Hered** 1988 May–Jun;79(3):179–83

A new view of sex education: with special reference to reproduction control. Myers L. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1987 Sep;79(9):1009–12

Effect of pinealectomy on thyroid hormone (T4 and T3) levels in plasma during annual reproductive cycle in the freshwater catfish, Clarias batrachus. Nayak PK, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1987;4(4):387–94

Age at menarche and reproductive pattern among Saudi women. Jabbar FA, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1988 Jun; 108(3):94–6

Long-term effects of accelerated or delayed sexual maturation on reproductive output in wild female house mice (Mus musculus). Drickamer LC. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 May;83(1):439–45

Thermoregulation in the female hedgehog, Erinaceus europaeus, during the breeding season. Fowler PA. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Jan;82(1):285–92

Importance of changing photoperiod and melatonin secretory pattern in determining the length of the breeding season in the Suffolk ewe. Malpaux B, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 May;83(1):461–70

Changes in oviducal vascularity during the reproductive cycle of three oviparous lizards (Eumeces obsoletus, Sceloporus undulatus and Crotaphytus collaris). Masson GR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Jul;80(2):361–71

Reproductive response of a tropical mammal, the musk shrew (Suncus murinus), to photoperiod. Rissman EF, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Nov;81(2):563–6

Daylength influences pelage and plasma prolactin concentrations but not reproduction in the prairie vole, Microtus ochrogaster. Smale L, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 May;83(1):99–106

Reproduction in Schlieffen's bat, Nycticeius schlieffenii, in the eastern Transvaal lowveld, South Africa. van der Merwe M, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Sep;81(1):41–50

Reproduction in a laboratory colony of the pouched mouse, Saccostomus campestris. Westlin-van Aarde LM. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Jul;83(2):773–8

Equine reproduction IV. Proceedings of the Fourth International Symposium on Equine Reproduction. Calgary, August 1986. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1987; 35:1–761

Influence of the swine major histocompatibility complex on reproductive traits in miniature swine. Mallard BA, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1987 Nov;12(3):201–14

The role of the hypothalamus in aging of the female reproductive system. Wise PM. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987; 27(4–6):713–9 (52 ref.)

Reproductive immunology. Gurka G, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Nov 27;258(20):2983–7 (27 ref.)

Morphological and reproductive characteristics of musk shrews (Suncus murinus) collected in Bangladesh, and development of the laboratory line (BAN line) derived from them. Ishikawa A, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1987 Jul; 36(3):253–60

Fertility and fecundity. Talati J. **JPMA** 1987 Nov; 37(11):297–9

Reproduction, development and physiology of the gray short-tailed opossum (Monodelphis domestica). Kraus DB, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Aug;37(4):478–82 (38 ref.)

Superdelayed parturition in armadillos: a new mammalian survival strategy. Storrs EE, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1988 Mar; 59(1):11–5

Midgestational exposure of pregnant BALB/c mice to magnetic resonance imaging conditions. Heinrichs WL, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1988 May–Jun;6(3):305–13

Reproductive problems and birth defects in survivors of Wilms' tumor and their relatives. Byrne J, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1988;16(4):233–40

Male reproductive function in long-term survivors of childhood cancer. Jaffe N, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1988; 16(4):241–7

Evolution: sex among the parasites [news] Harvey PH, et al. **Nature** 1987 Nov 26–Dec 2;330(6146):317–8

Neural pathways involved in the photoperiodic control of reproductive physiology and behavior in female hamsters (Mesocricetus auratus). Badura LL, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Oct;46(4):339–44

Endogenous opioid peptides and human reproduction. Howlett TA, et al. **Oxf Rev Reprod Biol** 1987;9:260–93 (214 ref.)

Reproductive state and motor activity in female ferrets. Donovan BT. **Physiol Behav** 1987;40(6):717–24

Diurnal rhythms of body temperature, drinking and activity over reproductive cycles. Kittrell EM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;42(5):477–84

Developmental, sexual and reproductive differences in habituation shown by the guppy (Poecilia reticulata). Laming PR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;40(5):685–8

Removal of the vomeronasal organ disrupts the activation of reproduction in female voles. Lepri JJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;40(3):349–55

Melatonin acts in the brain to mediate seasonal steroid inhibition of luteinizing hormone secretion in the white-footed mouse (Peromyscus leucopus). Glass JD, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1988 Jul;188(3):375–80

Neuroendocrine mechanisms and light control of reproduction in domestic mammals. Nouzilly (France), 17–18 September 1987. Proceedings. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1988; 28(2B):335–539

Mammalian reproductive strategies: genes, photoperiod and latitude. Bronson FH. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1988;28(2B):335–47 (44 ref.)

The role of the pineal gland in the photoperiodic control of reproduction in different hamster species. Pévet P. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1988;28(2B):443–58 (0 ref.)

Directional selection and the evolution of breeding date in birds. Price T, et al. **Science** 1988 May 6;240(4853):798–9

Comment on "Female reproductive development: a hazards model analysis," by Andrew Foster, Jane Menken, Aladdin Chowdhury and James Trussell. Frisch RE. **Soc Biol** 1987 Fall–Winter;34(3–4):254–5

Inbreeding and reproductive parameters among Mennonites in Kansas. Moore MJ. **Soc Biol** 1987 Fall–Winter; 34(3–4):180–6

Reproduction trends and the emergence of moral panic. Hanmer J. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;25(6):697–704

Reproductive fitness and risk. Paul ME. **State Art Rev Occup Med** 1988 Apr–Jun;3(2):323–40 (111 ref.)

Livestock production in central Mali: reproduction, growth and mortality of domestic fowl under traditional management. Wilson RT, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1987 Nov;19(4):229–36

Reproduction. **Vet Clin North Am [Equine Pract]** 1988 Aug; 4(2):161–336

Bovine reproduction. **Vet Clin North Am [Food Anim Pract]** 1987 Nov; 3(3):483–656

Heat stress in dairy cows. Its effect on reproduction. Drost M, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Food Anim Pract]** 1987 Nov; 3(3):609–18 (37 ref.)

The effects of periparturient events on breeding performance of dairy cows. Erb HN, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Food Anim Pract]** 1987 Nov; 3(3):501–11 (38 ref.)

The Dairy Herd Management System. Application to dairy herd reproductive management as a bureau and on-farm system. Etherington WG, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Food Anim Pract]** 1987 Nov; 3(3):545–51 (2 ref.)

Normal reproductive parameters in large "California-style" dairies. Klingborg DJ. **Vet Clin North Am [Food Anim Pract]** 1987 Nov; 3(3):483–99 (23 ref.)

Relationship between nutrition and reproduction in beef cattle. Maas J. **Vet Clin North Am [Food Anim Pract]** 1987 Nov;3(3):633–46 (12 ref.)

Biotechnology. The key to improved animal production? Pashen R. **Vet Clin North Am [Food Anim Pract]** 1987 Nov; 3(3):647–56 (47 ref.)

Effects of nutrition on reproduction in dairy cows. Weaver LD. **Vet Clin North Am [Food Anim Pract]** 1987 Nov; 3(3):513–32 (49 ref.)

Women and poverty: the effects on reproductive status. McBarnette L. **Women Health** 1987;12(3–4):55–81

[Cytogenetic research on subjects with reproductive disorders] Andreev A, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1987; 26(6):6–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Islam and human reproduction (published erratum appears in Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1987 Oct 24;131(43):1944)] Sikkel A. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Sep 12; 131(37):1626–8 **(Dut)**

[The media and procreation] Sureau C. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1987 Jun;171(6):719–20 **(Fre)**

[Sperm transfer, insemination and their significance in Greek mythology] Jöchle W. **DTW** 1987 Sep;94(8):444–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of epidermal growth factor in reproduction] Yamamoto T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 May; 40(5):655–60 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Function of the reproductive system in girls with dysfunctional uterine hemorrhage against a background of chronic tonsillitis] Antipina NN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Mar;(3):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reproductive function in hirsutism] Dolian GG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Sep;(9):32–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the reproductive function and perinatal pathology in abortion] Mamedalieva NM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Feb;(2):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prostaglandins as mediators of immunity. The importance of prostaglandins in human reproduction] Vel'tishcheva EIu. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Mar;(3):3–5 (49 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of a low-frequency electrical field on the generative function of animals] Ziubanova LF, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Sep;(9):85–6 **(Rus)**

[Function of the reproductive system of women working in agricultural production (epidemiological research)] Saĭ SIu. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 Feb;(2):42–3 **(Rus)**

[Significance of dihydrotestosterone for the development of the gonads and the reproductive function in the male] Gladkova AI. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1988 May–Jun; 34(3):83–91 (127 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Structure of the inguinal gland in the mountain hare in various states of reproductive activity. I. The sebaceous glands] Sokolov VE, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1987 Aug; 29(8):898–903 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Social rank, its determinative factors and reproductive indices of female hamadryas baboons] Chalian VG, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1987;(10):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Somatotypes and the productivity of female hamadryas baboons of reproductive age] Kurochkin IuN, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1987;(10):48–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The reproductive function and the risk of developing cancer of the breast in different ethnic groups] Pikhut PM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1988;34(6):685–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status of the reproductive system of female workers at an enzyme plant] Chusova VN. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Dec; (12):82–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action of constant noise and a warming microclimate on the animal reproductive function] Pal'gov VI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Aug;(8):107–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reproductive function of female hothouse workers] Zdanovich IE. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Mar;(3):110–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sociedad de Biología de Chile, 5th annual meeting. Section on Biology of Reproduction and Development. Valparaiso, 15–17 August 1985. Abstracts] **Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago)** 1986 Jan;19(1):R85–95 **(Spa)**

[Studies on the biology of the volcano mouse (Neotomodon alstoni). XI. Comparative study on the reproduction of wild females in the laboratory mated during 1 and 2 estrous cycles] Granados H, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1987 Apr–Jun;18(2):111–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Suppression of reproductive function in autoimmune NZB/W mice: effective doses of four contraceptive steroids. Keisler LW, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1987 Aug;14(4):115–21

Reproductive evaluation of male beagles and the safety of ivermectin. Daurio CP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Dec; 48(12):1755–60

Reproductive and teratogenic effects of sufentanil and alfentanil in Sprague–Dawley rats. Fujinaga M, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Feb;67(2):166–9

Reproductive and teratogenic effects of nitrous oxide, isoflurane, and their combination in Sprague–Dawley rats. Fujinaga M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Dec;67(6):960–4

Chronic and reproduction toxicologic studies on vinyl acetate. Status report. Clary JJ. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988; 534:255–60

Effects of paraquat on reproduction and mortality in two generations of mice. Dial CA, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Nov;16(6):759–64

Effects of chronic polychlorinated biphenyls exposure on growth and reproduction of second generation white-footed mice (Peromyscus leucopus). Linzey AV. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Jan;17(1):39–45

Reproductive studies of C57B/6 male mice treated with TCDD-contaminated soils from a 2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid manufacturing site. Umbreit TH, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Mar; 17(2):145–50

Selenium accumulation, reproductive status, and histopathological changes in environmentally exposed redear sunfish. Sorensen EM. **Arch Toxicol** 1988; 61(4):324–9

Detrimental effects of short-term ethanol exposure on reproductive function in the female rat. Rettori V, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Dec;37(5):1089–96

Reproductive and teratogenic effects of nitrous oxide, fentanyl and their combination in Sprague–Dawley rats. Mazze RI, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Oct;59(10):1291–7

Effects of polychlorinated biphenyls on mourning dove reproduction and circulating progesterone levels. Koval PJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Oct; 39(4):663–70

Antiblastic chemotherapy and reproductive life. Romagnolo C, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1988;15(1–2):38–46 (55 ref.)

Reproductive responses in male rats fed extracts of fescue seed infected by the endophytic fungus Acremonium coenophialum. Zavos PM, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1988 Jun;11(2):113–33

The role of biomarkers in reproductive and developmental toxicology. January 12–12,1987, Washington D. C. **Environ Health Perspect** 1987 Oct;74:1–199

The role of biomarkers in reproductive and developmental toxicology. Clarkson TW. **Environ Health Perspect** 1987 Oct;74:103–7
Biological markers of male reproductive toxicology. Ewing LL, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1987 Oct;74:11–3
Biological assessments in female reproductive toxicology. Hatch M. **Environ Health Perspect** 1987 Oct;74:55–6
Pharmacokinetics and expert systems as aids for risk assessment in reproductive toxicology. Mattison DR, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1987 Dec;76:107–19
Biological markers in reproductive epidemiology: prospects and precautions. Stein Z, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1987 Oct;74:67–75 (30 ref.)
The reproductive system of laboratory animals. International symposium and histopathology seminar. Nara City, Japan, 15th–18th April, 1987. Abstracts. **Exp Pathol** 1988; 33(1):1–21
A three-generation reproduction study of Ponceau 4R in the rat. Brantom PG, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1987 Dec; 25(12):963–8
Multigeneration reproduction and carcinogenicity studies in Sprague-Dawley rats exposed topically to oxidative hair-colouring formulations containing p-phenylenediamine and other aromatic amines. Burnett CM, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1988 May;26(5):467–74
Three-generation reproduction study on carmine of cochineal in the rat. Grant D, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1987 Dec;25(12):903–12
Reproductive toxicity of tricresyl phosphate in a continuous breeding protocol in Swiss (CD-1) mice. Chapin RE, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1988 Feb;10(2):344–54
Effect of inhaled propylene oxide on reproductive parameters in Fischer 344 rats. Hayes WC, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1988 Jan;10(1):82–8
Male reproductive assessment of the rubber accelerator N-oxydiethylene thiocarbamyl-N-oxydiethylene sulfenamide in rats. Hinderer RK, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1987 Nov;9(4):763–72
Effects of subchronic inhalation of D-D (1,3-dichloropropene/1,2-dichloropropane) on reproduction in male and female rats. Linnett SL, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1988 Feb;10(2):214–23
Effects of losulazine on rat reproduction and development. Morris DF, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1987 Oct; 9(3):573–87
Reproductive effects of theophylline in mice and rats. Morrissey RE, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1988 Apr; 10(3):525–36
Changes in reproductive behavior and urinary pheromone induction in rats through beta-adrenergic stimulation. Bruzzone ME, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1986;30(4):71–4
Reproductive performance of dibromochloropropane-treated female rats. Shaked I, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1988 Mar–Apr; 33(2):129–33
Effects of ionophores on cow herd production: a review. Sprott LR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Jun;66(6):1340–6 (68 ref.)
Menstrual and reproductive function after treatment with combination chemotherapy for malignant ovarian germ cell tumors. Gershenson DM. **J Clin Oncol** 1988 Feb;6(2):270–5
Reproductive and endocrine gonadal functions in adults following multidrug chemotherapy for acute lymphoblastic or undifferentiated leukemia. Kreuser ED, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1988 Apr;6(4):588–95
Reproduction study of toxaphene in the rat. Chu I, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1988 Apr;23(2):101–26
Effect of melatonin and 5-methoxytryptamine on sex steroids and thyroid hormones during the prespawning phase of the annual reproductive cycle in the freshwater teleost, Clarias batrachus. Nayak PK, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1987; 4(4):377–86
Female reproduction and pup survival and growth for mice fed a cadmium-containing purified diet through six consecutive rounds of gestation and lactation. Whelton BD, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1988;24(3):321–43
Effect of cyclosporine A on male reproduction in rats. Seethalakshmi L, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Oct;138(4 Pt 2):991–5
International Commission for Protection against Environmental Mutagens and Carcinogens. ICPEMC Working Paper No. 15/7. Reproductive consequences of alcohol abuse: males and females compared and contrasted. Gavaler JS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Nov;186(3):269–77 (64 ref.)
Reproductive effects of occupational exposures to lead: policy considerations. Winder C. **Neurotoxicology** 1987 Fall;8(3):411–9
Reproductive hazards in the workplace: what the practitioner needs to know about chemical exposures. Paul M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jun;71(6 Pt 1):921–38 (127 ref.)
A computerized consultation service in reproductive toxicology: summary of the first five years. Scialli AR. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Aug;72(2):195–9
Phenobarbitone: adverse effects on reproductive performance and offspring development in the Mongolian gerbil, (Meriones unguiculatus). Chapman JB, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;94(3):365–70
Endogenous opioids and the control of LH secretion during the reproductive cycle in the ram induced by treatment with melatonin. Lincoln GA. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1988; 28(2B):527–39
Pharmacological manipulation of the mammalian circadian clock: implications for the control of seasonal reproductive cycles. Turek FW. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1988;28(2B):499–513 (34 ref.)
Early indicators of male reproductive toxicity. Overstreet JW, et al. **Risk Anal** 1988 Mar;8(1):21–6
Reproduction studies in rats treated with ornidazole. McClain RM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 15;92(3):480–7
Methyl tertiary butyl ether inhalation in rats: a single generation reproduction study. Biles RW, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1987 Dec;3(4):519–34
Examination of the reproductive effects of tricresyl phosphate administered to Long-Evans rats. Carlton BD, et al. **Toxicology** 1987 Nov;46(3):321–8
Assessment of the potential reproductive and subchronic toxicity of EDS coal liquids in Sprague-Dawley rats. McKee RH, et al. **Toxicology** 1987 Nov;46(3):267–80
Significance of pharmacokinetic variables in reproductive and developmental toxicity. Neubert D. **Xenobiotica** 1988 Jan;18 Suppl 1:45–58 (53 ref.)
[Reproductive problems in female workers exposed to the chronic action of microdoses of chemical substances] Angelov A. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1987;26(4):11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Safety of a new anticoccidial agent, clazuril, during reproduction in carrier pigeons] Maes L, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1988 Feb 15;113(4):195–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Reproductive pharmacology of prostaglandins] Oshima K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Nov; 39(11):2036–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of mercury on the reproductive function of small laboratory animals] Săndulescu G, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1988 Jan–Mar;92(1):95–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Restoration of the reproductive function and prevention of obstetrical complications in women with treated forms of adrenal hyperandrogenism] Liashko ES, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Apr;(4):69–72 **(Rus)**
[Mechanisms of reproductive function disorders in rats exposed to allyl-alpha-allylhydroxycarbonylhydroxyacrylate] Oserko EF, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Dec;(12):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of alcoholism on reproductive functions] Alipov VI. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1988;(3):53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effects of lead on reproduction: review of data from human studies and animal experiments] Piasek M. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1987 Jun;38(2):177–204 (120 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Pharmacologic interruption of brooding in turkeys by the administration of the antiestrogen clomiphene citrate] Zeman M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1988 May;33(5):313–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Reproduction and development in rats chronologically exposed to 60-Hz electric fields. Rommereim DN, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1987;8(3):243–58
Djungarian hamsters exhibit reproductive responses to changes in daylength at extreme photoperiods. Rivkees SA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jun;122(6):2634–8
Does exposure of preovulatory oocytes to ultrasonic radiation affect reproductive performance? Williams SR, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer** 1988 Feb;5(1):18–21
Photorefractoriness in birds and comparison with mammals. Nicholls TJ, et al. **Physiol Rev** 1988 Jan;68(1):133–76 (141 ref.)
Early indicators of male reproductive toxicity. Overstreet JW, et al. **Risk Anal** 1988 Mar;8(1):21–6
[Motherhood after treatment of hyperthyroidism with I-131] Górowski T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Jun 1;42(22):674–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Estrous cyclicity and the reproduction of rats with different levels of photoreactivity] Klochkov DV. **Zh Obshch Biol** 1988 Jan–Feb;49(1):105–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REPRODUCTION, ASEXUAL see under **REPRODUCTION**

REPRODUCTION TECHNICS

Comparison between IVF and GIFT using the GnRH agonist protocol. Cittadini E, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1988 Jan–Feb; 19(1):41–4
Pregnancy after gamete intrafallopian transfer. Henriksen T, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987;66(4):375–6
Gamete intrafallopian transfer (GIFT): an alternate method of conception in couples with unexplained infertility, endometriosis and oligo-asthenospermia. Wong PC, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1988 Apr;17(2):247–50
Assisted human reproduction and embryonic surgery: the ethical issues. Fishel S. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;530:54–72
Gamete intra-fallopian transfer versus in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer in endometriosis. Devroey P, et al. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1987;16:332–6
Endometriosis and medically assisted reproduction. Hedon B, et al. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1987;16:337–40
Ovarian stimulation for in vitro fertilization and GIFT combining administration of gonadotropins and blockade of the pituitary with D-Trp6-LH-RH. Zorn JR, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1988 Jun;28(2):116–20
Ethical considerations of the new reproductive technologies. By the Ethics Committee (1986–87) of The American Fertility Society in light of Instruction on the Respect for Human Life in its Origin and on the Dignity of Procreation issued by the Congregation for the Doctrine of the Faith. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Feb;49(2 Suppl 1):1S–7S
In vitro fertilization/embryo transfer in the United States: 1985 and 1986 results from the National IVF/ET Registry. Medical Research International. The American Fertility Society Special Interest Group. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Feb; 49(2):212–5
Oocyte donation and gamete intrafallopian transfer in premature ovarian failure. Asch RH, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Feb;49(2):263–7
Successful gamete intrafallopian transfer following failed artificial insemination by donor: evidence for a defect in gamete transport? Cefalu E, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Aug; 50(2):279–82
The GIFT experience: an evaluation of the outcome of 115 cases. Borrero C, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1988 Feb;3(2):227–30 (28 ref.)
The luteal phase after in-vitro fertilization and related procedures. Van Steirteghem AC, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1988 Feb;3(2):161–4
Eighty consecutive cases of gamete intra-fallopian transfer. Wong PC, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1988 Feb;3(2):231–3
New Danish law: human life begins at conception. Holm S. **J Med Ethics** 1988 Jun;14(2):77–8
GIFT the hope for future infertility treatment. Lee S. **J R Soc Health** 1987 Oct;107(5):201–2
Pregnancy after gamete intrafallopian transfer in a woman with primary infertility and in utero exposure to diethylstilbestrol. A case report. Alper MM, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1988 May;33(5):489–91
Assisted reproduction and selective reduction of pregnancy. Brahams D. **Lancet** 1987 Dec 12;2(8572):1409–10
Multiple pregnancy and assisted reproduction [letter] Macfarlane A, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Nov 7;2(8567):1090
Pregnancy after nonsurgical ultrasound-guided gamete intrafallopian transfer [letter] Bustillo M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Aug 4;319(5):313
A new era in reproductive technology. In vitro fertilization, gamete intrafallopian transfer, and donated gametes and embryos. Seibel MM. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Mar 31; 318(13):828–34 (41 ref.)
In-vitro fertilization (IVF) and gamete intrafallopian transfer (GIFT). Diamond MP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1987 Dec;14(4):1087–98 (31 ref.)
Reproduction technology. A guide to what's available in Ohio. Edwards KS. **Ohio Med** 1988 Mar;84(3):182–93
Reproduction technology: cataloging the criticisms. A legal view. Grey L. **Ohio Med** 1988 Mar;84(3):203–5
Reproduction technology: cataloging the criticisms. An ethical view. Horn P. **Ohio Med** 1988 Mar;84(3):197–9
Reproduction technology: cataloging the criticisms (Part II). The medical views. An obstetrician's view. Sanders JH. **Ohio Med** 1988 Apr;84(4):303–4
Reproduction technology: cataloging the criticisms (Part II). The medical views. An ethics professor's view... Troup SB. **Ohio Med** 1988 Apr;84(4):298–302
Perioperative US [letter] Hall FM, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Jul; 168(1):286
But murderers can have all the children they want: surrogacy and public policy. Chell B. **Theor Med** 1988 Feb;9(1):3–21
Runaway reproductive technology [editorial] Mullooly JP. **Wis Med J** 1988 Mar;87(3):6–7
[Gamete fallopian tube transfer in conjunction with microsurgery of the adnexa] Mardešić T, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1988 Jun;53(5):365–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Intra-tubal gamete transfer in the treatment of infertility] Presl J. **Cesk Gynekol** 1988 Mar;53(2):107–9 **(Cze)**
[Reproduction medicine in the area spanning ethics and law] Hepp H. **Gynakologe** 1988 Mar;21(1):1–12 **(Ger)**
[An overview of recent advances in reproductive medicine] Mori T. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Aug; 39(8):1254–9 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[An introduction to reproductive medicine and ethics] Shinagawa S. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Aug;39(8):1260–5 **(Jpn)**
[Gamete intrafallopian transfer in infertility] Abyholm T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Jan 10;108(1):5–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Laparoscopy in infertility. A comparison of findings and treatment] Henriksen T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Apr 10;108(10):742–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Gamete intrafallopian transfer (GIFT) complicated by bilateral ectopic pregnancy. Olive DL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Apr;49(4):719–20

REPTILASE see under **SERINE PROTEINASES**

REPTILES

Bacteremia and septic arthritis in a West African dwarf crocodile. Heard DJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 May 15;192(10):1453–4
Reptiles. Jacobson ER. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1987 Sep; 17(5):1203–25

Poxvirus in farmed Nile crocodiles. Horner RF. **Vet Rec** 1988 May 7;122(19):459–62

[Analysis of the chemical constituents of Gekko gecko Linnaeus] Jiang DQ, et al. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1988 Jan; 13(1):38–40, 64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Amphibians and reptiles as hobby animals] Frank W. **DTW** 1988 Feb;95(2):69–72 **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The distribution of 5-hydroxytryptamine in the gastrointestinal tract of reptiles, birds and a prototherian mammal. An immunohistochemical study. Adamson S, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Mar;251(3):633–9

X-ray microanalysis of fossil dinosaur bone: age differences in the calcium and phosphorus content of Gallimimus bullatus bones. Pawlicki R, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1987;25(3–4):241–4

A multivariate phenetic approach to neuronal nuclei resemblances across species, with examples from three regions of cerebral cortex of a mammal, a bird and a reptile. Ipiña SL. **J Theor Biol** 1987 May 7;126(1):105–24

[Nerve supply of the ventral trunk musculature of the brown caiman (Caiman crocodilus fuscus: Alligatoridae, Crocodilia), and its morphological consideration] Murakami G. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1988 Feb;63(1):20–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

An investigation of the functioning of the two major haemoglobins of the Sphenodon using fast reaction kinetic methods. Brittain T. **Biochem J** 1988 May 1;251(3):771–6

Methaemoglobin and its reduction in nucleated erythrocytes from reptiles and birds. Board PG, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1977;57(3):265–7

Seasonal changes in plasma sex steroid levels in the male tuatara, Sphenodon punctatus, from Stephens Island, New Zealand. Bradshaw SD, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Jun;70(3):460–5

EMBRYOLOGY

A fossil reptile embryo from the Middle Triassic of the Alps. Sander PM. **Science** 1988 Feb 12;239(4841 Pt 1):780–3

GENETICS

alpha-Crystallin A sequences of Alligator mississippiensis and the lizard Tupinambis teguixin: molecular evolution and reptilian phylogeny. de Jong WW, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1985 Nov;2(6):484–93

Evolutionary aspects of reptilian and mammalian enamel structure. Sahni A. **Scanning Microsc** 1987 Dec; 1(4):1903–12

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Bone morphometrics and tetracycline marking patterns in young growing American alligators (Alligator mississippiensis). Roberts ED, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1988 Jan; 24(1):67–70

METABOLISM

An immunohistochemical study of the endocrine cells in the gastrointestinal mucosa of the Caiman latirostris. Yamada J, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1987 May;50(2):229–41

Biochemical comparison of lens crystallins from three reptilian species. Chiou SH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jun 29;955(1):1–9

Calcium binding protein in the basal ganglia system of a non-mammalian vertebrate: an immunohistochemical study in the reptile Caiman crocodilus. Brauth SE, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 14;452(1–2):367–72

An enzyme levels profile drawn from the study of the main metabolic pathways of the brain in different animals. Farnararo M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1977; 57(3):219–22

Steady-state analysis of alpha-melanotropin in the pars intermedia of Anolis carolinensis: effect of background adaptation. Dores RM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Oct;68(1):153–60

Identification of new C27 and C24 bile acids in the bile of Alligator mississippiensis. Kihira K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Jun;101(6):1377–84

Concentrations of contaminants in muscle of the American alligator in Florida. Delany MF, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1988 Jan;24(1):62–6

PARASITOLOGY

[The pathogenicity of free-living amoebae isolated from the intestinal tract of reptiles] Chamorro L, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1988 Feb;65(1):154–5 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Functional adaptations in hemoglobins from ectothermic vertebrates. Weber RE, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1988; 50:161–79 (128 ref.)

Tetrodotoxin-sensitive, voltage-dependent sodium currents in hair cells from the alligator cochlea. Evans MG, et al. **Biophys J** 1987 Oct;52(4):649–52

Digestion, assimilation and metabolism of captive estuarine crocodiles, Crocodylus porosus. Garnett S. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988;90(1):23–9

Thyroid function in a lizard, a tortoise and a crocodile, compared with mammals. Hulbert AJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988;90(1):41–8

Nile crocodiles, Crocodylus niloticus, and estuarine crocodiles, Crocodylus porosus, show similar osmoregulatory responses on exposure to seawater. Taplin LE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988;89(3):443–8

Sex reversal by estradiol in three reptilian orders. Bull JJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Jun;70(3):425–8

The evolution of the mechanical properties of amniote bone. Currey JD. **J Biomech** 1987;20(11–12):1035–44

Catecholamine neurons in the brainstem of the reptile Caiman crocodilus. Brauth SE. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Apr 15; 270(3):313–26

Environmental sex determination in reptiles [letter] Janzen FJ, et al. **Nature** 1988 Apr 28;332(6167):790

Storage of sperm in the reptilian oviduct. Gist DH, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1987 Dec;1(4):1839–49

[Extrapolation capacity of caymans] Ochinskaia EI. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1988 Jan–Feb;38(1):174–6 **(Rus)**

RESCINNAMINE see under **RESERPINE**

RESEARCH

see related
INFORMATION SERVICES
OPERATIONS RESEARCH

Biometry has to improve the quality of decision making both in biomedical research and in clinical practice. Mikulecky M. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1988;72(1):67–77

Biomedical papers of the Medical Faculty of the Palacký University, Olomouc, Czechoslovakia. LVI. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1987;116:1–540 **(Eng, Mul)**

Fraud in radiologic research [letter] Edwards DK 3d. **AJR** 1988 May;150(5):1198

Fraud in radiologic research. Friedman PJ. **AJR** 1988 Jan; 150(1):27–30

National priorities and influence [editorial] Pittman JA Jr. **Ala J Med Sci** 1987 Oct;24(4):373

Arctic research: what, why, how? **Alaska Med** 1988 Jan–Feb; 30(1):20–3

Research on Alzheimer disease in German-speaking countries. Bergener M, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1987;1(3):193–9 (45 ref.)

Guidelines for the presentation of research in the written form. Lehmann HP, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 Jan; 89(1):130–6

Guidelines for the presentation of research in the written form [letter] Pesce CM. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 Sep; 90(3):323

The biomedical researcher and subpoenas: judicial protection of confidential medical data. Holder AR. **Am J Law Med** 1986;12(3–4):405–21

Scientific vs. statistical inference: the problem of multiple contrasts in clinical research. Ottenbacher KJ. **Am J Med Sci** 1988 Mar;295(3):172–7

Research: its relationship to public policy. Baum CM. **Am J Occup Ther** 1987 Mar;41(3):143–5

Research: its role in enhancing the professional image. Grady AP. **Am J Occup Ther** 1987 Jun;41(6):347–9

Research: its importance to clinical practice in occupational therapy. Ottenbacher KJ. **Am J Occup Ther** 1987 Apr; 41(4):213–5

Importance of the move of the rehabilitation research activities to NIH [letter] Strax TE. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 Aug;67(4):189–90

Aims of therapy and research [letter] Garcia EE. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Aug;145(8):1045–6

Research fever [letter] Vaidya N. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Jun; 145(6):777–8

The clinical stimulus to research on parasitic disease: lessons from life. Neva FA. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Nov; 37(3):417–27 (50 ref.)

Use of animals in experimental research: a scientist's perspective. Bulger RE. **Anat Rec** 1987 Nov;219(3):215–20 (44 ref.)

Biomedical research as a career. Green CJ. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1987 Jul;16(3):539–42

Future research needs in biomechanics summary and recommendations of the U.S. National Committee on Biomechanics. Lee GC. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1987;15(6):619–26

The humane use of animals in research. American College of Emergency Physicians. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Dec; 16(12):1401

Medical research and editorial peer review: a crisis of confidence [editorial] Knopp RK. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Apr;17(4):371–2

The role of scientific research and of research workers. Bates DV. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;534:904–6

Research relative to AIDS. McKhann GM. **Ann Neurol** 1988; 23 Suppl:S208–9

Clinical Research. Rowland LP. **Ann Neurol** 1988;23 Suppl:S215–6

Nursing research in the Philippines. Williams PD. **Annu Rev Nurs Res** 1988;6:263–91 (92 ref.)

A continuum of researcher-participant relationships: an analysis and critique. Connors DD. **ANS** 1988 Jul; 10(4):32–42

Construct validity in instrument development: a vital link between nursing practice, research, and theory. Rew L, et al. **ANS** 1988 Jul;10(4):10–22

Poster sessions bring research to the OR. Kleinbeck SV. **AORN J** 1988 May;47(5):1299–1304

Continuing the means-ends discussion from the history of science. Caplan RM. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Feb; 124(2):279–81

The use of animals in biomedical research [editorial] Ralston HJ 3d. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Aug;148(8):1710–1

Selection of controls for clinical research studies in ophthalmology. Hawkins BS. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Jun; 106(6):835–40

Press embargoes and medical news [letter] Kutner BN. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Jul;106(7):879

Establishing Arctic Medical Research as an international journal of Arctic medicine [letter] Johansen LG. **Arctic Med Res** 1987;46(1):44

The 50th George Adlington Syme oration. Hartigan's syndrome. Bolton GC. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1987 Nov; 57(11):809–12

A public sector viewpoint of research. Short KC. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1988 Apr;16(2):128–9

A Science and Engineering Research Council perspective on the supervision of research students and on completion rates for Ph.D. theses. Wardlaw AC. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1988 Apr;16(2):117–8

Acute closed-chest canine model for anaesthesia research. Kapur PA. **Br J Anaesth** 1988;60(8 Suppl 1):42S–46S (18 ref.)

More research involvement for nurses [letter] Roads E, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1988 Feb;39(2):170

Surgical research: is it important for training? [editorial] Taylor I, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Dec;74(12):1073–4

"Priorities in Medical Research": a summary of the recommendations of the House of Lords Select Committee on Science and Technology. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Apr 16;296(6629):1109

Retraction of research findings. International Committee of Medical Journal Editors. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Feb 6;296(6619):400

The National Health Service, the universities, and the research councils: the future of academic medicine. Booth CC. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 May 14;296(6633):1382–5

Fraud in medicine [letter] Guha M. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Feb 27;296(6622):645–6

Fraud in medicine [editorial] Lock S. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Feb 6;296(6619):376–7

Reflection and anticipation: views from the MRC and the charities [interview by Richard Smith] Rees D, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Apr 9;296(6628):1054–7

Peering into the bowels of the MRC. I: Setting priorities. Smith R. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Feb 13;296(6620):484–8

Small fish in a turbulent sea. Smith R. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Dec 5;295(6611):1475–8

Medical research: everybody's doing it. Smith R. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jan 9;296(6615):116–9

The sickening of medical research: multiple diagnoses and two remedies [editorial] Smith R. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Apr 16;296(6629):1079–80

Is research to be privatised? Smith R. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jan 16;296(6616):185–8

The roots of innovation. Smith R. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Nov 21;295(6609):1335–8

Comroe and Dripps revisited [published erratum appears in Br Med J [Clin Res] 1988 Jan 9;296(6615):110] Smith R. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Nov 28;295(6610):1404–7

Why do research and which research to do? Smith R. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Nov 14;295(6608):1248–52

All change for research. Smith R. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Nov 7;295(6607):1177–82

A view from the coal face. Swales JD. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 May 14;296(6633):1378–81

Take a sabbatical from general practice. Tait I. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Sep 12;295(6599):644–6

Medical researchers in general practice [letter] Williams WO. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Apr 16;296(6629):1129–30

Retraction of research findings. International Committee of Medical Journal Editors [editorial] **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Apr 1;138(7):596

Clinical cancer research, DNR orders, and medical economics: a complex interrelationship. Markman M. **Cancer Invest** 1987;5(3):237–9

Assessment of the risks associated with the use of chemical carcinogens in biomedical research. Sansone EB. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1987;6(4):481–8 (58 ref.)

Who will watch the watchdogs? [letter] Schimmel P. **Cell** 1988 Aug 26;54(5):596

Ethics in medical research: Australian developments. Rutnam R. **Community Health Stud** 1988;12(2):127–33 (38 ref.)

A view from the social and behavioral sciences [editorial] Birren JE. **Compr Gerontol [B]** 1987 Mar;1(1):2–3

Evaluation of statistical packages for suitability for use by clinical investigators in medicine. Chan LS, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1988 Jul–Aug; 27(1):83–94

The impact of surgical research on clinical practice: personal perspectives. Ellis FH Jr. **Curr Surg** 1988 Mar–Apr; 45(2):99–106

Developmental psychobiology research: a health scientist administrator's perspective. Krasnegor NA. **Dev Psychobiol** 1987 Nov;20(6):641–4

Clinical research in the elderly: ethical and methodological considerations. Bell JA, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987

Dec;21(12):1002–7
Science or pursuit of creativity. Pannenborg AE. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Sep;8 Suppl F:14–6
The International Primary Care Network: purpose, methods, and policies. Culpepper L, et al. **Fam Med** 1988 May–Jun; 20(3):197–201
Claiming the community: the ambulatory sentinel practice network [editorial] Frey JJ. **Fam Med** 1988 May–Jun; 20(3):163–4
Age/sex registries in primary care research. Green LA, et al. **Fam Med** 1988 May–Jun;20(3):185–8
The weekly return as a practical instrument for data collection in office based research. Green LA. **Fam Med** 1988 May–Jun;20(3):182–4
The development and management of a primary care research network, 1978–87. Iverson DC, et al. **Fam Med** 1988 May–Jun;20(3):177–81
The epidemiologic basis for family medicine research. McKay DA. **Fam Med** 1988 May–Jun;20(3):202–6
Can a case report be research? [editorial] Solberg LI. **Fam Pract Res J** 1986 Winter;6(2):57–8
Is library work research? [editorial] Solberg LI. **Fam Pract Res J** 1987 Spring;6(3):117–9
Shattering the research mystique. Sater BL, et al. **Geriatr Nurs (New York)** 1987 Nov–Dec;8(6):334–7
Informed consent for research in a nursing home: processes and issues. Cohen-Mansfield J, et al. **Gerontologist** 1988 Jun;28(3):355–9
Use of the National Health Service Central Register for medical research purposes. Hedley AJ, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1988 Jan;46(1):63–8
Credibility in science and The New York Times [editorial] Wagner BM. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Oct;18(10):975–6
Promotion of research in human reproduction: global needs and perspectives. Fathalla MF. **Hum Reprod** 1988 Jan; 3(1):7–10
Directory of on-going research in cancer epidemiology. 1987. **IARC Sci Publ** 1987;(86):1–676
PDQ: an innovation in information dissemination linking cancer research and clinical practice. Hubbard SM, et al. **Important Adv Oncol** 1987;:263–77 (18 ref.)
AIDS Research Centre for Madras [news] **Indian J Med Sci** 1988 Apr;42(4):92
Collaboration in nursing research—a multi-disciplinary approach. Smith D. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1988;25(1):73–8
The potential usefulness to research of retina obtained by biopsy. Bird AC, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Jan;29(1):2–11
Training programs for researchers using animals. Simmonds RC. **Invest Radiol** 1987 Sep;22(9):756–7
Setting research priorities for the next decade. Weaver RH. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Aug;23(8):561–3
International nursing research in social support: theoretical and methodological issues. Norbeck JS, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1988 Mar;13(2):173–8
The relevance of research to the ward sister. Robinson J. **J Adv Nurs** 1987 Jul;12(4):421–9
Research productivity profile of allied health faculty. Flanigan KS, et al. **J Allied Health** 1988 May;17(2):87–100
Research skills and the research environment: a needs assessment of allied health faculty. Waller KV, et al. **J Allied Health** 1988 May;17(2):101–13
Influence of pharmaceutical companies on medical research [letter] Wolf R. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Feb;18(2 Pt 1):384–6
Physician interest in collaborative research. Osborn EH, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1988 Jan–Mar;1(1):29–32
Research activities and interests of dietetic educators. Schiller MR, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Sep;88(9):1070–5
Applying research methods in nutrition and dietetics: embodiment of the profession's backbone. Sims LS, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Sep;88(9):1045–6
Research and continuing education credit [letter] Young EA. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Jul;88(7):782
Science and sham [editorial] McGoldrick KE. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1987 Nov–Dec;42(6):162
Comments on use of animals in research [letter] Daly SJ. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Jul 1;193(1):10
Social support and human development: issues in theory, research, and practice. Connell CM, et al. **J Community Health** 1988 Summer;13(2):104–14
Organizational characteristics of dental schools associated with research productivity. Harrington MS. **J Dent Educ** 1987 Oct;51(10):583–8
The perceived value of required research in orthodontic postdoctoral training. Sheridan J, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1988 Apr;52(4):202–4
Principles of cost–effectiveness research. Ganiats TG, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1988 Jul;27(1):77–84
Can a professional society do (or sponsor) research? [editorial] Inui TS. **J Gen Intern Med** 1988 Jan–Feb; 3(1):88–9
Now and then. Taylor J. **J Interferon Res** 1987 Oct; 7(5):459–60
R. A. Fisher and the 0.05 level of significance in medical studies [editorial] Jones PK. **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 May; 111(5):491–2
The placebo issue and clinical research. Keating JC Jr. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1987 Dec;10(6):329–32
The AAMC Award for distinguished research in the biomedical sciences. Joseph Larner, M.D., Ph. D. **J Med Educ** 1988 Feb;63(2):123–4
Instruction in research-related topics in U.S. and Canadian medical schools. Springer JR, et al. **J Med Educ** 1988 Aug; 63(8):591–5
Research participation [letter] Zeldow PB, et al. **J Med Educ** 1988 Jun;63(6):503–4
Discovery: anatomy of and some experiences with. Hardy JD. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1988 Jun;29(6):173–6
Scholarship in the neurosurgical literature [letter] Stern WE. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Jun;68(6):986–7
The research community's response to fraud [news] Simon JD. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Sep;29(9):1470
Indirect costs of research. Cronenwett LR. **J Nurs Adm** 1987 Sep;17(9):6–8
Clinical nurse researchers: strategies for success. Knafl KA, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1987 Oct;17(10):27–31
Building research credibility. Lawson L. **J Nurs Adm** 1988 Jan;18(1):7, 24
Research in service settings: Part II—Consortium project. Rizzuto C, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1988 Mar;18(3):19–24
Research in service settings: Part I—Consortium project outcomes. Rizzuto C, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1988 Feb; 18(2):32–7
A contextual analysis of faculty productivity. Holzemer WL, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1988 Jan;27(1):10–8
Mentoring and junior faculty productivity. Williams R, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1988 May;27(5):204–9
Ensuring our future through research [editorial] Laskin DM. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 May;46(5):349
Good research: good writing. Baines CJ. **J Palliat Care** 1987 Jun;3(1):6–8
Research round tables: increasing student/staff nurse awareness of the relevancy of research to practice. Janken JK, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1988 May–Jun;4(3):186–91
Promoting research productivity in new faculty: a developmental perspective of the early postdoctoral years. Reed PG. **J Prof Nurs** 1988 Mar–Apr;4(2):119–25
Nursing knowledge development: into era II. Stevenson JS. **J Prof Nurs** 1988 May–Jun;4(3):152–62
Research by mail and other distractions. Williams CA. **J Prof Nurs** 1987 Nov–Dec;3(6):327, 376
Research preparation at the master's level. Williams CA. **J Prof Nurs** 1988 May–Jun;4(3):151, 231
Career development of the nurse-scientist: the new doctorate faces a postdoctoral. Williams CA. **J Prof Nurs** 1988 Mar–Apr;4(2):73
Report of the Committee on Scientific Investigation of the American Academy of Restorative Dentistry. Jendresen MD, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Jun;59(6):703–38 (536 ref.)
Obstacles in research: another point of view. Babich K. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1988 May;26(5):30–1
Why research doesn't yield treatment. Baier M. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1988 May;26(5):29–33
The process of popularization—rewriting medical research papers for the layman: discussion paper. Smith DE. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Oct;80(10):634–6
Archie Cochrane revisited. Bulger RJ. **JAMA** 1988 Sep 2; 260(9):1284
The physician, the media, and the 'spectacular' case. DeVries WC. **JAMA** 1988 Feb 12;259(6):886–90
The two cultures of biomedicine: can there be consensus? [editorial] Greer AL. **JAMA** 1987 Nov 20;258(19):2739–40
San Francisco Bay Area institutions host AMA's seventh annual reporters conference [news] Kirn TF. **JAMA** 1988 Oct 14;260(14):2010–1
Animals in research. Smith SJ, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Apr 1; 259(13):2007–8
Clinical investigation and JAMA [editorial] Stossel TP. **JAMA** 1987 Dec 11;258(22):3298
Research activities and interests of dietitians. Schiller MR. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1988 Jan–Feb;12(1):1–7
Increasing research productivity in a university-based residency program: a case study. Liese BS, et al. **Kans Med** 1988 May;89(5):143–7
LASA–PSGB meeting. 3–4 December 1987. Abstracts of presentations. Invited papers on the need for primate models in biomedical research. **Lab Anim** 1988 Apr; 22(2):183–7
Human embryo research: vote for progress [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 Dec 5;2(8571):1311
Independent International Commission on Health Research for Development. **Lancet** 1987 Nov 7;2(8567):1076–7
Medical research in the UK: their Lordships' view [editorial] **Lancet** 1988 Apr 16;1(8590):862–4
Research in conflict with teaching [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 Nov 14;2(8568):1128
Academic medicine in crisis [letter] Brooks PM, et al. **Lancet** 1988 May 21;1(8595):1171
UK medical research [letter] Soothill JF. **Lancet** 1988 May 7;1(8593):1054
Conducting a literature review. Haller KB. **MCN** 1988 Mar–Apr;13(2):148
Progress towards a medical information system for the research environment. Pratt AW. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1972;6:319–36
Equipoise and clinical research [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1988 Jan 28;318(4):256–7
Misrepresentation and responsibility in medical research [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1988 May 26;318(21):1395–6
Fraud in biomedical research: a time for congressional restraint [editorial] Angell M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Jun 2;318(22):1462–3
Misrepresentation and responsibility in medical research. Engler RL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Nov 26; 317(22):1383–9
Statistical testing and estimation in medical research. Pearce N, et al. **N Z Med J** 1988 Sep 14;101(853):569–70
The long term direction [letter] Tait MJ. **N Z Med J** 1988 Aug 24;101(852):549
More embryo research? [news] **Nature** 1988 May 19; 333(6170):194
Getting to grips with fraud. **Nature** 1987 Oct 1–7; 329(6138):377
Siberian genetics: putting Lysenko behind them. **Nature** 1987 Oct 29–Nov 4;329(6142):800–1
Small is beautiful [news] **Nature** 1987 Nov 26–Dec 2; 330(6146):332
Orthodoxy and homoeopathy [letter] **Nature** 1988 Sep 22; 335(6188):292
Controversy continues [letter] **Nature** 1988 Sep 15; 335(6187):200
Criminal charge in scientific fraud case [news] Anderson A. **Nature** 1988 Apr 21;332(6166):670
US congressional committee takes on role of reviewer [news] Anderson A. **Nature** 1988 Apr 21;332(6166):670
CNRS outlines its biology plans to 1990 [news] Coles P. **Nature** 1988 Mar 24;332(6162):297
French AIDS research effort comes under attack [news] Coles P. **Nature** 1988 May 12;333(6169):103
New AIDS committee in France—the buck stops here? [news] Coles P. **Nature** 1988 Jan 14;331(6152):106
West German clinical research seeks new directions [news] Dickman S. **Nature** 1988 May 19;333(6170):201
Australian scientists differ on how to attach fraud [news] Ewing T. **Nature** 1988 Apr 21;332(6166):671
Defence mounted for research in biological warfare [news] Ezzell C. **Nature** 1988 May 12;333(6169):106
UK health research threatened by "oppressive" new contracts [news] Hadlington S. **Nature** 1988 Feb 18;331(6157):552
Can a Greek tragedy be avoided? [news] Maddox J. **Nature** 1988 Jun 30;333(6176):795–7
Fetal tissue panel labours to beat a presidential ban [news] Palca J. **Nature** 1988 Sep 22;335(6188):291
NIH speeds to resolve charges of scientific error [news] Palca J, et al. **Nature** 1988 Jun 30;333(6176):788
NIH conclude misconduct investigation [news] Palca J. **Nature** 1988 Feb 25;331(6158):647
Row over White House moves to ban fetal tissue research [news] Palca J. **Nature** 1988 Sep 15;335(6187):197
New AIDS institute [news] Shulman S. **Nature** 1988 May 19;333(6170):196
The antivivisection movement. A threat to medical research and future progress. Sabiston DC Jr. **NC Med J** 1987 Dec; 48(12):653–5
Effect of DRGs on research. Brooten D. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1988 Sep;23(3):587–96
Research preparation for undergraduates. Damrosch SP. **Nurs Outlook** 1987 Nov–Dec;35(6):288–9
Using research to shape health policy. Hinshaw AS. **Nurs Outlook** 1988 Jan–Feb;36(1):21–4
The National Center for Nursing Research: challenges and initiatives. Hinshaw AS. **Nurs Outlook** 1988 Mar–Apr; 36(2):54, 56
Structural equation models and nursing research: Part II. Aaronson LS, et al. **Nurs Res** 1988 Sep–Oct;37(5):315–8
Use of nursing practice research findings. Brett JL. **Nurs Res** 1987 Nov–Dec;36(6):344–9
A survey of doctorally prepared academic nurses on qualitative and quantitative research issues. Damrosch SP, et al. **Nurs Res** 1988 May–Jun;37(3):176–80
On babies and bathwater [editorial] Downs FS. **Nurs Res** 1988 Jan–Feb;37(1):3
Re: 'Experiencing the research process by using statistical software on microcomputers' [letter] Foltz AT, et al. **Nurs Res** 1988 Jul–Aug;37(4):248
Collaborative research and authorship credit: beginning guidelines. Hanson SM. **Nurs Res** 1988 Jan–Feb;37(1):49–52
Experiencing the research process by using statistical software on microcomputers. Jacobsen BS, et al. **Nurs Res** 1988 Jan–Feb;37(1):56–9
Using PERT to keep a nursing research project humming. Vanetzian E. **Nurs Res** 1987 Nov–Dec;36(6):388–92
Developing an original tool for research. Thibodeau JA, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1988 Jul;13(7):56, 58–9
Cooking methods, carcinogens, and diet–cancer studies. Archer VE. **Nutr Cancer** 1988;11(2):75–9 (42 ref.)
Decision-sciences aspects of medical research [editorial] Gleason JM. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Feb; 98(2):101–3
Collaborative research: once more into the breach. Charney E. **Pediatrics** 1988 Sep;82(3 Pt 2):510–1
For clinical research: a formula for improved prognosis. **Perspect Biol Med** 1987 Autumn;31(1):1–3
The importance of animals in biomedical research. Leader RW, et al. **Perspect Biol Med** 1987 Summer;30(4):470–85
Countering "Animal Rights" activists [letter]**Physiologist** 1987 Oct;30(5):259
iiFAR: a new grassroots voice supporting the use of laboratory animals in research. Incurably ill for animal research. Samuels WM. **Physiologist** 1988 Apr;31(2):22
Research: a medical student's perspective [letter] Hoffman CJ. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Jul;82(1):195–6
General practice and the morality of medical research. Doyal L, et al. **Practitioner** 1987 Jul;231(1432):1004–6
Research in general practice. Using libraries for research.

Hammond M. **Practitioner** 1987 Jul;231(1432):945–7
Research in general practice. How to get published. Smith R. **Practitioner** 1987 Jul;231(1432):961–2, 965–7
Research in general practice: a rapidly changing scene [editorial] Stott NC. **Practitioner** 1987 Jul;231(1432):929–30
Research in general practice. How to keep going. Thomas B. **Practitioner** 1987 Jul;231(1432):956, 958–9
Learning preferences in academic medicine, practice and research career paths. Jewett LS, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1987;26:34–9
Reflections on research on mentally disabled human subjects. Wikler D. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1987;23(3):372–4
The nature of scientific discovery. "The limits of science". By Peter Medawar. Essay review. Ayala FJ. **Pubbl Stn Zool Napoli [II]** 1988;10(1):129–36
Are we too concerned with means in the statistical analysis of clinical research? Joubert PH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Oct 17;72(8):524
British and French get research prescriptions [news] **Science** 1988 Apr 22;240(4851):388–9
Animal research [letter] Barnes DJ. **Science** 1988 Aug 19; 241(4868):888
Chimps and research: endangered? [news] Booth W. **Science** 1988 Aug 12;241(4867):777–8
Whistle-blowers air cases at house hearings [news] Holden C. **Science** 1988 Apr 22;240(4851):386–7
Baltimore attacks "professional guardians of the status quo" [news] Marshall E. **Science** 1988 Feb 26;239(4843):972
Harvard tiptoes into the market [news] Marshall E. **Science** 1988 Sep 23;241(4873):1595
IOM and Soviet Academy sign first exchange pact [news] Sun M. **Science** 1988 Jan 29;239(4839):458
Microsurgery lab: key resource for training, research. Nachbar JM, et al. **Va Med** 1987 Dec;114(12):725
The Wildy report, and after. **Vet Rec** 1988 Apr 23;122(17):401
Computer use and nursing research. Computer-assisted analysis of textual field note data. Anderson NL. **West J Nurs Res** 1987 Nov;9(4):626–30
Strategies for teaching nursing research. Review of "Strategies for teaching nursing research," 1979–1986Beck CT. **West J Nurs Res** 1988 Apr;10(2):222–5
Nursing research in New Zealand. Chick NP. **West J Nurs Res** 1987 Aug;9(3):317–34 (65 ref.)
Ethical issues in nursing research. International nursing research. Davis AJ. **West J Nurs Res** 1987 Aug;9(3):400–2
Nursing research in practice. A survey of research utilization content in master's degree programs. Firlit SL, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1987 Nov;9(4):612–6
Ethical issues in nursing research. Issues in qualitative research. Fowler MD. **West J Nurs Res** 1988 Feb; 10(1):109–11
International collaboration in research: forces and constraints—by leaders from Thailand, People's Republic of China, Japan, and Brazil. Meleis AI, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1987 Aug;9(3):390–9
International nursing research for knowledge development [editorial] Meleis AI. **West J Nurs Res** 1987 Aug;9(3):285–7
Technical notes. The challenge of cross-cultural nursing research. Munet-Vilaró F. **West J Nurs Res** 1988 Feb; 10(1):112–6
Strategies for teaching nursing research. Research fair—a strategy for rekindling research interest in nursing staff. Smith J, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1987 Nov;9(4):631–3
A threat to biomedical research [editorial] Mullooly JP. **Wis Med J** 1988 Apr;87(4):8–9
[Problems in realizing the results of medical research in practice] Trnavský K. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Oct 2; 126(40):1253–4 **(Cze)**
[Overview and meta-analysis] Gøtzsche PC. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Jul 18;150(29):1765–6 **(Dan)**
[Rearrangements in research fellow appointments to the University Hospital in Copenhagen: the first 100 projects] Tygstrup N, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Mar 28; 150(13):784–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[From research to decision: the impact of time] Gailly B. **Arch Belg** 1987;45(5–6):259–66 **(Fre)**
[Bioclinical research: basic and applied] Simon M. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Dec;35(10):1283–4 **(Fre)**
[The IRCM: a model of organization in the quest for scientific excellence (interview by Robert Henry)] Chretien M. **Union Med Can** 1988 Feb 25;117(1):12–22 **(Fre)**
[Recent cases of scientific criminality in medicine] Wimmer W. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1987;45:311–8 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Establishment of clinical research groups by the Federal Ministry of Research and Technology] Mehnert H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Nov 6;112(45):1753–5 **(Ger)**
[The ACME system of the Stanford School of Medicine and its practical application] Wiederhold G. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1972;6:139–47 **(Ger)**
[Grand rounds—tradition and transition] Ravid M. **Harefuah** 1988 Jun 15;114(12):620 **(Heb)**
[The ethics of clinical research in children (editorial)] Winter S. **Harefuah** 1987 May 1;112(9):466–7 **(Heb)**
[Ethics and medical research] Ofstad J. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Jun 30;108(19–21):1530–1 **(Nor)**
[Information management in clinical research] Smith P. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Oct 10;107(28):2447–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Medical research in the North-Northeast of Brazil] Andrade ZA. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1987 Aug;49(2):69–72 **(Por)**
[Toward the active development of medical science] Bocharov AF, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(2):21–3 **(Rus)**
[Organization and basic trends of medical research studies in Finland] Ermakov VV, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987; (8):47–51 **(Rus)**
[Interns' research activities as a method of improvement of training shop and district therapists] Kolomiets VV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(11):115–7 **(Rus)**
[Development of medical theory as a scientific problem] Slaby B. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1988;(4):28–38 **(Rus)**
[Planning of research studies in the field of oncology] Proshchenko VG, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1988;34(2):151–6 **(Rus)**
[Information provision for the plans to incorporate the achievements of science into public health practice in Kiev] Vitrenko IaL, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Nov;(11):3–6 **(Rus)**
[Management of science and research and carrying the results over into practice] Vrábelová R. **Cesk Zdrav** 1988 Mar; 36(3):97–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[The International System of Units in research and clinical practice (editorial)] Velásquez-Jones L, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1987 Jul;44(7):369–72 **(Spa)**
[Clinical research and the Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México] Velázquez A. **Rev Invest Clin** 1987 Jul–Sep; 39(3):277–80 **(Spa)**
[Serendipity in medicine] López E. **Salud Publica Mex** 1987 May–Jun;29(3):255–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Scientific results in Norwegian medicine (letter)] Lindahl O, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Aug 20; 108(23):1817–8 **(Swe)**

EDUCATION

A group method for learning about psychiatric research. Ben-Tovim DI, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1987 Sep; 21(3):392–5

HISTORY

Use of animals in biomedical research. Historical role of the American Medical Association and the American physician. Smith SJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Aug; 148(8):1849–53
Research and the general practitioner. Booth CC. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Dec 19–26;295(6613):1614–9
Fifty years of health research. Hodge JV. **N Z Med J** 1987 Jul 22;100(828):449–52
Certain aspects of medical research and its support. Wyngaarden JB. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Sep–Oct;9 Suppl 5:S443–9
Serendipity [editorial] Scoville AB Jr. **South Med J** 1987 Nov;80(11):1340–1

MANPOWER

Job losses for cancer scientists at Ludwig institutes [news] Newmark P. **Nature** 1988 Jan 14;331(6152):102

METHODS

Methodologic issues in the use of biologic markers in epidemiologic research. Schulte PA. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Dec;126(6):1006–16 (65 ref.)
Social support. Norbeck JS. **Annu Rev Nurs Res** 1988; 6:85–109 (88 ref.)
A critique of compromise: beyond the methods debate. Moccia P. **ANS** 1988 Jul;10(4):1–9
The measurement of health in nursing research. Reynolds CL. **ANS** 1988 Jul;10(4):23–31 (34 ref.)
Animals in medical and surgical research—in crisis. Anderson WP. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1987 Nov;57(11):797–800
Asymptotic confidence intervals for the difference between two binomial parameters for use with small samples. Beal SL. **Biometrics** 1987 Dec;43(4):941–50
Logistic regression for dependent binary observations. Bonney GE. **Biometrics** 1987 Dec;43(4):951–73
A simple approximation for calculating sample sizes for detecting linear trend in proportions. Nam JM. **Biometrics** 1987 Sep;43(3):701–5
Use of computer simulation for registered nurses [letter] Milholland K. **Comput Nurs** 1988 May–Jun;6(3):92
Our experiences with the first WHO intercountry travelling seminar on research methodology in education for the health professions. Badalík L, et al. **Czech Med** 1987; 10(3):125–9
A piece of my mind [letter] Meriden T. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Jan;11(1): 96
Type II diabetes mellitus. Interface between clinical and epidemiological investigation. Stern MP. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Feb;11(2):119–26 (44 ref.)
Managing a number of research projects simultaneously [letter] Seim HC. **Fam Pract Res J** 1986 Summer;5(4):265
A research tool for general practitioners. Dupuits FM, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1987 Nov;21(3–4):275–86
Families of lines: random effects in linear regression analysis. Feldman HA. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Apr;64(4):1721–32
Successful recruitment of elderly community-dwelling subjects for Alzheimer's disease research. Williams DE, et al. **J Gerontol** 1988 May;43(3):M69–74
Research networking. Beal JA. **J Nurs Adm** 1988 Feb; 18(2):19, 31
Biomedical research in the industrial setting. Contrasts and similarities to academia. Felig P. **JAMA** 1987 Nov 6; 258(17):2407–9
Research: biased fox guards data henhouse [letter] Howie DL. **JAMA** 1988 Mar 11;259(10):1500
A certain level of confidence. Haller KB. **MCN** 1987 Sep–Oct;12(5):374
The cluster concept in nursing research. Clemen-Stone S, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1988 Jul–Aug;36(4):193–7
Structural equation models and nursing research: Part I. Boyd CJ, et al. **Nurs Res** 1988 Jul–Aug;37(4):249–52
Microelectrodes in medicine. Silver IA. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1987 Aug 28; 316(1176):161–7
Stimulant effects of (+)-amphetamine are influenced by methodological variables. Mazurski EJ, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1988; 12(2–3):323–9
Age-related changes in GABA and benzodiazepine receptor binding in rat brain are influenced by sampling time. Niles LP, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1988; 12(2–3):337–44
Currency and continuity [editorial] Williams MA. **Res Nurs Health** 1988 Aug;11(4):iii–iv
Yeast: an experimental organism for modern biology. Botstein D, et al. **Science** 1988 Jun 10;240(4858):1439–43 (35 ref.)
Xenopus laevis in developmental and molecular biology. Dawid IB, et al. **Science** 1988 Jun 10;240(4858):1443–8 (54 ref.)
Plants: novel developmental processes. Goldberg RB. **Science** 1988 Jun 10;240(4858):1460–7 (63 ref.)
Transgenic animals. Jaenisch R. **Science** 1988 Jun 10; 240(4858):1468–74 (108 ref.)
The nematode Caenorhabditis elegans. Kenyon C. **Science** 1988 Jun 10;240(4858):1448–53 (77 ref.)
Primates. King FA, et al. **Science** 1988 Jun 10; 240(4858):1475–82 (87 ref.)
Research on bacteria in the mainstream of biology. Magasanik B. **Science** 1988 Jun 10;240(4858):1435–9 (47 ref.)
Drosophila melanogaster as an experimental organism. Rubin GM. **Science** 1988 Jun 10;240(4858):1453–9 (100 ref.)
Retroviruses. Varmus H. **Science** 1988 Jun 10; 240(4858):1427–35 (93 ref.)
The human as an experimental system in molecular genetics. White R, et al. **Science** 1988 Jun 10;240(4858):1483–8 (60 ref.)
Computer applications for qualitative analysis. Anderson NL. **West J Nurs Res** 1987 Aug;9(3):408–11
Qualitative modes of inquiry. Artinian BA. **West J Nurs Res** 1988 Apr;10(2):138–49
Issues in qualitative research on sensitive topics. Cowles KV. **West J Nurs Res** 1988 Apr;10(2):163–79
Intensive interviewing with children and adolescents. Faux SA, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1988 Apr;10(2):180–94
Reconciling paradigm assumptions of qualitative and quantitative research. Haase JE, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1988 Apr;10(2):128–37
Managing and analyzing qualitative data. A description of tasks, techniques, and materials. Knafl KA, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1988 Apr;10(2):195–218
Ethical considerations in qualitative research. Munhall PL. **West J Nurs Res** 1988 Apr;10(2):150–62
[The application of electron microscopic methods in biology and medicine] Reiche M. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1987; 169(1):71–2 (2 ref.) **(Ger)**
[The Friedrich Pauwels Memorial Lecture. The concept and essence of surgical research exemplified by the biological principle of continuous passive movement] Salter RB. **Z Orthop** 1987 Nov–Dec;125(6):587–92 **(Ger)**
[International collaborative research via computer communication] Ostbye T, et al. **Nord Med** 1988; 103(6–7):215–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Use of the method of principal components to analyze multidimensional quantitative information in biomedical research] Chekanova SL, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1988 Jan–Feb;22(1):73–5 **(Rus)**
[The need to teach research methodology in the career of medical surgeon] Amato-Martínez JD, et al. **Educ Med Salud** 1987;21(3):232–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Teaching of the scientific method in the basic training of the health professional] Pineda EB, et al. **Educ Med Salud** 1987;21(3):243–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Multicenter investigations. The role of orthopedic journals. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1988 Jun;59(3):247–8
Animal rights and research [letter] **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Apr;145(4):539–40
Comments on the APA position statement on psychoactive substance abuse and dependence: update on marijuana and cocaine [letter] **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Feb;145(2):273–4
Ethical issues in drug studies [letter] Engstrom FW. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;145(3):387–8
Multiplicity in rehabilitation research: a quantitative assessment. Ottenbacher KJ. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 Mar;69(3 Pt 1):170–3
Monitoring and assessment of a research student's project. Heffron JJ. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1988 Apr;16(2):118–20
Publish and/or perish: discovery and/or fraud [editorial] Laszlo J. **Cancer Invest** 1988;6(2):235–6

Hospital-based research: creating a climate of excellence. Litvack JT. **Dimens Health Serv** 1987 Sep;64(6):7-8
The positive value of negative results. Vlietstra RE. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Jun;19(3):301-2
The insignificance of a probability value of p less than 0.05 in the evaluation of medical scientific studies. Romano PE. **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 May;111(5):501-3
Moral dilemmas in perinatal medicine and the quest for large scale embryo research: a discussion of recent guidelines in the Federal Republic of Germany. Sass HM. **J Med Philos** 1987 Aug;12(3):279-90 (26 ref.)
Research ethics, due process, and common sense [editorial] Friedman PJ. **JAMA** 1988 Oct 7;260(13):1937-8
Many address task of preventing research fraud [news] Merz B. **JAMA** 1988 Oct 14;260(14):2011-2
Harvard Medical School leads way in setting standards for conduct of research [news] Merz B. **JAMA** 1988 Oct 7; 260(13):1837
Responding to scientific misconduct. Due process and prevention. Mishkin B. **JAMA** 1988 Oct 7;260(13):1932-6
Science needs vigilance not vigilantes [editorial] Woolf PK. **JAMA** 1988 Oct 7;260(13):1939-40
Academic freedom and the MRC [letter] Rees DA. **Lancet** 1988 Aug 6;2(8606):339
Summary of the President's Commission for the Study of Ethical Problems and Biomedical and Behavioral Research. Helm A. **Milit Med** 1987 Aug;152(8):425-30
Animal research at Stanford University. Principles, policies, and practices. Thomas JA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Jun 16;318(24):1630-2
Unreproducible results [letter] **Nature** 1988 Sep 8; 335(6186):109
Ethical bounds [letter] Braude P, et al. **Nature** 1988 Sep 29; 335(6189):392
Magic results [letter] Friedjung M. **Nature** 1988 Aug 25; 334(6184):646
Scandal over Soviet artificial blood research project [news] Rich V. **Nature** 1988 Sep 8;335(6186):107
Scientific conversation [editorial] Downs FS. **Nurs Res** 1988 May-Jun;37(3):131
The time of our lives [editorial] Downs FS. **Nurs Res** 1987 Nov-Dec;36(6):331
Reliability in category coding systems. Garvin BJ, et al. **Nurs Res** 1988 Jan-Feb;37(1):52-5
Interrater reliability decline under covert assessment. Topf M. **Nurs Res** 1988 Jan-Feb;37(1):47-9
Pragmatic aspects of establishing interrater reliability in research. Washington CC, et al. **Nurs Res** 1988 May-Jun; 37(3):190-1
Whistle-blowing [letter] **Science** 1988 Jun 10;240(4858):1389
Benveniste on Nature investigation [letter] Benveniste J. **Science** 1988 Aug 26;241(4869):1028
A bitter battle over error (II) [news] Culliton BJ. **Science** 1988 Jul 1;241(4861):18-21
A bitter battle over error [news] Culliton BJ. **Science** 1988 Jun 24;240(4860):1720-3
"Internal audit" a challenge [news] Culliton BJ. **Science** 1988 Jul 1;241(4861):20
Animal regulations: so far, so good [news] Holden C. **Science** 1987 Nov 13;238(4829):880-2
NIH finally resolves 7-year dispute [news] Holden C. **Science** 1987 Oct 9;238(4824):151
More squabbling over unbelievable result [news] Pool R. **Science** 1988 Aug 5;241(4866):658
Fraud allegations [letter] Wortis HH, et al. **Science** 1988 May 20;240(4855):968
[Organization of scientific research in medical schools] Bekish Ola, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(5):61-4 **(Rus)**
[Development of plans for raising the quality of scientific studies and improving the training of specialists in dermato-venereology] Skripkin IuK, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(12):4-7 **(Rus)**

RESEARCH DESIGN

Analytic vs. holistic approach--methodological problem in prospective neuroscience. Pickenhain L. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1988 Jun;30(2):87-8
Design and field methods of the Edmonton survey of psychiatric disorders. Orn H, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1988;338:17-23
Perspectives for future research on the uterus. Yoshinaga K. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;230:237-40
Oncologic imaging: state of the art and research priorities. Bragg DG, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1988 Jun;11(3):394-403 (41 ref.)
Basic radiobiology. Hall EJ, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1988 Jun;11(3):220-52 (266 ref.)
Tumor biology. Sutherland RM, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1988 Jun;11(3):253-74 (236 ref.)
Two one-step methods for household screening and interviewing using random digit dialing. Harlow BL, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Apr;127(4):857-63
Case-control studies using other diseases as controls: problems of excluding exposure-related diseases. Pearce N, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Apr;127(4):851-6 (25 ref.)
Control selection with incomplete case ascertainment. Savitz DA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Jun;127(6):1109-17 (17 ref.)
External comparisons with the case-cohort design. Wacholder S, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Dec; 126(6):1198-209
Clinical trials in ulcerative colitis: I. Personal observations. Korelitz BI, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Mar;83(3):224-6
Impact of multiple comparisons in randomized clinical trials. Smith DG, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Sep;83(3):545-50
Ethical considerations for research in occupational therapy. **Am J Occup Ther** 1988 Feb;42(2):129-30
Selection of subjects for study of depression in adolescents [letter] Geller B, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Mar; 145(3):395-6
A primer for beginning sports injury study researchers. Covvey HD. **Am J Sports Med** 1988;16 Suppl 1:S81-5
Sports injury research. How to choose a study design. Rudicel S. **Am J Sports Med** 1988;16 Suppl 1:S43-7
Sports injury research. How to avoid bias. Rudicel S. **Am J Sports Med** 1988;16 Suppl 1:S48-52
Sports injury research. What is the question? Wade CE. **Am J Sports Med** 1988;16 Suppl 1:S38-42
Meta-analysis [letter] Choi B. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Jul 1; 109(1):83
Meta-analysis [letter] Neff S. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Nov; 107(5):791
Randomization in clinical trials [letter] Zimmer WJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Nov;107(5):790
Applications of structural equation models in gerontological research. Hertzog C. **Ann Rev Gerontol Geriatr** 1987; 7:265-93 (70 ref.)
Behavioral studies of Pavlovian conditioning. Rescorla RA. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1988;11:329-52 (56 ref.)
Clinical trials, statistics, and dilemmas. McKenzie S. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Mar;63(3):231-4
Selection of controls for clinical research studies in ophthalmology. Hawkins BS. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Jun; 106(6):835-40
Designs for clinical research. Seigel D. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Dec;105(12):1647-9
Prognostic variability among chronic pain patients: implications for study design, interpretation, and reporting. Deyo RA, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 Mar;69(3 Pt 1):174-8
Double-blind versus deceptive administration of a placebo. Kirsch I, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1988 Apr;102(2):319-23
Specific versus placebo effects in biofeedback training: a critical lay perspective. Furedy JJ. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1987 Sep;12(3):169-84
Specific effects and biofeedback versus biofeedback-assisted self-regulation training. Shellenberger R, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1987 Sep;12(3):185-209
The efficiency of simulation-based multiple comparisons. Edwards D, et al. **Biometrics** 1987 Dec;43(4):913-28
Two-sample rank tests for detecting changes that occur in a small proportion of the treated population. Johnson RA, et al. **Biometrics** 1987 Sep;43(3):641-55
The analysis of cancer chemoprevention experiments. Kokoska SM. **Biometrics** 1987 Sep;43(3):525-34
Efficient inference for random-coefficient growth curve models with unbalanced data. Vonesh EF, et al. **Biometrics** 1987 Sep;43(3):617-28
Evaluating and comparing imaging techniques: a review and classification of study designs. Freedman LS. **Br J Radiol** 1987 Nov;60(719):1071-81 (22 ref.)
Towards a reduction in publication bias. Newcombe RG. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Sep 12;295(6599):656-9
Subject knowledge of the experimenter's interest in handedness and familial sinistrality variables and laterality test outcomes. van Eys PP, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1988 Jun; 7(3):324-34
Priorities for cancer nursing research. A Canadian replication. Western Consortium for Cancer Nursing Research. **Cancer Nurs** 1987 Dec;10(6):319-26
Generation of dose intensity-response data suggested for drug studies [letter] Hryniuk WM. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Nov;71(11):1125-6
How large should a phase II trial of a new drug be? Simon R. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Nov;71(11):1079-85 (14 ref.)
A change in the period of activity in rats kept under constant dim red light from before to after parturition [letter] Cornelissen G, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1988;5(2):99-105
The importance of defining light parameters in chronobiological studies [letter] Friedman AH. **Chronobiol Int** 1984;1(3):229-30
The use of constant routines in unmasking the endogenous component of human circadian rhythms. Minors DS, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1984;1(3):205-16
Education for clinical research: an experiment at the University of Michigan. Penchansky R, et al. **Clin Res** 1988 Jan;36(1):21-32
Analysis of repeated measures experiments on individuals subjected to different treatments. Lachapelle D, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1988 Apr;16(2):95-7
High-risk studies: the impact of research design on research results. Dunner DL. **Compr Psychiatry** 1987 Sep-Oct; 28(5):363-8
A computer program for selecting animals for control and experimental groups in biochemical studies. Radin NS, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1986 Jun;2(2):107-9
Correcting for baseline differences in the comparison of rates. Lee J, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1987;17(5):357-62
The Gemini conundrum--a problem of unpairable data: statistical comparison of ratios each derived from two separately estimated parameters. Wiseman DM, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1988;18(3):173-8
Organization, review, and administration of cooperative studies (Greenberg Report): a report from the Heart Special Project Committee to the National Advisory Heart Council, May 1967. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1988 Jun; 9(2):137-48
A pitfall in the meta-analysis of hazard ratios. Abel UR, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1988 Jun;9(2):149-51
Designing clinical trials with arbitrary specification of survival functions and for the log rank or generalized Wilcoxon test. Halpern J, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1987 Sep;8(3):177-89
A design for phase II testing of anticancer agents within a phase III clinical trial. Schaid DJ, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1988 Jun;9(2):107-18
Design features of a controlled clinical trial to assess the effect of a calcium entry blocker upon the progression of coronary artery disease. Waters D, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1987 Sep;8(3):216-42
The inadequacy of published random control trials of antibacterial prophylaxis in colorectal surgery. Evans M, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Oct;30(10):743-6
Is there significance beyond the t-test [editorial] Boyce EG, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1988 Apr;22(4):334-5
Nifedipine and metoprolol in suspected unstable angina. Planning and conduct. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Oct;8 Suppl H:71-7
Nifedipine and metoprolol in suspected unstable angina. Progress monitoring and termination. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Oct;8 Suppl H:79-85
Mortality in various intervention trials in elderly hypertensive patients: a review. Staessen J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Feb; 9(2):215-22 (11 ref.)
Response bias in a study of general practice. Cockburn J, et al. **Fam Pract** 1988 Mar;5(1):18-23
Selections from the current literature: 'two standard deviations from the mean'. Trilling JS. **Fam Pract** 1988 Jun;5(2):156-60
The Alabama Perinatal Outcome Project: some methodological issues. Crump WJ. **Fam Pract Res J** 1987 Fall;7(1):3-11
The case for small practice-based studies. Freer CB. **Fam Pract Res J** 1987 Spring;6(3):120-2
The need for a paradigm to guide family practice research. Hankey TL. **Fam Pract Res J** 1987 Summer;6(4):168-74
Principles of survey research. Henry RC, et al. **Fam Pract Res J** 1986 Spring;5(3):145-57
Quantitatively reviewing the literature: the application of meta-analysis. Katerndahl DA, et al. **Fam Pract Res J** 1987 Spring;6(3):123-9 (21 ref.)
How large should my study be so that I can detect an altered sex ratio? Moore DH 2d, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Jul; 50(1):21-5
Qualitative research designs in the critical care setting: review and application [letter] Berg BL. **Heart Lung** 1988 Mar;17(2):223-4
Locating and interviewing alcoholics 8 years after discharge from hospital. Mackenzie A, et al. **Int J Addict** 1988 Apr; 23(4):379-86
Metanalysis: a new scientific endeavor [editorial] Llaurado JG. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1988 Mar;22(2):77-9
Consortium-based consultation/liaison research: commentary and perspective. Hammer JS, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1987;17(3):237-48
Researching new drugs. **Iowa Med** 1988 May;78(5):230-3
Clinical construct validity. Nagley SJ, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1987 Sep;12(5):617-9
Research methods in nutrition and dietetics: design, data analysis, and presentation. Monsen ER, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Sep;88(9):1047-65 (90 ref.)
Design and execution of animal behavior research: an overview. Lehner PN. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Nov;65(5):1213-9 (30 ref.)
Measurement of actions of care-providers in long-term care. Chambers LW, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1988;41(8):793-802 (52 ref.)
Classification of epidemiologic research [editorial] Feinstein AR. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1988;41(8):805-6
Resolving conflicting clinical trials: guidelines for meta-analysis. Gerbarg ZB, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1988; 41(5):503-9
The uses of cement controls in evaluating assumptions about etiology and mechanism of action. Goodwin JS, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1988;41(8):803-4
Classification schemes for epidemiologic research designs. Greenland S, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1988;41(8):715-6
The importance of directionality in epidemiologic research design. Kramer MS, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1988; 41(8):717-8
Single-case experimental designs in neuropsychological rehabilitation. Wilson B. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1987 Oct;9(5):527-44
Choosing cases and controls: the clinical epidemiology of "clinical investigation". Feinstein AR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Jan;81(1):1-5 (9 ref.)
The choice of computational unit in the statistical analysis of unbalanced clinical trials. Osborn J. **J Clin Periodontol** 1987 Oct;14(9):519-23
Guidelines on statistical methods [letter] Day SJ, et al. **J Dent** 1988 Jun;16(3):150
Interpreting physician participation in randomized clinical trials: the Physician Orientation Profile. Taylor KM, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1987 Dec;28(4):389-400
Clinical bleeding and beta-lactam antibiotics [letter] Kessler

ER Jr. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Sep;158(3):669–70
A follow–up of two panic disorder–agoraphobic study populations. The role of recruitment biases. Aronson TA. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1987 Oct;175(10):595–8
Developing instruments for cross–cultural psychiatric research. Flaherty JA, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1988 May; 176(5):257–63
Temporal and social contexts of heroin–using populations. An illustration of the snowball sampling technique. Kaplan CD, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1987 Sep;175(9):566–74
Validation of defining characteristics: retrospective design. Woodtli AO. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1988 Apr;20(2):81–3
Secondary analysis: a method for learning research activities. Gooding BA. **J Nurs Educ** 1988 May;27(5):229–30
Meta–analysis and methodology review: what's in a name? [editorial] Cunningham AS. **J Pediatr** 1988 Aug; 113(2):328–9
Seronegative rheumatoid arthritis and HLA–DR4: proposal for criteria. Gran JT, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Dec; 14(6):1079–82 (39 ref.)
Design of experiments for the precise estimation of dose–response parameters: the Hill equation. Bezeau M, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1986 Dec 21;123(4):415–30
Research on humans published in JAMA [letter] Handsfield HH. **JAMA** 1987 Dec 25;258(24):3513
Colorectal cancer chemotherapy: meta–analysis or large–scale trials? [editorial] Levin B, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Jun 24;259(24):3611
Attributes of interventions that stop smoking [letter] O'Donnell MP. **JAMA** 1988 Sep 16;260(11):1552
Fraudulent studies and meta–analysis [letter] Sobal J, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Aug 12;260(6):791–2
Meta–analysis. A quantitative approach to research integration. Thacker SB. **JAMA** 1988 Mar 18; 259(11):1685–9 (73 ref.)
Meta–analysis. Bulpitt CJ. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 9;2(8602):93–4
Statistical considerations for performing multiple tests in a single experiment. 3. Repeated measures over time. O'Brien PC, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1988 Sep;63(9):918–20
Avoiding faulty frameworks. Haller KB. **MCN** 1988 Jul–Aug;13(4):304
What's the best sample size? Haller KB. **MCN** 1987 Nov–Dec;12(6):448
Comparison of use of outpatient mental health services in an HMO and fee–for–service plans. Sensitivity to definition of a visit. Wells KB, et al. **Med Care** 1987 Sep;25(9):894–903
On clinically relevant differences and shifted null hypotheses. Victor N. **Methods Inf Med** 1987 Jul;26(3):109–16
On the application of research findings. Greenstein G. **N Y State Dent J** 1988 Jun–Jul;54(6):6, 8
Confidentiality and prescriptions [letter] Sears MR, et al. **N Z Med J** 1988 Feb 24;101(840):88
Evidence of non–reproducibility [letter] **Nature** 1988 Aug 18;334(6183):559
Two chimps for HIV [letter] Desmyter J. **Nature** 1988 Sep 22;335(6188):305
Finding wood among the trees [news] Maddox J. **Nature** 1988 May 5;333(6168):11
Risk research [letter] Perre J. **Nature** 1988 May 5;333(6168):9
Understanding anorexia in the elderly: formulating biopsychological research strategies. Blundell JE. **Neurobiol Aging** 1988 Jan–Feb;9(1):18–20
How should one study brain adrenergic receptors in aging? Insel PA. **Neurobiol Aging** 1988 Jan–Feb;9(1):64–6
Alternatives to randomized clinical trials. Ellison GW, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Jul;38(7 Suppl 2):73–5
There are no alternatives to double–blind, controlled trials. Noseworthy JH. **Neurology** 1988 Jul;38(7 Suppl 2):76–9
Trial measures in multiple sclerosis: the use of magnetic resonance imaging in the evaluation of clinical trials. Paty DW. **Neurology** 1988 Jul;38(7 Suppl 2):82–3
A comprehensive protocol for clinical trials in multiple sclerosis which favored azathioprine and corticosteroid as a type of treatment for the chronic progressive phase. Tourtellotte WW, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Jul;38(7 Suppl 2):83–6
Clinical trial design in multiple sclerosis therapy. Weiss W, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Jul;38(7 Suppl 2):80–1
Cause and effect: don't jump to conclusions. Larson EL. **Nurs Forum** 1987–88;23(2):62–8
Interrater reliability decline under covert assessment. Topf M. **Nurs Res** 1988 Jan–Feb;37(1):47–9
Generalizability in pediatric injury research: lumping vs splitting. Christoffel KK. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1987 Dec; 3(4):271–6
Practice–based research: opportunities and obstacles. Christoffel KK, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 Sep;82(3 Pt 2):399–406
Cardiovascular risk factors from birth to 7 years of age: the Bogalusa Heart Study. Design and participation. Webber LS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Nov;80(5 Pt 2):767–78
Empirical investigation of visual–inspection versus trend–line analysis of single–subject data. Hojem MA, et al. **Phys Ther** 1988 Jun;68(6):983–8
Choosing sides for small animal research [editorial] Smoot EC. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Oct;80(4):606–7
How to make medical research more successful. Part 1. Hillman H. **Practitioner** 1987 Jul;231(1432):998–1003
General statistical design considerations of randomized clinical trials. Peduzzi P. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;264:61–70 (10 ref.)
Design and conduct of clinical trials in systemic sepsis. Critical analysis of VA Cooperative Study No. 209. Shatney CH. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;264:71–80
Development of VA clinical trials, Cooperative Study 209 in perspective, dilemmas of the clinical trial. Wilson MF. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;264:81–9
Methods and models for placebo use in pharmacotherapeutic trials. Prien RF. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1988;24(1):4–8 (13 ref.)
Epidemiological research methods. Part VI. Planning a research project. Botha JL, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Oct 17;72(8):563–6
Voodoo science. Booth W. **Science** 1988 Apr 15; 240(4850):274–7
Biological systems [editorial] Koshland DE Jr. **Science** 1988 Jun 10;240(4858):1385
Maddox on the "Benveniste affair" [letter]Maddox J. **Science** 1988 Sep 23;241(4873):1585–6
When is a data set complete? A squirrel with a vacuum cleaner. Carr–Hill RA. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;25(6):753–64
Loss of power from an optimistic alternative hypothesis. Blumenson LE. **Stat Med** 1988 Apr;7(4):457–66
Some analysis strategies for three–period changeover designs with two treatments. Hafner KB, et al. **Stat Med** 1988 Apr; 7(4):471–81
The analysis of data from 2 x 2 cross–over trials with baseline measurements. Kenward MG, et al. **Stat Med** 1987 Dec; 6(8):911–26
A note on sample size computation for testing interactions. Lachenbruch PA. **Stat Med** 1988 Apr;7(4):467–9
Planning the size of survival time clinical trials with allowance for stratification. Moussa MA. **Stat Med** 1988 May;7(5):559–69
Optimal two–stage designs for clinical trials with binary response. Thall PF, et al. **Stat Med** 1988 May;7(5):571–9
Early termination of clinical trials with prolonged observation of individual patients: a case study. van Es GA, et al. **Stat Med** 1987 Dec;6(8):927–37
A report of the Life and Health Insurance Medical Research Fund. Appelquist CA, et al. **Trans Assoc Life Insur Med Dir Am** 1988;71:229–34
Seadragon VI: a 7–day dry saturation dive at 31 ATA. I. Objectives, design, and scope. Nakayama H, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1987 Sep;14(5):377–85
[Methods of clinical research] Cao J. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1988 Jan;23(1):42–3 **(Chi)**
[Scientific research design in nursing] Chen H, et al. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1988 Jan;23(1):43–4 **(Chi)**
[Research on the effects of psychotherapy] Groth A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Sep 28;149(40):2731–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Problems with controlled clinical trials. On the way toward a different model] Hansen EH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Oct 5;149(41):2811–4 **(Dan)**
[The principle of randomization. An attempt at a medico–ethical analysis] Ornskov F, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Apr 11;150(15):897–900 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[The need for a multicenter approach in establishing a phase III clinical trial in oncology] Dalesio O, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Jul 16;132(29):1321–2 **(Dut)**
[Clinical observation in a nursing home. The "gold standard" is lacking (letter)] Duivenvoorden TJ. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1987 Oct;18(5):297–8 **(Dut)**
[The design of epidemiologic studies] Hernberg S. **Duodecim** 1988;104(1):34–8 **(Fin)**
[Confirmation studies and strategies of analysis] Salonen JT. **Duodecim** 1988;104(1):54–61 (18 ref.) **(Fin)**
[Defining the patient population to be studied in the evaluation of treatment in myocardial ischemia] Boissel JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Dec;80 Spec No:15–9 **(Fre)**
[Treatment of alcoholic hepatitis. A review of randomized trials] Perrot S, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1988 Jun–Jul; 12(6–7):521–31 (117 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Evaluation of the methodological quality of randomized therapeutic trials] Poynard T. **Presse Med** 1988 Feb 27; 17(7):315–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Treatment by drawing lots in a therapeutic trial with a balance distribution of prognostic factors: the minimization method] Mollié A, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1988;36(2):138–43 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Sequential animal experimental determination of optimal dosages for combinations of cytostatics using a reduced number of experimental animals (vepeside/ifosfamide combination)] Steinhoff G, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1988;58(1):21–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Methodological questions on environment analysis—on the predictive value of environmental toxicological questions] Mersch–Sundermann V. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1988 Jun; 50(6):334–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The possibility of saving animals in experimental series by accumulation of control data] Steinhoff G, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1987;30(3–4):131–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Possibilities of decreasing the experimental animal requirement in studies of sleeping–awake behavior of rats by EEG through preselection in the open field] Wolff DL, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1987;30(3–4):147–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Fundamentals of medical statistics. 2. Experimental design and analysis of variance] Kano K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1988 Feb;41(2):168–70 **(Jpn)**
[A multifunctional system for automating physiological experiments] Kulaichev AP. **Biol Nauki** 1987;(12):89–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Network model for planning research work] Kurennoĭ NV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Jul;(7):15–6 **(Rus)**
[What percentage of scientific discoveries are not discoveries?] Sorić B, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1987 Sep;38(3):251–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Multinational studies: an alternative to improve psychiatric research in Latin America] de la Fuente JR. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1987 Jun;33(2):97–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Types of study] Alvarez–Dardet C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Sep 12;89(7):296–301 (25 ref.) **(Spa)**
[Profile of medical research published in Mexico. An analysis of its strategies] Ponce de León S, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1987 Jul–Sep;39(3):211–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Foci of perinatal research] Langer A. **Salud Publica Mex** 1988 Jan–Feb;30(1):43–6 (2 ref.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

Epidemiological approaches to developmental psychopathology. Rutter M. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1988 May;45(5):486–95 (89 ref.)
Having a dream. A research strategy for DSM–IV. Spitzer RL, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1988 Sep;45(9):871–4
Group designs in clinical research. Siegel GM, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1987 Aug;52(3):194–9
Biological evaluation of compounds for their physical dependence potential and abuse liability. XI. Drug testing program of the Committee on Problems of Drug Dependence, Inc. (1987). Jacobson A. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1988;81:466–84 (5 ref.)

STANDARDS

Drug side effects and the double–blind design [letter] Robinson ML. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Apr;145(4):539
Why you should avoid statistics. Bolles RC. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Jan 1;23(1):79–85
Are statistics necessary? [editorial] Cohen P. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Jan 1;23(1):1–2
Logistics of a multinational population study. Modan B. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1987;41(7):373–6
Magnesium therapy in premature neonates with apnea neonatorum (editorial). Tsang RC, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1988 Feb;7(1):1–3
Are elderly volunteers normal? [letter] Drinka PJ, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1988 May;36(5):482–3
Directionality in epidemiologic research. Feinstein AR. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1988;41(8):705–7
Striving to deconfound the fundamentals of epidemiologic study design. Miettinen OS. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1988; 41(8):709–13
The hazards of using active clinic patients as a source of subjects for clinical studies. Detsky AS, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1988 May–Jun;3(3):260–6
Epidemiologic methods and methodologic vigilance [editorial] Horwitz RI, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1988 May–Jun;3(3):298–9
Patients as their own controls in studies of therapeutic efficacy: can we trust the results of non–randomized trials? Weiss NS, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1988 Jul–Aug;3(4):381–3
Clinical research preparation for chiropractors: implementing a scientist–practitioner model [letter] Carbon J. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1988 Jun;11(3):231–2
The uncontrolled case report: a double–edged sword. Rickels K, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1988 Jan;176(1):50–2
Does breast feeding help protect against atopic disease? Biology, methodology, and a golden jubilee of controversy. Kramer MS. **J Pediatr** 1988 Feb;112(2):181–90
A protocol for in vitro proton relaxation studies. EEC Concerted Research Project. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1988 Mar–Apr;6(2):179–84
Protocols and test objects for the assessment of MRI equipment. EEC Concerted Research Project. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1988 Mar–Apr;6(2):195–9
Multi–center trial with protocols and prototype test objects for the assessment of MRI equipment. EEC Concerted Research Project. Lerski RA, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1988 Mar–Apr;6(2):201–14
Multi–center trial with an in vitro NMR protocol. EEC Concerted Research Project. Mathur–De Vré R, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1988 Mar–Apr;6(2):185–94
Identification and characterization of biological tissues by NMR. Concerted research project of the European Economic Community. Introduction, objectives, and activities. Podo F, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1988 Mar–Apr;6(2):175–8
Experimental design flaws still unaccounted for [letter] Rosenberg LT. **Nature** 1988 Aug 25;334(6184):655
Musculoskeletal deviations [letter] Hughes RL. **Phys Ther** 1988 Apr;68(4):581
Some cautionary comments on the use of retrospective designs to evaluate treatment efficacy. Norton BJ, et al. **Phys Ther** 1988 Sep;68(9):1374–7
The neglected time factor and antihypertensive therapy. A pitfall in evaluating side effects in a cross–over study. Edmonds D, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1988 Feb 29;Spec No:40–5
Confounders contributing to the reported associations of coffee or caffeine with disease. Schreiber GB, et al.

Prev Med 1988 May;17(3):295–309
Biological trace element research: a multidisciplinary science. Iyengar V. **Sci Total Environ** 1988 Apr;71(1):1–5
Noncompliance and dropouts as a problem of longitudinal studies in child psychology. Allehoff WH, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1988 Apr;23(2):114–20
Methodological issues in social support and social network research. O'Reilly P. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;26(8):863–73 (88 ref.)
Major operative trauma increases peripheral amino acid release during the steady-state infusion of total parenteral nutrition in man [letter] Marrero RR Jr. **Surgery** 1988 Mar; 103(3):388
Computerized encounter registers in primary care research: is there a gold standard? Brody H. **Theor Med** 1988 Jun; 9(2):129–39
Ethical problems in register based medical research. Hermerén G. **Theor Med** 1988 Jun;9(2):105–16
[Current viewpoints in the pathogenesis and therapy of peptic ulcer (letter)] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Dec 12; 131(50):2323–4 **(Dut)**
[Clinical trials; the admissibility of generalization of outcome] Lankhorst GJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Nov 21; 131(47):2118–20 **(Dut)**
[A new drug against hip dysplasia? (letter)] Kok AG. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1988 Apr 15;113(8):453 **(Dut)**
[Controlled trials and their design] Hakama M. **Duodecim** 1988;104(1):26–33 **(Fin)**
[Guidelines for data on animals used and the conditions under which they are kept in reporting results in animal experiments] **Anat Anz** 1987;164(4):241–4 **(Ger)**
[Garbage in—garbage out] Leu HJ. **Vasa** 1987;16(4):307–8 **(Ger)**
[Is a control group necessary?] Bonfill X, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Oct 3;89(10):429–35 (48 ref.) **(Spa)**

RESEARCH, HEALTH SERVICES see **HEALTH SERVICES RESEARCH**

RESEARCH INSTITUTES see **ACADEMIES AND INSTITUTES**

RESEARCH PERSONNEL

Continuing the discussion about faculty research: a response to Barbara Rider [letter] Labovitz DR. **Am J Occup Ther** 1987 Apr;41(4):261
Sports injury research. Role of the athletic trainer. Albright JP. **Am J Sports Med** 1988;16 Suppl 1:S5–9
Role of the team physician in sports injury studies. Albright JP, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1988;16 Suppl 1:S1–4
Authorship and clinical trials [letter] Arlin ZA. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Mar;108(3):495–6
The role of scientific research and of research workers. Bates DV. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;534:904–6
Contact urticaria to locusts. Monk BE. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 May;118(5):707–8
Wondering whether to join the brain drain. Smith R. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Mar 19;296(6625):844–5
Medical researchers: training and straining. Smith R. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Mar 26;296(6626):920–4
How fast flows the brain drain? Smith R. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Apr 2;296(6627):987–90
The dynasties of research at the Royal Victoria Hospital, Montreal. Entin M. **Can J Surg** 1987 Nov;30(6):449–50
Comment: Employment as a bias [letter] Bosso JA. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Dec;21(12):1016
Characteristics of active and less active researchers in a group of Canadian health professionals. O'Brecht M, et al. **J Med Educ** 1988 Apr;63(4):327–9
Participation of volunteer faculty members in education research projects. Rubenstein LV, et al. **J Med Educ** 1988 Apr;63(4):283–7
Functions of the nurse researcher. Lawson L. **J Nurs Adm** 1988 Jul–Aug;18(7–8):8–9, 23
Blending qualitative and quantitative approaches to instrument development and data collection. Knafl KA, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1988 Jan–Feb;4(1):30–7
Scholarly productivity: a survey of nursing faculty researchers. Megel ME, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1988 Jan–Feb; 4(1):45–54
NRC's shot in the arm for biotech. **Nature** 1988 Jun 23; 333(6175):731
Congressional roasting for NIH critics [news] Anderson A. **Nature** 1988 Apr 7;332(6164):477
HIV testing for NIH laboratory workers gets under way [news] Palca J. **Nature** 1988 Mar 31;332(6163):386
[Documentation of addresses of persons and institutions in research and practice for the purpose of active information gathering] Gerdel W. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1976; 8:283–90 **(Ger)**
[Medical research in the North-Northeast of Brazil] Andrade ZA. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1987 Aug;49(2):69–72 **(Por)**
[Why perform biomedical research in Chile? An answer by 6 gastroenterologists] **Rev Med Chil** 1987 Jun;115(6):576–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EDUCATION

Postdoctoral research training of full-time faculty in academic departments of medicine. Levey GS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Sep 1;109(5):414–8
Training in surgery—training in research. O'Brien PE. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1988 Mar;58(3):177–8
The correlates of research success. Evered DC, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jul 25;295(6592):241–6
Education for clinical research: an experiment at the University of Michigan. Penchansky R, et al. **Clin Res** 1988 Jan;36(1):21–32
Secondary analysis: a method for learning research activities. Gooding BA. **J Nurs Educ** 1988 May;27(5):229–30
Funding subspecialty training for clinical investigators [letter] Challoner DR. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Oct 15;317(16):1032
Interviewer training and supervision. Collins C, et al. **Nurs Res** 1988 Mar–Apr;37(2):122–4
[Experience and objectives of working with young scientists and specialists] Pankova VB, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Sep;(9):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

A continuum of researcher–participant relationships: an analysis and critique. Connors DD. **ANS** 1988 Jul; 10(4):32–42
Recontacting subjects in mutagen–exposure–monitoring studies: II. Results of a questionnaire study of mutagenesis researchers, with review of the pertinent literature. Busch DB, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1988;11(3):333–58 (100 ref.)
An investigator's view of hospital ethics committees. Wing LM. **Med J Aust** 1988 Sep 5;149(5):264, 266
UK medical research in morale crisis [news] Hadlington S. **Nature** 1988 Apr 14;332(6165):578
Psychology of the scientist: LVIII: Anxiety about research: an initial examination of a multidimensional concept. Frank ML, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1988 Apr;62(2):455–63

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

The flight from medical academe [editorial] Brooks PM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1988 May 2;148(9):426–7

RESEARCH PROTOCOLS, CLINICAL see **CLINICAL PROTOCOLS**

RESEARCH SUPPORT

Successful proposal writing. Pagonis JF. **Am J Occup Ther** 1987 Mar;41(3):147–51
Foundation funding and psychiatric research. Kim D, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Jul;145(7):830–5
The sports medicine researcher. Guidelines for the investigator. Albright JP, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1988;16 Suppl 1:S10–5
Sports injury research. Grant applications for clinical research. Preparation and assessment. Gordon SL. **Am J Sports Med** 1988;16 Suppl 1:S16–21
How to fund your research. **Br J Hosp Med** 1987 Nov; 38(5):477–8
International comparisons of funding and output of research: bye bye Britain. Smith R. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Feb 6;296(6619):409–12
Selectivity by the UGC: a taste of things to come. Smith R. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jan 2;296(6614):36–9
Peering into the bowels of the MRC. II: Review systems. Smith R. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Feb 20; 296(6621):556–60
Small fish in a turbulent sea. Smith R. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Dec 5;295(6611):1475–8
Glimpses of the National Institutes of Health. II: Review systems and evaluation. Smith R. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Mar 5;296(6623):691–5
Problems with peer review and alternatives. Smith R. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Mar 12;296(6624):774–7
Career paths of physicians who received an American Cancer Society Regular Clinical Fellowship. Bertram DA, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Aug 1;62(3):457–61
NIH multicenter investigator-initiated trials: an endangered species? Meinert CL. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1988 Jun; 9(2):97–102
Support of clinical research by foundations: the German view. Kocksiek K. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Sep;8 Suppl F:13–4
An interview with Kenneth Endicott [interview by Stephen P. Strickland] Endicott K. **FASEB J** 1988 Jun;2(9):2439–44
Paving the way to research in nursing homes. Braden B, et al. **Geriatr Nurs (New York)** 1988 Jan–Feb;9(1):38–41
Awards, lectureships, and medals. British Society of Gastroenterology. Turnberg LA. **Gut** 1987 Sep;28 Suppl:39–41
A prescription for promoting social work research in a university hospital. Turnbull JE, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1988 Spring;13(2):97–105
Childhood diseases: public's research priority. Shaffer M. **Hospitals** 1988 Oct 5;62(19):71
The Dermatology Foundation. Its fellowship program and the career patterns of fellowship awardees. Malkinson FD. **Int J Dermatol** 1987 Dec;26(10):650–2
Changing perspectives: the National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute programs for research training and career development. Packard B. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Sep; 12(3):827–8
Government support for R & D in the medical field. Farry ME. **J Med Eng Technol** 1987 Sep–Oct;11(5):240–3
Are orphan product program funds underused by nuclear medicine researchers? [news] Harby K. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Jun;29(6):1011–2
Budgeting for a nursing research program. Lawson L. **J Nurs Adm** 1988 May;18(5):9–10, 39
The influence of research funding on the organization's credibility and fiscal affairs. Lawson L. **J Nurs Adm** 1988 Mar;18(3):7–8
A peer at our future [editorial] Fleuchaus PT. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 May;46(5):350
NIMH awards grants for AIDS research [news] **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1988 Apr;26(4):5
Rocking the foundations [editorial] Shaw DA. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1988 Apr;22(2):62–3
Additional artificial heart studies funded [news] Kirn TF. **JAMA** 1988 Feb 12;259(6):786–7
BSE and scrapie: agents for change [editorial] **Lancet** 1988 Sep 10;2(8611):607–8
UK coordinated AIDS research [news] **Lancet** 1988 Sep 24; 2(8613):753
Privatised pharmacology at Oxford [letter] Smith AD. **Lancet** 1988 Jan 2–9;1(8575–6):51
The Australian Tobacco Research Foundation [letter] Chapman S, et al. **Med J Aust** 1988 Jul 4;149(1):46, 49
The burden of illness that is imposed by drug abuse and the allocation of research monies in the field: three views. Sanson-Fisher RW, et al. **Med J Aust** 1988 Aug 1; 149(3):134–8
Biotechnology and health care. Minnesota's productive partnership. Herzberg G. **Minn Med** 1988 Feb;71(2):74–5, 79
New AIDS research committee [news] **N Z Dent J** 1988 Apr;84(376):64
Chelation therapy [letter] Hay DR. **N Z Med J** 1988 May 11;101(845):246
Healthy Québec Recherche. **Nature** 1988 Jun 23; 333(6175):731
Firm medical foundation. **Nature** 1988 Jun 23;333(6175):734
Squibb boosts Oxford pharmacology lab [news] Altman J. **Nature** 1987 Oct 22–28;329(6141):659
Mental illness moves into the genetics lab [news] Barinaga M. **Nature** 1988 May 12;333(6169):108
New rules for US research grants prove a popular choice [news] Cleveland M. **Nature** 1988 Oct 6;335(6190):482
West German AIDS research programme still in limbo [news] Dickman S. **Nature** 1988 Mar 3;332(6159):4
AIDS commission report confounds critics [news] Ezzell C. **Nature** 1988 Mar 3;332(6159):3
An ethical dilemma [letter] Forsdyke DR. **Nature** 1988 Mar 17;332(6161):200
UK research councils continue to squabble over biology resources [news] Hadlington S. **Nature** 1988 Jun 23; 333(6175):693
New strategy sought for UK postgraduate medical research [news] Hadlington S. **Nature** 1988 Mar 17;332(6161):194
Medical Research Council cuts inevitable in coming year [news] Newmark P. **Nature** 1987 Dec 17–23;330(6149):595
US agencies sift for wheat in 1988 budget chaff [news] Palca J. **Nature** 1988 Jan 14;331(6152):101
Funding needed for private enterprise in genome sequencing [news] Shulman S. **Nature** 1988 Mar 31;332(6163):387
British charity deal with Japan on anti-cancer drug technology [news] Swinbanks D. **Nature** 1988 Oct 6; 335(6190):487
Human Frontiers Science Program on table at Toronto summit [news] Swinbanks D. **Nature** 1988 Jun 9; 333(6173):488
Japan announces its "special distinguished grants" for 1989 [news] Swinbanks D. **Nature** 1988 Aug 11;334(6182):462
Remembering the peer in peer review. O'Connell KA. **Nurs Res** 1987 Nov–Dec;36(6):379–80
Extramural programs of the Fogarty International Center, National Institutes of Health. Graham BJ. **Physiologist** 1987 Oct;30(5):249, 251–253, 260
AIDS and biomedical research funding: comparative analysis. Hatziandreu E, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 Jan–Feb; 10(1):159–67
Federal funding for AIDS research: decision process and results in fiscal year 1986. Stoto MA, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 Mar–Apr;10(2):406–19
Certain aspects of medical research and its support. Wyngaarden JB. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Sep–Oct;9 Suppl 5:S443–9
Duke, NSF reach accord [news] Basgall M. **Science** 1988 May 13;240(4854):873
Duke's Heart Center in bureaucratic jam [news] Basgall M. **Science** 1987 Nov 13;238(4829):882–3
Chinese diet study [letter] Campbell TC. **Science** 1988 Jun 10;240(4858):1389
Science budgets get lift from Senate [news] Crawford M. **Science** 1987 Oct 9;238(4824):151
In the shadow of the budget ax [news] Crawford M. **Science** 1987 Nov 27;238(4831):1225
Toxic waste R&D effort stalled [news] Crawford M. **Science** 1988 May 6;240(4853):716
Perot to fund scientist-physicians [news] Culliton BJ. **Science** 1988 Feb 5;239(4840):554
Maxwell may back Gallo [news] Culliton BJ. **Science** 1987 Dec 18;238(4834):1643
Hammer seeks $1 billion to cure cancer [news] Culliton BJ. **Science** 1988 Apr 1;240(4848):19
IOM names committee to study NIH [news] Culliton BJ. **Science** 1988 Jun 10;240(4858):1401
Hughes Institute spreads the wealth [news] Culliton BJ.

Science 1988 May 27;240(4856):1138
Biologists eschew weapons research [news] Norman C. Science 1988 Aug 5;241(4866):650
Crisis in biosystematics of arthropods. Oliver JH Jr. Science 1988 May 20;240(4855):967
Red tape and Federal grants [news] Pearson G. Science 1988 Feb 19;239(4842):859
Report calls for revamping of EPA research [news] Sun M. Science 1988 Sep 23;241(4873):1596
A report of the Life and Health Insurance Medical Research Fund. Appelquist CA, et al. Trans Assoc Life Insur Med Dir Am 1988;71:229–34
[Research support and application procedures for federal medical research committees] Duodecim 1987; 103(19):1139–41 (Fin)

ECONOMICS

Columbus, grantmanship, and clinical research. van Kammen DP. Biol Psychintry 1987 Nov;22(11):1301–3
Privatization. Wortis J. Biol Psychiatry 1988 Mar 1; 23(5):433–4
A payroll tax for occupational health research? [editorial] Harrington JM, et al. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1988 Jun 11; 296(6637):1618
The legless dual support system and the new dawn. Smith R. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1987 Dec 12;295(6612):1547–50
The funding of medical research: going up or coming down? Smith R. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1988 Jan 23;296(6617):267–70
A view from the coal face. Swales JD. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1988 May 14;296(6633):1378–81
The National Institutes of Health and their sponsorship of clinical trials. Hawkins BS. Controlled Clin Trials 1988 Jun; 9(2):103–6
National Institute of Child Health and Human Development (NICHD) bone-related research activities, 1981–1986 [letter] Novello AC. J Bone Miner Res 1987 Dec;2(6):477
Medical research [letter] Maudsley RF, et al. J Med Educ 1987 Dec;62(12):1014–5
Privatised pharmacology [editorial] Lancet 1987 Dec 19; 2(8573):1439–40
Chasing rainbows no more: damage limitation at the MRC [editorial] Lancet 1987 Dec 26;2(8574):1500–1
The crisis in clinical cancer research. Third-party insurance and investigational therapy. Antman K, et al. N Engl J Med 1988 Jul 7;319(1):46–8
Effect of generous funding for AIDS research on general biomedical research [letter] Dilsaver SC, et al. N Engl J Med 1988 Apr 21;318(16):1071–2
Productivity of sustained research funded by the Medical Research Council of New Zealand during the period 1973–84. Lee D. N Z Med J 1988 Feb 10;101(839):55–7
US budget does well by big science in 1989 proposal to Congress [news] Nature 1988 Feb 25;331(6158):646–7
UK medical research in morale crisis [news] Hadlington S. Nature 1988 Apr 14;332(6165):578
Who's paying for new drugs? Oldham RK. Nature 1988 Apr 28;332(6167):795
Pitt Men's Study receives $9.5 million [news] Pa Med 1988 May;91(5):26
Grant program development [letter] Topping NH. Pharos 1987 Summer;50(3):34
It matters how you slice the pie [news] Culliton BJ. Science 1988 Apr 1;240(4848):19
Science budget squeeze and the zero sum game [news] Culliton BJ. Science 1988 May 6;240(4853):713
[Additional millions added to Swedish HIV/AIDS research should reduce the increase in AIDS epidemiology] Wigzell H. Lakartidningen 1988 Jun 22;85(25):2276–8 (Swe)

HISTORY

Historical vignette. The 1964 presidential address before the Society of Neurological Surgeons at its annual meeting in Rochester, Minnesota, May–8–9. By Bronson S. Ray [classical article] Surg Neurol 1988 Sep;30(3):245–9
Presidential address. Schmid R. Trans Assoc Am Physicians 1987;100:cv–cxi

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Responding to scientific misconduct. Due process and prevention. Mishkin B. JAMA 1988 Oct 7;260(13):1932–6
Science needs vigilance not vigilantes [editorial] Woolf PK. JAMA 1988 Oct 7;260(13):1939–40
Wheel of (mis)fortune [editorial] Frank M. Physiologist 1988 Apr;31(2):17–8
NIH and DOE draft genome pact [news] Roberts L. Science 1988 Sep 23;241(4873):1596

TRENDS

Current and prospective funding of biomedical research [letter] Baum GL. Am Rev Respir Dis 1988 Apr;137(4):985
Surgical oncology research. A disappointing status report. Avis FP, et al. Ann Surg 1988 Mar;207(3):262–6
The NHRDP: providing support for health care researchers. Heacock RA. Dimens Health Serv 1987 Sep;64(6):9–12
R&D to become "research and improvement" Souhrada L. Hospitals 1988 Jan 20;62(2):66
Support of physicians doing research at University of Medicine and Dentistry of New Jersey–School of Osteopathic Medicine. Goldberg G. J Am Osteopath Assoc 1987 Nov;87(11):755–63
Changing support for dental research (in Canada) [editorial] Ten Cate AR. J Dent Res 1988 Aug;67(8):1136–7

RESERPINE

[Age characteristics of the development of a reserpine model of parkinsonism in rats] Rushkevich IuE. Biull Eksp Biol Med 1987 Dec;104(12):654–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Acute ulcerations of the duodenal bulb induced by intravenous block using reserpine] Le Camus J, et al. Cah Anesthesiol 1987 Nov;35(7):565–6 (Fre)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Factors influencing the toxicity of diethylaminoethylreserpine to tumor cells: studies with four transplantable tumors. Lehnert S. Oncology 1987; 44(6):386–91

ANALYSIS

Determination of reserpine and hydrochlorothiazide in commercial tablets by liquid chromatography with fluorescence and UV absorption detectors in series. Cieri UR. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 1988 May–Jun;71(3):515–8

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Analysis of the nature of antagonism of the reserpine-induced hypothermia by imipramine. Francès H. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1987 Sep; 336(3):303–7
Antagonizing effects of YM–14673, a new TRH derivative, on behavioral and electroencephalographic changes in reserpinized animals. Yamamoto M, et al. Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1988;95(2):162–6

METABOLISM

Effects of the sulfhydryl reagent N–ethylmaleimide on reserpine binding to the catecholamine transporter in chromaffin granule membranes. Deupree JD, et al. Cell Mol Neurobiol 1988 Jun;8(2):217–24

PHARMACOKINETICS

Ca–ATPase activity in salivary glands of rats treated with reserpine, isoproterenol, terbutaline or dobutamine. Schneyer CA, et al. Arch Oral Biol 1987;32(6):445–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Neuropeptide Y and noradrenaline mechanisms in relation to reserpine induced impairment of sympathetic neurotransmission in the cat spleen. Lundberg JM, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 1987 Sep;131(1):1–10
Effects of chemical sympathectomy on postnatal development of the rat submandibular gland. Cutler LS, et al. Arch Oral Biol 1988;33(2):127–34
Reserpine treatment increases viscosity of fluid in the epididymis of rats. Wen RQ, et al. Biol Reprod 1988 Jun; 38(5):969–74
Effects of reserpine and 6–hydroxydopamine on the adrenergic and purinergic components of sympathetic nerve responses of the rabbit saphenous artery. Warland JJ, et al. Br J Pharmacol 1987 Dec;92(4):871–80
Differential effects of chronic reserpine exposure on Ca2+ sequestering mechanisms in rat submandibular gland vesicles. Hurley TW, et al. Cell Calcium 1987 Oct; 8(5):353–63
Actions of dopamine and related amines on reserpinized and chronically denervated vasa deferentia of the rat. Lafi MA, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [C] 1988;89(2):141–6
Reserpine–induced supersensitivity in adenylate cyclase preparations from guinea–pig heart. Cros GH, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1987 Jul 2;139(1):97–101
Differential effects of clonidine and reserpine treatment on neuropeptide Y content in some sympathetically innervated tissues of the guinea–pig. Franco–Cereceda A, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1987 Oct 13;142(2):267–73
Different roles of D–1 and D–2 dopamine receptors involved in locomotor activity of supersensitive mice. Rubinstein M, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1988 Apr 13;148(3):419–26
The depletion effects of chlorpromazine, reserpine and ascorbic acid on tissue histamine of guinea–pigs. Ridzwan BH, et al. Gen Pharmacol 1988;19(4):631–6
Influence of reserpine & guanethidine on the responses of the isolated rat ileum to catecholamines & propranolol & tolazoline. Khalighi MR, et al. Indian J Med Res 1987 May; 85:584–8
Reserpine–induced depletion of neuropeptide Y in the guinea–pig: tissue–specific effects and mechanisms of action. Nagata M, et al. J Auton Nerv Syst 1987 Oct; 20(3):257–63
Long–term changes in rat brain tyrosine hydroxylase following reserpine treatment: a quantitative immunochemical analysis. Labatut R, et al. J Neurochem 1988 May;50(5):1375–80
Reserpine increases chromaffin cell enkephalin stores without a concomitant decrease in other proenkephalin–derived peptides. Wilson SP. J Neurochem 1987 Nov;49(5):1550–6
Electrophysiological effects of cocaine in the mesoaccumbens dopamine system: studies in the ventral tegmental area. Einhorn LC, et al. J Neurosci 1988 Jan;8(1):100–12
L–dopa esters as potential prodrugs: effect on brain concentration of dopamine metabolites in reserpinized mice. Cooper DR, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 1987 Oct; 39(10):809–18
The role of adrenoceptors in the mechanism of reserpine–induced stimulation of gastric acid secretion in the rat. Salim AS. J Pharm Pharmacol 1988 Jun; 40(6):448–50
The effects of acute reserpine administration on the sensitivity of the isolated pacemaker from rat heart to isoprenaline and noradrenaline. Spadari RC, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 1987 Aug;39(8):662–4
Differential serotonin2 receptor recovery in mature and senescent rat brain after irreversible receptor modification: effect of chronic reserpine treatment. Battaglia G, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1987 Oct;243(1):69–75
Nonspecific supersensitivity induced by reserpine in guinea pig cardiac ventricle tissue. Tenner TE Jr, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1988 Jul;246(1):1–6
Reserpine, vagal adrenergic activity and stress–induced acute gastric mucosal injury in the rat. Salim AS. J Physiol (Lond) 1987 Nov;392:363–76
Acute stimulation of chromaffin cell proliferation in the adult rat adrenal medulla. Tischler AS, et al. Lab Invest 1988 Jun;58(6):733–5
Low concentration of reserpine accelerates actin polymerization via interaction with G–actin. Nakamura S, et al. Mol Pharmacol 1988 Jun;33(6):604–10
Inhibition of 5–hydroxytryptamine accumulation and deamination by substituted phenylalkylamines in hypothalamic synaptosomes from normal and reserpine–pretreated rats. Ask AL, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1987 Dec; 336(6):591–6
Cardiac alpha– and beta–adrenoceptor sensitivity and binding characteristics after chronic reserpine pretreatment. Chess–Williams RG, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1987 Dec; 336(6):646–51
Enhancement by a single dose of reserpine (plus alpha methyl–p–tyrosine) of the central stimulatory effects evoked by dopamine D–1 and D–2 agonists in the mouse. Ross SB, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1988 May;337(5):512–8
Biphasic changes in anterior pituitary Met–enkephalin concentration following reserpine treatment [published erratum appears in Neuroendocrinology 1988 Apr;47(4):368] George SR, et al. Neuroendocrinology 1988 Feb;47(2):149–53
Pharmacological characteristics of tremor, rigidity and hypokinesia induced by reserpine in rat. Colpaert FC. Neuropharmacology 1987 Sep;26(9):1431–40
Effects of continuous administration for 12 months of amine–depleting drugs and chlorpromazine on striatal dopamine function in the rat. Hong M, et al. Neuropharmacology 1987 Aug;26(8):1061–9
Phencyclidine–induced head–weaving and head–twitch through interaction with 5–HT1 and 5–HT2 receptors in reserpinized rats. Yamaguchi K, et al. Neuropharmacology 1987 Oct;26(10):1489–97
Potentiation by reserpine and tetrabenazine of brain catecholamine depletions by MPTP (1–methyl–4–phenyl–1,2,3,6–tetrahydropyridine) in the mouse; evidence for subcellular sequestration as basis for cellular resistance to the toxicant. Reinhard JF Jr, et al. Neurosci Lett 1988 Aug 1;90(3):349–53
Effects of reserpine treatment on dietary adaptation of the rat exocrine pancreas. Hazlett DA, et al. Pediatr Res 1988 Feb;23(2):176–80
Characteristics of reserpine–induced suppression of NaCl solution intake in rats. Kuribara H, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1987 Oct;28(2):209–11
Postsynaptic effects of alpha agonists on adrenoceptors of the reserpinized rat vas deferens. Breschi MC, et al. Pharmacol Res Commun 1987 Jun;19(6):415–27
Further studies on the interaction between bromocriptine and SKF38393 in reserpine and alpha methyl–para–tyrosine–treated mice. Jackson DM, et al. Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1988;94(3):321–7
The mode of action of bromocriptine following pretreatment with reserpine and alpha–methyl–p–tyrosine in rats. Ushijima I, et al. Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1988; 95(1):29–33
Modifications on the ovarian response to gonadotropins induced by catecholamine depletion in vagotomized adult rats. Chávez R, et al. Rev Invest Clin 1987 Apr–Jun; 39(2):149–53
Electroretinographic study of the effect of reserpine on the cat retina. Gutiérrez O, et al. Vision Res 1971;Suppl 3:161–70
[Effect of a yiqi congming decoction on the central nervous system in reserpinized mice] Zhang L, et al. Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih 1987 Aug;7(8):477–80, 454 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Effects of reserpine on the protective function of diazepam against hyperbaric oxygen–induced convulsions] Jin SY, et al. Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao 1987 Sep;8(5):403–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Relation of nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory agents and reserpine to calcium homeostasis] Neuschl J. Cesk Farm

1987 Sep;36(7):312–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Cost containment and hypertension [letter] [published erratum appears in Ann Intern Med 1988 May;108(5):777] Feigenbaum LZ. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Jan;108(1):148–9

Coexistent tardive dyskinesia and parkinsonism. Jankovic J, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1987 Dec;10(6):511–21

Effect of adjuvant reserpine treatment on catecholamine metabolism in schizophrenic patients under long-term neuroleptic treatment. Bagdy G, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1988;71(1):73–8

Atypical neuroleptics in mania [letter] Bacher NM. **Psychosomatics** 1988 Spring;29(2):245–6

[Hemodynamic indices and the renin and aldosterone levels of the blood plasma in patients with different forms of arterial hypertension undergoing combined kristepin and propranolol treatment] Leviashvili BI. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Jan;28(1):81–2 **(Rus)**

RESERVE CELL CARCINOMA see **CARCINOMA, OAT CELL**

RESIDENCE CHARACTERISTICS

Marital status, living arrangements, and the use of health services by elderly persons. Cafferata GL. **J Gerontol** 1987 Nov;42(6):613–8

Physical distance and social contact between elders and their adult children. Dewit DJ, et al. **Res Aging** 1988 Mar; 10(1):56–80

[Morbidity in preschool-age children] Strnad S. **Cesk Pediatr** 1987 Sep;42(9):558–61 **(Cze)**

[Place of residence in Jerusalem as a prognostic factor in out-of hospital resuscitation] Ilan Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Jul;113(1–2):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

RESIDENCY, DENTAL see **INTERNSHIP AND RESIDENCY**

RESIDENCY, MEDICAL see **INTERNSHIP AND RESIDENCY**

RESIDENCY, NONMEDICAL see **INTERNSHIP, NONMEDICAL**

RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES

Hepatitis B virus infection in an institution for the mentally retarded. van Ditzhuijsen TJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Sep;128(3):629–38

Daily decision-making in community residences: a social comparison of adults with and without mental retardation. Kishi G, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1988 Mar;92(5):430–5

Two-stage skin testing for tuberculosis in a domiciliary population. Alvarez S, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Nov; 136(5):1193–6

A move from hospital to community: evaluation of community contacts. Firth H, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1987 Sep–Oct;13(5):341–54

Facilities for the disabled: administrators' views on the needs of patients with chronic degenerative diseases. Cockerill R, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1987 Nov;64(8):39–40

Measuring program outcomes in Tucson. Bachrach LL. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1987 Nov;38(11):1151–2

Hepatitis B infection in the residential mentally handicapped population. Lyons R, et al. **Ir Med J** 1987 Dec;80(12):410–1

Residential care of youth: convergent versus divergent thinkers. Evans J. **J Adolesc** 1987 Sep;10(3):255–67 (4 ref.)

Conflicting approaches to care of deaf adolescents [letter] MacLean G. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987 Nov;26(6):936–7

Comparison of the daily lives of four young adults who are mentally retarded. Raynes NV, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1987 Sep;31 (Pt 3):303–10

Exposure to radon decay products in dwellings. Prime D. **J R Soc Health** 1987 Dec;107(6):228–30

Variation of radon levels in U.S. homes with various forms. Cohen BL, et al. **JAPCA** 1988 Feb;38(2):129–34

Indoor residential NO2 concentrations in Albuquerque, New Mexico. Marbury MC, et al. **JAPCA** 1988 Apr;38(4):392–8

Formaldehyde concentrations inside conventional housing. Stock TH. **JAPCA** 1987 Aug;37(8):913–8

Results of the Richmond Report [letter] Ryan M. **Med J Aust** 1987 Oct 19;147(8):417–8

Radiation doses from radon in buildings. Swedjemark GA. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1987;4(3–4):139–50 (42 ref.)

Residential treatment centers for emotionally disturbed children, United States, 1983. Stroup AL, et al. **Ment Health Stat Note** 1988 Apr;(188):1–11

Discovering the community living arrangements—neighborhood equation. Dudley JR. **Ment Retard** 1988 Feb;26(1):25–32

Observing staff–resident interactions: methodological considerations. Walbran BB, et al. **Ment Retard** 1988 Jun; 26(3):161–5

A home for Alzheimer's patients. Athy D. **Ohio Med** 1988 May;84(5):351, 353

Where will all the patients go? A statewide look at facilities for AIDS patients. Edwards KS. **Ohio Med** 1988 May; 84(5):373–6, 378–80

Psychotropic drug use with successful and unsuccessful community placed developmentally disabled groups. Harder SR, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1987;8(2):191–202

[The Mujon Home at Yverdon, creation of the institution and its description] Diener O, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1987 Aug;107(8):683–8 **(Fre)**

[Protected homes. What role and of what use in the administration plan?] Ferrero F. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1987 Aug;107(8):671–7 **(Fre)**

[Attempt at evaluating the functioning and usefulness of a protected home for psychiatric patients] Perron JM, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1987 Aug;107(8):663–9 **(Fre)**

[A need for increased psychiatric intervention in social care facilities] Pikálek S. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1988 Jun;84(3):181–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ECONOMICS

A method for comparing two systems of acute 24-hour psychiatric care. Rappaport M, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1987 Oct;38(10):1091–5

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

The end of responsible relative liability. Weber MC. **Except Child** 1987 Oct;54(2):171–5

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Cluster homes: a community for profoundly and severely retarded persons. Shalik LD, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1987 Apr;41(4):222–6

"Assisted living": developing an alternative to nursing homes. Korcok M. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Nov 1;137(9):843–5

Educating professionals to understand religious sponsorship of long term care facilities. Netting FE, et al. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1986 Fall;7(1):25–35

[Welfare homes and district psychiatry. A study of client profiles in welfare homes of Velje district] Riis A. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Nov 16;149(47):3216–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Organization of the medico-social rehabilitation of mentally retarded adolescents in specialized pediatric boarding homes] Dement'eva NF, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(3):81–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Preferences of older adults and experts for physical and architectural features of group living facilities. Brennan PL, et al. **Gerontologist** 1988 Feb;28(1):84–90

Community children's homes [editorial] Barker ME. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1986 Oct;36(291):443

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Accommodation for elderly persons in newly industrializing countries: the Hong Kong experience. Phillips DR. **Int J Health Serv** 1988;18(2):255–79

[Nursing home problems in a large city. A report from practice] Welten JB, et al. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1987 Aug;18(4):241–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

RESIDENTIAL MOBILITY

Residential instability: a perspective on system imbalance. Appleby L, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1987 Oct; 57(4):515–24

Coping with relocation. King KS, et al. **Geriatr Nurs (New York)** 1987 Sep–Oct;8(5):258–61

Geographical mobility and IQ components. Macbeth HM, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1987 Oct;19(4):379–94

Residential mobility during pregnancy: implications for environmental teratogenesis [published erratum appears in J Clin Epidemiol 1988;41(6):617] Khoury MJ, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1988;41(1):15–20

Is population mobility an obstacle to continuity of care? Attrition rates over five years in 17 Ontario practices. McWhinney IR, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1988 Sep;27(3):291–6

The significance of elderly migration to changes in elderly population concentration in the United States: 1960–1980. Bohland JR, et al. **J Gerontol** 1988 Sep;43(5):S145–52

Types of elderly residential mobility and their determinants. Speare A Jr, et al. **J Gerontol** 1988 May;43(3):S74–81

County characteristics and elderly net migration rates. A three-decade regional analysis. Meyer JW. **Res Aging** 1987 Sep;9(3):441–56

General versus elderly interstate migration and population redistribution in the United States. Rogers A, et al. **Res Aging** 1987 Dec;9(4):483–529

Why the elderly move. Cross-national comparisons. Serow WJ. **Res Aging** 1987 Dec;9(4):582–97

Old Colony Mennonites in Mexico: migration and inbreeding. Allen G, et al. **Soc Biol** 1987 Fall–Winter;34(3–4):166–79

Population mobility and disease transmission: the example of guinea worm. Watts SJ. **Soc Sci Med** 1987; 25(10):1073–81

[Electrocardiographic changes in subjects infected with Trypanosoma cruzi with different time of residence in areas of high endemic incidence] Dávila H, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1987;47(2):154–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT

Confrontation and support in group therapy in the residential treatment of severely disturbed adolescents. Siegel LI. **Adolescence** 1987 Fall;22(87):681–90

Multiple indicators of success in residential youth care and treatment. Whittaker JK, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1988 Jan;58(1):143–7 (19 ref.)

Residential treatment program for children with diabetes mellitus [letter] Kaufman FR, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Sep–Oct;10(5):665–6

Residential treatment centers for emotionally disturbed children, United States, 1983. Stroup AL, et al. **Ment Health Stat Note** 1988 Apr;(188):1–11

[Treatments for children with behavioral disorders with therapeutic emphasis on educational experience] Günder R. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1988 Feb;50(2):99–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Refused psychiatric help (editorial)] Strunk P. **Z Kinder Jugenpsychiatr** 1987;15(3):195–7 **(Ger)**

METHODS

Residential treatment of disturbed delinquents: description of a centre and identification of therapeutic factors. Harris DP, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1987 Oct;32(7):579–83

STANDARDS

Ensuring the safety of deaf children in residential schools. Brookhouser PE. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Oct; 97(4):361–8

TRENDS

[Status and developmental trends of institutional child guidance—facts and comments] Gerlicher K. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1987 Aug–Sep; 36(6):198–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Status of institutional child guidance within a system of psychosocial assistance] Höger C. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1987 Aug–Sep; 36(6):204–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RESIDUAL VOLUME see under **LUNG VOLUME MEASUREMENTS**

RESINS

Clinical and laboratory evaluation of visible light-cured denture base resins and their application to orthodontics. Lewis EA, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1988 Sep;94(3):207–15

High-performance affinity chromatography of carbohydrate-binding proteins by two-stage separation on a resin carrying a number of oligosaccharides. Honda S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Mar;169(2):239–45

In vitro in vivo studies on removal of middle molecules by macroporous resins. Wang HM, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Artif Organs** 1987;15(1):207–14

Bonding of restorative resins to enamel. Gwinnett AJ. **Int Dent J** 1988 Jun;38(2):91–6 (62 ref.)

Microencapsulation of potassium chloride with mastic. Georgarakis M, et al. **Pharmazie** 1987 Jul;42(7):455–6

Effect of postponed polishing on marginal adaptation of resin used with dentin-bonding agent. Hansen EK, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1988 Jun;96(3):260–4

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Psoriasis and contact allergy to propolis. Angelini G, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Oct;17(4):251–3

Experiences with Freund's complete adjuvant test (FCAT) when screening for contact allergens in colophony. Boman A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Jan;18(1):25–9

Occupational allergic contact dermatitis from Rengas wood. Goh CL. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 May;18(5):300

Airborne contact dermatitis to colophony in soldering flux. Goh CL, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Aug;17(2):89–91

Propolis allergy. (II). The sensitizing properties of 1,1-dimethylallyl caffeic acid ester. Hausen BM, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Sep;17(3):171–7

Propolis allergy. (I). Origin, properties, usage and literature review. Hausen BM, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Sep; 17(3):163–70 (68 ref.)

Airborne contact dermatitis due to propolis. Kleinhans D. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Sep;17(3):187–8

Occupational dermatitis from colophony. Matos J, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Jan;18(1):53–4

Allergic contact dermatitis to colophony in a wart remover. Monk B. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Oct;17(4):242

Sensitivity to propolis in Japan. Nakamura T. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 May;18(5):313

Occupational allergic contact urticaria from colophony. Rivers JK, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Sep;17(3):181

[Propolis-induced contact allergy] Schuler TM, et al. **Hautarzt** 1988 Mar;39(3):139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

The spectroscopic determination of coal tar pitch volatiles. Harrison EK, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1987;31(3):357–61

Determination of the aryltetralin lignan content of podophyllum resins and roots/rhizomes. Drew SE, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Sep;39(9):738–9

Identification of contact allergens in colophony. Karlberg AT, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1988;14 Suppl 1:80–1

IMMUNOLOGY

Colophony-free wart removers in Sweden [letter] Karlberg AT. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Apr;18(4):254

Comparison of colophony patch test preparations. Karlberg AT, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Mar;18(3):158–65

The incidence of allergy to propolis in 605 consecutive patients patch tested in Prague. Macháčková J. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Apr;18(4):210–2

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Chemical and pharmacological study of propolis samples from various locations] Pápay V, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1987 Jul;57(3–4):143–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Retention, localization and staining of lipids in tissues embedded in water-miscible methacrylates: using the solubility parameter to analyse the influences of resins, plasticizers, and other reagents. Gerrits PO, et al. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 1987;25(1):29–40

Biochemical effects of standardized propolis extract (SPE) and of silymarin on the liver of ethyl alcohol intoxicated rats. Giurgea R, et al. **Agressologie** 1987 Sep;28(8):831–2

Preferential cytotoxicity on tumor cells by caffeic acid phenethyl ester isolated from propolis. Grunberger D, et al. **Experientia** 1988 Mar 15;44(3):230–2

The ability of ethanol extract of propolis to stimulate plaque formation in immunized mouse spleen cells. Scheller S, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1988 Apr;20(4):323–8

[Immunostimulating effect of propolis. I. Effect on cellular immunity] Manolova N, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1987; 21:76–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Treatment of cutaneous herpes and herpes zoster with Nivcrisol-D] Giurcăneanu F, et al. **Virologie** 1988 Jan–Mar; 39(1):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TOXICITY

Acute hyperbilirubinaemia in rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri) caused by resin acids. Mattsoff L, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987;88(2):263–8

RESINS, SYNTHETIC

Occlusal contact wear of prosthodontic materials. An in vivo study. Ekfeldt A, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1988 Jun; 46(3):159–69

A laboratory evaluation of the tensile bond strength of some orthodontic bonding resins to enamel. Delport A, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1988 Feb;93(2):133–7

Protein adsorption at the interface between charged polymer substrata and migrating osteoblasts. Shelton RM, et al. **Biomaterials** 1988 Jan;9(1):24–9

Bone formation with heparinized plastic implants in rats—a methodological study. Mörndal O, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1987 Nov;9(4):283–7

Applications of a large-specimen resin-embedding technique in experimental cardiac pathology. Armiger LC, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1987;32(4):233–9

Effect of coefficient of thermal expansion on microleakage. Bullard RH, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Jun;116(7):871–4

The curing powers that be [letter] Hartz K. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Mar;116(3):312

Denture bases: the effects of various treatments on clarity, strength and structure. Robinson JG, et al. **J Dent** 1987 Aug;15(4):159–65

Studies on polyfunctional cyclophosphazene monomers for dental use (2)—physical properties of polymers. Hirose H, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1988 Mar;30(1):30–43

A basic study on visible light-curing resin as a denture base—Part 6. Use as a trial relining material. Ishigami K, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1987 Sep;29(3):221–7

Mechanical properties of elastomeric impression materials. Salem NS, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1988 Mar;15(2):125–32

A technique for visible light-cured provisional restorations. Haddix JE. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Apr;59(4):512–4

Effect of provisional cementing agents on provisional resins. Rosenstiel SF, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Jan;59(1):29–33

Resin-bonded components for maxillofacial prosthesis construction: a clinical trial. Taylor TD, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Mar;59(3):334–9

[The analysis of the effect of KH-570 in the bonding of EB composite resin to Ni-Cr alloy] Yu XY. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 May; 22(3):159–61, 190 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Obturation of external intestinal fistulas] Frank VA. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Mar;140(3):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acute systemic reactions to carbonless copy paper associated with histamine release. LaMarte FP, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Jul 8;260(2):242–3

[Mutagenic effects in persons in contact with synthetic resins] Sazonova LA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 Feb;(2):43–5 **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Studies on polyfunctional cyclophosphazene monomers for dental use (I). Synthesis of monomers and physical properties of monomers. Hirose H, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1987 Dec;29(4):287–97

TOXICITY

[Hygienic standardization of chemical substances released from resins] Shumskaia NI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Dec; (12):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RESISTANCE FACTORS see **R FACTORS**

RESISTANCE, NATURAL see **IMMUNITY, NATURAL**

RESISTANCE TRANSFER FACTOR see **F FACTOR**

RESORCINOLS

Demonstration of catecholamine and resorcinolamine derivatives as formaldehyde-induced fluorescence in protein models. Bryan LJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1988 Jun;36(6):615–20

Staining properties of various resorcin-fuchsin staining solutions compared at light and electron microscopic levels. Akita M, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1987 Aug; 64(2–3):111–9

Chemical structures and staining mechanisms of Weigert's resorcin-fuchsin and related elastic fiber stains. Proctor GB, et al. **Stain Technol** 1988 Mar;63(2):101–11

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Scientific report on anabolic agents in animal production. Scientific Working Group on Anabolic Agents. **Vet Rec** 1987 Oct 24;121(17):389–92

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Allergic contact dermatitis from resorcinol. Langeland T, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Aug;17(2):126

ANALYSIS

Environmental sampling and analysis for zeranol. Neumeister CE. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1987 Nov;48(11):919–21

Determination of zeranol/zearalenone and their metabolites in edible animal tissue by liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection and confirmation by gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. Roybal JE, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1988 Mar–Apr;71(2):263–71

A case report on a minor contamination of nivalenol in cereals harvested in Canada. Tanaka T, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1988 Mar;101(3):157–60

Corn as a source of mycotoxins in Indonesian poultry feeds and the effectiveness of visual examination methods for detecting contamination. Widiastuti R, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1988 Apr;102(1):45–9

An abattoir survey of growth promoter implants in cattle. Maddox JG. **Vet Rec** 1988 Feb 13;122(7):161

[Simultaneous detection of aflatoxin B1 and zearalenone in a mixed feed for swine] Fulgueira C, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1987 Jul–Sep;29(3):216–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Studies on fungal products. XVI. New metabolites related to 3-methylorsellinate from Aspergillus silvaticus. Kawahara N, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Jan; 36(1):398–400

METABOLISM

Metabolism of zearalenone by sow intestinal mucosa in vitro. Olsen M, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1987 Sep;25(9):681–3

Comparative metabolism and excretion of resorcinol in male and female F344 rats. Kim YC, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1987 Oct;9(3):409–14

PHARMACOKINETICS

Microbial cleavage of zearalenone. el-Sharkawy S, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1988 Apr;18(4):365–71

PHARMACOLOGY

The effect of 5-(n-alk(en)yl)resorcinols on membranes. I. Characterization of the permeability increase induced by 5-(n-heptadecenyl)resorcinol. Kozubek A. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1987;34(4):357–67

The effect of 5-(n-alk(en)yl)resorcinols on membranes. II. Dependence of the aliphatic chain length and unsaturation. Kozubek A. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1987;34(4):387–94

Disputes interpretation of findings in study on zearalenone [letter] Mirocha CJ. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Oct;48(10):1541

The effect of time of implanting zeranol on the growth of suckling steer calves. Greathead KD. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Dec; 64(12):362–4

Growth response of steer calves treated with zeranol, oestradiol 17 beta or progesterone-oestradiol benzoate implants before and after weaning. Sawyer GJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Dec;64(12):371–4

The influence of a growth promoter (zeranol) on the growth rate, haemogram, myelogram and selected blood biochemical value of calves. Katunguka-Rwakishaya E, et al. **Br Vet J** 1988 Jan–Feb;144(1):72–80

A comparison of effects of zearalenone and estradiol benzoate on reproductive function during the estrous cycle in gilts. Flowers B, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Dec;65(6):1576–84

Anabolic effects on rate, composition and energetic efficiency of growth in cattle fed forage and grain diets. Lemieux PG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Jul;66(7):1824–36

Effect of zearalenone on days 7 to 10 postmating on intrauterine environment and migration of embryos in sows. Long GG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Feb;66(2):452–8

Influence of frame size and zeranol on growth, compositional growth and plasma hormone characteristics. Williams JE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Oct;65(4):1113–23

The effect of fungal toxins on the sexual behaviour of rabbits. Nilsson N, et al. **Nutr Health** 1987;5(1–2):95–7

[Effect of alkylresorcin on biological membranes during activation of lipid peroxidation] Erin AN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Jul;52(7):1180–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Our experience in treating women with vaginal candidal mycotic infection using a 0.25% riodoksol ointment] Pranchev N, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1987;26(5):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

TOXICITY

Zeranol and estradiol induce similar lesions in the testes and epididymides of the prepubertal beef bull. Veeramachaneni DN, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1988 Jan;10(1):73–81

Risk assessment of the mycotoxin zearalenone. Kuiper-Goodman T, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1987 Sep;7(3):253–306 (341 ref.)

RESORTS see **HEALTH RESORTS**

RESPIRATION

see related
APNEA
BREATHING EXERCISES
DYSPNEA

Breathing phases, slow cortical potentials (CNV) and the EEG frequency spectrum. Kurella B, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1988 Jun;30(2):151–3

Late EEG after-effects following short-lasting ventilatory interoceptive influences (hyperventilation and breath holding) in man. Nikolov ND, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1988 Jan;30(1):52–61

Preference of respiratory phases to perform reaction time tasks. Philipp M, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1988 Jun; 30(2):153–5

Spectral analysis of R-R interval variability in inspiratory breath holding in man at rest and during emotional strain. Stančák A Jr, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1987 Dec; 29(4):264–9

Postganglionic sympathetic nerve activity in halothane-anaesthetized rats during controlled and spontaneous ventilation. Delle M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1988 Jul;32(5):413–9

"Closing volume" during high-frequency ventilation in anesthetized dogs. Hachenberg T, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1988 Feb;32(2):140–6

Ventilation and ventilatory response to carbon dioxide during caudal anaesthesia with lidocaine or bupivacaine in sedated children. Takasaki M. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1988 Apr; 32(3):218–21

Tissue plasminogen activator and its inhibitor following major surgery in relation to ventilatory pattern. Eriksson E, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1988 Jan;154(1):57–60

Spontaneous nasal oscillations in dog. A mucosal expression of the respiration-related activities of cervical sympathetic nerve. Asakura K, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1987 Nov–Dec;104(5–6):533–8

Feeding, behavioural state and cardiorespiratory control. Daniels H, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1988 May; 77(3):369–73

Synchronous respiration: which ventilator rate is best? Greenough A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Sep; 76(5):713–8

Respiratory water loss in relation to activity in fullterm infants on their first day after birth. Riesenfeld T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Nov;76(6):889–93

50th Jubilee Congress and IUPS sponsored symposium of the Hungarian Physiological Society. (5–6 July 1985, Budapest, Hungary) Symposium 11. Recent advances in respiratology. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1987;70(2–3):161–350

Electrically elicited cardiovascular and respiratory responses from the nucleus tractus solitarii in unrestrained cats. Angyán L. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1988;72(1):85–92

Spectral analysis of respiratory parameters in defensive respiratory reflexes. Baráni H, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1987;70(2–3):255–61

Lung function tests in small experimental animals by means of a signal processing system. Debreczeni LA, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1987;70(2–3):273–81

Respiratory mechanical impedance in the rat. Hantos Z, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1987;70(2–3):289–96

Bulbar respiratory activity during defensive airways reflexes in cats. Jakuš J, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1987; 70(2–3):245–54

Changes in mechanics of breathing during experimental cough and sneeze in anaesthetized cats. Kulisek V, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1987;70(2–3):263–7

The relevance of studying respiration in small laboratory animals (chairman's introduction). Palecek F. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1987;70(2–3):269–71

Objective characterization and differentiation of sleep states in healthy newborns and newborns-at-risk by spectral analysis of heart rate and respiration rhythms. Rother M, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1988;71(3):383–93

Power spectral density of breathing pattern in patients with pulmonary, heart and liver diseases. Siegelová J. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1988;71(2):333–6

Power spectral density of breathing pattern in patients with chronic obstructive lung disease. Siegelová J, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1987;70(2–3):343–50

Computer-assisted evaluation of some respiratory parameters during voluntary cough. Tomori Z, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1987;70(2–3):235–43

Dynamic exercise in man as influenced by experimental restriction of blood flow in the working muscles. Eiken O, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Nov;131(3):339–45

Respiratory modulation of shivering intensity in the pigeon. Hohtola E, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Oct; 131(2):215–20

Respiratory and neuroendocrine responses of piglets to hypoxia during postnatal development. Moss IR, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Dec;131(4):533–41

Responses to dynamic leg exercise in man as influenced by changes in muscle perfusion pressure. Eiken O. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1987;566:1–37

Oxygen transfer from atmosphere to tissues. Proceedings of meeting. Kansas City, Kansas, March 27 and 28, 1987. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;227:1–361

Breathing during exercise: demands, regulation, limitations. Forster HV, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;227:257–76 (76 ref.)

Increased ventilatory response to acute hypoxia with high Hb–O2 affinity induced by Na–cyanate treatment in the rat. Fukuda Y, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;222:331–9

HCl infusion stimulates the release of a substance from the blood which alters breathing and blood pressure. Orr JA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;227:323–5

Matching O2 delivery to O2 demand in muscle: II. Allometric variation in energy demand. Taylor CR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;227:171–81 (25 ref.)

Effects of combined resistive loading on the respiratory pattern and the subject's perception. Zhang LF, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;222:523–33

Fixed ventilation during tidal volume breathing bronchial challenge may improve repeatability. Madsen F, et al. **Allergy** 1987 Oct;42(7):535–40

Particle concentration in exhaled breath. Fairchild CI, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1987 Nov;48(11):948–9

Subjective tolerance of respirator loads and its relationship to physiological effects. Shimozaki S, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1988 Mar;49(3):108–16

Effects of spontaneous respiration on diastolic left ventricular filling assessed by pulsed Doppler echocardiography. Dabestani A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Jun 1;61(15):1356–8

Cardiovascular response to exercise after the Mustard operation for simple and complex transposition of the great vessels. Ensing GJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Sep 15; 62(9):617–22

Blood pressure changes above and below the anaerobic threshold [letter] Gleim GW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Jul 1;62(1):173–5

Physiologic response and clinical implications of nutrition support. Heymsfield SB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Oct 30; 60(12):75G–81G (20 ref.)

Impaired heart rate responses to cough and deep breathing in elderly patients with unexplained syncope. Maddens M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Dec 1;60(16):1368–72

The ventilatory threshold: quantitative analysis of reproducibility and relation to arterial lactate concentration in normal subjects and in patients with chronic congestive heart failure. Simonton CA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Jul 1;62(1):100–7

Fatal pepper aspiration. Cohle SD, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Jun;142(6):633–6 (7 ref.)

Determinants of pattern of breathing during respirator use. Harber P, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1988;13(2):253–62

Cardiorespiratory patterns in viral septicemia. Okrent DG, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Oct;83(4):681–6

Effect of moderate inspiratory hypoxia on exercise performance in sickle cell trait. Weisman IM, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Jun;84(6):1033–40

Fetal body and breathing movements as predictors of intraamniotic infection in preterm premature rupture of membranes. Goldstein I, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Aug;159(2):363–8

A quantified comparison of craniofacial form with nasal respiratory function. Timms DJ, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1988 Sep;94(3):216–21

The relationship between nasal airway size and nasal-oral breathing. Warren DW, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1988 Apr;93(4):289–93

Comparison of auditory brainstem responses and pneumograms in intensive care nursery infants. McCulloch K, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1988 Apr;5(2):172–6

Medullary inspiratory activity during opossum development. Farber JP. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Apr;254(4 Pt 2):R578–84

Carotid bifurcation sympathectomy and deafferentation: respiration during hypercapnia. Jennings DB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Aug;255(2 Pt 2):R252–8

Control of discharge patterns of medullary respiratory neurons by pulmonary vagal afferent inputs. Zuperku EJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Dec;253(6 Pt 2):R809–20

Regional distribution of ventilation assessed by Kr-81m scintigraphy employing temporal Fourier transform. Slosman D, et al. **Am J Physiol Imaging** 1986;1(1):5–11

The physiologic effects of eight weeks of aerobic dance with and without hand-held weights. Blessing DL, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1987 Sep–Oct;15(5):508–10

Moment analysis of multibreath nitrogen washout in healthy female goats and calves. Kiorpes AL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Apr;49(4):543–7

Hemodynamic and respiratory responses in halothane-anesthetized horses exposed to positive end-expiratory pressure alone and with dobutamine. Swanson CR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Apr;49(4):539–42

Respiratory control in presenile dementia. Derderian SS, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Jan;137(1):158–61

Rib cage and abdominal volume displacements during breathing in pregnancy. Gilroy RJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Mar;137(3):668–72

Dyspnea and diaphragmatic fatigue in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Responses to theophylline. Kongragunta VR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Mar; 137(3):662–7

Developmental changes in the ventilatory response of the newborn to added airway resistance. Laframboise WA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Nov;136(5):1075–83

Load compensation: a strategic approach. Parisi RA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Nov;136(5):1071–2

The maintenance of total ventilatory requirements through a chronic bronchopleural cutaneous fistula. Prezant DJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Oct;136(4):1001–2

Relationship of respiratory drives to dyspnea and exercise performance in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Robinson RW, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Nov; 136(5):1084–90

Oxygen consumption during spontaneous ventilation with acute lung injury in anesthetized pigs. Stock MC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Apr;137(4):790–5

An acute reduction in the fraction of inspired oxygen increases airway constriction in infants with chronic lung disease. Teague WG, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Apr; 137(4):861–5

Shape of the dose-response curve to cold air inhalation in normal and asthmatic subjects. Tessier P, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Dec;136(6):1418–23

The effects of ventilatory pattern on hyperinflation, airway pressures, and circulation in mechanical ventilation of patients with severe air-flow obstruction. Tuxen DV, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Oct;136(4):872–9

The Ruben circle anaesthesia system. An investigation of reverse flow of patient expired gas during spontaneous breathing. Sik MJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Feb;43(2):141–5

Appropriate techniques for airway management of emergency patients with suspected spinal cord injury [letter] Grande CM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Jul; 67(7):714–5

Accuracy of expired carbon dioxide partial pressure sampled from a nasal cannula [letter] **Anesthesiology** 1988 Jun; 68(6):959–62

Analgesia and ventilatory response to CO2 following epidural sufentanil in children. Benlabed M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Dec;67(6):948–51

A simple, easy, and inexpensive method for monitoring ETCO2 through nasal cannulae [letter] Goldman JM. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Oct;67(4):606

One-way leak in mass spectrometer sampling system [letter] Koebert RF, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Oct;67(4):606–7

Measurement of lung volume by sulfur hexafluoride washout during spontaneous and controlled ventilation: further development of a method. Larsson A, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Oct;67(4):543–50

Effects of inhaled humidified warm air on nasal patency and nasal symptoms in allergic rhinitis. Ophir D, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1988 Mar;60(3):239–42

Effect of spinal immobilization devices on pulmonary function in the healthy, nonsmoking man. Bauer D, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Sep;17(9):915–8

Postneonatal development of respiratory oscillations. Fleming PJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;533:305–13

The interaction of chemoreceptors and baroreceptors with the central nervous system. A critical role in early life. Haddad GG, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;533:221–7

Physiological approaches to respiratory control mechanisms in infants. Assessing the risk for SIDS. Haidmayer R, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;533:376–89

Cardiorespiratory control during sleep. Harper RM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;533:368–75 (35 ref.)

Chemical control of breathing in early life. Henderson-Smart DJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;533:276–88 (64 ref.)

Airway reflexes and the control of breathing in postnatal life. Johnson P. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;533:262–75 (36 ref.)

Cardiorespiratory interactions in heart-rate control. Spyer KM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;533:350–7 (21 ref.)

Upper airway reflex control. Widdicombe JG, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;533:252–61

Analysis of long-term cardiorespiratory recordings from infants who subsequently suffered SIDS. Wilson AJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;533:390–410

Patent eustachian tube in the underaerated middle ear: a paradox. Buckingham RA. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1988 May–Jun;97(3 Pt 1):219–21

Clinical nasal obstruction and objective respiratory mode determination. Drake AF, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1988 Jul–Aug;97(4 Pt 1):397–402

Central coordination of respiratory and cardiovascular control in mammals. Feldman JL, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1988;50:593–606 (120 ref.)

Inspiratory times when weaning from mechanical ventilation. Greenough A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Dec; 62(12):1269–70

Observation of spontaneous respiratory interaction with artificial ventilation. Greenough A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Feb;63(2):168–71

Validity of forced expiratory flow volume loops in neonates. Hoskyns EW, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Sep;62(9):895–900

Pulmonary function in children after neonatal meconium aspiration syndrome. Macfarlane PI, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Apr;63(4):368–72

Ventilatory physiology of patients with panic disorder. Gorman JM, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1988 Jan;45(1):31–9

Effects of cleft lip and palate on the nasal airway in children. Warren DW, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Sep;114(9):987–92

Aspiration in rehabilitation patients: videofluoroscopy vs bedside clinical assessment. Splaingard ML, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 Aug;69(8):637–40

Bronchoscopy for aspirated foreign bodies in children. Experience in 131 cases. Vane DW, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Jul;123(7):885–8

The phrenic pacemaker. Substitution of paralyzed functions in tetraplegia. Thoma H, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1987 Jul–Sep; 33(3):472–9

The effects of breathhold on lactate accumulation, PO2, PCO2 and pH of blood. Coetsee MF, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1988 Jun;59(6):540–3

Ventilatory and gas exchange dynamics in response to head-down tilt with and without venous occlusion. Powers SK, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1988 Mar;59(3):239–45

Relaxation with biofeedback-assisted guided imagery: the importance of breathing rate as an index of hypoarousal. Fried R. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1987 Dec;12(4):273–9

Analysis of entrainment of respiratory rhythm by somatic afferent stimulation in cats using phase response curves. Kawahara K, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1988;58(4):235–42

Percutaneous respiration in the newborn infant. Effect of gestation and altered ambient oxygen concentration. Cartlidge PH, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1987;52(6):301–6

Endogenous opioid effect on breathing during normoxia and hypoxia in developing swine. Moss IR, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1987;52(6):337–46

Effect of increased intracranial pressure on blood pressure, heart rate, respiration and catecholamine levels in neonatal and adult rabbits. Ogilvy CS, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1987; 52(6):327–36

Influence of radiant heat stress on respiratory water loss in new-born lambs. Riesenfeld T, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1988; 53(5):290–4

Size of the carotid body and ventilatory responses to hypoxia in genetically hypertensive rats. Barer G, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987;46(12):919–23

Ventilatory and cardiovascular responses to hyperoxia and hypoxia. Kreissig P, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987; 46(12):939–43

EEG spectral analysis in migraine: effects of hyperventilation. Puca FM, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1987 Jul 31;63(7):643–9

Inter-relations of the volume and timing components of ventilation during carbon dioxide rebreathing in awake and anaesthetized subjects. Goodman NW, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Dec;59(12):1504–13

Breathing systems for use in anaesthesia. Evaluation using a physical lung model and classification. Miller DM. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 Apr;60(5):555–64

Effects of altered patterns of ventilation and of increased cardiac output on blood flow to a collapsed lung in anaesthetized, closed-chest dogs. Niblett DJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 Feb;60(2):198–206

The significance of carbon dioxide and methane measurements in the estimation of heat production in cattle. McLean JA. **Br J Nutr** 1986 May;55(3):631–3

The predictive value of fetal breathing movements in the diagnosis of preterm labour. Agustsson P, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Sep;94(9):860–3

The inhibition of sodium influx attenuates airway response to a specific antigen challenge. Souhrada M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Apr;93(4):884–92

Reduced neonatal mortality from infection after introduction of respiratory monitoring. Mifsud A, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jan 2;296(6614):17–8

Effects of electrical and chemical stimulation of the Bötzinger complex on respiratory activity in the cat. Bongianni F, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Apr 5;445(2):254–61

Electrophysiological determination of the axonal projections of single dorsal respiratory group neurons to the cervical spinal cord of cat. Dick TE, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 28;454(1–2):31–9

Projections and terminations of single respiratory axons in the cervical spinal cord of cat. Dick TE, et al.

Brain Res 1988 May 24;449(1–2):201–12
Intracellular recordings from upper cervical inspiratory neurons in the cat. Duffin J, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 1;435(1–2):351–4
Distribution of medullary respiratory neurons in the rat. Ezure K, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jul 12;455(2):262–70
Discharges of bulbar respiratory neurons during rhythmic straining evoked by activation of pelvic afferent fibers in dogs. Fukuda H, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 24; 449(1–2):157–66
Effects of amino acids on the excitability of respiratory bulbospinal neurons in solitary and para-ambigual regions of medulla in cat. Grelot L, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 8;443(1–2):27–36
Central respiratory oscillator: phase-response analysis. Kitano S, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jan 26;439(1–2):19–30
Primary respiratory rhythm generator in the medulla of brainstem-spinal cord preparation from newborn rat. Onimaru H, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Apr 5;445(2):314–24
Power spectral analyses of inspiratory activities in neonatal pigs. Sica AL, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 9;440(2):370–4
Respiratory rhythm multistability during sleep-wake states. Vibert JF, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 17;448(2):403–5
Efferent projections of inspiratory neurons of the ventral respiratory group. A dual labeling study in the rat. Yamada H, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jul 12;455(2):283–94
Cardiovascular and respiratory changes elicited by stimulation of rat superior colliculus. Keay KA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1988 Jan;20(1):13–26
Patterns of cardiovascular and respiratory responses evoked by stimulation of the defense area in the white-belly opossum (Didelphis albiventris). Azevedo AD, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1987;20(6):845–50
Breathing pattern during exercise in myopathic subjects. Silva AC, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1987;20(5):561–4
Joint meeting. Societas Europaea Physiologiae Clinicae Respiratoriae and the Societas Europae Pneumologica. Paris, 3–6 Sept. 1986. Book of abstracts. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1986;22 Suppl 8:1S–197S
Circadian rhythms and airway function. Barnes PJ. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1987 Sep–Oct;23(5):532–3
How does the vital pump work? [editorial] Decramer M. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1987 May–Jun;23(3):199–202 **(Eng, Fre)**
Chronobiology and the lung: implications and applications. Halberg F. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1987 Sep–Oct; 23(5):529–31
Circadian rhythms in respiration in health and disease with special reference to nocturnal asthma. Hetzel MR. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1987 Sep–Oct;23(5):536
Effect of local vibration on ventilatory response to hypercapnia in normal subjects. Hida W, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1987 May–Jun;23(3):227–32
Chronobiology and the lung. Hughes D. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1987 Sep–Oct;23(5):544–5
Contribution to the chronobiology of lung function: changes of baseline values of four lung function indices between 8 h and 17 h in patients with bronchitic complaints without asthmatic components. Minette A. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1987 Sep–Oct;23(5):541–3
Perspectives for studying the respiratory system in microgravity [editorial] Paiva M. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1987 Sep–Oct;23(5):413–5 **(Eng, Fre)**
Role of posture, mucociliary clearance and gastro-oesophageal reflux in nocturnal asthma. Poppius H. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1987 Sep–Oct;23(5):537
Control of breathing in normal subjects and in patients with chronic airflow obstruction. Scano G, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1987 May–Jun;23(3):209–16
Changes in pulmonary function and adrenal hormone secretion in asthmatics over a 24 hour period. Todisco T, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1987 Sep–Oct; 23(5):533–5
Postoperative vomiting following strabismus surgery in paediatric outpatients: spontaneous versus controlled ventilation. Walsh C, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1988 Jan; 35(1):31–5
Breath-by-breath oxygen consumption during performance of the Wingate Test. Kavanagh MF, et al. **Can J Sport Sci** 1988 Mar;13(1):91–3
Ventricular interdependence and the transient response of the left ventricle to inspiration: a model study. Amoore JN. **Cardiovasc Res** 1987 Jun;21(6):407–15
Pulmonary function of nonsmoking patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Andonopoulos AP, et al. **Chest** 1988 Aug;94(2):312–5
Estimates of ventilation from inductance plethysmography in sleeping asthmatic patients. Ballard RD, et al. **Chest** 1988 Jan;93(1):128–33
Oronasal distribution of ventilation during exercise in normal subjects and patients with asthma and rhinitis. Chadha TS, et al. **Chest** 1987 Dec;92(6):1037–41
Pathophysiological findings in a patient with Shy-Drager and alveolar hypoventilation syndromes. Chester CS, et al. **Chest** 1988 Jul;94(1):212–4
Inspiratory impairment in right ventricular performance during acute asthma. Jardin F, et al. **Chest** 1987 Nov; 92(5):789–95
Metabolic and respiratory changes during weaning from mechanical ventilation. Kemper M, et al. **Chest** 1987 Dec; 92(6):979–83
Noninvasive detection of respiratory failure in the intensive care unit. Krieger BP, et al. **Chest** 1988 Aug;94(2):254–61
Variability of the breathing pattern before and after extubation. Krieger BP, et al. **Chest** 1988 Apr;93(4):767–71
Sex differences in awake ventilatory drive and abnormal breathing during sleep in eucapnic obesity. Kunitomo F, et al. **Chest** 1988 May;93(5):968–76
Measurement of cardiac output by CO2 rebreathing in unsteady state exercise. McKelvie RS, et al. **Chest** 1987 Nov;92(5):777–82
Aspiration of an artificial nasopharyngeal airway [letter] Milam MG, et al. **Chest** 1988 Jan;93(1):223–4
Effects of awake tidal breathing, swallowing, nasal breathing, oral breathing and the Müller and Valsalva maneuvers on the dimensions of the upper airway. Evaluation by ultrafast computerized tomography. Stanford W, et al. **Chest** 1988 Jul;94(1):149–54
Changes in breathing and the pharynx after weight loss in obstructive sleep apnea. Suratt PM, et al. **Chest** 1987 Oct; 92(4):631–7
Effect of dry warm air on respiratory water loss in children with exercise-induced asthma. Tabka Z, et al. **Chest** 1988 Jul;94(1):81–6
Bronchial stenosis after aspiration of an iron tablet. Tarkka M, et al. **Chest** 1988 Feb;93(2):439–41
Predicting weaning outcome [editorial] Tobin MJ. **Chest** 1988 Aug;94(2):227–8
Oxygen cost of breathing in postoperative patients. Pressure support ventilation vs continuous positive airway pressure. Viale JP, et al. **Chest** 1988 Mar;93(3):506–9
Calibration of the respiratory inductive plethysmograph with the single position graphic technique. Accuracy in different behavior states in lambs. Warren RH, et al. **Chest** 1988 Aug;94(2):325–8
Comparison of arterial-end-tidal PCO2 difference and dead space/tidal volume ratio in respiratory failure. Yamanaka MK, et al. **Chest** 1987 Nov;92(5):832–5
Ultrasound-guided brain abscess aspiration in neonates. Theophilo F, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1987;3(6):371–4
Periodic analysis of ultradian (40 min less than tau less than 24h) respiratory variations in laboratory vertebrates of various circadian activities. Stupfel M, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1987 Oct–Dec;14(4):365–75
Discharge properties of group III and IV muscle afferents: their responses to mechanical and metabolic stimuli. Kaufman MP, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Oct;61(4 Pt 2):I60–5
Diencephalic regulation of respiration and arterial pressure during actual and fictive locomotion in cat. Millhorn DE, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Oct;61(4 Pt 2):I53–9
Central hemodynamics and pulmonary ventilation after trauma: effect of portacaval transposition. Blomquist S, et al. **Circ Shock** 1987;23(3):151–6
Polysomnographic indications for surgical intervention in Pierre Robin sequence: acute airway management and follow-up studies after repair and take-down of tongue-lip adhesion. Freed G, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1988 Apr; 25(2):151–5
Inspiratory and expiratory effects of nasal breathing. Hairfield WM, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1987 Jul;24(3):183–9
Nasal respiratory resistance in cleft lip and palate. Sandham A, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1987 Oct;24(4):278–85
Rate-responsive pacing with a pacemaker that detects respiratory rate (Biorate): clinical advantages and complications. Lau CP, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1988 May; 11(5):318–24
Functional anatomy of the respiratory muscles. De Troyer A, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1988 Jun;9(2):175–93 (50 ref.)
Respiratory muscles and dyspnea. Killian KJ, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1988 Jun;9(2):237–48 (63 ref.)
The physiology of spontaneous and mechanical ventilation. Kreit JW, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1988 Mar;9(1):11–21 (42 ref.)
Nutrition and the respiratory muscles. Lewis MI, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1988 Jun;9(2):337–48 (71 ref.)
Tests of respiratory muscle function. Rochester DF. **Clin Chest Med** 1988 Jun;9(2):249–61 (70 ref.)
Diaphragm muscle: structural and functional organization. Sieck GC. **Clin Chest Med** 1988 Jun;9(2):195–210 (67 ref.)
Respiratory muscle blood flow. Supinski GS. **Clin Chest Med** 1988 Jun;9(2):211–23 (55 ref.)
Heart rate and its variability in juvenile hypertonics during respiratory maneuvers. Javorka K, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1988;10(3):391–409
Respiratory variations in arterial blood pressure and heart rate in normotensive and renal hypertensive dogs. Warzel H, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987;9(10):1675–90
No evidence for hypothalamic cooling during nasal cold air breathing in man. Burgess KR, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1988 Apr;11(2):134–8
Pulmonary and chest wall mechanics in the control of respiration in the newborn. Davis GM, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1987 Sep;14(3):551–79 (119 ref.)
Neuromodulators and respiratory control in the infant. Lagercrantz H. **Clin Perinatol** 1987 Sep;14(3):683–95 (59 ref.)
Density dependence of expiratory flow—a useful basis for lung function tests? Sixt R, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1988 Jun; 8(3):317–26
Breathlessness and respiratory mechanics during reflex or voluntary hyperventilation in patients with chronic airflow limitation. Freedman S, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Sep;73(3):311–8
Effect of single respiratory manoeuvres on specific airway conductance in heart-lung transplant recipients. Glanville AR, et al. **Clin Sci** 1988 Mar;74(3):311–7
Metabolic and ventilatory responses during very low level exercise. Goldstein SA, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Oct; 73(4):417–24
Voluntary isocapnic hyperventilation and breathlessness during exercise in normal subjects. Lane R, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Nov;73(5):519–23
Is hypercapnia necessary for the ventilatory response to exercise in man? Murphy K, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Dec; 73(6):617–25
Ventilation and breathlessness on maximal exercise in patients with interstitial lung disease after local anaesthetic aerosol inhalation. Winning AJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1988 Mar; 74(3):275–81
Comparison of barometric and pneumotachographic measurements of resting ventilation in the little penguin (Eudyptula minor). Stahel CD, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988;89(3):387–90
Physiological and behavioural responses in the hen (Gallus domesticus) to nociceptive stimulation. Woolley SC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;88(1):27–31
Microprocessor-controlled mixing system for rebreathing equilibration. Haffor AS, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1988 Apr;21(2):101–9
Synchronous versus nonsynchronous high-frequency jet ventilation: effects on cardiorespiratory variables and airway pressures in postoperative patients. Bayly R, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Oct;15(10):915–7
Calibration of respiratory inductive plethysmography in lambs receiving intermittent mandatory mechanical ventilation. Warren RH, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Feb; 16(2):161–4
Differentiation of healthy newborns and newborns-at-risk by spectral analysis of heart rate fluctuations and respiratory movements. Rother M, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1987 Nov;15(6):349–63
A simple technique for recording the electromyogram of the external abdominal oblique muscle in the newborn. South M, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1988 Jan;16(1):55–60
Determination and repeatability of maximum oxygen uptake and other cardiorespiratory measurements in the exercising horse. Evans DL, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1988 Mar;20(2):94–8
Dum spiro spero, dum spero vivo—'whilst I breathe I hope, whilst I hope I live' [editorial] Hillidge CJ. **Equine Vet J** 1987 Sep;19(5):375–6
Ventilation imaging in the horse with 99mtechnetium-DTPA radioaerosol. O'Callaghan MW, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1987 Jan;19(1):19–24
Influence of body armour on pulmonary function. Legg SJ. **Ergonomics** 1988 Mar;31(3):349–53
Maximal cardiorespiratory responses to one- and two-legged cycling during acute and long-term exposure to 4300 meters altitude. Fulco CS, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988; 57(6):761–6
Prediction of physical performance through muscle enzymes activity. Galun E, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988; 57(5):597–600
Ventilatory and occlusion-pressure responses to exercise in trained and untrained children. Gratas A, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988;57(5):591–6
Development of a telemetry system for measuring oxygen uptake during sports activities. Ikegami Y, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988;57(5):622–6
Changes in respiration in the transition from heavy exercise to rest. Jeyaranjan R, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988; 57(5):606–10
Effects of atropine and propranolol on the respiratory, circulatory, and ECG responses to high altitude in man. Koller EA, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988;57(2):163–72
Acute altitude exposure and altered acid-base states. I. Effects on the exercise ventilation and blood lactate responses. McLellan T, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988; 57(4):435–44
The pattern of breathing during hypoxic exercise. Mekjavic IB, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1987;56(6):619–22
Effects of reduced frequency breathing on arterial hypoxemia during exercise. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1987;56(5):522–7
Delayed appearance of blood lactate with reduced frequency breathing during exercise. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988;57(4):462–6
Simulation and experimental study of respiratory motion effect on image quality of single photon emission computed tomography (SPECT). Murase K, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1987;13(5):244–9
Breathing activity in fetal sheep during mechanical ventilation of the lungs in utero [published erratum appears in Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1988 Jan;27(1):92] Blanco CE, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1987 Oct;26(2):175–82
Determinants of the onset of continuous air breathing at birth. Blanco CE, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1987 Oct;26(2):183–92
Effects of brain hypoxia on ventilation. Berkenbosch A, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1988 Feb;1(2):184–90 (93 ref.)
Effects of diffuse pleural thickening on respiratory mechanics. Corris PA, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1988 Mar; 1(3):248–52
Influence of exercise and CO2 on breathing pattern in patients with chronic obstructive lung disease (COLD). Scano G, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1988 Feb;1(2):139–44

Airway anaesthesia and breathing pattern during exercise [letter] Winning AJ, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1988 Jan;1(1):95
Lung ventilation during walking and running in four species of lizards. Carrier DR. **Exp Biol** 1987;47(1):33–42
Respiratory fluctuations of the human pupil. Ohtsuka K, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;71(1):215–7
Evidence for central entrainment of the medullary respiratory pattern by the locomotor pattern in the rabbit. Perségol L, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;71(1):153–62
Effect of altered inflation on pulmonary uptake of methylglyoxal bis(guanylhydrazone). Rannels DE. **Exp Lung Res** 1987;13(1):1–11
Influence of ventilatory and circulatory changes on the pharmacokinetics of halothane and isoflurane. Frei FJ, et al. **Experientia** 1988 Feb 15;44(2):178–81
The nature of posterior hypothalamic projections to cardiorespiratory centers in the brainstem. Hinrichsen CF, et al. **Experientia** 1988 Jun 15;44(6):504–6
Inhalative allergens. Fuchs E. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1987; 51:71–80
Gibbium psylloides ('mite beetle') as an inhalative allergen. Fuchs E, et al. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1987;51:182–7
Breathing impairment in central alveolar hypoventilation and Rett syndrome. Cirignotta F, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1987 Oct–Dec;2(4):487–92
Respiratory physiology and pathological anxiety. Gorman JM, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1987 Nov;9(6):410–9 (42 ref.)
Breath methane and large bowel cancer risk in contrasting African populations. Segal I, et al. **Gut** 1988 May; 29(5):608–13
Assessment of the effect of respiration on the esophageal variceal blood flow using transesophageal real-time two-dimensional Doppler echography. Sukigara M, et al. **Hepatology** 1988 May–Jun;8(3):663–7
Importance of low-frequency impedance data for reliably quantifying parallel inhomogeneities of respiratory mechanics. Lutchen KR, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1988 Jun;35(6):472–81
Comments on "Optimal respiratory controller structures". Poon CS. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1988 May;35(5):395–7
Optimal pressure waveforms for pressure-limited ventilation. Boyarsky A, et al. **IMA J Math Appl Med Biol** 1987; 4(3):201–5
Effect of exposure to toxic gas on the population of Bhopal: Part II—Respiratory impairment. Rastogi SK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1988 Mar;26(3):161–4
Cardio respiratory responses in factory workers of north Delhi belonging to varying nutritional background. Gupta P, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Oct–Dec; 31(4):255–62
Effect of anaemia on respiratory and metabolic parameters during third trimester of pregnancy. Singhal U, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Apr–Jun;31(2):130–5
Small airways function in workers exposed to piperazine. Hagmar L, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1987; 59(6):521–8
Cigarettes, respiratory rate, and the relaxation paradox. Jones RA. **Int J Addict** 1987 Aug;22(8):803–9
Labile T-wave changes caused by respiratory variation in a patient with unstable angina. Bucala R, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 May;19(2):260–2
Cardiorespiratory response to exercise after definitive repair of univentricular atrioventricular connection. Driscoll DJ, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Oct;17(1):73–81
A deep breath method for noninvasive estimation of cardiopulmonary parameters. Mitchell RR. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1988;5(1):53–64
Improvement of nasal breathing in cleft patients following midface osteotomy. Götzfried HF, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Feb;17(1):41–4
Cardiorespiratory and metabolic responses to submaximal and maximal exercise in elite women distance runners. Pate RR, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1987 Nov;8 Suppl 2:91–5
Hypoxic ventilatory response of rats born at simulated altitude. Scotto P, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1988 Apr; 9(2):175–8
A new active model lung. Damia G, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1988;14(1):60–3
Assessment of diaphragmatic function in the intensive care unit. Dureuil B, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1988;14(2):83–5
Early effects of inhalation injury on lung mechanics and pulmonary perfusion. Prien T, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1988;14(1):25–9
A review of the mechanisms and methods of humidification of inspired gases. Shelly MP, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1988;14(1):1–9 (80 ref.)
Suppression of spontaneous breathing during high-frequency jet ventilation. Separate effects of lung volume and jet frequency. van Vught AJ, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1987; 13(5):315–22
Cardiac tamponade and pericardial effusion: respiratory variation in transvalvular flow velocities studied by Doppler echocardiography. Appleton CP, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 May;11(5):1020–30 (33 ref.)
Spectrum of exercise intolerance in 45 patients with Ebstein's anomaly and observations on exercise tolerance in 11 patients after surgical repair. Driscoll DJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Apr;11(4):831–6
Doppler echocardiography in cardiac tamponade: exaggerated respiratory variation in transvalvular blood flow velocity integrals. Leeman DE, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Mar;11(3):572–8
Hemodynamic, ventilatory and metabolic effects of light isometric exercise in patients with chronic heart failure. Reddy HK, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Aug;12(2):353–8
Effect of head-out water immersion on cardiorespiratory response to dynamic exercise. Sheldahl LM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Dec;10(6):1254–8
Sonospirometry: a new method for noninvasive estimation of mean right atrial pressure based on two-dimensional echographic measurements of the inferior vena cava during measured inspiration. Simonson JS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Mar;11(3):557–64
Vagal afferents, diaphragm fatigue, and inspiratory resistance in anesthetized dogs. Adams JM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jun;64(6):2279–86
Rapid and transient excitation of respiration mediated by central chemoreceptor. Arita H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Apr;64(4):1369–75
Bolus technique for assessing distribution of inspired gas during tidal breathing. Arita KI, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Feb;64(2):681–8
Transverse abdominis length changes during eupnea, hypercapnia, and airway occlusion. Arnold JS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Feb;64(2):658–65
Respiratory load compensation in neuromuscular disorders. Axen K, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jun;64(6):2659–66
Tracheobronchial and upper airway blood flow in dogs during thermally induced panting. Baile EM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Dec;63(6):2240–6
Breathing dry air causes acute epithelial damage and inflammation of the guinea pig trachea. Barbet JP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 May;64(5):1851–7
Interrupter resistance elucidated by alveolar pressure measurement in open-chest normal dogs. Bates JH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jul;65(1):408–14
A theoretical analysis of interrupter technique for measuring respiratory mechanics. Bates JH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 May;64(5):2204–14
Ventilatory responses of the horse to exercise: effect of gas collection systems. Bayly WM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Sep;63(3):1210–7
A finite-element model of tracheal collapse. Begis D, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Apr;64(4):1359–68
Ventilatory muscle training in the elderly. Belman MJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Mar;64(3):899–905
Dynamic response of peripheral chemoreflex loop to changes in end-tidal CO2. Berkenbosch A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 May;64(5):1779–85
Acute anemic hypoxemia produces a transient depression in fetal respiratory activity. Bissonnette JM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Nov;63(5):1942–6
Control of ventilation in elite synchronized swimmers. Bjurström RL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Sep;63(3):1019–24
Respiratory pattern changes produced by intercostal muscle/rib vibration. Bolser DC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jun;64(6):2458–62
Influences of superior laryngeal afferent stimulation on expiratory activity in cats. Bongianni F, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jul;65(1):385–92
Ventilatory and PaCO2 responses to voluntary and electrically induced leg exercise. Brice AG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jan;64(1):218–25
Is the hyperpnea of muscular contractions critically dependent on spinal afferents? Brice AG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jan;64(1):226–33
Brain stem extracellular fluid pH and respiratory drive during hypoxia in newborn pigs. Brown DL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Mar;64(3):1055–9
Effect of tidal volume and PEEP on rate of edema formation in in situ perfused canine lobes. Bshouty Z, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 May;64(5):1900–7
Response of newborn lambs to CO-induced hypoxia. Bureau MA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 May;64(5):1870–7
Effects of nasal cold receptors on pattern of breathing. Burgess KR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jan;64(1):371–6
Lung volume recruitment during high-frequency oscillation in atelectasis-prone rabbits. Byford LJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Apr;64(4):1607–14
Mediation of reduced ventilatory response to exercise after endurance training. Casaburi R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Oct;63(4):1533–8
Changes in left ventricular geometry during spontaneous breathing. Cassidy SS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Aug; 63(2):803–11
Possible mechanisms of periodic breathing during sleep. Chapman KR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Mar;64(3):1000–8
Fatigue of the inspiratory muscle pump in humans: an isoflow approach. Clanton TL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Apr; 64(4):1693–9
Cardiac output and O2 consumption during inspiratory threshold loaded breathing. Coast JR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Apr;64(4):1624–8
Ventilation during sleep onset. Colrain IM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Nov;63(5):2067–74
Dynamics of breathing in the hypoxic awake lamb. Côté A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jan;64(1):354–9
Determinants of endurance in well-trained cyclists. Coyle EF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jun;64(6):2622–30
Effect of bronchomotor tone on static mechanical properties of lung and ventilation distribution. Crawford AB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Dec;63(6):2278–85
Inspiratory muscle activity during unloaded and obstructed rebreathing in dogs. D'Angelo E, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jan;64(1):90–101
Measurement of pulmonary mechanics in the newborn lamb: a comparison of three techniques. Davis GM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Mar;64(3):972–81
Effects of acute hyperinflation on chest wall mechanics in dogs. Decramer M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Oct; 63(4):1493–8
Mechanics of the parasternal intercostals during occluded breaths in dogs. De Troyer A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Apr;64(4):1546–53
Effects of upper airway anesthesia on pharyngeal patency during sleep. DeWeese EL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Apr; 64(4):1346–53
Pressure-time product, work rate, and endurance during resistive breathing in humans. Dodd DS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Apr;64(4):1397–404
Human respiratory input impedance from 4 to 200 Hz: physiological and modeling considerations. Dorkin HL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Feb;64(2):823–31
Costal and crural diaphragm in early inspiration: free breathing and occlusion. Easton PA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Oct;63(4):1622–8
Recovery of the ventilatory response to hypoxia in normal adults. Easton PA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Feb; 64(2):521–8
Ventilatory response to sustained hypoxia after pretreatment with aminophylline. Easton PA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Apr;64(4):1445–50
Carbon dioxide effects on the ventilatory response to sustained hypoxia. Easton PA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Apr;64(4):1451–6
Mechanical role of expiratory muscles during breathing in upright dogs. Farkas GA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Mar; 64(3):1060–7
Inhibition of breathing associated with gallbladder stimulation in dogs. Ford GT, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jul;65(1):72–9
Control of inspiratory duration in premature infants. Fox RE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jun;64(6):2597–604
Effect of cold air inhalation on core temperature in exercising subjects under heat stress. Geladas N, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jun;64(6):2381–7
Extrathoracic and intrathoracic removal of O3 in tidal-breathing humans. Gerrity TR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jul;65(1):393–400
Sympathoadrenal response to repetitive exercise in normal and asthmatic subjects. Gilbert IA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jun;64(6):2667–74
Measurement of total respiratory impedance in calves by the forced oscillation technique. Gustin P, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 May;64(5):1786–91
Abnormal control of ventilation in high-altitude pulmonary edema. Hackett PH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Mar; 64(3):1268–72
Sample-hold technique for analysis of respiratory gas composition at high breathing frequencies. Hahn G, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jun;64(6):2684–91
Convective exchange between the nose and the atmosphere. Haselton FR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jun;64(6):2575–81
Development of stability of the respiratory system in preterm infants. Heldt GP. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jul;65(1):441–4
The English bulldog: a natural model of sleep–disordered breathing. Hendricks JC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Oct; 63(4):1344–50
Regulation of end-expiratory lung volume during exercise. Henke KG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jan;64(1):135–46
Convective mixing in human respiratory tract: estimates with aerosol boli. Heyder J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Mar; 64(3):1273–8
A model of the respiratory pump. Hillman DR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Sep;63(3):951–61
Respiratory neural activities after caudal-to-rostral ablation of medullary regions. Huang Q, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Apr;64(4):1405–11
Regional ventilation during spontaneous breathing and mechanical ventilation in dogs. Hubmayr RD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Dec;63(6):2467–75
Kinetics of VO2 with impulse and step exercise in humans. Hughson RL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jan;64(1):451–9
Influence of pulmonary inflations on discharge patterns of phrenic motoneurons. Hwang JC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Oct;63(4):1421–7
Indirect assessment of mucosal surface temperatures in the airways: theory and tests. Ingenito EP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Nov;63(5):2075–83
Genioglossus and breathing responses to airway occlusion: effect of sleep and route of occlusion. Issa FG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Feb;64(2):543–9
Mechanical coupling of upper and lower canine rib cages and its functional significance. Jiang TX, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Feb;64(2):620–6
Influences from laryngeal afferents on expiratory bulbospinal neurons and motoneurons. Jodkowski JS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Apr;64(4):1337–45
Flow and volume dependence of pulmonary mechanics in anesthetized cats. Kochi T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jan; 64(1):441–50
Chest wall and respiratory system mechanics in cats: effects of flow and volume. Kochi T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jun;64(6):2636–46
Fetal breathing, sleep state, and cardiovascular responses to

graded anemia in sheep. Koos BJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Oct;63(4):1463–8
Posterior cricoarytenoid and diaphragm activities during tidal breathing in neonates. Kosch PC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 May;64(5):1968–78
Breathing strategy of the adult horse (Equus caballus) at rest. Koterba AM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jan;64(1):337–46
Inspiratory muscles during exercise: a problem of supply and demand. Leblanc P, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jun; 64(6):2482–9
Low-frequency diaphragmatic fatigue in spontaneously breathing humans. Levine S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Feb;64(2):672–80
Breathing response to lung congestion with and without left heart distension. Lloyd TC Jr. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jul; 65(1):131–6
Effects of lung congestion and oleic acid injury on the Hering–Breuer reflex. Lloyd TC Jr. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Feb;64(2):832–6
Breathing patterns in anesthetized cats and the concept of minimum respiratory effort. Luijendijk SC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jan;64(1):31–41
Single breath of CO2 as a clinical test of the peripheral chemoreflex. McClean PA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jan; 64(1):84–9
Heterogeneous lung emptying during forced expiration. McNamara JJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Oct;63(4):1648–57
What does inductance plethysmography really measure? Martinot-Lagarde P, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Apr; 64(4):1749–56
Breath holding during intense exercise: arterial blood gases, pH, and lactate. Matheson GO, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 May;64(5):1947–52
Single-breath DLCO maneuver causes cardiac output to fall during and after cycling. Miles DS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jul;65(1):41–5
Airway obstruction during periodic breathing in premature infants. Miller MJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jun; 64(6):2496–500
Expiratory flow limitation in dogs with regional changes in lung mechanical properties. Mink SN, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jan;64(1):162–73
Ventilatory responses to lung inflation and arterial CO2 in halothane–anesthetized dogs. Mitchell GS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Apr;64(4):1433–8
Pressure, flow, and density relationships in airway models during constant-flow ventilation. Nahum A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 May;64(5):2066–73
Effect of body posture on respiratory impedance. Navajas D, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jan;64(1):194–9
Mechanics of parasternals and triangularis sterni in upright vs. supine dogs. Ninane V, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jul; 65(1):452–9
Effect of brain blood flow on hypoxic ventilatory response in humans. Nishimura M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Sep; 63(3):1100–6
Long-term respiratory effects of neonatal hypoxia in the rat. Okubo S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Mar;64(3):952–8
Carotid body excision significantly changes ventilatory control in awake rats. Olson EB Jr, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Feb;64(2):666–71
Pleural liquid pressure measured with rib capsules in anesthetized ponies. Olson LE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jan;64(1):102–7
Spectral analysis of ventilation in elderly subjects awake and asleep. Pack AI, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Mar; 64(3):1257–67
Linkage between brain blood flow and respiratory drive during rapid-eye-movement sleep. Parisi RA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Apr;64(4):1457–65
Respiratory effects of a patent ductus arteriosus in premature newborn lambs. Pérez Fontán JJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Dec;63(6):2315–24
Time-dependent variations of transcutaneous PCO2 level in normal subjects. Pilsbury D, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 May;64(5):1858–63
Effects of expiratory resistive load on respiratory motor output in conscious humans. Poon CS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Nov;63(5):1837–45
Analysis of linear and mildly nonlinear relationships using pooled subject data. Poon CS. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Feb; 64(2):854–9
Regulation of lung volume in sleeping premature infants [letter] Popow C. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Mar;64(3):1289–90
Ventilatory threshold: measurement and variation with age. Posner JD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Oct;63(4):1519–25
Power spectra of inspiratory nerve activity with lung inflations in cats. Richardson CA. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Apr; 64(4):1709–20
Effect of increased arterial CO2 on fetal breathing and behavior in sheep. Rigatto H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Mar;64(3):982–7
Ventilatory response to hypoxia in unanesthetized newborn kittens. Rigatto H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jun; 64(6):2544–51
Ventilatory effects of stimulation of phrenic afferents. Road JD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Sep;63(3):1063–9
Influence of pulmonary inflations on discharge of pontile respiratory neurons. St. John WM. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Dec;63(6):2231–9
Steady-state response of normal subjects to an inspiratory sinusoidal pressure load. Sanii R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Feb;64(2):511–20
Numerical and experimental study of steady-state CO2 and inert gas washout. Scherer PW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Mar;64(3):1022–9
Effect of pulmonary arterial PCO2 on breathing pattern. Schertel ER, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 May;64(5):1844–50
Respiratory influence of peripheral chemoreceptor stimulation in maturing rabbits. Schramm CM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Oct;63(4):1671–80
Induction of upper airway occlusion in sleeping individuals with subatmospheric nasal pressure. Schwartz AR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Feb;64(2):535–42
Effect of a previous voluntary deep breath on laryngeal resistance in normal and asthmatic subjects. Sekizawa K, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Oct;63(4):1406–12
Control of ventilation during exercise in patients with central venous-to-systemic arterial shunts. Sietsema KE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jan;64(1):234–42
Upper airway pressure-flow relationships in obstructive sleep apnea. Smith PL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Feb; 64(2):789–95
Lung mechanics and neuromuscular output during CO2 inhalation after airway anesthesia. Sullivan TY, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Dec;63(6):2542–8
Change in time course of posthyperventilation hyperpnea during menstrual cycle. Takano N. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jun;64(6):2631–5
Variability of resting respiratory drive and timing in healthy subjects. Tobin MJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jul; 65(1):309–17
Thoracoabdominal restriction in supine men: CT and lung function measurements. Tokics L, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Feb;64(2):599–604
Influence of collateral ventilation on single-breath washout curves. Tomioka S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jan; 64(1):429–34
Gravitational independence of single-breath washout tests in recumbent dogs. Tomioka S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Feb;64(2):642–8
Upper airway pressure receptors alter expiratory muscle EMG and motor unit firing. van Lunteren E, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jul;65(1):210–7
Rib cage and abdominal expiratory muscle responses to CO2 and esophageal distension. van Lunteren E, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Feb;64(2):846–53
Gas exchange and intrapulmonary distribution of ventilation during continuous-flow ventilation. Vettermann J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 May;64(5):1864–9
Biphasic ventilatory response of adult cats to sustained hypoxia has central origin. Vizek M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Oct;63(4):1658–64
Interindividual variation in hypoxic ventilatory response: potential role of carotid body. Vizek M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Nov;63(5):1884–9
Chemoreflex modulation of ventilatory dynamics during exercise in humans. Ward SA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Nov;63(5):2001–7
Regional ventilation in excised lobes exposed to a transpulmonary pressure gradient. Warner DO, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Feb;64(2):771–80
Ventilatory failure during loaded breathing: the role of central neural drive. Watchko JF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jul;65(1):249–55
Accuracy of respiratory inductive plethysmographic cross-sectional areas. Watson HL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jul;65(1):306–8
Comparison of doubly labeled water with respirometry at low- and high-activity levels. Westerterp KR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jul;65(1):53–6
Sleep and the ventilatory response to resistive loading in normal men. Wiegand L, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Mar; 64(3):1186–95
Turbine flowmeter vs. Fleisch pneumotachometer: a comparative study for exercise testing. Yeh MP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Sep;63(3):1289–95
Effects of altered exposure chamber pressure on the breathing pattern of conscious rats in nose-only exposure tubes. de Madron E, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1988 Apr;8(2):111–8
Functional subdivisions of the nucleus tractus solitarii of the rat as determined by circulatory and respiratory responses to electrical stimulation of the nucleus. Onai T, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1987 Dec;21(2–3):195–202
The regulated-breathing method for stuttering: an experimental evaluation. Waterloo KK, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;19(1):11–9
Stability of arterial concentrations during continuous inhalation of C15O2 and 15O2 and the effects on computed values of CBF and CMRO2. Lammertsma AA, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1988 Jun;8(3):411–7
Sensory interaction with central 'generators' during respiration in the dogfish. Roberts BL, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1988 Apr;162(5):695–704
Thermoregulation, gas exchange, and ventilation in Adelie penguins (Pygoscelis adeliae). Chappell MA, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1988;157(6):783–90
Single breath-holding scans of the abdomen using FISP and FLASH at 1.5 T. Unger EC, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1988 Jul-Aug;12(4):575–83
Factors affecting estimation of dental amalgam mercury exposure from measurements of mercury vapor levels in intra-oral and expired air. Mackert JR Jr. **J Dent Res** 1987 Dec;66(12):1775–80 (19 ref.)
Effects on carotid chemoreceptor resetting of pulmonary ventilation in the fetal lamb in utero. Blanco CE, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1988 Apr;10(2):167–74
Paradoxical inward rib cage motion during rapid eye movement sleep in infants and young children. Gaultier C, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1987 Oct;9(5):391–7
Effects of hypoxaemia and hypercapnia on breathing movements and sleep state in sinoaortic–denervated fetal sheep. Koos BJ, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1988 Apr;10(2):131–44
Fetal breathing adaptation to prolonged hypoxaemia in sheep. Koos BJ, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1988 Apr;10(2):161–6
The effect of prolonged oligohydramnios on fetal lung development, maturation and ventilatory patterns in the newborn guinea pig. Moessinger AC, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1987 Oct;9(5):419–27
Face mask application for calibration of respiratory inductive plethysmography in lambs. Warren RH, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1988 Apr;10(2):175–8
Cardiovascular and respiratory responses in Thoroughbred horses during treadmill exercise. Evans DL, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1988 Jan;134:397–408
A simple, sensitive and versatile solid-state pressure transducer. Lighton JR. **J Exp Biol** 1988 Jan;134:429–33
Sleep-disordered breathing in healthy aged persons: possible daytime sequelae. Berry DT, et al. **J Gerontol** 1987 Nov; 42(6):620–6
Heart rate response to oronasal versus oral breathing during incremental muscular work. Al-Hazzaa HM. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1987 Jun;16(1):95–8
Respiratory muscle coordination. van Lunteren E. **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 Sep;112(3):285–300 (155 ref.)
Respiration during sleep in Huntington's chorea. Bollen EL, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1988 Mar;84(1):63–8
Connectivity of slowly adapting pulmonary stretch receptors with dorsal medullary respiratory neurons. Berger AJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 Dec;58(6):1259–74
In vitro brainstem-spinal cord preparations for study of motor systems for mammalian respiration and locomotion. Smith JC, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1987 Oct; 21(2–4):321–33
Effects of industrial respirators on respiratory timing and psychophysiologic load sensitivity. Harber P, et al. **J Occup Med** 1988 Mar;30(3):256–62
Respiration characteristics in subjects diagnosed as having nasal obstruction. Spalding PM, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Mar;46(3):189–95
Alterations in nasal respiration and nasal airway size following superior repositioning of the maxilla. Walker DA, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Apr;46(4):276–81
Electrical potential difference and ion transport across nasal epithelium of term neonates: correlation with mode of delivery, transient tachypnea of the newborn, and respiratory rate. Gowen CW Jr, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Jul; 113(1 Pt 1):121–7
Ventilatory chemosensitivity in parents of infants with sudden infant death syndrome. Lewis NC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Aug;113(2):307–11
The early circulatory and ventilatory response to voluntary and electrically induced exercise in man. Adams L, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Feb;383:19–30
Properties of the inspiration-related activity of sympathetic preganglionic neurones of the cervical trunk in the cat. Bachoo M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Apr;385:545–64
Ventilatory and circulatory responses at the onset of exercise in man following heart or heart-lung transplantation. Banner N, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 May;399:437–49
A dynamic analysis of the ventilatory response to carbon dioxide inhalation in man. Bertholon JF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Apr;398:423–40
Cardiovascular and respiratory responses evoked from the posterior cerebellar cortex and fastigial nucleus in the cat. Bradley DJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Dec;393:107–21
The effect of exercise on the central-chemoreceptor threshold in man. Casey K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Feb;383:9–18
The effect of treadmill speed on ventilation at the start of exercise in man. Casey K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Oct; 391:13–24
Monosynaptic excitation of thoracic motoneurones by inspiratory neurones of the nucleus tractus solitarius in the cat. Duffin J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Sep;390:415–31
Maturation of the respiratory response to acute hypoxia in the newborn rat. Eden GJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Nov;392:1–9
Effects of chronic hypoxia from birth on the ventilatory response to acute hypoxia in the newborn rat. Eden GJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Nov;392:11–9
Dynamics of medullary hydrogen ion and respiratory responses to square-wave change of arterial carbon dioxide in cats [published erratum appears in J Physiol (Lond) 1987 Dec;393:777] Eldridge FL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Apr;385:627–42
Two long-lasting central respiratory responses following acute hypoxia in glomectomized cats. Gallman EA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Jan;395:333–47
Human diaphragmatic endurance during different maximal respiratory efforts. Gandevia SC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Jan;395:625–38
Respiratory modulation of left ventricular stroke volume in man measured using pulsed Doppler ultrasound. Guz A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Dec;393:499–512
Respiratory sinus arrhythmia in new-born infants. Hathorn

MK. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Apr;385:1–12
Respiratory interneurones in the thoracic spinal cord of the cat. Kirkwood PA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Jan; 395:161–92
Do oxygen tension variations contribute to the respiratory oscillations of chemoreceptor discharge in the cat? Kumar P, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Jan;395:531–52
Central respiratory modulation of subretrofacial bulbospinal neurones in the cat. McAllen RM. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Jul;388:533–45
Cardiovascular changes associated with augmented breaths in normoxia and hypoxia in the rat. Marshall JM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Jun;400:15–27
Analysis of cardiovascular responses evoked following changes in peripheral chemoreceptor activity in the rat. Marshall JM. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Dec;394:393–414
The labile respiratory activity of ribcage muscles of the rat during sleep. Megirian D, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Aug; 389:99–110
Baroreceptor inputs to the nucleus tractus solitarius in the cat: postsynaptic actions and the influence of respiration. Mifflin SW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 May;399:349–67
In utero ventilation with oxygen augments left ventricular stroke volume in lambs. Morton MJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Feb;383:413–24
The relationship between ventilation and oxygen consumption in man is the same during both moderate exercise and shivering. Newstead CG. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Feb;383:455–9
Effects of pedal rate on respiratory responses to incremental bicycle work. Takano N. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Feb; 396:389–97
Respiratory mechanics and breathing pattern in the neonatal foal. Koterba AM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1987; 35:575–85
Age and speech breathing. Hoit JD, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1987 Sep;30(3):351–66
Volumes and breathing patterns during speech in healthy and asthmatic subjects. Loudon RG, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1988 Jun;31(2):219–27
Spatio-temporal characterization of intercostal activity during breathing in the cat. Ruggiero C, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1987 Mar 21;125(2):125–40
Relationship between action potential duration of ventricular cells and heart rate in dog under natural breathing. Tang M, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1987;7(3):148–52
Relationship between tracheal air flow and induced changes in intrathoracic volume. A basis for calibration of pneumocardiogram. Wessale JL, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1988 Jan;29(1):99–106
Effects of temporal trachea-occlusion at the end of expiration on internal intercostal muscle activity in the rabbit. Matsumoto S. **Jpn J Physiol** 1987;37(3):359–68
Neurogenic factors affecting ventilatory and circulatory responses to static and dynamic exercise in man. Miyamoto Y, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1987;37(3):435–46
Effect of hypoxia and hyperoxia on cardiorespiratory responses during exercise in man. Nakazono Y, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1987;37(3):447–57
Cooling of ventral medullary intermediate areas and respiration in the cat. Pokorski M, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1987;37(6):1067–73
A theoretical approach to excessive CO2 expiration due to lactate production in exercise. Yano T. **Jpn J Physiol** 1987; 37(5):937–40
The differences in CO2 kinetics during incremental exercise among sprinters, middle, and long distance runners. Yano T. **Jpn J Physiol** 1987;37(3):369–78
Simple clinical signs for diagnosis of acute lower respiratory infections [letter] Campbell H, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Sep 24; 2(8613):742–3
Evaluation of simple clinical signs for the diagnosis of acute lower respiratory tract infection. Cherian T, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 16;2(8603):125–8
Fetal breathing is not a predictor of pulmonary hypoplasia in pregnancies complicated by oligohydramnios [letter] Kilbride HW, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Feb 6;1(8580):305–6
Fetal breathing movements are not a reliable predictor of continued lung development in pregnancies complicated by oligohydramnios. Moessinger AC, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Dec 5;2(8571):1297–300
Clinical signs of pneumonia in children [letter] Shann F. **Lancet** 1988 Oct 1;2(8614):792–3
Comparison of polysomnography and sonography for assessing regularity of respiration during sleep in adenotonsillar hypertrophy. Potsic WP. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Dec;97(12):1430–7 (40 ref.)
Laryngeal pacemaker [letter] Rao AJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1988 Jul;98(7):797
Effect of posture on ventilation and breathing pattern during room air breathing at rest [published erratum appears in Lung 1988;166(3):188] Baydur A, et al. **Lung** 1987; 165(6):341–51
Surfactant replacement therapy in surfactant-deficient rabbits: early effects on lung function and biochemical aspects. Oetomo SB, et al. **Lung** 1988;166(2):65–73
Elastic properties of the excised lungs of NZB/W mice and their correlation with histopathologic changes. Struhar D, et al. **Lung** 1988;166(2):107–12
Motion artifacts in quantitative magnetic resonance imaging. Aisen AM, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1986;4(3):207–13
Respiratory changes during a menopausal hot flush. Kindlen AS, et al. **Maturitas** 1988 May;10(1):65–9
An anthropological perspective on the sudden infant death syndrome (SIDS): the role of parental breathing cues and speech breathing adaptations. McKenna JJ. **Med Anthropol** 1986 Winter;10(1):9–92 (424 ref.)
Influence of experimental conditions on parameter estimation for breathing mechanics: a sensitivity analysis approach. Avanzolini G, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1987 May; 25(3):305–10
Microprocessor-based cardiopulmonary rate monitor. Chan KH, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1987 Jan;25(1):41–4
Microprocessor-based data acquisition and online processing system for studying control of breathing. el-Dhaher AH, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1987 Jan;25(1):87–93
Robust computer algorithm for detecting breaths in noisy ventilatory waveforms from infants. Revow MD, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1986 Nov;24(6):609–15
Monitoring heart and respiratory activity by impedance change using neck electrodes. Wagner J, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1987 Jan;25(1):100–2
Manual wheelchair propulsion: effects of power output on physiology and technique. van der Woude LH, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1988 Feb;20(1):70–8
Management of respiratory neuromuscular weakness [letter] Rideau Y, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1988 Apr;11(4):407–8
Daedalus. Encapsulated breath [news] Jones D. **Nature** 1988 Feb 18;331(6157):569
Night-to-night variability of sleep respiratory pauses in normal infants. Flores-Guevara R, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1987 Nov;18(4):196–9
N-methyl-D-aspartate (NMDA) receptors control respiratory off-switch in cat. Foutz AS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 May 3;87(3):221–6
Central respiratory drive-related activity in sympathetic nerves of the rat: the regional differences. Numao Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Oct 29;81(3):279–84
Inspiratory neurons that are activated when inspiration is inhibited behaviorally. Orem J. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Dec 29;83(3):282–6
Intracellular recording from phrenic motoneurons receiving respiratory drive in vitro. Smith JC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 May 16;88(1):27–32
Different mechanisms involved in supraspinal and spinal reflex regulation of phrenic activity through chest movements. Persegol L, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Nov; 23(2):631–40
Intracellular analysis of respiratory-modulated hypoglossal motoneurons in the cat. Withington-Wray DJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Jun;25(3):1041–51
Effects of atropine on respiratory sinus arrhythmia (RSA) in the rhesus macaque. Jansen HT, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1988 Mar-Apr;10(2):169–74
The effect of participation in a regular exercise program upon aerobic capacity during pregnancy. South-Paul JE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Feb;71(2):175–9
Evaluation of rebreathing in patients undergoing cataract surgery. Sabo B, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1988 Apr; 19(4):249–51
Rate modulation by arm movements of the respiratory dependent rate responsive pacemaker. Lau CP, et al. **PACE** 1988 Jun;11(6 Pt 1):744–52
Respiratory-dependent pacing: a dual response from a single sensor. Webb SC, et al. **PACE** 1988 Jun;11(6 Pt 1):730–5
Foreign body aspiration in childhood. Laks Y, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1988 Jun;4(2):102–6
Effects on respiration of CPAP immediately after extubation in the very preterm infant. Andréasson B, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1988;4(4):213–8
Stimulus parameters for phrenic nerve pacing in infants and children. Brouillette RT, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1988 Jan-Feb;4(1):33–8
Pulmonary mechanics in normal infants and young children during first 5 years of life. Gerhardt T, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1987 Sep-Oct;3(5):309–16
Respiratory pattern at hospital discharge in asymptomatic preterm infants. Hageman JR, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1988; 4(2):78–83
Relative contribution of ribcage and abdomen during augmented breaths in infants. Mathew OP, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1988;4(3):134–8
Periodic breathing: quantitative analysis and clinical description. Shannon DC, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1988; 4(2):98–102 (43 ref.)
Heart rate variability during respiratory pauses in puppies and dogs. Haddad GG, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Sep; 22(3):306–11
Cardiovascular and neurophysiologic changes during graded duration of apnea in piglets. Sanocka UM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Apr;23(4):402–7
Increased respiratory frequency and variability in high risk babies who die of sudden infant death syndrome. Shannon DC, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Aug;22(2):158–62
Changes in ventilation homogeneity from preschool through young adulthood as determined by moment analysis of nitrogen washout. Wall MA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Jan; 23(1):68–71
Continuous auscultation of heart and bilateral breath sounds [letter] Schwartz N, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 May;81(5):745–6
Cardiovascular and respiratory responses to submaximal exercise training in the thoroughbred horse. Evans DL, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1988 Mar;411(3):316–21
The differential organization of medullary post-inspiratory activities. Richter DW, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Nov; 410(4-5):420–7
Role of endogenous opioids on ventilation and chemical control of breathing in pentobarbitone-anesthetized rats. Mauser PJ, et al. **Pharmacology** 1987;35(6):317–26
A multi-anode proportional counter for measuring [11C]carbon dioxide in exhaled air. Heselius SJ, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1987 Nov;32(11):1495–500
Clinical measurements to assess cardiopulmonary function. Kispert CP. **Phys Ther** 1987 Dec;67(12):1886–90
Biofeedback to facilitate unassisted ventilation in individuals with high-level quadriplegia. A case report. Morrison SA. **Phys Ther** 1988 Sep;68(9):1378–80
Respiration and airway reflexes after transversal brain stem lesions in cats. Jakuš J, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1987; 36(4):329–40
The ventilatory response to hypoxia: how much is good for a mountaineer? Milledge JS. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Mar; 63(737):169–72
The effect of acetazolamide on breath holding at high altitude. Morrissey SC, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Mar; 63(737):189–90
Effects of neutrophils on collateral ventilation and peripheral lung reactivity in dogs. Shen CY, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1987 Jul;11(3):266–71
Factors related to behavioral control by stimuli presented during sleep. Harsh J, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1987 Sep; 24(5):535–41
The effect of high-frequency ventilation on pattern of breathing of anaesthetized rabbits. Davies A, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1988 May;73(3):353–61
Effect of the larynx on ventilation and respiratory pattern in anesthetized rabbits. Kamosińska B, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1988;188(1):49–57
Effect of a respiratory gas collection mask on some measurements of cardiovascular and respiratory function in horses exercising on a treadmill. Evans DL, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1988 Mar;44(2):220–5
Respiratory reflexes in the anesthetized miniature swine. Adams L, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1987 Dec;70(3):343–57
Postinspiratory-ramp activity of diaphragm under inspiratory resistive load. Agostoni E, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1987 Sep; 69(3):369–85
Carotid body chemoreceptor and ventilatory responses to sustained hypoxia and hypercapnia in the cat. Andronikou S, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1988 Jun;72(3):361–74
The effect of hypoxia on the response of the carotid body chemoreceptor to potassium in the anaesthetized cat. Band DM, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1988 Jun;72(3):295–301
Inspiratory aerodynamic valving in goose lungs depends on gas density and velocity. Banzett RB, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1987 Dec;70(3):287–300
Changes in metabolic rates and blood respiratory characteristics during pouch development of a marsupial, Macropus eugenii. Baudinette RV, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1988 May;72(2):219–28
Inspiratory valving in avian bronchi: aerodynamic considerations. Butler JP, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1988 May; 72(2):241–55
Volume acceleration as an index of neuromuscular output. Cotton DJ, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1988 Jan;71(1):117–30
The sustained ventilatory response to hypoxic challenge in the awake newborn piglet with an intact upper airway. Davis GM, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1988 Mar;71(3):307–14
Effects of hyperoxia on medullary ECF pH and respiration in chemodenervated cats. Eldridge FL, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1987 Oct;70(1):37–49
Arterial-end tidal PCO2 equilibration in the cat during acute hypercapnia. Fordyce WE, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1988 Aug; 73(2):257–72
Abdominal muscle use during breathing in the anesthetized dog. Gilmartin JJ, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1987 Nov; 70(2):159–71
Phasic changes in upper airway impedance. Hafer CE, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1987 Oct;70(1):13–24
The effect of lung inflation on breathing in man during wakefulness and sleep. Hamilton RD, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1988 Aug;73(2):145–54
Comparison of the response of diaphragm and upper airway dilating muscle activity in sleeping cats. Haxhiu MA, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1987 Nov;70(2):183–93
Lung clearance of 99mTc-DTPA aerosol in conscious sheep. Hornof WJ, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1988 Jun;72(3):375–89
Characterization of respiratory-related activity of the facial nerve. Hwang JC, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1988 Aug; 73(2):175–87
Respiratory-modulated activities of motor units of the facial nerve. Hwang JC, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1988 Aug; 73(2):189–200
Effect of denervation of carotid labyrinths on breathing in unrestrained Xenopus laevis. Jones DR, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1988 Aug;73(2):243–55
Respiratory mechanics for assessment of histamine bronchopulmonary reactivity in guinea pigs. Lorino AM, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1988 Aug;73(2):155–62
Inhibitory and excitatory effects on respiration by phrenic nerve afferent stimulation in cats. Marlot D, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1987 Sep;69(3):321–33
Central origin of the hypoxic depression of breathing in the newborn. Martin-Body RL, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1988 Jan; 71(1):25–32
Differences in respiratory patterns after acute and chronic

pulmonary denervation. Martin-Body RL, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1987 Nov;70(2):205–19

Respiratory drive during sudden cold water immersion. Mekjavić IB, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1987 Oct;70(1):121–30

Breathing pattern in rats with chronic section of the superior laryngeal nerves. Mortola JP, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1987 Oct;70(1):51–62

Can eucapnic hyperventilation prolong a subsequent breath-hold? Norfleet WT, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1987 Dec; 70(3):369–76

Diffusion-dependent contribution to the slope of the alveolar plateau. Paiva M, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1988 Jun; 72(3):257–70

Physiological adaptations of the intertidal rockpool teleost Blennius pholis L., to aerial exposure. Pelster B, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1988 Mar;71(3):355–73

Respiration in heat stressed camels. Schroter RC, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1987 Oct;70(1):97–112

The effect of human heart-lung transplantation upon breathing at rest and during sleep. Shea SA, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1988 May;72(2):131–49

Ventilation and oxygen extraction in the little penguin (Eudyptula minor), at different temperatures in air and water. Stahel CD, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1988 Mar; 71(3):387–98

Inhibition of expiratory muscle EMG and motor unit activity during augmented breaths in cats. van Lunteren E, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1988 Jun;72(3):303–14

Vagal influences on parasternal intercostal muscle inspiratory shortening during hypercapnia and airway occlusion. van Lunteren E, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1988 Feb;71(2):201–12

Effective axial diffusion in an expansile alveolar duct model. Verbanck S, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1988 Aug;73(2):273–8

Relationship between maldistribution of ventilation and airways obstruction in children with asthma. Wall MA, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1987 Sep;69(3):287–97

Acid-base balance and the control of respiration during anoxic and anoxic-hypercapnic gas breathing in turtles. Wasser JS, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1988 Feb;71(2):213–26

Hypoxemic threshold for lung ventilation in the toad. West NH, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1987 Dec;70(3):377–90

Effects of focusing attention on breathing with and without apparatus on the face. Western PJ, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1988 Apr;72(1):123–30

Similarities between behavior of respiratory muscles in breath-holding and in elastic loading. Whitelaw WA, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1988 May;72(2):151–61

Possible gender differences in the effect of exercise on hypoxic ventilatory response. Regensteiner JG, et al. **Respiration** 1988;53(3):158–65

Cardiorespiratory function and pathological findings in heart-lung block reimplanted after hypothermic preservation. Saunier C, et al. **Respiration** 1988; 53(3):137–45

Relationship between the ability to detect added resistance at rest and breathlessness during bronchoconstriction in asthmatics. Yamamoto H, et al. **Respiration** 1987;52(1):42–8

Determination of the relationships between psychological stress levels and blood pressure, pulse and respiratory rates, weight and cigarette consumption. Allman BJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Jan 23;73(2):113–6

Comparison of gastric aspiration and HIDA scintigraphy in detecting fasting duodenogastric bile reflux. Eriksson B, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1988 Jun;23(5):607–10

Effect of lung autotransplantation on breathing regulation. Studies in dogs. Mattila IP, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987;21(3):263–9

Multistage evaluation scale, differential threshold steps and equivalent sensation contours of respiratory flow-resistive load sensation. Zhang LF, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1988 Feb; 31(2):204–16

Onset of breathing and control of respiration. Jansen AH, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1988 Apr;12(2):104–12 (96 ref.)

Rebounding exercise. Are the training effects sufficient for cardiorespiratory fitness? Smith JF, et al. **Sports Med** 1988 Jan;5(1):6–10 (25 ref.)

Possible mechanisms of the anaerobic threshold. A review. Walsh ML, et al. **Sports Med** 1988 May;5(5):269–302 (287 ref.)

A transient state model for analysing ventilatory status in a randomized clinical trial. Jais JP, et al. **Stat Med** 1987 Oct-Nov;6(7):795–803

Respiratory function in surgical patients. Perioperative evaluation and management. Pett SB Jr, et al. **Surg Annu** 1988;20:311–29 (95 ref.)

Rebreathing method for the simultaneous measurement of oxygen consumption and effective pulmonary blood flow during exercise. Bush A, et al. **Thorax** 1988 Apr; 43(4):268–75

Effectiveness of a heat and moisture exchanger in preventing hyperpnoea induced bronchoconstriction in subjects with asthma. Gravelyn TR, et al. **Thorax** 1987 Nov; 42(11):877–80

A simple and portable paced step test for reproducible measurements of ventilation and oxygen consumption during exercise. Jones PW, et al. **Thorax** 1987 Feb; 42(2):136–43

Deposition of carbenicillin aerosols in cystic fibrosis: effects of nebuliser system and breathing pattern. Newman SP, et al. **Thorax** 1988 Apr;43(4):318–22

Cigarette smoke inhalation patterns and bronchial reactivity. Taylor DR, et al. **Thorax** 1988 Jan;43(1):65–70

Parameter estimation of respiratory impedance measured by forced complex-wave oscillations. Kinefuchi Y, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1987 Mar;12(1):27–38

Ventilatory response to transient hypoxia in O2 divers. Melamed Y, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1988 May; 15(3):193–201

Functional changes induced by necrotic laryngitis in double muscled calves. Lekeux P, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Oct 10; 121(15):353–5

Studies on the intratracheal pressure in the exercising horse. Funkquist B, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1988 Jul; 35(6):424–41

[Characteristics of anesthesia in extremely obese patients: an analysis of the quantitative changes in respiratory mechanics, gas exchange, oxygen transport and circulation] Tenchev P. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1988;41(2):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Positions on the operating table: changes in respiratory mechanics and gas exchange] Tenchev P. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1988;41(2):11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effect on neonatal respiration during cesarean section under acupuncture anesthesia] Jin YH, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1987;12(3):182–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of breathing exercises (qigong) on 22 aged patients based on the pneumatogram and impedance pulmonary rheogram] Tu JJ. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1987 Aug;7(8):459–61, 451 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical significance of bedside cardiopulmonary monitoring] Chen JH, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ke Tsa Chih** 1987 Jun;26(6):337–9, 381 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The changes in arterial oxygen saturation after apnea following deep breath of air or pure oxygen] Wu KH, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1988 Mar;26(1):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of electrical stimulation of the chemosensitive areas and barosensitive areas at the ventral medulla on respiration and blood pressure and the underlying neurotransmitter mechanisms in rabbits] Chen ZB, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1988 Feb;40(1):59–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Inspiratory-facilitated effects due to electrical stimulation of the nucleus raphe dorsalis in rabbits] Wang YT, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Jun;39(3):243–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Kinetics of nitrogen washout from the lungs using oxygen as an indicator of air distribution] Navrátil M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1987 Aug;88(2):199–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Changes in selected respiratory parameters during loading of various intensities using hypoxia equipment] Novák J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Dec 11;126(50):1562–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Gas washout curves in respiration in healthy persons] Smejkal V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Sep 18;126(38):1192–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Respiratory course following pneumonectomy. Apropos of 224 cases] Colchen A, et al. **Ann Chir** 1987;41(6):479–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Control of respiration in speech] Marchal A. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1988;40(1):1–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Respiratory dynamics and acoustic qualities of the voice] Faure MA. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1987;108 Spec No:369–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Examination of breathing during phonation] Yana. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1987;108 Spec No:387–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pregnancy and the respiratory function] Le Merre C, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1988;5(3):249–54 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fetal respiratory movements] Marchal F, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1988;5(3):207–12 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The role of the soft palate in respiration] Stănescu DC, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1988;5(1):21–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Significance of neurotransmitters and neuromodulators in regulating respiration. A. Central aminergic neurons] Karkos J. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1988 Mar;56(3):69–96 (258 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coordinating breathing and swallowing following laryngectomy] Bumber Z. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 Oct;66(10):554–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Respiration- and ECG-gated data collection in a data processing system controlled by a microcomputer] Nickles D, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1987;28(2):217–20 **(Ger)**

[The effect of semen collection on heart and respiratory rate and creatine kinase activity in boars] Waldmann KH. **Tierarztl Prax** 1988;Suppl 3:107–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Workshop 1987. The Working Group on Clinical Respiratory Physiology. Linz, 15–17 October 1987. Abstracts] **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1988 May 15; 138(9):S1–65 **(Ger)**

[Autogenic training (AT)--respiratory feedback (RFB); similarities and limits in general practice oriented differential indications] Barolin GS. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1988 Apr 15;138(6–7):161–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Report on the 59th meeting of the Working Group on the Pathophysiology of Breathing of the Society of Pathological and Clinical Physiology of East Germany and the Society of Bronchopneumonology and Tuberculosis of East Germany. Karl-Marx-Stadt, 27 March 1985. Abstracts] **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1987;168(3):287–95 **(Ger)**

[Selected research results on the subject of pathophysiology 1985. Proceedings of the 63d meeting of the Working Group on the Pathophysiology of Breathing of the Society of Pathology and Clinical Physiology and the East German Society of Bronchopneumonology and Tuberculosis. Berlin-Buch, 1 July 1986] **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1988; 170(2):212–25 **(Ger)**

[The oscillation method for the diagnosis of respiratory function of adults--arrangement and possibilities for optimization. 4. The oscillatory residual volume determination (RVOS)] Pleger E. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1987;169(1):75–9 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Respiratory time values in psychological, physical and combined stress in the laboratory] Wolff R, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Nov;33(11):592–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of respiration on variations of central venous blood temperature] Alt E, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987 Oct;76(10):643–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pulmonary function values in sheep] Zipfel B, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1987;30(3–4):153–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiocirculatory and respiratory reflex responses during sustained experimental muscular exercise] Baldoni F, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 Oct;32(10):1131–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Objective clinical instrumental assessment of the manner of respiration in 10 dysgnathic patients] Cordasco G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1987 Sep;36(9):695–700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Breath-by-breath estimation of alveolar gas exchange] Koga S, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1987 Jan;6(1):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A central mechanism augments ventilation of the dependent lung on the lateral decubitus position] Fukuda M. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1988 May;63(3):439–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute effects of cigarette smoking and exercise on specific airway conductance] Kang HS, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1988 May;36(5):525–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neural control of the diaphragm] Kondo T. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1987 Aug;35(8):816–26 (94 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Guideline of oxygen administration with respect to respiratory function] Kustuzawa T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1988 May;36(5):479–83 **(Jpn)**

[Cardiorespiratory regulation during exercise] Miyamura M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1988 Jan;36(1):3–11 **(Jpn)**

[Control of breathing] Suzuki A, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1987 Sep;35(9):951–9 **(Jpn)**

[Pattern of breathing] Tamaya S. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1987 Oct; 35(10):1037–45 **(Jpn)**

[The effects of portal vein occlusion on cardiovascular and respiratory system in dogs] Oka T, et al. **Masui** 1987 Jun; 36(6):921–[illegible] (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebral hemodynamics in moyamoya disease. Recovery of cerebral blood flow after hyperventilation] Karasawa J, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1988 Apr;28(4):327–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The course of respiration and circulation in death due to obstructive asphyxia and drowning] Suzuki T. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1987 Dec;41(6):522–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Respiratory functions during epidural and spinal anesthesia] Ishihara Y. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1987 Dec; 54(6):581–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in the respiratory function after laryngectomy] Hentona H, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1988 Jan;91(1):56–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ventilatory disturbance of the remaining lobes after lobectomy] Hatakeyama S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jul;35(7):977–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Series distribution of airway collapsibility in situ in dogs] Nakamura M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Feb;19(2):84–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of tracheobronchial tuberculosis with atelectasis of the right middle and lower lobes treated by bronchoplasty to preserve respiratory function] Nishimura Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Nov; 25(11):1223–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Continuous measurement of airway resistance during spontaneous breathing] Taniai S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Sep;25(9):951–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ventilatory function of aged asthmatics under the best clinical conditions] Tomioka S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Feb; 19(2):92–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Control of breathing in twins] Yoshikawa T. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Dec; 19(12):974–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Estimation of regional pulmonary ventilation using perfusion lung scintigram] Fujii T, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1988 Apr; 37(4):209–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Spinal myoclonus synchronized with respiration] Kida Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Nov;27(11):1384–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Biophysical evaluation of the fetal condition] Spaczyński M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1987 Apr;58(4):216–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of artificial ventilation on the level of the prostacyclin metabolite 6-ketoprostaglandin F1 alpha in the plasma of newborn infants] Szczapa J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1987 Mar; 58(3):156–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of the development of the respiratory system in big-city adolescents, e.g., students of the Technical School of Mechanics and the Grammar School in Łódź (II)] Kozłowski W, et al. **Med Pr** 1988;39(1):30–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in nasal patency in relation to posture] Betlejewski S, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1987;41(1–2):69–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Neuroregulation of respiration] Karczewski WA. **Pneumonol Pol** 1987 Apr;55(4):137–40 **(Pol)**

[Effect of active respiratory kinesitherapy on basic spirometric indicators in children with recurrent bronchitis treated in sea climate] Alkiewicz J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 May 2–9;43(18–19):589–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of moderate hemodilution on various parameters of circulatory and respiratory functions in patients with intracranial expansive processes] Kopliński A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Nov 9;42(45):1407–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Fetal respiratory movements: a research problem or a clinical test?] Staszewski A. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Jul 15; 40(14):981–5 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Relation between pulmonary ventilation and the method and parameters of high frequency artificial respiration and mechanical properties of the lungs (model studies)] Kassil' VL, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1987 Nov–Dec;(6):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Significance of lung closing volume in assessing ventilatory function in the early postoperative period] Seregin GI, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1987 Jul–Aug;(4):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Types of lateral test changes during examination of the respiratory function in patients with lung cancer] Shekhonina DA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1988 Mar–Apr;(2):35–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The surfactant system and structure of the respiratory portion of the lungs during de-adaptation following a single exposure to acute pressure chamber hypoxia] Liamtsev VT, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Jan;105(1):94–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrostimulation of the phrenic nerve in dogs] Livshits AV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Jul;106(7):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Participation of the cardiovascular neurons of the bulbar cardiovascular center in the adaptive reactions of the circulatory system during changes in the composition of inspired air] Mikhaĭlova SD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Mar;105(3):272–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Impulse activity of bulbar respiratory neurons in myocardial ischemia in cats] Mikhaĭlova SD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Jun;105(6):657–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ecological characteristics of the structural organization of respiratory segments of the lung] Valitskaia RI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Jul;106(7):122–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Expiration of an endogenous aerosol in young smokers] Dobrykh VA. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1988 Mar–Apr;14(2):331–3 **(Rus)**

[Systemic physiological effects in the cardiac synchronization of breathing] Gus'kov SV, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1987 Sep–Oct;13(5):819–25 **(Rus)**

[Current possibilities of mass spectrography in research on human respiration] Nikolaenko EM. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1987 Sep–Oct;13(5):852–6 **(Rus)**

[Structural-functional mechanisms of bulbar chemosensitivity of respiration] Peskov VIa, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1988 Jan–Feb; 34(1):101–10 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regulation of human respiration during a combination of resistive loading and muscular activity] Breslav IS, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Dec;73(12):1665–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The development of the physiology of respiration in the USSR 1917–1987] Breslav IS. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Nov; 73(11):1549–51 **(Rus)**

[Effect of nasal breathing and blockade of the trigeminal nerves on the CO2 concentration in alveolar air in decerebrated cats] Glebovskiĭ VD, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1988 Mar;74(3):396–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hypothalamic mechanisms regulating the activity of the respiratory neurons of the medulla oblongata in hypoxia] Karapetian MA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Jul;73(7):926–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[System analysis of the process of oxygen supply in young sportsmen during physical exercise of various intensities] Maliuga IuG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Aug;73(8):1122–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neuroautonomic organization of cardiac rhythm and of nonrhythmic oscillations in the frequency of cardiac contractions and respiration] Zwiener U, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Dec;73(12):1650–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morbidity, physical development and functional state of the body exposed to different types and degrees of environmental pollution] Shandala MG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Apr;(4):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A device for measuring the respiratory volume and respiratory rate in laboratory animals] Misnikov OP, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 May;(5):56–8 **(Rus)**

[Effect of thoracotomy on external function, gas exchange and central hemodynamics in the early postoperative period] Seregin GI, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1987 Nov–Dec; (6):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regional functions of the lungs after correction of hypervolemic congenital heart defects] Guliamov DS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Jul;27(7):114–5 **(Rus)**

[Maintenance of pulmonary ventilation during reconstructive operations on the trachea] Bagirov MM. **Klin Khir** 1987; (10):17–20 **(Rus)**

[External respiration and hemodynamics in myocardial infarct patients with concomitant chronic obstructive lung diseases] Aksel'rud MM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Sep; 65(9):51–5 **(Rus)**

[Cardiopulmonary interrelations in patients with diabetes mellitus] Kolomoĭskaia MB, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Feb;66(2):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The cardiorespiratory system in patients with chronic suppurative lung diseases] Kubyshkin VF, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Feb;66(2):65–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Specific organic compounds in the human waste products] Dmitriev MT, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1987 Jul–Aug;21(4):50–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of different regimens of voluntary respiration control on the electroencephalogram of men exposed to hypoxic hypoxia] Gora EP. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1988 Jan–Feb;22(1):82–4 **(Rus)**

[Effect of vagus nerve cooling on respiratory activity in cats] Fenik VB. **Neirofiziologiia** 1987;19(5):691–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interrelation of breathing patterns and indices of bronchial patency in normal subjects and patients with bronchial asthma] Fedoseev GB, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1987 Sep–Oct;(5):66–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Device for determining the frequency of cardiac contractions and respiration in small laboratory animals] Krivobok GK, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1988 Jan–Feb; (1):69–70 **(Rus)**

[Correlation between hemodynamics and pulmonary ventilation in children after surgical treatment of bronchiectasis] Kadurina TI. **Pediatriia** 1987;(7):108–9 **(Rus)**

[Outcome of idiopathic fibrosing alveolitis and its relation to indicators of pulmonary hemodynamics and respiration] Egurnov NI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1987;(7):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regional ventilation-perfusion ratio in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Tikhonov VA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1987;(8):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[External respiratory function of patients with mandibular prognathism before and after surgery] Bolonkin VP, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 Jan–Feb;67(1):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrical stimulation of respiration in the combined treatment of patients with tuberculosis and chronic nonspecific lung diseases] Bentsianov AD, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(7):83–5 **(Rus)**

[Functional and diagnostic significance of a study of respiratory regulation in patients with chronic nonspecific lung diseases] Breslav IS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(12):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Respiratory disorders in Sjögren's syndrome: its comparison with scleroderma and normal state] Constantopoulos SH, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(4):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Expiration of endogenous aerosol in chronic bronchitis and bronchial asthma patients] Dobrykh VA. **Ter Arkh** 1987; 59(9):106–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regional pulmonary ventilation in patients with ischemic heart disease] Kozlova II, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(12):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Standard indicators of pneumotachometry and the Votchal-Tiffeneau index in the evaluation of external respiratory function in adolescents] Kozlovskiĭ VN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(1):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[External respiratory function of acute myocardial infarct patients following inhalation of pure oxygen] Tolstopiatov SM. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(10):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The perception of respiration and the nature of dyspnea] Breslav IS. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1988 Jan–Mar;19(1):24–39 (115 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Functional and morphological characteristics of lung contusion] Bisenkov LN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Apr; 140(4):75–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the effect exercise therapy on the patients with long-term hypokinesia] Muravov IV. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1988 Mar–Apr; (2):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methodological characteristics of the automated functional assessment of respiration and hemodynamics] Dem'ianenko SM. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Mar;(3):95–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of high- and low-frequency electromagnetic fields on the external respiratory function of chronic bronchitis patients] Eksareva TA. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Sep;(9):69–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[External respiratory function in the complex treatment of patients with an atopic form of bronchial asthma] Fesenko IP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Feb;(2):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Passive smoking and the ventilatory function of the lungs] German AK, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Mar;(3):84–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Respiratory function and pulmonary blood flow in patients with chronic purulent bronchitis] Karpin VA. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Jan;(1):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[External respiratory function in patients with hypertension] Katiukhin VI. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Jun;(6):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the pulmonary mechanoreceptor apparatus in molding the natural respiration of the frog Rana temporaria] Serbeniuk TsV, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1987 Jul–Aug;23(4):502–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Informational significance of the frequency and irregularity of the breathing rhythm in human physical and emotional tension] Vagin IuE. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 Sep–Oct; 37(5):975–8 **(Rus)**

[Parenteral feeding with glucose and its effect on respiration] Zanić-Matanić D. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1988;42(1):57–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Pulmonary changes in liver cirrhosis] Kraus I, et al. **Plucne Bolesti** 1987 Jan–Jun;39(1–2):114–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Vasomotor reactions in the acral segments of extremities in humans induced by physiological stimulation] Ravingerová T. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1988 Apr;89(4):276–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[The cardiorespirogram in the first 12 hours of life. Relation to the form of termination of labor] Samalea Pérez F, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 Feb;28(2):119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hemodynamics in the normal subject during respiration and in the subject undergoing mechanical ventilation or cardiac massage maneuvers or during coughing] Gil M, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1987 Jul–Aug;57(4):313–24 **(Spa)**

[Alveolar positive pressure during high-frequency jet ventilation] Belda FJ, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1987 Sep–Oct;34(5):319–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Changes in respiratory pattern after repeated doses of diazepam and midazolam in healthy subjects. Berggren L, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Nov;31(8):667–72

Respiratory effects of nitrous oxide during halothane or enflurane anaesthesia in children. Murat I, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1988 Apr;32(3):186–92

Effect of ipratropium bromide aerosol on respiratory function in patients under ventilator treatment. Wegener T, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Oct;31(7):652–4

Stable-xenon-CT: effects of xenon inhalation on EEG and cardio-respiratory parameters in the human. Holl K, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987;87(3–4):129–33

Nasal exposure to airway irritants triggers a mucociliary defence reflex in the rabbit maxillary sinus. Lindberg S, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1987 Nov–Dec; 104(5–6):552–60

Contrasting effects of two xanthines, theophylline and enprofylline, on the cardio-respiratory stimulation of infused adenosine in man. Maxwell DL, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Nov;131(3):459–65

Role of the vagal afferents in substance P-induced respiratory responses in anaesthetized rabbits. Prabhakar NR, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Sep;131(1):63–71

Carbon dioxide chemosensitivity in panic disorder. Lousberg H, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 Feb;77(2):214–8

Respiratory effects of high-dose butorphanol. Talbert RL, et al. **Acute Care** 1988;12 Suppl 1:47–56

Pulmonary function of guinea pigs exposed to freshly generated ultrafine zinc oxide with and without spike concentrations. Lam HF, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1988 Jul;49(7):333–41

Osmolality, NaCl dietary intake, and regulation of ventilation by CO2. Anderson JW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jul;255(1 Pt 2):R105–12

Oxymorphone: cardiovascular, pulmonary, and behavioral effects in dogs. Copland VS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Nov;48(11):1626–30

Minimum anesthetic dose and cardiopulmonary dose response for halothane in chickens. Ludders JW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Jun;49(6):929–32

Relationship between cough due to hypotonic aerosol and the ventilatory response to CO2 in normal subjects. Banner AS. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Mar;137(3):647–50

The effects of ozone and nitrogen dioxide on pulmonary function in healthy and in asthmatic adolescents. Koenig JQ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Nov;136(5):1152–7

Effects of ambient ozone on respiratory function in active, normal children. Spektor DM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Feb;137(2):313–20

Patient-controlled analgesia with a mixture of pethidine and doxapram hydrochloride. A comparison of the incidence of respiratory dysrhythmias with pethidine alone. Clyburn PA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Mar;43(3):190–3

Respiratory depression in children at different end tidal halothane concentrations. Lindahl SG, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Dec;42(12):1267–75

The respiratory depressant effects of nalbuphine and papaveretum as intramuscular premedication. Rutter GG, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Nov;42(11):1176–9

Mini-dose intrathecal morphine for the relief of post-cesarean section pain: safety, efficacy, and ventilatory responses to carbon dioxide. Abboud TK, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Feb;67(2):137-43

Sedative doses of midazolam depress hypoxic ventilatory responses in humans. Alexander CM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Apr;67(4):377-82

Antagonism of postoperative opioid-induced respiratory depression: nalbuphine versus naloxone. Bailey PL, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Nov;66(11):1109-14

Effect of naloxone infusion on analgesia and respiratory depression after epidural fentanyl. Gueneron JP, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Jan;67(1):35-8

Delayed respiratory depression in a child after caudal epidural morphine. Krane EJ. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Jan; 67(1):79-82

A double-blind study of the respiratory effects of nalbuphine hydrochloride in spontaneously breathing anesthetized patients. O'Connor SA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Apr; 67(4):324-8

Delayed postoperative respiratory depression associated with oxymorphone. Patt RB. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Apr;67(4):403-4

Analgesia and ventilatory response to carbon dioxide after intramuscular and epidural alfentanil. Penon C, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Apr;67(4):313-7

Ventilatory responses to hypercapnia during bupivacaine spinal anesthesia. Steinbrook RA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Mar;67(3):247-52

Nalbuphine antagonism of fentanyl-induced ventilatory depression: a randomized trial. Jaffe RS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Feb;68(2):254-60

Analgesic and respiratory effects of epidural sufentanil in patients following thoracotomy. Whiting WC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Jul;69(1):36-43

Effects of theophylline on ventilatory response to hypoxic challenge. Milerad J. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Dec; 62(12):1242-6

Acute respiratory effects of short-term exposures to nitrogen dioxide. Goldstein IF, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1988 Mar-Apr;43(2):138-42

A critical evaluation of acute ozone epidemiology results. Kinney PL, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1988 Mar-Apr; 43(2):168-73

Hemodynamic, ventilatory, and biochemical responses of panic patients and normal controls with sodium lactate infusion and spontaneous panic attacks. Gaffney FA, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1988 Jan;45(1):53-60

The effects of n-butanol vapour on respiratory rate and tidal volume. Kristiansen U, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1988 Jan; 61(3):229-36

Depression of respiratory-related nerve activities by ethanol and diazepam. Haji A, et al. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1987 Sep;22(3):224-33

Cardiovascular and ventilator effects of vadocaine hydrochloride in urethane-anaesthetized rats and guinea-pigs. Paakkari I, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 Apr;38(4A):617-9

Effects of beta-adrenergic blockade on ventilation and gas exchange during the rest to work transition. Dodd S, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1988 Mar;59(3):255-8

Comparison of the respiratory depressant effects of halothane and isoflurane in routine surgery. Alagesan K, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Sep;59(9):1070-9

Ventilatory effects of oxygen in the dog under thiopentone anaesthesia. Gaudy JH, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 Mar; 60(4):456-60

Some ventilatory effects of propofol as sole anaesthetic agent. Goodman NW, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Dec; 59(12):1497-503

Acute ventilatory changes during i.v. induction of anaesthesia with thiopentone or propofol in man. Studies using inductance plethysmography. Grounds RM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Sep;59(9):1098-102

Effects of nitrous oxide on respiration during halothane anaesthesia in the dog. Hall LW. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 Feb; 60(2):207-15

Analgesic and respiratory effects of extradural sufentanil in volunteers and the influence of adrenaline as an adjuvant. Klepper ID, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Sep;59(9):1147-56

Ventilatory effects of meptazinol and pethidine in anaesthetized patients. Lee A, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Sep;59(9):1127-33

Circulatory and respiratory effects of infused adenosine in conscious man. Fuller RW, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Sep;24(3):306-17

Respiratory stimulant effects of adenosine in man after caffeine and enprofylline. Smits P, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Dec;24(6):816-9

Respiratory and cardiovascular effects in relation to plasma levels of midazolam and diazepam. Sunzel M, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 May;25(5):561-9

Mechanisms of some pulmonary effects of general anaesthesia. Jones JG. **Br J Hosp Med** 1987 Nov; 38(5):472-6 (47 ref.)

Effects of codeine, morphine and a novel opioid pentapeptide BW443C, on cough, nociception and ventilation in the unanaesthetized guinea-pig. Adcock JJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Jan;93(1):93-100

Excitatory and inhibitory effects on respiration of L-glutamate microinjected superficially into the ventral aspects of the medulla oblongata in cat. Lawing WL, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 1;435(1-2):322-6

Effect on ventilation of carbon dioxide delivered in early inspiration in man. Cummin AR, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1987 Jul-Aug;23(4):335-8

Control of breathing: effects of analgesic, anaesthetic and neuromuscular blocking drugs. Knill RL. **Can J Anaesth** 1988 May;35(3 (Pt 2)):S4-8 (31 ref.)

Drive and timing components of respiration in young children following induction of anaesthesia with halothane or ketamine. Shulman D, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1988 Jul; 35(4):368-74

Effects of caudal block with mepivacaine on resting ventilation and ventilatory response to carbon dioxide in sedated children. Takasaki M, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1988 Jul;35(4):354-8

Cardiopulmonary effects of a ketamine hydrochloride/acepromazine combination in healthy cats. Ingwersen W, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1988 Jan;52(1):1-4

Guaifenesin alone or in combination with ketamine or sodium pentobarbital as an anesthetic in rabbits. Olson ME, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1987 Jul;51(3):383-6

Cardiovascular and respiratory effects of adenosine in conscious man. Evidence for chemoreceptor activation. Biaggioni I, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Dec;61(6):779-86

Effect of almitrine bismesylate on breathing pattern during hypoxia/hypercapnia in rats and ferrets. Austin CA, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1987 Nov-Dec; 14(11-12):837-50

Ventilatory responses to inhaled carbon dioxide at rest and during exercise in man. Jacobi MS, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Aug;73(2):177-82

Physiological, anatomic and behavioural changes in the respiratory system of Salmo gairdneri Rich. On acute and chronic exposure to chlorothalonil. Davies PE. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987;88(1):113-9

Use of doxapram to increase respirations without a concomitant increase in intracranial pressure. Fisher B, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Nov;15(11):1072-3

Changes in respiratory control induced by amino acid infusions. Takala J, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 May; 16(5):465-9

Cardiopulmonary effects of Intralipid infusion in critically ill patients. Venus B, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Jun; 16(6):587-90

Ventilatory CO2 response, respiratory drive and timing in children anaesthetized with halothane, enflurane or isoflurane. Lindahl SG, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1987 Sep; 4(5):313-26

Effects of aminophylline on respiratory drive and neuromuscular coupling in normal man and in patients with chronic airflow obstruction. Gigliotti F, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;33(3):231-6

Influence of naloxone on the postoperative analgesic and respiratory effects of buprenorphine. Lehmann KA, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1988;34(4):343-52

Serum doxapram and respiratory neuromuscular drive in normal man. Okubo S, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1988; 34(1):55-9

Psychomotor, respiratory and neuroendocrinological effects of buprenorphine and amitriptyline in healthy volunteers. Saarialho-Kere U, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987; 33(2):139-46

Potency of several non-steroidal antiinflammatory drugs on airways responses to histamine. Mitchell HW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 23;141(3):467-70

Respiratory response to histamine- and methylcholine-induced bronchospasm in nonsmokers and asymptomatic smokers. Savoy J, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1988 Mar;1(3):209-16

Induction of abnormal ventilatory responses to CO2 and evaluation of agents given to prevent or reverse these responses. Schaper M, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1988 Apr;10(3):506-16

Evaluation of tussilagone: a cardiovascular-respiratory stimulant isolated from Chinese herbal medicine. Li YP, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1988;19(2):261-3

Chemically induced cardiorespiratory reflexes arising from the gut serosa of dogs. Shankar N, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1987 Dec;25(12):848-52

Comparison of in vivo effects of intravenous infusion of N-formyl-methionyl-leucyl-phenylalanine and phorbol myristate acetate in rabbits. Lafuze JE, et al. **Inflammation** 1987 Dec;11(4):481-8

Hyperoxic exposure affects the ventilatory response to hypoxia in awake rats. Arieli R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jan;64(1):181-6

Pulmonary hemodynamics at birth: effect of acute cyclooxygenase inhibition in lambs. Davidson D. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Apr;64(4):1676-82

Influence of halothane on control of breathing in intact and decerebrated cats. Gautier H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Aug;63(2):546-53

Prostaglandin E2 causes hypoventilation and apnea in newborn lambs. Guerra FA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 May;64(5):2160-6

Effect of morphine on breathing and behavior in fetal sheep. Hasan SU, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 May;64(5):2058-65

Effects of aminophylline on hypoxemia-induced ventilatory depression in the cat. Javaheri S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 May;64(5):1837-43

Prostaglandins and control of breathing in newborn piglets. Long WA. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jan;64(1):409-18

Comparison of two synthetic progesterones on ventilation in normal males: CMA vs. MPA. Morikawa T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Oct;63(4):1610-5

Validation of a maskless CO2-response test for sleep and infant studies. Naifeh KH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jan; 64(1):391-6

Effects of amiloride and diethyl pyrocarbonate on CSF HCO-3 and ventilation in hypercapnia. Nattie EE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jul;65(1):242-8

DIDS decreases CSF HCO3- and increases breathing in response to CO2 in awake rabbits. Nattie EE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jan;64(1):397-403

Diethyl pyrocarbonate inhibits rostral ventrolateral medullary H+ sensitivity. Nattie EE. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Apr;64(4):1600-6

Naloxone reduces ventilatory depression of brain hypoxia. Neubauer JA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Aug;63(2):699-706

Breathing pattern of anesthetized humans during pancuronium-induced partial paralysis. Nishino T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jan;64(1):78-83

Pulmonary response to group B streptococcal toxin in young lambs. Sandberg K, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Nov; 63(5):2024-30

Meclofenamate enhances blood oxygenation in acute oleic acid lung injury. Schulman LL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Feb;64(2):710-8

Effects of airway anesthesia on ventilatory responses to graded dead spaces and CO2. Shindoh C, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 May;64(5):1885-92

Cardiopulmonary function during 7 h of constant-dose halothane and methoxyflurane. Steffey EP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Oct;63(4):1351-9

Respiratory effects of cigarette smoke, dust, and histamine in newborn rabbits. Trippenbach T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Feb;64(2):837-45

Effects of meclofenamate on breathing movements in fetal sheep before delivery. Wallen LD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Feb;64(2):759-66

Effects of almitrine on respiration in unanesthetized newborn rabbits. Weese-Mayer DE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Feb; 64(2):817-22

Interaction between upper airway negative pressure pulses and CO2 on breathing pattern. Woodall DL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jul;65(1):205-9

Respiratory effects of quazepam and pentobarbital. Murray A, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;27(4):310-3

Pharmacodynamics of triazolam after intravenous administration. Smith RB, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Dec;27(12):971-9

Upper airway CO2 receptors in tegu lizards: localization and ventilatory sensitivity. Coates EL, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1987;157(4):483-9

Effects of levorphanol and several kappa-selective opioids on respiration and behavior in rhesus monkeys. Howell LL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Apr;245(1):364-72

Dual action of morphine on fetal breathing movements. Szeto HH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 May;245(2):537-42

Conscious guinea-pig aerosol model for evaluation of peptide leukotriene antagonists. Snyder DW, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1988 May;19(3):219-31

Effects of beta-adrenergic blockade on the ventilatory responses to hypoxic and hyperoxic exercise in man. Conway MA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Dec;393:43-55

Cardiovascular, ventilatory and catecholamine responses to maximal dynamic exercise in partially curarized man. Galbo H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Aug;389:557-68

Effects of pilocarpine on breathing movements in normal, chemodenervated and brain stem-transected fetal sheep. Hanson MA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Jun;400:415-24

Ventilatory effects of isoflurane: a comparison with halothane in a draw-over system. Yoganathan S, et al. **J R Army Med Corps** 1988 Feb;134(1):27-30

Cardiopulmonary function during 5 hours of constant-dose isoflurane in laterally recumbent, spontaneously breathing horses. Steffey EP, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Dec; 10(4):290-7

Pulmonary function desensitization on repeated exposures to the combination of peroxyacetyl nitrate and ozone. Drechsler-Parks DM, et al. **JAPCA** 1987 Oct; 37(10):1199-201

Apneustic respiration of ketamine is not antagonized by naloxone in the cat. Pokorski M, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1987; 37(4):735-40

Delayed ventilatory response to CO2 after carbonic anhydrase inhibition with acetazolamide administration in the anesthetized rat. Tojima H, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1988; 38(1):55-65

Cardiopulmonary effects of nalbuphine hydrochloride and butorphanol tartrate in sheep. O'Hair KC, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1988 Feb;38(1):58-61

The effects of pentobarbital, fentanyl-droperidol, ketamine-xylazine and ketamine-diazepam on arterial blood pH, blood gases, mean arterial blood pressure and heart rate in adult male rats. Wixson SK, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Dec;37(6):736-42

Prolonged respiratory depression caused by sublingual buprenorphine [letter] Thörn SE, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jan 23;1(8578):179-80

beta-Casomorphins induce apnea and irregular breathing in adult rats and newborn rabbits. Hedner J, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Nov 16;41(20):2303-12

GABA involvement in naloxone induced reversal of respiratory paralysis produced by thiopental. Suria A, et

al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(6):643–50

Respiratory and cardiovascular effects of halothane, isoflurane and enflurane delivered via a Jackson–Rees breathing system in temperature controlled and uncontrolled rats. Dardai E, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Nov;9(11):717–20

Relationship between dihydroetorphine and cholinergic system in the inhibition of respiration and heart rate. Bian CF, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986; 75:516–9

Ventilatory effects of naloxone via the sympathoadrenal system in the neonate? Srinivasan M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Jul 19;90(1–2):159–64

Respiratory depression following retrobulbar bupivacaine: three case reports and literature review. Rodman DJ, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Oct;18(10):768–71 (23 ref.)

The central effects of thyrotropin–releasing hormone on the breathing movements and electrocortical activity of the fetal sheep. Bennet L, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Jan;23(1):72–5

Effects of the dopamine antagonists haloperidol and domperidone on the normoxic ventilatory response to CO2 in cats. Berkenbosch A, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1988 Mar; 411(3):278–82

Acute effects of aspartic acid on ventilation of male and female rats. Schlenker EH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988; 42(4):313–8

Progesterone stimulates respiration through a central nervous system steroid receptor–mediated mechanism in cat. Bayliss DA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov; 84(21):7788–92

Expectancy effects on respiration during lactate infusion. van der Molen GM, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1988 Jul–Aug; 50(4):439–43

The effect of gravity on the response of ventilation to abrupt change in FICO2. Arieli R, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1988 Feb; 71(2):247–57

Acid infusion elicits thromboxane A2–mediated effects on respiration and pulmonary hemodynamics in the cat. Shams H, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1988 Feb;71(2):169–83

Ventilatory effects of potassium during hyperoxia, normoxia and hypoxia in anaesthetized cats. Sneyd JR, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1988 Apr;72(1):59–64

Cardiovascular and respiratory effects of oral premedication with trimeprazine and droperidol in children. Butt AD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 May 21;73(10):582–3

Effect of zopiclone and diazepam on ventilatory response in normal human subjects. Ranløv PJ, et al. **Sleep** 1987;10 Suppl 1:40–7

The respiratory responses of subjects with allergic rhinitis to ozone exposure and their relationship to nonspecific airway reactivity. McDonnell WF, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1987 Dec;3(4):507–17

Changes in inspiratory activity after injection of adenosine and hypoxanthine in cats. Norsted T, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1987;92(3):265–75

[Central inhibitory effects of pirenzepine] Bian CF, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Sep;8(5):396–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of microinjection of monosodium glutamate into the obex area of the medulla on respiratory rhythm in rabbits] Cao L, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1988 Feb;40(1):52–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Circulatory and respiratory effects of ketamine in horses anesthetized with halothane] Serteyn D, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1987 Oct;51(4):513–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of the effects of carteolol and metipranolol eyedrops on the ventilatory and cardiovascular functions in asthmatics] Hugues FC, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1987; 10(8–9):485–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Meptazinol, a new analgesic. Hemodynamic and respiratory effects] Boldt J, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1987 Nov;36(11):622–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antagonism of an intubation dose of vecuronium] Sold M, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1987 Jul;36(7):345–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Are respiratory stimulants necessary? Our experience in using progestin] Tatsumi K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1987 Dec;35(12):1241–4 **(Jpn)**

[The respiratory effects of sevoflurane in dogs] Doi M, et al. **Masui** 1987 Jul;36(7):1053–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A comparative study of the depressive effects of halothane and enflurane on medullary respiratory neuron in cats] Kasaba T, et al. **Masui** 1987 Sep;36(9):1383–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of progesterone on respiratory depression by halothane] Machida H, et al. **Masui** 1987 May;36(5):654–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of halothane on respiratory impedance determined by forced oscillation method with random noise] Yasuda S, et al. **Masui** 1987 Sep;36(9):1394–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of chlormadinone acetate on cardiorespiratory responses during exercise in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease] Tatsumi K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jul;25(7):707–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cardiohemodynamic and respiratory effects of eptazocine, a new analgesic agent, in anesthetized dogs] Kimura T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1988 Mar;91(3):151–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of cadralazine on the respiration, circulation, kidney, autonomic nervous system, digestive system, blood and so on] Nishimori T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1988 Apr; 91(4):221–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chronic occupational exposure to low levels of nitrous oxide and ammonia and subjective symptoms and ventilatory function of the lungs] Jędrychowski W, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1988 Feb;56(2):69–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of polstigmine on the status of the respiratory muscles and pulmonary function in patients with myasthenia gravis] Radwan L, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1987 Nov–Dec; 55(11–12):499–503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of cholinesterase (ChE) reactivators on hemodynamics in animals. I. Reactions of the circulatory and respiratory systems of rabbits after administration of ChE reactivators] Kurek A. **Pol Arch Weter** 1987; 24(4):467–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of cholinesterase (ChE) reactivators on hemodynamics in animals. II. Reactions of the circulatory and respiratory systems of dogs after administration of ChE reactivators] Kurek A. **Pol Arch Weter** 1987;24(4):485–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in the circadian rhythm of respiratory activity in "depressive" rats as affected by tricyclic antidepressants] Arushanian EB, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1988 May–Jun; 51(3):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status of respiration of workers exposed to aerosols of industrial oils] Svidovyĭ VI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Nov; (11):67–8 **(Rus)**

[Effect of oxygen inhalation on the respiration function during exercise under conditions of added resistance to respiration] Breslav IS, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1987 Nov–Dec;21(6):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sensitivity of the respiratory regulatory apparatus to CO2 under simulated space flight conditions] Iseev LR, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1988 Mar–Apr;22(2):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of nitroglycerin on respiration mechanics in patients with chronic nonspecific lung diseases] Andrianov IuA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1987;(7):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of nitroglycerin on hemodynamic indices and respiration in patients with pathology of the respiratory organs] Egurnov NI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1988;(2):47–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of analgesic doses of butorphanol on the cardiocirculatory and respiratory systems in surgical patients in shock] Jovanović B. **God Vojnomed Akad** 1986; 28:19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Cardiorespirographic parameters in the first 12 hours of life. Influence of the administration of thiopental and diazepam plus thiopental on labor] Samalea Pérez F, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 Feb;28(2):123–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Postoperative subcutaneous infiltration with bupivacaine] Tejada JJ, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1987 Sep–Oct; 34(5):371–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RESPIRATION, ARTIFICIAL

Sedating ventilated asthmatics: etomidate reconsidered. Eason JR, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1988;39(2):79–85

Postganglionic sympathetic nerve activity in halothane–anaesthetized rats during controlled and spontaneous ventilation. Delle M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1988 Jul;32(5):413–9

Comparison of different rates of artificial ventilation in preterm neonates with respiratory distress syndrome. Greenough A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Sep; 76(5):706–12

Timing of cardiac output measurements during mechanical ventilation. Daper A, et al. **Acute Care** 1986;12(2):113–6

Is pulse oximetry reliable in detecting hyperoxemia in the neonate? Baeckert P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987; 220:165–9

Can blood gas analysis indicate when mechanical ventilation should start in patients with acute myocardial infarction? Matsubara I, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;222:547–53

Nutritional changes in nonhuman primates during mechanical ventilation. Polk GR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Dec; 46(6):900–4

Lateral positioning of the stable ventilated very–low–birth–weight infant. Effect on transcutaneous oxygen and carbon dioxide. Bozynski ME, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Feb;142(2):200–2

Bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Survival after prolonged mechanical ventilation. Gibson RL, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Jul;142(7):721–5

Ribavirin administration to infants receiving mechanical ventilation. Outwater KM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 May; 142(5):512–5

Relationship between cough due to hypotonic aerosol and the ventilatory response to CO2 in normal subjects. Banner AS. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Mar;137(3):647–50

Evaluation of bronchodilator responsiveness in mechanically ventilated patients. Gay PC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Oct;136(4):880–5

Effects of maternal treatment with corticosteroids, T3, TRH, and their combinations on lung function of ventilated preterm rabbits with and without surfactant treatments. Ikegami M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Oct;136(4):892–8

Bacteriologic diagnosis of nosocomial pneumonia following prolonged mechanical ventilation. Johanson WG Jr, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Feb;137(2):259–64

Changes in bombesin, calcitonin, and serotonin immunoreactive pulmonary neuroendocrine cells in cystic fibrosis and after prolonged mechanical ventilation. Johnson DE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Jan; 137(1):123–31

Intratracheal pressure during controlled ventilation in infants [letter] Drummond GB. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Dec; 42(12):1332–4

Prolonged neuromuscular blockade in an infant [letter] Sinclair JF, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Sep;42(9):1020

Venous air embolism and active lung inflation at high and low CVP: a study in "upright" anesthetized sheepPfitzner J, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Nov;66(11):1127–34

Ventilatory management assisted by cardiopulmonary bypass for distal tracheal reconstruction in a neonate. Benca JF, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Feb;68(2):270–1

Halothane and isoflurane only slightly impair arterial oxygenation during one–lung ventilation in patients undergoing thoracotomy. Benumof JL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Dec;67(6):910–5

Measurement of lung volume by sulfur hexafluoride washout during spontaneous and controlled ventilation: further development of a method. Larsson A, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Oct;67(4):543–50

Optimization of respiratory muscle relaxation during mechanical ventilation. Ward ME, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Jul;69(1):29–35

Effect of three anesthetic techniques on the success of extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy in nephrolithiasis. Zeitlin GL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Feb;68(2):272–6

Outcome of mechanical ventilation in Central Africa. Sinclair JR, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1988 Mar;70(2):76–9

Cerebral blood flow velocity variability in infants receiving assisted ventilation [letter] Bignall S, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Jun;63(6):678

Carbon monoxide production in ventilated premature infants weighing less than 1500 g. Fischer AF, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Oct;62(10):1070–2

Artificial ventilation in severe pertussis. Gillis J, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Apr;63(4):364–7

Effect of pancuronium and pethidine on heart rate and blood pressure in ventilated infants. Miall–Allen VM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Nov;62(11):1179–80

Cerebral blood flow velocity variability in infants receiving assisted ventilation. Rennie JM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Dec;62(12):1247–51

Monitoring end tidal CO2 [letter] Stow PJ. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Jan;63(1):107–8

Effect of tilting on oxygenation in newborn infants. Thoresen M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Mar;63(3):315–7

Mechanical ventilation with the esophageal tracheal combitube (ETC) in the intensive care unit. Frass M, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1987 Dec;4(4):219–25

The choice to end life as a ventilator–dependent quadriplegic. Maynard FM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1987 Dec; 68(12):862–4

Adrenocortical responsiveness in neonates weaned from the ventilator with dexamethasone. Arnold JD, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1987 Aug;23(4):227–9

Low colloid osmotic pressure in very low birthweight infants receiving assisted ventilation. Leslie GI, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1987 Jun;23(3):189–92

Ventilatory criteria for aeromedical evacuation. Saltzman AR, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Oct;58(10):958–63

Effects of the pattern of ventilation and of an increase in cardiac output on the distribution of blood flow to a hypoxic lung lobe. Cannon D, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 Jan;60(1):81–90

Flow requirements and rebreathing during mechanically controlled ventilation in a T–piece (Mapleson E) system. Hatch DJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Dec;59(12):1533–40

Flow requirements and rebreathing during mechanically controlled ventilation in a T–piece (Mapleson E) [letter] Morgan–Hughes JO. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 Jun;60(7):867

Arterial oxygen tensions measured continuously in patients breathing 21% oxygen and nitrous oxide or air. Sugioka K, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Dec;59(12):1548–53

Effect of artificial respiratory volume on the cardiovascular responses to an alpha 1– and an alpha 2–adrenoceptor agonist in the air–ventilated pithed rat. MacLean MR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Apr;93(4):781–90

Oxygen consumption following trauma: a reappraisal in severely injured patients requiring mechanical ventilation. Edwards JD, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Jul;75(7):690–2

Automated measurement of respiratory mechanics in anaesthetized ventilated patients. Benhamou D, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1987 Sep–Oct;23(5):423–8

Comparison of standard weaning parameters and the mechanical work of breathing in mechanically ventilated patients. Fiastro JF, et al. **Chest** 1988 Aug;94(2):232–8

Failure to predict six–month survival of patients with COPD requiring mechanical ventilation by analysis of simple indices. A prospective study. Kaelin RM, et al. **Chest** 1987 Dec;92(6):971–8

Metabolic and respiratory changes during weaning from mechanical ventilation. Kemper M, et al. **Chest** 1987 Dec; 92(6):979–83

Variability of the breathing pattern before and after extubation. Krieger BP, et al. **Chest** 1988 Apr;93(4):767–71

Outcome of respiratory failure in hematologic malignancy. Peters SG, et al. **Chest** 1988 Jul;94(1):99–102

Diagnostic value of nonbronchoscopic bronchoalveolar lavage during mechanical ventilation [letter] Piperno D,

et al. **Chest** 1988 Jan;93(1):223
Cardiovascular effects of conventional positive pressure ventilation and airway pressure release ventilation. Räsänen J, et al. **Chest** 1988 May;93(5):911–5
Work of breathing and airway occlusion pressure during assist-mode mechanical ventilation. Sassoon CS, et al. **Chest** 1988 Mar;93(3):571–6
Predicting weaning outcome [editorial] Tobin MJ. **Chest** 1988 Aug;94(2):227–8
Oxygen cost of breathing in postoperative patients. Pressure support ventilation vs continuous positive airway pressure. Viale JP, et al. **Chest** 1988 Mar;93(3):506–9
Variability in theophylline volume of distribution and clearance in patients with acute respiratory failure requiring mechanical ventilation. Zarowitz BJ, et al. **Chest** 1988 Feb; 93(2):379–85
Mechanisms mediating the heart rate response to hypoxemia. Kato H, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Feb;77(2):407–14
Mechanical ventilation. **Clin Chest Med** 1988 Mar;9(1):1–173
Effects of mechanical ventilation on right and left ventricular function. Biondi JW, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1988 Mar; 9(1):55–71 (155 ref.)
Tracheal intubation in mechanically ventilated patients. Heffner JE. **Clin Chest Med** 1988 Mar;9(1):23–35 (81 ref.)
The physiology of spontaneous and mechanical ventilation. Kreit JW, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1988 Mar;9(1):11–21 (42 ref.)
Respiratory muscle rest therapy. Levine S, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1988 Jun;9(2):297–309 (62 ref.)
Mechanical ventilation in pediatric patients. McWilliams BC. **Clin Chest Med** 1987 Dec;8(4):597–609 (112 ref.)
Monitoring during mechanical ventilation. Marini JJ. **Clin Chest Med** 1988 Mar;9(1):73–100 (107 ref.)
Nutritional support in the mechanically ventilated patient. Pingleton SK. **Clin Chest Med** 1988 Mar;9(1):101–12 (86 ref.)
Bicarbonate versus acetate hemodialysis in ventilated patients. van Geelen JA, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1987 Sep; 28(3):130–3
Clinical pharmacokinetics of midazolam in intensive care patients, a wide interpatient variability? Oldenhof H, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Mar;43(3):263–9
Ventilatory management in acute lung injury. Bolin RW, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1986 Jul;2(3):585–99 (71 ref.)
Hemodynamic assessment and management of patients with the adult respiratory distress syndrome. Lazar NM, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1986 Jul;2(3):601–14 (53 ref.)
Transient peritoneovenous shunt dysfunction during mechanical ventilation [letter] Bouffet E, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Nov;15(11):1075
Capnography in mechanically ventilated patients. Carlon GC, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 May;16(5):550–6 (15 ref.)
A technique for the administration of ribavirin to mechanically ventilated infants with severe respiratory syncytial virus infection. Frankel LR, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Nov;15(11):1051–4
Single breath airway occlusion measurements of compliance and resistance utilizing a mechanical ventilator. Masters IB, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Jun;16(6):620–3
Acute mechanical ventilation: an index of the absolute need for pediatric intensive care unit beds. Mickell JJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 May;16(5):504–9
Transbronchial biopsy during mechanical ventilation. Pincus PS, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Dec;15(12):1136–9
Hemodynamics and intrathoracic pressure transmission during controlled mechanical ventilation and positive end-expiratory pressure in normal and low compliant lungs. Venus B, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Jul;16(7):686–90
Ventilator use in progressive neuromuscular disease: impact on patients and their families. Miller JR, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1988 Apr;30(2):200–7
Individualizing nutrition in patients with acute respiratory failure requiring mechanical ventilation. Mlynarek M, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Nov;21(11):865–70
Postcoital severe exacerbation of asthma requiring mechanical ventilation. Picado C. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1987 Jul;71(1):52–3
Effects of two methods of preoxygenation on mean arterial pressure, cardiac output, peak airway pressure, and postsuctioning hypoxemia. Preusser BA, et al. **Heart Lung** 1988 May;17(3):290–9
Artificial ventilation and prognostic factors in bacterial meningitis. Rasmussen N, et al. **Infection** 1988 May–Jun; 16(3):158–62
The outcome of mechanically ventilated infants and children. Bejersten A, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1988;5(2):91–6
Pressure and volume assessment of right ventricular function during mechanical ventilation. Assmann R, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1988;14 Suppl 2:467–70
Respiratory function and carbonic anhydrase inhibition. Berthelsen PG, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1987;13(5):323–7
Accuracy of an indirect carbon dioxide Fick method in determination of the cardiac output in critically ill mechanically ventilated patients. Blanch L, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1988;14(2):131–5
Energy expenditure in the acute renal failure patient mechanically ventilated. Bouffard Y, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1987;13(6):401–4
High frequency jet ventilation (HFJV) has no better haemodynamic tolerance than controlled mechanical ventilation (CMV) in cardiogenic shock. Crimi G, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1988;14(4):359–63
Prognosis of acute polyneuritis requiring artificial ventilation. Krull F, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1988;14(4):388–92
Use of the oxygen cost of breathing as an index of weaning ability from mechanical ventilation. McDonald NJ, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1988;14(1):50–4
Pressure–volume curves, static compliances and gas exchange in hyaline membrane disease during conventional mechanical and high-frequency ventilation. Pfenninger J, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1988;14(4):364–72
Right ventricular function in COPD patients during weaning from mechanical ventilation. Teboul JL, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1988;14 Suppl 2:483–5
Metabolic and respiratory effects of enteral nutrition in patients during mechanical ventilation. van den Berg B, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1988;14(3):206–11
Thermodilution for measurement of cardiac output during artificial ventilation [letter] Vincent JL, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1988;14(3):253
On mouth-to-mouth. Grauer K, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1988 Jan–Mar;1(1):55–6
Regional ventilation during spontaneous breathing and mechanical ventilation in dogs. Hubmayr RD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Dec;63(6):2467–75
A model of constant-flow ventilation in a dog lung. Ingenito E, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 May;64(5):2150–9
Extrapolation of thermodilution curves obtained during a pause in artificial ventilation. Jansen JR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Oct;63(4):1551–7
Effect of increased surface tension and assisted ventilation on 99mTc-DTPA clearance. Jefferies AL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Feb;64(2):562–8
Ventilatory and diaphragmatic EMG changes during negative-pressure ventilation in healthy subjects. Rodenstein DO, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jun;64(6):2272–8
Respiratory effect on the blood volume of pulmonary capillaries. Lee JS, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1988 May; 110(2):150–4
Long-term mechanical ventilation in infants with neuromuscular disease. Iannaccone ST, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1988 Jan;3(1):30–2
Changes in fetal organ flow during intrauterine mechanical ventilation with or without oxygen. Blanco CE, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1988 Feb;10(1):53–62
Sucralfate versus antacid in the prevention of stress ulcer bleeding in patients on mechanical ventilation. Israsena S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1987 Dec;70(12):678–82
Selective use of extracorporeal membrane oxygenation in the management of congenital diaphragmatic hernia. Stolar C, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1988 Mar;23(3):207–11
Beneficial effects of endotracheal extubation on ventricular performance. Implications for early extubation after cardiac operations. Gall SA Jr, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 May;95(5):819–27
Inflammatory pulmonary edema and positive end-expiratory pressure: correlations between imaging and physiologic studies. Gattinoni L, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1988 Jul; 3(3):59–64 (18 ref.)
Early bronchoscopy as a predictor of ventilatory support for burned patients. Bingham HG, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Nov;27(11):1286–8
Simulation of ventilatory-induced stone movement and its effect on stone fracture during extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy. Whelan JP, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Aug;140(2):405–7
Care of the infant with prolonged ventilator dependency. Bancalari E. **JAMA** 1987 Dec 18;258(23):3430–1
Chronic respiratory failure in infants with prolonged ventilator dependency. Schreiner MS, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Dec 18;258(23):3398–404
Mechanical ventilation for the newborn [letter] **Lancet** 1988 Jan 23;1(8578):178–9
Mechanical ventilation for the newborn [letter] Pharoah PO, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jun 18;1(8599):1391–2
Microprocessor-based time-of-flight respirometer. Mosse CA, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1987 Jan;25(1):34–40
Treatment of severe chloroquine poisoning. Riou B, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Jan 7;318(1):1–6
Ethical decisions in discontinuing mechanical ventilation. Schneiderman LJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Apr 14; 318(15):984–8
Assisted ventilation in severe childhood asthma. Dawson KP, et al. **N Z Med J** 1988 May 11;101(845):236–8
Intermittent negative pressure ventilation in the treatment of respiratory failure in progressive neuromuscular disease. Braun SR, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Dec;37(12):1874–5
Lung pathology after high frequency jet ventilation combined with low rate intermittent mandatory ventilation in a canine model of meconium aspiration. Keszler M, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1988;4(3):144–9
Computer analysis of physical factors affecting the use of the interrupter technique in infants. Sly PD, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1988;4(4):219–24
Hyperventilation in the newborn piglet does not increase whole body oxygen consumption as seen in mature animals. Belik J, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Jun;23(6):565–8
Care practices and bronchopulmonary dysplasia debate [letter] Berry CC, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Dec;80(6):968–70
Theophylline treatment in the extubation of infants weighing less than 1,250 grams: a controlled trial. Durand DJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Nov;80(5):684–8
Muscle atrophy in severe exacerbation of asthma requiring mechanical ventilation. Picado C, et al. **Respiration** 1988; 53(3):201–3
Clinical follow-up of burn patients after long-term mechanical ventilation. Bauer M, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1987;21(3):265–7
Domiciliary ventilatory support: an analysis of outcome. Sawicka EH, et al. **Thorax** 1988 Jan;43(1):31–5
Respiratory care of critically ill patients. Jayalakshmi TS. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1987 Oct–Dec;8(4):229–33
[Experience with artificial pulmonary ventilation in neonates 1981–1985] Kredba V, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1988 May; 43(5):339–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Causes of unsuccessful artificially controlled ventilation at the intensive care unit in České Budějovice] Velemínský M. **Cesk Pediatr** 1987 Dec;42(12):739–40 **(Cze)**
[Indications for ventilation of the surgical patient] Delooz HH. **Acta Chir Belg** 1970;Suppl 1:65–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Chronic artificial ventilation from now till 1990] Douze JM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Dec 12;131(50):2299–300 **(Dut)**
[Chronic artificial ventilation in The Netherlands] Douze JM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Dec 12;131(50):2290–2 **(Dut)**
[Chronic artificial ventilation; the end?] Monster JW. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Dec 12;131(50):2283–6 **(Dut)**
[Acute strychnine poisoning. Apropos of a case with favorable course following curarization and respiratory assistance] Racle JP, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1987 Sep; 35(5):413–4 **(Fre)**
[Ventilation in prone position in acute respiratory distress syndrome of severe course. 3 cases (letter)] Faller JP, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Jun 4;17(22):1154 **(Fre)**
[Diagnosis of bronchopulmonary diseases in patients given artificial respiration (letter)] Gibert C, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Nov 14;16(38):1926 **(Fre)**
[Home mechanical ventilation in Duchenne de Boulogne muscular dystrophy. Mandatory ventilation and preventive ventilation] Raphaël JC. **Rev Mal Respir** 1987;4(5):195–7 **(Fre)**
[Optimization of ventilation in anesthesia. 1. Collecting measured values and processing measured values] Hecht FK, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1988;13(1):27–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sedative-analgesic medication in intensive care patients needing ventilator treatment] Adams HA, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1988 Apr;37(4):268–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Follow-up of patients with burn injuries following long-term ventilation] Balogh D, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1987 Sep;19(5):273–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ceftazidime with and without tobramycin versus azlocillin plus tobramycin in the therapy of bronchopulmonary infections in intensive care patients] Kljucar S, et al. **Infection** 1987;15 Suppl 4:S185–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Protecting ventilation and oxygenation in special diagnostic and therapeutic interventions on the larynx and trachea] Deller A. **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1988;35:213–21 (15 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Indications and technics in home ventilation. Exemplified by the course of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis] Folkerts H, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1988 May;59(5):313–7 **(Ger)**
[Pathogenesis of pneumonias in ventilated patients] Leinhos C, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1988 Feb;42(2):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Behavior of respiratory tract, esophagus and pulmonary artery pressure in bronchoscopies in normofrequent jet ventilation in comparison with Friedel's ventilation technics] Klein U, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1988; 170(1):79–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Analgesia and sedation of ventilated patients in intensive care medicine] Hoffmann VP, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1988; 113(8):500–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Indications and diagnostic criteria for early ventilation of trauma patients] Riemenschneider VT, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1988;113(8):485–90 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[CSF acid-base balance during mechanical ventilation in chronic respiratory acidosis] Nomoto Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1988 May;36(5):565–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effects of prostaglandins on hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction during one-lung ventilation] Arima T, et al. **Masui** 1987 May;36(5):663–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Anesthetic management of infants with congenital lobar emphysema by using independent lung ventilation] Nakano M, et al. **Masui** 1987 Dec;36(12):2003–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Relation between the work of breathing and oxygen consumption during intermittent mandatory ventilation] Onodera F, et al. **Masui** 1988 Jan;37(1):16–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Home care ventilation in a patient with apnea due to Arnold-Chiari malformation] Sakuma T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Nov; 25(11):1202–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of artificial ventilation on the level of the prostacyclin metabolite 6-ketoprostaglandin F1 alpha in the plasma of newborn infants] Szczapa J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1987 Mar; 58(3):156–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Study of the pressure gradient in high-frequency artificial ventilation using an experimental model of the lung of a newborn infant] Gavriushov VV, et al.

Anesteziol Reanimatol 1987 Nov-Dec;(6):28-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[General anesthesia, artificial ventilation of the lungs and pulmonary gas exchange during the operations on the trachea, bronchi and lungs under hyperbaric oxygenation] Vyzhigina MA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1987 Nov-Dec;(6):10-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hemodynamic course in relation to mechanical ventilation in the postoperative period of extracorporeal surgery in children] Pérez Navero JL, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 Apr; 28(4):297-306 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Hemodynamics in the normal subject during respiration and in the subject undergoing mechanical ventilation or cardiac massage maneuvers or during coughing] Gil M, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1987 Jul-Aug;57(4):313-24 **(Spa)**
[Hyaline membrane disease: differences in the ventilatory response survivors and those with fatal outcome] Cázares-Ortiz M, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1987 Sep;44(9):525-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Obstruction of intratracheal catheters, Woodbridge type, caused by dissection of their walls] Gómez Herreras JI, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1987 Nov-Dec; 34(6):442-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ventilator-induced pulmonary pseudocysts in preterm neonates. Williams DW, et al. **AJR** 1988 Apr;150(4):885-7
Air embolism in ventilated very low birthweight infants. Fenton TR, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 May;63(5):541-3
Prophylaxis of upper gastrointestinal tract bleeding in mechanically ventilated patients. A randomized study comparing the efficacy of sucralfate, cimetidine, and antacids. Cannon LA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Dec; 147(12):2101-6
Acute respiratory failure. On how to injure healthy lungs (and prevent sick lungs from recovering). Kolobow T. **ASAIO Trans** 1988 Jan-Mar;34(1):31-4
Intrathoracic pressure fluctuations and periventricular haemorrhage in the newborn. Hillman K. **Aust Paediatr J** 1987 Dec;23(6):343-6
Oxygen toxicity. Bryan CL, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1988 Mar; 9(1):141-52 (70 ref.)
Complications in the ventilated patient. Strieter RM, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1988 Mar;9(1):127-39 (105 ref.)
Common complications in critically ill patients. Wollschlager CM, et al. **Dis Mon** 19.. May;34(5):221-93 (169 ref.)
Prophylaxis of infection by selective decontamination in mechanically ventilated patients. A preliminary report. Aerdts SJ, et al. **Drugs** 1988;35 Suppl 2:97-9
Stress ulcer prophylaxis and ventilation pneumonia: prevention by antibacterial cytoprotective agents? Daschner F, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1988 Feb; 9(2):59-65
Intrapulmonary haematoma complicating mechanical ventilation in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Bonmarchand G, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1988; 14(3):246-8
Incidence and microbiological etiology of middle ear effusion complicating endotracheal intubation and mechanical ventilation. Lucks D, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Feb; 157(2):368-9
Nosocomial bacterial pneumonia in ventilated children: clinical significance of culture-positive peripheral bronchial aspirates. Barzilay Z, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Mar; 112(3):421-4
Tracheobronchial abnormalities complicating bronchopulmonary dysplasia [letter] Bhutani VK. **J Pediatr** 1988 May;112(5):843-4
Airway injury with mechanical ventilation [letter] D'Ambola JB. **J Pediatr** 1988 Sep;113(3):615-6
Diffuse necrotizing tracheobronchitis: an acute and chronic disease. Rubin SZ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1988 May; 23(5):476-7
Nosocomial pneumonia in intubated patients given sucralfate as compared with antacids or histamine type 2 blockers. The role of gastric colonization. Driks MR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Nov 26;317(22):1376-82
Necrotizing tracheobronchitis in intubated newborns: a complication of assisted ventilation. Metlay LA, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1987;7(5-6):575-84
Duration of hyperventilation and outcome in infants with persistent pulmonary hypertension. Bifano EM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 May;81(5):657-61
[Accidents caused by mechanical ventilation in children] Li YH. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1987 Oct;22(10):450-1 **(Chi)**
[Pneumoperitoneum in a newborn infant after assisted ventilation] Andrini P, et al. **Pediatrie** 1988;43(2):121-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Complicated acute colectasia in patients under artificial respiration (letter)] Moreau A, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Oct 3;16(32):1599 **(Fre)**
[Superiority of fiberoptic inflation compared to fiberoptic bronchoscopy in the early treatment of atelectasis under mechanical ventilation] Salord F, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Jun 18;17(24):1247-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hazards in the use of ventilators (letter)] Dias MD. **AMB** 1987 Jan-Feb;33(1-2):40 **(Por)**
[Pneumoperitoneum caused by mechanical ventilation. Apropos of a case] Ruiz López PM, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Aug;72(2):173-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Advances in prospective payment for pulmonary patients [editorial] Bone RC. **Chest** 1987 Nov;92(5):773-4
DRG payment for long-term ventilator patients--revisited. Douglass PS, et al. **Chest** 1988 Mar;93(3):629-31
Initial experience with a central respiratory monitoring unit as a cost-saving alternative to the intensive care unit for Medicare patients who require long-term ventilator support. Krieger BP, et al. **Chest** 1988 Feb;93(2):395-7
Economics of mechanical ventilation. Rosen RL, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1988 Mar;9(1):163-9 (42 ref.)

HISTORY

The modern evolution of mechanical ventilation. Petty TL. **Clin Chest Med** 1988 Mar;9(1):1-10 (32 ref.)

INSTRUMENTATION

Assessment of the Ohio 5400 volume monitor Ohmeda SE302 spirometer and the flow meters of the Servo 900C ventilator. Synnott AJ, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1988 Jan;32(1):30-2
Field airway management of the trauma patient: the efficacy of bag mask ventilation. Rhee KJ, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1988 Jul;6(4):333-6
Fabrication of a customized cuirass for patients with severe thoracic asymmetry. Newman JH, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Jan;137(1):202-3
An evaluation of six disposable heat and moisture exchangers. Turtle MJ, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1987 Aug; 15(3):317-22
A test for breathing systems [letter] Cooper CM. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Sep;42(9):1019
Preferential oxygen leak--an unusual case [letter] Hanning CD, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Dec;42(12):1329-30
Heat and moisture exchanging bacterial filters [letter] Kong KL, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Mar;43(3):254
A new connector for use in cricothyroid puncture [letter] McLellan I, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Feb;43(2):159-60
A simple double lumen adapter for differential lung ventilation [letter] Muallem M, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Mar; 43(3):254-5
Efficiency of heat and moisture exchangers [letter] Turner DA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Oct;42(10):1117-9
A new device for emergency percutaneous transtracheal ventilation in partial and complete airway obstruction. Campbell CT, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Sep;17(9):927-31
Myths and pitfalls in emergency translaryngeal ventilation: correcting misimpressions. Yealy DM, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Jul;17(7):690-2
Heat and moisture exchangers in artificial ventilation. An experimental study of the effect of gas leakage. Tilling SE, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Sep;59(9):1181-8
Breathing circuit occlusion due to a defective pediatric face mask [letter] Cook WP, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1988 Mar; 35(2):205-6
System for application of PEEP [letter] Weeks DB. **Can J Anaesth** 1988 Jul;35(4):440-1
Pressure support compensation for inspiratory work due to endotracheal tubes and demand continuous positive airway pressure. Fiastro JF, et al. **Chest** 1988 Mar;93(3):499-505
Modular transport ventilation system for twins. Belgaumkar TK, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Dec;15(12):1131-2
Prototype volume-controlled neonatal/infant resuscitator. Pasquet EA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Jan;16(1):55-7
Assisted ventilation using cuirass respirators. Kinnear W, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1988 Mar;1(3):198-203
The effects of one year of nocturnal cuirass-assisted ventilation in chest wall disease. Kinnear W, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1988 Mar;1(3):204-8
Influence of disposable ('Conchapak') and reusable humidifying systems on the incidence of ventilation pneumonia. Daschner F, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1988 Feb; 11(2):161-8
A safe approach to respiratory resuscitation [letter] Marx GF. **JAMA** 1987 Dec 18;258(23):3388
A heart-rate-responsive diaphragm pacemaker. Kimura M, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1987 Jul;25(4):458-62
[Tube wall herniation in an Ulmer system as a cause of an intraoperative ventilation disorder] Biscoping J, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1988 Jul;37(7):450-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Technical improvements in the 900 D anesthetic servo-ventilator] Hausdörfer J. **Anaesthesist** 1987 Nov; 36(11):664-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A digital meter for output and frequency of pulsatile pumps] Vishniakov KS, et al. **Med Tekh** 1987 Jul-Aug;(4):26-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Conventional ventilation via transtracheal catheter. A gasometric study and its potential use] Ayuso Colella MA, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1988 Jan-Feb;35(1):3-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

Possibilities of continuous negative pressure therapy at infant wards. Kilianová E, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1987;116:313-20
The effects of ventilatory pattern on hyperinflation, airway pressures, and circulation in mechanical ventilation of patients with severe air-flow obstruction. Tuxen DV, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Oct;136(4):872-9
Use of negative pressure ventilation to facilitate the return of spontaneous ventilation. Simonds AK, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Mar;43(3):216-9
Prolongation of the inspiratory phase in the treatment of unilateral lung disease. Giordano AJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Jun;67(6):593-5
Heart-synchronized ventilation during general anesthesia for extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy. Jansson L, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Jul;67(7):706-9
A response algorithm for the low-pressure alarm condition. Raphael DT, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Sep;67(9):876-83
Ventilation through a mini-tracheostomy. An experimental study in pigs. Scheinin B, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1987; 76(6):327-9
Tracheal occlusion pressure: a simple index to monitor respiratory muscle fatigue during acute respiratory failure in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Murciano D, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Jun;108(6):800-5
Patient triggered ventilation in premature neonates. Greenough A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Jan;63(1):77-8
Endotracheal resuscitation of preterm infants at birth [letter] Silverman M. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Nov;62(11):1199-200
A controlled clinical trial of a new 3-step therapy that includes extracorporeal CO2 removal for ARDS. Morris AH, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1988 Jan-Mar;34(1):48-53
Evaluation of the Humphrey A.D.E. breathing system. Artru AA, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1987 Sep;34(5):484-8
Ventilatory support [letter] Gurevitch M. **Chest** 1988 May; 93(5):1117-8
A new tube for single lung ventilation. Karwande SV. **Chest** 1987 Oct;92(4):761-3
Intermittent mechanical ventilation. Braun NM. **Clin Chest Med** 1988 Mar;9(1):153-62 (47 ref.)
Conventional mechanical ventilation. Grum CM, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1988 Mar;9(1):37-46 (73 ref.)
New forms of mechanical ventilation in the adult. MacIntyre NR. **Clin Chest Med** 1988 Mar;9(1):47-54 (18 ref.)
Discontinuation of mechanical ventilation. Sporn PH, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1988 Mar;9(1):113-26 (78 ref.)
Efficacy of pulse oximetry and capnometry in postoperative ventilatory weaning. Niehoff J, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Jul;16(7):701-5
Do periodic hyperinflations improve gas exchange in patients with hypoxemic respiratory failure? Novak RA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Dec;15(12):1081-5
Cardiopulmonary effect of various inspiratory flow profiles during controlled mechanical ventilation in a porcine lung model. Smith RA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Aug; 16(8):769-72
One-lung ventilation during emergency room thoracotomy. Lui RC, et al. **Curr Surg** 1988 Mar-Apr;45(2):107-10
Breathing activity in fetal sheep during mechanical ventilation of the lungs in utero [published erratum appears in Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1988 Jan;27(1):92] Blanco CE, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1987 Oct;26(2):175-82
Determinants of the onset of continuous air breathing at birth. Blanco CE, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1987 Oct;26(2):183-92
Mechanical ventilation: new modes, old modes. Popovich J Jr. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1987;35(1):63-6
Monitoring differential CO2 excretion during differential lung ventilation in asymmetric pulmonary contusion. Clinical implications. Zandstra DF, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1988;14(2):106-9
Advances in respiratory support! Plus ça change, plus c'est la même chose! [editorial] Cunningham AJ. **Ir Med J** 1987 Dec;80(12):380-2
Contribution of cardiogenic oscillations to gas exchange in constant-flow ventilation. Cybulsky IJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Aug;63(2):564-70
A new method for separate lung ventilation. Nazari S, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Jan;95(1):133-8
Oxygenation during combined high-frequency oscillatory ventilation and intermittent mandatory ventilation in oleic acid injured lungs. Maekawa N, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1987 Dec;33(6):205-14
Patient-triggered ventilation prevents pneumothorax in premature babies [letter] Clifford RD, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Mar 5;1(8584):529-30
Mouth-to-mask respiration [letter] Nickalls RW. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 16;1(8590):891
Differential lung ventilation during thoracotomy. Baraka A, et al. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1988 Feb;9(4):357-62
A comparison of high-frequency oscillation superimposed onto backup mechanical ventilation and conventional mechanical ventilation on the distribution of exogenous surfactant in premature lambs. Walther FJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Dec;22(6):725-9
Diaphragm pacing. Moxham J, et al. **Thorax** 1988 Mar; 43(3):161-2
[Warming and moisturizing of the inspired air during anesthesia and respirator treatment] Kirkegaard L. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Jul 27;149(31):2065-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Early respiratory assistance by nasal route in Duchenne's muscular dystrophy] Delaubier A, et al. **Agressologie** 1987 Jun;28(7):737-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Per- and post-operative gas exchange: isocapnic hyperventilation versus normoventilation] Bayer-Berger MM, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1987;6(6):486-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Continuous inflation of a leaking cuff of an intubation tube]

Boussard N, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1988;7(1):71–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Does directed bronchoscopic bronchial cleansing have an advantage over conventional suctioning? A prospective study of hemodynamics, gas exchange and suction-induced mucosal lesions in long-term ventilated patients] Konrad F, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1988 Jul;37(7):413–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relation between pulmonary ventilation and the method and parameters of high frequency artificial respiration and mechanical properties of the lungs (model studies)] Kassil' VL, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1987 Nov–Dec;(6):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fragments of gas dynamic parameters of pulsatile diffusion respiration] Milovanov AI, et al. **Med Tekh** 1987 Jul–Aug; (4):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Artificial ventilation of the lungs by transtracheal injection—a method of achieving safety in the tracheal intubation of patients with ankyloses of the temporomandibular joints and in Treacher Collins syndrome] Gritsuk SF, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 Mar–Apr;67(2):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Prognosis of noncardiac medical patients receiving mechanical ventilation in a veterans hospital. Papadakis MA, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Oct;83(4):687–92

Mechanical ventilation after marrow transplantation. Risk factors and clinical outcome. Crawford SW, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Mar;137(3):682–7

Outcome after general anaesthesia for repair of fractured neck of femur. A randomized trial of spontaneous v. controlled ventilation. Coleman SA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 Jan;60(1):43–7

Mechanical ventilation for the newborn [letter] Maddock CR, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Mar 26;1(8587):707

NURSING

Dyspnea in the ventilator-assisted patient. Lush MT, et al. **Heart Lung** 1988 Sep;17(5):528–35

Airway pressures during closed system suctioning. Taggart JA, et al. **Heart Lung** 1988 Sep;17(5):536–42

[Uses of mechanical ventilation after open heart surgery] Mu TZ. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1987 Nov;22(11):512–3 (9 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Chronic ventilation in The Netherlands (letter)] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Mar 5;132(10):460–3 **(Dut)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Life on a ventilating machine. Rowe A. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1987 Spring;73(1):5–7

Psychological aspects of ventilator dependency. Gipson WT, et al. **Psychiatr Med** 1987;5(3):245–55

TRENDS

Noninvasive determination of respiratory mechanics during mechanical ventilation of neonates: a review of current and future techniques. Sly PD, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1988 Jan–Feb;4(1):39–47 (34 ref.)

Twenty-five years of respiratory intensive care. Martin LV, et al. **Scott Med J** 1988 Apr;33(2):233–6

[Artificial ventilation—where is technology going?] Benzer H, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1987;372:59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Selective mechanical ventilation of dependent lung regions in the anaesthetized horse in dorsal recumbency. Nyman G, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Aug;59(8):1027–34

Comparison of conventional and selective mechanical ventilation in the anaesthetized horse. Effects on central circulation and pulmonary gas exchange. Nyman G, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [A] 1988 Apr;35(4):299–314

[Halothane intubation anesthesia during controlled respiration in ferrets] Küpper W, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1987;29(5–6):205–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RESPIRATION DISORDERS

Highlights: ATS symposia summaries and topics. American Thoracic Society. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Oct; 136(4):1025–57

Periodic breathing. Kelly DH, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988; 533:301–4 (26 ref.)

Joint meeting. Societas Europaea Physiologiae Clinicae Respiratoriae and the Societas Europae Pneumologica. Paris, 3–6 Sept. 1986. Book of abstracts. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1986;22 Suppl 8:1S–197S

Proceedings of the British Thoracic Society. 1987 winter meeting. 8–9 December 1987, London. Abstracts. **Thorax** 1988 Mar;43(3):219P–264P

[Proceedings of the 32d meeting of the German Society for Pneumology and Tuberculosis. Saarbrücken, 24–27 September 1986] **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1987 Oct;41 Suppl 1:461–954 **(Ger)**

[Workshop 1987. The Working Group on Clinical Respiratory Physiology. Linz, 15–17 October 1987. Abstracts] **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1988 May 15; 138(9):S1–65 **(Ger)**

[Report on the 60th meeting of the Working Group on the Pathophysiology of Breathing of the East German Society of Pathological and Clinical Physiology and of the East German Society of Bronchopneumonology and Tuberculosis. Berlin–Buch, 24 September 1985. Abstracts] **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1987;169(1):85–94 **(Ger)**

[Selected research results on the subject of pathophysiology 1985. Proceedings of the 63d meeting of the Working Group on the Pathophysiology of Breathing of the Society of Pathology and Clinical Physiology and the East German Society of Bronchopneumonology and Tuberculosis. Berlin–Buch, 1 July 1986] **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1988; 170(2):212–25 **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Increasing arterial carbon dioxide tension: influence on transcutaneous carbon dioxide tension measurements. Martin RJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 May;81(5):684–7

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Clinical and immunological investigations of respiratory disease in workers using reactive dyes. Docker A, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1987 Aug;44(8):534–41

Opiate analgesic toxicity in patients with renal dysfunction undergoing surgery. Smallwood JA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 Aug;60(2):181–2

Central respiratory depression induced by acetylcholinesterase inhibition: involvement of anaesthesia. Foutz AS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Oct 13; 142(2):207–13

Shortness of breath with urticaria due to once monthly rifampicin [letter] Gupta CM, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1987 Sep; 58(3):308–9

Respiratory depression following retrobulbar bupivacaine [letter] **Ophthalmic Surg** 1988 May;19(5):372, 374

Hydrocarbon poisoning: a review. Victoria MS, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1987 Sep;3(3):184–6 (29 ref.)

[The respiratory system and NO2 (editorial)] Takahashi H. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Feb;19(2):71–2 **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Gastroesophageal reflux and respiratory disease in children. Orenstein SR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Jun;112(6):847–58 (158 ref.)

CONGENITAL

[Neonatal pulmonary pathology] Magny JF, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1988;5(3):239–47 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Differential diagnosis of syndromes with abnormal respiration (tachypnea–apnea). Boltshauser E, et al. **Brain Dev** 1987; 9(5):462–5

Methacholine bronchial reactivity testing in patients with chronic congestive heart failure. Eichacker PQ, et al. **Chest** 1988 Feb;93(2):336–8

Flexible fiberoptic bronchoscopy in the neonatal intensive care unit. Myer CM 3d, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1988 May;15(2):143–7

Low Apgar score as a risk factor for respiratory disturbances in the newborn infant. Wennergen M, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1987;15(2):153–60

[Efficient lung function tests] Goeckenjan G. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Mar 4;113(9):344–7 **(Ger)**

[Control of breathing] Suzuki A, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1987 Sep;35(9):951–9 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical application and evaluation of pulmonary function tests] Yoshida M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1987 Sep; 35(9):961–9 **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Corticosteroid complications in respiratory disease [letter] Tuft L. **Ann Allergy** 1988 Mar;60(3):271–2

[Recovery from disorders of respiratory activity in cats using thyroliberin] Serbeniuk TsV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Jul;106(7):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETHNOLOGY

Respiratory illness and home environment of ethnic groups. Melia RJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 May 21; 296(6634):1438–41

ETIOLOGY

Health status of a group of sewage treatment workers in Toronto, Canada. Nethercott JR, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1988 Jul;49(7):346–50

A cross-sectional study of pulmonary function in carbon black workers in the United States. Robertson JM, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1988 Apr;49(4):161–6

Clinically important respiratory effects of dust exposure and smoking in British coal miners. Marine WM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Jan;137(1):106–12

Bronchopulmonary dysplasia: the outcome. Samuels MP, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Nov;62(11):1099–101

Respiratory symptoms and air pollution changes in children: the Gardanne Coal-Basin Study. Charpin D, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1988 Jan–Feb;43(1):22–7

Respiratory health in chrysotile asbestos miners in British Columbia: a longitudinal study. Enarson DA, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1988 Jul;45(7):459–63

Chiari I malformation with quadriplegia and respiratory disturbance in an infant. Itoh N, et al. **Brain Dev** 1988; 10(3):189–90

Familial encephalopathy with permanent periodic breathing: 4 cases in 2 unrelated families. Magaudda A, et al. **Brain Dev** 1988;10(2):110–9

Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis presenting with sleep hypopnea syndrome. Carre PC, et al. **Chest** 1988 Jun;93(6):1309–12

Unilateral alpha rhythm and Cheyne-Stokes respirations. Nowack WJ, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1988 Jan; 19(1):26–32

The joint effect of smoking and respiratory symptoms on risk of lung cancer. Tenkanen L, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1987 Dec;16(4):509–15

Why is chest disease so common in South Wales? Smoking, social class, and lung function: a survey of elderly men in two areas. Burr ML, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1987 Jun;41(2):140–4

Need for endotracheal intubation and suction in meconium-stained neonates. Linder N, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Apr;112(4):613–5

Hazardous chemical exposure in children. Robinson MD, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1987 Sep;3(3):179–83 (18 ref.)

Acute airway distress due to thyroid pathology. Shaha A, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Dec;102(6):1068–74

[Respiratory disorders following the acute stage of myocardial infarct] Matanov L, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1987; 26(5):108–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Respiratory sequellae after alternated chemotherapy and radiotherapy for small cell anaplastic cancer] de Cremoux H, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1987;74(5):575–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Periodic respiration during sleep at high altitude. Effects of a hypnotic benzodiazepine, loprazolam] Goldenberg F, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Mar 19;17(10):471–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The food bronchial stimulation test (FBST) is a new method for the diagnosis of food allergens. Study of 86 children with food allergy with respiratory manifestations] De Luca L. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1988 Jan–Feb;10(1):103–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diabetic autonomic neuropathy. Respiratory functional changes] Grassi V, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1988 Jan; 79(1):41–5 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Respiratory disorders in Sjögren's syndrome: its comparison with scleroderma and normal state] Constantopoulos SH, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(4):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Excess mortality among Swedish chimney sweeps. Gustavsson P, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1987 Nov;44(11):738–43

Mortality in cases of asbestosis diagnosed by a pneumoconiosis medical panel. Coutts II, et al. **Thorax** 1987 Feb;42(2):111–6

OCCURRENCE

Storage mite allergy among grain elevator workers. Revsbech P, et al. **Allergy** 1987 Aug;42(6):423–9

Prevalence of respiratory symptoms in an unpolluted area of northern Italy. Viegi G, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1988 Apr; 1(4):311–8

Respiratory questionnaires in occupational studies: their use in multilingual workforces on the Witwatersrand. Becklake MR, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1987 Dec;16(4):606–11

Changing patterns in neonatal respiratory diseases. Field DJ, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1987 Jul–Aug;3(4):231–5

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Sternomastoid muscle function and fatigue in breathless patients with severe respiratory disease. Efthimiou J, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Nov;136(5):1099–105

The sleep hypopnea syndrome. Gould GA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Apr;137(4):895–8

Ciliary abnormalities in respiratory disease. Buchdahl RM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Mar;63(3):238–43

Monitoring of end tidal CO2 in neonatal intensive care. Watkins AM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Aug;62(8):837–9

Cheyne-Stokes breathing and systemic arterial pressure periodic pattern during sleep in central alveolar hypoventilation. Cirignotta F, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1987 Jul–Aug;23(4):409–12

The use of a portable capnometer as a tracheostomy monitor in an animal model. Myer CM 3d, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1987 Dec;14(2–3):243–6

Sleep-related breathing impairment in myotonic dystrophy. Cirignotta F, et al. **J Neurol** 1987 Dec;235(2):80–5

Breathlessness. Cockcroft A, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Aug; 63(742):637–41 (30 ref.)

Ventilatory dysfunction in palatal myoclonus. Andrews J, et al. **Respiration** 1987;52(1):76–80

The evaluation of pulmonary fitness and risk. Harber P. **State Art Rev Occup Med** 1988 Apr–Jun;3(2):285–98 (75 ref.)

[The 12-minute walking test in patients with chronic expiration disorders. I. Relation to the outcome of lung function tests (letter)] Edgar PA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Nov 14;131(46):2100 **(Dut)**

[Slow, periodic alternating ping-pong gaze and Cheyne-Stokes respiration] Larmande P, et al.

Rev Neurol (Paris) 1987;143(11):768–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cross-over epidemiologic study of symptoms and respiratory function in workers at a furniture factory] Paggiaro P, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1986 May–Jul; 8(3–4):145–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Respiratory manifestations in Plasmodium falciparum and vivax malaria] Botelho C, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1987 Nov–Dec;29(6):337–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Reduction of morbidity and mortality due to respiratory disorders in the newborn. Bhakoo ON. **Indian Pediatr** 1987 Jan;24(1):25–30

[Prevention strategies in pneumology (letter)] Fréour P. **Rev Mal Respir** 1987;4(5):285 **(Fre)**

[Prevention of the development of complications in the respiratory organs in the surgical treatment of maxillofacial diseases] Stoliarenko PIu. **Klin Khir** 1987;(12):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Abstracts of papers presented at the Sixth International Symposium on Respiratory Psychophysiology, London, 18–19 September 1986. **Biol Psychol** 1987 Aug;25(1):73–92

REHABILITATION

Long-term outcome after respiratory rehabilitation. Guyatt GH, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Dec 15;137(12):1089–95

THERAPY

Airway problems in patients with traumatic brain injury. Klingbeil GE. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 Jul;69(7):493–5

Noninvasive respiratory care unit. A cost effective solution for the future. Bone RC, et al. **Chest** 1988 Feb;93(2):390–4 (56 ref.)

Use of oxygen therapy for adult patients outside the critical care areas of a university hospital. Fitzgerald JM, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 30;1(8592):981–3

Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation selection criteria: partial pressure of arterial oxygen versus alveolar–arterial oxygen gradient. Marsh TD, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 Aug; 82(2):162–6

RESPIRATORS

Unusual disconnection [letter] Horan BF. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1987 Nov;15(4):466–7

Breathing system gas pressure monitoring and venting, ventilator monitors and alarms. Lawrence JC. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1988 Feb;16(1):38–40

An unusual ventilator valve failure [letter] Kneeshaw JD, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Jun;43(6):517

Ventolin nebules [letter] Mackie DS. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Dec; 42(12):1332

Leak detection with a capnograph [letter] Martin DG. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Sep;42(9):1025

EMT ventilation skills [letter] Lande S. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Jan;17(1):107–8

Ventilator settings for newborn infants [letter] **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Sep;62(9):976

Pneumobelt use among high quadriplegic population. Miller HJ, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 May;69(5):369–72

A new means of ventilation. The negative impedance respirator. Etherington TJ, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1988; 24:209–15

Enclosed afferent reservoir breathing systems. Description and clinical evaluation. Miller DM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 Mar;60(4):469–75

Continuous flow ventilators in the ICU [letter] Shankar KB, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 Jan;60(1):117–8

Essential monitoring [letter] Sykes MK. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 May;60(6):746

Evaluation of the Humphrey A.D.E. system [letter] Humphrey D. **Can J Anaesth** 1988 May;35(3 (Pt 1)):323–4

An experience with high frequency and low volume ventilation using a conventional volume-cycled ventilator (CPU-1): a preliminary report. Tan HT, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1987 Dec 20;10(4):339–47

Effects of expiratory flow resistance on inspiratory work of breathing. Banner MJ, et al. **Chest** 1988 Apr;93(4):795–9

After quibbles and contrasts: concepts and caveats [editorial] Civetta JM. **Chest** 1988 May;93(5):897–8

Bilateral diaphragm paralysis treated with cuirass ventilation. Driver AG, et al. **Chest** 1987 Oct;92(4):683–5

Respiratory muscle rest therapy. Levine S, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1988 Jun;9(2):297–309 (62 ref.)

Modification of a critical care ventilator for anesthesia use. Brown DL, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Nov;15(11):1055–7

Prototype volume-controlled neonatal/infant resuscitator. Pasquet EA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Jan;16(1):55–7

The use of positive end expiratory pressure to alter systemic-pulmonary shunt flow using conventional and high frequency jet ventilators. Clevenger FW, et al. **Curr Surg** 1988 May–Jun;45(3):212–4

Assisted ventilation using cuirass respirators. Kinnear W, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1988 Mar;1(3):198–203

The effects of one year of nocturnal cuirass-assisted ventilation in chest wall disease. Kinnear W, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1988 Mar;1(3):204–8

Biofeedback and progressive relaxation in weaning the anxious patient from the ventilator: a brief report. Acosta F. **Heart Lung** 1988 May;17(3):299–301

Effects of two methods of preoxygenation on mean arterial pressure, cardiac output, peak airway pressure, and postsuctioning hypoxemia. Preusser BA, et al. **Heart Lung** 1988 May;17(3):290–9

Mechanical ventilation: new modes, old modes. Popovich J Jr. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1987;35(1):63–6

Facemask resuscitation of the newborn. Vyas H. **Indian J Pediatr** 1987 Sep–Oct;54(5):618–20

The Trach Care closed tracheal suction system: a new medical device to permit tracheal suctioning without interruption of ventilatory assistance. Mayhall CG. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1988 Mar;9(3):125–6

Evaluation of the comfort of spontaneous respiration through three ventilator systems. Street MK, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1987;13(6):405–10

Contamination of humidifiers in mechanical ventilators in two different changing policies. Chokeloidkaew S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1988 Jul;71 Suppl 3:28–32

The sterilization of ventilatory circuit. Jagtap SR, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1988 Jan;34(1):29–33

Nursing aspects of paediatric respirator care. Lan CJ. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1987;29 Suppl 1:194–8

Artificial breathing support systems: preferred nomenclature for medicine and the courts. Brandstetter RD, et al. **NY State J Med** 1987 Nov;87(11):589–91

Labia minora reduction in an iron-lung disabled woman. Gowen RM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar;71(3 Pt 2):488–9

Performance of respirators at fast rates commonly used in neonatal intensive care units. Greenough A, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1987 Sep–Oct;3(5):357–61

Measurement of respiratory mechanics using the Siemens Servo Ventilator 900C. Sly PD, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1987 Nov–Dec;3(6):400–5

Effect of ventilation on mechanical properties and pressure-flow relationships of immature airways. Penn RB, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 May;23(5):519–24

Respiratory care of critically ill patients. Jayalakshmi TS. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1987 Oct–Dec;8(4):229–33

[Closed-circuit: description, heat and humidification] Beydon L, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1987;6(5):388–94 (41 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Respirators and reinhalation] Clergue F, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1987;6(5):395–400 (16 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Hypoxia secondary to the failure of an oxygen-air-nitrous oxide mixer] Michon-Boyer-Chammard F, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1988;7(2):165–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The Roche-Kontron ABT 4000 and 4100 respirators. Use of the "circuit filter"] Neidhardt A, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1988 May;36(3):199–203 **(Fre)**

[Bacterial contamination of the inspiratory circuit of artificial ventilation apparatus: influence of the frequency of circuit renewal and the duration of ventilation] Fleury MS, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1988 Jun;36(6):808–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Respiratory and anesthetic gas flow monitoring] Günther H, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1987;12(4):213–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[High frequency ventilation with a conventional respiratory following heart surgery interventions] Putz G, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1988 Feb;37(2):105–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Technical study of the question of the effectiveness of heat and moisture exchangers] Schroeder PM, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1987 Nov;32(11):270–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effects of postoperative phrenic nerve palsy on weaning from artificial ventilation in cardiac surgery patients] Azuma K, et al. **Masui** 1988 Apr;37(4):462–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Possibilities and prospects of clinical use of low flow rate membrane oxygenator-heat exchangers] Pisarevskiĭ AA, et al. **Med Tekh** 1987 Sep–Oct;(5):47–50 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional analysis of a new respirator. The Temel Ergotronic-3] Belda FJ, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1987 Jul–Aug;34(4):278–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Multicenter study of a new apparatus for anesthesia, the Ergotronic-3] Chulià Campos V. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1987 Jul–Aug;34(4):283–6 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hypoventilation caused by ventilator valve rupture. Sommer RM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Oct;67(10):999–1001

Increased resistance to breathing: potentially lethal hazard across a coaxial circuit connector coupling [letter] Dryden PE. **Can J Anaesth** 1987 Nov;34(6):653

Endotracheal tube occlusion associated with the use of heat and moisture exchangers in the intensive care unit. Cohen IL, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Mar;16(3):277–9

Di-(2-ethylhexyl)-phthalate as plasticizer in PVC respiratory tubing systems: indications of hazardous effects on pulmonary function in mechanically ventilated, preterm infants. Roth B, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1988 Jan;147(1):41–6

[Treatment of atelectasis. Therapeutic bronchoscopy or respiratory therapy?] Jespersen TW, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 May 2;150(18):1118–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

CLASSIFICATION

Classifying mechanical ventilators. Loh L, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1987 Nov;38(5):466–70

ECONOMICS

Home care for ventilator-dependent persons: a cost-effective, humane public policy. Motwani JK, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1988 Winter;13(1):20–4

HISTORY

Cover photograph, August 1986 [letter] Bailey RJ. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1987 Aug;15(3):351

NURSING

Sounding an alarm on alarms [letter] Sharkey T. **Am J Nurs** 1988 Jan;88(1):33

STANDARDS

Controversy of high-frequency positive-pressure ventilation [letter] **Crit Care Med** 1988 Feb;16(2):204–5

Some infant ventilators do not limit peak inspiratory pressure reliably during active expiration. Kirpalani H, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Sep;16(9):880–3

Medical air contamination with oxygen associated with the BEAR 1 and 2 ventilators [letter] Shaw R, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Apr;16(4):362

[Recommendation for technical safety testing limited to operating safety and functional capacity of respirators] Lemburg P. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1988 Jan;136(1):51–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RESPIRATORY ACIDOSIS see **ACIDOSIS, RESPIRATORY**

RESPIRATORY AIRFLOW

The effects of nasal anaesthesia upon nasal sensation of airflow. Eccles R, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1988 Jul–Aug;106(1–2):152–5

Graphometric analysis of cough tachogram. Kelemen SA, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1987;70(2–3):323–8

The effect of methodology on the determination of nasal resistance. Berkinshaw ER, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1987 Oct;92(4):329–35

The relationship between nasal cross-sectional area and nasal air volume in normal and nasally impaired adults. Hinton VA, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1987 Oct; 92(4):294–8

Nasal airway measurements [letter] Warren DW. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1988 May;93(5):443–5

Evaluation of flow-volume curves generated by forced-expiratory spirometry in anesthetized dogs. Knowlen GG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Sep;48(9):1390–4

The mechanical effects of expiratory airflow limitation on cardiac performance in cystic fibrosis. Hortop J, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Jan;137(1):132–7

Airflow and normal lung sounds. Shykoff BE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Apr;137(4):872–6

Aminophylline reduces air-flow-induced constriction in the canine lung periphery. Wang D, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Jan;137(1):31–7

Rhinomanometry and nasal peak expiratory and inspiratory flow rate. Wihl JA, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1988 Jul;61(1):50–5

Phonatory airflow analysis in patients with laryngeal disease. Woo P, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1987 Sep–Oct; 96(5):549–55

Neonatal patient triggered ventilation. Greenough A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Apr;63(4):394–7

The effects of hypo- and hyperventilation on breath alcohol measurements. Mulder JA, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1987 Sep; 24(5):341–7

Maximum voluntary cough: an indication of airway function. Beardsmore CS, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1987 Sep–Oct;23(5):465–72

The significance and physiological mechanisms producing 'morning dipping' in asthmatics. Bellia V, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1987 Sep–Oct;23(5):538–9

Automated measurement of respiratory mechanics in anaesthetized ventilated patients. Benhamou D, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1987 Sep–Oct;23(5):423–8

The peripheral lymphocyte as clinical model for receptor disturbances: asthmatic diseases. Haen E. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1987 Sep–Oct;23(5):539–41

Airflow related to total lung capacity [letter] Laros CD. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1987 May–Jun;23(3):271

The use of maximum expiratory flow-volume curves on air and He/O2 to assess peripheral pressure losses in the airways. Pedersen OF, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1987 Nov–Dec;23(6):649–62 (16 ref.) **(Eng, Fre)**

Glottic closure and high flows are not essential for productive cough. Young S, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1987;23 Suppl 10:11s–17s

Effects of expiratory flow resistance on inspiratory work of breathing. Banner MJ, et al. **Chest** 1988 Apr;93(4):795–9

Carbon monoxide diffusing capacity in asthmatic patients with mild airflow limitation. Stewart RI. **Chest** 1988 Aug; 94(2):332–6

Clinical and rhinometric assessment of the nasal airway—do they measure the same entity? Hardcastle PF, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1988 Jun;13(3):185–91

The nasal cycle and clinical examination of the nose. Keay D, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1987 Oct;12(5):345–8

Acoustic and aerodynamic parameters of speech after laryngectomy and the Staffieri procedure. Vuyk HD, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1987 Dec;12(6):421–8

Human alveolar gas–mixing efficiency for gases of differing diffusivity in health and airflow limitation. Harris EA, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Oct;73(4):351–9

Respiratory epithelial permeability is unrelated to bronchial reactivity and small airway function in young smokers and nonsmokers. Taylor RG, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1988 Apr; 1(4):319–23

Selective hemispheric stimulation by unilateral forced nostril breathing. Werntz DA, et al. **Hum Neurobiol** 1987; 6(3):165–71

A theoretical analysis of interrupter technique for measuring respiratory mechanics. Bates JH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 May;64(5):2204–14

Flow limitation and wheezes in a constant flow and volume lung preparation. Gavriely N, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jan;64(1):17–20

Characteristics of the upper airway pressure–flow relationship during sleep. Hudgel DW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 May;64(5):1930–5

Pressure, flow, and density relationships in airway models during constant–flow ventilation. Nahum A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 May;64(5):2066–73

Assessment of maximal expiratory pressure in healthy adults. Rubinstein I, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 May;64(5):2215–9

Mouthpiece forces produced while playing the trumpet. Barbenel JC, et al. **J Biomech** 1988;21(5):417–24

The effect of inferior turbinate outfracture on nasal resistance to airflow in vasomotor rhinitis assessed by rhinomanometry. Thomas PL, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Feb;102(2):144–5

Effect of head position on distribution of nasal airflow in preterm infants. Martin RJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Jan; 112(1):99–103

Effect of posture on ventilation and breathing pattern during room air breathing at rest [published erratum appears in Lung 1988;166(3):188] Baydur A, et al. **Lung** 1987; 165(6):341–51

Experimental and theoretical models of flow during forced expiration: pressure and pressure history dependence of flow rate. Thiriet M, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1987 Sep;25(5):551–9

Nasal valve physiology. Implications in nasal surgery. Kasperbauer JL, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1987 Nov;20(4):699–719 (27 ref.)

Current techniques for assessing pulmonary function in the newborn and infant: advantages and limitations. England SJ. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1988 Jan–Feb;4(1):48–53 (39 ref.)

Effect of ventilation on mechanical properties and pressure–flow relationships of immature airways. Penn RB, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 May;23(5):519–24

Impairment of hemodynamics with increasing mean airway pressure during high–frequency oscillatory ventilation. Traverse JH, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Jun;23(6):628–31

Aerodynamic control in apraxia at three intraoral pressure levels. Marquardt TP, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Aug; 65(1):337–8

Respiratory airway changes in response to suggestion in normal individuals. Kotses H, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1987 Sep–Oct;49(5):536–41

Non–muscular factors in upper airway patency in the rabbit. Olson LG, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1988 Feb;71(2):147–55

Longitudinal mixing in dog lungs during high–frequency forced flow oscillation. Reisfeld B, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1988 Mar;71(3):269–85

Relationship between different measurements of respiratory function in asthma. Connolly CK, et al. **Respiration** 1987; 52(1):22–33

Laryngeal effects on respiratory pressures and timing in rabbits: role of the vagi. Szereda–Przestaszewska M. **Respiration** 1987;52(2):101–7

Nasal resistance to respiratory airflow: a plethysmographic alternative to the face mask. Cole P, et al. **Rhinology** 1987 Sep;25(3):159–66

Cross–sectional study of uranium mine workers to develop predictive equations for lung functions with reference to chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. De Kock MA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Mar 19;Suppl:1–20

Role of vagal reflex in maintaining alveolar ventilation during pneumothorax in anesthetized dogs. Lee BP, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1987 Nov;86(11):1133–43

Carbon dioxide response and breath–hold times in underwater hockey players. Davis FM, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1987 Nov;14(6):527–34

A comparison of respiratory function in divers breathing with a mouthpiece or a full face mask. Norfleet WT, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1987 Nov;14(6):503–26

[Nomogram for the determination of reference values for pulmonary ventilation up to 17 years] Susa Z, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1988 Mar;43(3):178–9 **(Cze)**

[Method for the evaluation of flow rate from pulmonary sounds] Charbonneau G, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1987 May–Jun;23(3):265–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Respiration olfactometry—an objectifying method in the quantitative assessment of hyposmia] Gudziol H, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 Nov;66(11):570–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thyrotropin–releasing hormone and human corticotropin releasing factors as modulators of respiration in the human—physiology and clinical aspects] Nink M, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1988 Jan;42(1):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cross–over epidemiologic study of symptoms and respiratory function in workers at a furniture factory] Paggiaro P, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1986 May–Jul; 8(3–4):145–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A new oscillation method for measurement of respiratory impedance and its clinical utility] Matsumoto H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr; 25(4):435–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical application of airway collapsibility measurements by abrupt interruption of airflow during forced expiration] Toga H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar;25(3):312–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative study between spirometric tests in the evaluation of bronchial obstruction] Egred LD, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1987 May–Jun; 42(3):94–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Concept of the equal pressure point and its related applications] Kuznetsova VK, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1987 Jul–Aug;13(4):601–10 **(Rus)**

[Regional irregularity of pulmonary ventilation in healthy people] Anshukov VK, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1988 Jan–Feb; 34(1):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disorders in airflow in the respiratory tract in patients with post–primary pulmonary tuberculosis and restrictive ventilatory disorders] Mitrović D, et al. **Plucne Bolesti** 1987 Jul–Dec;39(3–4):190–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Blood gas levels and the acid–base equilibrium in patients before and after treatment of decreased patency of the nasal cavity] Hajtman A, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1987 Sep; 36(5):281–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Ventilatory response to the correction of hypoxemia in patients with stable chronic respiratory insufficiency] Alvarez M, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1987 Aug;115(8):725–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Celiprolol—review of airways studies. Dorow P. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Feb 10;61(5):23C–26C

Bronchodilator responsiveness in infants and young children with cystic fibrosis. Hiatt P, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Jan;137(1):119–22

Effect of lung inhomogeneity on partial flow–volume manoeuvres. Fairshter RD, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1987 Sep–Oct;23(5):449–55

Late asthmatic reactions and changes in histamine responsiveness provoked by occupational agents. Graneek BJ, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1987 Nov–Dec; 23(6):577–81

Mechanisms of acute increases in airway responsiveness caused by environmental chemicals. Sheppard D. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 Jan;81(1):128–32 (24 ref.)

The effects of D and L isomers of menthol upon nasal sensation of airflow. Eccles R, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Jun;102(6):506–8

Removal of observer variability from the determination of the volume of isoflow. Lambert RK, et al. **Lung** 1987; 165(6):353–69

Influence of dopamine and norepinephrine on the central ventilatory response to hypoxia in conscious cats. Bonora M, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1988 Jan;71(1):11–24

[Changes in nasal volume flow following local administration of neuropeptide substance P and capsaicin] Wolf G, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 Aug;66(8):412–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RESPIRATORY ALKALOSIS see **ALKALOSIS, RESPIRATORY**

RESPIRATORY CARE UNITS

Community–acquired pneumonia—factors influencing intensive care admission. van Eeden SF, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Jan 23;73(2):77–81

[Monitoring in the RCU] Yamabayashi H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Dec; 19(12):911–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RESPIRATORY CENTER

CYTOLOGY

Inspiratory neurons that are activated when inspiration is inhibited behaviorally. Orem J. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Dec 29;83(3):282–6

DRUG EFFECTS

[Inhibition of medullary respiratory neuron discharges by microiontophoretic application of beta–alanine in the region of the nucleus tractus of the rabbit] Xiong HG, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Jun;39(3):255–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A comparative study of the depressive effects of halothane and enflurane from 1 MAC to 3 MAC on medullary respiratory neuron in cats] Kasaba T, et al. **Masui** 1987 Oct;36(10):1596–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Physiological approaches to respiratory control mechanisms in infants. Assessing the risk for SIDS. Haidmayer R, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;533:376–89

Possible role of brain stem respiratory neurons in mediating vomiting during space motion sickness. Miller AD, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Sep;58(9 Pt 2):A126–8

Activity of medullary respiratory neurons regenerating axons into peripheral nerve grafts in the adult rat. Gauthier P, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jan 12;438(1–2):225–36

The effects of QX–314 on medullary respiratory neurones. Mifflin S, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 8;420(1):22–31

Dorsal and ventral respiratory groups of neurons in the medulla of the rat. Saether K, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 1;419(1–2):87–96

Intracellular potentials and discharge patterns of expiratory neurons in the caudal ventral respiratory group: influence of phasic pulmonary afferent input. See WR, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 22;421(1–2):363–6

Serum doxapram and respiratory neuromuscular drive in normal man. Okubo S, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1988; 34(1):55–9

Influence of pulmonary inflations on discharge of pontile respiratory neurons. St. John WM. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Dec;63(6):2231–9

Monosynaptic transmission of respiratory drive to phrenic motoneurons from brainstem bulbospinal neurons in rats. Ellenberger HH, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Mar 1; 269(1):47–57

N–methyl–D–aspartate (NMDA) receptors control respiratory off–switch in cat. Foutz AS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 May 3;87(3):221–6

Volume acceleration as an index of neuromuscular output. Cotton DJ, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1988 Jan;71(1):117–30

[Existence of respiratory interneurons in the cervical spinal cord of the rabbit] Palisses R, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1987;305(8):321–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neural control of the diaphragm] Kondo T. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1987 Aug;35(8):816–26 (94 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Pattern of breathing] Tamaya S. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1987 Oct; 35(10):1037–45 **(Jpn)**

[The respiratory center as an autogenerator and regulator of the respiratory system] Safonov VA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1987 Nov–Dec;33(6):98–106 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pathophysiological findings in a patient with Shy–Drager and alveolar hypoventilation syndromes. Chester CS, et al. **Chest** 1988 Jul;94(1):212–4

Is the hyperpnea of muscular contractions critically dependent on spinal afferents? Brice AG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jan;64(1):226–33

Central origin of the hypoxic depression of breathing in the newborn. Martin–Body RL, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1988 Jan; 71(1):25–32

[Impulse activity of bulbar respiratory neurons in myocardial ischemia in cats] Mikhaĭlova SD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Jun;105(6):657–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A case of disorders of central regulation of respiration in chronic pneumonia] Abrosimov VN, et al. **Sov Med** 1987; (9):105–6 **(Rus)**

[Respiratory center activity in excessively obese persons] Mitić–Milikić M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1987 Feb; 115(2):169–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

RESPIRATORY DEAD SPACE

Invasive and noninvasive measurement of the respiratory deadspace in anesthetized children with cardiac disease. Fletcher R. **Anesth Analg** 1988 May;67(5):442–7

Alterations in ventilatory pattern and ratio of dead–space to tidal volume. Baker RW, et al. **Chest** 1987 Dec; 92(6):1013–7

Measurement of dead–space volume [letter] Harris EA. **Clin Sci** 1987 Aug;73(2):239–40

A modified technique for the measurement of deadspace ventilation. Saenghirunvattana S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1988 Apr;71(4):183–5

[Airway resistance in healthy persons during tube breathing] Smejkal V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Jun 17;127(25):787–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Studies of physiological dead space during high–frequency insufflation ventilation] Nestorowicz A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Mar 21–28;43(12–13):399–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RESPIRATORY DISTRESS SYNDROME

see related
HYALINE MEMBRANE DISEASE

BLOOD

Is pulse oximetry reliable in detecting hyperoxemia in the neonate? Baeckert P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987; 220:165–9

Comparison of in–vivo response times between pulse oximetry and transcutaneous PO2 monitoring. Fallenstein

F, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;220:191–4

Combined transcutaneous oxygen, carbon dioxide tensions and end-expired CO2 levels in severely ill newborns. Geven WB, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;220:115–20

Application of the Ohmeda Biox 3700 Pulse Oximeter to neonatal oxygen monitoring. Hay WW Jr, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;220:151–8

Pulse oximetry and transcutaneous oxygen tension in hypoxemic neonates and infants with bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Lafeber HN, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987; 220:181–6

Current correction factors inadequately predict the relationship between transcutaneous (tc) and arterial PCO2 in sick neonates. Martin RJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987; 220:51–3

Evaluation of single sensor transcutaneous measurement of PO2 and PCO2 in the neonate. Messer J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;220:45–9

Pulse oximetry--an alternative to transcutaneous PO2 in sick newborns. Peabody JL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987; 220:145–50

Effectiveness of combined transcutaneous PO2/PCO2 monitoring of newborns. Schachinger H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;220:101–4

Multichannel recording and analysis of physiological data using a personal computer. van der Wiel AR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;220:305–9

IVth International Meeting of Clinical Biology CH Sainte-Ode, Baconfoy, Belgium May 23–24th, 1987 clinical biology in intensive care medicine. Leukocyte aggregation and complement activation in respiratory distress syndrome (ARDS). Duchateau J, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1988; 46(4):267–8

Postnatal changes in colloid osmotic pressure in premature infants: in healthy infants, in infants with respiratory distress syndrome, and in infants born to mothers with premature rupture of membranes. Ekblad H. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1987;24(2):95–100

[Beta-endorphin in premature labor and in mature newborn infants following vaginal and abdominal delivery] Distler W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1988 Mar;48(3):140–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The significance of organic phosphates in the tissue oxygen supply in neonates with respiratory distress syndrome] Haxhiu R, et al. **Plucne Bolesti** 1987 Jan–Jun;39(1–2):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

The role of beta-endorphin in respiratory disorders in man. Dewey W, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1988;81:181–7

COMPLICATIONS

The relationship of symptomatic patent ductus arteriosus to respiratory distress in premature newborn infants. Cotton RB. **Clin Perinatol** 1987 Sep;14(3):621–33 (32 ref.)

Long-term outcome of preterm infants with respiratory disease. Saigal S, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1987 Sep;14(3):635–50 (67 ref.)

Cardiovascular effects of patent ductus arteriosus in preterm lambs with respiratory distress. Clyman RI, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Oct;111(4):579–87

Association of Ureaplasma urealyticum infection of the lower respiratory tract with chronic lung disease and death in very-low-birth-weight infants. Cassell GH, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 30;2(8605):240–5

[Neonatal respiratory distress and congenital pulmonary lymphangiectasis. Apropos of a case and review of the literature] Justrabo E, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1988 Jan; 35(1):47–51 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of 52 premature neonates with respiratory distress syndrome admitted to a neonatal intensive care unit. Possible neurological risk and correlations with peri-intraventricular hemorrhage] Massone L, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1987 Oct 31;39(20):837–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Respiratory insufficiency as a surgical risk factor in premature infants] Pawłowska-Wójcik M, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1987 Sep;62(9):613–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Comparing different statistical methods for evaluating diagnostic effectiveness of clinical tests: respiratory distress syndrome as a model. Amenta JS, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Feb;34(2):273–80

Lecithin/sphingomyelin ratios in tracheal aspirates from newborn infants. D'Costa M, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Aug; 22(2):154–7

Evaluation of monoclonal antibody against human pulmonary surfactant apoprotein. Takeda K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1988 Jan;154(1):37–46

[Absorption of amniotic fluid at 650 nm and hyaline membranes] Mareš J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1987 Jul; 52(6):424–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Elastase-alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor in diseases of the neonatal period] Speer CP, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1988 May;136(5):256–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Haematological, physiological and survival data in a porcine model of adult respiratory distress syndrome induced by endotoxaemia. Effects of treatment with N-acetylcysteine. Modig J, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1988 Mar;154(3):169–77

Surfactant for the treatment of respiratory distress syndrome. Jobe A, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Nov;136(5):1256–75 (185 ref.)

Neuromuscular relaxants in the neonate. Costarino AT, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1987 Dec;14(4):965–89 (100 ref.)

Lung surfactants for replacement therapy: biochemical, biophysical, and clinical aspects. Notter RH, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1987 Sep;14(3):433–79 (182 ref.)

Surfactant replacement therapy: clinical and experimental studies. Vidyasagar D, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1987 Sep; 14(3):713–36 (45 ref.)

Short-time response characteristics of salbutamol in infants with broncho-pulmonary diseases. Kraemer R, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1988;34(4):339–42

Surfactant replacement therapy in neonatal respiratory distress syndrome. A multi-centre, randomized clinical trial: comparison of high- versus low-dose of surfactant TA. Konishi M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1988 Jan;147(1):20–5

Prolonged ventilation of the premature newborn rabbit after treatment with natural or apoprotein-based artificial surfactant. Robertson B, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1988 Feb; 147(2):168–73

Surfactant replacement in the management of the neonatal respiratory distress syndrome. Robertson B. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1987;153:242–8

Experimental evaluation of surfactants for replacement therapy. Robertson B, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1988 May; 14(3):279–310 (128 ref.)

Postnatal thyroxine administration for idiopathic respiratory distress syndrome in preterm infants. Amato M, et al. **Horm Res** 1988;29(1):27–30

Prophylactic furosemide in severe respiratory distress syndrome: blinded prospective study. Green TP, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Apr;112(4):605–12

Surfactant supplementation trial: interim analysis. Bloom BT. **Kans Med** 1987 Nov;88(11):314–6

Changes in pulmonary mechanics after the administration of surfactant to infants with respiratory distress syndrome. Davis JM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Aug 25;319(8):476–9

Effect of early furosemide administration in neonates with respiratory distress syndrome. Belik J, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1987 Jul-Aug;3(4):219–25

[Peculiarities of theophylline therapy in childhood] Sollich V, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1988;170(2):100–7 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of Lasolvan on the course of respiratory distress syndrome in newborn infants] Bajorek J, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1987 Jun;62(6):382–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Sulfidopeptide-leukotriene peptidases in pulmonary edema fluid from patients with the adult respiratory distress syndrome. Ratnoff WD, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1988 Jul; 8(4):250–8

ETIOLOGY

Delayed onset of left-sided diaphragmatic hernia in a newborn. Storm W, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1987; 28(3–4):261–6

Respiratory syncytial virus infection: a cause of respiratory distress syndrome and pneumonia in adults. Zaroukian MH, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1988 Mar;295(3):218–22

Amniotic fluid urea nitrogen in the prediction of respiratory distress syndrome. Almeida OD Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Aug;159(2):465–8

Influences of perinatal asphyxia on respiratory distress syndrome [letter] Johnson JW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Feb;158(2):443–4

Dry lung syndrome after oligohydramnios [letter] Blott M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Jun;63(6):683–4

Dry lung syndrome after oligohydramnios. McIntosh N. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Feb;63(2):190–3

Surgically correctible causes of respiratory distress in the neonate involving the mediastinum, thorax, and abdomen. Grundfest-Broniatowski S. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1985 Feb; 64(2):75–90 (0 ref.)

Congenital lobar emphysema [letter] Charan VD, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1987 Jul;24(7):605–6

Neonatal respiratory distress secondary to nasal fibrous histiocytoma. Koopmann CF Jr, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1987 Aug;13(2):211–7

Selective use of extracorporeal membrane oxygenation in the management of congenital diaphragmatic hernia. Stolar C, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1988 Mar;23(3):207–11

Respiratory distress in twins [letter] Abramowsky CR. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Apr 28;318(17):1128–9

Respiratory distress syndrome in second-born versus first-born twins. A matched case-control analysis. Arnold C, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Oct 29;317(18):1121–5

Neonatal lung function following mid-trimester amniocentesis. Hunter AG. **Prenat Diagn** 1987 Jul; 7(6):433–41

[Respiratory insufficiency caused by tracheal compression by the brachiocephalic trunk] Töpke B, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1987 Aug;55(8):397–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of respiratory viruses in the etiology and pathogenesis of pneumopathies in newborn infants] Pokrovskaia LIa, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(9):40–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Surfactant-associated proteins in tracheal aspirates of infants with respiratory distress syndrome after surfactant therapy. Chida S, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Apr;137(4):943–7

[Determination of the oxidation rate of medium-chain triglycerides in newborn infants with the 13C trioctanoin breath test] Knoblach G, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1988 Jan;136(1):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MORTALITY

The national score card: deaths from RDS/HMD [editorial] Avery ME, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Dec;77(12):1501

Trends in mortality caused by respiratory distress syndrome in the United States, 1969–83. Malloy MH, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Dec;77(12):1511–4

[Neonatal respiratory distress syndrome in Switzerland--a comparison of a survey and official statistics] Ackermann-Liebrich U, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1987; 32(4–5):213–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

NURSING

Changes in the workplace can be vital to improved staff performance. Campbell VG. **MCN** 1988 Jan–Feb; 13(1):9–10, 12–3

OCCURRENCE

Association of electronic fetal monitoring during labor with cesarean section rate and with neonatal morbidity and mortality. McCusker J, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Sep;78(9):1170–4

Respiratory distress in newborn. A prospective study. Misra PK. **Indian Pediatr** 1987 Jan;24(1):77–80

Changing patterns in neonatal respiratory diseases. Field DJ, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1987 Jul-Aug;3(4):231–5

PATHOLOGY

Airway epithelial damage in premature infants with respiratory failure. Lee RM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Feb;137(2):450–7

Pulmonary hemorrhage in the newborn: a case control study. Deorari AK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1987 Jul;24(7):567–71

Early treatment of patent ductus arteriosus in premature infants with severe respiratory distress syndrome. Pongiglione G, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1988;9(2):91–4

High postmortem levels of hypoxanthine in the vitreous humor of premature babies with respiratory distress syndrome. Saugstad OD, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 Mar; 81(3):395–8

[Quantitative evaluation of type II lung cytoplasmic structures in oleic acid type respiratory distress in rabbits] Yan S. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Sep;67(9):508–10 **(Chi)**

[Ultrastructural study of neonatal lungs with respiratory distress syndrome] Sun B, et al. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Dec;16(4):304–5, 56 **(Chi)**

[Inhibiting factors of fetal lung development] Jakobovits A, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(23):1442–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A new conventional and high-frequency ventilator for small animals. Merker G, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1987; 70(2–3):303–10

Expiratory muscle activity in preterm babies. South M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Aug;62(8):825–9

The newborn rabbit: a model for studying hypoxemia-induced renal changes. Gouyon JB, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1987;52(2):115–20

Transcutaneous PO2, PCO2 and heart rate patterns during normal postnatal adaptation and respiratory distress. Aarimaa T, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1988 Jan;16(1):3–11

Pulmonary effects of acute prenatal asphyxia in ventilated premature lambs. Berry D, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jul; 65(1):26–33

Development of stability of the respiratory system in preterm infants. Heldt GP. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jul;65(1):441–4

Effects of crying on cerebral blood volume and cytochrome aa3. Brazy JE. **J Pediatr** 1988 Mar;112(3):457–61

Passive compliance of total respiratory system in preterm newborn infants with respiratory distress syndrome. Dreizzen E, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 May;112(5):778–81

A newborn infant with respiratory distress and persistent stridulous breathing [clinical conference] Hart Z, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Jul;113(1 Pt 1):150–5

Neutrophil phagocytosis during endotoxin-induced lung injury. Griswold J, et al. **J Surg Res** 1988 Apr;44(4):417–24

Prone or supine for preterm babies? **Lancet** 1988 Mar 26; 1(8587):688 (5 ref.)

Sequential pulmonary function measurements in very low-birth weight infants during the first week of life. Anday EK, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1987 Nov-Dec; 3(6):392–9

Evaluation of neonatal pulmonary mechanics and energetics: a two factor least mean square analysis. Bhutani VK, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1988;4(3):150–8

Pulmonary function at 1 year of age in survivors of neonatal respiratory distress: a multivariate analysis of factors associated with sequelae. Moriette G, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1987 Jul-Aug;3(4):242-50

Rapid assessment of ventilation by measurement of carbon dioxide elimination during high-frequency ventilation of kittens. Smith DW, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1987 Nov-Dec; 3(6):406-12

Lung function in newborn infants with tachypnea of unknown cause. Sandberg K, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Nov; 22(5):581-6

Renal function correlates of postnatal diuresis in preterm infants. Bidiwala KS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 Jul;82(1):50-8 (23 ref.)

Respiratory origin of fluctuations in arterial blood pressure in premature infants with respiratory distress syndrome. Perlman J, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 Mar;81(3):399-403

Comparison between dynamic lung compliance and static compliance of the respiratory system in sick newborn infants. Popow C, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Mar 4;100(5):153-7

[Pulmonary surfactants in respiratory distress] Hallman M. **Duodecim** 1987;103(17):1015-23 (43 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Study of the functional role of phospholipids in pulmonary surfactants. Importance in perinatology] Labbé A, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1988 Feb;35(2):97-100 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neonatal pulmonary pathology] Magny JF, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1988;5(3):239-47 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Percentile curves for interpretation of respiratory mechanical parameters of newborn infants] Schmalisch G, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1987 Dec;55(12):587-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiopulmonary performance of children surviving the respiratory distress syndrome] Abel HT, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1987;26(5):329-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study of the pressure gradient in high-frequency artificial ventilation using an experimental model of the lung of a newborn infant] Gavriushov VV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1987 Nov-Dec;(6):28-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Antenatal corticosteroid increases serum ceruloplasmin activity in premature neonates. Szabó T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1987;28(3-4):179-85

Prenatal steroid for the prevention of respiratory distress [letter] Marton IS. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar;158(3 Pt 1):681

Clinical aspects of antenatal enhancement of pulmonary maturation. Coustan DR. **Clin Perinatol** 1987 Sep; 14(3):697-711 (72 ref.)

Failure of prophylactic indomethacin to improve the outcome of the very low birth weight infant. Hammerman C, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1987;10(6):393-404

Surfactant sufficiency for immature infants--prenatal induction vs. postnatal treatment. Taeusch HW, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1987;153:249-54

Surfactant administration: an ethical dilemma. Neumann M. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1988 Mar-Apr;17(2):80, 82

Alternatives to the antenatal glucocorticoid treatment for the prevention of respiratory distress syndrome. Dudenhausen JW. **J Perinat Med** 1987;15(5):453-9

Surfactant can be supplemented before the neonate needs it. Enhorning G. **J Perinat Med** 1987;15(5):479-83

An alternative to steroids for prevention of respiratory distress syndrome (RDS): multicenter controlled study to compare ambroxol and betamethasone. Luerti M, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1987;15(3):227-38

Surfactant substitution in the newborn by application of artificial surfactant. Morley CJ. **J Perinat Med** 1987; 15(5):469-78

Clinical aspects of antenatal glucocorticoid treatment for prevention of neonatal respiratory distress syndrome. Weitzel HK, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1987;15(5):441-6

Ultrasonically estimated weight and gestational age. Predictors of neonatal respiratory distress syndrome. Ott WJ, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Dec;32(12):915-8

Corticosteroids and respiratory distress syndrome. Few BJ. **MCN** 1988 Jan-Feb;13(1):17 (6 ref.)

[Reduction of cerebral hemorrhage and respiratory distress syndrome in premature infants by avoiding perinatal asphyxia] Segerer H, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1988 Apr;136(4):176-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The thymus from premature birth to adolescence: new aspects of diagnostic imaging] Willich E. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1988;29(1):59-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[Biological determinants of suicidal behavior (letter)] Damstra-Wijmenga SM. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Jul 23;132(30):1409 **(Dut)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiologic observations in severe neonatal respiratory distress syndrome treated with the isolated phospholipid fraction of natural surfactant. Mortensson W, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1987 Jul-Aug;28(4):389-94

Computed tomography as an adjunct to chest x-rays of intensive care unit patients. Golding RP, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Mar;16(3):211-6

[X-ray diagnosis of the respiratory distress syndrome of the newborn] Takova E, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1987; 26(6):86-8 **(Bul)**

[Computerized tomography imaging of choanal atresia] Grevers G, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1988 Jan; 67(1):23-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pulmonary diseases and extrapulmonary causes of airway obstruction in the neonatal period--symptomatology and roentgenologic findings] Genssler W, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1987;26(5):369-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Comparison of different rates of artificial ventilation in preterm neonates with respiratory distress syndrome. Greenough A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Sep; 76(5):706-12

Synchronous respiration: which ventilator rate is best? Greenough A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Sep; 76(5):713-8

Severe neonatal respiratory distress syndrome treated with the isolated phospholipid fraction of natural surfactant. Noack G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Sep;76(5):697-705

Comparison between transcutaneous PO2 and pulse oximetry for monitoring O2-treatment in newborns. Bossi E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;220:171-6

Transcutaneous PO2 and PCO2 during surfactant therapy in newborn infants with idiopathic respiratory distress syndrome. Oetomo SB, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987; 220:121-2

Mechanical ventilation in newborn infants. Kishan J, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1988 Jun;17(2):83-8

Ventilator-induced pulmonary pseudocysts in preterm neonates. Williams DW, et al. **AJR** 1988 Apr;150(4):885-7

Lateral positioning of the stable ventilated very-low-birth-weight infant. Effect on transcutaneous oxygen and carbon dioxide. Bozynski ME, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Feb;142(2):200-2

Neurodevelopmental and respiratory outcome in early childhood after human surfactant treatment. Vaucher YE, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Sep;142(9):927-30

Ventilator settings for newborn infants [letter] **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Sep;62(9):976

Assessment of a new valveless infant ventilator. Chan KN, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Feb;63(2):162-7

Immediate effects of albumin infusion in ill premature neonates. Greenough A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Mar; 63(3):307-9

Observation of spontaneous respiratory interaction with artificial ventilation. Greenough A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Feb;63(2):168-71

Surfactant treatment and incidence of intraventricular haemorrhage in severe respiratory distress syndrome. McCord FB, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Jan;63(1):10-6

Effect of tilting on oxygenation in newborn infants. Thoresen M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Mar;63(3):315-7

National experience with extracorporeal membrane oxygenation for newborn respiratory failure. Data from 715 cases. Toomasian JM, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1988 Apr-Jun;34(2):140-7

Endotracheal administration of surfactant in very low birth weight infants with respiratory distress syndrome. Svenningsen N, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Oct; 15(10):918-22

High-frequency oscillatory ventilation combined with intermittent mandatory ventilation in critically ill neonates: 3 years of experience. Blum-Hoffmann E, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1988 May;147(4):392-8

High frequency ventilation in the neonatal period. Greenough A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987 Sep;146(5):446-9

Di-(2-ethylhexyl)-phthalate as plasticizer in PVC respiratory tubing systems: indications of hazardous effects on pulmonary function in mechanically ventilated, preterm infants. Roth B, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1988 Jan;147(1):41-6

The myth of mist therapy. Parmar M. **Indian J Pediatr** 1987 Sep-Oct;54(5):615-8

A comparison of prone and supine positioning in the immediate postextubation period of neonates. Lioy J, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Jun;112(6):982-4

"Waterseal" gastrostomy in the management of premature infants with tracheoesophageal fistula and pulmonary insufficiency. Fann JI, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1988 Jan;23(1 Pt 2):29-31

Natural surfactant substitution in respiratory distress syndrome. Hallman M, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1987; 15(5):463-8

Percutaneous oxygen delivery to the preterm infant. Cartlidge PH, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Feb 13;1(8581):315-7

Neonatal extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Donn SM. **Pediatrics** 1988 Aug;82(2):276-7

An internal blood oxygenator; mathematical model and experimental data. Nicholas JS, et al. **Polim Med** 1987; 17(3-4):123-30

Surfactant replacement therapy. **Semin Perinatol** 1988 Jul; 12(3):173-260

The effect of surfactant replacement therapy on conditions associated with respiratory distress syndrome: patent ductus arteriosus, intraventricular hemorrhage, and bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Kendig JW, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1988 Jul;12(3):255-8 (18 ref.)

Immunologic consequences of exogenous surfactant administration. Merritt TA, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1988 Jul; 12(3):221-30 (55 ref.)

Biophysical behavior of lung surfactant: implications for respiratory physiology and pathophysiology. Notter RH. **Semin Perinatol** 1988 Jul;12(3):180-212 (109 ref.)

The development of surfactant replacement therapy and the various types of replacement surfactants. Shapiro DL. **Semin Perinatol** 1988 Jul;12(3):174-9 (28 ref.)

The future of surfactant replacement therapy. Shapiro DL. **Semin Perinatol** 1988 Jul;12(3):259-60

Surfactant for the treatment of respiratory distress syndrome: selected clinical issues. Taeusch W, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1988 Jul;12(3):245-54 (89 ref.)

[Acute apparently life threatening events in 62 infants: anamnestic and clinical data] Bentele KH, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1988 Jan-Feb;200(1):57-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation (ECMO). A treatment alternative for newborn infants with severe respiratory disorder] Kachel W, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1987 Nov;135(11):735-41 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of severe respiratory distress syndrome in the premature infant with natural surfactant] Speer CP, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1988 Feb;136(2):65-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Can muscle relaxation prevent the development of pneumothorax in artificially ventilated newborn infants?] Lischka A, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Sep 25; 99(18):636-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neonatal oxygen therapy. Monitoring of PO2 by using capillary microsample] Demi M, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1987 Sep-Oct;9(5):573-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Progress in the care of very low birth-weight infants] Nakamura H. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Feb;40(2):231-7 (31 ref.) **(Jpn)**

RESPIRATORY DISTRESS SYNDROME, ADULT

Acute lung injury. **Crit Care Clin** 1986 Jul;2(3):377-670

The clinical entity of adult respiratory distress syndrome. Definition, prediction, and prognosis. Pepe PE. **Crit Care Clin** 1986 Jul;2(3):377-403 (104 ref.)

ARDS: mechanisms and management. Raffin TA. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Nov 15;22(11):65-80 (0 ref.)

Adult respiratory distress syndrome: current concepts. Putterman C. **Resuscitation** 1988 Apr;16(2):91-105 (55 ref.)

The adult respiratory distress syndrome--20 years on. Shale DJ. **Thorax** 1987 Sep;42(9):641-5 (52 ref.)

BLOOD

Procoagulant activity in bronchoalveolar lavage in the adult respiratory distress syndrome. Contribution of tissue factor associated with factor VII. Idell S, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Dec;136(6):1466-74

Continuous emergency department monitoring of arterial saturation in adult patients with respiratory distress. Jones J, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 May;17(5):463-8

Acute lung injury. Assessment of tissue oxygenation. Cain SM. **Crit Care Clin** 1986 Jul;2(3):537-50

Activation of the contact system of plasma proteolysis in the adult respiratory distress syndrome. Carvalho AC, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 Aug;112(2):270-7

Prediction of arterial blood gases by transcutaneous O2 and CO2 in critically ill hyperdynamic trauma patients. Stokes CD, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Nov;27(11):1240-60

[Action of prostaglandin-like substances in rabbits with acute lung lesions] Zhu YY. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Aug;67(8):456-8 **(Chi)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Fatal postoperative amiodarone pulmonary toxicity. Kay GN, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Sep 1;62(7):490-2

What should an ideal antioxidant do (and not do)? Flenley DC. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1987 Jul-Aug; 23(4):279-85 (47 ref.)

More on the role of insulin in the treatment of diabetic ketoacidosis [letter] Matz R. **Diabetologia** 1987 Oct; 30(10):826

ARDS after accidental inhalation of zinc chloride smoke. Hjortsø E, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1988;14(1):17-24 (28 ref.)

Respiratory and non-respiratory lung function indices during the development and resolution of O,S,S-trimethyl phosphorodithioate-induced lung damage in the rat. A chemical model of adult respiratory distress syndrome. Nemery B. **J Appl Toxicol** 1987 Dec;7(6):391-6

High permeability pulmonary edema (ARDS) during tocolytic therapy--a case report. Russi EW, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1988;16(1):45-9

Adult respiratory distress syndrome caused by inhalation of oxides of nitrogen. Hirotani T, et al. **Keio J Med** 1987 Jul; 36(3):315-20

[Syndrome of acute respiratory distress with a fatal development in a treatment with D-penicillamine (letter)] Bauer P, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 May 21;17(19):961-2 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Upper airway obstruction following adult respiratory distress syndrome. An analysis of 30 survivors. Elliott CG, et al. **Chest** 1988 Sep;94(3):526–30

Pulmonary sequelae and lung repair in survivors of the adult respiratory distress syndrome. Ingbar DH, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1986 Jul;2(3):629–65 (132 ref.)

The interaction of infection and the adult respiratory distress syndrome. Niederman MS, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1986 Jul; 2(3):471–95 (97 ref.)

Pulmonary microthrombosis in severe adult respiratory distress syndrome. Vesconi S, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Feb;16(2):111–3

[Lung vascular damage and hyperventilation] Kanazawa M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1988 Feb;36(2):151–6 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Effective pulmonary capillary pressure. Grimbert FA. **Eur Respir J** 1988 Apr;1(4):297–301 (70 ref.)

Experimental and clinical assessment of lung injury by measurement of extravascular lung water and transcapillary protein flux in ARDS: a review of current techniques. Byrne K, et al. **J Surg Res** 1988 Feb;44(2):185–203 (72 ref.)

Early diagnosis of adult respiratory distress syndrome: an experimental model of complement-mediated pulmonary injury. Giomarelli PP, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1988 Jul; 3(3):15–20

Fundus fluorescein angiography in adult respiratory distress syndrome [letter] Panchal HI, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Sep 3; 2(8610):575–6

[ARDS in Mycoplasma pneumonia] Höltermann W, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1987 Aug;22(4):191–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute lung failure within the scope of multiple organ failure] Burchardi H. **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1987;34:14–32 (46 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Respiratory syndrome in patients with neurocirculatory dystonia] Abrosimov VN. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Mar; 66(3):66–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enzymes of the blood kallikrein–kinin system in the diagnosis of the degree of severity of acute lung damage and the correction of its changes by hemosorption] Zarembskii RA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1987; (7):79–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIET THERAPY

Use of lipid emulsions in adult respiratory distress syndrome. Buonpane EA, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1987 Jul;6(7):520–1

DRUG THERAPY

Comparison of ketanserin and sodium nitroprusside in patients with severe ARDS. Radermacher P, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Jan;68(1):152–7

Early methylprednisolone treatment for septic syndrome and the adult respiratory distress syndrome. Bone RC, et al. **Chest** 1987 Dec;92(6):1032–6

Therapeutic implications of acute lung injury. Jacobs ER, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1986 Jul;2(3):615–28 (92 ref.)

Treatment of adult respiratory distress syndrome. Dull WL. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1988 May;22(5):402–4 (28 ref.)

Serum alpha-tocopherol levels after high-dose enteral vitamin E administration in patients with acute respiratory failure. Seeger W, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1987; 13(6):395–400

Treatment of porcine Pseudomonas ARDS with combination drug therapy. Sielaff TD, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Dec; 27(12):1313–22

Amelioration of pulmonary pathophysiology of adult respiratory distress syndrome by sulindac, a cyclo-oxygenase inhibitor. Steinberg S, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Dec;27(12):1323–31

High-dose corticosteroids in patients with the adult respiratory distress syndrome. Bernard GR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Dec 17;317(25):1565–70

[Protective effect of PGI2 on experimental ARDS and factors influencing it] Zhou YG, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Dec;25(12):708–11, 735 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Human placental alkaline phosphatase and acute lung injury [letter] Eestermans G, et al. **Chest** 1987 Nov;92(5):961

ETIOLOGY

Tissue oxygenation in septic respiratory failure. Gondos T, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1987;70(1):61–7

Role of leukotrienes in an animal model of the adult respiratory distress syndrome. Snapper JR, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987; 17B:1043–6

Pancreatitis-induced acute lung injury. An ARDS model. Guice KS, et al. **Ann Surg** 1988 Jul;208(1):71–7

Recovery from cryptococcemia and the adult respiratory distress syndrome in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Murray RJ, et al. **Chest** 1988 Jun;93(6):1304–6

Fat embolism after liposuction. Ross RM, et al. **Chest** 1988 Jun;93(6):1294–5

Adult respiratory distress syndrome and pancreatitis as complications of falciparum malaria [letter] Gurman G, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Feb;16(2):205–6

Diabetic ketosis and respiratory distress [letter] Breidbart S, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1988 Feb 15;23(2):25

Dexamethasone blocks increased leukotriene B4 production during endotoxin-induced lung injury. Olson NC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 May;64(5):2100–7

Adult respiratory distress syndrome in an adolescent with diabetic ketoacidosis. Breidbart S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Nov; 111(5):736–8

The 'lung in shock' as a result of hypovolemic–traumatic shock in baboons. Pretorius JP, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Dec; 27(12):1344–53

Fatal adult respiratory distress syndrome in a patient with Lyme disease. Kirsch M, et al. **JAMA** 1988 May 13; 259(18):2737–9

Clinical and experimental study on septic ARDS. Kawai S, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1988 Mar;62 Suppl:224–5

Adult respiratory distress syndrome (ARDS) in a patient with isolated upper extremity injury. Snyder MJ, et al. **Milit Med** 1988 Jun;153(6):319–20

Septic lung. Seeger W, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Sep–Oct; 9 Suppl 5:S570–9 (77 ref.)

Neuroleptic malignant syndrome presenting as adult respiratory distress syndrome and disseminated intravascular coagulation. Johnson MD, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Apr;81(4):543–5

Phaeochromocytoma associated with adult respiratory distress syndrome. O'Hickey S, et al. **Thorax** 1987 Feb; 42(2):157–8

Pulmonary complications and disease severity in adult liver transplant recipients. Thompson AB, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Feb;20(1 Suppl 1):646–9

[Effects of oxygen free radicals and lipid peroxidation on the pathogenesis of ARDS] Li L, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Dec;26(12):731–3 **(Chi)**

[Bronchial carcinoid tumor complicated by acute respiratory distress. Apropos of a case] Haas O, et al. **Ann Chir** 1988; 42(4):300 **(Fre)**

[Acute respiratory distress syndrome with aseptic hepatic necrosis. Pathogenic discussion] Richelme H, et al. **Ann Chir** 1988;42(1):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute respiratory distress syndrome in the immediate post-partum period: amniotic embolism or malignant influenza?] Le Borgne JM, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1988 May; 36(3):237–8 **(Fre)**

[Acute respiratory distress caused by pancreatico-bronchial fistula in acute pancreatitis. Apropos of 2 cases] Le Mée J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 Aug–Sep; 11(8–9):599–603 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Extrinsic allergic alveolitis manifested by acute respiratory distress syndrome (letter)] Broussier PM, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Jul 2;17(26):1365–5 **(Fre)**

[Acute respiratory distress syndrome in the adult. The role of polynuclear neutrophils (editorial)] Fagon JY. **Presse Med** 1987 Nov 28;16(40):2002–4 **(Fre)**

[Significance and cause of pulmonary complications following esophageal resection] Hopt UT, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1987;372:165–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adult respiratory distress syndrome as a complication of infectious mononucleosis] Storm W, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1987 Sep;135(9):653–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pulmonary and respiratory syndromes. 1] Gsell O. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1987 Nov;41(11):955–65 (0 ref.) **(Ger)**

[A case of adult respiratory distress syndrome associated with miliary tuberculosis] Tatsumi K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 May; 25(5):574–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of infected endocarditis with adult respiratory distress syndrome] Watanabe A, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Apr;77(4):585–6 **(Jpn)**

[Acute adult respiratory distress syndrome (ARDS): progress in studies on its pathogenesis, diagnosis and treatment] Hadjuk B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Mar 21–28; 43(12–13):416–21 (43 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Adult respiratory distress syndrome in endotoxic shock] Ladny JR, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Jul 20;42(29):889–91 (29 ref.) **(Pol)**

[The role of lysosomal enzymes in lung damage in adult respiratory distress syndrome (ARDS)] Ladny JR, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Mar 21–28;43(12–13):422–4 (32 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Adult respiratory distress syndrome in patients with peritonitis] Bagdat'ev VE. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Feb; (2):77–84 **(Rus)**

[Syndrome of acute respiratory insufficiency in adults in severe mechanical injuries (shock lung) (review of foreign literature)] Tsybuliak GN. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Feb; 140(2):139–43 (22 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Adult respiratory distress syndrome and miliary tuberculosis (letter)] Castella X, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Sep 26; 89(9):396–7 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Organ interactions in the adult respiratory distress syndrome during sepsis. Role of the liver in host defense. Matuschak GM, et al. **Chest** 1988 Aug;94(2):400–6 (91 ref.)

Complement activation occurs through both classical and alternative pathways prior to onset and resolution of adult respiratory distress syndrome. Langlois PF, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1988 May;47(2):152–63

Complement and the severity of pulmonary failure. Weigelt JA, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Jul;28(7):1013–9

METABOLISM

Pulmonary extraction and pharmacokinetics of prostaglandin E1 during continuous intravenous infusion in patients with adult respiratory distress syndrome. Cox JW, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Jan;137(1):5–12

Pulmonary extraction of PGE1 in the adult respiratory distress syndrome [editorial] Gillis CN. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Jan;137(1):1–2

Existence of leukotoxin 9,10-epoxy-12-octadecenoate in lung lavages from rats breathing pure oxygen and from patients with the adult respiratory distress syndrome. Ozawa T, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Mar;137(3):535–40

Noninvasive measurement of regional lung water distribution in healthy man and in pulmonary oedema. Kanazawa M, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1987 Jul–Aug; 23(4):359–68

Oxidant and protease injury of the lung. Schraufstatter IU, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1987 Jul–Aug; 23(4):297–302

An assessment of a double-isotope method for the detection of transferrin accumulation in the lungs of patients with widespread pulmonary infiltrates. Rocker GM, et al. **Clin Sci** 1988 Jul;75(1):47–52

Clinical measurement of extravascular lung water. Sivak ED, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1986 Jul;2(3):511–26 (74 ref.)

Altered metabolic function of the pulmonary microcirculation. Early detection of lung injury and possible functional significance. Wiedemann HP, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1986 Jul;2(3):497–509 (52 ref.)

Biochemical events associated with pulmonary failure in shock and trauma. Schraufstätter IU, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1987 Nov–Dec;8(6):536–42

Enhanced production of monokines by canine alveolar macrophages in response to endotoxin-induced shock. Tabor DR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1988 Apr; 187(4):408–15

Hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acids are increased in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid of endotoxemic pigs. Olson NC, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1987 Oct;34(4):493–503

Thromboxane receptor blockade in an animal model of ARDS. Wisner D, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Jul;104(1):91–7

Pattern of collagen types and molecular structure of collagen in acute post-traumatic pulmonary fibrosis. Nerlich AG, et al. **Thorax** 1987 Nov;42(11):863–9

Failure of aerosolised 99mTc DTPA clearance to predict outcome in patients with adult respiratory distress syndrome. Royston D, et al. **Thorax** 1987 Jul;42(7):494–9

[Pulmonary surfactant levels in oleic acid-induced respiratory distress syndrome of adult rabbits] Yan S, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 May;26(5):276–8, 318 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PARASITOLOGY

Adult respiratory distress secondary to strongyloidiasis. Cook GA, et al. **Chest** 1987 Dec;92(6):1115–6

PATHOLOGY

A structure-function approach to investigate the role of inflammatory cells and mediators in the production of acute lung injury. Peters SP, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988; 524:271–81 (21 ref.)

Pathology of the adult respiratory distress syndrome. Meyrick B. **Crit Care Clin** 1986 Jul;2(3):405–28 (78 ref.)

[Effect of cardionatrin on experimental respiratory distress syndrome by oleic acid in Wistar rats] Liao SL. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1987 Aug; 10(4):226–8, 255, 14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Normal values of cell distribution and function in the human alveolus. Bronchoalveolar lavage as a diagnostic tool in intensive care medicine] Obertacke U, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1987 Oct;22(5):224–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Extensive lung involvement in periarteritis nodosa] Pankow W, et al. **Med Klin** 1988 Mar 18;83(6):231–4 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A new conventional and high-frequency ventilator for small animals. Merker G, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1987; 70(2–3):303–10

Oxygen uptake and surfactant replacement. Lachmann B, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;222:511–7

The adult respiratory distress syndrome. Cell populations and soluble mediators in the air spaces of patients at high risk. Fowler AA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Nov; 136(5):1225–31

Adult respiratory distress syndrome as a specific manifestation of a general permeability defect in trauma patients. Kreuzfelder E, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Jan;137(1):95–9

Pulmonary vascular tone improves pulmonary gas exchange in the adult respiratory distress syndrome. Melot C, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Nov;136(5):1232–6

Relationships of oxygen uptake and oxygen delivery in respiratory failure not due to the adult respiratory distress syndrome. Dorinsky PM, et al. **Chest** 1988 May; 93(5):1013–9

Effect of dobutamine on lung microvascular fluid flux in sheep with "sepsis syndrome"Gnidec AG, et al. **Chest** 1988 Jan;93(1):180–6

The prone position in ARDS patients. A clinical study. Langer M, et al. **Chest** 1988 Jul;94(1):103–7

Gas exchange in acute lung injury. Dantzker DR. **Crit Care Clin** 1986 Jul;2(3):527–36

Pathophysiology of the adult respiratory distress syndrome. What have we learned from human studies? Fein A, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1986 Jul;2(3):429–53 (115 ref.)

Mechanisms of acute lung injury. What have we learned from experimental animal models? Flick MR. **Crit Care Clin** 1986 Jul;2(3):455–70 (137 ref.)

Regulation of the peripheral vasculature and tissue oxygenation in health and disease. Kreuzer F, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1985 Nov;1(3):453–70 (74 ref.)

Hemodynamic assessment and management of patients with the adult respiratory distress syndrome. Lazar NM, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1986 Jul;2(3):601–14 (53 ref.)

Acute lung injury. Hemodynamic monitoring with the pulmonary artery catheter. Marini JJ. **Crit Care Clin** 1986 Jul;2(3):551–72 (89 ref.)

Respiratory mechanics in the adult respiratory distress syndrome. Milic-Emili J, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1986 Jul; 2(3):573–84 (31 ref.)

Surfactant in adult respiratory distress syndrome. Mason RJ. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1987;153:229–36 (36 ref.)

Adult respiratory distress syndrome in pediatric patients. I. Clinical aspects, pathophysiology, pathology, and mechanisms of lung injury. Royall JA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Feb;112(2):169–80 (61 ref.)

Inflammatory pulmonary edema and positive end-expiratory pressure: correlations between imaging and physiologic studies. Gattinoni L, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1988 Jul; 3(3):59–64 (18 ref.)

Adult respiratory distress syndrome (ARDS): the pathophysiologic role of catecholamine-kinin interactions. de Oliveira GG, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Feb;28(2):246–53

Mechanical properties of the lungs of posttraumatic rats are improved by including fat in total parenteral nutrition. Bahrami S, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1987 Nov-Dec;11(6):560–5

Hemodynamic and pathologic effects of prostacyclin on oleic acid-induced pulmonary injury. Devitt HH, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Feb;103(2):213–20

[Respiratory distress syndrome in adults] Hüttemeier PC, et al. **Nord Med** 1987;102(12):349–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Apropos of a case of lesional pulmonary edema advancing to fibrosis with cartilage metaplasia] M'Zabi-Regaya S, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1987 Oct;64(4):419–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chronic lung failure in patients with the so-called stress gallbladder] Knüttgen D, et al. **Chirurg** 1988 Mar; 59(3):178–81 **(Ger)**

[Lung function in shock] Suter PM. **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1987;33:158–62 **(Ger)**

[Acute lung failure--a critical analysis] Burchardi H. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1987;372:53–8 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemodynamic monitoring in adult respiratory distress syndrome] Raimondi GA. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1987; 47(4):416–30 (82 ref.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of endotoxin-induced leukocytic infiltration of lung with radio-detoxified endotoxin (TOLERIN) pretreatment. Szabó LG, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1987; 28(4):309–13

Prevention of posttraumatic pulmonary platelet trapping by portacaval transposition. Elmer O, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 Feb;155(2):289–93

Ketoconazole prevents acute respiratory failure in critically ill surgical patients. Slotman GJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 May; 28(5):648–54

Prevention by granulocyte depletion of endotoxin-induced adult respiratory distress syndrome. An experimental study in pigs. Modig J, et al. **Resuscitation** 1987 Sep;15(3):187–99

[Prevention and treatment of shock lung in patients with massive blood loss and trauma following resuscitation] Zolotokrylina ES. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1987 Jul-Aug; (4):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

CT-findings in ARDS. Stark P, et al. **Radiologe** 1987 Aug; 27(8):367–9

[Lung densitometry in radiologic follow-up diagnosis in burn patients] Majewski A, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1988 Apr; 41(4):129–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Single catheter veno-venous membrane lung bypass in the treatment of experimental ARDS. Kolobow T, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1988 Jan-Mar;34(1):35–8

Single catheter venous-venous membrane lung bypass in the treatment of experimental ARDS. Kolobow T, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1987 Jul-Sep;33(3):561–4

A controlled clinical trial of a new 3-step therapy that includes extracorporeal CO2 removal for ARDS. Morris AH, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1988 Jan-Mar;34(1):48–53

Extracorporeal circulation in adult respiratory failure. Pesenti A, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1988 Jan-Mar;34(1):43–7

Ventilatory criteria for aeromedical evacuation. Saltzman AR, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Oct;58(10):958–63

Lung injury and endogenous intoxication: interrelation and sorption detoxication capacity. Belyakov N, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Artif Organs** 1987;15(3):595–603

Minimal positive end-expiratory pressure (PEEP) may be "best PEEP". Carroll GC, et al. **Chest** 1988 May; 93(5):1020–5

After quibbles and contrasts, concepts and caveats [editorial] Civetta JM. **Chest** 1988 May;93(5):897–8

Right ventricular function during positive end-expiratory pressure. Thermodilution evaluation and clinical application. Martin C, et al. **Chest** 1987 Dec;92(6):999–1004

Adult respiratory distress syndrome in children. Katz R. **Clin Chest Med** 1987 Dec;8(4):635–9 (18 ref.)

Ventilatory management in acute lung injury. Bolin RW, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1986 Jul;2(3):585–99 (71 ref.)

Effect of positive end-expiratory pressure on extravascular lung water in porcine acute respiratory failure. Myers JC, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Jan;16(1):52–4

Adult respiratory distress syndrome in pediatric patients. II. Management. Royall J, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Mar; 112(3):335–47 (156 ref.)

Early treatment of adult respiratory distress syndrome with positive end-expiratory pressure. Crabbe MM, et al. **Milit Med** 1988 Jan;153(1):42–3

Immunologic consequences of exogenous surfactant administration. Merritt TA, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1988 Jul; 12(3):221–30 (55 ref.)

Biophysical behavior of lung surfactant: implications for respiratory physiology and pathophysiology. Notter RH. **Semin Perinatol** 1988 Jul;12(3):180–212 (109 ref.)

[Adult respiratory distress syndrome caused by craniocerebral injury] Tao Y. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Jun;25(6):355–7, 382 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Ventilation in prone position in acute respiratory distress syndrome of severe course. 3 cases (letter)] Faller JP, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Jun 4;17(22):1154 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of re-expansion edema ('unilateral ARDS") after rapid pneumothorax drainage] Koller W, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1987 Nov;36(11):655–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Artificial ventilation--where is technology going?] Benzer H, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1987;372:59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Infection and septic shock. Adjuvant therapy] Peter K, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1987;93:353–60 **(Ger)**

[Indications and diagnostic criteria for early ventilation of trauma patients] Riemenschneider VT, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1988;113(8):485–90 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of spontaneous positive pressure breathing on the lung function in patients with diffuse peritonitis] Bagdat'ev VE, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1987 Nov-Dec;(6):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RESPIRATORY DRUG ADMINISTRATION see **ADMINISTRATION, INHALATION**

RESPIRATORY ENTERIC ORPHAN VIRUS see **REOVIRIDAE**

RESPIRATORY FAILURE see **RESPIRATORY INSUFFICIENCY**

RESPIRATORY FUNCTION TESTS

Algorithmic errors of lung function test analysis. Bogányi G. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1987;70(2–3):283–7

Breath-holding endurance as a predictor of success in smoking cessation. Hajek P, et al. **Addict Behav** 1987; 12(3):285–8

Postbiopsy pneumothorax: estimating the risk by chest radiography and pulmonary function tests. Fish GD, et al. **AJR** 1988 Jan;150(1):71–4

Cardiorespiratory response to early exercise testing after orthotopic cardiac transplantation. Degre SG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Oct 1;60(10):926–8

Effects of parental smoking and other risk factors on the development of pulmonary function in children and adolescents. Analysis of two longitudinal population studies. Lebowitz MD, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Sep; 128(3):589–97

Effect of laryngeal anesthesia on pulmonary function testing in normal subjects. Kuna ST, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Mar;137(3):656–61

One lung anaesthesia. Cardiovascular and respiratory function compared during conventional ventilation and high frequency jet ventilation. Jenkins J, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Sep;42(9):938–43

Mueller maneuver and LV function in coronary artery disease. Scharf SM, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1987; 15(3–4):297–310

Pulmonary impairment in a cotton textile factory in Nigeria: is lifetime alcohol intake with low cigarette smoking a confounding factor? Oleru UG. **Arch Environ Health** 1987 Jul-Aug;42(4):197–203

An evaluation of respiratory effects following exposure to 2.0 ppm formaldehyde in asthmatics: lung function, symptoms, and airway reactivity. Witek TJ Jr, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1987 Jul-Aug;42(4):230–7

Health risk appraisal by ventilatory capacity. Phoon WO, et al. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1987;1(1):56–60

Application of an optimal filter to the fast Fourier transform deconvolution problem for on-line analysis of pairs of transpulmonary indicator dilution curves. Böck J, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1987 Oct;32(10):241–6

Computer analysis of oxygen consumption and minute ventilation for the detection of the lactate threshold. Hossack KF, et al. **Cardiology** 1988;75(2):123–32

Lung function in silica-exposed workers. A relationship to disease severity assessed by CT scan. Bégin R, et al. **Chest** 1988 Sep;94(3):539–45

Useful and extraneous variability in longitudinal assessment of lung function. Glindmeyer HW, et al. **Chest** 1987 Nov; 92(5):877–82

Serial exercise testing in pulmonary embolism. Helmers RA, et al. **Chest** 1988 Sep;94(3):517–20

Restricted pulmonary function in cystic fibrosis. Ries AL, et al. **Chest** 1988 Sep;94(3):575–9

Concepts and applications of cardiopulmonary exercise testing. Weber KT, et al. **Chest** 1988 Apr;93(4):843–7 (11 ref.)

Pulmonary function testing in children. Eisenberg JD, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1987 Dec;8(4):661–7 (47 ref.)

Tests of respiratory muscle function. Rochester DF. **Clin Chest Med** 1988 Jun;9(2):249–61 (70 ref.)

Relation of noninvasive parameters and pulmonary artery mean pressure in patients with chronic obstructive lung disease. Seibold H, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1988; 6(2):106–16

Respiratory mechanics in the adult respiratory distress syndrome. Milic-Emili J, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1986 Jul; 2(3):573–84 (31 ref.)

Problems encountered using temazepam syrup for sedation in infants. O'Callaghan C, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1988 Jun; 147(5):523–4

Assessment of airway secretions by pulmonary function tests. Demedts M. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1987 Nov;71(5):330–3 (39 ref.)

Optimal combinations of lung function tests in the detection of various types of early lung disease. Hedenström H, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1987 Oct;71(4):273–85

Methodological aspects of lung function studies. Korhonen O. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1987;154:90–3

Lung function changes following Legionnaires' disease. Gea J, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1988 Feb;1(2):109–14

Changes in respiratory muscle function after neostigmine injection in patients with myasthenia gravis. Radwan L, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1988 Feb;1(2):119–21

Airway function tests in infants and children. Motoyama EK. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1988 Spring;26(1):6–13 (19 ref.)

Variation of lung function during the workshift among cotton and jute workers. Choudat D, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1987;59(5):485–92

Respiratory symptoms or signs on the day of the study alter pulmonary function in teenagers. Teculescu D, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1988 Mar;17(1):209–16

Prospective prediction of postradiotherapy pulmonary function with regional pulmonary function data: promise and pitfalls. Choi NC. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Jul;15(1):245–7

Prospective prediction of post-radiation therapy lung function using quantitative lung scans and pulmonary function testing. Rubenstein JH, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Jul;15(1):83–7

Detection of emphysema with computed tomography. Correlation with pulmonary function tests and chest radiography. Sanders C, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Apr; 23(4):262–6

Amiodarone pulmonary toxicity: prospective evaluation of serial pulmonary function tests. Magro SA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Sep;12(3):781–8

Respiratory and non-respiratory lung function indices during the development and resolution of O,S,S-trimethyl phosphorodithioate-induced lung damage in the rat. A chemical model of adult respiratory distress syndrome. Nemery B. **J Appl Toxicol** 1987 Dec;7(6):391–6

Pulmonary function in thalassemia major. Fung KP, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Oct;111(4):534–7

Effect of long-term physical training on the parameters of pulmonary ventilation after cardiac operations. Petelenz T, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1987 Oct-Dec;19(4):267–70

Sequential pulmonary function measurements in very low-birth weight infants during the first week of life. Anday EK, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1987 Nov-Dec; 3(6):392–9

Pulmonary function testing: a practical guide to its use in pediatric practice. Eigen H. **Pediatr Rev** 1986 Feb; 7(8):235–45 (18 ref.)

Respiratory compliance of healthy newborn infants measured by endinspiratory airway occlusion technique in the first hours of life. Popow C, et al. **Respiration** 1988;53(3):166–73

Pulmonary function in patients with sarcoidosis. A three year follow-up. Thunell M, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1987 Sep; 4(2):129–33

The use of lung function tests in identifying factors that affect lung growth and aging. Buist AS, et al. **Stat Med** 1988 Jan-Feb;7(1-2):11–8

General methods for analysing repeated measures. Louis TA. **Stat Med** 1988 Jan-Feb;7(1-2):29–45 (38 ref.)

Predicted values: how should we use them? [editorial] Miller MR, et al. **Thorax** 1988 Apr;43(4):265–7

[Pulmonary function tests and analysis of connective tissue

disease] Liu YN.
Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih 1987 Apr; 10(2):74–6, 123 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Gallium scintigraphy as an indicator of sarcoidosis activity. Comparison with roentgenographic findings, functional pulmonary tests, cytologic examination of bronchoalveolar fluid and blood levels of angiotensin converting enzyme] Kolek V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Feb 19;127(8):246–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The value of respiratory function tests in the surveillance of asthmatic children] Dupont C, et al.
Allerg Immunol (Paris) 1987 Apr;19(4):135–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary function tests in workers exposed to quicklime dust] Lahaye D, et al. **Arch Belg** 1987;45(3–4):144–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ambulatory assessment of chronic bronchitis using a computerized questionnaire and pneumotachography with or without interruption of the air supply] Godelaine M, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1988 Apr 1;43(7):222–32 **(Fre)**

[Efficient lung function tests] Goeckenjan G.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1988 Mar 4;113(9):344–7 **(Ger)**

[Excess of proteases and functional deterioration in exogenous allergic alveolitis] Schmidt M, et al.
Prax Klin Pneumol 1988 Mar;42(3):86–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Functional analytic therapy—monitoring as a precondition to optimal therapy] Ulmer WT. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1987 Oct;41 Suppl 1:480–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preoperative evaluation of the patient candidate for surgical intervention on the chest: methods of study and risk factors] Ferrari M, et al. **Chir Ital** 1987 Jun;39(3):242–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Respiratory function evaluation in esophageal surgery. Predictive value of tests] Baldi S, et al. **Minerva Med** 1988 Feb;79(2):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Influence of posture in respiratory function examination of obese subjects. I. In the healthy subject without ventilation disorders] Ferrara A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1988 Jul; 79(7):509–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Correlation between CT review findings and pulmonary function in pulmonary emphysema] Inoue M, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1987 Nov; 25(11):1188–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Correlation of grading of pulmonary emphysema by computed tomography to pulmonary function] Yamagishi M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Feb; 26(2):109–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Functional status of the lungs in children in the town of Bor who have been exposed to the effects of industrial air pollution] Martinović J, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1987 Feb;115(2):177–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Respiratory center activity in excessively obese persons] Mitić-Milikić M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1987 Feb; 115(2):169–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Ventilatory function and immunologic status in women working in the spice processing industry] Zuškin E, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1986 Dec;37(4):433–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[The value of simultaneous testing of the respiratory coefficient and ventilation equivalent in the detection of early changes in function in chronic non-specific lung diseases] Ajanović E. **Plucne Bolesti** 1987 Jul–Dec; 39(3–4):219–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Respiratory function and the surgical treatment of pectus excavatum] Milović I, et al. **Plucne Bolesti** 1987 Jan–Jun; 39(1–2):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Relation between indicators of respiratory tract patency and intrapulmonary distribution of ventilation in patients with chronic obstructive bronchopulmonary disease after combined administration of aminophylline and fenoterol] Mayer M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1987 May;87(5):606–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A device to measure breath by breath occlusion pressure. Etherington TJ, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1988;24:205–8

Microcomputer-based system to measure, record and process flow–volume curves, respiratory questionnaire data and environmental exposure. el-Dhaher AH, et al.
Comput Methods Programs Biomed 1988 Jan–Feb; 26(1):63–70

Device for flow-proportional admixture of tracer gas in lung-function studies. Linnarsson D, et al.
Med Biol Eng Comput 1987 Jul;25(4):463–6

Normal values of maximal inspiratory and expiratory pressures with a portable apparatus in children, adolescents, and young adults. Szeinberg A, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1987 Jul–Aug;3(4):255–8

Effects of focusing attention on breathing with and without apparatus on the face. Western PJ, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1988 Apr;72(1):123–30

[Online signal processing in lung function studies] Smidt U.
Methods Inf Med Suppl 1976;10:257–67 **(Ger)**

[A device for measuring the respiratory volume and respiratory rate in laboratory animals] Misnikov OP, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 May;(5):56–8 **(Rus)**

[Device for determining the frequency of cardiac contractions and respiration in small laboratory animals] Krivobok GK, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1988 Jan–Feb; (1):69–70 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Development of an aerosol dispersion test to detect early changes in lung function. McCawley M, et al.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 1988 Jul;49(7):357–66

Assessment of response to oral metaproterenol sulfate by forced oscillation in young children. Menon P, et al.
Ann Allergy 1988 Jun;60(6):547–51

Stair climbing as an indicator of pulmonary function. Bolton JW, et al. **Chest** 1987 Nov;92(5):783–8

Single breath nitrogen test in an epidemiologic survey in North Italy. Reliability, reference values and relationships with symptoms. Viegi G, et al. **Chest** 1988 Jun; 93(6):1213–20

Pulmonary function tests. Stover DE, et al.
Clin Chest Med 1988 Sep;9(3):473–9 (25 ref.)

A standardised comment scheme for routine pulmonary function test results. Tweeddale PM, et al.
Int J Biomed Comput 1987 Nov;21(3–4):265–73

A deep breath method for noninvasive estimation of cardiopulmonary parameters. Mitchell RR.
Int J Clin Monit Comput 1988;5(1):53–64

An extension set for 81Rb–81mKr solution generators for lung ventilation studies. Janssen AG, et al.
Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A] 1988;39(2):87–92

Bolus technique for assessing distribution of inspired gas during tidal breathing. Arita KI, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Feb;64(2):681–8

More on intrasubject and intersubject correlation. A reply to Popa and Singleton. Kotses H, et al. **J Asthma** 1987; 24(6):319–22

The 'think test': a further technique to elicit hyperventilation. Nixon PG, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1988 May;81(5):277–9

Pulmonary function testing in children with cardiac disease. Rosner IK. **Pediatr Ann** 1987 Aug;16(8):612–3, 616–21

Computer analysis of physical factors affecting the use of the interrupter technique in infants. Sly PD, et al.
Pediatr Pulmonol 1988;4(4):219–24

[Quality control of FVC, FEV1 and FEF25%–75%] Cai RS.
Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih 1987 Apr; 10(2):70–3, 123 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Mass spectrometry—a method of functional evaluation of respiration in uncooperative children] Votava F, et al.
Cesk Pediatr 1987 Jul;42(7):416–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Percentile curves for interpretation of respiratory mechanical parameters of newborn infants] Schmalisch G, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1987 Dec;55(12):587–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correlations of pneumologic variables] Schmidt W, et al.
Methods Inf Med Suppl 1976;9:205–15 **(Ger)**

[Pathophysiology of chronic respiratory insufficiency in obstructive lung diseases—principles of rational functional diagnosis] Schilling W. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1988 Jun 1; 43(11):292–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical application and evaluation of pulmonary function tests] Yoshida M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1987 Sep; 35(9):961–9 **(Jpn)**

[Apnea test essential in the diagnosis of brain death] Yokoyama T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1987 Oct;39(10):959–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Standard indicators of pneumotachometry and the Votchal–Tiffeneau index in the evaluation of external respiratory function in adolescents] Kozlovskiĭ VN, et al.
Ter Arkh 1988;60(1):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Generation and characterization of respirable metallic oxide aerosols for pulmonary clearance studies in calves. Lay JC, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1987 Oct;77(4):310–27

Effect of a respiratory gas collection mask on some measurements of cardiovascular and respiratory function in horses exercising on a treadmill. Evans DL, et al.
Res Vet Sci 1988 Mar;44(2):220–5

RESPIRATORY HYPERSENSITIVITY

The American Academy of Allergy and Immunology. Forty-fourth annual meeting. March 11–16, 1988, Anaheim, California. Abstracts. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 Jan;81(1):167–350

Rhinitis and asthma. Kaliner M, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Nov 27; 258(20):2851–73 (52 ref.)

Nasal disorders in children [letter] Portnoy J.
Postgrad Med 1988 Mar;83(4):31

[Extrinsic allergic alveolitis (extrinsic allergic broncho-alveolitis, pneumopathies with precipitins, hypersensitivity pneumopathies)] Bonnaud F. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1986 Jan;18(1):7–16 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Profile of a respiratory allergy department from computerized data collected between 1968 and 1984 (3962 cases)] Fraisse P, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1987;43(6):282–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Allergy to lichen and compositae compounds in perfumes. Investigations on the sensitizing, toxic and mutagenic potential. Thune P, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh) 1987;134:87–9

Amiodarone-induced recurrent allergic pneumonitis. Chrysanthopoulos C, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1988 Feb; 60(2):111–4

Allergy and occupational exposure to hydroquinone and to methionine. Choudat D, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1988 Jun; 45(6):376–80

PGD2 induces pulmonary hyperresponsiveness to acetylcholine in vivo in the guinea-pig. Brunelli G, et al.
J Auton Pharmacol 1987 Sep;7(3):281–5

Possible role of leukotrienes in propranolol-induced airway hyperreactivity in sensitized guinea-pigs. Montaño LM, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1987 Dec;19(12):887–900

[Exercise-induced asthma: incidence of atmospheric pollution] Gervais P. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1986 Jan; 18(1):31–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Allergic bronchial asthma caused by bromelin] Gailhofer G, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1987 Sep–Oct;35(5):174–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of dilevalol in histamine-induced airway constriction in guinea pigs] Iwasaki Y, et al. **Arerugi** 1987 Sep;36(9):848–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of a mathematical model for predicting chemical allergy based on indices of immune status] Sidorenko GI, et al.
Gig Sanit 1988 Feb;(2):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Head pain secondary to nasal allergies. Moore GF, et al.
Ear Nose Throat J 1987 Dec;66(12):502–11 (24 ref.)

Alveolar macrophage immunosuppression is maintained in rabbit models of hypersensitivity pneumonitis. Kopp WC, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 Aug;82(2):204–12

Immediate skin test reactivity to common aeroallergens in patients with respiratory allergies: a comparative analysis of allergen-induced skin reactions and their histamine controls. Lopez LR, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 Jun;81(6):1143–8

Allergy and enlarged adenoids [letter] Loesel LS. **JAMA** 1988 Sep 23–30;260(12):1716–7

[Causative relations between infections and allergies in obstructive respiratory tract diseases in childhood] Reinhardt D, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1987 Sep; 135(9):615–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Maxillary sinusitis in children with respiratory allergy] Baeza-Bacab MA, et al. **Alergia** 1987 Jul–Sep;34(3):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Serological screening for allergy to inhalants by multi-allergen-radioimmunoassay. Trede N, et al.
Helv Paediatr Acta 1987 Oct;42(2–3):129–35

Allergic bronchopulmonary candidiasis: case report and suggested diagnostic criteria. Lee TM, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 1987 Dec;80(6):816–20

Nonspecific airway hyperreactivity in nonsmoking bituminous coal miners demonstrated by quantitative methacholine inhalation challenge. Hudgel DW, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 1988 Jun;111(6):684–91

[Allergic conjunctivitis; primary and secondary role of the allergic reaction in the nose] Pelikan Z.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1988 Mar 26;132(13):561–3 **(Dut)**

[Bronchial provocation tests in the normal subject] Noirot C, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1986 Jun;18(6):25–9 **(Fre)**

[A simple test for the detection of respiratory allergy to current pneumallergens] Biot N, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Mar 5;17(8):376–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of allergic diseases of the mucous membrane of the upper respiratory tract] Zenner HP.
Arch Otorhinolaryngol [Suppl] 1987;2:1–7 **(Ger)**

[Recommendations on the diagnosis of respiratory allergy in practice. German League for the Prevention of Respiratory Diseases] Geisler L. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Oct 2;112(40):1550–4 **(Ger)**

[Immediate reaction in native tests with red chironomid larvae] Loidolt D. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1988 Jun; 67(6):297–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Allergen provocation tests in bronchial asthma—technics and indications] Schultze-Werninghaus G.
Prax Klin Pneumol 1987 Oct;41 Suppl 1:494–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Testing bronchial reactivity with histamine] Wolf C.
Prax Klin Pneumol 1987 Sep;41(9):324–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Skin tests and cytologic examination in the diagnosis of bacterial allergy of the upper respiratory tract] Zawisza E, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1987;41(3):177–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The methodological basis of expert evaluation of work capacity in allergic diseases of the upper respiratory tract of occupational etiology] Pankova VB.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 1988 Mar–Apr;(2):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of beta-agonists and anticholinergic drugs on bronchial reactivity. Tattersfield AE.
Am Rev Respir Dis 1987 Oct;136(4 Pt 2):S64–8 (22 ref.)

[Ketotifen (Zaditen) and disodium cromoglycinic acid (Intal) in the therapy of bronchial asthma] Nowak D, et al.
Prax Klin Pneumol 1987 Sep;41(9):319–23 (95 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Study of the activity of ambroxol in children with aspecific bronchial hyperreactivity] Berni Canani M, et al.
Pediatr Med Chir 1987 May–Jun;9(3):327–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Inflammatory reactions in the respiratory airways of the guinea pig do not necessarily induce bronchial hyperreactivity. Folkerts G, et al. **Agents Actions** 1988 Feb; 23(1–2):94–6

Bronchial hyper-reactivity: recent preclinical developments. Morley J, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1986 Dec; 18(10):33–4, 36 (17 ref.)

Mushroom allergy. Kcivikko A, et al. **Allergy** 1988 Jan; 43(1):1–10 (37 ref.)

Site and mechanism of obstruction and hyperresponsiveness in asthma. Ingram RH Jr. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Oct; 136(4 Pt 2):S62–4 (15 ref.)

Atopic dermatitis exacerbated by inhalant allergens. Burges GE, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Nov;123(11):1437–8

Airway responsiveness in low birthweight children and their mothers. Chan KN, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Aug; 63(8):905–10

Relationship between skin reactions to common allergens and non-specific bronchial reactivity in young healthy subjects. Charpin D, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1987 Sep;17(5):425–9

Building-related illness. A review of available scientific data. Bardana EJ Jr, et al. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1988 Spring; 6(1):61–89 (106 ref.)

Etiology of asthma in Rajasthan. Mathur M, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1987 Jul;24(7):549–52

Inhalant allergies to fungi: reactions to bakers' yeast (Saccharomyces cerevisiae) and identification of bakers' yeast enolase as an important allergen. Baldo BA, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1988;86(2):201–8

Irritant symptoms and immunologic responses to multiple chemicals: importance of clinical and immunologic correlations. Patterson R, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1988;85(4):467–71

Non-organic stridor in children. LaRouere MJ, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1987 Nov;14(1):73–7

Respiratory infections and bronchial hyperreactivity. Busse WW. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 May;81(5 Pt 1):770–5 (28 ref.)

Occupational allergy to avian proteins presenting as allergy to ingestion of egg yolk. Hoffman DR, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 Feb;81(2):484–8

Occupational respiratory and dermatologic disease. Dykewicz MS. **Prim Care** 1987 Sep;14(3):559–73

[Asthma associated with the handling of green coffee beans] Johansen JP, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Oct 12;149(42):2853 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Allergens of animal origin] Mallart A, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1986 Feb;18(2):22–8 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Allergenicity of house dust (letter)] Vervloet D, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Jul 9–16;17(27):1410 **(Fre)**

[Determination of bronchial reactivity by inhalation administration of cold air and pharmacologically active substances] Müller ST, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1988; 170(2):197–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The food bronchial stimulation test (FBST) is a new method for the diagnosis of food allergens. Study of 86 children with food allergy with respiratory manifestations] De Luca L. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1988 Jan–Feb;10(1):103–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Allergenic acarofauna of house dust in selected cities in the Upper Silesia] Solarz K. **Wiad Parazytol** 1986;32(4–6):431–3 **(Pol)**

[Wool dust as a biological noxa] Manuilenko IuI. **Gig Sanit** 1988 May;(5):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The state of the upper respiratory passages in subjects working with weather charts] Mozzhukhina NA. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Apr;(4):89 **(Rus)**

[Allergy and infection] Pechatnikov LM. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Feb;66(2):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Allergic lung diseases] Sil'vestrov VP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Dec;65(12):112–6 **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Familial factors and feeding modality in allergic pathology in childhood. Retrospective study] Pellegatta B, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1988 Jan;40(1):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Transepithelial migration of eosinophils in experimental nasal allergy in guinea pigs. Samejima Y, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1988;15(1):33–42

Month of birth and grass pollen or mite sensitization in children with respiratory allergy: a significant relationship. Businco L, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1988 May;18(3):269–74

Evidence of allergic hypersensitivity to chironomid midges in an English village community. McHugh SM, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1988 May;18(3):275–85

Sensitization to storage mites and other work-related and common allergens among Finnish dairy farmers. Terho EO, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1987;152:165–74

Basidiomycete allergy: measurement of spore-specific IgE antibodies. Butcher BT, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Dec;80(6):803–9

Enhanced bronchoalveolar lavage mast cells histamine releasability in allergic dogs with and without airway hyperresponsiveness. Hirshman CA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 May;81(5 Pt 1):829–35

Antigenic/allergenic characterization of American and German cockroach extracts. Stankus RP, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 Mar;81(3):563–70

Immunological aspects of chronic asthma. Kay AB. **New Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1987 Sep–Oct;8(5):297–300

Humoral immune response to mammalian allergens. Palosuo T, et al. **New Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1987 Jul–Aug; 8(4):233–5

The role of immunoglobulins in allergic disease: IgE and IgG4 immunofluorescent study of adenoid tissue. Loesel LS. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1987 May;4(2):153–6

[Specific bronchial hyperreactivity and serum IgE antibodies in patients with bronchial asthma and household sensitization] Vülcheva T, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1988;27(1):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Chronic maxillary sinusitis and the potential role of the allergic reaction of the nasal mucosa] Pelikan Z. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Feb 20;132(8):329–31 **(Dut)**

[The isocyanates: respiratory pathology] Blandin G, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1987 Apr;19(4):143–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Course of food RAST in skin, digestive and respiratory manifestations in children] Molkhou P, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1988 Jan;20(1):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Serum IgE in allergy examinations using in vitro radioimmunologic tests] Bchir F. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1987 Oct;64(4):447–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Wild silk-induced asthma. A contribution to the knowledge of inhalation allergies caused by wild and tussah silk-filled bed quilts] Ebner H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Aug 7;99(15):542–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Housedust mites: their importance in the pathogenesis of respiratory allergic diseases in Piedmont] Valenzano C, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Sep 30;78(18):1385–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Immunological and trace element study in 50 children with various diseases caused by food allergens and aeroallergens] De Luca L, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1987 Sep–Oct; 9(5):589–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A study of specific antibody levels in a guinea pig late phase bronchoconstriction model] Chao CL, et al. **Arerugi** 1988 Feb;37(2):94–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Functional status of immunocompetent cells as a criterion in the evaluation of sensitization in hygienic standardization (e.g., the effect of formaldehyde and hexavalent chromium)] Dueva LA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 May; (5):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-immunological parallels in children with skin manifestations of exudative-catarrhal diathesis and respiratory pathology against a background of allergic diathesis] Tkeshelashvili TS, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988;(3):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Leukotriene C4 and histamine in early allergic reaction in the nose. Bisgaard H, et al. **Allergy** 1988 Apr;43(3):219–27

Cyclic nucleotides of lung lavage following acute antigen exposure in chronically exposed sheep. Bossé J, et al. **Inflammation** 1988 Jun;12(3):245–50

Haemophilus influenzae-induced decreases in lung beta-adrenoceptor function and number coincide with decreases in spleen noradrenaline. Engels F, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Sep; 336(3):274–9

OCCURRENCE

Symptoms of bronchial hyperreactivity and asthma in relation to environmental factors. Andrae S, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 May;63(5):473–8

Prevalence of allergic symptoms in rural and urban populations. Heinonen OP, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1987;152:64–9

Some aspects of respiratory allergy in certain areas of China. Shi R, et al. **Proc Chin Acad Med Sci Peking Union Med Coll** 1987; 2(3):178–82 (38 ref.)

[Nonspecific lung diseases among the population of Western Siberia] Sidorova LD, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(1):66–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

The eosinophil as a mediator of damage to respiratory epithelium: a model for bronchial hyperreactivity. Gleich GJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 May;81(5 Pt 1):776–81 (30 ref.)

Nasal allergy to fungi in guinea pigs. Bouziane H, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1988 Mar;101(3):181–6

[Diagnostic value of eosinophilia in respiratory secretions of children with chronic nonspecific diseases of the respiratory organs] Wiersbitzky S, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988;82(5):217–20 **(Ger)**

[Rapidly progressive fever, cough and dyspnea, with a confused radiologic pattern (clinical conference)] **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 Mar;182(5):277–82 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Airway inflammation and hyperresponsiveness. O'Byrne PM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Oct;136(4 Pt 2):S35–7 (37 ref.)

Electrophysiologic behavior of normal and sensitized airway smooth muscle. Small RC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Oct;136(4 Pt 2):S7–11 (52 ref.)

Vasoconstrictor and corticosteroid responsive components of allergic nasal mucosal swelling. Brooks CD, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1988 Aug;61(2):151–6

Airway hyperreactivity in cystic fibrosis. Clinical correlates and possible effects on the course of the disease. Eggleston PA, et al. **Chest** 1988 Aug;94(2):360–5

Allergic responses and subsequent development of airway hyperreactivity to cold provocation in the rat trachea: pharmacological modulation. Chand N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 May 20;150(1–2):95–101

Theophylline's inhibition of antigen-induced contraction of human parenchymal strips is independent of adenosine antagonism. Napier FE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Oct 13;142(2):253–60

Involvement of the spleen in the endotoxin-induced deterioration of the respiratory airway and lymphocyte beta-adrenergic systems of the guinea pig. Van Oosterhout AJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 15;147(3):421–9

Effect of active sensitization on canine airway smooth muscle responsiveness to adrenergic and cholinergic mechanisms in vitro. Kroeger EA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988; 263:219–30

Mechanisms of increased shortening of sensitized airway smooth muscle. Stephens NL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;263:231–54

The nasal provocation test: response patterns. Olive-Pérez A. **Rhinology** 1988 Mar;26(1):59–62

[Lung function findings in workers in the rubber industry] Frischer T, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1988;170(2):161–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The sequential changes in respiratory resistance during the inhalation of cold air and bronchial hyperresponsiveness] Takeda J. **Arerugi** 1988 Feb;37(2):75–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Investigations of seasonal variation of bronchial hypersensitivity in asthmatic children] Watanabe H. **Arerugi** 1987 Sep;36(9):833–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

IgE and IgG4 levels in allergic patients during immunotherapy. Paganelli R, et al. **New Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1987 Nov–Dec;8(6):393–400

[Long-term tolerance of specific hyposensitization with the aid of calcium phosphate-adsorbed mite extracts] Lelong M, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1986 Nov;18(9):15–6, 18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of 2 therapeutic protocols in minor forms of respiratory allergy] Rocha EM. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1986 Feb;18(2):29–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current problems in asthma therapy] Quäck J. **Fortschr Med** 1988 Apr 30;106(13):264–6 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRANSMISSION

[Analysis of the relation between the genetic index and constitutional markers (letter)] de Montis G. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1987;138(7):557–8 **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Clinical hypersensitivity to specific aerosol challenge in parenterally immunized calves. Taylor FG, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Aug;53(8):1721–9

RESPIRATORY INSUFFICIENCY

Respiratory muscle fatigue. Aldrich TK. **Clin Chest Med** 1988 Jun;9(2):225–36 (69 ref.)

BLOOD

Chest physiotherapy. Evaluation by transcutaneous blood gas monitoring. Herala M, et al. **Chest** 1988 Apr;93(4):800–2

Noninvasive PtcO2 initial slope index and invasive PtcO2 arterial index as diagnostic criterion of the state of peripheral circulation. Lemke R, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Apr;16(4):353–7

Persistence of circadian rhythms in gastric acid, gastrin, and pancreatic polypeptide secretions despite loss of cortisol and body temperature rhythms in man under stress. Rigaud D, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1988 Jan;12(1):12–8

Prostaglandin and thromboxane levels during endotoxin-induced respiratory failure in pigs. Hardie EM, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1987 Aug; 28(3):255–65

Plasma fibronectin in acute respiratory failure of the malnourished infants. Tansanu I, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1988 Jan–Mar;92(1):107–10

[Fluctuation of atrial natriuretic polypeptide during the acute exacerbation of chronic respiratory failure] Kubo S, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1987 Dec;35(12):1299–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Respiratory failure and coagulation-fibrinolytic disorders] Nagata H. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb; 25(2):188–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Status of the erythropoietic activity of the blood in chronic respiratory insufficiency] Aleksandrov OV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Dec;65(12):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Levels of erythropoiesis-regulating factors of the blood in

patients with respiratory failure in chronic nonspecific lung diseases] Neustroev GV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1988 Mar–Apr;(2):70–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of acute respiratory failure on blood gases and acid–base equilibrium in rabbits] Tkáčová R, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1988 May;89(5):333–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Acute respiratory failure induced by tracheal instillation of xanthine oxidase, its prevention and therapy by exogenous surfactant instillation. Lachmann B, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;215:351–4

Fatal acute respiratory failure following vinblastine and mitomycin administration for breast cancer. Ballen KK, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1988 Jun;295(6):558–60 (10 ref.)

Priming with vecuronium in obstetrics [letter] Cherala S, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Sep;42(9):1021

Respiratory arrest after sufentanil [letter] Vercauteren M, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Jan;43(1):69–70

Delayed muscular rigidity and respiratory depression following fentanyl anesthesia. Klausner JM, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Jan;123(1):66–7

Respiratory failure produced by severe procainamide intoxication in a patient with preexisting peripheral neuropathy caused by amiodarone. Miller B, et al. **Chest** 1988 Sep;94(3):663–5

Delayed respiratory depression following fentanyl anesthesia for cardiac surgery. Caspi J, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Mar;16(3):238–40

Respiratory failure from severe organophosphate toxicity due to absorption through the skin. Peiris JB, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1988 Feb;36(3–4):251–3

Clinical characteristics, pathophysiology, and management of hydrocarbon ingestion: case report and review of the literature. Truemper E, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1987 Sep; 3(3):187–93 (56 ref.)

[Cardiovascular collapse following intercostal blockade with bupivacaine] Simonsen L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Oct 26;149(44):2984–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Acute pulmonary failure in acetylsalicylic acid poisoning] Sørensen JN, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Oct 5; 149(41):2769–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Almitrine temporarily suppresses respiratory depression caused by buprenorphine (letter)] Kay B, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1988;7(2):176–7 **(Fre)**

[Neuroleptics: vigilance] Koupernik C. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1987 Jun;145(6):534–9 **(Fre)**

[Occupationally–induced formaldehyde allergy of the immediate type] Gehse M, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1988 May–Jun;36(3):101–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postoperative respiratory depression thought to be due to oral dantrolene pretreatment in a malignant hyperthermia–susceptible patient] Hara Y, et al. **Masui** 1988 Apr;37(4):483–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A complication caused by administration of morphine into the epidural space] Vasilenko IuD, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Oct;139(10):125 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Hydrocephalus in asphyxiating thoracic dystrophy. Singh M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Feb;29(2):391–5

Open lung biopsy in patients with diffuse pulmonary infiltrates and acute respiratory failure. Warner DO, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Jan;137(1):90–4

Charcot–Marie–Tooth disease and respiratory failure [letter] Dyer EL, et al. **Chest** 1987 Nov;92(5):957

Clinical course of an exacerbated pulmonary infection in a girl with cystic fibrosis (CF). Dockter G. **Infection** 1987; 15(5):378–80

Extravascular lung water measurement by double indicator dilution in shock and respiratory failure. Groves M, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1987;4(4):223–9

Hypokalemia and respiratory arrest in an infant with status asthmaticus. Kolski GB, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Feb; 112(2):304–7

Bilateral optic atrophy after cardiac arrest in a patient with acute respiratory failure on positive pressure ventilation. Chelluri L, et al. **Resuscitation** 1988 Jan;16(1):45–8

[Ogilvie's syndrome and chronic respiratory insufficiency. Apropos of a case] Deltour D, et al. **Ann Chir** 1987; 41(5):371–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hepatic and renal disorders in patients with respiratory failure] Kawashiro T. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb;25(2):180–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Respiratory failure—gastrointestinal system] Takubo T. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb;25(2):173–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Etiology and course of pneumonias with severe acute respiratory insufficiency] Almirall Pujol J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 May 21;90(20):799–801 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Abdominal distention as an indication of post–polio ventilatory insufficiency. Clinical note. Saltzstein RJ, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 Apr;67(2):85–6

A new practical method to detect respiratory muscle fatigue. Repko KD, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1988;24:27–34

Noninvasive detection of respiratory failure in the intensive care unit. Krieger BP, et al. **Chest** 1988 Aug;94(2):254–61

[Types of lateral test changes during examination of the respiratory function in patients with lung cancer] Shekhonina DA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1988 Mar–Apr;(2):35–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Frequency analysis of the ECG of patients with acute respiratory failure] Ivanov GG. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(3):99–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIET THERAPY

Diet and respiratory failure [letter] Olim AG. **JAMA** 1987 Oct 9;258(14):1894

DRUG THERAPY

Clinical pharmacology of antagonists of narcotic–induced respiratory depression. A brief review. Bowdle TA. **Acute Care** 1988;12 Suppl 1:70–6 (40 ref.)

Steroid responsive cardiopulmonary involvement in acute polymyositis. Chugh SN, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1987 Jan–Mar;29(1):36–40

Effects of L–carnitine on physical performance in chronic respiratory insufficiency. Dal Negro R, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1988 May;26(5):269–72

Successful treatment of respiratory failure associated with dermatomyositis [letter] Korda J, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Oct;14(5):1075–6

Treatment of respiratory failure in AIDS [letter] MacFadden DK, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 Jan–Feb;10(1):230–1

Almitrine bismesylate. Tweney J, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1987;168(3):197–215 (153 ref.)

[Anticoagulants and changes in the coagulation status of patients with chronic obstructive lung disease and various degrees of respiratory failure] Marilnov Kh, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1988;27(1):86–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Diffusion of 5–fluorocytosine in bronchial secretions in patients with respiratory insufficiency] Brasseur P, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1987;45(6):685–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute effects of prostaglandin I2 analogue (OP–41483, alpha–CD) on the disturbances of pulmonary circulation with right ventricular failure] Araki Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1988 Feb;36(2):179–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Complex assessment of treatment effectiveness in cardiopulmonary failure using digoxin controlled by determining its concentration in the blood plasma] Sidorova LD, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(10):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Respiratory depression and oral morphine (letter)] Barceló Galíndez JR, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Jan 30;90(4):180–1 **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Respiratory arrest after retrobulbar block. Ruusuvaara P, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1988 Apr;66(2):223–5

Surfactant in pulmonary oxygen toxicity. Armbruster S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;215:345–9

Radiological case of the month. Bronchial compression and ventilatory dysfunction in scoliosis. Colin AA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 May;142(5):545–6

Respiratory arrest after two retrobulbar injections. McGalliard JN. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Jan 15;105(1):90–1

Lung injury in acute pancreatitis: primary inhibition of pulmonary phospholipid synthesis [letter] Floyd JB Jr. **Am J Surg** 1988 Jun;155(6):805

Endobronchial granulocytic sarcoma causing acute respiratory failure in acute myelogenous leukemia. Dugdale DC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Nov;136(5):1248–50

Diaphragm paralysis causing ventilatory failure in an adult with the rigid spine syndrome. Efthimiou J, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Dec;136(6):1483–5

Diaphragm function after pulmonary resection. Relationship to postoperative respiratory failure. Maeda H, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Mar;137(3):678–81

Acute respiratory arrest due to hypokalemia. Alvarez J, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Mar;17(3):288–9

Congestive heart failure and respiratory arrest secondary to methyldopa–induced hemolytic anemia. Egbert D, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 May;17(5):526–8

Treatment of asthma–related respiratory arrest with endotracheal albuterol (salbutamol). Verbeek PR, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Apr;17(4):358–60

Conradi–Hunerman syndrome. Case report. Hochman M, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1987 Sep–Oct;96(5):565–8

Respiratory distress following cleft lip repair: the role of obligatory nasal breathing in the infant. Sullivan WG. **Ann Plast Surg** 1988 Jun;20(6):590–2

The impact of respiratory failure on the diagnosis of tuberculosis. Heffner JE, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 May; 148(5):1103–8

Chyloptysis (chylous sputum) due to thoracic lymphangiectasis with successful surgical correction. Sanders JS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Jun;148(6):1465–6

Early fluid requirements in trauma patients. A predictor of pulmonary failure and mortality. Vassar MJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Sep;123(9):1149–57

In utero meconium aspiration: an unpreventable cause of neonatal death. Byrne DL, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Aug;94(8):813–4

Infants presenting with respiratory distress due to anterior mediastinal teratomas: a report of three cases and a review of the literature. Kenny JB, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1988 Mar; 61(723):241–4 (8 ref.)

Massive thymic hyperplasia in infants. Lamesch AJ. **Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb** 1988;125 Spec No:20–4

Respiratory arrest after recovery from anaesthesia supplemented with sufentanil [letter] Robinson D. **Can J Anaesth** 1988 Jan;35(1):101–2

Charcot–Marie–Tooth disease and respiratory failure [letter] Dyer EL, et al. **Chest** 1988 Jan;93(1):221

Angiosarcoma of the heart presenting as pulmonary disease. Zwaveling JH, et al. **Chest** 1988 Jul;94(1):216–8

Noninvasive assessment of cardiopulmonary function in critically ill infants and children. Fripp RR, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1987 Dec;8(4):619–33 (9 ref.)

Use of computed tomography in evaluation of acute respiratory distress in a 4.5–month–old with bronchogenic cyst. Caudill JL, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1987 Nov; 26(11):601–4

Primary tracheal carcinoma presenting with acute respiratory failure. Shiue ST, et al. **Conn Med** 1988 Feb;52(2):76–7

Active tuberculosis in the medical intensive care unit: a 15–year retrospective analysis. Frame RN, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Nov;15(11):1012–4

Dimethylthiourea attenuates endotoxin–induced acute respiratory failure in pigs. Olson NC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Dec;63(6):2426–32

Respiratory arrest in the carcinoid syndrome due to severe bronchospasm. Silkoff PE, et al. **J Asthma** 1987;24(6):361–2

Surgical treatment of respiratory insufficiency due to tracheobronchial compression by aneurysms of the ascending aorta and innominate artery. Tominaga R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1988 Jul–Aug;29(4):413–7

Neuromuscular respiratory failure: what the nurse knows may make the difference. George MR. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1988 Apr;20(2):110–7

Mortality and morbidity related to severe intrapulmonary shunting in multiple trauma patients. Julien M, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Sep;27(9):970–3

Long–term airway sequelae in a pediatric burn population. Calhoun KH, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1988 Jul;98(7):721–5

Sickle cell chronic lung disease: prior morbidity and the risk of pulmonary failure. Powars D, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1988 Jan;67(1):66–76

Recurrent nocturnal near fatal asthma in a young man. Sears MR, et al. **N Z Med J** 1988 Jul 27;101(850):478

Correlation of admission fibrin degradation products with outcome and respiratory failure in patients with severe head injury. Crone KR, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Oct;21(4):532–6

Bridging bronchus and posterior left pulmonary artery: a unique association. Bertucci GM, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1987; 7(5–6):637–43

Respiratory failure in children with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and acquired immunodeficiency syndrome–related complex. Vernon DD, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 Aug;82(2):223–8

Respiratory distress during endoscopy—report of an unusual case. Narendranathan M, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Sep; 63(743):805–6

Bony inlet stenosis as a cause of nasal airway obstruction. Ey EH, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Aug;168(2):477–9

Late sequelae of pulmonary tuberculosis treated by thoracoplasty. Phillips MS, et al. **Thorax** 1987 Jun; 42(6):445–51

Ventilatory failure in cats during prolonged exposure to very high pressure. Burnet H, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1988 Jan;15(1):19–30

Thymic cyst and infant respiratory distress. Gregg DC, et al. **Wis Med J** 1988 Mar;87(3):14–6

[Nutritional status of patients with COPD complicated by respiratory failure] Yu FS. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Apr;67(4):193–6, 12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Acute failure of the lung parenchyma caused by toxic shock syndrome] Gram–Hansen P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Oct 5;149(41):2794–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Respiratory problems in patients with muscular dystrophy] Larsen UT, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 May 2;150(18):1083–7 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Thyrotoxic crisis with fatal course in a child] Nissen LR, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Sep 21;149(39):2608 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Bacteriological aspects of 64 cases of severe pneumonia seen in a respiratory intensive care unit] Chollet S, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1987;4(4):159–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diaphragmatic paralysis disclosed by acute respiratory failure. Apropos of a case of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and review of the literature] Neau JP, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1988 May–Jun;9(3):260–2 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Characteristics and evolutive data of chronic respiratory diseases after respiratory intensive care. Evaluation of the Pneumology Department of the Pavillon Saint–François in Strasbourg between 1980 and 1985] Ducolone A, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1987;43(6):306–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Alveolar proteinosis with persistent respiratory insufficiency after therapeutic broncho–alveolar lavage (clinical conference)] Dusser D, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1988; 44(1):48–53 **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary and respiratory syndromes. 2] Gsell O. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1987 Dec;41(12):993–1008 (381 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Respiratory and cardiac failure in pulmonary tuberculosis sequelae--pathological findings] Tajima Y, et al. **Kekkaku** 1988 Jan;63(1):77–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case developing acute respiratory failure due to miliary tuberculosis after treatment with adrenocortical hormones for bilateral hydrothorax] Yamagishi F, et al. **Kekkaku** 1987 Dec;62(12):655–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in polymorphonuclear leukocyte elastase (PMNE) during shock; the effect of PMNE on respiratory failure] Tanaka H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec; 88(12):1756 **(Jpn)**

[Two cases of acute respiratory failure caused by pulmonary tuberculosis, accompanied by platelet activation and consumption] Hashimoto K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Oct; 25(10):1110–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of fulminant psittacosis with severe respiratory failure, muscle weakness and DIC] Nakano Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar; 25(3):365–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chronic myelomonocytic leukemia with acute pulmonary insufficiency associated with a marked increase in leukemic cells] Takahashi T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Sep; 28(9):1593–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Circulatory and respiratory disorders caused by increased intracranial pressure] Czernicki Z, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1987 Jul–Aug;21(4–5):384–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Respiratory insufficiency in nervous system diseases] Popova LM, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1987 Jul–Aug;(4):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathogenesis of respiratory disorders in intestinal infections in children and their infusion therapy] Bogadel'nikov IV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988;(1):75–9 **(Rus)**

[Rare forms of central respiratory failure] Tomori Z, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1987 May;87(5):596–605 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and respiratory insufficiency: an unexpected evolution (letter)] Soler Bel J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Feb 6;90(5):219 **(Spa)**

[Paralysis of the upper limbs and respiratory insufficiency after spinal cord transection with alcohol (letter)] Rodríguez Alvarez E, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1987 Jul–Aug;34(4):308 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Respiratory failure in mice caused by a hybridoma making antibodies to the 15 kDa surfactant apoprotein. Suzuki Y, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1988 May;32(4):283–9

METABOLISM

Skeletal muscle energetics, acid–base equilibrium and lactate metabolism in patients with severe hypercapnia and hypoxemia. Fiaccadori E, et al. **Chest** 1987 Nov;92(5):883–7

Variability in theophylline volume of distribution and clearance in patients with acute respiratory failure requiring mechanical ventilation. Zarowitz BJ, et al. **Chest** 1988 Feb; 93(2):379–85

Muscle and serum magnesium in pulmonary intensive care unit patients. Fiaccadori E, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Aug; 16(8):751–60

Individualizing nutrition in patients with acute respiratory failure requiring mechanical ventilation. Mlynarek M, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Nov;21(11):865–70

MORTALITY

Outcome of respiratory failure in hematologic malignancy. Peters SG, et al. **Chest** 1988 Jul;94(1):99–102

Value of static pulmonary compliance in predicting mortality in patients with acute respiratory failure. Mancebo J, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1988;14(2):110–4

[Prognostic factors of decompensated chronic respiratory insufficiency. Apropos of a series of 272 cases] Kieffer P, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1987;43(6):289–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Risk assessment and preliminary treatment in patients with esophageal cancer] Konder H, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1988 Feb;23(1):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prognosis and mortality in the aged at an intensive care and coronary unit. Observations on medical care and ethics] Suárez Alvarez JR, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Oct; 181(5):276–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

NURSING

[Care of the respiratory failure patient rescued by high frequency jet ventilation] Li YP. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1987 Jun;22(6):250–1 **(Chi)**

[Care of patients with chronic respiratory failure] Yuan RF. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1987 Jul;22(7):298–9 **(Chi)**

[Care of the airway in older patients with respiratory failure: report 60 cases] Zhang DC. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1987 Aug;22(8):359–61 **(Chi)**

OCCURRENCE

Chronic respiratory failure in infants with prolonged ventilator dependency. Schreiner MS, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Dec 18;258(23):3398–404

[Epidemiological status of respiratory failure due to tuberculosis] Miwa T. **Kekkaku** 1988 Jan;63(1):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Airway epithelial damage in premature infants with respiratory failure. Lee RM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Feb;137(2):450–7

Chylothorax [letter] Chakrabarti K. **Indian Pediatr** 1987 Jul; 24(7):606–7

Respiratory arrest: a complication of cerebellar ectopia in adults. Fish DR, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 May;51(5):714–6

[Pathology of multiple organ failure in respiratory failure] Tajima Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb;25(2):195–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Mechanisms of cardiopulmonary disturbances during total hip replacement. Schlag G. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1988; 54(1):6–11

Effect of parathyroidectomy on respiratory muscle strength in uremic myopathy. Gómez-Fernández P, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1987;7(6):466–9

Measurement of the longitudinal distribution of pulmonary vascular resistance from pulmonary artery occlusion pressure profiles [letter] Siegel LC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Feb;68(2):305–7

Tracheal occlusion pressure: a simple index to monitor respiratory muscle fatigue during acute respiratory failure in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Murciano D, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Jun;108(6):800–5

Neurological basis of respiratory complications in achondroplasia. Nelson FW, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1988 Jul; 24(1):89–93

Small airway function in acromegaly. Siafakas NM, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1987 Jul–Aug;23(4):329–34

Relationships of oxygen uptake and oxygen delivery in respiratory failure not due to the adult respiratory distress syndrome. Dorinsky PM, et al. **Chest** 1988 May; 93(5):1013–9

Comparison of arterial–end-tidal PCO2 difference and dead space/tidal volume ratio in respiratory failure. Yamanaka MK, et al. **Chest** 1987 Nov;92(5):832–5

Respiratory muscle blood flow. Supinski GS. **Clin Chest Med** 1988 Jun;9(2):211–23 (55 ref.)

Respiratory muscles in disease. Tobin MJ. **Clin Chest Med** 1988 Jun;9(2):263–86 (199 ref.)

Bedside assessment of the work of breathing. Lewis WD, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Feb;16(2):117–22

Right ventricular ejection fraction measurement in moderate acute respiratory failure (ARF). Effects of PEEP. Brienza A, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1988;14 Suppl 2:478–82

Right ventricular performance in patients with acute respiratory failure. Brunet F, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1988;14 Suppl 2:474–7

Unexpected expectoration [letter] Sundaresan M, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 May;41(5):596

Sleep-related breathing impairment in myotonic dystrophy. Cirignotta F, et al. **J Neurol** 1987 Dec;235(2):80–5

Juvenile dermatomyositis with respiratory failure and peripheral nerve paralyses. A case report. Hussein A. **Klin Padiatr** 1987 Nov–Dec;199(6):447–8

Automatic respiratory failure: sleep studies and Leigh's disease (case report). Cummiskey J, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Dec;37(12):1876–8

Noninvasive determination of respiratory mechanics during mechanical ventilation of neonates: a review of current and future techniques. Sly PD, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1988 Jan–Feb;4(1):39–47 (34 ref.)

Measurement of respiratory mechanics using the Siemens Servo Ventilator 900C. Sly PD, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1987 Nov–Dec;3(6):400–5

Quantification of cardiovascular instability in premature infants using spectral analysis of waveforms. Bignall S, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Apr;23(4):398–401

Methods of assessment of respiratory muscle fatigue (RMF). Paleček F, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1988;170(1):25–31 (54 ref.)

[Effect of hypoventilation on left ventricular myocardial contractility in dogs] Zhu GY, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Oct;39(5):486–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Near drowning in a liquid manure tank] Noreng MF, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Oct 19;149(43):2918 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Indications for ventilation of the surgical patient] Delooz HH. **Acta Chir Belg** 1970;Suppl 1:65–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Paroxysmal cardiorespiratory attacks in infants] Van den Broeck J, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1988 Feb; 56(1):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Is the theoretical blood volume the optimum for chronic respiratory insufficiency? Hemodynamic study of chronic bronchitis patients as a function of the hematocrit] Redondo J, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1987;4(5):251–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vital capacity restitution curve: prognostic value in chronic decompensated respiratory insufficiency] Tempé JD, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1987;43(6):300–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Disorders of respiration in patients before and after liver transplantation] Hagenah C, et al. **Respiration** 1987; 52(4):290–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathophysiology of chronic respiratory insufficiency in obstructive lung diseases--principles of rational functional diagnosis] Schilling W. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1988 Jun 1; 43(11):292–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Multiple systems organ failure in respiratory failure] Konno K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb; 25(2):149–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Atrial natriuretic polypeptide (alpha-hANP) in patients with chronic respiratory failure] Kubo S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Aug; 25(8):843–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Respiratory multiple systems organ failure. Cardiovascular system--right-sided heart] Shirato K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb; 25(2):159–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prognosis in relation to pulmonary hemodynamics in patients with chronic respiratory failure] Tada T. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec; 25(12):1315–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Left ventricular function in respiratory failure] Tobise K. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb; 25(2):165–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chronic respiratory insufficiency, its pathophysiology and treatment] Müller J. **Pneumonol Pol** 1987 Oct;55(10):469–79 (46 ref.) **(Pol)**

[The effect of dynamic circulatory disorders on the development of partial respiratory insufficiency in chronic nonspecific obstructive lung diseases] Ajanović E. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1987;41(5):333–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Absence of clinically significant neonatal respiratory depression after prolonged maternal propofol administration [letter] Bloor GK, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Nov;42(11):1233–4

Effect of polyethylene glycol–superoxide dismutase and catalase on endotoxemia in pigs. Olson NC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Oct;63(4):1526–32

Mediastinal lymphnode dissection procedure during esophageal cancer operation--carefully considered for preserving respiratory function. Fujita H, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1988 Jan;18(1):31–4

Ventilatory muscle training in kyphoscoliosis. Hornstein S, et al. **Spine** 1987 Nov;12(9):859–63

[Effect of betamethasone on the lipid composition of pulmonary surfactant, ependymal cells and lung tissue after surgical procedures on the thorax of dogs] Ledwożyw A, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1986;26(3–4):15–30 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Prevention of respiratory insufficiency and pulmonary complications after removal of mediastinal tumors and cysts] Zimon IN, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1987 Nov–Dec;(6):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychiatric morbidity in patients with life-threatening asthma: initial report of a controlled study. Yellowlees PM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1988 Sep 5;149(5):246–9

Psychological aspects of ventilator dependency. Gipson WT, et al. **Psychiatr Med** 1987;5(3):245–55

[Multiple-organ failure in respiratory failure--mental disease and neurologic lesions] Tsurutani H. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb;25(2):151–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography as an adjunct to chest x-rays of intensive care unit patients. Golding RP, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Mar;16(3):211–6

[Use of roentgenopneumopolygraphy in the diagnosis of functional disorders of the respiratory organs of patients with infiltrative tuberculosis] Gapon'ko GA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1987;(12):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Acute respiratory failure in hyperleukocytotic acute myeloid leukemia: the role of perfusion lung scintigraphy. Nagler A, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1988 Jan;27(1):65–6

[Pulmonary scintigraphy with radioaerosol in idiopathic scoliosis] Maini CL, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1988 Jan–Feb;75(1–2):75–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

REHABILITATION

Respiratory muscle training. Pardy RL, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1988 Jun;9(2):287–96 (65 ref.)

SURGERY

Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation support in cardiorespiratory failure. Hirschl RB, et al. **Adv Surg** 1987; 21:189–211 (108 ref.)

Surgical management of thoracic anomalies in infants. Respiratory-tract malformations, congenital chylothorax and mediastinal masses. Toftdahl DB, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988;22(1):61–3

[A case of unilateral giant bulla complicated by severe respiratory failure successfully treated by surgery] Kato R, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 Oct;40(11):915–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

A study of oxygen therapy in patients with chronic respiratory failure. Ni TY, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988; 222:555–60

Prediction of nonsurvival in critically ill infants with respiratory failure. Which patients are candidates for extracorporeal membrane oxygenation? Marx G. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Mar;142(3):261–2 (15 ref.)

Fabrication of a customized cuirass for patients with severe thoracic asymmetry. Newman JH, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Jan;137(1):202–3

Displacement of a minitracheotomy tube during high frequency jet ventilation. Ravalia A, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Dec;42(12):1306–7

Optimization of respiratory muscle relaxation during mechanical ventilation. Ward ME, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Jul;69(1):29–35

International Symposium on Implanted Phrenic Nerve Stimulators for Respiratory Insufficiency. Baer GA, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1987;19(6):399–402

CPR in children. Zaritsky A, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Oct;16(10):1107–11

Bedside percutaneous tracheostomy: experience with 55 elective procedures. Hazard PB, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Jul;46(1):63–7

Assessment of a new valveless infant ventilator. Chan KN, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Feb;63(2):162–7

Extracorporeal CO2 removal (ECCO2R) improves oxygenation in a lung lavage model of acute respiratory failure. Dorrington KL, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1987 Jul–Sep; 33(3):574–8

Neonatal ECMO. Klein MD. **ASAIO Trans** 1988 Jan–Mar; 34(1):39–42 (35 ref.)

Acute respiratory failure. On how to injure healthy lungs (and prevent sick lungs from recovering). Kolobow T. **ASAIO Trans** 1988 Jan–Mar;34(1):31–4

Extracorporeal CO2 removal by hemodialysis in patients with chronic respiratory failure. Matsunobe S, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1987 Jul–Sep;33(3):441–5

The phrenic pacemaker. Substitution of paralyzed functions in tetraplegia. Thoma H, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1987 Jul–Sep; 33(3):472–9

Extracorporeal gas exchange in acute respiratory failure. Dorrington KL. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jan 16; 296(6616):151–2 (24 ref.)

Respiratory care in muscular dystrophy. Heckmatt JZ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Oct 24;295(6605):1014–5 (15 ref.)

IUATLD European Region Survey on patients with serious respiratory failure under home oxygen therapy. Pretet S, et al. **Bull Int Union Tuberc Lung Dis** 1987 Mar–Jun; 62(1–2):31–3

Management of chronic ventilatory insufficiency with electrical diaphragm pacing. Vanderlinden RG, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1988 Feb;15(1):63–7 (19 ref.)

Comparison of standard weaning parameters and the mechanical work of breathing in mechanically ventilated patients. Fiastro JF, et al. **Chest** 1988 Aug;94(2):232–8

Noninvasive nasal mask-assisted ventilation in respiratory failure of Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Segall D. **Chest** 1988 Jun;93(6):1298–300

Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation in the management of respiratory failure in the newborn. Short BL, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1987 Sep;14(3):737–48 (43 ref.)

Controversy of high-frequency positive-pressure ventilation [letter] **Crit Care Med** 1988 Feb;16(2):204–5

Emergency airway clot removal in acute hemorrhagic respiratory failure. Allen RP, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Oct;15(10):985–6

Do periodic hyperinflations improve gas exchange in patients with hypoxemic respiratory failure? Novak RA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Dec;15(12):1081–5

Relief of respiratory distress with leukapheresis in a child with chronic myelocytic leukemia. Moxey-Mims MM, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1988;4(1):47–9

Experimental study on diaphragm fatigue during diaphragm pacing. Kido T, et al. **J Surg Res** 1988 Sep;45(3):304–13

Care of the infant with prolonged ventilator dependency. Bancalari E. **JAMA** 1987 Dec 18;258(23):3430–1

A population-based evaluation of sustained mechanical ventilation of newborn babies. Maddock CR. **Lancet** 1987 Nov 28;2(8570):1254–8

Intermittent negative pressure ventilation in the treatment of respiratory failure in progressive neuromuscular disease. Braun SR, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Dec;37(12):1874–5

Hypertension during extracorporeal membrane oxygenation: cause, effect, and management. Sell LL, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Oct;102(4):724–30

Domiciliary ventilatory support: an analysis of outcome. Sawicka EH, et al. **Thorax** 1988 Jan;43(1):31–5

[Use of fiberoptic bronchoscopy in respiratory emergencies] Tao ZW. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1987 Oct;10(5):296–8 (16 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of the respiratory intensive care unit in the management of respiratory failure (with a report of 105 cases] Zhang JC. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1987 Dec; 10(6):326–8, 363 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Intensive therapy of AIDS patients with pulmonary insufficiency] Sonnenschein C, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Apr 25;150(17):1035–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Chronic artificial ventilation from now till 1990] Douze JM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Dec 12;131(50):2299–300 **(Dut)**

[Chronic artificial ventilation in The Netherlands] Douze JM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Dec 12;131(50):2290–2 **(Dut)**

[Chronic artificial ventilation; the end?] Monster JW. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Dec 12;131(50):2283–6 **(Dut)**

[Oxygen therapy at home, a therapy often misused] Sadoul P. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1988 Jan;172(1):103–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nocturnal mechanical ventilation in intermittent positive pressure at home by nasal route in chronic restrictive respiratory insufficiency. An effective substitute for tracheotomy (letter)] Leger P, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 May 7;17(17):874 **(Fre)**

[Post-traumatic respiratory insufficiency in polytrauma] Sefrin P, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1987;12(5):265–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications and technics in home ventilation. Exemplified by the course of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis] Folkerts H, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1988 May;59(5):313–7 **(Ger)**

[Nocturnal home ventilation in patients with chronic respiratory failure caused by thoracic deformity and neuromuscular weakness] Loddenkemper R, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1987 Oct;41(10):445–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical application of extracorporeal membrane oxygenation (ECMO) in neonatal respiratory failure] Arnold D, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Oct; 35(5):321–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of acute refractory respiratory insufficiency caused by drowning using extracorporeal extraction of CO2] Enrichens F, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1987 Jun; 53(6):377–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Circulatory management of respiratory failure based on pulmonary tuberculosis] Araki Y, et al. **Kekkaku** 1988 Jan; 63(1):70–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Management of respiratory failure in patients with sequelae of pulmonary tuberculosis] Kishikawa R, et al. **Kekkaku** 1988 Jan;63(1):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ambulatory and home care of patients with chronic respiratory failure] Machida K. **Kekkaku** 1988 Jan; 63(1):84–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A clinical indication of oxygen administration on patients with cardiovascular diseases] Kawagoe Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1988 May;36(5):485–92 **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of massive pulmonary embolism--an experience of using ECMO in cardiopulmonary failure] Nakao M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 Aug;40(9):721–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Indications and methods of respiratory care with the artificial membrane lung] Morioka T. **Masui** 1987 Dec; 36(12):1874–81 **(Jpn)**

[A case of severe acute respiratory failure due to pulmonary hemorrhage successfully treated by extracorporeal lung assist with a membrane lung] Okamoto T, et al. **Masui** 1988 Jan;37(1):75–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Extracorporeal lung assist on premature sheep and goat delivered by cesarean-section used as an experimental model of infant respiratory failure] Tsuno K, et al. **Masui** 1987 Jun;36(6):909–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Long-term home oxygen therapy of 63 patients with chronic respiratory failure in Toranomon Hospital] Chonabayashi N. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr; 25(4):379–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of respiratory insufficiency in an infant after surgery of diaphragmatic hernia] Pawłowska-Wójcik M, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1987 Sep;62(9):637–41 **(Pol)**

[Treatment of subacute respiratory insufficiency in chronic cor pulmonale by the erythrapheresis method] Sroczyński J, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1987 Sep;55(9):388–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of oxygen administration on the type and incidence of arrhythmia in patients with chronic cor pulmonale] Skwarski K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Nov 16;42(46):1444–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of hyperbaric oxygenation to correct an acute experimental respiratory insufficiency syndrome] Rogatskiĭ GG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Apr;105(4):410–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of disorders of external respiration by artificial hyperventilation of the lungs in incarcerated hernias] Bondarenko IN. **Klin Khir** 1988;(4):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibilities and prospects of clinical use of low flow rate membrane oxygenator-heat exchangers] Pisarevskiĭ AA, et al. **Med Tekh** 1987 Sep–Oct;(5):47–50 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prospects in the treatment of chronic respiratory failure] Aleksandrov OV. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(3):97–9 **(Rus)**

[Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and respiratory insufficiency: is intensive therapy indicated? (letter)] Molina Latorre R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Oct 31;89(14):620–1 **(Spa)**

[Ventilatory response to the correction of hypoxemia in patients with stable chronic respiratory insufficiency] Alvarez M, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1987 Aug;115(8):725–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

High-frequency jet ventilation in a neonatal foal. Bain FT, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Apr 1;192(7):920–2

Respiratory failure. Amis TC, et al. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1986 Nov;1(4):261–75 (35 ref.)

[Clinical aspect and treatment of respiratory distress syndrome in newborn calves] Clausen H, et al. **DTW** 1988 Mar;95(3):116–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RESPIRATORY MUSCLES

Respiratory muscle rest therapy. Levine S, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1988 Jun;9(2):297–309 (62 ref.)

Respiratory muscle training. Pardy RL, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1988 Jun;9(2):287–96 (65 ref.)

Respiratory muscle fatigue in cobra-bite treated patients. Limthongkul S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1987 Nov; 70(11):626–30

Ventilatory dysfunction in palatal myoclonus. Andrews J, et al. **Respiration** 1987;52(1):76–80

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Functional anatomy of the respiratory muscles. De Troyer A, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1988 Jun;9(2):175–93 (50 ref.)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Respiratory muscle blood flow. Supinski GS. **Clin Chest Med** 1988 Jun;9(2):211–23 (55 ref.)

Effects of metabolic blockade on distribution of blood flow to respiratory muscles. Johnson RL Jr, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jan;64(1):174–80

DRUG EFFECTS

Low potency of Ca antagonists in smooth muscle from different levels of the respiratory tract. Bengtsson B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Oct;131(2):249–56

Facilitatory action of adrenergic drugs on muscle twitch evoked by nerve stimulation in the curarized rat phrenic hemidiaphragm. Baños J, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1988 May–Jun;293:219–27

Pharmacotherapy of respiratory muscles. Aubier M. **Clin Chest Med** 1988 Jun;9(2):311–24 (63 ref.)

Aminophylline and the respiratory muscles: an alternative view. Moxham J. **Clin Chest Med** 1988 Jun;9(2):325–36 (46 ref.)

Effect of theophylline on respiratory neuromuscular drive. Okubo S, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;33(1):85–8

Vasorelaxant effects of atrial peptide II on isolated human pulmonary muscle preparations. Labat C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Jun 10;150(3):397–400

Investigation into the mechanism of action of extracts of Portulaca oleracea. Okwuasaba F, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1987 Sep–Oct;21(1):91–7

Alcuronium pharmacodynamics in dogs: effect-concentration relationships in the diaphragmatic and limb muscles. Walker JS, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Aug;39(8):614–20

Effects of hypoxia, 2,4-dinitrophenol and ouabain on twitch potentiation elicited following conditioning pulses in the mouse phrenic nerve-diaphragm preparation. Nishimura M, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1987 Aug;12(3):291–300

Glycopyrrolate intensifies neuromuscular blockade produced by atracurium in the rat diaphragm preparation. Wali FA, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1987 Nov;19(11):827–35

Low dose aminophylline selectively increases upper airway motor activity in normals. Lahive KC, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1988 May;72(2):163–70

[Effect of polstigmine on the status of the respiratory muscles and pulmonary function in patients with myasthenia gravis] Radwan L, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1987 Nov–Dec; 55(11–12):499–503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Exogenous ATP antagonizes the actions of phospholipase A2, local anesthetics, Ca2+ ionophore A23187, and lithium on glucose-1,6-bisphosphate levels and the activities of phosphofructokinase and phosphoglucomutase in rat muscle. Nordenberg J, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1987 Dec;38(3):278–91

INNERVATION

Upper airway reflex control. Widdicombe JG, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;533:252–61

Neural mechanisms underlying the sensation of breathlessness: kinesthetic parallels between respiratory and limb muscles. Gandevia SC. **Aust N Z J Med** 1988 Feb; 18(1):83–91 (100 ref.)

Vagal control of end-expiratory lung volume in anaesthetized dogs. Chung KF, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1987 Jul–Aug;23(4):353–8

Effects of atropine and glycopyrrolate on neuromuscular transmission in the rat phrenic nerve-diaphragm preparation. Wali FA, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1988; 19(2):285–90

METABOLISM

Demonstration of the adenosine reservoirs with nitrobenzylthioinosine in liver and diaphragm by high-performance liquid chromatography. Jenkins RL, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Apr 29;426(2):249–58

External Ca2+-dependent Ca2+ release in directly stimulated diaphragm muscles of mice. Kimura I, et al.

Jpn J Pharmacol 1987 Aug;44(4):510–4

PATHOLOGY

Structure of abdominal muscles in the hamster: effect of elastase–induced emphysema. Thomas AJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Oct;63(4):1665–70

[Central core structure and respiratory muscle fatigue] Ishihara T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1988 Feb;36(2):137–43 **(Jpn)**

[Adaptation of the respiratory muscles to long endurance training—experimental studies with the rat] Yahara O. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Aug; 25(8):835–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

A new practical method to detect respiratory muscle fatigue. Repko KD, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1988;24:27–34

How does the vital pump work? [editorial] Decramer M. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1987 May–Jun;23(3):199–202 **(Eng, Fre)**

Resistive inspiratory muscle training and exercise performance in COPD patients. A comparative study with conventional breathing retraining. Noseda A, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1987 Sep–Oct;23(5):457–63

Maximal static respiratory pressures in adults: normal values and their relationship to determinants of respiratory function. Vincken W, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1987 Sep–Oct;23(5):435–9

Respiratory muscles: function in health and disease. **Clin Chest Med** 1988 Jun;9(2):175–361

Respiratory muscles and dyspnea. Killian KJ, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1988 Jun;9(2):237–48 (63 ref.)

Tests of respiratory muscle function. Rochester DF. **Clin Chest Med** 1988 Jun;9(2):249–61 (70 ref.)

Respiratory muscle force and ventilatory function in adolescents. Schrader PC, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1988 Apr; 1(4):368–75

Respiratory muscle response to load and glycogen content in type I and II fibers. Bazzy AR, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1988 Jul;101(1):17–28

Proprioceptive, chemoreceptive and sleep state modulation of expiratory muscle activity in the rat. Sherrey JH, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1988 Jul;101(1):50–62

Ventilatory muscle training in the elderly. Belman MJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Mar;64(3):899–905

Respiratory pattern changes produced by intercostal muscle/rib vibration. Bolser DC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jun;64(6):2458–62

Ventilatory muscle recruitment during unsupported arm exercise in normal subjects. Celli B, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 May;64(5):1936–41

Fatigue of the inspiratory muscle pump in humans: an isoflow approach. Clanton TL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Apr; 64(4):1693–9

Inspiratory muscle activity during unloaded and obstructed rebreathing in dogs. D'Angelo E, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jan;64(1):90–101

Effects of acute hyperinflation on chest wall mechanics in dogs. Decramer M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Oct; 63(4):1493–8

Mechanics of the parasternal intercostals during occluded breaths in dogs. De Troyer A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Apr;64(4):1546–53

Pressure–time product, work rate, and endurance during resistive breathing in humans. Dodd DS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Apr;64(4):1397–404

Mechanical role of expiratory muscles during breathing in upright dogs. Farkas GA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Mar; 64(3):1060–7

Mechanical coupling of upper and lower canine rib cages and its functional significance. Jiang TX, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Feb;64(2):620–6

Breathing strategy of the adult horse (Equus caballus) at rest. Koterba AM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jan;64(1):337–46

Inspiratory muscles during exercise: a problem of supply and demand. Leblanc P, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jun; 64(6):2482–9

Respiratory muscle activity during repeated airflow interruption. Mead J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jun; 64(6):2314–7

Effects of expiratory resistive load on respiratory motor output in conscious humans. Poon CS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Nov;63(5):1837–45

Ventilatory and diaphragmatic EMG changes during negative–pressure ventilation in healthy subjects. Rodenstein DO, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jun;64(6):2272–8

Does rib cage–abdominal paradox signify respiratory muscle fatigue? Tobin MJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Aug; 63(2):851–60

Increased lung volume limits endurance of inspiratory muscles. Tzelepis G, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 May; 64(5):1796–802

Rib cage and abdominal expiratory muscle responses to CO2 and esophageal distension. van Lunteren E, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Feb;64(2):846–53

Respiratory muscle training in Duchenne muscular dystrophy [letter] Smith PE, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1988 Jul;11(7):784–5

Relation between action potential duration and mechanical activity on rat diaphragm fibers. Effects of 3,4–diaminopyridine and tetraethylammonium. Delbono O, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Nov;410(4–5):394–400

Studies of mediator involvement in cooling–induced alterations of guinea pig tracheal smooth muscle contractility. Kolbeck RC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1988 Jan;187(1):82–8

The increased expiratory muscle use in upright dogs: role of cardiovascular receptors. Baer RE, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1987 Dec;70(3):359–68

Inhibition of expiratory muscle EMG and motor unit activity during augmented breaths in cats. van Lunteren E, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1988 Jun;72(3):303–14

Similarities between behavior of respiratory muscles in breath–holding and in elastic loading. Whitelaw WA, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1988 May;72(2):151–61

[Inspiratory muscle training in patients with kyphoscoliosis] Lisboa C, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1987 Jun;115(6):505–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hypophosphatemia–associated respiratory muscle weakness in a general inpatient population. Gravelyn TR, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 May;84(5):870–6

Flow–volume loop changes reflecting respiratory muscle weakness in chronic neuromuscular disorders. Vincken WG, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Oct;83(4):673–80

Ventilatory muscle dysfunction in patients with bilateral idiopathic diaphragmatic paralysis: reversal by intermittent external negative pressure ventilation. Celli BR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Nov;136(5):1276–8

Sternomastoid muscle function and fatigue in breathless patients with severe respiratory disease. Efthimiou J, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Nov;136(5):1099–105

Optimization of respiratory muscle relaxation during mechanical ventilation. Ward ME, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Jul;69(1):29–35

Tracheal occlusion pressure: a simple index to monitor respiratory muscle fatigue during acute respiratory failure in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Murciano D, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Jun;108(6):800–5

Expiratory muscle activity in preterm babies. South M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Aug;62(8):825–9

Respiratory muscle dysfunction in hereditary motor sensory neuropathy, type I. Eichacker PQ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Aug;148(8):1739–40

Respiratory muscle dysfunction in hereditary neuropathy [editorial] Hogan GR. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Aug; 148(8):1707–8

Adult onset Still's disease [letter] Braidy JF. **Chest** 1988 Jul; 94(1):221–2

Dietary supplementation and respiratory muscle performance in patients with COPD. Knowles JB, et al. **Chest** 1988 May; 93(5):977–83

Inspiratory muscle strength in asthma. Lavietes MH, et al. **Chest** 1988 May;93(5):1043–8

Respiratory muscle fatigue. Aldrich TK. **Clin Chest Med** 1988 Jun;9(2):225–36 (69 ref.)

Nutrition and the respiratory muscles. Lewis MI, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1988 Jun;9(2):337–48 (71 ref.)

Respiratory muscles in disease. Tobin MJ. **Clin Chest Med** 1988 Jun;9(2):263–86 (199 ref.)

Changes in respiratory muscle function after neostigmine injection in patients with myasthenia gravis. Radwan L, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1988 Feb;1(2):119–21

Dissociation between diaphragmatic and rib cage muscle fatigue. Fitting JW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Mar; 64(3):959–65

Genioglossus response to airway occlusion in apneic versus nonapneic infants. Gauda EB, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Dec; 22(6):683–7

Expiratory muscles and exercise limitation in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Vergeret J, et al. **Respiration** 1987;52(3):181–8

Lung function disturbances versus respiratory muscle fatigue in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Worth H, et al. **Respiration** 1988;53(2):81–90

Ventilatory muscle training in kyphoscoliosis. Hornstein S, et al. **Spine** 1987 Nov;12(9):859–63

Methods of assessment of respiratory muscle fatigue (RMF). Paleček F, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1988;170(1):25–31 (54 ref.)

[Tolerance test to an inspiratory resistive load and resistive training of respiratory muscles. Preliminary critical study in kyphoscoliotic patients] Vandevenne A, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1988;44(2):68–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dyspnea and the function of the respiratory muscles] Fitting JW. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1988 Mar 8;77(10):237–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Physiological aspects of dyspnea] Savoy J. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1988 Mar 8;77(10):234–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Restrictive chest bellows disease] Konno K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1987 Sep;35(9):935–40 **(Jpn)**

[Role of the respiratory muscles in the pathogenesis of obstructive lung diseases and means of their therapeutic correction] Chuchalin AG, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1987; (7):65–9 (29 ref.) **(Rus)**

RESPIRATORY PARALYSIS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Diaphragmatic paralysis after organophosphate poisoning. A case report. Rivett K, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Dec 19; 72(12):881–2

Neuromuscular blockade due to gentamicin sulfate [letter] Brownsberger RJ, et al. **West J Med** 1988 Feb;148(2):215

COMPLICATIONS

Diaphragm paralysis causing ventilatory failure in an adult with the rigid spine syndrome. Efthimiou J, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Dec;136(6):1483–5

Bilateral diaphragm paralysis and sleep apnoea without diurnal respiratory failure. Stradling JR, et al. **Thorax** 1988 Jan;43(1):75–7

[A case of CREST syndrome with reversible hypoventilatory respiratory failure probably caused by respiratory muscle weakness] Sato Y, et al. **Ryumachi** 1987 Jun;27(3):195–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Atypical infantile spinomuscular atrophy presenting as acute diaphragmatic paralysis. Bove KE, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1988;8(1):95–107

ETIOLOGY

Complete hemidiaphragmatic paralysis in a patient with multiple sclerosis. Balbierz JM, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 Aug;67(4):161–5

Adult onset Still's disease [letter] Braidy JF. **Chest** 1988 Jul; 94(1):221–2

Phrenic nerve function and its relationship to atelectasis after coronary artery bypass surgery. Wilcox P, et al. **Chest** 1988 Apr;93(4):693–8

Diaphragmatic paralysis due to partial diaphragmatic hypoplasia mimicking a localized muscular dystrophy: a case report. Bosman C, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1988 Jan–Feb;7(1):33–8 (38 ref.)

Unilateral phrenic nerve paralysis caused by osteoarthritis of the cervical spine. Mellem H, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1987 Jul;71(1):56–8

Paralysis of the hemidiaphragm as a complication of internal jugular vein cannulation: report of a case. Hadeed HA, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 May;46(5):409–11

Diaphragm weakness and syringomyelia [letter] Nogués MA, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Jan;81(1):59

Myocardial protection jacket for topical hypothermia [letter] Bonchek LI. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Nov; 94(5):792–5

Bilateral diaphragm paralysis associated with topical cardiac hypothermia. Cabrera MR, et al. **NY State J Med** 1987 Sep;87(9):514–6

Life–threatening respiratory failure due to a previously undescribed myopathy. Winter JH, et al. **Q J Med** 1986 Dec;61(236):1171–8

Arnold–Chiari malformation and paralysis of the diaphragm. Montserrat JM, et al. **Respiration** 1988;53(2):128–31

[Diaphragmatic paralysis disclosed by acute respiratory failure. Apropos of a case of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and review of the literature] Neau JP, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1988 May–Jun;9(3):260–2 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Toxic paralysis of the diaphragm] Archakova EV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(12):64–6 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Hyperventilation in the newborn piglet does not increase whole body oxygen consumption as seen in mature animals. Belik J, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Jun;23(6):565–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Causes of error of respiratory pressure–volume curves in paralyzed subjects. Dall'ava–Santucci J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jan;64(1):42–9

Breathing pattern of anesthetized humans during pancuronium–induced partial paralysis. Nishino T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jan;64(1):78–83

GABA involvement in naloxone induced reversal of respiratory paralysis produced by thiopental. Suria A, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(6):643–50

Unilateral diaphragmatic paralysis inhibits postnatal lung growth in the piglet. Sillos EM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 May;23(5):463–5

THERAPY

Ventilatory muscle dysfunction in patients with bilateral idiopathic diaphragmatic paralysis: reversal by intermittent external negative pressure ventilation. Celli BR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Nov;136(5):1276–8

The treatment of acute polyradiculoneuritis with respiratory paralysis. Wu HS, et al. **Brain Dev** 1988;10(3):147–9

Bilateral diaphragm paralysis treated with cuirass ventilation. Driver AG, et al. **Chest** 1987 Oct;92(4):683–5

Electrical activation of the diaphragm. Nochomovitz ML, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1988 Jun;9(2):349–58 (75 ref.)

Addition to an RF–coupled phrenic nerve stimulator implant to provide outward transmission of body temperature. Kimura M, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1986 Nov; 24(6):659–61

A heart–rate–responsive diaphragm pacemaker. Kimura M, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1987 Jul;25(4):458–62

Continuous respiratory support in quadriplegic children by bilateral phrenic nerve stimulation. Garrido H, et al. **Thorax** 1987 Aug;42(8):573–7

[Home mechanical ventilation in Duchenne de Boulogne muscular dystrophy. Mandatory ventilation and preventive ventilation] Raphaël JC. **Rev Mal Respir** 1987;4(5):195–7 **(Fre)**

[Indication of oxygen therapy on the central nervous system] Shimazu K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1988 May;36(5):493–7 **(Jpn)**

RESPIRATORY PROTECTIVE DEVICES see under **PROTECTIVE DEVICES**

RESPIRATORY SOUNDS

Lung sound nomenclature [letter] Cruz E. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Apr;137(4):986

Airflow and normal lung sounds. Shykoff BE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Apr;137(4):872–6

Use of breathing-circuit stethoscopes can have complications [letter] Gravenstein N. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Apr;67(4):421

Is admission to hospital with stridor and acute viral croup influenced by time? Dawson KP. **Aust Paediatr J** 1988 Feb; 24(1):39

Forced expirations in normal subjects. Is the shape of the flow rate curve related to existence of a wheeze? Charbonneau G, et al. **Chest** 1987 Nov;92(5):825–31

Lost in the translation [letter] Cruz E. **Chest** 1988 Jun; 93(6):1316–7

Psychogenic vocal cord dysfunction masquerading as asthma. Brown TM, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1988 May;176(5):308–10

Lung-sound transmission and reliability of chest signs [letter] **Lancet** 1988 Jul 23;2(8604):228–9

On the effects of nebulized fenoterol, associated with ipratropium or steroids, on the heart rate of infants under one year of age with acute wheezing [letter] O'Callaghan C, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1988 Jan–Feb;4(1):62

[Method for the evaluation of flow rate from pulmonary sounds] Charbonneau G, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1987 May–Jun;23(3):265–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relationship between the forced expiratory flow and tracheal sound] Mori M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr;25(4):451–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of acoustic transmission of the respiratory system using white noise] Shibuya A, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr; 25(4):428–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The study of lung sounds in the future (editorial)] Sida T. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb;25(2):141–2 **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Plasma levels of leukotrienes C4 and D4 during wheezing attack in asthmatic patients. Okubo T, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;84(2):149–55

CLASSIFICATION

[Lung sounds in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Koyama Y, et al. **Kekkaku** 1987 Jun;62(6):341–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acoustic analysis of squawks] Koyama Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Aug; 25(8):880–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Acute supraglottitis (epiglottitis): to look or not? [editorial] Fulginiti VA. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Jun;142(6):597

Hypoxia and hypercapnia in infants with mild laryngomalacia. McCray PB Jr, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Aug;142(8):896–9

Recurrent wheezing and stridor in a young infant [clinical conference] Kumar SR, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Nov; 59(5):334–5, 373–5

Stridor. Stool SE. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1988 Spring; 26(1):19–26 (0 ref.)

Factors influencing the prognosis of wheezy infants. Toyoshima K, et al. **J Asthma** 1987;24(5):267–70

An approach to stridor in infants and children. Friedberg J. **J Otolaryngol** 1987 Aug;16(4):203–6 (8 ref.)

Histamine-induced airway obstruction in infancy: changes in oxygenation. Prendiville A, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1988; 4(3):164–8

The wheezing infant. Fireman P. **Pediatr Rev** 1986 Feb; 7(8):247–54 (4 ref.)

[A simple microphone screening method for the detection of patients with sleep apnea syndrome] Rühle KH, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1987 Oct;41(10):370–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Auscultation of the lung] Bachofen H. **Ther Umsch** 1988 May;45(5):296–300 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Bronchodilator effect of fenoterol and ipratropium bromide in infants with acute wheezing: use of MDI with a spacer device. Mallol J, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1987 Sep–Oct; 3(5):352–6

ETIOLOGY

Risk factors for wheezing during infancy. A study of 5,953 infants. Bisgaard H, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Sep; 76(5):719–26

Endoscopic surgical management for laryngomalacia. Case report and review of the literature. Kavanagh KT, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1987 Nov–Dec;96(6):650–3

Whispering pectorilique and pleural effusion [letter] Hutchison SM. **Br J Hosp Med** 1987 Sep;38(3):264

Poor breath sounds with good voice sounds. A sign of bronchial stenosis. Jones FL Jr. **Chest** 1988 Feb;93(2):312–3

Does airway closure affect lung sound generation? Bohadana AB, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1988 Aug;8(4):341–9

Whistling sign—a diagnostic feature of inhaled whistle. Beg MH, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1987 Sep–Oct;54(5):791–2

Oesophageal impaction of a foreign body. Buchdahl RM, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1987 Jul–Aug;54(4):591–3

Laryngeal foreign body in a neonate. Sheth KR, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1987 Jul–Aug;54(4):601–4

Non-organic stridor in children. LaRouere MJ, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1987 Nov;14(1):73–7

Respiratory infections and bronchial hyperreactivity. Busse WW. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 May;81(5 Pt 1):770–5 (28 ref.)

Tuberculosis presenting as laryngeal stridor in a child. Elias-Jones AC, et al. **J Infect** 1988 Jan;16(1):61–4

Stridor in infants and children. Guarisco JL, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1988 Jan;140(1):13–6 (7 ref.)

Laryngeal stridor due to odontoid peg subluxation. Brooker DS. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 May;102(5):473–5

Stridor due to an achalasia-like condition of the oesophagus. Moloney JR, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 Dec; 101(12):1297–300

Stridor during dystonia phases of Parkinson's disease [letter] Hartman DE. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Jan; 51(1):161

The redundant aryepiglottic fold: report of a new cause of stridor. Peron DL, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1988 Jun;98(6 Pt 1):659–63

Angiotensin converting-enzyme inhibitor agents and respiratory symptoms [letter] Tugwell S, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Sep 7;147(5):263–4

Stridor and gastroesophageal reflux: diagnostic use of intraluminal esophageal acid perfusion (Bernstein test). Orenstein SR, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1987 Nov–Dec; 3(6):420–4

Ultrasonic diagnosis of a bronchogenic cyst in a child with persistent stridor. Hendry PJ, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1988; 18(4):338

[Severe congenital laryngeal stridor. Endoscopic surgical treatment] Contencin P, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 May 28; 17(21):1081–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Stridor due to bolus obstruction of the esophagus] Tonn H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Mar 4;113(9):341–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

Factors affecting estimates of the prevalence of asthma and wheezing in childhood. Usherwood TP. **Fam Pract** 1987 Dec;4(4):318–21 (18 ref.)

Asthma and wheezy bronchitis in a British national sample. Kaplan BA, et al. **J Asthma** 1987;24(5):289–96

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Airway responsiveness in infancy. Silverman M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Oct;136(4 Pt 2):S71–3 (26 ref.)

Hypoxaemia in wheezy infants after bronchodilator treatment. Prendiville A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Oct; 62(10):997–1000

The relationship of childhood asthma and wheezy bronchitis with height, weight and body mass index. Kaplan BA, et al. **Hum Biol** 1987 Dec;59(6):921–31

Surface distribution of crackling sounds. Benedetto G, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1988 May;35(5):406–12

Flow limitation and wheezes in a constant flow and volume lung preparation. Gavriely N, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jan;64(1):17–20

Video display of computer-analyzed breath sounds in asthma. Allan G, et al. **J Biol Photogr** 1987 Jul;55(3):107–9

A newborn infant with respiratory distress and persistent stridulous breathing [clinical conference] Hart Z, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Jul;113(1 Pt 1):150–5

Cough and wheeze in asthma: are they interdependent? [editorial] **Lancet** 1988 Feb 27;1(8583):447–8

Paradoxical response to nebulised salbutamol in wheezy infants, assessed by partial expiratory flow-volume curves. Prendiville A, et al. **Thorax** 1987 Feb;42(2):86–91

Bronchial responsiveness to histamine in wheezy infants. Prendiville A, et al. **Thorax** 1987 Feb;42(2):92–9

Airway responsiveness in wheezy infants: evidence for functional beta adrenergic receptors. Prendiville A, et al. **Thorax** 1987 Feb;42(2):100–4

[Analysis of respiratory sounds] Piirilä P, et al. **Duodecim** 1987;103(12):742–51 **(Fin)**

[Acoustic characteristics of 'wheeze' analyzed by sound spectrograph—in relation to the respiratory phase and transmission] Takezawa Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Dec; 19(12):999–1005 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychogenic upper airway obstruction. Kissoon N, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 May;81(5):714–7

VETERINARY

Roaring, whistling; cornage, siffleurs; Kehlkopfpfeifen, Pfeiferdampf [editorial] Baker GJ. **Equine Vet J** 1987 Sep; 19(5):373–5

RESPIRATORY SYNCYTIAL VIRUSES

Respiratory syncytial virus infections in SR Croatia, Yugoslavia. Mlinarić-Galinović G, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1987 Sep–Oct;3(5):304–8

[Respiratory syncytial viruses] Mlinarić-Galinović G. **Lijec Vjesn** 1987 Jun;109(6):241–4 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ANALYSIS

The purification of four respiratory syncytial virus proteins and their evaluation as protective agents against experimental infection in BALB/c mice. Routledge EG, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Feb;69 (Pt 2):293–303

Further characterization of the soluble form of the G glycoprotein of respiratory syncytial virus. Hendricks DA, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Jul;62(7):2228–33

CLASSIFICATION

Respiratory syncytial virus: heterogeneity of subgroup B strains. Akerlind B, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Sep;69 (Pt 9):2145–54

Strain variation of respiratory syncytial virus. Morgan LA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Nov;68 (Pt 11):2781–8

Respiratory syncytial virus epidemics: variable dominance of subgroups A and B strains among children, 1981–1986. Mufson MA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Jan;157(1):143–8

GENETICS

Molecular cloning and sequencing of the F and 22K membrane protein genes of the RSS-2 strain of respiratory syncytial virus. Baybutt HN, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Nov; 68 (Pt 11):2789–96

Nucleotide sequence of the fusion and phosphoprotein genes of human respiratory syncytial (RS) virus Long strain: evidence of subtype genetic heterogeneity. López JA, et al. **Virus Res** 1988 May;10(2–3):249–61

[In vitro translation of mRNA from respiratory syncytial virus-infected cells and preparation of cDNA] Riethdorf S, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1987 Sep;41(5):682–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Freeze-drying of respiratory syncytial viruses for transportation and storage. Tannock GA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Sep;25(9):1769–71

Participation of cytoskeletal intermediate filaments in the infectious cycle of human respiratory syncytial virus (RSV). Garcia-Barreno B, et al. **Virus Res** 1988 Mar; 9(4):307–21

IMMUNOLOGY

Respiratory syncytial virus fusion glycoprotein: further characterization of a major epitope involved in virus neutralization. Trudel M, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1987 Oct; 33(10):933–8

Application of pooled monoclonal antibodies for 1-hr detection of respiratory syncytial virus antigen in clinical specimens. Minnich LL, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1987 Jun;7(2):137–41

Comparison of three enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays and a direct fluorescent-antibody test for detection of respiratory syncytial virus antigen. Krilov LR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Feb;26(2):377–9

Detection of respiratory syncytial virus antigen in nasopharyngeal secretions by Abbott Diagnostics enzyme immunoassay. Masters HB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Jun;26(6):1103–5

Detection of an immunoglobulin M response in the elderly for early diagnosis of respiratory syncytial virus infection. Vikerfors T, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 May;26(5):808–11

The response of infants with bronchiolitis to the proteins of respiratory syncytial virus. Levine S, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Jun;69 (Pt 6):1229–39

Helper T cell recognition of respiratory syncytial virus in mice. Openshaw PJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Feb;69 (Pt 2):305–12

Preparation and characterization of monoclonal antibodies directed against five structural components of human respiratory syncytial virus subgroup B. Orvell C, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Dec;68 (Pt 12):3125–35

Identification of a synthetic peptide as part of a major neutralization epitope of respiratory syncytial virus. Trudel M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Sep;68 (Pt 9):2273–80

Strain-specific serum antibody responses in infants undergoing primary infection with respiratory syncytial virus. Hendry RM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Apr;157(4):640–7

Passive transfer of respiratory syncytial virus (RSV) antiserum suppresses the immune response to the RSV fusion (F) and large (G) glycoproteins expressed by recombinant vaccinia viruses. Murphy BR, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Oct;62(10):3907–10

Immune and histopathological responses in animals vaccinated with recombinant vaccinia viruses that express individual genes of human respiratory syncytial virus. Stott

EJ, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Dec;61(12):3855–61

The selection and performance of monoclonal and polyclonal anti-respiratory syncytial virus (RS) antibodies in capture ELISAs for antigen detection. Clayton AL, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1987 Sep;17(3–4):247–61

Cryogenic preservation of virus-infected cells used as immunofluorescent assay substrates. Witt DJ, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1987 Sep;17(3–4):287–92

Response of vaccinated and unvaccinated bighorn sheep (Ovis canadensis canadensis) to experimental respiratory syncytial virus challenge. Foreyt WJ, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1988 Apr;24(2):356–9

Cell-mediated cytotoxic response to respiratory syncytial virus in infants with bronchiolitis. Isaacs D, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Oct 3;2(8562):769–71

Isotype-specific ELISAs for the detection of antibodies to bovine respiratory syncytial virus. Kimman TG, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 Sep;43(2):180–7

Bovine respiratory syncytial virus-specific monoclonal antibodies. Klucas CA, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1988 Jun;18(4):307–15

Epidemiological study of bovine respiratory syncytial virus infections in calves: influence of maternal antibodies on the outcome of disease. Kimman TG, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jul 23;123(4):104–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Rapid detection of respiratory syncytial virus in clinical specimens. Mlinarić-Galinović G, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1987 Sep;31(5):410–6

Evaluation of two commercially available test methods to determine the feasibility of testing for respiratory syncytial virus in a community hospital laboratory. White JM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 Aug;90(2):175–80

An immunoperoxidase method of detecting respiratory syncytial virus antigens in paraffin sections of pneumonic bovine lung. Bryson DG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Jul; 49(7):1121–6

Association of bovine respiratory syncytial virus with atypical interstitial pneumonia in feedlot cattle. Collins JK, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Jul;49(7):1045–9

Comparison of nasopharyngeal washings and swab specimens for diagnosis of respiratory syncytial virus by EIA, FAT, and cell culture. Masters HB, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1987 Oct;8(2):101–5

Comparison of two enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (EIA) kits with immunofluorescence and isolation in cell culture for detection of respiratory syncytial virus (RSV). Subbarao EK, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1987 Dec; 8(4):229–34

Commercial monoclonal antibodies for rapid detection of respiratory syncytial virus by direct immunofluorescence. Pozzetto B, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Apr;7(2):201–3

Detection of respiratory syncytial virus and rotavirus by enhanced chemiluminescence enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Hornsleth A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Apr;26(4):630–5

Detection of respiratory syncytial virus in clinical specimens by viral culture, direct and indirect immunofluorescence, and enzyme immunoassay. Hughes JH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Mar;26(3):588–91

Occurrence of respiratory syncytial virus subgroup A and B strains in Japan, 1980 to 1987. Tsutsumi H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Jun;26(6):1171–4

Rapid titration of bovine, caprine and human RS virus by a micro-immunoperoxidase assay using a monoclonal antibody and a permissive ovine kidney cell line. Bélanger F, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1988 Jun;20(2):101–7

Microplaque immunoperoxidase detection of infectious respiratory syncytial virus in the lungs of infected mice. Cannon MJ. **J Virol Methods** 1987 Jul;16(4):293–301

METABOLISM

Kinetics of synthesis and phosphorylation of respiratory syncytial virus polypeptides. Lambert DM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Feb;69 (Pt 2):313–23

Demonstration that glycoprotein G is the attachment protein of respiratory syncytial virus. Levine S, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Sep;68 (Pt 9):2521–4

PHYSIOLOGY

Calcium requirement for syncytium formation in HEp-2 cells by respiratory syncytial virus. Shahrabadi MS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Jan;26(1):139–41

Role of interferon in leukocyte histamine release caused by common respiratory viruses. Chonmaitree T, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Jan;157(1):127–32

Role of oligosaccharides in the structure and function of respiratory syncytial virus glycoproteins. Lambert DM. **Virology** 1988 Jun;164(2):458–66

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Electron microscopic evidence for bridges between bovine respiratory syncytial virus particles. Bélanger F, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Jun;69 (Pt 6):1421–4

Rapid virus subunit visualization by direct sedimentation of samples on electron microscope grids. Alain R, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1987 Jun;16(3):209–16

RESPIRATORY SYSTEM

Bronchoscopy for aspirated foreign bodies in children. Experience in 131 cases. Vane DW, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Jul;123(7):885–8

Standards for airway equipment. Downes JJ. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1988 Spring;26(1):14–8

Asphyxial deaths as a result of aspiration of dental appliances: a report of three cases. Adelman HC. **J Forensic Sci** 1988 Mar;33(2):389–95

[Timothy grass in the respiratory tract in children] Milović I, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1987 Oct;115(10):971–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

ABNORMALITIES

Obstructive sleep apnea and cephalometric roentgenograms. The role of anatomic upper airway abnormalities in the definition of abnormal breathing during sleep. Partinen M, et al. **Chest** 1988 Jun;93(6):1199–205

[Incidence and prognosis of abnormalities of the respiratory organs] Höhne K, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1987 Sep; 55(9):447–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Regulatory peptides in the respiratory tract of Macaca fascicularis. Ghatei MA, et al. **Thorax** 1987 Jun;42(6):431–9

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Histamine and airway caliber. Joad J, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1988 Jul;61(1):1–7 (72 ref.)

The normal and abnormal pediatric upper airway. Recognition and management of obstruction. Dickison AE. **Clin Chest Med** 1987 Dec;8(4):583–96 (23 ref.)

Effect of mouthpiece, noseclips, and head position on airway area measured by acoustic reflections. Rubinstein I, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Oct;63(4):1469–74

BLOOD SUPPLY

Effect of platelet-activating factor on airway vascular permeability: possible mechanisms. Evans TW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Aug;63(2):479–84

CYTOLOGY

Distribution and ultrastructure of mast cells in the equine respiratory tract. Mair TS, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1988 Jan; 20(1):54–8

The Clara cell: secretory and developmental studies in the rat. Massaro GD. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1987;153:52–8

A biphasic chamber system for maintaining polarity of differentiation of cultured respiratory tract epithelial cells. Whitcutt MJ, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1988 May; 24(5):420–8

Rapid increase in mast cell numbers in canine central and peripheral airways. Turner CR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jul;65(1):445–51

Olfactory and respiratory epithelia in the snake, Elaphe quadrivirgata. Iwahori N, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1987 Oct;64(4):183–91

DRUG EFFECTS

Distal airway remodeling in rats chronically exposed to ozone. Barr BC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Apr; 137(4):924–38

The effect of indomethacin on immunologic release of histamine and sulfidopeptide leukotrienes from human bronchus and lung parenchyma. Undem BJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Nov;136(5):1183–7

Activity of the oxidation products of oleum terebinthinae "Landes" on guinea pig airway smooth muscle in vivo and in vitro. Bermudez J, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Nov; 37(11):1258–62

Effect of platelet agonists on airway reactivity and intrathoracic platelet accumulation. Robertson DN, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Sep;92(1):105–11

Respiratory effects of cocaine "freebasing" among habitual users of marijuana with or without tobacco. Tashkin DP, et al. **Chest** 1987 Oct;92(4):638–44

The effect of inhaled leukotriene D4, histamine, or antigen on central and peripheral airways of guinea pigs: analysis of bronchograms with an interactive image analysis system. Ashida Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 11; 141(2):299–304

Interference by the novel PAF-acether antagonist WEB 2086 with the bronchopulmonary responses to PAF-acether and to active and passive anaphylactic shock in guinea-pigs. Pretolani M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Aug 21; 140(3):311–21

Four-day repeated inhalation and recovery study of methyl isocyanate in F344 rats and B6C3F1 mice. Mitsumori K, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1987 Oct;9(3):480–95

Cellular changes induced by the tobacco-specific carcinogen 4-(N-nitrosomethylamino)-1-(3-pyridyl)-1-butanone in the respiratory tract of Syrian golden hamsters. Boutet M, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1987;(84):438–42

Indoor and outdoor pollutants and the upper respiratory tract. Koenig JQ. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 May;81(5 Pt 2):1055–9 (14 ref.)

Cholinergic responsiveness of respiratory and vascular tissues in two different rat strains. Badier M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jan;64(1):323–8

Mucus protection and airway peroxidation following nitrogen dioxide exposure in the rat. Cavanagh DG, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1987;22(3):313–28

Effects of formaldehyde on the mucous membranes and lungs. A study of an industrial population. Horvath EP Jr, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Feb 5;259(5):701–7

Arachidonic acid metabolites do not mediate toluene diisocyanate-induced airway hyperresponsiveness in guinea pigs. Gordon T, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1988 May; 35(5):699–706

The effect of adenosine on respiratory chemosensitivity in the awake rat. Burr D, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1988 Apr; 72(1):47–57

Challenge test for sulfur dioxide--symptom and lung function measurements. Sandström T, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1988;14 Suppl 1:77–9

Effect of inhaled formyl-methionyl-leucyl-phenylalanine on airway function. Berend N, et al. **Thorax** 1988 Jan; 43(1):36–40

Protection by dimethylsulfoxide against acetaminophen-induced hepatic, but not respiratory toxicity in the mouse. Jeffery EH, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1988 May;93(3):452–61

The respiratory responses of subjects with allergic rhinitis to ozone exposure and their relationship to nonspecific airway reactivity. McDonnell WF, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1987 Dec;3(4):507–17

The pathologic and immunologic effects of inhaled acrolein in rats. Leach CL, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 Dec; 39(2–3):189–98

Toxic effects of mosquito coil (a mosquito repellent) smoke on rats. II. Morphological changes of the respiratory system. Liu WK, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 Dec;39(2–3):231–9

Effects of irritant gases on avoidance/escape performance and respiratory response of the baboon. Kaplan HL. **Toxicology** 1987 Dec 1;47(1–2):165–79

[Experimental studies on the effect of a chronic aerogenous toxic gas burden of suckling pigs with different ammonia concentrations. 3. Light and electron microscopic studies on the pathology and pathogenesis of chronic aerogenous ammonia damage to the respiratory apparatus of the piglet] Johannsen U, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1987 Jun; 34(4):260–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Regional distribution of xenobiotic metabolizing enzymes in respiratory airways of dogs. Bond JA, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1988 Jan–Feb;16(1):116–24

Effects of cigarette smoking and drugs on respiratory tract proteases and antiproteases. Tetley TD, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1987;153:93–102

Immunocytochemical localization of aromatic L-amino acid decarboxylase in human, rat, and mouse bronchopulmonary and gastrointestinal endocrine cells. Lauweryns JM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1988 Sep;36(9):1181–6

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Multistep process of squamous differentiation of tracheobronchial epithelial cells: role of retinoids. Jetten AM. **Dermatologica** 1987;175 Suppl 1:37–44 (27 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

T cell-driven appearance of mononuclear cells, mast cells and goblet cells in the respiratory tract. Ahlstedt S. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;216A:505–9

Immunity in the gastrointestinal and respiratory tracts. Bienenstock J. **Ann Sclavo Collana Monogr** 1986; 3(1–2):77–86 (27 ref.)

Immunological agents in the respiratory tract: their role in homeostasis and immunopathogenesis of some morbid conditions of the airways. Tassi GC, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1987;66(5):339–45 (16 ref.)

Cellular defense of the avian respiratory system: influx and nonopsonic phagocytosis by respiratory phagocytes activated by Pasteurella multocida. Toth TE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 May;56(5):1171–9

Antibodies to food and environmental antigens in serum, respiratory tract and intestine of pigs. Morgan KL, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;84(4):325–31

The histological features of the immune system of the equine respiratory tract. Mair TS, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1987 Sep; 97(5):575–86

Oral administration of cholera toxin-Sendai virus conjugate potentiates gut and respiratory immunity against Sendai virus. Liang XP, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Sep 1; 141(5):1495–501

Immunoglobulin G and its function in the human respiratory tract. Reynolds HY. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1988 Feb;63(2):161–74 (84 ref.)

Mucosal nerves and immunological function. Lundgren O, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1988;24:104–17 (26 ref.)

Immunohistochemical study on the distribution of lymphoid tissues in the upper alimentary and respiratory tracts of chickens. Arai N, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1988 Feb; 50(1):183–92

[Antibody formation in the blood and respiratory tract secretions following one-time and repeat immunization with an inactivated influenza vaccine] Shwartzman YS, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1987;168(3):254–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INNERVATION

Coexistence of multiple peptides and classic transmitters in airway neurons: functional and pathophysiologic aspects. Lundberg JM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Dec;136(6 Pt 2):S16–22 (101 ref.)

Neuropeptides in the airways: a review. Uddman R, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Dec;136(6 Pt 2):S3–8 (62 ref.)

Depression of respiratory-related nerve activities by ethanol and diazepam. Haji A, et al. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1987 Sep;22(3):224–33

The airway nonadrenergic noncholinergic inhibitory nervous system. Diamond L, et al. **Chest** 1988 Jun;93(6):1283–5 (20 ref.)

Cell-to-cell interaction in airways. Role of neural inflammation. Nadel JA. **Chest** 1988 Jun;93(6):1281–2 (21 ref.)

Tonic sensory pathways of the respiratory system. Jammes Y. **Eur Respir J** 1988 Feb;1(2):176–83 (51 ref.)

Role of the ventrolateral region of the nucleus of the tractus solitarius in processing respiratory afferent input from vagus and superior laryngeal nerves. McCrimmon DR, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;67(3):449–59

Excitation of upper cervical inspiratory neurons by inspiratory neurons of the nucleus retroambigualis in the cat. Hoskin RW, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Nov;98(2):404–17

Neuropeptides in human airways. Barnes PJ. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;263:111–21 (29 ref.)

METABOLISM

Differential autoradiographic localization of leukotriene binding sites in guinea pig airways. Norman P, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987; 17A:505–7

Intracellular mediators of peptide action in the intestine and airways: focus on ion transport function. Brown DR. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Dec;136(6 Pt 2):S43–8 (82 ref.)

Airway mucosal permeability in chronic bronchitics and bronchial asthmatics with hypersecretion. Honda I, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Apr;137(4):866–71

Mucus clearance from peripheral airways. Agnew JE, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1987;153:150–8

The relative permeabilities of human conducting and terminal airways to 99mTcDTPA. Barrowcliffe MP, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1987;153:68–77

In vitro restructuring effect of human airway immunoglobulins A and lysozyme on airway secretions. Puchelle E, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1987;153:117–22

Phasic flow mechanisms of mucus clearance. Sackner MA, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1987;153:159–64

Rôle of surfactant in peripheral transport mechanisms. Weiss JM, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1987;153:205–8

Epithelial binding of hexachlorocyclohexanes in the respiratory and upper alimentary tracts: a comparison between the alpha-, beta- and gamma-isomers in mice. Brittebo EB, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1987 Oct; 25(10):773–80

Biochemical and cytologic alterations in the respiratory tract of rats exposed for 4 hours to hydrogen sulfide. Lopez A, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1987 Nov;9(4):753–62

Arachidonic acid metabolism in respiratory epithelial cells. Eling TE, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1988;19(3):313–6 (10 ref.)

Inhalation deposition and retention patterns of a U-Pu chain aggregate aerosol. Briant JK, et al. **Health Phys** 1987 Oct; 53(4):365–75

Drugs administered directly into the respiratory tract: modeling of the duration of effective drug levels. Gonda I. **J Pharm Sci** 1988 Apr;77(4):340–6

Cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase opens chloride channels in normal but not cystic fibrosis airway epithelium. Li M, et al. **Nature** 1988 Jan 28; 331(6154):358–60

Electrolyte transport by airway epithelia. Welsh MJ. **Physiol Rev** 1987 Oct;67(4):1143–84 (187 ref.)

Sites for xenobiotic activation and detoxication within the respiratory tract: implications for chemically induced toxicity. Baron J, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1988 May; 93(3):493–505 (68 ref.)

Effects of the respiratory tract on inhaled materials. Dahl AR, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1988 May;93(3):484–92 (39 ref.)

[Relationship of environmental levels, respiratory absorption and urinary concentrations of various solvents: effects of work load] Pezzagno G, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1986 May-Jul;8(3–4):109–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation of beta-hemolytic streptococci from the respiratory tract: distribution and clinical significance. Ekenna O, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1988 Feb;295(2):94–101

Bacterial colonization: pathogenesis and clinical significance. Palmer LB. **Clin Chest Med** 1987 Sep;8(3):455–66 (96 ref.)

Nosocomial respiratory tract colonization and infection with aminoglycoside-resistant Acinetobacter calcoaceticus var anitratus: epidemiologic characteristics and clinical significance. Peacock JE Jr, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1988 Jul;9(7):302–8

Why is Pseudomonas the colonizer and why does it persist? Ramphal R, et al. **Infection** 1987 Jul-Aug;15(4):281–7 (37 ref.)

Selective and differential medium for recovery of Pseudomonas cepacia from the respiratory tracts of patients with cystic fibrosis. Welch DF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Sep;25(9):1730–4

Receptor analogs and monoclonal antibodies that inhibit adherence of Bordetella pertussis to human ciliated respiratory epithelial cells. Tuomanen E, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Jul 1;168(1):267–77

Diarrhea-associated adenovirus from the respiratory tract [letter] Jeffries BC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Jun;157(6):1275

Factors influencing bacterial adhesion in the respiratory tract. Umeki S. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1988 Mar;62 Suppl:154–5

Mechanisms of pneumococcal attachment. Andersson B, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1988;24:44–5

Beta-lactamase production in the upper respiratory tract flora in relation to antibiotic consumption: a study in children attending day nurseries. Mölstad S, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1988;20(3):329–34

Bacterial adherence to respiratory tract mucosa—a dynamic interaction leading to colonization. Reynolds HY. **Semin Respir Infect** 1987 Mar;2(1):8–19 (60 ref.)

[Kinetics of ofloxacin-amoxicillin and ofloxacin-clavulanic acid combinations against pathogenic bacteria of the respiratory tract] Caillon J, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1988 May;36(5):414–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bacterial flora of the respiratory system of newborn infants with acute respiratory tract infections 1973–1974 and 1983–1984] Torbicka E, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1987 May; 62(5):303–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Cellular defense of the avian respiratory system. Influx of phagocytes: elicitation versus activation. Toth TE, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Oct-Dec;31(4):861–7

Oxygen free radical damage on coagulative and respiratory apparatuses in the critical patient. Ortolani O, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1987 Dec 31;63(12):1173–80

Airway hyperresponsiveness and inflammation. Barnes NC, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1987 Apr;43(2):445–59 (60 ref.)

The pediatric airway: radiology and new imaging. Shacklford GD. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1988 Spring;26(1):3–5 (29 ref.)

Assessment of neutrophil function in dogs with primary ciliary dyskinesia. Morrison WB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Aug 15;191(4):425–30

Cytology of respiratory tract disease. Zinkl JG. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1986 Nov;1(4):302–17 (15 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Supplement: The role of neuropeptides in regulating airway function. From the second Transatlantic Airway Conference. January 1987 [published erratum appears in Am Rev Respir Dis 1988 Jan;137(1):following 252] **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Dec;136(6 Pt 2):S1–83

Influence of neuropeptides on airway smooth muscle. Said SI. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Dec;136(6 Pt 2):S52–8 (109 ref.)

The propulsion of mucus by cilia. Sleigh MA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Mar;137(3):726–41 (134 ref.)

A physical model for the cardiovascular and the respiratory systems. Nichelatti M, et al. **Angiology** 1988 Mar;39(3 Pt 1):241–5

Airway reflexes and the control of breathing in postnatal life. Johnson P. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;533:262–75 (36 ref.)

Validity of forced expiratory flow volume loops in neonates. Hoskyns EW, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Sep;62(9):895–900

A possible role of airway epithelium in modulating hyperresponsiveness. Aizawa H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Jan;93(1):139–45

Maximal static respiratory pressures in adults: normal values and their relationship to determinants of respiratory function. Vincken W, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1987 Sep-Oct;23(5):435–9

Muscle physiology and protein biochemistry. Stephens NL. **Chest** 1988 Jun;93(6):1276–8

The physiology of spontaneous and mechanical ventilation. Kreit JW, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1988 Mar;9(1):11–21 (42 ref.)

The respiratory system in the newborn. **Clin Perinatol** 1987 Sep;14(3):433–755

Cerebral chemosensory evoked potentials elicited by chemical stimulation of the human olfactory and respiratory nasal mucosa. Kobal G, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Jul-Aug; 71(4):241–50

Rôle of lipids in airway function. Widdicombe JG. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1987;153:197–204 (41 ref.)

Corneel Heymans and his work on respiratory reflexes. De Schaepdryver AF. **Eur Respir J** 1988 Jan;1(1):81–4

The society is coming of age [editorial] Quanjer PH. **Eur Respir J** 1988 Jan;1(1):2–4

Integrative neurovegetative and motor control: phenomena and theory. Koepchen HP, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1987 Oct-Dec;2(4):389–406

Airway pressures during closed system suctioning. Taggart JA, et al. **Heart Lung** 1988 Sep;17(5):536–42

Respiratory-mucin inhibition of the opsonophagocytic killing of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Vishwanath S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Sep;56(9):2218–22

The pediatric airway. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1988 Spring; 26(1):1–94

Effect of a leukotriene D4 (LTD4) antagonist on LTD4 and ascaris antigen-induced airway responses in rhesus monkeys. Patterson R, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1988;86(4):440–5

Limitations to aerobic performance in mammals: interaction of structure and demand. Lindstedt SL, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1988 Jun;9(3):210–7

Nonallergic airway responsiveness. Cockcroft DW. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 Jan;81(1):111–9 (80 ref.)

In vivo and in vitro human airway responsiveness to leukotriene D4 in patients without asthma. Roberts JA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Nov;80(5):688–94

Mechanisms of acute increases in airway responsiveness caused by environmental chemicals. Sheppard D. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 Jan;81(1):128–32 (24 ref.)

Cold-induced bronchoconstriction: role of cutaneous reflexes vs. direct airway effects. Berk JL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Aug;63(2):659–64

Control of inspiratory duration in premature infants. Fox RE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jun;64(6):2597–604

Intra-airway thermodynamics during exercise and hyperventilation in asthmatics. Gilbert IA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 May;64(5):2167–74

Characteristics of the upper airway pressure-flow relationship during sleep. Hudgel DW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 May;64(5):1930–5

Indirect assessment of mucosal surface temperatures in the airways: theory and tests. Ingenito EP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Nov;63(5):2075–83

Role of the parasympathetic nervous system in airway hyperresponsiveness after ozone inhalation. Jones GL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Sep;63(3):1174–9

Chest wall and respiratory system mechanics in cats: effects of flow and volume. Kochi T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jun;64(6):2636–46

Relation between upper airway volume and hyoid muscle length. van Lunteren E, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Oct; 63(4):1443–9

Upper airway pressure receptors alter expiratory muscle EMG and motor unit firing. van Lunteren E, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jul;65(1):210–7

A graphic analysis of respiratory heat exchange. Varene P, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Oct;63(4):1374–80

Cardiorespiratory responses to chemical activation of right ventricular receptors. Waldrop TG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Aug;63(2):733–9

Maturation of the respiratory response to acute hypoxia in the newborn rat. Eden GJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Nov;392:1–9

General method for describing and extrapolating monotonic transients and its application to respiratory mechanics. Bates JH, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1987 Mar;25(2):131–5

Secreted mucosal mediators in airway epithelium. Nadel JA. **Monogr Allergy** 1988;24:91–5 (23 ref.)

Compliance of the total respiratory system in healthy preterm and full-term newborns [published erratum appears in Pediatr Pulmonol 1987 Sep-Oct 3(5):383] Migdal M, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1987 Jul-Aug;3(4):214–8

Respiratory changes induced by activation of testicular afferents in dogs. Mizumura K, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1988 Jan;411(1):27–33

Neuropeptides and airway smooth muscle. Barnes PJ. **Pharmacol Ther** 1988;36(1):119–29 (66 ref.)

Elastic properties of the rat respiratory system related to age. Paleček F, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1988;37(1):39–48

Role of eicosanoids in airway smooth muscle tone. Burka JF. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;263:35–46 (36 ref.)

Modulation of tachykinins and bradykinin by enkephalinase. Nadel JA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;263:123–30

Leukotrienes and airway smooth muscle tone. Piper PJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;263:47–54 (23 ref.)

Extracellular calcium and human isolated airway muscle: ionophore A23187 induced contraction. Marthan R, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1988 Feb;71(2):157–68

[Thermal stresses on the respiratory tract in the East German region] Klinker L, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 Jan;34(1):64–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Humidification and humidifiers] Tokioka H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1987 Aug;35(8):855–9 **(Jpn)**

[The defense mechanism of the respiratory system and its control] **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Dec; 19(12):925–63 **(Jpn)**

[The respiratory center as an autogenerator and regulator of the respiratory system] Safonov VA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1987 Nov-Dec;33(6):98–106 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of verapamil on histamine and acetylcholine induced contraction of smooth muscle of the respiratory tract] Bánovčin P, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1987 May; 87(5):616–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Changes in the mechanics of respiration in defensive reflexes of the respiratory tract in cats] Kulišek V, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1988 Apr;89(4):245–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Airway hyperreactivity and menstrual cycle in asthmatic patients. Valerio G, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1987 Nov-Dec;15(6):379–81

Lower respiratory tract abnormalities in rheumatoid interstitial lung disease. Potential role of neutrophils in lung injury. Garcia JG, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Oct; 136(4):811–7

A nonlinear model of respiratory mechanics in

emphysematous lungs. Tawfik B, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1988;16(2):159–74

Pre- and postoperative inspiratory mechanics in ischemic and valvular heart disease. Auler JO Jr, et al. **Chest** 1987 Dec; 92(6):984–90

Pressure–volume curves, static compliances and gas exchange in hyaline membrane disease during conventional mechanical and high-frequency ventilation. Pfenninger J, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1988;14(4):364–72

Allergen-induced airway hyperresponsiveness. O'Byrne PM. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 Jan;81(1):119–27 (56 ref.)

Heat and water flux in the intrathoracic airways and exercise-induced asthma. Gilbert IA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Oct;63(4):1681–91

Airway deposition of hygroscopic heterodispersed aerosols: results of a computer calculation. Persons DD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Sep;63(3):1195–204

Effect of exercise on nonspecific airway reactivity in asthmatics. Zawadski DK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Feb; 64(2):812–6

Passive compliance of total respiratory system in preterm newborn infants with respiratory distress syndrome. Dreizzen E, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 May;112(5):778–81

Airway responses to nitrogen dioxide in asthmatic subjects. Mohsenin V. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1987;22(4):371–80

Site of upper airway obstruction in patients with idiopathic obstructive sleep apnea. Chaban R, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1988 Jun;98(6 Pt 1):641–7

Noninvasive determination of respiratory mechanics during mechanical ventilation of neonates: a review of current and future techniques. Sly PD, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1988 Jan–Feb;4(1):39–47 (34 ref.)

Cardiorespiratory response to exercise after the Fontan procedure for tricuspid atresia. Grant GP, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Jul;24(1):1–5

Cardiopulmonary response of the elderly to traumatic and septic shock. Schlag G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988; 264:233–42

Respiratory and cardiovascular responses to cold stress following repeated cold water immersion. Muza SR, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1988 May;15(3):165–78

[The conditioning function of the respiratory tract in burns] Boenko SK, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(3):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Upper respiratory tract function in patients with Kartagener syndrome] Levashov IuN, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1988 Jan–Feb;(1):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

The inhalation hazard of radioactive fallout. Levanon I, et al. **Health Phys** 1988 Jun;54(6):645–57

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Ventilation imaging in the horse with 99mtechnetium–DTPA radioaerosol. O'Callaghan MW, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1987 Jan;19(1):19–24

SECRETION

Procoagulant activity in respiratory tract secretions from horses with chronic pulmonary disease. Grünig G, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 May;49(5):705–9

Assessment of airway secretions by pulmonary function tests. Demedts M. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1987 Nov;71(5):330–3 (39 ref.)

Respiratory tract secretions. Proceedings of an international workshop. Killarney, Eire, 10–12 April 1985. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1987;153:1–291

Lipids in airway secretions. Bhaskar KR, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1987;153:215–21

The origins of secretions in the lower respiratory tract. Jeffery PK. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1987;153:34–42 (62 ref.)

Biochemical basis of physical properties of respiratory tract secretions. Lopez-Vidriero MT. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1987;153:130–5 (18 ref.)

Identification and rôle of immunoglobulins in respiratory secretions. Reynolds HY. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1987; 153:103–16 (47 ref.)

The control of airway mucus secretion. Richardson PS, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1987;153:43–51 (58 ref.)

SURGERY

Carbon dioxide laser surgery [letter] Scheck PA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Jul;43(7):608

Relief of sleep apnea by revision of the adult upper airway. A review of clinical experience. Regestein QR, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Oct; 114(10):1109–13

General anaesthesia for carbon dioxide laser surgery within the airway. A review. Paes ML. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Dec; 59(12):1610–20 (38 ref.)

The physics of lasers and implications for their use during airway surgery. Van Der Spek AF, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 May;60(6):709–29 (104 ref.)

Anesthetic considerations for laser surgery. Keon TP. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1988 Spring;26(1):50–3 (13 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Acquired ultrastructural alterations of respiratory cilia and clinical disease. A review. Ballenger JJ. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1988 May–Jun;97(3 Pt 1):253–8 (30 ref.)

Proliferation and differentiation in mammalian airway epithelium. Ayers MM, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1988 Jan; 1(1):58–80 (242 ref.)

The structure and innervation of the saccopleural membrane of the domestic fowl, Gallus gallus: an ultrastructural and immunohistochemical study. Cook RD, et al. **J Anat** 1987 Feb;150:1–9

Genesis of cilia and microvilli of rat nasal epithelia during prenatal development. III. Respiratory epithelium surface, including a comparison with the surface of the olfactory epithelium. Menco BP, et al. **J Anat** 1987 Jun;152:145–60

RESPIRATORY THERAPY

see related
ADMINISTRATION, INHALATION
AEROSOLS

Isoflurane in the treatment of asthma. Revell S, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Jun;43(6):477–9

Effects of elevated intranasal temperature on subjective and objective findings in perennial rhinitis. Ophir D, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1988 May–Jun;97(3 Pt 1):259–63

The prevention of pulmonary complications after upper abdominal surgery in patients with noncompromised pulmonary status. Roukema JA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Jan; 123(1):30–4

Temperature and metabolic responses to inhalation and bath rewarming protocols. Romet TT, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1988 Jul;59(7):630–4

Long-term outcome after respiratory rehabilitation [letter] Woolf CR. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 May 1;138(9):791–2

Attenuation of the hemodynamic responses to chest physical therapy. Klein P, et al. **Chest** 1988 Jan;93(1):38–42

Authoritative medical direction can assure cost–beneficial bronchial hygiene therapy. Shapiro BA, et al. **Chest** 1988 May;93(5):1038–42

Perioperative respiratory therapy (PORT). A program of preoperative risk assessment and individualized postoperative care. Torrington KG, et al. **Chest** 1988 May; 93(5):946–51

Maximization of pulmonary hygroscopic aerosol deposition. Persons DD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Sep;63(3):1205–9

Contamination of small-volume medication nebulizers and its association with oropharyngeal colonization. Botman MJ, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1987 Sep;10(2):204–8

[Inhalation therapy] Matthys H. **Ther Umsch** 1988 May; 45(5):320–7 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of active respiratory kinesitherapy on basic spirometric indicators in children with recurrent bronchitis treated in sea climate] Alkiewicz J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 May 2–9;43(18–19):589–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of hypoxic training on clinico–hemodynamic indices and physical work capacity of patients with large-focus myocardial infarct] Sabdanbekov TD. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Dec;27(12):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention and treatment of pneumonia in infectious complications of trauma] Agadzhanian VV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Feb;140(2):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the system of fibrinolysis in patients with chronic bronchitis at the stage of health resort treatment] Zorin VN, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1987 Sep–Oct;(5):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Re: An inexpensive and practical method to help children and adults get maximum effect of inhaler medication [letter] Michael JD. **J Asthma** 1987;24(5):313

The cost and efficacy of home care for patients with chronic lung disease. Bergner M, et al. **Med Care** 1988 Jun; 26(6):566–79

EDUCATION

Why endotracheal and oxygen tubing might be misconnected [letter] Wasserberger J, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Sep 1;139(5):372

INSTRUMENTATION

Portable computers used for respiratory care charting. Andrews RD, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1988; 5(1):45–52

Effectiveness of a heat and moisture exchanger in preventing hyperpnoea induced bronchoconstriction in subjects with asthma. Gravelyn TR, et al. **Thorax** 1987 Nov; 42(11):877–80

[Efficiency evaluation of nebulizers for inhalation therapy] Ebina A, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Dec;19(12):964–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METHODS

Ventilatory muscle dysfunction in patients with bilateral idiopathic diaphragmatic paralysis: reversal by intermittent external negative pressure ventilation. Celli BR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Nov;136(5):1276–8

Respiratory care in muscular dystrophy. Heckmatt JZ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Oct 24;295(6605):1014–5 (15 ref.)

Chest physiotherapy. Evaluation by transcutaneous blood gas monitoring. Herala M, et al. **Chest** 1988 Apr;93(4):800–2

Helium/oxygen therapy [letter] Hutcheon MA, et al. **Chest** 1987 Oct;92(4):766

The myth of mist therapy. Parmar M. **Indian J Pediatr** 1987 Sep–Oct;54(5):615–8

Respiratory physical therapy in the treatment of chronic bronchitis. Burford JG, et al. **Semin Respir Infect** 1988 Mar; 3(1):55–60 (54 ref.)

Continuous respiratory support in quadriplegic children by bilateral phrenic nerve stimulation. Garrido H, et al. **Thorax** 1987 Aug;42(8):573–7

VETERINARY

Physical therapeutics for respiratory disease. Haskins SC. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1986 Nov;1(4):276–88 (32 ref.)

RESPIRATORY THERAPY DEPARTMENT, HOSPITAL
see under **HOSPITAL DEPARTMENTS**

RESPIRATORY TRACT DISEASES

50th Jubilee Congress and IUPS sponsored symposium of the Hungarian Physiological Society. (5–6 July 1985, Budapest, Hungary) Symposium 11. Recent advances in respiratology. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1987;70(2–3):161–350

More on the research-training debate [letter] Orehek J. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Jan;137(1):244

American College of Chest Physicians. 54th annual scientific assembly. October 3–7, 1988, Anaheim, CA. Original investigations (abstracts). **Chest** 1988 Jul;94(1 Suppl):1S–96S

The respiratory system in the newborn. **Clin Perinatol** 1987 Sep;14(3):433–755

The pediatric airway. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1988 Spring; 26(1):1–94

European Pediatric Respiratory Society, sixth meeting. Helsinki, Finland, August 25–28, 1987. Abstracts. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1988;4(2):103–27

Proceedings of the British Thoracic Society, Scottish Thoracic Society and Thoracic Society of Australia. The 1987 summer meeting. 1–3 July, Edinburgh. Abstracts. **Thorax** 1987 Sep;42(9):705–52

[A new type of medical personal information retrieval system in Chinese] Jin YD. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Sep;67(9):490–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pneumology in the USA] Homolka J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Dec 4;126(49):1544–5 **(Cze)**

[French Language Society of Pneumology. Grenoble meeting, 11–13 June 1987. Abstracts] **Rev Mal Respir** 1987; 4(6):R61–140 **(Fre)**

[22d Congress of the Polish Phthisiopneumological Society. Lublin, 1921 June 1986. Proceedings] **Pneumonol Pol** 1987 Jul–Aug;55(7–8):281–381 **(Pol)**

[8th meeting of the Pediatric Pneumology Section. Sevilla, 16–17 May 1986. Abstracts] **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 May;28 Suppl 31:1–32 **(Spa)**

[9th meeting of the Pediatric Pneumology Section. Tarragona, 8–9 April 1987. Abstracts] **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 May;28 Suppl 31:33–63 **(Spa)**

[Round table. Recurrent disorders of the lower respiratory tract. Defense mechanisms of the respiratory tract] Muñoz García F, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 Oct;27 Suppl 27:3–17 **(Spa)**

[Foreign bodies in the respiratory tract] Núñez Núñez R, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 Oct;27(4):308–12 (14 ref.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Hypophosphatemia in critically ill pulmonary patients. Nandipati RL, et al. **Ala Med** 1988 Feb;57(8):16, 18, 20

Neonatal oxygen monitoring. Stine MJ, et al. **Indiana Med** 1988 Jun;81(6):517–8

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Isocyanates and respiratory disease: current status. Musk AW, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1988;13(3):331–49 (114 ref.)

Respiratory and nonrespiratory morbidity in a titanium oxide paint factory in Nigeria. Oleru UG. **Am J Ind Med** 1987; 12(2):173–80

Eosinophilia, respiratory symptoms and pulmonary infiltrates in rubber workers. Bascom R, et al. **Chest** 1988 Jan; 93(1):154–8

Cross-sectional health study in polluted and nonpolluted agricultural settlements in Israel. Goren AI, et al. **Environ Res** 1988 Aug;46(2):107–19

Effect of inhalation of ozone on healthy people. Schädeli D, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1987;57(4):454

An experimental study on the respiratory toxicity of isopropyl alcohol. Ohashi Y, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1988 Feb;8(1):67–71

Short-term respiratory effects of photochemical oxidant exposure in exercising children. Avol EL, et al. **JAPCA** 1987 Feb;37(2):158–62

The Hamilton Study: estimating exposure to ambient suspended particles. Pengelly LD, et al. **JAPCA** 1987 Dec; 37(12):1421–8

[Degradation products and health status in the thermal manufacture of plastics] Madsen JB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Aug 15;150(33):1968–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[[Noxious air-borne particles and respiratory diseases in children] von Mutius E. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1988 Jun;

50(6):325–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Chronic formaldehyde exposure—a misunderstood disease?] Weber R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 Apr 2; 118(13):457–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinico-hygienic studies of the health status of children living in industrial regions] Timonov MA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Nov;(11):32–4 (Rus)
[Effect of atmospheric air pollution on children's health] Datsenko II, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Apr;(4):112–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Incidence of aetiological factors in testicular obstructive azoospermia. Mićić S. **Int J Androl** 1987 Oct;10(5):681–4
Young's syndrome (a case report). Smallman LA, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 May;102(5):460–3
[Malaise in infants] Narcy C, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1987 Dec;34(10):765–7 (Fre)
[Pulmonary embolism as a complication of respiratory diseases. Diagnostic difficulties] Filipecki S. **Pneumonol Pol** 1988 Feb;56(2):41–6 (Pol)
[Pulmonary hemoptysis and hemorrhages in rarely encountered diseases] Pilipchuk NS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988; 60(3):131–4 (64 ref.) (Rus)

CONGENITAL

Maternal smoking during pregnancy and lower respiratory tract illness in early life. Taylor B, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Aug;62(8):786–91

DIAGNOSIS

Flexible minibronchoscopy in children. Ward RF, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1987 Nov–Dec;96(6):645–9
Flexible fibreoptic bronchoscopy as a diagnostic and therapeutic tool. Shah AC, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Feb;35(2):121–3
Establishing clinical and immunologic criteria for diagnosis of occupational immunologic lung disease with phthalic anhydride and tetrachlorophthalic anhydride exposures as a model. Grammer LC, et al. **J Occup Med** 1987 Oct; 29(10):806–11
Bronchial provocation tests in young children using tracheal auscultation. Avital A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Apr; 112(4):591–4
Facilities for the diagnosis of respiratory disease in the UK. A survey of 276 thoracic physicians. Report of a working party of the British Thoracic Society's Regional Representatives Committee. Muers MF, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1988 Jul;22(3):180–4
Reliability of eliciting physical signs in examination of the chest. Spiteri MA, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 16;1(8590):873–5
[Analysis of respiratory sounds] Piirilä P, et al. **Duodecim** 1987;103(12):742–51 (Fin)
[Occupational bronchopulmonary pathology caused by woodworking: diagnostic approach] Underner M, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1988;44(2):83–93 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Efficient lung function tests] Goeckenjan G. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Mar 4;113(9):344–7 (Ger)
[Basic procedures in lung function diagnosis] Nolte D. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1987 Oct;41 Suppl 1:474–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Longitudinal spiroergometric research on patients with chronic respiratory diseases] Havel V, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove** 1987;30(1):127–38 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The possibility of early detection of disorders of the respiratory system in persons working with pesticides] Koilpakov IE, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1987 Nov–Dec;33(6):50–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Thoracoscopy in the diagnosis of respiratory diseases] Egorova GV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1987;(12):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The importance of humoral immunity indices in the differential diagnosis of respiratory tuberculosis and sarcoidosis] Kostina ZI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1987;(9):60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Achievements of Soviet otorhinolaryngologists in the diagnosis and treatment of upper respiratory tract pathology] Pluzhnikov MS, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1987 Sep–Oct;(5):22–5 (Rus)
[Ventilatory function and immunologic status in women working in the spice processing industry] Zuškin E, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1986 Dec;37(4):433–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
[Occupational diseases of the respiratory tract in the manufacture of ceramic slabs] Piršič B. **Plucne Bolesti** 1987 Jul–Dec;39(3–4):163–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of antitussive drugs under normal and pathological conditions. Strapková A, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1987; 70(2–3):207–13
Effects of cigarette smoking and drugs on respiratory tract proteases and antiproteases. Tetley TD, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1987;153:93–102
Cotrimazine in lower respiratory tract infections. Verma NP, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Feb;35(2):125–7
Use of Tavegyl syrup in respiratory tract diseases of infancy and young childhood. Marosvári I, et al. **Ther Hung** 1987; 35(3):156–9
[Mucolytic and mucoregulatory agents (letter)] Yernault JC. **Rev Med Brux** 1987 Oct;8(8):423 (Fre)

ECONOMICS

Advances in prospective payment for pulmonary patients [editorial] Bone RC. **Chest** 1987 Nov;92(5):773–4

ENZYMOLOGY

[Activity of blood kinin–breakdown enzymes in respiratory sarcoidosis patients] Kaminskaia GO, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1987;(9):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETHNOLOGY

Respiratory diseases and cigarette smoking in a Hispanic population in New Mexico. Samet JM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Apr;137(4):815–9
Ethnic differences in respiratory diseases. Honeybourne D. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Nov;63(745):937–42 (53 ref.)
Ethnic variation in respiratory morbidity and lung function in childhood. Johnston ID, et al. **Thorax** 1987 Jul; 42(7):542–8

ETIOLOGY

Respiratory complications of gastroesophageal reflux. Gonzalez ER, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1988 Feb; 37(2):169–72 (16 ref.)
Respiratory complications of cardiac transplantation. Schulman LL, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1988 Jul;296(1):1–10
Bronchoalveolar lymphocytosis in patients with tropical spastic paraparesis associated with human T-cell lymphotropic virus type 1 (HTLV-1). Clinical, immunologic, and cytologic studies. Couderc LJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Oct 15;109(8):625–8
Epidemiologic investigation of respiratory effects related to environmental exposure to asbestos inside insulated buildings. Cordier S, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1987 Sep–Oct;42(5):303–9
On the health effects of environmental tobacco smoke. Crawford WA. **Arch Environ Health** 1988 Jan–Feb; 43(1):34–7 (63 ref.)
Respiratory manifestations of AIDS. Millar AB. **Br J Hosp Med** 1988 Mar;39(3):204–15 (82 ref.)
Lung function and respiratory symptoms in pig farmers. Bongers P, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1987 Dec;44(12):819–23
Bacterial colonization: pathogenesis and clinical significance. Palmer LB. **Clin Chest Med** 1987 Sep;8(3):455–66 (96 ref.)
Epidemiological–environmental study of diesel bus garage workers: chronic effects of diesel exhaust on the respiratory system. Gamble J, et al. **Environ Res** 1987 Oct;44(1):6–17
Proceedings of the International Symposium on Work-related Respiratory Disorders among Farmers. 11–16 August 1985, Kuopio, Finland. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1987;154:1–150
The influence of meteorological and air pollution factors on acute diseases of the airways in children as illustrated by the Biel region (Switzerland). Marty H. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1987;51:255–9
What do we know today about welding-fume effects on the respiratory system? Flechsig R. **Ind Health** 1988; 26(2):93–100 (36 ref.)
Respiratory symptoms and lung function following exposure in workers exposed to soft paper tissue dust. Ericsson J, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1988;60(5):341–5
Chang-Ning epidemiological study of children's health: I: Passive smoking and children's respiratory diseases. Chen Y, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1988 Jun;17(2):348–55
Association of infant alimentary and respiratory illness with parental smoking and other environmental factors. Ogston SA, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1987 Mar; 41(1):21–5
Etiologic factors in long-term respiratory function abnormalities following esophageal atresia repair. LeSouëf PN, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Oct;22(10):918–22
Development of respiratory illness in childhood—a longitudinal study in general practice. van Weel C, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1987 Sep;37(302):404–8
Asbestos exposure–cigarette smoking interactions among shipyard workers. Blanc PD, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Jan 15; 259(3):370–3
Respiratory complications of mucopolysaccharide storage disorders. Semenza GL, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1988 Jul;67(4):209–19
Respiratory health effects from occupational exposure to wood dusts. Goldsmith DF, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1988 Feb;14(1):1–15 (76 ref.)
Pulmonary abnormalities in obligate heterozygotes for cystic fibrosis. Davis PB, et al. **Thorax** 1987 Feb;42(2):120–5
[Respiratory problems related to general anesthesia and artificial respiration in the pregnant woman and during childbirth] Safran D, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1988;5(3):255–60 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clinical and spirometric repercussions of chronic exposure to air pollutants in children in the region of the Gardanne coal-basin] Charpin D, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1988; 44(2):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Smoking and the respiratory tract] Schindl R, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1988 Apr 15;138(6–7):124–30 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[References for occupational fitness of adolescents with diseases of the respiratory tract and lungs] Flechsig R, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(13):657–9 (Ger)
[Significance of alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency for the respiratory tract from the occupational health viewpoint] Grundmann G, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Oct;33(10):520–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[So-called idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis: disease or syndrome?] Lovisetto P, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1987 Oct; 78(10):465–70 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Studies on the value of breast feeding of children with diseases during the first year of life] Tereszkiewicz H, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1988 Mar;63(3):166–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Absenteeism due to diseases of the respiratory tract and smoking in the textile industry] Lukjan Z. **Pneumonol Pol** 1987 Jul–Aug;55(7–8):370–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Respiratory symptoms in connective tissue diseases] Wiatr E, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1988 Feb;56(2):76–85 (18 ref.) (Pol)
[Common respiratory diseases in children] Tatochenko VK, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(6):37–41 (Rus)
[Respiratory manifestations of infectious mononucleosis] Lloréns Terol J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 Mar; 28(3):247–51 (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Respiratory symptoms and pulmonary function in 871 miners according to Pi phenotype: a longitudinal study. Pierre F, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1988 Mar;4(1):39–44
Alpha 1 antitrypsin deficiency due to Pi null: clinical presentation and evidence for molecular heterogeneity. Bamforth FJ, et al. **J Med Genet** 1988 Feb;25(2):83–7

HISTORY

The history of the use of alcohol in the treatment of respiratory diseases. Ayres JG. **Br J Dis Chest** 1987 Jan; 81(1):80–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological agents in the respiratory tract: their role in homeostasis and immunopathogenesis of some morbid conditions of the airways. Tassi GC, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1987;66(5):339–45 (16 ref.)
[Multicenter study of the immunostimulating activity of a bacterial lysate] Pellegrino M, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1987;66(3):247–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The role of immunosuppressive acidic protein (IAP) in patients with malignant diseases and respiratory non malignant diseases in host defense mechanisms] Arai S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Dec; 19(12):942–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Immunological aspects of acute inflammatory diseases of the respiratory tract in young children] Chernina LM. **Pediatriia** 1987;(9):105–6 (Rus)
[Subpopulation composition and cytochemical activity of the blood T-lymphocytes in respiratory sarcoidosis patients] Abramovskaia AK, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1987;(10):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The complement system of patients with respiratory sarcoidosis undergoing corticosteroid therapy] Titov LP, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1988;(1):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

[Glycoproteins of bronchial tree secretions in health and selected diseases] Białek E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Mar 21–28;43(12–13):389–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

MICROBIOLOGY

Differences in virulence for mice among strains of Mycoplasma pulmonis. Davidson MK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Aug;56(8):2156–62
Bacterial clearance in the respiratory tract. Laurenzi GA. **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 Feb;111(2):138–9
Haemophilus biotypes in respiratory disease. Rhind GB, et al. **Thorax** 1987 Feb;42(2):151–2

MORTALITY

Prognosis of noncardiac medical patients receiving mechanical ventilation in a veterans hospital. Papadakis MA, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Oct;83(4):687–92
An analysis of the seasonal variation of coronary heart disease and respiratory disease mortality in New Zealand. Marshall RJ, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1988 Jun;17(2):325–31
Variations in mortality of the coloured, white and Asian population groups in the RSA, 1978–1982. Part IV. Respiratory diseases. Epstein L, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Oct 17;72(8):559–63
Mortality due to acute respiratory diseases in children younger than 5 years old. Cuba, 1968–1984. Riverón-Corteguera R, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1987 Jul–Sep;30(3):197–206
[Effects of volcanic activity on the mortality figures for respiratory diseases] Wakisaka I, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1988 Feb;42(6):1101–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

OCCURRENCE

Byssinosis and other respiratory problems in the cotton industry of Hong Kong. Ong SG, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1987;12(6):773–7

Respiratory morbidity of man–made vitreous fibres production workers: introduction to a prospective study. Lockey JE. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1987;31(4B):677–80

Longitudinal study of respiratory conditions among schoolchildren in Israel: interim report of an epidemiological monitoring program in the vicinity of a new coal–fired power plant. Goren AI, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1988 Mar–Apr;43(2):190–4

Prevalence of respiratory symptoms and diseases in schoolchildren living in a polluted and in a low polluted area in Israel. Goren AI, et al. **Environ Res** 1988 Feb; 45(1):28–37

Influences of pollution and weather on obstructive respiratory tract diseases of children in Berlin (West). Wedler E, et al. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1987;51:25–30

Multivariate analysis of ambient environmental factors and respiratory effects. Holberg CJ, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1987 Sep;16(3):399–410

A profile of respiratory disease in an African medical ward. Harries AD, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1988 Apr; 22(2):109–13

Some aspects about the epidemiological observance of the acute respiratory diseases in Havana. González Ochoa E, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1987 Oct–Dec;30(4):317–27

Bed utilization study in paediatric medical patients at the Queen Elizabeth Hospital, Barbados. Noah PK, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1987 Sep;36(3):159–62

[Ethical problems in the treatment of respiratory disorders in the United States] Madsen B. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Aug 15;150(33):1988–9 **(Dan)**

[Health conditions of children of the municipality of São Paulo, SP (Brazil), 1984/1985. VI. Respiratory disease] Monteiro CA, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1987 Oct; 21(5):380–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Organization of the detection of patients with nonspecific respiratory diseases in a rural area and their dispensary observation] Vil'derman AM, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1987; (9):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morbidity with temporary disability among the staff of a medical institute] Bazhan EV. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988; (4):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Upper respiratory tract morbidity with temporary loss of work capacity in agricultural workers] Muratov NI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1988 Jan–Feb;(1):40–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of an influenza vaccination campaign in rural environment] Gavira Iglesias FJ, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1987 Jul–Aug;61(7–8):759–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Respiratory cytopathology in chlorine gas toxicity: a study in 28 subjects. Shroff CP, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1988 Mar; 4(1):28–32

Ciliary dyskinesia and ultrastructural abnormalities in respiratory disease. **Lancet** 1988 Jun 18;1(8599):1370–2 (26 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pharmacological analysis of reactivity changes in airways due to acute inflammation in cats. Bánovčin P, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1987;70(2–3):181–7

Heart–lung interactions in health and disease. Cassidy SS. **Am J Med Sci** 1987 Dec;294(6):451–61 (49 ref.)

Idiopathic small airways pathology in patients with graft–versus–host disease following allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Urbanski SJ, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1987 Dec;11(12):965–71

Airway inflammation and hyperresponsiveness. O'Byrne PM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Oct;136(4 Pt 2):S35–7 (37 ref.)

Chronic respiratory disease and sleep in adults. Krieger J, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1987 Sep–Oct; 23(5):479–99 (129 ref.) **(Eng, Fre)**

Cell–to–cell interaction in airways. Role of neural inflammation. Nadel JA. **Chest** 1988 Jun;93(6):1281–2 (21 ref.)

Respiratory illness in the construction industry. Airflow obstruction among painters. Schwartz DA, et al. **Chest** 1988 Jan;93(1):134–7

Respiratory function in flour–mill workers. Taytard A, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1988 Mar;4(1):104–9

Respiratory symptoms and the maximum expiratory flow–volume curve; a multivariate approach. Van Pelt W, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1988 Feb;1(2):122–32

Sequential respiratory changes in those exposed to the gas leak at Bhopal. Kamat SR, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987; 86 Suppl:20–38

Measurement of total lung aerosol deposition as an index of lung abnormality. Kim CS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Apr;64(4):1527–36

[Chronic respiratory diseases and their decompensation during pregnancy (asthma excluded)] Muir JF, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1988;5(3):269–74 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Measurement of respiratory resistance in healthy persons in the winter of 1985/86 and in January/February 1987] Wichmann HE, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1988 Jan; 185(4–5):509–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Respiratory illnesses in childhood and subsequent development of pulmonary function] Nakadate T, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1987 Jun;42(2):591–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pulmonary changes in liver cirrhosis] Kraus I, et al. **Plucne Bolesti** 1987 Jan–Jun;39(1–2):114–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[The prevention of postoperative lung complications] Roukema JA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Jan 16; 132(3):101–5 **(Dut)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Paediatric radiology. 2: Respiratory tract. Steiner GM. **Br J Hosp Med** 1988 May;39(5):396–9

[Analysis of 1917 radiologico–pathological correlated operated cases of respiratory diseases] Li TY. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Aug; 21(4):196–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical x–ray characteristics of recurrent tuberculosis of the bronchopulmonary system in patients with chronic respiratory diseases] Svistunova AS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987; 59(7):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

[Characteristics of the management of the hospital stage in rehabilitating children] Barkan AI. **Pediatriia** 1988;(2):97–9 **(Rus)**

[Organization and efficacy of the rehabilitative treatment of children with bronchopulmonary diseases in children's city polyclinics] Geniatulina TN. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(8):30–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

General anaesthetic management for laser resection of central airway lesions [letter] Bond DM, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1988 Jul;35(4):438

Recommendations of the subcommittee on pediatric surgical respiratory disorders. **Indian Pediatr** 1987 Mar;24(3):235–7

[Circulatory arrest as a complication in the immediate postoperative period] Lebedeva RN, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1987 Nov–Dec;(6):30–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[General anesthesia, artificial ventilation of the lungs and pulmonary gas exchange during the operations on the trachea, bronchi and lungs under hyperbaric oxygenation] Vyzhigina MA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1987 Nov–Dec;(6):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Possibilities of continuous negative pressure therapy at infant wards. Kilianová E, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1987;116:313–20

Initial experience with a central respiratory monitoring unit as a cost–saving alternative to the intensive care unit for Medicare patients who require long–term ventilator support. Krieger BP, et al. **Chest** 1988 Feb;93(2):395–7

Pediatric pulmonology/critical care. **Clin Chest Med** 1987 Dec;8(4):561–728

Management of mucus hypersecretion. Clarke SW. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1987;153:136–44 (24 ref.)

Impact of private medical insurance on the demand for child consultations with general practitioners. Chetwynd J, et al. **N Z Med J** 1988 Mar 23;101(842):138–40

Hydrocarbon poisoning—current management. Arena JM. **Pediatr Ann** 1987 Nov;16(11):879–83 (11 ref.)

[Importance of posture in normal and pathological infants] Debray H, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1987 Dec;34(10):761–2 **(Fre)**

[The average duration of nocturnal reflux in the prognosis of respiratory problems associated with gastroesophageal reflux] Eizaguirre I, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1987;28(6):276–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Oxidative utilization of 13C–labeled medium–chain triglycerides in respiratory intensive care patients] Adolph M, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1988;20:126–44 (53 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Considerations from the air health viewpoint on the responsibilities of emergency health services exemplified by diseases of the respiratory and cardiovascular systems] Marcinkowski JT, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 Jan;34(1):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Respiratory complications in acute pancreatitis and their treatment] Pierrakakis S, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Jul 31; 42(13–14):1177–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Initial experiences with home care services at a non–categorized polyclinic] Baryshev IA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(1):110–3 **(Rus)**

[Effect of microwaves in the centimetric and decimetric ranges on the parameters of nonspecific resistance in children with diseases of the respiratory organs] Vinogradov GI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Nov;(11):104–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

The relationship of hematology and serum chemistry parameters to treatment for respiratory disease and weight gain in Ontario feedlot calves. Martin SW, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1987 Oct;51(4):499–505

Equine respiratory medicine and surgery. **Equine Vet J** 1987 Sep;19(5):370–487

The lung at work. Clarke AF. **Equine Vet J** 1988 May; 20(3):156–8 (23 ref.)

A review of environmental and host factors in relation to equine respiratory disease. Clarke AF. **Equine Vet J** 1987 Sep;19(5):435–41 (52 ref.)

Comparative pathogenicity of Mycoplasma bovis and Mycoplasma dispar for the respiratory tract of calves. Howard CJ, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Jun;23(6):621–4 (33 ref.)

Permanent tracheostomy in Equidae: 47 cases (1981–1986). Shappell KK, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Apr 1; 192(7):939–42

Naturally occurring CAR bacillus infection in a laboratory rat colony and epizootiological observations. Itoh T, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1987 Oct;36(4):387–93

A perspective on respiratory diseases in intensively managed poultry in Nigeria. Joshua RA. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1987;40(1):33–7

Current concepts in pulmonary disease. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1986 Nov;1(4):259–337

Physical therapeutics for respiratory disease. Haskins SC. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1986 Nov;1(4):276–88 (32 ref.)

Veterinary pulmonology. McKiernan BC. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1986 Nov;1(4):259–60

Current concepts in pulmonary pharmacology. Papich MG. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1986 Nov;1(4):289–301 (108 ref.)

The cytologic examination of the respiratory tract. Rebar AH, et al. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1988 May; 3(2):109–21

The use of aminophylline and aspirin in small animal practice: effective therapy or dangerous placebos? Spaulding GL. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1986 Nov;1(4):327–30 (51 ref.)

Cytology of respiratory tract disease. Zinkl JG. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1986 Nov;1(4):302–17 (15 ref.)

Adverse reactions to equine vaccinations: a preliminary survey. Mair TS. **Vet Rec** 1988 Apr 16;122(16):396

The mucolytic effect of Sputolosin in horses with respiratory disease. Matthews AG, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jan 30; 122(5):106–8

[Trial treatment of respiratory diseases of small ruminants in Siné–Saloum (Senegal) using a long–acting oxytetracycline] Faugère O, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1987;40(1):21–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RESPIRATORY TRACT INFECTIONS

Respiratory infections in smokers. Brown R, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1987 Nov;36(5):133–40 (19 ref.)

Proceedings of the VIIIth Africa Regional Conference of the IUAT. International Union Against Tuberculosis and Lung Disease. **Bull Int Union Tuberc Lung Dis** 1986 Dec; 61(4):9–47

Respiratory complications in patients with upper respiratory tract infections [letter] Goresky GV. **Can J Anaesth** 1987 Nov;34(6):655–7

Experimental studies of infectious respiratory disease [letter] Jericho KW. **Can J Vet Res** 1987 Jul;51(3):417–8

Respiratory infections. **Clin Chest Med** 1987 Sep;8(3):339–559

Pediatric pulmonary infections. **Semin Respir Infect** 1987 Sep; 2(3):145–87

Lower respiratory tract infections in children. Introduction. Jacobs RF. **Semin Respir Infect** 1987 Sep;2(3):145

BLOOD

[Hypophosphoremia, prognostic factor of respiratory infections in aged patients. Apropos of 10 cases] Adoue D, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1988 Jan–Feb;9(1):73–7 **(Fre)**

[Serum concentration of C–reactive protein in day–care children with acute respiratory diseases] Ritter E, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 Jan;34(1):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The pathophysiology of enhanced susceptibility to murine cytomegalovirus respiratory infection during short–term exposure to 5 ppm nitrogen dioxide. Rose RM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Apr;137(4):912–7

Risk of acute non–specific upper respiratory tract infections in healthy men taking dapsone–pyrimethamine for prophylaxis against malaria. Lee PS, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Mar 26;296(6626):893–5

COMPLICATIONS

Re: "Possible association of mycoplasma and viral respiratory infections with bacterial meningitis" [letter] Foy HM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Apr;127(4):879–81

Changes in oxygen saturation following general anesthesia in children with upper respiratory infection signs and symptoms undergoing otolaryngological procedures. DeSoto H, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Feb;68(2):276–9

The effects of general anesthesia on upper respiratory tract infections in children. Tait AR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987

Dec;67(6):930–5
Viral infections and asthma. Li JT, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Nov;59(5):321–8, 331 (123 ref.)
Pulmonary infection and antibiotic treatment in patients with cystic fibrosis. **Chest** 1988 Aug;94(2 Suppl):97S–169S
The contribution of viral respiratory infections to the pathogenesis of airway hyperreactivity. Busse WW. **Chest** 1988 May;93(5):1076–82 (26 ref.)
Hemophilus influenzae, Staphylococcus aureus, Pseudomonas cepacia, and Pseudomonas aeruginosa in patients with cystic fibrosis. Høiby N. **Chest** 1988 Aug;94(2 Suppl):97S–103S (91 ref.)
Aspirin-induced asthma as a viral disease. Szczeklik A. **Clin Allergy** 1988 Jan;18(1):15–20
The interaction of infection and the adult respiratory distress syndrome. Niederman MS, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1986 Jul; 2(3):471–95 (97 ref.)
Respiratory infections and bronchial hyperreactivity. Busse WW. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 May;81(5 Pt 1):770–5 (28 ref.)
Upper airway inflammatory diseases and bronchial hyperresponsiveness. Eggleston PA. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 May;81(5 Pt 2):1036–41 (51 ref.)
Depression after each respiratory tract infection in an adolescent girl. Abe K. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1988 Sep; 176(9):573–4
Risk of secondary bacterial infection in infants hospitalized with respiratory syncytial viral infection. Hall CB, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Aug;113(2):266–71
Faint palatal rash and viral labyrinthitis [letter] D'Souza M. **Lancet** 1988 Feb 20;1(8582):410
The association of viruses with acute asthma. Jennings LC, et al. **N Z Med J** 1987 Aug 12;100(829):488–90
The role of infection in the premature baboon with lung injury. Coalson JJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988; 264:213–21
Pulmonary infections in children with cystic fibrosis. Stutman HR, et al. **Semin Respir Infect** 1987 Sep;2(3):166–76 (55 ref.)
[Causative relations between infections and allergies in obstructive respiratory tract diseases in childhood] Reinhardt D, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1987 Sep; 135(9):615–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Roentgenological changes in the paranasal sinuses of children with an uncomplicated course of acute respiratory viral infection] Tolkachev AM, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988; (1):106–7 **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of toxemia in acute respiratory pathology in young children] Uzunova AN, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987; (6):79–81 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

What do we mean by catarrh? Monkhouse WS, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1986 Oct;40(10):417–20
Diphtheria—a forgotten disease. Warwick-Brown NP, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1987 Jan;41(1):580–2
Bronchoscopic protected catheter brush for the diagnosis of pulmonary infections. Marquette CH, et al. **Chest** 1988 Apr; 93(4):746–50
Immunocytochemical confirmation of oral and respiratory herpesvirus infection by the immunoperoxidase method. Gupta RK, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1987 Dec;3(4):287–90
Diagnosis of acute respiratory infections (ARI) among under fives in the paediatric observation ward (POW), Kenyatta National Hospital, Nairobi. Wafula EM, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1987 Apr;64(4):263–9
Analysis of bronchoalveolar lavage specimens from immunocompromised patients with a protocol applicable in the microbiology laboratory. Kahn FW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Jun;26(6):1150–5
Sputum changes associated with therapy for endobronchial exacerbation in cystic fibrosis. Smith AL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Apr;112(4):547–54
Viral diagnosis in acute respiratory infections using the indirect immunofluorescence technique. Iqbal J, et al. **JPMA** 1987 Nov;37(11):280–4
Simple clinical signs for diagnosis of acute lower respiratory infections [letter] Campbell H, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Sep 24; 2(8613):742–3
Evaluation of simple clinical signs for the diagnosis of acute lower respiratory tract infection. Cherian T, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 16;2(8603):125–8
Simple signs and acute respiratory infections [letter] Gove S, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Sep 10;2(8611):626–7
[Rapid diagnosis of acute respiratory tract infections in general practice] Hornsleth A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 May 23;150(21):1271–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Rapid diagnosis of acute viral respiratory tract infections. Examination of hospitalized children] Hornsleth A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 May 23;150(21):1274–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Experience with micro-erythrocyte sedimentation rate in ambulatory pediatrics] Tolkmitt E. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1987 Jul;55(7):347–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Incidence, diagnosis and therapy of acute respiratory tract diseases caused by influenza viruses, Mycoplasma, Legionella and Chlamydia] Wagner K, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 Jun 1;42(11):307–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis and therapy of respiratory syncytial virus infection] Schimmel MS, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Dec 15; 113(12):397–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Rapid diagnosis of respiratory infection due to Streptococcus pneumoniae] Nishioka K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1988 Jan;62(1):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Rapid diagnosis of respiratory pseudomonas infections—indirect immunofluorescent-staining of sputum with monoclonal antibody to Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Shibuya N, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1987 Dec; 61(12):1406–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Standardized diagnostic methods in respiratory tract infections of bacterial origin. Material presented within the framework of the workshop organized under the auspices of WHO in Bucarest, 13–20 December 1985] **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1987 Apr-Jun;32(2):119–86 **(Rum)**

DRUG THERAPY

Comparative, multicenter studies of cefixime and amoxicillin in the treatment of respiratory tract infections. Kiani R, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Sep 16;85(3A):6–13 (17 ref.)
Prospective study of lower respiratory tract infections in an extended-care nursing home program: potential role of oral ciprofloxacin. Peterson PK, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Aug; 85(2):164–71
The effect of vitamin E treatment on the incidence of OKT+4 lymphocytes in the peripheral blood of children with chronic respiratory tract infections. Skopińska-Różewska E, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1987;35(2):207–10
Blinded comparison of cefuroxime to cefaclor for lower respiratory tract infections. Schleupner CJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Feb;148(2):343–8
Respiratory infections: when to use antibiotics. Kemp R. **Aust Fam Physician** 1987 Sep;16(9):1254–5
A single blind clinical study comparing trimethoprim with co-trimoxazole in acute chest infections in the elderly. Gonsalkorale M. **Br J Clin Pract** 1987 May;41(5):743–6
Respiratory and allergic disease. II. Chronic obstructive airways disease and respiratory infections. Chung KF, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jan 9;296(6615):111–5 (92 ref.)
International experiences with ceftriaxone in the treatment of lower respiratory tract infections. Grassi C, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Oct;6(5):364–73 (71 ref.)
Acute bronchopulmonary infections: treatment with i.v. spiramycin. Vachon F, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Aug; 6(4):282–5
Antimicrobial therapy against Staphylococcus aureus, Pseudomonas aeruginosa, and Pseudomonas cepacia. Geddes DM. **Chest** 1988 Aug;94(2 Suppl):140S–145S
Antibiotic treatment. Aerosol therapy. Hodson ME. **Chest** 1988 Aug;94(2 Suppl):156S–162S
Home treatment of pulmonary infection in cystic fibrosis. Kuzemko JA. **Chest** 1988 Aug;94(2 Suppl):162S–166S
Antibiotic therapy in cystic fibrosis. Evaluation of efficacy. Levy J. **Chest** 1988 Aug;94(2 Suppl):150S–156S
Antibacterial therapy in cystic fibrosis. A review of the literature published between 1980 and February 1987. Michel BC. **Chest** 1988 Aug;94(2 Suppl):129S–140S (67 ref.)
Antibiotic therapy of pulmonary infections in cystic fibrosis. Dosage schedules and duration of treatment. Strandvik B. **Chest** 1988 Aug;94(2 Suppl):146S–149S
Antiviral chemotherapy and prophylaxis of viral respiratory disease. Sperber SJ, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1987 Dec; 7(4):869–96 (178 ref.)
Efficacy and tolerability of cefuroxime axetil in patients with upper respiratory tract infections. Griffiths GK, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1987;10(8):555–61
Absence of rapidly developing resistance during treatment of cystic fibrosis patients with aztreonam. Allen JE, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1987 Sep;8(1):51–5
Treatment of respiratory tract infections with cephalosporin antibiotics. Finch R. **Drugs** 1987;34 Suppl 2:180–204 (166 ref.)
Clinical efficacy of ofloxacin in lower respiratory tract infections. A multicentre study. Grassi C, et al. **Drugs** 1987; 34 Suppl 1:80–2
Ofloxacin in lower respiratory tract infections. Hänninen P. **Drugs** 1987;34 Suppl 1:179–80
An open randomised comparison of ofloxacin and doxycycline in lower respiratory tract infections. Harazim H, et al. **Drugs** 1987;34 Suppl 1:71–3
The value of twice-daily cefotaxime in lower respiratory tract infections. Kosmidis J, et al. **Drugs** 1988;35 Suppl 2:214–5
Clinical experience with ofloxacin in upper and lower urinary tract infections. A comparison with co-trimoxazole and nitrofurantoin. Ludwig G, et al. **Drugs** 1987;34 Suppl 1:95–9
The use of quinolones in respiratory tract infections. Maesen FP, et al. **Drugs** 1987;34 Suppl 1:74–9
Ofloxacin in cystic fibrosis. Meyer H. **Drugs** 1987;34 Suppl 1:177–9
Ofloxacin in respiratory tract infection. A review of the results of clinical trials in Japan. Saito A, et al. **Drugs** 1987; 34 Suppl 1:83–9
Upper respiratory tract infections in children: antibiotic treatment. Marchisio P, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1987; 13(9):585–8
Ceftazidime treatment of chronic Pseudomonas infection in patients with cystic fibrosis. Fluge G, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1987 Oct;71(4):239–43
Pharmacokinetics of antibiotics in cystic fibrosis patients with particular reference to the bronchopulmonary tree (review). Bergogne-Berezin E. **Infection** 1987 Jul-Aug; 15(4):288–94 (28 ref.)
Efficacy and safety of ciprofloxacin in the treatment of UTIs and RTIs in patients affected by liver diseases. Esposito S, et al. **Infection** 1988;16 Suppl 1:S57–61
Rational parameters for antibiotic therapy in patients with cystic fibrosis. Govan JR, et al. **Infection** 1987 Jul-Aug; 15(4):300–7 (39 ref.)
Kinetic parameters of amikacin in cystic fibrosis children. Grenier B, et al. **Infection** 1987 Jul-Aug;15(4):295–9
Efficacy and tolerance of ceftazidime in the treatment of post-operative respiratory tract infections. Tinozzi S, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1987 Sep;25(9):519–21
Immunorestoration in children with recurrent respiratory infections treated with isoprinosine. Wiedermann D, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1987;9(8):947–9
Roxithromycin, a new macrolide antibiotic, in the treatment of infections in the lower respiratory tract: an overview. Gentry LO. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Nov;20 Suppl B:145–52 (11 ref.)
Comparison of erythromycin acistrate and enterocoated erythromycin base in acute respiratory infections. Gordin A, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Jun;21 Suppl D:85–92
Erythromycin acistrate and enterocoated pellets of erythromycin base in acute respiratory infections of hospitalized conscripts. Gordin A, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Jun;21 Suppl D:93–9
Activity of macrolides against organisms responsible for respiratory infection with emphasis on Mycoplasma and Legionella. Hara K, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Nov;20 Suppl B:75–80
Efficacy and safety of roxithromycin in treating paediatric patients. A European multicentre study. Kafetzis DA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Nov;20 Suppl B:171–7
Imipenem-cilastatin in the treatment of respiratory infections in patients with chronic airways obstruction. Wathen CG, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Jan;21(1):107–12
Treatment of respiratory tract infections with erythromycin acistrate and two formulations of erythromycin base. Wuolijoki E, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Jun;21 Suppl D:107–12
A clinical evaluation of clavulanate-potentiated amoxycillin in the management of moderate to severe respiratory tract infections. Anyanwu CH, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1988 May-Jun;16(3):210–5
Effects of intravenous erythromycin lactobionate in respiratory infections. Di Sciacca A, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1987 Jul-Aug;15(4):245–50
Pefloxacin in the treatment of lower respiratory tract infections in geriatrics. Vanderdonckt J. **J Int Med Res** 1987 Jul-Aug;15(4):234–9
Management of common minor discomforts in pregnancy. Part I. Managing upper respiratory infections in pregnancy. Brucker MC. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1987 Nov-Dec; 32(6):349–56
Ribavirin for RSV infections [letter] **J Pediatr** 1988 Aug; 113(2):414–20
Persistence of group A streptococci as related to penicillinase-producing staphylococci: comparison of penicillin V potassium and sodium nafcillin. Markowitz M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1967 Jul;71(1):132–7
Efficacy of inhaled amikacin as adjunct to intravenous combination therapy (ceftazidime and amikacin) in cystic fibrosis. Schaad UB, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Oct; 111(4):599–605
Ceftazidime versus placebo in respiratory exacerbations of cystic fibrosis [letter] Weston B, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Sep; 113(3):618
Therapeutic efficacy and tolerability of cefotaxime—a study of acute respiratory infections in chronic lung conditions. Shah SP, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1988 Jan;34(1):15–20
Quinolone/ureidopenicillin cross-resistance [letter] Piddock LJ, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Oct 17;2(8564):907
Antibacterial management of some acute disorders of the respiratory tract in adults. Ellis-Pegler RB. **N Z Med J** 1987 Oct 28;100(834):655–7
Treatment of upper respiratory tract infections with co-trimazine. Zain S, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 1987 Jul-Aug; 27(7-8):149–54
Symposium: Questioning the efficacy and safety of antihistamines in the treatment of upper respiratory infection. Introduction. Bluestone C D. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 Mar;7(3):216–7
Controlled trial of aztreonam vs. tobramycin and azlocillin for acute pulmonary exacerbations of cystic fibrosis. Bosso JA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 Mar;7(3):171–6
Comparison of piperacillin alone versus piperacillin plus tobramycin for treatment of respiratory infections in children with cystic fibrosis. McCarty JM, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1988;4(4):201–4
Childhood asthma: prevention of attacks with short-term corticosteroid treatment of upper respiratory tract infection. Brunette MG, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 May; 81(5):624–9
Treatment of respiratory tract infections with pefloxacin in critically ill patients hospitalized in a surgical intensive care unit. Boland DM, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1987 Dec 11; 9 Suppl:S58–9
Respiratory infections: clinical experiences with the new quinolones. Davies BI, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1987 Dec

11;9 Suppl:S53–7
Ciprofloxacin for respiratory tract infection with Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Haverkorn MJ. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1987 Dec 11;9 Suppl:S64–7
Comparative study of the efficacy of co–trimoxazole and cephalexin in respiratory infections. Phadtare JM, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1988;5(3):183–8
Antiviral drugs for common respiratory diseases. What's here, what's to come [published erratum appears in Postgrad Med 1988 Apr;83(5):52] Johnson DC. **Postgrad Med** 1988 Feb 1;83(2):136–9, 142–3, 146–8
Trimethoprim versus amoxycillin for upper respiratory tract infection. McGuinness BW, et al. **Practitioner** 1986 Oct; 230(1420):905–8
Long–term tobramycin aerosol therapy of chronic Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection in patients with cystic fibrosis. Gappa M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988; 143:74–6
Home intravenous antibiotic treatment in cystic fibrosis. Strandvik B, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988; 143:119–20
Does monotherapy of pulmonary infections in cystic fibrosis lead to early development of resistant strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa? Watkins J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988;143:81–5
Beta–lactamase production in the upper respiratory tract flora in relation to antibiotic consumption: a study in children attending day nurseries. Mölstad S, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1988;20(3):329–34
Role of aztreonam in lower respiratory tract infections. Cook JL. **Urology** 1988 Jun;31(6 Suppl):33–6 (17 ref.)
[Multicenter study of the clinical efficacy and tolerance of roxithromycin compared to erythromycin ethylsuccinate in lower respiratory tract infections] Bertrand A, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1988 May;36(5):544–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Multicenter study of the clinical efficacy and tolerance of roxithromicin compared to doxycycline in lower respiratory infections] Charpin J, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1988 May;36(5):548–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[RU 41740 and recurrent respiratory infections] **Presse Med** 1988 Jul 27;17(28):1421–60 **(Fre)**
[RU 41740: mode of action on the respiratory system] Braunstein G. **Presse Med** 1988 Jul 27;17(28):1433–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Immunotolerance of RU 41740] Gepner P. **Presse Med** 1988 Jul 27;17(28):1458–60 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Preventive action of an immunomodulator on respiratory infections in elderly subjects] Hugonot R, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Jul 27;17(28):1445–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Histaglobin in the treatment of recurrent inflammatory states of the respiratory tract in atopic children] Buczylko K, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1988;109(2):191–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Antibiotics during pregnancy and breast feeding: consequences for the treatment of respiratory infections] Léophonte P. **Rev Mal Respir** 1988;5(3):293–8 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Immunoglobulin concentrations in the serum and nasal secretions in acute respiratory tract diseases in infancy and early childhood with and without antibiotic treatment] Wiersbitzky S, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1987;26(6):427–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Miocamycin in the treatment of infections of the respiratory tract in children of pediatric age. Multicenter research] Principi N, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1986 May–Dec; 33(2–3):129–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Evaluation of the efficacy of cefoperazone sodium in the treatment of infections in intensive therapy] Fanton G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Nov 15;78(21):1621–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Efficacy and tolerance of cefonicid in the treatment of respiratory infections (letter)] Bolognini G, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1987 Jun;78(6):311–2 **(Ita)**
[Treatment with ceftriaxone of infections of the lower respiratory tract. Results of an Italian multicenter study] Grassi C, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1987 Jun;78(6):299–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Bronchologic assistance and endobronchial administration of antibiotics in patients with bronchopulmonary infections in intensive care] Spiga L, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1987 Jul–Aug;78(7–8):339–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Laboratory and clinical studies on cefotetan in respiratory tract infections] Ida S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1988 Apr; 41(4):415–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical studies on flomoxef in respiratory tract infections] Kanegae H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1987 Oct;40(10):1803–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Laboratory and clinical studies of norfloxacin in respiratory tract infections] Kuwabara M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1988 Jan;41(1):1–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical evaluations of flomoxef in respiratory tract infections] Mikasa K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1987 Oct; 40(10):1794–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Investigation of clinical effect of flomoxef] Noguchi Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1987 Oct;40(10):1763–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical evaluation on the usefulness and safety of norfloxacin in a twice–a–day regimen against upper respiratory tract infections] Okubo T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1987 May;40(5):983–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The study of flomoxef in the pediatric field] Sato H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1987 Aug;40(8):1349–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Per rectal administration of antibiotics. Clinical use of ampicillin in respiratory tract infection in children] Seiga K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1988 Apr;41(4):399–404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical studies of norfloxacin on respiratory tract infections in aged people] Tabeta H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1987 Dec; 40(12):1969–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Flomoxef treatment of patients with respiratory tract infections] Takagi K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1987 Oct; 40(10):1787–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical study of carumonam] Takebe K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1987 Nov;40(11):1917–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A study on flomoxef against respiratory infections in the aged] Tanimoto H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1987 Oct; 40(10):1767–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical studies on flomoxef in respiratory infection] Yoshida M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1987 Oct;40(10):1799–802 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Combination effects of norfloxacin and fosfomycin against respiratory infections] Hayashi I, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1987 Dec;61(12):1382–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Comparative study of BRL28500 (clavulanic acid–ticarcillin) and piperacillin in the treatment of respiratory tract infections] Miki F, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1987 Aug; 61(8):914–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Comparative study of BRL28500 (clavulanic acid–ticarcillin) and ticarcillin in the treatment of respiratory tract infections] Miki F, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1987 Aug; 61(8):944–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Chemotherapy of bacterial infections of the respiratory system] Dzierżanowska D. **Pneumonol Pol** 1987 Jul–Aug; 55(7–8):294–302 **(Pol)**
[Monitoring gentamicin and amikacin levels in the treatment of respiratory and urinary tract infections in children] Wichliński LM, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Aug 3–10; 42(31–32):959–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Adjuvant treatment with the hydergine–romergan cocktail in dyspneic severe acute pneumopathies] Pap Z, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1987 Jul–Sep; 36(3):285–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Mefenamic acid in the treatment of acute pneumonia in influenza and acute respiratory diseases] Trinus EK, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Jan;(1):105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Guidelines for the treatment of acute respiratory infections. Management of otitis media and sinusitis] Baeza–Bacab MA, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1987 Oct;44(10):642–4 **(Spa)**
[Evaluation of the routine administration of antibiotics in infants with acute lower respiratory infections] Lambertini R, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1987 Mar–Apr;58(2):141–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Respiratory complications of cardiac transplantation. Schulman LL, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1988 Jul;296(1):1–10
Tonsillitis and respiratory infections of viral aetiology in a developing country. Hossain A, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1988 Jun;8(2):108–11
Risk of upper respiratory tract infection and malaria prophylaxis [letter] Flegg PJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 May 7;296(6632):1329
Host defense impairments that may lead to respiratory infections. Reynolds HY. **Clin Chest Med** 1987 Sep; 8(3):339–58 (107 ref.)
Viral infection of the lower respiratory tract. Rose RM, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1987 Sep;8(3):405–18 (66 ref.)
The size distribution of whirlpool–generated droplets, their ability to contain bacteria and their deposition potential in the human respiratory tract. Willeke K, et al. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1987;51:361–4
Mycoplasma pneumoniae and other pathogens in the aetiology of lower respiratory tract infections among Japanese children. Sakurai N, et al. **J Infect** 1988 May; 16(3):253–61
The effect of inhaled steroids on the upper respiratory tract. Babu S, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Jul;102(7):592–4
Upper respiratory tract infection: predisposing factors and duration of symptoms in patients over 12 years of age. Bullimore SP. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1987 Mar;37(296):107–8
Building–associated risk of febrile acute respiratory disease [letter] **JAMA** 1988 Aug 5;260(5):635–6
Building–associated risk of febrile acute respiratory diseases in Army trainees. Brundage JF, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Apr 8;259(14):2108–12
Respiratory tract infections and importation of exotic birds [letter] **Lancet** 1988 Apr 9;1(8589):829–30
Association of Ureaplasma urealyticum infection of the lower respiratory tract with chronic lung disease and death in very–low–birth–weight infants. Cassell GH, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 30;2(8605):240–5
Incidence of respiratory tract chlamydial infections and importation of psittacine birds [letter] Wreghitt TG, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Mar 12;1(8585):582
Respiratory syncytial virus infection and cardiopulmonary disease. Laufer DA, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1987 Aug; 16(8):644–55
Outbreak of enterovirus 71 infection in Victoria, Australia, with a high incidence of neurologic involvement. Gilbert GL, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 Jul;7(7):484–8
Parainfluenza 3 virus and other common respiratory pathogens in children with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Josephs S, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 Mar; 7(3):207–9
Viral and chlamydial etiology of acute infections of the lower respiratory tract in Colombian children. Nunez RM, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 Jan;7(1):69–70
Housing and respiratory disease [editorial] Golding AM. **Public Health** 1987 Sep;101(5):317–8
Branhamella catarrhalis respiratory infections. Hager H, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Nov–Dec;9(6):1140–9 (58 ref.)
Microbiologic and therapeutic aspects of Staphylococcus aureus in cystic fibrosis patients. Bauernfeind A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988;143:99–102
Strategies of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to colonize and to persist in the cystic fibrosis lung. Kubesch P, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988;143:77–80
Respiratory infections in the immunocompromised host. **Semin Respir Infect** 1986 Sep;1(3):131–211
Pulmonary infections in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Talavera W, et al. **Semin Respir Infect** 1986 Sep; 1(3):202–11 (36 ref.)
[Respiratory complications of leptospirosis. Apropos of 6 cases, 3 of which show hemodynamic studies] Bourdais A, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1988 Apr–Jun;48(2):149–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[AIDS: mastering the clinical course] Bégin P. **Union Med Can** 1988;117(2):187 **(Fre)**
[Pulmonary complications of the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: a retrospective study of 100 cases] Bégin P, et al. **Union Med Can** 1988;117(2):188–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Study of secondary bacterial respiratory infections associated with the common cold syndrome] Mikasa K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1987 Aug;61(8):858–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Respiratory infections caused by Branhamella catarrhalis: clinical analysis concerning its pathogenicity] Nagatake T. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1988 Feb;62(2):97–107 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Microbial examination concerning the opportunity for postoperative respiratory infections in esophageal cancer] Sada E, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Sep; 35(9):1664–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Viral infections of the respiratory system] Jankowski M. **Pneumonol Pol** 1987 Jul–Aug;55(7–8):281–7 **(Pol)**
[Role of non–tuberculosis mycobacteria in respiratory tract diseases] Janowiec M. **Pneumonol Pol** 1987 Jul–Aug; 55(7–8):303–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Etiology of viral respiratory tract infections in young children] Wilczyński J, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1987; 41(3):255–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Hazards in the use of ventilators (letter)] Dias MD. **AMB** 1987 Jan–Feb;33(1–2):40 **(Por)**
[Hygienic evaluation of the effect of fungi on the health of workers renovating buildings] Karaev ZO, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Aug;(8):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Role of microorganisms in the development of nonspecific diseases of the respiratory organs complicating pulmonary tuberculosis] Snitinskaia OS. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Nov; (11):81–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

IgG subclass producing cells in respiratory mucosa of patients with frequent infections and lowered levels of serum IgG subclasses. Söderström T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987; 216B:1471–6
Respiratory syncytial virus infection in immunocompromised adults. Englund JA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Aug 1; 109(3):203–8
Immunology of respiratory viral infections. Welliver RC, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1988;39:147–62 (78 ref.)
Prospective study of serum staphylococcal antibodies in cystic fibrosis. Hollsing AE, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Sep;62(9):905–11
Serum IgG subclasses in patients with an increased susceptibility to respiratory tract infections. French MA, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1987 Aug;17(4):402–6
Immunologic aspects of cystic fibrosis. Döring G, et al. **Chest** 1988 Aug;94(2 Suppl):109S–115S (84 ref.)
Cigarette smoking and respiratory tract infection. Marcy TW, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1987 Sep;8(3):381–91 (86 ref.)
Comparative humoral responses to Escherichia coli and sheep red blood cell antigens introduced via the respiratory tract. Scheuchenzuber WJ, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1987;13(2):97–112
Degradation of host defenses against respiratory tract infection by Klebsiella pneumoniae in aged mice. Yokota Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Apr;56(4):966–71
Secondary intratracheal infection of mice with Mycoplasma pulmonis generates IgG1 memory B cells. Rose FV, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 May;23(5):490–5
Specific vs. nonspecific immune responses in murine respiratory mycoplasmosis. Simecka JW, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 May;23(5):485–9
Immunoglobulin G (IgG) serological response to Branhamella catarrhalis in patients with acute bronchopulmonary infections. Black AJ, et al.

J Clin Pathol 1988 Mar;41(3):329–33

Circulating interferon in infants and children with acute respiratory illness. Ray CG, et al. **J Pediatr** 1967 Jul; 71(1):27–32

Immunoglobulin G and its function in the human respiratory tract. Reynolds HY. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1988 Feb;63(2):161–74 (84 ref.)

Correlation between the pharyngeal secretion of IgA, secretory–IgA and free secretory component and the upper respiratory tract infections in patients with IgA nephropathy. Yagame M, et al.
Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi 1987 Sep;29(9):1101–5

Effect of respiratory syncytial virus infection on the uptake of and immune response to other inhaled antigens. Freihorst J, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1988 Jun;188(2):191–7

Significance of immunologic factors in cystic fibrosis. Przyklenk B, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988; 143:103–9

Determinants of bacterial clearance from the lower respiratory tract. Toews GB. **Semin Respir Infect** 1986 Jun; 1(2):68–78 (72 ref.)

[Recurrent respiratory diseases in children and interferon production] Vaněček K, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1987 Nov; 42(11):666–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Stimulation of immunologic functional reserves of respiratory mucosa in children susceptible to infection] Werner E, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1987;26(6):433–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Some aspects in the development of vaccines against acute respiratory tract disease] Süss I, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Oct;33(10):487–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunologic function in children with recurrent respiratory infections evaluated in a state of well–being] Lepore L, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1987 Nov–Dec;9(6):695–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Defense mechanisms of the respiratory tract] Suzuki H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Dec; 19(12):951–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of selected immunologic indicators in patients with recurrent respiratory tract infections] Wiatr E, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1987 Jul–Aug;55(7–8):333–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Serum levels of immunoglobulins A, D, G and M and IgA in the saliva of children with recurrent infections of the respiratory tract] Jankowski A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Jul 20;42(29):881–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Variations in the concentrations of secretory immunoglobulin A in chronic respiratory diseases with an infectious component] Rogoz S, et al.
Rev Ig [Bacteriol] 1987 Jul–Sep;32(3):217–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Clinico–immunological characteristics of the measles vaccine process in frequently ill children] Lakotkina EA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988;(1):48–51 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Release of leukotriene C4 in respiratory tract during acute viral infection. Volovitz B, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Feb; 112(2):218–22

Alteration in the disposition and metabolism of S(–)–propranolol in rats with active respiratory viral infection. Kwong EC, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(12):1245–52

Theophylline clearance during and after mild upper respiratory infection. Bachmann K, et al.
Ther Drug Monit 1987 Sep;9(3):279–82

MICROBIOLOGY

The role of parainfluenza viruses in inspiratory difficulties in children. Korppi M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1988 Jan;77(1):105–11

Direct and indirect pathogenicity of anaerobic bacteria in respiratory tract infections in children. Brook I.
Adv Pediatr 1987;34:357–77 (93 ref.)

Cytopathology of opportunistic infection in bronchoalveolar lavage. Linder J, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Oct; 88(4):421–8

NHLBI workshop summary. Models of infectious airway injury in children. Taussig LM, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 1988 Apr;137(4):979–84

Recovery of beta–lactamase producing bacteria in pediatric infections. Brook I. **Can J Microbiol** 1987 Oct; 33(10):888–95

Clearance of different strains of Mycoplasma pulmonis from the respiratory tract of C3H/HeN mice. Davidson MK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Aug;56(8):2163–8

Effect of recombinant human interleukin–2 on the course of experimental chronic respiratory tract infection caused by Klebsiella pneumoniae in mice. Iizawa Y, et al.
Infect Immun 1988 Jan;56(1):45–50

Unusual mechanism of pathogenicity of Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolates from patients with cystic fibrosis. Tümmler B. **Infection** 1987 Jul–Aug;15(4):311–2

In–vitro activity of roxithromycin against respiratory and skin pathogens. Pechére JC, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1987 Nov;20 Suppl B:1–5

The incidence of Legionella pneumophila as the cause of acute ambulatory lower respiratory tract infection. Guthrie R, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1988 Jun;26(6):633–5

Isolation of Mycoplasma pneumoniae from children with lower–respiratory–tract infections. Nagayama Y, et al.
J Infect Dis 1988 May;157(5):911–7

Temporal changes in biotypes of Haemophilus influenzae isolated from patients with cystic fibrosis. Watson KC, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1988 Jun;26(2):129–32

Non–fermenting gram negative bacilli associated with acute respiratory infections in children in Madras. Paramasivan CN, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1987 Dec;33(6):343–5

Enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for detection of serum antibody to CAR bacillus. Shoji Y, et al.
Jikken Dobutsu 1988 Jan;37(1):67–72

Adherence of Branhamella catarrhalis to human pharyngeal cells: its role in the pathogenesis of lower respiratory infection. Rikitomi N. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1988 Mar;62 Suppl:156–7

Bacterial adherence in urinary and respiratory tract infection. Svanborg Edén C, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1988 Mar; 62 Suppl:136–48 (38 ref.)

A microplate method for isolation of viruses from infants and children with acute respiratory infections. Numazaki Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1987;31(11):1085–95

The prevalence of viruses and bacteria in the respiratory tract of pre–school children from a Vanuatu village community and the relationship with certain environmental variables. Taylor R, et al. **P N G Med J** 1988 Mar;31(1):19–27

Aerobic microbiology of upper respiratory infections in infants and children. Ginsburg CM.
Pediatr Infect Dis J 1987 Sep;6(9):843–7 (36 ref.)

In vitro susceptibility of upper respiratory tract pathogens to 13 oral antimicrobial agents. Liebowitz LD, et al.
S Afr Med J 1987 Sep 19;72(6):385–8

Bacterial adherence to respiratory tract mucosa—a dynamic interaction leading to colonization. Reynolds HY.
Semin Respir Infect 1987 Mar;2(1):8–19 (60 ref.)

Pneumococcal serotypes in sputum isolates during acute respiratory illness in Edinburgh. Gould GA, et al.
Thorax 1987 Aug;42(8):589–92

Intrathoracic infections due to Eikenella corrodens. Javaheri S, et al. **Thorax** 1987 Sep;42(9):700–1

Correlation between Branhamella catarrhalis adherence to oropharyngeal cells and seasonal incidence of lower respiratory tract infections. Mbaki N, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 1987 Oct;153(2):111–21

Lower respiratory tract infections due to non–diphtheria corynebacteria in 8 patients with underlying lung diseases. Rikitomi N, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1987 Dec; 153(4):313–25

[Evaluation of the bacteriological diagnosis of lower respiratory tract infections] He LX, et al.
Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih 1987 Apr; 10(3):183–6 (26 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Branhamella catarrhalis infection] Zheng XT, et al.
Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1988 Jan;68(1):52–4 (16 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Culture of the expectorate in respiratory tract infections. Is it worth the trouble and expense?] Hansen GL.
Ugeskr Laeger 1987 Aug 24;149(35):2311–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Viruses responsible for respiratory infections in pediatrics. Evaluation of 3,480 nasal aspirates performed in children over a 6–year period] Freymuth F, et al.
Ann Pediatr (Paris) 1987 Sep;34(7):493–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Branhamella catarrhalis: incidence in pulmonary infections and determination of sensitivity to 5 antibiotics] Texier–Maugein J, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1988 May; 36(5):540–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of bronchopulmonary diseases in patients given artificial respiration (letter)] Gibert C, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Nov 14;16(38):1926 **(Fre)**

[Experiences in the diagnosis of lower respiratory tract infection using a double–sheathed brush catheter] Lagler U, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Oct 10; 117(41):1591–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic bronchoscopy—mycologic and bacteriologic findings] Mencl K, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1987; 169(1):16–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Susceptibility of bacteria isolated from the patients with lower respiratory tract infections to antibiotics (1985)] Ikemoto H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1987 Sep;40(9):1669–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Susceptibility of bacteria isolated from patients with lower respiratory tract infections to antibiotics (1985)] Ikemoto H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1988 Jan;41(1):53–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The pathogenesis of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in respiratory infection—with special reference to pathogenesis of elastase producing strains which digest IgG] Fukuda Y.
Kansenshogaku Zasshi 1988 Jan;62(1):69–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study on development of resistance of respiratory bacterial pathogens to ofloxacin and ciprofloxacin] Nakatomi M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1987 Oct; 61(10):1121–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Isolation of methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus (MRSA) from sputum and clinical features of bronchopulmonary infections due to MRSA] Chen RM, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec; 25(12):1330–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bacterial flora of the respiratory system of newborn infants with acute respiratory tract infections 1973–1974 and 1983–1984] Torbicka E, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1987 May; 62(5):303–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Study of the etiology of acute lung diseases of childhood by transthoracic lung aspiration. São Paulo, Brazil] Pinheiro MF, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1987 Jul–Aug;29(4):237–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

MORTALITY

Mortality due to acute respiratory diseases in children younger than 5 years old. Cuba, 1968–1984. Riverón–Corteguera R, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1987 Jul–Sep;30(3):197–206

OCCURRENCE

Lower respiratory tract illness in the first two years of life: epidemiologic patterns and costs in a suburban pediatric practice. McConnochie KM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Jan;78(1):34–9

Nosocomial infections in a neurosurgery department. Tay L, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1987 Oct;16(4):565–70

Cigarette smoking and upper respiratory infection among recruits in basic combat training. Blake GH, et al.
Ann Intern Med 1988 Aug 1;109(3):198–202

Epidemiology of acute respiratory illness during an influenza outbreak in a nursing home. A prospective study. Gross PA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Mar;148(3):559–61

Surveillance of respiratory viral infections by rapid immunofluorescence diagnosis, with emphasis on virus interference. Anestad G. **Epidemiol Infect** 1987 Oct; 99(2):523–31

Respiratory tract infections due to Branhamella catarrhalis: epidemiological data from Western Australia. DiGiovanni C, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1987 Oct;99(2):445–53

Family function, respiratory illness, and otitis media in urban black infants. Foulke FG, et al. **Fam Med** 1988 Mar–Apr; 20(2):128–32

Respiratory viruses in children admitted to hospital in Edinburgh 1972–1985. Winter GF, et al. **J Infect** 1987 Jul; 15(1):103–7

Respiratory syncytial virus epidemics: variable dominance of subgroups A and B strains among children, 1981–1986. Mufson MA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Jan;157(1):143–8

Adenovirus infections and respiratory illnesses in children in group day care. Pacini DL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Dec; 156(6):920–7

Acute respiratory illness among immunized and nonimmunized patients with high–risk factors during a split season of influenza A and B. Paul WS, et al.
J Infect Dis 1988 Apr;157(4):633–9

Determinants of morbidity and mortality due to acute respiratory infections: implications for intervention. Tupasi TE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Apr;157(4):615–23

Recent respiratory and enteric adenovirus infection in children in the Manchester area. Richmond SJ, et al.
J R Soc Med 1988 Jan;81(1):15–8

Acute respiratory tract infection prevalence, mortality and case management in the community in eleven villages of rural South Sumatra, Indonesia. Ismail R, et al.
Paediatr Indones 1987 Mar–Apr;27(3–4):61–7

Changing patterns in neonatal respiratory diseases. Field DJ, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1987 Jul–Aug;3(4):231–5

[Surveillance of acute respiratory infections in three kindergartens of Beijing] Zeng DL.
Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1987 Aug;67(8):437–40, 28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Analysis of respiratory syncytial virus diseases in hospitalized children in the district of Steyr 1984/85] Emhofer J, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1988;23(1):15–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Elimination of seasonal variables—a prerequisite for assessing the correlation of acute respiratory diseases and meteorologic markers] Manuwald O, et al.
Z Gesamte Hyg 1988 Jan;34(1):69–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The significance of social and familial factors] Jekat K.
Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B] 1987 Nov; 185(3):291–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Enterovirus infections (data of the Infectious Disease Clinic and the District Hospital for Infectious Diseases in Gdańsk)] Trocha H, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1987; 41(4):381–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Detection of tuberculosis in patients with chronic nonspecific diseases of the respiratory organs] Bobchenok AP. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Mar;66(3):69–70 **(Rus)**

[Respiratory infections in a general hospital from the perspective of an prospective epidemiologic study] Micheo Salas C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Jan 9;90(1):6–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Trial of mathematical models for the prediction of the epidemic situation of acute respiratory diseases. Cuba, 1984] González Ochoa E, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1988 Jan–Apr;40(1):61–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Nasal mucosal changes in children with frequent infections. Petruson B, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Dec;113(12):1294–300

[Studies on Chlamydia trachomatis as the cause of respiratory tract infections. II. Experimental infection of C. trachomatis in mice] Nakagawa Y.
Kansenshogaku Zasshi 1988 Apr;62(4):340–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinico–morphological manifestations of Pseudomonas infection] Krasnogorskii IN. **Arkh Patol** 1988;50(2):84–8 (48

ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Lower respiratory illness in early childhood and lung function and bronchial reactivity in adolescent males. Voter KZ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Feb;137(2):302–7

Respiratory complications in patients with upper respiratory tract infections [letter] Goresky GV. **Can J Anaesth** 1987 Nov;34(6):655–7

Acute respiratory infections and mucociliary clearance. Pavia D. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1987 Oct;71(4):219–26 (56 ref.)

Acute respiratory infection, influenza vaccination and airway reactivity in asthma. Kava T. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1987;150:1–38

Ciliary function in Young's syndrome. Greenstone MA, et al. **Thorax** 1988 Feb;43(2):153–4

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A prospective study of respiratory infections in 12–year–old children actively engaged in sports. Osterback L, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Nov;76(6):944–9

Induction and expression of respiratory IgA immunity against Sendai virus in mice. Nedrud JG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;216B:1847–54

Childhood acute respiratory tract infections deserve our attention. Denny FW. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Jan; 78(1):16–7

Infection prophylaxis in pulmonary surgery: a randomized prospective study. Tarkka M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Nov;44(5):508–13

Demonstration of dose–response relationship in seasonal prophylaxis of respiratory infections with alpha–2b interferon. Monto AS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Jan;32(1):47–50

WHO programme on acute respiratory infections. Pio A. **Indian J Pediatr** 1988 Mar–Apr;55(2):197–205

Reduction of susceptibility to upper respiratory tract infections in Down syndrome children following treatment with GABAergic drugs: report of 70 cases. Cocchi R. **Int J Psychosom** 1987;34(2):3–7

Control of acute respiratory infections in children. Narain JP, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1987 Jun;19(2):136–40

Prophylactic treatment of chronic bronchitis. Ruben FL. **Semin Respir Infect** 1988 Mar;3(1):72–80 (44 ref.)

[Progress of the campaign against acute respiratory viral diseases in children] Pringle CR. **Bull WHO** 1987; 65(4):435–9 **(Fre)**

[Prevention of infections of the respiratory tract in children with RU 41740] Bonfils P. **Presse Med** 1988 Jul 27; 17(28):1450–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevention of infections in chronic bronchitis using vaccination and/or immunomodulation] Latil F, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1988;5(1):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reduction using an immunomodulator of the level of respiratory infections in chronic bronchitis] Rochemaure J, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1988;44(1):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New nonspecific means for preventing and combatting upper respiratory infections] Gheorghe V, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1987 Jul–Sep;30(3):215–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The role of various forms of ribomunyl in recurrent respiratory tract infections] Girard JP, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 Jun 4;118(22):856–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevention of recurrent respiratory infections in adults] Vettori G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Sep 15;78(17):1281–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of thymalin in preventing respiratory infections] Degtiarev AA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Jan;(1):47–8 **(Rus)**

[Status and prospects of the specific prevention of influenza and other ARDs] Bektimirov TA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1987 Jul–Aug;32(4):389–97 (76 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of dipyridamole efficacy as an agent for preventing acute respiratory viral diseases] Kozhukharova MS, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1987 May–Jun;32(3):294–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prophylactic efficacy of reaferon in viral hepatitis A and acute respiratory infections in children] Iuldashev AK, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 May;(5):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Personal experience with Zaditen in the prevention of respiratory diseases in children] Bačinský M. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1988 Feb;89(2):106–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Roentgenographic features of common pediatric viral respiratory tract infections. Wildin SR, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Jan;142(1):43–6

[Roentgen diagnosis of lung hypoplasia in children] Zagorodskaja MM, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1987; 28(3):337–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Unusual manifestation of infection by respiratory syncytial virus] Panero López A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 Dec; 27(6):481–2 **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Immunostimulation in recurrent respiratory tract infections therapy in children. Prusek W, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1987;35(3):289–302

Treatment of respiratory syncytial virus infections. Pollock I. **Indian J Pediatr** 1987 Sep–Oct;54(5):613–5

Treatment of infections in patients with cystic fibrosis [editorial] Marks MI. **Infection** 1987;15(5):313–4

Sociocultural differences in patients' expectations at consultations for upper respiratory tract infection. Gillam SJ. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1987 May;37(298):205–6

Clinical results of a prospective, double–blind, placebo–controlled trial of intravenous gamma–globulin in children with chronic chest symptoms. Smith TF, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1988;23:168–76

Replacement therapy with high dose intravenous gamma–globulin improves chronic sinopulmonary disease in patients with hypogammaglobulinemia. Roifman CM, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 May;7(5 Suppl):S92–6

Antiviral agents for respiratory infections. Steele RW. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 Jun;7(6):457–61 (27 ref.)

Prediction of the duration of hospitalization in patients with respiratory syncytial virus infection: use of clinical parameters. McMillan JA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 Jan; 81(1):22–6

[Personal experiences with naturopathy. Respiratory tract diseases: therapeutic successes with bacterial autolysates] Zimmermann W. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Nov 10;105(32):30–2 **(Ger)**

[Tactic in the management of children with acute respiratory viral infections in a polyclinic] Mukhamedieva SM, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(11):86–7 **(Rus)**

[The role of the antiviral immunity factor in the treatment of young children with acute viral respiratory infections] Trajković S, et al. **Med Pregl** 1987;40(9–10):431–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

TRANSMISSION

Nose–only versus whole–body aerosol exposure for induction of upper respiratory infections of laboratory mice. Stephenson EH, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1988 Mar; 49(3):128–35

Pulmonary effects of AIDS: nosocomial transmission. Garay SM, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1988 Sep;9(3):519–33 (76 ref.)

Nosocomial respiratory tract colonization and infection with aminoglycoside–resistant Acinetobacter calcoaceticus var anitratus: epidemiologic characteristics and clinical significance. Peacock JE Jr, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1988 Jul;9(7):302–8

Case–to–case intervals of rhinovirus and influenza virus infections in households. Foy HM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Jan;157(1):180–2

Respiratory tract chlamydial infection and importation of psittacine birds [letter] Wreghitt TG, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Sep 24;2(8613):743

Day–care center attendance and hospitalization for lower respiratory tract illness. Anderson LJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 Sep;82(3):300–8

[Artificial saliva as a source of infection in the intensive care unit] Severin WP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Nov 28;131(48):2201–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

VETERINARY

Transmission of Mycoplasma dispar among calves collected and reared for beef production. Tanskanen R. **Acta Vet Scand** 1987;28(2):241–8

The prevalence and level of colonisation by Mycoplasma dispar and other mycoplasmas on calf rearing farms. Tanskanen R. **Acta Vet Scand** 1987;28(2):209–26

Transmissibility of Mycoplasma dispar under experimental conditions. Tanskanen R. **Acta Vet Scand** 1987;28(2):227–40

Histologic evaluation of lung and bronchus–associated lymphoid tissue in young turkeys infected with Bordetella avium. Van Alstine WG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Jun; 49(6):835–9

Isolation and characterisation of Bordetella avium and related species and an evaluation of their role in respiratory disease in poultry. Blackall PJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Aug; 64(8):235–9

Adenovirus infection associated with respiratory disease in commercial chickens. Dhillon AS, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Jul–Sep;31(3):654–7

Lack of protection against Bordetella avium in turkey poults exposed to B. avium–like bacteria. Jackwood MW, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Jul–Sep;31(3):597–600

Pulmonary clearance and lesions of lung and air sac in passively immunized and unimmunized turkeys following exposure to aerosolized Escherichia coli. Myers RK, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Jul–Sep;31(3):622–8

Airsacculitis in turkeys exposed to Mycoplasma synoviae membranes. Rhoades KR. **Avian Dis** 1987 Oct–Dec; 31(4):855–60

Cellular defense of the avian respiratory system. Influx of phagocytes: elicitation versus activation. Toth TE, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Oct–Dec;31(4):861–7

Turkey rhinotracheitis: detection of antibodies using an ELISA test. Chettle NJ, et al. **Br Vet J** 1988 May–Jun; 144(3):282–7

Fatal respiratory disease in Nilgiri tahr: possibly malignant catarrhal fever. Nielsen NO, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1988 Apr;52(2):216–21

Streptococcosis. Erickson ED. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Dec 1;191(11):1391–3

Complications associated with Streptococcus equi infection on a horse farm. Sweeney CR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Dec 1;191(11):1446–8

Serodiagnosis of cilia–associated respiratory bacillus infection by the indirect immunofluorescence assay technique. Matsushita S, et al. **Lab Anim** 1987 Oct;21(4):356–9

Characteristics of reovirus type 1 from the respiratory tract of pigs in Japan. Hirahara T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1988 Apr;50(2):353–61

Evaluation of micro–neutralization test for diagnosis of feline calicivirus and herpesvirus infections. Mochizuki M, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Oct;49(5):903–4

Vaccines for respiratory disease in cattle. Peters AR. **Vaccine** 1987 Sep;5(3):164

Parasites of the respiratory tract. Georgi JR. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1987 Nov; 17(6):1421–42 (59 ref.)

Immune response of cattle to respiratory mycoplasmas. Howard CJ, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Dec; 17(1–4):401–12

Ultrastructural pathology of Bordetella avium infection in turkeys. Arp LH, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1987 Sep;24(5):411–8

Cilia–associated respiratory (CAR) bacillus infection of obese mice. Griffith JW, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1988 Jan;25(1):72–6

Experimental bovine respiratory tract disease with Haemophilus somnus. Potgieter LN, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1988 Mar;25(2):124–30

Exacerbation of murine respiratory mycoplasmosis by sialodacryoadenitis virus infection in gnotobiotic F344 rats. Schoeb TR, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1987 Sep;24(5):392–9

Associations between viral infection and respiratory disease in young beef bulls. Caldow GL, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 May 28;122(22):529–31

Identification of H3N2 influenza virus isolated from pigs with respiratory problems in Spain. Castro JM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Apr 23;122(17):418–9

Experimental infection of turkeys, chickens, ducks, geese, guinea fowl, pheasants and pigeons with turkey rhinotracheitis virus. Gough RE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jul 9;123(2):58–9

The efficacy of sulbactam–ampicillin in the therapy of respiratory disease associated with ampicillin resistant Pasteurella species in housed calves. Grimshaw WT, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Oct 24;121(17):393–6

Intratracheal treatment [letter] Hackett IJ. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jan 30;122(5):119

Intratracheal treatment in veterinary medicine [letter] Henderson AJ. **Vet Rec** 1987 Oct 24;121(17):406–7

Protection against respiratory disease in calves induced by vaccines containing respiratory syncytial virus, parainfluenza type 3 virus, Mycoplasma bovis and M dispar. Howard CJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Oct 17; 121(16):372–6

Infectious agents in respiratory disease of housed, fattening lambs in Northern Ireland. Malone FE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Feb 27;122(9):203–7

Field trial of a quadrivalent vaccine against calf respiratory disease. Stott EJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Oct 10;121(15):342–7

Intratracheal treatment [letter] Turner T. **Vet Rec** 1987 Dec 5;121(23):552

[Pathogenesis and immunoprophylaxis of Pasteurella haemolytica infections (review)] Bötcher L. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1988 Jul 1;101(7):221–8 (112 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Causal involvement of bovine corona viruses in respiratory disease outbreaks in calves and consequent pathogenetic and immunologic considerations] Möstl K, et al. **DTW** 1988 Jan;95(1):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Infectious respiratory tract diseases in cattle in the winter of 1985/86: detection of infection by bovine respiratory syncytial virus and parainfluenza virus type 3 by immunofluorescence in nasal swab samples and by antibody titer increase in serum (ELISA)] Gabathuler R, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1987 Sep;129(9):457–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RESPIRATORY TRACT NEOPLASMS

Recurrent respiratory papillomatosis. Clinical overview and management principles. Kashima HK, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1987 Jun;14(2):581–8 (18 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

An update of respiratory cancer and occupational exposure to arsenicals. Sobel W, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1988; 13(2):263–70

Molecular dosimetry of DNA adduct formation and cell toxicity in rat nasal mucosa following exposure to the tobacco specific nitrosamine 4–(N–methyl–N–nitrosamino)–1–(3–pyridyl)–1–butanone and their relationship to induction of neoplasia. Belinsky SA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Nov 15;47(22):6058–65

Long–term carcinogenicity study in Syrian golden hamster of particulate emissions from coal– and oil–fired power plants. Persson SA, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1988 Apr;77:109–20

The effect of beta–carotene on BP–induced respiratory tract tumors in hamsters. Beems RB. **Nutr Cancer** 1987; 10(4):197–204

Review of occupational epidemiology of chromium chemicals and respiratory cancer. Hayes RB.

Sci Total Environ 1988 Jun 1;71(3):331–9 (48 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

A panendoscopic approach with vital staining for tumors of the upper aerodigestive tract [letter] Contini S, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 May–Jun;34(3):283

DRUG THERAPY

Randomized surgical adjuvant trial of interferon alfa-n1 in recurrent papillomatosis. Leventhal BG, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Oct;114(10):1163–9

ETIOLOGY

A chemical analysis of dust in the leather industry with reference to the presence of possible oncogenic agents. Lahiri VL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;534:792–807

Respiratory cancer and air pollution from iron foundries in a Scottish town: an epidemiological and environmental study. Smith GH, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1987 Dec; 44(12):795–802

The implication of tobacco use in the young adult with head and neck cancer. Schantz SP, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Oct 1; 62(7):1374–80

Cancer in the respiratory organs of Swedish farmers. Wiklund K, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Mar 1;61(5):1055–8

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hyperdiploidy of cultured dermal fibroblasts from patients with aerodigestive squamous carcinoma. Danes BS, et al. **Cytometry** 1987 Nov;8(6):584–9

MORTALITY

Mortality due to respiratory cancers in the coke oven plants of the Lorraine coalmining industry (Houillères du Bassin de Lorraine). Bertrand JP, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1987 Aug; 44(8):559–65

A cohort study of workers employed in a refractory brick plant. Puntoni R, et al. **Tumori** 1988 Feb 29;74(1):27–33

OCCURRENCE

Respiratory cancer incidence in Swedish construction workers exposed to man-made mineral fibres and asbestos. Engholm G, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1987;31(4B):663–75

Geographical distribution of respiratory cancer in New Caledonia. Leclerc A, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1987 Sep–Oct;42(5):315–20

Cancers of the upper alimentary and respiratory tracts in Bombay, India: a study of incidence over two decades. Jayant K, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Dec;56(6):847–52

Risks for respiratory and gastric cancer in wood-working occupations in Denmark. Olsen JH, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1988;114(4):420–4

Use of plant- and period-specific job-exposure matrices in studies on occupational cancer. Kauppinen T, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1988 Jun;14(3):161–7

[Occupationally induced cancer of the respiratory tract] Petersen R. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Dec 14;149(51):3489–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

PATHOLOGY

Condylomatous lesions of the upper aerodigestive tract. Nash M, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Dec;97(12):1410–6

[Histological aspects and prognostic significance of the regional immune reaction in carcinomas of the upper respiratory and digestive tracts] Demard F, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1987;104(7):501–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Polymorphic reticulosis limited to the upper aerodigestive tract—natural history and radiotherapeutic considerations. Smalley SR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Sep; 15(3):599–605

SECONDARY

Upper respiratory tract involvement in adult T-cell leukemia. Masuda A, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1988 Feb;295(2):137–9

THERAPY

Side effects and toxicity of interferon in the treatment of recurrent respiratory papillomatosis. Crockett DM, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1987 Sep–Oct;96(5):601–7

Interferon alfa-n1 (Wellferon) in juvenile onset recurrent respiratory papillomatosis: results of a randomized study in twelve collaborative institutions. Kashima H, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1988 Mar;98(3):334–40

[Cancers of the upper respiratory and digestive tracts and bronchial cancers: metastases or multiples lesions. Our 5-year therapeutic results] Roeslin N, et al. **Ann Chir** 1987; 41(6):485–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Cytology of respiratory tract disease. Zinkl JG. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1986 Nov;1(4):302–17 (15 ref.)

RESPITE CARE

Planned short-stay admission to a geriatric unit: one aspect of respite care. Harper N, et al. **Age Ageing** 1988 May; 17(3):199–204

Respite care: a partnership between a Veterans Administration nursing home and families to care for frail elders at home. Berman S, et al. **Gerontologist** 1987 Oct; 27(5):581–4

The short-term effects of in-hospital respite on the patient with Alzheimer's disease. Seltzer B, et al. **Gerontologist** 1988 Feb;28(1):121–4

Respite care for mentally ill patients and their families. Geiser R, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;39(3):291–5

Differential respite needs of aging parents of individuals with mental retardation. DeFilippo Lutzer V, et al. **Ment Retard** 1988 Feb;26(1):13–5

Special sitters: youth as respite care providers. Edgar EB, et al. **Ment Retard** 1988 Feb;26(1):33–7

Respite care—who uses it? Marc DL, et al. **Ment Retard** 1988 Apr;26(2):93–6

Community management of Alzheimer's disease. Baldwin BA. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1988 Mar;23(1):47–56

RESPONSE INTERFERENCE see under **COGNITION DISORDERS**

RESPONSE LATENCY see **REACTION TIME**

RESPONSE TIME see **REACTION TIME**

RESPONSIBILITY, SOCIAL see **SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY**

REST

see related
BED REST

Relations between neurovegetative and psychodiagnostic parameters in neurotics at rest and during mental and psychic load. Glaser S, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1988 Jun;30(2):133–5

The epidemiology of resting heart rate in a national sample of men and women: associations with hypertension, coronary heart disease, blood pressure, and other cardiovascular risk factors. Gillum RF. **Am Heart J** 1988 Jul;116(1 Pt 1):163–74

Aerobic exercise training reduces resting and exertional blood pressure in cardiac patients. Amsterdam EA, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1988 Jan;1(1):76–8

Non-esterified long-chain fatty acid metabolism in fed sheep at rest and during exercise. Pethick DW, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1987;40(2):221–34

Coping with pilot stress: resting at home compared with resting away from home. Cooper CL, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Dec;58(12):1175–82

Rest versus heavy work during the last weeks of pregnancy: influence on fetal growth. Manshande JP, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Nov;94(11):1059–67

Rest and exercise radionuclide ventriculography in the ambulatory monitoring of patients with valvular heart disease. Raichlen JS, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1988; 18(3):193–207 (41 ref.)

Effects of rest, stress, and food on myoelectric spiking activity of left and sigmoid colon in humans. Schang JC, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 May;33(5):614–8

Variations in resting metabolic rates of men in Antarctica. Duncan R. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988;57(4):514–8

Changes in respiration in the transition from heavy exercise to rest. Jeyaranjan R, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988; 57(5):606–10

Physiologic responses to heavy-resistance exercise with very short rest periods. Kraemer WJ, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1987 Aug;8(4):247–52

Exercise echocardiography: detection of coronary artery disease in patients with normal left ventricular wall motion at rest. Ryan T, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 May; 11(5):993–9

Regional heat flows of resting and exercising men immersed in cool water. Ferretti G, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Mar; 64(3):1239–48

Influence of fasting on carbohydrate and fat metabolism during rest and exercise in men. Knapik JJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 May;64(5):1923–9

Hemodynamic effects at rest and during exercise of combined alpha/beta-receptor blockade and of beta-receptor blockade alone in patients with ischemic heart disease. Koch G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Oct; 10(4):474–8

Tracheal and bronchoalveolar permeability changes in rats inhaling oxidant atmospheres during rest or exercise. Bhalla DK, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1987;22(4):417–37

Influence of exercise and quiet rest on state anxiety and blood pressure. Raglin JS, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1987 Oct; 19(5):456–63

Are venous circulatory abnormalities important in the pathogenesis of hemorrhagic and/or ischemic cerebral injury? Perlman JM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Nov;80(5):705–11

Plasma thyroid hormones, thyroid stimulating hormone, and insulin during acute hypometabolic states in man. Jevning R, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;40(5):603–6

Performance and physiological profiles of high dietary zinc and fasting as methods of inducing a forced rest: a direct comparison. McCormick CC, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Jun; 66(6):1007–13

[Socio-economic aspects of abstention from work of pregnant women] Tresmontant R, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Oct 24; 16(35):1729–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Health education aspects in the historical assessment of the Jewish day of rest] Schwarz D. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Dec; 33(12):670–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Physiological and non-physiological vagotomy in athletes] Zeppilli P, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 Oct;17(10):865–73 (75 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Function of the body in organizing intra-shift rest for workers] Koptiaeva TL, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Oct;(10):28–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the functional status of the myocardium in practically healthy persons during a holiday in hypodynamic conditions] Ruzov VI. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1988 Mar–Apr; (2):46–7 **(Rus)**

REST VERTICAL DIMENSION see **VERTICAL DIMENSION**

RESTAURANTS

Investigation of an outbreak of Salmonella enteritidis gastroenteritis associated with consumption of eggs in a restaurant chain in Maryland. Lin FY, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Oct;128(4):839–44

Promoting the selection of healthy food through menu item description in a family-style restaurant. Colby JJ, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1987 May–Jun;3(3):171–7

Attempts to establish nonsmoking sections in restaurants [letter] Jason LA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Aug; 78(8):987

Occupational mortality among bartenders and waiters. Dimich-Ward H, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1988 May–Jun; 79(3):194–7

Prompting one low-fat, high-fiber selection in a fast-food restaurant. Wagner JL, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1988 Summer;21(2):179–85

Operational testing of electrocutor traps for fly control in dining facilities. Lillie TH, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1987 Aug; 80(4):826–9

Floor safety in commercial kitchens. Nichols JL. **J R Soc Health** 1987 Aug;107(4):148–50

Genotoxicity and polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbon analysis of environmental tobacco smoke samples from restaurants. Husgafvel-Pursiainen K, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1986 Jul; 1(4):287–92

Service industry personnel suffer from slippery floors, poor traction. O'Brien J. **Occup Health Saf** 1987 Dec;56(13):35–6

STANDARDS

[Lunch left-overs in student hostels and restaurants] Szponar L, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1987;38(4–5):386–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RESTING PHASE see **INTERPHASE**

RESTING POTENTIALS see **MEMBRANE POTENTIALS**

RESTLESS LEGS

Restless legs. A puzzling disorder. Mackie H. **Aust Fam Physician** 1988 Jul;17(7):546

[Restless legs syndrome (editorial)] Braham J. **Harefuah** 1988 Jan 1;114(1):40–1 **(Heb)**

COMPLICATIONS

Frequent occurrence of myoclonus while awake and at rest, body rocking and marching in place in a subpopulation of patients with restless legs syndrome. Walters AS, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1988 May;77(5):418–21

DRUG THERAPY

Effectiveness of clonidine in alleviating the symptoms of "restless legs" [letter]Bastani B, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1987 Oct;10(4):326

Clinical presentation and neuropharmacology of restless legs syndrome. Walters AS, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1987 Jun;10(3):225–37 (81 ref.)

Spinal cord mechanisms in amitriptyline responsive restless legs syndrome in Parkinson's disease. Sandyk R, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1988 Jan;38(1–2):121–4

Opiates in the restless legs syndrome. Sandyk R, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1987 Sep;36(1–2):99–104

L-dopa in uremic patients with the restless legs syndrome. Sandyk R, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1987 Aug;35(3–4):233–5

Failure of clonidine to ameliorate the symptoms of restless legs syndrome [letter] Bamford CR, et al. **Sleep** 1987 Aug; 10(4):398–9

Periodic leg movement, L-dopa, 5-hydroxytryptophan, and L-tryptophan. Guilleminault C, et al. **Sleep** 1987 Aug; 10(4):393–7

METABOLISM

Does the human body produce a substance similar to caffeine? Missak SS. **Med Hypotheses** 1987 Oct;24(2):161–5

OCCURRENCE

Sleep apnea and sleep-related periodic leg movements in community resident seniors. Mosko SS, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1988 Jun;36(6):502–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Are periodic movements in sleep a basal ganglia dysfunction? Askenasy JJ, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1987;70(3–4):337–47

PSYCHOLOGY

[Psychological findings in alleged phlebologic disorders of the leg] Kuny S, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 Jan 9;118(1):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RESTLESSNESS see **PSYCHOMOTOR AGITATION**

RESTRAINT, PHYSICAL

see related
IMMOBILIZATION
PROTECTIVE DEVICES

Effects of positional restraint on oxygen saturation and heart rate following exercise. Reay DT, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1988 Mar;9(1):16–8

Using restraint. Silver M. **Am J Nurs** 1987 Nov;87(11):1414–5

Influence of rearing conditions on voluntary ethanol intake and response to stress in rats. Rockman GE, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1988 Mar;49(2):184–91

Confounding factors in the hemorrhage of conscious swine: a retrospective study of physical restraint, splenectomy, and hyperthermia. Wade CE, et al. **Circ Shock** 1988 Mar; 24(3):175–82

Variations in seclusion and restraint practices by hospital location. Carpenter MD, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1988 Apr;39(4):418–23

Immobilization stress and direct glucocorticoid effects on rat septohippocampus. Finkelstein Y, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1988 Jun;40(3–4):203–12

Head-down tilt and restraint on renal function and glomerular dynamics in the rat. Tucker BJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Aug;63(2):505–13

Cerebral glucose utilization in rats is not altered by hindlimb restraint or by femoral artery and vein cannulation. Soncrant TT, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1988 Oct; 8(5):720–6

Effects of head restraint on signal detectability in simultaneous and successive vigilance tasks. Warm JS, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 1987 Oct;114(4):423–31

Effects of capture on biological parameters in free-ranging bighorn sheep (Ovis canadensis): evaluation of normal, stressed and mortality outcomes and documentation of postcapture survival. Kock MD, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1987 Oct;23(4):652–62

Capture methods in five subspecies of free-ranging bighorn sheep: an evaluation of drop-net, drive-net, chemical immobilization and the net-gun. Kock MD, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1987 Oct;23(4):634–40

Effects of capture on biological parameters in free-ranging bighorn sheep (Ovis canadensis): evaluation of drop-net, drive-net, chemical immobilization and the net-gun. Kock MD, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1987 Oct;23(4):641–51

It's never too soon to teach car safety. Kidwell-Udin P, et al. **MCN** 1987 Sep-Oct;12(5):344–5

Getting kids into car seats. Killam P, et al. **MCN** 1988 Mar-Apr;13(2):124–6

Comparison of ketamine, physical restraint, halothane and pentobarbital: lack of influence on serotonergic measures in monkeys and rats. Brammer GL, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Nov;26(11):1615–21

Immobilization and restraint effects on pain reactions in animals. Porro CA, et al. **Pain** 1988 Mar;32(3):289–307 (236 ref.)

Sociocultural perspective on child occupant protection. Foss RD. **Pediatrics** 1987 Dec;80(6):886–93

Restraint induced stress elicits acute-phase response in rabbits. Morimoto A, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Nov; 410(4–5):554–6

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Risks of restraints in head injury. Berrol S. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 Jul;69(7):537–8

Injuries caused by handcuffs. Richmond PW, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jul 9;297(6641):111–2

Risks in physical restraint [letter] Fidone GS. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1988 Feb;39(2):203

Odontoid fracture in a child occupying a child restraint seat. Diekema DS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 Jul;82(1):117–9 (19 ref.)

Blood coagulation and fibrinolysis in rats after hypokinesia and hyperthermia. Groza P, et al. **Physiologie** 1987 Oct-Dec;24(4):221–6

[Characteristics of changes in blood circulation and adrenergic activation from placing rats in a narrow cage and their immobilization on a board] Kovalev OA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1988 Jan-Feb;(1):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of vitamin D in the prevention of changes in the periodontium of rats during hypodynamia] Amel'kina GV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 May-Jun;67(3):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Characteristics of child safety seat users. Wagenaar AC, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1988 Aug;20(4):311–22

Simple foot restraint [letter] Endler GC. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Feb;68(2):305

Dosimetry of a new holding device for fast d (14) + Be-neutron irradiation of human xenografts in nude mice. Budach V, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1988; 39(4):297–301

Preventive aggression devices (PADS): ambulatory restraints as an alternative to seclusion. Van Rybroek GJ, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1987 Oct;48(10):401–5

METHODS

Physical restraint, informed consent and the child patient. Klein A. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1988 Mar-Apr;55(2):121–2

Physical restraint [letter] Steinfeld J. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1988 Jul;39(7):788

An improvement on the Bollman method of restraining and collecting thoracic duct lymph from the rat. Reich DJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Jun 13;110(2):179–81

PSYCHOLOGY

Speaking out. Untie the elderly. Blakeslee JA. **Am J Nurs** 1988 Jun;88(6):833–4

Seclusion in context: introducing a seclusion room into a children's unit of a municipal hospital. Tsemberis S, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1988 Jul;58(3):462–5

Physical restraint of the hospitalized elderly: perceptions of patients and nurses. Strumpf NE, et al. **Nurs Res** 1988 May-Jun;37(3):132–7

UTILIZATION

The psychiatric uses of cold wet sheet packs. Ross DR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Feb;145(2):242–5

[A psychodynamic treatment orientation and the use of restraining measures in a closed psychiatric department] Vendsborg PB. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Jun 29;149(27):1829–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

VETERINARY

Alternatives to chronic restraint of nonhuman primates. Morton WR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Nov 15; 191(10):1282–6

A restraint system for the common marmoset (Callithrix jacchus). O'Byrne KT, et al. **Lab Anim** 1988 Apr; 22(2):148–50

Persistent sympathetic nervous system arousal associated with tethering in cynomolgus macaques. Adams MR, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1988 Jun;38(3):279–81

Simplified vest and tether system for maintenance of chronically catheterized pregnant rhesus monkeys. Ducsay CA, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1988 Jun;38(3):343–4

A simple technique for sampling blood from fully conscious nine-banded armadillos. Herbst LH, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1988 Jun;38(3):335–6

A new restraining device for rabbits. Kissinger JT, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1988 Jun;38(3):337–9

RESTRICTION ENDONUCLEASES see **DNA RESTRICTION ENZYMES**

RESTRICTION FRAGMENT LENGTH POLYMORPHISMS see under **POLYMORPHISM (GENETICS)**

RESUSCITATION

Proceedings of the meeting of the Belgian Society of Anesthesiology and Reanimation. December 12, 1987. Abstracts. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1988;39(1):P67–72

Prognosis and clinical follow-up of patients resuscitated from out-of hospital cardiac arrest. Jakobsson J, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1987;222(2):123–32

Cocaine overdose [letter] Hughes D. **Am Fam Physician** 1988 Aug;38(2):65

Chest thump terminating atrioventricular nodal reentry tachycardia. Kracoff OH, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Oct;114(4 Pt 1):904–5

Aortic and right atrial systolic pressures during cardiopulmonary resuscitation: a potential indicator of the mechanism of blood flow. Raessler KL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 May;115(5):1021–9

Comparison of outcome of resuscitation of out-of-hospital cardiac arrest in persons younger and older than 70 years of age. Tresch DD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 May 1; 61(13):1120–2

Pediatric code cards. Rockney RM. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Jan;142(1):73–5

Resuscitation of the hypothermic patient. Cohen DJ, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1988 Sep;6(5):475–8

Sudden cardiac arrest in Israel: factors associated with successful resuscitation. Eisenberg MS, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1988 Jul;6(4):319–23

Terminating unsuccessful advanced cardiac life support in the field [editorial] Kellermann AL, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1987 Nov;5(6):548–9

Fatal digoxin poisoning: an unsuccessful resuscitation with use of digoxin-immune Fab. Rose SR, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1987 Nov;5(6):509–11

Beneficial effects of a hypertonic solution for resuscitation in the presence of acute hemorrhage. Cone JB, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Dec;154(6):585–8

Resuscitative thoracotomy in children and adolescents. Powell RW, et al. **Am Surg** 1988 Apr;54(4):188–91

Resuscitation of subdiaphragmatic exsanguination. Ross SE, et al. **Am Surg** 1988 Apr;54(4):200–3

Intrathoracic pressure fluctuations move blood during CPR: comparison of hemodynamic data with predictions from a mathematical model. Halperin HR, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1987;15(3–4):385–403

Myocardial oxygen delivery/consumption during cardiopulmonary resuscitation: a comparison of epinephrine and phenylephrine. Brown CG, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Apr;17(4):302–8

Advanced life support in prehospital trauma care: an intervention in search of an indication? Cales RH. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Jun;17(6):651–3

Magnesium levels in cardiac arrest victims: relationship between magnesium levels and successful resuscitation. Cannon LA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Nov;16(11):1195–9

Lactic acidosis during closed-chest CPR in dogs. Carden DL, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Dec;16(12):1317–20

Out-of-hospital cardiac arrest: a six-year experience in a suburban-rural system. Eitel DR, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Aug;17(8):808–12

Temperature determination during CPR [letter] Harris ML, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Mar;17(3):296–7

In-hospital resuscitation following unsuccessful prehospital advanced cardiac life support: 'heroic efforts' or an exercise in futility? Kellermann AL, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Jun;17(6):589–94

EMT ventilation skills [letter] Lande S. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Jan;17(1):107–8

In-house cardiopulmonary resuscitation—after a quarter of a century. McGrath RB. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Dec; 16(12):1365–8 (49 ref.)

Complete maternal and fetal recovery after prolonged cardiac arrest. Selden BS, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Apr; 17(4):346–9

Predictors of electromechanical dissociation during cardiac arrest. Sutton-Tyrrell K, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Jun; 17(6):572–5

A comparison of epinephrine and methoxamine for resuscitation from electromechanical dissociation in human beings. Turner LM, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 May; 17(5):443–9

CPR in children. Zaritsky A, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Oct;16(10):1107–11

Postresuscitation hypokalemia in a patient with a normal prearrest serum potassium level. Salerno DM. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Jun;108(6):836–7

Problems in management of infants with an apparent life-threatening event. Kahn A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;533:78–88 (54 ref.)

The effects of Hespan on serum and lymphatic albumin, globulin, and coagulant protein. Lucas CE, et al. **Ann Surg** 1988 Apr;207(4):416–20

Efficacy of intravascular volume resuscitation in dogs with acute cardiac tamponade. Johnston WE, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Jun;45(6):667–73

Failed resuscitation in acute severe asthma: a medical indication for emergency thoracotomy? Diament RH, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1987 Dec;4(4):233–5

Circadian rhythm of successful resuscitation attempts [letter] Ilan Y, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Jun;148(6):1470

Early fluid requirements in trauma patients. A predictor of pulmonary failure and mortality. Vassar MJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Sep;123(9):1149–57

The problems of resuscitation. Part 2: The efficacy of resuscitation. Cramond T. **Aust Fam Physician** 1987 Sep; 16(9):1314, 1316, 1318–9

The problems of resuscitation. Part 1: Modern dilemmas. Cramond T. **Aust Fam Physician** 1987 Aug;16(8):1203–5, 1207, 1209

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation: new concepts and strategies. Hands ME, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1987 Oct;17(5):543–8 (69 ref.)

General practitioners' management of acute myocardial infarction and cardiac arrest: relevance to thrombolytic treatment. Rawles JM. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Sep 12; 295(6599):639–40

The physiology of cerebral blood flow during cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Berkowitz ID, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1988 May;35(3 (Pt 2)):S23–9 (54 ref.)

Is prehospital advanced life support really necessary? [letter] Caspari D. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Feb 15;138(4):297, 300

Is prehospital advanced life support really necessary? de la Roche MR. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Dec 1;137(11):995–9 (69 ref.)

New form for documenting cardiac arrest [letter] Feferman I. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Feb 1;138(3):205

Guidelines for stabilizing the condition of the critically ill child before transfer to a tertiary care facility. Kronick JB, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Aug 1;139(3):213–20 (45 ref.)

CPR: is there a better method? [letter] Swanson RW, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 May 15;138(10):888

Ventilation with the esophageal tracheal combitube in cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Promptness and effectiveness. Frass M, et al. **Chest** 1988 Apr;93(4):781–4

Constancy of blood carbonic acid pK' in patients during

cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Kruse JA, et al. **Chest** 1988 Jun;93(6):1221–4

Resuscitation fluid composition and myocardial performance during burn shock. Conahan ST, et al. **Circ Shock** 1987; 23(1):37–49

Expired carbon dioxide: a noninvasive monitor of cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Gudipati CV, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Jan;77(1):234–9

Hemodynamics in humans during conventional and experimental methods of cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Swenson RD, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Sep;78(3):630–9

Cerebrospinal fluid creatine kinase isoenzyme BB levels do not predict the clinical outcome in patients unconscious following cardiac resuscitation [letter] Kjekshus J, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1988 May;11(5):286, 364

Resuscitation of the newborn. McKlveen RE, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Sep;30(3):611–20 (19 ref.)

Use of calcium salts during cardiopulmonary resuscitation for reversing verapamil-associated hypotension [letter] Oszko MA, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1987 Jun;6(6):448–9

Abdominal binding and counterpulsation in cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Babbs CF, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1986 Apr; 2(2):319–32 (31 ref.)

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation, brain blood flow, and neurologic recovery. Koehler RC, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1985 Jul;1(2):205–22 (109 ref.)

Controversies in cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Wexler HR, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1986 Apr;2(2):335–45 (76 ref.)

Carbon dioxide elimination during circulatory arrest. Dohi S, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Oct;15(10):944–6

Correlation of transconjunctival PO2 with cerebral oxygen delivery during cardiopulmonary resuscitation in dogs. Guerci AD, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Jun;16(6):612–4

Cardiac performance in pediatric near-drowning. Hildebrand CA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Apr;16(4):331–5

Endobronchial instillation of epinephrine during cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Hörnchen U, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Nov;15(11):1037–9

Access for drug administration during cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Kaye W, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Feb; 16(2):179–82

End-tidal carbon dioxide as a noninvasive monitor of circulatory status during cardiopulmonary resuscitation: a preliminary clinical study. Lepilin MG, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Oct;15(10):958–9

Predicting outcome of inhospital cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Rozenbaum EA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Jun;16(6):583–6

Continuous oxygen consumption measurement during initial emergency department resuscitation of critically ill patients. Skootsky SA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Jul;16(7):706–9

Pupil size and light reactivity during cardiopulmonary resuscitation: a clinical study. Steen-Hansen JE, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Jan;16(1):69–70

Resuscitating newborns [editorial] Clemenhagen C. **Dimens Health Serv** 1988 Feb;65(1):5–6 **(Eng, Fre)**

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation documentation: a survey of 135 medical centers. Gonzalez ER, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1988 Jul–Aug;22(7–8):559–62

Neonatal resuscitation. Lamb FS, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1987 Aug;5(3):541–57 (30 ref.)

Clinical characteristics and survival experience of out-of-hospital cardiac arrest victims without coronary heart disease. Rosman HS, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Jan; 9(1):17–23

Diagnostic categories in infants referred for an acute event suggesting near-miss SIDS. Kahn A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987 Sep;146(5):458–60

Care of sudden cardiac death survivors: the aberrant cardiac patients. Featherston RG. **Heart Lung** 1988 May; 17(3):242–6

Near drowning: consensus and controversies in pulmonary and cerebral resuscitation. Gonzalez-Rothi RJ. **Heart Lung** 1987 Sep;16(5):474–82 (62 ref.)

The ischemic liver—do not resuscitate too much. Isaacson Y, et al. **Hepatology** 1988 Mar–Apr;8(2):432–4

The value of Apgar scores. Jain L, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1987 Sep–Oct;54(5):679–84

Medical ethics and the geriatric patient: whether or not to resuscitate. Strefling JL. **Indiana Med** 1988 May; 81(5):421–6

Halogenated vapor anesthetics adversely influence edrophonium reversal. Gyermek L. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1988 Feb;26(2):75–8

Should we still administer calcium during cardiopulmonary resuscitation? [editorial] Vincent JL. **Intensive Care Med** 1987;13(6):369–70

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation in long-term care facilities: a survey of do-not-resuscitate orders in nursing homes. Levinson W, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Dec; 35(12):1059–62

A monoclonal antibody to the adherence-promoting leukocyte glycoprotein, CD18, reduces organ injury and improves survival from hemorrhagic shock and resuscitation in rabbits. Vedder NB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Mar;81(3):939–44

The "no-CPR" policy and physician-nurse communication [letter] Dunn PM, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1988 Mar–Apr; 3(2):209

"Do not resuscitate" decisions [letter]Quill TE. **J Gen Intern Med** 1988 May–Jun;3(3):302–3

Discussing cardiopulmonary resuscitation: a study of elderly outpatients. Shmerling RH, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1988 Jul–Aug;3(4):317–21

Neurologic outcome following pediatric resuscitation. Davies CR, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1987 Aug;19(4):205–10

Glasgow Coma Scale scores in the patient post cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Neatherlin JS, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1988 Apr;20(2):104–9

Negative pressures used for delivery room neonatal resuscitation. Ballard JL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Mar; 112(3):478–81

Influence of cardiopulmonary resuscitation on plasma concentrations of nimodipine in the dog. Huyghens LP, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Dec;39(12):991–6

Teaching rescue breathing with a milk jug manikin. Maylath NB. **J Sch Health** 1988 Mar;58(3):110–1

Relocation of nonalbumin proteins after albumin resuscitation. Denis R, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Nov; 43(5):413–9

Pancreatic response to crystalloid resuscitation in experimental pancreatitis. Knol JA, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Nov;43(5):387–92

Effect of cardiac index and hematocrit changes on oxygen consumption in resuscitated patients. McCormick M, et al. **J Surg Res** 1988 May;44(5):499–505

Effects of fluid resuscitation on cardiac dysfunction following thermal injury. Mueller M, et al. **J Surg Res** 1988 Jun; 44(6):745–53

Prognostic factors in severe accidental hypothermia: experience from the Mt. Hood tragedy. Hauty MG, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Oct;27(10):1107–12

Video recording trauma resuscitations: an effective teaching technique. Hoyt DB, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Apr;28(4):435–40

NMR monitoring of phosphate metabolism of rat skeletal muscle during hemorrhage and resuscitation. Wu CH, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Jun;28(6):757–64

Do-not-resuscitate orders. Time for reappraisal in long-term-care institutions. Murphy DJ. **JAMA** 1988 Oct 14;260(14):2098–101 (72 ref.)

The decision to forgo CPR in the elderly patient. Schiedermayer DL. **JAMA** 1988 Oct 14;260(14):2096–7

In-hospital cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Taffet GE, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Oct 14;260(14):2069–72

No obligation to resuscitate a non-viable infant. Brahams D. **Lancet** 1988 May 21;1(8595):1176

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation: whose job? [letter] Lawler PG, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Feb 27;1(8583):468–9

Predictive value of Glasgow coma score for awakening after out-of-hospital cardiac arrest. Cerebral Resuscitation Study Group of the Belgian Society for Intensive Care. Mullie A, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jan 23;1(8578):137–40

Changes in the workplace can be vital to improved staff performance. Campbell VG. **MCN** 1988 Jan–Feb; 13(1):9–10, 12–3

Implementation of DNR orders in the Department of Medicine, the Johns Hopkins Hospital. Buchanan S, et al. **Md Med J** 1988 Jun;37(6):461–4

"Do not resuscitate". Goodman RS. **Med Law** 1987; 6(6):479–86 (39 ref.)

End-tidal carbon dioxide concentration during cardiopulmonary resuscitation [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1988 Sep 1;319(9):579–80

Ethics of life support and resuscitation [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1988 Jun 30;318(26):1754–9

Decisions about CPR [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1988 May 12; 318(19):1271–4

Survival after CPR in very-low-birth-weight infants [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1988 Jul 21;319(3):176–8

Must we always use CPR? Blackhall LJ. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Nov 12;317(20):1281–5

End-tidal carbon dioxide concentration during cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Falk JL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Mar 10;318(10):607–11

Survival after cardiopulmonary resuscitation in babies of very low birth weight. Is CPR futile therapy? Lantos JD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Jan 14;318(2):91–5

Ethics and communication in do-not-resuscitate orders. Tomlinson T, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Jan 7;318(1):43–6

Do-not-resuscitate orders [letter] Major EA. **N Y State J Med** 1988 Jul;88(7):391

Attitudes towards cardiopulmonary resuscitation in a group of people with severe disability. Petrie J. **N Z Med J** 1987 Sep 9;100(831):565–6

Cerebral resuscitation: pathophysiology and therapy. Wauquier A, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1987 Fall; 11(3):287–306 (198 ref.)

Delivery room resuscitation of the neonate. Edwards MC. **Pediatr Ann** 1988 Jul;17(7):458–66

Outcome of cardiopulmonary resuscitation in children. Fiser DH, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1987 Dec;3(4):235–8

Limited cardiopulmonary resuscitation: the ethics of partial codes. Ross JW, et al. **QRB** 1988 Jan;14(1):4–8

Basic life support and training: an update. Thornton M. **Radiography** 1987 Jul–Aug;53(610):167–70

Legal and ethical aspects of resuscitation: an annotated bibliography of recent literature. Kapp MB. **Resuscitation** 1987 Dec;15(4):289–97

Beneficial effects of dextran 70 versus Ringer's acetate on pulmonary function, hemodynamics and survival in a porcine endotoxin shock model. Modig J. **Resuscitation** 1988 Jan;16(1):1–12

Resuscitation of the rabbit brain after acute complete ischemia lasting up to one hour: pathophysiological and pathomorphological observations. Pluta R. **Resuscitation** 1987 Dec;15(4):267–87

Changes in somatosensory evoked potentials in dogs following cardiac arrest and resuscitation. Sheets CA, et al. **Resuscitation** 1988 Apr;16(2):139–47

Severe cardiovascular changes associated with pancuronium after cardiopulmonary resuscitation and after brain injury. Uchida M, et al. **Resuscitation** 1987 Dec;15(4):227–31

Initial resuscitation and assessment of patients with multisystem blunt trauma. Shatney CH. **South Med J** 1988 Apr;81(4):501–6

Blood glucose and cardiac resuscitation [letter] Longstreth WT Jr, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Jan;103(1):131–2

[Nosocomial infections in resuscitation care] Scheinarová A, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1988 Feb;67(2):127–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Near drowning in a liquid manure tank] Noreng MF, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Oct 19;149(43):2918 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Belgian Society of Anesthesia and Resuscitation. Membership of the Society—1988] **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1988;39(1):XXIII–XXXVI **(Fre, Dut)**

[Proceedings of the 8th Seminar on Neuroanesthesia and Resuscitation: Acute cerebral ischemia and anesthesia and resuscitation. Lyons, 20–21 November 1986. 3] **Agressologie** 1987 Apr;28(4):445–92 **(Fre)**

[The obligation to use available means in resuscitation: does life-prolonging treatment exist?] Duguet AM, et al. **Agressologie** 1987 Jun;28(7):761–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Does life-prolonging treatment exist in emergency medicine? Emergency medical aid services and emergency and resuscitation mobile services in cardiorespiratory arrest. A national survey] Leclercq G, et al. **Agressologie** 1987 Jun;28(7):747–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Circulatory arrest: which catecholamine should be used during initial resuscitation?] Haberer JP, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1988;7(2):91–2 **(Fre)**

[Anesthesia and peroperative resuscitation in liver transplantation] Ozier Y, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1987; 6(6):507–19 (79 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Anesthesia and resuscitation of patients with spinal cord injuries in the post-injury period] Monnet F. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1987 Jul;35(4):305–15 (49 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Thoughts on ethical problems in neonatal and pediatric resuscitation] Dehan M. **Presse Med** 1988 Mar 26; 17(11):503–8 **(Fre)**

[Apropos of resuscitation in amniotic embolisms (and shock states in general) (letter)] Vailly B, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Nov 28;16(40):2031 **(Fre)**

[Omission and discontinuation of resuscitation] Steinbereithner K, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1987; 12(6):379–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Resuscitation and extravascular lung fluid in cardiac surgery] Boldt J, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1988 Feb;37(2):91–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Successful resuscitation in accidental hypothermia following drowning] Fritz KW, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1988 May; 37(5):331–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Models and methods in animal experiments in resuscitation] Konietzke D, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1988 Mar;37(3):140–9 (116 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Resuscitation in the field of intensive care medicine: comparison of two periods of anesthesiologic intensive care separated by 10 years] Sefrin P, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1987 Jul;36(7):362–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Successful resuscitation in near-drowning with reference to special complications in recovery from great depth] Wulf H. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1988 Feb;23(1):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Initial management of severe facial injuries] Mühlbauer W. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1987;372:681–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems of readiness to help and competence of lay persons in emergencies] Garms-Homolová V, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1988 Jan;50(1):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Polytrauma—treatment by the staged diagnostic and therapeutic plan] Schweiberer L, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1987 Dec;90(12):529–38 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Forensic medicine aspects of resuscitation] Bauer G. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1987 Dec 15;137(23):533–42 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contraindications and termination of resuscitation] Necek S. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1988 Apr 30;138(8):190–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Decision making in out-of-hospital resuscitations: survey of the literature on factors associated with survival] Ilan T, et al. **Harefuah** 1988 Mar 15;114(6):285–7 (19 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Place of residence in Jerusalem as a prognostic factor in out-of hospital resuscitation] Ilan Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Jul;113(1–2):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Incidence of postanoxic myoclonus after resuscitation for cardiorespiratory arrest] Kidron D, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Oct;113(7–8):153–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Factors associated with successful out-of-hospital resuscitation of cardiac arrest] Roth A, et al. **Harefuah** 1988 Mar 1;114(5):217–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[3d Italo-French conference on neuroanesthesia and resuscitation. Capri, 16–17 May 1986. Controlled hypotension in neuroanesthesia. New drugs in

neuroanesthesia and resuscitation] **Minerva Anestesiol** 1987 May;53(5):165–360 **(Ita)**

[Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) and anesthesia–resuscitation] Conti G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1987 Dec;53(12):657–76 (88 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Survey on education and familiarity with cardiopulmonary resuscitation] Kamiyama H, et al. **Masui** 1987 Nov; 36(11):1836–40 **(Jpn)**

[Resuscitation outside the hospital performed by paramedics] Wik L, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Oct 10; 107(28):2404–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Cerebral blood flow in the experimental model of the clinical death of rats] Kapuściński A. **Neuropatol Pol** 1987; 25(3):287–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Secretory axons of the neurohypophysis of rats after resuscitation in clinical death] Loesch A. **Neuropatol Pol** 1987;25(2):147–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Successful complication–free treatment of 3 cases of long–term hypothermia] Charczuk E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Feb 22;43(8):259–60 **(Pol)**

[Circulatory arrest and effective resuscitation during fractionated pneumoencephalography under general anesthesia] Kopliński A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Dec 1; 40(23):1613–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Successful open–chest resuscitation in a case of gunshot wound of the lung] Marzec B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Apr 15;40(8):571–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A case of successful resuscitation of a patient with long–term cardiac arrest after myocardial infarction] Sędek M. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Feb 15;41(4):246–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Neuromediator activity in the postresuscitation period following severe combined experimental and clinical trauma] Bazarevich GIa, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1987 Jul–Aug;(4):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of intravascular laser irradiation as a component of intensive therapy after clinical death] Cherednichenko IuN, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1988 Mar–Apr;(2):49–50 **(Rus)**

[Activation of lipid peroxidation processes in the postresuscitation period] Dolgikh VT, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1988 Jan–Feb;(1):24–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correction of the immunologic status of patients with encephalopathies in critical states requiring resuscitation] Novikova RI, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1987 Jul–Aug; (4):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention and treatment of shock lung in patients with massive blood loss and trauma following resuscitation] Zolotokrylina ES. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1987 Jul–Aug; (4):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pulmonary microcirculatory bed and alveolar tissue in the postresuscitation period] Zinov'ev AS, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1988;50(3):54–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphofunctional evaluation of the condition of the brain in rats with different degrees of recovery of neurological status following arrest of systemic blood circulation] Avrushchenko MSh, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Jan; 105(1):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructure of the cerebral cortex and hippocampus of rats in the early postresuscitation period following total ischemia] Esipova ZIa. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Apr; 105(4):497–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Information given by interneuronal junctions of the rat cerebral cortex during the post–asphyxia period] Stepanov SS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Jun;105(6):728–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cardiac arrest in acute myocardial infarction: its signs, the effect of resuscitation and outcome] Brazhdzhenite IuP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Apr;28(4):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ways of reducing hospital mortality in cardiac surgery] Konstantinov BA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Jun; (6):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intensive therapy and resuscitation in cardiac surgery] Lebedeva RN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Jun;(6):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of computer monitoring of the basic vitally important systems of the body in resuscitated patients with a traumatological–orthopedic profile] Gudushauri ON, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Sep;(9):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interrelations of central and regional hemodynamics in the postresuscitation period in patients with severe trauma and blood loss] Kamenskaia VN, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1988 Jan–Feb;(1):61–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Purine metabolism disorders in the liver of resuscitated rats and their correction] Konvaĭ VD, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1987 Sep–Oct;(5):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Resuscitation of newborn infants with severe asphyxia neonatorum] Grishchenko VI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(6):52–7 **(Rus)**

[Resuscitation in heart injuries] Astakhov VV. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Aug;139(8):79 **(Rus)**

[Various characteristics of the pathogenesis, diagnosis and treatment of edema–swelling of the brain in patients after critical conditions and resuscitation] Novikova RI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Jul;139(7):126–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[General principles of emergency x–ray diagnosis in resuscitation departments and intensive care units] Shcherbatenko MK, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1987 Jul–Aug;(4):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of acute fatal blood loss on peroxidation of myocardial lipids during the postresuscitation period] Dolgikh VT. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 Nov–Dec;33(6):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the activation of lysosomal enzymes in the rat liver after death and during resuscitation] Kolpakova SE, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 Sep–Oct; 33(5):89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Impairment of glutathione metabolism in the liver of resuscitated rats and its correction] Konvaĭ VD, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1988 Jan–Feb;34(1):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correction of disorders of amino acid metabolism in patients with encephalopathies caused by critical conditions and resuscitation] Novikova RI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Feb; (2):85–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Metabolic characteristics of brain proteins and neuromediators in the late postresuscitation period] Chebotareva TL, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987; 87(7):1045–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Conditioned reflexes in rats after 5–minute arrest of blood circulation] Nezlina NI, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 Jul–Aug;37(4):741–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of propagation of the wave of depression in the rat cerebral cortex in the late post–resuscitation period] Podolets A. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 Jul–Aug; 37(4):778–81 **(Rus)**

[Calcium antagonists in cerebral resuscitation] Santaló Bel M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Dec 12;89(20):877–82 (92 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Myths or realities in anesthesiology: postanesthetic depression syndrome (letter)] Martínez Hernández A. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1988 Mar–Apr;35(2):110 **(Spa)**

[Successful emergency cardiopulmonary resuscitation during the Vasa ski race] Hållmarker U, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Dec 23;84(52):4416 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pneumoperitoneum as a complication of cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Hargarten KM, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1988 Jul;6(4):358–61 (30 ref.)

Resuscitation and petechiae. Hood I, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1988 Mar;9(1):35–7

Acute purulent mediastinitis and sternal osteomyelitis after closed chest cardiopulmonary resuscitation: a case report and review of the literature. Mensah GA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Sep;46(3):353–5 (8 ref.)

Pulmonary aspiration during unsuccessful cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Lawes EG, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1987; 13(6):379–82

Gastric rupture: a rare complication of resuscitation [letter] Varekamp AP, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1987 Dec;39(6):198

Outcome from coma after cardiopulmonary resuscitation: relation to seizures and myoclonus. Krumholz A, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Mar;38(3):401–5

Pulmonary barotrauma during cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Shulman D, et al. **Resuscitation** 1987 Sep; 15(3):201–7

[Ventricular rupture after mouth–to–mouth resuscitation without tube] Skulberg A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Jan 30;108(3):215, 224 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Prevention of post–resuscitation impairment of energy metabolism in the myocardium using sodium gamma–hydroxybutyrate, ionol and gutimine] Dolgikh VT. **Vopr Med Khim** 1988 Jan–Feb;34(1):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EDUCATION

A comparison of an innovative four–hour EMT–D course with a 'standard' ten–hour course. Bradley K, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Jun;17(6):613–9

Computerized mega code recording. Burt TW, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Apr;17(4):339–42

Reinforcing CPR skills without mannequin practice. Mandel LP, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Oct;16(10):1117–20

A survey of participants in a mass CPR training course. Pane GA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Oct;16(10):1112–6

Training in resuscitation [editorial] Redmond AD. **Arch Emerg Med** 1987 Dec;4(4):205–6

Training in resuscitation [editorial] Skinner D. **Arch Emerg Med** 1987 Sep;4(3):137–9

Advanced training for ambulance crews: implications from 403 consecutive patients with cardiac arrest managed by crews with simple training. Rowley JM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Nov 28;295(6610):1387–9

General practitioners' management of acute myocardial infarction and cardiac arrest [letter] Skinner D. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Sep 26;295(6601):783

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation revisited [editorial] Couves CM. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Sep 15;137(6):482–3

Effects of training in cardiopulmonary resuscitation on competence and patient outcome. Curry L, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Sep 15;137(6):491–6

Maintaining CPR skills in the nursing home. Davis J, et al. **Geriatr Nurs (New York)** 1988 Mar–Apr;9(2):102–3

CPR drills help [letter] Gonzales–Carethers A. **Geriatr Nurs (New York)** 1988 Jul–Aug;9(4):214

A job for life [editorial] **Lancet** 1988 Feb 6;1(8580):279–80

Mock codes win approval [letter] **MCN** 1988 May–Jun; 13(3):166, 168

Resuscitation. Skinner DV. **Practitioner** 1987 May 22; 231(1430):761–5

CPR: ready or not? A Rhode Island perspective. Goldstein J, et al. **RI Med J** 1987 Nov;70(11):487–93

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Cheng TW. **Singapore Med J** 1987 Jun;28(3):254–5

The SMA–APMPS cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR) training programme. Ping LL. **Singapore Med J** 1987 Jun; 28(3):251–3

[Is cardiovascular resuscitation by first aid (lay) helpers sensible?] Kettler D. **Med Klin** 1988 May 13;83(11):379–80 **(Ger)**

[Evaluating the knowledge of lay helpers following a single completed course in cardiopulmonary resuscitation] Roth HJ, et al. **Med Klin** 1988 May 13;83(11):367–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Do medical students receive sufficient training in resuscitation, emergency medicine and intensive care?] Flaatten H, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Sep 10; 107(25):2102–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

HISTORY

History of cardiopulmonary resuscitation [editorial] Safar P. **Acute Care** 1986;12(2):61–2

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation: a historical review. Thangam S, et al. **Acute Care** 1986;12(2):63–94

Claude Beck and cardiac resuscitation. Meyer JA. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Jan;45(1):103–5

Fifty years of the Institute of General Reanimatology of the USSR Academy of Medical Sciences. Negovsky VA. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Mar;16(3):287–91

[The miraculous "resurrection" of Anne Green. Resuscitation attempts in England at the time of the founding of the Royal Society] Felkai P. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Jun 26; 129(26):1379–80 **(Hun)**

[Importance of the works of I. P. Pavlov for the science of resuscitation] Negovskiĭ VA. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1987;(8):83–92 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Perceived need for a radiology–specific emergency drug kit. Watling SM, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1988 Jul;45(7):1551–3

External transcutaneous pacemakers in prehospital cardiac arrest [letter] Vukov LF, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 May; 17(5):554–5

Airway resuscitation packs for nurses: a recommendation for their withdrawal. Newton MC, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1987 Sep;69(5):227–8

The Sheffield chair for cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Edbrooke DL, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1987 Sep;4(3):151–4

A computer controller for vest cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR). Ben–Haim SA, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1988 May;35(5):413–6

Programmable pneumatic generator for manipulation of intrathoracic pressure. Halperin HR, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1987 Sep;34(9):738–42

Facemask resuscitation of the newborn. Vyas H. **Indian J Pediatr** 1987 Sep–Oct;54(5):618–20

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation: new approaches [news] Zylke J. **JAMA** 1987 Dec 18;258(23):3359–60

METHODS

Successful resuscitation of an elderly patient following cardiac arrest: possible role of reduction of reactive oxygen. Mickel HS. **Am J Emerg Med** 1988 Jan;6(1):31–4

A basic problem at cardiac arrests [letter] Dumont SM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Sep;42(9):1018

Resuscitation in late pregnancy. Rees GA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 May;43(5):347–9

Pulmonary effects of crystalloid and colloid resuscitation from hemorrhagic shock in the presence of oleic acid–induced pulmonary capillary injury in the dog. Pearl RG, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Jan;68(1):12–20

Changes in resuscitation protocol outpace publication deadlines [letter] Dammin TC. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 May; 17(5):553

Successful resuscitation using external cardiac pacing in beta adrenergic antagonist–induced bradyasystolic arrest. Kenyon CJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Jul;17(7):711–3

A rapid method for estimating weight and resuscitation drug dosages from length in the pediatric age group. Lubitz DS, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Jun;17(6):576–81

Predictive value of the ECG in determining cardiac resuscitation outcome in a canine model of postcountershock electromechanical dissociation after prolonged ventricular fibrillation. Niemann JT, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Jun;17(6):567–71

Cardiac arrest and blood ionized calcium levels. Urban P, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Jul 15;109(2):110–3

Pulmonary microvascular changes following fluid resuscitation in an ovine model of endotoxemia. Lubbesmeyer HJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Mar;123(3):345–50

New developments in cardio pulmonary resuscitation (CPR). Corke CF. **Aust Fam Physician** 1988 Jan;17(1):47–50

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation in late pregnancy. Oates S, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Aug 6;297(6645):404–5

CPR: is there a better method? [letter] Draper L. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Feb 15;138(4):300

Interposed abdominal compressions and carotid blood flow during cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Support for a thoracoabdominal unit. Einagle V, et al. **Chest** 1988 Jun; 93(6):1206–12

Failure of epinephrine to improve the balance between myocardial oxygen supply and demand during closed-chest resuscitation in dogs. Ditchey RV, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Aug;78(2):382–9

Influence of compression rate on initial success of resuscitation and 24 hour survival after prolonged manual cardiopulmonary resuscitation in dogs. Feneley MP, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Jan;77(1):240–50

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation in children. Zaritsky A. **Clin Chest Med** 1987 Dec;8(4):561–71 (58 ref.)

Effect of standard doses of epinephrine on myocardial oxygen delivery and utilization during cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Brown CG, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 May; 16(5):536–9

Use of the knee-chest position during resuscitation: report of two cases [letter] DeMatteo MR. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Dec;15(12):1163

Slow versus rapid closed-chest cardiac compression during cardiopulmonary resuscitation in puppies. Fleisher G, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Oct;15(10):939–43

Antifibrillatory effects of high dose bretylium and a lidocaine-bretylium combination during cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Hanyok JJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Jul; 16(7):691–4

Resuscitation with 7.5% NaCl in 6% dextran-70 during hemorrhagic shock in swine: effects on organ blood flow. Maningas PA. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Dec;15(12):1121–6

Effect of cardiopulmonary resuscitation compression rate on end-tidal carbon dioxide concentration and arterial pressure in man. Ornato JP, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Mar; 16(3):241–5 (29 ref.)

Chest wall acceleration and force measurements in simulated manual and mechanical cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Pinchak AC, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Feb;16(2):151–60

Effects of early defibrillation of out-of-hospital cardiac arrest patients by ambulance personnel. Jakobsson J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Nov;8(11):1189–94

Femoral venous catheterization during cardiopulmonary resuscitation: a critical appraisal. Jastremski MS, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1984;1(5):387–91

Resuscitative thoracotomy: the effect of field time on outcome. Clevenger FW, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Apr; 28(4):441–5

Is hypertonic saline resuscitation safe in 'uncontrolled' hemorrhagic shock? Gross D, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Jun; 28(6):751–6

Is advanced life support appropriate for victims of motor vehicle accidents: the South Carolina Highway Trauma Project. Reines HD, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 May;28(5):563–70

The use of extracorporeal rewarming in a child submerged for 66 minutes. Bolte RG, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Jul 15; 260(3):377–9

A formula for calculating the dosages of drugs in emergencies [letter] Chen D. **JAMA** 1987 Nov 13;258(18):2528–9

Successful resuscitation from cardiac arrest using high-dose epinephrine therapy. Report of two cases. Koscove EM, et al. **JAMA** 1988 May 27;259(20):3031–4

Drowning, near-drowning, and ice-water drowning [editorial] Orlowski JP. **JAMA** 1988 Jul 15;260(3):390–1

Airway management in the resuscitation of trauma patients. Yaron M. **Med Instrum** 1988 Jun;22(3):129–34

Brain resuscitation and protection. Loughhead MG. **Med J Aust** 1988 May 2;148(9):458–66 (124 ref.)

Drowning and near-drowning on Australian beaches patrolled by life-savers: a 10-year study, 1973–1983. Manolios N, et al. **Med J Aust** 1988 Feb 15;148(4):165–7, 170–1

Using the Heimlich maneuver to save near-drowning victims. Heimlich HJ, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1988 Aug;84(2):62–7, 71–3

Successful resuscitation using transcutaneous cardiac pacing. Barthell E, et al. **Resuscitation** 1987 Sep;15(3):209–16

Effects of hetastarch resuscitation on extravascular lung water and cardiopulmonary parameters in a sheep model of hemorrhagic shock. Layon AJ, et al. **Resuscitation** 1987 Dec;15(4):257–65

A model for regional blood flow measurements during cardiopulmonary resuscitation in a swine model. Taylor RB, et al. **Resuscitation** 1988 Apr;16(2):107–18

[Controversial aspects of the mechanisms for maintaining blood flow in cardiopulmonary resuscitation] Dick W. **Med Klin** 1988 Apr 29;83(10):342–6 **(Ger)**

[Tracheobronchial lavage--a supplementary measure in the initial management of meconium aspiration syndrome] Rosegger H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Dec 18; 99(24):843–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative review of various resuscitation procedures] Mauritz W, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1987 Dec 31; 137(24):572–6 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of cardiopulmonary and cerebral resuscitation in the area of surgical intensive care] Schindler I, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1987 Dec 31;137(24):561–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New recommendations by the American Heart Association for cardiopulmonary resuscitation. A critical review] Treu TM. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988;82(1):19–21 (15 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Mechanical heart massage] Chilaia SM, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1987 Nov-Dec;(6):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Resuscitation aspects of sorption detoxication in the practical treatment of acute exogenous poisonings] Luzhnikov EA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1987 Sep-Oct;(5):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The possibility of preserving the function of the brain by its transplantation] White R. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1988 Jan-Feb;(1):44–5 **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Physicians' and nurses' attitudes toward withholding treatment in a community hospital. Frampton MW, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1987 Nov-Dec;2(6):394–9

Physicians' and spouses' predictions of elderly patients' resuscitation preferences. Uhlmann RF, et al. **J Gerontol** 1988 Sep;43(5):M115–21

[Effectiveness and limits of resuscitation of elderly persons with chronic cardiopulmonary insufficiency. Remote results and psychosocial aspects] Ritsin R, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1987 Nov-Dec;(6):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Resuscitation vs the right to die. Charon C. **AORN J** 1988 Aug;48(2):362–4

Physician risk preferences and patient care [editorial] Boisaubin EV, et al. **Chest** 1988 Apr;93(4):674–5

Risk preference and decision making in critical care situations. Nightingale SD, et al. **Chest** 1988 Apr; 93(4):684–7

Guidelines for cardiopulmonary resuscitation and emergency cardiac care [editorial] Gonzalez ER. **Clin Pharm** 1987 Feb; 6(2):165–6

Breathing new life into neonatal resuscitation guidelines. Hanvey L. **Dimens Health Serv** 1988 Feb;65(1):8–9

In death's shadow: the meanings of withholding resuscitation. Nolan K. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1987 Oct-Nov;17(5):9–14

Airway management during cardiopulmonary resuscitation [letter] **Lancet** 1988 Mar 19;1(8586):650

The complexities of do not resuscitate orders. Olson VT, et al. **MCN** 1988 May-Jun;13(3):157, 160, 162

Standards for basic life support [letter] Hay DR. **N Z Med J** 1987 Jun 10;100(825):360

Nurses' responses to do-not-resuscitate orders in the neonatal intensive care unit. Savage TA, et al. **Nurs Res** 1987 Nov-Dec;36(6):370–3

Emergency drug dosage guides. Okstein CJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 Jul;82(1):119–21

Do-not-resuscitate decisions in a community hospital: implications for quality care. Lipton HL. **QRB** 1987 Jul; 13(7):226–31

VETERINARY

Effects of body position and ventilation/compression ratios during cardiopulmonary resuscitation in cats. Henik RA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Nov;48(11):1603–6

RETE TESTIS see under **TESTIS**

RETENTION (PSYCHOLOGY) see under **MEMORY**

RETICULAR FORMATION

ANALYSIS

Immunocytochemical identification of long ascending peptidergic neurons contributing to the spinoreticular tract in the rat. Nahin RL. **Neuroscience** 1987 Dec;23(3):859–69

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Organization of forebrain projections from the medullary reticular formation in the North American opossum. Evidence for connectional heterogeneity. Waltzer R, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1988;31(2):57–81

The origin of brainstem afferents of the paramedian pontine reticular formation in the cat. Leichnetz GR, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Oct 6;422(2):389–97

Collateralization of cerebellar efferent projections to the paraoculomotor region, superior colliculus, and medial pontine reticular formation in the rat: a fluorescent double-labeling study. Gonzalo-Ruiz A, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;68(2):365–78

Collateralization of frontal eye field (medial precentral/anterior cingulate) neurons projecting to the paraoculomotor region, superior colliculus, and medial pontine reticular formation in the rat: a fluorescent double-labeling study. Leichnetz GR, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;68(2):355–64

Origin of cerebellar projections to the region of the oculomotor complex, medial pontine reticular formation, and superior colliculus in New World monkeys: a retrograde horseradish peroxidase study. Gonzalo-Ruiz A, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Feb 22;268(4):508–26

Morphological and electrophysiological identification of gigantocellular tegmental field neurons with descending projections in the cat: I. Pons. Mitani A, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Feb 22;268(4):527–45

Descending projections from the gigantocellular tegmental field in the cat: cells of origin and their brainstem and spinal cord trajectories. Mitani A, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Feb 22;268(4):546–66

Double-labelled nigral compacta and reticulata cells from injections in the reticular formation and in the striatum. An experimental study using retrograde double labelling with HRP and iron-dextran in the rat. Petrovický P. **J Hirnforsch** 1988;29(3):243–53

CYTOLOGY

Phylogenetic differences in the position of large and small cells of the formatio reticularis. Patková K. et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1987;33(5-6):407–22

Cholinergic projections from the midbrain reticular formation and the parabigeminal nucleus to the lateral geniculate nucleus in the tree shrew. Fitzpatrick D, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Jun 1;272(1):43–67

The origin of projections from the medullary reticular formation to the spinal cord, the diencephalon and the cerebellum at different stages of development in the North American opossum: studies using single and double labeling techniques. Martin GF, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Apr; 25(1):87–96

DRUG EFFECTS

Differential effects of ethanol on photic and acoustic evoked potentials in the reticular formation of rats. Hetzler BE, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1987;Suppl 1:703–7

Anticonvulsant effects of localized chronic infusions of GABA in cortical and reticular structures of baboons. Silva-Barrat C, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1988 Sep;101(3):418–27

[Functional changes in the myocardium and the reticular formation of the medulla oblongata in cardiogenic stress as affected by pharmacological correction with litonit] Aksel'rod LB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Apr; 105(4):453–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Substance P and effects of ethanol on the central mechanisms of the escape reaction in rabbits] Zilov VG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 May;105(5):563–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[GABA-ergic mechanisms of the action of ketamine on the structures of the hippocampo-reticulo-neocortical system of the brain] Krauz VA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1988 Jan-Feb;51(1):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Development of the precerebellar nuclei in the rat: III. The posterior precerebellar extramural migratory stream and the lateral reticular and external cuneate nuclei. Altman J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Mar 22;257(4):513–28

ENZYMOLOGY

Seasonal variations in the circadian activity of AChE in the brain stem reticular formation of mice under normal and constant light regimens. Lewandowski MH. **Chronobiol Int** 1988;5(2):121–5

Effect of lithium on circadian activity of AChE (EC 3.1.1.7) in the reticular formation of mouse brain stem under LD 12:12. Lewandowski MH, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1987 Oct-Dec;14(4):395–401

METABOLISM

Retrograde transport of D-[3H]aspartate in lamprey reticulospinal neurons. Brodin I, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Dec;131(4):633–4

PATHOLOGY

Effect of transient cerebral ischemia on the ultrastructure of the gigantocellular region of the medullary reticular formation in the rat. Zaręba-Kowalska A, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1987;25(2):117–30

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of pralidoxime applied locally into the midbrain reticular formation on the hippocampal theta rhythm induced by acetylcholinesterase inhibition. Kowalczyk M. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1988 Jan-Feb;39(1):46–50

Spinoreticular cell responses to renal venous and ureteral occlusion. Ammons WS. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Feb;254(2 Pt 2):R268–76

Afferents to the lateral reticular nucleus from the oculomotor region. II. The oculomotor nucleus, the interstitial nucleus of Cajal and the nucleus of the posterior commissure. Qvist H. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1988;177(3):277–83

Effects of microinjection of cholinergic agonists into the pontine reticular formation on the gain of vestibulospinal reflexes in decerebrate cats. Barnes CD, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1987 Apr;125(2):71–105

Pontine reticular origin of cholinergic excitatory afferents to the locus coeruleus controlling the gain of vestibulospinal and cervicospinal reflexes in decerebrate cats. Horn E, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1987 Oct;125(4):273–304

Lesions in the mesencephalic reticular formation change open field and thirst motivated labyrinth behaviour of rats. Knüpfer M, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1988;47(1):39–49

Reduced behavioural inhibition after lesions in the dorsomedial pontine reticular formation of rats. Süpple M, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987;46(6):521–5

The origins and trajectories of somatostatin reticulospinal neurons: a potential neurotransmitter candidate of the dorsal reticulospinal pathway. Bowker RM, et al.

Brain Res 1988 May 3;447(2):398–403

Evidence for leucine–enkephalin immunoreactive neurons in the medulla which project to spinal cord in squirrel monkey. Edwards DL, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 22; 437(1):197–203

Effect of inhibitory amino acid antagonists on IPSPs induced in lumbar motoneurons upon stimulation of the nucleus reticularis gigantocellularis during active sleep. Soja PJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Oct 13;423(1–2):353–8

Thermally–induced activities of the mesencephalic reticulospinal and rubrospinal neurons in the rat. Asami A, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1988 Mar;20(3):387–98

Vertical eye movements related signals in antidromically identified medullary reticular formation neurons in the alert cat. Delgado–García JM, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988; 70(3):585–9

Behavior of reticular, vestibular and prepositus neurons terminating in the abducens nucleus of the alert cat. Escudero M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;71(1):218–22

Mechanisms involved in the depolarization of cutaneous afferents produced by segmental and descending inputs in the cat spinal cord. Jiménez I, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987; 69(1):195–207

Reticular control of thalamic transmission during behavioral states: a study in dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus relay neurons of the cat. Fourment A, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1988 May;100(2):305–21

Pressor responsiveness of the sub–retrofacial nucleus and the midbrain reticular formation in the rat after 6–hydroxydopamine–induced lesions of ascending and descending catecholamine pathways. Howe PR, et al. **J Hypertens** 1988 Jun;6(6):443–50

Effects of pontomedullary reticular formation stimulation on the neuronal networks responsible for rhythmical jaw movements in the guinea pig. Chandler SH, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1988 Mar;59(3):819–32

Cholinergic mechanisms in the reticular control of transmission in the cat lateral geniculate nucleus. Francesconi W, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1988 Jun; 59(6):1690–718

Quantitative characterization and spinal pathway mediating inhibition of spinal nociceptive transmission from the lateral reticular nucleus in the rat. Janss AJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1988 Jan;59(1):226–47

Flexible body dynamics of the goldfish C–start: implications for reticulospinal command mechanisms. Eaton RC, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Aug;8(8):2758–68

Locomotion produced in mesencephalic cats by injections of putative transmitter substances and antagonists into the medial reticular formation and the pontomedullary locomotor strip. Noga BR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Jun; 8(6):2074–86

Evoked potentials in the midbrain reticular formation of the rabbit during formation of a dominant focus. Grechushnikova LS. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1987 Sep–Oct;17(5):394–400

Electrophysiological study of reticulo–limbic interrelationships during prolonged action of vibration. Minasyan SM, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1987 Nov–Dec;17(6):531–8

Effects of lesion of paramedian pontomedullary reticular formation by kainic acid injection on the visually triggered horizontal orienting movements in the cat. Isa T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 May 3;87(3):233–9

Lateral reticular nucleus neurons sending their axons to the contralateral inferior cerebellar peduncle. A horseradish peroxidase study in the rat. Yamada J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Dec 16;83(1–2):20–4

Substantia nigra influences on the reticulospinal neurons: an electrophysiological and ionophoretic study in cats and rats. Perciavalle V. **Neuroscience** 1987 Oct;23(1):243–51

Inhibitory postsynaptic potentials evoked in thalamic neurons by stimulation of the reticularis nucleus evoke slow spikes in isolated rat brain slices—I. Thomson AM. **Neuroscience** 1988 May;25(2):491–502

Inhibition of rat spinothalamic tract neuronal responses to noxious skin heating by stimulation in midbrain periaqueductal gray or lateral reticular formation. Carstens E. **Pain** 1988 May;33(2):215–24

[Convergence of heterotopic nociceptive information onto neurons of the subnucleus reticularis dorsalis in the rat] Villanueva L, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1988;306(1):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Corneal afferent projection to the trigeminal subnucleus caudalis and its nearby lateral reticular formation] Nishida Y. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Nov;91(11):1044–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in the fraction composition of collagen from the aorta and left ventricle wall during electric stimulation of the reticular formation of the brain] Ibatov AD, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 Nov–Dec;33(6):118–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dependence of the spectrum of electrical activity of the neocortex and hippocampus in rabbits on the intensity of the stimulation of the midbrain reticular formation] Vorob'ev NA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1988 Mar–Apr; 38(2):313–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The reticulo–spinal system. Its role in organization at the motor segmental level: postural function, locomotion, specific (intentional) movements. II] Pavlásek J. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1987 Nov;50(6):361–9 (115 ref.) **(Slo)**

[The reticulo–spinal system. Its role in the organization of the motor segment phase: postural function, locomotion, specific (intentional) movements. I] Pavlásek J. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1987 Sep;50(5):319–26 (0 ref.) **(Slo)**

RETICULIN

ANALYSIS

Morphometric assessment of bone marrow fiber content in acute nonlymphatic leukemia at presentation. Fohlmeister I, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1988 Apr;10(2):110–4

IMMUNOLOGY

Antiendomysial antibody—useful serological indicator of dermatitis herpetiformis. Kumar V, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1987;279(7):454–8

Antibodies to 90 kilodalton glycoprotein in childhood and adolescent celiac disease: relationship to reticulin antibodies. Teppo AM, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1987 Nov–Dec;6(6):908–14

Reticulin antibody, arthritis, and coeliac disease in children [letter] Mäki M, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Feb 27;1(8583):479–80

Antigliadin and antireticulin antibodies in coeliac disease [letter] Unsworth DJ, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Mar 26;1(8587):705

Lack of antireticulin and IgA antiendomysium antibodies in sera of patients with primary IgA nephropathy associated with circulating IgA antibodies to gliadin [letter] Rostoker G, et al. **Nephron** 1988;48(1):81

[Study of anti–reticulin and anti–gliadin antibodies for the diagnosis of celiac disease] Humbel R, et al. **Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb** 1987;124(1):39–43 **(Fre)**

[Dermatitis herpetiformis in childhood: evaluation of anti–reticulin and anti–gliadin antibodies] Patrizi A, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1987 Oct;122(10):505–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Antigliadin and antireticulin antibodies in juvenile insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus] Barbera C, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1988 Jan–Feb;10(1):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Gliadins bind to reticulin in a lectin–like manner. Unsworth DJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1987;279(4):232–5

RETICULOCYTES

Criteria for severe aplastic anaemia [letter] Camitta BM. **Lancet** 1988 Feb 6;1(8580):303–4

Reticulocytes in peripheral blood of mice infected with Trypanosoma brucei: dramatic decrease of reticulocytes during primary wave of parasitemia. Büngener W. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1987 Dec;38(4):328–30

[Isolation and fractionation of preparatory quantities of reticulocytes from cell suspensions obtained during cytapheresis] Popov AK, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1988 Apr;33(4):58–62 **(Rus)**

[The reticulocyte count and reticulocytogram of rat peripheral blood at early periods following non–uniform (fractionated) x–ray irradiation] Remizova IV. **Radiobiologiia** 1987 Nov–Dec;27(6):760–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Standardized Azure B as a reticulocyte stain. Wittekind D, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1987;9(4):395–8

Purification of a novel heat–stable translational inhibitor from rabbit reticulocyte lysates. Gaitero F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Aug 29;236(2):479–83

Occurrence of 40 S.polysomal complexes in polysome profiles of reticulocyte lysates. Tas PW, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1988;13(1):53–8

CYTOLOGY

Externalization of membrane–bound activities during sheep reticulocyte maturation is temperature and ATP dependent. Orr L, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1987 Dec;65(12):1080–90

Fructose 2,6–bisphosphate and glucose 1,6–bisphosphate in rabbit erythroid cells during differentiation. Gallego C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Sep 28;222(1):167–70

A fibronectin matrix is required for differentiation of murine erythroleukemia cells into reticulocytes. Patel VP, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Dec;105(6 Pt 2):3105–18

Reticulocytosis, increased mean red cell volume, and greater blood viscosity in altitude susceptible compared to altitude resistant rats. Hill NS, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1987 Nov; 70(2):229–40

[Studies on malignancy regulation by heterologous hybridization between reticulocytes and a human plasmocytoma cell line (HMY–2)] Chen KQ. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1988 Feb; 10(1):6–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Preparation of blood enriched in neocytes: use of the Fenwal CS 3000 cell separator in automatic mode] Schooneman F, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1987 Nov; 30(4):325–8 **(Fre)**

[Modification of reticulocyte count and distribution of degree of maturity by erythropoietin in the rat] Eder H, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1987;114(4):517–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Predictive significance of reticulocyte count (interpretative methodologic approach)] Soffritti E, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1987 Mar;23(1):109–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Adipocytes and reticular cells of the bone marrow stroma in the human iliac bone] Rugal' VI, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 Dec;93(12):55–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamic changes in the blood reticulocyte count during prolonged stressed muscle work] Imelik OI. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1988 Mar–Apr;14(2):333–6 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Cooperative enhancement of F–cell formation in baboons treated with erythropoietin and hydroxyurea. Al–Khatti A, et al. **Blood** 1988 Aug;72(2):817–9

Effect of insulin on globin synthesis in human reticulocytes [letter] Ballas SK, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1988 May 13; 174(1):111–3

[The beta–adrenergic receptor and adenylate cyclase of rat reticulocytes as a test system for screening pharmacologic preparations] Kurennaia GS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Nov;104(11):590–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytogenetic effects of 9–(2–hydroxyethoxymethyl)guanine] Shobukhov VM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 May; 105(5):591–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Rabbit reticulocyte lipoxygenase catalyzes specific 12(S) and 15(S) oxygenation of arachidonoyl–phosphatidylcholine. Murray JJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Sep; 265(2):514–23

Purification and properties of protein kinase C from rabbit reticulocyte lysates. Pelaez F, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Sep;257(2):328–38

Identification of a protein kinase activity in rabbit reticulocytes that phosphorylates the mRNA cap binding protein. McMullin EL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 May 31;153(1):340–6

In vitro synthesis of L–gulono–gamma–lactone oxidase by rabbit reticulocyte lysate. Koshizaka T, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Oct;15(4):779–83

Kinetic studies on the ATP– and ubiquitin–dependent proteolytic system of reticulocytes. Dubiel W, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987;46(7):565–70

Activation of translationally inactive lipoxygenase mRNP particles from rabbit reticulocytes. Höhne M, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1988;47(1):75–8

Bisphosphoglycerate mutase and pyruvate kinase activities during maturation of reticulocytes and ageing of erythrocytes. Luque J, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1987 Feb;7(2):113–9

Pyruvate kinase activity and response to allosteric effectors in rat erythrocytes and reticulocytes fractionated by multiple partitioning in aqueous two–phase systems. Pinilla M, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1987 Oct;5(4):301–7

Formation of lipoxin B by the pure reticulocyte lipoxygenase via sequential oxygenation of the substrate. Kühn H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Dec 15;169(3):593–601

A kinetic model for lipoxygenases based on experimental data with the lipoxygenase of reticulocytes. Ludwig P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Oct 15;168(2):325–37

Differential mRNA stability to reticulocyte ribonucleases correlates with 3'non–coding (U)nA sequences. Wreschner DH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Mar 1;172(2):333–40

Involvement of proteasomes (multicatalytic proteinase) in ATP–dependent proteolysis in rat reticulocyte extracts. Tanaka K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Aug 15;236(1):159–62

Cloning of a rabbit erythroid–cell–specific lipoxygenase mRNA. Thiele BJ, et al. **Gene** 1987;57(1):111–9

Purification and characterization of arginyl–tRNA–protein transferase from rabbit reticulocytes. Its involvement in post–translational modification and degradation of acidic NH2 termini substrates of the ubiquitin pathway. Ciechanover A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 15; 263(23):11155–67

The resolution and characterization of putative ubiquitin carrier protein isozymes from rabbit reticulocytes. Haas AL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 15;263(26):13258–67

Characterization of heterologous desensitization of rat reticulocyte adenylate cyclase system. Yamashita A, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1987 Jun;10(6):250–4

Hexokinase microheterogeneity in rabbit red blood cells and its behaviour during reticulocytes maturation. Stocchi V, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1988 Feb;79(2):133–6

[Comparison of the action of lipoxygenase inhibitors on soybean and rabbit reticulocyte lipoxygenase] Langner A, et al. **Pharmazie** 1987 May;42(5):351 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Protein synthesis in cell–free reticulocyte lysates on multi–hour incubation. Findeis MA, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1987 Oct;15(3):169–89

Incorporation of myristate and palmitate into the sheep reticulocyte transferrin receptor: evidence for identical sites of labeling. Adam M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Aug 1;264(2):553–63

Perturbation of intracellular pH by DIDS on endocytosis of transferrin and iron uptake in rabbit reticulocytes. Chan RY, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Feb 15; 150(3):1256–62

Selective inhibition of proteins synthesized from different mRNA species in reticulocyte lysates containing L-pyrroline-5-carboxylic acid. Mick SJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jan 15;150(1):296-303

Reversible association of half-molecules of ovotransferrin in solution. Basis of co-operative binding to reticulocytes. Brown-Mason A, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jul 1;245(1):103-9

Haem inhibits iron uptake subsequent to endocytosis of transferrin in reticulocytes. Ponka P, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Apr 1;251(1):105-9

Non-transferrin donors of iron for heme synthesis in immature erythroid cells. Fuchs O, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Apr 25;969(2):158-65

Comparison of the active calcium extrusion, calcium buffering capacity and ATPase activity in rabbit reticulocytes and mature red cells. Lucas M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jul 7;942(1):65-72

Membrane transport of non-transferrin-bound iron by reticulocytes. Morgan EH. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Sep 1;943(3):428-39

Rabbit reticulocyte coated vesicles carrying the transferrin-transferrin receptor complex: I. Purification and partial characterization. Choe HR, et al. **Blood** 1987 Oct; 70(4):1035-9

Carrier mediated iron transport through erythroid cell membrane. Egyed A. **Br J Haematol** 1988 Apr;68(4):483-6

Vaccinia core transcription prevents in vitro depolymerization of polyribosomes in rabbit reticulocyte lysate. Dâmaso CR, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1987; 20(6):763-6

Correlation between the distribution of the reversing factor and eukaryotic initiation factor 2 in heme-deficient or double-stranded RNA-inhibited reticulocyte lysates. Matts RL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Aug 15;236(1):179-84

Stronger affinity of reticulocyte release factor than natural suppressor tRNASer for the opal termination codon. Mizutani T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jan 4;226(2):227-31

Trichosanthin, alpha-momorcharin and beta-momorcharin: identity of abortifacient and ribosome-inactivating proteins. Yeung HW, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1988 Mar; 31(3):265-8

Biosynthesis of heme in immature erythroid cells. The regulatory step for heme formation in the human erythron. Gardner LC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 15; 263(14):6676-82

Regulation of protein synthesis in rabbit reticulocyte lysate. Glucose 6-phosphate is required to maintain the activity of eukaryotic initiation factor (eIF)-2B by a mechanism that is independent of the phosphorylation of eIF-2 alpha. Gross M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 5;263(25):12486-92

Inhibition of rabbit reticulocyte lysate protein synthesis by heavy metal ions involves the phosphorylation of the alpha-subunit of the eukaryotic initiation factor 2. Hurst R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 25;262(33):15939-45

Reticulocyte lysates synthesize an active alpha subunit of the stimulatory G protein Gs. Olate J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 25;263(21):10394-400

Characterization of eukaryotic initiation factor 5 from rabbit reticulocytes. Evidence that the initiation factor is a monomeric protein of Mr of about 58,000-62,000. Raychaudhuri P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 15; 262(29):14222-7

Synthesis and assembly of membrane skeletal proteins in mammalian red cell precursors. Hanspal M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Sep;105(3):1417-24

Effect of osmolar and ionic composition of the extracellular fluid on transferrin endocytosis and exocytosis and iron uptake by reticulocytes. Bowen BJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Jan;134(1):1-12

Second phosphorylation site on alpha subunit of eIF-2 in rabbit reticulocyte lysate. Jagus R, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphor Res** 1986-87; 11(7):557-70

Volume-stimulated, Cl(-)-dependent K+ efflux is highly expressed in young human red cells containing normal hemoglobin or HbS. Canessa M, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1987; 97(2):97-105

Translation in cell-free systems. Jagus R. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;152:267-76

Calmodulin content in rabbit reticulocyte and the influence of opioid peptides on calmodulin activity in its membrane. Liu JS, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986; 75:125-8

Definitive estimate of rate of hemoglobin switching: measurement of percent hemoglobin F in neonatal reticulocytes. Phillips HM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Jun; 23(6):595-7

Calmodulin content in rabbit reticulocyte and the influence of opioid peptides on calmodulin activity in its membrane. Liu JS, et al. **Proc Chin Acad Med Sci Peking Union Med Coll** 1987; 2(1):28-32

Roles of a 67-kDa polypeptide in reversal of protein synthesis inhibition in heme-deficient reticulocyte lysate. Datta B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 May;85(10):3324-8

Phosphorylation of the guanine nucleotide exchange factor from rabbit reticulocytes regulates its activity in polypeptide chain initiation. Dholakia JN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Jan;85(1):51-4

[Calmodulin content in the rabbit reticulocyte and influence of opioid peptides on calmodulin activity in its membrane] Liu JS, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1987 Jun; 9(3):165-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PARASITOLOGY

Plasmodium vivax: in vitro growth and reinvasion in red blood cells of Aotus nancymai. Mons B, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1988 Aug;66(2):183-8

Erythrocytic schizogony and invasion of Plasmodium vivax in vitro. Mons B, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1988 Apr; 18(3):307-11

PATHOLOGY

The in vivo ageing of red cell enzymes: direct evidence of biphasic decay from polycythaemic rabbits with reticulocytosis. Zimran A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1988 May; 69(1):67-70

PHYSIOLOGY

An import factor in reticulocyte lysates which stimulates processing of several precursors destined for the rat liver mitochondrial inner membrane. Joste V, et al. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 1987 Nov;41(10):770-2

Evidence for posttranslational control of Hb C synthesis in an individual with Hb C trait and alpha-thalassemia. Liebhaber SA, et al. **Blood** 1988 Feb;71(2):502-4

Reticulocyte crisis after splenectomy: evidence for delayed red cell maturation? De Haan LD, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1988 Jul;41(1):74-9

[Nucleic acid hybridization analysis of the regulatory effect of the cytoplasmic factor on the malignancy of myeloma cells. II. Expression of the myc oncogene in homo- and hetero-cellular hybridization] Wang ZQ, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1987 Dec; 9(6):418-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Effect of single 60Co whole-body irradiation on the absolute count and degree-of-maturity distribution of reticulocytes in the rat] Becker KJ, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1987 Nov; 163(11):748-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Reticular meshwork of the spleen in rats studied by electron microscopy. Saito H, et al. **Am J Anat** 1988 Mar; 181(3):235-52

Congenital dyserythropoietic anaemia type II (HEMPAS): characterization of aberrant intracellular organelles by immunogold electron microscopy. Fukuda MN, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Sep;67(1):95-101

Effect of acute lead intoxication on the ultrastructure of rat erythroblasts and reticulocytes. Morphometric analysis and röntgen micro-analysis. Heynen MJ, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1987;20(3):131-53

In vivo phosphorylation of clathrin-coated vesicle proteins from rat reticulocytes. Bar-Zvi D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 25;263(9):4408-15

RETICULOENDOTHELIAL SYSTEM

see related
HISTIOCYTES
PHAGOCYTES

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

19F magnetic resonance imaging of the reticuloendothelial system. Ratner AV, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1987 Dec; 5(6):548-54

DRUG EFFECTS

Therapeutic application of phenylalanine immunoadsorbent with on-line regeneration. Niwa T, et al. **Artif Organs** 1987 Dec;11(6):486-90

Antinephritic effect of prostaglandin E1 on serum sickness nephritis in rats (4). Enhanced clearance of macromolecules by the reticulo-endothelial system with prostaglandin E1. Nagamatsu T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;44(3):369-72

[Cefaktivon "novum". RES stimulant and cell activator. Documentation No. 8] Hauser SP. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Dec 22;76(52):1459-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Lectin-specific targeting of lysosomal enzymes to reticuloendothelial cells. Murray GJ. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;149:25-42

IMMUNOLOGY

RES function and tumour take and tumour growth in the liver and in the kidney--an experimental study in rats. Holmberg SB, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Dec; 23(12):1883-7

Decreased reticuloendothelial phagocytic capacity in cirrhotic and portacaval shunt rats. Capron-Laudereau M, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1987;19(6):388-94

Immunobiology of histiocytosis-X. Leikin SL. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1987 Mar;1(1):49-61 (61 ref.)

CD-1 monoclonal antibodies identify Langerhans' cells but not lymphoreticular interdigitating cells [letter] Aqel NM. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Nov;18(11):1189-90

Antibody to endotoxin core glycolipid reverses reticuloendothelial system depression in an animal model of severe sepsis and surgical injury. Aldridge MC, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Oct;27(10):1166-72

METABOLISM

Role of the reticuloendothelial system in the catabolism of low density lipoprotein in the rat. Renaud G, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1987 Nov;95(4):355-9

Targeting of mycotoxins to reticuloendothelial system of mice with carrier erythrocytes. DeLoach JR, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1988 Apr;10(2):154-60

PATHOLOGY

Characteristics of histiocytic lesions in the reticuloendothelial system of NZB mice. Sadahira Y, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 Nov;37(11):1719-29

PHYSIOLOGY

Reticuloendothelial clearance and splenic mononuclear cell populations after resection and autotransplantation. Malangoni MA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 Feb;155(2):298-302

Role of the reticuloendothelial system in the pathogenesis of organ damage. Doran JE, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1988 Mar;39(3):221-5 (40 ref.)

Large unilamellar liposomes with low uptake into the reticuloendothelial system. Allen TM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Oct 19;223(1):42-6

Program and abstracts of the 11th International RES Congress and 24th national meeting of the Reticuloendothelial Society. Kauai, Hawaii, October 17-21, 1987. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1987 Oct;42(4):279-441

Effect of hepatectomy on the reticuloendothelial system of septic rats. Vo NM, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Jun;28(6):852-4

Splenic reticuloendothelial function after splenectomy, spleen repair, and spleen autotransplantation. Traub A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Dec 17;317(25):1559-64

The significance of activation of reticuloendothelial function on hepatectomy. Nakagawa K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1987 Oct;153(2):123-32

Activation of reticuloendothelial function for prevention of endotoxemia after hepatectomy in cirrhotic patients. Nakagawa K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1987 Oct; 153(2):133-6

[Effects of inulins from crude drugs on phagocytic activity of mouse reticuloendothelial system] Matsuda H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1987 Jun;107(6):429-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Contribution of hepatic reticuloendothelial system to glomerular IgA deposition in rat liver injury. Ogata I, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Jun;131(3):411-7

Effect of splenectomy on gram-negative bacterial clearance in the presence and absence of sepsis. Cheslyn-Curtis S, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Feb;75(2):177-80

FcR-mediated clearance in thrombopenic and non-thrombopenic patients with hemophilia A and possible relation of thrombopenia to HIV seropositivity. Auch D, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1987 Nov;39(5):440-6

Assessment of splenic and RES function of patients with thalassemia major long after partial splenic embolization: in vivo clearance study. Germenis A, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1988 May;40(5):466-72

RES phagocytosis in beta-thalassemia [letter] Hiçsönmez G. **Eur J Haematol** 1987 Jul;39(1):87

The three different phases of reticuloendothelial system phagocytic function in rats with liver injury. Arii S, et al. **J Surg Res** 1988 Sep;45(3):314-9

Impaired immune function in obstructive jaundice. Vane DW, et al. **J Surg Res** 1988 Sep;45(3):287-93

Function of reticuloendothelial system on ethionine induced liver injury in mice. Okazaki M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Dec;45(4):513-23

Reticuloendothelial clearance in cystic fibrosis and other inflammatory lung diseases. Mantzouranis EC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Aug 11;319(6):338-43

Significance of activation of reticuloendothelial function after hepatectomy in cirrhotic rats. Nakagawa K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1988 May;155(1):11-21

[Evaluation of serum ACE levels in rabbits with experimental pulmonary granulomas--participation of the reticuloendothelial system] Tsuda T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 May; 25(5):548-56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of hepatic reticuloendothelial failure] Nakano Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1988 Jan;33(1):109-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

The use of human albumin millimicrospheres tagged with 99mTc in the evaluation of the removal capacity of the reticuloendothelial system. Bolognesi M, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1987;13(5):254-7

Phagocytosis and dynamic RES scintigraphy: an evaluation of commercial colloids in rats. Holmberg SB, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1987 May;8(5):335-46

[Radionuclide studies of the hepatobiliary and

reticuloendothelial systems in chronic alcoholism] Borodulin VG, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1988 Apr; 33(4):21–4 **(Rus)**

[The function of the reticuloendothelial system studied with the use of radioactive colloids] Parfenov AS, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1988 Jul;33(7):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Acute monocytic leukemia with Auer rods in reticulum cell] Natori H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Nov;28(11):2017–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RETICULOENDOTHELIOSIS

Sinus histiocytosis clinically limited to the skin. Lazar AP, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1987 Nov;4(3):247–53

BLOOD

Absence of circulating natural killer (NK) cells in a child with erythrophagocytic lymphohistiocytosis lacking NK cell activity. Kawai H, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1988 Jun; 28(2):107–12

[Hyperferritinemia in malignant histiocytosis, virus-associated hemophagocytic syndrome and familial erythrophagocytic lymphohistiocytosis: survey of pediatric cases in Japan] Esumi N, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1988 Jun; 29(6):825–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of histiocytosis (letter)] Vezendi S. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Jul 10;129(28):1506–7 **(Hun)**

[Pathology of the phagocytic mononuclear system. Apropos of 4 cases] Díaz Delgado R, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 Aug;27(2):127–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Persistence of allergic contact sensitivity in subjects with photosensitivity dermatitis and actinic reticuloid syndrome. Addo HA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Nov;117(5):555–9

Endoperoxidation, hyperprostaglandinemia, and hyperlipidemia in a case of erythrophagocytic lymphohistiocytosis. Reversal with VP-16 and indomethacin. Brown RE, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Nov 15; 60(10):2388–93

Sinus histiocytosis with massive lymphadenopathy and subglottic stenosis. Stankiewicz JA, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1987 Nov;66(11):440–3

Mediastinal germ cell tumors and histiocytosis [published erratum appears in Hum Pathol 1988 Sep;19(9):1121] Ladanyi M, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1988 May;19(5):586–90

A case of cutaneous involvement by sinus histiocytosis with massive lymphadenopathy. Aso M, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1987 Jun;14(3):253–7

[ORL localizations of Rosai–Dorfman disease. Apropos of 4 cases] Ngo H, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1987;104(7):551–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemophagocytic syndrome associated with brucellosis] Andreo JA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Mar 26; 90(12):502–5 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Virus-associated hemophagocytic syndrome and acquired immunodeficiency syndrome] Menárguez Palanca J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Mar 26;90(12):506–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Benign cephalic histiocytosis. Commens C, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1987 Aug;28(2):56–61

Langerhan's cell histiocytosis: an unusual case illustrating the value of immunohistochemistry in diagnosis [letter] Hall PA, et al. **Histopathology** 1988 Apr;12(4):458

Generalized eruptive histiocytoma in children. Caputo R, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Sep;17(3):449–54

Leptomeningeal and orbital benign lymphophagocytic histiocytosis. Case report. Asai A, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Oct;69(4):610–2

ETIOLOGY

Mediastinal germ cell tumor associated with the hemophagocytic syndrome. Myers TJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Sep 15;109(6):504–5

[Comparative incidence of reticuloendothelial tumors in C57BL mice after exposure to tritiated water] Méwissen DJ, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1987;181(4):439–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hereditary progressive mucinous histiocytosis in women. Report of three members in a family. Bork K, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Aug;124(8):1225–9

[Familial histiocytosis with aggressive clinical courses] Kubo Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1988 Jan;29(1):68–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Familial lymphohistiocytosis with hepatic involvement: presentation of 2 cases] Cañadas M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Nov;72(5 Pt 1):537–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Unusual cutaneous histiocytosis expressing an intermediate immunophenotype between Langerhans' cells and dermal macrophages. Berti E, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Aug; 124(8):1250–3

Natural cytotoxicity impairment in familial haemophagocytic lymphohistiocytosis. Aricò M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Mar;63(3):292–6

Congenital self-healing histiocytosis (Hashimoto–Pritzker). An ultrastructural and immunohistochemical study. Kanitakis J, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Feb 1;61(3):508–16 (60 ref.)

Immunologic dysregulation in a patient with familial hemophagocytic lymphohistiocytosis. Stark B, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Dec 1;60(11):2629–36

Unusual immunophenotype displayed by histiocytes in haemophagocytic lymphohistiocystosis. Herlin T, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Dec;40(12):1413–7

METABOLISM

Multicentric reticulohistiocytosis: a case with enhanced interleukin-1, prostaglandin E2 and interleukin-2 secretion. Zagala A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Jan;15(1):136–8

Immunohistochemical study on cutaneous histioproliferative lesions. Igisu K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1987 Dec; 17(4):343–51

An immunohistochemical study of proliferative disorders of histiocytes. Park CI, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1988;29(1):11–6

PATHOLOGY

Familial hemophagocytic reticulosis. Clinicopathologic findings and cytochemical, immunohistochemical and electron microscopic studies. Nemoto K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 Nov;37(11):1811–22

Sinus histiocytosis with massive lymphadenopathy. Current status and future directions. Foucar E, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Aug;124(8):1211–4 (19 ref.)

Immunohistochemical determination of immunosuppressive acidic protein in reactive and neoplastic diseases of macrophage. Aozasa K, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Nov 15; 60(10):2424–7

Clinical features and management of malignant histiocytosis of the intestine. Mead GM, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Dec 1; 60(11):2791–6

Omenn's syndrome--pathologic arguments in favor of a graft versus host pathogenesis: a report of nine cases. Jouan H, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Nov;18(11):1101–8

Benign non-X histiocytosis: a unique case bridging several of the non-X histiocytic syndromes. Coldiron BM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Jun;18(6):1282–9

Sinus histiocytosis with massive lymphadenopathy. Case report and review of a multisystemic disease with cutaneous infiltrates. Olsen EA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Jun; 18(6):1322–32 (50 ref.)

Sinus histiocytosis with massive lymphadenopathy (Destombes–Rosai–Dorfman syndrome) occurring as a single enlarged submandibular lymph node: a light and immunohistochemical study with review of the literature. Baden E, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Sep; 64(3):320–6 (36 ref.)

Multicentric reticulohistiocytosis. Katz RW, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 Jun;65(6):721–5

Multicentric reticulohistiocytosis in a black patient. A case report. Cooper K, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Jan 9;73(1):53–4

[Self-limiting Hashimoto–Pritzker histiocytosis. Review of the literature apropos of 2 case reports] Boullié MC, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1988 May;35(5):339–44 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relation between sarcoidosis and lymphoid sinus histiocytosis] Tsuda T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jun;25(6):620–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case with T cell malignant lymphoma of gastrointestinal tract associated with reactive histiocytosis] Inoue Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Apr;85(4):944–7 **(Jpn)**

[Multicentric reticulohistiocytosis: clinical and ultrastructural study of a case] Peteiro C, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1987;15(6):435–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Case report 457. Sinus histiocytosis with massive lymphadenopathy (Rosai–Dorfman disease) presenting as lesion in the sacrum. Unni KK. **Skeletal Radiol** 1988; 17(2):129–32

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Sinus histiocytosis with massive lymphadenopathy. Pastakia B, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Nov;12(11):877–9

Multicentric reticulohistiocytosis: assessment of pulmonary disease by gallium-67 scintigraphy. Widman D, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Jan;15(1):132–5

RADIOTHERAPY

Regressing atypical histiocytosis: a case report of control following low dose radiation therapy. Selch MT, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Nov;13(11):1739–45

Polymorphic reticulosis limited to the upper aerodigestive tract—natural history and radiotherapeutic considerations. Smalley SR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Sep; 15(3):599–605

RETICULOENDOTHELIOSIS, LEUKEMIC see **LEUKEMIA, HAIRY CELL**

RETICULOLYMPHOSARCOMA see **LYMPHOMA**

RETICULOSIS, HISTIOCYTIC MEDULLARY see **HISTIOCYTOSIS, MALIGNANT**

RETICULUM

ABNORMALITIES

Congenital bronchopulmonary foregut malformations in two young Friesian cattle. Brown PJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Feb 27;122(9):208–9

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of metoclopramide, clenbuterol and butorphanol on ruminoreticular motility of calves. Guard C, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1988 Jan;78(1):89–98

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigliadin and antireticulin antibodies in coeliac disease and at onset of diabetes in children [letter] Volta U, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Oct 31;2(8566):1034–5

PHYSIOLOGY

[Feeding behavior and reticulo-ruminal repletion status in sheep fed ad libitum on grass hay or alfalfa hay, with continuous or limited access: effects on the physical control of intake] Baumont R, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1988; 28(3A):573–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Signal grass (Brachiaria decumbens) toxicity in sheep: changes in motility and pH of reticulo-rumen. Abdullah AS, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1988 Jun;30(3):256–8

Consequences of failure of the reticular groove reflex in veal calves fed milk replacer. Breukink HJ, et al. **Vet Q** 1988 Apr;10(2):126–35

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Morphometry of mitochondria in ovine forestomach epithelia: high densities of mitochondria correlate with specialised metabolic activity. Bugge HP. **J Anat** 1985 Dec; 143:65–70

RETICULUM CELL-LIKE SARCOMA, YOSHIDA see **SARCOMA, YOSHIDA**

RETINA

see related
ANGIOID STREAKS
ELECTRORETINOGRAPHY

The vitreous and vitreoretinal interface. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1987;223 Pt 1:1–315

Shielding properties of laser-induced plasmas in ocular media irradiated by single Nd:YAG pulses of different durations. Docchio F, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Mar; 29(3):437–43

Cavernous hemangioma of the retina. Alexander LJ, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1988 Jul;59(7):539–48

Cavernous hemangioma of the retina: a neuro-oculocutaneous phakomatosis. Weberg AM, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1988 Jul;59(7):564–6 (10 ref.)

Retinal illuminance using a wide-angle model of the eye. Pflibsen KP, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1988 Jan;5(1):146–50

Peripheral retinal visualization in pseudophakic and phakic vitrectomy [letter] Teske MP, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Sep;18(9):699–700

The PAR IS 2000: a new system for retinal digital image analysis. Varma R, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1988 Mar; 19(3):183–92

A method for explanting retina and retinal pigment epithelium of the mouse and culturing both tissues together. Suzuki H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;247:259–67

[Pheochromocytoma. Apropos of a case found in the peroperative period] Cantineau D, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1988 Mar–Apr;36(2):139–40 **(Fre)**

ABNORMALITIES

Charge association vs. velo-cardio-facial syndrome [letter] Lin AE. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Apr;29(4):951–2

Remnants of Bergmeister's papilla and retinochoroidal colobomas. Giuffrè G. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1987 Aug; 19(8):316–8

Localising patterns of optic nerve hypoplasia--retina to occipital lobe. Novakovic P, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1988 Mar;72(3):176–82

Congenital retinal folds in Sheffield-Wistar rats. Poulsom R, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1988;226(1):31–3

Retinal and central nervous system abnormalities: syndromes which resemble retrolental fibroplasia. Hittner HM. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1985;8(2–3):5–10

A syndrome of multiple fundal anomalies in siblings with microcephaly without mental retardation. Sheriff SM, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1988 May;19(5):353–5

[Congenital bilateral retinal detachment and Norrie's disease] Jeancolas D, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Aug–Sep; 87(7–8):879–80, 883 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Agenesis of the corpus callosum and its associated anomalies as pathological background in Aicardi syndrome] Tanaka J, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1988 May;20(3):184–90 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Phenogenetic analysis of coloboma gene expression and its interaction with the ocular retardation gene in mice] Koniukhov BV, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1988 May–Jun;(3):358–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Biochemical comparative studies between eye– and brain–derived growth factors. Courty J, et al. **Biochimie** 1987 May;69(5):511–6

Interspecific comparisons of immunohistochemical localization of retinal neurotransmitters in four species of bats. Studholme KM, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1987; 30(3–4):160–73

Presence of retina–specific proteins in the lamprey pineal complex. Kuo CH, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 23; 442(1):147–51

Gastrin–releasing peptide (GRP) immunoreactivity in the rat retina: a radioimmunoassay, immunohistochemical and chromatographic study. McKillop JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 3;447(2):239–45

Pineal–retinal molecular relationships; immunocytochemical evidence of calbindin–27 kDa in pineal transducers. Roman A, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 23;442(1):33–42

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP) immunohistochemistry in the rabbit retina. Sagar SM. **Brain Res** 1987 Nov 17;426(1):157–63

Light microscopy of GTP–binding protein (Go) immunoreactivity within the retina of different vertebrates. Terashima T, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 15;436(2):384–9

N–acetylaspartylglutamate immunoreactivity in neurons of the cat's visual system. Tieman SB, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 8;420(1):188–93

Distribution of R–cognin and choline acetyltransferase in the ganglion cell layer of developing chick neural retina. Dobi ET, et al. **Cell Differ** 1988 Jan;22(2):115–23

Distribution of acetylated alpha–tubulin in retina and in vitro–assembled microtubules. Sale WS, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1988;9(3):243–53

Putative neurotransmitters in the retinae of three urodele species (Triturus alpestris, Salamandra salamandra, Pleurodeles waltli). Gläsener G, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 May;252(2):317–28

Preliminary identification of N–methyladrenaline in rat retina and brain with HPLC techniques. Plummer CJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Apr 13;148(3):481–2

Cholinergic neurons containing GABA–like and/or glutamic acid decarboxylase–like immunoreactivities in various brain regions of the rat. Kosaka T, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988; 70(3):605–17

Characterization of immunoreactive substance P and neurotensin in the goldfish retina. Marshak DW, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1987 Jun;44(6):839–48

Purification of cellular retinaldehyde–binding protein from bovine retina and retinal pigment epithelium. Saari JC, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1988 Apr;46(4):569–78

Identification of a peanut agglutinin–binding protein from human retina. Shuster TA, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1987 Nov; 45(5):685–94

Immunohistochemical investigation of topographic localization of phenobarbital and methamphetamine in the rat retina. Tanabe R, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1988 Mar; 46(3):443–9

Retinal insulin receptors. 1. Structural heterogeneity and functional characterization. Waldbillig RJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1987 Dec;45(6):823–35

Colocalization of (3H)–adenosine accumulation and GABA immunoreactivity in the chicken and rabbit retinas. Perez MT, et al. **Histochemistry** 1987;87(5):413–7

A new carotenoid pigment found in retina. Mandal SK, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1987 Jun;41(6):124–5

Stimulation of endothelial cell prostacyclin release by retina–derived factors. Kuwashima L, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Aug;29(8):1213–20

Distribution of substance P–like immunoreactive retinal ganglion cells and their pattern of termination in the optic tectum of chick (Gallus gallus). Ehrlich D, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Dec 8;266(2):220–33

Neuropeptide Y–immunoreactive amacrine cells in the retina of the turtle Pseudemys scripta elegans. Isayama T, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 May 1;271(1):56–66

Distribution of specific intermediate–filament proteins in the goldfish retina. Jones PS, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Dec 1;266(1):112–21

Distribution of catecholaminergic cells in the retina of the rat, guinea pig, cat, and rabbit: independence from ganglion cell distribution. Mitrofanis J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Jan 1;267(1):1–14

Somatostatin–like immunoreactive material in the rabbit retina: immunohistochemical staining using monoclonal antibodies. Sagar SM. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Dec 8; 266(2):291–9

Distribution of the glucose–1,6–bisphosphate system in brain and retina. Yip V, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Feb; 50(2):594–602

Dopamine and noradrenaline content in fish retina: modulation by serotonin. Jaffé EH, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1987;18(2):345–51

N–acetylaspartylglutamate. A neuropeptide in the human visual system. Tieman SB, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Apr 1; 259(13):2020

Visual pigments and retinoids in the Mongolian jird. Tsin AT, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Nov 2;41(18):2085–90

Peptide histidine–isoleucine (PHI)–immunoreactive amacrine cells in the retina of the rat. Mikkelsen JD, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Aug 31;79(3):281–5

Neuromodulators in the retina: an immunohistochemical analysis. Tohyama M, et al. **Neurosci Res [Suppl]** 1987; 6:S205–25

Interphotoreceptor matrix glycosaminoglycans in bovine eye. Kaneko M. **Ophthalmic Res** 1987;19(6):330–7

Cholinergic amacrine cells of the rabbit retina contain glutamate decarboxylase and gamma–aminobutyrate immunoreactivity. Brecha N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Aug;85(16):6187–91

Retinal magnification factor at the ora terminals: a structural study of human and animal eyes. Holden AL, et al. **Vision Res** 1987;27(8):1229–35

Isolation and characterization of a retinal–binding protein from the squid retina. Ozaki K, et al. **Vision Res** 1987; 27(7):1057–70

Characterization of M1– and M2–muscarinic receptors in calf retina membranes. Vanderheyden P, et al. **Vision Res** 1988; 28(2):247–50

[Sparkling substances of ocular fundi in stroke–prone spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHRSP) fed on high–fat–cholesterol diet after uniligation of common carotid artery] Fujii M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Apr;92(4):619–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Viscosity of subretinal fluid—relationship with composition and clinical findings] Matsuda K. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Apr;92(4):611–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunohistochemical localization of gangliosides in the monkey retina] Uehara F, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Nov;91(11):1103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Functional–anatomical studies on the terminal nerve projection to the retina of bony fishes. Stell WK, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;519:80–96

Formation of topographic maps. Udin SB, et al. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1988;11:289–327 (114 ref.)

Retinal topography in reef teleosts. I. Some species with well–developed areae but poorly–developed streaks. Collin SP, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1988;31(5):269–82

Retinal topography in reef teleosts. II. Some species with prominent horizontal streaks and high–density areae. Collin SP, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1988;31(5):283–95

A retinal projection to the paraventricular nuclei of the hypothalamus in the Syrian hamster (Mesocricetus auratus). Youngstrom TG, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Dec; 19(6):747–50

A small population of retinal ganglion cells projecting to the retina of the other eye. An experimental study in the rat and the rabbit. Müller M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988; 71(3):611–7

Immunological studies of the diversity and development of the mammalian visual system. Barnstable CJ. **Immunol Rev** 1987 Dec;100:47–78 (71 ref.)

Optic disc, cup and neuroretinal rim size, configuration and correlations in normal eyes. Jonas JB, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Jul;29(7):1151–8

Retinohypothalamic projection and suprachiasmatic nucleus of the house sparrow, Passer domesticus. Cassone VM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Dec 8;266(2):171–82

Anatomical demonstration of ocular segregation in the retinogeniculocortical pathway of the New World capuchin monkey (Cebus apella). Hess DT, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Oct 15;264(3):409–20

Immunocytochemical and morphological evidence for a retinopetal projection in anuran amphibians. Uchiyama H, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Aug 1;274(1):48–59

Retinal wholemounts: a simple method for precise mapping. Giorgi PP, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1987 Dec; 22(2):119–24

Temporal raphe of the retinal nerve fiber layer revealed by medullated fibers. Sakai T, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1987; 31(4):655–8

Eye of the beholder [letter] Bakken GS. **Nature** 1988 May 5;333(6168):10

An autoradiographic study of the retinal projections in the Formosan monkey. Chen ST, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1987 Jul;11(3):272–82

Retinofugal sprouting of ipsilateral projections in rat. Shen CL. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1987 Jul; 11(3):283–8

[Autoradiographic analysis of retinal projections in the flatfish Scophthalmus maximus L] Médina M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1987;305(15):587–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Demonstration of a retino–thalamo–hippocampal pathway in the rat] Repérant J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1987; 305(16):601–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Actual measurements of the living optic nerve papilla of the human] Jonas JB, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987; 84(4):356–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Configuration, width and area of the neuroretinal rim of normal optic disks] Jonas JB, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1988;85(1):50–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphology of ora serrata in autopsy eyes] Nagata T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Feb;92(2):274–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Analysis of glycosaminoglycans in bovine retinal microvessel basement membrane. Wu VY, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Feb 8;938(1):107–13

Permeability changes in blood–retinal barrier of galactosemic rats are prevented by aldose reductase inhibitors. Lightman S, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Nov;36(11):1271–5

Mechanisms of new vessel formation in the retina. Forrester JV. **Diabetic Med** 1987 Sep–Oct;4(5):423–30 (77 ref.)

Pancreatic islet allograft prevents basement membrane thickening in the diabetic rat retina. Sima AA, et al. **Diabetologia** 1988 Mar;31(3):175–81

Laser Doppler technique for absolute measurement of blood speed in retinal vessels. Feke GT, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1987 Sep;34(9):673–80

A new method for oxygen supply to acute ischemic retina. Ben–Nun J, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Feb; 29(2):298–304

Ultrastructural evidence for morphological specificity in isolated bovine retinal capillary basement membranes. Carlson EC, et al. **J Ultrastruct Mol Struct Res** 1988 Feb; 98(2):184–98

Atherosclerotic carotid artery disease in patients with retinal ischemic syndromes. Chawluk JB, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Jun;38(6):858–63

Cerebral metabolism in chronic ocular ischemia. Yamaguchi K, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1987;195(3):156–60

Effect of an insulin–induced decrease in blood glucose on the human diabetic retinal circulation. Grunwald JE, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Dec;94(12):1614–20

Monocular ischemia—the influence of carotid atherosclerosis versus primary ocular disease on prognosis. Jorgensen R, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Sep;104(3):507–11

[Measurement of retinal mean circulation time in the normal eye using video–fluorescein angiography and an image analysis system] Shimizu K. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Oct;91(10):956–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CYTOLOGY

Pale and dark bipolar cells in the chicken retina. Quesada A, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1988;132(3):256–9

Morphological classification of retinal ganglion cells in adult Xenopus laevis. Straznicky C, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1988;178(2):143–53

Appearance of microglial cells in the postnatal rat retina. Boya J, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1987 May;50(2):223–8

Serum is chemotactic for retinal–derived glial cells. de Juan E, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Jul;106(7):986–90

A novel complex from bovine visual cells of a 33,000–dalton phosphoprotein with beta– and gamma–transducin: purification and subunit structure. Lee RH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jun 30;26(13):3983–90

The effect of vitreous humour on prostaglandin production by cultured rabbit chorioretinal fibroblasts. Martin CE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Dec 10;931(3):303–10

Growth and contractility of cells from fibrocellular epiretinal membranes in primary tissue culture. Jiang DY, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1988 Feb;72(2):116–26

Retinal projections in two Australian polyprotodont marsupials: kowari, Dasyuroides byrnei, and fat–tailed dunnart, Sminthopsis crassicaudata (Dasyuridae). Haight JR, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1988;31(2):96–110

Histiotypic organization and cell differentiation in rat retinal reaggregate cultures. Akagawa K, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 29;437(2):298–308

Projection from the pretectal nuclei to the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus in the cat: a wheat germ agglutinin–horseradish peroxidase study. Kubota T, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 22;421(1–2):30–40

Differential distribution of signal–transducing G–proteins in retina. Lad RP, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Oct 13; 423(1–2):237–46

Morphology of ganglion cells which project to the dorsal lateral geniculate and superior colliculus in the ground squirrel. Lugo–Garcia N, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 28; 454(1–2):67–77

Schwann cell–conditioned medium promotes neurite outgrowth from explants of fetal rat retina and tectum in vitro. McLoon LK, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 1;467(1):61–8

Ganglion cell density in albino and pigmented rabbit retinas labeled with a ganglion cell–specific monoclonal antibody. Oyster CW, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Nov 3;425(1):25–33

Colocalization of substance P and gamma–aminobutyric acid in amacrine cells of the cat retina. Pourcho RG, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Apr 26;447(1):164–8

Regional difference in the dendritic morphology of dopamine cells in carp retina. Teranishi T, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 1;467(1):9–17

Comparative neurology of the optic tectum in ray–finned fishes: patterns of lamination formed by retinotectal projections. von Bartheld CS, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 15;420(2):277–88

FMRFamide-immunoreactive retinopetal fibers in the frog, Rana pipiens: demonstration by lesion and immunocytochemical techniques. Wirsig-Wiechmann CR, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 24;449(1-2):116-34

GABAergic ganglion cells in the rabbit retina. Yu BC, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jan 26;439(1-2):376-82

Unusual distribution of ganglion cells in the retina of the three-toed sloth (Bradypus variegatus). Costa BL, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1987;20(6):741-8

Retina cognin does not bind to itself during membrane interaction in vitro. Troccoli NM, et al. **Cell Differ** 1988 Feb;22(3):225-31

Retinal projections in the catfish, Mystus vittatus (Bloch) as revealed by tracer studies with horseradish peroxidase. Babu PR, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Jul;253(1):259-62

Immunohistochemical localization of laminin, neural cell adhesion molecule, collagen type IV and T-61 antigen in the embryonic retina of the Japanese quail by in vivo injection of antibodies. Halfter W, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Sep;249(3):487-96

Cholinesterases and cell proliferation in "nonstratified" and "stratified" cell aggregates from chicken retina and tectum. Vollmer G, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Dec;250(3):481-7

Synapse formation in retina is influenced by molecules that identify cell position. Trisler D. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 1987; 21:277-308 (67 ref.)

Center-surround organization of Xenopus horizontal cells and its modification by gamma-aminobutyric acid and strontium. Stone S, et al. **Exp Biol** 1987;47(1):1-12

GABA and glycine modify the balance of rod and cone inputs to horizontal cells in the Xenopus retina. Witkovsky P, et al. **Exp Biol** 1987;47(1):13-22

Retinal inputs and laminar distributions of the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus relay cells in the eastern chipmunk (Tamias sibiricus asiaticus). Morigiwa K, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;71(3):527-40

A small population of retinal ganglion cells projecting to the retina of the other eye. An experimental study in the rat and the rabbit. Müller M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988; 71(3):611-7

Retinal projection to the formatio reticularis tegmenti mesencephali in the Old World monkeys. Nakagawa S, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;69(2):373-7

Effect of AF64A on the cholinergic systems of the retina and optic tectum of goldfish. Villani L, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;70(3):455-62

The presence of retinopetal fibres in the optic nerve of the Mongolian gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus): a horseradish peroxidase in vitro study. Larsen JN, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1987 Dec;45(6):763-8

The pigmented epithelium sustains cell growth and tissue differentiation of chicken retinal explants in vitro. Liu L, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1988 May;46(5):801-12

Interplexiform cells in macaque monkey retina. Ryan MK, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1987 Jul;45(1):57-66

Increase in ganglion cell size after optic nerve regeneration in the frog, Rana pipiens. Stelzner DJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1988 Apr;100(1):210-5

Effects of alkaline phosphatase inhibitors on chick neural retinal cell differentiation in vitro: ultracytochemical studies. Araki M, et al. **Histochem J** 1987 Oct-Nov; 19(10-11):579-88

Tissue culture study of adult human retina neurons. Kim SU, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Sep;29(9):1372-9

Development of neonatal mouse retinal neurons and photoreceptors in low density cell culture. Politi LE, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Apr;29(4):534-43

Peptide immunoreactive neurons in the human retina. Tornqvist K, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 May; 29(5):680-6

Immunocytochemical characteristics of Müller cells cultured from adult rabbit retina. Wakakura M, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Jun;29(6):892-900

Inhibition of capillary endothelial cell growth by pericytes and smooth muscle cells. Orlidge A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Sep;105(3):1455-62

Catecholaminergic subpopulation of retinal displaced ganglion cells projects to the accessory optic nucleus in the pigeon (Columba livia). Britto LR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Mar 1;269(1):109-17

Morphological diversity of displaced retinal ganglion cells in the rat: a lucifer yellow study. Buhl EH, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Mar 8;269(2):210-8

Visual system of the channel catfish (Ictalurus punctatus): III. Fiber order in the optic nerve and optic tract. Dunn-Meynell AA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Feb 15; 268(3):299-312

Retinal projections to the superior colliculus and dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus in the tammar wallaby (Macropus eugenii): I. Normal topography. Flett DL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 May 8;271(2):257-73

Retina of the tadpole and frog: delayed dendritic development in a subpopulation of ganglion cells coincident with metamorphosis. Frank BD, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Dec 15;266(3):435-44

Retinal ganglion cell morphology in the frog, Rana pipiens. Frank BD, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Dec 15;266(3):413-34

Retinal projections to the pretectum in the pigeon (Columba livia). Gamlin PD, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Mar 1; 269(1):1-17

Projections of the retinorecipient pretectal nuclei in the pigeon (Columba livia). Gamlin PD, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Mar 1;269(1):18-46

Functionally distinct groups of X-cells in the lateral geniculate nucleus of the cat. Humphrey AL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Feb 15;268(3):429-47

Effect of different optic nerve lesions on retinal ganglion cell death in the frog Rana pipiens. Humphrey MF. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Dec 8;266(2):209-19

Synaptic organization of cholinergic amacrine cells in the rhesus monkey retina. Mariani AP, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Jan 8;267(2):269-80

Asymmetric distribution of retinal ganglion cells in goldfish. Mednick AS, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Feb 1;268(1):49-59

Cell death in the inner and outer nuclear layers of the developing cat retina. Robinson SR. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Jan 22;267(4):507-15

Anatomy of macaque fovea and spatial densities of neurons in foveal representation. Schein SJ. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Mar 22;269(4):479-505

Amacrine cells in the ganglion cell layer of the cat retina. Wässle H, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Nov 15;265(3):391-408

Localization of tyrosine-hydroxylase-like-immunoreactive amacrine cells in the larval tiger salamander retina. Watt CB, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Jun 1;272(1):114-26

Developing neuronal populations of the cat retinal ganglion cell layer. Wong RO, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Aug 22; 262(4):473-95

Role of cell death in the topogenesis of neuronal distributions in the developing cat retinal ganglion cell layer. Wong RO, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Aug 22;262(4):496-511

Light microscopic localization of putative glycinergic neurons in the larval tiger salamander retina by immunocytochemical and autoradiographical methods. Yang CY, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Jun 15;272(3):343-57

Cell birthdays and rate of differentiation of ganglion and horizontal cells of the developing cat's retina. Zimmerman RP, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Aug 1;274(1):77-90

Scanning electron microscopical observations on retina cells in culture. Grosse G, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1987;28(5):479-84

Glial retinal Müller cells produce IL-1 activity and have a dual effect on autoimmune T helper lymphocytes. Antigen presentation manifested after removal of suppressive activity. Roberge FG, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Apr 1;140(7):2193-6

Evidence that migratory oligodendrocyte-type-2 astrocyte (O-2A) progenitor cells are kept out of the rat retina by a barrier at the eye-end of the optic nerve. Ffrench-Constant C, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1988 Feb; 17(1):13-25

Distribution and morphology of dopaminergic amacrine cells in the retina of the turtle (Pseudemys scripta elegans). Kolb H, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1987 Oct;16(5):577-88

A phosphatase activity and a synaptic vesicle antigen in multivesicular bodies of frog retinal photoreceptor terminals. Schmied R, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1987 Oct; 16(5):627-37

X-cells in the cat retina: relationships between the morphology and physiology of a class of cat retinal ganglion cells. Stanford LR. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 Nov; 58(5):940-64

The axon terminal of goldfish retinal horizontal cells: a low membrane conductance measured in solitary preparations and its implication to the signal conduction from the soma. Yagi T, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1988 Feb;59(2):482-94

Development of ganglion cell topography in ferret retina. Henderson Z, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Apr;8(4):1194-205

Development of cholinergic retinal neurons from embryonic chicken in monolayer cultures: stimulation by glial cell-derived factors. Hofmann HD. **J Neurosci** 1988 Apr; 8(4):1361-9

Extrinsic determinants of retinal ganglion cell structure in the cat. Leventhal AG, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Jun; 8(6):2028-38

Cell-specific regulation of neuronal production in the larval frog retina. Reh TA. **J Neurosci** 1987 Oct;7(10):3317-24

Measurement of DC and AC spectral sensitivities of retinal horizontal cells by "voltage clamp by light".Yamada M, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1988 May;24(1):65-72

Differential outgrowth of retinal neurites on purified extracellular matrix molecules. Carri NG, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1988 Apr;19(4):428-39

Mapping by in vitro constructs of the P100gag-mil region, accounting for induction of chicken neuroretina cell proliferation. Coll J, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Aug;62(8):2808-16

Retinal pigmented epithelial cells induced to transdifferentiate to neurons by laminin. Reh TA, et al. **Nature** 1987 Nov 5-11;330(6143):68-71

Retinal astrocytes are immigrants from the optic nerve. Watanabe T, et al. **Nature** 1988 Apr 28;332(6167):834-7

Dendritic maturation in cat retinal ganglion cells: a Lucifer yellow study. Dann JF, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Sep 11; 80(1):21-6

Two populations of serotonin-immunoreactive neurons in the frog (Rana esculenta) retina. Gläsener G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Feb 3;84(3):251-4

The locus of optic nerve head representation in the retinotopic projection over nucleus geniculatus lateralis ventralis and nucleus griseum tectalis in the chick also lacks a retinal projection. Puelles L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Feb 15;85(1):35-9

The locus of optic nerve head representation in the chick retinotectal map lacks a retinal projection. Puelles L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Aug 18;79(1-2):23-8

Decline of blocking effect of cobalt ions on transmission from photoreceptors to horizontal cells during its prolonged application. Umino O, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Dec 4; 82(3):291-6

Heterogeneity of Müller cell endfeet in the rabbit retina as revealed by freeze-fracturing. Wolburg H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Dec 4;82(3):273-7

GABA release from Xenopus retina does not correlate with horizontal cell membrane potential. Cunningham JR, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Jan;24(1):39-48

Functional lamination in the ganglion cell layer of the macaque's retina. Perry VH, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Apr; 25(1):217-23

Persistence of retinal dopamine cells in the degenerated eye of the cave salamander, Proteus anguinus L. Nguyen-Legros J, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1987;19(6):309-17

Central mammalian neurons normally resistant to glutamate toxicity are made sensitive by elevated extracellular Ca2+: toxicity is blocked by the N-methyl-D-aspartate antagonist MK-801. Hahn JS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Sep;85(17):6556-60

Target-controlled differentiation of axon terminals and synaptic organization. Campbell G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Oct;84(19):6929-33

Excitatory dyad synapse in rabbit retina. Raviola E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Oct;84(20):7324-8

A computer-assisted study of quantitative morphological features of C type horizontal cells in retina. Chen JQ, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1987 Apr;30(4):377-85

Dopamine-accumulating retinal neurons revealed by in vitro fluorescence display a unique morphology. Dacey DM. **Science** 1988 May 27;240(4856):1196-8

The nasotemporal division in primate retina: the neural bases of macular sparing and splitting. Leventhal AG, et al. **Science** 1988 Apr 1;240(4848):66-7

Nicotinic antagonists enhance process outgrowth by rat retinal ganglion cells in culture. Lipton SA, et al. **Science** 1988 Mar 11;239(4845):1293-6

Depolarization without calcium can release gamma-aminobutyric acid from a retinal neuron. Schwartz EA. **Science** 1987 Oct 16;238(4825):350-5

Multipotent precursors can give rise to all major cell types of the frog retina. Wetts R, et al. **Science** 1988 Mar 4; 239(4844):1142-5

Functional neuroarchitecture of the retina: hypothesis on the dysfunction of retinal dopaminergic circuitry in Parkinson's disease. Nguyen-Legros J. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1988; 10(2):137-44

Neurotrophic effects of GABA in cultures of embryonic chick brain and retina. Spoerri PE. **Synapse** 1988;2(1):11-22

Retinal capillary endothelial cells prefer different substrates for growth and migration. McIntosh LC, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1988;20(2):193-209

In vitro model of retinal photoreceptor differentiation. Lahav M. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1987;85:600-38

Displaced retinal ganglion cells in the wallaby Setonix brachyurus. Coleman LA, et al. **Vision Res** 1987; 27(8):1269-77

Horizontal and amacrine cells in the mammal's retina. Gallego A. **Vision Res** 1971;Suppl 3:33-50 (75 ref.)

Physiological studies of single retinal cells and their morphological identification. Kaneko A. **Vision Res** 1971; Suppl 3:17-26 (29 ref.)

Displaced amacrine cells in the ganglion cell layer of the hamster retina. Linden R, et al. **Vision Res** 1987; 27(7):1071-6

An unusual optic fiber pattern in the retina of the primitive fish Pantodon buchholzi, Peters. Saidel WM. **Vision Res** 1987;27(4):511-6

Synaptic transmission from rods to horizontal cells in dark-adapted tiger salamander retina. Wu SM. **Vision Res** 1988;28(1):1-8

DRUG EFFECTS

Toxicity of imipenem in vitreous replacement fluid. Derick RJ, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1987 Sep;19(9):338-9

Retinal toxicity study of intravitreal carboplatin and iproplatin. Zlioba A, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1988 Feb; 20(2):71-2

Subtle actions of 2-amino-4-phosphonobutyrate (APB) on the Off pathway in the mudpuppy retina. Arkin MS, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Nov 17;426(1):142-8

Retinal toxicity of combination antiviral drugs in an animal model. Small GH, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1987 Oct; 22(6):300-3

Effects of low doses of forskolin on the c-wave of the direct current electroretinogram and on the standing potential of the eye. Jarkman S. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1987 Dec; 67(4):305-14

Effects of antibiotics on the in vitro ERG of the albino rabbit. Penicillins and cephalosporins antibiotics. Kawasaki K, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1987 May;66(1):75-84

Effects of aldose reductase inhibition on the retina and health indices of streptozotocin-diabetic rats. Kozak WM, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1986;64(4):355-77

Effects of beta-agonists on b- and c-waves implicit for adrenergic mechanisms in cat retina. Niemeyer G, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1987 Aug;66(4):373-81

The effect of beta-blocker on ERG c-wave of the rabbit. Onoe S, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1988 Mar-Apr; 68(3-4):337-48

Pharmacological dissociation of the b-wave and pattern

electroretinogram. Porciatti V, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1987 Mar;65(3):377–83

Effects of scopolamine parenteral administration on the electroretinogram, visual evoked potentials, and quantitative electroencephalogram of healthy volunteers. Sannita WG, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1987 Dec;67(4):379–88

Gamma-aminobutyric acid- and picrotoxin-induced changes in c-wave and light peak of retinal potentials in the chick. Sato T, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1987 Mar;65(3):333–42

The effect of fluphenazine on rod-mediated retinal responses. Schneider T, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1987 Mar;65(3):287–96

An experimental study of quinine blindness. Buchanan TA, et al. **Eye** 1987;1 (Pt 4):522–4

Spatiotemporal gradients of kainate-sensitivity in the developing chicken retina. Catsicas S, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Aug 22;262(4):512–22

The actions of serotonergic agonists and antagonists on the activity of brisk ganglion cells in the rabbit retina. Brunken WJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Dec;7(12):4054–65

Responses mediated by excitatory amino acid receptors in solitary retinal ganglion cells from rat. Aizenman E, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Feb;396:75–91

Effects of some psychotropic drugs on the b-wave of the electroretinogram in isolated rabbit retina. Nakagawa T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1988 Jan;46(1):97–100

Toxic effects after laser decomposition of intraocular gases [letter] Griffiths MF, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Dec 26;2(8574):1517

Potentiation by light of lithium-induced retinal injury in rats [letter] Remé C, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Dec 3; 317(23):1478

Effects of toxicants on visual systems. Merigan WH. **Neurobehav Toxicol** 1979;1 Suppl 1:15–22

AMPA is a powerful neurotoxin in the chicken retina. Morgan IG. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Aug 31;79(3):267–71

The intraocular penetration and retinal toxicity of teicoplanin. Carney M, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1988 Feb; 19(2):119–23

Electroretinal changes in the presence of a carbonic anhydrase inhibitor. Broeders GC, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1988;196(2):103–10

Oxygen-induced retinopathy in newborn rats: effects of prolonged normobaric and hyperbaric oxygen supplementation. Ricci B, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 Aug; 82(2):193–8

Lithium and melatonin: morphological modifications induced in frog retina pigment screening. Kemali M, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1987 Sep;20(5):224–6

Acidic fibroblast growth factor enhances regeneration of processes by postnatal mammalian retinal ganglion cells in culture. Lipton SA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr;85(7):2388–92

The effect of deferoxamine, an iron chelator, on the morphology of the retina. Leure-duPree AE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;247:517–29

Lithium and the retina. Seggie J. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1988; 12(2–3):241–53 (61 ref.)

Retinal toxicity of cyanoacrylate tissue adhesive in the rabbit. Hida T, et al. **Retina** 1988;8(2):148–53

Attenuating actions of diazepam on the photomyoclonic reflex. Jaffe MJ, et al. **Retina** 1987;7(4):237–40

Enhanced electroretinogram in cats induced by exposure to mercury acetate. Gitter S, et al. **Toxicology** 1988 Sep; 51(1):67–76

Electroretinographic study of the effect of reserpine on the cat retina. Gutiérrez O, et al. **Vision Res** 1971;Suppl 3:161–70

Effects of harmaline on the visual system of the rat. Rojas A, et al. **Vision Res** 1971;Suppl 3:437–45

[Animal experiment studies of the retinotoxic effect of low-level lead concentrations] Hennekes R, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987;84(4):374–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lithium-induced lesions in the rat retina--potentiation by light] Federspiel-Eisenring E, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Feb;192(2):134–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of beta-blockers on retinal function in vitro] Niemeyer G, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 May; 192(5):391–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electrophysiologic and histologic retinal changes after diethylene glycol administration] Rossa V, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Dec;191(6):458–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Retinal lesions experimentally produced with thinner in rats] Barroso-Moguel R, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1987 Sep–Oct; 123(9–10):213–7 **(Spa)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Development of retinofugal neuropil areas in the brain of the alpine newt, Triturus alpestris. II. Topographic organization and formation of projections. Rettig G. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1988;177(3):257–65

Conditions for optic axon outgrowth. Lund RD, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1988;31(4):218–26

Identification of D1-dopamine receptor in chicken embryo retina with [125I]SCH 23982. Agui T, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 14;452(1–2):49–56

Developmental patterns of neurite outgrowth from chick embryo spinal cord and retinal neurons on laminin substrates. Pierce ST, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 16; 468(2):213–22

Changes in the numbers of retinal ganglion cells and optic nerve axons in the developing albino rabbit. Robinson SR, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Oct;432(2):161–74

Distribution of R-cognin and choline acetyltransferase in the ganglion cell layer of developing chick neural retina. Dobi ET, et al. **Cell Differ** 1988 Jan;22(2):115–23

Glucose metabolism in transdifferentiating and glucose-blocked cultures of chick embryo neuroretinal cells: an inverse relationship between glycogen and delta-crystallin accumulation. Karim SA, et al. **Cell Differ** 1987 Nov;22(1):29–45

Biogenesis and content of rhodopsin in the retina of the chick during development. Plantner JJ, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1988 May;7(5):503–10

Retinal axons with and without their somata, growing to and arborizing in the tectum of Xenopus embryos: a time-lapse video study of single fibres in vivo. Harris WA, et al. **Development** 1987 Sep;101(1):123–33

The formation of the area centralis of the retinal ganglion cell layer in the chick. Straznicky C, et al. **Development** 1987 Jul;100(3):411–20

The emergence of GABA-accumulating neurons during retinal histogenesis in the embryonic chick. Frederick JM. **Exp Eye Res** 1987 Dec;45(6):933–45

Differentiation of normal and adenovirus-12 E1 transformed human embryo retinal cells. Grabham PW, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1988 Jul;47(1):123–33

Developing human optic nerve in prenatal period changes in the numbers of retinal axons. Wadhwa S, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1987 Jan–Feb;35(1):11–6

Cytoplasmic inclusions within developing mouse retinal photoreceptor cells maintained in culture: possible type A retrovirus particles? Bird MM. **J Anat** 1988 Feb;156:61–70

Factors guiding optic fibers in developing Xenopus retina. Bork T, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Oct 8;264(2):147–58

Abnormal pigmentation and unusual morphogenesis of the optic stalk may be correlated with retinal axon misguidance in embryonic Siamese cats. Webster MJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Mar 22;269(4):592–611

Muscarinic acetylcholine receptors from avian retina and heart undergo different patterns of molecular maturation. Cho NJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 May;50(5):1403–11

Ciliary neuronotrophic factor stimulates choline acetyltransferase activity in cultured chicken retina neurons. Hofmann HD. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jul;51(1):109–13

Biosynthesis and expression of gangliosides during differentiation of chick embryo retina cells in vitro. Panzetta P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Dec;49(6):1763–71

Nondirected axonal growth on basal lamina from avian embryonic neural retina. Halfter W, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Nov;7(11):3712–22

Ontogenesis of prolyl endopeptidase in the chick retina. Martins AR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Sep 11;80(1):89–94

Substance P-immunoreactivity in the developing human retinogeniculate pathway. Wadhwa S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Jun 17;89(1):25–30

O-acetylation of a cell-surface carbohydrate creates discrete molecular patterns during neural development. Blum AS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(23):8716–20

Major role for neuronal death during brain development: refinement of topographical connections. Catsicas S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov;84(22):8165–8

Cell death and the elimination of retinal axons during development. Provis JM, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1988; 31(4):331–47 (147 ref.)

ENZYMOLOGY

Detection of inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate kinase in retina. A direct demonstration of phosphorylation of inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate by ATP. Tarver AP, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Mar 15;250(3):891–5

Ornithine decarboxylase activity in rabbit retina following treatment with alpha-difluoromethylornithine. Wong CG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Dec 15;36(24):4325–9

The effects of in vivo inactivation of GABA-transaminase and glutamic acid decarboxylase on levels of GABA in the rat retina. Cubells JF, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 1; 419(1–2):208–15

Dopamine mediates the light-evoked suppression of serotonin N-acetyltransferase activity in retina. Iuvone PM, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Aug 25;418(2):314–24

The ultrastructural localization of acetylcholinesterase-like immunoreactivity in the chicken retina. Millar TJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 22;421(1–2):297–308

Pineal and retinal lysosomal enzyme rhythms. Vaughan MK, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Aug 11;417(2):321–6

Comparison of ornithine aminotransferase activities in the pigment epithelium and retina of vertebrates. Ratzlaff K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;88(1):35–7

Cyclic GMP-phosphodiesterase of rd retina: biosynthesis and content. Farber DB, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1988 Mar; 46(3):363–74

Cyclic GMP phosphodiesterase from bovine retina. Amino acid sequence of the alpha-subunit and nucleotide sequence of the corresponding cDNA. Ovchinnikov YuA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Oct 19;223(1):169–73

Gamma-subunit of mouse retinal cyclic-GMP phosphodiesterase: cDNA and corresponding amino acid sequence. Tuteja N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 May 9; 232(1):182–6

Distribution of protein kinase C immunoreactivity in rat retina. Wood JG, et al. **Histochem J** 1988 Feb;20(2):63–8

Aminotransferase and amylase activities of subretinal fluid and sera in rhegmatogenous retinal detachment cases. Chatterjee PK, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1987 Mar–Apr; 35(2):74–8

Regional distribution of glutathione peroxidase and Glutathione-S-transferase in adult and premature human retinas. Naash MI, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Jan;29(1):149–52

Developmentally regulated primary glucocorticoid hormone induction of chick retinal glutamine synthetase mRNA. Patejunas G, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1987 Nov;35(3):205–16

Histochemical localization of cytochrome oxidase in the retina and optic tectum of normal goldfish: a combined cytochrome oxidase-horseradish peroxidase study. Kageyama GH, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Apr 15; 270(3):354–71

Histochemical localization of cytochrome oxidase activity in the visual system of the tree shrew:normal patterns and the effect of retinal impulse blockage. Wong-Riley MT, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Jun 22;272(4):562–78

A retinal calmodulin-dependent kinase: calcium/calmodulin-stimulated and -inhibited states. Bronstein JM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 May;50(5):1438–46

Modulation by docosahexaenoic acid of the epinephrine-stimulated adenylate cyclase activity of the bovine retina. Tesoriere L, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Sep; 51(3):704–9

Catecholaminergic horizontal and amacrine cells in the ferret retina. Keyser KT, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Dec; 7(12):3996–4004

Pharmacological characterization of muscarinic receptors mediating inhibition of adenylate cyclase activity in the rat retina. Qu ZX, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Sep; 246(3):839–42

Occurrence of pyroglutamyl peptidase II, a specific TRH degrading enzyme in rabbit retinal membranes and in human retinoblastoma cells. Wilk S, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1988 Jul;12(1):43–7

Postnatal development of phenylethanolamine-N-methyltransferase activity of rat retina. Cohen J. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Dec 16;83(1–2):138–42

Brain but not retinal glial cells have carbonic anhydrase activity in the honeybee drone. Walz B. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Feb 15;85(1):47–50

Nucleotide sequence of bovine retina 2',3'-cyclic nucleotide 3'-phosphohydrolase. Vogel US, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Sep 11;15(17):7204

Transgenic mice express the human phenylethanolamine N-methyltransferase gene in adrenal medulla and retina. Baetge EE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 May; 85(10):3648–52

Cell contacts are required for induction by cortisol of glutamine synthetase gene transcription in the retina. Vardimon L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Aug; 85(16):5981–5

Insulin stimulates choline acetyltransferase activity in cultured embryonic chicken retina neurons. Kyriakis JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov;84(21):7463–7

[Cyclic GMP phosphodiesterase from the bovine retina. Amino acid sequence of the alpha-subunit and nucleotide sequence of corresponding cDNA] Ovchinnikov IuA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;296(2):487–91 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the properties of photostimulated cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase from the retina of rats with hereditary retinal degeneration] Ostapenko IA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1987 Nov-Dec;59(6):38–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Patterns of cytogenesis in the developing retina of the wallaby Setonix brachyurus. Harman AM, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1987;177(2):123–30

Evidence for dopaminergic innervation on kitten retinal ganglion cells. Ikeda H, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep; 432(1):83–9

Temporal disparity in pineal and retinal ontogeny. Ostholm T, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jul 1;470(1):1–13

The sevenless+ protein is expressed apically in cell membranes of developing Drosophila retina; it is not restricted to cell R7. Banerjee U, et al. **Cell** 1987 Oct 9; 51(1):151–8

Characterization of photoreceptor cell differentiation in the rat retinal cell culture. Araki M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Nov; 124(1):239–47

A role for the extracellular matrix in retinal neurogenesis in vitro. Reh TA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Oct;129(2):283–93

Comparative development of cell properties in cortical area 18 of normal and dark-reared kittens. Milleret C, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;71(1):8–20

Changes in the localization and content of opsin during retinal development in the rds mutant mouse: immunocytochemistry and immunoassay. Usukura J, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1987 Oct;45(4):501–15

Characterization of a phosphodiesterase-immunoreactive polypeptide from rod photoreceptors of developing rd mouse retinas. Lee RH, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Jul;29(7):1021–7

Lighting conditions and retinal development in goldfish: absolute visual sensitivity. Powers MK, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Jan;29(1):37–43

Lighting conditions and retinal development in goldfish: photoreceptor number and structure. Raymond PA, et al.

Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1988 Jan;29(1):27–36
Cell death in the developing retinal ganglion cell layer of the wallaby Setonix brachyurus. Dunlop SA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Oct 1;264(1):14–23
Evidence for centripetally shifting terminals on the tectum of postmetamorphic Rana pipiens. Hitchcock PF, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Dec 22;266(4):556–64
Cellular degeneration and synaptogenesis in the developing retina of the rat. Horsburgh GM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Sep 22;263(4):553–66
Cell birthdays and rate of differentiation of ganglion and horizontal cells of the developing cat's retina. Zimmerman RP, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Aug 1;274(1):77–90
Development and degeneration of retina in rds mutant mice: observations in chimaeras of heterozygous mutant and normal genotype. Sanyal S, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1986 Nov;98:111–21
The development of retina and the optic tectum of petromyzon marinus, L. A light microscopic study. de Miguel E, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1987;28(4):445–56
Different rhodopsin monoclonal antibodies reveal different binding patterns on developing and adult rat retina. Hicks D, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Nov;35(11):1317–28
Schwann cell surfaces but not extracellular matrix organized by Schwann cells support neurite outgrowth from embryonic rat retina. Kleitman N, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Feb;8(2):653–63
Differential retinal growth appears to be the primary factor producing the ganglion cell density gradient in the rat. McCall MJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Aug 18;79(1–2):78–84
The development of astrocytes in the albino rabbit retina and their relationship to retinal vasculature. Tout S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Aug 1;90(3):241–7
Synaptogenesis in the primate retina proceeds from the ganglion cells towards the photoreceptors. Nishimura Y, et al. **Neurosci Res [Suppl]** 1987;6:S253–68 (62 ref.)
D1-type dopamine receptors inhibit growth cone motility in cultured retina neurons: evidence that neurotransmitters act as morphogenic growth regulators in the developing central nervous system. Lankford KL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr;85(8):2839–43
D1-type dopamine receptors inhibit growth cone motility in cultured retina neurons: evidence that neurotransmitters act as morphogenic growth regulators in the developing central nervous system. Lankford KL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun;85(12):4567–71
Use of Pappenheim's panoptic staining method on enzymatically isolated cells for demonstration of postnatal development of the rabbit retina. Reichenbach A, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1987;101(4):597–608
[Quantitative and morphological studies of retinal development in mice with trisomy 19] Lorke DE, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1988;131(1):56–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Influence of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP) upon the chick ERG during development] Fujikado T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec;91(12):1256–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Presence of retinal autoantigen in normal mice: absence in strains with retinal degeneration. To K, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1987 Sep;19(9):334–7
Immunocytochemical localization of LANT-6-like immunoreactivity within neurons in the inner nuclear and ganglion cell layers in vertebrate retinas. Eldred WD, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Oct 27;424(2):361–70
Response of guinea pigs to the synthetic peptide-M of the uveitogenic, retinal S-antigen: antisera immunofluorescent reactivity on normal guinea pig retina. Kalsow CM, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Nov;6(11):1349–52
Localization of neurotensin-like immunoreactive amacrine cells in the larval tiger salamander retina. Yang SZ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;70(1):33–42
Paraboloid of axolotl retinal photoreceptor and bovine pituitary thyrotropin fraction share an antigen. Cuny R, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1988 Jan;99(1):30–7
Retinal S-antigen in human subretinal fluid. Sebag J, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Dec;28(12):2038–41
Primary and secondary structure of bovine retinal S antigen (48-kDa protein). Shinohara T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Oct;84(20):6975–9
Immunocytochemistry of retinitis pigmentosa retinas: localization of HIOMT immunoreactivity in surviving photoreceptor cells. Wiechmann AF, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;247:69–77
Anti-retinal immunoglobulins in canine ocular diseases. Bellhorn RW, et al. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1988 Feb;3(1):28–32
[Extraction, purification and clinical application of pig's retinal antigen] Yang NH. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Sep;23(5):300–3, 20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

INJURIES

A model for predicting the site of paraxial retinal lesions secondary to "coaxial" operating microscope illumination systems. Brod RD, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Nov 15; 104(5):516–23
Vitrectomy for traumatic retinal incarceration. Han DP, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 May;106(5):640–5
Color-specific effects of intense laser exposure on visual evoked potentials in rhesus monkeys. Previc FH. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Nov;58(11):1103–8
Retinal burns caused by exposure to MIG-welding arcs: report of two cases. Brittain GP. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1988 Aug;72(8):570–5
A natural clinical history of a severe accidental retinal laser burn at the posterior pole of the eye. Friedmann AI. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1988 Mar–Apr;68(3–4):395–400
Evaluation of retinal exposures from repetitively pulsed and scanning lasers. Ham WT Jr, et al. **Health Phys** 1988 Mar; 54(3):337–44
Laser injury to multiple retinal foci. Kearney JJ, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1987;7(6):499–502
[Surgical treatment of eye wounds with retinochoroidal metal foreign bodies. Apropos of 6 cases] Furia M, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1987;10(11):629–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The role and tactics of laser interventions in the trans-vitreous removal of foreign bodies from the posterior part of the eye] Ivanishko IuA, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1988; (2):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

Retinofugal projections in hedgehog-tenrecs (Echinops telfairi and Setifer setosus). Künzle H. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1988;178(1):77–93
Retinal nerve fibre layer photography in glaucomatous patients. Hitchings RA, et al. **Eye** 1987;1 (Pt 5):621–5
Termination of retinofugal fibers and lamination pattern in the lateral geniculate nucleus of the gibbon. Tigges J, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1987;48(3–4):186–94
Dopaminergic innervation of A II amacrine cells in mammalian retina. Voigt T, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Dec; 7(12):4115–28
Centrifugal fibres synapse on dopaminergic interplexiform cells in the teleost retina. Zucker CL, et al. **Nature** 1987 Nov 12–18;330(6144):166–8
The retinal nerve fiber layer, neuroretinal rim area, and visual evoked potentials in MS. MacFadyen DJ, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Sep;38(9):1353–8

METABOLISM

The sorbitol shunt in the retina and the optic nerve of mice with inherited and STZ-induced diabetes. Naeser P, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1987 Dec;65(6):693–8
Phosphorylation and dephosphorylation of neurofilament proteins in retinal ganglion cell neurons in vivo. Nixon RA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;221:167–86
Chick retina generates platelet-activating factor. Bussolino F, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987; 17B:811–4
Retinal crystals and oral tanning agents. White GL Jr, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1988 Mar;37(3):125–6
Lectin binding to the human retina. Söderström KO. **Anat Rec** 1988 Feb;220(2):219–23
Proteoglycans synthesized by embryonic chicken retina in culture: composition and compartmentalization. Morris JE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Oct;258(1):206–18
Retinal lipid peroxidation in experimental uveitis. Rao NA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Dec;105(12):1712–6
Increased levels of ceramide in the retina of a patient with Farber's disease [letter] Zarbin MA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Sep;106(9):1163
Histamine H1-receptor in the retina: species differences. Sawai S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jan 15;150(1):316–22
Anomalous insulin-binding activity in the bovine neural retina: a possible mechanism for regulation of receptor binding specificity. Waldbillig RJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Mar 30;151(3):1105–12
Light-induced changes in the content of inositol phosphates in squid (Loligo pealei) retina. Brown JE, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Oct 15;247(2):293–7
Identification and partial characterization of two major proteins of Mr 47,000 synthesized by bovine retinal endothelial cells in culture. Canfield AE, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Aug 15;246(1):121–9
Synthesis of very long chain (up to 36 carbon) tetra, penta and hexaenoic fatty acids in retina. Rotstein NP, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jan 1;249(1):191–200
Polyphosphoinositide hydrolysis in response to light stimulation of rat and chick retina and retinal rod outer segments. Millar FA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jun 30;970(2):205–11
Lithium and rhythms of beta-adrenergic ([3H]CGP-12177) binding in intact rat retina, pineal gland, and hypothalamus. Wilkinson M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Oct; 22(10):1191–200
Synaptosomal neurotransmitter uptake systems in the retina and brain nuclei of light- and dark-adapted rabbits. Chentanez T, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Oct 20;424(1):115–8
Serotonergic and cholinergic stimulation of inositol phosphate formation in the rabbit retina. Evidence for the presence of serotonin and muscarinic receptors. Cutcliffe N, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 22;421(1–2):95–104
D1 dopamine receptors in human putamen, frontal cortex and calf retina: differences in guanine nucleotide regulation of agonist binding and adenylate cyclase stimulation. De Keyser J, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 8;443(1–2):77–84
Biochemical and histological modifications of the rat retina induced by the cholinergic neurotoxin AF64A. Estrada C, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jan 26;439(1–2):107–15
Human retinal pigment epithelial cells possess muscarinic receptors coupled to calcium mobilization. Friedman Z, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Apr 12;446(1):11–6
Diurnal alterations in retinal tyrosine level and dopamine turnover in diabetic rats. Gibson CJ. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 28;454(1–2):60–6
Release of endogenous dopamine from the superfused rabbit retina in vitro: effect of light stimulation. Godley BF, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 14;452(1–2):393–5
D1 dopamine receptors in the rat retina: effect of dark adaptation and chronic blockade by SCH 23390. Porceddu ML, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Oct 27;424(2):264–71
Retinal insulin receptors: localization using a polyclonal anti-insulin receptor antibody. Rodrigues M, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 8;443(1–2):389–94
Chronic prolactin, gonadal and thyroid hormone treatments in vivo alter levels of TRH and muscarinic receptors in male and female rat tissues. Sharif NA. **Brain Res** 1988 May 24;449(1–2):364–8
Maturational changes in retinal excitatory amino acid receptors. Somohano F, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jul 1; 470(1):59–67
Differential localization of the high- and low-molecular weight variants of MAP2 in the developing retina. Tucker RP, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 1;466(2):313–8
GABA-like immunoreactivity in cholinergic amacrine cells of the rabbit retina. Vaney DI, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jan 12;438(1–2):369–73
Quantitative studies of enkephalin's coexistence with gamma-aminobutyric acid, glycine and neurotensin in amacrine cells of the chicken retina. Watt CB, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 22;444(2):366–70
Transferrin in chick retina: distribution and location during development. Zeevalk GD, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 15; 465(1–2):231–41
Sequence analysis, cellular localization, and expression of a neuroretina adhesion and cell survival molecule. Berman P, et al. **Cell** 1987 Oct 9;51(1):135–42
Vitamin E in human neural retina and retinal pigment epithelium: effect of age. Organisciak DT, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Aug;6(8):1051–5
Proteoglycan synthesis in flat cell-free cultures of chick embryo retinal neurons and photoreceptors. Needham LK, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Apr;126(2):304–14
Effects of retinal dopamine depletion on the rabbit electroretinogram. Oliver P, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1987 Aug;66(4):359–71
Apparent loss of Gi protein activity in the diabetic retina. Hadjiconstantinou M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Apr 27;149(1–2):193–4
Effect of excitatory amino acid analogues on the release of D-[3H]aspartate from chick retina. López-Colomé AM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Oct 27;142(3):409–17
MPP+ depletes retinal dopamine and induces D-1 receptor supersensitivity. Qu ZX, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Apr 13;148(3):453–5
Retinal oxygenation from the choroid in hyperoxia. Wolbarsht ML, et al. **Exp Biol** 1987;47(1):49–52
Diurnal variation in chick retinal 5-hydroxytryptamine. Ehinger B, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1988 May;46(5):819–21
Carboxyfluorescein transfer across the blood-retinal barrier evaluated by quantitative fluorescence microscopy: comparison with fluorescein. Grimes PA. **Exp Eye Res** 1988 May;46(5):769–83
Age-related alterations in vitamin A metabolism in the rat retina. Katz ML, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1987 Jun;44(6):939–49
Transdifferentiated embryonic neuroretina cells: an in vitro system to study crystallin aggregation process. Pircher R, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1987 Dec;45(6):947–60
The dolichol pathway in the retina: oligosaccharide-lipid biosynthesis. Plantner JJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1988 May; 46(5):785–800
Vitamin E distribution in ocular tissues following long-term dietary depletion and supplementation as determined by microdissection and gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Stephens RJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1988 Aug; 47(2):237–45
Substitution of porphyropsin for rhodopsin in mouse retina. Suzuki T, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1988 Feb;46(2):161–72
A developmental study of interphotoreceptor retinoid-binding protein (IRBP) in single and double homozygous rd and rds mutant mouse retinae. van Veen T, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1988 Aug;47(2):291–305
Distribution and orthograde axonal transport of HRP in feline eyes following intravitreal injection: an ultrastructural study. Wakakura M, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1987 Aug; 45(2):305–15
Stress proteins accumulate in cultured retinal glial cells during herpes simplex viral infection. Wakakura M, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1987 Oct;45(4):557–67
Light and temperature affect retinyl ester hydrolase activity and visual pigment composition. Tsin AT, et al. **Experientia** 1988 Jan 15;44(1):20–1
Glycoprotein nature of alpha 2-adrenergic receptors labeled with p-azido[3H] clonidine in calf retina membranes. Convents A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jul 18;234(2):480–4
Immunocytochemical localization of vitamin A in the retina and pineal organ of the frog, Rana esculenta. Vigh-Teichmann I, et al. **Histochemistry** 1988; 88(3–6):533–43
Cognin distribution during differentiation of embryonic chick

retinal cells in vitro. Hausman RE, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1986;4(6):537–44

Analysis of the macular pigment by HPLC: retinal distribution and age study. Bone RA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Jun;29(6):843–9

Retinal histamine synthesis is increased in experimental diabetes. Carroll WJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Aug;29(8):1201–4

Demonstration of insulin-specific mRNA in cultured rat retinal glial cells. Das A, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Nov;28(11):1800–10

Beta 1 and beta 2 adrenergic binding sites in bovine retina and retinal blood vessels. Ferrari-Dileo G. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 May;29(5):695–9

Metabolic influences on the absorption of serous subretinal fluid. Kawano S, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Aug; 29(8):1255–7

The distribution and kinetics of visual pigments in the cat retina. Kemp CM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Jul;29(7):1056–65

Characterization of binding sites for 3H-spiroperidol in human retina. McGonigle P, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 May;29(5):687–94

The regional distribution of vitamins E and C in mature and premature human retinas. Nielsen JC, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Jan;29(1):22–6

Preretinal oxygen changes in the rabbit under conditions of light and dark. Tillis TN, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Jun;29(6):988–91

Isoprenoid biosynthesis in the retina. Quantitation of the sterol and dolichol biosynthetic pathways. Keller RK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 15;263(5):2250–4

Calretinin: a gene for a novel calcium-binding protein expressed principally in neurons. Rogers JH. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Sep;105(3):1343–53

Influence of streptozotocin-induced diabetes on the concentration of immunoreactive somatostatin in the retina and peripheral blood of the rat: effect of insulin treatment. Ariznavarreta C, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Sep;114(3):363–7

Agonist-induced stimulation of inositol phosphates in primary rabbit retinal cultures. Ghazi H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jun;50(6):1851–8

Alterations in retinal tyrosine and dopamine levels in rats consuming protein or tyrosine-supplemented diets. Gibson CJ. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jun;50(6):1769–74

Axonal transport of synapsin I-like proteins in rabbit retinal ganglion cells. Baitinger C, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Nov; 7(11):3723–35

Ganglion cells in the turtle retina contain the neuropeptide LANT-6. Eldred WD, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Jan; 8(1):119–32

Feasibility of continuous glutamate monitoring in perfused retinal tissue with a potentiometric biosensing probe. Diaz GV, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1988 Feb;23(1):63–9

Synthesis of leukotrienes in frog retina and retinal pigment epithelium. Bazan NG, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1987; 18(4):591–6

Luzindole (N-0774): a novel melatonin receptor antagonist. Dubocovich ML. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Sep; 246(3):902–10

Muscarinic receptor-mediated phosphoinositide hydrolysis in the rat retina. Moroi-Fetters SE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Aug;246(2):553–7

Calcium in dark-adapted toad rods: evidence for pooling and cyclic-guanosine-3'-5'-monophosphate-dependent release. Fain GL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Aug;389:361–84

Quantitative assessment of the permeability of the rat blood-retinal barrier to small water-soluble non-electrolytes. Lightman SL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Aug;389:483–90

Transformation of the glucocorticoid receptor in the cell-free cytosol of the neural retina of the chick embryo: changes in the size and charge of the receptor complex during transformation suggest a multistage process. Ben-Or S, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Jan;29(1):47–56

Conversion of 4-aminobutyraldehyde to gamma-aminobutyric acid in retina. Matsushima S, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1987;31(2):284–8

Histone proteins in fetal and adult human retinas. Perkins PS, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1987;31(4):590–7

Systemic 1-methyl,4-phenyl,1-2-3-6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP) administration decreases retinal dopamine content in primates. Ghilardi MF, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;43(3):255–62

Altered expression of a heat shock protein in the mammalian nervous system in the presence of agents which affect microtubule stability. Clark BD, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Sep;12(9):819–23

Lack of physiological stimulation induces decreased proteolytic activity in nerve terminals. Gustavsson S, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1988 Jul;13(7):633–5

Effects of 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP) on dopamine synthesis and release in the rabbit retina in vitro. Ofori S, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Nov; 26(11):1607–10

Common properties shared by growth-associated proteins of the regenerating optic nerve of goldfish (C. auratus). Deaton MA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Feb 29;85(2):267–71

Increased tubulin messenger RNA in the frog retina after optic nerve transection. Mizobuchi T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Mar 31;86(2):144–6

Guanine nucleotide regulation of receptor binding of thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) in rat brain regions, retina and pituitary. Sharif NA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Oct 29;81(3):339–44

Subtype of excitatory amino acid receptor in cone horizontal cells of the carp retina as specified by reversal potential measurement technique. Takahashi K, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1988 Jun;5(5):453–64

Spatial buffering of potassium by retinal Müller (glial) cells of various morphologies calculated by a model. Eberhardt W, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Aug;22(2):687–96

Real-time hexose monophosphate shunt activity in light- and dark-adapted rabbit retinas. Aguiar E, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1987;19(5):298–302

Retinal pigment epithelial cells produce fibronectin. Yamakawa R, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1987;19(6):338–43

Characterization of cholecystokinin receptors in toad retina. Bone EA, et al. **Peptides** 1988 Mar-Apr;9(2):373–81

Efficient K+ buffering by mammalian retinal glial cells is due to cooperation of specialized ion channels. Nilius B, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1988 Jun;411(6):654–60

Appearance of PNA-binding cells within the outer nuclear layer coinciding with photoreceptor degeneration in rd mice. Blanks JC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;247:229–42

Two-dimensional gel electrophoretic analysis of lectin receptors in the degenerative retina of C3H mouse. Uehara F, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;247:219–27

Opsin localization and glycosylation in the developing BALB/c and rds mouse retina. Usukura J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;247:195–207

Metabolism of arachidonic and docosahexaenoic acids in the retina. Bazan NG, et al. **Prog Lipid Res** 1986; 25(1-4):595–606 (105 ref.)

Azathioprine-induced in vitro inhibition of prostaglandin E2 production by rabbit retina. Dottan S, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1987 Aug;34(2):271–7

Retinal neurons lack an acetylcholine receptor aggregating factor. Thompson JM, et al. **Synapse** 1988;2(1):7–10

Accumulation of gamma-aminobutyric acid by horizontal cells isolated from the goldfish retina. Ayoub GS, et al. **Vision Res** 1987;27(12):2027–34

Factors affecting the regeneration of rhodopsin in the isolated amphibian retina. Cocozza JD, et al. **Vision Res** 1987; 27(7):1085–91

Intracellular potassium activities of horizontal cells and extracellular potassium activity in isolated retinae of a cyprinid fish. Djamgoz MB, et al. **Vision Res** 1987; 27(5):711–21

Retinal aerobic metabolism as reflected in S-potential behavior. Drujan BD, et al. **Vision Res** 1971;Suppl 3:151–9

Serotonin containing neurons in the retina of the teleost Eugerres plumieri. Jaffe EH, et al. **Vision Res** 1987; 27(12):2015–26

Light and aging effects on vitamin E in the retina and retinal pigment epithelium. Katz ML, et al. **Vision Res** 1987; 27(11):1875–9

[Research on retina melatonin] Peng SX, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1987 Jul;18(3):266–9 (41 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Thromboxane B2 and prostaglandin 6-keto-F1 alpha in the subretinal fluid] Andrzejewska-Buczkowa J, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1987 Jul;89(7):295–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of cobalt on the distribution and composition of lipids in the retina and optic nerve of guinea pigs] Gruszczyńska M, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1987 Apr;89(4):133–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Fate of residual subretinal fluid after surgical treatment of retinal detachment] Smolińska K, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1987 Mar;89(3):121–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Differential sensitivity of cultured retinal neurons and photoreceptors to herpes simplex infection. Politi LE, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1987 Jun;44(6):923–37

An electron microscopical study of the replication of avirulent Semliki Forest virus in the retina of mice. Pathak S, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1988 May;85(1):87–96

Infection of neuroretinal cells in vitro by avian sarcoma viruses UR1 and UR2: transformation, cell growth stimulation, and changes in transducin levels. Notter MF, et al. **Virology** 1987 Oct;160(2):489–93

PATHOLOGY

Abnormal visual acuity and retinal morphology in rhesus monkeys fed a taurine-free diet during the first three postnatal months. Neuringer M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;217:125–34

Severe hypertensive retinopathy. Increased incidence in renoparenchymal hypertension. Heidbreder E, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1987;7(5):394–400

Twin vessels in von Hippel-Lindau disease. de Jong PT, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Feb 15;105(2):165–9

New contact lens for observation and coagulation of the retina and choroid. Rol P, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 May 15;105(5):479–82

Use of photoretinoscopy as a screening technique in the assessment of anisometropia and significant refractive error in infants/toddlers/children and special populations. Duckman RH, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1987 Aug; 64(8):604–10

Arcuate retinal folds after intraocular gas injection [letter] Pavan PR. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Feb;106(2):164–5

Cellular proliferation induced by subretinal injection of vitreous in the rabbit. Zhu ZR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Mar;106(3):406–11

Non-mydriatic Polaroid photography in screening for diabetic retinopathy [letter] Paton RC. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 May 14;296(6633):1399

Intravitreal kainic acid severely reduces the size of the developing optic tectum in newly hatched chickens. Tung NN, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 1;435(1-2):153–9

Structure of retinular cells in a Drosophila melanogaster visual mutant, rdgA, at early stages of degeneration. Matsumoto E, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 May; 252(2):293–300

Involvement of excitatory neurotransmitters in the damage produced in chick embryo retinas by anoxia and extracellular high potassium. David P, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1988 May;46(5):657–62

Retinal compression folds. Twomey JM, et al. **Eye** 1988;2 (Pt 3):283–7

Origin of simple glial epiretinal membranes in an animal model. Lean JS. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1987; 225(6):421–5

Subretinal strands. Tissue culture and histological study. Matsumura M, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1987;225(5):341–5

Demonstration of mononuclear phagocytes in a human epiretinal membrane using a monoclonal anti-human macrophage antibody. Weller M, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1988;226(3):252–4

Immunochemical studies of epiretinal membranes using APAAP complexes: evidence for macrophage involvement in traumatic proliferative vitreoretinopathy. Weller M, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1988 Jan;11(3):181–6

The potential usefulness to research of retina obtained by biopsy. Bird AC, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Jan;29(1):2–11

Aldose reductase, diabetes, and thickening of the retinal inner limiting membrane. Nagata M, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Nov;28(11):1867–9

Experimental ischemia induces cell mitosis in the adult rat retina. Stefánsson E, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Jul;29(7):1050–5

Vitreoretinal biomicroscopy: a comparison of techniques. Barker FM. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1987 Dec;58(12):985–92

Cherry red spot in association with galactosylceramide-beta-galactosidase deficiency. Hofman KJ, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1987;10(3):273–4

Retinal degeneration in 3-month-old rhesus monkey infants fed a taurine-free human infant formula. Imaki H, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1987;18(4):602–14

Gender and chronic stress effects on the neural retina of young and mid-aged Fischer-344 rats. O'Steen WK, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1987 Sep-Oct;8(5):449–55

A teaching attachment for retinoscopy. Fukuhara J, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Aug;Pt 2:28–30

Television retinoscopy with a slit-aperture retinoscope and a highly sensitive camera. Miller KM, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Aug;Pt 2:22–7

Gyrate atrophy of the choroid and retina. The ocular disease progresses in juvenile patients despite normal or near normal plasma ornithine concentration. Vannas-Sulonen K, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Nov;94(11):1428–33

Taurine-deficient pigmented and albino rats: early retinal abnormalities and differential rates of photoreceptor degeneration. Hageman GS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 247:497–515

Retinal changes in abnormal amino acid metabolism. Hayasaka S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;247:131–6

Retinal changes associated with taurine depletion in pigmented rats. Rapp LM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 247:485–95

Retinal photic injury in normal and scorbutic monkeys. Tso MO. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1987;85:498–556

[Fluoroangiographic picture of chorioretinal folds] Kalvodová B, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1988 Apr;44(2):107–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Acute retinal necrosis. Apropos of 2 cases] Deflorenne C, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1986;219:39–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of macrophages and fibronectin in vitreoretinal proliferation] Weller M, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1988; 11(3):243–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interface echos between the retina and choroid] Clemens S, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Mar; 192(3):197–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Unilateral blindness due to acute retinal necrosis] Meltzer U, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Nov 15;113(10):292–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Retinal ganglion cell damage in human glaucoma. 2. Studies on damage pattern] Asai T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec;91(12):1204–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of retinal nerve fiber layer atrophy] Kanatani I, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec; 91(12):1154–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pathogenesis of preretinal membrane induced by vitreous hemorrhage in relation to the blood volume injected into the vitreous cavity] Kono T. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Sep;91(9):853–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reaction of retinal glial cells to form preretinal membrane induced by vitreous hemorrhage] Kono T. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Oct;91(10):911–22 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effects on the relay-cells in the lateral geniculate nucleus and the retinal ganglion cells in experimental amblyopia] Miwa M. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jan; 92(1):69–76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effects of experimental amblyopia on the visual behavior, ocular axial length, refraction and morphological properties of retinal ganglion cells] Miwa M. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Sep;91(9):890–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Immuno-light microscopic study of intraocular proliferative tissue using the immuno-gold-silver staining method] Okada M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Feb; 92(2):330–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Dystrophia albipunctata retinae and fundus albipunctatus] Streicher T. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1987 Jul;43(4):259–66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Retinal lesions produced experimentally in rats by thinner] Barroso-Moguel R, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1987 Jul-Sep;18(3):199–205 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Familial colonic polyposis. Early diagnosis of the fundus oculi] Díaz Llopis M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Mar 19;90(11):443–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

Mathematical model and simulation of retina and tectum opticum of lower vertebrates. an der Heiden U, et al. **Acta Biotheor (Leiden)** 1987;36(3):179–212
Spatial properties of the oscillatory potentials of the frog electroretinogram in relation to state of adaptation. Wachtmeister L, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1987 Dec; 65(6):724–30
Participation of GABA in the sensitivity control of the OFF-response in the turtle ERG. Penchev A, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1987;13(4):10–6
Adaptation-related changes in the spatial and temporal summation of frog retinal ganglion cells. Donner K. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Dec;131(4):479–87
Taurine and photoreceptor structure: biochemical and electrophysiological studies. Pasantes-Morales H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;217:89–99
Retinal eccentricity and the accommodative response. Bullimore MA, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1987 Aug; 64(8):644–5
Dopaminergic neurons in the cat retina. Takahashi ES. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1988 May;65(5):331–6
Target crowding in foveal and peripheral stereoacuity. Westheimer G, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1988 May; 65(5):395–9
Comparison of two fast quantitative methods for evaluating the Stiles-Crawford function. Yamade S, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1987 Aug;64(8):621–6
Nonlinear measurement and classification of receptive fields in cat retinal ganglion cells. Citron MC, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1988;16(1):65–77
Generation and transformation of second-order nonlinearity in catfish retina. Naka K, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1988; 16(1):53–64
Simulation of spaceflight with whole-body head-down tilt: influence on intraocular pressure and retinocortical processing. Linder BJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Sep;58(9 Pt 2):A139–42
Center-surround, orientation, and directional properties of turtle retinal horizontal cells. Adolph AR. **Biol Cybern** 1988;58(6):373–85
Applications of minimum-order Wiener modeling to retinal ganglion cell spatiotemporal dynamics. Citron MC, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1987;57(4–5):241–7
Image size in the fundus: structural evidence for wide-field retinal magnification factor. Holden AL, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1988 Mar;72(3):228–30
Is binocular competition essential for layer formation in the lateral geniculate nucleus? Casagrande VA, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1988;31(4):198–208
Development of the retinofugal pathway in birds and mammals: evidence for a common 'timetable'. Dreher B, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1988;31(6):369–90 (173 ref.)
Between the retinotectal projection and directed movement: topography of a sensorimotor interface. Grobstein P. **Brain Behav Evol** 1988;31(1):34–48
Development and plasticity of retinal X and Y axon terminations in the cat's lateral geniculate nucleus. Sur M. **Brain Behav Evol** 1988;31(4):243–51
Recovery of regenerating goldfish retinal ganglion cells is slowed in the absence of the topographically correct synaptic target. Burmeister DW, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Oct 13;423(1–2):56–62
Rate of regrowth of damaged retinal ganglion cell axons regenerating in a peripheral nerve graft in adult hamsters. Cho EY, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 1;419(1–2):369–74
The action of gamma-aminobutyric acid on the horizontal cells of the skate retina. Cohen JL. **Brain Res** 1988 Jul 12;455(2):366–9
L-glutamate evoked release of GABA from cultured avian retina cells does not require glutamate receptor activation. de Mello MC, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 8;443(1–2):166–72
Retinotopically inappropriate synapses of subnormal density formed by surgically misdirected optic fibers in goldfish tectum. Hayes WP, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 1; 466(2):304–12
Evidence for dopaminergic innervation on kitten retinal ganglion cells. Ikeda H, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep; 432(1):83–9
Goldfish retinotectal transmission in vitro: component current sink-source pairs isolated by varying calcium and magnesium levels. Langdon RB, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 16;441(1–2):299–308
Morphological response of injured adult rabbit optic nerve to implants containing media conditioned by growing optic nerves. Lavie V, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 1; 419(1–2):166–72
Putative serotonergic bipolar and amacrine cells in the chicken retina. Millar TJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jan 26; 439(1–2):77–87
The effects of ablation of visual cortex in neonatal rabbits on the organization of retinothalamic and retinopretectal projections. Murphy EH, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jan 1; 466(1):27–35
Responses of the mammalian retina to experimental alteration of the ambient magnetic field. Olcese J, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 17;448(2):325–30
Dendritic competition: competition for what? Perry VH, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 1;469(1–2):195–208
A longitudinal study of the effects of retinal ablation on the organization of the retinal target lamina of the optic tectum in the teleost, Rutilus rutilus. Peyrichoux J, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 3;447(2):299–313
Noradrenaline action on cat retinal ganglion cells is mediated by dopamine (D2) receptors. Robbins J, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jan 12;438(1–2):52–60
Effects of EEG synchronization on visual responses of the cat's geniculate relay cells: a comparison among Y, X and W cells. Sawai H, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jul 12; 455(2):394–400
Antibodies to ependymin block the sharpening of the regenerating retinotectal projection in goldfish. Schmidt JT, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Apr 19;446(2):269–84
The influence of anesthesia upon binocular processes controlling the recordability of X- and Y-cells in the lateral geniculate nucleus of the cat. Schroeder CE, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 28;454(1–2):227–37
Interaction between enkephalin and dopamine in the avian retina. Su YY, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Oct 13;423(1–2):63–70
Calcium action potential in ON-OFF transient amacrine cell of the carp retina. Takahashi K, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jul 19;456(1):29–37
Peripheral nerve implant effects on survival of retinal ganglion layer cells after axotomy initiated by a penetrating lesion. Turner JE, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 1; 419(1–2):46–54
Melatonin enhances horizontal cell sensitivity in salamander retina. Wiechmann AF, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 21; 453(1–2):377–80
Regeneration of adult rat retinal ganglion cell processes in monolayer culture: comparisons between cultures of adult and neonatal neurons. Wigley CB, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jul 1;470(1):85–98
Dopamine modifies the balance of rod and cone inputs to horizontal cells of the Xenopus retina. Witkovsky P, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 24;449(1–2):332–6
Marking and recording of monopolar cells in the bee lamina. Souza JM, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1987;20(6):851–5
Light-dependent dynamics of gap junctions between horizontal cells in the retina of the crucian carp. Kurz-Isler G, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Mar;251(3):641–9
Alterations in the Xenopus retinotectal projection by antibodies to Xenopus N-CAM. Fraser SE, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Sep;129(1):217–30
Healing modes correlate with visuotectal pattern formation in regenerating embryonic Xenopus retina. Ide CF, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Dec;124(2):316–30
Origin of electroretinogram components. Symposia of the International Society for Clinical Electrophysiology of Vision (ISCEV). Mie, Japan and Palermo, Sicily. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1987 Jan;65(1):1–142
The effects of image degradation on retinal illuminance and pattern responses to checkerboard stimuli. Drasdo N, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1987 Jun;66(3):267–75
Alteration of monkey retinal oscillatory potentials after MPTP injection. Harnois C, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1987 Dec;67(4):363–9
Cone-mediated retinal function in cats during development. Jacobson SG, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1987 Jan;65(1):7–14
The early receptor potential (ERP). Müller W, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1987 May;66(1):35–74 (95 ref.)
Retinal pharmacology in the perfused cat eye. Niemeyer G. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1988 Mar-Apr;68(3-4):327–35 (31 ref.)
Effects of retinal dopamine depletion on the rabbit electroretinogram. Oliver P, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1987 Aug;66(4):359–71
Retinal oscillatory potentials recorded by dermal electrodes. Sannita WG, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1987 Dec;67(4):371–7
Effect of dopamine and haloperidol on the c-wave and light peak of light-induced retinal responses in chick eye. Sato T, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1987 Jan;65(1):87–95
Effects of intraocular irrigation with melatonin on the c-wave of the direct current electroretinogram and on the standing potential of the eye in albino rabbits. Textorius O, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1987 Jan;65(1):97–111
Age-related alterations in retinal function. Trick LR. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1987 Jan;65(1):35–43
Basic research and clinical aspects of the oscillatory potentials of the electroretinogram. Wachtmeister L. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1987 Jun;66(3):187–94 (57 ref.)
Electroretinographic responses to the addition of nitrous oxide to halothane in rats. Wasserschaff M, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1986;64(4):347–54
Microelectrode depth study of the electroretinographic oscillatory potentials in the frog retina. Yanagida T, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1987 Dec;67(4):355–61
Retinal and cortical augmenting-reducing to flash and pattern reversal stimuli. Lukas JH, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987;40:220–6
From retina to response: contrast sensitivity and memory retrieval during visual word recognition. Madden DJ, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1987 Spring-Summer;13(1–2):15–21
Topographic refinement of the goldfish retinotectal projection: sensitivity to stroboscopic light at different periods during optic nerve regeneration. Cook JE. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;70(1):109–16
A sharp retinal image increases the topographic precision of the goldfish retinotectal projection during optic nerve regeneration in stroboscopic light. Cook JE. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;68(2):319–28
Binocular interactions in the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus of monocularly paralyzed cats: extraretinal and retinal influences. Guido W, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988; 70(2):417–28
State dependent activity in monkey visual cortex. II. Retinal and extraretinal factors in V4. Haenny PE, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;69(2):245–59
Contrast sensitivity in rats with increased or decreased numbers of retinal ganglion cells. Heywod CA, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;70(3):513–26
An analysis of postsynaptic potentials of tectal neurons of the frog: correlation with impulses recorded from the terminals of retinotectal afferents. Nagano K, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;70(2):429–32
The periphery effect in cat retinal ganglion cells: variation with functional class and eccentricity. Rapaport DH, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;70(1):73–8
Signal-to-noise comparisons for X and Y cells in the retina and lateral geniculate nucleus of the cat. Wilson JR, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;70(2):399–405
Electroretinographic alterations and their reversal in rats treated with guanidinoethyl sulfonate, a taurine depletor. Cocker SE, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1987 Dec;45(6):977–87
Acetylcholine as a neurotransmitter in the vertebrate retina. Hutchins JB. **Exp Eye Res** 1987 Jul;45(1):1–38 (245 ref.)
Effect of light deprivation on the ERG responses of taurine-deficient rats. Quesada O, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1988 Jan;46(1):13–20
The variable interdependence of amplitude and implicit-time in PIII, b-wave and optic-nerve responses of the cat. Schneider T, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1987 Nov;45(5):655–64
The off-overshoot responses of photoreceptors and horizontal cells in the light-adapted retinas of the tiger salamander. Wu SM. **Exp Eye Res** 1988 Aug;47(2):261–8
Metabolic changes in the superior colliculus after retinal receptor loss--neurotrophic interactions in the inactive visual system. Thurlow GA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1988 Jun; 100(3):563–77
Retinothalamic projections in the Egyptian toad Bufo regularis Reuss. A silver impregnation study. Khalil SH, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1987;35(2):151–3
Electric responses of the human retina to moving stimuli. Korth M. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1987; 225(4):295–8
Adaptation, stimulus color, and the human electroretinogram. Yamazaki H, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1987 Aug;35(3–4):163–73
Pigment adherence as a measure of retinal adhesion: dependence on temperature. Endo EG, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Sep;29(9):1390–6
The electroretinogram and choroidal PO2 in the cat during elevated intraocular pressure. Yancey CM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 May;29(5):700–7
Effects of retinal adhesion of temperature, cyclic AMP, cytochalasin, and enzymes. Yoon YH, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Jun;29(6):910–4
N-cadherin, NCAM, and integrins promote retinal neurite outgrowth on astrocytes in vitro. Neugebauer KM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Sep;107(3):1177–87
Physiological and morphological characterization of OFF-center amacrine cells in the turtle retina. Ammermüller J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Jul 8; 273(2):137–48
Dopaminergic regulation of horizontal cell gap junction particle density in goldfish retina. Baldridge WH, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Nov 15;265(3):428–36
Spatial organization of the retinal projection to the avian lentiform nucleus of the mesencephalon. Bodnarenko SR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Mar 15;269(3):431–47
Synaptic organization of anomalous retinal projections to the somatosensory and auditory thalamus: target-controlled morphogenesis of axon terminals and synaptic glomeruli. Campbell G, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Jun 15; 272(3):383–408
Abrupt loss of dependence of retinopetal neurons on their target cells, as shown by intraocular injections of kainate in chick embryos. Catsicas S, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Aug 22;262(4):523–34
Cell death in the developing retinal ganglion cell layer of the wallaby Setonix brachyurus. Dunlop SA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Oct 1;264(1):14–23
Role of the target in directing the outgrowth of retinal axons: transplants reveal surface-related and surface-independent

cues. Hankin MH, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Sep 15; 263(3):455–66

Fetal tectal or cortical tissue transplanted into brachial lesion cavities in rats: influence on the regrowth of host retinal axons [published erratum appears in J Comp Neurol 1988 May 8;271(2):312] Harvey AR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Sep 1;263(1):126–36

Cellular degeneration and synaptogenesis in the developing retina of the rat. Horsburgh GM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Sep 22;263(4):553–66

Functionally distinct groups of X-cells in the lateral geniculate nucleus of the cat. Humphrey AL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Feb 15;268(3):429–47

Structural correlates of functionally distinct X-cells in the lateral geniculate nucleus of the cat. Humphrey AL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Feb 15;268(3):448–68

Studies of the early stages of optic axon regeneration in the goldfish. Lowenger E, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 May 15;271(3):319–30

Retinal projections to the superior colliculus and dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus in the tammar wallaby (Macropus eugenii): II. Topography after rotation of an eye prior to retinal innervation of the brain. Marotte LR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 May 8;271(2):274–92

Staining of regenerated optic arbors in goldfish tectum: progressive changes in immature arbors and a comparison of mature regenerated arbors with normal arbors. Schmidt JT, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Mar 22;269(4):565–91

Trajectories of regenerating retinal axons in the goldfish tectum: I. A comparison of normal and regenerated axons at late regeneration stages. Stuermer CA. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Jan 1;267(1):55–68

Trajectories of regenerating retinal axons in the goldfish tectum: II. Exploratory branches and growth cones on axons at early regeneration stages. Stuermer CA. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Jan 1;267(1):69–91

Spectral mechanisms in the tree squirrel retina. Blakeslee B, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1988 Apr;162(6):773–80

Influence of chromatographic fractions of extracts derived from bovine neural retina on newt (Notophthalmus viridescens) lens regeneration in vitro. Connelly TG, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1987 Aug;243(2):233–43

Characteristics of bipolar-bipolar coupling in the carp retina. Saito T, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1988 Feb;91(2):275–87

Dynamics of the ganglion cell response in the catfish and frog retinas. Sakuranaga M, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1987 Aug; 90(2):229–59

Membrane currents in retinal bipolar cells of the axolotl. Tessier-Lavigne M, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1988 Jan; 91(1):49–72

Effects of noise type and retinal eccentricity on age differences in identification and localization. Scialfa CT, et al. **J Gerontol** 1988 Jul;43(4):P91–9

Activity sharpens the regenerating retinotectal projection in goldfish: sensitive period for strobe illumination and lack of effect on synaptogenesis and on ganglion cell receptive field properties. Eisele LE, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1988 Jul; 19(5):395–411

Compression and expansion without impulse activity in the retinotectal projection of goldfish. Meyer RL, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1987 Nov;18(6):549–67

Regeneration of goldfish retina: rod precursors are a likely source of regenerated cells. Raymond PA, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1988 Jul;19(5):431–63

Neither laminin nor prior optic nerve section are essential for the regeneration of adult mammalian retinal ganglion cell axons in vitro. Johnson AR, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1988 Feb;17(1):95–104

Retinal W-cell input to the upper superficial gray layer of the cat's superior colliculus: a conduction-velocity analysis. Berson DM. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 Nov;58(5):1035–51

Structure of the receptive fields of bipolar cells in the salamander retina. Borges S, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 Dec;58(6):1275–91

Different responses to small visual errors during initiation and maintenance of smooth-pursuit eye movements in monkeys. Morris EJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 Dec; 58(6):1351–69

Signal transmission in the catfish retina. IV. Transmission to ganglion cells. Sakai HM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 Dec;58(6):1307–28

Signal transmission in the catfish retina. V. Sensitivity and circuit. Sakai HM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 Dec; 58(6):1329–50

Action and localization of acetylcholine in the cat retina. Schmidt M, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 Nov;58(5):997–1015

Linear mechanism of orientation tuning in the retina and lateral geniculate nucleus of the cat. Soodak RE, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 Aug;58(2):267–75

Postnatal dendritic maturation of alpha and beta ganglion cells in cat retina. Dann JF, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 May; 8(5):1485–99

The interaction of ionic currents mediating single spike activity in retinal amacrine cells of the tiger salamander. Eliasof S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Nov;7(11):3512–24

Extrinsic determinants of retinal ganglion cell structure in the cat. Leventhal AG, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Jun; 8(6):2028–38

Class-specific cell death shapes the distribution and pattern of central projection of cat retinal ganglion cells. Leventhal AG, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Jun;8(6):2011–27

Functional anatomy of macaque striate cortex. II. Retinotopic organization. Tootell RB, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 May; 8(5):1531–68

Influences of peripheral nerve grafts on the survival and regrowth of axotomized retinal ganglion cells in adult rats. Villegas-Pérez MP, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Jan;8(1):265–80

Retinal noise, the performance of retinal ganglion cells, and visual sensitivity in the dark-adapted frog. Aho AC, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1987 Dec;4(12):2321–9

Locus of spatial-frequency discrimination. Burbeck CA. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1987 Sep;4(9):1807–13

Dependence of Panum's fusional area on local retinal stimulation. Diner DB, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1988 Jul; 5(7):1163–9

Variability in the maintained discharges of retinal ganglion cells. Levine MW. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1987 Dec; 4(12):2308–20

Variability in responses of retinal ganglion cells. Levine MW, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1988 Apr;5(4):593–7

Nature of the maintained discharge of Q, X, and Y retinal ganglion cells of the cat. Robson JG, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1987 Dec;4(12):2301–7

Apparent phase reversal during stabilized image fading. Tulunay-Keesey U, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1987 Nov; 4(11):2166–75

Neurotransmitter-induced currents in retinal bipolar cells of the axolotl, Ambystoma mexicanum. Attwell D, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Jun;387:125–61

Synaptic transfer of rod signals to horizontal and bipolar cells in the retina of the toad (Bufo marinus). Belgum JH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Feb;396:225–45

Push-pull effect of surround illumination on excitatory and inhibitory inputs to mudpuppy retinal ganglion cells. Belgum JH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Jul;388:233–43

Voltage gain of signal transfer from retinal rods to bipolar cells in the tiger salamander. Capovilla M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Oct;391:125–40

Spatial spread of adaptation within the cone network of turtle retina. Copenhagen DR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Dec; 393:763–76

Ganglion cell performance at absolute threshold in toad retina: effects of dark events in rods. Copenhagen DR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Dec;393:667–80

Visual resolution of macaque retinal ganglion cells. Crook JM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Feb;396:205–24

The receptive-field spatial structure of cat retinal Y cells. Enroth-Cugell C, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Mar; 384:49–79

Post-natal development of the retinal and cerebellar projections onto the lateral suprasylvian area in the cat. Kato N, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Feb;383:729–43

Voltage-dependent conductances of solitary ganglion cells dissociated from the rat retina. Lipton SA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Apr;385:361–91 (80 ref.)

Properties of ion channels closed by light and opened by guanosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate in toad retinal rods. Matthews G, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Aug;389:691–715

Calcium action potential and its use for measurement of reversal potentials of horizontal cell responses in carp retina. Murakami M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 May; 386:165–80

The dynamics of the cat retinal X cell centre. Victor JD. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 May;386:219–46

The functional role of retinal horizontal cells. Kaneko A. **Jpn J Physiol** 1987;37(3):341–58 (86 ref.)

Detection of thermal responses of the retina by use of polyvinylidene fluoride multilayer detector. Tasaki I, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1987;37(4):609–19

Differential effects of short- and long-pulsewidth laser exposures on retinal ganglion cell response. Glickman RD. **Lasers Surg Med** 1987;7(5):434–40

Barium reverses the transretinal potassium gradient of the amphibian retina. Coleman PA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Sep 11;80(1):61–5

Afferent input for target survival in marsupial visual development. Crewther DP, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Mar 31;86(2):147–54

Differential recovery rates of horizontal and amacrine cell responses from intense irradiation in the isolated retina of cyprinid fish. Djamgoz MB. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Jun 7; 88(3):263–70

Preferential loss of collaterals from goldfish retinal axons in the optic tract is delayed by tetrodotoxin. Hartlieb E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Aug 18;79(1-2):1–5

Bursting of calcium-activated cation-selective channels is associated with neurite regeneration in a mammalian central neuron. Lipton SA. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Nov 10;82(1):21–8

Differential retinal growth appears to be the primary factor producing the ganglion cell density gradient in the rat. McCall MJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Aug 18;79(1-2):78–84

Glutamate and dopamine modulate synaptic plasticity in horizontal cell dendrites of fish retina. Weiler R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 May 3;87(3):205–9

Bipolar cell membrane currents and signal processing in the axolotl retina. Attwell D, et al. **Neurosci Res [Suppl]** 1987; 6:S191–204

GABA mediates the negative feedback from amacrine to bipolar cells. Kaneko A, et al. **Neurosci Res [Suppl]** 1987; 6:S239–51 (35 ref.)

Properties of glutamate channels in solitary horizontal cells of the goldfish retina. Murase K, et al. **Neurosci Res [Suppl]** 1987;6:S175–89

Effects of external calcium on horizontal cells in the superfused goldfish retina. Rowe JS. **Neurosci Res [Suppl]** 1987;6:S147–63

Microcircuitry of the on-beta ganglion cell in daylight, twilight, and starlight. Sterling P, et al. **Neurosci Res [Suppl]** 1987;6:S269–85 (43 ref.)

Reversal potentials of rod horizontal cell responses in the carp retina. Takahashi K, et al. **Neurosci Res [Suppl]** 1987; 6:S165–74

Effect of some putative transmitters on amacrine cells and on spreading depression potential. Toyoda J, et al. **Neurosci Res [Suppl]** 1987;6:S227–38

Membrane properties and the signal conduction of the horizontal cell syncytium of the teleost retina. Yagi T, et al. **Neurosci Res [Suppl]** 1987;6:S119–32 (17 ref.)

Ca and Na homeostasis in horizontal cells of the cyprinid fish retina: evidence for Na-Ca exchanger and Na-K pump. Yasui S. **Neurosci Res [Suppl]** 1987;6:S133–46

Regenerating retinal fibers of the goldfish make temporary and unspecific but functional synapses before forming the final retinotopic projection. Matsumoto N, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Sep;22(3):1103–10

Epinephrine regulates cholinergic transmission mediated by rat retinal neurons in culture. Tsai WH, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Aug;22(2):675–80

Dorsal raphe serotonergic projection to the retina. A combined peroxidase tracing-neurochemical/high-performance liquid chromatography study in the rat. Villar MJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Aug;22(2):681–6

Oscillatory potential in the chicken ERG. Kadono H, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Oct;49(5):801–9

W. S. Stiles and the variation in directional sensitivity of the retina [editorial] **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1987;7(1):1–3

Double-flash responses in different retinal layers. Schneider T, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1987;19(4):193–9

Intensity of the stimulus light influences the measurement of the relative afferent pupillary defect [letter] Thompson HS, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Oct;94(10):1360–2

Retinal oxygen tension is higher in light than dark. Stefánsson E. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Jan;23(1):5–8

A day/night rhythm of vasopressin and oxytocin in rat retina, pineal and harderian gland. Gauquelin G, et al. **Peptides** 1988 Mar-Apr;9(2):289–93

The Stiles-Crawford effect of the second kind (SCII): a review. Alpern M. **Perception** 1986;15(6):785–99

The Stiles-Crawford effect of the first kind (SCE I): studies of SCE I in an aniridic observer. Enoch JM, et al. **Perception** 1986;15(6):777–84

The Goldmeier effect in adults and children: environmental, retinal, and phenomenal influences on judgments of visual symmetry. Fisher CB, et al. **Perception** 1987;16(1):29–39

Retinal and extraretinal information in movement perception: how to invert the Filehne illusion. Wertheim AH. **Perception** 1987;16(3):299–308

The colour-matching functions and visual research. Wright WD. **Perception** 1986;15(6):673–6

Neural nicotinic acetylcholine responses in solitary mammalian retinal ganglion cells. Lipton SA, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Sep;410(1-2):37–43

Diurnal changes in human psychophysical luminance sensitivity. O'Keefe LP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987; 41(3):193–200

Influence of picrotoxin on the retinal sensitivity at different levels of background illumination. Vitanova L, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1987;36(5):463–70

Photic modulation of a highly sensitive, near-infrared light-scattering signal recorded from intact retinal photoreceptors. Pepperberg DR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Aug;85(15):5531–5

Background light and the contrast gain of primate P and M retinal ganglion cells. Purpura K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun;85(12):4534–7

Retinal horizontal cell gap junctional conductance is modulated by dopamine through a cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase. Lasater EM. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Oct;84(20):7319–23

Increase in retinal vasoactive intestinal polypeptide after eyelid fusion in primates. Stone RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Jan;85(1):257–60

Synaptic limitations to contrast coding in the retina of the blowfly Calliphora. Laughlin SB, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1987 Sep 22;231(1265):437–67

Parallel processing of binocular disparity in the cat's retinogeniculocortical pathways. Pettigrew JD, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1987 Dec 22;232(1268):297–321

Cellular site of expression and genetic interaction of the rd and the rds loci in the retina of the mouse. Sanyal S. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;247:175–94 (34 ref.)

The magnetic detection system of the pigeon: involvement of pineal and retinal photoreceptors and the vestibular system. Semm P. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;257:47–61

Cell death and the elimination of retinal axons during development. Provis JM, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1988; 31(4):331–47 (147 ref.)

Spatiotopic and retinotopic components of iconic memory. McRae K, et al. **Psychol Res** 1987;49(4):221–7

The dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus of the sheep and its retinal connections. Clarke PG, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1988 May;73(3):295–304

Two types of change in sensitivity during light adaptation in cat retina. Shou TD. **Sci Sin [B]** 1987 Aug;30(8):842–52

Color vision and the Retinex theory [published erratum

appears in Science 1988 Jan 1;239(4835):11] Young RA. **Science** 1987 Dec 18;238(4834):1731–2

On the spatial mismatch of rod and cone mediated inputs to cat retinal ganglion cells. Ahmed B, et al. **Vision Res** 1987;27(8):1223–8

Responses to single quanta of light in retinal ganglion cells of the cat. Barlow HB, et al. **Vision Res** 1971;Suppl 3:87–101

Physiological effects of muscarinic vs nicotinic ACh antagonists upon ganglion cell activity in the frog retina. Bonaventure N, et al. **Vision Res** 1987;27(12):2061–72

Micro-electrode measurements and functional aspects of chloride activity in cyprinid fish retina: extracellular activity and intracellular activities of L- and C-type horizontal cells. Djamgoz MB, et al. **Vision Res** 1987; 27(9):1481–9

Surround control of center adaptation in the receptive fields of frog retinal ganglion cells. Donner K. **Vision Res** 1987; 27(8):1211–21

Responsivity and absolute sensitivity of retinal ganglion cells in goldfish of different sizes, when measured under "psychophysical" conditions.Falzett M, et al. **Vision Res** 1988;28(2):223–37

The relationship of retinal sensitivity and rhodopsin in human infants. Fulton AB, et al. **Vision Res** 1987;27(5):697–704

The rabbit electroretinogram: effect of GABA and its antagonists. Gottlob I, et al. **Vision Res** 1988;28(2):203–10

The function of the midget cell system in primate color vision. Gouras P. **Vision Res** 1971;Suppl 3:397–410

A quantitative analysis of spatial summation of excitation and inhibition within the receptive field of retinal ganglion cells of cats. Grüsser OJ. **Vision Res** 1971;Suppl 3:103–27

Light adaptation of red cones and L1-horizontal cells in the turtle retina: effect of the background spatial pattern. Itzhaki A, et al. **Vision Res** 1987;27(5):685–96

The effect of metoclopramide on the Ganzfeld electroretinogram. Jaffe MJ, et al. **Vision Res** 1987; 27(10):1693–700

Electroretinogram and spike activity in mammalian retina. Kozak WM. **Vision Res** 1971;Suppl 3:129–49

Spectral sensitivity of L-type S-potentials in a teleost retina. Laufer M, et al. **Vision Res** 1971;Suppl 3:77–86

Spreading depression in isolated chick retina. Martins-Ferreira H, et al. **Vision Res** 1971;Suppl 3:171–84 (40 ref.)

Reduction and enhancement of S-potential observed with two simultaneous light stimuli in the isolated fish retina. Negishi K. **Vision Res** 1971;Suppl 3:65–76

A retinal smear technique for varying grating contrast. Petry HM, et al. **Vision Res** 1987;27(4):681–3

Visual latency of ganglion X- and Y-cells: a comparison with geniculate X- and Y-cells. Sestokas AK, et al. **Vision Res** 1987;27(9):1399–408

The variation in the light responses of carp retinal ganglion cells is independent of response amplitude. van Dijk BW, et al. **Vision Res** 1987;27(4):493–7

Electrophysiological correlates of rod outer segment disc shedding in rabbit retina. White MP, et al. **Vision Res** 1987; 27(3):357–61

Light-dependent synaptic delay between photoreceptors and horizontal cells in the tiger salamander retina. Wu SM. **Vision Res** 1987;27(3):363–7

[Effects of background lights on spatial tuning characteristics of pattern electroretinograms] Fan TX, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1988 Feb;40(1):13–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Contribution of internal layers of the retina to the genesis of the light peak in the electrooculogram in the chicken] Rudolf G, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1987;305(11):427–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spectral sensitivity in human electroretinography in pattern stimulation] Niepel G, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987; 84(6):635–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Site of electroretinographic responses to pattern reversal and brightness stimuli in individual layers of the primate retina] Zrenner E, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987;84(5):491–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determining the true size of an object on the fundus of the living eye] Littmann H. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Jan;192(1):66–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of cigarette smoke inhalation on the rabbit electroretinogram] Hamamoto J. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Mar;92(3):386–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Perimetric color vision test] Iijima H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Sep;91(9):872–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of the oscillatory potentials of the normal rat electroretinogram by the maximum entropy method] Kitagawa K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec; 91(12):1227–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reaction of retinal glial cells to form preretinal membrane induced by vitreous hemorrhage] Kono T. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Oct;91(10):911–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study on retinal temperature. 1. Heat-reducing effect of the photochromic filter lens] Tanaka T. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Nov;91(11):988–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical application of time-dependent perimetry (6). Receptive field properties] Yasuma T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec;91(12):1235–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The retina, visual pathways and visual cortex. Neurophysiological studies] Ganes T. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Aug 10;107(22):1774–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Direct glare in studies on visual evoked potentials] Palacz O, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1987 Apr;89(4):14.–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Electrophysiological studies of the visual system in myotonic dystrophy. Pinto F, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1987 Nov; 76(5):351–8

The relation of rhodopsin and scotopic retinal sensitivity in sector retinitis pigmentosa. Fulton AB, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Feb 15;105(2):132–40

The relation of rhodopsin and scotopic sensitivity in choroideremia. Fulton AB, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Nov 15;104(5):524–32

Vertical abnormal retinal correspondence in three patients with congenital absence of the superior oblique muscle. Matsuo T, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Sep 15;106(3):341–5

Electroretinograms in autism: a pilot study of b-wave amplitudes. Ritvo ER, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Feb; 145(2):229–32

Photocoagulation does not ablate angiogenic markers in rabbit retina. Campochiaro PA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 May;106(5):676–9

Retinal sensitivity over drusen and nondrusen areas. A study using fundus perimetry. Sunness JS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Aug;106(8):1081–4

On the recovery of the electroretinogram after removal of intravitreal copper particles. Schmidt JG, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1987 Jan;65(1):135–42

Normal strobe electroretinograms without pattern electroretinograms in albino rats. Vaegan, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1987 Jan;65(1):113–24

Electroretinographic assessment in schizophrenia. Schechter G, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987; 40:746–51

The ageing retina: physiology or pathology. Marshall J. **Eye** 1987;1 (Pt 2):282–95

Retinal correspondence in typical accommodative esotropia. Inatomi A. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1988; 226(2):165–7

Anomalous retinal correspondence update. Lang J. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1988;226(2):137–40

Experimental carotenoid retinopathy. II. Functional and morphological alterations of the rabbit retina after acute canthaxanthin application with small unilamellar phospholipid liposomes. Weber U, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1987;225(5):346–50

Retinal visual acuity in cataractous eyes. Billore OP, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1984 Nov-Dec;32(6):476–7

Retinal visual acuity in myopia. Billore OP, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1984 Nov-Dec;32(6):513–5

Retinal function immediately after Nd.YAG-laser treatment. Hendrikse F, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1987 Oct;11(1):17–23

Bilateral alterations of the ERG and retinal histology following unilateral HSV-1 inoculation. Hamasaki DI, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Aug;29(8):1242–54

Oscillopsia, retinal image stabilization and congenital nystagmus. Leigh RJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Feb;29(2):279–82

Electrical responses from detached retina inside the intact rabbit eye. Mori T, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Jul;29(7):1040–3

Protein energy malnutrition and taurine supplementation: effects on vitamin A nutritional status and electroretinogram of young rats. Bankson DD, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Jan;118(1):23–32

Regional variation of contrast sensitivity across the retina of the achromat: sensitivity of human rod vision. Hess RF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Jul;388:101–19

Effects of aldose reductase inhibitor (M79175) on ERG oscillatory potential abnormalities in streptozotocin fructose-induced diabetes in rats. Funada M, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1987;31(2):305–14

Abnormal retinal function associated with long-term etretinate? [letter] Weber U, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jan 30; 1(8579):235–6

Effects of retinal image stabilization in acquired nystagmus due to neurologic disease. Leigh RJ, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Jan;38(1):122–7

A model for retinal shape changes in ametropia. Dunne MC, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1987;7(2):159–60

Changes of oscillatory potentials of the ERG in diabetic retinopathy. Moschos M, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1987;7(4):477–9

Pupillometric measures of retinal sensitivity in infants and adults with retinitis pigmentosa. Birch EE, et al. **Vision Res** 1987;27(4):499–505

Hemiretinal differences in speed of light detection in esotropic amblyopes. Chelazzi L, et al. **Vision Res** 1988; 28(1):95–104

[Pattern electroretinography findings in children with amblyopia] Kamps I, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987; 84(6):646–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Retinal and retinocortical conduction times in pattern stimulation of amblyopic children] Teping C, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987;84(5):496–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemianopsias in cortical and subcortical lesions of the visual system: what is the difference?] Baumgartner G. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 May;192(5):521–4 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A neurophysiological study of experimental esotropia in cats. 3. Pattern electroretinogram] Deguchi M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Mar;92(3):507–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The ERG c-wave and slow PIII in albino rabbits. 3. Changes in wave pattern in light and dark adaptation] Yoshimura Y. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec; 91(12):1214–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Retinopathy after low dose irradiation for an intracranial tumor of the frontal lobe. A case report. Elsås T, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1988 Feb;66(1):65–8

Retinal phototoxicity from the operating microscope: a protective effect by the fovea [letter] Jaffe GJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Apr;106(4):445–6

Macular grid photocoagulation. An experimental study on the primate retina. Wilson DJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Jan;106(1):100–5

Light-induced stimulation of retinal dopamine: a dose-response relationship. Brainard GC, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Oct 20;424(1):199–203

Pulsed Nd:YAG laser irradiation injury threshold of Chinese retinas. Chu RY, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1987 Nov; 100(11):855–8

Protection from light damage by ocular pigmentation: analysis using experimental chimeras and translocation mice. LaVail MM, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1987 Jun;44(6):877–89

Effect of light history on retinal antioxidants and light damage susceptibility in the rat. Penn JS, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1987 Jun;44(6):779–88

Retinal damage by constant light in chimaeric mice: implications for the protective role of melanin. Sanyal S, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1988 May;46(5):731–43

Light and macular degeneration: a biophysical and clinical perspective. Mainster MA. **Eye** 1987;1 (Pt 2):304–10 (37 ref.)

The retinal effects of copper vapor laser exposure. Gabay S, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Apr;29(4):528–33

Post-radiation retinal infiltrates simulating recurrent retinoblastoma: a clinical and pathologic case report. Judisch GF, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1987 Nov-Dec;24(6):301–4

The effect of accelerated argon ions on the retina. Krebs W, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 Jul;115(1):192–201

Subretinal neovascularization from the retina in radiation retinopathy. Boozalis GT, et al. **Retina** 1987 Fall; 7(3):156–61

Retinopathy following radiation therapy of paranasal sinus and nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Midena E, et al. **Retina** 1987 Fall;7(3):142–7

Phototoxicity—the ultraviolet question. McIntyre DJ. **Trans New Orleans Acad Ophthalmol** 1988;:323–7

[Phototoxicity of ultraviolet rays on crystalline lens and retina. Study of the optic transmission of implants with or without anti-UV treatment] Vola JL, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1988;11(3):277–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Retino-choroidal changes with dye laser photocoagulation in experimental subretinal hemorrhage] Obana A, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jan;92(1):90–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

GABAergic inhibition on dopamine cells of the fish retina: a [3H]dopamine release study with isolated fractions. Ishita S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jan;50(1):1–6

Pharmacological and biochemical characterization of the D-1 dopamine receptor mediating acetylcholine release in rabbit retina. Hensler JG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Dec;243(3):857–67

The resting release of acetylcholine by a retinal neuron. Masland RH, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1987 Nov 23; 232(1267):227–38

SURGERY

Transient severe visual loss after panretinal photocoagulation. Kleiner RC, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Sep 15; 106(3):298–306

Peripheral retinal cryopexy for subtotal vitreous hemorrhage. Ross WH, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Apr 15; 105(4):377–82

Macular holes after pneumatic retinopexy. Case reports. Avins LR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Jun;106(6):724–5

Retinal cryopexy stimulates traction retinal detachment formation in the presence of an ocular wound. Campochiaro PA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Nov; 105(11):1567–70

Perfluoropropane gas, modified panretinal photocoagulation, and vitrectomy in the management of severe proliferative vitreoretinopathy. Fisher YL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Sep;106(9):1255–60

Diamond-dusted microspatula tips for vitreoretinal surgery. Tolentino FA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Dec; 105(12):1732–3

Effects of the encircling procedure on the aqueous flow rate in retinal detachment eyes: a fluorometric study. Araie M, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1987 Jul;71(7):510–5

Diplopia after retinal detachment surgery. Fison PN, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1987 Jul;71(7):521–5

Viscodelamination at the vitreoretinal juncture in severe diabetic eye disease. McLeod D, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1988 Jun;72(6):413–9

Preselectable intensity distribution in large-area laser coagulation by electronically controlled beam deflection. Feuerstein M, et al. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1987;14:69–73

Dexamethasone and indomethacin attenuate cryopexy. Induced breakdown of the blood–retinal barrier. Stahl JH, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1987;225(6):418–20

Light differential threshold studies of reattached retina and macula. Talsania DC, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1984 Nov–Dec;32(6):525–7

Experimental retinochoroidal tissue vaporization with a CO2 laser probe. Peyman GA, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1988 Jan; 11(3):163–9

Dye orange and argon green laser photocoagulation effects on the retina and vitreoretinal interface. Katoh N, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1987;31(3):461–6

Panretinal photocoagulation for radiation-induced ocular ischemia. Augsburger JJ, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Aug; 18(8):589–93

The Wisconsin Epidemiologic Study of Diabetic Retinopathy. VI. Retinal photocoagulation. Klein R, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Jul;94(7):747–53

Experimental studies in photocoagulation. Campbell CJ, et al. **Pac Med Surg** 1968 Jan–Feb;76(1):16–9

Applications of a cannulated extrusion needle during vitreoretinal microsurgery. Flynn HW Jr, et al. **Retina** 1988;8(1):42–9

The use of intravitreal thrombin to control hemorrhage during retinectomy. Glaser BM. **Retina** 1988;8(1):1–2

Transscleral and intravitreal contact Nd:YAG laser application. An experimental study. Peyman GA, et al. **Retina** 1987 Fall;7(3):190–7

A clinical comparison of central and peripheral argon laser panretinal photocoagulation for proliferative diabetic retinopathy. Blankenship GW. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1987;85:176–94

[Stabilization of the laser on the target. Scanning photocoagulator: the SLC (scanning laser coagulator)] Pomerantzeff O, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1987;10(5):387–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Cross-species grafting of embryonic mouse and grafting of older postnatal rat retinas into the lesioned adult rat eye: the importance of cyclosporin A for survival. Aramant R, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 1;469(1–2):303–7

Optimum conditions for successful transplantation of immature rat retina to the lesioned adult retina. Blair JR, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 1;433(2):257–70

Retinal transplants and optic nerve bridges: possible strategies for visual recovery as a result of trauma or disease. Turner JE, et al. **Int Rev Neurobiol** 1988;29:281–308 (74 ref.)

Donor age influences on the success of retinal grafts to adult rat retina. Aramant R, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Mar;29(3):498–503

Cotransplantation of embryonic mouse retina with tectum, diencephalon, or cortex to neonatal rat cortex. Sefton AJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Mar 22;269(4):548–64

Retinal transplants can drive a pupillary reflex in host rat brains. Klassen H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Oct;84(19):6958–60

Instability of neural xenografts placed in neonatal rat brains. Lund RD, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Aug;46(2):216–23

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural study on the invasion of the basal lamina of retinal inner limiting membrane by esophageal carcinoma cells. Chew EC, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1988 May–Jun; 8(3):517–24

Labeling of lipids of retina subcellular fractions by [1–14C]eicosatetraenoate (20:4(n–6)) docosapentaenoate (22:5(n–3)) and docosahexaenoate (22:6(n–3)). Rotstein NP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Sep 25;921(2):221–34

Labeling of phosphatidylcholines of retina subcellular fractions by [1–14C]eicosatetraenoate (20:4(n–6)), docosapentaenoate (22:5(n–3)) and docosahexaenoate (22:6(n–3)). Rotstein NP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Sep 25;921(2):235–44

Cholinergic neurons in the rabbit retina: dendritic branching and ultrastructural connectivity. Brandon C. **Brain Res** 1987 Nov 17;426(1):119–30

The axon initial segment as a possible determinant of retinal ganglion cell dendritic geometry. Maffei L, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 1;469(1–2):185–94

Differential distribution of phosphorylated and non-phosphorylated neurofilaments within the retina and optic nerve of hamsters. Sloan KE, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 29;437(2):365–8

Ultrastructure of brain and retina in Kufs' disease (adult type-ceroid-lipofuscinosis). Martin JJ, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1987 Nov–Dec;6(6):231–5

The formation of the area centralis of the retinal ganglion cell layer in the chick. Straznicky C, et al. **Development** 1987 Jul;100(3):411–20

Topographic differences in retinal axons in the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus of the rat: a quantitative reexamination using anterograde transport of horseradish peroxidase. Brauer K, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;69(3):481–8

Tracts of putative ultraviolet receptors in the retina of the two-year-old brown trout (Salmo trutta) and the Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar). Kunz YW. **Experientia** 1987 Dec 1; 43(11–12):1202–4

Age-related cellular proliferation at the vitreoretinal juncture. McLeod D, et al. **Eye** 1987;1 (Pt 2):263–81 (70 ref.)

The structural basis of the inner blood–retina barrier in the eye of Macaca mulatta. Sagaties MJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Dec;28(12):2000–14

Mudpuppy retinal ganglion cell morphology revealed by an HRP impregnation technique which provides Golgi-like staining. Arkin MS, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Apr 8; 270(2):185–208

Rod bipolar array in the cat retina: pattern of input from rods and GABA-accumulating amacrine cells. Freed MA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Dec 15;266(3):445–55

Organization of the inner plexiform layer of the turtle retina: an electron microscopic study. Guiloff GD, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Jun 8;272(2):280–92

Stratified distribution of synapses in the inner plexiform layer of primate retina. Koontz MA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Sep 22;263(4):581–92

Course and origin of the crossed parabigeminotectal pathway in rat. A retrograde HRP-study. Schümann R. **J Hirnforsch** 1987;28(5):585–90

Effects of taurine and mitochondrial metabolic inhibitors on ATP-dependent Ca2+ uptake in synaptosomal and mitochondrial subcellular fractions of rat retina. Lombardini JB. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jul;51(1):200–5

Ultrastructure of the retina of Drosophila melanogaster: the mutant ora (outer rhabdomeres absent) and its inhibition of degeneration in rdgB (retinal degeneration-B). Stark WS, et al. **J Neurogenet** 1987 Aug;4(5):227–40

Architecture of rod and cone circuits to the on-beta ganglion cell. Sterling P, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Feb;8(2):623–42

Neurotoxic effect of 1-methyl-4-phenylpyridinium ion on dopaminergic neurons of the retina of goldfish. Villani L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Mar 31;86(2):167–72

Gap junctions and synaptic relations of horizontal cells in lamprey retina. Tonosaki A, et al. **Neurosci Res [Suppl]** 1987;6:S107–17

Ultrastructural studies of the retina in infantile neuronal ceroid-lipofuscinosis. Goebel HH, et al. **Retina** 1988; 8(1):59–66

Conduction velocity variations minimize conduction time differences among retinal ganglion cell axons. Stanford LR. **Science** 1987 Oct 16;238(4825):358–60

Synaptic organization of the vertebrate retina. Dowling JE, et al. **Vision Res** 1971;Suppl 3:1–15 (50 ref.)

Gap junctions in the inner plexiform layer of the goldfish retina. Marc RE, et al. **Vision Res** 1988;28(1):9–24

Displaced small amacrine cells in the retina of the marine teleost Callionymus lyra L. van Haesendonck E, et al. **Vision Res** 1987;27(9):1431–43

[Quantitative and morphological studies of retinal development in mice with trisomy 19] Lorke DE, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1988;131(1):56–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A histopathological study of late-phase severe retinochoroidopathy in experimental renovascular hypertensive rats] Yoshimoto H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Aug;91(8):756–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of ultrasound on the ultrastructure of frog retina] Czepita D, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1987 Apr;89(4):135–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Experimental studies of retinal ultrastructure after using polyester implants] Gerkowicz K, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1987 Mar;89(3):107–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The encephaloretinal system of the visual analyzer: its morphology and various clinical problems] Novokhatskii AS. **Oftalmol Zh** 1988;(2):106–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RETINAL ARTERY

Visual recovery in combined central retinal artery and central retinal vein occlusion. Jorizzo PA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Oct 15;104(4):358–63

Dye yellow photocoagulation of retinal arterial macroaneurysms. Mainster MA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Jan 15;105(1):97–8

Retinal artery occlusion associated with tranexamic acid therapy. Parsons MR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Jun 15;105(6):688–9

Resolved incomplete central retinal-artery obstruction simulating ischemic optic neuropathy. Perkins SA, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1988 Feb;20(2):61–3, 67

Central retinal-artery occlusion in proliferative sickle-cell retinopathy after retrobulbar injection. Roth SE, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1988 Jun;20(6):221–4

Branch retinal-artery occlusion in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome prodrome. Yassur Y, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1988 May;20(5):191–2, 195

The association of central retinal artery occlusion and extracranial carotid artery disease. Douglas DJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1988 Jul;208(1):85–90

Branch retinal arteriolar occlusion with chicken-pox [letter] Hugkulstone CE, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1988 Jan; 72(1):78–80

Retinal arterial macroaneurysms: a retrospective study of 40 patients. Lavin MJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1987 Nov; 71(11):817–25

Combined occlusion of the central retinal artery and central retinal vein following blunt ocular trauma: a case report. Noble MJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1987 Nov;71(11):834–6

Prognosis of patients with retinal embolism. Howard RS, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;50(9):1142–7

Retinal microaneurysms in a patient with drug-induced aplastic anemia. Furuse N, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1987; 195(4):188–91

Ocular complications in strabismus fixus convergens. Mansour AM, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1987;195(3):161–6

Blindness following fat injections [letter] Teimourian B. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Aug;82(2):361

Cytomegalovirus infection in a healthy adult associated with recurrent branch retinal artery occlusion. Digre KB, et al. **Retina** 1987;7(4):230–2

Use of Cavinton drip infusion in ophthalmology. II. Effect of Cavinton drip infusion in eye diseases caused by vascular occlusion or stenosis [published erratum appears in Ther Hung 1987;35(1):13] Imre G. **Ther Hung** 1986;34(2):84–6

[Optochiasmatic aneurysm and Blanc Bonnet Dechaume disease: the 3rd case in the world with x-ray computed tomographic and arteriographic test] Defauchy M. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Aug–Sep;87(7–8):995–1000 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arterial macro-aneurysms. Use of the photocoagulation] François P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Mar; 87(3):385–7 **(Fre)**

[Lipoprotein (a) in arterial retinal vascular occlusions] Diekstall F, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987;84(4):369–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fluorescein angiography in acute retinal embolism] Bryk E. **Klin Oczna** 1987 Jun;89(6):263–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A case of racemose aneurysm of the retina] Woźny JT, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1987 Aug;89(8):372–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ABNORMALITIES

[Familial retinal artery tortuosity and hemorrhage] Szedélyová L, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1988 Apr;44(2):127–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Cocaine-induced central retinal artery occlusion. Devenyi P, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Jan 15;138(2):129–30

[Reaction of the arterial system of the retina after retrobulbar administration of atropine] Bryk E. **Klin Oczna** 1987 Aug; 89(8):363–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of tolazoline and papaverine on retinal blood vessels] Kokowska J, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1987 Mar;89(3):92–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

EMBRYOLOGY

[Developmental and morphological study of the human retinal vessels] Wang W. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Nov;23(6):340–3, 27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

INNERVATION

Substance P-like immunoreactivity in the central retinal artery of the rabbit. Kumagai N, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1988 Apr;46(4):591–6

METABOLISM

[Comparison of sparkling substances of retinal, cerebral and mesenteric arteries in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHRSP) fed on a high-fat-cholesterol diet] Fujii M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Mar; 92(3):557–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

[Neovascular glaucoma in pseudophakia: complication caused by occlusion of the central retinal artery] Wolter JR. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1988;85(1):105–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[The bidirectional laser Doppler technic in the measurement of retinal blood flow] Tagawa H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Feb;92(2):318–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A method of measuring pressure in the central retinal artery] Rumiantseva OA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1988 Jan–Feb; 104(1):54–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The central light reflex of retinal arteries and veins in insulin-dependent diabetic subjects. Brinchmann-Hansen O, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1987 Aug;65(4):474–80

Visual recovery in combined central retinal artery and central retinal vein occlusion [letter] Tomsak RL. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Feb 15;105(2):221

Autoregulation of retinal blood flow in diabetic retinopathy measured by the blue-light entoptic technique. Fallon TJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Nov;94(11):1410–5

RETINAL BREAKS see **RETINAL PERFORATIONS**

RETINAL DEGENERATION

Development and degeneration of retina in rds mutant mice:

observations in chimaeras of heterozygous mutant and normal genotype. Sanyal S, et al.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 1986 Nov;98:111–21

Degenerative retinal disorders. Clinical and laboratory investigations. Proceedings of the Sendai Symposium on Retinal Degeneration. Sendai, Japan, September 20–24, 1986. Dedicated to Katsuyoshi Mizuno.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1987;247:1–606

[Retinal degeneration in the WBN/Kob rat] Saegusa T, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1988 Jul;37(3):333–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Carbon disulfide effects on the visual system. II. Retinogeniculate degeneration. Eskin TA, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1988 Apr;29(4):519–27

Early degeneration of photoreceptor cells in urethane–induced retinopathy of rats. Burns MS, et al.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1987;247:531–49

Effects of tunicamycin during early postnatal mammalian ocular development. Fliesler SJ, et al.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1987;247:551–69

[SDS–gel electrophoretic analysis of proteins in the degenerative retina induced by wheat germ agglutinin] Uehara F, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jul; 91(7):683–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Olivopontocerebellar atrophy with retinal degeneration. A clinical and ocular histopathologic study. Traboulsi EI, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Jun;106(6):801–6

[Relations between onset age and refraction in rhegmatogenous retinal detachment with lattice degeneration] Yoshino Y, et al.
Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1988 Mar;92(3):377–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CONGENITAL

[Course of 3 cases of so–called Leber's congenital tapetoretinal degeneration diagnosed in 1986] Evrard JM, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Aug–Sep;87(7–8):1027–9 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Evaluation of phenotypic similarities between Stargardt flavimaculatus and retinal pigment epithelial pattern dystrophies. Aaberg TM, et al.
Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 1987;85:101–19

DRUG THERAPY

[Therapy of atrophia gyrata] Gerding H, et al.
Fortschr Ophthalmol 1987;84(4):358–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Cyclic GMP–phosphodiesterase of rd retina: biosynthesis and content. Farber DB, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1988 Mar; 46(3):363–74

[Changes in the properties of photostimulated cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase from the retina of rats with hereditary retinal degeneration] Ostapenko IA, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 1987 Nov–Dec;59(6):38–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Synergism between environmental lighting and taurine depletion in causing photoreceptor cell degeneration. Rapp LM, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1988 Feb;46(2):229–38

Dominant macular subretinal neovascularization with peripheral retinal degeneration. Balyeat RM, et al.
Ophthalmology 1987 Sep;94(9):1140–7

Taurine–deficient pigmented and albino rats: early retinal abnormalities and differential rates of photoreceptor degeneration. Hageman GS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 247:497–515

Light–induced retinal degeneration in albino mice and rats: strain and species differences. LaVail MM, et al.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1987;247:439–54

A comparison of the retinal effects of light damage and high illuminance light history. Penn JS, et al.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1987;247:425–38

[Disability due to retinal pigment degeneration] Krizmanić–Mrkoci D, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1987 Jun;38(2):159–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The ornithine aminotransferase (OAT) locus: analysis of RFLPs in gyrate atrophy. Ramesh V, et al.
Am J Hum Genet 1988 Feb;42(2):365–72

Gene mapping of X–linked choroideremia with restriction fragment–length polymorphisms [published erratum appears in Can J Ophthalmol 1988 Feb;23(1):44] MacDonald IM, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1987 Oct; 22(6):310–5

Goldmann–Favre syndrome in a four–year–old–girl. Izumi K, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1987 Jun;66(3):219–26

The corneal ERG of the heterozygous retinal degeneration mouse. Low JC. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1987; 225(6):413–7

DNA linkage analysis of X–linked retinoschisis. Dahl N, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Mar;78(3):228–32

Pattern dystrophy of the retinal pigment epithelium. Duinkerke–Eerola KU, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1987 Dec; 11(2):65–72

Expression defect of ornithine aminotransferase gene in gyrate atrophy. Inana G, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1988 Jul;29(7):1001–5

Characterization of a phosphodiesterase–immunoreactive polypeptide from rod photoreceptors of developing rd mouse retinas. Lee RH, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1988 Jul;29(7):1021–7

An initiator codon mutation in ornithine–delta–aminotransferase causing gyrate atrophy of the choroid and retina. Mitchell GA, et al.
J Clin Invest 1988 Feb;81(2):630–3

Progressive cone dystrophy. Ripps H, et al.
Ophthalmology 1987 Nov;94(11):1401–9

The dark choroid in posterior retinal dystrophies. Uliss AE, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Nov;94(11):1423–7

Molecular basis of ornithine aminotransferase deficiency in B–6–responsive and –nonresponsive forms of gyrate atrophy. Ramesh V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun;85(11):3777–80

Docosahexaenoic acid metabolism and inherited retinal degenerations. Bazan NG, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 247:103–18 (53 ref.)

DNA linkage studies of degenerative retinal diseases. Daiger SP, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;247:147–62 (37 ref.)

Molecular genetics of gyrate atrophy. Inana G, et al.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1987;247:163–72

Cellular site of expression and genetic interaction of the rd and the rds loci in the retina of the mouse. Sanyal S.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1987;247:175–94 (34 ref.)

Opsin localization and glycosylation in the developing BALB/c and rds mouse retina. Usukura J, et al.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1987;247:195–207

Progressive cone dystrophy. Ripps H, et al.
Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 1987;85:82–100

Hereditary renal and retinal dysplasia—the Senior–Loken syndrome. Bell AH, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1987 Oct; 56(2):160–2

[A hormone–sensitive stage in the development of the retinal pigment epithelium in Hunter rats with hereditary retinal dystrophy] Stroeva OG, et al. **Ontogenez** 1988 Jan–Feb; 19(1):30–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dystrophia albipunctata retinae and fundus albipunctatus] Streicher T. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1987 Jul;43(4):259–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Presence of retinal autoantigen in normal mice: absence in strains with retinal degeneration. To K, et al.
Ann Ophthalmol 1987 Sep;19(9):334–7

Accumulation of immunoreactive opsin on plasma membranes in degenerating rod cells of rd/rd mutant mice. Ishiguro S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;247:209–18

METABOLISM

mRNAs coding for proteins of the cGMP cascade in the degenerative retina of the rd mouse. Bowes C, et al.
Exp Eye Res 1987 Oct;45(4):467–80

Rhodopsin topography and rod–mediated function in cats with the retinal degeneration of taurine deficiency. Jacobson SG, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1987 Oct;45(4):481–90

Changes in the localization and content of opsin during retinal development in the rds mutant mouse: immunocytochemistry and immunoassay. Usukura J, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1987 Oct;45(4):501–15

A developmental study of interphotoreceptor retinoid–binding protein (IRBP) in single and double homozygous rd and rds mutant mouse retinae. van Veen T, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1988 Aug;47(2):291–305

Accumulation of glial fibrillary acidic protein in Müller radial glia during retinal degeneration. Ekström P, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1988 Sep;29(9):1363–71

Appearance of PNA–binding cells within the outer nuclear layer coinciding with photoreceptor degeneration in rd mice. Blanks JC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;247:229–42

Two–dimensional gel electrophoretic analysis of lectin receptors in the degenerative retina of C3H mouse. Uehara F, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;247:219–27

PATHOLOGY

Frequency of lattice degeneration and retinal breaks in the fellow eye in retinal detachment. Lorentzen SE.
Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh) 1988 Apr;66(2):157–60

The effect of the gene for microphthalmia (mi) on the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus of the cinnamon mouse. Chan KK, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1988 Apr;69(2):255–64

Retinal microangiopathy in pigmented paravenous chorioretinal atrophy. Limaye SR, et al.
Br J Ophthalmol 1987 Oct;71(10):757–61

Structure of retinular cells in a Drosophila melanogaster visual mutant, rdgA, at early stages of degeneration. Matsumoto E, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 May; 252(2):293–300

Selective failure of long–term survival of isolated photoreceptors from both homozygous and heterozygous rd (retinal degeneration) mice. Politi L, et al.
Exp Eye Res 1988 Aug;47(2):269–82

Fine structural significance of bone corpuscle–shaped pigmentation in the human retinal pigment degeneration. Nishida S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;247:35–51

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Changes in visual sensitivity with age in rats with heredity retinal degeneration. Trejo LJ, et al. **Vision Res** 1987; 27(6):915–8

[Why are myopic patients with choroid degeneration sensitive to glare?] Lorenz B, et al.
Fortschr Ophthalmol 1987;84(5):468–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The gray squirrel lens protects the retina from near–UV radiation damage. Collier R, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 247:571–85

Ascorbate and dietary protective mechanisms in retinal light damage of rats: electrophysiological, histological and DNA measurements. Noell WK, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 247:469–83

Aspects of the ascorbate protective mechanism in retinal light damage of rats with normal and reduced ROS docosahexaenoic acid. Organisciak DT, et al.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1987;247:455–68

SURGERY

Analysis of prophylactic laser coagulation of retinal defects and degenerations performed in patients of the Free University of Amsterdam during the period from 1982 to July 1986. Boen–Tan TN. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1987 Sep–Oct; 67(1–2):83–8

Complications of prophylactic argon laser treatment of retinal breaks and degenerations in 2,000 eyes. Mester U, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1988 Jul;19(7):482–4

Complications of argon laser retinal buckling performed in myopic subjects presenting rhegmatogenous degenerations. Menchini U, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1988;196(1):11–4

[Preventive argon laser treatment of degenerative lesions of the peripheral retina: clinical study] Tassignon MJ, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1986;218:45–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of intersecting the superficial temporal artery in lesions of the vascular–neural system of the eye] Fedorov SN, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1987 Sep–Oct;103(5):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Rod/cone dysplasia in Irish setters. Presence of an altered rhodopsin. Cunnick J, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Mar 1; 250(2):335–41

Variation in retinal degeneration phenotype inherited at the prcd locus. Aguirre GD, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1988 May; 46(5):663–87

Inherited rod–cone dysplasia: abnormal distribution of cyclic GMP in visual cells of affected Irish setters. Barbehenn E, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1988 Feb;46(2):149–59

Retinal dystrophy in Wistar–Furth rats. Lin WL, et al.
Exp Eye Res 1988 Jan;46(1):1–12

Progressive retinal atrophy in Tibetan terriers. Millichamp NJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Mar 15;192(6):769–76

Retinal degeneration in the WKY rat. Bellhorn RW, et al.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1987;247:317–31

Blood–retinal barrier changes in the retinal pigment epithelium of RCS rats with inherited retinal degeneration. Caldwell RB. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;247:333–47

Studies on abnormal cyclic GMP metabolism in animal models of retinal degeneration: genetic relationships and cellular compartmentalization. Chader GJ, et al.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1987;247:289–307

Inherited disorders of rd mice and affected Irish setter dogs: evaluation of transducin and cGMP–phosphodiesterase. Lolley RN, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;247:269–87

Hereditary rod–cone degeneration in a strain of Abyssinian cats. Narfström K, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;247:349–68

Biochemical studies of progressive rod–cone degeneration in miniature poodles. O'Brien PJ, et al.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1987;247:381–95

RETINAL DETACHMENT

see related
SCLERAL BUCKLING

[Retinal detachment in children] Karel I, et al.
Cesk Oftalmol 1987 Jul;43(4):271–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

COMPLICATIONS

Cryptococcal endophthalmitis and meningitis associated with acute psychosis and exudative retinal detachment. Malton ML, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Oct 15;104(4):438–9

Repair after tears of the retinal pigment epithelium. Chuang EL, et al. **Eye** 1988;2 (Pt 1):106–13

Treatment of retinal detachment with congenital optic pit by krypton laser photocoagulation. Annesley W, et al.
Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1987;225(5):311–4

Retinal detachment associated with thalassemia major and Marfan's syndrome—a case report. Chatterjee PK, et al.
Indian J Ophthalmol 1987 Mar–Apr;35(2):92–4

The simultaneous presentation of retinopathy of prematurity and central serous chorioretinopathy. Lambert SJ, et al.

J Am Optom Assoc 1987 Nov;58(11):902–6

Retinal vascular loss in idiopathic central serous chorioretinopathy with bullous retinal detachment. Akiyama K, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Dec;94(12):1605–9

Silicone oil in the treatment of complicated retinal detachments. Yeo JH, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Sep; 94(9):1109–13

Coats'-type retinitis pigmentosa. Khan JA, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1988 Mar–Apr;32(5):317–32 (78 ref.)

[Vitreous hemorrhages and tears with and without detachment of the retina] Aracil P. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Nov;Spec No:115–20, 123–30, 133–6 **(Fre)**

[Retinal detachment associated with large or giant tears] Fleury J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Aug–Sep; 87(7–8):1023–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rhegmatogenous retinal detachment and retinal tear with intravitreous hemorrhage] Fournier P, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1988;11(1):7–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrasonographic observations of the vitreous body in perforating retinal detachment] Plucińska H. **Klin Oczna** 1988 Feb;90(2):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CONGENITAL

[Congenital bilateral retinal detachment and Norrie's disease] Jeancolas D, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Aug–Sep; 87(7–8):879–80, 883 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Prenatal diagnosis of retinal detachment in Walker–Warburg syndrome. Farrell SA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Nov; 28(3):619–24

Misdiagnosis of iridocyclitis. Mauger TF, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1987 Aug;19(8):310–2

Uveal effusion with exudative retinal detachment. Neetens A, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1986;218:71–6

Bullous retinal detachment. A report of 4 cases. Fu SJ. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1987 May;100(5):377–83

Retinal detachment. Gilbert TD. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1975 Jul;46(7):745–6

Pseudophakic and aphakic retinal detachment mimicking cystoid macular edema. Lakhanpal V, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Jul;94(7):785–91

[Secondary retinal detachment in ultrasonography and computerized tomography] Szymczak J. **Klin Oczna** 1987 Jun;89(6):239–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Aminotransferase and amylase activities of subretinal fluid and sera in rhegmatogenous retinal detachment cases. Chatterjee PK, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1987 Mar–Apr; 35(2):74–8

ETIOLOGY

Bilateral diffuse choroiditis and exudative retinal detachments with evidence of Lyme disease. Bialasiewicz AA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Apr 15;105(4):419–20

Retinal detachment after choroidal ischemia. Gaudric A, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Oct 15;104(4):364–72

Presumed thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura associated with bilateral serous retinal detachments. Hemeter W. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Apr 15;105(4):421–2

Pathogenesis and therapy of traction detachment in various retinal vascular diseases [published erratum appears in Am J Ophthalmol 1988 Jun 15;105(6):714] Machemer R, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Feb 15;105(2):170–81

Retinal cryopexy stimulates traction retinal detachment formation in the presence of an ocular wound. Campochiaro PA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Nov; 105(11):1567–70

Case report. Acute leukemia presenting as a retinal pigment epithelium detachment. Tang RA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Jan;106(1):21–2

Ocular melanoma with retinal detachment: double density sign on CT. D'Altorio RA, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1988 May–Jun;12(3):177–8

Retinal detachment in axial myopia. Lindstrom RL. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1987;14:37–41

Retinal detachment in eclampsia. Wright EA, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1987 Mar;64(3):207–10

Posterior vitreous separation and retinal detachment induced by macrophages. Hui YN, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1987;225(4):279–84

Detachment of RPE and sensory retina in senile maculopathy. Pahwa V. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1987 Mar–Apr;35(2):61–3

Traumatic retinal detachment. Shukla M, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1986 Jan–Feb;34(1):29–32

Does vitrectomy followed by intraocular gas tamponade offer sufficiently effective treatment of retinal detachment due to holes in the posterior pole? Binder S, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1987 Oct;11(1):25–30

Four and one-half year study of the relationship between one-piece encircling loop polymethylmethacrylate lenses and retinal detachment. Arnott EJ, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1988 Jul;14(4):387–92

Epidemiology of aphakic retinal detachment following intracapsular cataract extraction: a follow-up study with an analysis of risk factors. Naeser K, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1988 May;14(3):303–8

A study of thirty cases of aphakic retinal detachment (a plea for correction of vision in unilateral aphakics). Rao SV, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1988 Jan;34(1):21–3

Digoxin cannot account for the reported association of EKG abnormalities and rhegmatogenous retinal detachment. Frambach DA, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1988 Feb; 19(2):98–100

Multifocal pigment epithelial damages with serous retinal detachment in systemic lupus erythematosus. Matsuo T, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1987;195(2):97–102

Rhegmatogenous retinal detachment after YAG laser posterior capsulotomy. Leff SR, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Oct;94(10):1222–5

Retinal detachment due to firecracker injury. Wang KL, et al. **Retina** 1988;8(1):3–5

Retinal detachment in axial myopia following extracapsular cataract surgery. Lindstrom RL, et al. **Trans New Orleans Acad Ophthalmol** 1988;:253–68

[Retinal detachment in pseudophakia] Saracco JB, et al. **Annee Ther Clin Ophtalmol** 1986;37:189–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Retinal detachment and Q-switched Nd-YAG laser capsulotomy] Herzeel R, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1986;218:77–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Retinal detachments. Etiological and epidemiological aspects] Ducasse A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Aug–Sep;87(7–8):885–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Retinal detachment of traumatic origin. Functional results in relation to the etiology and type of treatment] Ducasse A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Jun–Jul;87(6–7):807–8, 811–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of retinal detachment in Von Hippel angiomatosis. Apropos of 2 cases] Gaudric A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Dec;87(12):1357–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Retinal detachment caused by macular hole or hole of the posterior pole in patient with severe myopia] Normand F, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Aug–Sep;87(7–8):1013–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Detachment of the retinal after implantation of an artificial lens in the anterior chamber] Vallat M, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Mar;87(3):335–9 **(Fre)**

[Aphakic versus pseudophakic retinal detachments] Gassmann FA. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 May; 192(5):444–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Retinal detachment following implantation of a posterior chamber lens] Wollensak J, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Jan;192(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of maculopathy caused by an optic disk pit] Woźny JT, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1987 Apr;89(4):168–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Recombinational event between Norrie disease and DXS7 loci. Ngo JT, et al. **Clin Genet** 1988 Jul;34(1):43–7

Linkage relationship between retinoschisis and four marker loci. Gellert G, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Aug;79(4):382–4

HISTORY

[Introduction to the 15th Retinology Symposium] Orlowski WJ. **Klin Oczna** 1987 Mar;89(3):89–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Retinal S-antigen in human subretinal fluid. Sebag J, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Dec;28(12):2038–41

METABOLISM

Interphotoreceptor retinoid-binding protein levels in subretinal fluid from rhegmatogenous retinal detachment and retinopathy of prematurity. Newsome DA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Jan;106(1):106–10

Effects of intraocular pressure and other factors on subretinal fluid resorption. Negi A, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Dec;28(12):2099–102

Copper and zinc metabolism in high myopic patients with retinal detachment evaluation of the Cu/Zn ratio. Silverstone BZ, et al. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1986; 9(1):581–3

OCCURRENCE

[Retinal detachment in patients from Zaire: etiological, clinical aspects, surgical treatment] Kaimbo K, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1986;218:83–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Frequency of lattice degeneration and retinal breaks in the fellow eye in retinal detachment. Lorentzen SE. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1988 Apr;66(2):157–60

Retinoschisis associated with optic nerve pits. Lincoff H, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Jan;106(1):61–7

Multifocal idiopathic serous detachment of the retinal pigment epithelium. Siegel MJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Jun;106(6):845–6

Mechanisms of retinal detachment. Srivatsa LP. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1988 Apr;33(4):84–6

Vitreous changes in retinal detachment. Schepens CL. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1987;223 Pt 1:85–107

Relative afferent pupillary defect in eyes with retinal detachment. Folk JC, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Oct; 18(10):757–9

Rhegmatogenous retinal detachment with a pit of the optic nerve head. Traboulsi EI, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1988 Apr; 19(4):257–8

Retinal pigment epithelial detachments in the elderly. Bird AC, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1986;105 (Pt 6):674–82 (28 ref.)

[Interface echos between the retina and choroid] Clemens S, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Mar; 192(3):197–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Corneal topographic evaluation of retinal detachment surgery] Watanabe K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Mar;92(3):367–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Mountain travel and intraocular gas bubbles. Hanscom TA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Nov 15;104(5):546

Clinical applications of pattern electroretinography: melanoma, retinal detachment and glaucoma. Zrenner E, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1988 Mar–Apr;68(3–4):283–92

Is your vitreous really necessary? The role of the vitreous in the eye with particular reference to retinal attachment, detachment and the mode of action of vitreous substitutes. Foulds WS. **Eye** 1987;1 (Pt 6):641–64 (113 ref.)

Electrical responses from detached retina inside the intact rabbit eye. Mori T, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Jul;29(7):1040–3

Functional recovery of retinal pigment epithelial damage in experimental retinal detachment. Tsuboi S, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Nov;28(11):1788–94

An ophthalmologist's retinal detachment. Klein RM. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1988 May;19(5):368–9

[Relations between onset age and refraction in rhegmatogenous retinal detachment with lattice degeneration] Yoshino Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Mar;92(3):377–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prophylactic scleral buckling in perforating ocular injuries involving the posterior segment. Rosner M, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1988 Apr;20(4):146–9

Preventive treatment of retinal detachment. Neetens A, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1986;218:35–43

Analysis of prophylactic laser coagulation of retinal defects and degenerations performed in patients of the Free University of Amsterdam during the period from 1982 to July 1986. Boen-Tan TN. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1987 Sep–Oct; 67(1–2):83–8

Improvement in efficacy of corticosteroid therapy in an animal model of proliferative vitreoretinopathy by pretreatment. Chandler DB, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1987;225(4):259–65

Regular silicone and fluorosilicone oil in the prevention of retinal detachment caused by experimental proliferative vitreoretinopathy. Alghadyan A, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1988 Jan;11(3):171–4

[Preventive argon laser treatment of degenerative lesions of the peripheral retina: clinical study] Tassignon MJ, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1986;218:45–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preventive treatment of peripheral retinal lesions] Verbraeken H. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1986;218:55–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of the preventive treatment of the 2d eye when the 1st has developed retinal detachment] Haut J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Oct;87(10):1055–6 **(Fre)**

[Leakage of the vitreous in cataract surgery: indications of photocoagulation with the argon laser] Loyer JP, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Oct;87(10):1081–2 **(Fre)**

[Intra-ocular foreign bodies. Microsurgical technics of extraction and prevention of retinal detachment: apropos of 30 cases] Boscher-Southall C, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1987; 10(10):565–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevention of bilateralization of idiopathic retinal detachment by treatment with argon laser] Haut J, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1987;10(11):717–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Secondary retinal detachment interpreted as a part of uveal melanoma by CT-scan. Eide N, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1987;182:154–9

RADIOTHERAPY

Suppression of experimental tractional retinal detachment by low-dose radiation therapy. Meredith TA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 May;106(5):673–5

High-energy electrons used to inhibit experimental intraocular proliferation and detachment. Binder S, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1987;195(3):128–34

SURGERY

Effect of intravitreal liquid silicone on optic nerve function. Kellner U, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Sep 15;106(3):293–7

Scintillating scotoma after retinal detachment surgery. Klein RM. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Jan 15;105(1):94–5

Anterior hyaloidal fibrovascular proliferation after diabetic vitrectomy. Lewis H, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Dec 15;104(6):607–13

Long-term results of vitrectomy and silicone oil in 500 cases of complicated retinal detachments. Lucke KH, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Dec 15;104(6):624–33

Corneal sensation in retinal detachment surgery. Hung JY. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1987 Aug;19(8):313–5, 318

Macular hole following rhegmatogenous retinal detachment repair. Brown GC. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Jun;106(6):765–6

Vitrectomy for traumatic retinal incarceration. Han DP, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 May;106(5):640–5

Hospitalization requirements after vitreoretinal surgery. Isernhagen RD, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Jun; 106(6):767–70

Magnetic resonance imaging and retinal tacks [letter] Joondeph BC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Nov; 105(11):1479–80

The removal of silicone oil from the anterior chamber in phakic eyes. Kirkby GR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Nov; 105(11):1592

Hypodermic stainless steel tacks and companion inserter designed for peripheral fixation of retina. O'Grady GE, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Feb;106(2):271–5

Arcuate retinal folds after intraocular gas injection [letter] Pavan PR. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Feb;106(2):164–5

Vitrectomy for macular traction caused by incomplete vitreous separation. Smiddy WE, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 May;106(5):624–8

Bilateral retinal detachment repaired with bilateral pneumatic retinopexy. Case report. Tornambe PE. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Nov;105(11):1489

Effects of the encircling procedure on the aqueous flow rate in retinal detachment eyes: a fluorometric study. Araie M, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1987 Jul;71(7):510–5

Diplopia after retinal detachment surgery. Fison PN, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1987 Jul;71(7):521–5

Experimental suprachoroidal plombage with a urethane based hydrophilic polymer. Foulds WS, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1988 Apr;72(4):278–83

Failed retinal surgery caused by intraocular gas injection. Johnston PB, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1988 May;72(5):322–5

Surgical failure after gas injection [editorial] Smith RJ. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1988 May;72(5):321

Treatment of retinal detachment in von Hippel–Lindau disease. Jansen G, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1986; 218:65–70

The treatment of rhegmatogenous retinal detachment. Mertens D, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1986;218:1–11

Injection of fluorosilicone oil and pars plana vitrectomy for complex retinal detachment. Peyman GA, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1987 Aug;22(5):276–8

Microsurgical techniques combined with vitrectomy in the treatment of retinal detachment. Ando F. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1987;14:25–31

Microsurgery for retinal detachment repair. Bonnet M. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1987;14:5–10

Indications for Healon installation in microsurgery of complicated retinal detachments. Winter R. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1987;14:20–4

Glaucoma following retinal detachment operations. Ansem RP, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1987 Sep–Oct;67(1–2):19–24

Retinal relieving incisions. Jacobs PM, et al. **Eye** 1987;1 (Pt 4):500–3

Retinal compression folds. Twomey JM, et al. **Eye** 1988;2 (Pt 3):283–7

Intraoperative use of pure perfluoropropane gas in the management of proliferative vitreoretinopathy. Bonnet M, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1987; 225(4):299–302

The development of severe proliferative vitreoretinopathy after retinal detachment surgery. Grade B: a determining risk factor. Bonnet M. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1988;226(3):201–5

The physical and surgical aspects of silicone oil in the vitreous cavity. Petersen J. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1987;225(6):452–6

Treatment of retinal detachment with congenital optic pit by krypton laser photocoagulation [letter] Theodossiadis G. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1988;226(3):299

Gas tamponade as a single technique in the treatment of retinal detachment: is vitrectomy needed? A comparative study of 120 cases. van Effenterre G, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1987;225(4):254–8

Pars plana vitrectomy for retinal detachment with unseen retinal holes. Wong D, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1987;225(4):269–71

Light differential threshold studies of reattached retina and macula. Talsania DC, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1984 Nov–Dec;32(6):525–7

External drainage of subretinal fluid with a contact Nd:YAG laser. Peyman GA, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1987 Dec; 11(2):77–8

Randomized clinical trial of intraocular silicone vs. gas in the management of complicated retinal detachment and vitreous hemorrhage. Peyman GA, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1987 Aug;10(4):221–34

Cyclotorsional diplopia following retinal detachment surgery. Metz HS, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1987 Nov–Dec; 24(6):287–90

Long-term strabismus complications following retinal detachment surgery. Muñoz M, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1987 Nov–Dec; 24(6):309–14

A new technique of treating rhegmatogenous retinal detachment using the Q-switched Nd:YAG laser. Berglin L, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Dec;18(12):890–2

Natural history and management of advanced Coats' disease. Silodor SW, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1988 Feb;19(2):89–93

Changing indications and techniques for vitrectomy in management of complications of diabetic retinopathy. Aaberg TM, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Jul;94(7):775–9

New posteriorly located retinal breaks after pneumatic retinopexy. Freeman WR, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1988 Jan; 95(1):14–8

Treatment of myopic macular hole and detachment [letter] Miyake Y. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Oct;94(10):1362–3

Cataract extraction after retinal detachment surgery. Smiddy WE, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1988 Jan;95(1):3–7

Use of high-density fluorosilicone oil in open-sky vitrectomy. Chung H, et al. **Retina** 1987 Fall;7(3):180–2

Treatment of retinal detachments due to macular holes. Greco GM, et al. **Retina** 1987 Fall;7(3):177–9

Krypton and argon laser photocoagulation for central serous chorioretinopathy. Novak MA, et al. **Retina** 1987 Fall; 7(3):162–9

Pneumatic retinopexy. Tornambe PE. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1988 Jan–Feb;32(4):270–81 (77 ref.)

The use of tacks for the repair of complicated retinal detachment. Brown GC. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1987;39(1):578–82

[Aphakic retinal detachment] Hu WF. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Nov;23(6):329–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Surgical repair of retinal detachment using a temporary explant; 3-year experience] Croughs P, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1986;219:105–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Balloon technic with temporary buckling and without drainage] Kreissig I, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1986; 218:13–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Abuse of laser in the treatment of retinal detachment] François P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Oct; 87(10):1137–8 **(Fre)**

["Retinal nailing" with U-MATIC video-endoscopy film (SOP 17 January 1987)] Furia M, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Dec;87(12):1395–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Our 2 hearts are only one. Anesthesia for detachment of the retina in a patient with a heterotopic heart graft] Brasdefer D, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1988 Mar–Apr; 36(2):141–3 **(Fre)**

[Peroperative disclosure of a case of malignant hyperthermia. Elements of suspicion of the diagnosis, in vitro study of the sensitivity of muscle fibers] Brasdefer D, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1988 Mar–Apr;36(2):149–51 **(Fre)**

[The role of cryo-application in certain types of exudative retinal detachment] Chevalier JP, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1987 Dec;22(7):374–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[C3F8 gas as internal tamponade in retinal surgery--a "pneumatic" retinal detachment operation without opening the conjunctiva] Gnad HD, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987;84(5):462–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of treatment of aphakic retinal detachment] Meyer-Rüsenberg HW, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987; 84(5):456–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pseudophakic detachments in Choyce-Mark IX anterior chamber lenses] Petersen J. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987; 84(5):459–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proliferative vitreoretinopathy: relation to the extent of retinal detachment, size of retinal tears and coagulation surface] Koerner F, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 May;192(5):465–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development and current status of silicone oil surgery] Laqua H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Apr; 192(4):277–83 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vitrectomy in ocular complications of diabetes mellitus. 1. Indications] Bogacki S, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1987 Jun; 89(6):229–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Surgical treatment of retinal detachment using the microscope] Cernák A. **Klin Oczna** 1987 Mar;89(3):119–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Usefulness of polyester implants in the surgical treatment of retinal detachment] Gerkowicz K, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1987 Sep;89(9):411–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of Hyalcon in the treatment of retinal detachment] Gerkowicz K, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1987 Mar;89(3):123–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of SF6 in microsurgery of retinal detachment in children] Koraszewska-Matuszewska B, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1987 Apr;89(4):165–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Corneal astigmatism after surgical treatment of retinal detachment] Mirkiewicz-Sieradzka B, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1988 Feb;90(2):58–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Role of intravitreal injections of silicone oil in the surgery of the vitreous body and retina] Nawrocki J, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1987 Mar;89(3):125–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Corticotherapy in the pre- and postoperative periods of retinal detachment] Pytlarz E, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1987 Apr; 89(4):149–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Fate of residual subretinal fluid after surgical treatment of retinal detachment] Smolińska K, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1987 Mar;89(3):121–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Surgical treatment of primary retinal detachment] Val'kova IV, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1987;(8):503–4 **(Rus)**

[Experience with the treatment of detachment of the retina by circular buckling of the sclera using a thread with silicone beads] Vodovozov AM, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1988; (1):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dependence of results of the surgical treatment of retinal detachment on the initial status of intraocular pressure] Stepanov IuV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1988 Jan–Feb; 104(1):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Scleral filling operation in high retinal detachment with posterior pole ruptures] Vodovozov AM, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1987 Jul–Aug;103(4):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Retinal detachment treated by pneumatic retinopexy. Kamp Mortensen K, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1988 Apr; 66(2):187–9

Case report. Scleral buckling of failed pneumatic retinopexy. Lewen RM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Jan;106(1):18

Long-term follow-up of an ophthalmologist's central serous retinopathy, photocoagulated by sungazing. Gärtner J. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1987 May;66(1):19–33

Transvitreal cyanoacrylate retinopexy in the management of complicated retinal detachment. McCuen BW 2d, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1987;85:195–207

[Use of the gas C3F8 vitreoretinal surgery. Results after 30 operations] Annonier P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Aug–Sep;87(7–8):889–90, 893–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of various cases of retinal detachment by intra-vitreous injection of SF6: technic and indications] Vallat M, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Jun–Jul; 87(6–7):755–8 **(Fre)**

[Treatment by internal tamponade of retinal detachment with a macular hole] Haut J, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1987; 10(11):707–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RETINAL DIALYSES see **RETINAL PERFORATIONS**

RETINAL DISEASES

[Retinal benign tumors excluding phakomatoses. Diagnostic and treatment] François P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Oct;87(10):1069–70, 1072 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Retinal lesions and ocular hypotension in Steinert's disease] Raby O, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Nov; 87(11):1195–8, 1203–4 **(Fre)**

[Proceedings of the 15th Retinological Symposium. Poznan, 22–23 May 1986. II] **Klin Oczna** 1987 Apr;89(4):133–75 **(Pol)**

[Proceedings of the 15th Retinology Symposium. Poznań, 22–23 May 1986. I] **Klin Oczna** 1987 Mar;89(3):89–127 **(Pol)**

BLOOD

[Lipoprotein (a) in arterial retinal vascular occlusions] Diekstall F, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987;84(4):369–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Depletion of trace elements and acute ocular toxicity induced by desferrioxamine in patients with thalassaemia. De Virgiliis S, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Mar;63(3):250–5

Static perimetry in canthaxanthin maculopathy. Harnois C, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Jan;106(1):58–60

Canthaxanthin retinopathy. Lonn LI. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Nov;105(11):1590–1

Melanin: blackguard or red herring? Another look at chloroquine retinopathy. Banks CN. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1987 Nov;15(4):365–70 (33 ref.)

Indomethacin retinopathy: case report and review. Graham CM, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1988 Jun;72(6):434–8 (10 ref.)

Retinopathy from inhaling 4,4'-methylenedianiline aerosols. Leong BK, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1987 Nov; 9(4):645–58

Experimental carotenoid retinopathy. II. Functional and morphological alterations of the rabbit retina after acute canthaxanthin application with small unilamellar phospholipid liposomes. Weber U, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1987;225(5):346–50

Ethambutol: how far toxic to neuroretina? Pan DC, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1987 Dec;85(12):361–3

Visual system toxicity following intra-arterial chemotherapy. Kupersmith MJ, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Feb;38(2):284–9

Reduced severity of oxygen-induced retinopathy in kittens recovered in 28% oxygen. Phelps DL. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Jul;24(1):106–9

[Hypertensive retinopathy and papilledema. Apropos of a case of glycyrrhizin poisoning] Garnier-Fabre A, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1987;10(12):735–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pseudoretinopathy caused by canthaxanthine] Maille M, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Exp** 1988 Mar–Apr;8(2):107–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chloroquine retinopathy: preventable by monitoring the maximum daily dose] Ochsendorf FR, et al. **Hautarzt** 1988 Jun;39(6):341–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mechanism of the development of thioridazine retinopathy] Ivanina TA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Jan;105(1):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Retinal lesions produced experimentally in rats by thinner] Barroso-Moguel R, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1987 Jul-Sep;18(3):199-205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of the stages of proliferative vitreoretinopathy in a refined experimental model in the rabbit eye. Hida T, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1987; 225(4):303-7

COMPLICATIONS

Pathogenesis and therapy of traction detachment in various retinal vascular diseases [published erratum appears in Am J Ophthalmol 1988 Jun 15;105(6):714] Machemer R, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Feb 15;105(2):170-81

A proposed mild type of acute retinal necrosis syndrome. Matsuo T, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Jun 15; 105(6):579-83

Multiple evanescent white dot syndrome [letter] Aaberg TM. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Sep;106(9):1162-3

"Pseudo'-combined hamartoma following papilledema. Case report. Hrisomalos NF, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Dec; 105(12):1634-5

Acute macular neuroretinopathy. Rait JL, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1987 Nov;15(4):337-40

Quantification of macular ischaemia in sickle cell retinopathy. Lee CM, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1987 Jul;71(7):540-5

Retinal dystrophy and macular coloboma. Heckenlively JR, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1988 Mar-Apr;68(3-4):257-71 (21 ref.)

Detachment of RPE and sensory retina in senile maculopathy. Pahwa V. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1987 Mar-Apr;35(2):61-3

Regular silicone and fluorosilicone oil in the prevention of retinal detachment caused by experimental proliferative vitreoretinopathy. Alghadyan A, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1988 Jan;11(3):171-4

Vitreous cyst combined with bilateral juvenile retinoschisis. Lusky M, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1988 Mar-Apr;25(2):75-6

Pigmentary retinal degeneration and Coats' disease: a case study. Arrigg PG, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1988 Jun; 19(6):432-6

Laser treatment of macular subretinal neovascularizations in angioid streaks. Brancato R, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1987; 195(2):84-7

Retinal vascular loss in idiopathic central serous chorioretinopathy with bullous retinal detachment. Akiyama K, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Dec;94(12):1605-9

[Fluorescein angiography follow-up of central serous chorioretinopathy] Liu CZ. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Nov;23(6):323-5, 24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Vitreous hemorrhages in proliferative retinopathies without diabetes] Moyenin P. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Nov;Spec No:87-90, 93-100, 103-12, 114 **(Fre)**

[Inner neuroretinopathy with night blindness and generalized peripheral neuropathy] Neetens A. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Feb;192(2):157-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of Prader-Willi syndrome with tubular acidosis and partial ocular albinism] Parcheta B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 May 15;40(10):694-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CONGENITAL

A genetic study of Gardner syndrome and congenital hypertrophy of the retinal pigment epithelium. Lyons LA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Feb;42(2):290-6

[Isolated macular hypoplasia] Tassy A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Apr;87(4):505-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Histopathologic and immunohistopathologic features of subretinal fibrosis and uveitis syndrome [letter] Calixto N. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Feb 15;105(2):220-1

HLA typing in birdshot chorioretinopathy. Priem HA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Feb 15;105(2):182-5

Acute idiopathic blind spot enlargement without optic disc edema [letter] Hamed LA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Aug;106(8):1030-1

Cotton-wool spots in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome compared with diabetes mellitus, systemic hypertension, and central retinal vein occlusion. Mansour AM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Aug;106(8):1074-7

Retinal sensitivity over drusen and nondrusen areas. A study using fundus perimetry. Sunness JS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Aug;106(8):1081-4

Retinal cotton-wool-like spots: a marker for AIDS? Pivetti-Pezzi P, et al. **Compr Ther** 1988 Mar;14(3):41-4

Electrophysiological discrimination between retinal and optic nerve disorders. Ryan S, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1988 Mar-Apr;68(3-4):247-55

Prognosis of patients with retinal embolism. Howard RS, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;50(9):1142-7

Microcomputer analyses of clinical ERG, EOG, and other tests of retinal function. Stanziano G, et al. **Med Instrum** 1988 Feb;22(1):12-9

Multiple evanescent white-dot syndrome. A report of eight cases. Mamalis N, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Oct; 94(10):1209-12

Variable expressivity in fundus albipunctatus. Margolis S, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Nov;94(11):1416-22

Retinal arteriovenous shunts in Takayasu disease. Tanaka T, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Nov;94(11):1380-8

Use of directly acquired digital fundus and fluorescein angiographic images in the diagnosis of retinal disease. Friberg TR, et al. **Retina** 1987;7(4):246-51

Retinopathy following radiation therapy of paranasal sinus and nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Midena E, et al. **Retina** 1987 Fall;7(3):142-7

[Fluorescein angiography in retinal artery occlusion] Zhang ZX. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Nov;23(6):326-8, 25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Retinoblastoma and pseudoretinoblastoma: diagnostic study] Balmer A, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 May; 192(5):589-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Subretinal cysticercosis] Huismans H. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Aug;191(2):142-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic value of pseudoprotanomaly for the differential diagnosis between retinal and optic nerve diseases] Jaeger W. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Dec;191(6):427-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current possibilities of electrophysiological diagnosis in relation to personal studies] Palacz O, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1987 Feb;89(2):77-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Retinal changes in primary glaucoma patients] Chentsova OB, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1987 Jul-Aug;103(4):21-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Recombinant tissue plasminogen activator to lyse experimentally induced retinal arterial thrombi. Vine AK, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Mar 15;105(3):266-70

Modulation of experimental retinal vasculitis using dexamethasone, cyclosporin A, and prazosin. Stanford MR, et al. **Eye** 1987;1 (Pt 5):626-31

Improvement in efficacy of corticosteroid therapy in an animal model of proliferative vitreoretinopathy by pretreatment. Chandler DB, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1987;225(4):259-65

Liposome-encapsulated 5-fluorouracil in the treatment of proliferative vitreoretinopathy. Joondeph BC, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1988 Apr;19(4):252-6

Treatment of cytomegalovirus retinopathy with ganciclovir. Holland GN, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Jul;94(7):815-23

[The use of calcium antagonists in the treatment of ocular circulation symptoms in the framework of a vasospastic syndrome] Gasser P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 Feb 13;118(6):201-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Ocular polyarteritis nodosa. Report of a case. Håskjold E, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1987 Dec;65(6):749-51

Solar retinopathy in persons on religious pilgrimage. Cangelosi GC, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Jan 15; 105(1):95-7

Inner retinal layer loss in complicated migraine. Case report. DuBois L, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Aug;106(8):1035-7

Protection from operating microscope-induced retinal phototoxicity during pars plana vitrectomy [letter] Flynn HW Jr, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Aug;106(8):1032

Photic maculopathy: early angiographic and ophthalmoscopic findings and late development of choroidal folds. Case report. Johnson RN, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Dec;105(12):1633-4

Operating microscope-induced retinal phototoxicity during pars plana vitrectomy. McDonald HR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Apr;106(4):521-3

Treatment of subretinal neovascularization associated with angioid streaks in sickle cell retinopathy. Case report. Moriarty BJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Oct; 105(10):1327-8

Lupus retinopathy. Patterns, associations, and prognosis. Stafford-Brady FJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 Sep; 31(9):1105-10

Solar retinopathy: its significance for the ageing eye and the younger pseudophakic patient. Hunyor AB. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1987 Nov;15(4):371-5

Effects of acute and chronic stress on the neural retina of young, mid-age, and aged Fischer-344 rats. O'Steen WK, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Nov 17;426(1):37-46

Alport's syndrome and flecked retinopathy. Gelisken O, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1986;220:75-9

A syndrome of brain, inner ear and retinal microangiopathy. MacFadyen DJ, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1987 Aug; 14(3):315-8 (8 ref.)

Phototoxicity of chlorpromazine on retinal pigment epithelial cells. Persad S, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1988 Jan;7(1):1-9

Role of the intraocular irrigating solutions in the pathogenesis of the postvitrectomy retinal edema. Saornil Alvarez MA, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Dec;6(12):1369-79

Radiation-retino and opticopathy. Van Balen AT, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1988 Mar-Apr;68(3-4):239-45

A non-metastatic remote effect of lung carcinoma. van der Pol BA, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1987 Sep-Oct;67(1-2):89-94

Patterns of visual loss in untreated sickle cell retinopathy. Moriarty BJ, et al. **Eye** 1988;2 (Pt 3):330-5

Duke-Elder lecture. Retinal arteritis, retinal vasculitis and autoimmune retinal vasculitis. Sanders MD. **Eye** 1987;1 (Pt 4):441-65 (73 ref.)

The development of severe proliferative vitreoretinopathy after retinal detachment surgery. Grade B: a determining risk factor. Bonnet M. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1988;226(3):201-5

Multiple evanescent white dot syndrome. Laatikainen L, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1988;226(1):37-40

The significance of fibronectin in vitreoretinal pathology. A critical evaluation. Weller M, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1988;226(3):294-8

Macular diseases and RPE—the dark twin to the fore? [editorial] Azad R. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1987 Mar-Apr; 35(2):60

Immunochemical studies of epiretinal membranes using APAAP complexes: evidence for macrophage involvement in traumatic proliferative vitreoretinopathy. Weller M, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1988 Jan;11(3):181-6

Role of the optometrist in age-related maculopathy. Goodlaw E. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1988 Jun;59(6):472-9

Light-induced maculopathy and cystoid macular edema. Donzis PB, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1988 Jan; 14(1):84-5

Solar retinopathy from sungazing in Medjugorje. Nix RR, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1987 Aug;139(8):36-40

Tuberculosis presenting as retinal vasculitis. Shah SM, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Apr;81(4):232-3

Radiation retinopathy [letter] Parker RG, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Jan 1;259(1):43

Acute retinal necrosis syndrome following chickenpox in pregnant woman. Matsuo T, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1988; 32(1):70-4

Medjugorje maculopathy [letter] Campo RV, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 May 5;318(18):1207

HIV infection of the retina [letter] Cantrill HL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Jun 9;318(23):1539

Retinal manifestations of Mediterranean spotted fever. Alió J, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1987;195(1):31-7

Retroequatorial red retinal lesions in sickle cell anemia. Roy MS, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1987;195(1):26-30

Macular edema in Diabetic Retinopathy Study patients. Diabetic Retinopathy Study Report Number 12. Ferris FL 3d, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Jul;94(7):754-60

Cytomegalovirus infection in a healthy adult associated with recurrent branch retinal artery occlusion. Digre KB, et al. **Retina** 1987;7(4):230-2

Retinal photic injury in normal and scorbutic monkeys. Tso MO. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1987;85:498-556

[Ophthalmologic manifestations of arterial hypertension] Zaluski S. **Annee Ther Clin Ophtalmol** 1986;37:233-46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of retinal manifestations of AIDS] Mostefaoui JC, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Nov;87(11):1277-9 **(Fre)**

[Loss of vision as a complication of acute pancreatitis] Flaggl E, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 May 14; 118(19):722-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Status of the organ of vision in operators of ultrasonic defectoscopy] Mozherenkov VP, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1987; (6):358-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status of the organ of vision in chronic alcoholism] Tseunov AV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1987 Nov-Dec;103(6):34-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hereditary vitreoretinal diseases. Neetens A. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1987;223 Pt 1:241-72 (109 ref.)

X-linked retinoschisis and linkage [letter] Gal A. **Clin Genet** 1988 Feb;33(2):143

Electrophysiological findings in familial exudative vitreoretinopathy. Ohkubo H, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1987 Apr;65(4):461-9

[The fluoroangiographic picture of sex-linked hereditary retinoschisis] Kalvodová B, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1987 Sep; 43(5):342-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

IMMUNOLOGY

A longitudinal study of clinical and immunological findings in 52 patients with relapsing retinal vasculitis. Stanford MR, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1988 Jun;72(6):442-7

Retinal autoimmunity: two decades of research. Wacker WB. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1987;31(2):188-96 (71 ref.)

Cytological and immunological study of the aqueous humor in acute retinal necrosis syndrome. Matsuo T, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1987;195(1):38-44

Antiphospholipid antibodies associated with retinal vascular disease. Pulido JS, et al. **Retina** 1987;7(4):215-8

METABOLISM

Taurine availability and function in neurogenetic retinopathies. Wright CE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987; 217:101-12

Immunohistochemical evidence of heterogeneity in macular corneal dystrophy. Yang CJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Jul 15;106(1):65-71

The role of breakdown of the blood-retinal barrier in cell-injection models of proliferative vitreoretinopathy. Sen HA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Sep;106(9):1291-4

Effect of light on the transfer of sugars from sugar nucleotides to rod outer segment membranes of control and dystrophic rats. Mok C, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Oct; 6(10):1173-80

Increased diene conjugates in diabetic subjects with microangiopathy. Jennings PE, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1987 Sep–Oct;4(5):452–6
Characterization of pigment epithelial cell plasma membranes from normal and dystrophic rats. Braunagel SC, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Jul;29(7):1066–75
Zinc and copper metabolism in oculocutaneous albinism in the Caucasian. Silverstone BZ, et al. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1986;9(1):589–91
Identification of mannose 6-phosphate and mannose receptors in dystrophic and normal retinal pigment epithelium. McLaughlin BJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 247:243–57

MICROBIOLOGY

Infection of the retina by human immunodeficiency virus type I. Pomerantz RJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Dec 24; 317(26):1643–7

PATHOLOGY

Acute posterior multifocal placoid pigment epitheliopathy with unilateral retinal lesions and bilateral disk edema. Frohman LP, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Nov 15; 104(5):548–50
Histopathologic features of adult-onset foveomacular pigment epithelial dystrophy. Jaffe GJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Jul;106(7):958–60
Vitreous changes and macular disease. Jalkh AE, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1987;223 Pt 1:155–64
Retinal cavernous hemangioma. Moffat KP, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1988 Apr;23(3):133–5
Neuronal ceroid lipofuscinosis. Ocular histopathologic and electron microscopic studies in the late infantile, juvenile, and adult forms. Traboulsi EI, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1987;225(6):391–402
Idiopathic preretinal fibrosis with concurrent cystoid macular edema. Messner LV, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1987 Dec; 58(12):976–8
Acquired epimacular membrane after multiple intraocular procedures in an infant. Zalta AH, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1988 Jul–Aug; 25(4):198–201
Trilateral malignant lymphoma: primary malignant B-cell lymphoma of the eyes and brain. Diagnosis by transvitreal retinochoroidal biopsy. Scherfig E, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1987;195(3):135–40
Subretinal neovascularization from the retina in radiation retinopathy. Boozalis GT, et al. **Retina** 1987 Fall; 7(3):156–61
Giant cell astrocytoma of the retina. Clinicopathologic report of a case not associated with Bourneville's disease. Bornfeld N, et al. **Retina** 1987 Fall;7(3):183–9
Paramacular telangiectasis. Casswell AG, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1986;105 (Pt 6):683–92
[Peripheral retinal pseudo-angiomatosis] Constantinides G, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Mar;87(3):395–7 **(Fre)**
[Idiopathic peripheral ischemic retinopathy in the young subjects] Vallat M, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Mar; 87(3):399–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Neovascular glaucoma in pseudophakia: complication caused by occlusion of the central retinal artery] Wolter JR. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1988;85(1):105–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Subretinal neovascularization in childhood—a rare observation] Giovannini A, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Nov;191(5):374–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Unusual course of Goodpasture syndrome] Köhler U. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Apr;192(4):354–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Strictly focal siderosis bulbi posterior] Lang GK, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 198[illegible] Aug;191(2):137–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Immunoelectron microscopic study on glial fibrillary acidic protein (GFAP)-containing cells in preretinal proliferative tissue] Okada M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jun;91(6):657–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A histopathological study of late-phase severe retinochoroidopathy in experimental renovascular hypertensive rats] Yoshimoto H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Aug;91(8):756–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Microvasculatory evaluation of vasospastic syndromes. Saner H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;220:215–8
Effect of scleral buckling on vector forces caused by epiretinal membranes. Michels RG, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Dec 15;104(6):667–70
Quantification of cellular proliferation in experimental proliferative vitreoretinopathy. Hatchell DL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 May;106(5):669–72
Glial epiretinal membranes and contraction. Immunohistochemical and morphological studies. Hui YN, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Sep;106(9):1280–5
Rod-cone interaction in patients with fundus flavimaculatus. Schneider T, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1987 Oct;71(10):762–5
Electrophysiological study in juvenile retinoschisis. Wu LZ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1987 Dec;100(12):983–7
The effect of a retinal lesion on the distribution of B wave potentials on the sclera. Cringle SJ, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Sep;6(9):1109–14
Simultaneously recorded macular and paramacular ERGs in diseases affecting the central retina. Bagolini B, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1988 Mar–Apr;68(3–4):273–82
Distance judgement in comitant strabismus with anomalous retinal correspondence. Campos EC, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1987 Nov;67(3):229–35
Basic research and clinical aspects of the oscillatory potentials of the electroretinogram. Wachtmeister L. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1987 Jun;66(3):187–94 (57 ref.)
VEP pattern after photostress: an index of macular function. Franchi A, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1987; 225(4):291–4
Otolaryngological manifestations of the Stickler syndrome. Lucarini JW, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1987 Dec;14(2–3):215–22
Eccentric fixation with macular scotoma. Whittaker SG, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Feb;29(2):268–78
Mild type acute retinal necrosis syndrome involving both eyes at three-year interval. Matsuo T, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1987;31(3):455–60
Simulation of a retinal scotoma by a stabilized retinal image. Foley-Fisher JA, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1987; 7(4):495–8
Visual acuity loss in patients with Stargardt's macular dystrophy. Fishman GA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Jul; 94(7):809–14
Threshold Amsler grid testing in maculopathies. Wall M, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Sep;94(9):1126–33
The blood-retinal barrier in Berlin's edema. Pulido JS, et al. **Retina** 1987;7(4):233–6
Functional neuroarchitecture of the retina: hypothesis on the dysfunction of retinal dopaminergic circuitry in Parkinson's disease. Nguyen-Legros J. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1988; 10(2):137–44
[Study of the vascular system of the eyes in high myopia] Karczewicz D. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1987;33:229–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Potential retinal hazards of dental visible-light resin curing units. Foster CD, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1988;24:251–7
[Rebound effects following isovolemic hemodilution in venous vascular occlusions and their prevention] Gallasch G. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987;84(4):367–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Nuclear sclerosis after vitrectomy for idiopathic epiretinal membranes. de Bustros S, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Feb 15;105(2):160–4
Vitrectomy surgery in proliferative sickle retinopathy [letter] Jampol LM. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Nov 15;104(5):553–4
Anterior proliferative vitreoretinopathy. Lewis H, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Mar 15;105(3):277–84
Vitrectomy surgery in proliferative sickle retinopathy—correction [letter]. Morgan CM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 May 15;105(5):565
Repeated fluid-gas exchange for hypotony after vitreoretinal surgery for proliferative vitreoretinopathy. Stallman JB, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Aug 15;106(2):147–53
Our experience in the removal of intravitreal and subretinal cysticerci. Arciniegas A, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1988 Feb; 20(2):75–7
Central retinal-artery occlusion in proliferative sickle-cell retinopathy after retrobulbar injection. Roth SE, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1988 Jun;20(6):221–4
Vitrectomy for macular pucker. Use after treatment of retinal tears or retinal detachment. de Bustros S, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Jun;106(6):758–60
Perfluoropropane gas, modified panretinal photocoagulation, and vitrectomy in the management of severe proliferative vitreoretinopathy. Fisher YL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Sep;106(9):1255–60
Silicone oil for proliferative vitreoretinopathy. Does it help or hinder? [editorial] Glaser BM. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Mar;106(3):323–4
Surgical excision of the attached posterior hyaloid. Han DP, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Jul;106(7):998–1000
Vitrectomy for progressive macular traction associated with proliferative diabetic retinopathy. Packer AJ. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Dec;105(12):1679–82
Surgical management of premacular fibroplasia. Poliner LS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Jun;106(6):761–4
Intraocular infestation by the reindeer warble fly larva: an unusual indication for acute vitrectomy. Gjötterberg M, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1988 Jun;72(6):420–3
Panretinal cryotherapy in neovascular disease. Vernon SA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1988 Jun;72(6):401–5
The use of dye lasers for the coagulation of the fundus. Wiegand W. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1986;220:5–16
Analysis of prophylactic laser coagulation of retinal defects and degenerations performed in patients of the Free University of Amsterdam during the period from 1982 to July 1986. Boen-Tan TN. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1987 Sep–Oct; 67(1–2):83–8
Intraoperative use of pure perfluoropropane gas in the management of proliferative vitreoretinopathy. Bonnet M, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1987; 225(4):299–302
Biological and therapeutic aspects of proliferative vitreoretinopathy. Constable I. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1987; 31(4):513–20
Macular pucker and retinal angioma. Schwartz PL, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Sep;18(9):677–9
Natural history and management of advanced Coats' disease. Silodor SW, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1988 Feb;19(2):89–93
The value of photocoagulation in occlusive vascular disease of the retina. Dayton GO Jr. **Pac Med Surg** 1968 Jan–Feb; 76(1):26–30
Vitrectomy, scleral buckling, and peripheral diathermy treatment for severe proliferative vitreoretinopathy. Stirpe M, et al. **Retina** 1987;7(4):219–22
Uses of krypton laser. Loh RC. **Singapore Med J** 1988 Feb; 29(1):66–7
[Preventive treatment of peripheral retinal lesions] Verbraeken H. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1986;218:55–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The laser and Coats' angiomatosis] Orsoni-Dupont C. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Oct;87(10):1057–9 **(Fre)**
[Krypton laser coagulation in macular diseases] Makabe R. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987;84(6):614–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A tracker for ophthalmology] Jean B, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Aug;191(2):156–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Krypton laser treatment of neovascularizations in angioid streaks] van Eijk AW, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Dec;191(6):443–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Long-term follow-up of an ophthalmologist's central serous retinopathy, photocoagulated by sungazing. Gärtner J. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1987 May;66(1):19–33
Idiopathic central serous retinopathy in China: a report of 600 cases (624 eyes) treated by acupuncture. Lu JG, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Aug;18(8):608–11
[Cavernous angioma of the retina: therapeutic approach] Ruiz Moreno JM, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1987;10(12):731–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Electroretinography in Labrador retrievers given ketamine-xylazine anesthesia. Kommonen B, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Sep;48(9):1325–31
Diagnosis and differentiation of retinal diseases in small animals by electroretinography. Acland GM. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1988 Feb;3(1):15–27 (24 ref.)

RETINAL GANGLION CELLS see under **RETINA**

RETINAL HEMORRHAGE

BLOOD

Lack of correlation between umbilical artery pH, retinal hemorrhages and Apgar score in the newborn. Svenningsen L, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987;66(7):639–42

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Massive intraocular hemorrhage associated with anticoagulation and age-related macular degeneration. Lewis H, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1988; 226(1):59–64
Macular hemorrhage in the aging eye: the effects of anticoagulants [letter] Kingham JD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Apr 28;318(17):1126–7

COMPLICATIONS

Diabetic superior division oculomotor nerve palsy. Case report. Bregman DK, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Sep; 106(9):1169–70

DIAGNOSIS

Perinatal retinal haemorrhages and development. Follow-up in seven year olds. Gillebo K, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Sep;76(5):745–50
[Hemorrhagic macular choroidopathy in young adults; the problems of diagnosis and treatment] Chercotă G, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1987 Jul–Sep;31(3):179–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Lekozim in the treatment of the vitreoretinal traction syndrome in proliferative diabetic retinopathy] Polunin GS, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1987 Jul–Aug;103(4):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Hemorrhagic peripheral pigment epithelial disease. Delaney WV Jr, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 May;106(5):646–50
Studies of hemorrhage on the optic disc. Kottler MS, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1976 Apr;11(2):102–5
Retinal hemorrhages and traction forces in vacuum extraction. Svenningsen L, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1988 Mar; 16(2–3):263–9
An apneic infant with blood in his eyes. Noorda C, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Oct 15;22(10):169–70
The shaken baby syndrome [letter] Brenner SL, et al.

J Neurosurg 1988 Apr;68(4):660–1
Tin ear syndrome: rotational acceleration in pediatric head injuries. Hanigan WC, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Nov; 80(5):618–22
[Optic disk drusen and peripapillary subretinal hemorrhages] Turut P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Jun–Jul; 87(6–7):791–4, 799 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Malaria tropica with macular hemorrhage] Jean B, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1987;195(3):141–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Familial retinal artery tortuosity and hemorrhage] Szedélyová L, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1988 Apr;44(2):127–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PATHOLOGY

Spontaneous retinal haemorrhages. Oosterhuis JA. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1988 Mar–Apr;68(3–4):213–24
Preretinal/intraretinal hemorrhages: a photographic essay. Williams TD. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1988 May;59(5):397–400

SURGERY

Early surgical drainage of macular subretinal hemorrhage. Hanscom TA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Dec; 105(12):1722–3
[Photocoagulation effects of dye lasers on chorioretinal lesions with subretinal hemorrhage] Mikami M. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Mar;92(3):468–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Retino-choroidal changes with dye laser photocoagulation in experimental subretinal hemorrhage] Obana A, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jan;92(1):90–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

[Eales' syndrome and photocoagulation. Apropos of 29 cases] Moyenin P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Mar; 87(3):377–80, 383–4 **(Fre)**
[Rebound effects following isovolemic hemodilution in venous vascular occlusions and their prevention] Gallasch G. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987;84(4):367–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RETINAL HOLES see **RETINAL PERFORATIONS**

RETINAL PERFORATIONS

COMPLICATIONS

Lamellar macular hole associated with idiopathic juxtafoveolar telangiectasia. Patel B, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1988 Jul;72(7):550–1
Aminotransferase and amylase activities of subretinal fluid and sera in rhegmatogenous retinal detachment cases. Chatterjee PK, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1987 Mar–Apr; 35(2):74–8
Does vitrectomy followed by intraocular gas tamponade offer sufficiently effective treatment of retinal detachment due to holes in the posterior pole? Binder S, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1987 Oct;11(1):25–30
Digoxin cannot account for the reported association of EKG abnormalities and rhegmatogenous retinal detachment. Frambach DA, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1988 Feb; 19(2):98–100
Posterior tractional retinal breaks complicating branch retinal vein occlusion. Joondeph HC, et al. **Retina** 1988; 8(2):136–40
[Vitreous hemorrhages and tears with and without detachment of the retina] Aracil P. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Nov;Spec No:115–20, 123–30, 133–6 **(Fre)**
[Retinal detachment associated with large or giant tears] Fleury J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Aug–Sep; 87(7–8):1023–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Retinal detachment caused by macular hole or hole of the posterior pole in patient with severe myopia] Normand F, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Aug–Sep;87(7–8):1013–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Rhegmatogenous retinal detachment and retinal tear with intravitreous hemorrhage] Fournier P, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1988;11(1):7–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ultrasonographic observations of the vitreous body in perforating retinal detachment] Plucińska H. **Klin Oczna** 1988 Feb;90(2):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis and management of macular holes. Kegarise JL. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1988 May;59(5):411–21 (75 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Bilateral macular holes after Nd:YAG laser posterior capsulotomy. Blacharski PA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Apr 15;105(4):417–8
The pathogenesis of tears of the retinal pigment epithelium. Chuang EL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Mar 15; 105(3):285–90
Macular holes after pneumatic retinopexy. Case reports. Avins LR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Jun;106(6):724–5
Macular hole following rhegmatogenous retinal detachment repair. Brown GC. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Jun;106(6):765–6
Macular hole secondary to pneumatic retinopexy. Case report. Runge PE, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 May; 106(5):586–7
Tearing of retinal pigment epithelium after glaucoma surgery. Laatikainen L, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1987;225(4):308–10
New posteriorly located retinal breaks after pneumatic retinopexy. Freeman WR, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1988 Jan; 95(1):14–8
[Senile macular degeneration and retinal pigment epithelial tears] Flament J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Aug–Sep;87(7–8):939–40, 942 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Detection of the carrier state of X-linked retinoschisis. Arden GB, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Jun 15;105(6):590–5
Familial retinoschisis in female patients. Shimazaki J, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1987 Mar;65(3):393–400

PATHOLOGY

Frequency of lattice degeneration and retinal breaks in the fellow eye in retinal detachment. Lorentzen SE. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1988 Apr;66(2):157–60
'Blow-outs' in the retinal pigment epithelium. Goldstein BG, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1987 Sep;71(9):676–81
Bilateral tears of the retinal pigment epithelium. Norose K, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1988 Aug;72(8):621–7
The vitreous in idiopathic giant retinal breaks. Freeman HM. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1987;223 Pt 1:229–40
Repair after tears of the retinal pigment epithelium. Chuang EL, et al. **Eye** 1988;2 (Pt 1):106–13

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pigmentary changes in acquired retinoschisis. DiSclafani M, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Mar 15;105(3):291–3
Idiopathic senile macular hole. Its early stages and pathogenesis. Gass JD. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 May; 106(5):629–39

SURGERY

Vitrectomy for impending idiopathic macular holes. Smiddy WE, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Apr 15;105(4):371–6
Scleral buckling for retinal separation: with and without encirclement. Morse PH. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1988 Mar; 20(3):92–4
Corneal edema as a complication of a loose retinal tack. Case report. Mansour AM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Oct; 105(10):1326
The physical and surgical aspects of silicone oil in the vitreous cavity. Petersen J. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1987;225(6):452–6
Pars plana vitrectomy for retinal detachment with unseen retinal holes. Wong D, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1987;225(4):269–71
Complications of prophylactic argon laser treatment of retinal breaks and degenerations in 2,000 eyes. Mester U, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1988 Jul;19(7):482–4
Treatment of myopic macular hole and detachment [letter] Miyake Y. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Oct;94(10):1362–3
Use of high-density fluorosilicone oil in open-sky vitrectomy. Chung H, et al. **Retina** 1987 Fall;7(3):180–2
Treatment of retinal detachments due to macular holes. Greco GM, et al. **Retina** 1987 Fall;7(3):177–9
Pneumatic retinopexy. Tornambe PE. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1988 Jan–Feb;32(4):270–81 (77 ref.)
Treatment of macular holes with the argon laser. Schocket SS, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1987;85:159–75
[Indirect binocular ophthalmoscopy using the surgical microscope (OPMI6)] Misita V, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987;84(4):396–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Proliferative vitreoretinopathy: relation to the extent of retinal detachment, size of retinal tears and coagulation surface] Koerner F, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 May;192(5):465–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Development and current status of silicone oil surgery] Laqua H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Apr; 192(4):277–83 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

[Treatment by internal tamponade of retinal detachment with a macular hole] Haut J, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1987; 10(11):707–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RETINAL PIGMENT EPITHELIUM see **PIGMENT EPITHELIUM OF EYE**

RETINAL PIGMENTS

Purification method of bovine rhodopsin kinase using regeneration of rhodopsin. Okada D, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Mar;169(2):428–31
On the disulphide bonds of rhodopsins [published erratum appears in Biochem J 1987 Dec 15;248(3):999] Al-Saleh S, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Aug 15;246(1):131–7
Circular dichroism of halorhodopsin: comparison with bacteriorhodopsin and sensory rhodopsin I. Hasselbacher CA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Apr 5;27(7):2540–6
Electrostatic interaction between retinylidene chromophore and opsin in rhodopsin studied by fluorinated rhodopsin analogues. Shichida Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jul 14; 26(14):4422–8
The nature of the primary photochemical events in rhodopsin and isorhodopsin. Birge RR, et al. **Biophys J** 1988 Mar; 53(3):367–85
Analysis of the factors that influence the C=N stretching frequency of polyene Schiff bases. Implications for bacteriorhodopsin and rhodopsin. Gilson HS, et al. **Biophys J** 1988 Feb;53(2):261–9
Excited-state structure and isomerization dynamics of the retinal chromophore in rhodopsin from resonance Raman intensities. Loppnow GR, et al. **Biophys J** 1988 Jul; 54(1):35–43
Octopus rhodopsin. Amino acid sequence deduced from cDNA. Ovchinnikov YuA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 May 9;232(1):69–72
Structure and function of the beta 2-adrenergic receptor—homology with rhodopsin. Dohlman HG, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1987 Dec;23:S2–13 (34 ref.)
Assignment of groups responsible for the "opsin shift" and light absorptions of rhodopsin and red, green, and blue iodopsins (cone pigments). Kosower EM. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Feb;85(4):1076–80
Fine structural significance of bone corpuscle-shaped pigmentation in the human retinal pigment degeneration. Nishida S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;247:35–51

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Rhodopsin-induced experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis: dose-dependent clinicopathological features. Schalken JJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1988 Jul;47(1):135–45

ANALYSIS

Immunocytochemical evidence of molecular photoreceptor markers in cerebellar medulloblastomas. Korf HW, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Oct 15;60(8):1763–6
Orthogonal arrays of particles in non-pigmented cells of rat ciliary epithelium: relation to distribution of filipin- and digitonin-induced alterations of the basolateral membrane. Hirsch M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Apr;252(1):165–73
The gecko visual pigment: the chromophore dark exchange reaction. Crescitelli F. **Exp Eye Res** 1988 Feb;46(2):239–48
Analysis of the macular pigment by HPLC: retinal distribution and age study. Bone RA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Jun;29(6):843–9
A single amino acid substitution in rhodopsin (lysine 248——leucine) prevents activation of transducin. Franke RR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 15;263(5):2119–22
The visual pigments of four deep-sea crustacean species. Hiller-Adams P, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1988 May; 163(1):63–72
Different rhodopsin monoclonal antibodies reveal different binding patterns on developing and adult rat retina. Hicks D, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Nov;35(11):1317–28
Visual pigments and retinoids in the Mongolian jird. Tsin AT, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Nov 2;41(18):2085–90
The spectral properties and photosensitivities of analogue photopigments regenerated with 10- and 14-substituted retinal analogues. Crescitelli F, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1988 Feb 23;233(1270):55–76
Macular pigment and reduced foveal short-wavelength sensitivity in retinitis pigmentosa. Alexander KR, et al. **Vision Res** 1987;27(7):1077–83
Visual pigment polymorphism in the guppy Poecilia reticulata. Archer SN, et al. **Vision Res** 1987;27(8):1243–52
Optical density of human macular pigment. Pease PL, et al. **Vision Res** 1987;27(5):705–10
A multichannel microspectrophotometer for visual pigment investigations. Widder EA, et al. **Vision Res** 1987; 27(7):1047–55
[The study of photo-induced rhodopsin aggregation in the photoreceptor membrane by electron paramagnetic resonance] Starostin AV, et al. **Biofizika** 1987 Jul–Aug; 32(4):624–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

The diurnal pattern of protein and photopigment synthesis in the retina of the crayfish, Procambarus clarkii. Hafner GS, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1988 Jun;163(2):253–8
Autoregulation of rhodopsin synthesis in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Foster KW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Sep;85(17):6379–83
Factors affecting the regeneration of rhodopsin in the isolated amphibian retina. Cocozza JD, et al. **Vision Res** 1987; 27(7):1085–91

GENETICS

Frequent alterations of visual pigment genes in adrenoleukodystrophy. Aubourg PR, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Mar;42(3):408–13
Mapping of bovine prolactin and rhodopsin genes in hybrid somatic cells. Hallerman EM, et al. **Anim Genet** 1988; 19(2):123–31
Ectopic expression of a minor Drosophila opsin in the major photoreceptor cell class: distinguishing the role of primary receptor and cellular context. Zuker CS, et al. **Cell** 1988 May 6;53(3):475–82
Opsin expression in the rat retina is developmentally regulated by transcriptional activation. Treisman JE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Apr;8(4):1570–9

Targeted misexpression of a Drosophila opsin gene leads to altered visual function. Feiler R, et al. **Nature** 1988 Jun 23;333(6175):737–41

Primary structure of a human protein which bears structural similarities to members of the rhodopsin/beta-adrenergic receptor family. Rapiejko PJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Sep 12;16(17):8721

Expression of a synthetic bovine rhodopsin gene in monkey kidney cells. Oprian DD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(24):8874–8

Tandem array of human visual pigment genes at Xq28. Vollrath D, et al. **Science** 1988 Jun 17;240(4859):1669–72

IMMUNOLOGY

Experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis in rats induced by rod visual pigment: rhodopsin is more pathogenic than opsin. Schalken JJ, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1988;226(3):255–61

A monoclonal antibody specific for the phosphorylated epitope of rhodopsin: comparison with other anti-phosphoprotein antibodies. Adamus G, et al. **Hybridoma** 1988 Jun;7(3):237–47

Antigen–antibody interaction. Synthetic peptides define linear antigenic determinants recognized by monoclonal antibodies directed to the cytoplasmic carboxyl terminus of rhodopsin. Hodges RS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 25;263(24):11768–75

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The limited photochemical activity of solid aggregated forms of bovine rhodopsin. Guérette L, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1988 Mar;66(3):161–6

METABOLISM

Rod/cone dysplasia in Irish setters. Presence of an altered rhodopsin. Cunnick J, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Mar 1; 250(2):335–41

Phospholipid species containing long and very long polyenoic fatty acids remain with rhodopsin after hexane extraction of photoreceptor membranes. Aveldaño MI. **Biochemistry** 1988 Feb 23;27(4):1229–39

Inactivation of photoexcited rhodopsin in retinal rods: the roles of rhodopsin kinase and 48-kDa protein (arrestin). Bennett N, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Mar 8;27(5):1710–5

A study of the Schiff base mode in bovine rhodopsin and bathorhodopsin. Deng H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Nov 17; 26(23):7418–26

Resonance Raman spectroscopy of octopus rhodopsin and its photoproducts. Pande C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Aug 11;26(16):4941–7

Deoxylysolecithin and a new biphenyl detergent as solubilizing agents for bovine rhodopsin. Functional test by formation of metarhodopsin II and binding of G-protein. Schleicher A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Sep 8; 26(18):5908–16

Electrostatic interaction between retinylidene chromophore and opsin in rhodopsin studied by fluorinated rhodopsin analogues. Shichida Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jul 14; 26(14):4422–8

Immunological and biochemical differentiation of guanyl nucleotide binding proteins: interaction of Go alpha with rhodopsin, anti-Go alpha polyclonal antibodies, and a monoclonal antibody against transducin alpha subunit and Gi alpha. Tsai SC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jul 28; 26(15):4728–33

Reconstitution of rhodopsin and the cGMP cascade in polymerized bilayer membranes. Tyminski PN, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Apr 19;27(8):2696–705

Kinetics of human cone photopigments explained with a Rushton–Henry model. Coolen AC, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1988; 58(2):123–8

The photochemical reactions of bacterial sensory rhodopsin–I. Flash photolysis study in the one microsecond to eight second time window. Bogomolni RA, et al. **Biophys J** 1987 Dec;52(6):1071–5

Temperature dependence of G-protein activation in photoreceptor membranes. Transient extra metarhodopsin II on bovine disk membranes. Kohl B, et al. **Biophys J** 1987 Aug;52(2):271–7

Biogenesis and content of rhodopsin in the retina of the chick during development. Plantner JJ, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1988 May;7(5):503–10

Rod densitometry in night blindness: a review and two puzzling cases. Rod densitometry in night blindness. Keunen JE, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1988 Mar–Apr; 68(3–4):375–87 (40 ref.)

A phosphorylation-sensitive anti-rhodopsin monoclonal antibody reveals light-induced phosphorylation of rhodopsin in the photoreceptor cell body. Hicks D, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1987 Oct;44(2):341–7

Rhodopsin topography and rod-mediated function in cats with the retinal degeneration of taurine deficiency. Jacobson SG, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1987 Oct;45(4):481–90

Visual function and rhodopsin levels in humans with vitamin A deficiency. Kemp CM, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1988 Feb; 46(2):185–97

Interaction of visual pigment with G-protein: effects of bleaching in native and reconstituted ROS preparations. Pepperberg DR, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1987 Jul;45(1):141–55

Substitution of porphyropsin for rhodopsin in mouse retina. Suzuki T, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1988 Feb;46(2):161–72

Changes in the localization and content of opsin during retinal development in the rds mutant mouse: immunocytochemistry and immunoassay. Usukura J, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1987 Oct;45(4):501–15

Light and temperature affect retinyl ester hydrolase activity and visual pigment composition. Tsin AT, et al. **Experientia** 1988 Jan 15;44(1):20–1

Acidic fibroblast growth factor stimulates opsin levels in retinal photoreceptor cells in vitro. Hicks D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jul 18;234(2):475–9

Two adjacent cysteine residues in the C-terminal cytoplasmic fragment of bovine rhodopsin are palmitylated. Ovchinnikov YuA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Mar 28; 230(1–2):1–5

Rapid transducin deactivation in intact stacks of bovine rod outer segment disks as studied by light scattering techniques. Arrestin requires additional soluble proteins for rapid quenching of rhodopsin catalytic activity. Wagner R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Aug 1;235(1–2):103–8

The distribution and kinetics of visual pigments in the cat retina. Kemp CM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Jul;29(7):1056–65

Evidence against the role of rhodopsin in rod outer segment binding to RPE cells. Laird DW, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Mar;29(3):419–28

Methyl-accepting protein associated with bacterial sensory rhodopsin I. Spudich EN, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Sep; 170(9):4280–5

Mapping sites of interaction between rhodopsin and transducin using rhodopsin antipeptide antibodies. Weiss ER, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 5;263(13):6150–4

Dephosphorylation of the beta 2-adrenergic receptor and rhodopsin by latent phosphatase 2. Yang SD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 25;263(18):8856–8

Retinoid changes in the in vitro regeneration of frog visual pigments. Azuma M, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1988 Mar;135:317–27

The ion binding by dark adapted rhodopsin. Chirieri-Kovács E, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;273:327–30

Site of G protein binding to rhodopsin mapped with synthetic peptides from the alpha subunit. Hamm HE, et al. **Science** 1988 Aug 12;241(4867):832–5

Intracellular topography of rhodopsin bleaching. Makino CL, et al. **Science** 1987 Dec 18;238(4834):1716–7

[Structural stabilization of lipids and visual pigment rhodopsin in the photoreceptor membrane by vitamin E] Tiurin VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Oct; 104(10):391–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Can metarhodopsin I activate rod outer segment phosphodiesterase? Knowles A, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1988 Aug;13(1):43–53

Experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis in rats induced by rod visual pigment: rhodopsin is more pathogenic than opsin. Schalken JJ, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1988;226(3):255–61

PHYSIOLOGY

A rapid method to assess crystalline lens pigment density in vivo. Coren S. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1987 Oct; 65(5):575–8

The relation of rhodopsin and scotopic retinal sensitivity in sector retinitis pigmentosa. Fulton AB, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Feb 15;105(2):132–40

The relation of rhodopsin and scotopic sensitivity in choroideremia. Fulton AB, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Nov 15;104(5):524–32

The retinal phototransduction process: enzymatic cascade and regulation. Deterre P, et al. **Biochimie** 1987 Apr; 69(4):365–70 (19 ref.)

Raman microscope and quantum yield studies on the primary photochemistry of A2-visual pigments. Barry B, et al. **Biophys J** 1987 Oct;52(4):603–10

Lack of interaction of rhodopsin chromophore with membrane lipids. An electron–electron double resonance study using 14N:15N pairs. Renk GE, et al. **Biophys J** 1988 Mar;53(3):361–5

The transducin cascade is involved in the light-induced structural changes observed by neutron diffraction on retinal rod outer segments. Vuong TM, et al. **Biophys J** 1987 Oct;52(4):587–94

Ectopic expression of a minor Drosophila opsin in the major photoreceptor cell class: distinguishing the role of primary receptor and cellular context. Zuker CS, et al. **Cell** 1988 May 6;53(3):475–82

Is rhodopsin the ligand for receptor-mediated phagocytosis of rod outer segments by retinal pigment epithelium? Philp NJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1988 Jan;46(1):21–8

Intrinsic control of rhabdom size and rhodopsin content in the crab compound eye by a circadian biological clock. Arikawa K, et al. **Experientia** 1988 Mar 15;44(3):219–20

Pigment adherence as a measure of retinal adhesion: dependence on temperature. Endo EG, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Sep;29(9):1390–6

Modification of spectral sensitivities by screening pigments in the compound eyes of twilight-active fireflies (Coleoptera: Lampyridae). Lall AB, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1988 Jan;162(1):23–33

Studies of the Drosophila norpA phototransduction mutant. II. Photoreceptor degeneration and rhodopsin maintenance. Meyertholen EP, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1987 Nov; 161(6):793–8

Nontransducing rhodopsin. Levine E, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1987 Oct;90(4):575–86

Color-prediction discrepancies and differential chromaticity thresholds with photopigment bleaching. Jiménez del Barco L, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1988 Mar;5(3):432–7

The thermal limit to seeing [news] Barlow HB. **Nature** 1988 Jul 28;334(6180):296–7

Coupling of photoexcited rhodopsin to inositol phospholipid hydrolysis in fly photoreceptors. Devary O, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Oct;84(19):6939–43

Intracellular biochemical manipulation of phototransduction in detached rod outer segments. Sather WA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(24):9290–4

"Self-screening" of rhodopsin in rod outer segmentsAlpern M, et al. **Vision Res** 1987;27(9):1459–70

The change in color matches with retinal angle of incidence of the colorimeter beams. Alpern M, et al. **Vision Res** 1987; 27(10):1763–78

The relationship of retinal sensitivity and rhodopsin in human infants. Fulton AB, et al. **Vision Res** 1987;27(5):697–704

RADIATION EFFECTS

Resonance raman spectroscopy of an ultraviolet-sensitive insect rhodopsin. Pande C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Nov 17;26(23):7426–30

RETINAL TEARS see **RETINAL PERFORATIONS**

RETINAL VEIN

The ocular manifestations of Rocky Mountain spotted fever. Duffey RJ, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1987 Aug;19(8):301–3, 306

Eales' disease with hemiplegia. Kutsal YG, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1987;89(4):283–6

Retinal venous-venous anastomoses and capillary aneurysms in juvenile glaucoma. Okubo K, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1987;195(2):73–80

EMBRYOLOGY

[Developmental and morphological study of the human retinal vessels] Wang W. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Nov;23(6):340–3, 27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PATHOLOGY

Microvascular changes in experimental branch retinal vein occlusion. Danis RP, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Oct; 94(10):1213–21

[Sheathing of the retinal veins in multiple sclerosis] Filouš A. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1987 Jul;43(4):290–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The central light reflex of retinal arteries and veins in insulin-dependent diabetic subjects. Princhmann-Hansen O, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1987 Aug;65(4):474–80

RETINAL VEIN OCCLUSION

[Clinical and therapeutic aspects of retinal vein occlusion] Segal A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Aug–Sep; 87(7–8):951–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thrombosis of the central vein of the retina and cerebral ischemia] Saraux H. **Rev Med Interne** 1988 Feb;9(1):41–4 (10 ref.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Fibrinolytic behavior in long-standing branch retinal vein occlusion. Patrassi GM, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1987; 19(4):221–5

COMPLICATIONS

Venous stasis retinopathy and Gaisbock's syndrome. Avins LR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Apr 15;105(4):420–1

Visual recovery in combined central retinal artery and central retinal vein occlusion. Jorizzo PA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Oct 15;104(4):358–63

Serpiginous choroiditis with branch vein occlusion and bilateral periphlebitis. Case report. Friberg TR. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 May;106(5):585–6

Neovascularization in central retinal vein occlusion: electroretinographic findings. Johnson MA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Mar;106(3):348–52

Early electroretinography in unilateral central retinal vein occlusion as a predictor of rubeosis iridis. Kaye SB, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Mar;106(3):353–6

Cotton-wool spots in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome compared with diabetes mellitus, systemic hypertension, and central retinal vein occlusion. Mansour AM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Aug;106(8):1074–7

Combined occlusion of the central retinal artery and central retinal vein following blunt ocular trauma: a case report. Noble MJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1987 Nov;71(11):834–6

Posterior tractional retinal breaks complicating branch retinal vein occlusion. Joondeph HC, et al. **Retina** 1988; 8(2):136–40

[Complications of phototherapy of macular edema in retinal vein occlusion] Malthieu D, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Mar;87(3):373–5 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Fre)

[Results of a survey on the occurrence of neovascular glaucoma after central retinal vein occlusion] Càlugàru M. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1987;10(8–9):479–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Central retinal vein thrombosis and glaucoma caused by angle closure without rubeosis (letter)] Càlugàru M. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1987;10(8–9):519–20 **(Fre)**

[Cilioretinal infarction and retinal vein occlusion] Turut P, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1987;10(5):355–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Fluorescein angiography for central retinal vein occlusion and its prognostic significance. Zhang HR. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1987 Nov;100(11):903–10

ETHNOLOGY

Factors associated with retinal-vein occlusion in Hispanics. Appiah AP, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1987 Aug;19(8):307–9, 312

ETIOLOGY

Central retinal vein occlusion and diabetes mellitus [letter] Mansour AM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1987 Dec 18; 58(4):1088

[Experimental retinal vascular obstruction--photochemical thrombosis produced by intravascular fluorescein sodium and laser irradiation] Ichinohe S, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jul;91(7):670–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Management of retinal vein occlusion [letter] Merry P, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jan 23;296(6617):294

PATHOLOGY

Role of the vitreous in branch retinal vein occlusion. Kado M, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Jan 15;105(1):20–4

Microvascular changes in experimental branch retinal vein occlusion. Danis RP, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Oct; 94(10):1213–21

Branch retinal vein occlusion. A clinicopathologic case report. Bowers DK, et al. **Retina** 1987;7(4):252–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Visual recovery in combined central retinal artery and central retinal vein occlusion [letter] Tomsak RL. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Feb 15;105(2):221

Diurnal intraocular pressure in young adults with central retinal vein occlusion. Chew EY, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Dec;94(12):1545–9

[Retinal circulation in old branch retinal vein occlusion demonstrated by videofluorescence angiography and image analysis] Mihara M. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Mar;92(3):359–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

A test for a threshold in an ordered sequence of correlated proportions. Kimball AW. **Biometrics** 1987 Sep; 43(3):707–12

Central retinal vein occlusion. Natarajan M, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1984 Nov–Dec;32(6):535–8

Krypton red laser photocoagulation for branch retinal vein occlusion. Roseman RL, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Sep; 94(9):1120–5

THERAPY

Following up patients with central retinal vein occlusion. Bresnick GH. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Mar;106(3):324–6

Management of retinal vein occlusion. Dodson PM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Dec 5;295(6611):1434–5 (25 ref.)

[Hemorrhagic glaucoma and laser therapy] Peyresblanques J. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Mar;87(3):421 **(Fre)**

[Rebound effects following isovolemic hemodilution in venous vascular occlusions and their prevention] Gallasch G. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987;84(4):367–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment trials of plasminogen activator (rt-PA) in central vein thrombosis of the retina] Reim M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988;66 Suppl 12:143–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ophthalmotibotherapy in selected disorders of retinal circulation] Grężicka E, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1987 Apr; 89(4):152–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment of retinal vein thrombosis] Huszcza A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1987 Mar;89(3):97–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RETINAL VESSELS

see related

FLUORESCEIN ANGIOGRAPHY

A long-term follow-up study of laser coagulation of neovascular membranes in angioid streaks. Gelisken O, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Mar 15;105(3):299–303

Photocoagulation treatment of radiation retinopathy. Kinyoun JL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 May 15; 105(5):470–8

Acute frosted retinal periphlebitis. Kleiner RC, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Jul 15;106(1):27–34

Clinicopathologic findings in anterior hyaloidal fibrovascular proliferation after diabetic vitrectomy. Lewis H, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Dec 15;104(6):614–8

Peripheral retinal neovascularization and rubeosis iridis after a bilateral circular buckling operation. Cohen S, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1988 Apr;20(4):153–6

Treatment of subretinal neovascularization associated with angioid streaks in sickle cell retinopathy. Case report. Moriarty BJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Oct; 105(10):1327–8

Neovascularisation associated with posterior uveitis. Graham EM, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1987 Nov;71(11):826–33

Lamellar macular hole associated with idiopathic juxtafoveolar telangiectasia. Patel B, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1988 Jul;72(7):550–1

A case of frosted branch angiitis. Watanabe Y, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1987 Jul;71(7):553–8

Neovascular glaucoma and the occurrence of twin vessels in congenital arteriovenous communications of the retina. De Jong PT. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1988 Mar–Apr; 68(3–4):205–12

Peripheral proliferative retinopathies. Brown GC, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1987 Oct;11(1):41–50

Experimental ischemia induces cell mitosis in the adult rat retina. Stefánsson E, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Jul;29(7):1050–5

Complications of hypermature cataract: spontaneous absorption of lens material and phacolytic glaucoma-associated retinal perivasculitis. Uemura A, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1988;32(1):35–40

Psychophysical measurement of the foveal avascular zone. Yap M, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1987;7(4):405–10

Dominant macular subretinal neovascularization with peripheral retinal degeneration. Balyeat RM, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Sep;94(9):1140–7

Retinitis pigmentosa and retinal neovascularization [letter] Bressler NM, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Jul;94(7):895

Occlusion of bridging or avulsed retinal vessels by repeated photocoagulation. Folk JC, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Dec; 94(12):1610–3

Vitrectomy for nondiabetic vitreous hemorrhage. Retinal and choroidal vascular disorders. Smiddy WE, et al. **Retina** 1988;8(2):88–95

Coats'-type retinitis pigmentosa. Khan JA, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1988 Mar–Apr;32(5):317–32 (78 ref.)

[Retinal vascular diseases during the development of a focus of chorioretinitis. Value of photocoagulation] Castier P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Mar;87(3):389–90, 393–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Uveopapillitis and vasculitis in Crohn disease] Raby O, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Nov;87(11):1205–10 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of subretinal neovessels in senile macular degeneration with the argon laser] Seguin JP, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Dec;87(12):1455–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Peripheral retinal telangiectasis in retinitis pigmentosa] Lodato G, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1987;10(12):777–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cilioretinal infarction and retinal vein occlusion] Turut P, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1987;10(5):355–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Unclear disease of the papilla with unusual findings in retinal and choroidal circulation] Mekler-Lupolover Y, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1988;85(2):227–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Octopus perimetry in long-term control of chronic cerebroretinal vascular insufficiency] Raabe A, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1988;85(2):164–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ABNORMALITIES

Bilateral retinal vascular hypoplasia associated with persistence of the primary vitreous: a new clinical entity? Sneed PJ, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1988 Mar–Apr;25(2):77–85

Retinal and central nervous system abnormalities: syndromes which resemble retrolental fibroplasia. Hittner HM. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1985;8(2–3):5–10

Clinicopathologic correlation of a prepapillary vascular loop. Shakin EP, et al. **Retina** 1988;8(1):55–8

[A case of racemose aneurysm of the retina] Woźny JT, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1987 Aug;89(8):372–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Congenital retinal angiomatosis] Zawirska B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Dec 15;40(24):1715–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Problem of tortuosity of retinal vessels] Somova VV. **Oftalmol Zh** 1987;(8):488–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Immunocytochemical localization of laminin, type IV collagen and fibronectin in rat retinal vessels. Essner E, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1988 Aug;47(2):317–27

Adrenergic receptors in bovine retinal microvessels: presence of alpha 2- and beta- but not alpha 1-receptors. Kobayashi H, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Jan;24(1):237–40

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Measurement of retinal blood vessel width using computerized image analysis. Eaton AM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Aug;29(8):1258–64

[Parapapillary diameter of retinal vessels. I. Estimating the size of the optic papilla (a papillometric study of over 264 normal eyes)] Jonas JB, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Apr;192(4):325–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differences between three-dimensional posterior and peripheral retinal angioarchitecture of rats] Seki R. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec;91(12):1281–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fluorescein angiography of the rabbit fundus oculi] Kałużny J, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1987 Apr;89(4):138–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CYTOLOGY

Effects of vitreous from photocoagulated eyes on retinal microvascular cells in culture: a preliminary report. Boulton M, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1988 May;7(5):465–70

Retinal pigment epithelial cells produce mitogenic factors for retinal microvascular cells in culture: a preliminary report. Wong HC, et al. **Eye** 1987;1 (Pt 6):754–6

Growth of retinal capillary endothelia using pericyte conditioned medium. Wong HC, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Nov;28(11):1767–75

DRUG EFFECTS

ATP causes retinal pericytes to contract in vitro. Das A, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1988 Mar;46(3):349–62

Aldose reductase and retinal capillary basement membrane thickening. Robison WG Jr, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1988 Mar; 46(3):343–8

ENZYMOLOGY

Histochemical demonstration of carbonic anhydrase and Na+/K+-ATPase in the pecten oculi of the fowl. Eichhorn M, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1988 Jul;47(1):147–53

IMMUNOLOGY

A longitudinal study of clinical and immunological findings in 52 patients with relapsing retinal vasculitis. Stanford MR, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1988 Jun;72(6):442–7

INJURIES

[Experimental retinal vascular obstruction--photochemical thrombosis produced by intravascular fluorescein sodium and laser irradiation] Ichinohe S, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jul;91(7):670–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INNERVATION

Autonomic innervation of preretinal blood vessels of the rabbit. Furukawa H. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Nov; 28(11):1752–60

METABOLISM

Reduction of inositol triphosphate in retinal microvessels by glucose and restimulation by myo-inositol. Li WY, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1987 Oct;45(4):517–24

Localization of laminin to retinal vessels of the rat and mouse using whole mounts. Belford DA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Nov;28(11):1761–6

Beta 1 and beta 2 adrenergic binding sites in bovine retina and retinal blood vessels. Ferrari-Dileo G. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 May;29(5):695–9

Angiotensin binding sites in bovine and human retinal blood vessels. Ferrari-Dileo G, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Nov;28(11):1747–51

Adrenergic alpha 1 and alpha 2 binding sites are present in bovine retinal blood vessels. Forster BA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Nov;28(11):1741–6

Changes in oxygen tension and effects on cyclooxygenase metabolites: III. Decrease of retinal prostacyclin in kittens exposed to hyperoxia. Stuart MJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 Sep; 82(3):367–72

PATHOLOGY

Twin vessels in von Hippel-Lindau disease. de Jong PT, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Feb 15;105(2):165–9

Congenital tilted disk syndrome associated with parafoveal subretinal neovascularization. Stur M. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Jan 15;105(1):98–9

Optic disk neovascularization and retinal vessel diameter in diabetic retinopathy. Wilson CA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Aug 15;106(2):131–4

Subretinal neovascular membranes associated with choroidal nonperfusion and retinal ischemia. Melrose MA, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1987 Oct;19(10):396–9

Prevention of pericyte ghost formation in retinal capillaries of galactose-fed dogs by aldose reductase inhibitors. Kador PF, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Aug;106(8):1099–102

Retinal microangiopathy in pigmented paravenous chorioretinal atrophy. Limaye SR, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1987 Oct;71(10):757–61

Experimental studies on the pathogenesis of retinopathy of prematurity. Prost M. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1988 May; 72(5):363–7

Institution of insulin therapy reverses retinal vascular leakage: a case report [letter] Roy MS, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Sep-Oct;10(5):660–2

Montgomery lecture. Subretinal neovascularisation in senile

macular degeneration. Coscas G. **Eye** 1987;1 (Pt 3):364–78
Time span of regression or disappearance of optic disk neovascularisation in proliferative diabetic retinopathy after panretinal argon laser photocoagulation and results over a two-year follow-up. Theodossiadis GP, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987;84(5):465–7
Cerebral microembolism during cardiopulmonary bypass. Retinal microvascular studies in vivo with fluorescein angiography. Blauth CI, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Apr;95(4):668–76
Dark-room methods of enhancing details in diabetic fundus photographs: a preliminary study. Shakespeare AR. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1987;7(4):387–92
Retinal vascular loss in idiopathic central serous chorioretinopathy with bullous retinal detachment. Akiyama K, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Dec;94(12):1605–9
Retinal arteriolar changes in patients with hyperlipidemias. Orlin C, et al. **Retina** 1988;8(1):6–9
Applications of digital image analysis: the topography of an optic disc coloboma and alterations in the retinal vessels in an arteriovenous malformation. Varma R, et al. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1987;39(1):588–91
The ocular fundus in epidemic dropsy. Azad R, et al. **Trop Doct** 1988 Jul;18(3):116–8
[Recommendation for staging of proliferative diabetic retinopathy] Kroll P, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987; 84(4):360–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Videoangiography study of juvenile diabetic patients] Wolf S, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987;84(6):607–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Increased capillary vulnerability in diabetic retinopathy] Fuchs U, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Mar; 192(3):234–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Subretinal neovascularization in childhood—a rare observation] Giovannini A, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Nov;191(5):374–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Unusual course of Goodpasture syndrome] Köhler U. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Apr;192(4):354–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Measurements of the width of the retinal vessels in persons after long-term exposure to fluorine] Karczewiczowa D, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1987 Sep;89(9):395–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Postural changes in perfusion pressure and retinal arteriolar calibre. Hague S, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1988 Apr; 72(4):253–7
Retinal fluorotachometry. A clinically applicable method of retinal flow measurement. Schulte AV. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1987 Feb;65(2):149–256
The calibre changes of retinal vessels subject to prolonged hyperoxia. Hague S, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1988 Jul;47(1):87–96
Comment to the article 'Effects of L-timolol, D-timolol, haloperidol and domperidone on rabbit retinal blood flow measured with laser Doppler method' [letter] Feke GT. **Ophthalmic Res** 1988;20(1):60
[Reproducibility in the measurement of retinal mean circulation time using fluorescein video angiography and an image analysis system] Shimizu K. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Apr;92(4):687–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Reaction of the retinal vascular system to measured physical exertion] Bryk E. **Klin Oczna** 1987 May;89(5):184–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Biochemical mechanisms of autoregulation of the blood flow in vessels of the retina and choroid] Sidorenko EI. **Oftalmol Zh** 1988;(1):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Retinal circulation in old branch retinal vein occlusion demonstrated by videofluorescence angiography and image analysis] Mihara M. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Mar;92(3):359–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Retinal circulatory changes in diabetic retinopathy] Tagawa H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Apr; 92(4):699–704 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Prospects of studying the permeability of the blood-retina barrier by a fluorophotometry method] Rozenfel'd IA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1987 Sep-Oct;103(5):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Subretinal neovascularization from the retina in radiation retinopathy. Boozalis GT, et al. **Retina** 1987 Fall; 7(3):156–61

SURGERY

Subretinal neovascularization in a pseudophakic eye treated with krypton laser photocoagulation. A clinicopathologic case report. Grossniklaus HE, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Jan;106(1):78–81
The value of photocoagulation in occlusive vascular disease of the retina. Dayton GO Jr. **Pac Med Surg** 1968 Jan–Feb; 76(1):26–30
[Krypton laser treatment of neovascularizations in angioid streaks] van Eijk AW, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Dec;191(6):443–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural characteristics of new vessels in proliferative diabetic retinopathy. Williams JM Sr, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 May 15;105(5):491–9
Ultrastructural studies of bovine retinal microvascular basement membranes with the cationic dye ruthenium red. Schmidley JW. **Anat Rec** 1987 Dec;219(4):363–8
Preparation of retinal vessels for scanning electron microscopic examination using microdissection by ultrasonication. Hilliard AJ, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Nov; 6(11):1353–7
In situ localization of F-actin microfilaments in the vasculature of the porcine retina. Strauss BI, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1987 Oct;45(4):533–44
Age-related retinal vasculopathy. Lee WR, et al. **Eye** 1987; 1 (Pt 2):296–303
Topographical specificity in isolated retinal capillary basement membranes: a high-resolution scanning electron microscope analysis. Carlson EC. **Microvasc Res** 1988 Mar; 35(2):221–35
Fine structure of the pecten of the pigeon (Columba livia). Braekevelt CR. **Ophthalmologica** 1988;196(3):151–9
[Pathogenetic mechanisms of the development of angioretinopathy in diabetes mellitus] Gogina IF, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1987 Sep-Oct;103(5):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RETINALDEHYDE see under **RETINOIDS**

RETINITIS

BLOOD

Haematological changes in retinal vasculitis. de Souza Ramalho P, et al. **Eye** 1988;2 (Pt 3):278–82

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Synthetic peptides derived from IRBP induce EAU and EAP in Lewis rats. Sanui H, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1988 Jul; 7(7):727–35

COMPLICATIONS

Atypical retinitis in patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Fay MT, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 May 15;105(5):483–90

DIAGNOSIS

[Selected cases of inflammation of retinal vessels] Cieślińska K, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1987 Jun;89(6):259–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

CMV retinitis treated with ganciclovir [9(1,3-dihydroxy-2-propoxymethyl) guanine] in patients with AIDS. Bach MC, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1987 Oct; 19(10):369–73,375
Successful management of acute retinal necrosis with intravenous acyclovir. Hirst LW, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1987 Dec;19(12):445–8
Treatment of CMV retinitis in an AIDS patient. Acheson JF, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1987 Nov;71(11):810–6
Intravenous and intraocular ganciclovir for CMV retinitis in patients with AIDS or chemotherapeutic immunosuppression. Daikos GL, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1988 Jul;72(7):521–4
Treatment of cytomegalovirus retinitis with ganciclovir (9-[2-hydroxy-1-(hydroxymethyl) ethoxymethyl] guanine (BW B759U). Orellana J, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1988 Jul; 72(7):525–9
Treatment of cytomegalovirus retinitis with trisodium phosphonoformate hexahydrate (Foscarnet). Walmsley SL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Mar;157(3):569–72
Immunosuppressive effects of polynactins (tetranactin, trinactin and dinactin) on experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis in rats. Tanouchi Y, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1987;31(2):218–29
[Electroretinography in AIDS retinopathy and AIDS cytomegalovirus retinitis with ganciclovir therapy] Weber U, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Jan;192(1):6–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The effects of cyclosporine G and D treatment on experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis and kidney in rats] Kawashima H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Oct;91(10):940–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Treatment of cytomegalovirus retinitis with dihydroxypropoxymethylguanine in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (letter)] Guelar A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Oct 3;89(10):439–40 **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Endogenous candida endophthalmitis. Report of two cases. Håskjold E, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1987 Dec; 65(6):741–4
Punctate outer retinitis in acute Epstein-Barr virus infection. Raymond LA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Oct 15; 104(4):424–6
Acquired toxoplasmic infection as the cause of toxoplasmic retinochoroiditis in families. Silveira C, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Sep 15;106(3):362–4
Resolution of cytomegalovirus retinitis with zidovudine therapy. Case report. D'Amico DJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Sep;106(9):1168–9
Can AZT treatment in AIDS patients aggravate pre-existing CMV retinitis? [letter] Büchi ER, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1988 Mar;72(3):239–40
Foveomacular retinitis [letter] Jacobs NA. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1987 Jul;71(7):563
Fatal disseminated cryptococcosis following intraocular involvement. Schulman JA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1988 Mar;72(3):171–5
Herpes simplex virus type 1 induces anterior chamber-associated immune deviation (ACAID) in mouse strains resistant to intraocular infection. Whittum-Hudson JA, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1988 Feb;7(2):125–30
Treatment of cytomegalovirus retinitis with DHPG in a patient with AIDS. Hooymans JM, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1987 Sep-Oct;67(1-2):5–12
Rhodopsin-induced experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis: dose-dependent clinicopathological features. Schalken JJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1988 Jul;47(1):135–45
Ocular toxoplasmosis in immunosuppressed nonhuman primates. Holland GN, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Jun;29(6):835–42
Cytomegalovirus retinitis and optic neuritis in acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Report of a case. Grossniklaus HE, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Dec; 94(12):1601–4
Treatment of cytomegalovirus retinitis with ganciclovir. Jabs DA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Jul;94(7):824–30
Combined short- and long-term therapy for the treatment of cytomegalovirus retinitis using ganciclovir (BW B759U). Orellana J, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Jul;94(7):831–8
Solar retinopathy: a photobiological and geophysical analysis. Yannuzzi LA, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1987; 85:120–58 (94 ref.)
[Ocular symptoms in AIDS] Bernardczykowa A. **Klin Oczna** 1987 Jul;89(7):321–3 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Pseudoinflammatory macular dystrophy. Dreyer RF, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Aug 15;106(2):154–61
A familial syndrome with coats' reaction retinal angiomas, hair and nail defects and intracranial calcification. Tolmie JL, et al. **Eye** 1988;2 (Pt 3):297–303

IMMUNOLOGY

Differential effects of cyclosporins A and G on functional activation of a T-helper-lymphocyte line mediating experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis. Caspi RR, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1988 May;113(2):350–60
Antigen-directed retention of an autoimmune T-cell line. Lightman SL, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Nov;110(1):28–34
Cyclosporine-induced specific unresponsiveness to retinal soluble antigen in experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis. Fujino Y, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1988 Feb; 46(2):234–48
Cyanogen bromide fragments of bovine interphotoreceptor retinoid-binding protein induce experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis in Lewis rats. Redmond TM, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1988 Apr;7(4):375–85
Experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis in rats induced by rod visual pigment: rhodopsin is more pathogenic than opsin. Schalken JJ, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1988;226(3):255–61
Idiotypic expression of antibodies to retinal S-antigen in experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis. Suleyman S, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Dec;62(4):537–41
HSV-1 retinitis and delayed hypersensitivity in DBA/2 and C57BL/6 mice. Kielty D, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Dec;28(12):1994–9
A new model of autoimmune disease. Experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis induced in mice with two different retinal antigens. Caspi RR, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Mar 1;140(5):1490–5
Characterization of a suppressor cell line which downgrades experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis in the rat. Caspi RR, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Apr 15;140(8):2579–84
T-lymphocyte and experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis. Mochizuki M. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1987;31(2):230–4 (25 ref.)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Route of the virus propagation in experimental herpes simplex retinitis in mice] Nakagawa H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Nov;91(11):1023–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PARASITOLOGY

[Diffuse unilateral subacute neuroretinitis. Apropos of a case] Salvanet-Bouccara A, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1987; 10(11):667–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Intraocular trafficking of lymphocytes in locally induced experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis (EAU). Kim MK, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1988 Apr 1;112(2):430–6
Dynamics of experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis induced by adoptive transfer of S-antigen-specific T cell line. Chan CC, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Mar;29(3):411–8
Endothelial alterations in AIDS with cytomegalovirus

infection. Severin M, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1988; 196(1):7–10

[Proliferative vitreoretinopathy: relation to the extent of retinal detachment, size of retinal tears and coagulation surface] Koerner F, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 May;192(5):465–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Spontaneous remission of retinitis in a case of infection with human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV–1) [letter] Nahass RG, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Jul 15;109(2):168

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Immunosuppressive and anti–proliferative effects of a macrotetrolide antibiotic, tetranactin. Tanouchi Y, et al. **Immunology** 1988 Mar;63(3):471–5

Effects of a new immunosuppressive agent, FK506, on experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis in rats. Kawashima H, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Aug;29(8):1265–71

SURGERY

[A case of ocular toxocariasis treated by xenon photocoagulation] Zyguiska–Machowa H, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1987 May;89(5):213–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RETINITIS PIGMENTOSA

Degenerative retinal disorders. Clinical and laboratory investigations. Proceedings of the Sendai Symposium on Retinal Degeneration. Sendai, Japan, September 20–24, 1986. Dedicated to Katsuyoshi Mizuno. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;247:1–606

Magnetic resonance imaging of central nervous system defects in Usher's syndrome. Piazza L, et al. **Retina** 1987; 7(4):241–5

[Bardet–Biedl syndrome: some peculiarities in its appearance] Carrasco MA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 Jan;182(1):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Increased prevalence of apolipoprotein E2 in patients with retinitis pigmentosa. Jahn CE, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1987; 19(5):285–8

COMPLICATIONS

Sensorineural hearing loss in patients with typical retinitis pigmentosa. McDonald JM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Feb 15;105(2):125–31

Mesangioproliferative glomerulonephritis associated with retinitis pigmentosa. Kalra PA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1988 Mar;72(3):210–1

Benign recurrent intrahepatic cholestasis associated with retinitis pigmentosa. Kochhar R, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1988 Jan;7(1):51–2

Two types of visual dysfunction in autosomal dominant retinitis pigmentosa. Kemp CM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Aug;29(8):1235–41

Siblings with a progressive neurodegenerative condition associated with basal ganglia calcifications, retinitis pigmentosa and decreased levels of fucosidase—a new presentation? Portoian–Shuhaiber S, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1987;10(4):397–8

Bilateral disc oedema in retinitis pigmentosa—an unusual sign. Sachdev MS, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1987;31(4):621–6

Retinitis pigmentosa and early onset myopathy: a case report. Gadoth N, et al. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1985; 8(2–3):37–8

Pigmentary retinal degeneration and Coats' disease: a case study. Arrigg PG, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1988 Jun; 19(6):432–6

Retinitis pigmentosa and retinal neovascularization [letter] Bressler NM, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Jul;94(7):895

Coats'–type retinitis pigmentosa. Khan JA, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1988 Mar–Apr;32(5):317–32 (78 ref.)

[Maculopathy in typical retinitis pigmentosa apropos of 33 cases] Chachia N, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1987;10(5):381–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Peripheral retinal telangiectasis in retinitis pigmentosa] Lodato G, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1987;10(12):777–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of neurogenic scapuloperoneal muscle atrophy with retinitis pigmentosa and neural deafness] Eguchi K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Nov;27(11):1367–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CONGENITAL

[Course of 3 cases of so–called Leber's congenital tapetoretinal degeneration diagnosed in 1986] Evrard JM, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Aug–Sep;87(7–8):1027–9 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

The retinopathy of dystrophia myotonia Steinert. Segal BS. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1986;9(1):585–7

Retinitis pigmentosa. A mimic of neurologic disease. Heidemann DG, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1987 Jul–Aug; 32(1):45–51

[Usher's syndrome. Analysis of 13 cases] Zeng LH. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Jul;67(7):397–9 **(Chi)**

[Electrodiagnosis of retinitis pigmentosa in the light of our cases] Palacz O, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1987 Apr;89(4):146–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Is retinitis pigmentosa absolutely incurable?] Hruby K. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Apr;192(4):358–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Sialyltransferase and galactosyltransferase of lymphocyte in retinitis pigmentosa] Unoki K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec;91(12):1286–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Linkage relationships between X–linked retinitis pigmentosa and nine short–arm markers: exclusion of the disease locus from Xp21 and localization to between DXS7 and DXS14. Wright AF, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1987 Oct;41(4):635–44

The relation of rhodopsin and scotopic retinal sensitivity in sector retinitis pigmentosa. Fulton AB, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Feb 15;105(2):132–40

Cosegregation of X–linked retinitis pigmentosa and hemophilia A. Rabinowitz YS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Jan 15;105(1):46–56

X–linked retinitis pigmentosa. Profile of clinical findings. Fishman GA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Mar; 106(3):369–75

Abnormal axonemes in X–linked retinitis pigmentosa [letter] Heckenlively JR. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Sep;106(9):1162

Abnormal axonemes in X–linked retinitis pigmentosa. Hunter DG, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Mar;106(3):362–8

Familial grouped pigmentation of the retinal pigment epithelium. de Jong PT, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1988 Jun; 72(6):439–41

Linkage studies of Usher syndrome: analysis of an Acadian kindred in Louisiana. Pelias MZ, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1988;47(1–2):111–2

A case of Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease related to familial retinitis pigmentosa patients. Mitrovà E. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1988 Mar;4(1):55–9

Two different genes for X–linked retinitis pigmentosa. Wirth B, et al. **Genomics** 1988 Apr;2(3):263–6

Analysis of linkage relationships of X–linked retinitis pigmentosa with the following Xp loci: L1.28, OTC, 754, XJ–1.1, pERT87, and C7. Denton MJ, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Jan;78(1):60–4

Xp21 DNA microdeletion in a patient with chronic granulomatous disease, retinitis pigmentosa, and McLeod phenotype. de Saint–Basile G, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Sep; 80(1):85–9

Oculotrichodysplasia (OTD): a new probably autosomal recessive condition. Cecatto–De–Lima L, et al. **J Med Genet** 1988 Jun;25(6):430–2

Linkage analysis of X linked retinitis pigmentosa in the Irish population. Farrar GJ, et al. **J Med Genet** 1988 Apr; 25(4):222–6

[Pseudoretinitis pigmentosa and the aspect of vitelliform disk of the macula. Apropos of 2 familial cases] Turut P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Oct;87(10):1131–2, 1135–6 **(Fre)**

[Electroretinography changes in carriers of X–chromosomal retinitis pigmentosa] Brischnik E, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 May;192(5):387–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Molecular genetic diagnosis in X chromosome–linked retinitis pigmentosa] Hogenkamp T, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Oct;191(4):307–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunocytochemistry of retinitis pigmentosa retinas: localization of HIOMT immunoreactivity in surviving photoreceptor cells. Wiechmann AF, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;247:69–77

[Pigmentary retinopathy—a disease of an immunologic nature?] Segal N, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1988 Jan–Mar; 32(1):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

METABOLISM

Interferon–gamma production and HLA–DR expression in patients with retinitis pigmentosa. Hendricks RL, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1987 Dec;45(6):923–31

Altered proteoglycans in cultured human retinitis pigmentosa retinal pigment epithelium. Hewitt AT, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 May;29(5):720–6

Vitamin A metabolism in primary retinitis pigmentosa. Zheng JZ, et al. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1987;10(4):99–102

Lipid metabolism in retinitis pigmentosa. Converse CA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;247:93–101

Altered glycoconjugates in cultures of retinitis pigmentosa retinal pigment epithelium. Hewitt AT, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;247:79–92

Some observations on taurine homeostasis in patients with retinitis pigmentosa. Hussain AA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;247:119–29

Macular pigment and reduced foveal short–wavelength sensitivity in retinitis pigmentosa. Alexander KR, et al. **Vision Res** 1987;27(7):1077–83

PATHOLOGY

Application of electron microscopy to human otopathology. Ultrastructural findings in neural presbycusis, Menière's disease and Usher's syndrome. Nadol JB Jr. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1988 May–Jun;105(5–6):411–9

Detection of lymphocytes in the vitreous gel of patients with retinitis pigmentosa. Newsome DA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Jun 15;105(6):596–602

Vitreous degeneration in myopia and retinitis pigmentosa. Pruett RC, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1987;223 Pt 1:211–28 (17 ref.)

Histopathological and biochemical studies on donor eyes affected with retinitis pigmentosa. Farber DB, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;247:53–67

Pathology of human retinal dystrophy. Mizuno K, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;247:21–33 (17 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Narrow–band filtering for monitoring low–amplitude cone electroretinograms in retinitis pigmentosa. Andréasson SO, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 May 15;105(5):500–3

Clinical findings and common symptoms in retinitis pigmentosa. Heckenlively JR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 May 15;105(5):504–11

Temporal frequency characteristics of retinitis pigmentosa obtained by pattern visual evoked cortical potential to checkerboard stimuli. Adachi–Usami E, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1988 Mar–Apr;68(3–4):349–55

Diurnal rhythm in the human rod ERG: retinitis pigmentosa. Birch DG. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Dec; 28(12):2042–8

Rod ERG diurnal rhythm in some patients with dominant retinitis pigmentosa. Sandberg MA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Mar;29(3):494–8

Visual function and retinitis pigmentosa [letter] Klingaman RL. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1987 Sep;58(9):702

Electroretinographic findings in retinitis pigmentosa. Berson EL. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1987;31(3):327–48 (75 ref.)

A comparative study in the use of closed–circuit television reading machines and optical aids by patients with retinitis pigmentosa and maculopathy. Ehrlich D. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1987;7(3):293–302

Target direction effects in visual field plots in a retinitis pigmentosa family [letter] Taylor SP. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1987;7(1):85–6

Clinical investigation of retinitis pigmentosa. Bird AC. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;247:3–20 (90 ref.)

Morphological findings in retinitis pigmentosa with early diffuse rod dysfunction. Tucker GS, et al. **Retina** 1988; 8(1):30–41

RP cone–rod degeneration. Heckenlively JR. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1987;85:438–70

Dependence of cone b–wave implicit time on rod amplitude in retinitis pigmentosa. Birch DG, et al. **Vision Res** 1987; 27(7):1105–12

Pupillometric measures of retinal sensitivity in infants and adults with retinitis pigmentosa. Birch EE, et al. **Vision Res** 1987;27(4):499–505

RETINOBLASTOMA

Neurofibromatosis associated with retinoblastoma: case report. Hasanreisoğlu B, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1988 Feb; 72(2):139–41

Intraocular and extraocular retinoblastoma. Grabowski EF, et al. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1987 Dec;1(4):721–35 (36 ref.)

[Diagnosis and treatment of retinoblastoma (editorial)] **Oftalmol Zh** 1988;(1):1–3 **(Rus)**

[Retinoblastoma (prevalence in the Transcarpathian region, outcome of treatment and prognosis)] Kotelianskiĭ EO. **Oftalmol Zh** 1988;(1):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Predictive value of flow cytometric DNA–analysis on fresh retinoblastoma tissue. Winther J, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1988 Apr;66(2):217–9

Retinoid–binding proteins in retinoblastoma tumors. Fong SL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Mar 1;48(5):1124–8

Immunohistochemistry of retinoblastomas. Sawa H, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1987;5(4):351–5

Analysis of retinoblastoma for human adenovirus and human JC virus genome integration. Ueno T, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1987;31(2):274–83

COMPLICATIONS

Association of autism, retinoblastoma, and reduced esterase D activity [letter] Ritvo ER, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1988 Jun;45(6):600

CONGENITAL

["Umbrella syndrome," a contribution to pseudoretinoblastoma] Lommatzsch PK. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Dec;191(6):478–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Fine needle aspiration of metastatic retinoblastoma [letter] Arora R, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1988 May–Jun;32(3):428–9

Human esterase D gene: complete cDNA sequence, genomic

structure, and application in the genetic diagnosis of human retinoblastoma. Young LJ, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Jun; 79(2):137–41

Immunohistochemical diagnosis of a totally necrotic retinoblastoma: a clinicopathologic case. Kremer I, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1988 Mar–Apr;25(2):90–2

Prenatal exclusion of hereditary retinoblastoma [letter] [published erratum appears in Lancet 1988 Apr 23;1(8591):954] Mitchell C, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 9; 1(8589):826

[Retinoblastoma and pseudoretinoblastoma: diagnostic study] Balmer A, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 May; 192(5):589–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Progress in DNA diagnosis] Nojima H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Sep;45(9):2183–98 (36 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic value of ultrasonic examinations in retinoblastoma] Skrinnik AV, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1988; (1):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Verhoeff's query: is vitamin D effective against retinoblastoma? Albert DM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Apr;106(4):536–40

Further studies of the effect of vitamin D on retinoblastoma. Inhibition with 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol. Cohen SM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Apr;106(4):541–3

Ineffective photodynamic therapy (PDT) in a poorly vascularized xenograft model. White L, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1988 May;57(5):455–8

Chemosensitivity profiles of primary and cultured human retinoblastoma cells in a human tumor clonogenic assay. Inomata M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Aug;78(8):858–68

The effect of photodynamic therapy alone and in combination with misonidazole or X-rays for management of a retinoblastoma-like tumour. Winther J, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1988 Mar;47(3):419–23

[Palpebral and conjunctival tumors treated by hematoporphyrin-laser therapy] Sun XL. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Jul;23(4):206–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Discrimination between neuronal and glial cell tumours by pyruvate kinase electrophoresis. van Veelen CW, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1988;91(3–4):126–9

Retinoblastoma. Lactic dehydrogenase of aqueous humour and its isoenzymes. Liu YQ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1988 Apr;101(4):280–3

Lactate dehydrogenase (LDH) activity in retinoblastoma. Maurya OP, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1987 Mar–Apr; 35(2):79–81

Occurrence of pyroglutamyl peptidase II, a specific TRH degrading enzyme in rabbit retinal membranes and in human retinoblastoma cells. Wilk S, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1988 Jul;12(1):43–7

ETIOLOGY

Histopathological changes in an intraocular retinoblastoma-like tumour following photodynamic therapy. Winther J, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1988 Feb;66(1):69–78

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Predicting the risk of hereditary retinoblastoma. Wiggs JL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Sep 15;106(3):346–51

Recent studies of the retinoblastoma gene. What it means to the ophthalmologist [editorial] Albert DM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Feb;106(2):181–2

Cutaneous malignant melanoma in survivors of heritable retinoblastoma. Traboulsi EI, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Aug;106(8):1059–61 (39 ref.)

Risk of nonocular cancer among retinoblastoma patients and their parents. A population-based study in Denmark, 1943–1984. Winther J, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Oct 1; 62(7):1458–62

Sister chromatid exchange frequency in a retinoblastoma mosaic patient with del(13). Melaragno MI, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Jun;32(2):177–81

Bilateral retinoblastoma associated with 13q-mosaicism. Possible manifestation of a germinal mutation. Ribeiro MC, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Jun;32(2):169–75

Increase in copy number of N-myc in retinoblastomas in comparison with chromosome abnormality. Sakai K, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Jan;30(1):119–26

N-myc amplified in retinoblastoma cell line FMC-RB1. Seshadri R, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Jul 1; 33(1):25–7

An abnormal expression of a tumor-activated multigenic set in cells from cancer prone patients with inherited Fanconi's anemia (FA) and retinoblastoma (Rb). Hanania N, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1988 Apr;39(3):297–304

Regulation of N-myc transcript stability in human neuroblastoma and retinoblastoma cells. Amy CM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Dec 1;47(23):6310–4

Chromosomal reorganization for the expression of recessive mutation of retinoblastoma susceptibility gene in the development of osteosarcoma. Toguchida J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jul 15;48(14):3939–43

SV40 large tumor antigen forms a specific complex with the product of the retinoblastoma susceptibility gene. DeCaprio JA, et al. **Cell** 1988 Jul 15;54(2):275–83

Esterase D: evaluation of a potential derived gene marker for hereditary retinoblastoma. van der Heiden C, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1988 Mar 31;173(1):81–7

The molecular genetics of retinoblastoma and Wilms' tumor. Cowell J, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 1987; 7(2):153–68 (77 ref.)

DNA and cell cycle analysis of retinoblastoma. Char DH, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Sep;6(9):1133–9

Deletion of chromosome region 13q14 is transmissible and does not always predispose to retinoblastoma. Cowell JK, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Sep;80(1):43–5

Types, rates, origin and expressivity of chromosome mutations involving 13q14 in retinoblastoma patients. Ejima Y, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Jun;79(2):118–23

Familial retinoblastoma (mother and son) with 13q14 deletion. Fukushima Y, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Oct; 77(2):104–7

A "new" allele of esterase D in a retinoblastoma family. Munier F, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Mar;78(3):289–90

Localization at a subband level of polymorphic 13q14 DNA probes for diagnosis of hereditary retinoblastoma and Wilson disease. Scheffer H, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Dec; 77(4):335–7

A case of synovial sarcoma with abnormal expression of the human retinoblastoma susceptibility gene. Mendoza AE, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1988 Apr;19(4):487–9

Non-ocular cancer in patients with hereditary retinoblastoma and their relatives. DerKinderen DJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Apr 15;41(4):499–504

Application of linkage analysis to genetic counselling in families with hereditary retinoblastoma. Greger V, et al. **J Med Genet** 1988 Apr;25(4):217–21

Deletion (13)(q13q14.3) with retinoblastoma: confirmation and extension of a recognisable pattern of clinical features in retinoblastoma patients with 13q deletion. Motegi T, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 Nov;24(11):696–7

Retinoblastoma—clinical and genetic aspects: a review. Cowell JK, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Apr;81(4):220–3 (15 ref.)

Infrequent genomic rearrangement and normal expression of the putative RB1 gene in retinoblastoma tumors. Goddard AD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 May;8(5):2082–8

Prediction of the risk of hereditary retinoblastoma, using DNA polymorphisms within the retinoblastoma gene. Wiggs J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Jan 21;318(3):151–7

The retinoblastoma susceptibility gene encodes a nuclear phosphoprotein associated with DNA binding activity. Lee WH, et al. **Nature** 1987 Oct 15–21;329(6140):642–5

Association between an oncogene and an anti-oncogene: the adenovirus E1A proteins bind to the retinoblastoma gene product. Whyte P, et al. **Nature** 1988 Jul 14;334(6178):124–9

Human retinoblastoma susceptibility gene: genomic organization and analysis of heterozygous intragenic deletion mutants. Bookstein R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr;85(7):2210–4

Molecular mechanism of retinoblastoma gene inactivation in retinoblastoma cell line Y79. Lee EY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Aug;85(16):6017–21

Some retinoblastomas, osteosarcomas, and soft tissue sarcomas may share a common etiology. Weichselbaum RR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr;85(7):2106–9

Deletions of a DNA sequence in retinoblastomas and mesenchymal tumors: organization of the sequence and its encoded protein [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1988 Apr;85(7):2234] Friend SH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(24):9059–63

Cone cell-specific genes expressed in retinoblastoma. Bogenmann E, et al. **Science** 1988 Apr 1;240(4848):76–8

Abnormalities in structure and expression of the human retinoblastoma gene in SCLC. Harbour JW, et al. **Science** 1988 Jul 15;241(4863):353–7

Inactivation of the retinoblastoma susceptibility gene in human breast cancers. Lee EY, et al. **Science** 1988 Jul 8; 241(4862):218–21

Eye cancer gene linked to new malignancies [news] Marx JL. **Science** 1988 Jul 15;241(4863):293–4 (0 ref.)

Genetic sequences that predispose to retinoblastoma and osteosarcoma. Dryja TP, et al. **Symp Fundam Cancer Res** 1986;39:115–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Coexpression of neuronal, glial, and major histocompatibility complex class II antigens on retinoblastoma cells. Detrick B, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Mar 15;48(6):1633–41

[Various indicators of cellular and humoral immunity in children with retinoblastoma] Khvatova AV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1988 Jan–Feb;104(1):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Vitamin D and retinoblastoma. The presence of receptors and inhibition of growth in vitro. Saulenas AM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Apr;106(4):533–5

Phosphorus-31 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy of human retinoblastoma cells: correlation with metabolic indices. Miceli MV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jul 29;970(3):262–9

Lectin binding in retinoblastoma. Bardenstein DS, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Sep;6(9):1141–50

Basic fibroblast growth factor is present in cultured human retinoblastoma cells. Schweigerer L, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Nov;28(11):1838–43

Calmodulin-binding proteins in human Y-79 retinoblastoma and HTB-14 glioma cell lines. Pennypacker KR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 May;50(5):1648–54

An ultrastructural study of DNA precipitation in the anterior segment of eyes with retinoblastoma. Loeffler KU, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Sep;94(9):1160–8

MORTALITY

The prognosis of retinoblastoma in terms of survival. A computer assisted study. Part II. de Sutter E, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1987 Jun;8(2):85–8

OCCURRENCE

Retinoblastoma in Great Britain 1969–80: incidence, treatment, and survival. Sanders BM, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1988 Aug;72(8):576–83

Register of retinoblastoma: preliminary results. Jay M, et al. **Eye** 1988;2 (Pt 1):102–5

Retinoblastoma in Ramathibodi Hospital. Kunavisarut S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1987 Jul;70(7):397–400

PATHOLOGY

Characterization of an intraocular retinoblastoma-like tumour. Winther J, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1987 Aug;65(4):491–502

Spontaneous pseudohypopyon secondary to diffuse infiltrating retinoblastoma. Shields JA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Sep;106(9):1301–2

Retinoblastoma: report of a case with minimal retinal involvement but massive anterior segment spread. Garner A, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1987 Nov;71(11):858–63

Invasion of the optic nerve by retinoblastoma: a clinicopathological study. Rootman J, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1976 Apr;11(2):106–14

Histopathological study of infiltration patterns of retinoblastoma. Sagara M. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 1986 Dec; 32(2):75–92

Aqueous humour cytology in retinoblastoma. Dayal Y, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1984 Nov–Dec;32(6):528–30

In vitro effects of prostaglandins on human retinoblastoma cell line, Y-79 cells. Nakamura M, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1987;31(4):598–607

In vivo effects of prostaglandins on human retinoblastoma cells in nude mice. Nakamura M, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1987;31(4):608–20

The study of multi-stage carcinogenesis in retinoblastoma and familial polyposis coli patient-derived skin fibroblast cell culture systems. Kinsella AR. **Mutat Res** 1988 Jun; 199(2):353–68

The prognosis of retinoblastoma in terms of globe saving treatment. A computer assisted study. Part I. de Sutter E, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1987 Jun;8(2):77–84

Retinoblastoma extension into the choroid. Pathological study of the neoplastic process and thoughts about its prognostic significance. Wolter JR. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1987 Nov;8(3):151–7

Determination by anti-bromodeoxyuridine monoclonal antibody of cells in S phase in the human Y79 retinoblastoma line maintained in an organ culture system: effects of butyric acid. Nakagawa Y, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1987;19(4):205–12

[Non-ocular, malignant secondary tumor following spontaneous healing of a retinoblastoma ("retinoma", "retinocytoma")]Messmer EP, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Oct;191(4):299–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Absence of TGF-beta receptors and growth inhibitory responses in retinoblastoma cells. Kimchi A, et al. **Science** 1988 Apr 8;240(4849):196–9

PSYCHOLOGY

Retinoblastoma and a family in crisis [clinical conference] Saultz JW, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1988 Jun;26(6):621–6

RADIOGRAPHY

Orbital computed tomography. Does it help in diagnosing the infiltration of choroid, sclera and/or optic nerve in retinoblastoma? John-Mikolajewski V, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1987 Jun;8(2):101–4

Pediatric case of the day. Trilateral retinoblastoma. Towbin RB, et al. **Radiographics** 1986 Nov;6(6):1100–4

[Use of the x-ray method of examination in the differential diagnosis of retinoblastoma and uveitis] Panfilova GV. **Oftalmol Zh** 1988;(1):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Experimental studies of photodynamic therapy in a retinoblastoma-like tumour. Winther J, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1987;182:140–3

Twenty-three sequential out-of-hospital halothane anesthetics in an infant. Griswold JD, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Aug;67(8):779–81

Postirradiation sarcoma in retinoblastoma. Induction or predisposition? Schwarz MB, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Jun;114(6):640–4

(13 ref.)
Improved external beam radiotherapy for the treatment of retinoblastoma. Harnett AN, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1987 Aug; 60(716):753–60
An external beam treatment technique for retinoblastoma. Chin LM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Aug; 15(2):455–60
Radiation therapy for retinoblastoma: comparison of results with lens-sparing versus lateral beam techniques. McCormick B, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Sep;15(3):567–74
Post-radiation retinal infiltrates simulating recurrent retinoblastoma: a clinical and pathologic case report. Judisch GF, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1987 Nov–Dec;24(6):301–4
Dosimetric evaluation in heterogeneous tissue of anterior electron beam irradiation for treatment of retinoblastoma. Kirsner SM, et al. **Med Phys** 1987 Sep–Oct;14(5):772–9
Improved cosmesis in retinoblastoma patients treated with iodine-125 orbital irradiation. Sealy R, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1987 Jun;8(2):95–9
The use of iodine-125 plaques in the treatment of retinoblastoma. Stannard C, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1987 Jun;8(2):89–93
Suppression of bony growth of the orbit after radiotherapy for retinoblastoma. Egawa S, et al. **Radiat Med** 1987 Nov–Dec;5(6):207–11
[Postoperative radiation of retinoblastoma—report on 22 patients] Wu XL, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1988 Jan;10(1):32–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Two cases of the middle fossa tumor following radiotherapy against retinoblastoma] Shibui S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Oct;15(10):1087–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Radiation therapy of retinoblastoma] Tsukiyama I, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Oct;32(10):1125–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Radiotherapy of bilateral retinoblastoma] Lobanov GV, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1988;(1):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Tactics in the radiotherapy of children with bilateral retinoblastoma] Goldobenko GV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987; (11):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECONDARY

Hemorrhagic intracranial retinoblastoma metastases: MR-pathology correlation. Atlas SW, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1988 Mar–Apr;12(2):286–9
Prolonged survival of a child with metastatic retinoblastoma. Petersen RA, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1987 Sep–Oct;24(5):247–8

SURGERY

Non-ocular cancer in retinoblastoma survivors. Winther J, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1987;182:144–7
Retinoblastoma. Helveston EM, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1987 Nov–Dec; 24(6):296–300
[Use of photocoagulation in the treatment of bilateral retinoblastoma in children] Ganichenko IN, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1988;(1):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Suprasellar meningioma 47 years after bilateral retinoblastoma. Karjalainen K, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1988 Feb;66(1):79–82
The management of retinoblastoma. Keith CG, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1987 Nov;15(4):359–63
Treatment of retinoblastoma. Results obtained from a prospective study of 51 patients. Zelter M, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Jan 1;61(1):153–60
Retinoblastoma—current concepts of treatment. Sharma U, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1986 Dec;23(4):226–37
Unilateral posterior pole retinoblastoma treated by photocoagulation combined with irradiation and chemotherapy. Kremer I, et al. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1986;9(1):599–600
[Argon laser photocoagulation in the system of combined organ-sparing treatment of retinoblastoma in children] Makarskaia NV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1987 Sep–Oct; 103(5):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RETINOIC ACID see **TRETINOIN**

RETINOIDS

4-Hydroxyretinal, a new visual pigment chromophore found in the bioluminescent squid, Watasenia scintillans. Matsui S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Sep 8;966(3):370–4
Excited-state structure and isomerization dynamics of the retinal chromophore in rhodopsin from resonance Raman intensities. Loppnow GR, et al. **Biophys J** 1988 Jul; 54(1):35–43
Retinoids and retinoid-binding proteins. Goodman DS. **Harvey Lect** 1985–86;81:111–32 (53 ref.)
Retinoids. Proceedings of a symposium held at the American Academy of Dermatology, forty-sixth annual meeting. San Antonio, TX, December 8, 1987. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Jul;19(1 Pt 2):163–216
Functional studies of newly synthesized benzoic acid derivatives: identification of highly potent retinoid-like activity. Sato M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 May; 135(2):179–88
Spectroscopic examination of hydrogen bonding and proton transfer in model Schiff bases related to the visual pigment chromophore. Al-Dilaimi SK, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1987 Sep;46(3):403–12

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Percutaneous absorption of retinoids: influence of vehicle, light exposure, and dose. Lehman PA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Jul;91(1):56–61

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Side effects and long-term toxicity of synthetic retinoids. Yob EH, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Oct;123(10):1375–8 (52 ref.)
Retinoid effects on the epidermis. Elias PM. **Dermatologica** 1987;175 Suppl 1:28–36 (37 ref.)
Mucocutaneous and systemic toxicity of retinoids: monitoring and management. Shalita AR. **Dermatologica** 1987;175 Suppl 1:151–7 (22 ref.)
How to avoid side effects from oral retinoids [letter] Ayres S Jr. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Dec;17(6):1060–2
Ocular effects of oral retinoids. Lebowitz MA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Jul;19(1 Pt 2):209–11 (21 ref.)
Liver toxicity of retinoid therapy. Roenigk HH Jr. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Jul;19(1 Pt 2):199–208 (54 ref.)
Lipid and teratogenic effects of retinoids. Shalita AR. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Jul;19(1 Pt 2):197–8
Retinoids and malignancy [letter] **Lancet** 1987 Dec 26; 2(8574):1525
[Complications of retinoid treatment in children] Doutre MS, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1988 May;35(5):367–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Retinoid composition in the compound eyes of insects. Seki T, et al. **Exp Biol** 1987;47(2):95–103
Rapid, simultaneous determination of isomers of retinal, retinal oxime and retinol by high-performance liquid chromatography. Landers GM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Apr 22;438(2):383–92
High-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of fenretinide in rodent feed. Schrader PA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Nov 6;408:430–4
Quantitative analysis of retinoids in biological fluids by high-performance liquid chromatography using column switching. I. Determination of isotretinoin and tretinoin and their 4-oxo metabolites in plasma. Wyss R, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Feb 26;424(2):303–14
Visual pigments and retinoids in the Mongolian jird. Tsin AT, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Nov 2;41(18):2085–90
Bacteriorhodopsin's L550 intermediate contains a C14–C15 s-trans-retinal chromophore. Fodor SP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr;85(7):2156–60
Alterations in retinoid concentrations in several extrahepatic organs of rats by 3,4,3',4'-tetrachlorobiphenyl. Brouwer A, et al. **Toxicology** 1988 Aug;50(3):317–30

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of 11-cis-retinoids and retinyl esters by bovine pigment epithelium membranes. Fulton BS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Dec 1;26(24):7938–45
Retinal is not formed in vitro by enzymatic central cleavage of beta-carotene. Hansen S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jan 12;27(1):200–6

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Terminal bifunctional retinoids. Synthesis and evaluations related to cancer chemopreventive activity. Shealy YF, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Jun;31(6):1124–30
N-(Retinoyl)amino acids. Synthesis and chemopreventive activity in vitro. Shealy YF, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Jan; 31(1):190–6
Photolabile liposomes as carriers. Pidgeon C, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;149:99–111
[Synthesis and properties of C13-substituted retinals] Eremin SV, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1988 Mar;14(3):421–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DEFICIENCY

Effect of retinoid deficiency on keratin expression in mouse bladder. Molloy CJ, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1988 Aug; 49(1):128–40

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

4-Hydroxyretinal, a new visual pigment chromophore found in the bioluminescent squid, Watasenia scintillans. Matsui S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Sep 8;966(3):370–4
Purification of cellular retinaldehyde-binding protein from bovine retina and retinal pigment epithelium. Saari JC, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1988 Apr;46(4):569–78

METABOLISM

Plasma and skin carriers for natural and synthetic retinoids. Siegenthaler G, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Dec; 123(12):1690a–1692a (37 ref.)
A novel role of fatty acid-binding protein as a vehicle of retinoids. Fukai F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Sep 30;147(3):899–903
Stereochemical inversion at C-15 accompanies the enzymatic isomerization of all-trans- to 11-cis-retinoids. Law WC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 May 31;27(11):4147–52
Electrostatic interaction between retinylidene chromophore and opsin in rhodopsin studied by fluorinated rhodopsin analogues. Shichida Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jul 14; 26(14):4422–8
Chromophore/protein and chromophore/anion interactions in halorhodopsin. Lanyi JK, et al. **Biophys J** 1988 Feb; 53(2):185–91
Uptake and metabolism of beta-carotene and retinal by C3H/10T1/2 cells. Rundhaug JE, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Sep;9(9):1541–5
Distributions of retinoids, retinoid-binding proteins and related parameters in different types of liver cells isolated from young and old rats. Hendriks HF, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Jan 15;171(1–2):237–44
The role of hepatic fat-storing (stellate) cells in retinoid metabolism. Hendriks HF, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 Nov–Dec;7(6):1368–71 (47 ref.)
Enzymic oxidation of vitamin A aldehyde to vitamin A acid by rat livers of experimental thyroid disorders. Mandal SK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1987 Nov;25(11):796–7
Identification of a polypeptide growth inhibitor from bovine mammary gland. Sequence homology to fatty acid- and retinoid-binding proteins. Böhmer FD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 5;262(31):15137–43
Reduction of retinaldehyde bound to cellular retinol-binding protein (type II) by microsomes from rat small intestine. Kakkad BP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 15;263(26):12916–9
Retinoid changes in the in vitro regeneration of frog visual pigments. Azuma M, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1988 Mar;135:317–27
Subcellular localization of retinoids, retinoid-binding proteins, and acyl-CoA:retinol acyltransferase in rat liver. Harrison EH, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1987 Aug;28(8):973–81
Interstitial retinol-binding protein and cellular retinal-binding protein in the mammalian pineal. Bridges CD, et al. **Vision Res** 1987;27(12):2049–60
[Photo-oxidative processes in eye structures. Protective function of the lens and shielding pigments] Ostrovskiĭ MA, et al. **Biofizika** 1987 Sep–Oct;32(5):896–909 (67 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Clinical pharmacology of 3 generations of retinoids. Vahlquist A, et al. **Dermatologica** 1987;175 Suppl 1:20–7 (23 ref.)
Uptake and processing of [3H]retinoids in rat liver studied by electron microscopic autoradiography. Hendriks HF, et al. **Hepatology** 1988 Mar–Apr;8(2):276–85

PHARMACOLOGY

Neutrophil function in psoriasis: effects of retinoids. Coble BI, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1987;67(6):481–90
Retinoid—regulated expression of tissue transglutaminase in normal and leukemic myeloid cells. Davies PJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;231:63–71
Antiinflammatory aspects of systemic and topically applied retinoids. Hensby CN, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Aug; 21(3–4):238–40
Hyperplastic synoviocytes from rats with streptococcal cell wall-induced arthritis exhibit a transformed phenotype that is thymic-dependent and retinoid inhibitable. Yocum DE, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Jul;132(1):38–48
Effect of an orally administered arotinoid, Ro 15–0778, on sebum production in man. Strauss JS, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1988;280(3):152–4
Electron spin resonance study of the interactions of retinoids with a phospholipid model membrane. Wassall SR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Apr 7;939(2):393–402
Reversal by retinoids of keratinization induced by benzo[alpha]pyrene in normal hamster tracheal explants: comparison with the assay involving organ culture of tracheas from vitamin A-deficient hamsters. Wille JJ, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1988 Jun 30;40(3):235–46
Inhibition by retinoids of anthralin-induced mouse epidermal ornithine decarboxylase activity and anthralin-promoted skin tumor formation. Dawson MI, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Dec 1;47(23):6210–5
Effects of dietary retinoids upon growth and differentiation of tumors derived from several murine embryonal carcinoma cell lines. McCue PA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jul 1;48(13):3772–9
Influence of retinoids on growth and metastasis of hamster melanoma in athymic mice. Schleicher RL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Mar 15;48(6):1465–9
Regulation of T-cell-derived protein kinase C activity by vitamin A derivatives. Isakov N. **Cell Immunol** 1988 Sep; 115(2):288–98
Comparative study of natural and synthetic retinoids as inhibitors of arachidonic acid release and metabolism in rat peritoneal macrophages. Fiedler-Nagy C, et al. **Dermatologica** 1987;175 Suppl 1:81–92
Interaction of phospholipids, retinoids and PMA with calcium, phospholipid-dependent protein kinase-catalyzed reaction in skin. Kumar R, et al. **Dermatologica** 1987;175 Suppl 1:56–66
Inhibition of lipoxygenase products by retinoids in human blood cells. Nigam S. **Dermatologica** 1987;175 Suppl 1:73–80
Effects of retinoids and hydrocortisone on keratinocyte

differentiation, epidermal growth factor binding and lipid metabolism. Ponec M, et al. **Dermatologica** 1987;175 Suppl 1:67–72

Retinoids and keratinocyte differentiation in vitro. Stadler R, et al. **Dermatologica** 1987;175 Suppl 1:45–55

Epithelial–mesenchymal interactions in the development of chick facial primordia and the target of retinoid action. Wedden SE. **Development** 1987 Mar;99(3):341–51

Interaction of retinoids and tamoxifen on the inhibition of human mammary carcinoma cell proliferation. Fontana JA. **Exp Cell Biol** 1987;55(3):136–44

Influence of retinoids and EGF on growth of embryonic mouse palatal epithelia in culture. Abbott BD, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1988 Apr;24(4):343–52

Proliferation and differentiation of human squamous carcinoma cell lines and normal keratinocytes: effects of epidermal growth factor, retinoids, and hydrocortisone. Ponec M, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1988 Aug; 24(8):764–70

Effects of retinoids and interferon–gamma on cultured breast cancer cells in comparison with tumor necrosis factor alpha. Marth C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Dec 15;40(6):840–5

Effect of retinoids on the proliferation, morphology and expression of glial fibrillary acidic protein of an anaplastic astrocytoma cell line. Rutka JT, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Sep 15;42(3):419–27

Retinoids and keratinization. Current concepts. Vahlquist A, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1988 Mar;27(2):81–95 (171 ref.)

Inhibition of ornithine decarboxylase induction by retinobenzoic acids in relation to their binding affinities to cellular retinoid–binding proteins. Takagi K, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1988;114(3):221–4

Regulation of the expression of tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases and collagenase by retinoids and glucocorticoids in human fibroblasts. Clark SD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Nov;80(5):1280–8

Stability of the glandular morphogenesis produced by retinoids in the newborn hamster cheek pouch in vitro. Covant HA, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1988 May;246(2):139–49

Protein kinase C inhibitors block the activation of macrophages by IFN–beta but not by IFN–gamma. Radzioch D, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Feb 15;140(4):1259–63

Differential effects of retinoids on DNA synthesis in calcium–regulated murine epidermal keratinocyte cultures. Tong PS, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Jun;90(6):861–8

Differential effects of retinoids and chronic ethanol consumption on membranes in rats. Kim CI, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Sep;118(9):1097–103

Retinoids, growth factors, and the tracheobronchial epithelium. Floyd EE, et al. **Lab Invest** 1988 Jul;59(1):1–4 (37 ref.)

Induction of morphological and functional differentiation of human myeloid leukemia cells (HL–60 and LK) by a benzoic acid derivative of retinoic acid. Fabian I, et al. **Leuk Res** 1987;11(10):863–8

Vitamin A analogs (retinoids) as biological response modifiers. Lotan R. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;259:261–71 (59 ref.)

Acute effects of retinoids on fibrinolysis before and after venous occlusion in healthy humans. Bounameaux H, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Apr 1;50(1):175–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Photoelectric response signals of bacteriorhodopsin containing 13–cis retinal. Váró G. **Acta Biochim Biophys Hung** 1987;22(1):99–105

Lack of interaction of rhodopsin chromophore with membrane lipids. An electron–electron double resonance study using 14N:15N pairs. Renk GE, et al. **Biophys J** 1988 Mar;53(3):361–5

Retinoids: experimental and clinical results. 17th World Congress of Dermatology. Berlin, May 24–29, 1987. Proceedings of the satellite symposium "Retinoids––experimental results" and of the CMD symposium "Retinoids––present status"**Dermatologica** 1987; 175 Suppl 1:1–204

How do retinoids work? Chytil F, et al. **Dermatologica** 1987; 175 Suppl 1:8–12 (27 ref.)

Multistep process of squamous differentiation of tracheobronchial epithelial cells: role of retinoids. Jetten AM. **Dermatologica** 1987;175 Suppl 1:37–44 (27 ref.)

Characterization of concentration gradients of a morphogenetically active retinoid in the chick limb bud. Eichele G, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Oct;105(4):1917–23

Low retinal noise in animals with low body temperature allows high visual sensitivity. Aho AC, et al. **Nature** 1988 Jul 28;334(6180):348–50

RADIATION EFFECTS

Properties of a second sensory receptor protein in Halobacterium halobium phototaxis. Spudich EN, et al. **Proteins** 1986 Nov;1(3):239–46

THERAPEUTIC USE

Differentiation of human acute myelogenous leukemia cells: therapeutic possibilities. Tobler A, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1987;78 Suppl 1:127–35 (48 ref.)

The role of intervention studies in ascertaining the contribution of dietary factors in lung cancer. The Seattle chemoprevention trial of retinoids in asbestos–exposed workers. Omenn GS, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988; 534:575–83

Epidermodysplasia verruciformis: Langerhans cells, immunologic effect of retinoid treatment and cytogenetics. van Voorst Vader PC, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1987; 279(6):366–73

Arotinoid–ethylester. Effectiveness in refractory cutaneous T–cell lymphoma. Hoting E, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Sep 15; 62(6):1044–8

Comparison of the inhibitory effects of retinoids on 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate–promoted tumor formation in CD–1 and Sencar mice. Dawson MI, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1988 May;40(1):7–12

Effect of retinoids on xenotransplanted human mammary carcinoma cells in athymic mice. Halter SA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jul 1;48(13):3733–6

New indications and new retinoids. Gollnick H. **Dermatologica** 1987;175 Suppl 1:182–95 (75 ref.)

Retinoids in cutaneous T cell lymphomas. Mahrle G, et al. **Dermatologica** 1987;175 Suppl 1:145–50

Anti–inflammatory effects of synthetic retinoids may be related to their immunomodulatory action. Ney UM, et al. **Dermatologica** 1987;175 Suppl 1:93–9

Retinoids. Experimental and clinical results. General introduction. Roenigk HH Jr. **Dermatologica** 1987;175 Suppl 1:5–7

Arotinoid acid (Ro 13–7410): a pilot study in dermatology. Saurat JH, et al. **Dermatologica** 1988;176(4):191–9

Human skin retinoid–binding proteins and therapy with synthetic retinoids: a still unexplained link. Saurat JH, et al. **Dermatologica** 1987;175 Suppl 1:13–9

The retinoids. A review of their clinical pharmacology and therapeutic use. Orfanos CE, et al. **Drugs** 1987 Oct; 34(4):459–503 (334 ref.)

Inhibition of rat mammary carcinogenesis by an arotinoid without a polar end group (Ro 15–0778). Bollag W, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Feb;23(2):131–5

Prevention and therapy of tumors with arotinoids. Sherman MI, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Mar;24(3):359–62

Therapeutic effect of the arotinoid Ro 15–0778 on chemically induced rat mammary carcinoma. Teelmann K, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Jul;24(7):1205–9

Vitamin A analogues in cancer chemoprevention. Hennekens CH. **Important Adv Oncol** 1986;:23–35 (157 ref.)

Retinoids and acne. Leyden JJ. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Jul;19(1 Pt 2):164–8 (34 ref.)

Nonsurgical treatments for skin cancer: retinoids and alpha–interferon. Lippman SM, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1988 Aug;14(8):862–9 (80 ref.)

Retinoids and control of cutaneous malignancy. **Lancet** 1988 Sep 3;2(8610):545–6 (15 ref.)

Retinoids in dermatology. Goldfarb MT, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 Dec;62(12):1161–4

Effect of vitamin A compounds on DNA biosynthesis in murine tumor models in vitro. Satyamoorthy K, et al. **Oncology** 1987;44(6):356–9

Inhibition of pancreatic and liver carcinogenesis in rats by retinoid– and selenium–supplemented diets. Curphey TJ, et al. **Pancreas** 1988;3(1):36–40

Retinoids as anticancer agents. Lippman SM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;259:229–44 (17 ref.)

[Are retinoids active in the treatment of psoriatic rheumatism? (editorial)] Bussière JL, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Mar 26;17(11):509–11 **(Fre)**

[Abnormal 64 and 58–56KD keratin in Papillon–Lefèvre syndrome; its recovery following the normalization of lesions after retinoid therapy] Aso K, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Aug;97(9):991–7 **(Jpn)**

[The RePUVA method in the treatment of various forms of psoriasis] Rubisz–Brzezińska J, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1987 Mar–Apr;74(2):119–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TOXICITY

Limb bud cell cultures for estimating the teratogenic potential of compounds. Validation of the test system with retinoids. Kistler A. **Arch Toxicol** 1987 Aug;60(6):403–14

Retinoids and epidermal growth factor alter embryonic mouse palatal epithelial and mesenchymal cell differentiation in organ culture. Abbott BD, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1987;7(3):219–40

Structure–activity relationships of retinoids in developmental toxicology. III. Contribution of the vitamin A beta–cyclogeranylidene ring. Howard WB, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1988 Aug;95(1):122–38

RETINOL see **VITAMIN A**

RETINOL–BINDING PROTEINS

Homology of cellular vitamin A–binding protein with DNA–binding proteins [letter] Tsonis PA, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Feb 1;249(3):933–4

Retinoids and retinoid–binding proteins. Goodman DS. **Harvey Lect** 1985–86;81:111–32 (53 ref.)

Size and shape of bovine interphotoreceptor retinoid–binding protein by electron microscopy and hydrodynamic analysis. Adler AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 25;262(27):13198–203

Crystallization of rat cellular retinol binding protein II. Preliminary X–ray data obtained from the apoprotein expressed in Escherichia coli. Sacchettini JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 15;262(32):15756–8

The complete amino acid sequence of human serum retinol–binding protein. Rask L, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1987; 92(2):115–46

ANALYSIS

Effect of heavy alcohol consumption on serum concentrations of fat–soluble vitamins and selenium. Bjørneboe GA, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1987;Suppl 1:533–7

Prealbumin–retinol–binding–protein–retinol complex in hemodialysis patients. Cano N, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Apr;47(4):664–7

Retinoic binding in melanomas of the eye and in normal choroid. Daxecker F, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1988 Jul; 41(1):119–22

Retinoid–binding proteins in retinoblastoma tumors. Fong SL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Mar 1;48(5):1124–8

Serum retinol–binding protein and creatinine in onset of and recovery from acute renal failure. Bankson DD, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Oct;33(10):1942

Quantitation and localization of cellular retinol–binding protein in squamous–cell carcinomas of the cervix uteri and of the oral cavity. Wahlberg P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 May 15;41(5):771–6

Immunodetection of protein composition in cerebral amyloid extracts in Alzheimer's disease: enrichment of retinol–binding protein. Maury CP, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Sep;80(2–3):221–8

Retinoid–binding proteins in human oral mucosa. Siegenthaler G, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1988 Mar;17(3):106–12

[Normal serum concentration of retinol transport protein (RBP) measured by an immunonephelometric method] Benoit MO, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1987;45(3):308–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

A developmental study of interphotoreceptor retinoid–binding protein (IRBP) in single and double homozygous rd and rds mutant mouse retinae. van Veen T, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1988 Aug;47(2):291–305

Retinol–binding protein synthesis and secretion by the rat visceral yolk sac. Effect of retinol status. Soprano DR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 25;263(6):2934–8

Production and secretion of retinol–binding protein by a human hepatoma cell line, HepG2. Marinari L, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1987 Aug;28(8):941–8

BLOOD

Immunoturbidimetric measurement of serum retinol–binding protein in renal and hepatic disease. Bankson DD, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1988 May;25 (Pt 3):246–9

Novel aspects of vitamin A metabolism in the dog: distribution of lipoprotein retinyl esters in vitamin A–deprived and cholesterol–fed animals. Wilson DE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Dec 14;922(3):247–58

Serum prealbumin and retinol–binding protein concentrations in Japanese–type familial amyloid polyneuropathy. Shoji S, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1988;28(4):191–3

Significance of plasma retinol binding protein levels in recurrence of breast tumors in women. Mehta RR, et al. **Oncology** 1987;44(6):350–5

DEFICIENCY

Familial retinol–binding–protein deficiency? [letter] Thuluvath PJ. **Lancet** 1987 Oct 17;2(8564):910

[Familial hypo–retinol–binding proteinemia found in a child with keratomalacia] Matsuo T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Apr;92(4):694–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Regulation of mRNA levels for cellular retinol binding protein in rat Sertoli cells by cyclic AMP and retinol. Eskild W, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 May 16;152(3):1504–10

Detection of cellular retinol–binding protein messenger RNA in the somatic cells of the rat seminiferous tubules. Galdieri M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Aug 15; 154(3):1174–81

Microanalysis of the amino–acid sequence of monomeric beta–lactoglobulin I from donkey (Equus asinus) milk. The primary structure and its homology with a superfamily of hydrophobic molecule transporters. Godovac–Zimmermann J, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1988 Mar;369(3):171–9

Human cellular retinol–binding protein gene organization and chromosomal location. Nilsson MH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Apr 5;173(1):35–44

Characterization of rat cellular retinol–binding protein II expressed in Escherichia coli. Li E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 5;262(28):13773–9

Persistent estrogen induction of hepatic Xenopus laevis serum retinol binding protein mRNA. McKearin DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 5;263(7):3261–5

Styl RFLP recognised by a human IRBP cDNA localised to chromosome 10. Chin KS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Feb 25;16(4):1645

Taq I RFLP in the human cellular retinol–binding protein (CRBP) gene. Pellegrino A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 11;16(15):7758

Human interstitial retinol–binding protein (IRBP): cloning, partial sequence, and chromosomal localization. Liou GI,

et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1987 Jul;13(4):315–23

IMMUNOLOGY

Cyanogen bromide fragments of bovine interphotoreceptor retinoid-binding protein induce experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis in Lewis rats. Redmond TM, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1988 Apr;7(4):375–85

Uveitis induced in primates by IRBP: humoral and cellular immune responses. Hirose S, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1987 Nov; 45(5):695–702

Antigen-specific suppressor cells induced by cyclosporine. Mochizuki M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 4):158–62

[Production of anti-IRBP monoclonal antibodies] Abe T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Mar;92(3):541–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cell-mediated immunity in uveitis patients to retinal S-antigen and interphotoreceptor retinoid-binding protein] Matsuo T. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Sep; 91(9):845–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Identical immunological and biochemical features of retinal A-antigen and interphotoreceptor retinoid-binding protein (IRBP)] Takamura K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Sep;91(9):827–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Crystallized human plasma proteins. I. Albumin, transthyretin, retinol-binding protein, ceruloplasmin and beta 2-glycoprotein I] Haupt H, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1988 Apr;(82):104–26 (105 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Interphotoreceptor retinoid-binding protein levels in subretinal fluid from rhegmatogenous retinal detachment and retinopathy of prematurity. Newsome DA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Jan;106(1):106–10

ATP stimulates binding of retinol-cellular retinol binding protein complex to DNA-cellulose. Gmeiner B, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Apr;14(4):685–90

Specific interaction of ivermectin with retinol-binding protein from filarial parasites. Sani BP, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Feb 1;249(3):929–32

Retinol transport proteins and concentrations in human amniotic fluid, placenta, and fetal and maternal sera. Sklan D, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1985 Nov;54(3):577–83

Effect of renal insufficiency on the concentration of free retinol-binding protein in urine and serum. Bernard A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1988 Jan 15;171(1):85–93

Human skin retinoid-binding proteins and therapy with synthetic retinoids: a still unexplained link. Saurat JH, et al. **Dermatologica** 1987;175 Suppl 1:13–9

Distributions of retinoids, retinoid-binding proteins and related parameters in different types of liver cells isolated from young and old rats. Hendriks HF, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Jan 15;171(1–2):237–44

Specific binding of [3H]retinoids to cellular retinoid-binding proteins. Ninomiya M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jun 20; 233(2):255–8

Reduction of retinaldehyde bound to cellular retinol-binding protein (type II) by microsomes from rat small intestine. Kakkad BP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 15;263(26):12916–9

Esterification of retinol in rat liver. Possible participation by cellular retinol-binding protein and cellular retinol-binding protein II. Ong DE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 25;263(12):5789–96

Inhibition of ornithine decarboxylase induction by retinobenzoic acids in relation to their binding affinities to cellular retinoid-binding proteins. Takagi K, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1988;114(3):221–4

Functional studies of newly synthesized benzoic acid derivatives: identification of highly potent retinoid-like activity. Sato M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 May; 135(2):179–88

Subcellular localization of retinoids, retinoid-binding proteins, and acyl-CoA:retinol acyltransferase in rat liver. Harrison EH, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1987 Aug;28(8):973–81

Measurement of retinol-binding protein in the assessment of renal allograft function. Miller P, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1986 Oct;43(4):335–9

Determination of urinary low molecular weight proteins for the diagnosis of tubular damage. Grillenberger A, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1987;22(3):229–34

Transfer of retinol from parenchymal to stellate cells in liver is mediated by retinol-binding protein. Blomhoff R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 May;85(10):3455–8

Interstitial retinol-binding protein and cellular retinal-binding protein in the mammalian pineal. Bridges CD, et al. **Vision Res** 1987;27(12):2049–60

[Vitamin A and vitamin A acid-binding protein of the cornea] Daxecker F, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987;84(6):547–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Retinol-binding protein and cutaneous disorders in children in terminal renal insufficiency undergoing extracorporeal dialysis] Menni S, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1987 Sep;122(9):413–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the hepatic function of protein synthesis in compensated schistosomal liver disease and cirrhosis] Borges DR, et al. **AMB** 1987 Jan-Feb;33(1-2):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Interaction of the retinol-cellular retinol-binding protein complex in the Golgi apparatus of mucosa cells from the chicken glandular stomach] Chernukhina LA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1988 Jan-Feb;60(1):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Synthetic peptides derived from IRBP induce EAU and EAP in Lewis rats. Sanui H, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1988 Jul; 7(7):727–35

PHYSIOLOGY

Cellular vitamin A-binding proteins in the testis. Ong DE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;513:172–8

Cellular retinoid-binding proteins. Ong DE. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Dec;123(12):1693–1695a

Lymphocyte responses to retinal-specific antigens in uveitis patients and healthy subjects. Hirose S, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1988 Apr;7(4):393–402

Retinol bound to physiological carrier molecules regulates growth and differentiation of myeloid leukemic cells. Wathne KO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 25;263(18):8691–5

URINE

Retinol binding protein as a small molecular weight marker of renal tubular function in diabetes mellitus. Rowe DJ, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1987 Sep;24 (Pt 5):477–82

Increased urinary excretion of the retinol-binding protein in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus in the absence of microalbuminuria. Holm J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Dec; 170(2–3):345–9

RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURITY

[Retrolental fibroplasia] Sulcová V, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1986; 29(4–5):527–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

COMPLICATIONS

Patent ductus arteriosus and retinopathy of prematurity in infants below 27 weeks gestation. John E, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1988 Jun;24(3):171–3

The simultaneous presentation of retinopathy of prematurity and central serous chorioretinopathy. Lambert SJ, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1987 Nov;58(11):902–6

The Annette von Droste-Hulshoff syndrome. Pseudostrabismus due to macular ectopia in retinopathy of prematurity. Alfieri MC, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1988 Mar;9(1):13–6

Angle-closure glaucoma with pupillary block mechanism in cicatricial retinopathy of prematurity. Ueda N, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1988;196(1):15–8

Changing pattern of retinopathy of prematurity: a 37-year clinic experience. Hoon AH, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 Sep; 82(3):344–9

Hypoxemia and retinopathy of prematurity [letter] Katzman G, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Dec;80(6):972

Retinopathy of prematurity—a long-term follow-up. Harden AF. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1986;105 (Pt 6):717–9

[Retinopathy in premature infants. Development of blindness in premature infants in Norway] Finne PH, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 May 10;108(13):1009–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

DIAGNOSIS

Transcutaneous oxygen monitoring and retinopathy of prematurity. Bancalari E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987; 220:109–13

Incidence and severity of retinopathy in low birth weight infants monitored by TCPO2. Yamanouchi I, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;220:105–8

'Rush' type retinopathy of prematurity: report of three cases. Nissenkorn I, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1987 Jul;71(7):559–62

Retinopathy of prematurity in the United Kingdom. Ng YK, et al. **Eye** 1987;1 (Pt 3):386–90

Screening criteria for the detection of retinopathy of prematurity in patients in a neonatal intensive care unit. Brown DR, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1987 Sep-Oct;24(5):212–5

EMBRYOLOGY

Retinopathy of prematurity. Flynn JT. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1987 Dec;34(6):1487–516 (153 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Clinical factors associated with retinopathy of prematurity. Prendiville A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 May;63(5):522–7

Experimental studies on the pathogenesis of retinopathy of prematurity. Prost M. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1988 May; 72(5):363–7

Medical negligence: a suitable case for treatment? Boon A. **Lancet** 1988 Mar 26;1(8587):718–9

The Wilsher case [editorial] Brahams D. **Med Leg J** 1988; 56 (Pt 2):49–51

Effects of variable oxygenation and gradual withdrawal of oxygen during the recovery phase in oxygen-induced retinopathy: kitten model. Phelps DL, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Sep;22(3):297–301

Tocopherol efficacy and retinopathy of prematurity [letter] Schick JB, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Nov;80(5):762–3

[Retinopathy of prematurity: risk factors] Silvestro L, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1988 Feb;40(2):73–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ophthalmic care of very low birthweight infants. Report 4. Clinical studies on the influence of light on the incidence of retinopathy of prematurity] Hommura S, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Mar;92(3):456–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Interphotoreceptor retinoid-binding protein levels in subretinal fluid from rhegmatogenous retinal detachment and retinopathy of prematurity. Newsome DA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Jan;106(1):106–10

OCCURRENCE

Transcutaneous oxygen monitoring and retinopathy of prematurity [letter] Grylack LJ. **Pediatrics** 1987 Dec; 80(6):973

[Retinopathy of prematurity: what is the incidence in intensive care units?] Zoban P, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1988 May;43(5):321–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Blindness due to retrolental fibroplasia in Denmark 1948–1985. Updating of compulsory notification of visual handicaps in premature infants] Hansen SE, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Jun 29;149(27):1839–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Multicenter prospective studies of retinopathy of prematurity. I. Incidence and results of treatment] Nagata M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Apr; 92(4):646–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Scarring retinopathy of prematurity [letter] Brown GW. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Nov;141(11):1149–50

Natural history of retinopathy of prematurity. Schulenburg WE, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1987 Nov;71(11):837–43

Vitreous changes in retinopathy of prematurity. Hirose T, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1987;223 Pt 1:165–77 (24 ref.)

Retinal and central nervous system abnormalities: syndromes which resemble retrolental fibroplasia. Hittner HM. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1985;8(2–3):5–10

Stage 5 retinopathy of prematurity. Prognostic value of morphologic findings. Jabbour NM, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Dec;94(12):1640–6

Retinopathy of prematurity. Pathologic correlation of clinical stages. Foos RY. **Retina** 1987;7(4):260–76 (32 ref.)

Retinopathy of prematurity (1) birth weight, gestational age and maximum PaCO2. Tsuchiya S, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1987 Mar;12(1):39–42

[Abnormalities in the area of the anterior eye segment in premature infants] Pelle S. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Nov;191(5):339–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The latest on retinopathy of prematurity. George DS, et al. **MCN** 1988 Jul-Aug;13(4):254–8 (25 ref.)

High postmortem levels of hypoxanthine in the vitreous humor of premature babies with respiratory distress syndrome. Saugstad OD, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 Mar; 81(3):395–8

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Unexpected occurrence of retinopathy of prematurity: is there a need for custom-made screening procedures? Cats BP, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Sep;76(5):751–3

Vitamin E and retinopathy of prematurity. **Nutr Rev** 1988 Jan;46(1):12–4

Screening for retinopathy of prematurity. Linfield PB, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1987;7(4):401–2

Vitamin E and retinopathy of prematurity [letter] Johnson L, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 Feb;81(2):329–31

Transcutaneous arterial oxygen tension and retrolental fibroplasia [letter] Willard D, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Nov; 80(5):766

[Ophthalmologic prevention in premature infants] Mayer UM, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Nov; 191(5):336–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Multicenter trial of cryotherapy for retinopathy of prematurity. Preliminary results. Cryotherapy for Retinopathy of Prematurity Cooperative Group. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Apr;106(4):471–9

Angle closure glaucoma after scleral buckling for retinopathy of prematurity. Case report. Halperin LS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Apr;106(4):453

Multicenter trial of cryotherapy for retinopathy of prematurity [editorial] Tasman W. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Apr;106(4):463–4

Surgical therapy for stage V retinopathy of prematurity. A two-step approach. Trese MT. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1987;225(4):266–8

Prematurity and blindness [editorial] Saunders RA, et al. **J S C Med Assoc** 1988 Jun;84(6):317

What does the cryotherapy preliminary report mean? Phelps DL. **Pediatrics** 1988 Jun;81(6):884–6

[Modern possibilities in the prevention and therapy of retinopathy of prematurity] Lomíčková H, et al.

Cesk Oftalmol 1987 Nov;43(6):397–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Course of retinopathy in premature infants treated by cryopexy] Zaluski S, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1987; 10(6–7):455–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cryocoagulation in retinopathy of prematurity] Imre G, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Nov;191(5):371–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of retinopathy of prematurity in the light of experimental studies] Prost M. **Klin Oczna** 1987 Mar; 89(3):102–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Retinopathy of prematurity—present possibilities of surgical treatment] Izák M, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1987 Nov; 43(6):404–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

THERAPY

Multicenter trial of cryotherapy for retinopathy of prematurity: preliminary results. Cryotherapy for Retinopathy of Prematurity Cooperative Group. **Pediatrics** 1988 May;81(5):697–706

[Treatment of retrolental fibroplasia in children] Koraszewska-Matuszewska B, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1987 Apr; 89(4):155–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RETIREMENT

Life style and psychosocial risk factors in employed and retired female CHD patients. Koller M, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1988 Jun;30(2):100–3

Mental health in the population approaching retirement age in relation to physical health, functional ability and creativity. Findings of the TURVA project. Matilla V, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 Jan;77(1):42–51

More thoughts about retirement [letter] Whipple DV. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Apr;142(4):417

ASHA's retirees—important contributors. Shewan CM, et al. **ASHA** 1987 Sep;29(9):32

"Plan for action" [letter]**Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jul 16; 297(6642):205

Issues of retirement from leadership in a family business [clinical conference] Swogger G Jr, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1988 Mar;52(2):150–7

A retirement scenario. Shortill WW. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1988 May;54(5):339–41

Retirement age in the forces [letter] Berger E. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Jul 15;139(2):100, 103

Putting experience to good use. Bergeron CT. **Geriatr Nurs (New York)** 1988 May–Jun;9(3):172–3

Reconceptualizing retirement for black Americans. Gibson RC. **Gerontologist** 1987 Dec;27(6):691–8

Retiree benefits. Powills S. **Hospitals** 1988 Aug 20;62(16):54, 58

Participation in a dual economy and adjustment to retirement. Calasanti TM. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1988;26(1):13–27

Observations on social gerontology in France. Pitaud P. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1988;26(2):107–15 (30 ref.)

The relationship of work satisfaction and organizational commitment to retirement intention. DeMicco FJ, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Aug;88(8):921–7

Incidence, timing, and events associated with poverty: a dynamic view of poverty in retirement. Burkhauser RV, et al. **J Gerontol** 1988 Mar;43(2):S46–52

Predicting participation in retirement preparation programs. Campione WA. **J Gerontol** 1988 May;43(3):S91–5

Planned retirement housing preferences of older homosexuals. Lucco AJ. **J Homosex** 1987;14(3–4):35–56

Retirement: is it for you? Hodges JM. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1987 Oct;76(10):695–6

The way it is. Pafford W. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1987 Oct; 76(10):697–701

An after life. Knight RJ. **J R Army Med Corps** 1988 Feb; 134(1):40–4

A piece of my mind. Out of service. Keating RP. **JAMA** 1988 Jul 1;260(1):82–3

Organic mental disorders and the issue of retirement. Mason SC 3d. **Mich Med** 1988 Jun;87(6):329–30, 334

The threshold for aging in the workplace. Ashbaugh DL, et al. **Res Aging** 1987 Sep;9(3):417–27

Retirement as a critical life event. The differential experiences of women and men. Matthews AM, et al. **Res Aging** 1987 Dec;9(4):548–71

Health as a reason or a rationalization for being retired? Muller CF, et al. **Res Aging** 1988 Mar;10(1):37–55

A dyadic approach to predicting well-being in later life. Stull DE. **Res Aging** 1988 Mar;10(1):81–101

Prediction of early retirement on the basis of a health examination. An 11-year follow-up of 264 male employees in a Swedish pulp and paper company. Astrand NE, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1988 Apr;14(2):110–7

Physiological criteria for retirement age. Ilmarinen J. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1988;14 Suppl 1:88–9

Alleviating depression in the unemployed: adequate financial support, hope and early retirement. Frese M. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;25(2):213–5

Future financial security. Athanassiades T. **Stat Bull Metrop Insur Co** 1988 Jul–Sep;69(3):8–9

The changing picture in retiree economics. Weinstein MH. **Stat Bull Metrop Insur Co** 1988 Jul–Sep;69(3):2–7

[A 3-year study of morbidity, retirement rate, and mortality in an industrial plant] Filipovský J, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1987 Sep;35(8–9):336–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Psychiatric morbidity and retirement] de Azpiazu P, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1988 Jan–Feb;146(1–2):170–3 **(Fre)**

[Psychiatric epidemiology and prevention through preparation for retirement] Gayda M, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1988 Jan–Feb;146(1–2):151–7 **(Fre)**

[The retirement syndrome] Laxenaire M. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1988 Jan–Feb;146(1–2):147–50 **(Fre)**

["The arrangement", after putting aside the responsibilities of the head of the farm after more than 60 years in the rural environment and its psychopathological consequences] Moron P, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1988 Jan–Feb; 146(1–2):164–6 **(Fre)**

[Mental disorders due to retirement] Porot M, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1988 Jan–Feb;146(1–2):138–44 **(Fre)**

[Locomotor and cardiorespiratory impairments after retirement in relation to certain occupational exposures during working life] Derriennic F, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1987;35(3–4):263–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hygienic aspects of work arrangements for persons with limited work capacity in modern poultry plants] Shenkman GS, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Feb;(2):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation of actual nutritional characteristics to the health status of retirees and persons of preretirement age employed in mechanical engineering production] Grigorov IuG, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1988 Mar–Apr;(2):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RETIREMENT BENEFITS see **PENSIONS**

RETRACTION OF PUBLICATION

Request for retraction [letter] Freedman DX. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1988 Jul;45(7):685–6

Clonal analysis of B cell growth and differentiation activities induced from T lymphocytes upon triggering of T3-Ti and T11 pathways [letter] [Retraction of Milanese C, Bensussan A, Reinherz EL. In: J Immunol 1985 Sep;135(3):1884–90] Reinherz EL, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Aug;139(4):1375

Retraction [letter]. [Retraction of Louis DS, Hankin FM. In: Orthopedics 1987 Mar;10(3):434–6] Hankin FM, et al. **Orthopedics** 1988 Apr;11(4):532

Dr. Glueck and co-authors' letter of withdrawal [letter] [Retraction of Glueck CJ, Mellies MJ, Dine M, Perry T, Laskarzewski P. In: Pediatrics 1986 Aug;78(2):338–48] Glueck CJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Nov;80(5):766

Loss of (2'-5')oligoadenylate synthetase activity by production of antisense RNA results in lack of protection by interferon from viral infections. [Retraction of De Benedetti A, Pytel BA, Baglioni C. In: Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1987 Feb;84(3):658–62] **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Oct;84(19):6740

Retraction. [Retraction of Gualtieri CT, Breuning SE, Schroeder SR, Quade D. In: Psychopharmacol Bull 1982 Jan;18(1):62–5] **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1987;23(4):588

Notice to the readership. [Retraction of Slutsky RA, Brown JJ, Stritch G. In: Radiology 1984 Sep;152(3):575–8; Slutsky RA, Olson LK, Costello D, Brown JJ. In: Radiology 1984 Nov;153(2):317–20;Slutsky RA, Brown JJ. In: Radiology 1985 Mar;154(3):577–80; and Slutsky RA, Stritch G. In: Radiology 1985 Apr;155(1):11–4] **Radiology** 1986 Jan; 158(1):279

RETROGNATHISM

RADIOGRAPHY

Rathke's cleft cyst: incidental finding in an orthognathic surgery patient. Grotepass F, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Apr;17(2):67–70

SURGERY

Surgical–orthodontic stability in retrognathic patients. An implant study. Wade DB. **Angle Orthod** 1988 Jan; 58(1):71–95 (43 ref.)

Two ways to correct bird-face deformity. Obwegeser HL, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Nov; 64(5):507–18

Facial deformity of juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Guyuron B. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Jun;81(6):948–51

THERAPY

Lower premolar extraction combined with Herbst treatment for mandibular retrognathia: a risky treatment concept [letter] Handelman CS. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1988 May;93(5):445–6

Lower premolar extraction/removable plastic Herbst treatment for mandibular retrognathia. Howe RP. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1987 Oct;92(4):275–85

The effects of Fränkel II treatment on arch width and arch perimeter. McWade RA, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1987 Oct;92(4):313–20

[Method for treating patients with maxillary retrognathia following trauma by using measured distraction with an extraoral appliance] Tairov UT. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Jul–Aug;66(4):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RETROGRADE DEGENERATION see under **NERVE DEGENERATION**

RETROGRADE OBTURATION

Glass-ionomer cement as retrograde filling material. An experimental investigation in monkeys. Zetterqvist L, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Aug;16(4):459–64

Cyanoacrylate as a retrofilling material. Barkhordar RA, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 Apr;65(4):468–73

Tissue response to retrograde root fillings in the ferret canine: a comparison of a glass ionomer cement and gutta-percha with sealer. Callis PD, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Oct;64(4):475–9

RETROLENTAL FIBROPLASIA see **RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURITY**

RETROPERITONEAL FIBROSIS

Childhood retroperitoneal fibrosis. Sherman C, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1988;18(3):245–7

[Pitfalls in the diagnosis and therapy of fibrosis and fibrolipomatosis] Moravec R, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1987 Aug;88(2):185–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Pleuropulmonary and retroperitoneal fibrosis associated with bromocriptine treatment [letter] Ward CD, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Dec;50(12):1706–7

COMPLICATIONS

Ileal carcinoid tumor complicated by retroperitoneal fibrosis and a prolactinoma. Nelson DR, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1988 Aug;296(2):129–33

Eosinophilic fasciitis and retroperitoneal fibrosis in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus [letter] García-Morteo O, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Nov;30(11):1314–5

Scrotal swelling due to perianeurysmal fibrosis. Ward CS, et al. **Br J Urol** 1988 Jun;61(6):536–8

Aneurysm of the abdominal aorta in a young woman. Atherosclerotic or inflammatory in origin? Nardella L, et al. **Int Angiol** 1988 Jan–Mar;7(1):81–2

Retroperitoneal fibrosis presenting as colonic dysfunction: CT diagnosis. Hulnick DH, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1988 Jan–Feb;12(1):159–61

The occurrence of vasculitis in perianeurysmal fibrosis. Lindell OI, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Oct;138(4):727–9

Morphological data regarding the efficiency of the omentoplasty to assure favourable conditions by prevention of the recurrent ureteral strictures in retroperitoneal fibrosis (an experimental study). Maros TN, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1988 Jan–Mar;34(1):69–75

[Retrograde ejaculation disclosing retroperitoneal fibrosis (letter)] Moalla M, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1987; 138(8):669–70 **(Fre)**

[Acute renal insufficiency caused by observed a combination of enalapril, furosemide and flurbiprofen in a patient with retroperitoneal fibrosis] Demontis R, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1987;21(5):346–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Idiopathic retroperitoneal fibrosis and Gougerot–Sjögren syndrome (letter)] Gentric A, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Oct 17;16(34):1702 **(Fre)**

[Abdominal aortic aneurysm, retroperitoneal fibrosis and vasculitis] Métahni K, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1988 Mar–Apr;9(2):188–90 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Idiopathic retroperitoneal fibrosis. A retrospective analysis of 60 cases. Baker LR, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 Dec; 60(6):497–503

Diagnosis of perirenal fibrosis by MR imaging. Yancey JM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1988 Mar–Apr;12(2):335–7

Retroperitoneal fibrosis presenting as an abdominopelvic mass. Stovall TG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar;71(3 Pt 2):482–3

[Idiopathic retroperitoneal fibrosis presenting with colonic symptoms] Christensen MM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 May 16;150(20):1227–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Retroperitoneal fibrosis] Chapelon C, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Mar 12;17(9):432–6 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Fibromatosis [letter] Bilder CR, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 May; 81(5):748

ETIOLOGY

Idiopathic retroperitoneal fibrosis [editorial] Bullock N. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jul 23;297(6643):240–1 (32 ref.)

Retroperitoneal fibrosis due to tuberculosis, Aldomet and Daonil. Mandal A, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1987;19(2):145–9

[A case of retroperitoneal fibrosis associated with scirrhous gastric carcinoma] Ohwada M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jun;76(6):837–43 **(Jpn)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial retroperitoneal fibrosis. Doolin EJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Dec;22(12):1092–4

PATHOLOGY

Fibers in idiopathic retroperitoneal fibrosis: a case report. Middleton AL, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1987 Jul–Aug; 42(4):238–9

Retroperitoneal fibrosis and nonmalignant ileal carcinoid. Scott J, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Dec;138(6):1435 (5 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography in the follow–up of retroperitoneal fibrosis. Brooks AP, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1987 Nov; 38(6):597–601

THERAPY

Non–operative management of retroperitoneal fibrosis. Higgins PM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Jun;75(6):573–7 (23 ref.)

Idiopathic retroperitoneal fibrosis: a long–term follow–up study. Alexopoulos E, et al. **Eur Urol** 1987;13(5):313–7

Ureteral endosplints: a quiet revolution of urological treatment. Wagenknecht LV. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1987;104:133–9

RETROPERITONEAL NEOPLASMS

Retroperitoneal seminoma with simultaneous occurrence in the prostate. Arai Y, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Feb;139(2):382–3

[Malignant germ cell tumors in adults and adolescents—analysis of 36 cases including testis, mediastinum and retroperitoneum origins] Liaw CC, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1986 Sep 20;9(3):194–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Benign tumors of the retroperitoneum] Zelníček P, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1988 Jun;67(6):414–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Retroperitoneal tumors] Guivarc'h M. **Rev Med Interne** 1987 Nov–Dec;8(5):493–502 (16 ref.) **(Fre)**

[A case of hamartoma of the retroperitoneal space] Gobara M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1988 Feb;34(2):330–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Retroperitoneal ganglioneuroma: report of 3 cases] Iwasa A, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1988 Feb;34(2):334–9 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A gigantic retroperitoneal liposarcoma] Ohnishi A, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Dec;32(13):1617–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Accessory pancreas in the right half of the retroperitoneal space] Mitiuk II, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(11):61–2 **(Rus)**

[Fibrosarcoma of the retroperitoneal space] Saenko VF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(5):60–1 **(Rus)**

[Pitfalls in the diagnosis and therapy of fibrosis and fibrolipomatosis] Moravec R, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1987 Aug;88(2):185–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Retroperitoneal liposarcomas] Deus Fombellida J. **Arch Esp Urol** 1987 Sep;40(7):447–50 (26 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Primary retroperitoneal seminoma] Iborra Juan I, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1987 Oct;40(8):597–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Retroperitoneal liposarcoma. Diagnostic and therapeutic judgement. Synthetic review] López López C, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1987 Jul–Aug;40(6):397–402 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Immunocytochemical and ultrastructural findings in a mature retroperitoneal teratoma. Warson F, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1987 Dec;182(6):849–57

BLOOD

[Monitoring by serum triglyceride and beta–lipoprotein of a patient with primary retroperitoneal liposarcoma] Kikuchi Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Mar;40(3):397–9 **(Jpn)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid alpha–fetoprotein in germ cell neoplasms. Penley WC, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Sep;81(9):1195–7

COMPLICATIONS

Pyelosinus extravasation and urinoma associated with malignancy. Computed tomography demonstration. Rose BS, et al. **Urology** 1988 Apr;31(4):349–53

[Watery diarrhea–hypokalemia–achlorhydria syndrome due to retroperitoneal ganglioneuroma: a case report] Yang ZD, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Sep;25(9):514–6, 555, 46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Lymphangioleiomyomatosis as the cause of chylothorax] Bjørn–Hansen L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Jan 4; 150(1):28–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[A case of paraureteral neurilemmoma causing ureteral obstruction: report of a case] Yamamoto S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1988 Mar;34(3):502–7 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Retroperitoneal leiomyosarcoma. De Waele B, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1987 Jul–Aug;87(4):229–34

Primary retroperitoneal tumours, in the material of our department. Kottász S, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1987; 28(3):181–7

Fine needle aspiration cytology of neuroblastoma, including peripheral neuroectodermal tumor, with immunocytochemical and ultrastructural confirmation. Silverman JF, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1988 May–Jun;32(3):367–76

The clinical implications of retroperitoneal endometriosis. Moore JG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jun;158(6 Pt 1):1291–8

Extragonadal germ cell tumors. Clinicopathologic findings and treatment experience in 12 patients. McLeod DG, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Mar 15;61(6):1187–91

Malignant retroperitoneal fibrous histiocytoma. Report of 5 cases. Jia ZG, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1987 Oct; 100(10):839–40

The use of laparoscopy in retroperitoneal pathology. Salky BA, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 May–Jun;34(3):227–30

Retroperitoneal lipoma manifested as an adnexal mass. Winer–Muram HT, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1988 Apr; 81(4):225–6

Preoperative magnetic resonance imaging of vena caval tumor thrombi: experience with 5 cases. Pritchett TR, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Nov;138(5):1220–2

Retroperitoneal malignant fibrous histiocytoma: an unusual echographic presentation. Schut JM, et al. **JCU** 1987 Feb; 15(2):145–9

Bilateral ectopic pheochromocytomas: computed tomographic and sonographic correlation. Allen HA 3d, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1988;9(4):228–30

Benign retroperitoneal schwannoma. Donnal JF, et al. **Urology** 1988 Apr;31(4):332–4

[Retroperitoneal hydatid cysts. 3 new cases] Benchekroun A, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1987;55(4):522–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New approaches to the diagnosis and treatment of retroperitoneal sarcoma. Apropos of 8 cases collected over a 4–year period] Doutre LP, et al. **Chirurgie** 1988; 114(1):96–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Retroperitoneal cystic lymphangioma. Preoperative diagnosis. Apropos of a case] Guérin E, et al. **J Radiol** 1987 Nov;68(11):693–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tumors of the organ of Zuckerlandl. Diagnostic approach apropos of 2 cases] Lopez JF, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1987; 93(9–10):523–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic imaging of the inferior vena cava in retroperitoneal tumors in childhood—cavography or sonography?] Bennek J, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1988; 29(1):97–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The place of imaging methods in the diagnosis of retroperitoneal neuroblastomas in infants] Hořák J, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1988;29(1):91–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary retroperitoneal seminoma. Presentation of a clinical case] Donadio F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 May 31; 43(10):877–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Retroperitoneal tumors. Problems of diagnosis and therapy] Ferraris R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Mar 15;43(5):391–9 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Retroperitoneal lymphangioma. Radiologic aspects and diagnostic protocol] Cappellari F, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1987 May–Jun;9(3):333–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Retroperitoneal teratoma. Description of a case] Massocco D, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1987 Nov–Dec;9(6):773–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of retroperitoneal liposarcoma] Nojima M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Aug;33(8):1244–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of giant retroperitoneal hemolymphangioma] Kanaitsuka T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Oct; 76(10):1595–603 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[MRI of retroperitoneal lesions using a rapid pulse sequence method and Gd–DTPA enhancement] Yoshida H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1988 Apr;33(4):461–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The difficulty of distinguishing retroperitoneal schwannoma from liver tumor in the caudate lobe] Abe S, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1987 Dec 1;9(4):411–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Errors and difficulties in the diagnosis of combined diseases] Mazchenko NS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Jan;66(1):65–6 **(Rus)**

[A method of echotomography under anesthesia of neoplasms in children] Fazylov AA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988;(1):43–8 **(Rus)**

[Retroperitoneal myxoid liposarcoma] Gomiz León JJ, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1988 Mar–Apr;12(2):178–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Intestinal duplication: presentation as a retroperitoneal tumor] Lancina Martín JA, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1987 Sep–Oct;11(5):505–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Childhood liposarcoma. Diagnostic problems] Chaves Pecero F, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 Mar;28(3):263–5 **(Spa)**

[Pleomorphic malignant fibrous histiocytoma of retroperitoneal localization (letter)] Millán J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Mar 19;90(11):474 **(Spa)**

[Inflammatory mesenteric pseudotumor] Ruiz–Cabello Jiménez M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Mar; 73(3):311–4 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Primary retroperitoneal pure choriocarcinoma. Two long–term complete responders from a rare fatal disease. Moss JF, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Sep 15;62(6):1053–4

Intraoperative photodynamic therapy for retroperitoneal sarcomas. Nambisan RN, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Mar 15; 61(6):1248–52

[Continuous intra–arterial infusion chemotherapy for inoperable retroperitoneal liposarcoma—a case report] Ohta T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1988 Mar;34(3):374–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of carcinoma in the lower abdomen treated successfully with oral administration of bestrabucil] Tsujitani S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Oct; 14(10):2960–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

[A case of retroperitoneal chylous cyst developed after cholecystectomy and choledochotomy] Niwa H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Feb;89(2):282–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A residual mature teratoma with a more balanced karyotype than the primary testicular nonseminoma? Castedo SM, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 May;32(1):51–7

Chromosome findings and prognosis in 15 patients with neuroblastoma found by VMA mass screening. Hayashi Y, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Apr;112(4):567–71

OCCURRENCE

Difficulties of a surveillance study omitting retroperitoneal lymphadenectomy in clinical stage I nonseminomatous germ cell tumors of the testis. Pizzocaro G, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Dec;138(6):1393–6

PATHOLOGY

Extrarenal adult Wilms' tumor. Koretz MJ, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Nov 15;60(10):2484–8 (20 ref.)

Primary retroperitoneal mucinous cystadenocarcinoma. Nelson H, et al. **Cancer** 1988 May 15;61(10):2117–21 (13 ref.)

Cystic mucinous tumours of the mesentery and retroperitoneum: report of three cases. Banerjee R, et al. **Histopathology** 1988 May;12(5):527–32

Paravertebral neuroblastoma in a macerated fetus. Harvey JA, et al. **Histopathology** 1988 Jun;12(6):670–2

Lymphatic endothelial cell line (CH3) from a recurrent retroperitoneal lymphangioma. Way D, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1987 Sep;23(9):647–52

Retroperitoneal cyst in a 4–year–old child. A case report. Jerkins GR, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1987 Sep;80(9):533–4

An unusual case of primary hormone–secreting germ cell tumor of the retroperitoneum. Iaffaioli RV, et al. **Tumori** 1987 Oct 31;73(5):517–21

Occult primary seminoma: eighteen–year delay in presentation. Lewi HJ, et al. **Urology** 1988 Mar;31(3):253–4

[A case of a large retroperitoneal lipoma] Totev T. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1987;40(6):60–1 **(Bul)**

[Diffuse mediastinal, retroperitoneal and hepatic neurofibromatosis in 4–year–old child. Value of puncture biopsy guided by computerized tomography] Delacourt C, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987 Oct;44(8):601–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Retroperitoneal neurilemmoma (anatomo–pathologic and clinical considerations)] Di Mauro S, et al. **Chir Ital** 1987 Oct;39(5):496–506 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Large retroperitoneal liposarcoma—a case report] Yamamoto Y, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1988 Jan 20;23(1):122–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An autopsy case of malignant fibrous histiocytoma presenting neurological symptoms due to invasion into the spinal canal] Fujita T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Jul; 27(7):886–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Heterotopic retroperitoneal glioma] Bronowicz A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Oct 15;40(20):1423–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Apparently primary extragonadal germ–cell tumors] Proca E, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1988 Mar–Apr;37(2):81–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Malignant paraganglioma of the retroperitoneal space developing with increased arterial pressure] Poroshin KK, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1987;49(7):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Retroperitoneal liposarcoma in a pre–existing lipoma: presentation of a case] Picurelli L, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1987 Nov–Dec;11(6):641–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Clinical features of sclerosing follicular center cell lymphoma of the retroperitoneum (letter) (published erratum appears in Sangre (Barc) 1988 Feb;33(1):59)] Sans Sabrafen J, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1987;32(5):486 **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Position of the superior mesenteric artery on computed tomography and its relationship to retroperitoneal disease. Carrington BM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1987 Oct;60(718):997–9

Radiologic features of retroperitoneal cystic hamartoma. de Lange EE, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1988 Jul;13(3):266–70

Young boy with abdominal wall abnormality [clinical conference] Abbitt PL, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1987 Oct; 22(10):836–8

Castleman's disease: an unusual retroperitoneal mass. Bartkowski DP, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Jan;139(1):118–20

Reliability of diagnostic imaging after orchiectomy alone in follow–up of clinical stage I testicular carcinoma: excessive cost with potential risk. Tesoro–Tess JD, et al. **Lymphology** 1987 Sep;20(3):161–5

Retroperitoneal sarcomas: the role of diagnostic imaging and

multimodal management. Silberman AW, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1987;15(5):262–6

Fatty retroperitoneal tumours—plain film and computed tomographic appearances. Fitzgerald EJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Oct;63(744):847–50

Retroperitoneal and pelvic hemangiopericytomas: clinical, radiologic, and pathologic correlation. Goldman SM, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Jul;168(1):13–7

Case report 471. Hemophilic pseudotumors (presumptive diagnosis) and hemophilic arthropathy of elbow. Hermann G, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1988;17(2):152–6

[Retroperitoneal teratoma in children. Apropos of 2 cases] Tortey P, et al. **J Radiol** 1988 Jun–Jul;69(6–7):449–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Efficiency of CT of children using the retroperitoneal organs as an example] Brock A, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1988; 29(1):85–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computed tomography of retroperitoneal lymphangiomyomatosis] Dannenmaier B, et al. **ROFO** 1988 Jan;148(1):86–8 **(Ger)**

[Possibilities of CT typing of liposarcomas] Caprio F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 Sep;74(3):221–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Computerized–tomographic diagnosis of soft tissue sarcomas of the retroperitoneal space] Dziukowa J, et al. **Nowotwory** 1988 Jan–Mar;38(1):54–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Germ cell tumor of retroperitoneal localization without testicular involvement] Arrosagaray Etchepare P, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1987 Nov–Dec;11(6):633–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Radiology in pheochromocytomas of the organ of Zuckerkandl. Report of 2 cases] García–Quintanilla JF, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1987 Jul–Sep;39(3):251–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Normal and pathological distribution of 131–m–iodobenzylguanidine in children. Contribution to the diagnosis of neuroblastoma] Ferris J, et al. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1985;32(3):519–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Preliminary results of a randomized study of adjuvant radiation therapy in resectable adult retroperitoneal soft tissue sarcomas. Kinsella TJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1988 Jan; 6(1):18–25

Surgical approaches and techniques in intraoperative radiotherapy for intra–abdominal, retroperitoneal, and pelvic neoplasms. Sindelar WF, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Feb; 103(2):247–56

[Pion radiation therapy of non–resectable bone– and soft tissue sarcomas at the Swiss Institute for Nuclear Research] Thum P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 Mar 12; 118(10):333–40 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SECONDARY

The growing teratoma syndrome: an unusual manifestation of treated, nonseminomatous germ cell tumors of the testis. Lorigan JG, et al. **AJR** 1988 Aug;151(2):325–9

Detection of retroperitoneal metastases in early–stage nonseminomatous testicular cancer: analysis of different CT criteria. Stomper PC, et al. **AJR** 1987 Dec;149(6):1187–90

Testicular relapse after chemotherapy for malignant teratoma. Chan S, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Oct 31;295(6606):1098–9

Metastatic spermatocytic seminoma. A case report with light microscopic, ultrastructural, and immunohistochemical findings. Matoška J, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Sep 15; 62(6):1197–201

Metastatic teratoma associated with an intra–abdominal abscess. Dunn KS, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1988 May;39(3):321–3

The preoperative determination of retroperitoneal metastases in testicular tumours. Badejo OA. **East Afr Med J** 1987 Apr;64(4):270–6

Elevated CA 125 serum levels and epithelial ovarian cancer metastatic to retroperitoneal lymph nodes. Finkler NJ, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1988 Mar;29(3):356–60

CT evaluation of extrahepatic disease in patients with metastatic colorectal carcinoma receiving hepatic arterial chemotherapy. Alterman DD, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1987 Sep;38(3):215–8

Treatment of the residual retroperitoneal mass after chemotherapy for advanced seminoma. Ellison MF, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Sep;140(3):618–20

Carcinoma–in–situ of testis in patients with assumed extragonadal germ–cell tumours [letter] Dieckmann KP, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Nov 28;2(8570):1265

Ovarian cancer manifested as exertional hypotension due to obstruction of the inferior vena cava. Knodel DH, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Sep;81(9):1193–5

[Primary retroperitoneal metastasis of a seminoma] Hermanowicz M, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1987;93(9–10):582–3 **(Fre)**

[A case of spontaneous peripelvic extravasation associated with ureteral stenosis caused by retroperitoneal lymph node metastasis of ascending colon cancer] Sakaguchi H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Jul;33(7):1100–4 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immediate findings in symptomatic and exploratory operations in cancer of the stomach in middle–aged and elderly patients] Bondar' GV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(5):5–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Retroperitoneal tumour of rare histology and manifestation. Meluzsin J, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1987;28(3):189–93

Retroperitoneal lymphadenectomy for testis tumor with nerve sparing for ejaculation. Jewett MA, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Jun;139(6):1220–4

False positive bone scan secondary to sympathectomy following resection of a ganglioneuroblastoma or affect of unilateral sympathectomy of bone scan in the pediatric patient. Haggstrom JA, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1988 Mar; 73(3):67–9

[Transureteroureterostomy. Results in a series of 42 children and young adults] Villers A, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1988; 22(1):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A rare teratoma of the retroperitoneum] Maurer F. **Chirurg** 1988 Jan;59(1):56–8 **(Ger)**

[Liposarcoma] Seeber S. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Oct 9;112(41):1594–5 **(Ger)**

[Retroperitoneal leiomyosarcoma. Diagnostic and therapeutic role of surgical intervention by excision] Clerico G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 May 31;43(10):883–7 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Retroperitoneal tumors. Problems of diagnosis and therapy] Ferraris R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Mar 15;43(5):391–9 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Operative treatment of bone and soft tissue tumors involving pelvic region, especially retroperitoneal area including lumbar region] Yamawaki S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Apr;15(4 Pt 2–3):1515–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical procedure in retroperitoneal tumors involving the inferior vena cava] Vinogradov AL, et al. **Sov Med** 1987; (8):69–72 **(Rus)**

[Liposarcoma of the retroperitoneal space] Stoliarov VI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 May;138(5):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Repeated and combined operations in tumors of the retroperitoneal space] Zemskov VS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Mar;140(3):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Recurrent retroperitoneal liposarcoma. Presentation of a case] Deus Fombellida J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1987 Sep; 40(7):517–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Bone marrow transplantation for myeloblastoma. Quabeck K, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1988 Aug;41(2):186–8

Unresectable retroperitoneal malignant fibrous histiocytoma: prolonged complete remission following chemoradiotherapy. Tucci E, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1988 Jul; 38(3):160–4

[Peripheral neuroepithelioma in the retroperitoneum; a case report and a review of the literature] Higashi T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Oct;88(10):1499–502 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RETROPERITONEAL SPACE

Sinus histiocytosis with massive lymphadenopathy. Occurrence in identical twins with retroperitoneal disease. Marsh WL Jr, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1988 Mar; 112(3):298–301

Percutaneous drainage of intra–abdominal and retroperitoneal abscesses. Kopecky KK, et al. **Indiana Med** 1987 Dec;80(12):1168–71

Renal and related retroperitoneal abscesses: percutaneous drainage. Sacks D, et al. **Radiology** 1988 May;167(2):447–51

Dilated abdominal paraaortic lymphatic duct: a possible pitfall in retroperitoneal US. Verbanck JJ, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Jun;167(3):701–2

Percutaneous management of retroperitoneal abscesses. Gordon DH, et al. **Urology** 1987 Oct;30(4):299–306

[Idiopathic retroperitoneal hematoma. A case with slow onset of symptoms resembling an abdominal tumor] Johannesen NL, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Jun 13;150(24):1476–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Radiologic abscess drainage in the retroperitoneal space] Platzbecker H, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1987;28(4):589–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nonsurgical therapy of abdominal and retroperitoneal abscesses] Reuss JA, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1987 Jun; 8(3):142–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Irrigation–lavage of the intra– or retroperitoneal abscessed cavity with an electrolytic chloroxidizer. Experience in 4 cases] Savazzi GM, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Sep 30; 42(18):1365–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of retroperitoneal inflammation: diagnostic usefulness of MRI] Tatsuta N, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Jun; 32(6):751–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[20–year presence of a foreign body in the retroperitoneal space] Dukalska D, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Jul 1;40(13):901–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Differential diagnosis of intra– and retroperitoneal hemorrhage in patients with multiple injuries] Dubrov VE. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Oct;(10):138–41 **(Rus)**

[Extraorganic cysts of the retroperitoneal space] Shkrob OS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Jul;(7):95–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Problems of standardization of ultrasonic examination of the organs of the abdominal cavity and retroperitoneal space] Portnoĭ LM, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1987 Sep–Oct; (5):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico–instrumental diagnosis of peritoneal and retroperitoneal diseases (3)] Viazitskiĭ PO, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Oct;(10):30–3 **(Rus)**

[Hepatic polycystosis associated with a retroperitoneal cyst (letter)] Manuel Palazuelos JC, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Apr;73(4):426–7 **(Spa)**

[Retroperitoneal abscess due to perforated diverticulitis. Diagnosis and percutaneous drainage guided by ultrasonics] Busel D, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1987 Jun;115(6):569–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Review of iliopsoas anatomy and pathology. Van Dyke JA, et al. **Radiographics** 1987 Jan;7(1):53–84

Magnetic resonance imaging of the retroperitoneum. Lee JK. **Urol Radiol** 1988;10(1):48–51

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Extraperitoneal rupture of the descending colon and blood vessels of the retroperitoneal space] Krivitskiĭ DI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(4):74 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Retroperitoneal actinomycosis: a case report and review of the literature. Levine LA, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Aug; 140(2):367–9 (20 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

[Ultrasound guided fine– and coarse–needle puncture of the abdominal and retroperitoneal space] Binder T, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jan 15;113(2):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Special technics in retroperitoneal pneumography] Kuroda K. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1978;23(11):1173–6 **(Jpn)**

[Possibilities of computerized tomography in the diagnosis of abscesses in the abdominal cavity and retroperitoneal space] Kishkovskiĭ AN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Jul; 139(7):51–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RETROPNEUMOPERITONEUM

COMPLICATIONS

Retropneumoperitoneum and pneumatosis intestinalis in 2 patients with mixed connective tissue disease and the overlap syndrome. Goulet JR, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1988 Jan–Mar;6(1):81–5 (11 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Pneumonephrosis due to a fallopian tube/ureteric fistula. Christmas TJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1988 Aug;62(2):187

[Pneumoperitoneum, pneumoretroperitoneum, mediastinal emphysema and subcutaneous emphysema after herniotomy] Pedersen AG, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Jun 6;150(23):1420–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

RETROSPECTIVE STUDIES

Assessing the feasibility of retrospective cohort studies. Steenland K, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1987;12(4):419–30

Some cautionary comments on the use of retrospective designs to evaluate treatment efficacy. Norton BJ, et al. **Phys Ther** 1988 Sep;68(9):1374–7

[Evaluation of the case–control type study in medical research] Sesso R de C, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1987 Mar–Apr; 105(2):96–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Biostatistical methods in scientific research: prospective logistic models in retrospective studies] de Lao SL. **Rev Med Panama** 1988 Jan;13(1):195–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Biostatistical methods in scientific research: prospective logistical models in retrospective studies] Loo de Lao S. **Rev Med Panama** 1987 Sep;12(3):195–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RETROVIRIDAE

Interaction of retroviral oncogenes with the differentiation program of myogenic cells. Alemá S, et al. **Adv Cancer Res** 1987;49:1–28 (123 ref.)

The lentiviruses: maedi/visna, caprine arthritis–encephalitis, and equine infectious anemia. Cheevers WP, et al. **Adv Virus Res** 1988;34:189–215 (240 ref.)

Simian lentiviruses—the SIV group. Schneider J, et al. **Aids** 1988 Feb;2(1):1–9 (65 ref.)

High–efficiency gene transfer and expression in normal human hematopoietic cells with retrovirus vectors. Laneuville P, et al. **Blood** 1988 Mar;71(3):811–4

Canine model for gene therapy: inefficient gene expression in dogs reconstituted with autologous marrow infected with retroviral vectors. Stead RB, et al. **Blood** 1988 Mar; 71(3):742–7

Retrovirus mediated gene transfer into hemopoietic cells. von Melchner H, et al. **Blut** 1988 Jul;57(1):1–5 (37 ref.)

Bovine leukaemia: facts and hypotheses derived from the study of an infectious cancer. Burny A, et al.

Cancer Surv 1987;6(1):139–59 (110 ref.)
Platelet-derived growth factor: roles in normal and v-sis transformed cells. Deuel TF, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1985; 4(4):633–53 (230 ref.)
Mesenchymal neoplasms associated with type D retroviruses in macaques. Marx PA, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1987;6(1):101–15 (40 ref.)
Experimental transmission of enzootic bovine leukosis to sheep: latency period of the tumoral disease. Mammerickx M, et al. **Leukemia** 1988 Feb;2(2):103–7
Origins of the AIDS virus [news] Penny D. **Nature** 1988 Jun 9;333(6173):494–5 (7 ref.)
Bovine leukemia virus: isolation and characterization of nonproducer cell clones. Altaner C, et al. **Neoplasma** 1987; 34(6):641–52
Isolation and characterization of a novel protein (X-ORF product) from SIV and HIV-2. Henderson LE, et al. **Science** 1988 Jul 8;241(4862):199–201
Retroviruses. Varmus H. **Science** 1988 Jun 10; 240(4858):1427–35 (93 ref.)

ANALYSIS

High-performance gel-permeation chromatography of the surface glycoprotein from bovine leukemia virus. Schmerr MJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Mar 18;425(2):379–84
Molecular characterization of gag proteins from simian immunodeficiency virus (SIVMne). Henderson LE, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Aug;62(8):2587–95
Sperm-associated retroviruses in the mouse epididymis. Kiessling AA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec; 84(23):8667–71
[Structural constituents of bovine leukosis virus: a further biochemical and immunologic characterization of internal structural proteins and envelope glycoproteins] Uckert W, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1987 Sep;41(5):692–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

WHO Working Group on Characterization of HIV-Related Retroviruses: criteria for characterization and proposal for a nomenclature system. Biberfeld G, et al. **Aids** 1987 Sep; 1(3):189–90
Human tumor and immunodeficiency viruses. Gallo RC. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1987;3 Suppl 1:187–96
Relationship of simian T-lymphotropic virus type III to human retroviruses in Africa. Kanki PJ, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 1987;38:21–7 (39 ref.)
Human retroviruses and AIDS. Gilcher RO. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1988 Mar;81(3):159–60
Comparison of simian immunodeficiency virus isolates. Kestler HW 3d, et al. **Nature** 1988 Feb 18;331(6157):619–22
Human AIDS virus not from monkeys [news] Mulder C. **Nature** 1988 Jun 2;333(6172):396
Virology. A case of mistaken non-identity [news] Mulder C. **Nature** 1988 Feb 18;331(6157):562–3
A sensitive method for the identification of uncharacterized viruses related to known virus groups: hepadnavirus model system. Mack DH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Sep;85(18):6977–81
[Retroviruses: current classification system] Cavallo G, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1986 Jul-Dec; 79(7–12):288–94 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition of infectivity and replication of HIV-2 and SIV in helper T-cells by 2',3'-dideoxynucleosides in vitro. Mitsuya H, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1988 Apr; 4(2):107–13
The in vitro and in vivo anti-retrovirus activity, and intracellular metabolism of 3'-azido-2',3'-dideoxythymidine and 2',3'-dideoxycytidine are highly dependent on the cell species. Balzarini J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 1;37(5):897–903
Alpha, beta- and beta, gamma-methylene 5'-phosphonate derivatives of 3'-azido-2',3'-dideoxythymidine-5'-triphosphate. Correlation between affinity for reverse transcriptase, susceptibility to hydrolysis by phosphodiesterases and anti-retrovirus activity. Balzarini J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Jun 15;37(12):2395–403
Anti-retrovirus activity of 3'-fluoro- and 3'-azido-substituted pyrimidine 2',3'-dideoxynucleoside analogues. Balzarini J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Jul 15;37(14):2847–56
Therapeutic agents with dramatic antiretroviral activity and little toxicity at effective doses: aromatic polycyclic diones hypericin and pseudohypericin. Meruelo D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jul;85(14):5230–4

ENZYMOLOGY

Effect of pentosan polysulfate (SP 54) on the reverse transcriptase activity of several retroviruses. Sydow G, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987;46(6):527–30
Detection of human immunodeficiency virus and other retroviruses in cell culture supernatants by a reverse transcriptase microassay. Gregersen JP, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1988 Feb;19(2):161–8
Inhibition of retroviral protease activity by an aspartyl proteinase inhibitor. Katoh I, et al. **Nature** 1987 Oct 15–21; 329(6140):654–6
Production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies which affect RNA-dependent DNA polymerase activity of porcine retrovirus reverse transcriptase. Suzuki T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1988 Feb;50(1):295–7
Synthetic peptides as substrates and inhibitors of a retroviral protease. Kotler M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun;85(12):4185–9

GENETICS

Human and simian immunodeficiency retroviruses: activation and differential transactivation . . gene expression. Arya SK. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1988 Jun;4(3):175–86
Retrovirus-mediated gene transfer into hematopoietic stem cells. Dick JE. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;507:242–51 (27 ref.)
Molecular cloning of an endogenous cat retroviral element (ECE 1)—a recombinant between RD-114 and FeLV-related sequences. Brief report. Beyer W, et al. **Arch Virol** 1987;96(3–4):297–301
Heterogeneity of primate foamy virus genomes. Brief report. Schweizer M, et al. **Arch Virol** 1988;99(1–2):125–34
Retroviral DNA content of the mouse genome. Jenkins NA, et al. **Birth Defects** 1987;23(3):109–22 (49 ref.)
Restriction of expression of an integrated recombinant retrovirus in primary but not immortalized murine hematopoietic stem cells. Williams DA, et al. **Blood** 1988 Jun;71(6):1738–43
Retroviral-mediated gene transfer into mammalian cells. Kohn DB, et al. **Blood Cells** 1987;13(1–2):285–98 (8 ref.)
Expression of ETS proto-oncogenes in astrocytes in human cortex. Amouyel P, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Apr 26; 447(1):149–53
Viruses, oncogenes, and cancer. Rhim JS. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1988;11(3–6):139–49 (67 ref.)
Modifications of tumor histology by point mutations in the v-fps oncogene: possible role of extracellular matrix. Auersperg N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Dec 1;47(23):6341–8
No involvement of bovine leukemia virus in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia and non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Bender AP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 May 15;48(10):2919–22
Changes in expression of oncogenes and endogenous retroviral-like sequences during colon carcinogenesis. Guillem JG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jul 15;48(14):3964–71
Expression of endogenous retrovirus-like sequences and cellular oncogenes during phenobarbital treatment and regeneration in rat liver. Hsieh LL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jan 15;48(2):265–9
Production of recombinant rat viruses as a method of oncogene isolation in coculture medium. Kurata S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Nov 15;47(22):5908–12
Augmentation of tumor targeting in a line of glioma-specific mouse cytotoxic T-lymphocytes by retroviral expression of mouse gamma-interferon complementary DNA. Nishihara K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Sep 1;48(17):4730–5
Viral oncogenesis: lessons from naturally occurring animal viruses. Onions DE, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1987;6(1):161–80 (21 ref.)
Retroviral DNA integration: structure of an integration intermediate. Fujiwara T, et al. **Cell** 1988 Aug 12; 54(4):497–504
Role of endogenous retroviruses as mutagens: the hairless mutation of mice. Stoye JP, et al. **Cell** 1988 Jul 29; 54(3):383–91
Gene therapy: efforts at developing large animal models for autologous bone marrow transplant and gene transfer with retroviral vectors. Eglitis MA, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1987; 130:229–46
Detection of retroviral sequences in lymphocytes of psoriatics. Schaarschmidt H, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1987;173(8):433–5
Temporal and tissue-specific expression of distinct retrovirus-like (VL30) elements during mouse development. Norton JD, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Jan; 125(1):226–8
Potential risks of tumor virus subgenomes in the production of biologicals. Moyer MP, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1987; 68:51–62
Murine A type retroviruses promote high levels of gene expression in embryonal carcinoma cells. Morgan RA, et al. **Development** 1988 Jan;102(1):23–30
Construction and characterization of a retroviral vector demonstrating efficient expression of cloned cDNA sequences. Kirschmeier PT, et al. **DNA** 1988 Apr; 7(3):219–25
Human beta-globin gene expression after gene transfer using retroviral vectors. Lerner N, et al. **DNA** 1987 Dec; 6(6):573–82
Nucleotide sequence analysis of the env gene and its flanking regions of the human spumaretrovirus reveals two novel genes. Flügel RM, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Jul;6(7):2077–84
Primary structure of c-kit: relationship with the CSF-1/PDGF receptor kinase family—oncogenic activation of v-kit involves deletion of extracellular domain and C terminus. Qiu FH, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Apr; 7(4):1003–11
The bovine leukemia virus p34 is a transactivator protein. Willems L, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Nov;6(11):3385–9
Transformation by the oncogene v-fms: the effects of castanospermine on transformation-related parameters. Nichols EJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Dec;173(2):486–95
The 3'-orf protein of human immunodeficiency virus 2 shows sequence homology with the bel3 gene of the human spumaretrovirus. Maurer B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Oct 5; 222(2):286–8
Overlapping two genes in human DNA: a salivary amylase gene overlaps with a gamma-actin pseudogene that carries an integrated human endogenous retroviral DNA. Emi M, et al. **Gene** 1988;62(2):229–35
Retroviral mediated transfer and expression of human alpha 1-antitrypsin in cultured cells. Ledley FD, et al. **Gene** 1987; 61(1):113–8
Molecular cloning of the genome of human spumaretrovirus. Rethwilm A, et al. **Gene** 1987;59(1):19–28
Trans-acting protein factors and the regulation of eukaryotic transcription: lessons from studies on DNA tumor viruses. Jones NC, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 Mar;2(3):267–81 (75 ref.)
Retroviruses and insertional mutagenesis in mice: proviral integration at the Mov 34 locus leads to early embryonic death. Soriano P, et al. **Genes Dev** 1987 Jun;1(4):366–75
Retroviral transfer and expression of the interleukin-3 gene in hemopoietic cells. Wong PM, et al. **Genes Dev** 1987 Jun; 1(4):358–65
The AKT1 proto-oncogene maps to human chromosome 14, band q32. Staal SP, et al. **Genomics** 1988 Jan;2(1):96–8
Retroviruses with two oncogenes. Stehelin D, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1987;31:460–3
Identification of the bovine leukemia virus transactivating protein (p34x). Willems L, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1987; 31:482–7
Control of gene expression and the replication and pathogenesis of retroviruses. Haseltine WA, et al. **Important Adv Oncol** 1986;:159–72 (72 ref.)
DNA blotting analysis of human retroviruses in cerebrospinal fluid of spastic paraparesis patients: the viruses are identical to human T-cell leukemia virus type-I (HTLV-1). Imamura J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Aug 15;42(2):221–4
Absence of expression of a human endogenous retrovirus is correlated with choriocarcinoma. Kato N, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Mar 15;41(3):380–5
Two new retroviral onc genes, sea and jun. Bos TJ, et al. **Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1986; 17:23–30 (28 ref.)
Retroviral-mediated transfer and expression of human beta-globin genes in cultured murine and human erythroid cells. Weber-Benarous A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 5;263(13):6142–5
Transformation of single myeloid precursor cells by the malignant histiocytosis sarcoma virus (MHSV): generation of growth-factor-independent myeloid colonies and permanent cell lines. Klingler K, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Apr;135(1):32–8
Cooperative regulation of bovine leukaemia virus gene expression by two overlapping open reading frames in the XBL region. Itohara S, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Apr;69 (Pt 4):797–804
Genome analysis and reverse transcriptase activity of human teratocarcinoma-derived retroviruses. Löwer J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Nov;68 (Pt 11):2807–15
Sequence and spacing requirements of a retrovirus integration site. Colicelli J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Jan 5;199(1):47–59
Molecular evolutionary rates of oncogenes. Gojobori T, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1987;26(1–2):148–56
A repetitive DNA sequence in the salmonid fishes similar to a retroviral long terminal repeat. Moir RD, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1988;27(1):1–7
Sequence instability in the long terminal repeats of avian spleen necrosis virus and reticuloendotheliosis virus. Notani G, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1987;25(3):241–7
Correlation of interleukin-2 receptor expression with tissue-specific growth of an interleukin-3-dependent autocrine leukemia. Ceredig R, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 Apr 6;80(3):165–70
Testing the retrovirus hypothesis of manic depression and schizophrenia with molecular genetic techniques. Gurling HM. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Jun;81(6):332–4
Alterations in the U3 region of the long terminal repeat of an infectious thymotropic type B retrovirus. Ball JK, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Aug;62(8):2985–93
Integration of the BALB/c ecotropic provirus into the colony-stimulating factor-1 growth factor locus in a myc retrovirus-induced murine monocyte tumor. Baumbach WR, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Sep;62(9):3151–5
Transformed and tumorigenic phenotypes induced by avian retroviruses containing the v-mil oncogene. Béchade C, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Apr;62(4):1211–8
Comparison of expression in hemopoietic cells by retroviral vectors carrying two genes. Bowtell DD, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Jul;62(7):2464–73
A retroviral RNA secondary structure required for efficient initiation of reverse transcription. Cobrinik D, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Oct;62(10):3622–30
trans-acting regulation of bovine leukemia virus mRNA processing. Derse D. **J Virol** 1988 Apr;62(4):1115–9
Determination of the rate of base-pair substitution and insertion mutations in retrovirus replication. Dougherty JP, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Aug;62(8):2817–22
Dexamethasone stimulates expression of transposable type A intracisternal retroviruslike genes in mouse (Mus musculus) cells. Emanoil-Ravier R, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Oct; 62(10):3867–9
Transcription from a spleen necrosis virus 5' long terminal repeat is suppressed in mouse cells. Embretson JE, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Nov;61(11):3454–62
In vitro synthesis of infectious retroviral RNA. Flamant F, et al. **J Virol** 1988 May;62(5):1827–31

Identification of a novel retroviral gene unique to human immunodeficiency virus type 2 and simian immunodeficiency virus SIVMAC. Kappes JC, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Sep;62(9):3501–5

Human endogenous retroviruslike genome with type C pol sequences and gag sequences related to human T-cell lymphotropic viruses. Mager DL, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Dec; 61(12):4060–6

Harvey sarcoma virus genome contains no extensive sequences unrelated to those of other retroviruses except ras. Manly KF, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Sep;62(9):3540–3

Analysis of the primary structure of the long terminal repeat and the gag and pol genes of the human spumaretrovirus. Maurer B, et al. **J Virol** 1988 May;62(5):1590–7

Transforming viruses spontaneously arise from nontransforming reticuloendotheliosis virus strain T-derived viruses as a result of increased accumulation of spliced viral RNA. Miller CK, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Apr; 62(4):1219–26

An avian transforming retrovirus isolated from a nephroblastoma that carries the fos gene as the oncogene. Nishizawa M, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Dec;61(12):3733–40

Retroviral gag gene amber codon suppression is caused by an intrinsic cis-acting component of the viral mRNA. Panganiban AT. **J Virol** 1988 Oct;62(10):3574–80

Two autonomous myc oncogenes in avian carcinoma virus OK10. Pfaff SL, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Oct;62(10):3703–9

Lability of leukosis virus enhancer-binding proteins in avian hematopoeitic cells. Ruddell A, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Aug; 62(8):2728–35

Gamma interferon regulates long terminal repeat-controlled oncogene expression in transformed mouse fibroblasts at the level of mRNA transcription. Seliger B, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Feb;62(2):619–21

Isolation of a transformation-defective mutant of the McDonough strain of feline sarcoma virus exhibiting tyrosine kinase activity in vitro but not in vivo. Tamura T, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Jun;62(6):2150–7

Epigenetic control of endogenous ecotropic virus expression in SL/Ni mice. Hiai H, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Oct;79(4):781–7

Retroviruses in monocytes from patients with breast cancer [letter] Baum M, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 23;1(8591):948–9

Integration of bovine leukaemia virus in the ovine genome. Ladd L, et al. **Leuk Res** 1988;12(2):143–9

Expression in bacteria of beta-galactosidase fusion proteins carrying antigenic determinants of the two X gene products of bovine leukemia virus. Willems L, et al. **Leukemia** 1988 Jan;2(1):1–5

Gene isolation by retroviral tagging. Goff SP. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;152:469–81

Structure of a defective provirus of bovine leukemia virus. Ogawa Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1987;31(10):1009–15

Reverse transcription in the eukaryotic genome: retroviruses, pararetroviruses, retrotransposons, and retrotranscripts. Temin HM. **Mol Biol Evol** 1985 Nov;2(6):455–68

Retrovirus-mediated gene transfer of beta-nerve growth factor into mouse pituitary line AtT-20. Wolf D, et al. **Mol Biol Med** 1988 Feb;5(1):43–59

Expression of the human beta-globin gene after retroviral transfer into murine erythroleukemia cells and human BFU-E cells. Bender MA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Apr; 8(4):1725–35

Retroviral vector system for the study of cDNA gene formation. Dornburg R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jun; 8(6):2328–34

Intracisternal A-particle genes in Mus musculus: a conserved family of retrovirus-like elements. Kuff EL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1981 Mar;1(3):216–27

Isolation of microcell hybrid clones containing retroviral vector insertions into specific human chromosomes. Lugo TG, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Aug;7(8):2814–20

Analysis of functional domains of the v-fms-encoded protein of Susan McDonough strain feline sarcoma virus by linker insertion mutagenesis. Lyman SD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Sep;7(9):3287–96

Identification of a common ecotropic viral integration site, Evi-1, in the DNA of AKXD murine myeloid tumors. Mucenski ML, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jan;8(1):301–8

Stably transmitted triple-promoter retroviral vectors and their use in transformation of primary mammalian cells. Overell RW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Apr;8(4):1803–8

Binding of a cellular protein to the gibbon ape leukemia virus enhancer. Quinn JP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Aug; 7(8):2735–44

Identification of nonessential disulfide bonds and altered conformations in the v-sis protein, a homolog of the B chain of platelet-derived growth factor. Sauer MK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Mar;8(3):1011–8

The site-specific ribosomal DNA insertion element R1Bm belongs to a class of non-long-terminal-repeat retrotransposons. Xiong Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jan; 8(1):114–23

Effects of cytidine analogs on methylation of DNA and retrovirus induction. Rascati RJ. **Mutat Res** 1988 May; 208(1):21–5

Sequence of simian immunodeficiency virus from African green monkey, a new member of the HIV/SIV group. Fukasawa M, et al. **Nature** 1988 Jun 2;333(6172):457–61

Characterization and molecular cloning of a bovine lentivirus related to human immunodeficiency virus. Gonda MA, et al. **Nature** 1987 Nov 26–Dec 2;330(6146):388–91

The phylogenetic history of immunodeficiency viruses. Smith TF, et al. **Nature** 1988 Jun 9;333(6173):573–5

Provirus integration of bovine leukemia virus into DNA of infected human myeloma cells. Sláviková K, et al. **Neoplasma** 1987;34(6):653–7

A universal retroviral vector for efficient constitutive expression of exogenous genes. Boulter CA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Sep 11;15(17):7194

Tissue specific sequence motifs in the enhancer of the leukaemogenic mouse retrovirus SL3-3. Hallberg B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 11;16(13):5927–44

Nucleotide sequence of a human retrotransposon region encoding a reverse transcriptase-like protein. Muranyi W, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 11;16(15):7724

A novel human nonviral retroposon derived from an endogenous retrovirus. Ono M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Nov 11;15(21):8725–37

Role of myc in the abrogation of IL3 dependence of myeloid FDC-P1 cells. Dean M, et al. **Oncogene Res** 1987 Aug; 1(3):279–96

Rapid induction of IgM-secreting murine plasmacytomas by pristane and an immunoglobulin heavy-chain promoter/enhancer-driven c-myc/v-Ha-ras retrovirus. Clynes R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Aug; 85(16):6067–71

Safe and efficient generation of recombinant retroviruses with amphotropic and ecotropic host ranges. Danos O, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Sep;85(17):6460–4

Expression of the human beta-globin gene following retroviral-mediated transfer into multipotential hematopoietic progenitors of mice. Karlsson S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Aug;85(16):6062–6

Sequence comparisons of retroviral proteins: relative rates of change and general phylogeny. McClure MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr;85(8):2469–73

An alternative approach to somatic cell gene therapy. St. Louis D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 May; 85(9):3150–4

Correction of the genetic defect in hepatocytes from the Watanabe heritable hyperlipidemic rabbit. Wilson JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun;85(12):4421–5

Retrovirus-mediated transduction of adult hepatocytes. Wilson JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 May; 85(9):3014–8

myc protooncogene linked to retroviral promoter, but not to enhancer, transforms embryo cells. Zhou RP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 May;85(9):2924–8

Rearrangements of chicken immunoglobulin genes in lymphoid cells transformed by the avian retroviral oncogene v-rel. Chen L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Jan;85(2):549–53

Somatic and germ-line reverse mutation rates of the retrovirus-induced dilute coat-color mutation of DBA mice. Seperack PK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Jan;85(1):189–92

Research and potential clinical applications of retroviral vectors. Donehower LA. **Prog Med Virol** 1987;34:1–32 (137 ref.)

Ordered interstrand and intrastrand DNA transfer during reverse transcription. Panganiban AT, et al. **Science** 1988 Aug 26;241(4869):1064–9

Adult mammalian hepatocyte as target cell for retroviral gene transfer: a model for gene therapy. Wolff JA, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1987 Jul;13(4):423–8

Nucleotide sequence analysis of the LTRs and env genes of SM-FeSV and GA-FeSV. Guilhot S, et al. **Virology** 1987 Nov;161(1):252–8

A recombinant murine retrovirus expressing v-rel is cytopathic. Schwartz RC, et al. **Virology** 1988 Jul; 165(1):182–90

The transforming protein of avian reticuloendotheliosis virus is a soluble cytoplasmic protein which is associated with a protein kinase activity. Walro DS, et al. **Virology** 1987 Oct;160(2):433–44

Structural analysis of a variant clone of Snyder-Theilen feline sarcoma virus. Van Groningen JJ, et al. **Virus Res** 1987 Nov;8(4):349–61

Isolation of infectious proviral bovine leukaemia virus DNA from productively infected cells. Willer J, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1987 Nov;34(9):670–8

[Cellular oncogenes] Basset-Seguin N, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1987;114(8):1029–32 **(Fre)**

[Cloning and characterization of recombinants of bovine leukosis virus (BLV) from BLV-infected fetal lamb kidney cells] Nötzel U, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1987 Sep; 41(5):697–702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mechanism of retrovirus-induced malignant transformation] Wunderlich V. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1987 Sep; 41(5):703–9 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interaction of retroviruses and oncogenes with the cellular genome. 1] Scherdin U, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Oct;37(10):1205–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interactions of retroviruses and oncogenes with a cellular genomes. 2.] Scherdin U, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Nov;37(11):1312–8 (314 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Retroviruses and the development of lymphoma] Kurth R, et al. **Onkologie** 1987 Aug;10(4):186–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Various aspects of the (molecular) pathogenesis of retrovirus infections] Haas L. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1987 Dec; 34(10):749–62 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endogenous proretroviruses and other autonomous retroposons: traces of viral origin or decay?] Tikhonenko AT, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1987 Jul;(7):3–11 (74 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Identification of virus-specific RNA in cells infected with the bovine leukemia virus by nucleic acid hybridization in situ] Brashishkite DA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1987 Sep; 29(9):1032–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Organization of the genome of the retroviruses] Ortega Calvo JJ, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 Feb;182(2):107–13 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Inherited retrovirus sequences—waste in the genes or a necessity for life?] Larsson E. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Dec 16;84(51):4335–9 **(Swe)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Infection of human hematopoietic progenitor cells using a retroviral vector with a xenotropic pseudotype. Eglitis MA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Feb 29; 151(1):201–6

Activation of endogeneous retroviruses in mouse cells by thermal neutrons. Niwa O, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 Dec;52(6):949–56

Quantitative immunocytochemical assay for infectious avian retroviruses. Stoker AW, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Sep;68 (Pt 9):2481–5

Suppression of simian immunodeficiency virus replication in vitro by CD8+ lymphocytes. Kannagi M, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Apr 1;140(7):2237–42

Distribution of a macaque immunosuppressive type D retrovirus in neural, lymphoid, and salivary tissues. Lackner AA, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Jun;62(6):2134–42

Selective tropism of bovine leukemia virus (BLV) for surface immunoglobulin-bearing ovine B lymphocytes. Lévy D, et al. **Leukemia** 1987 May;1(5):463–5

The morphogenesis of BLV (bovine leukemia virus) cultivated on FLK (fetal lamb kidney): an ultrastructural study. Filice G, et al. **Microbiologics** 1988 Jan;11(1):1–5

Latent infection with feline syncytial virus of cell cultures prepared from the kidneys of new-born kittens [published erratum appears in Vet Microbiol 1988 Apr;16(4):391] Kükedi A, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1988 Jan;16(1):9–14

[Culture and control of cells producing bovine leukemia virus] Granátová M. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1987 Oct; 32(10):587–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Changes in the morphogenesis of viruses in a mixed infection with Trichophyton rubrum] Katsitadze AG. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(9):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibody production against BLV-p24 in calves following application of cell extracts from tumorous lymph nodes of cattle with enzootic bovine leukosis. Ristau E, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1988 Mar;32(2):104–8

Enzyme immunoassays for the demonstration of antibodies to HIV-2SBL-6669 and HTLV-IV (SIVmac). Biberfeld G, et al. **Aids** 1988 Jun;2(3):195–9

The human and simian immunodeficiency viruses HIV-1, HIV-2 and SIV interact with similar epitopes on their cellular receptor, the CD4 molecule. Sattentau QJ, et al. **Aids** 1988 Apr;2(2):101–5

Site-directed ELISA identifies a highly antigenic region of the simian immunodeficiency virus transmembrane glycoprotein. Johnson PR, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1988 Jun;4(3):159–64

Antibody to human and simian retrovirus, HTLV-I, HTLV-II, HIV, STLV-III, and SRV-I not increased in patients with multiple sclerosis. Madden DL, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1988;23 Suppl:S171–3

Aspects of prenatal and postnatal serological and haematological diagnosis of enzootic leucosis in cows. Cristescu P, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1987 Sep; 41(5):767–73

Retrovirus-mediated myelopathies: are these autoimmune disorders induced by altered antigens? [letter] Gore MM, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Jun;45(6):601–2

Demonstration of precipitating antibodies to reticuloendotheliosis virus in egg yolk. Motha MX. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Aug;64(8):259–60

Absence of antibody to enzootic bovine leucosis virus in dairy cattle in South Australia. Newlands RW, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1988 Feb;65(2):65–6

Monoclonal-antibody-mediated enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection of reticuloendotheliosis viruses. Cui ZZ, et al. **Avian Dis** 1988 Jan-Mar;32(1):32–40

Expression and modulation of a retrovirus-associated antigen by murine melanoma cells. Leong SP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Sep 1;48(17):4954–8

A human autoimmune protein associated with U1 RNA contains a region of homology that is cross-reactive with retroviral p30gag antigen. Query CC, et al. **Cell** 1987 Oct 23;51(2):211–20

Development of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for caprine arthritis-encephalitis virus. Archambault D, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 May;26(5):971–5

Dot immunobinding assay compared with enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for rapid and specific detection of retrovirus antibody induced by human or simian acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Heberling RL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Apr;26(4):765–7

Virus-specific polypeptides of caprine arthritis-encephalitis virus recognized by monoclonal antibodies to virion

proteins p24 and p14. Belov L, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 May;69 (Pt 5):1097–103

Antigenic variation of caprine arthritis–encephalitis virus during persistent infection of goats. Ellis TM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Dec;68 (Pt 12):3145–52

Alterations in humoral immune response to bovine leukaemia virus antigens in cattle with lymphoma. Heeney JL, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Mar;69 (Pt 3):659–66

Monoclonal antibodies directed against human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) gag proteins with specificity for conserved epitopes in HIV–1, HIV–2 and simian immunodeficiency virus. Niedrig M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Aug;69 (Pt 8):2109–14

Simian retrovirus–D serotype 1 (SRV–1) envelope glycoproteins gp70 and gp20: expression in yeast cells and identification of specific antibodies in sera from monkeys that recovered from SRV–1 infection. Kwang HS, et al. **J Virol** 1988 May;62(5):1774–80

Caprine arthritis–encephalitis virus: an efficient method for the large scale production of serological antigens. Kirkland PD, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1987 Jul;16(4):323–6

The screening of cattle with potential for developing leukemia by using monoclonal antibody against bovine leukemia cells. Onuma M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1988 Feb;79(2):275–81

Reactivities of antibodies to HIV and SIV in human sera in Kenya, Gabon, and Ghana [letter] Masuda T, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Feb 6;1(8580):297

The role of hepadnaviruses in hepatocellular carcinoma. Robinson WS, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1987;35(1–2):1–26 (70 ref.)

Monoclonal antibodies against human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) type 2 core proteins: cross–reactivity with HIV type 1 and simian immunodeficiency virus. Minassian AA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Sep;85(18):6939–43

An enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for the detection of antibodies to avian reticuloendotheliosis virus using whole cell antigen. Nicholas RA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 Nov;43(3):403–4

The immune response to viral antigens as a determinant of arthritis in caprine arthritis–encephalitis virus infection. McGuire TC. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Dec; 17(1–4):465–70

Detection of immunological tolerance to bovine spumavirus (BSV) with evidence for salivary excretion and spread of BSV from the tolerant animal. Kertayadnya IG, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1988 Jan;16(1):35–9

Clinical effects, virological and serological responses in chickens following in–ovo inoculation of reticuloendotheliosis virus. Motha MX. **Vet Microbiol** 1987 Sep;14(4):411–7

Response of cattle persistently infected with bovine virus diarrhoea virus to bovine leukosis virus. Roberts DH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Mar 26;122(13):293–6

MHC–antigens: constituents of the envelopes of human and simian immunodeficiency viruses. Gelderblom H, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1987 Nov–Dec;42(11–12):1328–34

Identification of bovine leukemia virus (BLV) infected cattle by complex–trapping–blocking (CTB) ELISA employing monoclonal antibodies directed against BLV–p24. de Boer GF, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1987 Dec; 34(10):717–28

Frequency of lymphocytes bearing surface membrane immunoglobulins in leukaemic cattle. Koyama H, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1987 Jul;34(5):371–9

[Detection of enzootic bovine leukosis using the ELISA test applied to bulk milk serum] Prevost P, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1988 Apr;16(2):91–7 **(Fre)**

[Titer changes in antibodies against the bovine leukosis virus in blood serum and in udder secretions in cows and heifers during the perinatal period] Ebertus R, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1987 Sep;41(5):732–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serological studies and epizootiologic protection of state–certified leukosis–free cattle stock] Gareiss G, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1987 Sep;41(5):743–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recent knowledge in the field of epizootiology and the pathogenesis of enzootic bovine leukosis] Mádr V, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1987 Sep;41(5):721–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bovine leukosis enzyme immunoassay at a district institute] Matthey G, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1987 Sep; 41(5):756–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development and characterization of an enzyme immunoassay for the detection of antibodies against the bovine leukosis virus] Miko A, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1987 Sep;41(5):724–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of the selection of calves having antibodies against the bovine leukosis virus at the time of birth––progress and results of leukosis prevention in young cattle breeding facilities] Müller M, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1987 Sep;41(5):738–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of an enzyme immunoassay in the prevention of bovine leukosis] Starick E, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1987 Sep; 41(5):759–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endogenous C–type retroviridae and autoimmune diseases] Kondo N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 Apr;46(4):772–8 **(Jpn)**

[Isolation and characteristics of antibodies against synthetic fragments of oncoproteins. I. Antiserum against the transforming protein p28sis of simian sarcoma virus] Mazurenko NN, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1987 Jul–Aug; 21(4):972–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Simian models for AIDS. Daniel MD, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev [Suppl]** 1987;1:501–7

Association of increased platelet–derived growth factor secretion and retroviral expression in transformed mouse and human cells. Fraizer GC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Sep 1;48(17):4874–80

Retrovirus associated with human meningioma? Liu WT, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Nov;20(4):356–9

Emergence of a retrovirus in a cloned cell line established from a lesion of Hodgkin's disease. Olsson L, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1988 Jul–Sep;6(3):213–22

Association between BoLA and subclinical bovine leukemia virus infection in a herd of Holstein–Friesian cows. Lewin HA, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1988;27(5):338–44

Variants of amphotropic type–C retrovirus isolated from cultures of Moloney– and Rauscher–MuLV–induced tumors. Chang KS, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 May 15; 41(5):756–61

Isolation of simian immunodeficiency virus from African green monkeys and seroepidemiologic survey of the virus in various non–human primates. Ohta Y, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Jan 15;41(1):115–22

Human retroviruses and the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. I. Virology update. Soto–Aguilar MC, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 Apr;81(4):619–30 (42 ref.)

Spumaviruses isolated from sources containing agents of non–A, non–B (NANB) hepatitis do not cause NANB hepatitis. Williams B, et al. **J Med Virol** 1988 Mar; 24(3):263–74

Retrovirus–like particles in monocytes of patients with breast cancer [letter] **Lancet** 1988 Feb 20;1(8582):410–1

Particles with properties of retroviruses in monocytes from patients with breast cancer. Al–Sumidaie AM, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jan 2–9;1(8575–6):5–9

Caprine arthritis–encephalitis. Virus isolation and identification in goat herds in Italy. Agrimi P, et al. **Microbiologica** 1987 Oct;10(4):353–61

Isolation of three kinds of human endogenous retrovirus–like sequences using tRNA(Pro) as a probe. Harada F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Nov 25;15(22):9153–62

Epidemiological studies of bovine spumavirus. Johnson RH, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1988 Jan;16(1):25–33

Perspectives on retroviruses and the etiologic agent of AIDS. Hsiung GD. **Yale J Biol Med** 1987 Nov–Dec;60(6):505–14 (55 ref.)

[Virus detection in xenotransplants of human osteosarcoma in athymic nude (nu/nu) mice] Kodoušek R, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1987 May;23(2):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Particles with retrovirus appearance and reverse transcriptase activity in cell cultures derived from lymph node biopsies in Hodgkin's disease] Lesser J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1987;305(8):295–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Detection of the provirus of the bovine leukemia virus in bovine peripheral blood leukocytes by means of DNA hybridization] Rassulin IuIu, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1988 Jan–Feb;33(1):58–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Precursor polypeptides of caprine arthritis–encephalitis lentivirus structural proteins. Cheevers WP, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Mar;69 (Pt 3):675–81

Novel glycosylation pathways of retroviral envelope proteins identified with avian reticuloendotheliosis virus. Tsai WP, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Sep;62(9):3167–74

Demonstration of retroviral proteins associated with erythroid progenitors of cats with feline leukemia virus–induced erythroid aplasia. Kociba GJ, et al. **Leuk Res** 1987;11(12):1135–40

Four different classes of retroviruses induce phosphorylation of tyrosines present in similar cellular proteins. Cooper JA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1981 May;1(5):394–407

55,000–dalton, retrovirus–associated, cell membrane glycoprotein: purification and quantitative measurements of expression in viruses, cells, and tissues. Scheinberg DA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1981 Feb;1(2):144–52

Chromosomal location of Evi–1, a common site of ecotropic viral integration in AKXD murine myeloid tumors. Mucenski ML, et al. **Oncogene Res** 1988 Feb;2(3):219–33

Highly glycosylated PDGF–like molecule secreted by simian sarcoma virus–transformed cells. Klein R, et al. **Virology** 1988 Jun;164(2):403–10

PATHOGENICITY

Lentivirus–induced lymphoproliferative disease. Comparative pathogenicity of phenotypically distinct ovine lentivirus strains. Lairmore MD, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Jan;130(1):80–90

Studies on in vitro interferon induction capacity and interferon sensitivity of simian foamy viruses. Rhodes–Feuillette A, et al. **Arch Virol** 1987;97(1–2):77–84

Evolution of cancer genes as a mutation–driven process. Temin HM. **Cancer Res** 1988 Apr 1;48(7):1697–701 (46 ref.)

Multilineage hematopoietic disorders induced by transplantation of bone marrow cells expressing the v–fms oncogene. Heard JM, et al. **Cell** 1987 Nov 20;51(4):663–73

A nonimmunosuppressive helper virus allows high efficiency induction of B cell lymphomas by reticuloendotheliosis virus strain T. Barth CF, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Jan 1; 167(1):89–108

Characterization of a human lymphoblastoid cell line permanently modified by simian foamy virus type 10. Rhodes–Feuillette A, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1987; 16(5):277–89

Inoculation of baboons and macaques with simian immunodeficiency virus/Mne, a primate lentivirus closely related to human immunodeficiency virus type 2. Benveniste RE, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Jun;62(6):2091–101

Simian retrovirus D serogroup 1 has a broad cellular tropism for lymphoid and nonlymphoid cells. Maul DH, et al. **J Virol** 1988 May;62(5):1768–73

One– and two–step transformations of rat thyroid epithelial cells by retroviral oncogenes. Fusco A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Sep;7(9):3365–70

Foamy retroviruses. A virus in search of a disease [news] Weiss RA. **Nature** 1988 Jun 9;333(6173):497–8 (20 ref.)

[Use of retroviruses for understanding the molecular mechanisms of cancer] Jolicoeur P, et al. **Union Med Can** 1988 Feb 25;117(1):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Interactions of retroviral and cellular transforming genes with hematopoietic cells. Eva A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;511:148–70 (111 ref.)

Neurotropic retroviruses of wild mice and macaques. Gardner MB. **Ann Neurol** 1988;23 Suppl:S201–6 (59 ref.)

Potential involvement of retroviral elements in human dementias. Manuelidis L, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1988; 135:117–34 (35 ref.)

Experimental transmission of the bovine leukaemia virus genome by cell contact. Altaner C, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1987;33(6):400–9

Characterization of two clones isolated from the TC–1 murine marrow stromal cell line: growth factor and retrovirus production and physical support of hemopoiesis. Song ZX, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1988 Mar;6(2):125–45

Rapid turnover of the platelet–derived growth factor receptor in sis–transformed cells and reversal by suramin. Implications for the mechanism of autocrine transformation. Huang SS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 5;263(25):12608–18

v–rel oncoproteins in the nucleus and in the cytoplasm transform chicken spleen cells. Gilmore TD, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Mar;62(3):703–14

Sialic acids on the surface of caprine arthritis–encephalitis virus define the biological properties of the virus. Huso DL, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Jun;62(6):1974–80

T–B cell cooperation for bovine leukemia virus expression in ovine lymphocytes. Cornil I, et al. **Leukemia** 1988 May; 2(5):313–7

Transformation of avian lymphoid cells by reticuloendotheliosis virus. Moore BE, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Jan;195(1):79–90 (91 ref.)

Human transposon–like elements insert at a preferred target site: evidence for a retrovirally mediated process. Deka N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Feb 11;16(3):1143–51

Identification and purification of PDGF/sis–like proteins from nuclei of simian sarcoma virus–transformed fibroblasts. Pierce GF, et al. **Oncogene Res** 1988 Feb; 2(3):235–44

Theoretical implications of cellular immune reactions against helper lymphocytes infected by an immune system retrovirus. Reibnegger G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Oct;84(20):7270–4

Mechanisms of cell killing/cytopathic effects by nonhuman retroviruses. Temin HM. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 Mar–Apr; 10(2):399–405 (52 ref.)

Characterization of early molecular biological events associated with thymic lymphoma induction following infection with a thymotropic type–B retrovirus. Ball JK, et al. **Virology** 1987 Dec;161(2):357–65

[Inhibitory effect of interferons and tumor necrosis factor on syncytium formation by bovine leukemia virus] Imanishi J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1987;181(6):722–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Endogenous murine leukemia viruses: frequency of radiation–activation and novel pathogenic effects of viral isolates. Schmidt J, et al. **Leuk Res** 1988;12(5):393–403

RETROVIRIDAE PROTEINS

A protein of Halobacterium halobium immunologically related to the v–myc gene product. Ben–Mahrez K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jan 18;227(1):56–60

A 500 MHz study of peptide T in a DMSO solution. Picone D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Apr 11;231(1):159–63

Structural features of the carboxy terminus of p60c–src that are required for the regulation of its intrinsic kinase activity. Kato J, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Dec;78(12):1354–62

Regulation of transcription. Fraudulent promotion [news] [published erratum appears in Nature 1988 Apr 7;332(6164):487] Short NJ. **Nature** 1988 Feb 4;

331(6155):393–4
Sequence comparisons of retroviral proteins: relative rates of change and general phylogeny. McClure MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr;85(8):2469–73
Part of AIDS virus is patented [news] Sun M. **Science** 1988 Feb 26;239(4843):970

ANALYSIS

Highly immunoreactive antigenic site in a hydrophobic domain of HIV-1 gp41 which remains undetectable with conventional immunochemical methods. Närvänen A, et al. **Aids** 1988 Apr;2(2):119–23
A sensitive enzyme-linked immunosorbence assay for the c-fos and v-fos oncoproteins. Moore JP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Apr 14;965(1):60–7
Distribution of p24 HTLV3 major core protein in lymph nodes of LAS patients. Baroni CD, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev [Suppl]** 1987;1:553–6
Protein-tyrosine kinase activity and pp60v-src expression in whole cells measured by flow cytometry. Preis PN, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Aug 15;48(16):4633–8
Carbohydrates of human immunodeficiency virus. Structures of oligosaccharides linked to the envelope glycoprotein 120. Geyer H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 25; 263(24):11760–7
Comparison of antigen assay and reverse transcriptase assay for detecting human immunodeficiency virus in culture. Feorino P, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Dec;25(12):2344–6
Quantitative and qualitative immunohistochemical detection of myc and src oncogene proteins in normal, nodule, and neoplastic rat liver. Richmond RE, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1988 Feb;36(2):179–84
Prediction of similar transforming regions in simian virus 40 large T, adenovirus E1A, and myc oncoproteins. Figge J, et al. **J Virol** 1988 May;62(5):1814–8
Molecular characterization of gag proteins from simian immunodeficiency virus (SIVMne). Henderson LE, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Aug;62(8):2587–95
Subnuclear localization of the trans-activating protein of human T-cell leukemia virus type I. Slamon DJ, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Mar;62(3):680–6
Declining levels of HIV P24 antigen in serum during treatment with foscarnet [letter] Bergdahl S, et al. **Lancet** 1988 May 7;1(8593):1052
Detection of fos protein during osteogenesis by monoclonal antibodies. De Togni P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 May; 8(5):2251–6
A recessive cellular mutation in v-fes-transformed mink cells restores contact inhibition and anchorage-dependent growth. Haynes JR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jun; 8(6):2419–27
Tissue tropism and temporal expression of Rous sarcoma virus in embryonic avian limb in ovo. Howlett AR, et al. **Oncogene Res** 1987 Aug;1(3):255–63
Immunoblotting with polyclonal and monoclonal antibody to avian myeloblastosis protein p27: studies of liver proteins in chickens with erythroblastosis. Darcel CL. **Vet Res Commun** 1987;11(6):583–8

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

D-penicillamine inhibits transactivation of human immunodeficiency virus type-1 (HIV-1) LTR by transactivator protein. Chandra A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Aug 29;236(2):282–6
Potassium inhibition of transforming protein P85gag-mos and reversal of the transformed phenotype in 6m2 cells. Lai CN, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Mar;134(3):445–52

BIOSYNTHESIS

High-frequency generation of altered Mr 70,000 env glycoproteins in N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine-treated murine tumor cells. Altevogt P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Mar 1; 48(5):1137–42
Synthesis of specific transformation-associated proteins (TAPs) in two rat cell lines is closely related to the expression of the v-mos gene product of Moloney murine sarcoma virus (Mo-MSV). Li W, et al. **Intervirology** 1987; 28(1):50–6
Precursor polypeptides of caprine arthritis-encephalitis lentivirus structural proteins. Cheevers WP, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Mar;69 (Pt 3):675–81
Expression of membrane-associated and secreted variants of gp160 of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 in vitro and in continuous cell lines. Berman PW, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Sep;62(9):3135–42
O-linked glycosylation of retroviral envelope gene products. Pinter A, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Mar;62(3):1016–21
Characterization of ribosomal frameshifting in HIV-1 gag-pol expression. Jacks T, et al. **Nature** 1988 Jan 21; 331(6153):280–3
Expression of soluble, enzymatically active, human immunodeficiency virus reverse transcriptase in Escherichia coli and analysis of mutants. Hizi A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Feb;85(4):1218–22
Inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus syncytium formation and virus replication by castanospermine. Walker BD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov;84(22):8120–4
Identification of an initial site of interaction and possible helix destabilizing activity preceding initiation of protein synthesis from retrovirus RNA. Borchelt D, et al. **Virus Res** 1988 May;10(2-3):241–8

BLOOD

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection of retroviral gp70 and gp70-anti-gp70 immune complexes in sera from SLE mice. Izui S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1988 Jan;71(1):45–9
A monocyte chemotaxis inhibiting factor in serum of HIV infected men shares epitopes with the HIV transmembrane protein gp41. Tas M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1988 Jan; 71(1):13–8

CLASSIFICATION

Standardized and simplified nomenclature for proteins common to all retroviruses. Leis J, et al. **J Virol** 1988 May; 62(5):1808–9

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Reliable detection of individuals seropositive for the human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) by competitive immunoassays using Escherichia coli-expressed HIV structural proteins. Dawson GJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Jan;157(1):149–55

GENETICS

Sequence similarities between human immunodeficiency virus gp41 and paramyxovirus fusion proteins. Gonzalez-Scarano F, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1987 Fall;3(3):245–52
The ets genes in cells and viruses: implications for leukemias and other human diseases. Papas TS, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;511:171–91 (36 ref.)
Stimulation of an alpha like DNA polymerase by v-myc related protein of Halobacterium halobium. Ben-Mahrez K, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1988 Jan;149(3):175–80
Inhibition of v-fms-induced tumor growth in nude mice by castanospermine. Ostrander GK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Mar 1;48(5):1091–4
DNA-bound Fos proteins activate transcription in yeast. Lech K, et al. **Cell** 1988 Jan 29;52(2):179–84
Generation of a neutralization-resistant variant of HIV-1 is due to selection for a point mutation in the envelope gene. Reitz MS Jr, et al. **Cell** 1988 Jul 1;54(1):57–63
Replacement of lys 622 in the ATP binding domain of P100gag-mil abolishes the in vitro autophosphorylation of the protein and the biological properties of the v-mil oncogene of MH2 virus. Denhez F, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Feb;7(2):541–6
Regulation of pp56lck during T-cell activation: functional implications for the src-like protein tyrosine kinases. Marth JD, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Sep;6(9):2727–34
Activation of the oncogenic potential of the avian cellular src protein by specific structural alteration of the carboxy terminus. Reynolds AB, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Aug; 6(8):2359–64
Reovirus major capsid protein expressed in Escherichia coli. Giantini M, et al. **Gene** 1987;56(1):153–60
Investigations of the expression of the cellular src gene product. Brugge JS, et al. **Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1986; 17:241–9
Transformation by p60src with altered N-terminal sequences. Hanafusa H, et al. **Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1986; 17:233–40 (25 ref.)
Autocrine stimulation by the v-sis gene product requires a ligand-receptor interaction at the cell surface. Hannink M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Jul;107(1):287–98
Identification of homologous regions in human immunodeficiency virus I gp41 and human MHC class II beta 1 domain. I. Monoclonal antibodies against the gp41-derived peptide and patients' sera react with native HLA class II antigens, suggesting a role for autoimmunity in the pathogenesis of acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Golding H, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Mar 1; 167(3):914–23
Fv-1 N- and B-tropism-specific sequences in murine leukemia virus and related endogenous proviral genomes. Boone LR, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Aug;62(8):2644–50
The avian erythroblastosis virus erbA oncogene encodes a DNA-binding protein exhibiting distinct nuclear and cytoplasmic subcellular localizations. Boucher P, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Feb;62(2):534–44
Mapping by in vitro constructs of the P100gag-mil region, accounting for induction of chicken neuroretina cell proliferation. Coll J, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Aug;62(8):2808–16
Poorly expressed endogenous ecotropic provirus of DBA/2 mice encodes a mutant Pr65gag protein that is not myristylated. Copeland NG, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Feb; 62(2):479–87
Expression of the gag-pol fusion protein of Moloney murine leukemia virus without gag protein does not induce virion formation or proteolytic processing. Felsenstein KM, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Jun;62(6):2179–82
A nucleotide substitution in the gag N terminus of the endogenous ecotropic DBA/2 virus prevents Pr65gag myristylation and virus replication. Jørgensen EC, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Sep;62(9):3217–23
Identification of a novel retroviral gene unique to human immunodeficiency virus type 2 and simian immunodeficiency virus SIVMAC. Kappes JC, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Sep;62(9):3501–5
A C-terminal domain in the avian sarcoma-leukosis virus pol gene product is not essential for viral replication. Katz RA, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Feb;62(2):528–33
Activity of avian retroviral protease expressed in Escherichia coli. Kotler M, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Aug;62(8):2696–700
A single 66-kilodalton polypeptide processed from the human immunodeficiency virus type 2 pol polyprotein in Escherichia coli displays reverse transcriptase activity. Le Grice SF, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Jul;62(7):2525–9
Processing protease and reverse transcriptase from human immunodeficiency virus type I polyprotein in Escherichia coli. Mous J, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Apr;62(4):1433–6
Two autonomous myc oncogenes in avian carcinoma virus OK10. Pfaff SL, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Oct;62(10):3703–9
Insertional mutagenesis of the Abelson murine leukemia virus genome: identification of mutants with altered kinase activity and defective transformation ability. Rees-Jones RW, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Mar;62(3):978–86
trans-activation of the simian virus 40 enhancer by a pX product of human T-cell leukemia virus type I. Saito S, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Feb;62(2):644–8
The P55 protein affected by v-mos expression is vimentin. Singh B, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Nov;61(11):3625–9
Efficient transformation by Prague A Rous sarcoma virus plasmid DNA requires the presence of cis-acting regions within the gag gene. Stoltzfus CM, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Nov; 61(11):3401–9
Properties of avian sarcoma-leukosis virus pp32-related pol-endonucleases produced in Escherichia coli. Terry R, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Jul;62(7):2358–65
Investigation of the role of P130gag-fps in transformation: generation and use of a temperature-sensitive mutant P130gag-fps. Weinmaster GA, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Oct; 62(10):3849–54
Recombinants within the tyrosine kinase region of v-abl and v-src identify a v-abl segment that confers lymphoid specificity. Mathey-Prevot B, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jan;8(1):234–40
Expression of c-src in cultured human neuroblastoma and small-cell lung carcinoma cell lines correlates with neurocrine differentiation. Mellström K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Dec;7(12):4178–84
v-src mutations outside the carboxyl-coding region are not sufficient to fully activate transformation by pp60c-src in NIH 3T3 cells. Reddy S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Feb; 8(2):704–12
Identification of nonessential disulfide bonds and altered conformations in the v-sis protein, a homolog of the B chain of platelet-derived growth factor. Sauer MK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Mar;8(3):1011–8
Two lck transcripts containing different 5' untranslated regions are present in T cells. Voronova AF, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Dec;7(12):4407–13
Regulation of two c-erbA messenger ribonucleic acids in rat GH3 cells by thyroid hormone. Lazar MA, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Jun;2(6):479–84
Identification of a protein encoded by the vpu gene of HIV-1. Cohen EA, et al. **Nature** 1988 Aug 11;334(6182):532–4
Regulation of transcription. An oncogene caught red-handed? [news] Short NJ. **Nature** 1987 Nov 19–25; 330(6145):209–10
Synthesis of a gene for the HIV transactivator protein TAT by a novel single stranded approach involving in vivo gap repair. Adams SE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 25; 16(10):4287–98
Gene transactivation mediated by the TAT gene of human immunodeficiency virus in transgenic mice. Khillan JS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Feb 25;16(4):1423–30
Nucleotide sequence of the Chinese hamster intracisternal A-particle genomic region corresponding to 5'LTR-GAG. Servenay M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 11; 16(15):7725
The predicted DBL oncogene product defines a distinct class of transforming proteins. Eva A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr;85(7):2061–5
An indicator gene to demonstrate intracellular transposition of defective retroviruses. Heidmann T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr;85(7):2219–23
Oncogene v-src transforms and establishes embryonic rodent fibroblasts but not diploid human fibroblasts. Hjelle B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun;85(12):4355–9
Constitutive expression of a gene encoding a polypeptide homologous to biologically active human platelet protein in Rous sarcoma virus-transformed fibroblasts. Bedard PA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Oct;84(19):6715–9
Isolation of temperature-sensitive Abelson virus mutants by site-directed mutagenesis. Engelman A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov;84(22):8021–5
Characterization of mouse mammary tumor virus gag-pro gene products and the ribosomal frameshift site by protein sequencing. Hizi A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Oct;84(20):7041–5
Synthesis in Escherichia coli of the HTLV-I trans-acting protein p40x. Sánchez A, et al. **Virology** 1987 Dec; 161(2):555–60
A recombinant murine retrovirus expressing v-rel is cytopathic. Schwartz RC, et al. **Virology** 1988 Jul; 165(1):182–90
The histidine-221 to tyrosine substitution in v-mos abolishes its biological function and its protein kinase activity. Singh

B, et al. **Virology** 1988 May;164(1):114–20
Structural analysis of a variant clone of Snyder–Theilen feline sarcoma virus. Van Groningen JJ, et al. **Virus Res** 1987 Nov;8(4):349–61
[Synthesis and immunogenic properties of peptides corresponding to the 200–210 site of the oncoprotein p28sis] Antonenko VV, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1987 Oct; 13(10):1301–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The Drosophila mobile element jockey is a LINE element and contains coding sequences homologous to retroviral proteins] Prilmiagi AF, et al. **Genetika** 1988 Mar; 24(3):414–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Characterization of a monoclonal antibody specific for the HIV–1 precursor glycoprotein. Krust B, et al. **Aids** 1988 Feb;2(1):17–24
Anti–GP 120 antibodies from HIV seropositive individuals mediate broadly reactive anti–HIV ADCC. Lyerly HK, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1987;3(4):409–22
Recombinant HIV structural proteins detect specific cellular immunity in vitro in infected individuals. Torseth JW, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1988 Feb;4(1):23–30
Lack of evidence of circulating retroviral antibodies in patients with classic Hodgkin's disease. Chorba TL, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1988 Jan;27(1):13–6
Reactivity of an HIV gag gene polypeptide expressed in E. coli with sera from AIDS patients and monoclonal antibodies to gag. Marcus–Sekura CJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Feb 28;949(2):213–23
Human autoimmune serum antibodies against gag gene p30 retroviral protein also react with a U1–SnRNP 68K comigrant protein. Rucheton M, et al. **Biol Cell** 1987; 60(1):71–2
The binding of a monoclonal antibody reactive with pp60v–src to the rat CNS both in vitro and in vivo: evidence that the epitope is present intracellularly as well as being associated with a number of antigenically related polypeptides located externally in the plasma membrane only in the synaptic region. Lasher RS, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 14;452(1–2):184–202
Molecular mimicry between insulin and retroviral antigen p73. Development of cross–reactive autoantibodies in sera of NOD and C57BL/KsJ db/db mice. Serreze DV, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Mar;37(3):351–8
Monoclonal antibodies against the viral and human cellular myb gene product. Bading H, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1987;31:488–92
Restricted neutralization of divergent HTLV–III/LAV isolates by antibodies to the major envelope glycoprotein. Matthews TJ, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1987;31:414–22
Monoclonal antibody identifies a highly conserved and immunodominant epitope of the human immunodeficiency virus transmembrane protein. Papsidero LD, et al. **Hybridoma** 1988 Apr;7(2):117–28
Characterization of a conformationally sensitive epitope on Moloney murine leukemia virus gp70. Trauger R, et al. **Intervirology** 1987;28(1):40–9
Comparison of Western blot (immunoblot) based on recombinant–derived p41 with conventional tests for serodiagnosis of human immunodeficiency virus infections. Hofbauer JM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Jan;26(1):116–20
Antibodies reactive with human immunodeficiency virus gag–coded antigens (gag reactive only) are a major cause of enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay reactivity in a blood donor population. Tribe DE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** .1988 Apr;26(4):641–7
Pathogenesis of arteritis of SL/Ni mice. Possible lytic effect of anti–gp70 antibodies on vascular smooth muscle cells. Miyazawa M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Oct 1;166(4):890–908
Identification of gag precursor of equine infectious anaemia virus with monoclonal antibodies to the major viral core protein, p26. Hussain KA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Jul;69 (Pt 7):1719–24
Characterization of the serological cross–reactivity between glycoproteins of the human immunodeficiency virus and equine infectious anaemia virus. Montelaro RC, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Jul;69 (Pt 7):1711–7
Monoclonal antibodies directed against human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) gag proteins with specificity for conserved epitopes in HIV–1, HIV–2 and simian immunodeficiency virus. Niedrig M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Aug;69 (Pt 8):2109–14
Epitope mapping of monoclonal antibodies to gag protein p19 of avian sarcoma and leukaemia viruses. Potts WM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Dec;68 (Pt 12):3177–82
Characterization and epitope mapping of a human monoclonal antibody reactive with the envelope glycoprotein of human immunodeficiency virus. Banapour B, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Dec 15;139(12):4027–33
Human monoclonal antibody directed against gag gene products of the human immunodeficiency virus. Evans LA, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Feb 1;140(3):941–3
Characterization of a murine monoclonal antibody that detects a C–terminal fragment of the raf oncogene product. Giardina SL, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 May 15;140(10):3528–33
Restricted heterogeneity of antibody to gp120 and p24 in AIDS. Grimaldi LM, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jul 1; 141(1):114–7
Immune response to human immunodeficiency virus. In vivo administration of anti–idiotype induces an anti–gp160 response specific for a synthetic peptide. Zhou EM, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Nov 1;139(9):2950–6
Site–directed ELISA with synthetic peptides representing the HIV transmembrane glycoprotein. Chiodi F, et al. **J Med Virol** 1987 Sep;23(1):1–9
Transplantation resistance to a Rous sarcoma virus–induced tumor in mice immunized with v–src protein. Kuzumaki N, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 Aug 17;80(12):959–62
Simian retrovirus–D serotype 1 (SRV–1) envelope glycoproteins gp70 and gp20: expression in yeast cells and identification of specific antibodies in sera from monkeys that recovered from SRV–1 infection. Kwang HS, et al. **J Virol** 1988 May;62(5):1774–80
Biochemical and immunological analysis of human immunodeficiency virus gag gene products p17 and p24. Veronese FD, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Mar;62(3):795–801
A STLV–III related human retrovirus, HTLV–IV: analysis of cross–reactivity with the human immunodeficiency virus (HIV). Barin F, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1987 Aug; 17(1–2):55–61
Seroconversion to HIV–1 negative regulation factor [letter] de Ronde A, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Sep 3;2(8610):574
Cellular anti–GP120 cytolytic reactivities in HIV–1 seropositive individuals. Weinhold KJ, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 23;1(8591):902–5
Synthesis of proteins in Escherichia coli immunoreactive with sera from individuals infected with human T–cell leukemia virus type I. Kitajima T, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1988 Mar; 2(1):39–46
T cells can present antigens such as HIV gp120 targeted to their own surface molecules. Lanzavecchia A, et al. **Nature** 1988 Aug 11;334(6182):530–2
Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 challenge of chimpanzees immunized with recombinant envelope glycoprotein gp120. Berman PW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jul;85(14):5200–4
Presence of antibodies to a putatively immunosuppressive part of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) envelope glycoprotein gp41 is strongly associated with health among HIV–positive subjects. Klasse PJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jul;85(14):5225–9
Monoclonal antibodies against human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) type 2 core proteins: cross–reactivity with HIV type 1 and simian immunodeficiency virus. Minassian AA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Sep;85(18):6939–43
Antibodies that inhibit fusion of human immunodeficiency virus–infected cells bind a 24–amino acid sequence of the viral envelope, gp120. Rusche JR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 May;85(9):3198–202
An immunodominant epitope of the human immunodeficiency virus envelope glycoprotein gp160 recognized by class I major histocompatibility complex molecule–restricted murine cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Takahashi H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 May; 85(9):3105–9
Monoclonal antibodies against the major internal protein, p27, of a psoriasis–associated retrovirus–like particle. Asbakk K, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1988 Aug;28(2):195–202
Certain human Gp120–HIV antibodies react with anti–CD4 antibodies. Lundin K, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1988 Jan; 27(1):113–7
Second conserved domain of gp120 is important for HIV infectivity and antibody neutralization. Ho DD, et al. **Science** 1988 Feb 26;239(4843):1021–3
Neutralization of diverse HIV–1 strains by monoclonal antibodies raised against a gp41 synthetic peptide. Dalgleish AG, et al. **Virology** 1988 Jul;165(1):209–15
Clinical and laboratory follow–up of asymptomatic blood donors with only anti–HIV 'core' antibodies. Mozzi F, et al. **Vox Sang** 1988;54(3):188–9
[Detection of antibodies to the surface (anti–p–41) and nuclear protein (anti–p–24) of the human immunologic deficiency virus (HIV)] Hess G, et al. **Med Klin** 1987 Oct 16;82(21):723–5, 761 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of 120,000 dalton envelope glycoprotein from culture fluids of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)–infected H9 cells. Pyle SW, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1987;3(4):387–400
Rapid assessment of relationships among HIV isolates by oligopeptide analyses of external envelope glycoproteins. Robey WG, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1987; 3(4):401–8
Immunological and chemical analysis of P6, the carboxyl–terminal fragment of HIV P15. Veronese FD, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1987 Fall;3(3):253–64
Partial purification of native HIV transmembrane protein gp41: generation of polyclonal and monoclonal antibodies. Zweig M, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1988 Feb; 4(1):51–62
Retroviral protein P15E and tumorigenesis. Expression is neither required nor sufficient for tumor development. Schmidt DM, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jun 1;140(11):4035–41
Lentivirus antigen purification and characterization: isolation of equine infectious anemia virus gag and env proteins in one step by reverse phase HPLC and application to human immunodeficiency virus glycoproteins. Ball JM, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1988 Mar–Apr;19(3–4):265–77
Purification of envelope glycoproteins of human T cell lymphotropic virus type I (HTLV–I) by affinity chromatography. Palker TJ, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1987 Dec;18(4):243–55
55,000–dalton, retrovirus–associated, cell membrane glycoprotein: purification and quantitative measurements of expression in viruses, cells, and tissues. Scheinberg DA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1981 Feb;1(2):144–52
Isolation and characterization of a novel protein (X–ORF product) from SIV and HIV–2. Henderson LE, et al. **Science** 1988 Jul 8;241(4862):199–201
A simple method for immunoaffinity purification of nondenatured avian sarcoma and leukemia virus gag–containing proteins. Potts WM, et al. **Virology** 1987 Oct;160(2):494–7

METABOLISM

Mode of insertion into a lipid membrane of the N–terminal HIV gp41 peptide segment. Brasseur R, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1988 Apr;4(2):83–90
VIP1–12 is a ligand for the CD4/human immunodeficiency virus receptor. Sacerdote P, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988; 527:574–8
Serine phosphorylation of the v–rel oncogene product/pp40 complex. Tung HY, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Apr 15;152(1):441–8
N–myristoylation of p60src. Identification of a myristoyl–CoA:glycylpeptide N–myristoyltransferase in rat tissues. Glover CJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Mar 1; 250(2):485–91
Regulation of calpactin I phospholipid binding by calpactin I light–chain binding and phosphorylation by p60v–src. Powell MA, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Oct 15;247(2):321–8
Membrane and cytoskeletal changes in cells after transformation by Rous sarcoma virus. Kellie S, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1987 Oct;15(5):791–4
p10, a low molecular weight single–stranded nucleic acid binding protein of murine leukemia retroviruses, shows stacking interactions of its single tryptophan residue with nucleotide bases. Casas–Finet JR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Feb 23;27(4):1172–8
The submembranous location of p11 and its interaction with the p36 substrate of pp60 src kinase in situ. Osborn M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Mar;175(1):81–96
The pp60v–src tyrosine kinase desensitizes epidermal growth factor binding to 3T3 fibroblasts by two distinct protein kinase C–independent mechanisms. Gray GM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 5;263(22):10714–9
Analysis of pp60c–src tyrosine kinase activity and phosphotyrosyl phosphatase activity in human colon carcinoma and normal human colon mucosal cells. DeSeau V, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1987 Oct;35(2):113–28
Changes in the pattern of expression of pp60c–src in cerebellar mutants of mice. Brugge JS, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1987;18(4):532–8
Effects of anti–gp120 monoclonal antibodies on CD4 receptor binding by the env protein of human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Linsley PS, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Oct;62(10):3695–702
Processing of gag precursor polyprotein of human T–cell leukemia virus type I by virus–encoded protease. Nam SH, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Oct;62(10):3718–28
Novel glycosylation pathways of retroviral envelope proteins identified with avian reticuloendotheliosis virus. Tsai WP, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Sep;62(9):3167–74
Changes in protein phosphorylation in Rous sarcoma virus–transformed chicken embryo cells. Cooper JA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1981 Feb;1(2):165–78
The first seven amino acids encoded by the v–src oncogene act as a myristylation signal: lysine 7 is a critical determinant. Kaplan JM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jun; 8(6):2435–41
Reconstitution of the Rous sarcoma virus transforming protein pp60v–src into phospholipid vesicles. Resh MD. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 May;8(5):1896–905
Selective killing of HIV–infected cells by recombinant human CD4–Pseudomonas exotoxin hybrid protein. Chaudhary VK, et al. **Nature** 1988 Sep 22;335(6188):369–72
Substitution of murine for human CD4 residues identifies amino acids critical for HIV–gp120 binding. Clayton LK, et al. **Nature** 1988 Sep 22;335(6188):363–6
Product of the src gene is not phosphorylated in avian sarcoma virus B77 infected but untransformed human cells. Altanerová V, et al. **Neoplasma** 1987;34(4):409–16
Determination of the molecular weight of DNA–bound protein(s) responsible for gel electrophoretic mobility shift of linear DNA fragments examplified with purified viral myb protein. Bading H. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jun 24; 16(12):5241–8
Peptide T from human immunodeficiency virus envelope does not interact with hepatic, intestinal and colonic vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP) receptors. Nguyen TD. **Peptides** 1988 Mar–Apr;9(2):425–8
A soluble recombinant polypeptide comprising the amino–terminal half of the extracellular region of the CD4 molecule contains an active binding site for human immunodeficiency virus. Berger EA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr;85(7):2357–61
Nonmyristoylated p60v–src fails to phosphorylate proteins of 115–120 kDa in chicken embryo fibroblasts. Linder ME, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr;85(8):2608–12
95– and 25–kDa fragments of the human immunodeficiency virus envelope glycoprotein gp120 bind to the CD4 receptor. Nygren A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Sep;85(17):6543–6
Binding site for human immunodeficiency virus coat protein

gp120 is located in the NH2-terminal region of T4 (CD4) and requires the intact variable-region-like domain. Richardson NE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Aug;85(16):6102–6

Characterization of a zinc blotting technique: evidence that a retroviral gag protein binds zinc. Schiff LA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun;85(12):4195–9

Human immunodeficiency virus protease expressed in Escherichia coli exhibits autoprocessing and specific maturation of the gag precursor. Debouck C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(24):8903–6

Glucocorticoid-dependent complementation of a hepatoma cell variant defective in viral glycoprotein sorting. John NJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Feb;85(3):797–801

PHARMACOLOGY

Peptide T does not inhibit HIV-1 infection in an in vitro serum-free system [letter] Baron PA, et al. **Aids** 1988 Jun; 2(3):227–8

Inhibition of normal human natural killer cell activity by human immunodeficiency virus synthetic transmembrane peptides. Cauda R, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1988 Aug; 115(1):57–65

The effects of human immunodeficiency virus recombinant envelope glycoprotein on immune cell functions in vitro. Shalaby MR, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Nov;110(1):140–8

Effects of interleukin 2 and large envelope glycoprotein (gp 120) of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) on lymphocyte proliferative responses to cytomegalovirus. Krowka J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1988 May;72(2):179–85

Rapid turnover of the platelet-derived growth factor receptor in sis-transformed cells and reversal by suramin. Implications for the mechanism of autocrine transformation. Huang SS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 5;263(25):12608–18

Human IFN-gamma production is inhibited by a synthetic peptide homologous to retroviral envelope protein. Ogasawara M, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jul 15;141(2):614–9

The JUN oncoprotein, a vertebrate transcription factor, activates transcription in yeast. Struhl K. **Nature** 1988 Apr 14;332(6165):649–50

Recombinant hydrophilic region of murine retroviral protein p15E inhibits stimulated T-lymphocyte proliferation. Schmidt DM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Oct; 84(20):7290–4

PHYSIOLOGY

Tumor promoters enhance v-myc-induced focus formation in mammalian cell lines. Bignami M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;511:343–9

Evidence that the viral Ki-ras protein, but not the pp60v-src protein of ASV, stimulates proliferation through the PDGF receptor. Durkin JP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Oct 14;148(1):376–83

Multilineage hematopoietic disorders induced by transplantation of bone marrow cells expressing the v-fms oncogene. Heard JM, et al. **Cell** 1987 Nov 20;51(4):663–73

Envelope glycoprotein of HIV induces interference and cytolysis resistance in CD4+ cells: mechanism for persistence in AIDS. Stevenson M, et al. **Cell** 1988 May 6;53(3):483–96

Trans-acting protein factors and the regulation of eukaryotic transcription: lessons from studies on DNA tumor viruses. Jones NC, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 Mar;2(3):267–81 (75 ref.)

Biological effects of the v-erbA oncogene in transformation of avian erythroid cells. Vennström B, et al. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1987;17:14–9

The endogenous mink cell focus-forming (MCF) gp70 linked to the Rmcf gene restricts MCF virus replication in vivo and provides partial resistance to erythroleukemia induced by Friend murine leukemia virus. Buller RS, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 May 1;167(5):1535–46

v-rel oncoproteins in the nucleus and in the cytoplasm transform chicken spleen cells. Gilmore TD, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Mar;62(3):703–14

Genetic evidence that the avian retrovirus DNA endonuclease domain of pol is necessary for viral integration. Quinn TP, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Jul;62(7):2307–12

Specific amino acid substitutions are not required for transformation by v-myb of avian myeloblastosis virus. Stober-Grässer U, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Mar;62(3):1093–6

A single point mutation has pleiotropic effects on pp60v-src function. Welham MJ, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Jun; 62(6):1898–906

Inhibition of chicken embryo lens differentiation and lens junction formation in culture by pp60v-src. Menko AS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Apr;8(4):1414–20

Nature and specificity of lymphokine independence induced by a selectable retroviral vector expressing v-src. Overell RW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Oct;7(10):3394–401

Transformation of avian lymphoid cells by reticuloendotheliosis virus. Moore BE, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Jan;195(1):79–90 (91 ref.)

HIV-1 tat trans-activation requires the loop sequence within tar. Feng S, et al. **Nature** 1988 Jul 14;334(6178):165–7

Lymphocyte activation by HIV-1 envelope glycoprotein. Kornfeld H, et al. **Nature** 1988 Sep 29;335(6189):445–8

Transcriptional but not translational regulation of HIV-1 by the tat gene product. Rice AP, et al. Nature 1988 Apr 7; 332(6164):551–3

Activation of T cell-derived lymphokine genes in T cells and fibroblasts: effects of human T cell leukemia virus type I p40x protein and bovine papilloma virus encoded E2 protein. Miyatake S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 25; 16(14A):6547–66

The effects of v-src expression on the differentiation of embryonal carcinoma cells. Boulter CA, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 Mar;2(3):207–14

Polyphosphoinositide metabolism is rapidly stimulated by activation of a temperature-sensitive mutant of Rous sarcoma virus in rat fibroblasts. Chiarugi V, et al. **Oncogene** 1987;2(1):37–40

Alteration of morphogenesis by the v-myc oncogene in transplants of mammary gland. Edwards PA, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 Apr;2(4):407–12

The transforming protein P68gag-ros of avian sarcoma virus UR2 is a transmembrane protein with the gag portion protruding extracellularly. Jong SM, et al. **Oncogene Res** 1987 Jun;1(1):7–21

Heart tumors specifically induced in young avian embryos by the v-myc oncogene. Saule S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov;84(22):7982–6

Nef protein of HIV-1 is a transcriptional repressor of HIV-1 LTR. Ahmad N, et al. **Science** 1988 Sep 16; 241(4872):1481–5

HTLV-I tax induces cellular proteins that activate the kappa B element in the IL-2 receptor alpha gene. Ballard DW, et al. **Science** 1988 Sep 23;241(4873):1652–5

Activation of the HIV-1 LTR by T cell mitogens and the trans-activator protein of HTLV-I [published erratum appears in Science 1988 Jan 29;239(4839):451] Siekevitz M, et al. **Science** 1987 Dec 11;238(4833):1575–8

RETROVIRUS INFECTIONS

Implications of the neuropathology of HIV encephalitis for the pathogenesis of Alzheimer disease. Wiley CA. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1987;1(4):236–50 (41 ref.)

Normal and neoplastic blood cells: from genes to therapy. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;511:1–491

Retrovirus encephalomyelitides. Gajdusek DC. **Ann Neurol** 1988;23 Suppl:S207

HTLV-I-associated leukemia: a model for chronic retroviral diseases. Murphy EL, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1988;23 Suppl:S174–80 (28 ref.)

Retroviruses and the genetics of cancer. Temin HM. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Sep;15(3):543–5 (16 ref.)

Retroviruses: new viral infections in man. Salahuddin SZ, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 May;7(5 Suppl):S107–19 (204 ref.)

Polymerase activity in lymphocyte culture supernatants from patients with Kawasaki disease. Burns JC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;250:125–30

Search for retrovirus etiology of Kawasaki syndrome. Marchette NJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;250:131–9

The etiology of Kawasaki disease: retrovirus? Shulman ST, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;250:117–24

COMPLICATIONS

Retrovirus-induced osteopetrosis in mice. Effects of viral infection on osteogenic differentiation in skeletoblast cell cultures. Schmidt J, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Dec; 129(3):503–10

Retroviruses and human disease. Weiss RA. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Sep;40(9):1064–9 (44 ref.)

Evolution of B cell lineage lymphomas in mice with a retrovirus-induced immunodeficiency syndrome, MAIDS. Klinken SP, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Feb 15;140(4):1123–31

Lack of evidence of retroviral involvement in Kawasaki disease [letter] Okamoto T, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 Apr; 81(4):599

DIAGNOSIS

A search for retrovirus infection in systemic lupus erythematosus and rheumatoid arthritis. Pelton BK, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1988 Mar;47(3):206–9

Dot immunobinding assay compared with enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for rapid and specific detection of retrovirus antibody induced by human or simian acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Heberling RL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Apr;26(4):765–7

DRUG THERAPY

Therapeutic agents with dramatic antiretroviral activity and little toxicity at effective doses: aromatic polycyclic diones hypericin and pseudohypericin. Meruelo D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jul;85(14):5230–4

[Inhibition of the avian leukosis-sarcoma complex with 3'-azido-3'-deoxythymidine (AzT); a model for screening and evaluation of chemotherapeutic agents against retrovirus infections] Kavsan VM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;296(6):1492–7 **(Rus)**

[The effect of 3'-azido-2',3'-dideoxythymidine on experimental viral infections] Shneider MA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1987 May-Jun;21(3):837–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Low prevalence of particle-associated reverse transcriptase activity in serum from patients with non A – non B hepatitis. Sibrowski W, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1987 Oct; 25(10):673–6

ETIOLOGY

[Various aspects of the (molecular) pathogenesis of retrovirus infections] Haas L. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1987 Dec; 34(10):749–62 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Pathogenesis of retroviral infections. Jarrett RF. **J Pathol** 1987 Nov;153(3):199–200 (0 ref.)

Integrated viral genes as potential pathogens in the functional psychoses. Crow TJ. **J Psychiatr Res** 1987;21(4):479–85 (37 ref.)

[Retroviruses and the development of lymphoma] Kurth R, et al. **Onkologie** 1987 Aug;10(4):186–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigenic variation in lentiviral diseases. Clements JE, et al. **Annu Rev Immunol** 1988;6:139–59 (63 ref.)

Antigenic variation of caprine arthritis-encephalitis virus during persistent infection of goats. Ellis TM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Dec;68 (Pt 12):3145–52

Reactivities of antibodies to HIV and SIV in human sera in Kenya, Gabon, and Ghana [letter] Masuda T, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Feb 6;1(8580):297

[Viruses as immunosuppressor agents: therapeutic intervention with antiviral agents and modifiers of the biological response] Fernández-Cruz E. **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 Mar;182(5):245–9 (54 ref.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Human retroviruses and their associated diseases. Biology, pathophysiology, and clinical consequences of human retroviral infection. Streicher H, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1988 Sep;9(3):363–76 (73 ref.)

Detection of DNA transcripts of measles genes in multiple sclerosis brain tissue by transfection. Greenham LW, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1988 May;85(1):55–65

Mechanisms of cell killing/cytopathic effects by nonhuman retroviruses. Temin HM. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 Mar-Apr; 10(2):399–405 (52 ref.)

Perspectives on retroviruses and the etiologic agent of AIDS. Hsiung GD. **Yale J Biol Med** 1987 Nov-Dec;60(6):505–14 (55 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Clonal fluctuation within the haematopoietic system of mice reconstituted with retrovirus-infected stem cells. Snodgrass R, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Dec 20;6(13):3955–60

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of increasing cyclic AMP or calcium on feline erythroid progenitors in vitro: normal cells are stimulated while cells from retrovirus-infected cats are suppressed. Zack PM, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1988 May;6(3):192–208

High levels of interferon in synovial fluid of retrovirus-infected goats. Yilma T, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1988 Feb;8(1):45–50

Characterization of early molecular biological events associated with thymic lymphoma induction following infection with a thymotropic type-B retrovirus. Ball JK, et al. **Virology** 1987 Dec;161(2):357–65

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prospects for development of a vaccine against HTLV-III-related disorders. Matthews TJ, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1987;3 Suppl 1:197–206 (43 ref.)

Combination therapy after retroviral inoculation [letter] Ruprecht RM, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jan 30;1(8579):239–40

THERAPY

Is there any role for interferon in therapy of retroviral infection? Pitha PM. **J Interferon Res** 1987 Oct;7(5):615–7

TRANSMISSION

Sperm-associated retroviruses in the mouse epididymis. Kiessling AA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec; 84(23):8667–71

[Mother-to-infant transmission of human retroviruses] Togashi T, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1988 May; 63(3):338–42 (24 ref.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Human and simian immunodeficiency retroviruses: activation and differential transactivation of gene expression. Arya SK. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1988 Jun;4(3):175–86

Relationship of simian T-lymphotropic virus type III to human retroviruses in Africa. Kanki PJ, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 1987;38:21–7 (39 ref.)

Lentivirus infection augments concurrent antigen-induced arthritis. Banks KL, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Sep; 30(9):1046–53

Caprine arthritis-encephalitis virus infection of goats in South Australia. Surman PG, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Sep; 64(9):266–71

Chronic fatal disease in gorillas seropositive for simian T-lymphotropic virus I antibodies. Blakeslee JR Jr, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Oct;37(1):1–6

Prevalence of antibodies to 3 retroviruses in a captive colony of macaque monkeys. Daniel MD, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Apr 15;41(4):601–8

Effects of infection with caprine arthritis–encephalitis virus on milk production in goats. Smith MC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Jul 1;193(1):63–7

Development of an enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for caprine arthritis–encephalitis virus. Archambault D, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 May;26(5):971–5

Long–term persistent infection of macaque monkeys with the simian immunodeficiency virus. Daniel MD, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Dec;68 (Pt 12):3183–9

Trichomonas gastritis in rhesus monkeys infected with the simian immunodeficiency virus [letter] Blanchard JL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 May;157(5):1092–3

Increased macrophage division in the synovial fluid of goats infected with caprine arthritis–encephalitis virus. Jutila MA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Jun;157(6):1193–202

Antigenic variation of neutralization–sensitive epitopes of caprine arthritis–encephalitis lentivirus during persistent arthritis. McGuire TC, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Sep;62(9):3488–92

Chronic disease in goats orally infected with two isolates of the caprine arthritis–encephalitis lentivirus. Cheevers WP, et al. **Lab Invest** 1988 May;58(5):510–7

Caprine arthritis–encephalitis. Virus isolation and identification in goat herds in Italy. Agrimi P, et al. **Microbiologica** 1987 Oct;10(4):353–61

Detection of feline T–lymphotropic lentivirus (FTLV) infection in Japanese domestic cats. Ishida T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1988 Feb;50(1):39–44

Oral lesions in rhesus monkeys associated with infection by simian AIDS retrovirus, serotype–I (SRV–1). Schigdt M, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 Jan;65(1):50–5

Epidemiological studies of bovine spumavirus. Johnson RH, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1988 Jan;16(1):25–33

Detection of immunological tolerance to bovine spumavirus (BSV) with evidence for salivary excretion and spread of BSV from the tolerant animal. Kertayadnya IG, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1988 Jan;16(1):35–9

Disseminated cryptosporidiosis in simian immunodeficiency virus/delta–infected rhesus monkeys. Blanchard JL, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1987 Sep;24(5):454–6

Caprine arthritis–encephalitis related changes in the uterus of a goat. Ali OA. **Vet Rec** 1987 Aug 8;121(6):131–2

Retrovirus–like particles in enzootic intranasal tumours in Spanish goats. De las Heras M, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jul 30;123(5):135

Feline T–lymphotropic virus infection [letter] Hopper C, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jun 11;122(24):590

Feline T–lymphotropic virus infection [letter] King C. **Vet Rec** 1988 May 21;122(21):519

[Caprine arthritis–encephalitis, a review and evaluation of the possible implications for the Dutch goat industry] Houwers DJ. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1987 Sep 15; 112(18):1047–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Initial cases of caprine arthritis–encephalitis in The Netherlands] Houwers DJ, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1987 Sep 15;112(18):1054–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Inhibitory activity of sera from infected goats on syncitia formation due to caprine arthritis and encephalitis virus (CAEV)] Charlety P, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1987;18(3):245–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Caprine enzootic arthritis–encephalitis in France: epidemiological and experimental studies] Vitu C, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988;11(1):27–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RETROVIRUS PROTEINS see **RETROVIRIDAE PROTEINS**

REVERSAL LEARNING

DRUG EFFECTS

Relative effects of scopolamine and electroconvulsive shock upon habit reversal in white rats. Tsai LS. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Oct;65(2):580–2

Interrelated effects of dilantin and electroconvulsive shock upon one–trial reversal learning in white rats. Tsai LS. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Dec;61(3):992–4

Low–level lifetime lead exposure produces behavioral toxicity (spatial discrimination reversal) in adult monkeys. Gilbert SG, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Dec; 91(3):484–90

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of testosterone propionate upon habit–reversals and one–trial learning by castrated white rats. Tsai LS. **Psychol Rep** 1988 Feb;62(1):3–8

REVERSE TRANSCRIPTASE

Ribosome–inhibiting proteins, retroviral reverse transcriptases, and RNase H share common structural elements. Ready MP, et al. **Proteins** 1988;3(1):53–9

ANALYSIS

Structural studies of the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome virus reverse transcriptase. Larder BA, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Aug 29;85(2A):173–5

Comparison of reverse transcriptase assay with the Retro–Tek viral capture assay for detection of human immunodeficiency virus. Jackson B, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1987 Jul;7(3):185–92

Enzyme activity gel analysis of human immunodeficiency virus reverse transcriptase. Starnes MC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 15;263(11):5132–4

Comparison of antigen assay and reverse transcriptase assay for detecting human immunodeficiency virus in culture. Feorino P, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Dec;25(12):2344–6

Sensitive reverse transcriptase assay to detect and quantitate human immunodeficiency virus. Lee MH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Sep;25(9):1717–21

Comparable sensitivities for detection of human immunodeficiency virus by sensitive reverse transcriptase and antigen capture enzyme–linked immunosorbent assays. Lee MH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Feb;26(2):371–4

Serological evidence for expression of the polymerase gene of human hepatitis B virus in vivo. Stemler M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Mar;69 (Pt 3):689–93

Characterization of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 reverse transcriptase by using monoclonal antibodies: role of the C terminus in antibody reactivity and enzyme function. Tisdale M, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Oct;62(10):3662–7

Liquid competition radioimmunoassay for the detection and quantitation of the HIV p24. Caruso A, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1987 Sep;17(3–4):199–210

Detection of human immunodeficiency virus and other retroviruses in cell culture supernatants by a reverse transcriptase microassay. Gregersen JP, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1988 Feb;19(2):161–8

Comparison of enzyme immunoassay and reverse transcriptase assay for detection of HIV in culture supernates. Healey DS, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1987 Sep; 17(3–4):237–45

A comparison of reverse transcriptase and antigen capture assays for the detection of HIV. Lee YS. **J Virol Methods** 1988 May;20(1):89–93

Antigen test versus reverse transcriptase assay for detecting HIV [letter] Newell AL, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Nov 14; 2(8568):1146–7

Domain structure of the Moloney murine leukemia virus reverse transcriptase: mutational analysis and separate expression of the DNA polymerase and RNase H activities. Tanese N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Mar; 85(6):1777–81

Polymerase activity in lymphocyte culture supernatants from patients with Kawasaki disease. Burns JC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;250:125–30

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Interaction between rifabutin and human immunodeficiency virus type 1: inhibition of replication, cytopathic effect, and reverse transcriptase in vitro. Anand R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 May;32(5):684–8

Visna virus as an in vitro model for human immunodeficiency virus and inhibition by ribavirin, phosphonoformate, and 2',3'–dideoxynucleosides. Frank KB, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Sep;31(9):1369–74

Purification and characterization of an avian myeloblastosis and human immunodeficiency virus reverse transcriptase inhibitor, sulfated polysaccharides extracted from sea algae. Nakashima H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Oct;31(10):1524–8

3'–Azido–3'–deoxythymidine triphosphate as an inhibitor and substrate of purified human immunodeficiency virus reverse transcriptase. St. Clair MH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Dec;31(12):1972–7

Persistence of human immunodeficiency virus antigenemia in patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome treated with a reverse transcriptase inhibitor, suramin. Ten–patient case–control study. Eeftinck Schattenkerk JK, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Jan;148(1):209–11

A biological response modifier, PSK, inhibits reverse transcriptase in vitro. Hirose K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Dec 16;149(2):562–7

Inhibition of HIV–associated reverse transcriptase by sugar–modified derivatives of thymidine 5'–triphosphate in comparison to cellular DNA polymerases alpha and beta. Matthes E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Oct 14;148(1):78–85

Hemin inhibits virion–associated reverse transcriptase of murine leukemia virus. Tsutsui K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Dec 16;149(2):628–34

Alpha, beta– and beta, gamma–methylene 5'–phosphonate derivatives of 3'–azido–2',3'–dideoxythymidine–5'–triphosphate. Correlation between affinity for reverse transcriptase, susceptibility to hydrolysis by phosphodiesterases and anti–retrovirus activity. Balzarini J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Jun 15;37(12):2395–403

Inhibition of HIV reverse transcriptase by 2',3'–dideoxynucleoside triphosphates. Chen MS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Dec 15;36(24):4361–2

Effect of pentosan polysulfate (SP 54) on the reverse transcriptase activity of several retroviruses. Sydow G, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987;46(6):527–30

Mechanism of inhibition of reverse transcriptase by quinone antibiotics. Oogose K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Dec; 40(12):1778–81

Inhibition of HIV–1 RNA–dependent DNA polymerase and cellular DNA polymerases alpha, beta and gamma by phosphonoformic acid and other drugs. Wondrak EM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Feb;21(2):151–61

A new anti–human immunodeficiency virus substance, glycyrrhizin sulfate; endowment of glycyrrhizin with reverse transcriptase–inhibitory activity by chemical modification. Nakashima H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Aug;78(8):767–71

Production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies which affect RNA–dependent DNA polymerase activity of porcine retrovirus reverse transcriptase. Suzuki T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1988 Feb;50(1):295–7

[Addition of HPA 23 to cyclosporin in the treatment of thrombopenic purpura in HIV–positive subjects] Laporte JP, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Jun;35(5 Pt 2):870–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Characterization of ribosomal frameshifting in HIV–1 gag–pol expression. Jacks T, et al. **Nature** 1988 Jan 21; 331(6153):280–3

Expression of soluble, enzymatically active, human immunodeficiency virus reverse transcriptase in Escherichia coli and analysis of mutants. Hizi A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Feb;85(4):1218–22

BLOOD

Reverse transcriptase activity (RTA) in lymphocyte cultures of HIV–infected patients receiving short treatments of HPA 23. A biological evaluation. Vittecoq D, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1988;42(1):35–9

Lack of reverse transcriptase activity in serum in sporadic post–transfusional and presumed epidemic or water–borne forms of severe non–A, non–B hepatitis. Brahm J, et al. **J Med Virol** 1988 Jun;25(2):157–64

Low prevalence of particle–associated reverse transcriptase activity in serum from patients with non A – non B hepatitis. Sibrowski W, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1987 Oct; 25(10):673–6

GENETICS

An additional class II intron with homology to reverse transcriptase in rapidly senescing Podospora anserina. Matsuura ET, et al. **Curr Genet** 1986;10(12):915–22

AIDS virus reverse transcriptase defined by high level expression in Escherichia coli. Larder B, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Oct;6(10):3133–7

A single 66–kilodalton polypeptide processed from the human immunodeficiency virus type 2 pol polyprotein in Escherichia coli displays reverse transcriptase activity. Le Grice SF, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Jul;62(7):2525–9

Processing protease and reverse transcriptase from human immunodeficiency virus type I polyprotein in Escherichia coli. Mous J, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Apr;62(4):1433–6

Chick tRNATrp gene coding for the primer of RSV reverse transcriptase. Ammendola R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 25;16(10):4728

Nucleotide sequence of a human retrotransposon region encoding a reverse transcriptase–like protein. Muranyi W, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 11;16(15):7724

A sensitive method for the identification of uncharacterized viruses related to known virus groups: hepadnavirus model system. Mack DH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Sep;85(18):6977–81

The alpha and beta chains of avian retrovirus reverse transcriptase independently expressed in Escherichia coli: characterization of enzymatic activities. Soltis DA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 May;85(10):3372–6

Molecular characterization of a polymerase mutant human immunodeficiency virus. Gendelman HE, et al. **Virology** 1987 Oct;160(2):323–9

Close evolutionary relatedness of the hepatitis B virus and murine leukemia virus polymerase gene sequences. Miller RH. **Virology** 1988 May;164(1):147–55

[Cloning and expression, in Escherichia coli, of reverse transcriptase from Rous sarcoma virus] Mel'nikov AA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988;299(2):486–9 **(Rus)**

[Circular variants of long dispersed repeats in the mouse genome. The role of reverse transcriptase in their formation] Tul'chinskiĭ EM, et al. **Genetika** 1987 Sep; 23(9):1535–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

High prevalence of serum antibodies to reverse transcriptase in HIV–1–infected individuals. DeVico AL, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1988 Feb;4(1):17–22

Antibody that inhibits human immunodeficiency virus reverse transcriptase and association with inability to isolate virus. Sano K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Dec; 25(12):2415–7

HIV–1 reverse transcriptase is a target for cytotoxic T lymphocytes in infected individuals. Walker BD, et al. **Science** 1988 Apr 1;240(4848):64–6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Duck hepatitis B virus: DNA polymerase and reverse transcriptase activities of replicative complexes isolated from liver and their inhibition in vitro. Offensperger WB, et al. **Virology** 1988 May;164(1):48–54

METABOLISM

A reverse transcriptase–like activity of wheat (Triticum aestivum) embryo microsomal fraction. Kraszewska E, et

al. **Biochem J** 1987 Nov 15;248(1):309–12
Ty: a retroelement moving forward. Kingsman AJ, et al. **Cell** 1988 May 6;53(3):333–5 (25 ref.)
A DNA polymerase activity with characteristics of a reverse transcriptase in Podospora anserina. Steinhilber W, et al. **Curr Genet** 1986;10(5):389–92
Identification and characterization of HIV-specific RNase H by monoclonal antibody. Hansen J, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Jan;7(1):239–43
Characterization of the cDNA synthesized by avian retrovirus reverse transcriptase using 35 S avian myeloblastosis virus RNA and an exogenous bovine primer tRNA. Sarih L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Mar 28;230(1–2):61–6
The influence of a double-stranded hindrance on DNA synthesis performed by DNA polymerase alpha, T4 DNA polymerase, DNA polymerase I (Klenow fragment) and AMV reverse transcriptase. Scamrov AV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Feb 8;228(1):144–8
A secretable serine proteinase with highly restricted specificity from cytolytic T lymphocytes inactivates retrovirus-associated reverse transcriptase. Simon HG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Nov 2;223(2):352–60
Substrate binding domain of murine leukemia virus reverse transcriptase. Identification of lysine 103 and lysine 421 as binding site residues. Basu A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 5;263(4):1648–53
Genome analysis and reverse transcriptase activity of human teratocarcinoma-derived retroviruses. Löwer J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Nov;68 (Pt 11):2807–15
Two proteins with reverse transcriptase activities associated with hepatitis B virus-like particles. Bavand MR, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Feb;62(2):626–8
Avian sarcoma-leukosis virus pol-endo proteins expressed independently in mammalian cells accumulate in the nucleus but can be directed to other cellular compartments. Morris-Vasios C, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Jan;62(1):349–53
Low fidelity of cell-free DNA synthesis by reverse transcriptase of human immunodeficiency virus. Takeuchi Y, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Oct;62(10):3900–2
Isolation of cloned Moloney murine leukemia virus reverse transcriptase lacking ribonuclease H activity. Kotewicz ML, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jan 11;16(1):265–77
Reverse transcription. Varmus H. **Sci Am** 1987 Sep; 257(3):56–9, 62–4 (0 ref.)
Ordered interstrand and intrastrand DNA transfer during reverse transcription. Panganiban AT, et al. **Science** 1988 Aug 26;241(4869):1064–9
[Particles with retrovirus appearance and reverse transcriptase activity in cell cultures derived from lymph node biopsies in Hodgkin's disease] Lesser J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1987;305(8):295–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Iron stimulated RNA-dependent DNA polymerase activity from goldfish eggs. Beljanski M, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1988; 34(1):17–25

REVERSE TRANSCRIPTION see **TRANSCRIPTION, GENETIC**

REVERSE TRIIODOTHYRONINE see **TRIIODOTHYRONINE, REVERSE**

REVIEW, ACADEMIC see under **REVIEW LITERATURE**

REVIEW LITERATURE

Review articles [editorial] Zellmer WA. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Oct;44(10):2264
A proposal for more informative abstracts of review articles. Mulrow CD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Apr;108(4):613–5
Guidelines for reading literature reviews. Oxman AD, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Apr 15;138(8):697–703
Quantitative methods in the review of epidemiologic literature. Greenland S. **Epidemiol Rev** 1987;9:1–30
Writing book reviews. Hendee WR. **Health Phys** 1987 Dec; 53(6):565–6
The place of the review article [editorial] Farr AD. **Med Lab Sci** 1987 Jan;44(1):1–2
[The importance of subject review articles (editorial)] Velásquez-Jones L. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1988 May; 45(5):275–6 **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Series: 'Current issues in mutagenesis and carcinogenesis'. Ashby J. **Mutat Res** 1988 Sep;206(1):1–2 (0 ref.)

REVIEW, MULTICASE see under **REVIEW LITERATURE**

REVIEW OF REPORTED CASES see under **REVIEW LITERATURE**

REVIEW, TUTORIAL see under **REVIEW LITERATURE**

REWARD

Intravenous cocaine-induced place preference: attenuation by haloperidol. Spyraki C, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1987 Oct;26(1):57–62
Operant conditioning of hippocampal theta: dissociating reward from performance deficits. Fantie BD, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1987 Oct;101(5):626–33
Effects of knife-cut lesions of the medial forebrain bundle in self-stimulating rats. Janas JD, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1987 Dec;101(6):832–45
Effects of concomitant motor reactions on the measurement of rewarding efficacy of brain stimulation. Miliaressis E, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1987 Dec;101(6):827–31
Effects of behaviorally rewarding hypothalamic electrical stimulation on intracellularly recorded neuronal activity in the motor cortex of awake monkeys. Aou S, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jan 26;439(1–2):31–8
Medial thalamic injection of opioid agonists: mu-agonist increases while kappa-agonist decreases stimulus thresholds for pain and reward. Carr KD, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 16;441(1–2):173–84
Comparisons of refractory periods for medial forebrain bundle fibers subserving stimulation-induced feeding and brain stimulation reward: a psychophysical study. Gratton A, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jan 12;438(1–2):256–63
Comparisons of connectivity and conduction velocities for medial forebrain bundle fibers subserving stimulation-induced feeding and brain stimulation reward. Gratton A, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jan 12;438(1–2):264–70
Opioid receptor subtypes associated with ventral tegmental facilitation of lateral hypothalamic brain stimulation reward. Jenck F, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Oct 13;423(1–2):34–8
Reinforcers in infancy: classical conditioning using stroking or intra-oral infusions of milk as UCS. Sullivan RM, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1988 Apr;21(3):215–23
Performance and activity of hyperactive and normal boys as a function of distraction and reward. Worland J, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1973 Oct-Dec;1(4):363–77
Preference for alcohol consumption as a function of amount and delay of alternative reward. Vuchinich RE, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1987 Aug;96(3):259–63
The effect of reward on compliance with breast self-examination. Grady KE, et al. **J Behav Med** 1988 Feb; 11(1):43–57
An incentive program designed to develop and reward clinical competence. Bracken RL, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1978 Oct;8(10):8–18
Food reward and cocaine increase extracellular dopamine in the nucleus accumbens as measured by microdialysis. Hernandez L, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(18):1705–12
Dynorphin A [1–17] induces "reward" in rats in the place conditioning paradigm. Iwamoto ET. **Life Sci** 1988; 43(6):503–8
Role of goal in determination of neuronal activity of the rabbit motor and visual cortical areas. Aleksandrov YuI, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1987 Nov-Dec;17(6):473–9
Opiate antagonists and rewarding brain stimulation. Schaefer GJ. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1988 Spring;12(1):1–17 (207 ref.)
Effect of prenatal ethanol exposure on response to abrupt reward reduction. Becker HC, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1988 Mar-Apr;10(2):121–5
Amphetamine effects on unconditional and conditional instrumental responses with alimentary and social rewards in dogs. Kostarczyk E, et al. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1988 Jan-Mar;23(1):10–4
The combined effects of morphine and d-amphetamine on the threshold for brain stimulation reward. Hubner CB, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Oct;28(2):311–5
The role of reward pathways in the development of drug dependence. Wise RA. **Pharmacol Ther** 1987; 35(1–2):227–63 (419 ref.)
The effect of operant and electrode placement on self-stimulation train duration response functions. Markou A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;41(4):303–8
Summation and saturation properties in the rewarding effect of brain stimulation. Miliaressis E, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987; 41(6):595–604
Brain mechanisms of drug reward and euphoria. Wise RA, et al. **Psychiatr Med** 1985;3(4):445–60 (86 ref.)
Noncontingent reward-induced learned helplessness in humans. Lamb DG, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Oct; 61(2):559–64
Independence of amphetamine reward from locomotor stimulation demonstrated by conditioned place preference. Carr GD, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988; 94(2):221–6
The threshold lowering effects of MDMA (ecstasy) on brain-stimulation reward. Hubner CB, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;95(1):49–51
Effects of haloperidol and d-amphetamine on perceived quantity of food and tones. Martin-Iverson MT, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;93(3):374–81
[An experimental analysis on the relation between reward value and choice behavior] Fukui I, et al. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1987 Jun;58(2):109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Interpersonal conflicts in reward allocation and their resolution] Yamagishi T. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1987 Jun; 58(2):78–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Role of monoamine- and GABA-ergic mechanisms of the adjoining nucleus of the partition in the effects of "reward" and "punishment"]Talalaenko AN, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1988 Jan-Feb;34(1):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Role of monoamin- and GABA-ergic mechanisms of the caudate nucleus in the effects of reward and punishment] Talalaenko AN. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Dec;73(12):1630–2 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of imipramine-like drugs and serotonin uptake blockers on delay of reward in rats. Possible implication in the behavioral mechanism of action of antidepressants. Bizot JC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Sep; 246(3):1144–51

REYE'S SYNDROME

Adult Reye's syndrome. Nesbitt JA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Feb;17(2):155–8 (26 ref.)
S. C. Paul oration 1980. Reye's syndrome and a Reye's syndrome-like illness with early seizures--their pathogenesis and treatment. Aiyathurai JE. **Ceylon Med J** 1980 Mar-Jun;25(1–2):5–25

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Reye's syndrome-like illness in a patient receiving amiodarone. Jones DB, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Sep; 83(9):967–9
Preadmission antipyretics in Reye's syndrome. Hall SM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Jul;63(7):857–66
PHS study finds strong association between aspirin use and Reye's syndrome [news] **Clin Pharm** 1987 Jul;6(7):516
Using aspirin to treat diarrhoea [letter] Ghosh HK. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1987 Mar;5(1):42
Reye-like syndrome following treatment with the pantothenic acid antagonist, calcium hopantenate. Noda S, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Apr; 51(4):582–5
Aspirin anticoagulation for mechanical heart valves and Reye's syndrome [letter] Jacklitsch M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Jan;95(1):146–7
Reye's syndrome and salicylates [letter] **JAMA** 1987 Dec 4;258(21):3117–9
Reye's syndrome and aspirin. Evidence for a dose-response effect. Pinsky PF, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Aug 5;260(5):657–61
Reye's syndrome and aspirin [letter] Andreoli A, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Sep 17;2(8612):684
Reye's syndrome and aspirin [letter] Danks DM. **Lancet** 1987 Oct 10;2(8563):864
Aspirin and Reye syndrome [letter] Baral J. **Pediatrics** 1988 Jul;82(1):135–6
A catch in the Reye [letter] McGee HB, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 Sep;82(3):390–1
A catch in the Reye. Orlowski JP, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Nov; 80(5):638–42
Reye's syndrome and juvenile rheumatoid arthritis: a case report in Texas. Román GC, et al. **Tex Med** 1987 Oct; 83(10):46–7
Molecular integrity of aspirin in relation to Reye's syndrome. Caveney S. **W V Med J** 1988 May;84(5):186–90
[Role of aspirin in the etiology of Reye's syndrome (editorial)] Braham J. **Harefuah** 1987 Oct;113(7–8):193 **(Heb)**

COMPLICATIONS

Corneal involvement in Reye syndrome. Krawitz MJ, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1988 Mar;20(3):113–4
Lipid storage myopathy associated with recurrent Reye syndrome-like attacks, but with a normal carnitine level. Matsuishi T, et al. **Brain Dev** 1988;10(2):125–9
Long-lasting memory deficits in children recovered from Reye's syndrome. Quart EJ, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1988 Aug;10(4):409–20
[Medium-chain acyl-CoA dehydrogenase (MCAD) deficiency in 2 patients with symptoms of Reye syndrome] Brus F, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1988 Jun;56(3):132–7 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

DIAGNOSIS

Reye's syndrome in adults. Ede RJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Feb 20;296(6621):517–8
The differential diagnosis of Reye syndrome: muscle biopsy evaluation. Matsuishi T, et al. **Brain Dev** 1987;9(6):610–4
Differential diagnosis of Reye's syndrome [letter] Allison F, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1987 Dec;29(6):830
Reye's syndrome: are adults big children? Latham PS. **Hepatology** 1988 Jan-Feb;8(1):187–9
Inborn errors of metabolism and Reye syndrome: differential diagnosis. Greene CL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Jul;113(1 Pt 1):156–9 (27 ref.)
Reye study criticized [letter] Hall SM. **Pediatrics** 1988 Sep; 82(3):391–4
[Reye syndrome] Gladtke E, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1987 Oct;135(10):699–704 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Criteria of the diagnosis of Reye's syndrome (letter)] Földes G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Apr 17;129(16):858 **(Hun)**
[Reye syndrome in an adult] Ikeda A, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jan;77(1):41–6 **(Jpn)**
[Hyperammonemias of childhood. III. Acquired diseases] Kopieczna-Grzebieniak E, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1988 Mar; 63(3):190–6 **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Reye's syndrome: management of hyperammonemia by essential amino acid-ketoacid substitution] Békési A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Jan 17;129(3):141–2, 145 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

ETIOLOGY

Reye's syndrome--a continuing enigma. Mowat AP. **Adverse Drug React Acute Poisoning Rev** 1987 Winter; 6(4):211–30 (55 ref.)

Reye's syndrome in Haemophilus influenzae B septicaemia: case report. Macgregor DF. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1988 Mar; 8(1):42–4

Reye's syndrome in Hong Kong [letter] Yu EC. **Aust Paediatr J** 1988 Feb;24(1):61

Relationship between unusual hepatic acyl coenzyme A profiles and the pathogenesis of Reye syndrome. Corkey BE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Sep;82(3):782–8

Inhibition of mitochondrial functions by margosa oil: possible implications in the pathogenesis of Reye's syndrome. Koga Y, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Aug;22(2):184–7

[Reye's syndrome and aspirin] Geubelle F. **Rev Med Liege** 1988 Jan 1;43(1):9–15 (45 ref.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Inhibition of fatty acid beta oxidation by influenza B virus and salicylic acid in mice: implications for Reye's syndrome. Trauner DA, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Feb; 38(2):239–41

OCCURRENCE

Reye syndrome: the Indian experience. Christo GG, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1987 Nov–Dec;54(6):903–8

Leads from the MMWR. Reye syndrome surveillance--United States, 1986. **JAMA** 1987 Nov 20; 258(19):2645, 2648

Falling incidence of Reye's syndrome in Northern Ireland [letter] Robinson PH, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Aug 20;2(8608):446

Reyes syndrome update [letter] Hall WN, et al. **Mich Med** 1988 Mar;87(3):113, 131

Reye syndrome surveillance--United States, 1986. **MMWR** 1987 Oct 23;36(41):689–91

[Reye's syndrome in Switzerland] Sengupta C, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Sep 29;76(40):1114–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

A morphometric study of Reye's syndrome. Correlation of reduced mitochondrial numbers and increased mitochondrial size with clinical manifestations. Daugherty CC, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Nov;129(2):313–26

Effects of peroxidized polyunsaturated fatty acids on mitochondrial function and structure: pathogenetic implications for Reye's syndrome. Brown RE, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1988 Jul–Aug;18(4):337–43

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Reye's syndrome] Berghuis M, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1987 Dec;55(6):216–25 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

THERAPY

Management of Reye's syndrome. Swedlow DB, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1985 Jul;1(2):285–311 (71 ref.)

URINE

Grade I Reye syndrome and profound dicarboxylic aciduria [letter] Kimura A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Jul;113(1 Pt 1):161–2

VETERINARY

Infantile disease with microvesicular fatty infiltration of viscera spontaneously occurring in the C3H–H–2(0) strain of mouse with similarities to Reye's syndrome. Koizumi T, et al. **Lab Anim** 1988 Jan;22(1):83–7

RH FACTORS see RH-HR BLOOD-GROUP SYSTEM

RH-HR BLOOD-GROUP SYSTEM

Detection of minor red blood cell populations using an immunocytochemical stain [letter] Shulman IA. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 Apr;89(4):574

False paternity exclusion in the Rh system: use of cytofluorometry analysis. Rouger P, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1987;30(4):228–30

Radioactive labeling techniques for the identification of G antigen in the human Rh blood group system. Lirochon J, et al. **Biochimie** 1987 Nov–Dec;69(11–12):1191–7

Determination of the N-terminal sequence of human red cell Rh(D) polypeptide and demonstration that the Rh(D), (c), and (E) antigens are carried by distinct polypeptide chains. Bloy C, et al. **Blood** 1988 Aug;72(2):661–6

Clinical characteristics of Rh E hemolytic disease of the newborn. Jin HZ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1987 May; 100(5):398–401

Characterization of human red cell Rh (rhesus-)specific polypeptides by limited proteolysis. Krahmer M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Dec 21;226(1):105–8

Efficient use of blood: substitution within ABO and Rh groups, and unnecessary use of washed cells. McDougal RA, et al. **Indiana Med** 1988 Jan;81(1):28–9

Purification and partial characterization of the Mr 30,000 integral membrane protein associated with the erythrocyte Rh(D) antigen. Agre P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 25; 262(36):17497–503

Requirements for the establishment of heterohybridomas secreting monoclonal human antibody to rhesus (D) blood group antigen. Melamed MD, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Nov 23;104(1–2):245–51

Wrong blood transfusion and Rhesus incompatibility. Brahams. **Lancet** 1988 Aug 27;2(8609):519

Lack of transmission of human immunodeficiency virus through Rho(D) immune globulin (human). **MMWR** 1987 Nov 13;36(44):728–9

Molecular characteristics of the blood group Rho(D) molecule. Gahmberg CG. **Subcell Biochem** 1988;12:95–117 (121 ref.)

An antiserum identifying a red cell determinant expressed by Rh:33 and by some "new" depressed Rh phenotypes. Bizot M, et al. **Transfusion** 1988 Jul–Aug;28(4):342–5

A one-step Du test in microplates. Epley KM, et al. **Transfusion** 1988 May–Jun;28(3):233–6

False-positive results with chemically modified anti-D do not indicate a need to use a separate, immunologically inert Rh control reagent. Judd WJ, et al. **Transfusion** 1988 Jul–Aug;28(4):339–41

Fetal blood sampling in Rh hemolytic disease. Pollock JM, et al. **Vox Sang** 1987;53(3):139–42

[Revised definition of the concept of rhesus-negative blood donor (letter)] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Aug 29; 131(35):1534–5 **(Dut)**

ANALYSIS

Monoclonal antibodies that recognize different membrane proteins that are deficient in Rhnull human erythrocytes. One group of antibodies reacts with a variety of cells and tissues whereas the other group is erythroid-specific. Avent N, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Apr 15;251(2):499–505

Radioactive labeling techniques for the identification of G antigen in the human Rh blood group system. Lirochon J, et al. **Biochimie** 1987 Nov–Dec;69(11–12):1191–7

[Consequences of and recommendations for the determination of D-antigen] Kunst VA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Apr 23;132(17):780–1 **(Dut)**

GENETICS

Identification of a cell-surface antigen produced by a gene on human chromosome 3 (cen–q22) and not expressed by Rhnull cells. Miller YE, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1987 Dec; 41(6):1061–70

The LW:C3 recombination fraction in female meioses. Lewis M, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1987 Jul;51 (Pt 3):201–3

A speculative model for the Rh blood groups. Tippett P. **Ann Hum Genet** 1986 Jul;50 (Pt 3):241–7

Blood groups of the people of Ahwaz, Iran. Marzban M, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1988 Mar;46(1):83–9 (14 ref.)

Distribution of the ABO system and Rh factor in Sardinia. Porcella P, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1987 Dec;45(4):309–21

Segregation distortion in Rh polymorphism. Rajanikumari J, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1987 Dec;45(4):331–5

Distinct variants of erythrocyte protein 4.1 inherited in linkage with elliptocytosis and Rh type in three white families. McGuire M, et al. **Blood** 1988 Jul;72(1):287–93

Infantile hypophosphatasia--linkage with the RH locus. Chodirker BN, et al. **Genomics** 1987 Nov;1(3):280–2

Increased frequency of Rh(E) in acute appendicitis. Basta M, et al. **Hum Hered** 1987;37(6):384–6

A case of paternity testing influenced by the silent allele of Rh erythrocyte groups. Ota M, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1987 Nov;32(6):1806–10

A Japanese patient with the rare Rhnull phenotype of the 'regulator type'. Kishi K, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1987 Aug–Oct;14(4–5):261–4

Polymorphism in the Mr 32,000 Rh protein purified from Rh(D)-positive and -negative erythrocytes. Saboori AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun;85(11):4042–5

Studies on the blood of a Dc(e) homozygote and her family. Issitt PD, et al. **Transfusion** 1988 Sep–Oct;28(5):439–43

Anti-Rh 29 in a primigravida with rhesus null syndrome resulting in haemolytic disease of the newborn. Gabra GS, et al. **Vox Sang** 1987;53(3):143–6

[Sociogenetic gradient in the Chilean population] Valenzuela CY, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1987 Apr;115(4):295–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibody dependent cell mediated cytotoxicity against anti-D sensitized human erythrocytes. Influence of various effector cells and enzyme treatment of the target cells. Samdal HH, et al. **APMIS** 1988 Mar;96(3):250–6

The identification of specific Rhesus-polypeptide-blood-group-ABH-active-glycoprotein complexes in the human red-cell membrane. Moore S, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jun 15;244(3):735–41

Anti-RH immunoglobulin therapy for human immunodeficiency virus-related immune thrombocytopenic purpura. Oksenhendler E, et al. **Blood** 1988 May;71(5):1499–502

The UK National External Quality Assessment Scheme in Blood Group Serology. ABO and D grouping, antibody screening, direct antiglobulin test and antibody identification 1984–1985. Holburn AM, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1988;10(1):73–85

Biochemical identification and characterization of the G antigen in the human blood group Rh. Lirochon J, et al. **Immunology** 1988 Jun;64(2):337–40

Differences between the activities of human monoclonal IgG1 and IgG3 subclasses of anti-D(Rh) antibody in their ability to mediate red cell-binding to macrophages. Wiener E, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Nov;62(3):401–4

Immunoprophylaxis with anti D immunoglobulins in Rh negative women. Gupta I, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Jun;85:656–8

Complexity of the Rh antigen demonstrated by comparative tests using antisera of human and primate origins. Socha WW, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1987 Aug–Oct;14(4–5):255–60

Hemolytic disease of the newborn from anti-E. A case report. Strohm PL, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1988 Apr;33(4):404–6

Intravenous immunoglobulin and blood group antibodies [letter] Lucas GS, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Sep 26;2(8561):742

Repeated low doses of anti-rhesus gammaglobulin in aplastic anaemia [letter] Rewald E. **Lancet** 1987 Oct 3;2(8562):795

Improved response of an Rh-positive patient with aplastic anemia to donor platelet transfusions with intravenous anti-D rhesus antibodies [letter] Siemons L, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Dec 24;317(26):1667–8

Fifteen years' experience with post-partum Rh prophylaxis in Norway (1969–83): incidence of new cases of anti-D and other clinically important blood group antibodies in pregnant women. Kornstad L. **NIPH Ann** 1987 Jun; 10(1):3–10

Use of Rh positive blood in emergency situations. Schmidt PJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Sep;167(3):229–33

Hemolytic disease of the newborn due to maternal irregular antibodies. Lin-Chu M, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1987 Jun;86(6):645–8

Alloimmunization to D antigen and HLA in D-negative immunosuppressed oncology patients. Baldwin ML, et al. **Transfusion** 1988 Jul–Aug;28(4):330–3

An antiserum identifying a red cell determinant expressed by Rh:33 and by some "new" depressed Rh phenotypes. Bizot M, et al. **Transfusion** 1988 Jul–Aug;28(4):342–5

Rh antibodies against the pretransplant red cells following Rh-incompatible bone marrow transplantation. Heim MU, et al. **Transfusion** 1988 May–Jun;28(3):272–5

Antibody to c antigen consequent to renal transplantation. Hjelle B, et al. **Transfusion** 1988 Sep–Oct;28(5):496–8

Anti-Jka, -C, and -E in a single patient, initially demonstrable only by the manual hexadimethrine bromide (Polybrene) test, with incompatibilities confirmed by 51Cr-labeled red cell studies. Maynard BA, et al. **Transfusion** 1988 Jul–Aug;28(4):302–6

Variation in the level of Rh(D) antigen expression [letter] Merry AH, et al. **Transfusion** 1988 Jul–Aug;28(4):397–8

Murine monoclonal antibodies associated with Rh17, Rh29, and Rh46 antigens. Rouger P, et al. **Transfusion** 1988 Jan–Feb;28(1):52–5

Direct quantitation of IgG subclasses 1, 2, and 3 bound to red cells by Rh1 (D) antibodies. Shaw DR, et al. **Transfusion** 1988 Mar–Apr;28(2):127–31

Minimal expression of blood group A antigen on thrombocytes from A2 individuals. Skogen B, et al. **Transfusion** 1988 Sep–Oct;28(5):456–9

The effect of ABO and Lewis blood group systems on kidney transplantation. Marcén R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Dec; 19(6):4568–70

Further investigation of nonspecific biological substance in anti-Rh (D) preparations [letter] Bowman JM. **Vox Sang** 1987;53(2):126

Human monoclonal antibodies to Rh0(D). Foung SK, et al. **Vox Sang** 1987;53(1):44–7

Radio-immunoassay of the functional activity of anti-D (Rh) preparations using a human monoclonal 125I-labelled anti-D. Hughes-Jones NC, et al. **Vox Sang** 1987; 53(3):175–80

Apparent 'auto'-anti-DE of the IgA and IgG classes in a 16-year-old girl with a mature cystic ovarian teratoma. Schönitzer D, et al. **Vox Sang** 1987;53(2):102–4

Phagocytosis of erythrocytes sensitized with known amounts of IgG1 and IgG3 anti-Rh antibodies. Zupańska B, et al. **Vox Sang** 1987;53(2):96–101

[Promotion of immunization against Rh D antigen following early administration of IgG anti-D during pregnancy?] Huchet J, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1988 Feb; 31(1):65–9 **(Fre)**

[GEK-NEU: triply washed erythrocytes from O Rh-negative and CMV-seronegative donors withdrawn less than 4 days before transfusion into newborn infants at risk] Diekamp U, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1987;18:133–9 **(Ger)**

[Management of erythrocyte antigen-sensitized pregnancy] Shalimova MA. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Apr;(4):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[T- and B-cell potential of donor blood in purposeful immunization with Rhesus system antigens and staphylococcal anatoxin] Danilova TN, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 Jul;32(7):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Advantages of the 2FMC macromolecular medium in the determination of Rh (D) antigenicity] Mauri J, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1988 Feb;33(1):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RH ISOIMMUNIZATION

see related
ERYTHROBLASTOSIS, FETAL

Changing trends in the diagnosis and treatment of Rh alloimmunization. Moise KJ Jr, et al. **Tex Med** 1987 Nov;

83(11):27–32 (33 ref.)

BLOOD

Fetal haemoglobin measurement in the assessment of red cell isoimmunisation [letter] Altman DG. **Lancet** 1988 Aug 27; 2(8609):518

IgG/placental alkaline phosphatase complexes in Rh–incompatible pregnancy with fetal hydrops. Grozdea J, et al. **Vox Sang** 1988;55(1):42–3

[Changes in maternal serum concentration of zinc, copper and magnesium in cases of pathological pregnancy] Aladzhova L, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1988;27(2):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Alpha fetoprotein in the serum of newborn infants with Rh–hemolytic disease] Matrova Ts. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1987;26(5):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

COMPLICATIONS

Growth of the human fetus. II. Abnormal growth in twins and infants of mothers with diabetes, hypertension, or isoimmunization. Gruenwald P. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1966 Apr 15;94(8):1120–32

Fetal intracardiac transfusions in patients with severe rhesus isoimmunisation. Westgren M, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Mar 26;296(6626):885–6

Profound fetal thrombocytopenia in Rhesus disease: serious hazard at intravascular transfusion [letter] Harman CR, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Sep 24;2(8613):741–2

The role of sonography in assessing severity of fetal anemia in Rh– and Kell–isoimmunized pregnancies. Chitkara U, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar;71(3 Pt 1):393–8

DIAGNOSIS

The cost of irregular antibody screening. Barss VA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Aug;159(2):428

Have Liley charts outlived their usefulness? [letter] Duhring JL. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Oct;157(4 Pt 1):1011–2

Severe Rh isoimmunization—current methods of in utero diagnosis and treatment. Parer JT. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jun;158(6 Pt 1):1323–9

The prognosis of Rh–affected pregnancies: an exception to the usual rule. Perkins RP. **Am J Perinatol** 1988 Jan; 5(1):57–60

Fetal haemoglobin measurement in the assessment of red cell isoimmunisation. Nicolaides KH, et al. **Lancet** 1988 May 14;1(8594):1073–5

Doppler flow studies in rhesus isoimmunization. Warren PS, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1987 Oct;11(4):375–8 (10 ref.)

[Diagnostic evaluation of Rh isoimmunization (clinical data)] Pozowski J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1987 Jul;58(7):439–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ultrasound as the best method of fetal monitoring in known multiimmunization] Tamsen L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Oct 21;84(43):3504 **(Swe)**

ETIOLOGY

Rhesus immunization after bone allografting. A case report. Jensen TT. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1987 Oct;58(5):584

Rhesus immunization after bone allografting [letter] van Dijk BA, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1988 Aug;59(4):482

Blood group antibody screening tests during pregnancy [letter] Georgsen J, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Aug; 94(8):818–9

Rh sensitization after third–trimester fetal death. Stedman CM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar;71(3 Pt 2):461–3

[Rhesus immunization after bone allografting in a patient with a benign bone cyst] Larsen ST, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Jul 27;149(31):2082–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Promotion of immunization against Rh D antigen following early administration of IgG anti–D during pregnancy?] Huchet J, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1988 Feb; 31(1):65–9 **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Transformation of lymphocytes from immunized Rh(D)–negative subjects by Rh(D) isoantigen. Varvarigou–Frima A, et al. **Blood** 1988 Sep;72(3):952–5

IgG subclasses of anti–Rh(D) and haemolytic disease of the newborn [letter] Eklund J, et al. **Vox Sang** 1988;55(1):51–2

Transfusion significance of LWa allo–antibodies. Napier JA, et al. **Vox Sang** 1987;53(4):228–30

Rhesus–Du and –D incompatibility in the newborn without haemolytic disease: inhibition of immune phagocytosis? [letter] Neppert J. **Vox Sang** 1987;53(4):239

[Correlation between maternal anti–D antibody–mediated cytotoxicity and the severity of neonatal hemolytic disease] Carbonell–Uberos F, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1987;32(4):423–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cry analysis in infants with Rh haemolytic disease. Koivisto M. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1987;335:1–73

Pattern of foetal pulmonary maturation in isoimmunised gestation. Dhall K, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Jun; 85:634–7

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Reported management of threatened miscarriage by general practitioners in Wessex [letter] Collinge JD. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Nov 28;295(6610):1415

Economics of anti–rhesus prophylaxis in an African population. Verkuyl DA. **Cent Afr J Med** 1987 Feb; 33(2):32–7

Immunoprophylaxis with anti D immunoglobulins in Rh negative women. Gupta I, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Jun;85:656–8

The use of Rh immune globulin: a review. Sutton GP, et al. **Indiana Med** 1988 Apr;81(4):321–2 (9 ref.)

Fifteen years' experience with post–partum Rh prophylaxis in Norway (1969–83): incidence of new cases of anti–D and other clinically important blood group antibodies in pregnant women. Kornstad L. **NIPH Ann** 1987 Jun; 10(1):3–10

[Effect of anti–D prevention on the incidence of irregular erythrocyte antibodies in pregnant patients] Finger H, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1987 Nov;15(6):208–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood group serologic monitoring in pregnancy and neonatal serology in the Tyrol] Schönitzer D. **Infusionstherapie** 1988 Apr;15(2):64–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Expanded rhesus prophylaxis] Maroni ES. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Nov 3;76(45):1254–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Percutaneous umbilical transfusion in severe rhesus isoimmunization: resolution of fetal hydrops. Socol ML, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Dec;157(6):1369–75

Ultrasound–guided fetal intravascular transfusion in a case of severe rhesus isoimmunization. Piiroinen O, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol [Suppl]** 1987;202:5–7

Changes in fetal acid base status during intravascular transfusion. Nicolini U, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Jul;63(7 Spec No):710–4

In–utero intravascular transfusion of the fetus for the management of severe Rhesus isoimmunization—a reappraisal [letter] Voto LS, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Jul;95(7):730–1

Intrauterine exchange transfusion of the fetus under ultrasound guidance: first successful report. Jacquetin B, et al. **Fetal Ther** 1986;1(4):180–4

Survival of transfused adult cells in the fetus. Jones HM, et al. **Fetal Ther** 1986;1(4):193–5

Rh disease: intravascular fetal blood transfusion by cordocentesis. Nicolaides KH, et al. **Fetal Ther** 1986; 1(4):185–92

High–dose intravenous immunoglobulin as the sole prenatal treatment for severe Rh immunization [letter] de la Cámara C, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Feb 25;318(8):519–20

Management of serious alloimmunization in pregnancy. Bennebroek Gravenhorst J. **Vox Sang** 1988;55(1):1–8 (109 ref.)

[Management of severe feto–maternal anti–D allo–immunizations. Value of exchange transfusions in utero] Vanlieferinghen P, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1988 Feb;35(2):103–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RHABDITIS see **NEMATODA**

RHABDITOIDEA see **NEMATODA**

RHABDOMYOLYSIS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Rhabdomyolysis and acute renal failure following an overdose of doxepine and nitrazepam. Højgaard AD, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1988;223(1):79–82

DIC and rhabdomyolysis following pseudoephedrine overdose [letter] Salmon J, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1988 Sep;6(5):545–6

Acute rhabdomyolysis following halothane anesthesia without succinylcholine. Rubiano R, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Nov;67(5):856–7

Lovastatin and rhabdomyolysis [letter] Ayanian JZ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Oct 15;109(8):682–3

Cocaine and rhabdomyolysis [letter] Krohn KD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Apr;108(4):639–40

Lovastatin, nicotinic acid, and rhabdomyolysis [letter] Reaven P, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Oct 1;109(7):597–8

Firefighting and malignant hyperthermia. Denborough MA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 May 21;296(6634):1442–3

Rhabdomyolysis associated with high–dose cytarabine [letter] Margolis D, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Dec;71(12):1325–6

Rhabdomyolysis complicating doxylamine overdose. Mendoza FS, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1987 Nov; 26(11):595–7

Rhabdomyolysis and molindone [letter] Pandurangi AK, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Jan;49(1):37–8

Rhabdomyolysis and acute renal failure following use of succinylcholine and enflurane: report of a case. Lee SC, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Sep;45(9):789–92

Acute renal failure secondary to rhabdomyolysis following self–poisoning with aminophylline. Stevens PE, et al. **J R Army Med Corps** 1988 Jun;134(2):79–80

Rhabdomyolysis and renal injury with lovastatin use. Report of two cases in cardiac transplant recipients. Corpier CL, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Jul 8;260(2):239–41

Pemoline–induced choreoathetosis and rhabdomyolysis. Briscoe JG, et al. **Med Toxicol Adverse Drug Exp** 1988 Jan–Dec;3(1):72–6

Rhabdomyolysis in patients receiving lovastatin after cardiac transplantation [letter] East C, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Jan 7;318(1):47–8

Acute rhabdomyolysis associated with cocaine intoxication. Roth D, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Sep 15;319(11):673–7

Protection against acute renal failure by prior acute renal failure: differences between myohemoglobinuric and ischemic models. Wilkes BM, et al. **Nephron** 1987; 47(3):220–6

Hyperthermia, rhabdomyolysis, and myoglobinuric renal failure after recreational use of cocaine. Menashe PI, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Mar;81(3):379–81

Cocaine–associated rhabdomyolysis [letter] Leung AK. **West J Med** 1988 Jul;149(1):93

Acute renal failure due to rhabdomyolysis associated with cocaine toxicity. Lombard J, et al. **West J Med** 1988 Apr; 148(4):466–8

[Rhabdomyolysis with myoglobinuric acute renal failure following the use of succinylcholine chloride and enflurane in a mentally–retarded patient: a case report] Lee SC, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1987 Jun;25(2):97–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Neuroleptics can also cause rhabdomyolysis (letter)] Schultz V. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Mar 14;150(11):688 **(Dan)**

[Malignant hyperthermia. An unusual course of a rare disease] Helms U, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1988 Apr;37(4):277–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bezafibrate–induced myoglobinuric kidney failure in a 54–year–old patient with diabetes mellitus type IIa] Cissewski K, et al. **Med Klin** 1988 Mar 4;83(5):174–7 **(Ger)**

[Rhabdomyolysis and general anesthesia. A clinical case] Maestrone C. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1987 Jul–Aug; 53(7–8):473–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Atraumatic rhabdomyolysis and acute renal failure secondary to a heroin overdose (letter)] Claros Gónzalez I, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 Apr;182(6):338 **(Spa)**

[Neuroleptic malignant syndrome with rhabdomyolysis and compartment syndrome] Solders G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Feb 10;85(6):445, 447 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

COMPLICATIONS

Delayed hypercalcemia after non–oliguric acute renal failure associated with rhabdomyolysis. Agnholt J, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1988;224(1):85–7

Epstein–Barr virus infection complicated by acute rhabdomyolysis. McCabe JL, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1988 Sep;6(5):453–5

Rhabdomyolysis and acute renal failure associated with pyloric stenosis. Tsapas G, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1987 Nov;10(5):373–5

Factors predictive of acute renal failure in rhabdomyolysis. Ward MM. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Jul;148(7):1553–7

Myoglobinuric renal failure in a newborn after traumatic delivery. Sirota L, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1988 Jun;24(6):317–8

Rhabdomyolysis and acute renal failure associated with Listeria meningitis [letter] Thomas F, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Aug;158(2):492–3

Polymyositis with myoglobinuria in pregnancy: a report and review of the literature. Ditzian–Kadanoff R, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Mar;15(3):513–4 (15 ref.)

Plasma exchange after revascularization compartment syndrome with acute toxic nephropathy caused by rhabdomyolysis. Paaske WP, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Jun; 7(6):757–8

Rhabdomyolysis–induced acute tubular necrosis after the concomitant use of alcohol and pentazocine—a case report] Tsai JC, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Apr; 3(4):299–305

Neonatal rhabdomyolysis as a presentation of muscular dystrophy. Breningstall GN, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Aug; 38(8):1271–2

[Hypo– and hypercalcemia after rhabdomyolysis and myoglobinuric renal insufficiency] Agnholt J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Aug 15;150(33):1984–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Non–traumatic rhabdomyolysis and acute renal failure] Andersen PT, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Feb 1;150(5):272–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Fatal non–traumatic rhabdomyolysis developing during training for running] Lonka L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Nov 30;149(49):3331–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[A case of diabetic ketoacidosis with acute renal failure induced by rhabdomyolysis] Matsuoka M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Mar;77(3):389–93 **(Jpn)**

[A case of neuroleptic malignant syndrome associated with myoglobinuric acute renal failure] Oochi N, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Aug;76(8):1264–8 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Rhabdomyolysis and acute kidney failure] Os I, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Feb 20;108(5):390–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Rhabdomyolysis and renal insufficiency associated with bacteremic pneumococcal pneumonia (letter)] Blanquer Olivas J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 Apr;182(6):337–8 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Apparent haematuria [letter] Coakley JH, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jul 16;297(6642):204–5

Unusual causes of calf swelling—2. Rhabdomyolysis mimicking deep vein thrombosis. Small M, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Aug;63(742):653–5

[Nontraumatic rhabdomyolysis: a clinical and morphological analysis of 53 cases] Fernández-Solá J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Feb 6;90(5):199–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Lactate dehydrogenase M-subunit deficiency: a new type of hereditary exertional myopathy. Kanno T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1988 Mar 31;173(1):89–98

ETIOLOGY

Rhabdomyolysis related to cocaine abuse. Herzlich BC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Aug 15;109(4):335–6

Body building and myoglobinuria: report of three cases. Doriguzzi C, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Mar 19; 296(6625):826–7

Myoglobinuric acute renal failure associated with major urological surgery—an avoidable problem? Nimmo GR, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1988;14(3):244–5

Rhabdomyolysis of the ocular muscles as a cause of unilateral exophthalmos. Arab J, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1988 Feb; 24(2):117–8

Rhabdomyolysis in self-induced water intoxication. Mor F, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1987 Dec;175(12):742–3 (9 ref.)

A case of rhabdomyolysis. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1987 Oct; 80(10):613

Hyperosmolal state associated with rhabdomyolysis. Singhal PC, et al. **Nephron** 1987;47(3):202–4

Myoglobinuric renal failure after generalised tonic-clonic seizures. A case report. Murray AN, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Sep 3;74(5):236–7

The neuroleptic malignant syndrome. Park RH, et al. **Scott Med J** 1987 Oct;32(5):153

Evidence that Crotalus durissus terrificus (South American rattlesnake) envenomation in humans causes myolysis rather than hemolysis. Azevedo-Marques MM, et al. **Toxicon** 1987;25(11):1163–8

[Acute alcoholic polymyopathy] Lybecker H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Nov 9;149(46):3116–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Detection of a Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Postanesthetic cardiocirculatory arrest] Sicard A, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1987 Oct;35(6):495–8 **(Fre)**

[A case from practice (92). Patient: Mr. E. R., born 1948, day laborer] Fried R. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Oct 6;76(41):1146–7 **(Ger)**

[Hypopotassemia and rhabdomyolysis. Description of 3 cases of diffefent etiologies] Maresca MC, et al. **Minerva Med** 1988 Jan;79(1):55–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Acute hypokalemic rhabdomyolysis. Description of 3 cases] Sardina M, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1988 Mar;79(3):121–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Rhabdomyolysis] Pawlicki L, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Nov 15; 40(22):1565–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Myoglobinuria caused by food poisoning] Smirnov VV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Oct;65(10):97–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Patchy renal vasoconstriction in rhabdomyolysis-related acute renal failure. Ozaki I, et al. **Nephron** 1988;48(2):136–7

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Scintigraphy using 111In-labeled antimyosin F(ab)2 monoclonal antibodies and 99m Tc-pyrophosphate in rhabdomyolysis] Krause T, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1988 Feb; 27(1):38–9 **(Ger)**

THERAPY

[Acute myoglobinuric renal failure. Continuous arteriovenous hemofiltration (CAVH) in a myorenal syndrome] Winterberg B, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Dec 10;105(35):689–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of myonephropathic metabolic syndrome treated with limb washout using a roller pump and cell saver] Sasaguri S, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jul; 88(7):912–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Microassay of bovine serum and urinary myoglobin by reverse passive hemagglutination. Osame S, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Dec;49(6):995–1001

RHABDOMYOMA

[Cardiac rhabdomyoma in the adult. Echocardiographic diagnosis and successful surgical treatment] Hirsch JL, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Jun;80(7):1189–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Myoglobin, desmin and vimentin in ultrastructurally proven rhabdomyomas and rhabdomyosarcomas. An immunohistochemical study utilizing a series of monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies. Seidal T, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1987; 5(4):201–19

COMPLICATIONS

Atrial automatic ectopic tachycardia due to an atrial tumor. Ross BA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Mar;115(3):606–10

[Neonatal cardiac rhabdomyoma and phakomatosis] Sadoun E, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1988 May;45(5):349–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CONGENITAL

Cardiac rhabdomyoma in a newborn infant—the diagnostic role of echocardiography. Akagi T, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1987;34(2):91–5

[Rhabdomyoma in a 2-day-old neonate] Homola J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1988 Mar;43(3):150–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

DIAGNOSIS

Prenatal diagnosis of a heart tumor. Brezinka C, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Aug;116(2 Pt 1):563–6

Multiple rhabdomyoma in a neonate: case report. Thomson N, et al. **Radiography** 1987 Mar–Apr;53(608):75–7

[Rhabdomyoma in neonates. Echocardiographic diagnosis and immediate surgical resolution. Report of 2 cases] Bhering MA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1987 Dec;49(6):349–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Rhabdomyoma in a newborn infant. Echocardiographic diagnosis] Quintero Rodríguez LR, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1988 Mar–Apr;58(2):163–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Extracardiac rhabdomyoma: An immunocytochemical study and review of the literature. Eusebi V, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1988;6(3):197–207 (32 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Cardiac rhabdomyoma. A case report with reference to atrial natriuretic peptide. Takatoh H, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1988 Jan;38(1):95–104

Spontaneous regression of cardiac rhabdomyoma in tuberous sclerosis. Alkalay AL, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1987 Oct; 26(10):532–5

Adult rhabdomyoma of the esophagus. Pai GK, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Nov;22(11):991–2

[Adult rhabdomyoma] Hell B, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1988;33:79–81 **(Ger)**

[Rhabdomyoma (adult type) of the submaxillary and sublingual fossae] Puxeddu P, et al. **Otorinolaringol Ital** 1973;39(3):155–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The usefulness of Doppler echocardiography in the management of rhabdomyoma diagnosed prenatally. Abinader EG, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Oct;8(10):1146–52

RADIOGRAPHY

Primary cardiac tumours. Three cases in pediatric patients. Taccone A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 Nov; 74(5):455–8

SURGERY

Surgical excision of primary cardiac tumours in infancy. Skillington PD, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1987 Sep; 57(9):599–604

RHABDOMYOSARCOMA

Childhood rhabdomyosarcoma in otorhinolaryngology. Szabados E, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1987;28(4):263–9

Paratesticular rhabdomyosarcoma in adolescents. Ketiku KK, et al. **Eur Urol** 1988;14(3):245–8 (17 ref.)

Rhabdomyosarcoma in children and adolescents. A review. Ruymann FB. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1987 Dec; 1(4):621–54 (167 ref.)

Rhabdomyosarcoma of the trachea. Kedar A, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Aug;102(8):735–6

[Adult rhabdomyosarcoma of the larynx] Egerszegi P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Oct 18;128(42):2205–7 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Rhabdomyosarcoma of the kidney: report of a case] Hiura M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Sep;33(9):1404–10 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Myoglobin, desmin and vimentin in ultrastructurally proven rhabdomyomas and rhabdomyosarcomas. An immunohistochemical study utilizing a series of monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies. Seidal T, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1987; 5(4):201–19

Immunohistochemical study of rhabdomyosarcoma. Unexpected staining with S100 protein and cytokeratin. Coindre JM, et al. **J Pathol** 1988 Jun;155(2):127–32

[Myosin and actin levels in poorly differentiated skeletal muscle tumors] Matveev VV. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Aug; 52(8):1274–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Changes in tumor vasculature under fractionated radiation–hyperthermia treatment. Zywietz F, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1988;107:60–4

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Chemically induced rhabdomyosarcomas in rats. Ultrastructural, immunohistochemical, biochemical features and expression of alpha-actin isoforms. Babai F, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1988;55(5):263–77

COMPLICATIONS

Spermatocytic seminoma with associated sarcoma of the testis. Floyd C, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Jan 15;61(2):409–14

Cardiac rhabdomyosarcoma. Katz JN, et al. **Conn Med** 1988 Feb;52(2):72–5

Rhabdomyosarcoma arising in a congenital giant nevus associated with neurocutaneous melanosis in a neonate. Zúñiga S, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Nov;22(11):1036–8

Primary pulmonary rhabdomyosarcoma in a child, with a review of literature. Shariff S, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1988 Aug;38(4):261–4 (15 ref.)

Congenital anomalies associated with rhabdomyosarcoma: an autopsy study of 115 cases. A report from the Intergroup Rhabdomyosarcoma Study Committee (representing the Children's Cancer Study Group, the Pediatric Oncology Group, the United Kingdom Children's Cancer Study Group, and the Pediatric Intergroup Statistical Center). Ruymann FB, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1988;16(1):33–9 (32 ref.)

[Rhabdomyosarcoma of the ovary with late involvement of the central nervous system] Kanajet D, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Perinatol** 1988 Jan–Apr;28(1–2):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital alveolar rhabdomyosarcoma with multiple skin metastases. Report of a case. Hayashi K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1988 Feb;38(2):241–8

Translocation 2;8 in a congenital rhabdomyosarcoma [letter] Hayashi Y, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Feb; 30(2):343–5

DIAGNOSIS

Fine needle aspiration biopsy diagnosis of rhabdomyosarcoma. An immunocytochemical study. de Jong AS, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1987 Sep–Oct;31(5):573–7

Rhabdomyosarcoma of the prostate: MR findings. Bartolozzi C, et al. **AJR** 1988 Jun;150(6):1333–4

Diagnosis of rhabdomyosarcomas with HHF35, a monoclonal antibody directed against muscle actins. Schmidt RA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Apr;131(1):19–28

Evaluation of desmin as a diagnostic and prognostic marker of childhood rhabdomyosarcomas and embryonal sarcomas. Dias P, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Sep;56(3):361–5

Diagnosis of small round cell tumors of childhood. Triche TJ. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1988;75(3):297–310

Magnetic resonance, pathology and physiology of the BA1112 rhabdomyosarcoma in vivo. Sostman D, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Apr;23(4):277–88

[Primary rhabdomyosarcoma of the lower respiratory tract (report of 2 cases and review of literature)] Zhang DH. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1987 Oct; 10(5):264–6, 307, 17 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Peculiar clinical aspect of orbital rhabdomyosarcoma: clinical review and treatment] Castier P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Oct;87(10):1157–8 **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of bladder tumors in children] Klochko PI, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1987 Sep–Oct;(5):58–60 **(Rus)**

[Kidney tumors of muscular origin] Moreno Avilés J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1988 Mar–Apr;12(2):147–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

The Intergroup Rhabdomyosarcoma Study-I. A final report. Maurer HM, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Jan 15;61(2):209–20

Evaluation of 3-(p-fluorophenyl)-L-alanyl-3-[m-bis-(2-chloroethyl) aminophenyl]-L-alanyl-L-methionine ethyl ester HCl (PTT.119) against xenografts of human rhabdomyosarcoma. Houghton PJ, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1988;22(3):201–4

Reciprocal cross-resistance in human rhabdomyosarcomas selected in vivo for primary resistance to vincristine and L-phenylalanine mustard. Horton JK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Dec 1;47(23):6288–93

Tumor response and toxicity after single high-dose versus standard five-day divided-dose dactinomycin in childhood rhabdomyosarcoma. Carli M, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1988 Apr; 6(4):654–8

Phase II testing of melphalan in children with newly diagnosed rhabdomyosarcoma: a model for anticancer drug development. Horowitz ME, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1988 Feb; 6(2):308–14

[Prognostic factors in rhabdomyosarcomas in childhood. Study carried out with 253 children registered by the International Society of Pediatric Oncology] Rodary C, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1988;75(2):213–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New combination chemotherapy in refractory

rhabdomyosarcoma of the prostate: a case report and review of the literature] Takeuchi T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Nov;33(11):1899–905 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzymic imbalance in serine metabolism in human colon carcinoma and rat sarcoma. Snell K, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1988 Jan;57(1):87–90

ETIOLOGY

Heart tumors specifically induced in young avian embryos by the v-myc oncogene. Saule S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov;84(22):7982–6

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Expression of the myc protooncogene in canine rhabdomyosarcoma. Engström W, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 Nov–Dec;7(6):1109–10

Two further cases of t(2;13) in alveolar rhabdomyosarcoma indicating a review of the published chromosome breakpoints. Rowe D, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Sep; 56(3):379–80

Rhabdomyosarcoma in Roberts syndrome. Wenger SL, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Apr;31(2):285–9

Chromosomal analysis of sixteen human rhabdomyosarcomas. Sheng WW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Feb 15;48(4):983–7

A specific chromosomal abnormality in rhabdomyosarcoma. Douglass EC, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1987; 45(3–4):148–55

DNA-aneuploidy in rhabdomyosarcomas as compared with other sarcomas of childhood and adolescence. Molenaar WM, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1988 May;19(5):573–9

Chromosomal localization of the human rhabdomyosarcoma locus by mitotic recombination mapping. Scrable HJ, et al. **Nature** 1987 Oct 15–21;329(6140):645–7

METABOLISM

Continuous infusion of high-dose cisplatin in children: pharmacokinetics of free and total platinum. Bues-Charbit M, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Nov;23(11):1649–52

[Capacity of rhabdomyosarcoma cells to produce substances with somatomedin and mitogenic activity] Vasil'eva IA, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1988;10(2):29–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Studies on human immunodeficiency virus-induced cytopathic effects: use of human rhabdomyosarcoma (RD) cells. Srinivasan A, et al. **Arch Virol** 1988;99(1–2):21–30

MORTALITY

Prognostic factors in 281 children with nonmetastatic rhabdomyosarcoma (RMS) at diagnosis. Rodary C, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1988;16(2):71–7

OCCURRENCE

Rhabdomyosarcoma of the head and neck. Singhal RM, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 Sep;101(9):971–4

PATHOLOGY

Diagnosis of a case of pulmonary carcinosarcoma by detection of rhabdomyosarcoma cells in sputum. Ishizuka T, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1988 Sep–Oct;32(5):658–62

Primary rhabdomyosarcoma of the prostate. Diagnosis by needle biopsy and immunocytochemistry. Yao JC, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1988 Jul–Aug;32(4):509–12

Rhabdomyosarcoma in the region of the sella turcica. Jalalah S, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987;88(3–4):142–6

Immature ovarian teratoma in a postmenopausal woman. Ornvold K, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987; 66(5):473–6

Intermediate filament proteins and actin isoforms as markers for soft tissue tumor differentiation and origin. II. Rhabdomyosarcomas. Skalli O, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Mar;130(3):515–31

Pulmonary blastoma with rhabdomyosarcomatous differentiation: an electron microscopic and immunohistochemical study. Heckman CJ, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1988 Jan;12(1):35–40

Decreased rat rhabdomyosarcoma pulmonary metastases in response to a low methionine diet. Breillout F, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 Jul–Aug;7(4B):861–7

Rhabdomyosarcoma of the temporal bone: clinical report. Cemiloğlu R, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1987; 244(4):195–7

Clinical staging and treatment results in rhabdomyosarcoma of the female genital tract among children and adolescents. Hays DM, et al. **Cancer** 1988 May 1;61(9):1893–903 (20 ref.)

Hepatocellular carcinoma with rhabdomyoblastic differentiation. Kubosawa H, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Aug 15; 62(4):781–6

Terminal differentiation and growth inhibition of a rat rhabdomyosarcoma cell line (BA-HAN-1C) in vitro after exposure to retinoic acid. Gabbert HE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Sep 15;48(18):5264–9

Radiation induced "differentiation" of a rhabdomyosarcoma of the urinary bladder. Chen WJ, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1987 Mar 20;10(1):64–8

Embryonal brain neoplasms in the neonatal period and early infancy. Ehret M, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1987 Sep–Oct; 6(5):218–23 (28 ref.)

Actin typing of rhabdomyosarcomas shows the presence of the fetal and adult forms of sarcomeric muscle actin. Vandekerckhove J, et al. **Differentiation** 1987;35(2):126–31

Sarcoma botryoides of the uterine cervix in young women: a clinicopathological study of 13 cases. Daya DA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1988 Mar;29(3):290–304 (30 ref.)

Embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma. Sadeghi EM, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Jun;17(3):198–200

Histopathology of childhood sarcomas, Intergroup Rhabdomyosarcoma Studies I and II: clinicopathologic correlation. Newton WA Jr, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1988 Jan; 6(1):67–75

Rhabdomyosarcoma of the foot. Wu KK. **J Foot Surg** 1988 Mar–Apr;27(2):166–71

Rhabdomyosarcoma of the middle ear and mastoid in children. Said H, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Jul; 102(7):614–9

Primary intracranial rhabdomyosarcoma: case report and review of the literature. Dropcho EJ, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1987;5(2):139–50 (84 ref.)

Fibrous hamartoma of infancy masquerading as a rhabdomyosarcoma of the spermatic cord. Ritchie EL, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Oct;140(4):800–1

Rhabdomyosarcoma presenting with diffuse bone marrow involvement, hypercalcemia and renal failure. Javier de la Serna F, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1988;16(2):123–7

Occult metastasis of rhabdomyosarcoma to lymph node with sinus pattern. Zarabi CM, et al. **Oncology** 1987;44(5):287–91

Rhabdomyosarcoma of the oral soft tissues. Bras J, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Nov;64(5):585–96

Embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma: presentation as a parotid gland mass. Renick B, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 May;65(5):575–9 (31 ref.)

Primary rhabdoid tumour of the brain. Jakate SM, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1988;412(4):393–7

Terminally differentiated postmitotic tumor cells in a rat rhabdomyosarcoma cell line. Gabbert HE, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1988;55(5):255–61

[When should removed adenoids be studied histologically?] Kempf HG, et al. **HNO** 1988 Apr;36(4):164–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma of the liver simulating malignant liver mesenchymoma] Scheiden R, et al. **Pathologe** 1988 Jan;9(1):37–41 **(Ger)**

[Unusual finding of rhabdomyosarcoma of the heart] Lüders H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1988 Feb 15;43(4):95–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Multiple primary malignant tumors of rhabdomyosarcoma in an upper arm and breast cancer] Shinjo K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1988 Jan;34(1):123–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An adult case of alveolar rhabdomyosarcoma with diffuse bone marrow involvement] Usuki K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1988 Mar;29(3):355–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Malignant ectomesenchymoma] Woyke S, et al. **Patol Pol** 1987 Jan–Mar;38(1):117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Tumor and stromal cell counts in the lung clones of transplantable rhabdomyosarcoma of rats determined by flow cytometry] Fedorov LIu, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1988; 10(3):63–6, 69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Chlorozotocin-induced selection of autocrine and multidrug resistant variants from a rat rhabdomyosarcoma. Pauwels-Vergely C, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1988 Jan–Feb; 8(1):137–43

RADIOGRAPHY

Rhabdomyosarcoma simulating dental abscess. Leung AK. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 Jan;65(1):114

Computerised tomography in the evaluation of expansile lesions arising from the skull vault in childhood—a report of 5 cases. Arthur RJ, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1988; 18(4):294–301

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Indium 111 antimyosin for the detection of leiomyosarcoma and rhabdomyosarcoma. Cox PH, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1988;14(1):50–2

Imaging of pelvic rhabdomyosarcoma by bone scintigraphy. Oates E, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1987;13(6):297–9

RADIOTHERAPY

The impact of delayed surgery on radiotherapy dose and local control of rhabdomyosarcoma. Etcubanas E, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Dec;122(12):1451–4

Radiotherapy of the rhabdomyosarcoma R1H of the rat: kinetics of cellular inactivation by fractionated irradiation. Vogler H, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Feb; 14(2):317–25

Radiotherapy of the rhabdomyosarcoma R1H of the rat: the influence of the number of fractions on tumor and skin response. Würschmidt F, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Mar;14(3):497–502

Effect of a perfluorochemical emulsion on the radiation response of BA1112 rhabdomyosarcomas. Martin DF, et al. **Radiat Res** 1987 Oct;112(1):45–53

Combined interstitial 125I and external X-irradiation on a rat rhabdomyosarcoma. van Rongen E, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1987 Aug;9(4):319–27

[Histological and morphometric research on rhabdomyosarcoma in the rat after irradiation and microwave hyperthermia] Schiffner G, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1988 Feb;164(2):94–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SECONDARY

In vivo emergence of a highly metastatic tumour cell line from a rat rhabdomyosarcoma after treatment with an alkylating agent. Antoine E, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1988 May; 57(5):469–74

Antimetastatic effect of immunomodulators from Nocardia opaca in mice and rats activation of peritoneal macrophages by these fractions. Barot-Ciorbaru R, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1987;25(2):111–8

Influence of host age on lung colony forming capacity of injected rat rhabdomyosarcoma cells. Anisimov VN, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1988 May;40(1):77–82

Rhabdomyosarcoma of the heart with cerebral metastases. Geyer SJ. **West J Med** 1987 Nov;147(5):596–7

SURGERY

Late recurrence in primary orbital rhabdomyosarcoma. Chestler RJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Jul 15;106(1):92–3

One stage reconstruction of a massive back defect with a large fasciocutaneous flap. Maruyama Y, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1987 Sep;40(5):513–5

Malignant rhabdoid tumor of the thoracic spine. Tantana S, et al. **Orthopedics** 1988 Jun;11(6):905–8

Pigmented primitive neuroectodermal tumor with multipotential differentiation in cerebellum (pigmented medullomyoblastoma). A case with light- and electron-microscopic, and immunohistochemical analysis. Kalimo H, et al. **Pediatr Neurosci** 1987;13(4):188–95 (34 ref.)

[Paratesticular tumors in children] Frens PH, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1987;55(3):472–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sarcomas of the area of the mouth and jaw in children with special reference to rhabdomyosarcomas] Gundlach KK, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1988;33:36–9 **(Ger)**

[Results of combination therapy of rhabdomyosarcomas in the area of the jaw and face] Herbring M, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1988;33:8–11 **(Ger)**

[Conservative orbital exenteration in pediatric orbital sarcomas] Höltje WJ, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1988;33:43–6 **(Ger)**

[Therapy of orbital rhabdomyosarcoma] Schettler D, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1988;33:41–3 **(Ger)**

[Successful surgical treatment of right ventricular rhabdomyoma in a neonate] Iemura J, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Feb;36(2):286–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Pediatric orofacial and laryngopharyngeal rhabdomyosarcoma. An Intergroup Rhabdomyosarcoma Study report. Wharam MD, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Nov; 113(11):1225–7

Pelvic rhabdomyosarcoma in children. Broecker BH, et al. **Br J Urol** 1988 May;61(5):427–31

Paratesticular sarcoma in childhood and adolescence. A report from the Intergroup Rhabdomyosarcoma Studies I and II, 1973–1983. Raney RB Jr, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Nov 1;60(9):2337–43

Paratesticular sarcoma in childhood and adolescence. A report from the Intergroup Rhabdomyosarcoma Studies I and II, 1973–1983. Raney RB Jr, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Nov 1;60(9):2337–43

Therapy of rhabdomyosarcoma of the larynx. Gross M, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1988 Feb;15(1):93–7

Interaction of interstitial photodynamic therapy and interstitial hyperthermia in a rat rhabdomyosarcoma--a pilot study. Levendag PC, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Jan;14(1):139–45

Preliminary results of alternating combination chemotherapy (CT) and hyperfractionated radiotherapy (HART) in advanced rhabdomyosarcoma (RMS). Mandell LR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Jul;15(1):197–203

The relevance of the statement "complete response" in childhood rhabdomyosarcoma. Carli M, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1988;16(4):271–2

Long-term follow-up and complications of infants with vulvovaginal embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma treated with surgery, radiation therapy, and chemotherapy. Piver MS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar;71(3 Pt 2):435–7

Rhabdomyosarcoma of childhood. Malogolowkin MH, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1988 Apr;17(4):251, 254–68 (67 ref.)

Interstitial hyperthermia using 27 MHz wire antennas and interstitial photodynamic therapy in a rat rhabdomyosarcoma: phantom and animal studies. Levendag PC, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1988 Feb;11(2):161–8

Advances in the treatment of rhabdomyosarcoma. Lacey SR, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1986;2(3):139–46 (18 ref.)

[Extensive soft-tissue sarcoma: a hopeless situation?] Wiggenraad R, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Oct 10;

131(41):1793–6 **(Dut)**
[Conservative therapy in genitourinary rhabdomyosarcomas in children] Sarnacki S, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1987; 28(6):299–305 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Rhabdomyosarcoma of the prostate: report of a case and review of the literature] Seino K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Nov;33(11):1906–12 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Rhabdomyosarcoma of the prostate in a child: report of a case] Takemae K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 May; 33(5):713–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Diagnosis and treatment of orbital rhabdomyosarcoma in children] Kornacki B, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1987 May; 89(5):198–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Rhabdomyosarcoma in children] Sekuła J, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1987;41(1–2):91–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Current problems of the treatment of rhabdomyosarcoma in children] Ivanova NM, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(11):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Prognostic importance of nucleolar organiser regions in embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma [letter] Egan MJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 Apr;41(4):477
Malignant rhabdoid skin tumor: an uncommon primary skin neoplasm. Ultrastructural and immunohistochemical analysis. Dabbs DJ, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1988 Apr; 15(2):109–15
Nucleolar organizer regions in small cell tumours of childhood. Egan MJ, et al. **J Pathol** 1987 Nov; 153(3):275–80
Embryonic ultrastructure as a guide in the diagnosis of tumors. Dickersin GR. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1987; 11(5–6):609–52
Triton's tumor (malignant schwannoma with rhabdomyoblastic differentiation). Lagacé R. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1987;11(5–6):777–80
The intraclonal and interclonal phenotypic heterogeneity in a rhabdomyosarcoma cell line with abortive imitation of embryonic myogenesis. Gerharz CD, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1988;55(4):193–206
[Botryoid–myxomatous rhabdomyosarcoma of the larynx in an adult] Balázs M, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1987 Oct;27(4):247–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

VETERINARY

Desmin as a marker for canine botryoid rhabdomyosarcomas. Andreasen CB, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1988 Jan;98(1):23–9

RHABDOVIRIDAE

CLASSIFICATION

Further studies on FUK–11 virus–withdrawal of a member of bovine ephemeral fever group viruses. Kaneko N, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Sep;64(9):289
Physicochemical properties of Marburg virus: evidence for three distinct virus strains and their relationship to Ebola virus. Kiley MP, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Aug;69 (Pt 8):1957–67

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of melittin on transcription by vesiculovirus mutant and wild–type viruses. Rasool N, et al. **Intervirology** 1987; 27(3):166–71

GENETICS

Rhabdovirus sigma, the hereditary CO2 sensitivity agent of Drosophila: nucleotide sequence of a cDNA clone encoding the glycoprotein. Teninges D, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Oct;68 (Pt 10):2625–38
Structure of the M2 protein gene of sonchus yellow net virus. Heaton LA, et al. **Virology** 1987 Nov;161(1):234–41

IMMUNOLOGY

Viral hemorrhagic fever antibodies in Nigerian populations. Tomori O, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Mar; 38(2):407–10
Recognition of rabies and rabies–related viruses by T cells derived from human vaccine recipients. Celis E, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Sep;62(9):3128–34

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Lectins as probes for the assay of rhabdovirus infections in plants. Adam G, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1987 Sep; 17(3–4):263–75

PATHOGENICITY

Screening of bacteria with antiviral activity from fresh water salmonid hatcheries. Kamei Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1988;32(1):67–73
[Comparative characteristics of the pathogenicity of 2 viruses of the family Rhabdoviridae for monkeys] Abramova LN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1987 May–Jun;32(3):357–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Biological characteristics of rhabdoviruses in different host cells. Orsi N, et al. **Parassitologia** 1985 Jan–Aug; 27(1–2):21–30
Flanders virus replication and protein synthesis. Boyd KR, et al. **Virology** 1988 Apr;163(2):349–58

RHAMNOSE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The role of C–4–substituted mannose analogues in protein glycosylation. Effect of the guanosine diphosphate esters of 4–deoxy–4–fluoro–D–mannose and 4–deoxy–D–mannose on lipid–linked oligosaccharide assembly. McDowell W, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Dec 1; 248(2):523–31
Metabolic pathway of 2–deoxy–2–fluoro–D–glucose and 2–deoxy–2–fluoro–D–mannose in mice bearing sarcoma 180 studied by fluorin–19 nuclear magnetic resonance. Kojima M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Mar; 36(3):1194–7
An epimerase–reductase in L–fucose synthesis. Chang S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 5;263(4):1693–7

ANALYSIS

[Characteristics of rhamnan isolated from preparations of Pseudomonas aeruginosa lipopolysaccharides] Kocharova NA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1988 May;14(5):701–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Intestinal permeability to lactulose/L–rhamnose in children with celiac disease and other gastrointestinal disorders. Stenhammar L, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1988 Mar–Apr;7(2):304–6

GENETICS

Positive regulation of the Escherichia coli L–rhamnose operon is mediated by the products of tandemly repeated regulatory genes. Tobin JF, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Aug 20;196(4):789–99

METABOLISM

Improvement of abnormal lactulose/rhamnose permeability in active Crohn's disease of the small bowel by an elemental diet. Sanderson IR, et al. **Gut** 1987 Sep;28(9):1073–6
Metabolism of L–fucose and L–rhamnose in Escherichia coli: aerobic–anaerobic regulation of L–lactaldehyde dissimilation. Baldomà L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jan; 170(1):416–21
Anaerobic metabolism of the L–rhamnose fermentation product 1,2–propanediol in Salmonella typhimurium. Obradors N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 May;170(5):2159–62

PHARMACOKINETICS

Intestinal hypersensitivity reactions in the rat. I. Uptake of intact protein, permeability to sugars and their correlation with mucosal mast–cell activation. Turner MW, et al. **Immunology** 1988 Jan;63(1):119–24

RHENIUM

THERAPEUTIC USE

153Sm–EDTMP and 186Re–HEDP as bone therapeutic radiopharmaceuticals. Ketring AR. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1987;14(3):223–32
Re–186(Sn) HEDP for treatment of multiple metastatic foci in bone: human biodistribution and dosimetric studies [published erratum appears in Radiology 1988 May;167(2):582] Maxon HR, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Feb; 166(2):501–7

RHEOGRAPHY see **PLETHYSMOGRAPHY, IMPEDANCE**

RHEOLOGY

see related

FLOWMETERS

Measurements of common femoral artery flow velocity in the evaluation of aortoiliac atherosclerosis. Comparisons between pulsatility index, pressures measurements and pulse–volume recordings. Jørgensen JJ, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1988 Apr;154(4):261–6
Haemodynamic and rheological aspects of vascular grafts. Nicolaides AN. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1987;538:12–7
Hybrid blood flow probe for simultaneous H2 clearance and laser–Doppler velocimetry. DiResta GR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Oct;253(4 Pt 1):G573–81
Effects of flow pulsatility on platelet adhesion to subendothelium. van Breugel HH, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1988 May–Jun;8(3):332–5
Blood rheology and hyperviscosity syndromes. **Baillieres Clin Haematol** 1987 Sep;1(3):597–867
Blood rheology and pregnancy. Heilmann L. **Baillieres Clin Haematol** 1987 Sep;1(3):777–99 (99 ref.)
The contracted plasma volume syndromes (relative polycythaemias) and their haemorheological significance. Isbister JP. **Baillieres Clin Haematol** 1987 Sep;1(3):665–93 (130 ref.)
Hyperleukocytic leukaemia: rheological and clinical features and management. Lichtman MA, et al. **Baillieres Clin Haematol** 1987 Sep;1(3):725–46 (115 ref.)
Blood rheology in the newborn infant. Linderkamp O. **Baillieres Clin Haematol** 1987 Sep;1(3):801–25 (63 ref.)
Blood rheology in general medicine and surgery. Lowe GD. **Baillieres Clin Haematol** 1987 Sep;1(3):827–61 (256 ref.)
Blood rheology in vitro and in vivo. Lowe GD. **Baillieres Clin Haematol** 1987 Sep;1(3):597–636 (158 ref.)
Rheology of the absolute polycythaemias. Pearson TC. **Baillieres Clin Haematol** 1987 Sep;1(3):637–64 (163 ref.)
Rheology of paraproteinaemias and the plasma hyperviscosity syndrome. Somer T. **Baillieres Clin Haematol** 1987 Sep;1(3):695–723 (136 ref.)
Rheology of the sickle cell disorders. Stuart J, et al. **Baillieres Clin Haematol** 1987 Sep;1(3):747–75 (210 ref.)
Sixth International Congress of Biorheology. Symposium on Interactions of Cancer Cells with the Microvasculature. Vancouver, B.C., Canada, 27 July to 1 August 1986. Proceedings. **Biorheology** 1987;24(2):89–151
Abstracts of the tenth annual meeting, Japanese Society of Biorheology. Tokyo, Japan, 11–13 June 1987. **Biorheology** 1987;24(5):501–32
Abstracts of the ninth annual meeting of the Japanese Society of Biorheology. Ehime, Japan, 13–15 June 1986. **Biorheology** 1986;23(5):513–47
Proceedings of the Sixth International Congress of Biorheology. Vancouver, B.C., Canada, 27 July–1 August 1986. Dedicated to Yuan–Cheng Bert Fung. **Biorheology** 1986;23(6):553–665
Transport in living plants. Canny MJ. **Biorheology** 1986; 23(6):605–12 (13 ref.)
Pulsatile flow of Casson's fluid through stenosed arteries with applications to blood flow. Chaturani P, et al. **Biorheology** 1986;23(5):499–511
Blood rheology in myocardial infarction and hypertension. Chien S. **Biorheology** 1986;23(6):633–53
Perihemorheology rather than parahemorheology [editorial] Copley AL. **Biorheology** 1987;24(3):285–6
The inception of the North American Society of Biorheology and the growth of biorheology as an organized science. Copley AL. **Biorheology** 1986;23(5):435–41
The theory of macromolecular networks. Edwards SF. **Biorheology** 1986;23(6):589–603
Characteristics of secondary flow in steady and pulsatile flows through a symmetrical bifurcation. Fukushima T, et al. **Biorheology** 1987;24(1):3–12
Poiseuille Award lecture. New trends in biorheology. Fung YC. **Biorheology** 1986;23(6):573–87
Stanley George Mason (20 March 1914–21 April 1987). Goldsmith HL. **Biorheology** 1987;24(4):357–66
Poiseuille Gold Medal award ceremony. Laudatio: Poiseuille Awardee Yuan–Cheng Fung. Goldsmith HL. **Biorheology** 1986;23(6):567–9, 571
The role of platelets in metastasis. Honn KV, et al. **Biorheology** 1987;24(2):127–37
Dynamics of cancer cell interactions with microvasculature and interstitium. Jain RK, et al. **Biorheology** 1987; 24(2):117–25
Biorheology and fluid flux in swelling tissues. I. Bicomponent theory for small deformations, including concentration effects. Lanir Y. **Biorheology** 1987;24(2):173–87
Biorheology and fluid flux in swelling tissues, II. Analysis of unconfined compressive response of transversely isotropic cartilage disc. Lanir Y. **Biorheology** 1987; 24(2):189–205
Blood's critical Taylor number and its flow behavior at supercritical Taylor numbers. McMillan DE, et al. **Biorheology** 1987;24(4):401–10
Biochemical aspects of cellular migration and invasion. Recklies AD. **Biorheology** 1987;24(2):93–103
Leukocyte kinetics in the microcirculation. Schmid–Schönbein GW. **Biorheology** 1987;24(2):139–51
Rheology of synovial fluid. Schurz J, et al. **Biorheology** 1987; 24(4):385–99
The actin system and the rheology of peripheral cytoplasm. Stossel TP. **Biorheology** 1986;23(6):621–31
Bulk modulus of dispersions of spherical shell structures taking into account interfacial tensions. Takano Y, et al. **Biorheology** 1987;24(2):219–26
The hemodynamic destruction of circulating cancer cells. Weiss L. **Biorheology** 1987;24(2):105–15
Two–phase pulsatile flows through porous conical tubes of small diameters. Modelisation of the blood microcirculation. Zeggwagh G, et al. **Biorheology** 1987; 24(5):427–40
Rheologic behavior of thalassemic blood and clinical implications. Martino R, et al. **Birth Defects** 1987; 23(5A):231–7
Platelet lysis and aggregation in shear fields. Anderson GH, et al. **Blood Cells** 1978;4(3):499–511
On erythrocyte morphology. Cohen WD. **Blood Cells** 1978; 4(3):449–64
Adrenocortical hormone concentrations in children during cardiopulmonary bypass with and without pulsatile flow. Pollock EM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 Apr;60(5):536–41
Blood rheology in vegetarians. Ernst E, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1986 Nov;56(3):555–60
Decrease in pulsatile flow in the internal carotid artery in fetal hydrocephalus. Degani S, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Feb;95(2):138–41
Influence of regular physical activity on blood rheology. Ernst E. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Oct;8 Suppl G:59–62
Variability of PI calculations. Ruissen CJ, et al.

Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1988 Mar;27(3):213–20
Basic flow structure in saccular aneurysms: a flow visualization study. Steiger HJ, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1987; 3(2):55–65
Ultrasound Doppler probing of flows transverse with respect to beam axis. Newhouse VL, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1987 Oct;34(10):779–89
Possible determinants of pulse-wave velocity in vivo. Okada M. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1988 May;35(5):357–61
Introduction to hemorheology: theoretical aspects and hyperviscosity syndromes. Stoltz JF, et al. **Int Angiol** 1987 Apr–Jun;6(2):119–32 (96 ref.)
A cardiac phantom and pulsatile flow pump for magnetic resonance imaging studies. Evans AJ, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Aug;23(8):579–83
Computer analysis of Doppler color flow mapping images for quantitative assessment of in vitro fluid jets. Bolger AF, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Aug;12(2):450–7
Effect of variations in pressure and flow on the geometry of isolated canine carotid arteries. Brant AM, et al. **J Biomech** 1987;20(9):831–8
Apparent stresses in disturbed pulsatile flows. Lieber BB, et al. **J Biomech** 1988;21(4):287–98
The inverse Womersley problem for pulsatile flow in straight rigid tubes. Tsangaris S, et al. **J Biomech** 1988;21(3):263–6
Developing oscillatory flow in a circular pipe: a new solution. Cen RJ, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1987 Nov;109(4):340–5
Passive deformation analysis of human leukocytes. Dong C, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1988 Feb;110(1):27–36
LDA measurements and numerical prediction of pulsatile laminar flow in a plane 90-degree bifurcation. Khodadadi JM, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1988 May;110(2):129–36
Influence of cardiac flow rate on turbulent shear stress from a prosthetic heart valve. Schwarz AC, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1988 May;110(2):123–8
Analysis of pulsatile blood flow: a carotid siphon model [letter] Laura PA, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1987 Oct;9(4):379
A reappraisal of the influence of blood rheology on glomerular filtration and its role in the pathogenesis of diabetic nephropathy. Simpson LO, et al. **J Diabetic Complications** 1987 Oct–Dec;1(4):137–44 (67 ref.)
Hypothyroidism and the influence on human blood rheology. Költringer P, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1988 Apr; 11(4):267–72
Rheologic behavior of deoxyhemoglobin S gels. Danish EH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Jul 20;196(2):421–31
Myogenic adaptation of rabbit ear arteries to pulsatile internal pressures. Speden RN, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Oct; 391:313–23
Microvascular determinants of blood flow. Klitzman B. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1987 Oct;4(1):77–80
Determination of whole blood apparent viscosity: experience with a new hemorheologic technique. Schwartz JA, et al. **J Surg Res** 1988 Aug;45(2):238–47
Cavitation and arterial blood flow [letter] Pickard RG. **Lancet** 1988 Jan 16;1(8577):114
Evaluation of steady and pulsatile flow with dynamic MRI using limited flip angles and gradient refocused echoes. Evans AJ, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1987;5(6):475–82
Frequency-dependent reflection from mechanical discontinuities. Sawatzky RP, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1987 Jan;25(1):102–6
Effect of stenotic geometry on flow behaviour across stenotic models. Solzbach U, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1987 Sep; 25(5):543–50
Estimation of instantaneous flow from the indicator-dilution curve after bolus injection of indicator. von Reth EA, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1987 Jan;25(1):51–6
Bulk flow model for multislice magnetic resonance imaging sequences with phantom validation. Meyer CR, et al. **Med Phys** 1988 Jan–Feb;15(1):1–6
Flow-dependent rheological properties of blood in capillaries. Secomb TW. **Microvasc Res** 1987 Jul; 34(1):46–58
Structure of the tear film during the blinking process. Forst G. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1987;7(1):81–3
The value of two-dimensional echocardiography and pulsed Doppler technique in facilitating percutaneous catheterization of the subclavian vein. Switzer DF, et al. **PACE** 1988 Jan;11(1):13–22
Leukocyte rheology in recent stroke [letter] Ciuffetti G, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Jan;19(1):122–3
Blood rheology in patients with transient ischemic attacks. Ernst E, et al. **Stroke** 1988 May;19(5):634–6
Altered leukocyte rheology in patients with chronic cerebrovascular disease. Vermes I, et al. **Stroke** 1988 May; 19(5):631–3
Robert Gwyn Macfarlane's contribution to the organization of biorheology—and other reminiscences. Copley AL. **Thromb Res** 1988 Jan 15;49(2):153–6
Discriminatory function of hemorheological variables in peripheral arterial disease. Ernst E, et al. **Vasa** 1988; 17(2):98–101
[Measurement of pulsatile arterial flow in the limbs: a necessary parameter (letter)] Boccalon H. **J Mal Vasc** 1988; 13(2):180 **(Fre)**
[Hemorheological disorders in very old persons. Improvement with pentosan polysulfate. Effect on leukocyte and platelet metabolites of arachidonic acid] Freyburger G, et al. **Therapie** 1988 May;43(3):205–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Leukocyte rheology in diabetes mellitus] Ernst E, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Oct 20;105(30):590–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Measuring blood flow and catheterization technic in the acute and chronic dog model] Karner J, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1987 Aug;14(4):170–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hemorheologic, micro- and macrocirculatory effects of hypervolemic infusions of middle molecular weight hydroxyethyl starch (10%, 200,000/0.62) in healthy probands] Scheffler P, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1987 Oct;14(5):233–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[6th congress of the German Society for Clinical Hemorheology. 30–31 October 1987, Essen. Abstracts] **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Oct 15;65(20):989–1021 **(Ger)**
[Endothelial function and arteriosclerosis] Franke RP, et al. **Onkologie** 1987 Aug;10(4):250–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[MR tomography in cardiology. II: Flow phenomena] Bauer R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987 Aug;76(8):455–68 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Rheologic studies in intrauterine retardation and pregnancy-induced hypertension] Voigt T, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(17):1053–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hemorheology and acute in vivo changes in non-viscous serum factors] Cortinovis A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1988 May; 79(5):355–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Hemorheologic, metabolic and blood coagulation changes in diabetics in treatment with sulfanyl ureas] Cortinovis A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1988 May;79(5):391–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Application of pulsatile blood flow in low flow perfusion at deep hypothermia—analysis of brain tissue pH, PCO2 and PO2] Watanabe T. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Mar;36(3):322–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Endothelial injury as an initiating factor: rheology factors in the pathogenesis of early-stage atherosclerosis] Niimi H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 Mar;46(3):543–51 **(Jpn)**
[Observation of CSF pulsatile flow in MRI—the signal void phenomenon] Ohara S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1987 Oct; 39(10):991–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Biochemical criteria for assessing different methods of creating a pulsatile flow in perfusion] Kharnas SSh, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1988 Mar–Apr;(2):44–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Current problems of the treatment of disorders of the rheological properties of the blood in patients with ischemic heart disease] Liusov VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 May;28(5):5–9 (25 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of the rheological properties of the blood on the intracardiac hemodynamics in patients with acquired mitral valve defects] Murashko VV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 May; 28(5):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Interrelation of the rheological properties of the blood and the state of central hemodynamics in patients with a stable form of hypertension] Redchits EG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 May;28(5):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Microsphere estimates of blood flow: methodological considerations. von Ritter C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Feb; 254(2 Pt 1):G275–9

RHESUS BLOOD-GROUP SYSTEM see **RH-HR BLOOD-GROUP SYSTEM**

RHETINIC ACID see **GLYCYRRHETINIC ACID**

RHEUMATIC FEVER

The Third International Conference on Rheumatic Fever and Rheumatic Heart Disease. Rotorua, 16–18 April 1987. Proceedings. **N Z Med J** 1988 Jun 8;101(847 Pt 2):378–411
Rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease. Report of a WHO Study Group. **WHO Tech Rep Ser** 1988;764:1–58
[Diagnosis and occurrence of rheumatic fever in Denmark 1980 and 1983. An analysis based on hospital records of the fulfillment of the revised Jones criteria] Hoffmann S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Aug 17;149(34):2277–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Rheumatic fever—a forgotten disease?] Lindvall A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Dec 16;84(51):4343–5 **(Swe)**

BLOOD

[Fatty acid composition of blood plasma in the first and subsequent attacks of rheumatic fever in children] Urban M, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1988 Mar;63(3):145–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Ebstein's anomaly of the tricuspid valve associated with rheumatic mitral stenosis. Mohan JC, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1987 Jan–Feb;39(1):67–8
Acute post-streptococcal glomerulonephritis followed shortly by acute rheumatic fever. Kwong YL, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Mar;63(737):209–10
[The present-day course of rheumatism and the evolution of rheumatic heart defects in adults (clinico-morphologic study)] Anokhin VN, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1987 Oct–Dec;(4):20–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Systemic lupus erythematosus with Jaccoud's arthropathy mimicking juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Martini A, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Sep;30(9):1062–4
Is there a need to modify the "revised" Jones diagnostic criteria of acute rheumatic fever? Sanyal SK, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1988 Jan–Feb;55(1):9–14 (26 ref.)
Sera from patients with high titers of antibody to streptolysin O react with listeriolysin. Chatzipanagiotou S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 May;26(5):1066–7
Evolution and critique of changes in the Jones criteria for the diagnosis of rheumatic fever. Markowitz M. **N Z Med J** 1988 Jun 8;101(847 Pt 2):392–4 (22 ref.)
Reappraisal of the Jones criteria: the Indian experience. Padmavati S, et al. **N Z Med J** 1988 Jun 8;101(847 Pt 2):391–2
Acute rheumatic fever [clinical conference] Fisher MA, et al. **W V Med J** 1988 Apr;84(4):127–32

DRUG THERAPY

The problem of compliance in rheumatic fever. Walker KG, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Dec 5;72(11):781–3
[Duration of rheumatic activity in patients treated with oral corticoids vs. pulse therapy] Couto AA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1987 Jun;48(6):371–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ETIOLOGY

Rheumatogenic streptococci reconsidered. Martin DR. **N Z Med J** 1988 Jun 8;101(847 Pt 2):394–6 (14 ref.)

HISTORY

Rheumatic fever: the way it was. Bland EF. **Circulation** 1987 Dec;76(6):1190–5
T. Duckett Jones and rheumatic fever in 1986. T. Duckett Jones Memorial Lecture. Denny FW. **Circulation** 1987 Nov;76(5):963–70

IMMUNOLOGY

Studies of peripheral blood T lymphocytes in assessment of disease activity in rheumatic fever. Hafez M, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1988 Jun;27(3):181–6
T cell subsets in acute rheumatic fever, rheumatic heart disease and acute glomerulonephritis cases. Bhatnagar PK, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1987 Jul;15(3):217–9
Probable role of streptococcal antigens in patients of rheumatic fever & rheumatic heart disease. Prakash K, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Sep;86:347–50
Antibodies reactive with streptococcal peptidoglycan-polysaccharide complexes in rheumatic fever, subacute bacterial endocarditis and tuberculosis. Evans HB, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1988; 85(3):316–21
Serum levels of immunoglobulins in acute rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease [letter] Sabbarwal NC, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Feb;35(2):171–2
Polymorphonuclear leukocyte functions in patients with acute rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease. Naik S, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1987 Dec;24(4):189–92
Antibody titer to group A streptococcal polysaccharide in rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease. Fujikawa S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 Dec;51(12):1347–9
Study of antibody response to 4 streptococcal antigens in rheumatic fever and Kawasaki disease with or without cardiovascular lesions. Hokonohara M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 Dec;51(12):1353–6
Anti-streptopolysaccharide antibody in children with rheumatic fever and scarlet fever. Watanabe N, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 Dec;51(12):1350–2
The immunology of rheumatic fever. Cairns LM. **N Z Med J** 1988 Jun 8;101(847 Pt 2):388–91 (26 ref.)

MICROBIOLOGY

The rheumatogenic and nephritogenic strains of the group A streptococcus: the Kuwait experience. Majeed HA, et al. **N Z Med J** 1988 Jun 8;101(847 Pt 2):398–401

MORTALITY

[Rheumatic fever and cardiopathy mortality: comparative study of Galicia and Spain (the 10-year period 1967/1976)] Peña Castiñeira FJ. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1987 Mar–Apr;61(3–4):339–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

Prevalence of rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart diseases in school children in Dhaka city. Banoo H, et al. **Bangladesh Med Res Counc Bull** 1987 Dec;13(2):92–100
Rheumatic fever [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 May 28; 296(6635):1535–6
Transatlantic warning bells sound on rheumatic fever [editorial] Bissenden JG. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Apr 30;296(6631):1215
The pattern of rheumatic fever in a paediatric unit in Colombo. Soysa PE, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1980 Mar–Jun; 25(1–2):26–8
"Prevalence survey of rheumatic fever (RF) and rheumatic heart disease (Rhd) in urban & rural school children in Ludhiana". Avasthi G, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1987 Jan–Feb; 39(1):26–8

Acute rheumatic fever and its sequelae during childhood: historical perspective and a global overview. Sanyal SK. **Indian Pediatr** 1987 Apr;24(4):275–94 (122 ref.)

Children with acute rheumatic fever and acute poststreptococcal glomerulonephritis and their families in a subtropical zone: a three-year prospective comparative epidemiological study. Majeed HA, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1987 Dec;16(4):561–8

Rheumatic fever in a 2-year-old child. Wilschanski MA, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Nov;23(11):1152–3

A family physician's experience with rheumatic fever and acquired valvular heart disease. Herman J. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1988;41(4):417–20

Two cases of Sydenham's chorea: a disorder on the increase? George M, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 1987 Oct;83(10):523–7

Leads from the MMWR. Acute rheumatic fever at a Navy training center—San Diego, California. **JAMA** 1988 Mar 25;259(12):1782, 1787

The rise and fall (and rise?) of rheumatic fever. Bisno AL, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Feb 5;259(5):728–9

Acute rheumatic fever at a Navy training center—San Diego, California. **MMWR** 1988 Feb 26;37(7):101–4

Acute rheumatic fever among Army trainees—Fort Leonard Wood, Missouri, 1987–1988. **MMWR** 1988 Sep 2; 37(34):519–22

Penicillin and the marked decrease in morbidity and mortality from rheumatic fever in the United States. Massell BF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Feb 4;318(5):280–6

Acute rheumatic fever in New York City. Giardina AC, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1988 Jul;88(7):385–6

Resurgence of acute rheumatic fever. Hosier DM. **N Y State J Med** 1988 Jul;88(7):352–3

Rheumatic fever in the United States: no longer a disease of the past. Kaplan EL, et al. **N Z Med J** 1988 Jun 8;101(847 Pt 2):402–4

Longitudinal study of poststreptococcal disease in Auckland; rheumatic fever, glomerulonephritis, epidemiology and M typing 1981–86. Lennon D, et al. **N Z Med J** 1988 Jun 8;101(847 Pt 2):396–8

Establishment of a rheumatic heart disease registry in Taipei: an early appraisal. Lue HC, et al. **N Z Med J** 1988 Jun 8;101(847 Pt 2):410–1

Rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease in the western Pacific region. Neutze JM. **N Z Med J** 1988 Jun 8;101(847 Pt 2):404–6

Rheumatic fever in the Hamilton health district: a nine year prospective study. Talbot RG. **N Z Med J** 1988 Jun 8; 101(847 Pt 2):406–8

Resurgence of rheumatic fever. Hosier DM. **Ohio Med** 1987 Oct;83(10):663

Rheumatic fever in an urban community. Ransome OJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Feb 6;73(3):154–6

[Occurrence of suspected rheumatic fever in Denmark 1980–1983. Reasons for disagreement between the number of hospital discharges and registered cases] Hoffmann S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Aug 10;149(33):2225–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Streptococcal angina, rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease] Vukotić D, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1987 Oct; 115(10):953–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

PATHOLOGY

[Unusual findings in the adventitia of the aorta following rheumatic fever] Dykgers A. **Pathologe** 1987 Sep;8(5):303–5 **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Antibodies to penicillin in children receiving long-term secondary prophylaxis for rheumatic fever. Strannegård IL, et al. **Allergy** 1987 Oct;42(7):502–6

The national programme and the control of rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease in two project areas of Thailand. Vongprateep C, et al. **N Z Med J** 1988 Jun 8; 101(847 Pt 2):408–10

[Benzathine-benzylpenicillin in the prevention of acute rheumatic fever: new scheme of prescription (letter)] Bégué P, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Jan 23;17(2):82 **(Fre)**

RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASE

Rheumatic heart disease. Will we see more cases with the fever on the rise? Mulry CC, et al. **Indiana Med** 1988 Jun; 81(6):510–4

The Third International Conference on Rheumatic Fever and Rheumatic Heart Disease. Rotorua, 16–18 April 1987. Proceedings. **N Z Med J** 1988 Jun 8;101(847 Pt 2):378–411

Rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease. Report of a WHO Study Group. **WHO Tech Rep Ser** 1988;764:1–58

[Anesthetic management for the primigravida with rheumatic heart disease—a case report] Ho CS, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1987 Sep;25(3):163–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BLOOD

Profile of random serum digoxin levels in out-patients receiving long-term oral therapy. Lore W, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1987 Jul;64(7):435–41

[Interrelation between adenine/nucleotides and fatty acids in patients with rheumatic heart disease with cardiac insufficiency] Neverov IV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Jul;65(7):66–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Percutaneous double balloon valvotomy for rheumatic tricuspid stenosis. Ribeiro PA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Mar 1;61(8):660–2

Congenital pulmonary arteriovenous fistula with rheumatic mitral stenosis—a rare association. Pinto BV, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1986 Nov–Dec;38(6):473–5

Concurrent balloon dilatation of tricuspid and calcific mitral valve in a patient of rheumatic heart disease. Shrivastava S, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Jul;20(1):133–7

Percutaneous balloon dilation of rheumatic mitral stenosis by the transarterial approach [letter] Büchler JR. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Dec;10(6):1366–7

Co-existence of rheumatic heart disease and rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Prakash SK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Jun;35(6):466–7

Factors precipitating cardiac failure in rheumatic heart disease. Uppal SS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Jul; 35(7):501–3

A case of acute rheumatic fever: echocardiographic findings for mitral regurgitation in acute rheumatic carditis. Kajino Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 Dec;51(12):1393–6

[A case report of ventricular septal defect with aortic regurgitation] Nogi M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1974;27(12):965–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Propionibacterium acnes endocarditis on a natural valve (letter)] Hernández JA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 Apr; 182(6):339–40 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Mitral valve prolapse in patients with prior rheumatic fever. Lembo NJ, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Apr;77(4):830–6

Tricuspid valve involvement in rheumatic heart disease. Pande JN. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1987 Jan–Mar; 29(1):1–2

Immunohistochemical characterisation of Aschoff nodules and endomyocardial inflammatory infiltrates in left atrial appendages from patients with chronic rheumatic heart disease. Chopra P, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Jul;20(1):99–105

Quantitative assessment of pulmonary hypertension in patients with rheumatic heart disease using continuous wave Doppler ultrasound. Sundar AS, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Nov;17(2):187–96

Quadrivalvular rheumatic heart disease. Gupta SK, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1987 Jul;28(4):507–14

[Rheumatic mitral valve disease: hemodynamic, echocardiographic and electrocardiographic findings and correlations] Yeh KH, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1986 Jun 20;9(2):89–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Objective evaluation of differential diagnostic criteria in rheumatic heart defects and dilated cardiomyopathy in determining the indications and contraindications for the surgical treatment] Amosova EN, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1987 Nov–Dec;(6):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differential diagnosis of rheumatic heart defects and dilated cardiomyopathy in evaluating the indications for surgical treatment] Amosova EN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(10):38–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic errors caused by mistakes in auscultation of the heart and blood vessels] Saksonov SI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Feb;66(2):148–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differential diagnosis of dilated cardiomyopathy and rheumatic heart defects] Gritsiuk AI, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1987 Oct–Dec;(4):51–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Optimization of the diagnostic and treatment methods in chronic heart failure and the characteristics of its pharmacotherapy under alpine conditions] Moldotashev IK. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1987;(11):93–5 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Meningococcal resistance to conventional antibiotics. Malathi KE, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1987 Mar;24(3):253–6

Penicillin and rheumatic heart disease [editorial] Lee NC. **S Afr Med J** 1988 May 7;73(9):510

[Duration of rheumatic activity in patients treated with oral corticoids vs. pulse therapy] Couto AA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1987 Jun;48(6):371–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Effect of acetylsalicylic acid on uric acid metabolism in patients with rheumatism] Bakhtiiarov ZA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(4):113–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

[Role of immunological mechanisms in the production of cardiac post-streptococcal sequelae] Zice I. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1987 Apr–Jun;32(2):105–10 **(Rum)**

[Pathogenesis of rheumatic carditis] Tatu-Chițoiu G, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1987 Jul–Aug;39(4):321–32 (38 ref.) **(Rum)**

[The present-day course of rheumatism and the evolution of rheumatic heart defects in adults (clinico-morphologic study)] Anokhin VN, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1987 Oct–Dec;(4):20–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A genetic marker for rheumatic heart disease. Rajapakse CN, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Dec;58(6):659–62

IMMUNOLOGY

T cell subsets in acute rheumatic fever, rheumatic heart disease and acute glomerulonephritis cases. Bhatnagar PK, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1987 Jul;15(3):217–9

Probable role of streptococcal antigens in patients of rheumatic fever & rheumatic heart disease. Prakash K, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Sep;86:347–50

Serum levels of immunoglobulins in acute rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease [letter] Sabbarwal NC, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Feb;35(2):171–2

Polymorphonuclear leukocyte functions in patients with acute rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease. Naik S, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1987 Dec;24(4):189–92

Chronic Streptococcus pyogenes tonsillitis, with rheumatic arthritis and myocarditis (an immunological study using the SWT). Toppozada H. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Aug; 102(8):697–9

Antibody titer to group A streptococcal polysaccharide in rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease. Fujikawa S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 Dec;51(12):1347–9

Immunohistochemical localisation of neuron-binding antibodies in rheumatic heart disease. Sabherwal U, et al. **Pathology** 1987 Jul;19(3):310–4

[Humoral immunity indices of patients with dilated cardiomyopathy and rheumatism] Gritsiuk AI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Mar;(3):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Biochemical characterization of individual normal, floppy and rheumatic human mitral valves. Lis Y, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jun 15;244(3):597–603

MORTALITY

Variations in mortality of the coloured white and Asian population groups in the RSA, 1978–1982. Part III. Rheumatic heart disease. Whittaker S, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Sep 19;72(6):411–2

[Rheumatic fever and cardiopathy mortality: comparative study of Galicia and Spain (the 10-year period 1967/1976)] Peña Castiñeira FJ. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1987 Mar–Apr;61(3–4):339–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

Prevalence of rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart diseases in school children in Dhaka city. Banoo H, et al. **Bangladesh Med Res Counc Bull** 1987 Dec;13(2):92–100

Acute rheumatic fever and its sequelae during childhood: historical perspective and a global overview. Sanyal SK. **Indian Pediatr** 1987 Apr;24(4):275–94 (122 ref.)

Rheumatic heart disease and school screening: initiatives at an isolated hospital in Tonga. Finau SA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1988 Jun 6;148(11):563–7

Establishment of a rheumatic heart disease registry in Taipei: an early appraisal. Lue HC, et al. **N Z Med J** 1988 Jun 8;101(847 Pt 2):410–1

Rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease in the western Pacific region. Neutze JM. **N Z Med J** 1988 Jun 8;101(847 Pt 2):404–6

[Progressive cardiac rheumatism. Apropos of 62 cases seen over a 10-year period] Fendri S, et al. **Tunis Med** 1986 Dec;64(12):1023–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Streptococcal angina, rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease] Vukotić D, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1987 Oct; 115(10):953–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

PATHOLOGY

Frequency and significance of occurrence of Aschoff bodies in left atrial appendages in chronic rheumatic heart disease. Jin G, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1987 Oct;100(10):846–9

Takayasu's arteritis and mitral stenosis. Doi YL, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1988 Feb;11(2):123–5

Influence of associated tricuspid stenosis on pulmonary vascular changes in rheumatic mitral stenosis—a histopathological evaluation. Bhusnurmath B, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1987 Jan–Mar;29(1):3–7

Peripheral pulmonary vascular and airway abnormalities in adolescents with rheumatic mitral stenosis. Haworth SG, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Mar;18(3):405–16

Quantitative study of the mitral valve in chronic rheumatic heart disease. Kinare SG, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Sep; 16(3):271–84

[2-dimensional echocardiographic examination of chordae tendineae abnormalities in rheumatic mitral valve disease] Li LG. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Apr;67(4):200–2, 14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Chronic quadrivalvular cardiopathy] Pérez Lorente F, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1988 Feb;41(2):124–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Doppler echocardiographic findings in rheumatic tricuspid stenosis. Parris TM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Dec 1; 60(16):1414–6

Provocation and amplification of the transvalvular pressure gradient in rheumatic tricuspid stenosis. Ribeiro PA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Jun 1;61(15):1307–11

A study of exercise provoked cardiac arrhythmias in patients of chronic rheumatic heart disease attending out patients' clinic. Ahuja RC, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1986 Nov–Dec; 38(6):440–5

[Measurement of left ventricular function by the use of the gamma heart-function device in 103 children with myocardial diseases] Liu JL.
Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1988 Feb;68(2):91–4 **(Chi)**
[Characteristics of the diastolic and systolic functions of the left ventricle in children with rheumatic defects] Ter-Voskanian KIa, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(12):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Evaluation of central nervous system function in children with active rheumatism during health resort therapy] Gavrikov NA, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1987 Jul–Aug;(4):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Penicillin for rheumatic fever prophylaxis 3-weekly or 4-weekly schedule? Padmavati S, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 1987 Nov;35(11):753–5
The national programme and the control of rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease in two project areas of Thailand. Vongprateep C, et al. **N Z Med J** 1988 Jun 8; 101(847 Pt 2):408–10

RADIOGRAPHY

[Investigation on the diagnostic value of left atrial appendage enlargement in rheumatic mitral valve disease (RMVD)] Wang JH. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Jun; 21(3):137–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

SURGERY

Applicability of mitral valvuloplasty techniques in a North American population. Chavez AM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Aug 1;62(4):253–6
Stability of mitral reconstructive surgery at 10–12 years for predominantly rheumatic valvular disease. Durán CG, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Sep;78(3 Pt 2):191–6
Intraaortic balloon counterpulsation. Vránová Z, et al.
Cor Vasa 1987;29(6):450–5
Restrictive-type hemodynamics following valve surgery for rheumatic heart disease. Sherman W, et al.
Int J Cardiol 1987 Dec;17(3):257–66
[Conservative surgery of rheumatic mitral insufficiency in children. Remote results] Girardet JP, et al.
Presse Med 1988 Jun 11;17(23):1193–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of tricuspid annuloplasty in mitral/aortic valve replacement on the clinical aspects and global function of the right heart chamber] Brilla C, et al.
Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1988 Apr;36(2):122–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Surgical treatment of combined mitral and aortic heart defects] Il'ina VE. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1987 Oct–Dec; (4):56–63 (62 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Immediate risk of mitral valve prostheses after a previous closed mitral commissurotomy] Savichevskiĭ MS, et al.
Vestn Khir 1987 Jun;138(6):7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hemolysis indicators in the evaluation of the function of artificial heart valves after heart valve prosthesis] Uglov FG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Oct;139(10):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Chronic cardiac insufficiency at the decompensation stage and the surgical treatment of mitral stenosis] Uglov FG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 May;138(5):3–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Percutaneous transseptal balloon mitral valvuloplasty: the Chinese experience in 30 patients. Chen CR, et al.
Am Heart J 1988 May;115(5):937–47
Percutaneous mitral valvuloplasty in rheumatic mitral stenosis by isolated transarterial approach. A new and feasible technique. Büchler JR, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1987 Sep;28(5):791–8

VETERINARY

Polyarteritis nodosa and rheumatic heart disease in a dog. Carpenter JL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Apr 1; 192(7):929–32

RHEUMATIC NODULE

DIAGNOSIS

Immunohistochemical characterisation of Aschoff nodules and endomyocardial inflammatory infiltrates in left atrial appendages from patients with chronic rheumatic heart disease. Chopra P, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Jul;20(1):99–105

PATHOLOGY

Frequency and significance of occurrence of Aschoff bodies in left atrial appendages in chronic rheumatic heart disease. Jin G, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1987 Oct;100(10):846–9
[Sclerosing adenomatosis of the mammary gland with Aschoff's sclero-hyaline nodules. Apropos of 20 cases] Giraud B, et al. **Chirurgie** 1986,112(3):198–205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Skin changes in an acute attack of polyarthritis—Aschoff's nodules and rheumatic granulomas] Nödl F. **Z Hautkr** 1987 Aug 15;62(16):1224–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RHEUMATISM

Scientific abstracts: 1987 regional meetings of the American Rheumatism Association and Arthritis Health Professions Association. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 Jan;31(1 Suppl):R1–66
Scientific abstracts: 52nd annual meeting, American Rheumatism Association; 23rd annual meeting, Arthritis Health Professions Associations. Houston, Texas, May 23–28, 1988. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 Apr;31(4 Suppl):S1–169
The Australian Rheumatism Association: annual scientific meeting. Wirrina, South Australia, 7–11 October, 1987. Abstracts. **Aust N Z J Med** 1988 Apr;18(2 Suppl 1):195–226
The foot in arthritis. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1987 Aug; 1(2):215–433
The occupational physician's view. Macdonald EB, et al. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1987 Dec;1(3):623–44 (63 ref.)
Rheumatic diseases in pregnancy. Nicholas NS.
Br J Hosp Med 1988 Jan;39(1):50–3
Abstracts supplement. British Society for Rheumatology, fourth annual general meeting. London, 18–20 November 1987. **Br J Rheumatol** 1987;26 Suppl 2:1–132
Rheumatic disorders. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1988 May; 4(2):241–470
Rheumatology. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1988 Jan;5(1):1–265
Special rheumatologic problems of older people. Plotz CM. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1988 May;55(3):240–3 (17 ref.)
South African Rheumatism and Arthritis Association, XIth biennial congress. Durban, 14–16 March 1988. Abstracts. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Sep 17;74(6):295–305
Aspects of the rheumatic patient. Proceedings of a meeting. Basel, Switzerland, 4–5 December 1986.
Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl] 1987;65:1–160
XXII Scandinavian Congress of Rheumatology. Reykjavík, Iceland, May 31–June 3, 1988. Abstracts.
Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl] 1988;72:1–46
Proceedings of the Rheumatism Foundation Symposium. Heinola, September 16–19, 1987.
Scand J Rheumatol Suppl 1987;67:1–96
[11th annual seminar of the French Society of Rheumatology. The French Congress of Rheumatology. Paris, 15–16 March 1988. Abstracts] **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1988 Mar;55(3):159–250 **(Fre)**
[Rheumatism in the non-medical French literature] Kahn MF, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1987 Jul–Sep; 54(7–9):583–7 **(Fre)**
[Abstracts of the West German Society for Rheumatology. 23–24 October 1987, Ratingen] **Z Rheumatol** 1987 Sep–Oct; 46(5):265–96 **(Ger)**
[Program and abstracts: 32d annual meeting of the Japan Rheumatism Association. 6–8 June 1988, Sendai]
Ryumachi 1988;(32 Spec No):1–525 **(Jpn)**
[Proceedings of the 31st scientific session of the Japan Rheumatism Association. May 27–29, 1987, Tokyo, Japan. Abstracts] **Ryumachi** 1987 Dec;27(6):409–622 **(Jpn)**
[31st meeting of the Japanese Society of Rheumatology. 27–29 May 1987, Tokyo. Abstracts] **Ryumachi** 1987;(31 Spec No):18–365 **(Jpn)**
[Approval of the tabular method of predicting the recurrence of rheumatism in children] Kuznetsov AI, et al.
Pediatriia 1987;(8):107–8 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Evaluation of disease activity in rheumatic patients by leucocyte adhesiveness/aggregation. Berliner S, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 1988 Jun;47(6):458–62
Fibronectin and immune complexes in rheumatic diseases. Herbert KE, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Oct;46(10):734–40
Serum aminoterminal type III procollagen peptide in inflammatory and degenerative rheumatic disorders. Hørslev-Petersen K, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1988 Mar; 7(1):61–8
Vascular damage and factor-VIII-related antigen in the rheumatic diseases. Belch JJ, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1987; 7(3):107–11
C-reactive protein-mediated complement activation in polymyalgia rheumatica and other systemic inflammatory diseases. Vaith P, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1988;8(2):71–80
[Formation and contents of curve formula of erythrocyte sedimentation rate in rheumatic patients] Nagatomi I.
Igaku Kenkyu 1987 Jun;57(3):117–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Quinidine and rheumatic syndromes [letter]
Ann Intern Med 1988 Aug 1;109(3):247–9
Two distinct quinidine-induced rheumatic syndromes. Cohen MG, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Mar;108(3):369–71

CLASSIFICATION

[Rheumatologic vademecum for the orthopedic surgeon] Havelka S, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1987 Dec;54(6):556–63concl (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Problem of classification and nomenclature of rheumatic diseases] Belousov VI. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1988 Jan–Mar;(1):73 **(Rus)**
[The design of a working classification and nomenclature of rheumatic diseases] Bunchuk NV.
Revmatologiia (Moskva) 1987 Jul–Sep;(3):63–6 **(Rus)**
[Pediatric aspects of the classification and nomenclature of rheumatic disease (discussion of the plan for the classification and nomenclature of rheumatic diseases, 1986)] Orlova NV, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1987 Oct–Dec;(4):76–9 **(Rus)**
[The vertebro-neurological aspect of a working classification and nomenclature of rheumatic diseases] Popelianskiĭ IaIu, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1987 Jul–Sep;(3):68–70 **(Rus)**
[Classification and nomenclature of rheumatic diseases] Saperov VN. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1987 Apr–Jun; (2):78–9 **(Rus)**
[Working classification and nomenclature of rheumatic diseases] Shamov IA. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1987 Apr–Jun;(2):76–8 **(Rus)**
[Discussion questions in the classification and nomenclature of rheumatic diseases] Shilkina NP, et al.
Revmatologiia (Moskva) 1987 Jul–Sep;(3):66–8 **(Rus)**
[Our thoughts apropos of a working classification and nomenclature of rheumatic diseases (1985)] Siniachenko VV, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1987 Jul–Sep;(3):70–2 **(Rus)**
[Working classification and nomenclature of rheumatic diseases] Tsarfis PG, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1987 Apr–Jun;(2):74–6 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Rheumatologic signs of HIV [news] **Am Fam Physician** 1988 Sep;38(3):384
Frequency of infection among patients with rheumatoid arthritis versus patients with osteoarthritis or soft tissue rheumatism. van Albada-Kuipers GA, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 1988 May;31(5):667–71
Vasculitis and ulceration in rheumatic diseases of the foot. Cawley MI. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1987 Aug; 1(2):315–33 (53 ref.)
Spectrum and frequency of autoimmune derangements in lymphoproliferative disorders: analysis of 637 cases and comparison with myeloproliferative diseases. Dührsen U, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Oct;67(2):235–9
Neoplastic associations of rheumatic diseases and rheumatic manifestations of cancer. Benedek TG.
Clin Geriatr Med 1988 May;4(2):333–55 (153 ref.)
Hematologic complications of rheumatic disease.
Richert-Boe KE. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1987 Jun; 1(2):301–20 (127 ref.)
Ketoprofen vs etofenamate in a controlled double-blind study: evidence of topical effectiveness in soft tissue rheumatic pain. Matucci-Cerinic M, et al.
Int J Clin Pharmacol Res 1988;8(3):157–60
Mononeuritis multiplex: the yield of evaluations for occult rheumatic diseases. Hellmann DB, et al.
Medicine (Baltimore) 1988 May;67(3):145–53
Hepatic manifestations of rheumatic disorders. O'Neill M, et al. **Minn Med** 1987 Aug;70(8):467–8 (5 ref.)
[Aseptic rheumatic osteitis] Kahn MF, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Dec 12;16(42):2097–8 **(Fre)**
[Value of synovectomy under arthroscopy in the treatment of persistent synovitis in chronic inflammatory rheumatic diseases] Combe B, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1987 Oct;54(10):633–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Loss of digital substance in rheumatic diseases. Apropos of 43 cases] Huaux JP, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1987 Jul–Sep;54(7–9):549–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Sociological aspects of rheumatic patients. Armstrong D.
Baillieres Clin Rheumatol 1987 Dec;1(3):455–66 (22 ref.)
Epidemiological aspects of rheumatic diseases and their relevance to clinicians. Wood PH.
Baillieres Clin Rheumatol 1987 Dec;1(3):437–53 (47 ref.)
The attraction of magnetic resonance imaging. Sinclair HD.
Br J Rheumatol 1988 Feb;27(1):68–71
Screening test for rheumatic diseases: a combined enzyme immunoassay of rheumatoid factors and antibodies to DNA and extractable nuclear antigens. Kurki P, et al.
J Clin Pathol 1987 Dec;40(12):1475–80
Different criteria for different purposes [editorial] Edwards JC, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Apr;15(4):537–8
Rheumatic manifestations of Wegener's granulomatosis. Noritake DT, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Oct;14(5):949–51
Diagnostic methods for evaluation of activity in inflammatory rheumatic disease. Schattenkirchner M.
Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl] 1987;65:63–70 (20 ref.)
Chest pain: a rheumatologist's perspective. Semble EL, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Jan;81(1):64–8 (21 ref.)
[Closer cooperation between primary care physicians and rheumatologists increases the effectiveness of therapeutic care] Kutěj P. **Cesk Zdrav** 1987 Sep;35(8–9):365–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Thermography in rheumatic disorders] Appelboom T.
Acta Belg Med Phys 1987 Apr–Jun;10(2):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Chromatography-mass spectrometry analysis of the composition of sweat in rheumatic patients] Dmitriev MT, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987;(11):852–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Rheumatic masks of tuberculosis and the difficulties in its diagnosis] Vinogradova OM, et al.
Revmatologiia (Moskva) 1987 Jul–Sep;(3):8–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Management of gastrointestinal toxicity of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs during the therapy of rheumatic diseases. The rheumatologist's perspective. Robinson DR.

Am J Med 1988 Feb 22;84(2A):1–4

Alkylating cytostatic treatment in renal amyloidosis secondary to rheumatic disease. Berglund K, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Oct;46(10):757–62

Sulphasalazine for palindromic rheumatism [letter] Golding DN. **Br J Rheumatol** 1988 Feb;27(1):79

Steroids in rheumatic disease: a podiatric perspective. Roth RD. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1988 Jan;5(1):135–54

A six-month follow-up study of a slow-release indomethacin tablet in rheumatic diseases. Lehtinen K, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1987 Dec;6(4):606–7

Effectiveness and tolerability of ketoprofen lysine, once a day, in patients with rheumatic disorders. Chevallard M, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1987;13(5):293–6

Adverse effects of pharmacologic agents used in the treatment of rheumatic diseases. Martinez CL, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1987 Nov;66(11):463–6

Tenoxicam—the other oxicam: Presentations to the IXth Congress of the Pan-American League Against Rheumatism. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1987;9(2):1–136

Evaluation of tenoxicam in rheumatology—clinical trial results in Argentina and Brazil. Barclay CA, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1987;9(2):26–50

Efficacy and tolerability of tenoxicam—an overview. Vischer TL. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1987;9(2):51–7 (0 ref.)

Geriatric rheumatology: safe use of potentially toxic antirheumatics. Melnyk V. **Geriatrics** 1988 Jul;43(7):83–7, 90 (14 ref.)

Efficacy and tolerance of naproxen instant suspension formulation: a post-marketing survey. Cordaro CI, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1988 Mar-Apr;16(2):157–65

Steady state pharmacokinetics of naproxen in elderly rheumatics compared with young volunteers. Gøtzsche PC, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1988;17(1):11–6

Proceedings of a symposium: Rheumatology in transition. Uppsala, Sweden, 23–24 October 1986. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1987;64:1–63

Efficacy and tolerability of tenoxicam—an overview. Vischer TL. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1987;65:107–12 (0 ref.)

Rheumatoid lung cavitation and response to penicillamine. Jones JS. **Thorax** 1987 Dec;42(12):988–9

Cyclosporine: therapeutic effects in rheumatic diseases. Amor B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 4):218–23 (28 ref.)

[Sulfasalazine as an antirheumatic agent; a review of the literature] Zanen P. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Jan 30; 132(5):196–9 (22 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Are retinoids active in the treatment of psoriatic rheumatism? (editorial)] Bussière JL, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Mar 26;17(11):509–11 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of rheumatic diseases with nabumetone. Results of a study using the drug in 18,046 patients] Lemmel EM, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1988 Apr 20;106(12):253–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current developments in antirheumatic medication. I. Anti-inflammatory, immunomodulator and synoviorthesis agents] Bolosiu HD. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1987 Sep-Oct;39(5):385–403 (86 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[The concept of "basic therapy" in rheumatology]Dürrigl T. **Reumatizam** 1986;33(5–6):117–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Double-blind study of the effects of piroxicam (Erazon) cream in degenerative and extra-articular rheumatism] Ivanišević G, et al. **Reumatizam** 1986;33(5–6):130–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Articular chondroprotection] Borrachero del Campo J. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1987;104(4):467–80 (19 ref.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

[Assessment of the economic losses from rheumatic diseases of the adult population in Frunze] Benenson EV, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1987 Apr-Jun;(2):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Proteolytic enzymes of the synovial fluid in rheumatic diseases] Rudenko VG. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Apr;(4):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETHNOLOGY

Rheumatic disease in the Nuu-Chah-Nulth native Indians of the Pacific Northwest. Atkins C, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Apr;15(4):684–90

Prevalence rates of spondyloarthropathies, rheumatoid arthritis, and other rheumatic disorders in an Alaskan Inupiat Eskimo population. Boyer GS, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Apr;15(4):678–83

ETIOLOGY

Selected rheumatologic and dermatologic manifestations of inflammatory bowel disease. Schorr-Lesnick B, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Mar;83(3):216–23 (35 ref.)

Rheumatic manifestations of human immunodeficiency virus infection. Berman A, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Jul;85(1):59–64

Epidemiological, sociological and environmental aspects of rheumatology. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1987 Dec; 1(3):437–668

Rheumatic symptoms after cardiac surgery: a prospective study. Walton K, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jul 2; 297(6640):21–4

[Muscle involvement in inflammatory rheumatic diseases] Krüger K, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1987 Oct;28(10):633–8 (26 ref.) **(Ger)**

[A case of strongyloidiasis associated with parasitic rheumatism] Ohi H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Apr;77(4):568–71 **(Jpn)**

[The role of environmental factors in the etiology of rheumatic diseases] Wysocki M. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1987; 41(4):387–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

HLA-B27: an important genetic risk factor for lone aortic regurgitation and severe conduction system abnormalities. Bergfeldt L, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Jul;85(1):12–8

The genetics of rheumatic disease in man. Goldstein R, et al. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1987 Dec;13(3):487–510 (191 ref.)

[Rational HLA-A, -B, -C typing in rheumatology] Haberhauer G, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1988 Apr 1; 43(7):180–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[HLA class I antigens: from molecular-genetic analysis to their role in the etiopathogenesis of various rheumatic diseases] Segal VE. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1987 Oct; (10):3–14 (110 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dermatoglyphics in patients with rheumatism] Belov BS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(1):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The effect of pregnancy on functions of inflammatory cells in healthy women and in patients with rheumatic disease. Ostensen M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987; 66(3):247–53

Antibodies to types I, II, IX, and XI collagen in the serum of patients with rheumatic diseases. Charrière G, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 Mar;31(3):325–32

Clinical associations of anticentromere antibodies and antibodies to topoisomerase I. A study of 355 patients. Weiner ES, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 Mar;31(3):378–85

Studies of a common idiotype PR4 in autoimmune rheumatic disease. Williams W, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 Sep; 31(9):1097–104

The diversity and idiotypic patterns of human rheumatoid factors in disease. Fong S, et al. **Concepts Immunopathol** 1988;5:168–91 (95 ref.)

Antibodies to sulfated glucuronic acid containing glycosphingolipids in neuropathy associated with anti-MAG antibodies and in normal subjects. McGinnis S, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1988 Jan;17(2):119–26

Immunology of the rheumatic disease. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1987 Dec;13(3):411–596

Immune complexes in the rheumatic diseases. Kimberly RP. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1987 Dec;13(3):583–96 (103 ref.)

The HLA complex and its relationship to rheumatic diseases. Schiffenbauer J, et al. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1987 Dec; 13(3):463–85 (87 ref.)

Evaluation of CD5-positive B cells in blood and synovial fluid of patients with rheumatic diseases. Sowden JA, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1987;7(6):255–9

Sensitive ELISA measurement of IgA, IgG and IgM antiglobulins in rheumatic and other diseases and a comparison of their specificity in rheumatoid arthritis and infectious mononucleosis. March RE, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1987;16(6):445–9

International course on "Immunological Techniques in Paediatric Rheumatology". International Symposium on "Juvenile Arthritis". Proceedings. Pavia, Italy, 5–11 October 1986. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1987;66:1–136

[Antibodies against soluble nuclear antigens in rheumatic diseases] Nikolov K, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1987;26(5):112–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Current viewpoints in immunological studies on rheumatic disorders] Adam A, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1988 Feb 15; 43(4):105–11 (46 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Importance of the determination of antibodies to n-DNA in systemic lupus erythematosus and other rheumatic diseases (comparative study of radioisotope and immunoenzyme technics)] Riazantseva TA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(8):86–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Biochemical aspects of rheumatic diseases. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1988 Apr;2(1):1–274

Biochemical markers of disease activity. Brahn E, et al. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1988 Apr;2(1):153–83 (150 ref.)

Renal biochemistry in rheumatic disease. Turney JH, et al. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1988 Apr;2(1):233–58 (25 ref.)

Comparative effects of interleukin 1 and a phorbol ester on rheumatoid synovial cell fructose 2,6-bisphosphate content and prostaglandin E production. Taylor DJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jan 15;150(1):349–54

Determination of interferon in sera and synovial fluids in different rheumatic diseases. Chou CT, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1987 Aug;86(8):829–32

[Indices of the blood activity of lysosomal enzymes and of oxyproline excretion in children with rheumatism and chronic tonsillitis during sanatorium-health resort treatment] Zubarev VL, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(9):109–10 **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Proceedings of the International Workshop on Follow-up Studies in Rheumatology. 29 September 1986, Freiburg, West Germany. **Clin Rheumatol** 1987 Sep;6 Suppl 2:1–123

[Manifestations of extra-articular rheumatism in a group of workers] Bećirović E. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1987 Mar; 38(1):25–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Meteorotropism in degenerative rheumatic diseases] Guitart Boixader J. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Dec;181(9):486–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Adhesion of human T lymphocytes to endothelial cells isolated from the umbilical vein: I. Similar binding patterns of normal and rheumatoid T cells. Göhring PA, et al. **Immunobiology** 1987 Nov;175(5):385–93

Ultrastructural pathology of skeletal muscle in various rheumatic diseases. Russell ML, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Mar;15(3):445–53

[Fibroblastic rheumatism. A clinical and histological entity] Chaouat Y, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1988 Jan; 55(1):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Inflammatory diseases of the intestine] Huchzermeyer H. **Z Rheumatol** 1987;46 Suppl 1:3–9 (24 ref.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Assessment of disability caused by rheumatic diseases in general practice. Sullivan FM, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Aug;46(8):598–600

Neurogenic flare responses in chronic rheumatic pain syndromes. Helme RD, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1987;23:91–4

A comparison of sleep in rheumatic and non-rheumatic patients. Leigh TJ, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1987 Oct-Dec;5(4):363–5

A review of some of the rheumatological problems and engineering capabilities. Bird HA. **Eng Med** 1987 Oct; 16(4):191–3

Methodological considerations in functional assessment. Bombardier C, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Aug;14 Suppl 15:6–10

The historical and conceptual framework for functional assessment in rheumatic disease. Liang MH. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Aug;14 Suppl 15:2–5

Biologic activities of interleukin-1 relevant to rheumatic diseases. Miller LC, et al. **Pathol Immunopathol Res** 1987; 6(1):22–36 (123 ref.)

[Essential elements and rheumatic diseases. Physiopathologic aspects and therapeutic implications of copper, zinc and selenium] Peretz A, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1987 Nov-Dec; 42(6):395–403 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nutrition in rheumatic diseases] Denisov LN. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1987 Apr-Jun;(2):38–44 (61 ref.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Who's afraid of the Streptococcus?] Grenier B. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987 Aug-Sep;44(7):479–82 **(Fre)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychiatric consultations in rheumatology: a review of 100 cases. Darby PL, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1988 May; 33(4):290–3

Further analysis of learned helplessness in rheumatoid arthritis using a "Rheumatology Attitudes Index"Callahan LF, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Mar;15(3):418–26

[Psychosocial aspects of rheumatic diseases] Znojová M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Mar 18;127(12):361–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[25 years of psychogenic rheumatism] Rotés Querol J. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Mar 19;90(11):456–8 (6 ref.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography of rheumatologic disorders. Part I. Sartoris DJ, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1988 Jul;17(7):675–83 (51 ref.)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Radionuclide bone/joint imaging in children with rheumatic complaints. Jones MM, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1988;17(1):1–7

RADIOTHERAPY

[15 years' experience in radiation synovectomy in rheumatic diseases] Deckart H, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1987; 28(2):184–8 **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

Current research and future directions in rehabilitation. Proceedings of a Conference on Arthritis Rehabilitation Research. Charlottesville, Virginia, July 13–16, 1986. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Aug;14 Suppl 15:1–94

SURGERY

Anesthesia and postanesthetic considerations. Jackson S, et al. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1988 Jan;5(1):169–92

THERAPY

Rheumatic diseases: a general practitioner's view. Knox JD.

Baillieres Clin Rheumatol 1987 Dec;1(3):601–22 (26 ref.)
Network Physician Organization and Guidelines for Reviewers of Rheumatic Disease Care. Wilske KR, et al. **Bull Rheum Dis** 1987;37(2):1–10
Therapeutic exercise in the management of rheumatic diseases. Basmajian JV. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Aug;14 Suppl 15:22–5
Nonmedicinal and noninvasive pain control techniques in the management of rheumatic disease and related musculoskeletal disorders. Mannheimer JS. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Aug;14 Suppl 15:26–32 (76 ref.)
An analysis of rheumatology cases presenting to the emergency room of a teaching hospital. Schlosser G, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Feb;15(2):356–8
The Practitioner rheumatology survey: an analysis. Blair P, et al. **Practitioner** 1987 Jul;231(1432):969–72
Abstracts: First Scandinavian Conference for Allied Health Professionals in Rheumatology. Bergen, 10–13 December 1987. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1987;69:1–21
[Therapy of rheumatic disease of the future. A critical review of trends and new developments] Miehle W. **Fortschr Med** 1988 Jan 10;106(1):37–43 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Therapeutic plasmacytapheresis in rheumatology: the status of the problem and developmental outlook] Gembitskiĭ EV, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1987 Jul–Sep;(3):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The development of rheumatology in Soviet Lithuania] Matulis AA, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1987 Oct–Dec;(4):6–10 **(Rus)**
[The history of the development of rheumatologic services in the Chuvash A.S.S.R] Saperov VN, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1987 Oct–Dec;(4):10–3 **(Rus)**
[Current status and ways of improving the specialized rheumatologic services for the population of the Georgian S.S.R] Tsitlanadze VG. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1987 Oct–Dec;(4):3–6 **(Rus)**
[Personal experience in cryotherapy treatment] Zgradić I, et al. **Med Pregl** 1987;40(1–2):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

RHEUMATISM, MUSCULAR see **FIBROSITIS**

RHEUMATISM, PERI-EXTRA-ARTICULAR see **POLYMYALGIA RHEUMATICA**

RHEUMATOID FACTOR

Overestimation of immunoglobulins in the presence of rheumatoid factor by kinetic immunonephelometry and rapid immunoturbidimetry. Chambers RE, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1987 Sep;24 (Pt 5):520–4
False-positive results in latex agglutination tests caused by rheumatoid factor. Larsson A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Apr; 34(4):767–8
Abstracts: First International Waaler Conference on Rheumatoid Factors. Bergen, Norway, 10–13 December 1987. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1987;68:1–29

ANALYSIS

Rheumatoid factors in psoriatic scale, serum and circulating immune complexes detected by an isotype-specific ELISA. Asbakk K, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1987 Aug; 95(4):161–6
Determination of IgE rheumatoid factor. Comparison of a solid-phase radioimmunoassay and an enzyme immunoassay. Herrmann D, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1987;33(2):101–9
Associations of HLA-DR4 with rheumatoid factor and radiographic severity in rheumatoid arthritis. Olsen NJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Feb;84(2):257–64
Standardisation of serological tests for rheumatoid factor measurement. Klein F, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Sep; 46(9):674–80
Class-specific rheumatoid factors, DR antigens, and amyloidosis in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Maury CP, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1988 Jul;47(7):546–52
False-positive test result for IgM anticardiolipin antibody due to IgM rheumatoid factor [letter] Agopian MS, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 Sep;31(9):1212–3
Restricted heterogeneity of polyclonal rheumatoid factors. Bouvet JP, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Sep;30(9):998–1005
Common tests for rheumatoid factors: poorly standardized but ubiquitous. Goddard DH, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 Mar;31(3):432–5
Detection, by an enzyme linked immunoadsorbant assay (ELISA), of IgM, IgG and IgA rheumatoid factors in patients with essential mixed cryoglobulinemia. Procaccia S, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1987;66(2):124–9
The Middlesex Hospital prospective study of early rheumatoid disease. Corbett M, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1988; 27 Suppl 2:171–2
Rheumatoid factors. Dorner RW, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Jul 30;167(1):1–21 (151 ref.)
Monoclonal IgM kappa with rheumatoid factor activity and cryoprecipitability identified only by immunofixation electrophoresis after 2-mercaptoethanol treatment. Sørensen S. **Clin Chim Acta** 1988 Apr 15;173(2):217–24
IgE rheumatoid factors: quantification in synovial fluid and ability to induce synovial mast cell histamine release. Gruber B, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1988 Feb;71(2):289–94
ELISA determined IgM, IgG and IgA rheumatoid factors in rheumatoid arthritis and in other connective tissue diseases. Procaccia S, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1987 Oct–Dec;5(4):335–42
ELISA assays for IgM and IgG rheumatoid factors: their clinical correlations during therapy with slow-acting anti-rheumatic drugs. Scott DL, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1987 Sep;6(3):358–68
Detection of rheumatoid factors of different isotypes by ELISA using biotinylated avian antibodies. Zrein M, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1988 May;17(3):165–81
Immunoturbidimetric assay for rheumatoid factor using an enzyme immunoassay microplate reader. Datson DJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 Feb;41(2):228–30
Screening test for rheumatic diseases: a combined enzyme immunoassay of rheumatoid factors and antibodies to DNA and extractable nuclear antigens. Kurki P, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Dec;40(12):1475–80
The laboratory identification of serum rheumatoid factor in the dog. Bennett D, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1987 Sep; 97(5):541–50
Incidence of three cross-reactive idiotypes on human rheumatoid factor paraproteins. Crowley JJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 May 15;140(10):3411–8
Human monoclonal rheumatoid factor-like antibodies from CD5 (Leu-1)+ B cells are polyreactive. Nakamura M, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jun 15;140(12):4180–6
A useful method for determining class-specific rheumatoid factors with computerized analyses of data. Gigase PL, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Feb 24;107(1):93–101
Limitations of a hemolytic plaque assay for IgG-anti-IgG rheumatoid factor-producing cells. Venn AJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Sep 24;102(2):195–204
Comparison of antinuclear antibody and rheumatoid arthritis factor test results between two nearby hospitals. Flournoy DJ, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1987 Oct;79(10):1073–5
Detection of low molecular weight IgM by immunoblot analysis in rheumatoid arthritis. Ezaki I, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Aug;14(4):674–9
IgM rheumatoid factor in Lyme disease: correlation with disease activity, total serum IgM, and IgM antibody to Borrelia burgdorferi. Kujala GA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Aug;14(4):772–6
A new method for the detection of hidden IgM rheumatoid factor in patients with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Magsaam J, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Oct;14(5):964–7
Rheumatoid factor negative (seronegative) rheumatoid arthritis: evolving clinical classification and immunogenetic associations. Masi AT. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Jan;15(1):4–6
Enzyme linked (ELISA) immunoabsorbent assay for the detection of hidden 19S IgM rheumatoid factors in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Moore TL, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Jan;15(1):87–90
Use of liposomes as agglutination-enhancement agents in diagnostic tests. Martin FJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987; 149:200–13
Seronegative and seropositive rheumatoid arthritis: radiographic differences. el-Khoury GY, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Aug;168(2):517–20
Rheumatoid factor in the diagnosis of congenital syphilis. Meyer MP, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Nov 21;72(10):668–9
The relation of radiographic changes to serum acute-phase proteins and rheumatoid factor in 200 patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Larsen A. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1988; 17(2):123–9
IgM, IgG and IgA rheumatoid factors (antiglobulins) in early rheumatoid arthritis and their production of articular index over one year. March RE, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1987; 16(6):407–11
Seronegative rheumatoid arthritis in an eight-year longitudinal study. Tuomi T, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol Suppl** 1987;67:67–9
Studies on IgA antiglobulins in IgA nephropathy. Sinico RA, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1987 Dec;7(4):325–8
Rickettsial pox and the rheumatoid factor. Toone E. **Va Med** 1988 Apr;115(4):170–1
[Isotypes of rheumatoid factors and cellular immunity anomalies in rheumatoid polyarthritis. Apropos of 61 cases] Fouquet B, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1987 Dec; 54(12):795–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Radiological lesions of the hands in rheumatoid arthritis with rheumatoid factors and antinuclear antibodies] Punzi L, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1987 Jul–Sep;54(7–9):563–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Validation of a new technic of rheumatoid factor assay in current practice] Tebib JG, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1987 Nov;54(11):731–6 **(Fre)**
[Lymphocytapheresis in the treatment of chronic polyarthritis. Effect on clinical and laboratory chemical parameters and lymphocyte function] Krüger K, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1987 Nov–Dec;46(6):303–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Positive rheumatoid factor in joint pain] Weiner P, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 May 1;112(9):430–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Rheumatoid factors, C-reactive protein and circulating immunocomplexes: laser-nephelometric determination using the latex aggregation method. Preliminary evaluation in rheumatoid arthritis] Bartoloni C, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Dec 15;78(23):1775–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Comparison of 2 different commercial kits for research on the rheumatoid factor with the Waaler-Rose method chosen as reference] Carpanelli MC, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1987 Mar;23(1):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Rheumatoid serology: insufficient using a single test] Ferri S, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1987 Mar;23(1):56–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Clinical study of autoimmune diseases: recent trends—with special reference to progress in immunological tests and therapeutic methods. Systemic autoimmune diseases. 4) Rheumatoid arthritis] Azuma T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 Apr; 46(4):883–7 **(Jpn)**
[Significance of the serum rheumatoid factor-like substance in the induction of arthritis in the rabbit immunized with Escherichia coli] Takagi T. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jun;61(6):775–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Quality control survey in rheumatoid factor quantitation] Itoh C, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Dec;35(12):1375–9 **(Jpn)**
[Quantitative measurement of rheumatoid factor (RF) by turbidimetric immunoassay (TIA)—methodological and clinical investigations] Mukaida N, et al. **Ryumachi** 1987 Oct;27(5):347–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The difference between rheumatoid factors and normal immunoglobulins disclosed by a monomolecular layer technic] Denisova OV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 May;105(5):570–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Current status of the problem of seronegative rheumatoid arthritis] Groppa LG. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1988 Jan–Mar;(1):52–9 (56 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Determining the level of the rheumatoid factor associated with polyclonal and monoclonal human serum IgA] German GP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(4):82–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Seronegative rheumatoid arthritis in adolescents] Trofimova TM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(4):131–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Differential expression of IgA- and IgM-rheumatoid factors in human disease: evidence for independent regulation of rheumatoid factor isotype production. Koopman WJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;216B:1627–39
In vitro rheumatoid factor synthesis in patients taking second-line drugs for rheumatoid arthritis. Independent associations with disease activity. Olsen NJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 Sep;31(9):1090–6
In vitro IgM and IgM rheumatoid factor production in response to Staphylococcus aureus Cowan I: evidence for the role of Leu-2-positive T suppressor cells and radiosensitive T helper cells. Goldstein R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Aug;69(2):358–67
The stimulation of IgM rheumatoid factor from human B lymphocytes by rheumatoid arthritis complement-activating immune complexes. Lorber M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1988 Feb;71(2):275–80
The significance of rheumatoid factors in the definition of the sero-negative spondoarthropathies. Panayi GS. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1987;5 Suppl 1:S3–6
Monocyte-mediated suppression of rheumatoid factor production in normal subjects. Okawa-Takatsuji M, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1988 Feb;46(2):195–204
In vitro IgM rheumatoid-factor production induced by tetanus toxoid. Levinson AI, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 Apr;81(4):730–6
Prominent IgM rheumatoid factor production by human cord blood lymphocytes stimulated in vitro with Staphylococcus aureus Cowan I. Levinson AI, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Oct 1;139(7):2237–41
Synovial fluids from patients with rheumatoid arthritis possessed B cell differentiation activity contributing to synthesis of rheumatoid factor in vitro. Kitani A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Oct;14(5):873–9
Antigen induced rheumatoid factors: characteristics of monoclonal rheumatoid factors produced after protein and carbohydrate immunization. Stanley SL Jr, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1988 Mar;25(3):285–94
Down-regulation of immunoglobulin and IgM-rheumatoid factor synthesis by oral treatment of rheumatoid arthritis patients with a nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drug. Rodríguez MA, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1988;8(2):81–6
Effects of piroxicam and D-penicillamine on T lymphocyte subpopulations, natural killer cells and rheumatoid factor production in rheumatoid arthritis. Thoen J, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1988;17(2):91–102
Cyclosporine A and cyclosporine G enhance IgG rheumatoid factor production in MRL/lpr mice. Gunn HC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 4):238–42

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The detection of heat-aggregated IgG (as a model for immune complexes) by reverse passive haemagglutination using a human monoclonal rheumatoid factor coupled to erythrocytes. Welsh CJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Nov 23;104(1–2):271–4

GENETICS

Idiotypic and genetic studies of human rheumatoid factors. Carson DA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Dec;30(12):1321–5
Rheumatoid factor: structural and genetic studies indicating novel binding sites may confer the specificity for IgG Fc. Hay FC. **Br J Rheumatol** 1988;27 Suppl 2:157–61

Complete protein sequences of the variable regions of the cloned heavy and light chains of a human anti-cytomegalovirus antibody reveal a striking similarity to human monoclonal rheumatoid factors of the Wa idiotypic family. Newkirk MM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 May;81(5):1511-8

Isolation and characterization of a light chain variable region gene for human rheumatoid factors. Chen PP, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Dec 1;166(6):1900-5

Genes regulating rheumatoid factors. Bona CA. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1988;10(1):57-65 (38 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Complement mediated inhibition of immune precipitation in rheumatoid arthritis: studies on interaction of heat aggregated IgG with IgM rheumatoid factor. O'Sullivan MM, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1988 Aug;47(8):675-80

Functional affinity of IgM rheumatoid factor in patients with rheumatoid arthritis and other autoimmune diseases. Rath S, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1988 Apr;47(4):291-4

Monoclonal rheumatoid factor-IgG immune complexes. Poor fixation of opsonic C4 and C3 despite efficient complement activation. Ng YC, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 Jan;31(1):99-107

Rheumatoid factor: Dr. Jekyll or Mr. Hyde? Levinson AI, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1988 Apr;27(2):83-7 (54 ref.)

Molecular basis for the cross-reactive idiotypes on human anti-IgG autoantibodies (rheumatoid factors). Carson DA, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1987;129:123-34 (10 ref.)

Role of IgM-rheumatoid factor interference in the determination of total serum IgE and IgE-containing circulating immune complexes. De Clerck LS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1988 Apr;72(1):32-6

A new assay uses monoclonal anti-Rh(D) antibodies to determine rheumatoid factor specificity: reactivity to a monoclonal antibody of the Gm allotype G3m(21) is more frequent in rheumatoid patients negative for G3m(21). Jones VE, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1988 Mar;71(3):451-8

Effects of serum versus plasma on agglutination of antibody-coated indicator cells by human rheumatoid factors. Faulk WP, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1988 Feb;46(2):169-76

Oligoclonality of rheumatoid factors arising spontaneously in lpr/lpr mice. Wolfowicz CB, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1988 Mar;46(3):382-95

The diversity and idiotypic patterns of human rheumatoid factors in disease. Fong S, et al. **Concepts Immunopathol** 1988;5:168-91 (95 ref.)

Role and clinical significance of rheumatoid factors in glomerulonephritis. Sinico RA, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1988; 61:149-55 (21 ref.)

The double reactivity of a human monoclonal rheumatoid factor to IgG and histones is related to distinct binding sites. Pasquali JL, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1988 Jul; 18(7):1127-30

Heterogeneity in rheumatoid factor isotypes and specificities in MRL mice. Bond A, et al. **Immunology** 1988 May; 64(1):17-21

The role of IgA1 rheumatoid factor in the formation of IgA-containing immune complexes in Henoch-Schönlein purpura. Saulsbury FT. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1987 Jul; 23(3):123-7

Reactivity of IgM-rheumatoid factors of human, feline and bovine sera. Waron M, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1987 Jul; 97(4):487-90

Antigenic specificities of human monoclonal and polyclonal IgM rheumatoid factors. The C gamma 2-C gamma 3 interface region contains the major determinants. Sasso EH, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 May 1;140(9):3098-107

Antigen-induced rheumatoid factors. Protein and carbohydrate antigens induce different rheumatoid factor responses. Stanley SL Jr, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Nov 1; 139(9):2936-41

Human monoclonal IgG rheumatoid factor has structural homology with bacterial Fc receptor proteins. Weisbart RH, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Nov 1;139(9):2925-8

Chicken antibodies: a tool to avoid false positive results by rheumatoid factor in latex fixation tests. Larsson A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Apr 6;108(1-2):205-8

Determination of the affinity of monoclonal 19 S IgM rheumatoid factor for IgG by modified immunoassay (ELISA). Robbins DL, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 May 25;110(1):111-6

Analyses of human rheumatoid factors with anti-idiotypes induced by synthetic peptides. Chen PP, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1987;22:12-23 (25 ref.)

Connection between autoimmunity to cartilage type II collagen and rheumatoid factor production. Holmdahl R, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1987;22:71-80

Molecular specificity and idiotypy of human rheumatoid factors. Mageed RA, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1987;22:24-30

Cross-idiotypic specificity among human rheumatoid factors. Newkirk M, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1987;22:1-11 (21 ref.)

Distribution of IgG subclasses among human autoantibodies to Sm, RNP, dsDNA, SS-B and IgG rheumatoid factor. Yount WJ, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1988;23:41-56

Rheumatoid factor. Chen PP, et al. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1987 Dec;13(3):545-68 (111 ref.)

Significance of rheumatoid factors in an eight-year longitudinal study on arthritis. Tuomi T, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1988;8(1):21-6

Positive selection of antigen-specific B lymphocytes by means of immunomagnetic particles. Egeland T, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1988 Apr;27(4):439-44

Immunogenic and antigenic epitopes of immunoglobulins. XXIII. Idiotypy and molecular specificity of human rheumatoid factors: analysis of cross-reactive idiotype of rheumatoid factor paraproteins from the Wa idiotype group in relation to their IgG subclass specificity. Mageed RA, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1988 Aug;28(2):233-40

Rheumatoid factor isotypes and renal disease in systemic lupus erythematosus. Tarkowski A, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1987;16(5):309-12

Cross-reacting idiotypes on cryoprecipitating rheumatoid factor. Chen PP, et al. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1988; 10(1):35-55 (87 ref.)

Experimental model of murine cryoglobulinemia induced by monoclonal antibodies and modulation by anti-idiotypic antibodies. Spertini F, et al. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1988;10(1):91-101

Use of idiotype markers for cellular detection of monoclonal rheumatoid factor. Winearls CG, et al. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1988;10(1):67-74

Perivascular deposits of IgM in the skin of transplant recipients during active cytomegalovirus infections. Correlation with IgM rheumatoid factors and IgM immune complexes. Baldwin WM 3d, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Oct;44(4):519-23

[Murine monoclonal rheumatoid factor as a staff for detection of circulating immune complexes] Takahashi K, et al. **Arerugi** 1987 Jun;36(6):313-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Correlations between immune complex and rheumatoid factor] Hirose S. **Ryumachi** 1987 Apr;27(2):135-40 **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Idiotypic and subgroup analysis of human monoclonal rheumatoid factors. Implications for structural and genetic basis of autoantibodies in humans. Silverman GJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Aug;82(2):469-75

METABOLISM

Selective bone marrow involvement of lymphoplasmacytic cells secreting monoclonal IgA rheumatoid factor in a patient with Sjögren's syndrome and serum hyperviscosity. Bergonzi C, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Dec;46(12):938-42

Rheumatoid factor in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus [letter] Pinillos RM, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Nov;46(11):877-8

Acute rheumatoid factor positive (IgM) polyarthritis associated with a Klebsiella pneumonitis. Magaro' M, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1988 Jun;7(2):285-7

Molecular interactions between human IgG, IgM rheumatoid factor and streptococcal IgG Fc receptors. Schröder AK, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1988;86(1):92-6

[Comparative studies in patients with seropositive and seronegative chronic polyarthritis using the solid-phase ELISA test for the determination of rheumatoid factors of classes IgM, IgG and IgA] Zlabinger GJ, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1988 Mar-Apr;47(2):107-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Hypothesis: rheumatoid factors are antiidiotypes related to bacterial or viral Fc receptors. Williams RC Jr. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 Sep;31(9):1204-7

Polymeric IgA and IgA rheumatoid factor decrease the capacity of serum to solubilize circulating immune complexes in patients with primary IgA nephropathy. Schena PF, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jul 1;141(1):125-30

Bone erosions in rheumatic diseases [letter] Valdimarsson H, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Oct 10;2(8563):854

RHEUMATOID NODULE

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Accelerated nodulosis and vasculitis during methotrexate therapy for rheumatoid arthritis. Segal R, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 Sep;31(9):1182-5

COMPLICATIONS

Evolution of benign rheumatoid nodules into rheumatoid arthritis after 50 years. Olivé A, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Aug;46(8):624-5

An intra-articular rheumatoid nodule in the hip. A case report. Ishikawa H, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Jun;70(5):775-7

DIAGNOSIS

Subcutaneous rheumatoid nodules. Mastboom WJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Jun;63(6):662-4

[Benign rheumatoid nodules] Sørensen PG, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Aug 10;149(33):2213-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Malignant rheumatoid nodulitis or Wegener's disease? Apropos of a case] Arlet P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1987 Nov;54(11):751-4 **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Rheumatoid arthritis--a rheumatoid disease. Schwartz A. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1987;33(3-4):207-36

Immunohistology of rheumatoid nodules and rheumatoid synovium. Athanasou NA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1988 May; 47(5):398-403

RHEUMATOID PURPURA see **PURPURA, SCHOENLEIN-HENOCH**

RHEUMATOLOGY

see related
COLLAGEN DISEASES

A new approach to patient indexing. Edwards JC, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Oct;46(10):780-2

The American Rheumatism Association 1987 revised criteria for the classification of rheumatoid arthritis. Arnett FC, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 Mar;31(3):315-24

A new role for the ARA in guiding our destiny. Kelley WN. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Nov;30(11):1201-4

The practising rheumatologist's view. Haslock I. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1987 Dec;1(3):645-63 (69 ref.)

The role of a rheumatologist [letter] Hutton CW. **Br J Rheumatol** 1988 Aug;27(4):327

Rheumatology in general practice [letter] Jobanputra P. **Br J Rheumatol** 1988 Aug;27(4):332-3

Referrals from general practice to a rheumatology clinic [letter] Samanta A, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1988 Feb; 27(1):74-6

What do newly appointed rheumatologists think? [letter] Scott DL, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jan 16;1(8577):113

[Closer cooperation between primary care physicians and rheumatologists increases the effectiveness of therapeutic care] Kutěj P. **Cesk Zdrav** 1987 Sep;35(8-9):365-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ECONOMICS

Costs of providing a rheumatological service. Bedi S, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1987 Dec;26(6):454-7

EDUCATION

An offer of rheumatology training: failure to influence clinic referrals. Huston GJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jun 25; 296(6639):1773-4

Evaluation of a rheumatology teaching program for family medicine residents. Abeles M, et al. **Conn Med** 1987 Dec; 51(12):769-73

Musculoskeletal problems in the family practice setting: guidelines for curriculum design. Kahl LE. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Aug;14(4):811-4

HISTORY

[The history of the development of rheumatologic services in the Chuvash A.S.S.R] Saperov VN, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1987 Oct-Dec;(4):10-3 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Analysis of clinical judgment helps to improve agreement in the assessment of rheumatoid arthritis. Kirwan JR, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1988 Feb;47(2):138-43

A description of rheumatology practice II [letter] Healey LA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 Jan;31(1):152

Measurement of systemic lupus erythematosus activity in clinical research. Liang MH, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 Jul;31(7):817-25 (73 ref.)

Clinical assessment of atlantoaxial instability using the Sharp-Purser test. Uitvlugt G, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 Jul;31(7):918-22

Clinical biochemical measurements in rheumatology. Lunec J, et al. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1988 Apr;2(1):131-52 (68 ref.)

Postmarketing surveillance in rheumatology: analysis of purpura and upper abdominal pain. Fries JF, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Feb;15(2):348-55

The use of registers in the epidemiologic study of rheumatic diseases including planning. Report of a WHO working group, Sweden 25-27 November 1985. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1988;71:1-16

Methodological problems--juvenile chronic arthritis. Høyeraal HM. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1987;66:69-74

TRENDS

Current developments in rheumatology in the Soviet Union. Nassonova VA. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 Jan;31(1):140-4

New consultant's workshop in rheumatology [letter] Scott DL, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1988 Aug;27(4):325-6

Research in fibromyalgia: past, present and future. Goldenberg DL. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Jun;15(6):992-6

NSAID and gastropathy: a rheumatologist's review. Roth SH. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Jun;15(6):912-9 (65 ref.)

Prospects in the immunological treatments of rheumatoid arthritis. Sany J. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1987;66:129-36 (41 ref.)

[The status, objectives and prospects of rheumatological services in the RSFSR in the light of the resolutions of the 27th Congress of the CPSU] Panov VG. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1988 Jan-Mar;(1):3-9 **(Rus)**

[Current status and ways of improving the specialized rheumatologic services for the population of the Georgian S.S.R] Tsitlanadze VG. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1987 Oct-Dec;(4):3-6 **(Rus)**

[Basic directions in the development of Soviet scientific and practical rheumatology in the last 70 years] Nasonova VA.

Ter Arkh 1987;59(10):12–7 **(Rus)**

RHINENCEPHALON see **LIMBIC SYSTEM**

RHINITIS

Rhinitis and asthma. Kaliner M, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Nov 27; 258(20):2851–73 (52 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Nasal provocation with bradykinin induces symptoms of rhinitis and a sore throat. Proud D, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Mar;137(3):613–6

Penicillamine induced rhinitis. Presley AP. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 May 7;296(6632):1332

Allergic dermatoses and respiratory diseases from reactive dyes. Estlander T. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 May; 18(5):290–7

CLASSIFICATION

Rhinitis. Allergic and nonallergic. Lieberman P. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1988 Jun 15;23(6):117–20, 123–9, 132 passim

COMPLICATIONS

Delayed post-traumatic eyelid emphysema [letter] Coppeto JR. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Oct;16(10):1190–1

Rhino-orbital-cerebral mucormycosis—a clinico-pathological report of two cases. Esakowitz L, et al. **Scott Med J** 1987 Dec;32(6):180–2

DIAGNOSIS

Occupational allergic rhinitis from guar gum. Kanerva L, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1988 May;18(3):245–52

Search for purulent rhinosinusitis in intensive care unit patients with nosocomial pulmonary infections [letter] Guerin JM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Sep;16(9):914–5

The effect of levocabastine nasal spray in nasal provocation tests. Palma-Carlos AG, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1988;8(1):25–30

Rhinitis and asthma. Drake-Lee A. **Practitioner** 1987 Sep 22;231(1435):1191–2, 1195

Practical diagnosis and treatment of allergic and nonallergic rhinitis. Conner BL, et al. **Prim Care** 1987 Sep;14(3):457–73 (20 ref.)

Diagnosis of allergic disease. Rodriguez GE, et al. **Prim Care** 1987 Sep;14(3):447–55 (20 ref.)

[Nasal and bronchial respiratory pathology in a group of workers exposed to phthalic anhydride] Moscato G, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1986 Mar;8(2):57–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Diagnosis and treatment of rhinitis during pregnancy and lactation. Incaudo GA. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1987 Nov; 5(4):325–37 (49 ref.)

Topical intranasal corticosteroid therapy in rhinitis. Siegel SC. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 May;81(5 Pt 2):984–91 (62 ref.)

Ineffectiveness of oral terfenadine in natural colds: evidence against histamine as a mediator of common cold symptoms. Gaffey MJ, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 Mar;7(3):223–8

Administration of Tinset tablet in rhinolaryngological disorders. Zelen B. **Ther Hung** 1986;34(4):233–7

Effect of head position on the efficacy of topical treatment of chronic mucopurulent rhinosinusitis. Wilson R, et al. **Thorax** 1987 Aug;42(8):631–2

[Treatment of endonasal diseases with a new synthetic steroid combined with neomycin and a vasoconstrictor] Russolo M. **Otorinolaringol Ital** 1974;39(4):271–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Chronic asthma and rhinitis due to Candida albicans [letter] Hosen H. **Ann Allergy** 1988 Mar;60(3):272–3

Tolerance and nasal histopathologic effects of long-term, low-dose intranasal recombinant interferon alpha-2A (Roferon-A). Hayden FG, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1987 Oct; 8(3):139–49

Gibbium psylloides ('mite beetle') as an inhalative allergen. Fuchs E, et al. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1987;51:182–7

Chronic rhinitis in adults. Middleton E Jr. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 May;81(5 Pt 2):971–5 (26 ref.)

Chronic rhinitis in children. Pearlman DS. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 May;81(5 Pt 2):962–6 (15 ref.)

Chlamydial rhinitis neonatorum. Kent SE, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 Nov;101(11):1193–7

Relapsing polychondritis: an unusual presentation. West PD. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Mar;102(3):254–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Bronchospasm and rhinitis induced in allergic patients by in vitro released mediators. I. Methodology. Lech B, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1987 May-Jun; 15(3):121–6

Clinical significance of airborne Alternaria tenuis-spores: seasonal symptoms, positive skin and bronchial challenge tests with Alternaria in subjects with asthma and rhinitis. Schultze-Werninghaus G, et al. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1987; 51:153–6

[Inhalation allergy to fly larva. A clinical case] Sgambato F, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1987;66(5):411–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Peripheral neutrophil function in patient with disease of head and neck region] Matsunaga S. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1987 Dec;90(12):1963–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

In vivo release of inflammatory mediators by hyperosmolar solutions. Silber G, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Mar; 137(3):606–12

The osmolality of nasal secretions increases when inflammatory mediators are released in response to inhalation of cold, dry air. Togias AG, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Mar;137(3):625–9

Nasal histamine and heparin in chronic rhinitis. Wilson J, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1988 Jul-Aug;97(4 Pt 1):389–92

Influence of experimental rhinitis on the gonadotropin response to intranasal administration of buserelin. Larsen C, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;33(2):155–9

Abnormalities of lipid metabolism in asthma and rhinitis—a comprehensive study. Wadehra NR, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1987 Jul-Sep;29(3):131–7

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation of turkey rhinotracheitis virus from five-day-old turkeys [letter] Gough RE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Apr 9; 122(15):370–1

[Aspergillus infections in the nasal cavity and paranasal sinuses] Leth P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Jul 11; 150(28):1723–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

PATHOLOGY

Mast cells in nasal smears & biopsies in allergic & non-allergic rhinitis. Verma K, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Jul;86:105–11 (18 ref.)

Studies on the allergic and nonallergic nasal inflammation. Togias A, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 May;81(5 Pt 1):782–90 (59 ref.)

Human nasal mucosa in various stages of inflammation. Scanning electron microscope observations. Gulisano M, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1987;101(6):987–98

[Intravital study of the functional state of cells of the ciliated epithelium in diseases of the nasal cavity and paranasal sinuses] Semenov FV. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1987 Nov-Dec;(6):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Eustachian tube function associated with histamine-induced and ragweed-induced rhinitis. Georgitis JW, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1988 Sep;61(3):234–8

Influence of asthmatic and rhinitic symptomatology duration on bronchial responsiveness to histamine. Crimi N, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1987;9(6):515–20

Nasal airway response to infused phenylephrine in normals and in patients with allergic and non-allergic rhinitis. Brooks CD, et al. **Rhinology** 1988 Mar;26(1):51–8

The nasal provocation test: response patterns. Olive-Pérez A. **Rhinology** 1988 Mar;26(1):59–62

SURGERY

[Possibility of the statistical prediction of the effectiveness of cryotherapy in chronic inflammatory diseases of the nasal cavity] Dainiak LB, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1988 Jan-Feb;(1):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Alternaria allergy: a three-year controlled study in children treated with immunotherapy. Cantani A, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1988 Jan-Feb;16(1):1–4

Approach to rhinitis. McNamara RM. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1987 May;5(2):279–92 (54 ref.)

Sensitizations against Tribolium confusum Du Val in patients with occupational and non-occupational exposure. Rudolph R, et al. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1987;51:177–82

IgG subclass antibodies in response to house dust mite immunotherapy. Nakagawa T. **New Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1987 Nov-Dec;8(6):423–8

Practical diagnosis and treatment of allergic and nonallergic rhinitis. Conner BL, et al. **Prim Care** 1987 Sep;14(3):457–73 (20 ref.)

Diagnosis of allergic disease. Rodriguez GE, et al. **Prim Care** 1987 Sep;14(3):447–55 (20 ref.)

VETERINARY

Characterization of a virus associated with turkey rhinotracheitis. Collins MS, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Apr; 69 (Pt 4):909–16

Aspergillus rhinitis in Wistar (Crl:(WI)BR) rats. Rehm S, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1988 Apr;38(2):162–6

[A clinical case. A foreign body in the esophagus] Böhmer E, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1988;16(2):119, 206–7 **(Ger)**

RHINITIS, ALLERGIC, NONSEASONAL see **RHINITIS, ALLERGIC, PERENNIAL**

RHINITIS, ALLERGIC, PERENNIAL

Allergic rhinitis. Demichiei ME, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1988 Apr;37(4):251–63

Dentoalveolar morphology in children with asthma and perennial rhinitis. Höjensgaard E, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1987 Nov;9(4):265–70

Rhinitis. Allergic and nonallergic. Lieberman P. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1988 Jun 15;23(6):117–20, 123–9, 132 passim

BLOOD

Allergic rhinitis nasal mucosal conditioned medium stimulates growth and differentiation of basophil/mast cell and eosinophil progenitors from atopic blood. Ohnishi M, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 Jun;81(6):1149–54

The pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of terfenadine in children. Simons FE, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Dec;80(6):884–90

[Changes in serum immunoglobulins in allergic rhinitis induced by histamine H2 antagonists] Mesolella C, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1988;105(2):131–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

A nasal allergy model developed in the guinea pig by intranasal application of 2,4-toluene diisocyanate. Tanaka K, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1988;85(4):392–7

COMPLICATIONS

Newer concepts in otitis media. Fireman P. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Nov 30;22(11A):85–91

Upper airway inflammatory diseases and bronchial hyperresponsiveness. Eggleston PA. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 May;81(5 Pt 2):1036–41 (51 ref.)

[The role of type I allergy in otitis media with effusion] Tomonaga K, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1987 Nov;90(11):1840–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Reliability diagnosis of FAST in allergic rhinitis. Correlation with RAST, nasal provocation and prick test. Sánchez Palacios A, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1988 Jan-Feb;16(1):33–5

Improved diagnostic procedures in allergic RAST negative rhinitis. Valerio G, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1988 Jan-Feb;16(1):17–22

Improved diagnosis and treatment of allergic rhinitis by the use of nasal provocation tests. Clarke PS. **Ann Allergy** 1988 Jan;60(1):57–60

The diagnosis of perennial rhinitis due to house dust mite demonstrated by nasal provocative tests [letter] Hosen H. **Ann Allergy** 1988 May;60(5):462

Nasal response to food ingestion challenge. Pelikan Z. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 May;114(5):525–30

Nasal response to substance P and methacholine in subjects with and without allergic rhinitis. Devillier P, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1988 Apr;1(4):356–61

Understanding allergic rhinitis: differential diagnosis and management. Shapiro GG. **Pediatr Rev** 1986 Jan;7(7):212–8 (10 ref.)

Practical diagnosis and treatment of allergic and nonallergic rhinitis. Conner BL, et al. **Prim Care** 1987 Sep;14(3):457–73 (20 ref.)

Diagnosis of allergic disease. Rodriguez GE, et al. **Prim Care** 1987 Sep;14(3):447–55 (20 ref.)

[Chronic maxillary sinusitis and the potential role of the allergic reaction of the nasal mucosa (letter)] van Duijn NP. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 May 28;132(22):1028–9 **(Dut)**

[Role of rhinomanometry in childhood mite allergy apropos of 76 cases] Lelong M, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1986 Oct;18(8):5, 7–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pseudo-allergic rhinitis in sinus aspergillosis. Apropos of a case] Haury JA. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1988 Jul; 108(7):613–5 **(Fre)**

[Usefulness of Phadiatop as a screening parameter in inhalation allergies] Loidolt D. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1988 Feb;67(2):61–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Capnography-controlled adenosine loading in chronic respiratory tract diseases in childhood] Gyurkovits K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Apr 17;129(16):827–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Atopic rhinitis] Czarnecki H, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1987; 41(1-2):64–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Skin tests and cytologic examination in the diagnosis of bacterial allergy of the upper respiratory tract] Zawisza E, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1987;41(3):177–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of topical levocabastine on allergic and non-allergic perennial rhinitis. A double-blind study, levocabastine vs. placebo, followed by an open, prospective, single-blind study on beclomethasone. van de Heyning PH, et al. **Allergy** 1988 Jul;43(5):386–91

A double-blind study of astemizole and terfenadine in the treatment of perennial rhinitis. Boland N. **Ann Allergy** 1988

Jul;61(1):18–24
Allergic rhinitis relieved by aspirin and other nonsteroidal antinflammatory drugs. Kumar P, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1988 May;60(5):419–22
Nasal pharmacodynamics of brompheniramine in perennial rhinitis. Georgitis JW, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1988 Jan;114(1):63–7
Long-term safety of budesonide nasal aerosol: a 5.5-year follow-up study. Pipkorn U, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1988 May; 18(3):253–9
Allergic rhinitis: mechanisms and management. Berman BA. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 May;81(5 Pt 2):980–4 (31 ref.)
H1 receptor antagonist treatment of chronic rhinitis. Simons FE, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 May;81(5 Pt 2):975–80 (50 ref.)
[Formation of a multicenter study conducted during the 1986 pollen season] Garcelon M. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1987 Sep;19(7):304–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Open trial on the tolerance to Rhinaaxia in allergic rhinitis] Sabbah A, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1988 May; 20(5):193–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Comparison of the efficacy of two H2 antagonists of histamine in allergic rhinitis. Considerations on the mechanism of action] Mesolella C, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 1988;105(3):199–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Double blind study and cross-over of the effect of nasal lavage with Prorhinel in chronic rhinitis] Polasek O, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1987 Dec;44(12):978–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Perennial allergic rhinitis. Prophylaxis of acute episodes using thymomodulin] Marzari R, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Nov 30;78(22):1675–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Triamcinolone acetonide in the treatment of naso-sinus allergies] D'Ippolito A, et al. **Otorinolaringol Ital** 1974; 39(5):309–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The anti-anaphylactic effect of reitakutuukitokasini] Arai K, et al. **Arerugi** 1987 Oct;36(10):943–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Mode of the anti-allergic action of cepharanthine on an experimental model of allergic rhinitis] Kohno H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1987 Oct;90(4):205–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical evaluation of the local use of flunisolide in the treatment of allergic rhinitis] Szymański W, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 1988 Jan 18–25;43(3–4):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

The role of leukotriene D4 in allergic rhinitis. Okuda M, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1988 Jun;60(6):537–40
Allergic diseases of the upper respiratory tract. Taylor G. **Clin Allergy** 1973 Dec;3 Suppl:639–51
Asthma and rhinitis related to laboratory rats: use of a purified rat urinary allergen to study exposure in laboratories and the human immune response. Platts-Mills TA, et al. **New Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1987 Jul–Aug; 8(4):245–51
[A nasal form of pigeon breeder's disease; a new disease picture (letter)] Maesen FP, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1988 Jun 18;132(25):1168–70 **(Dut)**
[A nasal form of pigeon-fancier disease; a new disease entity] Pelikan Z, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Apr 9; 132(15):657–9 **(Dut)**
[Current problems in diagnosis and therapy of allergic rhinopathies] Hauswald B. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988; 82(2):79–81 **(Ger)**
[Inhaled substances in the home and perennial allergic rhinitis: the role of Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus] Germanò D, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1986 Sep–Nov; 8(5–6):221–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Re: The effects of perennial allergic rhinitis on dental and skeletal development: a comparison of sibling pairs [letter] Ayiomamitis A. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1988 May;93(5):442–3
The effects of perennial allergic rhinitis on dental and skeletal development: a comparison of sibling pairs. Trask GM, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1987 Oct; 92(4):286–93

HISTORY

[Retrospect and perspective in rhinologic allergology] Zenner HP. **HNO** 1987 Aug;35(8):315–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Study of mediators of anaphylaxis in nasal wash fluids after aspirin and sodium metabisulfite nasal provocation in intolerant rhinitic patients. Ortolani C, et al.
Ann Allergy 1987 Nov;59(5 Pt 2):106–12
Nasal allergy to avian antigens. Gerth Van Wijk R, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1987 Nov;17(6):515–21
Skin testing with extracts of fungal species derived from the homes of allergy clinic patients in Toronto, Canada. Tarlo SM, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1988 Jan;18(1):45–52
Observations on nasal late phase reactions. Naclerio RM, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1987–88 Dec;16(8):649–85 (160 ref.)
Cloned human T lymphocytes reactive with Dermatophagoides farinae (house dust mite): a comparison of T- and B-cell antigen recognition. O'Hehir RE, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Dec;62(4):635–40
Chronic rhinitis in children. Pearlman DS.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 1988 May;81(5 Pt 2):962–6 (15 ref.)
[Chronic maxillary sinusitis and the potential role of the allergic reaction of the nasal mucosa (letter)]
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1988 May 21;132(21):972–4 **(Dut)**
[Basophil degranulation test in suspected mould allergy] Keller H, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 Sep; 66(9):484–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[IgG, IgA and IgM antibodies to mite (Dermatophagoides farinae) in sera and nasal secretions from patients with allergic rhinitis] Hatano Y, et al. **Arerugi** 1988 Feb; 37(2):86–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Investigation of specific immunotherapy in patients with nasal allergy to housedust and mite: histamine release assay from their peripheral leukocytes] Kitao Y.
Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho 1987 Jun;90(6):896–902 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Nasal histamine and heparin in chronic rhinitis. Wilson J, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1988 Jul–Aug;97(4 Pt 1):389–92
[Nasal allergy and leukotriene. 1. Extraction and measurement of LTC4, and LTD4 in nasal secretion induced by antigen challenge, and the effect of LTC4 and LTD4 on nasal mucosa] Terada N, et al.
Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho 1987 Aug;90(8):1196–207 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

OCCURRENCE

The relevance of hyperresponsiveness but not of atopy to FEV1 decline. Preliminary results in a working population. Annesi I, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1987 Jul–Aug; 23(4):397–400
Epidemiology of hay fever and perennial allergic rhinitis. Weeke ER. **Monogr Allergy** 1987;21:1–20 (24 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Mast cells in nasal smears & biopsies in allergic & non-allergic rhinitis. Verma K, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Jul;86:105–11 (18 ref.)
The correlation between nasal eosinophilia and the allergic appearance of nasal mucosa. Tsai JJ, et al.
Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih 1986 Oct; 2(10):635–8
[Demonstration of IgE associated cells in atopic nasal mucosa using the immunoperoxidase method] Bachert C, et al.
Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 1987 Nov;66(11):573–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of exercise on nasal resistance and nasal blood flow. Ohki M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1987 Sep–Oct; 104(3–4):328–33
Local cellular and humoral responses to antigenic and distilled water challenge in subjects with allergic rhinitis. Meslier N, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Mar;137(3):617–24
Maximal expiratory flow–volume patterns in allergic rhinitis. Characteristic flow–volume patterns of the lower airways. Nishioka K, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Nov;59(5):379–82
The reactivity of mast cells in nasal mucosa—comparison between allergic and nonallergic disease. Kawabori S, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1987;14(2):77–86
Oronasal distribution of ventilation during exercise in normal subjects and patients with asthma and rhinitis. Chadha TS, et al. **Chest** 1987 Dec;92(6):1037–41
The nasal late-phase response—an in vivo model. Lichtenstein LM. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1988 Jan 15; 23(1):119–26, 135–9, 142 (0 ref.)
Circadian and circannual rhythms of allergic rhinitis: an epidemiologic study involving chronobiologic methods. Reinberg A, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 Jan; 81(1):51–62
Allergic and disergic children rhinopathy. Alpini D, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1987 Mar–Apr;9(2):155–7
Nasal airway response to infused phenylephrine in normals and in patients with allergic and non-allergic rhinitis. Brooks CD, et al. **Rhinology** 1988 Mar;26(1):51–8
[Beta adrenergic function of the nasal mucosa in patients with allergic rhinitis] Taniguchi T, et al.
Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho 1988 Feb;91(2):185–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Evaluation of saccharin transport time in allergic rhinitis] Buczylko K. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Jan 18–25;43(3–4):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Laser surgery for allergic rhinitis. Fukutake T, et al.
AORN J 1987 Oct;46(4):756–61
A comparison of anterior and radical trimming of the inferior nasal turbinates and the effects on nasal resistance to airflow. Wight RG, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1988 Jun; 13(3):223–6

THERAPY

Effects of inhaled humidified warm air on nasal patency and nasal symptoms in allergic rhinitis. Ophir D, et al.
Ann Allergy 1988 Mar;60(3):239–42
Effects of elevated intranasal temperature on subjective and objective findings in perennial rhinitis. Ophir D, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1988 May–Jun;97(3 Pt 1):259–63
Persistent allergic rhinitis in older patients: therapies worth trying. Klein GL. **Geriatrics** 1987 Oct;42(10):91–4
Allergen specific IgG subclass antibody response in hyposensitization with Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus extract. Pastorello EA, et al.
New Engl Reg Allergy Proc 1987 Nov–Dec;8(6):417–21
Practical diagnosis and treatment of allergic and nonallergic rhinitis. Conner BL, et al. **Prim Care** 1987 Sep;14(3):457–73 (20 ref.)
Diagnosis of allergic disease. Rodriguez GE, et al.
Prim Care 1987 Sep;14(3):447–55 (20 ref.)

RHINITIS, ALLERGIC, SEASONAL see **HAY FEVER**

RHINITIS, ATROPHIC

COMPLICATIONS

[A case of coexistence of ozena and nasal polyps] Fruba J, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1987;41(6):440–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Atrophic rhinitis: antibiotic treatment. Dudley JP.
Am J Otolaryngol 1987 Nov–Dec;8(6):387–90

ETIOLOGY

Iron-deficiency in atrophic rhinitis & scleroma. Akhnoukh S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 May;85:576–9
Anhidrotic ectodermal dysplasia: an ENT presentation in infancy. Baer ST, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 May; 102(5):458–9
[The role of asbestos dust in the development of acute diseases of the respiratory tract] Radionova GK, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1988 Jun;(6):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[The intensity and dynamics of the development of immunity in the administration of experimental corpuscular ozena vaccines] Molochko VA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1988 May;(5):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Interrelations between Klebsiella ozaenae and other members of a microbial association in a pathological ozenous focus] Krylov IA.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1988 Feb;(2):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[Use of low-intensity laser irradiation after rhinosurgical interventions] Kitsera AE, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1988 Mar–Apr;(2):80–1 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Reopening of the closed nostril in atrophic rhinitis. Gadre AK, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 May;102(5):411–3
Vestibuloplasty (a new one-stage operation for atrophic rhinitis). Ghosh P. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 Sep;101(9):905–9

THERAPY

Carcinogenetic action of the implant of acrylic tabs in ozena. Rodriguez-Adrados F, et al. **Rhinology** 1987 Sep; 25(3):213–5

VETERINARY

The effect of atrophic rhinitis on growth rate. Baalsrud KJ. **Acta Vet Scand** 1987;28(3–4):299–304
Vaccination against atrophic rhinitis: effect on clinical symptoms, growth rate and turbinate atrophy. Baalsrud KJ. **Acta Vet Scand** 1987;28(3–4):305–11
Identification of toxigenic Pasteurella multocida in atrophic rhinitis of pigs by in vitro characterisation. Eamens GJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1988 Apr;65(4):120–3
Development of turbinate lesions and nasal colonization by Bordetella bronchiseptica and Pasteurella multocida during long-term exposure of healthy pigs to pigs affected by atrophic rhinitis. Bäckström LR, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1988 Jan;52(1):23–9
Atrophic rhinitis in goats in Norway. Baalsrud KJ.
Vet Rec 1987 Oct 10;121(15):350–3
Atrophic rhinitis: nosology [letter] Done JT. **Vet Rec** 1988 Mar 12;122(11):262
Atrophic rhinitis in pigs [letter] Murihead MR. **Vet Rec** 1988 Mar 26;122(13):311
Atrophic rhinitis in pigs: proposal for a revised definition [letter] Pedersen KB, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Feb 20; 122(8):190–1
Presence of pili in Pasteurella multocida strains associated with atrophic rhinitis. Trigo E, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jan 2;122(1):19
[Atrophic rhinitis in cattle] Roumen MP, et al.

Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 1988 Jan 1;113(1):28 **(Dut)**
[Current prevention and therapy of atrophic rhinitis in swine with special reference to pathogen resistance] Moos M. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1988 Jan 1;101(1):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Forensic aspects of atrophic rhinitis of swine] Bollwahn W. **Tierarztl Prax** 1988;Suppl 3:59–61 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RHINITIS, VASOMOTOR

DIAGNOSIS

[Vasomotor rhinitis] Steigleder GK. **Z Hautkr** 1987 Oct 1; 62(19):1391 **(Ger)**
[The methodological basis of expert evaluation of work capacity in allergic diseases of the upper respiratory tract of occupational etiology] Pankova VB. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1988 Mar–Apr;(2):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

The use of intranasal Atrovent in the treatment of vasomotor rhinitis [letter] Hosen H. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Nov;59(5):384

ETIOLOGY

[Role of cotton and flax dust in the development of pathologic changes in the upper segment of the respiratory tract] Pleshkov IV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Sep; (9):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

[Catecholamine levels in vasomotor rhinitis] Blinowski JT, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1987;41(3):195–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

A comparison of anterior and radical trimming of the inferior nasal turbinates and the effects on nasal resistance to airflow. Wight RG, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1988 Jun; 13(3):223–6
The effect of inferior turbinate outfracture on nasal resistance to airflow in vasomotor rhinitis assessed by rhinomanometry. Thomas PL, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Feb;102(2):144–5
[Possibility of the statistical prediction of the effectiveness of cryotherapy in chronic inflammatory diseases of the nasal cavity] Daĭniak LB, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1988 Jan–Feb;(1):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The status of vitamin B 6 metabolism in patients with vasomotor rhinitis after cryotherapy followed by pyridoxine therapy] Daĭniak LB, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1988 Mar–Apr;(2):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Is vidian neurectomy worthwhile? Ogale SB, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Jan;102(1):62–3
The management of intractable vasomotor rhinorrhoea by transnasal vidian neurectomy. Fernandes CM. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Sep 17;74(6):280–2
[Characteristics of acupuncture reflexotherapy in vasomotor and allergic rhinitis in children] Shevrygin BV, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1988 Mar–Apr;(2):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RHINOPHARYNX see **NASOPHARYNX**

RHINOPHYMA see under **ROSACEA**

RHINOPLASTY

Cocaine and adrenaline [letter] Delilkan AE. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1987 Nov;15(4):466
Rhinoplasty. **Clin Plast Surg** 1988 Jan;15(1):1–168
Aesthetic aspects of nasal reconstruction. Barton FE Jr. **Clin Plast Surg** 1988 Jan;15(1):155–66
Interactive computer graphics: a new technology to improve judgment in rhinoplasty. Constantian MB. **Clin Plast Surg** 1987 Oct;14(4):623–30
Rhinoplasty: image and reality. Daniel RK, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1988 Jan;15(1):1–10
Precision nasal profileplasty with life-sized slide projections, calibrated xerograms, and intraoperative measurements. Furnas DW. **Clin Plast Surg** 1987 Oct;14(4):631–7
Rehabilitation for the post-cleft nasolabial stigma. Gorney M. **Clin Plast Surg** 1988 Jan;15(1):73–82
Management of the deviated nose. The importance of septal reconstruction. Gunter JP, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1988 Jan; 15(1):43–55
Rhinoplasty and the nasolabial area. Lewis JR Jr. **Clin Plast Surg** 1988 Jan;15(1):115–24
Anatomy of aesthetic surgery of the nose. Peck GC, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1987 Oct;14(4):737–48 (10 ref.)
Saddle nasal deformity. Stuzin JM, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1988 Jan;15(1):83–93
Aesthetic anatomy of the non-Caucasian nose. Zingaro EA, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1987 Oct;14(4):749–65 (8 ref.)
Treatment of posttraumatic nasal deformity. Gilbert JG. **N Z Med J** 1987 Nov 25;100(836):713–5
Rhinoplasty. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1987 Nov; 20(4):641–930
Grafts and implants in nasal and chin augmentation. A rational approach to material selection. Adams JS. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1987 Nov;20(4):913–30 (91 ref.)
Rhinoplasty analysis. Colton JJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1987 Nov;20(4):675–98 (2 ref.)
Facial analysis for rhinoplasty. Larrabee WF Jr. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1987 Nov;20(4):653–74 (25 ref.)
Operative setting and anesthesia. Tobin HA. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1987 Nov;20(4):721–42
Precision rhinoplasty. Part I: The role of life-size photographs and soft-tissue cephalometric analysis. Guyuron B. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Apr;81(4):489–99
Precision rhinoplasty. Part II: Prediction. Guyuron B. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Apr;81(4):500–5
On rhinomanometry in rhinoplasty. Jessen M, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Apr;81(4):506–11
Temporalis fascia grafts for facial and nasal contour augmentation. Miller TA. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Apr; 81(4):524–33
[Sinus roentgen studies prior to nose and septum surgery. Roentgen findings in relation to the tendency to postoperative infection] Eriksen S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Oct 5;149(41):2790–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Rhinoseptoplasty in patients from the Maison de Nanterre. Indications, technics and results] Berezin A, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1988;105(4):316–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A controversial procedure: rhinoplasty in children] Sénéchal G, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1988; 105(4):265–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Deformities of the nasal septum and pyramid in children. Indications and technics for septoplasty and septorhinoplasty] Rivière F, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1988 Jan;35(1):11–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Use of polytetrafluoroethylene (E-PTFE Gore Tex)] Pessey JJ, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1987;108(5):515–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A rare complication of septum surgery: internal carotid artery-cavernous sinus fistula] Riederer A, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 Nov;66(11):583–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Preventive antibiotic administration in complicated rhinosurgical interventions—a double-blind study] Schäfer J, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1988 Apr;67(4):150–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Evaluation of functional and esthetic aspects of the nasal pyramid] Bormioli P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Mar 15; 43(5):425–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Postrhinoplasty epistaxis. Role of vitamin E? Churukian MM, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Jul; 114(7):748–50 (14 ref.)
Blindness as a complication of rhinoplasty [letter] Wind J. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 May;114(5):581
Postoperative sequelae and complications of rhinoplasty. Holt GR, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1987 Nov; 20(4):853–76 (12 ref.)
Misadventures in nasal tip surgery. Analysis and repair. Tardy ME Jr, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1987 Nov; 20(4):797–823 (11 ref.)
[The nasal crest in secondary rhinoplasties] Pech A, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1988;109(1):79–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HISTORY

An old story: an ivory nasal implant. Vilar-Sancho B. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1987;11(3):157–61
The aesthetic surgeon, BAAPS, and the case of Serge Lifar. **Br J Plast Surg** 1988 Jan;41(1):98–9
The Indian contribution to rhinoplasty. Brain DJ. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Aug;102(8):689–93

METHODS

Homotransplants in rhinoplasty. Fahoun K. **Acta Chir Plast** 1987;29(3):172–9
Surgical techniques for narrowing the base of the nose. Fahoun K. **Acta Chir Plast** 1987;29(4):216–9
Calibrated alar base excision: a 20-year experience. McKinney PW, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1988 May; 12(2):71–5
New operative technique to correct an almost complete nasal stenosis: case presentations. Mauerhofer RF. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1988 May;12(2):85–8
Augmentation rhinoplasty with soft tissue and cartilage. Megumi Y. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1988 May;12(2):89–93
Dissection of the medial crura as a standard procedure in rhinoplasty: case studies. Mir y Mir L. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1987;11(4):203–5
Compound implant to project the nasal tip. Papadopulos A, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1987;11(3):181–5
Maxilla-premaxilla approach to septal surgery in the cosmetic patient. Cirillo DP. **Ann Plast Surg** 1988 Jul;21(1):49–54
Rhinoplasty: nasal anatomy. Daniel RK, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1988 Jan;20(1):5–13
Processed irradiated bovine cartilage for nasal reconstruction. Ersek RA, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1988 Jun;20(6):540–6
Nostril sill augmentation in secondary cleft lip. Uhm KI, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1987 Nov;19(5):391–9
A transfacial approach to the nasal-paranasal cavities and anterior skull base. deFries HO, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Jul;114(7):766–9
Revision rhinoplasty. Analysis and treatment. Kamer FM, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Mar; 114(3):257–66
Reduction cheiloplasty. An adjunctive procedure in the black rhinoplasty patient. Stucker FJ Jr. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Jul;114(7):779–80
Open rhinoplasty. Gruber RP. **Clin Plast Surg** 1988 Jan; 15(1):95–114
The use of augmentation rhinoplasty techniques for the correction of the non-caucasian nose. Ortiz Monasterio F, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1988 Jan;15(1):57–72
Basic primary rhinoplasty. Peck GC. **Clin Plast Surg** 1988 Jan;15(1):15–27
Secondary rhinoplasty. Peck GC. **Clin Plast Surg** 1988 Jan; 15(1):29–41
Simultaneous maxillary and nasal reconstruction. An analysis of twenty-five cases. Kinnebrew MC, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1987 Dec;15(6):312–25
Hemostatic suture for septoplasty: how we do it. Lee IN, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1988 Feb;17(1):54–6
Digitalized auto-septoplasty [letter] Rubin AM. **J Otolaryngol** 1988 Feb;17(1):62
Quantitative analysis of nasal tip projection. Crumley RL, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1988 Feb;98(2):202–8
Stabilizing the lateral crural flap in septorhinoplasty. Durante BJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1988 Jan;98(1):117–9
The technique and clinical application of the columella strut. Glasgold AI. **Laryngoscope** 1988 Jul;98(7):789–90
Open rhinoplasty. Adamson PA. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1987 Nov;20(4):837–52 (26 ref.)
The nasal septum. Beeson WH. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1987 Nov;20(4):743–67 (32 ref.)
The anatomy of external rhinoplasty. Goodman WS, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1987 Nov;20(4):641–52 (3 ref.)
Nasal valve physiology. Implications in nasal surgery. Kasperbauer JL, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1987 Nov;20(4):699–719 (27 ref.)
Surgery of the nasal tip. McCollough EG. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1987 Nov;20(4):769–84 (2 ref.)
Vertical dome division in rhinoplasty. Simons RL. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1987 Nov;20(4):785–96 (5 ref.)
Non-caucasian rhinoplasty and adjunctive reduction cheiloplasty. Stucker FJ Jr. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1987 Nov;20(4):877–94 (16 ref.)
Surgery of the bony and cartilaginous dorsum. Sullivan MJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1987 Nov;20(4):825–35 (12 ref.)
Adjunctive measures to rhinoplasty. Szachowicz E 2d, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1987 Nov;20(4):895–912 (26 ref.)
Nasal avulsion injuries. Denneny JC 3d. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Nov;97(5):456–61
Nasal reconstruction with the expanded forehead flap. Adamson JE. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Jan;81(1):12–20
Treatment of postreconstructive collapsed nasal ala with a costal cartilage graft. Chait LA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Sep;82(3):527–30
Correction of the unilateral cleft lip nose. Cronin TD, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Sep;82(3):419–32
Rhinoplasty: creating an aesthetic tip. A preliminary report. Daniel RK. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Dec;80(6):775–83
A simple method for alar rim reconstruction. Hauben DJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Dec;80(6):839–42
Correction of the secondary nasal tip and of alar and/or columellar collapse. Juri J, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Jul;82(1):160–5
Precision rhinoplasty [letter] Macdonald JA. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Oct;82(4):728–9
Various uses of the septum in rhinoplasty. Millard DR Jr. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Jan;81(1):112–28
The depressed nasofrontal angle in aesthetic rhinoplasty. Molenaar A. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Oct;82(4):698–706
The universal tip: a systematic approach to aesthetic problems of the lower lateral cartilages. Parkes MH, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Jun;81(6):878–90
Nostril stenosis [letter] Ruff GL. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Oct;82(4):720
Absorbable gelatin film: a useful carrier for intranasal grafts [letter] Wellisz T, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Nov; 80(5):752–3
[Surgery of the tip of the nose. Definition of the tip] Baillot P, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1988;105(3):215–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Surgery of the tip of nose. Which approach to choose?] Baillot P. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1987; 104(4):309–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Value of reaming of the piriform orifices in the functional surgery of the nasal cavities] Bedbeder P, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1987;104(6):469–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Surgical correction of saddle nose. Apropos of 23 cases] Goga D, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1988; 105(2):123–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Total and partial reconstruction of the nose] Meyer R, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1987 Jun;54(1–2):177–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Status of various surgical technics in nose defects] Haas E. **HNO** 1987 Aug;35(8):342–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Our experiences in the treatment of choanal atresia in

children] Brzezińska H, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1987; 41(1-2):85-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Correction of nose deformities after plastic surgery of unilateral cleft lip] Vissarionov VA. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Aug; 139(8):102-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychiatric and psychosocial characteristics of patients accepted for rhinoplasty. Meyer L, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1987 Aug;19(2):117-30

RHINOSCLEROMA

DIAGNOSIS

[Errors in the diagnosis of scleroma of the respiratory tract] Konoval'chikov GD. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1988 Jan-Feb; (1):63-4 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Local rifampicin in treatment of rhinoscleroma. Gamea AM. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Apr;102(4):319-21

ETIOLOGY

Iron-deficiency in atrophic rhinitis & scleroma. Akhnoukh S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 May;85:576-9

IMMUNOLOGY

Alterations in the T-lymphocyte subpopulation in patients with rhinoscleroma. Berron P, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 May;26(5):1031-3

PATHOLOGY

Skin affection in rhinoscleroma. A clinical, histological and electron microscopic study on four patients. Gaafar HA, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1988 May-Jun; 105(5-6):494-9

RHINOSPORIDIOSIS

Rhinosporidiosis of vagina: a case report. Nair S, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Dec;90(6):329

DIAGNOSIS

Cutaneous rhinosporidiosis mimicking verruca vulgaris. Yesudian P. **Int J Dermatol** 1988 Jan-Feb;27(1):47-8

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiological survey of rhinosporidiosis in Kanyakumari district of Tamil Nadu. Moses JS, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1988 Mar;101(3):177-9

VETERINARY

Rhinosporidiosis in bovines of Kanyakumari district, Tamil Nadu, India. Moses JS, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1987 Oct; 100(1):23-6

RHINOVIRUSES

DRUG EFFECTS

Activity against rhinoviruses, toxicity, and delivery in aerosol of enviroxime in liposomes. Wyde PR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Jun;32(6):890-5
Studies of rhinovirus resistant to an antiviral chalcone. Ahmad AL, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1987 Aug;8(1):27-39
A 'new' generation of more potent synthetic antirhinovirus compounds: comparison of their MICs and their synergistic interactions. Al-Nakib W, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1987 Nov; 8(4):179-87
Rhinovirus inhibition by bufadienolides. Kamano Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Jan;36(1):326-32
Enantiomeric effects of homologues of disoxaril on the inhibitory activity against human rhinovirus-14. Diana GD, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Mar;31(3):540-4

GENETICS

The nucleotide sequence of human rhinovirus 1B: molecular relationships within the rhinovirus genus. Hughes PJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Jan;69 (Pt 1):49-58
Comparative sequence analysis of the 5' noncoding region of the enteroviruses and rhinoviruses. Rivera VM, et al. **Virology** 1988 Jul;165(1):42-50

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Survival of human rhinovirus type 14 dried onto nonporous inanimate surfaces: effect of relative humidity and suspending medium. Sattar SA, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1987 Sep;33(9):802-6

IMMUNOLOGY

A synthetic peptide which elicits neutralizing antibody against human rhinovirus type 2. Francis MJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Oct;68 (Pt 10):2687-91
Different rhinovirus serotypes neutralized by antipeptide antibodies. McCray J, et al. **Nature** 1987 Oct 22-28; 329(6141):736-8
Antipeptide antibodies. A vaccine for the common cold? [news] Palmenberg A. **Nature** 1987 Oct 22-28; 329(6141):668-9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Direct detection of rhinoviruses by an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Dearden CJ, et al. **J Med Virol** 1987 Oct;23(2):179-89

METABOLISM

Cleavage site between VP1 and P2A of human rhinovirus is different in serotypes 2 and 14. Kowalski H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Dec;68 (Pt 12):3197-200
Rhinovirus infection of human embryonic lung fibroblasts induces the production of a chemoattractant for polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Turner RB. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Feb;157(2):346-50
Characterization of human rhinoviruses displaced by an anti-receptor monoclonal antibody. Abraham G, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Jul;62(7):2300-6
Structural analysis of a series of antiviral agents complexed with human rhinovirus 14. Badger J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 May;85(10):3304-8
Characteristics of the minor group receptor of human rhinoviruses. Mischak H, et al. **Virology** 1988 Mar; 163(1):19-25

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of interferon in leukocyte histamine release caused by common respiratory viruses. Chonmaitree T, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Jan;157(1):127-32

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Evidence for the direct involvement of the rhinovirus canyon in receptor binding. Colonno RJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Aug;85(15):5449-53
Comparison of the three-dimensional structure of two human rhinoviruses (HRV2 and HRV14). Blaas D, et al. **Proteins** 1987;2(4):263-72

RHIZOBIACEAE

ENZYMOLOGY

Expression of uptake hydrogenase and hydrogen oxidation during heterotrophic growth of Bradyrhizobium japonicum. van Berkum P. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Oct; 169(10):4565-9
Lack of carbon substrate repression of uptake hydrogenase activity in Bradyrhizobium japonicum SR. van Berkum P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Apr;170(4):1962-4

GENETICS

Mini-Mulac transposons with broad-host-range origins of conjugal transfer and replication designed for gene regulation studies in Rhizobiaceae. Ratet P, et al. **Gene** 1988;63(1):41-52
Differential transcription of the two glutamine synthetase genes of Bradyrhizobium japonicum. Carlson TA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Dec;169(12):5861-6
Characterization of the Azorhizobium sesbaniae ORS571 genomic locus encoding NADPH-glutamate synthase. Donald RG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Mar;170(3):1197-204
Identification of a new Bradyrhizobium japonicum gene (frxA) encoding a ferredoxinlike protein. Ebeling S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Apr;170(4):1999-2001
Regulation of the fixA gene and fixBC operon in Bradyrhizobium japonicum. Gubler M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Mar;170(3):1205-14
Essential and non-essential domains in the Bradyrhizobium japonicum NifA protein: identification of indispensable cysteine residues potentially involved in redox reactivity and/or metal binding. Fischer HM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Mar 25;16(5):2207-24

METABOLISM

Dicarboxylic acid transport in Bradyrhizobium japonicum: use of Rhizobium meliloti dct gene(s) to enhance nitrogen fixation. Birkenhead K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jan; 170(1):184-9
Quantitative assay for binding of Bradyrhizobium japonicum to cultured soybean cells. Ho SC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Sep;170(9):3882-90

PHYSIOLOGY

Bacterial heme synthesis is required for expression of the leghemoglobin holoprotein but not the apoprotein in soybean root nodules. O'Brian MR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(23):8390-3

RHIZOBIUM

ANALYSIS

A core oligosaccharide component from the lipopolysaccharide of Rhizobium trifolii ANU843. Carlson RW, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1988 May 1;176(1):127-35
The complete structure of the trifoliin A lectin-binding capsular polysaccharide of Rhizobium trifolii 843. Hollingsworth RI, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1988 Jan 15; 172(1):97-112
Detection and subcellular localization of two Sym plasmid-dependent proteins of Rhizobium leguminosarum biovar viciae. de Maagd RA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Sep; 170(9):4424-7
Characterization of polysaccharides of Rhizobium meliloti exo mutants that form ineffective nodules. Leigh JA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Aug;170(8):3327-32

ENZYMOLOGY

Physiology, biochemistry, and genetics of the uptake hydrogenase in rhizobia. Evans HJ, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1987;41:335-61 (131 ref.)
Requirement of succinate dehydrogenase activity for symbiotic bacteroid differentiation of Rhizobium meliloti in alfalfa nodules. Gardiol AE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Aug;53(8):1947-50
Characterization of the peribacteroid membrane ATPase of lupin root nodules. Domigan NM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Aug 1;264(2):564-73
Identification of cytoplasmic nodule-associated forms of malate dehydrogenase involved in the symbiosis between Rhizobium leguminosarum and Pisum sativum. Appels MA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Feb 1;171(3):515-22
Ammonium assimilation in Rhizobium phaseoli by the glutamine synthetase-glutamate synthase pathway. Bravo A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Feb;170(2):980-4
[Branching enzyme from Rhizobium lupini bacteroids as a nucleoprotein: the role of RNA in the complex with protein component and after its removal] Petrova AN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988;298(6):1485-7 **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Cascade regulation of nif gene expression in Rhizobium meliloti. David M, et al. **Cell** 1988 Aug 26;54(5):671-83
Expression of nodule-specific genes in alfalfa root nodules blocked at an early stage of development. Dickstein R, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 Jun;2(6):677-87
Specific binding of proteins from Rhizobium meliloti cell-free extracts containing NodD to DNA sequences upstream of inducible nodulation genes. Fisher RF, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 Mar;2(3):282-93
Rhizobium meliloti nifN (fixF) gene is part of an operon regulated by a nifA-dependent promoter and codes for a polypeptide homologous to the nifK gene product. Aguilar OM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Dec;169(12):5393-400
Rhizobium japonicum USDA 191 has two nodD genes that differ in primary structure and function. Appelbaum ER, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jan;170(1):12-20
Physiology of behavioral mutants of Rhizobium meliloti: evidence for a dual chemotaxis pathway. Bergman K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jul;170(7):3249-54
Dicarboxylic acid transport in Bradyrhizobium japonicum: use of Rhizobium meliloti dct gene(s) to enhance nitrogen fixation. Birkenhead K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jan; 170(1):184-9
Introduction of the Escherichia coli gdhA gene into Rhizobium phaseoli: effect on nitrogen fixation. Bravo A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Feb;170(2):985-8
Characterization of the lipopolysaccharide from a Rhizobium phaseoli mutant that is defective in infection thread development. Carlson RW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Nov; 169(11):4923-8
Mutants of Rhizobium meliloti defective in succinate metabolism. Finan TM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Aug; 170(8):3396-403
Genetic and physical analyses of group E exo- mutants of Rhizobium meliloti. Finan TM. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jan; 170(1):474-7
Reiterated DNA sequences in Rhizobium and Agrobacterium spp [published erratum appears in J Bacteriol 1988 Apr;170(4):2002] Flores M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Dec; 169(12):5782-8
Genomic instability in Rhizobium phaseoli. Flores M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Mar;170(3):1191-6
Minimal region necessary for autonomous replication of pTAR. Gallie DR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jul;170(7):3170-6
Induction of nitrogen-fixing nodules on clover requires only 32 kilobase pairs of DNA from the Rhizobium trifolii symbiosis plasmid. Innes RW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Sep; 170(9):3793-802
All nod genes of Rhizobium meliloti are involved in alfalfa nodulation by exo mutants. Klein S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Feb;170(2):1003-6
Cloning and characterization of hydrogen uptake genes from Rhizobium leguminosarum. Leyva A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Nov;169(11):4929-34
Genetic analysis of a cluster of genes required for synthesis of the calcofluor-binding exopolysaccharide of Rhizobium meliloti. Long S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Sep;170(9):4239-48
Symbiotic loci of Rhizobium meliloti identified by random TnphoA mutagenesis. Long S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Sep; 170(9):4257-65
Agrobacterium tumefaciens virulence locus pscA is related to the Rhizobium meliloti exoC locus. Marks JR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Dec;169(12):5835-7
Bacterial-type ferredoxin genes in the nitrogen fixation regions of the cyanobacterium Anabaena sp. strain PCC 7120 and Rhizobium meliloti. Mulligan ME, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Sep;170(9):4406-10
Two host-inducible genes of Rhizobium fredii and

characterization of the inducing compound [published erratum appears in J Bacteriol 1988 Mar;170(3):1415] Sadowsky MJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jan;170(1):171–8

The ndvA gene product of Rhizobium meliloti is required for beta-(1----2)glucan production and has homology to the ATP-binding export protein HlyB. Stanfield SW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Aug;170(8):3523–30

A plasmid of Rhizobium meliloti 41 encodes catabolism of two compounds from root exudate of Calystegium sepium. Tepfer D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Mar;170(3):1153–61

Rhizobium meliloti genes required for C4-dicarboxylate transport and symbiotic nitrogen fixation are located on a megaplasmid. Watson RJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Feb; 170(2):927–34

Rhizobium fix genes mediate at least two communication steps in symbiotic nodule development. Putnoky P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Mar;106(3):597–607

Site-directed Tn5 and transplacement mutagenesis: methods to identify symbiotic nitrogen fixation genes in slow-growing Rhizobium. Noti JD, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;154:197–217

Identification of nodX, a gene that allows Rhizobium leguminosarum biovar viciae strain TOM to nodulate Afghanistan peas. Davis EO, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Jun;212(3):531–5

Transcription of a Rhizobium leguminosarum biovar phaseoli gene needed for melanin synthesis is activated by nifA of Rhizobium and Klebsiella pneumoniae. Hawkins FK, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1988 May;2(3):331–7

Characterization of the Rhizobium leguminosarum genes nodLMN involved in efficient host-specific nodulation. Surin BP, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1988 Mar;2(2):173–83

Essential and non-essential domains in the Bradyrhizobium japonicum NifA protein: identification of indispensable cysteine residues potentially involved in redox reactivity and/or metal binding. Fischer HM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Mar 25;16(5):2207–24

Evidence that DNA involved in the expression of nodulation (nod) genes in Rhizobium binds to the product of the regulatory gene nodD. Hong GF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 10;15(23):9677–90

Deduced products of C4-dicarboxylate transport regulatory genes of Rhizobium leguminosarum are homologous to nitrogen regulatory gene products. Ronson CW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Oct 12;15(19):7921–34

Cloning and characterization of a gene from Rhizobium meliloti 2011 coding for ribosomal protein S1. Schnier J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Apr 11;16(7):3075–89

The symbiotic nitrogen fixation regulatory operon (fixRnifA) of Bradyrhizobium japonicum is expressed aerobically and is subject to a novel, nifA-independent type of activation. Thöny B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Oct 26; 15(20):8479–99

Incompatibility between a Rhizobium Sym plasmid and a Ri plasmid of Agrobacterium. O'Connell MP, et al. **Plasmid** 1987 Sep;18(2):156–63

Common regulatory elements control symbiotic and microaerobic induction of nifA in Rhizobium meliloti. Virts EL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 May;85(9):3062–5

Rhizobium meliloti has three functional copies of the nodD symbiotic regulatory gene. Honma MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(23):8558–62

[Transfer of hybrid plasmids pRP1.2::MINI-Mu into Agrobacterium and Rhizobium cells] Piruzian ES, et al. **Genetika** 1988 Mar;24(3):436–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Enumeration of Tn5 mutant bacteria in soil by using a most-probable-number-DNA hybridization procedure and antibiotic resistance. Fredrickson JK, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Feb;54(2):446–53

Relationship between Raman spectroscopic lines and growth of Rhizobium japonicum. Chang JJ, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1987 Oct;10(3):205–15

Lectin-enhanced accumulation of manganese-limited Rhizobium leguminosarum cells on pea root hair tips. Kijne JW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jul;170(7):2994–3000

[Denitrifying activity and generation time in 4 species of Rhizobium] Bourguignon C. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1987 Jul-Aug;138(4):449–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Recognition of individual strains of fast-growing rhizobia by using profiles of membrane proteins and lipopolysaccharides. de Maagd R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Aug;170(8):3782–5

METABOLISM

Hydrogen metabolism in Rhizobium: energetics, regulation, enzymology and genetics. O'Brian MR, et al. **Adv Microb Physiol** 1988;29:1–52 (178 ref.)

Analysis of lectin binding by Bradyrhizobium japonicum strains grown on nitrocellulose filters using peroxidase-labeled lectin. Liang R, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Aug 1;164(2):488–93

Rhizobium meliloti mutants that fail to succinylate their calcofluor-binding exopolysaccharide are defective in nodule invasion. Leigh JA, et al. **Cell** 1987 Nov 20; 51(4):579–87

Interaction between gram varieties and Rhizobium isolates in relation to nodulation, plant growth and grain yield. Ahmed SR, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 1987 Feb-Nov; 29(1–4):17–9

Deproteinized leaf juice as a medium for growth of Rhizobium. Chanda S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1987 Aug; 25(8):573–5

Rhizobium meliloti mutants that overproduce the R. meliloti acidic calcofluor-binding exopolysaccharide. Doherty D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Sep;170(9):4249–56

Osmotic control of glycine betaine biosynthesis and degradation in Rhizobium meliloti. Smith LT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jul;170(7):3142–9

Proline metabolism in N2-fixing root nodules: energy transfer and regulation of purine synthesis. Kohl DH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr;85(7):2036–40

PHYSIOLOGY

Chemotaxis of Rhizobium meliloti to the plant flavone luteolin requires functional nodulation genes. Caetano-Anollés G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jul; 170(7):3164–9

Induction of pathogenic-like responses in the legume Macroptilium atropurpureum by a transposon-induced mutant of the fast-growing, broad-host-range Rhizobium strain NGR234. Djordjevic SP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Apr; 170(4):1848–57

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Three-dimensional structure of the complex flagellar filament of Rhizobium lupini and its relation to the structure of the plain filament. Trachtenberg S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Jun 5;195(3):603–20

RHIZOCTONIA see under **HYPHOMYCETES**

RHIZOPUS

Nutritive value of whole soybeans fermented with Aspergillus oryzae or Rhizopus oligosporus as evaluated by neonatal pigs. Zamora RG, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Apr; 118(4):438–44

ANALYSIS

Identification and distribution of thymosin alpha 1-like immunoreactivity. Oates KK, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1988 Spring;12(2):397–402

DRUG EFFECTS

Synergistic action of amphotericin B and rifampin against Rhizopus species. Christenson JC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Nov;31(11):1775–8

ENZYMOLOGY

Kinetic study on the interaction of Rhizopus chinensis aspartic protease with Streptomyces pepsin inhibitor (acetylpepstatin). Nakatani H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Jun;263(2):311–4

Characterization, by the binding of D-mannonolactone, of the subsites adjacent to the catalytic site of glucoamylase from Rhizopus niveus. Ohnishi M, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1987 Jul 15;165(1):155–60

Interaction of Rhizopus delemar lipase with 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(4-chlorophenyl)ethane and structurally related pesticides: importance of 1:1 pesticide-lipase complexes. Kaneki H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Jan;36(1):263–73

Isolation and characterization of protease modified ribonucleases from Rhizopus sp. Mine S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Dec;35(12):4953–9

Primary structure of a base non-specific ribonuclease from Rhizopus niveus. Horiuchi H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Mar;103(3):408–18

Determination of the amino acid sequences of the two major isozymes of rhizopuspepsin. Takahashi K. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Jan;103(1):162–7

Structure and refinement at 1.8 A resolution of the aspartic proteinase from Rhizopus chinensis. Suguna K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Aug 20;196(4):877–900

GENETICS

Isolation and sequencing of a genomic clone encoding aspartic proteinase of Rhizopus niveus. Horiuchi H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jan;170(1):272–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigenic studies on Rhizopus microsporus, Rh. rhizopodiformis, progeny and intermediates (Rh. chinensis). Polonelli L, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1988; 54(1):5–17

[The significance of lymphocyte blastogenesis in the detection of a specific antigen demonstrated by a case of hypersensitivity pneumonitis caused by Rhizopus] Tada S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Oct; 25(10):1126–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RHO FACTOR see under **TRANSCRIPTION FACTORS**

RHODAMINES see under **XANTHENES**

RHODANATES see **THIOCYANATES**

RHODANINE see under **THIAZOLES**

RHODIUM

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contact dermatitis to rhodium. Bedello PG, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Aug;17(2):111–2

PHARMACOLOGY

The effects of exchange-inert metal-nucleotide complexes on the kinetics of beef heart mitochondrial F1-ATPase. Steinke L, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Nov 1; 258(2):482–90

Activity of rhodium(III) complexes against Trypanosoma cruzi. Ruiz-Perez LM, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 Feb;38(2):312–4

Effect of a rhodium complex on alterations of hepatic function in thioacetamide-induced hyperplastic noduligenesis in rats. Martin-Sanz P, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Nov;8(11):1685–90

THERAPEUTIC USE

105Rh as a potential radiotherapeutic agent. Grazman B, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1988;39(3):257–60

RHODNIUS see under **TRIATOMIDAE**

RHODOCOCCUS

ANALYSIS

Polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of whole-cell preparations of Rhodococcus equi. Chirino-Trejo JM, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1987 Jul;51(3):297–300

[Protective effects of glycolipids (Rt. GM-2) containing mycolic acid from Rhodococcus terrae on influenza virus infection in mice] Sugimoto N, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1987 Nov;61(11):1248–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CLASSIFICATION

High-performance liquid chromatography analysis of mycolic acids as an aid in laboratory identification of Rhodococcus and Nocardia species. Butler WR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Nov;25(11):2126–31

Severe progressive subcutaneous abscesses and necrotizing tenosynovitis caused by Rhodococcus aurantiacus. Tsukamura M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Feb;26(2):201–5

The taxonomic status of Rhodococcus equi. Goodfellow M. **Vet Microbiol** 1987 Aug;14(3):205–9

DRUG EFFECTS

Differentiation between genera Rhodococcus and Nocardia by susceptibility testing to kanamycin and some other antituberculosis agents. Tsukamura M. **Microbiol Immunol** 1988;32(4):441–5

[Comparison of the sensitivity of Rhodococcus rubropertinctus R, S and M variants to antibiotic action] Mil'ko ES, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1987 Aug; 32(8):576–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Bacterial metabolism of side chain fluorinated aromatics: cometabolism of 3-trifluoromethyl(TFM)-benzoate by Pseudomonas putida (arvilla) mt-2 and Rhodococcus rubropertinctus N657. Engesser KH, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1988 Jan;149(3):188–97

Occurrence of a cobalt-induced and cobalt-containing nitrile hydratase in Rhodococcus rhodochrous J1. Nagasawa T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Sep 15; 155(2):1008–16

Phenol hydroxylase from Rhodococcus sp. P 1. Straube G. **J Basic Microbiol** 1987;27(4):229–32

GENETICS

Conjugative transfer of cadmium resistance plasmids in Rhodococcus fascians strains. Desomer J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 May;170(5):2401–5

Construction of an Escherichia coli-Rhodococcus shuttle vector and plasmid transformation in Rhodococcus spp. Singer ME, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Feb;170(2):638–45

Plasmid-borne resistance to arsenate, arsenite, cadmium, and chloramphenicol in a Rhodococcus species. Dabbs ER, et al. **MGG** 1988 Jan;211(1):148–54

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Metabolism of acetylene and acetaldehyde by Rhodococcus rhodochrous. Germon JC, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1988 Mar; 34(3):242–8

The ecology of Rhodococcus equi and physicochemical influences on growth. Hughes KL, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1987 Aug;14(3):241–50

IMMUNOLOGY

Rhodococcus (Corynebacterium) equi: bactericidal capacity of neutrophils from neonatal and adult horses. Martens JG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Mar;49(3):295–9

Antibody response of horses to Rhodococcus equi antigens.

Chirino-Trejo JM, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1987 Jul;51(3):301-5
Protection of foals against experimental Rhodococcus equi pneumonia by oral immunization. Chirino-Trejo JM, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1987 Oct;51(4):444-7
Antitumour activity of purified arabinogalactan-peptidoglycan complex of the cell wall skeleton of Rhodococcus lentifragmentus. Hirai O, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Feb;133 (Pt 2):369-73
Rhodococcus equi: equine neutrophil chemiluminescent and bactericidal responses to opsonizing antibody. Martens RJ, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1987 Aug;14(3):277-86
Diagnosis of Rhodococcus equi infection in foals by the agar gel diffusion test with protein antigen. Nakazawa M, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1987 Oct;15(1-2):105-13
Dynamics of equi-factor antibodies in sera of foals kept on farms with differing histories of Rhodococcus equi pneumonia. Skalka B. **Vet Microbiol** 1987 Aug;14(3):269-76
Humoral immune response of foals to experimental infection with Rhodococcus equi. Takai S, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1987 Aug;14(3):321-7
The immunological response of foals to Rhodococcus equi: a review. Woolcock JB, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1987 Aug; 14(3):215-24 (36 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Endophthalmitis caused by Rhodococcus equi Prescott serotype 4. Ebersole LL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Jun; 26(6):1221-2
Characterization of Rhodococcus equi-like bacterium isolated from a wound infection in a noncompromised host. Müller F, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Apr;26(4):618-20
Mesenteric lymphadenitis of swine caused by Rhodococcus sputi. Tsukamura M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Jan; 26(1):155-7
Rhodococcus equi in fecal and environmental samples from Kansas horse farms. Debey MC, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1987 Aug;14(3):251-7
Ecology of Rhodococcus equi in horses and their environment on horse-breeding farms. Takai S, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1987 Aug;14(3):233-9

METABOLISM

Hydroxylation and dechlorination of chlorinated guaiacols and syringols by Rhodococcus chlorophenolicus. Häggblom MM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Mar; 54(3):683-7
Complete dechlorination of tetrachlorohydroquinone by cell extracts of pentachlorophenol-induced Rhodococcus chlorophenolicus. Apajalahti JH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Nov;169(11):5125-30

PATHOGENICITY

Experimental infection of mice with Rhodococcus equi: differences in virulence between strains. Bowles PM, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1987 Aug;14(3):259-68

PHYSIOLOGY

Interaction of Rhodococcus equi with phagocytic cells from R. equi-exposed and non-exposed foals. Hietala SK, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1987 Aug;14(3):307-20

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Electron microscopic investigation of intracellular events after ingestion of Rhodococcus equi by foal alveolar macrophages. Zink MC, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1987 Aug; 14(3):295-305

RHODOPSEUDOMONAS

ANALYSIS

The amino acid sequence of the cytochrome c2 from the phototrophic bacterium Rhodopseudomonas globiformis. Ambler RP, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Aug 15;246(1):115-20
The hopanoids of the purple non-sulfur bacteria Rhodopseudomonas palustris and Rhodopseudomonas acidophila and the absolute configuration of bacteriohopanetetrol. Neunlist S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Jan 15;171(1-2):245-52
Crystallization and preliminary analysis of crystals of cytochrome c2 from Rhodopseudomonas capsulata. Holden HM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 May 5;195(1):229-31

DRUG EFFECTS

Adaptive response to simple alkylating agents in the phototrophic bacteria Rhodobacter capsulatus and R.sphaeroides. Vericat JA, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1988 Mar; 3(2):165-8

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification and properties of benzoate-coenzyme A ligase, a Rhodopseudomonas palustris enzyme involved in the anaerobic degradation of benzoate. Geissler JF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Apr;170(4):1709-14

GENETICS

An intercistronic stem-loop structure functions as an mRNA decay terminator necessary but insufficient for puf mRNA stability. Chen CY, et al. **Cell** 1988 Feb 26;52(4):609-19
Biological consequences of segmental alterations in mRNA stability: effects of deletion of the intercistronic hairpin loop region of the Rhodobacter capsulatus puf operon. Klug G, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Nov;6(11):3515-20
Transcription of the Rhodobacter capsulatus nifHDK operon is modulated by the nitrogen source. Construction of plasmid expression vectors based on the nifHDK promoter. Pollock D, et al. **Gene** 1988 May 30;65(2):269-75
Cloning of the Rhodobacter capsulatus hemA gene. Biel SW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Sep;170(9):4382-4
Identification and mapping of nitrogen fixation genes of Rhodobacter capsulatus: duplication of a nifA-nifB region. Klipp W, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Feb;170(2):693-9
Posttranscriptional regulation by light of the steady-state levels of mature B800-850 light-harvesting complexes in Rhodobacter capsulatus. Zucconi AP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Feb;170(2):877-82
Analysis of the Rhodobacter capsulatus puf operon. Location of the oxygen-regulated promoter region and the identification of an additional puf-encoded gene. Bauer CE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 5;263(10):4820-7
Isolation of the structural genes for the Rieske Fe-S protein, cytochrome b and cytochrome c1 all components of the ubiquinol: cytochrome c2 oxidoreductase complex of Rhodopseudomonas capsulata. Daldal F, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 May 5;195(1):1-12
Primary structure of the bc1 complex of Rhodopseudomonas capsulata. Nucleotide sequence of the pet operon encoding the Rieske cytochrome b, and cytochrome c1 apoproteins. Davidson E, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 May 5;195(1):13-24
fbc operon, encoding the Rieske Fe-S protein cytochrome b, and cytochrome c1 apoproteins previously described from Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides, is from Rhodopseudomonas capsulata. Davidson E, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 May 5;195(1):25-9
Genetic characterization and sequence analysis of the duplicated nifA/nifB gene region of Rhodobacter capsulatus. Masepohl B, et al. **MGG** 1988 Apr;212(1):27-37
The DNA sequence of the Rhodobacter capsulatus nifH gene. Jones R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Sep 12; 16(17):8735
Transcription of oxygen-regulated photosynthetic genes requires DNA gyrase in Rhodobacter capsulatus. Zhu YS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun;85(12):4209-13

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Cytochrome c2-independent respiratory growth of Rhodobacter capsulatus. Daldal F. **J Bacteriol** 1988 May; 170(5):2388-91

METABOLISM

Anaerobic and aerobic metabolism of diverse aromatic compounds by the photosynthetic bacterium Rhodopseudomonas palustris. Harwood CS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Mar;54(3):712-7
Thermodynamics of carbon monoxide binding to monomeric cytochrome c'. Doyle ML, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Dec 15;26(25):8055-8
Charge recombination from the P+QA- state in reaction centers from Rhodopseudomonas viridis. Shopes RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Oct 7;893(3):409-25
Prokaryotic hopanoids: the biosynthesis of the bacteriohopane skeleton. Formation of isoprenic units from two distinct acetate pools and a novel type of carbon/carbon linkage between a triterpene and D-ribose. Flesch G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Aug 1;175(2):405-11
Membrane topography of anaerobic carbon monoxide oxidation in Rhodocyclus gelatinosus. Champine JE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Oct;169(10):4784-9
The Stark effect in reaction centers from Rhodobacter sphaeroides R-26 and Rhodopseudomonas viridis. Lösche M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov;84(21):7537-41
The complete amino acid sequences of the B800-850 antenna polypeptides from Rhodopseudomonas acidophila strain 7750. Bissig I, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1988 Jan-Feb; 43(1-2):77-83

PHYSIOLOGY

Electrogenic steps in the redox reactions catalyzed by photosynthetic reaction-centre complex from Rhodopseudomonas viridis. Dracheva SM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Jan 15;171(1-2):253-64
[Adaptation of Rhodopseudomonas palustris to changes in atmospheric conditions] Viale AA, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1985;17(2):75-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

DNA repair systems in the phototrophic bacterium Rhodobacter capsulatus. Barbé J, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Apr;133 (Pt 4):961-6

RHODOPSEUDOMONAS SPHEROIDES

ANALYSIS

Amino acid sequence determination and three-dimensional modelling of thioredoxin from the photosynthetic bacterium Rhodobacter sphaeroides Y. Clement-Metral JD, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Mar 1;172(2):413-9
Location of fatty acids in lipid A obtained from lipopolysaccharide of Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides ATCC 17023. Qureshi N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 25;263(12):5502-4
Crystallization and preliminary X-ray and optical spectroscopic characterization of the photochemical reaction center from Rhodobacter sphaeroides strain 2.4.1. Frank HA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Nov 5;198(1):139-41

DRUG EFFECTS

Adaptive response to simple alkylating agents in the phototrophic bacteria Rhodobacter capsulatus and R.sphaeroides. Vericat JA, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1988 Mar; 3(2):165-8

ENZYMOLOGY

Ammonia switch-off of nitrogenase from Rhodobacter sphaeroides and Methylosinus trichosporium: no evidence for Fe protein modification. Yoch DC, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1988 May;150(1):1-5
Purification and properties of dimethylsulfoxide reductase containing a molybdenum cofactor from a photodenitrifier, Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides f.s. denitrificans. Satoh T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Jul;102(1):191-7
RsrII: a restriction endonuclease with a heptanucleotide recognition sequence. O'Connor CD, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;155:11-5
Restriction endonuclease RsrI from Rhodobacter sphaeroides, an isoschizomer of EcoRI: purification and properties. Aiken C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 25;16(16):7901-16

GENETICS

Phenotypic and genetic characterization of cytochrome c2 deficient mutants of Rhodobacter sphaeroides. Donohue TJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Mar 22;27(6):1918-25
Construction, characterization, and complementation of a Puf- mutant of Rhodobacter sphaeroides. Davis J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jan;170(1):320-9
Transposon mutagenesis and physiological analysis of strains containing inactivated form I and form II ribulose bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase genes in Rhodobacter sphaeroides. Falcone DL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jan; 170(1):5-11
Localization and mapping of CO2 fixation genes within two gene clusters in Rhodobacter sphaeroides. Gibson JL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 May;170(5):2153-8
Physiological and structural analysis of light-harvesting mutants of Rhodobacter sphaeroides. Kiley PJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Mar;170(3):1103-15
Klebsiella pneumoniae origin of replication (oriC) is not active in Caulobacter crescentus, Pseudomonas putida, and Rhodobacter sphaeroides. O'Neill EA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Aug;170(8):3774-7
Structural gene of cytochrome b-562 from the cytochrome b-c1 complex of Rhodobacter sphaeroides. Iba K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Dec;102(6):1511-8
Molecular genetics of photosynthetic membrane biosynthesis in Rhodobacter sphaeroides. Kiley PJ, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1988 Mar;52(1):50-69 (143 ref.)
Primary structure of the reaction center from Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides. Williams JC, et al. **Proteins** 1986 Dec;1(4):312-25
[Use of the plasmid R89S replicon for constructing integration vectors] Zinchenko VV, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1987 Jul;(7):11-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Reaction of cytochromes c and c2 with the Rhodobacter sphaeroides reaction center involves the heme crevice domain. Hall J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jul 14; 26(14):4494-500
The binding domain on horse cytochrome c and Rhodobacter sphaeroides cytochrome c2 for the Rhodobacter sphaeroides cytochrome bc1 complex. Hall J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jul 14;26(14):4501-4
Cytochrome c and c2 binding dynamics and electron transfer with photosynthetic reaction center protein and other integral membrane redox proteins. Moser CC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Apr 5;27(7):2450-61

PHYSIOLOGY

Involvement of transport in Rhodobacter sphaeroides chemotaxis. Ingham CJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Dec; 169(12):5801-7
Methylation-independent and methylation-dependent chemotaxis in Rhodobacter sphaeroides and Rhodospirillum rubrum. Sockett RE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Dec;169(12):5808-14

RHODOPSIN see under **RETINAL PIGMENTS**

RHODOSPIRILLACEAE

ANALYSIS

Localization of reaction center and B800-850 antenna pigment proteins in membranes of Rhodobacter

sphaeroides. Tadros MH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jun; 170(6):2758–62

ENZYMOLOGY

Covalent modification of ribulose 1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase in Rhodomicrobium vannielii. Mann NH, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1988 May;2(3):427–32

GENETICS

Properties of a Tn5 insertion mutant defective in the structural gene (fruA) of the fructose-specific phosphotransferase system of Rhodobacter capsulatus and cloning of the fru regulon. Daniels GA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Apr;170(4):1698–703

Organization and structure of the genes for the cytochrome b/c1 complex in purple photosynthetic bacteria. A phylogenetic study describing the homology of the b/c1 subunits between prokaryotes, mitochondria, and chloroplasts. Gabellini N. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1988 Feb; 20(1):59–83 (75 ref.)

RHODOSPIRILLUM RUBRUM

ANALYSIS

Thioredoxin from Rhodospirillum rubrum: primary structure and relation to thioredoxins from other photosynthetic bacteria. Johnson TC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 May; 170(5):2406–8

Molecular organization of photochemical reaction complex in chromatophore membrane from Rhodospirillum rubrum as detected by immunochemical and proteolytic analyses. Ueda T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Oct;102(4):755–65

Surface-enhanced resonance Raman scattering spectroscopy of bacterial photosynthetic membranes. The carotenoid of Rhodospirillum rubrum. Picorel R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 25;263(9):4374–80

CYTOLOGY

Cell-cycle-specific fluctuation in cytoplasmic membrane composition in aerobically grown Rhodospirillum rubrum. Myers CR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Dec;169(12):5445–51

DRUG EFFECTS

Diethylstilbestrol. Interactions with membranes and proteins and the different effects upon Ca2+- and Mg2+-dependent activities of the F1-ATPase from Rhodospirillum rubrum. Strid A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Sep 15;176(2):281–5

ENZYMOLOGY

Activation of Mg-ATP hydrolysis in isolated Rhodospirillum rubrum H+-ATPase. Montero-Lomelí M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Sep;257(2):345–51

Conversion of coupling factor 1 of Rhodospirillum rubrum from a Ca2+-ATPase into a Mg2+-ATPase. Norling B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Sep 14;935(2):123–9

Intersubunit location of the active site of ribulose-bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase as determined by in vivo hybridization of site-directed mutants [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1988 Feb 15;263(5):2575] Larimer FW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 15;262(32):15327–9

Evidence supporting lysine 166 of Rhodospirillum rubrum ribulosebisphosphate carboxylase as the essential base which initiates catalysis. Lorimer GH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 15;263(14):6468–71

Restoration of activity to catalytically deficient mutants of ribulosebisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase by aminoethylation. Smith HB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 5;263(10):4921–5

pH-induced changes in Rhodospirillum rubrum cytochrome c2 and subsequent renaturation: an 15N NMR study. Yu LP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 May;85(9):2894–8

Nickel-deficient carbon monoxide dehydrogenase from Rhodospirillum rubrum: in vivo and in vitro activation by exogenous nickel. Bonam D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Jan;85(1):31–5

GENETICS

Regulation of ribulose bisphosphate carboxylase expression in Rhodospirillum rubrum: characteristics of mRNA synthesized in vivo and in vitro. Leustek T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Sep;170(9):4065–71

The structural genes coding for the L and M subunits of Rhodospirillum rubrum photoreaction center. Bélanger G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 5;263(16):7632–8

Structure and expression of the puf operon messenger RNA in rhodospirillum rubrum. Bélanger G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 5;263(16):7639–45

METABOLISM

Incorporation of reaction centers into submitochondrial particles resulting in light induced electron transfer. Hladik J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Oct 14; 148(1):170–7

Isolation and characterization of a subunit form of the light-harvesting complex of Rhodospirillum rubrum. Miller JF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Aug 11;26(16):5055–62

Reconstitution of the B873 light-harvesting complex of Rhodospirillum rubrum from the separately isolated alpha- and beta-polypeptides and bacteriochlorophyll a. Parkes-Loach PS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Apr 19; 27(8):2718–27

15N and 1H NMR studies of Rhodospirillum rubrum cytochrome c2. Yu LP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Mar 22; 27(6):1949–56

Oxidation of cytochrome c2 and of cytochrome c by reaction centers of Rhodospirillum rubrum and Rhodobacter sphaeroides. The effect of ionic strength and of lysine modification on oxidation rates. van der Wal HN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Oct 7;893(3):490–8

The reaction domain on Rhodospirillum rubrum cytochrome c2 and horse cytochrome c for the Rhodospirillum rubrum cytochrome bc1 complex. Hall J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 15;262(29):14005–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Methylation-independent and methylation-dependent chemotaxis in Rhodobacter sphaeroides and Rhodospirillum rubrum. Sockett RE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Dec;169(12):5808–14

RHODOTORULA see under **HYPHOMYCETES**

RHOMBENCEPHALIC SLEEP see **SLEEP, REM**

RHOMBENCEPHALON

[Listeria rhombencephalitis caused by Listeria monocytogenes with a cerebrospinal fluid initially normal] Rimailho A, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 May 21;17(19):949–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Immunocytochemical localization of serotonin-containing neurons in the myelencephalon, brainstem and diencephalon of the sheep. Tillet Y. **Neuroscience** 1987 Nov;23(2):501–27

Histochemical identification of a PVN-hindbrain feeding pathway. Kirchgessner AL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988; 42(6):529–43

Cerebellin is a postsynaptic neuropeptide. Mugnaini E, et al. **Synapse** 1988;2(2):125–38

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Tonotopic projection from the dorsal to the anteroventral cochlear nucleus of mice. Wickesberg RE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Feb 15;268(3):389–99

Distribution and morphology of abducens motoneurons innervating the lateral rectus and retractor bulbi muscles in the frog Rana ridibunda. Gonzalez A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Aug 18;79(1-2):29–34

Fetal rhombencephalon: normal US findings. Cyr DR, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Mar;166(3):691–2

EMBRYOLOGY

Development of the precerebellar nuclei in the rat: I. The precerebellar neuroepithelium of the rhombencephalon. Altman J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Mar 22;257(4):477–89

Induction of aberrant functional afferents to the chick cochlear nucleus. Jackson H, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 May 1;271(1):106–14

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Impaired morphological development of the dorsal cochlear nucleus in hamsters treated postnatally with alpha-difluoromethylornithine. Schweitzer L, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Dec;23(3):1123–32

METABOLISM

Regional differences in inhibition and recovery of protein synthesis after transient hindbrain ischaemia of gerbils. Matsumoto K, et al. **Neurol Res** 1988 Mar;10(1):25–31

MICROBIOLOGY

Listeria monocytogenes infection with rhombencephalitis [letter] Frith RW, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Oct;50(10):1383–4

PHYSIOLOGY

Area postrema and cardiovascular regulation in rats. Skoog KM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 May;254(5 Pt 2):H963–9

Physiology of the cochlear nerve and cochlear nucleus. Palmer AR. **Br Med Bull** 1987 Oct;43(4):838–55 (39 ref.)

Regularity and latency of units in ventral cochlear nucleus: implications for unit classification and generation of response properties. Young ED, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1988 Jul;60(1):1–29

Area postrema lesions block feeding induced by systemic injections of monosodium glutamate. Ritter S, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;41(1):21–4

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

PVN-hindbrain pathway involved in the hypothalamic hyperphagia-obesity syndrome. Kirchgessner AL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;42(6):517–28

RHONCHI see **RESPIRATORY SOUNDS**

RHUBARB see under **PLANTS, MEDICINAL**

RHUS DERMATITIS see **POISON IVY DERMATITIS**

RHYTHM METHOD

Natural family planning indicators of ovulation. Gross BA. **Clin Reprod Fertil** 1987 Jun;5(3):91–117 (103 ref.)

RHYTHMICITY see **PERIODICITY**

RIB FRACTURES

COMPLICATIONS

First rib fracture associated with rare injuries. Beg MH, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1987 Aug;85(8):238–40

Nonpenetrating subclavian artery trauma. Costa MC, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Jul;8(1):71–5

Association of a thoracic distraction fracture and an unusual avulsion fracture. A case report. Cope R, et al. **Spine** 1987 Nov;12(9):943–5

[Post-traumatic parietal pulmonary hernia] Dekoster J, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1988;5(2):151–2 **(Fre)**

[Vascular injury associated with fracture dislocation of a left costovertebral joint--a case of traumatic subcostohemiazygos fistula] Takizawa K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 May 25; 48(5):579–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Spontaneous radiation-induced rib fractures in breast cancer patients treated with postmastectomy irradiation. A clinical radiobiological analysis of the influence of fraction size and dose-response relationships on late bone damage. Overgaard M. **Acta Oncol** 1988;27(2):117–22

Flail chest in the newborn. A complication of osteogenesis imperfecta. Cardenas N, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1988 Mar;27(3):161–2

Unusual cough related stress injuries. Oren V, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1988;14(2):108–11

Rib response and breakage due to anteroposterior loads. Malone SA. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1986 Nov;24(6):569–76

Sternal injuries. Mayba II. **Orthop Rev** 1986 Jun;15(6):364–72

[Forensic medical establishment of the site of an external action (a blow) in multiple rib fractures of the anterior thorax] Iankovskii VE, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1988 Apr-Jun;31(2):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

[Rib fracture after postoperative tangential irradiation in breast cancer] Shimamura Y, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Aug;33(10):1131–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Factors affecting visualization of posterior rib fractures in abused infants. Kleinman PK, et al. **AJR** 1988 Mar; 150(3):635–8

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Isotopic bone-scanning to detect rib fractures [letter] Alexeeff M, et al. **Med J Aust** 1988 Jan 18;148(2):107–8

SURGERY

[Current role of osteosynthesis in the treatment of severe chest injuries with parietal instability] Borrelly J, et al. **Chirurgie** 1987;113(5):419–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical experience in using alumina ceramic pins for rib fractures] Tsukioka K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1988 Feb; 41(2):122–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Continuous epidural fentanyl analgesia: ventilatory function improvement with routine use in treatment of blunt chest injury. Mackersie RC, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Nov; 27(11):1207–12

RIBAVIRIN see under **RIBONUCLEOSIDES**

RIBITOL see under **SUGAR ALCOHOLS**

RIBOFLAVIN

Photochemical-like behaviour of riboflavin in the dark promoted by enzyme-generated triplet acetone. Rojas J, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1988 Mar;47(3):467–70

[Interaction of riboflavin and adenosine diphosphate in an aqueous solution irradiated with visible light] Lozinova TA, et al. **Biofizika** 1988 Mar-Apr;33(2):199–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Antimalarial activity of a riboflavin analog against Plasmodium vinckei in vivo and Plasmodium falciparum in vitro. Cowden WB, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Nov;37(3):495–500

In vitro susceptibility of Plasmodium falciparum isolates from Jilore, Kenya, to antimalarial drugs. Watkins WM, et al.

Am J Trop Med Hyg 1987 Nov;37(3):445–51

pKa values of the 8 alpha–imidazole substituents in selected flavoenzymes containing 8 alpha–histidylflavins. De Francesco R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Jul; 264(1):281–7

Synthesis of a phosphorothioate analogue of flavin mononucleotide: reconstitution of the FMN–free form of NADPH–cytochrome P–450 reductase. Calhoun JP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Aug 25;26(17):5344–50

Kinetics of intracomplex electron transfer and of reduction of the components of covalent and noncovalent complexes of cytochrome c and cytochrome c peroxidase by free flavin semiquinones. Hazzard JT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Mar 22;27(6):2002–8

Flavins as potential antimalarials. 1. 10–(Halophenyl)–3–methylflavins. Cowden WB, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Apr;31(4):799–801

[Effects of riboflavin tetrabutyrate (RTB) on plasma lipids, platelet aggregation and plasmin activity in rats] He GQ, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1987 Jun;15(3):169–71, 191 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on color and chemical structure in the solid state of riboflavin tetrabutyrate] Ebitani M. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1987 May;107(5):338–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Solid phase enzyme–linked competitive binding assay for riboflavin. Cha GS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Jan; 168(1):216–27

Potentiometric biosensor for riboflavin based on the use of aporiboflavin–binding protein. Yao T, et al. **Anal Chem** 1987 Sep 1;59(17):2115–8

Visual and chemical tissue markers for bovine carcass components. Lary RY, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Apr; 66(4):845–50

Comparison of paired–ion liquid chromatographic method with AOAC fluorometric and microbiological methods for riboflavin determination in selected foods. Reyes ES, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1988 Jan–Feb;71(1):16–9

High–performance liquid chromatographic–diode–array determination of ascorbic acid, thiamine and riboflavine in goats' milk. Lavigne C, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Nov 20;410(1):201–5

Quantification of riboflavin, riboflavin 5'–phosphate and flavin adenine dinucleotide in plasma and urine by high–performance liquid chromatography. Lopez–Anaya A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Dec 25;423:105–13

[Effect of the method of vitaminizing bread made from top–grade wheat flour on its thiamine, riboflavin and niacin content] Stepanova EN, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1988 Mar–Apr; (2):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antimalarial activity of synthetic riboflavin antagonists. Cowden WB, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987; 81(4):533

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of riboflavin: mechanism of formation of the ribitylamino linkage. Keller PJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Feb 23;27(4):1117–20

Oversynthesis of diacetyl and acetoin in a riboflavin deficient mutant of yeast. Nakajima K, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1987;57(3):279–83

In vitro effects of ethanol on the synthesis of ester–forms of riboflavin in the sciatic nerve tissue of rats. Takahashi H, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Dec;12(12):1099–100

[Regulatory regions of the operon of riboflavin biosynthesis in Bacillus subtilis] Chikindas ML, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988;298(4):997–1000 **(Rus)**

[Biochemical functions of RIB5 and RIB6 gene products participating in riboflavin biosynthesis in the yeast Pichia guilliermondii] Logvinenko EM, et al. **Genetika** 1987 Sep; 23(9):1699–701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Riboflavin and thiamin status and birth outcome as a function of maternal aerobic exercise. Lewis RD, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Jul;48(1):110–6

Blood, retinol and zinc riboflavin status in relation to precancerous lesions of the esophagus: findings from a vitamin intervention trial in the People's Republic of China. Wahrendorf J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Apr 15;48(8):2280–3

A new HPLC–method for the simultaneous determination of B1–, B2– and B6–vitamers in serum and whole blood. Böttticher B, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1987;57(3):273–8

Assessment of vitamin B1, B2 and B6 status by coenzyme activation of red cell enzymes using a centrifugal analyser. Mak YT, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1988 Apr; 26(4):213–7

Isolation and partial characterisation of human riboflavin carrier protein and the estimation of its levels during human pregnancy. Natraj U, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1988 Jun; 13(1):1–16

[Spectrofluorimetric determination of FAD, FMN and free riboflavin in the blood] Knobloch E, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1988 Apr;37(3):108–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The interrelation between changes in the mucous membrane of the esophagus in precancerous esophageal diseases and blood levels of vitamin A, beta–carotene and riboflavin] Khodzhaeva MKh. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Apr;66(4):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Riboflavin metabolism in the hypothyroid newborn. Cimino JA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Mar;47(3):481–3

Isolation of riboflavin carrier proteins from pregnant human and umbilical cord serum: similarities with chicken egg riboflavin carrier protein. Visweswariah SS, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1987 Jul;7(7):563–71

Ethanol enhances the esterification of riboflavin in rat organ tissue. Ono S, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1987;57(3):335

Obtention of a photo–induced adduct between a vitamin and an essential aminoacid. Binding of riboflavin to tryptophan. Salim–Hanna M, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1987; 57(2):155–9

Riboflavin status and photo–induced riboflavin binding to the proteins of the rat ocular lens. Salim–Hanna M, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1988;58(1):61–5

Formation of ester–forms of riboflavin in the nervous tissues of rats. Takahashi H, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1987; 57(4):453

Riboflavin requirement of lactating swine. Frank GR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Jan;66(1):47–52

Riboflavin requirement of broiler chicks fed a corn–soybean diet. Ruiz N, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 May;67(5):794–9

[Parasitic infections and vitamin B2 nutritional status among school children] Yen CM, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Apr; 1(4):202–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of pangamic acid on the course of larval ascariasis and riboflavin levels in the liver of guinea pigs] Jabłonowski Z, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1987;33(6):635–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Placental transport of riboflavin: differential rates of uptake at the maternal and fetal surfaces of the perfused human placenta. Dancis J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jan; 158(1):204–10

Fiber and riboflavin absorption [letter] Diaz JA. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Jul;88(7):783

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of vitamin E, vitamin B2 and selenite on DNA single strand breaks induced by sodium chromate (VI). Sugiyama M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Dec;38(1–2):1–7

Conformational changes of beta H–crystallin in riboflavin–sensitized photooxidation. Andley UP, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1988 Jul;47(1):1–15

Pro–oxidant activation of ocular reductants. 1. Copper and riboflavin stimulate ascorbate oxidation causing lens epithelial cytotoxicity in vitro. Wolff SP, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1987 Dec;45(6):777–89

Photosensitized acceleration of riboflavin on the formation of lenticular HMW–protein aggregation. Ono S, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1987;57(4):401–3

Enhancement of adriamycin–induced mortality during riboflavin administration and riboflavin deficiency in rats. Raiczyk GB, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1988 Sep; 188(4):495–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Vitamin intervention on precancerous lesions of the esophagus in a high–risk population in China. Muñoz N, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;534:618–9

Riboflavin–responsive multiple acyl coenzyme A dehydrogenase deficiency presenting as a proximal myopathy in a young adult [letter] Gilkeson GS, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 May;31(5):695–6

A case of glutaric acidemia type I: effect of riboflavin and carnitine. Lipkin PH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Jan;112(1):62–5

Effect of riboflavin, retinol, and zinc on micronuclei of buccal mucosa and of esophagus: a randomized double–blind intervention study in China. Muñoz N, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Oct;79(4):687–91

URINE

Drugs that promote renal excretion of riboflavin. Pinto JT, et al. **Drug Nutr Interact** 1987;5(3):143–51 (41 ref.)

Effect of fiber supplements on the apparent absorption of pharmacological doses of riboflavin. Roe DA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Feb;88(2):211–3

RIBOFLAVIN DEFICIENCY

BLOOD

Riboflavin deficiency and glutathione metabolism in rats: possible mechanisms underlying altered responses to hemolytic stimuli. Dutta P, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Sep; 118(9):1149–57

COMPLICATIONS

Micronutrient deficiencies in the aetiology of anaemia in a rural area in The Gambia. Powers HJ, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987;81(3):421–5

ENZYMOLOGY

Acyl–CoA dehydrogenase activity in the riboflavin–deficient rat. Effects of starvation. Ross NS, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jun 1;244(2):387–91

Transcriptional regulation of carnitine palmitoyltransferase synthesis in riboflavin deficiency in rats. Brady PS, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Sep;118(9):1128–36

[Effect of various supplies of vitamin B2 in the rat body on the activity of enzymes participating in the metabolism of xenobiotics] Lychik GZ, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1987 Sep–Oct;59(5):55–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Occurrence and significance of riboflavin deficiency in preterm infants. Lucas A, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1987;52 Suppl 1:113–8 (16 ref.)

The influence of riboflavin deficiency on absorption and liver storage of iron in the growing rat. Adelekan DA, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1986 Jul;56(1):171–9

The effect of riboflavin deficiency in rats on the absorption and distribution of iron. Powers HJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1988 May;59(3):381–7

Riboflavin deficiency and severity of malaria. Das BS, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1988 Apr;42(4):277–83

Effects of riboflavin deficiency upon age–related changes in beta–adrenergic and adenosine receptor binding in rat adipocytes. Dutta P, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1987; 57(4):391–9

[Metabolism of 25–hydroxyvitamin D3 in the kidney and nuclear receptors of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 in small intestine mucosa of rats with vitamin B2 deficiency] Sergeev IN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 Nov–Dec; 33(6):96–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Enhancement of adriamycin–induced mortality during riboflavin administration and riboflavin deficiency in rats. Raiczyk GB, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1988 Sep; 188(4):495–9

OCCURRENCE

Riboflavin and hemoglobin status of urban school boys: relationship with income, diet and anthropometry. Prasad AP, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1987 Jul–Aug;54(4):529–33

[An epidemiological survey of an outbreak of scrotal dermatitis] Yuan JW, et al. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Apr; 9(2):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

In vitro assay of pancreatic acinar–cell function of rats made chronically riboflavin deficient. Gomez RL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Sep;48(3):626–31

The effect of riboflavin deficiency on methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase (NADPH) (EC 1.5.1.20) and folate metabolism in the rat [published erratum appears in Br J Nutr 1986 Nov;56(3):following 683] Bates CJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1986 Mar;55(2):455–64

VETERINARY

Peripheral neuropathy associated with dietary riboflavin deficiency in the chicken. I. Light microscopic study. Johnson WD, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1988 Jan;25(1):9–16

RIBOFLAVIN SYNTHASE see under **TRANSFERASES**

RIBONUCLEASE A see **RIBONUCLEASE, PANCREATIC**

RIBONUCLEASE, PANCREATIC

Ribonuclease A—a complete proton NMR fingerprint using TOCSY and NOESY experiments in water. Lian LY. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Aug 15;154(3):1253–9

Evidence for the existence of three or more slow phases in the refolding of ribonuclease A and some characteristics of the phases. Lin LN, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jun 16; 26(12):3537–43

Thermodynamics of the quenching of tyrosyl fluorescence by dithiothreitol. Swadesh JK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Sep 8;26(18):5761–9

Structure of phosphate–free ribonuclease A refined at 1.26 A. Wlodawer A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Apr 19; 27(8):2705–17

Conformational unfolding in the N–terminal region of ribonuclease A detected by nonradiative energy transfer: distribution of interresidue distances in the native, denatured, and reduced–denatured states. Haas E, et al. **Biopolymers** 1988 Jan;27(1):1–21

Helical formation of a 13–residue C–peptide analogue of ribonuclease A in sodium dodecyl sulfate solution. Wu CS, et al. **Biopolymers** 1988 Mar;27(3):423–30

The C–peptide helix from ribonuclease A considered as an autonomous folding unit. Shoemaker KR, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1987;52:391–8

Trapping the fast–refolding state of ribonuclease A at subzero temperatures. Fink AL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Feb 29; 229(1):123–6

The effect of methanol and temperature on the kinetics of refolding of ribonuclease A. Fink AL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Aug 15;236(1):190–4

The refined crystal structure of a fully active semisynthetic ribonuclease at 1.8-A resolution. Martin PD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 25;262(33):15930-8

Crystallization of mouse pancreatic ribonuclease. Perry AL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Jun 5;201(3):659-60

Detecting small mutations in expressed genes by a combination of S1 nuclease and RNase A. Atweh GF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Sep 12;16(17):8709

Multiple conformations of amino acid residues in ribonuclease A. Svensson LA, et al. **Proteins** 1986 Dec;1(4):370-5

Thermodynamic and magnetic resonance studies on the hydration of polymers: II. Protein-water interactions in powered ribonuclease. Janzen H, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1988 Mar-Apr;43(3-4):285-93

ANALYSIS

15N- and 1H-NMR investigations of the active-site amino acids in semisynthetic RNase S' and RNase A. Knoblauch H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Mar 1;172(2):485-97

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

X-ray refinement study on the binding of cytidylic acid (2'-CMP) to ribonuclease A. Howlin B, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Jul 5;196(1):159-64

BLOOD

Genetic polymorphism of human serum ribonuclease I (RNase I). Yasuda T, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Apr; 42(4):608-14

GENETICS

Structure of the bovine pancreatic ribonuclease gene: the unique intervening sequence in the 5' untranslated region contains a promoter-like element. Carsana A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jun 24;16(12):5491-502

METABOLISM

The binding of acetaldehyde to the active site of ribonuclease: alterations in catalytic activity and effects of phosphate. Mauch TJ, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1987;22(2):103-12

Sulfhydryl oxidase-catalyzed formation of disulfide bonds in reduced ribonuclease. Janolino VG, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Oct;258(1):265-71

Structural studies of a folding intermediate of bovine pancreatic ribonuclease A by continuous recycled flow. Adler M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Apr 5;27(7):2471-80

Intermediates in the refolding of ribonuclease at subzero temperatures. 1. Monitoring by nitrotyrosine absorbance. Biringer RG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jan 12;27(1):301-11

Intermediates in the refolding of ribonuclease at subzero temperatures. 2. Monitoring by inhibitor binding and catalytic activity. Biringer RG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jan 12;27(1):311-5

Intermediates in the refolding of ribonuclease at subzero temperatures. 3. Multiple folding pathways. Biringer RG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jan 12;27(1):315-25

Ribonuclease structure and catalysis: effects of crystalline enzyme, alcohol cryosolvents, low temperatures, and product inhibition. Fink AL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Dec 29;26(26):8571-9

Enzymatically active angiogenin/ribonuclease A hybrids formed by peptide interchange. Harper JW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jan 12;27(1):219-26

Two histidine residues are essential for ribonuclease T1 activity as is the case for ribonuclease A. Nishikawa S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Dec 29;26(26):8620-4

Activity change during unfolding of bovine pancreatic ribonuclease A in guanidine. Liu W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Dec 18;916(3):455-64

Nucleotide binding and affinity labelling support the existence of the phosphate-binding subsite p2 in bovine pancreatic ribonuclease A. Richardson RM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Mar 2;953(1):70-8

A 31P MAS NMR study of cytidine 2'-phosphate bound to ribonuclease A in the crystalline state. Dobson CM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Dec 10;225(1-2):183-7

H-n.m.r. studies on the specificity of the interaction between bovine pancreatic ribonuclease A and dideoxynucleoside monophosphates. Alonso J, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1988 Jun;31(6):537-43

Analysis of RNase-A-resistant regions of adenovirus 2 major late precursor-mRNA in splicing extracts reveals an ordered interaction of nuclear components with the substrate RNA. Krämer A. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Aug 5; 196(3):559-73

Propidium binding to a ribonuclease-DNA complex: X-ray and fluorescence studies. McGrath M, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Nov;32(5):600-5

PHARMACOLOGY

Immunological difference between ribonuclease and temperature, time and salt-induced forms of the estrogen receptor detected by a monoclonal antibody. Giambiagi NA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Oct 22;931(1):87-93

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Ribonuclease treatment of infectious mononucleosis in children] Sichko ZhV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(6):87-8 **(Rus)**

RIBONUCLEASES

1H-NMR assignment and folding of the isolated ribonuclease 21-42 fragment. Jiménez MA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Jul 15;175(1):101-9

The crystal structure of ribonuclease B at 2.5-A resolution. Williams RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 25; 262(33):16020-31

Detection of renin messenger RNA in rat tissues: increased sensitivity using an RNAse protection technique. Samani NJ, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1987 Jul;5(2):S19-21

Creating a ribonuclease-free environment. Blumberg DD. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;152:20-4

Contribution of hydrophobic interactions to protein stability. Kellis JT Jr, et al. **Nature** 1988 Jun 23;333(6175):784-6

Stabilization of the ribonuclease S-peptide alpha-helix by trifluoroethanol. Nelson JW, et al. **Proteins** 1986 Nov; 1(3):211-7

[Specific enzymatic cleavage methods for RNA chains] Otsuka E, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 May;46(5):1156-64 (19 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Complete amino-acid sequence of bovine seminal ribonuclease, a dimeric protein from seminal plasma. Suzuki H, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1987 Oct;368(10):1305-12

15N- and 1H-NMR investigations of the active-site amino acids in semisynthetic RNase S' and RNase A. Knoblauch H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Mar 1;172(2):485-97

Primary structure of a base non-specific ribonuclease from Rhizopus niveus. Horiuchi H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Mar;103(3):408-18

Specific RNase isoenzymes in the human central nervous system. Allinquant B, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Dec; 12(12):1067-76

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Detection of RNAase inhibitor from different species and organs. Bloemendal H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jul 14;966(1):117-21

Ribonuclease-RNAase inhibitor complex from rat testis. Purification of the RNAase inhibitor. Fominaya JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 May 18;954(2):216-23

Cellular factor affecting the stability of beta-globin mRNA. Stolle CA, et al. **Gene** 1988;62(1):65-74

BLOOD

Serum ribonuclease activity in dialyzed patients with terminal renal failure. Naskalski JW, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1986; 27(3-4):153-61

Ovarian carcinoma: increase in clinical validity by simultaneous determination of SRA and CA 125. Schleich HG, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1987;113(6):603-7

[Experiences with the tumor markers Ca 125 and plasma ribonuclease in ovarian cancer] Lücke R, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Dec;47(12):846-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical significance of serum RNase activity in patients with eosinophilia] Maruoka K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1988 Mar; 36(3):328-32 **(Jpn)**

[Value of determining leukocyte lysosomal enzymes in the differential diagnosis and prognosis of acute leukemias] Antipenko PV. **Lab Delo** 1987;(12):912-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

The design and production of semisynthetic ribonucleases with increased thermostability by incorporation of S-peptide analogues with enhanced helical stability. Mitchinson C, et al. **Proteins** 1986 Sep;1(1):23-33

DEFICIENCY

3' processing of tRNA precursors in ribonuclease-deficient Escherichia coli. Development and characterization of an in vitro processing system and evidence for a phosphate requirement. Cudny H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 25; 263(3):1518-23

GENETICS

Efficient saturation mutagenesis of a pentapeptide coding sequence using mixed oligonucleotides. Goff SA, et al. **DNA** 1987 Aug;6(4):381-8

Nucleotide and deduced amino acid sequence of stp: the bacteriophage T4 anticodon nuclease gene. Chapman D, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Jan 20;199(2):373-7

Molecular evolution of pancreatic-type ribonucleases. Beintema JJ, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1986 May;3(3):262-75

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and characterization of protease modified ribonucleases from Rhizopus sp. Mine S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Dec;35(12):4953-9

Properties of a ribonuclease from Aedes aegypti larvae. Fritz MA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;88(2):595-601

Biochemical properties and hormonal regulation of barley nuclease. Brown PH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Oct 15; 168(2):357-64

Specificity and other properties of three ribonucleases of Tetrahymena pyriformis. Maouri A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Nov 2;168(3):523-8

Purification of acid ribonucleases from bovine spleen. Ohgi K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Feb;103(2):267-73

Purification and properties of the major nuclease from mitochondria of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Dake E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 5;263(16):7691-702

Ribonuclease "XlaI," an activity from Xenopus laevis oocytes that excises intervening sequences from yeast transfer ribonucleic acid precursors. Otsuka A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1981 Mar;1(3):269-80

[Extracellular ribonuclease from Bacillus thuringiensis] Chepurnova NK, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1988 Apr;53(4):609-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Assay of a ribonuclease that preferentially hydrolyses mRNAs containing cytokine-derived UA-rich instability sequences. Beutler B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 May 16;152(3):973-80

Ribonuclease structure and catalysis: crystal structure of sulfate-free native ribonuclease A at 1.5-A resolution. Campbell RL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Dec 29; 26(26):8579-84

Repair of isopeptide bonds by protein carboxyl O-methyltransferase: seminal ribonuclease as a model system. Galletti P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Mar 8; 27(5):1752-7

A predictive model of enzymatic cleavage of nucleic acids. Hough CJ. **Biopolymers** 1987 Oct;26(10):1789-807

Bacteriophage T4 anticodon nuclease, polynucleotide kinase and RNA ligase reprocess the host lysine tRNA. Amitsur M, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Aug;6(8):2499-503

Differential mRNA stability to reticulocyte ribonucleases correlates with 3' non-coding (U)nA sequences. Wreschner DH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Mar 1;172(2):333-40

Extracellular 'communicator RNA'. Benner SA. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jun 20;233(2):225-8 (30 ref.)

A mechanism for the RNA-catalyzed formation of 5'-phosphates. The origin of nucleases. Cedergren R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Dec 21;226(1):63-6

Comparison of brain ribonucleases of rabbit, guinea pig, rat, mouse and gerbil. Schulz-Harder B, et al. **Histochemistry** 1988;88(3-6):587-94

Inverse correlation between growth and degrading enzyme activity of seedlings after gamma and neutron irradiation of pea seeds. Bagi G, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 Mar; 53(3):507-19

Age-related changes of ribonuclease activities in various regions of the rat central nervous system. Alberghina M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jul;51(1):21-4

Ribonuclease activity is associated with subviral particles isolated from interferon-treated vesicular stomatitis virus-infected cells. Kumar R, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Feb; 62(2):641-3

Isolation of cloned Moloney murine leukemia virus reverse transcriptase lacking ribonuclease H activity. Kotewicz ML, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jan 11;16(1):265-77

[Study on ribonuclease activity in tissues of human colonorectal mucosa using synthetic substrate--activity in normal mucosa, cancer tissue and inflammatory mucosa of ulcerative colitis] Komori M. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Apr;85(4):847-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies of the nucleolytic activity of the aqueous humor in intraocular neoplasms] Jankowska I. **Klin Oczna** 1987 Nov-Dec;89(11-12):483-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ability of para-aminobenzoic acid to restore the activity of alkaline ribonuclease] Kozhevnikova NA, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1987 Sep-Oct;(5):787-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[RNA degradation enzymes and purine nucleosides in the lymphocytes of patients with multiple sclerosis] Procházková L, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1987 Nov; 50(6):380-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of enzymatic treatments on RNP and Sm antigenic reactivities--I. Loss of RNP but increase of Sm antigenic reactivity after RNase treatment of nuclear extract. Juarez C, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1987 Jun;24(6):615-9

PHYSIOLOGY

Eukaryotic messenger RNA degradation [letter] van Belzen N, et al. **Bioessays** 1988 Jan;8(1):44

The heat-stable cytosolic factor that promotes glucocorticoid receptor binding to DNA is neither thioredoxin nor ribonuclease. Tienrungroj W, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Nov;28(5):449-57

The yeast ARGRII regulatory protein has homology with various RNases and DNA binding proteins. Messenguy F, et al. **MGG** 1988 Jan;211(1):102-5

URINE

Purification and characterization of a human urine ribonuclease (RNAase 1) showing genetic polymorphism. Yasuda T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 May 12; 965(2-3):185-94

Diagnostic significance of different urinary enzymes in patients suffering from chronic renal diseases. Jung K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Oct 15;168(3):287-95

Proteinuria and excretion of ribonuclease in patients with chronic granulocytic leukaemia. Naskalski JW. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1987;20(2):89–99

RIBONUCLEIC ACID see RNA

RIBONUCLEOPROTEINS

Eukaryotic nuclear telomeres: molecular fossils of the RNP world? Weiner AM. **Cell** 1988 Jan 29;52(2):155–8 (24 ref.)
In-vivo degredation pathway of an excised intervening sequence. Sittler A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Oct 20; 197(4):737–41
Complex formation with vesicular stomatitis virus phosphoprotein NS prevents binding of nucleocapsid protein N to nonspecific RNA. Masters PS, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Aug;62(8):2658–64
Trans splicing involves a novel form of small nuclear ribonucleoprotein particles. Bruzik JP, et al. **Nature** 1988 Oct 6;335(6190):559–62
Assembly of functional U1 and U2 human–amphibian hybrid snRNPs in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Pan ZQ, et al. **Science** 1988 Sep 9;241(4871):1328–31
Chemical crosslinking of bacteriophage phi 6 nucleocapsid proteins. Hantula J, et al. **Virology** 1988 Aug;165(2):482–8
Localization of RNA polymerases on influenza viral ribonucleoproteins by immunogold labeling. Murti KG, et al. **Virology** 1988 Jun;164(2):562–6

ANALYSIS

Chemical modification as a tool for analysis of messenger RNA secondary structure in ribonucleoprotein particles. Browner MF, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Jan;168(1):206–15
Purification of Xenopus transcription factor IIIA and 5 S RNA from 7 S ribonucleoprotein particle by ammonium sulfate precipitation. Shang ZG, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Jan;168(1):156–63
The autoimmune antigen Me is distinct and related to undifferentiated connective tissue disease. Treadwell EL, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Nov;30(11):1239–46
SnRNP core protein enrichment in the nuclear matrix. Harris SG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 May 16; 152(3):1383–7
Identification of a yeast snRNP protein and detection of snRNP–snRNP interactions. Lossky M, et al. **Cell** 1987 Dec 24;51(6):1019–26
RNA-binding properties of hnRNP proteins. Schenkel J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Feb 1;171(3):565–9
Purification and properties of a protein component of messenger ribonucleoprotein particles that shares a common epitope with eucaryotic elongation factor Tu. Slobin LI, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Apr 15;173(2):305–10
Eukaryotic elongation factor Tu is present in mRNA–protein complexes. Greenberg JR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Nov 16; 224(1):54–8
Thesaurin a, the major protein of Xenopus laevis previtellogenic oocytes, present in the 42 S particles, is homologous to elongation factor EF-1 alpha. Viel A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Nov 2;223(2):232–6
Presence of basic proteins and ribonucleoproteins in the neck region of human spermatids and spermatozoa. Paniagua R, et al. **J Anat** 1987 Apr;151:137–42
Presence of ribonucleoproteins and basic proteins in the nuage and intermitochondrial bars of human spermatogonia. Paniagua R, et al. **J Anat** 1985 Dec; 143:201–6
Rapid purification of native C protein from nuclear ribonucleoprotein particles. Barnett SF, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1988 May;16(1):87–97
Signal recognition–like particles are present in maize. Campos N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 15;263(20):9646–50
Carbohydrate binding protein 35. Complementary DNA sequence reveals homology with proteins of the heterogeneous nuclear RNP. Jia S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 5;263(13):6009–11
Characterization of the thermotolerant cell. II. Effects on the intracellular distribution of heat-shock protein 70, intermediate filaments, and small nuclear ribonucleoprotein complexes. Welch WJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Apr; 106(4):1117–30
Distribution of the 70K U1 RNA–associated protein during interphase and mitosis. Correlation with other U RNP particles and proteins of the nuclear matrix. Verheijen R, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1986 Dec;86:173–90
A rapid immunological spot test for the identification of proteins in covalently linked protein–nucleic acid complexes. Gulle H, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Sep 24;102(2):183–6
Phosphorus imaging of the 7–S ribonucleoprotein particle. Bazett-Jones DP. **J Ultrastruct Mol Struct Res** 1988 Apr; 99(1):59–69
Structural analyses of EBER1 and EBER2 ribonucleoprotein particles present in Epstein–Barr virus–infected cells. Glickman JN, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Mar;62(3):902–11
Two endogenous protein kinase activities in heterogeneous nuclear ribonucleoprotein particles (hnRNP). McGregor CW, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1987;12(2):85–92
Distribution of snRNP complexes in rat liver nuclear extracts: biochemical and immunochemical analysis. Guialis A, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1987 Aug;76(2):147–61
trans splicing in Leishmania enriettii and identification of ribonucleoprotein complexes containing the spliced leader and U2 equivalent RNAs. Miller SI, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jun;8(6):2597–603
snRNPs from mouse teratocarcinoma cells reacting with polyclonal anti–Sm and anti–m3(2,2,7)G antibodies and biochemical characterization of the snRNPs. Matsuda M, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Dec;49(6):981–7
Proteins associated with rabbit reticulocyte mRNA caps during translation as investigated by photocrosslinking. Greenberg JR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Apr 25; 16(8):3437–54
RNA is covalently linked to SV40 large T antigen. Carroll RB, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 May;2(5):437–44
Tissue–specific expression and cDNA cloning of small nuclear ribonucleoprotein–associated polypeptide N. McAllister G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jul; 85(14):5296–300
Fractionation of HeLa cell nuclear extracts reveals minor small nuclear ribonucleoprotein particles. Krämer A. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(23):8408–12
Localization of nRNP antigen in mammalian cells stained with peroxidase–labelled IgG fraction of anti–nRNP antibody obtained from a patient with mixed connective tissue disease (MCTD). Saito K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1987 Sep;153(1):21–6
[The small RNP acceptor of glucocorticoids bound to chromatin in liver cell nuclei] Konstantinova IM, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1987 Sep–Oct;21(5):1360–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Cytoplasmic assembly of snRNP particles from stored proteins and newly transcribed snRNA's in L929 mouse fibroblasts. Sauterer RA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Jun; 176(2):344–59
Mammalian heterogeneous nuclear ribonucleoprotein complex protein A1. Large-scale overproduction in Escherichia coli and cooperative binding to single–stranded nucleic acids. Cobianchi F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 15;263(2):1063–71
[Preliminary cytochemical studies of the nucleoli of the internal lymphoid organs of mice with transplantable leukemia L1210] Madej JA, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1986; 26(3–4):87–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BLOOD

Activation of translationally inactive lipoxygenase mRNP particles from rabbit reticulocytes. Höhne M, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1988;47(1):75–8

GENETICS

Reconstituted U1 small nuclear ribonucleoprotein complex restores 5' splice site cleavage activity. Siegall CB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Aug 15;154(3):1010–7
Different small nuclear ribonucleoprotein particles are involved in different steps of splicing complex formation. Frendewey D, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1987;52:287–98
An ordered pathway of snRNP binding during mammalian pre–mRNA splicing complex assembly. Bindereif A, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Aug;6(8):2415–24
In vitro assembly of U1 snRNPs. Hamm J, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Nov;6(11):3479–85
cDNA cloning of the human U1 snRNA–associated A protein: extensive homology between U1 and U2 snRNP–specific proteins. Sillekens PT, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Dec 1;6(12):3841–8
A new type of prosome–like particle, composed of small cytoplasmic RNA and multimers of a 21–kDa protein, inhibits protein synthesis in vitro. Akhayat O, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Dec 30;170(1–2):23–33
Splice site selection, rate of splicing, and alternative splicing on nascent transcripts. Beyer AL, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 Jun;2(6):754–65
Splice site selection and ribonucleoprotein complex assembly during in vitro pre–mRNA splicing. Nelson KK, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 Mar;2(3):319–29
Ribonucleoprotein particles in cellular processes. Dreyfuss G, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 May;106(5):1419–25 (100 ref.)
Isolation and characterization of a complementary DNA expressing human U1 small nuclear ribonucleoprotein C polypeptide. Yamamoto K, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jan 1; 140(1):311–7
Identification of an essential Schizosaccharomyces pombe RNA homologous to the 7SL component of signal recognition particle. Brennwald P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Apr;8(4):1580–90
Functional analysis of the sea urchin U7 small nuclear RNA. Gilmartin GM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Mar;8(3):1076–84
Unusual branch point selection in processing of human growth hormone pre–mRNA. Hartmuth K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 May;8(5):2011–20
Structural analysis of the human U3 ribonucleoprotein particle reveal a conserved sequence available for base pairing with pre–rRNA. Parker KA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Aug;7(8):2899–913
Reconstitution of the U1 small nuclear ribonucleoprotein particle. Patton JR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Nov; 7(11):4030–7
U1 small nuclear ribonucleoproteins are required early during spliceosome assembly. Zillmann M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Aug;7(8):2877–83
Drosophila small cytoplasmic 19S ribonucleoprotein is homologous to the rat multicatalytic proteinase. Falkenburg PE, et al. **Nature** 1988 Jan 14;331(6152):190–2
cDNA cloning of human hnRNP protein A1 reveals the existence of multiple mRNA isoforms. Buvoli M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 11;16(9):3751–70
The human U1–70K snRNP protein: cDNA cloning, chromosomal localization, expression, alternative splicing and RNA–binding. Spritz RA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 23;15(24):10373–91
Association of U2, U4, U5, and U6 small nuclear ribonucleoproteins in a spliceosome–type complex in absence of precursor RNA. Konarska MM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Aug;85(15):5459–62
Small ribonucleoproteins in Schizosaccharomyces pombe and Yarrowia lipolytica homologous to signal recognition particle. Poritz MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun;85(12):4315–9
Spliceosome assembly involves the binding and release of U4 small nuclear ribonucleoprotein. Lamond AI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Jan;85(2):411–5
Identification of the human U7 snRNP as one of several factors involved in the 3' end maturation of histone premessenger RNA's. Mowry KL, et al. **Science** 1987 Dec 18;238(4834):1682–7

IMMUNOLOGY

A recombinant autoantigen derived from the human (U1) small nuclear RNP–specific 68–kd protein. Expression in Escherichia coli and serodiagnostic application. Netter HJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 May;31(5):616–22
Correlates between autoantibodies to nucleolar antigens and clinical features in patients with systemic sclerosis (scleroderma). Reimer G, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 Apr; 31(4):525–32
Human autoimmune serum antibodies against gag gene p30 retroviral protein also react with a U1–SnRNP 68K comigrant protein. Rucheton M, et al. **Biol Cell** 1987; 60(1):71–2
A human autoimmune protein associated with U1 RNA contains a region of homology that is cross–reactive with retroviral p30gag antigen. Query CC, et al. **Cell** 1987 Oct 23;51(2):211–20
Purification of hnRNP from HeLa cells with a monoclonal antibody and its application in ELISA: detection of autoantibodies. Gelpi C, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1988 Feb; 71(2):281–8
A monoclonal antibody against 2,2,7–trimethylguanosine that reacts with intact, class U, small nuclear ribonucleoproteins as well as with 7–methylguanosine–capped RNAs. Bochnig P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Oct 15;168(2):461–7
Autoantibodies to the core proteins of hnRNPs. Dangli A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Apr 11;231(1):118–24
Clinical findings in patients with SLE whose sera contain antibodies to ribosomal ribonucleoprotein. Asero R, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1988 May;18(1):1–3
Autoantibodies against nuclear ribonucleoprotein (RNP) complexes. Sperling R. **Isr J Med Sci** 1988 Jul;24(7):358–60
Immunological characterization of small nuclear ribonucleoproteins reactive with sera of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Ishaq M, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1987 Sep;7(5):381–8
The U2 small nuclear ribonucleoprotein particle as an autoantigen. Analysis with sera from patients with overlap syndromes. Craft J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Jun; 81(6):1716–24
Monoclonal autoantibody recognizing a unique set of small nuclear ribonucleoprotein complexes. Winkler A, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jan 1;140(1):69–77
Antibodies to ribosomal ribonucleoprotein. Prevalence in systemic rheumatic diseases and partial characterization of the antigen. Cortés JJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Aug; 14(4):727–31
Antibody to ribonucleoprotein in pauciarticular juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Saulsbury FT. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Feb; 15(2):295–7
Effect of enzymatic treatments on RNP and Sm antigenic reactivities—I. Loss of RNP but increase of Sm antigenic reactivity after RNase treatment of nuclear extract. Juarez C, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1987 Jun;24(6):615–9
Distribution of IgG subclasses among human autoantibodies to Sm, RNP, dsDNA, SS–B and IgG rheumatoid factor. Yount WJ, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1988;23:41–56
Characterization by human antibodies of two HeLa cell proteins which are related to Xenopus laevis transcription factor TFIIIA. Lagaye S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Mar 25;16(6):2473–87
Induction of protective immunity against rabies by immunization with rabies virus ribonucleoprotein. Dietzschold B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec; 84(24):9165–9
[Value of the characterization of anti–ribonucleoproteins and anti–Sm antibodies by immunoblotting and immunoprecipitation in connectivitis] Combe B, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1988 Jan;55(1):47–9 **(Fre)**
[Small nuclear U–RNP antibodies] Tojo T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 Apr;46(4):784–9 **(Jpn)**
[Pepsin digestion of immune complexes deposited in lupus glomeruli] Ikeda M, et al. **Ryumachi** 1987 Feb;27(1):2–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The influence of the isolation technique of influenza virus nucleoprotein on its antigenic properties. Khristova ML, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1987 Aug;31(4):289–97

U4 and U6 small nuclear ribonucleoprotein particles. 1. Fractionation and characterization of snRNPs containing U4 and U6 RNAs. Pirioncheva G, et al. **Cytobios** 1988; 53(214–215):143–51

5S–rRNA–containing ribonucleoproteins from rabbit muscle and liver. Complex and partial primary structures. Nendza R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Nov 16;169(1):85–95

Immunopurification of heterogeneous nuclear ribonucleoprotein particles reveals an assortment of RNA–binding proteins. Piñol–Roma S, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 Feb;2(2):215–27

The characterization of ribosomal RNA gene chromatin from Physarum polycephalum. Amero SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 5;263(22):10734–44

Purification and RNA binding properties of a C–type hnRNP protein from HeLa cells. Kumar A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 15;262(35):17126–37

Characterization of in vitro transcription and transcriptional products of measles virus. Ray J, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Nov; 61(11):3381–7

Sedimentation analysis of polyadenylation–specific complexes. Moore CL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jan; 8(1):226–33

Classification and purification of proteins of heterogeneous nuclear ribonucleoprotein particles by RNA–binding specificities. Swanson MS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 May; 8(5):2237–41

Gel electrophoretic isolation of splicing complexes containing U1 small nuclear ribonucleoprotein particles. Zillmann M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Feb;8(2):814–21

METABOLISM

Histone H4 mRNA is stored as a small cytoplasmic RNP during the G2 phase in Physarum polycephalum. Wilhelm ML, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 May 31; 153(1):162–71

Biochemical research on oogenesis: protein synthesis by purified 42S particles from Xenopus laevis and Tinca tinca previtellogenic oocytes. le Maire M, et al. **Biochimie** 1987 May;69(5):485–93

3'cleavage and polyadenylation of mRNA precursors in vitro requires a poly(A) polymerase, a cleavage factor, and a snRNP. Christofori G, et al. **Cell** 1988 Sep 9;54(6):875–89

The telomere terminal transferase of Tetrahymena is a ribonucleoprotein enzyme with two kinds of primer specificity. Greider CW, et al. **Cell** 1987 Dec 24; 51(6):887–98

A factor, U2AF, is required for U2 snRNP binding and splicing complex assembly. Ruskin B, et al. **Cell** 1988 Jan 29;52(2):207–19

Evidence for an extended 7SL RNA structure in the signal recognition particle. Andrews DW, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Nov;6(11):3471–7

Import of honeybee prepromelittin into the endoplasmic reticulum: structural basis for independence of SRP and docking protein. Müller G, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Jul; 6(7):2099–107

gp140, the EBV/C3d receptor (CR2) of human B lymphocytes, is involved in cell–free phosphorylation of p120, a nuclear ribonucleoprotein. Delcayre AX, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Dec;17(12):1827–33

Mutant U2 snRNAs of Xenopus which can form an altered higher order RNA structure are unable to enter the nucleus. Konings DA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Oct;172(2):329–39

The distribution of two hnRNP–associated proteins defined by a monoclonal antibody is altered in heat–shocked HeLa cells. Lutz Y, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Mar;175(1):109–24

Immunolocalization of 7–2–ribonucleoprotein in the granular component of the nucleolus. Reimer G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 May;176(1):117–28

Phenylalanines that are conserved among several RNA–binding proteins form part of a nucleic acid–binding pocket in the A1 heterogeneous nuclear ribonucleoprotein. Merrill BM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 5;263(7):3307–13

Protein kinase activity associated with stored messenger ribonucleoprotein particles of Xenopus oocytes. Cummings A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Jul;107(1):45–56

Changes in heterogeneous nuclear RNP core polypeptide complements during the cell cycle. Leser GP, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Nov;105(5):2083–94

Mathematical modeling of the effects of the signal recognition particle on translation and translocation of proteins across the endoplasmic reticulum membrane. Rapoport TA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Jun 5;195(3):621–36

Cytoplasmic poly(ADP–ribose) polymerase associated with free messenger ribonucleoprotein particles in rat brain. Chypre C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Aug;51(2):561–5

Ribonucleoproteins package 700 nucleotides of pre–mRNA into a repeating array of regular particles. Conway G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jul;8(7):2884–95

Assembly of a polyadenylation–specific 25S ribonucleoprotein complex in vitro. Stefano JE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 May;8(5):2052–62

Arrangement of 30S heterogeneous nuclear ribonucleoprotein on polyoma virus late nuclear transcripts. Steitz JA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1981 Jan;1(1):21–34

Intron sequences and the length of the downstream second exon affect the binding of hnRNP C proteins in an in vitro splicing reaction. Goswami P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jun 10;16(11):4995–5011

Human U1 snRNP–specific C protein: complete cDNA and protein sequence and identification of a multigene family in mammals. Sillekens PT, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Sep 12;16(17):8307–21

The v– and c–myc oncogene proteins colocalize in situ with small nuclear ribonucleoprotein particles. Spector DL, et al. **Oncogene** 1987 Mar;1(1):5–12

The Mr 70,000 protein of the U1 small nuclear ribonucleoprotein particle binds to the 5'stem–loop of U1 RNA and interacts with Sm domain proteins. Patton JR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Feb;85(3):747–51

Binding sites of the 19–kDa and 68/72–kDa signal recognition particle (SRP) proteins on SRP RNA as determined in protein–RNA "footprinting"Siegel V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Mar;85(6):1801–5

[Phosphorylation of cytoplasmic ribonucleoproteins in guinea pig adrenal cells. Effect of ACTH] Pushkarev VM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1987 Sep–Oct;59(5):75–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

ProOmpA is stabilized for membrane translocation by either purified E. coli trigger factor or canine signal recognition particle. Crooke E, et al. **Cell** 1988 Sep 23;54(7):1003–11

PHYSIOLOGY

Each of the activities of signal recognition particle (SRP) is contained within a distinct domain: analysis of biochemical mutants of SRP. Siegel V, et al. **Cell** 1988 Jan 15;52(1):39–49

Changes in ribonucleoprotein particle and chromatin organization induced by liposomes in isolated nuclei. Maraldi NM, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1988 Jul;6(3):165–73

Autoantibody probes for mammalian gene expression. Steitz JA. **Harvey Lect** 1984–85;80:39–47 (39 ref.)

Structure and function of eukaryotic RNP. Heidelberg, October 22–24, 1987. **Mol Biol Rep** 1987;12(3):135–249

Identification of a complex associated with processing and polyadenylation in vitro of herpes simplex virus type 1 thymidine kinase precursor RNA. Zhang F, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Sep;7(9):3277–86

Role of the protein moiety of ribonuclease P, a ribonucleoprotein enzyme. Reich C, et al. **Science** 1988 Jan 8;239(4836):178–81

RIBONUCLEOSIDE DIPHOSPHATE REDUCTASE see under **RIBONUCLEOTIDE REDUCTASES**

RIBONUCLEOSIDES

Biosynthesis of 2'–deoxycoformycin: evidence for ring expansion of the adenine moiety of adenosine to a tetrahydroimidazo[4,5–d][1,3]diazepine system. Hanvey JC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Sep 8;26(18):5636–41

Ara–tiazofurin: conservation of structural features in an unusual thiazole nucleoside. Goldstein BM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 May;31(5):1026–31

Oligonucleotide formation catalyzed by divalent metal ions. The uniqueness of the ribosyl system. Sawai H. **J Mol Evol** 1988;27(3):181–6

15N NMR spectra of wyosine and related ribonucleosides. Golankiewicz B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Nov 11; 15(21):9075

Nucleoside adducts are formed by cooperative reaction of acetaldehyde and alcohols: possible mechanism for the role of ethanol in carcinogenesis. Fraenkel–Conrat H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun;85(11):3758–61

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Ribavirin administration to infants receiving mechanical ventilation. Outwater KM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 May; 142(5):512–5

Environmental exposure of primary care personnel to ribavirin aerosol when supervising treatment of infants with respiratory syncytial virus infections. Rodriguez WJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Jul;31(7):1143–6

Ribavirin aerosol therapy: safety for staff [letter] Bortolussi RA, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Feb 1;138(3):204

Ribavirin aerosol in the elderly. Liss HP, et al. **Chest** 1988 Jun;93(6):1239–41

A technique for the administration of ribavirin to mechanically ventilated infants with severe respiratory syncytial virus infection. Frankel LR, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Nov;15(11):1051–4

Estimating the dosage of ribavirin aerosol according to age and other variables. Knight V, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Aug;158(2):443–8

Effects of mizoribine and combination mizoribine/cyclosporine immunosuppression on canine renal allograft recipients. Gregory CR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Apr;20(2 Suppl 2):223–5

Long–term skin allograft survival by combined therapy with suboptimal dose of cyclosporine and ribavirin. Jolley WB, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Aug;20(4):703–6

A clinical study of renal transplant patients receiving triple–drug therapy—cyclosporine A, mizoribine, and prednisolone. Marumo F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Feb; 20(1 Suppl 1):406–9

Combined immunosuppression with low–dose cyclosporine, mizoribine, and prednisolone. Takahara S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 3):147–51

Effects of combination cyclosporine/mizoribine immunosuppression on canine renal allograft recipients. Gregory CR, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 May;45(5):856–9

[Modulation of graft versus host disease by in vitro incubation of donor cells with deoxycoformycin and deoxyadenosine] Schofer O, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1987 Sep;15(5):186–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

High–performance liquid chromatographic determination of ribavirin in serum and urine and of its urinary metabolite 1,2,4–triazole–3–carboxamide. Paroni R, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Sep 4;420(1):189–96

E–isozeatin and cis–norzeatin riboside as internal standards for cytokinin analyses. Stafford AE, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Jan 29;436(1):93–9

Leads from the MMWR. Assessing exposures of health–care personnel to aerosols of ribavirin—California. **JAMA** 1988 Oct 7;260(13):1844–5

Analysis of modified nucleosides and nucleotide sequence of tRNA. Kuchino Y, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987; 155:379–96

Assessing exposures of health–care personnel to aerosols of ribavirin—California. **MMWR** 1988 Sep 16;37(36):560–3

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of 2'–deoxycoformycin: evidence for ring expansion of the adenine moiety of adenosine to a tetrahydroimidazo[4,5–d][1,3]diazepine system. Hanvey JC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Sep 8;26(18):5636–41

Synthesis of 5'–O–beta–D–glucopyranosyl and 5'–O–beta–D–galactopyranosyl derivatives of ribavirin. Hanna NB, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1987 Aug 1;165(2):267–74

Synthesis and biological evaluation of phosphonopyrimidine and phosphonopurine ribonucleosides. Honjo M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Aug;35(8):3227–34

Nucleosides. CXLVIII. Synthesis of 6–(beta–D–ribofuranosyl)picolinamide. A novel C–nucleoside from D–ribonolactone. Kabat MM, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Feb;36(2):634–40

Synthesis of bredinin 5'–alkylphosphates involving photochemical manipulation of the imidazole moiety, and their antitumor activities. Shuto S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Aug;35(8):3523–6

Synthesis and evaluation of 5–amino–1–beta–D–ribofuranosyl–1,2,4–triazole–3–carboxamidine and certain related nucleosides as inhibitors of purine nucleoside phosphorylase. Sanghvi YS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Feb;31(2):330–5

Synthesis of D–fructosyl–5–aminoimidazole nucleosides from oxazoline intermediates and D–fructosylamine. Grouiller A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1987;(18):17–9

Tetra–t–butoxydisiloxane–1,3–diyl, a new type of bifunctional silyl protective group. Markiewicz WT, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1987;(18):149–52

[Acyclic analogs of ribavirin. Synthesis and antiviral activity] Tsilevich TL, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1988 May;14(5):689–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Synthesis and properties of acyclic analogs of ribavirin] Tsilevich TL, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1987 Sep;13(9):1240–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of ribavirin aerosol in mice. Gilbert BE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Jan;32(1):117–21

Pharmacokinetics of 2'–deoxycoformycin, an inhibitor of adenosine deaminase, in the rat. Geiger JD, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Sep;26(9):1383–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of ribavirin on neutrophil function. Steele RW, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1988 Jun;295(6):503–6

Ribavirin antagonizes inhibitory effects of pyrimidine 2',3'–dideoxynucleosides but enhances inhibitory effects of purine 2',3'–dideoxynucleosides on replication of human immunodeficiency virus in vitro. Baba M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Oct;31(10):1613–7

Visna virus as an in vitro model for human immunodeficiency virus and inhibition by ribavirin, phosphonoformate, and 2',3'–dideoxynucleosides. Frank KB, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Sep;31(9):1369–74

In vitro and in vivo Phlebovirus inhibition by ribavirin. Sidwell RW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Mar; 32(3):331–6

Novel pyrazolo[3,4–d]pyrimidine nucleoside analog with broad–spectrum antiviral activity. Smee DF, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Oct;31(10):1535–41

Effect of phosphorylated ribavirin on vesicular stomatitis virus transcription. Toltzis P, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Apr;32(4):492–7

On the inhibition of plant virus multiplication by ribavirin. Lerch B. **Antiviral Res** 1987 Jun;7(5):257–70

Synergistic cytotoxic effect of tiazofurin and ribavirin in hepatoma cells. Natsumeda Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 May 31;153(1):321–7

Enzymic programs of rat bone marrow and the impact of acivicin and tiazofurin. Prajda N, et al.

Biochem Pharmacol 1988 Mar 1;37(5):875–80

Action of the active metabolites of tiazofurin and ribavirin on purified IMP dehydrogenase. Yamada Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Mar 22;27(6):2193–6

Opposite effects of recombinant interferon–alpha A and deoxycoformycin on adenosine deaminase activity in the Daudi B lymphoblastoid cell line. Faltynek CR. **Blood** 1988 Jan;71(1):59–64

Studies of purine and tiazofurin metabolism in drug sensitive human chronic myelogenous leukemia K 562 cells. Pillwein K, et al. **Blut** 1988 Aug;57(2):97–100

Synergistic effect of 3'-deoxyadenosine N1–oxide and adenosine deaminase inhibitors on growth of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells in vivo. Svendsen KR, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1988;21(1):35–9

Enhanced cytotoxicity and inhibition of DNA damage repair in irradiated murine L5178Y lymphoblasts and human chronic lymphocytic leukemia cells treated with 2'-deoxycoformycin and deoxyadenosine in vitro. Begleiter A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jul 15;48(14):3981–6

Reversal by ribo– and deoxyribonucleosides of dehydroepiandrosterone–induced inhibition of enzyme altered foci in the liver of rats subjected to the initiation—selection process of experimental carcinogenesis. Garcea R, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Jun; 9(6):931–8

Ribavirin pharmacodynamics in high–risk patients for acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Roberts RB, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Oct;42(4):365–73

The effect of deoxycoformycin on bone marrow cells treated with adenosine and deoxyadenosine and hemopoietic growth factors. Fabian I, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1988 Feb; 21(2):81–7

Immune function in mice exposed to the adenosine deaminase inhibitor 2'-deoxycoformycin during immune system development. Luebke RW, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1987;9(2–3):149–61

Ribavirin influence on theophylline plasma levels in adult and children. Fraschini F, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1988 Jan;26(1):30–2

The effect of deoxyadenosine plus deoxycoformycin on replicative and repair synthesis of DNA in human lymphoblasts and isolated nuclei. Matsumoto SS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 25;263(15):7153–8

5,6–Dichloro–1–beta–D–ribofuranosylbenzimidazole inhibits transcription of the beta–hemoglobin gene in vivo at initiation. Mukherjee R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 5; 262(28):13697–705

Effects of deoxycoformycin on adenosine, inosine, hypoxanthine, xanthine, and uric acid release from the hypoxemic rat cerebral cortex. Phillis JW, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1988 Oct;8(5):733–41

Elimination of clonogenic malignant human T cells using monoclonal antibodies in combination with 2'-deoxycoformycin. Schwartz CL, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Dec;5(12):1900–11

Enhancement of hepatitis A propagation in tissue culture with 5,6–dichloro–1–beta–D–ribofuranosylbenzimidazole. Widell A, et al. **J Med Virol** 1988 Apr;24(4):369–76

Biochemical mechanisms of deoxycoformycin toxicity in chronic leukemias. Ganeshaguru K, et al. **Leuk Res** 1987; 11(10):941–5

Ribavirin induced differentiation of murine erythroleukemia cells. Kerr SJ. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1987 Oct;77(2):187–94

Induction of erythroid differentiation and modulation of gene expression by tiazofurin in K–562 leukemia cells. Olah E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Sep;85(17):6533–7

Antiviral effect of ribavirin on Junin virus replication in vitro. Rodríguez M, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1986;18(2):69–74

Free radicals in tissue damage in liver diseases and therapeutic approach. Fehér J, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1986;11 Suppl:121–34

Experimental studies on the effect of hepatoprotective compounds. Lapis K, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1986; 11 Suppl:135–45

[Potentiation of the antiviral activity of human interferons by virazole in in vitro experiments] Meshkova EN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1987 Sep–Oct;32(5):570–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action of ribamidyl and phosphonoformic acid on the reproduction of the HTLV–III retrovirus in vitro] Nesterchuk SL, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1987 May–Jun; 32(3):364–6 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Ribavirin. Ambivalence about an antiviral agent [editorial] Ray CG. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 May;142(5):488–9

Ribavirin and respiratory syncytial virus—associated apnea [letter] Rockney R. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Sep;142(9):913

Rapid response to 2'-deoxycoformycin in advanced hairy cell leukemia after failure of interferons alpha and gamma. Lembersky BC, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1988 Jan;27(1):60–2

Effects of mizoribine on canine renal allograft recipients. Gregory CR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Mar;49(3):305–11

Ribavirin treatment of the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) and the acquired–immunodeficiency–syndrome–related complex (ARC). A phase I study shows transient clinical improvement associated with suppression of the human immunodeficiency virus and enhanced lymphocyte proliferation. Crumpacker C, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Nov;107(5):664–74

2'-Deoxycoformycin (pentostatin) for lymphoid malignancies. Rational development of an active new drug. O'Dwyer PJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 May; 108(5):733–43 (157 ref.)

Ribavirin small–particle–aerosol treatment of influenza B virus infection. Bernstein DI, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 May;32(5):761–4

Enhanced therapeutic efficacy of poly(ICLC) and ribavirin combinations against Rift Valley fever virus infection in mice. Kende M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Jul;31(7):986–90

Tolerance and antiviral effect of ribavirin in patients with Argentine hemorrhagic fever. Enria DA, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1987 Jul;7(6):353–9

Ribavirin in respiratory syncytial virus infection. A double blind placebo controlled trial is needed. Isaacs D, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Aug;63(8):986–90

Response to deoxycoformycin in T cell leukaemias [letter] Catovsky D, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jan 30; 296(6618):356

Membrane phenotype and response to deoxycoformycin in mature T cell malignancies. Dearden CE, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Oct 10;295(6603):873–5

Response to deoxycoformycin in mature T cell malignancies [letter] [published erratum appears in Br Med J [Clin Res] 1988 Jan 30;296(6618):361] Ho AD, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Dec 5;295(6611):1483–4

2'-Deoxycoformycin therapy in adult T–cell leukemia/lymphoma. Lofters W, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Dec 1;60(11):2605–8

Phase II study of tiazofurin in colorectal cancer: a National Cancer Institute of Canada Study. Maroun JA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Dec;71(12):1297–8

Ribavirin in desquamative interstitial pneumonia [letter] Prieto J, et al. **Chest** 1988 Feb;93(2):446–7

Regression of intracerebral lesions in T prolymphocytic leukaemia treated with intravenous deoxycoformycin. Brito–Babapulle F, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1988 Feb; 40(2):185–7

Efficacy of ribavirin aerosol treatment for respiratory syncytial virus bronchiolitis in infants. Caramia G, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1987 Jul–Aug;15(4):227–33

Clinical and immunological evaluation of oral ribavirin administration in recurrent herpes simplex infections. Palmieri G, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1987 Sep–Oct;15(5):264–75

Efficacy of 2'-deoxycoformycin in hairy–cell leukemia: a study of the National Cancer Institute of Canada Clinical Trials Group. Johnston JB, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 Jul 20;80(10):765–9

Ribavirin for RSV infections [letter] **J Pediatr** 1988 Aug; 113(2):414–20

In re ribavirin: a case of premature adjudication? Wald ER, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Jan;112(1):154–8 (13 ref.)

Favorable outcome after treatment with amantadine and ribavirin in a pregnancy complicated by influenza pneumonia. A case report. Kirshon B, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1988 Apr;33(4):399–401

2'-Deoxycoformycin (Pentostatin) in hairy cell leukemia: response in patients refractory to interferon alpha. Ho AD, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Oct 15;65(20):975–9

Ribavirin [letter] Noble ME. **Lancet** 1987 Dec 12; 2(8572):1407

Treatment of hairy cell leukemia: the Ohio State University experience with deoxycoformycin. Bouroncle BA, et al. **Leukemia** 1987 Apr;1(4):350–4

The treatment of hairy cell leukemia with 2'-deoxycoformycin: results in India and in the United States. Spiers AS, et al. **Leukemia** 1987 Apr;1(4):347–50

AIDS drug gets green light [news] Ezzell C. **Nature** 1987 Oct 29–Nov 4;329(6142):751

Deoxycoformycin in therapy of refractory lymphoid neoplasms. Ho AD, et al. **Onkologie** 1988 Feb;11(1):35–7

Ribavirin use questioned [letter] Dashefsky B, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 Aug;82(2):283–4

Psychological reactions of individuals at risk for AIDS during an experimental drug trial. Jacobsen PB, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1988 Spring;29(2):182–7

Repeated pentostatin (2'deoxycoformycin)–induced remissions in a patient with advanced chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Dillman RO, et al. **West J Med** 1988 Mar; 148(3):334–7

[Ribavirin in viral bronchiolitis] Tal A, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Nov 15;113(10):307–8 (12 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Suppressive effect of mizoribine on progression of bovine serum albumin nephritis in mice] Chen XM, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Apr;29(4):375–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Inhalation toxicity of ribavirin in suckling ferrets. Hoffmann SH, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1987 Oct;7(5):343–51

RIBONUCLEOTIDE REDUCTASES

Extended X–ray absorption fine structure studies on the iron–containing subunit of ribonucleotide reductase from Escherichia coli. Bunker G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jul 28;26(15):4708–16

Magnetic interaction between the tyrosyl free radical and the antiferromagnetically coupled iron center in ribonucleotide reductase. Sahlin M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Aug 25;26(17):5541–8

Structural features of ribonucleotide reductase. Nikas I, et al. **Proteins** 1986 Dec;1(4):376–84

ANALYSIS

Evidence for a new ribonucleotide reductase in anaerobic E. coli. Barlow T. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Sep 15;155(2):747–53

Effector studies of 3'-azidothymidine nucleotides with human ribonucleotide reductase. Harrington JA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Nov 1;36(21):3757–61

Immunofluorescent quantification of ribonucleotide reductase M1 subunit and correlation with DNA content by flow cytometry. Mann GJ, et al. **Cytometry** 1987 Sep; 8(5):509–17

Improved method for the measurement of ribonucleotide reductase activity. Darling AJ, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1987 Dec;18(4):281–9

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Iron and haem complexation studies of 2,3–dihydro–1H–imidazo(1,2–b)pyrazole (IMPY, NSC 51143), a tumour cell ribonucleotide reductase inhibitor. Ahmet MT, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1986 Nov; 1(3):189–95

Synthesis and ribonucleotide reductase inhibitory activity of analogues of 2,3–dihydro–1H–imidazo[1,2–b]pyrazole (IMPY). Goddard AJ, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1987 Dec; 2(3):235–45

Inhibition of human leukaemic thymidylate kinase and L1210 ribonucleotide reductase by dinucleotides of adenosine and thymidine and their phosphonate analogues. Orr RM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Feb 15;37(4):673–7

Properties of N–hydroxy–N'–aminoguanidine derivatives as inhibitors of mammalian ribonucleotide reductase. Weckbecker G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Feb 1; 37(3):529–34

Products of the inactivation of ribonucleoside diphosphate reductase from Escherichia coli with 2'–azido–2'–deoxyuridine 5'–diphosphate. Salowe SP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jun 16;26(12):3408–16

Leukemia L1210 cell lines resistant to ribonucleotide reductase inhibitors. Cory JG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Feb 15;48(4):839–43

Dinucleotide analogues as inhibitors of thymidine kinase, thymidylate kinase, and ribonucleotide reductase. Davies LC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Jul;31(7):1305–8

Effects of N–hydroxy–N'–aminoguanidine isoquinoline in combination with other inhibitors of ribonucleotide reductase on L1210 cells. Weckbecker G, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 Jun 1;80(7):491–6

Ribonucleotide reductase inhibitors as anticancer and antiviral agents. Lien EJ. **Prog Drug Res** 1987;31:101–26 (89 ref.)

Oligopeptides inhibit the ribonucleotide reductase of herpes simplex virus by causing subunit separation. McClements W, et al. **Virology** 1988 Jan;162(1):270–3

[Changes in ribonucleotide reductase activity in mouse leukemic cells and spleen during in vivo tumor growth and hydroxyurea administration] Gudtsova KV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;297(2):480–2 **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Ribonucleotide reductase induced by varicella zoster virus. Characterization, and potentiation of acyclovir by its inhibition. Spector T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Dec 15;36(24):4341–6

Study of ribonucleotide reductase in cells infected with six clinical isolates of herpes simplex virus type 2 (HSV–2) with mutations in its larger subunit. Bapat AR, et al. **Virology** 1987 Nov;161(1):249–51

Expression of the HSV–2 ribonucleotide reductase subunits in adenovirus vectors or stably transformed cells: restoration of enzymatic activity by reassociation of enzyme subunits in the absence of other HSV proteins. Huang A, et al. **Virology** 1988 Apr;163(2):462–70

[Herpesvirus–induced enzymes and their inhibitors] Nishiyama U. **Uirusu** 1987 Jun;37(1):55–70 (135 ref.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Characterization of an iron sensitive Mud1 mutant in E. coli lacking the ribonucleotide reductase subunit B2. Hantke K. **Arch Microbiol** 1988;149(4):344–9

Relationships between reversion of hydroxyurea resistance in hamster cells and the co–amplification of ribonucleotide reductase M2 component, ornithine decarboxylase and P5–8 genes. McClarty GA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Aug 15;154(3):975–81

Elevated expression of M1 and M2 components and drug–induced posttranscriptional modulation of ribonucleotide reductase in a hydroxyurea–resistant mouse cell line. McClarty GA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Dec 1; 26(24):8004–11

The structural gene for the M1 subunit of ribonucleotide reductase maps to chromosome 11, band p15, in human and to chromosome 7 in mouse. Brissenden JE, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Jan;174(1):302–8

Localization of the T4 phage ribonucleotide reductase B1 subunit gene and the nucleotide sequence of its upstream and 5'coding regions. Chu FK, et al. **Gene** 1987;57(1):143–8

Ribonucleotide reductase M2 subunit sequences mapped to four different chromosomal sites in humans and mice: functional locus identified by its amplification in hydroxyurea-resistant cell lines. Yang-Feng TL, et al. **Genomics** 1987 Sep;1(1):77-86

Effect of bacteriophage T4 DNA topoisomerase gene 39 on level of beta chain of ribonucleoside diphosphate reductase in a T4 nrdB mutant. Cook KS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 5;263(13):6202-8

Vaccinia virus-encoded ribonucleotide reductase: sequence conservation of the gene for the small subunit and its amplification in hydroxyurea-resistant mutants. Slabaugh M, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Feb;62(2):519-27

Molecular cloning of the cDNA for a mutant mouse ribonucleotide reductase M1 that produces a dominant mutator phenotype in mammalian cells. Caras IW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jul;8(7):2698-704

Identification and isolation of the gene encoding the small subunit of ribonucleotide reductase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae: DNA damage-inducible gene required for mitotic viability. Elledge SJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Aug; 7(8):2783-93

Identification of the gene for the yeast ribonucleotide reductase small subunit and its inducibility by methyl methanesulfonate. Hurd HK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Oct; 7(10):3673-7

Nucleotide sequence of the gene coding for the large subunit of ribonucleotide reductase of Escherichia coli. Correction. Nilsson O, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 11;16(9):4174

Sequence analyses of herpesviral enzymes suggest an ancient origin for human sexual behavior. Gentry GA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr;85(8):2658-61

Factor(s) present in herpes simplex virus type 1-infected cells can compensate for the loss of the large subunit of the viral ribonucleotide reductase: characterization of an ICP6 deletion mutant. Goldstein DJ, et al. **Virology** 1988 Sep; 166(1):41-51

Nucleotide sequence and molecular genetic analysis of the large subunit of ribonucleotide reductase encoded by vaccinia virus. Tengelsen LA, et al. **Virology** 1988 May; 164(1):121-31

METABOLISM

Unresolved issues in the study of mammalian ribonucleotide reductase. Cory JG. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1987;26:287-99 (59 ref.)

Structure-function studies of the large subunit of ribonucleotide reductase from Escherichia coli. Nilsson O, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1988 Apr;16(2):91-4

Location of the redox-active thiols of ribonucleotide reductase: sequence similarity between the Escherichia coli and Lactobacillus leichmannii enzymes. Lin AN, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Nov 3;26(22):6905-9

Regulation of deoxyribotide synthesis. Reichard P. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jun 16;26(12):3245-8

Two-dimensional crystals of enzyme-effector complexes: ribonucleotide reductase at 18-A resolution. Ribi HO, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Dec 1;26(24):7974-9

Identification of a hydroxide ligand at the iron center of ribonucleotide reductase by resonance Raman spectroscopy. Sjöberg BM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jul 14;26(14):4242-7

Ribonucleotide reductase activity and growth of glutathione-depleted mouse leukemia L1210 cells in vitro. Weckbecker G, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1988 Jun 30;40(3):257-64

Ribonucleotide reductase M1 subunit in cellular proliferation, quiescence, and differentiation. Mann GJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Sep 15;48(18):5151-6

Lactobacillus leichmannii and Escherichia coli ribonucleotide reductases: chemical and structural similarities. Lin AI, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1987;52:587-96

Enhancement of ribonucleotide reductase activity at low enzyme concentrations by polyethylene glycol. Kucera R, et al. **Enzyme** 1988;39(2):115-8

Nucleotide and thioredoxin specificity of the manganese ribonucleotide reductase from Brevibacterium ammoniagenes. Willing A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Jul 15;175(1):167-73

Ribonucleotide reductase of Brevibacterium ammoniagenes is a manganese enzyme. Willing A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Jan 4;170(3):603-11

The principal hydrogen donor for the herpes simplex virus type 1-encoded ribonucleotide reductase in infected cells is a cellular thioredoxin. Darling AJ. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Mar;69 (Pt 3):515-23

[Effect of the level of free-radical lipid peroxidation on the ribonucleotide reductase activity of liver tissue] Nemirovskiĭ LE, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Oct;52(10):1614-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of ribonucleotide reductase in the regulation of post-radiation DNA synthesis] Pulatova MK, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988 May-Jun;300(1):233-6 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Molecular mechanisms of drug resistance involving ribonucleotide reductase: hydroxyurea resistance in a series of clonally related mouse cell lines selected in the presence of increasing drug concentrations. Choy BK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Apr 15;48(8):2029-35

Herpes simplex virus type 1-induced ribonucleotide reductase activity is dispensable for virus growth and DNA synthesis: isolation and characterization of an ICP6 lacZ insertion mutant. Goldstein DJ, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Jan; 62(1):196-205

RIBONUCLEOTIDES

[Synthesis of oligoribonucleotides via ribonucleoside-H-phosphonates] Ven'laminova AG, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1987 Nov;13(11):1588-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Analysis of modified nucleosides and nucleotide sequence of tRNA. Kuchino Y, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987; 155:379-96

BIOSYNTHESIS

Setaria cervi: metabolism. IV. Ribonucleotide biosynthesis from 14C-labelled glucose in microfilariae. Kumar S. **Acta Vet Hung** 1987;35(3):273-9

Measurements of the specific activity of the nucleoside triphosphate pool of sea-urchin embryos following 8-3H-guanosine administration. Arezzo F. **Differentiation** 1987;35(1):1-5

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of bredinin 5'-alkylphosphates involving photochemical manipulation of the imidazole moiety, and their antitumor activities. Shuto S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Aug;35(8):3523-6

Synthesis and characterization of deoxy- and ribo H-phosphonate dimers. Jäger A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1987;(18):197-200

METABOLISM

Carbocyclic glycinamide ribonucleotide is a substrate for glycinamide ribonucleotide transformylase. Caperelli CA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Jul;264(1):340-2

Kinetic trapping of intermediates of the scallop heavy meromyosin adenosine triphosphatase reaction revealed by formycin nucleotides. Jackson AP, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Apr 15;251(2):527-40

Formycin triphosphate-terbium complex: a novel spectroscopic probe for phosphoryl transfer enzymes. Kirk WR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Dec 18; 916(3):304-12

Nucleotide binding and affinity labelling support the existence of the phosphate-binding subsite p2 in bovine pancreatic ribonuclease A. Richardson RM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Mar 2;953(1):70-8

Dynamics of the microtubule oscillator: role of nucleotides and tubulin-MAP interactions. Mandelkow EM, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Feb;7(2):357-65

Analysis of the effects of ethanol, fructose and nicotinamide on the free nucleotides of rat liver using high performance liquid chromatography. Williams SP, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1987;19(9):879-84

Secretory protein translocation in a neurospora crassa in vitro system. Hydrolysis of a nucleoside triphosphate is required for posttranslational translocation. Addison R. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 15;262(35):17031-7

Use of formycin nucleotides, intrinsic protein fluorescence, and fluorescein isothiocyanate-labeled enzymes for measurement of conformational states of Na+,K+-ATPase. Karlish SJ. **Methods Enzymol** 1988; 156:271-7

A conserved NTP-motif in putative helicases [letter] Gorbalenya AE, et al. **Nature** 1988 May 5;333(6168):22

PHARMACOLOGY

Isolation and characterization of DNA-dependent RNA polymerase III from Leishmania mexicana and inhibition by purine analogs. Nolan LL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Nov;31(11):1734-8

Specific and nonspecific effects of nucleotides on hormone-induced phosphoinositide turnover in permeabilized human pituitary tumour cells (Flow 9000). Lo WW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Dec 21;226(1):67-71

Extracellular nucleotides mediate Ca2+ fluxes in J774 macrophages by two distinct mechanisms. Greenberg S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 25;263(21):10337-43

Studies on the increase in cytosolic free calcium induced by epidermal growth factor, serum, and nucleotides in individual A431 cells. Gonzalez FA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 May;135(2):269-76

Effect of nucleotides and inhibitory anions on mitochondrial ATPase. Its pH dependence. Cerdán E, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1987 Sep;43(3):281-5

THERAPEUTIC USE

The acute effects of AICAR on purine nucleotide metabolism and postischemic cardiac function. Mentzer RM Jr, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Feb;95(2):286-93

Transcutaneous PO2 and laser Doppler flowmetry in patients with arterial occlusive disease receiving intraarterial infusions of PGE1 or nucleotide phosphates. Caspary L, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;242:433-8

[Clinical, cytological and immunological characteristics of the effect of ENKAD on the mouth mucosa in Sjögren's syndrome] Pozharitskaia MM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988; 60(4):75-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RIBOSE

Prebiotic ribose synthesis: a critical analysis. Shapiro R. **Orig Life Evol Biosph** 1988;18(1-2):71-85

[Synthesis of nucleosides labeled with tritium at the 5'-carbon atom of the ribose residue] Akulov GP, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1988 Jan;14(1):37-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Nucleosides. CXLVIII. Synthesis of 6-(beta-D-ribofuranosyl)picolinamide. A novel C-nucleoside from D-ribonolactone. Kabat MM, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Feb;36(2):634-40

METABOLISM

Translocation of sugars into rat liver lysosomes. Evidence against a common carrier for D-glucose and D-ribose. Bird SJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Aug 1;245(3):929-31

Prokaryotic hopanoids: the biosynthesis of the bacteriohopane skeleton. Formation of isoprenic units from two distinct acetate pools and a novel type of carbon/carbon linkage between a triterpene and D-ribose. Flesch G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Aug 1;175(2):405-11

The development of hemopoietic cells in response to stromal cells or growth factors is modified by agents that influence ADP-ribosylation. Heyworth CM, et al. **Leukemia** 1988 Jan;2(1):6-11

Identification and characterization of a ribose transport system in Leishmania donovani promastigotes. Pastakia KB, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1987 Nov;26(1-2):175-81

PHARMACOKINETICS

Lysosomal sugar transport: facilitated or free diffusion? [letter] Maguire GA, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jun 1; 252(2):621-3

THERAPEUTIC USE

Combination of ribose with calcium antagonist and beta-blocker treatment in closed-chest rats. Zimmer HG, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 Jul;19(7):635-9

RIBOSEMONOPHOSPHATES see under **PENTOSEPHOSPHATES**

RIBOSEPHOSPHATE PYROPHOSPHOKINASE see under **PHOSPHOTRANSFERASES, ATP**

RIBOSOMAL DNA see **DNA, RIBOSOMAL**

RIBOSOMAL PROTEINS

Primary structure of mammalian ribosomal protein S6. Wettenhall RE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jan 12;27(1):170-7

The structure and dynamics of ribosomal protein L12. Liljas A, et al. **Biochimie** 1987 Oct;69(10):1043-7 (62 ref.)

The primary structure of the ribosomal A-protein (L12) from the halophilic eubacterium Haloanaerobium praevalens. Matheson AT, et al. **Biochimie** 1987 Oct;69(10):1013-20

Crosslinking of ribosomal protein S18 to 16 S RNA in E.coli ribosomal 30 S subunits by the use of a reversible crosslinking agent: trans-diamminedichloroplatinum(II). Moine H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Feb 8;228(1):1-6

Positions of S2, S13, S16, S17, S19 and S21 in the 30 S ribosomal subunit of Escherichia coli. Capel MS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Mar 5;200(1):65-87

Structure of the C-terminal domain of the ribosomal protein L7/L12 from Escherichia coli at 1.7 A. Leijonmarck M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Jun 5;195(3):555-79

Localization of ribosomal protein L27 at the peptidyl transferase centre of the 50 S subunit, as determined by immuno-electron microscopy. Lotti M, et al. **MGG** 1987 Dec;210(3):498-503

The primary structure of rat ribosomal protein L32. Rajchel A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Mar 25;16(5):2347

Structural comparison of the prokaryotic ribosomal proteins L7/L12 and L30. Leijonmarck M, et al. **Proteins** 1988; 3(4):243-51

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Isotypic characteristics of serum and secretory O antibodies and local immunological memory in the parenteral immunization of guinea pigs with a ribosomal Shigella vaccine] Liubinskaia MM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 Feb;(2):36-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Localization of ribosomal proteins on the surface of mammalian 60S ribosomal subunits by means of immobilized enzymes. Correlation with chemical cross-linking data. Marion MJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Dec 31;149(3):1077-83

The topography of ribosomal proteins on the surface of the 30S subunit of Escherichia coli. Stöffler-Meilicke M, et al. **Biochimie** 1987 Oct;69(10):1049-64

The N-terminal sequence of ribosomal protein L10 from the archaebacterium Halobacterium marismortui and its

relationship to eubacterial protein L6 and other ribosomal proteins. Dijk J, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1987 Aug; 368(8):921–5

Shape and location of eukaryotic initiation factor eIF-2 on the 40S ribosomal subunit of rat liver. Immunoelectron-microscopic and hydrodynamic investigations. Bommer UA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Mar 15;172(3):653–62

Only one out of the three strong ribosomal binding sites of the early region of bacteriophage T7 exhibits high translational efficiency in fragments of about 30 base pairs. Fatscher HP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Aug 15; 175(3):461–5

Immunoelectron microscopic localisation of ribosomal proteins from Bacillus stearothermophilus that are homologous to Escherichia coli L1, L6, L23 and L29. Hackl W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Jun 1;174(2):431–5

Complete amino acid sequences of the ribosomal proteins L25, L29 and L31 from the archaebacterium Halobacterium marismortui. Hatakeyama T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Mar 15;172(3):703–11

Three-dimensional location of ribosomal protein BL2 from Bacillus stearothermophilus, a key component of the peptidyl transferase center. Hackl W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jun 6;233(1):119–23

Ribosomal proteins S2, S6, S10, S14, S15 and S25 are localized on the surface of mammalian 40 S subunits and stabilize their conformation. A study with immobilized trypsin. Marion MJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 May 23; 232(2):281–5

Characterization of a novel acidic protein of 38 kDa, A0, in yeast ribosomes which immunologically cross-reacts with the 13 kDa acidic ribosomal proteins, A1/A2. Mitsui K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Dec;102(6):1565–70

The primary structure of rat ribosomal protein S6. Chan YL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 25;263(6):2891–6

The primary structure of the human ribosomal protein S6 derived from a cloned cDNA. Heinze H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 25;263(9):4139–44

Immune electron microscopic localization of dinitrophenyl-modified ribosomal protein S19 in reconstituted Escherichia coli 30 S subunits using antibodies to dinitrophenol. Olson HM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 5;263(10):4801–6

Identification of a cross-link in the Escherichia coli ribosomal protein pair S13–S19 at the amino acid level. Pohl T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 25;263(9):4293–301

A complete mapping of the proteins in the small ribosomal subunit of Escherichia coli. Capel MS, et al. **Science** 1987 Dec 4;238(4832):1403–6

Comparison of ribosomes and ribosomal proteins of sensitive and resistant mycobacteria. Medow I, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Oct; 266(3–4):359–69

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biochemical changes in hereditary progressive muscular dystrophies. Defect of protein synthesis in fibroblasts, muscle tissues and blood cells. Pöche H, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1988;6(2):74–81

Deficiency in both type I and type II DNA topoisomerase activities differentially affect rRNA and ribosomal protein synthesis in Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Yamagishi M, et al. **Curr Genet** 1988 Apr;13(4):305–14

Post-translational control of ribosomal protein L1 accumulation in Xenopus oocytes. Baum EZ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Mar;126(1):141–9

Structural basis for autogenous regulation of Xenopus laevis ribosomal protein L1 synthesis at the splicing level. Gultyaev AP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 May 9;232(1):9–11

Ribosomal protein synthesis is not regulated at the translational level in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: balanced accumulation of ribosomal proteins L16 and rp59 is mediated by turnover of excess protein. Tsay YF, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 Jun;2(6):664–76

Correlation between the rate of exoprotein synthesis and the amount of the multiprotein complex on membrane-bound ribosomes (MBRP-complex) in Staphylococcus aureus. Adler LA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Mar;133 (Pt 3):803–13

Effect of dietary proteins on time-dependent changes in plasma amino acid levels and on liver protein synthesis in rats. Galibois I, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Dec;117(12):2027–35

Altered ribosomal protein synthesis in congenital non-progressive myopathy. Pöche H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Dec 1;65(23):1139–41

Effect of heat shock on ribosome synthesis in Drosophila melanogaster. Bell J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jan;8(1):91–5

The synthesis of ribosomal proteins S16 and L32 is not autogenously regulated during mouse myoblast differentiation. Bowman LH. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Dec; 7(12):4464–71

Transcriptional control of yeast ribosomal protein synthesis during carbon-source upshift. Herruer MH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 23;15(24):10133–44

GENETICS

Post-translational methylations of ribosomal proteins. Alix JH. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;231:371–85

Control of S6 phosphorylation during the mitogenic response. Ballou LM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988; 231:445–52

Cross-linked amino acids in the protein pair S13–S19 and sequence analysis of protein S13 of Bacillus stearothermophilus ribosomes. Brockmöller J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 May 3;27(9):3372–81

Identification of cDNAs corresponding to mosquito ribosomal protein genes. Durbin JE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jul 13;950(2):182–92

Control of ribosomal protein gene expression. Mager WH. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jan 25;949(1):1–15 (93 ref.)

Antagonistic effects of mutant elongation factor Tu and ribosomal protein S12 on control of translational accuracy, suppression and cellular growth. Tapio S, et al. **Biochimie** 1988 Feb;70(2):273–81

The tko locus, site of a behavioral mutation in D. melanogaster, codes for a protein homologous to prokaryotic ribosomal protein S12. Royden CS, et al. **Cell** 1987 Oct 23;51(2):165–73

Every ribosomal suppressor mutation in Aspergillus nidulans has a unique and highly pleiotropic phenotype. Bratt R, et al. **Curr Genet** 1988 Jul;14(1):29–36

Primary structure of the ribosomal protein gene S6 from Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Gross T, et al. **Curr Genet** 1988;13(1):57–63

Immunological homologies between yeast ribosomal protein L2 and rat liver ribosomal proteins L4 and L24. Kreutzfeldt C, et al. **Curr Genet** 1988 Mar;13(3):235–9

Conserved sequences upstream of yeast ribosomal protein genes. Leer RJ, et al. **Curr Genet** 1985;9(4):273–7

Molecular cloning of a ribosomal protein gene from the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Nischt R, et al. **Curr Genet** 1986;10(5):365–70

Genetic mapping of two pairs of linked ribosomal protein genes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Papciak SM, et al. **Curr Genet** 1987;11(6–7):445–50

The genes encoding chloroplast ribosomal proteins S7 and S12 are located in the inverted repeat of Spirodela oligorhiza chloroplast DNA. Posno M, et al. **Curr Genet** 1986;11(1):25–34

Structural and putative regulatory sequences of the gene encoding ribosomal protein L25 in Candida utilis. Woudt LP, et al. **Curr Genet** 1987;12(3):193–8

Phenotypic suppression and nuclear accommodation of the mit- oxi1-V25 mutation in isolated yeast mitochondria. Zagórski W, et al. **Curr Genet** 1987;12(5):305–10

The primary structure of rat ribosomal protein L18. Devi KR, et al. **DNA** 1988 Apr;7(3):157–62

Primary structure of rat ribosomal protein L36a. Gallagher MJ, et al. **DNA** 1988 May;7(4):269–73

The accumulation of mature RNA for the Xenopus laevis ribosomal protein L1 is controlled at the level of splicing and turnover of the precursor RNA. Caffarelli E, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Nov;6(11):3493–8

Specific accessory sequences in Saccharomyces cerevisiae introns control assembly of pre-mRNAs into spliceosomes. Newman A. **EMBO J** 1987 Dec 1;6(12):3833–9

Complete nucleotide sequence of the ribosomal 'A' protein operon from the archaebacterium, Halobacterium halobium. Itoh T. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Sep 15; 176(2):297–303

Hyper-regulation of pyr gene expression in Escherichia coli cells with slow ribosomes. Evidence for RNA polymerase pausing in vivo? Jensen KF. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Aug 15; 175(3):587–93

Mistranslation in twelve Escherichia coli ribosomal proteins. Cysteine misincorporation at neutral amino acid residues other than tryptophan. Laughrea M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Nov 16;169(1):59–64

Nucleotide sequence and linkage map position of the genes for ribosomal proteins L14 and S8 in the maize chloroplast genome. Markmann-Mulisch U, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Jan 4;170(3):507–14

Molecular cloning and nucleotide sequence of cDNA specific for rat ribosomal protein L5. Tamura S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Oct 1;168(1):83–7

Nucleotide sequence of cloned cDNA specific for rat ribosomal protein L27. Tanaka T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Apr 5;173(1):53–6

Primary structures of three highly acidic ribosomal proteins S6, S12 and S15 from the archaebacterium Halobacterium marismortui. Kimura J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Nov 16; 224(1):65–70

Isolation and characterization of cloned cDNAs that code for human ribosomal protein S6. Lott JB, et al. **Gene** 1988 May 15;65(1):31–9

Isolation and nucleotide sequences of cDNAs for Xenopus laevis ribosomal protein S8: similarities in the 5' and 3' untranslated regions of mRNAs for various r-proteins. Mariottini P, et al. **Gene** 1988 Jul 15;67(1):69–74

Transcriptional patterns for the thrS-infC-rplT operon of Escherichia coli. Wertheimer SJ, et al. **Gene** 1988 Mar 31; 63(2):309–20

Translational inactivation of ribosomal protein mRNAs during Xenopus oocyte maturation. Hyman LE, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 May;2(5):598–605

Expression of the gene for ribosomal protein L1 in Xenopus embryos: alteration of gene dosage by microinjection. Pierandrei-Amaldi P, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 Jan;2(1):23–31

Spontaneous missense mutations in the rplX gene for ribosomal protein L24 from Escherichia coli. Nishi K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Oct;169(10):4854–6

Mutations in the leader sequence and initiation codon of the gene for ribosomal protein S20 (rpsT) affect both translational efficiency and autoregulation. Parsons GD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jun;170(6):2485–92

Noncoordinate translation-level regulation of ribosomal and nonribosomal protein genes in the Escherichia coli trmD operon. Wikström PM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jul; 170(7):3025–31

The yeast ribosomal protein L32 and its gene. Dabeva MD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 25;262(33):16055–9

Nucleotide sequence, promoter analysis, and linkage mapping of the unusually organized operon encoding ribosomal proteins S7 and S12 in maize chloroplast. Giese K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 5;262(31):15251–5

A 3' splice site mutation in a nuclear gene encoding a mitochondrial ribosomal protein in Neurospora crassa. Kuiper MT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 25;263(6):2848–52

Isolation and analysis of the Neurospora crassa Cyt-21 gene. A nuclear gene encoding a mitochondrial ribosomal protein. Kuiper MT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 25; 263(6):2840–7

The primary structure of rat ribosomal protein S12. The relationship of rat S12 to other ribosomal proteins and a correlation of the amino acid sequences of rat and yeast ribosomal proteins. Lin A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 15;262(29):14343–51

Ribosomal protein L2 in Saccharomyces cerevisiae is homologous to ribosomal protein L1 in Xenopus laevis. Isolation and characterization of the genes. Presutti C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 5;263(13):6188–92

Independent genes coding for three acidic proteins of the large ribosomal subunit from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Remacha M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 5;263(19):9094–101

Primary structure of the archaebacterial Methanococcus vannielii ribosomal protein L12. Amino acid sequence determination, oligonucleotide hybridization, and sequencing of the gene. Strobel O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 15;263(14):6538–46

Feedback regulation of the rplJL-rpoBC ribosomal protein operon of Escherichia coli requires a region of mRNA secondary structure. Climie SC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Dec 5;198(3):371–81

Transcription products from the rplKAJL-rpoBC gene cluster. Downing WL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Apr 20; 194(4):609–20

A gene cluster in the spinach and pea chloroplast genomes encoding one CF1 and three CF0 subunits of the H+-ATP synthase complex and the ribosomal protein S2. Hudson GS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Jul 20;196(2):283–98

The cytoplasmic ribosomes of Chlamydomonas reinhardtii: characterization of antibiotic sensitivity and cycloheximide-resistant mutants. Fleming GH, et al. **MGG** 1987 Dec;210(3):419–28

The phenotypic suppression of a mutation in the gene rplX for ribosomal protein L24 by mutations affecting the lon gene product for protease LA in Escherichia coli K12. Nishi K, et al. **MGG** 1988 Apr;212(1):177–81

The ribosomal protein gene cluster of Mycoplasma capricolum. Ohkubo S, et al. **MGG** 1987 Dec;210(2):314–22

Cloning and DNA sequence determination of the L11 ribosomal protein operon of Serratia marcescens and Proteus vulgaris: translational feedback regulation of the Escherichia coli L11 operon by heterologous L1 proteins. Sor F, et al. **MGG** 1987 Nov;210(1):52–9

Cloning and nucleotide sequencing of the genes rimI and rimJ which encode enzymes acetylating ribosomal proteins S18 and S5 of Escherichia coli K12. Yoshikawa A, et al. **MGG** 1987 Oct;209(3):481–8

Nucleotide sequence comparison of the rp49 gene region between Drosophila subobscura and D. melanogaster. Aguadé M. **Mol Biol Evol** 1988 Jul;5(4):433–41

Glucocorticoids selectively inhibit translation of ribosomal protein mRNAs in P1798 lymphosarcoma cells. Meyuhas O, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Aug;7(8):2691–9

A cloned human ribosomal protein gene functions in rodent cells. Rhoads DD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Oct; 7(10):3767–74

Human acidic ribosomal phosphoproteins P0, P1, and P2: analysis of cDNA clones, in vitro synthesis, and assembly. Rich BE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Nov;7(11):4065–74

Sequence of the cDNA for one acidic ribosomal protein of Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Beltrame M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Nov 11;15(21):9089

The mitochondrial S13 ribosomal protein gene is silent in wheat embryos and seedlings. Bonen L. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 23;15(24):10393–404

The primary structure of rat ribosomal protein S8. Chan YL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Nov 25;15(22):9451–9

Affinities of ribosomal protein S20 and C-terminal deletion mutants for 16S rRNA and S20 mRNA. Donly BC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Feb 11;16(3):997–1010

Mild temperature shock affects transcription of yeast ribosomal protein genes as well as the stability of their mRNAs. Herruer MH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 25;16(16):7917–29

Nucleotide sequence of the gene for ribosomal protein S2 in wheat chloroplast DNA. Höglund AS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 23;15(24):10590

Isolation and characterization of a Neurospora crassa ribosomal protein gene homologous to CYH2 of yeast. Kreader CA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Nov 11; 15(21):9027–42

Sequence of a cloned cDNA encoding human ribosomal

protein S11. Lott JB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Feb 11;16(3):1205
cDNA and deduced amino acid sequence of acidic ribosomal protein A2 from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Mitsui K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Apr 25;16(8):3575
cDNA and deduced amino acid sequence of 38 kDa-type acidic ribosomal protein A0 from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Mitsui K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Apr 25;16(8):3573
cDNA and deduced amino acid sequence of acidic ribosomal protein A1 from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Mitsui K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Apr 25;16(8):3574
Cloning and characterization of a human ribosomal protein gene with enhanced expression in fetal and neoplastic cells. Ou JH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Nov 11;15(21):8919–34
Nucleotide sequence of the gene for ribosomal protein L36 in pea chloroplast DNA. Purton S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Nov 11;15(21):9080
Isolation and structural analysis of a ribosomal protein gene in D.melanogaster. Rafti F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jun 10;16(11):4915–26
Cloning and characterization of a gene from Rhizobium melilotii 2011 coding for ribosomal protein S1. Schnier J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Apr 11;16(7):3075–89
Nucleotide sequence and characterization of the transcript of a Dictyostelium ribosomal protein gene [published erratum appears in Nucleic Acids Res 1988 Mar 25;16(5):2368] Steel LF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 23;15(24):10285–98
Cloning and nucleotide sequence of the gene encoding yeast ribosomal protein YS25. Suzuki K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 11;16(13):6223
Expression of the rpl23, rpl2 and rps19 genes in spinach chloroplasts. Thomas F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Mar 25;16(6):2461–72
Sequence of a cDNA clone encoding chicken ribosomal protein S17. Trüeb B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 25;16(10):4723
Ribosomal protein S14 genes in broad bean mitochondrial DNA. Wahleithner JA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 25;16(14B):6897–913
cDNA and deduced amino acid sequence of Drosophila rp21C, another 'A'-type ribosomal protein. Wigboldus JD. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 10;15(23):10064
[Cloning of the gene for ribosomal protein HS4 in the archaebacterium Halobacterium halobium] Spiridonova VA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1988 Jan;14(1):116–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Ribosomal protein autoantibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus. Elkon K, et al. **Bioessays** 1987 Dec; 7(6):258–61 (26 ref.)
Immunological homologies between ribosomal proteins amongst lower eukaryotes. Kreutzfeldt C, et al. **Curr Genet** 1986;10(7):537–44
Frequency and epitope recognition of anti-ribosome P antibodies from humans with systemic lupus erythematosus and MRL/lpr mice are similar. Bonfa E, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 May 15;140(10):3434–7
A rapid immunological spot test for the identification of proteins in covalently linked protein-nucleic acid complexes. Gulle H, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Sep 24;102(2):183–6
Antibodies to ribosomal ribonucleoprotein. Prevalence in systemic rheumatic diseases and partial characterization of the antigen. Cortés JJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Aug; 14(4):727–31
Immunological similarities between specific chloroplast ribosomal proteins from Chlamydomonas reinhardtii and ribosomal proteins from Escherichia coli. Schmidt RJ, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1984 Jul;1(4):317–34
Antigenic regions of ribosomal protein S1 as defined by monoclonal antibodies. Hahn V, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1987 Dec;24(12):1373–82
Lupus psychosis and anti-ribosomal P protein antibodies [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1988 Feb 4;318(5):323–4

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Preoperative isolation of a reversible protein-protein crosslink generated in 50 S subunits of Escherichia coli ribosomes and identification of its components. Schönfeld HJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Jul;164(1):23–30
Ribosomal phosphoproteins in Microsporum canis. Mandiyan V. **Biochem Int** 1988 Apr;16(4):593–600
A rapid and preparative method for the separation of yeast ribosomal proteins by usi~g high-performance liquid chromatography. Threadgill GJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jun 15;244(3):523–32
5S RNA-protein complexes released by EDTA treatment of 60S ribosomal subunits of Tetrahymena thermophila. Hayes F, et al. **Biochimie** 1987 Sep;69(9):975–82
Semi-preparative HPLC purification of ribosomal proteins from Bacillus stearothermophilus and sequence determination of the highly conserved protein S19. Hirano H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Dec 30;170(1–2):149–57
Identification and isolation of core histones from Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Whiteside SG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jan 4;226(2):250–4
Purification and conformation of ribosomal protein L25 from E. coli ribosome. Fox JW, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1988 Mar;31(3):255–64
Phosphopeptide analysis of 40 S ribosomal protein S6. Martín-Pérez J, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;146:369–75
Separation of multiple phosphorylated forms of 40 S ribosomal protein S6 by two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Siegmann M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;146:362–9
The E. coli 16S rRNA binding site of ribosomal protein S15: higher-order structure in the absence and in the presence of the protein. Mougel M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Apr 11;16(7):2825–39
[Radical-free and highly reducible two dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis—application to the analysis of ribosomal proteins] Wada A. **Seikagaku** 1987 Sep;59(9):1035–9 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Identification of functional regions in the C-terminal domain of Escherichia coli ribosomal protein S1 using monoclonal antibodies. Hahn V, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Nov 30;149(1):34–9
Insulin-stimulated protein kinase activity in rat skeletal muscle that phosphorylates ribosomal protein S6. Hecht LB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 May 16; 152(3):1200–6
Aspects of model building applied to the C-terminal domain of the L12 protein from chloroplast ribosomes: a molecular dynamics study. Horjales E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Nov 13;148(3):954–61
Suppression of fluorescence of tryptophan residues in proteins by replacement with 4-fluorotryptophan. Bronskill PM, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jan 1;249(1):305–8
Interaction of bovine mitochondrial ribosomes with Escherichia coli initiation factor 3 (IF3). Denslow ND, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 May 3;27(9):3521–7
Effects of eucaryotic initiation factor 3 on eucaryotic ribosomal subunit equilibrium and kinetics. Goss DJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Mar 8;27(5):1489–94
A kinetic light-scattering study of the binding of wheat germ protein synthesis initiation factor 3 to 40S ribosomal subunits and 80S ribosomes. Goss DJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 May 17;27(10):3610–3
Reversible unfolding of ribosomal protein E-L30: an NMR study. van de Ven FJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Aug 25; 26(17):5548–55
A comparison of accessibility of ribosomal proteins on free and membrane-bound ribosomes: the ribosomal proteins potentially involved in ribosome-membrane binding. Kisilevsky R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Dec 8; 910(3):282–91
Interaction of ribosomal proteins L25 from yeast and EL23 from E. coli with yeast 26S and mouse 28S rRNA. el-Baradi TT, et al. **Biochimie** 1987 Sep;69(9):939–48
mim3 and nam3 omnipotent suppressor genes similarly affect the polypeptide composition of yeast mitoribosomes. Mieszczak M, et al. **Biochimie** 1987 May;69(5):531–7
Activation of a ribosomal protein S6 kinase during the 4-dimethylaminoazobenzene-induced rat hepatocarcinogenesis. Comolli R, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1988 Aug 30;41(3):281–5
The "trigger factor cycle" includes ribosomes, presecretory proteins, and the plasma membrane. Lill R, et al. **Cell** 1988 Sep 23;54(7):1013–8
On the modus operandi of the ribosome. Moore PB. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1987;52:721–8
The role of RNA and protein in ribosome function: a review of early reconstitution studies and prospects for future studies. Nomura M. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1987;52:653–63 (113 ref.)
The cellular level of yeast ribosomal protein L25 is controlled principally by rapid degradation of excess protein. elBaradi TT, et al. **Curr Genet** 1986;10(10):733–9
The Escherichia coli 30S ribosomal subunit; an optimized three-dimensional fit between the ribosomal proteins and the 16S RNA. Schüler D, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 May; 7(5):1509–13
Activation of a ribosomal protein S6 kinase in mouse fibroblasts during infection with herpesvirus. Jakubowicz T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Oct 15;168(2):371–6
Comparative studies on phosphorylation of synthetic peptide analogue of ribosomal protein S6 and 40-S ribosomal subunits between Ca2+/phospholipid-dependent protein kinase and its protease-activated form. Sakanoue Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Nov 2;168(3):669–77
Ricin and alpha-sarcin alter the conformation of 60S ribosomal subunits at neighboring but different sites. Terao K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Jun 15;174(3):459–63
Phosphorylation of ribosomal proteins during meiotic maturation and following activation in starfish oocytes: its relationship with changes of intracellular pH. Peaucellier G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Jan;174(1):71–88
The metabolism of ribosomal proteins microinjected into the oocytes of Xenopus laevis. Tsurugi K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Jan;174(1):177–87
Regulation of ribosomal protein S6 kinase in human mammary tumor cells: effect of estrogen, growth factors and phorbol ester. Novak-Hofer I, et al. **Experientia** 1988 Feb 15;44(2):162–6
Identification of proteins of the 40 S ribosomal subunit involved in interaction with initiation factor eIF-2 in the quaternary initiation complex by means of monospecific antibodies. Bommer UA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jun 6; 233(1):114–8
Depletion of Saccharomyces cerevisiae ribosomal protein L16 causes a decrease in 60S ribosomal subunits and formation of half-mer polyribosomes. Rotenberg MO, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 Feb;2(2):160–72
Identification of protein phosphatases 1 and 2B as ribosomal protein S6 phosphatases in vitro and in vivo. Andres JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 25;262(30):14389–93
Protein components of the erythromycin binding site in bacterial ribosomes. Arévalo MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 5;263(1):58–63
Identification of a ribosomal protein S6 kinase regulated by transformation and growth-promoting stimuli. Blenis J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 25;262(30):14373–6
Modulation of yeast 5 S rRNA synthesis in vitro by ribosomal protein YL3. A possible regulatory loop. Brow DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 15;262(29):13953–8
Identification of the 40 S ribosomal protein S6 phosphorylation sites induced by cycloheximide. Krieg J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 15;263(23):11473–7
Incorporation of single dinitrophenyl-modified proteins into the 30 S subunit of Escherichia coli ribosomes by total reconstitution. Olah TV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 5; 263(10):4795–800
Role of extracellular electrolytes in the activation of ribosomal protein S6 kinase by epidermal growth factor, insulin-like growth factor 1, and insulin in ZR-75-1 cells. Novak-Hofer I, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Feb;106(2):395–401
Ribosomal proteins EL11 from Escherichia coli and L15 from Saccharomyces cerevisiae bind to the same site in both yeast 26 S and mouse 28 S rRNA. el-Baradi TT, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Jun 20;195(4):909–17
S4-alpha mRNA translation repression complex. I. Thermodynamics of formation. Deckman IC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Jul 20;196(2):313–22
S4-alpha mRNA translation regulation complex. II. Secondary structures of the RNA regulatory site in the presence and absence of S4. Deckman IC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Jul 20;196(2):323–32
Binding of Escherichia coli ribosomal protein S8 to 16 S rRNA. A model for the interaction and the tertiary structure of the RNA binding site. Mougel M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Nov 5;198(1):91–107
Probing the assembly of the 3' major domain of 16 S ribosomal RNA. Quaternary interactions involving ribosomal proteins S7, S9 and S19. Powers T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Mar 20;200(2):309–19
Interaction of proteins S16, S17 and S20 with 16 S ribosomal RNA. Stern S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Mar 20;200(2):291–9
Interaction of ribosomal proteins, S6, S8, S15 and S18 with the central domain of 16 S ribosomal RNA. Svensson P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Mar 20;200(2):301–8
Secondary structure of the autoregulatory mRNA binding site of ribosomal protein L1. Kearney KR, et al. **MGG** 1987 Nov;210(1):60–8
Effect of heat shock on S6 phosphorylation during the development of Blastocladiella emersonii. da Silva AM, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1987 Nov;78(1):27–35
Antibodies to Xenopus egg S6 kinase II recognize S6 kinase from progesterone- and insulin-stimulated Xenopus oocytes and from proliferating chicken embryo fibroblasts. Erikson E, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Sep;7(9):3147–55
The accumulation of three yeast ribosomal proteins under conditions of excess mRNA is determined primarily by fast protein decay. Maicas E, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jan; 8(1):169–75
Polyomavirus middle T antigen induces ribosomal protein S6 phosphorylation through pp60c-src-dependent and -independent pathways. Talmage DA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jun;8(6):2309–15
A cyanogen bromide fragment of S4 that specifically rebinds 16S RNA. Conrad RC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 23;15(24):10331–43
RNA-protein cross-linking in Escherichia coli 50S ribosomal subunits; determination of sites on 23S RNA that are cross-linked to proteins L2, L4, L24 and L27 by treatment with 2-iminothiolane. Gulle H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Feb 11;16(3):815–32
RNA binding proteins of the large subunit of bovine mitochondrial ribosomes. Piatyszek MA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Mar 25;16(6):2565–83
Protein binding sites on Escherichia coli 16S ribosomal RNA; RNA regions that are protected by proteins S7, S9 and S19, and by proteins S8, S15 and S17. Wiener L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Feb 25;16(4):1233–50
[Topography of the mRNA-binding region of the ribosomal protein S1 from Escherichia coli] Bakin AV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988 May-Jun;300(1):237–40 **(Rus)**
[Localization of RNA sites in bacteriophages Qbeta, fr and MS2 involved in interaction with ribosomal protein S1 during formation of complexes with 30S ribosomal subunit] Boni IV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988;298(4):1015–8 **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

A ribosome-associated inhibitor of in vitro nonsense suppression in [psi-] strains of yeast. Tuite MF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Dec 10;225(1–2):205–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Neuropeptides, second messengers and insect molting. Gilbert LI, et al. **Bioessays** 1988 May;8(5):153–7 (25 ref.)

Reconstitution of the active rat liver 60 S ribosomal subunit from different preparations of core particles and split proteins. Lavergne JP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Aug 29; 236(2):345–51

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Thymectomy and Ribomunyl: apropos of 2 cases] Ferreira N, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1988 May;20(5):173–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RIBOSOMAL RNA see RNA, RIBOSOMAL

RIBOSOMES

see related
RNA, RIBOSOMAL

Suppressors suaC109 and suaA101 of Aspergillus nidulans alter the ribosomal phenotype in vitro. Zamir A, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1987 Dec;7(12):941–8

Two transcripts of the same ecdysterone-controlled gene are differentially associated with ribosomes. Amrein K, et al. **Gene** 1988 May 30;65(2):277–83

The ribosome returns. Moore PB. **Nature** 1988 Jan 21; 331(6153):223–7 (32 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Preoperative isolation of a reversible protein–protein crosslink generated in 50 S subunits of Escherichia coli ribosomes and identification of its components. Schönfeld HJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Jul;164(1):23–30

Ornithine–alpha–ketoglutarate improves skeletal muscle protein synthesis as assessed by ribosome analysis and nitrogen use after surgery. Wernerman J, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Nov;206(5):674–8

Reconstitution and crystallisation experiments with isolated split proteins from Bacillus stearothermophilus ribosomes. Gewitz HS, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Nov;15(5):887–95

Three-dimensional crystals of ribosomes and their subunits from eu- and archaebacteria. Glotz C, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Nov;15(5):953–60

Higher-order structure of domain III in Escherichia coli 16S ribosomal RNA, 30S subunit and 70S ribosome. Baudin F, et al. **Biochimie** 1987 Oct;69(10):1081–96

Probing ribosome structure using short oligodeoxyribonucleotides: the question of resolution. Hill WE, et al. **Biochimie** 1987 Oct;69(10):1071–80

The topography of ribosomal proteins on the surface of the 30S subunit of Escherichia coli. Stöffler-Meilicke M, et al. **Biochimie** 1987 Oct;69(10):1049–64

Fluorimetric distance determination by resonance energy transfer. Ribosome–bound transfer RNA. Friedrich K, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1988;16(1):45–51

Only one out of the three strong ribosomal binding sites of the early region of bacteriophage T7 exhibits high translational efficiency in fragments of about 30 base pairs. Fatscher HP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Aug 15; 175(3):461–5

Topography and stoichiometry of acidic phosphoproteins in rat liver 60 S ribosomal subunit. Lavergne JP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 May 9;232(1):29–34

Purification and conformation of ribosomal protein L25 from E. coli ribosome. Fox JW, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1988 Mar;31(3):255–64

A rapid immunological spot test for the identification of proteins in covalently linked protein–nucleic acid complexes. Gulle H, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Sep 24;102(2):183–6

Positions of S2, S13, S16, S17, S19 and S21 in the 30 S ribosomal subunit of Escherichia coli. Capel MS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Mar 5;200(1):65–87

Characterization of mesosomes of Micrococcus luteus: isolation and properties of mesosomal ribosomes, and localization of penicillin-binding proteins in mesosomal membranes. Nakasone N, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1987; 31(5):403–15

Unusual pattern of ribonucleic acid components in the ribosome of Crithidia fasciculata, a trypanosomatid protozoan. Gray MW. **Mol Cell Biol** 1981 Apr;1(4):347–57

Photoaffinity labeling of Escherichia coli ribosomes. Cooperman BS. **Pharmacol Ther** 1987;34(2):271–302 (128 ref.)

Comparison of ribosomes and ribosomal proteins of sensitive and resistant mycobacteria. Medow I, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Oct; 266(3–4):359–69

[Preparation of Escherichia coli 70S ribosomes labeled with 35S] Abdukaiumov M, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Sep; 52(9):1411–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interrelation between the ribosome content of lymphocytes and hypogammaglobulinemia in chronic B-cell lymphatic leukemia] Morozova EO, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1987;9(4):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gradient condensation of chromatin in ribosomal genes of Drosophila melanogaster] Dzherbash'ian AR, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1988 Jan–Feb;22(1):231–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Synthesis and in vitro and in vivo activity of a hybrid composed of ricin B chain–barley ribosome–inactivating protein. Ovadia M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Jul; 264(1):168–75

The site of action of six different ribosome–inactivating proteins from plants on eukaryotic ribosomes: the RNA N–glycosidase activity of the proteins. Endo Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Feb 15;150(3):1032–6

Action of virginiamycin M on the stability of different ribosomal complexes to ultracentrifugation. Chinali G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 May 6;950(1):67–74

The mechanism of action of barley toxin: a type 1 ribosome–inactivating protein with RNA N–glycosidase activity. Endo Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 May 18;954(2):224–6

Elongating ribosomes in vivo are refractory to erythromycin. Andersson S, et al. **Biochimie** 1987 Aug;69(8):901–4

5S RNA–protein complexes released by EDTA treatment of 60S ribosomal subunits of Tetrahymena thermophila. Hayes F, et al. **Biochimie** 1987 Sep;69(9):975–82

Selective inhibition of human ribosomal gene transcription by the morpholinyl anthracyclines cyanomorpholinyl- and morpholinyldoxorubicin. Wassermann K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jul 15;48(14):4101–6

Site of action of a Vero toxin (VT2) from Escherichia coli O157:H7 and of Shiga toxin on eukaryotic ribosomes. RNA N–glycosidase activity of the toxins. Endo Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Jan 15;171(1–2):45–50

The site of action of the A–chain of mistletoe lectin I on eukaryotic ribosomes. The RNA N–glycosidase activity of the protein. Endo Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Apr 25; 231(2):378–80

Trichosanthin, alpha–momorcharin and beta–momorcharin: identity of abortifacient and ribosome–inactivating proteins. Yeung HW, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1988 Mar; 31(3):265–8

Is efficiency of suppressor tRNAs controlled at the level of ribosomal proofreading in vivo? Faxén M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Aug;170(8):3756–60

Ribosomes of the extremely thermophilic eubacterium Thermotoga maritima are uniquely insensitive to the miscoding–inducing action of aminoglycoside antibiotics. Londei P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Sep;170(9):4353–60

The allosteric three-site model for the ribosomal elongation cycle. New insights into the inhibition mechanisms of aminoglycosides, thiostrepton, and viomycin. Hausner TP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 15;263(26):13103–11

The cytoplasmic ribosomes of Chlamydomonas reinhardtii: characterization of antibiotic sensitivity and cycloheximide–resistant mutants. Fleming GH, et al. **MGG** 1987 Dec;210(3):419–28

Modification of ribosomal RNA by ribosome–inactivating proteins from plants. Stirpe F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Feb 25;16(4):1349–57

Chloramphenicol induction of cat–86 requires ribosome stalling at a specific site in the leader. Alexieva Z, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 May;85(9):3057–61

4–Dimethylaminoazobenzene interferes with the binding of ribosomes to reticular membranes. Gupta R, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1988 Jul;42(1):73–8

Hepatotoxicity of immunotoxins made with saporin, a ribosome–inactivating protein from Saponaria officinalis. Stirpe F, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1987;53(5):259–71

ENZYMOLOGY

Protein kinase activities associated with ribosomes of developing rat brain. Identification of eukaryotic initiation factor 2 kinases. Alcazar A, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1986; 4(6):525–35

IMMUNOLOGY

Clinical findings in patients with SLE whose sera contain antibodies to ribosomal ribonucleoprotein. Asero R, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1988 May;18(1):1–3

Analysis of immunity to infection with Salmonella typhimurium in outbred mice. II. Isolation and immunogenicity of the protective non–O antigenic component from ribosomal vaccine. Kita E, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Oct;62(2):235–40

Induction of protection against candidiasis in tumor–bearing mice by vaccination with Candida albicans ribosomes. Segal E, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1987 Dec;25(6):355–63

Protective mechanism of the immune response to a ribosomal vaccine from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. I. In vivo protection studies in compromised animal models. Lieberman MM, et al. **J Surg Res** 1988 Mar;44(3):242–50

Protective mechanism of the immune response to a ribosomal vaccine from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. II. In vitro bactericidal and opsonophagocytic studies with specific antiserum. Lieberman MM, et al. **J Surg Res** 1988 Mar; 44(3):251–8

METABOLISM

The relation between free and membrane–bound ribosomes in light dorsal root ganglia neurons after aortic ligature in dogs. Zigová T, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1988 Jan; 30(1):62–7

Regulation of ribosome synthesis during compensatory renal hypertrophy in mice. Ouellette AJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Oct;253(4 Pt 1):C506–13

Effect of ribosome–inactivating proteins on ribosomes from Tetrahymena pyriformis and Acanthamoeba castellanii [published erratum appears in Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1987 Dec 31;149(3):1220–1] Cenini P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Oct 29;148(2):521–7

Bovine mitochondrial ribosomes: effect of cations and heterologous dissociation factors on subunit interactions. Spremulli L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Sep 30;147(3):1077–81

Nucleotide sequence and linkage map position of the secX gene in maize chloroplast and evidence that it encodes a protein belonging to the 50S ribosomal subunit. Markmann–Mulisch U, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Nov; 15(5):1057–67

Studies on membrane proteins involved in ribosome binding on the rough endoplasmic reticulum. Ribophorins have no ribosome–binding activity. Yoshida H, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Aug 1;245(3):811–9

The attachment of UDP–hexosamines to the ribosomes isolated from rat liver. Kopacz–Jodczyk T, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1988 Jun;39(3):290–5

Cross–linked amino acids in the protein pair S13–S19 and sequence analysis of protein S13 of Bacillus stearothermophilus ribosomes. Brockmöller J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 May 3;27(9):3372–81

Interaction of bovine mitochondrial ribosomes with Escherichia coli initiation factor 3 (IF3). Denslow ND, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 May 3;27(9):3521–7

Effects of eucaryotic initiation factor 3 on eucaryotic ribosomal subunit equilibrium and kinetics. Goss DJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Mar 8;27(5):1489–94

A kinetic light–scattering study of the binding of wheat germ protein synthesis initiation factor 3 to 40S ribosomal subunits and 80S ribosomes. Goss DJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 May 17;27(10):3610–3

Affinity labeling of the P site of Drosophila ribosomes: a comparison of results from (bromoacetyl)phenylalanyl–tRNA and mercurated fragment affinity reactions. North D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Apr 5;27(7):2603–8

Inhibition of polypeptide synthesis in cell–free systems by virginiamycin S and erythromycin. Evidence for a common mode of action of type B synergimycins and 14–membered macrolides. Chinali G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jan 25;949(1):71–8

A comparison of accessibility of ribosomal proteins on free and membrane–bound ribosomes: the ribosomal proteins potentially involved in ribosome–membrane binding. Kisilevsky R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Dec 8; 910(3):282–91

Characterisation of the ribosomal binding site for eukaryotic elongation factor 2 by chemical cross–linking. Nygård O, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Dec 8;910(3):245–53

Protein synthesis and antibiotics. Dedicated to the memory of David Vázquez. Part II. Mechanisms of protein synthesis I. **Biochimie** 1987 Sep;69(9):911–1006

Relationship between size of mRNA ribosomal binding site and initiation factor function. Canonaco MA, et al. **Biochimie** 1987 Sep;69(9):957–63

On the nature of antibiotic binding sites in ribosomes. Cundliffe E. **Biochimie** 1987 Aug;69(8):863–9 (35 ref.)

Comparison of active and inactive forms of the E. coli 30S ribosomal subunits. Guérin MF, et al. **Biochimie** 1987 Sep; 69(9):965–74

Interaction between non–formylated initiator Met–tRNA(fMet) and the ribosomal A–site from Escherichia coli. Hansen PK, et al. **Biochimie** 1987 Aug; 69(8):871–7

Evidence that the G2661 region of 23S rRNA is located at the ribosomal binding sites of both elongation factors. Hausner TP, et al. **Biochimie** 1987 Sep;69(9):911–23

Decoding at the ribosomal A site: antibiotics, misreading and energy of aminoacyl–tRNA binding. Hornig H, et al. **Biochimie** 1987 Aug;69(8):803–13

mim3 and nam3 omnipotent suppressor genes similarly affect the polypeptide composition of yeast mitoribosomes. Mieszczak M, et al. **Biochimie** 1987 May;69(5):531–7

Covalent cross–linking of AcVal–tRNA to Tetrahymena thermophila cytoplasmic ribosomes and two of its 17S rRNA mutants. Nurse K, et al. **Biochimie** 1987 Oct; 69(10):1105–12

An apparent conformational change in tRNA(Phe) that is associated with the peptidyl transferase reaction. Odom OW, et al. **Biochimie** 1987 Sep;69(9):925–38

Structural dynamic aspects of protein synthesis on ribosomes. Spirin A. **Biochimie** 1987 Sep;69(9):949–56

Mutations at a Zn(II) finger motif in the yeast eIF–2 beta gene alter ribosomal start–site selection during the scanning process. Donahue TF, et al. **Cell** 1988 Aug 26;54(5):621–32

The "trigger factor cycle" includes ribosomes, presecretory proteins, and the plasma membrane. Lill R, et al. **Cell** 1988 Sep 23;54(7):1013–8

Biochemical changes in hereditary progressive muscular dystrophies. Defect of protein synthesis in fibroblasts, muscle tissues and blood cells. Pöche H, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1988;6(2):74–81

Peptide–specific ribosomes, genomic tags, and the origin of the genetic code. Maizels N, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1987;52:743–9

On the modus operandi of the ribosome. Moore PB. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1987;52:721–8

New aspects of structure, assembly, evolution, and function of ribosomes. Nierhaus KH, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1987;52:665–74 (39 ref.)

The role of RNA and protein in ribosome function: a review of early reconstitution studies and prospects for future studies. Nomura M. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1987;52:653–63 (113 ref.)

Evolving ribosome structure and function: rRNA and the translation mechanism. Oakes M, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1987;52:675–85

Slippery runs, shifty stops, backward steps, and forward hops: -2, -1, +1, +2, +5, and +6 ribosomal frameshifting. Weiss RB, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1987; 52:687–93

Nuclear omnipotent suppressors of premature termination codons in mitochondrial genes affect the 37S mitoribosomal subunit. Boguta M, et al. **Curr Genet** 1988 Feb;13(2):129–35

Effect of ribosome binding site on gene expression in Escherichia coli. Curry KA, et al. **DNA** 1988 Apr; 7(3):173–9

An efficient ribosomal frame-shifting signal in the polymerase-encoding region of the coronavirus IBV. Brierley I, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Dec 1;6(12):3779–85

Ribosomal initiation from an ACG codon in the Sendai virus P/C mRNA. Curran J, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Jan;7(1):245–51

Mutants of elongation factor Tu promote ribosomal frameshifting and nonsense readthrough. Hughes D, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Dec 20;6(13):4235–9

Structural and functional studies of the interaction of the eukaryotic elongation factor EF-2 with GTP and ribosomes. Nilsson L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Jan 15; 171(1–2):293–9

Association of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase with mono- and polyribosomes of rabbit reticulocytes. Ryazanov AG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Jan 15; 171(1–2):301–5

Ricin and alpha-sarcin alter the conformation of 60S ribosomal subunits at neighboring but different sites. Terao K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Jun 15;174(3):459–63

Identification of proteins of the 40 S ribosomal subunit involved in interaction with initiation factor eIF-2 in the quaternary initiation complex by means of monospecific antibodies. Bommer UA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jun 6; 233(1):114–8

rRNA–protein neighbourhood in Escherichia coli 70 S ribosomes and 70 S initiation complex. Probing by bifunctional Pt(II)-containing reagent. Chistyakov PG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Aug 15;236(1):246–50

Maintenance of accuracy during amino acid starvation. Liljenström H. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Oct 19;223(1):1–5

The ribosomes of Aspergillus giganteus are sensitive to the cytotoxic action of alpha-sarcin. Miller SP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Mar 14;229(2):388–90

Number of tRNA binding sites on 80 S ribosomes and their subunits. Rodnina MV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Apr 11; 231(1):71–4

Does the channel for nascent peptide exist inside the ribosome? Immune electron microscopy study. Ryabova LA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jan 4;226(2):255–60

A ribosome-associated inhibitor of in vitro nonsense suppression in [psi-] strains of yeast. Tuite MF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Dec 10;225(1–2):205–8

Depletion of Saccharomyces cerevisiae ribosomal protein L16 causes a decrease in 60S ribosomal subunits and formation of half-mer polyribosomes. Rotenberg MO, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 Feb;2(2):160–72

Protein components of the erythromycin binding site in bacterial ribosomes. Arévalo MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 5;263(1):58–63

The RNA N-glycosidase activity of ricin A-chain. The characteristics of the enzymatic activity of ricin A-chain with ribosomes and with rRNA. Endo Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 25;263(18):8735–9

Incorporation of single dinitrophenyl-modified proteins into the 30 S subunit of Escherichia coli ribosomes by total reconstitution. Olah TV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 5; 263(10):4795–800

Effect of an uncE ribosome-binding site mutation on the synthesis and assembly of the Escherichia coli proton-translocating ATPase. Solomon KA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 15;263(11):5402–7

A 5S rRNA/L5 complex is a precursor to ribosome assembly in mammalian cells. Steitz JA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Mar; 106(3):545–56

Role of idle ribosomes in the response of Chinese hamster ovary cells to depletion of histidyl-tRNA. Scornik OA. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Jul;136(1):125–32

Correlation between the rate of exoprotein synthesis and the amount of the multiprotein complex on membrane-bound ribosomes (MBRP-complex) in Staphylococcus aureus. Adler LA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Mar;133 (Pt 3):803–13

Long-lasting shifts in ribosomal systems of hippocampal granular neurons due to early postnatal hypoxia. Meyer U, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1988;29(3):237–42

Destabilization of codon-anticodon interaction in the ribosomal exit site. Lill R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Jul 5; 196(1):137–48

Mechanism of ribosomal translocation. tRNA binds transiently to an exit site before leaving the ribosome during translocation. Robertson JM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Aug 5;196(3):525–40

Shielding of the D loop of ribosome-bound tRNA by elongation factor G. Robertson JM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Nov 5;198(1):133–6

Directing ribosomes to a single mRNA species: a method to study ribosomal RNA mutations and their effects on translation of a single messenger in Escherichia coli. Hui A, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;153:432–52

The functional stability of the lacZ transcript is sensitive towards sequence alterations immediately downstream of the ribosome binding site. Petersen C. **MGG** 1987 Aug; 209(1):179–87

Crosslinking of the anticodon of P site bound tRNA to C-1400 of E.coli 16S RNA does not require the participation of the 50S subunit. Denman R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jan 11;16(1):165–78

The ribosomal fraction mediates the translational enhancement associated with the 5'-leader of tobacco mosaic virus. Gallie DR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Sep 12;16(17):8675–94

In vitro incorporation of eubacterial, archaebacterial and eukaryotic 5S rRNAs into large ribosomal subunits of Bacillus stearothermophilus. Hartmann RK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Apr 25;16(8):3511–24

Search for the optimal sequence of the ribosome binding site by random oligonucleotide-directed mutagenesis. Min KT, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jun 10;16(11):5075–88

The enhancement of ribosomal transcription by the recycling of RNA polymerase I. Mitchelson K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Nov 25;15(22):9577–96

RNA binding proteins of the large subunit of bovine mitochondrial ribosomes. Piatyszek MA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Mar 25;16(6):2565–83

Covalent cross-linking of poly(A) to Escherichia coli ribosomes, and localization of the cross-link site within the 16S RNA. Stiege W, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Mar 25;16(6):2369–88

Selection of the mRNA translation initiation region by Escherichia coli ribosomes. Calogero RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Sep;85(17):6427–31

Codon choice and gene expression: synonymous codons differ in their ability to direct aminoacylated-transfer RNA binding to ribosomes in vitro. Thomas LK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun;85(12):4242–6

Angiogenin abolishes cell-free protein synthesis by specific ribonucleolytic inactivation of ribosomes. St. Clair DK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(23):8330–4

[Affinity modification of Escherichia coli ribosomes with the non-hydrolyzed GTP analog, gamma-[4-N-(2-chloroethyl)-N-methylaminobenzyl]amide of GTP] Babkina GT, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1988 Apr;14(4):472–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Affinity modification of Escherichia coli ribosomes with 2',3'-O-[4-(N-2-chloroethyl)-N-methylamino]-benzylidene derivative of AUGU3 in the 70S initiation complexes] Ven'laminova AG, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1988 Mar;14(3):321–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of cross-linking platinum reagents in the study of tRNA and mRNA interaction with ribosomes] Vladimirov SN, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1987 Aug;13(8):1053–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Localization of RNA sites in bacteriophages Qbeta, fr and MS2 involved in interaction with ribosomal protein S1 during formation of complexes with 30S ribosomal subunit] Boni IV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988;298(4):1015–8 **(Rus)**

[Is there a channel for a peptide synthesized on a ribosome? Labeling of translating ribosomes with atomic tritium] Kolb VA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;296(6):1497–501 **(Rus)**

[Ribosomes with unique breaks in 16S RNA: isolation and biological activity] Afonina EI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1988 Mar-Apr;22(2):446–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[mRNA-binding site of ribosomes at different stages of translation. II. Affinity modification of Escherichia coli ribosomes bya benzylidene derivative of AUGU6 in pre- and post-translation complexes] Babkina GT, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1988 Mar-Apr;22(2):357–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Affinity modification of Escherichia coli ribosomes by 4-[(N-2-chloroethyl)N-methylamino]benzyl-5'-phosphamide hexauridylate in a complex stabilized by codon-anticodon interactions on P and A sites] Gimautdinova OI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1987 Jul-Aug; 21(4):942–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Reassembly of active 30S ribosomal subunits with an unmethylated in vitro transcribed 16S rRNA. Melançon P, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1987 Dec;65(12):1022–30

Is the three-site model for the ribosomal elongation cycle sound? Baranov VI, et al. **Biochimie** 1988 Feb;70(2):259–65

Transport of newly synthesized ribosome precedes initiation of S phase in root meristem cells in Helianthus annuus L. Olszewska MJ, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1987; 25(3–4):185–95

Tests of the ribosome editor hypothesis. III. A mutant Escherichia coli with a defective ribosome editor. Anderson RP, et al. **MGG** 1987 Sep;209(2):313–8

Effect of heat shock on ribosome synthesis in Drosophila melanogaster. Bell J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jan;8(1):91–5

Effects of intercistronic length on the efficiency of reinitiation by eucaryotic ribosomes. Kozak M. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Oct;7(10):3438–45

Characterization of ribosomal frameshifting in HIV-1 gag-pol expression. Jacks T, et al. **Nature** 1988 Jan 21; 331(6153):280–3

Effects of macromolecular crowding on the association of E. coli ribosomal particles. Zimmerman SB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 25;16(14A):6309–26

Structurally distinct, stage-specific ribosomes occur in Plasmodium. Gunderson JH, et al. **Science** 1987 Nov 13; 238(4829):933–7

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The growth of ordered two-dimensional sheets of ribosomal particles from salt-alcohol mixtures. Arad T, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Nov 15;167(1):113–7

Structure-function correlations in the small ribosomal subunit from Escherichia coli. Moore PB. **Annu Rev Biophys Biophys Chem** 1988;17:349–67 (103 ref.)

Aspects of model building applied to the C-terminal domain of the L12 protein from chloroplast ribosomes: a molecular dynamics study. Horjales E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Nov 13;148(3):954–61

Localization of ribosomal proteins on the surface of mammalian 60S ribosomal subunits by means of immobilized enzymes. Correlation with chemical cross-linking data. Marion MJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Dec 31;149(3):1077–83

Effects of ribosome dissociation on the structure of the ribosome-associated 5.8S RNA. Lo AC, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1987 Jun;65(6):536–42

Isolation of Escherichia coli release factor-2/ribosome complexes facilitated by efficient crosslinking and sensitive immunodetection of the ligand on the macromolecular particle. Kastner B, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Sep; 15(3):645–52

Three-dimensional image reconstruction from ordered arrays of 70S ribosomes. Arad T, et al. **Biochimie** 1987 Sep; 69(9):1001–6

A three-dimensional model of domain III of the Escherichia coli small ribosomal subunit. Elson D, et al. **Biochimie** 1987 Sep;69(9):991–9

Approaching the molecular structure of ribosomes. Yonath A, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1988 Feb;29(1–2):17–29

Approaches to the determination of the three-dimensional architecture of ribosomal particles. Yonath A, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1987;52:729–41

Optimal isolation conditions for rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri) hepatic ribosomes. Orvos DR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;88(1):141–5

The Escherichia coli 30S ribosomal subunit; an optimized three-dimensional fit between the ribosomal proteins and the 16S RNA. Schüler D, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 May; 7(5):1509–13

Description of putative ribosomal RNAs with low abundance, developmental regulation, and the identifier sequence. Herget T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 May; 176(1):141–54

Reconstitution of the active rat liver 60 S ribosomal subunit from different preparations of core particles and split proteins. Lavergne JP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Aug 29; 236(2):345–51

Wheat germ cytoplasmic ribosomes. Structure of ribosomal subunits and localization of N6,N6-dimethyladenosine by immunoelectron microscopy. Montesano L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 5;263(10):4932–8

Wheat germ cytoplasmic ribosomes. Localization of 7-methylguanosine and 6-methyladenosine by electron microscopy of immune complexes. Montesano L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 5;263(10):4939–44

Immune electron microscopic localization of dinitrophenyl-modified ribosomal protein S19 in reconstituted Escherichia coli 30 S subunits using antibodies to dinitrophenol. Olson HM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 5;263(10):4801–6

Classification of images of biomolecular assemblies: a study of ribosomes and ribosomal subunits of Escherichia coli. Frank J, et al. **J Microsc** 1988 May;150 (Pt 2):99–115

Three-dimensional structure of 50 S Escherichia coli ribosomal subunits depleted of proteins L7/L12. Carazo JM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 May 20;201(2):393–404

Characteristic views of prokaryotic 50S ribosomal subunits. Harauz G, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1987;26(4):347–57

Separation of multiple phosphorylated forms of 40 S ribosomal protein S6 by two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Siegmann M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;146:362–9

Localization of ribosomal protein L27 at the peptidyl transferase centre of the 50 S subunit, as determined by immuno-electron microscopy. Lotti M, et al. **MGG** 1987 Dec;210(3):498–503

A cyanogen bromide fragment of S4 that specifically rebinds 16S RNA. Conrad RC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 23;15(24):10331–43

RNA–protein cross-linking in Escherichia coli 50S ribosomal subunits; determination of sites on 23S RNA that are cross-linked to proteins L2, L4, L24 and L27 by treatment with 2-iminothiolane. Gulle H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Feb 11;16(3):815–32

A complete mapping of the proteins in the small ribosomal subunit of Escherichia coli. Capel MS, et al. **Science** 1987 Dec 4;238(4832):1403–6

Three-dimensional matching of macromolecular structures

obtained from electron microscopy: an application to the 70S and 50S E. coli ribosomal particles. Carazo JM, et al. **Ultramicroscopy** 1988;25(1):13–22

The ribosome–lamellar complex: is it a normal structure? [letter] Afonso A, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1988 Jan–Feb; 12(1):153–4

RIBOSTAMYCIN see under **ANTIBIOTICS, AMINOGLYCOSIDE**

RIBS

Chest wall resection for Ewing's sarcoma of the rib: an unnecessary procedure. Rao BN, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 1988 Jul;46(1):40–4

Painful scoliosis secondary to an osteoid osteoma of the rib. Mehdian H, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 May;(230):273–6

Spinal cord compression by displaced ribs in neurofibromatosis. A report of three cases. Major MR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Aug;70(7):1100–2

Atypical transmural thoracic lipoma: CT diagnosis. Buxton RC, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1988 Mar–Apr; 12(2):196–8

Primary tumours of the ribs. Ala–Kulju K, et al.
Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1988;22(2):97–100

Bone imaging—"cold rib" sign in bone destruction with adjacent soft tissue mass. Valdés Olmos RA, et al.
Semin Nucl Med 1988 Apr;18(2):162–4

Case report 448. Osteoid osteoma of left 6th rib with inflammatory reaction in the adjacent pleura and hyperostosis of the adjacent ribs. Nelson MC, et al.
Skeletal Radiol 1987;16(7):601–3 (8 ref.)

Case report 447. Parosteal osteosarcoma left 12th rib. Xipell JM, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1987;16(7):597–600

Rib osteoblastoma: a clinical manifestation. Albiñana J, et al. **Spine** 1988 Feb;13(2):212–4

[Mesenchymal fibromyxochondrosarcoma of the ribs. Apropos of a case] Fotiadis C, et al. **Ann Chir** 1987; 41(4):294–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cyriax's syndrome. Pseudo-threatening infarction syndrome in a patient with known angina (letter)] Regouby Y, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Mar 19;17(10):488 **(Fre)**

[Cavernous hemangioma of the ribs with hyperthermia] Constans T, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1988 Mar–Apr; 9(2):194–5 **(Fre)**

[Optimization of eccentric rotation gamma-irradiation of the ribs] Gutnik RA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1988 Apr; 33(4):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Osteomyelitis of the rib as a cause of intrapleural hemorrhage] Abramov EK, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 May; 138(5):63–4 **(Rus)**

[X-ray diagnosis of Ewing's sarcoma of the ribs in children] Kochergina NV, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1987 Nov–Dec;(6):53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Short-rib syndrome classification [editorial] Beemer FA.
Am J Med Genet [Suppl] 1987;3:209–10

Subluxation of the first rib: a possible thoracic outlet syndrome mechanism. Lindgren KA, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1988 Sep;69(9):692–5

Multiple cutaneous neurilemmomas with abnormalities of the eyes and congenital rib deformities [letter] Prevoo R, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Dec;17(6):1054–5

The post-natal fate of supernumerary ribs in rat teratogenicity studies. Wickramaratne GA.
J Appl Toxicol 1988 Apr;8(2):91–4

Spondylothoracic and spondylocostal dysostosis. Hereditary forms of spinal deformity. Roberts AP, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 1988 Jan;70(1):123–6

A lethal short rib syndrome without polydactyly. Winter RM. **J Med Genet** 1988 May;25(5):349–50

A unique chest wall splint for unilateral agenesis of ribs. Loeff DS, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Dec;22(12):1129–31

High proximal pouch esophageal atresia with vertebral, rib, and sternal anomalies: an additional component to the VATER association. Touloukian RJ, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 1988 Jan;23(1 Pt 2):76–9

Spondylocostal dysostosis: report of three patients. Ohashi H, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1987 Dec;32(4):299–303

Prenatal findings in a case of spondylocostal dysplasia type I (Jarcho–Levin syndrome). Romero R, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 1988 Jun;71(6 Pt 2):988–91

Sacral ribs. A case report. Heligman D, et al.
Orthopedics 1987 Oct;10(10):1439–42 (7 ref.)

Role of myometrial constriction in the induction of wavy ribs in rat fetuses. Nakatsuka T. **Teratology** 1988 Apr; 37(4):329–34

[The intrathoracic rib. A study in x-ray computed tomography] Bléry M, et al. **J Radiol** 1988 Jan;69(1):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Various rib anomalies] Brinkmann G, et al.
Rontgenblatter 1988 Feb;41(2):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical aspects and problems of pigeon breast and funnel chest] Hecker WC, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1988 Feb;43(1):15–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Jarcho–Levin syndrome. Description of a familial case and review of the literature] Bellini C, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 1987 Sep 30;39(17–18):723–7 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Four cases of rib anomalies] Takemoto R, et al.
Kaibogaku Zasshi 1987 Jun;62(3):232–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Rib anomaly seen in basal cell nevus syndrome] Yamazaki M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Sep;32(9):1035–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

The autodegradation of deoxyribonucleic acid (DNA) in human rib bone and its relationship to the time interval since death. Perry WL 3d, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1988 Jan; 33(1):144–53

[Extractability of collagen from the rib cartilage and skin in funnel chest in children] Tsvetkova TA, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 1988 Jan–Feb;34(1):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Vascular injury associated with fracture dislocation of a left costovertebral joint—a case of traumatic subcostohemiazygos fistula] Takizawa K, et al.
Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi 1988 May 25; 48(5):579–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CYTOLOGY

Human megakaryocyte size varies with anatomical site. Gladwin AM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1988 Aug;69(4):445–8

INJURIES

Treatment for severe burns of the chest wall with special reference to the involved ribs. Liu JH, et al.
Burns Incl Therm Inj 1987 Oct;13(5):398–400

[Cyriax's syndrome. A cause of diagnostic error in abdominal pains] Monnin JL, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Jan 9–16; 17(1):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Costochondral involvement in systemic candidiasis in heroin addicts: clinical, scintigraphic, and histologic features in 26 patients. Miro JM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 Jun; 31(6):793–7

Case report 467. Cystic chondroblastoma left 4th rib. Sundaram M, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1988;17(2):136–40

[Sternocostoclavicular hyperostosis (Köhler's disease). A new case] Toloune F, et al. **J Radiol** 1988 Jun–Jul; 69(6–7):419–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pathogenesis of chest wall abnormalities—electron microscopy studies and trace element analysis of rib cartilage] Rupprecht H, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1987 Aug; 42(4):228–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Rib cage and abdominal volume displacements during breathing in pregnancy. Gilroy RJ, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 1988 Mar;137(3):668–72

Biomechanics of the human spine and trunk. Ashton-Miller JA, et al. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 1988;16:169–204 (148 ref.)

Respiratory pattern changes produced by intercostal muscle/rib vibration. Bolser DC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jun;64(6):2458–62

Mechanical coupling of upper and lower canine rib cages and its functional significance. Jiang TX, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1988 Feb;64(2):620–6

Does rib cage–abdominal paradox signify respiratory muscle fatigue? Tobin MJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Aug; 63(2):851–60

Paradoxical inward rib cage motion during rapid eye movement sleep in infants and young children. Gaultier C, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1987 Oct;9(5):391–7

The labile respiratory activity of ribcage muscles of the rat during sleep. Megirian D, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Aug; 389:99–110

Relative contribution of ribcage and abdomen during augmented breaths in infants. Mathew OP, et al.
Pediatr Pulmonol 1988;4(3):134–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Stiffness of the rib cage in a subset of rheumatoid patients. Bégin R, et al. **Lung** 1988;166(3):141–8

Rib response and breakage due to anteroposterior loads. Malone SA. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1986 Nov;24(6):569–76

RADIATION EFFECTS

Spontaneous radiation-induced rib fractures in breast cancer patients treated with postmastectomy irradiation. A clinical radiobiological analysis of the influence of fraction size and dose-response relationships on late bone damage. Overgaard M. **Acta Oncol** 1988;27(2):117–22

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiographic abnormalities of ribs in beta-thalassemic children. Singcharoen T, et al. **Birth Defects** 1987; 23(5A):417–20

Costo-vertebral arthropathy. Diagnostic and therapeutic value of arthrography. Benhamou CL, et al.
Clin Rheumatol 1988 Jun;7(2):220–3

Asymptomatic left apical mass in an elderly man [clinical conference] Winer-Muram H, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1987 Dec;22(12):982–5

CT-directed rib biopsy. Hardy DC, et al.
J Comput Assist Tomogr 1987 Nov–Dec;11(6):994–7

Tuberous sclerosis with aortic aneurysm and rib changes: CT demonstration. Ng SH, et al.
J Comput Assist Tomogr 1988 Jul–Aug;12(4):666–8

Radiologic case study. Unilateral rib notching in spinal cord arteriovenous malformation. Awwad EE, et al.
Orthopedics 1987 Dec;10(12):1807, 1809–12

Radiologic case study. Sternocostoclavicular hyperostosis. Kerr R. **Orthopedics** 1988 Jun;11(6):990–4

Pediatric case of the day. Mesenchymal chondrosarcoma. Kaufman RA, et al. **Radiographics** 1987 May;7(3):597–9

[Sternocostoclavicular hyperostosis] Krause FJ. **ROFO** 1987 Sep;147(3):350–2 **(Ger)**

[Possibilities of a roentgenological method in the diagnosis of tumors of the ribs in children] Kochergina NV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(11):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Twelfth-rib syndrome simulating intra-abdominal disease. Case report. Jalovaara P, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1988 May–Jun;154(5–6):407–8

Results of excision of a cervical rib in patients with the thoracic outlet syndrome. Brown SC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 May;75(5):431–3

Thoracic outlet syndrome. The results of first rib resection in 100 patients. Wood VE, et al.
Orthop Clin North Am 1988 Jan;19(1):131–46

Restoration of the defect in the anterior rib cage in Poland's syndrome. Kuan HZ. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Jul; 82(1):196–8

Spontaneous subclavian vein thrombosis: a successful combined approach of local thrombolytic therapy followed by first-rib resection. Rauwerda JA, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Apr;103(4):477–80

[Transaxillary resection of the first rib in the thoracic outlet syndrome] Jensen FB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Apr 4; 150(14):858–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Surgical therapeutic possibilities in extensive chest wall and rib metastases] Exner K, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1987; 372:807–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Large tumors of the chest wall and its reconstruction with Marlex mesh—report of 5 cases] Tatsumura T, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1987 Jul;35(7):967–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Simultaneous resection of the first rib and/or cervical rib and cervico-thoracic sympathectomy] Tovar Pardo A, et al. **Angiologia** 1988 Mar–Apr;40(2):68–71 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Free composite serratus anterior muscle—rib flap for reconstruction of severely damaged foot. Moscona RA, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1988 Feb;20(2):167–72

New concept in microtia repair. Ruder RO.
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1988 Sep;114(9):1016–9

Adaptation of autogenous costochondral grafts used for temporomandibular joint reconstruction: a long-term clinical and radiologic follow-up. Lindqvist C, et al.
J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1988 Jun;46(6):465–70

Mandibular reconstruction in an irradiated field using median sternotomy and anterior rib axial graft. Cook DW, et al.
Laryngoscope 1988 Mar;98(3):349–52

The free vascularized anterior rib graft. Thoma A, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 1988 Aug;82(2):291–8

[Experimental study on recombined xenogeneic bone transplants in the mandible] Chen S.
Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih 1987 Sep; 22(5):261–4, 310, 21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Free microvascular rib transplant] Schauwecker HH.
Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 1987 Sep;66(9):507–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RIBULOSE DIPHOSPHATE CARBOXYLASE see **RIBULOSEBIPHOSPHATE CARBOXYLASE**

RIBULOSEBIPHOSPHATE CARBOXYLASE

A crystal form of ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase from Nicotiana tabacum in the activated state. Suh SW, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Sep 20; 197(2):363–5

Tertiary structure of plant RuBisCO: domains and their contacts. Chapman MS, et al. **Science** 1988 Jul 1; 241(4861):71–4

ANALYSIS

Ribulose 1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase-oxygenase. I. Structural, immunochemical and catalytic properties. Suzuki A. **Biochimie** 1987 Jun–Jul;69(6–7):723–34

Covalent modification of ribulose 1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase in Rhodomicrobium vannielii. Mann NH, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1988 May;2(3):427–32

BIOSYNTHESIS

Level of messenger RNA encoding small subunit ribulose bisphosphate carboxylase is enhanced by cytokinins in tobacco cell suspension cultures. Axelos M, et al.
Biochimie 1987 Jun–Jul;69(6–7):671–5

Developmental, organ-specific, and light-dependent expression of the tomato ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate

carboxylase small subunit gene family. Sugita M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Oct;84(20):7104–8

GENETICS

Subtle alteration of the active site of ribulose bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase by concerted site-directed mutagenesis and chemical modification. Smith HB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Apr 29;152(2):579–84

Structural and evolutionary aspects of the key enzymes in photorespiration; RuBisCO and glycolate oxidase. Brändén CI, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1987;52:491–8

Some evolutionary relationships of the primary biological catalysts glutamine synthetase and RuBisCO. Eisenberg D, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1987;52:483–90

Identification and characterization of cryptic polyadenylation sites in the 3' region of a pea ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase small subunit gene. Hunt AG. **DNA** 1988 Jun; 7(5):329–36

Co-expression of both the maize large and wheat small subunit genes of ribulose-bisphosphate carboxylase in Escherichia coli. Gatenby AA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Oct 1;168(1):227–31

The role of the N-terminus of the large subunit of ribulose-bisphosphate carboxylase investigated by construction and expression of chimaeric genes. Kettleborough CA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Dec 30; 170(1–2):335–42

Transcriptional regulation of genes for plant-type ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase in the photosynthetic bacterium, Chromatium vinosum. Valle E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 May 2;173(3):483–9

Sequences in the pea rbcS-3A gene have homology to constitutive mammalian enhancers but function as negative regulatory elements. Kuhlemeier C, et al. **Genes Dev** 1987 May;1(3):247–55

Sequence analysis of the Alcaligenes eutrophus chromosomally encoded ribulose bisphosphate carboxylase large and small subunit genes and their gene products. Andersen K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Oct;169(10):4547–58

Transposon mutagenesis and physiological analysis of strains containing inactivated form I and form II ribulose bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase genes in Rhodobacter sphaeroides. Falcone DL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jan; 170(1):5–11

Localization and mapping of CO2 fixation genes within two gene clusters in Rhodobacter sphaeroides. Gibson JL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 May;170(5):2153–8

Regulation of ribulose bisphosphate carboxylase expression in Rhodospirillum rubrum: characteristics of mRNA synthesized in vivo and in vitro. Leustek T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Sep;170(9):4065–71

Nucleotide sequence of cDNA encoding the small subunit of ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase from maize. Matsuoka M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Oct; 102(4):673–6

Intersubunit location of the active site of ribulose-bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase as determined by in vivo hybridization of site-directed mutants [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1988 Feb 15;263(5):2575] Larimer FW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 15;262(32):15327–9

Genomic organization, sequence analysis and expression of all five genes encoding the small subunit of ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase from tomato. Sugita M, et al. **MGG** 1987 Sep;209(2):247–56

Homologous plant and bacterial proteins chaperone oligomeric protein assembly. Hemmingsen SM, et al. **Nature** 1988 May 26;333(6171):330–4

Nucleotide sequence of a full length cDNA clone of a Brassica napus ribulose bisphosphate carboxylase-oxygenase small subunit gene. Baszczynski CL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 25;16(10):4732

Recognition of prokaryotic transcription terminators by spinach chloroplast RNA polymerase. Chen LJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Sep 12;16(17):8411–31

Discrimination of phytochrome dependent light inducible from non-light inducible plant genes. Prediction of a common light-responsive element (LRE) in phytochrome dependent light inducible plant genes. Grob U, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 10;15(23):9957–73

Nucleotide sequence of a radish ribulose 1,5 bisphosphate carboxylase small subunit (rbcS) cDNA. Guidet F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Mar 25;16(5):2336

Isolation of tobacco SSU genes: characterization of a transcriptionally active pseudogene. O'Neal JK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Nov 11;15(21):8661–77

Nucleotide sequence of a gene encoding sunflower ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase small subunit (rbcs). Waksman G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Sep 11;15(17):7181

Nucleotide sequence of a ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase small subunit gene (rbcS) in rice. Xie Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 11;16(15):7749

Reduced CO2/O2 specificity of ribulose-bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase in a temperature-sensitive chloroplast mutant of Chlamydomonas. Chen ZX, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jul;85(13):4696–9

Localization and conditional redundancy of regulatory elements in rbcS-3A, a pea gene encoding the small subunit of ribulose-bisphosphate carboxylase. Kuhlemeier C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jul;85(13):4662–6

Structure and expression of spinach leaf cDNA encoding ribulosebisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase activase. Werneke JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Feb; 85(3):787–91

rbcS genes in Solanum tuberosum: conservation of transit peptide and exon shuffling during evolution. Wolter FP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Feb;85(3):846–50

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A homolog of ribulose bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase-binding protein in Chromatium vinosum. Torres-Ruiz JA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Feb 15;261(1):196–204

METABOLISM

Carboxysomes and ribulose bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase. Codd GA. **Adv Microb Physiol** 1988;29:115–64 (270 ref.)

Light inhibition of mitochondrial respiration in a mutant of Chlamydomonas reinhardtii devoid of ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase activity. Gans P, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Jan;260(1):109–17

Intermediates formed by the Co2+-activated ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase from spinach studied by electron paramagnetic resonance spectroscopy. Brändén R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Dec 18;916(3):298–303

Catalysis by cyanobacterial ribulose-bisphosphate carboxylase large subunits in the complete absence of small subunits. Andrews TJ. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 5; 263(25):12213–9

Evidence supporting lysine 166 of Rhodospirillum rubrum ribulosebisphosphate carboxylase as the essential base which initiates catalysis. Lorimer GH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 15;263(14):6468–71

Comparative affinities of the epimeric reaction-intermediate analogs 2- and 4-carboxy-D-arabinitol 1,5-bisphosphate for spinach ribulose 1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase. Schloss JV. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 25;263(9):4145–50

Restoration of activity to catalytically deficient mutants of ribulosebisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase by aminoethylation. Smith HB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 5;263(10):4921–5

Complete processing of a small subunit of ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase from pea requires the amino acid sequence Ile-Thr-Ser. Wasmann CC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 15;263(2):617–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Reaction-intermediate analogue binding by ribulose bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase causes specific changes in proteolytic sensitivity: the amino-terminal residue of the large subunit is acetylated proline. Mulligan RM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Mar;85(5):1513–7

RIBULOSEPHOSPHATES see under **PENTOSEPHOSPHATES**

RICE

The benefits of the very early introduction of powdered rice and dried edible seeds (Dal moong) in the oral rehydration solution during the treatment of acute infectious diarrhoea of infancy. Murtaza A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Nov;76(6):861–4

Plasma glucose and insulin responses to carbohydrate food (rice) with different thermal processing. Gatti E, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1987;31(5):296–303

Isolation, molecular and biological properties of a lectin from rice embryo: relationship with wheat germ agglutinin properties. Tabary F, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Nov 15;259(1):79–88

Rice and beans--effect of milk, mineral, and vitamin A, on weight gain, food intake, and body protein retention. de Angelis RC, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1987 Jun; 37(2):312–23

Gastric emptying in infants with gastroesophageal reflux. Measurement with a technetium-99m-labeled semisolid meal. Andres JM, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Apr;33(4):393–9

Rice powder oral rehydration solution as an alternative to glucose electrolyte solution. Mohan M, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1988 Mar;87:234–9

Rice-based oral rehydration. Ahmed HS, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1987 Mar;5(1):1–6 (37 ref.)

Labor input and rice output in a Sundanese village. Moji K. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1987 Jun;16(1):55–65

The relationship between translucency of rice grain and gelatinization of starch in the grain during cooking. He G, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1987 Aug; 33(4):263–73

Effects of brown rice on apparent digestibility and balance of nutrients in young men on low protein diets. Miyoshi H, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1987 Jun; 33(3):207–18

Efficacy of mung bean (lentil) and pop rice based rehydration solutions in comparison with the standard glucose electrolyte solution. Bhan MK, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1987 May-Jun;6(3):392–9

Controlled clinical trial on the efficacy of rice powder-based oral rehydration solution on the outcome of acute diarrhea in infants. el-Mougi M, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1988 Jul-Aug;7(4):572–6

Effect of a rice-rich diet on the therapeutic efficacy of cyclophosphamide with special reference to the enhancement of transplantation immunity. Kodama M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1988 May;79(5):608–17

Rice-flour-based oral rehydration solution for diarrhoeal diseases. Ramadas D, et al. **Trop Doct** 1988 Jul;18(3):127–9

[Epidemiology and prevention of keratitis in rice harvesters] Andrianjatovo J. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1988 Feb; 172(2):157–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nutritional availability of selenium contained in rice] Yoshida M. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1987 Dec;42(5):989–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection of aflatoxins and isolation of toxigenic Aspergillus flavus in corn and rice] Shigematsu-Embrey ML, et al. **Rev Med Panama** 1988 Jan;13(1):46–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Amino acid sequence of a probable amylase/protease inhibitor from rice seeds. Yu YG, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Sep;265(2):466–75

Rapid technique for thiobencarb residue determination in rice samples. Au AM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 May;40(5):655–9

Liquid chromatographic method for determination of citreoviridin in corn and rice. Stubblefield RD, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1988 Jul-Aug;71(4):721–4

Effect of extrusion processing on the nutritional quality of protein in rice-legume blends. Chauhan GS, et al. **Nahrung** 1988;32(1):43–7

Isolation and hypoglycemic activity of oryzabrans A, B, C and D, glycans of Oryza sativa bran. Hikino H, et al. **Planta Med** 1988 Feb;54(1):1–3

Mutagenicity of the ash of rice straws by Ames' test. Shibuya N, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1988 May;155(1):101–2

[Determination of chlorpyrifos as a residue in rice by GC] Huang W, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Sep;18(3):262–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Determination of the biological value of beef and rice proteins and their combinations] Volkova LD, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1988 Mar-Apr;(2):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[Effect of feeding rice grown on highly saline soils treated with zinc salts on the vitamin status of the body] Servetnik-Chalaia GK, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1988 Mar-Apr; (2):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Nucleotide and primary sequence of a major rice prolamine. Kim WT, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Apr 25;231(2):308–10

A rice glutelin and a soybean glycinin have evolved from a common ancestral gene. Higuchi W, et al. **Gene** 1987; 55(2-3):245–53

Ribosomal RNA gene repeat units in rice embryos. Hariharan N, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1987 Jun;24(3):157–64

Variable copy number DNA sequences in rice. Kikuchi S, et al. **MGG** 1987 Dec;210(3):373–80

Nucleotide sequence of a ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase small subunit gene (rbcS) in rice. Xie Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 11;16(15):7749

METABOLISM

Rice embryos can express heat-shock genes under anoxia. Mocquot B, et al. **Biochimie** 1987 Jun-Jul;69(6-7):677–81

MICROBIOLOGY

Characterization of RNA polymerase associated with rice ragged stunt virus. Lee SY, et al. **Intervirology** 1987; 27(4):189–95

Mycoflora and trichothecene toxins of paddy grains from Egypt. Abdel-Hafez SI, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1987 Nov; 100(2):103–12

POISONING

Mechanism of PCB-induced porphyria and Yusho disease. Seki Y, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;514:222–34

Placental markers of human exposure to polychlorinated biphenyls and polychlorinated dibenzofurans. Lucier GW, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1987 Dec;76:79–87

Thyroid function in "Yusho" patients exposed to polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB). Murai K, et al. **Environ Res** 1987 Dec;44(2):179–87

A cohort study on mortality of yusho patients--a preliminary report. Ikeda M, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1987 May; 78(5):297–300

A dose-response curve for Yusho syndrome. Wilson JD. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1987 Dec;7(4):364–9

[The effects of PCB poisoning; a study of a transplacental Yu-Cheng baby: report of a case] Lan SJ, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Jan;3(1):64–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A survey of clinical features of polychlorinated biphenyls poisoned mothers and their transplacental Yu-Cheng babies] Lan SJ, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Jun; 3(6):372–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A study on the birth weight of transplacental Yu-Cheng babies] Lan SJ, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Apr;

3(4):273–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The eleventh report of the study on yusho and PCB] **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1987 May;78(5):181–364 **(Jpn)**
[Levels of PCDDs, coplanar PCBs and PCDFs in patients with yusho and the causal oil by HR-GC.HR-MS] Kashimoto T, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1987 May; 78(5):325–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[In vivo transillumination of the meibomian gland in yusho patients] Kohno T, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1987 May; 78(5):355–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Quantitative analysis of polychlorobiphenyl (PCB) and polychlorodibenzofuran (PCDF) isomers in the comedo and subcutaneous abscess of yusho patients] Kuroki H, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1987 May;78(5):320–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A study of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activity in yusho patients] Nagayama J, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1987 May;78(5):301–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[PCB and PCQ concentrations of the blood and subcutaneous tissue in patients with PCB poisoning (yusho)] Ohgami T, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1987 May;78(5):337–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Concentration levels of PCB and PCQ, pattern of PCB and ratio of CB% in the buccal mucosa of patients with PCB poisoning (Kanemi-yusho)] Okumura H, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1987 May;78(5):358–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Dermatological findings in the general examination of yusho in 1985–1986] Toshitani S, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1987 May;78(5):349–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Liver damage and hepatocellular carcinoma in patients with yusho] Tsuji H, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1987 May; 78(5):343–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Glycemic effects of rice and glutinous rice on treated-type II diabetic subjects. Jiraratsatit J, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1987 Jul;70(7):401–9

RICIN

see related

RICINUS

Enhancement of the activity of immunotoxins made with either ricin A chain or Pseudomonas exotoxin in human ovarian and epidermoid carcinoma cell lines. Pirker R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jul 15;48(14):3919–23
Similarity of protein conformation at low pH and high temperature observed for B-chains of two plant toxins: ricin and mistletoe lectin 1. Bushueva TL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Feb 29;229(1):119–22
Conformation similarities of ricin A-chain and trichosanthin. Kubota S, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1987 Nov; 30(5):646–51
Large scale preparation of immunotoxins constructed with the Fab' fragment of IgG1 murine monoclonal antibodies and chemically deglycosylated ricin A chain. Ghetie V, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Sep 13;112(2):267–77
Conjugation of peptide growth factors with toxin to isolate cell variants involved in endocytosis and mitogenic response. Shimizu N. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;147:382–7

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Efficient transplantation of human non-T-leukemia cells into nude mice and induction of complete regression of the transplanted distinct tumors by ricin A-chain conjugates of monoclonal antibodies SN5 and SN6. Hara H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Aug 15;48(16):4673–80
Human leukemia cell binding and killing by anti-CD5 radioimmunotoxins. Buchsbaum DJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Nov;13(11):1701–12

ANALYSIS

[NMR study of ricin conformation. High mobility of N-terminal regions of A- and B-subunits] Tonevitskiĭ AG, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1987 Nov-Dec;21(6):1686–93 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Estimation of the amount of internalized ricin that reaches the trans-Golgi network. van Deurs B, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Feb;106(2):253–67

GENETICS

Expression of soluble and fully functional ricin A chain in Escherichia coli is temperature-sensitive. Piatak M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 5;263(10):4837–43

IMMUNOLOGY

Effect of cyclophosphamide on the immunogenicity of monoclonal antimelanoma antibody-ricin A chain immunotoxin in rats. Harkonen S, et al. **Cancer Drug Deliv** 1987;4(3):151–7
A flexible peptide spacer increases the efficacy of holoricin anti-T cell immunotoxins. Marsh JW, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 May 15;140(10):3674–8
Monoclonal antibody-ricin conjugate cytotoxic to cells expressing the common acute lymphoblastic leukemia antigen (CALLA). Pelham JM, et al. **Pathology** 1987 Apr; 19(2):124–30
Cell-mediated and humoral immune response to non-viable Mycoplasma pulmonis in mice enhanced by cross-linked ricin. Kishima M, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1987 Jun; 14(2):145–56

METABOLISM

Intracellular pathways of ricin A chain cytotoxins. Raso V, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;507:172–86 (20 ref.)
Binding and precipitation of lectins from Erythrina indica and Ricinus communis (agglutinin I) with synthetic cluster glycosides. Bhattacharyya L, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 May 1;262(2):605–8
Modification of the binding site(s) of lectins by an affinity column carrying an activated galactose-terminated ligand. Moroney SE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Dec 15;26(25):8390–8
Pharmacokinetics of tumor-reactive immunotoxins in tumor-bearing mice: effect of antibody valency and deglycosylation of the ricin A chain on clearance and tumor localization. Fulton RJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 May 1;48(9):2618–25
Demonstration of the hepatic uptake of radiolabelled immunotoxins using gamma scintigraphy. Perkins AC, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Aug;23(8):1225–7
The RNA N-glycosidase activity of ricin A-chain. The characteristics of the enzymatic activity of ricin A-chain with ribosomes and with rRNA. Endo Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 25;263(18):8735–9
The cytotoxins alpha-sarcin and ricin retain their specificity when tested on a synthetic oligoribonucleotide (35-mer) that mimics a region of 28 S ribosomal ribonucleic acid. Endo Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 15;263(17):7917–20
Binding of Ricinus communis I lectin to developing dystrophic muscle in human fetus. Voit T, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1988 Apr;84(2–3):301–14
Completeness and selectivity of ricin "suicide transport" lesions in rat dorsal root ganglia. Paul I, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1987 Dec;22(2):103–11
Enhanced internalization of ricin in nigericin-pretreated Chinese hamster ovary cells. Ray B, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1981 Jun;1(6):560–7
Internalization of ricin in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Ray B, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1981 Jun;1(6):544–51
[Effect of gangliosides Gm1 and Gm3 on the binding, internalization and cytotoxic activity of ricin] Tonevitskiĭ AG, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1987 Nov-Dec;21(6):1694–1701 **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Effect of linkage variation on pharmacokinetics of ricin A chain–antibody conjugates in normal rats. Worrell NR, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1986 Nov;1(3):179–88
Uptake of native and deglycosylated ricin A-chain immunotoxins by mouse liver parenchymal and non-parenchymal cells in vitro and in vivo. Blakey DC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Feb 22;968(2):172–8
Biodistribution of ricin toxin A chain–monoclonal antibody 791T/36 immunotoxin and influence of hepatic blocking agents. Byers VS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Oct 15; 47(20):5277–83
Endocytosis and intracellular routing of an antibody-ricin A chain conjugate. Calafat J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jul 1;48(13):3822–7
Temporal separation of protein toxin translocation from processing events. Hudson TH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 5;262(34):16484–94

PHARMACOLOGY

Hyperthermia potentiates the activity of immunotoxin conjugates against common acute lymphoblastic leukaemia cells in vitro. Herrmann RP, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987; 511:428–35
Depurination of yeast 26S ribosomal RNA by recombinant ricin A chain. Bradley JL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Dec 16;149(2):588–93
Elimination of T cells from human peripheral blood and bone marrow using a cocktail of three anti-T cell immunotoxins. Katz FE, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Dec;67(4):407–11
Humoral immune response to a ricin A chain immunotoxin in patients with metastatic melanoma. Hertler AA, et al. **Cancer Drug Deliv** 1987;4(4):245–53
Evaluation of ricin A chain-containing immunotoxins directed against CD19 and CD22 antigens on normal and malignant human B-cells as potential reagents for in vivo therapy. Ghetie MA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 May 1; 48(9):2610–7
Novel synthesis and in vitro characterization of disulfide-linked ricin-monoclonal antibody conjugates devoid of galactose binding activity. Pietersz GA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Aug 15;48(16):4469–76
An assay that predicts the ability of monoclonal antibodies to form potent ricin A chain-containing immunotoxins. Till M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Mar 1;48(5):1119–23
Ricin and alpha-sarcin alter the conformation of 60S ribosomal subunits at neighboring but different sites. Terao K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Jun 15;174(3):459–63
In vivo follow up of the cytotoxic effect of ricin toxin vectorized by multivalent hybrid antibody on target cells. Moa G, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1988 Feb;17(2):177–82
In vivo follow-up of the cytotoxic effect of protein A—ricin toxin conjugate, on antibody-coated target cells. Moţa G, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1988 May;18(1):67–72
IgE-immunotoxins. I. IgE-intact ricin. Boltansky H, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1987 Sep;14(1):35–45
IgE-immunotoxins. II. IgE-ricin A-chain. Boltansky H, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1987 Sep;14(1):47–62
Enhancement of the specific cytotoxicity of a breast cancer-associated antigen immunotoxin by the carboxylic ionophore monensin. Griffin TW, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1987 Oct;6(5):537–45
Response of endogenous glial cells to motor neuron degeneration induced by toxic ricin. Streit WJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Feb 8;268(2):248–63
IgE immunotoxins. Effect of an IgE-ricin A chain conjugate on rat skin histamine content. Slater JE, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Feb 1;140(3):807–11
Use of colony assays and anti-T cell immunotoxins to elucidate the immunobiologic features of leukemic progenitor cells in T-lineage acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Uckun FM, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Mar 15;140(6):2103–11
Effects of anti-epidermal growth factor (EGF) receptor antibodies and an anti-EGF receptor recombinant-ricin A chain immunoconjugate on growth of human cells. Taetle R, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 Sep 7;80(13):1053–9
The toxic plant proteins ricin and abrin induce apoptotic changes in mammalian lymphoid tissues and intestine [letter] Howat AJ. **J Pathol** 1988 Jan;154(1):29–33
Use of ricin A-chain to selectively deplete Kupffer cells. Zenilman ME, et al. **J Surg Res** 1988 Jul;45(1):82–9
A ricin agglutinin-resistant clone of Leishmania donovani deficient in lipophosphoglycan. King DL, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1988 Apr;28(3):285–93
Protein A vectorized toxins—II. Preparation and "in vitro" cytotoxic effect of protein A-ricin A chain conjugate on antibody coated human tumour cells. Ghetie MA, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1988 May;25(5):473–7
Rationale for the selection of ricin A-chain anti-T immunotoxins for mature T cell depletion. Derocq JM, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Dec;44(6):763–9
An A-chain ricin immunotoxin targeted against rat class II major histocompatibility complex molecules. In vitro and in vivo effects. Wiley KN, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Jun; 45(6):1113–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

In vivo therapy of the BCL1 tumor: effect of immunotoxin valency and deglycosylation of the ricin A chain. Fulton RJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 May 1;48(9):2626–31
Inhibition of human T-cell tumor growth by T101-ricin A-chain in an athymic mouse model. Leonard JE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Sep 1;48(17):4862–7
Mediation of reduction of spontaneous and experimental pulmonary metastases by ricin A-chain immunotoxin 45-2D9-RTA with potentiation by systemic monensin in mice. Roth JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jun 15; 48(12):3496–501
T-cell depletion with ricin A-chain T101 in allogeneic bone marrow transplantation to prevent severe graft-versus-host disease. Fauser AA, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1988 Feb; 11(1):40–6
In vitro treatment of bone marrow from patients with T-cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia and non-Hodgkin's lymphoma using the immunotoxin WT1-ricin A. Barnett MJ, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1987;31:57–8
A phase I study of T101-ricin A chain immunotoxin in refractory chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Hertler AA, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1988 Feb;7(1):97–113
Ricin injection eliminates latent herpes simplex virus in the mouse [letter] Hino M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Jun; 157(6):1270–1
Tumor cell killing by immunotoxin [letter] Kohut J. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Dec;67(6):951
Treatment of steroid-resistant acute graft-vs-host disease by in vivo administration of an anti-T-cell ricin A chain immunotoxin. Kernan NA, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Jun 3; 259(21):3154–7

TOXICITY

Synthesis and in vitro and in vivo activity of a hybrid composed of ricin B chain–barley ribosome-inactivating protein. Ovadia M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Jul; 264(1):168–75
Ricin B chain-containing immunotoxins prepared with heat-denatured B chain lacking galactose-binding ability potentiate the cytotoxicity of a cell-reactive ricin A chain immunotoxin. Wawrzynczak EJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Aug 19;971(1):55–62
Response of primary human mammary tumor cell cultures to a monoclonal antibody-recombinant ricin A chain immunotoxin. Bjorn MJ, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1988;26(2):121–4
Kinetic analysis of choriocarcinoma cell intoxication induced by ricin and ricin A chain immunotoxin. Braham K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Feb 15;48(4):806–11
Ultrastructure of degenerative changes following ricin application to feline dental pulps. Henry MA, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1987 Oct;16(5):601–11
Enhancement of cytotoxicities of ricin and Pseudomonas toxin in Chinese hamster ovary cells by nigericin. Ray B, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1981 Jun;1(6):552–9

RICINOLEIC ACIDS see under **OLEIC ACIDS**

RICINUS

see related
CASTOR OIL

Partial characterization of RC-13, a homogeneous fraction isolated from castor bean allergens (CB-1A). Silva Júnior JG, et al. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 1987 Sep;59(3):149-53

[Anaphylactic shock caused by shredded rizinus beans. Case report] Steffan MA. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1987 Sep-Oct; 35(5):177-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Poisoning by ingestion of castor bean seeds. Apropos of a case (letter)] Belzunegui Otano T, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Apr 30;90(17):716-7 **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Characterization of membrane-bound electron transport enzymes from castor bean glyoxysomes and endoplasmic reticulum. Luster DG, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Aug 15;265(1):50-61

IMMUNOLOGY

Production and testing of a proposed reference preparation of the purified main allergen from castor beans. Rübsamen-Waigmann H, et al. **Arb Paul Ehrlich Inst Georg Speyer Haus Ferdinand Blum Inst** 1987;(80):95-106

Allergy to castor bean. I. Its relationship to sensitization to common inhalant allergens (atopy). Thorpe SC, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 Jul;82(1):62-6

Allergy to castor bean. II. Identification of the major allergens in castor bean seeds. Thorpe SC, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 Jul;82(1):67-72

METABOLISM

Phosphatidylcholine synthesis in castor bean endosperm: characteristics and reversibility of the choline kinase reaction. Kinney AJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Jan;260(1):102-8

RICKETS

A healthy baby with a soft head. Schindler AM. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Nov 15;22(11):214-6

Hypophosphatemic rickets with hypercalciuria and microglobulinuria. Carey DE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Dec; 111(6 Pt 1):860-3

BLOOD

Effect of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 on plasma concentrations of calcium-binding protein in normal and rachitic (vitamin D-dependent rickets type I) pigs. Maunder EM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Oct;115(1):129-34

Hypophosphatemic rickets with hypercalciuria and microglobulinuria. Carey DE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Dec; 111(6 Pt 1):860-3

Arginine-induced insulin and growth hormone secretion in children with nutritional rickets. Soliman AT, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1987 Jul-Aug;6(4):589-92

[Vitamin D metabolite levels in rickets in infants receiving specific prophylaxis] Antipkin IuG, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988; (3):20-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phospholipids bound with plasma proteins in children with vitamin D-deficient rickets] Antonenko LV. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1987 Nov-Dec;59(6):81-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Calcification-promoting action of vitamin D metabolites on the growth plate cartilage of rats with 1-hydroxyethylidene-1, 1-bisphosphonate (HEBP)-induced rickets] Wada F. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1987 Nov;78(11):503-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Clinico-pathogenetic aspects of the classification of rickets] Luk'ianova EM, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988;(1):87-91 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Congenital adrenal hyperplasia associated with hyperphosphatemic rickets. Dumas R, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1988 Jun;27(6):276-8

Transient hyperthyroxinemia associated with rickets. Leung AK. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1988 May;80(5):590-3

DIAGNOSIS

Decreased bone mineral content = rickets: a misleading equation [letter] Harkavy K. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 May; 142(5):479-80

[Diagnosis of vitamin D-deficiency rickets] Luk'ianova EM, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988;(3):15-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

EHDP-induced rachitic syndrome in rats is not reversed by vitamin D metabolites. Atkin I, et al. **Anat Rec** 1988 Jan; 220(1):22-30

Healing of rachitic lesions in chicks by 24R,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol administered locally into bone. Lidor C, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1987 Apr;2(2):91-8

Nephrocalcinosis and its relationship to treatment of hereditary rickets. Goodyer PR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Nov; 111(5):700-4

Effects of thyroid hormone and 1 alpha-hydroxyvitamin D3 on phosphate metabolism in experimental rickets. Umano T, et al. **Osaka City Med J** 1987 Jul;33(1):57-69

ENZYMOLOGY

Plasma alkaline phosphatase activity and its relation to rickets in pre-term infants [letter] Evans SE, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1987 Nov;24 (Pt 6):638-9

Inhibition of epiphyseal cartilage collagenase by tetracyclines in low phosphate rickets in rats. Greenwald RA, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1988;6(5):695-703

ETIOLOGY

Nutritional rickets [letter] Adelman R. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Apr;142(4):414

Etiology of rickets in India. Raghuramulu N. **Indian J Pediatr** 1987 Jul-Aug;54(4):521-7

Late-onset hypocalcemia, rickets, and hypoparathyroidism in an infant of a mother with hyperparathyroidism. Hanukoglu A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 May;112(5):751-4

Hypophosphatemic rickets in linear sebaceous nevus sequence. Skovby F, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Dec;111(6 Pt 1):855-7

The importance of limited exposure to ultraviolet radiation and dietary factors in the aetiology of Asian rickets: a risk-factor model. Henderson JB, et al. **Q J Med** 1987 May; 63(241):413-25

[Rickets: forms of presentation and etiological diagnosis] Delucci MA, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1986 Nov-Dec; 57(6):513-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Inherited forms of rickets and osteomalacia. Thakker RV, et al. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Feb;2(1):157-91 (159 ref.)

[Renal phosphate leak, rickets and hypercalciuria--a new hereditary syndrome] Samuel R, et al. **Harefuah** 1988 Feb 1;114(3):105-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Familial hypophosphatemic rickets. Effects of treatment with 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol at supraphysiologic doses] Saggese G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1987 May 31; 39(10):451-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

HISTORY

Elmer McCollum and the disappearance of rickets. Rafter GW. **Perspect Biol Med** 1987 Summer;30(4):527-34

METABOLISM

D-glucose uptake in intestinal brush-border membrane vesicles of rachitic rats. Treves C, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Jun;14(6):1121-32

Intestinal absorption of calcium in newborn piglets. Role of vitamin D. Lachenmaier-Currle U, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1988; 53(6):327-35

Responses of rachitic cartilage cells to metabolites of vitamin D3. Blaugrund E, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1988 May; 12(5):373-81

Type X collagen alterations in rachitic chick epiphyseal growth cartilage. Reginato AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 15;263(20):9938-45

Effects of 1 alpha,25- and 24R,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 on aluminum-induced rickets in growing uremic rats. Vukičević S, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1987 Dec;2(6):533-45

Phosphate transport in brush-border membranes from control and rachitic pig kidney and small intestine. Brandis M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Mar;384:479-90

Effect of thyroid hormone on phosphate uptake of cartilage cells from rachitic rats. Motoda T, et al. **Osaka City Med J** 1988 Jul;34(1):33-40

[Effects of the kidney yin tonic on calcium and phosphorus metabolism in rickets in chickens] Yin YS, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1987 Jul;7(7):423-5, 390 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PATHOLOGY

The parathyroid gland in metal rickets. A stereological study. Svensson O, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1987 Nov; 95(6):309-14

Distribution of lamellae in human femoral shafts deformed by bending with inferences on mechanical properties. Ascenzi A, et al. **Bone** 1987;8(5):319-25

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Growth velocity data and hypophosphatemic rickets [letter] Stickler GB. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Jan;142(1):14

Glucose-stimulated insulin release is normal from rachitic rat islets in vitro. Frankel BJ, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1988 Jan;20(1):63-4

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Blood 25-OH-D levels in children. Critical remarks on current prophylaxis of rachitis. Otto-Buczkowska E, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1986;32(5-6):327-31

[Rickets of prematurity and its prevention] Mäki R, et al. **Duodecim** 1987;103(20):1224-30 (40 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Results of a field trial with 2.5 mg vitamin D3 for the prevention of rickets in the city of Görlitz] Berger G, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1987 Jul;55(7):333-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preliminary experiences in the prevention of rickets with reduced vitamin D doses] Schmidt P, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1988 Apr;56(4):179-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The need for supplementing vitamin D and calcium in chronic diseases of the digestive system] Marcinowska-Suchowierska E. **Przegl Lek** 1987; 44(11):767-71 (45 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Value of vitamin C in the prevention of rickets] Sharobaro VE, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(12):76 **(Rus)**

[Oksidevit in the combined prevention of rickets in premature children] Strukov VI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(9):76-8 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Vitamin D deficiency rickets. A report on three cases. Kruger DM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Nov;(224):277-83

[Radiologic diagnosis of rickets in infancy using a molybdenum target] Wu XY. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Jun;21(3):152-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

THERAPY

[Magnesium-containing preparations in the complex treatment of rickets] Antipkin IuG. **Pediatriia** 1987; (10):70-3 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Rickets associated with vitamin D deficiency in young sheep. Bonniwell MA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Apr 16;122(16):386-8

RICKETS, RENAL see **RENAL OSTEODYSTROPHY**

RICKETS, VITAMIN D RESISTANT

DRUG THERAPY

Long-term intracaval calcium infusion therapy in end-organ resistance to 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D. Weisman Y, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Nov;83(5):984-90

Absent intestinal response to calciferols in hereditary resistance to 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D: documentation and effective therapy with high dose intravenous calcium infusions. Bliziotes M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Feb;66(2):294-300

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Picture of the month. X-linked dominant hypophosphatemic rickets. Mimouni F, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Feb; 142(2):191-2

Bridging markers defining the map position of X linked hypophosphataemic rickets. Thakker RV, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 Dec;24(12):756-60

[Scriver type autosomal hypophosphatemic rachitis: a family case] David L, et al. **Pediatrie** 1987;42(7):563-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypophosphatemic vitamin D-resistant rickets--Albright] Pănescu F, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1987 Jul-Sep;36(3):259-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

PATHOLOGY

Myeloid progenitors from the bone marrow of patients with vitamin D resistant rickets (type II) fail to respond to 1,25(OH)2D3. Nagler A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Nov; 67(3):267-71

Structural deformities of deciduous teeth in patients with hypophosphatemic vitamin D-resistant rickets. Abe K, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 Feb;65(2):191-8

[Morphological changes in the jejunal mucosa in vitamin D-resistant rickets] Talalaev AG, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1988; 50(4):40-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RICKETTSIA

CLASSIFICATION

Barbash strain spotted fever group rickettsia is a strain of Rickettsia conorii and differs from Rickettsia sibirica. Wang JG, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1987 Nov;31(6):489-98

DRUG EFFECTS

In vitro evaluation of josamycin, spiramycin, and erythromycin against Rickettsia rickettsii and R. conorii. Raoult D, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Feb; 32(2):255-6

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Enzyme secretion by human endothelial cells infected with Rickettsia conorii. Raoult D, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1987 Aug;31(4):352-6

In vitro cultivation of rickettsia-like-organisms from Glossina spp. Welburn SC, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1987 Jun;81(3):331-5

IMMUNOLOGY

Clinical, hematologic, and humoral immune response in female dogs inoculated with Rickettsia rickettsii and Rickettsia montana. Breitschwerdt EB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Jan;49(1):70–6

Antibodies to spotted fever–group rickettsiae in dogs in North Carolina. Breitschwerdt EB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Oct;48(10):1436–40

Recognition of typhus group rickettsia–infected targets by human lymphokine–activated killer cells. Carl M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Sep;56(9):2526–9

Protective monoclonal antibodies recognize heat–labile epitopes on surface proteins of spotted fever group rickettsiae. Li H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Oct; 56(10):2587–93

Rickettsial antibody in southern France: antibodies to Rickettsia conorii and Coxiella burnetii among urban, suburban and semi–rural blood donors. Raoult D, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987;81(1):80–1

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of spotted fever group rickettsiae from humans in Japan [letter] Uchida T, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Sep; 158(3):664–5

[Simultaneous detection by immunofluorescence of several viral infections and Mycoplasma, Chlamydia and Rickettsia burneti infections localized at the level of the conjunctival, nasal and pharyngeal mucosae of patients with recurring chronic keratoconjunctivitis] Athanasiu P, et al. **Virologie** 1987 Jul–Sep;38(3):159–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

[Structure and function of lipopolysaccharides from genus Rickettsia] Amano K. **Seikagaku** 1988 Apr;60(4):255–65 (36 ref.) **(Jpn)**

RICKETTSIA INFECTIONS

[Acute rickettsial myocarditis. Description of a clinical case and review of the literature] Marcon G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1988 Jan;18(1):72–5 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Rickettsiosis–associated hyponatremia. Mouallem M, et al. **Infection** 1987;15(5):315–6

[Meningococcal and rickettsial meningitis] Jadin JB, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1987 Jul;64(3):321–5 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Atypical rickettsial disease] Mouallem M, et al. **Harefuah** 1988 Jan 15;114(2):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Characteristics of North Asia tickborne exanthematous typhus in city dwellers] Granitov VM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Apr;66(4):114–6 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Evidence for infection caused by spotted fever group Rickettsia in Kyushu, Japan. Yamamoto S, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1987 Apr;40(2):75–8

OCCURRENCE

Isolation of spotted fever group rickettsiae from humans in Japan [letter] Uchida T, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Sep; 158(3):664–5

Epidemiology and ecology of rickettsial diseases in the People's Republic of China. Fan MY, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Jul–Aug;9(4):823–40 (141 ref.)

[Two cases of spotted fever rickettsiosis in Kyushu] Tachibana N, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1987 Oct; 61(10):1166–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

[Erythema exsudativum multiforme in rickettsiosis] Lang MH, et al. **Hautarzt** 1987 Jul;38(7):432–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Imported rickettsia infections—possible etiology of diffuse febrile exanthema] Ahrne H, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Jun 29;85(26–27):2335–7 **(Swe)**

TRANSMISSION

[Early summer meningoencephalitis, rickettsial diseases, Borrelia infections: diseases carried by ticks] Rufli T. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1988 Mar;11(3):102–8 (56 ref.) **(Ger)**

RICKETTSIA PROWAZEKII

PATHOGENICITY

Early events in the interaction of the obligate intracytoplasmic parasite, Rickettsia prowazekii, with eucaryotic cells: entry and lysis. Winkler HH. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1986 May–Jun;137A(3):333–6

[Infectivity and sensitivity to antibiotics of Rickettsia prowazekii mutants of the low–pathogenic strain E cultured in chick embryos] Frolova OM, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1988 Feb;33(2):124–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The sensitivity of a number of cell cultures to different strains of Rickettsia prowazekii] Penkina GA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 Apr;(4):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RICKETTSIA RICKETTSII

DRUG EFFECTS

In vitro evaluation of josamycin, spiramycin, and erythromycin against Rickettsia rickettsii and R. conorii. Raoult D, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Feb; 32(2):255–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Protection of guinea pigs from experimental Rocky Mountain spotted fever with a cloned antigen of Rickettsia rickettsii. McDonald GA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Jul;158(1):228–31

PATHOGENICITY

Infection and injury of human endothelial cells by Rickettsia rickettsii. Silverman DJ. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1986 May–Jun;137A(3):336–41

RICKETTSIA TSUTSUGAMUSHI

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Microbiological studies on Rickettsia tsutsugamushi] Tamura A. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1987 Oct;107(10):751–66 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Comparative evaluation of the indirect immunoperoxidase test for the serodiagnosis of rickettsial disease. Kelly DJ, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Mar;38(2):400–6

Establishment and characterization of a T–cell line specific for Rickettsia tsutsugamushi. Kodama K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Oct;55(10):2490–5

Effect of rickettsial antigen–specific T cell line on the interaction of Rickettsia tsutsugamushi with macrophages. Kodama K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1988;32(4):435–9

[Production and characterization of the monoclonal antibodies to Rickettsia tsutsugamushi] Kanemitsu N. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1987 Jul;61(7):819–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunological analysis of newly isolated strains of Rickettsia tsutsugamushi using monoclonal antibodies] Kobayashi Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1987 Nov; 61(11):1264–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunological studies of rickettsial infection establishment and characterization of Rickettsia tsutsugamushi antigen–specific T cell line] Kodama K. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1987 May;61(5):596–605 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Study on Leptotrombidium Gaohuensis SP. Nov., newly discovered vector of tsutsugamushi disease. Wei JJ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1987 Jul;100(7):590–4

RICKETTSIA TYPHI

IMMUNOLOGY

Suppression of Rickettsia typhi transmission in fleas maintained on murine typhus–immune rats. Azad AF, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Nov;37(3):629–35

Lysis of cells infected with typhus group rickettsiae by a human cytotoxic T cell clone. Carl M, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Dec 15;139(12):4203–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Transmission of murine typhus rickettsiae by Leptopsylla segnis (Siphonaptera: Leptopsyllidae). Azad AF, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1987 Nov;24(6):689–93

RICKETTSIACEAE

Ehrlichiosis: a cause of bone marrow hypoplasia in humans. Pearce CJ, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1988 May;28(1):53–5

Metabolism and genetics of chlamydias and rickettsias. Williams JC, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1987 Sep; 54(3):211–21 (138 ref.)

CLASSIFICATION

The taxonomic status of the causative agent of heartwater. Scott GR. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1987 Sep;54(3):257–60

GENETICS

The construction of genomic libraries of Cowdria ruminantium in an expression vector, lambda gt11. Ambrosio RE, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1987 Sep; 54(3):255–6

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Electron microscopic study of developmental stages of Rickettsiella phytoseiuli in Phytoseiulus persimilis Athias–Henriot (Gamasoidea:Phytoseiidae) mites. Sutáková G. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1988 Jan;32(1):50–4

Attempt to cultivate Rickettsiella phytoseiuli in Dermacentor reticulatus ticks: an electron microscopic study. Sutáková G, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1988 Jan;32(1):86–9

The present state of Cowdria ruminantium cultivation in cell lines. Bezuidenhout JD. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1987 Sep; 54(3):205–10

Morphology and development of Cowdria ruminantium in Amblyomma ticks. Kocan KM, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1987 Sep;54(3):177–82

The development of Cowdria ruminantium in neutrophils. Logan LL, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1987 Sep; 54(3):197–204

Heartwater. The development and life cycle of Cowdria ruminantium in the vertebrate host, ticks and cultured endothelial cells. Prozesky L, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1987 Sep;54(3):193–6 (15 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Serological evidence of possible human infection with Ehrlichia in Texas. Taylor JP, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Jul; 158(1):217–20

Theoretical aspects of the enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay technique and its use in the detection of Cowdria ruminantium antigen and antibody in reacting animals. Viljoen GJ, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1987 Sep; 54(3):305–12

Antigenic differences between stocks of Cowdria ruminantium. Jongejan F, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1988 Mar; 44(2):186–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Evaluation of Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) fletcheri (Acari: Trombiculidae) as a potential vector of Ehrlichia sennetsu. Hastriter MW, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1987 Sep; 24(5):542–6

Purification of Cowdria ruminantium by immunoadsorbent affinity chromatography. Neitz AW, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1987 Sep;54(3):247–53 (55 ref.)

Purification of Cowdria ruminantium by density gradient centrifugation. Neitz AW, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1987 Sep;54(3):223–31 (51 ref.)

Purification of Cowdria ruminantium by lectin cellular affinity chromatography. Vermeulen NM, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1987 Sep;54(3):233–46 (102 ref.)

Isolation of Ehrlichia risticii, the causative agent of Potomac horse fever, from the fetus of an experimentally infected mare. Dawson JE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Sep 5;121(10):232

[Etiological study on tick–borne spotted fever in northeast China] Lou D. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Feb; 68(2):82–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Cowdria ruminantium: stability and preservation of the organism. Logan LL. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1987 Sep; 54(3):187–91

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Heartwater. The morphology of Cowdria ruminantium and its staining characteristics in the vertebrate host and in vitro. Prozesky L. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1987 Sep; 54(3):173–6

Distinctive staining of colonies of Cowdria ruminantium in midguts of Amblyomma hebraeum. Yunker CE, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1987 Sep;54(3):183–5

RICKETTSIACEAE INFECTIONS

Human ehrlichiosis—United States. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Jul; 124(7):993–4

Leads from the MMWR. Human ehrlichiosis—United States. **JAMA** 1988 Jul 1;260(1):21–2

Human ehrlichiosis—United States. **MMWR** 1988 May 6; 37(17):270, 275–7

COMPLICATIONS

Ehrlichiosis: a cause of bone marrow hypoplasia in humans. Pearce CJ, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1988 May;28(1):53–5

DIAGNOSIS

Serological evidence of possible human infection with Ehrlichia in Texas. Taylor JP, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Jul; 158(1):217–20

IMMUNOLOGY

Rickettsial pox and the rheumatoid factor. Toone E. **Va Med** 1988 Apr;115(4):170–1

MICROBIOLOGY

[Etiological study on tick–borne spotted fever in northeast China] Lou D. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Feb; 68(2):82–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

OCCURRENCE

Serological investigations in Nigeria for anthropozoonoses in human sera: brucellosis, echinococcosis, toxoplasmosis, chlamydial diseases, listeriosis, rickettsiosis (Coxiella burneti and Rickettsia conori). Sixl W, et al.

J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol 1987;31(4 Suppl):493–5

TRANSMISSION

Evaluation of Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) fletcheri (Acari: Trombiculidae) as a potential vector of Ehrlichia sennetsu. Hastriter MW, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1987 Sep; 24(5):542–6

VETERINARY

Anemia of inflammation in dogs infected with Ehrlichia platys. Baker DC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Jul;49(7):1014–6

Effect of equine ehrlichial colitis on the hemostatic system in ponies. Morris DD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Jul; 49(7):1030–6

Ehrlichiosis and polyarthritis in three dogs. Cowell RL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Apr 15;192(8):1093–5

Equine ehrlichial colitis: effect of oxytetracycline treatment during the incubation period of Ehrlichia risticii infection in ponies. Palmer JE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Feb 1;192(3):343–5

The effects of tick-borne fever on some functions of polymorphonuclear cells of sheep. Woldehiwet Z. **J Comp Pathol** 1987 Jul;97(4):481–5

Depression of lymphocyte response to mitogens in sheep infected with tick-borne fever. Woldehiwet Z. **J Comp Pathol** 1987 Nov;97(6):637–43

Diphacinone toxicity, von Willebrand's Disease, and Ehrlichia canis in a dog. Troy GC. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1988 Jan;18(1):255–7

Acute Ehrlichia platys infection in the dog. Baker DC, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1987 Sep;24(5):449–53

Prophylactic use of long-acting tetracycline against tick-borne fever (Cytoecetes phagocytophila) in sheep. Brodie TA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jan 9;122(2):43–4

Isolation of Ehrlichia risticii, the causative agent of Potomac horse fever, from the fetus of an experimentally infected mare. Dawson JE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Sep 5;121(10):232

Oral transmission of Ehrlichia risticii resulting in Potomac horse fever. Palmer JE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jun 25; 122(26):635

[Clinical and serological diagnosis of ehrlichiosis in dogs in Switzerland] Winkler GC, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1988 Jul;130(7):357–67 **(Eng. Abstr.)** **(Ger)**

RICKETTSIAL VACCINES see under **VACCINES**

RICKETTSIALPOX see **RICKETTSIACEAE INFECTIONS**

RIDA see **SCRAPIE**

RIDA VIRUS see **SCRAPIE AGENT**

RIFAMPICIN see **RIFAMPIN**

RIFAMPIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Tuberculous pleural effusion and lymphadenitis treated with rifampin-containing regimen. Malik SK, et al. **Chest** 1987 Nov;92(5):904–5

Influence of once-monthly rifampicin and daily clofazimine on the pharmacokinetics of dapsone in leprosy patients in Nigeria. Pieters FA, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1988; 34(1):73–6

The incubation time of relapses after treatment of multibacillary leprosy with rifampicin containing regimens. Pattyn SR, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1988 Jun;4(2):231–4

Short-course multidrug therapy for leprosy patients in western Kenya. Preliminary communication. Orege PA, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1987 Sep;58(3):263–70

A controlled therapeutic trial in paucibacillary leprosy comparing a single dose of rifampicin followed by 1 year of daily dapsone with 10 weekly doses of rifampicin. Pattyn SR, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1987 Dec;58(4):349–58

Multidrug therapy for paucibacillary leprosy: WHO regimen inadequate? [letter] Pavithran K. **Lepr Rev** 1987 Sep; 58(3):306–8

Combined chemotherapy of multibacillary leprosy patients. Samuel NM, et al. **Nippon Rai Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul–Sep; 55(3):65–71

[Our experience with a combination of rifampicin and minocycline in the therapy of brucellosis] Grasso E, et al. **Minerva Med** 1988 Mar;79(3):235–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Long-term results of short-course chemotherapy in pulmonary tuberculosis (final report). The third study: comparative study of two regimens, 6RHZ and –6RHS (treatment was continued for 6 months after negative conversion of sputum by culture)] Baba H, et al. **Kekkaku** 1988 Apr;63(4):239–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Short-course chemotherapy for tuberculosis in children and the partial follow-up study] Kamigawara N, et al. **Kekkaku** 1988 Mar;63(3):157–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effectiveness of soluble rifampicin in combination with other antibacterial preparations in treating disseminated destructive pulmonary tuberculosis in an experiment] Bondarev IM, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1987 Sep; 32(9):696–700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complications and their elimination during the rapid intravenous administration of rifampicin in an experiment] Bondarev IM, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1987 Aug; 32(8):602–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-pharmacological approach to rifampicin and isoniazid dosage] Karkishchenko NN, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1987;(9):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the effectiveness of treatment with rifampicin and isoniazid administered at various intervals] Kislitsyna NA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1987;(7):40–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Rifampin and exfoliative dermatitis [letter] Goldin HM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Nov;107(5):789

Rifampin drug interactions [letter] Holdiness MR. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Oct;147(10):1856

Rifampicin and pulmonary fibrosis [letter] Umeki S. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Jul;148(7):1663, 1667

Rifampicin and nephrotoxicity [letter] Van Assendelft AH. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 May;148(5):1228, 1230

Rifampicin causing an exacerbation of pemphigus. Honeybourne D, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1987 Sep;41(9):937–8

Severe thrombocytopenia associated with once-daily rifampin therapy. Pau AK, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Nov;21(11):882–4

A case of variant angina exacerbated by administration of rifampicin. Tsuchihashi K, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1987; 3(4):214–7

Rifampicin induced menstrual disturbances. Arora VK, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1987 Jan–Mar;29(1):63–4

Acute renal failure following rifampicin. Rajan MA, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1987 Jul–Sep;59(3):286–92

Shortness of breath with urticaria due to once monthly rifampicin [letter] Gupta CM, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1987 Sep; 58(3):308–9

Rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis associated with rifampicin therapy for pulmonary tuberculosis. Murray AN, et al. **Nephron** 1987;46(4):373–6

[Rifampicin and vitamin K (letter)] Lefrere JJ, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987 Oct;44(8):623 **(Fre)**

[Histopathological and histochemical study of the liver during antituberculotic polychemotherapy in children] Mihailovici MS. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1987 Jul–Sep; 33(3):205–8 **(Fre)**

[Adrenal insufficiency crisis after treatment with rifampicin (letter)] San José A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Sep 26; 89(9):397 **(Spa)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Rifampicin quinone is an immunosuppressant, but not rifampicin itself. Konrad P, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1988 Jan;46(1):162–6

In vitro properties of rifapentine (MDL473) relevant to its use in intermittent chemotherapy of tuberculosis. Dickinson JM, et al. **Tubercle** 1987 Jun;68(2):113–8

[Absorption and elimination of cyclopentyl-rifamycin in man] Yan BY. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1987 Oct; 10(5):267–8, 307–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A simultaneous determination of rifampin and 25-deacetylrifampicin in cerebrospinal fluid and plasma of rabbit by liquid chromatography] Chan K. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Nov;8(6):555–9 **(Chi)**

[Remote (2–3 years) results in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis treated in operational conditions in combination with sinerdol-EH] Păunescu E, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1987 Apr–Jun;36(2):137–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ANALYSIS

[A simultaneous determination of rifampin and 25-deacetylrifampicin in cerebrospinal fluid and plasma of rabbit by liquid chromatography] Chan K. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Nov;8(6):555–9 **(Chi)**

BLOOD

Bactericidal activity and killing rate of serum in volunteers receiving teicoplanin alone or in combination with oral or intravenous rifampin. Van der Auwera P, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Jul;31(7):1002–5

Pyrazinamide and rifampicin regimens for patients on maintenance dialysis. Woo J, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1988 May;11(3):181–5

Determination of rifampicin and its main metabolites in human plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. Ishii M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Apr 29;426(2):412–6

Liquid chromatographic assay for the simultaneous determination of pyrazinamide and rifampicin in serum samples from patients with tuberculous meningitis. Woo J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Sep 4;420(1):73–80

METABOLISM

Bacterial pyrogens of different origin and pharmacokinetics of rifampicin. Lavický J, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Jun;37(6):713–6

[Metabolism of rifampicin in the human body (2nd report)--Initial change of the rifampicin metabolism, its glucuronidation and its enzymatic oxidation in the stomach] Nakagawa H. **Kekkaku** 1987 Nov;62(11):527–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetic study of the interaction between rifampicin and ketoconazole. Doble N, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 May;21(5):633–5

Interaction of chloramphenicol and rifampin. Kelly HW, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 May;112(5):817–20

Rifampin and trimethoprim distribution in normal and hydronephrotic kidney and in prostate: an experimental study in dogs. Frimodt-Møller N, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1987;104:107–13

The effects of peptidoglycan, a pyrogenic constituent of gram-positive microorganisms, on the pharmacokinetics of rifampicin. Lavický J, et al. **Toxicon** 1988;26(3):293–300

Dietary constituents and rifampicin absorption [letter] Purohit SD, et al. **Tubercle** 1987 Jun;68(2):151–2

[Pharmacokinetics and metabolism of rifampicin in humans] Acocella G. **G Ital Chemioter** 1986 May–Dec; 33(2–3):115–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Rifampicin pharmacokinetics in experimental hepatitis] Nazarova OI, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1987 Nov; 32(11):859–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Influence of the combined chemotherapeutic drug tuboprim on drug metabolism. Mitcheva M, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1988;14(1):35–41

Combinations of rifampin or rifabutine plus ethambutol against Mycobacterium avium complex. Bactericidal synergistic, and bacteriostatic additive or synergistic effects. Heifets LB, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Mar; 137(3):711–5

Synergistic action of amphotericin B and rifampin against Rhizopus species. Christenson JC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Nov;31(11):1775–8

Coordinate increases and decreases in mitochondrial RNA and ATP syntheses produced by propranolol and rifampicin. Buss WC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Oct 1;36(19):3293–7

Involvement of the macrolide antibiotic inducible cytochrome P-450 LM3c in the metabolism of midazolam by microsomal fractions prepared from rabbit liver. Fabre G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 May 15;37(10):1947–53

Scavenging of hypochlorous acid by tetracycline, rifampicin and some other antibiotics: a possible antioxidant action of rifampicin and tetracycline? Wasil M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Feb 15;37(4):775–8

Sensitivity to ethambutol and rifampicin of tubercle bacilli from patients with pulmonary tuberculosis in Sri Lanka. Pinto MR, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1982 Jun;27(2):75–9

Failure of polymyxin B nonapeptide to augment bactericidal activities of novobiocin, rifampin, and of defibrinated human blood against Serratia marcescens. Traub WH, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1988;34(3):195–201

Tentative inhibition zone criteria (Bauer-Kirby agar disk diffusion method) for rifampin against staphylococci. Traub WH, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1987;33(6):412–8

Rifampicin quinone is an immunosuppressant, but not rifampicin itself. Konrad P, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1988 Jan;46(1):162–6

The effect of antipyrine and rifampicin on the excretion of renal enzymes in human urine. Wensing G, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1988 Feb;29(2):69–74

The mechanism of the warfarin-rifampin drug interaction in humans. Heimark LD, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Oct;42(4):388–94

In vitro activity of novobiocin and rifampin alone and in combination against oxacillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Johnston BL, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1987 Nov;8(3):137–47

Comparative in vitro susceptibility studies of FCE 22250 and rifampicin on Legionella and Chlamydia trachomatis strains. Zanetti S, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1987; 13(10):631–4

Rifampicin does not suppress the tuberculin reaction in man. Stanford CF, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1987 Nov;71(5):339–40

Interaction of anti-leprosy drugs with the rat serum complement system. Sahu A, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1988 May–Jun;15(3):143–50

Drug interaction during multidrug regimens for treatment of leprosy. George J, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1988 Feb; 87:151–6

Effect of rifampicin induced S9 fraction on the mutagenicity of isoniazid in the Salmonella assay system. Polasa K, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Aug;86:232–6

In-vitro susceptibility of gram-positive cocci to LY146032 teicoplanin, sodium fusidate, vancomycin, and rifampicin. Pohlod DJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Aug; 20(2):197–202

Deletion analysis of bacteriophage T4 tertiary origins. A promoter sequence is required for a rifampicin-resistant replication origin. Menkens AE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 15;263(23):11358–65

Meningococcemia in identical twins: changes in serum susceptibility after rifampin chemoprophylaxis. Levy DI, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 May;157(5):1064–8

Rifampicin-resistant strains of Mycobacterium leprae may have reduced virulence. McDermott-Lancaster RD, et al.

J Med Microbiol 1988 Jan;25(1):13–5

Rifampicin, halothane and glucose as mediators of lysosomal enzyme release and tissue damage. Perry W.
Med Hypotheses 1988 Jun;26(2):131–4

Two groups of Mycobacterium avium complex strains determined according to the susceptibility to rifampicin and ansamycin. Tsukamura M. **Microbiol Immunol** 1987; 31(7):615–23

SOS independent survival against mitomycin C induced lethality in a rifampicin-nalidixic acid-resistant mutant of Escherichia coli. Kumaresan KR, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Sep;194(2):109–20

Rifampicin reduces nephrotoxicity of cyclosporine A in rats: studies of renal enzyme excretion. Hopps V, et al.
Transplant Proc 1988 Apr;20(2 Suppl 2):557–60

[Sequential development of vitamin D metabolites under isoniazid and rifampicin therapy] Toppet M, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 1988 Feb;45(2):145–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of rifampicin on the pharmacodynamics of doxycycline] Garraffo R, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Jun;35(5 Pt 2):746–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In vitro activities of rifabutine and rifampicin against various mycobacteria, especially Mycobacterium tuberculosis and Mycobacterium avium complex] Saito H, et al.
Kekkaku 1988 Mar;63(3):167–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of biseptol for preventing the development of rifampicin-resistant Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Dolzhanskiĭ VM. **Probl Tuberk** 1988;(4):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Red child syndrome. Salazar de Sousa J, et al.
Arch Dis Child 1987 Nov;62(11):1181

THERAPEUTIC USE

Randomized clinical trial of rifampin-trimethoprim and sulfamethoxazole-trimethoprim in the treatment of localized urinary tract infections. Stein GE, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1988 Jun;32(6):802–6

Reduced incidence of tuberculosis by prophylactic chemotherapy in subjects showing strong reactions to tuberculin testing. Ormerod LP. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Oct; 62(10):1005–8

Meningococcal meningitis [letter] Sohal AS, et al.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1988 May 21;296(6634):1471–2

Pharmacokinetics of aldosterone in patients with Addison's disease: effect of rifampicin treatment on glucocorticoid and mineralocorticoid metabolism. Schulte HM, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1987 Dec;27(6):655–62

Treatment of pruritus in primary biliary cirrhosis with rifampin. Results of a double-blind, crossover, randomized trial. Ghent CN, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Feb; 94(2):488–93

Treatment of paucibacillary leprosy by WHO regimen. Dey SK, et al. **Indian J Dermatol** 1987 Jan;32(1):11–3

Preliminary appraisal of a WHO-recommended multiple drug regimen in paucibacillary leprosy patients in Malawi. Boerrigter G, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1988 Sep;56(3):408–17

Activity of rifampin in infections of normal mice with Mycobacterium leprae. Grosset JH, et al.
Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis 1987 Dec;55(4 Suppl):847–51

Tuberculosis verrucosa cutis: clinical picture and response to short-course chemotherapy [letter] Rieder HL.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1988 Jun;18(6):1367–9

Comparison of ciprofloxacin and rifampicin in experimental Legionella pneumophila pneumonia. Havlichek D, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1987 Dec;20(6):875–81

Teicoplanin and rifampicin singly and in combination in the treatment of experimental Staphylococcus epidermidis endocarditis in the rabbit model. Tuazon CU, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1987 Aug;20(2):233–7

An outbreak of Haemophilus influenzae type b bacteraemia in an intermediate care hospital for children. Bachrach S.
J Hosp Infect 1988 Feb;11(2):121–6

Local rifampicin in treatment of rhinoscleroma. Gamea AM.
J Laryngol Otol 1988 Apr;102(4):319–21

Effects of rifampicin with and without isoniazid in rheumatoid arthritis. McConkey B, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Jan;15(1):46–50

Comparative efficacy of ceftriaxone and rifampicin in eradicating pharyngeal carriage of group A Neisseria meningitidis. Schwartz B, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jun 4; 1(8597):1239–42

More on rifampin prophylaxis against Haemophilus influenzae b in day-care facilities [letter] Broome CV, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Jan 7;318(1):48–9

Rifampin prophylaxis against Haemophilus influenzae type B [letter] Keller DM. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Nov 5; 317(19):1225

Rifampin for eradicating carriage of multiply resistant Haemophilus influenzae b. Campos J, et al.
Pediatr Infect Dis J 1987 Aug;6(8):719–21

Treatment and prevention of Haemophilus influenzae type b meningitis. Peter G. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Aug; 6(8):787–90 (22 ref.)

Haemophilus disease after rifampin prophylaxis [letter] Wald ER. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Nov;6(11):1072

Treatment of tuberculous meningitis: role of short-course chemotherapy. Phuapradit P, et al. **Q J Med** 1987 Mar; 62(239):249–58

An enquiry into the attitudes of South Indian patients to the coloration of their urine by rifampicin. Fox W, et al.
Tubercle 1987 Sep;68(3):201–7

United States Public Health Service Tuberculosis Therapy Trial 21: preliminary results of an evaluation of a combination tablet of isoniazid, rifampin and pyrazinamide. Geiter LJ, et al. **Tubercle** 1987 Jun;68(2 Suppl):41–6

Use of erythromycin-rifampin combination in treatment of Rhodococcus equi pneumonia. Hillidge CJ.
Vet Microbiol 1987 Aug;14(3):337–42

[Meningococcal disease in 2 siblings--failure of rifampicin prophylaxis] Kolmos HJ, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Nov 23;149(48):3267–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Activities of rifabutine and rifampicin against Mycobacterium avium complex infections in mice and in peritoneal macrophages] Saito H, et al. **Kekkaku** 1988 Mar; 63(3):173–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of rifampicin induced nonresponsiveness to corticosteroid treatment in adult nephrotic syndrome] Oda H, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1988 Feb;30(2):221–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Corrective possibilities of rifampicin in ineffective chemotherapy of destructive pulmonary tuberculosis in children and adolescents] Ivaniuta OM, et al.
Probl Tuberk 1987;(8):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cell-mediated immunity in patients with leprosy treated with rifampicin] Valdés-Portela A, et al.
Rev Cubana Med Trop 1987 Sep-Dec;39(3):23–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RIFAMYCINS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Preclinical research on drug forms containing rifamycin SV intended for intramammary use] Pashov D, et al.
Vet Med Nauki 1987;24(10):21–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Radiosterilization of pressurized forms. Study of a preparation for external use with a rifamycin SV base] Sebert P, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1988 Mar;43(3):111–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effect of B-factor and its analogues on rifamycin biosynthesis in Nocardia sp. Kawaguchi T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1988 Mar;41(3):360–5

[Regulatory effects of terminal products and intermediates of aromatic pathways on rifamycin biosynthesis in Nocardia mediterranei] Gu WL, et al.
Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao 1988 Mar;28(1):56–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

The generation of the rifamycin binding site in the beta subunit of E. coli RNA polymerase through subunit interactions. Lowder JF, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1987 Sep 30;147(3):1129–36

PHARMACOLOGY

Combinations of rifampin or rifabutine plus ethambutol against Mycobacterium avium complex. Bactericidal synergistic, and bacteriostatic additive or synergistic effects. Heifets LB, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Mar; 137(3):711–5

Rifabutine: minimal inhibitory and bactericidal concentrations for Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Heifets LB, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Mar;137(3):719–21

Interaction between rifabutin and human immunodeficiency virus type 1: inhibition of replication, cytopathic effect, and reverse transcriptase in vitro. Anand R, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1987 May;32(5):684–8

Oxygen radical damage to DNA by rifamycin SV and copper ions. Quinlan GJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Nov 1; 36(21):3629–33

In vitro and in vivo chemotherapeutic activity of rifabutin (LM 427) on Mycobacterium avium-intracellulare complex. Sakurai N, et al.
Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ 1987 Mar;20(1–2):50–60

In vitro and ex vivo influence of rifamycins on human phagocytes. Bersani C, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Dec; 6(6):420–5

In vitro antibacterial activity of rifaximin against Clostridium difficile, Campylobacter jejunii and Yersinia spp. Ripa S, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1987;13(8):483–8

Comparative in vitro susceptibility studies of FCE 22250 and rifampicin on Legionella and Chlamydia trachomatis strains. Zanetti S, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1987; 13(10):631–4

CGP 4832, a new semisynthetic rifamycin derivative highly active against some gram-negative bacteria. Wehrli W, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Dec;40(12):1733–9

Inhibition by rifamycin AF/013 of thyroid hormone binding to the nuclear receptor. Inoue A, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 1987 Dec;102(6):1365–70

In vitro activity of new rifamycins against rifampicin-resistant M. tuberculosis and MAIS-complex mycobacteria. Dickinson JM, et al. **Tubercle** 1987 Sep; 68(3):177–82

In vitro observations on the suitability of new rifamycins for the intermittent chemotherapy of tuberculosis. Dickinson JM, et al. **Tubercle** 1987 Sep;68(3):183–93

[The relation between resistance of organisms to benzothiazole-rifamycin and the membrane barrier of cells] Xu KY, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Dec;18(4):327–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[In vitro activities of rifabutine and rifampicin against various mycobacteria, especially Mycobacterium tuberculosis and Mycobacterium avium complex] Saito H, et al.
Kekkaku 1988 Mar;63(3):167–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Is rifabutin needed in South Africa for the treatment of tuberculosis? [letter] Felten MK. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Oct 17;72(8):578–9

[Activities of rifabutine and rifampicin against Mycobacterium avium complex infections in mice and in peritoneal macrophages] Saito H, et al. **Kekkaku** 1988 Mar; 63(3):173–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RIFLES see **FIREARMS**

RIFOMYCINS see **RIFAMYCINS**

RIFT VALLEY FEVER

DRUG THERAPY

Enhanced therapeutic efficacy of poly(ICLC) and ribavirin combinations against Rift Valley fever virus infection in mice. Kende M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Jul;31(7):986–90

MICROBIOLOGY

[Rift Valley Fever and phleboviroses in the Central African Republic] Meunier DM, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales 1988;81(1):49–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

OCCURRENCE

Rift Valley fever: a sero-epidemiological survey among pregnant women in Mozambique. Niklasson B, et al.
Epidemiol Infect 1987 Oct;99(2):517–22

Rift Valley fever in Chisamba, Zambia. Watts TE, et al.
Med J Zambia 1984 Dec;18(4):10–1

Rift Valley fever rears its head [news] Walsh J. **Science** 1988 Jun 10;240(4858):1397–9

Epizootic of Rift Valley fever in Zambia, 1985. Hussein NA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Aug 1;121(5):111

Prevalence of Rift Valley Fever in Lusaka and Mazabuka, Zambia. Morita C. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1988 Apr; 35(3):157–60

[Rift Valley fever in Western Africa] Saluzzo JF, et al.
Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 1987;40(3):215–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Experimental Rift Valley fever in rhesus macaques. Peters CJ, et al. **Arch Virol** 1988;99(1–2):31–44

TRANSMISSION

Vector potential of selected North American mosquito species for Rift Valley fever virus. Gargan TP 2d, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 1988 Mar;38(2):440–6

Vector competence of Senegalese Aedes fowleri (Diptera: Culicidae) for Rift Valley fever virus. Turell MJ, et al.
J Med Entomol 1988 Jul;25(4):262–6

Rift Valley fever in Egypt 1986. Surveillance of sheep flocks grazing in the northeast Nile Delta. Botros BA, et al.
J Trop Med Hyg 1988 Aug;91(4):183–8

Rift Valley fever virus transmission by different Egyptian mosquito species. Gad AM, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1987;81(4):694–8

RIFT VALLEY FEVER VIRUS see under **BUNYAVIRIDAE**

RIGHT TO DIE

The desire to control terminal health care and attitudes toward living wills. Rye PD, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1985 May-Jun;1(3):56–60

The right to die [letter] **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Jul 1; 109(1):79–80

Resuscitation vs the right to die. Charon C. **AORN J** 1988 Aug;48(2):362–4

The choice to end life as a ventilator-dependent quadriplegic. Maynard FM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1987 Dec; 68(12):862–4

Withdrawal of therapy [clinical conference] **ASAIO Trans** 1987 Oct-Dec;33(4):794–805

Living wills and treatment refusal [letter] Baldwin B.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1988 Jan 16;296(6616):210

Living wills and treatment refusal [editorial] Higgs R.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1987 Nov 14;295(6608):1221–2

"Voluntary euthanasia declaration" goes step beyond living will. Goddard H. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Aug 1;139(3):246

Living wills: a solution to the prolonged act of dying? Houston CS. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Aug 1;139(3):241–3

Living wills: their interpretation depends on the situation. Johnson D. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Aug 1;139(3):244–5

Ethical and legal issues in the care of the elderly cancer patient. Thomasma DC. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1987 Aug; 3(3):541–7 (35 ref.)
Reflections on medicine. Last things: planning ahead. Massey RU. **Conn Med** 1987 Oct;51(10):687
Legal and ethical guidelines for physicians in geriatric terminal care. Rouse F. **Geriatrics** 1988 Aug;43(8):69–70, 74–5
Surgical risks and advance directives. Lederer DH, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1987 Aug–Sep;17(4):18–9
Genesis to Exodus [editorial] Alberts ME. **Iowa Med** 1987 Nov;77(11):557
Life prolongation: views of elderly outpatients and health care professionals. Kohn M, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1988 Sep;36(9):840–4
What does DNR really mean? Richmond K. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1987 Nov–Dec;42(6):168–9
The pale blue eyes of Jeffy Glick. Carter AH 3d. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1987 Aug;74(8):599–601
Withdrawing medical treatments: the difficult case of withdrawing nutrition. Moseley R, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1987 Aug;74(8):607–10
To die with dignity: you take the high road, I'll take the low road [letter] Henteleff PD. **J Palliat Care** 1987 Feb; 2(2):52–3
To die with dignity [editorial] Roy DJ. **J Palliat Care** 1986 Aug;2(1):3–5
Medical ethics committee of the SCMA opinion on S.C. Death with Dignity Act [editorial] Harrah MF, et al. **J S C Med Assoc** 1988 Mar;84(3):135
The physician and the living will. Saunders DE Jr. **J S C Med Assoc** 1988 Mar;84(3):114–8
Living wills help guide physicians. Levine PA. **Mich Med** 1987 Nov;86(11):768–9
Do-not-resuscitate orders [letter] Major EA. **N Y State J Med** 1988 Jul;88(7):391
Withdrawing life support. Do families and physicians decide as patients do? Munoz Silva JE, et al. **Nephron** 1988; 48(3):201–5
Advance health care planning: taking a "medical future". Kapp MB. **South Med J** 1988 Feb;81(2):221–4
Death and dying—a public or private matter? [editorial] Watts MS. **West J Med** 1988 Feb;148(2):202

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Termination of treatment. A legal update. Kapp MB. **Ala J Med Sci** 1988 Jan;25(1):91–5 (39 ref.)
Living wills, health-care proxies, and the physicians' code of ethics [editorial] Lesse S. **Am J Psychother** 1988 Jan; 42(1):1–3
New Jersey's right-to-die cases: round three [editorial] Nevins MA. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Dec;107(6):927–9
Brain death and organ donation: you can have one without the other. Annas GJ. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1988 Jun–Jul; 18(3):28–30
In thunder, lightning or in rain: what three doctors can do. Annas GJ. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1987 Oct–Nov;17(5):28–30
Suicide and advance directives [letter] Rouse F. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1988 Apr–May;18(2):44
Legislation to legalize active euthanasia. Fowler MD. **Heart Lung** 1988 Jul;17(4):458–9
New Jersey's Supreme Court "deregulates" right-to-die cases. Nevins MA. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1988 May;36(5):476–9
Foregoing life-sustaining procedures: survey and analysis of Kentuckians' opinions. High DM. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1988 Jun;86(6):293–5
Advance medical directives. The case for the durable power of attorney for health care. Peters DA. **J Leg Med (Chicago)** 1987 Sep;8(3):437–64
Living wills, powers of attorney and medical practice [editorial] Gillon R. **J Med Ethics** 1988 Jun;14(2):59–60
Legislative hazard: keeping patients living, against their wills. Heintz LL. **J Med Ethics** 1988 Jun;14(2):82–6
Toward living wills. Bellocq JA. **J Prof Nurs** 1988 Jan–Feb; 4(1):7, 69
The legal status of consent to withhold treatment [letter] **JAMA** 1987 Nov 20;258(19):2696–7
The right to die [editorial] **Lancet** 1988 Sep 3;2(8610):550
Right to die [letter] Millard PH. **Lancet** 1988 Oct 1; 2(8614):798
Sustaining quality of life for patients with terminal illnesses. Rago JT, et al. **Leg Med** 1986;:216–34 (36 ref.)
Voluntary euthanasia in The Netherlands. Kuhse H. **Med J Aust** 1987 Oct 19;147(8):394–6
A comparative view of the roles of motive and consent in the response of the criminal justice system to active euthanasia. Lacewell LA. **Med Law** 1987;6(5):449–63 (141 ref.)
The Culham decision: treatment withdrawal in Mich. Brody H. **Mich Med** 1988 Mar;87(3):126, 132, 134
Court decisions. Right to die cases; physician liable for another physician? George JE, et al. **N J Med** 1988 Feb; 85(2):91–2
Internist's lament [letter] Gilbert DB. **NC Med J** 1987 Sep; 48(9):481
The right to die. Mason JK. **Singapore Med J** 1987 Oct; 28(5):379–82
Death and dying. **South Med J** 1987 Dec;80(12):1475–87
What right to die? Weber WM. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1988 Summer;18(2):181–96
The Texas Natural Death Act. Evans GF Jr. **Tex Med** 1988 Feb;84(2):37–41

[The obligation to use available means in resuscitation: does life-prolonging treatment exist?] Duguet AM, et al. **Agressologie** 1987 Jun;28(7):761–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Life support care against the patient's will (letter)] Koch HG, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Oct 9; 112(41):1597–9 **(Ger)**
[Binding force of a patient's will for a physician] Rieger HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Jun 16;113(24):999–1000 **(Ger)**

RIGHT TO TREATMENT see **PATIENT ADVOCACY**

RIGIDITY, DECEREBRATE see **DECEREBRATE STATE**

RIGOR MORTIS

PATHOLOGY

Pectoralis muscle shortening and rigor development at different locations within the broiler breast. Papa CM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Apr;67(4):635–40

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Morphometric analysis of frozen transverse sections of human skeletal muscle taken post-mortem. Shorey CD, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1988;131(1):30–4

RILEY-DAY SYNDROME see **DYSAUTONOMIA, FAMILIAL**

RILEY VIRUS see **LACTATE DEHYDROGENASE VIRUS**

RIMANTADINE see under **ADAMANTANE**

RIMITEROL see under **CATECHOLS**

RINDERPEST

HISTORY

[Inoculation for rinderpest by the Kersting method in the years 1779 to 1781] Wens HM. **DTW** 1987 Nov–Dec; 94(10):559–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Application of a precipitinogen inhibition test in the detection of antibody to peste des petits ruminants virus. Durojaiye OA. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1987;40(1):17–20
[Successful development and methods of use of rinderpest vaccine] Bakulov IA, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1987 Nov;41(6):828–31 **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Clinical and epidemiological features of peste des petits ruminants in Sokoto Red goats. Ezeokoli CD, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1986;39(3–4):269–73
A recent outbreak of rinderpest in East Africa. Wafula JS, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1987 Aug;19(3):173–6
An outbreak of peste des petits ruminants in a zoological collection. Furley CW, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Nov 7; 121(19):443–7

PATHOLOGY

Experimental peste des petits ruminants (goat plague) in goats and sheep. Bundza A, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1988 Jan; 52(1):46–52

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Immune response and challenge of cattle vaccinated simultaneously against rinderpest and foot-and-mouth disease. Guillemin F, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1987;40(3):225–9
Rinderpest campaign in Africa [letter] Masiga WN. **Science** 1988 Feb 5;239(4840):544
Use of the caprinised strain of rinderpest virus for potency testing an attenuated cell culture rinderpest vaccine. Guillemin F, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1988 May; 20(2):103–8

RINDERPEST VIRUS

GENETICS

Cloning of the fusion gene of rinderpest virus: comparative sequence analysis with other morbilliviruses. Hsu D, et al. **Virology** 1988 Sep;166(1):149–53
Fusion glycoprotein (F) of rinderpest virus: entire nucleotide sequence of the F mRNA, and several features of the F protein. Tsukiyama K, et al. **Virology** 1988 Jun; 164(2):523–30
Cloning and sequence analysis of the hemagglutinin gene of the virulent strain of rinderpest virus. Yamanaka M, et al. **Virology** 1988 Sep;166(1):251–3

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth of rinderpest and bovine virus diarrhoea viruses in Theileria parva infected lymphoblastoid cell lines. Rossiter PB, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 May 14;122(20):491–2

IMMUNOLOGY

Application of solid phase aggregation of coated erythrocytes technique for detection of rinderpest antigen. Bansal RP, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1987 Jul;16(4):317–21
Antigenic variation between three strains of rinderpest virus detected by kinetic neutralisation and competition ELISA using early rabbit antisera. Rossiter PB, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1988 Feb;16(2):195–200
Single and combined rinderpest vaccines. Rossiter PB, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Sep 5;121(10):230–1

METABOLISM

Analysis of the polypeptides synthesized in rinderpest virus-infected cells. Grubman MJ, et al. **Virology** 1988 Apr; 163(2):261–7

PATHOGENICITY

Use of the caprinised strain of rinderpest virus for potency testing an attenuated cell culture rinderpest vaccine. Guillemin F, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1988 May; 20(2):103–8

RING CHROMOSOMES see under **CHROMOSOME ABERRATIONS**

RING CONSTRICTIONS, INTRAUTERINE see **AMNIOTIC BAND SYNDROME**

RINGWORM see **TINEA**

RIOTS

see related
VIOLENCE
Incident at Shaifa Hospital [letter] Yagel S, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 2;1(8588):768

RISK

Risk is normal to life itself. Cox GV, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1988 Apr;49(4):A223–7
Interpreting risks to the public. Mason JO, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1986 May–Jun;2(3):133–9
Concussions in college football. A multivariate analysis. Buckley WE. **Am J Sports Med** 1988 Jan–Feb;16(1):51–6
Bounds on net survival probabilities for dependent competing risks. Klein JP, et al. **Biometrics** 1988 Jun;44(2):529–38
Attributable risk estimation from matched case-control data. Kuritz SJ, et al. **Biometrics** 1988 Jun;44(2):355–67
Feasibility of route extrapolation in risk assessment. Pepelko WE. **Br J Ind Med** 1987 Oct;44(10):649–51
Confidence intervals for relative risks [letter] Mock P, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jun 25;296(6639):1796–7
A pitfall in the meta-analysis of hazard ratios. Abel UR, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1988 Jun;9(2):149–51
Health care workers' perceptions of risks. Kelsey CA, et al. **Health Phys** 1987 Nov;53(5):541–4
A SAS procedure for logistic regression modelling based on registry data [letter] Lee J, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1987 Sep; 16(3):487
Prediction of risk of anterior myocardial infarction by lesion severity and measurement method of stenoses in the left anterior descending coronary distribution: a CASS Registry Study. Ellis S, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 May; 11(5):908–16
Relative risk estimation from vital statistical data: validation, a pitfall and an alternative method. Silcocks PB, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1987 Mar;41(1):59–62
Assessing obstetric risk. A review of obstetric risk-scoring systems. Wall EM. **J Fam Pract** 1988 Aug;27(2):153–63 (49 ref.)
Radiation, cancer risk, and the new dosimetry and ICRP inaction [letter] Mole RH. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 23; 1(8591):933–4
Your health risk profile. Bernstein JE. **Proc Annu Meet Med Sect Am Counc Life Insur** 1987; :157–67
Risk assessment as a predictive tool [letter] Brown SL. **Risk Anal** 1987 Sep;7(3):285
Probabilistic reliability analysis, quantitative safety goals, and nuclear licensing in the United Kingdom. Cannell W. **Risk Anal** 1987 Sep;7(3):311–9
Cost-effectiveness of risk-reduction measures from a national viewpoint: a case study of the Angra nuclear plant in Brazil. de Oliveira LF, et al. **Risk Anal** 1987 Sep;7(3):321–8
The impact of artificial intelligence on the risk analysis profession. Fiksel J. **Risk Anal** 1987 Sep;7(3):277–80
On weighing gains and investments at the margin of risk regulation. O'Riordan T, et al. **Risk Anal** 1987 Sep; 7(3):361–9
Risk assessment reappraisals [letter] **Science** 1988 May 27; 240(4856):1125–6
Multiple comparisons for relative risk regression: extension of the kappa-ratio method. Dixon DO, et al. **Stat Med** 1987 Jul–Aug;6(5):591–7
The extrapolation of attributable risk to new populations. Ellenberg JH. **Stat Med** 1988 Jun;7(6):717–25
Contingency table estimation of genetic parameters and disease risks. Khamis HJ. **Stat Med** 1988 May;7(5):591–600
Summary attributable risk estimation from unmatched case-control data. Kuritz SJ, et al. **Stat Med** 1988 Apr;

7(4):507–17
Sample size requirements for studies estimating odds ratios or relative risks. Lemeshow S, et al. **Stat Med** 1988 Jul; 7(7):759–64
Hypothesis testing of time–dependent recurrent events. Niland JC, et al. **Stat Med** 1987 Sep;6(6):689–99
Interspecies extrapolations in risk analysis. Travis CC. **Toxicology** 1987 Dec 1;47(1–2):3–13

RISK FACTORS

Assessing changes in risk factor effect over multiple levels of severity. MacLean CJ. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Mar; 127(3):663–73
The behavioral risk factor surveys: III. Chronic heavy alcohol use in the United States. Bradstock MK, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1985 Nov–Dec;1(6):15–20
The behavioral risk factor surveys: II. Design, methods, and estimates from combined state data. Gentry EM, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1985 Nov–Dec;1(6):9–14
The behavioral risk factor surveys: I. State–specific prevalence estimates of behavioral risk factors. Marks JS, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1985 Nov–Dec;1(6):1–8
Psychosocial risk factors of diseases. V Medical Symposium of the Yrjö Jahnsson Foundation. Provoo, August 27–29, 1986. Proceedings. **Ann Clin Res** 1987;19(2):44–151
The Eastern Ontario Risk Factor Survey. Mao Y, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1987 Sep–Oct;78(5):335–9
Symposium on Basic Research in Risk Assessment. March 9–12, 1987, Research Triangle Park, NC. **Environ Health Perspect** 1987 Dec;76:1–229
Assessment and management of cancer risks. Papers presented at a Symposium on Cancer Risks. Stockholm, 21–22 May 1987. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1987; 4(3–4):121–276
Risk research [letter] Perre J. **Nature** 1988 May 5;333(6168):9
Informing and educating the public about risk [letter] Weinberg AM. **Risk Anal** 1987 Sep;7(3):281
Informing and educating the public about risks of daily life [letter] Wilson R. **Risk Anal** 1987 Sep;7(3):283
The occurrence of cholangitis after percutaneous biliary drainage: evaluation of some risk factors. Audisio RA, et al. **Surgery** 1988 May;103(5):507–12
Greetings—a final look back with comments about a policy of a zero–risk blood supply [editorial] Zuck TF. **Transfusion** 1987 Nov–Dec;27(6):447–8
Multivariate analysis of risk factors for sensitization and early rejection episodes in a donor–specific transfusion plus azathioprine protocol. Burlingham WJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Feb;45(2):342–5
[The risk patient register] Koller S, et al. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1976;8:141–7 **(Ger)**

RISK MANAGEMENT see under **FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT**

RISK–TAKING

An experimental test of risk compensation: between–subject versus within–subject analyses. Streff FM, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1988 Aug;20(4):277–87
Alcohol use and health behavior lifestyles among U.S. women: the behavioral risk factor surveys. Bradstock K, et al. **Addict Behav** 1988;13(1):61–71
The effect of alcohol consumption on risk–taking while driving. McMillen DL, et al. **Addict Behav** 1987;12(3):241–7
Risk–taking behavior, substance abuse disorders, and the acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Flavin DK, et al. **Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse** 1987 Spring;6(3):23–32
Adolescent risk–taking behavior and the occurrence of sexual assault. Jenny C. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Jul;142(7):770–2
Man the risk taker. McDowell I. **Am J Prev Med** 1988 May–Jun;4(3):172–7
Russian roulette and suicide [letter] Grosz HJ. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Nov;144(11):1519–20
Refining prevalence estimates of pathological gambling. Volberg RA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Apr;145(4):502–5
Kleptomania as risk–taking behavior in response to depression. Fishbain DA. **Am J Psychother** 1987 Oct; 41(4):598–603
Pathological gambling. A psychobiological study. Roy A, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1988 Apr;45(4):369–73
Pathological gambling and its treatment [editorial] Orford J. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Mar 12;296(6624):729–30
Risk taking. Buchanan HS. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1988 Apr; 76(2):186–7
Physician risk preferences and patient care [editorial] Boisaubin EV, et al. **Chest** 1988 Apr;93(4):674–5
Risk preference and decision making in critical care situations. Nightingale SD, et al. **Chest** 1988 Apr; 93(4):684–7
Proceedings of a CEC Workshop on Risky Decision–making in Transport Operations. Soesterberg, The Netherlands, 9–11 November 1986. **Ergonomics** 1988 Apr;31(4):403–667
Night–time driving: the use of seat–belts and alcohol. Noordzij PC, et al. **Ergonomics** 1988 Apr;31(4):663–8
Young driver risk taking: a description of dangerous driving situations among 16– to 19–year–old drivers. Farrow JA. **Int J Addict** 1987 Dec;22(12):1255–67
Physicians' values and experience during adolescence. Their effect on adolescent health care. Fortenberry JD, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1988 Jan;9(1):46–51
Attention deficit disorder and pathological gambling. Carlton PL, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1987 Dec;48(12):487–8
Gambling away absenteeism. Curran MA, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1987 Dec;17(12):28–31
Correlates of responses to two potential hazards. de Man A, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1988 Jun;128(3):385–91
Risk–taking behaviors in adolescence [editorial] Greydanus DE. **JAMA** 1987 Oct 16;258(15):2110
Gambling and its pathology. Prasad A. **N Z Med J** 1988 May 11;101(845):232–3
Behavioral assessment of risk–taking and psychophysical functions in the baboon. Brady JV, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol** 1979;1 Suppl 1:73–84
A developmental perspective on adolescent risk taking in contemporary America. Baumrind D. **New Dir Child Dev** 1987 Fall;(37):93–125
Why should physicians recognize compulsive gambling? Daghestani AN. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Oct;82(5):253–6, 259, 262–3
Compulsive gambling: treatment is the real issue [letter] Schneider JP. **Postgrad Med** 1988 Feb 15;83(3):36
Is compulsive gambling really a disease? Vatz RE, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Oct;82(5):264–6, 271
Choosing a risky treatment. Silberfeld M, et al. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1988 Mar;13(1):9–11
Health–risk behavior and the type A behavior pattern. Jordan BE, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Dec;61(3):963–6
Factor structure of a lethal behaviors scale. Thorson JA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Dec;61(3):807–10
Creating risk–sensitive persons: the roles of choice and chance in staying healthy. Bruhn JG. **South Med J** 1988 May;81(5):624–9
[Between safety and risk: the propensities and resistance to prevention in the daily behavior of adolescents] Pagnin A, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1986 Sep–Nov;8(5–6):201–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RISTOCETIN

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Biosynthetic studies on antibiotic A47934. Zmijewski MJ Jr, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Oct; 31(10):1497–501

ANALYSIS

[Study of the deglycosylation of various antibiotics of the vancomycin group] Kobrin MB, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1988 May;33(5):331–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Flavone–8–acetic acid inhibits ristocetin–induced platelet agglutination and prolongs bleeding time [letter] Rubin J, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Nov 7;2(8567):1081–2

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Impaired ristocetin aggregation in myeloma due to binding of the aggregating agent by monoclonal protein—presentation of a case. László E, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1987;114(6):852–6

PHARMACOLOGY

Ristocetin–dependent reconstitution of binding of von Willebrand factor to purified human platelet membrane glycoprotein Ib–IX complex. Berndt MC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jan 26;27(2):633–40
Ristocetin induces platelet aggregation: a morphological demonstration. Escolar G, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1988 Jul; 69(3):379–86
Ristocetin and von Willebrand factor analysis. Light J, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1987 Jul;44(3):272–9

RITODRINE

The anesthetic contribution of magnesium sulfate and ritodrine hydrochloride in rats. Thompson SW, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Jan;67(1):31–4

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A pharmacologic approach to the infusion of ritodrine. Caritis SN. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Feb;158(2):380–4
Comparison of oral ritodrine and magnesium gluconate for ambulatory tocolysis. Martin RW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jun;158(6 Pt 1):1440–5
A loading–dose infusion scheme for intravenous tocolysis with ritodrine: a pilot study. Holleboom CA, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1987 Oct;26(2):119–26
Efficacy of combined administration of magnesium sulfate and ritodrine in the treatment of premature labor [letter] Frohlich EP. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Feb;71(2):283
[Combined treatment with magnesium sulfate and ritodrine hydrochloride for preventing premature delivery] Takahashi T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 May;40(5):661–4 **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A study of maternal ECG characteristics before and during intravenous tocolysis with beta–sympathicomimetics. Effects of i.v. tocolysis on maternal ECG characteristics. Mulders LG, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987; 66(5):417–20
Ritodrine–induced pulmonary edema unmasking underlying peripartum cardiomyopathy. Blickstein I, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Aug;159(2):332–3
A glycopyrrolate–ritodrine drug–drug interaction. Simpson JI, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1988 Mar;35(2):187–9
Ketoacidosis secondary to oral ritodrine use in a gestational diabetic patient: report of a case. Halpren EW, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1988 Feb;88(2):241–4
Peripartum congestive cardiomyopathy and endocardial fibroelastosis associated with ritodrine treatment. A case report. Edoute Y, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Oct; 32(10):793–7
Intravenous ritodrine as a possibly provocative predictive test in gestational diabetes. A case report. Richards SR, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Oct;32(10):798–800
Ritodrine–associated pulmonary edema. Gentili DR, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1988 Jun;88(6):326–7
Detection of cardiac events by continuous electrocardiogram monitoring during ritodrine infusion. Schneider EP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar;71(3 Pt 1):361–4
Ventricular tachyarrhythmias during cesarean section after ritodrine therapy: interaction with anesthetics. Shin YK, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Apr;81(4):528–30
[Acute cerebral ischemia: an uncommon complication of ritodrine?] Ngwingtin L, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1987;16(7):915–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Effect of pregnancy on ritodrine pharmacokinetics. Caritis SN, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Aug;159(2):328–32
Pharmacodynamics and tolerance of oral sustained release ritodrine. Witter FR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Sep; 159(3):690–5
Biopharmaceutical aspects of ritodrine retard in pregnant women. Essed GG, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1988 May–Jun;293:295–300

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of ritodrine hydrochloride on arteriovenous blood gas and shunt in healthy pregnant yellow baboons. Hankins GD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar;158(3 Pt 1):658–63
Myometrial desensitization after ritodrine infusion. Caritis SN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Oct;253(4 Pt 1):E410–7
Long–term hypotensive effect of beta–agonist in conscious dogs. Nuwayhid BS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Sep;255(3 Pt 2):H592–600
The effect of a short–term ritodrine treatment on the concentration of beta–adrenergic receptors in human myometrium. Ekblad U, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol [Suppl]** 1987;202:29–31
Effect of ritodrine on thyroid hormone concentrations. Menheere PP, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Jun 15; 165(2–3):359–64
Evaluation of Ritodrine effect on glucose utilisation in perfusion of the human placenta "in vitro"Opala T, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1987 Apr;58(4):211–5
Ritodrine infusion at term: effects on maternal and fetal prostacyclin, thromboxane and prostaglandin precursor fatty acids. Ekblad U, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1988; 25(2):106–12
Peripheral progesterone concentrations in the luteal–phase ewe: effects of a beta–adrenergic receptor antagonist and two beta 2–adrenergic agonists. Wheeler AG, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Jan;116(1):137–42
Maternal and fetal blood flow velocity waveforms in patients with preterm labor: effect of tocolytics. Brar HS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Aug;72(2):209–14
The influence of intravenous solution content on ritodrine–induced metabolic changes. Perkins RP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Dec;70(6):892–5
External cephalic version at term: is a tocolytic necessary? Robertson AW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Dec;70(6):896–9

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Herpes gestationis and ritodrine [letter] Dobson RL. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 May;18(5 Pt 1):1145–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Intramuscular versus intravenous ritodrine hydrochloride for preterm labor management. Gonik B, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Aug;159(2):323–8
Efficacy and side effects of magnesium sulfate and ritodrine as tocolytic agents. Wilkins IA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Sep;159(3):685–9
The effect of vasopressor agents upon uterine artery blood flow velocity in the gravid guinea pig subjected to ritodrine infusion. Chestnut DH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Mar; 68(3):363–6
Changes in thyroid status in pregnant women treated with ritodrine. Essed GG, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1987 Oct;26(2):113–7

TOXICITY

Does intravenous ritodrine therapy cause capillary endothelial damage? Goyert G, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1987

Oct;4(4):331–3

RNA

see related
NISSL BODIES
NUCLEIC ACID DENATURATION
NUCLEIC ACID HYBRIDIZATION
REPETITIVE SEQUENCES, NUCLEIC ACID
RIBOSOMES

Detection of N-myc gene expression in neuroblastoma tumors by in situ hybridization. Cohen PS, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Jun;131(3):391–7

Molecular hybridization with RNA probes in concentrated solutions of guanidine thiocyanate. Thompson J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Jun;163(2):281–91

A simple and rapid solid-phase RNA sequencing method. Zhang Y, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Jun;163(2):513–6

RNA structure prediction. Turner DH, et al. **Annu Rev Biophys Biophys Chem** 1988;17:167–92 (94 ref.)

Water: an integral part of nucleic acid structure. Westhof E. **Annu Rev Biophys Biophys Chem** 1988;17:125–44 (102 ref.)

Activation of deoxycholic acid by the lipid peroxy radical and its covalent binding to nucleic acids. Kodama M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Nov 1;258(2):574–8

Cloned riboprobe for detection of a mycoplasmalike organism. Lee IM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Aug 30;155(1):443–8

Refinement of the solution structure of the ribonucleotide 5'r(GCAUGC)2: combined use of nuclear magnetic resonance and restrained molecular dynamics. Happ CS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Mar 8;27(5):1735–43

Stabilization of Z-RNA by chemical bromination and its recognition by anti-Z-DNA antibodies. Hardin CC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Aug 11;26(16):5191–9

Sequence dependence for the energetics of dangling ends and terminal base pairs in ribonucleic acid. Sugimoto N, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jul 14;26(14):4554–8

Raman spectroscopic study of left-handed Z-RNA. Trulson MO, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Dec 29;26(26):8624–30

A predictive model of enzymatic cleavage of nucleic acids. Hough CJ. **Biopolymers** 1987 Oct;26(10):1789–807

RNA structure from A to Z. Tinoco I Jr, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1987;52:135–46

Improved parameters for prediction of RNA structure. Turner DH, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1987; 52:123–33

A program for predicting significant RNA secondary structures. Le SV, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1988 Mar; 4(1):153–9

An algorithm for comparing multiple RNA secondary structures. Shapiro BA. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1988 Aug; 4(3):387–93

Graphics of RNA secondary structure; towards an object-oriented algorithm. Yamamoto K, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1987 Jun;3(2):99–103

An improved algorithm for the prediction of optimum and suboptimum folding structures of long single-stranded RNA. Yamamoto K, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1987 Mar; 3(1):31–5

Preparation of ribonucleic acid probes specific for Bacteroides fragilis. Groves DJ, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1987 Aug;7(4):273–8

Refinement of the solution structure of the RNA-DNA hybrid 5'-[r(GCA)d(TGC)]2. Combined use of nuclear magnetic resonance and restrained molecular dynamics. Happ CS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Aug 15;236(1):62–70

Influence of probe structure on unique (regiospecific) cleavage of RNA by RNase H. Metelev VG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jan 4;226(2):232–4

Use of molecular probes in the study of endocrine diseases. Lloyd RV. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Dec;18(12):1199–211 (121 ref.)

Computer assisted size measurement on a digitising tablet of nucleic acid and protein molecules from gels. Taylor P, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1987 Apr;14(2):71–83

Expression of coronavirus E1 and rotavirus VP10 membrane proteins from synthetic RNA. Armstrong J, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1987 Oct;35(2):129–36

17th annual UCLA symposium. Abstracts: Molecular biology of RNA. **J Cell Biochem [Suppl]** 1988;12D:1–78

Localization of HLA-DR alpha-chain messenger ribonucleic acid in normal and autoimmune human thyroid using in situ hybridization. Piccinini LA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Jun;66(6):1307–15

Human fibroblast but not lymphoid cells have unusually long polyadenylated interferon-beta 1 mRNAs. Raj NB. **J Interferon Res** 1988 Apr;8(2):179–92

Amplification of chirality based upon the association of nucleic acid strands of opposite handedness. van Boeckel CA, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1987;25(2):100–5

Use of boronate-containing gels for electrophoretic analysis of both ends of RNA molecules. Igloi GL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;155:433–48

High resolution structure of the RNA duplex [U(U-A)6A]2. Dock-Bregeon AC, et al. **Nature** 1988 Sep 22; 335(6188):375–8

RNA probes, transcribed from synthetic DNA, for in situ hybridization. Brysch W, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Mar 25;16(5):2333

Evidence of natural selection to maintain a functional domain outside of the 'core' in a large subclass of group I introns. Collins RA. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Mar 25;16(6):2705–15

Probing the structure of RNAs in solution. Ehresmann C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Nov 25;15(22):9109–28 (118 ref.)

Electronic fingerprinting of RNA. Gegenheimer P. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Mar 11;16(5):1799–800

Evidence for tertiary structure in natural single stranded RNAs in solution. Ghribi S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Feb 11;16(3):1095–112

An RNA secondary structure workbench. Martinez HM. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Mar 11;16(5):1789–98

RNA amplification with transcript sequencing (RAWTS). Sarkar G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jun 10;16(11):5197

Inosine incorporation in GC rich RNA probes increases hybridization sequence specificity. Varshney U, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 11;16(9):4162

Protocol for rapid chemical RNA sequencing. Waldmann R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Sep 11;15(17):7209

DNA and RNA sequencing utilizing phosphorothioate chemistry. Gish G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1987; (18):253–6

Sequence-dependent hydrolysis of RNA using modified oligonucleotide splints and RNase H. Inoue H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1987;(18):221–4

Prebiotic ribose synthesis: a critical analysis. Shapiro R. **Orig Life Evol Biosph** 1988;18(1–2):71–85

CUUCGG hairpins: extraordinarily stable RNA secondary structures associated with various biochemical processes. Tuerk C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Mar; 85(5):1364–8

DNA and RNA: NMR studies of conformations and dynamics in solution. Patel DJ, et al. **Q Rev Biophys** 1987 Aug;20(1–2):35–112 (208 ref.)

[Specific enzymatic cleavage methods for RNA chains] Otsuka E, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 May;46(5):1156–64 (19 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Satellite viruses and satellite RNAs associated with plant viruses] Takanami Y. **Uirusu** 1987 Jun;37(1):81–8 (105 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Increased selectivity of directed RNA hydrolysis mediated by RNAse H from E. coli using mixed oligo(deoxyribo-ribo)nucleotides] Metelev VG, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1987 Oct;13(10):1425–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cleavage of synthetic RNA-DNA hybrids with restriction endonucleases BamH1 and Sau3A] Nazarenko IA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1987 Jul;13(7):928–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Effect of DNA and RNA in foods on serum uric acid concentration in the human] Colling M, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1987 Sep;26(3):171–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Diagnosis of genetic diseases by probes. Cassiman JJ. **Acta Clin Belg** 1988;43(3):181–4

Setaria cervi: metabolism. IV. Ribonucleotide biosynthesis from 14C-labelled glucose in microfilariae. Kumar S. **Acta Vet Hung** 1987;35(3):273–9

Selective silver-staining methods for RNA and proteins in the same polyacrylamide gels. Paleologue A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Mar;169(2):234–8

Agarose gel electrophoresis of denatured RNA with silver staining. Skopp RN, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Feb 15; 169(1):132–7

A refined method for silver staining of nucleic acids fixed on nitrocellulose. Su X. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Jun; 163(2):535–6

Normalization of multiple RNA samples using an in vitro-synthesized external standard cRNA. Toscani A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Sep;165(2):309–19

Direct nanogram quantitation of nucleic acid and protein with a continuous-flow microcell. Zhu JD, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Feb 15;169(1):138–41

Estrogen induced increase of estrogen receptor RNA in human breast cancer cells. Piva R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Sep 15;155(2):943–9

Small cytoplasmic RNAs and their location within the cytoplasm. Bird RC, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1987 Jun; 65(6):582–7

Diagnostic and prognostic value of RNA-proteolipid in sera of patients with malignant disorders following therapy: first clinical evaluation of a novel tumor marker. Wieczorek AJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Dec 1;47(23):6407–12

Reinvestigation of the modification of nucleic acids with malonaldehyde. Kikugawa K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Aug;35(8):3364–9

Different quiescence states of three culture cell lines detected by acridine orange staining of cellular RNA. Baisch H. **Cytometry** 1988 Jul;9(4):325–31

Nuclear RNA quantification in protoplast cell-cycle phases. Bergounioux C, et al. **Cytometry** 1988 Jan;9(1):84–7

Nucleic acid content and residue determination in tissues of chicks born from 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic butyl ester treated eggs. Duffard RO, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1987; 10(3–4):339–55

Influence of uracil on the conformational behaviour of RNA oligonucleotides in solution. van den Hoogen YT, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Apr 15;173(2):295–303

The impact of different fixation procedures on staining of macromolecules in a microtiter system. Barer MR, et al. **Histochem J** 1987 Dec;19(12):671–5

Interferon RNA of embryonic origin is expressed transiently during early pregnancy in the ewe. Hansen TR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 15;263(26):12801–4

Analysis of HLA-D micropolymorphism by a simple procedure: RNA oligonucleotide hybridization. Ucla C, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Oct;80(4):1155–9

Rat and mouse identifier sequences are preferentially but not exclusively located in cortical neuronal genes expressed postnatally. Brown IR, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1987; 18(2):267–73

Insulinlike growth factor II expression and oval cell proliferation associated with hepatocarcinogenesis in woodchuck hepatitis virus carriers. Fu XX, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Sep;62(9):3422–30

RNA complementary to herpes simplex virus type 1 ICP0 gene demonstrated in neurons of human trigeminal ganglia. Gordon YJ, et al. **J Virol** 1988 May;62(5):1832–5

Quantifying 32P-labeled and unlabeled nucleic acids. Berger SL. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;152:49–54

Determination of the RNA-content in samples of isolated chromatin by circular dichroism measurements. Notbohm H. **Mol Biol Rep** 1988;13(1):15–9

A novel diagnostic method based on DNA strand displacement. Collins M, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1988 Mar; 2(1):15–30

ID sequence-binding protein factor complexed in ribonucleoprotein particles. Anzai K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Jun 29;89(2):246–50

Expression of selected genes in human hematopoietic cells. Tanaka Y, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jul; 50(4):854–61

Detection of modified nucleosides by rapid RNA sequencing methods. Lankat-Buttgereit B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Sep 25;15(18):7649

Discrimination between RNA circles, interlocked RNA circles and lariats using two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Tabak HF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 25;16(14A):6597–605

[Simple and rapid electrophoretic detection of rotaviral nucleic acid] Zhao JM. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Sep;67(9):511 **(Chi)**

[The nucleotide sequences of the heavy and light strand replication origins of the Rana catesbeiana mitochondrial genome] Yoneyama Y. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1987 Aug;54(4):429–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fractionation of placental nucleic acids from physiological and pathological pregnancies] Tsapok PI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Jun;(6):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the chromatin and nucleic acids of tissues of rats after a short-term space flight] Mišurová E, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1988 Mar–Apr;22(2):78–80 **(Rus)**

[Non-specific RNA degradation in the presence of magnesium ions] Barshevskaia TN, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1987 Sep–Oct;21(5):1235–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A new method of DNA and RNA transfer onto nitrocellulose filters during blot hybridization] Likhtenshtein AV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1987 Nov–Dec; 21(6):1513–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The RNA content of hepatocytes of different ploidies] Ni VV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1988 Mar;30(3):354–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Sensitivity of RNA synthesis to actinomycin D inhibition is dependent on the frequency of transcription: a mathematical model. Miller MJ. **J Theor Biol** 1987 Dec 7;129(3):289–99

BIOSYNTHESIS

Radioautographic comparison of RNA synthesis patterns in the epithelial cells of mouse pyloric antrum following 3H-uridine and 3H-orotic acid injections. Bissonnette R, et al. **Am J Anat** 1987 Nov;180(3):209–25

The effect of halothane, enflurane, and isoflurane on RNA synthesis in isolated rat liver cell nuclei. Bastian C. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Jun;67(6):564–9

Optimal temperature for synthesis of DNA, RNA, and protein by human testis in vitro. Nakamura M, et al. **Arch Androl** 1988;20(1):41–4

Seminal plasma peptides inhibiting RNA synthesis. Campagnari F, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1987; 31(3):331–5

Influence of phosphatidylserine on endogeneous RNA synthesis in isolated rat liver nuclei. Capitani S, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1987;31(3):389–412

Inhibitory effects of dialyzed leukocyte extract on DNA and RNA synthesis. Rosso di San Secondo VE, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1987;31(3):325–30

A slow kinetic transient in RNA synthesis catalysed by wheat-germ RNA polymerase II. Job C, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jul 1;253(1):281–5

Coordinate increases and decreases in mitochondrial RNA and ATP syntheses produced by propranolol and rifampicin. Buss WC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Oct 1;36(19):3293–7

Effect of 8-methoxypsoralen and 4,5'-dimethylangelicin on

ribonucleic acid synthesis in vitro. Czyż M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 May 1;37(9):1827–8

Comparative effects of adriamycin and DNA–non–binding analogues on DNA, RNA, and protein synthesis in vitro. Israel M, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1987; 20(4):277–84

The binding of aflatoxin B1 to rat liver nuclear proteins and its effect on DNA-dependent RNA synthesis. Yu FL, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Apr;9(4):533–40

Autoradiographic study of RNA synthesis in adrenal cells of the young rat in primary culture. Magalhães MC, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1988 Feb;12(2):109–14

The mechanisms of inhibitory effects of liver extract on lymphocyte proliferation: II. Inhibition of DNA, RNA, and protein synthesis and their relationship to the effects of metabolic inhibitors. Su HL, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1988 May;72(2):228–32

Synthesis of heterogeneous mRNA–like RNA and low–molecular–weight RNA before the midblastula transition in embryos of Xenopus laevis. Nakakura N, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Oct;123(2):421–9

Effect of hydrocortisone on biosynthesis of mitochondrial and cytoplasmatic RNA in liver of adrenalectomized rats. Minchenko AG. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1988 Jun; 22(2):75–86

Fibroblast growth factor stabilizes ribonucleic acid and regulates differentiated functions in a multipeptide–secreting neuroendocrine cell line. Zeytin FN, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Mar;122(3):1121–8

Changes in ribosomal RNA, poly(A)+ RNA, and collagen alpha 2(I) mRNA synthesis and processing during hypertonic treatment of cultured chick embryo cells. Gann KL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Jan;174(1):188–98

The peculiarities of protein and RNA syntheses in the hepatic mitochondria of young and old animals: studies without the use of an antibiotic. Adenuga GA, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1988;23(1):35–41

RNA synthesis in guinea pig peripheral blood lymphocytes and heterophils during sensitization. Godlewski A, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1987;25(2):155–61

The role of JH III and ecdysterone in the regulation of the left colleterial gland activities in Periplaneta americana during the reproductive cycle. Iris FJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Jul;71(1):105–15

Nicardipine and RNA synthesis in normal lymphocytes [letter] Carulli G, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1987 Nov–Dec;72(6):571–2

Synthesis and storage of RNAs in the nuclei of rice embryos. Hariharan N, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1987 Aug; 24(4):194–8

ATP activates transcription initiation from promoters by RNA polymerase II in a reversible step prior to RNA synthesis. Conaway RC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 25; 263(6):2962–8

Platelet–derived growth factor–induced c–myc RNA expression. Analysis of an inducible pathway independent of protein kinase C. Frick KK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 25;263(6):2948–52

Inhibitors of protein synthesis and RNA synthesis prevent neuronal death caused by nerve growth factor deprivation. Martin DP, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Mar;106(3):829–44

Effects of inhibition of RNA or protein synthesis on CHO cell cycle progression. Traganos F, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Nov;133(2):277–87

Stage–dependent effects of inhibiting ribonucleic acids and protein synthesis on meiotic maturation of bovine oocytes in vitro. Hunter AG, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Aug; 70(8):1646–51

RNA synthesis in the Leydig cells of the mature rat: effect of oestradiol–17 beta. Ronco AM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Mar;116(3):387–92

RNA and protein synthesis and kinetics of processing and release of insulin in cultures of mouse pancreatic beta cells. Chatterjee NK, et al. **J Exp Pathol** 1984 Fall;1(4):273–86

Inhibition of RNA synthesis in embryo of Xenopus laevis by protease inhibitor. Miyata S, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1988 May;246(2):150–5

Myocardial synthesis of ribonucleic acid. I. Stimulation by isoproterenol. Wood WG, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1971 Oct;3(2):127–38

Beta adrenergic control of macromolecule synthesis in neonatal rat heart, kidney and lung: relationship to sympathetic neuronal development. Slotkin TA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Oct;243(1):101–9

Macromolecular metabolism of a differentiated rat keratinocyte culture system following exposure to sulfur mustard. Vaughan FL, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1988; 23(4):507–18

Differential effect of ATP concentration on synthesis of vesicular stomatitis virus leader RNAs and mRNAs. Beckes JD, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Nov;61(11):3470–8

Role of polyamines in the synthesis of RNA in mycobacteria. Jain A, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1987 Nov;78(1):3–8

Mitochondrial DNA, RNA and protein synthesis in normal, hypothyroid and mildly hyperthyroid rat liver during cold exposure. Goglia F, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1988 Feb; 55(2–3):141–7

Quantitative analysis of RNA produced by slow and fast alleles of Adh in Drosophila melanogaster. Laurie CC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jul;85(14):5161–5

Escape from X–ray–induced arrest for lens cells stimulated from quiescence: time relationship to RNA, protein, and DNA synthesis. Lindgren AL, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 Jan; 113(1):133–44

RNA as an RNA polymerase: net elongation of an RNA primer catalyzed by the Tetrahymena ribozyme. Been MD, et al. **Science** 1988 Mar 18;239(4846):1412–6

Stimulation of RNA and protein synthesis by intracellular insulin. Miller DS. **Science** 1988 Apr 22;240(4851):506–9

Sensitivity of protein and RNA synthesis to emetine in axenic Entamoeba histolytica. Agrawal A, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Oct; 266(3–4):575–9

[Studies on the DNA and RNA content of the heart, liver and kidney of rats with chronic fluorosis] Guan ZZ. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Mar;21(2):90–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Changes in protein and RNA synthesis following acute hindbrain ischemia] Matsumoto K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1987 Sep;39(9):855–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of Ca2+ ions on the rate of RNA and protein synthesis in heart and liver cell–free systems] Iavits MP. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Sep;104(9):290–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electron microscopic and autoradiographic study of the synthesis of RNA in dark and light adrenal cells] Kashirina NK. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Jan;105(1):108–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electron microscopic and radioautographic data on the synthesis of RNA and chromatin structure in cells of the rat cerebral cortex] Sanovich EIa, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Jan;105(1):85–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of synthetic neuropeptides on the behavior and synthesis of RNA in the brain of the starred sturgeon] Vitvitskaia LV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987; 297(2):488–91 **(Rus)**

[RNA–synthesizing activity in the liver of rats after a flight on the Kosmos 1667 biosatellite] Makeeva VF, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1987 Sep–Oct;21(5):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intracellular distribution of newly formed hepatocyte RNA in the 1st hours following partial hepatectomy] Obolenskaia MIu, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1987 Sep–Oct;21(5):376–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differences between collagens of the the interstitial type and their effect on the biosynthesis of DNA and RNA and activity of various enzymes in biopsy specimens of wound tissues in rats] Zaidenberg MA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1988 May–Jun;34(3):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[DNA, RNA and protein synthesis in hepatitis A virus–infected cells] Teokharova M, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1987 May–Jun;32(3):304–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

[RNA content of lymphocytes as an index of the activity of the infectious–inflammatory process in newborn and young infants] Gavrilova LO, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988;(2):40–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Normalization of multiple RNA samples using an in vitro–synthesized external standard cRNA. Toscani A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Sep;165(2):309–19

Construction of a series of several self–cleaving RNA duplexes using synthetic 21–mers. Koizumi M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Feb 15;228(2):228–30

Solid–phase methods for sequencing nucleic acids. VII. Chemical degradation of synthetic DNA–RNA hybrid fragments using CCS and DE 81 anion–exchange papers. Rosenthal A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1987; (18):249–52

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Use of cRNA probes for the detection of enteroviruses by molecular hybridization. Cova L, et al. **J Med Virol** 1988 Jan;24(1):11–8

DRUG EFFECTS

The enhanced rate of transcription of methyl mercury–exposed DNA by RNA polymerase is not sufficient to explain the stimulatory effect of methyl mercury on RNA synthesis in isolated nuclei. Frenkel GD, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1987 Oct;31(2):95–102

[Degradation of nucleic acids during generation of superoxide–anion in the presence of copper ions] Vodolazkin DI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1987 Nov–Dec; 21(6):1664–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

RNA 3' end formation in the control of gene expression. Friedman DI, et al. **Annu Rev Genet** 1987;21:453–88 (225 ref.)

On the use of anti–sense RNA: down–regulation of mRNA encoding a metalloproteinase inhibitor. Khokha R, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 Jul–Aug;7(4A):653–60 (45 ref.)

Detection of hepatitis A virus by hybridization with single–stranded RNA probes. Jiang X, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Oct;53(10):2487–95

RNA design by in vitro RNA recombination and synthesis. Cedergren R, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1987 Aug; 65(8):677–92 (148 ref.)

Guanosine binding required for cyclization of the self–splicing intervening sequence ribonucleic acid from Tetrahymena thermophila. Tanner NK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jun 16;26(12):3330–40

Isolation of developmentally regulated genes in Drosophila melanogaster. Aït–Ahmed O, et al. **Biol Cell** 1988; 62(1):57–64

Developmental regulation of calmodulin, actin, and tubulin RNAs during rat testis differentiation. Slaughter GR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Dec;37(5):1259–70

The onset of macroscopically detectable amplification of template concentration for self–replicating RNA. Fernández A. **Biophys Chem** 1988 Apr;29(3):317–25

Differential expression of cellular oncogenes during rat liver development. Zhang XK, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1988 Aug 15; 41(2):147–55

Antisense RNA inhibits expression of membrane skeleton protein 4.1 during embryonic development of Xenopus. Giebelhaus DH, et al. **Cell** 1988 May 20;53(4):601–15

Ectopic expression of the female transformer gene product leads to female differentiation of chromosomally male Drosophila. McKeown M, et al. **Cell** 1988 Jun 17; 53(6):887–95

A replication initiator protein enhances the rate of hybrid formation between a silencer RNA and an activator RNA. Patel I, et al. **Cell** 1987 Nov 6;51(3):455–62

Cardiac response to pressure overload in the rat: the selective alteration of in vitro directed RNA translation products. Boheler KR, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Aug;63(2):448–56

Measurement of mRNA by solution hybridization with 32P–labelled single stranded cRNA probe ("SP6 test"). Comparison with a 32P–labelled single stranded cDNA as hybridization probe ("S1 test") for measurement of AVP mRNA. Ludwig G, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1988; 10(3):467–83

Natural selection, protein engineering, and the last riboorganism: rational model building in biochemistry. Benner SA, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1987; 52:53–63

Genetic dissection of an RNA enzyme. Doudna JA, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1987;52:173–80

New concepts for dealing with the evolution of nucleic acids. Eigen M. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1987; 52:307–20

Nonenzymatic template–directed synthesis of informational macromolecules. Joyce GF. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1987;52:41–51

Evolution of catalytic function. Koshland DE Jr. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1987;52:1–7

Evolution of the genetic apparatus: a review. Orgel LE. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1987;52:9–16 (50 ref.)

Characterization of two RNA–catalyzed RNA cleavage reactions. Sampson JR, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1987;52:267–75

In search of RNA ancestors. Schwartz AW, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1987;52:37–9

Mosquito mitochondrial transfer RNAs for valine, glycine and glutamate: RNA and gene sequences and vicinal genome organization. Dublin DT, et al. **Curr Genet** 1986; 10(9):701–7

Particular RNA primer from growth medium differentially stimulates in vitro DNA synthesis and in vivo cell growth of Neurospora crassa and its slime mutant. Dutta SK, et al. **Curr Genet** 1987;12(4):283–9

Three nuclear genes suppress a yeast mitochondrial splice defect when present in high copy number. Koll H, et al. **Curr Genet** 1987;12(7):503–9

Unexpectedly long 14S ribosomal RNA gene in Tetrahymena mitochondria. Labriola J, et al. **Curr Genet** 1987; 11(6–7):529–36

Temperature sensitive pet mutants in yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae that lose mitochondrial RNA. Mueller DM, et al. **Curr Genet** 1987;11(5):359–67

Amplification of the yeast nuclear gene MRS3 confers suppression of a mitochondrial RNA splice defect. Söllner T, et al. **Curr Genet** 1987;12(7):497–501

Generation of an ilv bradytrophic phenocopy in yeast by antisense RNA. Xiao W, et al. **Curr Genet** 1988 Apr; 13(4):283–9

Expression of c–fos antisense RNA inhibits the differentiation of F9 cells to parietal endoderm. Edwards SA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Sep;129(1):91–102

Isolation of Drosophila clones encoding maternally restricted RNAs. Stephenson EC, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Nov;124(1):1–8

Drosophila genes encoding maternal–specific and maternal–differential RNAs. Underwood EM, et al. **Dev Genet** 1988;9(1):23–35

Expression of Xenopus N–CAM RNA in ectoderm is an early response to neural induction. Kintner CR, et al. **Development** 1987 Mar;99(3):311–25

The accumulation of mature RNA for the Xenopus laevis ribosomal protein L1 is controlled at the level of splicing and turnover of the precursor RNA. Caffarelli E, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Nov;6(11):3493–8

Inhibition of SV40 replicon function by engineered antisense RNA transcribed by RNA polymerase III. Jennings PA, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Oct;6(10):3043–7

A yeast nuclear gene, MRS1, involved in mitochondrial RNA splicing: nucleotide sequence and mutational analysis of two overlapping open reading frames on opposite strands. Kreike J, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Jul;6(7):2123–9

Alternative RNA products from the Ultrabithorax domain of the bithorax complex. O'Connor MB, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Feb;7(2):435–45

Antisense oligonucleotide–directed cleavage of mRNA in Xenopus oocytes and eggs. Shuttleworth J, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Feb;7(2):427–34

New RNA–mediated reactions by yeast mitochondrial group I introns. van der Horst G, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Jul; 6(7):2139–44

Translational control at the level of initiation between mRNAs for pre–existing proteins and a 22–kDa heat–shock protein of Chlamydomonas by small cytosolic RNAs. Kloppstech K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Sep 15; 167(3):501–5

Extracellular 'communicator RNA'. Benner SA. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jun 20;233(2):225–8 (30 ref.)

Transcriptional analysis of the cyanobacterial gvpABC operon in differentiated cells: occurrence of an antisense RNA complementary to three overlapping transcripts. Csiszàr K, et al. **Gene** 1987;60(1):29–37

The instability of a recombinant plasmid, caused by a prokaryotic–like promoter within the eukaryotic insert, can be alleviated by expression of antisense RNA. Fütterer J, et al. **Gene** 1988 Jul 15;67(1):141–5

Vectors for in vitro synthesis of poly(A)+RNA transcripts. Hoffman LM, et al. **Gene** 1988 Jul 15;67(1):137–40

A long, nontranslatable poly(A) RNA stored in the egg of the sea urchin Strongylocentrotus purpuratus. Calzone FJ, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 Mar;2(3):305–18

Control of gene expression in bacteriophage P22 by a small antisense RNA. I. Characterization in vitro of the Psar promoter and the sar RNA transcript. Liao SM, et al. **Genes Dev** 1987 Apr;1(2):197–203

RNA processing—a meeting review. Robertson HD, et al. **Genes Dev** 1987 Jul;1(5):415–7 (0 ref.)

Antisense DNA and RNA: progress and prospects. Walder J. **Genes Dev** 1988 May;2(5):502–4

Control of gene expression in bacteriophage P22 by a small antisense RNA. II. Characterization of mutants defective in repression. Wu TH, et al. **Genes Dev** 1987 Apr; 1(2):204–12

The preparation of polytene chromosomes for localization of nucleic acid sequences, proteins, and chromatin conformation. Hill RJ, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1987;108:61–118 (136 ref.)

Analysis of Aleutian disease of mink parvovirus infection using strand–specific hybridization probes. Bloom ME, et al. **Intervirology** 1987;27(2):102–11

RNA complementary to alfalfa mosaic virus RNA 4 is not translated in vitro. Nelson SE, et al. **Intervirology** 1987; 27(3):172–6

A novel hybrid alpha–tropomyosin in fibroblasts is produced by alternative splicing of transcripts from the skeletal muscle alpha–tropomyosin gene. Pearson–White SH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 25;262(33):15998–6010

Relationship between nuclear ADP–ribosylation and RNA transcription in calf and human thyroid. Kleiman de Pisarev DL, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1987 Oct;10(5):447–50

Structural and functional analysis of a human 7 S K RNA gene. Krüger W, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 May 5;195(1):31–41

A 20S particle ubiquitous from yeast to human. Arrigo AP, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1987;25(2):141–50

Synthesis of long viral complementary DNA from 7.5 Kb poly A+ RNA templates. Frankel G, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1987 Oct;18(1):1–12

Preparation and characterization of RNA: overview. Berger SL. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;152:215–9

Enzymes for modifying and labeling DNA and RNA. Cobianchi F, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;152:94–110

RNA detection and localization in cells and tissue sections by in situ hybridization of 35S–labeled RNA probes. Harper ME, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;151:539–51

A molecular titration assay to measure transcript prevalence levels. Lee JJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;152:633–48

Preparation of oocytes for microinjection of RNA and DNA. Marcus–Sekura CJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;152:284–8

Sequencing of RNA transcripts synthesized in vitro from plasmids containing bacteriophage promoters. Mierendorf RC, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;152:563–6

Mapping of RNA using S1 nuclease and synthetic oligonucleotides. Reyes AA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987; 154:87–94

Antisense RNA inhibition of endogenous genes. Stout JT, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;151:519–30

Molecular hybridization of immobilized nucleic acids: theoretical concepts and practical considerations. Wahl GM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;152:399–407

Nuclear suppression of a mitochondrial RNA splice defect: nucleotide sequence and disruption of the MRS3 gene. Schmidt C, et al. **MGG** 1987 Nov;210(1):145–52

Overproduction of an antisense RNA containing the oop RNA sequence of bacteriophage lambda induces clear plaque formation. Takayama KM, et al. **MGG** 1987 Nov; 210(1):184–6

RNA–mediated (?) dispersion of the L1 family of long interspersed repetitive DNA in mammalian genomes. Sakaki Y. **Mol Biol Med** 1987 Aug;4(4):193–7 (30 ref.)

Developmental aspects of uridine addition within mitochondrial transcripts of Trypanosoma brucei. Feagin JE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Mar;8(3):1259–65

In situ hybridization. Moench TR. **Mol Cell Probes** 1987 Sep; 1(3):195–205 (58 ref.)

Return of the 'last ribo–organism' [news] Benner SA, et al. **Nature** 1988 Apr 21;332(6166):688–9

Self–cleaving viroid and newt RNAs may only be active as dimers. Forster AC, et al. **Nature** 1988 Jul 21; 334(6179):265–7

RNA editing. In search of a template [news] Maizels N, et al. **Nature** 1988 Aug 11;334(6182):469–70

Autolytic processing of a phosphorothioate diester bond. Buzayan JM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 11; 16(9):4009–23

Direct analysis of the mini–exon donor RNA of Trypanosoma brucei: detection of a novel cap structure also present in messenger RNA. Freistadt MS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 10;15(23):9861–79

Small cytoplasmic Ro RNA pseudogene and an Alu repeat in the human alpha–1 globin gene. Jurka J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jan 25;16(2):766

Transcription of human 7S K DNA in vitro and in vivo is exclusively controlled by an upstream promoter. Kleinert H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Feb 25;16(4):1319–31

Nucleotide sequence of mouse genomic DNA coding for a brain specific small RNA. Kobayashi S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jan 11;16(1):360

Compilation of small RNA sequences. Reddy R. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988;16 Suppl:r71–85

Common structural features between eukaryotic 7SL RNAs, eubacterial 4.5S RNA and scRNA and archaebacterial 7S RNA. Struck JC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 11; 16(15):7740

A dnaZX–like open reading frame downstream from the Bacillus subtilis scRNA gene. Struck JC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Mar 25;16(6):2720

The Bacillus subtilis scRNA is related to the 4.5S RNA from Escherichia coli. Struck JC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Mar 25;16(6):2719

Cybernetic origins of replication. Bloch DP. **Orig Life Evol Biosph** 1988;18(1–2):87–96

Isolation of cDNAs of scrapie–modulated RNAs by subtractive hybridization of a cDNA library. Duguid JR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Aug;85(15):5738–42

High levels of heterodisperse RNAs accumulate in T cells infected with human immunodeficiency virus and in normal thymocytes. Koga Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun;85(12):4521–5

Transcriptional control of the endogenous MYC protooncogene by antisense RNA. Yokoyama K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov;84(21):7363–7

The nasal polyps as a tool for basic research in cystic fibrosis. Bautsch W, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988;143:5–8

In situ hybridization in the study of rheumatoid arthritis. Konttinen YT, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol Suppl** 1987; 67:18–21

Iron–responsive elements: regulatory RNA sequences that control mRNA levels and translation. Casey JL, et al. **Science** 1988 May 13;240(4854):924–8

DNA and RNA sequence determination based on phosphorothioate chemistry. Gish G, et al. **Science** 1988 Jun 10;240(4858):1520–2

Conversion of normal behavior to shiverer by myelin basic protein antisense cDNA in transgenic mice. Katsuki M, et al. **Science** 1988 Jul 29;241(4865):593–5

The evolution of catalytic function. Sharp PA, et al. **Science** 1987 Nov 6;238(4828):729–30, 807

[In situ hybridization. A review for the clinically active pathologist] Herrmann G, et al. **Pathologe** 1988 May; 9(3):130–6 (98 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Primary structure of an unusual gene for valine tRNA from Crithidia oncopelti mitochondria] Entelis NS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;297(6):1498–501 **(Rus)**

[Regulation of expression of the Escherichia coli htpR gene by antisense RNA] Kise IV VI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1988 Mar–Apr;22(2):454–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Characterization of anti–Z–RNA polyclonal antibodies: epitope properties and recognition of Z–DNA. Hardin CC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 May 31;27(11):4169–77

Detection of anti–ribonucleic acid antibodies in hyperthyroid patients' sera by a solid–phase enzyme immunoassay. Kobayashi N. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Nov; 35(11):4552–6

Immune ribonucleic acid (I–RNA) in the treatment of metastatic renal cell carcinoma. De Vinci C, et al. **J Exp Pathol** 1987 Summer;3(4):515–23

Treatment of renal cell carcinoma and melanoma patients with immune RNA. Pilch YH. **J Exp Pathol** 1987 Summer; 3(4):501–14

V region sequences of anti–DNA and anti–RNA autoantibodies from NZB/NZW F1 mice. Eilat D, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Sep 1;141(5):1745–53

Antibody–nucleic acid interactions. Antibodies to psoralen–modified RNA as probes of RNA structure. Hurt DJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Nov 11;15(21):9057–73

Antibodies in human serum that precipitate ribonuclease P. Gold HA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Aug; 85(15):5483–7

[Effect of the tumor–bearing host serum on the leukocyte adherence inhibition reaction mediated by immune RNA] Wang XM, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1987 Mar;9(2):106–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Adoptive immunotherapy of the established S–180 ascitic tumor with the syngeneic normal splenic cells treated by the xenogeneic immune ribonucleic acid] Chiou CY. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Aug; 1(8):494–504 (64 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Simultaneous extraction from clinical biopsies of high–molecular–weight DNA and RNA: comparative characterization by biotinylated and 32P–labeled probes on Southern and Northern blots. Chan VT, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Jan;168(1):16–24

Quantitative molecular hybridization with unfractionated, solubilized cells using RNA probes and polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Firestein GS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Dec;167(2):381–6

Isolation of RNA for dot hybridization by heparin–DNase I treatment of whole cell lysate. Krawczyk Z, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Aug 15;165(1):20–7

Purification of Xenopus transcription factor IIIA and 5 S RNA from 7 S ribonucleoprotein particle by ammonium sulfate precipitation. Shang ZG, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Jan;168(1):156–63

A procedure for the extraction and characterization of RNA from the freshwater cnidarian hydra. Voland JR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1977;57(3):203–8

Novel electrophoretic approach to study of poly(A)+RNA pool heterogeneity in different areas of human postmortem brain. Musajev PI, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1988 Feb; 38(3–4):401–5

Effect of phosphate concentration on the yield and purity of DNA separated from RNA by hydroxyapatite chromatography. Milligan JR, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Dec 18;411:481–5

Isolation of three viroids and a circular RNA from grapevines. Rezaian MA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Feb;69 (Pt 2):413–22

Isolation of cytoplasmic RNA: ribonucleoside–vanadyl complexes. Berger SL. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;152:227–34

Creating a ribonuclease–free environment. Blumberg DD. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;152:20–4

Fast blots: immobilization of DNA and RNA from cells. Costanzi C, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;152:582–7

Purification and fractionation of poly(A)+ RNA. Jacobson A. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;152:254–61

Isolation of RNA using guanidinium salts. MacDonald RJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;152:219–27

Isolation and analysis of nuclear RNA. Nevins JR. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;152:234–41

Electrophoresis in agarose and acrylamide gels. Ogden RC, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;152:61–87

Large– and small–scale phenol extractions. Wallace DM. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;152:33–41

Precipitation of nucleic acids. Wallace DM. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;152:41–8

The isolation of recombinant RNA species responsive to oestrogen and tamoxifen in rat uterus and MCF–7 cells. Travers MT, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1988 Jun; 57(3):179–86

Rapid extraction of high molecular weight RNA from cultured cells and granulocytes for Northern analysis. Birnboim HC. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Feb 25;16(4):1487–97

A universal and efficient protocol for the isolation of RNA from tissues and cultured cells. Meier R. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Mar 25;16(5):2340

A novel, sensitive fluorometric staining technique for the detection of DNA in RNA preparations. Mocharla R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 23;15(24):10589

Selective recovery of foreign gene transcripts as virus–like particles in TMV–infected transgenic tobaccos. Sleat DE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Apr 25;16(8):3127–40

Extraction of peptides from guanidine thiocyanate homogenates used to isolate RNA. Iadarola MJ, et al. **Peptides** 1988 May–Jun;9(3):669–71

In vitro translation of rat intestinal RNA prepared from isolated villus and crypt cells and from the epithelium–denuded intestine. Synthesis of intestinal basement membrane. Weiser MM, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1987;100:316–28

Are small RNAs associated with Crohn's disease? Pechan R, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1987 Jul–Aug;42(7–8):1006–8

[Branching enzyme from Rhizobium lupini bacteroids as a nucleoprotein: the role of RNA in the complex with protein component and after its removal] Petrova AN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988;298(6):1485–7 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Astrocyte RNA in relation to neuronal RNA depletion in Alzheimer's disease. Doebler JA, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1988;75(3):272–6

Neuronal RNA in relation to Alz–50 immunoreactivity in Alzheimer's disease. Doebler JA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1988 Jan;23(1):20–4

Glucocorticoid receptors are associated with particles containing DNA and RNA in vivo. Rossini GP. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Sep 30;147(3):1188–93

Rates of rat liver RNA degradation in vivo as determined from cytidine release during brief cyclic perfusion in situ. Lardeux BR, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jun 1;252(2):363–7

Antitumour imidazotetrazines—XVI. Macromolecular alkylation by 3–substituted imidazotetrazinones. Bull VL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Oct 1;36(19):3215–20

Oligo–[alpha]–deoxynucleotides covalently linked to

intercalating agents. DNA and RNA binding properties. Helene C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 May 1; 37(9):1797–8

Occurrence of 2–5A and RNA degradation in the chick oviduct during rapid estrogen withdrawal. Cohrs RJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 May 3;27(9):3246–52

Binding of ethidium ion to left–handed Z–RNA induces a cooperative transition to right–handed RNA at the intercalation site. Hardin CC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 May 31;27(11):4178–84

Ribonucleic acid efflux from isolated mouse liver nuclei is altered by diet and genotypically determined change in nuclear envelope composition. Venkatraman JT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 May 9;940(1):33–42

Regulation of proteolysis in Escherichia coli cells by antisense RNA of htpR gene. Kiselev VI, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1988 Feb;10(1):59–62

Cell cycle progression of C3H 10T1/2 and 3T3 cells in the absence of an increase in c–myc RNA levels. Chang JD, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Jan;9(1):17–20

Protein and 28S ribosomal RNA fractional turnover rates in the rat heart after abdominal aortic stenosis. Ray A, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1987 Aug;21(8):587–92

RNA editing: who's on first? Eisen H. **Cell** 1988 May 6; 53(3):331–2 (7 ref.)

Extensive editing of the cytochrome c oxidase III transcript in Trypanosoma brucei. Feagin JE, et al. **Cell** 1988 May 6;53(3):413–22

Editing of kinetoplastid mitochondrial mRNAs by uridine addition and deletion generates conserved amino acid sequences and AUG initiation codons. Shaw JM, et al. **Cell** 1988 May 6;53(3):401–11

RNA–protein interactions. Wickens MP, et al. **Cell** 1987 Nov 6;51(3):339–42

Changes in state of adenylation and time course of degradation of maternal mRNAs during oocyte maturation and early embryonic development in the mouse. Paynton BV, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Oct;129(2):304–14

Induction of myofibrillogenesis in cardiac lethal mutant axolotl hearts rescued by RNA derived from normal endoderm. Davis LA, et al. **Development** 1987 Feb; 99(2):145–54

Autogenous regulation of tubulin synthesis via RNA stability during sea urchin embryogenesis. Gong ZY, et al. **Development** 1988 Jan;102(1):31–43

The coregulation of secretion and cytoplasmic ribonucleic acid of chromogranin–A and calcitonin by phorbol ester in cells that produce both substances. Murray SS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Feb;122(2):495–9

Synthesis of insulin–like growth factor II (IGF–II) in fetal rat tissues: translation of IGF–II ribonucleic acid and processing of pre–pro–IGF–II. Romanus JA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Feb;122(2):709–16

Interaction of eukaryotic threonyl–tRNA synthetase with high–Mr RNAs and tRNA(Thr). Fedorov AN, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Nov 16;169(1):185–91

Complementary addressed modification of nucleic acids with the alkylating derivatives of oligothymidylate ethyl phosphotriesters. Effect of the phosphotriester fragments' configuration. Abramova TV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Aug 15;236(1):243–5

A mechanism for the RNA–catalyzed formation of 5'–phosphates. The origin of nucleases. Cedergren R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Dec 21;226(1):63–6

Small cytoplasmic RNA from mouse cells covalently linked to a protein. Vartapetian AB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 May 9;232(1):35–8

Mammalian heterogeneous nuclear ribonucleoprotein complex protein A1. Large–scale overproduction in Escherichia coli and cooperative binding to single–stranded nucleic acids. Cobianchi F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 15;263(2):'063–71

Deletion of the N–terminal region of Xenopus transcription factor IIIA inhibits specific binding to the 5 S RNA gene. Fiser–Littell RM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 5; 263(4):1607–10

Structural requirements for processing of synthetic tRNAHis precursors by the catalytic RNA component of RNase P. Green CJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 15;263(2):652–7

Purification and RNA binding properties of a C–type hnRNP protein from HeLa cells. Kumar A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 15;262(35):17126–37

RNA degradation in perfused rat liver as determined from the release of [14C]cytidine. Lardeux BR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 25;262(30):14507–13

Amino acid and hormonal control of macromolecular turnover in perfused rat liver. Evidence for selective autophagy. Lardeux BR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 25; 262(30):14514–9

Identification and characterization of estrogen–regulated RNAs in human breast cancer cells. May FE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 15;263(26):12901–8

Glucocorticoid enhances surfactant proteolipid Phe and pVal synthesis and RNA in fetal lung. Whitsett JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 15;262(32):15618–23

Translocation of RNA–coated gold particles through the nuclear pores of oocytes. Dworetzky SI, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Mar;106(3):575–84

Effect of heat shock on RNA metabolism in HeLa cells. Sadis S, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Jun;135(3):377–86

Specificity of riboprobes for intracellular RNA in hybridization histochemistry. Williamson DJ. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1988 Jul;36(7):811–3

Interactions of Escherichia coli transcription termination factor rho with RNA. II. Electron microscopy and nuclease protection experiments. Bear DG, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Feb 20;199(4):623–35

Interactions of Escherichia coli transcription termination factor rho with RNA. I. Binding stoichiometries and free energies. McSwiggen JA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Feb 20; 199(4):609–22

Effect of epidermal growth factor and insulin on DNA, RNA, and cytoskeletal protein labeling in primary rat astroglial cell cultures. Avola R, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1988 Feb;19(2):230–8

Effect of epidermal growth factor on the labeling of the various RNA species and of nuclear proteins in primary rat astroglial cell cultures. Avola R, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1988 May;20(1):54–63

Ribonucleic acid association with androgen receptor from rat submandibular gland. Ohara–Nemoto Y, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Jan;29(1):27–31

Effects of dosage and infusion time on the incorporation of 5–fluorouracil into DNA and RNA of normal tissues and an adenocarcinoma transplanted to rat liver. Erichsen C, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1988 Jul;38(3):155–9

Antigenomic RNA of human hepatitis delta virus can undergo self–cleavage. Sharmeen L, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Aug;62(8):2674–9

Microinjection into Xenopus oocytes: equipment. Hitchcock MJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;152:276–84

Uptake of DNA and RNA into cells mediated by electroporation. Langridge WH, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;153:336–50

Synthesis and turnover of mitochondrial ribonucleic acid in HeLa cells: the mature ribosomal and messenger ribonucleic acid species are metabolically unstable. Gelfand R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1981 Jun;1(6):497–511

Dual pathways for ribonucleic acid turnover in WI–38 but not in I–cell human diploid fibroblasts. Sameshima M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1981 Jan;1(1):75–81

Cell cycle expression of RNA duplex unwindase activity in mammalian cells. Wagner RW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Feb;8(2):770–7

Selective dendritic transport of RNA in hippocampal neurons in culture. Davis L, et al. **Nature** 1987 Dec 3–9; 330(6147):477–9

Simple RNA enzymes with new and highly specific endoribonuclease activities. Haseloff J, et al. **Nature** 1988 Aug 18;334(6183):585–91

An in vivo recombinant RNA capable of autocatalytic synthesis by Q beta replicase. Munishkin AV, et al. **Nature** 1988 Jun 2;333(6172):473–5

Axoplasmic RNA species synthesized in the isolated squid giant axon. Rapallino MV, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1988 Jul; 13(7):625–31

Hybridization of oligodeoxynucleotide probes to RNA molecules: specificity and stability of duplexes. Buvoli M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Nov 11;15(21):9091

Structure of rho factor: an RNA–binding domain and a separate region with strong similarity to proven ATP–binding domains. Dombroski AJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr;85(8):2538–42

Binding sites of the 19–kDa and 68/72–kDa signal recognition particle (SRP) proteins on SRP RNA as determined in protein–RNA "footprinting"Siegel V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Mar;85(6):1801–5

Body weight deficit in the absence of reduction in cerebrum weight and nucleic acid content in progeny of swine restricted in protein intake during pregnancy. Pond WG, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1988 Jun;188(2):117–21

[Cytophotometric evaluation of cytoplasmic RNA in the nervous cells of Corti's spiral ganglion during protracted stimulation with low–frequency sounds. The guinea pig] Trevisi M, et al. **Otorinolaringol Ital** 1974;39(5):287–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies of the nucleolytic activity of the aqueous humor in intraocular neoplasms] Jankowska I. **Klin Oczna** 1987 Nov–Dec;89(11–12):483–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of the electric field on the living body. I. Changes in RNA and soluble protein levels in subcellular fractions of the guinea pig liver] Kula B. **Med Pr** 1987;38(6):405–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cytoplasmic thyroxine–binding protein: the role of RNA in the interactions between thyroxine receptor and cell nuclei] Adylova AT, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Aug; 52(8):1294–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory agents on protein and nucleic acid levels in a focus of aseptic proliferative inflammation] Busurina ZA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 Sep–Oct;50(5):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nucleic acid content of skeletal muscles during hypokinesia and the recovery period] Shibkova DZ, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1987 Jul–Aug;21(4):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Eukaryotic tryptophanyl–tRNA synthetase acquires affinity to high molecular weight RNA after limited proteolysis] Fedorov AN, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1988 Jan–Feb; 22(1):267–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Progesterone–induced activation of RNA–binding casein kinase type II during maturation of frog oocytes] Stepanov AS, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1988 Mar–Apr;22(2):393–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the structure and metabolism of rat thymus nucleic acids following cessation of long–term administration of different doses of tritium oxide] Shorokhova VB, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1987 Nov–Dec; 27(6):819–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytochemical study of the cysts of the sarcosporidian Sarcocystis bovicanis. I. Nucleic acids, polysaccharides, lipids and proteins] Metsis AL. **Tsitologiia** 1987 Aug; 29(8):955–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of decimetric waves on the restoration of conditioned reflexes and nucleic acid level after damage of the sensorimotor area of the cerebral cortex] Rutsal SV. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1987 Sep–Oct;(5):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathogenetic role of RNA in chronic inflammatory and ulcerative diseases of the gastrointestinal tract] Perederii VG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Jan;(1):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibility of the origin of nucleic acids based on phosphorus–containing polymers of a simpler structure] Feigin AM. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1987 Jul–Aug; 23(4):417–22 (15 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of insulin on RNA and protein levels in the lateral and ventromedial hypothalamus] Noskovič P, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1988 Apr;33(4):225–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Nuclear actin and transport of RNA. Ueyama H, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1987 Sep;11(9):671–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Correlation between ribosomal RNA production and RNA–directed fluoropyrimidine cytotoxicity. Takimoto CH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Oct 1;36(19):3243–8

On the specificity of antisense RNA to arrest in vitro translation of mRNA coding for Drosophila hsp 23. Nicole LM, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1987 Mar;7(3):239–46

Excess antisense RNA from infectious recombinant SV40 fails to inhibit expression of a transfected, interferon–inducible gene. Kerr SM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Jul 15;175(1):65–73

Specific inhibition of c–myc protein biosynthesis using an antisense synthetic deoxy–oligonucleotide in human T lymphocytes. Harel–Bellan A, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Apr 1;140(7):2431–5

Antisense RNA inhibits endogenous gene expression in mouse preimplantation embryos: lack of double–stranded RNA "melting" activity.Bevilacqua A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Feb;85(3):831–5

Repression of nicotinic acetylcholine receptor expression by antisense RNAs and an oligonucleotide. Sumikawa K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Feb;85(4):1302–6

Antisense RNA directed against the 3' noncoding region prevents dormant mRNA activation in mouse oocytes. Strickland S, et al. **Science** 1988 Aug 5;241(4866):680–4 (22 ref.)

[Immunomodulating activity of RNA mononucleotides] Zemskov VM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 Feb;(2):58–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Evolution of catalytic function. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1987;52:1–955

Description of putative ribosomal RNAs with low abundance, developmental regulation, and the identifier sequence. Herget T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 May; 176(1):141–54

The 'last ribo–organism' was no breakthrough [letter] Maizels N, et al. **Nature** 1987 Dec 17–23;330(6149):616

Initiation of simian virus 40 DNA replication in vitro: identification of RNA–primed nascent DNA chains. Taljanidisz J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Oct 12; 15(19):7877–88

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Dependence of the damage and recovery of nucleic acid metabolism on the dose rate in tritium oxide exposure] Shorokhova VB, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1988 May–Jun; 28(3):393–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Electron microscopical observation of RNA on the surface of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Terasaki T, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1988 Jun;13(3):235–40

Ultrastructural localization of transcription sites and of RNA distribution during the cell cycle of synchronized CHO cells. Fakan S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1978 May;113(2):327–37

Genomic RNAs of influenza viruses are held in a circular conformation in virions and in infected cells by a terminal panhandle. Hsu MT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov;84(22):8140–4

RNA, BACTERIAL

Structure of M1 RNA as determined by psoralen cross–linking. Lipson SE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jan 26; 27(2):570–5

The secondary structure of ribonuclease P RNA, the catalytic element of a ribonucleoprotein enzyme. James BD, et al.

Cell 1988 Jan 15;52(1):19–26

Crosslinking of ribosomal protein S18 to 16 S RNA in E.coli ribosomal 30 S subunits by the use of a reversible crosslinking agent: trans–diamminedichloroplatinum(II). Moine H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Feb 8;228(1):1–6

Oligonucleotide probes complementary to variable regions of ribosomal RNA discriminate between Mycoplasma species. Göbel UB, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Jul;133 (Pt 7):1969–74

A detailed model of the three–dimensional structure of Escherichia coli 16 S ribosomal RNA in situ in the 30 S subunit. Brimacombe R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Jan 5; 199(1):115–36

Structure and accessibility of domain I of Escherichia coli 23 S RNA in free RNA, in the L24–RNA complex and in 50 S subunits. Implications for ribosomal assembly. Egebjerg J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Jul 5;196(1):125–36

19F nuclear magnetic resonance as a probe of anticodon structure in 5–fluorouracil–substituted Escherichia coli transfer RNA. Gollnick P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Oct 5; 197(3):571–84

Mobility of individual 5–fluorouridine residues in 5–fluorouracil–substituted Escherichia coli valine transfer RNA. A 19F nuclear magnetic resonance relaxation study. Hardin CC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Oct 5;197(3):555–69

A new algorithm for best subsequence alignments with application to tRNA–rRNA comparisons. Waterman MS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Oct 20;197(4):723–8

What does the homology between E. coli tRNAs and RNAs controlling ColE1 plasmid replication mean? Yavachev L, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1988 Mar 21;131(2):235–41

Affinity labelling of E. coli leucyl–tRNA synthetase with 3'–oxidized tRNA(Leu). Huang ST, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1987 Dec;30(12):1298–304

ANALYSIS

Nucleic acid levels in Anaplasma marginale during experimentally induced bovine anaplasmosis. Martinez MA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Apr 15; 152(1):30–6

Spectinomycin resistance at site 1192 in 16S ribosomal RNA of E. coli: an analysis of three mutants. Makosky PC, et al. **Biochimie** 1987 Aug;69(8):885–9

A plasmid–coded and site–directed mutation in Escherichia coli 23S RNA that confers resistance to erythromycin: implications for the mechanism of action of erythromycin. Vester B, et al. **Biochimie** 1987 Aug;69(8):891–900

Specific occurrence of selenium in enzymes and amino acid tRNAs. Stadtman TC. **FASEB J** 1987 Nov;1(5):375–9 (32 ref.)

A rapid method to quantitate non–labeled RNA species in bacterial cells. Kornblum JS, et al. **Gene** 1988;63(1):75–85

Comparative studies of nucleic acid hybridization assay for Listeria in foods. Klinger JD, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1988 May–Jun;71(3):669–73

Detection of bacteria by hybridization of rRNA with DNA–latex and immunodetection of hybrids. Miller CA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Jul;26(7):1271–6

Comparative 16S rRNA oligonucleotide analyses and murein types of round–spore–forming bacilli and non–spore–forming relatives. Stackebrandt E, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Sep;133 (Pt 9):2523–9

Ribosomal–RNA patterns of Escherichia coli, Salmonella typhimurium and related Enterobacteriaceae. Smith NH, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1988 Jul;26(3):223–8

A solution hybridization assay for ribosomal RNA from bacteria using biotinylated DNA probes and enzyme–labeled antibody to DNA:RNA. Yehle CO, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1987 Jun;1(2):177–93

[The use of ribonucleic acid as a marker for measuring microbial protein yield in the rumen. 1. Chemical determination of ribonucleic acid] Schönhusen U, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1988 Apr;38(4):289–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Sulfur–dependent inhibition of protein and RNA synthesis by iron–grown Thiobacillus ferrooxidans. Oliver DJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Jun;263(2):369–77

Inhibition of macromolecular synthesis by caffeine in Clostridium perfringens. Labbe RG, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1987 Jul;33(7):589–92

Oxacillin–induced inhibition of protein and RNA synthesis in a tolerant Staphylococcus aureus isolate. Jablonski PE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Apr;170(4):1831–6

Variation in precursor pool size during the division cycle of Escherichia coli: further evidence for linear cell growth. Kubitschek HE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jan;170(1):431–5

Stringent and growth control of rRNA synthesis in Escherichia coli are both mediated by ppGpp. Baracchini E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 25;263(6):2597–602

Feedback regulation of rRNA synthesis in Escherichia coli. Requirement for initiation factor IF2. Cole JR, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Dec 5;198(3):383–92

Feedback regulation of rRNA synthesis. A mutational alteration in the anti–Shine–Dalgarno region of the 16 S rRNA gene abolishes regulation. Yamagishi M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Dec 5;198(3):547–50

[RNA synthesis during the stationary growth phase in the Bacillus subtilis Cgr4 mutant] Liutkiavichius EP, et al. **Genetika** 1988 Apr;24(4):628–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[5'–C–methylnucleoside triphosphates in the reaction of RNA synthesis catalyzed by Escherichia coli RNA–polymerase] Aivazashvili VA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1987 Jul–Aug; 21(4):1080–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Differences between transfer RNA molecules. McClain WH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Apr 20;194(4):635–42

GENETICS

Dynamic structures and functions of transfer ribonucleic acids from extreme thermophiles. Yokoyama S, et al. **Adv Biophys** 1987;23:115–47 (56 ref.)

Ribosomal ribonucleic acid gene restriction patterns as potential taxonomic tools. Grimont F, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1986 Sep–Oct;137B(2):165–75

Photoaffinity labeling of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase/poly[d(A–T)] transcription complexes by nascent RNA. Stackhouse TM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Apr 19;27(8):3038–45

Processed mRNA with differential stability in the regulation of E. coli pilin gene expression. Båga M, et al. **Cell** 1988 Jan 29;52(2):197–206

Small RNAs in the prokaryotes: a growing list of diverse roles. Inouye M, et al. **Cell** 1988 Apr 8;53(1):5–7 (0 ref.)

Bacteriophage T4 anticodon nuclease, polynucleotide kinase and RNA ligase reprocess the host lysine tRNA. Amitsur M, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Aug;6(8):2499–503

Control of ColE1 replication: low affinity specific binding of Rop (Rom) to RNAI and RNAII. Helmer–Citterich M, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Feb;7(2):557–66

Sequence determinants for promoter strength in the leuV operon of Escherichia coli. Bauer BF, et al. **Gene** 1988; 63(1):123–34

Transcription of the fimbrial subunit gene and an associated transfer RNA gene of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Hobbs M, et al. **Gene** 1988;62(2):219–27

Pleiotropic morphological and antibiotic deficiencies result from mutations in a gene encoding a tRNA–like product in Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2). Lawlor EJ, et al. **Genes Dev** 1987 Dec;1(10):1305–10

Transcription control elements of the Mycoplasma pneumoniae rRNA operon. Hyman HC, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Jun;23(6):585–90

Analysis of rRNA operons in Ureaplasma urealyticum. Ohse H, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 May;23(5):352–6

Organization of the regions flanking the rRNA cistrons of Mycoplasma strain PG50. Rasmussen OF, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 May;23(5):342–6

Gene expression signals in Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae and Mycoplasma capricolum. Taschke C, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 May;23(5):347–51

Identification of a transcript and its promoter region on the archaebacterial plasmid pME2001. Meile L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jan;170(1):478–81

Analysis of the incompatibility determinants of I–complex plasmids. Nikoletti S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Mar; 170(3):1311–8

Cyclic AMP–cyclic AMP receptor protein as a repressor of transcription of the spf gene of Escherichia coli. Polayes DA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jul;170(7):3110–4

DNA polymerase I activity in Escherichia coli is influenced by spot 42 RNA. Polayes DA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 May; 170(5):2083–8

3'–terminal polyadenylate sequences of Escherichia coli tryptophan synthetase alpha–subunit messenger RNA. Karnik P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Jul 20;196(2):347–54

Engineered recombinant messenger RNA can be replicated and expressed inside bacterial cells by an RNA bacteriophage replicase. Mills DR. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Apr 5;200(3):489–500

Translation framing code and frame–monitoring mechanism as suggested by the analysis of mRNA and 16 S rRNA nucleotide sequences. Trifonov EN. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Apr 20;194(4):643–52

The tRNA–tufB operón transcription termination and processing upstream from tufB. Van Delft JH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Oct 20;197(4):647–57

Search for the optimal sequence of the ribosome binding site by random oligonucleotide–directed mutagenesis. Min KT, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jun 10;16(11):5075–88

Common structural features between eukaryotic 7SL RNAs, eubacterial 4.5S RNA and scRNA and archaebacterial 7S RNA. Struck JC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 11; 16(15):7740

The Bacillus subtilis scRNA is related to the 4.5S RNA from Escherichia coli. Struck JC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Mar 25;16(6):2719

An archaebacterial promoter element for stable RNA genes with homology to the TATA box of higher eukaryotes. Thomm M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jan 11; 16(1):151–63

Sequence of two tRNA genes from a Thiobacillus ferrooxidans ribosomal operon. Venegas A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 25;16(16):8179

Suppression of ColE1 RNA–RNA mismatch mutations in vivo by the ColE1 Rop protein. Dooley TP, et al. **Plasmid** 1987 Jul;18(1):24–34

Heterologous enzyme function in Escherichia coli and the selection of genes encoding the catalytic RNA subunit of RNase P. Lawrence NP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Oct;84(19):6825–9

Aminoacylation of synthetic DNAs corresponding to Escherichia coli phenylalanine and lysine tRNAs. Khan AS, et al. **Science** 1988 Jul 1;241(4861):74–9

Changing the identity of a tRNA by introducing a G–U wobble pair near the 3' acceptor end. McClain WH, et al. **Science** 1988 May 6;240(4853):793–6

[Analysis of genes for ribosomal RNA in Mycobacterium phlei] Suzuki Y, et al. **Kekkaku** 1988 Jan;63(1):1–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Regulation of transcription termination] Nakamura Y. **Seikagaku** 1987 Sep;59(9):995–1015 (48 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[mRNA–binding site of ribosomes at different stages of translation. II. Affinity modification of Escherichia coli ribosomes bya benzylidene derivative of AUGU6 in pre– and post–translation complexes] Babkina GT, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1988 Mar–Apr;22(2):357–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correlation between the effectiveness of translation initiation and secondary structure of mRNA in the hybrid gene cro–lacIZ] Khudiakov IuE, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1987 Nov–Dec;21(6):1504–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Rapid lysis technique for mycobacterial species [published erratum appears in J Clin Microbiol 1988 May;26(5):1077] Hurley SS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Nov;25(11):2227–9

The major acid–soluble proteins of Bacillus subtilis spores: partial amino acid sequence and forespore location of their mRNAs. Blom H, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Aug;133 (Pt 8):2237–46

The E. coli 16S rRNA binding site of ribosomal protein S15: higher–order structure in the absence and in the presence of the protein. Mougel M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Apr 11;16(7):2825–39

METABOLISM

Determination of synthesis rate and lifetime of bacterial mRNAs. Baracchini E, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Dec; 167(2):245–60

Effect of temperature shifts on extracellular proteinase–specific mRNA pools in Pseudomonas fluorescens B52. McKellar RC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Aug;53(8):1973–6

Interaction between non–formylated initiator Met–tRNA(fMet) and the ribosomal A–site from Escherichia coli. Hansen PK, et al. **Biochimie** 1987 Aug; 69(8):871–7

Thiostrepton resistance mutations in the gene for 23S ribosomal RNA of halobacteria. Hummel H, et al. **Biochimie** 1987 Aug;69(8):857–61

An intercistronic stem–loop structure functions as an mRNA decay terminator necessary but insufficient for puf mRNA stability. Chen CY, et al. **Cell** 1988 Feb 26;52(4):609–19

Characteristics of ribonuclease P from various organisms. Lawrence N, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1987;52:233–8

Structure and catalytic function in ribonuclease P. Pace NR, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1987;52:239–48

Reading frame switch caused by base–pair formation between the 3' end of 16S rRNA and the mRNA during elongation of protein synthesis in Escherichia coli. Weiss RB, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 May;7(5):1503–7

Is translation inhibited by noncognate ternary complexes? Bilgin N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jun 6;233(1):95–9

Expression of the leuX gene in Escherichia coli. Regulation at transcription and tRNA processing steps. Nomura T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Oct 20;197(4):659–70

Shielding of the D loop of ribosome–bound tRNA by elongation factor G. Robertson JM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Nov 5;198(1):133–6

Interaction of elongation factors EF–G and EF–Tu with a conserved loop in 23S RNA. Moazed D, et al. **Nature** 1988 Jul 28;334(6180):362–4

An in vivo recombinant RNA capable of autocatalytic synthesis by Q beta replicase. Munishkin AV, et al. **Nature** 1988 Jun 2;333(6172):473–5

Affinities of ribosomal protein S20 and C–terminal deletion mutants for 16S rRNA and S20 mRNA. Donly BC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Feb 11;16(3):997–1010

In vitro incorporation of eubacterial, archaebacterial and eukaryotic 5S rRNAs into large ribosomal subunits of Bacillus stearothermophilus. Hartmann RK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Apr 25;16(8):3511–24

Dependence of M1 RNA substrate specificity on magnesium ion concentration. Nichols L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Apr 11;16(7):2931–42

Translation and stability of an Escherichia coli beta–galactosidase mRNA expressed under the control of pyruvate kinase sequences in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Purvis IJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Oct 12; 15(19):7963–74

RNase PH: an Escherichia coli phosphate–dependent nuclease distinct from polynucleotide phosphorylase. Deutscher MP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jul; 85(13):4710–4

[Complementary addressed alkylation of Escherichia coli 16S rRNA with 2',3'–O–[4–2–chloroethyl)–N–methylamino]benzylidene derivatives of deoxyribooligonucleotides. II. The nature of rapid interaction at 0 degrees C] Zenkova MA, et al.

Mol Biol (Mosk) 1987 Jul-Aug;21(4):1130-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibition of human neutrophil elastase by bacterial polyanions. Vered M, et al. Exp Lung Res 1988;14(1):67-83

RADIATION EFFECTS

tRNAPhe and tRNAPro are the near-ultraviolet molecular targets triggering the growth delay effect. Blondel MO, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1988 Feb 15; 150(3):979-86

ULTRASTRUCTURE

A three-dimensional model of domain III of the Escherichia coli small ribosomal subunit. Elson D, et al. Biochimie 1987 Sep;69(9):991-9

Electron microscopy and computer image averaging of ice-embedded large ribosomal subunits from Escherichia coli. Wagenknecht T, et al. J Mol Biol 1988 Jan 5; 199(1):137-47

RNA CAP ANALOGS see under RNA CAPS

RNA CAPS

A possible recognition mode of mRNA cap terminal structure by peptide: cooperative stacking and hydrogen-bond pairing interactions between m7GpppA and Trp-Leu-Glu. Ueda H, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1988 Jul 15; 154(1):199-204

The cap of both miniexon-derived RNA and mRNA of trypanosomes is 7-methylguanosine. Sutton RE, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1988 Jan;8(1):494-6

Trypanosome mRNAs have unusual "cap 4" structures acquired by addition of a spliced leader. Perry KL, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1987 Dec;84(23):8190-4

ANALYSIS

Wheat germ cytoplasmic ribosomes. Structure of ribosomal subunits and localization of N6,N6-dimethyladenosine by immunoelectron microscopy. Montesano L, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Apr 5;263(10):4932-8

BIOSYNTHESIS

The cap-binding protein complex in uninfected and poliovirus-infected HeLa cells. Buckley B, et al. J Biol Chem 1987 Oct 5;262(28):13599-606

Messenger RNA capping enzymes from eukaryotic cells. Mizumoto K, et al. Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol 1987; 34:1-28 (82 ref.)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Inhibition of eukaryotic translation by analogues of messenger RNA 5'-cap: chemical and biological consequences of 5'-phosphate modifications of 7-methylguanosine 5'-monophosphate. Darzynkiewicz E, et al. Biochemistry 1987 Jul 14;26(14):4372-80

GENETICS

A possible recognition mode of mRNA cap terminal structure by peptide: cooperative stacking and hydrogen-bond pairing interactions between m7GpppA and Trp-Leu-Glu. Ueda H, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1988 Jul 15; 154(1):199-204

T7 RNA polymerase can direct expression of influenza virus cap-binding protein (PB2) in Escherichia coli. Rosenberg AH, et al. Gene 1987;59(2-3):191-200

Approximately 1 kilobase of sequence 5' to the two myosin light-chain 1f/3f gene cap sites is sufficient for differentiation-dependent expression. Billeter R, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1988 Mar;8(3):1361-5

A G to A nucleotide substitution 161 base pairs 5' of the G gamma globin gene cap site (-161) in a high G gamma non-anemic person. Gilman JG, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1987;251:383-90

IMMUNOLOGY

A monoclonal antibody against 2,2,7-trimethylguanosine that reacts with intact, class U, small nuclear ribonucleoproteins as well as with 7-methylguanosine-capped RNAs. Bochnig P, et al. Eur J Biochem 1987 Oct 15;168(2):461-7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Direct analysis of the mini-exon donor RNA of Trypanosoma brucei: detection of a novel cap structure also present in messenger RNA. Freistadt MS, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1987 Dec 10;15(23):9861-79

METABOLISM

Identification of the 80-kDa protein that crosslinks to the cap structure of eukaryotic mRNAs as initiation factor eIF-4B. Milburn SC, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1988 Jul;264(1):348-50

Identification of a protein kinase activity in rabbit reticulocytes that phosphorylates the mRNA cap binding protein. McMullin EL, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1988 May 31;153(1):340-6

mRNA caps--old and newer hats. Shatkin AJ. Bioessays 1987 Dec;7(6):275-7 (37 ref.)

Large heterogeneous nuclear ribonucleic acid has three times as many 5' caps as polyadenylic acid segments, and most caps do not enter polyribosomes. Salditt-Georgieff M, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1981 Feb;1(2):179-87

mRNA-decapping enzyme from Saccharomyces cerevisiae: purification and unique specificity for long RNA chains. Stevens A. Mol Cell Biol 1988 May;8(5):2005-10

Proteins associated with rabbit reticulocyte mRNA caps during translation as investigated by photocrosslinking. Greenberg JR, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1988 Apr 25; 16(8):3437-54

A selective recognition mode of a nucleic acid base by an aromatic amino acid: L-phenylalanine-7-methylguanosine 5'-monophosphate stacking interaction. Ishida T, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1988 Jul 11;16(13):6175-90

Functional analysis of hypomethylation variants of the New Jersey serotype of vesicular stomatitis virus. Hammond DC, et al. Virology 1987 Oct;160(2):330-5

PHARMACOLOGY

Opposite responses of rabbit and human globin mRNAs to translational inhibition by cap analogues. Shakin SH, et al. Biochemistry 1987 Nov 3;26(22):7188-93

RNA-DEPENDENT DNA POLYMERASE see REVERSE TRANSCRIPTASE

RNA, DOUBLE-STRANDED

Formation of a left-handed RNA double helix: energetics of the A-Z transition of poly[r(G-C)] in concentrated NaClO4 solutions. Klump HH, et al. Biochemistry 1987 Aug 11;26(16):5186-90

Length, mass, and denaturation of double-stranded RNA molecules compared with DNA. Lang D, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1987 Dec 8;910(3):271-81

Bulge-out structures in the single-stranded trimer AUA and in the duplex (CUGGUGCGG).(CCGCCCAG). A model-building and NMR study. van den Hoogen YT, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1988 Jun 10;16(11):5013-30

Analysis of genome segments from six different isolates of bluetongue virus using RNA-RNA hybridisation: a generalised coding assignment for bluetongue viruses. Pedley S, et al. Virus Res 1988 Jun;10(4):381-90

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Augmented antitumor effect of combined human natural interferon-alpha and mismatched double-stranded RNA treatment against a human malignant melanoma xenograft. Hubbell HR, et al. J Biol Response Mod 1987 Oct; 6(5):525-36

ANALYSIS

Terbium identifies double-stranded RNA on gels by quenching the fluorescence of intercalated ethidium bromide. Al-Hakeem M, et al. Anal Biochem 1987 Jun; 163(2):433-9

A modified genome electropherotyping procedure for detecting turkey rotaviruses in small volumes of intestinal contents. Theil KW. Avian Dis 1987 Oct-Dec; 31(4):899-903

Cultivation and characterization of rotavirus strains infecting newborn babies in Melbourne, Australia, from 1975 to 1979. Albert MJ, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1987 Sep;25(9):1635-40

Viruslike particles in tentoxin-producing strains of Alternaria alternata. Shepherd HS. J Virol 1988 Oct;62(10):3888-91

A Sephadex column procedure for DNA isolation is also useful for detecting dsRNA. Livore AB, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1988 Jan 25;16(2):776

Identification of a putative RNA dependent RNA polymerase encoded by a yeast double stranded RNA virus. Pietras DF, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1988 Jul 11;16(13):6225

[Comparative analysis of the structure of double-stranded RNA from killer strains of Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Amosova OA, et al. Mol Biol (Mosk) 1988 Jan-Feb; 22(1):224-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

In vitro synthesis of double stranded RNA and measurement of thermal stability: effect of base composition, formamide and ionic strength. Sadhu C, et al. Biochem Int 1987 Jun; 14(6):1015-22

In vitro synthesis of double-stranded RNA by carnation cryptic virus-associated RNA-dependent RNA polymerase. Marzachí C, et al. Virology 1988 Jul; 165(1):115-21

Properties of RNA polymerase activity associated with infectious bursal disease virus and characterization of its reaction products. Spies U, et al. Virus Res 1987 Aug; 8(2):127-40

GENETICS

Renin gene expression in rat tissues: a new quantitative assay method for rat renin mRNA using synthetic cRNA. Suzuki F, et al. Clin Exp Hypertens [A] 1988;10(2):345-59

Gene-protein assignments within the yeast Yarrowia lipolytica dsRNA viral genome. el-Sherbeini M, et al. Curr Genet 1987;11(6-7):483-90

Functional equivalents of interferon-mediated signals needed for induction of an mRNA can be generated by double-stranded RNA and growth factors. Tiwari RK, et al. EMBO J 1987 Nov;6(11):3373-8

A new non-mendelian genetic element of yeast that increases cytopathology produced by M1 double-stranded RNA in ski strains. Esteban R, et al. Genetics 1987 Nov; 117(3):399-408

MKT1, a nonessential Saccharomyces cerevisiae gene with a temperature-dependent effect on replication of M2 double-stranded RNA. Wickner RB. J Bacteriol 1987 Nov; 169(11):4941-5

Replicase of L-A virus-like particles of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. In vitro conversion of exogenous L-A and M1 single-stranded RNAs to double-stranded form. Fujimura T, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Jan 5;263(1):454-60

Intra- and inter-serogroup genetic relatedness of orbiviruses. II. Blot hybridization and reassortment in vitro of epizootic haemorrhagic disease serogroup, bluetongue type 10 and Pata viruses. Brown SE, et al. J Gen Virol 1988 Jan;69 (Pt 1):135-47

Intra- and inter-serogroup genetic relatedness of orbiviruses. I. Blot hybridization of viruses of Australian serogroups. Gonzalez HA, et al. J Gen Virol 1988 Jan;69 (Pt 1):125-34

Nucleotide sequence of the Australian bluetongue virus serotype 1 RNA segment 10. Gould AR. J Gen Virol 1988 Apr;69 (Pt 4):945-9

Nucleotide sequence of the 3' ends of the double-stranded RNAs of grapevine chrome mosaic nepovirus. Le Gall O, et al. J Gen Virol 1988 Feb;69 (Pt 2):423-8

Protein coding assignment for the genome of epizootic haemorrhagic disease virus. Mecham JO, et al. J Gen Virol 1988 Jun;69 (Pt 6):1255-62

Theoretical model for the post-transcriptional regulation of the human c-myc gene expression, involving double-stranded processing. Gariglio P, et al. J Theor Biol 1987 Mar 7;125(1):83-92

A deletion mutant of L-A double-stranded RNA replicates like M1 double-stranded RNA. Esteban R, et al. J Virol 1988 Apr;62(4):1278-85

Nucleotide sequence of the large double-stranded RNA segment of bacteriophage phi 6: genes specifying the viral replicase and transcriptase. Mindich L, et al. J Virol 1988 Apr;62(4):1180-5

Synthesis of plus- and minus-strand RNA in rotavirus-infected cells. Stacy-Phipps S, et al. J Virol 1987 Nov;61(11):3479-84

Differential accumulation of poly(A)+ RNA between virulent and double-stranded RNA-induced hypovirulent strains of Cryphonectria (Endothia) parasitica. Powell WA, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1987 Oct;7(10):3688-93

Suppression of chromosomal mutations affecting M1 virus replication in Saccharomyces cerevisiae by a variant of a viral RNA segment (L-A) that encodes coat protein. Uemura H, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1988 Feb;8(2):938-44

Site-specific binding of viral plus single-stranded RNA to replicase-containing open virus-like particles of yeast. Esteban R, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1988 Jun; 85(12):4411-5

In vitro replication and transcription of the segmented double-stranded RNA bacteriophage phi 6. Ewen ME, et al. Virology 1988 Aug;165(2):489-98

Nucleotide sequence of the middle dsRNA segment of bacteriophage phi 6: placement of the genes of membrane-associated proteins. Gottlieb P, et al. Virology 1988 Mar;163(1):183-90

Characterization of the double-stranded RNA implicated in the inhibition of protein synthesis in cells infected with a mutant adenovirus defective for VA RNA. Maran A, et al. Virology 1988 May;164(1):106-13

Sequence of the small double-stranded RNA genomic segment of infectious bursal disease virus and its deduced 90-kDa product. Morgan MM, et al. Virology 1988 Mar; 163(1):240-2

[Representation of the leader region of Rous sarcoma virus genome RNA in double-stranded RNA produced in virus-transformed cells] Perevozchikov AP, et al. Mol Biol (Mosk) 1987 Sep-Oct;21(5):1179-85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Double stranded RNA in natural isolates of Neurospora. Myers CJ, et al. Curr Genet 1988 Jun;13(6):495-501

The dsRNA of Trichomonas vaginalis is associated with virus-like particles and does not correlate with metronidazole resistance. Flegr J, et al. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 1987;32(4):345-8

A rapid method for isolation of double stranded RNA. Flegr J. Prep Biochem 1987;17(4):423-33

[Changes in the composition of double-stranded sequences of poly(A)-containing RNA in cell cytoplasm during hormonal induction] Konstantinova IM, et al. Mol Biol (Mosk) 1988 Jan-Feb;22(1):209-16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Correlation between the distribution of the reversing factor and eukaryotic initiation factor 2 in heme-deficient or double-stranded RNA-inhibited reticulocyte lysates. Matts RL, et al. FEBS Lett 1988 Aug 15;236(1):179-84

Expression of double-stranded-RNA-specific RNase III of

Escherichia coli is lethal to Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Pines O, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jul;170(7):2989–93

Tobacco mosaic virus infection stimulates the phosphorylation of a plant protein associated with double-stranded RNA-dependent protein kinase activity. Crum CJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 15;263(26):13440–3

Autophosphorylation of the protein kinase dependent on double-stranded RNA. Galabru J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 15;262(32):15538–44

Antiviral and antidifferentiative activities of interferon beta and gamma in relation to their induction of double-stranded RNA-dependent protein kinase activity in 3T3-L1 cells. Taylor JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 25;263(3):1336–41

Effect on platelet-derived growth factor-induced mitogenesis of double-stranded RNA: evidence for an autocrine growth inhibition mediated by interferon-beta. Forsberg K, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Aug;136(2):266–72

In vitro phosphorylation and purification of a nonstructural protein of bluetongue virus with affinity for single-stranded RNA. Huismans H, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Nov;61(11):3589–95

Distinct binding sites for zinc and double-stranded RNA in the reovirus outer capsid protein sigma 3. Schiff LA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jan;8(1):273–83

Antisense RNA inhibits endogenous gene expression in mouse preimplantation embryos: lack of double-stranded RNA "melting" activity.Bevilacqua A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Feb;85(3):831–5

PHARMACOLOGY

Mismatched dsRNA (ampligen) induces protection against genomic variants of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) in a multiplicity of target cells. Montefiori DC, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1988 Jan–Feb;9(1–2):47–55

Sensitivities of human glioma cell lines to interferons and double-stranded RNAs individually and in synergistic combinations. Dick RS, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1987;5(4):331–8

[Interferon-inducing activity of liposome-incorporated double-stranded polynucleotides and the means for its enhancement] Grigorian SS, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1987 May-Jun;32(3):352–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Identification of Giardia lamblia isolates susceptible and resistant to infection by the double-stranded RNA virus. Miller RL, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1988 Jun;66(1):118–23

Double-stranded RNA and interferon action. Lengyel P. **J Interferon Res** 1987 Oct;7(5):511–9 (63 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Therapeutic potential of Ampligen. Brodsky I, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1987 Oct;36(4):253–6

[Antiviral activity of yeast dsRNA in experimental infection caused by the human acute encephalomyelitis virus] Ignat'ev GM, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1988 Mar–Apr;33(2):251–3 **(Rus)**

RNA, FUNGAL

Differential translational efficiency of the mRNAs isolated from derepressed and glucose repressed Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Soler AP, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Jun;133 (Pt 6):1471–80

Comparison of the tertiary structure of yeast tRNA(Asp) and tRNA(Phe) in solution. Chemical modification study of the bases. Romby P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 May 5; 195(1):193–204

ANALYSIS

Growth and macromolecular content of the dimorphic fungus Aureobasidium pullulans and the effect of hydroxyurea and other inhibitors. Sevilla MJ, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1988;54(1):75–84

The mitochondrial genome of the fission yeast, Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Sequence of the large-subunit ribosomal RNA gene, comparison of potential secondary structure in fungal mitochondrial large-subunit rRNAs and evolutionary considerations. Lang BF, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Dec 15;169(3):527–37

A Sephadex column procedure for DNA isolation is also useful for detecting dsRNA. Livore AB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jan 25;16(2):776

[Action of lyophilization on the nucleic acid content of Penicillium chrysogenum conidia] Demina NS, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1987 Nov–Dec;(6):949–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative analysis of the structure of double-stranded RNA from killer strains of Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Amosova OA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1988 Jan–Feb; 22(1):224–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Regulation of SP60 mRNA during development of Dictyostelium discoideum. Hong CB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 May 6;950(1):61–6

A chemical modification/interference study of yeast pre-mRNA spliceosome assembly and splicing. Raymond BC, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 Apr;2(4):428–39

Biosynthesis of tRNA in yeast mitochondria. An endonuclease is responsible for the 3'-processing of tRNA precursors. Chen JY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 25; 263(27):13677–82

Correlation between tubulin mRNA stability and poly(A) length over the cell cycle of Physarum polycephalum. Green LL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Mar 20;200(2):321–8

The isolation and characterization of Ni2+ resistant mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Joho M, et al. **Microbios** 1987;51(208–209):183–90

Specific mRNA destabilization in Dictyostelium discoideum requires RNA synthesis. Amara JF, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Dec;7(12):4585–8

Metabolic fate of N1-methyladenine in yeast auxotrophic to adenine. Murthy MS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 May; 208(1):51–6

Molecular and cellular events during the germination of conidia of Sporothrix schenckii. Ayala S, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1988 Feb;101(2):113–20

Transcription initiation and RNA processing of a yeast mitochondrial tRNA gene cluster. Bordonné R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Sep 25;15(18):7381–94

[Periodicity of the changes in DNA and RNA levels in Penicillium chrysogenum conidia at the stage preceding the S-period] Rusinov SF. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1987 Jul–Aug; 21(4):992–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Construction of cDNA libraries by blunt-end ligation: high-frequency cloning of long cDNAs from filamentous fungi. Teeri TT, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Jul;164(1):60–7

Mating-type genes and the control of expression of fruiting genes in basidiomycetes. Wessels JG. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1987;53(5):307–16 (34 ref.)

Expression of heat shock genes of Neurospora crassa: effect of hyperthermia and other stresses on mRNA levels. Curle CA, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1988 Feb;66(2):81–92

An algorithm for discriminating sequences and its application to yeast transfer RNA. Nicholas HB Jr, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1987 Sep;3(3):177–81

Particular RNA primer from growth medium differentially stimulates in vitro DNA synthesis and in vivo cell growth of Neurospora crassa and its slime mutant. Dutta SK, et al. **Curr Genet** 1987;12(4):283–9

RNA splicing in yeast mitochondria: DNA sequence analysis of mit- mutants deficient in the excision of introns aI1 and aI2 of the gene for subunit I of cytochrome c oxidase. van der Veen R, et al. **Curr Genet** 1988 Mar;13(3):219–26

The yeast tRNA(Phe) gene family: structures and transcriptional activities reveal member differences not explained by intragenic promoters. Bull P, et al. **DNA** 1987 Aug;6(4):353–62

Spliceosome assembly in yeast. Cheng SC, et al. **Genes Dev** 1987 Nov;1(9):1014–27

Evidence for related functions of the RNA genes of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Last RL, et al. **Genetics** 1987 Dec;117(4):619–31

Replicase of L-A virus-like particles of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. In vitro conversion of exogenous L-A and M1 single-stranded RNAs to double-stranded form. Fujimura T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 5;263(1):454–60

Intron sequence and structure requirements for tRNA splicing in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Szekely E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 25;263(27):13839–47

Transcription of Neurospora crassa 5 S rRNA genes requires a TATA box and three internal elements. Tyler BM. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Aug 20;196(4):801–11

A deletion mutant of L-A double-stranded RNA replicates like M1 double-stranded RNA. Esteban R, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Apr;62(4):1278–85

Transcriptional regulation of sporulation genes in yeast. Holaway BL, et al. **MGG** 1987 Dec;210(3):449–59

Identification of an essential Schizosaccharomyces pombe RNA homologous to the 7SL component of signal recognition particle. Brennwald P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Apr;8(4):1580–90

LEU3 of Saccharomyces cerevisiae encodes a factor for control of RNA levels of a group of leucine-specific genes. Friden P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Aug;7(8):2708–17

Differential accumulation of poly(A)+ RNA between virulent and double-stranded RNA-induced hypovirulent strains of Cryphonectria (Endothia) parasitica. Powell WA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Oct;7(10):3688–93

Spliceosomal RNA U6 is remarkably conserved from yeast to mammals. Brow DA, et al. **Nature** 1988 Jul 21; 334(6179):213–8

Ribosomal RNA sequence shows Pneumocystis carinii to be a member of the fungi. Edman JC, et al. **Nature** 1988 Aug 11;334(6182):519–22

Structural and functional characterization of a Dictyostelium gene encoding a DIF inducible, prestalk-enriched mRNA sequence. Ceccarelli A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Sep 25;15(18):7463–76

Identification of a protein factor binding to the 5'-flanking region of a tRNA gene and being involved in modulation of tRNA gene transcription in vivo in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Marschalek R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 25;16(14B):6737–52

The effects of alterations within the 3' untranslated region of the pyruvate kinase messenger RNA upon its stability and translation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Purvis IJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Oct 12;15(19):7951–62

Structure of a Saccharomyces cerevisiae gene encoding minor (AGY)tRNA(Ser). Stucka R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Apr 25;16(8):3583

Orientation-dependent function of a short CYC1 DNA fragment in directing mRNA 3' end formation in yeast. Ruohola H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jul; 85(14):5041–5

Biochemical and physical characterization of an unmodified yeast phenylalanine transfer RNA transcribed in vitro. Sampson JR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Feb; 85(4):1033–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Double stranded RNA in natural isolates of Neurospora. Myers CJ, et al. **Curr Genet** 1988 Jun;13(6):495–501

METABOLISM

The RNA components of Schizosaccharomyces pombe RNase P are essential for cell viability. Cherayil B, et al. **Gene** 1987;60(2–3):157–61

A high resolution diffracting crystal form of the complex between yeast tRNAAsp and aspartyl-tRNA synthetase. Ruff M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 May 5;201(1):235–6

Rates of synthesis and degradation of ribosomal ribonucleic acid during differentiation of Dictyostelium discoideum. Mangiarotti G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1981 Jan;1(1):35–42

Starvation phase of Physarum polycephalum: characterization of transfer ribonucleic acid. Melera PW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1981 Jan;1(1):13–20

Determinants of mRNA stability in Dictyostelium discoideum amoebae: differences in poly(A) tail length, ribosome loading, and mRNA size cannot account for the heterogeneity of mRNA decay rates. Shapiro RA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 May;8(5):1957–69

mRNA-decapping enzyme from Saccharomyces cerevisiae: purification and unique specificity for long RNA chains. Stevens A. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 May;8(5):2005–10

Catabolite control of the elevation of PGK mRNA levels by heat shock in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Piper PW, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1988 May;2(3):353–61

Processing of precursor RNAs from mitochondria of Neurospora crassa. Agsteribbe E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Sep 25;15(18):7249–63

Alteration of a mitochondrial tRNA precursor 5' leader abolishes its cleavage by yeast mitochondrial RNase P. Hollingsworth MJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Nov 11; 15(21):8845–60

PHYSIOLOGY

Physiological levels of normal tRNA(CAGGln) can effect partial suppression of amber mutations in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Weiss WA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov;84(22):8031–4

RADIATION EFFECTS

RNA synthesis during germination of UV-irradiated Dictyostelium discoideum spores. Okaichi K. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1987 Jun;28(2):172–85

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Antiviral activity of yeast dsRNA in experimental infection caused by the human acute encephalomyelitis virus] Ignat'ev GM, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1988 Mar–Apr;33(2):251–3 **(Rus)**

RNA, HETEROGENEOUS NUCLEAR

ANALYSIS

Differential expression of cellular genes in Rauscher leukaemia. Smirnova IA, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1987; 33(6):369–76

Association of RNA with the cytoskeleton and the nuclear matrix. Fey EG, et al. **J Cell Sci [Suppl]** 1986;5:99–119

IMMUNOLOGY

Purification of hnRNP from HeLa cells with a monoclonal antibody and its application in ELISA: detection of autoantibodies. Gelpi C, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1988 Feb; 71(2):281–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and RNA binding properties of a C-type hnRNP protein from HeLa cells. Kumar A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 15;262(35):17126–37

METABOLISM

Large heterogeneous nuclear ribonucleic acid has three times as many 5' caps as polyadenylic acid segments, and most caps do not enter polyribosomes. Salditt-Georgieff M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1981 Feb;1(2):179–87

Nuclear posttranscriptional processing of thymidine kinase mRNA at the onset of DNA synthesis. Gudas JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jul;85(13):4705–9

RNA, MESSENGER

Emphysema associated with complete absence of alpha 1-antitrypsin in serum and the homozygous inheritance [corrected] of a stop codon in an alpha 1-antitrypsin-coding exon [published erratum appears in Am J Hum Genet 1988 May;42(5):789] Satoh K, et al.

Am J Hum Genet 1988 Jan;42(1):77–83
The human glucocerebrosidase gene has two functional ATG initiator codons. Sorge JA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1987 Dec;41(6):1016–24
Identification of a novel in-frame translational stop codon in human intestine apoB mRNA. Hospattankar AV, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Oct 14;148(1):279–85
Distribution of isoaccepting tRNAs and codons for proline and glycine in collagenous and noncollagenous chicken tissues. Ouenzar B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jan 15;150(1):148–55
Mistranslation in IGF-1 during over-expression of the protein in Escherichia coli using a synthetic gene containing low frequency codons. Seetharam R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Aug 30;155(1):518–23
Deoxyhexanucleotide containing a vinyl chloride induced DNA lesion, 1,N6-ethenoadenine: synthesis, physical characterization, and incorporation into a duplex bacteriophage M13 genome as part of an amber codon. Basu AK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Sep 8;26(18):5626–35
Initiation codons in mammalian mitochondria: differences in genetic code in the organelle. Fearnley IM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Dec 15;26(25):8247–51
Influence of duplexes 3' to the mRNA initiation codon on the efficiency of monosome formation. Shakin-Eshleman SH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 May 31;27(11):3975–82
Decoding at the ribosomal A site: antibiotics, misreading and energy of aminoacyl-tRNA binding. Hornig H, et al. **Biochimie** 1987 Aug;69(8):803–13
Antagonistic effects of mutant elongation factor Tu and ribosomal protein S12 on control of translational accuracy, suppression and cellular growth. Tapio S, et al. **Biochimie** 1988 Feb;70(2):273–81
A theoretical study of the effects of driven motion on rotational correlations of biological systems. Scalettar BA, et al. **Biopolymers** 1987 Aug;26(8):1287–99
Inclusion body beta-thalassemia trait in a Swiss family is caused by an abnormal hemoglobin (Geneva) with an altered and extended beta chain carboxy-terminus due to a modification in codon beta 114. Beris P, et al. **Blood** 1988 Aug;72(2):801–5
Statistical method for predicting protein coding regions in nucleic acid sequences. Fichant G, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1987 Nov;3(4):287–95
Reiterative RNA folding and occupancy rate analysis for mRNA modelling. Modelevsky JL, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1988 Mar;4(1):161–6
Analysis of mRNA 3' end formation by modification interference: the only modifications which prevent processing lie in AAUAAA and the poly(A) site. Conway L, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Dec 20;6(13):4177–84
Ribosomal initiation from an ACG codon in the Sendai virus P/C mRNA. Curran J, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Jan;7(1):245–51
Influence of the codon following the AUG initiation codon on the expression of a modified lacZ gene in Escherichia coli. Looman AC, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Aug;6(8):2489–92
Secondary structure and expression in vivo and in vitro of messenger RNAs into which upstream AUG codons have been inserted. van Duijn LP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Feb 15;172(1):59–66
Effect of structure of the initiator codon on translation in E. coli. Khudyakov YuE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 May 23; 232(2):369–71
Stronger affinity of reticulocyte release factor than natural suppressor tRNASer for the opal termination codon. Mizutani T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jan 4;226(2):227–31
Translational polarity of a mutation in the initiator AUG codon of the lambda cI gene. Gussin GN, et al. **Genetics** 1987 Oct;117(2):173–9
A substitution of cytosine for thymine in codon 110 of the human beta-globin gene is a novel cause of beta-thalassemia phenotypes. Naritomi Y, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Sep;80(1):11–5
Preliminary indication of unusual codon usage in the DNA coding sequence of the attachment protein of Mycoplasma pneumoniae. Schaper U, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 May; 23(5):361–7
Mutations in the leader sequence and initiation codon of the gene for ribosomal protein S20 (rpsT) affect both translational efficiency and autoregulation. Parsons GD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jun;170(6):2485–92
Thyroid hormone modulates the introduction of a stop codon in rat liver apolipoprotein B messenger RNA. Davidson NO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 25;263(27):13482–5
ACG, the initiator codon for a Sendai virus protein. Gupta KC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 25;263(18):8553–6
Translational regulation of B19 parvovirus capsid protein production by multiple upstream AUG triplets. Ozawa K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 5;263(22):10922–6
Dysfunctional alpha-globin gene in hemoglobin H disease in blacks. A dinucleotide deletion produces a frameshift and a termination codon. Safaya S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 25;263(9):4328–32
An initiation codon mutation (AUG——GUG) of the human alpha 1-globin gene. Structural characterization and evidence for a mild thalassemic phenotype. Moi P, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Nov;80(5):1416–21
Differential translational efficiency of the mRNAs isolated from derepressed and glucose repressed Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Soler AP, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Jun;133 (Pt 6):1471–80
ApoB gene MspI RFLP in exon 26 changes amino acid 3611 from Arg to Gln. Huang LS, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1988 Jan; 29(1):63–7
Codon distribution in vertebrate genes may be used to predict gene length. Bains W. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Oct 5;197(3):379–88
At least six nucleotides preceding the AUG initiator codon enhance translation in mammalian cells. Kozak M. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Aug 20;196(4):947–50
Signals for the selection of a splice site in pre-mRNA. Computer analysis of splice junction sequences and like sequences. Ohshima Y, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 May 20; 195(2):247–59
Evidence for a unique first position codon-anticodon mismatch in vivo. Toth MJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 May 20;201(2):451–4
Minimal energy foldings of eukaryotic mRNAs form a separate leader domain. Konings DA, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1987 Jul 7;127(1):63–78
Codon contexts in enterobacterial and coliphage genes. Gouy M. **Mol Biol Evol** 1987 Jul;4(4):426–44
The rate of synonymous substitution in enterobacterial genes is inversely related to codon usage bias. Sharp PM, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1987 May;4(3):222–30
Codon replacement in the PGK1 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae: experimental approach to study the role of biased codon usage in gene expression. Hoekema A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Aug;7(8):2914–24
Amount of RNA secondary structure required to induce an alternative splice. Solnick D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Sep; 7(9):3194–8
Phenotypic and reversion analysis of a Salmonella typhimurium constructed to have an arginine codon at the hisG46 missense codon. Miller JK, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Sep;201(1):189–94
Controlling mRNA lifespan [news] Hunt T. **Nature** 1988 Aug 18;334(6183):567–8
Genetic code: enter a new amino acid [news] Söll D. **Nature** 1988 Feb 25;331(6158):662–3
Autoregulated instability of beta-tubulin mRNAs by recognition of the nascent amino terminus of beta-tubulin. Yen TJ, et al. **Nature** 1988 Aug 18;334(6183):580–5
Codon usage tabulated from the GenBank Genetic Sequence Data. Aota S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988;16 Suppl:r315–402
Nucleotide sequence of rat mitochondrial NADH dehydrogenase subunit 1. GTG, a new initiator codon in vertebrate mitochondrial genome. Gadaleta G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 11;16(13):6233
An analysis of 5'-noncoding sequences from 699 vertebrate messenger RNAs. Kozak M. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Oct 26;15(20):8125–48 (54 ref.)
Codon preference reflects mistranslational constraints: a proposal. McPherson DT. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 11;16(9):4111–20
Formation of a type I collagen RNA dimer by intermolecular base-pairing of a conserved sequence around the translation initiation site. Rossi P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Nov 11;15(21):8935–56
Codon usage patterns in Escherichia coli, Bacillus subtilis, Saccharomyces cerevisiae, Schizosaccharomyces pombe, Drosophila melanogaster and Homo sapiens; a review of the considerable within-species diversity. Sharp PM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Sep 12;16(17):8207–11 (17 ref.)
Synonymous codon usage in Bacillus subtilis reflects both translational selection and mutational biases. Shields DC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Oct 12;15(19):8023–40
SEQIN-ST and CODFREG: a full screen sequence editor and a codon usage analysis program for the Atari ST. Stüber K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Mar 11;16(5):1821–7
Codon preference in Dictyostelium discoideum. Warrick HM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 25;16(14A):6617–35
A termination codon specifies selenocysteine in glutathione peroxidase. **Nutr Rev** 1988 May;46(5):202–5
Codon preference is but an illusion created by the construction principle of coding sequences. Ohno S. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun;85(12):4378–82
Codon choice and gene expression: synonymous codons differ in their ability to direct aminoacylated-transfer RNA binding to ribosomes in vitro. Thomas LK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun;85(12):4242–6
Human apolipoprotein B (apoB) mRNA: identification of two distinct apoB mRNAs, an mRNA with the apoB-100 sequence and an apoB mRNA containing a premature in-frame translational stop codon, in both liver and intestine. Higuchi K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Mar;85(6):1772–6
Apolipoprotein B-48 is the product of a messenger RNA with an organ-specific in-frame stop codon. Chen SH, et al. **Science** 1987 Oct 16;238(4825):363–6
[In situ hybridization histochemistry and its use in the neurosciences] Ding Y. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1988 Apr;19(2):141–5 (21 ref.) **(Chi)**
[An unusual translation pattern of genetic codes: the context effect on nonsense codon expression] Kuchino Y. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1987 Jun;32(7):928–42 (69 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Affinity modification of Escherichia coli ribosomes by 4-[(N-2-chloroethyl)N-methylamino]benzyl-5'-phosphamide hexauridylate in a complex stabilized by codon-anticodon interactions on P and A sites] Gimautdinova OI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1987 Jul-Aug; 21(4):942–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A stereochemical model of codon-anticodon interactions, in which bases bind via water bridges] Shteĭnberg SV. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1987 Sep-Oct;21(5):1322–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of nucleotide blocks in coding and non-coding DNA sequences from different organisms] Sprizhitskiĭ IuA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1988 Mar-Apr; 22(2):338–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Localization of an abundant myeloid-related sequence. Mars WM, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1987;78 Suppl 1:11–7
Alpha-actin and cytochrome c mRNAs in atrophied adult rat skeletal muscle. Babij P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 May; 254(5 Pt 1):C651–6
Genetic variation of Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus strains of the ID variety in Colombia. Rico-Hesse R, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Jan;38(1):195–204
Chemical modification as a tool for analysis of messenger RNA secondary structure in ribonucleoprotein particles. Browner MF, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Jan;168(1):206–15
Isolation of molecular hybridisation probes for early myeloid lineage RNAs. Mills KI, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987; 511:308–17
Neuronal TRH synthesis: developmental and circadian TRH mRNA levels. Covarrubias L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Feb 29;151(1):615–22
Human submandibular gland statherin and basic histidine-rich peptide are encoded by highly abundant mRNA's derived from a common ancestral sequence. Dickinson DP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Dec 16;149(2):784–90
Use of a conserved consensus oligomer in the identification of cytochrome P-450 mRNAs. Hassett C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Dec 16;149(2):326–33
Identification of novel proteins synthesized in bone cells by antibody screening of a cDNA expression library. Nutt E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Feb 29; 151(1):382–7
A splicing defect due to an exon-intron junctional mutation results in abnormal beta-hexosaminidase alpha chain mRNAs in Ashkenazi Jewish patients with Tay-Sachs disease. Ohno K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 May 31;153(1):463–9
Isolation of cDNA clones of rabbit angiotensin converting enzyme: identification of two distinct mRNAs for the pulmonary and the testicular isozymes. Roy SN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Sep 15;155(2):678–84
Cellular localization and age-dependent changes in mRNA for cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinases in rat testis. Oyen O, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Nov;37(4):947–56
Alpha-mRNA level in the two types of Hb H disease. Winichagoon P, et al. **Birth Defects** 1987;23(5A):55–60
Analysis of von Willebrand factor mRNA from the lung of pigs with severe von Willebrand disease by using a human cDNA probe. Wu QY, et al. **Blood** 1988 May;71(5):1341–6
Isolation and preliminary characterisation of cDNA clones representing mRNAs associated with tumour progression and metastasis in colorectal cancer. Elvin P, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1988 Jan;57(1):36–42
Preferentially expressed genes in stomach adenocarcinoma cells. Shiosaka T, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Nov;56(5):539–44
Messenger RNA levels of plasma proteins following fasting. de Jong FA, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1988 Jan;59(1):81–6
Expression of myelin basic protein mRNA and polypeptides in mouse oligodendrocytes in culture: differential regulation by genetic and epigenetic factors. Barbarese E, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Apr 1;467(2):183–91
A cDNA encoding the precursor of the rat neuropeptide, neurokinin B. Bonner TI, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep; 388(3):243–9
mRNA levels of all three neurofilament proteins decline following nerve transection. Goldstein ME, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun;427(3):287–91
Selective messenger RNA reduction in Alzheimer's disease. McLachlan DR, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun;427(3):255–61
Identification in rodents and other species of an mRNA homologous to the human beta-amyloid precursor. Manning RW, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun;427(3):293–7
Regulation of tyrosine hydroxylase and phenylethanolamine N-methyltransferase mRNA levels in the sympathoadrenal system by the pituitary-adrenocortical axis. Stachowiak MK, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun;427(3):275–86
PTH mRNA transcription analysis in infantile tumors associated with hypercalcemia. Rousseau-Merck MF, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Jul 15;62(2):303–8
Varying oncomodulin mRNA abundance in developing placenta and solid tumors. Gillen MF, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1988 Jun 15;40(2):151–60
Analysis of transcripts homologous to acyl-CoA oxidase and enoyl-CoA hydratase/3-hydroxyacyl-CoA dehydrogenase induced in rat liver by methylclofenapate. McQuaid S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Oct;37(1):115–21
Characterization of estrogen receptor messenger RNA in human breast cancer. Barrett-Lee PJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Dec 15;47(24 Pt 1):6653–9
Structure and expression of a human class pi glutathione S-transferase messenger RNA. Kano T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Nov 1;47(21):5626–30
Lack of expression of glutathione-S-transferase P, gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase, and alpha-fetoprotein messenger RNAs in liver tumors induced by peroxisome

proliferators. Rao MS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Sep 1; 48(17):4919–25

Down modulation of fibronectin messenger RNA in metastasizing rat prostatic cancer cells revealed by differential hybridization analysis. Schalken JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Apr 15;48(8):2042–6

Enhanced expression of a glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase gene in human lung cancers. Tokunaga K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Nov 1;47(21):5616–9

Expression of insulin-like growth factor I (IGF-I) and IGF-II mRNA during hepatic development, proliferation and carcinogenesis in the rat. Norstedt G, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Feb;9(2):209–13

A gradient of bicoid protein in Drosophila embryos. Driever W, et al. **Cell** 1988 Jul 1;54(1):83–93

Prealbumin gene expression during mouse development studied by in situ hybridization. Murakami T, et al. **Cell Differ** 1987 Nov;22(1):1–9

Neuroendocrine gene expression in the hypothalamus: in situ hybridization histochemical studies. Young WS 3d, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1987 Dec;7(4):353–66 (90 ref.)

Stability of protein and mRNA in human postmortem liver--analysis by two-dimensional gel electrophoresis. Finger JM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Dec;170(2–3):209–18

Measurement of mRNA by solution hybridization with 32P-labelled single stranded cRNA probe ("SP6 test"). Comparison with a 32P-labelled single stranded cDNA as hybridization probe ("S1 test") for measurement of AVP mRNA. Ludwig G, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1988; 10(3):467–83

Renin gene expression in rat tissues: a new quantitative assay method for rat renin mRNA using synthetic cRNA. Suzuki F, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1988;10(2):345–59

Detection of activated T cell products in the rheumatoid joint using cDNA probes to Interleukin-2 (IL-2) IL-2 receptor and IFN-gamma. Buchan G, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1988 Feb;71(2):295–301

Detection of brown adipose tissue uncoupling protein mRNA in adult patients by a human genomic probe. Bouillaud F, et al. **Clin Sci** 1988 Jul;75(1):21–7

Developmental regulation of a constitutively expressed mouse mRNA encoding a 72-kDa heat shock-like protein. Giebel LB, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Jan;125(1):200–7

Temporal and spatial analysis of cartilage proteoglycan core protein gene expression during limb development by in situ hybridization. Mallein-Gerin F, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Apr; 126(2):337–45

Expression of the delta-crystallin genes in the embryonic chicken lens. Parker DS, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Apr; 126(2):375–81

Analysis of type II collagen RNA localization in chick wing buds by in situ hybridization. Swalla BJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Jan;125(1):51–8

Developmental expression of alpha- and gamma-enolase subunits and mRNA sequences in the mouse brain. Lucas M, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1988;10(2):91–8

Detection of nerve growth factor mRNA in the developing chicken embryo. Ebendal T, et al. **Development** 1988 Jan; 102(1):101–6

Identity of cells containing apolipoprotein B messenger RNA, in 6- to 12-week postfertilization human embryos. Hopkins B, et al. **Development** 1987 May;100(1):83–93

Genetic susceptibility to diabetes in inbred strains of mice: measurements of proinsulin mRNA and response to dexamethasone. Orland MJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 1987 Dec; 30(12):934–9

Proteoglycan-19, laminin and collagen type IV production is correlated with the levels of mRNA in F9 cell aggregates differentiating in the presence or absence of cyclic AMP. Grover A, et al. **Differentiation** 1987;36(2):138–44

Mouse placental 57-kDa calcium-binding protein: II. Localization of mRNA in mouse and human placentae by in situ cDNA hybridization. Tuan RS, et al. **Differentiation** 1988 May;37(3):198–204

Detection of the mRNA to placental alkaline phosphatase by in vitro translation and immunoprecipitation. Nickson DA, et al. **Dis Markers** 1986 Dec;4(4):283–91

Immunoreactive proopiomelanocortin (POMC) peptides and POMC-like messenger ribonucleic acid are present in many rat nonpituitary tissues. DeBold CR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jun;122(6):2648–57

Cloning of estrogen-regulated messenger ribonucleic acids from rat uterus. Hsu CY, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Feb; 122(2):631–9

The effect of hypophysectomy and growth hormone administration on pre-prosomatostatin messenger ribonucleic acid in the periventricular nucleus of the rat hypothalamus. Rogers KV, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Feb; 122(2):586–91

Insulin-induced hypoglycemia increases proopiomelanocortin messenger ribonucleic acid levels in rat anterior pituitary gland. Tozawa F, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Apr;122(4):1231–5

Destabilization of tubulin mRNA during heat shock in Tetrahymena pyriformis. Cóias R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Aug 15;175(3):467–74

The development of rat alpha 2-macroglobulin. Studies in vivo and in cultured fetal rat hepatocytes. Fletcher S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Feb 1;171(3):703–9

Purification and properties of a protein component of messenger ribonucleoprotein particles that shares a common epitope with eucaryotic elongation factor Tu. Slobin LI, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Apr 15;173(2):305–10

Secondary structure and expression in vivo and in vitro of messenger RNAs into which upstream AUG codons have been inserted. van Duijn LP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Feb 15;172(1):59–66

Complex RNA maturation in chloroplasts. The psbB operon from spinach. Westhoff P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Feb 1;171(3):551–64

Localization of collagen mRNA in normal and scleroderma skin by in-situ hybridization. Scharffetter K, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1988 Feb;18(1):9–17

Variation in the relative abundance of gamma-crystallin gene transcripts during development and ageing. Tréton JA, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1988 Mar;46(3):405–13

Detection of messenger RNAs within single hemopoietic cells by in situ hybridization on small slide areas. Kanz L, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1988 Jun;16(5):394–9

The striatum and cerebral cortex express different muscarinic receptor mRNAs. Brann MR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Mar 28;230(1–2):90–4

(Ca2+ + Mg2+)-dependent ATPase mRNA from smooth muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum differs from that in cardiac and fast skeletal muscles. de la Bastie D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Feb 29;229(1):45–8

Tissue plasminogen activator mRNA in murine tissues. Rickles RJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Feb 29;229(1):100–6

Further analysis of cDNA clones for maize phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase involved in C4 photosynthesis. Nucleotide sequence of entire open reading frame and evidence for polyadenylation of mRNA at multiple sites in vivo. Yanagisawa S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Feb 29;229(1):107–10

A rapid method to quantitate non-labeled RNA species in bacterial cells. Kornblum JS, et al. **Gene** 1988;63(1):75–85

Combined use of in situ hybridisation and immunocytochemistry for the investigation of prolactin gene expression in immature, pubertal, pregnant, lactating and ovariectomised rats. Steel JH, et al. **Histochemistry** 1988;89(1):75–80

1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D3 transcriptionally regulates tumour necrosis factor mRNA during HL-60 cell differentiation. Steffen M, et al. **Immunology** 1988 Jan; 63(1):43–6

Ferritin H and L mRNAs in human neoplastic tissues. Bevilacqua MA, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1988 Jan-Feb; 37(1):1–7

Structure and expression of the puf operon messenger RNA in rhodospirillum rubrum. Bélanger G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 5;263(16):7639–45

The molecular basis for a cytosolic malic enzyme null mutation. Malic enzyme mRNA from MOD-1 null mice contains an internal in-frame duplication that extends the coding sequence by 522 nucleotides. Brown ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 25;263(9):4494–9

Rat neuropeptide Y precursor gene expression. mRNA structure, tissue distribution, and regulation by glucocorticoids, cyclic AMP, and phorbol ester. Higuchi H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 5;263(13):6288–95

Identification of a new type of mammalian myosin heavy chain by molecular cloning. Overlap of its mRNA with preprotachykinin B mRNA. Hoshimaru M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 25;262(30):14625–32

Organization of the lux structural genes of Vibrio harveyi. Expression under the T7 bacteriophage promoter, mRNA analysis, and nucleotide sequence of the luxD gene. Miyamoto CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 15; 263(26):13393–9

Tissue-specific induction of murine glutathione transferase mRNAs by butylated hydroxyanisole. Pearson WR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 15;263(26):13324–32

Alternative splicing generates two different mRNA species for rat link protein. Rhodes C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 5;263(13):6063–7

Complete nucleotide sequence of reovirus L2 gene and deduced amino acid sequence of viral mRNA guanylyltransferase. Seliger LS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 5;262(34):16289–93

Steroid regulation of somatostatin mRNA in the rat hypothalamus. Werner H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 5; 263(16):7666–71

Expression of the gene for the beta subunit of mouse thyrotropin results in multiple mRNAs differing in their 5'-untranslated regions. Wolf O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 5;262(34):16596–603

Regulation of poly(A) tail size of vasopressin mRNA. Zingg HH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 15;263(23):11041–3

ERV3 human endogenous provirus mRNAs are expressed in normal and malignant tissues and cells, but not in choriocarcinoma tumor cells. Cohen M, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1988 Feb;36(2):121–8

Expression of simple epithelial type cytokeratins in stratified epithelia as detected by immunolocalization and hybridization in situ. Bosch FX, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 May;106(5):1635–48

Different forms of microtubule-associated protein 2 are encoded by separate mRNA transcripts. Garner CC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Mar;106(3):779–83

Localization of protamine 1 mRNA in different stages of the cycle of the rat seminiferous epithelium. Mali P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Aug;107(2):407–12

Expression of the gene for main intrinsic polypeptide (MIP): separate spatial distributions of MIP and beta-crystallin gene transcripts in rat lens development. Yancey SB, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Mar;106(3):705–14

Association of RNA with the cytoskeleton and the nuclear matrix. Fey EG, et al. **J Cell Sci [Suppl]** 1986;5:99–119

Detection of low copy human papilloma virus DNA and mRNA in routine paraffin sections of cervix by non-isotopic in situ hybridisation. Burns J, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Aug;40(8):858–64

Distribution of cells containing mRNAs encoding substance P and neurokinin B in the rat central nervous system. Warden MK, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Jun 1;272(1):90–113

Thyroid status affects the regulation of prolactin mRNA accumulation by tri-iodothyronine and thyrotrophin-releasing hormone in cultured rat anterior pituitary cells. Wood DF, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Dec; 115(3):497–503

Detection of prion protein mRNA in normal and scrapie-infected tissues and cell lines. Caughey B, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Mar;69 (Pt 3):711–6

Localization of calcitonin and calcitonin gene-related peptide mRNAs in rat parafollicular cells by hybridocytochemistry. Zabel M, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1988 May; 36(5):543–6

Quantification of renin mRNA in various mouse tissues by a novel solution hybridization assay. Paul M, et al. **J Hypertens** 1988 Mar;6(3):247–52

Detection of renin messenger RNA in rat tissues: increased sensitivity using an RNAse protection technique. Samani NJ, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1987 Jul;5(2):S19–21

Amnion membrane epithelial cells express class I HLA and contain class I HLA mRNA. Hunt JS, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Apr 15;140(8):2790–5

An immunocytochemical method for the detection of fluorochrome-labelled DNA probes hybridized in situ with cellular RNA. Serke S, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Sep 13;112(2):207–11

Collagen chain mRNAs in isolated heart cells from young and adult rats. Eghbali M, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1988 Mar;20(3):267–76

Cloning of cDNA for DARPP-32, a dopamine- and cyclic AMP-regulated neuronal phosphoprotein. Kurihara T, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Feb;8(2):508–17

Preproenkephalin mRNA in T-cells, macrophages, and mast cells. Martin J, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1987;18(1):82–7

Myelin-specific proteolipid protein is expressed in myelinating Schwann cells but is not incorporated into myelin sheaths. Puckett C, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1987; 18(4):511–8

Characterization and androgenic regulation of major mRNAs coding for epididymal proteins in a lizard (Lacerta vivipara). Courty Y, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Nov; 81(2):443–51

Measurement of multidrug-resistance messenger RNA in urogenital cancers; elevated expression in renal cell carcinoma is associated with intrinsic drug resistance. Kakehi Y, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Apr;139(4):862–5

Expression of interferon-induced genes in different tissues of mice. Flenniken AM, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Sep; 62(9):3077–83

Identification of negative strand and positive strand RNA of canine distemper virus in animal tissues using single stranded RNA probes. Mitchell WJ, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1987 Nov;18(2–3):121–31

Expression of parathyroid hormone-related protein mRNA in tumors obtained from patients with humoral hypercalcemia of malignancy. Honda S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1988 Jun;79(6):677–81

Use of sulfonated probes for in situ detection of amylase mRNA in formalin-fixed paraffin sections of human pancreas and submaxillary gland. Morimoto H, et al. **Lab Invest** 1987 Dec;57(6):737–41

Quantitation of mu mRNA by in situ hybridization reveals a correlation between B-maturation associated antigens and IgM gene activation in acute lymphatic leukemias. Pachmann K, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1988; 5(1):33–9

A study of pituitary thyrotropin, its subunits, and messenger ribonucleic acids in nonthyroidal illness. Boado R, et al. **Metabolism** 1988 Apr;37(4):395–9

Demonstration of tissue-specific gene expression by in situ hybridization. Angerer LM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987; 152:649–61

Determination of the molar concentration of messenger RNA. Krug MS, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;152:262–6

The vasopressin mRNA poly(A) tract is unusually long and increases during stimulation of vasopressin gene expression in vivo. Carrazana EJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jun; 8(6):2267–74

Rat placental mRNA directs the synthesis of a polypeptide immunologically related to alpha-subunit of glycoprotein hormones. Lerrant Y, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 Nov; 54(1):23–8

Distribution of estrogen receptors in the rat pituitary as studied by in situ hybridization. Pelletier G, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1988 Mar;56(1–2):29–33

Rapid diagnosis of rabies infection by means of a dot hybridization assay. Ermine A, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1988 Mar;2(1):75–82

Levels of messenger ribonucleic acid encoding cholesterol side-chain cleavage cytochrome P-450, 17 alpha-hydroxylase cytochrome P-450, adrenodoxin, and low density lipoprotein receptor in bovine follicles and

corpora lutea throughout the ovarian cycle. Rodgers RJ, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1987 Mar;1(3):274–9

Chromogranin A biosynthetic cell populations in bovine endocrine and neuronal tissues: detection by in situ hybridization histochemistry. Siegel RE, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Apr;2(4):368–74

Analysis of the gene and multiple messenger ribonucleic acids (mRNAs) encoding human gastrin-releasing peptide: alternate RNA splicing occurs in neural and endocrine tissue. Spindel ER, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1987 Mar; 1(3):224–32

Insulin-like growth factor-I messenger ribonucleic acid in the developing human placenta and in term placenta of diabetics. Wang CY, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Mar; 2(3):217–29

Analysis of delta mRNA in the immature B lymphocytes of neonatal liver and spleen. Mather EL. **Mol Immunol** 1987 Jun;24(6):661–6

Fc gamma receptor effects on induction of c-myc mRNA expression in mouse B lymphocytes by anti-immunoglobulin. Phillips NE, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1987 Nov;24(11):1199–205

In situ detection of interleukin-1 mRNA in human monocytes. Tron VA, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1988 May; 25(5):439–45

Immunoglobulin gene expression in xid mice: defective expression of secreted and membrane alpha-heavy chain RNA. Woloschak GE. **Mol Immunol** 1987 Sep; 24(9):995–1004

Expression of two mRNAs for immunoglobulin lambda chains in the rat. Zhou DF, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1987 Nov; 24(11):1151–8

Expression of the putative Duchenne muscular dystrophy gene in differentiated myogenic cell cultures and in the brain. Nudel U, et al. **Nature** 1988 Feb 18;331(6157):635–8

Transcript localization of four opsin genes in the three visual organs of Drosophila; RH2 is ocellus specific. Pollock JA, et al. **Nature** 1988 Jun 23;333(6175):779–82

Tyrosine hydroxylase mRNA is increased by hyperosmotic stimuli in the paraventricular and supraoptic nuclei. Young WS 3d, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Nov;46(5):439–44

Subtractive cloning of complementary DNAs and analysis of messenger RNAs with regional heterogeneous distributions in primate cortex. Travis GH, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Jul;26(7B):845–54

Co-localization of the nerve growth factor precursor protein and mRNA in the mouse submandibular gland. Dicou E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Feb 15;85(1):19–23

Quantitation of cellular resolution in situ hybridization histochemistry in brain by image analysis. Rogers WT, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Dec 4;82(3):315–20

The cellular localization of preprotachykinin A messenger RNA in the bovine nervous system. Goedert M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Sep;22(3):983–92

Carbonic anhydrase-II messenger RNA in neurons and glia of chick brain: mapping by in situ hybridization. Rogers JH, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Oct;23(1):343–61

Acetylcholine receptor synthesis rate and levels of receptor subunit messenger RNAs in chick muscle. Shieh BH, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Jan;24(1):175–87

Expression of selected genes in human hematopoietic cells. Tanaka Y, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jul; 50(4):854–61

Messenger RNAs from the E1 region of bovine papillomavirus type 1 detected in virus-infected bovine cells. Burnett S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Nov 11; 15(21):8607–20

A rapid and accurate method for quantitating total RNA transferred during Northern blot analysis. Denis N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Mar 25;16(5):2354

Duchenne and Becker muscular dystrophy mutations: analysis using 2.6 kb of muscle cDNA from the 5' end of the gene. Smith TJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 10;15(23):9761–9

c-fos mRNA levels are increased by the cellular stressors, heat shock and sodium arsenite. Gubits RM, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 Aug;3(2):163–8

Biosynthesis of catalytically active rat testosterone 5 alpha-reductase in microinjected Xenopus oocytes: evidence for tissue-specific differences in translatable mRNA. Farkash Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Aug;85(16):5824–8

Diagnosis of chronic myeloid and acute lymphocytic leukemias by detection of leukemia-specific mRNA sequences amplified in vitro. Kawasaki ES, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Aug;85(15):5698–702

Coordinate regulation of mRNAs encoding adenosine deaminase, purine nucleoside phosphorylase, and terminal deoxynucleotidyltransferase by phorbol esters in human thymocytes. Martinez-Valdez H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Sep;85(18):6900–3

Isolation and nucleotide sequence of the cDNA for rat liver serine dehydratase mRNA and structures of the 5' and 3' flanking regions of the serine dehydratase gene. Ogawa H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Aug;85(16):5809–13

Automatic microinjection system facilitates detection of growth inhibitory mRNA. Pepperkok R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Sep;85(18):6748–52

Odorant-binding protein and its mRNA are localized to lateral nasal gland implying a carrier function. Pevsner J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr;85(7):2383–7

In situ hybridization of nucleus basalis neurons shows increased beta-amyloid mRNA in Alzheimer disease. Cohen ML, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Feb; 85(4):1227–31

Human apolipoprotein B (apoB) mRNA: identification of two distinct apoB mRNAs, an mRNA with the apoB-100 sequence and an apoB mRNA containing a premature in-frame translational stop codon, in both liver and intestine. Higuchi K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Mar;85(6):1772–6

Localization of neuropeptide Y mRNA in neurons of human cerebral cortex by means of in situ hybridization with a complementary RNA probe. Terenghi G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Oct;84(20):7315–8

Effect of mitomycin C on specific gene transcript levels in cultured mammalian cells. Aller P. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1987 Dec;43(4):415–20

Simultaneous localization of calcitonin mRNA and peptide in a medullary thyroid carcinoma. Höfler H, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1987;54(3):144–51

[A strategy for studying a mutation] Lyonnet S. **Pediatrie** 1987;42(6):425–35 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pepsinogen messenger RNA of human gastric mucosa and stomach cancer] Kalinovskiĭ VP, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1988; 10(3):36–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Identification of the mRNA of the nucleocapsid proteins of pathogenic arenaviruses] Stel'makh TA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1987 Sep–Oct;32(5):583–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Anti-sense oligonucleotides as potential antitumour agents: prospective views and preliminary results [published erratum appears in Anticancer Drug Des 1988 Jun;3(1):77] Paoletti C. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1988 Mar;2(4):325–31

On the specificity of antisense RNA to arrest in vitro translation of mRNA coding for Drosophila hsp 23. Nicole LM, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1987 Mar;7(3):239–46

Antagonistic effects of calcium ionophores and phorbol esters on T cell receptor mRNA levels in human thymocytes. Martinez-Valdez H, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jan 15; 140(2):361–6

Human promyelocytic leukemia HL-60 cell proliferation and c-myc protein expression are inhibited by an antisense pentadecadeoxynucleotide targeted against c-myc mRNA. Wickstrom EL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Feb; 85(4):1028–32

Antisense RNA directed against the 3' noncoding region prevents dormant mRNA activation in mouse oocytes. Strickland S, et al. **Science** 1988 Aug 5;241(4866):680–4 (22 ref.)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Induction of collagenase mRNA in lapine articular chondrocytes by synovial factors and interleukin-1. Lin CW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Jul;264(1):351–4

Expression of epidermal growth factor receptor proto-oncogene mRNA in regenerating rat liver. Johnson AC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jan 15; 150(1):412–8

Molecular regulation of ethanol-inducible cytochrome P450-IIE1 in hamsters. Kubota S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jan 15;150(1):304–10

Progestin regulation of EGF-receptor mRNA accumulation in T-47D human breast cancer cells. Murphy LC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jan 15;150(1):192–6

Increase in the relative abundance of preproenkephalin A messenger RNA in the ventricles of cardiomyopathic hamsters. Ouellette M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Aug 30;155(1):449–54

TSH regulation of ferritin H chain messenger RNA levels in the rat thyroids. Ursini MV, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jan 15;150(1):287–95

Synergy of phenobarbital and 3-methylcholanthrene in "superinduction" of cytochrome P-450c mRNA but not enzyme activity. Iversen PL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Oct 15;36(20):3399–403

Regulation of SP60 mRNA during development of Dictyostelium discoideum. Hong CB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 May 6;950(1):61–6

Polyadenylation of mRNA precursors. Manley JL. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 May 6;950(1):1–12 (78 ref.)

Inhibition of tumor promoter 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate-induced synthesis of epidermal ornithine decarboxylase messenger RNA and diacylglycerol-promoted mouse skin tumor formation by retinoic acid. Verma AK. **Cancer Res** 1988 Apr 15; 48(8):2168–73

Effects of ascorbic acid on collagen mRNA levels in short term chondrocyte cultures. Sandell LJ, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1988;17(1):11–22

Identification of tissues and cells producing erythropoietin in the anemic mouse. Lacombe C, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1988;66:17–24

Evidence for simultaneous derepression of messenger RNA and the guanine nucleotide exchange factor in fertilized sea urchin eggs. Colin AM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Oct; 123(2):354–63

Coordinate accumulation of five transcripts in the primary mesenchyme during skeletogenesis in the sea urchin embryo. Harkey MA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Feb; 125(2):381–95

Synthesis and turnover of late H2B histone mRNA in developing embryos of the sea urchin, Strongylocentrotus purpuratus. Ito M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Sep;129(1):147–58

Haploid expression of the rooster protamine mRNA in the postmeiotic stages of spermatogenesis. Oliva R, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Feb;125(2):332–40

Chondrocytes from the cartilage proteoglycan-deficient mutant, nanomelia, synthesize greatly reduced levels of the proteoglycan core protein transcript. Stirpe NS, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Nov;124(1):77–81

Effect of dexamethasone on the synthesis and degradation of insulin receptor mRNA in cultured IM-9 cells. Iwama N, et al. **Diabetologia** 1987 Nov;30(11):899–901

Gonadotropin-releasing hormone increases the amount of messenger ribonucleic acid for gonadotropins in ovariectomized ewes after hypothalamic-pituitary disconnection. Hamernik DL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Mar;122(3):959–66

Regulation of progesterone receptor messenger ribonucleic acid and protein levels in MCF-7 cells by estradiol: analysis of estrogen's effect on progesterone receptor synthesis and degradation. Nardulli AM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Mar; 122(3):935–44

Comparison of acute and chronic secretagogue regulation of proadrenocorticotropin/endorphin synthesis, secretion, and messenger ribonucleic acid production in primary cultures of rat anterior pituitary. Wand GS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Aug;123(2):1153–61

Identification of a cDNA clone for sorghum leaf malate dehydrogenase (NADP). Light-dependent mRNA accumulation. Crétin C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Jun 15;174(3):497–501

Action of recombinant human interleukin 6, interleukin 1 beta and tumor necrosis factor alpha on the mRNA induction of acute-phase proteins. Andus T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1988 May;18(5):739–46

Induction of T cell serine proteinase 1 (TSP-1)-specific mRNA in mouse T lymphocytes. Simon HG, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1988 Jun;18(6):855–61

Changes in ribosomal RNA, poly(A)+ RNA, and collagen alpha 2(I) mRNA synthesis and processing during hypertonic treatment of cultured chick embryo cells. Gann KL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Jan;174(1):188–98

Induction of proteins and mRNAs after uv irradiation of human epidermal keratinocytes. Kartasova T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Feb;174(2):421–32

Early stimulation by EGF plus insulin of rRNA, c-fos, and actin mRNA expression: inhibition by cytochalasin D. Rebillard M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Oct;172(2):432–8

High level of expression in the prostate of a human glandular kallikrein mRNA related to prostate-specific antigen. Chapdelaine P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Aug 15;236(1):205–8

Regulation of the beta 2-adrenergic receptor and its mRNA in the rat ventral prostate by testosterone. Collins S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jun 6;233(1):173–6

Phenobarbital, dexamethasone and benzanthracene induce several cytochrome P450 mRNAs in rat hepatoma cells. Corcos L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jun 6;233(1):37–40

Stereotaxic injection of kainic acid into the striatum of rats induces synthesis of mRNA for heat shock protein 70. Uney JB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Aug 1;235(1–2):215–8

The beta-tubulin gene family of Arabidopsis thaliana: preferential accumulation of the beta 1 transcript in roots. Oppenheimer DG, et al. **Gene** 1988;63(1):87–102

Dexamethasone increases mRNA of preproenkephalin A in cultured human pheochromocytoma cells. Yanase T, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1988 Mar;20(3):187–9

Thyroid hormones alter mRNA activity profiles of differentiated 3T3-L1-cells. Clement J, et al. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1987;17:23–5

Thyroid hormone induced changes in cardiac proteins and mRNAs. Dillmann WH, et al. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1987;17:26–9

Location and regulation of rat angiotensinogen messenger RNA. Cassis LA, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 Jun;11(6 Pt 2):591–6

Cycloheximide, an inhibitor of protein synthesis, prevents gamma-interferon-induced expression of class II mRNA in a macrophage cell line. Böttger EC, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1988;28(4):215–20

Kinetics of MHC gene expression and mRNA synthesis in brain endothelium. Male D, et al. **Immunology** 1988 Jan; 63(1):37–42

Regulation of ribulose bisphosphate carboxylase expression in Rhodospirillum rubrum: characteristics of mRNA synthesized in vivo and in vitro. Leustek T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Sep;170(9):4065–71

A mutant rat strain deficient in induction of a phenobarbital-inducible form of cytochrome P-450 in liver microsomes. Hashimoto T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Mar;103(3):487–92

Stimulation of rat luteinizing hormone-beta messenger RNA levels by gonadotropin releasing hormone. Apparent role for protein kinase C. Andrews WV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 25;263(27):13755–61

Epidermal growth factor (EGF) and hormones stimulate phosphoinositide hydrolysis and increase EGF receptor protein synthesis and mRNA levels in rat liver epithelial cells. Evidence for protein kinase C-dependent and -independent pathways. Earp HS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 25;263(27):13868–74

Persistent estrogen induction of hepatic Xenopus laevis serum

retinol binding protein mRNA. McKearin DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 5;263(7):3261–5

Expression of cytochromes P-450c and P-450d mRNAs in cultured rat hepatocytes. 3-Methylcholanthrene induction is regulated primarily at the post-transcriptional level. Silver G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 25;263(24):11802–7

Developmentally regulated primary glucocorticoid hormone induction of chick retinal glutamine synthetase mRNA. Patejunas G, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1987 Nov;35(3):205–16

Tumor necrosis factor stimulates proliferation of human osteosarcoma cells and accumulation of c-myc messenger RNA. Kirstein M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Mar; 134(3):479–84

Rapid expression of ornithine decarboxylase mRNA in a macrophage-like cell line: cAMP repression of the requirement for prior protein synthesis. Shurtleff SA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Mar;134(3):453–9

Expression of somatomedin/insulin-like growth factor messenger ribonucleic acids in the human fetus: identification, characterization, and tissue distribution. Han VK, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Feb;66(2):422–9

Induction of interleukin 1 alpha mRNA during the antigen-dependent interaction of sensitized T lymphoblasts with macrophages. Koide S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Jul 1;168(1):409–16

Expression of the mouse P(1)450 gene during differentiation without foreign chemical stimulation. Kimura S, et al. **J Exp Pathol** 1987 Winter;3(1):61–74

Different induction patterns of mRNA for IFN-alpha and -beta in human mononuclear leukocytes after in vitro stimulation with herpes simplex virus-infected fibroblasts and Sendai virus. Gobl AE, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 May 15;140(10):3605–9

Selective synthesis of mRNA and proteins by human peripheral blood neutrophils. Jack RM, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jun 15;140(12):4286–93

Isolation and characterization of an expressible cDNA encoding human IL-3. Induction of IL-3 mRNA in human T cell clones. Otsuka T, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Apr 1; 140(7):2288–95

Molecular properties and regulation of mRNA expression for murine T cell-replacing factor/IL-5. Tominaga A, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Feb 15;140(4):1175–81

Correlation between tubulin mRNA stability and poly(A) length over the cell cycle of Physarum polycephalum. Green LL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Mar 20;200(2):321–8

Rapid increases in glial fibrillary acidic protein mRNA and protein levels in the copper-deficient, brindled mouse. Shafit-Zagardo B, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Oct; 51(4):1258–66

Rat transthyretin: effects of acute short-term food deprivation and refeeding on serum and cerebrospinal fluid concentration and on hepatic mRNA level. Wade S, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Feb;118(2):199–205

Regulation of low density lipoprotein receptor and cytochrome P-450scc mRNA levels in human granulosa cells [published erratum appears in J Steroid Biochem 1988;29(6):I] Golos TG, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987; 27(4–6):767–73 (19 ref.)

Interleukin-1 and the acute-phase response: induction of mouse liver serum amyloid A mRNA by murine recombinant interleukin-1. Weinstein JA, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Nov;27(11):1227–32

Differential effect of ATP concentration on synthesis of vesicular stomatitis virus leader RNAs and mRNAs. Beckes JD, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Nov;61(11):3470–8

Translational requirement for La Crosse virus S-mRNA synthesis: a possible mechanism. Bellocq C, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Dec;61(12):3960–7

Induction of mRNAs for heat shock proteins in livers of rats after ischemia and partial hepatectomy. Fujio N, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1987 Oct;77(2):173–7

The S promoter of hepatitis B virus is regulated by positive and negative elements. De-Medina T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jun;8(6):2449–55

Introns are inconsequential to efficient formation of cellular thymidine kinase mRNA in mouse L cells. Gross MK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Dec;7(12):4576–81

A discrete element 3' of human immunodeficiency virus 1 (HIV-1) and HIV-2 mRNA initiation sites mediates transcriptional activation by an HIV trans activator. Jakobovits A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jun;8(6):2555–61

Transcriptional regulation of coordinate changes in flagellar mRNAs during differentiation of Naegleria gruberi amebae into flagellates. Lee JH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jun; 8(6):2280–7

Cell-cycle-specific and serum-dependent expression of gamma-actin mRNA in Swiss mouse 3T3 cells. Masibay AS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jun;8(6):2288–94

Tumor necrosis factor inhibits human myogenesis in vitro. Miller SC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jun;8(6):2295–301

mRNA synthesis rates in vivo for androgen-inducible sequences in mouse kidney. Watson G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 May;8(5):2117–24

Expression of calbindin-D28K mRNA as a function of altered serum calcium and phosphorus levels in vitamin D-replete chick intestine. Theofan G, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 Dec;54(2–3):135–40

Expression of transforming growth factor alpha and its messenger ribonucleic acid in human breast cancer: its regulation by estrogen and its possible functional significance. Bates SE, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Jun; 2(6):543–55

Effect of luteinizing hormone releasing hormone (LHRH) and [D-Trp6, des-Gly-NH2(10)]LHRH ethylamide on alpha-subunit and LH beta messenger ribonucleic acid levels in rat anterior pituitary cells in culture. Hubert JF, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Jun;2(6):521–7

Insulin-like growth factor II messenger ribonucleic acids are synthesized in the choroid plexus of the rat brain. Hynes MA, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Jan;2(1):47–54

Regulation of messenger ribonucleic acid levels for five urea cycle enzymes in cultured rat hepatocytes. Requirements for cyclic adenosine monophosphate, glucocorticoids, and ongoing protein synthesis. Nebes VL, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 May;2(5):444–51

Hormonal regulation of rat androgen-binding protein (ABP) messenger ribonucleic acid and homology of human testosterone-estradiol-binding globulin and ABP complementary deoxyribonucleic acids. Reventos J, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Feb;2(2):125–32

Estrogen induces accumulation of the mitochondrial ribonucleic acid for subunit II of cytochrome oxidase in pituitary tumor cells. Van Itallie CM, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Apr;2(4):332–7

Selective failure of androgens to regulate follicle stimulating hormone beta messenger ribonucleic acid levels in the male rat. Wierman ME, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Jun; 2(6):492–8

Induction of rat cytochrome P-450 3 and its mRNA by 3,4,5,3',4',5'-hexachlorobiphenyl. Yeowell HN, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 Mar;33(3):272–8

Transcription of the dystrophin gene in human muscle and non-muscle tissue. Chelly J, et al. **Nature** 1988 Jun 30; 333(6176):858–60

Chronic ethanol causes heterologous desensitization of receptors by reducing alpha s messenger RNA. Mochly-Rosen D, et al. **Nature** 1988 Jun 30; 333(6176):848–50

Luteinizing hormone-beta mRNA levels are regulated primarily by gonadotropin-releasing hormone and not by negative estrogen feedback on the pituitary. Mercer JE, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1988 Jun;47(6):563–6

Beta-adrenergic receptor regulation of NGF-mRNA content in rat C6-2B glioma cells. Dal Toso R, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Dec;26(12):1783–6

Negative feedback regulation of the content of proenkephalin mRNA in chromaffin cell cultures. Naranjo JR, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1988 Apr;27(4):337–43

Characterization of RNA transcripts from the alpha tubulin gene cluster of Leptomonas seymouri. Bellofatto V, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Apr 25;16(8):3455–69

The human U1 snRNA promoter and enhancer do not direct synthesis of messenger RNA. Dahlberg JE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 11;16(13):5827–40

Cis-acting sequences affecting the length of the poly(A) head of vaccinia virus late transcripts. de Magistris L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Apr 25;16(8):3141–56

Coordinate N-ras mRNA up-regulation with mutational activation in tumorigenic guinea pig cells. Doniger J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Feb 11;16(3):969–80

A comparison of eukaryotic viral 5'-leader sequences as enhancers of mRNA expression in vivo. Gallie DR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Nov 11;15(21):8693–711

Transcription termination in the archaebacterium Sulfolobus: signal structures and linkage to transcription initiation. Reiter WD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Mar 25; 16(6):2445–59

Four murine c-abl mRNAs arise by usage of two transcriptional promoters and alternative splicing. Bernards A, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 Apr;2(4):297–304

Expression of cellular protooncogenes in the mouse male germ line: a distinctive 2.4-kilobase pim-1 transcript is expressed in haploid postmeiotic cells. Sorrentino V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr;85(7):2191–5

Constitutive overexpression of a growth-regulated gene in transformed Chinese hamster and human cells. Anisowicz A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Oct;84(20):7188–92

Induction of fibronectin gene transcription and mRNA is a primary response to growth-factor stimulation of AKR-2B cells. Blatti SP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Feb;85(4):1119–23

Metallothionein mRNA expression in mice homozygous for chromosomal deletions around the albino locus. DeFranco D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Feb;85(4):1161–4

Differential regulation of amyloid-beta-protein mRNA expression within hippocampal neuronal subpopulations in Alzheimer disease. Higgins GA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Feb;85(4):1297–301

Thyroid hormones regulate levels of thyrotropin-releasing-hormone mRNA in the paraventricular nucleus. Koller KJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Oct;84(20):7329–33

Multiple tissue-specific sites of transcriptional initiation of the mouse anion antiport gene in erythroid and renal cells. Kopito RR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Oct; 84(20):7149–53

Characterization of proopiomelanocortin transcripts in human nonpituitary tissues. Lacaze-Masmonteil T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Oct;84(20):7261–5

In vitro synthesis of vaccinia virus late mRNA containing a 5' poly(A) leader sequence. Wright CF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(24):8883–7

Coordinate hormonal and synaptic regulation of vasopressin messenger RNA. Baldino F Jr, et al. **Science** 1988 Aug 19;241(4868):978–81

Decreased TRH receptor mRNA activity precedes homologous downregulation: assay in oocytes. Oron Y, et al. **Science** 1987 Dec 4;238(4832):1406–8

Wound macrophages express TGF-alpha and other growth factors in vivo: analysis by mRNA phenotyping. Rappolee DA, et al. **Science** 1988 Aug 5;241(4866):708–12

Adenovirus type 12 E1A gene represses accumulation of MHC class I mRNAs at the level of transcription. Friedman DJ, et al. **Virology** 1988 Jul;165(1):303–5

Synthesis of virus-specific RNA in permeabilized murine coronavirus-infected cells. Leibowitz JL, et al. **Virology** 1988 Sep;166(1):66–75

Organization of RNA transcripts from a 7.8-kb region of the frog virus 3 genome. Mesnard JM, et al. **Virology** 1988 Jul;165(1):122–33

Detailed kinetics of adenovirus type-5 steady-state transcripts during early infection. Glenn GM, et al. **Virus Res** 1988 Jan;9(1):73–91

[An inhibitor of translation in cellular mRNA containing the 100S structure from Krebs II ascites carcinoma cells infected with encephalomyocarditis virus] Kalinina NO, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1988 Jan;53(1):107–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[RNA synthesis during the stationary growth phase in the Bacillus subtilis Cgr4 mutant] Liutkiavichius EP, et al. **Genetika** 1988 Apr;24(4):628–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Two distinct classes of prestalk-enriched mRNA sequences in Dictyostelium discoideum. Jermyn KA, et al. **Development** 1987 Aug;100(4):745–55

DRUG EFFECTS

Increased levels of messenger ribonucleic acid for apolipoprotein E in the spleen of probucol-treated rabbits. Aburatani H, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Jul 25;62(3):60B–65B

Priming of influenza mRNA transcription is inhibited in CHO cells treated with the methylation inhibitor, neplanocin A. Ransohoff RM, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1987 Jul;7(6):317–27

Inhibition of rabbit beta-globin synthesis by complementary oligonucleotides: identification of mRNA sites sensitive to inhibition. Goodchild J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Jun;263(2):401–9

Thyroxine elicits divergent changes in mRNA levels for two urea cycle enzymes and one gluconeogenic enzyme in tadpole liver. Morris SM Jr. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Nov 15;259(1):144–8

Modulation of urokinase-type plasminogen activator messenger RNA levels in human synovial fibroblasts by interleukin-1, retinoic acid, and a glucocorticoid. Vitti G, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 Aug;31(8):1046–51

Regulation of lipoprotein lipase mRNA content in 3T3-L1 cells by tumour necrosis factor. Cornelius P, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Feb 1;249(3):765–9

Effect of oxygen on levels of mRNA coding for reaction-centre and light-harvesting polypeptides of Rhodobacter sphaeroides. Hunter CN, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Oct 15;247(2):489–92

Induction of mRNA for phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase (GTP) by dexamethasone in cultured rat hepatocytes requires on-going protein synthesis. Nebes VL, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Aug 15;246(1):237–40

Transforming growth factor beta (TGF beta) causes a persistent increase in steady-state amounts of type I and type III collagen and fibronectin mRNAs in normal human dermal fibroblasts. Varga J, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Nov 1;247(3):597–604

Progesterone does not affect the amount of mRNA for gonadotropins in the anterior pituitary gland of ovariectomized ewes. Hamernik DL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Dec;37(5):1225–32

Functional equivalents of interferon-mediated signals needed for induction of an mRNA can be generated by double-stranded RNA and growth factors. Tiwari RK, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Nov;6(11):3373–8

Positive interaction between insulin and phorbol esters on the regulation of a specific messenger ribonucleic acid in rat hepatoma cells. Messina JL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Oct;121(4):1227–32

Tissue-specific gene expression results from a purine- and pyrimidine-free diet and 6-mercaptopurine in the rat small intestine and colon. Leleiko NS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Nov;93(5):1014–20

Effects of tamoxifen and 4-hydroxytamoxifen on the pNR-1 and pNR-2 estrogen-regulated RNAs in human breast cancer cells. May FE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 25; 262(33):15894–9

Growth hormone induction of insulin-like growth factor I messenger RNA in primary cultures of rat liver cells. Norstedt G, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Oct;115(1):135–9

Alterations in pulmonary mRNA encoding procollagens, fibronectin and transforming growth factor-beta precede bleomycin-induced pulmonary fibrosis in mice. Hoyt DG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Aug;246(2):765–71

Hormonal regulation of RNA synthesis and specific gene expression in Xenopus oviduct cells in primary culture. Marsh J, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 Sep;53(1–2):141–8

Insulin action in normal and protein kinase C-deficient rat hepatoma cells. Effects on protein phosphorylation, protein

kinase activities, and ornithine decarboxylase activities and messenger ribonucleic acid levels. Blackshear PJ, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1987 Jan;1(1):44–52

Effect of thyroid hormone on the abundance of Na,K-adenosine triphosphatase alpha-subunit messenger ribonucleic acid. Chaudhury S, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1987 Jan;1(1):83–9

Growth hormone dependence of somatomedin-C/insulin-like growth factor-I and insulin-like growth factor-II messenger ribonucleic acids. Hynes MA, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1987 Mar;1(3):233–42

Molecular cloning of rat insulin-like growth factor I complementary deoxyribonucleic acids: differential messenger ribonucleic acid processing and regulation by growth hormone in extrahepatic tissues. Roberts CT Jr, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1987 Mar;1(3):243–8

Hormonal regulation of a chicken oviduct messenger ribonucleic acid that shares a common domain with gizzard myosin light chain kinase. Russo MA, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1987 Jan;1(1):60–7

Suppression of the constitutive, male-specific rat hepatic cytochrome P-450 2c and its mRNA by 3,4,5,3',4',5'-hexachlorobiphenyl and 3-methylcholanthrene. Yeowell HN, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Sep;32(3):340–7

GENETICS

Localization of mRNA for the beta-subunit of placental hCG by in situ hybridization. Wide M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1988 Sep;119(1):69–74

Effect of Mg2+ ions on the in vitro translation of red clover mottle virus M RNA. Pastorek J, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1987 Nov;31(6):504–5

Sequences involved in the replication of coronaviruses. Bredenbeek PJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;218:65–72

Identification of a new gene product encoded by mRNA D of infectious bronchitis virus. Smith AR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;218:47–54

Human mitochondrial aldehyde dehydrogenase: mRNA expression in different tissues using a specific probe isolated from a cDNA expression library. Braun T, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1987;Suppl 1:161–5

Steady-state levels of uroporphyrinogen decarboxylase mRNA in lymphoblastoid cell lines from patients with familial porphyria cutanea tarda and their relatives. Hansen JL, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Jun;42(6):847–53

Propionicacidemia: absence of alpha-chain mRNA in fibroblasts from patients of the pccA complementation group. Lamhonwah AM, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1987 Dec; 41(6):1124–31

Analysis of UMP synthase gene and mRNA structure in hereditary orotic aciduria fibroblasts. Winkler JK, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Jul;43(1):86–94

Detection and localization of renin messenger RNA in human pathologic tissues using in situ hybridization. Bruneval P, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 May;131(2):320–30

Developmental regulation of rat intrinsic factor mRNA. Dieckgraefe BK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jun;254(6 Pt 1):G913–9

Renin and angiotensinogen gene expression in maturing rat kidney. Gomez RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Apr;254(4 Pt 2):F582–7

Effect of sodium intake on gene expression and plasma levels of ANF in rats. Lattion AL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Aug; 255(2 Pt 2):H245–9

Dexamethasone regulates glutamine synthetase expression in rat skeletal muscles. Max SR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Sep;255(3 Pt 1):E397–402

Increased abundance of Na+-K+-ATPase mRNAs in response to low external K+. Pressley TA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Aug;255(2 Pt 1):C252–60

Perinatal expression of the atrial natriuretic factor gene in rat cardiac tissue. Wu JP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Sep; 255(3 Pt 1):E388–96

Regulation of copper metabolism in the mottled mouse. Packman S. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Nov;123(11):1545–1547a

Cloning of a rabbit brain glucose transporter cDNA and alteration of glucose transporter mRNA during tissue development. Asano T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Aug 15;154(3):1204–11

Multiple chick tropoelastin mRNAs. Baule VJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Aug 15;154(3):1054–60

Insulin-mediated post-transcriptional regulation of hepatic malic enzyme and albumin mRNAs. Davis BB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Aug 15;154(3):1081–7

Detection of cellular retinol-binding protein messenger RNA in the somatic cells of the rat seminiferous tubules. Galdieri M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Aug 15; 154(3):1174–81

Identification of a novel in-frame translational stop codon in human intestine apoB mRNA. Hospattankar AV, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Oct 14;148(1):279–85

Distinct tissue specific mitochondrial creatine kinases from chicken brain and striated muscle with a conserved CK framework. Hossle JP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Feb 29;151(1):408–16

Presence of different types of procollagen messenger RNAs in human hepatoma cell lines. Inagaki Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Oct 29;148(2):869–75

Co-localization of LH beta and FSH beta mRNAS in the porcine anterior pituitary by in situ hybridization with biotinylated probes. Liu YC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jul 15;154(1):80–4

Hormonal regulation of rat Leydig cell cytochrome P-45017 alpha mRNA levels and characterization of a partial length rat P-45017 alpha cDNA. Nishihara M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jul 15;154(1):151–8

Euthyroid status is essential for the perinatal increase in thermogenin mRNA in brown adipose tissue of rat pups. Obregon MJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Oct 14;148(1):9–14

The effects of phorbol ester and Ca ionophore on c-fos and c-myc expression and on DNA synthesis in human lymphocytes are not directly related. Pompidou A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Oct 14;148(1):435–42

Oxygen limitation induces indirectly the synthesis of cytochrome P-450 mRNA in alkane-growing Candida maltosa. Wiedmann B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jan 29;150(2):859–65

Enkephalin precursor gene expression in postmeiotic germ cells. Yoshikawa K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Mar 15;151(2):664–71

Determination of nucleotide sequence of cDNA coding rat glutathione peroxidase and diminished expression of the mRNA in selenium deficient rat liver. Yoshimura S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Aug 15;154(3):1024–8

Expression of heat shock genes of Neurospora crassa: effect of hyperthermia and other stresses on mRNA levels. Curle CA, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1988 Feb;66(2):81–92

The involvement of mRNA secondary structure in protein synthesis. Pelletier J, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1987 Jun; 65(6):576–81 (89 ref.)

Biochemical changes in progressive muscular dystrophy. XIV. Skeletal muscle myosin mRNA translatability in dystrophic mice. Srivastava US, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1987 Sep;65(9):833–41

Unusual ciliate-specific codons in Tetrahymena mRNAs are translated correctly in a rabbit reticulocyte lysate supplemented with a subcellular fraction from Tetrahymena. Andreasen PH, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jun 1;244(2):331–5

Cloning of cDNA to rat mammary-gland fatty acid synthase mRNA. Evidence for the expression of two mRNA species during lactation. Braddock M, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jan 15;249(2):603–7

Cloning of rat brain succinyl-CoA:3-oxoacid CoA-transferase cDNA. Regulation of the mRNA in different rat tissues and during brain development. Ganapathi MK, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Dec 15;248(3):853–7

Expression and developmental regulation of two unique mRNAs specific to brain membrane-bound polyribosomes. Hall C, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jun 1;244(2):359–66

Contribution of polyadenylate sequences to the translational efficiency of globin messenger RNAs. Parets Soler A, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Sep 15;246(3):575–81

Identification of tonin in brain and exocrine tissues and in the cell-free translation products encoded by the mRNA of these tissues. Woodley-Miller C, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Dec 1;248(2):477–81

Minimal model to account for the membrane conductance increase and desensitization of gamma-aminobutyric acid receptors synthesized in the Xenopus oocytes injected with rat brain mRNA. Aoshima H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jul 28;26(15):4811–6

Elastin mRNA levels and insoluble elastin accumulation in neonatal rat smooth muscle cell cultures. Barone LM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 May 3;27(9):3175–82

Regulation of human histone gene expression: transcriptional and posttranscriptional control in the coupling of histone messenger RNA stability with DNA replication. Baumbach LL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Sep 22;26(19):6178–87

Cloning and tissue distribution of rat heart fatty acid binding protein mRNA: identical forms in heart and skeletal muscle. Claffey KP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Dec 1;26(24):7900–4

Primary structure of human pancreatic elastase 2 determined by sequence analysis of the cloned mRNA. Fletcher TS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Nov 17;26(23):7256–61

8-bromoadenosine cyclic 3',5'-phosphate rapidly increases 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase mRNA in human granulosa cells: role of cellular sterol balance in controlling the response to tropic stimulation. Golos TG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 May 3;27(9):3503–6

Characterization of the internal initiation of translation on the vesicular stomatitis virus phosphoprotein mRNA. Herman RC. **Biochemistry** 1987 Dec 15;26(25):8346–50

A novel trypsin-like serine protease (hepsin) with a putative transmembrane domain expressed by human liver and hepatoma cells. Leytus SP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Feb 9;27(3):1067–74

Elevated expression of M1 and M2 components and drug-induced posttranscriptional modulation of ribonucleotide reductase in a hydroxyurea-resistant mouse cell line. McClarty GA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Dec 1; 26(24):8004–11

Immunoselection of cDNAs to avian intestinal calcium binding protein 28K and a novel calmodulin-like protein: assessment of mRNA regulation by the vitamin D hormone. Mangelsdorf DJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Dec 15; 26(25):8332–8

Human and chick alpha 2(I) collagen mRNA: comparison of the 5' end in osteoblasts and fibroblasts. Marini JC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 May 3;27(9):3351–6

Isolation and characterization of the human tyrosine hydroxylase gene: identification of 5' alternative splice sites responsible for multiple mRNAs. O'Malley KL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Nov 3;26(22):2910–4

Complementary DNA and derived amino acid sequence of the alpha subunit of human complement protein C8: evidence for the existence of a separate alpha subunit messenger RNA. Rao AG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jun 16;26(12):3556–64

Opposite responses of rabbit and human globin mRNAs to translational inhibition by cap analogues. Shakin SH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Nov 3;26(22):7188–93

Influence of duplexes 3' to the mRNA initiation codon on the efficiency of monosome formation. Shakin-Eshleman SH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 May 31;27(11):3975–82

Primary structure of human pancreatic protease E determined by sequence analysis of the cloned mRNA. Shen WF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jun 16;26(12):3447–52

Length polymorphism in the 3' noncoding region of rat hepatic alpha 2u-globulin mRNAs. Ichiyoshi Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Oct 9;910(1):43–51

Interferon-alpha and interferon-gamma reduce excessive collagen synthesis and procollagen mRNA levels of scleroderma fibroblasts in culture. Kähäri VM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jan 18;968(1):45–50

Molecular cloning of cDNA encoding 20 kDa variant human growth hormone and the alternative splicing mechanism. Masuda N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jan 25; 949(1):125–31

Relationship between size of mRNA ribosomal binding site and initiation factor function. Canonaco MA, et al. **Biochimie** 1987 Sep;69(9):957–63

Complete nucleotide sequence of ovine alpha-lactalbumin mRNA. Gaye P, et al. **Biochimie** 1987 Jun-Jul; 69(6-7):601–8

Expression of the granulocyte/macrophage colony-stimulating factor gene in leukemic blast cells from patients with acute non-lymphocytic leukemia. Okamura S, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1988;42(1):65–7

Expression of ETS proto-oncogenes in astrocytes in human cortex. Amouyel P, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Apr 26; 447(1):149–53

Substance K (NKA) increases tyrosine hydroxylase mRNA in cultured substantia nigra. Friedman WJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Apr;427(2):203–5

Variations in c-fos gene expression during rat brain development. Gubits RM, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Apr; 427(2):197–201

GFA-protein gene expression on the astroglia in cow and rat brains. Kitamura T, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Oct 13; 423(1–2):189–95

Single RNA species injected in Xenopus oocyte directs the synthesis of active choline acetyltransferase. McCaman RE, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Apr;427(2):107–13

Dopaminergic neurons of the substantia nigra modulate preproenkephalin A gene expression in rat striatal neurons. Normand E, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jan 26;439(1–2):39–46

Developmental expression of proenkephalin mRNA in rat striatum and in striatal cultures. Schwartz JP, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 16;468(2):311–4

Lithium increases dynorphin A(1-8) and prodynorphin mRNA levels in the basal ganglia of rats. Sivam SP, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Apr;427(2):155–63

A cholinergic antagonist blocks cold stress-induced alterations in rat adrenal tyrosine hydroxylase mRNA. Stachowiak M, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Apr;427(2):193–5

Tetrodotoxin-sensitive voltage-dependent Na currents recorded from Xenopus oocytes injected with mammalian cardiac muscle RNA. Sutton F, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Apr; 427(2):187–91

Common acute lymphoblastic leukemia antigen: partial characterization by in vivo labeling and isolation of its messenger RNA. Heinsohn S, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev [Suppl]** 1987;1:225–9

Differential expression of the cytochrome P-450c and P-450d genes in the rat ventral prostate and liver. Söderkvist P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jun 1;48(11):3045–9

Expression of alpha-amylase in human lung cancers. Tomita N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jun 1;48(11):3292–6

Effects of steroid hormones and peptide growth factors on protooncogene c-fos expression in human breast cancer cells. Wilding G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Feb 15;48(4):802–5

Processed mRNA with differential stability in the regulation of E. coli pilin gene expression. Båga M, et al. **Cell** 1988 Jan 29;52(2):197–206

Mutant phenotypes support a trans-splicing mechanism for the expression of the tripartite psaA gene in the C. reinhardtii chloroplast. Choquet Y, et al. **Cell** 1988 Mar 25;52(6):903–13

Effects of RNA secondary structure on alternative splicing of pre-mRNA: is folding limited to a region behind the transcribing RNA polymerase? Eperon LP, et al. **Cell** 1988 Jul 29;54(3):393–401

Antisense RNA inhibits expression of membrane skeleton protein 4.1 during embryonic development of Xenopus. Giebelhaus DH, et al. **Cell** 1988 May 20;53(4):601–15

Microinjection of synthetic Xhox-1A homeobox mRNA disrupts somite formation in developing Xenopus embryos. Harvey RP, et al. **Cell** 1988 Jun 3;53(5):687–97

Synergistic induction of mesoderm by FGF and TGF-beta and the identification of an mRNA coding for FGF in the early Xenopus embryo. Kimelman D, et al. **Cell** 1987 Dec 4;51(5):869–77

Site-specific endonucleolytic cleavages and the regulation

of stability of E. coli ompA mRNA. Melefors O, et al. **Cell** 1988 Mar 25;52(6):893–901

Differential mRNA stability controls relative gene expression within a polycistronic operon. Newbury SF, et al. **Cell** 1987 Dec 24;51(6):1131–43

Two mRNAs that differ by two nontemplated nucleotides encode the amino coterminal proteins P and V of the paramyxovirus SV5. Thomas SM, et al. **Cell** 1988 Sep 9; 54(6):891–902

A maternal mRNA localized to the vegetal hemisphere in Xenopus eggs codes for a growth factor related to TGF-beta. Weeks DL, et al. **Cell** 1987 Dec 4;51(5):861–7

Cell free translation of rat epidermal calcium-binding protein (EP-12) messenger RNA. Rizk-Rabin M, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1987 Oct;8(5):345–52

Synthesis of biologically active fibroblast-activating factor (FAF) by xenopus oocytes injected with T lymphocyte mRNA. Agelli M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Nov; 110(1):183–90

Regulation of tumor necrosis factor (TNF) expression: interferon-gamma enhances the accumulation of mRNA for TNF induced by lipopolysaccharide in murine peritoneal macrophages. Koerner TJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Oct 15;109(2):437–43

Ischemia induces changes in the level of mRNAs coding for stress protein 71 and creatine kinase M. Mehta HB, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Sep;63(3):512–7

The translational requirement for La Crosse virus S-mRNA synthesis. Kolakofsky D, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1987;52:373–9

Sequence variation of bovine elastin mRNA due to alternative splicing. Yeh H, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1987 Sep; 7(4):235–47

Expression of the mitochondrial split gene coding for cytochrome oxidase subunit I in S. cerevisiae: RNA splicing pathway. Carignani G, et al. **Curr Genet** 1986; 11(1):55–63

A Neurospora crassa heat-shocked cell lysate translates homologous and heterologous messenger RNA efficiently, without preference for heat shock messages. Curle CA, et al. **Curr Genet** 1988 May;13(5):401–9

Expression of c-Myc, c-Myb, c-Erb-B and c-H-Ras oncogene mRNAs in fibroblasts cultured from psoriatic patients. Basset N, et al. **Dermatologica** 1987;175(6):296–9

Post-translational control of ribosomal protein L1 accumulation in Xenopus oocytes. Baum EZ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Mar;126(1):141–9

Synthesis of heterogeneous mRNA-like RNA and low-molecular-weight RNA before the midblastula transition in embryos of Xenopus laevis. Nakakura N, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Oct;123(2):421–9

Development of a muscle actin specified by maternal and zygotic mRNA in ascidian embryos. Tomlinson CR, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Oct;123(2):470–82

Expression of SPARC/osteonectin transcript in murine embryos and gonads. Howe CC, et al. **Differentiation** 1988; 37(1):20–5

Analysis of alpha-smooth-muscle actin mRNA expression in rat aortic smooth-muscle cells using a specific cDNA probe. Kocher O, et al. **Differentiation** 1987;34(3):201–9

Sequence analysis of murine cytokeratin endo A (no. 8) cDNA. Evidence for mRNA species initiated upstream of the normal 5' end in PCC4 cells. Sémat A, et al. **Differentiation** 1988;37(1):40–6

Complete sequence of cytochrome P450 3c cDNA and presence of two mRNA species with 3'untranslated regions of different lengths. Dalet C, et al. **DNA** 1988 Jan–Feb; 7(1):39–46

p1B15: a cDNA clone of the rat mRNA encoding cyclophilin. Danielson PE, et al. **DNA** 1988 May;7(4):261–7

Regulation of alpha 2(I), alpha 1(III), and alpha 2(V) collagen mRNAs by estradiol in the immature rat uterus. Frankel FR, et al. **DNA** 1988 Jun;7(5):347–54

Enzymatic amplification of myosin heavy-chain mRNA sequences in vitro. Harbarth P, et al. **DNA** 1988 May; 7(4):297–306

A simple and efficient procedure for generating random point mutations and for codon replacements using mixed oligodeoxynucleotides. Ner SS, et al. **DNA** 1988 Mar; 7(2):127–34

Quantification of alpha-amylase mRNA in Bacillus subtilis by nucleic acid sandwich hybridization. Palva A, et al. **DNA** 1988 Mar;7(2):135–42

Developmental and hormonal regulation of mRNAs for insulin-like growth factor II and steroidogenic enzymes in human fetal adrenals and gonads. Voutilainen R, et al. **DNA** 1988 Jan–Feb;7(1):9–15

Ribosomal initiation from an ACG codon in the Sendai virus P/C mRNA. Curran J, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Jan;7(1):245–51

The NAM2 proteins from S. cerevisiae and S. douglasii are mitochondrial leucyl-tRNA synthetases, and are involved in mRNA splicing. Herbert CJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Feb; 7(2):473–83

Immunoglobulin mRNA stability varies during B lymphocyte differentiation. Jäck HM, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Apr; 7(4):1041–6

Inhibition of SV40 replicon function by engineered antisense RNA transcribed by RNA polymerase III. Jennings PA, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Oct;6(10):3043–7

Biological consequences of segmental alterations in mRNA stability: effects of deletion of the intercistronic hairpin loop region of the Rhodobacter capsulatus puf operon. Klug G, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Nov;6(11):3515–20

Divergent mRNA transcription in the chloroplast psbB operon. Kohchi T, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Apr;7(4):885–91

A second gene, VpreB in the lambda 5 locus of the mouse, which appears to be selectively expressed in pre-B lymphocytes. Kudo A, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Aug; 6(8):2267–72

Synaptophysin: molecular organization and mRNA expression as determined from cloned cDNA. Leube RE, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Nov;6(11):3261–8

Four classes of mRNA are expressed from the mouse int-2 gene, a member of the FGF gene family. Mansour SL, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Jul;7(7):2035–41

Molecular characterization of the testis specific c-abl mRNA in mouse. Meijer D, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Dec 20; 6(13):4041–8

Differential expression of nicotinic acetylcholine receptor genes in innervated and denervated chick muscle. Moss SJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Dec 20;6(13):3917–21

In vivo and in vitro identity of site specific cleavages in the 5' non-coding region of ompA and bla mRNA in Escherichia coli. Nilsson G, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Jul; 7(7):2269–75

CSF-1-induced gene expression in macrophages: dissociation from the mitogenic response. Orlofsky A, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Oct;6(10):2947–52

Messenger RNAs of a strongly-expressed late gene of cowpox virus contain 5'-terminal poly(A) sequences. Patel DD, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Dec 1;6(12):3787–94

Diurnal mRNA fluctuations of nuclear and plastid genes in developing tomato fruits. Piechulla B, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Dec 1;6(12):3593–9

Molecular cloning and characterization of the mRNA for cyclin from sea urchin eggs. Pines J, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Oct;6(10):2987–95

The first step in the functional inactivation of the Escherichia coli polynucleotide phosphorylase messenger is a ribonuclease III processing at the 5' end. Portier C, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Jul;6(7):2165–70

Primary structure and mRNA localization of protein F1, a growth-related protein kinase C substrate associated with synaptic plasticity. Rosenthal A, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Dec 1;6(12):3641–6

Additive effects of interleukin 1 and tumour necrosis factor-alpha on the accumulation of the three granulocyte and macrophage colony-stimulating factor mRNAs in human endothelial cells. Seelentag WK, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Aug;6(8):2261–5

Antisense oligonucleotide-directed cleavage of mRNA in Xenopus oocytes and eggs. Shuttleworth J, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Feb;7(2):427–34

Differential splicing yields novel adenovirus 5 E1A mRNAs that encode 30 kd and 35 kd proteins. Stephens C, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Jul;6(7):2027–35

Deficiency in mRNA splicing in a cytochrome c mutant of neurospora crassa: importance of carboxy terminus for import of apocytochrome c into mitochondria. Stuart RA, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Jul;6(7):2131–7

A novel adenovirus-2 E1A mRNA encoding a protein with transcription activation properties. Ulfendahl PJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Jul;6(7):2037–44

The human mdr3 gene encodes a novel P-glycoprotein homologue and gives rise to alternatively spliced mRNAs in liver. Van der Bliek AM, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Nov; 6(11):3325–31

Induction of T-cell receptor-alpha and -beta mRNA in SL12 cells can occur by transcriptional and post-transcriptional mechanisms. Wilkinson MF, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Jan; 7(1):101–9

Homologous recombination in the Dictyostelium alpha-actinin gene leads to an altered mRNA and lack of the protein. Witke W, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Dec 20; 6(13):4143–8

Human DNA polymerase alpha gene expression is cell proliferation dependent and its primary structure is similar to both prokaryotic and eukaryotic replicative DNA polymerases. Wong SW, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Jan; 7(1):37–47

Transformed human cells produce a new fibronectin isoform by preferential alternative splicing of a previously unobserved exon. Zardi L, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Aug; 6(8):2337–42

Localization of the putative precursor of Alzheimer's disease-specific amyloid at nuclear envelopes of adult human muscle. Zimmermann K, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Feb; 7(2):367–72

Concomitant dopaminergic and glucocorticoid control of pituitary proopiomelanocortin messenger ribonucleic acid and beta-endorphin levels. Autelitano DJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Nov;121(5):1689–96

Identification of a rat GHRH-like substance and its messenger RNA in rat testis. Berry SA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jul;123(1):661–3

Regulation of the messenger ribonucleic acid for corticotropin-releasing factor in the paraventricular nucleus and other brain sites of the rat. Beyer HS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Oct;123(4):2117–23

Cellular localization of angiotensinogen gene expression in brown adipose tissue and mesentery: quantification of messenger ribonucleic acid abundance using hybridization in situ. Campbell DJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Nov; 121(5):1616–26

Correlation of rat pituitary prolactin messenger ribonucleic acid and hormone content with serum levels during the estrogen-induced surge. Carrillo AJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Dec;121(6):1993–9

Dopaminergic regulation of the biosynthetic activity of individual melanotropes in the rat pituitary intermediate lobe: a morphometric analysis by light and electron microscopy and in situ hybridization. Chronwall BM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Oct;123(4):1992–2002

Effect of salt loading on proopiomelanocortin (POMC) messenger ribonucleic acid levels, POMC biosynthesis, and secretion of POMC products in the mouse pituitary gland. Elkabes S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Oct;123(4):1754–60

Regulation of pituitary insulin-like growth factor-I messenger ribonucleic acid levels in rats harboring somatomammotropic tumors: implications for growth hormone autoregulation. Fagin JA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 May;122(5):2204–10

Epidermal growth factor, but not thyrotropin, stimulates the expression of c-fos and c-myc messenger ribonucleic acid in porcine thyroid follicle cells in primary culture. Heldin NE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Mar;122(3):1042–6

The sequence of porcine chromogranin A messenger RNA demonstrates chromogranin A can serve as the precursor for the biologically active hormone, pancreastatin. Iacangelo AL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 May; 122(5):2339–41

Regulation of alpha and rat luteinizing hormone-beta messenger ribonucleic acids during gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist treatment in vivo in the male rat. Kim WH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Oct;123(4):2111–6

Modulation of atrial natriuretic factor by thyroid hormone: messenger ribonucleic acid and peptide levels in hypothyroid, euthyroid, and hyperthyroid rat atria and ventricles. Ladenson PW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jul; 123(1):652–7

Insulin-like growth factor I action on rat anterior pituitary cells: effects of intracellular messengers on growth hormone secretion and messenger ribonucleic acid levels. Morita S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Dec;121(6):2000–6

Age-related changes in proopiomelanocortin messenger ribonucleic acid levels in hypothalamus and pituitary of female C57BL/6J mice. Nelson JF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jul;123(1):340–4

Glucocorticoid regulation of the major surfactant associated protein (SP-A) and its messenger ribonucleic acid and of morphological development of human fetal lung in vitro. Odom MJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Oct;123(4):1712–20

Follicle-stimulating hormone beta subunit messenger ribonucleic acid concentrations during the rat estrous cycle. Ortolano GA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Oct;123(4):2149–51

Transcriptional regulation of a rat hepatoma gene by insulin and protein kinase-C. Weinstock RS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jul;123(1):366–72

Changes in cellular levels of messenger ribonucleic acid encoding gonadotropin-releasing hormone in the anterior hypothalamus of female rats during the estrous cycle. Zoeller RT, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Sep;123(3):1688–9

A new type of prosome-like particle, composed of small cytoplasmic RNA and multimers of a 21-kDa protein, inhibits protein synthesis in vitro. Akhayat O, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Dec 30;170(1–2):23–33

Translational control at the level of initiation between mRNAs for pre-existing proteins and a 22-kDa heat-shock protein of Chlamydomonas by small cytosolic RNAs. Kloppstech K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Sep 15; 167(3):501–5

Rabbit apolipoprotein A-I mRNA and gene. Evidence that rabbit apolipoprotein A-I is synthesized in the intestine but not in the liver. Pan TC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Dec 30;170(1–2):99–104

Translation of an mRNA in rat L6 muscle cells is regulated within the cell cycle. Pramanik SK, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Dec 30;170(1–2):59–67

Three types of rat U1 small nuclear RNA genes with different flanking sequences are induced to express in vivo. Watanabe N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 May 16; 174(1):125–32

Increased efficiency of translation of ornithine decarboxylase mRNA in mitogen-activated lymphocytes. White MW, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Dec 30;170(1–2):87–92

Expression of rat mRNA coding for hormone-stimulated adenylate cyclase in Xenopus oocytes. Smith AA, et al. **FASEB J** 1987 Nov;1(5):380–7

The Finnish type of the LDL receptor gene mutation: molecular characterization of the deleted gene and the corresponding mRNA. Aalto-Setälä K. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jul 18;234(2):411–6

Increased levels of acetylcholine receptor alpha-subunit mRNA in experimental autoimmune myasthenia gravis. Asher O, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jun 20;233(2):277–81

The tissue dependent expression of hamster P-glycoprotein genes. Baas F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Mar 14;229(2):329–32

Localization of mRNAs encoding the alpha-subunits of signal-transducing G-proteins within rat brain and among peripheral tissues. Brann MR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Sep 28;222(1):191–8

Nucleotide sequence of the androgen-dependent arginine esterase mRNA of canine prostate. Chapdelaine P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 May 9;232(1):187–92

Starvation or diabetes decreases the content but not the mRNA of 6-phosphofructo-2-kinase in rat liver. Crepin

KM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jan 25;227(2):136–40
Sequence conservation in the 3'-untranslated regions of neurone-specific enolase, lymphokine and protooncogene mRNAs. Day IN, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Sep 28; 222(1):139–43
Differential splicing in the 3' non-coding region of rat cytochrome P-452 (P450 IVA1) mRNA. Earnshaw D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Aug 29;236(2):357–61
Developmentally regulated alternative splicing of brain myelin-associated glycoprotein mRNA is lacking in the quaking mouse. Fujita N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 May 23; 232(2):323–7
Primary structure of rat chromogranin A and distribution of its mRNA. Iacangelo A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jan 25; 227(2):115–21
A new 5'-non-coding region for human placental insulin-like growth factor II mRNA expression. Le Bouc Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Sep 28;222(1):181–5
Expression of functional (Na+ + K+)-ATPase from cloned cDNAs. Noguchi S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Dec 10; 225(1–2):27–32
A unique mRNA species for a regulatory subunit of cAMP-dependent protein kinase is specifically induced in haploid germ cells. Oyen O, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Mar 14;229(2):391–4
Expression of beta-nerve growth factor mRNA in rat glioma cells and astrocytes from rat brain. Yamakuni T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Oct 19;223(1):117–21
Tissue-specific regulation of guinea pig lipoprotein lipase; effects of nutritional state and of tumor necrosis factor on mRNA levels in adipose tissue, heart and liver. Enerbäck S, et al. **Gene** 1988 Apr 15;64(1):97–106
The complete sequence of chick apolipoprotein AI mRNA and its expression in the developing chick. Ferrari S, et al. **Gene** 1987;60(1):39–46
Construction and characterization of cDNA clones encoding the 5' end of the chicken pro alpha 1(I) collagen mRNA. Finer MH, et al. **Gene** 1987;56(1):71–8
Porcine D-amino acid oxidase: determination of the mRNA nucleotide sequence by the characterization of genomic and cDNA clones. Jacobs P, et al. **Gene** 1987;59(1):55–61
Regulation of chicken apolipoprotein B: cloning, tissue distribution, and estrogen induction of mRNA. Kirchgessner TG, et al. **Gene** 1987;59(2–3):241–51
Modification of mRNA secondary structure and alteration of the expression of human interferon alpha 1 in Escherichia coli. Lee N, et al. **Gene** 1987;58(1):77–86
Rat cholesterol side-chain cleavage enzyme (P-450scc): use of a cDNA probe to study the hormonal regulation of P-450scc mRNA levels in ovarian granulosa cells. McMasters KM, et al. **Gene** 1987;57(1):1–9
Isolation and nucleotide sequences of cDNAs for Xenopus laevis ribosomal protein S8: similarities in the 5' and 3' untranslated regions of mRNAs for various r-proteins. Mariottini P, et al. **Gene** 1988 Jul 15;67(1):69–74
Deletion of a repetitive extragenic palindromic (REP) sequence downstream from the structural gene of Escherichia coli glutamate dehydrogenase affects the stability of its mRNA. Merino E, et al. **Gene** 1987; 58(2–3):305–9
The fifth exon of the myelin proteolipid protein-coding gene is not utilized in the brain of jimpy mutant mice. Moriguchi A, et al. **Gene** 1987;55(2–3):333–7
Conserved 12-bp element downstream from mRNA polyadenylation sites. Renan MJ. **Gene** 1987;60(2–3):245–54 (83 ref.)
Molecular cloning and sequencing of sucrose synthase cDNA from potato (Solanum tuberosum L.): preliminary characterization of sucrose synthase mRNA distribution. Salanoubat M, et al. **Gene** 1987;60(1):47–56
Selective differences among translation termination codons. Sharp PM, et al. **Gene** 1988;63(1):141–5
Cloning of a rabbit erythroid-cell-specific lipoxygenase mRNA. Thiele BJ, et al. **Gene** 1987;57(1):111–9
An acridine-linked oligodeoxynucleotide targeted to the common 5' end of trypanosome mRNAs kills cultured parasites. Verspieren P, et al. **Gene** 1987;61(3):307–15
Activation of a cryptic 5' splice site in the upstream exon of the phage T4 td transcript: exon context, missplicing, and mRNA deletion in a fidelity mutant [published erratum appears in Genes Dev 1987 Dec;1(10):1351] Chandry PS, et al. **Genes Dev** 1987 Nov;1(9):1028–37
Spliceosome assembly in yeast. Cheng SC, et al. **Genes Dev** 1987 Nov;1(9):1014–27
Meiotic maturation of mouse oocytes triggers the translation and polyadenylation of dormant tissue-type plasminogen activator mRNA. Huarte J, et al. **Genes Dev** 1987 Dec; 1(10):1201–11
Translational inactivation of ribosomal protein mRNAs during Xenopus oocyte maturation. Hyman LE, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 May;2(5):598–605
A mutational analysis of spliceosome assembly: evidence for splice site collaboration during spliceosome formation. Lamond AI, et al. **Genes Dev** 1987 Aug;1(6):532–43
Constitutive expression of c-fos antisense RNA blocks c-fos gene induction by interferon and by phorbol ester and reduces c-myc expression in F9 embryonal carcinoma cells. Levi BZ, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 May;2(5):554–66
Multiple factors are required for poly(A) addition to a mRNA 3' end. McDevitt MA, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 May; 2(5):588–97
Stage-specific selection of alternative transcriptional initiation sites from the 5C actin gene of Drosophila melanogaster. Vigoreaux JO, et al. **Genes Dev** 1987 Dec; 1(10):1161–71
The complete nucleotide sequence of murine beta-glucuronidase mRNA and its deduced polypeptide. Gallagher PM, et al. **Genomics** 1988 Apr;2(3):215–9
Signals controlling alternative splicing of major histocompatibility complex H-2 class I pre-mRNA. Handy DE, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1988;28(2):81–90
A highly conserved region present in transcripts encoding heterologous M proteins of group A streptococci. Hollingshead SK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Dec; 55(12):3237–9
Characterization of cloned measles virus mRNAs by in vitro transcription, translation, and immunoprecipitation. Hasel KW, et al. **Intervirology** 1987;28(1):26–39
RNA complementary to alfalfa mosaic virus RNA 4 is not translated in vitro. Nelson SE, et al. **Intervirology** 1987; 27(3):172–6
Transcriptional pausing in a region important for plasmid NR1 replication control. Dong XN, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Dec;169(12):5353–63
Role of codon choice in the leader region of the ilvGMEDA operon of Serratia marcescens. Harms E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Dec;169(12):5668–77
Temperature-sensitive Escherichia coli mutant with an altered initiation codon of the uncG gene for the H+-ATPase gamma subunit. Miki J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jan;170(1):179–83
Organization and codon usage of the streptomycin operon in Micrococcus luteus, a bacterium with a high genomic G + C content. Ohama T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Oct; 169(10):4770–7
Transcriptional organization of the Escherichia coli hemolysin genes. Welch RA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Apr; 170(4):1622–30
Primary structure of a base non-specific ribonuclease from Rhizopus niveus. Horiuchi H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Mar;103(3):408–18
Reversible interconversion between primitive endoderm- and parietal endoderm-like F9 cells demonstrated by mRNAs expression. Miki K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Aug; 102(2):385–92
Characterization and hepatic expression of rat alpha 1-inhibitor III mRNA. Aiello LP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 15;263(8):4013–22
Expression of mRNA of beta 1- and beta 2-adrenergic receptors in Xenopus oocytes results from structurally distinct receptor mRNAs. Bahouth SW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 25;263(18):8822–6
Sequence and acute phase regulation of rat alpha 1-inhibitor III messenger RNA. Braciak TA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 15;263(8):3999–4012
Evidence that the 5'-untranslated leader of mRNA affects the requirement for wheat germ initiation factors 4A, 4F, and 4G. Browning KS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 15; 263(20):9630–4
Shifts in configuration of the 5'-noncoding region of a mouse messenger RNA under translational control. Chitpatima ST, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 25;263(15):7164–9
Two distinct species of human growth hormone-variant mRNA in the human placenta predict the expression of novel growth hormone proteins. Cooke NE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 25;263(18):9001–6
Molecular cloning of cDNA corresponding to mRNA species whose steady state levels in the thyroid are enhanced by thyrotropin. Homology of one of these sequences with ferritin H. Cox F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 25; 263(15):7060–7
Thyroid hormone modulates the introduction of a stop codon in rat liver apolipoprotein B messenger RNA. Davidson NO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 25;263(27):13482–5
Rat tropoelastin is synthesized from a 3.5-kilobase mRNA. Deak SB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 25;263(27):13504–7
The importance of the 3'-untranslated region in the translational control of ferritin mRNA. Dickey LF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 5;263(7):3071–4
Detection of pur operon-attenuated mRNA and accumulated degradation intermediates in Bacillus subtilis. Ebbole DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 5;263(22):10894–902
Structure and expression of the rat transthyretin (prealbumin) gene. Fung WP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 5;263(1):480–8
Role of the 3'-poly(A) sequence in translational regulation of mRNAs in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Galili G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 25;263(12):5764–70
Liver (B-type) phosphofructokinase mRNA. Cloning, structure, and expression. Gehnrich SC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 25;263(24):11755–9
Induction of alpha 1-acid glycoprotein by recombinant human interleukin-1 in rat hepatoma cells. Geiger T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 25;263(15):7141–6
The two nonallelic rat insulin mRNAs and pre-mRNAs are regulated coordinately in vivo. Giddings SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 15;263(8):3845–9
Maturation of the major ubiquitin gene transcript in Caenorhabditis elegans involves the acquisition of a trans-spliced leader. Graham RW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 25;263(21):10415–9
Substitution of pre-mRNA with phosphorothioate linkages reveals a new splicing-related reaction. Griffiths AD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 5;263(25):12295–304
Cholecystokinin mRNA in porcine cerebellum. Gubler U, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 5;262(31):15242–5
Isolation and sequencing of a cDNA encoding the decarboxylase (E1)alpha precursor of bovine branched-chain alpha-keto acid dehydrogenase complex. Expression of E1 alpha mRNA and subunit in maple-syrup-urine-disease and 3T3-L1 cells. Hu CW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 25;263(18):9007–14
Regulation of the proliferating cell nuclear antigen cyclin and thymidine kinase mRNA levels by growth factors. Jaskulski D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 25;263(21):10175–9
Isolation of a chicken thioredoxin cDNA clone. Thioredoxin mRNA is differentially expressed in normal and Rous sarcoma virus-transformed chicken embryo fibroblasts. Jones SW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 15;263(20):9607–11
Transcription of the bovine adrenodoxin gene produces two species of mRNA of which only one is translated into adrenodoxin. Kagimoto M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 25;263(18):8925–8
Localization of DNA sequences governing alternative mRNA production of rat kininogen genes. Kakizuka A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 15;263(8):3884–92
Regulation of mRNAs for type-1 plasminogen activator inhibitor, fibronectin, and type I procollagen by transforming growth factor-beta. Divergent responses in lung fibroblasts and carcinoma cells. Keski-Oja J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 5;263(7):3111–5
cDNA cloning and inducible expression during pregnancy of the mRNA for rabbit pulmonary prostaglandin omega-hydroxylase (cytochrome P-450p-2). Matsubara S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 25;262(27):13366–71
Multivalent control of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase. Mevalonate-derived product inhibits translation of mRNA and accelerates degradation of enzyme. Nakanishi M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 25; 263(18):8929–37
Characterization of multiple human cytochrome P-450 1 cDNAs. The chromosomal localization of the gene and evidence for alternate RNA splicing [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1988 Feb 15;263(5):2576] Okino ST, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 25;262(33):16072–9
Reticulocyte lysates synthesize an active alpha subunit of the stimulatory G protein Gs. Olate J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 25;263(21):10394–400
Tissue-specific and developmental regulation of rat Na,K-ATPase catalytic alpha isoform and beta subunit mRNAs. Orlowski J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 25; 263(21):10436–42
Transcriptional and post-transcriptional regulation of the genes encoding cytochromes P-450c and P-450d in vivo and in primary hepatocyte cultures. Pasco DS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 25;263(18):8671–6
Translation initiation potential of the 5' proximal AUGs of the polycistronic P/C mRNA of Sendai virus. A multipurpose vector for site-specific mutagenesis. Patwardhan S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 5; 263(10):4907–13
Cloning and expression of mouse fatty acid synthase and other specific mRNAs. Developmental and hormonal regulation in 3T3-L1 cells. Paulauskis JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 25;263(15):7049–54
Regulation of ornithine decarboxylase mRNA translation by polyamines. Studies using a cell-free system and a cell line with an amplified ornithine decarboxylase gene. Persson L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 5;263(7):3528–33
Increased steady-state levels of laminin B1 mRNA in kidneys of long-term streptozotocin-diabetic rats. No effect of an aldose reductase inhibitor. Poulsom R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 25;263(21):10072–6
Thyroid hormone markedly increases the mRNA coding for sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+-ATPase in the rat heart. Rohrer D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 25;263(15):6941–4
Amino acid sequence of the vitronectin receptor alpha subunit and comparative expression of adhesion receptor mRNAs. Suzuki S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 15; 262(29):14080–5
A functionally redundant downstream sequence in SV40 late pre-mRNA is required for mRNA 3'-end formation and for assembly of a precleavage complex in vitro. Zarkower D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 25;263(12):5780–8
Amino acid sequence and distribution of mRNA encoding a major skeletal muscle laminin binding protein: an extracellular matrix-associated protein with an unusual COOH-terminal polyaspartate domain. Clegg DO, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Aug;107(2):699–705
Calcitonin gene-related peptide and muscle activity regulate acetylcholine receptor alpha-subunit mRNA levels by distinct intracellular pathways. Fontaine B, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Sep;105(3):1337–42
Sequence and developmental expression of mRNA coding for a gap junction protein in Xenopus. Gimlich RL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Sep;107(3):1065–73
Drosophila nuclear lamin precursor Dm0 is translated from either of two developmentally regulated mRNA species apparently encoded by a single gene [published erratum appears in J Cell Biol 1988 Jun;106(6):2225] Gruenbaum Y, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Mar;106(3):585–96
A cytochemical study of the transcriptional and translational regulation of nuclear transition protein 1 (TP1), a major chromosomal protein of mammalian spermatids. Heidaran MA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 May;106(5):1427–33
Skeletal muscle neural cell adhesion molecule (N-CAM): changes in protein and mRNA species during myogenesis

of muscle cell lines. Moore SE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Sep; 105(3):1377–86

mRNAs for alpha- and beta-tubulin and flagellar calmodulin are among those coordinately regulated when Naegleria gruberi amebae differentiate into flagellates. Shea DK, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Sep;105(3):1303–9

Posttranscriptional control of embryonic rat skeletal muscle protein synthesis. Control at the level of translation by endogenous RNA. Vanderburg CR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Sep;107(3):1085–98

Delayed processing/export of messenger RNA under conditions of reduced protein synthesis. Muralidhar MG, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Apr;135(1):115–21

Differential expression of c-myc and the transferrin receptor in G1 synchronized M1 myeloid leukemia cells. Neckers LM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 May;135(2):339–44

Messenger RNAs coding for enzymes of polyamine biosynthesis are induced during the G0–G1 transition but not during traverse of the normal G1 phase. Stimac E, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Dec;133(3):590–4

New amber mutation in a beta-thalassemic gene with nonmeasurable levels of mutant messenger RNA in vivo. Atweh GF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Aug;82(2):557–61

Identification of transcripts encoding a parathyroid hormone-like peptide in messenger RNAs from a variety of human and animal tumors associated with humoral hypercalcemia of malignancy. Ikeda K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Jun;81(6):2010–4

Two types of mouse helper T cell clone. III. Further differences in lymphokine synthesis between Th1 and Th2 clones revealed by RNA hybridization, functionally monospecific bioassays, and monoclonal antibodies. Cherwinski HM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Nov 1; 166(5):1229–44

Differential usage of three exons generates at least five different mRNAs encoding human leukocyte common antigens. Streuli M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Nov 1; 166(5):1548–66

Identification of an additional Sendai virus non-structural protein encoded by the P/C mRNA. Curran JA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Sep;68 (Pt 9):2515–9

Identification of the coronavirus MHV-JHM mRNA 4 product. Ebner D, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 May;69 (Pt 5):1041–50

Effect of herpes simplex virus type 2 infection on mitochondrial gene expression. Latchman DS. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Jun;69 (Pt 6):1405–10

Characterization of Berne virus genomic and messenger RNAs. Snijder EJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Sep;69 (Pt 9):2135–44

In vitro transcription and translation of bluetongue virus mRNA. Van Dijk AA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Mar;69 (Pt 3):573–81

Induction and regulation of CD2 mRNA in human lymphocytes. Malter JS, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 May 1; 140(9):3233–6

Evidence for expression of two distinct T cell receptor beta-chain transcripts in a human diphtheria toxoid-specific T cell clone. Triebel F, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jan 1;140(1):300–4

A sensitive dot blot procedure for detecting mRNA in lymphoid cells grown in liquid culture. Benveniste P, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Mar 16;107(2):165–77

Human fibroblast but not lymphoid cells have unusually long polyadenylated interferon-beta 1 mRNAs. Raj NB. **J Interferon Res** 1988 Apr;8(2):179–92

3'-terminal polyadenylate sequences of Escherichia coli tryptophan synthetase alpha-subunit messenger RNA. Karnik P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Jul 20;196(2):347–54

Autogenous regulatory site on the bacteriophage T4 gene 32 messenger RNA. McPheeters DS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Jun 5;201(3):517–35

Engineered recombinant messenger RNA can be replicated and expressed inside bacterial cells by an RNA bacteriophage replicase. Mills DR. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Apr 5;200(3):489–500

Translation framing code and frame-monitoring mechanism as suggested by the analysis of mRNA and 16 S rRNA nucleotide sequences. Trifonov EN. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Apr 20;194(4):643–52

Unusual sequence conservation in the 5' and 3' untranslated regions of the sea urchin spec mRNAs. Hardin PE, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1987;25(2):126–33

Sequence of two mRNAs encoding active rat tryptophan hydroxylase. Darmon MC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jul; 51(1):312–6

Characterisation of messenger RNA extracted post-mortem from the brains of schizophrenic, depressed and control subjects. Perrett CW, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;51(3):325–31

The postmortem Alzheimer brain is a source of structurally and functionally intact astrocytic messenger RNA. Sajdel-Sulkowska EM, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1988 Mar; 23(2):173–9

Angiotensinogen gene expression in neuronal and glial cells in primary cultures of rat brain. Kumar A, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1988 Mar;19(3):287–90

Codon usage in Homo sapiens: evidence for a coding pattern on the non-coding strand and evolutionary implications of dinucleotide discrimination. Alff-Steinberger C. **J Theor Biol** 1987 Jan 7;124(1):89–95

Translation rate modification by preferential codon usage: intragenic position effects. Liljenström H, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1987 Jan 7;124(1):43–55

Advantages to mutagenesis techniques generating populations containing the complete spectrum of single codon changes. Sirotkin K. **J Theor Biol** 1986 Dec 7; 123(3):261–79

Structure and regulation of the immediate-early frog virus 3 gene that encodes ICR489. Beckman W, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Apr;62(4):1271–7

An internal 5'-noncoding region required for translation of poliovirus RNA in vitro. Bienkowska-Szewczyk K, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Aug;62(8):3068–72

The two transcription units of the autonomous parvovirus minute virus of mice are transcribed in a temporal order. Clemens KE, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Apr;62(4):1448–51

Translational control of synthesis of simian virus 40 late proteins from polycistronic 19S late mRNA. Dabrowski C, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Sep;62(9):3182–92

trans-acting regulation of bovine leukemia virus mRNA processing. Derse D. **J Virol** 1988 Apr;62(4):1115–9

The adenovirus tripartite leader may eliminate the requirement for cap-binding protein complex during translation initiation. Dolph PJ, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Jun; 62(6):2059–66

Characterization and engineering of sequences controlling in vivo synthesis of brome mosaic virus subgenomic RNA. French R, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Jul;62(7):2411–20

Translational control of cytomegalovirus gene expression is mediated by upstream AUG codons. Geballe AP, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Sep;62(9):3334–40

Both VP2 and VP3 are synthesized from each of the alternative spliced late 19S RNA species of simian virus 40. Good PJ, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Mar;62(3):944–53

Temperature-sensitive cellular mutant for expression of mRNA from murine retrovirus. Inoue H, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Jan;62(1):106–13

A segment of the 5' nontranslated region of encephalomyocarditis virus RNA directs internal entry of ribosomes during in vitro translation. Jang SK, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Aug;62(8):2636–43

Potential progenitor sequences of mink cell focus-forming (MCF) murine leukemia viruses: ecotropic, xenotropic, and MCF-related viral RNAs are detected concurrently in thymus tissues of AKR mice. Laigret F, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Feb;62(2):376–86

Discontinuous transcription generates heterogeneity at the leader fusion sites of coronavirus mRNAs. Makino S, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Oct;62(10):3870–3

A family of interferon-induced Mx-related mRNAs encodes cytoplasmic and nuclear proteins in rat cells. Meier E, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Jul;62(7):2386–93

Retroviral gag gene amber codon suppression is caused by an intrinsic cis-acting component of the viral mRNA. Panganiban AT. **J Virol** 1988 Oct;62(10):3574–80

Translational efficiency of poliovirus mRNA: mapping inhibitory cis-acting elements within the 5' noncoding region. Pelletier J, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Jul;62(7):2219–27

Mechanism of c-erbB transduction: newly released transducing viruses retain poly(A) tracts of erbB transcripts and encode C-terminally intact erbB proteins. Raines MA, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Jul;62(7):2437–43

Mechanisms of synthesis of virion proteins from the functionally bigenic late mRNAs of simian virus 40. Sedman SA, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Mar;62(3):954–61

Alternate mRNA splicing is required for synthesis of adeno-associated virus VP1 capsid protein. Trempe JP, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Sep;62(9):3356–63

An RNA sequence of hundreds of nucleotides at the 5' end of poliovirus RNA is involved in allowing viral protein synthesis. Trono D, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Jul;62(7):2291–9

Physical characterization of the herpes simplex virus latency-associated transcript in neurons. Wagner EK, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Apr;62(4):1194–202

An adenovirus mRNA which encodes a 14,700-Mr protein that maps to the last open reading frame of region E3 is expressed during infection. Wang EW, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Apr;62(4):1456–9

Analysis of the transcript of the herpes simplex virus DNA polymerase gene provides evidence that polymerase expression is inefficient at the level of translation. Yager DR, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Jun;62(6):2007–15

Evidence that the matrix protein of influenza C virus is coded for by a spliced mRNA. Yamashita M, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Sep;62(9):3348–55

Altered mRNA expression of basement membrane components in a murine model of polycystic kidney disease. Ebihara I, et al. **Lab Invest** 1988 Mar;58(3):262–9

Localization of an abundant myeloid mRNA to individual leukocytes in mixed cell populations. Mars WM, et al. **Leukemia** 1987 Mar;1(3):167–72

12th codon mutation resulting in c-N-ras activation in acute myelogenous leukemia. Needleman SW, et al. **Leukemia** 1988 Feb;2(2):91–3

Second-strand cDNA synthesis: mRNA fragments as primers. Gubler U. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;152:330–5

Directing ribosomes to a single mRNA species: a method to study ribosomal RNA mutations and their effects on translation of a single messenger in Escherichia coli. Hui A, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;153:432–52

Hybrid selection of mRNA and hybrid arrest of translation. Jagus R. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;152:567–72

Selection of clones from libraries: overview. Kimmel AR. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;152:393–9

Detection and characterization of specific mRNA by microinjection and complementation of mutant cells. Lin PF, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;151:371–82

Translation of messenger RNA in injected frog oocytes. Melton DA. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;152:288–96

Human insulin-like growth factor I and II messenger RNA: isolation of complementary DNA and analysis of expression. Rall LB, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987; 146:239–48

Mapping of RNA using S1 nuclease and synthetic oligonucleotides. Reyes AA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987; 154:87–94

The functional stability of the lacZ transcript is sensitive towards sequence alterations immediately downstream of the ribosome binding site. Petersen C. **MGG** 1987 Aug; 209(1):179–87

Codon usage in Plasmodium falciparum. Saul A, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1988 Jan 1;27(1):35–42

Codon usage and tRNA content in unicellular and multicellular organisms. Ikemura T. **Mol Biol Evol** 1985 Jan;2(1):13–34 (38 ref.)

Evolution of the primary and secondary structures of the E1a mRNAs of the adenovirus. Konings DA, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1987 May;4(3):300–14

High codon-usage changes in mammalian genes. Mouchiroud D, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1988 Mar;5(2):192–4

Codon usage in the vertebrate hemoglobins and its implications. Smith TF, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1985 Sep; 2(5):390–8

Processing of SP1 precursor in a cell-free system from poly(A+) mRNA of human placenta. Bocco JL, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1988;13(1):45–51

Biosynthesis of the neurofilament heavy subunit in Xenopus oocytes microinjected with rat brain poly(A)+ RNA. Cross D, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1987;12(4):265–71

Regulation of glycolytic enzyme RNA transcriptional rates by oxygen availability in skeletal muscle cells. Webster KA. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1987 Sep;77(1):19–28

Plasminogen activator inhibitor type 1 biosynthesis and mRNA level are increased by dexamethasone in human fibrosarcoma cells. Andreasen PA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Aug;7(8):3021–5

mRNA structures influencing translation in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Baim SB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Apr;8(4):1591–601

Approximately 1 kilobase of sequence 5' to the two myosin light-chain 1f/3f gene cap sites is sufficient for differentiation-dependent expression. Billeter R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Mar;8(3):1361–5

Poly(A) shortening and degradation of the 3' A+U-rich sequences of human c-myc mRNA in a cell-free system. Brewer G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Apr;8(4):1697–708

Control of thymidine kinase mRNA during the cell cycle. Coppock DL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Aug;7(8):2925–32

Comparison of the structure and cell cycle expression of mRNAs encoded by two histone H3-H4 loci in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Cross SL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Feb;8(2):945–54

Premature translation termination mediates triosephosphate isomerase mRNA degradation. Daar IO, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Feb;8(2):802–13

Alternative splicing of RNAs transcribed from the chicken c-mil gene. Dozier C, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Apr; 8(4):1835–8

Genomic organization and sequence of the Gus-s alpha allele of the murine beta-glucuronidase gene. Funkenstein B, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Mar;8(3):1160–8

Fertilization triggers unmasking of maternal mRNAs in sea urchin eggs. Grainger JL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Nov; 7(11):3947–54

Differential patterns of transcript accumulation during human myogenesis. Gunning P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Nov; 7(11):4100–14

An oligomer complementary to c-myc mRNA inhibits proliferation of HL-60 promyelocytic cells and induces differentiation. Holt JT, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Feb; 8(2):963–73

Molecular cloning of gene sequences regulated by tumor promoters and mitogens through protein kinase C. Johnson MD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Aug;7(8):2821–9

Structure and expression of the human L-myc gene reveal a complex pattern of alternative mRNA processing. Kaye F, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jan;8(1):186–95

Identification and characterization of mRNAs regulated by nerve growth factor in PC12 cells. Leonard DG, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Sep;7(9):3156–67

The structurally distinct form of pp60c-src detected in neuronal cells is encoded by a unique c-src mRNA. Levy JB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Nov;7(11):4142–5

Mouse brain CD4 transcripts encode only the COOH-terminal half of the protein. Lonberg N, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 May;8(5):2224–8

Glucocorticoids selectively inhibit translation of ribosomal protein mRNAs in P1798 lymphosarcoma cells. Meyuhas O, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Aug;7(8):2691–9

Levels of fos, ets2, and myb proto-oncogene RNAs correlate with segregation of chromosome 11 of normal cells and with suppression of tumorigenicity in human cell hybrids. O'Hara BM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Aug;7(8):2941–6

Cap-independent translation of poliovirus mRNA is conferred by sequence elements within the 5' noncoding

region. Pelletier J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Mar; 8(3):1103–12

Differential accumulation of poly(A)+ RNA between virulent and double-stranded RNA-induced hypovirulent strains of Cryphonectria (Endothia) parasitica. Powell WA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Oct;7(10):3688–93

The 5' untranslated sequence of the c-sis/platelet-derived growth factor 2 transcript is a potent translational inhibitor. Rao CD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jan;8(1):284–92

Alternative processing of RNA transcribed from NMYC. Stanton LW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Dec;7(12):4266–72

Saccharomyces cerevisiae positive regulatory gene PET111 encodes a mitochondrial protein that is translated from an mRNA with a long 5' leader. Strick CA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Aug;7(8):2728–34

The cap of both miniexon-derived RNA and mRNA of trypanosomes is 7-methylguanosine. Sutton RE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jan;8(1):494–6

The rat alpha-tropomyosin gene generates a minimum of six different mRNAs coding for striated, smooth, and nonmuscle isoforms by alternative splicing. Wieczorek DF, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Feb;8(2):679–94

Independent 5' and 3'-end determination of multiple dihydrofolate reductase transcripts. Yen JY, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Oct;7(10):3732–9

Autoregulated changes in stability of polyribosome-bound beta-tubulin mRNAs are specified by the first 13 translated nucleotides. Yen TJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Mar; 8(3):1224–35

Developmental expression and androgenic regulation of the mRNA for major secretory proteins of the rat epididymis. Brooks DE. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 Sep;53(1–2):59–66

Androgen regulation of canine prostatic arginine esterase mRNA using cloned cDNA. Chapdelaine P, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1988 Mar;56(1–2):63–70

Insulin mRNA content in pancreatic beta cells of coxsackievirus B4-induced diabetic mice. Chatterjee NK, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1988 Feb;55(2–3):193–202

Glucocorticoid receptor gene expression in rat pituitary gland intermediate lobe following ovariectomy. Pfeiffer A, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1988 Feb;55(2–3):115–20

Effects of FSH and IGF-I on immature rat Sertoli cells: inhibin alpha- and beta-subunit mRNA levels and inhibin secretion. Toebosch AM, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1988 Jan;55(1):101–5

Cloning of a complementary deoxyribonucleic acid coding for human thyroxine-binding globulin (TBG): existence of two TBG messenger ribonucleic acid species possessing different 3'-untranslated regions. Kambe F, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Feb;2(2):181–5

Regulation of two c-erbA messenger ribonucleic acids in rat GH3 cells by thyroid hormone. Lazar MA, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Jun;2(6):479–84

Fibroblast growth factor messenger ribonucleic acid expression in a human astrocytoma cell line: regulation by serum and cell density. Murphy PR, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Jul;2(7):591–8

Defects in human insulin receptor gene expression. Ojamaa K, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Mar;2(3):242–7

Effect of tumor necrosis factor on acetyl-coenzyme A carboxylase gene expression and preadipocyte differentiation. Pape ME, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 May; 2(5):395–403

Molecular cloning and temporal expression during pregnancy of the messenger ribonucleic acid encoding uteroferrin, a progesterone-induced uterine secretory protein. Simmen RC, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Mar;2(3):253–62

Multiple human progesterone receptor messenger ribonucleic acids and their autoregulation by progestin agonists and antagonists in breast cancer cells. Wei LL, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Jan;2(1):62–72

Thyroid hormone regulation of messenger ribonucleic acid encoding thyrotropin (TSH)-releasing hormone is independent of the pituitary gland and TSH. Zoeller RT, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Mar;2(3):248–52

Expression of K2 isotype mRNA in normal and Basilea rabbits. McCartney-Francis N, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1987 Apr;24(4):357–64

The H-2Kkml mutation: a single nucleotide substitution is responsible for multiple functional differences in a class I MHC molecule. Martinko JM, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1988 Mar;25(3):267–74

Increased spinal cord dynorphin mRNA during peripheral inflammation. Iadarola MJ, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:406–9

Regulation of proopiomelanocortin (POMC) mRNA levels in primary pituitary cultures. Loeffler JP, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:397–400

In situ hybridization versus northern analysis: working towards the correlation of two quantitative techniques for opioid and vasopressin mRNAs in the rat hypothalamus and pituitary. Sherman TG, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:287–90

Dynamic changes in the levels of striatal proenkephalin mRNA and large molecular weight enkephalin containing peptides following electroacupuncture. Tsou K, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:385–8

Identification of an altered splice site in Ashkenazi Tay-Sachs disease. Arpaia E, et al. **Nature** 1988 May 5;333(6168):85–6

A new A4 amyloid mRNA contains a domain homologous to serine proteinase inhibitors. Ponte P, et al. **Nature** 1988 Feb 11;331(6156):525–7

Protease inhibitor domain encoded by an amyloid protein precursor mRNA associated with Alzheimer's disease. Tanzi RE, et al. **Nature** 1988 Feb 11;331(6156):528–30

Cellular transfection with mRNA-encoding interleukin-2 receptor modulate human lymphocyte responsiveness. Hakim AA. **Naturwissenschaften** 1987 Dec;74(12):593–5

Dexamethasone inhibits corticotropin-releasing factor gene expression in the rat paraventricular nucleus. Kovács KJ, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Oct;46(4):365–8

Presence of beta-hexosaminidase A alpha-chain mRNA in two different variants of GM2-gangliosidosis. Budde-Steffen C, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1988 May; 19(2):59–61

Preproenkephalin mRNA in neuroblastoma X glioma, NG 108-15, hybrid cells and in parental cell lines: mouse neuroblastoma, N18, and rat glioma, C6. Palmisano A, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1987 Nov-Dec;10(4):321–7

A human Y-chromosomal DNA sequence expressed in testicular tissue. Arnemann J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Nov 11;15(21):8713–24

Insertion of a retrotransposon within the 3' end of a mouse gene provides a new functional polyadenylation signal. Baumruker T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 11; 16(15):7241–51

C. elegans mRNAs acquire a spliced leader through a trans-splicing mechanism. Bektesh SL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jun 24;16(12):5692

Discontinuous transcription in Leptomonas seymouri: presence of intact and interrupted mini-exon gene families. Bellofatto V, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 11; 16(15):7437–56

Identification of a novel sequence that governs both polyadenylation and alternative splicing in region E3 of adenovirus. Brady HA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Nov 25;15(22):9397–416

cDNA cloning of human hnRNP protein A1 reveals the existence of multiple mRNA isoforms. Buvoli M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 11;16(9):3751–70

The structure and transcription of an element interspersed between tandem arrays of mini-exon donor RNA genes in Trypanosoma brucei. Carrington M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 23;15(24):10179–98

Structural and functional characterization of a Dictyostelium gene encoding a DIF inducible, prestalk-enriched mRNA sequence. Ceccarelli A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Sep 25;15(18):7463–76

The histone H3 and H4 mRNAs are polyadenylated in maize. Chaubet N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Feb 25; 16(4):1295–304

Nucleotide sequence of a major messenger RNA for a 21 kilodalton polypeptide that is under translational control in mouse tumor cells. Chitpatima ST, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Mar 25;16(5):2350

Structure of tobacco genes encoding pathogenesis-related proteins from the PR-1 group. Cornelissen BJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Sep 11;15(17):6799–811

Detection of a possible trans-splicing intermediate in Trypanosoma brucei. Freistadt MS. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 11;16(15):7720

Direct analysis of the mini-exon donor RNA of Trypanosoma brucei: detection of a novel cap structure also present in messenger RNA. Freistadt MS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 10;15(23):9861–79

In vitro splicing of adenovirus E1A transcripts: characterization of novel reactions and of multiple branch points abnormally far from the 3' splice site. Gattoni R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Mar 25;16(6):2389–409

Concomitant transcriptional and post-transcriptional control of mRNA abundance during human myeloid cell differentiation. Graham SV, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Mar 25;16(6):2523–35

Specific inhibition of endogenous beta-tubulin synthesis in Xenopus oocytes by anti-messenger oligodeoxynucleotides. Jessus C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Mar 25; 16(5):2225–33

In vitro transcription and translational efficiency of chimeric SP6 messenger RNAs devoid of 5' vector nucleotides. Jobling SA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 25; 16(10):4483–98

Controlled turnover and 3' trimming of the trans splicing precursor of Trypanosoma brucei. Laird PW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 23;15(24):10087–103

Expression of a beta thalassemia gene with abnormal splicing. Lapoumeroulie C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Oct 26; 15(20):8195–204

Characterization of the effects on ovalbumin mRNA of aminomethyl-trimethylpsoralen photoreaction with hen oviduct mRNA. Liarakos CD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Oct 26;15(20):8417–38

Magnesium-dependence of in vitro translation programmed by gene-specific mRNAs. Lightfoot DA. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 11;16(9):4164

An extended RNA/RNA duplex structure within the coding region of mRNA does not block translational elongation. Lingelbach K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Apr 25; 16(8):3405–14

Transcriptional terminators in the caa-cal operon and cai gene. Lloubès R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 11; 16(9):3739–49

Components required for in vitro cleavage and polyadenylation of eukaryotic mRNA. McLauchlan J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jun 24;16(12):5323–44

Complete nucleotide sequence of a DIF-inducible, stalk-specific mRNA from Dictyostelium discoideum. McRobbie SJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 25; 16(10):4738

Nucleotide sequence for a major messenger RNA for a 40 kilodalton polypeptide that is under translational control in mouse tumor cells. Makrides S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Mar 25;16(5):2349

New ubiquitin mRNA expressed during chicken spermiogenesis. Mezquita J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Nov 25;15(22):9604

Search for the optimal sequence of the ribosome binding site by random oligonucleotide-directed mutagenesis. Min KT, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jun 10;16(11):5075–88

Organisation of the entire rabbit progesterone receptor mRNA and of the promoter and 5' flanking region of the gene. Misrahi M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jun 24; 16(12):5459–72

The adenovirus tripartite leader sequence can alter nuclear and cytoplasmic metabolism of a non-adenovirus mRNA within infected cells. Moore MA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Mar 25;16(5):2247–62

Selection of cryptic 5' splice sites by group II intron RNAs in vitro. Müller MW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 11;16(15):7383–95

Accurate in vitro cleavage by RNase III of phosphorothioate-substituted RNA processing signals in bacteriophage T7 early mRNA. Nicholson AW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Feb 25;16(4):1577–91

Isolation of cDNAs encoding finger proteins and measurement of the corresponding mRNA levels during myeloid terminal differentiation. Pannuti A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 25;16(10):4227–37

A backtranslation method based on codon usage strategy. Pesole G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Mar 11; 16(5):1715–28

The effects of alterations within the 3' untranslated region of the pyruvate kinase messenger RNA upon its stability and translation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Purvis IJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Oct 12;15(19):7951–62

Analysis of cDNA clones that code for the transmembrane forms of the mouse neural cell adhesion molecule (NCAM) and are generated by alternative RNA splicing. Santoni MJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Nov 11;15(21):8621–41

The inability of the Psammechinus miliaris H3 RNA to be processed in the Xenopus oocyte is associated with sequences distinct from those highly conserved amongst sea urchin histone RNAs. Schaufele F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Oct 26;15(20):8305–17

Sequence of two rat insulin-like growth factor I mRNAs differing within the 5' untranslated region. Shimatsu A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Sep 11;15(17):7196

The dependence of splicing efficiency on the length of 3' exon. Turnbull-Ross AD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jan 25;16(2):395–411

In vitro splicing of mRNA precursors: 5' cleavage site can be predicted from the interaction between the 5' splice region and the 5' terminus of U1 snRNA. Weber S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jan 25;16(2):471–86

RNA processing of beta-globin transcripts containing 5' flanking and structural gene sequences. Winicov I. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jan 25;16(2):593–607

Accumulation of c-fos mRNA in slices of mouse submandibular gland incubated in vitro. Barka T, et al. **Oncogene** 1987;1(3):297–300

Alternative splicing of human p53 transcripts. Matlashewski G, et al. **Oncogene Res** 1987 Jun;1(1):77–85

Expression of c-myc proto-oncogene during the early development of Xenopus laevis. Nishikura K. **Oncogene Res** 1987 Jul;1(2):179–91

Comparison of the in vitro translation capacity of Taenia crassiceps metacestode mRNA prepared by the phenol and cesium chloride method. Kleine-Herzbruch R, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1988;74(5):469–75

Vectors for expression of truncated coding sequences in Escherichia coli. Simon MN, et al. **Plasmid** 1988 Mar; 19(2):94–102

Avian reovirus mRNAs are nonfunctional in infected mouse cells: translational basis for virus host-range restriction. Benavente J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun; 85(12):4257–61

Neuroanatomical localization and quantification of amyloid precursor protein mRNA by in situ hybridization in the brains of normal, aneuploid, and lesioned mice. Bendotti C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 May;85(10):3628–32

Selection of the mRNA translation initiation region by Escherichia coli ribosomes. Calogero RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Sep;85(17):6427–31

Cloning the human lysozyme cDNA: inverted Alu repeat in the mRNA and in situ hybridization for macrophages and Paneth cells. Chung LP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Sep;85(17):6227–31

Specific translational activation by nuclear gene products occurs in the 5' untranslated leader of a yeast mitochondrial mRNA. Costanzo MC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr;85(8):2677–81

Sequence and nitrate regulation of the Arabidopsis thaliana mRNA encoding nitrate reductase, a metalloflavoprotein with three functional domains. Crawford NM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jul;85(14):5006–10

Sequence, tissue distribution, and chromosomal localization of mRNA encoding a human glucose transporter-like

protein. Fukumoto H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Aug;85(15):5434–8
Poly(A) site choice rather than splice site choice governs the regulated production of IgM heavy-chain RNAs. Galli G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr;85(8):2439–43
A histone H1 protein in sea urchins is encoded by a poly(A)+ mRNA. Lieber T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun;85(12):4123–7
Influence of activating stimulus on functional phenotype: interleukin 2 mRNA accumulation differentially induced by ionophore and receptor ligands in subsets of murine T cells. McGuire KL, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1988 Sep;85(17):6503–7
Growth-associated protein GAP-43 is expressed selectively in associative regions of the adult human brain. Neve RL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 May;85(10):3638–42
Kinetics of gamma interferon binding and induction of major histocompatibility complex class II mRNA in Leishmania-infected macrophages. Reiner NE, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1988 Jun;85(12):4330–4
Orientation-dependent function of a short CYC1 DNA fragment in directing mRNA 3' end formation in yeast. Ruohola H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jul; 85(14):5041–5
Human renal carcinoma expresses two messages encoding a parathyroid hormone-like peptide: evidence for the alternative splicing of a single-copy gene. Thiede MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jul;85(13):4605–9
Glycolipid reanchoring of T-lymphocyte surface antigen CD8 using the 3' end sequence of decay-accelerating factor's mRNA. Tykocinski ML, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1988 May;85(10):3555–9
Prognostic significance of "short-term" effects of chemotherapy on MYC and histone H3 mRNA levels in acute leukemia patients. Venturelli D, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1988 May;85(10):3590–4
Expression of preproenkephalin mRNA by cultured astrocytes and neurons. Vilijn MH, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1988 Sep;85(17):6551–5
Increased mRNA expression of a laminin-binding protein in human colon carcinoma: complete sequence of a full-length cDNA encoding the protein. Yow HK, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1988 Sep;85(17):6394–8
Molecular cloning and sequencing of DNA complementary to chicken liver fatty acid synthase mRNA. Yuan ZY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Sep;85(17):6328–31
Iron regulates ferritin mRNA translation through a segment of its 5' untranslated region. Aziz N, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1987 Dec;84(23):8478–82
A 40-base-pair sequence in the 3' end of the beta-actin gene regulates beta-actin mRNA transcription during myogenesis. DePonti-Zilli L, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1988 Mar;85(5):1389–93
Heat-labile regulatory factor is required for 3' processing of histone precursor mRNAs. Gick O, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1987 Dec;84(24):8937–40
Inhibition of HLA class I antigen and mRNA expression induced by Rous sarcoma virus in transformed human fibroblasts. Gogusev J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Jan;85(1):203–7
Localization of atrial natriuretic peptide mRNA and immunoreactivity in the rat heart and human atrial appendage. Hamid Q, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Oct;84(19):6760–4
Two distinct genes for ADP/ATP translocase are expressed at the mRNA level in adult human liver. Houldsworth J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Jan;85(2):377–81
An early effect of retinoic acid: cloning of an mRNA (Era-1) exhibiting rapid and protein synthesis-independent induction during teratocarcinoma stem cell differentiation. LaRosa GJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Jan; 85(2):329–33
Intracellular distribution of histone mRNAs in human fibroblasts studied by in situ hybridization. Lawrence JB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Jan;85(2):463–7
Differential expression of alternative 5' untranslated regions in mRNAs encoding rat insulin-like growth factor I. Lowe WL Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec; 84(24):8946–50
Receptors for neuropeptides are induced by exogenous poly(A)+ RNA in oocytes from Xenopus laevis. Meyerhof W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Feb;85(3):714–7
Directional mutation pressure and transfer RNA in choice of the third nucleotide of synonymous two-codon sets. Osawa S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Feb; 85(4):1124–8
Tissue specificity, localization in brain, and cell-free translation of mRNA encoding the A3 isoform of Na+,K+-ATPase. Schneider JW, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1988 Jan;85(1):284–8
Possible evolution of splice-junction signals in eukaryotic genes from stop codons. Senapathy P.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1988 Feb;85(4):1129–33
Analysis by in situ hybridization of cells expressing mRNA for interleukin 4 in the developing thymus and in peripheral lymphocytes from mice. Sideras P, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1988 Jan;85(1):218–21
Spatial segregation of mRNA encoding myelin-specific proteins. Trapp BD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov;84(21):7773–7
Molecular cloning of amyloid cDNA derived from mRNA of the Alzheimer disease brain: coding and noncoding regions of the fetal precursor mRNA are expressed in the cortex. Zain SB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Feb; 85(3):929–33
Expression of ACh-activated channels and sodium channels by messenger RNAs from innervated and denervated muscle. Parker I, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1988 Apr 22;233(1272):235–46
The nasal polyps as a tool for basic research in cystic fibrosis. Bautsch W, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988;143:5–8
Iron-responsive elements: regulatory RNA sequences that control mRNA levels and translation. Casey JL, et al.
Science 1988 May 13;240(4854):924–8
Apolipoprotein B-48 is the product of a messenger RNA with an organ-specific in-frame stop codon. Chen SH, et al. **Science** 1987 Oct 16;238(4825):363–6
Identification of the iron-responsive element for the translational regulation of human ferritin mRNA. Hentze MW, et al. **Science** 1987 Dec 11;238(4833):1570–3
Amyloid protein precursor messenger RNAs: differential expression in Alzheimer's disease. Palmert MR, et al.
Science 1988 Aug 26;241(4869):1080–4
Nuclear factors in B lymphoma enhance splicing of mouse membrane-bound mu mRNA in Xenopus oocytes. Tsurushita N, et al. **Science** 1988 Jan 29;239(4839):494–7
Dynamic changes in inhibin messenger RNAs in rat ovarian follicles during the reproductive cycle. Woodruff TK, et al. **Science** 1988 Mar 11;239(4845):1296–9
Overlapping transcription units in the transient receptor potential locus of Drosophila melanogaster. Wong F, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1987 Nov;13(6):661–9
mRNA for kininogens and thiostatins (major acute phase alpha 1-proteins) in the liver of kininogen-deficient rats. Fung WP, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Apr 1;50(1):113–20
c-myc gene expression and activation of human thymocytes. Carding S, et al. **Thymus** 1987;10(3-4):219–29
In vitro translation of rat intestinal RNA prepared from isolated villus and crypt cells and from the epithelium-denuded intestine. Synthesis of intestinal basement membrane. Weiser MM, et al.
Trans Assoc Am Physicians 1987;100:316–28
Characterization of hepatitis B virus X gene: in vitro translation of mRNA from COS-1 cells transfected with the X gene. Koike K, et al. **Virology** 1988 Mar;163(1):233–5
Map positions of the 5' ends of eight mRNAs synthesized from the late genes in the vaccinia virus HindIII D fragment. Lee-Chen GJ, et al. **Virology** 1988 Mar; 163(1):80–92
Transcription of visna virus during its lytic cycle: evidence for a sequential early and late gene expression. Vigne R, et al. **Virology** 1987 Nov;161(1):218–27
[In vitro translation of foot-and-mouth disease virus ribonucleic acid] Bochnig S. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1987 Sep;41(5):677–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[In vitro translation of mRNA from respiratory syncytial virus-infected cells and preparation of cDNA] Riethdorf S, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1987 Sep;41(5):682–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[In situ hybridization—an expansion of dermatologic histopathology] Scharffetter K, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1988 May 15;63(5):409–10, 413–4 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Detection of c-myc mRNA in developing human placental villi by in situ hybridization with a biotin-labelled probe] Yokoyama S, et al.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1987 Sep;39(9):1651–2 **(Jpn)**
[Primary structure of DNA complementary to mRNA of murine oncoprotein p53] Chumakov PM. **Bioorg Khim** 1987 Dec;13(12):1691–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Synthesis, cloning and determination of the primary structure of DNA complementary to mRNA of prolactin from the human pituitary gland] Mertvetsov NP, et al.
Bioorg Khim 1987 Dec;13(12):1687–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Molecular genetic study of the cut locus of Drosophila melanogaster. V. The suffix sequence found in the locus is involved in the 3'-end maturation of different Drosophila mRNAs] Churikov NA, et al. **Genetika** 1987 Oct; 23(10):1807–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[mRNA-binding site of ribosomes at different stages of translation. II. Affinity modification of Escherichia coli ribosomes bya benzylidene derivative of AUGU6 in pre- and post-translation complexes] Babkina GT, et al.
Mol Biol (Mosk) 1988 Mar-Apr;22(2):357–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[mRNA for the plasminogen activator of the urokinase type: translation in oocytes of Xenopus laevis] Goriunova LE, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1988 Mar-Apr;22(2):549–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Informosomes and translation activity of mRNA in eukaryotic cells] Kandror KV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1988 Jan-Feb;22(1):31–43 (102 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Correlation between the effectiveness of translation initiation and secondary structure of mRNA in the hybrid gene cro-lacIZ] Khudiakov IuE, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1987 Nov-Dec;21(6):1504–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Primary structure of mRNA and translation strategy of eukaryotes] Ugarova TIu. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1987 Jul-Aug; 21(4):888–914 (219 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Localization of vasopressin-, vasoactive intestinal polypeptide-, peptide histidine isoleucine- and somatostatin-mRNA in rat suprachiasmatic nucleus. Card JP, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 May;252(2):307–15

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Attempts to enhance RNA synthesis and isolate mRNA from mast cells. Fujimaki H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987; 216A:635–43
Selective isolation of newly synthesized mammalian mRNA after in vivo labeling with 4-thiouridine or 6-thioguanosine. Woodford TA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 May 15;171(1):166–72
mRNA characterization of human fetal enamel matrix. Farge P, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1987;32(9):655–8
Purification and characterization of metal-binding proteins and the corresponding mRNA from human placentas. Chow SN, et al. **Biol Res Pregnancy Perinatol** 1987;8(2 2D Half):65–72
The structure of brain-specific rat aldolase C mRNA and the evolution of aldolase isozyme genes. Kukita A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Feb 1;171(3):471–8
Human heme oxygenase cDNA and induction of its mRNA by hemin. Yoshida T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Feb 1; 171(3):457–61
An improved method for mRNA isolation and characterization of in vitro translation products by Western blotting. Simpson PJ. **Gene** 1987;56(2-3):161–71
Identification of messenger RNA for nucleocapsid protein of Lassa virus in infected cells. Lukashevich IS, et al.
Intervirology 1988;29(2):120–4
Isolating and sequencing the infrequent 3'-ends of a specific mRNA. Cannistraro VJ, et al.
J Biochem Biophys Methods 1987 Jul;14(4):211–21
New amber mutation in a beta-thalassemic gene with nonmeasurable levels of mutant messenger RNA in vivo. Atweh GF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Aug;82(2):557–61
Enzymatic amplification of platelet-specific messenger RNA using the polymerase chain reaction. Newman PJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Aug;82(2):739–43
Concentrations of oxytocin-neurophysin prohormone mRNA in corpora lutea of sheep during the oestrous cycle and in early pregnancy. Jones DS, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Jun;117(3):409–14
The major acid-soluble proteins of Bacillus subtilis spores: partial amino acid sequence and forespore location of their mRNAs. Blom H, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Aug;133 (Pt 8):2237–46
Transcriptional activity of human papillomavirus type 6 in respiratory tract papillomata. Ward P, et al.
J Gen Virol 1988 Jul;69 (Pt 7):1671–82
p55 IL-2 receptor mRNA precursors in murine T lymphocyte nuclei. Froussard P, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Aug 15;141(4):1358–64
Prominence of the herpes simplex virus latency-associated transcript in trigeminal ganglia from seropositive humans. Stevens JG, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Jul;158(1):117–23
Use of antibodies to obtain specific polysomes. Lynch DC. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;152:248–53
Isolation of messenger RNA from membrane-bound polysomes. Mechler BM. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;152:241–8
A convenient procedure for the synthesis of oligodeoxyribonucleotide affinity columns for the isolation of mRNA. Atkinson T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 11;16(13):6232
KRAS codon 12 mutations occur very frequently in pancreatic adenocarcinomas. Smit VT, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1988 Aug 25;16(16):7773–82
The preparation of poly(A)+mRNA from the hagfish slime gland. Gadbois DM, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1988;18(1):67–76
[Isolation and characteristics of clones complementary to mRNA of the murine cellular tumor antigen p53] Chumakov PM, et al. **Genetika** 1988 Apr;24(4):602–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Identification and characteristics of mRNA's showing increased levels during DNA replication] Timchenko NA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1987 May-Jun;21(3):640–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Trypanosoma venezuelense (T. evansi): in vitro protein synthesis] Cabrera A, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1986; 37(4):459–60 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Localization of mRNA for phenylethanolamine N-methyltransferase (PNMT) using in situ hybridization. Schalling M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Dec; 131(4):631–2
Reduction of dopamine receptor activity differentially alters striatal neuropeptide mRNA levels. Angulo JA, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1987;221:385–91
Localization of keratin mRNA in human tracheobronchial epithelium and bronchogenic carcinomas by in situ hybridization. Obara T, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Jun; 131(3):519–29
Clenbuterol prevents or inhibits loss of specific mRNAs in atrophying rat skeletal muscle. Babij P, et al.
Am J Physiol 1988 May;254(5 Pt 1):C657–60
Regulation of angiotensinogen mRNA accumulation in rat hepatocytes. Ben-Ari ET, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jul; 255(1 Pt 1):E70–9
LH subunit mRNA concentrations during LH surge in ovariectomized estradiol-replaced rats. Haisenleder DJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jan;254(1 Pt 1):E99–103

Sodium balance effects on renin, angiotensinogen, and atrial natriuretic polypeptide mRNA levels. Iwao H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Aug;255(2 Pt 1):E129–36

Thyroid hormone coordinately regulates Na+–K+–ATPase alpha- and beta-subunit mRNA levels in kidney. McDonough AA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Feb;254(2 Pt 1):C323–9

Rat hepatic mRNA-S14 and lipogenic enzymes during weaning: role of S14 in lipogenesis. Perez-Castillo A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Nov;253(5 Pt 1):E536–42

Determination of synthesis rate and lifetime of bacterial mRNAs. Baracchini E, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Dec; 167(2):245–60

Use of oligodeoxynucleotide probes for quantitative in situ hybridization to actin mRNA. Taneja K, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Nov 1;166(2):389–98

mRNA in the mammalian central nervous system. Sutcliffe JG. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1988;11:157–98 (152 ref.)

Effects of benzamidine derivatives on Ha-ras-1 mRNA accumulation in a Chinese hamster cell line transformed with the activated human T24 Ha-ras-1 oncogene. Nastruzzi C, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1988 Mar–Apr; 8(2):269–73

Effect of temperature shifts on extracellular proteinase-specific mRNA pools in Pseudomonas fluorescens B52. McKellar RC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Aug;53(8):1973–6

Expression of amino acid transport systems in Xenopus oocytes injected with mRNA of rat small intestine and kidney. Aoshima H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Aug 15;265(1):73–81

Pectate lyase from Fusarium solani f. sp. pisi: purification, characterization, in vitro translation of the mRNA, and involvement in pathogenicity. Crawford MS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Oct;258(1):196–205

Differential effects of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 upon intestinal vitamin D3-dependent calbindin (a 28,000-dalton calcium binding protein) and its mRNA in D-replete and D-deficient chickens. Hall AK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Feb 1;260(2):645–52

Identification of the 80-kDa protein that crosslinks to the cap structure of eukaryotic mRNAs as initiation factor eIF-4B. Milburn SC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Jul;264(1):348–50

Contrasting interactions between phorbol ester and insulin on the regulation of glycogen synthase activity and p33 mRNA accumulation in rat hepatoma cells. Sato T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Jan;260(1):377–87

Functional dissection of nuclear envelope mRNA translocation system: effects of phorbol ester and a monoclonal antibody recognizing cytoskeletal structures. Schröder HC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Mar; 261(2):394–404

Induction of alcohol dehydrogenase activity and mRNA in hepatoma cells by dexamethasone. Wolfla CE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 May 15;263(1):69–76

Simultaneous measurement of atrial natriuretic polypeptide (ANP) messenger RNA and ANP in rat heart—evidence for a preferentially increased synthesis and secretion of ANP in left atrium of spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR). Arai H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Oct 14;148(1):239–45

Assay of a ribonuclease that preferentially hydrolyses mRNAs containing cytokine-derived UA-rich instability sequences. Beutler B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 May 16;152(3):973–80

The A and B forms of the chicken progesterone receptor arise by alternate initiation of translation of a unique mRNA. Conneely OM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Dec 16;149(2):493–501

The effect of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 treatment on calcitonin and calcitonin gene-related peptide mRNA levels in cultured human thyroid C-cells. Cote GJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Nov 30;149(1):239–43

Regulation of mRNA levels for cellular retinol binding protein in rat Sertoli cells by cyclic AMP and retinol. Eskild W, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 May 16;152(3):1504–10

In vitro translation of rabbit lung Clara cell secretory protein mRNA. Gupta RP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 May 31;153(1):470–8

The production of active human thyroid-stimulating hormone from alpha and beta mRNAs in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Hayashizaki Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Apr 29;152(2):703–10

Pseudomonas aeruginosa cytotoxin stimulates secretion of amylase and protease zymogens with a concomitant decrease of mRNA levels in isolated rat pancreatic acini. Lau PP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Apr 29;152(2):688–94

Evidence that glucocorticoid response elements in the 5'-noncoding region of the hamster beta 2-adrenergic receptor gene are obligate for glucocorticoid regulation of receptor mRNA levels. Malbon CC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jul 29;154(2):676–81

Selective inhibition of proteins synthesized from different mRNA species in reticulocyte lysates containing L-pyrroline-5-carboxylic acid. Mick SJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jan 15;150(1):296–303

High level of c-fos mRNA accumulation is not obligatory for renewed cell proliferation. Montarras D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jun 30;153(3):1090–6

Acute-phase response of mRNAs for serum amyloid P component, C-reactive protein and prealbumin (transthyretin) in mouse liver. Murakami T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Sep 15;155(2):554–60

Characterization of primary translation products from ovine and rat salivary gland mRNAs. Nichols R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Nov 30;149(1):244–8

Characterization of mRNA and genes for aldose reductase in rat. Nishimura C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jun 30;153(3):1051–9

Expression of proto-ret mRNA in embryonic and adult rat tissues. Tahira T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jun 30;153(3):1290–5

Comparison of patterns of expression of tumour necrosis factor, lymphotoxin and interleukin-6 mRNA. Turner M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jun 30; 153(3):1144–51

Histone H4 mRNA is stored as a small cytoplasmic RNP during the G2 phase in Physarum polycephalum. Wilhelm ML, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 May 31; 153(1):162–71

Attachment of mRNA to the cytoskeletal framework and translational control of gene expression in rat L6 muscle cells. Bag J, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1987 Jun;65(6):565–75

In vitro translation of human prostatic acid phosphatase mRNA and processing of the translation products by microsomal membranes and endoglycosidase H. Paradis G, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1987 Oct;65(10):921–4

Attenuated cold-induced increase in mRNA for uncoupling protein in brown adipose tissue of obese (ob/ob) mice. Reichling S, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1988 Mar;66(3):193–8

Nutritional regulation of milk protein messenger RNA concentrations in mammary acini isolated from lactating rats. Geursen A, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Nov;15(5):873–9

Formation of the Ca2+-activated photoprotein obelin from apo-obelin and mRNA inside human neutrophils. Campbell AK, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 May 15;252(1):143–9

Calmodulin antagonists increase the amount of mRNA for the low-density-lipoprotein receptor in skin fibroblasts. Eckardt H, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jun 15;252(3):889–92

Human recombinant interleukin-1 regulates cellular mRNA levels of dermatan sulphate proteoglycan core protein. Heino J, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 May 15;252(1):309–12

Induction of hepatic metallothioneins determined at isoprotein and messenger RNA levels in glucocorticoid-treated rats. Lehman-McKeeman LD, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jan 15;249(2):429–33

Long-term dosing studies using mutagenic carcinogens indicate a highly significant correlation between elevations in the level of rat glutathione S-transferase P messenger RNA and liver tumours of hepatocellular origin. Russell SE, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jan 1;249(1):105–9

Serum concentrations of the N-terminal propeptide of type III procollagen and two type IV collagen fragments and gene expression of the respective collagen types in liver in rats with dimethylnitrosamine-induced hepatic fibrosis. Savolainen ER, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Feb 1;249(3):753–7

Studies on protein kinases involved in regulation of nucleocytoplasmic mRNA transport. Schröder HC, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jun 15;252(3):777–90

Glucocorticoids increase insulin binding and the amount of insulin-receptor mRNA in human cultured lymphocytes. Shibasaki Y, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Feb 1;249(3):715–9

A novel progesterone-induced messenger RNA in rabbit and human endometria. Cloning and sequence analysis of the complementary DNA. Misrahi M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jun 30;26(13):3975–82

Polyamine-like effects of aminoglycosides on various messenger-independent protein kinase reactions. Ahmed K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Sep 8;966(3):384–9

Transcriptional activity at the 3' end of the actin gene at 5C on the X chromosome of Drosophila melanogaster. Rao JP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 May 6;950(1):30–44

Level of messenger RNA encoding small subunit ribulose bisphosphate carboxylase is enhanced by cytokinins in tobacco cell suspension cultures. Axelos M, et al. **Biochimie** 1987 Jun-Jul;69(6–7):671–5

mRNA caps—old and newer hats. Shatkin AJ. **Bioessays** 1987 Dec;7(6):275–7 (37 ref.)

Eukaryotic messenger RNA degradation [letter] van Belzen N, et al. **Bioessays** 1988 Jan;8(1):44

Isolation of lactoferrin cDNA from a human myeloid library and expression of mRNA during normal and leukemic myelopoiesis. Rado TA, et al. **Blood** 1987 Oct;70(4):989–93

Modulation of transferrin receptor gene in a human kidney cell line. Castagnoli A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1987 Apr 30;63(4):297–303

Expression of the functional D-glucose transport system in Xenopus oocytes injected with mRNA of rat small intestine. Aoshima H, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep; 388(3):263–7

Striatal tachykinin biosynthesis: regulation of mRNA and peptide levels by dopamine agonists and antagonists. Bannon MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec;427(1):31–7

Synthesis and expression of functional angiotensin II receptors in Xenopus oocytes injected with rat brain mRNA. Cross D, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep;388(3):268–70

Differential activation of spinal cord dynorphin and enkephalin neurons during hyperalgesia: evidence using cDNA hybridization. Iadarola MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jul 12;455(2):205–12

Glutamic acid decarboxylase mRNA in rat brain: regional distribution and effects of intrastriatal kainic acid. Kim YS, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec;427(1):77–82

Levels of neurotransmitter and cytoskeletal protein mRNAs during nerve regeneration in sympathetic ganglia. Koo EH, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 24;449(1–2):361–3

Decreased level of nerve growth factor (NGF) and its messenger RNA in the aged rat brain. Lärkfors L, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec;427(1):55–60

Developmental expression and regional distribution of the scrapie-associated protein mRNA in the rat central nervous system. Lieberburg I. **Brain Res** 1987 Aug 11;417(2):363–6

Expression of mouse-Torpedo acetylcholine receptor subunit chimeras and hybrids in Xenopus oocytes. Mayne KM, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep;388(3):191–7

Regulation of nerve growth factor gene expression in primary brain monolayer cultures: effects of dibutyryl cyclic AMP and sodium butyrate. Quarless SA, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep;388(3):235–42

Differential regulation of neuropeptide and proto-oncogene mRNA content in the hippocampus following recurrent seizures. White JD, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec;427(1):21–9

A direct method for cDNA cloning employing translation-released mRNA. Barardi CR, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1987;20(3–4):313–20

A cDNA for the estradiol-regulated 24K protein: control of mRNA levels in MCF-7 cells. Moretti-Rojas I, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1988 May;11(2):155–63

Expression of messenger RNAs for platelet-derived growth factor and transforming growth factor-alpha and their receptors in human malignant glioma cell lines. Nistér M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jul 15;48(14):3910–8

An intercistronic stem-loop structure functions as an mRNA decay terminator necessary but insufficient for puf mRNA stability. Chen CY, et al. **Cell** 1988 Feb 26;52(4):609–19

3'cleavage and polyadenylation of mRNA precursors in vitro requires a poly(A) polymerase, a cleavage factor, and a snRNP. Christofori G, et al. **Cell** 1988 Sep 9;54(6):875–89

A stem-loop in the 3' untranslated region mediates iron-dependent regulation of transferrin receptor mRNA stability in the cytoplasm. Müllner EW, et al. **Cell** 1988 Jun 3;53(5):815–25

Autoregulation of tubulin expression is achieved through specific degradation of polysomal tubulin mRNAs. Pachter JS, et al. **Cell** 1987 Oct 23;51(2):283–92

A factor, U2AF, is required for U2 snRNP binding and splicing complex assembly. Ruskin B, et al. **Cell** 1988 Jan 29;52(2):207–19

Editing of kinetoplastid mitochondrial mRNAs by uridine addition and deletion generates conserved amino acid sequences and AUG initiation codons. Shaw JM, et al. **Cell** 1988 May 6;53(3):401–11

Control of plastid gene expression: 3' inverted repeats act as mRNA processing and stabilizing elements, but do not terminate transcription. Stern DB, et al. **Cell** 1987 Dec 24; 51(6):1145–57

Down-regulation of macrophage Ia mRNA expression by interferon (IFN)-alpha and IFN-beta mediated by de novo synthesized protein. Kitaura M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1988 Jul;114(2):347–58

Expression of neuronal acetylcholine receptor polypeptides in vitro. Benke D, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1987 Dec; 7(4):391–401

Developmental regulation of prion protein mRNA in brain. McKinley MP, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1988;135:101–16

Localization of angiotensinogen messenger RNA in rat aorta. Cassis LA, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Jun;62(6):1259–62

Expression of ventricular-type myosin light chain messenger RNA in spontaneously hypertensive rat atria. Kumar C, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Jun;62(6):1093–7

RNA 3' cleavage and polyadenylation in oocytes and unfertilized eggs of Xenopus laevis. Chambers A, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Feb;125(2):237–45

Heat shock-induced accumulation of ubiquitin mRNA in Xenopus laevis embryos is developmentally regulated. Ovsenek N, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Oct;129(2):582–5

Changes in state of adenylation and time course of degradation of maternal mRNAs during oocyte maturation and early embryonic development in the mouse. Paynton BV, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Oct;129(2):304–14

Expression of actin mRNAs in denervated chicken skeletal muscle. Shimizu N, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Aug;128(2):435–40

Photocrosslinking of proteins to maternal mRNA in Xenopus oocytes. Swiderski RE, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Aug; 128(2):349–58

The expression of transthyretin mRNA in the developing rat brain. Thomas T, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Aug;128(2):415–27

Translational regulation of the novel haploid-specific transcripts for the c-abl proto-oncogene and a member of the 70 kDa heat-shock protein gene family in the male germ line. Zakeri ZF, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Feb; 125(2):417–22

Histochemical localization of IGF-I and -II mRNA in the developing rat embryo. Beck F, et al. **Development** 1987 Sep;101(1):175–84

Regulation of neurotransmitter metabolic enzymes and tyrosine hydroxylase mRNA level by nerve growth factor in cultured sympathetic neurones. Raynaud B, et al. **Development** 1988 Feb;102(2):361–8

Evidence for an association between U1 RNA and interspersed repeat single-copy RNAs in the cytoplasm of sea urchin eggs. Ruzdijic S, et al. **Development** 1987 Sep; 101(1):107–16

Expression and cAMP-mediated regulation of the human gonadotropin alpha subunit gene in transfected mouse L-cells. Fox N, et al. **Differentiation** 1987;36(3):255-9

Differential splicing and alternative polyadenylation generates distinct NCAM transcripts and proteins in the mouse. Barbas JA, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Mar;7(3):625-32

Detection of the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor alpha-subunit mRNA by in situ hybridization at neuromuscular junctions of 15-day-old chick striated muscles. Fontaine B, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Mar;7(3):603-9

Genes expressed in the brain define three distinct neuronal nicotinic acetylcholine receptors. Nef P, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Mar;7(3):595-601

Selective degradation of mRNA: the role of short-lived proteins in differential destabilization of insulin-induced creatine phosphokinase and myosin heavy chain mRNAs during rat skeletal muscle L6 cell differentiation. Pontecorvi A, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 May;7(5):1489-95

Processing at immunoglobulin polyadenylation sites in lymphoid cell extracts. Virtanen A, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 May;7(5):1421-9

Expression of the FGF-related proto-oncogene int-2 during gastrulation and neurulation in the mouse. Wilkinson DG, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Mar;7(3):691-5

Influence of estrogens on mouse uterine epidermal growth factor precursor protein and messenger ribonucleic acid. DiAugustine RP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jun; 122(6):2355-63

Hormonal regulation, tissue distribution, and content of aromatase cytochrome P450 messenger ribonucleic acid and enzyme in rat ovarian follicles and corpora lutea: relationship to estradiol biosynthesis. Hickey GJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Apr;122(4):1426-36

Gonadotropin-releasing hormone induces ovulation in hypophysectomized rats: studies on ovarian tissue-type plasminogen activator activity, messenger ribonucleic acid content, and cellular localization. Hsueh AJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Apr;122(4):1486-95

Transferrin and sulfated glycoprotein-2 messenger ribonucleic acid levels in the testis and isolated Sertoli cells of hypophysectomized rats. Hugly S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Apr;122(4):1390-6

Effects of retinoic acid on alkaline phosphatase messenger ribonucleic acid, catecholamine receptors, and G proteins in ROS 17/2.8 cells. Imai Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Feb; 122(2):456-63

Regulation of insulin-like growth factor messenger ribonucleic acid in rat growth plate by growth hormone. Isgaard J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Apr;122(4):1515-20

Differential regulation of messenger ribonucleic acids for specific subunits of cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate (cAMP)-dependent protein kinase by cAMP in rat Sertoli cells. Oyen O, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jun;122(6):2658-66

Insulin regulates prolactin secretion and messenger ribonucleic acid levels in pituitary cells. Prager D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jun;122(6):2946-52

Insulin and a putative insulin metabolic mediator fraction from liver and muscle stimulate p33 messenger ribonucleic acid accumulation by apparently different mechanisms. Sato T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Sep;123(3):1559-64

Hormonal regulation of growth hormone secretion and messenger ribonucleic acid accumulation in cultured bovine pituitary cells. Silverman BL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Apr;122(4):1236-41

Cortisone, testosterone, and aldosterone reduce levels of nerve growth factor messenger ribonucleic acid in L-929 fibroblasts. Siminoski K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Oct; 121(4):1432-7

Insulin-induced hypoglycemia increases corticotropin-releasing factor messenger ribonucleic acid levels in rat hypothalamus. Suda T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Sep;123(3):1371-5

In situ hybridization histochemistry for messenger ribonucleic acid (mRNA) encoding gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH): effect of estrogen on cellular levels of GnRH mRNA in female rat brain. Zoeller RT, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jun;122(6):2570-7

Specific response of serine protease mRNA to a protein-free diet in the rat pancreas. Dakka N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Sep 1;176(1):231-6

Importance of polysomal mRNA-associated polypeptides for protein synthesis initiation in yeast. Herrera F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Jul 15;175(1):87-92

A D-mannose-specific lectin from Gerardia savaglia that inhibits nucleocytoplasmic transport of mRNA. Kljajić Z, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Nov 16;169(1):97-104

Opposite regulation of the mRNAs for parvalbumin and p19/6.8 in myotonic mouse muscle. Kluxen FW, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Sep 1;176(1):153-8

Regulation of translation and stability of an mRNA coding for a 40-kDa polypeptide in rat L6 muscle cells. Pramanik SK, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Mar 1;172(2):355-62

Differential mRNA stability to reticulocyte ribonucleases correlates with 3'non-coding (U)nA sequences. Wreschner DH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Mar 1;172(2):333-40

Low production of procollagen III by skin fibroblasts from patients with Ehlers-Danlos syndrome type IV is not caused by decreased levels of procollagen III mRNA. Aumailley M, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1988 Apr;18(2):207-12

Ontogenetic development of proenkephalin A and proenkephalin B messenger RNA in fetal pigs. Pittius CW, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;69(1):208-12

In situ localization of mRNAs coding for mouse testicular structural genes. Hecht NB, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Nov; 173(1):274-81

Messenger RNA changes during differentiation of murine erythroleukemia cells. Volloch V, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Nov;173(1):38-48

Effect of fibrillation on acetylcholinesterase mRNA in cultured embryonic rat myotubes. Younkin LH, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Jan;174(1):279-81

mRNAs coding for proteins of the cGMP cascade in the degenerative retina of the rd mouse. Bowes C, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1987 Oct;45(4):467-80

Catalytic subunit of cAMP-dependent protein kinase is essential for cAMP-mediated mammalian gene expression. Büchler W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Feb 8;228(1):27-32

Monensin inhibits the expression of sucrase-isomaltase in Caco-2 cells at the mRNA level. Chantret I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Aug 1;235(1-2):125-8

Physiological activation of brown adipose tissue destabilizes thermogenin mRNA. Jacobsson A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Nov 30;224(2):353-6

A novel protein, p19/6.8, specific for cardiac and slow skeletal muscle. Kluxen FW. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Mar 28; 230(1-2):191-4

VLDL apoprotein secretion and apo-B mRNA level in primary culture of cholesterol-loaded rabbit hepatocytes. Kosykh VA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 May 9;232(1):103-6

Functional expression of cloned cDNA encoding sodium channel III. Suzuki H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Feb 8; 228(1):195-200

Accumulation of abundant messenger ribonucleic acids during postnatal development of mouse small intestine. Ouellette AJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Jan;94(1):114-21

Cellular factor affecting the stability of beta-globin mRNA. Stolle CA, et al. **Gene** 1988;62(1):65-74

Cytoarchitecture and the patterning of fushi tarazu expression in the Drosophila blastoderm. Edgar BA, et al. **Genes Dev** 1987 Dec;1(10):1226-37

Spec3: embryonic expression of a sea urchin gene whose product is involved in ectodermal ciliogenesis. Eldon ED, et al. **Genes Dev** 1987 Dec;1(10):1280-92

Detection of proopiomelanocortin mRNA by in situ hybridization, using a biotinylated oligodeoxynucleotide probe and avidin-alkaline phosphatase histochemistry. Larsson LI, et al. **Histochemistry** 1988;89(2):109-16

MP26 messenger RNA sequences in normal and cataractous lens. A molecular probe for abundance and distribution of a fiber cell-specific gene product. Bekhor I. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 May;29(5):802-13

Demonstration of insulin-specific mRNA in cultured rat retinal glial cells. Das A, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Nov;28(11):1800-10

Evidence for endonucleolytic cleavages in decay of lacZ and lacI mRNAs. Subbarao MN, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jun; 170(6):2860-5

A high level of transferrin mRNA in the liver of analbuminemic rats. Sugiyama K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Nov;102(5):967-70

Initiation factors that bind mRNA. A comparison of mammalian factors with wheat germ factors. Abramson RD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 15;263(11):5462-7

Biochemical evidence supporting a mechanism for cap-independent and internal initiation of eukaryotic mRNA. Abramson RD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 5; 263(13):6016-9

hsp70 mRNA accumulates in LLC-PK1 pig kidney cells treated with calcitonin but not with 8-bromo-cyclic AMP. Andrus L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 5;263(13):6183-7

The abundance of calmodulin mRNAs is regulated in phosphorylase kinase-deficient skeletal muscle. Bender PK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 15;263(20):9733-7

Angiotensinogen mRNA. Regulation by cell cycle and growth factors. Chang E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 15;263(11):5480-4

Transferrin mRNA level in the mouse mammary gland is regulated by pregnancy and extracellular matrix. Chen LH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 25;262(36):17247-50

Higher order structures of the 5'-proximal region decrease the efficiency of translation of the porcine pro-opiomelanocortin mRNA. Chevrier D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 15;263(2):902-10

Tissue-specific regulation of avian vitamin D-dependent calcium-binding protein 28-kDa mRNA by 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Clemens TL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 15;263(26):13112-6

Differential effects of in vitro mycoplasma infection on interleukin-1 alpha and beta mRNA expression in U937 and A431 cells. Demczuk S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 15;263(26):13039-45

Regulation of cytochrome P-450 messenger RNA and apoprotein levels by heme. Dwarki VJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 15;262(35):16958-62

Lung, heart, and kidney express high levels of mRNA for the vitamin K-dependent matrix Gla protein. Implications for the possible functions of matrix Gla protein and for the tissue distribution of the gamma-carboxylase. Fraser JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 15;263(23):11033-6

The glucocorticoid dexamethasone inhibits synthesis of interferon by decreasing the level of its mRNA. Gessani S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 5;263(16):7454-7

Modulation by recombinant interleukin 1 of synthesis of types I and III collagens and associated procollagen mRNA levels in cultured human cells. Goldring MB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 5;262(34):16724-9

Estrogen-induced destabilization of yolk precursor protein mRNAs in avian liver. Gordon DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 25;263(6):2625-31

Cyclic AMP stabilizes the mRNA for phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase (GTP) against degradation. Hod Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 5;263(16):7747-52

Localization and sequence analysis of poly(A) sites generating multiple dihydrofolate reductase mRNAs. Hook AG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 15;263(5):2337-43

Stimulation by insulin of glucokinase gene transcription in liver of diabetic rats. Iynedjian PB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 15;263(2):740-4

Juvenile hormone regulation of mRNA levels for a highly abundant hemolymph protein in larval Trichoplusia ni. Jones G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 15;263(2):1089-92

Discriminatory interaction of purified eukaryotic initiation factors 4F plus 4A with the 5'ends of reovirus messenger RNAs. Lawson TG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 25; 263(15):7266-76

Differential tissue expression and developmental regulation of guanine nucleotide binding regulatory proteins and their messenger RNAs in rat heart. Luetje CW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 15;263(26):13357-65

Uncoupled expression of mRNAs for alpha 1(I) and alpha 2(I) procollagen chains in chemically transformed Syrian hamster fibroblasts. Majmudar G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 25;263(12):5555-9

Relationship between the levels of calbindin synthesis and calbindin mRNA in chick intestine. Quantitation of calbindin mRNA. Mayel-Afshar S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 25;263(9):4355-61

Biosynthesis of a novel transformation-sensitive heat-shock protein that binds to collagen. Regulation by mRNA levels and in vitro synthesis of a functional precursor. Nagata K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 15;263(17):8344-9

Insulin increases the synthetic rate and messenger RNA level of lipoprotein lipase in isolated rat adipocytes. Ong JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 15;263(26):12933-8

Molecular cloning of complementary DNA to mouse tissue plasminogen activator mRNA and its expression during F9 teratocarcinoma cell differentiation. Rickles RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 25;263(3):1563-9

Thyroid hormone induces a nerve-independent precocious expression of fast myosin heavy chain mRNA in rat hindlimb skeletal muscle. Russell SD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 5;263(13):6370-4

Labile proteins are necessary for T3 induction of growth hormone mRNA in normal rat pituitary and rat pituitary tumor cells. Santos A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 15; 262(35):16880-4

Apolipoprotein (apo) A-I production and mRNA abundance explain plasma apoA-I and high density lipoprotein differences between two nonhuman primate species with high and low susceptibilities to diet-induced hypercholesterolemia. Sorci-Thomas M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 15;263(11):5183-9

Regulation of 5-aminolevulinate synthase mRNA in different rat tissues. Srivastava G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 15; 263(11):5202-9

Isolation and characterization of a complementary DNA (galanin) clone from estrogen-induced pituitary tumor messenger RNA. Vrontakis ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 15;262(35):16755-8

A profusion of controls. Kozak M. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Jul; 107(1):1-7 (107 ref.)

Type beta transforming growth factor (TGF beta) regulation of alkaline phosphatase expression and other phenotype-related mRNAs in osteoblastic rat osteosarcoma cells. Noda M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Dec;133(3):426-37

Comparison of the effects of class 1 and class 2 heparin-binding growth factors on protein synthesis and actin mRNA expression in BALB/c-3T3 cells. Rybak SM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Aug;136(2):312-8

Differential expression of mRNA coding for heparin-binding growth factor type 2 in human cells. Sternfeld MD, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Aug;136(2):297-304

Protein synthesis inhibitors prevent the induction of laminin B1, collagen IV (alpha 1), and other differentiation-specific mRNAs by retinoic acid in F9 teratocarcinoma cells. Wang SY, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Aug;136(2):305-11

Rapid expression of c-fos specific messenger RNA after wounding of a BALB/c-3T3 fibroblast monolayer. Wichelhaus O, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1987 Jul; 25(7):419-21

Dopaminergic regulation of alpha-subunit secretion and messenger ribonucleic acid levels in alpha-secreting pituitary tumors. Klibanski A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Jan;66(1):96-102

Localization of HLA-DR alpha-chain messenger ribonucleic acid in normal and autoimmune human thyroid using in situ hybridization. Piccinini LA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Jun;66(6):1307-15

Hormonal and developmental regulation of adrenodoxin messenger ribonucleic acid in steroidogenic tissues. Voutilainen R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Feb; 66(2):383-8

Characterization and gestational regulation of corticotropin-releasing hormone messenger RNA in human placenta. Frim DM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Jul; 82(1):287-92

Dexamethasone inhibition of interleukin 1 beta production by human monocytes. Posttranscriptional mechanisms. Kern JA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Jan;81(1):237–44

Erythropoietin messenger RNA levels in developing mice and transfer of 125I–erythropoietin by the placenta. Koury MJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Jul;82(1):154–9

Transient elevation of messenger RNA encoding gastrin–releasing peptide, a putative pulmonary growth factor in human fetal lung. Spindel ER, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Oct;80(4):1172–9

Effects of corticotropin–releasing hormone and dexamethasone on proopiomelanocortin messenger RNA level in human corticotroph adenoma cells in vitro. Suda T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Jul;82(1):110–4

1,25–Dihydroxyvitamin D3 modulates the expression of a lymphokine (granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor) posttranscriptionally. Tobler A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Jun;81(6):1819–23

Close association between interleukin 2 receptor mRNA expression and human T cell leukemia/lymphoma virus type I viral RNA expression in short–term cultured leukemic cells from adult T cell leukemia patients. Umadome H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Jan;81(1):52–61

Effects of aging on insulin synthesis and secretion. Differential effects on preproinsulin messenger RNA levels, proinsulin biosynthesis, and secretion of newly made and preformed insulin in the rat. Wang SY, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Jan;81(1):176–84

Platelet–derived growth factor mRNA detection in human atherosclerotic plaques by in situ hybridization. Wilcox JN, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Sep;82(3):1134–43

Immunohistochemical and in situ hybridization analysis of the development of the rat somatostatin–containing neocortical neuronal system. Naus CC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Mar 15;269(3):448–63

Level of histone H4 mRNA in Xenopus laevis embryonic cells cultured in the absence of cell adhesion. Atsuchi Y, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1986 Nov;98:175–85

Regulation of preproparathyroid hormone messenger RNA and hormone synthesis in human parathyroid adenomata. Farrow SM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Apr;117(1):133–8

Histological detection of messenger RNAs with biotinylated synthetic oligonucleotide probes. Guitteny AF, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1988 Jun;36(6):563–71

Specificity of riboprobes for intracellular RNA in hybridization histochemistry. Williamson DJ. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1988 Jul;36(7):811–3

Defective T lymphocytes in old mice. Diminished production of mature c–myc RNA after mitogen exposure not attributable to alterations in transcription or RNA stability. Buckler AJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Apr 1;140(7):2442–6

Adherence induces selective mRNA expression of monocyte mediators and proto–oncogenes. Haskill S, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Mar 1;140(5):1690–4

Mechanisms regulating the level of IL–2 mRNA in T lymphocytes. Shaw J, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Apr 1; 140(7):2243–8

Ascorbic acid specifically increases type I and type III procollagen messenger RNA levels in human skin fibroblast. Geesin JC, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Apr; 90(4):420–4

Selectively enhanced procollagen gene expression in sclerosing (morphea–like) basal cell carcinoma as reflected by elevated pro alpha 1(I) and pro alpha 1(III) procollagen messenger RNA steady–state levels. Moy RL, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 May;90(5):634–8

Increased elastin production by progeria skin fibroblasts is controlled by the steady–state levels of elastin mRNA. Sephel GC, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 May;90(5):643–7

S4–alpha mRNA translation regulation complex. II. Secondary structures of the RNA regulatory site in the presence and absence of S4. Deckman IC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Jul 20;196(2):323–32

S4–alpha mRNA translation repression complex. I. Thermodynamics of formation. Deckman IC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Jul 20;196(2):313–22

Analysis of RNase–A–resistant regions of adenovirus 2 major late precursor–mRNA in splicing extracts reveals an ordered interaction of nuclear components with the substrate RNA. Krämer A. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Aug 5; 196(3):559–73

Destabilization of codon–anticodon interaction in the ribosomal exit site. Lill R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Jul 5; 196(1):137–48

Changes in the messenger RNA population from the heart of cardiomyopathic hamsters. Ouellette M, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 Jul;19(7):709–17

Expression of the mRNA for tau proteins during brain development and in cultured neurons and astroglial cells. Couchie D, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jun;50(6):1894–9

Cellular and subcellular distribution of 2',3'–cyclic nucleotide 3'–phosphodiesterase and its mRNA in the rat central nervous system. Trapp BD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Sep; 51(3):859–68

Developmental and regional changes of mRNA for a cerebellar protein (spot 35) in the rat brain. Yamakuni T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jan;50(1):282–4

Localization of cells synthesizing transforming growth factor–alpha mRNA in the mouse brain. Wilcox JN, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Jun;8(6):1901–4

Developmental expression of glial–specific mRNAs in primary cultures of rat brain visualized by in situ hybridization. Holmes E, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1988 Apr; 19(4):389–96, 458–65

Selective enhancement of tubulin gene expression and increase in oligo(dT)–bound RNA in the rat brain after nigrostriatal pathway unilateral lesion and treatment with ganglioside. Yavin E, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1987; 18(4):615–20

Messenger RNA levels of plasma proteins in rat liver during protein depletion and refeeding. de Jong FA, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Oct;117(10):1795–800

Effect of dietary protein source on the activity of polysomal ornithine decarboxylase messenger RNA in rat liver. Kameji T, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Oct;117(10):1801–4

Repression of pentose phosphate pathway dehydrogenase synthesis and mRNA by dietary fat in rats. Tomlinson JE, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Mar;118(3):408–15

Beta adrenergic and prostaglandin receptor activation increases nerve growth factor mRNA content in C6–2B rat astrocytoma cells. Dal Toso R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Sep;246(3):1190–3

Vasopressin, oxytocin, dynorphin, enkephalin and corticotrophin–releasing factor mRNA stimulation in the rat. Lightman SL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Dec; 394:23–39

Analysis of adenovirus type 2 L1 RNA 3'–end formation in vivo and in vitro. Hales KH, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Apr; 62(4):1464–8

In vitro phosphorylation and purification of a nonstructural protein of bluetongue virus with affinity for single–stranded RNA. Huismans H, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Nov;61(11):3589–95

La Crosse virus infection of mammalian cells induces mRNA instability. Raju R, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Jan;62(1):27–32

Adenovirus E1B 55–Mr polypeptide facilitates timely cytoplasmic accumulation of adeno–associated virus mRNAs. Samulski RJ, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Jan;62(1):206–10

Levels of glutathione S transferase pi mRNA in human lung cancer cell lines correlate with the resistance to cisplatin and carboplatin. Nakagawa K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1988 Mar;79(3):301–4

In vitro study on proopiomelanocortin messenger RNA levels in cultured rat anterior pituitary cells. Suda T, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(11):1147–52

Superoxide radical–induced loss of nuclear restriction of immature mRNA: a possible cause for ageing. Schröder HC, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1987 Dec;41(3):251–66

Secondary structure of the autoregulatory mRNA binding site of ribosomal protein L1. Kearney KR, et al. **MGG** 1987 Nov;210(1):60–8

Messenger RNA turnover in eukaryotic cells. Ross J. **Mol Biol Med** 1988 Feb;5(1):1–14 (92 ref.)

Regulation of mRNA polyadenylation–deadenylation. Tsiapalis CM. **Mol Biol Rep** 1987;12(4):291–8 (130 ref.)

Specific mRNA destabilization in Dictyostelium discoideum requires RNA synthesis. Amara JF, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Dec;7(12):4585–8

Chinese hamster polyadenylated messenger ribonucleic acid: relationship to non–polyadenylated sequences and relative conservation during messenger ribonucleic acid processing. Harpold MM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1981 Feb;1(2):188–98

Rapid cytoplasmic turnover of c–myc mRNA: requirement of the 3' untranslated sequences. Jones TR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Dec;7(12):4513–21

Effects of intercistronic length on the efficiency of reinitiation by eucaryotic ribosomes. Kozak M. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Oct;7(10):3438–45

Leader length and secondary structure modulate mRNA function under conditions of stress. Kozak M. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jul;8(7):2737–44

In vitro splicing pathways of pre–mRNAs containing multiple intervening sequences? Lang KM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Oct;7(10):3428–37

Sedimentation analysis of polyadenylation–specific complexes. Moore CL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jan; 8(1):226–33

Induced heat shock mRNAs escape the nucleocytoplasmic transport block in adenovirus–infected HeLa cells. Moore M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Dec;7(12):4505–12

The stem–loop structure at the 3' end of histone mRNA is necessary and sufficient for regulation of histone mRNA stability. Pandey NB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Dec; 7(12):4557–9

Differential stability of c–myc mRNAS in a cell–free system. Pei R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jul;8(7):2860–8

Autogenous regulation of histone mRNA decay by histone proteins in a cell–free system. Peltz SW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Dec;7(12):4345–56

The stability of mRNA for eucaryotic elongation factor Tu in Friend erythroleukemia cells varies with growth rate. Rao TR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Mar;8(3):1085–92

Determinants of mRNA stability in Dictyostelium discoideum amoebae: differences in poly(A) tail length, ribosome loading, and mRNA size cannot account for the heterogeneity of mRNA decay rates. Shapiro RA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 May;8(5):1957–69

Posttranscriptional regulation of hsp70 expression in human cells: effects of heat shock, inhibition of protein synthesis, and adenovirus infection on translation and mRNA stability. Theodorakis NG, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Dec; 7(12):4357–68

Identification of a complex associated with processing and polyadenylation in vitro of herpes simplex virus type 1 thymidine kinase precursor RNA. Zhang F, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Sep;7(9):3277–86

Effect of androgen and thyroid hormones on renin–1 messenger ribonucleic acid levels in mouse submandibular gland. McGowan RA, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1988 Apr; 56(3):271–6

Detection of estrogen receptor mRNA in human uterus. Parl FF, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 Aug;52(3):235–42

Thyroid hormone increases rat atrial natriuretic peptide messenger ribonucleic acid accumulation in vivo and in vitro. Gardner DG, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1987 Mar; 1(3):260–5

Influence of gonadotropin–releasing hormone pulse amplitude, frequency, and treatment duration on the regulation of luteinizing hormone (LH) subunit messenger ribonucleic acids and LH secretion. Haisenleder DJ, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Apr;2(4):338–43

Divergent changes in the concentrations of gonadotropin beta–subunit messenger ribonucleic acid during the estrous cycle of sheep. Leung K, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Mar; 2(3):272–6

Distribution and regulation of rat insulin–like growth factor I messenger ribonucleic acids encoding alternative carboxyterminal E–peptides: evidence for differential processing and regulation in liver. Lowe WL Jr, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Jun;2(6):528–35

Posttranscriptional regulation of albumin gene expression in Xenopus liver: evidence for an estrogen receptor–dependent mechanism. Riegel AT, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1987 Feb;1(2):160–7

Cyclic adenonosine monophosphate does not affect the stability of the messenger ribonucleic acid for tyrosine aminotransferase in cultured hepatoma cells. Spielholz C, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Apr;2(4):344–9

Induction, suppression and superinduction of lymphokine mRNA in T lymphocytes. Shaw J, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1987 May;24(5):409–19

Catabolite control of the elevation of PGK mRNA levels by heat shock in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Piper PW, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1988 May;2(3):353–61

Messenger RNA loses the ability to direct in vitro peptide synthesis following incubation with cisplatin. Rosenberg J, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 Jun;33(6):611–6

Hormonal regulation of K+–channel messenger RNA in rat myometrium during oestrus cycle and in pregnancy. Boyle MB, et al. **Nature** 1987 Nov 26–Dec 2;330(6146):373–5

Preparation of a recombinant cDNA library from poly(A+) RNA of the Alzheimer brain. Identification and characterization of a cDNA copy encoding a glial–specific protein. Salim M, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1988 Mar–Apr; 9(2):163–71

Nerve growth factor modulates tubulin transcript levels in pheochromocytoma PC12 cells. Fernyhough P, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Oct;12(10):891–9

Dopamine inhibition of proopiomelanocortin gene expression in the intermediate lobe of the pituitary. Interactions with corticotropin–releasing factor and the beta–adrenergic receptors and the adenylate cyclase system. Loeffler JP, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1988 Feb;47(2):95–101

Influence of calcium ions on proopiomelanocortin mRNA levels in clonal anterior pituitary cells. von Dreden G, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1988 Jan;47(1):32–7

Functional expression in the Xenopus oocyte of messenger ribonucleic acids encoding brain neurotransmitter receptors: further characterisation of the implanted GABA receptor. Barnard EA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Jul; 26(7B):837–44

Immunocytochemistry of a vasopressin (AVP) receptor with anti–idiotype antibody: inhibition of staining with a peptide (PVA) encoded by an RNA that is complementary to AVP mRNA. Knigge KM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Apr 12; 86(3):269–71

Increased tubulin messenger RNA in the frog retina after optic nerve transection. Mizobuchi T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Mar 31;86(2):144–6

Levels of prodynorphin mRNA in rat dentate gyrus are decreased during hippocampal kindling. Morris BJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Oct 5;80(3):298–302

Opioid gene expression in rat striatum is modulated via opioid receptors: evidence from localized receptor inactivation. Morris BJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Jun 17;89(1):80–4

Localization of calbindin D28 mRNA in rat tissues by in situ hybridization. Séquier JM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Mar 31;86(2):155–60

Dopaminergic regulation of striatal proenkephalin mRNA and prodynorphin mRNA: contrasting effects of D1 and D2 antagonists. Morris BJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 May; 25(2):525–32

Processing of precursor RNAs from mitochondria of Neurospora crassa. Agsteribbe E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Sep 25;15(18):7249–63

The AGG codon is translated slowly in E. coli even at very low expression levels. Bonekamp F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Apr 11;16(7):3013–24

Second–strand cDNA synthesis with E. coli DNA polymerase I and RNase H: the fate of information at the mRNA 5' terminus and the effect of E. coli DNA ligase. D'Alessio JM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Mar 25; 16(5):1999–2014

Affinities of ribosomal protein S20 and C–terminal deletion mutants for 16S rRNA and S20 mRNA. Donly BC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Feb 11;16(3):997–1010

Proteins associated with rabbit reticulocyte mRNA caps

during translation as investigated by photocrosslinking. Greenberg JR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Apr 25; 16(8):3437–54

Mild temperature shock affects transcription of yeast ribosomal protein genes as well as the stability of their mRNAs. Herruer MH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 25;16(16):7917–29

A novel effect of EGF on mRNA stability. Jinno Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jun 10;16(11):4957–66

Translation and stability of an Escherichia coli beta-galactosidase mRNA expressed under the control of pyruvate kinase sequences in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Purvis IJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Oct 12; 15(19):7963–74

Covalent cross-linking of poly(A) to Escherichia coli ribosomes, and localization of the cross-link site within the 16S RNA. Stiege W, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Mar 25;16(6):2369–88

Differential expression of preproenkephalin and transin mRNAs following oncogenic transformation: evidence for two classes of oncogene induced genes. Matrisian LM, et al. **Oncogene Res** 1988 Feb;2(3):251–62

Nonsense mutations in the human beta-globin gene affect mRNA metabolism. Baserga SJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr;85(7):2056–60

Pattern of expression of glutamic acid decarboxylase mRNA in the developing rat brain. Bond RW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 May;85(9):3231–4

Neural and humoral factors separately regulate neuropeptide Y, enkephalin, and chromogranin A and B mRNA levels in rat adrenal medulla. Fischer-Colbrie R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 May;85(9):3240–4

Down-regulation of beta-adrenergic receptors: agonist-induced reduction in receptor mRNA levels. Hadcock JR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jul; 85(14):5021–5

Association of U2, U4, U5, and U6 small nuclear ribonucleoproteins in a spliceosome-type complex in absence of precursor RNA. Konarska MM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Aug;85(15):5459–62

Cytoplasmic protein binds in vitro to a highly conserved sequence in the 5' untranslated region of ferritin heavy- and light-subunit mRNAs. Leibold EA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr;85(7):2171–5

Electrical stimulation in vivo increases the expression of proenkephalin mRNA and decreases the expression of prodynorphin mRNA in rat hippocampal granule cells. Morris BJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 May; 85(9):3226–30

Patterns of mRNA expression during early cell growth differ in kidney epithelial cells destined to undergo compensatory hypertrophy versus regenerative hyperplasia. Norman JT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Sep;85(18):6768–72

Splicing mutation in human hereditary analbuminemia. Ruffner DE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr; 85(7):2125–9

Role of RNase H in hybrid-arrested translation by antisense oligonucleotides. Walder RY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jul;85(14):5011–5

Selective elimination of mRNAs in vivo: complementary oligodeoxynucleotides promote RNA degradation by an RNase H-like activity. Dash P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov;84(22):7896–900

Identification of a third region of cell-specific alternative splicing in human fibronectin mRNA. Gutman A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Oct;84(20):7179–82

Acetylcholine receptor-inducing factor from chicken brain increases the level of mRNA encoding the receptor alpha subunit. Harris DA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Mar;85(6):1983–7

Glucocorticoids selectively inhibit the transcription of the interleukin 1 beta gene and decrease the stability of interleukin 1 beta mRNA. Lee SW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Feb;85(4):1204–8

Transforming growth factor beta increases mRNA for matrix proteins both in the presence and in the absence of changes in mRNA stability. Penttinen RP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Feb;85(4):1105–8

Bacteriophage T4 regA protein binds to mRNAs and prevents translation initiation. Winter RB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov;84(22):7822–6

Developmentally regulated genes in neuroblastoma. Thiele CJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;271:185–94

Molecular aspects of cell differentiation at the level of messenger polyadenylation-deadenylation. Tsiapalis CM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;259:27–39 (49 ref.)

Messenger RNA capping enzymes from eukaryotic cells. Mizumoto K, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1987; 34:1–28 (82 ref.)

Transport of mRNA from nucleus to cytoplasm. Schröder HC, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1987;34:89–142 (292 ref.)

Cloning of cDNA coding for carbamyl phosphate synthetase I and changes in levels of CPS1 mRNA during hepatocarcinogenesis. Wu SJ, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1988 Feb; 31(2):197–203

Electro-acupuncture markedly increases proenkephalin mRNA in rat striatum and pituitary. Zheng M, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1988 Jan;31(1):81–6

Expression of the beta-nerve growth factor gene in hippocampal neurons. Ayer-LeLievre C, et al. **Science** 1988 Jun 3;240(4857):1339–41

Estrogen binding, receptor mRNA, and biologic response in osteoblast-like osteosarcoma cells. Komm BS, et al. **Science** 1988 Jul 1;241(4861):81–4

Binding of a cytosolic protein to the iron-responsive element of human ferritin messenger RNA. Rouault TA, et al. **Science** 1988 Sep 2;241(4870):1207–10

In situ transcription: specific synthesis of complementary DNA in fixed tissue sections. Tecott LH, et al. **Science** 1988 Jun 17;240(4859):1661–4

Induction of cytochrome P-450 mRNA in rainbow trout: in vitro translation and immunodetection. Haasch ML, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1988 Jun 30;94(2):246–53

Role of the adenovirus 72-kDa DNA binding protein in the rapid decay of early viral mRNA. Lazaridis I, et al. **Virology** 1988 Aug;165(2):438–45

[The use of cross-linking platinum reagents in the study of tRNA and mRNA interaction with ribosomes] Vladimirov SN, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1987 Aug;13(8):1053–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nuclear-cytoplasmic transport of mRNA in the rat liver during ontogenesis] Nikitin VN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;295(6):1497–500 **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Expression of single calcium channels in Xenopus oocytes after injection of mRNA from rat heart. Moorman JR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Oct;253(4 Pt 2):H985–91

GTP-binding proteins Gi and Go transplanted onto Xenopus oocyte by rat brain messenger RNA. Kaneko S, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec;427(1):11–9

In vivo induction of immunological memory to human tumor extract with poly (A)-containing immune RNA. Passos GA Jr, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1988;34(2):157–64

Roles of protein kinases in neurotransmitter responses in Xenopus oocytes injected with rat brain mRNA. Ito I, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Jan;134(1):155–60

Phorbol ester inhibition of current responses and simultaneous protein phosphorylation in Xenopus oocyte injected with brain mRNA. Kato K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Mar;50(3):766–73

Expression of two different tachykinin receptors in Xenopus oocytes by exogenous mRNAs. Harada Y, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Oct;7(10):3265–73

Properties of single sodium channels translated by Xenopus oocytes after injection with messenger ribonucleic acid. Sigel E. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 May;386:73–90

Cyclic AMP facilitates slow-inactivating Ca2+ channel currents expressed by Xenopus oocyte after injection of rat brain mRNA. Kaneko S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Dec 16;83(1–2):123–7

Regulation of in vitro translation by double-stranded RNA in mammalian cell mRNA preparations. Pratt G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Apr 25;16(8):3497–510

Trans-activation of transcription, from promoters containing immunoglobulin gene octamer sequences, by myeloma cell mRNA in Xenopus oocytes. Sweeney GE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jun 10;16(11):4903–13

Coexpression of N-methyl-D-aspartate and phencyclidine receptors in Xenopus oocytes injected with rat brain mRNA. Kushner L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 May;85(9):3250–4

Responses to GABA, glycine and beta-alanine induced in Xenopus oocytes by messenger RNA from chick and rat brain. Parker I, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1988 Mar 22;233(1271):201–16

PHYSIOLOGY

Glutamate receptors expressed in Xenopus oocyte by messenger RNA from invertebrate muscle. Saito M, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec;427(1):83–7

Roles of the pituitary-adrenocortical axis in control of the native and cryptic enkephalin levels and proenkephalin mRNA in the sympathoadrenal system of the rat. Stachowiak MK, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun;427(3):263–73

Evidence for the involvement of the proto-oncogene c-mos in mammalian meiotic maturation and possibly very early embryogenesis. Mutter GL, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Mar; 7(3):683–9

Cellular localization of muscle and nonmuscle actin mRNAs in chicken primary myogenic cultures: the induction of alpha-skeletal actin mRNA is regulated independently of alpha-cardiac actin gene expression. Hayward LJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Jun;106(6):2077–86

Evidence for the involvement of more than one mRNA species in controlling the inactivation process of rat and rabbit brain Na channels expressed in Xenopus oocytes. Krafte DS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Aug;8(8):2859–68

Inhibition of adenovirus DNA replication by vesicular stomatitis virus leader RNA. Remenick J, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Apr;62(4):1286–92

Estrogen regulation of epidermal growth factor receptor messenger ribonucleic acid. Lingham RB, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Mar;2(3):230–5

Ligand-modulated regulation of progesterone receptor messenger ribonucleic acid and protein in human breast cancer cell lines. Read LD, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Mar;2(3):263–71

Vasopressin mRNA in the suprachiasmatic nuclei: daily regulation of polyadenylate tail length. Robinson BG, et al. **Science** 1988 Jul 15;241(4863):342–4

[Maternal mRNAs that code for natural inducers of mesodermal structures in amphibian embryos] Shiokawa K, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1988 May; 33(6):1121–3 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[C-terminal extremity of ovine thyroglobulin shows strong interspecies homologies] Durand J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1987;181(3):258–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RNA, MESSENGER, PRECURSORS see **RNA PRECURSORS**

RNA, MESSENGER, SPLICING see **RNA SPLICING**

RNA METHYLASES see **RNA, TRANSFER, METHYLTRANSFERASES**

RNA, NEOPLASM

Characterization of Novikoff hepatoma small RNAs homologous to repetitive DNAs. Reddy R, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1988 Feb;79(2):125–32

ANALYSIS

Localization of an abundant myeloid-related sequence. Mars WM, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1987;78 Suppl 1:11–7

Isolation of molecular hybridisation probes for early myeloid lineage RNAs. Mills KI, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987; 511:308–17

Acridine-orange flow cytometry of urinary bladder washings for the detection of transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. The influence of prior local therapy. Têtu B, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Oct 15;60(8):1815–22

Differential expression of cellular genes in Rauscher leukaemia. Smirnova IA, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1987; 33(6):369–76

Absence of the hybrid bcr-abl mRNA in Ph1-positive B lymphoblastoid cell lines established from a patient with chronic myelogenous leukemia. Yamada T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Dec 15;40(6):778–83

DNA, RNA, and protein content in adult acute myeloid leukemia: effects of cytostatic drugs in vivo. Wolowiec D, et al. **Leukemia** 1988 Aug;2(8):534–9

Diagnosis of chronic myeloid and acute lymphocytic leukemias by detection of leukemia-specific mRNA sequences amplified in vitro. Kawasaki ES, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Aug;85(15):5698–702

The relative value of cytometry and cytology in the management of bladder cancer: the Memorial Sloan-Kettering Cancer Center experience. Badalament RA, et al. **Semin Urol** 1988 Feb;6(1):22–30 (28 ref.)

[Analysis of cellular DNA-RNA content using flow cytometry in primary lung carcinomas and its relationship to malignant intensity] Yamaoka N. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Oct 20;22(9):2252–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pepsinogen messenger RNA of human gastric mucosa and stomach cancer] Kalinovskiĭ VP, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1988; 10(3):36–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Human promyelocytic leukemia HL-60 cell proliferation and c-myc protein expression are inhibited by an antisense pentadecadeoxynucleotide targeted against c-myc mRNA. Wickstrom EL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Feb; 85(4):1028–32

BIOSYNTHESIS

Insulin binds to specific receptors and stimulates macromolecular synthesis in C6 glioma cells. Nakamura H, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1988;93(1–2):10–2

Mithramycin selectively inhibits transcription of G-C containing DNA. Miller DM, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1987 Nov;294(5):388–94

5-Fluorouracil incorporation into RNA of a rat liver adenocarcinoma after hepatic artery injection together with degradable starch microspheres. Teder H, et al. **Cancer Drug Deliv** 1987;4(3):169–76

Influence of mitoxantrone on nucleolar function in MDA-MB-231 human breast tumor cell line. Chegini N, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Nov;37(3):327–36

Interferon alpha-2 for hairy cell leukemia: evidence for induction of RNA synthesis in hairy cells and failure to correlate enhancement of natural killer cells with elimination of hairy cells. Schwarzmeier JD, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1987 Nov;39(5):418–25

Uptake of uridine and its incorporation in RNA of Sarcoma 180 ascites tumour cells following in vivo gamma radiation and mitomycin C treatment. Karuri A, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1987 Dec;24(6):296–300

Coordinate N-ras mRNA up-regulation with mutational activation in tumorigenic guinea pig cells. Doniger J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Feb 11;16(3):969–80

Spontaneous and mitogen-induced RNA synthesis by blood lymphocytes from bovine leukemia virus-infected and normal cows. Villouta G, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1988 Apr;18(3):287–91

[Effects of aclacinomycin B on nucleolar ultrastructure and function of RNA synthesis in human gastric cancer cells] Li LH, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 May;

8(3):266–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[An inhibitor of translation in cellular mRNA containing the 100S structure from Krebs II ascites carcinoma cells infected with encephalomyocarditis virus] Kalinina NO, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1988 Jan;53(1):107–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Alternative internal splicing in c-myb RNAs occurs commonly in normal and tumor cells. Shen-Ong GL. **EMBO J** 1987 Dec 20;6(13):4035–9
Multiple RNAs expressed from the int-2 gene in mouse embryonal carcinoma cell lines encode a protein with homology to fibroblast growth factors. Smith R, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Apr;7(4):1013–22
Downregulation of c-myc RNA is not a prerequisite for reduced cell proliferation, but is associated with G1 arrest in B-lymphoid cell lines. Lømo J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Sep;172(1):84–91
A case of synovial sarcoma with abnormal expression of the human retinoblastoma susceptibility gene. Mendoza AE, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1988 Apr;19(4):487–9
Localization of an abundant myeloid mRNA to individual leukocytes in mixed cell populations. Mars WM, et al. **Leukemia** 1987 Mar;1(3):167–72
Levels of fos, ets2, and myb proto-oncogene RNAs correlate with segregation of chromosome 11 of normal cells and with suppression of tumorigenicity in human cell hybrids. O'Hara BM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Aug;7(8):2941–6
The quantitation and distribution of splicing intermediates in HeLa cells and adenovirus RNAs. Reilly JD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Sep 11;15(17):7103–24
Human renal carcinoma expresses two messages encoding a parathyroid hormone-like peptide: evidence for the alternative splicing of a single-copy gene. Thiede MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jul;85(13):4605–9

IMMUNOLOGY

[Effect of the tumor-bearing host serum on the leukocyte adherence inhibition reaction mediated by immune RNA] Wang XM, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1987 Mar;9(2):106–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Contrasting interactions between phorbol ester and insulin on the regulation of glycogen synthase activity and p33 mRNA accumulation in rat hepatoma cells. Sato T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Jan;260(1):377–87
A cDNA for the estradiol-regulated 24K protein: control of mRNA levels in MCF-7 cells. Moretti-Rojas I, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1988 May;11(2):155–63
RNA-lipid complexes released from the plasma membrane of human colon carcinoma cells. Rosi A, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1988 Mar;39(2):153–60
Study of RNA distribution in the nucleolar components of Ehrlich cell using RNase-gold method. Thiry M. **Histochemistry** 1988;89(3):231–6
Dopaminergic regulation of alpha-subunit secretion and messenger ribonucleic acid levels in alpha-secreting pituitary tumors. Klibanski A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Jan;66(1):96–102
[Mechanism of action of anti-cancer drugs from the viewpoint of RNA metabolism] Kanamaru R, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Apr;15(4 Pt 2-1):1011–8 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Relationship between G2 accumulation and RNA content of PC 1 cells in unbalanced growth induced by antitumor agents] Tagawa Y. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Apr 20;22(3):590–602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Trans-activation of transcription, from promoters containing immunoglobulin gene octamer sequences, by myeloma cell mRNA in Xenopus oocytes. Sweeney GE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jun 10;16(11):4903–13

RNA NUCLEOTIDYLTRANSFERASES

Electron microscopy study of Q beta replicase. Berestowskaya NH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Feb 15; 228(2):263–7

ANALYSIS

Immunochemical detection of a primase activity related subunit of DNA polymerase alpha from human and mouse cells using the monoclonal antibody. Yagura T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Dec 1;26(24):7749–54
Identification and subcellular localization of the polypeptide for chick DNA primase with a specific monoclonal antibody. Hirose F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 25; 263(6):2925–33
RNA-dependent RNA polymerase activity in two morphologically different white clover cryptic viruses. Boccardo G, et al. **Virology** 1988 Apr;163(2):413–9

GENETICS

tRNA nucleotidyltransferase is not essential for Escherichia coli viability. Zhu L, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Aug;6(8):2473–7
Engineered recombinant messenger RNA can be replicated and expressed inside bacterial cells by an RNA bacteriophage replicase. Mills DR. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Apr 5;200(3):489–500
Genetic mapping of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae DNA polymerase I gene and characterization of a pol1 temperature-sensitive mutant altered in DNA primase-polymerase complex stability. Lucchini G, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Jun;212(3):459–65
Birnavirus RNA polymerase is related to polymerases of positive strand RNA viruses. Gorbalenya AE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 11;16(15):7735
An RNA mutation that increases the affinity of an RNA-protein interaction. Lowary PT, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 23;15(24):10483–93
Identification of a putative RNA dependent RNA polymerase encoded by a yeast double stranded RNA virus. Pietras DF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 11;16(13):6225
The nucleotide sequence of the PRI1 gene related to DNA primase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Plevani P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Oct 12;15(19):7975–89
A 7-kDa region of the bacteriophage T7 gene 4 protein is required for primase but not for helicase activity. Bernstein JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Jan;85(2):396–400
Replication of chimeric tobacco mosaic viruses which carry heterologous combinations of replicase genes and 3' noncoding regions. Ishikawa M, et al. **Virology** 1988 May; 164(1):290–3
Expression of Theiler's murine encephalomyelitis virus protease 3C and polymerase 3D in Escherichia coli and characterization of monospecific sera. Ozden S, et al. **Virology** 1988 Aug;165(2):596–600
Completion of the rabies virus genome sequence determination: highly conserved domains among the L (polymerase) proteins of unsegmented negative-strand RNA viruses. Tordo N, et al. **Virology** 1988 Aug; 165(2):565–76
[Evolution of RNA-dependent RNA polymerases of positive riboviruses] Kunin EV, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1987 Jul;(7):27–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Evolution of RNA-dependent RNA-polymerases from positive RNA viruses: comparison of phylogenetic trees constructed by different methods] Kunin EV, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1988 Mar;(3):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Yeast DNA primase is encoded by a 59-kilodalton polypeptide: purification and immunochemical characterization. Biswas EE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Aug 25;26(17):5377–82
DNA primase activity found in an alpha-like DNA polymerase obtained from Halobacterium halobium. Nakayama M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Aug 1; 175(2):265–70
Characterization of RNA polymerase associated with rice ragged stunt virus. Lee SY, et al. **Intervirology** 1987; 27(4):189–95
DNA polymerase-primase from embryos of Drosophila melanogaster. The DNA polymerase subunit. Cotterill S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 25;262(33):16100–4
DNA polymerase-primase from embryos of Drosophila melanogaster. DNA primase subunits. Cotterill S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 25;262(33):16105–8
DNA polymerase alpha-primase from calf thymus. Determination of the polypeptide responsible for primase activity. Nasheuer HP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 25; 263(18):8981–8
Identification and characterization of a DNA primase activity present in herpes simplex virus type 1-infected HeLa cells. Holmes AM, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Mar;62(3):1038–45

METABOLISM

Effect of alpha-1-antichymotrypsin on activity of DNA primase isolated from human stomach adenocarcinoma cells. Takada S, et al. **Biochem Int** 1988 May;16(5):949–54
Binding of the DNA polymerase alpha-DNA primase complex to the nuclear matrix in HeLa cells. Collins JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Sep 8;26(18):5600–7
Replication and evolution of short-chained RNA species replicated by Q beta replicase. Biebricher CK. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1987;52:299–306
Evolution of the RNA coliphages: the role of secondary structures during RNA replication. Priano C, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1987;52:321–30
The effect of the T7 and Escherichia coli DNA-binding proteins at the replication fork of bacteriophage T7. Nakai H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 15;263(20):9831–9
Leading and lagging strand synthesis at the replication fork of bacteriophage T7. Distinct properties of T7 gene 4 protein as a helicase and primase. Nakai H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 15;263(20):9818–30
Specificity of proofreading by the 3'——5' exonuclease of the DNA polymerase-primase of Drosophila melanogaster. Reyland ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 15; 263(14):6518–24
Interference with viral infection by defective RNA replicase. Inokuchi Y, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Dec;61(12):3946–9
Direct measurement of the poliovirus RNA polymerase error frequency in vitro. Ward CD, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Feb; 62(2):558–62
An in vivo recombinant RNA capable of autocatalytic synthesis by Q beta replicase. Munishkin AV, et al. **Nature** 1988 Jun 2;333(6172):473–5
Characterization of a stable, major DNA polymerase alpha species devoid of DNA primase activity. Kaiserman HB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 23;15(24):10249–65
Site-specific binding of viral plus single-stranded RNA to replicase-containing open virus-like particles of yeast. Esteban R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun; 85(12):4411–5
Synthesis of virus-specific RNA in permeabilized murine coronavirus-infected cells. Leibowitz JL, et al. **Virology** 1988 Sep;166(1):66–75
In vitro synthesis of double-stranded RNA by carnation cryptic virus-associated RNA-dependent RNA polymerase. Marzachí C, et al. **Virology** 1988 Jul; 165(1):115–21
Involvement of a nonstructural protein in the RNA synthesis of brome mosaic virus. Quadt R, et al. **Virology** 1988 Jul; 165(1):256–61
Properties of RNA polymerase activity associated with infectious bursal disease virus and characterization of its reaction products. Spies U, et al. **Virus Res** 1987 Aug; 8(2):127–40

PHYSIOLOGY

Eukaryotic DNA polymerase-primase: structure, mechanism and function. Kaguni LS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jul 13;950(2):87–101 (152 ref.)
Replication of single-stranded DNA templates by primase-polymerase complexes of the yeast, Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Biswas EE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 25;16(14A):6411–26
RNA-primed initiation sites of DNA replication in the origin region of bacteriophage lambda genome. Yoda K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 25;16(14A):6531–46

RNA PHAGES

GENETICS

Nucleotide sequence of the large double-stranded RNA segment of bacteriophage phi 6: genes specifying the viral replicase and transcriptase. Mindich L, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Apr;62(4):1180–5
Nucleotide sequence of the middle dsRNA segment of bacteriophage phi 6: placement of the genes of membrane-associated proteins. Gottlieb P, et al. **Virology** 1988 Mar;163(1):183–90

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Virus, bacteriophages and water purification. Havelaar AH. **Vet Q** 1987 Oct;9(4):356–60 (9 ref.)

METABOLISM

A synthetic peptide corresponding to the C-terminal 25 residues of phage MS2 coded lysis protein dissipates the protonmotive force in Escherichia coli membrane vesicles by generating hydrophilic pores. Goessens WH, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Mar;7(3):867–73

RNA POLYMERASE I

ANALYSIS

Active site labeling of the RNA polymerases A, B, and C from yeast. Riva M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 25; 262(30):14377–80

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of RNA polymerase I-directed transcription by novobiocin. Potential use of novobiocin as a general inhibitor of eukaryotic transcription initiation. Webb ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 5;263(10):4745–8

GENETICS

RNA polymerases B and C are more closely related to each other than to RNA polymerase A. Mémet S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 25;263(21):10048–51
RPA190, the gene coding for the largest subunit of yeast RNA polymerase A. Mémet S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 25;263(6):2830–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Correlates between autoantibodies to nucleolar antigens and clinical features in patients with systemic sclerosis (scleroderma). Reimer G, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 Apr; 31(4):525–32
Immunological relationships between Artemia RNA polymerases and between RNA polymerases II from different eukaryotic organisms. Díaz V, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1987 Aug;76(2):123–31

METABOLISM

Effects of single-base substitutions within the Acanthamoeba castellanii rRNA promoter on transcription and on binding of transcription initiation factor and RNA polymerase I. Kownin P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Feb;8(2):747–53
Polymerase III transcription factor B activity is reduced in extracts of growth-restricted cells. Tower J, et al.

Mol Cell Biol 1988 Feb;8(2):1001–5

The enhancement of ribosomal transcription by the recycling of RNA polymerase I. Mitchelson K, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1987 Nov 25;15(22):9577–96

One-dimensional diffusion of Escherichia coli DNA-dependent RNA polymerase: a mechanism to facilitate promoter location. Ricchetti M, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1988 Jul;85(13):4610–4

Mouse and frog violate the paradigm of species-specific transcription of ribosomal RNA genes. Culotta VC, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1987 Nov;84(21):7498–502

PHYSIOLOGY

Promoter occlusion during ribosomal RNA transcription. Bateman E, et al. Cell 1988 Sep 23;54(7):985–92

Inhibition of nucleolar reformation after microinjection of antibodies to RNA polymerase I into mitotic cells. Benavente R, et al. J Cell Biol 1987 Oct;105(4):1483–91

RNA POLYMERASE II

RNA polymerase II of Drosophila. Relation of its 140,000 Mr subunit to the beta subunit of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase. Falkenburg D, et al. J Mol Biol 1987 Jun 20; 195(4):929–37

The C-terminal repeat domain of RNA polymerase II largest subunit is essential in vivo but is not required for accurate transcription initiation in vitro. Zehring WA, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1988 Jun;85(11):3698–702

ANALYSIS

Active site labeling of the RNA polymerases A, B, and C from yeast. Riva M, et al. J Biol Chem 1987 Oct 25; 262(30):14377–80

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Novobiocin inhibits initiation of RNA polymerase II-directed transcription of the mouse metallothionein-I gene independent of its effect on DNA topoisomerase II. Webb ML, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1987 Oct 26; 15(20):8547–60

Effect of inhibitors of the host cell RNA polymerase II on African swine fever virus multiplication. Salas J, et al. Virology 1988 May;164(1):280–3

GENETICS

The c-myc gene encodes superimposed RNA polymerase II and III promoters. Chung J, et al. Cell 1987 Dec 24; 51(6):1001–8

Antagonistic interactions between alleles of the RpII215 locus in Drosophila melanogaster. Mortin MA, et al. Genetics 1988 Aug;119(4):863–73

RNA polymerases B and C are more closely related to each other than to RNA polymerase A. Mémet S, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Jul 25;263(21):10048–51

Identification of intrinsic termination sites in vitro for RNA polymerase II within eukaryotic gene sequences. Reines D, et al. J Mol Biol 1987 Jul 20;196(2):299–312

Genetic analysis of the repetitive carboxyl-terminal domain of the largest subunit of mouse RNA polymerase II. Bartolomei MS, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1988 Jan;8(1):330–9

RNA polymerase II transcription factors H4TF-1 and H4TF-2 require metal to bind specific DNA sequences. Dailey L, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1987 Dec;7(12):4582–4

RNA polymerase III promoter elements enhance transcription of RNA polymerase II genes. Oliviero S, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1988 Feb 25;16(4):1285–93

A poly(A) addition site and a downstream termination region are required for efficient cessation of transcription by RNA polymerase II in the mouse beta maj-globin gene. Logan J, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1987 Dec;84(23):8306–10

IMMUNOLOGY

Histones H1(0) and H5 share common epitopes with RNA polymerase II. Logan KA, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Jul 15;263(20):9658–62

Immunological relationships between Artemia RNA polymerases and between RNA polymerases II from different eukaryotic organisms. Díaz V, et al. Mol Cell Biochem 1987 Aug;76(2):123–31

METABOLISM

Topological properties of DNA domains and interaction with RNA polymerase II. Negri R, et al. Basic Appl Histochem 1987;31(3):275–80 (26 ref.)

Effect of low nucleotide concentrations on abortive elongation catalysed by wheat-germ RNA polymerase II. Job C, et al. Biochem J 1987 May 15;244(1):151–7

Kinetic co-operativity of wheat-germ RNA polymerase II with adenosine 5'-[beta gamma-imido]triphosphate as substrate. Job C, et al. Biochem J 1988 May 15;252(1):55–63

A slow kinetic transient in RNA synthesis catalysed by wheat-germ RNA polymerase II. Job C, et al. Biochem J 1988 Jul 1;253(1):281–5

Renaturase and ribonuclease H: a novel mechanism that influences transcript displacement by RNA polymerase II in vitro. Kane CM. Biochemistry 1988 May 3;27(9):3187–96

An activity necessary for in vitro transcription is a DNase inhibitor. Sluder AE, et al. Biochimie 1987 Nov-Dec; 69(11-12):1199–205

Sequence requirements for premature termination of transcription in the human c-myc gene. Bentley DL, et al. Cell 1988 Apr 22;53(2):245–56

A common octamer motif binding protein is involved in the transcription of U6 snRNA by RNA polymerase III and U2 snRNA by RNA polymerase II. Carbon P, et al. Cell 1987 Oct 9;51(1):71–9

jockey, a mobile Drosophila element similar to mammalian LINEs, is transcribed from the internal promoter by RNA polymerase II. Mizrokhi LJ, et al. Cell 1988 Aug 26; 54(5):685–91

The RNA polymerase II molecule at the 5' end of the uninduced hsp70 gene of D. melanogaster is transcriptionally engaged. Rougvie AE, et al. Cell 1988 Sep 9;54(6):795–804

Binding of transcription factor TFIID to the major late promoter during in vitro nucleosome assembly potentiates subsequent initiation by RNA polymerase II. Workman JL, et al. Cell 1987 Nov 20;51(4):613–22

Upstream regulatory elements are necessary and sufficient for transcription of a U6 RNA gene by RNA polymerase III. Das G, et al. EMBO J 1988 Feb;7(2):503–12

A functional mRNA polyadenylation signal is required for transcription termination by RNA polymerase II. Connelly S, et al. Genes Dev 1988 Apr;2(4):440–52

Transcription by RNA polymerase II induces changes of DNA topology in yeast. Osborne BI, et al. Genes Dev 1988 Jun;2(6):766–72

RNA polymerase II allows unwinding and rewinding of the DNA and thus maintains a constant length of the transcription bubble. Choder M, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Sep 15;263(26):12994–3002

ATP activates transcription initiation from promoters by RNA polymerase II in a reversible step prior to RNA synthesis. Conaway RC, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Feb 25; 263(6):2962–8

Factors involved in specific transcription by mammalian RNA polymerase II. RNA polymerase II-associating protein 30 is an essential component of transcription factor IIF. Flores O, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Aug 5; 263(22):10812–6

Abortive initiation by RNA polymerase II in vitro at the adenovirus 2 major late promoter. Luse DS, et al. J Biol Chem 1987 Nov 5;262(31):14990–7

Purine triphosphate beta-gamma bond hydrolysis requirements for RNA polymerase II transcription initiation and elongation. Rappaport J, et al. J Biol Chem 1987 Dec 25;262(36):17510–5

Elongation by Drosophila RNA polymerase II. Transcription of 3'-extended DNA templates. Sluder AE, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Jul 15;263(20):9917–25

Optimized reaction conditions and specific inhibitors for initiation of transcription by RNA polymerase II in nuclei from cultured mammalian cells. Zhang-Keck ZY, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Mar 5;263(7):3513–20

The enhanced rate of transcription of methyl mercury-exposed DNA by RNA polymerase is not sufficient to explain the stimulatory effect of methyl mercury on RNA synthesis in isolated nuclei. Frenkel GD, et al. J Inorg Biochem 1987 Oct;31(2):95–102

Stimulation of guanylate cyclase and RNA polymerase II activities in HeLa cells and fibroblasts by biotin. Singh IN, et al. Mol Cell Biochem 1988 Jan;79(1):47–55

RAP30/74: a general initiation factor that binds to RNA polymerase II. Burton ZF, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1988 Apr; 8(4):1602–13

Variations in template protection by the RNA polymerase II transcription complex during the initiation process. Cai H, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1987 Oct;7(10):3371–9

Multiple sequence-specific transcription factors modulate cytomegalovirus enhancer activity in vitro. Ghazal P, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1988 Apr;8(4):1809–11

Protein-DNA cross-linking reveals dramatic variation in RNA polymerase II density on different histone repeats of Drosophila melanogaster. Gilmour DS, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1987 Sep;7(9):3341–4

Transcriptional activation. Acid blobs and negative noodles [news] Sigler PB. Nature 1988 May 19;333(6170):210–2

Accurate initiation at RNA polymerase II promoters in extracts from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Lue NF, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1987 Dec;84(24):8839–43

Physical analysis of transcription preinitiation complex assembly on a class II gene promoter. Van Dyke MW, et al. Science 1988 Sep 9;241(4871):1335–8

PHYSIOLOGY

The C-terminal domain of the largest subunit of RNA polymerase II of Saccharomyces cerevisiae, Drosophila melanogaster, and mammals: a conserved structure with an essential function. Allison LA, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1988 Jan;8(1):321–9

RNA POLYMERASE III see under **RNA POLYMERASES**

RNA POLYMERASES

Structure and evolution of prokaryotic and eukaryotic RNA polymerases: a model. Armaleo D. J Theor Biol 1987 Aug 7;127(3):301–14

[Molecular biology of influenza virus—dissociation, restructure and transfection of the RNA polymerase-virus RNA complex] Ueda K. Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso 1988 Feb;33(2):105–16 (34 ref.) (Jpn)

[Addressed modification of the promoter region of DNA in a complex with RNA polymerase by alkylating oligonucleotide derivatives] Butorin AS, et al. Bioorg Khim 1987 Jun;13(6):845–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

DNA bound RNA polymerase activity of the yeast nuclei. Bhargava P, et al. Biochem Int 1987 Oct;15(4):853–61

Quantification of DNA-dependent RNA polymerase subunits and initiation factor(s) by antibody-linked polymerase assays. Lerbs-Mache S. FEBS Lett 1988 Jul 18;234(2):392–4

RNA polymerase activity and protein synthesis in mouse tumor-host liver compared to benign para-neoplastic reactions. Ternell M, et al. Int J Cancer 1988 Sep 15; 42(3):464–9

RNA polymerase subunit homology among cyanobacteria, other eubacteria and archaebacteria. Schneider GJ, et al. J Bacteriol 1988 Sep;170(9):4136–40

Active site labeling of the RNA polymerases A, B, and C from yeast. Riva M, et al. J Biol Chem 1987 Oct 25; 262(30):14377–80

[Immune electron microscope localization of RNA-polymerase on the Escherichia coli chromosome using monoclonal antibodies against the beta-subunit] Grachev MA, et al. Bioorg Khim 1988 Mar;14(3):405–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Localization of a histidine residue in the binding site for the initiating substrate of E. coli RNA-polymerase] Grachev MA, et al. Bioorg Khim 1987 Jul;13(7):992–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Distribution of oligonucleotide products during inhibition of the RNA polymerase-catalyzed synthesis of RNA by daunomycin. Aktipis S, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1988 May 1;37(9):1833–4

Differential inhibition of various deoxyribonucleic and ribonucleic acid polymerases by suramin. Ono K, et al. Eur J Biochem 1988 Mar 1;172(2):349–53

Inhibition of the RNA polymerase-catalyzed synthesis of RNA by marcellomycin. Preferential interference of the inhibitor with the stabilization of the ternary promoter-RNA polymerase-nascent RNA complex. Kriebardis T, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 May 25; 263(15):6960–3

Inhibition of host cell RNA polymerase III-mediated transcription by poliovirus: inactivation of specific transcription factors. Fradkin LG, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1987 Nov;7(11):3880–7

The identification of factors capable of reversing the core-mediated inhibition of the bluetongue virus transcriptase. van Dijk AA, et al. Onderstepoort J Vet Res 1987 Dec;54(4):629–33

In vitro effect of aflatoxin B1 on the transcriptional activity of DNA template, chromatin and soluble DNA-dependent RNA polymerases in buffalo liver. Mashaly RI, et al. Toxicol Lett 1988 Apr;41(1):69–75

BIOSYNTHESIS

Heat-shock induction of RNA polymerase sigma-32 synthesis in Escherichia coli: transcriptional control and a multiple promoter system. Fujita N, et al. MGG 1987 Nov;210(1):10–5

CLASSIFICATION

A note on RNA polymerase phylogeny [letter] Armaleo D. J Theor Biol 1988 Mar 7;131(1):135–6

GENETICS

Processivity in early stages of transcription by T7 RNA polymerase. Martin CT, et al. Biochemistry 1988 May 31; 27(11):3966–74

The c-myc gene encodes superimposed RNA polymerase II and III promoters. Chung J, et al. Cell 1987 Dec 24; 51(6):1001–8

Yeast mitochondrial RNA polymerase is homologous to those encoded by bacteriophages T3 and T7. Masters BS, et al. Cell 1987 Oct 9;51(1):89–99

An efficient ribosomal frame-shifting signal in the polymerase-encoding region of the coronavirus IBV. Brierley I, et al. EMBO J 1987 Dec 1;6(12):3779–85

Hyper-regulation of pyr gene expression in Escherichia coli cells with slow ribosomes. Evidence for RNA polymerase pausing in vivo? Jensen KF. Eur J Biochem 1988 Aug 15; 175(3):587–93

Cloned gene encoding the delta subunit of Bacillus subtilis RNA polymerase. Lampe M, et al. Gene 1988 Jul 15; 67(1):13–9

Overexpression and purification of a biologically active rifampicin-resistant beta subunit of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase. McKinney JD, et al. Gene 1987;58(1):13–8

Vectors for selective expression of cloned DNAs by T7 RNA polymerase. Rosenberg AH, et al. Gene 1987;56(1):125–35

Heterospecific transcription of the Escherichia coli rpoB-3 allele in gram-negative bacteria. Al-Doori Z. Genet Res 1987 Oct;50(2):87–90

Conditional mutants of RPC160, the gene encoding the largest subunit of RNA polymerase C in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Gudenus R, et al. Genetics 1988 Jul;

119(3):517–26
Escherichia coli mutations that prevent the action of the T4 unf/alc protein map in an RNA polymerase gene. Snyder L, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Feb;118(2):173–80
rpoD operon promoter used by sigma H–RNA polymerase in Bacillus subtilis. Carter HL 3d, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Apr;170(4):1617–21
Cloning and physical mapping of RNA polymerase genes from Methanobacterium thermoautotrophicum and comparison of homologies and gene orders with those of RNA polymerase genes from other methanogenic archaebacteria. Schallenberg J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 May; 170(5):2247–53
RNA polymerases B and C are more closely related to each other than to RNA polymerase A. Mémet S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 25;263(21):10048–51
Two forms of RPO41-dependent RNA polymerase. Regulation of the RNA polymerase by glucose repression may control yeast mitochondrial gene expression. Wilcoxen SE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 5;263(25):12346–51
Topological unwinding of strong and weak promoters by RNA polymerase. A comparison between the lac wild-type and the UV5 sites of Escherichia coli. Amouyal M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Jun 20;195(4):795–808
Spinach chloroplast rpoBC genes encode three subunits of the chloroplast RNA polymerase. Hudson GS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Apr 20;200(4):639–54
Interactions between Escherichia coli RNA polymerase and lambda repressor. Mutations in PRM affect repression of PR. Hwang JJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Apr 20;200(4):735–9
Novel rpoA mutation that interferes with the function of OmpR and EnvZ, positive regulators of the ompF and ompC genes that code for outer-membrane proteins in Escherichia coli K12. Matsuyama S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Jun 20;195(4):847–53
Sequence and translation of the murine coronavirus 5'-end genomic RNA reveals the N-terminal structure of the putative RNA polymerase. Soe LH, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Dec;61(12):3968–76
Direct evidence for rifampicin-promoted readthrough of the partial terminator tL7 in the rpoBC operon of Escherichia coli. Morgan BA, et al. **MGG** 1987 Dec;210(2):358–63
Relatedness of archaebacterial RNA polymerase core subunits to their eubacterial and eukaryotic equivalents. Berghöfer B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 25; 16(16):8113–28
S2 plasmid from cms-S-maize mitochondria potentially encodes a specific RNA polymerase. Kuzmin EV, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 11;16(9):4177
S2 plasmid from Zea mays encodes a specific RNA polymerase: an alternative alignment. Oeser B. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Sep 12;16(17):8729
RNA polymerase III promoter elements enhance transcription of RNA polymerase II genes. Oliviero S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Feb 25;16(4):1285–93
Structure and expression of the gene coding for the alpha-subunit of DNA-dependent RNA polymerase from the chloroplast genome of Zea mays. Ruf M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 11;16(13):5741–54
Extranuclear gene expression in yeast: evidence for a plasmid-encoded RNA polymerase of unique structure. Wilson DW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 25; 16(16):8097–112
Measles virus L protein evidences elements of ancestral RNA polymerase. Blumberg BM, et al. **Virology** 1988 Jun; 164(2):487–97
Molecular cloning and sequence analysis of the human parainfluenza 3 virus gene encoding the L protein. Galinski MS, et al. **Virology** 1988 Aug;165(2):499–510
Formation of poliovirus RNA polymerase 3D in Escherichia coli by cleavage of fusion proteins expressed from cloned viral cDNA. Richards OC, et al. **Virology** 1987 Dec; 161(2):348–56
Nucleotide sequences of the PA and PB1 genes of B/Ann Arbor/1/66 virus: comparison with genes of B/Lee/40 and type A influenza viruses. DeBorde DC, et al. **Virus Res** 1987 Jul;8(1):33–41
[Genes encoding bacterial RNA-polymerase. I. Cloning of rpoBC-operon of Pseudomonas putida and its physical map] Borodin AM, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1988 Apr;14(4):545–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Elongation of oligonucleotides covalently bound to the active center of RNA polymerase] Zaichikov EF, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1988 Jan;14(1):121–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

RNA polymerase sigma-related proteins in Escherichia coli: detection by antibodies against a synthetic peptide. Fujita N, et al. **MGG** 1987 Nov;210(1):5–9
Immunological relationships between Artemia RNA polymerases and between RNA polymerases II from different eukaryotic organisms. Díaz V, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1987 Aug;76(2):123–31

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and characterization of DNA-dependent RNA polymerase III from Leishmania mexicana and inhibition by purine analogs. Nolan LL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Nov;31(11):1734–8
Isolation and characterization of the Bacillus subtilis sigma 28 factor. Helmann JD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Apr; 170(4):1560–7
An improved method for the purification of DNA-dependent RNA polymerase from Escherichia coli. Kumar KP, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1988 Mar;15(5):235–40
Purification and characterization of RNA polymerase from the cyanobacterium Anabaena 7120. Schneider GJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 25;262(30):14633–9
The characterization of yeast mitochondrial RNA polymerase. A monomer of 150,000 daltons with a transcription factor of 70,000 daltons. Ticho BS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 25;263(21):10096–103
Isolation and properties of transcribing ternary complexes of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase positioned at a single template base. Levin JR, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Jul 5; 196(1):85–100
Purification of Xenopus laevis mitochondrial RNA polymerase and identification of a dissociable factor required for specific transcription. Bogenhagen DF, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jul;8(7):2910–6

METABOLISM

Virion transcriptase activity of rimantadine-sensitive and rimantadine-resistant variants of human influenza virus. Indulen MK, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1987 Nov; 31(6):458–62
Preference of human mitochondrial RNA polymerase for superhelical templates with mitochondrial promoters. Buzan JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Apr 15;152(1):22–9
The generation of the rifamycin binding site in the beta subunit of E. coli RNA polymerase through subunit interactions. Lowder JF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Sep 30;147(3):1129–36
Characterization of a photoaffinity analog of UTP, 5-azido-UTP for analysis of the substrate binding site on E. coli RNA polymerase. Woody AY, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Feb 15;150(3):917–24
DNA-dependent RNA polymerase from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Allan B, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1987 Sep; 65(9):776–82
Binding of the cyclic AMP receptor protein of Escherichia coli to RNA polymerase. Pinkney M, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Mar 15;250(3):897–902
Directed one-dimensional diffusion of Escherichia coli RNA-polymerase, a mechanism to facilitate promoter location. Ricchetti M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 May 1;37(9):1805–6
Effect of the delta subunit of Bacillus subtilis RNA polymerase on initiation of RNA synthesis at two bacteriophage phi 29 promoters. Dobinson KF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Dec 15;26(25):8206–13
Footprinting DNA-protein complexes in situ following gel retardation assays using 1,10-phenanthroline-copper ion: Escherichia coli RNA polymerase-lac promoter complexes. Kuwabara MD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Nov 17;26(23):7234–8
Effects of an anti-beta monoclonal antibody on the interaction of the Escherichia coli RNA polymerase with the lac and TAC promoters. Rockwell P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 May 3;27(9):3512–20
Photoaffinity labeling of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase/poly[d(A-T)] transcription complexes by nascent RNA. Stackhouse TM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Apr 19;27(8):3038–45
Promoter recognition by Escherichia coli RNA polymerase: effects of base substitutions in the -10 and -35 regions. Szoke PA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Sep 22;26(19):6188–94
Salt-dependent binding of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase to DNA and specific transcription by the core enzyme and holoenzyme. Wheeler AR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jun 16;26(12):3322–30
Supercoiling response of E. coli promoters with different spacer lengths. Aoyama T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Mar 31;949(3):311–7
Escherichia coli RNA polymerase binding to a DNA terminus prevents formation of a closed promoter complex. Hofer B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Dec 8; 910(3):254–60
Transcription initiation by Escherichia coli RNA polymerase at the gene II promoter of M13 phage: stability of ternary complex, direct photocrosslinking to nascent RNA, and retention of sigma subunit. Osumi-Davis PA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Nov 20;910(2):130–41
Bacterial RNA polymerase--the ultimate metabolic sensor? Travers AA. **Bioessays** 1988 Jun;8(6):190–3 (28 ref.)
The binding of aflatoxin B1 to rat liver nuclear proteins and its effect on DNA-dependent RNA synthesis. Yu FL, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Apr;9(4):533–40
When polymerases collide: replication and the transcriptional organization of the E. coli chromosome. Brewer BJ. **Cell** 1988 Jun 3;53(5):679–86 (32 ref.)
At least three different RNA polymerase holoenzymes direct transcription of the agarase gene (dagA) of Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2). Buttner MJ, et al. **Cell** 1988 Feb 26; 52(4):599–607
A common octamer motif binding protein is involved in the transcription of U6 snRNA by RNA polymerase III and U2 snRNA by RNA polymerase II. Carbon P, et al. **Cell** 1987 Oct 9;51(1):71–9
The in vitro transcription of the 7SK RNA gene by RNA polymerase III is dependent only on the presence of an upstream promoter. Murphy S, et al. **Cell** 1987 Oct 9; 51(1):81–7
Surprises in polymerase III transcription [published erratum appears in Cell 1988 Mar 11;52(5):783] Sollner-Webb B. **Cell** 1988 Jan 29;52(2):153–4 (19 ref.)
Nonenzymatic template-directed synthesis of informational macromolecules. Joyce GF. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1987;52:41–51
Eukaryotic RNA polymerases. Blair DG. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1988;89(4):647–70 (388 ref.)
Viral RNA polymerases. Ishihama A, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Biochem** 1988;23(1):27–76 (439 ref.)
Inhibition of SV40 replicon function by engineered antisense RNA transcribed by RNA polymerase III. Jennings PA, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Oct;6(10):3043–7
Assembly of amber fragments of the beta subunit of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase. Glass RE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Sep 15;176(2):403–7
Variable RNA polymerase populations in the life cycle of Trypanosoma brucei. Tittawella I. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jan 25; 227(2):122–6
T7 RNA polymerase can direct expression of influenza virus cap-binding protein (PB2) in Escherichia coli. Rosenberg AH, et al. **Gene** 1987;59(2-3):191–200
Regulation of DNA superhelicity by rpoB mutations that suppress defective Rho-mediated transcription termination in Escherichia coli. Arnold GF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Sep;170(9):4266–71
ompT encodes the Escherichia coli outer membrane protease that cleaves T7 RNA polymerase during purification. Grodberg J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Mar;170(3):1245–53
RNA polymerase-binding and transcription initiation sites upstream of the methyl reductase operon of Methanococcus vannielii. Thomm M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Apr;170(4):1958–61
Identification of the RNA polymerase-binding site on genome RNA of influenza virus. Honda A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Nov;102(5):1241–9
DNA-binding properties and characterization of human transcription factor TFIIIC2. Boulanger PA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 5;262(31):15098–105
Purification of a factor required for transcription of vaccinia virus early genes. Broyles SS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 5;263(22):10754–60
The 0 degree C closed complexes between Escherichia coli RNA polymerase and two promoters, T7-A3 and lacUV5. Kovacic RT. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 5;262(28):13654–61
Late sigma factor of bacteriophage T4. Formation and properties of RNA polymerase-promoter complexes. Malik S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 25;263(3):1174–81
Interaction of T7 RNA polymerase with DNA in an elongation complex arrested at a specific psoralen adduct site. Shi YB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 5;263(1):527–34
Factor-dependent transcription termination by vaccinia virus RNA polymerase. Evidence that the cis-acting termination signal is in nascent RNA. Shuman S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 5;263(13):6220–5
Promoter search by Escherichia coli RNA polymerase on a circular DNA template. Singer P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 15;262(29):14178–89
Kinetics of promoter search by Escherichia coli RNA polymerase. Effects of monovalent and divalent cations and temperature. Singer PT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 25; 263(9):4208–14
Fluorescence resonance energy transfer studies on the proximity relationship between the intrinsic metal ion and substrate binding sites of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase. Wu FY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 25; 262(27):13147–54
Spatial arrangement of DNA-dependent RNA polymerase of Escherichia coli and DNA in the specific complex. A neutron small angle scattering study. Heumann H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 May 5;201(1):115–25
Binding of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase to a promoter carrying mutations that stop transcription initiation. Johnston F, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Jun 5;195(3):745–8
Chromosomal loop/nuclear matrix organization of transcriptionally active and inactive RNA polymerases in HeLa nuclei. Roberge M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Jun 5; 201(3):545–55
Interaction of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase with DNA in an elongation complex arrested at a specific psoralen crosslink site. Shi YB, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Jan 20; 199(2):277–93
Visualization of RNA polymerase bound to R-loop molecules improves electron microscopic analysis of in vitro transcription. Meyer J, et al. **J Ultrastruct Mol Struct Res** 1986 Jul-Sep;96(1-3):189–93
Mapping the B and D gene promoters of bacteriophage S13 by footprinting and exonuclease III analysis. Arquint M, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Dec;61(12):3694–700
Binding of BAL 31 RNA polymerase to PM2 DNA as determined by electron microscopy and protection against restriction endonuclease cleavage. Bull P, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Oct;62(10):3911–3
Dissociation of NS5 from cell fractions containing West Nile virus-specific polymerase activity. Grun JB, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Nov;61(11):3641–4
Triiodothyronine effects on RNA polymerase activities in isolated neuronal and glial nuclei of the mature rat brain cortex. Nakamura H, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Oct; 36(10):931–4
In vitro RNA synthesis with SP6 RNA polymerase. Krieg

PA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;155:397–415
Effects on growth and sporulation of inactivation of a Bacillus subtilis gene (ctc) transcribed in vitro by minor vegetative cell RNA polymerases (E–sigma 37, E–sigma 32). Truitt CL, et al. **MGG** 1988 Apr;212(1):166–71
Specificity of RNA maturation pathways: RNAs transcribed by RNA polymerase III are not substrates for splicing or polyadenylation. Sisodia SS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Oct; 7(10):3602–12
Polymerase III transcription factor B activity is reduced in extracts of growth–restricted cells. Tower J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Feb;8(2):1001–5
Transcriptional properties of BmX, a moderately repetitive silkworm gene that is an RNA polymerase III template. Wilson ET, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Feb;8(2):624–31
Mitochondrial DNA, RNA and protein synthesis in normal, hypothyroid and mildly hyperthyroid rat liver during cold exposure. Goglia F, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1988 Feb; 55(2–3):141–7
Heat stress in the presence of low RNA polymerase activity increases chromosome copy number of Escherichia coli. Guzman EC, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 May;212(2):203–6
An archaebacterial RNA polymerase binding site and transcription initiation of the hisA gene in Methanococcus vannielii. Brown JW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jan 11;16(1):135–50
Recognition of prokaryotic transcription terminators by spinach chloroplast RNA polymerase. Chen LJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Sep 12;16(17):8411–31
A DNA sequence from Saponaria officinalis is similar to various RNA polymerase genes. Dani M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Apr 11;16(7):3103
Far upstream sequences of the bla promoter from TN3 are involved in complexation with E. coli RNA–polymerase. Duval–Valentin G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Mar 25; 16(5):2031–44
A second RNA–polymerase can bind specifically to the bla promoter of Tn3, repressing transcription initiation. Duval–Valentin G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jun 24; 16(12):5277–90
Adenovirus 2 VA RNAI synthesized in SP6 system. Evstafieva AG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Feb 25; 16(4):1624
A general method of in vitro preparation and specific mutagenesis of DNA fragments: study of protein and DNA interactions. Higuchi R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 11;16(15):7351–67
Photocleavage of DNA and photofootprinting of E. coli RNA polymerase bound to promoter DNA by azido–9–acridinylamines. Jeppesen C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 11;16(13):5755–70
Competition between sigma factors for core RNA polymerase. Malik S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Oct 26;15(20):8521–30
N4 virion DNA dependent–RNA polymerase: initiation sequences utilized by the enzyme on heterologous templates. Markiewicz P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Feb 11;16(3):1011–26
Identification of a repeated sequence in the genome of the sea urchin which is transcribed by RNA polymerase III and contains the features of a retroposon. Nisson PE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Feb 25;16(4):1431–52
Right–hand border regions of octopine T–DNA are recognized by RNA polymerase of Agrobacterium as well as by VirD1 and VirD2 proteins. Niwa Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 11;16(15):7647–61
The effects of covalent additions of a psoralen on transcription by E. coli RNA polymerase. Shi YB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Sep 11;15(17):6843–54
Carbocyclic analogues of dTTP and UTP: properties in polymerase enzyme–catalyzed reactions. Sági J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1987;(18):131–5
Isolation of a Bacillus thuringiensis RNA polymerase capable of transcribing crystal protein genes. Brown KL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun;85(12):4166–70
Cooperative DNA binding of heterologous proteins: evidence for contact between the cyclic AMP receptor protein and RNA polymerase. Ren YL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun;85(12):4138–42
Antibody to sigma 32 cross–reacts with DnaK: association of DnaK protein with Escherichia coli RNA polymerase. Skelly S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Aug; 85(15):5497–501
Subunit assembly and metabolic stability of E. coli RNA polymerase. Ishihama A, et al. **Proteins** 1987;2(1):42–53
Localization of RNA polymerases on influenza viral ribonucleoproteins by immunogold labeling. Murti KG, et al. **Virology** 1988 Jun;164(2):562–6
Phage T4 DNA codes for two distinct 10–kDa proteins which strongly bind to RNA polymerase. Orsini G, et al. **Virology** 1988 Feb;162(2):397–405
Enzymatic activity of poliovirus RNA polymerase synthesized in Escherichia coli from viral cDNA. Rothstein MA, et al. **Virology** 1988 Jun;164(2):301–8
[5'–C–methylnucleoside triphosphates in the reaction of RNA synthesis catalyzed by Escherichia coli RNA–polymerase] Aĭvazashvili VA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1987 Jul–Aug; 21(4):1080–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[RNA polymerase of a rifampicin–resistant mutant of Escherichia coli has an altered selectivity to phage T7 DNA promoters] Ozolin' ON, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1988 Mar–Apr;22(2):384–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Comparative study of the RNA–polymerase activity of non–pathogenic and pathogenic influenza viruses A and B] Pravdina NF, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 Jul–Aug; 33(4):86–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Two separable functional domains in the sigma–subunit of RNA polymerase in Bacillus subtilis? Errington J. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Nov 30;224(2):257–60
Changing directions in Pol III transcription. Folk WR. **Genes Dev** 1988 Apr;2(4):373–5

RNA PRECURSORS

Syntactic pattern analysis of 5'–splice site sequences of mRNA precursors in higher eukaryote genes. Kudo M, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1987 Nov;3(4):319–24
An improved secondary structure computation method and its application to intervening sequence in the human alpha–like globin mRNA precursors. Le SY, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1988 Aug;4(3):337–44
DNA sequences and multivariate statistical analysis. Categorical discrimination approach to 5'splice site signals of mRNA precursors in higher eukaryotes' genes. Lida Y. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1987 Jun;3(2):93–8
Studies of frequently recurring substructures in human alpha–like globin mRNA precursors. Le SY, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1987 Dec;20(6):563–82
Signals for the selection of a splice site in pre–mRNA. Computer analysis of splice junction sequences and like sequences. Ohshima Y, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 May 20; 195(2):247–59
5' exon requirement for self–splicing of the Tetrahymena thermophila pre–ribosomal RNA and identification of a cryptic 5' splice site in the 3' exon. Price JV, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Jul 5;196(1):49–60
Origin of the phosphate at the ligation junction produced by self–splicing of Tetrahymena thermophila pre–ribosomal RNA. Price JV. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Jul 5;196(1):217–21
Trans splicing involves a novel form of small nuclear ribonucleoprotein particles. Bruzik JP, et al. **Nature** 1988 Oct 6;335(6190):559–62
Trans–spliced leader RNA exists as small nuclear ribonucleoprotein particles in Caenorhabditis elegans. Van Doren K, et al. **Nature** 1988 Oct 6;335(6190):556–9
Structure of the catalytic core of the Tetrahymena ribozyme as indicated by reactive abbreviated forms of the molecule. Joyce GF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 10; 15(23):9825–40
Structure of a pre–mRNA branch point/3' splice site region. Hall KB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Feb; 85(3):704–8

ANALYSIS

Neuronal localization of amyloid beta protein precursor mRNA in normal human brain and in Alzheimer's disease. Goedert M. **EMBO J** 1987 Dec 1;6(12):3627–32
Site–directed mutagenesis of core sequence elements 9R', 9L, 9R, and 2 in self–splicing Tetrahymena pre–rRNA. Williamson CL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 25; 262(30):14672–82
Internal sequences that distinguish yeast from metazoan U2 snRNA are unnecessary for pre–mRNA splicing. Igel AH, et al. **Nature** 1988 Aug 4;334(6181):450–3

BIOSYNTHESIS

A synthetic substrate for tRNA splicing. Reyes VM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Oct;166(1):90–106
Replacement of maternal 40S rRNA precursor by newly synthesized precursor in early embryos of Xenopus laevis. Furuno N, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1988 Apr;13(2):113–22
Variation in precursor pool size during the division cycle of Escherichia coli: further evidence for linear cell growth. Kubitschek HE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jan;170(1):431–5

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Structural requirements for processing of synthetic tRNAHis precursors by the catalytic RNA component of RNase P. Green CJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 15;263(2):652–7

GENETICS

Differential enzymatic accessibilities of the 5' and 3' splice sites of beta–globin pre–messenger RNA in splicing competent HeLa cell nuclear extract. Siegall CB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jan 29;150(2):517–25
(A)GGG(A), (A)CCC(A) and other potential 3'splice signals in primate nuclear pre–mRNA sequences. Nussinov R. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Dec 8;910(3):261–70
Effects of RNA secondary structure on alternative splicing of pre–mRNA: is folding limited to a region behind the transcribing RNA polymerase? Eperon LP, et al. **Cell** 1988 Jul 29;54(3):393–401
Ectopic expression of the female transformer gene product leads to female differentiation of chromosomally male Drosophila. McKeown M, et al. **Cell** 1988 Jun 17; 53(6):887–95
Internal guide sequence and reaction specificity of group I self–splicing introns. Davies RW, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1987;52:165–71
Splicing of messenger RNA precursors. Sharp PA, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1987;52:277–85
Nuclearly–encoded CBP1 interacts with the 5' end of mitochondrial cytochrome b pre–mRNA. Dieckmann CL, et al. **Curr Genet** 1987;12(6):391–7
Sequence and secondary structure of the 5' external transcribed spacer of mouse pre–tRNA. Bourbon H, et al. **DNA** 1988 Apr;7(3):181–91
An ordered pathway of snRNP binding during mammalian pre–mRNA splicing complex assembly. Bindereif A, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Aug;6(8):2415–24
The role of the polypyrimidine stretch at the SV40 early pre–mRNA 3' splice site in alternative splicing. Fu XY, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Mar;7(3):809–17
The mouse ribosomal gene terminator consists of three functionally separable sequence elements. Kuhn A, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 May;7(5):1497–502
Human CSF–1: gene structure and alternative splicing of mRNA precursors. Ladner MB, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Sep; 6(9):2693–8
Specific accessory sequences in Saccharomyces cerevisiae introns control assembly of pre–mRNAs into spliceosomes. Newman A. **EMBO J** 1987 Dec 1;6(12):3833–9
A cell–free plant extract for accurate pre–tRNA processing, splicing and modification. Stange N, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Sep;6(9):2811–8
A yeast small nuclear RNA is required for normal processing of pre–ribosomal RNA. Tollervey D. **EMBO J** 1987 Dec 20;6(13):4169–75
Specific pre–cleavage and post–cleavage complexes involved in the formation of SV40 late mRNA 3' termini in vitro. Zarkower D, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Dec 20;6(13):4185–92
Structural basis for autogenous regulation of Xenopus laevis ribosomal protein L1 synthesis at the splicing level. Gultyaev AP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 May 9;232(1):9–11
Splicing of plant pre–mRNAs in animal systems and vice versa. van Santen VL, et al. **Gene** 1987;56(2–3):253–65
A trans–acting suppressor restores splicing of a yeast intron with a branch point mutation. Couto JR, et al. **Genes Dev** 1987 Jul;1(5):445–55
Splice site selection and ribonucleoprotein complex assembly during in vitro pre–mRNA splicing. Nelson KK, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 Mar;2(3):319–29
A novel role for the 3' region of introns in pre–mRNA splicing of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Rymond BC, et al. **Genes Dev** 1987 May;1(3):238–46
Evidence for related functions of the RNA genes of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Last RL, et al. **Genetics** 1987 Dec;117(4):619–31
Processing of Escherichia coli 16S rRNA with bacteriophage lambda leader sequences. Krych M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Dec;169(12):5523–9
In vitro splicing of a chicken delta–crystallin pre–mRNA in a mammalian nuclear extract. Sakamoto H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Nov;102(5):1289–301
The two nonallelic rat insulin mRNAs and pre–mRNAs are regulated coordinately in vivo. Giddings SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 15;263(8):3845–9
Substitution of pre–mRNA with phosphorothioate linkages reveals a new splicing–related reaction. Griffiths AD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 5;263(25):12295–304
Identification of a mutation that causes exon skipping during collagen pre–mRNA splicing in an Ehlers–Danlos syndrome variant. Weil D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 25;263(18):8561–4
A functionally redundant downstream sequence in SV40 late pre–mRNA is required for mRNA 3'–end formation and for assembly of a precleavage complex in vitro. Zarkower D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 25;263(12):5780–8
Rapid initial cleavage of nascent pre–rRNA transcripts in yeast. Veinot–Drebot LM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Jan 5; 199(1):107–13
Self–splicing RNA and an RNA enzyme in Tetrahymena. Zaug AJ, et al. **J Protozool** 1987 Nov;34(4):416–7 (26 ref.)
Potential progenitor sequences of mink cell focus–forming (MCF) murine leukemia viruses: ecotropic, xenotropic, and MCF–related viral RNAs are detected concurrently in thymus tissues of AKR mice. Laigret F, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Feb;62(2):376–86
Exploitation of a thermosensitive splicing event to study pre–mRNA splicing in vivo. Cizdziel PE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Apr;8(4):1558–69
The length of the downstream exon and the substitution of specific sequences affect pre–mRNA splicing in vitro. Furdon PJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Feb;8(2):860–6
Cloning of the RNA8 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae, detection of the RNA8 protein, and demonstration that it is essential for nuclear pre–mRNA splicing. Jackson SP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Mar;8(3):1067–75
Structural analysis of the human U3 ribonucleoprotein particle reveal a conserved sequence available for base pairing with pre–rRNA. Parker KA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Aug;7(8):2899–913
Structural and functional characterization of mouse U7 small nuclear RNA active in 3'processing of histone pre–mRNA. Soldati D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Apr;8(4):1518–24
Yeast pre–mRNA splicing requires a minimum distance between the 5'splice site and the internal branch acceptor site. Thompson–Jäger S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Nov; 7(11):4010–6
The natural 5' splice site of simian virus 40 large T antigen can be improved by increasing the base complementarity to U1 RNA. Zhuang Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Aug;

7(8):3018–20
U1 small nuclear ribonucleoproteins are required early during spliceosome assembly. Zillmann M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Aug;7(8):2877–83
Cis requirements for alternative splicing of the cardiac troponin T pre-mRNA. Cooper TA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Sep 12;16(17):8443–65
Components required for in vitro cleavage and polyadenylation of eukaryotic mRNA. McLauchlan J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jun 24;16(12):5323–44
The quantitation and distribution of splicing intermediates in HeLa cells and adenovirus RNAs. Reilly JD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Sep 11;15(17):7103–24
The inability of the Psammechinus miliaris H3 RNA to be processed in the Xenopus oocyte is associated with sequences distinct from those highly conserved amongst sea urchin histone RNAs. Schaufele F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Oct 26;15(20):8305–17
The secondary structure of a messenger RNA precursor probed with psoralen is melted in an in vitro splicing reaction. Wollenzien PL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Nov 25;15(22):9279–98
Multiple repeated units in Drosophila melanogaster ribosomal DNA spacer stimulate rRNA precursor transcription. Grimaldi G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Aug; 85(15):5502–6
Accurate 5' splice-site selection in mouse kappa immunoglobulin light chain premessenger RNAs is not cell-type-specific. Kedes DH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov;84(22):7928–32
Spliceosome assembly involves the binding and release of U4 small nuclear ribonucleoprotein. Lamond AI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Jan;85(2):411–5
Identification of the human U7 snRNP as one of several factors involved in the 3' end maturation of histone premessenger RNA's. Mowry KL, et al. **Science** 1987 Dec 18;238(4834):1682–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

p55 IL-2 receptor mRNA precursors in murine T lymphocyte nuclei. Froussard P, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Aug 15;141(4):1358–64

METABOLISM

Polyadenylation of mRNA precursors. Manley JL. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 May 6;950(1):1–12 (78 ref.)
Structure of msDNA from Myxococcus xanthus: evidence for a long, self-annealing RNA precursor for the covalently linked, branched RNA. Dhundale A, et al. **Cell** 1987 Dec 24;51(6):1105–12
A factor, U2AF, is required for U2 snRNP binding and splicing complex assembly. Ruskin B, et al. **Cell** 1988 Jan 29;52(2):207–19
Separation and characterization of a poly(A) polymerase and a cleavage/specificity factor required for pre-mRNA polyadenylation. Takagaki Y, et al. **Cell** 1988 Mar 11; 52(5):731–42
Specific contacts between mammalian U7 snRNA and histone precursor RNA are indispensable for the in vitro 3' RNA processing reaction. Cotten M, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Mar; 7(3):801–8
Cleavage and polyadenylation of messenger RNA precursors in vitro occurs within large and specific 3' processing complexes. Humphrey T, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Dec 20; 6(13):4159–68
A chemical modification/interference study of yeast pre-mRNA spliceosome assembly and splicing. Raymond BC, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 Apr;2(4):428–39
Splicing of messenger RNA precursors. Sharp PA. **Harvey Lect** 1985–86;81:1–31 (119 ref.)
The recognition by RNase P of precursor tRNAs. Baer MF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 15;263(5):2344–51
Processing of histidine transfer RNA precursors. Abnormal cleavage site for RNase P. Burkard U, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 15;263(5):2447–51
Biosynthesis of tRNA in yeast mitochondria. An endonuclease is responsible for the 3'-processing of tRNA precursors. Chen JY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 25; 263(27):13677–82
3' processing of tRNA precursors in ribonuclease-deficient Escherichia coli. Development and characterization of an in vitro processing system and evidence for a phosphate requirement. Cudny H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 25; 263(3):1518–23
5-Fluorouracil substitution alters pre-mRNA splicing in vitro. Doong SL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 25; 263(9):4467–73
Analysis of RNase-A-resistant regions of adenovirus 2 major late precursor-mRNA in splicing extracts reveals an ordered interaction of nuclear components with the substrate RNA. Krämer A. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Aug 5; 196(3):559–73
A small deletion distant from a splice or polyadenylation site dramatically alters pre-mRNA processing in region E3 of adenovirus. Bhat BM, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Dec; 61(12):3938–45
Analysis of adenovirus type 2 L1 RNA 3'-end formation in vivo and in vitro. Hales KH, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Apr; 62(4):1464–8
Ribonucleoproteins package 700 nucleotides of pre-mRNA into a repeating array of regular particles. Conway G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jul;8(7):2884–95
Unusual branch point selection in processing of human growth hormone pre-mRNA. Hartmuth K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 May;8(5):2011–20
Comparison of in vitro and in vivo splice site selection in kappa-immunoglobulin precursor mRNA. Lowery DE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jun;8(6):2610–9
Nuclear pre-mRNA processing in plants: distinct modes of 3'-splice-site selection in plants and animals. Wiebauer K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 May;8(5):2042–51
Processing of precursor RNAs from mitochondria of Neurospora crassa. Agsteribbe E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Sep 25;15(18):7249–63
Adenosine deaminase gene expression is regulated posttranscriptionally in the nucleus. Berkvens TM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Apr 25;16(8):3255–68
Alteration of a mitochondrial tRNA precursor 5' leader abolishes its cleavage by yeast mitochondrial RNase P. Hollingsworth MJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Nov 11; 15(21):8845–60
Requirement of ATP in the second step of the pre-mRNA splicing reaction. Sawa H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Apr 25;16(8):3157–64
RNase PH: an Escherichia coli phosphate-dependent nuclease distinct from polynucleotide phosphorylase. Deutscher MP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jul; 85(13):4710–4
Association of U2, U4, U5, and U6 small nuclear ribonucleoproteins in a spliceosome-type complex in absence of precursor RNA. Konarska MM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Aug;85(15):5459–62
Accurate and efficient pre-mRNA splicing in Drosophila cell-free extracts. Rio DC. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 May;85(9):2904–8
Set of novel, conserved proteins fold pre-messenger RNA into ribonucleosomes. Chung SY, et al. **Proteins** 1986 Nov; 1(3):195–210 (126 ref.)
Model substrates for an RNA enzyme. McClain WH, et al. **Science** 1987 Oct 23;238(4826):527–30
[RNA M1 and other catalytically active polyribonucleotides] Venkstern TV. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1987 Jul-Aug;21(4):869–75 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Inhibition of in vitro splicing of a mouse insulin pre-mRNA by covalent cross-links in the intron region. Szeberényi J, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1987;38(2):267–77
Separation of multiple components of HeLa cell nuclear extracts required for pre-messenger RNA splicing. Krämer A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 25;262(36):17630–40
A 5S rRNA/L5 complex is a precursor to ribosome assembly in mammalian cells. Steitz JA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Mar; 106(3):545–56

RNA PROCESSING, POST-TRANSCRIPTIONAL

Regulation of human histone gene expression: transcriptional and posttranscriptional control in the coupling of histone messenger RNA stability with DNA replication. Baumbach LL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Sep 22;26(19):6178–87
Elevated expression of M1 and M2 components and drug-induced posttranscriptional modulation of ribonucleotide reductase in a hydroxyurea-resistant mouse cell line. McClarty GA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Dec 1; 26(24):8004–11
Polyadenylation of mRNA precursors. Manley JL. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 May 6;950(1):1–12 (78 ref.)
3'cleavage and polyadenylation of mRNA precursors in vitro requires a poly(A) polymerase, a cleavage factor, and a snRNP. Christofori G, et al. **Cell** 1988 Sep 9;54(6):875–89
RNA editing: who's on first? Eisen H. **Cell** 1988 May 6; 53(3):331–2 (7 ref.)
Extensive editing of the cytochrome c oxidase III transcript in Trypanosoma brucei. Feagin JE, et al. **Cell** 1988 May 6;53(3):413–22
Editing of kinetoplastid mitochondrial mRNAs by uridine addition and deletion generates conserved amino acid sequences and AUG initiation codons. Shaw JM, et al. **Cell** 1988 May 6;53(3):401–11
Control of plastid gene expression: 3' inverted repeats act as mRNA processing and stabilizing elements, but do not terminate transcription. Stern DB, et al. **Cell** 1987 Dec 24; 51(6):1145–57
Two mRNAs that differ by two nontemplated nucleotides encode the amino coterminal proteins P and V of the paramyxovirus SV5. Thomas SM, et al. **Cell** 1988 Sep 9; 54(6):891–902
Phenylalanine and tyrosine transfer RNAs encoded by Tetrahymena pyriformis mitochondrial DNA: primary sequence, post-transcriptional modifications, and gene localization [published erratum appears in Curr Genet 1985;9(8):698] Schnare MN, et al. **Curr Genet** 1985; 9(5):389–93
RNA 3' cleavage and polyadenylation in oocytes and unfertilized eggs of Xenopus laevis. Chambers A, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Feb;125(2):237–45
Post-transcriptional regulation of a murine homeobox gene transcript in F9 embryonal carcinoma cells. Colberg-Poley AM, et al. **Differentiation** 1987;35(3):206–11
Bacteriophage T4 anticodon nuclease, polynucleotide kinase and RNA ligase reprocess the host lysine tRNA. Amitsur M, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Aug;6(8):2499–503
Specific contacts between mammalian U7 snRNA and histone precursor RNA are indispensable for the in vitro 3' RNA processing reaction. Cotten M, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Mar; 7(3):801–8
Post-transcriptional regulator (rex) of HTLV-1 initiates expression of viral structural proteins but suppresses expression of regulatory proteins. Hidaka M, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Feb;7(2):519–23
The first step in the functional inactivation of the Escherichia coli polynucleotide phosphorylase messenger is a ribonuclease III processing at the 5' end. Portier C, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Jul;6(7):2165–70
A cell-free plant extract for accurate pre-tRNA processing, splicing and modification. Stange N, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Sep;6(9):2811–8
A yeast small nuclear RNA is required for normal processing of pre-ribosomal RNA. Tollervey D. **EMBO J** 1987 Dec 20;6(13):4169–75
Processing at immunoglobulin polyadenylation sites in lymphoid cell extracts. Virtanen A, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 May;7(5):1421–9
Induction of T-cell receptor-alpha and -beta mRNA in SL12 cells can occur by transcriptional and post-transcriptional mechanisms. Wilkinson MF, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Jan; 7(1):101–9
Meiotic maturation of mouse oocytes triggers the translation and polyadenylation of dormant tissue-type plasminogen activator mRNA. Huarte J, et al. **Genes Dev** 1987 Dec; 1(10):1201–11
Contributions of transcriptional and post-transcriptional mechanisms to the regulation of c-myc expression in mouse erythroleukemia cells. Nepveu A, et al. **Genes Dev** 1987 Nov;1(9):938–45
Autoantibody probes for mammalian gene expression. Steitz JA. **Harvey Lect** 1984–85;80:39–47 (39 ref.)
Different mechanisms of calcitonin, calcitonin gene-related peptide, and somatostatin regulation by glucocorticoids in a cell culture of human medullary thyroid carcinoma. Cote GJ, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1987;35(2-3):149–52
Processing of Escherichia coli 16S rRNA with bacteriophage lambda leader sequences. Krych M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Dec;169(12):5523–9
In vitro transcripts of a yeast variant 5 S rRNA gene exhibit alterations in 3'-end processing and protein binding. Brow DA. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 15;262(29):13959–65
Transcriptional and post-transcriptional regulation of the genes encoding cytochromes P-450c and P-450d in vivo and in primary hepatocyte cultures. Pasco DS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 25;263(18):8671–6
A functionally redundant downstream sequence in SV40 late pre-mRNA is required for mRNA 3'-end formation and for assembly of a precleavage complex in vitro. Zarkower D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 25;263(12):5780–8
A profusion of controls. Kozak M. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Jul; 107(1):1–7 (107 ref.)
Delayed processing/export of messenger RNA under conditions of reduced protein synthesis. Muralidhar MG, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Apr;135(1):115–21
Sucrase-isomaltase deficiency in humans. Different mutations disrupt intracellular transport, processing, and function of an intestinal brush border enzyme. Naim HY, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Aug;82(2):667–79
1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D3 modulates the expression of a lymphokine (granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor) posttranscriptionally. Tobler A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Jun;81(6):1819–23
Theoretical model for the post-transcriptional regulation of the human c-myc gene expression, involving double-stranded RNA processing. Gariglio P, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1987 Mar 7;125(1):83–92
A small deletion distant from a splice or polyadenylation site dramatically alters pre-mRNA processing in region E3 of adenovirus. Bhat BM, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Dec; 61(12):3938–45
Antigenomic RNA of human hepatitis delta virus can undergo self-cleavage. Sharmeen L, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Aug;62(8):2674–9
RNA processing and multiple transcription initiation sites result in transcript size heterogeneity in maize mitochondria. Mulligan RM, et al. **MGG** 1988 Mar; 211(3):373–80
RNA processing by RNase III is involved in the synthesis of Escherichia coli polynucleotide phosphorylase. Takata R, et al. **MGG** 1987 Aug;209(1):28–32
Regulation of mRNA polyadenylation-deadenylation. Tsiapalis CM. **Mol Biol Rep** 1987;12(4):291–8 (130 ref.)
Genetic selection for mutations that reduce or abolish ribosomal recognition of the HIS4 translational initiator region. Donahue TF, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jul; 8(7):2955–63
Saccharomyces cerevisiae SUP53 tRNA gene transcripts are processed by mammalian cell extracts in vitro but are not processed in vivo. Ganguly S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jan;8(1):361–70
Structure and expression of the human L-myc gene reveal a complex pattern of alternative mRNA processing. Kaye F, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jan;8(1):186–95
Accurate and efficient 3'processing of U2 small nuclear RNA precursor in a fractionated cytoplasmic extract. Kleinschmidt AM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Sep;7(9):3131–7

Sedimentation analysis of polyadenylation-specific complexes. Moore CL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jan; 8(1):226-33

Specificity of RNA maturation pathways: RNAs transcribed by RNA polymerase III are not substrates for splicing or polyadenylation. Sisodia SS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Oct; 7(10):3602-12

Structural and functional characterization of mouse U7 small nuclear RNA active in 3'processing of histone pre-mRNA. Soldati D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Apr;8(4):1518-24

Alternative processing of RNA transcribed from NMYC. Stanton LW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Dec;7(12):4266-72

Different early-signaling pathways coupled to transcriptional and posttranscriptional regulation of gene expression during mitogenic activation of T lymphocytes. White MW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Aug;7(8):3004-7

Identification of a complex associated with processing and polyadenylation in vitro of herpes simplex virus type 1 thymidine kinase precursor RNA. Zhang F, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Sep;7(9):3277-86

Studies of short-term secretion of peptides produced by alternative RNA processing. Cote GJ, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 Oct;53(3):211-9

Posttranscriptional regulation of albumin gene expression in Xenopus liver: evidence for an estrogen receptor-dependent mechanism. Riegel AT, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1987 Feb;1(2):160-7

Role of the intercistronic region in post-transcriptional control of gene expression in the histidine transport operon of Salmonella typhimurium: involvement of REP sequences. Stern MJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1988 Jan; 2(1):141-52

Processing of precursor RNAs from mitochondria of Neurospora crassa. Agsteribbe E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Sep 25;15(18):7249-63

Adenosine deaminase gene expression is regulated posttranscriptionally in the nucleus. Berkvens TM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Apr 25;16(8):3255-68

Model for tissue specific Calcitonin/CGRP-1 RNA processing from in vitro experiments. Bovenberg RA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 25;16(16):7867-83

The 9S RNA precursor of Escherichia coli 5S RNA has three structural domains: implications for processing. Christiansen J. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 11; 16(15):7457-76

Cis-acting sequences affecting the length of the poly(A) head of vaccinia virus late transcripts. de Magistris L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Apr 25;16(8):3141-56

In vitro processing of the human growth hormone primary transcript. Hartmuth K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Sep 11;15(17):7005-25

The inability of the Psammechinus miliaris H3 RNA to be processed in the Xenopus oocyte is associated with sequences distinct from those highly conserved amongst sea urchin histone RNAs. Schaufele F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Oct 26;15(20):8305-17

The tRNAGlu2 gene in the rrnB operon of E. coli is a prerequisite for correct RNase III processing in vitro. Szymkowiak C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 25; 16(16):7885-99

RNA processing of beta-globin transcripts containing 5' flanking and structural gene sequences. Winicov I. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jan 25;16(2):593-607

Post-transcriptional processing suggests that c-mos functions as a maternal message in mouse eggs. Goldman DS, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 Aug;3(2):159-62

Nonsense mutations in the human beta-globin gene affect mRNA metabolism. Baserga SJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr;85(7):2056-60

RNase PH: an Escherichia coli phosphate-dependent nuclease distinct from polynucleotide phosphorylase. Deutscher MP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jul; 85(13):4710-4

Nuclear posttranscriptional processing of thymidine kinase mRNA at the onset of DNA synthesis. Gudas JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jul;85(13):4705-9

Heat-labile regulatory factor is required for 3' processing of histone precursor mRNAs. Gick O, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(24):8937-40

Regulation of immunoglobulin transcription rates and mRNA processing in proliferating normal B lymphocytes by activators of protein kinase C. Högbom E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(24):9135-9

DRUG EFFECTS

Insulin-mediated post-transcriptional regulation of hepatic malic enzyme and albumin mRNAs. Davis BB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Aug 15;154(3):1081-7

Transcriptional and posttranscriptional regulation of tyrosine aminotransferase by insulin in rat hepatoma cells. Crettaz M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jan 12;27(1):495-500

Dexamethasone inhibition of interleukin 1 beta production by human monocytes. Posttranscriptional mechanisms. Kern JA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Jan;81(1):237-44

Regulation of HLA-DR gene by IFN-gamma. Transcriptional and post-transcriptional control. Rosa FM, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Mar 1;140(5):1660-4

Guanine analog-induced differentiation of human promyelocytic leukemia cells and changes in queuine modification of tRNA. Kretz KA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Oct;7(10):3613-9

RNA REPLICASE see under **RNA NUCLEOTIDYLTRANSFERASES**

RNA, RIBOSOMAL

Pseudouridine distribution in mammalian 18 S ribosomal RNA. A major cluster in the central region of the molecule. Maden EH, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jan 15;249(2):459-64

Secondary structure of 5S RNA: NMR experiments on RNA molecules partially labeled with nitrogen-15. Gewirth DT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Aug 11;26(16):5213-20

Chemical probing of adenine residues within the secondary structure of rabbit 18S ribosomal RNA. Rairkar A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jan 26;27(2):582-92

The secondary structure of ribonuclease P RNA, the catalytic element of a ribonucleoprotein enzyme. James BD, et al. **Cell** 1988 Jan 15;52(1):19-26

An improved secondary structure computation method and its application to intervening sequence in the human alpha-like globin mRNA precursors. Le SY, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1988 Aug;4(3):337-44

Electrostatic potential of macromolecules measured by pKa shift of a fluorophore. 1. The 3' terminus of 16S RNA. Friedrich K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Apr 5;173(1):227-31

Primary and secondary structure of the 18 S ribosomal RNA of the insect species Tenebrio molitor. Hendriks L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 May 9;232(1):115-20

Conformational analysis of 16 S ribosomal RNA from Escherichia coli by scanning transmission electron microscopy. Mandiyan V, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Aug 29; 236(2):340-4

Comparative study on the evolution of chloroplast ribosomal 5S RNA of a living fossil plant, Cycas revoluta Thumb. Zhou XQ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Aug 1;235(1-2):30-4

Oligonucleotide probes complementary to variable regions of ribosomal RNA discriminate between Mycoplasma species. Göbel UB, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Jul;133 (Pt 7):1969-74

A detailed model of the three-dimensional structure of Escherichia coli 16 S ribosomal RNA in situ in the 30 S subunit. Brimacombe R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Jan 5; 199(1):115-36

Three-dimensional structure of 50 S Escherichia coli ribosomal subunits depleted of proteins L7/L12. Carazo JM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 May 20;201(2):393-404

Structure and accessibility of domain I of Escherichia coli 23 S RNA in free RNA, in the L24-RNA complex and in 50 S subunits. Implications for ribosomal assembly. Egebjerg J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Jul 5;196(1):125-36

Locations of methyl groups in 28 S rRNA of Xenopus laevis and man. Clustering in the conserved core of molecule. Maden BE. **J Mol Biol** 1988 May 20;201(2):289-314

A new algorithm for best subsequence alignments with application to tRNA-rRNA comparisons. Waterman MS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Oct 20;197(4):723-8

Phylogenetic relationships of the apicomplexan protist Sarcocystis as determined by small subunit ribosomal RNA comparison. Johnson AM, et al. **J Parasitol** 1988 Oct; 74(5):847-60

Comparative calorimetric studies on the dynamic conformation of plant 5S rRNA. I. Thermal unfolding pattern of lupin seeds and wheat germ 5S rRNAs, also in the presence of magnesium and sperminium cations. Barciszewski J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jan 25; 16(2):685-701

A comparison of the solution structures and conformational properties of the somatic and oocyte 5S rRNAs of Xenopus laevis. Romaniuk PJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Mar 25;16(5):2295-312

Electron microscopic study of crystals of the Xenopus laevis transcription factor IIIA-5S ribosomal RNA complex. Brown RS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun; 85(11):3802-4

Three-dimensional model of the active site of the self-splicing rRNA precursor of Tetrahymena. Kim SH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(24):8788-92

The Berlin RNA Databank. Erdmann VA, et al. **Protein Seq Data Anal** 1987;1(2):127

ANALYSIS

Higher-order structure of domain III in Escherichia coli 16S ribosomal RNA, 30S subunit and 70S ribosome. Baudin F, et al. **Biochimie** 1987 Oct;69(10):1081-96

Spectinomycin resistance at site 1192 in 16S ribosomal RNA of E. coli: an analysis of three mutants. Makosky PC, et al. **Biochimie** 1987 Aug;69(8):885-9

A plasmid-coded and site-directed mutation in Escherichia coli 23S RNA that confers resistance to erythromycin: implications for the mechanism of action of erythromycin. Vester B, et al. **Biochimie** 1987 Aug;69(8):891-900

Synthetic oligonucleotide probes complementary to rRNA for group- and species-specific detection of mycoplasmas. Göbel U, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Jun;23(6):742-6

Sulfur-oxidizing bacterial endosymbionts: analysis of phylogeny and specificity by 16S rRNA sequences. Distel DL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jun;170(6):2506-10

Complete nucleotide sequence of the 16S rRNA gene of Mycobacterium bovis BCG. Suzuki Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jun;170(6):2886-9

Isolation of high-molecular-weight nucleic acids for copy number analysis using high-performance liquid chromatography. Coppella SJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jul 31;402:189-99

Detection of bacteria by hybridization of rRNA with DNA-latex and immunodetection of hybrids. Miller CA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Jul;26(7):1271-6

Comparative 16S rRNA oligonucleotide analyses and murein types of round-spore-forming bacilli and non-spore-forming relatives. Stackebrandt E, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Sep;133 (Pt 9):2523-9

Ribosomal-RNA patterns of Escherichia coli, Salmonella typhimurium and related Enterobacteriaceae. Smith NH, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1988 Jul;26(3):223-8

Phosphorus imaging of the 7-S ribonucleoprotein particle. Bazett-Jones DP. **J Ultrastruct Mol Struct Res** 1988 Apr; 99(1):59-69

A solution hybridization assay for ribosomal RNA from bacteria using biotinylated DNA probes and enzyme-labeled antibody to DNA:RNA. Yehle CO, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1987 Jun;1(2):177-93

[4,5-S-RNAI in virus-specific polyribosomes from ascitic Krebs 2 carcinoma cells infected with encephalomyocarditis virus] Kalinina NO, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Dec;52(12):2045-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Estimation of rRNA synthesis and degradation rates in senescing wheat leaves. Lamattina L, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Jan;260(1):285-92

Repression of rRNA synthesis during slug reconstruction in Dictyostelium discoideum. Uchiyama S. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1987 Aug;65(8):693-7

Correlation between ribosomal RNA production and RNA-directed fluoropyrimidine cytotoxicity. Takimoto CH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Oct 1;36(19):3243-8

Deficiency in both type I and type II DNA topoisomerase activities differentially affect rRNA and ribosomal protein synthesis in Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Yamagishi M, et al. **Curr Genet** 1988 Apr;13(4):305-14

Mode of action of ammonia and amine on rRNA synthesis in Xenopus laevis embryonic cells. Shiokawa K, et al. **Development** 1987 Jul;100(3):513-23

Changes in ribosomal RNA, poly(A)+ RNA, and collagen alpha 2(I) mRNA synthesis and processing during hypertonic treatment of cultured chick embryo cells. Gann KL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Jan;174(1):188-98

Early stimulation by EGF plus insulin of rRNA, c-fos, and actin mRNA expression: inhibition by cytochalasin D. Rebillard M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Oct;172(2):432-8

Stringent and growth control of rRNA synthesis in Escherichia coli are both mediated by ppGpp. Baracchini E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 25;263(6):2597-602

Modulation of yeast 5 S rRNA synthesis in vitro by ribosomal protein YL3. A possible regulatory loop. Brow DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 15;262(29):13953-8

Characterization of ribosomal RNA synthesis in a gene dosage mutant: the relationship of topoisomerase I and chromatin structure to transcriptional activity. Muscarella DE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Oct;105(4):1501-13

Feedback regulation of rRNA synthesis in Escherichia coli. Requirement for initiation factor IF2. Cole JR, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Dec 5;198(3):383-92

Feedback regulation of rRNA synthesis. A mutational alteration in the anti-Shine-Dalgarno region of the 16 S rRNA gene abolishes regulation. Yamagishi M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Dec 5;198(3):547-50

Events during eucaryotic rRNA transcription initiation and elongation: conversion from the closed to the open promoter complex requires nucleotide substrates. Bateman E, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 May;8(5):1940-6

Effect of heat shock on ribosome synthesis in Drosophila melanogaster. Bell J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jan;8(1):91-5

Sequences implicated in the processing of Thermus thermophilus HB8 23S rRNA. Hartmann RK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Oct 12;15(19):7735-47

Involvement of DNA topoisomerase I in transcription of human ribosomal RNA genes. Zhang H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Feb;85(4):1060-4

Functional cooperativity between transcription factors UBF1 and SL1 mediates human ribosomal RNA synthesis. Bell SP, et al. **Science** 1988 Sep 2;241(4870):1192-7

[Characteristics of ribosomal RNA synthesis in the blood lymphocytes of chronic lympholeukemia patients] Morozova EO, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1987 Oct;29(10):1150-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Ribosomal RNA gene probes to detect intraspecies heterogeneity in Mycoplasma gallisepticum and M. synoviae. Yogev D, et al. **Avian Dis** 1988 Apr-Jun; 32(2):220-31

DRUG EFFECTS

The site of action of the A-chain of mistletoe lectin I on eukaryotic ribosomes. The RNA N-glycosidase activity of the protein. Endo Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Apr 25; 231(2):378-80

Modification of ribosomal RNA by ribosome-inactivating proteins from plants. Stirpe F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Feb 25;16(4):1349-57

The covalent binding of 1,1,2,2-tetrachloroethane to macromolecules of rat and mouse organs. Colacci A, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1987;7(5):465-74

GENETICS

Ribosomal ribonucleic acid gene restriction patterns as potential taxonomic tools. Grimont F, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1986 Sep-Oct;137B(2):165-75

Use of phylogenetically based hybridization probes for studies of ruminal microbial ecology. Stahl DA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 May;54(5):1079-84

A phylogenetic survey of budding, and/or prosthecate, non-phototrophic eubacteria: membership of Hyphomicrobium, Hyphomonas, Pedomicrobium, Filomicrobium, Caulobacter and "dichotomicrobium" to the alpha-subdivision of purple non-sulfur bacteria. Stackebrandt E, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1988;149(6):547-56

Organelle origins and ribosomal RNA. Gray MW. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1988 May;66(5):325-48 (159 ref.)

Fragments of rDNA within the Chinese hamster genome. Wejksnora PJ, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1988 Feb;26(1-2):19-35

Clones of human ribosomal DNA containing the complete 18 S-rRNA and 28 S-rRNA genes. Characterization, a detailed map of the human ribosomal transcription unit and diversity among clones. Maden BE, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Sep 1;246(2):519-27

Effects of mutation on the downfield proton nuclear magnetic resonance spectrum of the 5S RNA of Escherichia coli. Gewirth DT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Sep 8;26(18):5657-65

[3H]-p-azidopuromycin photoaffinity labeling of Escherichia coli ribosomes: evidence for site-specific interaction at U-2504 and G-2502 in domain V of 23S ribosomal RNA. Hall CC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 May 31;27(11):3983-90

An unusual rRNA operon constellation: in Thermus thermophilus HB8 the 23S/5S rRNA operon is a separate entity from the 16S rRNA operon. Hartmann RK, et al. **Biochimie** 1987 Oct;69(10):1097-104

Evidence that the G2661 region of 23S rRNA is located at the ribosomal binding sites of both elongation factors. Hausner TP, et al. **Biochimie** 1987 Sep;69(9):911-23

Nuclear ribosomal RNA genes and algal phylogeny--the Chlamydomonas example. Jupe ER, et al. **Biosystems** 1988; 21(3-4):223-30

The secondary structure of large-subunit rRNA divergent domains, a marker for protist evolution. Lenaers G, et al. **Biosystems** 1988;21(3-4):215-22

Assessment of phylogenetic relationships among ciliated protists using partial ribosomal RNA sequences derived from reverse transcripts. Lynn DH, et al. **Biosystems** 1988; 21(3-4):249-54

Molecular evolution of the 5'-terminal domain of large-subunit rRNA from lower eukaryotes. A broad phylogeny covering photosynthetic and non-photosynthetic protists. Qu LH, et al. **Biosystems** 1988; 21(3-4):203-8

Ribosomal RNA and the major lines of evolution: a perspective. Ragan MA. **Biosystems** 1988;21(3-4):177-87 (110 ref.)

Cladistic analysis of ribosomal RNAs--the phylogeny of eukaryotes with respect to the endosymbiotic theory. Wolters J, et al. **Biosystems** 1988;21(3-4):209-14

Ribosomal RNA gene amplification: a selective advantage in tissue culture. Roberts C, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Nov;29(1):119-27

Transient activation of oocyte 5S RNA genes in Xenopus embryos by raising the level of the trans-acting factor TFIIIA. Andrews MT, et al. **Cell** 1987 Nov 6;51(3):445-53

Sites of topoisomerase I action on X. laevis ribosomal chromatin: transcriptionally active rDNA has an approximately 200 bp repeating structure. Culotta V, et al. **Cell** 1988 Feb 26;52(4):585-97

Novel splicing mechanism for the ribosomal RNA intron in the archaebacterium Desulfurococcus mobilis. Kjems J, et al. **Cell** 1988 Aug 26;54(5):693-703

Differential 5S RNA gene expression in vitro. Wolffe AP, et al. **Cell** 1987 Dec 4;51(5):733-40

Structures involved in Tetrahymena rRNA self-splicing and RNA enzyme activity. Been MD, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1987;52:147-57

Different small nuclear ribonucleoprotein particles are involved in different steps of splicing complex formation. Frendewey D, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1987;52:287-98

Evolution of eukaryotic rRNA: constraints imposed by RNA interactions. Gerbi SA, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1987;52:709-19

Implications of intermolecularly catalyzed reactions by the Tetrahymena ribozyme. Kay PS, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1987;52:159-64

Prokaryotes and archaebacteria are not monophyletic: rate invariant analysis of rRNA genes indicates that eukaryotes and eocytes form a monophyletic taxon. Lake JA. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1987;52:839-46

Long-range intron-exon and intron-intron pairings involved in self-splicing of class II catalytic introns. Michel F, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1987;52:201-12

Studies on the architecture and function of 16S rRNA. Noller HF, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1987; 52:695-708

Evolving ribosome structure and function: rRNA and the translation mechanism. Oakes M, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1987;52:675-85

Earliest phylogenetic branchings: comparing rRNA-based evolutionary trees inferred with various techniques. Olsen GJ. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1987;52:825-37

Group II intron self-splicing: development of alternative reaction conditions and identification of a predicted intermediate. Peebles CL, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1987;52:223-32

Splicing of messenger RNA precursors. Sharp PA, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1987;52:277-85

Reactions mediated by yeast mitochondrial group I and II introns. Tabak HF, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1987;52:213-21

Structure and transcription of the 5S rRNA gene from spinach chloroplasts. Audren H, et al. **Curr Genet** 1987; 12(4):263-9

Aspergillus nidulans 5S rRNA genes and pseudogenes. Bartnik E, et al. **Curr Genet** 1986;10(6):453-7

Microheterogeneity in Aspergillus nidulans 5S rRNA genes. Bartoszewski S, et al. **Curr Genet** 1987;11(6-7):571-3

Organization of the ribosomal RNA genes of Schizophyllum commune. Buckner B, et al. **Curr Genet** 1988 May; 13(5):417-24

Inversion of 5S ribosomal RNA genes within the genus Coprinus. Cassidy JR, et al. **Curr Genet** 1987;12(1):33-6

Cloning and characterisation of the ribosomal RNA genes of the dimorphic yeast, Yarrowia lipolytica. Clare JJ, et al. **Curr Genet** 1986;10(6):449-52

Neurospora crassa nuclear genome contains analogy of Saccharomyces cerevisiae genes for ribosomal RNA processing. Dutta SK, et al. **Curr Genet** 1987;12(3):225-9

Nucleotide sequence and determination of the extremities of the 26S ribosomal RNA gene in wheat mitochondria: evidence for sequence rearrangements in the ribosomal genes of higher plants. Falconet D, et al. **Curr Genet** 1988; 13(1):75-82

Unexpectedly long 14S ribosomal RNA gene in Tetrahymena mitochondria. Labriola J, et al. **Curr Genet** 1987; 11(6-7):529-36

Primary and secondary structure of 26S ribosomal RNA of Oenothera mitochondria. Manna E, et al. **Curr Genet** 1985; 9(6):505-15

Structure and evolution of the small subunit ribosomal RNA gene of Crithidia fasciculata. Schnare MN, et al. **Curr Genet** 1986;10(5):405-10

Two transfer RNA sequences abut the large ribosomal RNA gene in Tetrahymena mitochondrial DNA: tRNA(leu) (anticodon UAA) and tRNA(met) (anticodon CAU). Suyama Y, et al. **Curr Genet** 1987;11(4):327-30

A fine restriction map of the linear mitochondrial DNA of Tetrahymena pyriformis: genome size, map locations of rRNA and tRNA genes, terminal inversion repeat, and restriction site polymorphism. Suyama Y, et al. **Curr Genet** 1985;9(6):479-93

The gene for the large (16S) ribosomal RNA from the Locusta migratoria mitochondrial genome. Uhlenbusch I, et al. **Curr Genet** 1987;11(8):631-8

A mitochondrial frameshift-suppressor (+) of the yeast S. cerevisiae maps in the mitochondrial 15S rRNA locus. Weiss-Brummer B, et al. **Curr Genet** 1987;11(4):295-301

An intron in the 23S rRNA gene of the Chlorella chloroplasts: complete nucleotide sequence of the 23S rRNA gene. Yamada T, et al. **Curr Genet** 1987;11(5):347-52

rRNA genes are located far away from the D-loop region in Peking duck mitochondrial DNA. Yang WN, et al. **Curr Genet** 1988 Apr;13(4):351-5

A split binding site for TFIIIC on the Xenopus 5S gene. Majowski K, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Oct;6(10):3057-63

Specific accessory sequences in Saccharomyces cerevisiae introns control assembly of pre-mRNAs into spliceosomes. Newman A. **EMBO J** 1987 Dec 1;6(12):3833-9

Resistance to macrolides, lincosamides and streptogramin type B antibiotics due to a mutation in an rRNA operon of Streptomyces ambofaciens. Pernodet JL, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Jan;7(1):277-82

The human mdr3 gene encodes a novel P-glycoprotein homologue and gives rise to alternatively spliced mRNAs in liver. Van der Bliek AM, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Nov; 6(11):3325-31

Mutations at the lariat acceptor site allow self-splicing of a group II intron without lariat formation. van der Veen R, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Dec 1;6(12):3827-31

Transcription fraction TFIIIC can regulate differential Xenopus 5S RNA gene transcription in vitro. Wolffe AP. **EMBO J** 1988 Apr;7(4):1071-9

The mitochondrial genome of the fission yeast, Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Sequence of the large-subunit ribosomal RNA gene, comparison of potential secondary structure in fungal mitochondrial large-subunit rRNAs and evolutionary considerations. Lang BF, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Dec 15;169(3):527-37

Control of the tRNA-tufB operon in Escherichia coli. 1. rRNA gene dosage effects and growth-rate-dependent regulation. Van Delft JH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Aug 1;175(2):355-62

Transcription factors mediate rRNA synthesis during myogenesis. Zahradka P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Jan 15;171(1-2):37-43

A variant gene and a pseudogene for human 5S RNA are transcriptionally active in vitro. Arnold GJ, et al. **Gene** 1987;60(1):137-44

Sequence organization and putative regulatory elements in the 5S rRNA genes of two higher plants (Vigna radiata and Matthiola incana). Hemleben V, et al. **Gene** 1988; 62(1):165-9

Complete synthesis and transcription in vitro of a gene coding for human ribosomal 5S RNA. Wingender E, et al. **Gene** 1988 Apr 15;64(1):77-85

Deletion of nonconserved helices near the 3' end of the rRNA intron of Tetrahymena thermophila alters self-splicing but not core catalytic activity. Barfod ET, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 Jun;2(6):652-63

Splice site selection, rate of splicing, and alternative splicing on nascent transcripts. Beyer AL, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 Jun;2(6):754-65

Spliceosome assembly in yeast. Cheng SC, et al. **Genes Dev** 1987 Nov;1(9):1014-27

TFIIIA binds with equal affinity to somatic and major oocyte 5S RNA genes. McConkey GA, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 Feb;2(2):205-14

The organization and composition of the ribosomal RNA gene non-transcribed spacer of D. buscknii is unique among the drosophilids. Slavicek JM, et al. **Genet Res** 1987 Dec; 50(3):173-80

Bipartite structure of the 5S ribosomal gene family in a Drosophila melanogaster strain, and its evolutionary implications. Samson ML, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Apr; 118(4):685-91

The activation of amplified ribosomal RNA genes in the oocytes of Xenopus laevis: an electron microscope analysis. Mitchell EL, et al. **Hereditas** 1987;107(2):219-27

Relationship between the number and function of human ribosomal genes. de Capoa A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Aug; 79(4):301-4

Homology between 5S rRNA and other rRNA gene sequences in rice. Hariharan N, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1987 Oct;24(5):260-4

Ribosomal RNA gene repeat units in rice embryos. Hariharan N, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1987 Jun;24(3):157-64

Molecular-genetic evidence for the relationship of Mycobacterium leprae to slow-growing pathogenic mycobacteria. Smida J, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1988 Sep;56(3):449-54

Transcription control elements of the Mycoplasma pneumoniae rRNA operon. Hyman HC, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Jun;23(6):585-90

Analysis of rRNA operons in Ureaplasma urealyticum. Ohse H, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 May;23(5):352-6

Organization of the regions flanking the rRNA cistrons of Mycoplasma strain PG50. Rasmussen OF, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 May;23(5):342-6

Gene expression signals in Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae and Mycoplasma capricolum. Taschke C, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 May;23(5):347-51

Evolutionary relationships among cyanobacteria and green chloroplasts. Giovannoni SJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Aug; 170(8):3584-92

Phylogenetic group-specific oligodeoxynucleotide probes for identification of single microbial cells. Giovannoni SJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Feb;170(2):720-6

Loss of the spacer loop sequence from the rrnB operon in the Escherichia coli K-12 subline that bears the relA1 mutation. Harvey S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Mar; 170(3):1235-8

Promoter of the Mycoplasma pneumoniae rRNA operon. Hyman HC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jul;170(7):3262-8

Processing of Escherichia coli 16S rRNA with bacteriophage lambda leader sequences. Krych M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Dec;169(12):5523-9

Molecular cloning and characterization of an rRNA operon in Streptomyces lividans TK21. Suzuki Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Apr;170(4):1631-6

In vitro transcripts of a yeast variant 5 S rRNA gene exhibit alterations in 3'-end processing and protein binding. Brow DA. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 15;262(29):13959-65

An N-terminally fused Xenopus transcription factor IIIA synthesized in Escherichia coli is biologically active. Pao CI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 25;263(21):10295-9

Specificity of dot hybridization assay in the presence of rRNA for detection of rotaviruses in clinical specimens. Eiden J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Sep;25(9):1809-11

Distinction of species and strains of mycoplasmas (mollicutes) by genomic DNA fingerprints with an rRNA gene probe. Yogev D, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Jun;26(6):1198-201

Cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of Proteus vulgaris genes for 16S ribosomal RNA. Niebel H, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Sep;133 (Pt 9):2401-9

A broad-spectrum probe for molecular epidemiology of bacteria: ribosomal RNA. Stull TL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Feb;157(2):280-6

Structure of the mouse nucleolin gene. The complete sequence reveals that each RNA binding domain is encoded by two independent exons. Bourbon HM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Apr 20;200(4):627-38

Precise identification of cleavage sites involved in the unusual processing of trypanosome ribosomal RNA. Campbell DA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Jul 5;196(1):113-24

Unusual ribosomal RNA gene organization in copepods of the genus Calanus. Drouin G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Aug 20;196(4):943-6

Evolutionary relationships amongst archaebacteria. A comparative study of 23 S ribosomal RNAs of a sulphur-dependent extreme thermophile, an extreme halophile and a thermophilic methanogen. Leffers H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 May 5;195(1):43-61

Structure of the extrachromosomal ribosomal RNA chromatin of Physarum polycephalum. Lucchini R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Aug 20;196(4):829-43

Topoisomerase I cleavage sites identified and mapped in the

chromatin of Dictyostelium ribosomal RNA genes. Ness PJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Mar 5;200(1):127–39

Trarslation framing code and frame-monitoring mechanism as suggested by the analysis of mRNA and 16 S rRNA nucleotide sequences. Trifonov EN. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Apr 20;194(4):643–52

Transcription of Neurospora crassa 5 S rRNA genes requires a TATA box and three internal elements. Tyler BM. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Aug 20;196(4):801–11

A unique type of eubacterial 5S rRNA in members of the order Planctomycetales. Bomar D, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1988; 27(2):121–5

On the evolution of ribosomal RNA. Clark CG. **J Mol Evol** 1987;25(4):343–50

Drosophila mitochondrial DNA: conserved sequences in the A + T-rich region and supporting evidence for a secondary structure model of the small ribosomal RNA. Clary DO, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1987;25(2):116–25

Structure of 5S rRNA in actinomycetes and relatives and evolution of eubacteria. Dams E, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1987; 25(3):255–60

Nonuniformity of nucleotide substitution rates in molecular evolution: computer simulation and analysis of 5S ribosomal RNA sequences. Manske CL, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1987;26(3):226–51

The complete nucleotide sequence of the small-subunit ribosomal RNA coding region for the cycad Zamia pumila: phylogenetic implications. Nairn CJ, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1988; 27(2):133–41

Unusual sequences, homologous to 5S RNA, in ribosomal DNA repeats of the nematode Meloidogyne arenaria. Vahidi H, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1988;27(3):222–7

The 5S ribosomal RNA sequences of a red algal rhodoplast and a gymnosperm chloroplast. Implications for the evolution of plastids and cyanobacteria. Van den Eynde H, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1988;27(2):126–32

Circular ribosomal RNA genes are a general feature of schizopyrenid amoebae. Clark CG, et al. **J Protozool** 1988 May;35(2):326–9

Self-splicing RNA and an RNA enzyme in Tetrahymena. Zaug AJ, et al. **J Protozool** 1987 Nov;34(4):416–7 (26 ref.)

A promoter for the highly spliced EBNA family of RNAs of Epstein–Barr virus. Bodescot M, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Nov; 61(11):3424–30

Directing ribosomes to a single mRNA species: a method to study ribosomal RNA mutations and their effects on translation of a single messenger in Escherichia coli. Hui A, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;153:432–52

Organisation of the ribosomal RNA genes in Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2). Baylis HA, et al. **MGG** 1988 Feb; 211(2):191–6

The NADH-dehydrogenase subunit 5 gene in Oenothera mitochondria contains two introns and is co-transcribed with the 5 S rRNA gene. Wissinger B, et al. **MGG** 1988 Apr;212(1):56–65

Phylogeny of Onchocerca volvulus and related species deduced from rRNA sequence comparisons. Gill LL, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1988 Feb;28(1):69–76

Molecular cloning and partial characterization of ribosomal RNA genes from Trypanosoma cruzi. Hernández R, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1988 Jan 15;27(2–3):275–9

Rapid nucleotide sequence analysis of the small subunit ribosomal RNA of Toxoplasma gondii: evolutionary implications for the Apicomplexa. Johnson AM, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1987 Oct;25(3):239–46

Primary sequences of two small subunit ribosomal RNA genes from Plasmodium falciparum. McCutchan TF, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1988 Feb;28(1):63–8

The three 5S rRNA genes from the human malaria parasite Plasmodium falciparum are linked. Shippen-Lentz DE, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1988 Jan 15;27(2–3):263–73

The small-subunit ribosomal RNA gene sequences from the hypotrichous ciliates Oxytricha nova and Stylonychia pustulata. Elwood HJ, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1985 Sep; 2(5):399–410

Molecular coevolution among cryptically simple expansion segments of eukaryotic 26S/28S rRNAs. Hancock JM, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1988 Jul;5(4):377–91

Evolution of the secondary structures and compensatory mutations of the ribosomal RNAs of Drosophila melanogaster. Hancock JM, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1988 Jul; 5(4):393–414

Evolution of the 28S ribosomal RNA gene in anurans: regions of variability and their phylogenetic implications. Hillis DM, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1987 Mar;4(2):117–25

A comparison of the small ribosomal RNA genes from the mitochondrial DNA of the great apes and humans: sequence, structure, evolution, and phylogenetic implications. Hixson JE, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1986 Jan; 3(1):1–18

Origin and evolution of organisms as deduced from 5S ribosomal RNA sequences. Hori H, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1987 Sep;4(5):445–72

Variation among mouse ribosomal RNA genes within and between chromosomes. Sasaki T, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1987 Nov;4(6):594–601

Evolutionary implication of heterogeneity of the nontranscribed spacer region of ribosomal DNA repeating units in various subspecies of Mus musculus. Suzuki H, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1986 Mar;3(2):126–37

Ribosomal DNA (rDNA) spacer polymorphism in mole rats. Suzuki H, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1987 Nov;4(6):602–10

Complete sequences of the rRNA genes of Drosophila melanogaster. Tautz D, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1988 Jul; 5(4):366–76

Paired sequence difference in ribosomal RNAs: evolutionary and phylogenetic implications. Wheeler WC, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1988 Jan;5(1):90–6

rRNA genes of Naegleria gruberi are carried exclusively on a 14-kilobase-pair plasmid. Clark CG, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Sep;7(9):3027–31

Transformation of Tetrahymena thermophila with hypermethylated rRNA genes. Karrer KM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Apr;8(4):1664–9

Primary processing of mammalian rRNA involves two adjacent cleavages and is not species specific. Kass S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Aug;7(8):2891–8

Effects of single-base substitutions within the Acanthamoeba castellanii rRNA promoter on transcription and on binding of transcription initiation factor and RNA polymerase I. Kownin P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Feb;8(2):747–53

Heat-sensitive mutant strain of Neurospora crassa, 4M(t), conditionally defective in 25S ribosomal ribonucleic acid production. Loo MW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1981 Mar; 1(3):199–207

Transcriptionally inactive oocyte-type 5S RNA genes of Xenopus laevis are complexed with TFIIIA in vitro. Peck LJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Oct;7(10):3503–10

Transcription of the Drosophila melanogaster 5S RNA gene requires an upstream promoter and four intragenic sequence elements. Sharp SJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Mar; 8(3):1266–74

Mapping functional regions of transcription factor TFIIIA. Vrana KE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Apr;8(4):1684–96

The site-specific ribosomal DNA insertion element R1Bm belongs to a class of non-long-terminal-repeat retrotransposons. Xiong Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jan; 8(1):114–23

An unlinked 5 S ribosomal RNA gene in the archaebacterium, Thermococcus celer. Culham DE, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 May;212(2):382–5

Effects of deletions in the spacer region of the rrnB operon on the transcription of the large ribosomal RNAs from Escherichia coli. Szymkowiak C, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1987 Nov;1(3):327–34

Ribosomal RNA sequence shows Pneumocystis carinii to be a member of the fungi. Edman JC, et al. **Nature** 1988 Aug 11;334(6182):519–22

The 5S gene internal control region is B-form both free in solution and in a complex with TFIIIA. Gottesfeld JM, et al. **Nature** 1987 Oct 1–7;329(6138):460–2

Helping RNA catalysis along [news] Grivell LA. **Nature** 1987 Nov 26–Dec 2;330(6146):313

Anucleolate mutant due for re-examination [letter] Jones KW. **Nature** 1987 Nov 26–Dec 2;330(6146):320

Origin of the eukaryotic nucleus determined by rate-invariant analysis of rRNA sequences. Lake JA. **Nature** 1988 Jan 14;331(6152):184–6

An alternative protein factor which binds the internal promoter of Xenopus 5S ribosomal RNA genes. Barrett P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Nov 11;15(21):8679–91

The nucleotide sequence of a 16S rRNA gene from Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2). Baylis HA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Sep 11;15(17):7176

5S rRNA sequences from Nitrobacter winogradskyi, Caulobacter crescentus, Stella humosa and Verrucomicrobium spinosum. Bomar D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Nov 25;15(22):9597

The 9S RNA precursor of Escherichia coli 5S RNA has three structural domains: implications for processing. Christiansen J. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 11; 16(15):7457–76

Compilation of small ribosomal subunit RNA sequences. Dams E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988;16 Suppl:r87–173

Crosslinking of the anticodon of P site bound tRNA to C-1400 of E.coli 16S RNA does not require the participation of the 50S subunit. Denman R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jan 11;16(1):165–78

Promoters of Mycoplasma capricolum ribosomal RNA operons: identical activities but different regulation in homologous and heterologous cells. Gafny R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jan 11;16(1):61–76

A compilation of large subunit RNA sequences presented in a structural format. Gutell RR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988;16 Suppl:r175–269

Complete nucleotide sequence of a 23S ribosomal RNA gene from Rhodobacter capsulatus. Höpfl P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Mar 25;16(5):2343

Nucleotide sequence of a gene for 5S ribosomal RNA from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Housiaux PJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Mar 25;16(6):2722

Site-specific AT-cluster insertions in the mitochondrial 15S rRNA gene of the yeast S. cerevisiae. Hüttenhofer A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Sep 12;16(17):8665–74

Nucleotide sequence of the 5.8S ribosomal RNA coding region of Cephalosporium acremonium. Járai G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Nov 25;15(22):9599

Complete nucleotide sequence of a 23S ribosomal RNA gene from Pirellula marina. Liesack W, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jun 10;16(11):5194

Primary structure of the Leishmania donovani small subunit ribosomal RNA coding region. Looker D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 25;16(14B):7198

Complex promoter pattern of the single ribosomal RNA operon of an archaebacterium Halobacterium halobium. Mankin AS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 25; 16(10):4679–92

Identification of defined sequences in domain V of E. coli 23S rRNA in the 50S subunit accessible for hybridization with complementary oligodeoxyribonucleotides. Marconi RT, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Feb 25;16(4):1603–15

Upstream sequences required for transcription of the TFIIIA gene in Xenopus oocytes. Matsumoto Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 11;16(9):3801–14

Nucleotide sequences of cytosolic 5S ribosomal RNAs from two gymnosperms, Gnetum gnemon and Ephedra kokanica. Melekhovets YuF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 11;16(9):4155

Search for the optimal sequence of the ribosome binding site by random oligonucleotide-directed mutagenesis. Min KT, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jun 10;16(11):5075–88

Nucleotide sequence of Thermus thermophilus HB8 gene coding 16S rRNA. Murzina NV, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 25;16(16):8172

Structure and evolution of the 4.5–5S ribosomal RNA intergenic region from Glycine max (soya bean). Nazar RN, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Sep 25;15(18):7593–603

Nucleotide sequence of the 5S rRNA from Listonella (Vibrio) ordalii ATCC 33509 and Listonella (Vibrio) tubiashii ATCC 19105. Pillidge CJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Apr 11;16(7):3111

Revised primary structure of rabbit 18S ribosomal RNA. Rairkar A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Apr 11;16(7):3113

Linker scanner mutagenesis of the Xenopus laevis ribosomal gene promoter. Reeder RH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Sep 25;15(18):7429–41

Complete nucleotide sequence of a 23S ribosomal RNA gene from Micrococcus luteus. Regensburger A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Mar 25;16(5):2344

Sequence differences upstream of the promoters are involved in the differential expression of the Xenopus somatic and oocyte 5S RNA genes. Reynolds WF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Apr 25;16(8):3391–403

Nucleotide sequence of a 16S ribosomal RNA gene from Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Rossau R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 11;16(13):6227

Nucleotide sequences of 5S ribosomal RNAs of Arthrobacter oxydans, Arthrobacter polychromogenes, Arthrobacter globiformis and 'Brevibacterium helvolum'. Saitoh-Kodama Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 11; 16(15):7716

Variable rRNA gene copies in extreme halobacteria. Sanz JL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 25;16(16):7827–32

Nucleotide sequence of the 18S rDNA from the microalga Nanochlorum eucaryotum. Sargent M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 11;16(9):4156

Complete nucleotide sequence of a 23S ribosomal RNA gene from Ruminobacter amylophilus. Spiegl H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Mar 25;16(5):2345

Intra-RNA cross-linking in Escherichia coli 30S ribosomal subunits: selective isolation of cross-linked products by hybridization to specific cDNA fragments. Stiege W, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 25;16(10):4315–29

The nucleotide sequence of 16S rRNA gene from Streptomyces lividans TK21. Suzuki Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jan 11;16(1):370

Mutations within the decoding site of Escherichia coli 16S rRNA: growth rate impairment, lethality and intragenic suppression. Thomas CL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 25;16(16):8129–46

Complete nucleotide sequence of a 16S ribosomal RNA gene from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Toschka HY, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Mar 25;16(5):2348

Complete nucleotide sequence of a 23S ribosomal RNA gene from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Toschka HY, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Sep 11;15(17):7182

Sequence of two tRNA genes from a Thiobacillus ferrooxidans ribosomal operon. Venegas A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 25;16(16):8179

The soybean chloroplast genome: nucleotide sequence of a region containing tRNA-Val (GAC) and 16S rRNA gene. von Allmen JM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Feb 11; 16(3):1200

Compilation of 5S rRNA and 5S rRNA gene sequences. Wolters J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988;16 Suppl:r1–70

Deletions in the tL structure upstream to the rRNA genes in the E. coli rrnB operon cause transcription polarity. Zacharias M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Oct 26; 15(20):8235–48

cDNA cloning and gene characterization of the mitochondrial large subunit (LSU) rRNA from the liver fluke Fasciola hepatica. Evidence of heterogeneity in the fluke mitochondrial genome. Zurita M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 25;16(14B):7001–12

Self-splicing of Tetrahymena rRNA can proceed with phosphorothioate substitution at the splice sites. Deeney CM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1987;(18):277–80

Partial phylogeny of the unicellular eukaryotes based on rapid sequencing of a portion of 28S ribosomal RNA. Baroin A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 May; 85(10):3474–8

Transcription complexes that program Xenopus 5S RNA genes are stable in vivo. Darby MK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Aug;85(15):5516–20

Multiple repeated units in Drosophila melanogaster ribosomal DNA spacer stimulate rRNA precursor transcription.

Grimaldi G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Aug; 85(15):5502–6

Evolution of parasitism: kinetoplastid protozoan history reconstructed from mitochondrial rRNA gene sequences. Lake JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jul; 85(13):4779–83

Mutant 16S ribosomal RNA: a codon-specific translational suppressor. Murgola EJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun;85(12):4162–5

Mouse and frog violate the paradigm of species-specific transcription of ribosomal RNA genes. Culotta VC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov;84(21):7498–502

Efficient introduction of plasmid DNA into Trypanosoma brucei and transcription of a transfected chimeric gene. Eid J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov; 84(22):7812–6

Analysis of clustered point mutations in the human ribosomal RNA gene promoter by transient expression in vivo. Jones MH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Feb;85(3):669–73

Spliceosome assembly involves the binding and release of U4 small nuclear ribonucleoprotein. Lamond AI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Jan;85(2):411–5

Molecular phylogeny of the animal kingdom. Field KG, et al. **Science** 1988 Feb 12;239(4841 Pt 1):748–53 (51 ref.)

Structurally distinct, stage-specific ribosomes occur in Plasmodium. Gunderson JH, et al. **Science** 1987 Nov 13; 238(4829):933–7

Developmental regulation of two 5S ribosomal RNA genes. Wolffe AP, et al. **Science** 1988 Sep 23;241(4873):1626–32

Human ribosomal RNA genes: orientation of the tandem array and conservation of the 5' end. Worton RG, et al. **Science** 1988 Jan 1;239(4835):64–8

Demonstrating evolutionary relationships between macromolecular sequences through mutual relationships with a third sequence. Staves MP, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1988 May-Jun;43(5–6):476–8

[A study of the activity of rRNA gene of workers in a high-voltage laboratory] Mai JJ, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Sep;18(3):245–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Analysis of genes for ribosomal RNA in Mycobacterium phlei] Suzuki Y, et al. **Kekkaku** 1988 Jan;63(1):1–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relation between the intensity of transcription and the rRNA gene content of individual nucleolar-forming regions of human chromosomes] MkhitarovaEV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Jan;105(1):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gene amplification as a model for studying the biological effect of weightlessness] Delone NL, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1988 May-Jun;22(3):84–6 **(Rus)**

[Ribosomes with unique breaks in 16S RNA: isolation and biological activity] Afonina EI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1988 Mar-Apr;22(2):446–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Primary structure of the 5S rRNA gene and its flanking sequences in diploid Aegilops tauschii Coss] Vakhitov VA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1987 Sep-Oct;21(5):1242–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Primary structure of the 5S rRNA gene with shortened non-transcribed spacer in diploid wheat Triticum monococcum L.] Vakhitov VA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1988 Mar-Apr;22(2):406–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

5S RNA-protein complexes released by EDTA treatment of 60S ribosomal subunits of Tetrahymena thermophila. Hayes F, et al. **Biochimie** 1987 Sep;69(9):975–82

A comparative study of the ribonucleic acids of three species of trypanosomatids. Morales NM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1978;59(1):1–4

Structural and transcriptional characterization of the external spacer of a ribosomal RNA nuclear gene from a higher plant. Delcasso-Tremousaygue D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Mar 15;172(3):767–76

5S-rRNA-containing ribonucleoproteins from rabbit muscle and liver. Complex and partial primary structures. Nendza R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Nov 16;169(1):85–95

Unusual pattern of ribonucleic acid components in the ribosome of Crithidia fasciculata, a trypanosomatid protozoan. Gray MW. **Mol Cell Biol** 1981 Apr;1(4):347–57

Unusual ribosomal RNA of the intestinal parasite Giardia lamblia. Edlind TD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Oct 12; 15(19):7889–901

Structure of the catalytic core of the Tetrahymena ribozyme as indicated by reactive abbreviated forms of the molecule. Joyce GF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 10; 15(23):9825–40

The E. coli 16S rRNA binding site of ribosomal protein S15: higher-order structure in the absence and in the presence of the protein. Mougel M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Apr 11;16(7):2825–39

METABOLISM

Regulation of ribosome synthesis during compensatory renal hypertrophy in mice. Ouellette AJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Oct;253(4 Pt 1):C506–13

Depurination of yeast 26S ribosomal RNA by recombinant ricin A chain. Bradley JL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Dec 16;149(2):588–93

Alpha-sarcin cleaves ribosomal RNA at the alpha-sarcin site in the absence of ribosomal proteins. Miller SP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jul 15;154(1):404–10

Ribosomal RNA methylation in Mycobacterium smegmatis SN2. Srivastava R, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Dec; 15(6):1179–88

Cross-linking of streptomycin to the 16S ribosomal RNA of Escherichia coli. Gravel M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Sep 22;26(19):6227–32

Base cleavage specificity of angiogenin with Saccharomyces cerevisiae and Escherichia coli 5S RNAs. Rybak SM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Apr 5;27(7):2288–94

The mechanism of action of barley toxin: a type 1 ribosome-inactivating protein with RNA N-glycosidase activity. Endo Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 May 18;954(2):224–6

Interaction of ribosomal proteins L25 from yeast and EL23 from E. coli with yeast 26S and mouse 28S rRNA. el-Baradi TT, et al. **Biochimie** 1987 Sep;69(9):939–48

Interaction between non-formylated initiator Met-tRNA(fMet) and the ribosomal A-site from Escherichia coli. Hansen PK, et al. **Biochimie** 1987 Aug; 69(8):871–7

Thiostrepton resistance mutations in the gene for 23S ribosomal RNA of halobacteria. Hummel H, et al. **Biochimie** 1987 Aug;69(8):857–61

Chloramphenicol, erythromycin, carbomycin and vernamycin B protect overlapping sites in the peptidyl transferase region of 23S ribosomal RNA. Moazed D, et al. **Biochimie** 1987 Aug;69(8):879–84

Increases in ribosomal RNA within the denervated neuropil of the dentate gyrus during reinnervation: evaluation by in situ hybridization using DNA probes complementary to ribosomal RNA. Phillips LL, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep; 388(3):251–61

On the modus operandi of the ribosome. Moore PB. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1987;52:721–8

The role of RNA and protein in ribosome function: a review of early reconstitution studies and prospects for future studies. Nomura M. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1987;52:653–63 (113 ref.)

Site of action of a Vero toxin (VT2) from Escherichia coli O157:H7 and of Shiga toxin on eukaryotic ribosomes. RNA N-glycosidase activity of the toxins. Endo Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Jan 15;171(1–2):45–50

rRNA-protein neighbourhood in Escherichia coli 70 S ribosomes and 70 S initiation complex. Probing by bifunctional Pt(II)-containing reagent. Chistyakov PG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Aug 15;236(1):246–50

Expression of the macrolide-lincosamide-streptogramin-B-resistance methylase gene, ermE, from Streptomyces erythraeus in Escherichia coli results in N6-monomethylation and N6,N6-dimethylation of ribosomal RNA. Katz L, et al. **Gene** 1987;55(2–3):319–25

Biologic catalysis by RNA. Cech TR. **Harvey Lect** 1986–87; 82:123–44 (63 ref.)

The RNA N-glycosidase activity of ricin A-chain. The characteristics of the enzymatic activity of ricin A-chain with ribosomes and with rRNA. Endo Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 25;263(18):8735–9

The cytotoxins alpha-sarcin and ricin retain their specificity when tested on a synthetic oligoribonucleotide (35-mer) that mimics a region of 28 S ribosomal ribonucleic acid. Endo Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 15;263(17):7917–20

Ionic conditions for the cleavage of the tRNA-like structure of turnip yellow mosaic virus by the catalytic RNA of RNase P. Green CJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 25; 263(24):11617–20

Xenopus transcription factor IIIA binds to the flanking regions of the 5 S RNA gene intragenic control region in a unique and highly ordered state. Windsor WT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 25;263(21):10272–7

In situ hybridization analysis of osmotic stimulus-induced changes in ribosomal RNA in rat supraoptic nucleus. Kawata M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Apr 22;270(4):528–36

Ribosomal proteins EL11 from Escherichia coli and L15 from Saccharomyces cerevisiae bind to the same site in both yeast 26 S and mouse 28 S rRNA. el-Baradi TT, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Jun 20;195(4):909–17

Binding of Escherichia coli ribosomal protein S8 to 16 S rRNA. A model for the interaction and the tertiary structure of the RNA binding site. Mougel M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Nov 5;198(1):91–107

Probing the assembly of the 3' major domain of 16 S ribosomal RNA. Quaternary interactions involving ribosomal proteins S7, S9 and S19. Powers T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Mar 20;200(2):309–19

Interaction of proteins S16, S17 and S20 with 16 S ribosomal RNA. Stern S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Mar 20;200(2):291–9

Interaction of ribosomal proteins, S6, S8, S15 and S18 with the central domain of 16 S ribosomal RNA. Svensson P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Mar 20;200(2):301–8

Self-splicing RNA and an RNA enzyme in Tetrahymena. Zaug AJ, et al. **J Protozool** 1987 Nov;34(4):416–7 (26 ref.)

Involvement of lysine and arginine residues in the binding of yeast ribosomal protein YL3 to 5S RNA. Vioque A, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1987 Aug;76(2):141–6

Rates of synthesis and degradation of ribosomal ribonucleic acid during differentiation of Dictyostelium discoideum. Mangiarotti G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1981 Jan;1(1):35–42

TFIIIA binds to different domains of 5S RNA and the Xenopus borealis 5S RNA gene. Sands MS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Nov;7(11):3985–93

Interaction of elongation factors EF-G and EF-Tu with a conserved loop in 23S RNA. Moazed D, et al. **Nature** 1988 Jul 28;334(6180):362–4

A cyanogen bromide fragment of S4 that specifically rebinds 16S RNA. Conrad RC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 23;15(24):10331–43

Affinities of ribosomal protein S20 and C-terminal deletion mutants for 16S rRNA and S20 mRNA. Donly BC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Feb 11;16(3):997–1010

Characterization of the TMV encapsidation initiation site on 18S rRNA. Gaddipati JP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 11;16(15):7303–13

RNA-protein cross-linking in Escherichia coli 50S ribosomal subunits; determination of sites on 23S RNA that are cross-linked to proteins L2, L4, L24 and L27 by treatment with 2-iminothiolane. Gulle H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Feb 11;16(3):815–32

In vitro incorporation of eubacterial, archaebacterial and eukaryotic 5S rRNAs into large ribosomal subunits of Bacillus stearothermophilus. Hartmann RK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Apr 25;16(8):3511–24

Characterization by human antibodies of two HeLa cell proteins which are related to Xenopus laevis transcription factor TFIIIA. Lagaye S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Mar 25;16(6):2473–87

Restoration of binding of oxidized transcription factor IIIA to 5S RNA by thioredoxin. Pastori RL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Sep 12;16(17):8497–507

Covalent cross-linking of poly(A) to Escherichia coli ribosomes, and localization of the cross-link site within the 16S RNA. Stiege W, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Mar 25;16(6):2369–88

An elongated model of the Xenopus laevis transcription factor IIIA-5S ribosomal RNA complex derived from neutron scattering and hydrodynamic measurements. Timmins PA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Sep 12; 16(17):8633–44

Homologous genes for mouse 4.5S hybRNA are found in all eukaryotes and their low molecular weight RNA transcripts intermolecularly hybridize with eukaryotic 18S ribosomal RNAs. Trinh-Rohlik Q, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 11;16(13):6041–56

Protein binding sites on Escherichia coli 16S ribosomal RNA; RNA regions that are protected by proteins S7, S9 and S19, and by proteins S8, S15 and S17. Wiener L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Feb 25;16(4):1233–50

Angiogenin abolishes cell-free protein synthesis by specific ribonucleolytic inactivation of ribosomes. St. Clair DK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(23):8330–4

RNA as an RNA polymerase: net elongation of an RNA primer catalyzed by the Tetrahymena ribozyme. Been MD, et al. **Science** 1988 Mar 18;239(4846):1412–6

[Complementary addressed alkylation of Escherichia coli 16S rRNA with 2',3'-O-[4-2-chloroethyl)-N-methylamino]benzylidene derivatives of deoxyribooligonucleotides. II. The nature of rapid interaction at 0 degrees C] Zenkova MA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1987 Jul-Aug;21(4):1130–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Reassembly of active 30S ribosomal subunits with an unmethylated in vitro transcribed 16S rRNA. Melançon P, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1987 Dec;65(12):1022–30

Description of putative ribosomal RNAs with low abundance, developmental regulation, and the identifier sequence. Herget T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 May; 176(1):141–54

A 5S rRNA/L5 complex is a precursor to ribosome assembly in mammalian cells. Steitz JA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Mar; 106(3):545–56

A specific amino acid binding site composed of RNA. Yarus M. **Science** 1988 Jun 24;240(4860):1751–8

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Effect of oxygen on gamma-radiation damage to nucleic acids irradiated in media with different pH values] Sukhorukov BI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1988 Jan-Feb; 28(1):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Specific UV-absorbancy of pure rRNA isolated from trout liver as a standard for the quantification of ribonucleic acid from fish tissues. Simon E. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987; 87(4):1033–6

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Effects of ribosome dissociation on the structure of the ribosome-associated 5.8S RNA. Lo AC, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1987 Jun;65(6):536–42

A three-dimensional model of domain III of the Escherichia coli small ribosomal subunit. Elson D, et al. **Biochimie** 1987 Sep;69(9):991–9

The Escherichia coli 30S ribosomal subunit; an optimized three-dimensional fit between the ribosomal proteins and the 16S RNA. Schüler D, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 May; 7(5):1509–13

Classification of images of biomolecular assemblies: a study of ribosomes and ribosomal subunits of Escherichia coli.

Frank J, et al. **J Microsc** 1988 May;150 (Pt 2):99–115
Electron microscopy and computer image averaging of ice-embedded large ribosomal subunits from Escherichia coli. Wagenknecht T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Jan 5; 199(1):137–47
Dendritic RNA and postsynaptic density formation in chick cerebellar synaptogenesis. Palacios-Prü E, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Jan;24(1):111–8

RNA, RIBOSOMAL, PRECURSORS see **RNA PRECURSORS**

RNA, RIBOSOMAL, 5S see under **RNA, RIBOSOMAL**

RNA, RIBOSOMAL, 5.8S see under **RNA, RIBOSOMAL**

RNA, RIBOSOMAL, 16S see under **RNA, RIBOSOMAL**

RNA, RIBOSOMAL, 18S see under **RNA, RIBOSOMAL**

RNA, RIBOSOMAL, 23S see under **RNA, RIBOSOMAL**

RNA, RIBOSOMAL, 28S see under **RNA, RIBOSOMAL**

RNA, SMALL NUCLEAR

In-vivo secondary structure analysis of the small nuclear RNA U1 using psoralen cross-linking. Calvet JP, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Oct 5;197(3):543–53
High level of complexity of small nuclear RNAs in fungi and plants. Tollervey D. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Jul 20; 196(2):355–61
Characterization of Novikoff hepatoma small RNAs homologous to repetitive DNAs. Reddy R, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1988 Feb;79(2):125–32
Trans-spliced leader RNA exists as small nuclear ribonucleoprotein particles in Caenorhabditis elegans. Van Doren K, et al. **Nature** 1988 Oct 6;335(6190):556–9
C. elegans snRNAs: a model for U4/U6 base pairing. Zucker-Aprison E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 25; 16(14B):7188
Assembly of functional U1 and U2 human-amphibian hybrid snRNPs in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Pan ZQ, et al. **Science** 1988 Sep 9;241(4871):1328–31

ANALYSIS

Cytoplasmic assembly of snRNP particles from stored proteins and newly transcribed snRNA's in L929 mouse fibroblasts. Sauterer RA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Jun; 176(2):344–59
Distribution of the 70K U1 RNA-associated protein during interphase and mitosis. Correlation with other U RNP particles and proteins of the nuclear matrix. Verheijen R, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1986 Dec;86:173–90
Structural analyses of EBER1 and EBER2 ribonucleoprotein particles present in Epstein-Barr virus-infected cells. Glickman JN, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Mar;62(3):902–11
trans splicing in Leishmania enriettii and identification of ribonucleoprotein complexes containing the spliced leader and U2 equivalent RNAs. Miller SI, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jun;8(6):2597–603
Internal sequences that distinguish yeast from metazoan U2 snRNA are unnecessary for pre-mRNA splicing. Igel AH, et al. **Nature** 1988 Aug 4;334(6181):450–3
snRNPs from mouse teratocarcinoma cells reacting with polyclonal anti-Sm and anti-m3(2,2,7)G antibodies and biochemical characterization of the snRNPs. Matsuda M, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Dec;49(6):981–7
Heterogeneity of human U1 snRNAs. Lund E. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 11;16(13):5813–26
Fractionation of HeLa cell nuclear extracts reveals minor small nuclear ribonucleoprotein particles. Krämer A. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(23):8408–12
[4,5-S-RNAI in virus-specific polyribosomes from ascitic Krebs 2 carcinoma cells infected with encephalomyocarditis virus] Kalinina NO, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Dec;52(12):2045–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Newly synthesized small nuclear RNAs appear transiently in the cytoplasm. Zieve GW, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Jan 20;199(2):259–67
Synthesis of U1 RNA in isolated mouse cell nuclei: initiation and 3'-end formation. Lobo SM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Dec;7(12):4290–6

GENETICS

Distinct nuclear 7S RNAs hybridize to regulatory regions of two oncogenes. Kurz J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Apr 29;152(2):753–61
A common octamer motif binding protein is involved in the transcription of U6 snRNA by RNA polymerase III and U2 snRNA by RNA polymerase II. Carbon P, et al. **Cell** 1987 Oct 9;51(1):71–9
Four novel U RNAs are encoded by a herpesvirus. Lee SI, et al. **Cell** 1988 Aug 26;54(5):599–607
The in vitro transcription of the 7SK RNA gene by RNA polymerase III is dependent only on the presence of an upstream promoter. Murphy S, et al. **Cell** 1987 Oct 9; 51(1):81–7
Upstream regulatory elements are necessary and sufficient for transcription of a U6 RNA gene by RNA polymerase III. Das G, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Feb;7(2):503–12
The yeast homologue of U3 snRNA. Hughes JM, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Jul;6(7):2145–55
Functional characterization of X. laevis U5 snRNA genes. Kazmaier M, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Oct;6(10):3071–8
cDNA cloning of the human U1 snRNA-associated A protein: extensive homology between U1 and U2 snRNP-specific proteins. Sillekens PT, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Dec 1;6(12):3841–8
A yeast small nuclear RNA is required for normal processing of pre-ribosomal RNA. Tollervey D. **EMBO J** 1987 Dec 20;6(13):4169–75
Three types of rat U1 small nuclear RNA genes with different flanking sequences are induced to express in vivo. Watanabe N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 May 16; 174(1):125–32
A potential role for U1 RNA genes in gene duplication and conversion events. Latchman DS. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Aug 15;236(1):5–8
Structure of an unusual sea urchin U1 RNA gene cluster. Nash MA, et al. **Gene** 1988 Apr 15;64(1):53–63
Properties of a distal regulatory element controlling transcription of the U2 small nuclear RNA. Westin G, et al. **Gene** 1987;59(2-3):183–90
Distinct factors with Sp1 and NF-A specificities bind to adjacent functional elements of the human U2 snRNA gene enhancer. Ares M Jr, et al. **Genes Dev** 1987 Oct;1(8):808–17
Upstream elements required for efficient transcription of a human U6 RNA gene resemble those of U1 and U2 genes even though a different polymerase is used. Kunkel GR, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 Feb;2(2):196–204
The transcription of Xenopus laevis embryonic U1 snRNA genes changes when oocytes mature into eggs. Lund E, et al. **Genes Dev** 1987 Mar;1(1):47–56
Differential regulation of transcription of human 7 S K and 7 S L RNA genes. Kleinert H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 15;263(23):11511–5
Structure and expression of U-snRNA genes. Dahlberg JE, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1987;12(3):139–43 (0 ref.)
A fragile site in the human U2 small nuclear RNA gene cluster is revealed by adenovirus type 12 infection. Durnam DM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 May;8(5):1863–7
Functional analysis of the sea urchin U7 small nuclear RNA. Gilmartin GM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Mar;8(3):1076–84
Multiple functional motifs in the chicken U1 RNA gene enhancer. Roebuck KA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Dec; 7(12):4185–93
Structural and functional characterization of mouse U7 small nuclear RNA active in 3'processing of histone pre-mRNA. Soldati D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Apr;8(4):1518–24
The natural 5' splice site of simian virus 40 large T antigen can be improved by increasing the base complementarity to U1 RNA. Zhuang Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Aug; 7(8):3018–20
Spliceosomal RNA U6 is remarkably conserved from yeast to mammals. Brow DA, et al. **Nature** 1988 Jul 21; 334(6179):213–8
SnR30: a new, essential small nuclear RNA from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Bally M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jun 24;16(12):5291–303
Nucleotide sequence determination and secondary structure of Xenopus U3 snRNA. Jeppesen C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Mar 25;16(5):2127–48
Plant small nuclear RNAs. V. U4 RNA is present in broad bean plants in the form of sequence variants and is base-paired with U6 RNA. Kiss T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jun 24;16(12):5407–26
Plant small nuclear RNAs. IV. The structure of U1 RNA from Chlorella saccharophila: a phylogenetic support, in terms of RNA structure, for the probable interaction between U1 and U2 and RNPs during the splicing of pre-mRNA. Kiss T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Mar 25;16(6):2734
Transcriptional signals of a U4 small nuclear RNA gene. McNamara KJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Nov 25; 15(22):9239–54
Sequence of a mouse U2 snRNA gene expressed in transfected mouse cells. Moshier JA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 25;16(14B):7203
Primary and hypothetical secondary structure of Drosophila melanogaster U6 RNA. Saluz H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Feb 11;16(3):1202
The localization and estimated copy number of Drosophila melanogaster U1, U4, U5 and U6 snRNA genes. Saluz H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Apr 25;16(8):3582
Common structural features between eukaryotic 7SL RNAs, eubacterial 4.5S RNA and scRNA and archaebacterial 7S RNA. Struck JC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 11; 16(15):7740
Sequence and genetic analysis of a dispensible 189 nucleotide snRNA from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Thompson JR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jun 24;16(12):5587–601
Nucleotide sequences of two soybean U1 snRNA genes. van Santen VL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 11;16(9):4176
In vitro splicing of mRNA precursors: 5' cleavage site can be predicted from the interaction between the 5' splice region and the 5' terminus of U1 snRNA. Weber S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jan 25;16(2):471–86
Nucleotide sequence of a bean (Phaseolus vulgaris) U1 small nuclear RNA gene: implications for plant pre-mRNA splicing. van Santen VL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(24):9094–8
The embryonic and adult mouse U1 snRNA genes map to different chromosomal loci. Lund E, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1988 Mar;14(2):143–8
[The loss of dinucleotides CpG from DNA. IV. Methylation and divergence of genes and pseudogenes of small nuclear RNA] Mazin AL, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1987 Jul-Aug; 21(4):1099–109 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Murine graft vs host disease. A model for study of mechanisms that generate autoantibodies to ribonucleoproteins. Gelpi C, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jun 15;140(12):4160–6
Epitope mapping with a recombinant human 68-kDa (U1) ribonucleoprotein antigen reveals heterogeneous autoantibody profiles in human autoimmune sera. Guldner HH, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jul 15;141(2):469–75
A sequence-specific conformational epitope on U1 RNA is recognized by a unique autoantibody. Deutscher SL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 May;85(10):3299–303
[Value of the characterization of anti-ribonucleoproteins and anti-Sm antibodies by immunoblotting and immunoprecipitation in connectivitis] Combe B, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1988 Jan;55(1):47–9 **(Fre)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

U4 and U6 small nuclear ribonucleoprotein particles. 1. Fractionation and characterization of snRNPs containing U4 and U6 RNAs. Pirontcheva G, et al. **Cytobios** 1988; 53(214–215):143–51
Nucleotide sequence of small chromatin-associated RNA (fr3 RNA). Brajanović-Urošević N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Apr 15;173(2):375–6

METABOLISM

Localization and expression of U1 RNA in early mouse embryo development. Lobo SM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Jun; 127(2):349–61
Evidence for an association between U1 RNA and interspersed repeat single-copy RNAs in the cytoplasm of sea urchin eggs. Ruzdijic S, et al. **Development** 1987 Sep; 101(1):107–16
Specific contacts between mammalian U7 snRNA and histone precursor RNA are indispensable for the in vitro 3' RNA processing reaction. Cotten M, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Mar; 7(3):801–8
Mutant U2 snRNAs of Xenopus which can form an altered higher order RNA structure are unable to enter the nucleus. Konings DA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Oct;172(2):329–39
Differential accumulation of U1 and U4 small nuclear RNAs during Xenopus development. Lund E, et al. **Genes Dev** 1987 Mar;1(1):39–46
Association of poly(A) polymerase with U1 RNA. Raju VS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 15;263(23):11067–70
Accurate and efficient 3'processing of U2 small nuclear RNA precursor in a fractionated cytoplasmic extract. Kleinschmidt AM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Sep;7(9):3131–7
The human U1 snRNA promoter and enhancer do not direct synthesis of messenger RNA. Dahlberg JE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 11;16(13):5827–40
The Mr 70,000 protein of the U1 small nuclear ribonucleoprotein particle binds to the 5' stem-loop of U1 RNA and interacts with Sm domain proteins. Patton JR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Feb;85(3):747–51

PHYSIOLOGY

Immunolocalization of 7-2-ribonucleoprotein in the granular component of the nucleolus. Reimer G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 May;176(1):117–28

RNA, SMALL NUCLEAR, PRECURSORS see **RNA PRECURSORS**

RNA SPLICING

see related
RNA PRECURSORS

Inhibition of in vitro splicing of a mouse insulin pre-mRNA by covalent cross-links in the intron region. Szeberényi J, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1987;38(2):267–77
The significance of split genes to developmental genetics. Danchin A. **Adv Genet** 1987;24:243–84 (158 ref.)
A synthetic substrate for tRNA splicing. Reyes VM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Oct;166(1):90–106
Generation of protein isoform diversity by alternative splicing: mechanistic and biological implications. Andreadis A, et al. **Annu Rev Cell Biol** 1987;3:207–42 (204 ref.)
A splicing defect due to an exon-intron junctional mutation results in abnormal beta-hexosaminidase alpha chain mRNAs in Ashkenazi Jewish patients with Tay-Sachs disease. Ohno K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 May 31;153(1):463–9
Porcine follistatin gene structure supports two forms of mature follistatin produced by alternative splicing. Shimasaki S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Apr 29;152(2):717–23
Reconstituted U1 small nuclear ribonucleoprotein complex restores 5' splice site cleavage activity. Siegali CB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Aug 15;154(3):1010–7

Differential enzymatic accessibilities of the 5' and 3' splice sites of beta-globin pre-messenger RNA in splicing competent HeLa cell nuclear extract. Siegall CB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jan 29;150(2):517–25

Isolation and characterization of the human tyrosine hydroxylase gene: identification of 5' alternative splice sites responsible for multiple mRNAs. O'Malley KL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Nov 3;26(22):2910–4

Guanosine binding required for cyclization of the self-splicing intervening sequence ribonucleic acid from Tetrahymena thermophila. Tanner NK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jun 16;26(12):3330–40

Molecular cloning of cDNA encoding 20 kDa variant human growth hormone and the alternative splicing mechanism. Masuda N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jan 25; 949(1):125–31

(A)GGG(A), (A)CCC(A) and other potential 3' splice signals in primate nuclear pre-mRNA sequences. Nussinov R. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Dec 8;910(3):261–70

Alternative RNA splicing of genes encoding contractile proteins. Daubas P. **Biochimie** 1988 Feb;70(2):137–44 (42 ref.)

Alternative splicing in individual Aplysia neurons generates neuropeptide diversity. Buck LB, et al. **Cell** 1987 Oct 9; 51(1):127–33

Mutant phenotypes support a trans-splicing mechanism for the expression of the tripartite psaA gene in the C. reinhardtii chloroplast. Choquet Y, et al. **Cell** 1988 Mar 25;52(6):903–13

Effects of RNA secondary structure on alternative splicing of pre-mRNA: is folding limited to a region behind the transcribing RNA polymerase? Eperon LP, et al. **Cell** 1988 Jul 29;54(3):393–401

Novel splicing mechanism for the ribosomal RNA intron in the archaebacterium Desulfurococcus mobilis. Kjems J, et al. **Cell** 1988 Aug 26;54(5):693–703

Identification of a yeast snRNP protein and detection of snRNP-snRNP interactions. Lossky M, et al. **Cell** 1987 Dec 24;51(6):1019–26

The control of alternative splicing at genes regulating sexual differentiation in D. melanogaster. Nagoshi RN, et al. **Cell** 1988 Apr 22;53(2):229–36

Purification and visualization of native spliceosomes. Reed R, et al. **Cell** 1988 Jun 17;53(6):949–61

A factor, U2AF, is required for U2 snRNP binding and splicing complex assembly. Ruskin B, et al. **Cell** 1988 Jan 29;52(2):207–19

Self-splicing of group II introns in vitro: lariat formation and 3' splice site selection in mutant RNAs. Schmelzer C, et al. **Cell** 1987 Dec 4;51(5):753–62

The C. elegans trans-spliced leader RNA is bound to Sm and has a trimethylguanosine cap. Thomas JD, et al. **Cell** 1988 Aug 12;54(4):533–9

Structures involved in Tetrahymena rRNA self-splicing and RNA enzyme activity. Been MD, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1987;52:147–57

Internal guide sequence and reaction specificity of group I self-splicing introns. Davies RW, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1987;52:165–71

Different small nuclear ribonucleoprotein particles are involved in different steps of splicing complex formation. Frendewey D, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1987;52:287–98

Implications of intermolecularly catalyzed reactions by the Tetrahymena ribozyme. Kay PS, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1987;52:159–64

Long-range intron–exon and intron–intron pairings involved in self-splicing of class II catalytic introns. Michel F, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1987;52:201–12

Group II intron self-splicing: development of alternative reaction conditions and identification of a predicted intermediate. Peebles CL, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1987;52:223–32

Splicing of messenger RNA precursors. Sharp PA, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1987;52:277–85

Reactions mediated by yeast mitochondrial group I and II introns. Tabak HF, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1987;52:213–21

Sequence variation of bovine elastin mRNA due to alternative splicing. Yeh H, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1987 Sep; 7(4):235–47

Syntactic pattern analysis of 5'-splice site sequences of mRNA precursors in higher eukaryote genes. Kudo M, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1987 Nov;3(4):319–24

DNA sequences and multivariate statistical analysis. Categorical discrimination approach to 5' splice site signals of mRNA precursors in higher eukaryotes' genes. Lida Y. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1987 Jun;3(2):93–8

Expression of the mitochondrial split gene coding for cytochrome oxidase subunit I in S. cerevisiae: RNA splicing pathway. Carignani G, et al. **Curr Genet** 1986; 11(1):55–63

Three nuclear genes suppress a yeast mitochondrial splice defect when present in high copy number. Koll H, et al. **Curr Genet** 1987;12(7):503–9

Amplification of the yeast nuclear gene MRS3 confers suppression of a mitochondrial RNA splice defect. Söllner T, et al. **Curr Genet** 1987;12(7):497–501

RNA splicing in yeast mitochondria: DNA sequence analysis of mit– mutants deficient in the excision of introns aI1 and aI2 of the gene for subunit I of cytochrome c oxidase. van der Veen R, et al. **Curr Genet** 1988 Mar;13(3):219–26

Developmental switches of sericin mRNA splicing in individual cells of Bombyx mori silkgland. Couble P, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Dec;124(2):431–40

Alternative splicing increases the diversity of the human protein kinase C family. Coussens L, et al. **DNA** 1987 Oct; 6(5):389–94

Splice site selection dominates over poly(A) site choice in RNA production from complex adenovirus transcription units. Adami G, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Jul;7(7):2107–16

Multiple copies of a retroposon interrupt spliced leader RNA genes in the African trypanosome, Trypanosoma gambiense. Aksoy S, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Dec 1; 6(12):3819–26

An ordered pathway of snRNP binding during mammalian pre-mRNA splicing complex assembly. Bindereif A, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Aug;6(8):2415–24

The accumulation of mature RNA for the Xenopus laevis ribosomal protein L1 is controlled at the level of splicing and turnover of the precursor RNA. Caffarelli E, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Nov;6(11):3493–8

Developmental expression of a regulatory gene is programmed at the level of splicing. Chou TB, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Dec 20;6(13):4095–104

The role of the polypyrimidine stretch at the SV40 early pre-mRNA 3' splice site in alternative splicing. Fu XY, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Mar;7(3):809–17

The NAM2 proteins from S. cerevisiae and S. douglasii are mitochondrial leucyl-tRNA synthetases, and are involved in mRNA splicing. Herbert CJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Feb; 7(2):473–83

A yeast nuclear gene, MRS1, involved in mitochondrial RNA splicing: nucleotide sequence and mutational analysis of two overlapping open reading frames on opposite strands. Kreike J, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Jul;6(7):2123–9

Human CSF-1: gene structure and alternative splicing of mRNA precursors. Ladner MB, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Sep; 6(9):2693–8

Specific accessory sequences in Saccharomyces cerevisiae introns control assembly of pre-mRNAs into spliceosomes. Newman A. **EMBO J** 1987 Dec 1;6(12):3833–9

Multiple sites of alternative splicing of the rat fibronectin gene transcript. Schwarzbauer JE, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Sep;6(9):2573–80

MSS18, a yeast nuclear gene involved in the splicing of intron aI5 beta of the mitochondrial cox1 transcript. Séraphin B, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 May;7(5):1455–64

Alternative internal splicing in c-myb RNAs occurs commonly in normal and tumor cells. Shen-Ong GL. **EMBO J** 1987 Dec 20;6(13):4035–9

A cell-free plant extract for accurate pre-tRNA processing, splicing and modification. Stange N, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Sep;6(9):2811–8

Differential splicing yields novel adenovirus 5 E1A mRNAs that encode 30 kd and 35 kd proteins. Stephens C, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Jul;6(7):2027–35

Deficiency in mRNA splicing in a cytochrome c mutant of neurospora crassa: importance of carboxy terminus for import of apocytochrome c into mitochondria. Stuart RA, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Jul;6(7):2131–7

Trypanosome trans-splicing utilizes 2'-5' branches and a corresponding debranching activity. Sutton RE, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 May;7(5):1431–7

The human mdr3 gene encodes a novel P-glycoprotein homologue and gives rise to alternatively spliced mRNAs in liver. Van der Bliek AM, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Nov; 6(11):3325–31

New RNA-mediated reactions by yeast mitochondrial group I introns. van der Horst G, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Jul; 6(7):2139–44

Mutations at the lariat acceptor site allow self-splicing of a group II intron without lariat formation. van der Veen R, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Dec 1;6(12):3827–31

Evidence that a regulatory gene autoregulates splicing of its transcript. Zachar Z, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Dec 20; 6(13):4105–11

Transformed human cells produce a new fibronectin isoform by preferential alternative splicing of a previously unobserved exon. Zardi L, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Aug; 6(8):2337–42

Monoclonal antibodies reveal evolutionary conservation of alternative splicing of the alpha A-crystallin primary transcript. Hendriks W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 May 16;174(1):133–7

RNA splicing in the T-even bacteriophage. Chu FK, et al. **FASEB J** 1988 Mar 1;2(3):216–23 (33 ref.)

Developmentally regulated alternative splicing of brain myelin-associated glycoprotein mRNA is lacking in the quaking mouse. Fujita N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 May 23; 232(2):323–7

Structural basis for autogenous regulation of Xenopus laevis ribosomal protein L1 synthesis at the splicing level. Gultyaev AP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 May 9;232(1):9–11

An AG-----GG transition at a splice site in the myelin proteolipid protein gene in jimpy mice results in the removal of an exon. Macklin WB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Nov 2;223(2):417–21

The fifth exon of the myelin proteolipid protein-coding gene is not utilized in the brain of jimpy mutant mice. Moriguchi A, et al. **Gene** 1987;55(2–3):333–7

Splicing of plant pre-mRNAs in animal systems and vice versa. van Santen VL, et al. **Gene** 1987;56(2–3):253–65

Deletion of nonconserved helices near the 3' end of the rRNA intron of Tetrahymena thermophila alters self-splicing but not core catalytic activity. Barfod ET, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 Jun;2(6):652–63

Splice site selection, rate of splicing, and alternative splicing on nascent transcripts. Beyer AL, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 Jun;2(6):754–65

Activation of a cryptic 5' splice site in the upstream exon of the phage T4 td transcript: exon context, missplicing, and mRNA deletion in a fidelity mutant [published erratum appears in Genes Dev 1987 Dec;1(10):1351] Chandry PS, et al. **Genes Dev** 1987 Nov;1(9):1028–37

Spliceosome assembly in yeast. Cheng SC, et al. **Genes Dev** 1987 Nov;1(9):1014–27

A trans-acting suppressor restores splicing of a yeast intron with a branch point mutation. Couto JR, et al. **Genes Dev** 1987 Jul;1(5):445–55

A mutational analysis of spliceosome assembly: evidence for splice site collaboration during spliceosome formation. Lamond AI, et al. **Genes Dev** 1987 Aug;1(6):532–43

Splicing of yeast nuclear pre-mRNA in vitro requires a functional 40S spliceosome and several extrinsic factors. Lin RJ, et al. **Genes Dev** 1987 Mar;1(1):7–18

Splice site selection and ribonucleoprotein complex assembly during in vitro pre-mRNA splicing. Nelson KK, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 Mar;2(3):319–29

Nucleic acid splicing events occur frequently during macronuclear development in the protozoan Oxytricha nova and involve the elimination of unique DNA. Ribas-Aparicio RM, et al. **Genes Dev** 1987 Jun;1(4):323–36

A novel role for the 3' region of introns in pre-mRNA splicing of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Rymond BC, et al. **Genes Dev** 1987 May;1(3):238–46

Applying genetics to the splicing problem. Warner JR. **Genes Dev** 1987 Mar;1(1):1–3

Mild hemophilia A associated with a cryptic donor splice site mutation in intron 4 of the factor VIII gene. Youssoufian H, et al. **Genomics** 1988 Jan;2(1):32–6

Splicing of messenger RNA precursors. Sharp PA. **Harvey Lect** 1985–86;81:1–31 (119 ref.)

Signals controlling alternative splicing of major histocompatibility complex H-2 class I pre-mRNA. Handy DE, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1988;28(2):81–90

In vitro splicing of a chicken delta-crystallin pre-mRNA in a mammalian nuclear extract. Sakamoto H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Nov;102(5):1289–301

5-Fluorouracil substitution alters pre-mRNA splicing in vitro. Doong SL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 25; 263(9):4467–73

Maturation of the major ubiquitin gene transcript in Caenorhabditis elegans involves the acquisition of a trans-spliced leader. Graham RW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 25;263(21):10415–9

Substitution of pre-mRNA with phosphorothioate linkages reveals a new splicing-related reaction. Griffiths AD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 5;263(25):12295–304

Group II intron self-splicing. Alternative reaction conditions yield novel products. Jarrell KA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 5;263(7):3432–9

Separation of multiple components of HeLa cell nuclear extracts required for pre-messenger RNA splicing. Krämer A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 25;262(36):17630–40

A 19-base pair deletion in the pro-alpha 2(I) gene of type I procollagen that causes in-frame RNA splicing from exon 10 to exon 12 in a proband with atypical osteogenesis imperfecta and in his asymptomatic mother. Kuivaniemi H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 15;263(23):11407–13

Characterization of multiple human cytochrome P-450 1 cDNAs. The chromosomal localization of the gene and evidence for alternate RNA splicing [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1988 Feb 15;263(5):2576] Okino ST, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 25;262(33):16072–9

A novel hybrid alpha-tropomyosin in fibroblasts is produced by alternative splicing of transcripts from the skeletal muscle alpha-tropomyosin gene. Pearson-White SH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 25;262(33):15998–6010

Alternative splicing generates two different mRNA species for rat link protein. Rhodes C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 5;263(13):6063–7

Intron sequence and structure requirements for tRNA splicing in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Szekely E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 25;263(27):13839–47

Identification of a mutation that causes exon skipping during collagen pre-mRNA splicing in an Ehlers-Danlos syndrome variant. Weil D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 25;263(18):8561–4

Site-directed mutagenesis of core sequence elements 9R', 9L, 9R, and 2 in self-splicing Tetrahymena pre-rRNA. Williamson CL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 25; 262(30):14672–82

Human growth hormone gene and the highly homologous growth hormone variant gene display different splicing patterns. Cooke NE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Jul; 82(1):270–5

Gene mutations and alternate RNA splicing result in truncated Ig L chains in human gamma H chain disease. Cogné M, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Sep 1;141(5):1738–44

Multiple genomic defects result in an alternative RNA splice creating a human gamma H chain disease protein. Guglielmi P, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Sep 1;141(5):1762–8

Analysis of RNase-A-resistant regions of adenovirus 2 major late precursor-mRNA in splicing extracts reveals an ordered interaction of nuclear components with the

substrate RNA. Krämer A. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Aug 5; 196(3):559–73

Signals for the selection of a splice site in pre-mRNA. Computer analysis of splice junction sequences and like sequences. Ohshima Y, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 May 20; 195(2):247–59

Origin of the phosphate at the ligation junction produced by self-splicing of Tetrahymena thermophila pre-ribosomal RNA. Price JV. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Jul 5;196(1):217–21

5' exon requirement for self-splicing of the Tetrahymena thermophila pre-ribosomal RNA and identification of a cryptic 5' splice site in the 3' exon. Price JV, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Jul 5;196(1):49–60

Evolution of tropomyosin functional domains: differential splicing and genomic constraints. Colote S, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1988;27(3):228–35

Multiple human tyrosine hydroxylase enzymes, generated through alternative splicing, have different specific activities in Xenopus oocytes. Horellou P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Aug;51(2):652–5

Self-splicing RNA and an RNA enzyme in Tetrahymena. Zaug AJ, et al. **J Protozool** 1987 Nov;34(4):416–7 (26 ref.)

A promoter for the highly spliced EBNA family of RNAs of Epstein-Barr virus. Bodescot M, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Nov; 61(11):3424–30

Multiple early transcripts and splicing of the Autographa californica nuclear polyhedrosis virus IE-1 gene. Chisholm GE, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Sep;62(9):3193–200

Activation of thermosensitive RNA splicing and production of a heat-labile P85gag-mos kinase by the introduction of a specific deletion in murine sarcoma virus-124 DNA. de Mars M, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Jun;62(6):1907–16

The late spliced 19S and 16S RNAs of simian virus 40 can be synthesized from a common pool of transcripts. Good PJ, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Feb;62(2):563–71

Both VP2 and VP3 are synthesized from each of the alternative spliced late 19S RNA species of simian virus 40. Good PJ, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Mar;62(3):944–53

cis-acting intron mutations that affect the efficiency of avian retroviral RNA splicing: implication for mechanisms of control. Katz RA, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Aug;62(8):2686–95

Alternative splicing within the chicken c-ets-1 locus: implications for transduction within the E26 retrovirus of the c-ets proto-oncogene. Leprince D, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Sep;62(9):3233–41

Transforming viruses spontaneously arise from nontransforming reticuloendotheliosis virus strain T-derived viruses as a result of increased accumulation of spliced viral RNA. Miller CK, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Apr; 62(4):1219–26

Polyomavirus early region alternative poly(A) site: 3'-end heterogeneity and altered splicing pattern. Norbury CJ, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Dec;61(12):3754–8

Alternate mRNA splicing is required for synthesis of adeno-associated virus VP1 capsid protein. Trempe JP, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Sep;62(9):3356–63

Evidence that the matrix protein of influenza C virus is coded for by a spliced mRNA. Yamashita M, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Sep;62(9):3348–55

Nuclear suppression of a mitochondrial RNA splice defect: nucleotide sequence and disruption of the MRS3 gene. Schmidt C, et al. **MGG** 1987 Nov;210(1):145–52

Duplicated splice site (in a human class I histocompatibility antigen, HLA-CW3 gene) [letter] Jurka J, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1987 Mar;4(2):199–200

RNA11 protein is associated with the yeast spliceosome and is localized in the periphery of the cell nucleus. Chang TH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jun;8(6):2379–93

Exploitation of a thermosensitive splicing event to study pre-mRNA splicing in vivo. Cizdziel PE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Apr;8(4):1558–69

Alternative splicing of RNAs transcribed from the chicken c-mil gene. Dozier C, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Apr; 8(4):1835–8

The length of the downstream exon and the substitution of specific sequences affect pre-mRNA splicing in vitro. Furdon PJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Feb;8(2):860–6

Cloning of the RNA8 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae, detection of the RNA8 protein, and demonstration that it is essential for nuclear pre-mRNA splicing. Jackson SP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Mar;8(3):1067–75

Group II intron domain 5 facilitates a trans-splicing reaction. Jarrell KA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jun;8(6):2361–6

In vitro splicing pathways of pre-mRNAs containing multiple intervening sequences? Lang KM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Oct;7(10):3428–37

Alternate trans splicing in Trypanosoma equiperdum: implications for splice site selection. Laydea RE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Mar;8(3):1352–60

Comparison of in vitro and in vivo splice site selection in kappa-immunoglobulin precursor mRNA. Lowery DE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jun;8(6):2610–9

trans splicing in Leishmania enriettii and identification of ribonucleoprotein complexes containing the spliced leader and U2 equivalent RNAs. Miller SI, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jun;8(6):2597–603

Alternative splicing of chicken fibronectin in embryos and in normal and transformed cells. Norton PA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Dec;7(12):4297–307

Ribonuclease "XlaI," an activity from Xenopus laevis oocytes that excises intervening sequences from yeast transfer ribonucleic acid precursors. Otsuka A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1981 Mar;1(3):269–80

Reconstitution of the U1 small nuclear ribonucleoprotein particle. Patton JR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Nov; 7(11):4030–7

Specificity of RNA maturation pathways: RNAs transcribed by RNA polymerase III are not substrates for splicing or polyadenylation. Sisodia SS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Oct; 7(10):3602–12

Amount of RNA secondary structure required to induce an alternative splice. Solnick D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Sep; 7(9):3194–8

The cap of both mature exon-derived RNA and mRNA of trypanosomes is 7-methylguanosine. Sutton RE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jan;8(1):494–6

Yeast pre-mRNA splicing requires a minimum distance between the 5' splice site and the internal branch acceptor site. Thompson-Jäger S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Nov; 7(11):4010–6

Nuclear pre-mRNA processing in plants: distinct modes of 3'-splice-site selection in plants and animals. Wiebauer K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 May;8(5):2042–51

The rat alpha-tropomyosin gene generates a minimum of six different mRNAs coding for striated, smooth, and nonmuscle isoforms by alternative splicing. Wieczorek DF, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Feb;8(2):679–94

The natural 5' splice site of simian virus 40 large T antigen can be improved by increasing the base complementarity to U1 RNA. Zhuang Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Aug; 7(8):3018–20

Gel electrophoretic isolation of splicing complexes containing U1 small nuclear ribonucleoprotein particles. Zillmann M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Feb;8(2):814–21

U1 small nuclear ribonucleoproteins are required early during spliceosome assembly. Zillmann M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Aug;7(8):2877–83

Analysis of the gene and multiple messenger ribonucleic acids (mRNAs) encoding human gastrin-releasing peptide: alternate RNA splicing occurs in neural and endocrine tissue. Spindel ER, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1987 Mar; 1(3):224–32

Identification of an altered splice site in Ashkenazi Tay-Sachs disease. Arpaia E, et al. **Nature** 1988 May 5;333(6168):85–6

Spliceosomal RNA U6 is remarkably conserved from yeast to mammals. Brow DA, et al. **Nature** 1988 Jul 21; 334(6179):213–8

Similarity of nucleotide sequences at splicing sites [letter] Brown TA, et al. **Nature** 1988 Jun 2;333(6172):402

Trans splicing involves a novel form of small nuclear ribonucleoprotein particles. Bruzik JP, et al. **Nature** 1988 Oct 6;335(6190):559–62

Helping RNA catalysis along [news] Grivell LA. **Nature** 1987 Nov 26-Dec 2;330(6146):313

Internal sequences that distinguish yeast from metazoan U2 snRNA are unnecessary for pre-mRNA splicing. Igel AH, et al. **Nature** 1988 Aug 4;334(6181):450–3

The post-RNA world [news] Robertson M. **Nature** 1988 Sep 1;335(6185):16–8

Trans-spliced leader RNA exists as small nuclear ribonucleoprotein particles in Caenorhabditis elegans. Van Doren K, et al. **Nature** 1988 Oct 6;335(6190):556–9

Periodicities in introns. Arquès DG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Sep 25;15(18):7581–92

NCAM-180, the large isoform of the neural cell adhesion molecule of the mouse, is encoded by an alternatively spliced transcript. Barthels D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 25;16(10):4217–25

C. elegans mRNAs acquire a spliced leader through a trans-splicing mechanism. Bektesh SL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jun 24;16(12):5692

Identification of a novel sequence that governs both polyadenylation and alternative splicing in region E3 of adenovirus. Brady HA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Nov 25;15(22):9397–416

The self-splicing intron in the Neurospora apocytochrome b gene contains a long reading frame in frame with the upstream exon. Collins RA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Feb 11;16(3):1125–34

Evidence of natural selection to maintain a functional domain outside of the 'core' in a large subclass of group I introns. Collins RA. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Mar 25;16(6):2705–15

Cis requirements for alternative splicing of the cardiac troponin T pre-mRNA. Cooper TA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Sep 12;16(17):8443–65

The Ds1 transposable element acts as an intron in the mutant allele Adh1-Fm335 and is spliced from the message. Dennis ES, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 11;16(9):3815–28

Molecular consequences of truncations of the first exon for in vitro splicing of yeast actin pre-mRNA. Duchêne M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 11;16(15):7233–9

A conserved base pairing involving an alternative splice site of SV40 and polyoma late RNA. Edlind TD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Oct 26;15(20):8566

Use of RNase H and primer extension to analyze RNA splicing. Erster SH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 11; 16(13):5999–6014

Detection of a possible trans-splicing intermediate in Trypanosoma brucei. Freistadt MS. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 11;16(15):7720

In vitro splicing of adenovirus E1A transcripts: characterization of novel reactions and of multiple branch points abnormally far from the 3' splice site. Gattoni R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Mar 25;16(6):2389–409

Intron sequences and the length of the downstream second exon affect the binding of hnRNP C proteins in an in vitro splicing reaction. Goswami P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jun 10;16(11):4995–5011

Pre-tRNA splicing in a nuclear extract from human leukaemia cells: separation of endonuclease and ligase activities. Herrenknecht K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 11;16(15):7713–4

Genes of nuclear encoded mitochondrial proteins: evidence for a variant of the 3' splice-site consensus sequence. Juretić N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 23;15(24):10083–6

Novel type of splice junctions in the chicken cartilage matrix protein gene. Kiss I, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Feb 11;16(3):1211

Plant small nuclear RNAs. IV. The structure of U1 RNA from Chlorella saccharophila: a phylogenetic support, in terms of RNA structure, for the probable interaction between U1 and U2 and RNPs during the splicing of pre-mRNA. Kiss T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Mar 25;16(6):2734

Controlled turnover and 3' trimming of the trans splicing precursor of Trypanosoma brucei. Laird PW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 23;15(24):10087–103

A role for exon sequences in alternative splicing of the human fibronectin gene. Mardon HJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Oct 12;15(19):7725–33

Multiple introns in a conjugation-specific gene from Tetrahymena thermophila [published erratum appears in Nucleic Acids Res 1988 Jun 24;16(12):5712] Martindale DW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Mar 25;16(5):2189–201

A novel human cytochrome P450 gene (P450IIB): chromosomal localization and evidence for alternative splicing. Miles JS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 11; 16(13):5783–95

Nucleotide sequence of novel cDNAs generated by alternative splicing of a rat thyroid hormone receptor gene transcript. Mitsuhashi T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jun 24;16(12):5697

Selection of cryptic 5' splice sites by group II intron RNAs in vitro. Müller MW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 11;16(15):7383–95

Sequence analysis and in vivo expression show that alternative splicing of ED-B and ED-A regions of the human fibronectin gene are independent events. Paolella G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Apr 25;16(8):3545–57

The quantitation and distribution of splicing intermediates in HeLa cells and adenovirus RNAs. Reilly JD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Sep 11;15(17):7103–24

Analysis of cDNA clones that code for the transmembrane forms of the mouse neural cell adhesion molecule (NCAM) and are generated by alternative RNA splicing. Santoni MJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Nov 11;15(21):8621–41

Requirement of ATP in the second step of the pre-mRNA splicing reaction. Sawa H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Apr 25;16(8):3157–64

RNA splice junctions of different classes of eukaryotes: sequence statistics and functional implications in gene expression. Shapiro MB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Sep 11;15(17):7155–74

The dependence of splicing efficiency on the length of 3' exon. Turnbull-Ross AD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jan 25;16(2):395–411

In vitro splicing of mRNA precursors: 5' cleavage site can be predicted from the interaction between the 5' splice region and the 5' terminus of U1 snRNA. Weber S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jan 25;16(2):471–86

Characterization of products derived from self-splicing of intron aI5 alpha which is located in the mitochondrial COX I gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Winter AJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 11;16(9):3845–61

The secondary structure of a messenger RNA precursor probed with psoralen is melted in an in vitro splicing reaction. Wollenzien PL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Nov 25;15(22):9279–98

Self-splicing of Tetrahymena rRNA can proceed with phosphorothioate substitution at the splice sites. Deeney CM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1987;(18):277–80

Four murine c-abl mRNAs arise by usage of two transcriptional promoters and alternative splicing. Bernards A, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 Apr;2(4):297–304

Alternative splicing of human p53 transcripts. Matlashewski G, et al. **Oncogene Res** 1987 Jun;1(1):77–85

Association of U2, U4, U5, and U6 small nuclear ribonucleoproteins in a spliceosome-type complex in absence of precursor RNA. Konarska MM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Aug;85(15):5459–62

Accurate and efficient pre-mRNA splicing in Drosophila cell-free extracts. Rio DC. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 May;85(9):2904–8

Splicing mutation in human hereditary analbuminemia. Ruffner DE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr; 85(7):2125–9

Human renal carcinoma expresses two messages encoding a parathyroid hormone-like peptide: evidence for the alternative splicing of a single-copy gene. Thiede MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jul;85(13):4605–9

Single base mutation in the pro alpha 2(I) collagen gene that causes efficient splicing of RNA from exon 27 to exon 29 and synthesis of a shortened but in-frame pro alpha 2(I) chain. Tromp G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jul;85(14):5254–8

Identification of a third region of cell-specific alternative

splicing in human fibronectin mRNA. Gutman A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Oct;84(20):7179–82

Structure of a pre-mRNA branch point/3' splice site region. Hall KB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Feb; 85(3):704–8

Trans-splicing in chloroplasts: the rps 12 loci of Nicotiana tabacum. Hildebrand M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Jan;85(2):372–6

Accurate 5' splice-site selection in mouse kappa immunoglobulin light chain premessenger RNAs is not cell-type-specific. Kedes DH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov;84(22):7928–32

Three-dimensional model of the active site of the self-splicing rRNA precursor of Tetrahymena. Kim SH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(24):8788–92

Spliceosome assembly involves the binding and release of U4 small nuclear ribonucleoprotein. Lamond AI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Jan;85(2):411–5

Possible evolution of splice-junction signals in eukaryotic genes from stop codons. Senapathy P. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Feb;85(4):1129–33

Structural conservation among three homologous introns of bacteriophage T4 and the group I introns of eukaryotes. Shub DA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Feb; 85(4):1151–5

Nucleotide sequence of a bean (Phaseolus vulgaris) U1 small nuclear RNA gene: implications for plant pre-mRNA splicing. van Santen VL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(24):9094–8

Split genes, introns and translational streamlining. Elder D. **Riv Biol** 1987;80(4):499–511 **(Eng, Ita)**

Virus-specific splicing inhibitor in extracts from cells infected with HIV-1. Gutman D, et al. **Science** 1988 Sep 16; 241(4872):1492–5

Assembly of functional U1 and U2 human-amphibian hybrid snRNPs in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Pan ZQ, et al. **Science** 1988 Sep 9;241(4871):1328–31

Nuclear factors in B lymphoma enhance splicing of mouse membrane-bound mu mRNA in Xenopus oocytes. Tsurushita N, et al. **Science** 1988 Jan 29;239(4839):494–7

A specific amino acid binding site composed of RNA. Yarus M. **Science** 1988 Jun 24;240(4860):1751–8

DRUG EFFECTS

A chemical modification/interference study of yeast pre-mRNA spliceosome assembly and splicing. Raymond BC, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 Apr;2(4):428–39

IFN-gamma inhibits c-myc gene expression by impairing the splicing process in a colony-stimulating factor dependent murine myeloid cell line. Harel-Bellan A, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Aug 1;141(3):1012–7

RNA, TRANSFER

Interaction of tRNAs and of phosphorothioate-substituted nucleic acids with an organomercurial. Probing the chemical environment of thiolated residues by affinity electrophoresis. Igloi GL. **Biochemistry** 1988 May 17; 27(10):3842–9

Conformational changes and dynamics of tRNAs: evidence from hydrolysis patterns. Dock-Bregeon AC, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1987;52:113–21

Evolution of anticodons: variations in the genetic code. Jukes TH, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1987; 52:769–76

An improved secondary structure computation method and its application to intervening sequence in the human alpha-like globin mRNA precursors. Le SY, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1988 Aug;4(3):337–44

Comparison of tRNA sequences. Nicholas HB, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1987 Mar;3(1):53

Two transfer RNA sequences abut the large ribosomal RNA gene in Tetrahymena mitochondrial DNA: tRNA(leu) (anticodon UAA) and tRNA(met) (anticodon CAU). Suyama Y, et al. **Curr Genet** 1987;11(4):327–30

A novel lysine-substituted nucleoside in the first position of the anticodon of minor isoleucine tRNA from Escherichia coli. Muramatsu T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 5; 263(19):9261–7

19F nuclear magnetic resonance as a probe of anticodon structure in 5-fluorouracil-substituted Escherichia coli transfer RNA. Gollnick P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Oct 5; 197(3):571–84

Evidence for a unique first position codon-anticodon mismatch in vivo. Toth MJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 May 20;201(2):451–4

A new algorithm for best subsequence alignments with application to tRNA-rRNA comparisons. Waterman MS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Oct 20;197(4):723–8

What does the homology between E. coli tRNAs and RNAs controlling ColE1 plasmid replication mean? Yavachev L, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1988 Mar 21;131(2):235–41

Analysis of modified nucleosides and nucleotide sequence of tRNA. Kuchino Y, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987; 155:379–96

Effect of DNA sequence changes on UV mutability of a purine anticodon triplet of glyU cloned on M13 phage. Ciesla Z, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 May;212(2):378–81

Crosslinking of the anticodon of P site bound tRNA to C-1400 of E.coli 16S RNA does not require the participation of the 50S subunit. Denman R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jan 11;16(1):165–78

Fidelity of secondary and tertiary interactions in tRNA. Haselman T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jun 24; 16(12):5673–84

Method for the introduction of the reactive functional groups via cytidine residues and/or 3'-terminal of the nucleic acids. Kritsky AM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1987; (18):89–92

The synthesis of tRNA sup (UGA) anticodons with the 2-thiouridine derivatives as the 'first letter'. Malkiewicz AJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1987;(18):97–100

Occurrence of unmodified adenine and uracil at the first position of anticodon in threonine tRNAs in Mycoplasma capricolum. Andachi Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov;84(21):7398–402

Recent excitement in understanding transfer RNA identity. Schulman LH, et al. **Science** 1988 Jun 17;240(4859):1591–2 (21 ref.)

Selective binding of amino acid residues to tRNA molecules detected by anticodon-anticodon interactions. Bujalowski W, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1988 Jan-Feb;43(1-2):91–8

[Affinity modification of Escherichia coli ribosomes by 4-[(N-2-chloroethyl)N-methylamino]benzyl-5'-phosphamide hexauridylate in a complex stabilized by codon-anticodon interactions on P and A sites] Gimautdinova OI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1987 Jul-Aug; 21(4):942–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A stereochemical model of codon-anticodon interactions, in which bases bind via water bridges] Shteinberg SV. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1987 Sep-Oct;21(5):1322–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

A comparison of tRNA populations of rat liver and skeletal muscle during aging. Vinayak M. **Biochem Int** 1987 Aug; 15(2):279–85

Hydration of transfer RNA molecules: a crystallographic study. Westhof E, et al. **Biochimie** 1988 Feb;70(2):145–65 (54 ref.)

Artifacts in RFLP analyses of human DNA samples co-precipitated with t-RNA. Fisher EA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Dec;33(12):2304–5

Two dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis analysis of Tetrahymena mitochondrial tRNA. Suyama Y. **Curr Genet** 1986;10(5):411–20

Fluorimetric distance determination by resonance energy transfer. Ribosome-bound transfer RNA. Friedrich K, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1988;16(1):45–51

Isolation of high-molecular-weight nucleic acids for copy number analysis using high-performance liquid chromatography. Coppella SJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jul 31;402:189–99

Thionucleosides in transfer ribonucleic acid: diversity, structure, biosynthesis, and function. Ajitkumar P, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1988 Mar;52(1):103–13 (125 ref.)

[The nucleotide sequences of the heavy and light strand replication origins of the Rana catesbeiana mitochondrial genome] Yoneyama Y. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1987 Aug;54(4):429–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Possible regulation by nucleosidediphosphate kinase involvement of the synthesis of tRNA 3'-terminal -pCpCpA in mammalian cells. Sato NL. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Oct;102(4):885–92

Transcription initiation and RNA processing of a yeast mitochondrial tRNA gene cluster. Bordonné R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Sep 25;15(18):7381–94

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

The synthesis of tRNA sup (UGA) anticodons with the 2-thiouridine derivatives as the 'first letter'. Malkiewicz AJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1987;(18):97–100

[Enzymatic incorporation into oligonucleotides of modified nucleosides] Zhenodarova SM, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1987 Aug;13(8):1037–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Differences between transfer RNA molecules. McClain WH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Apr 20;194(4):635–42

GENETICS

Dynamic structures and functions of transfer ribonucleic acids from extreme thermophiles. Yokoyama S, et al. **Adv Biophys** 1987;23:115–47 (56 ref.)

The transcriptional efficiency of clustered tRNA genes is affected by their position within the cluster. Russo T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Dec 31; 149(3):1118–24

The role of isoacceptor transfer RNAs in regulation of age-related changes in the rate of protein synthesis. Khasigov PZ, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Dec;15(6):1159–69

Immunopurification of the suppressor tRNA dependent rabbit beta-globin readthrough protein. Hatfield D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Feb 23;27(4):1179–83

The phylogeny of tRNA sequences provides evidence for ambiguity reduction in the origin of the genetic code. Fitch WM, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1987; 52:759–67

Evidence implicating a tRNA heritage for the promoters of positive-strand RNA synthesis in brome mosaic and related viruses. Marsh LE, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1987;52:331–41

An algorithm for discriminating sequences and its application to yeast transfer RNA. Nicholas HB Jr, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1987 Sep;3(3):177–81

Clustering of tRNA genes in Paracentrotus lividus mitochondrial DNA. Cantatore P, et al. **Curr Genet** 1988; 13(1):91–6

Common features of three inversions in wheat chloroplast DNA. Howe CJ, et al. **Curr Genet** 1988 Apr;13(4):343–9

Organization and sequence of five tRNA genes and of an unidentified reading frame in the wheat chloroplast genome: evidence for gene rearrangements during the evolution of chloroplast genomes. Quigley F, et al. **Curr Genet** 1985;9(6):495–503

A fine restriction map of the linear mitochondrial DNA of Tetrahymena pyriformis: genome size, map locations of rRNA and tRNA genes, terminal inversion repeat, and restriction site polymorphism. Suyama Y, et al. **Curr Genet** 1985;9(6):479–93

Location and nucleotide sequence of two tRNA genes and a tRNA pseudo-gene in the maize mitochondrial genome: evidence for the transcription of a chloroplast gene in mitochondria. Wintz H, et al. **Curr Genet** 1988 Mar; 13(3):247–54

Novel amber suppressor tRNAs of mammalian origin. Valle RP, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Oct;6(10):3049–55

Influence of different 5'-flanking sequences of tRNA genes on their in vivo transcription efficiencies in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Dingermann T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Dec 30;170(1-2):217–24

Control of the tRNA-tufB operon in Escherichia coli. 1. rRNA gene dosage effects and growth-rate-dependent regulation. Van Delft JH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Aug 1;175(2):355–62

Control of the tRNA-tufB operon in Escherichia coli. 2. Mechanisms of the feedback inhibition of tufB expression studied in vivo and in vitro. Van Delft JH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Aug 1;175(2):363–74

Control of the tRNA-tufB operon in Escherichia coli. 3. Feedback inhibition of tufB expression by an EF-Tu with a deletion in the guanine-nucleotide-binding domain. Van Delft JH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Aug 1;175(2):375–8

Interaction of tRNA transcription factors with satellite I DNA from Xenopus laevis. Engelke DR. **Gene** 1988; 62(2):323–30

Allele-specific complementation of an Escherichia coli leuB mutation by a Lactobacillus bulgaricus tRNA gene. Hottinger H, et al. **Gene** 1987;60(1):75–83

Modulation of a Drosophila melanogaster tRNA gene transcription in vitro by a sequence TNNCT in its 5' flank. Sajjadi FG, et al. **Gene** 1987;60(1):13–9

Organization and structure of tRNA genes in Spiroplasma melliferum. Rogers MJ, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 May; 23(5):357–60

Is efficiency of suppressor tRNAs controlled at the level of ribosomal proofreading in vivo? Faxén M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Aug;170(8):3756–60

Cloning of the mitochondrial genome of Rana catesbeiana and the nucleotide sequences of the ND2 and five tRNA genes. Fujii H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Mar; 103(3):474–81

Mutational analysis of the tRNA mimicry of brome mosaic virus RNA. Sequence and structural requirements for aminoacylation and 3'-adenylation. Dreher TW, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 May 5;201(1):41–55

The tRNA-tufB operon transcription termination and processing upstream from tufB. Van Delft JH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Oct 20;197(4):647–57

Archetypical features in tRNA families. Nicoghosian K, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1987;26(4):341–6

Codon usage and tRNA content in unicellular and multicellular organisms. Ikemura T. **Mol Biol Evol** 1985 Jan;2(1):13–34 (38 ref.)

Duplication and remoulding of tRNA genes during the evolutionary rearrangement of mitochondrial genomes. Cantatore P, et al. **Nature** 1987 Oct 29-Nov 4; 329(6142):853–5

Transfer RNAs: the second genetic code [news] de Duve C. **Nature** 1988 May 12;333(6169):117–8

Primitive ancestry of transfer RNA [letter] Ho CK. **Nature** 1988 May 5;333(6168):24

Gene for a novel tRNA species that accepts L-serine and cotranslationally inserts selenocysteine. Leinfelder W, et al. **Nature** 1988 Feb 25;331(6158):723–5

Identification of a new promoter within the tRNA gene cluster of the mitochondrial DNA of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Backer JS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Nov 25;15(22):9309–24

Crosslinking of the anticodon of P site bound tRNA to C-1400 of E.coli 16S RNA does not require the participation of the 50S subunit. Denman R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jan 11;16(1):165–78

A fragment of the Pseudomonas aeruginosa genome contains five tRNA genes, four of which are linked to an EF-Tu gene. Hughes MA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 25; 16(14B):7193

Sequence of a 3.18 kb tandem repeat of Xenopus laevis DNA containing 8 tRNA genes. Müller F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Sep 11;15(17):7191

Nucleotide sequence of a mouse tRNA gene cluster. Russo T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Oct 26;15(20):8562

Sigma elements are position-specific for many different yeast tRNA genes. Sandmeyer SB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Feb 25;16(4):1499–515

Transcription of the tRNA–tufB operon of Escherichia coli: activation, termination and antitermination. van Delft JH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Nov 25;15(22):9515–30

Sequence of two tRNA genes from a Thiobacillus ferrooxidans ribosomal operon. Venegas A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 25;16(16):8179

Directional mutation pressure and transfer RNA in choice of the third nucleotide of synonymous two-codon sets. Osawa S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Feb; 85(4):1124–8

tRNA-like structures tag the 3' ends of genomic RNA molecules for replication: implications for the origin of protein synthesis. Weiner AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov;84(21):7383–7

Reading frame selection and transfer RNA anticodon loop stacking. Curran JF, et al. **Science** 1987 Dec 11; 238(4833):1545–50

Changing the identity of a tRNA by introducing a G–U wobble pair near the 3' acceptor end. McClain WH, et al. **Science** 1988 May 6;240(4853):793–6

Characterization of phage-specific transfer RNA molecules coded by Vibrio eltor phage e4. Chattopadhyay S, et al. **Virology** 1988 Aug;165(2):606–8

Localization of transfer RNA genes on the physical map of Vibrio eltor phage e4 genome. Chattopadhyay S, et al. **Virology** 1988 Feb;162(2):337–45

Demonstrating evolutionary relationships between macromolecular sequences through mutual relationships with a third sequence. Staves MP, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1988 May–Jun;43(5–6):476–8

[Eukaryotic transfer ribonucleic acids with suppressor activity] Barciszewska MZ, et al. **Postepy Biochem** 1987; 33(4):473–87 (36 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Transfer RNA genes: their organization and expression] Szweykowska-Kulińska Z, et al. **Postepy Biochem** 1987; 33(2–3):329–55 (120 ref.) **(Pol)**

[The complementarity of the chemical parameters of amino acids and anticodons in the genetic code] Andreev AIu, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1988 Mar–Apr;24(2):121–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Autoreactive epitope defined as the anticodon region of alanine transfer RNA. Bunn CC, et al. **Science** 1987 Nov 20;238(4830):1116–9

METABOLISM

Biochemical research on oogenesis: distribution of tRNA-linked peptides and proteins in previtellogenic oocytes of Xenopus laevis. Denis H, et al. **Biochimie** 1987 May;69(5):495–509

The initiator tRNA acceptance assay as a short-term test for carcinogens. 1. A standardized procedure. Hradec J. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 May;9(5):837–42

The initiator tRNA acceptance assay as a short-term test for carcinogens. 2. Results with ten compounds selected by the International Programme on Chemical Safety for the evaluation of short-term tests for carcinogens. Hradec J, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 May;9(5):843–6

The initiator tRNA acceptance assay as a short-term test for carcinogens. 3. Results with 69 N-nitroso compounds. Hradec J, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 May;9(5):847–51

Novel reactions of RNAase P with a tRNA-like structure in turnip yellow mosaic virus RNA. Guerrier-Takada C, et al. **Cell** 1988 Apr 22;53(2):267–72

ATP-induced activation of the aminoacylation of tRNA by the isoleucyl-tRNA synthetase from Escherichia coli. Airas RK. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Sep 15;176(2):359–63

Is translation inhibited by noncognate ternary complexes? Bilgin N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jun 6;233(1):95–9

Maintenance of accuracy during amino acid starvation. Liljenström H. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Oct 19;223(1):1–5

Molecular cloning of the Escherichia coli miaA gene involved in the formation of delta 2-isopentenyl adenosine in tRNA. Caillet J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Sep; 170(9):4147–52

Isolation and characterization of a selenium metabolism mutant of Salmonella typhimurium. Kramer GF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Feb;170(2):736–43

A thermostable Gm-methylase recognizes the tertiary structure of tRNA. Matsumoto T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 May;101(5):1191–8

Ionic conditions for the cleavage of the tRNA-like structure of turnip yellow mosaic virus by the catalytic RNA of RNase P. Green CJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 25; 263(24):11617–20

Destabilization of codon-anticodon interaction in the ribosomal exit site. Lill R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Jul 5; 196(1):137–48

Expression of the leuX gene in Escherichia coli. Regulation at transcription and tRNA processing steps. Nomura T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Oct 20;197(4):659–70

Shielding of the D loop of ribosome-bound tRNA by elongation factor G. Robertson JM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Nov 5;198(1):133–6

Guanine analog-induced differentiation of human promyelocytic leukemia cells and changes in queuine modification of tRNA. Kretz KA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Oct;7(10):3613–9

Starvation phase of Physarum polycephalum: characterization of transfer ribonucleic acid. Melera PW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1981 Jan;1(1):13–20

The N49–N65 base-pair could play an important role in adaptation between tRNAs and aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases. Guillemaut P. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 25; 16(14B):7194

Yeast RNase P: catalytic activity and substrate binding are separate functions. Nichols M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Mar;85(5):1379–83

Selective binding of amino acid residues to tRNA molecules detected by anticodon–anticodon interactions. Bujalowski W, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1988 Jan–Feb;43(1–2):91–8

[The use of cross-linking platinum reagents in the study of tRNA and mRNA interaction with ribosomes] Vladimirov SN, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1987 Aug;13(8):1053–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biological activity of tRNA and aminoacyl-tRNA-synthetases from the swine myocardium in anoxia and subsequent reoxygenation] Kashauskas AP, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1988 Mar–Apr;34(2):84–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RNA, TRANSFER, ALA see under **RNA, TRANSFER, AMINO ACID-SPECIFIC**

RNA, TRANSFER, AMINO ACID-SPECIFIC

Partial assignment of resonances in the 19F nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of 5-fluorouracil-substituted transfer RNAs. Hardin CC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jan 12; 27(1):487–95

Internal motions in yeast phenylalanine transfer RNA from 13C NMR relaxation rates of modified base methyl groups: a model-free approach. Schmidt PG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Dec 29;26(26):8529–34

Structure of phenylalanine-accepting transfer ribonucleic acid and of its environment in aqueous solvents with different salts. Zaccai G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Feb 23; 27(4):1316–20

Interactions of porphyrins and transfer RNA. Foster N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jul 13;950(2):118–31

Modified nucleosides and the chromatographic and aminoacylation behavior of tRNA(Ile) from Escherichia coli C6. Harris CL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jul 13;950(2):172–81

Contributions to selective binding of aromatic amino acid residues to tRNA(Phe). Bujalowski W, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1988 Jun;30(2):151–7

Electrostatic potential of macromolecules measured by pKa shift of a fluorophore. 2. Transfer RNA. Friedrich K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Apr 5;173(1):233–9

tRNA-mediated labelling of proteins with biotin. A nonradioactive method for the detection of cell-free translation products. Kurzchalia TV, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Mar 15;172(3):663–8

Preliminary crystallographic study of the phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase from Thermus thermophilus HB8. Chernaya MM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Dec 5;198(3):555–6

19F nuclear magnetic resonance as a probe of anticodon structure in 5-fluorouracil-substituted Escherichia coli transfer RNA. Gollnick P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Oct 5; 197(3):571–84

Mobility of individual 5-fluorouridine residues in 5-fluorouracil-substituted Escherichia coli valine transfer RNA. A 19F nuclear magnetic resonance relaxation study. Hardin CC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Oct 5;197(3):555–69

Peptides at the tRNA binding site of the crystallizable monomeric form of E. coli methionyl-tRNA synthetase. Schulman LH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 23; 15(24):10523–30

Affinity labelling of E. coli leucyl-tRNA synthetase with 3'-oxidized tRNA(Leu). Huang ST, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1987 Dec;30(12):1298–304

ANALYSIS

Tertiary structure of Escherichia coli tRNA(3Thr) in solution and interaction of this tRNA with the cognate threonyl-tRNA synthetase. Theobald A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Aug 15;175(3):511–24

Specific occurrence of selenium in enzymes and amino acid tRNAs. Stadtman TC. **FASEB J** 1987 Nov;1(5):375–9 (32 ref.)

[A study of the conformation of tRNA(IAGLeu) from the cow mammary gland using chemical modification methods] Petrushenko ZM, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1988 Jan;14(1):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

A synthetic substrate for tRNA splicing. Reyes VM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Oct;166(1):90–106

Processing of histidine transfer RNA precursors. Abnormal cleavage site for RNase P. Burkard U, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 15;263(5):2447–51

Biosynthesis of tRNA in yeast mitochondria. An endonuclease is responsible for the 3'-processing of tRNA precursors. Chen JY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 25; 263(27):13677–82

Transcription of tRNA genes in a S100 extract from human leukaemia cells. Fischer G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 11;16(15):7715

Selective inhibition of formation of suppressor glutamine tRNA in Moloney murine leukemia virus-infected NIH-3T3 cells by Avarol. Kuchino Y, et al. **Virology** 1988 Aug;165(2):518–26

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Total chemical synthesis of a 77-nucleotide-long RNA sequence having methionine-acceptance activity. Ogilvie KK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Aug; 85(16):5764–8

GENETICS

IBM microcomputer programs that analyze DNA sequences for tRNA genes. Shortridge RD, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1986 Apr;2(1):13–7

The intergenic region between the Vicia faba chloroplast tRNA(CAALeu) and tRNA(UAALeu) genes contains a partial copy of the split tRNA(UAALeu) gene. Bonnard G, et al. **Curr Genet** 1985;9(5):417–22

Mosquito mitochondrial transfer RNAs for valine, glycine and glutamate: RNA and gene sequences and vicinal genome organization. Dublin DT, et al. **Curr Genet** 1986; 10(9):701–7

Cytochrome oxidase subunit II gene is adjacent to an initiator methionine tRNA gene in soybean mitochondrial DNA. Grabau EA. **Curr Genet** 1987;11(4):287–93

Location and nucleotide sequence of the genes for tobacco chloroplast tRNAArg (ACG) and tRNALeu(UAG). Kato A, et al. **Curr Genet** 1985;9(5):405–9

Homology in the region containing a tRNA(Trp) gene and a (complete or partial) tRNA(Pro) gene in wheat mitochondrial and chloroplast genomes. Marechal L, et al. **Curr Genet** 1987;12(2):91–8

The chloroplast tRNALys(UUU) gene from mustard (Sinapis alba) contains a class II intron potentially coding for a maturase-related polypeptide. Neuhaus H, et al. **Curr Genet** 1987;11(4):251–7

Identification of an aspartate transfer RNA gene in maize mitochondrial DNA. Parks TD, et al. **Curr Genet** 1985; 9(6):517–9

Phenylalanine and tyrosine transfer RNAs encoded by Tetrahymena pyriformis mitochondrial DNA: primary sequence, post-transcriptional modifications, and gene localization [published erratum appears in Curr Genet 1985;9(8):698] Schnare MN, et al. **Curr Genet** 1985; 9(5):389–93

One member of the tRNA(Glu) gene family in yeast codes for a minor GAGtRNA(Glu) species and is associated with several short transposable elements. Stucka R, et al. **Curr Genet** 1987;12(5):323–8

Two transfer RNA sequences abut the large ribosomal RNA gene in Tetrahymena mitochondrial DNA: tRNA(leu) (anticodon UAA) and tRNA(met) (anticodon CAU). Suyama Y, et al. **Curr Genet** 1987;11(4):327–30

Presence of a chloroplast-like elongator tRNAMet gene in the mitochondrial genomes of soybean and Arabidopsis thaliana. Wintz H, et al. **Curr Genet** 1988 Mar;13(3):255–60

Functional dissection of 5' and 3' extragenic control regions of human tRNA(Val) genes reveals two different regulatory effects. Arnold GJ, et al. **DNA** 1988 Mar; 7(2):87–97

The yeast tRNA(Phe) gene family: structures and transcriptional activities reveal member differences not explained by intragenic promoters. Bull P, et al. **DNA** 1987 Aug;6(4):353–62

A cell-free plant extract for accurate pre-tRNA processing, splicing and modification. Stange N, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Sep;6(9):2811–8

Mutants affecting tRNA(Phe) from Escherichia coli. Studies of the suppression of thermosensitive phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase. Delamarche C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Oct 15;168(2):365–9

Enzymatic formation of queuosine and of glycosyl queuosine in yeast tRNAs microinjected into Xenopus laevis oocytes. The effect of the anticodon loop sequence. Haumont E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Oct 1;168(1):219–25

Inaccurate protein synthesis in a mutant of Salmonella typhimurium defective in transfer RNA pseudouridylation. Negre D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jul 4;234(1):165–8

Sequence determinants for promoter strength in the leuV operon of Escherichia coli. Bauer BF, et al. **Gene** 1988; 63(1):123–34

Two human genes encoding tRNA(GCCGly). Doran JL, et al. **Gene** 1988 May 30;65(2):329–36

Analysis of a human gene cluster coding for tRNA(GAAPhe) and tRNA(UUULys). Doran JL, et al. **Gene** 1987;56(2–3):231–43

Unusual genetic codes and a novel gene structure for tRNA(AGYSer) in starfish mitochondrial DNA. Himeno H, et al. **Gene** 1987;56(2–3):219–30

Transcription of the fimbrial subunit gene and an associated transfer RNA gene of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Hobbs M, et al. **Gene** 1988;62(2):219–27

Sequence analysis of the glutamate tRNA family: evidence for pseudogenes. Smardo FL Jr, et al. **Gene** 1987; 57(2–3):213–20

Pleiotropic morphological and antibiotic deficiencies result from mutations in a gene encoding a tRNA-like product

in Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2). Lawlor EJ, et al. **Genes Dev** 1987 Dec;1(10):1305–10

Transformation of Drosophila melanogaster with a suppressor tRNA gene (Sup3e tRNA(SerUGA)) from Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Molnar CM, et al. **Genome** 1988 Apr;30(2):211–7

A mouse tRNA pseudogene derived from a tRNA(Trp) coding sequence. Ammendola R, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1988 Mar–Apr;37(2):85–90

The 5'-terminal guanylate of chloroplast histidine tRNA is encoded in its gene. Burkard U, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 15;263(20):9578–81

Contributions of RNA secondary structure and length of the thymidine tract to transcription termination at the thr operon attenuator. Lynn SP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 5;263(1):472–9

A novel lysine-substituted nucleoside in the first position of the anticodon of minor isoleucine tRNA from Escherichia coli. Muramatsu T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 5; 263(19):9261–7

Properties of a transfer RNA lacking modified nucleosides. Samuelsson T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 25; 263(27):13692–9

Intron sequence and structure requirements for tRNA splicing in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Szekely E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 25;263(27):13839–47

Nucleotide sequences of three tRNA(Ser) from Drosophila melanogaster reading the six serine codons. Cribbs DL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Oct 5;197(3):389–95

Extensive microheterogeneity of serine tRNA genes from Drosophila melanogaster. Cribbs DL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Oct 5;197(3):397–404

Genetic conversion of G.C base-pairs to A.U base-pairs in a transfer RNA. McClain WH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Oct 5;197(3):605–8

Saccharomyces cerevisiae SUP53 tRNA gene transcripts are processed by mammalian cell extracts in vitro but are not processed in vivo. Ganguly S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jan;8(1):361–70

Comparison of tRNA gene transcription complexes formed in vitro and in nuclei. Huibregtse JM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Sep;7(9):3212–20

A human tRNA(iMet) gene produces multiple transcripts. Vnencak-Jones CL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Nov; 7(11):4134–8

Effect of DNA sequence changes on UV mutability of a purine anticodon triplet of glyU cloned on M13 phage. Ciesla Z, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 May;212(2):378–81

Evolutionary dynamics of tryptophan tRNAs in Mycoplasma capricolum. Yamao F, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 May; 212(2):364–9

Direct selection of mutations in the human mitochondrial tRNAThr gene: reversion of an 'uncloneable' phenotype. Mita S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 May;199(1):183–90

A simple structural feature is a major determinant of the identity of a transfer RNA. Hou YM, et al. **Nature** 1988 May 12;333(6169):140–5

Chick tRNATrp gene coding for the primer of RSV reverse transcriptase. Ammendola R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 25;16(10):4728

The yeast SUF5 frameshift suppressor encodes a mutant glycine tRNA(CCC). Ball CB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Sep 12;16(17):8712

The nucleotide sequence of tRNA(Ser) and tRNA(Ile) of yellow lupin seeds. Barciszewska M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 25;16(16):8175

Kinetic analysis of an E.coli phenylalanine-tRNA synthetase mutant. Goodman R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 11;16(15):7477–86

Isolation of three kinds of human endogenous retrovirus-like sequences using tRNA(Pro) as a probe. Harada F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Nov 25;15(22):9153–62

The nucleotide sequence of a gene coding for human serine tRNA. Hoe KL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 10; 15(23):10045

Sequences between the internal control regions of tRNAArg of Drosophila melanogaster influence stimulation of transcription of the 5' flanking DNA. Horvath D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Mar 25;16(6):2585–99

Nucleotide sequence encoding genes for isoleucine- and alanine-accepting tRNA from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Housiaux PJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Mar 25; 16(6):2721

Nucleotide sequence of a wheat mitochondrial glutamine tRNA gene. Joyce PB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Feb 11;16(3):1210

Human tRNASer gene organization and a tRNASer gene sequence. Krupp JL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jan 25; 16(2):770

Nucleotide sequence of the tRNA(Ser)GGA and tRNA(Gly)GCC genes from cyanelles of Cyanophora paradoxa. Kuntz M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Sep 12; 16(17):8733

A gene for tRNA-Ile(CAU) from chloroplasts of a monocot, Pennisetum americanum. Learn GH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 25;16(10):4734

Effects of tRNA-intron structure on cleavage of precursor tRNAs by RNase P from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Leontis N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Mar 25; 16(6):2537–52

Nucleotide sequence containing the maize chloroplast proline (UGG) and tryptophan (CCA) tRNA genes. Lukens JH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jun 10;16(11):5192

Nucleotide sequence of a tRNA(Gly) gene from Sorghum bicolor. Ma DP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Apr 25; 16(8):3588

Heterologous 5' flanking regions do not support in vitro template activity of a Drosophila melanogaster tRNA(Val3b) gene. Mackay RM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 11;16(9):4137–53

Identification of a protein factor binding to the 5'-flanking region of a tRNA gene and being involved in modulation of tRNA gene transcription in vivo in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Marschalek R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 25;16(14B):6737–52

Nucleotide sequence of tDNA(Cys)GCA and its flanking regions from Zea mays chloroplasts. Meinke A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jun 24;16(12):5696

The yeast SUF3 frameshift suppressor encodes a mutant glycine tRNA(CCC). Mendenhall MD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Sep 12;16(17):8713

Five glycyl tRNA genes within the noc gene complex of Drosophila melanogaster. Meng YB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 25;16(14B):7189

The 5'-flanking sequence of yeast tRNA(Leu3) genes enhances the rate of transcription from stable pre-initiation complexes. Raymond GJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 10;15(23):9881–94

Transcriptional activity and factor binding are stimulated by separate and distinct sequences in the 5' flanking region of a mouse tRNAAsp gene. Rooney RJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Mar 25;16(6):2509–21

Comparison of tRNA(Trp) and tRNA(Pro) gene sequences in the chloroplast and mitochondrial genomes of oenothera. Schuster W, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 11; 16(15):7737

A yeast tRNA(Arg) gene can act as promoter for a 5' flank deficient, non-transcribable tRNA(SUP)6 gene to produce biologically active suppressor tRNA. Straby KB. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Apr 11;16(7):2841–57

Structure of a Saccharomyces cerevisiae gene encoding minor (AGY)tRNA(Ser). Stucka R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Apr 25;16(8):3583

The tRNAGlu2 gene in the rrnB operon of E. coli is a prerequisite for correct RNase III processing in vitro. Szymkowiak C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 25; 16(16):7885–99

All human tRNATyr genes contain introns as a prerequisite for pseudouridine biosynthesis in the anticodon. van Tol H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Mar 25;16(5):1951–66

The soybean chloroplast genome: nucleotide sequence of a region containing tRNA-Val (GAC) and 16S rRNA gene. von Allmen JM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Feb 11; 16(3):1200

Nucleotide sequence of a soybean mitochondria tRNA Glu (TTC) gene. Wintz H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 23;15(24):10588

Evolution of E. coli tRNA(Trp). Staves MP, et al. **Orig Life Evol Biosph** 1988;18(1–2):97–105

Occurrence of unmodified adenine and uracil at the first position of anticodon in threonine tRNAs in Mycoplasma capricolum. Andachi Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov;84(21):7398–402

Gene size differentially affects the binding of yeast transcription factor tau to two intragenic regions. Baker RE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(24):8768–72

Comparative mutational analysis of wild-type and stretched tRNA3(Leu) gene promoters. Fabrizio P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(24):8763–7

Expression of a set of synthetic suppressor tRNA(Phe) genes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Masson JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Oct;84(19):6815–9

Biochemical and physical characterization of an unmodified yeast phenylalanine transfer RNA transcribed in vitro. Sampson JR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Feb; 85(4):1033–7

Mutants of Escherichia coli formylmethionine tRNA: a single base change enables initiator tRNA to act as an elongator in vitro. Seong BL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(24):8859–63

[Primary structure of an unusual gene for valine tRNA from Crithidia oncopelti mitochondria] Entelis NS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;297(6):1498–501 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Autoreactive epitope defined as the anticodon region of alanine transfer RNA. Bunn CC, et al. **Science** 1987 Nov 20;238(4830):1116–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of amino acid-specific tRNA by high-performance liquid chromatography. Nishimura S, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;155:373–9

Fast purification of a functional elongator tRNAmet expressed from a synthetic gene in vivo. Meinnel T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 25;16(16):8095–6

[Preparative isolation of individual tRNA Phe by high performance liquid reversed-phase chromatography] Bulychev NV, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1988 Jan;14(1):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Identifying inhibitors of queuine modification of tRNA in cultured cells. Muralidhar G, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Jun; 171(2):346–51

Increased levels of glycine tRNA associated with collagen synthesis. Leboy PS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Dec;259(2):558–66

Controlled degradation of yeast tRNAPhe by spleen phosphodiesterase in the presence of ethidium bromide. Lesnikowski ZJ. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Apr 15;152(1):477–83

Effects of the ligands of beef tryptophanyl-tRNA synthetase on the elementary steps of the tRNA(Trp) aminoacylation. Merle M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Mar 22;27(6):2244–52

Binding stoichiometry of tRNATrp and tryptophanyl-tRNA synthetase from bovine pancreas under pH conditions of maximum activity. Analysis by ultracentrifugation, fluorescence quenching and chemical modification. Fournier M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Dec 18; 916(3):350–7

Interaction between non-formylated initiator Met-tRNA(fMet) and the ribosomal A-site from Escherichia coli. Hansen PK, et al. **Biochimie** 1987 Aug; 69(8):871–7

Decoding at the ribosomal A site: antibiotics, misreading and energy of aminoacyl-tRNA binding. Hornig H, et al. **Biochimie** 1987 Aug;69(8):803–13

A conserved amino acid sequence around Arg-68 of Artemia elongation factor 1 alpha is involved in the binding of guanine nucleotides and aminoacyl transfer RNAs. Möller W, et al. **Biochimie** 1987 Sep;69(9):983–9

An apparent conformational change in tRNA(Phe) that is associated with the peptidyl transferase reaction. Odom OW, et al. **Biochimie** 1987 Sep;69(9):925–38

Isoleucyl-tRNA synthetase from baker's yeast and from Escherichia coli MRE 600. Discrimination of 20 amino acids in aminoacylation of tRNA(Ile)-C-C-A(3'NH2). Freist W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Nov 16;169(1):33–9

Stronger affinity of reticulocyte release factor than natural suppressor tRNASer for the opal termination codon. Mizutani T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jan 4;226(2):227–31

Number of tRNA binding sites on 80 S ribosomes and their subunits. Rodnina MV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Apr 11; 231(1):71–4

Characterization of the cDNA synthesized by avian retrovirus reverse transcriptase using 35 S avian myeloblastosis virus RNA and an exogenous bovine primer tRNA. Sarih L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Mar 28;230(1–2):61–6

Application of the small-angle X-ray scattering technique for the study of equilibrium enzyme-substrate interactions of phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase from E. coli with tRNAPhe. Tuzikov FV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 May 9; 232(1):107–10

Formation of the chlorophyll precursor delta-aminolevulinic acid in cyanobacteria requires aminoacylation of a tRNAGlu species. O'Neill GP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Sep; 170(9):3810–6

The recognition by RNase P of precursor tRNAs. Baer MF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 15;263(5):2344–51

Structural requirements for processing of synthetic tRNAHis precursors by the catalytic RNA component of RNase P. Green CJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 15;263(2):652–7

The allosteric three-site model for the ribosomal elongation cycle. New insights into the inhibition mechanisms of aminoglycosides, thiostrepton, and viomycin. Hausner TP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 15;263(26):13103–11

A high resolution diffracting crystal form of the complex between yeast tRNAAsp and aspartyl-tRNA synthetase. Ruff M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 May 5;201(1):235–6

Protein biosynthesis in organelles requires misaminoacylation of tRNA. Schön A, et al. **Nature** 1988 Jan 14; 331(6152):187–90

Pre-tRNA splicing in a nuclear extract from human leukaemia cells: separation of endonuclease and ligase activities. Herrenknecht K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 11;16(15):7713–4

Alteration of a mitochondrial tRNA precursor 5' leader abolishes its cleavage by yeast mitochondrial RNase P. Hollingsworth MJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Nov 11; 15(21):8845–60

Import of several tRNAs from the cytoplasm into the mitochondria in bean Phaseolus vulgaris. Maréchal-Drouard L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jun 10;16(11):4777–88

[Model substrates of enzymes modifying ribonucleic acids. Synthesis of deca- and undecanucleotid-fragments of 21-member oligoribonucleotide simulating T psi C-branch of yeast valine tRNA] Khabarova MI, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1987 Nov;13(11):1553–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of s4U8 region of tRNA Phe with tRNA-(adenine-1-)-methyltransferase from Thermus thermophilus] Venkstern TV, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1987 Oct; 13(10):1344–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The structure and role in casein biosynthesis of isoacceptor tRNA(Leu)(3 and 4) from the cow mammary gland] Tukalo MA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987; 296(4):1018–20 **(Rus)**

[A study of tRNA(adenine-1-)-methyltransferase from Thermus thermophilus HB8 with tRNA using enzymatic and spectral methods] Gambarian AS, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1988 Jan–Feb;22(1):94–105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Dual level control of the Escherichia coli pheST-himA operon expression. tRNA(Phe)-dependent attenuation and transcriptional operator-repressor control by himA and the SOS network. Mechulam Y, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Oct 5;197(3):453-70

Yellow lupin cytoplasmic tRNAGlu is not a cofactor in chlorophyll biosynthesis. Barciszewska M, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1988;13(1):11-4

Physiological levels of normal tRNA(CAGGln) can effect partial suppression of amber mutations in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Weiss WA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov;84(22):8031-4

RNA, TRANSFER, AMINO ACYL

Partial assignment of resonances in the 19F nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of 5-fluorouracil-substituted transfer RNAs. Hardin CC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jan 12; 27(1):487-95

Comparison of the tertiary structure of yeast tRNA(Asp) and tRNA(Phe) in solution. Chemical modification study of the bases. Romby P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 May 5; 195(1):193-204

ANALYSIS

tRNA-mediated labelling of proteins with biotin. A nonradioactive method for the detection of cell-free translation products. Kurzchalia TV, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Mar 15;172(3):663-8

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

2'(3')-O-glycyl oligoribonucleotides with sequences of the 3'-terminus of glycyl-tRNA: chemical synthesis and properties in partial reactions of protein biosynthesis. Scalfi-Happ C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jul 28; 26(15):4682-8

New methodology for the synthesis of 2'(3')-O-aminoacyl oligoribonucleotides related to the 3'-terminus of aa-tRNA. Hagen MD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1987; (18):285-8

GENETICS

Relationship between size of mRNA ribosomal binding site and initiation factor function. Canonaco MA, et al. **Biochimie** 1987 Sep;69(9):957-63

Bacteriophage T4 anticodon nuclease, polynucleotide kinase and RNA ligase reprocess the host lysine tRNA. Amitsur M, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Aug;6(8):2499-503

Differential transcriptional control of the two tRNA(fMet) genes of Escherichia coli K-12. Nagase T, et al. **Gene** 1988 Jul 15;67(1):49-57

Structure and transcription termination of a lysine tRNA gene from Xenopus laevis. Mazabraud A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Jun 20;195(4):835-45

An asparagine tRNA gene from lupin mitochondria. Karpińska B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 11; 16(13):6239

Aminoacylation of synthetic DNAs corresponding to Escherichia coli phenylalanine and lysine tRNAs. Khan AS, et al. **Science** 1988 Jul 1;241(4861):74-9

METABOLISM

Identifying inhibitors of queuine modification of tRNA in cultured cells. Muralidhar G, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Jun; 171(2):346-51

Distribution of isoaccepting tRNAs and codons for proline and glycine in collagenous and noncollagenous chicken tissues. Ouenzar B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jan 15;150(1):148-55

Affinity labeling of Escherichia coli phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase at the binding site for tRNAPhe. Hountondji C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Aug 25;26(17):5433-9

Covalent coupling of 4-thiouridine in the initiator methionine tRNA to specific lysine residues in Escherichia coli methionyl-tRNA synthetase. Leon O, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Nov 3;26(22):7113-21

tRNA recognition site of Escherichia coli methionyl-tRNA synthetase. Leon O, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Aug 25; 26(17):5416-22

trans-Diamminedichloroplatinum(II), a reversible RNA-protein cross-linking agent. Application to the ribosome and to an aminoacyl-tRNA synthetase/tRNA complex. Tukalo MA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Aug 11; 26(16):5200-8

Covalent cross-linking of AcVal-tRNA to Tetrahymena thermophila cytoplasmic ribosomes and two of its 17S rRNA mutants. Nurse K, et al. **Biochimie** 1987 Oct; 69(10):1105-12

Non-participation of opal suppressor phosphoseryl-transfer ribonucleic acid (tRNA) in phosphoserine aminotransferase catalysis. Mizutani T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Feb;36(2):824-7

Interaction of eukaryotic threonyl-tRNA synthetase with high-Mr RNAs and tRNA(Thr). Fedorov AN, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Nov 16;169(1):185-91

Maintenance of accuracy during amino acid starvation. Liljenström H. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Oct 19;223(1):1-5

Characterization of the glutamyl-tRNA(Gln)-to-glutaminyl-tRNA(Gln) amidotransferase reaction of Bacillus subtilis. Strauch MA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Feb;170(2):916-20

Role of idle ribosomes in the response of Chinese hamster ovary cells to depletion of histidyl-tRNA. Scornik OA. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Jul;136(1):125-32

Mechanism of ribosomal translocation. tRNA binds transiently to an exit site before leaving the ribosome during translocation. Robertson JM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Aug 5;196(3):525-40

Differential distribution of D and L amino acids between the 2' and 3' positions of the AMP residue at the 3' terminus of transfer ribonucleic acid. Lacey JC Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jul;85(14):4996-5000

Codon choice and gene expression: synonymous codons differ in their ability to direct aminoacylated-transfer RNA binding to ribosomes in vitro. Thomas LK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun;85(12):4242-6

PHARMACOLOGY

Affinity labeling of the P site of Drosophila ribosomes: a comparison of results from (bromoacetyl)phenylalanyl-tRNA and mercurated fragment affinity reactions. North D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Apr 5;27(7):2603-8

RADIATION EFFECTS

tRNAPhe and tRNAPro are the near-ultraviolet molecular targets triggering the growth delay effect. Blondel MO, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Feb 15; 150(3):979-86

RNA, TRANSFER, ARG see under **RNA, TRANSFER, AMINO ACID-SPECIFIC**

RNA, TRANSFER, ASN see under **RNA, TRANSFER, AMINO ACID-SPECIFIC**

RNA, TRANSFER, ASP see under **RNA, TRANSFER, AMINO ACID-SPECIFIC**

RNA, TRANSFER, CYS see under **RNA, TRANSFER, AMINO ACID-SPECIFIC**

RNA, TRANSFER, GLN see under **RNA, TRANSFER, AMINO ACID-SPECIFIC**

RNA, TRANSFER, GLU see under **RNA, TRANSFER, AMINO ACID-SPECIFIC**

RNA, TRANSFER, GLY see under **RNA, TRANSFER, AMINO ACID-SPECIFIC**

RNA, TRANSFER, HIS see under **RNA, TRANSFER, AMINO ACID-SPECIFIC**

RNA, TRANSFER, ILE see under **RNA, TRANSFER, AMINO ACID-SPECIFIC**

RNA, TRANSFER, LEU see under **RNA, TRANSFER, AMINO ACID-SPECIFIC**

RNA, TRANSFER, LYS see under **RNA, TRANSFER, AMINO ACID-SPECIFIC**

RNA, TRANSFER, MET see under **RNA, TRANSFER, AMINO ACID-SPECIFIC**

RNA, TRANSFER, METHYLTRANSFERASES

ANALYSIS

Comparison of methyltransferase activities of pair-fed rats given adequate or methyl-deficient diets. Wainfan E, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 May;9(5):861-3

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Catalytic mechanism and inhibition of tRNA (uracil-5-)methyltransferase: evidence for covalent catalysis. Santi DV, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Dec 29; 26(26):8599-606

GENETICS

Expression of the macrolide-lincosamide-streptogramin-B-resistance methylase gene, ermE, from Streptomyces erythraeus in Escherichia coli results in N6-monomethylation and N6,N6-dimethylation of ribosomal RNA. Katz L, et al. **Gene** 1987;55(2-3):319-25

METABOLISM

A thermostable Gm-methylase recognizes the tertiary structure of tRNA. Matsumoto T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 May;101(5):1191-8

[Model substrates of enzymes modifying ribonucleic acids. Synthesis of deca- and undecanucleotid-fragments of 21-member oligoribonucleotide simulating T psi C-branch of yeast valine tRNA] Khabarova MI, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1987 Nov;13(11):1553-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of s4U8 region of tRNA Phe with tRNA-(adenine-1-)-methyltransferase from Thermus thermophilus] Venkstern TV, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1987 Oct; 13(10):1344-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A study of tRNA(adenine-1-)-methyltransferase from Thermus thermophilus HB8 with tRNA using enzymatic and spectral methods] Gambarian AS, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1988 Jan-Feb;22(1):94-105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RNA, TRANSFER, PHE see under **RNA, TRANSFER, AMINO ACID-SPECIFIC**

RNA, TRANSFER, PRECURSORS see **RNA PRECURSORS**

RNA, TRANSFER, PRO see under **RNA, TRANSFER, AMINO ACID-SPECIFIC**

RNA, TRANSFER, SER see under **RNA, TRANSFER, AMINO ACID-SPECIFIC**

RNA, TRANSFER, THR see under **RNA, TRANSFER, AMINO ACID-SPECIFIC**

RNA, TRANSFER, TRP see under **RNA, TRANSFER, AMINO ACID-SPECIFIC**

RNA, TRANSFER, TYR see under **RNA, TRANSFER, AMINO ACID-SPECIFIC**

RNA, TRANSFER, VAL see under **RNA, TRANSFER, AMINO ACID-SPECIFIC**

RNA TUMOR VIRUSES see **RETROVIRIDAE**

RNA, VIRAL

The complete nucleotide sequence of tobacco rattle virus RNA-1. Hamilton WD, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Oct;68 (Pt 10):2563-75

Mutational analysis of the sequence and structural requirements in brome mosaic virus RNA for minus strand promoter activity. Dreher TW, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 May 5;201(1):31-40

Conserved elements in the 3'untranslated region of flavivirus RNAs and potential cyclization sequences. Hahn CS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Nov 5;198(1):33-41

Genetic conversion of G.C base-pairs to A.U base-pairs in a transfer RNA. McClain WH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Oct 5;197(3):605-8

Determination of the RNA secondary structure that regulates lysis gene expression in bacteriophage MS2. Schmidt BF, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Jun 5;195(3):505-16

Ligation of oligonucleotides to nucleic acids or proteins via disulfide bonds. Chu BC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 11;16(9):3671-91

Nucleotide sequence and secondary structure of apple scar skin viroid. Hashimoto J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Sep 11;15(17):7045-52

Temperature dependent chemical and enzymatic probing of the tRNA-like structure of TYMV RNA. van Belkum A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Mar 25;16(5):1931-50

Analysis of genome segments from six different isolates of bluetongue virus using RNA-RNA hybridisation: a generalised coding assignment for bluetongue viruses. Pedley S, et al. **Virus Res** 1988 Jun;10(4):381-90

Comparative analysis of the transcripts mapped in the BamHI DNA fragment B of avirulent HSV-1 HFEM, virulent HSV-1 F, and their intratypic recombinant viruses. Rösen-Wolff A, et al. **Virus Res** 1988 Jun;10(4):315-24

[Molecular biology of influenza virus--dissociation, restructure and transfection of the RNA polymerase-virus RNA complex] Ueda K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1988 Feb;33(2):105-16 (34 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Organization of the genome of the retroviruses] Ortega Calvo JJ, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 Feb;182(2):107-13 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Studies on the infectivity of foot-and-mouth disease virus RNA using microinjection. Belsham GJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Feb;69 (Pt 2):265-74

ANALYSIS

Detection of vesicular stomatitis virus (VSV) RNA in the central nervous system of infected mice by in situ hybridization. Fournier JG, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1988;75(6):554-6

Analysis of electrophoretypes of rotavirus from diarrhoeic faeces of neonatal buffalo calves in India. Singh A, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1988 Mar;32(2):156-9

Different electrophoretypes of human rotaviruses in Hungary. Szücs G, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1987 Sep; 31(5):369-73

Genetic variation of Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus strains of the ID variety in Colombia. Rico-Hesse R, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Jan;38(1):195-204

Detection of varicella-zoster virus nucleic acid in neurons of normal human thoracic ganglia. Gilden DH, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Sep;22(3):377-80

Variations and persistency of electropherotypes of bovine rotavirus field isolates. Brief report. Fijtman NL, et al. **Arch Virol** 1987;96(3–4):275–81

Advances in the use of nucleic acid probes in diagnosis of viral diseases of man. Brief review. Norval M, et al. **Arch Virol** 1987;97(3–4):151–65 (67 ref.)

A modified genome electropherotyping procedure for detecting turkey rotaviruses in small volumes of intestinal contents. Theil KW. **Avian Dis** 1987 Oct–Dec; 31(4):899–903

Subacute sclerosing panencephalitis: detection of measles virus sequences in RNA extracted from circulating lymphocytes. Fournier JG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Mar 5;296(6623):684

The use of T1 oligonucleotide mapping to determine that the emergence of Canadian 1973–like and 1974–like H3N2 strains in 1984 was the result of laboratory contamination. Brown EG. **Can J Microbiol** 1987 Sep;33(9):811–6

Expression of endogenous retrovirus–like sequences and cellular oncogenes during phenobarbital treatment and regeneration in rat liver. Hsieh LL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jan 15;48(2):265–9

Characterization of the DIM series of BALB/c preneoplasms for mouse mammary tumor virus–mediated oncogenesis. Schwartz MS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Nov 1;47(21):5707–14

Analysis of human papillomavirus sequences in cell lines recently derived from cervical cancers. Spence RP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jan 15;48(2):324–8

Direct detection of HIV–1 RNA from AIDS and ARC patient samples. Murakawa GJ, et al. **DNA** 1988 May; 7(4):287–95

The dynamical structure of the RNA in alfalfa mosaic virus studied by 31P–nuclear magnetic resonance. Kan JH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Nov 2;168(3):635–9

Detection of papillomavirus nucleic acids in genital precancers with the in situ hybridization technique. Nagai N, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1987;6(4):366–79 (35 ref.)

ERV3 human endogenous provirus mRNAs are expressed in normal and malignant tissues and cells, but not in choriocarcinoma tumor cells. Cohen M, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1988 Feb;36(2):121–8

Cultivation and characterization of rotavirus strains infecting newborn babies in Melbourne, Australia, from 1975 to 1979. Albert MJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Sep;25(9):1635–40

Specificity of dot hybridization assay in the presence of rRNA for detection of rotaviruses in clinical specimens. Eiden J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Sep;25(9):1809–11

Polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis and silver staining for detection of rotavirus in stools from diarrheic patients in Thailand. Kasempimolporn S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Jan;26(1):158–60

Detection of dengue virus type 2 in Aedes albopictus by nucleic acid hybridization with strand–specific RNA probes. Olson K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Mar; 26(3):579–81

Polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of RNA compared with polyclonal– and monoclonal–antibody–based enzyme immunoassays for rotavirus. Pacini DL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Feb;26(2):194–7

Diagnosis of porcine and bovine enteric coronavirus infections using cloned cDNA probes. Shockley LJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Sep;25(9):1591–6

Molecular epidemiology of rotavirus in black infants in South Africa. Steele AD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Dec; 25(12):2384–7

Detection of hepatitis A virus by extraction of viral RNA and molecular hybridization. Ticehurst JR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Oct;25(10):1822–9

Production and characterization of neutralizing monoclonal antibody to a human rotavirus strain with a "super–short" RNA pattern. Tursi JM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Dec; 25(12):2426–7

Antigenic characterization of rotaviruses isolated in Kenya from 1982 to 1983. Urasawa T, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Oct;25(10):1891–6

Detection of low copy human papilloma virus DNA and mRNA in routine paraffin sections of cervix by non–isotopic in situ hybridisation. Burns J, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Aug;40(8):858–64

Detection of prion protein mRNA in normal and scrapie–infected tissues and cell lines. Caughey B, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Mar;69 (Pt 3):711–6

Genetic variation of Murray Valley encephalitis virus. Coelen RJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Aug;69 (Pt 8):1903–12

The detection of coxsackievirus RNA in cardiac tissue by in situ hybridization. Easton AJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Feb;69 (Pt 2):285–91

Biophysical characterization of rotavirus particles containing rearranged genomes. McIntyre M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Nov;68 (Pt 11):2961–6

Terminal fingerprint analysis of group B rotaviruses [letter] Eiden JJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Sep;158(3):657–8

Acute measles in patients with and without neurological involvement: distribution of measles virus antigen and RNA. Moench TR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Aug; 158(2):433–42

Demonstration of hepatitis D virus RNA in patients with chronic hepatitis. Rasshofer R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Jan; 157(1):191–5

Detecting human immunodeficiency virus RNA in peripheral blood mononuclear cells by nucleic acid hybridization. Richman DD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Nov;156(5):823–7

Occurrence of rotaviruses in Guangzhou and Hong Kong. Tam JS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Feb;157(2):357–63

Detection of mononuclear cells expressing hepatitis B virus in peripheral blood from HBsAg positive and negative patients by in situ hybridisation. Hadchouel M, et al. **J Med Virol** 1988 Jan;24(1):27–32

Postviral fatigue syndrome: persistence of enterovirus RNA in muscle and elevated creatine kinase. Archard LC, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Jun;81(6):326–9

Detailed transcription map of Aleutian mink disease parvovirus. Alexandersen S, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Oct; 62(10):3684–94

Latent herpes simplex virus type 1 transcripts in peripheral and central nervous system tissues of mice map to similar regions of the viral genome. Deatly AM, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Mar;62(3):749–56

Structural analyses of EBER1 and EBER2 ribonucleoprotein particles present in Epstein–Barr virus–infected cells. Glickman JN, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Mar;62(3):902–11

Determination of the mutation rate of a retrovirus. Leider JM, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Sep;62(9):3084–91

Genetic diversity of enzootic isolates of vesicular stomatitis virus New Jersey. Nichol ST. **J Virol** 1988 Feb;62(2):572–9

A fast and sensitive method for detecting specific viral RNA in mammalian cells. Paeratakul U, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Apr; 62(4):1132–5

Detection of latency–related viral RNAs in trigeminal ganglia of rabbits latently infected with herpes simplex virus type 1. Rock DL, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Dec; 61(12):3820–6

Mapping bovine herpesvirus type 1 latency–related RNA in trigeminal ganglia of latently infected rabbits. Rock DL, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Dec;61(12):3827–31

Theiler's virus infection in nude mice: viral RNA in vascular endothelial cells. Zurbriggen A, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Oct; 62(10):3589–96

Use of enzyme immunoassay and nucleic acid hybridization for detecting Sindbis virus in infected mosquitoes. Calisher CH, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1987 Sep;17(3–4):229–36

Nonradioactive, photobiotin–labelled DNA probes for the routine diagnosis of barley yellow dwarf virus. Habili N, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1987 Jun;16(3):225–37

Identification of negative strand and positive strand RNA of canine distemper virus in animal tissues using single stranded RNA probes. Mitchell WJ, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1987 Nov;18(2–3):121–31

A comparison of biotin and isotope–labeled ribonucleic acid probes for in situ detection of HPV–16 ribonucleic acid in genital precancers. Crum CP, et al. **Lab Invest** 1988 Mar; 58(3):354–9

Direct detection of HIV RNA expression in seropositive subjects. Hart C, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Sep 10;2(8611):596–9

A comparison of seven strains of porcine rotavirus as studied by serum neutralization and RNA electrophoresis. Ferrari M, et al. **Microbiologica** 1987 Oct;10(4):339–44

Rapid diagnosis of rabies infection by means of a dot hybridization assay. Ermine A, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1988 Mar;2(1):75–82

RNA target loss during solid phase hybridization of body fluids—a quantitative study. Rotbart HA, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1987 Dec;1(4):347–58

Messenger RNAs from the E1 region of bovine papillomavirus type 1 detected in virus–infected bovine cells. Burnett S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Nov 11; 15(21):8607–20

Analysis of the complete nucleotide sequence of the group IV RNA coliphage SP. Inokuchi Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 11;16(13):6205–21

Sequence and organization of barley yellow dwarf virus genomic RNA. Miller WA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 11;16(13):6097–111

Overlapping open reading frames revealed by complete nucleotide sequencing of turnip yellow mosaic virus genomic RNA. Morch MD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 11;16(13):6157–73

RNA is covalently linked to SV40 large T antigen. Carroll RB, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 May;2(5):437–44

Advanced detection of viral nucleic acids in the central nervous system: a progress report. Tourtellotte WW, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1987 May–Jun;57(3):163–5

Characterization of a human rotavirus strain which is possibly a naturally–occurring reassortant virus. Matsuno S, et al. **Virus Res** 1988 May;10(2–3):167–75

[Isolation and purification of mumps virus nucleocapsid and calculation of its RNA molecular weight] Gao JR. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1988 Mar;28(1):93–5 **(Chi)**

[Detection of genomic RNA of the hepatitis A virus in clinical samples using the blot hybridization method] Nepliuev IV, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1987 Sep; (9):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Identification of virus–specific RNA in cells infected with the bovine leukemia virus by nucleic acid hybridization in situ] Brashishkite DA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1987 Sep; 29(9):1032–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Heterologous system of immunoenzyme analysis for the diagnosis of human rotavirus infection and its comparison with RNA electrophoresis] Bukrinskaia AG, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1988 Jan–Feb;33(1):52–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathogenic Machupo and Lassa arenaviruses: the biochemical properties of virion RNA and proteins] Lukashevich IS, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1987 Jul–Aug; 32(4):473–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Identification of the mRNA of the nucleocapsid proteins of pathogenic arenaviruses] Stel'makh TA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1987 Sep–Oct;32(5):583–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Temporal regulation of RNA synthesis of bovine coronavirus. Keck JG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987; 218:157–8

Viral products in cells infected with vesicular stomatitis virus and superinfected with Rous sarcoma virus. Semmel M, et al. **Arch Virol** 1988;100(1–2):121–9

Effect of the delta subunit of Bacillus subtilis RNA polymerase on initiation of RNA synthesis at two bacteriophage phi 29 promoters. Dobinson KF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Dec 15;26(25):8206–13

Optimized reaction conditions and specific inhibitors for initiation of transcription by RNA polymerase II in nuclei from cultured mammalian cells. Zhang–Keck ZY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 5;263(7):3513–20

Regulation of the replication of influenza virus RNA segments: partial suppression of protein synthesis restores the 'early' replication pattern. Varich NL, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Nov;68 (Pt 11):2879–87

Translational requirement for La Crosse virus S–mRNA synthesis: a possible mechanism. Bellocq C, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Dec;61(12):3960–7

Poliovirus mutant that contains a cold–sensitive defect in viral RNA synthesis. Berstein HD, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Aug; 62(8):2922–8

Vesicular stomatitis virus in Drosophila melanogaster cells: regulation of viral transcription and replication. Blondel D, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Jan;62(1):277–84

Minus–strand RNA synthesis in the spinal cords of mice persistently infected with Theiler's virus. Cash E, et al. **J Virol** 1988 May;62(5):1824–6

Suppression of RNA synthesis by a specific antiviral activity in Sindbis virus–infected Aedes albopictus cells. Condreay LD, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Jan;62(1):346–8

An amino–terminal deletion mutation of pseudorabies virus glycoprotein gIII affects protein localization and RNA accumulation. Enquist LW, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Oct; 62(10):3565–73

In vitro synthesis of infectious retroviral RNA. Flamant F, et al. **J Virol** 1988 May;62(5):1827–31

The late spliced 19S and 16S RNAs of simian virus 40 can be synthesized from a common pool of transcripts. Good PJ, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Feb;62(2):563–71

In vitro synthesis of large RNAs by an unusual defective interfering particle of vesicular stomatitis virus. Liang LF, et al. **J Virol** 1988 May;62(5):1795–802

Influenza virus RNA replication in vitro: synthesis of viral template RNAs and virion RNAs in the absence of an added primer. Shapiro GI, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Jul; 62(7):2285–90

Delayed formation of defective interfering particles in vesicular stomatitis virus–infected cells: kinetic studies of viral protein and RNA synthesis during autointerference. Von Laer DM, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Apr;62(4):1323–9

Direct measurement of the poliovirus RNA polymerase error frequency in vitro. Ward CD, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Feb; 62(2):558–62

Cis–acting sequences affecting the length of the poly(A) head of vaccinia virus late transcripts. de Magistris L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Apr 25;16(8):3141–56

In vitro synthesis of infectious RNAs from cDNAs of cucumber mosaic virus satellite RNA (strain Y) after removal of non–viral bases with ribonuclease H. Masuta C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 10;15(23):10048

In vitro synthesis of vaccinia virus late mRNA containing a 5' poly(A) leader sequence. Wright CF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(24):8883–7

Time course of virus–specific macromolecular synthesis during rubella virus infection in Vero cells. Hemphill ML, et al. **Virology** 1988 Jan;162(1):65–75

Synthesis of virus–specific RNA in permeabilized murine coronavirus–infected cells. Leibowitz JL, et al. **Virology** 1988 Sep;166(1):66–75

Defective–interfering particles of murine coronavirus: mechanism of synthesis of defective viral RNAs. Makino S, et al. **Virology** 1988 Mar;163(1):104–11

In vitro synthesis of double–stranded RNA by carnation cryptic virus–associated RNA–dependent RNA polymerase. Marzachí C, et al. **Virology** 1988 Jul; 165(1):115–21

Organization of RNA transcripts from a 7.8–kb region of the frog virus 3 genome. Mesnard JM, et al. **Virology** 1988 Jul;165(1):122–33

Involvement of a nonstructural protein in the RNA synthesis of brome mosaic virus. Quadt R, et al. **Virology** 1988 Jul; 165(1):256–61

Detailed kinetics of adenovirus type–5 steady–state transcripts during early infection. Glenn GM, et al. **Virus Res** 1988 Jan;9(1):73–91

Properties of RNA polymerase activity associated with infectious bursal disease virus and characterization of its reaction products. Spies U, et al. **Virus Res** 1987 Aug; 8(2):127–40

Uridylylation of the genome–linked protein of poliovirus in vitro is dependent upon an endogenous RNA template. Takeda N, et al. **Virus Res** 1987 Sep;8(3):193–204 (27 ref.)

BLOOD

Rapid procedure for the detection of hepatitis delta virus RNA in sera of HBsAg-positive and anti-delta-positive patients. Nassal M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Jun; 37(6):748-51

Hepatitis D virus RNA in acute delta infection: serological profile and correlation with other markers of hepatitis D virus infection. Buti M, et al. **Hepatology** 1988 Sep-Oct; 8(5):1125-9

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Colony hybridizations using nylon membranes and RNA probes--an improved method for screening bacterial clones containing bluetongue virus genome. Unger RE, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1988 Jul;20(3):251-63

Development and application of RNA probes for the study of picornaviruses. Rotbart HA, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1988 Mar;2(1):65-73

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of phosphorylated ribavirin on vesicular stomatitis virus transcription. Toltzis P, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Apr;32(4):492-7

Inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus by using an oligonucleoside methylphosphonate targeted to the tat-3 gene. Zaia JA, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Oct;62(10):3914-7

[The virus-inactivating effect of inorganic peroxy compounds] Sporkenback-Höffler J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1987 Jun; 184(3-4):253-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Terminal sequences of the replicative form of RNA of the Japanese encephalitis virus. Nagamatsu M, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1988 Jan;32(1):75-8

Effect of Mg2+ ions on the in vitro translation of red clover mottle virus M RNA. Pastorek J, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1987 Nov;31(6):504-5

Sequences involved in the replication of coronaviruses. Bredenbeek PJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;218:65-72

Translation and processing of MHV-A59 virion RNA in reticulocyte lysates and infected cells. Denison M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;218:155-6

RNA recombination of coronavirus. Keck JG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;218:99-107

Murine coronavirus 5'-end genomic RNA sequence reveals mechanism of leader-primed transcription. Soe LH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;218:73-81

Bovine rotavirus with rearranged genome reassorts with human rotavirus. Brief report. Biryahwaho B, et al. **Arch Virol** 1987;96(3-4):257-64

In vitro translation of tomato bushy stunt virus RNA. Quintero A, et al. **Arch Virol** 1988;100(3-4):273-8

The cDNA of cucumber mosaic virus-associated satellite RNA has in vivo biological properties. Jacquemond M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Feb 29; 151(1):388-95

Nucleotide sequence predicts circularity and self-cleavage of 300-ribonucleotide satellite of arabis mosaic virus. Kaper JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jul 15; 154(1):318-25

Transcription initiation by Escherichia coli RNA polymerase at the gene II promoter of M13 phage: stability of ternary complex, direct photocrosslinking to nascent RNA, and retention of sigma subunit. Osumi-Davis PA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Nov 20;910(2):130-41

Enteric coronavirus TGEV: partial sequence of the genomic RNA, its organization and expression. Rasschaert D, et al. **Biochimie** 1987 Jun-Jul;69(6-7):591-600

Probing the structure and function of viral RNA genomes. Nuss DL, et al. **Bioessays** 1987 Dec;7(6):245-50 (24 ref.)

A defective interfering RNA that contains a mosaic of a plant virus genome. Hillman BI, et al. **Cell** 1987 Nov 6; 51(3):427-33

Two mRNAs that differ by two nontemplated nucleotides encode the amino coterminal proteins P and V of the paramyxovirus SV5. Thomas SM, et al. **Cell** 1988 Sep 9; 54(6):891-902

Replication and evolution of short-chained RNA species replicated by Q beta replicase. Biebricher CK. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1987;52:299-306

Transcription and replication of influenza virion RNA in the nucleus of infected cells. Krug RM, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1987;52:353-8

Coronavirus: a jumping RNA transcription. Lai MM, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1987;52:359-65

Evidence implicating a tRNA heritage for the promoters of positive-strand RNA synthesis in brome mosaic and related viruses. Marsh LE, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1987;52:331-41

Molecular events leading to poliovirus genome replication. Paul AV, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1987; 52:343-52

Evolution of the RNA coliphages: the role of secondary structures during RNA replication. Priano C, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1987;52:321-30

Splice site selection dominates over poly(A) site choice in RNA production from complex adenovirus transcription units. Adami G, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Jul;7(7):2107-16

An efficient ribosomal frame-shifting signal in the polymerase-encoding region of the coronavirus IBV. Brierley I, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Dec 1;6(12):3779-85

The role of the polypyrimidine stretch at the SV40 early pre-mRNA 3' splice site in alternative splicing. Fu XY, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Mar;7(3):809-17

Translation arrest of potato virus X RNA in Krebs-2 cell-free system: RNase H cleavage promoted by complementary oligodeoxynucleotides. Miroshnichenko NA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jul 4;234(1):65-8

Characterization of the cDNA synthesized by avian retrovirus reverse transcriptase using 35 S avian myeloblastosis virus RNA and an exogenous bovine primer tRNA. Sarih L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Mar 28;230(1-2):61-6

Characterisation of the 5'-leader sequence of tobacco mosaic virus RNA as a general enhancer of translation in vitro. Sleat DE, et al. **Gene** 1987;60(2-3):217-25

OOP RNA, produced from multicopy plasmids, inhibits lambda cII gene expression through an RNase III-dependent mechanism. Krinke L, et al. **Genes Dev** 1987 Nov;1(9):1005-13

Asbestos-mediated transfection of mammalian cell cultures. Dubes GR, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1988 Mar; 24(3):175-82

Lack of homology among potexvirus RNAs. Bendena WG, et al. **Intervirology** 1987;27(2):112-6

RNA complementary to alfalfa mosaic virus RNA 4 is not translated in vitro. Nelson SE, et al. **Intervirology** 1987; 27(3):172-6

Nucleotide sequence of the coding and flanking regions of the human parainfluenza virus 3 hemagglutinin-neuraminidase gene: comparison with other paramyxoviruses. Storey DG, et al. **Intervirology** 1987; 27(2):69-80

Evidence that the 5'-untranslated leader of mRNA affects the requirement for wheat germ initiation factors 4A, 4F, and 4G. Browning KS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 15; 263(20):9630-4

A functionally redundant downstream sequence in SV40 late pre-mRNA is required for mRNA 3'-end formation and for assembly of a precleavage complex in vitro. Zarkower D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 25;263(12):5780-8

Nucleotide sequence of the capsid protein gene and 3' non-coding region of papaya mosaic virus RNA. Abouhaidar MG. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Jan;69 (Pt 1):219-26

Intra- and inter-serogroup genetic relatedness of orbiviruses. II. Blot hybridization and reassortment in vitro of epizootic haemorrhagic disease serogroup, bluetongue type 10 and Pata viruses. Brown SE, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Jan;69 (Pt 1):135-47

Processing and assembly of foot-and-mouth disease virus proteins using subgenomic RNA. Clarke BE, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Sep;69 (Pt 9):2313-25

Deleted viral RNAs and lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus persistence in vitro. Francis SJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Aug;69 (Pt 8):1893-902

Intra- and inter-serogroup genetic relatedness of orbiviruses. I. Blot hybridization of viruses of Australian serogroups. Gonzalez HA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Jan;69 (Pt 1):125-34

Nucleotide sequence of the Australian bluetongue virus serotype 1 RNA segment 10. Gould AR. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Apr;69 (Pt 4):945-9

The sequence of the M RNA of an isolate of La Crosse virus. Grady LJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Dec;68 (Pt 12):3057-71

The nucleotide sequence of human rhinovirus 1B: molecular relationships within the rhinovirus genus. Hughes PJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Jan;69 (Pt 1):49-58

The complete nucleotide sequence of potato virus X and its homologies at the amino acid level with various plus-stranded RNA viruses. Huisman MJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Aug;69 (Pt 8):1789-98

Nucleotide sequence of the 3' ends of the double-stranded RNAs of grapevine chrome mosaic nepovirus. Le Gall O, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Feb;69 (Pt 2):423-8

Genome analysis and reverse transcriptase activity of human teratocarcinoma-derived retroviruses. Löwer J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Nov;68 (Pt 11):2807-15

Protein coding assignment for the genome of epizootic haemorrhagic disease virus. Mecham JO, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Jun;69 (Pt 6):1255-62

Nucleotide sequence of segment S10 of the rice dwarf virus genome. Omura T, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Jan;69 (Pt 1):227-31

Abundant 5 kb RNA of human cytomegalovirus without a major translational reading frame. Plachter B, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Sep;69 (Pt 9):2251-66

Nucleotide sequence and evolutionary relationships of cucumber mosaic virus (CMV) strains: CMV RNA 2. Rizzo TM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Aug;69 (Pt 8):1777-87

Characterization of Berne virus genomic and messenger RNAs. Snijder EJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Sep;69 (Pt 9):2135-44

In vitro transcription and translation of bluetongue virus mRNA. Van Dijk AA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Mar;69 (Pt 3):573-81

Reassortant formation and selection following coinfection of cultured cells with subgroup 2 human rotaviruses. Ward RL, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Jan;69 (Pt 1):149-62

Mutational analysis of the tRNA mimicry of brome mosaic virus RNA. Sequence and structural requirements for aminoacylation and 3'-adenylation. Dreher TW, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 May 5;201(1):41-55

Autogenous regulatory site on the bacteriophage T4 gene 32 messenger RNA. McPheeters DS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Jun 5;201(3):517-35

Identification of a signal in a murine retrovirus that is sufficient for packaging of nonretroviral RNA into virions. Adam MA, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Oct;62(10):3802-6

Genetic analysis of in vivo-selected viral variants causing chronic infection: importance of mutation in the L RNA segment of lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus. Ahmed R, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Sep;62(9):3301-8

Infectious in vitro transcripts from cowpea chlorotic mottle virus cDNA clones and exchange of individual RNA components with brome mosaic virus. Allison RF, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Oct;62(10):3581-8

Demonstration in vitro of temperature-sensitive elongation of RNA in Sindbis virus mutant ts6. Barton DJ, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Oct;62(10):3597-602

An internal 5'-noncoding region required for translation of poliovirus RNA in vitro. Bienkowska-Szewczyk K, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Aug;62(8):3068-72

The two transcription units of the autonomous parvovirus minute virus of mice are transcribed in a temporal order. Clemens KE, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Apr;62(4):1448-51

A retroviral RNA secondary structure required for efficient initiation of reverse transcription. Cobrinik D, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Oct;62(10):3622-30

trans-acting regulation of bovine leukemia virus mRNA processing. Derse D. **J Virol** 1988 Apr;62(4):1115-9

The adenovirus tripartite leader may eliminate the requirement for cap-binding protein complex during translation initiation. Dolph PJ, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Jun; 62(6):2059-66

Molecular analysis of viral RNAs in mice persistently infected with lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus. Francis SJ, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Apr;62(4):1251-7

Characterization and engineering of sequences controlling in vivo synthesis of brome mosaic virus subgenomic RNA. French R, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Jul;62(7):2411-20

Both VP2 and VP3 are synthesized from each of the alternative spliced late 19S RNA species of simian virus 40. Good PJ, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Mar;62(3):944-53

Isolation and characterization of the genes for two small RNAs of herpesvirus papio and their comparison with Epstein-Barr virus-encoded EBER RNAs. Howe JG, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Aug;62(8):2790-8

Temperature-sensitive cellular mutant for expression of mRNA from murine retrovirus. Inoue H, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Jan;62(1):106-13

A segment of the 5' nontranslated region of encephalomyocarditis virus RNA directs internal entry of ribosomes during in vitro translation. Jang SK, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Aug;62(8):2636-43

cis-acting intron mutations that affect the efficiency of avian retroviral RNA splicing: implication for mechanisms of control. Katz RA, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Aug;62(8):2686-95

RNA recombination of murine coronaviruses: recombination between fusion-positive mouse hepatitis virus A59 and fusion-negative mouse hepatitis virus 2. Keck JG, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Jun;62(6):1989-98

Multiple endogenous xenotropic and mink cell focus-forming murine leukemia virus-related transcripts are induced by polyclonal immune activators. Krieg AM, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Oct;62(10):3545-50

Molecular cloning of hepatitis delta virus RNA from an infected woodchuck liver: sequence, structure, and applications. Kuo MY, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Jun;62(6):1855-61

Potential progenitor sequences of mink cell focus-forming (MCF) murine leukemia viruses: ecotropic, xenotropic, and MCF-related viral RNAs are detected concurrently in thymus tissues of AKR mice. Laigret F, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Feb;62(2):376-86

Discontinuous transcription generates heterogeneity at the leader fusion sites of coronavirus mRNAs. Makino S, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Oct;62(10):3870-3

Transforming viruses spontaneously arise from nontransforming reticuloendotheliosis virus strain T-derived viruses as a result of increased accumulation of spliced viral RNA. Miller CK, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Apr; 62(4):1219-26

Nucleotide sequence of the large double-stranded RNA segment of bacteriophage phi 6: genes specifying the viral replicase and transcriptase. Mindich L, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Apr;62(4):1180-5

Retroviral gag gene amber codon suppression is caused by an intrinsic cis-acting component of the viral mRNA. Panganiban AT. **J Virol** 1988 Oct;62(10):3574-80

Translational efficiency of poliovirus mRNA: mapping inhibitory cis-acting elements within the 5' noncoding region. Pelletier J, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Jul;62(7):2219-27

VP1 of serotype C foot-and-mouth disease viruses: long-term conservation of sequences. Piccone ME, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Apr;62(4):1469-73

Mechanism of c-erbB transduction: newly released transducing viruses retain poly(A) tracts of erbB transcripts and encode C-terminally intact erbB proteins. Raines MA, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Jul;62(7):2437-43

Mechanisms of synthesis of virion proteins from the functionally bigenic late mRNAs of simian virus 40. Sedman SA, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Mar;62(3):954-61

Gamma interferon regulates long terminal repeat-controlled oncogene expression in transformed mouse fibroblasts at the level of mRNA transcription. Seliger B, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Feb;62(2):619-21

Sequence and translation of the murine coronavirus 5'-end genomic RNA reveals the N-terminal structure of the putative RNA polymerase. Soe LH, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Dec;61(12):3968–76

Detection of herpes simplex virus type 1 transcripts during latent infection in mice [published erratum appears in J Virol 1988 Feb;62(2):663] Spivack JG, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Dec;61(12):3841–7

Synthesis of plus- and minus-strand RNA in rotavirus-infected cells. Stacy-Phipps S, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Nov;61(11):3479–84

Alternate mRNA splicing is required for synthesis of adeno-associated virus VP1 capsid protein. Trempe JP, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Sep;62(9):3356–63

An RNA sequence of hundreds of nucleotides at the 5' end of poliovirus RNA is involved in allowing viral protein synthesis. Trono D, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Jul;62(7):2291–9

Effects of 5'-terminal modifications on the biological activity of defective interfering RNAs of Sindbis virus. Tsiang M, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Jan;62(1):47–53

An adenovirus mRNA which encodes a 14,700-Mr protein that maps to the last open reading frame of region E3 is expressed during infection. Wang EW, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Apr;62(4):1456–9

Evidence that the matrix protein of influenza C virus is coded for by a spliced mRNA. Yamashita M, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Sep;62(9):3348–55

An apparent deletion of an oligonucleotide detected by RNA fingerprint in the nondiabetogenic B variant of encephalomyocarditis virus is caused by a point mutation. Yoon JW, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Feb;62(2):637–40

Overproduction of an antisense RNA containing the oop RNA sequence of bacteriophage lambda induces clear plaque formation. Takayama KM, et al. **MGG** 1987 Nov; 210(1):184–6

Expression of tobacco mosaic virus RNA in transgenic plants. Yamaya J, et al. **MGG** 1988 Mar;211(3):520–5

Cap-independent translation of poliovirus mRNA is conferred by sequence elements within the 5' noncoding region. Pelletier J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Mar; 8(3):1103–12

Organization of multiple regulatory elements in the control region of the adenovirus type 2-specific VARNA1 gene: fine mapping with linker-scanning mutants. Railey JF 2d, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Mar;8(3):1147–59

Suppression of chromosomal mutations affecting M1 virus replication in Saccharomyces cerevisiae by a variant of a viral RNA segment (L-A) that encodes coat protein. Uemura H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Feb;8(2):938–44

HIV-1 tat trans-activation requires the loop sequence within tar. Feng S, et al. **Nature** 1988 Jul 14;334(6178):165–7

An oligopurine sequence bias occurs in eukaryotic viruses. Beasty AM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Feb 25; 16(4):1517–28

Detection of HIV-1 RNA sequences by in vitro DNA amplification. Byrne BC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 11;16(9):4165

Potential secondary and tertiary structure in the genomic RNA of foot and mouth disease virus. Clarke BE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Sep 11;15(17):7067–79

Complementary oligodeoxynucleotide mediated inhibition of tobacco mosaic virus RNA translation in vitro. Crum C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 25;16(10):4569–81

A conserved base pairing involving an alternative splice site of SV40 and polyoma late RNA. Edlind TD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Oct 26;15(20):8566

Adenovirus 2 VA RNAI synthesized in SP6 system. Evstafieva AG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Feb 25; 16(4):1624

The complete nucleotide sequence of the potexvirus white clover mosaic virus. Forster RL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jan 11;16(1):291–303

The leading sequence of caulimovirus large RNA can be folded into a large stem-loop structure. Fütterer J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Sep 12;16(17):8377–90

The ribosomal fraction mediates the translational enhancement associated with the 5'-leader of tobacco mosaic virus. Gallie DR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Sep 12;16(17):8675–94

In vitro splicing of adenovirus E1A transcripts: characterization of novel reactions and of multiple branch points abnormally far from the 3' splice site. Gattoni R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Mar 25;16(6):2389–409

Characterization of the small RNA of the bacteriophage phi 29 DNA packaging machine. Guo PX, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Sep 11;15(17):7081–90

Stability of RNA stem-loop structure and distribution of non-random structure in the human immunodeficiency virus (HIV-I). Le SY, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jun 10;16(11):5153–68

Nucleotide sequence of the Korean strain of hop stunt viroid (HSV). Lee JY, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Sep 12; 16(17):8708

The nucleotide sequence and gene organization of red clover necrotic mosaic virus RNA-2. Lommel SA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Sep 12;16(17):8587–602

Mutational analysis of the core and modulator sequences of the BMV RNA3 subgenomic promoter. Marsh LE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Feb 11;16(3):981–95

The adenovirus tripartite leader sequence can alter nuclear and cytoplasmic metabolism of a non-adenovirus mRNA within infected cells. Moore MA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Mar 25;16(5):2247–62

The molecular structure of hop latent viroid (HLV), a new viroid occurring worldwide in hops. Puchta H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 25;16(10):4197–216

The quantitation and distribution of splicing intermediates in HeLa cells and adenovirus RNAs. Reilly JD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Sep 11;15(17):7103–24

Large numbers of random point and cluster mutations within the adenovirus VA I gene allow characterization of sequences required for efficient transcription. Snouwaert J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Oct 26;15(20):8293–303

Avian reovirus mRNAs are nonfunctional in infected mouse cells: translational basis for virus host-range restriction. Benavente J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun; 85(12):4257–61

Site-specific binding of viral plus single-stranded RNA to replicase-containing open virus-like particles of yeast. Esteban R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun; 85(12):4411–5

Retroviral transduction of oncogenic sequences involves viral DNA instead of RNA. Goodrich DW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun;85(11):3733–7

An indicator gene to demonstrate intracellular transposition of defective retroviruses. Heidmann T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr;85(7):2219–23

Segment-specific inverted repeats found adjacent to conserved terminal sequences in wound tumor virus genome and defective interfering RNAs. Anzola JV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(23):8301–5

Virus-specific splicing inhibitor in extracts from cells infected with HIV-1. Gutman D, et al. **Science** 1988 Sep 16; 241(4872):1492–5

Ordered interstrand and intrastrand DNA transfer during reverse transcription. Panganiban AT, et al. **Science** 1988 Aug 26;241(4869):1064–9

Identification of putative endogenous proviral templates for progenitor mink cell focus-forming (MCF) MuLV-related RNAs. Amanuma H, et al. **Virology** 1988 Jun;164(2):556–61

Nucleotide sequence and expression in Escherichia coli of the gene encoding the nonstructural protein NCVP2 of bovine rotavirus. Bremont M, et al. **Virology** 1987 Nov; 161(1):138–44

Sequence and secondary structure analysis of the 5'-terminal region of flavivirus genome RNA. Brinton MA, et al. **Virology** 1988 Feb;162(2):290–9

Altered ratios of measles virus transcripts in diseased human brains. Cattaneo R, et al. **Virology** 1987 Oct;160(2):523–6

Characterization of phage-specific transfer RNA molecules coded by Vibrio eltor phage e4. Chattopadhyay S, et al. **Virology** 1988 Aug;165(2):606–8

Minute virus of mice (MVM) mRNAs predominantly polyadenylate at a single site. Clemens KE, et al. **Virology** 1987 Oct;160(2):511–4

Molecular cloning and nucleotide sequence of the pestivirus bovine viral diarrhea virus. Colett MS, et al. **Virology** 1988 Jul;165(1):191–9

Heterogeneity of the polyribocytidilic acid tract in aphthovirus: changes in the size of the poly(C) of viruses recovered from persistently infected cattle. Costa Giomi MP, et al. **Virology** 1988 Jan;162(1):58–64

Sequence variability and function of measles virus 3' and 5' ends and intercistronic regions. Crowley JC, et al. **Virology** 1988 Jun;164(2):498–506

Further implications for the evolutionary relationships between tripartite plant viruses based on cucumber mosaic virus RNA 3. Davies C, et al. **Virology** 1988 Jul; 165(1):216–24

Sequence comparison of wild-type and cold-adapted B/Ann Arbor/1/66 influenza virus genes. DeBorde DC, et al. **Virology** 1988 Apr;163(2):429–43

In vitro replication and transcription of the segmented double-stranded RNA bacteriophage phi 6. Ewen ME, et al. **Virology** 1988 Aug;165(2):489–98

Molecular cloning and sequence analysis of the human parainfluenza 3 virus gene encoding the L protein. Galinski MS, et al. **Virology** 1988 Aug;165(2):499–510

Nucleotide sequence of the middle dsRNA segment of bacteriophage phi 6: placement of the genes of membrane-associated proteins. Gottlieb P, et al. **Virology** 1988 Mar;163(1):183–90

Comparison of the amino acid sequences of the major neutralization protein of four human rotavirus serotypes. Green KY, et al. **Virology** 1987 Nov;161(1):153–9

Nucleotide sequence of dengue 2 RNA and comparison of the encoded proteins with those of other flaviviruses. Hahn YS, et al. **Virology** 1988 Jan;162(1):167–80

Functional analysis of hypomethylation variants of the New Jersey serotype of vesicular stomatitis virus. Hammond DC, et al. **Virology** 1987 Oct;160(2):330–5

Structure of the M2 protein gene of sonchus yellow net virus. Heaton LA, et al. **Virology** 1987 Nov;161(1):234–41

Complete nucleotide sequence of two new satellite RNAs associated with cucumber mosaic virus. Hidaka S, et al. **Virology** 1988 Jun;164(2):326–33

Defined recombinants of poliovirus and coxsackievirus: sequence-specific deletions and functional substitutions in the 5'-noncoding regions of viral RNAs. Johnson VH, et al. **Virology** 1988 Jan;162(1):47–57

Cucumber mosaic virus-associated RNA 5. XI. Comparison of 14 CARNA 5 variants relates ability to induce tomato necrosis to a conserved nucleotide sequence. Kaper JM, et al. **Virology** 1988 Apr;163(2):284–92

Coconut tinangaja viroid: sequence homology with coconut cadang-cadang viroid and other potato spindle tuber viroid related RNAs. Keese P, et al. **Virology** 1988 Feb; 162(2):508–10

Map positions of the 5' ends of eight mRNAs synthesized from the late genes in the vaccinia virus HindIII D fragment. Lee-Chen GJ, et al. **Virology** 1988 Mar; 163(1):80–92

Effect of beet necrotic yellow vein virus RNA composition on transmission by Polymyxa betae. Lemaire O, et al. **Virology** 1988 Jan;162(1):232–5

Characterization of the double-stranded RNA implicated in the inhibition of protein synthesis in cells infected with a mutant adenovirus defective for VA RNA. Maran A, et al. **Virology** 1988 May;164(1):106–13

A comparison of six different bluetongue virus isolates by cross-hybridization of the dsRNA genome segments. Mertens PP, et al. **Virology** 1987 Dec;161(2):438–47

Sequence of the small double-stranded RNA genomic segment of infectious bursal disease virus and its deduced 90-kDa product. Morgan MM, et al. **Virology** 1988 Mar; 163(1):240–2

Detection and characterization of subgenomic RNAs in hepatitis A virus particles. Nüesch J, et al. **Virology** 1988 Aug;165(2):419–27

Insights into Theiler's virus neurovirulence based on a genomic comparison of the neurovirulent GDVII and less virulent BeAn strains. Pevear DC, et al. **Virology** 1988 Jul; 165(1):1–12

Geographic distribution of wild poliovirus type 1 genotypes. Rico-Hesse R, et al. **Virology** 1987 Oct;160(2):311–22

Comparative sequence analysis of the 5' noncoding region of the enteroviruses and rhinoviruses. Rivera VM, et al. **Virology** 1988 Jul;165(1):42–50

Infectious positive- and negative-strand transcript RNAs from bacteriophage Q beta cDNA clones. Shaklee PN, et al. **Virology** 1988 Mar;163(1):209–13

The precise structure and coding capacity of mRNAs from early region 2B of human adenovirus serotype 2. Shu L, et al. **Virology** 1988 Aug;165(2):348–56

Analysis of the genomic L RNA segment from lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus. Singh MK, et al. **Virology** 1987 Dec; 161(2):448–56

Complete nucleotide sequence of the Japanese encephalitis virus genome RNA. Sumiyoshi H, et al. **Virology** 1987 Dec; 161(2):497–510

Cloning and sequencing of genes encoding structural proteins of avian infectious bronchitis virus. Sutou S, et al. **Virology** 1988 Aug;165(2):589–95

Rift Valley fever virus M segment: cell-free transcription and translation of virus-complementary RNA. Suzich JA, et al. **Virology** 1988 Jun;164(2):478–86

Studies on the recombination between RNA genomes of poliovirus: the primary structure and nonrandom distribution of crossover regions in the genomes of intertypic poliovirus recombinants. Tolskaya EA, et al. **Virology** 1987 Nov;161(1):54–61

Completion of the rabies virus genome sequence determination: highly conserved domains among the L (polymerase) proteins of unsegmented negative-strand RNA viruses. Tordo N, et al. **Virology** 1988 Aug; 165(2):565–76

Expression of alfalfa mosaic virus cDNA1 and 2 in transgenic tobacco plants. van Dun CM, et al. **Virology** 1988 Apr; 163(2):572–8

Transcription of visna virus during its lytic cycle: evidence for a sequential early and late gene expression. Vigne R, et al. **Virology** 1987 Nov;161(1):218–27

Infectious RNA transcripts derived from full-length DNA copies of the genomic RNAs of cowpea mosaic virus. Vos P, et al. **Virology** 1988 Jul;165(1):33–41

Sequence and organization of southern bean mosaic virus genomic RNA. Wu SX, et al. **Virology** 1987 Nov; 161(1):73–80

Identification of an initial site of interaction and possible helix destabilizing activity preceding initiation of protein synthesis from retrovirus RNA. Borchelt D, et al. **Virus Res** 1988 May;10(2-3):241–8

The S segment of the Germiston virus RNA genome can code for three proteins. Gerbaud S, et al. **Virus Res** 1987 Jul;8(1):1–13

Characterization and mapping of equine herpesvirus type 1 immediate early, early, and late transcripts. Gray WL, et al. **Virus Res** 1987 Sep;8(3):233–44

Temporal regulation of bovine coronavirus RNA synthesis. Keck JG, et al. **Virus Res** 1988 Mar;9(4):343–56

Nucleotide sequence of RNA segment 7 and the predicted amino sequence of M1 and M2 proteins of FPV/Weybridge (H7N7) and WSN (H1N1) influenza viruses. Markushin S, et al. **Virus Res** 1988 May;10(2-3):263–71

The entire nucleotide sequence of the genome of human hepatitis A virus (isolate MBB). Paul AV, et al. **Virus Res** 1987 Aug;8(2):153–71

Directionality and further mapping of varicella zoster virus transcripts. Reinhold WC, et al. **Virus Res** 1988 Feb; 9(2-3):249–61

[In vitro translation of foot-and-mouth disease virus ribonucleic acid] Bochnig S. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1987 Sep;41(5):677–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[cDNA cloning of foot-and-mouth disease virus] Meyer L, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1987 Sep;41(5):665–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[In vitro translation of mRNA from respiratory syncytial virus-infected cells and preparation of cDNA] Riethdorf S, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1987 Sep;41(5):682–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Molecular biological properties of the AIDS virus] Gauger J. **Hautarzt** 1988 May;39(5):270–6 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of the secondary structure of 5'-terminal nontranslated segment of RNA from neurovirulent and attenuated strains of poliovirus] Blinov VM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988;298(4):1004–6 **(Rus)**

[Recombination between RNA genomes] Agol VI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1988 Mar–Apr;22(2):293–302 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Representation of the leader region of Rous sarcoma virus genome RNA in double-stranded RNA produced in virus-transformed cells] Perevozchikov AP, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1987 Sep–Oct;21(5):1179–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evolution of RNA-dependent RNA polymerases of positive riboviruses] Kunin EV, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1987 Jul;(7):27–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of the potentials of molecular hybridization of nucleic acids as a method of the laboratory diagnosis of influenza] Pliusnin Az, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 Mar;(3):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification of messenger RNA for nucleocapsid protein of Lassa virus in infected cells. Lukashevich IS, et al. **Intervirology** 1988;29(2):120–4

Isolation of three viroids and a circular RNA from grapevines. Rezaian MA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Feb;69 (Pt 2):413–22

Transcriptional activity of human papillomavirus type 6 in respiratory tract papillomata. Ward P, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Jul;69 (Pt 7):1671–82

Prominence of the herpes simplex virus latency-associated transcript in trigeminal ganglia from seropositive humans. Stevens JG, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Jul;158(1):117–23

The use of filter hybridization techniques for the identification, differentiation and classification of plant viruses. Koenig R, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1988 Jan; 19(1):57–68

Nucleic acid extraction and virus detection in grapevine. Rezaian MA, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1987 Sep; 17(3–4):277–85

[Preparation of the 35S ribonucleic acid of foot-and-mouth disease virus] Liebermann H, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1987 Sep;41(5):671–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[RNA-protein contacts in Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus detected after UV-irradiation] Kapitulets SP, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1988 May;(5):34–6 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Novel reactions of RNAase P with a tRNA-like structure in turnip yellow mosaic virus RNA. Guerrier-Takada C, et al. **Cell** 1988 Apr 22;53(2):267–72

A 64 kd nuclear protein binds to RNA segments that include the AAUAAA polyadenylation motif. Wilusz J, et al. **Cell** 1988 Jan 29;52(2):221–8

Structural and ionic requirements for self-cleavage of virusoid RNAs and trans self-cleavage of viroid RNA. Forster AC, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1987; 52:249–59

Studies on the mechanism of translational enhancement by the 5'-leader sequence of tobacco mosaic virus RNA. Sleat DE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Jul 15;175(1):75–86

Site-specific enzymatic cleavage of TMV RNA directed by deoxyribo- and chimeric (deoxyribo-ribo)oligonucleotides. Atabekov KJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 May 9;232(1):96–8

A novel superfamily of nucleoside triphosphate-binding motif containing proteins which are probably involved in duplex unwinding in DNA and RNA replication and recombination. Gorbalenya AE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Aug 1;235(1–2):16–24 (55 ref.)

Multiple factors are required for specific RNA cleavage at a poly(A) addition site. Gilmartin GM, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 May;2(5):578–87

Increased turnover of vaccinia virus-specific immediate early RNAs in interferon-treated chick embryo fibroblasts. Grün J, et al. **Immunobiology** 1987 Sep;175(3):195–201

Identification of the RNA polymerase-binding site on genome RNA of influenza virus. Honda A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Nov;102(5):1241–9

Evidence that the requirements for ATP and wheat germ initiation factors 4A and 4F are affected by a region of satellite tobacco necrosis virus RNA that is 3' to the ribosomal binding site. Browning KS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 15;263(17):8380–3

Site-directed mutagenesis of the avian retrovirus nucleocapsid protein, pp 12. Mutation which affects RNA binding in vitro blocks viral replication. Fu XD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 15;263(5):2140–5

Ionic conditions for the cleavage of the tRNA-like structure of turnip yellow mosaic virus by the catalytic RNA of RNase P. Green CJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 25; 263(24):11617–20

Bacteriophage lambda N gene leader RNA. RNA processing and translational initiation signals. Steege DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 25;262(36):17651–8

Close association between interleukin 2 receptor mRNA expression and human T cell leukemia/lymphoma virus type I viral RNA expression in short-term cultured leukemic cells from adult T cell leukemia patients. Umadome H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Jan;81(1):52–61

Analysis of RNase-A-resistant regions of adenovirus 2 major late precursor-mRNA in splicing extracts reveals an ordered interaction of nuclear components with the substrate RNA. Krämer A. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Aug 5; 196(3):559–73

Encapsidation of Sendai virus genome RNAs by purified NP protein during in vitro replication. Baker SC, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Mar;62(3):834–8

A small deletion distant from a splice or polyadenylation site dramatically alters pre-mRNA processing in region E3 of adenovirus. Bhat BM, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Dec; 61(12):3938–45

Human hepatitis delta antigen is a nuclear phosphoprotein with RNA-binding activity. Chang MF, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Jul;62(7):2403–10

Accumulation of RNA homologous to human papillomavirus type 16 open reading frames in genital precancers. Crum CP, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Jan;62(1):84–90

Analysis of adenovirus type 2 L1 RNA 3'-end formation in vivo and in vitro. Hales KH, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Apr; 62(4):1464–8

In vitro phosphorylation and purification of a nonstructural protein of bluetongue virus with affinity for single-stranded RNA. Huismans H, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Nov;61(11):3589–95

The cellular secretory pathway is not utilized for biosynthesis, modification, or intracellular transport of the simian virus 40 large tumor antigen. Jarvis DL, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Dec;61(12):3950–9

In vivo RNA-RNA recombination of coronavirus in mouse brain. Keck JG, et al. **J Virol** 1988 May;62(5):1810–3

Complex formation with vesicular stomatitis virus phosphoprotein NS prevents binding of nucleocapsid protein N to nonspecific RNA. Masters PS, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Aug;62(8):2658–64

Adenovirus E1B 55-Mr polypeptide facilitates timely cytoplasmic accumulation of adeno-associated virus mRNAs. Samulski RJ, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Jan;62(1):206–10

Antigenomic RNA of human hepatitis delta virus can undergo self-cleavage. Sharmeen L, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Aug;62(8):2674–9

RNA translation. Picornaviruses break the rules [news] Jackson RJ. **Nature** 1988 Jul 28;334(6180):292–3

An in vivo recombinant RNA capable of autocatalytic synthesis by Q beta replicase. Munishkin AV, et al. **Nature** 1988 Jun 2;333(6172):473–5

Internal initiation of translation of eukaryotic mRNA directed by a sequence derived from poliovirus RNA. Pelletier J, et al. **Nature** 1988 Jul 28;334(6180):320–5

An RNA mutation that increases the affinity of an RNA-protein interaction. Lowary PT, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 23;15(24):10483–93

A comparison of two phage coat protein-RNA interactions. Wu HN, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jun 10; 16(11):5055–66

Bacteriophage T4 regA protein binds to mRNAs and prevents translation initiation. Winter RB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov;84(22):7822–6

Role of the adenovirus 72-kDa DNA binding protein in the rapid decay of early viral mRNA. Lazaridis I, et al. **Virology** 1988 Aug;165(2):438–45

The 5'-terminal sequence of VSV(NJ) (Ogden): is the interaction of the NS protein with the NS binding site responsible for heterotypic interference activity? Rud EW, et al. **Virology** 1988 Jun;164(2):551–5

The effect of 5'-amino-5'-deoxythymidine on the pattern of polyadenylation of herpes simplex virus type 1 ribonucleic acid. Zucker ML, et al. **Virus Res** 1988 Feb;9(2–3):221–32

[Localization of RNA sites in bacteriophages Qbeta, fr and MS2 involved in interaction with ribosomal protein S1 during formation of complexes with 30S ribosomal subunit] Boni IV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988;298(4):1015–8 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Inhibition of adenovirus DNA replication by vesicular stomatitis virus leader RNA. Remenick J, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Apr;62(4):1286–92

Initiation of simian virus 40 DNA replication in vitro: identification of RNA-primed nascent DNA chains. Taljanidisz J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Oct 12; 15(19):7877–88

Paradoxical effects of Sendai virus DI RNA size on survival: inefficient envelopment of small nucleocapsids. Re GG, et al. **Virology** 1988 Aug;165(2):331–7

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of beta-decay of radionuclides incorporated into influenza virus RNA and proteins on the infectivity of the virus and antigenicity of its nucleoprotein. Prokudina EN, et al. **Arch Virol** 1987;97(3–4):325–32

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Enhancement and simplification of macromolecular images. Namba K, et al. **Biophys J** 1988 Apr;53(4):469–75

Genomic RNAs of influenza viruses are held in a circular conformation in virions and in infected cells by a terminal panhandle. Hsu MT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov;84(22):8140–4

RNA VIRUSES

ANALYSIS

Structural polypeptides of equine arteritis virus. Iwashita O, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Oct;49(5):923–5

DRUG EFFECTS

Development of rapid assay for screening compounds for antiviral activity against RNA viruses. Cross SS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;218:275–6

Effect of ammonium chloride on the multiplication of infectious pancreatic necrosis virus. Farías G, et al. **Arch Virol** 1988;98(3–4):155–62

ENZYMOLOGY

Sobemovirus genome appears to encode a serine protease related to cysteine proteases of picornaviruses. Gorbalenya AE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Aug 29;236(2):287–90

[Evolution of RNA-dependent RNA-polymerases from positive RNA viruses: comparison of phylogenetic trees constructed by different methods] Kunin EV, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1988 Mar;(3):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Rapid evolution of RNA viruses. Steinhauer DA, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1987;41:409–33 (168 ref.)

The evolution of RNA viruses. Rossmann MG. **Bioessays** 1987 Sep;7(3):99–103 (27 ref.)

Replication and evolution of short-chained RNA species replicated by Q beta replicase. Biebricher CK. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1987;52:299–306

Evolution of the RNA coliphages: the role of secondary structures during RNA replication. Priano C, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1987;52:321–30

The switch from transcription to replication of a negative-strand RNA virus. Wertz GM, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1987;52:367–71

Characterization of Berne virus genomic and messenger RNAs. Snijder EJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Sep;69 (Pt 9):2135–44

The evolution of multicompartmental genomes in viruses. Nee S. **J Mol Evol** 1987;25(4):277–81

An oligopurine sequence bias occurs in eukaryotic viruses. Beasty AM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Feb 25; 16(4):1517–28

Identification of a putative RNA dependent RNA polymerase encoded by a yeast double stranded RNA virus. Pietras DF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 11;16(13):6225

[Genome-linked proteins in DNA and RNA viruses] Vartapetian AB. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1987 Jul–Aug; 21(4):876–81 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evolution of RNA-dependent RNA polymerases of positive riboviruses] Kunin EV, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1987 Jul;(7):27–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Virus replication in a culture of smooth muscle cells from the human aorta] Amvros'eva TV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1988 Mar–Apr;33(2):239–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Serological studies concerning equine arteritis virus infection in the German Democratic Republic. Liebermann H. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1988 Mar;42(2):205–7

Prevalence of neutralising antibodies to Berne virus in animals and humans in Vellore, South India. Brief report. Brown DW, et al. **Arch Virol** 1988;98(3–4):267–9

[Serologic follow-up studies of viral arteritis in horses at a stud farm] Herbst W, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1987 Jun;34(4):283–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antiviral immunity in disseminated sclerosis] Khaletskaia EV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1987 Jul–Aug;32(4):438–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of a virus from Mycoplasma pulmonis. Dybvig K, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 May;23(5):418–22

Novel viruses in human faeces [letter] Pereira HG, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 9;2(8602):103–4

Purification and characterization of the Giardia lamblia double-stranded RNA virus. Miller RL, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1988 Apr;28(3):189–95

METABOLISM

Proteases involved in the processing of viral polyproteins. Brief review. Wellink J, et al. **Arch Virol** 1988;98(1–2):1–26 (88 ref.)

An in vivo recombinant RNA capable of autocatalytic synthesis by Q beta replicase. Munishkin AV, et al.

Nature 1988 Jun 2;333(6172):473–5

PATHOGENICITY

Synthesis and processing of killer toxin from Ustilago maydis virus P4. Podila GK, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1987 Dec 16;149(2):391–7
Do viruses play an etiologic role in ankylosing spondylitis or psoriatic arthritis? Luxembourg A, et al.
Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1987 Nov;45(2):292–5

PHYSIOLOGY

Identification of Giardia lamblia isolates susceptible and resistant to infection by the double-stranded RNA virus. Miller RL, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1988 Jun;66(1):118–23

RNASE see **RIBONUCLEASES**

RNASE A see **RIBONUCLEASE, PANCREATIC**

RO 4–1284 see under **QUINOLIZINES**

RO 07–0582 see **MISONIDAZOLE**

RO 10–9359 see **ETRETINATE**

RO 15–1788 see **FLUMAZEPIL**

RO 20–1724 see under **IMIDAZOLES**

RO 22–8181 see **INTERFERON TYPE I**

ROBENIDINE see under **GUANIDINES**

ROBOTICS

Method of formation of artificial organ components using a plastic dispenser system manipulated by a robot. Togawa T, et al. **Artif Organs** 1988 Feb;12(1):83–5
Culturing and robotic harvesting of bone marrow, lymph nodes, peripheral blood, fibroblasts, and solid tumors with in situ techniques. Spurbeck JL, et al.
Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1988 May;32(1):59–66
Robotics and teleoperator-controlled devices. Meieran HB.
Health Phys 1988 Aug;55(2):215–22
Biomedical robotics and automation.
IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 1988 Feb;35(2):81–171
A study of the range of motion of human fingers with application to anthropomorphic designs. Becker JC, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 1988 Feb;35(2):110–7
Using a robotic arm system to facilitate learning in very young disabled children. Cook AM, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 1988 Feb;35(2):132–7
An advanced robot system for automated diagnostic tasks through palpation. Dario P, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 1988 Feb;35(2):118–26
A robot workstation for use in education of the physically handicapped. Harwin WS, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 1988 Feb;35(2):127–31
A conceptual framework for tactually guided exploration and shape perception. Hemami H, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 1988 Feb;35(2):99–109
An intelligent robotic system for rehabilitation of joints and estimation of body segment parameters. Khalili D, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 1988 Feb;35(2):138–46
A robot with improved absolute positioning accuracy for CT guided stereotactic brain surgery. Kwoh YS, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 1988 Feb;35(2):153–60
Microprocessor-based robotic system for control of fluid connections in the cardiac catheterization laboratory. Marks LA, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1988 Feb; 35(2):161–6
ARTS: a flexible laboratory instrument control language. Schlieper WA, et al. **J Chem Inf Comput Sci** 1987 Aug; 27(3):137–43
Robotized scanning laser handpiece for the treatment of port wine stains and other angiodysplasias. Rotteleur G, et al.
Lasers Surg Med 1988;8(3):283–7
Discriminating figure from ground: the role of edge detection and region growing. Mumford D, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1987 Oct;84(20):7354–8
Considerations in the use of laboratory robots: aspects of safety and accuracy. Brennan JE, et al. **Vox Sang** 1988; 54(2):115–22
[The robotic system of the clinical laboratories] Sasaki M.
Rinsho Byori 1987 Oct;35(10):1072–8 **(Jpn)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Occupational therapists' views about the use of robotic aids for people with disabilities. Glass K, et al.
Am J Occup Ther 1987 Nov;41(11):745–7
Computer-driven robot for stereotactic surgery connected to CT scan and magnetic resonance imaging. Technological design and preliminary results. Benabid AL, et al.
Appl Neurophysiol 1987;50(1–6):153–4
A feasibility study of a robot manipulator for the disabled. Hillman MR. **J Med Eng Technol** 1987 Jul–Aug;11(4):160–5

ROC ANALYSIS see **ROC CURVE**

ROC CURVE

Evaluating obstetric risk scores by receiver operating characteristic curves. Herman AA, et al.
Am J Epidemiol 1988 Apr;127(4):831–42
Tricyclic overdose: consciousness as a predictor of complications [letter] Lowe RA. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Apr;17(4):381
Alternate and simultaneous binaural bithermal caloric testing: a comparison. Furman JM, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1988 Jul–Aug;97(4 Pt 1):359–64
Evaluation of the clinical accuracy of laboratory tests. Zweig MH. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1988 Apr;112(4):383–6
Screening for current drug use disorders in alcoholics: an application of receiver operating characteristic analysis. Grant BF, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1988 May; 21(2):113–25
Effects of improved contrast on lung-nodule detection. A clinical ROC study. Sorenson JA, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1987 Oct;22(10):772–80
Evaluating the use of mental health screening scales in primary care settings using receiver operating characteristic curves. Cleary PD, et al. **Med Care** 1987 Dec;25(12 Suppl):S90–8
ROC steady: a receiver operating characteristic curve that is invariant relative to selection bias. Diamond GA.
Med Decis Making 1987 Oct–Dec;7(4):238–43
ROCky III. Diamond GA. **Med Decis Making** 1987 Oct–Dec; 7(4):247–9
An exponential model used for optimal threshold selection on ROC curves. England WL. **Med Decis Making** 1988 Apr–Jun;8(2):120–31
Response to ROC steady. Hanley JA, et al.
Med Decis Making 1987 Oct–Dec;7(4):244–6
The robustness of the "binormal" assumptions used in fitting ROC curves. Hanley JA. **Med Decis Making** 1988 Jul–Sep; 8(3):197–203
Multiple classification and receiver operating characteristic (ROC) analysis. Steinbach WR, et al.
Med Decis Making 1987 Oct–Dec;7(4):234–7
A general regression methodology for ROC curve estimation. Tosteson AN, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1988 Jul–Sep; 8(3):204–15
Impact of clinical history on fracture detection with radiography. Berbaum KS, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Aug; 168(2):507–11
Alternative approaches to receiver operating characteristic analyses [editorial] Hanley JA. **Radiology** 1988 Aug; 168(2):568–70
Lung lesions: correlation between viewing time and detection. Oestmann JW, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Feb; 166(2):451–3
Effects of image processing on nodule detection rates in digitized chest radiographs: ROC study of observer performance. Sherrier RH, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Feb; 166(2):447–50
[Evaluation of computerized tomograms using a black and white and a color monitor: an ROC (receiver operation characteristic) comparison] Rockstroh G, et al.
Digitale Bilddiagn 1987 Sep;7(3):151–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Analysis of receiver operating characteristic curves in radiodiagnosis] Kossovoi AL. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1988 Feb;33(2):58–64 (76 ref.) **(Rus)**

ROCKY MOUNTAIN SPOTTED FEVER

North American tick-borne diseases. Wright SW, et al.
Ann Emerg Med 1988 Sep;17(9):964–72 (74 ref.)
Rocky Mountain spotted fever. **Md Med J** 1988 Apr; 37(4):253–6

BLOOD

A prospective study of platelets and plasma proteolytic systems during the early stages of Rocky Mountain spotted fever. Rao AK, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Apr 21; 318(16):1021–8

COMPLICATIONS

The ocular manifestations of Rocky Mountain spotted fever. Duffey RJ, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1987 Aug;19(8):301–3, 306
Deafness associated with Rocky Mountain spotted fever. Steinfeld HJ, et al. **Md Med J** 1988 Apr;37(4):287–8

DIAGNOSIS

Staphylococcus aureus septicemia mimicking fulminant Rocky Mountain spotted fever. Milunski MR, et al.
Am J Med 1987 Oct;83(4):801–3
RMSF and litigation fever [editorial] Zimmerly JG.
Md Med J 1988 Apr;37(4):289–90
Meningoencephalitis as a major manifestation of Rocky Mountain spotted fever. Horney LF, et al.
South Med J 1988 Jul;81(7):915–8

DRUG THERAPY

Rocky Mountain spotted fever. Kamper CA, et al.
Clin Pharm 1988 Feb;7(2):109–16 (65 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Positive mononucleosis tests [letter] Bluestein D.
J Fam Pract 1988 Apr;26(4):370

OCCURRENCE

The epidemiology of Rocky Mountain spotted fever in Arkansas, Oklahoma, and Texas, 1981 through 1985. Taylor JP, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Jun;127(6):1295–301
Antibodies to spotted fever-group rickettsiae in dogs in North Carolina. Breitschwerdt EB, et al.
Am J Vet Res 1987 Oct;48(10):1436–40
From the MMWR. Rocky Mountain spotted fever—United States, 1987. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Aug;124(8):1172
Leads from the MMWR. Rocky Mountain spotted fever—United States, 1987. **JAMA** 1988 Jul 22–29; 260(4):465
Rocky Mountain spotted fever—United States, 1987. **MMWR** 1988 Jun 24;37(24):388–9
Rus in urbe: spotted fever comes to town [editorial] Durack DT. **N Engl J Med** 1988 May 26;318(21):1388–90
A focus of Rocky Mountain spotted fever within New York City. Salgo MP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 May 26; 318(21):1345–8
Rocky Mountain spotted fever in Rhode Island: case report and review of its occurrence during the past ten years. Singh V, et al. **R I Med J** 1988 Apr;71(4):155–8

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Protection of guinea pigs from experimental Rocky Mountain spotted fever with a cloned antigen of Rickettsia rickettsii. McDonald GA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Jul;158(1):228–31

TRANSMISSION

Faithful fido fetches fever. Pletcher JM. **Md Med J** 1988 Apr;37(4):288–9
[Outline of principal diseases transmitted by ticks in Panama] Méndez E, et al. **Rev Med Panama** 1987 Sep;12(3):217–23 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Rocky Mountain spotted fever. Greene CE.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1987 Sep 15;191(6):666–71 (41 ref.)

ROD OUTER SEGMENTS see under **RODS AND CONES**

RODENT CONTROL

see related
RODENTICIDES

METHODS

The warfarin resistance problem in England and Wales. Bentley EW. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1969; 32:19–25
Some comments on rat-free towns. Drummond DC.
Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg 1969;32:67–70
Rodent control on ships and in sea ports. Lembrez J.
Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg 1969;32:99–110
Resistance to anticoagulants in Denmark. Lund M.
Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg 1969;32:27–38
The present status and tasks of rat control in the U.S. Merril HA. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1969;32:93–8
An early approach to a rat-free town in Finland. Myllymäki A. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1969;32:161–6
Warfarin-resistance in the Netherlands. Ophof AJ, et al.
Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg 1969;32:39–47
[Modern rat control in Bulgaria] Becker K.
Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg 1969;32:207–8 **(Ger)**
[Common rodenticides and their use in several countries of East and West Europe] Hermann G.
Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg 1969;32:179–96 (119 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Change in the rat population in a city following extermination activity] Schulze G.
Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg 1969;32:149–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Critical remarks on some measures in large-area rat control] Schulze G. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1969; 32:197–205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRENDS

[Development of rat control in West Germany since 1945] Becker K. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1969; 32:111–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The problem of rat control in Poland during the last 2 decades (1945 to 1966)] Brodniewicz A.
Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg 1969;32:71–92 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Extermination of the European rat population—utopia or possibility?] Kirchberg E.
Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg 1969;32:167–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[12 years of rat control in large areas of Lower Saxony—a critical retrospective and prospective study] Telle HJ.
Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg 1969;32:131–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RODENT DISEASES

The association between spontaneous pyelonephritis and maturity-onset diabetes mellitus in male MM mice. Taylor DM, et al. **Lab Anim** 1987 Oct;21(4):318–25

Cryptococcosis of the nasopharynx in mice and rats. Kuttin ES, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1988 Feb;101(2):99–104

Upper respiratory tract infection in mouse and rats. Nyska A, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1988 Feb;101(2):95–8

Osseous choristoma of the ciliary body in guinea pigs. Griffith JW, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1988 Jan;25(1):100–2

Disseminated mycobacteriosis in the golden hamster. Karbe E. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1987 Jul;34(5):391–4

BLOOD

Vitamin E and selenium status of guinea pigs with myocardial necrosis. Griffith JW, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Dec; 37(6):776–9

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Toxicity of formycin B to hamster and dog. Berman JD, et al. **J Parasitol** 1987 Dec;73(6):1267–8

Organophosphate toxicity in rats associated with contaminated bedding. Gibson SV, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Dec;37(6):789–91

Hyperostosis of the marrow cavity caused by misoprostol in CD–1 strain mice. Dodd DC, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1987 Nov;24(6):545–8

Mixed Sertoli–Leydig cell tumor and rete testis adenocarcinoma in rats treated with CdCl2. Rehm S, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1988 Mar;25(2):163–6

[Lethal effects of various antimicrobial agents and clinically usable alternatives in rabbits and rodents] Lumeij JT, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1987 Oct 15;112(20):1172–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis of murine mycoplasmal infections by enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA). Davis J, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Jun;23(6):717–22 (22 ref.)

Reliable diagnosis of Trichosomoides crassicauda in the urinary bladder of the rat. Cornish J, et al. **Lab Anim** 1988 Apr;22(2):162–5

Diagnosis of subclinical Bacillus piliformis infection in a barrier–maintained mouse production colony. Gibson SV, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Dec;37(6):786–8

Identification of nonspecific reactions in laboratory rodent specimens tested by Rotazyme rotavirus ELISA. Jure MN, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1988 Jun;38(3):273–8

Diagnostic exercise: posterior paralysis in a nude mouse. Wixson SK, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1988 Jun;38(3):323–4

Screening mutant mice for inborn errors of metabolism. Wood PA, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1988 Feb;38(1):15–9

An enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for the detection of antibodies to Pasteurella pneumotropica in murine colonies. Wullenweber–Schmidt M, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1988 Feb;38(1):37–41

Gait analysis—an useful method for quantitatively measuring ataxia in mice. Becker A, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1988; 31(2):89–94

DRUG THERAPY

Efficacy of ivermectin against natural infection of Syphacia muris in rats. Battles AH, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Dec; 37(6):791–2

Treatment of Trichosomoides crassicauda in laboratory rats using ivermectin. Findon G, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Aug; 37(4):496–9

Experimental infection and treatment of Dentostomella translucida in the Mongolian gerbil. Smith GD, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1988 Jun;38(3):339–40

Flukicidal action of closantel against immature and mature Fasciola hepatica in experimentally infected rats and sheep. Maes L, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1988 Mar;44(2):229–32

Experimental treatment of Hepatozoon infections with the anticoccidial agent toltrazuril. Krampitz HE, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1988 Feb;35(2):131–7

ENZYMOLOGY

The activity of alkaline phosphatase in the sera of DBA/2NCrj and CBA/BrA mice with calcified tongue lesions. Matsushima Y, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1987 Oct; 36(4):395–8

Delayed increase in plasma lactic dehydrogenase activity in mouse hepatitis virus–infected mice subsequently infected with lactic dehydrogenase virus. Dillberger JE, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Dec;37(6):792–4

ETIOLOGY

Embryonic death in pregnant rats owing to intercurrent infection with Sendai virus and Pasteurella pneumotropica. Carthew P, et al. **Lab Anim** 1988 Jan;22(1):92–7

A shift from acute to chronic spontaneous pyelonephritis in male MM mice associated with a change in the causal micro–organisms. Taylor DM. **Lab Anim** 1988 Jan; 22(1):27–34

Experimental nasal dermatitis in the Mongolian gerbil: effect of bilateral harderian gland adenectomy on development of facial lesions. Farrar PL, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1988 Feb; 38(1):72–6

Mouse thymic necrosis virus: a novel murine lymphotropic agent. Morse SS. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Dec;37(6):717–25 (50 ref.)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A new male hypogonadism mutant rat (hgn/hgn): concentrations of testosterone (T), luteinizing hormone (LH), and follicle–stimulating hormone (FSH) in the serum and the responsiveness of accessory sex organs to exogenous T, FSH, human chorionic gonadotropin, and luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone. Hakamata Y, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Jun;38(5):1145–53

The fifth exon of the myelin proteolipid protein–coding gene is not utilized in the brain of jimpy mutant mice. Moriguchi A, et al. **Gene** 1987;55(2–3):333–7

Hereditary hypotransferrinemia with hemosiderosis, a murine disorder resembling human atransferrinemia. Bernstein SE. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Dec;110(6):690–705

Inherited seborrheic dermatitis—a new mutant in mice. Höger H, et al. **Lab Anim** 1987 Oct;21(4):299–305

Hereditary hepatitis of LEC rats is controlled by a single autosomal recessive gene. Masuda R, et al. **Lab Anim** 1988 Apr;22(2):166–9

Megaoesophagus in ICRC mice. Randelia HP, et al. **Lab Anim** 1988 Jan;22(1):23–6

Marked acceleration of the autoimmune disease in MRL–lpr/lpr mice by the influence of the Yaa gene from BXSB mice. Miyawaki S, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1988 Jun; 38(3):266–72

Blood–retinal barrier changes in the retinal pigment epithelium of RCS rats with inherited retinal degeneration. Caldwell RB. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;247:333–47

Brain development in dwarf mice. Noguchi T. **Prog Neurobiol** 1988;31(2):149–70 (105 ref.)

Mortality and incidence of spontaneous neoplasms in BDII/Han rats. Kaspareit–Rittinghausen J, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1987;30(5–6):209–16

[Polycystic kidney disease in infant mice] Gialamas J, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1987;30(5–6):217–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Reactivities of 4 murine coronavirus antigens with immunized or naturally infected rat sera by enzyme linked immunosorbent assay. Machii K, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1988 Jul;37(3):251–5

Naturally occurring subclinical Corynebacterium kutscheri infection in laboratory rats: strain and age related antibody response. Suzuki E, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1988 Feb;38(1):42–5

METABOLISM

Acidophilic protein crystals in lungs and bile ducts of helminth–infected mice. Sato H, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1988 Feb;50(1):299–302

Studies on abnormal cyclic GMP metabolism in animal models of retinal degeneration: genetic relationships and cellular compartmentalization. Chader GJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;247:289–307

Inherited disorders of rd mice and affected Irish setter dogs: evaluation of transducin and cGMP–phosphodiesterase. Lolley RN, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;247:269–87

[Amino acid patterns in hereditary cardiomyopathy of Syrian golden hamsters (type BIO 8262)] Kaemmerer H, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1987 Oct 1;100(10):340–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

The urinary bladder, a consistent source of Borrelia burgdorferi in experimentally infected white–footed mice (Peromyscus leucopus). Schwan TG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 May;26(5):893–5

Characterization of a herpesvirus isolated from woodchuck hepatocytes. Schechter EM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Jul; 69 (Pt 7):1591–9

Prevalence of Ife virus infection in wild rodents and birds from Zaria, Nigeria. Ezeifeka GO, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1987 Oct;23(4):663–5

Susceptibility to Yersinia pestis in the northern grasshopper mouse (Onychomys leucogaster). Thomas RE, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1988 Apr;24(2):327–33

Naturally occurring CAR bacillus infection in a laboratory rat colony and epizootiological observations. Itoh T, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1987 Oct;36(4):387–93

Acute diarrhoeal disease in rabbit: bacteriological diagnosis and efficacy of oral rehydration in combination with loperamide hydrochloride. Banerjee AK, et al. **Lab Anim** 1987 Oct;21(4):314–7

Pasteurella dacryocystitis in rabbits. Jones SM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 May 21;122(21):514–5

MORTALITY

Life table analysis and pathologic observations in male mice of a long–lived hybrid strain (Af X C57BL/6)F1. Wolf NS, et al. **J Gerontol** 1988 May;43(3):B71–8

OCCURRENCE

Presence of Giardia spp. and absence of Salmonella spp. in New Jersey muskrats (Ondatra zibethicus). Kirkpatrick CE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Aug;53(8):1790–2

Small rodents and other mammals associated with mountain meadows as reservoirs of Giardia spp. and Campylobacter spp. Pacha RE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Jul; 53(7):1574–9

Proliferative lesions in the male reproductive system of F344 rats and B6C3F1 mice: incidence and classification. Mitsumori K, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1988 Apr; 77:11–21 (13 ref.)

Epizootic guinea pig herpes–like virus infection in a breeding colony. Connelly BL, et al. **Intervirology** 1987;28(1):8–13

Leishmania infection sought in non human hosts in Suez Governorate, Egypt. Morsy TA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1988 Dec;18(2):539–45

The commensal rodents and their flea fauna in Alexandria City, Egypt. Morsy TA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1988 Jun;18(1):11–28

Arthropod–ectoparasites of rodents trapped in Ismailia Governorate, Egypt. Shoukry A, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1987 Dec;17(2):525–37

Basic carriers of Trichophyton mentagrophytes var. gypseum in the Sverdlovsk region. Pesterev PN, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1987;31(3):259–67

Intestinal parasites of small mammals from Grand Teton National Park. Pinter AJ, et al. **J Parasitol** 1988 Feb; 74(1):187–8

A plague epizootic in the white–tailed prairie dogs (Cynomys leucurus) of Meeteetse, Wyoming. Ubico SR, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1988 Jul;24(3):399–406

Prevalence rates of infectious agents among commercial breeding populations of rats and mice. Casebolt DB, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1988 Jun;38(3):327–9

Tyzzer's disease in puppies [letter] Whittaker D. **Vet Rec** 1988 Mar 26;122(13):310

Tumour incidence and tumour spectrum of male Han:NMRI mice—short communication. Kaspareit J, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1987;30(3–4):105–9

[Establishment of mange caused by Trixacarus caviae in guinea pigs in Austria] Hinaidy HK, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1988;16(1):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An epizootic Staphylococcus infection in a nude mouse colony] Sano R, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1988 Jan;37(1):31–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Spontaneous tumors in rats bred at the N.N. Petrov Research Institute of Oncology of the USSR Ministry of Health] Anisimov VN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1988;34(6):704–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of natural foci of hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome in the territory of Crimean and Chernigov Provinces] Mitsevich GF, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1987 Nov–Dec;32(6):733–5 **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Comparative infectivity of a Kenyan strain of Leishmania donovani amastigotes for Rattus rattus and the laboratory white rat. Shatry AM, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1987 Dec; 44(4):409–14

Soriculopus lukoschusi sp. n. (Acari, Glycyphagidae) a hypopus from Apodemus mystacinus (Rodentia, Muridae) from Greece. Haitlinger R. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1988; 35(1):93–5

Regulation of Dermacentor variabilis by limited dispersion of larvae from the egg mass (Acari: Ixodidae). McEnroe WD, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1987;34(4):309–10

Failure of auto–infection with Hymenolepis nana in seven inbred strains of mice initially given beetle–derived cysticercoids. Ito A, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1988 Apr; 18(3):321–4

On the helminth parasites of rodents in the Eastern Delta. 2. A review of the cestode genus Hydatigera Lamarch, 1816. Ramadan MM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1988 Jun; 18(1):141–7

Infections of forest rat filaria, Breinlia booliati, in neonate and juvenile laboratory white rats. Ho BC, et al. **J Helminthol** 1987 Sep;61(3):203–12

Cyclic and non–cyclic dynamics in populations of the helminth parasites of wood mice, Apodemus sylvaticus. Montgomery SS, et al. **J Helminthol** 1988 Mar;62(1):78–90

Host associations of Gigantolaelaps (Acari: Laelapidae) in the Cerrado Province of Central Brazil. Gettinger D. **J Med Entomol** 1987 Sep;24(5):559–65

New observations on first–generation merogony of Eimeria tuskegeensis in Sigmodon hispidus. Gargus EB, et al. **J Protozool** 1987 Aug;34(3):256–8

Frenkelia sp. from the red–backed vole, Clethrionomys rufocanus bedfordiae, in Hokkaido, Japan. Fujita O, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 1988 Jan;36(1):69–71

Bicephalic larval cestode of Taeniidae from rats in Malaysia. Kamiya M, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 1987 Oct;35(4):275–82

The microbial environment and intestinal nematode infections of Heligmosomoides polygyrus in laboratory mice. Lewis JW, et al. **Lab Anim** 1988 Apr;22(2):109–16

Fecundity and localization of Dipetalonema viteae (Nematoda, Filarioidea) in the jird Meriones unguiculatus. Mössinger J, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1987;74(1):84–7

Regulation of mouse colony abundance by Heligmosomoides polygyrus. Scott ME. **Parasitology** 1987 Aug;95 (Pt 1):111–24

Dunnifilaria meningica sp. n. (Filarioidea: Onchocercidae) from the central nervous system of the wood–rat (Neotoma micropus) in Mexico. Gutiérrez–Peña EJ. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1987 Dec;38(4):294–8

[A survey on Trichinella spiralis infection of hogs and rats, with special reference to their relationship] Yi WM.

Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1987 May; 21(3):139–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Natural infestation of Meriones libycus in a focus of cutaneous zoonotic leishmaniasis in Douara (Tunisia)] Ben-Ismaïl R, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1987; 67(2):201–2 **(Fre)**

[Predilection and localization of Nippostrongylus brasiliensis and Hymenolepis nana in mixed and single invasions of white mice] Kulieva NS. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1987 Jul–Aug;(4):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Origin of the left main coronary artery from the pulmonary trunk in the Syrian hamster. Sans-Coma V, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Jul .,62(1):159–61

Megakaryocyte and platelet ultrastructure in the Wistar Furth rat. Leven RM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Sep; 132(3):417–26

Neuromuscular histopathology in (New Zealand black x New Zealand white)F1 and MRL-lpr/lpr autoimmune mice: models for skeletal muscle involvement in connective tissue disease. Rosenberg NL. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 Jun; 31(6):806–11

The histopathology of naturally-occurring cutaneous leishmaniasis in the reservoir host, Psammomys obesus. Elbihari S, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1987; 80(4):615–23

Transplantation characteristics, morphologic features, and interpretation of preputial gland neoplasia in the Fischer 344 rat. Maronpot RR, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1988 Apr;77:33–6

Retinal dystrophy in Wistar-Furth rats. Lin WL, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1988 Jan;46(1):1–12

Tumorigenic process and its transplantability of spontaneously occurred ovarian teratoma in LT/Sv mice. Araki T. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1987 Dec;57(7):389–99

Murine models of Sjögren's syndrome. Immunohistologic analysis of different strains. Jabs DA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Sep;29(9):1437–43

Cerebrospinal nematodiasis in prairie dogs from a research facility. Dixon D, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Jul 15;193(2):251–3

Spontaneous disseminated cytomegalic inclusion disease in an ageing laboratory mouse. Chen HC, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1988 May;98(4):489–93

Chondrosarcoma of the mandible and falx cerebri in a Chinese hamster (Cricetulus griceus): report of a case. Ninomiya H, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1988 Jul;37(3):317–20

Spontaneous neoplasms of the seminal vesicles in aged Han:Chin hamsters (Cricetulus criseus). Kasparеit-Rittinghausen J, et al. **Lab Anim** 1988 Apr; 22(2):127–30

Infantile disease with microvesicular fatty infiltration of viscera spontaneously occurring in the C3H-H-2(0) strain of mouse with similarities to Reye's syndrome. Koizumi T, et al. **Lab Anim** 1988 Jan;22(1):83–7

Altered clinical and histological features of male MM mouse pyelonephritis associated with a change in its microbiology. Taylor DM, et al. **Lab Anim** 1988 Jan;22(1):35–45

Dermal cryptococcosis in a guinea pig. van Herck H, et al. **Lab Anim** 1988 Jan;22(1):88–91

Osteosclerosis in F344/DuCrj rats. Yamasaki K, et al. **Lab Anim** 1988 Apr;22(2):141–3

Aseptic necrosis of bone in ICR mice. Yamasaki K, et al. **Lab Anim** 1988 Jan;22(1):51–3

Observations on soft tissue calcification in DBA/2NCrj mice in comparison with CRJ:CD-1 mice. Yamate J, et al. **Lab Anim** 1987 Oct;21(4):289–98

Spontaneous corneal degeneration in the rat. Bellhorn RW, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1988 Feb;38(1):46–50

Cytomegalic changes and "inclusions" in lacrimal glands of laboratory rats. Gaertner DJ, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1988 Feb; 38(1):79–82

Malignant lymphoma in free-ranging and captive woodchucks. Howerth EW, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Dec; 37(6):798–800

Fatal pneumonia with terminal emaciation in nude mice caused by pneumonia virus of mice. Richter CB, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1988 Jun;38(3):255–61

Cervical lymphoblastic lymphoma in an aged guinea pig. Wolff A, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1988 Feb;38(1):83–4

Case report of hermaphroditism in a rat. Imaizumi K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Dec;49(6):1171–3

An extraskeletal osteosarcoma in an aged rat. Minato Y, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1988 Feb;50(1):259–61

Idiopathic pulmonary hemorrhage in a mouse. Sato H, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1988 Apr;50(2):557–9

Spontaneous vascular endothelial cell tumors in aged B6C3F1 mice. Yamate J, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1988 Apr; 50(2):453–61

X-ray microanalysis of mineralization in the thalamus of aged mice. Yanai T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Oct; 49(5):920–2

A spontaneous lymphoblastic lymphoma in a guinea-pig. Debout C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Nov;35(9):1249–52

Retinal degeneration in the WKY rat. Bellhorn RW, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;247:317–31

Morphology and classification of 96 primary cardiac neoplasms in Fischer 344 rats. Alison RH, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1987 Nov;24(6):488–94

Hyperostosis of the marrow cavity in mice [letter] Dodd DC, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1988 Jul;25(4):336

High mortality with severe dystrophic cardiac calcinosis in C3H/OUJ mice fed high fat purified diets. Everitt JI, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1988 Mar;25(2):113–8

Cilia-associated respiratory (CAR) bacillus infection of obese mice. Griffith JW, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1988 Jan;25(1):72–6

Naturally occurring schwannoma in a Fischer 344 rat. Laber-Laird KE, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1988 Jul;25(4):320–2

Unusual pelvic endocrine tumors of APUD cell origin in CBA mice. Murray AB, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1988 Jan; 25(1):89–90

Mouse hepatoblastomas: a histologic, ultrastructural, and immunohistochemical study. Nonoyama T, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1988 Jul;25(4):286–96

Exacerbation of murine respiratory mycoplasmosis by sialodacryoadenitis virus infection in gnotobiotic F344 rats. Schoeb TR, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1987 Sep;24(5):392–9

Chordomas in Fischer 344 rats. Stefanski SA, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1988 Jan;25(1):42–7

Spontaneous tumours of the seminal vesicles in male Han:NMRI mice. Kaspareit J, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1987; 29(5–6):277–81

Diverticula of the forestomach in male BDII/Han rats. Kaspareit-Rittinghausen J, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1987; 30(5–6):229–31

[A new model for the study of filarial physiopathology: Molinema dessetae in its definitive natural host, Proechimys oris. 1] Gantier JC, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1987; 62(3):241–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Elevated dark-adapted thresholds in albino rodents. Balkema GW. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Apr;29(4):544–9

Effect of vaccination on the clinical response, pathogenesis and transmission of mousepox. Bhatt PN, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Oct;37(5):610–4

Changes in the gingival blood flow in rats with congenital susceptibility to gingivitis. Isogai H, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1988 Feb;50(1):139–44

[The circadian rhythm of microphthalmic mice] Gattermann R, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1987;30(3–4):143–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Sources of rats free of latent Pneumocystis carinii. Bartlett MS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Sep;25(9):1794–5

The initiation and maintenance of a colony of coccidia-free wood mice (Apodemus sylvaticus). Higgs S, et al. **Lab Anim** 1988 Jan;22(1):54–60

Elimination of Ornithonyssus bacoti in a colony of aging mice. French AW. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Oct;37(5):670–2

Elimination of mouse hepatitis virus from a breeding colony by temporary cessation of breeding. Weir EC, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Aug;37(4):455–8

Efficacy of a bivalent vaccine containing serovar 2 and 5 strains of Haemophilus pleuropneumoniae in pigs or in guinea pigs. Kume K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1988 Feb;50(1):237–41

TRANSMISSION

Mousepox in inbred mice innately resistant or susceptible to lethal infection with ectromelia virus. IV. Studies with the Moscow strain. Bhatt PN, et al. **Arch Virol** 1988; 100(3–4):221–30

Is vertical transmission sufficient to maintain Junin virus in nature? Vitullo AD, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Jun;69 (Pt 6):1437–40

Observations on the transmission of Angiostrongylus cantonensis from snail to rodent. Noda S, et al. **J Helminthol** 1987 Sep;61(3):241–6

Transmission of experimentally-induced rat virus infection. Jacoby RO, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1988 Feb;38(1):11–4

Possible relationship of proliferative enteritis in pigs and hamsters. McOrist S, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1987 Dec; 15(4):293–302

Abortion in a cow associated with salmonella infection in badgers. Humphrey TJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Aug 6; 123(6):160

RODENTIA

Effects of surgically implanting thermoluminescent dosimeters in small mammals. Groves CR, et al. **Health Phys** 1986 Jul;51(1):142–5

Vertical distribution of soil removed by four species of burrowing rodents in disturbed and undisturbed soils. Reynolds TD, et al. **Health Phys** 1988 Apr;54(4):445–50

Rodents' (Rattus, Mesocricetus, and Meriones) use of learned caloric information in diet selection. Arbour KJ, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1988 Jun;102(2):177–81

A review and distribution map of rodents in Sinai, Egypt. Morsy TA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1988 Dec; 18(2):683–92

A rodent water dispensing system for use in hypobaric chambers. Devine JA, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1988 Apr; 38(2):210–2

Husbandry and medicine of small rodents. Wagner JE, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1987 Sep; 17(5):1061–87

Abortion in a cow associated with salmonella infection in badgers. Humphrey TJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Aug 6; 123(6):160

[Recurrent chest wall abscess. Result of a probable percutaneous infection with Echinococcus multilocularis following a dormouse bite] Tschudi K, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 Jul 2;118(26):1011–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Meningoencephalitis with a fatal outcome in a breeder of nutrias] Petrescu G, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1987 Oct-Dec;36(4):371–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Pericardium of rodents: pores connect the pericardial and pleural cavities. Nakatani T, et al. **Anat Rec** 1988 Feb; 220(2):132–7

Ultrastructural and seasonal aspects of the kidney lymphatic system of hibernating animals. Azzali G. **Experientia** 1988 May 15;44(5):441–4

The interosseous muscles of manus and pes in coypu. Langenfeld M. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1986;45(4):276–82

Inner ear structure and electrophysiological audiograms of the subterranean mole rat, Spalax ehrenbergi. Bruns V, et al. **Hear Res** 1988 Apr;33(1):1–9

A Golgi study of the sixth layer of the cerebral cortex. I. The lissencephalic brain of Rodentia, Lagomorpha, Insectivora and Chiroptera. Ferrer I, et al. **J Anat** 1986 Apr;145:217–34

Oxytocinergic innervation of the brain of the garden dormouse (Eliomys quercinus L.). Hermes ML, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Jul 8;273(2):252–62

Presence of intranuclear inclusions in the principal cells of the epididymis of the garden dormouse Eliomys quercinus L. Hawkes F, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1988 Apr; 20(2):471–6

A simplified method for removal of rodent brains. Kesel ML. **Lab Anim Sci** 1988 Jun;38(3):341–2

The anatomical relationship of opioid peptides and opiate receptors in the hippocampi of four rodent species. Herkenham M, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1988;82:33–47 (36 ref.)

[Osteology of the paca (Cuniculus paca) waist and limbs] Quesada R, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1988 Mar; 17(1):60–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Regulation of plasma antidiuretic hormone in the dehydrated kangaroo rat (Dipodomys spectabilis M.). Stallone JN, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Jan;69(1):119–27

A natural auto-inhibitory factor of the terminal complement pathway in serum of Ctenodactylus gondi. Sassi F, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1987 May;24(5):543–8

Tissular expression of ABH and Lewis antigens in humans and animals: expected value of different animal models in the study of ABO-incompatible organ transplants. Oriol R. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Dec;19(6):4416–20 (34 ref.)

GENETICS

Mhc class II DNA polymorphisms within and between chromosomal species of the Spalax ehrenbergi superspecies in Israel. Ben-Shlomo R, et al. **Genetics** 1988 May; 119(1):141–9

Limited polymorphism of both classes of MHC genes in four different species of the Balkan mole rat. Nižetić D, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1988;28(2):91–8

Molecular evolution of rodent insulins. Beintema JJ, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1987 Jan;4(1):10–8

An analysis of replacement and synonymous changes in the rodent L1 repeat family. Hardies SC, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1986 Mar;3(2):109–25

Rates of nucleotide substitution are evidently higher in rodents than in man. Li WH, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1987 Jan;4(1):74–82

Evolutionary diversification of class II P loci in the Mhc of the mole-rat Spalax ehrenbergi. Schöpfer R, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1987 May;4(3):287–99

Ribosomal DNA (rDNA) spacer polymorphism in mole rats. Suzuki H, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1987 Nov;4(6):602–10

Evolutionary expansion of Mhc class I loci in the mole-rat, Spalax ehrenbergi. Vincek V, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1987 Sep;4(5):483–91

Carcinogenic potency in rodents versus genotoxic potency in E. coli: a correlation analysis for bifunctional alkylating agents. Quinto I, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Dec;181(2):235–42

Alu B2 type repeats in the alpha A crystallin locus in the mole rat (Spalax ehrenbergi) genome. Hendriks W, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Nov 11;15(21):9093

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Brain/body relations among myomorph rodents. Mann MD, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1988;31(2):111–24

Rodent diets for carcinogenesis studies. Rao GN. **J Nutr** 1988 Aug;118(8):929–31

IMMUNOLOGY

Serological evidence of the distribution of murine alphaherpesviruses on the territory of Czechoslovakia [letter] Blaškovic D, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1987 Nov; 31(6):525

Lassa fever virus in Senegal [letter] Saluzzo JF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Mar;157(3):605

METABOLISM

Hormones and neurotransmitters in the mammalian olfactory system. Macrides F, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987; 519:150–64

[Ontogeny of opiate receptors in the brain of rodents] Wang H. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1987 Apr;18(2):136–40 (32 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Fatty acid composition of the lipids of nutria tissues] Bugaeva AA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1987 Nov–Dec;(6):66–7 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Water and blastomycosis: don't blame beaver [editorial] Bradsher RW. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Dec;136(6):1324–6

Bacteriophage typing of Staphylococcus aureus isolated from laboratory and wild rodents. Shimizu A, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Oct;49(5):819–24

Hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome in Yugoslavia: detection of hantaviral antigen and antibody in wild rodents and serological diagnosis of human disease. Gligić A, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1988;20(3):261–6

[Research on Yersinia pestis in rodents and other small animals in a plague focus of the northeastern Brazil from 1966 to 1982] de Almeida AM, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1987 Jun;21(3):265–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PARASITOLOGY

Modulation of antibody response to sheep red blood cells by cyclophosphamide in Calomys callosus (Rodentia). Borges MM, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1987;20(6):703–11

The life cycle of Dollfusinus frontalis, a brachylaimid trematode of small mammals (Insectivora and Rodentia). Mas-Coma S, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1987 Aug;17(6):1063–79

Hoplopleurid lice of rodents in a public park area of south Delhi. Saxena VK. **J Commun Dis** 1987 Jun;19(2):179–81

Rodents in relation to cutaneous leishmaniasis in North Sinai Governorate, Egypt. Morsy TA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1987 Dec;17(2):427–37

Echinococcus vogeli Rausch and Bernstein, 1972, from the paca, Cuniculus paca L. (Rodentia: Dasyproctidae), in the Departamento de Santa Cruz, Bolivia. Gardner SL, et al. **J Parasitol** 1988 Jun;74(3):399–402

The number of species of rodent coccidia and of other protozoa. Levine ND. **J Protozool** 1987 Nov;34(4):362–3 (13 ref.)

Corrections in the names of rodent coccidia (Apicomplexa, Coccidiasina). Levine ND, et al. **J Protozool** 1987 Nov; 34(4):371

Prevalence of Giardia sp. in a beaver colony and the resulting environmental contamination. Monzingo DL Jr, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1987 Oct;23(4):576–85

A new cestode, Raillietina (Raillietina) oligocapsulata n. sp., and R. (R.) demerariensis (Daniels, 1895) from Venezuelan mammals. Sato H, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 1988 Jan;36(1):31–45

Phylogenetic trees support the coevolution of parasites and their hosts. Hafner MS, et al. **Nature** 1988 Mar 17; 332(6161):258–9

[A new model for the study of filarial physiopathology: Molinema dessetae in its definitive natural host, Proechimys oris. 1] Gantier JC, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1987; 62(3):241–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A new model for studying filarial physiopathology: Molinema dessetae in its definitive natural host Proechimys oris] Gantier JC, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1987; 62(4):301–25 **(Fre)**

[Zoonotic cutaneous leishmaniasis in Tunisia: study of the disease reservoir in the Douara area] Ben-Ismail R, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1987 Dec;67(4):335–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Cardiac arrhythmias during arousal from hibernation in three species of rodents. Eagles DA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jan;254(1 Pt 2):R102–8

Protection against fat cell hyperplasia in a hibernator, Glis glis. Mrosovsky N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Oct;253(4 Pt 2):R580–6

Involvement of olfactory bulb catecholamines and luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone in response to social stimuli mediating reproductive functions. Dluzen DE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;519:252–68

Expressive contexts, fine structure, and central mediation of rodent grooming. Fentress JC. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988; 525:18–26 (31 ref.)

Motor performance variability during aging in rodents. Assessment of reliability and validity of individual differences. Ingram DK. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;515:70–96

Relationship between nucleoli and sex chromosomes during meiosis of the male wood lemming Myopus schisticolor: a fine-structure study. Wolf KW, et al. **Biol Cell** 1987; 60(1):15–24

Glucose oxidation by adipose tissue of the edible dormouse (Glis glis) during hibernation and arousal: effect of insulin. Castex C, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;88(1):33–6

Energy and water requirements of lactation in the North American porcupine, Erethizon dorsatum. Farrell BC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;88(4):695–700

Acoustic distortion from rodent ears: a comparison of responses from rats, guinea pigs and gerbils. Brown AM. **Hear Res** 1987 Nov;31(1):25–37

Comparative physiology of rodent pulmonary macrophages: in vitro functional responses. Warheit DB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 May;64(5):1953–9

Geomagnetic field detection in rodents. Olcese J, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(6):605–13 (46 ref.)

Ultrasonic calling in rodents: a new experimental approach in behavioural toxicology. Cuomo V, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1987 Mar–Apr;9(2):157–60

[Collection and preservation of semen of the swamp beaver (Myocastor coypus)] Hellemann C, et al. **DTW** 1987 Sep; 94(8):456–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A personal computer system for observation and analysis of copulatory behavior in small rodents] Murakoshi H, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1987 Oct;36(4):443–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thermoregulation in rodents of different ecological niches in experimental adaptation to cold] Khaskin VV, et al. **Zh Obshch Biol** 1987 Nov–Dec;48(6):748–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RODENTICIDES

The warfarin resistance problem in England and Wales. Bentley EW. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1969; 32:19–25

Rodent control on ships and in sea ports. Lembrez J. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1969;32:99–110

Resistance to anticoagulants in Denmark. Lund M. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1969;32:27–38

The present status and tasks of rat control in the U.S. Merril HA. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1969;32:93–8

Warfarin-resistance in the Netherlands. Ophof AJ, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1969;32:39–47

[Modern rat control in Bulgaria] Becker K. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1969;32:207–8 **(Ger)**

[Development of rat control in West Germany since 1945] Becker K. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1969; 32:111–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Common rodenticides and their use in several countries of East and West Europe] Hermann G. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1969;32:179–96 (119 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Extermination of the European rat population—utopia or possibility?] Kirchberg E. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1969;32:167–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Critical remarks on some measures in large-area rat control] Schulze G. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1969; 32:197–205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[12 years of rat control in large areas of Lower Saxony—a critical retrospective and prospective study] Telle HJ. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1969;32:131–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rodenticidal effects of alpha-chlorohydrin glycerin in albino Rattus norvegicus rats] Miljanović Z. **God Vojnomed Akad** 1986;28:64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Toxicity of a vitamin D3 rodenticide to dogs. Gunther R, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Jul 15;193(2):211–4

ANALYSIS

Liquid chromatographic determination of cholecalciferol in rodent baits. Gehrig CC, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1987 Nov–Dec;70(6):1058–9

Modification to procedures for the determination of chlorophacinone and for multi-residue analysis of rodenticides in animal tissues. Hunter K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Mar 11;437(1):301–5

Determination of diastereoisomers of bromadiolone, an anticoagulant rodenticide, in animal tissues by high-performance liquid chromatography. Hunter K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Jan 1;435(1):83–95

Liquid chromatographic analysis of cyclotrimethylenetrinitramine in biological fluids using solid-phase extraction. Turley CP, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Oct 30;421(2):430–3

PHARMACOKINETICS

Kinetics of bromadiolone, anticoagulant rodenticide, in the Norway rat (Rattus norvegicus). Kamil N. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1987 Nov;19(11):767–75

POISONING

Zinc phosphide poisoning. Sangle SA, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Aug;35(8):591–4

Evaluation of coagulation factor abnormalities in long-acting anticoagulant overdose. Hoffman RS, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1988;26(3–4):233–48 (30 ref.)

"Superwarfarin" (bromodialone) poisoning in two children resulting in prolonged anticoagulation [letter] Greeff MC, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Nov 28;2(8570):1269

Diagnosis and therapy of anticoagulant rodenticide intoxications. Mount ME. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1988 Jan; 18(1):115–30 (40 ref.)

Rodenticide intoxication complicated by sepsis. Mount ME. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1988 Jan;18(1):264–7

TOXICITY

N-3-pyridylmethyl-N'-p-nitrophenylurea ocular toxicity in man and rabbits. Mindel JS, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1988 Aug;72(8):584–90

Susceptibility of the Indian field mouse, Mus platythrix, to two acute rodenticides. Sridhara S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1987 Jul;25(7):491–2

RODS AND CONES

see related

RETINAL PIGMENTS

Normal alpha-L-fucosidase and other lysosomal enzyme activities in progressive cone dystrophy. Stoumbos VD, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Jul 15;106(1):11–6

The use of iodinated density gradient media for the isolation of rod outer segments. Delgadillo RA, et al. **Experientia** 1988 Aug 15;44(8):702–4

X-linked cone dystrophy. An overlooked diagnosis? Pinckers A, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1987 Aug;10(4):241–3

Neuro-ophthalmic presentation of cone dysfunction syndromes in the adult. Zervas JP, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1987 Dec;7(4):202–18

A rod-cone dysfunction syndrome with separate clinical entity: incomplete-type congenital stationary night blindness (Miyake). Miyake Y, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;247:137–45

Hereditary rod-cone degeneration in a strain of Abyssinian cats. Narfström K, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;247:349–68

Biochemical studies of progressive rod-cone degeneration in miniature poodles. O'Brien PJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;247:381–95

Dominant rod-cone dysplasia in the Abyssinian cat. Voaden MJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;247:369–80

ANALYSIS

Lipid contamination of disks depends on rod outer-segment purity. Salesse C, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1988 Feb;46(2):285–7

Solubilization, purification, and reconstitution of the sodium-calcium exchanger from bovine retinal rod outer segments. Cook NJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 15; 263(23):11382–8

Characterization of transducin from bovine retinal rod outer segments. Participation of the amino-terminal region of T alpha in subunit interaction. Navon SE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 15;262(32):15746–51

CYTOLOGY

A simple and rapid procedure for the isolation of intact bovine rod outer segments (ROS). Uhl R, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1987 Jun;14(3):127–38

Regeneration of goldfish retina: rod precursors are a likely source of regenerated cells. Raymond PA, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1988 Jul;19(5):431–63

Electrophysiological correlates of rod outer segment disc shedding in rabbit retina. White MP, et al. **Vision Res** 1987; 27(3):357–61

DRUG EFFECTS

Rods are selectively altered by lead: I. Electrophysiology and biochemistry. Fox DA, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1988 Apr; 46(4):597–611

Rods are selectively altered by lead: II. Ultrastructure and quantitative histology. Fox DA, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1988 Apr;46(4):613–25

Effect of tocopherol and taurine on membrane fluidity of retinal rod outer segments. Moran J, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1987 Dec;45(6):769–76

Block of light responses of salamander rods by pertussis toxin and reversal by nicotinamide. Falk G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Feb 29;229(1):131–4

The cGMP-dependent channel of vertebrate rod photoreceptors exists in two forms of different cGMP sensitivity and pharmacological behavior. Koch KW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 25;262(30):14415–21

A derivative of amiloride blocks both the light-regulated and cyclic GMP-regulated conductances in rod photoreceptors. Nicol GD, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1987 Nov; 90(5):651–69

Guanosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate-activated conductance studied in a truncated rod outer segment of the toad. Nakatani K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Jan; 395:731–53

A presynaptic action of glutamate at the cone output synapse. Sarantis M, et al. **Nature** 1988 Mar 31;332(6163):451–3

Effects of IBMX on the ERG of the isolated perfused cat eye. Sandberg MA, et al. **Vision Res** 1987;27(9):1421–30

ENZYMOLOGY

Rhodopsin kinase: substrate specificity and factors that influence activity. Palczewski K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Apr 5;27(7):2306–13

Properties and content of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase in photoreceptor outer segments of ground squirrel retina. Orlov NYa, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jun 13; 954(3):325–35

Can metarhodopsin I activate rod outer segment phosphodiesterase? Knowles A, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1988 Aug;13(1):43–53

Cytochemical localization of Mn2+-dependent pyrimidine

5'-nucleotidase activity in isolated rod outer segments. Irons MJ. **Exp Eye Res** 1987 Jun;44(6):789–803

Biochemical evidence for Mn2+-dependent 5'-nucleotidase activity in isolated rod outer segments. Irons MJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1987 Dec;45(6):813–21

Phospholipase C activity and substrate specificity in frog photoreceptors. Tarver AP, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1988 Jan; 46(1):29–35

Retinal insulin receptors. 2. Characterization and insulin-induced tyrosine kinase activity in bovine retinal rod outer segments. Waldbillig RJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1987 Dec;45(6):837–44

Active sites of the cyclic GMP phosphodiesterase gamma-subunit of retinal rod outer segments. Lipkin VM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jul 18;234(2):287–90

Sub-second turnover of transducin GTPase in bovine rod outer segments. A light scattering study. Wagner R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jul 4;234(1):44–8

Characterization of a bovine cone photoreceptor phosphodiesterase purified by cyclic GMP-sepharose chromatography. Gillespie PG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 15;263(17):8133–41

Kinetics of the hydrolysis of 8-bromo-cyclic GMP by the light-activated phosphodiesterase of toad rods. Barkdoll AE 3d, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Mar;50(3):839–46

Photoaffinity labeling of high-affinity cGMP-specific noncatalytic binding sites on cGMP phosphodiesterase of rod outer segments. Yamazaki A, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;159:730–6

Highly cooperative feedback control of retinal rod guanylate cyclase by calcium ions. Koch KW, et al. **Nature** 1988 Jul 7;334(6177):64–6

cGMP phosphodiesterase of retinal rods is regulated by two inhibitory subunits. Deterre P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr;85(8):2424–8

Activation of retinal rod cyclic GMP-phosphodiesterase by transducin: characterization of the complex formed by phosphodiesterase inhibitor and transducin alpha-subunit. Deterre P, et al. **Proteins** 1986 Oct;1(2):188–93

Reciprocal control of retinal rod cyclic GMP phosphodiesterase by its gamma subunit and transducin. Wensel TG, et al. **Proteins** 1986 Sep;1(1):90–9

[Different functional domains of the molecule of gamma-subunit of 3',5'-phosphodiesterase from rod outer segments: evaluation with the use of monoclonal antibodies] Dumler IL, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988; 298(4):1019–21 **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Cone-mediated retinal function in cats during development. Jacobson SG, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1987 Jan;65(1):7–14

Opsin expression in the rat retina is developmentally regulated by transcriptional activation. Treisman JE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Apr;8(4):1570–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Electron immunocytochemical localization of retinal S-antigen with a rat monoclonal antibody. Reid DM, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1987 Nov;45(5):731–45

Characterization of molecules bound by the cone photore_eptor-specific monoclonal antibody CSA-1. Johnson LV, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Apr; 29(4):550–7

Characterization of a phosphodiesterase-immunoreactive polypeptide from rod photoreceptors of developing rd mouse retinas. Lee RH, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Jul;29(7):1021–7

Accumulation of immunoreactive opsin on plasma membranes in degenerating rod cells of rd/rd mutant mice. Ishiguro S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;247:209–18

METABOLISM

Phosphatidylinositol stimulates phosphorylation of protein components I and II in rod outer segments of frog photoreceptors. Hayashi F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Oct 14;148(1):54–60

Rod/cone dysplasia in Irish setters. Presence of an altered rhodopsin. Cunnick J, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Mar 1; 250(2):335–41

Phospholipid species containing long and very long polyenoic fatty acids remain with rhodopsin after hexane extraction of photoreceptor membranes. Aveldaño MI. **Biochemistry** 1988 Feb 23;27(4):1229–39

Inactivation of photoexcited rhodopsin in retinal rods: the roles of rhodopsin kinase and 48-kDa protein (arrestin). Bennett N, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Mar 8;27(5):1710–5

Sodium ions selectively eliminate the fast component of guanosine cyclic 3',5'-phosphate induced Ca2+ release from bovine rod outer segment disks. Schnetkamp PP. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jun 16;26(12):3249–53

Reconstitution of rhodopsin and the cGMP cascade in polymerized bilayer membranes. Tyminski PN, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Apr 19;27(8):2696–705

Kinetic and hydrodynamic properties of transducin: comparison of physical and structural parameters for GTP-binding regulatory proteins. Wessling-Resnick M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jul 14;26(14):4316–23

Polyphosphoinositide hydrolysis in response to light stimulation of rat and chick retina and retinal rod outer segments. Millar FA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jun 30;970(2):205–11

Kinetics of human cone photopigments explained with a Rushton-Henry model. Coolen AC, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1988; 58(2):123–8

Temperature dependence of G-protein activation in photoreceptor membranes. Transient extra metarhodopsin II on bovine disk membranes. Kohl B, et al. **Biophys J** 1987 Aug;52(2):271–7

Effect of light on the transfer of sugars from sugar nucleotides to rod outer segment membranes of control and dystrophic rats. Mok C, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Oct; 6(10):1173–80

Rod densitometry in night blindness: a review and two puzzling cases. Rod densitometry in night blindness. Keunen JE, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1988 Mar–Apr; 68(3–4):375–87 (40 ref.)

Fluoride complexes of aluminium or beryllium act on G-proteins as reversibly bound analogues of the gamma phosphate of GTP. Bigay J, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Oct; 6(10):2907–13

Regulation of eye derived growth factor binding to membranes by light, ATP or GTP in photoreceptor outer segments. Plouët J, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Feb;7(2):373–6

Regulation of signal transfer from beta 1-adrenoceptor to adenylate cyclase by beta gamma subunits in a reconstituted system. Hekman M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Dec 1; 169(2):431–9

Phorbol ester- and light-induced endogenous phosphorylation of rat rod outer-segment proteins. Kapoor CL, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1987 Oct;45(4):545–56

Interaction of visual pigment with G-protein: effects of bleaching in native and reconstituted ROS preparations. Pepperberg DR, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1987 Jul;45(1):141–55

Is rhodopsin the ligand for receptor-mediated phagocytosis of rod outer segments by retinal pigment epithelium? Philp NJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1988 Jan;46(1):21–8

Nucleotide binding to the rod outer segment rim protein. Shuster TA, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1988 May;46(5):647–55

8-Azido-ATP (alpha 32P) binding to rod outer segment proteins. Shuster TA, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1988 Apr; 46(4):475–84

Acylation and deacylation of phospholipids in isolated bovine rod outer segments. Zimmerman WF, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1988 Aug;47(2):247–60

Acidic fibroblast growth factor stimulates opsin levels in retinal photoreceptor cells in vitro. Hicks D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jul 18;234(2):475–9

Modulation of retinal transducin and phosphodiesterase activities by synthetic peptides of the phosphodiesterase gamma-subunit. Morrison DF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Oct 5;222(2):266–70

Light-stimulated protein movement in rod photoreceptor cells of the rat retina. Philp NJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Dec 10;225(1–2):127–32

Rapid transducin deactivation in intact stacks of bovine rod outer segment disks as studied by light scattering techniques. Arrestin requires additional soluble proteins for rapid quenching of rhodopsin catalytic activity. Wagner R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Aug 1;235(1–2):103–8

A diurnal rhythm in opsin content of Rana pipiens rod inner segments. Bird AC, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Jul;29(7):1028–39

The fate of immunoreactive opsin following phagocytosis by pigment epithelium in human and monkey retinas. Feeney-Burns L, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 May;29(5):708–19

Evidence against the role of rhodopsin in rod outer segment binding to RPE cells. Laird DW, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Mar;29(3):419–28

Immunolocalization of 48K in rod photoreceptors. Light and ATP increase OS labeling. Mangini NJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Aug;29(8):1221–34

Distribution of membrane proteins in mechanically dissociated retinal rods. Spencer M, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Jul;29(7):1012–20

Detection of cyclic GMP binding protein and ion channel activity in frog rod outer segments. Shinozawa T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Aug;102(2):281–90

Monensin stimulates glycerolipid incorporation into rod outer segment membranes. Fliesler SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 25;262(36):17516–23

Chemical cross-linking of bovine retinal transducin and cGMP phosphodiesterase. Hingorani VN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 15;263(14):6916–26

Characterization of transducin from bovine retinal rod outer segments. Use of monoclonal antibodies to probe the structure and function of the subunit. Navon SE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 5;263(1):489–96

A-protein catalyzes the ADP-ribosylation of G-protein from cow rod outer segments. Schmidt GJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 15;262(29):14333–6

Kinetics of light-dependent Ca fluxes across the plasma membrane of rod outer segments. A dynamic model of the regulation of the cytoplasmic Ca concentration. Miller DL, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1987 Sep;90(3):397–425

Voltage-activated potassium channels in the plasma membrane of rod outer segments: a possible effect of enzymatic cell dissociation. Hestrin S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Oct;7(10):3072–80

Calcium in dark-adapted toad rods: evidence for pooling and cyclic-guanosine-3'-5'-monophosphate-dependent release. Fain GL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Aug;389:361–84

Purification of rod outer segment GTP-binding protein subunits and cGMP phosphodiesterase by single-step column chromatography. Yamazaki A, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;159:702–10

Subtype of excitatory amino acid receptor in cone horizontal cells of the carp retina as specified by reversal potential measurement technique. Takahashi K, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1988 Jun;5(5):453–64

Specific binding of peanut agglutinin to foveal and peripheral cone photoreceptors of monkey retina. Unoki K, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1988;20(2):112–6

cGMP-dependent channel protein from photoreceptor membranes: single-channel activity of the purified and reconstituted protein. Hanke W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Jan;85(1):94–8

Gating kinetics of the cyclic-GMP-activated channel of retinal rods: flash photolysis and voltage-jump studies. Karpen JW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Feb; 85(4):1287–91

Aspects of the ascorbate protective mechanism in retinal light damage of rats with normal and reduced ROS docosahexaenoic acid. Organisciak DT, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;247:455–68

Cone cell-specific genes expressed in retinoblastoma. Bogenmann E, et al. **Science** 1988 Apr 1;240(4848):76–8

Expression of transducin in retinal rod photoreceptor outer segments. Roof DJ, et al. **Science** 1988 Aug 12; 241(4867):845–7

[Cation channels in the plasma membrane of retinal rod outer segments activated by cGMP] Kolesnikov SS, et al. **Biofizika** 1988 Jan-Feb;33(1):101–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Soluble uterine proteins similar to GTP-binding proteins of receptor systems] Dumler IL, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Aug; 52(8):1358–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

A model of the light dependent regulation of retinal rod phosphodiesterase, guanylate cyclase and the cation flux. Bitensky MW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;221:107–21

Taurine and photoreceptor structure: biochemical and electrophysiological studies. Pasantes-Morales H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;217:89–99

Lack of interaction of rhodopsin chromophore with membrane lipids. An electron-electron double resonance study using 14N:15N pairs. Renk GE, et al. **Biophys J** 1988 Mar;53(3):361–5

The transducin cascade is involved in the light-induced structural changes observed by neutron diffraction on retinal rod outer segments. Vuong TM, et al. **Biophys J** 1987 Oct;52(4):587–94

Light adaptation of rod and cone luminosity horizontal cells of the retina of the goldfish. Malchow RP, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 8;443(1–2):222–30

Modulation of cone-to-horizontal-cell signal transmission in the turtle retina by magnesium ions. Normann RA, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 8;443(1–2):95–100

Dopamine modifies the balance of rod and cone inputs to horizontal cells of the Xenopus retina. Witkovsky P, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 24;449(1–2):332–6

Synaptic changes in the terminals of rod photoreceptors of albino mice after partial visual cell loss induced by brief exposure to constant light. Jansen HG, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Oct;250(1):43–52

The effect of fluphenazine on rod-mediated retinal responses. Schneider T, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1987 Mar;65(3):287–96

GABA and glycine modify the balance of rod and cone inputs to horizontal cells in the Xenopus retina. Witkovsky P, et al. **Exp Biol** 1987;47(1):13–22

Kinetic studies of rod outer segment binding and ingestion by cultured rat RPE cells. Hall MO, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1987 Dec;45(6):907–22

Endocytosis in the inner segment of rod photoreceptors: analysis of Xenopus laevis retinas using horseradish peroxidase. Hollyfield JG, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1987 Nov; 45(5):703–19

The off-overshoot responses of photoreceptors and horizontal cells in the light-adapted retinas of the tiger salamander. Wu SM. **Exp Eye Res** 1988 Aug;47(2):261–8

Time-dependent cGMP-activated conductance of detached patches of ROS plasma membrane. Kolesnikov SS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Sep 28;222(1):37–41

Prostaglandins E1, E2, and D2 induce dark-adaptive retinomotor movements in teleost retinal cones and RPE. Cavallaro B, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Jun; 29(6):882–91

Circadian regulation of retinomotor movements: II. The role of GABA in the regulation of cone position. Pierce ME, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Apr 8;270(2):279–87

Effects of cyclic GMP on the kinetics of the photocurrent in rods and in detached rod outer segments. Hestrin S, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1987 Oct;90(4):527–51

Pharmacological modulation of the rod pathway in the cat retina. Müller F, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1988 Jun; 59(6):1657–72

Color-prediction discrepancies and differential chromaticity thresholds with photopigment bleaching. Jiménez del Barco L, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1988 Mar;5(3):432–7

Spectral sensitivity of cones of the monkey Macaca fascicularis. Baylor DA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Sep; 390:145–60

Synaptic transfer of rod signals to horizontal and bipolar cells in the retina of the toad (Bufo marinus). Belgum JH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Feb;396:225–45

Voltage gain of signal transfer from retinal rods to bipolar cells in the tiger salamander. Capovilla M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Oct;391:125–40

Kinetics and components of the flash photocurrent of isolated retinal rods of the larval salamander, Ambystoma tigrinum. Cobbs WH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Dec;394:529–72

Ganglion cell performance at absolute threshold in toad retina: effects of dark events in rods. Copenhagen DR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Dec;393:667–80

Spatial spread of adaptation within the cone network of turtle retina. Copenhagen DR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Dec; 393:763–76

The properties and function of inward rectification in rod photoreceptors of the tiger salamander. Hestrin S. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Sep;390:319–33

Measurement of sodium–calcium exchange in salamander rods. Hodgkin AL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Oct; 391:347–70

The effect of ions on sodium–calcium exchange in salamander rods. Hodgkin AL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Oct; 391:371–98

Properties of ion channels closed by light and opened by guanosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate in toad retinal rods. Matthews G, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Aug;389:691–715

Calcium and magnesium fluxes across the plasma membrane of the toad rod outer segment. Nakatani K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Jan;395:695–729

The functional role of retinal horizontal cells. Kaneko A. **Jpn J Physiol** 1987;37(3):341–58 (86 ref.)

Calcium and light adaptation in retinal rods and cones. Nakatani K, et al. **Nature** 1988 Jul 7;334(6177):69–71

Decline of blocking effect of cobalt ions on transmission from photoreceptors to horizontal cells during its prolonged application. Umino O, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Dec 4; 82(3):291–6

Similarity of normalized discrimination ellipses in the constant-luminance chromaticity plane. Boynton RM, et al. **Perception** 1986;15(6):755–63

The equivalent background of bleaching. Rushton WA, et al. **Perception** 1986;15(6):689–703

The spectral sensitivities of the middle- and long-wavelength cones: an extension of the two-colour threshold technique of W S Stiles. Stockman A, et al. **Perception** 1986; 15(6):729–54

Ion transport by the Na–Ca exchange in isolated rod outer segments. Lagnado L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun;85(12):4548–52

Intracellular biochemical manipulation of phototransduction in detached rod outer segments. Sather WA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(24):9290–4

Electrical coupling between rods and cones in the tiger salamander retina. Wu SM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Jan;85(1):75–8

A common algorithm for the transduction, amplification and cellular response to photons, hormones, and neurotransmitters. Bitensky MW, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;249:3–20

Photoreceptor G-proteins. Lerea CL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;249:31–41

Rods also participate in human color vision. Sugita Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1988 Jan;154(1):57–62

On the spatial mismatch of rod and cone mediated inputs to cat retinal ganglion cells. Ahmed B, et al. **Vision Res** 1987;27(8):1223–8

"Self-screening" of rhodopsin in rod outer segmentsAlpern M, et al. **Vision Res** 1987;27(9):1459–70

A note on the action spectrum of human rod vision. Alpern M. **Vision Res** 1987;27(9):1471–80

Are colour oil droplets the basis of the pigeon's chromatic space? Bloch S, et al. **Vision Res** 1971;Suppl 3:411–8

Ultraviolet receptors, tetrachromatic colour vision and retinal mosaics in the brown trout (Salmo trutta): age-dependent changes. Bowmaker JK, et al. **Vision Res** 1987; 27(12):2101–8

Rod–cone interaction in monocular but not binocular pathways. Buck SL, et al. **Vision Res** 1987;27(3):479–82

Light adaptation and responses to contrast flashes in cones of the walleye retina. Burkhardt DA, et al. **Vision Res** 1987; 27(9):1409–20

Effect of monocular light exclusion on the Stiles–Crawford function. Enoch JM, et al. **Vision Res** 1987;27(4):507–10

The function of the midget cell system in primate color vision. Gouras P. **Vision Res** 1971;Suppl 3:397–410

The stimulus–response functions of visual systems. Hemilä S. **Vision Res** 1987;27(8):1253–61

Light adaptation of red cones and L1-horizontal cells in the turtle retina: effect of the background spatial pattern. Itzhaki A, et al. **Vision Res** 1987;27(5):685–96

Polymorphism of the middle wavelength cone in two species of South American monkey: Cebus apella and Callicebus moloch. Jacobs GH, et al. **Vision Res** 1987;27(8):1263–8

Interactions between the rod and the cone pathways in the cat retina. Levine MW, et al. **Vision Res** 1987; 27(7):1093–104

Rod light and dark adaptation influence cone–mediated spatial acuity. Naarendorp F, et al. **Vision Res** 1988; 28(1):67–74

Rod and cone system contributions to oscillatory potentials: an explanation for the conditioning flash effect. Peachey NS, et al. **Vision Res** 1987;27(6):859–66

Optical density of human macular pigment. Pease PL, et al. **Vision Res** 1987;27(5):705–10

Visual detection by the rod system in goldfish of different sizes. Powers MK, et al. **Vision Res** 1988;28(2):211–21

Chromatic suppression of cone inputs to the luminance flicker mechanism. Stromeyer CF 3d, et al. **Vision Res** 1987; 27(7):1113–37

Isolation of short-wavelength-sensitive cone photoreceptors in 4–6-week-old human infants. Volbrecht VJ, et al. **Vision Res** 1987;27(3):469–78

Synaptic transmission from rods to horizontal cells in dark-adapted tiger salamander retina. Wu SM. **Vision Res** 1988;28(1):1–8

Light-dependent synaptic delay between photoreceptors and horizontal cells in the tiger salamander retina. Wu SM. **Vision Res** 1987;27(3):363–7

[Increment of cone ERG during light adaptation—carp retina (in vivo and in vitro)] Horiguchi M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Mar;92(3):395–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Adaptational changes in human cone flicker electroretinogram] Ota I, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Mar;92(3):549–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Participation of the green-sensitive retinal receptor of the cat in color discrimination] Kezeli AR, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Jul;73(7):883–9 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Rod–cone interaction in patients with fundus flavimaculatus. Schneider T, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1987 Oct;71(10):762–5

Cone function in congenital nyctalopia. Siegel IM, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1987 Mar;65(3):307–18

Rhodopsin topography and rod-mediated function in cats with the retinal degeneration of taurine deficiency. Jacobson SG, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1987 Oct;45(4):481–90

Diurnal rhythm in the human rod ERG: retinitis pigmentosa. Birch DG. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Dec; 28(12):2042–8

Rod ERG diurnal rhythm in some patients with dominant retinitis pigmentosa. Sandberg MA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Mar;29(3):494–8

Regional variation of contrast sensitivity across the retina of the achromat: sensitivity of human rod vision. Hess RF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Jul;388:101–19

The directional sensitivity of the photoreceptors in the human achromat. Nordby K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 May; 399:267–81

Progressive cone dystrophy. Ripps H, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Nov;94(11):1401–9

Morphological findings in retinitis pigmentosa with early diffuse rod dysfunction. Tucker GS, et al. **Retina** 1988; 8(1):30–41

RP cone-rod degeneration. Heckenlively JR. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1987;85:438–70

Progressive cone dystrophy. Ripps H, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1987;85:82–100

Dependence of cone b-wave implicit time on rod amplitude in retinitis pigmentosa. Birch DG, et al. **Vision Res** 1987; 27(7):1105–12

Rod influence in dichromatic surface color perception. Montag ED, et al. **Vision Res** 1987;27(12):2153–62

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of light history on rod outer-segment membrane composition in the rat. Penn JS, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1987 Jun;44(6):767–78

Rod light adaptation may be mediated by acceleration of the phosphodiesterase-guanylate cyclase cycle. Kondo H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Feb;85(4):1322–6

[The study of photo-induced rhodopsin aggregation in the photoreceptor membrane by electron paramagnetic resonance] Starostin AV, et al. **Biofizika** 1987 Jul–Aug; 32(4):624–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Patterns of interdisk connections within the lamellar domains of retinal rod outer segment disks: observations relevant to the axial propagation of incisures. Corless JM, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1987 Dec;45(6):883–905

Specialization of the interphotoreceptor matrices around cone and rod photoreceptor cells in the monkey retina, as revealed by lectin cytochemistry. Sameshima M, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1987 Dec;45(6):845–63

The number, depth and elongation of disc incisures in the retinal rod of Rana catesbeiana. Tsukamoto Y. **Exp Eye Res** 1987 Jul;45(1):105–16

Lipofuscin granules in human photoreceptor cells. Iwasaki M, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 May;29(5):671–9

Cone outer segment morphogenesis: taper change and distal invaginations. Eckmiller MS. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Nov; 105(5):2267–77

Differences in the protein composition of bovine retinal rod outer segment disk and plasma membranes isolated by a ricin–gold–dextran density perturbation method. Molday RS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Dec;105(6 Pt 1):2589–601

Ultrastructural visualization of primate cone photoreceptor matrix sheaths. Blanks JC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Apr 8;270(2):288–300

Rod bipolar array in the cat retina: pattern of input from rods and GABA-accumulating amacrine cells. Freed MA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Dec 15;266(3):445–55

Ultrastructural evidence that horizontal cell axon terminals are presynaptic in the human retina. Linberg KA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Feb 8;268(2):281–97

Disruption of microfilament organization and deregulation of disk membrane morphogenesis by cytochalasin D in rod and cone photoreceptors. Williams DS, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Jun 8;272(2):161–76

Architecture of rod and cone circuits to the on-beta ganglion cell. Sterling P, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Feb;8(2):623–42

Rod photoreceptors dissociated from the adult rabbit retina. Townes-Anderson E, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Jan;8(1):320–31

Localization of retinal "48K" (S-antigen) by electron microscopy. Mangini NJ, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1987; 31(2):207–17

The ultrastructure of cones in the walleye retina. Januschka MM, et al. **Vision Res** 1987;27(3):327–41

The distinction by light and electron microscopy of two types of cone containing colorless oil droplets in the retina of the turtle. Kolb H, et al. **Vision Res** 1987;27(9):1445–58

Osmium tetroxide–zinc iodide reactive sites in the photoreceptor cells. Pellegrino De Iraldi A, et al. **Vision Res** 1971;Suppl 3:27–31

ROENTGENKYMOGRAPHY see **ELECTROKYMOGRAPHY**

ROENTGENOGRAPHY see **RADIOGRAPHY**

ROGERIAN THERAPY see **NONDIRECTIVE THERAPY**

ROLE

Peace and war from the medical point of view. Kolařík J. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1987;117:7–15

Physician modeling influences on patient smokers. Hanks DT, et al. **Addict Behav** 1987;12(3):257–62

The health consequences of cigarette smoking and the internist's role in smoking cessation. Stokes J 3d, et al. **Adv Intern Med** 1988;33:431–60 (110 ref.)

Questioning the physician's broader responsibilities. Beck LC. **Ala Med** 1988 Feb;57(8):32, 34–6, 39

Organ donation [editorial] **Am Fam Physician** 1988 Jan; 37(1):88, 90

Physicians' recognition of psychiatric disorders in children and adolescents. Chang G, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Jul; 142(7):736–9

Differences in character roles between adolescents from alcoholic and nonalcoholic homes. Rhodes J, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1987;13(1–2):145–55

Exactly like a nurse [editorial] Mallison MB. **Am J Nurs** 1988 May;88(5):629

Prevention of cardiovascular disease in women: role of the obstetrician-gynecologist. Grimes DA. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jun;158(6 Pt 2):1662–8

Developing a Role Activity Performance Scale. Good-Ellis MA, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1987 Apr;41(4):232–41

Primary care and health promotion: a model for preventive medicine. Johns MB, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1987 Nov–Dec; 3(6):346–57 (108 ref.)

Factors influencing physicians' orientation toward prevention. Maheux B, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1987 Jan–Feb; 3(1):12–8

Reducing antipsychotic drug prescribing for nursing home patients: a controlled trial of the effect of an educational visit. Ray WA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Nov; 77(11):1448–50

Role of the team physician in sports injury studies. Albright JP, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1988;16 Suppl 1:S1–4

APhA activities. Fighting physician dispensing. A chronology. **Am Pharm** 1987 Oct;NS27(10):28–32

Attitudes about physician dispensing among pharmacists, physicians, and patients. Perri M 3d, et al. **Am Pharm** 1987 Oct;NS27(10):57–61

Childhood farm injury: the role of the physician in prevention. Davis JB Jr, et al. **Am Surg** 1988 Apr; 54(4):192–4

Adverse drug reaction processing in the United States and its dependence on physician reporting: zomepirac (Zomax) as a case in point. Corre KA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Feb;17(2):145–9

The role of the emergency physician in the prevention of domestic violence. McLeer SV, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Oct;16(10):1155–61

Physicians' role in aeromedical transport questioned [letter] Poultan TJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Dec;16(12):1412–3

The doctor's role in the prevention of accidents [editorial] Jackson RH. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Mar;63(3):235–7

Physicians and a smoke-free society. Glynn TJ. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 May;148(5):1013–6

A residents' training program for the development of smoking intervention skills. Ockene JK, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 May;148(5):1039–45

Physician knowledge, attitudes, and behavior related to reporting adverse drug events. Rogers AS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Jul;148(7):1596–600

The pathologist as physician executive. Administrative medicine comes of age [editorial] Korpman RA. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1988 Jun;112(6):579

Child abuse and the role of the GP. Barbour PJ, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1988 Jan;17(1):31

Doctors and dependency. O'Neill P, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1988 Jan;17(1):20–2 (34 ref.)

Learning to cope with grief [letter] Zdenkowski A, et al.

Aust Fam Physician 1988 Jan;17(1):12
The contribution of the paediatrician and psychiatrist to the management of the child, adolescent and his family--a paediatrician's viewpoint. Menahem S. **Aust Paediatr J** 1987 Aug;23(4):235–9
What should psychiatrists be doing in the 1990s? Bennet G. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jan 23;296(6617):274–5
General practitioners' responsibilities to their patients. Whitfield M, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Aug 6; 297(6645):398–400
The role of the infectious diseases physician in setting guidelines for antimicrobial use. Bryan CS. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1987 Jul–Aug;63(6):627–37
The role of infectious disease physicians in hospital infection control. Haley RW. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1987 Jul–Aug; 63(6):597–604
Role of infectious disease specialists in Third World infectious diseases problems. Keusch GT. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1987 Jul–Aug;63(6):647–54
The current role of the infectious diseases physician. McGowan JE Jr. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1987 Jul–Aug; 63(6):593–6
The role of infectious disease physicians in hospital clinical microbiology laboratories. Matsen JM. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1987 Jul–Aug;63(6):605–11
The role of the infectious diseases physician in monitoring antimicrobial use: a pharmacy perspective. Polk RE. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1987 Jul–Aug;63(6):612–26 (65 ref.)
The psychiatrist's role in determining competency to consent in the general hospital. Lippert GP, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1988 May;33(4):250–3 (16 ref.)
Medical significance of occupant restraint on road–crash victims and the role of the medical profession. Dooley BJ. **Can J Surg** 1987 Nov;30(6):400–2
Should doctors kill patients? [letter] Boisvert M. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Oct 1;139(7):608–9
MDs who love this planet will fight for disarmament: Caldicott. Cohen L. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Jun 1; 138(11):1047–8
When parents are doctors: can MDs have a life outside medicine? Cohen L. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 May 15; 138(10):945–6
Physicians and nuclear war: why do doctors get involved? [interview by Thomas Perry Jr.] Goresky D, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 May 15;138(10):941–4
Why should doctors get involved in medical administration? Roberts P. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Oct 15;137(8):754
The role of the radiologist in mammography screening. Strax P. **Cancer** 1987 Oct 1;60(7 Suppl):1675–7
Corporately managed health care and the new role of physicians. Winkenwerder W, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1988; 6(2):209–17 (52 ref.)
The effect of cancer in a parent on role relationships with the nurse/daughter. Baird SB. **Cancer Nurs** 1988 Feb; 11(1):9–17
Medical groups and Amnesty International [editorial] Ranasinghe L. **Ceylon Med J** 1980 Mar–Jun;25(1–2):1–3
The physicians's contribution to smoking cessation in the workplace. Fisher EB Jr, et al. **Chest** 1988 Feb;93(2 Suppl):56S–65S (42 ref.)
Implications for the practicing physician of the psychosocial dimensions of smoking. Fisher EB Jr, et al. **Chest** 1988 Feb;93(2 Suppl):69S–78S (43 ref.)
Role perceptions of attorneys and caseworkers in child abuse cases in juvenile court. Russel R. **Child Welfare** 1988 May–Jun;67(3):205–16
The physician's role in a community–based effort against the AIDS epidemic [editorial] Calabrese LH. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1987 Nov–Dec;54(6):473–4
The physician's role with the terminally ill patient. Kaye JM. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1988 Feb;4(1):13–27 (25 ref.)
Physician/school teacher collaboration. Some practical considerations. Marshall RM, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1987 Oct;26(10):524–7
Psychiatrists and community mental health centers: a recovering relationship. Trends and possibilities. Bachrach LL. **Community Ment Health J** 1987 Winter;23(4):295–300
Who assures quality assurance? [editorial] **Conn Med** 1988 Jun;52(6):361, 363
Treating AIDS patients: clarifying the physician's duty. Healey JM. **Conn Med** 1988 May;52(5):315
Facing AIDS: health practitioners and public policy. Healey JM. **Conn Med** 1987 Sep;51(9):625
Medical articles. Orphanos JP. **Conn Med** 1988 Feb; 52(2):111–2
Dispensing by physicians [letter] Samuels J. **Conn Med** 1988 May;52(5):318
Responsibility, conduct, and cost of critical care [editorial] Gallagher TJ. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Jun;16(6):646
Enlarged social responsibility: an ethical imperative. English DC. **Curr Surg** 1988 May–Jun;45(3):183–4
The role of subspecialists in a community practice setting [editorial] Doughty RA. **Del Med J** 1988 Mar;60(3):186–8
The WVMI PRO and Delaware physicians. Duncan WH. **Del Med J** 1988 Mar;60(3):145–7
Perceptions and treatment of sexual problems. Nease DE Jr, et al. **Fam Med** 1987 Nov–Dec;19(6):468–70
Scripts and legends in families and family therapy. Byng–Hall J. **Fam Process** 1988 Jun;27(2):167–79
Human rights abuses and the medical profession. Jandoo R. **Forensic Sci Int** 1987 Dec;35(4):237–47
Forensic medicine and human rights. Thomsen JL, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1988 Jan;36(1–2):147–51
On the politics of madness: a preliminary analysis of the relationship between social roles and psychotherapy. Landrine H. **Genet Soc Gen Psychol Monogr** 1987 Aug; 113(3):341–406
The physician and home care of the elderly patient. Koenig HG. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1986 Fall;7(1):15–24
The meaning and significance of great–grandparenthood. Doka KJ, et al. **Gerontologist** 1988 Apr;28(2):192–7
Multidisciplinary team care of the elderly: the role of the psychiatrist. Gaitz CM. **Gerontologist** 1987 Oct;27(5):553–6
Active and latent functions of grandparenting during the divorce process. Johnson CL. **Gerontologist** 1988 Apr; 28(2):185–91
Role strain in mother–daughter relationships in later life. Scharlach AE. **Gerontologist** 1987 Oct;27(5):627–31
Legal risks and responsibilities of physicians in the AIDS epidemic. Annas GJ. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1988 Apr–May; 18(2):suppl 26–32
The fragile web of responsibility: AIDS and the duty to treat. Arras JD. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1988 Apr–May;18(2):suppl 10–20
The politics of physicians' responsibility in epidemics: a note on history. Fox DM. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1988 Apr–May; 18(2):suppl 5–10
Cost constraints as a malpractice defense. Morreim EH. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1988 Feb–Mar;18(1):5–10
Physicians play crucial role in fight against AIDS. Lewin JC. **Hawaii Med J** 1987 Oct;46(10):375–6, 395
Intravenous drug misuse: has the pharmacist a role? Kohli HS, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1988 Mar;46(2):122–6
HCA's acquisition process: the physician's role and perspective. McFall SL, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1988 Spring;13(2):23–34
Turf issues in CMHCs [letter] Tucker C. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1987 Nov;38(11):1225–6
Physicians' roles will keep changing in 1988. Nelson S. **Hospitals** 1988 Jan 5;62(1):90
The AIDS plague--the pathologist's responsibility [editorial] Gorstein F. **Hum Pathol** 1988 May;19(5):499–500
Physician responsibility in hospital patient discharge. **IMJ** 1988 Jan;173(1):23–5
Authorization denied. Payment refused. **IMJ** 1987 Dec; 172(6):419–20
Nothing can replace a good friend. DiCara J. **IMJ** 1988 Mar; 173(3):191–2
Pro bono is as pro bono does. Fesco EJ. **IMJ** 1988 Feb; 173(2):67
California court action. Physicians bear responsibility in utilization review. **Indiana Med** 1988 Feb;81(2):158–9
Questioning the physician's broader responsibilities. Beck LC. **Indiana Med** 1988 Feb;81(2):152–4
Role modeling [editorial] Carter JE, et al. **Indiana Med** 1988 Mar;81(3):251
Teachers as role models. Reitemeier RJ. **Indiana Med** 1988 Feb;81(2):160–4
Physicians' role in high school athletics. Hardy D. **Iowa Med** 1987 Sep;77(9):441–2
Systemic fluoride supplements for Iowa children: the physician's role. Levy SM, et al. **Iowa Med** 1987 Sep; 77(9):449–51
An examination of role identification by students in health education and health services administration. Roemer L, et al. **J Allied Health** 1987 Aug;16(3):229–35
Protecting assets during catastrophic illness through financial planning: the physician's role. Feinbloom RI, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1988 Jan–Mar;1(1):46–9
Nutritional therapy for hyperlipidemia and obesity: office treatment integrating the roles of the physician and the registered dietitian. Frank GC. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Oct;12(4):1098–101
Physicians as advocates in the 1980s and 1990s. Klocke FJ. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Jul;12(1):286–7
Stress in the role constellation of female resident physicians. Coombs RH, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1988 Jan–Feb; 43(1):21–7
The professional context for women physicians: collegial relations, role models, and mentors. Ducker DG. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1988 Jul–Aug;43(4):106–8
An untenable posture. Gross RN. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1975 Dec;46(12):1218–9,1221
Optometry's senior citizens: an untapped resource [editorial] Rosenbloom AA. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1988 Apr;59(4 Pt 1):275–7
The physician and AIDS education in the schools. Kane WM. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1988 May;88(5):634–6
Physician participation needed in AIDS education [editorial] Koop CE. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1988 Jan;88(1):92–3
Make the time and you can make a difference. Montgomery CL. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1987 Nov;84(6):253
Nuclear energy--and us. Joshi VR, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 May;35(5):329
Nuclear war--doctor's responsibility. Shakir T, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 May;35(5):331–6
Absenteeism certification: the physician's role. Mayhew HE, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1988 Jun;26(6):651–5
Have you advised your smoking patients to quit? [letter] Cohn MA. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1988 Jan;75(1):14
Metaphors in medicine: a concept of physicianhood. Cummings Y. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1987 Aug;74(8):602–6
AIDS: legal issue spotting for the health care practitioner. Radensky PW, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1987 Sep; 74(9):667–70
Pharmacists and the right to prescribe: ugly "turf" battle or opportunity for improved patient care. Uzych L. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1988 Mar;75(3):143–4
Cigarette smoking: the physician's role in cessation and maintenance. Greene HL, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1988 Jan–Feb;3(1):75–87 (122 ref.)
Role of the physician in workers' compensation injuries. Dobyns JH. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Sep;12(5 Pt 2):826–9
Sex differences in distress: the impact of gender and work roles. Lennon MC. **J Health Soc Behav** 1987 Sep; 28(3):290–305
Interpreting physician participation in randomized clinical trials: the Physician Orientation Profile. Taylor KM, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1987 Dec;28(4):389–400
The work–family role system and physician productivity. Weisman CS, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1987 Sep; 28(3):247–57
The role of the infection control doctor. Daschner FD. **J Hosp Infect** 1988 Feb;11 Suppl A:396–9
Role of medical profession in prevention of nuclear war. Wig KL. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1987 Aug;85(8):246
Patient dignity, the physician, and nuclear war [editorial] Cohen I, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1987 Sep;139(9):7–8
The challenge of a new financial perspective. How it affects the hospital/physician relationship. Black GJ. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1987 Aug;76(8):561–4
Hospital–physician relations: are we headed for a divorce? Schroder JS Jr. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1987 Aug;76(8):553–5
Faculty and house staff members as role models. Ficklin FL, et al. **J Med Educ** 1988 May;63(5):392–6
Medical students' attitudes toward the physician's role in the nuclear age. Ma C, et al. **J Med Educ** 1988 Jun;63(6):470–1
The primary care physician's role in management of the patient with myelomeningocele. Graves MD, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1988 Mar;29(3):75–7
AIDS crisis challenges medical profession [editorial] Lockey MW. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1988 Jan;29(1):19
A new view of sex education: with special reference to reproduction control. Myers L. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1987 Sep;79(9):1009–12
The divarication of the medical ethos. Prasad P. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1987 Nov;79(11):1125–7
AIDS: roles for black physicians [editorial] Smith MD. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1987 Sep;79(9):917–8
Role stress and coping strategies of nurse executives. Scalzi CC. **J Nurs Adm** 1988 Mar;18(3):34–8
Nursing role orientation of three groups: from the naive to the realistic. Brotherton SE. **J Nurs Educ** 1988 Mar; 27(3):117–23
The senior preceptorship as a method for anticipatory socialization of baccalaureate nursing students. Dobbs KK. **J Nurs Educ** 1988 Apr;27(4):167–71
A review and synthesis of the research on role conflict and its impact on nurses involved in faculty practice programs. Lambert CE Jr, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1988 Feb;27(2):54–60 (82 ref.)
The registered nurse student: a role congruence perspective. Rendon D. **J Nurs Educ** 1988 Apr;27(4):172–7
Doctors, teachers, and AIDS [editorial] Johnson MR. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1988 Mar;81(3):131
When professional nurses return to school: a study of role conflict and well–being in multiple–role women. Campaniello JA. **J Prof Nurs** 1988 Mar–Apr;4(2):136–40
Experiences of acting deans--through the retrospectoscope. Hohloch FJ. **J Prof Nurs** 1987 Sep–Oct;3(5):311–4
The nurse in a methadone maintenance clinic. Revisited. Chenitz WC, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1987 Nov;25(11):13–7
The role of the hospital consultant in general practitioner prescribing. Strickland–Hodge B, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Apr;81(4):207–9
Paternalism, family duties, and my aunt Maude [letter] **JAMA** 1988 Sep 9;260(10):1406–7
Ethical issues involved in the growing AIDS crisis. Council on Ethical and Judicial Affairs. **JAMA** 1988 Mar 4; 259(9):1360–1
Caring for the poor [letter] **JAMA** 1988 Sep 2;260(9):1244
Charity care takes many forms [news] **JAMA** 1987 Dec 4; 258(21):3081–4
Caring for the poor [letter] **JAMA** 1988 Apr 15; 259(15):2236–8
Care for the hopelessly ill [letter] Bernstein LH. **JAMA** 1988 May 6;259(17):2546
Physicians and the organizational evolution of medicine. Burchell RC, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Aug 12;260(6):826–31 (84 ref.)
Cost containment and quality care [letter] Carlen R. **JAMA** 1988 Jun 3;259(21):3130–1
Patients without physicians: the new risk of AIDS [editorial] Dan BB. **JAMA** 1987 Oct 9;258(14):1940
Let's work together! A call to America's physicians and the public we serve. Davis JE. **JAMA** 1988 Aug 12; 260(6):834–6
Uniting physicians against smoking: the need for a coordinated national strategy [editorial] Davis RM. **JAMA** 1988 May 20;259(19):2900–1
Do primary physicians actually manage their patients' fee–for–service care? Diétrich AJ, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Jun 3;259(21):3145–9
Spanish medicine: trying to heal itself. Drane JF. **JAMA** 1988 Sep 2;260(9):1219–20

Science literacy and the role of the physician [editorial] Hendee WR, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Oct 7;260(13):1941–2
Unconscious on a corner....[editorial] Hilfiker D. **JAMA** 1987 Dec 4;258(21):3155–6
A physician's guide to adoption. Kaunitz AM, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Dec 25;258(24):3537–41 (42 ref.)
Physician leadership in preventing AIDS [editorial] Koop CE. **JAMA** 1987 Oct 16;258(15):2111
Fifty hours for the poor [editorial] Lundberg GD, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Dec 4;258(21):3157
Paternalism, family duties, and my Aunt Maude. Miles SH. **JAMA** 1988 May 6;259(17):2582–3
Physician use of the HIV antibody test. The need for consent, counseling, confidentiality, and caution. Sherer R. **JAMA** 1988 Jan 8;259(2):264–5
Autologous blood donation for elective surgery. Effect on physician transfusion behavior. Wasman J, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Dec 4;258(21):3135–7
Who defines futility? Youngner SJ. **JAMA** 1988 Oct 14; 260(14):2094–5
Physicians, AIDS, and occupational risk. Historic traditions and ethical obligations. Zuger A, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Oct 9;258(14):1924–8
Role of paediatrician in child sexual abuse cases [letter] Forfar JO, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Feb 6;1(8580):304
South Africa's children [letter] Jenkins T, et al. **Lancet** 1988 May 28;1(8596):1228–9
Physicians, triage, and nuclear war. Leaning J. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 30;2(8605):269–70
Looking back, seeing ahead. Lown B. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 23; 2(8604):203–4
The enemy system. Mack JE. **Lancet** 1988 Aug 13; 2(8607):385–7
Doctors involved with torture [letter] Rasmussen OV, et al. **Lancet** 1988 May 14;1(8594):1112
A threat to medicine's professional mandate. Silver GA. **Lancet** 1988 Oct 1;2(8614):786–7
Doctors and the death penalty [letter] Staunton M. **Lancet** 1987 Nov 14;2(8568):1151
Exploring physician responses to patients' extramedical characteristics. The decision to hospitalize. Kuder JM, et al. **Med Care** 1987 Sep;25(9):882–93
Doctors and boxing contests [letter] Bartholomew AA. **Med J Aust** 1987 Aug 17;147(4):212
Missed immunization—are doctors to blame? [letter] Henry RL, et al. **Med J Aust** 1988 Feb 15;148(4):212
The role of family difficulties in adolescent depression, drug-taking and other problem behaviours. Reynolds I, et al. **Med J Aust** 1988 Sep 5;149(5):250–6
We must take an active role in providing quality care. Baum JK. **Mich Med** 1988 May;87(5):260
Primary care for children with chronic, life-threatening conditions. Elliott B. **Minn Med** 1988 Mar;71(3):153–5
The physician entrepreneur. Heenan GM. **Minn Med** 1988 Feb;71(2):76, 79
The corporate transformation of medicine in Minnesota: the grand finale and the grand finesse [editorial] Reece RL. **Minn Med** 1987 Nov;70(11):609–13
Making a difference. Missouri physicians and the AMA. Peters VA. **Mo Med** 1988 May;85(5):244–7
Physicians and the transformation of American health care [letter] Ewell CM. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Aug 4;319(5):313–4
Transformation of American health care. The role of the medical profession. Winkenwerder W, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Feb 4;318(5):317–9
A feasible solution. Bernstein A. **N J Med** 1988 Mar; 85(3):231–2
Learning to fight Nicotiana tabacum. Slade J. **N J Med** 1988 Feb;85(2):102–6
The role of health professionals. Slade J. **N J Med** 1988 Feb; 85(2):97–9
Pap smear screening in elderly high-risk women. The role of the primary care physician. Tarr D, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1988 Jun;88(6):296–9
Induced abortion of a viable fetus [letter] McArthur JE. **N Z Med J** 1988 Jul 27;101(850):493–4
Why are you in my room? [editorial] Holyoke EA. **Nebr Med J** 1987 Sep;72(9):301–2
Update on child abuse. Hansen CM. **NJ Med** 1987 Aug; 84(8):561–2
Registered nurses: the barefoot doctors of the United States. Denton JA. **Nurs Forum** 1985;22(3):94–6
The dean—a role model in scholarly activities? Milburn L, et al. **Nurs Forum** 1985;22(4):139–41
Relationships between role models and role perceptions of new graduate nurses. Green GJ. **Nurs Res** 1988 Jul–Aug; 37(4):245–8
The role of the physician as the patient's advocate. Warshaw LJ. **NY State J Med** 1987 Sep;87(9):491–2
The physician's role—advocate or gatekeeper? Lindes C. **Ohio Med** 1988 May;84(5):343
Public health: a physician's responsibility [editorial] Spaeth GL. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Oct;18(10):719–20
Role of pediatricians in disasters and mass casualty incidents. Leonard RB. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1988 Mar;4(1):41–4
American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Children with Disabilities: Pediatrician's role in development and implementation of an individual education plan. **Pediatrics** 1987 Nov;80(5):750–1
Drug dispensing by physicians: promoter's claims examined. Andritz MH, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 Sep;82(3 Pt 2):504–9
On the do not resuscitate policy. Muslin H, et al. **Perspect Biol Med** 1988 Winter;31(2):285–90
Medical role models [letter] **Pharos** 1988 Winter;51(1):36
Ethical dilemmas for physicians in armed conflicts—a panel discussion. Childress JF, et al. **Pharos** 1988 Winter; 51(1):29–33
After fifteen years, what does M.D. really stand for? Moffic HS. **Pharos** 1987 Summer;50(3):12–4
Physician failure as portrayed in literature: Hilfiker, Arrowsmith, and Lydgate. Stephens GG. **Pharos** 1988 Winter;51(1):24–8
Influenza prevention and treatment. The primary care physician's role. Douglas RG Jr. **Postgrad Med** 1988 Apr; 83(5):207–14
Management of Alzheimer's disease. A family affair. Smith CW Jr. **Postgrad Med** 1988 Apr;83(5):118–20, 125–7
Medical clearance for vigorous exercise. Clinical evaluation and exercise testing. Smith LK. **Postgrad Med** 1988 Jan; 83(1):146–7, 150–5
How to help patients stop smoking. A practice-based program for 'kicking the habit'. Werther NM, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1988 Jan;83(1):277–84
Physician-delivered interventions for smoking cessation: strategies for increasing effectiveness. Ockene JK. **Prev Med** 1987 Sep;16(5):723–37 (48 ref.)
Modifying effects of coping strategies on the relation of organizational role stress and mental health. Srivastava AK, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1988 Jun;62(3):1007–9
The role of physicians in a community-wide program for prevention of cardiovascular disease: the Minnesota Heart Health Program. Mittelmark MB, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1988 Jul–Aug;103(4):360–5
Primary care case management: a family physician's perspective. Like RC. **QRB** 1988 Jun;14(6):174–8 (32 ref.)
The importance of physician-specific quality assurance [letter] Thompson RE, et al. **QRB** 1988 Jan;14(1):2–3
Psychiatry and the mental health professionals. New roles for changing times. **Rep Group Adv Psychiatry** 1987; (122):1–197
The doctor's image—past, present, and future. Adelson S. **RI Med J** 1987 Sep;70(9):415–7
Smoking and health—the doctor's role [letter] Baddeley GM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Jul 2;74(1):41–2
Lactation management—the doctor's role. Griffiths RJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Nov 7;72(9):590–1
The doctor and the terminally ill. Teik KO. **Singapore Med J** 1987 Oct;28(5):449–52
The contributions of doctors to the care of the aged. Yew KC. **Singapore Med J** 1987 Oct;28(5):453–5
The dilemma of osteopathic physicians and the rationalization of medical practice. Eckberg DL. **Soc Sci Med** 1987; 25(10):1111–20
Family medicine and psychosocial knowledge: how many hats can the family doctor wear? Gropper M. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;25(11):1249–55
The role of socio-behavioural scientists in health care practice. Hull FM. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;25(6):679–87
Adapting to the unemployed role: a longitudinal investigation. Warr P, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1987; 25(11):1219–24
"I swear by Apollo the physician..." [letter] **South Med J** 1988 Jun;81(6):807
The physician in an evolving high-tech environment. Hendee WR. **South Med J** 1987 Dec;80(12):1566–8
The role of the primary care physician in reducing work absenteeism and costs due to back pain. Deyo RA. **State Art Rev Occup Med** 1988 Jan–Mar;3(1):17–30 (74 ref.)
The role of the family and physicians in decisions for incompetent patients. Thomasma DC, et al. **Theor Med** 1987 Oct;8(3):283–92
Perspectives on the prevention of nuclear war. Bienia RS, et al. **Va Med** 1987 Aug;114(8):478–9
The responsibilities of a physician [editorial] Wootton P. **Va Med** 1987 Aug;114(8):481–2
Boosting the veterinarian's role in dairy herd management [news] **Vet Rec** 1988 Aug 6;123(6):143–4
Physicians and the death penalty [letter] **West J Med** 1987 Aug;147(2):207
Thoughts on physician-assisted suicide. Demac AR. **West J Med** 1988 Feb;148(2):228–30
How physicians can improve patients' participation and maintenance in self-care. Green LW. **West J Med** 1987 Sep;147(3):346–9
Strike! Wolfe E. **West J Med** 1988 Jan;148(1):103
Congruity between role expectations and actual work experience. A study of recently employed registered nurses. Oechsle LH, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1987 Nov;9(4):555–71
[The role of the family physician in the treatment of patients increases] Albinus S. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Aug 8; 150(32):1945–9 **(Dan)**
[Role perception of physicians at general hospitals] Nievaard AC. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Oct 17;131(42):1861–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[The role of the general practitioner faced with the risk of infanticide] Grivois H, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1987 Dec; 34(10):835–8 **(Fre)**
[Medicine, physicians and the media] Küss R. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1987 Jun;171(6):733–4 **(Fre)**
[Non-assistance or malicious avoidance of treating patients in obstetrics and neonatology. Analysis of its jurisprudence] Soutoul JH, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1988;17(2):155–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The role of the pathologist in the treatment of osteogenic sarcoma] Contesso G, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1987; 73(4):301–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Being a general practitioner today... and tomorrow (editorial)] Lefebvre D. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1988 May 24;77(21):573–4 **(Fre)**
[Role of the orthodontist for the motivation toward therapeutic measures in oral surgery] Ehmer U, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1987 Aug;48(4):246–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The physician in the pharmaceutical industry] Benkert K. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Aug 30;105(25):480–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Family physician and self-help groups. 2: Initiation and management of verbal self-help groups by the family physician] Hesse E. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Aug 20; 105(24):460–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The physician—the partner of private health insurance] Frommknecht H. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1988 Mar 1; 40(2):33–4 **(Ger)**
[The roles of the pediatrician and the family physician in the prevention of dental caries] Gordon M, et al. **Harefuah** 1988 Feb 15;114(4):202–5 **(Heb)**
[Role of the obstetrician and the health institution in active involvement of the family nucleus during pregnancy, delivery and puerperium (preliminary note)] Pedretti M, et al. **Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino** 1986 Jan–Jun; 29(1–6):180–2 (1 ref.) **(Ita)**
[Prevention of nuclear war (letter)] Risica G. **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 Oct;17(10):902–3 **(Ita)**
[Role of the obstetrician in the prenatal prevention and treatment of congenital defects] Pardi G. **Pathologica** 1986 Nov–Dec;78(1058):769–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Accidents in childhood. From epidemiology to prevention] Bartolozzi G, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1987 Mar–Apr; 9(2):129–39 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The general practitioner and the family with a chronically ill child] Stensland P. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Aug 10;107(22):1777–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Parents' attitudes and the role of the neonatologist in cases of a handicapped child in the family] Slawek Z, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1987 Jun;62(6):425–9 **(Pol)**
[The role of professional medical personnel in the restoration of the proper status of natural feeding] Sendecka A. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Jan 15;41(2):82–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The role of occupational hygienists in conducting and organizing periodic medical check-ups of coal miners] Trach VF, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 Apr;(4):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The international congress of the movement "World physicians in the prevention of nuclear warfare"] Bondarenko BB. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Jan;66(1):4–6 **(Rus)**
[Physicians against nuclear warfare] Metelitsa LV, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(7):3–7 **(Rus)**
[Medical workers—active fighters in establishing Soviet rule in Azerbaijan] Alieva EA. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(5):65–7 **(Rus)**
[Preventive activities of a district physician-internist] Korol'kov AE, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(1):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Activities of ophthalmologists in annual mass screening of the population] Kozlova LP. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1987 Sep–Oct; 103(5):6–9 **(Rus)**
[Soviet physicians on the front line in the battle for the reorganization of public health] **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1987 Nov–Dec;(6):3–5 **(Rus)**
[Address at his inauguration as president of the Medical Association of Puerto Rico, 10 November 1979] Sanz Ortega G. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1979 Dec;71(12):474–81 **(Spa)**
[The physician and the certification of cause of death] Segura A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Oct 3;89(10):415–22 **(Spa)**

ROLE CONCEPT see **ROLE**

ROLE PLAYING see under **PSYCHODRAMA**

ROLITETRACYCLINE

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of tetracycline administration on the efficacy of diminazene aceturate therapy and prophylaxis in Trypanosoma brucei infections of mice. Jennings FW. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 Sep;43(2):173–6

ROMBERG'S DISEASE see **FACIAL HEMIATROPHY**

RONIDAZOLE see under **NITROIMIDAZOLES**

ROOMING-IN CARE see under **INFANT CARE**

ROOT CANAL see **DENTAL PULP CAVITY**

ROOT CANAL FILLING MATERIALS

A comparison of five methods of root canal obturation by means of dye penetration. Gee JY. **Aust Dent J** 1987 Aug; 32(4):279–84
Cyanoacrylate as a retrofilling material. Barkhordar RA, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 Apr;65(4):468–73

Re-treatment in endodontics. Gilbert BO Jr, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Sep;64(3):333–8

An alternate endodontic approach to periapical pathosis. Kedici PS, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Dec;64(6):742–6

A detailed analysis of four long-term silver cone root canal fillings. Koren LZ, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 Jul;66(1):86–92

[Histopathological study of the effect of a poly(2-hydroxyethyl methacrylate) hydrogel with collagen on calcifying and osteoplastic processes after subcutaneous application in rats] Kvasnička J, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1988;76(2):151–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Removal of endodontic paste from the inferior alveolar nerve by sagittal splitting of the mandible. Evans AW. **Br Dent J** 1988 Jan 9;164(1):18–20

'Removal of endodontic paste from the inferior alveolar nerve by sagittal splitting of the mandible' [letter] Littler B. **Br Dent J** 1988 Mar 19;164(6):172

[Allergy to root canal sealant] Drouet M, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1986 Mar;18(3):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Maxillary sinus operation. Aspergillosis of the maxillary sinus caused by dental root filling materials] Zimmerli P, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1988;98(5):527–30 **(Ger)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Glass-ionomer cement as retrograde filling material. An experimental investigation in monkeys. Zetterqvist L, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Aug;16(4):459–64

Complement activation as a possible in vitro indication of the inflammatory potential of endodontic materials. Serene TP, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 Mar; 65(3):354–7

[Experimentally induced osteoplasia in the root canal of canine teeth after application of the hydrogel poly(2-hydroxyethyl methacrylate) and collagen] Kvasnička J, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1988; 76(3):250–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

A comparative tissue toxicity evaluation of established and newer root canal sealers. Yesilsoy C, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 Apr;65(4):459–67

ROOT CANAL IRRIGANTS

[Stability of sodium hypochlorite for root canal irrigation] Velvart P. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1987; 97(12):1509–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Mouse T-cell-dependent proliferative response to syngeneic serum modified with various agents used in root canal therapy. Shida M, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1987;32(10):741–4

PHARMACOLOGY

[Scanning electron microscopy research on the effectiveness of various root canal irrigants] Beer R, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1987;75(5):476–8 **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The use of 4 per cent sodium hypochlorite, with or without ultrasound, in cleansing of uninstrumented immature root canals; SEM study. Cameron JA. **Aust Dent J** 1987 Jun; 32(3):204–13

Clinical and laboratory assessments of camphorated monochlorophenol in endodontic therapy. Koontongkaew S, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 Jun; 65(6):757–62

ROOT CANAL MEDICAMENTS see **ROOT CANAL IRRIGANTS**

ROOT CANAL OBTURATION

An alternate endodontic approach to periapical pathosis. Kedici PS, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Dec;64(6):742–6

[Effect of the structure of molar root canals on the quality of their obturation] Vinnichenko IuA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Jul-Aug;66(4):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

A comparison of five methods of root canal obturation by means of dye penetration. Gee JY. **Aust Dent J** 1987 Aug; 32(4):279–84

ROOT CANAL THERAPY

The use of 4 per cent sodium hypochlorite, with or without ultrasound, in cleansing of uninstrumented immature root canals; SEM study. Cameron JA. **Aust Dent J** 1987 Jun; 32(3):204–13

Comparison of diflunisal and an aspirin-codeine combination in the management of patients having one-visit endodontic therapy. Morse DR, et al. **Clin Ther** 1987;9(5):500–11

Observer strategy and the radiographic classification of healing after endodontic surgery. Molven O, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Aug;16(4):432–9

Endodontic intervention--is it paternalism? Sokol DJ. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Jul;117(1):205

Allotransplantation and autotransplantation of mature teeth in monkeys: the influence of endodontic treatment. Schwartz O, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Aug; 46(8):672–81

Treatment of endodontically and periodontally involved teeth. A case report. Barkhordar RA. **J Periodontol** 1988 Jul;59(7):469–71

The restoration of endodontically treated teeth: an update. Baraban DJ. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 May;59(5):553–8

Endodontic problems in an overdenture population. Ettinger RL, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Apr;59(4):459–62

A comparison of three restorative techniques for endodontically treated anterior teeth [letter] Mount GJ. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Mar;59(3):388

The endodontic enigma. Cheraskin E. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Nov;64(5):625–6

Autotransplanted teeth with early-stage endodontic treatment: a radiographic evaluation. Eliasson S, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 May;65(5):598–603

Radiographic reproduction of endodontic "working length" comparing the paralleling and the bisecting-angle techniques. Forsberg J. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Sep;64(3):353–60

An evaluation of etiologic factors in 382 patients treated in a postgraduate endodontic program. Saad AY, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 Jan;65(1):91–3

[Healing of bone rarefaction by root canal therapy alone. II] Bucci E, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1987 Jul-Aug; 36(7-8):585–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Healing of radicular cysts by root canal therapy alone. 3] Riccitiello F, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1988 Jan;37(1):85–8 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The flare-up phenomenon in endodontics: a clinical perspective and review. Matusow RJ. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 Jun;65(6):750–3 (11 ref.)

Acute pulpal-alveolar cellulitis syndrome. IV. Exacerbations during endodontic treatment. Part 3. A case report. Matusow RJ. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 Jul; 66(1):93–6

[Histopathological and histobacteriological research on failures in root canal treatment] Lin LM, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1988;76(3):243–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Description of a case of subcutaneous emphysema as a consequence of endodontic treatment] Bottinelli G, et al. **Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino** 1986 Jan-Jun;29(1–6):43–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

INSTRUMENTATION

An investigation into cavitational activity occurring in endosonic instrumentation. Lumley PJ, et al. **J Dent** 1988 Jun;16(3):120–2

A prospective randomized trial comparing periapical instrumentation to intracanal instrumentation in cases of asymptomatic pulpal-periapical lesions. Morse DR, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Dec;64(6):734–41

The use of ultrasonic instrumentation in the cleansing and enlargement of the root canal. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 Mar;65(3):349–53

[The modified instruments for retrograde filling of root canal] Huang TJ, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Sep; 1(9):546–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A set of endodontic instruments] Valeev BA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Sep-Oct;66(5):78–9 **(Rus)**

[Effect of the degree of curvature of molar root canals on the quality of their instrumental treatment] Vinnichenko IuA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Sep-Oct;66(5):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Induced root apexification following traumatic injuries of the pulp in children: follow-up study. Thäter M, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1988 May-Jun;55(3):190–5

Provisional coronal build-up of posterior teeth for endodontic treatment. Case report. Bass EV, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1987 Dec;32(6):417–20

Endodontic awareness amongst general practitioners in Victoria. A postal survey. Feiglin B, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1987 Dec;32(6):407–11

Re-treatment in endodontics. Gilbert BO Jr, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Sep;64(3):333–8

[Endodontic anatomy of the lower incisors. Radiographic studies and therapeutic approaches] Castellucci A, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1988 Feb;37(2):159–66 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

STANDARDS

Endodontic retreatment decision making among a group of general practitioners. Reit C, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1988 Apr;96(2):112–7

[Examination of pillar teeth in fixed substitutes] Sedlarzhova I, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1987;116:451–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ROOT RESORPTION

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Root reactions during treatment with indomethacin in the rat] Lasfargues JJ, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1988 Mar; 16(1):35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Incisor resorption caused by maxillary cuspids. A radiographic study. Ericson S, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1987 Oct;57(4):332–46

Root resorption in association with ectopic eruption: report of case. Omnell L, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1987 Sep-Oct; 54(5):361–2

The unpredictability of primary molar resorption following ectopic eruption of permanent molars [published erratum appears in ASDC J Dent Child 1988 Jan-Feb;55(1):78] Weinberger SJ, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1987 Nov-Dec; 54(6):433–6

Root resorption [letter] Feiglin B. **Aust Dent J** 1987 Jun; 32(3):227–8

Evaluation of the risk of root resorption during orthodontic treatment: a study of upper incisors. Levander E, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1988 Feb;10(1):30–8

Root resorption caused by mechanical injury of the periodontal soft tissues in rats. Nakane S, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1987 Sep;22(5):390–5

[Internal root resorption--report of three cases] Huang TJ, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Aug; 1(8):521–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Effect of orthodontic force on periodontal tissue metabolism. A histologic and biochemical study in normal and hypocalcemic young rats. Engström C, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1988 Jun;93(6):486–95

PATHOLOGY

Dentin resorption in replanted monkey incisors. Morphology of dentinoclast spreading in vivo. Lindskog S, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1988 Jul;15(6):365–70

Multiple idiopathic external root resorption. A case report. Pankhurst CL, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 Jun;65(6):754–6 (9 ref.)

Experimentally induced resorption cavities in rat molars. Grevstad HJ. **Scand J Dent Res** 1987 Oct;95(5):428–40

Spreading of dentinoclasts on various substrata in vitro. Lindskog S, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1988 Aug;96(4):310–6

[Local premature eruption of enormous tooth crowns with root resorption and lymphangioma of the labial mucosa] Pytlik W. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1987 Aug;48(4):233–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Internal root resorption. Description of a clinical case] Berutti E, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1988 Mar;37(3):231–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiographic pattern of root resorption in autotransplanted maxillary canines. Fagade OO, et al. **J Dent** 1988 Apr; 16(2):80–4

RORSCHACH TEST

The Family Rorschach with families of schizophrenics: replication and extension. Carter L, et al. **Fam Process** 1987 Dec;26(4):461–74

Rorschach predictors of therapeutic outcome for inpatient treatment of children: a proactive study. Gerstle RM, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1988 Mar;44(2):277–80

The Barnum effect in couples: effects of intimacy, involvement, and sex on acceptance of generalized personality feedback. Handelsman MM, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1988 May;44(3):430–4

Alexithymia and somatization. A Rorschach study of four psychosomatic groups. Acklin MW, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1988 Jun;176(6):343–50

Depression, alexithymia, and pain prone disorder: a Rorschach study. Acklin MW, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1987 Fall;51(3):462–79

MMPI and Rorschach indices of schizophrenic and depressive diagnoses among adolescent inpatients. Archer RP, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1988 Summer;52(2):276–87

An empirical approach to the study of defense mechanisms: I. Reliability and preliminary validity of the Rorschach Defense scales. Cooper SH, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1988 Summer;52(2):187–203

The role of verbalization in the Rorschach response process: a review. Gold JM. **J Pers Assess** 1987 Winter; 51(4):489–505 (29 ref.)

The Last-Weiss Rorschach Ego-Strength Scale as a prognostic measure for psychiatric inpatients. Harder DW, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1988 Spring;52(1):106–15

The rorschach assessment of borderline defenses: a concurrent validity study. Lerner H, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1987 Fall;51(3):334–54

Response selection on the Rorschach Test.
Fernández-Ballesteros R, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Dec;65(3):935–40
[Rorschach test and post-traumatic depressive syndromes] De Mol J, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1987;87:676–87 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ROSA see **PLANTS, MEDICINAL**

ROSACEA

ABC of dermatology. Acne and rosacea. Buxton PK. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jan 2;296(6614):41–5
[Rosacea: recent findings on the subject of its etiopathogenesis and therapy] Rotoli M, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1988 Jun;79(6):271–6 (73 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Steroid rosacea: a friendly pharmacist syndrome. Fisher AA. **Cutis** 1987 Sep;40(3):209–11
[Lupoid form of rosacea-like dermatitis] Marghescu S. **Hautarzt** 1988 Jun;39(6):382–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Basal cell carcinoma mimicking rhinophyma. Case report and literature review. Keefe M, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Jul; 124(7):1077–9 (12 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Demodicidosis mimicking granulomatous rosacea and transient acantholytic dermatosis (Grover's disease). Lindmaier A, et al. **Dermatologica** 1987;175(4):200–4
Haber's syndrome and Dowling-Degos disease. Kikuchi I, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1988 Mar;27(2):96–7
Corticosteroid-modified tinea faciei simulating rosacea. Dekio S, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1987 Oct;14(5):509–11

DRUG THERAPY

Metronidazole treatment in rosacea. Nielsen PG. **Int J Dermatol** 1988 Jan-Feb;27(1):1–5 (50 ref.)
[Metronidazole cream for the local treatment of rosacea] Veien NK. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Feb 8;150(6):381–2 **(Dan)**
[Treatment of rosacea with isotretinoin. Results of a multicenter trial follow-up] Schell H, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1987 Aug 1;62(15):1123–4, 1129–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment of acne rosacea with 13-cis retinoic acid] Lembo G, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1987;15(2):117–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Treatment of acne rosacea with 13-cis-retinoic acid] Lembo G, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1987;15(4):274–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Acne rosacea in blacks—were Demodex mites found in any patients? [letter] Ayres S Jr. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Feb;18(2 Pt 1):387–9

PATHOLOGY

Granulomatous rosacea [letter] Schewach-Millet M, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Jun;18(6):1362–3
[Rosacea-like skin changes following immediate removal of a powder blast injury] Lehnert W, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1988;174(3):156–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Comparison of CO2 laser and electrosurgery in the treatment of rhinophyma. Greenbaum SS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Feb;18(2 Pt 1):363–8
Methods and complications of rhinophyma excision. Amedee RG, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Nov;97(11):1316–8
Rhinophyma: treatment by excision and silver impregnated amniotic membrane. Gürsel B, et al. **Rhinology** 1988 Mar; 26(1):63–5

ROSAMICINS see **LEUCOMYCINS**

ROSAMYCINS see **LEUCOMYCINS**

ROSANILINE DYES

Improved measurement of urinary total protein (including light-chain proteins) with a Coomassie brilliant blue G-250-sodium dodecyl sulfate reagent. Wimsatt DK, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Nov;33(11):2100–6
An investigation of new commercial samples of methyl green and pyronin Y. Lyon H, et al. **Histochem J** 1987 Jun-Jul; 19(6-7):381–4
Victoria blue B—a nuclear stain for cytology. A cytophotometric study. Schulte E, et al. **Histochemistry** 1988;88(3-6):427–33
Staining properties of various resorcin-fuchsin staining solutions compared at light and electron microscopic levels. Akita M, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1987 Aug; 64(2-3):111–9
Chemical structures and staining mechanisms of Weigert's resorcin-fuchsin and related elastic fiber stains. Proctor GB, et al. **Stain Technol** 1988 Mar;63(2):101–11
[Studies on a new type acid dye: patent blue V for the determination of amines] Yu YX, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Apr;22(4):294–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ANALYSIS

Isolation of a component from commercial coomassie brilliant blue R-250 that stains rubrophilin and other proteins red on polyacrylamide gels. Rosenthal HL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 May 12;965(2-3):106–13

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A rapid connective tissue stain for glycol methacrylate embedded tissue. Blaauw EH, et al. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 1987;25(3):167–72
A malachite green procedure for orthophosphate determination and its use in alkaline phosphatase-based enzyme immunoassay. Baykov AA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Jun;171(2):266–70
A sensitive assay for serum acid soluble proteins with Coomassie brilliant blue G 250 and its application for autoimmune diseases. Oshima I, et al. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 1987 Jun;34(1-2):23–7
[The extraction of Coomassie blue stained protein bands from the electrophoresed acrylamide gel containing SDS] Fukae M. **Seikagaku** 1987 Dec;59(12):1347–9 **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of fuchsin homologs using high performance liquid chromatography. Sehlinger TE, et al. **Stain Technol** 1987 Sep;62(5):291–7

METABOLISM

The mechanism of the drug induced partial displacement of methyl green from DNA. Melnick J, et al. **Biochem Int** 1988 Jan;16(1):69–75

THERAPEUTIC USE

Malachite green therapy of proliferative kidney disease in rainbow trout: field trials. Alderman DJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jan 30;122(5):103–6

ROSARAMICINS see **LEUCOMYCINS**

ROSE BENGAL

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The promoting effects of food dyes, erythrosine (Red 3) and rose bengal B (Red 105), on thyroid tumors in partially thyroidectomized N-bis(2-hydroxypropyl)-nitrosamine-treated rats. Hiasa Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1988 Mar;79(3):314–9
Type I and type II sensitizers based on Rose Bengal onium salts. Linden SM, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1988 Apr; 47(4):543–50
Rose Bengal aggregation in rationally synthesized dimeric systems. Luttrull DK, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1988 Apr; 47(4):551–7

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Bovine brucellosis in the Highveld Region. 1. Effect of delay in transit on rose bengal test results. Erasmus JA, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1987 Jun;58(2):81–4
[Use of the rose bengal test in the diagnosis of brucellosis in hares] Stěrba F, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1987 Jul; 32(7):441–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

METABOLISM

Protein-mediated hepatic uptake of rose bengal in analbuminemic mutant rats (NAR). Albumin is not indispensable to the protein-mediated transport of rose bengal. Tsao SC, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1988 May-Jun; 16(3):482–9
[Rose bengal binding affinity of the human hepatic glutathione S-transferases] Aikawa K. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Nov; 84(11):2542–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibition of the mitochondrial F1-ATPase by rose bengal mediated photooxidation. Interaction of the Fe2+ chelate of bathophenanthroline with the sensitizer. Glaser E, et al. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 1988 Mar;42(3):175–82
Singlet oxygen involvement in photohemolysis sensitized by merocyanine-540 and rose bengal. Valenzeno DP, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1987 Dec;46(6):985–90

THERAPEUTIC USE

Photothrombosis of corneal neovascularization by intravenous rose bengal and argon laser irradiation. Huang AJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 May;106(5):680–5
The antiviral effects of rose bengal and fluorescein. Roat MI, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Oct;105(10):1415–7

TOXICITY

Rose bengal-induced photodamage to subcellular membranes and enzymes. Radonova N, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1987;13(3):9–15

ROSENZWEIG PICTURE-FRUSTRATION STUDY see under **PROJECTIVE TECHNICS**

ROSEOLA INFANTUM see **EXANTHEMA SUBITUM**

ROSETTE FORMATION

Rosetting: a new cytoadherence property of malaria-infected erythrocytes. David PH, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Mar;38(2):289–97
Rosette-formation in herpes simplex and herpes zoster lesions as demonstrated in Tzanck smears. Nieboer C, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1987;279(4):283–4
E-rosettes in aging: meta-analysis of the literature. Brohée D. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1988 Jun;7(2):179–87 (59 ref.)
Interleukin-1 decreases the level of thymocytes forming rosettes with autologous erythrocytes: a new method of determination of interleukin-1 activity. Zimecki M, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1987;35(3):371–9
Anti T11 monoclonal antibodies activate human natural killer (NK) cells via the T11/E rosette receptor. Schmidt RE. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1987;18:266–71
Effect of pentoxifylline on E-rosette formation and on the mitogenic response of human mononuclear cells. Bessler H, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1987;41(8):439–41
Molecular pathways of adhesion in spontaneous rosetting of T-lymphocytes to the Hodgkin's cell line L428. Sanders ME, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jan 1;48(1):37–40
Guinea pig and gerbil erythrocytes rosette with different cells in the blood, bone marrow, and thymus of the cat. Gengozian N, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1988 Mar;112(1):1–13
Studies of human bone marrow treated with soybean lectin and sheep erythrocytes: stepwise analysis of cell morphology, phenotype and function. Schiff SE, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Jun;68(3):685–93
Ultrastructure of human E-rosettes: a re-examination. Brohée D, et al. **Cytobios** 1988;53(213):85–90
Active rosette forming T-lymphocytes in diabetes mellitus. Uriarte A, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1987 Aug;89(3):307–11
Binding of mouse red blood cells (MRBC) by human thymocytes: augmentation of rosette formation by phospholipase C treatment. Levy J, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1988 Jul;24(7):335–41
A T cell surface molecule different from CD2 is involved in spontaneous rosette formation with erythrocytes. Bernard A, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Mar 15;140(6):1802–7
Rosetting of human T lymphocytes with sheep and human erythrocytes. Comparison of human and sheep ligand binding using purified E receptor. Selvaraj P, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Oct 15;139(8):2690–5
Inhibition of human T lymphocyte E rosette formation by neutrophils and hydrogen peroxide. Differential sensitivity between helper and suppressor T lymphocytes. Staite ND, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Oct 1;139(7):2424–30
Serologic cross-reactivity of T11 target structure and lymphocyte function-associated antigen 3. Evidence for structural homology of the sheep and human ligands of CD2. Tiefenthaler G, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Oct 15; 139(8):2696–701
All CD2-positive human lymphocytes rosette with sheep erythrocytes in the presence of polyethylene glycol. Ocklind G. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Sep 13;112(2):169–72
Effects of nutritional recuperation on E-rosetting lymphocytes and in vitro response to thymosin in malnourished children. Cruz JR, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1987 May-Jun;6(3):387–91
Theophylline-resistant and theophylline-sensitive "early" and "late" E rosette-forming cells in young and aged humans. Malkowska-Zwierez W, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1987 Sep 14;40(1):1–8
Simple rosette assay for HLA-B27 typing of whole blood samples. Hansen T, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1987 Nov; 30(5):198–203
A comparison of serial E-RFC monitoring and immunomagnetic quantitation of CD2+ cells in RATG-treated transplant recipients. Brinchmann JE, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Apr;45(4):804–5
[Transplantation antigen specific rosette test and its inhibition with autologous serum—a new immunologic method for predicting rejection crisis following allogeneic organ transplantation] Werner M, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987; 112(14):918–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comparative determination of the number of T-lymphocytes using the cytotoxic test and the rosette formation method] Botvin'eva VV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1988;(3):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A method of determining antigen-binding rosette-forming lymphocytes in human diseases] Garib FIu, et al. **Lab Delo** 1988;(3):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in spontaneous rosette formation following incubation of lymphocytes with a specific antigen in candidiasis] Karaev ZO, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987;(12):915–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A method of staining rosette-forming lymphocytes] Kerkher ME, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987;(10):792 **(Rus)**
[Contact interaction between thymocytes and macrophages following irradiation] Surinov BPi AI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1987 Nov-Dec;27(6):841–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Local cellular immune reactions in cancer patients] Bilynskiĭ BT, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1988;34(7):819–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Use of glutaraldehyde-treated erythrocytes as indicator cells for the identification of the Clq component on the macrophage membrane by a rosette assay. Pistol-Tănase C, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1988;33(2):140–3

Identification of human B lymphocytes by bonnet monkey erythrocyte rosetting. Babu PG, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1987 Jul;30(3):277–81

Solid phase red cell adherence immunoassay for anti-HIV 1: a simple, rapid, and accurate method for donor screening. Watson-Williams EJ, et al. **Transfusion** 1988 Mar–Apr; 28(2):184–6

[Determination of human autologous rosette-forming cells and its clinical significance] Yin TG, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Dec;18(4):331–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Usefulness of cell surface marker analysis in clinical cases. The monoclonal antibody rosetting technic] Yamashita M. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1988 Apr;55(2):173–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A method of triple rosette formation using tuberculin in the diagnosis of active silicotuberculosis] Chonbasheva ChK. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Sep;(9):57–9 **(Rus)**

[Possibilities and limitations of the E-rosette formation test sensitivity to theophylline for diagnosing the status of the T-lymphocyte system in man] Skriabina EG, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987;(11):855–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stabilized diagnosticum for identifying T-suppressors using the combined rosette formation method] Tsoĭ IG, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987;(12):919–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the specific rosette formation test in tick-borne encephalitis for the purpose of laboratory diagnosis] Minaeva VM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Jul;(7):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ROSS RIVER VIRUS see under **ALPHAVIRUSES**

ROTATION

The use of rotating checkerboard patterns in the treatment of amblyopia. Peregrin J, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1987;47(2–3):111–20

Eye movements induced by gravitational force and by angular acceleration: their relationship. Wall C 3d. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1987 Jul–Aug;104(1–2):1–6

The effect of rotation of an epidural needle. An in vitro study. Meiklejohn BH. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Nov;42(11):1180–2

Pulse oximeters, one lung disease and the Rotabed [letter] Brouwers JW. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Dec;66(12):1346–7

The eye movements evoked by a rotating linear acceleration vector in the cat depend on a central velocity storage mechanism. Harris LR. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 29;437(2):393–6

The contribution of the horizontal semicircular canals to the response to off-vertical-axis rotation in the cat. Harris LR. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;71(1):147–52

Rotational and turning tendencies in humans: an analog of lateral biases in rats? Bradshaw JL, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1988 Apr;39(3–4):229–32

Rotational characteristics of the Warner-Lambert Softcon hydrophilic contact lenses. Forgacs LS, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1975 Aug;46(8):807–11

A rigid-body method for finding centers of rotation and angular displacements of planar joint motion. Spiegelman JJ, et al. **J Biomech** 1987;20(7):715–21

Effects of stimulus complexity on mental rotation rate of polygons. Folk MD, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1987 Aug;13(3):395–404

A computer-based rotation and activity monitor for non-human primates and other animals. Schmidt RH, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1988 Jul;24(3):243–51

Circular vection as a function of foreground-background relationships. Ohmi M, et al. **Perception** 1987;16(1):17–22

Augmenting voluntary torque of healthy muscle by optimization of electrical stimulation. Soo CL, et al. **Phys Ther** 1988 Mar;68(3):333–7 (19 ref.)

What causes stereoscopic tilt from spatial frequency disparity. Halpern DL, et al. **Vision Res** 1987;27(9):1619–29

Meridional anisotropies of orientation discrimination for sine wave gratings. Heeley DW, et al. **Vision Res** 1988; 28(2):337–44

Illusory contour orientation discrimination. Vogels R, et al. **Vision Res** 1987;27(3):453–67

The effect of orientation and motion of enclosed texture on induced movement. Wade NJ, et al. **Vision Res** 1987; 27(8):1369–75

[Effect of adequate stimulation of the vestibular apparatus on the locomotor activity of the forelimb muscles in the guinea pig. Rotations relative to the longitudinal axis] Marlinskiĭ VV, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1987;19(4):534–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of adequate stimulation of the vestibular apparatus on the locomotor activity of the hindlimb muscles in the guinea pig. Rotations relative to the longitudinal axis] Marlinskiĭ VV, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1987;19(4):549–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Decompression of the vertebral artery for bow-hunter's stroke. Case report. Shimizu T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Jul;69(1):127–31

ROTAVIRUS INFECTIONS

Rotavirus encephalitis [letter] Conway SP. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Feb;63(2):224

Rotavirus. Sinnott JT 4th, et al. **Infect Control** 1987 Dec; 8(12):519–21 (31 ref.)

A clinical study of rotavirus diarrhea in Thai children. Sirisanthana V, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1987 Oct; 70(10):567–73 (22 ref.)

[Clinical observations of infants and children with rotavirus gastroenteritis in southern Taiwan] Lo YS, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Jun; 4(6):358–63 **(Chi)**

[Enteritis caused by Rotavirus in children] Santini B, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1987 Jun;78(6):304–10 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Rotavirus as a cause of acute diarrhea in infants] Fyderek K, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1987 Apr;62(4):241–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The role of rotaviruses in the etiology of acute diarrheal disease in children and soldiers] Krstić L. **God Vojnomed Akad** 1985;27:25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Acute diarrhea caused by rotaviruses] Krstić L. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1987 Jul–Aug;44(4):293–6 **(Scr)**

COMPLICATIONS

Papular or papulovesicular syndromes [letter] Annalisa P, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Sep;124(9):1444–5

Rotavirus diarrhoea in patient with antibody to human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) [letter] Mifsud AJ, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1988 Feb;64(1):65

Acute diarrhoea in adults: a prospective study. Pryor WM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Nov 16;147(10):490–3

Non-group A rotavirus infection associated with severe gastroenteritis in a bone marrow transplant patient. Willoughby RE, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 Feb; 7(2):133–5

DIAGNOSIS

Acute gastroenteritis in children attending day-care centres with special reference to rotavirus infections. II. Clinical manifestations. Hjelt K, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Sep;76(5):763–8

Aetiology and clinical features of acute childhood diarrhoea in an outpatient clinic in Vellore, India. Mohandas V, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1987 Sep;7(3):167–72

Diagnosis of rotavirus gastroenteritis by smell. Poulton J, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Aug;62(8):851–2

Evaluation of new commercial enzyme immunoassay for rotavirus detection. Cromien JL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Dec;25(12):2359–62

Serum albumin treatment to eliminate false-positive results with laboratory rodent specimens tested by rotazyme enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Jure MN, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Nov;25(11):2239–40

Polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis and silver staining for detection of rotavirus in stools from diarrheic patients in Thailand. Kasempimolporn S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Jan;26(1):158–60

Electron microscopy procedure influences detection of rotaviruses. Nakata S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Oct; 25(10):1902–6

Polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of RNA compared with polyclonal- and monoclonal-antibody-based enzyme immunoassays for rotavirus. Pacini DL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Feb;26(2):194–7

Rapid and reliable routine diagnosis of rotavirus using a commercial monoclonal antibody based immunoassay. Westmoreland D, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Nov; 40(11):1384–6

Accuracy of rotavirus diagnosis: modified genome electrophoresis versus electron microscopy. Pyndiah N, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1988 May;20(1):39–44

[Laboratory findings and treatment of autumn infantile diarrhea caused by rotavirus] Ye LM. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1987 Jun;7(6):347–9, 325 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Incidence of rotavirus in the Menino Jesus Pediatric Hospital (SP): ELISA--a practical and efficient method for its detection] Fiore ES, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1986 Oct–Dec; 23(4):242–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Results of a comparative study of two immunoelectron microscopy methods for the diagnosis of rotavirus infection] Tordzhian IKh, et al. **Lab Delo** 1988;(4):25–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Heterologous system of immunoenzyme analysis for the diagnosis of human rotavirus infection and its comparison with RNA electrophoresis] Bukrinskaia AG, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1988 Jan–Feb;33(1):52–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Coagglutination test for detecting human rotaviruses in feces. Comparison with the ELISA test] de la Vega SL, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1987 Jul;44(7):373–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Comparison of enzyme immunoassay, counterimmunoelectrophoresis and polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis for the diagnosis of rotaviruses] Gómez JA, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1985;17(2):111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Serum aspartate aminotransferase levels after rotavirus gastroenteritis. Grimwood K, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Apr; 112(4):597–600

Intestinal enzyme profiles in normal and rotavirus-infected mice. Collins J, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1988 Mar–Apr;7(2):264–72

ETIOLOGY

Rotavirus infection in mice: pathogenesis and immunity. Riepenhoff-Talty M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987; 216B:1015–23

Chronic enteric virus infection in two T-cell immunodeficient children. Wood DJ, et al. **J Med Virol** 1988 Apr;24(4):435–44

[Transient improvement of the West syndrome in two cases following rotavirus colitis] Fujita Y, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1988 Jan;20(1):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Possible role for rotavirus in the development of cows' milk enteropathy in infants. Firer MA, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1988 Jan;18(1):53–61

Comparison of serum and mucosal antibody responses following severe acute rotavirus gastroenteritis in young children. Grimwood K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Apr; 26(4):732–8

Seroconversion patterns to four human rotavirus serotypes in hospitalized infants with acute rotavirus gastroenteritis. Brüssow H, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Sep;158(3):588–95

Neutralizing antibody response of gnotobiotic piglets after fetal infection and neonatal challenge with human rotavirus strains [letter] Hoshino Y, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Dec; 156(6):1038–40

Specific serum IgA in rotavirus gastroenteritis. Angeretti A, et al. **J Med Virol** 1987 Dec;23(4):345–9

Development of a lymphocyte transformation assay for rotavirus in whole blood and breast milk. Totterdell BM, et al. **J Med Virol** 1988 May;25(1):27–36

Systemic lymphoproliferative responses to rotavirus. Totterdell BM, et al. **J Med Virol** 1988 May;25(1):37–44

Rabbit model of rotavirus infection. Conner ME, et al. **J Virol** 1988 May;62(5):1625–33

Relative concentrations of serum neutralizing antibody to VP3 and VP7 proteins in adults infected with a human rotavirus. Ward RL, et al. **J Virol** 1988 May;62(5):1543–9

MICROBIOLOGY

Evaluation of three commercially available rotavirus detection methods for neonatal specimens. Prey MU, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 May;89(5):675–8

Etiologic role of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli & rotavirus in acute diarrhoea in Delhi children. Bhan MK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Jun;85:604–7

Shift in genomic molecular patterns of human rotaviruses over an eighteen-month period in Hungary. Szücs G, et al. **Intervirology** 1987;28(2):110–3

Cultivation and characterization of rotavirus strains infecting newborn babies in Melbourne, Australia, from 1975 to 1979. Albert MJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Sep;25(9):1635–40

Evaluation of a latex test for rotavirus detection. Brandt CD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Sep;25(9):1800–2

Rotavirus isolate WI61 representing a presumptive new human serotype. Clark HF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Sep;25(9):1757–62

Subgroups, serotypes, and electrophoretypes of rotavirus isolated from children in Bangui, Central African Republic. Georges-Courbot MC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Apr; 26(4):668–71

Pathogenicity of rotavirus in rabbits. Thouless ME, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 May;26(5):943–7

Antigenic characterization of rotaviruses isolated in Kenya from 1982 to 1983. Urasawa T, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Oct;25(10):1891–6

Kinetics of intestinal replication of group B rotavirus and relevance to diagnostic methods. Vonderfecht SL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Feb;26(2):216–21

Molecular epidemiology of rotavirus infection in a room for convalescing newborns. Vial PA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Apr;157(4):668–73

Serotyping and subgrouping of some rotavirus strains in China. Liu JC, et al. **J Med Virol** 1987 Oct;23(2):175–7

The relative frequency of subgroup I and II rotaviruses in black infants in South Africa. Steele AD, et al. **J Med Virol** 1988 Mar;24(3):321–7

Asymptomatic excretion of rotavirus before and after rotavirus diarrhea in children in day care centers. Pickering LK, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Mar;112(3):361–5

Sequence of the fourth gene of human rotaviruses recovered from asymptomatic or symptomatic infections. Gorziglia M, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Aug;62(8):2978–84

Clinical and laboratory characteristics of rotavirus-associated diarrhoea. Paranjothy M, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1987 Mar; 42(1):31–5

Aetiology of diarrhoeal diseases and problems of rotavirus.

Lombange CK. **P N G Med J** 1988 Mar;31(1):5–7

[Mixed viral–bacterial infections in infants with gastroenteritis] Zavate O, et al. **Virologie** 1988 Apr–Jun; 39(2):131–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rotavirus infection in the older child and adult] Holländer R. **Immun Infekt** 1987 Nov;15(6):216–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Colitis—recent trends and countermeasures. Viral gastroenteritis] Minamitani M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 Feb; 46(2):256–61 **(Jpn)**

OCCURRENCE

Acute gastroenteritis in children attending day-care centres with special reference to rotavirus infections. I. Aetiology and epidemiologic aspects. Hjelt K, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Sep;76(5):754–62

Aetiology of diarrhoea in Singapore. Lam S, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1987 Oct;16(4):571–6

Epidemiology of rotavirus in a periurban Gambian community. Hanlon P, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1987 Dec; 7(4):238–43

Rotavirus as an important cause of diarrhoea in a hospital for children in Dammam, Saudi Arabia. Huq MI, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1987 Sep;7(3):173–6

Rotavirus gastroenteritis in southern California. Fayram SL, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1987 May;7(1):59–62

Prospective study of diarrhoeal disease in a cohort of rural Mexican children: incidence and isolated pathogens during the first two years of life. Cravioto A, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1988 Aug;101(1):123–34

A three-year diagnostic and epidemiological study on viral infantile diarrhoea in Rome. Donelli G, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1988 Apr;100(2):311–20

The antigenic diversity of rotaviruses: significance to epidemiology and vaccine strategies. Beards GM, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1988 Mar;4(1):1–11 (96 ref.)

Molecular epidemiology of rotavirus in black infants in South Africa. Steele AD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Dec; 25(12):2384–7

Pathogens associated with acute enteritis in Brazilian children. Coiro JR, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1987 Jun; 5(2):110–1

Seroepidemiology of rotavirus in Singapore. Goh KT, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1986 Dec;4(4):233–6

Rotavirus in vomit [letter] Cotterill H, et al. **J Infect** 1988 Mar;16(2):206–7

Occurrence of rotaviruses in Guangzhou and Hong Kong. Tam JS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Feb;157(2):357–63

Use of serotype-specific monoclonal antibodies to study the epidemiology of rotavirus infection. Birch CJ, et al. **J Med Virol** 1988 Jan;24(1):45–53

Rotavirus in infant-toddler day care centers: epidemiology relevant to disease control strategies. Bartlett AV 3d, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Sep;113(3):435–41

Neonatal rotavirus-associated necrotizing enterocolitis: case control study and prospective surveillance during an outbreak. Rotbart HA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Jan; 112(1):87–93

Clinical and epidemiological characteristics of rotavirus- and EPEC-associated hospitalized infantile diarrhoea in Basrah, Iraq. Mahmood DA, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1987 Dec; 33(6):319–25

Rotavirus diarrhoea of infancy and childhood in a North Indian town—epidemiological aspects. Malik A, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1987 Oct;33(5):243–5

Diarrheal disease in children in São Paulo. Trabulsi LR, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1988 Mar;62 Suppl:97–104

Prevalence of infection with rotavirus and enteric adenoviruses among children in Tanzania. Mhalu FS, et al. **NIPH Ann** 1988 Jun;11(1):3–7

Neonatal rotavirus infection and its relation to cord blood antibodies. Jayashree S, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1988; 20(3):249–53

Neonatal rotavirus infection in urban and rural communities in Nigeria. Fagbami AH, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1987 Oct; 39(4):341–4

[A follow-up survey on the human rotavirus carrier state in apparently normal individuals of Mianyang County] Wu JS, et al. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Jun;8(3):148–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Frequency of rotavirus infections in diarrheic children in Fianarantsoa] Ravaoarinoro M, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Madagascar** 1987;53(1):123–7 **(Fre)**

[Epidemiology of rotavirus infections in a randomized study in various central-southern areas of our country] Zardi O, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1986 Jan–Jun; 79(1–6):47–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Familial outbreaks of acute gastroenteritis associated with rotavirus in Belém, Pará] Freitas RB, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1987 Jul–Sep;29(3):226–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Data on the epidemiology of rotavirus infection] Antsupova AS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 May; (5):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

An electron microscopic investigation of time-related changes in the intestine of neonatal mice infected with murine rotavirus. Osborne MP, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1988 Mar–Apr;7(2):236–48

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Assessment of intestinal damage in rotavirus infected neonatal mice by a D-xylose absorption test. Ijaz MK, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1987 Nov;18(2–3):153–7

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Microcomputer management of a vaccine trial. Bypass P, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1988;18(3):179–93

Epitope-specific immune responses to rotavirus vaccination. Shaw RD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Nov;93(5):941–50

Development of rotavirus vaccines. Black RE, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1988 Mar–Apr;55(2):234–9 (24 ref.)

Protective effect of WC3 vaccine against rotavirus diarrhea in infants during a predominantly serotype 1 rotavirus season. Clark HF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Sep;158(3):570–87

Live attenuated oral rotavirus vaccine [letter] Senturia YD, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Nov 7;2(8567):1091–2

Perspective on the development and deployment of rotavirus vaccines. Edelman R. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Aug; 6(8):704–10 (70 ref.)

Candidate rotavirus vaccine (rhesus rotavirus strain) in children: an evaluation. Wright PF, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Oct;80(4):473–80

THERAPY

Glycinuria following administration of glycine-supplemented oral rehydration solution in rotavirus diarrhoea. Vesikari T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1988 Jan;77(1):165–6

[Trends in research in developing new type of vaccines—aiming at efficacy and safety. Rotavirus vaccines] Urasawa S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Oct; 45(10):2415–20 **(Jpn)**

TRANSMISSION

Nosocomial rotaviral diarrhea: pattern of spread on wards in a children's hospital. Pacini DL, et al. **J Med Virol** 1987 Dec;23(4):359–66

Rotavirus shedding by neonates and possible modes of transmission. Al-Frayh AR, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1987 Oct; 33(5):246–8

Nosocomial transmission of rotavirus infection. Cone R, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 Feb;7(2):103–9

VETERINARY

Analysis of electrophoretypes of rotavirus from diarrhoeic faeces of neonatal buffalo calves in India. Singh A, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1988 Mar;32(2):156–9

Immune response of pregnant heifers and cows to bovine rotavirus inoculation and passive protection to rotavirus infection in newborn calves fed colostral antibodies or colostral lymphocytes. Archambault D, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Jul;49(7):1084–91

Combined rotavirus and K99 Escherichia coli infection in gnotobiotic pigs. Benfield DA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Mar;49(3):330–7

Isolation of a cytopathic bovine rotavirus strain in the Socialist Republic of Romania. Bărboi G, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1987 Nov;41(6):926–9

Variations and persistency of electropherotypes of bovine rotavirus field isolates. Brief report. Fijtman NL, et al. **Arch Virol** 1987;96(3–4):275–81

Isolation of two new serotypes of porcine rotavirus from pigs with diarrhea. Paul PS, et al. **Arch Virol** 1988; 100(1–2):139–43

Comparison of direct electron microscopy and enzyme immunoassay for the detection of rotaviruses in calves, lambs, piglets and foals. Ellis GR, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1988 May;65(5):133–5

New porcine rotavirus serotype antigenically related to human rotavirus serotype 3. Nagesha HS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Feb;26(2):171–4

Avirulent rotavirus infections protect calves from disease with and without inducing high levels of neutralizing antibody. Bridger JC, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Sep;68 (Pt 9):2311–7

Infection immunity of piglets to either VP3 or VP7 outer capsid protein confers resistance to challenge with a virulent rotavirus bearing the corresponding antigen. Hoshino Y, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Mar;62(3):744–8

Identification of nonspecific reactions in laboratory rodent specimens tested by Rotazyme rotavirus ELISA. Jure MN, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1988 Jun;38(3):273–8

Plaque formation of canine rotavirus in cultures of GBK bovine cell line. Hirano N, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1988 Feb;50(1):251–3

Group A rotavirus excretion patterns in naturally infected pigs. Fu ZF, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 Nov;43(3):297–300

Isolation of a chicken embryo-lethal rotavirus from a lovebird (Agapornis species). Gough RE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Apr 9;122(15):363–4

Rotavirus diagnostic kits [letter] Mountain A. **Vet Rec** 1988 Apr 2;122(14):339

Rotavirus diagnostic kits [letter] Scott FM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Mar 12;122(11):262–3

Incidence of diarrhoea and of rotavirus- and coronavirus-shedding in calves, whose dams had been vaccinated with an experimental oil-adjuvanted vaccine containing bovine rotavirus and bovine coronavirus. Möstl K, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1988 Apr;35(3):186–96

[Etiological study of viral gastroenteritis in swine] Ignatov G, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1987;24(6):10–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Pathomorphological changes in the small intestine of pigs with rotavirus diarrhea] Ignatov G, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1987;24(9):22–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Rotavirus enteritis in buffaloes] Muniiappa L, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1987;24(7):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Epidemiology of diarrhea caused by Escherichia coli and rotavirus in calves and lambs in Morocco] Fassi-Fehri MM, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1988;19(1):59–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Development of a bovine combined Rotavirus-Escherichia coli vaccine] Köves B, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1987 Nov;41(6):904–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rotavirus infection of the calf. 2. Use of enzyme immunoassay in the detection of virus antigen in fecal samples] Otto P, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1987 Nov; 41(6):939–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of various laboratory diagnostic methods in the detection of bovine Rotaviruses and Coronaviruses] Schirrmeier H, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1987 Nov; 41(6):930–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences in practice evaluation of the direct immunofluorescence test in the detection of transmissible gastroenteritis and epizootic viral diarrhea and rotavirus antigens in conventional and industrial production of swine stocks] Zepezauer V, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1987 Nov;41(6):880–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The occurrence of rotavirus and fimbriae-bearing E. coli types in foals with diarrhea] Herbst W, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1987 Nov 1; 100(11):364–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ROTAVIRUSES

Physical, chemical, and serological characterization of avian rotaviruses. Kang SY, et al. **Avian Dis** 1988 Apr–Jun; 32(2):195–203

About rotavirus vaccination [letter] Ozsoylu S. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1988 Mar–Apr;7(2):302

[Viruses of pediatric gastroenteritis] Garbarg-Chenon A. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1987 Sep;34(7):503–7 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Molecular characterization of three rabbit rotavirus strains. Tanaka TN, et al. **Arch Virol** 1988;98(3–4):253–65

Analysis of the structural polypeptides of a porcine group C rotavirus. Bremont M, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Jun; 62(6):2183–5

[Simple and rapid electrophoretic detection of rotaviral nucleic acid] Zhao JM. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Sep;67(9):511 **(Chi)**

[Comparison of the latex technic and the ELISA technic in research on human rotaviruses in the feces] Ravaoarinoro M, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Madagascar** 1987;53(1):119–22 **(Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

Different electrophoretypes of human rotaviruses in Hungary. Szücs G, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1987 Sep; 31(5):369–73

Variations and persistency of electropherotypes of bovine rotavirus field isolates. Brief report. Fijtman NL, et al. **Arch Virol** 1987;96(3–4):275–81

Isolation of two new serotypes of porcine rotavirus from pigs with diarrhea. Paul PS, et al. **Arch Virol** 1988; 100(1–2):139–43

Discovery of 50–55 nm minirotavirus particles in feces of Nanjing infants with acute gastroenteritis. Wang SZ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1988 Mar;101(3):187–90

Cultivation and characterization of rotavirus strains infecting newborn babies in Melbourne, Australia, from 1975 to 1979. Albert MJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Sep;25(9):1635–40

Rotavirus isolate WI61 representing a presumptive new human serotype. Clark HF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Sep;25(9):1757–62

Subgroups, serotypes, and electrophoretypes of rotavirus isolated from children in Bangui, Central African Republic. Georges-Courbot MC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Apr; 26(4):668–71

Comparative sensitivities of solid-phase immune electron microscopy and enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for serotyping of human rotavirus strains with neutralizing monoclonal antibodies. Gerna G, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Jul;26(7):1383–7

New porcine rotavirus serotype antigenically related to human rotavirus serotype 3. Nagesha HS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Feb;26(2):171–4

Molecular epidemiology of rotavirus in black infants in South Africa. Steele AD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Dec; 25(12):2384–7

Occurrence of rotaviruses in Guangzhou and Hong Kong. Tam JS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Feb;157(2):357–63

Serologic characteristics of a human rotavirus isolate, AU-1, which has a "long" RNA pattern and subgroup I specificity. Kitaoka S, et al. **J Med Virol** 1987 Dec;23(4):351–7

Serotyping and subgrouping of some rotavirus strains in China. Liu JC, et al. **J Med Virol** 1987 Oct;23(2):175–7

The relative frequency of subgroup I and II rotaviruses in black infants in South Africa. Steele AD, et al.

J Med Virol 1988 Mar;24(3):321–7

Prediction of human rotavirus serotype by nucleotide sequence analysis of the VP7 protein gene. Green KY, et al. **J Virol** 1988 May;62(5):1819–23

Serotyping of rotavirus by NADP-enhanced enzyme-immunoassay. Beards GM. **J Virol Methods** 1987 Nov;18(2–3):77–85

Characterization of a human rotavirus strain which is possibly a naturally-occurring reassortant virus. Matsuno S, et al. **Virus Res** 1988 May;10(2–3):167–75

[Discovery of a new rotavirus in the feces of patients with acute diarrhea] Hu CW. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Mar;68(3):141–3, 12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Inactivation of human and simian rotaviruses by ozone. Vaughn JM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Sep; 53(9):2218–21

GENETICS

Analysis of electrophoretypes of rotavirus from diarrhoeic faeces of neonatal buffalo calves in India. Singh A, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1988 Mar;32(2):156–9

Bovine rotavirus with rearranged genome reassorts with human rotavirus. Brief report. Biryahwaho B, et al. **Arch Virol** 1987;96(3–4):257–64

A modified genome electropherotyping procedure for detecting turkey rotaviruses in small volumes of intestinal contents. Theil KW. **Avian Dis** 1987 Oct–Dec; 31(4):899–903

Shift in genomic molecular patterns of human rotaviruses over an eighteen-month period in Hungary. Szücs G, et al. **Intervirology** 1987;28(2):110–3

Expression of coronavirus E1 and rotavirus VP10 membrane proteins from synthetic RNA. Armstrong J, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1987 Oct;35(2):129–36

Partial characterization of a bovine group A rotavirus with a short genome electropherotype. Theil KW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Jun;26(6):1094–9

Expression of bovine rotavirus neutralization antigen in Escherichia coli. Francavilla M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Nov;68 (Pt 11):2975–80

Comparative sequence analysis of the genomic segment 6 of four rotaviruses each with a different subgroup specificity. Gorziglia M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Jul;69 (Pt 7):1659–69

Biophysical characterization of rotavirus particles containing rearranged genomes. McIntyre M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Nov;68 (Pt 11):2961–6

Rearrangement of genomic segment 11 in two swine rotavirus strains. Mattion N, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Mar;69 (Pt 3):695–8

Reassortant formation and selection following coinfection of cultured cells with subgroup 2 human rotaviruses. Ward RL, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Jan;69 (Pt 1):149–62

Terminal fingerprint analysis of group B rotaviruses [letter] Eiden JJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Sep;158(3):657–8

Sequence of the fourth gene of human rotaviruses recovered from asymptomatic or symptomatic infections. Gorziglia M, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Aug;62(8):2978–84

Heterogeneity of genome rearrangements in rotaviruses isolated from a chronically infected immunodeficient child. Hundley F, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Nov;61(11):3365–72

Synthesis of plus- and minus-strand RNA in rotavirus-infected cells. Stacy-Phipps S, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Nov;61(11):3479–84

Accuracy of rotavirus diagnosis: modified genome electrophoresis versus electron microscopy. Pyndiah N, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1988 May;20(1):39–44

Gene sequence of the VP7 serotype specific glycoprotein of Gottfried porcine rotavirus. Gorziglia M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jan 25;16(2):775

Nucleotide sequence for gene 6 of rotavirus strain S2. Hofer JM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Sep 11;15(17):7175

Simian rotavirus SA11 segment 11 contains overlapping reading frames. Mitchell DB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 11;16(13):6244

Nucleotide sequence of bovine rotavirus genomic segment 10: an RNA encoding the viral nonstructural glycoprotein. Powell KF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jan 25;16(2):763

Nucleotide sequence of porcine rotavirus (OSU strain) gene segments 7, 8, and 9. Rushlow K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jan 11;16(1):367–8

The rhesus rotavirus gene encoding protein VP3: location of amino acids involved in homologous and heterologous rotavirus neutralization and identification of a putative fusion region. Mackow ER, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Feb;85(3):645–9

Nucleotide sequence and expression in Escherichia coli of the gene encoding the nonstructural protein NCVP2 of bovine rotavirus. Bremont M, et al. **Virology** 1987 Nov; 161(1):138–44

Assignment of simian rotavirus SA11 temperature-sensitive mutant groups A, C, F, and G to genome segments. Gombold JL, et al. **Virology** 1987 Dec;161(2):463–73

Comparison of the amino acid sequences of the major neutralization protein of four human rotavirus serotypes. Green KY, et al. **Virology** 1987 Nov;161(1):153–9

Identification of the simian rotavirus SA11 genome segment 3 product. Liu M, et al. **Virology** 1988 Mar;163(1):26–32

[Infection defense antigens against pathogenic viruses to human. Infection defense antigens and genetic code--trend and progress of study on biomolecular analysis. j. Rotaviruses] Taniguchi K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Oct; 45(10):2279–84 **(Jpn)**

[Molecular biology of rotaviruses] Nakagomi T. **Uirusu** 1987 Dec;37(2):211–28 (72 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Molecular drift of rotavirus during attenuation] Sergeev VA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1987 May–Jun;32(3):347–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Infectivity and antigenicity reduction rates of human rotavirus strain Wa in fresh waters. Pancorbo OC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Aug;53(8):1803–11

Inactivation of animal viruses during sewage sludge treatment. Spillmann SK, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Sep;53(9):2077–81

Serial propagation of porcine group C rotavirus (pararotavirus) in a continuous cell line and characterization of the passaged virus. Saif LJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Jul;26(7):1277–82

Two forms of VP7 are involved in assembly of SA11 rotavirus in endoplasmic reticulum. Kabcenell AK, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Aug;62(8):2929–41

Plaque formation of canine rotavirus in cultures of GBK bovine cell line. Hirano N, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1988 Feb;50(1):251–3

Non-seasonal distribution of rotavirus in Barcelona raw sewage. Bosch A, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1988 Jun; 186(3):273–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Derivation of a monoclonal antibody against the group specific antigen of rotaviruses and its use in a diagnostic enzymatic immunoassay. Liprandi F, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1986;37(4):432–6

Application of an attenuated vaccine, RoCo-81, against viral enteritis of calves. Haralambiev H, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1987;35(4):469–73

Isotypes of intestinal and systemic antibodies in colostrum-fed and colostrum-deprived calves challenged with rotavirus. Saif LJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987; 216B:1815–23

Mucosal antibody response of calves after oral and intrabronchial administration of rotavirus. van Zaane D, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;216B:1855–62

Rotavirus serotype-specific neutralizing activity in human milk. Bell LM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Mar;142(3):275–8

Immune response of pregnant heifers and cows to bovine rotavirus inoculation and passive protection to rotavirus infection in newborn calves fed colostral antibodies or colostral lymphocytes. Archambault D, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Jul;49(7):1084–91

Effect of different routes of immunization with bovine rotavirus on lactogenic antibody response in mice. Ijaz MK, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1987 Dec;8(5–6):283–97

Glycosylation, an important modifier of rotavirus antigenicity. Caust J, et al. **Arch Virol** 1987;96(3–4):123–34

Standardization and kinetics of in vitro bovine blood lymphocyte stimulation with bovine rotavirus. Archambault D, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988;11(1):11–20

The antigenic diversity of rotaviruses: significance to epidemiology and vaccine strategies. Beards GM, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1988 Mar;4(1):1–11 (96 ref.)

Interference of oral poliovirus vaccine on RIT 4237 oral rotavirus vaccine. Giammanco G, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1988 Mar;4(1):121–3

Epitope-specific immune responses to rotavirus vaccination. Shaw RD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Nov;93(5):941–50

Development of rotavirus vaccines. Black RE, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1988 Mar–Apr;55(2):234–9 (24 ref.)

Comparison of serum and mucosal antibody responses following severe acute rotavirus gastroenteritis in young children. Grimwood K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Apr; 26(4):732–8

Detection of human rotaviruses which do not react with subgroup I- and II-specific monoclonal antibodies. Svensson L, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Jun;26(6):1238–40

Production and characterization of neutralizing monoclonal antibody to a human rotavirus strain with a "super-short" RNA pattern. Tursi JM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Dec; 25(12):2426–7

Antigenic characterization of rotaviruses isolated in Kenya from 1982 to 1983. Urasawa T, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Oct;25(10):1891–6

Seroepidemiology of rotavirus in Singapore. Goh KT, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1986 Dec;4(4):233–6

Avirulent rotavirus infections protect calves from disease with and without inducing high levels of neutralizing antibody. Bridger JC, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Sep;68 (Pt 9):2311–7

Cross-neutralizing antibodies induced by single serotype vaccination of cows with rotavirus. Brüssow H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Jul;69 (Pt 7):1647–58

The outer capsid glycoprotein VP7 of simian rotavirus SA11 contains two distinct neutralization epitopes. Gerna G, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Apr;69 (Pt 4):937–44

Analysis of serotype-specific neutralization epitopes on VP7 of human rotavirus by the use of neutralizing monoclonal antibodies and antigenic variants. Morita Y, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Feb;69 (Pt 2):451–8

Seroconversion patterns to four human rotavirus serotypes in hospitalized infants with acute rotavirus gastroenteritis. Brüssow H, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Sep;158(3):588–95

Prevalence of antibodies to rotavirus in different age-groups of infants in Bochum, West Germany. Brüssow H, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 May;157(5):1014–22

Protective effect of WC3 vaccine against rotavirus diarrhea in infants during a predominantly serotype 1 rotavirus season. Clark HF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Sep;158(3):570–87

Serotype-specific antibodies to rotavirus in human colostrum and breast milk and in maternal and cord blood. Ringenbergs M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Aug;158(2):477–80

Use of serotype-specific monoclonal antibodies to study the epidemiology of rotavirus infection. Birch CJ, et al. **J Med Virol** 1988 Jan;24(1):45–53

Systemic lymphoproliferative responses to rotavirus. Totterdell BM, et al. **J Med Virol** 1988 May;25(1):37–44

Development of a lymphocyte transformation assay for rotavirus in whole blood and breast milk. Totterdell BM, et al. **J Med Virol** 1988 May;25(1):27–36

Passive immunity to bovine rotavirus infection associated with transfer of serum antibody into the intestinal lumen. Besser TE, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Jul;62(7):2238–42

Functional and topographical analyses of epitopes on the hemagglutinin (VP4) of the simian rotavirus SA11. Burns JW, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Jun;62(6):2164–72

Infection immunity of piglets to either VP3 or VP7 outer capsid protein confers resistance to challenge with a virulent rotavirus bearing the corresponding antigen. Hoshino Y, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Mar;62(3):744–8

Rotavirus-specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes cross-react with target cells infected with different rotavirus serotypes. Offit PA, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Jan;62(1):127–31

Serotypic analysis of VP3 and VP7 neutralization escape mutants of rhesus rotavirus. Shaw RD, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Sep;62(9):3509–12

Identification of cross-reactive and serotype 2-specific neutralization epitopes on VP3 of human rotavirus. Taniguchi K, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Jul;62(7):2421–6

Cross-reactive and serotype-specific neutralization epitopes on VP7 of human rotavirus: nucleotide sequence analysis of antigenic mutants selected with monoclonal antibodies. Taniguchi K, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Jun;62(6):1870–4

Hemagglutination and hemagglutination-inhibition tests with porcine rotavirus. Eiguchi Y, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1987 Dec;60(4):167–72

Identification of nonspecific reactions in laboratory rodent specimens tested by Rotazyme rotavirus ELISA. Jure MN, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1988 Jun;38(3):273–8

Live attenuated oral rotavirus vaccine [letter] Senturia YD, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Nov 7;2(8567):1091–2

A comparison of seven strains of porcine rotavirus as studied by serum neutralization and RNA electrophoresis. Ferrari M, et al. **Microbiologica** 1987 Oct;10(4):339–44

Perspective on the development and deployment of rotavirus vaccines. Edelman R. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Aug; 6(8):704–10 (70 ref.)

Systemic and mucosal immune responses to rhesus rotavirus vaccine MMU 18006. Losonsky GA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 Jun;7(6):388–93

Candidate rotavirus vaccine (rhesus rotavirus strain) in children: an evaluation. Wright PF, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Oct;80(4):473–80

Antibodies to rotaviruses in chickens' eggs: a potential source of antiviral immunoglobulins suitable for human consumption. Yolken RH, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 Feb; 81(2):291–5

Development of nasal, fecal and serum isotype-specific antibodies in calves challenged with bovine coronavirus or rotavirus. Saif LJ. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Dec; 17(1–4):425–39

Rotavirus vaccination [letter] Handley R. **Vet Rec** 1988 May 14;122(20):494–5

Characterization of homotypic and heterotypic VP7 neutralization sites of rhesus rotavirus. Mackow ER, et al. **Virology** 1988 Aug;165(2):511–7

[Development of a bovine combined Rotavirus-Escherichia coli vaccine] Köves B, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1987 Nov;41(6):904–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rotavirus infection of the calf. 2. Use of enzyme immunoassay in the detection of virus antigen in fecal samples] Otto P, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1987 Nov; 41(6):939–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences in practice evaluation of the direct immunofluorescence test in the detection of transmissible gastroenteritis and epizootic viral diarrhea and rotavirus antigens in conventional and industrial production of swine stocks] Zepezauer V, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1987 Nov;41(6):880–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Trends in research in developing new type of vaccines--aiming at efficacy and safety. Rotavirus vaccines] Urasawa S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Oct; 45(10):2415–20 **(Jpn)**

[Heterologous system of immunoenzyme analysis for the diagnosis of human rotavirus infection and its comparison with RNA electrophoresis] Bukrinskaia AG, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1988 Jan–Feb;33(1):52–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Infectivity assay of bovine rotavirus: evaluation of plaque and end-point methods in comparison with immunofluorescent cell assay. Butchaiah G. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1988 Jan;32(1):60–4

Evaluation of three commercially available rotavirus detection methods for neonatal specimens. Prey MU, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 May;89(5):675–8

Methods for recovering poliovirus and rotavirus from oysters. Speirs JI, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Nov; 53(11):2666–70

Comparison of seven kits for detection of rotavirus in fecal specimens with a sensitive, specific enzyme immunoassay. Gilchrist MJ, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1987 Dec; 8(4):221–8

Isolation and characterization of rotavirus from feral pigeon in mammalian cell cultures. Minamoto N, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1988 Jun;100(3):481–92

Etiologic role of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli & rotavirus in acute diarrhoea in Delhi children. Bhan MK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Jun;85:604–7

Evaluation of a latex test for rotavirus detection. Brandt CD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Sep;25(9):1800–2

Evaluation of new commercial enzyme immunoassay for rotavirus detection. Cromien JL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Dec;25(12):2359–62

Specificity of dot hybridization assay in the presence of rRNA for detection of rotaviruses in clinical specimens. Eiden J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Sep;25(9):1809–11

Identification of two subtypes of serotype 4 human rotavirus by using VP7-specific neutralizing monoclonal antibodies. Gerna G, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Jul;26(7):1388–92

Detection of respiratory syncytial virus and rotavirus by enhanced chemiluminescence enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Hornsleth A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Apr;26(4):630–5

Serum albumin treatment to eliminate false-positive results with laboratory rodent specimens tested by rotazyme enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Jure MN, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Nov;25(11):2239–40

Polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis and silver staining for detection of rotavirus in stools from diarrheic patients in Thailand. Kasempimolporn S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Jan;26(1):158–60

Polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of RNA compared with polyclonal- and monoclonal-antibody-based enzyme immunoassays for rotavirus. Pacini DL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Feb;26(2):194–7

Evaluation of seven immunoassays for detection of rotavirus in pediatric stool samples. Thomas EE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Jun;26(6):1189–93

Rotavirus and Cryptosporidium shedding in dairy calf feces and its relationship to colostrum immune transfer. Lopez JW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 May;71(5):1288–94

Asymptomatic excretion of rotavirus before and after rotavirus diarrhea in children in day care centers. Pickering LK, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Mar;112(3):361–5

A combined dot nitrocellulose-enzyme immunoassay for rotavirus and adenovirus. Gouvea VS, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1987 Oct;18(1):57–65

Development of methods to study the survival of airborne viruses. Ijaz MK, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1987 Nov; 18(2–3):87–106

Comparison of ELISA, direct electron microscopy and antibody capture technique for detection of rotavirus in human stools--an experience in a developing country. Azmi F, et al. **JPMA** 1987 Jul;37(7):172–4

Infantile gastroenteritis in Western Samoa. Marjoribanks HC, et al. **N Z Med J** 1988 Apr 27;101(844):195–7

Role of enteric adenoviruses and rotaviruses in mild and severe acute enteritis. Bhan MK, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 May;7(5):320–3

Isolation of a chicken embryo-lethal rotavirus from a lovebird (Agapornis species). Gough RE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Apr 9;122(15):363–4

[Detection of the rotavirus group antigen by a screening test using the ELISA-IC kit in subjects with acute gastroenteritis, at the pediatric services of Moldavia] Avram G, et al. **Virologie** 1987 Jul–Sep;38(3):169–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Detection of rotaviruses: comparison of electron microscopy, enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays, reversed passive hemagglutination assay, latex agglutination assay and polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis] Nakagomi O, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1988 Mar;36(3):357–60 **(Jpn)**

[Incidence of rotavirus in the Menino Jesus Pediatric Hospital (SP): ELISA--a practical and efficient method for its detection] Fiore ES, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1986 Oct–Dec; 23(4):242–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Isolation of the human rotavirus in a cell culture of green monkey kidneys] Vasil'eva VI, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1987 May–Jun;32(3):360–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prolonged excretion of rotavirus in infants with diarrhea] Hernández-Henríquez H, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1987 Nov;44(11):650–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Prevalence of enteropathogenic agents in the acute diarrheal syndrome in hospitalized and outpatient children] Prado V, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1987 Jul–Aug;58(4):285–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Epizootiology of bovine diarrheas in Costa Rica] Hernández F, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1987 Apr–Jun;29(2):113–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Characterization of viral polypeptides from avian rotavirus. Kang SY, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Jul–Sep;31(3):607–21

Processing of rotavirus glycoprotein VP7: implications for the retention of the protein in the endoplasmic reticulum. Stirzaker SC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Dec;105(6 Pt 2):2897–903

Synthesis of human rotavirus polypeptides in cell culture. Heath RL, et al. **J Med Virol** 1988 May;25(1):91–103

Characterization of binding of simian rotavirus SA-11 to cultured epithelial cells. Keljo DJ, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1988 Mar–Apr;7(2):249–56

Role of VP3 in human rotavirus internalization after target cell attachment via VP7. Fukuhara N, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Jul;62(7):2209–18

PATHOGENICITY

Pathogenicity of rotavirus in rabbits. Thouless ME, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 May;26(5):943–7

Acidification of endosomes is not important for the entry of rotavirus into the cell. Keljo DJ, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1988 Mar–Apr;7(2):257–63

PHYSIOLOGY

Evidence for endocytosis-independent infection by human rotavirus. Fukuhara N, et al. **Arch Virol** 1987;97(1–2):93–9

Penetration and uncoating of rotaviruses in cultured cells. Ludert JE, et al. **Intervirology** 1987;27(2):95–101

Kinetics of intestinal replication of group B rotavirus and relevance to diagnostic methods. Vonderfecht SL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Feb;26(2):216–21

Infectious rotavirus enters cells by direct cell membrane penetration, not by endocytosis. Kaljot KT, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Apr;62(4):1136–44

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Electron microscopy procedure influences detection of rotaviruses. Nakata S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Oct; 25(10):1902–6

Ultrastructure of outer layer of calf rotavirus. Hernández F, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1988;37(1):45–6

Three-dimensional structure of rotavirus. Prasad BV, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Jan 20;199(2):269–75

Topography of the simian rotavirus nonstructural glycoprotein (NS28) in the endoplasmic reticulum membrane. Chan WK, et al. **Virology** 1988 Jun; 164(2):435–42

[Electron microscopy research on cytopathic rotaviruses in cell cultures] Georgiev GK, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1987; 24(10):8–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Ultrastructure of rotavirus] Hernández F, et al. **Rev Biol Trop** 1986 Jun;34(1):89–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ROTENONE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Chiral-phase high-performance liquid chromatography of rotenoid racemates. Abidi SL. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Aug 28; 404(1):133–43

Rotenoids from indigofera tinctoria and their bio-efficacy against cyclops, the carrier of dracunculiasis. Kamal R, et al. **Pharmazie** 1987 May;42(5):356

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Therapeutic doses of menadione reduce the rotenone-induced inhibition of respiration and membrane potential generation in mitochondria] Dedukhova VI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Aug;52(8):1324–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Biochemical and structural changes in cultured heart cells induced by metabolic inhibition. Murphy E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Nov;253(5 Pt 1):C700–6

Acetaldehyde oxidation in rat liver mitochondria, action of Mg2+, ATP and rotenone on acetaldehyde oxidation in intact mitochondria, and on some purified aldehyde dehydrogenase isozymes. Rizzoli VA, et al. **Enzyme** 1988; 39(1):28–43

Purification and characterization of a rotenone-insensitive NADH:Q6 oxidoreductase from mitochondria of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. de Vries S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Sep 15;176(2):377–84

ROTIFERA

DRUG EFFECTS

Action of malathion plus lindane pesticide on crustacean populations. Fores E, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1988 Apr;15(2):180–5

METABOLISM

Histofluorescent labelling of catecholaminergic structures in rotifers (Aschelminthes) in whole animals. Keshmirian J, et al. **Histochemistry** 1987;87(4):351–7

Histofluorescent labelling of catecholaminergic structures in rotifers (Aschelminthes). II. Males of Brachionus plicatilis and structures from sectioned females. Keshmirian J, et al. **Histochemistry** 1988;89(2):189–92

ROUGHAGE see **DIETARY FIBER**

ROUND LIGAMENT see under **ADNEXA UTERI**

ROUND WINDOW see under **COCHLEA**

ROUS-ASSOCIATED VIRUS see **AVIAN LEUKOSIS VIRUSES**

ROUS SARCOMA see **AVIAN SARCOMA**

ROUS SARCOMA VIRUS see **AVIAN SARCOMA VIRUSES**

ROUSSY-LEVY SYNDROME see **SPINOCEREBELLAR DEGENERATIONS**

ROUTINE DIAGNOSTIC TESTS see **DIAGNOSTIC TESTS, ROUTINE**

ROUX-EN-Y ANASTOMOSIS see **ANASTOMOSIS, ROUX-EN-Y**

ROUX-EN-Y DIVERSION see **ANASTOMOSIS, ROUX-EN-Y**

ROUX-EN-Y LOOP see **ANASTOMOSIS, ROUX-EN-Y**

ROWSON-PARR VIRUS see **FRIEND VIRUS**

ROXARSONE see under **ARSENICALS**

RRNA OPERON see under **OPERON**

RUBBER

Development of tests to evaluate candidate elastomers for artificial heart diaphragms. McMillin CR. **Artif Organs** 1987 Oct;11(5):395–404

Elastomeric separation to aid assessment and conservative management of anterior proximal carious lesions. Stokes AN. **Br Dent J** 1988 Jun 25;164(12):388–90

Cancer mortality in an Italian rubber factory [letter] Veys CA, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1988 Aug;45(8):572–3

Bladder cancer in rubber workers [letter] Whitty F. **Br J Ind Med** 1987 Sep;44(9):647

Dermatitis in a rubber tyre factory. Zina AM, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Jul;17(1):17–20

Silicone elastomer lens wear induces less overnight corneal edema than sleep without lens wear. Sweeney DF, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Dec;6(12):1391–4

Contact urticaria from rubber gloves. Turjanmaa K, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1988 Jan;6(1):47–51 (25 ref.)

Dermatitis in rubber manufacturing industries. White IR. **Dermatol Clin** 1988 Jan;6(1):53–9

Possible underestimation of nitrosatable amine levels in artificial saliva extracts of children's rubber pacifiers and baby-bottle teats. Castegnaro M, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1987; (84):377–9

N-nitrosamines and nitrosatable compounds in rubber nipples, pacifiers and other rubber and plastic commodities. Ellen G, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1987;(84):375–6

Prevention of exposure to N-nitrosamines in the rubber industry: new vulcanization accelerators based on 'safe' amines. Wacker CD, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1987;(84):370–4

Use of a modified natural-rubber phantom for radiotherapy dosimetry measurements. Bradley DA, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1988;39(5):439–40

The permeability of detachable latex rubber balloons. An in vitro study. Hawkins TD, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1987 Dec; 22(12):969–72

Interference with analysis of amphetamine in blood by N-ethylbenzenamine from rubber septums. Christophersen AS, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1988 May–Jun;12(3):147–9

Biocompatibility of six elastomers in vitro. Bakker D, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1988 May;22(5):423–39

Occupational vitiligo due to unsuspected presence of phenolic antioxidant byproducts in commercial bulk rubber. O'Malley MA, et al. **J Occup Med** 1988 Jun; 30(6):512–6

Residual seal force measurement of parenteral vials. II. Elastomer evaluation. Morton DK, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1988 Mar–Apr;42(2):57–61

The pre-Halstedian and post-Halstedian history of the surgical rubber glove. Geelhoed GW. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Oct;167(4):350–6

[Evaluation of the immune status of pupils of the Secondary Vocational-Technical School of Rubber and Plastics] Stolnovska M, et al. **Probl Khig** 1987;12:162–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Prevention of decubitus ulcer by an elastomere matrix cushion] Piérard GE. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1987; 114(6–7):813–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relaxation behavior of various elastic straps: determining effect level in clinical circumstances] Miethke RR, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1987 Oct;48(5):464–72 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Ger)

[Detection limit of ethylenethiourea by the method of the food sanitation law] Ishiwata H, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1987;(105):103–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effectiveness of measures for sanitary improvement in a factory of the rubber footwear industry] Goncharuk GA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 Feb;(2):51–2 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contact urticaria from rubber gloves: a detailed description of four cases. Estlander T, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1987;134:98–102

Anaphylaxis and angioedema due to rubber allergy in children. Axelsson IG, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1988 Mar; 77(2):314–6

Disulfiram and allergy to rubber [letter] Olfson M. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 May;145(5):651–2

Eosinophilia, respiratory symptoms and pulmonary infiltrates in rubber workers. Bascom R, et al. **Chest** 1988 Jan; 93(1):154–8

Rubber allergy among construction workers in a prefabrication construction factory. Goh CL, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1987 Sep;12(5):332–4

Allergic contact dermatitis due to rubber chemicals in haemodialysis equipment. Kruis–de Vries MH, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Nov;17(5):303–5

Carbamix is redundant in the patch test series. Logan RA, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 May;18(5):303–4

Purpuric contact dermatitis from black rubber chemicals. Roed–Petersen J, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Mar; 18(3):166–8

Contact urticaria caused by rubber gloves [letter] Dooms–Goossens A. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Jun; 18(6):1360–1

Mortality of workers in styrene–butadiene polymer production. Matanoski GM, et al. **J Occup Med** 1987 Aug; 29(8):675–80

[Contact eczema caused by surgical gloves] van der Meeren HL, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 May 21; 132(21):963–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Skin disorders due to the use of rubber gloves in health care] van der Walle HB. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 May 21;132(21):952–6 (43 ref.) (Dut)

[Intra–operative anaphylactic shock caused by the latex in surgical gloves. 5 cases (letter)] Leynadier F, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Mar 5;17(8):390–1 (Fre)

[Immunoglobulin E–mediated contact urticaria and bronchial asthma caused by household rubber gloves containing latex. 3 case reports] Seifert HU, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1987 Jul–Aug;35(4):137–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Lung function findings in workers in the rubber industry] Frischer T, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1988;170(2):161–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pneumoconiosis in rubber workers] Shirono R, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Nov 25; 47(11):1462–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Immediate allergic reactions to natural rubber] Nøkleby H, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Feb 10;108(4):298 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Dermatoses caused by footwear made of synthetic material: the rubber–boot syndrome] Arpini RH, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1987;15(4):285–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Plasticizers in pacifiers: direct determination by FAB–MS. Lay JO Jr, et al. **Anal Chem** 1987 Nov 15; 59(22):1323A–1325A

Thin–layer chromatography of amine antioxidants and antiozonants used in elastomers. Airaudo CB, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Mar 11;437(1):59–82

High–performance liquid chromatographic identification and determination of dithiocarbamates in vulcanized rubber products. Kaniwa MA. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Sep 18; 405:263–71

Rapid method for the detection and quantification of N–nitrosodibutylamine in rubber products. Zwickenpflug W, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 1987 Nov;25(11):506–9

[Phenol contamination of ground water by washing out of disposed phenol–containing rubber wastes] Lingelbach H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Sep;33(9):446–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

POISONING

Waterborne paints. A review of their chemistry and toxicology and the results of determinations made during their use. Hansen MK, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1987 Dec;13(6):473–85 (51 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Current materials and techniques used in a burn scar management programme. Perkins K, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1987 Oct;13(5):406–10

TOXICITY

[Hygienic evaluation of rubbers intended for the manufacture of wet suits] Stepanenko GA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Sep; (9):87–8 (Rus)

RUBBER SILICONE see **SILICONE ELASTOMERS**

RUBEFACIENTS see **IRRITANTS**

RUBELLA

Rubella (German measles). Murtagh J. **Aust Fam Physician** 1987 Nov;16(11):1652

Duplication of mental nerve in a patient with cleft lip–palate and rubella syndrome. Goodday RH, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 Feb;65(2):157–60

COMPLICATIONS

Hepatitis in acquired rubella infection in children [letter] Sugaya N, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Aug;142(8):817–8

Prevention of pre– and perinatal acquired hearing defects, Part I: Study of causes. Robillard TA, et al. **J Aud Res** 1986 Jul;26(3):207–18

Management of pregnancy with high rubella titer at Ramathibodi Hospital, 1984–1985. Phiromsawat S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1988 Mar;71 Suppl 1:91–3

Cardiovascular lesions associated with congenital rubella. Hastreiter AR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1967 Jul;71(1):59–65

Autonomic neuropathy after rubella infection. Summers Q, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Oct 5;147(7):353–5 (29 ref.)

Rubella virus and arthritis. Smith CA, et al. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1987 Aug;13(2):265–74 (37 ref.)

[Acute encephalopathy following acquired rubella. Apropos of 6 cases] Frappat P, et al. **Pediatrie** 1988;43(2):161–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A case of rubella arthritis with Tietze syndrome with variable common hypogammaglobulinemia] Afeltra A, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1988 Feb;79(2):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[An adult case of acute hepatitis associated with rubella] Ohta Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 May; 85(5):1110–3 (Jpn)

[2 cases of rubella complications] Kępa L, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Sep 15;40(18):1284–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CONGENITAL

Monitoring for multiple malformations in the detection of epidemics of birth defects. Khoury MJ, et al. **Teratology** 1987 Dec;36(3):345–53

[Pathology of the organ of vision in children with congenital rubella and combined defects] Bertyn' GP. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1987 Nov–Dec;103(6):64–5 (Rus)

[Rubella infection in low birth weight infants] Küçüködük S, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1987 Jan;21(1):1–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Tur)

DIAGNOSIS

Combined testing for antibodies to rubella non–structural and envelope proteins sentinels infections in two outbreaks. Chernesky MA, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1987 Nov; 8(3):173–7

Congenital rubella infection after previous immunity of the mother. Saule H, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1988 Feb;147(2):195–6

The long–term consequences of prenatal and perinatal infections. Subnormality. Bové A. **EURO Rep Stud** 1985; (93):105–15

Diagnosis of fetal rubella infection by nucleic acid hybridization. Ho–Terry L, et al. **J Med Virol** 1988 Feb; 24(2):175–82

Presumed congenital rubella syndrome: virus embryopathy or hereditary disease? [letter] Cruysberg JR. **Lancet** 1988 Mar 5;1(8584):529

Outcome of confirmed periconceptional maternal rubella. Enders G, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jun 25;1(8600):1445–7

Rubella IgM antibody determination: comparison of two indirect and two capture commercial enzyme immunoassays. Revello MG, et al. **Microbiologica** 1987 Oct; 10(4):393–401

[Late–onset type congenital rubella syndrome] Merth IT, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Nov 28;131(48):2203–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Method and quality control of the rubella hemagglutination inhibition test] Sandow D, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 Apr; 34(4):258–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Studies on the management of pregnant women having high hemagglutination inhibition (HI) antibody titer of rubella virus in the first trimester examination of rubella virus antibody in the pregnant women having high HI titer by different methods and prognosis of their infants after birth] Hoshiba T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Nov;39(11):1993–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Rubella in the gestational–puerperal cycle] dos Santos JF, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1987 Jul–Aug;105(4):217–22 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Rubella embryopathy in children] Bertyn' GP. **Pediatriia** 1988;(2):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Rubella in Vojvodina. III. Incidence of general symptoms in persons of various age groups with serologically confirmed acute rubella] Durišić S, et al. **Med Pregl** 1987; 40(7–8):277–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

IMMUNOLOGY

Determination of immune status to measles, rubella, and varicella–zoster viruses among medical students: assessment of historical information. Murray DL, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Jul;78(7):836–8

Seroepidemiologic study of rubella in Taiwan's female population [letter] Yuan CF, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Oct;78(10):1366–7

A serological study of the immune status to rubella in a community in Singapore. Wong TW, et al. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1987;1(2):12–5

Interferon gamma in acute and subacute encephalitis. Lebon P, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jan 2;296(6614):9–11

Immunity to rubella in prepubertal girls in Prince Edward Island. Hockin JC, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Aug 15; 139(4):308–10

Natural killer cells in viral arthritis. Aaskov JG, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Apr;68(1):23–32

Specific IgG subclass antibody in rubella virus infections. Thomas HI, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1988 Jun;100(3):443–54

Detection of rubella–specific IgM antibodies by the staphylococcal absorption method (SAM). Barnea BS, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Dec;23(12):1223–7

Recent rubella virus infection indicated by a low avidity of specific IgG. Hedman K, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1988 May; 8(3):214–21

Prenatal and postnatal production of IgM and IgA antibodies to rubella virus studied by antibody capture immunoassay. Grangeot–Keros L, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Jul; 158(1):138–43

Comparison of haemagglutination test, enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay and indirect immunofluorescence antibody test for determination of rubella immune status. Hossain A, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Aug;91(4):216–21

Cost and performance analysis of haemagglutination inhibition, passive haemagglutination, radial haemolysis, and enzyme immunoassay for measuring rubella antibody. Mahony JB, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1987 Nov; 18(2–3):133–42

A sol–particle immunoassay for determination of anti–rubella antibodies; development and clinical validation. Wielaard F, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1987 Aug;17(1–2):149–58

Serological distinction between primary rubella and reinfection [letter] Morgan–Capner P, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jun 18;1(8599):1397

Rubella infection and reinfection distinguished by avidity of IgG [letter] Rousseau S, et al. **Lancet** 1988 May 14; 1(8594):1108–9

Rubella immunity in 14–18 year old females: assessment in a city practice. Bradley VS, et al. **N Z Med J** 1987 May 27;100(824):320–2

Low affinity antibody to rubella antigen in patients after rubella infection in utero. Fitzgerald MG, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 Jun;81(6):812–4

Rubella sensitivity in young women—an occupational hazard in hospitals. Kotzen II, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Jul 16; 74(2):62–5

[A study on rubella antibody screening and immunization of women of childbearing age] Lu BC. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Feb; 9(1):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Rubella vaccination: antibody persistence for 14–17 years and immune status of women without and with a history of vaccination] Enders G, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1988 Apr; 16(2):58–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Detection of rubella IgG antibodies using ELISA] Rosmus K, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Sep;33(9):430–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Relation between serologic verification and anamnestic data on the principal virus diseases of infancy] Profeta ML, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1987;66(5):367–76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Evaluation of the level of rubella virus antibodies in the sera of pregnant women after exposure to rubella and suspected rubella infection] Dudkiewicz D, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1987 Nov;58(11):744–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Comparative studies of immunogenicity and reactogenicity of various rubella vaccines. II. Seroconversion and post–vaccination reactions in girls immunized against rubella with Rudivax and Cendevax vaccines] Imbs D, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1987;41(2):141–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Susceptibility of pregnant women to rubella and the implications of immunization programs] Villalbi JR, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 Feb;28(2):137–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Antibodies against measles, rubella and parotitis in the first 2 years of life] De Ory Manchón F, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1987 Mar–Apr; 61(3–4):289–300 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

OCCURRENCE

Leads from the MMWR. Rubella and congenital rubella—United States, 1984–1986. **JAMA** 1987 Nov 13; 258(18):2491–2, 2499–500

Longitudinal serological study of rubella immunity in South Yorkshire [letter] Nokes NJ, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Nov 14; 2(8568):1156–7

Rubella epidemiology over a 14–year period in Siena (Italy): a retrospective serological survey. Valensin PE, et al. **Microbiologica** 1988 Apr;11(2):119–27

Rubella and congenital rubella—United States, 1984–1986 [published erratum appears in MMWR 1987 Dec 4;36(47):782] **MMWR** 1987 Oct 16;36(40):664–6, 671–5

[Seroepidemiology of rubella in the Ivory Coast. Geographic distribution] Ouattara SA, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1987;80(4):655–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Rubella 1985] Rudnicka H. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1987;41(1):31–3 **(Pol)**

[Rubella in Vojvodina. II. Age distribution of registered cases of acute disease from 1978 to 1985] Durišić S, et al. **Med Pregl** 1987;40(5–6):201–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PATHOLOGY

Intrahepatic lymphocyte subpopulations in acute hepatitis in an adult with rubella. Onji M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Mar;83(3):320–2

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Rubella immunisation for girls over 14 years. Hodes DT. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Aug;63(8):983–5

Compulsory vaccination [letter] McLean G. **Aust Fam Physician** 1988 Jan;17(1):12

Swedish experience of two dose vaccination programme aiming at eliminating measles, mumps, and rubella. Böttiger M, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Nov 14;295(6608):1264–7

Maternal rubella and the congenital rubella syndrome. Freij BJ, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1988 Jun;15(2):247–57 (37 ref.)

Uptake of rubella vaccine among susceptible adults. Cook GA, et al. **Community Med** 1987 Aug;9(3):254–9

Policies for immunization against rubella in European countries. De la Mata I, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1988 Jun; 4(2):175–80

Evolution of rubella vaccine policy for the UK. Knox EG. **Int J Epidemiol** 1987 Dec;16(4):569–78

Rubella vaccination—what happens in practice [letter] Price EM, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1987 Feb;37(295):82–3

Rubella immunity and morbidity: effects of vaccination in Finland. Ukkonen P, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1988; 20(3):255–9

Predicting the dynamic effects of rubella vaccination programmes. de Boo TM, et al. **Stat Med** 1987 Oct–Nov; 6(7):843–51

Joint California Department of Health Services–California Medical Association campaign to eliminate congenital rubella syndrome. Dales L, et al. **West J Med** 1988 Mar; 148(3):355–7

[Directed immunization of female employees in the health services and schools using live rubella vaccine strain RA 27/3 on the basis of a screening test with radial hemolysis] Strauss J, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1987 Oct; 36(5):271–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Rubella vaccination—an ever-current theme] Braun V. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1988 Jun;50(6):349–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Status of preventive measles, mumps and rubella vaccination in West Germany] Enders G. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1987 Aug–Sep;49(8–9):418–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preventive rubella vaccination for risk groups] Hülsse C, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Jul;33(7):330–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[General aspects of rubella vaccination in girls in the prepubertal age] Sandow D, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Sep;33(9):426–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pediatric prophylactic vaccination] Ueda K. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1988 Apr;79(4):279–83 **(Jpn)**

[Morbidity, vaccine coverage and immunity against measles, mumps and rubella in a Gallician population from 2 to 5 years old] Vázquez Fernández E, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 Jul;27(1):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Evaluation of an anti-rubella vaccine through epidemiologic study of an outbreak of the disease in a basic secondary school in the country] De la Hoz Gómez F. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1988 Jan–Apr;40(1):105–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRANSMISSION

Doctors and rubella [letter] Aveline A, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jan 23;296(6617):288–9

RUBELLA SYNDROME, CONGENITAL see under **RUBELLA**

RUBELLA VACCINE

Measles and the government [editorial] Smith T. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Apr 18;294(6578):989–90

Uptake of rubella vaccine among susceptible adults. Cook GA, et al. **Community Med** 1987 Aug;9(3):254–9

Lymphocytes proliferation kinetics and SCE variation after rubella vaccination. Alicata P, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Mar; 198(1):215–9

Combined vaccine against measles, mumps, rubella, and varicella. Brunell PA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 Jun; 81(6):779–84

[Directed immunization of female employees in the health services and schools using live rubella vaccine strain RA 27/3 on the basis of a screening test with radial hemolysis] Strauss J, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1987 Oct; 36(5):271–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Combined vaccination against measles, mumps and rubella] Sénécal J, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1987 Mar; 171(3):325–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rubella vaccination: antibody persistence for 14–17 years and immune status of women without and with a history of vaccination] Enders G, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1988 Apr; 16(2):58–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rubella vaccination—an ever-current theme] Braun V. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1988 Jun;50(6):349–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Trends in research in developing new type of vaccines—aiming at efficacy and safety. Measles, rubella and mumps virus vaccines] Kimura M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Oct;45(10):2409–14 **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of an anti-rubella vaccine through epidemiologic study of an outbreak of the disease in a basic secondary school in the country] De la Hoz Gómez F. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1988 Jan–Apr;40(1):105–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Rubella immunisation for girls over 14 years. Hodes DT. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Aug;63(8):983–5

Evolution of rubella vaccine policy for the UK. Knox EG. **Int J Epidemiol** 1987 Dec;16(4):569–78

Immunization of children infected with human immunodeficiency virus—supplementary ACIP statement. Immunization Practices Advisory Committee. **MMWR** 1988 Apr 1;37(12):181–3

[Preventive rubella vaccination for risk groups] Hülsse C, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Jul;33(7):330–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[General aspects of rubella vaccination in girls in the prepubertal age] Sandow D, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Sep;33(9):426–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The reactogenicity of rubella vaccine in a population of United Kingdom schoolgirls. Poyner M, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1986 Nov;40(11):468–71

Safe administration of mumps–measles–rubella vaccine in egg–allergic children. Greenberg MA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Sep;113(3):504–6

Orchitis after a rubella vaccination. A case report. Zeffer KB, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1988 Jan;33(1):80–1

Live virus vaccines in human immunodeficiency virus–infected children: a retrospective survey. McLaughlin M, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 Aug;82(2):229–33

Rubella virus and arthritis. Smith CA, et al. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1987 Aug;13(2):265–74 (37 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Serological evaluation of a measles, mumps, and rubella vaccine. Robertson CM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Jun; 63(6):612–6

Antibody response to wild rubella virus structural proteins following immunization with RA 27/3 live attenuated vaccine. Cusi MG, et al. **Arch Virol** 1988;101(1–2):25–33

Congenital rubella infection after previous immunity of the mother. Saule H, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1988 Feb;147(2):195–6

Rubella antibody persistence after immunization. Sixteen-year follow-up in the Hawaiian Islands. Chu SY, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Jun 3;259(21):3133–6

Rubella immunity and morbidity: effects of vaccination in Finland. Ukkonen P, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1988; 20(3):255–9

Specific antibody patterns over a two-year period after rubella immunization with RA 27/3 live attenuated vaccine. Valensin PE, et al. **Vaccine** 1987 Dec;5(4):289–94

[Rubella-specific IgM antibody response in university students after vaccination with TCRB 19 strain rubella vaccine] Maruyama F, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1988 Apr;62(4):302–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antibody response to live rubella vaccination and its clinical meanings] Hoshiba T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Nov; 39(11):2029–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative studies of immunogenicity and reactogenicity of various rubella vaccines. II. Seroconversion and post-vaccination reactions in girls immunized against rubella with Rudivax and Cendevax vaccines] Imbs D, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1987;41(2):141–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Postpartum rubella immunization: Ramathibodi experience in March–April 1986. Intaraprasert S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1988 Mar;71 Suppl 1:94–7

Predicting the dynamic effects of rubella vaccination programmes. de Boo TM, et al. **Stat Med** 1987 Oct–Nov; 6(7):843–51

RUBELLA VIRUS

DRUG EFFECTS

Rubella virus replication: effect of interferons and actinomycin D. Nakhasi HL, et al. **Virus Res** 1988 Apr; 10(1):1–15

GENETICS

Expression of rubella virus cDNA coding for the structural proteins. Clarke DM, et al. **Gene** 1988 May 15;65(1):23–30

Sequence of the region coding for virion proteins C and E2 and the carboxy terminus of the nonstructural proteins of rubella virus: comparison with alphaviruses. Frey TK, et al. **Gene** 1988;62(1):85–99

Nucleotide sequence of the rubella virus capsid protein gene reveals an unusually high G/C content. Takkinen K, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Mar;69 (Pt 3):603–12

Nucleotide sequence of the genes coding for the membrane glycoproteins E1 and E2 of rubella virus. Vidgren G, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Sep;68 (Pt 9):2347–57

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Time course of virus-specific macromolecular synthesis during rubella virus infection in Vero cells. Hemphill ML, et al. **Virology** 1988 Jan;162(1):65–75

[Morphologic characteristics of plaques produced by the rubella virus in cultures of Vero cells] Nates SV, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1986;18(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Rubella and measles antibodies in early pregnancy, at delivery and in cord blood. A comparison. Druyts-Voets E, et al. **Arch Belg** 1987;45(3–4):131–43

Localization of the rubella E1 epitopes. Terry GM, et al. **Arch Virol** 1988;98(3–4):189–97

Evaluation of a latex agglutination test for screening antibodies to rubella virus. León P, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Apr;7(2):196–9

Sensitivity and specificity of viral immunoglobulin M determination by indirect enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Champsaur H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Feb; 26(2):328–32

Comparison of a new, rapid enzyme immunoassay with a latex agglutination test for qualitative detection of rubella antibodies. Ferraro MJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Sep; 25(9):1722–4

Evaluation of rubella immune status by three commercial enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays. Field PR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 May;26(5):990–4

Prenatal and postnatal production of IgM and IgA antibodies to rubella virus studied by antibody capture immunoassay. Grangeot-Keros L, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Jul; 158(1):138–43

A sol–particle immunoassay for determination of anti–rubella antibodies; development and clinical validation. Wielaard F, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1987 Aug;17(1–2):149–58

Rubella antibody persistence after immunization. Sixteen-year follow-up in the Hawaiian Islands. Chu SY, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Jun 3;259(21):3133–6

Rubella IgM antibody determination: comparison of two indirect and two capture commercial enzyme immunoassays. Revello MG, et al. **Microbiologica** 1987 Oct; 10(4):393–401

Rubella epidemiology over a 14-year period in Siena (Italy): a retrospective serological survey. Valensin PE, et al. **Microbiologica** 1988 Apr;11(2):119–27

Low affinity antibody to rubella antigen in patients after rubella infection in utero. Fitzgerald MG, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 Jun;81(6):812–4

Racial differences in rubella immunity among pregnant women. Tookey PA, et al. **Public Health** 1988 Jan; 102(1):57–62

Age distribution of Epstein–Barr virus, cytomegalovirus and rubella virus antibodies. Lin KH, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1987 Dec;86(12):1316–9

[Directed immunization of female employees in the health services and schools using live rubella vaccine strain RA 27/3 on the basis of a screening test with radial hemolysis] Strauss J, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1987 Oct; 36(5):271–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Seroepidemiology of rubella in the Ivory Coast. Geographic distribution] Ouattara SA, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1987;80(4):655–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Infection defense antigens against pathogenic viruses to human. Infection defense antigens and genetic code—trend and progress of study on biomolecular analysis. h. Rubella virus] Katow S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Oct;45(10):2269–73 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the management of pregnant women having high hemagglutination inhibition (HI) antibody titer of rubella virus in the first trimester examination of rubella virus antibody in the pregnant women having high HI titer by different methods and prognosis of their infants after birth] Hoshiba T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Nov;39(11):1993–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the level of rubella virus antibodies in the sera of pregnant women after exposure to rubella and suspected rubella infection] Dudkiewicz D, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1987 Nov;58(11):744–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Occurrence of rubella virus antibodies in parturients] Roszkowski PI, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1987 Dec;58(12):779–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Assessment by immunoenzyme analysis of the immune status of donors with reference to the viruses of rubella, measles and herpes simplex] Mal'tseva NN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 Jan;(1):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Susceptibility of pregnant women to rubella and the implications of immunization programs] Villalbí JR, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 Feb;28(2):137–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Quantitation of rubella virus by competitive enzyme immunosorbent assay. Varela Y, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1988 Jan;19(1):79–87

PATHOGENICITY

One infectious agent--many syndromes. Tingle AJ. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Aug;14(4):653-5 (34 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Generation of defective-interfering particles by rubella virus in Vero cells. Frey TK, et al. **Virology** 1988 May; 164(1):22-9

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Rapid virus subunit visualization by direct sedimentation of samples on electron microscope grids. Alain R, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1987 Jun;16(3):209-16

RUBEOLA see **MEASLES**

RUBIDIUM

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Renal tolerance of rubidium chloride: short-term clinical evaluation. Tuoni M, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Jul; 27(7):503-7

BLOOD

Effect of sodium-ascorbate and vanadate on the Rb+-uptake of human red blood cells. Eliás G, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1988;71(2):323-32

Atrial natriuretic peptide regulates release of Na+-K+-ATPase inhibitor from rat brain. Crabos M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jun;254(6 Pt 2):F912-7

Volume and anion dependency of ouabain-resistant K-Rb fluxes in sheep red blood cells. Lauf PK. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Sep;255(3 Pt 1):C331-9

Effect of high hydrostatic pressure on 86Rb+ influx in the erythrocyte of the plaice (Pleuronectes platessa). Shelton CJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;88(3):481-5

Furosemide-sensitive K+ (Rb+) transport in human erythrocytes: modes of operation, dependence on extracellular and intracellular Na+, kinetics, pH dependency and the effect of cell volume and N-ethylmaleimide. Duhm J. **J Membr Biol** 1987; 98(1):15-32

Diminished [3H] ouabain binding and 86Rb influx by leukocytes in anorexia nervosa. Turaihi K, et al. **Metabolism** 1988 May;37(5):486-90

Inhibition of translocation reactions by vanadate. Beaugé L. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;156:251-67

METABOLISM

Phosphatase activity of Na+/K+-ATPase. Enzyme conformations from ligands interactions and Rb occlusion experiments. Campos M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 May 9;940(1):43-50

Rb+ occlusion in renal (Na+ + K+)-ATPase characterized with a simple manual assay. Shani M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Nov 2;904(1):13-21

Vectorial (transcellular) transport of potassium (86Rb+) by cultured Sertoli cells. Muffly KE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Oct;123(4):2083-8

32P, 86Rb+ and 45Ca2+ handling by tumoral insulin-secreting cells (RINm5F line). Leclerq-Meyer V, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 Nov;19(11):526-33

The interaction of amines with the occluded state of the Na,K-pump. Forbush B 3d. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 15; 263(17):7979-88

Rapid 86Rb release from an occluded state of the Na,K-pump reflects the rate of dephosphorylation or dearsenylation. Forbush B 3d. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 15;263(17):7961-9

22Na+ and 86Rb+ transport in vascular smooth muscle of SHR, Wistar Kyoto, and Wistar rats. Kuriyama S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988 Jun;11(6):722-9

Effect of short term triiodothyronine administration on human leukocyte Rb(K) influx and Na efflux. Turaihi K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Nov;65(5):1031-4

Anomalous behaviour of 86Rb as a tracer for transintestinal potassium transport in the fowl, Gallus domesticus. Grubb BR, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1988 Mar;135:487-90

Ba2+-inhibitable 86Rb+ fluxes across membranes of vesicles from toad urinary bladder. Garty H, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1987;99(2):93-101

Cell rubidium uptake: a method for studying functional heterogeneity in the nephron. Beck FX, et al. **Kidney Int** 1988 Mar;33(3):642-51

Measurement of binding of Na+, K+, and Rb+ to Na+,K+-ATPase by centrifugation methods. Matsui H, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;156:229-36

The effect of mercurials on amino acid transport and rubidium uptake by isolated rat brain microvessels. Tayarani I, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1987 Winter;8(4):543-52

Effects of ouabain on 86Rb-uptake, 3H-5-HT-uptake and aggregation by 5-HT and ADP in human platelets. Andersson TL, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1988 Mar; 62(3):172-6

Effect of aldosterone on 86Rb fluxes in cultured kidney cells (A6). Fidelman ML, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1988;20(1):43-53

Occlusion of 22Na+ and 86Rb+ in membrane-bound and soluble protomeric alpha beta-units of Na,K-ATPase. Vilsen B, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;268A:383-90

PHARMACOKINETICS

Effect of Ba2+ and furosemide on K+ and Rb+ secretion and absorption in isolated frog skin. Nielsen R. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Oct;131(2):221-9

Density-related changes of potassium (86Rb) uptake by amphibian endothelial cells. Fava P, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Jul;136(1):111-7

Anion transport during maturation of erythroblastic cells. Kirk RG, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1988;101(2):173-8

Potassium channels in cultured bovine adrenal medullary cells: effects of high K, veratridine and carbachol on 86rubidium efflux. Wada A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Sep; 22(3):1085-92

Occlusion of 22Na+ and 86Rb+ in membrane-bound and soluble protomeric alpha beta-units of Na,K-ATPase. Vilsen B, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;273:33-8

PHARMACOLOGY

Pharmacologic role of rubidium in psychiatric research. Williams RH, et al. **Compr Ther** 1987 Sep;13(9):46-54 (57 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Exploration of the clinical profile of rubidium chloride in depression: a systematic open trial. Placidi G, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1988 Jun;8(3):184-8

TOXICITY

[Hygienic standardization of rubidium in reservoir waters] Romantsova OA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 May;(5):76-8 **(Rus)**

[Comparative toxicity of soluble rubidium compounds] Khamidulina KhKh. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Sep;(9):55-7 **(Rus)**

RUBIDIUM RADIOISOTOPES

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The effect of captopril on renal blood flow in renal artery stenosis assessed by positron tomography with rubidium-82. Tamaki N, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 Mar; 11(3):217-22

METABOLISM

Influence of furosemide on rubidium-86 uptake and alpha-adrenergic responsiveness of arterial smooth muscle. Deth RC, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1987;24(6):321-33

Extraction of radioactive rubidium and D-glucose from the artificially perfused intervillous space of the human placenta. Stulc J, et al. **Placenta** 1987 May-Jun;8(3):265-72

PHARMACOKINETICS

Effect of blood curve smearing on the accuracy of parameter estimates obtained for 82Rb/PET studies of blood-brain barrier permeability. Dhawan V, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1988 Jan;33(1):61-74

[The effect of selenite on 86Rb uptake in the lens in rats] Sládková J, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1988 May;44(3):188-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

RUBIDOMYCIN see **DAUNORUBICIN**

RUBINSTEIN-TAYBI SYNDROME see under **ABNORMALITIES, MULTIPLE**

RUBIVIRUS see **RUBELLA VIRUS**

RUBOMYCIN see **DAUNORUBICIN**

RUBREDOXINS see under **FERREDOXINS**

RUFFINI'S CORPUSCLES see **THERMORECEPTORS**

RUFOCROMOMYCIN see **STREPTONIGRIN**

RUMEN

Simple rapid method of rumen cannulation. Godwin IR, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1988 Jul;65(7):227-8

Rumen collapse in cattle. Rebhun WC. **Cornell Vet** 1987 Jul; 77(3):244-50

Effect of intraruminally administered, selenium soluble-glass boluses on selenium status in cows and their calves. Hidiroglou M, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Sep;65(3):815-20

ANALYSIS

Profile of isoacids in rumen fluid and influence of added isoacids on in sacco dry matter disappearance of untreated and ammonia treated wheat straw. Flachowsky G, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1988 May;38(5):431-9

Estimation of mean and median particle size of ruminant digesta. Fisher DS, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Feb;71(2):518-24

[The use of ribonucleic acid as a marker for measuring microbial protein yield in the rumen. 1. Chemical determination of ribonucleic acid] Schönhusen U, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1988 Apr;38(4):289-97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative trials of four probes for obtaining rumen fluid from adult cattle with regard to saliva flow into the aspirated sample] Wagner D, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1988; 16(2):133-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Feed-dependent changes in the rumen mucosa of high-producing cows from the dry period to eight weeks post partum] Liebich HG, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1987 Nov;34(9):661-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Prenatal development of subepithelial vasculature related to appearance of ruminal papillae in the bovine rumen. Amasaki H, et al. **Anat Anz** 1987;164(2):139-47

CYTOLOGY

Evidence of lamina muscularis mucosae in rumen of buffalo (Bubalus bubalis). Taluja JS, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1987 Jun;16(2):150-2

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of metoclopramide, clenbuterol and butorphanol on ruminoreticular motility of calves. Guard C, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1988 Jan;78(1):89-98

Effect of lasalocid on weight gains, ruminal fermentation and forage intake of stocker cattle grazing winter wheat pasture. Andersen MA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Oct; 65(4):865-71

Performance and ruminal changes of early-weaned calves fed lasalocid. Anderson KL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Mar; 66(3):806-13

Effects of salinomycin on ruminal characteristics and performance of grazing beef steers. Bagley CP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Mar;66(3):792-7

Serum and ruminal fluid characteristics of beef cows grazing oat pastures and supplemented with or without lasalocid. Chirase NK, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Jul;66(7):1746-54

Influence of DL-methionine supplementation on growth, ruminal fermentation and dilution rates in heifers. Clark CK, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Mar;66(3):743-9

Effects of corn gluten feed on forage intake, digestibility and ruminal parameters of cattle fed native grass hay. Fleck AT, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Mar;66(3):750-7

Effect of ruminal infusion of glucose, volatile fatty acids and hydrochloric acid on mineral metabolism in sheep. Giduck SA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Feb;66(2):532-42

Performance, blood and ruminal characteristics of cows receiving monensin and a magnesium supplement. Grings EE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Feb;66(2):566-73

Effects of lysocellin on performance, ruminal and plasma characteristics of growing cattle. Harvey RW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Apr;66(4):1036-41

Influence of lasalocid level on forage intake, digestibility, ruminal fermentation, liquid flow and performance of beef cattle grazing winter range. Jacques KA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Sep;65(3):777-85

In vitro lactic acid inhibition and alterations in volatile fatty acid production by antimicrobial feed additives. Nagaraja TG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Oct;65(4):1064-76

Sodium sesquicarbonate for early lactation dairy cows fed corn silage-based diets. Cassida KA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Feb;71(2):381-7

Effects of niacin and whole cottonseed on ruminal fermentation, protein degradability, and nutrient digestibility. Horner JL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 May; 71(5):1239-47

Effects of a new multielement buffer on production, ruminal environment, and blood minerals of lactating dairy cows. Staples CR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Jun;71(6):1573-86

Efficacy of simulated, slow release sodium bicarbonate in stabilizing ruminal milieu and acid-base status in lactating dairy cattle. Tucker WB, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Jul; 71(7):1823-9

EMBRYOLOGY

Morphogenesis of the epithelium and the lamina propria of the rumen in bovine fetuses and neonates. Amasaki H, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1988 Mar;17(1):1-6

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Dietary fiber and early weaning on growth and rumen development of calves. Klein RD, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Oct;70(10):2095-104

[Morphometric study of the bovine ruminal wall during postnatal development] Boccaletti D, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1987 Apr-Jun;92(2):73-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Effect of pectinase on rumen fermentation in sheep and lambs. Baran M, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1987 Jul-Aug; 37(7-8):643-9

Study of changes of properties in thermically and hydrothermically treated feeds. 2. N fractions in fermentation medium at the incubation of treated feeds under in vitro conditions. Cerešňáková Z, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1987 Jul-Aug;37(7-8):713-22

Whole animal and rumen digestive parameters of sheep given

a concentrate diet supplemented with sodium bicarbonate. Denholm AM, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1987 Apr;37(4):327–34

Energy utilization of sodium hydroxide treated or untreated straw supplemented with protein or concentrates by adult sheep. 2. Rumen digestion. Dulphy JP, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1987 Sep;37(9):823–33

Effect of dietary choline on volatile fatty acids in rumen liquid of sheep and rumen dry matter degradability of untreated and ammonia-treated wheat straw. Flachowsky G, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1988 Feb;38(2):109–17

Influence of dietary niacin on volatile fatty acids in rumen liquid of sheep and rumen dry matter degradability of untreated and ammonia-treated wheat straw. Flachowsky G, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1988 Feb;38(2):99–108

Effects of dietary forage proportion on digestive function in maintenance-fed beef cows. 1. Fescue and clover hays. Jones AL, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1987 Jul–Aug; 37(7–8):685–99

Effects of dietary forage proportion on digestive function in maintenance-fed beef cows. Fescue and bermudagrass hays. Jones AL, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1987 Jul–Aug; 37(7–8):701–11

The effects of frequency of feeding on some quantitative aspects of digestion in the rumens of growing steers. McAllan AB, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1987 Sep;37(9):791–803

Ruminal protein degradation and protein value of feeds. Voigt J, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1987 Jan;37(1):63–8

In vitro febantel transformation by sheep and cattle ruminal fluids and metabolism by hepatic subcellular fractions from different animal species [published erratum appears in Biochem Pharmacol 1987 Nov 15;36(22):4033] Beretta C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Oct 1;36(19):3107–14

The effect of digestibility and forage species on the removal of digesta from the rumen and the voluntary intake of hay by sheep. Aitchison EM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1986 Sep; 56(2):463–76

The effect of supplementation with maize starch and level of intake of perennial ryegrass (Lolium perenne cv. Endura) hay on the removal of digesta from the rumen of sheep. Aitchison EM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1986 Sep;56(2):477–86

Involvement of the solid phase of rumen digesta in the interaction between copper, molybdenum and sulphur in sheep. Allen JD, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1987 Sep;58(2):265–76

Rumen degradation and fractional outflow rates of nitrogen supplements given to cattle eating sodium hydroxide-treated straw. Amaning-Kwarteng K, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1986 Mar;55(2):387–98

Effect of glucose on fermentation heat in sheep rumen fluid in vitro. Arieli A. **Br J Nutr** 1986 Jul;56(1):305–11

The effect of forage species and stage of harvest on the processes of digestion occurring in the rumen of cattle. Beever DE, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1986 Sep;56(2):439–54

Determination of protein degradation rates using a rumen in vitro system containing inhibitors of microbial nitrogen metabolism. Broderick GA. **Br J Nutr** 1987 Nov; 58(3):463–75

Nitrogen and carbon flows between the caecum, blood and rumen in sheep given chopped lucerne (Medicago sativa) hay. Dixon RM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1986 Mar;55(2):313–32

Exchanges of water and certain water-soluble minerals during passage of digesta through the stomach compartments of young ruminating bovines. Edrise BM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1986 Jan;55(1):157–68

Metabolism of lactic acid isomers in the rumen of silage-fed sheep. Gill M, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1986 Mar;55(2):399–407

Effects of intraruminal sodium chloride infusion on rumen and renal nitrogen and electrolyte dynamics in sheep. Godwin IR, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1986 Sep;56(2):379–94

Initial studies on leucine metabolism in the rumen of sheep. Marsden M, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1988 Jul;60(1):161–71

Kinetics of nitrogen transfer across the rumen wall of sheep given a low-protein roughage. Neutze SA, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1986 Sep;56(2):497–507

Flow of nitrogen from the rumen and abomasum in cattle and sheep given protein-free nutrients by intragastric infusion. Orskov ER, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1986 Jul;56(1):241–8

Feeding frequency for lactating cows: effects on rumen fermentation and blood metabolites and hormones. Sutton JD, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1986 Jul;56(1):181–92

Effect of sugar fatty acid esters on rumen fermentation in vitro. Wakita M, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1987 Nov;58(3):493–502

Infertility in dairy cattle fed a high percentage of protein degradable in the rumen. Ferguson JD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Mar 1;192(5):659–62

Comparison of estimates of ruminal protein degradation by in vitro and in situ methods. Broderick GA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Jul;66(7):1739–45

Induced non-enzymatic browning of soybean meal. I. Effects of factors controlling non-enzymatic browning on in vitro ammonia release. Cleale RM 4th, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Nov;65(5):1312–8

Effect of soybean lipid on growth and ruminal nitrogen metabolism in cattle fed soybean meal or ground whole soybeans. Davenport GM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Dec; 65(6):1680–9

Steers grazing blue grama rangeland throughout the growing season. I. Dietary composition, intake, digesta kinetics and ruminal fermentation. Funk MA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Nov;65(5):1342–53

Steers grazing blue grama rangeland throughout the growing season. II. Site and extent of digestion and microbial protein synthesis. Funk MA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Nov; 65(5):1354–61

Effect of faunation on ruminal solubility and liver content of copper in sheep fed low or high copper diets. Ivan M. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Jun;66(6):1496–501

Effects of ethanol and heat treatments of soybean meal and infusion of sodium chloride into the rumen on ruminal degradation and escape of soluble and total soybean meal protein in steers. Lynch GL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Dec; 65(6):1617–25

Effects of supplemental potassium and sodium chloride salts on ruminal turnover rates, acid–base and mineral status of lactating dairy cows during heat stress. Schneider PL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Jan;66(1):126–35

Ruminal solubility of nitrogen and minerals from fescue and fescue-red clover herbage. van Eys JE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Oct;65(4):1101–12

Modeling of rumen water kinetics and effects of rumen pH changes. Argyle JL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 May; 71(5):1178–88

Effect of ratio of roughage concentrate on glucose-induced heat production in sheep rumen fluid in vitro. Arieli A, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Apr;71(4):964–70

Influence of Jet-Sploding and extrusion on ruminal and intestinal disappearance of canola and soybeans. Deacon MA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Mar;71(3):745–53

Ruminal nitrogen metabolism in steers as affected by feed intake and dietary urea concentration. Firkins JL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Nov;70(11):2302–11

Influence of prilled fat and calcium salt of palm oil fatty acids on ruminal fermentation and nutrient digestibility. Grummer RR. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Jan;71(1):117–23

Degradation of methionine hydroxy analog in the rumen of lactating cows. Jones BA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Feb; 71(2):525–9

Effect of protein concentration and protein source on the degradability of dry matter and protein in situ. Murphy JJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Sep;70(9):1841–9

Characterization of in situ dry matter and nitrogen digestion of various corn grain forms. Nocek JE. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Nov;70(11):2291–301

Influence of feed intake, forage physical form, and forage fiber content on particle size of masticated forage, ruminal digesta, and feces of dairy cows. Shaver RD, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Jun;71(6):1566–72

Influence of dietary cation–anion balance on milk, blood, urine, and rumen fluid in lactating dairy cattle. Tucker WB, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Feb;71(2):346–54

Flux of inorganic phosphate across the sheep rumen wall in vivo and in vitro. Breves G, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1988 May;73(3):343–51

The effect of diet, intraruminal pH and osmolarity on sodium, chloride and magnesium absorption from the temporarily isolated and washed reticulo-rumen of sheep. Gaebel G, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1987 Oct;72(4):501–11

Magnesium metabolism in the rumens of lactating dairy cows fed on spring grass. Johnson CL, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1988 Jan;73(1):23–31

Magnesium absorption from the temporarily isolated rumen of sheep: no effect of hyper- or hypomagnesaemia. Martens H, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1988 Mar;73(2):217–23

Sodium (1–13C) acetate as a label for measuring acetate production rate in the rumen of sheep. Breves G, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1987 Nov;34(9):698–702

Reversibility of acid induced changes in absorptive function of sheep rumen. Gaebel G, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1988 Feb;35(2):157–60

Studies on the effect of K, Na, NH4+, VFA and CO2 on the net absorption of magnesium from the temporarily isolated rumen of heifers. Martens H, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1988 Jan;35(1):73–80

[Levels of volatile fatty acids and cellulase activity in rumen fluid after feeding the substrate remaining after the cultivation of oyster mushrooms (Pleurotus ostreatus)] Jambor V, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1988 May;33(5):297–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Findings on intermediate metabolism in ruminants] Demigné C, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1988;28(1):1–17 (67 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of reduced drinking water supply on feed absorption, apparent digestibility of crude nutrients and rumen fermentation of sheep] Legel S, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1987 Jan;37(1):69–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metabolism of furazolidone and potential furazolidone metabolites in the rumen fluid of cattle] Loserth J, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1988 Mar;35(3):207–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rumen fermentation in sheep after simultaneous administration of monensin and pectinase] Baran M. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1988 May;33(5):289–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Mixed fungal populations and lignocellulosic tissue degradation in the bovine rumen. Akin DE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Sep;53(9):1987–95

Degradation of polysaccharides and lignin by ruminal bacteria and fungi. Akin DE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 May;54(5):1117–25

Use of chitinase to assess ruminal fungi associated with plant residues in vitro. Akin DE. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Aug;53(8):1955–8

Use of a unique gene sequence as a probe to enumerate a strain of Bacteroides ruminicola introduced into the rumen. Attwood GT, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Feb; 54(2):534–9

Effect of hydrophobicity of utilization of peptides by ruminal bacteria in vitro. Chen G, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Sep;53(9):2021–5

Amylolytic activity of selected species of ruminal bacteria. Cotta MA. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Mar;54(3):772–6

Effects of potassium ion concentrations on the antimicrobial activities of ionophores against ruminal anaerobes. Dawson KA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Oct;53(10):2363–7

Fermentation of xylans by Butyrivibrio fibrisolvens and other ruminal bacteria. Hespell RB, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Dec;53(12):2849–53

Morphological diversity of ruminal bacteriophages from sheep and cattle. Klieve AV, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Jun;54(6):1637–41

Postprandial changes in methanogenic and acidogenic bacteria in the rumens of steers fed high- or low-forage diets once daily. Leedle JA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Feb;54(2):502–6

Effects of alkaline hydrogen peroxide treatment on in vitro degradation of cellulosic substrates by mixed ruminal microorganisms and Bacteroides succinogenes S85. Lewis SM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 May;54(5):1163–9

Isolation and characterization of a temperate bacteriophage from the ruminal anaerobe Selenomonas ruminantium. Lockington RA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Jun; 54(6):1575–80

Transport and phosphorylation of disaccharides by the ruminal bacterium Streptococcus bovis. Martin SA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Oct;53(10):2388–93

Susceptibility and resistance of ruminal bacteria to antimicrobial feed additives. Nagaraja TG, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Jul;53(7):1620–5

Effect of the novel ionophore tetronasin (ICI 139603) on ruminal microorganisms. Newbold CJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Feb;54(2):544–7

Fermentation of methanol in the sheep rumen. Pol A, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Mar;54(3):832–4

Differentiation of ruminal bacterial species by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay using egg yolk antibodies from immunized chicken hens. Ricke SC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Feb;54(2):596–9

Effect of extracellular pH on growth and proton motive force of Bacteroides succinogenes, a cellulolytic ruminal bacterium. Russell JB. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Oct; 53(10):2379–83

Enrichment and isolation of a ruminal bacterium with a very high specific activity of ammonia production. Russell JB, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Apr;54(4):872–7

Use of phylogenetically based hybridization probes for studies of ruminal microbial ecology. Stahl DA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 May;54(5):1079–84

Preparation and characterization of the deepoxy trichothecenes: deepoxy HT-2, deepoxy T-2 triol, deepoxy T-2 tetraol, deepoxy 15-monoacetoxyscirpenol, and deepoxy scirpentriol. Swanson SP, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Dec;53(12):2821–6

Rumen microbial changes in calves fed on alpha amylase diet. Kmet V, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1988 Jan;38(1):77–9

Production of acids from inulin by a mixed culture of rumen microorganisms. Marounek M, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1988 Mar;38(3):175–81

Rumen fungi: morphological types from Georgia cattle and the attack on forage cell walls. Akin DE, et al. **Biosystems** 1988;21(3–4):385–91

How modern systematics relates to the rumen fungi. Barr DJ. **Biosystems** 1988;21(3–4):351–6

Sugar and polysaccharide fermentation by rumen anaerobic fungi from Australia, Britain and New Zealand. Phillips MW, et al. **Biosystems** 1988;21(3–4):377–83

The fermentative characteristics of anaerobic rumen fungi. Theodorou MK, et al. **Biosystems** 1988;21(3–4):371–6

Growth and survival of rumen fungi. Trinci AP, et al. **Biosystems** 1988;21(3–4):357–63

A rumen anaerobic fungus of the genus Neocallimastix: ultrastructure of the polyflagellate zoospore and young thallus. Webb J, et al. **Biosystems** 1988;21(3–4):393–401

Abnormal fermentations in continuous cultures of rumen micro-organisms given cobalt-deficient hay or barley as the food substrate. McDonald P, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1986 Sep;56(2):369–78

Effect of nitrate and its reduction products on the growth and activity of the rumen microbial population. Marais JP, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1988 Mar;59(2):301–13

Production of tricarballylic acid by rumen microorganisms and its potential toxicity in ruminant tissue metabolism. Russell JB, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1986 Jul;56(1):153–62

Microbially corrected amino acid composition of rumen-undegraded feed protein and amino acid degradability in the rumen of feeds enclosed in nylon bags. Varvikko T. **Br J Nutr** 1986 Jul;56(1):131–40

Factors affecting the rate of breakdown of bacterial protein in rumen fluid. Wallace RJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1987 Sep; 58(2):313–23

Synergism of rumen microbial hydrolases during degradation of plant polymers. Kopečný J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1988;33(3):208–12

Effect of magnesium and potassium on microbial fermentation in a continuous culture fermentation system

with different levels of monensin or lasalocid. Chirase NK, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Dec;65(6):1633–8

Post-prandial compositional changes of fluid- and particle-associated ruminal microorganisms. Craig WM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Oct;65(4):1042–8

Effects of additives on in vitro ruminal fermentation: a comparison of monensin and bacitracin, another gram-positive antibiotic. Russell JB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Feb;66(2):552–8

The antibacterial activity of alamethicins and zervamicins. Jen WC, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1987 Oct;63(4):293–8

Interactions between rumen amylolytic and lactate-utilizing bacteria in growth on starch. Marounek M, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1987 Sep;63(3):233–8

Influence of forage type on ruminal bacterial populations and subsequent in vitro fiber digestion. Jung HG, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Jun;71(6):1526–35

Changes in oxidation reduction potentials and volatile fatty acid production by rumen bacteria when methane synthesis is inhibited. Sauer FD, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Sep; 70(9):1835–40

Evaluating constraints on fiber digestion by rumen microbes. Allen MS, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Feb;118(2):261–70 (88 ref.)

Influence of major minerals on rumen microbiota. Durand M, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Feb;118(2):249–60 (131 ref.)

Update: dietary protein and microbial protein contribution. Polan CE. **J Nutr** 1988 Feb;118(2):242–8 (27 ref.)

Potential opportunities and problems for genetically altered rumen microorganisms. Russell JB, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Feb; 118(2):271–9 (52 ref.)

The biological assessment of vitamin D3 metabolites produced by rumen bacteria. Gardner RM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Feb;29(2):185–9

Glutamate dehydrogenase and glutamine synthetase activity of the bacteria of the sheep's rumen after different nitrogen intake. Lenártová V, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1987; 36(5):471–6

Biotechnology and modifications of the rumen microbial ecosystem. Hespell RB. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1987 Sep; 46(3):407–13 (7 ref.)

Effects of phosphorus deficiency on rumen microbial activity associated with the solid and liquid phases of a fermentor (Rusitec). Komisarczuk S, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1987; 27(5):907–19

[The effect of different centrifugation conditions for the isolation of mixed rumen bacteria, on their nitrogen and diaminopimelic acid content] Krawielitzki R, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1988 Jan;38(1):1–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inhibition of methanogenesis in the rumen of sheep. I. Methanogenesis before administration of inhibitors] Zawadzki W. **Pol Arch Weter** 1986;25(1):111–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Inhibition of methanogenesis in the rumen of sheep. II. Methanogenesis after administration of inhibitors] Zawadzki W. **Pol Arch Weter** 1986;25(1):127–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Achievements and problems in regulating the microbial processes in the rumen ecosystem of ruminants] Tarakanov BV. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1987 Nov–Dec;(6):881–93 (64 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rumen bacteria and their ureolytic activity during nitrogen utilization in ruminants] Rybošová E, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 1988;37(3):211–8 (44 ref.) **(Slo)**

[Use of the colonizing preparation Amylastin in the stimulation of rumen-type digestion in young ruminants] Kmet V, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1987 Dec;32(12):705–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[The occurrence and properties of Selenomonas ruminantium bacteria in calves during the time of milk feedings] Kmet V, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1988 Mar;33(3):129–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Effect of lasalocid on the fermentation of glucose by Neocallimastix frontalis RK 21] Cansunar E. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1987 Jan;21(1):27–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

PARASITOLOGY

Effect of monensin on rumen ciliate protozoa in sheep. Gyulai F, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1988 Feb;38(2):153–7

Dynamics of protozoa in the rumen of cattle. Ffoulkes D, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1988 May;59(3):429–36

Dynamics of large ciliate protozoa in the rumen of cattle fed on diets of freshly cut grass. Leng RA, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1986 Sep;56(2):455–62

The passage of protozoa from the reticulo-rumen through the omasum of sheep. Michalowski T, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1986 Nov;56(3):625–34

Role of rumen protozoa in nitrogen digestion in sheep given two isonitrogenous diets. Ushida K, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1986 Sep;56(2):407–19

Establishment of ciliate protozoa in the rumen of conventional and conventionalized lambs: influence of diet and management conditions. Fonty G, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1988 Mar;34(3):235–41

Lipid composition of four species of amphistomes (Trematoda) from the rumen of cattle. Awharitoma AO, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1988 Jun;18(4):441–4

Ciliate protozoa in the rumen of Kenyan zebu cattle, Bos taurus indicus, with the description of four new species. Imai S. **J Protozool** 1988 Feb;35(1):130–6

Endo-1, 4-beta-glucanase and endo-1, 4-beta-xylanase of the ciliate epidinium ecaudatum free of cellulolytic and hemicellulolytic bacteria. Bonhomme A. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1988 Apr;50(2):543–7

[The nutritive defaunation of the rumen in ruminants] Kreuzer M, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1987 Jun;37(6):489–503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Studies of rumen function in an in vitro continuous culture system. Merry RJ, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1987 Jun; 37(6):475–88

Effects of supplements on intake, rumen function and nutrient supply and growth in cattle eating alkali-treated oat straw. Spragg JC, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1986 Sep;56(2):487–95

Elevated intra-rumen pressure and secondary rumen contractions in sheep (Ovis aries). Mercer SA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988;90(3):481–9

Induced non-enzymatic browning of soybean meal. II. Ruminal escape and net portal absorption of soybean protein treated with xylose. Cleale RM 4th, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Nov;65(5):1319–26

Effect of brown midrib and normal genotypes of sorghum X sudangrass on ruminal fluid and particulate rate of passage from the rumen and extent of digestion at various sites along the gastrointestinal tract in sheep. Wedig CL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Feb;66(2):559–65

Effects of feed intake and dietary urea concentration on ruminal dilution rate and efficiency of bacterial growth in steers. Firkins JL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Nov; 70(11):2312–21

Rumen and total diet digestibilities in lactating cows fed diets containing full-fat rapeseed. Murphy M, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Aug;70(8):1572–82

Ration digestibilities and ruminal characteristics in steers fed chickpeas. Sommerfeldt JL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Mar; 71(3):843–7

Effect of yeast culture and Aspergillus oryzae fermentation extract on ruminal characteristics and nutrient digestibility. Wiedmeier RD, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Oct;70(10):2063–8

Effects of citrus molasses distillers solubles and molasses on rumen parameters and lactation. Wing JM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Feb;71(2):414–20

Dietary alteration of particle breakdown and passage from the rumen in lactating dairy cattle. Woodford ST, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Mar;71(3):687–96

Effect of forage physical form on chewing activity, dry matter intake, and rumen function of dairy cows in early lactation. Woodford ST, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Mar; 71(3):674–86

[Feeding behavior and reticulo-ruminal repletion status in sheep fed ad libitum on grass hay or alfalfa hay, with continuous or limited access: effects on the physical control of intake] Baumont R, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1988; 28(3A):573–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The energy requirement of heifers. 4. Comparison of the digestibility and rumen physiologic parameters in heifers and full-grown sheep] Jentsch W, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1988 Feb;38(2):87–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Signal grass (Brachiaria decumbens) toxicity in sheep: changes in motility and pH of reticulo-rumen. Abdullah AS, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1988 Jun;30(3):256–8

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Morphometry of mitochondria in ovine forestomach epithelia: high densities of mitochondria correlate with specialised metabolic activity. Bugge HP. **J Anat** 1985 Dec; 143:65–70

RUMINANTIA see **RUMINANTS**

RUMINANTS

Lentivirus-host interactions: lessons from visna and caprine arthritis-encephalitis viruses. Narayan O, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1988;23 Suppl:S95–100

Focal ulceration of the mouth in ruminants fed spear grass. McSweeney CS, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1988 Jan;65(1):28–30

Heartwater disease of domestic and wild ruminants. Mebus CA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Apr 1;192(7):950–2 (28 ref.)

Mineral nutrition and spatial concentrations of African ungulates. McNaughton SJ. **Nature** 1988 Jul 28; 334(6180):343–5

Serologic studies on five selected zoonoses in wild Japanese serows (Capricornis crispus). Kinjo T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Dec;49(6):1027–33

Fever, anorexia and forestomach hypomotility in ruminants. Van Miert AS. **Vet Res Commun** 1987;11(5):407–22 (68 ref.)

[Mineral composition of forage eaten by ruminants of the Sahelian zone] Diagayété M, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1986;39(3–4):421–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Enzootic pneumopathies of small ruminants in Mauritania: overall situation and experimental approach] Le Jan C, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1987;40(2):103–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pathogenesis and immunoprophylaxis of Pasteurella haemolytica infections (review)] Bötcher L. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1988 Jul 1;101(7):221–8 (112 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The lumbosacral plexus of the Japanese serows, Capricornis crispus. Atoji Y, et al. **Anat Anz** 1987;164(3):213–7

A comparative study of the anatomy of the omasum in domesticated ruminants. McSweeney CS. **Aust Vet J** 1988 Jul;65(7):205–7

Accessory parotid lymph nodes and hemal nodes in the temporal fossa in three oxen. Constantinescu GM, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1988 Apr;78(2):147–54

Anatomy of the reproductive tract of the female muskox (Ovibos moschatus). Rowell J, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Jul;80(2):431–44

BLOOD

Determination of volatile fatty acids in the blood of ruminants by gas-chromatography. Husvéth F, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1988 Mar;35(3):193–9

GENETICS

Comparison of biochemical polymorphisms in mouflon and sheep: isoelectric differences in haemoglobins and quantitative variation of mouflon haemopexin. Stratil A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1988;90(1):159–62

Chromosomes of gaur cross domestic cattle hybrids. Bongso TA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1988 Mar;44(2):251–4

IMMUNOLOGY

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the detection of antibodies to the alcelaphine herpesvirus of malignant catarrhal fever in exotic ruminants. Wan SK, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Feb;49(2):164–8

Survey on the prevalence of neutralizing antibodies to bovine viral diarrhea (BVD) virus, bovine herpes virus type 1 (BHV-1) and parainfluenza virus type 3 (PI-3) in ruminants in the Djibouti Republic. Bohrmann R, et al. **DTW** 1988 Mar;95(3):99–102

Serological survey of herpesvirus infections in wild ruminants of France and Belgium. Thiry E, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1988 Apr;24(2):268–73

Perspectives in mucosal immunity: a ruminant model. Husband AJ. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Dec; 17(1–4):357–65

Synergism between antibody and neutrophils in the ruminant mammary gland. Watson DL. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Dec;17(1–4):389–400 (74 ref.)

METABOLISM

Production of tricarballylic acid by rumen microorganisms and its potential toxicity in ruminant tissue metabolism. Russell JB, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1986 Jul;56(1):153–62

Comparative metabolism in food-producing animals: programs sponsored by the Center for Veterinary Medicine. Juskevich JC. **Drug Metab Rev** 1987; 18(2–3):345–62 (19 ref.)

Comparison of estimates of ruminal protein degradation by in vitro and in situ methods. Broderick GA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Jul;66(7):1739–45

Induced non-enzymatic browning of soybean meal. III. Digestibility and efficiency of protein utilization by ruminants of soybean meal treated with xylose or glucose. Cleale RM 4th, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Nov;65(5):1327–35

Construction and operation of an open-circuit indirect calorimetry system for small ruminants. Miller WH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Apr;66(4):1042–7

[Findings on intermediate metabolism in ruminants] Demigné C, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1988;28(1):1–17 (67 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Findings and hormonal coordination of protein metabolism in ruminants] Grizard J, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1988; 28(1):19–37 (101 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Activity of enzymes in various parts of the gastro-intestinal tract in ruminants] Bazanova NU, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Aug;73(8):1024–31 (30 ref.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

The occurrence of infectious diseases in mixed farming of domesticated wild herbivores and livestock in Kenya. II. Bacterial diseases. Paling RW, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1988 Apr; 24(2):308–16

[Comparison of 3 serological tests for the detection of antibodies to Bhanja virus in domestic ruminants] Halouzka J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1988 Apr;33(4):201–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Facial eczema in ruminants and sporidesmins] Bonnefoi M, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1988;19(2):91–106 (116 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Achievements and problems in regulating the microbial processes in the rumen ecosystem of ruminants] Tarakanov BV. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1987 Nov–Dec;(6):881–93 (64 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rumen bacteria and their ureolytic activity during nitrogen utilization in ruminants] Rybošová E, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 1988;37(3):211–8 (44 ref.) **(Slo)**

PARASITOLOGY

Importance of diagnostic aspects in ostertagism. Baker NF. **Vet Parasitol** 1988 Feb;27(1–2):125–38 (15 ref.)

Evaluation of abomasal enzyme and hormone levels in the diagnosis of ostertagiasis. Schillhorn van Veen TW.

Vet Parasitol 1988 Feb;27(1-2):139-49 (59 ref.)
[Pharmacokinetics and anti-Dicrocoelium activity of thiophanate and its major metabolite in ruminants] Delatour P, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1988;19(2):119-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[3d seminar on the nutrition and feeding of herbivores. Paris, 26-27, March 1987. Proceedings] **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1988; 28(1):1-210 **(Fre)**
[Workshop on problems of digestion physiology in ruminants. Rostock, 16-17 January 1986. Abstracts] **Arch Tierernahr** 1987 May;37(5):451-66 **(Ger)**

RUNAWAY REACTION

Misperceptions about missing children [letter] Schor EL. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Feb;142(2):127-8
A risk profile comparison of runaway and non-runaway youth. Yates GL, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Jul; 78(7):820-1
Abuse of runaway and homeless children on the streets [letter] Kearon WG. **Child Abuse Negl** 1987;11(4):587
Youth on the street: abuse and neglect in the eighties. Kufeldt K, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1987;11(4):531-43
Runaways [letter] Huessy H. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1987 Oct;38(10):1119
Children as victims. **IMJ** 1988 Mar;173(3):182-4
Adolescent elopement from a psychiatric hospital. Multiple dimensions. Sledge WH, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1988 Sep; 176(9):562-7

RUNNING

Effects of exercise on haematologic parameters, serum iron, serum ferritin, red cell 2,3-diphosphoglycerate and creatine contents, and serum erythropoietin in long-distance runners during basal training. Ricci G, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1988;80(2):95-8
Coronary and skeletal muscle enzyme changes during a 14 km run. Agner E, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1988;224(2):183-6
Fatigue and endurance of lower extremity muscles in relation to running velocity at OBLA in male orienteers [published erratum appears in Acta Physiol Scand 1987 Dec;131(4):635] Johansson C, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Oct;131(2):203-9
Adaptations to changing speed in human locomotion: speed of transition between walking and running. Thorstensson A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Oct;131(2):211-4
The influence of a physical ability intervention program on improved running time and increased sport motivation among Jerusalem schoolchildren. Halfon ST, et al. **Adolescence** 1988 Summer;23(90):405-16
Transcutaneous monitoring of PO2 and PCO2 during running--a noninvasive determination of gas transport. Steinacker JM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;220:61-6
A historical perspective on the physiology of carbohydrate loading. Caldwell JE. **Alaska Med** 1988 Mar-Apr; 30(2):53-4
Shinsplints. Briner WW Jr. **Am Fam Physician** 1988 Feb; 37(2):155-60 (39 ref.)
High-degree AV block in the endurance athlete [letter] Aronson R. **Am Heart J** 1987 Dec;114(6):1531-2
Lipoprotein profiles of elite veteran endurance athletes. Northcote RJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Apr 15;61(11):934-6
Jogging in place: a valid alternative to multistage exercise testing. Papazoglou NM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 May 1;61(13):1146-7
Vitamin and mineral status of trained athletes including the effects of supplementation. Weight LM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Feb;47(2):186-91
Vitamin and mineral supplementation: effect on the running performance of trained athletes. Weight LM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Feb;47(2):192-5
The effect of iron therapy on the exercise capacity of nonanemic iron-deficient adolescent runners. Rowland TW, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Feb;142(2):165-9
Hematuria and microalbuminuria after a 100 kilometer race. Alvarez C, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1987 Nov-Dec; 15(6):609-11
Menstrual irregularity and stress fractures in collegiate female distance runners. Barrow GW, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1988 May-Jun;16(3):209-16
Trabecular bone density and menstrual function in women runners. Cook SD, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1987 Sep-Oct; 15(5):503-7
On the epidemiology of running injuries. The 1984 Bern Grand-Prix study. Marti B, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1988 May-Jun;16(3):285-94
Effect of viscoelastic shoe insoles on vertical impact forces in heel-toe running. Nigg BM, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1988 Jan-Feb;16(1):70-6 (27 ref.)
Stress fractures of the medial malleolus. Shelbourne KD, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1988 Jan-Feb;16(1):60-3
Postocclusion and postexercise flow velocity and ankle pressures in normals and marathon runners. Mahler F, et al. **Angiology** 1976 Dec;27(12):721-9
Running-associated proximal hemorrhagic colitis. Moses FM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Mar;108(3):385-6
The influence of apparel on aerodynamic drag in running. Brownlie L, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1987 Jul; 6(3):133-43
Thermoregulation in athletic racing apparel. Brownlie L, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1987 Jul;6(3):145-55
Free running asthma screening test. Tsanakas JN, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Mar;63(3):261-5
Elevated levels of HDL2-cholesterol and apo A-I in national class Japanese male marathon runners. Sasaki J, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1988 Mar;70(1-2):175-7
Running injuries--knees to toes. Watson AS. **Aust Fam Physician** 1988 Feb;17(2):99-103 (7 ref.)
Responses of distance runners and sprinters to exercise in a hot environment. Irion GL. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Oct;58(10):948-53
Running-induced changes in lung function are not altered by acute moderate hypoxia. Miles DS, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1988 Mar;59(3):234-8
Kinematic effects on the knee joint due to running on a mediolateral tilt. Straight H. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1988; 24:67-74
Red cell creatine contents in long distance runners during basal training. Ricci G, et al. **Blut** 1988 Feb;56(2):93-4
Exercise dependence [letter] Dewsnap PA. **Br J Addict** 1988 Apr;83(4):446-7
Effect of a 10-week aerobic exercise programme on metabolic rate, body composition and fitness in lean sedentary females. Lawson S, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1987 Apr;41(4):684-8
Running performance and physiological characteristics of one man over a twenty-year period. Bale P. **Br J Sports Med** 1988 Mar;22(1):39-40
Pre-race drop-out in marathon runners: reasons for withdrawal and future plans. Clough PJ, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1987 Dec;21(4):148-9
Effects of a non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug on delayed onset muscle soreness and indices of damage. Donnelly AE, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1988 Mar;22(1):35-8
The elite marathon runner: problems during and after competition. Hölmich P, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1988 Mar; 22(1):19-21
Flexor hallucis longus muscle atrophy due to a chronic compartment syndrome of the lower leg [letter] Lehto M, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1988 Mar;22(1):41-2
Treadmill protocols for determination of maximum oxygen uptake in runners. McConnell TR, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1988 Mar;22(1):3-5
Ultrasound diagnosis of Achilles tendon pathology in runners. Maffulli N, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1987 Dec; 21(4):158-62
A multi-stage shuttle run as a predictor of running performance and maximal oxygen uptake in adults. Paliczka VJ, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1987 Dec;21(4):163-5
Effect of marathon training on the plasma lactate response to submaximal exercise in middle-aged men. Rumley AG, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1988 Mar;22(1):31-4
Grouping of runners during marathon competition. Yamaji K, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1987 Dec;21(4):166-7
Beta endorphin: a factor in "fun run" collapse? Dale G, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Apr 18;294(6578):1004
Cardiovascular effects of training for a marathon run in unfit middle aged men. Findlay IN, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Aug 29;295(6597):521-4
Runners' anaemia: a paper tiger [editorial] Wardrop CA. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Aug 22;295(6596):455-6
Maximal aerobic power after competitive marathon running. Maron MB, et al. **Can J Sport Sci** 1988 Mar;13(1):50-5
Conduction system in a trained jogger with sudden death. Bharati S, et al. **Chest** 1988 Feb;93(2):348-51
Organization of a field laboratory at an ultra marathon [letter] Norman RJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Mar;34(3):643-4
Changes in serum protein characteristics of type I and type II muscle fibers after 400-m sprint. Kato K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1988 Feb 15;171(2-3):339-41
Plasma lipid and lipoprotein profile in elderly male long-distance runners. Higuchi M, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1988 Apr;8(2):137-45
Common sports injuries to the foot and leg. Rzonca EC, et al. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1988 Jul;5(3):591-612 (203 ref.)
The rehabilitation of overuse foot injuries in athletes and dancers. Marshall P. **Clin Sports Med** 1988 Jan;7(1):175-91 (16 ref.)
Stress fractures of the tarsal navicular in long-distance runners. Ting A, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1988 Jan; 7(1):89-101
Relationship of running to osteoarthritis and bone density. Lane NE, et al. **Compr Ther** 1988 Feb;14(2):7-15 (34 ref.)
Metabolic and hormonal changes in IDDM during long-distance run. Meinders AE, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Jan;11(1):1-7
Noninvasive assessment of systolic and diastolic left ventricular function in female runners. Fagard R, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Dec;8(12):1305-11
Metabolic effects of glucose, medium chain triglyceride and long chain triglyceride feeding before prolonged exercise in rats. Auclair E, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988; 57(1):126-31
Predicting metabolic cost of running with and without backpack loads. Epstein Y, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1987; 56(5):495-500
Enzymatic and hormonal responses following a 24 h endurance run and a 10 h triathlon race. Fellmann N, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988;57(5):545-53
Induced metabolic alkalosis and its effects on 400-m racing time. Goldfinch J, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988;57(1):45-8
Serum creatine kinase and lactate dehydrogenase changes following an eighty kilometer race. Relationship to lipid peroxidation. Kanter MM, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988; 57(1):60-3
The danger of an inadequate water intake during prolonged exercise. A novel concept re-visited. Noakes TD, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988;57(2):210-9
Carbohydrate ingestion and muscle glycogen depletion during marathon and ultramarathon racing. Noakes TD, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988;57(4):482-9
Sex differences in lactate and glycerol levels during maximal aerobic and anaerobic running. Ohkuwa T, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988;57(6):746-52
Physical training and fasting erythrocyte activities of free radical scavenging enzyme systems in sedentary men. Ohno H, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988;57(2):173-6
Effects of downhill or uphill training prior to a downhill run. Pierrynowski MR, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1987; 56(6):668-72
The influence of work intensity on postexercise proteinuria. Poortmans JR, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988;57(2):260-3
Simple and complex carbohydrate-rich diets and muscle glycogen content of marathon runners. Roberts KM, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988;57(1):70-4
Lipoprotein lipase activity in skeletal muscle and adipose tissue of marathon runners after simple and complex carbohydrate-rich diets. Roberts KM, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988;57(1):75-80
Changes in red cell density and related indices in response to distance running. Robertson JD, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988;57(2):264-9
Comparison of serum cardiac specific troponin-I with creatine kinase, creatine kinase-MB isoenzyme, tropomyosin, myoglobin and C-reactive protein release in marathon runners: cardiac or skeletal muscle trauma? Cummins P, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1987 Aug;17(4):317-24
Amenorrhea in Olympic marathon runners. Glass AR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Nov;48(5):740-5
Acute ischaemic colitis in a female long distance runner. Heer M, et al. **Gut** 1987 Jul;28(7):896-9
Distance run as a predictor of aerobic endurance (VO2 max) of sportsmen. Ghosh AK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Jun;85:680-4
Pituitary, ovarian, and adrenal hormone responses to marathon running. Bonen A, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1987 Dec;8 Suppl 3:161-7
Evidence for an interference of selective face ventilation on hyperprolactinemia induced by hyperthermic treadmill running. Brisson GR, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1987 Dec; 8(6):387-91
Medical evaluation, electrocardiographic analysis, and exercise testing of elite women distance runners. Cantwell JD. **Int J Sports Med** 1987 Nov;8 Suppl 2:77-80
Fatty acids in cystic fibrosis in response to a marathon race. Ceder O, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1988 Feb;9 Suppl 1:51-5
Muscle fiber composition and enzyme activities in elite female distance runners. Costill DL, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1987 Nov;8 Suppl 2:103-6
Stress hormone response to exercise in elite female distance runners. Davis JM, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1987 Nov;8 Suppl 2:132-5
Lipid, lipoprotein, and iron status of elite women distance runners. Durstine JL, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1987 Nov; 8 Suppl 2:119-23
Muscle fiber composition and respiratory capacity in triathletes. Flynn MG, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1987 Dec; 8(6):383-6
Body composition of elite female distance runners. Graves JE, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1987 Nov;8 Suppl 2:96-102
Dopamine and catecholamines in cystic fibrosis in response to a marathon race. Kollberg H, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1988 Feb;9 Suppl 1:56-9
Sweat iron loss of male and female runners during exercise. Lamanca JJ, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1988 Feb;9(1):52-5
Indicators of cell breakdown in plasma of men during and after a marathon race. Lijnen P, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1988 Apr;9(2):108-13
Relationship of training and life-style to 16-km running time of 4000 joggers. The '84 Berne "Grand-Prix" StudyMarti B, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1988 Apr;9(2):85-91
Benefits and risks of running among women: an epidemiologic study. Marti B. **Int J Sports Med** 1988 Apr; 9(2):92-8
Pulmonary function characteristics in elite women distance runners. Martin DE, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1987 Nov;8 Suppl 2:84-90
Foot impact force and intravascular hemolysis during distance running. Miller BJ, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1988 Feb;9(1):56-60
Psychological characterization of the elite female distance runner. Morgan WP, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1987 Nov; 8 Suppl 2:124-31
Cardiorespiratory and metabolic responses to submaximal and maximal exercise in elite women distance runners. Pate RR, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1987 Nov;8 Suppl 2:91-5
Echocardiographic analysis of elite women distance runners. Pollak SJ, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1987 Nov;8 Suppl 2:81-3
Submaximal aerobic running economy and treadmill performance in prepubertal boys. Rowland TW, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1988 Jun;9(3):201-4
Influence of marathon running on thyroid hormones. Sander

M, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1988 Apr;9(2):123–6
Effect of sucrose and caffeine ingestion on performance of prolonged strenuous running. Sasaki H, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1987 Aug;8(4):261–5
Project overview and description of performance, training, and physical characteristics in elite women distance runners. Sparling PB, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1987 Nov; 8 Suppl 2:73–6
Biochemical changes and endocrine responses in cystic fibrosis in relation to a marathon race. Stanghelle JK, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1988 Feb;9 Suppl 1:45–50
Cystic fibrosis patients running a marathon race. Stanghelle JK, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1988 Feb;9 Suppl 1:37–40
Behaviour of testosterone, sex hormone binding globulin (SHBG), and cortisol before and after a triathlon competition. Urhausen A, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1987 Oct;8(5):305–8
Prediction of lactate threshold and fixed blood lactate concentrations from 3200-m running performance in male runners. Weltman A, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1987 Dec; 8(6):401–6
Biomechanical studies of elite female distance runners. Williams KR, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1987 Nov;8 Suppl 2:107–18
Popliteal cyst rupture in a marathon runner. Mader R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1988 Apr–May;24(4–5):267–8
Molluscum contagiosum among cross-country runners [letter] Mobacken H, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Sep; 17(3):519–20
Cardiac evaluation of women distance runners by echocardiographic color Doppler flow mapping. Pollak SJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Jan;11(1):89–93
The benefit of weight training for hamstring strains. Two case reports. Gordon GM, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1987 Oct;77(10):567–9
The heavyweight runner. Sherkin KJ. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1987 Sep;77(9):517–9
Shock absorption during running and walking. Voloshin AS. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1988 Jun;78(6):295–9
Relationship between lactate threshold during running and relative gastrocnemius area. Atomi Y, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Dec;63(6):2343–7
Strenuous exercise causes systemic endotoxemia. Bosenberg AT, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jul;65(1):106–8
Plasma atrial natriuretic peptide and cyclic nucleotide levels before and after a marathon. Lijnen P, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Sep;63(3):1180–4
Running endurance in 27-h-fasted humans. Nieman DC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Dec;63(6):2502–9
Relationship between distance running mechanics, running economy, and performance. Williams KR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Sep;63(3):1236–45
Sprinting with banked turns. Greene PR. **J Biomech** 1987; 20(7):667–80
The influence of running velocity and midsole hardness on external impact forces in heel-toe running [published erratum appears in J Biomech 1988;21(3):267] Nigg BM, et al. **J Biomech** 1987;20(10):951–9
The use of ultrasound in vivo to determine acute change in the mechanical properties of bone following intense physical activity. Rubin CT, et al. **J Biomech** 1987; 20(7):723–7
Running versus weight lifting in the treatment of depression. Doyne EJ, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1987 Oct; 55(5):748–54
Anticipatory cardiac responses to two running events. Inui N. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1987 Jun;16(1):19–29
Moderate running exercise augments glycosaminoglycans and thickness of articular cartilage in the knee joint of young beagle dogs. Kiviranta I, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1988; 6(2):188–95 (39 ref.)
Response of immature chicken meniscus to strenuous exercise: biochemical studies of proteoglycan and collagen. Pedrini-Mille A, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1988;6(2):196–204
Difference in the amplitude of the human soleus H reflex during walking and running. Capaday C, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Nov;392:513–22
The determinants of the step frequency in running, trotting and hopping in man and other vertebrates. Cavagna GA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 May;399:81–92
The contribution of selected variables to middle and long distance run performance. Brandon LJ, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1987 Jun;27(2):157–64
Relationship between isokinetic strength and sprint times in college-age men. Farrar M, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1987 Sep;27(3):368–72
The contribution of selected physiological variables to middle distance running performance. Housh TJ, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1988 Mar;28(1):20–6
Serum apolipoproteins changes during a triathlon competition. Nagao N, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1988 Mar;28(1):51–5
Personality traits that correlate with success in distance running. Nieman DC, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1987 Sep;27(3):345–56
New approaches to predict VO2max and endurance from running performances. Tokmakidis SP, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1987 Dec;27(4):401–9
Histological, morphometrical and biochemical muscle findings in ten Mediterranean runners. Urbano-Marquez A, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1987 Jun;27(2):230–4
Changes in serum haptoglobin as an acute response to a marathon road race. Egan LM, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1987 Spring;5(1):55–60
Beta-endorphin and corticotropin release is dependent on a threshold intensity of running exercise in male endurance athletes. Rahkila P, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;43(6):551–8
American College of Sports Medicine position stand on the prevention of thermal injuries during distance running. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1987 Oct;19(5):529–33 (48 ref.)
Exhaustive running: inappropriate as a stimulus of muscle glycogen super-compensation. Blom PC, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1987 Aug;19(4):398–403
Effects of extremity loading upon energy expenditure and running mechanics. Claremont AD, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1988 Apr;20(2):167–71
Conditioned patellar tendon reflexes in sprint- and endurance-trained athletes. Koceja DM, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1988 Apr;20(2):172–7
Correlation between ventilatory threshold and endurance capability in marathon runners. Péronnet F, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1987 Dec;19(6):610–5
Effects of training on delayed muscle soreness and serum creatine kinase activity after running. Schwane JA, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1987 Dec;19(6):584–90
The effect of external pressure on intramuscular blood flow at rest and after running. Thorsson O, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1987 Oct;19(5):469–73
Can you "run your heart out"? [letter]Stoller JK, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Mar 17;318(11):708–9
Estimation of genetic trend in racing performance of thoroughbred horses. Gaffney B, et al. **Nature** 1988 Apr 21;332(6166):722–4
Why aren't horses faster? [news] Hill WG. **Nature** 1988 Apr 21;332(6166):678
Psychological effects of running loss on consistent runners. Chan CS, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1988 Jun;66(3):875–83
Determining predictor variables for running-related pain. Warren BL, et al. **Phys Ther** 1988 May;68(5):647–51
Case 8. Avulsion of the posterior apophyseal rim of the fourth lumbar vertebra associated with an acute herniation of the nucleus pulposus of L4–5. **Radiographics** 1988 Mar; 8(2):250–2
Case 9. Stress fractures of the inferior pubic ramus and femoral neck. **Radiographics** 1988 Mar;8(2):253–5
Why marathon runners collapse [letter] **S Afr Med J** 1988 Sep 3;74(5):246–9
Endotoxaemia in exhausted runners after a long-distance race. Brock-Utne JG, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 May 7; 73(9):533–6
Why marathon runners collapse [editorial] Noakes TD. **S Afr Med J** 1988 May 21;73(10):569–71
Menstrual patterns in ultramarathon runners. Van Gend MA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Dec 5;72(11):788–93
Determinants of physician visit rates among joggers: multivariate analysis of 4000 participants in a popular race. Marti B, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1987;32(4–5):204–6
Practical considerations in the testing of VO2max in runners. McConnell TR. **Sports Med** 1988 Jan;5(1):57–68 (0 ref.)
Platelet count, mean platelet volume, and platelet dimensional width in runners during basal training [letter] Ricci G, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Feb 1;45(3):285–6
Crystalluria in marathon runners. II. Ultra-marathon--males and females. Rodgers AL, et al. **Urol Res** 1988;16(2):89–93
Pain under the heel in runners. Kulund DN. **Va Med** 1988 Jul;115(7):340–2
[Comparative study on the therapeutic effects of a breathing exercise (qigong), jogging and drug therapy on essential hypertension] Lu ZC. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1987 Aug;7(8):462–4, 452 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Physiological changes in the muscle system in medium distance runners] Wang KT, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Jun; 4(6):329–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Disorders of the lower extremities in top marathon runners] Novák J, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1987 Oct;54(5):449–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The coefficient of the energy requirements for running] Bunc V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Jul 3;126(27):854–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus and marathon running] Jensen TH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Nov 30; 149(49):3330–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Fatal non-traumatic rhabdomyolysis developing during training for running] Lonka L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Nov 30;149(49):3331–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Runners and dead-enders (letter)] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 May 21;132(21):974–5 **(Dut)**
[Running in high temperatures] Meijne MG. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Mar 5;132(10):440–3 **(Dut)**
[Runners and those who collapse: hyperthermia in a moderate climate] van Willigen J. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Mar 5;132(10):437–40 **(Dut)**
[Running, temperature and hydration (letter)] Vink MA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Jul 9;132(28):1307–8 **(Dut)**
[Physiological analysis of running performance: revision of the hyperbolic model] Péronnet F, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1987;82(1):52–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Possibilities of training for marathon races after myocardial infarction] Shephard RJ. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1987; 43(4):202–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Preventive medicine aspects of jogging: an epidemiologic study of 4300 participants of a 16-km race] Marti B. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Oct 20;76(43):1200–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Knee injuries in jogging] Biedert R. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1988 Mar;36(1):11–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Conconi's test and the anaerobic threshold] Herren D, et al. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1987 Sep;35(3):107–8, 110–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Relation of age, running practice, motivation and life style in 16 km joggers. Possibilities and limitations of a cross-sectional survey] Marti B. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1988 Jun;36(2):75–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sports injuries and sports damage in decathlon competitors] Mayr B, et al. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1988 Mar;36(1):39–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Energy conversion and physiologic parameters of runners during a marathon with different types of nutrition] Wenk C, et al. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1987 Mar;35(1):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Behavior of arterial pressure during sports activity: track running] Palatini P, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 Aug; 17(8):680–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Echocardiographic visualization of the coronary arteries in endurance athletes] Zeppilli P, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 Nov;17(11):957–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Albuminuria in primary and junior high school pupils after running] Ochiai Y. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1988 Feb; 55(1):82–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Cursive and gelastic manifestations of epilepsies] Guerreiro CA, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1987 Dec;45(4):397–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Changes in thyroid hormone levels in persons jogging] Litvin AA. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1987 Nov–Dec; 33(6):24–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cerebral infarction caused by low output in a 30-year-old marathon runner (letter)] von Wichmann de Miguel MA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Oct;181(5):285 **(Spa)**

RUNT DISEASE see **GRAFT VS HOST DISEASE**

RURAL HEALTH

see related
AGRICULTURAL WORKERS' DISEASES

Prevalence of ocular disease and blindness in a rural area in the eastern region of Iceland during 1980 through 1984. Jonasson F, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1987; 182:40–3
The role of the McGill Medical Faculty in support of the health services in northern Canada. Cameron DG. **Acta Sociomed Scand [Suppl]** 1972;Suppl 6:108–14
An ecosystems approach to health in the Arctic. Katz SH, et al. **Acta Sociomed Scand [Suppl]** 1972;Suppl 6:185–94
Education of medical personnel working in northern regions. Pesonen N. **Acta Sociomed Scand [Suppl]** 1972;Suppl 6:104–7
Longitudinal study on the health status of children in Kikwawila village, Tanzania: study area and design. Tanner M, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1987 Jun;44(2):119–36
Monitoring of community health status: experience from a case study in Tanzania. Tanner M, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1987 Jun;44(2):261–70 (39 ref.)
A comparative analysis of rural and urban mortality in Georgia, 1979. Wright JS, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1985 Jan–Feb;1(1):22–9
Screening suburban/rural children for lead exposure, iron deficiency [letter] Guthrie R, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Jul;78(7):856–7
Congenital limb reduction defects in the agricultural setting. Schwartz DA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Jun; 78(6):654–8
A survey of measured levels and dietary sources of selected organochlorine pesticide residues and metabolites in human sera from a rural population. Stehr-Green PA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Jul;78(7):828–30
Establishing underground medical clinics in rural Afghanistan: the International Medical Corps experience. Simon RR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Mar;108(3):477–80
The Saradidi, Kenya, rural health development programme. Kaseje DC, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1987 Apr;81 Suppl 1:1–12
Community leadership and participation in the Saradidi, Kenya, rural health development programme. Kaseje DC, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1987 Apr;81 Suppl 1:46–55
The Saradidi, Kenya, rural health development programme: retrospective demographic analysis. Spencer HC, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1987 Apr;81 Suppl 1:24–35
Changes in the health situation among the rural population and the challenges to the preventive services in China. Wang TG, et al. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1987;1(2):39–43
Rural practice: reward or punishment? Fisher E. **Aust Fam Physician** 1988 Mar;17(3):141–2
A woman doctor in country practice. Rosenblatt J. **Aust Fam Physician** 1988 Mar;17(3):187, 190–1, 210–1
Rural genetic counseling: working in the field. Gettig E, et al. **Birth Defects** 1987;23(6):214–25
New contract for pharmacists [letter] Simpson IG. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Apr 18;294(6578):1034–5
Health, drinking-water, and sanitation in rural areas. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1987;21(2):208–9
Rural health care: a worldwide issue. Roemer MI. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1987;21(3):326–33
Estimating health service utilization, immunization coverage, and childhood mortality: a new approach in Uganda.

Malison MD, et al. **Bull WHO** 1987;65(3):325–30
Psychiatry in underserviced areas and the role of academic departments [editorial] Dongier M, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1988 Jun;33(5):334
A rural child psychiatry day treatment centre: systemic perspective. Greenfield B. **Can J Psychiatry** 1987 Oct; 32(7):575–8
Volunteer Information Provider Program: a strategy to reach and help rural family caregivers. Halpert BP. **Gerontologist** 1988 Apr;28(2):256–9
HHS's Office of Rural Health is off and running [interview by Clay Mickel] Human J. **Hospitals** 1987 Dec 5; 61(23):64–5
Fertility and mortality profile of an urban and rural population. Bhatnagar M, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1988 Apr;42(4):75–80
Chronic illness among rural population. Garg SK, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1988 Mar;42(3):60–2
Colour blindness—a rural prevalence survey. Natu M. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1987 Mar–Apr;35(2):71–3
Knowledge and attitudes of rural health personnel regarding infant feeding. Maheshwari RK, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1987 Nov–Dec;54(6):930–4
Comprehensive rural health services project Ballabgarh: trends in under-five mortality. Reddaiah VP, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1988 Mar–Apr;55(2):287–94
Practical difficulties of rural pediatricians [letter] Arkadi SE. **Indian Pediatr** 1987 Aug;24(8):690–1
Skin diseases in tropical Africa. Medical, social, and economic implications. George AO. **Int J Dermatol** 1988 Apr;27(3):187–9
Psychiatric admissions for alcoholism, neuroses and schizophrenia in rural and urban Ireland. Keatinge C. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1988 Spring;34(1):58–69
Schizophrenia in rural Ireland: a case of service overutilisation. Keatinge C. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1987 Autumn;33(3):186–94
Rural health. Alberts ME. **Iowa Med** 1988 May;78(5):225
Emergency medical services in rural Iowa. Mallory DI. **Iowa Med** 1988 Feb;78(2):60–1
Regarding the remote practice of allergy [letter] Rothstein RJ. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 Aug;82(2):309
An impact evaluation of a rural youth drug education program. Sarvela PD, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1987;17(3):213–31
Medical problems of the elderly in nonmetropolitan Illinois. D'Elia G, et al. **J Gerontol** 1978 Sep;33(5):681–7
A model to evaluate whether a community can support a physician. Doeksen GA, et al. **J Med Educ** 1988 Jul; 63(7):515–21
The Minnesota Rural Physician Associate Program for medical students. Verby JE. **J Med Educ** 1988 Jun; 63(6):427–37
Renal cell carcinoma: a rural experience. Varma KT. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1988 Jun;81(6):346–8
Kibbutz doctor [news] Furst A. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1987 Aug;37(301):379
Bacteriological contamination of water in rural areas: an intervention study from Malawi. Lindskog RU, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Feb;91(1):1–7
Prenatal screening for markers of hepatitis B in aboriginal mothers resident in non-metropolitan Western Australia. Moore DJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Dec 7–21; 147(11–12):557–8
Urban and rural health [letter] Reinken J. **N Z Med J** 1988 Jul 13;101(849):464
Quality care in the Alaska bush. Beckwitt GA. **Nurse Pract** 1988 Feb;13(2):50, 52–3, 56
Smoking habits in a rural community in the Highlands of Papua New Guinea in 1970 and 1984. Vallance PJ, et al. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1987 Dec;30(4):277–80
American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Accident and Poison Prevention: Rural injuries. **Pediatrics** 1988 Jun; 81(6):902–3
Sobering thoughts. Isbister A. **Practitioner** 1987 Sep 22; 231(1435):1238, 1240
The effects of a selective medical school admissions policy on increasing the number of family physicians in rural and physician shortage areas. Rabinowitz HK. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1987;26:157–62
A survey of primary health services in rural Iceland. Magnússon G, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1988 May; 6(2):77–85
A prevalence survey of psychiatric morbidity in a rural Malaysian village: a preliminary report. Ramli H, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1987 Dec;28(6):530–3
Utilization of traditional birth attendants in MCH care in rural Malaysia. Yadav H. **Singapore Med J** 1987 Dec; 28(6):520–5
Comparison of hypertension prevalence and control in 5,237 rural and urban Alabama residents. Barton SN, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Oct;80(10):1220–3
Water use and health in Mueda, Mozambique. Cairncross S, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987;81(1):51–4
Neonatal rotavirus infection in urban and rural communities in Nigeria. Fagbami AH, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1987 Oct; 39(4):341–4
The health plight of rural women. Richardson H. **Women Health** 1987;12(3–4):41–54
[Spread of Ambrosia elatior in rural areas (investigation performed during the years 1985 and 1986 in southern Drome)] Couturier P. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1987 Jun; 19(6):248–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hypersensitivity to insects in the agricultural and domestic setting] Sonneville A. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1987 Sep; 19(7):290–3 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Birth in the rural area: an evaluation of prevention of perinatal risk in rural areas] Zmirou D, et al. **Pediatrie** 1988; 43(2):143–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The day clinic as a rehabilitation and crisis intervention center in rural health care] Nitzsche M, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Dec;33(12):654–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Bacteriological study in a rural village in northeast Thailand] Midorikawa Y, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1987 Aug; 42(3):740–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Current objectives in the organization and progress in pathological services in rural public health] Shmurun RI. **Arkh Patol** 1988;50(2):75–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Methodological approaches to developing a subject heading list on the problem of the scientific bases of rural hygiene] Lalova NF, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Feb;(2):53–5 **(Rus)**
[Providing additional surgical services to the rural population] Borovyĭ EM. **Klin Khir** 1987;(11):45–7 **(Rus)**
[Primary preventive cardiologic screening of the population at a rural feldsher station] Arlamatskaia TN, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(7):67–9 **(Rus)**
[Organization of medical services for agricultural workers] Poliakov IV, et al. **Sov Med** 1988;(4):66–8 **(Rus)**
[Organization of an allergology service for a rural population] Bogova AV. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(8):15–7 **(Rus)**
[Improving the efficacy of ambulatory care of patients with chronic nonspecific lung diseases in a rural area] Butorov IV, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(8):27–9 **(Rus)**
[Social and hygienic characteristics of rural health organizers] Pilipchuk VL, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(10):26–8 **(Rus)**
[Needs of a rural population in relation to sanatoria and preventoria] Raevskiĭ MM, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987; (12):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of the Iskra–1256 microcomputer in rural public health] Vedenko BG, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(9):40–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hyperuricemia in a rural population group] Dočolomanský A, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1987 May;87(5):555–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Control of hypertension in a rural environment: 18-month follow-up (the CRONICAT program)] Fornells Vallés JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Oct 10;89(11):450–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Chronic disorders in a small rural community (letter)] Quiroga Prado L. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Oct 10;89(11):484 **(Spa)**
[Malnutrition in marginal rural areas of the Republic of Mexico: epidemiology and control programs] Flores Alvarado A, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1987 Jul–Aug; 29(4):293–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Sanitary change in rural Northern Ireland, 1874–1945. Patrick ST. **J R Soc Health** 1987 Oct;107(5):166–8

STANDARDS

[Evaluation of pediatric and adolescent psychiatric treatment in 3 Hessian districts] Walter R, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1988 Jan;37(1):2–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Means of improving and increasing the efficiency of state health inspection for protecting the health of the rural population] Tereshkova LP. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Sep;(9):63–6 **(Rus)**
[Standard requirements for children from rural areas of Kazakhstan for ambulatory and polyclinical services] Kalzhekov TK, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(10):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRENDS

Establishing a rural family practice research network. Williamson HA Jr, et al. **Fam Med** 1988 Jan–Feb;20(1):51–4
The Mandwa project: an experiment in community participation. Antia NH. **Int J Health Serv** 1988; 18(1):153–64
Ways of removing essential differences between polyclinical and ambulatory assistance level for town population and countryside population. Testemitsanu NA, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1987 Oct–Dec;30(4):337–44
Improving the geographical accessibility of health care in rural areas: a Nigerian case study. Ayeni B, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;25(10):1083–94
Rural health initiative nears completion. Viste KM Jr. **Wis Med J** 1988 Feb;87(2):5–6
[Secondary transport with urgent medical care—analysis of a rural district] Fiedler W. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1988; 13(2):93–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Reflections on the need for geropsychiatric management in a rural district] Nitzsche M, et al. **ZFA** 1988 May–Jun; 43(3):169–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RURAL POPULATION

Differences in the incidence of hip fracture. Comparison of an urban and a rural population in southern Sweden. Sernbo I, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1988 Aug;59(4):382–5
Cognitive impairment among the elderly in a Korean rural community. Park JH, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 Jan; 77(1):52–7
Prevalence and treatment of psychiatric disorders in 3 to 14-year-old children: results of a representative field study in the small town rural region of Traunstein, upper Bavaria. Weyerer S, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 Mar; 77(3):290–6
Delivery of health care in northern Canada. Butler GC. **Acta Sociomed Scand [Suppl]** 1972;Suppl 6:56–70
Socio-geographic problems and differences in northern Fennoscandia. Bylund E. **Acta Sociomed Scand [Suppl]** 1972;Suppl 6:22–6
Health services among scattered populations. Haraldson S. **Acta Sociomed Scand [Suppl]** 1972;Suppl 6:50–5
Delivery of medical care to isolated communities. Henriksson J. **Acta Sociomed Scand [Suppl]** 1972;Suppl 6:43–6
The challenges of delivering health services to rural Alaska natives. Lee JF. **Acta Sociomed Scand [Suppl]** 1972;Suppl 6:71–93
Delivery of medical service to isolated communities. Sandmo S. **Acta Sociomed Scand [Suppl]** 1972;Suppl 6:47–9
A longitudinal study in a rural Tanzanian community 1982–1984. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1987 Jun;44(2):107–270
Suicide and the rural adolescent. Forrest S. **Adolescence** 1988 Summer;23(90):341–7 (20 ref.)
The Alaska WAMI Program: a preliminary study of factors affecting specialty choice and practice location. Ebbesson SO. **Alaska Med** 1988 Mar–Apr;30(2):55–60
Blood pressure in Japanese children during the first three years of life. The Hisayama Study. Harada T, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Aug;142(8):875–7
Accidental farm injuries in children. Swanson JA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Dec;141(12):1276–9
Prospective labor risk assessment in a rural community hospital. Smith MA, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1988 Apr; 5(2):113–20
Logistics of medical care in rural Afghanistan. Halbert RJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Aug;17(8):770–4
Surgical training model for advanced emergency medics in Afghanistan. Halbert RJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Aug; 17(8):779–84
Growth patterns of rural children in the Kgalagadi region of Botswana. Corlett JT, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1988 Mar–Apr;15(2):153–9
The population of a Wiltshire village in the nineteenth century: a reconstitution study of Berwick St James, 1841–71. Hinde PR. **Ann Hum Biol** 1987 Nov–Dec; 14(6):475–85
The arthritis sufferer and the community: a comparison of arthritis sufferers in rural and urban areas. Cornelissen PG, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1988 Feb;47(2):150–6
Symptoms of bronchial hyperreactivity and asthma in relation to environmental factors. Andrae S, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 May;63(5):473–8
Nutrient intake of women in rural and urban areas in Japan. Ikeda M, et al. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1988;2(1):28–32
Resectability rate of hepatocellular carcinoma in rural southern Africans. Maraj R, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Apr; 75(4):335–8
Dynamics of transmission of Trypanosoma cruzi in a rural area of Argentina: II. Household infection patterns among children and dogs relative to the density of infected Triatoma infestans. Gürtler RE, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1987;21(3):280–92
Developing rural health services: an occupational therapy case study. Townsend EA, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1988 Mar–Apr;79(2):92–6
Outport medicine: here, a GP is more than a doctor. Guy S. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Dec 1;137(11):1049–50
Urban–rural factors affecting cancer mortality in Kentucky, 1950–1969. Blondell JM. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1988; 11(3–6):209–23
Prevalence and severity of periodontal conditions among adults in urban and rural Morogoro, Tanzania. Lembariti BS, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1988 Aug; 16(4):240–3
Comparisons of dental maturity between the rural community of Kuhmo in northeastern Finland and the city of Helsinki. Nyström M, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1988 Aug;16(4):215–7
Evaluation of governmental dental health services in rural health centers in Egypt. Wissa AA, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1988 Feb;16(1):16–8
Community factors influencing psychiatric hospital utilization in rural and urban Ireland. Keatinge C. **Community Ment Health J** 1987 Fall;23(3):192–203
Early adolescent alcohol abuse in rural northern Michigan. Sarvela PD, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1987 Fall; 23(3):183–91
5- and 10-year mortality in a rural middle-aged population at Haapavesi, Northern Finland, with special reference to ischaemic heart disease. Juustila HJ, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1987; 29(4):261–8
Glucose tolerance in Polynesia: association with obesity and island of residence. King H, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1988 Jan 7;4(2):143–51
Prevalence and pattern of epilepsy (Lath/Mirgi/Laran) in rural Kashmir, India. Koul R, et al. **Epilepsia** 1988 Mar–Apr;29(2):116–22
Hypertension and indicators of coronary heart disease in Wallis Polynesians: an urban–rural comparison. Taylor R, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1987 Sep;3(3):247–56

Prevalence of allergic symptoms in rural and urban populations. Heinonen OP, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1987;152:64–9

Relationship between US medical school admission policy and graduates entering family practice. Rabinowitz HK. **Fam Pract** 1988 Jun;5(2):142–4

An epidemiological study of diabetes mellitus in an rural population of Uttar Pradesh. Srivastava RN, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1987 Jan–Mar;31(1):50–9

Infant rearing practices & beliefs in rural inhabitants of Himachal Pradesh. Bahl L, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1987 Oct; 24(10):903–6

Infant mortality in rural India: a strategy for reduction. Pratinidhi AK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1987 Aug;24(8):619–25

Pertussis in rural children. Singh MP, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1987 Jul;24(7):553–6

Smoking behaviour of rural school boys. Singhi S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1987 Aug;24(8):655–9

Social dimensions of mental illness among rural elderly populations. Hendricks J, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1988; 26(3):169–90 (91 ref.)

Home-based learning programmes for mentally handicapped people in rural areas of Zimbabwe. Mariga L, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1987;10(2):175–83

Behavioural deviance in an Irish urban and rural town sample. Fitzgerald M, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1987 Jul; 156(7):219–20

Life history factors associated with neurotic symptomatology in a rural community sample of 40–49-year-old women. Birtchnell J, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1988 May–Jun; 14(3):271–85

Demographic characteristics and their genetic implications in a small island. Masaki M, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1988 Apr; 20(2):225–34

Urban–rural differences in 12 year coronary heart disease mortality: the Puerto Rico Heart Health Program. Garcia-Palmieri MR, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1988; 41(3):285–92

Pattern of intestinal parasitic infestations in diarrhoeal subjects in a rural community. Misra RK, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1987 Jun;19(2):182–3

Determinants of all causes of death in samples of Italian middle-aged men followed up for 25 years. Menotti A, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1987 Sep;41(3):243–50

Rural applicants [letter] Rabinowitz HK. **J Med Educ** 1988 Sep;63(9):732–3

The prevalence of rheumatoid arthritis in a rural African population. Brighton SW, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Mar; 15(3):405–8

A profile of health beliefs and practices in a rural East Tennessee community. Lang F, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1988 Apr;81(4):229–33

Evaluation of home-made salt–sugar oral rehydration solution in a rural Nigerian population. Nwoye LO, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Feb;91(1):23–7

Use of rapid survey methodology to determine immunization coverage in rural Burma. Frerichs RR, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1988 Jun;34(3):125–30

Letter from Tamil Nadu. Primary health care at the village level. Root RA. **JAMA** 1988 Oct 7;260(13):1963–4

Epidemiological study of old age mental disorders in the two rural areas of Japan. Ichinowatari N, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1987 Dec;41(4):629–36

Providing health care in war-torn rural Afghanistan. Halbert RJ, et al. **Lancet** 1988 May 28;1(8596):1214–5

Children's adjustment to the hospital: a rural/urban comparison. Strickland MP, et al. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1987 Fall;16(3):251–9

Some methods for measuring the geographic accessibility of medical services in rural regions. Thouez JP, et al. **Med Care** 1988 Jan;26(1):34–44

Fetal phonocardiography—an adjunct to rural obstetrical practice. Furness ET. **Med J Aust** 1987 Dec 7–21; 147(11–12):549–50

Rural action group [letter] Kirkpatrick D. **N Z Med J** 1988 Sep 14;101(853):585

Accident consultations in one month in a semirural town. Walls C. **N Z Med J** 1988 Jun 8;101(847 Pt 1):373–4

Improvements urban and rural women wish to see in their health care services. Walton VA, et al. **N Z Med J** 1988 Feb 24;101(840):80–2

Functional ambulation velocity and distance requirements in rural and urban communities. A clinical report. Robinett CS, et al. **Phys Ther** 1988 Sep;68(9):1371–3

Evaluation of the impact of a CCOP program in a low population density area of Montana. Hammond N, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;248:205–12

Age differences in personal health practices of rural women. Holcomb CA. **Psychol Rep** 1988 Jun;62(3):794

Concurrent validity of the Global Assessment Scale: what's in a number? Holcomb WR, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1988 Feb; 62(1):279–82

Drug use and illnesses among eighth grade students in rural schools. Alexander CS, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1988 Jul–Aug;103(4):394–9

Rural resource development and its potential to introduce domestic vectors into new epidemiological situation. Dias JC. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1988;20(1 Suppl):81–5

Field research on a epidemiological surveillance alternative of Chagas' disease transmission: the primary health care (PHC) strategy in rural areas. Paulone I, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1988;20(1 Suppl):103–5

Increased risk of measles mortality for children with siblings among the Fula Bande, Senegal. Pison G, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 Mar–Apr;10(2):468–70

Farm background, socioeconomic status, and fertility: the two-generation hypothesis. Ridley JC, et al. **Soc Biol** 1987 Fall–Winter;34(3–4):220–33

Psychiatric morbidity and referral rates in general practices: comparison of an industrial town and a rural area in West Germany. Zintl-Wiegand A, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1988 Jan;23(1):49–56

Regional development and seasonality of communicable diseases in rural Andhra Pradesh, India. Bhardwaj SM, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;26(1):15–24

Comparison of dietary intake of urban and rural elderly patients in family practice centers. Thompson MP, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Oct;80(10):1216–9

Beyond supply: the importance of female family planning workers in rural Bangladesh. Simmons R, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1988 Jan–Feb;19(1):29–38

Oral rehydration therapy: an assessment of mortality effects in rural Egypt. Tekçe B. **Stud Fam Plann** 1982 Nov; 13(11):315–27

The relative impacts of vertical and integrated FP/MCH programs in rural Nepal. Tuladhar JM, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1982 Oct;13(10):275–86

Prevalence of bronchial hyperresponsiveness and asthma in a rural adult population. Woolcock AJ, et al. **Thorax** 1987 May;42(5):361–8

The epidemiology of acute diarrhoea in a rural community in Imo State, Nigeria. Huttly SR, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987;81(5):865–70

The burden of disease among preschool children from rural Tanzania. Neuvians D, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1988 Mar; 39(1):9–13

[The health of school children in the Ivory Coast. A survey on food consumption] N'Zi G, et al. **Acta Trop [Suppl] (Basel)** 1980 Dec;11:34–40 **(Fre)**

[History and ethnosociology of 4 Ivory Coast villages] Schwartz A. **Acta Trop [Suppl] (Basel)** 1980 Dec;11:26–33 **(Fre)**

[The health of school children in the Ivory Coast. General geographic and demographic aspects] Sylla BS, et al. **Acta Trop [Suppl] (Basel)** 1980 Dec;11:15–25 **(Fre)**

[Study of the utilization of health services in a rural region of southern Africa. Contribution of the computer] Tessier SF. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1987;80(4):665–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Birth in the rural area: an evaluation of prevention of perinatal risk in rural areas] Zmirou D, et al. **Pediatrie** 1988; 43(2):143–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Blood pressure of 12-to-16-year-old students in a rural district] Schlegel V, et al. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1987;78(2):125–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Attitude to the special education student with reference to social integration in early adulthood—studies in a rural district] Kurth E, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1988 Feb;40(2):102–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Smoking habits of 12-to-16-year-old students in a rural district] Schlegel V, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987; 81(18):953–6 **(Ger)**

[Medical and social status of users of vehicles for the handicapped in a rural district] Brecht R, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 Feb;34(2):133–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Repeated sociologic (social gerontologic) study of elderly citizens active in agriculture] Károlyi G. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Aug;33(8):399–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A comparative study on serum carotene concentrations in inhabitants living in rural areas in Japan and China] Ito Y, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1988 Feb;42(6):1029–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study on health status of school children in rural northeast Thailand—(1). Physical growth status and blood biochemical status] Kimura M, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1987 Dec;42(5):954–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Medical genetic study of the population of Kostroma Province. V. The hereditary pathology burden of urban and rural populations] Petrin AN, et al. **Genetika** 1988 Jan; 24(1):151–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Incidence of nonspecific lung diseases among rural and urban populations] Putintsev VI. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Feb;(2):91–3 **(Rus)**

[Nutrition and levels of risk factors for ischemic heart disease in 30- to 59-year-old men of Novosibirsk and resident newcomers of Chukotka] Nikitin IuP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Sep;27(9):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunological status of the population of the southern districts of Krasnoyarsk Territory with regard to tick-borne encephalitis] Gutova VP, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1988 Jan–Feb;(1):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Organization of tuberculosis care for the rural population] **Probl Tuberk** 1987;(10):65–9 **(Rus)**

[Principles of forming groups at risk for tuberculosis in rural districts] Guseĭnov GK, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1988;(3):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Organization of the detection of patients with nonspecific respiratory diseases in a rural area and their dispensary observation] Vil'derman AM, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1987; (9):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Academic, scientific and practical cooperation as an efficient form of work to introduce the comprehensive prevention of stomatological diseases in children in rural localities] Bukreeva NM, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 Jan–Feb; 67(1):87–8 **(Rus)**

[The eruption time and status of the deciduous teeth and bite of young children living in rural districts of Georgia] Mikadze TG. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 Jan–Feb; 67(1):68–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative sociodemographic characteristics of syphilis and gonorrhea patients living in provincial cities and rural localities] Romanenko GF, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(8):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rational organization of nutrition in the rural preschool institutions of Uzbekistan] Salikhodzhaev SS, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1988 Mar–Apr;(2):74–7 **(Rus)**

[Clinico-epidemiological research on the disturbed social and work adaptation of patients with schizophrenia living in a rural locale] Buzanova VE, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(1):90–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RUSSELL'S VIPER VENOM TIME see **PROTHROMBIN TIME**

RUTAMYCIN see under **OLIGOMYCINS**

RUTHENIUM

Tris(tetramethylphenanthroline)ruthenium(II): a chiral probe that cleaves A-DNA conformations. Mei HY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Mar;85(5):1339–43

ANALYSIS

Ruthenium–iron hybrid hemoglobins as a model for partially liganded hemoglobin: NMR studies of their tertiary and quaternary structures. Ishimori K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 May 31;27(11):4060–6

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Identification of fibroblasts and Schwann cells in iris stroma by ruthenium red staining. Sugita A, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1987;31(4):582–9

PHARMACOKINETICS

Distribution of 103Ru-chloride in tumor-bearing animals and the mechanism for accumulation in tumor and liver. Ando A, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1988;15(2):133–40

PHARMACOLOGY

The rate and capacity of calcium uptake by sarcoplasmic reticulum in fast, slow, and cardiac muscle: effects of ryanodine and ruthenium red. Feher JJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Aug 15;265(1):171–82

Inhibition of rapid Ca-release from isolated skeletal and cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum (SR) membranes. Chiesi M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jul 15;154(1):1–8

Inhibitory effect of ionized free intracellular calcium enhanced by ruthenium red and m-chloro-carbonylcyanide phenyl hydrazon on the evoked release of acetylcholine. Bernath S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Nov 1; 36(21):3683–7

Hexammineruthenium (III) chloride: a highly efficient promoter of the B-DNA to Z-DNA transition of poly-(dG-m5dC).poly(dG-m5dC) and poly(dG-dC).poly(dG-dC). Thomas TJ, et al. **Biochimie** 1988 Feb;70(2):221–6

Mitotic progression in stamen hair cells of Tradescantia is accelerated by treatment with ruthenium red and Bay K-8644. Chen TL, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1987 Dec; 45(1):16–22

Effect of extracellular Ca++ omission on isolated hepatocytes. II. Loss of mitochondrial membrane potential and protection by inhibitors of uniport Ca++ transduction. Thomas CE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 May;245(2):501–7

Protective action of ruthenium red toward capsaicin desensitization of sensory fibers. Maggi CA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 May 26;88(2):201–5

Ruthenium red reduces acetylcholine sensitivity and increases desensitization at the frog neuromuscular junction. Ribera AB, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Nov;23(2):739–44

[Effect of ruthenium red on the sodium channel inactivation of neuroblastoma cells] Nosyreva ED, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1988;20(1):131–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RUTHENIUM RADIOISOTOPES

Transfer from soil to plants of 106Ru as nitrosyl and as chloride. Handl J. **Health Phys** 1988 Jan;54(1):83–7

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Technique of ruthenium-106 application in the treatment of conjunctival melanoma. Steinkogler FJ, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1987 Dec;163(12):787–90

METABOLISM

Influence of low temperature on the excretion of radiocesium

and radioruthenium compared with radiostrontium. Nilsson A, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1988;27(3):289–92

RUTHENIUM RED see under **RUTHENIUM**

RUTIN

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Anaphylactic reaction in enzyme therapy of multiple sclerosis] Kiessling WR. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1987 Dec;55(12):385–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

A double-blind, cross-over trial of O-(beta-hydroxyethyl) rutosides (benzo-pyrones) in the treatment of lymphoedema of the arms and legs [letter] Faga A. **Br J Plast Surg** 1988 Jul;41(4):444–5

A double-blind, cross-over trial of O-(beta-hydroxyethyl)-rutosides (benzo-pyrones) in the treatment of lymphoedema of the arms and legs. Piller NB, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1988 Jan;41(1):20–7

o-(beta-Hydroxyethyl)-rutoside-mediated protection of renal injury associated with cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II)/hyperthermia treatment. Bull JM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Apr 15; 48(8):2239–44

Anticatatonic effect of venoruton. Aley KO, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Apr;10(4):263–5

Results of a clinical trial with a new gel--association of a flavonoid and a heparinoid--in sports injuries. Lisý Z, et al. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1988 Jun;36(2):91–3

[Antiphlogistics for sprained ankles. A consecutive, prospective double-blind study] Helmig O, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Jul 13;149(29):1954–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Do troxerutin and sodium rutin sulfate still possess the properties of rutin?] Brasseur T, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1987; 45(4):329–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dose-response study with O-(beta-hydroxyethyl)-rutoside oral solution] Nocker W, et al. **Vasa** 1987;16(4):365–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of troxerutin on bronchial spasm induced by inhalation of a specific allergen and on the neutrophil activity in patients with atopic bronchial asthma] Sladek K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Jul 20;42(29):874–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BLOOD

Serum concentrations of rutoside metabolites after oral administration of a rutoside formulation to humans. Sawai Y, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Jun;37(6):729–32

METABOLISM

Hydrolysis of dietary flavonoid glycosides by strains of intestinal Bacteroides from humans. Bokkenheuser VD, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Dec 15;248(3):953–6

Interaction of flavonoid compounds with contractile proteins of skeletal muscle. Zyma VL, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1988 Apr;7(2):165–75

PHARMACOLOGY

[Do troxerutin and sodium rutin sulfate still possess the properties of rutin?] Brasseur T, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1987; 45(4):329–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RYANODINE see under **ALKALOIDS**

RYE see under **CEREALS**

S PERIOD see **INTERPHASE**

SABIN VACCINE see **POLIOVIRUS VACCINE, ORAL**

SACCADES see under **EYE MOVEMENTS**

SACCHARIN

The effects of d-fenfluramine on saccharin intake and preference, and on food and water intake. Fletcher PJ. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Apr;29(4):687–91

Intake of saccharin and cyclamate from Finnish foods between 1979 and 1985. Sjöberg AM, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1988 Mar;186(3):197–200

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Some determinants of the time course of saccharin ingestion in hungry rats. Mook DG, et al. **Appetite** 1987 Aug; 9(1):39–56

Clonazepam selectively increases saccharin ingestion in a two-choice test. Cooper SJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jul 19; 456(1):173–6

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Saccharin and aspartame. Are they safe to consume during pregnancy? London RS. **J Reprod Med** 1988 Jan; 33(1):17–21

[Artificial sweeteners as a risk factor for cancer of the bladder] Bravo P, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1987 Mar-Apr;61(3-4):301–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of saccharin in diet and biological materials. Tibbels TS, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Jun 10;441(2):448–53

PHARMACOKINETICS

[Evaluation of saccharin transport time in allergic rhinitis] Buczyłko K. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Jan 18–25;43(3-4):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Failure of noncaloric sweet drinking to prevent the fasting-induced inhibition of insulin release. Segura MC, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1987;31(5):272–5

Preliminary data of insulin "cephalic" secretoryRini GB, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1987 Jun 30;63(6):509–13

Apparent synergism between the interaction of saccharin, acesulfame K, and fluoride with hexitol metabolism by Streptococcus mutans. Brown AT, et al. **Caries Res** 1988; 22(1):2–6

Response to single dose of aspartame or saccharin by NIDDM patients. Horwitz DL, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Mar;11(3):230–4

Effect of inherent urine output on the response of male rats to 7.5% dietary sodium saccharin. Anderson RL, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1987 Sep;25(9):641–5

Effects of sodium cyclamate and sodium saccharin on focus induction in explant cultures of rat bladder. Nicholson LJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Aug 15;42(2):295–8

Conditioned enhancement of natural killer cell activity, but not interferon, with camphor or saccharin-LiCl conditioned stimulus. Ghanta VK, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1987;18(1):10–5

PHYSIOLOGY

Reduced saccharin preference in CXBK (opioid receptor-deficient) mice. Yirmiya R, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jan 12;438(1-2):339–42

TOXICITY

The effects of saccharin on the development of neoplastic lesions initiated with n-methyl-n-nitrosourea [letter] Schoenig GP. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1988 May;10(4):744–9

Induction of chromosomal aberrations by prefeeding saccharin in albino mice. Prasad O, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1987 Feb;25(2):124–8

Cocarcinogenicity of saccharin and N-alkylnitrosoureas in cultured human diploid fibroblasts. Milo GE, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1988;24(3):413–21

A cellular dynamics model of experimental bladder cancer: analysis of the effect of sodium saccharin in the rat. Ellwein LB, et al. **Risk Anal** 1988 Jun;8(2):215–21

The effect of saccharin ingestion on the excretion of microbial amino acid metabolites in rat and man. Lawrie CA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Dec;91(3):415–28

SACCHAROMYCES

ANALYSIS

Peptide elongation factor 1 from yeasts: purification and biochemical characterization of peptide elongation factors 1 alpha and 1 beta (gamma) from Saccharomyces carlsbergensis and Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Miyazaki M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Mar;103(3):508–21

CLASSIFICATION

Three newly delimited species of Saccharomyces sensu stricto. Martini AV, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1987; 53(2):77–84

DRUG EFFECTS

Toxicity of copper and zinc against Sclerotium rolfsii Sacc. causing foot rot of barley. Singh RK, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 1987 Feb-Nov;29(1-4):13–6

ENZYMOLOGY

Denaturation and renaturation of the monomeric phosphoglycerate mutase from Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Johnson CM, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jul 15; 245(2):525–30

Characterization of the ATPase and GTPase activities of elongation factor 3 (EF-3) purified from yeasts. Uritani M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Mar;103(3):522–30

GENETICS

Expression of human liver epoxide hydrolase in Saccharomyces pombe. Jackson MR, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 May 1;251(3):931–3

The secondary structure of large-subunit rRNA divergent domains, a marker for protist evolution. Lenaers G, et al. **Biosystems** 1988;21(3-4):215–22

Cloning, sequencing and analysis of the yeast S. uvarum ERG10 gene encoding acetoacetyl CoA thiolase. Dequin S, et al. **Curr Genet** 1988 Jun;13(6):471–8

Induction of heterothallic strains and their genetic and physiological characterization in a homothallic strain of the yeast Saccharomyces exiguus. Hisatomi T, et al. **Curr Genet** 1986;10(12):887–92

Yeast cell viability under conditions of high temperature and ethanol concentrations depends on the mitochondrial genome. Jiménez J, et al. **Curr Genet** 1988 Jun;13(6):461–9

Deletion mapping of the yeast Pol I promoter. Kempers-Veenstra AE, et al. **Curr Genet** 1985;10(4):253–60

Evidence for preferential multiplication of the internal unit in tandem repeats of the mating factor alpha genes in Saccharomyces yeasts. Kitada K, et al. **Curr Genet** 1988; 13(1):1–5

The NAM2 proteins from S. cerevisiae and S. douglasii are mitochondrial leucyl-tRNA synthetases, and are involved in mRNA splicing. Herbert CJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Feb; 7(2):473–83

Constitutive expression of the maltose fermentative enzymes in Saccharomyces carlsbergensis is dependent upon the mutational activation of a nonessential homolog of MAL63. Dubin RA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Mar;8(3):1027–35

Gene conversion associated with site-specific recombination in yeast plasmid pSR1. Matsuzaki H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Feb;8(2):955–62

[Behavior in a cell of artificial mini-chromosomes during induced transcription of centromeric DNA] El'darov MA, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1988 Mar;(3):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Control of leucine transport in yeast by periplasmic binding proteins. Wainer SR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 May 1;262(2):481–90

Further evidence for the alternative pathway of trehalose synthesis linked to maltose utilization in Saccharomyces. Paschoalin VM, et al. **Curr Genet** 1986;10(10):725–31

Regulation of sugar utilization in Saccharomyces species. Carlson M. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Nov;169(11):4873–7 (70 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

STE2 protein of Saccharomyces kluyveri is a member of the rhodopsin/beta-adrenergic receptor family and is responsible for recognition of the peptide ligand alpha factor. Marsh L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun;85(11):3855–9

Cell-cell recognition in yeast: isolation of intact alpha-agglutinin from Saccharomyces kluyveri. Lasky RD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Jan;85(2):349–53

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Fibrous component of yeast mitochondria. Yotsuyanagi Y. **J Ultrastruct Mol Struct Res** 1988 Mar;98(3):254–66

SACCHAROMYCES CEREVISIAE

Effect of organic volatiles from Saccharomyces on the spore germination of fungi. Saksena N, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1987;34(3-4):255–7

The mannoprotein of Saccharomyces cerevisiae is an effective bioemulsifier. Cameron DR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Jun;54(6):1420–5

Immobilization of yeast cells in acrylamide gel matrix. Aykut G, et al. **Biomaterials** 1988 Mar;9(2):168–72

Intraphagosomal pH in alveolar macrophages after phagocytosis in vivo and in vitro of fluorescein-labeled yeast particles. Nilsen A, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1988; 14(2):197–207

Characteristics of live and killed brewer's yeast slurries and intoxication by intraruminal administration to cattle. Bruning CL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Feb;66(2):585–91

DNA polymerase A and its stimulative factor of baker's yeast: purification and characterization. Takizawa N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Oct;102(4):741–53

The expression of recessive markers in presumptive monosomic colonies derived from Saccharomyces cerevisiae, strain D6. Parry JM. **Mutagenesis** 1986 Jul; 1(4):299–300

Yeast: an experimental organism for modern biology. Botstein D, et al. **Science** 1988 Jun 10;240(4858):1439–43 (35 ref.)

Bread-making as a source of vaginal infection with Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Report of a case in a woman and apparent transmission to her partner. Wilson JD, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1988 Jan-Mar;15(1):35–6

[Effect of washing of brewer's yeast on its nutritive value for chickens] Poo ME, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1987; 38(1):130–2 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Isolation and composition of the constitutive agglutinins from haploid Saccharomyces cerevisiae cells. Sijmons PC, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1987 Sep;148(3):208–12

Cell wall mannoproteins during the population growth phases in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Valentín E, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1987 Jul;148(2):88–94

Accumulation of processing intermediates of the RAS2 protein in strain 112 of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Breviario D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Mar 30; 151(3):1346–51

Chemical modification studies on a lectin from Saccharomyces cerevisiae (baker's yeast). Kundu M, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jun 15;244(3):579–84

A rapid and preparative method for the separation of yeast ribosomal proteins by using high-performance liquid chromatography. Threadgill GJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jun 15;244(3):523–32

Yeast cell debris and protein partitioning in the poly(ethylene glycol)–poly(vinyl alcohol) biphasic system. Kokkoris A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jul 14;966(1):176–80

Purification and characterization of the inducible a agglutinin of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Watzele M, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 May;7(5):1483–8

Purification and biochemical properties of calmodulin from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ohya Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Oct 1;168(1):13–9

Yeast calmodulin: structural and functional differences compared with vertebrate calmodulin. Luan Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Dec;102(6):1531–7

Characterization of a novel acidic protein of 38 kDa, A0, in yeast ribosomes which immunologically cross-reacts with the 13 kDa acidic ribosomal proteins, A1/A2. Mitsui K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Dec;102(6):1565–70

Calculation of the three-dimensional structure of Saccharomyces cerevisiae cytochrome b inserted in a lipid matrix. Brasseur R. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 5; 263(25):12571–5

X-ray absorption studies of yeast copper metallothionein. George GN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 15; 263(17):8199–203

Characterization of yeast clathrin and anticlathrin heavy-chain monoclonal antibodies. Lemmon S, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1988 Apr;36(4):329–40

Identification and characterization of a yeast nucleolar protein that is similar to a rat liver nucleolar protein. Aris JP, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Jul;107(1):17–31

Comparison of the tertiary structure of yeast tRNA(Asp) and tRNA(Phe) in solution. Chemical modification study of the bases. Romby P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 May 5; 195(1):193–204

Structure of protein solutions. Part 2. Solutions of total protein of yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Soloshenko VM, et al. **Nahrung** 1988;32(4):311–8

Specific interaction between a Saccharomyces cerevisiae protein and a DNA element associated with certain autonomously replicating sequences. Eisenberg S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Feb;85(3):743–6

[A method for S-adenosylmethionine determination in extracts of microbial cells] Bykovskaia SV, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1988 Mar–Apr;24(2):280–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Control of the yeast cell cycle is associated with assembly/disassembly of the Cdc28 protein kinase complex. Wittenberg C, et al. **Cell** 1988 Sep 23;54(7):1061–72

Electroporation: high frequency of occurrence of a transient high-permeability state in erythrocytes and intact yeast. Weaver JC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Feb 29;229(1):30–4

Meiotic chromosome behavior in spread preparations of yeast. Dresser ME, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Mar; 106(3):567–73

Subcellular localization of a protein kinase required for cell cycle initiation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: evidence for an association between the CDC28 gene product and the insoluble cytoplasmic matrix. Wittenberg C, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Oct;105(4):1527–38

Mathematical models for a G0 phase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Britton NF, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1987 Apr 7; 125(3):269–81

Yeast the model [letter] Gill PW. **Nature** 1987 Oct 15–21; 329(6140):578

DRUG EFFECTS

Enamine and amidine derivatives of polyene macrolide antibiotics. Stefańska B, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1988; 45(1):71–6

Interaction of metal salts of phosphatidic acids with selected microorganisms. Demnerová K, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1986;32(1–2):135–9

Yeast-mating-type switching: a model system for the study of genome rearrangements induced by carcinogens. Wintersberger U, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;534:513–20

The comparative influence of substituted phenols (especially chlorophenols) on yeast cells assayed by electro-rotation and other methods. Arnold WM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jul 7;942(1):83–95

The influence of tetraphenylborates (hydrophobic anions) on yeast cell electro-rotation. Arnold WM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jul 7;942(1):96–106

Simulation of all-or-none K+ efflux from yeast provoked by xenobiotics. Borst-Pauwels GW. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jan 13;937(1):88–92

Toxicity of allyl isothiocyanate and cinnamic aldehyde assessed using cultured human KB cells and yeast, Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Mochida K, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Mar;40(3):339–42

Alpha-factor enhancement of hybrid formation by protoplast fusion in Saccharomyces cerevisiae II. Curran BP, et al. **Curr Genet** 1986;10(12):943–5

Effects of T-2 toxin on induction of petite mutants and mitochondrial function in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Schappert KT, et al. **Curr Genet** 1986;10(9):671–6

In-vitro activity of antifungal agents in combination with four quinolones. Petrou MA, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1988;14(1):9–18

Induction of mitotic chromosome loss in the diploid yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae D61.M by genotoxic carcinogens and tumor promoters. Albertini S, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1988;11(4):497–508

Effect of treatment medium on induction of aneuploidy by nocodazole in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Taylor-Mayer RE, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1988;11(3):323–31

'Petite' mutagenesis by anticancer drugs in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ferguson LR, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Apr;24(4):591–6

Automated spectrophotometric assay for cell division regulation in yeast. Moore SA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Aug;177(2):399–413

Action of iturin A, an antifungal antibiotic from Bacillus subtilis, on the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae: modifications of membrane permeability and lipid composition. Latoud C, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Nov; 40(11):1588–95

Factors influencing deactivation of yeast cells exposed to ethanol. Jones RP. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1987 Aug;63(2):153–64

Saccharomyces cerevisiae acquires resistance to 2-deoxyglucose at a very high frequency. Heredia MF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jun;170(6):2870–2

Effect of calcofluor white on chitin synthases from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Roncero C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Apr;170(4):1945–9

Isolation and characterization of Saccharomyces cerevisiae mutants resistant to Calcofluor white. Roncero C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Apr;170(4):1950–4

Catabolite repressive effects of 5-thio-D-glucose on Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Egilsson V, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Dec;132 (Pt 12):3309–13

Changes in 45Ca and 109Cd uptake, membrane potential and cell pH in Saccharomyces cerevisiae provoked by Cd2+. Kessels BG, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Apr;133 (Pt 4):843–8

Effect of exogenous fatty acids on growth, membrane fluidity, and phospholipid fatty acid composition in yeast. Esfahani M, et al. **J Supramol Struct Cell Biochem** 1981; 15(2):119–28

The isolation and characterization of Ni2+ resistant mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Joho M, et al. **Microbios** 1987;51(208–209):183–90

Characterization of a 40S ribosomal subunit complex in polyribosomes of Saccharomyces cerevisiae treated with cycloheximide. Helser TL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1981 Jan; 1(1):51–7

Disomic and diploid meiotic products induced in Saccharomyces cerevisiae by the salts of 27 elements. Sora S, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1986 Jan;1(1):21–8

Mitotic crossing-over by anticancer drugs in Saccharomyces cerevisiae strain D5. Ferguson LR, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Feb;204(2):239–49

A comparative study of the cytotoxic and genotoxic effects of cisplatin and its analogue, TNO-6, in yeast. Hannan MA. **Mutat Res** 1988 Mar;198(1):69–72

Relationship between the induction of mitotic gene conversion and the formation of thymine glycols in yeast S. cerevisiae treated with hydrogen peroxide. Kaneko M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Jan;207(1):17–22

Assessment of the mutagenicity of fractions from s-triazine-treated Zea mays. Means JC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Feb;197(2):325–36

Sensitivity of fructose-1,6-biphosphatase from yeast, liver and skeletal muscle to fructose-2,6-biphosphate and 5'-adenosine monophosphate. von Herrath M, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1988 May;186(5):427–30

[Yeast resistance to polyene antibiotics. VI. Isolation and biochemical analysis of strains of Saccharomyces cerevisiae yeasts with mutations in the 2 nystatin-resistance genes] Ogorodnikova TE, et al. **Genetika** 1988 Jan;24(1):53–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Anion effects on the kinetics of yeast phosphoglycerate kinase. Khamis MM, et al. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 1987 May; 41(5):348–55

Enzymes required for yeast prohormone processing. Fuller RS, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1988;50:345–62 (99 ref.)

Nucleotide sequence and expression of the Enterobacter aerogenes alpha-acetolactate decarboxylase gene in brewer's yeast. Sone H, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Jan;54(1):38–42

Characterization of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae cis-prenyltransferase required for dolichyl phosphate biosynthesis. Adair WL Jr, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Dec;259(2):589–96

The kinetic mechanism of yeast inorganic pyrophosphatase. Barry RJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Nov 15; 259(1):196–203

In situ behavior of the pyrimidine pathway enzymes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. 3. Catalytic and regulatory properties of carbamylphosphate synthetase: channeling of carbamylphosphate to aspartate transcarbamylase. Belkaïd M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Apr;262(1):171–80

Cytochrome b is necessary for the assembly of subunit VII in the cytochrome b-c1 complex of yeast mitochondria. Japa S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Jul;264(1):231–7

Pyruvate carboxylase in the yeast pyc mutant. Lim F, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Oct;258(1):259–64

Purification to homogeneity and some properties of squalene synthetase. Sasiak K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Feb 1;260(2):622–7

Binding of horse heart cytochrome c to yeast porphyrin cytochrome c peroxidase: a fluorescence quenching study on the ionic strength dependence of the interaction. Vitello LB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Nov 1;258(2):621–9

Comparative studies on the glycolytic and hexose monophosphate pathways in Candida parapsilosis and Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Caubet R, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1988;149(4):324–9

NAD pyrophosphorylase from yeast chromatin. Purification and properties. Magni G, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1987; 31(3):255–71

Yeast cAMP-dependent protein kinase can be associated to the plasma membrane. Behrens MM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Feb 29;151(1):561–7

Glutathione peroxidase in yeast. Presence of the enzyme and induction by oxidative conditions. Galiazzo F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Sep 30;147(3):1200–5

Role of disulfide bonds in folding and secretion of human lysozyme in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Taniyama Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 May 16;152(3):962–7

Engineering of the hydrophobic segment of the signal sequence for efficient secretion of human lysozyme by Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Dec 16;149(2):431–6

Cation-induced thermostability of yeast and Escherichia coli pyrophosphatases. Ichiba T, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1988 Jan;66(1):25–31

DNA bound RNA polymerase activity of the yeast nuclei. Bhargava P, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Oct;15(4):853–61

Biochemical and genetic evidence that yeast extracellular protein phosphatase activity is due to acid phosphatase. Lopandic K, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Apr;14(4):627–33

Effects of phospholipases C on membrane-bound enzymes of yeast. Taguchi R, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Jun; 14(6):1143–52

The role of the metal ion in the mechanism of the K+-activated aldehyde dehydrogenase of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Dickinson FM, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Oct 15; 247(2):377–84

The pentafunctional arom enzyme of Saccharomyces cerevisiae is a mosaic of monofunctional domains. Duncan K, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Sep 1;246(2):375–86

Inhibition of yeast adenylate cyclase by antibodies to ras p21. Gibbs JB, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 May 15;252(1):289–92

Purification and properties of an extracellular glucoamylase from a diastatic strain of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kleinman MJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jan 1;249(1):163–70

Fructose-2,6-bisphosphatase and 6-phosphofructo-2-kinase are separable in yeast. Kretschmer M, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Sep 15;246(3):755–9

The effects in vivo of mutationally modified uroporphyrinogen decarboxylase in different hem12 mutants of baker's yeast (Saccharomyces cerevisiae). Kurlandzka A, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jul 1;253(1):109–16

Glutathione reductase directly mediates the stimulation of yeast glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase by GSSG. Llobell A, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jan 1;249(1):293–6

The unfolding and refolding of glutamate dehydrogenases from bovine liver, baker's yeast and Clostridium symbosium. West SM, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Apr 1; 251(1):135–9

Protein degradation in yeast. Teichert U, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1987 Oct;15(5):811–5

Yeast DNA primase is encoded by a 59-kilodalton polypeptide: purification and immunochemical characterization. Biswas EE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Aug 25;26(17):5377–82

Yeast diadenosine 5',5'''-P1,P4-tetraphosphate alpha,beta-phosphorylase behaves as a dinucleoside tetraphosphate synthetase. Brevet A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jul 28;26(15):4763–8

Interdependence of coenzyme-induced conformational work and binding potential in yeast alcohol and porcine heart lactate dehydrogenases: a hydrogen-deuterium exchange study. De Weck Z, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jul 28; 26(15):4769–76

Yeast redoxyendonuclease, a DNA repair enzyme similar to Escherichia coli endonuclease III. Gossett J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Apr 5;27(7):2629–34

Synthesis of diadenosine 5',5'''-P1,P4-tetraphosphate (AppppA) from adenosine 5'-phosphosulfate and adenosine 5'-triphosphate catalyzed by yeast AppppA phosphorylase. Guranowski A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Apr 19; 27(8):2959–64

Site-directed mutagenesis of histidine-388 in the hinge region of yeast 3-phosphoglycerate kinase: effects on catalytic activity and activation by sulfate. Mas MT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Feb 23;27(4):1168–72

Phospholipids chiral at phosphorus. Steric course of the reactions catalyzed by phosphatidylserine synthase from Escherichia coli and yeast. Raetz CR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jun 30;26(13):4022–7

Dissociation of yeast hexokinase by hydrostatic pressure. Ruan K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 May 3;27(9):3295–301

Purification of a yeast protein kinase sharing properties with type I and type II casein kinases. Sternbach H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jul 14;26(14):4207–12

Yeast and horse liver alcohol dehydrogenases: potential problems in target size analysis and evidence for a monomer active unit. Suarez MD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jun 16; 26(12):3340–7

Guanine nucleotide regulation of adenylate cyclase in permeabilized cells of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Becker

JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Mar 11;968(3):408–17

Affinity and stability modifications of immobilized alcohol dehydrogenase through multipoint copolymerization. Bille V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Oct 15;915(3):393–8

Structural and spectroscopic comparison of manganese-containing superoxide dismutases. Bjerrum MJ. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Sep 24;915(2):225–37

Oxygen-independent induction of enzyme activities related to oxygen metabolism in yeast by copper. Galiazzo F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Apr 14;965(1):46–51

The definition of mitochondrial H+ ATPase assembly defects in mit- mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae with a monoclonal antibody to the enzyme complex as an assembly probe. Hadikusumo RG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Mar 30;933(1):212–22

Isolation and characterisation of monoclonal antibodies against hydrophobic membrane subunit 9 of the yeast mitochondrial H+-ATPase. Jean-François MJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Mar 30;933(1):223–8

The presence of functional arginine residues in phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Malebrán LP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Oct 15;915(3):385–92

Assignment of hyperfine-shifted resonances in yeast ferricytochrome c isozyme 2 using the proton pre-steady-state nuclear Overhauser effect. Satterlee JD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Feb 10;952(3):317–24

Synergistic binding of glucose and aluminium ATP to hexokinase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Woolfitt AR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Aug 10;955(3):346–51

The binding of glucose and nucleotides to hexokinase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Woolfitt AR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jan 29;952(2):238–43

Yeast phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase: evidence for the formation of ADP by phosphorolysis of enzyme-bound aminoacyladenylate. Guédon G, et al. **Biochimie** 1987 Nov-Dec;69(11-12):1175–81

Structure of the yeast isoleucyl-tRNA synthetase gene (ILS1). DNA-sequence, amino-acid sequence of proteolytic peptides of the enzyme and comparison of the structure to those of other known aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases. Englisch U, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1987 Aug;368(8):971–9

The functional role of thiol groups of pyruvate decarboxylase from brewer's yeast. Hübner G, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1988;47(1):9–18

Hydrodynamic studies on the quaternary structure of reacting yeast phosphofructokinase. Kriegel T, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987;46(5):349–55

Ionophore properties of a synthetic alpha-helical transmembrane fragment of the mitochondrial H+ ATP synthetase of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Comparison with alamethicin. Molle G, et al. **Biophys J** 1988 Feb; 53(2):193–203

Comparison of the properties of the purified beta-glucosidase from the transformed strain of Saccharomyces cerevisiae TYKF2 with that of the donor strain Kluyveromyces fragilis Y610. Leclerc M, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1987 Oct;9(5):410–22

The yeast aminopeptidase Y. Nowak J, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1988 Feb;34(2):118–24

An E. coli aminoacyl-tRNA synthetase can substitute for yeast mitochondrial enzyme function in vivo. Edwards H, et al. **Cell** 1987 Nov 20;51(4):643–9

Yeast mitochondrial RNA polymerase is homologous to those encoded by bacteriophages T3 and T7. Masters BS, et al. **Cell** 1987 Oct 9;51(1):89–99

Crystallography and site-directed mutagenesis of yeast triosephosphate isomerase: what can we learn about catalysis from a "simple" enzyme?Alber TC, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1987;52:603–13

Yeast adenylate cyclase catalytic domain is carboxy terminal. Masson P, et al. **Curr Genet** 1986;10(5):343–52

Ligand binding and multienzyme complex formation between ornithine carbamoyltransferase and arginase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Hensley P. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1988;29:35–75 (96 ref.)

A single-cell assay of beta-galactosidase activity in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Wittrup KD, et al. **Cytometry** 1988 Jul;9(4):394–404

Latent membrane perturbation activity of a mitochondrial precursor protein is exposed by unfolding. Endo T, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Apr;7(4):1153–8

Secretion of invertase in mitotic yeast cells. Makarow M. **EMBO J** 1988 May;7(5):1475–82

Maturation of vacuolar (lysosomal) enzymes in yeast: proteinase yscA and proteinase yscB are catalysts of the processing and activation event of carboxypeptidase yscY. Mechler B, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Jul;6(7):2157–63

Purification and characterization of a rotenone-insensitive NADH:Q6 oxidoreductase from mitochondria of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. de Vries S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Sep 15;176(2):377–84

Reprogrammed expression of subunit 9 of the mitochondrial ATPase complex of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Expression in vitro from a chemically synthesized gene and import into isolated mitochondria. Farrell LB, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Apr 5;173(1):131–7

Characterization of phosphofructokinase 2 and of enzymes involved in the degradation of fructose 2,6-bisphosphate in yeast. François J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Feb 1; 171(3):599–608

Isoleucyl-tRNA synthetase from baker's yeast and from Escherichia coli MRE 600. Discrimination of 20 amino acids in aminoacylation of tRNA(Ile)-C-C-A. Freist W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Apr 5;173(1):27–34

Isoleucyl-tRNA synthetase from baker's yeast and from Escherichia coli MRE 600. Discrimination of 20 amino acids in aminoacylation of tRNA(Ile)-C-C-A(3'NH2). Freist W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Nov 16;169(1):33–9

Purification and characterization of two oxidoreductases involved in the enantioselective reduction of 3-oxo, 4-oxo and 5-oxo esters in baker's yeast. Heidlas J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Mar 15;172(3):633–9

Aminopeptidase yscII of yeast. Isolation of mutants and their biochemical and genetic analysis. Hirsch HH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 May 2;173(3):589–98

Kinetic properties of triose-phosphate isomerase from Trypanosoma brucei brucei. A comparison with the rabbit muscle and yeast enzymes. Lambeir AM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Oct 1;168(1):69–74

Properties of N-terminal truncated yeast aspartyl-tRNA synthetase and structural characteristics of the cleaved domain. Lorber B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 May 16; 174(1):155–61

Inactivation of the gene encoding the 11-kDa subunit VIII of the ubiquinol-cytochrome-c oxidoreductase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Maarse AC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Feb 15;172(1):179–84

NH2-terminal sequence of the isolated yeast ATP synthase subunit 6 reveals post-translational cleavage. Michon T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Mar 15;172(3):621–5

Subunit structure of a yeast site-specific endodeoxyribonuclease, endo SceI. A study using monoclonal antibodies. Nakagawa K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Jan 15;171(1-2):23–9

Control of enzyme synthesis in the lysine biosynthetic pathway of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Evidence for a regulatory role of gene LYS14. Ramos F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Jan 15;171(1-2):171–6

Yeast ubiquinol: cytochrome c oxidoreductase is still active after inactivation of the gene encoding the 17-kDa subunit VI. Schoppink PJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Apr 5; 173(1):115–22

Phenol hydroxylase from yeast. A model for phenol binding and an improved purification procedure. Sejlitz T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Dec 30;170(1-2):343–9

Study of the coinduction by fatty acids of catalase A and acyl-CoA oxidase in standard and mutant Saccharomyces cerevisiae strains. Skoneczny M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Jun 1;174(2):297–302

Molecular cloning and characterization of the gene encoding cholinephosphate cytidylyltransferase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Tsukagoshi Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Dec 15;169(3):477–86

Frequency domain fluorescence studies of yeast phosphoglycerate kinase and its ternary complex. Wasylewski Z, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Sep 15; 167(3):513–8

Regulation of manganese superoxide dismutase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. The role of respiratory chain activity. Westerbeek-Marres CA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Jul 1;174(4):611–20

NMR analysis of the interdomain region of yeast phosphoglycerate kinase. Wilson HR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Jan 4;170(3):529–38

Localization of the regulatory subunit of cAMP-dependent protein kinase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Uno I, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Jun;176(2):360–5

Recent observations on the structure and the properties of yeast NMN adenylyltransferase. Ruggieri S, et al. **Experientia** 1988 Jan 15;44(1):27–9

Identification of two forms of 6-phosphofructo-2-kinase in yeast. Aragón JJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Dec 21; 226(1):121–4

Calcium-dependent KEX2-like protease found in hepatic secretory vesicles converts proalbumin to albumin. Brennan SO, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Feb 29;229(1):167–70

Activation of yeast plasma membrane ATPase by acid pH during growth. Eraso P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Nov 16; 224(1):187–92

Tight control of the amount of yeast plasma membrane ATPase during changes in growth conditions and gene dosage. Eraso P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Nov 16;224(1):193–7

Yeast iso-1-cytochrome c: genetic analysis of structural requirements. Hampsey DM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Apr 25;231(2):275–83 (27 ref.)

Evidence for phosphorylation of yeast phosphofructokinase. Huse K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jul 4;234(1):185–8

Regulation of phosphatidylinositol kinase activity in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Holland KM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Feb;170(2):828–33

Identification of mitochondrial and microsomal phosphatidylserine synthase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae as the gene product of the CHO1 structural gene. Kohlwein SD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Aug;170(8):3778–81

Regulation of phosphatidate phosphatase activity by inositol in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Morlock KR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Aug;170(8):3561–6

Chitin synthase activity and the rate of chitin formation in cell-division cycle mutant Saccharomyces cerevisiae cdc 24. Daňková R, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1987;27(4):185–90

Single site catalysis of the F1-ATPase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae and the effect of inorganic phosphate on it. Konishi J, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Aug;102(2):273–9

On the structure of old yellow enzyme studied by specific limited proteolysis. Miura R, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Nov;102(5):1311–20

Secretion of an active nonglycosylated form of the repressible acid phosphatase of Saccharomyces cerevisiae in the presence of tunicamycin at low temperatures. Mizunaga T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Feb;103(2):321–6

X-ray study of baker's yeast lipoamide dehydrogenase at 4.5 A resolution by molecular replacement method. Takenaka A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Mar;103(3):463–9

Isolation and characterization of an altered cytochrome P-450 from a yeast mutant defective in lanosterol 14 alpha-demethylation. Aoyama Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 15;262(29):14260–4

DNA polymerase III from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. I. Purification and characterization. Bauer GA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 15;263(2):917–24

Exonuclease V from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. A 5'----3'-deoxyribonuclease that produces dinucleotides in a sequential fashion. Burgers PM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 15;263(17):8099–105

DNA polymerase III from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. II. Inhibitor studies and comparison with DNA polymerases I and II. Burgers PM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 15; 263(2):925–30

Purification and properties of ferrochelatase from the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Evidence for a precursor form of the protein. Camadro JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 25;263(24):11675–82

Purification and characterization of an endo-exonuclease from Saccharomyces cerevisiae that is influenced by the RAD52 gene. Chow TY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 25;262(36):17659–67

Purification and properties of the major nuclease from mitochondria of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Dake E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 5;263(16):7691–702

Molecular basis for resistance to antimycin and diuron, Q-cycle inhibitors acting at the Qi site in the mitochondrial ubiquinol-cytochrome c reductase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. di Rago JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 5; 263(25):12564–70

Replicase of L-A virus-like particles of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. In vitro conversion of exogenous L-A and M1 single-stranded RNAs to double-stranded form. Fujimura T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 5;263(1):454–60

Carboxyl groups near the active site zinc contribute to catalysis in yeast alcohol dehydrogenase. Ganzhorn AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 15;263(11):5446–54

Purification and characterization of CDP-diacylglycerol synthase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kelley MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 25;262(30):14563–70

Sequence of peptides from Saccharomyces cerevisiae glutamine synthetase. N-terminal peptide and ATP-binding domain. Kim KH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 15;263(2):833–8

Subunit interaction elicited by partial inactivation with L-methionine sulfoximine and ATP differently affects the biosynthetic and gamma-glutamyltransferase reactions catalyzed by yeast glutamine synthetase. Kim KH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 25;262(27):13050–4

Asparaginase II of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Characterization of the ASP3 gene. Kim KW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 25;263(24):11948–53

Metabolic changes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae strains lacking citrate synthases. Kispal G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 15;263(23):11145–9

Characterization of a protein serine kinase from yeast plasma membrane. Kolarov J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 5; 263(22):10613–9

Study of the kinetic and physical properties of the orotidine-5'-monophosphate decarboxylase domain from mouse UMP synthase produced in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Langdon SD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 25; 262(27):13359–65

Sequence and domain structure of yeast pyruvate carboxylase. Lim F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 15; 263(23):11493–7

Yeast (Saccharomyces cerevisiae) fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase. Properties of phospho and dephospho forms and of two mutants in which serine 11 has been changed by site-directed mutagenesis. Marcus F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 5;263(13):6058–62

RPA190, the gene coding for the largest subunit of yeast RNA polymerase A. Mémet S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 25;263(6):2830–9

RNA polymerases B and C are more closely related to each other than to RNA polymerase A. Mémet S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 25;263(21):10048–51

Primary structure of the multifunctional alpha subunit protein of yeast fatty acid synthase derived from FAS2 gene sequence. Mohamed AH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 5; 263(25):12315–25

Arginine 328 of the beta-subunit of the mitochondrial ATPase in yeast is essential for protein stability. Mueller DM. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 25;263(12):5634–9

Inhibition of sterol synthesis by delta 5-sterols in a sterol auxotroph of yeast defective in oxidosqualene cyclase and cytochrome P-450. Nes WR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 25;263(24):11844–50

Cocrystals of yeast cytochrome c peroxidase and horse heart cytochrome c. Poulos TL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct

15;262(29):13881–4
Characterization of the glycosylation sites in yeast external invertase. I. N–linked oligosaccharide content of the individual sequons. Reddy VA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 25;263(15):6978–85
Characterization of the gene for fructose–1,6–bisphosphatase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae and Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Sequence, protein homology, and expression during growth on glucose. Rogers DT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 5;263(13):6051–7
Purification of the yeast PHR1 photolyase from an Escherichia coli overproducing strain and characterization of the intrinsic chromophores of the enzyme. Sancar GB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 15;262(32):15457–65
Effect of glycosylation on the mechanism of renaturation of invertase from yeast. Schülke N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 25;263(18):8832–7
The stability of yeast invertase is not significantly influenced by glycosylation. Schülke N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 25;263(18):8827–31
Isolation and characterization of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae MIS1 gene encoding mitochondrial C1–tetrahydrofolate synthase. Shannon KW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 5;263(16):7717–25
Studies of the phosphoenzyme intermediate of the yeast plasma membrane proton–translocating ATPase. Smith KE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 25;263(27):13774–8
SAM1, the structural gene for one of the S–adenosylmethionine synthetases in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Sequence and expression. Thomas D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 5;262(34):16704–9
The characterization of yeast mitochondrial RNA polymerase. A monomer of 150,000 daltons with a transcription factor of 70,000 daltons. Ticho BS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 25;263(21):10096–103
Myristoyl CoA:protein N–myristoyltransferase activities from rat liver and yeast possess overlapping yet distinct peptide substrate specificities. Towler DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 5;263(4):1784–90
Homology of yeast mitochondrial leucyl–tRNA synthetase and isoleucyl– and methionyl–tRNA synthetases of Escherichia coli. Tzagoloff A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 15;263(2):850–6
Characterization and function of catalytic subunit alpha of H+–translocating adenosine triphosphatase from vacuolar membranes of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. A study with 7–chloro–4–nitrobenzo–2–oxa–1,3–diazole. Uchida E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 5;263(1):45–51
The presequence of yeast 5–aminolevulinate synthase is not required for targeting to mitochondria. Volland C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 15;263(17):8294–9
Two forms of RPO41–dependent RNA polymerase. Regulation of the RNA polymerase by glucose repression may control yeast mitochondrial gene expression. Wilcoxen SE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 5;263(25):12346–51
Solubilization and purification of alpha–mannosidase, a marker enzyme of vacuolar membranes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Yoshihisa T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 15; 263(11):5158–63
Direct interaction between yeast NADH–ubiquinone oxidoreductase, succinate–ubiquinone oxidoreductase, and ubiquinol–cytochrome c oxidoreductase in the reduction of exogenous quinones. Zhu QS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 5;263(1):193–9
Characterization of the glycosylation sites in yeast external invertase. II. Location of the endo–beta–N–acetylglucosaminidase H–resistant sequons. Ziegler FD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 25; 263(15):6986–92
Purification and characterization of C1, the catalytic subunit of Saccharomyces cerevisiae cAMP–dependent protein kinase encoded by TPK1. Zoller MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 5;263(19):9142–8
Prepro–carboxypeptidase Y and a truncated form of pre–invertase, but not full–length pre–invertase, can be posttranslationally translocated across microsomal vesicle membranes from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Hansen W, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Apr;106(4):1075–81
Secretory vesicles externalize the major plasma membrane ATPase in yeast. Holcomb CL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Mar; 106(3):641–8
Increased amounts of HMG–CoA reductase induce "karmellae": a proliferation of stacked membrane pairs surrounding the yeast nucleus. Wright R, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Jul;107(1):101–14
Characterization of wild–type and mutant forms of yeast iso–1–cytochrome c by reversed–phase high–performance liquid chromatographic tryptic peptide mapping. Mauk MR, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 May 20;439(2):408–13
Regulation of gluconeogenic enzymes during the cell cycle of Saccharomyces cerevisiae growing in a chemostat. Arreguin de Lorencez M, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Sep; 133 (Pt 9):2517–22
Mechanism of inactivation of hexokinase PII of Saccharomyces cerevisiae by D–xylose. Fernández R, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Dec;132 (Pt 12):3467–72
Physiological role of glutaminase activity in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Soberón M, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Jan;133 (Pt 1):1–8
Glutamine degradation through the omega–amidase pathway in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Soberón M, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Jan;133 (Pt 1):9–14
Structure of the complex of yeast adenylate kinase with the inhibitor P1,P5–di(adenosine–5'–)pentaphosphate at 2.6 A resolution. Egner U, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Jun 5; 195(3):649–58
DNA recognition by the FLP recombinase of the yeast 2 mu plasmid. A mutational analysis of the FLP binding site. Senecoff JF, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 May 20;201(2):405–21
Regulation of squalene epoxidase activity by membrane fatty acid composition in yeast. Buttke TM, et al. **Lipids** 1988 Jan;23(1):68–71
Thiosulfate reductase. Chauncey TR, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;143:350–4
Immobilization of a cytochrome P–450 enzyme from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. King DJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;137:675–86
Zinc–containing cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterases from bakers' yeast. Londesborough J, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;159:777–85
O–acetyl–L–serine–O–acetyl–L–homoserine sulfhydrylase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Yamagata S. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;143:478–83
An endo–exonuclease activity of yeast that requires a functional RAD52 gene. Chow TY, et al. **MGG** 1988 Jan; 211(1):41–8
The C–terminal domain of the largest subunit of RNA polymerase II of Saccharomyces cerevisiae, Drosophila melanogaster, and mammals: a conserved structure with an essential function. Allison LA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jan;8(1):321–9
Molecular tools for inactivating a yeast enzyme in vivo. Carlson JR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jun;8(6):2647–50
Purification of a RAS–responsive adenylyl cyclase complex from Saccharomyces cerevisiae by use of an epitope addition method. Field J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 May; 8(5):2159–65
Protease B of the lysosomelike vacuole of the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae is homologous to the subtilisin family of serine proteases. Moehle CM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Dec;7(12):4390–9
The yeast acid phosphatase can enter the secretory pathway without its N–terminal signal sequence. Silve S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Sep;7(9):3306–14
mRNA–decapping enzyme from Saccharomyces cerevisiae: purification and unique specificity for long RNA chains. Stevens A. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 May;8(5):2005–10
Increased pH and tumorigenicity of fibroblasts expressing a yeast proton pump. Perona R, et al. **Nature** 1988 Aug 4;334(6181):438–40
Replication of single–stranded DNA templates by primase–polymerase complexes of the yeast, Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Biswas EE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 25;16(14A):6411–26
Improved purification and some molecular and kinetic properties of sn–glycerol–3–phosphate dehydrogenase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Chen SM, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1987;17(4):435–46
FLP recombinase is an enzyme. Gates CA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jul;85(13):4628–32
Identification of the second chromophore of Escherichia coli and yeast DNA photolyases as 5,10–methenyltetrahydrofolate. Johnson JL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr;85(7):2046–50
Assembly of functional proton–translocating ATPase complex in yeast mitochondria with cytoplasmically synthesized subunit 8, a polypeptide normally encoded within the organelle. Nagley P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr;85(7):2091–5
Chitin synthase 2 is essential for septum formation and cell division in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Silverman SJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jul;85(13):4735–9
Nucleotide sequence for yeast dihydrolipoamide dehydrogenase. Browning KS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Mar;85(6):1831–4
Yeast RNase P: catalytic activity and substrate binding are separate functions. Nichols M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Mar;85(5):1379–83
The coordination and spin states of yeast cytochrome c peroxidase and their implication to peroxidase mechanism. Anni H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;274:437–49
cAMP–dependent protein kinase activity in yeast mitochondria. Müller G, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1987 Nov–Dec;42(11–12):1291–302
[A new procedure for the direct demonstration of microbial aminoacylase on agar plates with o–phthalaldehyde] Yamazaki Y, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1987 Sep–Oct; 42(9–10):1082–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of protein synthesis inhibitors on the activity of mitochondrial enzymes of Saccharomyces cerevisiae during desiccation] Krallish IL, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1987 Sep–Oct;23(5):613–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Repair of UV–irradiated plasmid DNA in mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae and Escherichia coli deficient in repair of pyrimidine dimers. Domiński Z, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1987;34(4):461–76
Transformation of yeast spheroplasts without cell fusion. Burgers PM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Jun;163(2):391–7
Regulatory proteins in yeast. Guarente L. **Annu Rev Genet** 1987;21:425–52 (167 ref.)
Genetic analysis of the yeast cytoskeleton. Huffaker TC, et al. **Annu Rev Genet** 1987;21:259–84 (94 ref.)
Molecular genetics of yeasts and filamentous fungi and its impact on biotechnology. An international symposium. September 29–October 2, 1987. Proceedings. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1987;53(5):299–365
Global regulation in fungi. Fink GR. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1987;53(5):353–6 (4 ref.)
The expression of homologous and heterologous genes in yeast. Kingsman AJ, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1987; 53(5):325–33 (36 ref.)
Cell cycle regulation in yeasts and man: towards a unifying mechanism. Simanis V, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1987;53(5):319–23 (32 ref.)
Molecular genetics in the improvement of brewer's and distiller's yeast. von Wettstein D. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1987;53(5):299–305 (46 ref.)
Cloning the yeast xylulokinase gene for the improvement of xylose fermentation. Scientific note. Chang SF, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1988 Apr;17:313–8
High–efficiency, one–step starch utilization by transformed Saccharomyces cells which secrete both yeast glucoamylase and mouse alpha–amylase. Kim K, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Apr;54(4):966–71
Expression of the Escherichia coli xylose isomerase gene in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Sarthy AV, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Sep;53(9):1996–2000
A method to isolate DNA sequences that are promoter–active in Escherichia coli and in yeast. Kwak JW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Dec 31; 149(3):846–51
Alpha–factor–directed synthesis of Bacillus stearothermophilus alpha–amylase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Nonato RV, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Apr 15;152(1):76–82
Human lysozyme: sequencing of a cDNA, and expression and secretion by Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Yoshimura K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jan 29; 150(2):794–801
Participation of ATP in the binding of a yeast replicative complex to DNA. Jazwinski SM. **Biochem J** 1987 Aug 15;246(1):213–9
Isolation and expression of a pea vicilin cDNA in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Watson MD, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 May 1;251(3):857–64
Characterization of recombinant human epidermal growth factor produced in yeast. George–Nascimento C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jan 26;27(2):797–802
Specificity of cotranslational amino–terminal processing of proteins in yeast. Huang S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Dec 15;26(25):8242–6
Synthesis and biological activity of amino terminus extended analogues of the alpha mating factor of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Tallon MA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Dec 1; 26(24):7767–74
Overexpression, purification and properties of alcohol dehydrogenase IV from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Drewke C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 May 6; 950(1):54–60
Yeast RAS genes. Tamanoi F. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Aug 3;948(1):1–15 (76 ref.)
Interaction of ribosomal proteins L25 from yeast and EL23 from E. coli with yeast 26S and mouse 28S rRNA. el–Baradi TT, et al. **Biochimie** 1987 Sep;69(9):939–48
mim3 and nam3 omnipotent suppressor genes similarly affect the polypeptide composition of yeast mitoribosomes. Mieszczak M, et al. **Biochimie** 1987 May;69(5):531–7
Protein synthesis in mitochondria from yeast strains carrying nam and mim suppressor genes. Zagórski W, et al. **Biochimie** 1987 May;69(5):517–29
A conserved eukaryotic cell cycle control. Warbrick E, et al. **Bioessays** 1988 Jun;8(6):202–4 (20 ref.)
DNA supercoiling in vivo. Gaever GN, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1988 Feb;29(1–2):7–15 (64 ref.)
Chromosomal ARS and CEN elements bind specifically to the yeast nuclear scaffold. Amati BB, et al. **Cell** 1988 Sep 23;54(7):967–78
Hypersensitivity to heavy water: a new conditional phenotype. Bartel B, et al. **Cell** 1988 Mar 25;52(6):935–41
A yeast silencer contains sequences that can promote autonomous plasmid replication and transcriptional activation. Brand AH, et al. **Cell** 1987 Dec 4;51(5):709–19
The localization of replication origins on ARS plasmids in S. cerevisiae. Brewer BJ, et al. **Cell** 1987 Nov 6; 51(3):463–71
Transcription–dependent DNA supercoiling in yeast DNA topoisomerase mutants. Brill SJ, et al. **Cell** 1988 Jul 29; 54(3):403–11
A yeast and a human CCAAT–binding protein have heterologous subunits that are functionally interchangeable. Chodosh LA, et al. **Cell** 1988 Apr 8;53(1):25–35
Mutations at a Zn(II) finger motif in the yeast eIF–2 beta gene alter ribosomal start–site selection during the scanning process. Donahue TF, et al. **Cell** 1988 Aug 26;54(5):621–32
The DNA intermediate in yeast Ty1 element transposition copurifies with virus–like particles: cell–free Ty1 transposition. Eichinger DJ, et al. **Cell** 1988 Sep 23; 54(7):955–66
Mutants of GAL4 protein altered in an activation function. Gill G, et al. **Cell** 1987 Oct 9;51(1):121–6
a1 protein alters the DNA binding specificity of alpha 2 repressor. Goutte C, et al. **Cell** 1988 Mar 25;52(6):875–82
UASs and enhancers: common mechanism of transcriptional activation in yeast and mammals. Guarente L. **Cell** 1988

Feb 12;52(3):303–5 (0 ref.)
Transcriptional activation by the SV40 AP-1 recognition element in yeast is mediated by a factor similar to AP-1 that is distinct from GCN4. Harshman KD, et al. **Cell** 1988 Apr 22;53(2):321–30
Mechanism of action of a yeast activator: direct effect of GAL4 derivatives on mammalian TFIID–promoter interactions. Horikoshi M, et al. **Cell** 1988 Aug 26; 54(5):665–9
The in vivo replication origin of the yeast 2 microns plasmid. Huberman JA, et al. **Cell** 1987 Nov 6;51(3):473–81
Expression of the SV40 promoter in fission yeast: identification and characterization of an AP-1–like factor. Jones RH, et al. **Cell** 1988 May 20;53(4):659–67
IME1, a positive regulator gene of meiosis in S. cerevisiae. Kassir Y, et al. **Cell** 1988 Mar 25;52(6):853–62
The yeast cell-type-specific repressor alpha 2 acts cooperatively with a non–cell-type-specific protein. Keleher CA, et al. **Cell** 1988 Jun 17;53(6):927–36
Ty: a retroelement moving forward. Kingsman AJ, et al. **Cell** 1988 May 6;53(3):333–5 (25 ref.)
The C-terminus of the S. cerevisiae alpha-pheromone receptor mediates an adaptive response to pheromone. Konopka JB, et al. **Cell** 1988 Aug 26;54(5):609–20
A yeast centromere acts in cis to inhibit meiotic gene conversion of adjacent sequences. Lambie EJ, et al. **Cell** 1988 Mar 25;52(6):863–73
DNA-bound Fos proteins activate transcription in yeast. Lech K, et al. **Cell** 1988 Jan 29;52(2):179–84
Identification of a yeast snRNP protein and detection of snRNP–snRNP interactions. Lossky M, et al. **Cell** 1987 Dec 24;51(6):1019–26
A new class of yeast transcriptional activators. Ma J, et al. **Cell** 1987 Oct 9;51(1):113–9
Time of replication of yeast centromeres and telomeres. McCarroll RM, et al. **Cell** 1988 Aug 12;54(4):505–13
Yeast HAP2 and HAP3 activators both bind to the CYC1 upstream activation site, UAS2, in an interdependent manner. Olesen J, et al. **Cell** 1987 Dec 24;51(6):953–61
A yeast replication origin consists of multiple copies of a small conserved sequence. Palzkill TG, et al. **Cell** 1988 May 6;53(3):441–50
Resolution of model Holliday junctions by yeast endonuclease is dependent upon homologous DNA sequences. Parsons CA, et al. **Cell** 1988 Feb 26;52(4):621–9
Study of a temperature-sensitive mutant of the ras-related YPT1 gene product in yeast suggests a role in the regulation of intracellular calcium. Schmitt HD, et al. **Cell** 1988 May 20;53(4):635–47
The yeast GTP-binding YPT1 protein and a mammalian counterpart are associated with the secretion machinery. Segev N, et al. **Cell** 1988 Mar 25;52(6):915–24
Purification and cloning of a DNA binding protein from yeast that binds to both silencer and activator elements. Shore D, et al. **Cell** 1987 Dec 4;51(5):721–32
SPA1: a gene important for chromosome segregation and other mitotic functions in S. cerevisiae. Snyder M, et al. **Cell** 1988 Sep 9;54(6):743–54
Autoregulation of 2 micron circle gene expression provides a model for maintenance of stable plasmid copy levels. Som T, et al. **Cell** 1988 Jan 15;52(1):27–37
Yeast heat shock factor is an essential DNA-binding protein that exhibits temperature-dependent phosphorylation. Sorger PK, et al. **Cell** 1988 Sep 9;54(6):855–64
Meiotic recombination within the centromere of a yeast chromosome. Symington LS, et al. **Cell** 1988 Jan 29; 52(2):237–40
The ease of DNA unwinding as a determinant of initiation at yeast replication origins. Umek RM, et al. **Cell** 1988 Feb 26;52(4):559–67
Isolation of the gene encoding the S. cerevisiae heat shock transcription factor. Wiederrecht G, et al. **Cell** 1988 Sep 9;54(6):841–53
Reactions mediated by yeast mitochondrial group I and II introns. Tabak HF, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1987;52:213–21
An algorithm for discriminating sequences and its application to yeast transfer RNA. Nicholas HB Jr, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1987 Sep;3(3):177–81
Mutations suppressing the effects of a deletion of the phosphoglucose isomerase gene PGI1 in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Aguilera A. **Curr Genet** 1987;11(6–7):429–34
Yeast arginine permease: nucleotide sequence of the CAN1 gene. Ahmad M, et al. **Curr Genet** 1986;10(8):587–92
Yeast centromere sequences do not confer mitotic stability on circular plasmids containing ARS elements of Tetrahymena thermophila rDNA. Amin AA, et al. **Curr Genet** 1987;11(5):353–7
The origin of mutant cells: mechanisms by which Saccharomyces cerevisiae produces cells homoplasmic for new mitochondrial mutations. Backer JS, et al. **Curr Genet** 1985;9(8):627–40
Induced recombination and reversion of the CDC8 gene in relation to the cell cycle of yeast. Baranowska H, et al. **Curr Genet** 1988 Jun;13(6):455–60
Behaviour of a replicating mitochondrial DNA sequence from Aspergillus amstelodami in Saccharomyces cerevisiae and Aspergillus nidulans. Beri RK, et al. **Curr Genet** 1988 Jun;13(6):479–86
Nuclear omnipotent suppressors of premature termination codons in mitochondrial genes affect the 37S mitoribosomal subunit. Boguta M, et al. **Curr Genet** 1988 Feb;13(2):129–35
Expression of the oxi1 and maturase-related RF1 genes in yeast mitochondria. Bordonné R, et al. **Curr Genet** 1988 Mar;13(3):227–33
Cloning and biochemical characterization of LYS5 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Borell CW, et al. **Curr Genet** 1988 Apr;13(4):299–304
Gene conversion and reciprocal exchange in a Ty-mediated translocation in yeast. Breilmann D, et al. **Curr Genet** 1985; 9(7):553–60
Cloned mitochondrial DNA from the zygomycete Absidia glauca promotes autonomous replication in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Burmester A, et al. **Curr Genet** 1986; 10(6):435–41
Comparison of expression of the endo-beta-1,3-1,4-glucanase gene from Bacillus subtilis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae from the CYC1 and ADH1 promoters. Cantwell BA, et al. **Curr Genet** 1986;11(1):65–70
Expression of the mitochondrial split gene coding for cytochrome oxidase subunit I in S. cerevisiae: RNA splicing pathway. Carignani G, et al. **Curr Genet** 1986; 11(1):55–63
Allelism between pso1-1 and rev3-1 mutants and between pso2-1 and snm1 mutants in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Cassier-Chauvat C, et al. **Curr Genet** 1988;13(1):37–40
A direct study of the relative synthesis of petite and grande mitochondrial DNA in zygotes from crosses involving suppressive petite mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Chambers P, et al. **Curr Genet** 1986;10(8):565–71
Missense exonic mitochondrial mutation in cytochrome b gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae, resulting in core protein deficiency in complex III of the respiratory chain. Chevillotte-Brivet P, et al. **Curr Genet** 1987;12(2):111–7
Replacement of the promoter of the yeast plasma membrane ATPase gene by a galactose-dependent promoter and its physiological consequences. Cid A, et al. **Curr Genet** 1987; 12(2):105–10
Plasmid associations with residual nuclear structures in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Conrad MN, et al. **Curr Genet** 1988 Apr;13(4):291–7
Either one of the two yeast EF-1 alpha genes is required for cell viability. Cottrelle P, et al. **Curr Genet** 1985; 9(8):693–7
Arginine repression of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae ARG1 gene. Comparison of the ARG1 and ARG3 control regions. Crabeel M, et al. **Curr Genet** 1988 Feb;13(2):113–24
Transformation of psi- Saccharomyces cerevisiae to psi+ with DNA co-purified with 3 micron circles. Dai H, et al. **Curr Genet** 1986;11(1):79–82
Clones from two different genomic regions complement the cdc25 start mutation of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Daniel J, et al. **Curr Genet** 1986;10(9):643–6
The CDC25 "Start" gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae: sequencing of the active C-terminal fragment and regional homologies with rhodopsin and cytochrome P450. Daniel JH. **Curr Genet** 1986;10(12):879–85
Isolation and genetical and biochemical characterization of mutants resistant to the alkaloid lycorine. Del Giudice L, et al. **Curr Genet** 1986;11(3):247–9
Meiotic instability of tandemly iterated plasmid sequences in the yeast chromosome. Denis CL, et al. **Curr Genet** 1987; 12(6):399–403
Trehalose and maltose metabolism in yeast transformed by a MAL4 regulatory gene cloned from a constitutive donor strain. de Oliveira DE, et al. **Curr Genet** 1986;11(2):97–106
Nuclearly-encoded CBP1 interacts with the 5' end of mitochondrial cytochrome b pre-mRNA. Dieckmann CL, et al. **Curr Genet** 1987;12(6):391–7
Deletions in the cob gene of yeast mtDNA and their phenotypic effect. Dobres M, et al. **Curr Genet** 1985; 10(4):283–90
Neurospora crassa nuclear genome contains analogy of Saccharomyces cerevisiae genes for ribosomal RNA processing. Dutta SK, et al. **Curr Genet** 1987;12(3):225–9
The REC46 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae controls mitotic chromosomal stability, recombination and sporulation: cell-type and life cycle stage-specific expression of the rec46-1 mutation. Esposito MS, et al. **Curr Genet** 1986;10(6):425–33
Polymorphic variations in the ori sequences from the mitochondrial genomes of different wild-type yeast strains. Faugeron-Fonty G, et al. **Curr Genet** 1985;10(4):269–82
Rapid alkaline preparation for yeast circular covalently closed DNA molecules. Filetici P, et al. **Curr Genet** 1985; 9(2):123–6
A DNA sequence which shows genomic variation in a, alpha and HO strains of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Gupta NJ, et al. **Curr Genet** 1987;12(3):161–6
Curing of endogenous 2 micron DNA in yeast by recombinant vectors. Harford MN, et al. **Curr Genet** 1987; 11(4):315–9
Construction and physiological characterization of mutants disrupted in the phosphofructokinase genes of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Heinisch J. **Curr Genet** 1986; 11(3):227–34
Cloning and expression on a multicopy vector of five invertase genes of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Hohmann S, et al. **Curr Genet** 1986;11(3):217–25
A region in the yeast genome which favours multiple integration of DNA via homologous recombination. Hohmann S. **Curr Genet** 1987;12(7):519–26
Sporulation-regulated genes of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Holaway BL, et al. **Curr Genet** 1985;10(3):163–9
Regulation of isoleucine–valine biosynthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Holmberg S, et al. **Curr Genet** 1988 Mar;13(3):207–17
Characterization of blasticidin S-resistant mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ishiguro J, et al. **Curr Genet** 1985;9(2):179–81
Regulation of ureaamidolyase synthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae, RNA analysis, and cloning of the positive regulatory gene DURM. Jacobs E, et al. **Curr Genet** 1985; 9(5):333–9
Inducible expression of REP1 causes inducible expression of the 2 micron circle stability system. Jayaram M, et al. **Curr Genet** 1986;11(2):85–91
Induction of yeast DNA ligase genes in exponential and stationary phase cultures in response to DNA damaging agents. Johnson AL, et al. **Curr Genet** 1986;11(2):107–12
Cloning and mapping of CDC40, a Saccharomyces cerevisiae gene with a role in DNA repair. Kassir Y, et al. **Curr Genet** 1985;9(4):253–7
A colony procedure for transformation of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Keszenman-Pereyra D, et al. **Curr Genet** 1988; 13(1):21–3
Mitochondrial integrity and maltose utilization in yeast. Khan NA. **Curr Genet** 1985;10(2):111–7
Differences in the cytochrome P-450 enzymes of sterol C-14 demethylase mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. King DJ, et al. **Curr Genet** 1985;10(4):261–7
Cloning of the orotidine 5'-phosphate decarboxylase (ODC) gene of Schwanniomyces occidentalis by complementation of the ura3 mutation in S. cerevisiae. Klein RD, et al. **Curr Genet** 1988;13(1):29–35
Isolation of the yeast INO4 gene, a positive regulator of phospholipid biosynthesis. Klig LS, et al. **Curr Genet** 1988; 13(1):7–14
Nuclear functions required for cytochrome c oxidase biogenesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: multiple trans-acting nuclear genes exert specific effects on expression of each of the cytochrome c oxidase subunits encoded on mitochondrial DNA. Kloeckener-Gruissem B, et al. **Curr Genet** 1987;12(5):311–22
Three nuclear genes suppress a yeast mitochondrial splice defect when present in high copy number. Koll H, et al. **Curr Genet** 1987;12(7):503–9
Isolation and characterization of Saccharomyces cerevisiae mutants resistant to T-2 toxin. Koshinsky HA, et al. **Curr Genet** 1988 May;13(5):363–8
Cloning of a nuclear gene MRS1 involved in the excision of a single group I intron (bI3) from the mitochondrial COB transcript in S. cerevisiae. Kreike J, et al. **Curr Genet** 1986;11(3):185–91
Functional nuclear suppressor of mitochondrial oxi2 mutations in yeast. Kruszewska A, et al. **Curr Genet** 1985; 10(2):87–93
Transformation of Candida maltosa and Pichia guilliermondii by a plasmid containing Saccharomyces cerevisiae ARG4 DNA. Kunze G, et al. **Curr Genet** 1985;9(3):205–9
The RAD50 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae is not essential for vegetative growth. Kupiec M. **Curr Genet** 1986;10(6):487–9
Isolation of a nuclear yeast gene involved in the mitochondrial import of cytoplasmically synthesized precursor proteins. Langgut W, et al. **Curr Genet** 1986; 11(3):177–84
The stability of chromosomes in yeast. Larionov VL, et al. **Curr Genet** 1987;11(6–7):435–43
Conserved sequences upstream of yeast ribosomal protein genes. Leer RJ, et al. **Curr Genet** 1985;9(4):273–7
Identification of the yeast DNA polymerase I gene with antibody probes. Lucchini G, et al. **Curr Genet** 1985; 10(4):245–52
Yeast/herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase gene fusions yield fusion proteins with thymidine kinase activity. McNeil JB, et al. **Curr Genet** 1985;9(7):567–72
Efficient expression of the Escherichia coli leuB gene in yeast. McNeil JB, et al. **Curr Genet** 1985;9(8):653–60
The complete nucleotide sequence of the gene coding for yeast adenylate kinase. Magdolen V, et al. **Curr Genet** 1987; 12(6):405–11
Extragenic revertants of rad50, a yeast mutation causing defects in recombination and repair. Malone RE, et al. **Curr Genet** 1985;9(6):453–61
Gene conversion, unequal crossing-over and mispairing at a non-tandem duplication during meiosis of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Maloney DH, et al. **Curr Genet** 1987;12(1):1–7
Temperature sensitive pet mutants in yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae that lose mitochondrial RNA. Mueller DM, et al. **Curr Genet** 1987;11(5):359–67
Identification and characterization of four new GCD genes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Niederberger P, et al. **Curr Genet** 1986;10(9):657–64
Saccharomyces cerevisiae strains sensitive to inorganic mercury. I. Effect of tyrosine. Ono B, et al. **Curr Genet** 1985;10(3):179–85
Saccharomyces cerevisiae strains sensitive to inorganic mercury. III. Tyrosine uptake. Ono B, et al. **Curr Genet** 1987;11(5):399–406
The oli1 gene and flanking sequences in mitochondrial DNA of Saccharomyces cerevisiae: the complete nucleotide sequence of a 1.35 kilobase petite mitochondrial DNA genome covering the oli1 gene. Ooi BG, et al. **Curr Genet** 1986;10(10):713–23
Regulation of the trehalose-6-phosphate synthase complex

in Saccharomyces. I. Interconversion of forms by phosphorylation. Panek AC, et al. **Curr Genet** 1987; 11(6–7):459–65

Genetic mapping of two pairs of linked ribosomal protein genes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Papciak SM, et al. **Curr Genet** 1987;11(6–7):445–50

Defective karyogamy in meiotic segregants of a Candida utilis–Saccharomyces cerevisiae hybrid. Pérez C, et al. **Curr Genet** 1986;10(8):639–42

MAL64c is a global regulator of alpha-glucoside fermentation: identification of a new gene involved in melezitose fermentation. Perkins EL, et al. **Curr Genet** 1988 May;13(5):369–75

The DEL1 mutator gene in Saccharomyces cerevisiae does not act in trans. Picologlou S, et al. **Curr Genet** 1985; 9(4):259–62

Alkylation mutagenesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: lack of evidence for an adaptive response. Polakowska R, et al. **Curr Genet** 1986;10(9):647–55

Expression of a Bacillus alpha-amylase gene in yeast. Pretorius IS, et al. **Curr Genet** 1988 Jul;14(1):1–8

Localization of yeast glucoamylase genes by PFGE and OFAGE. Pretorius IS, et al. **Curr Genet** 1988 Jul;14(1):9–13

Nuclear mutations affecting the stability of the mitochondrial genome in S. cerevisiae. Rayko E, et al. **Curr Genet** 1985; 10(3):171–7

Sequence and transcription of the beta-glucosidase gene of Kluyveromyces fragilis cloned in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Raynal A, et al. **Curr Genet** 1987;12(3):175–84

Two yeast nuclear genes, CBS1 and CBS2, are required for translation of mitochondrial transcripts bearing the 5'-untranslated COB leader. Rödel G. **Curr Genet** 1986; 11(1):41–5

Mitochondrial suppression of a yeast nuclear mutation which affects the translation of the mitochondrial apocytochrome b transcript. Rödel G, et al. **Curr Genet** 1985;9(8):641–8

Molecular cloning of the yeast nuclear genes CBS1 and CBS2. Rödel G, et al. **Curr Genet** 1986;11(1):47–53

Insertion of non-homologous DNA sequences into a regulatory gene cause a constitutive maltase synthesis in yeast. Rodicio R. **Curr Genet** 1986;11(3):235–41

Base analogue mutagenesis in yeast and its modulation by pyrimidine deoxynucleotide pool imbalances: incorporation of bromodeoxyuridylate and iododeoxyuridylate. Ross LS, et al. **Curr Genet** 1987;11(6–7):421–7

Hyperresistance to DNA damaging agents in yeast. Ruhland A, et al. **Curr Genet** 1986;11(3):211–5

Saccharomyces cerevisiae strains sensitive to inorganic mercury. II. Effect of glucose. Sakamoto E, et al. **Curr Genet** 1985;10(3):187–95

Primary structure of a gene for subunit V of the cytochrome c oxidase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Séraphin B, et al. **Curr Genet** 1985;9(6):435–9

DNA repair genes of Saccharomyces cerevisiae: complementing rad4 and rev2 mutations by plasmids which cannot be propagated in Escherichia coli. Siede W, et al. **Curr Genet** 1986;11(3):205–10

Analysis of mutagenic DNA repair in a thermoconditional mutant of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. IV. Influence of DNA replication and excision repair on REV2 dependent UV-mutagenesis and repair. Siede W, et al. **Curr Genet** 1986;10(12):871–8

A new negative control gene for amino acid biosynthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Skvirsky RC, et al. **Curr Genet** 1986;10(7):495–501

Amplification of the yeast nuclear gene MRS3 confers suppression of a mitochondrial RNA splice defect. Söllner T, et al. **Curr Genet** 1987;12(7):497–501

One member of the tRNA(Glu) gene family in yeast codes for a minor GAGtRNA(Glu) species and is associated with several short transposable elements. Stucka R, et al. **Curr Genet** 1987;12(5):323–8

Conserved and non-conserved features among the yeast Ty elements. Stucka R, et al. **Curr Genet** 1986;11(3):193–200

Genetic mapping of nuclear mucidin resistance mutations in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. A new pdr locus on chromosome II. Subik J, et al. **Curr Genet** 1986; 10(9):665–70

Genetic characterization of an alpha-specific gene responsible for sexual agglutinability in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: mapping and gene dose effect. Suzuki K, et al. **Curr Genet** 1986;10(5):353–7

Nucleotide sequencing analysis of a LEU gene of Candida maltosa which complements leuB mutation of Escherichia coli and leu2 mutation of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Takagi M, et al. **Curr Genet** 1987;11(6–7):451–7

General and specific controls of lysine biosynthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Urrestarazu LA, et al. **Curr Genet** 1985;9(5):341–4

RNA splicing in yeast mitochondria: DNA sequence analysis of mit- mutants deficient in the excision of introns aI1 and aI2 of the gene for subunit I of cytochrome c oxidase. van der Veen R, et al. **Curr Genet** 1988 Mar;13(3):219–26

The overproducing CYP1 and the underproducing hap1 mutations are alleles of the same gene which regulates in trans the expression of the structural genes encoding iso-cytochromes c. Verdière J, et al. **Curr Genet** 1986; 10(5):339–42

A downstream activator sequence regulates the expression of the yeast transposon. Warmington JR, et al. **Curr Genet** 1988 May;13(5):357–62

Chromosomal mapping of the uracil permease gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Weber E, et al. **Curr Genet** 1986; 11(2):93–6

A mitochondrial frameshift-suppressor (+) of the yeast S. cerevisiae maps in the mitochondrial 15S rRNA locus. Weiss-Brummer B, et al. **Curr Genet** 1987;11(4):295–301

Biosynthetic and regulatory role of lys9 mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Winston MK, et al. **Curr Genet** 1987;11(5):393–8

Generation of an ilv bradytrophic phenocopy in yeast by antisense RNA. Xiao W, et al. **Curr Genet** 1988 Apr; 13(4):283–9

Phenotypic suppression and nuclear accommodation of the mit- oxi1-V25 mutation in isolated yeast mitochondria. Zagórski W, et al. **Curr Genet** 1987;12(5):305–10

Formation and stability of linear plasmids in a recombination deficient strain of yeast. Zakian VA, et al. **Curr Genet** 1985; 9(6):441–5

Cloning of a Candida utilis gene which complements leu2 mutation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Zhang YZ, et al. **Curr Genet** 1986;10(8):573–8

Killer yeasts. Wickner RB. **Curr Top Med Mycol** 1985; 1:286–312 (150 ref.)

The yeast tRNA(Phe) gene family: structures and transcriptional activities reveal member differences not explained by intragenic promoters. Bull P, et al. **DNA** 1987 Aug;6(4):353–62

Efficient secretion and processing of heterologous proteins in Saccharomyces cerevisiae is mediated solely by the pre-segment of alpha-factor precursor. Ernst JF. **DNA** 1988 Jun;7(5):355–60

Primary structure of the P450 lanosterol demethylase gene from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kalb VF, et al. **DNA** 1987 Dec;6(6):529–37

Regulated secretion of MuGM-CSF in Saccharomyces cerevisiae via GAL1:MF alpha 1 prepro sequences. Shaw KJ, et al. **DNA** 1988 Mar;7(2):117–26

p13suc1 acts in the fission yeast cell division cycle as a component of the p34cdc2 protein kinase. Brizuela L, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Nov;6(11):3507–14

Preferential recombination between GC clusters in yeast mitochondrial DNA. Dieckmann CL, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Dec 20;6(13):4197–203

Import of alcohol oxidase into peroxisomes of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Distel B, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Oct;6(10):3111–6

Unfolding and refolding of a purified precursor protein during import into isolated mitochondria. Eilers M, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Apr;7(4):1139–45

Depletion of histone H4 and nucleosomes activates the PHO5 gene in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Han M, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Jul;7(7):2221–8

The ras-related ypt protein is an ubiquitous eukaryotic protein: isolation and sequence analysis of mouse cDNA clones highly homologous to the yeast YPT1 gene. Haubruck H, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Dec 20;6(13):4049–53

The NAM2 proteins from S. cerevisiae and S. douglasii are mitochondrial leucyl-tRNA synthetases, and are involved in mRNA splicing. Herbert CJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Feb; 7(2):473–83

Secretion in yeast: in vitro analysis of the sec53 mutant. Hibbs AR, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Jul;7(7):2229–32

The yeast homologue of U3 snRNA. Hughes JM, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Jul;6(7):2145–55

A yeast gene required for the G1-to-S transition encodes a protein containing an A-kinase target site and GTPase domain. Kikuchi Y, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Apr;7(4):1175–82

Effects of histone H4 depletion on the cell cycle and transcription of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kim UJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Jul;7(7):2211–9

Roles of two DNA-binding factors in replication, segregation and transcriptional repression mediated by a yeast silencer. Kimmerly W, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Jul;7(7):2241–53

A yeast nuclear gene, MRS1, involved in mitochondrial RNA splicing: nucleotide sequence and mutational analysis of two overlapping open reading frames on opposite strands. Kreike J, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Jul;6(7):2123–9

A carboxyl-terminal cysteine residue is required for palmitic acid binding and biological activity of the ras-related yeast YPT1 protein. Molenaar CM, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Apr; 7(4):971–6

Antagonistic controls regulate copy number of the yeast 2 mu plasmid. Murray JA, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Dec 20; 6(13):4205–12

Specific accessory sequences in Saccharomyces cerevisiae introns control assembly of pre-mRNAs into spliceosomes. Newman A. **EMBO J** 1987 Dec 1;6(12):3833–9

gal4 transcription activator protein of yeast can function as a repressor in Escherichia coli. Paulmier N, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Nov;6(11):3539–42

Secretion in yeast: structural features influencing the post-translational translocation of prepro-alpha-factor in vitro. Rothblatt JA, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Nov;6(11):3455–63

MSS18, a yeast nuclear gene involved in the splicing of intron aI5 beta of the mitochondrial cox1 transcript. Séraphin B, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 May;7(5):1455–64

Purification and characterization of a heat-shock element binding protein from yeast. Sorger PK, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Oct;6(10):3035–41

Characterization of a transcription factor involved in mother cell specific transcription of the yeast HO gene. Stillman DJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Feb;7(2):485–94

Dual regulation of the expression of the polyubiquitin gene by cyclic AMP and heat shock in yeast. Tanaka K, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Feb;7(2):495–502

A yeast small nuclear RNA is required for normal processing of pre-ribosomal RNA. Tollervey D. **EMBO J** 1987 Dec 20;6(13):4169–75

New RNA-mediated reactions by yeast mitochondrial group I introns. van der Horst G, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Jul; 6(7):2139–44

Mutations at the lariat acceptor site allow self-splicing of a group II intron without lariat formation. van der Veen R, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Dec 1;6(12):3827–31

Import of an incompletely folded precursor protein into isolated mitochondria requires an energized inner membrane, but no added ATP. Verner K, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Aug;6(8):2449–56

Biochemical properties of the ras-related YPT protein in yeast: a mutational analysis. Wagner P, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Aug;6(8):2373–9

The yeast MYO1 gene encoding a myosin-like protein required for cell division. Watts FZ, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Nov;6(11):3499–505

MAS1, a gene essential for yeast mitochondrial assembly, encodes a subunit of the mitochondrial processing protease. Witte C, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 May;7(5):1439–47

Aneuploidy induction in Saccharomyces cerevisiae by two solvent compounds, 1-methyl-2-pyrrolidinone and 2-pyrrolidinone. Mayer VW, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1988;11(1):31–40

Sequence of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae CTA1 gene and amino acid sequence of catalase A derived from it. Cohen G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Sep 1;176(1):159–63

Functional analysis of the regulatory region adjacent to the cargB gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Nucleotide sequence, gene fusion experiments and cis-dominant regulatory mutation analysis. Degols G. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Nov 16;169(1):193–200

Influence of different 5'-flanking sequences of tRNA genes on their in vivo transcription efficiencies in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Dingermann T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Dec 30;170(1–2):217–24

Importance of polysomal mRNA-associated polypeptides for protein synthesis initiation in yeast. Herrera F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Jul 15;175(1):87–92

In vivo and in vitro evidence for a proton leakage through the inner mitochondrial membrane in a mutant of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Manon S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Jun 1;174(2):399–404

Secretion of biologically active porcine prophospholipase A2 by Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Use of the prepro sequence of the alpha-mating factor. van den Bergh CJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Dec 30;170(1–2):241–6

ATP4, the structural gene for yeast F0F1 ATPase subunit 4. Velours J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Jan 4;170(3):637–42

Regulated arrest of cell proliferation mediated by yeast prt1 mutations. Hanic-Joyce PJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Sep; 172(1):134–45

Function and regulation of yeast copperthionein. Thiele DJ, et al. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1987;52:423–9

Synaptic relations in meiotic gene conversion at the iterated CUP1r locus of S. cerevisiae. Welch JW, et al. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1987;52:431–7

Isolation and primary structure of the gene encoding fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Entian KD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Aug 15; 236(1):195–200

Gene cloning from yeast chromosome-specific mini-library. Isolation of the SRP1-related DNA sequence located on chromosome XV. Marguet D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jul 18;234(2):421–5

A yeast gene coding for a putative protein kinase homologous to cdc25 suppressing protein kinase. Ohno S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Oct 5;222(2):279–85

A 5 kb intergenic region containing ori1 in the mitochondrial DNA of Saccharomyces cerevisiae is dispensable for expression of the respiratory phenotype. Piškur J. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Feb 29;229(1):145–9

Synthesis of Saccharomyces cerevisiae invertase by Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Sánchez Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jul 4;234(1):95–9

A ribosome-associated inhibitor of in vitro nonsense suppression in [psi-] strains of yeast. Tuite MF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Dec 10;225(1–2):205–8

Sequence of the gene encoding phosphoglycerate mutase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. White MF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Mar 14;229(2):383–7

A rapid preparation of plasmid DNA from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Brozmanová J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1988;33(1):34–7

Mapping and sequencing of the dihydrofolate reductase gene (DFR1) of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Barclay BJ, et al. **Gene** 1988 Mar 31;63(2):175–85

Regulation of arginine metabolism in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: expression of the three ARGR regulatory genes and cellular localization of their products. Bercy J, et al. **Gene** 1987;55(2–3):277–85

Sequence and structural features associated with translational initiator regions in yeast—a review. Cigan AM, et al. **Gene** 1987;59(1):1–18 (124 ref.)

High level expression of proinsulin in the yeast, Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Cousens LS, et al. **Gene** 1987; 61(3):265–75

Synthesis of functional mouse cytochromes P-450 P1 and

chimeric P-450 P3-1 in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Cullin C, et al. **Gene** 1988 May 30;65(2):203–17

In vivo functional characterization of a yeast nucleotide sequence: construction of a mini-Mu derivative adapted to yeast. Daignan-Fornier B, et al. **Gene** 1988;62(1):45–54

Characterization of two new genes essential for vegetative growth in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: nucleotide sequence determination and chromosome mapping. Dubois E, et al. **Gene** 1987;55(2–3):265–75

Nucleotide sequence of the dihydrofolate reductase gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Fling ME, et al. **Gene** 1988 Mar 31;63(2):165–74

Expression of the human adenovirus E1a product in yeast. Handa H, et al. **Gene** 1987;58(1):127–36

Expression of human lysozyme in an insoluble form in yeast. Hayakawa T, et al. **Gene** 1987;56(1):53–9

A ten-minute DNA preparation from yeast efficiently releases autonomous plasmids for transformation of Escherichia coli. Hoffman CS, et al. **Gene** 1987; 57(2–3):267–72

Expression of human pancreatic secretory trypsin inhibitor in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Izumoto Y, et al. **Gene** 1987; 59(2–3):151–9

Structural characteristics of the PHO8 gene encoding repressible alkaline phosphatase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kaneko Y, et al. **Gene** 1987;58(1):137–48

Nucleotide sequence of the SUP2 (SUP35) gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kushnirov VV, et al. **Gene** 1988 Jun 15;66(1):45–54

Cloning and analysis of a yeast genomic DNA sequence capable of directing gene transcription in Escherichia coli as well as in yeast. Kwak JW, et al. **Gene** 1988 Apr 15; 64(1):165–72

Plasmid construction by homologous recombination in yeast. Ma H, et al. **Gene** 1987;58(2–3):201–16

Regions flanking ori sequences affect the replication efficiency of the mitochondrial genome of ori+ petite mutants from yeast. Rayko E, et al. **Gene** 1988 Mar 31; 63(2):213–26

A Saccharomyces cerevisiae genomic plasmid bank based on a centromere-containing shuttle vector. Rose MD, et al. **Gene** 1987;60(2–3):237–43

Efficient secretion of Bacillus amyloliquefaciens alpha-amylase cells by its own signal peptide from Saccharomyces cerevisiae host. Ruohonen L, et al. **Gene** 1987;59(2–3):161–70

Construction of plasmids which lead to overproduction of yeast PHR1 photolyase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae and Escherichia coli. Sancar GB, et al. **Gene** 1988 Apr 15; 64(1):87–96

Regulated overproduction of the GAL4 gene product greatly increases expression from galactose-inducible promoters on multi-copy expression vectors in yeast. Schultz LD, et al. **Gene** 1987;61(2):123–33

Selective differences among translation termination codons. Sharp PM, et al. **Gene** 1988;63(1):141–5

Analysis of alpha-factor secretion signals by fusing with acid phosphatase of yeast. Sidhu RS, et al. **Gene** 1987; 54(2–3):175–84

Invertase gene (SUC2) of Saccharomyces cerevisiae as a dominant marker for transformation of Pichia pastoris. Sreekrishna K, et al. **Gene** 1987;59(1):115–25

Secretion of the proenzyme and active bovine pancreatic phospholipase A2 enzyme by Saccharomyces cerevisiae: design and use of a synthetic gene. Tanaka T, et al. **Gene** 1988 Apr 29;64(2):257–64

Construction of expression plasmids for Saccharomyces cerevisiae: application for synthesis of poliovirus protein VP2. Verbakel JM, et al. **Gene** 1987;61(2):207–15

Spliceosome assembly in yeast. Cheng SC, et al. **Genes Dev** 1987 Nov;1(9):1014–27

Changes in histone gene dosage alter transcription in yeast. Clark-Adams CD, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 Feb;2(2):150–9

A trans-acting suppressor restores splicing of a yeast intron with a branch point mutation. Couto JR, et al. **Genes Dev** 1987 Jul;1(5):445–55

The mother-daughter mating type switching asymmetry of budding yeast is not conferred by the segregation of parental HO gene DNA strands. Klar AJ. **Genes Dev** 1987 Dec;1(10):1059–64

Splicing of yeast nuclear pre-mRNA in vitro requires a functional 40S spliceosome and several extrinsic factors. Lin RJ, et al. **Genes Dev** 1987 Mar;1(1):7–18

Rigorous feedback control of cAMP levels in Saccharomyces cerevisiae [published erratum appears in Genes Dev 1987 Dec;1(10):1351] Nikawa J, et al. **Genes Dev** 1987 Nov; 1(9):931–7

Transcription by RNA polymerase II induces changes of DNA topology in yeast. Osborne BI, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 Jun;2(6):766–72

A chemical modification/interference study of yeast pre-mRNA spliceosome assembly and splicing. Raymond BC, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 Apr;2(4):428–39

A novel role for the 3' region of introns in pre-mRNA splicing of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Rymond BC, et al. **Genes Dev** 1987 May;1(3):238–46

Mutations that alter both localization and production of a yeast nuclear protein. Silver PA, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 Jun;2(6):707–17

SCH9, a gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae that encodes a protein distinct from, but functionally and structurally related to, cAMP-dependent protein kinase catalytic subunits. Toda T, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 May;2(5):517–27

Applying genetics to the splicing problem. Warner JR. **Genes Dev** 1987 Mar;1(1):1–3

GAL1-GAL10 divergent promoter region of Saccharomyces cerevisiae contains negative control elements in addition to functionally separate and possibly overlapping upstream activating sequences. West RW Jr, et al. **Genes Dev** 1987 Dec;1(10):1118–31

Genetic control of intrachromosomal recombination in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. I. Isolation and genetic characterization of hyper-recombination mutations. Aguilera A, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Aug;119(4):779–90

A new type of fusion analysis applicable to many organisms: protein fusions to the URA3 gene of yeast. Alani E, et al. **Genetics** 1987 Sep;117(1):5–12

Identifying mutations in duplicated functions in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: recessive mutations in HMG-CoA reductase genes. Basson ME, et al. **Genetics** 1987 Dec;117(4):645–55

Evidence for positive regulation of the proline utilization pathway in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Brandriss MC. **Genetics** 1987 Nov;117(3):429–35

Mutational analysis of meiotic and mitotic centromere function in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Cumberledge S, et al. **Genetics** 1987 Oct;117(2):203–12

Multiple new genes that determine activity for the first step of leucine biosynthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Drain P, et al. **Genetics** 1988 May;119(1):13–20

A new non-mendelian genetic element of yeast that increases cytopathology produced by M1 double-stranded RNA in ski strains. Esteban R, et al. **Genetics** 1987 Nov; 117(3):399–408

Isolation and analysis of a novel class of suppressor of Ty insertion mutations in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Fassler JS, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Feb;118(2):203–12

Maintenance of the 2 micron circle plasmid of Saccharomyces cerevisiae by sexual transmission: an example of a selfish DNA. Futcher B, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Mar;118(3):411–5

The behavior of insertions near a site of mitotic gene conversion in yeast. Golin JE, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Jul; 119(3):535–40

Coincident recombination during mitosis in saccharomyces: distance-dependent and -independent components. Golin JE, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Jul;119(3):541–7

Conditional mutants of RPC160, the gene encoding the largest subunit of RNA polymerase C in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Gudenus R, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Jul; 119(3):517–26

Conditional overdominance at an alcohol dehydrogenase locus in yeast. Hall JG, et al. **Genetics** 1987 Nov; 117(3):421–7

Interactions between positive and negative regulators of GCN4 controlling gene expression and entry into the yeast cell cycle. Harashima S, et al. **Genetics** 1987 Nov; 117(3):409–19

Physical lengths of meiotic and mitotic gene conversion tracts in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Judd SR, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Mar;118(3):401–10

Allelic and ectopic recombination between Ty elements in yeast. Kupiec M, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Jul;119(3):549–59

Evidence for related functions of the RNA genes of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Last RL, et al. **Genetics** 1987 Dec;117(4):619–31

Mutations that improve the binding of yeast FLP recombinase to its substrate. Lebreton B, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Mar;118(3):393–400

Cycloheximide-resistant temperature-sensitive lethal mutations of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. McCusker JH, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Jun;119(2):303–15

crl mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae resemble both mutants affecting general control of amino acid biosynthesis and omnipotent translational suppressor mutants. McCusker JH, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Jun;119(2):317–27

Suppressors of a gpa1 mutation cause sterility in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Miyajima I, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Aug;119(4):797–804

Spontaneous mitotic recombination in yeast: the hyper-recombinational rem1 mutations are alleles of the RAD3 gene. Montelone BA, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Jun; 119(2):289–301

Differential mismatch repair can explain the disproportionalities between physical distances and recombination frequencies of cyc1 mutations in yeast. Moore CW, et al. **Genetics** 1988 May;119(1):21–34

Molecular genetics of serine and threonine catabolism in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Petersen JG, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Jul;119(3):527–34

Nonsense mutations in essential genes of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Riles L, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Apr;118(4):601–7

DIS1: a yeast gene required for proper meiotic chromosome disjunction. Rockmill B, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Jun; 119(2):261–72

Isolation and characterization of mutants which show an oversecretion phenotype in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Sakai A, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Jul;119(3):499–506

Analysis of the mechanism for reversion of a disrupted gene. Schiestl RH, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Jun;119(2):237–47

Unlinked noncomplementation: isolation of new conditional-lethal mutations in each of the tubulin genes of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Stearns T, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Jun;119(2):249–60

Meiotic disjunction of homologs in Saccharomyces cerevisiae is directed by pairing and recombination of the chromosome arms but not by pairing of the centromeres. Surosky RT, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Jun;119(2):273–87

Intrachromosomal recombination in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: reciprocal exchange in an inverted repeat and associated gene conversion. Willis KK, et al. **Genetics** 1987 Dec;117(4):633–43

Mutations affecting the tRNA-splicing endonuclease activity of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Winey M, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Apr;118(4):609–17

A master regulatory locus that determines cell specialization in yeast. Herskowitz I. **Harvey Lect** 1985–86;81:67–92 (85 ref.)

Radiation-induced mating-type switching in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Luggen-Hölscher J, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 Sep;54(3):367–80

Exploring the function of RAS oncogenes by studying the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Toda T, et al. **Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1986; 17:253–60 (41 ref.)

Efficient expression of the yeast metallothionein gene in Escherichia coli. Berka T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jan; 170(1):21–6

Selection of in vivo deletions in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Bitoun R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Sep;170(9):3870–5

Regulation of nitrogen assimilation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: roles of the URE2 and GLN3 genes. Courchesne WE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Feb;170(2):708–13

Mutational inactivation of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae RAD4 gene in Escherichia coli. Fleer R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Nov;169(11):4884–92

Mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae with defective vacuolar function. Kitamoto K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jun; 170(6):2687–91

Identification of a third nuclear protein-coding gene required specifically for posttranscriptional expression of the mitochondrial COX3 gene is Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kloeckener-Gruissem B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Mar; 170(3):1399–402

Isolation and expression of the gene encoding yeast mitochondrial malate dehydrogenase. McAlister-Henn L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Nov;169(11):5157–66

Expression of double-stranded-RNA-specific RNase III of Escherichia coli is lethal to Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Pines O, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jul;170(7):2989–93

Structure and transcription of the allantoate permease gene (DAL5) from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Rai R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jan;170(1):266–71

Gene-enzyme relationships in the proline biosynthetic pathway of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Tomenchok DM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Dec;169(12):5364–72

Characterization of a DNA uptake reaction through the nuclear membrane of isolated yeast nuclei. Tsuchiya E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Feb;170(2):547–51

Nucleotide sequence of the Clostridium acidiurici ("Clostridium acidi-urici") gene for 10-formyltetrahydrofolate synthetase shows extensive amino acid homology with the trifunctional enzyme C1-tetrahydrofolate synthase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Whitehead TR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jul; 170(7):3255–61

MKT1, a nonessential Saccharomyces cerevisiae gene with a temperature-dependent effect on replication of M2 double-stranded RNA. Wickner RB. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Nov; 169(11):4941–5

Expression of modified cytochrome c1 genes and restoration of the respiratory function in a yeast mutant lacking the nuclear cytochrome c1 gene. Hase T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Aug;102(2):401–10

A carboxyl-terminal hydrophobic region of yeast cytochrome c1 is necessary for functional assembly into complex III of the respiratory chain. Hase T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Aug;102(2):411–9

Characterization of rabbit liver cytochrome P-450 (laurate omega-1 hydroxylase) synthesized in transformed yeast cells. Imai Y. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Jan;103(1):143–8

Cytochrome P-450 related to P-4504 from phenobarbital-treated rabbit liver: molecular cloning of cDNA and characterization of cytochrome P-450 obtained by its expression in yeast cells. Imai Y. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 May;101(5):1129–39

Primary structure and product characterization of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae CHO1 gene that encodes phosphatidylserine synthase. Kiyono K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Nov;102(5):1089–100

A positive regulatory sequence of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae ENO1 gene. Uemura H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Jul;102(1):181–9

SEC7 encodes an unusual, high molecular weight protein required for membrane traffic from the yeast Golgi apparatus. Achstetter T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 25; 263(24):11711–7

The multidrug resistance gene PDR1 from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Balzi E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 15; 262(35):16871–9

Yeast LEU4 encodes mitochondrial and nonmitochondrial forms of alpha-isopropylmalate synthase. Beltzer JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 5;263(1):368–74

Promoter-promoter interactions influencing transcription of the yeast mitochondrial gene, Oli 1, coding for ATPase subunit 9. Cis and trans effects. Biswas TK, et al.

J Biol Chem 1988 Apr 5;263(10):4844–51
In vitro characterization of the yeast mitochondrial promoter using single-base substitution mutants. Biswas TK, et al. J Biol Chem 1987 Oct 5;262(28):13690–6
The STE2 gene product is the ligand-binding component of the alpha-factor receptor of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Blumer KJ, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Aug 5;263(22):10836–42
The role of the TRP1 gene in yeast tryptophan biosynthesis. Braus GH, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Jun 5;263(16):7868–75
In vitro transcripts of a yeast variant 5 S rRNA gene exhibit alterations in 3'-end processing and protein binding. Brow DA. J Biol Chem 1987 Oct 15;262(29):13959–65
Characterization of the copper-thiolate cluster in yeast metallothionein and two truncated mutants. Byrd J, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 May 15;263(14):6688–94
The yeast VAS1 gene encodes both mitochondrial and cytoplasmic valyl-tRNA synthetases. Chatton B, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Jan 5;263(1):52–7
Cloning and characterization of the yeast methionyl-tRNA synthetase mutation mes1. Chatton B, et al. J Biol Chem 1987 Nov 5;262(31):15094–7
Biosynthesis of tRNA in yeast mitochondria. An endonuclease is responsible for the 3'-processing of tRNA precursors. Chen JY, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Sep 25;263(27):13677–82
A yeast sigma composite element, TY3, has properties of a retrotransposon. Clark DJ, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Jan 25;263(3):1413–23
The yeast ribosomal protein L32 and its gene. Dabeva MD, et al. J Biol Chem 1987 Nov 25;262(33):16055–9
A mammalian viral enhancer confers transcriptional regulation in yeast. Fodor EJ, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Jul 15;263(20):9569–72
Group II intron self-splicing. Alternative reaction conditions yield novel products. Jarrell KA, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Mar 5;263(7):3432–9
Expression and accurate processing of yeast penta-ubiquitin in Escherichia coli. Jonnalagadda S, et al. J Biol Chem 1987 Dec 25;262(36):17750–6
The yeast SEC53 gene encodes phosphomannomutase. Kepes F, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Jul 5;263(19):9155–61
Construction, expression, and function of a new yeast amber suppressor, tRNATrpA. Kim D, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 May 25;263(15):7316–21
Yeast phosphatidylethanolamine methylation pathway. Cloning and characterization of two distinct methyltransferase genes. Kodaki T, et al. J Biol Chem 1987 Nov 15;262(32):15428–35
Mutagenesis of the regulatory subunit of yeast cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Isolation of site-directed mutants with altered binding affinity for catalytic subunit. Kuret J, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Jul 5;263(19):9149–54
The regulatory protein GAL80 is a determinant of the chromatin structure of the yeast GAL1–10 control region. Lohr D, et al. J Biol Chem 1987 Nov 15;262(32):15589–97
Purification and characterization of acid trehalase from the yeast suc2 mutant. Mittenbühler K, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Jun 15;263(17):8537–43
Characterization of the yeast HEM2 gene and transcriptional regulation of COX5 and COR1 by heme. Myers AM, et al. J Biol Chem 1987 Dec 15;262(35):16822–9
Ribosomal protein L2 in Saccharomyces cerevisiae is homologous to ribosomal protein L1 in Xenopus laevis. Isolation and characterization of the genes. Presutti C, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 May 5;263(13):6188–92
Independent genes coding for three acidic proteins of the large ribosomal subunit from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Remacha M, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Jul 5;263(19):9094–101
Mitochondrial import of the ADP/ATP carrier protein in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Sequences required for receptor binding and membrane translocation. Smagula C, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 May 15;263(14):6783–90
Intron sequence and structure requirements for tRNA splicing in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Szekely E, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Sep 25;263(27):13839–47
Effect of mutation of cysteinyl residues in yeast Cu-metallothionein. Thrower AR, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 May 25;263(15):7037–42
Modulation of expression of the stress-inducible p118 of Saccharomyces cerevisiae by cAMP. II. A study of p118 expression in mutants of the cAMP cascade. Verma R, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Jun 25;263(18):8576–82
Structure and function of the yeast tRNA ligase gene. Westaway SK, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Mar 5;263(7):3171–6
PHO5-LACZ hybrid proteins block translocation of native acid phosphatase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Wolfe PB. J Biol Chem 1988 May 15;263(14):6908–15
Autoregulation of the yeast copper metallothionein gene depends on metal binding. Wright CF, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Jan 25;263(3):1570–4
Structural and functional studies of the amino terminus of yeast metallothionein. Wright CF, et al. J Biol Chem 1987 Sep 25;262(27):12912–9
Isolation, sequence, and regulation by oxygen of the yeast HEM13 gene coding for coproporphyrinogen oxidase. Zagorec M, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Jul 15;263(20):9718–24
Functional analysis of mitochondrial protein import in yeast. Glaser SM, et al. J Cell Biochem 1988 Mar;36(3):275–87
ADP-ATP carrier of Saccharomyces cerevisiae contains a mitochondrial import signal between amino acids 72 and 111. Smagula CS, et al. J Cell Biochem 1988 Apr; 36(4):323–7
SEC11 is required for signal peptide processing and yeast cell growth. Böhni PC, et al. J Cell Biol 1988 Apr; 106(4):1035–42
Selective excision of the centromere chromatin complex from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kenna M, et al. J Cell Biol 1988 Jul;107(1):9–15
Characterization of new mutants in the early part of the yeast secretory pathway isolated by a [3H]mannose suicide selection. Newman AP, et al. J Cell Biol 1987 Oct; 105(4):1587–94
Histone H3 and H4 gene deletions in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Smith MM, et al. J Cell Biol 1988 Mar; 106(3):557–66
The plant vacuolar protein, phytohemagglutinin, is transported to the vacuole of transgenic yeast. Tague BW, et al. J Cell Biol 1987 Nov;105(5):1971–9
Excision repair in the yeast, Saccharomyces cerevisiae. McCready SJ, et al. J Cell Sci [Suppl] 1987;6:25–38
Use of plasmid-mediated resistance to the antibiotic G418 for the rapid screening of a yeast mutant library. Chenevert JM, et al. J Exp Pathol 1984 Fall;1(4):307–13
Novel genetic components controlling invertase production in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. del Castillo Agudo L, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1987 Jun;133 (Pt 6):1583–8
The cdc30 mutation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae results in a temperature-sensitive isoenzyme of phosphoglucose isomerase. Dickinson JR, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1987 Jan; 133 (Pt 1):135–40
Cloning and characterization of the gene encoding lipoamide dehydrogenase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Roy DJ, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1987 Apr;133 (Pt 4):925–33
Differential translational efficiency of the mRNAs isolated from derepressed and glucose repressed Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Soler AP, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1987 Jun;133 (Pt 6):1471–80
Multiple base-pair mutations in yeast. Hampsey DM, et al. J Mol Biol 1988 Jun 5;201(3):471–86
Unexpected divergence and molecular coevolution in yeast plasmids. Murray JA, et al. J Mol Biol 1988 Apr 5; 200(3):601–7
Intra-chromosomal gene conversion induced by a DNA double-strand break in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ray A, et al. J Mol Biol 1988 May 20;201(2):247–60
Evidence for Drosophila P element transposase activity in mammalian cells and yeast. Rio DC, et al. J Mol Biol 1988 Mar 20;200(2):411–5
Rapid initial cleavage of nascent pre-rRNA transcripts in yeast. Veinot-Drebot LM, et al. J Mol Biol 1988 Jan 5; 199(1):107–13
SUF12 suppressor protein of yeast. A fusion protein related to the EF-1 family of elongation factors. Wilson PG, et al. J Mol Biol 1988 Feb 20;199(4):559–73
Structural comparison of the yeast cell division cycle gene CDC4 and a related pseudogene. Yochem J, et al. J Mol Biol 1987 May 20;195(2):233–45
A 20S particle ubiquitous from yeast to human. Arrigo AP, et al. J Mol Evol 1987;25(2):141–50
Southern analysis of human head and neck cancer cells for homologous sequences using yeast gamma repair genes. Beckett MA, et al. J Surg Oncol 1988 Aug;38(4):257–60
A deletion mutant of L-A double-stranded RNA replicates like M1 double-stranded RNA. Esteban R, et al. J Virol 1988 Apr;62(4):1278–85
Expression of hepatitis B virus middle and large surface antigen genes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Imamura T, et al. J Virol 1987 Nov;61(11):3543–9
An agarose gel electrophoresis assay for the detection of DNA-binding activities in yeast cell extracts. Berman J, et al. Methods Enzymol 1987;155:528–37
Heterologous gene expression in yeast. Bitter GA. Methods Enzymol 1987;152:673–84
Expression and secretion vectors for yeast. Bitter GA, et al. Methods Enzymol 1987;153:516–44
5-Fluoroorotic acid as a selective agent in yeast molecular genetics. Boeke JD, et al. Methods Enzymol 1987; 154:164–75
Restriction site bank vectors for cloning in gram-negative bacteria and yeast. Davison J, et al. Methods Enzymol 1987; 153:34–54
Yeast mutants altered in the cAMP cascade system. Ishikawa T, et al. Methods Enzymol 1988;159:27–42
Cloning vectors of mitochondrial origin for eukaryotes. Lang-Hinrichs C, et al. Methods Enzymol 1987;153:366–82
Isolation of genes by complementation in yeast. Rose MD. Methods Enzymol 1987;152:481–504
Site-directed chromosomal rearrangements in yeast. Surosky RT, et al. Methods Enzymol 1987;153:243–53
Mitotic gene conversion of large DNA heterologies in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Aguilera A. MGG 1988 Mar; 211(3):455–8
Enhancement of copper resistance and CupI amplification in carcinogen-treated yeast cells. Aladjem MI, et al. MGG 1988 Jan;211(1):88–94
The Saccharomyces cerevisiae MET3 gene: nucleotide sequence and relationship of the 5' non-coding region to that of MET25. Cherest H, et al. MGG 1987 Dec; 210(2):307–13
A complex pattern of sensitivity to simple monofunctional alkylating agents exists amongst the rad mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Cooper AJ, et al. MGG 1987 Aug;209(1):142–8
Genetic control of translational fidelity in yeast: molecular cloning and analysis of the allosuppressor gene SAL3. Crouzet M, et al. MGG 1987 Dec;210(3):581–3
Regulation of the TRP4 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae at the transcriptional level and functional analysis of its promotor. Furter R, et al. MGG 1988 Jan;211(1):168–75
Regulation of MAL gene expression in yeast: gene dosage effects. Goldenthal MJ, et al. MGG 1987 Oct;209(3):508–17
Structure of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae URA4 gene encoding dihydroorotase. Guyonvarch A, et al. MGG 1988 Apr;212(1):134–41
CAN1-SUC2 gene fusion studies in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Hoffmann W. MGG 1987 Dec;210(2):277–81
Structural analysis of the 5' regions of yeast SUC genes revealed analogous palindromes in SUC, MAL and GAL. Hohmann S, et al. MGG 1988 Mar;211(3):446–54
Transcriptional regulation of sporulation genes in yeast. Holaway BL, et al. MGG 1987 Dec;210(3):449–59
Mutations that increase the mitotic stability of minichromosomes in yeast: characterization of RAR1. Kearsey SE, et al. MGG 1987 Dec;210(3):509–17
An AT rich region of dyad symmetry is a promoter element in the yeast TRP1 gene. Kim SY, et al. MGG 1988 Mar; 211(3):472–6
Genetic characterization of hyperresistance to formaldehyde and 4-nitroquinoline-N-oxide in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Mack M, et al. MGG 1988 Feb;211(2):260–5
The sporulation capable (sca) mutation of Saccharomyces cerevisiae is an allele of the SIR2 gene. Margolskee JP. MGG 1988 Mar;211(3):430–4
The yeast ARGRII regulatory protein has homology with various RNases and DNA binding proteins. Messenguy F, et al. MGG 1988 Jan;211(1):102–5
The RAD3 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae: isolation and characterization of a temperature-sensitive mutant in the essential function and of extragenic suppressors of this mutant. Naumovski L, et al. MGG 1987 Oct;209(3):458–66
The Escherichia coli proB gene corrects the proline auxotrophy of Saccharomyces cerevisiae pro1 mutants. Orser CS, et al. MGG 1988 Apr;212(1):124–8
The same configuration of Ty elements promotes different types and frequencies of rearrangements in different yeast strains. Picologlou S, et al. MGG 1988 Feb;211(2):272–81
Correlation between restriction map, genetic map and catalytic functions in the gene complex URA2. Potier S, et al. MGG 1987 Sep;209(2):283–9
Nuclear suppression of a mitochondrial RNA splice defect: nucleotide sequence and disruption of the MRS3 gene. Schmidt C, et al. MGG 1987 Nov;210(1):145–52
SCO1, a yeast nuclear gene essential for accumulation of mitochondrial cytochrome c oxidase subunit II. Schulze M, et al. MGG 1988 Mar;211(3):492–8
Identification of the domain of Saccharomyces cerevisiae adenylate cyclase associated with the regulatory function of RAS products. Uno I, et al. MGG 1987 Dec; 210(2):187–94
Homology of Saccharomyces cerevisiae ADH4 to an iron-activated alcohol dehydrogenase from Zymomonas mobilis. Williamson VM, et al. MGG 1987 Sep; 209(2):374–81
Mutant regulatory subunit of 3',5'-cAMP-dependent protein kinase of yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Yamano S, et al. MGG 1987 Dec;210(3):413–8
Secretion of Mucor rennin, a fungal aspartic protease of Mucor pusillus, by recombinant yeast cells. Yamashita T, et al. MGG 1987 Dec;210(3):462–7
Amplification of plasmid copy number by thymidine kinase expression in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Zealey GR, et al. MGG 1988 Jan;211(1):155–9
Yeast metallothionein and applications in biotechnology. Butt TR, et al. Microbiol Rev 1987 Sep;51(3):351–64 (96 ref.)
Deoxyribonucleic acid repair in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Friedberg EC. Microbiol Rev 1988 Mar; 52(1):70–102 (296 ref.)
Mechanisms of gene regulation in the general control of amino acid biosynthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Hinnebusch AG. Microbiol Rev 1988 Jun;52(2):248–73 (123 ref.)
A model fungal gene regulatory mechanism: the GAL genes of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Johnston M. Microbiol Rev 1987 Dec;51(4):458–76 (163 ref.)
Effect of limited homology on gene conversion in a Saccharomyces cerevisiae plasmid recombination system. Ahn BY, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1988 Jun;8(6):2442–8
Single-amino-acid substitutions within the signal sequence of yeast prepro-alpha-factor affect membrane translocation. Allison DS, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1988 May; 8(5):1915–22
mRNA structures influencing translation in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Baim SB, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1988 Apr;8(4):1591–601
Temperature-sensitive glucosamine auxotroph of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ballou L, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1981 Jan;1(1):9–12
The yeast F1-ATPase beta subunit precursor contains functionally redundant mitochondrial protein import information. Bedwell DM, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1987 Nov; 7(11):4038–47
The Saccharomyces cerevisiae genome contains functional and nonfunctional copies of transposon Ty1. Boeke JD, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1988 Apr;8(4):1432–42
Two DNA-binding factors recognize specific sequences at silencers, upstream activating sequences, autonomously

replicating sequences, and telomeres in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Buchman AR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jan; 8(1):210–25

Characterization of Saccharomyces cerevisiae genes encoding subunits of cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase. Cannon JF, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Aug; 7(8):2653–63

Oxygen-dependent upstream activation sites of Saccharomyces cerevisiae cytochrome c genes are related forms of the same sequence. Cerdan ME, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jun;8(6):2275–9

Transcription of the constitutively expressed yeast enolase gene ENO1 is mediated by positive and negative cis-acting regulatory sequences. Cohen R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Aug;7(8):2753–61

Identification of a Ty1 regulatory sequence responsive to STE7 and STE12. Company M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jun;8(6):2545–54

Cell-type-dependent gene activation by yeast transposon Ty1 involves multiple regulatory determinants. Company M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Sep;7(9):3205–11

Physical monitoring of mating type switching in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Connolly B, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jun;8(6):2342–9

Comparison of the structure and cell cycle expression of mRNAs encoded by two histone H3-H4 loci in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Cross SL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Feb;8(2):945–54

Structural analysis of two genes encoding divergent forms of yeast cytochrome c oxidase subunit V. Cumsky MG, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Oct;7(10):3511–9

Physical evidence for a Saccharomyces cerevisiae transposable element which carries the his4C gene. de Bruijn F, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1981 Apr;1(4):381–6

Pheromonal regulation and sequence of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae SST2 gene: a model for desensitization to pheromone. Dietzel C, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Dec; 7(12):4169–77

Internuclear transfer of genetic information in kar1-1/KAR1 heterokaryons in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Dutcher SK. **Mol Cell Biol** 1981 Mar;1(3):245–53

Identification and isolation of the gene encoding the small subunit of ribonucleotide reductase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae: DNA damage-inducible gene required for mitotic viability. Elledge SJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Aug; 7(8):2783–93

Nematode repetitive DNA with ARS and segregation function in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Felsenstein KM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Feb;8(2):875–83

Regulation by the yeast mating-type locus of STE12, a gene required for cell-type-specific expression. Fields S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Oct;7(10):3818–21

Yeast STE7, STE11, and STE12 genes are required for expression of cell-type-specific genes. Fields S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Feb;8(2):551–6

Mutational analysis of upstream activation sequence 2 of the CYC1 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae: a HAP2-HAP3-responsive site. Forsburg SL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Feb;8(2):647–54

LEU3 of Saccharomyces cerevisiae activates multiple genes for branched-chain amino acid biosynthesis by binding to a common decanucleotide core sequence. Friden P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jul;8(7):2690–7

LEU3 of Saccharomyces cerevisiae encodes a factor for control of RNA levels of a group of leucine-specific genes. Friden P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Aug;7(8):2708–17

Saccharomyces cerevisiae SUP53 tRNA gene transcripts are processed by mammalian cell extracts in vitro but are not processed in vivo. Ganguly S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jan;8(1):361–70

DNA sequence analysis of spontaneous mutations in the SUP4-o gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Giroux CN, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Feb;8(2):978–81

Transposable element-mediated enhancement of gene expression in Saccharomyces cerevisiae involves sequence-specific binding of a trans-acting factor. Goel A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jun;8(6):2572–80

The Saccharomyces cerevisiae ACP2 gene encodes an essential HMG1-like protein. Haggren W, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Mar;8(3):1282–9

The HAP3 regulatory locus of Saccharomyces cerevisiae encodes divergent overlapping transcripts. Hahn S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Feb;8(2):655–63

Sequences required for transcriptional initiation of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae CYC7 genes. Healy AM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Oct;7(10):3785–91

Mutational analysis of centromere DNA from chromosome VI of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Hegemann JH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jun;8(6):2523–35

SPT3 is required for normal levels of a-factor and alpha-factor expression in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Hirschhorn JN, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Feb;8(2):822–7

Codon replacement in the PGK1 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae: experimental approach to study the role of biased codon usage in gene expression. Hoekema A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Aug;7(8):2914–24

Identification of the gene for the yeast ribonucleotide reductase small subunit and its inducibility by methyl methanesulfonate. Hurd HK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Oct; 7(10):3673–7

Identification of sequence elements that confer cell-type-specific control of MF alpha 1 expression in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Inokuchi K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Sep;7(9):3185–93

Cloning of the RNA8 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae, detection of the RNA8 protein, and demonstration that it is essential for nuclear pre-mRNA splicing. Jackson SP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Mar;8(3):1067–75

Identification of a DNA segment that is necessary and sufficient for alpha-specific gene control in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: implications for regulation of alpha-specific and a-specific genes. Jarvis EE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jan; 8(1):309–20

Saccharomyces cerevisiae SSB1 protein and its relationship to nucleolar RNA-binding proteins. Jong AY, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Aug;7(8):2947–55

ATR1, a Saccharomyces cerevisiae gene encoding a transmembrane protein required for aminotriazole resistance. Kanazawa S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Feb; 8(2):664–73

Diversity among beta-tubulins: a carboxy-terminal domain of yeast beta-tubulin is not essential in vivo. Katz WS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jul;8(7):2730–6

Replication and segregation of plasmids containing cis-acting regulatory sites of silent mating-type genes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae are controlled by the SIR genes. Kimmerly WJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Dec;7(12):4225–37

Two separate regions of the extrachromosomal ribosomal deoxyribonucleic acid of Tetrahymena thermophila enable autonomous replication of plasmids in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kiss GB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1981 Jun; 1(6):535–43

The SPS100 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae is activated late in the sporulation process and contributes to spore wall maturation. Law DT, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Feb; 8(2):912–22

Interaction of GAL4 and GAL80 gene regulatory proteins in vitro. Lue NF, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Oct; 7(10):3446–51

Identification and regulation of a gene required for cell fusion during mating of the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. McCaffrey G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Aug;7(8):2680–90

Pleiotropic plasma membrane ATPase mutations of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. McCusker JH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Nov;7(11):4082–8

Functional characterization of a pyrimidine-rich element in the 5'-noncoding region of the yeast iso-1-cytochrome c gene. McNeil JB. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Mar;8(3):1045–54

The accumulation of three yeast ribosomal proteins under conditions of excess mRNA is determined primarily by fast protein decay. Maicas E, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jan; 8(1):169–75

Functional domains of SIR4, a gene required for position effect regulation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Marshall M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Dec;7(12):4441–52

An adenylate cyclase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae that is stimulated by RAS proteins with effector mutations. Marshall MS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jan;8(1):52–61

Isolation and characterization of dominant mutations resistant to carbon catabolite repression of galactokinase synthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Matsumoto K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1981 Feb;1(2):83–93

Gene conversion associated with site-specific recombination in yeast plasmid pSR1. Matsuzaki H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Feb;8(2):955–62

The a-factor pheromone of Saccharomyces cerevisiae is essential for mating. Michaelis S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Mar;8(3):1309–18

Temperature-sensitive forms of large and small invertase in a mutant derived from a SUC1 strain of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Mizunaga T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1981 May; 1(5):460–8

Amino acid sequences that determine the nuclear localization of yeast histone 2B. Moreland RB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Nov;7(11):4048–57

Domain structure and functional analysis of the carboxyl-terminal polyacidic sequence of the RAD6 protein of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Morrison A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Mar;8(3):1179–85

Characterization of a centromere-linked recombination hot spot in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Neitz M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Nov;7(11):3871–9

Mutational and in vitro protein-binding studies on centromere DNA from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ng R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Dec;7(12):4522–34

Cloning and characterization of the low-affinity cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Nikawa J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Oct;7(10):3629–36

The two gene pairs encoding H2A and H2B play different roles in the Saccharomyces cerevisiae life cycle. Norris D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Oct;7(10):3473–81

Trans-acting regulatory mutations that alter transcription of Saccharomyces cerevisiae histone genes. Osley MA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Dec;7(12):4204–10

Autocatalytic activities of intron 5 of the cob gene of yeast mitochondria. Partono S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jun; 8(6):2562–71

Genetic and biochemical characterization of clathrin-deficient Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Payne GS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Nov;7(11):3888–98

Organization of the regulatory region of the yeast CYC7 gene: multiple factors are involved in regulation. Prezant T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Sep;7(9):3252–9

Phycomyces blakesleeanus TRP1 gene: organization and functional complementation in Escherichia coli and Saccharomyces cerevisiae [published erratum appears in Mol Cell Biol 1987 Dec;7(12):4603] Revuelta JL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Aug;7(8):2664–70

Roles of the 2 microns gene products in stable maintenance of the 2 microns plasmid of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Reynolds AE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Oct;7(10):3566–73

SUC1 gene of Saccharomyces: a structural gene for the large (glycoprotein) and small (carbohydrate-free) forms of invertase. Rodriguez L, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1981 May; 1(5):469–74

Transcriptional-translational regulatory circuit in Saccharomyces cerevisiae which involves the GCN4 transcriptional activator and the GCN2 protein kinase. Roussou I, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 May;8(5):2132–9

Molecular analysis of SSN6, a gene functionally related to the SNF1 protein kinase of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Schultz J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Oct;7(10):3637–45

Differential regulation of the yeast CDC7 gene during mitosis and meiosis. Sclafani RA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jan; 8(1):293–300

Physical analysis of the CYC1-sup4 interval in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Shalit P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1981 Mar;1(3):228–36

Transcription interferes with elements important for chromosome maintenance in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Snyder M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 May;8(5):2184–94

Saccharomyces cerevisiae positive regulatory gene PET111 encodes a mitochondrial protein that is translated from an mRNA with a long 5' leader. Strick CA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Aug;7(8):2728–34

Expansions and contractions of the genetic map relative to the physical map of yeast chromosome III. Symington LS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Feb;8(2):595–604

ACE1 regulates expression of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae metallothionein gene. Thiele DJ. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jul; 8(7):2745–52

Yeast pre-mRNA splicing requires a minimum distance between the 5' splice site and the internal branch acceptor site. Thompson-Jäger S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Nov; 7(11):4010–6

Expression of the yeast UB14 gene increases in response to DNA-damaging agents and in meiosis. Treger JM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Mar;8(3):1132–6

Differential effectiveness of yeast cytochrome c oxidase subunit genes results from differences in expression not function. Trueblood CE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Oct; 7(10):3520–6

RAD6+ gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae codes for two mutationally separable deoxyribonucleic acid repair functions. Tuite MF, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1981 Feb; 1(2):153–7

Suppression of chromosomal mutations affecting M1 virus replication in Saccharomyces cerevisiae by a variant of a viral RNA segment (L-A) that encodes coat protein. Uemura H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Feb;8(2):938–44

Proline utilization in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: sequence, regulation, and mitochondrial localization of the PUT1 gene product. Wang SS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Dec; 7(12):4431–40

Homothallic mating type switching generates lethal chromosome breaks in rad52 strains of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Weiffenbach B, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1981 Jun; 1(6):522–34

A DNA sequence conferring high postmeiotic segregation frequency to heterozygous deletions in Saccharomyces cerevisiae is related to sequences associated with eucaryotic recombination hotspots. White JH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Mar;8(3):1253–8

The yeast ARD1 gene product is required for repression of cryptic mating-type information at the HML locus. Whiteway M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Oct;7(10):3713–22

Bent DNA functions as a replication enhancer in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Williams JS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jul;8(7):2763–9

SRA5 encodes the low-Km cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Wilson RB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jan;8(1):505–10

Functional organization of the retrotransposon Ty from Saccharomyces cerevisiae: Ty protease is required for transposition. Youngren SD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Apr; 8(4):1421–31

Distribution of telomere-associated sequences on natural chromosomes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Zakian VA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 May;8(5):2257–60

A consensus transcription termination sequence in the promoter region is necessary for efficient gene expression of the TRP1 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Braus G, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Jun;212(3):495–504

Genetic mapping of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae DNA polymerase I gene and characterization of a pol1 temperature-sensitive mutant altered in DNA primase-polymerase complex stability. Lucchini G, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Jun;212(3):459–65

Yeast ARS function and nuclear matrix association coincide in a short sequence from the human HPRT locus. Sykes RC, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 May;212(2):301–9

Sequence of the nucleoprotein gene from a virulent British field isolate of transmissible gastroenteritis virus and its expression in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Britton P, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1988 Jan;2(1):89–99

Bending the rules: the 2-mu plasmid of yeast. Murray JA.

Mol Microbiol 1987 Jul;1(1):1–4 (18 ref.)

Defective Escherichia coli signal peptides function in yeast. Pines O, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1988 Mar;2(2):209–17

Catabolite control of the elevation of PGK mRNA levels by heat shock in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Piper PW, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1988 May;2(3):353–61

Decreased u.v. mutagenesis in an excision-deficient mutant of yeast. Baranowska H, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1987 Jan; 2(1):1–6

U.v. mutagenesis in yeast and Escherichia coli [letter] Bridges BA. **Mutagenesis** 1987 Mar;2(2):147

Induction of the cytoplasmic 'petite' mutation in pso mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae by photoaddition of furocoumarins or by ultraviolet radiation. Da Silva KV, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1987 May;2(3):187–97

DNA ethylations induced by ethylnitrosourea in the wild type, cdc4 and cdc7 strains of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Fox JC, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1986 May;1(3):207–9

Inducibility of NADPH cytochrome c (P-450) reductase in yeast: role in the bioactivation of nitroimidazo(2,1-b)thiazoles. Hrelia P, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1987 Nov;2(6):425–9

Excision repair and mutagenesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae [letter] Kilbey B. **Mutagenesis** 1987 Jul;2(4):313–4, 316

cdc7 alleles and the control of induced mutagenesis in yeast. Kilbey BJ. **Mutagenesis** 1986 Jan;1(1):29–31

A mismatch repair-based model can explain some features of u.v. mutagenesis in yeast. Siede W, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1986 Nov;1(6):471–4 (41 ref.)

Alkaline elution of yeast DNA: a simple method of detection of DNA single-strand breaks. Zuk J, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1987 May;2(3):229–34

Effects of excess thymidylate on thymidylate low-requiring strains of Saccharomyces cerevisiae: high mutagenicity and absence of DNA strand breaks. Bender E, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Jan;197(1):59–66

Cellular responses to DNA damage in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Burtscher HJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Jul;194(1):1–8 (61 ref.)

'Petite' mutagenesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae by a series of 2,7-di-alkyl-substituted derivatives of proflavine with differing DNA-binding properties. Ferguson LR, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Sep;201(1):213–8

Instability of a yeast centromere plasmid under conditions of thymine nucleotide stress. Kohalmi SE, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Jan;207(1):13–6

Interaction between cigarette smoke condensate and radiation for the induction of genotoxic effects in yeast. Narayanan NS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 May;208(1):45–9

Induction and repair of closely opposed pyrimidine dimers in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Reynolds RJ. **Mutat Res** 1987 Nov;184(3):197–207

Caffeine interactions with methyl methanesulphonate, hycanthone, benlate, and cadmium chloride in chromosomal meiotic segregation of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Sora S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Sep;201(1):9–16

Similarity between cell-cycle genes of budding yeast and fission yeast and the Notch gene of Drosophila. Breeden L, et al. **Nature** 1987 Oct 15-21;329(6140):651–4

Spliceosomal RNA U6 is remarkably conserved from yeast to mammals. Brow DA, et al. **Nature** 1988 Jul 21; 334(6179):213–8

Function of a yeast TATA element-binding protein in a mammalian transcription system. Buratowski S, et al. **Nature** 1988 Jul 7;334(6177):37–42

A yeast activity can substitute for the HeLa cell TATA box factor. Cavallini B, et al. **Nature** 1988 Jul 7;334(6177):77–80

European Community plans to sequence yeast genome [news] Dickman S. **Nature** 1988 Apr 7;332(6164):478

Structural and functional characterization of the short acidic transcriptional activation region of yeast GCN4 protein. Hope IA, et al. **Nature** 1988 Jun 16;333(6174):635–40

Internal sequences that distinguish yeast from metazoan U2 snRNA are unnecessary for pre-mRNA splicing. Igel AH, et al. **Nature** 1988 Aug 4;334(6181):450–3

The human oestrogen receptor functions in yeast. Metzger D, et al. **Nature** 1988 Jul 7;334(6177):31–6

The JUN oncoprotein, a vertebrate transcription factor, activates transcription in yeast. Struhl K. **Nature** 1988 Apr 14;332(6165):649–50

Mono- through hexanucleotide composition of the sense strand of yeast DNA: a Markov chain analysis. Arnold J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 25;16(14B):7145–58

Identification of a new promoter within the tRNA gene cluster of the mitochondrial DNA of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Backer JS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Nov 25;15(22):9309–24

The yeast SUF5 frameshift suppressor encodes a mutant glycine tRNA(CCC). Ball CB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Sep 12;16(17):8712

SnR30: a new, essential small nuclear RNA from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Bally M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jun 24;16(12):5291–303

Transcription initiation and RNA processing of a yeast mitochondrial tRNA gene cluster. Bordonné R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Sep 25;15(18):7381–94

The UAS of the yeast PGK gene is composed of multiple functional elements. Chambers A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Sep 12;16(17):8245–60

Reconstruction of the yeast 2 micron plasmid partitioning mechanism. Dobson MJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 25;16(14B):7103–17

Identification of two factors which bind to the upstream sequences of a number of nuclear genes coding for mitochondrial proteins and to genetic elements important for cell division in yeast. Dorsman JC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 11;16(15):7287–301

Upstream and downstream transcriptional control signals in the yeast retrotransposon, TY. Fulton AM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jun 24;16(12):5439–58

Transcriptional control of yeast ribosomal protein synthesis during carbon-source upshift. Herruer MH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 23;15(24):10133–44

Mild temperature shock affects transcription of yeast ribosomal protein genes as well as the stability of their mRNAs. Herruer MH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 25;16(16):7917–29

Close association of a DNA replication origin and an ARS element on chromosome III of the yeast, Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Huberman JA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 25;16(14A):6373–84

Site-specific AT-cluster insertions in the mitochondrial 15S rRNA gene of the yeast S. cerevisiae. Hüttenhofer A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Sep 12;16(17):8665–74

Metal-binding, nucleic acid-binding finger sequences in the CDC16 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Icho T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Oct 26;15(20):8439–50

Sequence-directed bends of DNA helix axis at the upstream activation sites of alpha-cell-specific genes in yeast. Inokuchi K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 25; 16(14B):6693–711

The Saccharomyces cerevisiae RAD18 gene encodes a protein that contains potential zinc finger domains for nucleic acid binding and a putative nucleotide binding sequence. Jones JS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 25; 16(14B):7119–31

Nucleotide sequence of ORF2: an open reading frame upstream of the tRNA ligase gene. Komatsoulis GA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Nov 11;15(21):9079

Molecular characterization of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae dihydrofolate reductase gene (DFR1). Lagosky PA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 23;15(24):10355–71

The sequence of the yeast ATP5 gene. Lee M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 25;16(16):8181

Demarcation of a sequence involved in mediating catabolite repression of the gene for the 11 kDa subunit VIII of ubiquinol-cytochrome c oxidoreductase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Maarse AC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 11;16(13):5797–811

The protein factor which binds to the upstream activating sequence of Saccharomyces cerevisiae ENO1 gene. Machida M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Feb 25; 16(4):1407–22

Structure and expression of the PHO80 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Madden SL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Mar 25;16(6):2625–37

The production of hybrid Ty:IFN virus-like particles in yeast. Malim MH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Sep 25; 15(18):7571–80

pYAC-RC, a yeast artificial chromosome vector for cloning DNA cut with infrequently cutting restriction endonucleases. Marchuk D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 11;16(15):7743

Identification of a protein factor binding to the 5'-flanking region of a tRNA gene and being involved in modulation of tRNA gene transcription in vivo in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Marschalek R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 25;16(14B):6737–52

The yeast SUF3 frameshift suppressor encodes a mutant glycine tRNA(CCC). Mendenhall MD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Sep 12;16(17):8713

cDNA and deduced amino acid sequence of 38 kDa-type acidic ribosomal protein A0 from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Mitsui K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Apr 25;16(8):3573

cDNA and deduced amino acid sequence of acidic ribosomal protein A1 from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Mitsui K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Apr 25;16(8):3574

cDNA and deduced amino acid sequence of acidic ribosomal protein A2 from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Mitsui K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Apr 25;16(8):3575

The cDNA and deduced amino acid sequence of profilin from Saccharomyces cerevisiae [published erratum appears in Nucleic Acids Res 1988 Feb 11;16(3):1232] Oechsner U, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Nov 11;15(21):9078

Fine analysis of the chromatin structure of the yeast SUC2 gene and of its changes upon derepression. Comparison between the chromosomal and plasmid-inserted genes. Pérez-Ortín JE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Sep 11; 15(17):6937–56

A heat shock element in the phosphoglycerate kinase gene promoter of yeast. Piper PW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Feb 25;16(4):1333–48

The nucleotide sequence of the PRI1 gene related to DNA primase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Plevani P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Oct 12;15(19):7975–89

The cDNA sequence encoding cytosolic adenylate kinase from baker's yeast (Saccharomyces cerevisiae). Proba K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Sep 11;15(17):7187

Translation and stability of an Escherichia coli beta-galactosidase mRNA expressed under the control of pyruvate kinase sequences in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Purvis IJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Oct 12; 15(19):7963–74

The effects of alterations within the 3' untranslated region of the pyruvate kinase messenger RNA upon its stability and translation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Purvis IJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Oct 12;15(19):7951–62

The yeast ROAM mutation—identification of the sequences mediating host gene activation and cell-type control in the yeast retrotransposon, Ty. Rathjen PD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Sep 25;15(18):7309–24

Sequence polymorphisms in the yeast gene encoding aspartyl tRNA synthase. Reid GA. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Feb 11;16(3):1212

Sigma elements are position-specific for many different yeast tRNA genes. Sandmeyer SB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Feb 25;16(4):1499–515

Sequence analysis of a yeast genomic DNA fragment sharing homology with the human c-myc gene. Sarid J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 25;16(10):4725

Codon usage patterns in Escherichia coli, Bacillus subtilis, Saccharomyces cerevisiae, Schizosaccharomyces pombe, Drosophila melanogaster and Homo sapiens; a review of the considerable within-species diversity. Sharp PM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Sep 12;16(17):8207–11 (17 ref.)

The UAS of the yeast PGK gene contains functionally distinct domains. Stanway C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Sep 11;15(17):6855–73

A yeast tRNA(Arg) gene can act as promoter for a 5' flank deficient, non-transcribable tRNA(SUP)6 gene to produce biologically active suppressor tRNA. Stråby KB. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Apr 11;16(7):2841–57

Structure of a Saccharomyces cerevisiae gene encoding minor (AGY)tRNA(Ser). Stucka R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Apr 25;16(8):3583

Cloning and nucleotide sequence of the gene encoding yeast ribosomal protein YS25. Suzuki K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 11;16(13):6223

The core region of human glutaminyl-tRNA synthetase homologies with the Escherichia coli and yeast enzymes. Thömmes P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jun 24; 16(12):5391–406

Sequence and genetic analysis of a dispensible 189 nucleotide snRNA from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Thompson JR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jun 24;16(12):5587–601

A novel yeast secretion signal isolated from 28K killer precursor protein encoded on the linear DNA plasmid pGKL1. Tokunaga M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 11;16(15):7499–511

Negative regulators of the PHO system in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: isolation and structural characterization of PHO85. Uesono Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 23; 15(24):10299–309

Evolution and mutagenesis of the mammalian excision repair gene ERCC-1. van Duin M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jun 24;16(12):5305–22

Sequence and expression of NUC1, the gene encoding the mitochondrial nuclease in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Vincent RD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Apr 25; 16(8):3297–312

Polymorphisms on the right arm of yeast chromosome III associated with Ty transposition and recombination events. Warmington JR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Nov 11; 15(21):8963–82

Characterization of products derived from self-splicing of intron aI5 alpha which is located in the mitochondrial COX I gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Winter AJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 11;16(9):3845–61

Construction of a yeast mutant lacking the mitochondrial nuclease. Zassenhaus HP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Apr 25;16(8):3283–96

A path from mitochondria to the yeast nucleus. Butow RA, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1988 May 31; 319(1193):127–33

Translational regulation of mitochondrial gene expression by nuclear genes of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Fox TD, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1988 May 31; 319(1193):97–105

Initiation of DNA replication in yeast chromosomes. Kearsey SE. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1987 Dec 15; 317(1187):517–23

Mutational analysis of the yeast coenzyme QH2-cytochrome c reductase complex. Tzagoloff A, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1988 May 31; 319(1193):107–20

Construction and characterization of a Saccharomyces cerevisiae strain (RIT4376) expressing hepatitis B surface antigen. Harford N, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1987;63 Suppl 2:65–70

Immunological properties of recombinant HBsAg produced in yeast. Hauser P, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1987;63 Suppl 2:83–91

Specifications and quality control of a yeast-derived hepatitis B vaccine. Peetermans JH. **Postgrad Med J** 1987;63 Suppl 2:97–100

Development of a hepatitis B vaccine from transformed yeast cells. Pètre J, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1987;63 Suppl 2:73–81

The copper, zinc-superoxide dismutase gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae: cloning, sequencing, and biological activity. Bermingham-McDonogh O, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jul;85(13):4789–93

The yeast SNF3 gene encodes a glucose transporter homologous to the mammalian protein. Celenza JL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr;85(7):2130–4

Yeast gene RAD52 can substitute for phage T4 gene 46 or

47 in carrying out recombination and DNA repair. Chen DS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Sep;85(18):6821–5
Saturation mutagenesis of a yeast his3 "TATA element": genetic evidence for a specific TATA-binding protein. Chen W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr; 85(8):2691–5
Efficient translational frameshifting occurs within a conserved sequence of the overlap between the two genes of a yeast Ty1 transposon. Clare JJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Sep;85(18):6816–20
Specific translational activation by nuclear gene products occurs in the 5' untranslated leader of a yeast mitochondrial mRNA. Costanzo MC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr;85(8):2677–81
Purification of a yeast protein that binds to origins of DNA replication and a transcriptional silencer. Diffley JF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr;85(7):2120–4
Site-specific binding of viral plus single-stranded RNA to replicase-containing open virus-like particles of yeast. Esteban R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun; 85(12):4411–5
Dominant negative protein kinase mutations that confer a G1 arrest phenotype. Mendenhall MD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun;85(12):4426–30
DNA polymerase I gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae: nucleotide sequence, mapping of a temperature-sensitive mutation, and protein homology with other DNA polymerases. Pizzagalli A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun;85(11):3772–6
Mitotic sectored colonies: evidence of heteroduplex DNA formation during direct repeat recombination. Ronne H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr;85(8):2696–700
No strict alignment is required between a transcriptional activator binding site and the "TATA box" of a yeast gene. Ruden DM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun; 85(12):4262–6
Orientation-dependent function of a short CYC1 DNA fragment in directing mRNA 3' end formation in yeast. Ruohola H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jul; 85(14):5041–5
In vivo "photofootprint" changes at sequences between the yeast GAL1 upstream activating sequence and "TATA" element require activated GAL4 protein but not a functional TATA element. Selleck SB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Aug;85(15):5399–403
Sequences of the bovine and yeast ADP-ribosylation factor and comparison to other GTP-binding proteins. Sewell JL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jul;85(13):4620–4
ATP-independent DNA strand transfer catalyzed by protein(s) from meiotic cells of the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Sugino A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun;85(11):3683–7
Functional expression of a Drosophila gene in yeast: genetic complementation of DNA topoisomerase II. Wyckoff E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Sep;85(17):6272–6
In vivo double-strand breaks occur at recombinogenic G + C-rich sequences in the yeast mitochondrial genome. Zinn AR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr; 85(8):2686–90
Isolation, DNA sequence, and regulation of a meiosis-specific eukaryotic recombination gene. Atcheson CL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov;84(22):8035–9
Expression of yeast DNA topoisomerase I can complement a conditional-lethal DNA topoisomerase I mutation in Escherichia coli. Bjornsti MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(24):8971–5
A yeast mutant conditionally defective only for reentry into the mitotic cell cycle from stationary phase. Drebot MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov;84(22):7948–52
Comparative mutational analysis of wild-type and stretched tRNA3(Leu) gene promoters. Fabrizio P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(24):8763–7
Cooperative DNA binding of the yeast transcriptional activator GAL4. Giniger E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Jan;85(2):382–6
Constitutive expression of the yeast HEM1 gene is actually a composite of activation and repression. Keng T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(24):9113–7
The upstream activation site of a Ty2 element of yeast is necessary but not sufficient to promote maximal transcription of the element. Liao XB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(23):8520–4
The Saccharomyces cerevisiae BAR1 gene encodes an exported protein with homology to pepsin. MacKay VL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Jan;85(1):55–9
Expression of a set of synthetic suppressor tRNA(Phe) genes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Masson JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Oct;84(19):6815–9
Transformation of yeast with synthetic oligonucleotides. Moerschell RP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Jan; 85(2):524–8
Isolation of a second yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae gene (GPA2) coding for guanine nucleotide-binding regulatory protein: studies on its structure and possible functions. Nakafuku M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Mar; 85(5):1374–8
Biochemical and physical characterization of an unmodified yeast phenylalanine transfer RNA transcribed in vitro. Sampson JR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Feb; 85(4):1033–7
Chromatin structure of altered yeast centromeres. Saunders M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Jan;85(1):175–9
Construction of a yeast strain devoid of mitochondrial introns and its use to screen nuclear genes involved in mitochondrial splicing. Séraphin B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Oct;84(19):6810–4
Generation of telomere-length heterogeneity in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Shampay J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Jan;85(2):534–8
Saccharomyces cerevisiae mutants that tolerate centromere plasmids at high copy number. Tschumper G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Oct;84(20):7203–7
Physiological levels of normal tRNA(CAGGln) can effect partial suppression of amber mutations in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Weiss WA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov;84(22):8031–4
High-frequency deletion between homologous sequences during retrotransposition of Ty elements in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Xu H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec; 84(23):8553–7
A general method for the chromosomal amplification of genes in yeast. Boeke JD, et al. **Science** 1988 Jan 15; 239(4837):280–2
The yeast cell cycle gene CDC34 encodes a ubiquitin-conjugating enzyme. Goebl MG, et al. **Science** 1988 Sep 9;241(4871):1331–5
Mitochondrial transformation in yeast by bombardment with microprojectiles. Johnston SA, et al. **Science** 1988 Jun 10; 240(4858):1538–41
The structure of sister minichromosome DNA before anaphase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Koshland D, et al. **Science** 1987 Dec 18;238(4834):1713–6
A mutation in the catalytic subunit of cAMP-dependent protein kinase that disrupts regulation. Levin LR, et al. **Science** 1988 Apr 1;240(4848):68–70
Mitotic recombination within the centromere of a yeast chromosome. Liebman SW, et al. **Science** 1988 Aug 26; 241(4869):1074–7
Mammalian glucocorticoid receptor derivatives enhance transcription in yeast. Schena M, et al. **Science** 1988 Aug 19;241(4868):965–7
The RAD9 gene controls the cell cycle response to DNA damage in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Weinert TA, et al. **Science** 1988 Jul 15;241(4863):317–22
[New technology of vaccine production--international prospect of the development--subunit vaccine obtained by genetic engineering. a. Application of genetic engineering using Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Sakamoto S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Oct;45(10):2322–5 **(Jpn)**
[Introduction to the experiments of genetic engineering. III. Gene library (microorganism)] Takagi M. **Radioisotopes** 1987 Dec;36(12):671–80 (17 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Biochemical characteristics of new thermosensitive secretory mutants of yeasts] Gerasimenko OG, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Nov;52(11):1887–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Expression of a gene for hybrid protein containing the [Val8] amino acid sequence of calcitonin in yeast cells] Batchikova NV, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1987 Jul;13(7):996–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Partial homology of the sequences of structural genes for yeast secretory and membrane proteins; identification of probable sorting-transport sites of these proteins] Komar AA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988;299(2):498–502 **(Rus)**
[The srm mutations which reduce mitochondrial rho-mutability affect the stability of ring minichromosomes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Peshekhonov VT, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;295(6):1476–9 **(Rus)**
[Analysis of the primary structure of gene sup1 and its protein product in connection with the possible evolutionary origin of the gene] Surguchev AP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987 Sep-Oct;296(1):238–42 **(Rus)**
[Genetic study of plasmid integration into yeast chromosomes. V. Mapping of integration sites for the plasmid pYF91] Bulat SA, et al. **Genetika** 1987 Aug; 23(8):1407–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Genetic study of plasmid integration into yeast chromosomes. VI. Patterns of the destabilization of chimeric chromosomes and their use in gene mapping] Bulat SA. **Genetika** 1987 Dec;23(12):2138–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Repair of plasmid DNA treated with 8-methoxypsoralen and long-wave UV light (lambda=365 nm) in wild type and mutant rad2 cells of Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Fedorova IV, et al. **Genetika** 1987 Sep;23(9):1564–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Site of integration of IS1-element responsible for expression of the yeast ADE1 gene in Escherichia coli] Gedminene GK, et al. **Genetika** 1987 Sep;23(9):1702–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cloning of the gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae yeasts that determines resistance to the toxic action of cadmium ions] Ianushka AP, et al. **Genetika** 1988 May;24(5):773–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Saccharomyces cerevisiae mutants characterized by increased induced mutagenesis. II. Genetic analysis of mutants] Ivanov EL, et al. **Genetika** 1987 Aug;23(8):1383–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Mutants of the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae characterized by enhanced induced mutagenesis. III. Effect of the him mutation on the effectiveness and specificity of UF-induced mutagenesis] Ivanov EL, et al. **Genetika** 1987 Sep; 23(9):1555–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Chromosome stability in saccharomycete yeasts] Karpova TS, et al. **Genetika** 1987 Dec;23(12):2148–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Induction and genetic analysis of mutations modifying phenotypic suppression at increased levels of carbon dioxide in yeasts] Mikhailova NP, et al. **Genetika** 1987 Sep; 23(9):1574–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Genetico-ecological aspects of the use of nystatin-resistant yeast mutants in the yeast-Drosophila system] Ogorodnikova TE, et al. **Genetika** 1988 Apr;24(4):663–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cloning of the ADE2 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae and localization of the ARS-sequence] Sasnauskas KV, et al. **Genetika** 1987 Jul;23(7):1141–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Ploidy of a mutant Saccharomyces cerevisiae defective in homologous recombination] Semenova VD, et al. **Genetika** 1988 Mar;24(3):568–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Radiation-induced instability of yeast chimeric chromosomes] Stepanova VP, et al. **Genetika** 1987 Jul; 23(7):1188–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Genetic analysis of the polyauxotrophy of the early mitotic progeny of Saccharomyces cerevisiae zygotes. III. The behavior of the chromosome-III markers in polyauxotrophic clones and their mitotic and meiotic segregants] Stolbova AV. **Genetika** 1987 Dec; 23(12):2128–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Genetic analysis of polyauxotrophy and early mitotic progeny of Saccharomyces cerevisiae zygotes. II. Spore-forming segregants in the mitotic and meiotic progeny of polyauxotrophic clones] Stolbova AV. **Genetika** 1987 Aug;23(8):1390–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Comparative analysis of the structure of double-stranded RNA from killer strains of Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Amosova OA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1988 Jan-Feb; 22(1):224–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A 2-um plasmid of Saccharomyces] Soĭdla TR, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1987 Nov-Dec;21(6):1467–79 (72 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Localization in the P-element of Drosophila melanogaster of sequences ensuring the autonomic replication of plasmids in yeasts] Danilevskaia ON, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1988 Apr;(4):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A model system for the study of repair of DNA double-strand breaks in Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Glazunov AV, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1987 Aug; (8):19–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Identification of mutations in the asporogenic yeast Candida tropicalis using intrageneric fusion of protoplasts] Golovina GI, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1988 Jan;(1):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Properties of the HBsAg gene expression product in yeast cells] Uspenskiĭ MV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1988 Jan-Feb; 33(1):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Recent aspects of yeast genetics] del Castillo L, et al. **Revis Biol Celular** 1985;4:27–135 (329 ref.) **(Spa)**
[Cloning of genes in yeast] Nombela C, et al. **Revis Biol Celular** 1985;4:1–25 (47 ref.) **(Spa)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Emulsified perfluorochemicals for oxygenation of microbial cell cultures? King AT, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988; 222:579–84
Current methods for Saccharomyces cerevisiae. I. Growth. Silverman SJ. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Aug 1;164(2):271–7 (49 ref.)
Effects of growth state and amines on cytoplasmic and vacuolar pH, phosphate and polyphosphate levels in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: a 31P-nuclear magnetic resonance study. Greenfield NJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Dec 7;926(3):205–14
Catabolite inactivation of trehalose synthesis during growth of yeast on maltose. Paschoalin VM, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1987;20(6):675–83
Interspecific actions of alpha mating pheromones on the a mating-type cells of three Saccharomyces yeasts. Hisatomi T, et al. **Curr Genet** 1988;13(1):25–7
Cytomorphological comparison of mechanical and chemical defoaming of a yeast culture. Vraná D, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1988;33(2):144–7
Cytochrome P-450 accumulation and loss as controlled by growth phase of Saccharomyces cerevisiae: relationship to oxygen, glucose and ethanol concentrations. Blatiak A, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Apr;133 (Pt 4):1053–9
Growth and metabolism of mannitol by strains of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Quain DE, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Jul;133 (Pt 7):1675–84
Mass transfer limitations in gel beads containing growing immobilized cells. Salmon PM, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1987 Apr 7;125(3):325–32
A synthetic medium for Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Vidotto V, et al. **Microbiologica** 1988 Apr;11(2):143–50
A new RAS mutation that suppresses the CDC25 gene requirement for growth of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Camonis JH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jul;8(7):2980–3
Essential role for phosphatidylinositol 4,5-bisphosphate in yeast cell proliferation. Uno I, et al. **Nature** 1988 May 12; 333(6169):188–90
Clathrin requirement for normal growth of yeast. Lemmon SK, et al. **Science** 1987 Oct 23;238(4826):504–9 (37 ref.)
Evidence for cyclic GMP in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae, and studies on its possible role in growth.

Eckstein H. Z Naturforsch [C] 1988 May-Jun; 43(5-6):386-96

IMMUNOLOGY

Detection of biospecific interactions using amplified ellipsometry. Mandenius CF, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Apr; 170(1):68-72

The effect of growth conditions on production and excretion of extracellular antigens by three ascomycetous yeasts. Middelhoven WJ, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1988; 54(3):235-44

Opsonization of yeast by human serum IgA anti-mannan antibodies and phagocytosis by human polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Yeaman GR, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Apr; 68(1):200-8

Characteristics of the beta-glucan receptor of murine macrophages. Goldman R. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Feb; 174(2):481-90

Inhalant allergies to fungi: reactions to bakers' yeast (Saccharomyces cerevisiae) and identification of bakers' yeast enolase as an important allergen. Baldo BA, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1988;86(2):201-8

Lack of induction of IgE and IgG antibodies to yeast in humans immunized with recombinant hepatitis B vaccines. Wiedermann G, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1988; 85(1):130-2

Expression of the primary biliary cirrhosis antigens in yeast: aspects of mitochondrial control. Ghadiminejad I, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1988 Apr;20(2):243-59

A new means of inducibly inactivating a cellular protein. Carlson JR. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jun;8(6):2638-46

Cultural and serological follow-up of two oral administrations of baker's yeast to a human volunteer. Kappe R, et al. **Mykosen** 1987 Aug;30(8):357-68

[Characterization of hepatitis B virus surface antigen produced in yeast] Sugahara K, et al. **Uirusu** 1987 Jun; 37(1):111-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Microscopic study on the distribution of metal salts of phosphatidic acids in yeasts and rats. Váňa V, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1986;32(1-2):141-5

Membrane transport and biocatalytic reaction in an immobilized yeast membrane reactor. Vasudevan M, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;506:345-56

Maximizing productivity in an immobilized cell reactor. Vega JL, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;506:208-28 (45 ref.)

High-resolution NMR studies of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Campbell-Burk SL, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1987; 41:595-616 (82 ref.)

Intracellular ethanol accumulation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae during fermentation. D'Amore T, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Jan;54(1):110-4

Intracellular accumulation of AMP as a cause for the decline in rate of ethanol production by Saccharomyces cerevisiae during batch fermentation. Dombek KM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Jan;54(1):98-104

Osmotic significance of glycerol accumulation in exponentially growing yeasts. Reed RH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Sep;53(9):2119-23

Bioaccumulation, metabolism, and effects of DDT, fenitrothion, and chlorpyrifos on Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Lal S, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Nov;16(6):753-7

Formation of electrostatically-stabilized complex at low ionic strength inhibits interprotein electron transfer between yeast cytochrome c and cytochrome c peroxidase. Hazzard JT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Feb 29; 151(1):429-34

T-2 toxin inhibits mitochondrial function in yeast. Koshinsky H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Mar 15; 151(2):809-14

Biosynthesis of cholesterol in the yeast mutant erg6. Xu SH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Aug 30; 155(1):509-17

Status of calcium influx in cell cycle of S. cerevisiae. Anand S, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 May;14(5):963-70

Alterations in fatty acyl composition can selectively affect amino acid transport in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Mishra P, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Sep;15(3):499-508

Participation of histidine in biosynthesis of the pyrimidine moiety of thiamin in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Tazuya K, et al. **Biochem Int** 1988 May;16(5):955-62

The intrinsic as opposed to the apparent stoichiometry of the glycine-proton symport of the yeast Saccharomyces carlsbergensis. Eddy AA, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Apr 1; 251(1):115-9

Release of copper from yeast copper-thionein after S-alkylation of copper-thiolate clusters. Felix K, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jun 1;252(2):577-81

31P NMR saturation-transfer measurements in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: characterization of phosphate exchange reactions by iodoacetate and antimycin A inhibition. Campbell-Burk SL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Nov 17;26(23):7483-92

31P NMR saturation-transfer and 13C NMR kinetic studies of glycolytic regulation during anaerobic and aerobic glycolysis. Campbell-Burk SL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Nov 17;26(23):7493-500

Sodium transport and phosphorus metabolism in sodium-loaded yeast: simultaneous observation with sodium-23 and phosphorus-31 NMR spectroscopy in vivo. Höfeler H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Aug 11;26(16):4953-62

Base cleavage specificity of angiogenin with Saccharomyces cerevisiae and Escherichia coli 5S RNAs. Rybak SM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Apr 5;27(7):2288-94

Hemin inhibits ubiquitin-dependent proteolysis in both a higher plant and yeast. Vierstra RD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 May 3;27(9):3290-5

Inhibition of sterol biosynthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae by N,N-diethylazasqualene and derivatives. Balliano G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Mar 4;959(1):9-19

Relationship between intracellular sterol content and sterol esterification and hydrolysis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Lewis TA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Sep 25; 921(2):205-12

The influence of ATP on sugar uptake mediated by the constitutive glucose carrier of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Schuddemat J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jan 13; 937(1):81-7

Differently bound copper(I) in yeast Cu8-thionein. Weser U, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Mar 2;953(1):1-5

The interaction of quinone analogues with wild-type and ubiquinone-deficient yeast mitochondria. Zhu QS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jul 27;934(3):303-13

ESR study of copper(II) retention by entire cell, cells walls, and protoplasts of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kihn JC, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1987 Sep;33(9):777-82

A GTP-binding protein required for secretion rapidly associates with secretory vesicles and the plasma membrane in yeast. Goud B, et al. **Cell** 1988 Jun 3;53(5):753-68

GAL4 derivatives function alone and synergistically with mammalian activators in vitro. Lin YS, et al. **Cell** 1988 Aug 26;54(5):659-64

Effect of methanol and some metal compounds on the frequency of respiration-deficient mutation in yeast induced by manganese chloride. Hamada H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Aug;35(8):3498-501

The cellular level of yeast ribosomal protein L25 is controlled principally by rapid degradation of excess protein. elBaradi TT, et al. **Curr Genet** 1986;10(10):733-9

Nonselective enrichment for yeast adenine mutants by flow cytometry. Bruschi CV, et al. **Cytometry** 1988 Jan;9(1):60-7

A major 125-kd membrane glycoprotein of Saccharomyces cerevisiae is attached to the lipid bilayer through an inositol-containing phospholipid. Conzelmann A, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Jul;7(7):2233-40

Disruption of the outer membrane restores protein import to trypsin-treated yeast mitochondria. Ohba M, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Jul;6(7):2117-22

Protein import into yeast mitochondria is inhibited by antibodies raised against 45-kd proteins of the outer membrane. Ohba M, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Jul;6(7):2109-15

Studies on the mechanism of the glucose-induced cAMP signal in glycolysis and glucose repression mutants of the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Beullens M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Feb 15;172(1):227-31

The control of glycogen metabolism in yeast. 1. Interconversion in vivo of glycogen synthase and glycogen phosphorylase induced by glucose, a nitrogen source or uncouplers. François J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Jun 15; 174(3):551-9

The control of glycogen metabolism in yeast. 2. A kinetic study of the two forms of glycogen synthase and of glycogen phosphorylase and an investigation of their interconversion in a cell-free extract. François J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Jun 15;174(3):561-7

Modifications of oxidative phosphorylations in mitochondria isolated from a mutant of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Possible alterations of the phosphate transport. Manon S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Feb 15;172(1):205-11

Mitochondrial precursor proteins are imported through a hydrophilic membrane environment. Pfanner N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Dec 1;169(2):289-93

Modification of flow-force relationships by external ATP in yeast mitochondria. Rigoulet M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Oct 15;168(2):275-9

Trehalose accumulates in Saccharomyces cerevisiae during exposure to agents that induce heat shock response. Attfield PV. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Dec 10;225(1-2):259-63

3\5'-cyclic GMP in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae at different metabolic conditions. Eckstein H. **FEBS Lett** 1988 May 9;232(1):121-4

Iron storage in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Raguzzi F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Apr 11;231(1):253-8

Depletion of Saccharomyces cerevisiae ribosomal protein L16 causes a decrease in 60S ribosomal subunits and formation of half-mer polyribosomes. Rotenberg MO, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 Feb;2(2):160-72

Ribosomal protein synthesis is not regulated at the translational level in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: balanced accumulation of ribosomal proteins L16 and rp59 is mediated by turnover of excess protein. Tsay YF, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 Jun;2(6):664-76

Induction of respiratory deficiency in yeast by salts of chromium, arsenic, cobalt and lead. Kharab P, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1987 Feb;25(2):141-2

Effect of chloroquine on membrane permeability in yeast—release of cellular coproporphyrin. Kotal P, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1988;20(5):539-42

Oversynthesis of diacetyl and acetoin in a riboflavin deficient mutant of yeast. Nakajima K, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1987;57(3):279-83

Production of heat shock protein is independent of cell cycle blockage in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Barnes CA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Dec;169(12):5622-5

Derepression of high-affinity glucose uptake requires a functional secretory system in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Bisson LF. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jun;170(6):2654-8

Allantoin transport in Saccharomyces cerevisiae is regulated by two induction systems. Cooper TG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Oct;169(10):4660-7

Heat-induced accumulation and futile cycling of trehalose in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Hottiger T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Dec;169(12):5518-22

Saccharomyces cerevisiae mutant with a partial defect in the synthesis of CDP-diacylglycerol and altered regulation of phospholipid biosynthesis. Klig LS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Apr;170(4):1878-86

Changes induced in the permeability barrier of the yeast plasma membrane by cupric ion. Ohsumi Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jun;170(6):2676-82

Molecular structure of the cell wall receptor for killer toxin KT28 in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Schmitt M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 May;170(5):2192-6

Pheromone induction of agglutination in Saccharomyces cerevisiae a cells. Terrance K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Oct; 169(10):4811-5

Regulation of reductive production of succinate under anaerobic conditions in baker's yeast. Muratsubaki H. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Oct;102(4):705-14

Modulation of yeast 5 S rRNA synthesis in vitro by ribosomal protein YL3. A possible regulatory loop. Brow DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 15;262(29):13953-8

Biosynthesis of diphthamide in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Partial purification and characterization of a specific S-adenosylmethionine:elongation factor 2 methyltransferase. Chen JY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 25;263(24):11692-6

Kinetic evidence for a critical rate of protein synthesis in the Saccharomyces cerevisiae yeast cell cycle. Moore SA. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 15;263(20):9674-81

Mechanism of stimulation of endogenous fermentation in yeast by carbonyl cyanide m-chlorophenylhydrazone. Noshiro A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 15;262(29):14154-7

Identification of a novel stress-inducible glycoprotein in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. I. Preliminary characterization. Verma R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 25;263(18):8569-75

Prepro-alpha-factor has a cleavable signal sequence. Waters MG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 5;263(13):6209-14

Transport of proteins into yeast mitochondria. van Loon AP, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1988 Jan;36(1):59-71 (35 ref.)

Translocation in yeast and mammalian cells: not all signal sequences are functionally equivalent. Bird P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Dec;105(6 Pt 2):2905-14

A membrane glycoprotein, Sec12p, required for protein transport from the endoplasmic reticulum to the Golgi apparatus in yeast. Nakano A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Sep; 107(3):851-63

Protein transport to the vacuole and receptor-mediated endocytosis by clathrin heavy chain-deficient yeast. Payne GS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 May;106(5):1453-61

Apparent endocytosis of fluorescein isothiocyanate-conjugated dextran by Saccharomyces cerevisiae reflects uptake of low molecular weight impurities, not dextran. Preston RA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Nov;105(5):1981-7

Preliminary characterization of maturation-promoting factor from yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Tachibana K, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1987 Oct;88 (Pt 3):273-81

Effect of ethanol on activity of the plasma-membrane ATPase in, and accumulation of glycine by, Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Cartwright CP, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Apr;133 (Pt 4):857-65

The influence of ammonium permease activity and carbon source on the uptake of ammonium from simple defined media by Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Egbosimba EE, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Feb;133 (Pt 2):375-9

Uptake of Ca2+ driven by the membrane potential in energy-depleted yeast cells. Eilam Y, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Jun;133 (Pt 6):1641-9

Proteolysis of hexokinase PII is not the triggering signal of carbon catabolite derepression in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Fernández MT, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Sep; 133 (Pt 9):2509-16

Coordinated regulation of ammonium assimilation and carbon catabolism by glyoxylate in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. González A, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Sep;133 (Pt 9):2497-501

Iron uptake by the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae: involvement of a reduction step. Lesuisse E, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Nov;133 (Pt 11):3229-36

Regulation of the cAMP level in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae: intracellular pH and the effect of membrane depolarizing compounds. Thevelein JM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Aug;133 (Pt 8):2191-6

Regulation of the cAMP level in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae: the glucose-induced cAMP signal is not mediated by a transient drop in the intracellular pH. Thevelein JM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Aug;133 (Pt 8):2197-205

External K+ affects the internal acidification caused by the addition of glucose to yeast cells. Valle E, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Mar;133 (Pt 3):535-8

Insulin-like activity of chromium-binding fractions from

brewer's yeast. Hwang DL, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1987 Jul;30(3):219–25
Phosphatidylcholine synthesis in yeast. Chin J, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1988 Jan;29(1):9–14
Ribosomal proteins EL11 from Escherichia coli and L15 from Saccharomyces cerevisiae bind to the same site in both yeast 26 S and mouse 28 S rRNA. el-Baradi TT, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Jun 20;195(4):909–17
Effects of cell recycle on microbial cell viability and metabolism. Bryers JD. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1988 Mar–Apr;42(2):40–6
Sterol and phospholipid acyl chain alterations in Saccharomyces cerevisiae secretion mutants as a function of temperature stress. Low C, et al. **Lipids** 1987 Oct; 22(10):715–20
Cells coimmobilized with enzymes. Hahn-Hägerdal B. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;137:641–7
Identification of functional regions in the yeast transcriptional activator ADR1. Bemis LT, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 May; 8(5):2125–31
Regulation of expression and activity of the yeast transcription factor ADR1. Blumberg H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 May;8(5):1868–76
TRK1 encodes a plasma membrane protein required for high-affinity potassium transport in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Gaber RF, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jul; 8(7):2848–59
Immunofluorescence localization of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae CDC12 gene product to the vicinity of the 10-nm filaments in the mother-bud neck. Haarer BK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Oct;7(10):3678–87
Intracellular sorting and processing of a yeast vacuolar hydrolase: proteinase A propeptide contains vacuolar targeting information. Klionsky DJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 May;8(5):2105–16
Metabolic fate of N1-methyladenine in yeast auxotrophic to adenine. Murthy MS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 May; 208(1):51–6
70K heat shock related proteins stimulate protein translocation into microsomes. Chirico WJ, et al. **Nature** 1988 Apr 28;332(6167):805–10
Alteration of a mitochondrial tRNA precursor 5' leader abolishes its cleavage by yeast mitochondrial RNase P. Hollingsworth MJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Nov 11; 15(21):8845–60
Avian pp60c-src is more active when expressed in yeast than in vertebrate fibroblasts. Cooper JA, et al. **Oncogene Res** 1987 Sep–Oct;1(4):297–310
CDC7-dependent protein kinase activity in yeast replicative-complex preparations. Jazwinski SM. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr;85(7):2101–5
Regulation of the protein glycosylation pathway in yeast: structural control of N-linked oligosaccharide elongation. Gopal PK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec; 84(24):8824–8
Accurate initiation at RNA polymerase II promoters in extracts from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Lue NF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(24):8839–43
Alpha-factor-directed synthesis and secretion of beta-subunit of human choriogonadotropin (beta-hCG) in yeast S. cerevisiae. Tang Y, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1988 Feb; 31(2):179–86
[Stereoisomeric aromatic compounds XIX: Asymmetric reduction of 4(5)-oxocarboxylic acids with baker's yeast] Gessner M, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1987 Nov–Dec; 42(11–12):1159–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Eukaryotic secretory genes: from yeast to mammalian cells] Nakano A. **Seikagaku** 1987 Jul;59(7):448–52 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Import of mitochondrial proteins—its machinery and their conformational changes] Ohba M. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1988 Jan;33(1):68–80 (63 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Alternative technologies for alcoholic fermentation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Maia AB, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1987 Apr–Jun;29(2):175–82 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Cell wall permeability and export of proteins into the culture broth of Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Tsiomenko AB, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1987 Sep–Oct;56(5):797–804 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A method of determining the level of provitamin D in Saccharomyces cerevisiae with altered sterol metabolism] Chichikalova MM, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1987 Sep–Oct;23(5):703–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Evaluation of the vitamin D activity of yeasts with altered sterol metabolism] Mikhallova NP, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1988 Jan–Feb;24(1):98–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Current methods for Saccharomyces cerevisiae. II. Sporulation. Olempska-Beer Z. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Aug 1;164(2):278–86 (93 ref.)
Inhibition of yeast binding to mouse peritoneal macrophages by wheat germ agglutinin: a novel effect of the lectin on phagocytic cells. Kean EL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Nov 13;148(3):1202–7
Cyclic AMP control of GTP pools in Saccharomyces cerevisiae [published erratum appears in Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1988 May 31;153(1):487] Pall ML. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Feb 15;150(3):1144–8
Mutual antagonism among killer yeasts: competition between K1 and K2 killers and a novel cDNA-based K1-K2 killer strain of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Bussey H, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1988 Jan;34(1):38–44
cAMP-independent control of sporulation, glycogen metabolism, and heat shock resistance in S. cerevisiae. Cameron S, et al. **Cell** 1988 May 20;53(4):555–66
Glycosylation and secretion of human alpha-1-antitrypsin by yeast. Moir DT, et al. **Gene** 1987;56(2–3):209–17
Efficient secretion of two fungal cellobiohydrolases by Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Penttilä ME, et al. **Gene** 1988; 63(1):103–12
Germination of Saccharomyces cerevisiae ascospores without trehalose mobilization as revealed by in vivo 13C nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Donnini C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Aug;170(8):3789–91
Purification and characterization of the voltage-dependent anion channel from the outer mitochondrial membrane of yeast. Forte M, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1987;99(1):65–72
Towards determination of the structure of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae a-factor: an acylated pentadecapeptide blocks a-factor activity. Becker JM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Nov;7(11):4122–4
The activation of adenylate cyclase by guanyl nucleotides in Saccharomyces cerevisiae is controlled by the CDC25 start gene product. Daniel J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Oct; 7(10):3857–61
Mutations in a gene encoding the alpha subunit of a Saccharomyces cerevisiae G protein indicate a role in mating pheromone signaling. Jahng KY, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jun;8(6):2484–93
A single domain of yeast poly(A)-binding protein is necessary and sufficient for RNA binding and cell viability. Sachs AB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Sep;7(9):3268–76
Insertions of up to 17 amino acids into a region of alpha-tubulin do not disrupt function in vivo. Schatz PJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Oct;7(10):3799–805
Genotoxicity of excess thymidylate in thymidylate low-requiring Saccharomyces cerevisiae is associated with changes in phosphate metabolism. Holderried J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Jul–Aug;200(1–2):183–92
Yeast nucleosomes allow thermal untwisting of DNA. Morse RH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 23;15(24):10311–30
Phosphorylation of the RAS2 gene product by protein kinase A inhibits the activation of yeast adenylyl cyclase. Resnick RJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr;85(8):2474–8
Sec53, a protein required for an early step in secretory protein processing and transport in yeast, interacts with the cytoplasmic surface of the endoplasmic reticulum. Ruohola H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(23):8468–72
RAD3 protein of Saccharomyces cerevisiae is a DNA helicase. Sung P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec; 84(24):8951–5
Clathrin: a matter of life or death? [letter] Schekman R, et al. **Science** 1988 Feb 19;239(4842):919
Intervacuole exchange in the yeast zygote: a new pathway in organelle communication. Weisman LS, et al. **Science** 1988 Jul 29;241(4865):589–91
Cellular spin resonance of yeast in a frequency range up to 140 MHz. Hölzel R, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1987 Nov–Dec;42(11–12):1367–9
[Relation of fluctuations in the physiological traits of a continuous Saccharomyces cerevisiae culture to the cell division cycle] Ivanitskaia IuG, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1987 Sep–Oct;56(5):888–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

UV-inducible proteins in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Rolfe M. **Curr Genet** 1985;9(7):529–32
UV-inducible transcripts in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Rolfe M. **Curr Genet** 1985;9(7):533–8
Induced cellular resistance to ultraviolet light in Saccharomyces cerevisiae is not accompanied by increased repair of plasmid DNA. White CI, et al. **Curr Genet** 1987; 11(4):321–6
UV-induced damage and repair in centromere DNA of yeast. Resnick MA, et al. **MGG** 1987 Nov;210(1):16–22
Reply: u.v. mutagenesis in yeast in Escherichia coli [letter] Siede W, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1987 Jul;2(4):315
The induction of rho- mutants by UV or gamma-rays is independent of the nuclear recombinational repair pathway in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Heude M. **Mutat Res** 1988 Sep;194(2):151–63
Production of photoreactiveable lesion in the yeast S. cerevisiae by irradiation with 193 nm excimer laser light. Winckler K, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1988 Feb; 47(2):225–30
Effects of low X-ray doses in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Jordan A, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1987;26(4):301–12
Comparative ultraviolet action spectra (254–320 nm) of five "wild-type" eukaryotic microorganisms and Escherichia coli. Calkins J, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 May;114(2):307–18
[Genetic effects of the decay of radionuclide products of nuclear fission in Saccharomyces cerevisiae cells. Lethal effects of the decay of 89Sr incorporated in cells of different ploidies and radiosensitivity] Korolev VG, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1988 Jan–Feb;28(1):134–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Dependence of the radiosensitivity of yeast cells on the LET of radiations. Experiments on haploid cells] Lobachevskii PN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1988 May–Jun;28(3):325–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Isolation of secretory vesicles from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Holcomb CL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Nov 1;166(2):328–34
The oxidation-reduction kinetics of cytochromes b, c1 and c in initially fully reduced mitochondrial membranes are in agreement with the Q-cycle hypothesis. de Vries S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Sep 14;935(2):208–16
Purification and characterization of the pore forming protein of yeast mitochondrial outer membrane. Ludwig O, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1988;15(5):269–76
Why study the cytoskeleton in yeast? Botstein D. **Harvey Lect** 1986–87;82:157–67 (14 ref.)
Coincident localization of secretory and plasma membrane proteins in organelles of the yeast secretory pathway. Brada D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jun;170(6):2775–83
Dynamic aspects of vacuolar and cytosolic amino acid pools of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kitamoto K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jun;170(6):2683–6
Mutations restoring import of a yeast mitochondrial protein with a nonfunctional presequence. Bibus CR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 15;263(26):13097–102
Chemical composition of the yeast ascospore wall. The second outer layer consists of chitosan. Briza P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 15;263(23):11569–74
Vacuolar ion channel of the yeast, Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Wada Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 25;262(36):17260–3
Yeast vacuoles fragment when microtubules are disrupted. Guthrie BA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Jul;107(1):115–20
Multiple methods of visualizing the yeast vacuole permit evaluation of its morphology and inheritance during the cell cycle. Weisman LS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Oct; 105(4):1539–47
High resolution, low voltage scanning electron microscopy of uncoated yeast cells fixed by the freeze-substitution method. Osumi M, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1988; 37(1):17–30
Yeast iso-1-cytochrome c. A 2.8 A resolution three-dimensional structure determination. Louie GV, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Jan 20;199(2):295–314
Electron spectroscopic imaging of DNA. Bazett-Jones DP, et al. **J Ultrastruct Mol Struct Res** 1988 Apr;99(1):48–58
Fibrous component of yeast mitochondria. Yotsuyanagi Y. **J Ultrastruct Mol Struct Res** 1988 Mar;98(3):254–66
Electronmicroscopic observation on protoplastization of Saccharomyces cerevisiae (uvarum) and Candida albicans under calcium deficiency. Berdicevsky I, et al. **Mykosen** 1987 Nov;30(11):520–7

SACCHAROMYCOPSIS see under **ENDOMYCETALES**

SACCHAROPINE DEHYDROGENASES see under **AMINE OXIDOREDUCTASES**

SACCULE AND UTRICLE

[A two-dimensional statistical model of the otolith] Kondrachuk AV, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1987 Nov–Dec;21(6):70–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Prenatal dinocap exposure alters swimming behavior in mice due to complete otolith agenesis in the inner ear. Gray LE Jr, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1988 Feb;92(2):266–73

ANALYSIS

X-ray microanalytic studies on developing otoconia. Anniko M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1987 Sep–Oct; 104(3–4):285–9

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Brainstem connections of the anterior and posterior parts of the saccule in the guinea pig. Didier A, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1987 Nov–Dec;104(5–6):385–91
Computer-aided three-dimensional reconstruction and measurement of the vestibular end-organs. Takagi A, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Mar;98(3):195–202
[Evolution of the otolithic membrane: its structural organization] Lychakov DV. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1988 Mar–Apr;24(2):250–62 (37 ref.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Localization of calcitonin gene-related peptide in the vestibular end-organs in the rat: an immunohistochemical study. Tanaka M, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Apr 26;447(1):175–7

EMBRYOLOGY

Gross and ultrastructural development of the saccule of the toadfish Opsanus tau. Sokolowski BH, et al. **J Morphol** 1987 Dec;194(3):323–48

INNERVATION

High susceptibility to hypoxia of afferent synaptic transmission in the goldfish sacculus. Suzue T, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 Nov;58(5):1066–79
An efferent inhibition of auditory afferents mediated by the goldfish Mauthner cell. Lin JW, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Mar;24(3):829–36

PHYSIOLOGY

An experimental study demonstrating the physiological polarity of the frog's utricle. Suzuki M, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1987;244(4):215–7

Eye movements produced by utricular and saccular stimulation. Curthoys IS. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Sep;58(9 Pt 2):A192–7

Otolith–organ mechanics: lumped parameter model and dynamic response. Grant W, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Oct;58(10):970–6 (16 ref.)

Role of otolith endorgans in the genesis of vestibular–visual conflict sickness (pitch) in the squirrel monkey (first report). Igarashi M, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Sep;58(9 Pt 2):A207–11

Tuning in the bullfrog ear. Lewis ER. **Biophys J** 1988 Mar; 53(3):441–7

The contribution of the horizontal semicircular canals to the response to off–vertical–axis rotation in the cat. Harris LR. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;71(1):147–52

Sidedness of action of loop diuretics and ouabain on nonsensory cells of utricle: a micro–Ussing chamber for inner ear tissues. Marcus DC, et al. **Hear Res** 1987; 30(1):55–64

The response characteristics of vibration–sensitive saccular fibers in the grassfrog, Rana temporaria. Christensen–Dalsgaard J, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1988 Apr;162(5):633–8

Testing the vestibular–ocular reflexes: abnormalities of the otolith contribution in patients with neuro–otological disease. Barratt H, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Aug;50(8):1029–35

The otolithic origin of the vertical vestibuloocular reflex following bilateral blockage of the vertical semicircular canals in the rabbit. Barmack NH, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Aug;8(8):2827–35

A model for electrical resonance and frequency tuning in saccular hair cells of the bull–frog, Rana catesbeiana. Hudspeth AJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Jun;400:275–97

Kinetic analysis of voltage– and ion–dependent conductances in saccular hair cells of the bull–frog, Rana catesbeiana. Hudspeth AJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Jun;400:237–74

Gating properties of the mechano–electrical transducer channel in the dissociated vestibular hair cell of the chick. Ohmori H. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Jun;387:589–609

Linear head displacement measured by the otoliths can be reproduced through the saccadic system. Berthoz A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Dec 4;82(3):285–90

[Evaluation of the paired function of the otolithic membrane in healthy men tested on parallel swings] Matsnev EI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1988 Mar–Apr;(2):28–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evolution of the otolithic membrane: its functional organization] Lychakov DV. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1988 Mar–Apr;24(2):262–8 (21 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The role of saccular afferents in vertical optokinetic nystagmus in primates. A study in relation to optokinetic nystagmus in microgravity. Igarashi M, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1987;244(3):143–6

SECRETION

Potassium secretion by nonsensory region of gerbil utricle in vitro. Marcus NY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Oct;253(4 Pt 2):F613–21

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Macular suprastructure, stereociliary bonding and kinociliary/stereociliary coupling in rat utricular macula. Ross MD, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1987 Jul–Aug; 104(1–2):56–65

Persistence of synaptic bodies in saccular hair cells of senescent mice. Woods AD, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1987 Sep–Oct;104(3–4):193–201

A comparative study of the effect of age on the human cochlear and vestibular neuroepithelia. Gleeson M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1987;436:103–9

The morphological changes in the vestibular sensory epithelia following electrical stimulation. Hirakawa K, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1987 Sep;1(3):1185–90

SACRAL PLEXUS see **LUMBOSACRAL PLEXUS**

SACRAL REGION see **SACROCOCCYGEAL REGION**

SACROCOCCYGEAL REGION

Third–trimester fetal sonography: meconium simulating a presacral mass. Moreland SI 3d, et al. **AJR** 1988 Feb; 150(2):379–80

Subcutaneous sacrococcygeal ("myxopapillary") ependymal rests. Pulitzer DR, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1988 Sep; 12(9):672–7

Spontaneous and evoked coccygeal pain in depression. Maroy B. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Mar;31(3):210–5

Subcutaneous sacrococcygeal ependymoma with inguinal lymph node metastasis. Case report. Kramer GW, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Mar;68(3):474–7

Sacrococcygeal tumours in children. Khanna S, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1987 Jul;33(3):109–14 (12 ref.)

Perianal pain and swelling due to a pre–coccygeal tumour. Ward T, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Oct;80(10):651–2

Fetal bowel perforation simulating sacrococcygeal teratoma. Lockwood C, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1988 Apr;7(4):227–9

Presacral tumors in the female: clinical presentation, surgical management, and results. Lee RA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Feb;71(2):216–21

[An unusual cause of subcutaneous postsacral swelling] Kramer G, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1987 Jul–Aug;87(4):259–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Surgical treatment of a suppurating epithelial coccygeal cyst using low–frequency ultrasound] Morozov IuI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Mar;(3):111–3 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Detailing the human tail. Dubrow TJ, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1988 Apr;20(4):340–4 (29 ref.)

Cystic sacrococcygeal teratoma: ultrasound diagnosis and perinatal management. Hogge WA, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1987 Dec;6(12):707–10

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Late results of using a metal button for arresting hemorrhage from the sacral veins] Ianovol' VV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Nov;139(11):84–5 **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

[Recovery of bladder function and sparing of sacral sensation in patients with spinal cord injury. A clinical study in patients with spinal cord injury] Komine S. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar;78(3):403–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Prenatal sonographic diagnosis of sacrococcygeal teratoma. Kapoor R, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1987 May;24(5):423–5 (4 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

Presacral mass. Stavas J. **Nebr Med J** 1988 May;73(5):150–1

SURGERY

[Diagnosis and treatment of sacral and retrorectal tumors. I] Grundfest–Broniatowski S, et al. **Chirurg** 1988 Apr; 59(4):256–64 **(Ger)**

SACROILIAC JOINT

Brucellosis of the sacro–iliac joint. Ferris BD, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1987 Sep;41(9):935–7

Sacroiliitis in juvenile chronic arthritis. A 10–year follow–up. Hall MA, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1987;5 Suppl 1:S65–7

Takayasu's arteritis and bilateral sacroiliitis [letter] Wilson WA. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1988 Jan–Mar;6(1):99

Disorders of the sacro–iliac joint in children. Reilly JP, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Jan;70(1):31–40

Pyogenic sacroiliitis—a case report. Tao DT. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1988 Mar;86(3):121–3

Inter– and intra–examiner reliability of palpation for sacroiliac joint dysfunction. Carmichael JP. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1987 Aug;10(4):164–71

Use of force platform variables to quantify the effects of chiropractic manipulation on gait symmetry. Robinson RO, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1987 Aug;10(4):172–6

Asymptomatic sacroiliitis in systemic lupus erythematosus [letter] Gosset D, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Jan;15(1):152–3

Unilateral sacroiliitis in secondary syphilis [letter] Reginato AJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Apr;15(4):717–9

Diagnosis of sacroiliac joint infection in pregnancy by magnetic resonance imaging. Wilbur AC, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1988 May–Jun;6(3):341–3

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 5–1988. A 34–year–old man with a destructive sacral lesion and a left gluteal mass. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Feb 4;318(5):306–12

Two unusual presentations of pyogenic sacroiliitis. Dangles CJ. **Orthop Rev** 1987 May;16(5):327–30

Pneumococcal sacroiliitis in an infant. Hellerstein A, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Aug;6(8):759–61

Seronegative arthritis—etiology and diagnosis. Møller P. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1987;66:119–27 (54 ref.)

[Changes in the locomotor system in inflammatory intestinal diseases. II. Clinical aspects of seronegative spondyloarthritis] Zitová V, et al. **Sb Lek** 1988 May; 90(5):140–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Reactive arthritis of the sacroiliac joint] Slot O. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Apr 25;150(17):1049–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Pyogenic sacroiliitis. Review of 8 personal cases and 200 cases from the literature] Spoendlin M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 May 28;118(21):799–805 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The accessory sacroiliac joint: a common anatomic variant. Ehara S, et al. **AJR** 1988 Apr;150(4):857–9

INJURIES

Injuries of the acetabular triradiate cartilage and sacroiliac joint. Heeg M, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1988 Jan; 70(1):34–7

Anterior approach and stabilization of the disrupted sacroiliac joint. Simpson LA, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Dec;27(12):1332–9

Fractures of the sacrum and sacroiliac joint: evaluation by computerized tomography with multiplanar reconstruction. Fishman EK, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Feb;81(2):171–7

[Computed tomography in the diagnosis of injuries of the posterior pelvic girdle] Warmuth–Metz M, et al. **ROFO** 1988 Mar;148(3):289–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Radiologic case study. Pyogenic sacroiliitis. Fishbein M, et al. **Orthopedics** 1988 May;11(5):811–4

PATHOLOGY

Tuberculosis of the sacroiliac joint: clinical features, outcome, and evaluation of closed needle biopsy in 11 consecutive cases. Pouchot J, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Mar;84(3 Pt 2):622–8

PHYSIOLOGY

[Biomechanical properties of the sacroiliac joint] Miura H. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Oct;61(10):1093–105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Quantifying the effects of spinal manipulations on gait using patients with low back pain. Herzog W, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1988 Jun;11(3):151–7

Changes in innominate tilt after manipulation of the sacroiliac joint in patients with low back pain. An experimental study. Cibulka MT, et al. **Phys Ther** 1988 Sep;68(9):1359–63

Source of error in clinical assessment of innominate rotation. A special communication. Cummings GS, et al. **Phys Ther** 1988 Jan;68(1):77–8

RADIOGRAPHY

Gouty arthritis of the axial skeleton including the sacroiliac joints. Alarcón GS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Nov; 147(11):2018–9

Sacroiliitis in seronegative polyarthritis: CT analysis. Cammisa M, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1987;5 Suppl 1:S105–7

Association of IgA nephropathy with minor radiological abnormalities of the sacroiliac joints [letter] van den Wall Bake AW, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1988 Mar;29(3):163

Radiologic case study. Sacroiliac joint involvement by gout and hyperparathyroidism. Kerr R. **Orthopedics** 1988 Jan; 11(1):185, 187–90

Role of abdominal CT, when available in patients' records, in the evaluation of degenerative changes of the sacroiliac joints. Yagan R, et al. **Spine** 1987 Dec;12(10):1046–51

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Pyogenic sacroiliitis in i.v. drug abusers. Guyot DR, et al. **AJR** 1987 Dec;149(6):1209–11

Escherichia coli sacroiliitis: report of a case and review of the literature. Sacks–Berg A, et al. **Heart Lung** 1988 Jul; 17(4):371–3 (14 ref.)

SURGERY

[Surgical treatment of tuberculous sacroiliitis] Kovbasenko LA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1988;(3):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SACRUM

Anterior sacral meningocoele: magnetic resonance imaging and surgical management. Simpson BA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Dec;74(12):1185

Giant–cell tumour of the sacrum in a child. Walker DR, et al. **Can J Surg** 1988 Jan;31(1):47–9

The incidence of ossification of the sacrococcygeal joint. Saluja PG. **J Anat** 1988 Feb;156:11–5

Ewing sarcoma presenting as spondylolisthesis. Report of a case. Klaassen MA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Sep;69(7):1089–92

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 5–1988. A 34–year–old man with a destructive sacral lesion and a left gluteal mass. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Feb 4;318(5):306–12

Limb salvage: radical resection of a pelvic bone tumor: report of two cases. Di XY, et al. **Orthopedics** 1987 Oct; 10(10):1349–52

Case report 457. Sinus histiocytosis with massive lymphadenopathy (Rosai–Dorfman disease) presenting as lesion in the sacrum. Unni KK. **Skeletal Radiol** 1988; 17(2):129–32

[Metastatic chordoma. General review apropos of 2 cases] Raguin JM, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1987 Jul–Sep; 54(7–9):575–82 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[CT evaluation of sacrococcygeal chordoma] Martinelli C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 Dec;74(6):494–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ABNORMALITIES

Classification of congenital abnormalities of the sacrum. Patterns of associated dysfunctions. Treble NJ, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1988 Aug;59(4):412–6

The measured height of the lumbosacral disc in patients with and without transitional vertebrae. Nicholson AA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1988 Jun;61(726):454–5

Currarino syndrome: efficacy of CT. Koizumi J, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec 25; 47(12):1535–41 (17 ref.)

Partial sacral agenesis with congenital hip dislocation. Richards BS. **Orthopedics** 1988 Jun;11(6):973–7

[Sacral teratomas in childhood. An analysis of long-term results in 87 children] Engelskirchen R, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1987 Dec;42(6):358–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The Currarino triad—a study of 4 cases] Janneck C, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1988 Apr;43(2):112–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Evolution of the sacrum in hominoids. Abitbol MM. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Sep;74(1):65–81

Normal anatomy of the lumbosacral spine and pelvis. A correlation of SPECT and radiographic techniques. Gates GF. **Clin Nucl Med** 1988 May;13(5):327–30

Vertebral canal and spinal cord mensuration: a comparative study of its effect on lumbosacral myelography in the dachshund and German shepherd dog. Morgan JP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Oct 15;191(8):951–7

Normal and pathologic anatomy of the lumbar root canals. Rauschning W. **Spine** 1987 Dec;12(10):1008–19

[Roentgenologic and macroscopically prepared findings of the sacrum of the white New Zealand rabbit (Oryctolagus cuniculus f. domestica) in the first week post partum] Nautrup CP, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1987 Sep; 16(3):277–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INJURIES

CT of bilateral lumbosacral facet dislocation. Graves VB, et al. **AJNR** 1988 Jul–Aug;9(4):809

Parasymphyseal and associated insufficiency fractures of the pelvis and sacrum. Davies AM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1988 Feb;61(722):103–8

Sacral fractures: an important problem. Retrospective analysis of 236 cases. Denis F, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Feb; 227:67–81

Reconstruction of partial rectal and sacral loss by gracilis and gluteus maximus muscle island transfer. Report of a case. Govila A. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Jun;31(6):470–3

Recurrent radiculopathy in an elderly woman. Marx MV, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Feb;23(2):147–50

Stress fracture of the sacrum: brief report. Carter SR. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 Nov;69(5):843–4

Unexplained sacral pain (in the elderly). Stavas J. **Nebr Med J** 1988 Jul;73(7):212–4

Osteoporotic sacral fractures: a clinical study. Rawlings CE 3d, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Jan;22(1 Pt 1):72–6

Fracture-dislocation of the lumbosacral spine during a grand mal epileptic seizure. A case report. Gräbe RP. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Aug 6;74(3):129–31

Fractures of the sacrum and sacroiliac joint: evaluation by computerized tomography with multiplanar reconstruction. Fishman EK, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Feb;81(2):171–7

[Computed tomography in the diagnosis of injuries of the posterior pelvic girdle] Warmuth-Metz M, et al. **ROFO** 1988 Mar;148(3):289–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INNERVATION

Immunohistochemical demonstration of nociceptors in the capsule and synovial folds of human zygapophyseal joints. Giles LG, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1987 Oct;26(5):362–4

[Meningeal cyst of the sacral canal with coexistent hernia of the nucleus pulposus L4–L5] Araszkiewicz H, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1987 Jul–Aug;21(4–5):425–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Rare sacral space-occupying lesions, their surgical management and reconstructive measures involved. Schürmann K, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1988; 92(1–4):106–17

Congenital ependymoblastoma presenting as a sacrococcygeal mass in a newborn: an immunohistochemical, light and electron microscopic study. Murphy MN, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1987 Jul–Aug; 6(4):169–73

Haemangiopericytic meningioma of the sacral canal: a case report. Bridges LR, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Feb;51(2):288–90

[Presacral malignant schwannoma] Scharl A, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Oct;47(10):747–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Lumbo-sacral loads and selected muscle activity while turning patients in bed. Gagnon M, et al. **Ergonomics** 1987 Jul;30(7):1013–32

Load displacement behavior of the human lumbo-sacral joint. McGlashen KM, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1987;5(4):488–96

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation induced fractures of sacrum: CT diagnosis. Rafii M, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1988 Mar–Apr; 12(2):231–5

RADIOGRAPHY

The radiology of sacral cysts. Willinsky RA, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1988 Mar;39(1):21–5

CT detection of sacral osteomyelitis associated with pelvic abscesses. Merine D, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1988 Jan–Feb;12(1):118–21

Sacral ribs. A case report. Heligman D, et al. **Orthopedics** 1987 Oct;10(10):1439–42 (7 ref.)

Aneurysmal bone cyst of the sacrum. Jevtich V. **ROFO** 1988 Feb;148(2):213–4

Radiographic mobility of the lumbar spine and its relation to clinical back motion. Korpi J, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1988;20(2):71–6

Case report 452: Recurrent sacral osteoblastoma. Bisset GS 3d, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1987;16(8):666–9

Case report 435: Myxopapillary ependymoma of filum terminale with massive bone destruction of sacrum. Matsuno T, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1987;16(6):485–8

The effect on the lumbosacral spine of long spinal fusion for idiopathic scoliosis. A minimum 10-year follow-up. Luk KD, et al. **Spine** 1987 Dec;12(10):996–1000

[Unusual, tumor-like calcinosis in scleroderma. Thibièrge-Weissenbach syndrome] Meyer E, et al. **Radiologe** 1987 Dec;27(12):572–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Osteomyelitis of the sacrum] Reinhardt K. **Rontgenblatter** 1988 Feb;41(2):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Total sacrectomy and reconstruction for primary tumors. Report of two cases. Shikata J, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Jan;70(1):122–5

Biomechanical comparison of seven internal fixation devices for the lumbosacral junction. Guyer DW, et al. **Spine** 1987 Jul–Aug;12(6):569–73

[Correction and fusion to the sacrum of the oblique pelvis using C.D. instrumentation in children and adults] Dubousset J, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1987;73 Suppl 2:164–7 **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of sacral and retrorectal tumors. II] Grundfest-Broniatowski S, et al. **Chirurg** 1988 May; 59(5):343–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Resection of the sacrum] Schnyder S, et al. **Chirurg** 1987 Sep;58(9):612–8 **(Ger)**

[The use of an isoelastic pelvic prosthesis in segmental resection] Berentey G, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1988; 31(1):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Surgical treatment of bone and soft tissue tumors in the sacroiliac area—low- and high-grade neoplasms] Osaka S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Apr;15(4 Pt 2–3):1528–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The Buck-Jakab operation in the treatment of various forms of spondylolisthesis] Wieczorek M, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1987;52(3):195–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[New methods of the surgical treatment of tuberculous spondylitis in children] Kovalenko KN. **Probl Tuberk** 1988; (4):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SADISM

Sexual sadism: brain, blood, and behavior. Langevin R, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;528:163–71

Sadistic homosexual pedophilia treatment with cyproterone acetate [letter] [published erratum appears in Can J Psychiatry 1988 Feb;33(1):77] Cooper AJ, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1987 Nov;32(8):738–40

Locus of control, desirability of control, and sadomasochists. Breslow N. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Dec;61(3):995–1001

SAFETY see under **ACCIDENT PREVENTION**

SAFETY, CONSUMER PRODUCT see **CONSUMER PRODUCT SAFETY**

SAFETY DEVICES see **PROTECTIVE DEVICES**

SAFETY, EQUIPMENT see **EQUIPMENT SAFETY**

SAFFLOWER OIL see under **PLANT OILS**

SAFROLE see under **DIOXOLES**

SAGUINUS see under **CALLITHRICIDAE**

SAIMIRI see under **CEBIDAE**

SALAMANDERS see **URODELA**

SALAMANDRA

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Correlated histochemical and electron microscopic studies of the esophageal epithelium in the salamander, Hynobius nebulosus. Setoguti T, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1987 Jul; 50(3):283–97

On the presence of nucleus ruber in the urodele Salamandra salamandra and the caecilian Ichthyophis kohtaoensis. Naujoks-Manteuffel C, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Apr–May;28(1–2):29–32

Putative neurotransmitters in the retinae of three urodele species (Triturus alpestris, Salamandra salamandra, Pleurodeles waltli). Gläsener G, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 May;252(2):317–28

Origins of descending projections to the medulla oblongata and rostral medulla spinalis in the urodele Salamandra salamandra (amphibia). Naujoks-Manteuffel C, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Jul 8;273(2):187–206

Electron microscopical evidence for common inner ear and lateral line efferents in urodeles. Fritzsch B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Oct 16;81(1–2):48–52

EMBRYOLOGY

Allometry of red cell oxygen binding and hematology in larvae of the salamander, Ambystoma tigrinum. Burggren WW, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1987 Oct;70(1):73–84

PHYSIOLOGY

Binocular afferents to the salamander pretectum mediate rotation sensitivity of cells selective for visual background motions. Manteuffel G. **Brain Res** 1987 Oct 6;422(2):381–3

SALAMANDRIDAE

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Monoamine-containing basal cells in the taste buds of the newt Triturus pyrrhogaster. Toyoshima K, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1987;32(9):619–21

Some connections of the area octavolateralis of Pleurodeles waltlii. A study with horseradish peroxidase under in vitro conditions. Gonzalez A, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Oct 13; 423(1–2):338–42

Putative neurotransmitters in the retinae of three urodele species (Triturus alpestris, Salamandra salamandra, Pleurodeles waltli). Gläsener G, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 May;252(2):317–28

Central distribution of the efferent cells and the primary afferent fibers of the trigeminal nerve in Pleurodeles waltlii (Amphibia, Urodela). Gonzalez A, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Apr 22;270(4):517–27

Topologic and connectional analysis of the dorsal thalamus of Triturus alpestris (amphibia, urodela, salamandridae). Wicht H, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Jan 22;267(4):545–61

EMBRYOLOGY

Development of retinofugal neuropil areas in the brain of the alpine newt, Triturus alpestris. II. Topographic organization and formation of projections. Rettig G. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1988;177(3):257–65

Cross-linking of membrane glycoconjugates is not a sufficient condition for neural induction by concanavalin A. Gualandris L, et al. **Cell Differ** 1987 Jul;21(2):93–9

Factors related to the initiation of cell migration along the inner surface of the blastocoelic wall during amphibian gastrulation. Komazaki S. **Cell Differ** 1988 Jun;24(1):25–32

The 140-kDa fibronectin receptor complex is required for mesodermal cell adhesion during gastrulation in the amphibian Pleurodeles waltlii. Darribère T, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Mar;126(1):182–94

Experimental analysis of the extension of the dorsal marginal zone in Pleurodeles waltl gastrulae. Shi DL, et al. **Development** 1987 May;100(1):147–61

Autoneuralization in the amphibian ectoderm—a species-specific and stage-specific phenomenon. Mattsson MO, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1987;55(3):145–51

Formation of germ layers and roles of the dorsal lip of the blastopore in normally developing embryos of the newt Cynops pyrrhogaster. Imoh H. **J Exp Zool** 1988 Jun; 246(3):258–70

GENETICS

Transcription of the histone loci on lampbrush chromosomes of the newt Notophthalmus viridescens. Bromley SE, et al. **Chromosoma** 1987;95(6):396–402

Transcripts of newt satellite DNA self-cleave in vitro. Epstein LM, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1987; 52:261–5

An antioxidant protects against the clastogenic effects of benzo[a]-pyrene in the newt in vivo. Fernandez M, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1987 Jul;2(4):293–6

IMMUNOLOGY

The substitution of carrier priming of helper function in the common American newt, Notophthalmus viridescens by lectins and human lymphokines. Ruben LN, et al. **Thymus** 1988;11(2):77–87

METABOLISM

N-acetylglucosamine binding activity in extracts of adult newt skin. Atnip KD, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988;90(3):475–9

Isolation and structure of a novel pyridine derivative from the Algerian newt, Pleurodeles waltlii. Yoshida T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Jul 15;175(1):41–4

Effect of prolactin on transcutaneous Na transport in the Japanese newt, Cynops pyrrhogaster. Takada M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Jan;69(1):141–5

PHYSIOLOGY

Open finger tip healing and replacement after distal amputation in rhesus monkey with comparison to limb regeneration in lower vertebrates. Singer M, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1987;177(1):29–36

Hormone action in newt limb regeneration: insulin and endorphins. Vethamany-Globus S. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1987 Aug;65(8):730–8 (50 ref.)

Production in vitro by spinal cord of growth factor(s) acting on newt limb regeneration: influence of regeneration of the nerve fibers. Boilly B, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jan 1; 466(1):155–60

A monoclonal antibody detects a difference in the cellular composition of developing and regenerating limbs of newts. Fekete DM, et al. **Development** 1987 Apr;99(4):589–602

Control of blastema cell proliferation by possible interplay of calcium and cyclic nucleotides during newt limb regeneration. Globus M, et al. **Differentiation** 1987; 35(2):94–9

Opioid kappa-receptor agonists suppress sexual behaviors in male rough-skinned newts (Taricha granulosa). Deviche P, et al. **Horm Behav** 1987 Sep;21(3):371–83

Steroidal control of sexual behavior in the rough-skinned newt (Taricha granulosa): effects of testosterone, estradiol, and dihydrotestosterone. Deviche P, et al. **Horm Behav** 1988 Mar;22(1):26–34

Laboratory studies of homing orientation in the eastern red-spotted newt, Notophthalmus viridescens. Phillips JB. **J Exp Biol** 1987 Sep;131:215–29

In vitro fusion of newt macrophages. Płytycz B, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1988 Jun;246(3):319–23

SALARIES AND FRINGE BENEFITS

Which route to nursing is most cost-effective? Frik SM. **Am J Nurs** 1988 Jun;88(6):880–4

Salaries of ASHA members: the 1987 update. Guthrie TJ. **ASHA** 1988 Mar;30(3):55–9

Queensland veterinary graduates: attitudes to salaries and conditions of work. Heath T, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1988 Jul; 65(7):suppl 1–3

Nursing grievances. II: Pay. Delamothe T. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jan 9;296(6615):120–3

Effects of wages and scale on the costs of school-based mouthrinsing programs in the USA. Doherty NJ, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1988 Feb;16(1):27–9

Average salaries of first-year residents 1978–83. Brunton S, et al. **Fam Med** 1985 May-Jun;17(3):113–4

Women health care managers: an economic update. Caplan DL, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1988 Winter;13(1):71–9

Compensation must be tied to strategic goals. Cerne F. **Hospitals** 1988 Mar 5;62(5):78

Stanley Works adds adoption benefits. Droste T. **Hospitals** 1987 Nov 5;61(21):70

Hospitals offer generous health care benefits. Franke T. **Hospitals** 1988 Jul 5;62(13):FB86, FB88

Eliminating salary inequities for women and minorities in medical academia. Donoghue GD. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1988 Jan-Feb;43(1):28–9

Veterinarians' salaries [letter] Lewis GA. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Jul 1;193(1):7

Employment, starting salaries, and educational indebtedness of 1987 graduates of US veterinary medical colleges. Wise JK. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Dec 1;191(11):1489–90

Overtime payment methods: meeting staffing and staff needs. Lehman MK, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1988 Apr;18(4):19–21

Developing performance criteria for merit pay: one school's process. Jenkins HM, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1988 Mar-Apr; 4(2):126–30

The plight and flight of medical academe [letter] Bignold LP. **Med J Aust** 1988 Jul 18;149(2):111–2

Salaried physicians and economic incentives [editorial] Relman AS. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Sep 22;319(12):784

House surgeon's salaries [letter] Fairgray RA. **N Z Med J** 1987 Jul 8;100(827):429

Risk management approaches examined for cost effective health strategies. Chenoweth D. **Occup Health Saf** 1987 Nov;56(12):40

Association of Chairmen of Departments of Physiology annual questionnaire results. Cowley AW Jr, et al. **Physiologist** 1988 Apr;31(2):27–33

Staff surgery—the inevitable question. Swartz BE, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Mar;81(3):457–60

Tendering for LVI work [letter] Nelson AM. **Vet Rec** 1987 Nov 21;121(21):503

Pay for part-time OVS work [letter] Young RC. **Vet Rec** 1987 Nov 21;121(21):503

[Medical students, their remunerative work and their studies] Doubovetzky JV. **Cah Sociol Demogr Med** 1987 Jul-Sep; 27(3):221–50 **(Fre)**

[Improving the payment system for public health workers] Genkin AG. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(2):38–42 **(Rus)**

[The brigade form of organizing and encouraging work in a military district hospital] Spichev VP, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Jun;(6):24–6 **(Rus)**

[Evolution of salaries and the price of food and domestic fuels in the city of La Paz (1975–1985)] Laure J. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1987 Mar;37(1):66–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

New IRS code may limit employee benefit packages. Droste T. **Hospitals** 1988 Jul 5;62(13):52

New tax law may hit hospital payroll expenses. Solovy AT. **Hospitals** 1988 Aug 20;62(16):26, 28

Hey Washington, is anyone listening? Walls JW. **Indiana Med** 1988 Jun;81(6):550

Tax free fringe benefits: new restrictions. Hayes P. **Iowa Med** 1988 Mar;78(3):134

Tax policy as social policy: cafeteria plans, 1978–1985. Fox DM, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1987 Winter; 12(4):609–64

Employer executive compensation and benefits after the Tax Reform Act of 1986. Zuckerman AE, et al. **Top Health Care Financ** 1988 Summer;14(4):61–72

[No compensatory settlement in addition to cost reimbursement. The Federal Administrative Court upholds the verdict on compensation of the official] Jansen C. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Dec 18;112(51–52):2004–5 **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Will wage inequities provoke worker walkout? Cerne F. **Hospitals** 1988 Aug 5;62(15):70–1

TRENDS

Nursing salary expenses drop in small hospitals. Cerne F. **Hospitals** 1988 Oct 5;62(19):70

Top management salaries inch up to 4.8% in 1988. Freundt J. **Hospitals** 1988 Sep 5;62(17):62–6

Hospitals can expect MD compensation to rise. Nelson S. **Hospitals** 1987 Nov 20;61(22):76

Salary gap widens: multi execs earn more. Solovy AT. **Hospitals** 1988 May 5;62(9):74–5

Overlooked, overworked: women's unpaid and paid work in the health services' "cost crisis". Glazer NY. **Int J Health Serv** 1988;18(1):119–37

SALBUTAMOL see **ALBUTEROL**

SALICYLAMIDES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

D1- and D2-receptor antagonist induce catalepsy via different efferent. Striatal pathways. Ogren SO, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Mar 10;85(3):333–8

ANALYSIS

Human dopamine receptor subtypes—in vitro binding analysis using 3H-SCH 23390 and 3H-raclopride. Hall H, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1988;73(1):7–21

Crystallographic, theoretical and molecular modelling studies on the conformations of the salicylamide, raclopride, a selective dopamine-D2 antagonist. Högberg T, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Oct;39(10):787–96

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Synthesis of efuamide] Liu BL, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Apr;22(4):312–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

The metabolism and fate of closantel (Flukiver) in sheep and cattle. Michiels M, et al. **Drug Metab Rev** 1987; 18(2–3):235–51 (10 ref.)

High-performance liquid chromatographic method for the quantitation of salicylamide and its metabolites in biological fluids. Xu X, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Sep 25;420(2):313–27

3-Hydroxylation of salicylamide in mice. Howell SR, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1988 Apr;77(4):309–13

Stereoselective binding of 11C-raclopride in living human brain—a search for extrastriatal central D2-dopamine receptors by PET. Farde L, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;94(4):471–8

PHARMACOKINETICS

Non-linear hepatic first-pass metabolism of salicylamide in dogs after portacaval transposition. Pond SM, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1988 Apr;16(2):161–4

Time-dependent, plasma-sulfate-independent kinetics of salicylamide in dogs. Waschek JA, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1988 Apr;16(2):151–9

Nonlinear intestinal first-pass metabolism of salicylamide in dogs after portacaval transposition. Pond SM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Apr;245(1):291–3

PHARMACOLOGY

Comparison of the pharmacological characteristics of [3H]raclopride and [3H]SCH 23390 binding to dopamine receptors in vivo in mouse brain. Andersen PH. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Jan 27;146(1):113–20

Induction of photoallergy in guinea-pigs by injection of photoallergen-protein conjugates. Barratt MD, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;84(4):385–9

Comparison of the effects of haloperidol, remoxipride and raclopride on "pre"- and postsynaptic dopamine receptors in the rat brain. Magnusson O, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1988 Apr; 337(4):379–84

Studies of the action spectrum for induction of photosensitivity to tetrachlorosalicylanilide in mice. Brown WR, et al. **Photodermatol** 1987 Aug;4(4):196–200

[The effect of Bilocol on histochemical reactions in the liver and small intestine of rats] Majstruk-Majewska T, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1983;38:45–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

POISONING

Blindness in kids associated with overdosage of closantel. Button C, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Jul;64(7):226

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photochemical transformations in salicylanilide photoallergy. Epling GA, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1988 Feb; 47(2):167–71

THERAPEUTIC USE

Systemic activity of closantel for control of lone star ticks, Amblyomma americanum (L.), on cattle. Drummond RO, et al. **Exp Appl Acarol** 1985 Sep;1(3):193–202

An open label trial of raclopride in acute schizophrenia. Confirmation of D2-dopamine receptor occupancy by PET. Farde L, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988; 94(1):1–7

Flukicidal action of closantel against immature and mature Fasciola hepatica in experimentally infected rats and sheep. Maes L, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1988 Mar;44(2):229–32

SALICYLANILIDES see under **SALICYLAMIDES**

SALICYLATES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Bismuth/ofloxacin combination for duodenal ulcer [letter] Bayerdörffer E, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Dec 19;2(8573):1467–8

Kawasaki syndrome in the Johannesburg area [letter] Rothberg AD. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Feb 20;73(4):254–5

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Salicylate ototoxicity in patients with rheumatoid arthritis: a controlled study. Halla JT, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1988 Feb;47(2):134–7

Surreptitious use of salicylates: a cause of chronic recurrent gastroduodenal ulcers. Perrault J, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1988 Apr;63(4):337–42

The cot-death enigma [letter] Holborow PL. **Med J Aust** 1987 Dec 7–21;147(11–12):626

Salicylate hypersensitivity and cot death [letter] Holborow PL. **N Z Med J** 1987 Aug 26;100(830):536

A catch in the Reye [letter] McGee HB, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 Sep;82(3):390–1

Photosensitivity associated with triflusal (Disgren). Serrano G, et al. **Photodermatol** 1987 Apr;4(2):103–5

BLOOD

Enteric-coated aspirin bezoar: elevation of serum salicylate level by barium study. Case report and review of medical management. Bogacz K, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Oct; 83(4):783–6

Analytical reviews in clinical chemistry: methods for the estimation of salicylate and paracetamol in serum, plasma and urine. Stewart MJ, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1987 Nov; 24 (Pt 6):552–65 (116 ref.)

Simultaneous ion-pair and partition liquid chromatography of acetaminophen, theophylline and salicylate with application to 500 toxicologic specimens. Osterloh J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1988 Jul 29;175(3):239–48

PHARMACOKINETICS

Serum concentrations of salicylate and naproxen during concurrent therapy in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Furst DE, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Oct;30(10):1157–61

Modification of transplacental distribution of salicylate in rats by acidosis and alkalosis. Varma DR. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Apr;93(4):978–84

Determinants of low serum concentrations of salicylates in patients with Kawasaki disease. Koren G, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Apr;112(4):663–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Studies of electron-transfer properties of salicylate hydroxylase from Pseudomonas cepacia and effects of salicylate and benzoate binding. Einarsdottir GH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 May 3;27(9):3277–85

In vitro effects of tiaprofenic acid, sodium salicylate and hydrocortisone on human osteoarthritic cartilage degradation and synovial collagenase synthesis. Pelletier JP, et al. **Drugs** 1988;35 Suppl 1:42–5

Effects of triflusal and acetylsalicylic acid on platelet aggregation in whole blood of diabetic patients. De la Cruz JP, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1988 Mar;40(3):232–6

The interference of indomethacin and of imidazole salicylate on blood pressure control of essential hypertensive patients treated with atenolol. Preliminary report. Abdel-Haq B, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1987 Nov; 25(11):598–600

Photolytic degradation of benorylate: effects of the photoproducts on cultured hepatocytes. Castell JV, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1987 May;76(5):374–8

Effect of triflusal and acetylsalicylic acid on platelet aggregation in human whole blood: influence of red blood cells and leukocytes. de la Cruz JP, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Jun;10(6):363–7

Platelet antiaggregatory effect of triflusal in human whole blood. de la Cruz JP, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Apr;10(4):273–7

Effects of salicylates and paracetamol compared to lidocaine on nerve conduction in vitro. Brodin P, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Sep;26(9):1441–4

Antipyretic activity of copper salicylate. Hać E, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1987 May–Jun;39(3):219–27

Response of broiler chickens to dietary supplementation with roxarsone and bacitracin methylene disalicylate in diets containing narasin. Waldroup PW, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Jan;67(1):103–7

Effects and interaction studies of triflusal and other salicylic derivatives on cyclooxygenase in rats. De Castellarnau C, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1988 Feb; 31(2):83–9

POISONING

Salicylate poisoning detected by 1H NMR spectroscopy [letter] Vermeersch G, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 May; 34(5):1003–4

Bacterial meningitis concurrent with salicylism. Singer JI. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1988 Mar;4(1):15–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Bismuth subsalicylate in the treatment and prevention of diarrheal disease. DuPont HL. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Sep;21(9):687–93 (37 ref.)

Multicenter double–blind randomized clinical trial of imidazole salicylate versus ibuprofen in patients with osteoarthrosis. Di Perri T, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1987 Sep;25(9):479–82

Multicenter double–blind randomized clinical trial of imidazole salicylate versus ibuprofen in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. DiPerri T, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1987 Aug;25(8):443–7

Travelers' diarrhea in West Africa and Mexico: fecal transport systems and liquid bismuth subsalicylate for self–therapy. Steffen R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 May; 157(5):1008–13

Salicylates in Kawasaki disease––a review of clinical pharmacokinetics and efficacy. Koren G. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;250:415–24 (22 ref.)

Monotherapy or polychemotherapy in the treatment of Campylobacter pylori–related gastroduodenal disease. Börsch G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988;142:101–6

Chronic erosive gastritis––a therapeutic approach with bismuth. Malfertheiner P, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988;142:87–92

Therapeutic potential of choline magnesium trisalicylate as an alternative to aspirin for patients with bleeding tendencies. Danesh BJ, et al. **Scott Med J** 1987 Dec; 32(6):167–8

[Bismuth subsalicylate treatment in chronic Campylobacter pylori–associated erosive gastritis] Malfertheiner P, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Jun 10;113(23):923–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of bismuth subsalicylate versus cimetidine on Campylobacter pylori, ulcer healing and rate of recurrence] Eberhardt R, et al. **Med Klin** 1988 May 27;83(12):402–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dose–effect studies with bismuth salts for the elimination of Campylobacter pylori] Menge H, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1987 Sep;25 Suppl 4:44–6 (4 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of peptic ulcer and chronic gastritis with bismuth salts] Rösch W. **Z Gastroenterol** 1987 Sep;25 Suppl 4:34–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Controlled clinical study on the use of imidazole–2–hydroxybenzoate in prostatitis] Sagliaschi G, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1987 Jun;78(6):264–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

URINE

The ferric chloride screening test [letter] Broder JN. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Oct;16(10):1188

Identifying source of urine on rugs [letter] Karofsky PS. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Oct 15;191(8):917

SALICYLAZOSULFAPYRIDINE

[Research on the formulation and quality evaluation of salazopyrine tablets] Gafiţanu E, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1987 Jan–Mar;91(1):141–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Sulphasalazine in rheumatoid arthritis: combination therapy with D–penicillamine or sodium aurothiomalate. Farr M, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1988 Jun;7(2):242–8

Undissolved sulfasalazine tablets [letter] Gordon I. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Aug;33(8):1047–8

Comparison of delayed–release 5–aminosalicylic acid (mesalazine) and sulfasalazine as maintenance treatment for patients with ulcerative colitis. Riley SA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Jun;94(6):1383–9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Treatment of ulcerative colitis with oral 5–aminosalicylic acid including patients with adverse reactions to sulfasalazine. Habal FM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Jan;83(1):15–9

Disodium azodisalicylate and sulfasalazine [letter] Meyers S. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Oct;83(10):1187

Sulfasalazine–induced lupus erythematosus. Clementz GL, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Mar;84(3 Pt 1):535–8

Pentasa in lieu of sulfasalazine [letter] Mulder CJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Jun;108(6):911–2

Macrocytosis and sulphasalazine treatment of rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Ralston SH, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1987 Dec;26(6):472–3

Sulfasalazine and male infertility [letter] Claman P. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Jan 15;138(2):99–100

Sulfasalazine–induced abnormal sperm penetration assay reversed on changing to 5–aminosalicylic acid enemas. Chatzinoff M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Jan;33(1):108–10

Agranulocytosis associated with sulfasalazine. Dery CL, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1988 Feb;22(2):139–42

Olsalazine sodium in the treatment of ulcerative colitis among patients intolerant of sulfasalazine. A prospective, randomized, placebo–controlled, double–blind, dose–ranging clinical trial. Meyers S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Dec;93(6):1255–62

Sulphasalazine induced seminal abnormalities in ulcerative colitis: results of mesalazine substitution. Riley SA, et al. **Gut** 1987 Aug;28(8):1008–12

Does sulfasalazine induce alopecia? [letter] Fich A, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Aug;10(4):466

Olsalazine as an alternative therapy in a patient with sulfasalazine–induced eosinophilic pneumonia. Scherpenisse J, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Apr; 10(2):218–20

Sulfasalazine lung. Desensitization to sulfasalazine and treatment with acrylic coated 5–ASA and azodisalicylate. Sullivan SN. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Aug;9(4):461–3

Reversible pulmonary disease and eosinophilia associated with sulphasalazine. Jordan A, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Apr;81(4):233–5

Adverse reaction to sulfasalazine [letter] Skeith KJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Mar;15(3):529–30

Possible teratogenicity of sulfasalazine [letter] Hoo JJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Apr 28;318(17):1128

Clostridium difficile, sulphasalazine, and ulcerative colitis. Burke DA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Nov;63(745):955–7

[Adverse reactions during salazosulfapyridine (sulfasalazin) therapy in Denmark 1968–1987] Kromann–Andersen H. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Dec 21;149(52):3557–9 **(Dan)**

[Drug–induced alveolitis caused by salazosulfapyridine] Klein HP, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Aug 5; 113(31–32):1239–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Depression induced by salazosulfapyridine in cyclothymia and Crohn disease] Scherer J. **Nervenarzt** 1988 Jun; 59(6):371–3 **(Ger)**

[Erythema multiforme, ulcerative colitis and salazopyrine (editorial)] Garcia e Silva L. **Acta Med Port** 1986 Mar–Apr; 7(2):71–2 **(Por)**

HISTORY

Sulfasalazine: I. An historical perspective. Bachrach WH. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 May;83(5):487–96

Sulfasalazine: II. Some notes on the discovery and development of salazopyrin. Svartz N. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 May;83(5):497–503

METABOLISM

Salazosulfapyridine and metabolites in fetal and maternal body fluids with special reference to 5–aminosalicylic acid. Ambrosius Christensen L, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987;66(5):433–5

Role of the intestinal flora in the acetylation of sulfasalazine metabolites. Dull BJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Nov 1;36(21):3772–4

[Salazosulfapyridine or 5–aminosalicylic acid (letter)] Terpstra JJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Aug 8; 131(32):1409–10 **(Dut)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

The pharmacokinetics of sulphasalazine in young and elderly patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Taggart AJ, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1987;64:29–36

[Bioequivalency of salazosulfapyridine tablets] Gafiţanu E, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1988 Jan–Mar; 92(1):123–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Sulfasalazine and its anti–inflammatory metabolite, 5–aminosalicylic acid: effect on arachidonic acid metabolism in human neutrophils, and free radical scavenging. Ahnfelt–Rønne I, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987; 17B:918–22

Leukotrienes in Crohn's disease: effect of sulfasalazine and 5–aminosalicylic acid. Dreyling KW, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987; 17A:339–43

In vitro susceptibility of diarrhoea producing gram negative enteric bacteria to sulfasalazine, 5–aminosalicylic acid, sulfapyridine and four quinolones. Brief report. Andreasen JJ, et al. **APMIS** 1988 Jun;96(6):568–70

The scavenging of oxidants by sulphasalazine and its metabolites. A possible contribution to their anti–inflammatory effects? Aruoma OI, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Nov 1;36(21):3739–42

Interaction of metronidazole with phenobarbital, cimetidine, prednisone, and sulfasalazine in Crohn's disease. Eradiri O, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1988 Mar–Apr;9(2):219–27

Sulphasalazine and PhCL28A inhibit the formation of ethanol– and phenylbutazone–induced rat gastric ulcers: lack of involvement of endogenous prostaglandins? Berry CN, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Mar;93(3):465–72

The protective effects of sulphasalazine against ethanol–induced gastric damage in rats. Cho CH, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Sep;92(1):31–7

Inflammatory bowel disease: the in vitro effect of sulphasalazine and other agents on prostaglandin synthesis by human rectal mucosa. Pacheco S, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1987;20(2):221–30

Effect of sulfasalazine and its analogs on fertility in male rats. Didolkar AK, et al. **Contraception** 1988 May; 37(5):539–48

Effect of sulphasalazine and its metabolites on the generation of reactive oxygen species [letter] Williams A. **Gut** 1987 Jul;28(7):912–3

A comparison of effects of sulfasalazine and its metabolites on the metabolism of endogenous vs. exogenous arachidonic acid. Allgayer H, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1988 Jan–Feb;15(1):39–46

Sulfasalazine and related new drugs. Peppercorn MA. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;27(4):260–6 (78 ref.)

In vitro immunomodulatory effects of sulfasalazine and its metabolites. Comer SS, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Apr; 15(4):580–6

Antibiotic resistance in Escherichia coli from patients on sulphasalazine [letter] Lane MR, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jun 18;1(8599):1403–4

Sulfasalazine and 5–aminosalicylic acid inhibit contractile leukotriene formation. Nielsen ST, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1988 Apr;23(3):272–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical trials in ulcerative colitis: II. Historical review. Margolin ML, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Mar; 83(3):227–43

Circulating inhibitor bound elastase in patients with ankylosing spondylitis and rheumatoid arthritis and the influence of sulphasalazine treatment. Feltelius N, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1988 Jan;47(1):10–4

Sulfasalazine in the treatment of ankylosing spondylitis. A twenty–six–week, placebo–controlled clinical trial. Nissilä M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 Sep;31(9):1111–6

A controlled trial comparing sulfasalazine, gold sodium thiomalate, and placebo in rheumatoid arthritis. Williams HJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 Jun;31(6):702–13

HLA B27 positive helicopter pilot with reactive arthritis responsive to sulfasalazine. Bohnker BK, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1988 Jul;59(7):653–4

The pharmacology and biochemical action of second–line agents. Rudge SR, et al. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1988 Apr;2(1):185–210 (93 ref.)

Combination chemotherapy in rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Farr M, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1988 Feb;27(1):73–4

Sulphasalazine for palindromic rheumatism [letter] Golding DN. **Br J Rheumatol** 1988 Feb;27(1):79

Effects of sulphasalazine on faecal flora in patients with rheumatoid arthritis: a comparison with penicillamine. Neumann VC, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1987 Oct;26(5):334–7

HLA–B27 related arthritis, sulphasalazine and rheumatoid arthritis [editorial] Sheldon P. **Br J Rheumatol** 1987 Oct; 26(5):321–4

T lymphocytes in ankylosing spondylitis and the influence of sulphasalazine treatment. Feltelius N, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1987 Dec;6(4):545–52

Sulphasalazine in arthritis––an old drug rediscovered. Taggart AJ. **Clin Rheumatol** 1987 Sep;6(3):378–83 (44 ref.)

Controlled trial comparing olsalazine and sulphasalazine for the maintenance treatment of ulcerative colitis. Ireland A, et al. **Gut** 1988 Jun;29(6):835–7

Comparison of delayed release 5 aminosalicylic acid (mesalazine) and sulphasalazine in the treatment of mild to moderate ulcerative colitis relapse. Riley SA, et al. **Gut** 1988 May;29(5):669–74

Evaluation of oral administration of folic and folinic acid to prevent folate deficiency in patients with inflammatory bowel disease treated with salicylazosulfapyridine. Pironi L, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1988;8(2):143–8

A comparative study of metronidazole and sulfasalazine in active, not severe, ulcerative colitis. An Israeli multicenter trial. Gilat T, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Aug; 9(4):415–7

Collagenous colitis and rheumatoid arthritis with response to sulfasalazine. A case report and review of the literature. Wengrower D, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Aug; 9(4):456–60 (23 ref.)

Sulfasalazine treatment and lymphocyte function in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Symmons DP, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Apr;15(4):575–9

Sulphasalazine and inflammatory bowel disease [letter]

Chapman P. **N Z Med J** 1987 Apr 22;100(822):257

Relationships between drug regime and histology of rectal mucosa in Crohn's disease. Schmitz-Moormann P, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1988 Feb;183(1):30-4

Collagenous colitis with rapid response to sulphasalazine. Rokkas T, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1988 Jan;64(747):74-6 (12 ref.)

Olsalazine in patients intolerant of sulphasalazine. Ireland A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Nov;22(9):1038-40

Long term experience of salazopyrin EN in rheumatoid arthritis (RA). Farr M, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1987;64:37-47

Outcome of long-term treatment of rheumatoid arthritis with second-line agents. McConkey B. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1987;64:25-8

Sulphasalazine in the treatment of reactive arthritis. Trnavský K, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol Suppl** 1987;67:76-9

[Sulfasalazine as an antirheumatism agent; a review of the literature (letter)] van Riel PL, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Mar 26;132(13):594-5 **(Dut)**

[Sulfasalazine as an antirheumatic agent; a review of the literature] Zanen P. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Jan 30; 132(5):196-9 (22 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Pyoderma gangrenosum: treatment by salazosulfapyridine (letter)] Schmutz JL, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1987; 114(6-7):869-70 **(Fre)**

[The treatment of rheumatoid polyarthritis using salazosulfapyridine (Salazopyrine). A 6-month open study of 34 patients] Ghozlan R, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1988 Feb;55(2):127-30 **(Fre)**

[Drug treatment of chronic inflammatory diseases of the intestine (editorial)] Modigliani R. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 May 21;118(20):737 **(Fre)**

[Prevalence and pathogenesis of folate deficiency in patients with quiescent or clinically mildly active Crohn disease] Pironi L, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1987 Oct-Dec; 33(4):307-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Sulfasalazine therapy in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Ichikawa Y, et al. **Ryumachi** 1987 Feb;27(1):10-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Salazopyrine and reactive arthritis (letter)] Valverde García J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Oct 3;89(10):442 **(Spa)**

SALICYLIC ACIDS

Diflunisal advertising [letter] Mansfield P. **Med J Aust** 1988 Apr 18;148(8):418, 420

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Monochloroacetic acid and 60% salicylic acid as a treatment for simple plantar warts: effectiveness and mode of action. Steele K, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Apr;118(4):537-43

A double-blind study of diflunisal and codeine compared with codeine or diflunisal alone in postoperative pain. Jain A, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1988 May;43(5):529-35

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Diflunisal-associated thrombocytopenia in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Bobrove AM. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 Jan;31(1):148-9

Myofascial headache. Exacerbation of symptoms due to diflunisal and ranitidine therapy. A case report. Lapeer GL. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1987 Aug;53(8):635-6

Three cases of diflunisal hypersensitivity. Cook DJ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Jun 1;138(11):1029-30

ANALYSIS

Differential spectrophotometric, fluorimetric and high-performance liquid chromatographic determination of diflunisal and its tablets. Abdel-Hamid ME, et al. **Analyst** 1987 Nov;112(11):1527-30

Determination of aspirin and salicylic acid by reverse-phase liquid chromatography. Heidemann DR, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1987 Nov-Dec;70(6):964-6

Reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatographic assay for the simultaneous determination of diflunisal and its glucuronides in serum and urine. Rearrangement of the 1-O-acylglucuronide. Hansen-Møller J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Sep 4;420(1):99-109

[Drug transport through artificial lipoid membranes. 21. Ion pair transport with alkyl salicylic acids] Neubert R, et al. **Pharmazie** 1987 May;42(5):309-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of superstructured water on salicylic acid membrane permeation] Süss W. **Pharmazie** 1987 Oct; 42(10):701-2 **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Plasma salicylate analysis: a comparison of colorimetric, HPLC and enzymatic techniques. Jarvie DR, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1987 Jul;24 (Pt 4):364-73

Serum salicylate levels in a breast fed infant. Unsworth J, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Aug;46(8):638-9

Determination of plasma aspirin and salicylic acid concentrations after low aspirin doses by high-performance liquid chromatography with post-column hydrolysis and fluorescence detection. Siebert DM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Sep 25;420(2):425-31

Clinical assessment of an enzyme immunoassay (EMIT) for measurement of serum salicylate. Hendeles L, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1988 Apr;13(2):131-8

Interaction between salicylic acid and repeatedly administered pyridinolcarbamate in rabbits. Suenaga A, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1987;62(8):221-5

Studies of platelet hyperactivity in patients with ischemic cerebrovascular diseases: IV. Determination of the optimal dosage of aspirin by measuring plasma salicylate level. Chen YC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1987 Sep; 86(9):923-31

[HPLC analysis of salicylic acid in plasma with detection in a visible region] Klimeš J, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1988 May; 37(4):172-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

METABOLISM

Transport of salicylate in proximal tubule (S2 segment) isolated from rabbit kidney. Schild L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Apr;254(4 Pt 2):F554-61

Co-oxidation of salicylate and cholesterol during the oxidation of metmyoglobin by H2O2. Galaris D, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Apr;262(1):221-31

Biliary excretion of diflunisal conjugates in patients with T-tube drainage. Verbeeck RK, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1988;34(4):423-6

ESR studies of molecular interactions of copper(II) nirvanol and copper(II) diisopropylsalicylate with Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Pezeshk A, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1987 Dec; 31(4):283-91

Differential effects of phenobarbital on ester and ether glucuronidation of diflunisal in rats. Lin JH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Sep;242(3):1013-8

Evidence for a large and flexible region of human serum albumin possessing high affinity binding sites for salicylate, warfarin, and other ligands. Kragh-Hansen U. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 Aug;34(2):160-71

PHARMACOKINETICS

Changes in salicylate serum concentration and metabolism during chronic dosing in normal volunteers. Day RO, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1988 May-Jun;9(3):273-83

Comparative absorption kinetics of imidazole and salicylic acid in volunteers after administration of ITF 182 tablets and suppositories. Noseda G, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1988;8(3):169-73

Falsely elevated salicylate levels due to diflunisal overdose. Duffens KR, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1987 Nov-Dec; 5(6):499-503

The influence of propranolol and glucagon on the pharmacokinetics of antipyrine and sodium salicylate. Orszulak-Michalak D, et al. **Pharmazie** 1987 Jun; 42(6):394-6

[Percutaneous penetration of mucopolysaccharide-polysulfate ester from a combination preparation] Elling H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 May;38(5):691-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of superstructured water on buccal absorption of salicylic acid] Süss W. **Pharmazie** 1987 Oct;42(10):702 **(Ger)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibition of metabolic processes by coenzyme-A-sequestering aromatic acids. Prevention by para-chloro- and para-nitrobenzoic acids. Swartzentruber MS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Oct 1;36(19):3147-53

Inhibition of phylloquinone epoxide reductase by BHT quinone methide, salicylic acid and alpha-tocopherolquinone. Takahashi O. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Jul 15;37(14):2857-9

Inhibitory effect of salicylate on 2,4-dinitrophenol and diethyl maleate in isolated rat intestinal epithelial cells. Nishihata T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jun 8; 970(1):7-18

In vivo measurement of the keratolytic effect of salicylic acid in three ointment formulations. Nook TH. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Aug;117(2):243-5

Survey of cytotoxicities and antimutagenic and antitumor initiating activities of Cu(II)(3,5-diisopropylsalicylate)2 and its analogs in a keratinocyte-mediated mutation assay and the murine skin multistage carcinogenesis model. Reiners JJ Jr, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Apr;9(4):629-32

Effect of prednisolone and salicylate on serum thyroglobulin level in patients with subacute thyroiditis. Yamamoto M, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1987 Sep;27(3):339-44

Copper(II)2(3,5-diisopropylsalicylate)4 stimulates hemopoiesis in normal and irradiated mice. Soderberg LS, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1988 Aug;16(7):577-80

Inhibition by salicylates of urea synthesis by isolated rat hepatocytes and citrulline synthesis by isolated rat mitochondria: an effect independent of uncoupling. Kay JD. **Horm Metab Res** 1988 Jun;20(6):333-5

The effects of diflunisal on bleeding time and platelet aggregation in a multidose study. Chapman PJ, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Aug;16(4):448-53

Effects of sodium 5-methoxysalicylate on macromolecule absorption and mucosal morphology in a vascularly perfused rat gut preparation in vivo. Peters GE, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1987 Dec;76(12):857-61

Inhibition of fatty acid beta oxidation by influenza B virus and salicylic acid in mice: implications for Reye's syndrome. Trauner DA, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Feb; 38(2):239-41

Effect of salicylic acid on mitochondrial-peroxisomal fatty acid catabolism. Yoshida Y, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Mar; 23(3):338-41

Copper(II)(3,5-diisopropylsalicylate)2 accelerates recovery of B and T cell reactivity following irradiation. Soderberg LS, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1987 Nov;26(5):495-502

[The effect of 4-acetamidosalicylic acid on the inhibition of leukocyte adherence] Kobilková J, et al. **Sb Lek** 1988 Jan; 90(1):8-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[In vitro study of skin preparations based on salicylic acid: interpretation and significance of results] Michaud P, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1987 Nov;42(11):287-305 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antifungal spectrum of epicarin. In vitro study] Goudard M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Jun;35(5 Pt 2):882-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of ion pair formation on the pharmacokinetics of drugs. 2. The effect of hexylsalicylic acid on the pharmacokinetics of quinine] Neubert R, et al. **Pharmazie** 1987 Jun;42(6):393-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

POISONING

A diflunisal related fatality: a case report. Levine B, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1987 Sep;35(1):45-50

Haemodialysis or haemoperfusion in severe salicylate poisoning? Jacobsen D, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1988 Mar; 7(2):161-3

Falsely elevated salicylate levels due to diflunisal overdose. Duffens KR, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1987 Nov-Dec; 5(6):499-503

Salicylate-induced delirium? [letter] Blum A. **Psychosomatics** 1987 Jul;28(7):344

THERAPEUTIC USE

Enhancement of the ocular hypotensive effect of acetazolamide by diflunisal. Yablonski ME, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Sep 15;106(3):332-6

Evaluation of the anticancer activity of CuDIPS in SJL/J mice. Crispens CG Jr, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1988 Jan-Feb; 8(1):77-9

Comparison of diflunisal and an aspirin-codeine combination in the management of patients having one-visit endodontic therapy. Morse DR, et al. **Clin Ther** 1987;9(5):500-11

Comparison of diflunisal and piroxicam in the management of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Rice DM. **Clin Ther** 1987;10(1):92-7

Betamethasone dipropionate (0.05%) plus salicylic acid (3%) ointment versus dexamethasone trimethyl acetate (1%) and salicylic acid 4% ointments in chronic dermatoses. Chattopadhyay SP, et al. **Indian J Dermatol** 1987 Apr; 32(2):41-4

Analgesic efficacy and tolerability of diflunisal in oral surgery. Kinnunen J, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Dec;16(6):700-5

Paracetamol and diflunisal for pain relief following third molar surgery in Hong Kong Chinese. Rodrigo MR, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Oct;16(5):566-71

Evaluation of preoperative diflunisal for postoperative pain following periodontal surgery. Minutello JS, et al. **J Periodontol** 1988 Jun;59(6):390-3

[The effect of topical treatment in the treatment of disease in ankle sprains] Diebschlag W, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Sep;37(9):1076-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Drug treatment of chronic inflammatory intestinal diseases with special reference to 5-azosalicylic acid] Fahrländer H. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Oct 17;117(42):1620-3 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The uric acid-lowering effect of diflunisal] Fasching U. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Nov 20;99(22):791-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention of the recurrence of episodes of cerebral ischemia. Therapeutic protocol] Mazzei B, et al. **Minerva Med** 1988 Aug;79(8):703-6 **(Ita)**

[Use of external medicinal preparations containing betamethasone in the treatment of chronic dermatoses] Shakhtmeister IIa, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987; (12):33-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Enhancement of maternal and fetal nephrotoxicity of salicylate by zinc deficiency. Morphological, enzyme histochemical and immunohistochemical studies. Gossrau R, et al. **Histochemistry** 1988;89(1):81-90

URINE

Possible genetic influence on conjugate formation in salicylic acid metabolism. Emudianughe TS. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1988 Mar-Apr;292:7-12

SALIENTIA see **ANURA**

SALINE see **SODIUM CHLORIDE**

SALINE FRAGILITY see **OSMOTIC FRAGILITY**

SALINE SOLUTION, HYPERTONIC see under **SODIUM CHLORIDE**

SALIVA

New finding on AIDS virus [news] **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1988 Aug;94(2):179

Resin-bonded bridges: chairside methods of cleaning metal

surfaces contaminated with saliva. Aboush YE, et al. **Br Dent J** 1987 Oct 10;163(7):227–30

The saliva of the medicinal leech Hirudo medicinalis--II. Inhibition of platelet aggregation and of leukocyte activity and examination of reputed anaesthetic effects. Rigbi M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987;88(1):95–8

Further evidence for phenotypes and gene frequencies of nine salivary polymorphisms in Japanese population. Ikemoto s, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1987 Oct–Nov; 35(2–3):119–23

Possible underestimation of nitrosatable amine levels in artificial saliva extracts of children's rubber pacifiers and baby–bottle teats. Castegnaro M, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1987; (84):377–9

N–nitrosamines and nitrosatable compounds in rubber nipples, pacifiers and other rubber and plastic commodities. Ellen G, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1987;(84):375–6

Smoking, saliva and salivation. Macgregor ID. **J Dent** 1988 Feb;16(1):14–7 (38 ref.)

Post–traumatic prandial rhinorrhea. Scher N, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Jan;46(1):63–4

[Peritonitis caused by injection of saliva into the abdominal cavity] Sernevich PG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(2):67 **(Rus)**

[Associative links of genetic markers of blood and saliva with dental caries] Marchenko AI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Nov; (11):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Monitoring of theophylline treatment by saliva and plasma concentrations. Juntunen–Backman K, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1988 Jan–Feb;16(1):5–9

Properties of saliva cotinine in young adult light smokers. Carey KB, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Jul;78(7):842–3

Cotinine in the serum, saliva, and urine of nonsmokers, passive smokers, and active smokers. Wall MA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Jun;78(6):699–701

Measurement of testosterone in seminal plasma, saliva and serum by solid–phase enzymeimmunoassay. Shieh CC, et al. **Andrologia** 1987 Nov–Dec;19(6):614–9

Radio–immunoassay of salivary progesterone for monitoring ovarian function in female infertility. Luisi M, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1987;45(4):449–52

Chemical analysis of whole saliva in Sjögren's syndrome. Nahir AM, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Sep;46(9):654–7

Recovery of pefloxacin in saliva and feces and its action on oral and fecal floras of healthy volunteers. Janin N, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Nov;31(11):1665–8

Biochemical and biophysical comparison of two mucins from human submandibular–sublingual saliva. Loomis RE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Nov 1;258(2):452–64

Immunochemical quantitation of alpha–amylase and secretory IgA in parotid saliva from people of various ages. Aguirre A, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1987;32(4):297–301

Amylase activity, protein and urea in saliva of the red kangaroo (Macropus rufus). Beal AM. **Arch Oral Biol** 1987; 32(11):825–32

The influence of moderate reduction in dietary sodium on human salivary sodium concentration. Christensen CM, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1986;31(12):825–8

Free amino–acid content of wax–stimulated human whole saliva as related to periodontal disease. Syrjänen S, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1987;32(9):607–10

The first component of complement as a constituent of human salivary sediment. Wirtz GH, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1987; 32(7):505–8

Biochemical study of whole saliva from children with chronic renal failure [published erratum appears in ASDC J Dent Child 1988 Mar–Apr;55(2):149] Obry F, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1987 Nov–Dec;54(6):429–32

Role of salivary epidermal growth factor in the maintenance of physicochemical characteristics of oral and gastric mucosal mucus coat. Sarosiek J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 May 16;152(3):1421–7

Role of associated and covalently bound lipids in salivary mucin hydrophobicity: effect of proteolysis and disulfide bridge reduction. Slomiany BL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Mar 30;151(3):1046–53

Salivary cortisol: a practical method for evaluation of adrenal function. Kahn JP, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Feb 15; 23(4):335–49

Increased level of salivary prostaglandins in patients with major depression. Ohishi K, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Feb 15;23(4):326–34

Progesterone concentrations in plasma, saliva and milk of cows in different reproductive states. Gao Y, et al. **Br Vet J** 1988 May–Jun;144(3):262–8

Salivary concentrations of hexamethylene bisacetamide (HMBA) in patients receiving 5–day continuous infusions. Conley BA, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1988; 22(1):65–8

Tobacco–specific nitrosamines in the saliva of Inuit snuff dippers in the Northwest Territories of Canada. Brunnemann KD, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Oct;37(1):7–16

Effect of sucrose concentration in saliva after a sucrose rinse on the hydronium ion concentration in dental plaque. Lindfors B, et al. **Caries Res** 1988;22(1):7–10

The presence of chondroitin sulfate in parotid secretory granules and saliva of the rat. Iversen JM, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Oct;250(1):221–6

Hormone rhythms and breast cancer chronoepidemiology: salivary progesterone concentrations in pre– and post–menarchal girls and in normal premenopausal women. Wilson DW, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1984;1(2):159–65

Radioimmunoassay of salivary cyclosporine with use of 125I–labeled cyclosporine. Coates JE, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Aug;34(8):1545–51

Stability of cocaine in saliva. Cone EJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Jul;34(7):1508

Salivary immunoreactive insulin: a new entry in clinical chemistry? Marchetti P, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Jul; 34(7):1478–80

Salivary melatonin assay in laboratory medicine—longitudinal profiles of secretion in healthy men [letter] Miles A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Oct;33(10):1957–9

Correlation between serum urea and salivary urea. Sein KT, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Dec;33(12):2303–4

The measurement of the oral and vaginal electrolytes as a new method of predicting ovulation. Valente S. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1988;15(3):66–70

Salivary insulin in normal and type I diabetic subjects. Pasic J, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Jun;11(6):489–94

N–acetylcysteine added to saliva does not affect IgA concentration or the agglutination of Streptococcus mutans in vitro. Ericson D, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1988; 34(2):201–5

1H–NMR of human saliva. An application of NMR spectroscopy in forensic science. Harada H, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1987 Jul;34(3):189–95

Catecholamine content of plasma and saliva in sheep exposed to psychological stress. Houpt KA, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1988 Mar;20(3):189–90

Saliva levels of oestradiol and progesterone in relation to non–protein–bound concentrations in blood during late pregnancy. Perry LA, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 Sep; 19(9):444–7

The role of N–(nitrosomethylamino)propionitrile in betel–quid carcinogenesis. Prokopczyk B, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1987;(84):470–3

Colorimetric determination of thiocyanate in saliva, blood and urine. Sepkovic DW. **IARC Sci Publ** 1987;(81):331–7

Salivary testosterone levels in infertile men. Galard R, et al. **Int J Androl** 1987 Aug;10(4):597–601

Characterization and amino acid sequence of a new acidic cysteine proteinase inhibitor (cystatin SA) structurally closely related to cystatin S, from human whole saliva. Isemura S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Oct; 102(4):693–704

High–performance liquid chromatographic determination of adriblastin in human plasma, urine, saliva and liver punctuate by column switching for drug monitoring studies. Czejka MJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Jan 22; 424(1):182–8

Dapsone and monoacetyldapsone determined in serum and saliva by a sensitive high–performance liquid chromatographic method with a single extraction step. Pieters FA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Nov 27;422:322–7

Sensitive gas chromatographic method for determining nitrazepam in serum and saliva. t Hart BJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Feb 26;424(2):403–9

Determination of oxidizable inorganic anions by high–performance liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection and application to the determination of salivary nitrite and thiocyanate and serum thiocyanate. Tanabe S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Jan 22;424(1):29–37

Determination of thiocyanate in plasma and saliva without deproteinisation and its validation as a smoking parameter. Degiampietro P, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1987 Oct;25(10):711–7

Salivary testosterone: its application in the follow–up of hypo– and hyper–androgenic states. Navarro MA, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1987 Oct;25(10):751–2

Free insulin–like growth factor I (IGF–I) and IGF–II in human saliva. Costigan DC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 May;66(5):1014–8

Salivary cortisol measurement: a practical approach to assess pituitary–adrenal function. Laudat MH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Feb;66(2):343–8

Crevicular and salivary fibronectin before and after gingivitis treatment. Tynelius–Bratthall G. **J Clin Periodontol** 1988 May;15(5):283–7

High performance liquid chromatographic analysis of caffeine concentrations in plasma and saliva. Alkaysi HN, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1988 Apr;13(2):109–15

Fluoride in saliva and plaque following use of fluoride–containing mouthwashes. Duckworth RM, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Dec;66(12):1730–4

Relationships between periodontal health, salivary steroids, and Bacteroides intermedius in males, pregnant and non–pregnant women. Jonsson R, et al. **J Dent Res** 1988 Aug;67(8):1062–9

Salivary composition in diabetic patients. Ben–Aryeh H, et al. **J Diabetic Complications** 1988 Apr–Jun;2(2):96–9

The isolation, purification and some properties of pheromaxein, the pheromonal steroid–binding protein, in porcine submaxillary glands and saliva. Booth WD, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Jul;118(1):47–57

Detection and use of salivary hemagglutinins for forensic blood grouping. Kobilinsky L, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1988 Mar;33(2):396–403

Parotid fluid corticosteroid responses to hemodialysis on the artificial kidney. Freeman RM, et al. **J Oral Med** 1966 Jan; 21(1):26–9

Chemical and physical oral findings in a case of anorexia nervosa and bulimia. Jensen OE, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1987 Sep;16(8):399–402

The determination of 18–hydroxycorticosterone in saliva and plasma: comparison with aldosterone and glucocorticoids. Lee CY, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 May;29(5):511–7

The measurement of hormones in saliva: possibilities and pitfalls. Vining RF, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987; 27(1–3):81–94 (79 ref.)

Human epidermal growth factor concentrations in urine, but not in saliva and serum, depend on thyroid state. Mattila AL, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Dec 21;41(25):2739–47

The salivary melatonin diurnal rhythm may be abolished after transmeridian flights in an eastward but not a westward direction [letter] Nowak R. **Med J Aust** 1988 Sep 19; 149(6):340–1

The stability of benzodiazepines in saliva. t Hart BJ, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Jan;10(1):21–6

Simple laboratory test of neuroendocrine disturbance in depression: 11 p.m. saliva cortisol. Guéchot J, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1987;18(1):1–4

Cyclosporin–induced gingival overgrowth: correlation with dental plaque scores, gingivitis scores, and cyclosporin levels in serum and saliva. McGaw T, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Sep;64(3):293–7

Salivary theophylline monitoring in asthmatic children. Orłowski L, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1987 Mar–Apr; 39(2):173–6

Hormonal consequences of orchidectomy for carcinoma of the prostate. With special reference to the measurement of free testosterone in the saliva. Boccon–Gibod L, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;243A:45–53

Detection of enkephalin–like immunoreactive material in human saliva. Tepperman FS, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1988; 12(2–3):285–9

Human salivary epidermal growth factor, haptocorrin and amylase before and after prolonged exercise. Nexø E, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1988 May;48(3):269–73

Selenium and glutathione peroxidase in human saliva and other human body fluids. Hojo Y. **Sci Total Environ** 1987 Sep;65:85–94

Stability of isoniazid and acetylisoniazid in saliva. Hutchings A, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1988;10(2):234–6

[Isolation and characterization of the hydroxyapatite–binding proteins from human whole saliva] Lin LY, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Jan; 4(1):23–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Physiologic values of 17 beta–estradiol in the saliva of pregnant women] Fingerová H, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1988 Jun;53(5):340–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Comparative study of two methods of determining plasma and salivary theophylline] Sallans F, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1988 Feb;36(2):149–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cancer of the prostate treated with 1 mg per day of diethylstilbestrol. Value of the determination of salivary free testosterone (letter)] Steg A, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Feb 20;17(6):282 **(Fre)**

[Rate of flow, protein concentration and glutamate dehydrogenase activity of human saliva] Schwab W, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1987;28(5):275–6 **(Ger)**

[Pilot study of the nitrate, nitrite and bacterial content of human saliva as a function of environmental factors] Broschinski L, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1987 Jun; 184(3–4):280–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of saliva tests on pregnant diabetic women] Albrecht M, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1987 Aug;80(8):247–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Plasma and salivary steroids in the differential diagnosis of hirsutism. Use of mathematical technics for individualizing the most useful parameters] Balsamo A, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1987 Jul–Sep;12(3):217–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The usefulness of measuring the saliva theophylline concentration] Tanaka K, et al. **Arerugi** 1987 Dec; 36(12):1061–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dexamethasone suppression test using saliva cortisol measurement in affective disorders] Yamada N. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1987 Jun;7(2):295–306 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Nitrates and nitrites in the saliva] Szponar L, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1987;38(2):139–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Determination of the drug content of saliva in clinical and experimental research on pharmacokinetics] Lakin KM, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 Jul–Aug;50(4):93–100 (96 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the components of saliva in rats during the development of mammary cancer] Kharchenko SV, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1988 Mar–Apr;(2):113–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Crystalline structures of the saliva, their nature and properties] Kharchenko SV, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1988 May–Jun;(3):450–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the loss of teeth on the composition of mixed saliva] Mikhailov VV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 Mar–Apr; 67(2):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the expression of the Schiller–Pisarev test in smokers in relation to elevated thiocyanate levels in the saliva] Petrovich IuA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Sep–Oct;66(5):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of prostaglandins on Cl and K transport in rat submandibular salivary acini. Martinez JR, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1987;32(11):843–7

Fluid secretion rates from mouse and rat parotid glands are markedly different following pilocarpine stimulation. Marmary Y, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987; 88(2):307–10

Effects of alpha, beta 1, and beta 2 adrenergic antagonists on the Na and K concentrations of sympathetic-nerve stimulated rat saliva. Jirakulsomchok D, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1987 Jul;20(1):65–71

Effects of a beta-blocking agent, timolol maleate, on saliva in healthy volunteers. Laurikainen K, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1988 Apr;96(2):121–7

[Effect of dentures made of steel combined with gold and of the factors in phosphorus manufacture on the salivary activity of phosphatases and transaminases] Ruzuddinov S. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 Mar–Apr;67(2):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Effect of He–Ne laser radiation on lysozyme in saliva. Hubáček J, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1987; 116:353–8

Starch and glucose oligosaccharides protect salivary-type amylase activity at acid pH. Rosenblum JL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 May;254(5 Pt 1):G775–80

Role of terminal fucose residues in clearance of human glycosylated alpha-amylase. Tollefsen SE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Sep;255(3 Pt 1):G374–81

Separation of human salivary alpha-amylase isozymes by high-performance liquid chromatography with a continuous monitor system of the activity. Omichi K, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Feb 1;168(2):332–6

Amylase-secretory responses to sympathetic nerve impulses in the rat parotid gland following partial sympathetic ganglionectomy. Asking B, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1987; 32(7):469–72

Complete amino acid sequence of ovine salivary carbonic anhydrase. Fernley RT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Apr 19; 27(8):2815–20

Purification and characterization of human salivary peroxidase. Mansson-Rahemtulla B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jan 12;27(1):233–9

Steady-state kinetics of thiocyanate oxidation catalyzed by human salivary peroxidase. Pruitt KM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jan 12;27(1):240–5

A simple test for the determination of salivary sucrase activity. Hämäläinen M, et al. **Caries Res** 1988;22(3):174–6

Renal clearance of pancreatic and salivary amylase relative to creatinine clearance in patients with renal disease and proteinuria. Wetzels JF, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Mar; 34(3):589–91

Passage of salivary amylase through the stomach in humans. Fried M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Oct;32(10):1097–103

Role of salivary amylase in gastric and intestinal digestion of starch. Lebenthal E. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Oct;32(10):1155–7

Genetic polymorphism of human parotid salivary amylase detected by isoelectric focusing electrophoresis and silver staining. Tsuchida S, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1987 Oct–Nov; 35(2–3):159–63

Liquid chromatographic assay of the relative activities of serum pancreatic and salivary alpha-amylase using reductively pyridylaminated maltopentaose as a fluorescent substrate. Honda S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Aug 7; 419:51–60

Fibronectin-cleaving activity in bronchial secretions of patients with cystic fibrosis. Suter S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Jul;158(1):89–100

Salivary peroxidase: an important part of our defense against oxygen toxicity. Carlsson J. **J Oral Pathol** 1987 Sep; 16(8):412–6 (66 ref.)

Interactions between peroxide and salivary glycoprotein: protection by peroxidase. Ericson T, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1987 Sep;16(8):421–4

Treatment of aphthous patients by enhancement of the salivary peroxidase system. Hoogendoorn H, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1987 Sep;16(8):425–7

The salivary peroxidase system: thermodynamic, kinetic and antibacterial properties. Pruitt KM. **J Oral Pathol** 1987 Sep; 16(8):417–20 (13 ref.)

Electrophoretic behavior of amylase in mouse: the parotid gland is major source of serum amylase. Ikeno T, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1988 Jul;37(3):275–8

Isolation of a novel carbonic anhydrase from human saliva and immunohistochemical demonstration of its related isozymes in salivary gland. Kadoya Y, et al. **Osaka City Med J** 1987 Jul;33(1):99–109

The effect of oral stimulation on human parotid salivary flow rate and alpha-amylase secretion. Froehlich DA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;41(3):209–17

Alpha-D-mannosidase activity in human saliva and rate of production of enzymes by parotid and submandibular glands. Engström PE, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1987 Oct; 95(5):411–6

Characterization of human salivary beta-N-acetyl-D-glucosaminidase (NAGase). Fouda NE, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1988 Jun;96(3):275–8

Effects of chlorhexidine, NaF and SnF2 on glucan formation by salivary and culture supernatant GTF adsorbed to hydroxyapatite. Scheie AA, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1987 Dec;95(6):532–5

Effect of inactivated salivary lysozyme on L(+)-lactic acid production in saliva and in cultures of Streptococcus mutans BHT. Twetman S, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1987; 11(4):163–8

[Preliminary study on salivary lysozyme activity in the menstrual period] Yu BH. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Nov; 22(6):323–4, 369 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Evaluation, in serum, of pancreatic isoamylase: use of wheat germ inhibitor] das Neves MM, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1987 Mar–Apr;105(2):100–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Comparative assessment of lysozyme activity in saliva and urine as an indicator of the harmful effect of factors of low intensity] Narzulaev SB. **Gig Sanit** 1988 May;(5):50 **(Rus)**

[Indices of the metal-dependent enzyme activity of the blood and saliva in subjects with dissimilar metals in the oral cavity] Dolnikov AI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 Jan–Feb;67(1):50–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enzymatic fibrinolysis as limited proteolysis in the blood and mixed saliva of patients with lichen ruber planus of the oral mucosa] Kosorukova NIa, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 May–Jun;67(3):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inhibitors of trypsin-like proteinases in human mixed saliva] Vavilova TP, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1988 May–Jun; 34(3):74–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Bacterial agglutinins in rat salivary glands: effect of glandular stimulation and calcium dependency. Berg T, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1988 Jun;46(3):141–9

Specific IgM antibodies in the saliva of mumps patients. Fraňková V, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1987 Aug; 31(4):357–64

Type-specific antibodies against group B streptococci in human serum, saliva and vaginal secretions. Gray BM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;216B:995–1003

Local immune responses in the ocular and oral secretory compartments of humans. Gregory RL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;216B:1749–57

The effect of exercise on secretory and natural immunity. Mackinnon LT, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;216A:869–76

Bacteria-agglutinating characteristics of secretory IgA and a salivary agglutinin. Rundegren JL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;216B:1005–13

Infection with the bacterium Streptococcus mutans and salivary IgA antibodies in mothers and their children. Camling E, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1987;32(11):817–23

The relationship between IgA antibodies to Streptococcus mutans antigens in human saliva and breast milk and the numbers of indigenous oral Streptococcus mutans. Camling E, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1987;32(1):21–5

Variation in levels of immunoglobulins A, G and E in human saliva. Grundbacher FJ. **Arch Oral Biol** 1988;33(2):121–6

The effects of aggregated human IgG and IgG-immune complexes on the agglutination of bacteria mediated by non-immunoglobulin salivary agglutinins. O'Lee TW, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1987;32(8):539–43

Serum and salivary antibody responses to non-capsular Haemophilus influenzae antigens in children with meningitis and epiglottitis. Sly PD, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1988 Apr;24(2):122–7

Immunoglobulin A1 and A2 subclass of salivary antibodies to Candida albicans in patients with oral candidosis. Jeganathan S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Nov; 70(2):316–21

Carrier-specific recognition for induction of secretory IgA anamnestic antibody responses. Ebersole JL, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Oct;62(2):185–91

Immunological features of minor salivary gland saliva. Smith DJ, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1987 Nov;7(6):449–55

Hepatitis B surface antigen in serum, ascitic fluid and saliva in advanced hepatosplenic schistosomiasis. Farrag SA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1988 Jun;18(1):247–52

Detection of hemagglutinins in dried saliva stains and their potential use in blood typing. Harrington JJ, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1988 May;33(3):628–37

Detection of Lea substance in saliva stains by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) using anti-gum arabic serum. Ogata M, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1987 Nov; 32(6):1551–7

Contaminant bands on SDS-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis are recognised by antibodies in normal human serum and saliva. Riches PG, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 May 25;110(1):117–21

The presence of CA19-9 in serum and saliva from Lewis blood-group negative cancer patients. Yazawa S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1988 Apr;79(4):538–43

Isolation of human herpesvirus 6 from saliva [letter] [published erratum appears in Lancet 1988 May 28;1(8596):1235] Pietroboni GR, et al. **Lancet** 1988 May 7;1(8593):1059

Factors influencing IgG subclass levels in serum and mucosal secretions. Söderström T, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1988; 23:236–43

Salivary and serum antibody responses to Haemophilus influenzae infection in Papua New Guinea. Clancy RL, et al. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1987 Dec;30(4):271–6

Local antibodies to alpha-casein and beta-lactoglobulin in the saliva of infants. Frick M, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Oct; 22(4):399–401

Specificity of monoclonal antibodies against group B streptococcus type II and inhibition of their binding by human secretions. Gray BM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Jul; 24(1):68–72

Relaxation increases salivary immunoglobulin A1. Green RG, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Oct;61(2):623–9

Inhibition of haemagglutination with Synsorbs and salivas of anti-A monoclonal antibodies. Gane P, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1987 Dec;30(5):435–42

Inhibition of haemagglutination with Synsorbs and salivas of anti-B and anti-AB monoclonal antibodies. Mollicone R, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1987 Dec; 30(5):579–87

Inhibition of haemagglutination with Synsorbs and salivas of monoclonal antibodies against non-A, non-B glycoconjugates. Oriol R, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1987 Dec;30(5):671–9

[The importance of the secretory defense of the oral cavity for the etiopathogenesis of alveolitis] Poethe I, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1987;75(8):795–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laser nephelometry in the detection of immunoglobulins in parotid saliva from patients with Sjögren syndrome] Nagy G, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1987 Sep;80(9):261–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Serum levels of immunoglobulins A, D, G and M and IgA in the saliva of children with recurrent infections of the respiratory tract] Jankowski A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Jul 20;42(29):881–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Anti-adhesive properties of saliva in healthy children] Maianskaia IV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(12):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A method for cleansing suppurative wounds with parotid saliva in the combined treatment of odontogenic phlegmon] Khegai SM, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Sep–Oct; 66(5):76 **(Rus)**

[Detection of the group antigen A1 in stains of saliva and sperm mixed with blood by immunoelectrophoresis methods] Nikolenko OV, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1987 Jul–Sep;30(3):27–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of anti-AHP protectin in research on saliva stains] Ol'khovik VP, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1988 Jan–Mar; 31(1):32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Independence of the appearance of HBsAg in the saliva and blood serum] Nimadava P, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1988 Mar–Apr;33(2):173–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Seasonal nature of the exacerbation of peptic ulcer] Vinogradskiĭ OV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Apr;(4):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of pneumococcus antibodies in secretions in acute pneumonia in children] Ulanova MA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Sep;(9):112–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Variability in the levels of substances with ABH group specificity in salivary secretion, in the region of La Jara (Toledo): the secretor characteristic] Ibáñez V. **Sangre (Barc)** 1987;32(5):446–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Detection of corticosteroid binding globulin in parotid fluids: evidence for the presence of both protein-bound and non-protein-bound (free) steroids in uncontaminated saliva. Chu FW, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1988 Sep; 119(1):56–60

Patterns of gold levels in urine, serum, and saliva in patients with rheumatoid arthritis undergoing chrysotherapy. Heath MJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Nov;46(11):827–9

Lipoxygenase products from polymorphonuclear leukocytes and epithelial cells of human saliva. Green FA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Sep;257(2):321–7

Androstenedione rhythms in saliva in congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Young MC, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Jun; 63(6):624–8

The relation between saliva estriol levels in pregnancy and infant birth weight. Lechner W, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1987;241(1):9–12

Penetration of ciprofloxacin into parotid gland tissue and parotid saliva. Maier H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Jul;37(7):797–8

Crew workload in JASDF C-1 transport flights: I. Change in heart rate and salivary cortisol. Kakimoto Y, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1988 Jun;59(6):511–6

The presence and origin of phosphopeptides in human saliva. Minaguchi K, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Feb 15;250(1):171–7

Effect of perfused rat mandibular-gland pHI on the ratio of procainamide concentration in saliva to that in venous effluent. Iwamoto K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Apr 15;37(8):1519–23

Anxiety and the dexamethasone suppression test monitored with saliva. Harris B, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Apr 1; 23(7):698–704

Saliva cotinine as an indicator of cigarette smoking in adolescents. McNeill AD, et al. **Br J Addict** 1987 Dec; 82(12):1355–60

Saliva and plasma concentrations of isoniazid and acetylisoniazid in man. Hutchings AD, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 May;25(5):585–9

Lack of correlation between methotrexate concentrations in serum, saliva and sweat after 24 h methotrexate infusions. Schrøder H, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Oct;

24(4):537–41
Demineralization potential of different concentrations of gelatinized wheat starch. Brudevold F, et al. **Caries Res** 1988;22(4):204–9
Effect of flavour and detergent on fluoride availability in whole saliva after use of NaF and MFP dentifrices. Bruun C, et al. **Caries Res** 1987;21(5):427–34
Availability of fluoride at different sites in the buccal sulcus. Weatherell JA, et al. **Caries Res** 1988;22(3):129–33
A comparative study of cefoxitin, cefotaxime, moxalactam and aztreonam kinetics in saliva. Petrikkos G, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Oct;6(5):355–8
The effect of oral contraceptives on plasma-free and salivary cortisol and cortisone. Meulenberg PM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Jun 15;165(2–3):379–85
Problems and promises arising from measuring salivary testosterone [letter] Navarro MA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Oct 30;169(1):143–4
The correlation between serum and salivary melatonin concentrations and urinary 6-hydroxymelatonin sulphate excretion rates: two non-invasive techniques for monitoring human circadian rhythmicity. Nowak R, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1987 Oct;27(4):445–52
Salivary paracetamol elimination in patients with congestive cardiac failure. Kumar NP, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1987 Sep;14(9):731–4
Indium-111 leukocyte accumulation in submandibular gland saliva as a cause for false-positive gut uptake in children. Williamson SL, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Nov;12(11):867–8
Diagnostic significance of salivary levels of beta 2-microglobulin in Sjögren's syndrome. Swaak AJ, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1988 Mar;7(1):28–34
Serum-to-saliva transfer of the immunoreactive insulin (IRI) in children with obesity associated with insulin-resistance. Popa M, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1987 Jul–Sep;25(3):149–55
Luteal phase salivary progesterone concentrations in ovulation-induced cycles. Khan-Dawood FS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Apr;49(4):611–5
The reproducibility of the conversion of nitrate to nitrite in human saliva after a nitrate load. Bos PM, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1988 Feb;26(2):93–7
Evaluation of salivary thiocyanate as an indicator of smoking behavior. Fears BA, et al. **Health Psychol** 1987;6(6):561–8
Salivary immunoreactive human epidermal growth factor (IR-hEGF) in patients with peptic ulcer disease. Ohmura E, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1987 Aug;34(4):160–3
Cloning and expression of a Streptococcus sanguis surface antigen that interacts with a human salivary agglutinin. Demuth DR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Sep;56(9):2484–90
Comparative pharmacokinetic analysis of theophylline in serum and saliva. Trnavská Z, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1987;7(5):329–35
Chemical synthesis of phosphoseryl-phosphoserine, a partial analogue of human salivary statherin, a protein inhibitor of calcium phosphate precipitation in human saliva. Schlesinger DH, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1987 Aug; 30(2):257–62
Saliva lithium monitoring [letter] Vitiello B, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;26(5):812–3
Antibiotic concentration in suction skin blister fluid and saliva after repeated dosage of erythromycin acistrate and erythromycin base. Tuominen RK, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Jun;21 Suppl D:57–65
Accumulation of deuterium oxide in body fluids after ingestion of D2O-labeled beverages. Davis JM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Nov;63(5):2060–6
Salivary cortisol hypersecretion in juvenile depression. Foreman DM, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1988 May; 29(3):311–20
Absolute bioavailability of hydromorphone after peroral and rectal administration in humans: saliva/plasma ratio and clinical effects. Ritschel WA, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Sep;27(9):647–53
Distribution of tranexamic acid to plasma and saliva after oral administration and mouth rinsing: a pharmacokinetic study. Sindet-Pedersen S. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Dec; 27(12):1005–8
Salivary oestriol and progesterone concentrations in women during late pregnancy, parturition and the puerperium. Lewis PR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Oct;115(1):177–81
Aetiology of recurrent aphthous ulcers (RAU). Maurice M, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 Sep;101(9):917–20
Mandibular and parotid salivary excretion of procainamide and N-acetylprocainamide after intravenous administration of procainamide to rats. Watanabe J, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Nov;39(11):912–6
Dissolution of theophylline from sustained-release dosage forms and correlation with saliva bioavailability parameters. Chung BH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1987 Oct; 76(10):784–7
Factors affecting the pheromone composition of voided boar saliva. Booth WD. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Nov;81(2):427–31
The diurnal variation and response to dexamethasone suppression test of saliva cortisol level in autistic children. Hoshino Y, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1987 Jun; 41(2):227–35
Salivary caffeine and neonatal behavior: assay modification and functional significance. Emory EK, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;94(1):64–8
Effect of xylitol-containing carbohydrate mixtures on acid and ammonia production in suspensions of salivary sediment. Söderling E, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1987 Oct; 95(5):405–10
[Adjustment of the saliva pH value for leukemia patients] Huo LH. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1987 Apr;22(4):160–1 **(Chi)**
[Kinetic fluctuation of metronidazole concentration in saliva following multiple oral administration] Yang YZ, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Oct;67(10):564–7 **(Chi)**
[Excretion of methotrexate in saliva and sweat. An occupational hygiene evaluation] Schrøder H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Aug 22;150(34):2026–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Comparison of the kinetics of the response of salivary and plasma 17-hydroxyprogesterone to the administration of HCG in men] Nahoul K, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Oct;35(8):1165–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Salivary LH as an ovulation indicator: comparison between salivary LH, serum LH and ultrasonic findings] Loewit K, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Nov;47(11):800–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Salivary LH as an ovulation indicator: on the value of autopalpation of the cervix uteri for the detection of fertile and infertile days of the cycle] Loewit K, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Nov;47(11):803–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comparative trials of four probes for obtaining rumen fluid from adult cattle with regard to saliva flow into the aspirated sample] Wagner D, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1988; 16(2):133–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Concentrations of amiodarone and flecainide in plasma and saliva--indications for the active transport of flecainide] Nitsch J, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1988 Feb;77(2):99–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Enzyme immunoassay for 17-hydroxyprogesterone in serum and saliva and from blood microfilter paper and microtitration plates] Füssel M, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1988;29(3):152–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Fluoride levels in bacterial plaque and saliva and the condition of periodontium in children living in regions with fluoridated and non-fluoridated water supply] Węgorska D. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1987;33:127–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Clinical value of determining zinc levels in children with celiac disease] Uspenskaia ID. **Pediatriia** 1988;(1):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Effect of variations in sucrose consumption on salivary Lactobacillus count and sucrase activity in man. Karjalainen S, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1987 Aug; 45(4):289–96
Salivary lactobacilli and yeasts in relation to caries increment. Annually repeated measurements versus a single determination. Pienihäkkinen K. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1988 Feb;46(1):57–62
In-vitro urea-dependent pH-changes by human salivary bacteria and dispersed, artificial-mouth, bacterial plaques. Sissons CH, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1987;32(3):181–9
Coaggregatior among periodontal pathogens, emphasizing Bacteroides gingivalis--Actinomyces viscosus cohesion on a saliva-coated mineral surface. Ellen RP, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1988 Mar;34(3):299–306
Streptococcus mutans counts obtained by a dip-slide method in relation to caries frequency, sucrose intake and flow rate of saliva. Seppä L, et al. **Caries Res** 1988;22(4):226–9
Salivary levels of Streptococcus mutans and lactobacilli and dental caries experiences in a US adolescent population. Kingman A, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1988 Apr;16(2):98–103
Mutans streptococci, lactobacilli and caries prevalence in 11- and 12-year-old Icelandic children. Köhler B, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1987 Dec;15(6):332–5
Microbial conditions and caries increment 2 years after discontinuation of controlled antimicrobial measures in Swedish teenagers. Zickert I, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1987 Oct;15(5):241–4
Experimental rabies in skunks: immune response and salivary gland infection. Charlton KM, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1987;10(3–4):227–35
Selection and counting of aerobic gram-negative bacilli in saliva by the spiral system. Yourassowsky E, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Dec;6(6):634–6
Effect of ofloxacin on oral and gastrointestinal microflora in patients undergoing gastric surgery. Edlund C, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Apr;7(2):135–43
Role of sialic acid in saliva-mediated aggregation of Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolated from cystic fibrosis patients. Komiyama K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Oct; 55(10):2364–9
Streptococcus sanguis surface antigens and their interactions with saliva. Lamont RJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Jan; 56(1):64–70
Identification of a galactose-binding lectin on Fusobacterium nucleatum FN-2. Murray PA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 May;56(5):1314–9
Bacteroides gingivalis-Actinomyces viscosus cohesive interactions as measured by a quantitative binding assay. Schwarz S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Oct;55(10):2391–7
Ecological effects of penicillin prophylaxis in orthognatic surgery. Bystedt H, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Oct;16(5):559–65
Postoperative contamination of mandibular osteotomy sites with saliva. Koole R, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Oct;16(5):554–8
Reduction of oral flora with ciprofloxacin in healthy volunteers. Appelbaum PC, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Feb;21(2):243–9
The effect on early plaque formation, gingivitis and salivary bacterial counts of mouthwashes containing hexetidine/zinc, aminefluoride/tin or chlorhexidine. Hefti AF, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1987 Oct;14(9):515–8
The antibacterial effect of toothpastes on the salivary flora. Moran J, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1988 Mar;15(3):193–9
The hazard of infection from the shared communion cup. Gill ON. **J Infect** 1988 Jan;16(1):3–23 (129 ref.)
Decontamination of the oral cavity. Effect of six local anti-microbial preparations in comparison to water and parafilm as controls. Matula C, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1988 Mar-Apr;16(2):98–106
The influence of removable partial dentures on the level of Streptococcus mutans in saliva. Mihalow DM, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Jan;59(1):49–51
Aggregation of Streptococcus sanguis biotypes I and II by parotid saliva: a comparison between peritrichously fibrillar and tufted strains. Wyatt JE, et al. **Microbios** 1987; 51(207):113–23
Changes in the oral microflora in patients with acute leukemia and related disorders during the period of induction therapy. Wahlin YB, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 Apr;65(4):411–7
Caries development in children in relation to the levels of salivary lactobacilli in their mothers. Aaltonen AS. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1988;84(3):153–60
Acid production from xylitol products in vivo and in vitro. Rekola M. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1988;84(1):39–44
Prevalence of mutans streptococci and lactobacilli in elderly Swedish individuals. Emilson CG, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1988 Feb;96(1):14–21
Salivary parameters and efficiency of dietary instructions to reduce sugar intake among 7–8-year-old schoolchildren. Karjalainen S, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1988 Feb;96(1):22–9
Screening of caries in children through salivary lactobacilli and yeasts. Pienihäkkinen K, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1987 Oct;95(5):397–404
[Relation of aerobic and anaerobic bacterial counts in human saliva to dental parameters] Broschinski L, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Jul;33(7):336–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Antimicrobial systems of human whole saliva in relation to dental caries, cariogenic bacteria, and gingival inflammation in young adults. Gråhn E, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1988 Apr;46(2):67–74
Why Sadie licks her wounds. Sherertz EF. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Oct;124(10):1499–500
The diluting effect of saliva on the sucrose concentration in different parts of the human mouth after a mouth-rinse with sucrose. Britse A, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1987; 32(10):755–6
Caries prediction through combined use of incipient caries lesions, salivary buffering capacity, lactobacilli and yeasts in Finland. Pienihäkkinen K. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1987 Dec;15(6):325–8
Saliva inhibits the chemiluminescence response, phagocytosis, and killing of Staphylococcus epidermidis by polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Saito K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Aug;56(8):2125–32
Consensus: oral health effects of products that increase salivary flow rate. Council on Dental Therapeutics. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 May;116(6):757–9
Saliva inhibits HIV-1 infectivity. Fox PC, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 May;116(6):635–7
Evidence suggesting multiple binding sites in experimental pellicles for Streptococcus mutans JBP. Peros WJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 1986 Nov;65(11):1332–4
Ovulation prediction by monitoring salivary electrical resistance with the Cue Fertility Monitor. Roumen FJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jan;71(1):49–52
Changes in oral health after tympanic neurectomy. Haavio ML, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1988;84(3):143–52
Influence of time on the results of Dentobuff test. Le Bell Y, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1987;83(4):175–9

SECRETION

Changes in cortisol level in saliva following relaxation-activation autoregulative intervention. Machač M, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1987 Sep;29(3):159–63
Salivary secretion rate, pH, lactobacilli and yeast counts in diabetic women. Bánóczy J, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1987 Jul–Sep;24(3):223–8
A model for studying saliva secretion in the conscious dog. Pagani F, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1988 Jan–Feb; 291:253–62
Effect of clonidine on secretion of fluid and ions by the parotid and submandibular glands of the rat. Yu JH, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1987;32(1):27–33
Effect of salivary flow rate on salivary fluoride clearance after use of a fluoride-containing chewing gum. Oliveby A, et al. **Caries Res** 1987;21(5):393–401
Salivary flow rate and salivary glucose concentration in patients with diabetes mellitus influence of severity of diabetes. Reuterving CO, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1987 Jul–Aug;13(4):457–62

Salivary changes associated with experimental motion sickness condition in man. Gordon CR, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1988 Mar;22(2):91–6

Influence of thyroxine in the regulation of rat parotid salivary protein composition. Johnson DA, et al. **J Dent Res** 1988 May;67(5):812–6

Does anxiety reduce the secretion rate of secretory IgA in saliva? Graham NM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1988 Feb 1; 148(3):131–3

Monitoring theophylline therapy using citric acid–stimulated saliva in infants and children with asthma. Aviram M, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Dec;80(6):894–7

Parotid secretion and associated efferent activity inhibited by pentagastrin in sheep. Grovum WL, et al. **Peptides** 1988 May–Jun;9(3):519–26

The modulatory effects of leukotrienes C4 and D4 on methacholine– and substance P–induced salivary secretion in rats. Curry CC, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1988 Feb; 35(2):149–62

Non–adrenergic, non–cholinergic salivary secretion in the ferret. Ekström J, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1988 Mar; 73(2):163–73

Influences of short–term sympathectomy on the composition of proteins in rat parotid saliva. Proctor GB, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1988 Jan;73(1):139–42

[Effects of chronic pancreatitis on salivary secretion] Capitaine Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 Dec; 11(12):874–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The compress test, an easy test for diagnosing and evaluating xerostomy (letter)] Laroche M, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Oct 17;16(34):1704 **(Fre)**

SALIVA, ARTIFICIAL see under **MOUTHWASHES**

SALIVARY DUCT CALCULI

Sialolithiasis. McKenna JP, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1987 Nov;36(5):119–25 (9 ref.)

Sialolithiasis of the minor salivary glands [letter] Krolls SO, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1988 Apr;67(4):296, 298

ANALYSIS

Glycosaminoglycans in human salivary–duct stones. Smith AJ, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1987;32(1):67–8

[An electron paramagnetic resonance study of 4 salivary calculi treated in an ionized oxygen atmosphere] Faure J, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1988 Mar;16(1):7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Focus score in sialolithiasis. A pitfall in differential diagnosis of Sjögren's syndrome. Segerberg–Konttinen M. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1988;17(2):87–9

[Differential diagnosis of salivary duct calculi in children] Pilak M, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1988 Jan;63(1):43–5 **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

[Complications of the dilatation of Stensen's duct: stenosis and lithiasis] Laudenbach P, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1987;88(4):228–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Sialolithiasis of a Blandin's gland duct. Tanda N, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Apr;17(2):78–80

Clinicopathological study of myoepithelial sialadenitis and chronic sialadenitis (sialolithiasis). Kondratowicz GM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 Apr;41(4):403–9

Submandibular gland sialolithiasis—sialographic and pathologic findings with evaluation using SEM and EPMA analysis. Miyake M, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1987 Jun;29(2):112–23

[Adenocarcinoma and calculus of the submandibular gland. A clinical case] Berrone S. **Minerva Stomatol** 1987 Dec; 36(12):963–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Salivary stones (letter)] van der Hooft WJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Nov 14;131(46):2100–1 **(Dut)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Salivary calculi] Nauta JM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Oct 3;131(40):1747–50 **(Dut)**

SURGERY

Dislodgement of a submandibular gland sialolith during nasal intubation. A case report. Boyczuk EM, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Nov;64(5):539–40

THERAPY

Lithotripsy of inaccessible salivary duct stone [letter] Cook HP, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 23;2(8604):213–4

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural and histochemical observations on microcalculi in chronic submandibular sialadenitis. Epivatianos A, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1987 Nov;16(10):514–7

A comparison of crystallinity of calculi by X–ray diffraction line broadening analysis for bilateral and concurrent submandibular sialolithiasis. Kameyama T, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1987;34(1):29–34

SALIVARY GLAND DISEASES

Sialolithiasis. McKenna JP, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1987 Nov;36(5):119–25 (9 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Salivary gland lymphadenopathies associated with AIDS [letter] Ioachim HL, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1988 May; 19(5):616–7

Sicca syndrome with iron deposition in the salivary glands. Vrielinck LJ, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Feb; 17(1):11–3

Graft–versus–host disease and sialodacryoadenitis viral infection in bone marrow transplanted rats. Rossie KM, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Jun;45(6):1012–6

[Deep suppurated glandular cheilitis] Rigon JL, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1988;115(3):325–7 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Assessment of salivary gland pathology. Curtin HD. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1988 Aug;21(3):547–73 (22 ref.)

[Diagnosis of salivary gland diseases] van den Akker HP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Oct 3;131(40):1754–9 (34 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Sialographic and sonographic diagnosis of salivary gland diseases] Diederich S, et al. **Radiologe** 1987 Jun; 27(6):255–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiologic diagnosis of salivary gland diseases (editorial)] Peters PE. **Radiologe** 1987 Jun;27(6):247 **(Ger)**

[Value of sonography and sialography in the diagnosis of salivary gland diseases] Bohndorf K, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Sep;147(3):288–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of cavernous hemangioma with large hematoma] Takinami S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1988 May;33(5):613–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Differential diagnosis of salivary duct calculi in children] Pilak M, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1988 Jan;63(1):43–5 **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Parotidectomy for bulimia: a dissenting view. Rauch SD, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1987 Nov–Dec;8(6):376–80

Spontaneous development of autoimmune sialadenitis in aging BDF1 mice. Hayashi Y, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Jul;132(1):173–9

Salivary gland lymphadenopathies associated with AIDS: reply [letter] Jaffe ES, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1988 Sep; 19(9):1120

Facial cutaneous fistula due to a foreign body in Wharton's duct. Tov YS, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Apr;102(4):370–1

Recurrent pneumosialadenitis: a case presentation and new surgical intervention. Brodie HA, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Apr;98(4):350–3

Oral tuberculosis: two case reports. Muthusamy E. **Singapore Med J** 1987 Oct;28(5):468–72

IMMUNOLOGY

HLA–DR antigens in normal, inflammatory, and neoplastic salivary glands. Zarbo RJ, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Nov;64(5):577–84

METABOLISM

Epithelial membrane antigen as a marker of human salivary gland acinar and ductal cell function. Tatemoto Y, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1987;82(2):219–26

Changes in glucose metabolism in submandibular salivary glands of rats after isoproterenol or incisor–tooth amputation. Ferreira FD, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1987; 32(7):499–503

Cytokeratin polypeptides in normal and metaplastic human salivary gland epithelia. Marshak G, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1987 Oct;16(9):442–9

A comparison of crystallinity of calculi by X–ray diffraction line broadening analysis for bilateral and concurrent submandibular sialolithiasis. Kameyama T, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1987;34(1):29–34

Chronic sialadenitis. An immunocytochemical study in humans. Palmer RM, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1987; 412(1):73–8

OCCURRENCE

[Diseases of the salivary glands in hospitalized surgery patients from the viewpoint of age distribution] Laštovička P, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1988 May;37(3):172–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PATHOLOGY

Pathology consultation. Sialadenosis. Batsakis JG. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1988 Jan–Feb;97(1):94–5

Necrotizing sialometaplasia. Lieberman J, et al. **Cutis** 1988 Feb;41(2):97

Primary B–cell lymphoma of salivary glands and its relationship to myoepithelial sialadenitis. Hyjek E, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1988 Jul;19(7):766–76

Clinicopathological study of myoepithelial sialadenitis and chronic sialadenitis (sialolithiasis). Kondratowicz GM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 Apr;41(4):403–9

Necrotizing sialometaplasia of major salivary glands. Batsakis JG, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 Sep;101(9):962–6

Submandibular gland sialolithiasis—sialographic and pathologic findings with evaluation using SEM and EPMA analysis. Miyake M, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1987 Jun;29(2):112–23

Necrotizing sialometaplasia occurring during pregnancy: report of a case. Speechley JA, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Aug;46(8):696–9

Ultrastructural and histochemical observations on microcalculi in chronic submandibular sialadenitis. Epivatianos A, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1987 Nov;16(10):514–7

Immunohistochemistry and ultrastructure of myoepithelium and modified myoepithelium of the ducts of human major salivary glands: histogenetic implications for salivary gland tumors. Dardick I, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Dec;64(6):703–15

Benign lymphoepithelial lesion of the submandibular glands. Lee ST, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Dec; 97(6):580–2

Depletion of salivary gland epidermal growth factor by sialodacryoadenitis virus infection in the Wistar rat. Percy DH, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1988 May;25(3):183–92

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of the salivary glands] Mann W, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1988 May;67(5):197–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytomegalic inclusion disease of the salivary glands in sudden infant death syndrome] Püschel K, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1988;99(4):281–9 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adenocarcinoma and calculus of the submandibular gland. A clinical case] Berrone S. **Minerva Stomatol** 1987 Dec; 36(12):963–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diseases of the salivary glands. Current morphological aspects] Seifert G. **Pathologica** 1987 May–Jun; 79(1061):255–84 **(Ita)**

[Clinical and histopathological observations on sialadenosis] Suzuki F. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1987 Jul; 90(7):1048–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Biopsy of the minor salivary glands in the differential diagnosis of Sjögren's syndrome and chronic sialadenitis] Afanas'ev VV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(4):38–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Reversible submandibular gland calcifications in a hemodialyzed woman with systemic lupus erythematosus. Grateau G, et al. **Nephron** 1987;46(4):367–9

[Value and limitations of sialography in oral medicine] Piette E. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1987;42(5):144–8 **(Fre)**

[Digital subtraction sialography] Gmelin E, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 Aug;66(8):444–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Present status and place of sialography] Pfeiffer K. **Radiologe** 1987 Jun;27(6):248–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computed tomography and diagnosis of salivary gland diseases] Pfeiffer K. **Radiologe** 1987 Jun;27(6):262–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Unilateral gallium–67 uptake in primary tuberculosis of the major salivary glands. Bihl H, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Aug;12(8):650–3

Salivary gland uptake of gallium–67 citrate after sialography. Higashi T, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1988 Feb;13(2):110–3

The clinical value of quantitative dynamic scintigraphy in salivary gland disorders. Chisin R, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1988;15(3):313–7

[Value and limitations of scintigraphy in oral medicine] Piette E. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1987 Apr;42(2):50–5 **(Fre)**

SURGERY

The use of sialodochoplasty in the treatment of benign inflammatory obstructive submandibular gland disease. Rontal M, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Dec;97(12):1417–21

Dislodgement of a submandibular gland sialolith during nasal intubation. A case report. Boyczuk EM, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Nov;64(5):539–40

[Salivary surgical pathology in children. Apropos of 2 case reports] Scheye T, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1987;28(3):187–90 **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Salivary Gland Center established at Columbia University. Mandel L. **NY J Dent** 1987 Dec–1988 Jan;57(7):267–70

[Foreign bodies in the salivary glands] Sekrecki R, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1987;41(4):259–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SALIVARY GLAND FISTULA

COMPLICATIONS

An unusual case of otorrhoea due to parotid salivary fistula. Janke PG, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1988 Jun;61(726):509–11

ETIOLOGY

Facial cutaneous fistula due to a foreign body in Wharton's duct. Tov YS, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Apr;102(4):370–1

[Salivary fistula of reconstructed cervical esophagus in hypopharyngeal cancer] Murakami Y, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1987 Jul;90(7):1042–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Repair of salivary fistula after reconstruction of pharyngoesophagus. Murakami Y, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Jul;114(7):770–4

SALIVARY GLAND NEOPLASMS

Mucoepidermoid carcinoma in a minor salivary gland in childhood. Gustafsson H, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 Dec; 101(12):1320–3 (16 ref.)

ANALYSIS

S-100 protein and neuron specific enolase (NSE) immunoreactivity in pleomorphic adenomas of the salivary glands and its relationship to the composition of their extracellular matrix. Markaki S, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1987;35(4):211–6

Cellular proliferation and ras oncogene of p21 21,000 expression in relation to the intracellular cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate levels of a human salivary gland adenocarcinoma cell line in culture. Azuma M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 May 15;48(10):2898–903

Epithelial tumor markers: special markers of glandular differentiation. Rognum TO, et al. **Curr Top Pathol** 1987; 77:133–53 (126 ref.)

An immunohistochemical study of pleomorphic adenomas of the salivary gland: glial fibrillary acidic protein-like immunoreactivity identifies a major myoepithelial component. Stead RH, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1988 Jan; 19(1):32–40

Expression of cytokeratins and vimentin in salivary gland carcinomas as revealed with monoclonal antibodies. Gustafsson H, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1988;412(6):515–24

Immunohistochemical distribution of human epidermal growth factor in salivary gland tumours. Mori M, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1987;411(6):499–507

CLASSIFICATION

Immunohistochemistry and ultrastructure of myoepithelium and modified myoepithelium of the ducts of human major salivary glands: histogenetic implications for salivary gland tumors. Dardick I, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Dec;64(6):703–15

DIAGNOSIS

Derivation of a murine monoclonal antibody useful for immunohistochemical diagnosis of human adenoid cystic carcinoma and stomach cancer. Kusama K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Sep;78(9):952–9

Case for diagnosis. Polymorphous low-grade adenocarcinoma of minor salivary gland origin. Whitt G, et al. **Milit Med** 1988 Jun;153(6):303, 323–4

Salivary gland tumors. Diagnostic characteristics of the common types. Snyderman NL, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Oct;82(5):105–8, 110–2

Common tumors of the parapharyngeal space: refined imaging diagnosis. Som PM, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Oct; 169(1):81–5

[The value of immunohistochemistry in the study of tumors of the salivary glands] Brocheriou C, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1988;89(2):65–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sialographic and sonographic diagnosis of salivary gland diseases] Diederich S, et al. **Radiologe** 1987 Jun; 27(6):255–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A strongly suspected case of adult T-cell leukemia/lymphoma manifested as salivary gland tumor] Funai T, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1987 Jul; 90(7):1063–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of cavernous hemangioma with large hematoma] Takinami S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1988 May;33(5):613–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical aspects and diagnosis of neoplasms of the minor salivary glands] Abdullin NA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Nov–Dec;66(6):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Cyclophosphamide, doxorubicin, and cisplatin combination chemotherapy for advanced carcinomas of salivary gland origin. Dreyfuss AI, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Dec 15; 60(12):2869–72

Glucocorticoid-induced growth inhibition with enhanced expression of ductal epithelium of human salivary gland adenocarcinoma cells transplanted into athymic nude mice. Hatakeyama S, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Aug 15;62(4):716–22

Preliminary experience with chemotherapy in advanced salivary gland neoplasms. Belani CP, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1988;16(3):197–202

EMBRYOLOGY

Phenotypic expression of human epidermal growth factor in foetal submandibular gland and pleomorphic adenoma of salivary gland. Yamahara M, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1988;412(4):301–6

ENZYMOLOGY

Immunohistochemical demonstration of steroid C-21 hydroxylase in normal and neoplastic salivary glands. Sasano H, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Feb 15;61(4):750–3

ETIOLOGY

Bilateral submandibular gland lymphoma in Sjögren's syndrome. Law NW, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Feb; 63(736):135–6

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Abnormality of 8p in a benign salivary gland tumor [letter] Camuto PM, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Apr; 31(2):301–3

Significance of the choice of tissue culture technique on the chromosomal patterns in human mixed salivary gland tumors. Mark J, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Jul 15;33(2):229–44

Rearrangements of chromosome region 12q13——q15 in pleomorphic adenomas of the human salivary gland (PSA). Bullerdiek J, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1987; 45(3–4):187–90

IMMUNOLOGY

Normal and neoplastic myoepithelial cells in salivary glands: an immunohistochemical study. Morinaga S, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Dec;18(12):1218–26

Localization of salivary amylase and epithelial membrane antigen in salivary gland tumours by means of immunoperoxidase and immunogold-silver techniques. Egan M, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Mar;102(3):242–7

HLA-DR antigens in normal, inflammatory, and neoplastic salivary glands. Zarbo RJ, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Nov;64(5):577–84

Various expressions of modified myoepithelial cells in salivary pleomorphic adenoma. Immunohistochemical studies. Mori M, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1987 Oct; 182(5):632–46

[An expression of the monoclonal antibody KM-93 reactive antigen in salivary gland tumors] Sasaki K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1988 Feb;34(2):138–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Immunohistochemical localization of keratin, vimentin and myosin in salivary gland tumors. Matsushima R, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1988 Apr;38(4):445–54

Polymorphous low-grade adenocarcinoma of minor salivary gland. An immunohistochemical and clinicopathologic study. Gnepp DR, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1988 Jun; 12(6):461–8

Nonactivated and activated glucocorticoid receptor complexes from human salivary gland adenocarcinoma cell line. Kurokawa R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jul 29;970(3):292–304

Glucocorticoid regulates secretion of epidermal growth factor in the human salivary gland adenocarcinoma cell line. Kurokawa R, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Mar; 116(3):451–5

Adenoid cystic carcinoma of the salivary glands: an immunohistochemical analysis. Chen JC, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 Mar;65(3):316–26

MORTALITY

Factors influencing survival of patients with adenoid cystic carcinoma of the salivary glands. Ampil FL, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Dec;45(12):1005–10

[Malignant neoplasms of the minor salivary glands] Melo R, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1988 Jan–Feb;8(1):39–50 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

OCCURRENCE

Salivary gland tumors accessioned from west Africa. Sawyer DR. **Ann Dent** 1987 Winter;46(2):22–6 (11 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Fine-needle aspiration cytology of monomorphic adenomas. Hruban RH, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 Jul;90(1):46–51

Mucoepidermoid tumors of salivary glands. A long term follow-up study. Jensen OJ, et al. **APMIS** 1988 May; 96(5):421–7

Histopathologic review of salivary gland tumors in childhood. Lack EE, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Aug; 114(8):898–906

Pathologic quiz case 1. Pleomorphic adenoma of the right parapharyngeal space. Manheimer F, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Feb;114(2):210–2

Intermediate lymphocytic lymphoma of the salivary gland. Maeda H, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Jul 1;62(1):203–5

Labial salivary gland tumors. Neville BW, et al. **Cancer** 1988 May 15;61(10):2113–6

Enhancement of cis-diamminedichloroplatinum and mitomycin C-induced sister chromatid exchanges by dibutyryl cyclic AMP in a human salivary gland adenocarcinoma cell line in culture. Yoshida H, et al. **Cancer** 1988 May 1;61(9):1741–8

Growth inhibition and differentiation of human salivary adenocarcinoma cells by medium conditioned with normal human fibroblasts. Shirasuna K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 May 15;48(10):2819–24

Immunohistochemical detection of human epidermal growth factor in submandibular glands and their tumors using a polyclonal antiserum and a monoclonal antibody. Tsukitani K, et al. **Histochemistry** 1987;87(4):293–300

"Clear cell" oncocytoma of salivary gland.Ellis GL. **Hum Pathol** 1988 Jul;19(7):862–7

Primary B-cell lymphoma of salivary glands and its relationship to myoepithelial sialadenitis. Hyjek E, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1988 Jul;19(7):766–76

Salivary gland cancer in Alaskan natives, 1966–1980 [published erratum appears in Hum Pathol 1988 Mar;19(3):328] Krishnamurthy S, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Oct;18(10):986–96

Mandibular ameloblastoma associated with salivary gland tumor. Nakamura N, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Apr;17(2):103–5

The significance of perineural spread in adenoid cystic carcinoma of the major and minor salivary glands. Vrielinck LJ, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Jun; 17(3):190–3

The intraoral basal cell adenoma. Pogrel MA. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1987 Dec;15(6):372–5

Low-grade adenocarcinoma of the oral cavity. A comparison between the terminal duct and the papillary type. Slootweg PJ, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1987 Dec;15(6):359–64

Haemangiopericytoma of the submandibular gland (a case report). Pagliaro G, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Jan; 102(1):97–9

Low grade polymorphous adenocarcinoma of a minor salivary gland. Scally CM, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Mar; 102(3):284–7

Malignant lymphoma arising in the submandibular and sublingual salivary glands: report of cases. Schwartz-Arad D, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Sep;45(9):795–9 (33 ref.)

The malignant lymphoepithelial lesion of the salivary glands. Bosch JD, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1988 Jun;17(4):187–90 (27 ref.)

Tumours of the submandibular gland. Pyper PC, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1987 Aug;32(4):233–6

Adenocarcinomas of major and minor salivary gland origin: a histopathologic review of treatment failure patterns. Matsuba HM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1988 Jul;98(7):784–8

Primary lymphoma in the salivary glands: report of five cases and review of the literature. Shikhani A, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Dec;97(12):1438–42 (54 ref.)

Hyaline cells in salivary gland tumours. Ng KH, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1986 Sep;41(3):213–9

Oncocytic adenocarcinoma of salivary glands. Goode RK, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 Jan;65(1):61–6

Cytotoxic effects of recombinant human biological response modifiers on head and neck carcinoma cells. Zenner HP, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1988;50(3):150–5

Salivary gland adenocarcinomas: a clinicopathologic analysis of three distinctive types. Luna MA, et al. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1987 May;4(2):117–35 (26 ref.)

Carcinoma of the salivary gland: a clinicopathologic study of 405 cases. Yu GY, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1987; 3(4):240–4

[Histopathological study of neoplasm of the salivary glands. A review of 657 cases] Li WY, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Apr;39(4):231–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Papillary cystadenocarcinoma of the salivary glands] Dong SZ. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Jan; 23(1):8–10, 62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Unusual malignant, nonepithelial submandibular tumor. Follow-up over a period 5 years] Karl P, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1988;33:107–8 **(Ger)**

[Differential echographic diagnosis of salivary gland tumors] Bleier R, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1988 May; 67(5):202–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Salivary gland tumors in childhood and adolescence. A clinico-pathological analysis] Herrmann VP. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1988;76(1):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rhabdomyoma (adult type) of the submaxillary and sublingual fossae] Puxeddu P, et al. **Otorinolaringol Ital** 1973;39(3):155–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diseases of the salivary glands. Current morphological aspects] Seifert G. **Pathologica** 1987 May–Jun; 79(1061):255–84 **(Ita)**

[Clinicopathological and immunohistological study of salivary gland tumors] Murakami M. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1988 Feb;91(2):247–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Adenocarcinoma of the soft palate] Cánovas E, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1987;14(6):663–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Clinico-pathological study of an adenocarcinoma on a benign mixed tumor of the submaxillary gland] García Lozano A, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1987; 14(6):655–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

CT findings in recurrent submandibular pleomorphic adenoma with metastasis. Guglielmo FF, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Nov–Dec;11(6):1098–100 (7 ref.)

[Pleomorphic adenoma in the epipharynx] Skaansar K, et

al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Apr 30;108(12):933–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

RADIOTHERAPY

The use of radiation therapy in the management of minor salivary gland tumors. Ellis ER, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1988 Sep;15(3):613–7

Fast neutron radiotherapy for advanced malignant salivary gland tumors. Griffin BR, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1988 Jun; 12(2):105–11

SECONDARY

Metastases to the submaxillary gland from breast cancer: case report. Rosti G, et al. **Tumori** 1987 Aug 31;73(4):413–6 (21 ref.)

SURGERY

Malignant submandibular gland tumors. A review of 91 patients [corrected; erratum to be published] Bissett RJ, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1988 Feb;11(1):46–51

Recurrent pleomorphic salivary adenoma—the relevance of age at first presentation. McGregor AD, et al.
Br J Plast Surg 1988 Mar;41(2):177–81

Squamous cell carcinoma of salivary gland origin. Shemen LJ, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1987 Mar–Apr;9(4):235–40

Pleomorphic adenoma of the trachea. Hasegawa M, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Jun;102(6):560–1

Transoral excision of lateral parapharyngeal space tumors presenting intraorally. Goodwin WJ Jr, et al.
Laryngoscope 1988 Mar;98(3):266–9

Salivary gland tumors of the palate: the UCLA experience. Tran L, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Nov;97(11):1343–5

Squamous cell carcinoma of the submandibular gland. Griffiths CF, et al.
Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 1987;39(1):606–9 (18 ref.)

[Adenoid cystic carcinoma: diagnosis and treatment] Ma DQ. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Nov; 22(6):319–22, 369 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Adenoid cystic carcinoma of the salivary glands. Apropos of 52 cases] Maes JM, et al.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 1987;88(5):365–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The problem of pseudolymphoma. Therapeutic consequences for maxillary and facial surgeons] Schmidt U, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1988;33:71–3 **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Adenocarcinomas of major and minor salivary gland origin: a histopathologic review of treatment failure patterns. Matsuba HM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1988 Jul;98(7):784–8

Treatment of locally advanced, high-grade, malignant tumors of major salivary glands. Reddy SP, et al.
Laryngoscope 1988 Apr;98(4):450–4

[Cylindromas of the head] Piquet JJ, et al.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 1988;109(1):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Myoepithelial cells in salivary gland tumors—revisited. Dardick I, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1985 May–Jun; 7(5):395–408 (47 ref.)

Warthin's tumor: an ultrastructural and immunohistochemical study of basilar epithelium. Dardick I, et al.
Ultrastruct Pathol 1988;12(4):419–32 (40 ref.)

VETERINARY

Mast cell tumor in the mandibular salivary gland in a dog. Carberry CA, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1987 Oct;77(4):362–6

SALIVARY GLAND TUMOR, MIXED see **MIXED SALIVARY GLAND TUMOR**

SALIVARY GLAND VIRUS DISEASE see **CYTOMEGALIC INCLUSION DISEASE**

SALIVARY GLAND VIRUSES see **CYTOMEGALOVIRUSES**

SALIVARY GLANDS

Seromucinous (salivary) ectopia of the perianal region [letter] Evans CS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Oct;123(10):1277

Sialolithiasis of the minor salivary glands [letter] Krolls SO, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1988 Apr;67(4):296, 298

[Heterotopic salivary gland swelling at the neck] Chen ZH. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Jul; 22(4):241–2, 19 **(Chi)**

[Malignant neoplasms of the minor salivary glands] Merlo R, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1988 Jan–Feb;8(1):39–50 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Foreign bodies in the salivary glands] Sekrecki R, et al.
Otolaryngol Pol 1987;41(4):259–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Epithelial membrane antigen as a marker of human salivary gland acinar and ductal cell function. Tatemoto Y, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 1987;82(2):219–26

Distribution of intermediate filament proteins in developing and adult salivary glands in man. Gustafsson H, et al.
Anat Embryol (Berl) 1988;178(3):243–51

Isolation, chemical and biological characterization of sulphated glycoproteins synthesized by rat buccal and palatal minor salivary glands in vivo and in vitro. Green DR, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1987;32(6):391–9

Characterization of primary translation products from ovine and rat salivary gland mRNAs. Nichols R, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1987 Nov 30;149(1):244–8

Sequence of the mouse glandular kallikrein gene, mGK-5. Drinkwater CC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 10; 15(23):10052

Cytokeratin expression in normal salivary glands and in cystadenolymphomas demonstrated by monoclonal antibodies against selective cytokeratin polypeptides. Born IA, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1987;411(6):583–9

Distribution of cytoskeletal and contractile proteins in normal and tumour bearing salivary and lacrimal glands. Leoncini P, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1988;412(4):329–37 (29 ref.)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Duct-associated lymphoid tissue (DALT) of minor salivary glands in the monkey, Cercopithecus aethiops. Nair PN, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1987;32(4):311–3

[Salivary glands of Myzus persicae (Homoptera, Aphididae): structure and secretory rhythm] Ben Hamouda MH, et al.
Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis 1987 Oct;64(4):411–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

VIP and its homologues increase vascular conductance in certain endocrine and exocrine glands. Huffman LJ, et al.
Am J Physiol 1988 Apr;254(4 Pt 1):E435–42

CYTOLOGY

A dense plexus of CGRP-immunoreactive nerve fibers in portions of the major salivary excretory ducts close to their opening into the oral cavity of rats. Yamamoto M, et al.
Arch Histol Cytol 1988 May;51(2):169–74

Secretory proteins as markers for cellular phenotypes in rat salivary glands. Ball WD, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Feb; 125(2):265–79

DRUG EFFECTS

Alteration of membrane phospholipids in hypertrophied rat salivary glands induced by chronic administration of isoproterenol. Yashiro K, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1987; 32(11):799–805

Destruction of cell surface polarity by colchicine in rat salivary gland acinar cells: reevaluation of the microtubular function. Segawa A, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1988; 37(2):81–5

ENZYMOLOGY

Immunohistochemical demonstration of steroid C-21 hydroxylase in normal and neoplastic salivary glands. Sasano H, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Feb 15;61(4):750–3

Comparison of phospholipid synthesis in rat salivary glands: properties of 1-acylglycerophosphorylcholine and 1-acylglycerophosphate acyltransferase systems in microsomes. Kameyama Y, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 1988;90(2):269–73

Primary structure of human pancreatic alpha-amylase gene: its comparison with human salivary alpha-amylase gene. Horii A, et al. **Gene** 1987;60(1):57–64

Use of ion-exchange chromatography and high-performance liquid chromatography to prepare a substrate for differential assay of human pancreatic and salivary alpha-amylases in serum. Omichi K, et al.
J Chromatogr 1987 Sep 4;420(1):158–62

Immunohistochemical localization of Na+,K+-ATPase in rodent and human salivary and lacrimal glands. Winston DC, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1988 Sep;36(9):1139–45

Expression of the human amylase genes: recent origin of a salivary amylase promoter from an actin pseudogene. Samuelson LC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Sep 12; 16(17):8261–76

Isolation of a novel carbonic anhydrase from human saliva and immunohistochemical demonstration of its related isozymes in salivary gland. Kadoya Y, et al.
Osaka City Med J 1987 Jul;33(1):99–109

Adenylate cyclase system of porcine salivary gland and its relationship to thyrotropin. Chang TC, et al.
Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih 1987 Dec;86(12):1245–50

[Sources of alpha-amylase in the amniotic fluid in women] Dudkiewicz J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Nov 15;40(22):1527–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Comparison of membrane phospholipid and its fatty acid compositions in developing rat salivary glands. Kameyama Y, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;87(4):741–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Bacterial agglutinins in rat salivary glands: effect of glandular stimulation and calcium dependency. Berg T, et al.
Acta Odontol Scand 1988 Jun;46(3):141–9

Secretory immune system and mucosal immunohistology in Sjogren's syndrome. Celenligil H, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1987;216B:1641–8

Cellular factors in the induction of mucosal immunity by oral immunization. Challacombe SJ. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;216B:887–99

Antibacterial reactivity of salivary-gland associated lymphoid tissue (SALT)-derived IgA hybridomas. Oudghiri M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;216B:1223–30

IgA hybridomas derived from naturally primed salivary gland B cells. Oudghiri M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987; 216B:1215–22

The distribution of HLA-DR determinants, secretory component (SC), amylase, lysozyme, IgA, IgM and IgD in fetal and postnatal salivary glands. Thrane PS, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1987;216B:1431–8

T lymphocyte activation state in the minor salivary glands of patients with Sjögren's syndrome. Segerberg-Konttinen M, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Sep;46(9):649–53

Lymphocytic infiltration and HLA-DR expression of salivary glands in bone marrow transplant recipients: a prospective study. Lindahl G, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1988 May;72(2):267–73

Class II MHC antigen expression on epithelial cells of salivary glands from patients with Sjögren's syndrome. Franco A, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1987 Jul–Sep; 5(3):199–203

Immunogold labeling of blood-group antigens in human salivary glands using monoclonal antibodies and the streptavidin-biotin technique. Nakajima M, et al.
Histochemistry 1987;87(6):539–43

Normal and neoplastic myoepithelial cells in salivary glands: an immunohistochemical study. Morinaga S, et al.
Hum Pathol 1987 Dec;18(12):1218–26

Secretory immune responses in ageing rats. II. Phenotype distribution of lymphocytes in secretory and lymphoid tissues. Ebersole JL, et al. **Immunology** 1988 Jun; 64(2):289–94

Phenotype of mononuclear leucocytes resident in rat major salivary and lacrimal glands. Pappo J, et al.
Immunology 1988 Jun;64(2):295–300

Cytochemical localization of blood group substances in human salivary glands using lectin-gold complexes. Nakajima M, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1988 Apr; 36(4):337–48

HLA-DR antigens in normal, inflammatory, and neoplastic salivary glands. Zarbo RJ, et al.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1987 Nov;64(5):577–84

Reactivation of Epstein-Barr virus in Sjögren's syndrome. Fox RI, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1987 Oct-Dec;17(4):273–7

[Determination of factor G1m(1) in sialocytes] Popov K, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1988 Apr-Jun;31(2):24–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

Autonomic control of von Ebner's lingual salivary glands and implications for taste sensation. Gurkan S, et al.
Brain Res 1987 Sep 1;419(1–2):287–93

The significance of perineural spread in adenoid cystic carcinoma of the major and minor salivary glands. Vrielinck LJ, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Jun; 17(3):190–3

Effects of alpha, beta 1, and beta 2 adrenergic antagonists on the Na and K concentrations of sympathetic-nerve stimulated rat saliva. Jirakulsomchok D, et al.
J Auton Nerv Syst 1987 Jul;20(1):65–71

The molluscan neuropeptide, SCPB, increases the responsiveness of the feeding motor program of Limax maximus. Prior DJ, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1988 Jan;19(1):87–105

Morphology, ultrastructure and synapse distribution of putative serotonergic salivary neurons in the locust. Peters BH, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Nov;23(2):705–19

METABOLISM

Immunohistochemical localization of keratin, vimentin and myosin in salivary gland tumors. Matsushima R, et al.
Acta Pathol Jpn 1988 Apr;38(4):445–54

Radiolabeled meta-iodobenzylguanidine and the adrenergic neurons of salivary glands. Sisson JC, et al.
Am J Physiol Imaging 1987;2(1):1–9

36Cl fluxes in dispersed-cell aggregates of the submandibular salivary gland of early postnatal rats. Martinez JR, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 1987;32(9):659–63

Prostaglandin synthesis by murine salivary glands. Ohshima K, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1987;32(10):751–3

Protein kinase C differentially inhibits muscarinic receptor operated Ca2+ release and entry in human salivary cells. He XJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 May 16;152(3):1062–9

Effect of perfused rat mandibular-gland pHI on the ratio of procainamide concentration in saliva to that in venous effluent. Iwamoto K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Apr 15;37(8):1519–23

Mouse glandular kallikrein genes: identification and characterization of the genes encoding the epidermal growth factor binding proteins. Drinkwater CC, et al.
Biochemistry 1987 Oct 20;26(21):6750–6

The NGF and kallikrein genes of mouse, the African rat Mastomys natalensis and man: their distribution and mode of expression in the salivary gland. Bowcock AM, et al.
Brain Res 1988 Apr;427(2):165–72

The use of salivary steroids to monitor circadian rhythmicity on expeditions in the arctic. Campbell IT, et al.

Chronobiol Int 1985;2(1):55–9

Receptor turnover and the action of 5-hydroxytryptamine on the salivary glands of the blowfly Calliphora erythrocephala, the housefly Musca domestica and frog skin epithelium. Dalton T. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987; 88(2):233–9

Characterization of muscarinic receptors in salivary and lacrimal glands of the rat. Martos F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Nov 10;143(2):189–94

Inhibitory effects of atropine and adrenergic antagonists on the changes in autonomic receptors and cyclic nucleotides of rat parotid and submandibular glands caused by sympathetic nerve stimulation. Schneyer CA, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1988 Feb;22(1):23–30

31P NMR studies on the isolated perfused mandibular gland of the rat. Murakami M, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1987; 37(3):411–23

Adenylate cyclase and beta-receptors in salivary glands of rats fed diets containing trans fatty acids. Ren YF, et al. **Lipids** 1988 Apr;23(4):304–8

MICROBIOLOGY

[Detection of the rabies virus in the brain and salivary glands of animals by using an immunoenzyme method] Botvinkin AD, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1987 Nov–Dec;32(6):747–50 **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Detection and anatomical localization of Plasmodium falciparum circumsporozoite protein and sporozoites in the afrotropical malaria vector Anopheles gambiae s.l. Loiubardi S, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Nov; 37(3):491–4

PATHOLOGY

Minor salivary gland swelling in patient with Sjögren's syndrome. Takeda Y, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 Oct; 37(10):1603–9

Polymorphous low-grade adenocarcinoma of minor salivary gland. An immunohistochemical and clinicopathologic study. Gnepp DR, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1988 Jun; 12(6):461–8

Comparison of parotid and minor salivary gland biopsy specimens in the diagnosis of Sjögren's syndrome. Wise CM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 May;31(5):662–6

Labial salivary gland tumors. Neville BW, et al. **Cancer** 1988 May 15;61(10):2113–6

Cytomegalovirus infection in infantile autopsies. Zhao YT, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1987 Sep;100(9):753–5

Sicca symptom in a patient with hemochromatosis: minor salivary gland biopsy for differential diagnosis. Takeda Y, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Dec;16(6):745–8

Sialolithiasis of a Blandin's gland duct. Tanda N, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Apr;17(2):78–80

The significance of perineural spread in adenoid cystic carcinoma of the major and minor salivary glands. Vrielinck LJ, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Jun; 17(3):190–3

Thyroid, parathyroid, and salivary gland evaluations in patients exposed to multiple fluoroscopic examinations during tuberculosis therapy: a pilot study. Kaplan MM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Feb;66(2):376–82

The intraoral basal cell adenoma. Pogrel MA. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1987 Dec;15(6):372–5

Low grade polymorphous adenocarcinoma of a minor salivary gland. Scally CM, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Mar; 102(3):284–7

A prospective study comparing incisional labial to incisional parotid biopsies in the detection and confirmation of sarcoidosis, Sjögren's disease, sialosis and lymphoma. Marx RE, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Apr;15(4):621–9

Parotid sialography and minor salivary gland biopsy in the diagnosis of Sjögren's syndrome. A comparative study of 84 patients. Vitali C, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Feb; 15(2):262–7

Immunoglobulin-gene rearrangement in benign lymphoepithelial lesions [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1987 Oct 29;317(18):1157–9

Characterization of mononuclear cells of inflammatory infiltrates in oral tissues. A histochemical and immunohistochemical study of labial salivary glands in Sjögren's syndrome and of oral lesions in systemic lupus erythematosus and in lichen planus. Kilpi A. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1988;84 Suppl 3:1–93

[Labial salivary gland biopsy in Sjögren's syndrome] Wen ZX. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Jan; 23(1):14–6, 62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A case of mantle-zone lymphoma with salivary gland swelling as the initial manifestation] Mizorogi F, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Oct;76(10):1559–64 **(Jpn)**

[Isoproterenol-induced, lymphocyte-dependent hyperplasia of mouse salivary glands—a possible analog of a syngeneic mixed lymphocyte culture in vivo] Dontsov VI. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Nov;104(11):618–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biopsy of the minor salivary glands in the differential diagnosis of Sjögren's syndrome and chronic sialadenitis] Afanas'ev VV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(4):38–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunopathology of the salivary glands of the lips in Sjögren's syndrome] Dalabanga YA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988; 60(4):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stomatological manifestations in Sjögren's disease and syndrome] Simonova MV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(4):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Electrophysiology of pancreatic and salivary acinar cells. Petersen OH, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1988;50:65–80 (72 ref.)

MSORTV imaging of electrotonic conduction in a syncitium: optical recording of polarization spread in a simple salivary gland. Senseman DM, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1987 Oct; 244(1):79–88

Ovulation prediction by monitoring salivary electrical resistance with the CUE Fertility Monitor [letter] Fernando RS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Aug;72(2):282–3

Evidence for apical chloride channels in rabbit mandibular salivary glands. A chloride-selective microelectrode study. Lau KR, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1988 Jun;411(6):670–5

RADIATION EFFECTS

Estimation of long-term salivary gland damage induced by radiotherapy. Makkonen TA, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1987; 26(4):307–12

Increased salivary gland density on contrast-enhanced CT after head and neck radiation. Bronstein AD, et al. **AJR** 1987 Dec;149(6):1259–63

An ultrastructural study of salivary gland radiosensitivity after alpha-adrenergic stimulation. Norberg LE, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1988;15(1):1–17

Exposure of salivary gland cells to low-frequency electromagnetic fields alters polypeptide synthesis. Goodman R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun; 85(11):3928–32

The relative change in saliva secretion in relation to the exposed area of the salivary glands after radiotherapy of head and neck region. Karlsson G. **Swed Dent J** 1987; 11(5):189–94

[Experimental radiation injuries of the salivary glands] Artamonova EA. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1988 Jan;33(1):62–4 **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Scintigraphic evaluation of the salivary glands in patients with Sjögren's syndrome. Sugihara T, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Apr;17(2):71–5

Scintigraphy of the salivary glands in Sjögren's syndrome. Arrago JP, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Dec;40(12):1463–7

SECRETION

Subjective reports of xerostomia and objective measures of salivary gland performance. Fox PC, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Oct;115(4):581–4

Immunological features of minor salivary gland saliva. Smith DJ, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1987 Nov;7(6):449–55

Non-adrenergic, non-cholinergic salivary secretion in the ferret. Ekström J, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1988 Mar; 73(2):163–73

[Mechanisms of inhibition of vascular-platelet hemostasis by salivary gland secretion of the medicinal leech Hirudo medicinalis] Baskova IP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Sep; 52(9):1461–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

The use of sialodochoplasty in the treatment of benign inflammatory obstructive submandibular gland disease. Rontal M, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Dec;97(12):1417–21

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Myoepithelial cells in salivary gland tumors—revisited. Dardick I, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1985 May–Jun; 7(5):395–408 (47 ref.)

Unequal diameter of homologous chromosomes in interspecific hybrid females of Drosophila mulleri and D. arizonensis: studies on replication. Mutsuddi M, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1988 Jan;26(1):1–8

Ultrastructure of the angularis oris salivary gland in the house sparrow. Nagato T, et al. **J Anat** 1986 Apr;145:143–54

Ultrastructure of the anterior salivary gland cells of the giant leech, Haementeria ghilianii (Annelida, Hirudinea). Walz B, et al. **J Morphol** 1988 Jun;196(3):321–32

Electron microscopic studies on two types of mucous cells. Shibata T, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1987 Oct; 64(4):157–63

Immunohistochemistry and ultrastructure of myoepithelium and modified myoepithelium of the ducts of human major salivary glands: histogenetic implications for salivary gland tumors. Dardick I, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Dec;64(6):703–15

[Technic for processing salivary glands for scanning electron microscopy] Mazurová Y. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1986; 29(4–5):457–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Pathology of the labial salivary gland in the syndrome caused by adulterated toxic oil in Spain: a form of secondary Sjögren syndrome] Oliva Aldamiz H, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 Feb;182(2):71–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SALIVARY GLANDS, MINOR see under **SALIVARY GLANDS**

SALIVARY PROTEINS

Characterization and amino acid sequence of a new acidic cysteine proteinase inhibitor (cystatin SA) structurally closely related to cystatin S, from human whole saliva. Isemura S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Oct; 102(4):693–704

ANALYSIS

Amylase activity, protein and urea in saliva of the red kangaroo (Macropus rufus). Beal AM. **Arch Oral Biol** 1987; 32(11):825–32

Isolation, chemical and biological characterization of sulphated glycoproteins synthesized by rat buccal and palatal minor salivary glands in vivo and in vitro. Green DR, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1987;32(6):391–9

Influence of thyroxine in the regulation of rat parotid salivary protein composition. Johnson DA, et al. **J Dent Res** 1988 May;67(5):812–6

Chronic treatment with beta adrenergic agonists and antagonists alters the composition of proteins in rat parotid saliva. Johnson DA, et al. **J Dent Res** 1988 Aug; 67(8):1103–8

Salivary lactoferrin in a selected group of subjects with exceptional extrinsic dental staining. Nordbø H, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1987 Sep;16(8):392–4

[Isolation and characterization of the hydroxyapatite-binding proteins from human whole saliva] Lin LY, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Jan; 4(1):23–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[SDS electrophoretic study on the adsorption of salivary proteins on mica-cordierite glass ceramic] Dettlaff S, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1987;75(8):809–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Exposure of salivary gland cells to low-frequency electromagnetic fields alters polypeptide synthesis. Goodman R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun; 85(11):3928–32

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Chemical synthesis of phosphoseryl-phosphoserine, a partial analogue of human salivary statherin, a protein inhibitor of calcium phosphate precipitation in human saliva. Schlesinger DH, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1987 Aug; 30(2):257–62

GENETICS

Alleles at the PRH1 locus coding for the human salivary-acidic proline-rich proteins Pa, Db, and PIF. Azen EA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1987 Dec;41(6):1035–47

cDNA cloning and chromosomal localization (4q11–13) of a gene for statherin, a regulator of calcium in saliva. Sabatini LM, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1987 Dec; 41(6):1048–60

Human submandibular gland statherin and basic histidine-rich peptide are encoded by highly abundant mRNA's derived from a common ancestral sequence. Dickinson DP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Dec 16;149(2):784–90

Expression of human salivary protein genes. Mamula PW, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1988 Feb;26(1–2):165–75

Upstream sequences of dosage-compensated and non-compensated alleles of the larval secretion protein gene Sgs-4 in Drosophila. Hofmann A, et al. **Chromosoma** 1987;96(1):1–7

Regulatory sequences of the Sgs-4 gene of Drosophila melanogaster analysed by P element-mediated transformation. Hofmann A, et al. **Chromosoma** 1987; 96(1):8–17

Polarized secretion of an ectopic protein in Drosophila salivary glands in vivo. Tojo SJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Aug; 6(8):2249–54

Closely linked DNA elements control the expression of the Sgs-5 glue protein gene in Drosophila. Shore EM, et al. **Genes Dev** 1987 Oct;1(8):829–39

Salivary enzyme polymorphisms (Set, Sgd and AMY1) in the Galician population. Boán F, et al. **Hum Hered** 1988; 38(2):83–90

Genetic polymorphism of PIF proteins in a Japanese population. Ikemoto S, et al. **Hum Hered** 1987;37(4):263–4

Molecular evolution of the mouse proline-rich protein multigene family. Insertion of a long interspersed repeated DNA element. Ann DK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 5; 263(22):10887–93

Purification, molecular cloning, and sequencing of salivary cystatin SA-1. Al-Hashim I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 5;263(19):9381–7

Developmentally regulated expression of a Balbiani ring 1 gene for a 180-kD secretory polypeptide in Chironomus tentans salivary glands before larval/pupal ecdysis. Dreesen TD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Jan;106(1):21–7

Evolution and expression of the Sgs-3 glue gene of Drosophila. Martin CH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 May 20; 201(2):273–87

Analysis of a DNase I-hypersensitive site in transgenic Drosophila reveals a key regulatory element of Sgs3. Ramain P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr;

85(8):2718–22

METABOLISM

Bacterial adherence on replicas of sodium dodecyl sulfate–polyacrylamide gels. Prakobphol A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Jul;164(1):5–11

Temporal variations of glandular kallikrein, protein and amylase in mixed human saliva. Jenzano JW, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1987;32(10):757–9

Sulfation in vitro of mucus glycoprotein by submandibular salivary gland: effects of prostaglandin and acetylsalicylic acid. Murty VL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Sep 8;966(3):287–96

Purification and characterization of a 22-kDa microsomal protein from rat parotid gland which is phosphorylated following stimulation by agonists involving cAMP as second messenger. Thiel G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Jan 4;170(3):643–51

Interactions between peroxide and salivary glycoprotein: protection by peroxidase. Ericson T, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1987 Sep;16(8):421–4

Tannins, salivary proline-rich proteins and oesophageal cancer. Warner TF, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1988 Jun; 26(2):99–102

PHYSIOLOGY

Human salivary acidic proline-rich proteins and statherin promote the attachment of Actinomyces viscosus LY7 to apatitic surfaces. Gibbons RJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Feb; 56(2):439–45

SECRETION

Effect of methotrexate on protein and amylase secretion by rat parotid and submandibular salivary glands. McBride RK, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1988;33(4):245–9

Secretor state of patients with insulin dependent or non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Blackwell CC, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Oct 24;295(6605):1024–5

Secretory proteins as markers for cellular phenotypes in rat salivary glands. Ball WD, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Feb; 125(2):265–79

Effects of dopamine on the secretion of glycoproteins from the functional segments of the rat submandibular gland. Iwabuchi Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Oct;45(2):149–58

Influences of short-term sympathectomy on the composition of proteins in rat parotid saliva. Proctor GB, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1988 Jan;73(1):139–42

SALIVATION

see related
SIALORRHEA
XEROSTOMIA

Parotid salivary flow in response to mechanical and gustatory stimulation in man. Jensen Kjeilen JC, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Oct;131(2):169–75

Effects of deprivation on salivary flow in the apparent absence of food stimuli. Franchina JJ, et al. **Appetite** 1988 Apr;10(2):143–7

Streptococcus mutans counts obtained by a dip-slide method in relation to caries frequency, sucrose intake and flow rate of saliva. Seppä L, et al. **Caries Res** 1988;22(4):226–9

Salivary response to esophageal acid in normal subjects and patients with reflux esophagitis. Helm JF, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Dec;93(6):1393–7

Smoking, saliva and salivation. Macgregor ID. **J Dent** 1988 Feb;16(1):14–7 (38 ref.)

Evaluation of submandibular salivary flow rate in different age groups. Tylenda CA, et al. **J Dent Res** 1988 Sep; 67(9):1225–8

Thermal salivation and body water economics among Wistar rat strains. Furuyama F, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1988 Apr;50(2):415–23

The effect of oral stimulation on human parotid salivary flow rate and alpha-amylase secretion. Froehlich DA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;41(3):209–17

Classical conditioning with suitable controls in the classroom: a refinement. Weinstein L. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Aug; 61(1):15–8

[Rate of flow, protein concentration and glutamate dehydrogenase activity of human saliva] Schwab W, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1987;28(5):275–6 **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Reduction of salivary flow with Scopoderm TTS. Talmi YP, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1988 Mar–Apr;97(2 Pt 1):128–30

Effects of intraventricular administration of vasoactive intestinal peptide and neurotensin on salivary secretion and blood pressure in the rat. Endo M, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1987 Dec;34(6):927–35

NK-1 receptors mediate the tachykinin stimulation of salivary secretion: selective agonists provide further evidence. Giuliani S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Jun 10; 150(3):377–9

Neurokinin A-(4–10): a potent bronchospastic agent virtually devoid of sialologic properties in anaesthetized guinea-pigs. Manzini S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Apr 13;148(3):475–8

Domination of a strong antagonist over a weak one in paradoxical responses to cholinolytics in a parasympathetically denervated human salivary parotid gland: atropine and metacine as agonists, and chlorosyle as partial agonist. Levin SL. **Gen Pharmacol** 1987; 18(5):569–74

Consensus: oral health effects of products that increase salivary flow rate. Council on Dental Therapeutics. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 May;116(6):757–9

RADIATION EFFECTS

The relative change in saliva secretion in relation to the exposed area of the salivary glands after radiotherapy of head and neck region. Karlsson G. **Swed Dent J** 1987; 11(5):189–94

SALK VACCINE see **POLIOVIRUS VACCINE**

SALMINE see under **PROTAMINES**

SALMO SALMO see **SALMON**

SALMON

Coronary arteriosclerosis in Atlantic salmon. No regression of lesions after spawning. Saunders RL, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1988 Jul–Aug;8(4):378–84

Comparative ultrastructure of the zona radiata from eggs of six species of salmonids. Schmehl MK, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Dec;250(3):513–9

A lymphosarcoma in an Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar). Bowser PR, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1987 Oct;23(4):698–701

Disseminated intravascular coagulation in "Hitra disease" (hemorrhagic syndrome) in farmed Atlantic salmon. Salte R, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1987 Sep;24(5):378–85

[Serologic studies of the distribution of bacterial kidney disease (BKD) in fish farms in southwest Germany] Pfeil-Putzien C, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1987 Nov 1;100(11):361–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Tracts of putative ultraviolet receptors in the retina of the two-year-old brown trout (Salmo trutta) and the Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar). Kunz YW. **Experientia** 1987 Dec 1; 43(11–12):1202–4

BLOOD

Palmitate-binding, serum albumin-like proteins in salmonids. Davidson WS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jun 20;233(2):299–302

A simple, rapid, and precise direct radioimmunoassay method for 17 alpha, 20 beta-dihydroxy-4-pregnen-3-one in salmon plasma. Sangalang GB, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Nov;68(2):230–4

EMBRYOLOGY

The effect of temperature on myogenesis in embryonic development of the Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar L.). Stickland NC, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1988;178(3):253–7

The pineal organ is the first differentiated light receptor in the embryonic salmon, Salmo salar L. Ostholm T, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Sep;249(3):641–6

The effects of low pH on egg and alevin survival of kokanee and sockeye salmon, Oncorhynchus nerka. Parker DB, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987;87(2):259–68

Presence of thyroxine in eggs and changes in its content during early development of chum salmon, Oncorhynchus keta. Tagawa M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Oct; 68(1):129–35

GENETICS

The primary structure of coho salmon growth hormone and its cDNA. Nicoll CS, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Dec;68(3):387–99

Molecular cloning and characterization of homeo-box-containing genes from Atlantic salmon. Fjose A, et al. **Gene** 1988;62(1):141–52

Molecular cloning and sequencing of coho salmon growth hormone cDNA. González-Villaseñor LI, et al. **Gene** 1988 May 30;65(2):239–46

A genetic analysis of body size in pink salmon (Oncorhynchus gorbuscha). Beacham TD, et al. **Genome** 1988 Feb; 30(1):31–5

A genetic analysis of early development in pink (Oncorhynchus gorbuscha) and chum salmon (Oncorhynchus keta) at three different temperatures. Beacham TD. **Genome** 1988 Feb;30(1):89–96

Genetic variation in survival of chinook salmon (Oncorhynchus tshawytscha) alevins exposed to an unidentified agent of mortality. Withler RE. **Genome** 1987 Dec;29(6):839–45

Characterization of a protamine gene from the chum salmon (Oncorhynchus keta). Moir RD, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1988; 27(1):8–16

A repetitive DNA sequence in the salmonid fishes similar to a retroviral long terminal repeat. Moir RD, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1988;27(1):1–7

[Inheritance of liver isocitrate dehydrogenase in the humpback salmon Oncorhynchus gorbuscha (Walb.)] Gagal'chiĭ NG. **Genetika** 1988 Feb;24(2):324–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A family of repetitive nucleotide sequences (Sau 3A family) in the genome of 2 forms of the sockeye salmon Oncorhynchus nerka] Borkhsenius SN, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1988 Mar–Apr;22(2):439–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Partial purification of pepsins from adult and juvenile salmon fish Oncorhynchus keta. Effect of NaCl on proteolytic activities. Sánchez-Chiang L, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;87(4):793–7

IMMUNOLOGY

The specificity of Atlantic salmon antibodies made against the fish pathogen Vibrio salmonicida, establishing the surface protein VS-P1 as the dominating antigen. Espelid S, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1987 Summer;11(3):529–37

Cortisol mediated suppression of salmonid lymphocyte responses in vitro. Tripp RA, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1987 Summer;11(3):565–76

METABOLISM

Determination of tri-n-butyltin and di-n-butyltin in fish as hydride derivatives by reaction gas chromatography. Sullivan JJ, et al. **Anal Chem** 1988 Apr 1;60(7):626–30

Measuring tri-n-butyltin in salmon by atomic absorption: analysis with and without gas chromatography. Short JW. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Sep;39(3):412–6

Immunological studies on teleocalcin and salmon corpuscles of Stannius. Wagner GF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 May; 122(5):2064–70

Heavy metal induced protein synthesis in fish cell lines. Price-Haughey J, et al. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1987;52:465–9

The significance of glutathione conjugation for aflatoxin B1 metabolism in rainbow trout and coho salmon. Valsta LM, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1988 Feb;26(2):129–35

Spontaneous and ACTH-induced interrenal steroidogenesis in juvenile coho salmon (Oncorhynchus kisutch): effects of monovalent ions and osmolality in vitro. Patiño R, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Mar;69(3):416–23

In vitro biosynthesis of 17 alpha,20 alpha,20 beta-dihydroxy-4-pegnen-3-one by the ovaries, testes, and head kidneys of the Atlantic salmon Salmo salar. Sangalang GB, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Mar;69(3):406–15

Variation in thyroid response to thyroid-stimulating hormone in juvenile coho salmon (Oncorhynchus kisutch). Swanson P, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Dec;68(3):473–85

Enhanced response of the interrenal of coho salmon (Oncorhynchus kisutch) to ACTH after growth hormone treatment in vivo and in vitro. Young G. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Jul;71(1):85–92

[Amino acid sequence of the insulin of the dog salmon Oncorhynchus keta] Rusakov IuI, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1987 Jul–Aug;23(4):473–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation of Aeromonas salmonicida from masu salmon in the Republic of Korea. Fryer JL, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1988 Apr;24(2):364–5

Fungal swimbladder infection in farmed Baltic salmon (Salmo salar L.) caused by Verticillium lecanii. Aho R, et al. **Mycoses** 1988 Apr;31(4):208–12

PARASITOLOGY

An intranuclear microsporidium associated with acute anemia in the chinook salmon, Oncorhynchus tshawytscha. Elston RA, et al. **J Protozool** 1987 Aug;34(3):274–7

Preliminary evaluation of praziquantel against metacercariae of Nanophyetus salmincola in chinook salmon (Oncorhynchus tshawytscha). Foreyt WJ, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1988 Jul;24(3):551–4

PHYSIOLOGY

Acute toxicity of Roundup and Rodeo herbicides to rainbow trout, chinook, and coho salmon. Mitchell DG, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Dec;39(6):1028–35

Acute toxicity to juvenile Pacific salmonids of Garlon 3A, Garlon 4, triclopyr, triclopyr ester, and their transformation products: 3,5,6-trichloro-2-pyridinol and 2-methoxy-3,5,6-trichloropyridine. Wan MT, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Oct;39(4):721–8

Effects of dietary taurine on tissue taurine and free amino acid levels of the chum salmon, Oncorhynchus keta, reared in freshwater and seawater environments. Sakaguchi M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988;89(3):437–42

Growth hormone and seawater adaptation in coho salmon, Oncorhynchus kisutch. Sweeting RM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;88(1):147–51

Effects of hypophysectomy and subsequent hormonal replacement therapy on hormonal and osmoregulatory status of coho salmon, Oncorhynchus kisutch. Björnsson BT, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Dec;68(3):421–30

Different cellular distributions of two somatostatins in brain and pancreas of salmonids, and their associations with insulin- and glucagon-secreting cells. Nozaki M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Feb;69(2):267–80

Interrenal secretion of corticosteroids and plasma cortisol and cortisone concentrations after acute stress and during seawater acclimation in juvenile coho salmon (Oncorhynchus kisutch). Patiño R, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Dec;68(3):431–9

Prolactin and growth hormone secretion during long-term incubation of the pituitary pars distalis of mature chum salmon, Oncorhynchus keta. Suzuki R, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Oct;68(1):76–81

In vivo lactate kinetics at rest and during recovery from exhaustive exercise in coho salmon (Oncorhynchus kisutch) and starry flounder (Platichthys stellatus). Milligan CL, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1988 Mar;135:119–31

Induction of potential for sperm motility by bicarbonate and pH in rainbow trout and chum salmon. Morisawa S, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1988 May;136:13–22

Response of the interrenal to adrenocorticotropic hormone after short-term thyroxine treatment of coho salmon (Oncorhynchus kisutch). Young G, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1988 Jan;245(1):53–8

SALMONELLA

Evaluation of abbreviated enzyme immunoassay method for detection of Salmonella in low-moisture foods. Flowers RS, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1988 Mar–Apr; 71(2):341–3

Relationships between the structure and function of lipopolysaccharide chemotypes with regard to their effects on the human polymorphonuclear neutrophil. Pugliese C, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1988 Jul;25(7):631–7

[Identification of Salmonella enterotoxin by coagglutination reaction] Parkhomenko IuG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 May;105(5):623–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructural analysis of changes in the structural-functional modulus of the small intestine mucosa exposed to Salmonella toxin in an experiment] Kramarev SA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1988 May–Jun;34(3):78–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Biochemical characterization of glutathione-deficient mutants of Escherichia coli K12 and Salmonella strains TA1535 and TA100. Bouter S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Feb 15;37(4):577–81

Large-scale fractionation of S-form lipopolysaccharide from Salmonella abortus equi. Chemical and serological characterization of the fractions. Galanos C, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 May 25;440:397–404

A fluorescent enzyme immunoassay for Salmonella detection. Aleixo JA, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1988;9(1):83–95

CLASSIFICATION

A phage typing system for Salmonella infantis. László VG, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1988;35(1):55–69

Some aspects of the epidemiology of equine salmonellosis. Begg AP, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1988 Jul;65(7):221–3

Salmonella serotypes and incidence of multiply-resistant Salmonellae isolated from diarrhoeal patients in Hong Kong from 1973–82. Ling J, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1987 Oct;99(2):295–306

Typing of Salmonella species. Le Minor L. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Apr;7(2):214–8 (21 ref.)

Types of Salmonella paratyphi B and their phylogenetic significance. Barker RM, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1988 Aug; 26(4):285–93

Distribution of Salmonella typhi and Salmonella paratyphi B phage types in Italy from 1974 through 1985. Fantasia M. **Microbiologica** 1988 Jan;11(1):37–45

[A new serotype of Salmonella] Liu XP, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1988 Mar;28(1):68–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Characterization of a 7th subspecies of Salmonella: S. choleraesuis subsp. indica subsp. nov.] Le Minor L, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1986 Sep–Oct;137B(2):211–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[1985 supplement to the Kauffmann–White classification] Le Minor L, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1986 Jul–Aug; 137B(1):95–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[d-Tartrate-positive Salmonella paratyphi B (var. java): lysotype of 1200 strains isolated in France (1975–1985)] Vieu JF, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1988 May;268(3):424–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Salmonella daarle (6,8:y:e,n,x)—report on the isolation of a new serovar] Rohr HP, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Dec; 267(2):186–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isolation of new serovars of Salmonella in streams of water] Benassi FO, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1985;17(3):149–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Distribution and typing in salmonellosis in children 1978–1983] Kiliç Z, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1987 Apr; 21(2):103–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Mutagenic action of styrene and its metabolites. II. Genotoxic activity of styrene, styrene oxide, styrene glycol and benzoic acid tested with the SOS chromotest. Głośnicka R, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1986; 37(3–4):295–302

Ineffectiveness of hospital disinfectants against bacteria: a collaborative study. Rutala WA, et al. **Infect Control** 1987 Dec;8(12):501–6

Transferable resistance in Salmonella saint-paul from Tunis. Durkovský J, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Nov; 20(5):768–9

Multiple-drug-resistant salmonella. Smego RA Jr, et al. **JPMA** 1987 Sep;37(9):212–5 (29 ref.)

Effects of kanamycin administration to poultry on the proliferation of drug-resistant Salmonella. Gast RK, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 May;67(5):689–98

Transmissible drug resistance among Shigellae and other enterobacteriaceae isolated from diarrhoeic human beings in Ibadan, Nigeria. Adetosoye AI, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Jun; 265(1–2):169–75

[Resistance of Salmonella abortus ovis to disinfectant agents] Vodas K, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1987;24(9):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Drug resistance in Salmonella isolates] Tsai MI, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 May; 1(5):310–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Resistance to antibiotics of Salmonellae other than typhi and paratyphi isolated in Algeria from 1979 to 1985] Zoukh K. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1988 Mar;36(3):255–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Resistance of various Salmonella strains against certain antibacterial substances and aspects related to their virulence] Grozav I, et al. **DTW** 1988 Jan;95(1):3–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Isolation and characterization of the modification methylase M . SinI. Karreman C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jun; 170(6):2533–6

[Fermentation of inositol by bacteria of the genus Salmonella] Borodulina OV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 Feb;(2):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Plasmids of Salmonella muenster and their relation to virulence. Clarke RC, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1987 Oct; 51(4):436–9

Patients with CLL and hypocomplementaemia have an impaired serum bactericidal activity against the Salmonella minnesota Re mutant. Varga L, et al. **Complement** 1988; 5(1):40–5

Incidence of plasmids in multiply-resistant Salmonella isolates from diarrhoeal patients in Hong Kong from 1973–82. Ling J, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1987 Oct; 99(2):307–21

Molecular relationship among Salmonella dublin isolates identified at the Center for Enterobacteriaceae of Palermo during the years 1971–85. Nastasi A, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1987 Oct;99(2):283–90

Fis binding to the recombinational enhancer of the Hin DNA inversion system. Bruist MF, et al. **Genes Dev** 1987 Oct; 1(8):762–72

Plasmid mediated enterotoxigenicity in Salmonella strains isolated from patients of gastroenteritis. Jayasheela M, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 May;85:496–9

Effect of rifampicin induced S9 fraction on the mutagenicity of isoniazid in the Salmonella assay system. Polasa K, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Aug;86:232–6

Acquisition of antibiotic resistance plasmids in vivo by extraintestinal Salmonella spp. [letter] Martínez-Suárez JV, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Sep;20(3):452–3

Cloning and complete nucleotide sequences of the type II restriction-modification genes of Salmonella infantis. Karreman C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jun;170(6):2527–32

O-antigen variation in Salmonella spp.: rfb gene clusters of three strains. Verma NK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jan; 170(1):103–7

Physical and genetic mapping of the Salmonella dublin virulence plasmid pSDL2. Relationship to plasmids from other Salmonella strains. Beninger PR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 May;81(5):1341–7

Abortive phage-infection and UV-protection markers on Col I plasmids from epidemic strains of Salmonella. Barker RM. **J Med Microbiol** 1988 Mar;25(3):221–5

Deletion analysis of sucrose metabolic genes from a Salmonella plasmid cloned in Escherichia coli K12. Hardesty C, et al. **Plasmid** 1987 Sep;18(2):142–55

[Salmonella montevideo from a hospital outbreak with different antibiograms determined by a plasmid] Gericke B, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1988 May; 186(2):180–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Properties of a plasmid pRY82, mediating lactose-utilization, isolated from a Salmonella litchfield strain] Yamazaki K, et al. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1987 Nov;42(6):847–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Genetic determinants of antibiotic resistance in bacteria of the genus Salmonella] Blokhina IN, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1987 Aug;32(8):591–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interrelation of the sensitivity of Salmonella derby cells to phage dp8 with the R plasmid of Salmonella derby] Ktsoian ZhA, et al. **Genetika** 1988 May;24(5):953–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Kinetics of experimental Salmonella abortus ovis infection in ewes. Lantier F. **Ann Rech Vet** 1987;18(4):393–6

Salmonella and Campylobacter contamination of broiler chicken carcasses and scald tank water: the influence of water pH. Humphrey TJ, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1987 Jul; 63(1):21–5

[The tenacity of bacteria in the airborne state. VI. Tenacity of airborne S. senftenberg] Dinter PS, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1988 Jun; 186(3):278–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative studies of the elimination of Salmonellae by biological wastewater treatment] Kayser R, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1987 Jun; 184(3–4):195–205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Gel-filtration chromatography of Salmonella protein antigens and their implication in immunodiagnosis. Kanjanahareutai S, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1987 Dec;5(2):109–17

Use of membrane proteins from Salmonella gallinarum for prevention of fowl typhoid infection in chickens. Bouzoubaa K, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Oct–Dec;31(4):699–704

Structure of the antigenic O-polysaccharide of the lipopolysaccharide produced by Salmonella eimsbuttel. Di Fabio JL, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1988 Feb;66(2):107–15

Structural studies of the O-antigen polysaccharide of Salmonella thompson, serogroup C1 (6,7). Lindberg B, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1988 Mar 15;174:313–22

Monoclonal antibodies to salmonella lipopolysaccharide: functional analysis of anti-lipid A antibodies. Ward DC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1988 Apr;72(1):157–63

Serological relationships between Escherichia coli and Salmonella smooth- and rough-mutant lipopolysaccharides as revealed by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for human immunoglobulin G antiendotoxin antibodies. Barclay GR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Nov;55(11):2706–14

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for immunoglobulin G subclass antibodies specific for enterobacterial Re core glycolipid in healthy individuals and in patients infected by gram-negative bacteria. Nys M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 May;26(5):857–62

Immune carrier properties of acid-treated Salmonella minnesota R595 bacteria. The immune response to TNP-bacterial conjugates in rabbits and mice. Bellstedt DU, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Apr 6;108(1–2):245–54

Immunization with rough mutants of Salmonella minnesota: initial studies in human subjects. DeMaria A Jr, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Aug;158(2):301–11

Active immunization with LD842, a plasmid-cured strain of Salmonella dublin, protects mice against group D and group B Salmonella infection. Fierer J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Aug;158(2):460–3

Immunization with rough mutants of Salmonella minnesota: protective activity of IgM and IgG antibody to the R595 (Re chemotype) mutant. McCabe WR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Aug;158(2):291–300

Characterisation and application of a murine monoclonal antibody specific for the serogroup C2 Salmonella. Luk JM, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1988 Jun;26(2):115–9

Comparison of the opsonic activity of polyclonal and monoclonal antibodies raised against Salmonella minnesota strain R595. Mehta ND, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1988 Feb; 25(2):85–93

Use of attenuated mutants of Salmonella as carriers for delivery of heterologous antigens to the secretory immune system. Clements JD. **Pathol Immunopathol Res** 1987; 6(2):137–46 (30 ref.)

Pilot study of intravenous administration of the acid-treated Salmonella minnesota R595 (Re) in cancer patients. Jirillo A, et al. **Tumori** 1987 Oct 31;73(5):481–6

Antigenic relationship between Hanseniaspora and Salmonella O:6(2),7 antigens. Aksoycan N, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1988 Mar;268(1):33

Immunogenic and antigenic characteristics of Salmonella heat-labile enterotoxin. Kaura YK, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1988 May; 268(3):386–404

[Quantitative bacteriological studies in experimentally infected laboratory animals. 4. Effect of activated and inactivated immunomodulators on experimental Listeria monocytogenes infections] Selbitz HJ, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1988 Jan;42(1):83–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The significance of opsonizing serum factors for the ingestion of Salmonella by neutrophilic granulocytes of cattle] Steinbach G, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1988 Jan;42(1):26–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The structure of O-specific polysaccharide chains of lipopolysaccharides from Citrobacter 032 and Salmonella arizonae 064 (Arizona 29)] Kocharova NA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1988 May;14(5):697–700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Synthesis of moraprenylpyrophosphate derivatives of 3-O-alpha-L-rhamnopyranosyl-(4-O-alpha-D-glucopyranosyl)-alpha-D- galactopyranose and 3-O-alpha-L-rhamnopyranosyl-(4-O-beta-D-glucopyranosyl)-alpha-D-galactopyranose and study of their substrate properties in reactions of the biosynthesis of O-antigenic polysaccharides of Salmonella typhimurium and Salmonella anatum] Torgov VI, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1987 Jul;13(7):947–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antigenic bacterial polysaccharides. 23. The structure of the O-specific polysaccharide chain of Salmonella arizonae 059 lipopolysaccharide] Vinogradov EV, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1987 Sep;13(9):1275–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antigenic bacterial polysaccharides. 24. The structure of the O-specific polysaccharide chain of Salmonella arizonae 063 (Arizona 08) lipopolysaccharide] Vinogradov EV, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1987 Oct;13(10):1399–404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action of the lactoperoxidase system on Salmonellae and Shigellae] Denisova II, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Nov;(11):99–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preventive and therapeutic action of sera to the Re mutant of Salmonella minnesota in experimental generalized meningococcal infection] Mironova TK, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 Apr;(4):58–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation and study of active peptides in Salmonella H antigens] Vaneeva LI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Sep;(9):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The isolation of Salmonella spp from feed lot cattle managed under different conditions before slaughter. Frost AJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1988 Jul;65(7):224–5

Salmonella and Escherichia coli from veterinary and human sources in Australia during 1985 and 1986. Murray CJ. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Aug;64(8):256–7

Isolation and identification of salmonella from chickens in Khartoum province of the Sudan. Yagoub IA, et al. **Br Vet J** 1987 Nov–Dec;143(6):537–40

A new Salmonella serovar subspecies I, isolated from a tortoise in Albania. Dibra A. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1987;80(5):768–70

Acquisition of Salmonella flora by turtle hatchlings on commercial turtle farms. Izadjoo MJ, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1987 Aug;33(8):718–24

The prevalence, incidence, geographical distribution, antimicrobial sensitivity patterns and plasmid profiles of milk filter Salmonella isolates from Ontario dairy farms. McEwen SA, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1988 Jan;52(1):18–22

Salmonella infection in chicks following the consumption of artificially contaminated feed. Hinton M. **Epidemiol Infect** 1988 Apr;100(2):247–56

Animal Salmonella surveillance in Peninsular Malaysia, 1981–1985. Joseph PG, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1988 Jun; 100(3):351–9

Enteric pathogens in tropical aquaria. Sanyal D, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1987 Dec;99(3):635–40

A study of the epidemiology of Salmonella bareilly in India using a new phage-typing system. Singh G, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1988 Apr;100(2):221–5

Extraintestinal salmonellosis. Wilkins EG, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1988 Jun;100(3):361–8

The isolation of salmonellas and campylobacters. Fricker CR. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1987 Aug;63(2):99–116 (188 ref.)

Some modification to the media for rapid automated detection of salmonellas by conductance measurement. Gibson DM. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1987 Oct;63(4):299–304

A modified conductance medium for the detection of Salmonella spp. Ogden ID, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1987 Nov;63(5):459–64

Detection of Salmonella spp. in clinical specimens by capture enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Araj GF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Nov;25(11):2150–3

New semisolid agar for the detection of motile salmonellae. Hine EA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 May;26(5):875–8

Salmonella carrier state and biological characteristics of the infectious agent. Kotova AL, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1988;32(1):71–8

Salmonella and food handlers [letter] Walker D, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Nov 21;2(8569):1209–10

Orphaned kangaroo and wallaby joeys as a potential zoonotic source of Salmonella spp. Speare R, et al. **Med J Aust** 1988 Jun 20;148(12):619, 622–3

Salmonella in the soil of kidergarten playgrounds in the Klang District. Jegathesan M, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1983 Dec;38(4):308–10

Salmonella isolates from humans in the United States, 1984–1986. Hargrett-Bean NT, et al. **MMWR CDC Surveill Summ** 1988 Jun;37(2):25–31

Standardisation of microbiological methods. The Salmonella example. van Schothorst M. **Vet Q** 1987 Oct;9(4):332–8 (17 ref.)

Simplified identification of bacteria belonging to the genus Salmonella. Ceddia T, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Oct; 266(3–4):438–42

Isolation of Salmonella using three selective enrichment broths from sausages naturally contaminated. Its relationship with other microorganisms that produce food toxi-infections. Muñoz A, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1987 Oct; 185(1–2):105–11

[Identification of Salmonella in 4 hours: comparison of 2 technics] Boucaud-Maitre Y, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1988 Mar;36(3):259–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bacteriological studies of a sewage plant of the city of Mannheim equipped with a biofiltration stage. II. Determination of Salmonella serotypes] Dickgiesser N, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1988 May;50(5):286–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Probability of detecting Salmonellas in waste water, clearing sludge and drainage samples] Tiefenbrunner F, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1988 Apr;50(4):227–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Salmonella in turtles in Israel (1953–1982)] Greenberg Z, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Jun 1;112(11):572–4 **(Heb)**

[Lactose-fermenting Salmonella strains isolated from patients with enteritis] Kimura K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1988 Feb;62(2):123–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dynamics of the etiological structure of salmonellosis and of the biological properties of the Salmonellae isolated in a selected territory of the Moldavian SSR 1982–1985] Magdei MV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 Feb;(2):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biological properties of opportunistic microorganisms isolated from patients with acute intestinal diseases] Polikarpov NA. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Aug;(8):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of Salmonella in slaughtered young goats] de Cortinez YJ, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1987 Oct;103(4):373–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Lipid A and related compounds. XIV. A new synthesis of lipid Y, the reducing sugar moiety of Salmonella- and Proteus-type lipid A. Ikeda K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Nov;35(11):4436–41

Identification of Re lipopolysaccharide-binding protein on murine erythrocyte membrane. Kirikae T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1988;32(1):33–44

Siderophore production by enterotoxigenic Salmonella. Jiwa SF. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Oct; 266(3–4):338–46

PATHOGENICITY

Comparison of virulence factors and R plasmids of Salmonella spp. isolated from healthy and ill swine. Simmons KW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Mar; 54(3):760–7

Relation of plasmids to virulence and other properties of salmonellae from avian sources. Poppe C, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Oct–Dec;31(4):844–54

Fluid accumulation in rabbit-ligated-ileal-loop model by enterotoxigenic Salmonella bareilly. Wani SA, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1988 Jan;26(1):28–30

Enterotoxigenicity & antibiotic resistance in salmonella strains isolated from patients of gastroenteritis. Sharma UK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Jun;85:608–11

PHYSIOLOGY

Penetration of Salmonella through a polarized Madin–Darby canine kidney epithelial cell monolayer. Finlay BB, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Jul;107(1):221–30

A direct enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for antibodies to enterobacterial Re core glycolipid and lipid A. Results in healthy subjects and in patients infected by gram-negative bacteria. Nys M, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1987;176(5):257–71

SALMONELLA ARIZONAE see under **SALMONELLA**

SALMONELLA ENTERITIDIS

Beneficial effects of the peptidoleukotriene receptor antagonist, SK&F 104353, on the responses to experimental endotoxemia in the conscious rat. Smith EF 3d, et al. **Circ Shock** 1988 May;25(1):21–31

Effect of bacterial endotoxin on lipoxygenase and cyclo-oxygenase metabolites by rat neutrophils and correlation with cellular functional parameters. Altavilla D, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1988;188(1):9–17

CLASSIFICATION

Attempts to establish phage typing as an epidemiological marker for Salmonella enteritidis. Alonso R, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1987 Sep–Oct;138(5):579–85

A phage-typing scheme for Salmonella enteritidis. Ward LR, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1987 Oct;99(2):291–4

Salmonella enteritidis phage type 4: chicken and egg [editorial] **Lancet** 1988 Sep 24;2(8613):720–2

DRUG EFFECTS

[Current antimicrobial resistance of Salmonella typhi, Salmonella enteritidis and Shigella sp] Solórzano F, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1987 Aug;44(8):448–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Cloning and expression of a Salmonella enteritidis fimbrin gene in Escherichia coli. Feutrier J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Sep;170(9):4216–22

Unmasking of bacteriophage Mu lipopolysaccharide receptors in Salmonella enteritidis confers sensitivity to Mu and permits Mu mutagenesis. Müller KH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Mar;170(3):1076–81

Temperature-sensitive growth mutants as live vaccines against experimental murine salmonellosis. Ohta M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1987;31(12):1259–65

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Survival of pathogenic bacteria in environmental microcosms. Chao WL, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Nov;20(4):339–48

IMMUNOLOGY

[Use of immunological adsorption in a heterologous immunoenzyme analytical system for detecting specific antibodies to serogroup B and D1 Salmonella lipopolysaccharides in healthy donors and in persons with a history of salmonellosis] Pokrovskiĭ VI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Sep;(9):108–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Asymptomatic Salmonella enteritidis bacterial ascites [letter] Malik R, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Aug 1;109(3):253–4

Salmonella carrier state and biological characteristics of the infectious agent. Kotova AL, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1988;32(1):71–8

METABOLISM

Metabolic activity of bacterial cells enumerated by direct viable count. Roszak DB, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Dec;53(12):2889–93

[Characteristics of K+ uptake in S. enteritidis bacteria] Ter-Nikogosian VA, et al. **Biofizika** 1988 Mar–Apr; 33(2):310–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SALMONELLA FOOD POISONING

DIAGNOSIS

The diagnostic value of fever patterns. McGee ZA, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Oct 30;22(10A):103–4, 106, 108–10

ECONOMICS

Costing of a hospital-based outbreak of poultry-borne salmonellosis. Yule BF, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1988 Feb; 100(1):35–42

ETIOLOGY

Poultry meat as a source of human salmonellosis in England and Wales. Epidemiological overview. Humphrey TJ, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1988 Apr;100(2):175–84 (42 ref.)

Salmonella enteritidis infections and grade A shell eggs--United States. **MMWR** 1988 Aug 19;37(32):490, 495–6

Increasing rate of Salmonella enteritidis infections associated with consumption of raw and undercooked eggs. **N Y State J Med** 1988 Feb;88(2):90–1

IMMUNOLOGY

[Cellular immunity factors in salmonellosis and food toxinfections] Pak SG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Dec;(12):78–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Attempts to establish phage typing as an epidemiological marker for Salmonella enteritidis. Alonso R, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1987 Sep–Oct;138(5):579–85

OCCURRENCE

Investigation of an outbreak of Salmonella enteritidis gastroenteritis associated with consumption of eggs in a restaurant chain in Maryland. Lin FY, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Oct;128(4):839–44

Endemic institutional salmonellosis due to lactose-fermenting Salmonella newport in Nova Scotia. Farley JD, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Mar 1;138(5):434–6

Communicable disease report January to March 1987. PHLS Communicable Disease Surveillance Centre. **Community Med** 1987 Aug;9(3):294–9

Salmonella typhimurium phage type 141 infections in Sheffield during 1984 and 1985: association with hens' eggs. Chapman PA, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1988 Aug; 101(1):75–82

Poultry-borne salmonellosis in Scotland. Reilly WJ, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1988 Aug;101(1):115–22

Salmonellosis in nurses: lack of transmission to patients. Tauxe RV, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Feb;157(2):370–3

Massive outbreak of antimicrobial-resistant salmonellosis traced to pasteurized milk. Ryan CA, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Dec 11;258(22):3269–74

Salmonella enteritidis phage type 4: chicken and egg [editorial] **Lancet** 1988 Sep 24;2(8613):720–2

A review of human salmonellosis: III. Magnitude of Salmonella infection in the United States. Chalker RB, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 Jan–Feb;10(1):111–24 (101 ref.)

Unprecedented increase in Salmonella enteritidis food poisoning [news] **Vet Rec** 1988 Aug 6;123(6):145

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Food counseling for patients with AIDS [letter] Griffin PM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Sep;158(3):668

Salmonellosis control: estimated economic costs. Roberts T. **Poult Sci** 1988 Jun;67(6):936–43

TRANSMISSION

[Marksmen felled by Salmonellae, a group illness caused by grilled meat] Leissner A. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1987 Aug-Sep;49(8-9):502 **(Ger)**

SALMONELLA HIRSCHFELDII see under SALMONELLA

SALMONELLA INFECTIONS

Spontaneous group B Salmonella enteritidis peritonitis in cirrhotic ascites and acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Reddy KR, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Aug; 83(8):882-4

Chronic osteomyelitis of the hand caused by Salmonella typhimurium. A case report. Monsivais JJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Jan;(226):231-4

Salmonella infections of the urinary tract. Christensen JJ, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1987 Oct;34(5):265-7 (23 ref.)

Bioecological factors & Salmonella diarrhoea. Ram S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Oct;86:441-50

Salmonella virchow osteomyelitis. A case report. Ingram R, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1988 May;70(3):440-2

Septic arthritis by Salmonella enteritidis after heart transplantation. Martin-Santos JM, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1987 May-Jun;6(3):177-9

Salmonella meningitis in infancy. Emejuru O, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1988 Jul;80(7):824-5, 829

Mycotic aneurysm of the thoracic aorta caused by Salmonella typhimurium. Golledge CL, et al. **Med J Aust** 1988 Jul 18;149(2):94-5

Salmonellal mycotic abdominal-aortic aneurysm. Lane GP, et al. **Med J Aust** 1988 Jul 18;149(2):95-7

Thoracic mycotic aortic aneurysm [letter] Golledge CL, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Dec;80(12):1598-9

[Recurrent infections caused by Salmonella typhimurium] Lachaux A, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1988 May;45(5):337-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of plasmid profile as an epidemiological tool for outbreak of Salmonella enteritis] Murase M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1988 Feb;62(2):164-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[No association of specific large plasmid with ability to produce gastroenteritis in Salmonella] Murase M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1988 Feb;62(2):171-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute acalculous cholecystitis caused by Salmonella] Opushnev VA. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Aug;139(8):54 **(Rus)**

[Salmonella sepsis caused by Salmonella virchow] Knežević K, et al. **Med Pregl** 1987;40(3-4):125-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Salmonella enteritidis bacteremia (letter)] García-Rodríguez JA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Nov 21;89(17):754-5 **(Spa)**

[Gallbladder empyema caused by Salmonella enteritidis (letter)] López-Talavera JC, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Feb 27;90(8):351 **(Spa)**

[Salmonella enteritidis pneumonia in immunodeficiency probably acquired by transfusion (letter)] Alvarez-Sala JL, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Sep;181(4):228-9 **(Spa)**

[Clinical aspects of bacteremia caused by non-typhi Salmonella] García Martos P, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Oct; 181(5):253-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Enteritis caused by Salmonella in adults] Segura F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 Apr;182(6):334-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Meningoencephalitis causes by Salmonella B. Presentation of a case] Labarrere Sarduy N, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1987 Jan-Apr;39(1):73-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Subphrenic abscess of Salmonella origin] Fernández-Arciniega Castelló F, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Apr;73(4):413-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

[Blood culture and pneumonia (letter)] Torroba Alvarez L, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Jan 23;90(3):132-3 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Haemolytic uraemic syndrome associated with Salmonella dysentery. Khoshoo V, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1988 Jul;77(4):604-5

The development of hepatobiliary cancer in a carrier of Salmonella typhus. Robbins S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Jun;83(6):675-8

Glomerulonephritis in Salmonella-Schistosoma mansoni association. Lambertucci JR, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Jan;38(1):97-102

Occurrence of different ensuing triggering infections preceding reactive arthritis: a follow up study. Konttinen Y, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jun 11;296(6637):1644-5

Etretinate therapy and neutrophil function in a patient with reactive arthritis triggered by Salmonella infantis [letter] Repo H, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1987 Oct-Dec; 5(4):388-90

Hemolytic uremic syndrome associated with Salmonella typhimurium [letter] Maudgil A, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1987 Jul;24(7):608-9

Salmonella spondylitis. A review and report of two immunologically normal patients. Miller ME, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Mar;70(3):463-6

Salmonella osteomyelitis and hand-foot syndrome in a child with sickle cell anemia. Greene WB, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1987 Nov-Dec;7(6):716-8

Unusual complications of Salmonella enteriditis group D infection. Omer AH, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Aug; 91(4):181-2

Salmonella urinary tract infection associated with ureteropelvic junction obstruction. Hagood PG, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Aug;140(2):351-2

Primary aortoduodenal fistula caused by Salmonella aortitis. Morrow C, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Oct;6(4):415-8

Predictors for extraintestinal infection in Salmonella enteritis in Thailand. Sirinavin S, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 Jan;7(1):44-8

Erythema nodosum and conjunctivitis triggered by enteritis due to Salmonella typhimurium. Lauhio A, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1988;20(2):221-3

Salmonella typhimurium and rupture of the thoracic aorta. Cooper CB, et al. **Thorax** 1987 May;42(5):391-2

[Salmonella dublin infection in febrile abortion in the second trimester] Knudsen A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Dec 14; 149(51):3480-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Two cases of acute renal failure associated with non-typhoid Salmonella infection] Suzuki Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1988 Mar;34(3):473-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of Salmonella enteritidis septicemia associated with abdominal aortic aneurysm] Murai K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1988 May;62(5):495-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hemorrhage as a complication of Salmonella infection] Berońska E, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Oct 1;40(19):1339-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hemorrhagic pleuritis caused by Salmonellae] Jeler E, et al. **Plucne Bolesti** 1987 Jul-Dec;39(3-4):211-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Erythema nodosum associated with Salmonella enteritidis gastroenteritis in a little girl] Aleixandre FA, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 Sep;27(3):213-4 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Salmonella senftenberg epidemic in a neonatal nursery. Chaturvedi P, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1987 Mar;24(3):199-202

Detection of Salmonella spp. in clinical specimens by capture enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Araj GF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Nov;25(11):2150-3

[Salmonellosis caused by various Salmonellae of the C group] Mel'nik GV. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Oct;65(10):106-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preparation of a monospecific Hi-antibody Salmonella erythrocytic diagnostic agent] Denisov GI, et al. **Lab Delo** 1988;(4):14-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of immunological adsorption in a heterologous immunoenzyme analytical system for detecting specific antibodies to serogroup B and D1 Salmonella lipopolysaccharides in healthy donors and in persons with a history of salmonellosis] Pokrovskiĭ VI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Sep;(9):108-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Salmonella enteritidis bacteremia preceding the onset of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (letter)] Romeu J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Feb 6;90(5):221 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Antimicrobial therapy for Salmonella infections in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) [letter] Rolston KV, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Feb;108(2):309

Norfloxacin in the eradication of enteric infections in AIDS patients. Heseltine PN, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988; 24 Suppl 1:S25-8

Acquisition of antibiotic resistance plasmids in vivo by extraintestinal Salmonella spp. [letter] Martínez-Suárez JV, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Sep;20(3):452-3

Ciprofloxacin treatment of Salmonella hadar epididymo-orchitis [letter] Noble MA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Mar;21(3):383-4

Ciprofloxacin treatment of recurrent Salmonella typhimurium septicaemia in a splenectomized and immunosuppressed patient [letter] Zumla A, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Jun;21(6):809-10

Therapy of salmonellosis [letter] Gellman EF. **J Pediatr** 1967 Jul;71(1):154

Bacterial diarrhoea and treatment [letter] [published erratum appears in Lancet 1988 May 28;1(8596):1234-5] **Lancet** 1988 Feb 20;1(8582):417

Treatment of Salmonella typhimurium infection in a renal transplant patient with ciprofloxacin [letter] Bruns BJ, et al. **N Z Med J** 1987 Mar 25;100(820):190-1

Failure of ceftriaxone therapy to eradicate Salmonella enteritidis from the gastrointestinal tract of neonates. Einhorn MS, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Nov; 6(11):1067-8

Treatment of typhoid fever and other systemic salmonelloses with cefotaxime, ceftriaxone, cefoperazone, and other newer cephalosporins. Soe GB, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Jul-Aug;9(4):719-36 (114 ref.)

[Typhoid fever and digestive Salmonella infections in children: current concerns] Olivier C, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1987 Dec;34(10):801-4 **(Fre)**

[Indications of antibiotherapy in digestive salmonellosis in newborn infants (letter)] Robin M, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Mar 19;17(10):486 **(Fre)**

[3 Salmonella carriers successfully treated with a new antibiotic] Abom PE. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Dec 16; 84(51):4347-8 **(Swe)**

ETIOLOGY

Perioperative dissemination of Salmonella. Uhari M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Oct;62(10):1079-80

Rattlesnake capsule-associated Salmonella arizona infections. Riley KB, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 May;148(5):1207-10

Salmonella septicaemia and pleural effusion as presenting features of hairy cell leukaemia. Cooper C, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1987 Mar;41(3):670-1

Salmonella prostatic abscess. Learmonth DJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1988 Feb;61(2):163

Salmonella bacteremia in African patients with human immunodeficiency virus infection. De Wit S, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Feb;7(1):45-7

Abscess caused by Salmonella enteritidis within a glioblastoma multiforme. Noguerado A, et al. **J Infect** 1987 Jul;15(1):61-3

The emergence of grade A eggs as a major source of Salmonella enteritidis infections. New implications for the control of salmonellosis. St. Louis ME, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Apr 8;259(14):2103-7

Salmonella ealing infections associated with consumption of infant dried milk. Rowe B, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Oct 17; 2(8564):900-3

Non-typhoid salmonellosis in renal transplant patients. Report of a case with colonization of a vascular prosthesis [letter] Kessler M, et al. **Nephron** 1988;48(3):234

Salmonella osteomyelitis after internal fixation of fracture. Caspi I, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1986 Mar;15(3):174-6

Salmonellosis during infection with human immunodeficiency virus. Sperber SJ, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Sep-Oct;9(5):925-34 (69 ref.)

[Salmonella infections in patients after kidney transplantation] Martínek V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Jul 10;126(28):884-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Two cases of nontyphoidal Salmonella septicemia in patients with immunocompromised hosts] Kusafuka H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jan;77(1):57-62 **(Jpn)**

[Dynamics of the etiological structure of salmonellosis and of the biological properties of the Salmonellae isolated in a selected territory of the Moldavian SSR 1982-1985] Magdei MV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 Feb;(2):29-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies against Yersinia, Campylobacter, Salmonella, and Chlamydia in patients with Behçet's disease [letter] Toivanen A, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Nov;30(11):1315-7

Immunologic findings in patients with an atypical course of an infection with non-typhoid salmonellae. Barnert J, et al. **Infection** 1987 Nov-Dec;15(6):447-9

[Clinico-immunological characteristics of mixed intestinal infections in children] Kharchenko GA. **Pediatriia** 1988; (2):59-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indices of body nonspecific reactivity in salmonellosis patients] Nagoev BS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(7):57-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cellular immunity factors in salmonellosis and food toxinfections] Pak SG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Dec;(12):78-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Modulation of arachidonic acid metabolism in experimental arthritis induced by Salmonella enteritidis. I. Effect of ibuprofen and flurbiprofen on experimental arthritis induced by Salmonella enteritidis. Karmali RA. **Prostaglandins Leukot Med** 1987 Oct;29(2-3):175-9

Effect of dietary fatty acids on experimental manifestation of Salmonella-associated arthritis in rats. II. Effect of dietary fatty acids on experimental manifestation of Salmonella-associated arthritis in rats. Karmali RA. **Prostaglandins Leukot Med** 1987 Oct;29(2-3):199-204

MICROBIOLOGY

Plasmid profile analysis of a salmonellosis outbreak and identification of a restriction and modification system. Whiley SJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Jun; 54(6):1591-4

Incidence of plasmids in multiply-resistant Salmonella isolates from diarrhoeal patients in Hong Kong from 1973-82. Ling J, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1987 Oct; 99(2):307-21

Salmonella serotypes and incidence of multiply-resistant Salmonellae isolated from diarrhoeal patients in Hong Kong from 1973-82. Ling J, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1987 Oct;99(2):295-306

Molecular relationship among Salmonella dublin isolates identified at the Center for Enterobacteriaceae of Palermo during the years 1971-85. Nastasi A, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1987 Oct;99(2):283-90

A phage-typing scheme for Salmonella enteritidis. Ward LR, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1987 Oct;99(2):291-4

Extraintestinal salmonellosis. Wilkins EG, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1988 Jun;100(3):361-8

Plasmid mediated enterotoxigenicity in Salmonella strains isolated from patients of gastroenteritis. Jayasheela M, et

al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 May;85:496–9
Multiple drug resistant Salmonella typhi in Bangladesh [letter] Morshed MG, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1986 Dec; 4(4):241
Urinary tract infection by Salmonella enteritidis [letter] Andreu–Domingo A, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Nov;138(5):1260
The human health implication of the use of antimicrobial agents in animal feeds. DuPont HL, et al. **Vet Q** 1987 Oct; 9(4):309–20 (91 ref.)
[Systemic non–typhoid salmonelloses] Willemer S, et al. **Med Klin** 1988 Mar 4;83(5):183–7 (79 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Salmonella daarle (6,8:y:e,n,x)—report on the isolation of a new serovar] Rohr HP, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Dec; 267(2):186–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Salmonella montevideo from a hospital outbreak with different antibiograms determined by a plasmid] Gericke B, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1988 May; 186(2):180–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Evaluation of the effectiveness of bacteriologic studies in detecting Salmonella and Shigella in healthy persons under sanitary surveillance in Poland 1976–1985] Kałużewski S. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1987;39(3):143–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Sepsis caused by gastroenteritis Salmonellae (letter)] Prats G, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Mar 19;90(11):476 **(Spa)**
[Distribution and typing in salmonellosis in children 1978–1983] Kiliç Z, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1987 Apr; 21(2):103–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

OCCURRENCE

Aetiology of diarrhoea in Singapore. Lam S, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1987 Oct;16(4):571–6
Factors associated with the presence of Salmonella spp. in diary farm families in southwestern Ontario. West AM, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1988 Mar–Apr;79(2):119–23
Communicable Disease Report July to September 1987. PHLS Communicable Disease Surveillance Centre. **Community Med** 1988 Feb;10(1):66–72
An outbreak of S. indiana in a maternity unit: implications for control policies. Baxter DN, et al. **Community Med** 1987 Nov;9(4):365–71
A demographic survey of campylobacter, salmonella and shigella infections in England. A Public Health Laboratory Service Survey. Skirrow MB. **Epidemiol Infect** 1987 Dec; 99(3):647–57
The possible role of rainfall in spreading Salmonella on Guam. Haddock RL, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1986 Dec; 4(4):229–32
An outbreak of Salmonella typhimurium gastroenteritis in a psychiatric hospital. Galloway A, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1987 Nov;10(3):248–54
Incidence of salmonellosis in patients with AIDS. Celum CL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Dec;156(6):998–1002
Diarrheal disease in children in São Paulo. Trabulsi LR, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1988 Mar;62 Suppl:97–104
Milk—with care. **Lancet** 1988 May 14;1(8594):1086–7
Acute bacterial diarrhoeas due to salmonella, shigella and enteropathogenic Escherichia coli in Zambia. Dube SD. **Med J Zambia** 1984 Sep;18(3):26–9
Salmonella isolates from humans in the United States, 1984–1986. Hargrett–Bean NT, et al. **MMWR CDC Surveill Summ** 1988 Jun;37(2):25–31
Salmonella infections in infants in Hawaii. Yamamoto LG, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 Jan;7(1):48–52
A review of human salmonellosis: III. Magnitude of Salmonella infection in the United States. Chalker RB, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 Jan–Feb;10(1):111–24 (101 ref.)
Epidemiological studies on Salmonella and Campylobacter jejuni. Oosterom J. **Vet Q** 1987 Oct;9(4):348–55 (16 ref.)
[Salmonellosis 1985] Gonera E, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1987; 41(1):49–58 **(Pol)**
[Results of an epidemiological study of familial foci of salmonellosis in the Western Urals] Faĭdysh AI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Jul;(7):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Salmonella enteritidis bacteremia in a district hospital (letter)] Cabré M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Oct 31; 89(14):619–20 **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Salmonella endarteritis, about two cases and their management. Kains JP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1987 Sep–Oct;28(5):538–41
Percutaneous biopsy of pyogenic infection of the spine in children. Hoffer FA, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1988 Jul–Aug; 8(4):442–4

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Infection with non–typhoid Salmonella in infants. Observations in 361 cases] Dimitriu SM, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1987 Jul–Sep;91(3):435–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Salmonellosis [letter] Haddock RL. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Apr 15;192(8):1018–9
Salmonellosis in a psychogeriatric ward: problems of infection control. Meara J, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1988 Jan; 11(1):86–90
Salmonella screening of pregnant women. Roberts C, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1987 Jul;10(1):67–72
Interferon–induced protein synthesis inhibits endocytosis of bacteria in epithelial cells. Bukholm G, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1987 Aug;7(4):409–17

THERAPY

[Salmonella agona infection in a small child] Karkowski MK. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Feb 15;41(4):251–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TRANSMISSION

Salmonellosis in nurses: lack of transmission to patients. Tauxe RV, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Feb;157(2):370–3
Salmonella in a chicken hatchery. Smyth FB, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1987 Oct;56(2):157–9
[Bacteriologic quality of water from the Rhine and its tributaries in the Rhine–Neckar region. II. Salmonellas—public health significance and health risks] Mersch–Sundermann V, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1987 Aug; 184(6):470–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SALMONELLA INFECTIONS, ANIMAL

Poultry meat as a source of human salmonellosis in England and Wales. Epidemiological overview. Humphrey TJ, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1988 Apr;100(2):175–84 (42 ref.)

BLOOD

T–2 toxin effects on the serum amyloid P–component (SAP) response of Listeria monocytogenes– and Salmonella typhimurium–infected mice. Ziprin RL, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 Dec;39(2–3):177–84

COMPLICATIONS

Vesicular stomatitis virus infection enhances invasiveness of Salmonella typhimurium. Bukholm G, et al. **APMIS** 1988 May;96(5):400–6
Effect of protein malnutrition on salmonellosis and fever. Bradley SF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Apr;56(4):1000–2

DIAGNOSIS

Salmonella enteritidis infection in broiler chickens [letter] O'Brien JD. **Vet Rec** 1988 Feb 27;122(9):214

DRUG THERAPY

Experimental infection of weanling pigs with Salmonella typhisuis: effect of feeding low concentrations of chlortetracycline, penicillin, and sulfamethazine. Fenwick BW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Nov;48(11):1568–73
Oral ciprofloxacin treatment for Salmonella typhimurium infection of normal and immunocompromised mice. Brunner H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Jan; 32(1):57–62
Treatment of experimental Salmonella typhimurium infection in mice with fleroxacin [letter] Butler T, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 May;32(5):791–2
Septicemic salmonellosis and suspected phenylbutazone toxicosis in an aged pony. Hondalus MK, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Feb 15;192(4):527–9
[Comparative efficacy of ampicillin, chloramphenicol, cefotaxime, ceftriaxone and pefloxacin in experimental Salmonella typhimurium infection] Nauciel C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Nov;35(9):1239–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of phosphaden and unithiol on the cyclase system of the small intestine mucosa in rabbits in experimental salmonellosis] Balabanova MV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 Mar;(3):82–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Changes in hepatic superoxide dismutase and xanthine oxidase activity in mice infected with Salmonella typhimurium and Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Takahashi M, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1988 Aug;26(4):281–4

ETIOLOGY

An outbreak in mice of salmonellosis caused by Salmonella enteritidis serotype enteritidis. Casebolt DB, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1988 Apr;38(2):190–2
[Etiology of salmonellosis in swine raised commercially] Minev MK, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1987;24(7):26–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Role of H–2 and non–H–2 genes in control of bacterial clearance from the spleen in Salmonella typhimurium–infected mice. Nauciel C, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Sep;56(9):2407–11

IMMUNOLOGY

Differential effect of T–2 toxin on murine host resistance to three facultative intracellular bacterial pathogens: Listeria monocytogenes, Salmonella typhimurium, and Mycobacterium bovis. Ziprin RL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Jul;49(7):1188–92
Analysis of immunity to infection with Salmonella typhimurium in outbred mice. II. Isolation and immunogenicity of the protective non–O antigenic component from ribosomal vaccine. Kita E, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Oct;62(2):235–40
Analysis of immunity to infection with Salmonella typhimurium in outbred mice. I. Requirement of the antibody to non–O antigen for protection in mice that are not protected by the RNA–rich vaccine. Kita E, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Aug;61(4):535–41
Genetic control of Salmonella typhimurium–induced depression of delayed–type hypersensitivity to sheep erythrocytes in mice. Nauciel C, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Feb;56(2):310–3
Active immunization with LD842, a plasmid–cured strain of Salmonella dublin, protects mice against group D and group B Salmonella infection. Fierer J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Aug;158(2):460–3
[The epizootic process in ewe lambs experimentally infected with Salmonella abortus ovis and Chlamydia psittaci var. ovis] Vodas K, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1987;24(8):28–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Effect of Propionibacterium granulosum KP–45 on the resistance to Listeria monocytogenes and Salmonella typhimurium infections] Hof H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1988 Jan; 267(3):395–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Characteristics of the antigen–binding properties of lymphocytes in experimental Salmonella infection] Gurarii NI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 May; (5):88–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in the bactericidal activity of macrophages from mice with various degrees of resistance to Salmonella typhimurium infection as affected by interferon] Spivak NIa, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 May; (5):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Relationship between salmonella population and levels of volatile fatty acids in ceca of Eimeria tenella–infected chickens. Baba E, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Oct; 49(5):847–51

MICROBIOLOGY

Comparison of virulence factors and R plasmids of Salmonella spp. isolated from healthy and ill swine. Simmons KW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Mar; 54(3):760–7
The influence of physical and environmental variables on the in vitro attachment of Salmonella typhimurium to the ceca of chickens. McHan F, et al. **Avian Dis** 1988 Apr–Jun; 32(2):215–9
Electron microscopic studies on the location of bacterial proliferation in the liver in murine salmonellosis. Lin FR, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1987 Aug;68(4):539–50
Electronmicroscopic studies on the location of salmonella proliferation in the murine spleen. Wang XM, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1988 Jan;25(1):41–7
Effect of Eimeria maxima infection upon the invasion of Salmonella serovar typhimurium through the intestine of chicken. Baba E, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1988 Apr; 50(2):513–8
[Fimbriae formation, disease form and vaccination in infection with Salmonella typhimurium variatio copenhagen (STMVC)] Grund S, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1987 Nov 1; 100(11):367–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Usefulness of Salmosyst in concentrating salmonellas from animal fecal samples] Weber A. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1988 Feb 1;101(2):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

Presence of Giardia spp. and absence of Salmonella spp. in New Jersey muskrats (Ondatra zibethicus). Kirkpatrick CE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Aug;53(8):1790–2
Some aspects of the epidemiology of equine salmonellosis. Begg AP, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1988 Jul;65(7):221–3
The isolation of Salmonella spp from feed lot cattle managed under different conditions before slaughter. Frost AJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1988 Jul;65(7):224–5
Isolation and identification of salmonella from chickens in Khartoum province of the Sudan. Yagoub IA, et al. **Br Vet J** 1987 Nov–Dec;143(6):537–40
The prevalence, incidence, geographical distribution, antimicrobial sensitivity patterns and plasmid profiles of milk filter Salmonella isolates from Ontario dairy farms. McEwen SA, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1988 Jan;52(1):18–22
Assessment of Salmonella contamination in poultry—past, present, and future. Dubbert WH. **Poult Sci** 1988 Jun; 67(6):944–9
Epidemiology of S typhimurium [letter] Curtis PE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Nov 7;121(19):454–5
Persistence of S typhimurium in calf rearing premises [letter] Twiddy N, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Apr 16;122(16):399
Epidemiology of Salmonella typhimurium infection in calves: excretion of S typhimurium in the faeces of calves in different management systems. Wray C, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Sep 26;121(13):293–6
[Epizootiology, prevention and control of salmonellosis in swine] Minev MK, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1987;24(6):52–60

(Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

PATHOLOGY

Fatal case of salmonellosis (Salmonella pullorum) in a chimpanzee (Pan troglodytes) in the Jos Zoo. Ocholi RA, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1987 Oct;23(4):669–70

Observations on the pathology of experimental salmonellosis (S. typhimurium) in calves, with special consideration of the haematopoietic organs (thymus, mesenteric lymph nodes, spleen and bone marrow). Teuscher E, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1988 Apr;130(4):195–210

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Enteric nerves mediate the fluid secretory response due to Salmonella typhimurium R5 infection in the rat small intestine. Brunsson I. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Dec; 131(4):609–17

Kinetics of experimental Salmonella abortus ovis infection in ewes. Lantier F. **Ann Rech Vet** 1987;18(4):393–6

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Parenteral priming for live oral vaccines. Lysons RJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;216B:1825–9

Attenuated salmonellae as vaccines and carriers of foreign antigens. Maskell D, et al. **Ann Sclavo Collana Monogr** 1986; 3(1–2):133–41

Effect of anticoccidial and antimicrobial feed additives on prevention of Salmonella colonization of chicks treated with anaerobic cultures of chicken feces. Bailey JS, et al. **Avian Dis** 1988 Apr–Jun;32(2):324–9

Use of membrane proteins from Salmonella gallinarum for prevention of fowl typhoid infection in chickens. Bouzoubaa K, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Oct–Dec;31(4):699–704

Characterization of aromatic– and purine–dependent Salmonella typhimurium: attention, persistence, and ability to induce protective immunity in BALB/c mice. O'Callaghan D, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Feb;56(2):419–23

Transfer of murine host protection by using interleukin–2–dependent T–lymphocyte lines. Paul CC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Aug;56(8):2189–92

Influence of continuous challenge via the feed on competitive exclusion of salmonellas from broiler chicks. Impey CS, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1987 Aug;63(2):139–46

Temperature–sensitive growth mutants as live vaccines against experimental murine salmonellosis. Ohta M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1987;31(12):1259–65

Integrated colonization control of Salmonella in poultry. Bailey JS. **Poult Sci** 1988 Jun;67(6):928–32

Salmonella methodology update. Cox NA. **Poult Sci** 1988 Jun;67(6):921–7

Modifications of processing methods to control Salmonella in poultry. Shackelford AD. **Poult Sci** 1988 Jun;67(6):933–5

Role of immunoglobulin and peritoneal phagocytes in the protection of rats against salmonella infection. Collins P, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1988 May;44(3):329–34

Intestinal bacterial flora and host defense mechanisms. Ozawa A, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1986;11 Suppl:65–79

[Interference of the intestinal ecosystem of mice in the oral administration of lyophilized live bacteria] Gismondo MR, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1986 Jan–Jun; 79(1–6):113–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prevention of the formation of the infectious process with biologically active thymic factors in the Salmonella typhimurium challenge of mice coincident with macrophage activation] Grinevich IuA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Dec;(12):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The protective properties of myelopeptides in the development of infectious processes caused by bacteria of the genus Salmonella] Petrov RV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 May;(5):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Effects of purified fibronectin alone and combined with immunoglobulin G or antithrombin–III on survival during gram–negative peritonitis or endotoxemia in rats. Emerson TE Jr. **J Trauma** 1987 Nov;27(11):1261–6

TRANSMISSION

Acquisition of Salmonella flora by turtle hatchlings on commercial turtle farms. Izadjoo MJ, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1987 Aug;33(8):718–24

Factors associated with the presence of Salmonella spp. in diary farm families in southwestern Ontario. West AM, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1988 Mar–Apr;79(2):119–23

Salmonella infection in chicks following the consumption of artificially contaminated feed. Hinton M. **Epidemiol Infect** 1988 Apr;100(2):247–56

The vertical transmission of salmonellas and formic acid treatment of chicken feed. A possible strategy for control. Humphrey TJ, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1988 Feb;100(1):43–9

Salmonella carrier state and biological characteristics of the infectious agent. Kotova AL, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1988;32(1):71–8

Effects of kanamycin administration to poultry on the interspecies transmission of drug–resistant Salmonella. Gast RK, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 May;67(5):699–706

Salmonella in a chicken hatchery. Smyth FB, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1987 Oct;56(2):157–9

Abortion in a cow associated with salmonella infection in badgers. Humphrey TJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Aug 6; 123(6):160

SALMONELLA PARATYPHI see **SALMONELLA PARATYPHI A**

SALMONELLA PARATYPHI A

DRUG EFFECTS

Mutation of Salmonella paratyphi A conferring cross–resistance to several groups of antibiotics by decreased permeability and loss of invasiveness. Gutmann L, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Feb; 32(2):195–201

IMMUNOLOGY

Murine monoclonal antibody specific for lipopolysaccharide of Salmonella serogroup A. Luk MC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Nov;25(11):2140–4

SALMONELLA PHAGES

ANALYSIS

Secondary structure and thermostability of the phage P22 tailspike. XX. Analysis by Raman spectroscopy of the wild–type protein and a temperature–sensitive folding mutant. Sargent D, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Feb 5; 199(3):491–502

CLASSIFICATION

A phage typing system for Salmonella infantis. László VG, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1988;35(1):55–69

ENZYMOLOGY

Analysis in vivo of the bacteriophage P22 headful nuclease. Casjens S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Feb 5;199(3):467–74

GENETICS

Purification and organization of the gene 1 portal protein required for phage P22 DNA packaging. Bazinet C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Mar 22;27(6):1849–56

DNA specificity determinants of Escherichia coli tryptophan repressor binding. Bass S, et al. **Genes Dev** 1987 Aug; 1(6):565–72

Control of gene expression in bacteriophage P22 by a small antisense RNA. I. Characterization in vitro of the Psar promoter and the sar RNA transcript. Liao SM, et al. **Genes Dev** 1987 Apr;1(2):197–203

Control of gene expression in bacteriophage P22 by a small antisense RNA. II. Characterization of mutants defective in repression. Wu TH, et al. **Genes Dev** 1987 Apr; 1(2):204–12

A novel P22 prophage in Salmonella typhimurium. Downs DM, et al. **Genetics** 1987 Nov;117(3):367–80

Identification of sites influencing the folding and subunit assembly of the P22 tailspike polypeptide chain using nonsense mutations. Fane B, et al. **Genetics** 1987 Oct; 117(2):157–71

Abortive phage–infection and UV–protection markers on Col I plasmids from epidemic strains of Salmonella. Barker RM. **J Med Microbiol** 1988 Mar;25(3):221–5

Bacteriophage P22 Mnt repressor. DNA binding and effects on transcription in vitro. Vershon AK, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 May 20;195(2):311–22

Interaction of the bacteriophage P22 Arc repressor with operator DNA. Vershon AK, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 May 20;195(2):323–31

Fusions of bacteriophage P22 late genes to the Escherichia coli lacZ gene. Riggs PD, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Nov; 61(11):3621–4

Plasmid–mediated transferable chloramphenicol and tetracycline resistance in Salmonella typhi (Vi phage type 25) isolated in Peninsular Malaysia. Chong Lek Koh, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1983 Dec;38(4):320–4

[Nucleotide sequence at the site of single–strand DNA breaks in Pseudomonas aeruginosa bacteriophage phi kF77] Ksenzenko VN, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1987 Sep;13(9):1282–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interrelation of the sensitivity of Salmonella derby cells to phage dp8 with the R plasmid of Salmonella derby] Ktsoian ZhA, et al. **Genetika** 1988 May;24(5):953–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Incidence of Salmonella typhi phage types isolated in Czechoslovakia 1982–1985] Majtánová L, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1987 Jul;36(4):212–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

METABOLISM

Aggregate formation from thermolabile intermediates in the maturation of the thermostable P22 tailspike. King J, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1988 Apr;16(2):105–8

Formation of aggregates from a thermolabile in vivo folding intermediate in P22 tailspike maturation. A model for inclusion body formation. Haase–Pettingell CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 5;263(10):4977–83

RADIATION EFFECTS

Ergothioneine, histidine, and two naturally occurring histidine dipeptides as radioprotectors against gamma–irradiation inactivation of bacteriophages T4 and P22. Hartman PE, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 May;114(2):319–30

SALMONELLA SCHOTTMUELLERI see under **SALMONELLA**

SALMONELLA TYPHI

Presence of endotoxemia and its relationship to liver dysfunction in patients with typhoid fever. Adinolfi LE, et al. **Infection** 1987;15(5):359–62

[Immunomodulating properties of salmozan and its effect on the functional activity of macrophages] Tumanian MA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 May;(5):84–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Incidence of Salmonella typhi phage types isolated in Czechoslovakia 1982–1985] Majtánová L, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1987 Jul;36(4):212–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ANALYSIS

Immunoblot analysis of Salmonella typhi lipopolysaccharide (LPS) using typhoid sera. Vullo V, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1987;66(2):130–3

CLASSIFICATION

Distribution of Salmonella typhi and Salmonella paratyphi B phage types in Italy from 1974 through 1985. Fantasia M. **Microbiologica** 1988 Jan;11(1):37–45

[A comparison study on the application of plasmid profile analysis, phage typing and antimicrobial susceptibility testing to the epidemiological investigation of typhoid] Xiao QL. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Oct;8(5):272–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Lysotype study of strains of Salmonella typhi isolated in Moldavia (Romania)] Iosub C. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1987 Oct–Dec; 91(4):697–702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Multiple drug resistant Salmonella typhi in Bangladesh [letter] Morshed MG, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1986 Dec; 4(4):241

[The antimicrobial resistance of S. typhi and an outbreak of typhoid fever] Zheng QS. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Dec; 8(6):340–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Current antimicrobial resistance of Salmonella typhi, Salmonella enteritidis and Shigella sp] Solórzano F, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1987 Aug;44(8):448–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Molecular cloning and expression in E. coli of a Salmonella typhi porin gene. Zaror I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Feb 29; 229(1):77–81

Isolation of an ompC–like outer membrane protein gene from Salmonella typhi. Puente JL, et al. **Gene** 1987;61(1):75–83

Association between specific plasmids and relapse in typhoid fever. Gotuzzo E, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Sep; 25(9):1779–81

Plasmid–mediated transferable chloramphenicol and tetracycline resistance in Salmonella typhi (Vi phage type 25) isolated in Peninsular Malaysia. Chong Lek Koh, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1983 Dec;38(4):320–4

The nucleotide sequence of the Salmonella typhi ompC porin gene. Venegas A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 11; 16(15):7721

[Construction of a typhoid–dysentery bivalent strain with typhoid ty21a and dysentery T32–Istrati strains] Chen QY, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1987 Dec;27(4):362–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effect of nutritional factors on aflatoxin B1 inhibition of growth in Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhi. Tiwari RP, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1988;33(1):15–20

IMMUNOLOGY

Cellular immunity against Salmonella typhi after live oral vaccine. Nencioni L, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987; 216B:1669–75

Intradermal typhoid vaccination by jet injection. Dimache G. **Ann Sclavo Collana Monogr** 1986;3(1–2):157–63

Temperature–sensitive vaccine strains of "Salmonella typhi". Hooke AM, et al. **Ann Sclavo Collana Monogr** 1986; 3(1–2):23–30

Deficient natural–cell mediated immunity against "Salmonella typhi" in patients with LAS and AIDS. Nencioni L, et al. **Ann Sclavo Collana Monogr** 1986;3(1–2):99–102

Maternal antibodies arm neonatal leukocytes against "Salmonella typhi" at birth.Romano M, et al. **Ann Sclavo Collana Monogr** 1986;3(1–2):93–8

Local and systemic immunity after typhoid vaccines. Tagliabue A, et al. **Ann Sclavo Collana Monogr** 1986; 3(1–2):31–9

Detection of Salmonella typhi protein antigen in serum and urine: a value for diagnosis of typhoid fever in an endemic area. Banchuin N, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1987 Dec;5(2):155–9

Counter-immunoelectrophoresis as a diagnostic test for typhoid fever. Mohan M, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1987 Mar; 24(3):187–92

Serodiagnosis of typhoid fever. Mohan M, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1987 Mar;24(3):185–6

Introduction of Shigella flexneri 2a type and group antigen genes into oral typhoid vaccine strain Salmonella typhi Ty21a. Baron LS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Nov; 55(11):2797–801

Construction of delta aroA his delta pur strains of Salmonella typhi. Edwards MF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Sep; 170(9):3991–5

Development and evaluation of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for serum Vi antibodies for detection of chronic Salmonella typhi carriers. Losonsky GA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Dec;25(12):2266–9

Characterization of monoclonal antibodies to protein antigen of Salmonella typhi. Sarasombath S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Mar;26(3):508–12

Application of optical properties of the Vi capsular polysaccharide for quantitation of the Vi antigen in vaccines for typhoid fever. Stone AL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Apr;26(4):719–25

Further characterization of the Salmonella typhi Ty21a vaccine strain [letter] Cryz SJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Jun; 157(6):1276–9

Characteristics of humoral and cellular immunity to Salmonella typhi in residents of typhoid-endemic and typhoid-free regions. Murphy JR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Dec;156(6):1005–9

Attenuated Salmonella becomes versatile vector in multivalent, multipurpose genetic vaccines [news] Merz B. **JAMA** 1987 Oct 16;258(15):2028

Identification of an intestinal immune response using peripheral blood lymphocytes. Forrest BD. **Lancet** 1988 Jan 16;1(8577):81–3

Protective activity of Vi capsular polysaccharide vaccine against typhoid fever. Klugman KP, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Nov 21;2(8569):1165–9

Protective roles of mucosal and serum immunity against typhoid fever. Robbins JB, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1988; 24:315–20

Prevention of typhoid fever in Nepal with the Vi capsular polysaccharide of Salmonella typhi. A preliminary report. Acharya IL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Oct 29; 317(18):1101–4

Diagnostic value of a single, pre-treatment Widal test in suspected enteric fever cases in the Philippines. Buck RL, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987;81(5):871–3

Auxotrophic Salmonella typhi as live vaccine. Stocker BA. **Vaccine** 1988 Apr;6(2):141–5 (10 ref.)

[The antigen H:z66 in 1,000 strains of Salmonella typhi from the Antilles, Central America and South America] Vieu JF, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1988;81(2):198–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effectiveness of oral, attenuated live Salmonella typhi Ty 21a vaccine in controlled field trials] Cryz SJ Jr, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 Apr 2;118(13):467–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development and use of an immunoenzyme test system for determining S. typhi antigens in the blood of patients with typhoid fever] Gorelov AL, et al. **Lab Delo** 1988;(1):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Solid-phase method of immunoradiometric determination of the O antigen of Salmonella typhi] Kulakov VN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Aug;(8):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The process of the persistence of Salmonella typhi L forms in the body of experimental animals studied by immunoradiometric analysis] Lëvina GA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 Mar;(3):85–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of O and Vi antigens in typhoid fever in the slide coagglutination reaction] Prozorovskiĭ SV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 Jan;(1):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Evaluation of a DNA probe for identifying Salmonella typhi in Peruvian and Indonesian bacterial isolates. Rubin FA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 May;157(5):1051–3

METABOLISM

Siderophore production by Salmonella typhi. Ismail A. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jan 15;150(1):18–24

PATHOGENICITY

A galE via (Vi antigen-negative) mutant of Salmonella typhi Ty2 retains virulence in humans. Hone DM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 May;56(5):1326–33

Intact motility as a Salmonella typhi invasion-related factor. Liu SL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Aug;56(8):1967–73

SALMONELLA TYPHIMURIUM

The effects of Boicil upon some metabolic, genetic and morphological traits of human diploid cells treated with endotoxin, collagenase and cholesterol. Dima WF, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1987 Apr-Jun; 46(2):129–45

The effect of sodium chloride extract and commercial lipopolysaccharides of Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium on chickens. Nakamura K, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1988 Apr;52(2):264–8

Clearance studies on the renal action of porins extracted from Salmonella typhimurium. Tufano MA, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1987 Oct-Dec;8(4):193–8

Effect of Salmonella typhimurium endotoxin on PGF-2 alpha release and fetal death in the mare. Daels PF, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1987;35:485–92

Studies on phagocyte response to bacteria: conditions for efficient interaction and mechanism of oxygen radical production. Kanegasaki S. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1986;11 Suppl:97–102

[Disorders in the thrombocyte link of hemostasis during endotoxinemia and their correction with the inhibitor of prostaglandin biosynthesis, indomethacin] Pak SG, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1987;(7):68–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ability of a lipopolysaccharide toxin to intensify the functional response of human thrombocytes to thrombin stimulation] Viktorov AV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Feb;105(2):158–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phosphoinositide breakdown and diacyl glycerin formation in human thrombocytes as affected by a lipopolysaccharide toxin] Viktorov AV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Mar; 105(3):291–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

3-Hydroxymyristic acid as a measure of endotoxin in cotton lint and dust. Morris NM, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1988 Feb;49(2):81–8

CLASSIFICATION

Plasmid profile analysis of a salmonellosis outbreak and identification of a restriction and modification system. Whiley SJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Jun; 54(6):1591–4

Differentiation of Salmonella typhimurium DT204c by plasmid profile and biotyping. Wray C, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Nov 28;121(22):514–6

[Fimbrial formation, antibiogram, plasmid content, lysotype and biotype of Salmonella] Grund S, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1988 Feb;35(2):138–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Bacteriostatic action of streptomycin on ribosomally resistant mutants (rpsL) of Salmonella typhimurium. Fernández RO, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Oct; 31(10):1627–31

New tester strains of Salmonella typhimurium highly sensitive to mutagenic nitroarenes. Watanabe M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Sep 30;147(3):974–9

Mutagenicity of anthracycline glycosides and bleomycins in Salmonella assay system. Umezawa K, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1987;41(5):214–8

Mutagenicity of heavy metals. Wong PK. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Apr;40(4):597–603

L-arabinose resistance test with Salmonella typhimurium as a primary tool for carcinogen screening. Dorado G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Feb 15;48(4):907–12

Influence of DT diaphorase on the mutagenicity of organic and inorganic compounds. De Flora S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Apr;9(4):611–7

Lack of mutagenicity of tetramethylsuccinonitrile in Salmonella typhimurium TA strains] Ishiwata H, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1987;(105):100–1

Mutagenicity of products generated by the reaction between several antiparasitic drugs and nitrite. Alba MA, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1988;12(1):65–73

Weak and unexpected mutagenicity to Salmonella of the rat hepatocarcinogen methapyrilene. Ashby J, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1988;12(2):243–52

Presence and measurement of sample histidine in the Ames test: quantification and possible elimination of a source of false-positive mutagenicity test results. Busch DB, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1987;10(4):397–410

Cd2+ tolerance in Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium [published erratum appears in Environ Mol Mutagen 1987;10(4):following 440] Hartman PE, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1987;10(1):89–95

Interception of some direct-acting mutagens by ergothioneine. Hartman Z, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1987;10(1):3–15

Induction of genetic duplications in Salmonella typhimurium by dialkyl sulfates. Hoffmann GR, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1988;11(4):545–51

A recombinagenic effect of strychnine in Salmonella typhimurium. Hoffmann GR, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1987;10(1):27–33

Mutagenic potency of chlorofuranones and related compounds in Salmonella. Ishiguro Y, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1988;11(2):225–34

Flavone mutagenicity in Salmonella typhimurium: dependence on the pKM101 plasmid and excision-repair deficiency. MacGregor JT, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1988;11(3):315–22

Mutagenic and clastogenic properties of 3-chloro-4-(dichloromethyl)-5-hydroxy-2 (5H)-furanone: a potent bacterial mutagen in drinking water. Meier JR, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1987;10(4):411–24

Structure-mutagenicity relationships of benzidine analogues. Messerly EA, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1987; 10(3):263–74

Stability and inactivation of mutagenic drugs and their metabolites in the urine of patients administered antineoplastic therapy. Monteith DK, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1987;10(4):341–56

The SIMULTEST: a new approach to screening chemicals with the Salmonella reversion assay. Nestmann ER, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1987;10(2):169–81

Mutagenicity testing of some medicinal herbs. Riazuddin S, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1987;10(2):141–8

Comparative mutagenicity of nine brands of coffee to Salmonella typhimurium TA100, TA102, and TA104. Shane BS, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1988;11(2):195–206

Salmonella mutagenicity tests: IV. Results from the testing of 300 chemicals. Zeiger E, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1988;11 Suppl 12:1–157

Genotoxic activities of benzamidine and its N-hydroxylated metabolite benzamidoxime in Salmonella typhimurium and mammalian cells. Clement B, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1988;114(4):363–8

Flagellation of Salmonella typhimurium treated with nalidixic acid. Iino T, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Mar;133 (Pt 3):779–82

Loss of OmpC porin in a strain of Salmonella typhimurium causes increased resistance to cephalosporins during therapy. Medeiros AA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Nov; 156(5):751–7

Studies on curcumin and curcuminoids. IX: Investigation of the photobiological activity of curcumin using bacterial indicator systems. Tønnesen HH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1987 May;76(5):371–3

Stereochemical effect in the mutagenicity of the aflatoxicols toward Salmonella typhimurium. Yourtee DM, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Oct 12;41(15):1795–803

Metabolic activation of 3-nitroperylene in the Salmonella/S9 assay. Anderson JG, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1987 Jul;2(4):279–85

Anaerobic incubation and mutagenicity of nitracrine analogues in Salmonella typhimurium. Ferguson LR, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1987 Jul;2(4):253–7

Anthraflavic acid inhibits the mutagenicity of the food mutagen IQ: mechanism of action. Ayrton AD, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Mar-Apr;207(3-4):121–5

Mutagenic activity in smoke formed during broiling of lean pork at 200, 250 and 300 degrees C. Berg I, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Mar-Apr;207(3-4):199–204

Mutagenicity of bi-, tri- and tetra-cyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in the "taped-plate assay" and in the conventional salmonella mutagenicity assay. Bos RP, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Feb;204(2):203–6

Mutagenic activity of 27 dyes and related chemicals in the salmonella/microsome and mouse lymphoma TK+/- assays. Cameron TP, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Nov; 189(3):223–61

Pure exogenous singlet oxygen: nonmutagenicity in bacteria. Dahl TA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Sep;201(1):127–36

Mutagenicity in salmonella of hazardous wastes and urine from rats fed these wastes. DeMarini DM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Nov;189(3):205–16

Comparison of the mutagenicity of amsacrine with that of a new clinical analogue, CI-921. Ferguson LR, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Feb;204(2):207–17

Mutagenic activity of some coffee flavor ingredients. Fung VA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Feb;204(2):219–28

Antimutagenic effect of p-aminobenzoic acid on the mutagenicity of N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine in Salmonella typhimurium. Gichner T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Oct;192(2):95–8

Response of the L-arabinose forward mutation assay of Salmonella typhimurium to frameshift-type mutagens. Hera C, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Feb;203(1):39–45

Absence of genotoxic activity of refined smoke flavor (RSF) in two bacterial short-term tests. Jenek J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Feb;204(2):235–8

Mechanisms of mutagenicity and toxicity of sodium selenite (Na2SeO3) in Salmonella typhimurium. Kramer GF, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Sep;201(1):169–80

Testing for mutagens in an aluminium plant. The results of Salmonella typhimurium tests on urine from exposed workers. Krøkje A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Feb; 204(2):163–72

Mutagenicity, comutagenicity, and antimutagenicity of erythrosine (FD and C red 3), a food dye, in the Ames/Salmonella assay. Lakdawalla AA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Feb;204(2):131–9

Antimutagenic activity of extracts from anticancer drugs in Chinese medicine. Lee H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Feb; 204(2):229–34

Effect of bacterial growth-inhibiting ingredients on the Ames mutagenicity of medicinal herbs [published erratum appears in Mutat Res 1988 Mar-Apr;207(3-4):213] Lee HK, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Oct;192(2):99–104

Statistical analysis of Salmonella test data and comparison to results of animal cancer tests. McCann J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 May-Aug;205(1-4):183–95

Antimutagenic effects of chemicals on mutagenesis resulting from excision of a transposon in Salmonella typhimurium. MacPhee DG, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Mar-Apr;

207(3–4):99–105
DNA binding and mutagenicity of ethyl methanesulfonate in wild–type and uvrB cells of Salmonella typhimurium. Matijašević Z, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Mar;198(1):1–8
Assessment of the mutagenicity of fractions from s–triazine–treated Zea mays. Means JC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Feb;197(2):325–36
Mutagenicity of methyl isocyanate in the modified test conditions of Ames Salmonella/microsome liquid–preincubation procedure. Meshram GP, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Feb;204(2):123–9
Mutagenicity of N–nitrosodiethanolamine in the Salmonella/microsome test. Mori Y, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Oct;192(2):91–4
Mutagenic and clastogenic activity of direct–acting components from air pollutants of the Silesian industrial region. Motykiewicz G, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Feb; 204(2):289–96
Inverse correlation between combined mutagenicity in Salmonella typhimurium and strength of coordinate bond in mixtures of cobalt(II) chloride and 4–substituted pyridines. Ogawa HI, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Feb; 204(2):117–21
Mutagenicity of naphthacene, a non–bay–region aromatic hydrocarbon, in Salmonella. Pahlman R. **Mutat Res** 1988 Mar–Apr;207(3–4):205–12
Organ–specific, carcinogenic dibenzo[c,g]carbazole derivatives: discriminative response in S. typhimurium TA100 mutagenesis modulated by subcellular fractions of mouse liver. Périn F, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Mar; 198(1):15–26
The plant cell/microbe coincubation assay for the analysis of plant–activated promutagens. Plewa MJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Feb;197(2):207–19
Evaluation of the genotoxic activity of 2–nitroanthrafurans. Quillardet P, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Feb;204(2):141–7
Studies on the use of plant extracts in assessing the effects of plant metabolism on the mutagenicity and toxicity of pesticides. Rasquinha IA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Feb; 197(2):261–72
Genotoxicity of 6 oxime compounds in the salmonella/mammalian–microsome assay and mouse lymphoma TK +/– assay. Rogers–Back AM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Feb;204(2):149–62
Mutagenicity of aryl propylene and butylene oxides with salmonella. Rosman LB, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Nov; 189(3):189–204
A preliminary study of an iron porphyrin–iodosylbenzene system for activation of mutagens in the Ames assay. Salmeen IT, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Mar–Apr;207(3–4):111–5
Mutagenicity of products formed by ozonation of naphthoresorcinol in aqueous solutions. Sayato Y, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Nov;189(3):217–22
Effects of kanamycin administration to poultry on the interspecies transmission of drug–resistant Salmonella. Gast RK, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 May;67(5):699–706
Effects of kanamycin administration to poultry on the proliferation of drug–resistant Salmonella. Gast RK, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 May;67(5):689–98
Comparison of therapeutic versus subtherapeutic levels of chlortetracycline in the diet for selection of resistant salmonella in experimentally challenged chickens. Kobland JD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Jul;66(7):1129–37
Salmonella decontamination of broiler carcasses with lactic acid, L–cysteine, and hydrogen peroxide. Mulder RW, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Sep;66(9):1555–7
The effect of solvent and extraction methods on the bacterial mutagenicity of sidestream cigarette smoke. Morin RS, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 Oct;38(3):279–90
In vitro activation assays with hepatic S9 preparation from wild and laboratory reared woodchucks in the Salmonella mutagenicity test. Rashid KA, et al. **Toxicology** 1988 Jan; 48(1):53–9
[Genotoxic activity of organic esters apt to form from 2–chlorethanol generated by the sterilization by ethylene oxide] Min S, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1987;45(5):353–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Comparative study of plasmid resistance to mercury of 2 bacterial strains of animal origin] Van Cuyck–Gandre H, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Sep;35(7):1027–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Deceleration of chemically induced genetic mutations in mutant hishstrains of Salmonella typhimurium] Luca D, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1987 Oct–Dec; 91(4):721–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Comutagenic action of sodium selenite and caffeine on S. typhimurium TA 1535 with its subsequent treatment by N–nitrosomethylurea] Balanski RM. **Eksp Onkol** 1988; 10(2):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Microcrystals of tryptophan synthase alpha 2 beta 2 complex from Salmonella typhimurium are catalytically active. Ahmed SA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Aug 25;26(17):5492–8
ATP–dependent inactivation and slow binding inhibition of Salmonella typhimurium D–alanine:D–alanine ligase (ADP) by (aminoalkyl)phosphinate and aminophosphonate analogues of D–alanine. Duncan K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 May 17;27(10):3709–14
Racemization of alanine by the alanine racemases from Salmonella typhimurium and Bacillus stearothermophilus: energetic reaction profiles. Faraci WS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 May 3;27(9):3267–76
Specific proteolysis of native alanine racemases from Salmonella typhimurium: identification of the cleavage site and characterization of the clipped two–domain proteins. Galakatos NG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Dec 15; 26(25):8475–80
Folding of homologous proteins: conservation of the folding mechanism of the alpha subunit of tryptophan synthase from Escherichia coli, Salmonella typhimurium, and five interspecies hybrids. Stackhouse TM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jan 26;27(2):824–32
Bacterial cysteine conjugate beta–lyase and the metabolism of cysteine S–conjugates: structural requirements for the cleavage of S–conjugates and the formation of reactive intermediates. Vamvakas S, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1988; 65(1):59–71
Salmonella typhimurium mutants lacking NAD pyrophosphatase. Park UE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Aug; 170(8):3725–30
Diaminopropionate ammonia–lyase from Salmonella typhimurium. Purification and characterization of the crystalline enzyme, and sequence determination of the pyridoxal 5'–phosphate binding peptide. Nagasawa T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 15;263(2):958–64
Sugar transport by the bacterial phosphotransferase system. The intrinsic fluorescence of enzyme I. Neyroz P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 25;262(33):15900–7
Purification and characterization of the fructose–inducible HPr–like protein, FPr, and the fructose–specific enzyme III of the phosphoenolpyruvate: sugar phosphotransferase system of Salmonella typhimurium. Sutrina SL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 15;263(11):5061–9
Molecular characterization of the oligopeptide permease of Salmonella typhimurium. Hiles ID, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 May 5;195(1):125–42

GENETICS

Methylation, demethylation, and deamidation at glutamate residues in membrane chemoreceptor proteins. Stock J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;231:201–12
Site–directed mutagenesis of the alpha subunit of tryptophan synthase from Salmonella typhimurium. Ahmed SA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Mar 15;151(2):672–8
Purification and organization of the gene 1 portal protein required for phage P22 DNA packaging. Bazinet C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Mar 22;27(6):1849–56
Isolation, cloning, and sequencing of the Salmonella typhimurium ddlA gene with purification and characterization of its product, D–alanine:D–alanine ligase (ADP forming). Daub E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 May 17;27(10):3701–8
Absence of mutagenicity of Potomorphe umbellata and Potomorphe peltata in the Salmonella/mammalian–microsome mutagenicity assay. Felzenszwalb I, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1987; 20(3–4):403–5
A physiological role for DNA supercoiling in the osmotic regulation of gene expression in S. typhimurium and E. coli. Higgins CF, et al. **Cell** 1988 Feb 26;52(4):569–84
Mutants of elongation factor Tu promote ribosomal frameshifting and nonsense readthrough. Hughes D, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Dec 20;6(13):4235–9
Incidence of plasmids in multiply–resistant Salmonella isolates from diarrhoeal patients in Hong Kong from 1973–82. Ling J, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1987 Oct; 99(2):307–21
Nucleotide sequence of the carA gene and regulation of the carAB operon in Salmonella typhimurium. Kilstrup M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Sep 15;176(2):421–9
Inaccurate protein synthesis in a mutant of Salmonella typhimurium defective in transfer RNA pseudouridylation. Negre D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jul 4;234(1):165–8
Cloning and characterization of the metC gene from Salmonella typhimurium LT2. Park YM, et al. **Gene** 1987; 60(2–3):291–7
Analysis of the functional domains of biosynthetic threonine deaminase by comparison of the amino acid sequences of three wild–type alleles to the amino acid sequence of biodegradative threonine deaminase. Taillon BE, et al. **Gene** 1988 Mar 31;63(2):245–52
DNA specificity determinants of Escherichia coli tryptophan repressor binding. Bass S, et al. **Genes Dev** 1987 Aug; 1(6):565–72
Control of gene expression in bacteriophage P22 by a small antisense RNA. I. Characterization in vitro of the Psar promoter and the sar RNA transcript. Liao SM, et al. **Genes Dev** 1987 Apr;1(2):197–203
Control of gene expression in bacteriophage P22 by a small antisense RNA. II. Characterization of mutants defective in repression. Wu TH, et al. **Genes Dev** 1987 Apr; 1(2):204–12
Polarity effects in the hisG gene of salmonella require a site within the coding sequence. Ciampi MS, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Feb;118(2):193–202
A novel P22 prophage in Salmonella typhimurium. Downs DM, et al. **Genetics** 1987 Nov;117(3):367–80
Identification of sites influencing the folding and subunit assembly of the P22 tailspike polypeptide chain using nonsense mutations. Fane B, et al. **Genetics** 1987 Oct; 117(2):157–71
Transitory cis complementation: a method for providing transposition functions to defective transposons. Hughes KT, et al. **Genetics** 1988 May;119(1):9–12
Packaging specific segments of the Salmonella chromosome with locked–in Mud–P22 prophages. Youderian P, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Apr;118(4):581–92
Genetic properties of some R plasmids of enteric bacteria. Khatoon H. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1987 Oct;25(10):710–4
Preliminary evaluation of treatment and selection conditions which affect expression of anthracycline mutagenicity in Salmonella typhimurium and a diploid human lymphoblast cell line. Thomas HF. **J Appl Toxicol** 1987 Dec;7(6):403–10
Mutagenicity and cytotoxicity of N–methyl–2–pyrrolidinone and 4–(methylamino)butanoic acid in the Salmonella/microsome assay. Wells DA, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1988 Apr;8(2):135–9
Novel regulatory loci controlling oxygen– and pH–regulated gene expression in Salmonella typhimurium. Aliabadi Z, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Feb;170(2):842–51
Comparative nucleotide sequence analysis of growth–rate–regulated gnd alleles from natural isolates of Escherichia coli and from Salmonella typhimurium LT–2. Barcak GJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jan;170(1):372–9
Structure of the gene encoding phosphoribosylpyrophosphate synthetase (prsA) in Salmonella typhimurium. Bower SG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jul;170(7):3243–8
Transcriptional regulation of the proC gene of Salmonella typhimurium. Brady RA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 May; 170(5):2379–82
Complete physical map of the rfb gene cluster encoding biosynthetic enzymes for the O antigen of Salmonella typhimurium LT2. Brahmbhatt HN, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jan;170(1):98–102
DNA sequences of the cysK regions of Salmonella typhimurium and Escherichia coli and linkage of the cysK regions to ptsH. Byrne CR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jul; 170(7):3150–7
Cloning and expression of the Salmonella enterotoxin gene. Chopra AK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Nov;169(11):5095–100
Isolation of Salmonella typhimurium strains that utilize exogenous 3–deoxy–D–manno–octulosonate for synthesis of lipopolysaccharide. Goldman RC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Nov;169(11):5060–5
Nucleotide sequence and transcription start point of the phosphoglycerate transporter gene of Salmonella typhimurium. Goldrick D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Aug; 170(8):3421–6
Nucleotide sequence of the Salmonella typhimurium mutS gene required for mismatch repair: homology of MutS and HexA of Streptococcus pneumoniae. Haber LT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jan;170(1):197–202
Identification and characterization of the products of six region III flagellar genes (flaAII.3 through flaQII) of Salmonella typhimurium. Homma M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 May;170(5):2221–8
Structural gene for NAD synthetase in Salmonella typhimurium. Hughes KT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 May; 170(5):2113–20
Genetic evidence for modulation of the activator by two regulatory proteins involved in the exogenous induction of phosphoglycerate transport in Salmonella typhimurium. Jiang SQ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Sep;170(9):4304–8
Rapid response to osmotic upshift by osmoregulated genes in Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium. Jovanovich SB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Feb;170(2):534–9
Estimation of the effect of coumermycin A1 on Salmonella typhimurium promoters by using random operon fusions. Jovanovich SB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Oct;169(10):4431–5
Dominant lethal mutations in the dnaB helicase gene of Salmonella typhimurium. Maurer R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Aug;170(8):3682–8
Isolation of Salmonella typhimurium cys genes by transduction with a library of recombinant plasmids packaged in bacteriophage P22HT capsids. Monroe RS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jan;170(1):42–7
Formate–nitrate respiration in Salmonella typhimurium: studies of two rha–linked fdn genes. Paveglio MT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jan;170(1):213–7
Nucleotide sequence of the hexA gene for DNA mismatch repair in Streptococcus pneumoniae and homology of hexA to mutS of Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium. Priebe SD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jan;170(1):190–6
Nucleotide sequences of the genes encoding type 1 fimbrial subunits of Klebsiella pneumoniae and Salmonella typhimurium. Purcell BK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Dec; 169(12):5831–4
Identification and characterization of starvation–regulated genetic loci in Salmonella typhimurium by using Mu d–directed lacZ operon fusions. Spector MP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jan;170(1):345–51
Molecular cloning and characterization of supQ/newD, a gene substitution system for the leuD gene of Salmonella typhimurium. Stover CK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jul; 170(7):3115–24
Regulation of the metR gene of Salmonella typhimurium. Urbanowski ML, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Dec;169(12):5841–4
Pleiotropic effects of poxA regulatory mutations of Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium, mutations conferring sulfometuron methyl and alpha–ketobutyrate hypersensitivity. Van Dyk TK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Oct; 169(10):4540–6
Cloning and properties of the Salmonella typhimurium tricarboxylate transport operon in Escherichia coli.

Widenhorn KA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Feb;170(2):883–8
Expression of the divergent tricarboxylate transport operon (tctI) of Salmonella typhimurium. Widenhorn KA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jul;170(7):3223–7
Sequence of the dnaB gene of Salmonella typhimurium. Wong A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jun;170(6):2668–75
Identification of the products and nucleotide sequences of two regulatory genes involved in the exogenous induction of phosphoglycerate transport in Salmonella typhimurium. Yang YL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Sep;170(9):4299–303
Identification of a repressor gene involved in the regulation of NAD de novo biosynthesis in Salmonella typhimurium. Zhu N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jan;170(1):117–25
Sugar transport by the bacterial phosphotransferase system. Reconstitution of inducer exclusion in Salmonella typhimurium membrane vesicles. Misko TP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 25;262(33):16261–6
Isolation and genetic analysis of operator–constitutive mutants of the H1 operon in Salmonella typhimurium. Fujita H, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Nov;133 (Pt 11):3071–80
The osmotically regulated proU locus of Salmonella typhimurium encodes a periplasmic betaine–binding protein. Higgins CF, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Feb;133 (Pt 2):305–10
Abortive phage–infection and UV–protection markers on Col I plasmids from epidemic strains of Salmonella. Barker RM. **J Med Microbiol** 1988 Mar;25(3):221–5
Ribosomal–RNA patterns of Escherichia coli, Salmonella typhimurium and related Enterobacteriaceae. Smith NH, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1988 Jul;26(3):223–8
Mutant forms of tufA and tufB independently suppress nonsense mutations. Hughes D. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Oct 20; 197(4):611–5
Species specificity of bacterial palindromic units. Gilson E, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1987;25(4):371–3
Fusions of bacteriophage P22 late genes to the Escherichia coli lacZ gene. Riggs PD, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Nov; 61(11):3621–4
Use of lambda vehicles to isolate ompC–lacZ gene fusions in Salmonella typhimurium LT2. Harkki A, et al. **MGG** 1987 Oct;209(3):607–11
ack::Mu d1–8 (Apr lac) operon fusions of Salmonella typhimurium LT2. Kwan HS, et al. **MGG** 1988 Jan; 211(1):183–5
Shuttle transfer (or retrotransfer) of chromosomal markers mediated by plasmid pULB113. Mergeay M, et al. **MGG** 1987 Aug;209(1):61–70
Nitrogen regulation of transport operons: analysis of promoters argTr and dhuA. Schmitz G, et al. **MGG** 1987 Sep;209(2):403–7
Amino acid alterations in a hydrophobic region of the TraT protein of R6–5 increase the outer membrane permeability of enteric bacteria. Sukupolvi S, et al. **MGG** 1987 Nov; 210(1):178–80
Mechanism of caffeine repression of mitomycin C induced reversion in Salmonella typhimurium strain TA94. Kim J, et al. **Microbios** 1988;53(216–217):181–90
Regulation of pyrC expression in Salmonella typhimurium: identification of a regulatory region. Kelln RA, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 May;212(2):287–94
Cloning and nucleotide sequence of the Salmonella typhimurium LT2 metF gene and its homology with the corresponding sequence of Escherichia coli. Stauffer GV, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 May;212(2):246–51
Role of the intercistronic region in post–transcriptional control of gene expression in the histidine transport operon of Salmonella typhimurium: involvement of REP sequences. Stern MJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1988 Jan; 2(1):141–52
Chemical structure, Salmonella mutagenicity and extent of carcinogenicity as indicators of genotoxic carcinogenesis among 222 chemicals tested in rodents by the U.S. NCI/NTP. Ashby J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Jan; 204(1):17–115 (36 ref.)
Reflections on the declining ability of the Salmonella assay to detect rodent carcinogens as positive. Ashby J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 May–Aug;205(1–4):51–8 (9 ref.)
An analysis by chemical class of Salmonella mutagenicity tests as predictors of animal carcinogenicity. Claxton LD, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 May–Aug;205(1–4):197–225 (27 ref.)
Base–change analysis of revertants of the hisD3052 allele in Salmonella typhimurium. Fuscoe JC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Sep;201(1):241–51
Phenotypic and reversion analysis of a Salmonella typhimurium constructed to have an arginine codon at the hisG46 missense codon. Miller JK, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Sep;201(1):189–94
SOS–inducing activity of chemical carcinogens and mutagens in Salmonella typhimurium TA1535/pSK1002: examination with 151 chemicals [published erratum appears in Mutat Res 1988 Mar–Apr;207(3–4):213] Nakamura SI, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Dec;192(4):239–46
Harman and norharman induce SOS responses and frameshift mutations in bacteria. Oda Y, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 May; 208(1):39–44
A mutation in the DNA adenine methylase gene (dam) of Salmonella typhimurium decreases susceptibility to 9–aminoacridine–induced frameshift mutagenesis. Ritchie L, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Sep;194(2):131–41
Frameshift mutagenesis by chloroquine in Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium. Thomas SM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Dec;192(4):233–7
The isolation and characterisation of a mutant of Salmonella typhimurium defective in mutation frequency decline. Williams PH, et al. **Mutat Res** 1974 Mar;22(3):243–53
Mutation frequency decline following chemical mutagenesis of Salmonella typhimurium. Williams PH, et al. **Mutat Res** 1974 Mar;22(3):255–64
Sequence of the complete P protein gene and part of the M protein gene from the histidine transport operon of Escherichia coli compared to that of Salmonella typhimurium. Kraft R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Oct 26;15(20):8568
Nucleotide sequence of the HU–1 gene of Salmonella typhimurium. Marsh M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 25;16(14B):7196
Characterization of plasmid pAZ1 and the type III dihydrofolate reductase gene. Fling ME, et al. **Plasmid** 1988 Jan;19(1):30–8
Conjugal mobility of the multicopy plasmids NTP1 and NTP16. Lambert CM, et al. **Plasmid** 1987 Sep;18(2):99–110
Evaluation of the metabolizing capacity of S9 liver preparations from rats and mice using a test with Salmonella typhimurium TA100. Gajcy H, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1987 Jan–Feb;39(1):27–32
Spontaneous mutagenesis and oxidative damage to DNA in Salmonella typhimurium. Storz G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(24):8917–21
The direct mutagenicity of aflatoxin B1 and metabolites to Salmonella typhimurium: structure mutagenicity relationships and mechanisms of action. Yourtee DM, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1987 Jul; 57(1):55–76
Rearrangement of the bacterial chromosome: forbidden inversions. Segall A, et al. **Science** 1988 Sep 9; 241(4871):1314–8
[Phenotypic and genotypic properties of 4 virulence plasmids of Salmonella typhimurium] Pohl P, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1987 Sep–Oct;138(5):523–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[No association of specific large plasmid with ability to produce gastroenteritis in Salmonella] Murase M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1988 Feb;62(2):171–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Evaluation of plasmid profile as an epidemiological tool for outbreak of Salmonella enteritis] Murase M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1988 Feb;62(2):164–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Physical mapping of the plasmid R205 and identification of a site responsible for increased UV–induced mutability of the bacterial host] Kalinina NA, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1988 Mar;(3):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Metabolic regulation of the histidine operon in Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium] Perel'man BV, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1988 Jan;(1):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Calculation of the expected increases of coliform organisms, Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium, in raw blended mutton tissue. Smith MG. **Epidemiol Infect** 1987 Oct;99(2):323–31
Role of H–2 and non–H–2 genes in control of bacterial clearance from the spleen in Salmonella typhimurium–infected mice. Nauciel C, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Sep;56(9):2407–11
In vivo colonization of the mouse large intestine and in vitro penetration of intestinal mucus by an avirulent smooth strain of Salmonella typhimurium and its lipopolysaccharide–deficient mutant. Nevola JJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Dec;55(12):2884–90
Rate and topography of cell wall synthesis during the division cycle of Salmonella typhimurium. Cooper S. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jan;170(1):422–30
Electronmicroscopic studies on the location of salmonella proliferation in the murine spleen. Wang XM, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1988 Jan;25(1):41–7
The 'antimutagenic' effect of cinnamaldehyde is due to a transient growth inhibition. Rutten B, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Sep;201(1):97–105

IMMUNOLOGY

Some immunobiological properties of "Salmonella typhimurium" porins. Galdiero F, et al. **Ann Sclavo Collana Monogr** 1986;3(1–2):107–22
Attenuated salmonellae as vaccines and carriers of foreign antigens. Maskell D, et al. **Ann Sclavo Collana Monogr** 1986; 3(1–2):133–41
Characteristics of the granulocyte chemiluminescence reaction following an interaction between human neutrophils and Salmonella typhimurium bacteria. Lock R, et al. **APMIS** 1988 Apr;96(4):299–305
Effect of slime extract from Pseudomonas aeruginosa on cell mediated immunity induced in mice by Salmonella typhimurium. Lagowska–Zlotorzycka M, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1987;35(3):277–81
The 28k and 70k dalton polypeptide components of mouse Ra–reactive factor are responsible for bactericidal activity. Ihara I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Apr 29;152(2):636–41
Porin content modifies resistance of Salmonella typhimurium to phagocytosis. Tufano MA, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1988 Mar;4(1):110–4
Analysis of immunity to infection with Salmonella typhimurium in outbred mice. I. Requirement of the antibody to non–O antigen for protection in mice that are not protected by the RNA–rich vaccine. Kita E, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Aug;61(4):535–41
Analysis of immunity to infection with Salmonella typhimurium in outbred mice. II. Isolation and immunogenicity of the protective non–O antigenic component from ribosomal vaccine. Kita E, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Oct;62(2):235–40
Natural killer cell activation and interferon production by peripheral blood lymphocytes after exposure to bacteria. Klimpel GR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Jun;56(6):1436–41
Characterization of aromatic– and purine–dependent Salmonella typhimurium: attention, persistence, and ability to induce protective immunity in BALB/c mice. O'Callaghan D, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Feb;56(2):419–23
Plasmid–associated resistance of Salmonella typhimurium to complement activated by the classical pathway. Vandenbosch JL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Nov; 55(11):2645–52
Effect of lipopolysaccharide structure on reactivity of antiporin monoclonal antibodies with the bacterial cell surface. Bentley AT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Mar; 170(3):1063–8
Accumulation of a lipid–linked intermediate involved in enterobacterial common antigen synthesis in Salmonella typhimurium mutants lacking dTDP–glucose pyrophosphorylase. Rick PD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Sep; 170(9):4008–14
Protective immunity evoked by oral administration of attenuated aroA Salmonella typhimurium expressing cloned streptococcal M protein. Poirier TP, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Jul 1;168(1):25–32
Oral immunization with live, avirulent fla+ strains of Salmonella protects mice against subsequent oral challenge with Salmonella typhimurium. Hackett J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Jan;157(1):78–84
Expression of an antigen in strains of Salmonella typhimurium which reacts with antibodies to cholera toxin. Clarke GJ, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1988 Feb;25(2):139–46
The effect of trauma to the leg on the first–pass uptake of bacteria by the lung. Behm KE, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Jan; 28(1 Suppl):S217–9
The role of interleukin 1 and 2 in generation of acquired resistance against mouse typhoid infection afforded by dialyzable factor from Salmonella typhimurium. Kita E, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1987;31(10):1033–44
Oral Salmonella typhimurium vaccine expressing circumsporozoite protein protects against malaria. Sadoff JC, et al. **Science** 1988 Apr 15;240(4850):336–8
Avirulent Salmonella typhimurium delta cya delta crp oral vaccine strains expressing a streptococcal colonization and virulence antigen. Curtiss R 3d, et al. **Vaccine** 1988 Apr; 6(2):155–60 (41 ref.)
Immune response of sheep to oral and subcutaneous administration of live aromatic–dependent mutant of Salmonella typhimurium (SL1479). Lascelles AK, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1988 Apr;18(3):259–67
[Interferon enhances the bactericidal activity of peritoneal exudate macrophages against Salmonella typhimurium in mice] Fil'chakov IV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Aug;(8):76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of the antigen–binding properties of lymphocytes in experimental Salmonella infection] Gurarii NI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 May; (5):88–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Isolation of monospecific Salmonella anti–O–4 antibodies by affinity chromatography and their use in immunoenzyme reactions] Iankina NF, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Aug;(8):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of the reaction of macrophage disappearance from peritoneal exudate for characterizing cellular immunity in Salmonella immunization] Martynov AP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 Feb;(2):79–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of immunological adsorption in a heterologous immunoenzyme analytical system for detecting specific antibodies to serogroup B and D1 Salmonella lipopolysaccharides in healthy donors and in persons with a history of salmonellosis] Pokrovskiĭ VI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Sep;(9):108–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Quantitative determination of the soluble O antigen of Salmonella serogroup B and of specific antibodies in different classes by using immunoenzyme analysis] Tregub AV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Sep; (9):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Peroxidative metabolism of benzidine derivatives by Salmonella typhimurium. de France BF, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1987;64(1–2):193–202
Lipopolysaccharide structure determines ionic and hydrophobic binding of a cationic antimicrobial neutrophil granule protein. Farley MM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Jun; 56(6):1589–92
Aerobic excretion of 1,2–propanediol by Salmonella

typhimurium. Baldoma L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jun; 170(6):2884–5
Mode of peptidoglycan synthesis in Salmonella typhimurium: single-strand insertion. Cooper S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Aug;170(8):3509–12
Regulation of cytoplasmic proline levels in Salmonella typhimurium: effect of osmotic stress on synthesis, degradation, and cellular retention of proline. Csonka LN. **J Bacteriol** 1988 May;170(5):2374–8
New function of vitamin B12: cobamide-dependent reduction of epoxyqueuosine to queuosine in tRNAs of Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium. Frey B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 May;170(5):2078–82
Analysis of lipopolysaccharide biosynthesis in Salmonella typhimurium and Escherichia coli by using agents which specifically block incorporation of 3-deoxy-D-manno-octulosonate. Goldman RC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 May;170(5):2185–91
Isolation and characterization of a selenium metabolism mutant of Salmonella typhimurium. Kramer GF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Feb;170(2):736–43
Anaerobic metabolism of the L-rhamnose fermentation product 1,2-propanediol in Salmonella typhimurium. Obradors N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 May;170(5):2159–62
Ethanolamine utilization in Salmonella typhimurium. Roof DM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Sep;170(9):3855–63
Identification of a site of ATP requirement for signal processing in bacterial chemotaxis. Smith JM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jun;170(6):2698–704
Formation of aggregates from a thermolabile in vivo folding intermediate in P22 tailspike maturation. A model for inclusion body formation. Haase-Pettingell CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 5;263(10):4977–83
The 2 A resolution structure of the sulfate-binding protein involved in active transport in Salmonella typhimurium. Pflugrath JW, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Mar 5;200(1):163–80
Sequential and differing nitroreductive pathways for mutagenic nitropyrenes in Salmonella typhimurium. Howard PC, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1987 Nov;2(6):431–2
[The nature of H+-K+-exchange in anaerobically and aerobically grown S. typhimurium] Trchunian AA, et al. **Biofizika** 1987 Jul-Aug;32(4):609–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOGENICITY

Virulence-associated plasmids of Salmonella serotype Typhimurium in experimental murine infection. Pardon P, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1986 Jul-Aug; 137B(1):47–60
Vesicular stomatitis virus infection enhances invasiveness of Salmonella typhimurium. Bukholm G, et al. **APMIS** 1988 May;96(5):400–6
Salmonella typhimurium deletion mutants lacking adenylate cyclase and cyclic AMP receptor protein are avirulent and immunogenic. Curtiss R 3d, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Dec; 55(12):3035–43
Plasmid-associated virulence of Salmonella typhimurium. Gulig PA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Dec;55(12):2891–901
Effect of chlorhexidine-containing detergent, non-medicated soap or isopropanol and the influence of neutralizer on bacterial pathogenicity. Rotter ML, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1988 Apr;11(3):220–5
Induction of activated macrophages in C3H/HeJ mice by avirulent Salmonella. Schafer R, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Mar 1;140(5):1638–44
[Enterotoxigenicity of Salmonella strains of various origins] Marakusha BI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 Mar;(3):3–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Growth phase and production of typhimuricin by strain M799-O of S. typhimurium LT2. Carrillo H, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1986;37(6):697–8
Sensory transduction in bacterial chemotaxis involves phosphotransfer between Che proteins. Wylie D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Mar 15;151(2):891–6
Adherence of Salmonella typhimurium to small-intestinal enterocytes of the rat. Lindquist BL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Dec;55(12):3044–50
Roles of motility, chemotaxis, and penetration through and growth in intestinal mucus in the ability of an avirulent strain of Salmonella typhimurium to colonize the large intestine of streptomycin-treated mice. McCormick BA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Sep;56(9):2209–17
Pausing of flagellar rotation is a component of bacterial motility and chemotaxis. Lapidus IR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Aug;170(8):3627–32
CheA protein, a central regulator of bacterial chemotaxis, belongs to a family of proteins that control gene expression in response to changing environmental conditions. Stock A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Mar;85(5):1403–7

RADIATION EFFECTS

Near-UV stress in Salmonella typhimurium: 4-thiouridine in tRNA, ppGpp, and ApppGpp as components of an adaptive response. Kramer GF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 May; 170(5):2344–51
UV-light-induced mutability in Salmonella strains containing the umuDC or the mucAB operon: evidence for a umuC function. Herrera G, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Mar;198(1):9–13
Pure singlet oxygen cytotoxicity for bacteria. Dahl TA, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1987 Sep;46(3):345–52
[Biological action of plutonium-239 on Salmonella typhimurium] Gafieva ZA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1988 Jul-Aug;28(4):563–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Temperature dependence of M pilus formation as demonstrated by electron microscopy. Karste G, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1987;27(4):225–8
Three-dimensional structure of the frozen-hydrated flagellar filament. The left-handed filament of Salmonella typhimurium. Trachtenberg S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Jun 5;195(3):581–601
Identification of the M-ring protein of the flagellar motor of Salmonella typhimurium. Homma M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov;84(21):7483–7
[Fimbriae formation, disease form and vaccination in infection with Salmonella typhimurium variatio copenhagen (STMVC)] Grund S, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1987 Nov 1; 100(11):367–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SALMONELLA TYPHOSA see **SALMONELLA TYPHI**

SALMONIDAE

Kidney biopsy: a nonlethal method for diagnosing Yersinia ruckeri infection (enteric redmouth disease) in rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Noga EJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Mar;49(3):363–5
Molecular filtration for recovery of waterborne viruses of fish. Watanabe RA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Jun; 54(6):1606–9
Comparative ultrastructure of the zona radiata from eggs of six species of salmonids. Schmehl MK, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Dec;250(3):513–9
Dose rates to aquatic life near a U waste site. Platford RF, et al. **Health Phys** 1988 Jan;54(1):63–8
Morphologic lesions and acute toxicity in rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri) treated with 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin. Spitsbergen JM, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1988;23(3):333–58
International outbreak of type E botulism associated with ungutted, salted whitefish. **MMWR** 1987 Dec 18; 36(49):812–3
The indirect fluorescent antibody technique for the rapid identification of streptococcosis of rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Bragg RR. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1988 Mar; 55(1):59–61
Malachite green therapy of proliferative kidney disease in rainbow trout: field trials. Alderman DJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jan 30;122(5):103–6
Enteric redmouth vaccines [letter] Scott PW. **Vet Rec** 1987 Dec 19-26;121(25-26):599–600
[Serologic studies of the distribution of bacterial kidney disease (BKD) in fish farms in southwest Germany] Pfeil-Putzien C, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1987 Nov 1;100(11):361–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Tumors of the gastrointestinal system in the rainbow trout] Bogovskii SP, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1987;9(5):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Myoglobinuria caused by food poisoning] Smirnov VV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Oct;65(10):97–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Functional units in rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri, Richardson) liver: II. The biliary system. Hampton JA, et al. **Anat Rec** 1988 Jun;221(2):619–34
Ultrastructural cytochemistry of trout arterial fibrils as elastic components. Isokawa K, et al. **Anat Rec** 1988 Apr; 220(4):369–75
Tracts of putative ultraviolet receptors in the retina of the two-year-old brown trout (Salmo trutta) and the Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar). Kunz YW. **Experientia** 1987 Dec 1; 43(11-12):1202–4
Vitellogenin gene expression in primary culture of male rainbow trout hepatocytes. Vaillant C, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 May;70(2):284–90
Culture conditions for arresting and stimulating the proliferation of a rainbow trout fibroblast cell line, RTG-2. Lee LE, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1988 Aug; 24(8):795–802
Studies on the subcommissural organ of Salmo gairdneri. Schäfer H, et al. **J Morphol** 1988 Jun;196(3):345–51

BLOOD

Plasma lipoprotein and apolipoprotein distribution as a function of density in the rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Babin PJ. **Biochem J** 1987 Sep 1;246(2):425–9
Redox properties of components I and IV of trout hemoglobins: kinetic and potentiometric studies. Coletta M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Oct 15;915(3):415–9
Blood oxygen equilibria and theoretical models. I. Effect of protons in trout (Salmo gairdneri) and human red cells, in absence of organic phosphates. Vorger P. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;88(4):603–12
The distribution of zinc and copper in plasma, erythrocytes and erythrocyte membranes of rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Bettger WJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987;87(2):445–51
Acute hyperbilirubinaemia in rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri) caused by resin acids. Mattsoff L, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987;88(2):263–8
Effects of plasma proteins on the dehydroabietic acid-induced red cell breakdown. Mattsoff L, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1987 Oct;14(2):157–63
Palmitate-binding, serum albumin-like proteins in salmonids. Davidson WS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jun 20;233(2):299–302
Binding of beta-adrenergic antagonists 3H-DHA and 3H-CGP 12177 to intact rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri) and carp (Cyprinus carpio) red blood cells. Niina O, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Jun;70(3):429–35
The effects of acute and chronic stress on the levels of reproductive hormones in the plasma of mature male brown trout, Salmo trutta L. Pickering AD, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Nov;68(2):249–59 (71 ref.)
Seasonal variation in specific plasma- and target-tissue binding of androgens, relative to plasma steroid levels, in the brown trout, Salmo trutta L. Pottinger TG. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 May;70(2):334–44
Quantitative measurement of endotoxin in rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri) serum by the chromogenic substrate method. Kodama H, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1987 Sep; 63(3):255–60
Beta-adrenergic control of blood oxygen affinity in acutely hypoxia exposed rainbow trout. Tetens V, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1987;157(5):667–75
High blood CO2 levels in rainbow trout exposed to hypercapnia in bicarbonate-rich hard fresh water--a methodological verification. Dimberg K. **J Exp Biol** 1988 Jan;134:463–6
Regulation of blood oxygen transport and red cell pHi after exhaustive activity in rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri) and starry flounder (Platichthys stellatus). Milligan CL, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1987 Nov;133:263–82
Acid-base regulation following acute acidosis in seawater-adapted rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri: a possible role for catecholamines. Tang Y, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1988 Jan;134:297–312
Potency of adrenaline and noradrenaline for beta-adrenergic proton extrusion from red cells of rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri. Tetens V, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1988 Jan;134:267–80
An in vitro and in vivo study of the distribution of ammonia between plasma and red cells of rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Wright PA, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1988 Jan;134:423–8
The control of Na+/H+ exchange by molecular oxygen in trout erythrocytes. A possible role of hemoglobin as a transducer. Motais R, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1987 Aug; 90(2):197–207
[Immunochemical properties of erythrocyte-specific histone H5 in salmonid fishes] Bers EP, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1987 Jul-Aug;23(4):481–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Injection of the mouse MT-1 gene into rainbow trout eggs and assay of trout fry for resistance to cadmium and zinc toxicity. Maclean N, et al. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1987; 52:471–5
Morphological and physiological development of olfactory receptor cells in rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri) embryos. Zielinski B, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 May 8;271(2):300–11

GENETICS

Developmental rates of heterozygous and homozygous rainbow trout reared at three temperatures. Danzmann RG, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1988 Feb;26(1-2):53–67
Temperature-dependent genotypic selection and embryonic survival of rainbow trout. Danzmann RG, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1988 Feb;26(1-2):69–81
Developmental rate and viability of rainbow trout with a null allele at a lactate dehydrogenase locus. Ferguson MM, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1988 Feb;26(1-2):177–89
The GC box as a silencer. Jankowski JM, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1987 Dec;7(12):955–63
Metabolic utilization of diets by polyploid rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Oliva-Teles A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;88(1):45–7
Specific UV-absorbancy of pure rRNA isolated from trout liver as a standard for the quantification of ribonucleic acid from fish tissues. Simon E. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987; 87(4):1033–6
Cytogenetic analyses of a Salvelinus hybrid reveal an evolutionary relationship between the parental species. Disney JE, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1987;45(3-4):196–205
The rainbow trout metallothioneins: molecular cloning and characterization of two distinct cDNA sequences. Bonham K, et al. **DNA** 1987 Dec;6(6):519–28
A new family of repetitive, retroposon-like sequences in the genome of the rainbow trout. Winkfein RJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Sep 15;176(2):255–64
Production of YY rainbow trout males by self-fertilization of induced hermaphrodites. Chevassus B, et al. **J Hered** 1988 Mar-Apr;79(2):89–92
A repetitive DNA sequence in the salmonid fishes similar to a retroviral long terminal repeat. Moir RD, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1988;27(1):1–7
Silencing of duplicate genes: a null allele polymorphism for lactate dehydrogenase in brown trout (Salmo trutta). Allendorf FW, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1984 Apr;1(3):238–48
Major morphological effects of a regulatory gene: Pgm1-t

in rainbow trout. Leary RF, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1984 Feb; 1(2):183–94

Structure of a fish (rainbow trout) growth hormone gene and its evolutionary implications. Agellon LB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jul;85(14):5136–40

Induction of cytochrome P-450 mRNA in rainbow trout: in vitro translation and immunodetection. Haasch ML, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1988 Jun 30;94(2):246–53

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Further results of complete replacement of fish meal by means of poultry by-products meal in feed for trout fry and fingerling (Salmo gairdneri). Steffens W. **Arch Tierernahr** 1987 Dec;37(12):1135–9

Effects of bleached kraft mill effluent on early life stages of brown trout (Salmo trutta L.). Vuorinen M, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1987 Oct;14(2):117–28

Morphology of the pronephros of the juvenile brown trout, Salmo trutta. Tytler P. **J Morphol** 1988 Feb;195(2):189–204

IMMUNOLOGY

In vitro mitogenesis of peripheral blood lymphocytes from rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Tillitt DE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988;89(1):25–35

Antibody diversity in trouts obtained by gynogenesis or self-fertilization. Comparative analysis of the heavy chain spectrotypes. Desvaux FX, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1987 Summer;11(3):577–84

Cutaneous tumor of northern pike, Esox lucius L. I. In vitro mitogenic responses of mononuclear cells from lymphoid tissues and tumor. Kostiala AA, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1987 Fall;11(4):749–58

Lymphokine-release from rainbow trout leucocytes stimulated with concanavalin A. Effects upon macrophage spreading and adherence. Secombes CJ. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1987 Summer;11(3):513–20

Vibrio anguillarum antigen stimulates mitogenesis and polyclonal activation of salmonid lymphocytes. Yui MA, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1987 Summer;11(3):539–49

Immunization of salmonids against Yersinia ruckeri: significance of humoral immunity and cross protection between serotypes. Cipriano RC, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1987 Oct;23(4):545–50

METABOLISM

Hypocalcin from Stannius corpuscles inhibits gill calcium uptake in trout. Lafeber FP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jun; 254(6 Pt 2):R891–6

Characterization of branchial transepithelial calcium fluxes in freshwater trout, Salmo gairdneri. Perry SF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Mar;254(3 Pt 2):R491–8

Oxolinic acid in the trout: bioavailability and tissue residues. Archimbault P, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1988;19(1):39–43

Interaction of parvalbumin of pike II with calcium and terbium ions. Eberspach I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jan 4;952(1):67–76

Activation of trout adipose tissue lipoprotein lipase by trout apoproteins. Fremont L, et al. **Biochimie** 1987 Jun–Jul; 69(6–7):773–9

Protease activity in brook trout (Salvelinus fontinalis) follicle walls demonstrated by substrate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Berndtson AK, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Mar;38(2):511–6

Some effects of selenium deficiency on glutathione peroxidase (EC 1.11.1.9) activity and tissue pathology in rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Bell JG, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1986 Mar; 55(2):305–11

Evaluation of the net energy value of glucose (cerelose) and maize starch in diets for rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Hilton JW, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1987 Nov;58(3):453–61

Metabolism of n-butyl, n-hexyl, and n-octyl benzene in the bile of rainbow trout. Hellou J, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Aug;39(2):182–7

Effect of biphenyl ether herbicides on the formation of mutagenic intermediates from procarcinogens by rainbow trout. Miyauchi M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Aug;39(2):175–81

5'-Nucleotidase activity in the pineal organ of the pike. An electron-microscopic study. Falcòn J, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Feb;251(2):495–502

Colocalization of glucagon-like peptide and glucagon immunoreactivities in pancreatic islets and intestine of salmonids. Nozaki M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Aug; 253(2):371–5

The time-course of appearance and net accumulation of horseradish peroxidase (HRP) presented orally to rainbow trout Salmo gairdneri (Richardson). McLean E, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;88(3):507–10

Na+ transport in perfused intestine and in isolated enterocytes of freshwater trout deprived of essential fatty acid. Nonnotte G, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987; 88(3):431–6

Transient changes of the intestinal absorption of sodium and chloride in the rainbow trout after abrupt transfer into sea-water. Nonnotte G, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;88(3):437–41

Protein kinase C activity in the spleen of trout (Salmo gairdneri) and the rectal gland of dogfish (Scyliorhinus canicula), and the effects of phosphatidylserine and diacylglycerol containing (n-3) polyunsaturated fatty acids. Bell MV, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987; 87(4):875–80

Comparison of in vivo energy metabolism in the brain of rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri and bullhead catfish, Ictalurus nebulosus during anoxia. DiAngelo CR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;88(1):297–303

Phosphoglucose isomerase isozymes and allozymes of the brown trout, Salmo trutta L. Henry T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;88(3):751–6

Organ distribution of aldehyde dehydrogenase activity in the rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri Richardson). Nilsson GE. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1988;90(1):109–11

Uptake, distribution, and elimination of dietary quinoline by rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Dauble DD, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987;87(2):355–62

B-naphthoflavone induction and its effect on hepatic phospholipid metabolism in rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Harris ME, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1988;89(2):165–72

Sampling and storage conditions of rainbow trout liver affects monooxygenase and conjugation enzymes. Lindström-Seppä P, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1988; 89(2):221–4

Effects of adrenaline on the isolated heart of the trout (Salmo gairdneri R.) before and after transfer from fresh water to sea water. Pennec JP. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987; 87(2):429–31

Influence of diet and hypoxia on brain serotonin and catecholamines in rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Pouliot T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1988;89(1):57–64

A proteinase associated with cortices of rainbow trout eggs and involved in fertilization-induced depolymerization of polysialoglycoproteins. Kitajima K, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Sep;129(1):270–4

Superoxide anion production by rainbow trout macrophages detected by the reduction of ferricytochrome C. Secombes CJ, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1988 Winter;12(1):201–6

Formation of the taurine conjugate of benzoic acid in rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri. Burke AB, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1987 Jul–Aug;15(4):581–2

Cytochemical demonstration of mercury deposits in trout liver and kidney following methyl mercury intoxication: differentiation of two mercury pools by selenium. Baatrup E, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1987 Oct;14(2):129–41

Development of a primary culture system for rainbow trout corpuscles of stannius and characterization of secreted teleocalcin. Gellersen B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Aug; 123(2):913–21

Purification and characterization of two lysozymes from rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Grinde B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Apr 15;173(2):269–73

Metallothionein gene expression and cadmium toxicity in freshwater fish. Kay J, et al. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1987; 52:627–30

Heavy metal induced protein synthesis in fish cell lines. Price-Haughey J, et al. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1987;52:465–9

Development of a method for the determination of oxytetracycline in trout. Murray J, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1988 Jan–Mar;5(1):77–83

The significance of glutathione conjugation for aflatoxin B1 metabolism in rainbow trout and coho salmon. Valsta LM, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1988 Feb;26(2):129–35

Opioid binding sites in the fish brain: an autoradiographic study. Bird DJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Apr; 70(1):49–62

High-affinity, limited-capacity triiodothyronine-binding sites in nuclei from various tissues of the rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Bres O, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Jan;69(1):71–9

In vitro effects of thyroid hormones on gonadotropin-induced estradiol-17 beta secretion by ovarian follicles of rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri. Cyr DG, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Jan;69(1):80–7

The influence of short-term 17 beta-estradiol treatment on plasma T3 levels and in vitro hepatic T4 5'-monodeiodinase activity in immature rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri. Cyr DG, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Mar;69(3):431–8

Identification of hypocalcin (teleocalcin) isolated from trout Stannius corpuscles. Lafeber FP, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Jan;69(1):19–30

Short-term treatment with testosterone increases plasma 3,5,3'-triiodo-L-thyronine and hepatic L-thyroxine 5'-monodeiodinase levels in arctic charr, Salvelinus alpinus. MacLatchy DL, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Jul; 71(1):10–6

Interactive effects of catecholamines and hypercapnia on glucose production in isolated trout hepatocytes. Mommsen TP, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Apr;70(1):63–73

Metabolic consequences of hypercapnia in the rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri: beta-adrenergic effects. Perry SF, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Mar;69(3):439–47

Dynamics of cortisol receptor activity in the gills of the brook trout, Salvelinus fontinalis, during seawater adaptation. Weisbart M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Dec; 68(3):440–8

Brain ascorbate depletion as a response to stress. Tucker BW, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1987;57(3):289–95

Structural comparison between the trout and mammalian hydrophilic domain of NADPH-cytochrome P-450 reductase. Urenjak J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jun 26; 397:123–36

Determination of vitellogenin in serum of rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri) by high-performance gel permeation chromatography. Waagboe R, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 May 13;427(1):138–43

Does the natural diet influence the intestine's ability to regulate glucose absorption? Buddington RK. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1987;157(5):677–88

ADP-ribosyltransferase is highly conserved: purification and characterization of ADP-ribosyltransferase from a fish and its comparison with the human enzyme. Burtscher HJ, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1987;157(5):567–72

Carbonic anhydrase activity in the blood and the gills of rainbow trout during long-term hypercapnia in hard, bicarbonate-rich freshwater. Dimberg K, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1987;157(4):405–12

The inhibition and disposition of intestinal alkaline phosphatase. Gasser KW, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1987; 157(4):461–7

The response of alkaline phosphatase to osmoregulatory changes in the trout, Salmo gairdneri. Gasser KW, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1987;157(4):469–75

Effects of epinephrine on branchial and renal calcium handling in the rainbow trout. Perry SF, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1988 Apr;246(1):1–9

Relative inhibitory potencies of flavonoids on 12-lipoxygenase of fish gill. Hsieh RJ, et al. **Lipids** 1988 Apr;23(4):322–6

Dietary modifications of phospholipid composition and biophysical properties of the brush border membrane along the trout intestine. Pelletier X, et al. **Membr Biochem** 1987; 7(1):55–66

The purine nucleotide cycle as two temporally separated metabolic units: a study on trout muscle. Mommsen TP, et al. **Metabolism** 1988 Jun;37(6):552–6

Effect of potassium ethylxanthate and sodium diethyldithiocarbamate on the accumulation and disposition of nickel in the brown trout (Salmo trutta). Gottofrey J, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1988 Jul;63(1):46–51

Acute exposure to graded levels of hypoxia in rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri): metabolic and respiratory adaptations. Boutilier RG, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1988 Jan;71(1):69–82

The effect of piperonyl butoxide on hepatic cytochrome P-450-dependent monooxygenase activities in rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Erickson DA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1988 Jun 15;94(1):1–10

Comparison of xenobiotic biotransformation enzymes in kidney and liver of rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Pesonen M, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Oct; 91(1):75–84

Reactivation and aging of phosphorylated brain acetylcholinesterase from fish and rodents. Wallace KB, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1988 Feb;92(2):307–14

Urinary metabolites of dodecylcyclohexane in Salmo gairdneri: evidence of aromatization and taurine conjugation in trout. Cravedi JP, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1987 Sep;17(9):1103–11

The toxicity and metabolism of the pyrethroids cis- and trans-cypermethrin in rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri. Edwards R, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1987 Oct;17(10):1175–93

[Determination of chloramphenicol residues with reverse-phase high pressure liquid chromatography. Use in a pharmacokinetic study in rainbow trout with confirmation by mass spectrometry] Pochard MF, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Nov 13;409:315–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In vivo determination of alkaline phosphatase activity of the intestine of the rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri R.)] Bussière D, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1987;82(1):45–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fatty acid composition of the lipids of whitefish] Sedova LS, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1988 Jan–Feb;(1):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Inhibitory activity of (E)-5-(2-bromovinyl)-2'-deoxyuridine on the salmonid herpesviruses, Oncorhynchus masou virus (OMV) and Herpesvirus salmonis. Kimura T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1988;32(1):57–65

PARASITOLOGY

Fish infected with Sphaerospora spp. Thélohan (Myxosporea) from waters enzootic for proliferative kidney disease of salmonids. Hedrick RP, et al. **J Protozool** 1988 Feb;35(1):13–8

Helminths of stocked rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri) with special reference to Clinostomum complanatum. Szalai AJ, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1988 Jul;24(3):456–60

[Microsporidiosis of Sakhalin Salmonidae: the incidence and dynamics of the infection] Vialova GP, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1987 Jul–Aug;21(4):553–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Intestinal adaptations of rainbow trout to changes in dietary carbohydrate. Buddington RK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Oct;253(4 Pt 1):G489–96

Glomerular permselectivity to serum proteins in rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Elger B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Sep;255(3 Pt 2):R418–23

Extracellular Ca2+, force, and energy state in cardiac tissue of rainbow trout. Hansen SP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Dec;253(6 Pt 2):R838–47

Organization of energy provision in rainbow trout during

exercise. Parkhouse WS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Feb;254(2 Pt 2):R302–9
Histopathology of rainbow trout exposed to a bleached kraft pulp mill effluent. Couillard CM, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 May;17(3):319–23
The influence of season and exercise on the lethal toxicity of cyanide to rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). McGeachy SM, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 May; 17(3):313–8
Effects of pulsed- and spiked-exposure to methoxychlor on early life stages of rainbow trout. Heming TA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 May;40(5):764–70
Toxicity of methylenebisthiocyanate (MBT) to several freshwater organisms. Maas-Diepeveen JL, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Apr;40(4):517–24
Acute toxicity of zinc to juvenile and subadult rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri. Meisner JD, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Nov;39(5):898–902
Acute toxicity of Roundup and Rodeo herbicides to rainbow trout, chinook, and coho salmon. Mitchell DG, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Dec;39(6):1028–35
The localization of labelled fish prolactin in various tissues of rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). McKeown BA, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Oct;250(1):57–62
Circadian studies of plasma cortisol, thyroid hormone, protein, glucose and ion concentration, liver glycogen concentration and liver and spleen weight in rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri Richardson. Laidley CW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988;89(3):495–502
Kidney function in response to salt feeding in rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri Richardson). Salman NA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988;89(4):535–9
Gonadotropin stimulated androgen secretion of rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri Richardson) testis in vitro. Schulz R, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;88(1):49–54
Changes in plasma lipoproteins and tissue lipoprotein lipase and salt-resistant lipase activities during spawning in the rainbow trout (Salmo gairdnerii R.). Black D, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;88(1):261–7
Effects of dietary tryptophan levels on growth, feed/gain, carcass composition and liver glutamate dehydrogenase activity in rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Kim K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;88(3):737–41
Kinetics of trypsin from rainbow trout are not influenced by level of feeding. Stevens ED, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1988;90(2):375–7
Physiological, anatomic and behavioural changes in the respiratory system of Salmo gairdneri Rich. On acute and chronic exposure to chlorothalonil. Davies PE. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987;88(1):113–9
Action potential, force and function of the sarcoplasmic reticulum in the anaerobic trout heart. Gesser H, et al. **Exp Biol** 1988;47(3):171–6
Hypothalamo-pituitary-interrenal responses to opioid substances in the trout. I. Effects of morphine on the release in vitro of corticotrophin-releasing activity from the hypothalamus and corticotrophin from the pituitary gland. Bird DJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Oct;68(1):33–9
Seasonal patterns in serum levels of thyroid hormones and sex steroids in relation to photoperiod-induced changes in spawning time in rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri. Cyr DG, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Feb;69(2):217–25
Examination of in vitro melatonin secretion from superfused trout (Salmo gairdneri) pineal organs maintained under diel illumination or continuous darkness. Gern WA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Jul;71(1):163–74
Effect of osmotic pressure on prolactin release in rainbow trout: in vitro studies. Gonnet F, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Feb;69(2):252–61
Estradiol-17 beta Silastic implants suppress oocyte development in the brook trout, Salvelinus fontinalis. Lessman CA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Sep; 67(3):311–23
Hypothalamo-pituitary-interrenal responses to opioid substances in the trout. II. Effects of morphine and D-Ala2, Met5-enkephalinamide on plasma cortisol titres in vivo. Mukherjee S, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Oct; 68(1):40–8
Different cellular distributions of two somatostatins in brain and pancreas of salmonids, and their associations with insulin- and glucagon-secreting cells. Nozaki M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Feb;69(2):267–80
Involvement of tyrosine protein kinase in the initiation of flagellar movement in rainbow trout spermatozoa. Hayashi H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 5;262(34):16692–8
Sites of interactions of surfactants with beta-adrenergic responses in trout (Salmo gairdneri) gills. Stagg RM, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1987;157(4):429–34
Induction of potential for sperm motility by bicarbonate and pH in rainbow trout and chum salmon. Morisawa S, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1988 May;136:13–22
Effect of burst swimming and adrenaline infusion on O2 consumption and CO2 excretion in rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri. Steffensen JF, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1987 Sep; 131:427–34
Intracellular staining of physiologically identified photoreceptor cells and hyperpolarizing interneurons in the teleost pineal organ. Ekström P, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Jun;25(3):1061–70
Photoreceptor responses to light in the isolated pineal organ of the trout, Salmo gairdneri. Meissl H, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Jun;25(3):1071–6
Ultraviolet receptors, tetrachromatic colour vision and retinal mosaics in the brown trout (Salmo trutta): age-dependent changes. Bowmaker JK, et al. **Vision Res** 1987; 27(12):2101–8
Dark and light adaptation of pineal photoreceptors. Meissl H, et al. **Vision Res** 1988;28(1):49–56

SALPINGITIS

[Pyosalpinx: anatomo-clinical experience and therapeutic inferences. Apropos of a retrospective study of 58 cases] Zamora A, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1987 Dec;124(12):672–6 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Isthmic ectopic pregnancy and salpingitis isthmica nodosa. Homm RJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Nov;48(5):756–60
Ectopic pregnancy and reproductive technology. Taylor RN. **JAMA** 1988 Mar 25;259(12):1862–4
[Assessment of the inflammatory evolution of the sequelae of salpingitis] Leroy JL, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1988;17(2):191–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Escherichia coli pelviperitonitis associated with pneumoperitoneum (letter)] Carrelet T, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Apr 23;17(15):751–2 **(Fre)**
[Multiple intestinal perforation of tuberculotic origin. Apropos of a case] González González JJ, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Dec;72(6):739–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Acute salpingitis [editorial] Stanton SL. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Sep 12;295(6599):621–2
[Acute appendicitis (letter)] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Jul 23;132(30):1408–9 **(Dut)**

DRUG THERAPY

Measurement of C-reactive protein to compare ceftizoxime versus cefoxitin/doxycycline therapy for septic pelvis: a preliminary report. Mercer LJ, et al. **Clin Ther** 1987;10 Suppl A:59–65
Treatment of penetrating abdominal trauma and gynecologic infections. Levine DP, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1988 Jun;33(6 Suppl):598–602
Treatment of obstetric and gynecologic infections, with an emphasis on beta-lactamase-producing organisms. McGregor JA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1988 Jun;33(6 Suppl):591–4
Mezlocillin versus doxycycline in the treatment of acute salpingitis. Confino E, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1988 Mar;55(2):154–8
Second look laparoscopy after treatment of acute salpingitis with doxycycline/benzylpenicillin procaine or trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole. Brihmer C, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1988;53:65–9
[Anti-inflammatory effect of a tong guan decoction on chemical salpingitis in the rabbit] Li L. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1987 May;7(5):293–4, 262 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Laparoscopic control in the treatment of salpingitis. Apropos of 40 cases] Lenck LC, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Jun 15;83(6):401–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Comparative effectiveness of various immunocorrective drugs in chronic salpingo-oophoritis] Dubossarskaia ZM. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Nov;(11):45–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Intra-uterine contraceptive devices (IUDs) in relation to uterine histology and microbiology. Kajanoja P, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987;66(5):445–9
Chlamydia trachomatis Fitz-Hugh-Curtis syndrome without salpingitis in female adolescents. Katzman DK, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Sep;142(9):996–8
Type b Hemophilus influenzae tubo-ovarian abscess with associated bacteremia: report of case. Davis LW. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1987 Sep;87(9):611–3
Chlamydia trachomatis: is it possible to reduce the number of infections after abortions? Skjeldestad FE, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1988 May;6(2):125–8
Pelvic inflammatory disease associated with Neisseria gonorrhoeae and Chlamydia trachomatis: clinical correlates. Cromer BA, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1987 Jul-Sep; 14(3):125–9
Pelvic inflammatory disease during pregnancy. Blanchard AC, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Nov;80(11):1363–5

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunobiochemical competence of lymphocytes during sexual maturation in patients with chronic salpingo-oophoritis] Burlev VA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Mar;(3):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Decrease in incidence of women treated in hospital for acute salpingitis in Sweden. Weström L. **Genitourin Med** 1988 Feb;64(1):59–63

SURGERY

Results of microsurgical reconstruction in patients with combined proximal and distal tubal occlusion: double obstruction. Patton PE, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Oct; 48(4):670–4
Surgical procedures for inflammatory tubal disease. Williams TJ. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1987 Dec;14(4):1037–48 (28 ref.)

THERAPY

[Kinetics of oxygen metabolism in patients with chronic salpingo-oophoritis after therapeutic normobaric hypoxia] Chizhov AIa. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Nov;(11):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of neurotropic drugs and potassium orotate in the complex treatment of patients with chronic salpingo-oophoritis with marked pain syndrome] Plotnikova VN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Nov; (11):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinical characteristics of prodigiozan-provoked exacerbation or chronic salpingo-oophoritis] Strugatskiĭ VM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Nov;(11):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinico-pathophysiological aspects of low-frequency impulse electrotherapy of chronic nonspecific salpingo-oophoritis] Nikolaeva L, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1987 Nov-Dec; (6):66–70 (75 ref.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

[Dysfunction of the oviducts and salpingectomy in a boa (C. constrictor). Description of a case] Zwart' P, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1988 May 1;113(9):494–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

SALPINGOGRAPHY see **HYSTEROSALPINGOGRAPHY**

SALPINGOSTOMY

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Failure of tubal closure following laser salpingostomy for ampullary tubal ectopic pregnancy. Cropp CS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Nov;48(5):887–8

METHODS

Laparoscopic salpingostomy for ectopic pregnancy. DeCherney AH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Dec; 70(6):948–50

SALSOLINE ALKALOIDS see under **ISOQUINOLINES**

SALT GLAND

DRUG EFFECTS

Vasoactive intestinal peptide stimulates ion transport in avian salt gland. Lowy RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Dec;253(6 Pt 2):R801–8
Functional vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP)-system in salt glands of the Pekin duck. Gerstberger R. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Apr;252(1):39–48

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification of Na+,K+-ATPase from the supraorbital salt gland of the duck. Smith TW. **Methods Enzymol** 1988; 156:46–8
Mechanism of substrate specificity of the Na,K-pump. Boldyrev AA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;268A:279–86

SALTS

Isoelectric protein purification in segmented immobilized pH gradients. Effect of salts on rate of contaminants' removal. Barzaghi B, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1987 Dec; 15(3-4):177–87
Effects of the metal salts on the staining of elastic fibers with hematein. Akita M, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1987 Dec;64(5):243–51
[Ion exchange interaction on silica gel layers. I. Inorganic salts] Vámos J, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1988 Mar; 58(2):63–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

ANALYSIS

Spatial map of salts and saccharides on dog tongue. Garvin JL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jul;255(1 Pt 2):R117–22

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Protein desalting by isoelectric focusing in a segmented immobilized pH gradient. Righetti PG, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1987 Dec;15(3-4):163–76

PHARMACOLOGY

The effects of pH and various salts upon the activity of a series of superoxide dismutases. O'Neill P, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Apr 1;251(1):41–6
Hydrophobic stabilization of chiton hemocyanins: effects of ureas, Hofmeister salts and pH on their dissociation. Herskovits TT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Sep 24;

915(2):157–67
Modulation of insulin activity by hydrochloride salts. Agharanya JC. **Diabetes** 1988 May;37(5):540–3
Release of proteins from the surface of bovine central nervous system myelin by salts and phospholipases. Smith R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Mar;50(3):722–9
Study of the genotoxic potential of 48 inorganic derivatives with the SOS chromotest. Olivier P, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Nov;189(3):263–9
The effects of salts on virus inactivation by lyophilization and dry heat. Wickerhauser M, et al. **Vox Sang** 1987; 53(3):188–9
[Effect of antihypoxic agents on the contractile activity of the uterus and its metabolism] Mel'nik IuV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1987 Sep–Oct;33(5):94–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Treatment with cardiac glycosides and metabolically active preparations of patients with chronic cor pulmonale] Novikova VT. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Mar;(3):79–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Disomic and diploid meiotic products induced in Saccharomyces cerevisiae by the salts of 27 elements. Sora S, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1986 Jan;1(1):21–8

SAMARIUM

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Samarium–153 chelate localization in malignant melanoma. Turner JH, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1987;13(8):432–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

153Sm–EDTMP and 186Re–HEDP as bone therapeutic radiopharmaceuticals. Ketring AR.
Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B] 1987;14(3):223–32

SAMPLING STUDIES

see related
HEALTH SURVEYS

Hospital visitors as controls. Armenian HK, et al.
Am J Epidemiol 1988 Feb;127(2):404–6
Limitations of telephone based selection and interview procedures. Gliksman MD, et al.
Community Health Stud 1987;11(3):207–10
Hospital versus random digit dialing controls in the elderly. Observations from two case–control studies. Robertson SJ, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1988 Feb;36(2):119–23
What's the best sample size? Haller KB. **MCN** 1987 Nov–Dec;12(6):448
[Confirmation studies and strategies of analysis] Salonen JT. **Duodecim** 1988;104(1):54–61 (18 ref.) **(Fin)**
[The quality of clinical information (I): Validity] Porta Serra M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Nov 21;89(17):741–7 (34 ref.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

Non–random sampling in human genetics: estimation of familial correlations, model testing, and interpretation. Chakraborty R, et al. **Stat Med** 1987 Jul–Aug;6(5):629–46

SAND–DOLLAR see **SEA URCHINS**

SANDFLIES see **PSYCHODIDAE**

SANDHOFF DISEASE

DIAGNOSIS

First trimester prenatal diagnosis of Sandhoff's disease. Giles L, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1988 Mar;8(3):199–205

METABOLISM

Sandhoff's disease (type II GM2 gangliosidosis). Clinical, biochemical and ultrastructural study of a case. Pallini R, et al. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1985;8(2–3):49–52

SANITARY ENGINEERING

Screening for occupational disease among workers in a high–risk trade: examination of cost, yield, and potential for increased efficiency. Schwartz DA, et al.
Am J Ind Med 1988;13(2):241–51
Design and management of development projects to avoid health hazards. Ackers GL, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Jun;91(3):115–29
Health requirements of engineering works [editorial] Bradley DJ. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Jun;91(3):99
Health among municipal sewage and water treatment workers. Scarlett–Kranz JM, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1987 Sep;3(3):311–9

INSTRUMENTATION

[Effect of animal husbandry sewage on the operating efficiency of municipal sewer installations for biological treatment] Okladnikov NI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Jul;(7):66–7 **(Rus)**

METHODS

A water purification system for health care facilities. Eull JM, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1987 May;64(4):17–20
Schistosomiasis control in irrigation schemes in Zimbabwe. Bolton P. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Jun;91(3):107–14
Engineering, mosquitoes and filariasis: a case report. Cairncross S, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Jun;91(3):101–6
[Dry–distillation of experimental animal wastes containing radioisotopes] Miyatake H, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1988 Jan; 37(1):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SANITATION

Leptospirosis risk in public cleansing and sewer workers. Chan OY, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1987 Oct; 16(4):586–90
Health services and water and sanitation services in the Northwest Territories: an examination of the present state of development and some thoughts for the future. McIntyre L, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1987 Jul–Aug;78(4):244–8
Case–control studies of the effect of environmental sanitation on diarrhoea morbidity: methodological implications of field studies in Africa and Asia. Briscoe J, et al.
Int J Epidemiol 1988 Jun;17(2):441–7
Relation among efficacy of insecticides, resistance levels, and sanitation in the control of the German cockroach (Dictyoptera: Blattellidae). Schal C. **J Econ Entomol** 1988 Apr;81(2):536–44
A case–control study of the effect of environmental sanitation on diarrhoea morbidity in Malawi. Young B, et al.
J Epidemiol Community Health 1988 Mar;42(1):83–8

HISTORY

Sanitary change in rural Northern Ireland, 1874–1945. Patrick ST. **J R Soc Health** 1987 Oct;107(5):166–8
[The sanitary and nursing services in the Powisle borough of Warsaw during the Warsaw Uprising of 1944] Urbanek B. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1987;50(4):581–602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Objectives and tasks of the office of the municipal sanitary controller in the first half of the 16th century in Wrocław] Więckowska E. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Jul 1;40(13):927–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Occupational hygiene and industrial–sanitary control in the Ukrainian S.S.R] Kundiev IuI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Nov;(11):16–20 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Health, drinking–water, and sanitation in rural areas.
Bull Pan Am Health Organ 1987;21(2):208–9
A role for water supply and sanitation in the child survival revolution. Briscoe J. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1987; 21(2):93–105
Vessel sanitation scores. **MMWR** 1988 Feb 26;37(7):114–7
[Sanitary conditions in elementary schools in Poland 1985] Zdunkiewicz L. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1987;38(2):185–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Experience with activities with regard to improving the forms of sanitary control of maternity hospitals] Galitarova EA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Dec;(12):74–5 **(Rus)**
[Certification of laboratories of the sanitary and epidemiological stations] Chernyshenko AI, et al.
Sov Zdravookhr 1988;(5):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SANTONIN

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

alpha–Santonin 1,2–reductase and its role in the formation of dihydrosantonin and lumisantonin by Pseudomonas cichorii S. Naik U, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1987 Aug; 33(8):658–62

METABOLISM

alpha–Santonin 1,2–reductase and its role in the formation of dihydrosantonin and lumisantonin by Pseudomonas cichorii S. Naik U, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1987 Aug; 33(8):658–62

SAO PAULO TYPHUS see **ROCKY MOUNTAIN SPOTTED FEVER**

SAPHENOUS VEIN

Aneurysm of an aortocoronary saphenous vein bypass graft presenting as an anterior mediastinal mass. Lopez–Velarde P, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Sep;46(3):349–50
Saphenous vein aneurysm following coronary artery bypass grafting. Kazui T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1988 May–Jun;29(3):364–7 (9 ref.)
In vitro lining of fibronectin coated PTFE grafts with cryopreserved saphenous vein endothelial cells. Kadletz M, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Nov;35 Spec No 2:143–7

ABNORMALITIES

Use of greater saphenous venous anomalies for lower extremity revascularization. Friedman SG. **Surgery** 1988 Sep;104(3):465–8
Anatomical variations of the short saphenous vein: a phlebographic study. Lea Thomas M, et al. **Vasa** 1988; 17(1):51–5

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Early experience with B mode ultrasound mapping of the long saphenous vein prior to femorodistal bypass. McShane MD, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1988 May;70(3):147–9
[The observation and measurement of the small saphenous vein] Li RX, et al.
Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1988 Mar;19(1):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Echotomography study of the sapheno–femoral venous confluence] De Simone JG, et al. **Phlebologie** 1988 Apr–Jun;41(2):449–60 **(Fre)**
[The saphenous system. Medial approach to the arterial axis of the lower limb] Gillot C. **Phlebologie** 1987 Oct–Dec; 40(4):987–1000 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Sapheno–femoral venous confluence and the external pudendal network: anatomical data and new statistics] Henriet JP. **Phlebologie** 1987 Jul–Sep;40(3):711–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Surgical anatomy of the perforating veins of Hunter's canal] Muller JM. **Phlebologie** 1987 Jul–Sep;40(3):575–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CYTOLOGY

Cold induced endothelial cell detachment in human saphenous vein grafts. Solberg S, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 1987 Sep–Oct;28(5):571–5

DRUG EFFECTS

Vasodilator drug effects on internal mammary artery and saphenous vein grafts. Jett GK, et al.
J Am Coll Cardiol 1988 Jun;11(6):1317–24
Reduced saphenous vein prostacyclin production in the absence of endothelial detachment: a marker of functional damage by high potassium cardioplegic solutions to saphenous vein bypass grafts. De Caterina R, et al.
J Nucl Med Allied Sci 1988 Jan–Mar;32(1):17–26

INJURIES

Endothelial cell injury in human saphenous veins after manipulation and tweezer grasping. Dregelid E, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 1988 Jul–Aug;29(4):464–9

INNERVATION

Tracing of afferent pathways from the femoral–saphenous vein to the dorsal root ganglia using transport of horseradish peroxidase. Yates BJ, et al.
J Auton Nerv Syst 1987 Jul;20(1):1–11

METABOLISM

Preparation of human saphenous vein for coronary artery bypass grafting impairs its capacity to produce prostacyclin. Angelini GD, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1987 Jan;21(1):28–33
Release of prostacyclin from the dog saphenous vein by 5–hydroxytryptamine. Kokkas B, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1988 Mar 15;147(3):473–6
The endothelium inhibits the penetration of serotonin and norepinephrine in the isolated canine saphenous vein. Verbeuren TJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Jan; 244(1):276–82
The effect of age and smoking on vascular prostaglandin production in men and women. Lennon EA, et al.
Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids 1988 Apr; 32(1):15–21

PATHOLOGY

Thrombosed, ruptured atheromatous plaques in saphenous vein coronary artery bypass grafts: ten years' experience. Walts AE, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Oct;114(4 Pt 1):718–23
Immunocytochemical investigation of atherosclerotic changes observed in aortocoronary bypass vein grafts using monoclonal antibodies. Tsukada T, et al.
Exp Mol Pathol 1988 Apr;48(2):193–205
A comparison of morphologic and angiographic findings in long–term internal mammary artery and saphenous vein bypass grafts. Shelton ME, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Feb;11(2):297–307

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of verapamil on the contractions produced by high potassium and by noradrenaline in human isolated saphenous vein. Wali FA, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1988; 72(1):115–21
Effects of calcium channel blockade in canine saphenous veins after storage at –190 degrees C. Ebeigbe AB, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 1988 Jun;94(2):381–8
Sodium pump stimulation by activation of two alpha adrenergic receptor subtypes in canine blood vessels. Navran SS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 May; 245(2):608–13
The effect of valvulotomy on the flow rate through the saphenous vein graft: clinical implications. Chin AK, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Sep;8(3):316–20

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hemodynamics of in situ saphenous vein arterial bypass.

Bandyk DF, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Apr;123(4):477–82
[Intraoperative thermometry of blood vessels in varicose veins of the lower extremities] Markelov SI. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Mar;140(3):90–1 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Neovascularization in recurrence of varices of the great saphenous vein in the groin: phlebography. Glass GM. **Angiology** 1988 Jul;39(7 Pt 1):577–82
[Post-stripping varices of the internal saphenous vein. Stereophlebographic study] Salvador Marquès J. **Phlebologie** 1987 Oct–Dec;40(4):889–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Doppler detection of arteriovenous fistulas after in situ saphenous vein bypass. Donaldson MC. **Am J Surg** 1988 Feb;155(2):263–5
Cephalic vein cutdown at the wrist: comparison to the standard saphenous vein ankle cutdown. Talan DA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Jan;17(1):38–42
Balloon occlusion femoral angiography prior to in-situ saphenous vein bypass. Cardella JF, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1987;10(4):181–7
Nature and pressure dependence of damage induced by distension of human saphenous vein coronary artery bypass grafts. Angelini GD, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1987 Dec; 21(12):902–7
Early experience utilizing the in situ saphenous vein technique in 54 patients. Strayhorn EC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1988 Mar–Apr;29(2):161–5
The use of fiber-optic intraluminal transillumination for saphenous vein harvesting. Patel RR, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Sep;8(3):346–8
Survival and blood flow evaluation of canine venous flaps. Sasa M, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Aug;82(2):319–27
Experiences with in situ lower extremity saphenous vein bypass procedures. Leather RP, et al. **Surg Annu** 1988; 20:257–71 (15 ref.)
[The use of the large saphenous vein in-situ in the treatment of ischemia of the leg and foot] Busman DC. **Phlebologie** 1988 Jan–Mar;41(1):49–51 **(Fre)**
[Saphenectomy by invagination over thread under local anesthesia (modified J. van der Stricht technic)] Dieudonné G. **Phlebologie** 1988 Apr–Jun;41(2):309–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Development of lipomas on a surgical wound following radial saphenectomy. An unusual complication] Marongiu GM. **Phlebologie** 1987 Jul–Sep;40(3):803–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Should the incontinent saphenous veins be stripped down to the ankle?] Negus D. **Phlebologie** 1987 Jul–Sep; 40(3):753–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Results of the stripping operation of the vena saphena parva] Fischer R, et al. **Vasa** 1987;16(4):349–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Venous thrombectomy] Agus GB. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Dec 31;42(23–24):2037–42 **(Ita)**
[Aneurysms of the opening of the great saphenous and femoral veins] Zhane AK. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Dec; (12):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A device for the prevention of subcutaneous hemorrhages during phlebectomy] Izmailov GA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987; (7):74 **(Rus)**
[Postoperative recurrence of dilatation of the superficial veins of the legs] Lytkin MI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Oct; 139(10):93–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Treatment of the paninfected aortobifemoral prosthesis. An alternative method using autogenous great saphenous veins. Lorentzen JE, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1987;538:87–9
Circulatory disturbances of the venous system of the legs after coronary bypass graft operation. Böszörményi E, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1988;45(1):35–41
Bone wax granuloma causing saphenous vein graft thrombosis. Chun PK, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Jun; 115(6):1310–3
Massive aneurysmal dilatation of saphenous vein grafts used for systemic–pulmonary artery shunts: a role for magnetic resonance imaging in diagnosis. Goldfarb A, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Sep;116(3):870–3
Spasm of saphenous veins used as conduits for aortocoronary bypass grafting [letter] **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Mar 1;61(8):675
Lower extremity revascularization with in situ saphenous vein for critical ischemia. Brinton MH, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 May;155(5):701–3
Iliac vein bypass with autogenous saphenous vein for iliac vein compression syndrome. Akers DL, et al. **Am Surg** 1987 Nov;53(11):675–8
Early postoperative femoral–distal bypass graft failure due to vascular clamp injury induced common femoral artery thrombosis. Archie JP Jr. **Am Surg** 1988 Mar;54(3):167–8
Emergency gastroduodenal–renal artery bypass. An extra-anatomic approach for salvage of the solitary kidney. Perler BA. **Am Surg** 1987 Nov;53(11):679–81
Combined thrombolytic therapy and percutaneous transluminal angioplasty for treatment of complex arterial graft thrombosis—a case report. Rubin JR, et al. **Angiology** 1988 Feb;39(2):169–73
In situ tibial reconstruction. State-of-the-art or passing fancy. Buchbinder D, et al. **Ann Surg** 1988 Feb;207(2):184–8
An improved method of closure for saphenous vein donor sites. Prevel CD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Oct; 44(4):425–6
Locating previously "stripped" venous systems and harvesting of lesser saphenous vein [letter] Wood MK. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Mar;45(3):350
Internal mammary artery versus saphenous vein graft to the left anterior descending coronary artery: prospective randomized study with 10-year follow-up. Zeff RH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 May;45(5):533–6
Comparative evaluation of prosthetic, reversed, and in situ vein bypass grafts in distal popliteal and tibial–peroneal revascularization. Veterans Administration Cooperative Study Group 141. **Arch Surg** 1988 Apr;123(4):434–8
In situ grafting made easy. Modification of a technique. LeMaitre GD, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Jan;123(1):101–3
Catheterization and angioplasty of the nonopacified peripheral autogenous vein bypass graft. Sprayregen S, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Aug;123(8):1009–12
Late changes in saphenous vein coronary artery bypass grafts and their implications in clinical practice. Campeau L. **Can J Cardiol** 1987 Nov;3 Suppl A:23A–29A
Renal revascularization for acute anuria. Cole CW, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Sep 15;139(6):517–8
Aortocoronary saphenous vein bypass grafts. Virmani R, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1988;18(2):41–62 (58 ref.)
Saphenous vein graft rupture during percutaneous transluminal angioplasty. Namay DL, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1988;14(4):258–62
Improvement in early saphenous vein graft patency after coronary artery bypass surgery with antiplatelet therapy: results of a Veterans Administration Cooperative Study. Goldman S, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Jun;77(6):1324–32
Late thrombosis of saphenous vein coronary bypass grafts related to risk factors. Solymoss BC, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Sep;78(3 Pt 2):I140–3
Distal bypass with the saphenous vein in situ. Technical aspects and early results. Qvarfordt P, et al. **Int Angiol** 1988 Jan–Mar;7(1):2–6
A new caverno–spongiosum shunt with saphenous vein patch graft for established priapism. Odelowo EO. **Int Surg** 1988 Apr–Jun;73(2):130–2
Frozen saphenous vein allografts for constructing vascular access for hemodialysis. Halevy A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1988 Jan;24(1):13–4
Early vascular grafting to prevent upper extremity necrosis after electric burns: additional commentary on indications for surgery. Wang XW, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1987 Sep–Oct;8(5):391–4
Tibial artery autogenous in situ vein bypass with adjunctive arteriovenous fistula. Kusaba A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1987 Nov–Dec;28(6):719–22
Autogenous venous reconstruction in the treatment of aortobifemoral prosthetic infection. Nevelsteen A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1988 May–Jun;29(3):315–7 (12 ref.)
Predictors of success in bypass to the distal segment of completely occluded coronary arteries. Ogawa K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1988 May–Jun;29(3):349–53
Short saphenous vein grafts as an aid to microsurgical reconstruction of the lower extremity. Vlastou C, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1988 Jan;4(2):145–54
Blood flow velocity of internal mammary artery and saphenous vein grafts to the coronary arteries. Bandyk DF, et al. **J Surg Res** 1988 Apr;44(4):342–51
Nonreversed translocated saphenous vein bypass for arterial trauma. Panetta T, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Jul;28(7):1065–70
Recurrent carotid stenosis after autologous tissue patching. Curley S, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Oct;6(4):350–4
Benefits of carotid patching: a randomized study. Eikelboom BC, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Feb;7(2):240–7
Thrombolysis of peripheral arterial bypass grafts: surgical thrombectomy compared with thrombolysis. A preliminary report. Graor RA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Feb;7(2):347–55
The role of patch angioplasty after carotid endarterectomy [editorial] Imparato AM. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 May;7(5):715–6
Salvage of in situ femoropopliteal and femorotibial saphenous vein bypass with interventional radiology. Kalman PG, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Mar;7(3):429–32
A metropolitan experience with infrainguinal revascularization. Operative risk and late results in northeastern Ohio. Rafferty TD, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Oct;6(4):365–71
Factors affecting the patency of infrainguinal bypass. Rutherford RB, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Sep;8(3):236–46
Wound complications after in situ bypass. Schwartz ME, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Jun;7(6):802–7
Transpubic ilio–deep femoral–anterior tibial sequential bypass with nonreversed translocated saphenous vein for limb salvage. Sottiurai VS, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Jul;8(1):86–8
Superficial femoral–popliteal veins and reversed saphenous veins as primary femoropopliteal bypass grafts: a randomized comparative study [letter] Taheri SA. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Dec;6(6):624–5
A case with spasm of a saphenous vein graft. Takatsu F, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1987 Nov;28(6):947–53
Augmentation of coronary bypass graft flow induced by dipyridamole and its relation to bypass graft patency. Suma H, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1988 Mar;18(2):172–8
Haemoptysis caused by aneurysm of saphenous bypass graft to a coronary artery. Nielsen JF, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988;22(2):189–91
Interposition spiral saphenous vein graft bypass in bilateral simultaneous radical neck dissection. Citrin P, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Jul;167(1):79–80
Replacement of the carotid artery using nonreversed saphenous vein. Citrin P, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Aug;167(2):155–7
Direct vision valvulotomy in in situ venous bypass. Matsumoto T, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Oct; 165(4):362–4
Long-term outcome of revascularization of the anterior coronary arteries with crossed double internal mammary versus saphenous vein grafts. Geha AS, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Oct;102(4):667–73
Nonreversed saphenous vein grafts in coronary surgery. Schlosser V, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Feb; 36(1):44–5
Postoperative neuralgia in the leg after saphenous vein coronary artery bypass graft: a prospective study. Nair UR, et al. **Thorax** 1988 Jan;43(1):41–3
[The great saphenous vein in situ bypass surgery for ischemia threatening the lower limbs] Lorentzen JE, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Mar 28;150(13):802–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Long-term fate of arterialized venous autograft. Retrospective studies on patent grafts 5 to 23 years after a delay of implantation] Descotes J, et al. **Chirurgie** 1987; 113(6):593–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Arteriovenous fistulas complicating in situ venous femoropopliteal bypass. A sample case] Laissy JP, et al. **J Radiol** 1987 Aug–Sep;68(8–9):559–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Antiaggregation versus anticoagulation in femoropopliteocrural venous bypass] Kretschmer G. **Vasa [Suppl]** 1987;20:64–70 **(Ger)**
[Does anticoagulant treatment modify patient survival following femoropopliteocrural venous bypass operations?] Wenzl E, et al. **Vasa [Suppl]** 1987;20:224–9 **(Ger)**
[In-situ technique for lower extremity vascular reconstruction] Shapiro J, et al. **Harefuah** 1988 Mar 1; 114(5):220–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Clinical application of optimal harvest and preservation method of great saphenous vein graft for A–C bypass] Ninomiya J, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 Sep;40(10):808–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Myocardial revascularization by sequential saphenous vein grafting using vein holder] Suma H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 Oct;40(11):873–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Comparative study of coronary artery bypass to the left anterior descending artery using internal mammary artery grafts and saphenous vein grafts] Suma H. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Sep;35(9):1735–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Subclavian artery to external carotid artery bypass with saphenous vein graft in the treatment of common carotid artery stenosis] Murakami S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Sep;15(9):977–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[EC–IC bypass surgery using a long vein graft—reconstructive procedures for the occluded long vein grafts] Sato S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Aug; 15(8):885–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Absence of immunological response of dogs to heterologous vascular grafts (human saphenous vein and aorta of Gallus gallus domesticus)] Magnahi A, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1987 Jan;48(1):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[A critical assessment on the preservation method of saphenous vein grafts for aorta–coronary bypass operation—with reference to its ultrastructural characterization] Ninomiya J, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jan;36(1):31–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SAPOGENINS

ANALYSIS

[Spectrum properties of steroid hormones, sapogenins and alkaloids in the Chugaev reaction: effect of the structure] Kholodova IuD. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1988 Mar–Apr; 60(2):88–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of saikosaponins a, c and d. Application of large-scale reversed high-performance liquid chromatography. Sakuma S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jul 29;400:293–5
High-pressure liquid chromatographic separation of steroidal sapogenins isolated from Yucca aloifolia L. Sener B, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1987 Jul–Aug;42(4):270–1
[Chemical constituents of the roots of Aster auriculatus Franch] Gao CW, et al. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1987 Jul; 12(9):36–8, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Active constituents of Rabdosia henryi (Hemsl.) Hara] Wang ZQ, et al. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1987 Oct;12(10):33–4, 64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of chronic treatment with saikosaponin d and dexamethasone on responsiveness of pituitary and adrenal

cortex and adrenal weight in rats. Hiai S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Jul;35(7):2900–9

SAPONINS

The requirement of lipids for the formation of immunostimulating complexes (iscoms). Lövgren K, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1988 Apr;10(2):161–72

The chemistry and biological significance of saponins in foods and feedingstuffs. Price KR, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1987;26(1):27–135 (774 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Plant glycosides in a liposomal drug–delivery system. Das N, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Oct 15;247(2):359–61

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The effect of Gypsophila saponins in the diet on mineral status and plasma cholesterol concentration in the rat. Southon S, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1988 Jan;59(1):49–55

ANALYSIS

Alkaline cleavage of ginsenosides. Chen YJ, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Apr;35(4):1653–5

Saponins from Chinese folk medicine, "liang wang cha," leaves and stems of Nothopanax delavayi, Araliaceae. Kasai R, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Apr;35(4):1486–90

Determination of monosaccharides constituting the glycosides in saponins by high–performance liquid chromatography. Kikuchi J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Aug 21;403:319–23

[Preliminary comparative analysis of the fruit of Gleditsia sinensis Lam. and G. officinalis Hemsl] Jia YY, et al. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1987 Nov;12(11):35–7, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Growing trend and changes in saponin content of the root of Panax quinquefolium at different developmental stages] Liu TC. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1987 May;12(5):16–7, 54 **(Chi)**

[Quality standards of dieda wan (a pill)] Xu LY. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1987 Jul;12(7):31–3, 62–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The iscom antigen–presenting system. Morein B. **Nature** 1988 Mar 17;332(6161):287–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Isolation and identification of the anti–tumor constituent, ginsenoside–Rh2] Chen YJ, et al. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1988 Jan;13(1):40–2, 64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Isolation and identification of saponin IV, V, VI and VII in ginseng stems] Yang Z, et al. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1987 Aug;12(8):32–6,63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on new minor saponins isolated from leaves of Panax ginseng C. A. Meyer] Cheng YJ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Sep;22(9):685–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on the paridiformoside] Han DX, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Oct;22(10):746–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on the chemical constituents of Panax quinquefolius Linn.] Xu SX, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Oct; 22(10):750–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Chemical studies on crude drug processing. V. On the constituents of ginseng radix rubra (2): Comparison of the constituents of white ginseng and red ginseng prepared from the same Panax ginseng root] Kitagawa I, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1987 Jul;107(7):495–505 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Differential permeabilization of membranes by saponin treatment of isolated rat hepatocytes. Release of secretory proteins. Wassler M, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Oct 15; 247(2):407–15

PHARMACOLOGY

In vitro antiviral activity of a saponin from Anagallis arvensis, Primulaceae, against herpes simplex virus and poliovirus. Amoros M, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1987 Aug; 8(1):13–25

Effect of guanosine triphosphate on the release of Ca2+ from intracellular store sites of saponin–treated human peripheral lymphocytes. Suematsu E, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Sep;257(2):315–20

Interactions of saponin with microsomal membranes isolated from vascular smooth muscle. Kwan CY, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1988 Jan–Feb;291:55–67

The effects of Boicil upon some metabolic, genetic and morphological traits of human diploid cells treated with endotoxin, collagenase and cholesterol. Dima WF, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1987 Apr–Jun; 46(2):129–45

Protective effects of ginsenosides on anoxia/reoxygenation of cultured rat myocytes and on reperfusion injuries against lipid peroxidation. Chen X, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987;46(8–9):S646–9

A new method for removal of vascular endothelium by saponin in isolated porcine coronary artery and rat aorta. Gräser T, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1988;47(1):79–82

A mechanism for the hypocholesterolaemic activity of saponins. Sidhu GS, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1986 May;55(3):643–9

The effect of three types of saponin on iron and zinc absorption from a single meal in the rat. Southon S, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1988 May;59(3):389–96

Inhibitory effects of 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate and teleocidin B induced Epstein–Barr virus by saponin and its related compounds. Tokuda H, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1988 Jun 30;40(3):309–17

Effect of ginsenoside–Rb2 on nitrogen compounds in streptozotocin–diabetic rats. Yokozawa T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Oct;35(10):4208–14

Effect of serial administration of ginsenoside–Rb2 in diabetic rats: in terms of carbohydrate and lipid metabolites. Yokozawa T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Dec; 35(12):4872–7

Effects of ginsenosides on sympathetic neurotransmitter release in pithed rats. Zhang FL, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 May;8(3):217–220

Acute and chronic effects of ginseng saponins on maternal aggression in mice. Yoshimura H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Jun 10;150(3):319–24

Psychotropic effects of ginseng saponins on agonistic behavior between resident and intruder mice. Yoshimura H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Feb 9;146(2–3):291–7

Effect of the bile acid taurolithocholate on cell calcium in saponin–treated rat hepatocytes. Combettes L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jan 25;227(2):161–6

Comparison of the effects of a preliminary hepatic washing and of saponin on the intracellular penetration of peroxidase–labeled anti–rat albumin antibodies in hepatocytes. Cazier A, et al. **Histochemistry** 1987; 87(3):251–6

Immunomodulatory effects of orally–administered saponins and nonspecific resistance against rabies infection. Chavali SR, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;84(2):129–34

Amylase secretion from saponin–permeabilized parotid cells evoked by cyclic AMP. Takuma T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Jan;103(1):95–8

Effects of ginsenosides, lectins and Momordica charantia insulin–like peptide on corticosterone production by isolated rat adrenal cells. Ng TB, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1987 Sep–Oct;21(1):21–9

Proliferative effect of ginseng saponin on neurite extension of primary cultured neurons of the rat cerebral cortex. Sugaya A, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1988 Feb–Mar; 22(2):173–81

Enhancement of jejunal and colonic absorption of fosfomycin by promoters in the rat. Ishizawa T, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Nov;39(11):892–5

Calcium antagonistic action of saponins from Panax notoginseng (sanqi–ginseng). Rao MR, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1987 Jun;7(2):127–30

Effects of ginsenoside on the natural killer cell–interferon–interleukin–2 regulatory network and its tumor inhibiting inhibiting effect. Yang GZ, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1988 Jun;8(2):135–40

Effect of saponins from Anagallis arvensis on experimental herpes simplex keratitis in rabbits. Amoros M, et al. **Planta Med** 1988 Apr;54(2):128–31

Ardisiacrispin A and B, two utero–contracting saponins from Ardisia crispa. Jansakul C, et al. **Planta Med** 1987 Oct; 53(5):405–9

[Effects of ginsenosides on myocardial lactic acid, cyclic nucleotides and ultrastructural myocardial changes in anoxia in mice] Fang YX, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1987 Jun;7(6):354–6, 326 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of ginseng saponins on insulin release from isolated pancreatic islets in the rat] Li GD, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1987 Jun;7(6):357–9, 326 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of ginseng root saponins on central transmitters and plasma corticosterone in cold stress mice and rats] Cheng XJ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Nov; 8(6):486–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of panaxadiol–saponins from ginseng flowers and leaves on DNA synthesis in mouse ascitic reticulocytic sarcoma cells] Sun W. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1987 Oct; 12(10):45–7, 64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of ginseng rhizome and root saponin on ATPase activity of the heart, liver, brain, kidney and spleen of the mouse] Wo XD. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1987 Jul;12(7):47–50, 64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on the literature on the rhizome renshen] Yuan HN. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1987 May;12(5):58–62 (25 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of ginseng saponins on 14C–arachidonic acid metabolism in rabbit platelets] Shen JJ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Mar;22(3):166–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Influence of ginsenoside Rb1 and Rg1 on some central neurotransmitter receptors and protein biosynthesis in the mouse brain] Zhang JT, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1988 Jan;23(1):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[New findings on the structure and biological activity of triterpene saponins] Bader G, et al. **Pharmazie** 1987 Sep; 42(9):577–97 (341 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Ginsenoside–Rb1 as a suppressor in central modulation of feeding in the rat] Etou H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1988 Jan;91(1):9–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Isolation of polymeric glycoprotein complexes of enveloped viruses using the Quill A glycoside and a study of their immunogenic activity] Berezin VE, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1987 May–Jun;32(3):312–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of a preparation containing a standardized ginseng extract combined with trace elements and multivitamins against hepatotoxin–induced chronic liver disease in the elderly. Zuin M, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1987 Sep–Oct; 15(5):276–81

[Clinical trial of the use of escin in the postoperative treatment of episiotomies] Lapas K, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1987;26(6):88–9 **(Bul)**

[Determination of the cross–sectional area and blood flow velocity in the femoral vein using duplex sonography—a possibility for assessing the effect of drugs acting on veins] Ludwig M, et al. **Vasa [Suppl]** 1987;20:290–3 **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Local reactions of the saponin Quil A and a Quil A containing iscom measles vaccine after intramuscular injection of rats: a comparison with the effect of DPT–polio vaccine. Speijers GJ, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1988 Apr; 10(3):425–30

1–SAR–8–ALA ANGIOTENSIN II see **SARALASIN**

SARALASIN

PHARMACOLOGY

Comparative studies on the central effects of the angiotensin II analogue (Sar1 azaVal3 Ile8) AT II. Georgiev VP, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1988;14(1):22–9

Glomerular and vascular atrial natriuretic factor receptors in saralasin–sensitive and –resistant two–kidney, one–clip hypertensive rats. Garcia R, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Sep; 63(3):563–71

Effects of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors and saralasin on noradrenergic and cholinergic transmitter release in guinea pig isolated atria. Ziogas J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 7:S109–12

The effects of frusemide, saralasin and hypotension on fetal plasma renin activity and on fetal renal function. Lumbers ER, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Dec;393:479–90

Effect of angiotensin II and saralasin on motor activity and the passive avoidance behavior of rats. Braszko JJ, et al. **Peptides** 1988 May–Jun;9(3):475–9

Blockage of ovulation by an angiotensin antagonist. Pellicer A, et al. **Science** 1988 Jun 17;240(4859):1660–1

SARCINA

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[The distribution of microorganisms in household kitchens. I. Problems, experiments, results] Borneff J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1988 Mar; 186(1):1–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The distribution of microorganisms in household kitchens. II. Evaluation of results and hygienic inferences] Borneff J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1988 Mar; 186(1):30–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SARCOCYSTIS see **SARCOSPORIDIA**

SARCODINA

IMMUNOLOGY

Lack of serum immune response to Blastocystis hominis [letter] Chen JL, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Oct 31;2(8566):1021

SARCOIDOSIS

Sarcoidosis. Zelitch SR, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1988 Aug; 38(2):127–39 (16 ref.)

Sarcoidosis of the small intestine. Rauf A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Feb;83(2):187–9

Peritoneal sarcoidosis [letter] Santolaria–Fernández F, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Jan;148(1):233, 237

A misnomer [letter] Kirschner PA. **Chest** 1988 Apr;93(4):893

Sarcoidosis of the stomach. Croxon S, et al. **Digestion** 1987; 38(3):193–6

Sarcoidosis of the heart. Swanton RH. **Eur Heart J** 1988 May;9 Suppl G:169–74 (28 ref.)

Sarcoidosis. A review and case report. Reed TM. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1988 Jun;78(6):279–86 (26 ref.)

Head and neck manifestations of sarcoidosis. Dash GI, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1988 Jan;98(1):50–3

Sarcoidosis in children. Clark SK. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1987 Dec;4(4):291–9 (39 ref.)

Festschrift in honor of Geraint D. James. **Sarcoidosis** 1987 Sep;4 Suppl 1:1–46

David Geraint James. **Sarcoidosis** 1987 Sep;4 Suppl 1:2–5

The Milan Congress on Sarcoidosis and Other Granulomatous Disorders. James G. **Sarcoidosis** 1988 Mar; 5(1):2–4

Sarcoidosis and testicular tumors. Sieber PR, et al.

Urology 1988 Feb;31(2):140–1
The battlefield called sarcoidosis [editorial] James DG. **West J Med** 1987 Aug;147(2):193–4
[Report on the 5th European Conference on Sarcoidosis and other Granulomatous Disorders. 27–30 August 1986, Vienna, Austria] **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1987;169(1):80–4 **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Alterations in serum lipid concentrations before and after myocardial infarction in a patient with hyperlipoproteinemia and sarcoidosis—a case report. Umeki S. **Angiology** 1988 Apr;39(4):390–3
Enhanced production rate of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D in sarcoidosis. Insogna KL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Jan;66(1):72–5
Effect of human fibroblast interferon on normal human monocyte activation induced by a factor found in sarcoidosis sera. Baba T, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1987 Aug;14(4):297–304
Relationship between serum neopterin and lymphocytic alveolitis in sarcoidosis. Blaschke E, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1988 Mar;5(1):25–30
Elevated serum levels of soluble interleukin-2 receptors in active pulmonary sarcoidosis: relative specificity and association with hypercalcemia. Lawrence EC, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1987 Sep;4(2):87–93
Serum C-reactive protein concentrations in patients with pulmonary sarcoidosis. Hind CR, et al. **Thorax** 1987 May; 42(5):332–5
[Serum angiotensin-converting enzyme and serum lysozyme in sarcoidosis and other granulomatous diseases] Torii Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Feb; 19(2):111–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Biochemical indices in patients with sarcoidosis] Kachurovskaia OS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Nov;(11):75–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

A new cause of cerebrospinal fluid eosinophilia: neurosarcoidosis [letter] Scott TF. **Am J Med** 1988 May; 84(5):973–4

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Pulmonary granulomatosis in a worker accidentally exposed to the inhalation of hydrocarbons] Meloni M, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1988 Apr;79(4):179–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Diagnostic score in heart sarcoidosis] Kirsten D, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1987;168(3):244–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Skin sarcoids and sarcoidosis] Samtsov AV. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(10):4–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Bilateral papilledema with normal CT-scan in neurosarcoidosis. Jensen S, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1987; 222(4):381–3
Cardiac sarcoidosis with sudden death: treatment with the automatic implantable cardioverter defibrillator. Bajaj AK, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Aug;116(2 Pt 1):557–60
Rapidly progressive heart failure resulting from cardiac sarcoidosis. Stewart RE, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Jun; 115(6):1324–6
Renal failure secondary to sarcoidosis. Cuppage FE, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1988 Jun;11(6):519–20
Sarcoidosis and primary biliary cirrhosis. Literature review and illustrative case. Keeffe EB. **Am J Med** 1987 Nov; 83(5):977–80 (19 ref.)
A case of hypothalamic sarcoidosis with hypopituitarism and prolonged remission of hypogonadism. Hidaka N, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1987 Nov;294(5):357–63
Concomitant association of thyroid sarcoidosis and Hashimoto's thyroiditis. Sasaki H, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1987 Dec;294(6):441–3
Complete heart block during anaesthesia in a patient with sarcoidosis. Thomas DW, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Jul; 43(7):578–80
Heel pain in sarcoidosis. Shaw RA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Oct 15;109(8):675–7
Sarcoidosis presenting as antinuclear antibody positive glomerulonephritis. Soto-Aguilar MC, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1988 Apr;47(4):337–9
Cutaneous ulcers in sarcoidosis. Verdegem TD, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Nov;123(11):1531–4
Auto-immune thyroiditis and thyroid lymphoma arising in a patient with sarcoidosis. Morgan R, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1987 Feb;41(2):629–30
Nail dystrophy in chronic sarcoidosis. Cox NH, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 May;118(5):697–701
Cutaneous nodular sarcoidosis with granulomatous renal sarcoid. Taylor AE, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Jul; 119(1):107–9
Heel pain in sarcoidosis—is sarcoid a cause of spondarthropathy? [letter] Ott H, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1987 Dec;26(6):468
Sarcoidosis and multiple myeloma: an association. Pettersson T, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Oct 17;295(6604):958
Sarcoidosis. Usual and unusual manifestations [clinical conference] Baughman RP. **Chest** 1988 Jul;94(1):165–70
Airflow obstruction in sarcoidosis [editorial] Lewis MI, et al. **Chest** 1987 Oct;92(4):582–4
Neurosarcoidosis associated with hypersomnolence treated with corticosteroids and brain irradiation. Rubinstein I, et al. **Chest** 1988 Jul;94(1):205–6
Necrobiosis lipoidica and sarcoidosis. Monk BE, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1987 Jul;12(4):294–5
Sarcoidosis and primary biliary cirrhosis. Coexistence in a single patient. Sherman S, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Mar; 33(3):368–74
Unusual manifestations of sarcoidosis. Mathur RS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Dec;35(12):855–8
Sarcoidosis as a cause of linitis plastica. Bellan L, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1988 Mar;39(1):72–4
Class II MHC antigen (HLA-DR3) predisposes to sarcoid arthritis. Krause A, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1987 Sep; 24(1):25–7
Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura associated with pulmonary sarcoidosis. Trochtenberg DS, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1988 May;81(5):285–7
Gouty diathesis and sarcoidosis in patient with recurrent calcium nephrolithiasis. Harvey JA, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Jun; 139(6):1287–9
Benign ventricular tachycardia in systemic sarcoidosis—a case of false tendon. Kudoh Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1988 Apr; 52(4):385–9
Sarcoidosis with multiple calcification. Ishizaki T, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1988 May;27(2):191–4
Renal failure due to granulomatous interstitial nephritis after pulmonary sarcoidosis. van Dorp WT, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1987;2(6):573–5
Sarcoidosis presenting as multiple pulmonary nodules and nephrotic syndrome. Vidal F, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Dec;62(734):1147–9
Hepatic sarcoidosis with portal hypertension. A report of seven cases with a review of the literature. Valla D, et al. **Q J Med** 1987 Jun;63(242):531–44 (45 ref.)
Sarcoidosis presenting with acute pleurisy, hemoptysis, pruritus and eosinophilia. Burke M, et al. **Respiration** 1987; 51(4):248–51
Association of Sjögren's syndrome and sarcoidosis. Report of a case. Deheinzelin D, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1988 Mar; 5(1):68–70
The anemia of sarcoidosis. Lower EE, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1988 Mar;5(1):51–5
Simultaneous presentation of IgA nephropathy and sarcoidosis. Murray FE, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1987 Sep; 4(2):134–6
The CREST syndrome and sarcoidosis. Another example of an overlap syndrome. Sharma OP, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1988 Mar;5(1):71–3
Sarcoidosis and amyloidosis. Is the association causal or co-incidental? Sharma OP, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1987 Sep; 4(2):139–41
Sarcoidosis in two patients with cystic fibrosis: a fortuitous association? Cooper TJ, et al. **Thorax** 1987 Oct; 42(10):818–20
Sarcoidosis possibly predisposing to disseminated histoplasmosis. Tebib JG, et al. **Thorax** 1988 Jan;43(1):73–4
[Ocular manifestations of sarcoidosis in childhood] Hanušová H. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1988 May;44(3):212–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Pancytopenia and portal hypertension] Geoffroy P, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1988 May-Jun; 24(3):111–2 **(Fre)**
[Anatomo-clinical conference. Pitié-Salpêtrière Hospital. Case n. 1-1988. Degradation of the respiratory function in a patient followed for severe sarcoidosis] Ziza JM, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1988;139(1):41–51 **(Fre)**
[Sarcoidosis in children manifested by the association of erythema nodosum and symptomatic hypercalcemia. Apropos of a case] Picheror G, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1988 Jun;35(6):401–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Renal failure disclosing interstitial granulomatous nephropathy of sarcoidosis. 4 cases] Grateau G, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Jul 9-16;17(27):1393–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pulmonary sarcoidosis with bullous development (letter)] Masson P, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Mar 12;17(9):440 **(Fre)**
[Whipple's disease and sarcoidosis: an association and ... a diagnostic pitfall! (letter)] Gentric A, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1987 Sep-Oct;8(4):444–5 **(Fre)**
[Sarcoidosis and autoimmunity. Apropos of 2 cases] Didier A, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1988;44(2):74–7 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Chronic myeloid leukemia during the development of sarcoidosis] Krosi Z, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1988; 44(1):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pleurisy and sarcoidosis] Natali F, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1988;44(1):18–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hydronephrosis caused by enlarged retroperitoneal lymph nodes in sarcoidosis] Seidemann W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Oct 9;112(41):1583–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sarcoidosis of the kidney] Hug C, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Dec 26;117(52):2118–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Renal manifestations of sarcoidosis] Marti HP, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 Mar 26;118(12):413–21 (73 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A case of pulmonary fibrosis due to sarcoidosis, complicated with spontaneous pneumothorax] Matsuda M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1987 Dec;35(12):1315–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of sarcoidosis associated with gastric leiomyosarcoma] Akagawa S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Aug; 25(8):896–900 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of intractable sarcoidosis, beginning with Heerfordt syndrome, and accompanied with arrhythmia, hepatosplenomegaly and pulmonary aspergilloma] Okada M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jun; 25(6):662–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Current theories on calcium metabolism disorders in patients with sarcoidosis] Marcinowska-Suchowierska E. **Pneumonol Pol** 1987 Apr;55(4):179–84 (34 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Sarcoidosis and hemochromatosis (letter)] Ayensa Dean C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Jul-Aug;181(3):171 **(Spa)**
[Erythema nodosum as initial manifestation of sarcoidosis] Andresen M, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1987 May;115(5):452–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnostic value of bronchoalveolar lavage in ocular sarcoidosis. Bienfait MF, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1987 Dec;65(6):745–8
Aspiration biopsy of the spleen in patients with sarcoidosis. Taavitsainen M, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1987 Nov-Dec; 28(6):723–5
MR demonstration of spinal cord sarcoidosis: report of a case. Kelly RB, et al. **AJNR** 1988 Jan-Feb;9(1):197–9
MR and CT evaluation of intracranial sarcoidosis. Hayes WS, et al. **AJR** 1987 Nov;149(5):1043–9
Sarcoidosis presenting as acute renal failure during pregnancy. Warren GV, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1988 Aug; 12(2):161–3
Pediatric laryngeal sarcoidosis. Rybak LP, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1987 Nov-Dec;96(6):670–3
Sarcoidosis presenting as gingivitis. Hayter JP, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 May 28;296(6635):1504
Diagnostic aspects of angiotensin converting enzyme in pulmonary sarcoidosis. Bunting PS, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1987 Jun;20(3):213–9
A case of sarcoid granulomata mimicking superficial thrombophlebitis [letter] Green CA, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1986 Nov;11(6):671
Disseminated angiolupoid sarcoidosis. Rongioletti F, et al. **Cutis** 1987 Oct;40(4):341–3
Unusual subcutaneous sarcoid-type foreign body granulomatous mass. Zuk JA, et al. **Histopathology** 1988 Mar;12(3):332–4
Stage III sarcoidosis. Mohanty KC, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1987 Jul-Sep;29(3):178–81
Sarcoidosis versus foreign-body granulomas. Schewach-Millet M, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1987 Nov; 26(9):582–5
Cryptococcosis associated with sarcoidosis: CT and MR findings. Allen KS, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1988 May-Jun;12(3):420–2
Gallium-67 breast uptake in a patient with hypothalamic granuloma (sarcoid). Vazquez R, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Jan;29(1):118–21
Granulomatous musculoskeletal disease: sarcoidosis versus tuberculosis. Lemley DE, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Dec; 14(6):1199–201
Pancreatic sarcoidosis mimicking pancreatic cancer. Sagalow BR, et al. **JCU** 1988 Feb;16(2):131–4
Correlative analysis of longitudinal changes in bronchoalveolar lavage, 67gallium scanning, serum angiotensin-converting enzyme activity, chest X-ray, and pulmonary function tests in pulmonary sarcoidosis. Okada M, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1987 Aug;26(3):360–7
Non-invasive diagnosis of cardiac sarcoidosis [letter] Moiseyev SV, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Sep 26;2(8561):739–40
Predictive value of gallium scan, angiotensin-converting enzyme level, and bronchoalveolar lavage in two-year follow-up of pulmonary sarcoidosis. Baughman RP, et al. **Lung** 1987;165(6):371–7
Diabetes insipidus secondary to intracranial sarcoidosis confirmed by low-field magnetic resonance imaging. Lewis R, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1987 Nov;5(5):466–70
Magnetic resonance imaging in central nervous system sarcoidosis. Miller DH, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Mar; 38(3):378–83
Sarcoidosis in children: differentiation from juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Mallory SB, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1987 Dec;4(4):313–9
Cerebellar syndrome in sarcoidosis. Fuller GN, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Dec;63(746):1083–4
New cerebrospinal fluid, neurophysiological and neuroradiological examinations in the diagnosis and follow-up of neurosarcoidosis. Oksanen V. **Sarcoidosis** 1987 Sep;4(2):105–10
The Milan Conference on Sarcoidosis and Other Granulomatous Disorders. Clinical highlights. Rizzato G, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1988 Mar;5(1):13–5
Granulomatous gastritis as a diagnostic problem between sarcoidosis and other granulomatous disorders. Tukiainen H, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1988 Mar;5(1):66–7

Predictive value of bronchoalveolar lavage cell analysis in sarcoidosis. Bjermer L, et al. **Thorax** 1988 Apr;43(4):284–8

The K veim response: still useful, still a puzzle. Munro CS, et al. **Thorax** 1987 May;42(5):321–31 (98 ref.)

[Occupational pulmonary disease as differential diagnosis of sarcoidosis] Larsen AI, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Jun 13; 150(24):1473–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Light-induced hypercalcemia as initial symptom in Boeck's sarcoid (letter)] Pallisgaard G, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Sep 21;149(39):2612 **(Dan)**

[Polyarthritis in Gougerot–Sjögren syndrome or sarcoidosis? (letter)] Le Quintrec JL, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1988 Jan;55(1):76–7 **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of sarcoidosis (letter)] Kurtz B. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Mar 4;113(9):362 **(Ger)**

[Red-colored lesion of the iris, polylymphadenopathy] Limpert A, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Sep 8;76(37):1022–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Present value of tuberculin tests in sarcoidosis] Christ R. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1987;169(2):117–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of central nervous system sarcoidosis] Ikeda K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Sep; 25(9):1005–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies on sarcoidosis] Yamamoto M. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Oct;76(10):1497–514 (45 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Sarcoidosis presenting sole muscle weakness of inferior rectus—a case report] Izumi H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1988 Feb;28(2):155–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis of intrathoracic adenopathies] Zhudiakov LM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Feb;66(2):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modification of the leukocyte migration inhibition test and its use in the differential diagnosis of sarcoidosis and tuberculosis] Batian AN. **Probl Tuberk** 1987;(12):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The importance of humoral immunity indices in the differential diagnosis of respiratory tuberculosis and sarcoidosis] Kostina ZI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1987;(9):60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of the extrathoracic forms of sarcoidosis] Kachurovskaia OS. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Sep;(9):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-roentgeno-endoscopic characteristics of atypical sarcoidosis of the intrathoracic lymph nodes] Teriaeva MV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Nov;(11):74–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Scarring of the skin—an indicator in the diagnosis of pulmonary sarcoidosis] Sušković T. **Lijec Vjesn** 1986 Sep; 108(9):372–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Pulmonary sarcoidosis] Vázquez Cordero C, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 Mar;28(3):253–4 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

The treatment of an enlarged sarcoid iris nodule with injectable corticosteroids. Mader TH, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Sep 15;106(3):365–6

Treatment of laryngeal sarcoidosis with intralesional steroid injection. Krespi YP, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1987 Nov–Dec;96(6):713–5

Myocardial sarcoidosis unresponsive to steroids. Treatment with cyclophosphamide. Demeter SL. **Chest** 1988 Jul; 94(1):202–3

Corticosteroid treatment of sarcoidosis—who needs it? Israel HL. **NY State J Med** 1987 Sep;87(9):490

Corticosteroid therapy in sarcoidosis. A five-year, controlled follow-up study. Zaki MH, et al. **NY State J Med** 1987 Sep;87(9):496–9

Serial measurements of serum angiotensin-converting enzyme and steroid therapy for pulmonary sarcoidosis [letter] Umeki S. **South Med J** 1988 Apr;81(4):547–8

Uveitis, cutaneous and neurosarcoid: treatment with low-dose cyclosporine A. Bielory L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 4):144–8

[Lipomatosis of the mediastinum in pulmonary sarcoidosis treated with encorton] Broniek A, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1987 Oct;55(10):465–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effectiveness of tuberculin therapy in a female sarcoidosis patient] Radionov VG. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987; (8):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Angiotensin-converting enzyme activity and steroid therapy in sarcoidosis [letter] Umeki S, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Nov;147(11):2056

Serum angiotensin-converting enzyme activity in sarcoidosis. Sharma SK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Jun;85:638–44

Circulating human leucocyte elastase levels in patients with pulmonary sarcoidosis. Hind CR, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1988 Mar;5(1):38–42

The elastase: anti-elastase profile in lung lavage from sarcoidosis patients. Smith SF, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1988 Mar; 5(1):31–7

[Studies on the angiotensin converting enzyme substrate film method evaluated by using different substrates] Onizuka O, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jun; 25(6):649–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Activity of blood kinin-breakdown enzymes in respiratory sarcoidosis patients] Kaminskaia GO, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1987;(9):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETHNOLOGY

Airway obstruction in sarcoidosis. A study of 123 nonsmoking black American patients with sarcoidosis. Sharma OP, et al. **Chest** 1988 Aug;94(2):343–6

ETIOLOGY

Pulmonary sarcoidosis associated with Leydig cell testicular neoplasm. Biglino A, et al. **Chest** 1988 Aug;94(2):428–9

A patient with methotrexate lung and granulomatous changes in the liver—or just sarcoidosis? van Deursen CT, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1988 Jun;26(6):293–6

Sarcoidosis and tuberculosis: variable immunologically determined reactions to a common cause? Burke CM, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1988 Feb;157(2):39–44

Epidemiology of sarcoidosis in the Isle of Man [letter] Ayres JG. **Thorax** 1987 Nov;42(11):911

Sarcoidosis in nurses: is there an association? Edmondstone WM. **Thorax** 1988 Apr;43(4):342–3

Pathogenesis of sarcoidosis. Van Gundy K, et al. **West J Med** 1987 Aug;147(2):168–74 (111 ref.)

[Immunological pathogenesis of pulmonary sarcoidosis] Hou J, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1987 Apr;10(3):180–2 (17 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Light-induced hypercalcemia as the initial symptom of Boeck's sarcoid] Mortensen JS. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Aug 17;149(34):2265–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Sarcoidosis with severe eosinophilia due to cryptococcus infection] Tanaka H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1988 Feb; 29(2):208–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sarcoidosis of the eyes and optic tract] Serpokryl NV, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1988;(2):119–20 **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Spontaneous expression of the interleukin 2 receptor gene and presence of functional interleukin 2 receptors on T lymphocytes in the blood of individuals with active pulmonary sarcoidosis. Konishi K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Sep;82(3):775–81

HISTORY

The Italian movement. Blasi A. **Sarcoidosis** 1987 Sep;4 Suppl 1:10–1

Sarcoidosis in the UK and in France. A permanent challenge. Chretien J, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1987 Sep;4 Suppl 1:15–7

Gerry James: the captain of the ship. Hosoda Y. **Sarcoidosis** 1987 Sep;4 Suppl 1:20–4

IMMUNOLOGY

Sarcoidosis and interleukin-2 receptors [editorial] Greene WC. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Apr;137(4):757–8

Functional significance of anti-T-lymphocyte antibodies in sarcoidosis. Spurzem JR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Mar;137(3):600–5

NK cells in sarcoidosis [letter] Brohee D, et al. **Chest** 1987 Dec;92(6):1127–8

Monoclonal antibodies distinguish macrophages and epithelioid cells in sarcoidosis and leprosy. Munro CS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 May;68(2):282–7

T lymphocytes compartmentalized on the epithelial surface of the lower respiratory tract express the very late activation antigen complex VLA-1. Saltini C, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1988 Feb;46(2):221–33

Altered immunological reactivity in alveolar macrophages from patients with sarcoidosis. Gallagher RB, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1988 Feb;1(2):153–60

Sarcoidosis is not associated with a generalized defect in T cell suppressor function. Saltini C, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Mar 15;140(6):1854–60

Increased release of free oxygen radicals by phagocytosing and nonphagocytosing cells from patients with active pulmonary sarcoidosis as revealed by luminol-dependent chemiluminescence. Barth J, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Apr 1;66(7):292–7

Immunity in sarcoidosis [letter] **Lancet** 1987 Sep 26; 2(8561):741

Recent advances on sarcoid immunology. Semenzato G. **Sarcoidosis** 1988 Mar;5(1):5–7

Suppression associated lymphocyte markers in lesions of sarcoidosis. Munro CS, et al. **Thorax** 1988 Jun;43(6):471–4

[Bronchoalveolar lavage in patients with sarcoidosis—methodologic aspects of the collection, immunologic characterization of lymphocytes and studies of immunoglobulin content] Ballin A, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1988;170(2):108–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative studies of blood monocytes and alveolar macrophages in patients with sarcoidosis] Claus R, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1988;170(2):185–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunoglobulin content in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid in sarcoidosis] Ferner S, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1988; 170(2):118–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chemiluminescent measurements of alveolar macrophages in sarcoidosis patients] Winsel K, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1987;169(1):23–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[IL-1 activity released from culture supernatants of alveolar macrophages in patients with sarcoidosis] Nagai S. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Oct; 25(10):1089–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Interleukin-2 (IL-2) production by activated T cells in Patients with pulmonary sarcoidosis] Nagai S. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Sep; 25(9):977–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study on assay method and dynamics of Fc-receptor activity of pulmonary alveolar macrophages in sarcoidosis] Nakano I, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Dec;19(12):984–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Subpopulation composition and cytochemical activity of the blood T-lymphocytes in respiratory sarcoidosis patients] Abramovskaia AK, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1987;(10):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cellular immunity and cell composition of bronchoalveolar lavage fluid in patients with sarcoidosis] Solodkovskii ML. **Probl Tuberk** 1987;(12):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The complement system of patients with respiratory sarcoidosis undergoing corticosteroid therapy] Titov LP, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1988;(1):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunological aspects of the pathogenesis of sarcoidosis] Trosheva MIu, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1988;(3):60–5 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Calcium metabolism disturbances in sarcoidosis. Fuss M, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1987;42(6):421–30

Elevated concentrations of soluble interleukin-2 receptors in serum samples and bronchoalveolar lavage fluids in active sarcoidosis. Lawrence EC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Apr;137(4):759–64

Glucocorticoid receptors in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid in sarcoidosis. A preliminary report. Sharma SK, et al. **Chest** 1988 Mar;93(3):577–9

Hyaluronate in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid in sarcoidosis and its relationship to alveolar cell populations. Eklund A, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1987 Jul;71(1):30–6

Spontaneous hydrogen peroxide release from alveolar macrophages of patients with active sarcoidosis: comparison with cigarette smokers. Baughman RP, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 Apr;111(4):399–404

Increased alveolar macrophage chemiluminescence and airspace cell superoxide production in active pulmonary sarcoidosis. Calhoun WJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 Aug; 112(2):147–56

Tuberculostearic acid in lymph nodes from patients with sarcoidosis. Hanngren A, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1987 Sep; 4(2):101–4

Lung epithelial permeability in sarcoidosis. Jordana M, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1987 Sep;4(2):116–21 (43 ref.)

Induction of angiotensin converting enzyme in cultured human monocytes by a factor present in the bronchoalveolar lavage fluid of sarcoidosis patients. Rohrbach MS, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1988 Mar;5(1):17–23

Hyaluronic acid in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid in patients with sarcoidosis: relationship to lavage mast cells. Bjermer L, et al. **Thorax** 1987 Dec;42(12):933–8

Lipids in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid from patients with sarcoidosis. Low RB, et al. **Thorax** 1987 Dec;42(12):926–32

[Phosphocalcium metabolism in granulomatous diseases] Fuss M, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1987 Jun–Sep;8(6–7):363–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The kallikrein-kinin system of the blood and protease-protease inhibitor balance in active sarcoidosis] Kaminskaia GO, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(1):70–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Examination of the bronchoalveolar lavage fluid and blood plasma of patients with sarcoidosis] Khomenko AG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Dec;65(12):80–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

The influence of diagnostic access bias on the epidemiology of sarcoidosis: a population-based study in Rochester, Minnesota, 1935–1984. Hennessy TW, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1988;41(6):565–70

Sarcoidosis in north India: the clinical profile of 40 patients. Bambery P, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1987 Sep;4(2):155–8

Sarcoidosis autopsies in Japan. Frequency and trend in the last 28 years. Iwai K, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1988 Mar;5(1):60–5

Apropos of the present level of epidemiologic knowledge on sarcoidosis. Scharkoff T. **Sarcoidosis** 1987 Sep; 4(2):152–4

Epidemiology of sarcoidosis in the Isle of Man—2: Evidence for space-time clustering. Hills SE, et al. **Thorax** 1987 Jun; 42(6):427–30

Epidemiology of sarcoidosis in the Isle of Man—1: A case controlled study. Parkes SA, et al. **Thorax** 1987 Jun; 42(6):420–6

[Pulmonary sarcoidosis in Scandinavia 1950–1980. Clinical, epidemiological and prognostic aspects] Milman N. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Nov 16;149(47):3211–6 (23 ref.) **(Dan)**

[Incidence of sarcoid uveitis] Vadot E. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Aug–Sep;87(7–8):1019–20, 1022 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sarcoidosis in Kyoto (1963–1986)] Izumi T. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Sep; 25(9):998–1004 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Involvement of choroid plexuses in neurosarcoidosis. Strefling AM, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987; 74(4):402–4

Balloon dilatation of the left main bronchus in sarcoidosis. Brown KT, et al. **AJR** 1988 Mar;150(3):553–4

Immunohistochemical analysis of sarcoid granulomas. Evaluation of Ki67+ and interleukin-1+ cells. Chilosi M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 May;131(2):191–8

T-lymphocytes recovered by bronchoalveolar lavage from normal subjects and patients with sarcoidosis are refractory to proliferative signals. Lecossier D, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Mar;137(3):592–9

Uniformity of bronchoalveolar lavage in patients with pulmonary sarcoidosis. Peterson MW, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Jan;137(1):79–84

Sarcoidosis in a patient presenting with clinical and histological features of primary Sjögren's syndrome. Melsom RD, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1988 Feb;47(2):166–8

Pruritic white papules in a pregnant woman. Sarcoidosis. Sahn EE. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Nov;123(11):1559, 1562

Immunohistopathology of ocular sarcoidosis. Report of a case and discussion of immunopathogenesis. Chan CC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Oct;105(10):1398–402

Necrotizing sarcoid granulomatosis. Spiteri MA, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1987 Jan;81(1):70–5

Acute posterior multifocal placoid pigment epitheliopathy and sarcoidosis. Dick DJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1988 Jan; 72(1):74–7

Sarcoidosis and spondarthritis [letter] Kirkham B, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1988 Jun;27(3):241

Diffuse interstitial pneumonitis and fibrosis in sarcoidosis. Aisner SC, et al. **Chest** 1988 Jul;94(1):193–5

Bronchoalveolar lavage in extrapulmonary sarcoidosis. Hoogsteden HC, et al. **Chest** 1988 Jul;94(1):115–8

Sarcoidosis and the diaphragm [letter] Pandya KP, et al. **Chest** 1988 Jul;94(1):223

Sarcoidosis presenting as progressive myelopathy. Terunuma H, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1988 Mar–Apr;7(2):77–80 (12 ref.)

Upper respiratory tract involvement in sarcoidosis and its management. Wilson R, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1988 Mar; 1(3):269–72

Sarcoidosis (a case report). Darbar RD, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1987 Jul;30(3):267–70

Sarcoidosis. Chetty A, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1987 Sep–Oct; 54(5):785–8

Ichthyosiform sarcoidosis. Report of two cases and a review of the literature. Banse-Kupin L, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Oct;17(4):616–20 (11 ref.)

Ulcerative colitis, primary sclerosing cholangitis, bile duct carcinoma, and generalized sarcoidosis. Report of a unique association. Van Steenbergen W, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Oct;9(5):574–9

Subcutaneous sarcoidosis with extensive caseation necrosis. Kuramoto Y, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1988 Jun;15(3):188–90

Oxidant lung injury in sarcoidosis: an inflammatory question [editorial] Kleinhenz ME. **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 Aug; 112(2):138–9

Neutrophil chemotactic activity produced by normal and activated human bronchoalveolar lavage cells. Sibille Y, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Nov;110(5):624–33

Relapsing dermatomyositis associated with sarcoidosis [letter] Hart Y, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Feb; 51(2):311–3

A prospective study comparing incisional labial to incisional parotid biopsies in the detection and confirmation of sarcoidosis, Sjögren's disease, sialosis and lymphoma. Marx RE, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Apr;15(4):621–9

A case of mammary sarcoidosis [letter] Clarnette RM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Aug 17;147(4):198–9

Childhood sarcoidosis. James DG, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1988 Mar;5(1):57–9

Ultrastructural studies of concentric lamellar bodies in the bronchus of patients with sarcoidosis. Mochizuki I, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1987 Sep;4(2):111–5

Pathology highlights of the XI World Conference in Milan 1987. Williams WJ. **Sarcoidosis** 1988 Mar;5(1):8–10

Midfacial necrotizing lesions. Batsakis JG, et al. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1987 May;4(2):90–116 (79 ref.)

Histopathology of tumour associated sarcoid-like stromal reaction in breast cancer. An analysis of 5 cases with immunohistochemical investigations. Bässler R, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1988;412(3):231–9

En-plaque subdural sarcoidosis. A rare neurological entity. Char G, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1988 Mar;37(1):49–53 (11 ref.)

[Pathological analysis of 26 cases of sarcoidosis] Liu HR, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1987 Apr;10(3):136–9, 190, 9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Silicosis complicated by pulmonary sarcoidosis: with a report of a case and an electromicroscopy observation] Wang J. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1987 Apr;10(3):140–1, 190, 10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Sarcoidosis with involvement of the upper respiratory tract] Kolek V, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1987 Jul;36(4):250–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A case of hepatic sarcoidosis. Review of the literature] Nores JM, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1987 Oct; 23(5):257–60 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[T lymphocyte subsets in alveolar lavage and peripheral blood in sarcoidosis and extrinsic allergic alveolitis] Desrues B, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Dec;35(10):1301–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Peritoneal sarcoidosis: for improving the research of birefringent inclusions (letter)] Fabre J. **Presse Med** 1987 Nov 28;16(40):2030 **(Fre)**

[The airways in sarcoidosis] Konietzko N, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Nov 13;112(46):1772–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis and therapy of epitheloid cell tumors in the area of the jaw and face] Schüle H, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1988;33:105–6 **(Ger)**

[A 25-year-old male with multiple pulmonary coin lesions] Baur X, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1987 Feb;28(2):128–33 **(Ger)**

[Ophthalmologic peculiarities of sarcoidosis] Karma A. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Oct;191(4):253–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sarcoidosis] Reinert M. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1987 Aug-Sep; 49(8–9):460–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An unusual case of sarcoidosis with multiple organ involvement and fatal course] Hürter T, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1988 May;42(5):179–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cell differentiation in bronchoalveolar lavage in interstitial lung diseases--studies of sensitivity and specificity] Kanzow G, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1988 Mar;42(3):92–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lymphocytic surface markers in bronchoalveolar lavage--how much time may elapse between lavage and preparation?] Petermann W, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1988 Mar;42(3):100–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stomach involvement in sarcoidosis] Seidemann W. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1987 Aug;41(8):303–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential cytology of BAL in different storage modalities of cells] Steppling H, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1988 Mar; 42(3):96–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sarcoidosis of the coronary arteries] Röckelein G, et al. **Vasa** 1987;16(3):291–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sarcoidosis--diagnosis and therapy from the current viewpoint] Wiesner B. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988; 82(2):65–70 (18 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Value of bronchoalveolar lavage in assessing the activity of sarcoidosis] Christ R, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1987; 169(3):277–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cell and fluid permeability of the alveolar wall in sarcoidosis] Fišer F, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1987; 169(3):269–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ce *i* distribution and macrophage function in bronchoalveolar lavage of patients with sarcoidosis and lung tumors] Klein M, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1987; 169(3):291–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with bronchoalveolar lavage in disseminated and other lung diseases] Wiesner B, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1987;169(3):229–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Glomerulonephritis in sarcoidosis] Göbel U, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1988 Mar;81(3):187–93 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thyroid and spleen involvement in acute sarcoidosis. Rare pathological findings in a young woman having died under unusual circumstances] Prugberger E, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1987 Oct;27(4):274–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[A case report of lung cancer with sarcoid-like reaction in the primary tumor and regional lymph nodes] Okumura N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar; 25(3):360–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relation between sarcoidosis and lymphoid sinus histiocytosis] Tsuda T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jun;25(6):620–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of sarcoidosis with multiple leukodermia in the liver and spleen] Makimura S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Sep;76(9):1449–51 **(Jpn)**

[A case of muscular sarcoidosis of palpable nodules type with pseudohypertrophy--comparison of computerized tomography and ultrasound imaging of skeletal muscles] Kayanuma K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Jun; 27(6):760–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness of bronchoalveolar lavage in the diagnosis of interstitial diseases of the lungs] Cynowska B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Dec 15;40(24):1669–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Bronchoscopic characteristics of sarcoidosis] Debeljak A, et al. **Plucne Bolesti** 1987 Jul–Dec;39(3–4):175–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Painful palmoplantar nodules as the initial manifestation of sarcoidosis] Woscoff A, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1987;15(5):384–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Exercise test in patients with sarcoidosis. The importance of repolarization disturbances. Thunell M, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1988;223(1):69–73

Gas exchange at a given degree of volume restriction is different in sarcoidosis and idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis. Dunn TL, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Aug;85(2):221–4

Procoagulant and plasminogen activator activities of bronchoalveolar fluid in patients with pulmonary sarcoidosis. Hasday JD, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1988; 14(2):261–78

A seventy-eight-year-old woman with fever, cough, joint pains, and hypercalcemia [clinical conference] Tsai JS, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1988 Jan;36(1):73–6

Regulation of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 production by cultured alveolar macrophages from normal human donors and from patients with pulmonary sarcoidosis. Reichel H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Dec;65(6):1201–9

Multimodality evoked potentials in sarcoidosis. Verma NP, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 Jun;111(6):692–700

Serum angiotensin-converting enzyme (SACE) activity as an indicator of total body granuloma load and prognosis in sarcoidosis. Muthuswamy PP, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1987 Sep; 4(2):142–8

Pulmonary function in patients with sarcoidosis. A three year follow-up. Thunell M, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1987 Sep; 4(2):129–33

Multimodality evoked response testing in sarcoidosis. Verma NP, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1987 Sep;4(2):137–8

Hypothalamic malfunction in cerebral sarcoidosis with abnormalities in temperature regulation and vascular control. Wathen CG, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1988 Mar;5(1):74–6

Distribution of ventilation-perfusion ratios in pulmonary sarcoidosis. Zwijnenburg A, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1987 Sep; 4(2):122–8

[Bronchial responsiveness to methacholine in patients with sarcoidosis] Hoshino S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb;25(2):210–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pulmonary hemodynamics at rest and after exertion and left-ventricular function in patients with chronic interstitial lung diseases] Poloński L, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1988 Jan; 56(1):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Osteosclerotic sarcoidosis. Abdelwahab IF, et al. **AJR** 1988 Jan;150(1):161–2

The secondary pulmonary lobule: normal and abnormal CT appearances. Bergin C, et al. **AJR** 1988 Jul;151(1):21–5

Prognosis for sarcoidosis in a defined geographical area. Huhti E, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1987 Oct;81(4):381–90

Sarcoidosis mimicking metastatic testicular tumour. Parr MJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1988 Jun;61(726):516–8

Detection of mesenteric involvement in sarcoidosis using computed tomography. Saksouk FA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1987 Nov;60(719):1135–6

Sarcoidosis presenting as tuberculosis: a case report. Oluboyo PO, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1987 Jul;64(7):504–7

Computed tomography of calvarial and petrous bone sarcoidosis. Dalley RW, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Sep–Oct;11(5):884–6

Multiple pulmonary nodules with pleuritic chest pain. Henschen B, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1987 Sep;76(9):641–2, 646

Aggressive lesion in osseous sarcoidosis. Lesser RS, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Mar;15(3):510–2

Case 5. Sarcoidosis of the optic nerve-sheath complex. **Radiographics** 1986 Mar;6(2):303–6

Multiple imaging evaluation of sarcoidosis. Henry DA, et al. **Radiographics** 1986 Jan;6(1):75–95

General case of the day. Sarcoidosis involving the central nervous system. Jensen ME, et al. **Radiographics** 1988 May; 8(3):578–84

[Unusual roentgenological pictures in lung sarcoidosis] Visschers G, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Jul 9; 132(28):1290–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Value of x-ray CT used in thin sections for evaluating sarcoidosis. Apropos of 57 cases. Comparison with other methods] Giron J, et al. **J Radiol** 1987 Nov;68(11):713–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radiological manifestations of splenic and gastroduodenal sarcoidosis. Apropos of 2 cases] Legrand I, et al. **J Radiol** 1988 Jan;69(1):39–43 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of sarcoidosis (letter)] Baltzer G. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Feb 5;113(5):199 **(Ger)**

[X-ray CT evaluation of pulmonary involvements of sarcoidosis] Nishimura K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Aug; 25(8):888–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Reversibility by dipyridamole of thallium-201 myocardial scan defects in patients with sarcoidosis. Tellier P, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Aug;85(2):189–93

Gallium scan in the follow-up of sarcoid granulomatous nephritis [letter] Pagniez DC, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1987; 7(4):326–7

Poor accumulation of technetium-99m glucoheptonate in sarcoidosis and other diffuse infiltrative lung diseases as compared with gallium-67 citrate. Vorne M, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1988 Feb;13(2):107–9

Disseminated sarcoidosis. Schlossberg D, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1987 Sep;4(2):149–51

[Gallium scintigraphy as an indicator of sarcoidosis activity. Comparison with roentgenographic findings, functional pulmonary tests, cytologic examination of bronchoalveolar fluid and blood levels of angiotensin converting enzyme] Kolek V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Feb 19;127(8):246–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A method for absolute quantification of 67Ga-citrate

accumulation in the lungs and its significance in the evaluation of pulmonary sarcoidosis activity] Myslivecek M, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1988 May;42(3):210–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Value of gallium–67 scintigraphy in the diagnosis and assessment of activity in sarcoidosis] Buchali K, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1987;169(2):122–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical study of sarcoidosis with special reference to significance and diagnostic value of 201T1 scintigraphy and 99mTc perfusion lung scintigraphy] Hirose Y. **Kekkaku** 1987 Nov;62(11):559–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Contribution of gammography with gallium–67 to the study of pulmonary sarcoidosis] Banzo JI, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Feb 13;90(6):233–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Sarcoid aortic aneurysm: surgical difficulties. Naraynsingh V, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1987 Jun;32(3):167–8

THERAPY

Sarcoidosis with hydrocephalus: report of a case successfully treated with a ventriculo–peritoneal shunt and methylprednisolone pulse therapy. Lundh T, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1987 Nov;76(5):365–8

Cardiac sarcoidosis: response to steroids and transplantation. Valantine HA, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1987 Jul–Aug; 6(4):244–50

[Late treatment results of hemosorption in patients with intrathoracic sarcoidosis] Solodkovskii ML. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Sep;(9):73–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

[The treatment of equine sarcoidosis by carbon dioxide laser] Vingerhoets M, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1988 Mar; 130(3):113–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SARCOLEMMA

ANALYSIS

G–protein distribution in canine cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum and sarcolemma: comparison to rabbit skeletal muscle membranes and to brain and erythrocyte G–proteins. Scherer NM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Dec;259(2):431–40

Sarcolemmal phospholipid fatty acid composition and permeability. Bester R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jun 22;941(2):176–86

Phospholipid asymmetry in cardiac sarcolemma. Analysis of intact cells and 'gas–dissected' membranes. Post JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Aug 18;943(2):256–66

Characterization of insulin receptors in cardiac sarcolemmal and sarcoplasmic reticular membranes. Gupta MP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Sep;10(3):259–67

Modification of the fatty acid composition of rat heart sarcolemma with dietary cod liver oil, corn oil or butter. Benediktsdottir VE, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1988 Feb; 20(2):141–7

Phospholipid composition and amphiphile content of isolated sarcolemma from normal and autolytic rat myocardium. Suyatna FD, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1988 Jan;20(1):47–62

Immunoelectron microscopic localization of dystrophin in myofibres. Watkins SC, et al. **Nature** 1988 Jun 30; 333(6176):863–6

The Duchenne muscular dystrophy gene product is localized in sarcolemma of human skeletal muscle. Zubrzycka–Gaarn EE, et al. **Nature** 1988 Jun 2;333(6172):466–9

Isolation and characterization of basement membrane from frog skeletal muscle. Ali N, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1987; 17(4):349–58

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of histamine on cardiac sarcolemmal calcium binding as indicated by use of ionic lanthanum. Barman SA, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1987 Aug;21(8):569–75

[Modification by cycloheximide of the effects of insulin on the transport of calcium by sarcolemma of the myocardium] Nakipova OV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1988 Mar;74(3):420–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Quantitative determination of Na+–K+–ATPase and other sarcolemmal components in muscle cells. Hansen O, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jan;254(1 Pt 1):C1–7 (79 ref.)

Endogenous ADP–ribosylation in skeletal muscle membranes. Soman G, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Jan;260(1):56–66

Characterization of rat heart plasma membrane Ca2+/Mg2+ ATPase. Zhao D, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Jun;263(2):281–92

Guanine nucleotide–, and inositol triphosphate–induced inhibition of the CA2+ pump in rat heart sarcolemmal vesicles. Kuo TH. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 May 16;152(3):1111–6

The Ca2+–pumping ATPase and the major substrates of the cGMP–dependent protein kinase in smooth muscle sarcolemma are distinct entities. Baltensperger K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Feb 15;172(1):7–16

The effect of thyroxine on the calmodulin–dependent (Ca2+–Mg2+)ATPase activity and protein phosphorylation in rabbit fast skeletal muscle sarcolemma. Famulski KS, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Jan 15; 171(1–2):364–8

Comparison of [3H]ouabain binding sites in intact cells and cell homogenates: apparent lack of glycoside receptors unrelated to sarcolemmal Na+, K+–ATPase in guinea–pig heart. Hagane K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Jan 27; 146(1):137–44

Alterations in Ca2+/Mg2+ ATPase activity upon treatment of heart sarcolemma with phospholipases. Anand–Srivastava MB, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1987 Sep; 77(1):89–96

A comparative study of the rat heart sarcolemmal Ca2+–dependent ATPase and myosin ATPase. Elimban V, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1987 Oct;77(2):143–52

Solubilization of a divalent cation dependent ATPase from dog heart sarcolemma. Tuana BS, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1987 Sep;77(1):79–87

A calmodulin dependent protein kinase activity associated with rabbit heart sarcolemma. Tuana BS, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1987 Nov;78(1):47–54

Activation of Ca2+/Mg2+ ATPase in heart sarcolemma upon electrical stimulation. Ziegelhoffer A, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1987 Oct;77(2):135–41

Increased affinity to substrate in sarcolemmal ATPases from hearts acclimatized to high altitude hypoxia. Ziegelhöffer A, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1987;36(5):403–15

The effect of thyroxine on the activity of calmodulin–dependent Ca–ATPase in skeletal muscle sarcolemma. Famulski KS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988; 273:355–60

[M–cholinergic regulation of Na+,K+–ATPase activity of vesicular preparations of sarcolemma from the myocardium and intestinal smooth muscles] Danilenko MP, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1988 Jan–Feb;60(1):55–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modulation of the activity of (Na+ + K+)–ATPase, Mg2+–APase and Ca2+–ATPase with low calcium affinity in myocardial sarcolemma using ribose–5–phosphate] Monošiková R, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1987 Jul;88(1):28–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[New findings on ATPase function in myocardial sarcolemma] Ziegelhöffer A. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1987 Aug; 88(2):238–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

METABOLISM

Ca2+ inhibits outward current through single K+ channels in canine atrial myocyte sarcolemma. Bubien JK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Mar;254(3 Pt 1):C397–403

Sarcolemmal Na+–Ca2+ exchange activity in hearts subjected to hypoxia reoxygenation. Dixon IM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Nov;253(5 Pt 2):H1026–34

Na+–Ca2+ exchange in sarcolemmal vesicles from bovine superior mesenteric artery. Kahn AM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Mar;254(3 Pt 1):C441–9

Na+–Ca2+ exchange in sarcolemmal membrane vesicles of dog mesenteric artery. Matlib MA. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Sep; 255(3 Pt 1):C323–30

Interaction between extracellular magnesium and the passage of calcium through the sarcolemma during depolarization of isolated feline coronary and femoral arteries. Sjögren A, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 Sep; 289(1):129–39

Stimulation of heart sarcolemmal Na+–Ca2+ exchange by concanavalin A. Makino N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jul 15;154(1):245–51

Effect of daunorubicin on dihydropyridine–sensitive binding sites in cardiac sarcolemma. Banning J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Dec 15;36(24):4362–6

Inhibition of sodium–calcium exchange in cardiac sarcolemmal membrane vesicles. 2. Mechanism of inhibition by bepridil. Garcia ML, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Apr 5; 27(7):2410–5

Inhibition of sodium–calcium exchange in cardiac sarcolemmal membrane vesicles. 1. Mechanism of inhibition by amiloride analogues. Slaughter RS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Apr 5;27(7):2403–9

Kinetic characterization and radiation–target sizing of the glucose transporter in cardiac sarcolemmal vesicles. Dale WE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Aug 18;943(2):360–6

An assessment of phospholipid methylation in sarcolemma and sarcoplasmic reticulum of the aging myocardium. Heyliger CE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jun 15; 960(3):462–5

Acetylcholine receptor density and binding in murine dystrophy. Kruck TP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Nov 2;904(1):171–4

The membrane potential modulates the ATP–dependent Ca2+ pump of cardiac sarcolemma. Kuwayama H. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 May 24;940(2):295–9

Changes in the surface charge properties of isolated cardiac sarcolemmal vesicles measured by light scattering. I. Characteristics of rat and canine preparations. Leonards KS. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Feb 18;938(2):293–309

Solubilization and reconstitution of the sarcolemmal Na+–Ca2+ exchange system of vascular smooth muscle. Matlib MA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Nov 2; 904(1):145–8

Effect of divalent cation chelation on dihydropyridine binding in isolated cardiac sarcolemma vesicles. Schilling WP. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Aug 18;943(2):220–30

Sodium–calcium exchange in sarcolemmal vesicles from tracheal smooth muscle. Slaughter RS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Nov 2;904(1):92–104

Phospholipid composition modulates the Na+–Ca2+ exchange activity of cardiac sarcolemma in reconstituted vesicles. Vemuri R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jan 22;937(2):258–68

Protein methylation inhibits Na+–Ca2+ exchange activity in cardiac sarcolemmal vesicles. Vemuri R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Apr 22;939(3):503–8

Phosphorylation of multiple sites in a 15,000 dalton proteolipid from rat skeletal muscle sarcolemma, catalyzed by adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate–dependent and calcium/phospholipid–dependent protein kinases. Walaas SI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jan 18;968(1):127–37

Muscarinic cholinergic–receptor stimulation of specific GTP hydrolysis related to adenylate cyclase activity in canine cardiac sarcolemma. Fleming JW, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Aug; 63(2):340–50

Sodium–lithium exchange in sarcolemmal vesicles from canine superior mesenteric artery. Kahn AM, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Mar;62(3):478–85

Protection by beta–blocking agents against free radical–mediated sarcolemmal lipid peroxidation. Mak IT, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Jul;63(1):262–6

Defects in sarcolemmal Ca2+ transport in hearts due to induction of calcium paradox. Makino N, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Aug;63(2):313–21

Trans–sarcolemmal Ca2+ movements associated with contraction of the rabbit right ventricular wall. Pierce GN, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Dec;61(6):805–14

Comparative biochemical study of sarcolemma and sarcoplasmic reticulum fractions isolated from mouse skeletal and cardiac muscles. Lucas–Heron B, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;88(2):421–7

Inhibition of Na+–Ca2+ exchange mechanism in cardiac sarcolemmal vesicles by harmaline. Suleiman MS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987;88(1):197–200

Rat cardiac hypertrophy. Altered sodium–calcium exchange activity in sarcolemmal vesicles. Hanf R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Aug 15;236(1):145–9

Comparison of adrenergic agonist and insulin effects on 3–O–methyl–D–glucose efflux and sarcolemmal cytochalasin B binding by perfused rat heart. Abel KC, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1988;20(3):291–5

Stimulation of sodium–calcium exchange by cholesterol incorporation into isolated cardiac sarcolemmal vesicles. Kutryk MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 15; 263(26):13167–72

Characterization of rat skeletal muscle sarcolemmal insulin receptors and a sarcolemmal insulin binding inhibitor. Whitson RH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 5;263(10):4789–94

Distribution of extrajunctional acetylcholine receptors on a vertebrate muscle: evaluated by using a scanning electron microscope autoradiographic procedure. Salpeter MM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Jun;106(6):2087–93

Impaired cardiac muscarinic receptor function in dogs with heart failure. Vatner DE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Jun; 81(6):1836–42

The effects of felodipine and bepridil on calcium–stimulated calmodulin binding and calcium pumping ATPase of cardiac sarcolemma before and after removal of endogenous calmodulin. Lamers JM, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1987 Dec;78(2):169–76

Decreased Ca2+–binding and Ca2+–ATPase activities in heart sarcolemma upon phospholipid methylation. Panagia V, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1987 Nov;78(1):65–71

Cationic interactions with Na+–H+ exchange and passive Na+ flux in cardiac sarcolemmal vesicles. Pierce GN. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1987 Nov;78(1):89–94

Studies on oxygen and volume restriction in cultured cardiac cell: possible rearrangement of sarcolemmal lipid moieties during anoxia and ischemia–like states. Vemuri R, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1988 Jan;79(1):39–46

Subsarcolemmal vermiform deposits in skeletal muscle, associated with familial cardiomyopathy: report of two cases of a new entity. Calderon A, et al. **Pediatr Neurosci** 1987;13(2):108–12

[Potential–independent Na+–stimulated transport of Ca2+ into a smooth muscle sarcolemma fraction] Kosterin SA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1988 Mar;53(3):444–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the membrane potential on the passive transport of Ca2+ in fractions of vesicles of the myometrium sarcolemma] Kurskii MD, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Jun; 52(6):900–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of uterine contraction stimulants on active and passive transport of Ca2+ in the fraction of myometrium sarcolemma] Kurskii MD, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1988 Mar–Apr;34(2):113–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

A sarcolemma–associated inhibitor is capable of modulating calcium–dependent proteinase activity. Mellgren RL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Oct 1;930(3):370–7

Can changes in sarcolemmal membranes account for the altered inotropic responsiveness in hypertrophied heart? Mayoux E, et al. **Biochimie** 1987 Apr;69(4):419–25 (69 ref.)

Loss of functional and structural integrity of the sarcolemma: an early indicator of irreversible injury of myocardium?

Lamers JM, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987; 46(8–9):S517–21

Diffusion of dihydropyridine calcium channel antagonists in cardiac sarcolemmal lipid multibilayers. Chester DW, et al. **Biophys J** 1987 Dec;52(6):1021–30

Adaptation of sarcolemmal action potential mechanisms to chronic depolarization in denervated skeletal muscle. Di Gregorio F, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1988 May;100(2):403–15

Expansion of extracellular tracer spaces in the isolated heart perfused with crystalloid solutions: expansion of extracellular space, trans-sarcolemmal leakage, or both? Polimeni PI, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1988 Jan;20(1):15–22

Sodium channels near end-plates and nuclei of snake skeletal muscle. Roberts WM. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Jul;388:213–32

Prevention of exercise-induced muscle membrane damage by oestradiol. Bär PR, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(26):2677–81

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Myocardial sarcolemma in ischemia: a quantitative freeze-fracture study. Frank JS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Sep;255(3 Pt 2):H467–75

Identification of polypeptides associated with sarcolemmal vesicles enriched in orthogonal arrays. Hatton JD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Nov 13;904(2):373–80

Changes in the surface charge properties of isolated cardiac sarcolemmal vesicles measured by light scattering. II. Characteristics of rabbit preparations. Leonards KS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jul 21;942(2):245–52

Fluorescence lifetime and polarization anisotropy studies of membrane surfaces with pyridoxal 5'-phosphate. Greenaway FT, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1987 Dec;28(3):265–71

Relationship between reestablishment of sarcolemma-glycocalyx ultrastructures and restoration of transmembrane potentials in cultured rat heart cells. Lee YS, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1987 Nov;20(5):303–11

Ultrarapid freezing reveals that skeletal muscle caveolae are semipermanent structures. Poulos AC, et al. **J Ultrastruct Mol Struct Res** 1986 Jul-Sep;96(1–3):114–24

Extracellular matrix-sarcolemmal surface interconnections: a quick-freeze deep-etch study [published erratum appears in J Ultrastruct Mol Struct Res 1988 Jan;98(1):103] Yung R, et al. **J Ultrastruct Mol Struct Res** 1986 Jul-Sep; 96(1–3):160–71

Isolation of sarcolemmal membrane, membrane orientation, and lipid asymmetry. Kako KJ. **Med Res Rev** 1987 Oct-Dec;7(4):507–22 (200 ref.)

Myocyte swelling and plasmalemmal integrity during early experimental myocardial ischemia in vivo. Sage MD, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1988 Mar;2(1):477–84

[Characteristics of post-traumatic differentiation of satellite cells in skeletal muscles] Volodina AV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Jun;105(6):755–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SARCOLYSINE see **MELPHALAN**

SARCOMA

see related
AVIAN SARCOMA VIRUSES

Soft tissue sarcomas. Davis AD, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 1988 Jan;25(1):21–35 (103 ref.)

Postirradiation sarcoma in retinoblastoma. Induction or predisposition? Schwarz MB, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Jun;114(6):640–4 (13 ref.)

Sarcoma metastatic to the brain. Lewis AJ. **Cancer** 1988 Feb 1;61(3):593–601 (53 ref.)

Sarcomas in the elderly. Hertler AA, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1987 Nov;3(4):781–801 (106 ref.)

Epithelioid sarcoma of the penis. Leviav A, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1988 Jul;15(3):489–92 (11 ref.)

Changing MFH to FHS [letter] Gilkey FW. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Dec;18(12):1301–2

Alveolar soft-part sarcoma of the orbit (a case report). Chodankar CM, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1986 Jan-Feb; 34(1):67–8

Seasonal aspects of sarcomatous neoplasia in Mya arenaria (soft-shell clam) from Long Island Sound. Brousseau DJ. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1987 Nov;50(3):269–76

Epithelioid sarcoma of the upper extremity (a case report). Bhama BA, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1987 Jul;33(3):140–2

Gastrointestinal sarcomas. Licht JD, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1988 Apr;15(2):181–8 (84 ref.)

Soft tissue sarcomas. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1988;4(1):1–85

[Extravisceral soft tissue sarcoma. Basis for referral and prognoses in 145 cases] Høgh J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Jun 6;150(23):1408–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Sarcomas of the bone and soft tissue: general observations] Marée D, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1988;75(5):409–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mesenchymal soft tissue tumors and melanoma] **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1988;33:1–174 **(Ger)**

[Epitheloid sarcoma] Raabe N, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Nov 10;107(31):2748–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ANALYSIS

Immunohistochemical evaluation of Leu-7, myelin basic-protein, S100-protein, glial-fibrillary acidic-protein, and LN3 immunoreactivity in nerve sheath tumors and sarcomas. Johnson MD, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1988 Feb;112(2):155–60

Mesenchymal tumor markers: special proteins and enzymes. Otto HF, et al. **Curr Top Pathol** 1987;77:179–205 (180 ref.)

Localization of alpha 2-macroglobulin in human primary sarcomas and synthesis in established cell lines. Grófová M, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1988 May;24(5):369–72

Analysis of the TNF receptor on KYM cells by binding assay and affinity cross-linking. Niitsu Y, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1988 Jun;7(3):276–82

Cell-surface glycoproteins of human sarcomas: differential expression in normal and malignant tissues and cultured cells. Rettig WJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 May;85(9):3110–4

BLOOD

[Production of interleukin-2 by peripheral blood lymphocytes from patients with soft tissue sarcomas] Berezhnaia NM, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1987;9(4):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The association between soft tissue sarcomas and exposure to phenoxyacetic acids. A new case-referent study. Hardell L, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Aug 1;62(3):652–6

The evaluation of trends in soft tissue sarcoma according to diagnostic criteria and consumption of phenoxy herbicides. Lynge E, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Oct 15; 60(8):1896–901 (38 ref.)

Soft tissue sarcoma and military service in Vietnam: a case-control study [published erratum appears in JNCI 1987 Nov;79(5):1173] Kang H, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Oct; 79(4):693–9

CLASSIFICATION

Non-uterine gynecological sarcomas. Leppien G. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1987;241(1):25–32 (31 ref.)

Histopathologic grading in spindle cell soft tissue sarcomas. Coindre JM, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Jun 1;61(11):2305–9

Classification of a tumour in the popliteal fossa by radioimmunoscintigraphy 11 years after resection of a malignant melanoma. Buell U, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1986 Sep-Dec;1(3):155–7

[Sarcomas of the soft tissues] Rens B. **Acta Chir Belg** 1969; Suppl 3:113–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

COMPLICATIONS

Epithelioid sarcoma presenting as the reflex sympathetic dystrophy syndrome. Summers CL, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Mar;63(737):217–20

[Pre- and postmenopausal myoma of the uterus as a marker of gyneco-oncologic pathology] Bokhman IaV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Jul;(7):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Primary retroperitoneal tumours, in the material of our department. Kottász S, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1987; 28(3):181–7

Soft-tissue sarcomas of the extremities: comparison of MR and CT in determining the extent of disease. Demas BE, et al. **AJR** 1988 Mar;150(3):615–20

Knowledge and clinical expertise. Kassirer JP, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1988 Mar 15;23(3):46, 53, 57 passim

The role of echocardiography and CT in the diagnosis of cardiac tumors. Baumgartner RA, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1988;3(1):57–60

Misdiagnosed localized arteriovenous malformation. Lo CM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Oct;6(4):419–21

Primary pulmonary artery sarcoma: intra-operative similarity to pulmonary embolus. Berg GA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 May;63(739):389–91

[Imaging of sarcomas of soft tissue] Vanel D, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1988;75(5):453–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New approaches to the diagnosis and treatment of retroperitoneal sarcoma. Apropos of 8 cases collected over a 4-year period] Doutre LP, et al. **Chirurgie** 1988; 114(1):96–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Pharmacokinetics, toxicity, and short-term results of cisplatin hyperthermic isolated limb perfusion for soft-tissue sarcoma and melanoma of the extremities. Pommier RF, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 May;155(5):667–71

Influence of vinblastine containing chemotherapy on tumor tissue membrane fluidity; an EPR study. A case report. Sentjurc M, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1988;58(1):35–42

Results of isolated regional perfusion in the treatment of malignant soft tissue tumors of the extremities. Hoekstra HJ, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Oct 15;60(8):1703–7

Intraoperative photodynamic therapy for retroperitoneal sarcomas. Nambisan RN, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Mar 15; 61(6):1248–52

A phase II study of ifosfamide/mesna with doxorubicin for adult soft tissue sarcoma. Cantwell BM, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1988;21(1):49–52

Continuous vincristine infusion as part of a high dose chemoradiotherapy regimen: drug kinetics and toxicity. Pinkerton CR, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1988; 22(3):271–4

Chemotherapy of adult soft tissue sarcoma with combination of doxorubicin and methotrexate. Presgrave P, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Nov;71(11):1087–8

Phase II study of mitoxantrone in untreated and previously minimally treated patients with metastatic soft tissue sarcomas. Quirt I, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Nov; 71(11):1109–10

Continuous venous infusion of doxorubicin in advanced sarcomas. Samuels BL, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Oct; 71(10):971–2

Cisplatin, doxorubicin, and cyclophosphamide (PAC) in the treatment of mixed mesodermal tumor of the ovary. Wheelock J, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Dec; 71(12):1275–6

Dissociation of body weight and lean body mass during cancer chemotherapy. de Graaf SS, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Jun;23(6):731–7

VP-16 in advanced soft tissue sarcoma: a phase II study of the EORTC soft tissue and bone sarcoma group. Dombernowsky P, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 May;23(5):579–80

Adriamycin versus epirubicin in advanced soft tissue sarcomas. A randomized phase II/phase III study of the EORTC Soft Tissue and Bone Sarcoma Group. Mouridsen HT, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Oct;23(10):1477–83

Phase II study of 1,2,4-triglycidyl urasol (TGU) in advanced soft tissue sarcoma. A trial of the EORTC Soft Tissue and Bone Sarcoma Cooperative Group. Rouëssé JG, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Sep;23(9):1413–4

Advanced uterine sarcoma; response to chemotherapy. Piver MS, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1988;9(2):124–9

Adjuvant chemotherapy of adult patients with soft tissue sarcomas. Rosenberg SA. **Important Adv Oncol** 1985; :273–94 (32 ref.)

Adjuvant chemotherapy for patients with high-grade soft-tissue sarcomas of the extremity. Chang AE, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1988 Sep;6(9):1491–500

Chemotherapy of soft tissue sarcomas [letter] Omura GA. **J Clin Oncol** 1988 Jan;6(1):182–4

Chemotherapy of advanced soft-tissue sarcomas. Antman KH, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1988;4(1):53–8 (76 ref.)

Review of the clinical trials activity of the Soft Tissue and Bone Sarcoma Group of the European Organization for Research and Treatment of Cancer. Bramwell VH, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1988;4(1):45–52 (50 ref.)

Intraarterial chemotherapy of soft-tissue sarcomas. Bramwell VH. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1988;4(1):66–72 (26 ref.)

Adjuvant chemotherapy for soft-tissue sarcoma: a critical appraisal. Elias AD, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1988; 4(1):59–65 (26 ref.)

Bone and soft tissue sarcomas. A rational approach to their curative management. Rosen G. **Surg Annu** 1988;20:121–44 (54 ref.)

[Chemotherapy of sarcomas in the adult] Rouëssé J, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1988;75(5):483–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Toxicity of the CYVADIC modification in patients with soft tissue sarcomas or malignant mesotheliomas] Sauer H, et al. **Onkologie** 1987 Oct;10(5):294–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intra-arterial high-dose adriamycin in patients with malignant bone or soft tissue tumors. The factors in poor prognosis] Yoh S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Aug; 15(8 Pt 2):2453–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

One-chain urokinase-type plasminogen activator from human sarcoma cells is a proenzyme with little or no intrinsic activity. Petersen LC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 15;263(23):11189–95

ETIOLOGY

Malignant transformation of fibrous dysplasia. A case report and review of the literature. Yabut SM Jr, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Mar;(228):281–9 (75 ref.)

Clinical aspects of postirradiation sarcomas. Robinson E, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 Apr 20;80(4):233–40 (117 ref.)

[A case of stromal sarcoma of the breast occurring after augmentation mammaplasty] Kobayashi S, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1988 Apr;34(4):467–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Stromal sarcoma of the breast following augmentation mammoplasty—a case report] Wada H, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1988 Jan;34(1):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Aberrant oncogene expression in uncultured human sarcoma and melanoma. Shin DM, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 Nov-Dec;7(6):1117–23

Chromosomal changes in soft-tissue sarcomas. A new diagnostic parameter. Karakousis CP, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Nov;122(11):1257–60

Abnormally banded region in a poorly differentiated sarcoma is not correlated with amplification of c-MYC or c-MOS protooncogenes. Kakati S, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Aug;34(1):111–5

Normal frequency of chromosome breakage in lymphocytes from patients with musculoskeletal sarcoma. Mertens F, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Jul 15;33(2):299–304

Cancer mortality among relatives of children with soft-tissue sarcoma: a national survey in Italy. Pastore G, et al.

Cancer Lett 1987 Oct;37(1):17–24

No increased chromosome breakage in skin fibroblasts from patients with musculoskeletal sarcoma. Mertens F, et al. **Clin Genet** 1988 Jul;34(1):20–5

Bands involved in primary chromosome rearrangements in sarcomas are not constitutionally liable to breakage in sarcoma patients. Mertens F, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Aug; 79(4):309–14

DNA–aneuploidy in rhabdomyosarcomas as compared with other sarcomas of childhood and adolescence. Molenaar WM, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1988 May;19(5):573–9

Specificity of proto–oncogene amplification in human malignant diseases. Masuda H, et al. **Mol Biol Med** 1987 Aug;4(4):213–27

Deletions of a DNA sequence in retinoblastomas and mesenchymal tumors: organization of the sequence and its encoded protein [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1988 Apr;85(7):2234] Friend SH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(24):9059–63

[Cytogenetic data on sarcomas of the bone and soft tissue] Aurias A. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1988;75(5):423–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HISTORY

Pseudosarcomatous lesions and 'borderline' tumors of soft tissues. Historical review. Lattes R. **Appl Pathol** 1988; 6(3):154–68 (87 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Use of serum CA–125 in monitoring patients with uterine sarcoma. A preliminary report. Patsner B, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Oct 1;62(7):1355–8

METABOLISM

Energy and protein metabolism in sarcoma patients. Shaw JH, et al. **Ann Surg** 1988 Mar;207(3):283–9

Immunohistochemical analysis of soft tissue sarcomas. Comparisons with electron microscopy. Wick MR, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1988;6(3):169–96 (104 ref.)

Re: Altered leucine metabolism in noncachectic sarcoma patients [letter] Gold J. **Cancer Res** 1988 Mar 1;48(5):1374–5

[Continuous internalization of TNF receptors in a human myosarcoma cell line] Kuriyama H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Feb;15(2):325–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MORTALITY

Survival in soft tissue sarcoma. Prognostic variables identified by multivariate analysis. Rööser B, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1987 Oct;58(5):516–22

Prognosis in soft tissue sarcoma. Rööser B. **Acta Orthop Scand [Suppl]** 1987;225:1–54

Soft tissue sarcoma mortality among Vietnam veterans in Massachusetts, 1972 to 1983. Kogan MD, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1988 Mar;17(1):39–43

Epithelioid sarcoma. An analysis of fifty–one cases. Bos GD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Jul;70(6):862–70

Prognostic factors for local recurrence and survival in patients with localized extremity soft–tissue sarcoma. Collin CF, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1988;4(1):30–7

Soft–tissue sarcoma: initial characteristics and prognostic factors in patients with and without metastatic disease. Torosian MH, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1988;4(1):13–9

OCCURRENCE

Soft–tissue sarcomas of the head and neck in adults and children: experience at a single institution with a review of literature. Figueiredo MT, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Feb 15;41(2):198–200 (14 ref.)

Vietnam veterans and soft tissue sarcoma [letter] Constable JD, et al. **J Occup Med** 1987 Sep;29(9):726

Soft tissue sarcomas in Osaka, Japan (1962–1985): review of 290 cases. Tsujimoto M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1988 Sep; 18(3):231–4

Incidence of malignant bone and joint tumors in Olmsted County, Minnesota, 1935 through 1981. Beard CM, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1988 Apr;63(4):332–6

PATHOLOGY

Fine needle aspiration in stromal sarcoma of the breast. Light and electron microscopic findings with histologic correlation. Rupp M, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1988 Jan–Feb; 32(1):72–4

Leptomeningeal sarcomatosis. Report of a clinical case. Licandro AM, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1987 Aug; 9(4):297–301

Growth rate of pulmonary metastases from soft tissue sarcoma [published erratum appears in Acta Oncol 1987;26(6):496] Rööser B, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1987; 26(3):189–92

Low–grade fibromyxoid sarcoma. A report of two metastasizing neoplasms having a deceptively benign appearance. Evans HL. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Nov; 88(5):615–9

Combined hepatocellular–cholangiocarcinoma with variable sarcomatous transformation. Nakajima T, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 Sep;90(3):309–12

Transitional cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder with pseudosarcomatous stroma. Young RH, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 Aug;90(2):216–9

Three types of spindle cell tumors of the pleura. Fibroma, sarcoma, and sarcomatoid mesothelioma. Carter D, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1988 Oct;12(10):747–53

Immunohistochemical demonstration of the endothelial nature of aortic intimal sarcoma. Haber LM, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1988 Oct;12(10):798–802

Ovarian sarcoma with histologic features of telangiectatic osteosarcoma of the bone. Hirakawa T, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1988 Jul;12(7):567–72

Breast sarcoma [letter] Lamovec J. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1987 Nov;11(11):905–6

Spermatocytic seminoma of testis with sarcomatous transformation. A report of five cases. True LD, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1988 Feb;12(2):75–82

Breast sarcoma with giant cells and osteoid [letter] Zirkin H, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1988 Oct;12(10):803

Alveolar soft–part sarcoma. Batsakis JG. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1988 May–Jun;97(3 Pt 1):328–9

Pathologic quiz case 2. Synovial sarcoma (biphasic). Tavallali M, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Jul; 114(7):804–5, 807

Postoperative spindle–cell nodule of the endometrium. Clement PB. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1988 May;112(5):566–8

Malignant peripheral nerve sheath tumor and pheochromocytoma. A composite tumor of the adrenal. Min KW, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1988 Mar; 112(3):266–70

Metaplastic breast carcinoma with epithelial phenotype of pseudosarcomatous components. Santeusanio G, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1988 Jan;112(1):82–5

An unusual oncocytic renal tumor with sarcomatoid foci and osteogenic differentiation. Young RH, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1988 Sep;112(9):937–40

Epithelioid sarcoma of the penis: a rare tumour to be distinguished from squamous carcinoma. Gower RL, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 Jun;59(6):592–3

Characteristics of cell lines established from a mixed mesodermal tumor of the human ovary. Carcinomatous cells are changeable to sarcomatous cells. Masuda A, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Dec 1;60(11):2696–703

Lymph nodes as sites of metastases from sarcomas of soft tissue. Mazeron JJ, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Oct 15;60(8):1800–8 (131 ref.)

Interdigitating cell sarcoma. A morphologic, immunohistologic, and enzyme–histochemical study. Nakamura S, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Feb 1;61(3):562–8

Prognostication in soft tissue sarcoma. A model with four risk factors. Rööser B, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Feb 15; 61(4):817–23

Prognostic significance of lymph node metastasis and bone, major vessel, or nerve involvement in adults with high–grade soft tissue sarcomas. Ruka W, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Sep 1;62(5):999–1006

Multivariate analysis for histologic prognostic factors in soft tissue sarcomas. Tsujimoto M, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Sep 1; 62(5):994–8

Multivariate analysis for clinical prognostic factors in 163 patients with soft tissue sarcoma. Ueda T, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Oct 1;62(7):1444–50

X–ray and cis–diamminedichloroplatinum(II) cross–resistance in human tumor cell lines. Schwartz JL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Sep 15;48(18):5133–5

Myofibroblastic differentiation of a primary intracerebral sarcoma with gliomatous reaction. Montpetit VJ, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1988 Jan–Feb;7(1):1–9

Mixed glioblastoma and sarcoma with osteoid–chondral tissue. Tada T, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1987 Jul–Aug; 6(4):160–3

Sarcomas of the breast: a clinico–pathological study of 67 patients with long term follow–up. Christensen L, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1988 Jun;14(3):241–7

Mullerian adenosarcoma of the uterus: report of a rare case and review of the literature. Dekel A, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1988 Jun;30(2):291–7 (10 ref.)

Recurrent endometrial stromal sarcoma resembling intravenous leiomyomatosis. Whitlatch SP, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 Sep;28(1):121–8

Malignant nerve sheath tumour arising in a ganglioneuroma. Fletcher CD, et al. **Histopathology** 1988 Apr;12(4):445–8

Pulmonary carcinomas with a sarcomatoid element: an immunocytochemical and ultrastructural analysis. Humphrey PA, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1988 Feb;19(2):155–65

Carcinosarcoma of the uterine cervix initially interpreted as high grade sarcoma. Young N, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1988 May;19(5):605–8

Host tissue response in soft tissue sarcomas. Saxena S, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1987 Jan;30(1):97–103

Immunohistology of a sarcomatous mural nodule in an ovarian mucinous cystadenocarcinoma. Bruijn JA, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1987;6(3):287–93

The staging of soft–tissue sarcomas. Rööser B, et al. **Int Orthop** 1987;11(4):339–43

Spindle–cell sarcoma in patients who have osteochondromatosis. A report of two cases. Matsuno T, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Jan;70(1):137–41

Squamous cell carcinoma of the renal pelvis with sarcomalike stroma: a light and electron microscopic study with immunohistochemical analysis. Goldstein J, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 Nov;36(3):188–92

Cancer in survivors of childhood soft tissue sarcoma and their relatives. Strong LC, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Dec; 79(6):1213–20

Histological changes in recurrent soft tissue sarcomas: analysis of 56 patients. Tsujimoto M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1988 Jun;18(2):135–42

Immunophenotypic analysis of neoplastic cells in follicular dendritic cell sarcoma. Pallesen G, et al. **Leukemia** 1987 Jul;1(7):549–57

Comparison of features of carcinogen–transformed human cells in vitro with sarcoma–derived cells. Milo GE, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Jun;199(2):387–98

Clear cell sarcoma of the kidney: report of a case with mandibular metastasis simulating a benign myxomatous tumor. Florine BL, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 May;65(5):567–74 (26 ref.)

Pure mesenchymal neoplasms of the uterine corpus: selected problems. Kempson RL, et al. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1988 May;5(2):172–98 (99 ref.)

Other malignant neoplasms of the renal parenchyma. Pollack HM, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 1987 Oct;22(4):260–74 (44 ref.)

Incidence of metastases to lymph nodes from soft–tissue sarcomas. Ariel IM. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1988;4(1):27–9 (23 ref.)

Histological diagnosis and grading of soft–tissue sarcomas. Leyvraz S, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1988;4(1):3–6

Endolymphatic stromal myosis: report of a case. Chang TC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1987 Sep;86(9):1004–7

The existence of rhabdoid cells in specified soft tissue sarcomas. Histopathological, ultrastructural and immunohistochemical evidence. Tsuneyoshi M, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1987;411(6):509–14

The role of the pathologist in the management of soft tissue sarcomas. Hajdu SI, et al. **World J Surg** 1988 Jun; 12(3):326–31

Surgical pathology of bone sarcomas. Huvos AG. **World J Surg** 1988 Jun;12(3):284–98 (43 ref.)

[Cytodiagnosis of soft tissue tumors by fine needle aspiration] Li ZH. **Chung–hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Sep; 16(3):184–6, 36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Stereotactic cerebral biopsy in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS)] Kalangu K, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1987 May–Jul;87(3):132–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pathological anatomy of sarcomas of the bone and soft tissue] Contesso G, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1988; 75(5):431–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Orbital localization of clear–cell sarcoma of tendons and aponeuroses. Apropos of a case report] D'Hermies F, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1987;10(12):755–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary pulmonary sarcoma with spindle–shaped cells. Apropos of a case] Lemaire B, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1987; 4(6):323–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical aspects and immunohistochemistry of soft tissue sarcomas of the maxillofacial area] Akuamoa–Boateng E, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1988;33:16–8 **(Ger)**

[2 cases of primary sarcoma of the heart] Hackl H, et al. **Med Klin** 1975 Apr 18;70(16):715–22 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interdisciplinary detection of soft tissue sarcomas. Diagnosis, grading and staging] Leyvraz S, et al. **Orthopade** 1988 Apr; 17(2):121–7 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Malignant tumors of osteogenic and non–osteogenic origin in children and adolescents] Lisson R. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1988;27(1–2):51–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metastatic cystosarcoma phyllodes with pseudomesotheliomatous sarcomatosis of the contralateral pleura] Hartmann CA, et al. **Pathologe** 1988 Mar; 9(2):119–23 **(Ger)**

[Epithelioid sarcoma] Alessi E, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1987 Jul–Aug;122(7–8):375–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Histopathological, clinical and prognostic aspects of smooth–muscle tumors of the uterus (cellular myoma, leiomyosarcoma, endometrial stromal sarcoma)] De Giacomo G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1988 Feb;40(2):73–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[An autopsy case of a so–called carcinosarcoma of the pancreas] Takahashi K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Oct; 33(12):1481–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prognostic factors of bone and soft tissue sarcomas] Furuse K. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Jul;15(7):2050–5 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The combined effect of cisplatin and caffeine on human sarcoma cells in vitro] Tsuchiya H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Nov;14(11):3125–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The combined effect of anti–tumor agents with caffeine or calcium channel blockers on sarcoma cells by clonogenic assay] Tsuchiya H, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Jun 20;22(5):1003–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cytological study on uterine sarcoma] Nakayama K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jan;40(1):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Undifferentiated sarcoma of the liver—its histopathological peculiarities] Hata Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jan;85(1):55–61 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Primary sarcoma of the heart. A case report] de Mattos TC, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1987 Feb;48(2):109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Monstro–cellular sarcoma of the brain] Vikhert TM, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1987 Jul–Aug;(4):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Malignant mesenchymal tumors of the urachus. Apropos of 2 cases] Marchena Gómez J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1988 Apr;41(3):193–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Role of computed tomography in selecting patients for hindquarter amputation. Watkins RM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Aug;74(8):711–4

Multiple pulmonary nodules in a 34-year-old woman. Endolymphatic stromal myosis. Tuber JS, et al. **Chest** 1988 May;93(5):1093–4

Retroperitoneal sarcomas: the role of diagnostic imaging and multimodal management. Silberman AW, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1987;15(5):262–6

[Imaging of bone sarcomas] Le Treut A, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1988;75(5):445–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Computerized-tomographic diagnosis of soft tissue sarcomas of the retroperitoneal space] Dziukowa J, et al. **Nowotwory** 1988 Jan–Mar;38(1):54–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Angiography in the diagnosis and treatment of malignant liver tumors] Ryzhkov VK, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Jan;(1):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Radioisotopic exploration of sarcomas of the bone and soft tissue] Gongora R. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1988;75(5):459–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[99mTc-MAA perfusion studies in the treatment of preoperative intra-arterial infusion chemotherapy of malignant bone and soft tissue sarcoma] Satoh M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Aug;15(8 Pt 2):2359–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of bone scans in the evaluation of pre-operative treatment of malignant bone tumors] Matsumoto S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1988 May;33(5):569–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Local recurrence in adult soft-tissue sarcoma. A randomized trial of brachytherapy. Brennan MF, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Nov;122(11):1289–93

Treatment of soft tissue sarcomas by preoperative irradiation and conservative surgical resection. Barkley HT Jr, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Apr;14(4):693–9

Interstitial radiation therapy in the treatment of childhood soft-tissue sarcomas. Curran WJ Jr, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Jan;14(1):169–74

Preliminary results of a randomized study of adjuvant radiation therapy in resectable adult retroperitoneal soft tissue sarcomas. Kinsella TJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1988 Jan; 6(1):18–25

[Radiotherapy of sarcomas of the soft tissue in the adult] Abbatucci JS. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1988;75(5):475–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Perioperative radiotherapy of bone and soft tissue tumors] Franke HD. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1987;372:315–20 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiotherapy of soft tissue sarcomas of the extremities] Greiner R, et al. **Orthopade** 1988 Apr;17(2):182–92 (68 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pion radiation therapy of non-resectable bone- and soft tissue sarcomas at the Swiss Institute for Nuclear Research] Thum P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 Mar 12; 118(10):333–40 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SECONDARY

Disease patterns and survival rate in children with metastatic soft-tissue sarcoma. A report from the Intergroup Rhabdomyosarcoma Study (IRS)-I. Raney RB Jr, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Oct 1;62(7):1257–66

Metastases of carcinoma in the pagetic bone. A report of two cases. Schajowicz F, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Mar; (228):290–6

Sarcomatous Wilms' tumour with clear cells and hyalinization. A study of 38 tumours in children from the SIOP nephroblastoma file. Sandstedt BE, et al. **Histopathology** 1987 Mar;11(3):273–85

Radiographic evaluation for pulmonary metastases in sarcoma patients. Duda RB, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1988 Aug; 38(4):271–4

Lingual metastasis of alveolar soft-part sarcoma. Porter KM, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 Jun;65(6):742–4 (26 ref.)

[Results of whole lung irradiation and chemotherapy in comparison with partial lung irradiation in metastasizing, undifferentiated soft tissue sarcomas] Zamboglou N, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1988 Jul;164(7):386–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Centralization of soft tissue sarcoma. Status in Sweden in 1982. Rööser B, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1987 Dec; 58(6):641–4

Radiation-induced sarcoma of the breast in a female adolescent. Case report with histologic and therapeutic considerations. Squire R, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Jun 15; 61(12):2444–7

Regional lymph node metastases in patients with soft tissue sarcomas of the extremities, what are the therapeutic consequences? Gaakeer HA, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1988 Apr;14(2):151–6

Resection of the distal tibia in bone tumours. Ruggieri P, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1987 Sep;13(3):299–305

Surgical margins for soft-tissue sarcoma. Rydholm A, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Sep;69(7):1074–8

The management of high-grade soft tissue sarcoma of the extremities. Bolton JS, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1987 Dec; 139(12):22–6

Limb salvage with sarcomas [letter] Hena MA. **NY State J Med** 1987 Dec;87(12):667

Treatment of high-grade soft-tissue sarcomas of the extremities. Saadia R. **S Afr J Surg** 1988 Jun;26(2):74–6 (35 ref.)

Reconstruction of soft tissue defects including the Achilles tendon with free neurovascular tensor fascia lata flap and fascia lata. Case report. Lidman D, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1987;21(2):213–8

Selective combination of modalities in soft tissue sarcomas: limb salvage and survival. Karakousis CP, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1988;4(1):78–81

Concepts in limb-sparing treatment of adult soft tissue sarcomas. Lawrence W Jr. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1988; 4(1):73–7 (18 ref.)

Surgical management of soft tissue sarcomas, with an analysis of 313 cases. Li GH, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1988;4(1):82–5

Cancer trends: limb-sparing treatment for adult soft tissue sarcomas [interview by J. Shelton Horsley 3d, MD] Lawrence W Jr. **Va Med** 1988 Apr;115(4):167–9

Upper and lower limb disarticulation in soft tissue and bone sarcomas. Lienard D, et al. **World J Surg** 1988 Jun; 12(3):340–4

[The Tikhor-Lindberg resection of the shoulder. Resection of the shoulder with preservation of the limb] Hubens A, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1969;Suppl 3:138–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Surgery of secondary bronchopulmonary cancers. Apropos of 53 cases] Viard H, et al. **Ann Chir** 1988;42(1):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sarcomas: principles of surgery] Tramond P. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1988;75(5):469–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary bone sarcomas. Is amputation still indicated in 1986?] Delepine G, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1987;73 Suppl 2:185–6 **(Fre)**

[Limb-sparing surgery in recurrent soft tissue sarcomas?] Steinau HU, et al. **Chirurg** 1988 Apr;59(4):265–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Soft tissue sarcoma in childhood with localization in the area of the head and neck] Schmidt G, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1988;33:39–40 **(Ger)**

[Surgery and chemotherapy of soft tissue sarcomas in the area of the jaw and face] Szabó G, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1988;33:11–2 **(Ger)**

[Surgical tactics in soft tissue tumors] Castrup HJ. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1987;372:307–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment for bone and soft tissue sarcomas of the shoulder part] Amino K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Apr;15(4 Pt 2-3):1488–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Procedures and results of limb salvage surgery of musculoskeletal sarcoma] Kawaguchi N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Apr;15(4 Pt 2-2):1154–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Indications for thoracotomy in pulmonary metastatic sarcoma and its prognosis] Takeyama S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Apr;15(4 Pt 2-3):1495–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Primary tumors of the heart] Selivanenko VT, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1987 Sep-Oct;(5):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of combined operations in lung cancer and sarcoma] Utkin VV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(12):85–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma: the most common soft-tissue sarcoma. Makepeace AR, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1988 Feb; 39(2):122, 124, 126–7

Malignant peripheral neuroectodermal tumors. A retrospective analysis of 42 patients. Jürgens H, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Jan 15;61(2):349–57

Paratesticular sarcoma in childhood and adolescence. A report from the Intergroup Rhabdomyosarcoma Studies I and II, 1973–1983. Raney RB Jr, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Nov 1;60(9):2337–43

Paratesticular sarcoma in childhood and adolescence. A report from the Intergroup Rhabdomyosarcoma Studies I and II, 1973–1983. Raney RB Jr, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Nov 1;60(9):2337–43

Local RF capacitive hyperthermia: thermal profiles and tumour response. Reddy NM, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1987 Jul–Aug;3(4):379–87

Microwave hyperthermia in the treatment of spontaneous canine tumours: an analysis of treatment parameters and tumour response. Thompson JM, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1988 Jul–Aug;4(4):383–99

Failure patterns and survival in pediatric soft tissue sarcoma. [corrected; erratum to be published] Brizel DM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Jul;15(1):37–41

Treatment of pelvic sarcomas in adolescents and young adults with intensive combined modality therapy. Stea B, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Dec;13(12):1797–805

Treatment of the patient with stage M0 soft tissue sarcoma. Suit HD, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1988 May;6(5):854–62

Therapeutic and functional results of limb salvage to treat sarcomas of the forearm and hand. Wexler AM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1988 Mar;13(2):292–6

Effect of adjuvant chemotherapy on time to recurrence and survival of stage I uterine sarcomas. Piver MS, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1988 Aug;38(4):233–9

Soft tissue sarcomas in Auckland 1974–1984: a review of 105 cases. Humberstone DA, et al. **N Z Med J** 1988 Feb 10; 101(839):41–3

Treatment of high-risk sarcomas in children and young adults: analysis of local control using intensive combined modality therapy. Kinsella TJ, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1988; (6):291–6

Musculoskeletal oncology: state of the art. Sim FH. **Orthopedics** 1987 Dec;10(12):1673–84 (60 ref.)

Patterns of metastatic spread following resection of extremity soft-tissue sarcomas and strategies for treatment. Huth JF, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1988;4(1):20–6

Soft-tissue sarcoma: Mayo Clinic experience. Sim FH, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1988;4(1):38–44

Sarcomas of the jaw. Yoel J, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1987; 3(4):215–27

Progress symposium--management of skeletal and soft tissue sarcomas. **World J Surg** 1988 Jun;12(3):283–348

The role of hyperthermic perfusion as a first step in the treatment of soft tissue sarcoma of the extremities. Di Filippo F, et al. **World J Surg** 1988 Jun;12(3):332–9

Hyperthermic isolation perfusion of the limbs with cytostatics after surgical excision of sarcomas. Lejeune FJ, et al. **World J Surg** 1988 Jun;12(3):345–8

[Sarcomas of soft tissue in the adult. Therapeutical indications] Bui NB. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1988;75(5):493–503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Multimodality therapy of soft tissue sarcomas] Grundmann R. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Feb 19;113(7):268–72 (50 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Pulmonary manifestations of alveolar soft part sarcoma; bronchial arterial embolization for hemoptysis] Masuda H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Aug;15(8 Pt 2):2497–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of soft tissue sarcomas] Rakhmanin IuA. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Sep;(9):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Progress and prospects of the combined treatment of bone sarcoma] Trapeznikov NN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Nov;(11):135–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Epithelioid sarcoma. An electron-microscopic and immunohistochemical study. Persson S, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1988;6(1):1–16

Epithelioid sarcoma: the spectrum of ultrastructural differentiation in seven immunohistochemically defined cases. Fisher C. **Hum Pathol** 1988 Mar;19(3):265–75

Sarcoma-like mural nodules in cystic serous ovarian tumours. Clarke TJ. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Dec;40(12):1443–8

Alveolar soft part sarcoma. An immunohistochemical, cytologic and electron-microscopic study and a quantitative DNA analysis. Persson S, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1988;412(6):499–513

VETERINARY

Immunobiology of a spontaneously regressive tumor, the canine transmissible venereal sarcoma (review). Yang TJ. **Anticancer Res** 1988 Jan–Feb;8(1):93–5 (31 ref.)

Transmission of a sarcoma in the cockle Cerastoderma edule (Bivalvia; Mollusca) using cell transplants. Twomey E, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1988 Winter;12(1):195–200

Disseminated meningeal tumor in a dog. Hay WH, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Sep 15;191(6):692–4

Isolation and cultivation of canine transmissible sarcoma cells. Okamoto Y, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1988 Feb; 50(1):9–13

Histiocytic sarcoma in a cat. Tanimoto T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1988 Feb;50(1):291–3

Canine splenic sarcomas with an osteosarcomatous component. Smolowitz RM, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1988 May; 25(3):246–8

Non-endothelial primary splenic sarcomas in two dogs. Read HM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Apr 30;122(18):440–1

SARCOMA 37 see under **SARCOMA, EXPERIMENTAL**

SARCOMA 180

ANALYSIS

Thiol proteinase inhibitor in the ascitic fluid of sarcoma 180 tumor-bearing mice. Itoh N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Nov 1;47(21):5560–5

Characterization of acidic actin in mouse sarcoma 180 cells. Ueyama H, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1987 Oct;12(5):463–70

[Distribution of fibronectin in murine transplanted tumours] Zhou XJ. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Mar; 17(1):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

DRUG THERAPY

Potentiation of adriamycin cytotoxicity by dipyridamole

against HeLa cells in vitro and sarcoma 180 cells in vivo. Kusumoto H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Mar 1;48(5):1208–12

Antitumor active beta-D-glucans from Phytophthora parasitica. Bruneteau M, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1988 Apr 1;175(1):137–43

Effect of grifolan on the ascites form of Sarcoma 180. Ohno N, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Jun;35(6):2576–80

Effects of ginsenoside on the natural killer cell–interferon–interleukin–2 regulatory network and its tumor inhibiting inhibiting effect. Yang GZ, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1988 Jun;8(2):135–40

Effect of several d-morphinans on ascites tumors in mice. Kigoshi S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;44(3):293–302

A study on the anticoagulant and fibrinolytic activities of a crude fucoidan from the edible brown seaweed Laminaria religiosa, with special reference to its inhibitory effect on the growth of sarcoma-180 ascites cells subcutaneously implanted into mice. Maruyama H, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1987 Sep;60(3):105–21

[Effect and toxicity of entrapped polysiloxane 5-Fu polycondensate] Fu NW, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1987 Nov;9(6):415–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Relationship between radiation sensitization and DNA damage by bimolane] Zhang YP, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Mar;8(2):177–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Antitumor and relevant pharmacological effects of pachyman] Chen DN, et al. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1987 Jul;12(9):41–3, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A comparison of the therapeutic effects of high and low dosages of cyclophosphamide on mice bearing various growth intervals of S-180 subcutaneous tumors] Chiou CY. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Sep; 3(9):569–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The significance of measuring inhibition of thymidylate synthase activity as a parameter for antitumor activity of 5-fluorouracil derivatives] Takeda S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Jul;15(7):2125–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

An extracellular protease derived from S-180 tumour cells in culture. Chakrabarti R, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1988 Mar;26(3):211–3

Effect of gamma radiation alone or in combination with mitomycin C on endogenous nuclease activity of sarcoma 180 nuclei. Karuri A, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1987 Oct; 25(10):706–9

Identification and characterization of tyrosine kinase activity associated with mitochondrial outer membrane in sarcoma 180 cells. Piedimonte G, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1988 Jan; 36(1):91–102

ETIOLOGY

Evolution of sarcoma 180 (ascitic tumor) in mice infected with Schistosoma mansoni. Pereira FE, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1986 Jan–Mar;19(1):39–42

IMMUNOLOGY

Protective immunity by chemically modified tumor cell antigens extracted by 3 M KCl. Chakraborty NG, et al. **Neoplasma** 1987;34(4):427–30

[Effect of the tumor-bearing host serum on the leukocyte adherence inhibition reaction mediated by immune RNA] Wang XM, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1987 Mar;9(2):106–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of ginseng polysaccharides on tumor and immunological function in tumor-bearing mice] Qian BC, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 May;8(3):277–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Zinc and copper accumulation and isometallothionein induction in mouse ascites sarcoma S180A cells. Kobayashi S, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jan 1;249(1):69–75

Metabolic pathway of 2-deoxy-2-fluoro-D-glucose and 2-deoxy-2-fluoro-D-mannose in mice bearing sarcoma 180 studied by fluorin-19 nuclear magnetic resonance. Kojima M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Mar; 36(3):1194–7

Characterization of DNA binding proteins released from sarcoma-180 chromatin during brief digestion with DNase-I. Panda CK, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1987 Dec; 78(2):101–8

Pharmacokinetics of a spin-labeled rubomycin analog. Konovalova NP, et al. **Neoplasma** 1988;35(2):185–90

De novo synthesis of NGF subunits in S-180 mouse sarcoma cell line. Werrbach-Perez K, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Oct;12(10):875–83

PATHOLOGY

Colony-forming ability of pluripotent hematopoietic stem cells in mice following tumor transplantation. Nandi SK, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1988;58(4):261–6

Effects of platinum-thymine on mitosis of sarcoma-180 ascites cells in vitro: ultrastructural study. Ofosu G, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1988;34(2):134–41

[Photodynamic effect of a hematoporphyrin derivative on the sodium pump activity and aerobic glycolysis in tumor cells] Fu NW. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1988 Feb; 10(1):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[DNA cross-links and their biological significance in S180-V mouse tumor cells treated with cisplatin] He FC, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Sep;8(5):468–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Anti-tumor factors in cartilage] Enomoto M, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1987 Jul;32(8):1060–6 (46 ref.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Uptake of uridine and its incorporation in RNA of Sarcoma 180 ascites tumour cells following in vivo gamma radiation and mitomycin C treatment. Karuri A, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1987 Dec;24(6):296–300

[Combination use of lentinan with X-ray therapy in a mouse experimental tumor system (Part I). Basic studies] Shiio T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Feb;15(2):313–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Experimental study on cytotoxic effects of hyperbaric oxygen and photodynamic therapy on mouse transplanted tumor. Dong GC, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1987 Sep; 100(9):697–702

Effect of recombinant human tumor necrosis factor on tumor and spleen in mice. Knippel E, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Sep 15;42(3):395–9

Antitumor activity of lipopolysaccharide and radio-detoxified lipopolysaccharide of Vibrio parahaemolyticus. Bandekar JR, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1987;31(7):675–81

[Adoptive immunotherapy of the established S-180 ascitic tumor with the syngeneic normal splenic cells treated by the xenogeneic immune ribonucleic acid] Chiou CY. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Aug; 1(8):494–504 (64 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Immunochemotherapy of mice S-180 ascitic tumor by combination of cyclophosphamide and BCG] Chiou CY, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Mar; 2(3):164–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Synchronization of tumor cells with 5-fluorouracil plus uracil and with vinblastine and irradiation of the synchronized cultures. A contribution to combined radio-chemotherapy] Severin E, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1988 Mar;164(3):165–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental study of the effect of the association of hyperthermia and BCNU on solid sarcoma 180 in C3H mice. Development of tumor volume, survival and rate of cure] Ruiz Garrido JM, et al. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1985; 32(3):419–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Quantitative description of nuclear morphology in assessing resistance of sarcoma 180 to adriamycin. Komitowski D, et al. **Cytometry** 1987 Nov;8(6):625–31

SARCOMA 180, CROCKER see **SARCOMA 180**

SARCOMA, ENGELBRETH-HOLM-SWARM see **SARCOMA, EXPERIMENTAL**

SARCOMA, EWING'S

Ewing's sarcoma of the thumb. Radiographic, angiographic, CT, and bone scan findings. Amico S, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Aug;12(8):671–2

Malignant bone tumors in children: Ewing's sarcoma. Meyers PA. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1987 Dec;1(4):667–73 (23 ref.)

Ewing's sarcoma with epithelial differentiation: fine structural and immunocytochemical study. Greco MA, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1988 May–Jun;12(3):317–25

[Epithelial hemangioendothelioma of the bone] Kraus P, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1988 Apr;55(2):174–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Ewing's sarcoma. Retrospective study of 108 cases with review of the literature] Bouziani A, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1987 Jul;64(3):327–39 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ewing's sarcoma in preschool children. Description of 6 cases] Dallorso S, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1987 Nov–Dec; 9(6):735–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Extraskeletal Ewing's sarcoma] Separović V, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1988 Jan–Feb;110(1–2):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

CLASSIFICATION

Ewing's sarcoma is an undifferentiated neuroectodermal tumor. Cavazzana AO, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988; 271:487–98

COMPLICATIONS

Ewing sarcoma presenting as spondylolisthesis. Report of a case. Klaassen MA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Sep;69(7):1089–92

DIAGNOSIS

A surprising finding by a surgery for lumbar intervertebral disk herniation—Ewing's sarcoma. Kala M, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1987;117:185–9

Diagnosis of small round cell tumors of childhood. Triche TJ. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1988;75(3):297–310

Ewing sarcoma of the skull with an unusual pattern of reactive sclerosis: MR characteristics. Freeman MP, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1988 Jan–Feb;12(1):143–6

Magnetic resonance imaging of primary malignant bone tumors. Bloem JL, et al. **Radiographics** 1987 May; 7(3):425–45

[Diagnosis and treatment of Ewing's sarcoma in children and adolescents] Bizer VA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(11):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Chest wall resection for Ewing's sarcoma of the rib: an unnecessary procedure. Rao BN, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Jul;46(1):40–4

Cyclophosphamide-induced hemorrhagic cystitis in Ewing's sarcoma. Stillwell TJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1988 Jan; 6(1):76–82

The current management of malignant bone tumours: where do we go from here? Rosen G. **Med J Aust** 1988 Apr 18; 148(8):373–7

[Potentialities of MR tomography in monitoring the therapy of malignant bone tumors] Just M, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Oct; 147(4):413–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of Ewing's sarcoma treated successfully by combination chemotherapy consisting of high-dose methotrexate, aclacinomycin-A and vindesine] Isobe H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Oct;14(10):2969–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Chromosomes in Ewing's sarcoma. II. Nonrandom additional changes, trisomy 8 and der(16)t(1;16). Mugneret F, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Jun;32(2):239–45

Chromosomes in Ewing's sarcoma. I. An evaluation of 85 cases of remarkable consistency of t(11;22)(q24;q12). Turc-Carel C, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Jun; 32(2):229–38

Indistinguishable patterns of protooncogene expression in two distinct but closely related tumors: Ewing's sarcoma and neuroepithelioma. McKeon C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Aug 1;48(15):4307–11

Further localization of ETS1 indicates that the chromosomal rearrangement in Ewing sarcoma does not occur at fra(11)(q23). Simmers RN, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Feb; 78(2):144–7

Malignant disease in the mothers of children with Ewing's tumour. Hartley AL, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1988; 16(2):95–7

Molecular cloning of a novel oncogene generated by DNA recombination during transfection. Nakamura T, et al. **Oncogene Res** 1988 May;2(4):357–70

[Contribution of immunology and molecular biology] Lipinski M, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1988;75(5):417–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Induction of glycogenolysis in cultured Ewing's sarcoma cells by dopamine and beta-adrenergic agonists. van Valen F, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1988;114(3):266–72

N-myc protein expression in small round cell tumors. Triche TJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;271:475–85

MORTALITY

Ewing's sarcoma. A retrospective study of prognostic factors and treatment results [published erratum appears in Acta Oncol 1987;26(6):preceding 1] Daugaard S, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1987;26(4):281–7

PATHOLOGY

Primary Ewing's sarcoma involving the bones of the head and neck. Siegal GP, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Dec 1; 60(11):2829–40

Pathologic features of extraosseous Ewing's sarcoma: a report from the Intergroup Rhabdomyosarcoma Study. Shimada H, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1988 Apr;19(4):442–53

Basic fibroblast growth factor as a growth inhibitor for cultured human tumor cells. Schweigerer L, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Nov;80(5):1516–20

Ewing's sarcoma of the mandible: report of a case. Van den Bergh JP, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Sep; 46(9):798–800

Extraskeletal Ewing's sarcoma of the scalp. Suster S, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1988 May;5(2):123–6

[Morphometric characteristics of Ewing's tumor] Polonskaia NIu. **Lab Delo** 1987;(8):592–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Primary malignant hemangioendothelioma of the skull] Pachar JV, et al. **Rev Med Panama** 1988 Jan;13(1):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Case study of patient with a disease of the skeletal system. Brindle J, et al. **Radiography** 1987 Mar–Apr;53(608):101–4

[Malignant bone tumors in children. Is there still a role for

arteriography?] Sellier N, et al. **J Radiol** 1988 Jan; 69(1):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[X-ray diagnosis of Ewing's sarcoma of the ribs in children] Kochergina NV, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1987 Nov–Dec;(6):53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Bone marrow scanning in Ewing's sarcoma: a clue to histogenesis [letter] White L. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1988; 16(1):66

SECONDARY

Ewing's sarcoma metastazing from the right pelvis via the inferior vena cava into the heart: diagnosis and successful surgical treatment. Sturmberg JP, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1988;9(2):127–9

SURGERY

Reconstruction with a free vascularized fibular graft for malignant bone tumor. Aberg M, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1988 Aug;59(4):430–7
Ewing's sarcoma: surgical resection as a prognostic factor. Sailer SL, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Jul; 15(1):43–52
[Ewing's sarcoma of the chest wall. Apropos of 5 cases] Etienne T, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1987 Nov;54(3):333–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Role of conservative excision in the treatment of Ewing's sarcoma] Missenard G, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1987;73 Suppl 2:93–4 **(Fre)**
[Surgical tactics in malignant bone tumors] Salzer M, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1987;372:301–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Multidisciplinary treatment of primary Ewing's sarcoma of bone. A 6-year experience of a European Cooperative Trial. Jürgens H, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Jan 1;61(1):23–32
High-risk Ewing's sarcoma: end-intensification using autologous bone marrow transplantation. Marcus RB Jr, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Jul;15(1):53–9
Preliminary results of treatment of Ewing's sarcoma of bone in children and young adults: six months of intensive combined modality therapy without maintenance. Miser JS, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1988 Mar;6(3):484–90
Malignant bone tumors [letter] **Med J Aust** 1988 Aug 1; 149(3):158, 161
Controversies in the management of primary bone tumours: an Australian perspective. Toogood IR. **Med J Aust** 1988 Apr 18;148(8):410–2 (15 ref.)
Long-term survival in patients with Ewing's sarcoma relapsing after completing therapy. Hayes FA, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1987;15(5):254–6
Prognostic factors in the treatment of Ewing's sarcoma. The Ewing's Sarcoma Study Group of the German Society of Paediatric Oncology CESS 81. Sauer R, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1987 Oct;10(2):101–10
[Rapid hematological reconstitution after combined reinjection of autologous bone marrow treated by Asta-Z and stem cells from peripheral blood in a patient with Ewing sarcoma (letter)] Lopez M, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Feb 13;17(5):211 **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Prognostic importance of nucleolar organiser regions in Ewing's sarcoma of childhood [letter] Egan M, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 Feb;41(2):232
Nucleolar organizer regions in small cell tumours of childhood. Egan MJ, et al. **J Pathol** 1987 Nov; 153(3):275–80
Embryonic ultrastructure as a guide in the diagnosis of tumors. Dickersin GR. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1987; 11(5–6):609–52

SARCOMA, EXPERIMENTAL

ANALYSIS

Glomerular basement membrane proteoglycans are derived from a large precursor. Klein DJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Mar;106(3):963–70

BLOOD SUPPLY

Validation of the fluorescent dye Hoechst 33342 as a vascular space marker in tumours. Smith KA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1988 Mar;57(3):247–53

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cadmium carcinogenesis in male Wistar [Crl:(WI)BR] rats: dose-response analysis of tumor induction in the prostate and testes and at the injection site. Waalkes MP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Aug 15;48(16):4656–63
Potential carcinogenicity of 5,6-dimethoxysterigmatocystin in rats. Mori H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Jun;9(6):1039–42
N-methyl-N-nitrosourea-induced and spontaneous AKR/J thymic lymphomas express distinct differentiation antigen phenotypes. Richie ER. **Leuk Res** 1988;12(3):233–42

COMPLICATIONS

Impact of insulin on survival of cachectic tumor-bearing rats. Peacock JL, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1988 May–Jun;12(3):260–4

DIAGNOSIS

[Correlation of microangiographic and thermographic signs in sarcoma 45] Amosov IS, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1988 Jul;33(7):66–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Isothiazolopyrimidines—new group of anticancer agents. II. Machoń Z, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1987; 35(5):609–16
Chemosensitization by misonidazole in CCNU-treated spheroids and tumours. Durand RE, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Aug;56(2):103–9
An in vitro study comparing the cytotoxicity of three platinum complexes with regard to the effect of thiol depletion. Smith E, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1988 Jun;57(6):548–52
Prostaglandin production by murine tumors as a predictor for therapeutic response to indomethacin. Furuta Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jun 1;48(11):3002–7
Timing may be a critical factor in drug therapy [letter] Hrushesky WJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Dec; 71(12):1321
Use of a murine model for comparison of intravenous and intraperitoneal cisplatin in the treatment of microscopic ovarian cancer. Mannel RS, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1988 Sep; 31(1):50–5
Potentiation of combination chemotherapy by nitroheterocyclics. Siemann DW, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Jul;15(1):129–34
Enhanced in vivo therapy of pulmonary metastases with interferon and interleukin-2. Kim B, et al. **J Surg Res** 1988 Jul;45(1):66–73
[Experimental study on osteosarcoma of local chemotherapy diffusing from surgical acrylic cement and plaster] Hernigou P, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1987;73(7):517–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Potentiation of chemotherapeutic activity by a Chinese herb medicine juzen-taiho-toh] Komiyama K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 May;15(5):1715–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzymic imbalance in serine metabolism in human colon carcinoma and rat sarcoma. Snell K, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1988 Jan;57(1):87–90
Macrophages associated with murine tumours express plasminogen activator activity. Mussoni L, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Feb 15;41(2):227–30
Purification and characterization of GMP synthetase from Yoshida sarcoma ascites cells. Hirai K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Oct;102(4):893–902
[Properties of tyrosine-specific protein kinase from rat sarcoma cells] Petukhov SP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Nov; 52(11):1808–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Brain metabolism of sarcoma 45-bearing rats undergoing radiation and the effect of hyperthermia on the tumor] Khripchenko IP, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1988 May–Jun; 28(3):371–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Specific tissue targeting of polyoma virus oncogenicity in athymic nude mice. Berebbi M, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 Feb; 2(2):149–56

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Modifications of tumor histology by point mutations in the v-fps oncogene: possible role of extracellular matrix. Auersperg N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Dec 1;47(23):6341–8
Induction of malignant subcutaneous sarcomas in hamsters by a recombinant DNA containing BK virus early region and the activated human c-Harvey-ras oncogene. Corallini A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Dec 15;47(24 Pt 1):6671–7
Effects of ATP and other nucleotides on DNA repair synthesis in bleomycin-pretreated permeable mouse sarcoma cells. Seki S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Oct; 8(10):1391–4
Cloning and expression of cDNA for two endogenous UV-2237 fibrosarcoma lectin genes. Raz A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Nov;173(1):109–16
Proviral-activated c-erbB is leukemogenic but not sarcomagenic: characterization of a replication-competent retrovirus containing the activated c-erbB. Pelley RJ, et al. **J Virol** 1988 May;62(5):1840–4
Structure and expression of rat osteosarcoma (ROS 17/2.8) alkaline phosphatase: product of a single copy gene. Thiede MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Jan;85(2):319–23

IMMUNOLOGY

Effect of PSK on cytotoxicity against sarcoma-180 in tumor-bearing mice. Oguchi Y, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 Jul–Aug;7(4B):681–4
Suppressor T cells with histamine type II receptors in chickens bearing chemically induced fibrosarcomas. Edelman AS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Dec;110(2):321–37
Chromosomal assignment of the gene encoding the mouse tumor rejection antigen gp96. Srivastava PK, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1988;28(3):205–7
Effect of low-dose irradiation upon T cell subsets involved in the response of primed A/J mice to SaI cells. Anderson RE, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 Jan;53(1):103–18
Separation of the tumor rejection antigen of Rous sarcoma virus-induced murine fibrosarcoma. Suda T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1988 Mar;79(3):365–74
Humoral immunity to rat sarcomata induced by syngeneic monoclonal anti-idiotype antibody. Dunn PL, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1987;22:222–4
Induction and analysis of tumor immunity using anti-idiotypic antibodies. Hellström KE, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1987;22:212–21
Immune response against P815X2 mastocytoma growing in syngeneic DBA/2 mice. IV. Lymph node immunoreactivity and cell-mediated cytotoxicity. Laatikainen A, et al. **Neoplasma** 1987;34(4):431–9
Activity of lymphocytes and antibodies derived from aging and adult rats bearing a MC-induced tumor in the syngeneic ADCC test. Nowak JJ, et al. **Neoplasma** 1987; 34(6):703–11
Nephritogenicity of anti-Engelbreth-Holm-Swarm sarcoma antibody. Kawachi H, et al. **Nephron** 1987;47(2):150–4
Role of humoral immunity in progressive and regressive and metastatic growth of the canine transmissible venereal sarcoma. Fenton MA, et al. **Oncology** 1988;45(3):210–3
Allogeneic H-2 antigen expression is insufficient for tumor rejection. Cole GA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(23):8613–7
RCS tumor-host interactions: tumor growth dependence on L3T4+ T cells and its regulation by suppressor cells. Ohnishi K, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;244:359–68
Specificity of T cell responses to murine chemically-induced tumor antigens. Perry LL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 244:147–57
[Anti-tumor immunity and tumor metastases as influenced by the radiation dosage in local radiotherapy] Yamashita T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Aug;33(10):1205–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Subcutaneous injection of spleen cells from mice bearing large methylcholanthrene-induced sarcoma enhances subcutaneous tumors and artificial pulmonary metastases] Tsuchiya K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jul; 88(7):826–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Humoral mechanisms of in vitro inhibition of mouse lymphocyte immunoreactivity by mastocytoma P815 cells] Medvedev AE. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Jun;105(6):701–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Heterogeneity of murine sarcoma cells for transplantability due to their different susceptibilities to the lytic action of macrophages] Ustinov AS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Mar;105(3):322–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Immune status during the combined use of microwave hyperthermia and prospidin in animals with transplantable tumors] Davydov VF, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Oct; 32(10):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Iodothyronine deiodination in rats with severe non-thyroidal illness. Grussendorf M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1988 May;118(1):31–7
Bleomycin-induced DNA synthesis in a cell-free system using a permeable mouse sarcoma cell extract. Seki S, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1987 Oct;41(5):195–9
Reversal of neurochemical aberrations after tumor resection in rats. Chance WT, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 Jan; 155(1):124–30
Resting energy expenditure of host and tumor is similar in rats with methylcholanthrene-induced sarcoma. Freund HR, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Oct;122(10):1151–2
Comparison of glutathione levels in rodent and human tumor cells grown in vitro and in vivo. Allalunis-Turner MJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jul 1;48(13):3657–60
Flavone acetic acid (NSC 347512)-induced modulation of murine tumor physiology monitored by in vivo nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Evelhoch JL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Sep 1;48(17):4749–55
5-Azacytidine inhibits adipocytic conversion of human skin fibroblasts by Kirsten murine sarcoma virus and dexamethasone. Kopelovich L. **Exp Cell Biol** 1987; 55(5):276–80
Growth promoting activity of PDGF, EGF and TGF-beta on highly metastatic subline of Meth A cells. Niitsu Y, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1988;10(1):67–78
Size dependent changes in tumor phosphate metabolism after radiation therapy as detected by 31P NMR spectroscopy. Koutcher JA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Dec;13(12):1851–5
Uptake of cadmium-109, a metallothionein-binding radiometal, by tumors in mice as a function of the transformed phenotype. Morton KA, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Mar;23(3):200–4
Structural requirements for the stimulation of neurite outgrowth by two variants of laminin and their inhibition by antibodies. Edgar D, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Apr; 106(4):1299–306
Comparison of postreceptor effects of 1-34 human hypercalcemia factor and 1-34 human parathyroid hormone in rat osteosarcoma cells. Rodan SB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Mar;81(3):924–7
Hyperammonemia in anorectic tumor-bearing rats. Chance

WT, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;43(1):67–74

NMR relaxation times T1 and T2 of water in plasma from patients with lung carcinoma: correlation of T2 with blood sedimentation rate. Schuhmacher JH, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1987 Dec;5(6):537–47

Inhibition of tumor high-energy phosphate metabolism by insulin combined with rhodamine 123. Arbeit JM, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Aug;104(2):161–70

Influence of total nitrogen, asparagine, and glutamine on MCA tumor growth in the Fischer 344 rat. Popp MB, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Aug;104(2):152–60

[Incorporation of 125I-UdR into K2M polymorphocellular sarcoma in LEW/CUB rats--radiometry in situ and in vitro (1st report)] Dostál M, et al. **Sb Lek** 1987 Jul;89(7):212–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Skin papillomas and other neoplasms induced by murine sarcoma viruses in mid-gestation-infected mice. Rossi L, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Aug 15;42(2):261–6

The capacity of avian retrovirus-induced sarcomas to expand by infectious virus production. Halpern MS, et al. **Virology** 1988 Sep;166(1):248–50

PATHOLOGY

Spinal cord compression by epidural metastases. Fibrosarcoma experiments in rats. Manabe S, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1988 Apr;59(2):117–21

Radiation-induced lymphoblastic lymphomas/leukemias and sarcomas of mice express conserved, immunogenic 44-kilodalton oncofetal antigen. Coggin JH Jr, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Jan;130(1):136–46

Characterization of human soft tissue sarcomas in nude mice. Evidence for histogenic properties of malignant fibrous histiocytomas. Roholl PJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Jun; 131(3):559–68

Correlation of changes in transglutaminase activity and polyamine content of neoplastic tissue during the metastatic process [published erratum appears in Biochim Biophys Acta 1987 Dec 10;931(3):385] Hand D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Oct 1;930(3):432–7

Instability of xenotransplanted soft tissue sarcomas. Morphologic and flow cytometric results. Donhuijsen K, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Jan 1;61(1):68–75

Macrophage infiltration in tumors and tumor-surrounding tissue: influence of serotonin and sensitized lymphocytes. Los G, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1988; 26(2):145–52

Antitumor effect of recombinant tumor necrosis factor-alpha against murine sarcomas at visceral sites: tumor size influences the response to therapy. Mulé JJ, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1988;26(3):202–8

Marker polypeptides distinguishing between cancer cell clones with high and low potential for spontaneous metastasis in murine fibrosarcoma cells. Grimstad IA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Feb 1;48(3):572–7

Revertants of v-fos-transformed fibroblasts have mutations in cellular genes essential for transformation by other oncogenes. Zarbl H, et al. **Cell** 1987 Nov 6;51(3):357–69

The influence of the ambient temperature on tumour growth, metastasis and survival in mice. De Neve W, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1988 May-Jun;6(3):213–9

Enhancement of lung colony formation by admixing irradiated with viable tumor cells: dependence on host status. Milas L, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1987 Sep; 5(3):213–7

Metastatic instability of murine tumor metastases: dependence on tumor type. Volpe JP, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1988 Jul-Aug;6(4):333–46

Patterns of in vitro behaviour characterizing cells of spontaneously metastasizing K2M rat sarcoma. Veselý P, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1987;33(5):307–24

Distribution and survival of passively transferred lymphoblasts in normal and tumor-bearing mice. Normann SJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Jan 15;41(1):143–9

Membrane fatty acid composition and radiation response of Bp8 sarcoma ascites tumour cells. Harms-Ringdahl M, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 Oct;52(4):615–26

Tumour bed effect: hypoxic fraction of tumours growing in preirradiated beds. Penhaligon M, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 Oct;52(4):635–41

Glycoprotein modifications of sarcoma L-1 tumor cells by tunicamycin, swainsonine, bromoconduritol or 1-desoxynojirimycin treatment inhibits their metastatic lung colonization in Balb/c-mice. Pulverer G, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1988;114(2):217–20

Characterization and growth factor requirements of SJL lymphomas. I. Development of a B cell growth factor-dependent in vitro cell line, cRCS-X. Lasky JL, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jan 15;140(2):679–87

Reduction of tumor growth following treatment with a glutamine antimetabolite. Chance WT, et al. **Life Sci** 1988; 42(1):87–94

Implantation of canine transmissible sarcoma cells to X-ray irradiated and nude mice. Okamoto Y, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1988 Feb;50(1):283–5

Necrotizing activity of tumor necrosis factor: histopathological investigation using Meth A sarcoma and granulation tissue. Kawai T, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1987; 53(6):353–8

Quantitative histology of muramyl dipeptide-potentiated induction of tumor necrosis by endotoxins. Kuper CF, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1987;53(5):316–23

Antibiotic treatment, intestinal aerobic microflora and experimental sarcoma L-1 growth in Balb/c-mice. Roszkowski K, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Jul; 265(3-4):378–84

[Heterogeneity of mouse sarcoma cells based on tumorigenicity determined by the different degree of contact inhibition of cell division] Lavrovskiĭ VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Jul;106(7):88–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of production and sorption of interleukin 2 by lymphoid cells during growth of transplanted sarcoma] Kushko LIa, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1988;10(1):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of laser irradiation on peritoneal macrophages and Ehrlich tumor and sarcoma 37 cells] Faĭzullaev KhS. **Klin Khir** 1988;(5):30–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Mouse tumor-associated macrophages do not generate procoagulant activity in response to different stimuli. Erroi A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Jan 15;41(1):65–8

Cardiac sensitivity and responsiveness to beta-adrenergic stimulation in experimental cancer and undernutrition. Drott C, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 Jul;19(7):675–83

Growth hormone and experimental cancer cachexia. Svaninger G, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Dec;79(6):1359–65

[Effects of exposure of spontaneously leukemic mice (AKR mice) to an electric field] Le Bars H, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1988;306(4):143–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Immunization with envelope glycoprotein of an avian RNA tumor virus protects against sarcoma virus tumor induction: role of subgroup. Bennett DD, et al. **Virus Res** 1987 Jul; 8(1):73–7

[Effect of ascorbic acid on the induction of uterine sarcomas in mice] Trukhanova LS. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(11):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOTHERAPY

The response of a solid tumor to X-irradiation as modified by dose rate, fractionation, and hyperthermia. Baker DG, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1987;5(5):409–16

Increase in radioresponse of murine tumors by treatment with indomethacin. Furuta Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jun 1; 48(11):3008–13

The modification of hemoglobin affinity for oxygen and tumor radiosensitivity by antilipidemic drugs. Hirst DG, et al. **Radiat Res** 1987 Oct;112(1):164–72

The effect of hyperglycemia on the tumor response to irradiation given alone or in combination with hyperthermia. Urano M, et al. **Radiat Res** 1987 Sep; 111(3):488–97

[Radioprotective action of a GGS-10 gaseous hypoxic mixture on the DNA supramolecular complex of normal tissues and sarcoma 45 of rats] Strazhevskaia NB, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1988 Jan-Feb;28(1):114–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECONDARY

Preferential growth of bloodborne cancer cells in colonic anastomoses. Skipper D, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1988 Jun; 57(6):564–8

Consequences of blood loss on growth of artificial metastases. Singh SK, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Apr;75(4):377–9

Abrogation of the tumor promoting effect of allogeneic blood transfusion by polyadenylic-polyuridylic acid (poly A-poly U). Singh SK, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1987; 25(3):242–4

Inhibition of liver tumor cell colonization in two animal tumor models by lectin blocking with D-galactose or arabinogalactan. Beuth J, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1988 Mar-Apr;6(2):115–20

Enhanced growth of artificial tumor metastases following blood transfusion: the effect of erythrocytes, leukocytes and plasma transfusion. Singh SK, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Oct;23(10):1537–40

[Intraosseous metastasis of malignant tumors (microangiographic study)] Mirzamamedov SA. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1988 May;33(5):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Mouse and rat cells undergo rapidly inducible changes in polypeptide secretion following infection with Kirsten murine sarcoma virus. Cook RF, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Jun;14(6):1133–41

SURGERY

Comparison of excision versus cryosurgery of an HSV-2-induced fibrosarcoma. I. Survival, extent of metastatic disease and host immunocompetence following surgery. Wing MG, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1988;26(2):161–8

Characterisation of suppressor cells generated following cryosurgery of an HSV-2-induced fibrosarcoma. Wing MG, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1988;26(2):169–75

[Experimental study of the fibrosarcoma (S1509a) widely resected by CO2 laser--local recurrence and anti-tumor immunity] Shinozaki T. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Nov;61(11):1265–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Immunotherapy of murine sarcoma by adoptive transfer of resident peritoneal macrophages proliferating in culture. Bartholeyns J, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1988 Jan-Feb; 8(1):145–51

Correlation between increase in Ia-bearing macrophages and induction of T cell-dependent antitumor activity by Lactobacillus casei in mice. Kato I, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1988;26(3):215–21

Antitumor effect of intrapleural administration of Lactobacillus casei in mice. Matsuzaki T, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1988;26(3):209–14

Analysis of therapeutic effect in experimental chemoimmunotherapy for rat ascites tumor. Ogura T, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1982;14(2):67–72

Synergistic antitumor effects of immunotherapy with recombinant interleukin-2 and recombinant tumor necrosis factor-alpha. McIntosh JK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jul 15; 48(14):4011–7

Enhancement of antitumor effects of 1-hexylcarbamoyl-5-fluorouracil combined with hyperthermia on Ehrlich ascites tumor in vivo and Nakahara-Fukuoka sarcoma cell in vitro. Tsumura M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jul 15;48(14):3977–80

Active specific immunotherapy with extracted tumor-specific transplantation antigen, cyclophosphamide, and adoptive transfer of tumor-specific cytotoxic T-cell clones. Naito K, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1988 Jan;111(1):216–34

Anti-tumour efficacy of IL-1 and IL-2. Bubeník J, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1988;34(1):42–7

Therapeutic effect of OK-432 induced endogenous TNF on tumor bearing mice and cancer patients. Watanabe N, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1988;10(1):53–65

Development of an 241Am applicator for continuous low-dose-rate irradiation of the rat sarcoma BA1112. Nath R, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Dec; 13(12):1883–92

Therapy of disseminated NK-resistant tumor by the synergistic effects of recombinant interleukin-2 and tumor necrosis factor. Agah R, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1988 Apr;7(2):140–51

The antitumor function of tumor necrosis factor (TNF). I. Therapeutic action of TNF against an established murine sarcoma is indirect, immunologically dependent, and limited by severe toxicity. Havell EA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Mar 1;167(3):1067–85

The antitumor function of tumor necrosis factor (TNF) II. Analysis of the role of endogenous TNF in endotoxin-induced hemorrhagic necrosis and regression of an established sarcoma. North RJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Mar 1;167(3):1086–99

Adoptive immunotherapy of microscopic and advanced visceral metastases with in vitro sensitized lymphoid cells from mice bearing progressive tumors. Chou T, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Sep 1;141(5):1775–81

Essential requirement of I-A region-identical host bone marrow or bone marrow-derived cells for tumor neutralization by primed L3T4+ T cells. Ozawa H, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Dec 1;139(11):3896–901

Activation of a functional idiotype network response by monoclonal antibody specific for a virus (M-MuLV)-induced tumor antigen. Powell TJ Jr, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 May 1;140(9):3266–72

Anti-tumor activity of recombinant tumor necrosis factor on mouse fibrosarcoma in vivo and in vitro. Tomazic VJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jun 1;140(11):4056–61

Cellular basis of immunologic interactions in adoptive T cell therapy of established metastases from a syngeneic murine sarcoma. Ward BA, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Aug 1; 141(3):1047–53

Local administration of interleukin-2 activates lymphocytes from tumor bearing mice to recruit host immunoreactivity and inhibit tumor growth. Forni G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;244:105–14

An approach for the generation of effector lymphocytes from tumor-bearing hosts for the adoptive immunotherapy of established tumors. Shu SY, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 244:27–37

[Effect of combined use of radiation and twice intratumor administration of OK-432 at one week intervals against a murine fibrosarcoma (NFSA)] Mukai M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Apr;15(4 Pt 1):631–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combined effect of interferon inducers, radiosensitizing and antineoplastic agents on solid tumors] Leonidze DL. **Radiobiologiia** 1987 Sep-Oct;27(5):696–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Kinetochore staining in multicentric chromosomes of murine cancer cell lines. Cherry LM, et al. **Cytobios** 1988; 53(214-215):173–83

Self-assembly of a high molecular weight basement membrane heparan sulfate proteoglycan into dimers and

oligomers. Yurchenco PD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 25;262(36):17668–76

[Electron microscopic aspects of a rat tumor induced by sarcoma Galliera cells (SGS–2) cultured in vitro] Pippia P, et al. **Pathologica** 1987 May–Jun;79(1061):299–312 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

VETERINARY

Experimental transmission of enzootic bovine leukosis to sheep: latency period of the tumoral disease. Mammerickx M, et al. **Leukemia** 1988 Feb;2(2):103–7

SARCOMA, GERMINOBLASTIC see **LYMPHOMA**

SARCOMA, IMMUNOBLASTIC see **LYMPHOMA**

SARCOMA, JENSEN see **SARCOMA, EXPERIMENTAL**

SARCOMA, KAPOSI'S

Recent advances in AIDS and Kaposi's sarcoma. 2nd International Workshop on AIDS/Kaposi's Sarcoma, Sorrento, June 2, 1986. **Antibiot Chemother** 1987;38:1–196

Differentiation between AIDS–related and non–AIDS–related Kaposi's sarcoma. Bergfeld WF, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1987 Jul–Aug;54(4):315–9 (13 ref.)

AIDS–associated Kaposi's sarcoma [letter] Chaudhry AP, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Dec;115(6):824, 826

Kaposi's sarcoma. Phillips TW. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1988 Mar; 77(3):182

Spontaneous healing of Kaposi's angiosarcoma of the penis. Casado M, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Jun;139(6):1313–5 (29 ref.)

Symposium: acquired immunodeficiency syndrome, Kaposi's sarcoma, and the lymphatic system: the known and the unknown. **Lymphology** 1988 Mar;21(1):1–82

Diagnosing, treating AIDS–related Kaposi's sarcoma. Edwards KS. **Ohio Med** 1988 Jul;84(7):525–6

[Simultaneous occurrence of Kaposi's sarcoma and carcinoma] Peychl L. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Nov 6; 126(45):1419–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Kaposi's sarcoma after renal transplantation. A potentially severe opportunistic disease (letter)] Mourad G, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Apr 2;17(12):590–1 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Detection of cytomegalovirus DNA in classic and epidemic Kaposi's sarcoma by in situ hybridization. Grody WW, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1988 May;19(5):524–8

Processing, secretion, and biological properties of a novel growth factor of the fibroblast growth factor family with oncogenic potential. Delli–Bovi P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jul;8(7):2933–41

BLOOD SUPPLY

Immunomorphological analysis of the role of blood vessel endothelium in the morphogenesis of cutaneous Kaposi's sarcoma: a study of 57 cases. Facchetti F, et al. **Histopathology** 1988 Jun;12(6):581–93

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Kaposi's sarcoma and nitrite inhalants. Haverkos HW. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1988;44:165–72

Health hazards of nitrite inhalants. Haverkos HW, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Mar;84(3 Pt 1):479–82

Fulminant Kaposi's sarcoma complicating long–term corticosteroid therapy. Koop HO, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Oct;83(4):787–9

Kaposi's sarcoma in an elderly man with Wegener's granulomatosis treated with cyclophosphamide and corticosteroids. Erban SB, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 May;148(5):1201–3

Kaposi's sarcoma in kidney transplant recipients treated with cyclosporin. Bencini PL, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 May; 118(5):709–14

Immunosuppressive effects of dioxin in the development of Kaposi's sarcoma and non–Hodgkin's lymphoma [letter] Vineis P, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jan 2–9;1(8575–6):55

CLASSIFICATION

[Kaposi's sarcoma. Clinical picture, treatment and prognosis. I. Clinical forms of Kaposi's sarcoma] Reinfuss M. **Nowotwory** 1987 Jul–Sep;37(3):195–206 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy following Kaposi's sarcoma. Suster S, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1987 Oct; 294(4):249–52

BK virus DNA in Kaposi's sarcoma. Barbanti–Brodano G, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 1987;38:113–20

Detection of cytomegalovirus and AIDS–associated retrovirus in tissues of patients with AIDS, Kaposi's sarcoma and persistent lymphadenopathy. McDougall JK, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 1987;38:99–112

Unusual manifestations of gastrointestinal Kaposi's sarcoma in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Bieluch VM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 May;124(5):652–4

Intestinal Kaposi's without AIDS. Houghton AD, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 May;75(5):493

Upper gastrointestinal Kaposi's sarcoma in patients positive for HIV antibody without cutaneous disease. Barrison IG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jan 9;296(6615):92–3

Upper gastrointestinal Kaposi's sarcoma in patients positive for HIV seropositivity. Conlon CP. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Mar 12;296(6624):792

Exposure to hair dyes and polychlorinated dibenzo–p–dioxins in AIDS patients with Kaposi sarcoma: an epidemiological investigation. Hardell L, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev [Suppl]** 1987;1:567–70

AIDS and related tumors [letter] Tirelli U. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Mar;24(3):493–4

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS) and Kaposi's sarcoma: clinical relationship between immunodeficiency disease and cancer. Steis RG, et al. **Important Adv Oncol** 1985;:141–69 (185 ref.)

Intussusception due to Kaposi's sarcoma. Khorshid KA, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1987 Dec;32(6):339–41

Declining prevalence of Kaposi's sarcoma in homosexual AIDS patients paralleled by fall in cytomegalovirus transmission [letter] Drew WL, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jan 2–9; 1(8575–6):66

Isolation of human T–lymphotropic virus type I (HTLV–I) from a black South African with Kaposi's sarcoma. Becker WB, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Apr 16;73(8):481–3

Occurrence of Kaposi's sarcoma in renal transplant recipients treated with low doses of cyclosporine. Civati G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 3):924–8

[AIDS–associated malignant tumors: incidence, course and therapy] Schmid L. **Ther Umsch** 1988 Jun;45(6):370–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An uncommon case of the association of psoriasis, Kaposi's sarcoma, Dupuytren's disease and diabetes mellitus] Bianchini E, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1988 Jan–Feb; 123(1–2):25–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Generalized Castleman's disease associated with Kaposi's sarcoma] Reverter JC, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 Mar; 182(4):206–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Early Kaposi sarcoma of the skin associated with AIDS] Reyes Gutiérrez E, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1987;39 Suppl:75–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Kaposi sarcoma and lymphomas associated with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. The experience in Mexico] Sosa Sánchez R. **Rev Invest Clin** 1987;39 Suppl:67–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Endoscopic evolution of gastric Kaposi's sarcoma. Boyd GD, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Dec;33(6):450–3

AIDS related Kaposi's sarcoma presenting as ulcerative colitis and complicated by toxic megacolon. Biggs BA, et al. **Gut** 1987 Oct;28(10):1302–6

Epithelioid angiomatosis: a variant of Kaposi's sarcoma [letter] **Lancet** 1987 Nov 21;2(8569):1214–5

Kaposi sarcoma of penis and genitalia: a disease of our times. Bayne D, et al. **Urology** 1988 Jan;31(1):22–5

[Disease symptoms and clinical course in the first 100 patients with AIDS (published errata appear in Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1987 Sep 5;131(36):1600 and 1987 Sep 12;131(37):1648)] Danner SA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Aug 22;131(34):1474–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Identifying the primary lesion in metastatic cancer of unknown origin in a department of family medicine] Halperin D. **Harefuah** 1988 Feb 15;114(4):170–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

DRUG THERAPY

Anemia and erythropoiesis in patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) and Kaposi sarcoma treated with zidovudine. Walker RE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Mar;108(3):372–6

Kaposi's sarcoma responsive to interferon therapy [letter] Myskowski PL. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Jan;124(1):21–2

Etoposide for epidemic Kaposi's sarcoma: a phase II study. Bakker PJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Jun; 24(6):1047–8

[Use of fibrin seal in the local treatment of Kaposi's sarcoma in AIDS. Preliminary report] Tange RA, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1988;109(2):187–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome] Poštić B. **Med Pregl** 1987;40(11–12):493–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ETIOLOGY

AIDS–associated Kaposi's sarcoma: pathogenesis, clinical course and treatment .. Krown SE. **Aids** 1988 Apr;2(2):71–80 (87 ref.)

Kaposi's sarcoma in Zambian children [letter] Rolfe M, et al. **Aids** 1987 Dec;1(4):259–60

Kaposi's sarcoma in cyclosporine–induced gingival hyperplasia. Qunibi WY, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1988 Apr; 11(4):349–52

Primary pulmonary Kaposi's sarcoma in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: a cause of persistent pyrexia. Bach MC, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Aug;85(2):274–5

Kaposi's sarcoma: the most common tumor after renal transplantation in Saudi Arabia. Qunibi W, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Feb;84(2):225–32

Kaposi's sarcoma in a renal transplant patient receiving cyclosporine. Ledley GS, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1987 Sep; 294(3):211–3

Pathogenetic role of HIV infection in Kaposi's sarcoma of equatorial East Africa. Craighead J, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1988 Mar;112(3):259–65

Kaposi's sarcoma. Ognibene FP, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1988 Sep;9(3):459–65 (30 ref.)

The cause of Kaposi's sarcoma: an avian retroviral analog. Dictor M, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Feb;18(2 Pt 1):398–402

Kaposi's sarcoma occurring in a dermatome previously involved by herpes zoster. Niedt GW, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Feb;18(2 Pt 2):448–51

Nonacquired immunodeficiency syndrome–related Kaposi's sarcoma after severe infection [letter] Roujeau JC, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Feb;18(2 Pt 1):378

HIV–related malignancy. Beck J, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1988 Apr;84(11):469–72 (11 ref.)

HIV infection and dioxin exposure: risk factors for Kaposi sarcoma and malignant lymphoma? [letter] Hardell L, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Mar 12;1(8585):591

Kaposi's sarcoma: evidence supporting its origin from the lymphatic system. Dorfman RF. **Lymphology** 1988 Mar; 21(1):45–52 (31 ref.)

AIDS–Kaposi's sarcoma complex: evolution of a full–blown lymphologic syndrome. Witte MH, et al. **Lymphology** 1988 Mar;21(1):4–10

Pathogenesis of AIDS–associated Kaposi's sarcoma. Ziegler JL. **Lymphology** 1988 Mar;21(1):15–8

Butyl nitrite in the induction of Kaposi's sarcoma in AIDS [letter] Mirvish SS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Dec 17; 317(25):1603

Clinical clues to AIDS. Recognizing the dermatologic and nondermatologic manifestations. Cunha BA, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1988 Apr;83(5):165–74, 177–9

Fatal cases of AIDS in a hemophiliac (with Kaposi's sarcoma) and his female partner [letter] Maurin N, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1988 Apr 8;59(2):343

Disseminated Kaposi's sarcoma—full regression after withdrawal of immunosuppressive therapy: report of a case. Wijnveen AC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Oct;19(5):3735–6

In situ hybridization analysis of cytomegalovirus lytic infection in Kaposi's sarcoma associated with AIDS. A study of 14 autopsy cases. Hashimoto H, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1987;411(5):441–8

[Kaposi angiosarcoma in renal transplant recipients] Mauduit G, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Dec 5;16(41):2047–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Viral etiology of Kaposi's sarcoma in AIDS patients? (letter)] Müller HE. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Jan 29; 113(4):157–8 **(Ger)**

[Spontaneous manifestation and regression of a Kaposi's sarcoma under cyclosporin A therapy] Pilgrim M. **Hautarzt** 1988 Jun;39(6):368–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytomegaloviruses and Kaposi sarcoma] Rüdlinger R, et al. **Hautarzt** 1987 Oct;38(10):573–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Involvement of the trachea and lungs in AIDS–associated Kaposi's sarcoma] Im Hof V, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 Jan 31;118(4):134–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Kaposi's sarcoma following kidney transplantation: remission following reduction of immunosuppression and consequent HIV infection] Krause M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 Jan 23;118(3):100–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cutaneous manifestations in kidney transplant patients. 2 cases of Kaposi's sarcoma] Aricò M, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1987 Dec;122(12):637–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Skin changes associated with HIV infection] Mazurkiewicz W. **Przegl Dermatol** 1988 Jan–Feb;75(1):1–7 **(Pol)**

[Immunologic and immunogenetic studies in Kaposi's sarcoma] Kadagidze ZG, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(11):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Kaposi's sarcoma as the first manifestation of AIDS] Betlloch Mas I, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1987; 15(2):98–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Bowenoid papulosis in a patient with AIDS] Diaz–Perez JL, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1988;16(1):61–5 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Analysis of DNA distribution in Kaposi's sarcoma in patients with and without the acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Sanchez MA, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1988 Feb;10(1):16–20

HISTORY

[Comments on the paper by R. Rüdlinger and D. Neumann–Haefelin: Cytomegaloviruses and Kaposi sarcoma (letter)] Holubar K. **Hautarzt** 1988 May;39(5):328 **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

AIDS–related Kaposi's sarcoma displays differential expression of endothelial surface antigens. Scully PA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Feb;130(2):244–51

Kaposi's sarcoma in a young man in absence of AIDS or other known causes of immune suppression. Calzavara–Pinton P, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1987; 66(3):239–42

T4/T8 ratio and absolute T4 cell numbers in different clinical

stages of Kaposi's sarcoma in AIDS. Spornraft P, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Jul;119(1):1–9

[Demonstration of complex dysregulation of anti-cytomegalovirus T-cellular immunity in Kaposi's sarcoma following renal transplantation] Charpentier B, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1987;138(5):366–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The immune system in the complex host-tumor relationship] Scolozzi R, et al. **G Clin Med** 1988 Jan;69(1):47, 50–62 **(Ita)**

[Anti-cytomegalovirus antibodies and Kaposi's sarcoma] Veraldi S, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1988 Mar; 123(3):75–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Functional activity of the lymphocytes in patients with Kaposi's sarcoma] Korneeva MN, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988;(3):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Laminin and type IV collagen in different histological stages of Kaposi's sarcoma and other vascular lesions of blood vessel or lymphatic vessel origin. Autio-Harmainen H, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1988 Jun;12(6):469–76

The extracellular matrix in oral Kaposi sarcoma (AIDS): the immunohistochemical distribution of collagens type IV, V, VI, of procollagens type I and III, of laminin and of undulin. Becker J, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1987; 412(2):161–8

MICROBIOLOGY

Antibody to the AIDS virus in Kaposi's sarcoma in Nigeria. Otu AA. **J Surg Oncol** 1988 Mar;37(3):152–5

[Detection of the human immunodeficiency virus in a lymphocyte culture from a patient from Central Africa with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and Kaposi's sarcoma] Zhdanov VM, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1988 Mar-Apr; 33(2):188–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiology of Kaposi's sarcoma in patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome in Puerto Rico. Lugo Somolinos A, et al. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1987 Nov; 79(11):451–3

Epidemiology of Kaposi's sarcoma in Sweden prior to the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Dictor M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Sep 15;42(3):346–51

Declines in proportion of Kaposi's sarcoma among cases of AIDS in multiple risk groups in New York City [letter] Des Jarlais DC, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Oct 31;2(8566):1024–5

AIDS-related Kaposi's sarcoma in New York City in 1977 [letter] Biggar RJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Jan 28; 318(4):252

Changing patterns of Kaposi's sarcoma in northwest Tanzania. Casellas FS. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987; 81(5):841

[HIV and Kaposi's sarcoma] Täuber M. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Oct 2;112(40):1556 **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Lymphaticovenous differentiation in Kaposi's sarcoma. Cellular phenotypes by stage. Dictor M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Feb;130(2):411–7

Linear cutaneous lesions of Kaposi's sarcoma: a clinical clue to the diagnosis of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] Rendon MI, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Mar; 124(3):327–9

Initial lesions of HIV-related Kaposi's sarcoma--a histological, immunohistochemical, and ultrastructural study. Schulze HJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1987; 279(8):499–503

Primary Kaposi's sarcoma of the lymph node in children. Bisceglia M, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Apr 15;61(8):1715–8 (60 ref.)

The red scourge. Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Goldstein GD, et al. **Chest** 1988 Aug;94(2):422–3

Angioproliferative changes in clinically noninvolved, perilesional skin in AIDS-associated Kaposi's sarcoma. Ruszczak Z, et al. **Dermatologica** 1987;175(6):270–9

Insect bite associated Kaposi's sarcoma with oral lesions. Andersson L, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Apr; 17(2):76–7

AIDS-associated Kaposi's sarcoma: variables associated with survival. Myskowski PL, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Jun;18(6):1299–306

Invasive activity and chemotactic response to growth factors by Kaposi's sarcoma cells. Albini A, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1988 Apr;36(4):369–76

Kaposi's sarcoma. Knights EM. **J Foot Surg** 1987 Nov-Dec; 26(6):535–8 (22 ref.)

Disseminated Kaposi's sarcoma in AIDS: histogenesis-related populations and influence of long-term treatment with rIFN-alpha A. Mayer-da-Silva A, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Dec;89(6):618–24

Oral Kaposi's sarcoma in acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Keeney K, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Sep;45(9):815–21 (23 ref.)

Vascular remodeling in Kaposi's sarcoma and avian hemangiomatosis: relation to the vertebrate lymphatic system. Dictor M. **Lymphology** 1988 Mar;21(1):53–60 (19 ref.)

Angiogenesis and Kaposi's sarcoma. Ryan TJ. **Lymphology** 1988 Mar;21(1):61–5

Posttransplant Kaposi sarcoma: staging as a guide to therapy and prognosis [letter] Al-Khader AA, et al. **Nephron** 1988; 48(2):165

Oral Kaposi's sarcoma: a clinicopathologic study of 23 homosexual and bisexual men from the New York metropolitan area. Lumerman H, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 Jun;65(6):711–6

Intraoral Kaposi's sarcoma: a correlated light microscopic, ultrastructural, and immunohistochemical study. Newland JR, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 Jul; 66(1):48–58

Primary Kaposi's sarcoma of an intraparotid lymph node with AIDS. Reath DB, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Oct; 80(4):615–8

Kaposi's sarcoma. Then and now. Nodular lesion of palate as the only manifestation of the disease in a 70 year old heterosexual woman. Zachariades N, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1988;89(2):106–8 (15 ref.)

Dermatopathologic findings in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Kory WP, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Dec;80(12):1529–32

[Generalized epithelioid granulomatous reaction with myeloproliferative syndrome associated with pleural mesothelioma and Kaposi's sarcoma] Peychl L, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1987 Sep;23(3):181–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Pulmonary localization of Kaposi's sarcoma] Brumagne A, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1987;4(4):181–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Kaposi's sarcoma with pericardial tamponade in AIDS] Langer E, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Jul 29; 113(30):1187–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical, morphologic and immunohistochemical studies of oral Kaposi sarcoma (AIDS)] Langford-Kuntz A, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1988;33:58–61 **(Ger)**

[Kaposi sarcoma of the gingiva in an HIV-negative transplantation patient] Waldhart E, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1988;33:61–3 **(Ger)**

[Clinical aspects, morphology and origin of Kaposi sarcoma] Brücks A, et al. **Med Klin** 1988 Jan 15;83(1):28–32 (50 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Acroangiodermatitis (pseudo-Kaposi disease)] Kneifel H, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1987 Sep 1;62(17):1272–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Kaposi disease in an LAV/HTLV-III antibody negative patient at risk for AIDS] Oehlschlaegel G, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1987 Nov 15;62(22):1603–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Kaposi's sarcoma, telangiectasic nodular type] Mozzanica N, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1987 Dec;122(12):643–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome with Kaposi's sarcoma] Morioka S, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Nov;97(13):1545–50 **(Jpn)**

[Stomach involvement in Kaposi's sarcoma] Kusov VV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988;(3):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Radiologic images of Kaposi's sarcoma of the chest in AIDS. Apropos of 41 cases] Rouffiat J, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1987;30(5):324–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Response to radiotherapy of head and neck tumors in AIDS patients. Hommel DJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Oct; 154(4):443–6

Case report. Treatment of aggressive epidemic Kaposi's sarcoma of the conjunctiva by radiotherapy. Cooper JS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Jan;106(1):20–1

Radiation therapy in AIDS related Kaposi's sarcoma. O'Brien PC, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1987 Aug;31(3):319–21

A simple and effective treatment for AIDS related Kaposi's sarcoma. Spittle MF. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jul 25; 295(6592):248–9

Modified bolus technique for the treatment of Kaposi's sarcoma [letter] Cosset JM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Aug;15(2):511

The duration of local control of classic (non-AIDS-associated) Kaposi's sarcoma by radiotherapy. Cooper JS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Jul;19(1 Pt 1):59–66

Radiation therapy for acquired immunodeficiency syndrome-related Kaposi's sarcoma. Chak LY, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1988 May;6(5):863–7

[Recurrence of Kaposi's sarcoma at the site of a graft for radiodermatitis ulcer] Brambilla L, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1987 Dec;122(12):655–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SECONDARY

Kaposi's sarcoma involving the thyroid in a patient with AIDS. Krauth PH, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Nov; 12(11):848–9

SURGERY

[AIDS from the viewpoint of the surgeon] Schumpelick V, et al. **Chirurg** 1987 Dec;58(12):814–22 (29 ref.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Therapy of Kaposi's sarcoma. Contu L, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 1987;38:121–31 (13 ref.)

Combination chemotherapy and alpha-interferon in the treatment of Kaposi's sarcoma associated with acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Shepherd FA, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Oct 1;139(7):635–9

Parenteral nutrition in the management of gastrointestinal Kaposi's sarcoma in a patient with AIDS. Janson DD, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1988 Jul;7(7):536–44

Kaposi's sarcoma: malignant tumor or proliferative disorder? Azzarelli A, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Jun; 24(6):973–8

Clinical review of epidemic Kaposi's sarcoma with focus on treatment modalities. Goodman J, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1987;35(1):26–9 (32 ref.)

Kaposi's sarcoma in AIDS patients: long-term treatment with recombinant interferon alpha-2a and chemotherapy. Flepp M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988 May 16;66(10):437–42

Clinical uses for interferon in the treatment of cancer. A critical review. Ringenberg QS, et al. **Mo Med** 1988 Jan; 85(1):21–6 (65 ref.)

Treatment of advanced, progressive epidemic Kaposi's sarcoma (EKS): a phase-II study. Mitrou PS, et al. **Onkologie** 1988 Feb;11(1):61–2

AIDS-related Kaposi's sarcoma: therapeutic modalities. Groopman JE. **Semin Hematol** 1987 Jul;24(3 Suppl 2):5–8 (28 ref.)

[Therapeutic use of alpha interferon in metastasizing malignant melanoma, disseminated Kaposi sarcoma and severe Behçet disease] Stadler R, et al. **Hautarzt** 1987 Aug; 38(8):453–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Kaposi's sarcoma. Clinical picture, treatment and prognosis. II. Evaluation of the stage of growth, treatment and prognosis] Reinfuss M. **Nowotwory** 1987 Jul-Sep; 37(3):207–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Principles of the current therapy of malignant lymphomas of the skin (mycosis fungoides, primary reticulosis, reticulosarcomatosis of the skin) and Kaposi's sarcoma] Kalamkarian AA. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988;(2):4–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Tubuloreticular structures in Kaposi's sarcoma cells are not an ultrastructural marker for AIDS [letter] Marquart KH. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1987;67(4):367

Kaposi's sarcoma in AIDS. Multicentric angioneoplasia in early skin lesions. Ruszczak Z, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1987 Oct;9(5):388–98

Weibel-Palade bodies in Kaposi's sarcoma cells [letter] Marquart KH. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Aug;40(8):933

Ultrastructural findings in oral Kaposi's sarcoma (AIDS). Kuntz AA, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1987 Aug;16(7):372–9

Histogenesis of Kaposi's sarcoma associated with AIDS: a histologic, immunohistochemical and enzyme histochemical study. Hashimoto H, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1987 Oct;182(5):658–68

Tubuloreticular structures in classic Kaposi's sarcoma [letter] Marquart KH, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1988 Mar-Apr; 12(2):255–6

SARCOMA, MAST CELL

ANALYSIS

Evidence for the presence of cytosolic inhibitors for phospholipid/Ca2+-dependent protein kinase in mastocytoma cell. Nagata K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1988;90(1):125–9

DRUG THERAPY

Antitumor activity of cyclophosphamide and lipopolysaccharide in tumor-bearing mice pretreated with BCG. Sato H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1987 Oct; 153(2):151–60

ENZYMOLOGY

Leukotriene C synthase in mouse mastocytoma cells. An enzyme distinct from cytosolic and microsomal glutathione transferases. Söderström M, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Mar 15; 250(3):713–8

Tryptase and chymase: comparison of extraction and release in two dog mastocytoma lines. Caughey GH, et al. **Immunology** 1988 Feb;63(2):339–44

Chymase and tryptase in dog mastocytoma cells: asynchronous expression as revealed by enzyme cytochemical staining. Caughey GH, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1988 Aug;36(8):1053–60

IMMUNOLOGY

Immune response against P815X2 mastocytoma growing in syngeneic DBA/2 mice. V. Spleen immunoreactivity and cell mediated cytotoxicity. Laatikainen A, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1987;57(4):265–74

Novel tumor-specific antigen(s) response observed in a syngeneic lymphoma-bearing host. Manson LA. **Cancer Detect Prev [Suppl]** 1987;1:111–20

In vitro expression of secondary antitumor immunity by in vitro tumor-sensitized T cells: inhibition by tumor-induced suppressor T cells. Kaymakcalan Z, et al.

Cancer Immunol Immunother 1987;25(2):69–74

Effect of recombinant tumor necrosis factor on tumoricidal activation of murine macrophages: synergism between tumor necrosis factor and gamma-interferon. Hori K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Nov 15;47(22):5868–74

New antigens presented on tumor cells can cause immune rejection without influencing the frequency of tumor-specific cytolytic T cells. von Hoegen P, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Oct 15;109(2):338–48

Inhibition of macrophage tumoricidal activity by glucocorticoids. Hogan MM, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jan 15;140(2):513–9

Analysis of the idiotypic network in tumor immunity. Raychaudhuri S, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Dec 1; 139(11):3902–10

Immune response against P815X2 mastocytoma growing in syngeneic DBA/2 mice. IV. Lymph node immunoreactivity and cell-mediated cytotoxicity. Laatikainen A, et al. **Neoplasma** 1987;34(4):431–9

Immunogenic (tum–) variants of mouse tumor P815: cloning of the gene of tum– antigen P91A and identification of the tum– mutation. De Plaen E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr;85(7):2274–8

[Humoral mechanisms of in vitro inhibition of mouse lymphocyte immunoreactivity by mastocytoma P815 cells] Medvedev AE. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Jun;105(6):701–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Degradation of heparin proteoglycan in cultured mouse mastocytoma cells. Jacobsson KG, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Sep 1;246(2):409–15

High strength binding of P815 mastocytoma cells is not necessary for their lysis by macrophages which have been primed and triggered in vitro. Lu CY, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Aug 15;141(4):1083–90

PATHOLOGY

Mastocytoma arising within a congenital nevocellular nevus [letter] Silverman RA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Jul; 124(7):1016–8

Distribution and survival of passively transferred lymphoblasts in normal and tumor-bearing mice. Normann SJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Jan 15;41(1):143–9

[Solitary mastocytoma with generalized symptoms] Papanastasiou D, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1988 Apr; 136(4):203–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

In vivo antitumor effect of lymphokine-activated rodent polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Fujii Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Nov 15;47(22):6000–5

ULTRASTRUCTURE

An ultrastructural study of spontaneous cell death in a mouse mastocytoma with particular reference to dark cells. Harmon BV. **J Pathol** 1987 Dec;153(4):345–55

VETERINARY

Dog mastocytoma tryptase: affinity purification, characterization, and amino-terminal sequence. Caughey GH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Nov 1;258(2):555–63

Purification and characterization of dog mastocytoma chymase: identification of an octapeptide conserved in chymotryptic leukocyte proteinases. Caughey GH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jan 29;952(2):142–9

Endocytosis of erythrocytes in vivo and particulate substances in vitro by feline neoplastic mast cells. Madewell BR, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1987 Oct;51(4):517–20

Mast cell tumor in the mandibular salivary gland in a dog. Carberry CA, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1987 Oct;77(4):362–6

Resolution of multiple cutaneous mastocytomas in a Friesian stirk following treatment with levamisole. Scott PR. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jan 2;122(1):18–9

SARCOMA, OSTEOGENIC

Malignant bone tumors in children: osteosarcoma. Meyers PA. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1987 Dec;1(4):655–65 (43 ref.)

Development of a new system for evaluating the biocompatibility of implant materials using an osteogenic cell line (MC3T3-E1). Itakura Y, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1988 Jul;22(7):613–22

[Rare forms of osteosarcoma] Zidková H, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1987 Dec;54(6):541–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ANALYSIS

Osteosarcoma and other neoplasms of bone. Magnetic resonance spectroscopy to monitor therapy. Ross B, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Dec;122(12):1464–9

DNA analysis in the differential diagnosis of osteosarcoma. Bauer HC, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Jun 15;61(12):2532–40

DNA analysis in the differential diagnosis of osteosarcoma. Bauer HC, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Apr 1;61(7):1430–6

[Quantitative chemical analysis of osteosarcoma and its neighboring "normal" diaphyseal bone by the method of inductively coupled plasma: atomic emission spectrometry] Wang ZX, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Sep; 25(9):525–7, 556 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Ovarian sarcoma with histologic features of telangiectatic osteosarcoma of the bone. Hirakawa T, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1988 Jul;12(7):567–72

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Potential carcinogenicity of 5,6-dimethoxysterigmatocystin in rats. Mori H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Jun;9(6):1039–42

[Osteosarcoma induced in rabbits by 4-nitroquinoline-1-oxide] Huang CD, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Dec;25(12):691–2, 733 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CLASSIFICATION

Osteosarcomas arising on the surfaces of long bones. Schajowicz F, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Apr; 70(4):555–64

DIAGNOSIS

Craniofacial osteosarcomas: plain film, CT, and MR findings in 46 cases. Lee YY, et al. **AJR** 1988 Jun;150(6):1397–402

Immunohistochemical study of osteonectin in various types of osteosarcoma. Schulz A, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Aug; 132(2):233–8

Identification of a human osteosarcoma-associated glycoprotein with monoclonal antibodies: relationship with alkaline phosphatase. Nakamura T, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1987 Dec;65(12):1091–100

Clinical and biological significance of an isozyme tumor marker--PLAP. Fishman WH. **Clin Biochem** 1987 Dec; 20(6):387–92 (24 ref.)

Paget disease of the calvaria and facial bones with an osteosarcoma of the maxilla: CT and MR findings. Som PM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Sep–Oct; 11(5):887–90

Magnetic resonance imaging of primary malignant bone tumors. Bloem JL, et al. **Radiographics** 1987 May; 7(3):425–45

Borderline osteoblastic tumors: problems in the differential diagnosis of aggressive osteoblastoma and low-grade osteosarcoma. Dorfman HD, et al. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1984 Aug;1(3):215–34

Case report 479: Idiopathic healing infarct of bone simulating osteosarcoma. Strecker W, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1988; 17(3):220–5

[Telangiectatic osteosarcoma--a case report] Yao CH, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1987 May;9(3):236–7, 10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A case of extraskeletal osteosarcoma of the mediastinum] Hachisuka H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec; 25(12):1380–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Errors in the diagnosis of osteogenic sarcoma] Aliev DA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Oct;(10):117–9 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effectiveness of chemotherapy in the management of metastatic telangiectatic osteosarcoma [clinical conference] Chawla SP, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1988 Apr;11(2):177–80

Bleomycin nodules mimicking metastatic osteogenic sarcoma. Scharstein R, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1987 Fall; 9(3):219–21

Age and dose of chemotherapy as major prognostic factors in a trial of adjuvant therapy of osteosarcoma combining two alternating drug combinations and early prophylactic lung irradiation. French Bone Tumor Study Group. **Cancer** 1988 Apr 1;61(7):1304–11

Timing of chemotherapy and surgery in a murine osteosarcoma model. Bell RS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Oct 1;48(19):5533–8

Blood-brain barrier disruption and methotrexate in the treatment of a readily transplantable intracerebral osteogenic sarcoma of rats. Cosolo W, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Dec 1;47(23):6225–8

Adjuvant chemotherapy with six drugs (adriamycin, methotrexate, cisplatinum, bleomycin, cyclophosphamide and dactinomycin) for non-metastatic high grade osteosarcoma of the extremities. Results of 32 patients and comparison to 127 patients concomitantly treated with the same drugs in a neoadjuvant form. Avella M, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1988 Apr;7(2):133–7

Neoadjuvant chemotherapy for osteosarcoma of the extremities. Good response of the primary tumor after preoperative chemotherapy with high-dose methotrexate followed by cisplatinum and adriamycin. Preliminary results. Bacci G, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1988 Apr;7(2):138–42

Neoadjuvant chemotherapy for osteosarcoma of the extremity. Bacci G, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Nov; (224):268–76

Dissociation of body weight and lean body mass during cancer chemotherapy. de Graaf SS, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Jun;23(6):731–7

Intra-arterial cis-platinum in osteosarcoma. Carrasco CH, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1987;31:52–6

Adjuvant therapy in the treatment of osteosarcoma. Link MP. **Important Adv Oncol** 1986;:193–207 (71 ref.)

Neoadjuvant chemotherapy of osteosarcoma: results of a randomized cooperative trial (COSS-82) with salvage chemotherapy based on histological tumor response. Winkler K, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1988 Feb;6(2):329–37

Comparison of growth inhibiting effect of natural and recombinant interferon-alpha on human osteosarcomas in nude mice. Bauer HC, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1987 Aug; 7(4):365–9

The role of methotrexate in osteosarcoma. Grem JL, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 Jul 6;80(9):626–55 (139 ref.)

Treatment of osteosarcoma [letter] **Lancet** 1988 Apr 23; 1(8591):931–2

Chemotherapy for the primary treatment of osteosarcoma: population effectiveness over 20 years. Gill M, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Mar 26;1(8587):689–92 (12 ref.)

Treatment of osteosarcoma [letter] Link MP. **Lancet** 1988 Jun 11;1(8598):1334

Controversies in the treatment of osteosarcoma. Nachman JB. **Med J Aust** 1988 Apr 18;148(8):405–10 (26 ref.)

The current management of malignant bone tumours: where do we go from here? Rosen G. **Med J Aust** 1988 Apr 18; 148(8):373–7

High-dose methotrexate in osteosarcoma--Mayo Clinic studies. Edmonson JH. **NCI Monogr** 1987;(5):67–9

Osteosarcoma chemotherapy effect: a prognostic factor. Raymond AK, et al. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1987 Aug; 4(3):212–36 (115 ref.)

[Luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LRH) agonist in the treatment of breast cancer, osteosarcoma and prostate carcinoma--analysis of 12 patients] Lu RK, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1988 Jan;10(1):70–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The reproduction in France of Rosen's protocol for osteosarcomas] Brunat-Mentigny M, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1988;75(2):201–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experience with protocol T10 in the pediatric service at the Gustave-Roussy Institute] Kalifa C, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1988;75(2):207–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Methotrexate in pediatric hemato-oncology] Bouffet E, et al. **Pediatrie** 1987;42(4):241–7 (33 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Methotrexate poisoning: value of exchange transfusion] Frappaz D, et al. **Pediatrie** 1987;42(4):257–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental study on osteosarcoma of local chemotherapy diffusing from surgical acrylic cement and plaster] Hernigou P, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1987;73(7):517–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Potentialities of MR tomography in monitoring the therapy of malignant bone tumors] Just M, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Oct; 147(4):413–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Angiographic evaluation of the response of osteosarcoma to neoadjuvant chemotherapy] Albisinni U, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1988 Apr;75(4):381–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Alkaline phosphatase is an ectoenzyme that acts on micromolar concentrations of natural substrates at physiologic pH in human osteosarcoma (SAOS-2) cells. Fedde KN, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Aug 1; 264(2):400–9

Release of alkaline phosphatase from human osteosarcoma cells by phosphatidylinositol phospholipase C: effect of tunicamycin. Nakamura T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Aug 15;265(1):190–6

cDNA cloning of alkaline phosphatase from rat osteosarcoma (ROS 17/2.8) cells. Noda M, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1987 Apr;2(2):161–4

Vitamin K is no antagonist for the action of warfarin in rat osteosarcoma UMR 106. Ulrich MM, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Apr 1;50(1):27–32

[Isoenzymes of alkaline phosphatase--their determination and clinical significance for orthopedics] Reck R, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1988 Mar;35(3):89–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Activity of lactic dehydrogenase in the serum as a possible tumor marker in several forms of osteosarcoma] Avella M, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1987 Apr–Jun;72(2):119–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Lactate dehydrogenase and alkaline phosphatase activity of the serum and radiation-induced osteosarcoma in rats] Elkina NI, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1988;10(1):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Postradiation multicentric osteosarcoma. Tillotson C, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Jul 1;62(1):67–71

Osteogenic sarcoma of the tibia in a patient with epidermolysis bullosa dystrophica. Yamauchi Y, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Mar;(228):273–7

Osteosarcoma arising in a melorheostotic femur. A case report. Böstman OM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Oct;69(8):1232–7

Postradiation chondroblastic sarcoma of bone: case report and review of the literature. Silliman CC, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1987 Dec;139(12):31–5 (11 ref.)

Bone sarcomas linked to radiotherapy and chemotherapy in children [letter] Koten JW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Mar 3;318(9):581–2

Specific tissue targeting of polyoma virus oncogenicity in athymic nude mice. Berebbi M, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 Feb; 2(2):149–56

General case of the day. Radiation induced osteosarcoma of the left clavicle with osteoblastic pulmonary metastases. Farner RM, et al. **Radiographics** 1987 Sep;7(5):1018–20

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Cytogenetics of a case of osteosarcoma. Castedo SM, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 May;32(1):149–51

Events on different chromosomes alter the genes for the two peptides of platelet-derived growth factor in an osteogenic sarcoma. Masuda H, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Dec;29(2):303–9

Chromosomal reorganization for the expression of recessive mutation of retinoblastoma susceptibility gene in the development of osteosarcoma. Toguchida J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jul 15;48(14):3939–43

Feulgen DNA stainability of bone tumors after demineralization. Bauer HC, et al. **Cytometry** 1987 Nov; 8(6):590–4

Integration and loss of a single v-Ki-ras gene affects tumorigenic potential of human osteosarcoma cells. Carloni G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Mar 14;229(2):333–9

DNA synthesis in U-2 OS human osteosarcoma cells is independent of PDGF binding to functional cell surface receptors. Richter MR, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Jun; 135(3):474–80

Malignant melanoma in families of children with osteosarcoma, chondrosarcoma, and adrenal cortical carcinoma. Hartley AL, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 Nov; 24(11):664–8

Clinical importance of near-diploid tumor stem lines in patients with osteosarcoma of an extremity. Look AT, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Jun 16;318(24):1567–72

Provirus integration and myc amplification in 90Sr induced osteosarcomas of CF1 mice. Van der Rauwelaert E, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 Mar;2(3):215–22

Human oncogenes detected by a defined medium culture assay. Zhan X, et al. **Oncogene** 1987;1(4):369–76

Some retinoblastomas, osteosarcomas, and soft tissue sarcomas may share a common etiology. Weichselbaum RR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr;85(7):2106–9

Deletions of a DNA sequence in retinoblastomas and mesenchymal tumors: organization of the sequence and its encoded protein [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1988 Apr;85(7):2234] Friend SH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(24):9059–63

Rearrangement of the p53 gene in human osteogenic sarcomas. Masuda H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov;84(21):7716–9

Structure and expression of rat osteosarcoma (ROS 17/2.8) alkaline phosphatase: product of a single copy gene. Thiede MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Jan;85(2):319–23

Genetic sequences that predispose to retinoblastoma and osteosarcoma. Dryja TP, et al. **Symp Fundam Cancer Res** 1986;39:115–9

[Analysis of cellular oncogenes in human osteosarcomas transplanted into nude mice] Asano S, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Mar;62(3):231–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

HISTORY

Paleopathological study on a case of osteosarcoma. Suzuki T. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Nov;74(3):309–18

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal antibody to a human osteogenic sarcoma cell line. Lizoňová A, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1988; 58(3):151–7

Localization of GD2-specific monoclonal antibody 3F8 in human osteosarcoma. Heiner JP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Oct 15;47(20):5377–81

Monoclonal antibodies that detect different antigenic determinants of the same human osteosarcoma-associated antigen. Wada T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Apr 15; 48(8):2273–9

METABOLISM

Stimulation of mannose incorporation into rat osteoblastic osteosarcoma cells by parathyroid hormone. Somerman MJ, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1987;32(7):535–8

Evidence that the self-induced metabolism of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D-3 limits the homologous up-regulation of its receptor in rat osteosarcoma cells. Pols HA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jun 30;970(2):122–9

Effect of ketoconazole on metabolism and binding of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D-3 by intact rat osteogenic sarcoma cells. Pols HA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Nov 12;931(2):115–9

Expression and characteristics of a novel human osteosarcoma-associated cell surface antigen. Bruland OS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Sep 15;48(18):5302–9

1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D3 regulates the biosynthesis of osteopontin, a bone-derived cell attachment protein, in clonal osteoblast-like osteosarcoma cells. Prince CW, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1987 Sep;7(4):305–13

Insulin stimulation of Na+-K+ pump in clonal rat osteosarcoma cells. De Luise MA, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Jan; 37(1):33–7

Variable effects of dexamethasone on protein synthesis in clonal rat osteosarcoma cells. Hodge BO, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 May;122(5):2127–33

Effects of retinoic acid on alkaline phosphatase messenger ribonucleic acid, catecholamine receptors, and G proteins in ROS 17/2.8 cells. Imai Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Feb; 122(2):456–63

The effects of sodium butyrate on the retinoic acid-induced changes in 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptors in tumorigenic and nontumorigenic bone derived cell lines. Lee KL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jun;122(6):2399–406

Characterization and agonist-induced down-regulation of parathyroid hormone receptors in clonal rat osteosarcoma cells. Yamamoto I, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Apr; 122(4):1208–17

1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D3 stimulates the synthesis of matrix gamma-carboxyglutamic acid protein by osteosarcoma cells. Mutually exclusive expression of vitamin K-dependent bone proteins by clonal osteoblastic cell lines. Fraser JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 15;263(2):911–6

Transcriptional regulation of osteopontin production in rat osteosarcoma cells by type beta transforming growth factor. Noda M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 25; 263(27):13916–21

Photoaffinity labeling of parathyroid hormone receptors in clonal rat osteosarcoma cells. Shigeno C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 15;263(8):3864–71

Retinoic acid and glucocorticoids enhance the effect of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 on bone gamma-carboxyglutamic acid protein synthesis by rat osteosarcoma cells. Nishimoto SK, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1987 Dec;2(6):571–7

Type beta transforming growth factor (TGF beta) regulation of alkaline phosphatase expression and other phenotype-related mRNAs in osteoblastic rat osteosarcoma cells. Noda M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Dec;133(3):426–37

Relationship between in vitro binding activity and in vivo tumor accumulation of radiolabeled monoclonal antibodies. Sakahara H, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Feb;29(2):235–40

Estrogen binding, receptor mRNA, and biologic response in osteoblast-like osteosarcoma cells. Komm BS, et al. **Science** 1988 Jul 1;241(4861):81–4

MICROBIOLOGY

Amplification of endogenous proviral MuLV sequences in radiation-induced osteosarcomas. Strauss PG, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Apr 15;41(4):616–21

[Virus detection in xenotransplants of human osteosarcoma in athymic nude (nu/nu) mice] Kodoušek R, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1987 May;23(2):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

MORTALITY

Prognostic factors in osteosarcomas. A regression analysis. Bentzen SM, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Jul 1;62(1):194–202

Osteosarcoma [letter] Michaelis J. **Lancet** 1988 May 21; 1(8595):1174

Prognostic value of serum alkaline phosphatase in osteosarcoma. Bacci G, et al. **Tumori** 1987 Aug 31; 73(4):331–6

OCCURRENCE

Time and dose dependency of bone-sarcomas in patients injected with radium-224. Chmelevsky D, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1988;27(2):103–14

[The reliability of the Cancer Registry in rare malignancies] Kreicbergs A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Oct 14; 84(42):3400–1 **(Swe)**

PATHOLOGY

High-grade surface osteosarcoma of the left ilium. A case report and review of the literature. Yamaguchi H, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1988 Feb;38(2):235–40

Primary osteosarcoma of toe phalanx: first documented case. Review of osteosarcoma of short tubular bones. Mirra JM, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1988 Apr;12(4):300–7 (21 ref.)

Breast sarcoma with giant cells and osteoid [letter] Zirkin H, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1988 Oct;12(10):803

A small-cell osteosarcoma with multiple skeletal metastases. Sanjay B, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1988; 107(1):58–60

Sarcomatous change in a previously benign osteofibroma in the maxillary sinus. Bundgaard T, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1988;245(1):22–4

Chemotactic activity "in vitro" and transplantability in isogenic mice of radionuclide-induced murine osteosarcomas. Aresu O, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1987 May 31;63(5):435–41

In vitro transformation of osteoblasts: putative formation of osteosarcoma in vitro. Cogliano A, et al. **Bone** 1987; 8(5):299–304

Extraskeletal osteogenic sarcoma occurring in the tongue. Bem CC, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Jun; 26(3):248–9

Cell density-dependent vitamin D effects on calcium accumulation in rat osteogenic sarcoma cells (ROS 17/2). Kim YS, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 Oct;41(4):218–22

Early manifestations of vitamin D effects in rat osteogenic sarcoma cells. Kim YS, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 Oct; 41(4):223–7

Calcification of osteoblastlike rat osteosarcoma cells in agarose suspension cultures. Nishimoto SK, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 Nov;41(5):274–80

In vitro induction of osteosarcomalike lesion by transformation of differentiating skeletal precursor cells with FBR murine osteosarcoma virus. Silbermann M, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 Oct;41(4):208–17

Osteogenic sarcoma. Malignant fibrous histiocytoma subtype. Ballance WA Jr, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Aug 15;62(4):763–71

Primary osteosarcoma of the liver. von Hochstetter AR, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Nov 1;60(9):2312–7

Primary osteosarcoma of the liver. von Hochstetter AR, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Nov 1;60(9):2312–7 (33 ref.)

Osteosarcoma and the role of fine-needle aspiration. A study of 51 cases. White VA, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Sep 15; 62(6):1238–46

Prognostic significance of bone morphogenetic activity in osteosarcoma tissue. Yoshikawa H, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Feb 1;61(3):569–73

High-dose methotrexate therapy with leucovorin rescue: in vitro investigations on human osteosarcoma cell lines. Diddens H, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1987; 20(2):128–32

A case of extra-osseous osteosarcoma. Grandi A, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1987 Jun;13(2):279–84

Characterization of a human osteoblastic osteosarcoma cell line (SAOS-2) with high bone alkaline phosphatase activity. Murray E, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1987 Jun; 2(3):231–8

Human osteosarcoma cells resistant to detachment by an Arg-Gly-Asp-containing peptide overproduce the fibronectin receptor. Dedhar S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Sep; 105(3):1175–82

Tumor necrosis factor stimulates proliferation of human osteosarcoma cells and accumulation of c-myc messenger RNA. Kirstein M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Mar; 134(3):479–84

Extraskeletal soft tissue osteosarcoma. Banerjee S, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1987 Aug;85(8):242–4

Evaluation of fluorescein diacetate for flow cytometric determination of cell viability in orthopaedic research. Bell RS, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1988;6(4):467–74

Transplantable osteosarcomas with high lung metastatic potential in Fischer 344 rats. Mii Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1988 May;79(5):589–92

Osteosarcomas and chondrosarcomas of the jaws: immunohistochemical correlations. Regezi JA, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Sep;64(3):302–7

MRI and CT scan compared with microscopic histopathology in osteogenic sarcoma of the proximal tibia. Milgrom C, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1986 Mar;15(3):165–9

Osteogenic sarcoma symptomatic metastases presenting as obstruction to the right heart. Case report and review of the literature. Fiorentini G, et al. **Pathologica** 1987 May-Jun;79(1061):367–76 (30 ref.)

Second malignancies in patients surviving osteosarcoma. Wold LE, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1987;7(2):145–50

Hyaline cartilage-origin bone and soft-tissue neoplasms: MR appearance and histologic correlation. Cohen EK, et al. **Radiology** 1988 May;167(2):477–81

Staging of intraosseous extent of osteosarcoma: correlation of preoperative CT and MR imaging with pathologic macroslides. Gillespy T 3d, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Jun; 167(3):765–7

Osteosarcoma in fibrous dysplasia. Taconis WK. **Skeletal Radiol** 1988;17(3):163–70

Comparison of quantitative ground substance analysis in biopsy and resected tumour in osteosarcomas. Kersjes W, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1987;412(2):155–60

Osteosarcoma with a clear-cell component. Povýšil C, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1988;412(3):273–9

[The risk of malignancy in cartilagenous exostoses and enchondromas] Jakobsen BW, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Oct 5;149(41):2779–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Metastatic skipping in the bone marrow (skip metastases) in osteosarcoma. Frequency and clinical implications?] Anani AP, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1987;7(3):193–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The role of the pathologist in the treatment of osteogenic sarcoma] Contesso G, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1987; 73(4):301–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Malignant tumors of osteogenic and non-osteogenic origin in children and adolescents] Lisson R. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1988;27(1-2):51–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Information concerning radiation-induced sarcomas. Report on 2 cases] Schmidt A, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1988; 134(1):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An experimental study on the phenotypic diversity of Dunn's osteosarcoma—with special reference to alkaline phosphatase activity, growth rate and metastatic capacity] Watanabe H. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Apr; 62(4):369–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Phenylalkylamine-sensitive calcium channels in osteoblast-like osteosarcoma cells. Characterization by ligand binding and single channel recordings. Guggino SE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 25;263(21):10155–61

Kinetic effects of adriamycin and bleomycin on two osteosarcoma models. Bell DF, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1988; 6(1):51–7

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiologic features of well-differentiated osteosarcoma. Ellis JH, et al. **AJR** 1988 Oct;151(4):739–42

Osteosarcoma: relation between extent of marrow infiltration on CT and frequency of lung metastases. Hermann G, et al. **AJR** 1987 Dec;149(6):1203–6

Osteolytic osteogenic sarcoma of ilium in 46–month–old boy. Milgrom C, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1987 Mar;16(3):187–9

Avulsive cortical irregularities. Bernasek TL, et al. **Orthopedics** 1987 Oct;10(10):1423–5

Computerised tomography in the evaluation of expansile lesions arising from the skull vault in childhood—a report of 5 cases. Arthur RJ, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1988; 18(4):294–301

Small–cell osteosarcoma. Edeiken J, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1987;16(8):621–8 (5 ref.)

Case report 436: Osteosarcoma of the soft tissues of the distal end of the thigh. Greenspan A, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1987; 16(6):489–92

Case report 446. Multicentric, metachronous, low–grade, sclerosing osteogenic sarcoma. McCarthy EF, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1987;16(7):592–6

Case report 461: Dedifferentiated parosteal osteosarcoma. Sauer DD, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1988;17(1):72–6

Case report 447. Parosteal osteosarcoma left 12th rib. Xipell JM, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1987;16(7):597–600

[Radiographic appearance of periosteal osteosarcoma] Wu CG. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Aug; 21(4):222–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Malignant bone tumors in children. Is there still a role for arteriography?] Sellier N, et al. **J Radiol** 1988 Jan; 69(1):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Comparative biodistributions and rates of catabolism of radiolabelled anti–CEA monoclonal antibody and control immunoglobulin in nude mice with human tumour xenografts showing specific antibody localization. Pimm MV, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1987;13(5):258–63

Synthesis and characterization of potential tumor scintigraphic agents. Awaluddin AB, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1987;38(8):671–4

Osteosarcoma arising in Paget's disease of the calvarium. Mehta RC, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Mar;29(3):414–6

RADIOTHERAPY

Secondary leukemia with a translocation (8;21)? Davies SV, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Apr;31(2):271–4

[Perioperative radiotherapy of bone and soft tissue tumors] Franke HD. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1987;372:315–20 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SECONDARY

Metastasis of primary osteogenic sarcoma to the eyelid. Newman NM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Dec 15; 104(6):659–60

Surgical management of thoracic malignancy in childhood: eight years' experience in Leeds [letter] Carter SR, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1988 Jul;70(4):264

Intussusception secondary to osteogenic sarcoma metastasis. Webster VJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1987 Feb;41(2):628–9

Osteosarcoma with pericardial metastases seen on bone scan. Phillips CD, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Nov;12(11):899–900

CT findings in a case of polypoid–like metastasis in the ileum from extraosseous osteosarcoma. Donoso L, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1988 May;8(2):100–1

Metastatic osteogenic sarcoma of small intestine with intussusception. Mozes M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1988 Aug; 24(8):426–8

Brain metastases in osteosarcoma: incidence, clinical and neuroradiological findings and management options. Baram TZ, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1988;6(1):47–52

Cardiopulmonary metastatic lesions of osteosarcoma and associated cerebral infarction. Limper AH, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1988 Jun;63(6):592–5

SECRETION

[Usefulness of stratigraphy and computerized tomography in the initial staging of osteosarcoma of the extremities. Retrospective study of 217 cases] Pelotti P, et al. **Minerva Med** 1988 Jan;79(1):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Reconstruction with a free vascularized fibular graft for malignant bone tumor. Aberg M, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1988 Aug;59(4):430–7

Primary osteogenic sarcoma of the bladder. Van Oyen PM, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1987;55(3):380–2

Limb salvage procedures in children with osteosarcoma. Hockenberry MJ, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1988 Feb;11(1):2–8

En bloc surgery for osteogenic sarcoma: analysis and review. Marcove RC, et al. **Compr Ther** 1988 May;14(5):3–6

Limb salvage for osteosarcoma. Simon MA. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Feb;70(2):307–10 (22 ref.)

Surgical treatment for osteosarcoma. Springfield DS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Sep;70(8):1124–30

Bone resection in patients with mandibular sarcoma. Söderholm AL, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1988 Jul; 16(5):224–9

The relationship of various aspects of surgical management to outcome in childhood nonmetastatic osteosarcoma: a report from the Childrens Cancer Study Group. Makley JT, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1988 Feb;23(2):146–51

Lung resection as salvage treatment for metastatic osteosarcoma. Pastorino U, et al. **Tumori** 1988 Apr 30; 74(2):201–6

Management of bone sarcomas at Memorial Sloan–Kettering Cancer Center. Gebhart MJ, et al. **World J Surg** 1988 Jun; 12(3):299–306

[Parosteal osteosarcoma: report of 18 cases] Wang JH, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Dec;25(12):676–8, 732 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Report of experiences in the treatment of osteosarcomas] Schulze KJ, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1988 May; 35(5):193–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bone cement containing cytostatic drugs: new aspects in the treatment of malignant bone tumors. I. Experimental studies] Langendorff HU, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1987;371(2):123–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical tactics in malignant bone tumors] Salzer M, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1987;372:301–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sparing operations in osteogenic sarcoma in children] Pashkov IuV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(11):92–3 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Osteosarcoma of the limbs. Report of the EORTC–SIOP 03 trial 20781 investigating the value of adjuvant treatment with chemotherapy and/or prophylactic lung irradiation. Burgers JM, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Mar 1;61(5):1024–31

In vitro and in vivo effect of adriamycin therapy on monocyte activation by liposome–encapsulated immunomodulators. Hudson MM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Sep 15;48(18):5256–63

Adjuvant chemotherapy for osteogenic sarcoma. Goorin AM. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Feb;24(2):113–5 (16 ref.)

Biodistribution and tumour localization of radiolabelled monoclonal antibody during continuous infusion in nude mice with human tumour xenografts. Pimm MV, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 May;23(5):521–7

Malignant bone tumors: improvement in prognosis [editorial] Dahlin DC. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1988 Apr;63(4):414–5

Malignant bone tumors [letter] **Med J Aust** 1988 Aug 1; 149(3):158, 161

Controversies in the management of primary bone tumours: an Australian perspective. Toogood IR. **Med J Aust** 1988 Apr 18;148(8):410–2 (15 ref.)

Esophageal cancer in a young woman after treatment for osteosarcoma. Dewar JM, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1988; 16(4):287–9

Osteosarcoma. Tebbi CK, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1988 Apr; 17(4):285–300 (251 ref.)

Sarcomas of the jaw. Yoel J, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1987; 3(4):215–27

Isolation perfusion of the lower limb with platinum. Vaglini M, et al. **World J Surg** 1988 Jun;12(3):307–9

[Experience with Rosen's T10 protocol at the Oscar Lambret Center (Lille) from 1982 to 1985. Apropos of 13 cases of non–metastatic osteosarcomas of the extremities] Baranzelli MC, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1988 Apr;35(4):253–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adjuvant treatment of osteosarcomas. Experience of the Group for the Study of Bone Tumors] Jasmin C, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1987;73 Suppl 2:90–2 **(Fre)**

[New strategies in the treatment of osteogenic sarcoma] Stein M, et al. **Harefuah** 1988 Jan 15;114(2):65–9 (56 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Treatment of osteosarcoma] Solheim O, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Sep 10;107(25):2108–11, 1128 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Osteosarcoma. Ultrastructural and immunohistochemical studies on alkaline phosphatase–positive tumor cells constituting a variety of histologic types. Yoshida H, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1988 Mar;38(3):325–38

Histopathology and ultrastructure of tumours and tumour–like lesions of bone. Povýšil C. **Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha)** 1986;116:1–204 (367 ref.)

Primary osteoliposarcoma of bone. First observation in the pediatric age group. Bosman C, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1988; 6(1):56–60

Mechanism of actinomycin D–induced resistance in Ridgway osteogenic sarcoma: an ultrastructural study. Kamel HM, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1988 Jan;20(1):225–35

[Ultrastructural study of 11 cases of osteoblastic osteosarcoma] Yang GH. **Chung–hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Jun;16(2):129–32, 28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[An ultrastructural study of osteosarcoma] Huang Y, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1988 Mar;19(1):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Differentiation and calcification of human osteosarcoma cell line HOS] Ikeda T. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Mar; 55(1):106–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ultrastructural study of osteosarcoma] Fujinuma A. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jun;61(6):667–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Electron microscopic detection of the proteoglycan component of the extracellular matrix in osteogenic sarcomas] Kondalenko VF, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1987; 49(6):19–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Effect of RA233 on metastasis in dogs with osteosarcomas. Hamilton HB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Sep;48(9):1380–2

Use of cisplatin for treatment of appendicular osteosarcoma in dogs. Shapiro W, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Feb 15;192(4):507–11

An extraskeletal osteosarcoma in an aged rat. Minato Y, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1988 Feb;50(1):259–61

SARCOMA, RETICULUM CELL see **LYMPHOMA, HISTIOCYTIC**

SARCOMA, ROUS see **AVIAN SARCOMA**

SARCOMA, YOSHIDA

METABOLISM

Effects of branched chain amino acid–enriched total parenteral nutrition on amino acid utilization in rats bearing Yoshida sarcoma. Crosby LE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 May 15;48(10):2698–702

Alterations in whole body, muscle, liver, and tumor tissue protein synthesis and degradation in Novikoff hepatoma and Yoshida sarcoma tumor growth studied in vivo. Tayek JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Mar 15;48(6):1554–8

MICROBIOLOGY

Peritoneal macrophage is the cell transformed by Yoshida ascites tumor virus. Fimiani V. **Oncology** 1988;45(3):260–2

SARCOMERES see under **MYOFIBRILS**

SARCOPLASMIC RETICULUM

ANALYSIS

G–protein distribution in canine cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum and sarcolemma: comparison to rabbit skeletal muscle membranes and to brain and erythrocyte G–proteins. Scherer NM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Dec;259(2):431–40

Calcium binding proteins of junctional sarcoplasmic reticulum: detection by 45Ca ligand overlay. Zorzato F, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Mar;261(2):324–9

Terbium–binding properties of calsequestrin from skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. Ohnishi M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Sep 24;915(2):180–7

Purified ryanodine receptor from skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum is the Ca2+–permeable pore of the calcium release channel. Imagawa T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 5;262(34):16636–43

Isolation of the ryanodine receptor from cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum and identity with the feet structures. Inui M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 15;262(32):15637–42

Characterization of insulin receptors in cardiac sarcolemmal and sarcoplasmic reticular membranes. Gupta MP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Sep;10(3):259–67

Purification and reconstitution of the calcium release channel from skeletal muscle. Lai FA, et al. **Nature** 1988 Jan 28; 331(6154):315–9

X–ray microanalysis of calcium in ischemic skeletal muscle cells. Zhong CS, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1987 Apr;30(4):395–403

DRUG EFFECTS

Vanadate stimulated NADH oxidation in sarcoplasmic reticulum membrane. Molnár E, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Hung** 1988;23(1):63–74

Oxidation induced by phthalocyanine dyes causes rapid calcium release from sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles. Abramson JJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Jun; 263(2):745–55

Ryanodine does not affect the potassium channel from the sarcoplasmic reticulum of skeletal muscle. Campos de Carvalho AC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Nov 13;148(3):1137–43

Inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate–induced calcium release from canine aortic sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles. Watras J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Dec 10;931(3):354–63

Ryanodine sensitivity of the calcium release channel of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Nagasaki K, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1988 Feb;9(1):1–7

Ryanodine in mammalian heart ventricular muscle: indication for the induction of calcium leakage from the sarcoplasmic reticulum. Vierling W. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Jan 19; 145(3):329–34

Dicyclohexylcarbodiimide interaction with sarcoplasmic reticulum. Inhibition of Ca2+ efflux. Argaman A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 5;263(13):6315–21

The effect of linoleic and arachidonic acid derivatives on calcium transport in vesicles from cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Kim RS, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1988 Feb; 20(2):119–30

Ryanodine releases calcium from sarcoplasmic reticulum in calcium–tolerant rat cardiac myocytes. Hansford RG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Sep;390:453–67

Effects of organophosphorus agents on sarcoplasmic reticulum in skinned skeletal muscle fibers. Mobley BA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1988 Jul;94(3):407–13

Effects of a myotoxic phospholipase A2 isolated from Bothrops asper venom on skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic

reticulum. Gutiérrez JM, et al. **Toxicon** 1987;25(11):1244–8

ENZYMOLOGY

Accelerating effect of ATP on calcium binding to sarcoplasmic reticulum ATPase. Fernandez–Belda F, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Jan;260(1):118–24

Effect of urea on the partial reactions and crystallization pattern of sarcoplasmic reticulum adenosine triphosphatase. Jorge–Garcia I, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Aug 15;265(1):82–90

Oxygen radical–mediated lipid peroxidation and inhibition of Ca2+–ATPase activity of cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Kukreja RC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Mar;261(2):447–57

ADP–ribosylation of Ca2+–dependent ATPase in vitro suppresses the enzyme activity. Hara N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Nov 13;148(3):989–94

NMR relaxation measurements detect four intermediate states of ATPase and transport cycle of sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+–ATPase. Klemens MR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Aug 30;155(1):236–42

Effect of tetraphenylboron on the calcium–dependent ATPase activity of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Soler F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Mar 30;151(3):1093–8

A kinetic model for Ca2+ efflux mediated by the Ca2+ + Mg2+–activated ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum. McWhirter JM, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Aug 1;245(3):713–21

Ca2+ regulation of 1–(3–sn–phosphatidyl)–1D–myo–inositol 4–phosphate formation and hydrolysis on sarcoplasmic–reticular Ca2+–transport ATPase. A new principle of phospholipid turnover regulation. Schäfer M, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Nov 1;247(3):579–87

Effects of Mg2+, anions and cations on the Ca2+ + Mg2+–activated ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Stefanova HI, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Aug 1;245(3):723–30

Cyclopiazonic acid inhibition of the Ca2+–transport ATPase in rat skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles. Goeger DE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 1; 37(5):978–81

Propranolol inhibition of the neutral phospholipases A of rat heart mitochondria, sarcoplasmic reticulum and cytosol. Trotz M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Dec 15; 36(24):4251–6

Patterns of proteolytic cleavage and carbodiimide derivatization in sarcoplasmic reticulum adenosinetriphosphatase. de Ancos JG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Mar 8;27(5):1793–803

An investigation of functional similarities between the sarcoplasmic reticulum and platelet calcium–dependent adenosinetriphosphatases with the inhibitors quercetin and calmidazolium. Fischer TH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Dec 1;26(24):8024–30

Presence of a Ca2+–sensitive CDPdiglyceride–inositol transferase in canine cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Kasinathan C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Apr 19;27(8):2834–9

Two–step internalization of Ca2+ from a single E approximately P.Ca2 species by the Ca2+–ATPase. Khananshvili D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Apr 19; 27(8):2943–52

Reactions of the sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium adenosinetriphosphatase with adenosine 5'–triphosphate and Ca2+ that are not satisfactorily described by an E1–E2 model. Stahl N, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Dec 1; 26(24):7654–67

Phosphoenzyme decomposition in dog cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+–ATPase. Wang T. **Biochemistry** 1987 Dec 15;26(25):8360–5

Chemical relaxation in a chemiosmotic–coupled system: driving the calcium adenosinetriphosphatase with bacteriorhodopsin. Wu XL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Nov 3;26(22):6914–8

Inhibition of the sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+–ATPase by Reactive Red 120. Coll RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Nov 13;904(2):227–38

Preferential hydrolysis of peroxidized phospholipid by lysosomal phospholipase C. Gamache DA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jan 19;958(1):116–24

Dolichol kinase in rat sarcoplasmic reticulum membrane preparations. Itami T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jun 15;960(3):374–81

Gingerol, a novel cardiotonic agent, activates the Ca2+–pumping ATPase in skeletal and cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Kobayashi M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Sep 18;903(1):96–102

State of aggregation of the (Ca2+ + Mg2+)–ATPase studied using saturation–transfer electron spin resonance. Napier RM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Oct 2; 903(2):365–73

State of aggregation of the (Ca2+ + Mg2+)–ATPase studied using chemical cross–linking. Napier RM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Oct 2;903(2):374–80

Ligand and lipid domain stabilization of a membraneous Ca2+–ATPase during hyperthermia. Palecz D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jan 13;937(1):23–30

(Ca2+ + Mg2+)–ATPase activity associated with the maintenance of a Ca2+ gradient by sarcoplasmic reticulum at submicromolar external [Ca2+]. The effect of hypothyroidism. Simonides WS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Aug 18;943(2):349–59

A monoclonal antibody to the Ca2+–ATPase of cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum cross–reacts with slow type I but not with fast type II canine skeletal muscle fibers: an immunocytochemical and immunochemical study. Jorgensen AO, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1988; 9(2):164–74

Calcium–dependent inactivation of the Ca2+–ATPase from sarcoplasmic reticulum by chemically reactive adenosine triphosphate. Bill E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Sep 1; 176(1):119–24

Inhibition of mitochondrial F1 ATPase and sarcoplasmic reticulum ATPase by hydrophobic molecules. De Meis L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Jan 15;171(1–2):343–9

Inactivation of detergent–solubilized sarcoplasmic reticulum ATPase. Swoboda G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Mar 1; 172(2):325–32

Tryptic cleavage inhibits but does not uncouple Ca2+ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Török K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Apr 15;173(2):361–7

Effect of phospholipid, detergent and protein–protein interaction on stability and phosphoenzyme isomerization of soluble sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca–ATPase. Vilsen B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Dec 30;170(1–2):421–9

Localization of phosphorylase kinase subunits at the sarcoplasmic reticulum of rabbit skeletal muscle by monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies. Thieleczek R, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1987 Oct;44(2):333–40

Radiation inactivation analysis of sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca–ATPase in membrane–bound form and in detergent–solubilized monomeric states. Andersen JP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jul 4;234(1):120–6

(Ca2+ + Mg2+)–dependent ATPase mRNA from smooth muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum differs from that in cardiac and fast skeletal muscles. de la Bastie D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Feb 29;229(1):45–8

Crystallization of the Ca2+–ATPase of skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. Inhibition by myotoxin a. Maurer A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Nov 16;224(1):89–96

Short–chain alkanols and the functional efficiency of the Ca pump in the sarcoplasmic reticulum of rabbit skeletal muscles. Melgunov VI, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jan 25; 227(2):157–60

Isolation of the calmodulin–dependent protein kinase system from rabbit skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. Tuana BS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Aug 1;235(1–2):219–23

Enzyme distribution and transport activities in electrophoretically isolated fractions of the muscle sarcotubular system. Lehotský J, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1987 Oct;6(5):513–21

Structural properties of sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+–ATPase as studied by intrinsic protein fluorescence. Teruel JA, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1987;19(9):873–8

Reactive sulfhydryl groups of sarcoplasmic reticulum ATPase. III. Identification of cysteine residues whose modification with N–ethylmaleimide leads to loss of the Ca2+–transporting activity. Kawakita M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Jul;102(1):103–9

Comparison of sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+–adenosine triphosphatase from vitamin E–deficient dystrophic rabbit skeletal muscle with iron–ascorbate–treated and untreated enzyme. Nirdnoy W, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Feb; 103(2):309–12

Affinity labeling of the ATP–binding site of Ca2+–transporting ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum by adenosine triphosphopyridoxal: identification of the reactive lysyl residue. Yamamoto H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Mar;103(3):452–7

Rotational dynamics of lipid and the Ca–ATPase in sarcoplasmic reticulum. The molecular basis of activation by diethyl ether. Bigelow DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 5;262(28):13449–56

Inhibition of sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+–ATPase by Mg2+ at high pH. Bishop JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 5;263(4):1886–92

Acetyl phosphate as a substrate for the calcium ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Bodley AL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 15;262(29):13997–4004

ATP regulation of sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+–ATPase. Metal–free ATP and 8–bromo–ATP bind with high affinity to the catalytic site of phosphorylated ATPase and accelerate dephosphorylation. Champeil P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 5;263(25):12288–94

Calcium dependence during single–cycle catalysis of the sarcoplasmic reticulum ATPase. Davidson GA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 25;263(24):11786–91

Effects of organic solvents, methylamines, and urea on the affinity for Pi of the Ca2+–ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum. de Meis L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 5; 263(1):157–61

Stoichiometry and mapping of the nucleotide sites in sarcoplasmic reticulum ATPase with the use of UTP. Ferreira ST, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 15;263(20):9973–80

Sequential mechanism of calcium binding and translocation in sarcoplasmic reticulum adenosine triphosphatase. Inesi G. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 5;262(34):16338–42

Biphasic kinetics of sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+–ATPase and the detergent–solubilized monomer. Lund S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 5;263(4):1654–64

Reaction cycle of solubilized monomeric Ca2+–ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum is the same as that of the membrane form. McIntosh DB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 5; 263(25):12220–3

Calcium–dependent calcium occlusion in the sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+–ATPase. Its enhancement by phosphorylation of the enzyme. Nakamura J. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 25;262(30):14492–7

Conformational changes in the vicinity of the N–iodoacetyl–N'–(5–sulfo–1–naphthyl)ethylenediamine attached to the specific thiol of sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+–ATPase throughout the catalytic cycle. Obara M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 15;263(8):3690–7

Utilization of arylazido–ATP by sarcoplasmic reticulum ATPase in the absence of calcium. Oliveira RG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 5;263(4):1861–7

Stabilization and crystallization of Ca2+–ATPase in detergent–solubilized sarcoplasmic reticulum. Pikula S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 15;263(11):5277–86

Thyroid hormone markedly increases the mRNA coding for sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+–ATPase in the rat heart. Rohrer D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 25;263(15):6941–4

Intramolecular cross–linking at the active site of the Ca2+–ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum. High and low affinity nucleotide binding and evidence of active site closure in E2–P. Ross DC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 25;262(27):12977–83

Regulation of ATP synthesis catalyzed by the calcium pump of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Sande–Lemos MP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 15;263(8):3795–8

Rotational dynamics and protein–protein interactions in the Ca–ATPase mechanism. Squier TC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 5;263(19):9162–70

Lipid fluidity directly modulates the overall protein rotational mobility of the Ca–ATPase in sarcoplasmic reticulum. Squier TC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 5; 263(19):9178–86

A conformational change of N–iodoacetyl–N'–(5–sulfo–1–naphthyl)ethylenediamine–labeled sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+–ATPase upon ATP binding to the catalytic site. Suzuki H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 15;262(32):15448–56

Electron microscope observations on Ca2+–ATPase microcrystals in detergent–solubilized sarcoplasmic reticulum. Taylor KA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 15; 263(11):5287–94

Kinetic and thermodynamic control of ATP synthesis by sarcoplasmic reticulum adenosinetriphosphatase. Teruel JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 25;262(27):13055–60

Distribution of calcium ATPase in the sarcoplasmic reticulum of fast– and slow–twitch muscles determined with monoclonal antibodies. Dulhunty AF, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1987;99(2):79–92

Fractionation and reconstitution of the sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+ pump solubilized and stabilized by CHAPS/lipid micelles. Helmke SM, et al. **Membr Biochem** 1987;7(1):1–22

Sarcoplasmic reticulum adenosine triphosphatase deficiency with probable autosomal dominant inheritance. Danon MJ, et al. **Neurology** 1988 May;38(5):812–5

Specificity of the E–P state of the SR Ca–ATPase: implications for the coupling mechanism. Chipman DM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;273:177–82

Ca2+ uptake and affinity of the Ca2+ pump during single cycle catalysis of the sarcoplasmic reticulum ATPase. Davidson GA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;273:189–94

Properties of the catalytic site following thiol modification of the Ca2+–ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum from skeletal muscle. Davidson GA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;273:195–200

Modulation by free ATP of sarcoplasmic reticulum ATPase dephosphorylation. Guillain F, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;273:183–8

NMR studies of complexes of Gd3+ with nucleotides and substrate analogues on sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+–ATPase. Klemens MR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;268A:633–40

"Uncoupling" of the sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+–ATPase? Shoshan–Barmatz V, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988; 273:155–64

Ca2+ occlusion in monomeric sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca–ATPase. Vilsen B, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988; 273:147–54

Release of sarcoplasmic enzymes from skeletal muscle by Bothrops jararacussu venom: antagonism by heparin and by the serum of South American marsupials. Melo PA, et al. **Toxicon** 1988;26(1):87–95

[Effect of actoprotectors on Ca, Mg–dependent ATPase activity in the sarcoplasmatic reticulum of rabbit muscles] Kaplan EIa, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1987;(7):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional role of the oligomeric organization of Ca–ATPase of the sarcoplasmic reticulum] Lushchak VI. **Biol Nauki** 1987;(10):100–9 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+–ATPase reconstructed into low–permeable proteoliposomes] Vinokurov MG, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1988 May–Jun;60(3):10–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Ca2+ release from sarcoplasmic reticulum of skinned fast– and slow–twitch muscle fibers. Salviati G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Mar;254(3 Pt 1):C459–65

Increased SR phospholipid N–methylation in skeletal muscle of diabetic rats. Taira Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Sep;255(3 Pt 1):E347–52

Thiopental does not alter Ca2+ uptake by cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Blanck TJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Apr;67(4):346–8

Effects of blood and crystalloid cardioplegia on cardiac function at organ and cellular levels during hypothermic cardiac arrest. Prasad K, et al. **Angiology** 1988 Jan;39(1 Pt 1):23–33

The rate and capacity of calcium uptake by sarcoplasmic reticulum in fast, slow, and cardiac muscle: effects of ryanodine and ruthenium red. Feher JJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Aug 15;265(1):171–82

Adenine nucleotides stimulate oxidation-induced calcium efflux from sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles. Stuart J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Jul;264(1):125–34

Cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum characteristics in hypertrophic hearts from spontaneously hypertensive rats. Cuneo ME, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1988 May–Jun; 83(3):286–95

Inhibition of rapid Ca-release from isolated skeletal and cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum (SR) membranes. Chiesi M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jul 15;154(1):1–8

Evidence for a Ca2+ channel within the ryanodine receptor complex from cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Lai FA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Feb 29;151(1):441–9

Caffeine interaction with the Ca-release channels of heavy sarcoplasmic reticulum. Evidence that 170 kD Ca-binding protein is a caffeine receptor of the Ca-channels. Rubtsov AM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jul 15; 154(1):462–8

The increase in viscosity and peroxidation of sarcoplasmic reticulum membrane lipids in isadrine myocarditis. Lyzlova LV, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Jun;14(6):1079–86

A model for the uptake and release of Ca2+ by sarcoplasmic reticulum. Gould GW, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Aug 1; 245(3):739–49

Effects of diet on the function of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Gould GW, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Aug 1;245(3):751–5

Characterization of Ca2+ uptake and release by vesicles of skeletal-muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. McWhirter JM, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Aug 1;245(3):731–8

Stimulation of Ca2+ efflux from sarcoplasmic reticulum by preincubation with ATP and inorganic phosphate. Shoshan-Barmatz V. **Biochem J** 1987 Nov 1;247(3):497–504

Binding of a nonionic detergent to membranes: flip–flop rate and location on the bilayer. le Maire M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jul 28;26(15):4803–10

Effect of the calcium-channel blockers on calcium accumulation in sarcoplasmic reticulum of skeletal muscle. Fernández-Belda F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Oct 16;903(3):473–9

An assessment of phospholipid methylation in sarcolemma and sarcoplasmic reticulum of the aging myocardium. Heyliger CE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jun 15; 960(3):462–5

Lack of effects of calcium X calmodulin-dependent phosphorylation on Ca2+ release from cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Kim HW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Oct 2;903(2):333–40

Ryanodine binding to sarcoplasmic reticulum membrane; comparison between cardiac and skeletal muscle. Michalak M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Apr 22;939(3):587–94

Inhibition of calcium release from skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum by calmodulin. Plank B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Feb 8;938(1):79–88

Drug-induced calcium release from heavy sarcoplasmic reticulum of skeletal muscle. Wyskovsky W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Feb 8;938(1):89–96

Sarcoplasmatic reticulum function in the ischemic myocardium. Blom J, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987; 46(8–9):S589–92

Compensatory adaptation of the heart to chronic rate overload: increase in calcium transport ATPase activity of myocardial sarcoplasmic reticulum. O'Brien PJ, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1988 Jun–Aug;4(5):243–50

Sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+ transport and long chain acylcarnitines in hyperthyroidism. Black SC, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1988 Feb;66(2):159–65

Calcium uptake by cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum in human dilated cardiomyopathy. Limas CJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1987 Aug;21(8):601–5

Synchronous occurrence of spontaneous localized calcium release from the sarcoplasmic reticulum generates action potentials in rat cardiac ventricular myocytes at normal resting membrane potential. Capogrossi MC, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Oct;61(4):498–503

Cyclic guanosine monophosphate-enhanced sequestration of Ca2+ by sarcoplasmic reticulum in vascular smooth muscle. Twort CH, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 May;62(5):961–4

Calcium transport properties of cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum from cardiomyopathic Syrian hamsters (BIO 53.58 and 14.6): evidence for a quantitative defect in dilated myopathic hearts not evident in hypertrophic hearts. Whitmer JT, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Jan;62(1):81–5

Comparative biochemical study of sarcolemma and sarcoplasmic reticulum fractions isolated from mouse skeletal and cardiac muscles. Lucas-Heron B, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;88(2):421–7

Postnatal development of Ca2+-sequestration by the sarcoplasmic reticulum of fast and slow muscles in normal and dystrophic mice. Leberer E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Jun 1;174(2):247–53

Rate of calcium release and ATP synthesis in sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles. Sande-Lemos MP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Jan 15;171(1–2):273–8

Effects of disuse on the function of fragmented sarcoplasmic reticulum of rabbit M. gastrocnemius. Jakab G, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1987 Apr;6(2):127–35

Myofibril and sarcoplasmic reticulum changes during muscle development: activity vs inactivity. Belcastro AN. **Int J Biochem** 1987;19(10):945–8

The effects of calmodulin antagonist drugs on isolated sarcoplasmic reticulum from malignant hyperpyrexia susceptible swine. Collins SP, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1987; 19(9):819–26

Thiophosphorylation of skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum in porcine malignant hyperpyrexia. Sim AT, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1987;19(12):1217–24

The effects of chlorbutol on skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum function in porcine malignant hyperpyrexia. Sim AT, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1987;19(9):827–30

A possible role of protein phosphorylation in the inactivation of a Ca2+-induced Ca2+ release channel from skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. Morii H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Aug;102(2):263–71

Quantitative determination of the calcium involved in the regulation of the Ca2+-ATPase activity in sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles. Dulon D, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1987 Oct;19(5):505–14

The major metabolite of doxorubicin is a potent inhibitor of membrane-associated ion pumps. A correlative study of cardiac muscle with isolated membrane fractions. Boucek RJ Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 25; 262(33):15851–6

Identification and purification of a transverse tubule coupling protein which binds to the ryanodine receptor of terminal cisternae at the triad junction in skeletal muscle. Chadwick CC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 5;263(22):10872–7

Abnormal sarcoplasmic reticulum ryanodine receptor in malignant hyperthermia. Mickelson JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 5;263(19):9310–5

Rapid filtration studies of Ca2+-induced Ca2+ release from skeletal sarcoplasmic reticulum. Role of monovalent ions. Moutin MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 25;263(9):4228–35

Site-specific derivatives of wheat germ calmodulin. Interactions with troponin and sarcoplasmic reticulum. Strasburg GM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 5;263(1):542–8

Isolation of terminal cisternae of frog skeletal muscle. Calcium storage and release properties. Volpe P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 15;263(20):9901–7

The effects of quinine on the calcium and magnesium content of the sarcoplasmic reticulum and the temperature-dependence of quinine contractures. Yoshioka T, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1987 Aug;8(4):322–8

Mechanism of the stimulation of cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium pump by calmodulin. Gupta RC, et al. **Membr Biochem** 1987–88;7(2):73–86

Effects of TRIS and HEPES on function of rabbit muscle light sarcoplasmic reticulum. Selinsky BS, et al. **Membr Biochem** 1987–88;7(2):107–13

Rapid filtration technique for metabolite fluxes across cell organelles. Dupont Y, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987; 148:675–83

Lysophospholipid-mediated alterations in the calcium transport systems of skeletal and cardiac muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. Ambudkar IS, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1988 Jan;79(1):81–9

The effect of oxygen free radicals on calcium permeability and calcium loading at steady state in cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Okabe E, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 Sep; 34(3):388–94

Phospholamban stoichiometry in canine cardiac muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. Louis CF, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Oct;12(10):937–41

Effects of calcium release from sarcoplasmic reticulum on membrane currents in guinea pig atrial cardioballs. Lipp P, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Sep;410(1–2):121–31

Sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium pump: a model for Ca2+ binding and Ca2+-coupled phosphorylation. Tanford C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Oct;84(20):7094–8

The role of passive efflux pathways in determining steady-state loading in canine cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles. Feher JJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988; 252:149–54

The Ca2+ pump of skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. Martonosi AN, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;273:7–14

Regulation of calcium release from sarcoplasmic reticulum of skeletal muscle by calmodulin. Plank B, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;252:155–9

Changes in the levels of acetylcholine receptors mediated by calcium concentration in the sarcoplasmic reticulum. Shainberg A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;253:303–14

Drug-induced calcium release from sarcoplasmic reticulum of skeletal muscle. Wyskovsky W, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;252:165–9

Calcium oxalate-loaded sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles from developing skeletal muscle are highly differentiated. Zubrzycka-Gaarn E, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988; 252:133–9

Mechanism of action of the calcium pump of sarcoplasmic reticulum of skeletal muscle. Berman MC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Dec 5;72(11):777–80 (41 ref.)

Etiopathogenetic defect of malignant hyperthermia: hypersensitive calcium-release channel of skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. O'Brien PJ. **Vet Res Commun** 1987; 11(6):527–59 (240 ref.)

Interaction of ryanodine with the calcium releasing system of sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles. Hasselbach W, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1988 Jan–Feb;43(1–2):140–8

[Dual effect of ethanol and other aliphatic alcohols on the effectiveness of the Ca-pump and Ca-ATPase activity of the sarcoplasmic reticulum of skeletal muscles] Mel'gunov VI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Oct;52(10):1688–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Damage to the Ca2+-transport function and the lipid component of the sarcoplasmic reticulum membrane in total ischemia of the rat myocardium] Brovkovich VM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Nov;104(11):546–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phosphorylation and stability to proteolysis of calcium transport in the cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum] Skvortsova GP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988 Mar–Apr; 299(1):243–6 **(Rus)**

[Functional disorders of the sarcoplasmic reticulum in total myocardial ischemia and the protective effect of quercetin] Brovkovich VM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Oct;27(10):102–5 **(Rus)**

[Lipid composition of mitochondria and sarcoplasmic reticulum of myocardiocytes in atherogenic hyperlipoproteinemia] Kalinkin MN, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1987 Sep–Oct;(5):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inhibition with tetracaine of passive Ca2+ flux through the membrane of the sarcoplasmic reticulum of skeletal muscles] Diadiusha GP, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1988 May–Jun;60(3):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[ATP-dependent calcium transport in the sarcoplasmic reticulum of the myocardium during vitamin E deficiency in the rat diet] Gubskiĭ IuI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1988 May–Jun;60(3):46–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of gradients of monovalent cations on active transport of Ca2+ in the sarcoplasmic reticulum and proteoliposomes] Tugai VA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1988 Jan–Feb;60(1):69–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activation of contraction and changes in the optic properties of muscle cells] Poledna J. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1987 Aug; 88(2):230–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Vascular smooth muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. Function and mechanisms of Ca2+ release. van Breemen C, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;522:60–73 (44 ref.)

The mutual binding exclusion mechanism in active transport across biological membranes. Inesi G. **Cell Biophys** 1987 Dec;11:269–77

Role of sarcoplasmic reticulum in arterial contraction: comparison of ryanodines's effect in a conduit and a muscular artery. Ashida T, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Apr; 62(4):854–63

Action potential, force and function of the sarcoplasmic reticulum in the anaerobic trout heart. Gesser H, et al. **Exp Biol** 1988;47(3):171–6

Calcium-permeable channel in sarcoplasmic reticulum of rabbit skeletal muscle. Sekiguchi T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Aug;102(2):307–12

An anion channel of sarcoplasmic reticulum incorporated into planar lipid bilayers: single-channel behavior and conductance properties. Tanifuji M, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1987;99(2):103–11

Phospholipid N-methylation-dependent alterations of cardiac contractile function by L-methionine. Gupta MP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 May;245(2):664–72

The role of the sarcoplasmic reticulum in the response of ferret and rat heart muscle to acidosis. Orchard CH. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Mar;384:431–49

Depletion of calcium from the sarcoplasmic reticulum during calcium release in frog skeletal muscle. Schneider MF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Nov;392:167–92

Voltage dependence of inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate-induced Ca2+ release in peeled skeletal muscle fibers. Donaldson SK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Aug; 85(15):5749–53

Purified ryanodine receptor of skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum forms Ca2+-activated oligomeric Ca2+ channels in planar bilayers. Hymel L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Jan;85(2):441–5

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Ionic permeability of sarcoplasmic reticulum membranes damaged by x-rays] Voĭtsitskiĭ VM, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1988 May–Jun;28(3):314–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The channel function of the hydrophobic fragment of Ca ATPase in the sarcoplasmic reticulum of rabbit skeletal muscles in the early period after x-ray radiation exposure] Voĭtskiĭ VM, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1988 Jul–Aug;28(4):450–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Impairment of Ca release from mammalian ventricular sarcoplasmic reticulum by the calcium channel agonist Bay K 8644. Hryshko LV, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Jun; 94(2):291–2

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Morphological study of sarcoplasmic reticulum in the atrioventricular node and bundle cells in guinea pig hearts. Tomita Y, et al. **Am J Anat** 1987 Sep;180(1):100–22

Preparation and characterization of longitudinal tubules of sarcoplasmic reticulum from fast skeletal muscle. Chu A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Oct;258(1):13–23

Giant proteoliposomes prepared by freezing–thawing without use of detergent: reconstitution of biomembranes usually inaccessible to patch–clamp pipette microelectrode. Saito Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jul 15; 154(1):85–90

Phospholipid fatty acyl chain asymmetry in the membrane bilayer of isolated skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. Bick RJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jul 28;26(15):4831–6

Trypsin digestion of junctional sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles. Chu A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Apr 19; 27(8):2827–33

High–resolution scanning electron–microscopic studies on the three–dimensional structure of mitochondria and sarcoplasmic reticulum in the different twitch muscle fibers of the frog. Ogata T, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Dec; 250(3):489–97

Influence of acylcarnitines of different chain length on pure and mixed phospholipid vesicles and on sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles. Haeyaert P, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1987 Oct;45(1):49–63

Ultrastructural organisation and the sites of calcium localisation in the lamprey striated muscle. Samosudova NV, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1987 Oct;6(5):479–89

Functional and structural adaptations in skeletal muscle of trained athletes. Alway SE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Mar; 64(3):1114–20

Characterization of junctional and longitudinal sarcoplasmic reticulum from heart muscle. Inui M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 5;263(22):10843–50

Ultrastructure of the calcium release channel of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Saito A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Jul;107(1):211–9

[Electron microscopy of Ca2+–ATPase crystals in the membrane fractions of terminal cisterns and longitudinal tubules of the sarcoplasmic reticulum] Tsuprun VL, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;296(3):760–2 **(Rus)**

SARCOPTES SCABIEI

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Life cycle of Sarcoptes scabiei var. canis. Arlian LG, et al. **J Parasitol** 1988 Jun;74(3):427–30

IMMUNOLOGY

Cross–antigenicity between Sarcoptes scabiei and the house dust mite, Dermatophagoides farinae (Acari: Sarcoptidae and Pyroglyphidae). Arlian LG, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1988 Jul;25(4):240–7

METABOLISM

Water balance and nutrient procurement of Sarcoptes scabiei var. canis (Acari: Sarcoptidae). Arlian LG, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1988 Jan;25(1):64–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Host specificity of S. scabiei var. canis (Acari: Sarcoptidae) and the role of host odor. Arlian LG, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1988 Jan;25(1):52–6

Energetic relationships of Sarcoptes scabiei var. canis (Acari: Sarcoptidae) with the laboratory rabbit. Arlian LG, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1988 Jan;25(1):57–63

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[A simple vital mic oscopy aid for the detection of scabies mites] Haas N. **Z Hautkr** 1987 Oct 1;62(19):1395–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SARCOSINE

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Significance of N–methyl amino acids in the diagnosis and pathogenesis of multiple sclerosis] Zavalishin IA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Dec;(12):68–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

1–SARCOSINE–8–ALANINE ANGIOTENSIN II see **SARALASIN**

1–SARCOSINE–8–ISOLEUCINE ANGIOTENSIN II see under **ANGIOTENSIN II**

SARCOSOMES see **MITOCHONDRIA, MUSCLE**

SARCOSPORIDIA

ANALYSIS

Determination of the mitogenic effect of Sarcocystis gigantea extracts in the lectin fraction. Montag T, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1986;11 Suppl:35–8

Mitogenicity of extracts from Sarcocystis gigantea on human and animal lymphocytes. Tietz HJ, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1986;11 Suppl:31–4

[Amino acids and their metabolites in Sarcocystis fusiformis and S. gigantea cysts] Musaev MA, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1988 Mar–Apr;22(2):178–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Phylogenetic relationships of the apicomplexan protist Sarcocystis as determined by small subunit ribosomal RNA comparison. Johnson AM, et al. **J Parasitol** 1988 Oct; 74(5):847–60

Replacement of Besnoitia Matuschka and Häfner 1984 by Sarcocystis hoarensis. Matuschka FR, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1987;74(1):94–6

[Current conception of the Sarcosporidia (Sarcocystis, Eimeriidae, Sporozoa, Apicomplexa): their morphofunctional organization, life cycle and practical importance] Beier TV. **Parazitologiia** 1988 Jan–Feb; 22(1):3–13 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

[Heterogeneity of the cellular composition of the cyst stages of the sarcosporidian Sarcocystis bovicanis studied by flow cytometry] Metsis AL, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1988 Jan;30(1):62–8 **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Sporocyst output in dogs fed sarcocysts of Sarcocystis Levinei of the buffalo (Bubalus bubalis). Ghosal SB, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1988 Apr;28(1–2):173–4

IMMUNOLOGY

Identification of antigens of Sarcocystis cruzi sporozoites, merozoites, and bradyzoites with monoclonal antibodies. Burgess DE, et al. **J Parasitol** 1988 Oct;74(5):828–32

Monoclonal antibodies against cystozoites of Sarcocystis muris (Protozoa, Apicomplexa). Entzeroth R, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1987;73(6):568–70

The mitogenicity of extracts from Sarcocystis gigantea macrocysts is due to lectin(s). Montag T, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1987;74(2):112–5

Antibody development and cellular immune responses in sheep immunized and challenged with Sarcocystis tenella sporocysts. O'Donoghue PJ, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1988 Mar; 27(3–4):251–65

Comparison of enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay and indirect fluorescent antibody test for the detection of IgG antibodies to Sarcocystis muris. Tenter AM. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Dec; 267(2):259–71

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Sarcocystis sigmodontis n. sp. from the cotton rat (Sigmodon hispidus). Dubey JP, et al. **J Parasitol** 1988 Oct; 74(5):889–91

Evaluation of a concentration method for counting Sarcocystis gigantea sporocysts in cat faeces. McKenna PB, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1988 Jan;26(3–4):207–14

Recovery of Sarcocystis gigantea sporocysts from cat faeces. McKenna PB, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1988 Jan;26(3–4):215–27

[Study on the incidence of Sarcocystis spp. in Dutch cattle using various methods] van Knapen F, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1987 Oct 1;112(19):1095–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

METABOLISM

[Cytochemical study of the cysts of the sarcosporidian Sarcocystis bovicanis. I. Nucleic acids, polysaccharides, lipids and proteins] Metsis AL. **Tsitologiia** 1987 Aug; 29(8):955–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Lysates of Sarcocystis cruzi bradyzoites stimulate RAW 264.7 macrophages to produce tumor necrosis factor (cachectin). Fayer R, et al. **J Parasitol** 1988 Aug; 74(4):660–4

Cannibalism and autotomy as predator–prey relationship for monoxenous Sarcosporidia. Matuschka FR, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1987;74(1):88–93

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Experimental Sarcocystis hominis infection in cattle: lesions and ultrastructure of sarcocysts. Dubey JP, et al. **J Parasitol** 1988 Oct;74(5):875–9

Intramuscular Sarcocystis sp. in two cats and a dog. Hill JE, et al. **J Parasitol** 1988 Aug;74(4):724–7

Sarcocystis in muscles of raccoons (Procyon lotor L.). Kirkpatrick CE, et al. **J Protozool** 1987 Nov;34(4):445–7

Prevalence, ultrastructure of the cyst wall and infectivity for the dog and cat of Sarcocystis sp. from fallow deer (Cervus dama). Poli A, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1988 Jan; 24(1):97–104

Exocytosis of dense granules of cyst merozoites (cystozoites) of Sarcocystis cuniculi (Protozoa, Apicomplexa) in cell cultures. Jantzen B, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1987;73(5):472–4

Fine structure of Sarcocystis arieticanis Heydorn, 1985 in its intermediate and final hosts (sheep and dog). Heydorn AO, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 May; 264(3–4):353–62

SARCOSPORIDIOSIS

DIAGNOSIS

Comparison of enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay and indirect fluorescent antibody test for the detection of IgG antibodies to Sarcocystis muris. Tenter AM. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Dec; 267(2):259–71

VETERINARY

Association of eosinophilic myositis with an unusual species of Sarcocystis in a beef cow. Gajadhar AA, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1987 Jul;51(3):373–8

Influence of parasitism on plasma concentrations of growth hormone, somatomedin–C and somatomedin–binding proteins in calves. Elsasser TH, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Feb;116(2):191–200

Experimental Sarcocystis hominis infection in cattle: lesions and ultrastructure of sarcocysts. Dubey JP, et al. **J Parasitol** 1988 Oct;74(5):875–9

Intramuscular Sarcocystis sp. in two cats and a dog. Hill JE, et al. **J Parasitol** 1988 Aug;74(4):724–7

Sarcocystis in muscles of raccoons (Procyon lotor L.). Kirkpatrick CE, et al. **J Protozool** 1987 Nov;34(4):445–7

Prevalence of Sarcocystis odocoileocanis from white–tailed deer in Alabama and its attempted transmission to goats. Lindsay DS, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1988 Jan;24(1):154–6

Prevalence, ultrastructure of the cyst wall and infectivity for the dog and cat of Sarcocystis sp. from fallow deer (Cervus dama). Poli A, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1988 Jan; 24(1):97–104

Pathogenesis of infection with Sarcocystis rauschorum (Apicomplexa) in experimentally infected varying lemmings (Dicrostonyx richardsoni). Stackhouse LL, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1987 Oct;23(4):566–71

Prevalence and ultrastructure of sarcocystis in rhesus monkeys. Kuncl RW, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1988 Apr;50(2):519–27

Cannibalism and autotomy as predator–prey relationship for monoxenous Sarcosporidia. Matuschka FR, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1987;74(1):88–93

Replacement of Besnoitia Matuschka and Häfner 1984 by Sarcocystis hoarensis. Matuschka FR, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1987;74(1):94–6

The effects of Sarcocystis miescheriana infections on blood enzymes and weight gain of stress–sensitive and stress–insensitive pigs. Daugschies A, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1988 Mar;27(3–4):221–9

Effects of Sarcocystis miescheriana infection on carcass quality and on the water–binding capacity of the meat of halothane–tested fattening pigs. Daugschies A, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1988 Mar;27(3–4):231–7

Lesions in sheep inoculated with Sarcocystis tenella sporocysts from canine feces. Dubey JP. **Vet Parasitol** 1988 Jan;26(3–4):237–52

Hosts of two canid genera, the red fox and the dog, as alternate vectors in the transmission of Sarcocystis tenella from sheep. Ford GE. **Vet Parasitol** 1987 Dec; 26(1–2):13–20

Sporocyst output in dogs fed sarcocysts of Sarcocystis Levinei of the buffalo (Bubalus bubalis). Ghosal SB, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1988 Apr;28(1–2):173–4

Development of sarcocysts of Sarcocystis levinei in water buffalo infected with sporocysts from dogs. Ghosal SB, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1987 Dec;26(1–2):165–7

Recovery of Sarcocystis gigantea sporocysts from cat faeces. McKenna PB, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1988 Jan;26(3–4):215–27

Evaluation of a concentration method for counting Sarcocystis gigantea sporocysts in cat faeces. McKenna PB, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1988 Jan;26(3–4):207–14

Antibody development and cellular immune responses in sheep immunized and challenged with Sarcocystis tenella sporocysts. O'Donoghue PJ, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1988 Mar; 27(3–4):251–65

Prevalence of Sarcocystis cysts in pigs and sheep in Spain. Pereira A, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1988 Mar;27(3–4):353–5

Fine structure of Sarcocystis arieticanis Heydorn, 1985 in its intermediate and final hosts (sheep and dog). Heydorn AO, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 May; 264(3–4):353–62

[Incidence of sarcosporidiosis in cattle in Shaba (Zaire)] Mathieu AM, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1986; 39(3–4):297–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SARIN see under **ORGANOPHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS**

SARKOLYSIN see **MELPHALAN**

SATELLITE COMMUNICATIONS see **TELECOMMUNICATIONS**

SATELLITE DNA see **DNA, SATELLITE**

SATELLITE VIRUSES

Cucumber mosaic virus–associated RNA 5. XI. Comparison of 14 CARNA 5 variants relates ability to induce tomato necrosis to a conserved nucleotide sequence. Kaper JM, et al. **Virology** 1988 Apr;163(2):284–92

[Satellite viruses and satellite RNAs associated with plant viruses] Takanami Y. **Uirusu** 1987 Jun;37(1):81–8 (105 ref.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

In vitro transcription from the late promoter of bacteriophage P4. Keener J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Aug;170(8):3543–6

SATIATION

Satiating effect of fat in diabetic rats: gastrointestinal and postabsorptive factors. Edens NK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jul;255(1 Pt 2):R123–7

Ingestive behavior in preweanling rats: emergence of postgastric controls. Phifer CB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Aug;255(2 Pt 2):R191–9

Sham feeding experience produces a conditioned increase of meal size. Van Vort W, et al. **Appetite** 1987 Aug; 9(1):21–9

Comparison of the interoceptive sensory consequences of CCK, LiCl, and satiety in rats. Davidson TL, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1988 Feb;102(1):134–40

DRUG EFFECTS

A method for recognizing specific effects on ethanol intake by experimental animals. Mardones J, et al. **Alcohol** 1988 Jan–Feb;5(1):15–9

Gastric and nongastric mechanisms for satiety action of cholecystokinin. Moran TH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Apr; 254(4 Pt 2):R628–32

Proglumide has access to brain and antagonizes the central satiety effect of cholecystokinin octapeptide in the dog. Inui A, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Aug 11;417(2):355–9

The satiating effect of cholecystokinin. Smith GP, et al. **Curr Concepts Nutr** 1988;16:35–40 (25 ref.)

Comparisons of the effects on satiety and eating behaviour of infusion of lipid into the different regions of the small intestine. Welch IM, et al. **Gut** 1988 Mar;29(3):306–11

Serotoninergic modulation of the pattern of eating and the profile of hunger–satiety in humans. Blundell JE, et al. **Int J Obes** 1987;11 Suppl 3:141–55

Differential effects of sugars and the alpha–glucosidase inhibitor acarbose (Bay g 5421) on satiety in the Zucker obese rat. Maggio CA, et al. **Int J Obes** 1987;11 Suppl 3:53–6

Glucagon–(1–21) fails to inhibit meal size in rats. Geary N. **Peptides** 1987 Sep–Oct;8(5):943–5

Capsaicin application to central or peripheral vagal fibers attenuates CCK satiety. South EH, et al. **Peptides** 1988 May–Jun;9(3):601–12

Insulin counteracts the satiating effect of a f t meal in rats. Friedman MI, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;4((5):655–9

The anorectic action of peripheral 5–HT examined in the runway: evidence for an action on satiation. Fletcher PJ. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;93(4):498–501

Fenfluramine disrupts the behavioural satiety sequence in rats. Montgomery AM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;94(3):397–401

PHYSIOLOGY

Episodic release of insulin by rat pancreas: effects of CNS and state of satiety. Safarik RH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Mar;254(3 Pt 1):E384–8

Endogenous anorectic agents—satietins. Knoll J. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1988;28:247–68 (117 ref.)

Rapid loss of stimulus–specific satiety after consumption of a second food. Clifton PG, et al. **Appetite** 1987 Oct; 9(2):149–56

Glucose sham drinking in the rat: satiety for the sweet taste without the sweet taste. Mook DG, et al. **Appetite** 1988 Apr;10(2):89–102

Mechanisms underlying satiation of feeding behavior of the mollusc Aplysia. Kuslansky B, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1987 Sep;48(2):278–303

Alcohol satiety, hypertension and the renin–angiotensin system. Grupp LA. **Med Hypotheses** 1987 Sep;24(1):11–9

Hunger and satiety: a multidimensional assessment of responses to caloric loads. Wardle J. **Physiol Behav** 1987; 40(5):577–82

[Physiology of food intake and regulation of body weight] Nicolaidis S. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1988;49(2):89–97 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SATIETY RESPONSE see under **SATIATION**

SAUNA see **BATHS, FINNISH**

SAXITOXIN

ANALYSIS

A tissue culture assay for tetrodotoxin, saxitoxin and related toxins. Kogure K, et al. **Toxicon** 1988;26(2):191–7

METABOLISM

Stabilization of a sodium channel state with high affinity for saxitoxin by intramolecular cross–linking. Evidence for allosteric effects of saxitoxin binding. Tejedor FJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Apr 5;27(7):2389–97

Distribution of voltage–dependent Na+ channels identified by high–affinity receptors for tetrodotoxin and saxitoxin in rat and human brains: quantitative autoradiographic analysis. Mourre C, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 10; 448(1):128–39

Binding of [3H]saxitoxin to the voltage–dependent Na channels and inhibition of 22Na influx in bovine adrenal medullary cells. Wada A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Oct; 23(1):327–31

Freeze–fracture studies on unmyelinated axolemma of rat cervical sympathetic trunk: correlation with saxitoxin binding. Black JA, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1988 Feb 23;233(1270):45–54

PHARMACOLOGY

Kinetic basis for insensitivity to tetrodotoxin and saxitoxin in sodium channels of canine heart and denervated rat skeletal muscle. Guo XT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Dec 1; 26(24):7546–56

Saxitoxin differentiates between two types of Na+–dependent potentials in the Retzius cell of hirudinid leeches. Johansen J, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1987 Sep;131:351–63

TOXICITY

Seasonal resistance of the shore crab, Hemigrapsus oregonesis, to saxitoxin injections. Barber KG, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Feb;40(2):190–7

Comparative cytotoxicity of aflatoxin B1 and saxitoxin in cell cultures. Gabliks J, et al. **Mol Toxicol** 1987 Apr–Sep; 1(2–3):209–16

SC 19220 see under **DIBENZOXAZEPINES**

SCABIES

Scabies. Are your patients at risk? Hood LM. **Geriatr Nurs (New York)** 1987 Nov–Dec;8(6):312–5

[Childhood scabies: a different entity] Níguez Carbonell JC, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 Jan;28(1):67–72 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Epidemic scabies and associated acute glomerulonephritis in Trinidad. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1988;22(1):103–7

Eosinophilia associated with scabies. Deshpande AD. **Practitioner** 1987 Apr 8;231(1427):455

DIAGNOSIS

Atypical crusted scabies. Wolf R, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Sep;17(3):434–6

[Norwegian scabies. Report of 2 cases] Wolf R, et al. **Hautarzt** 1987 Jul;38(7):430–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical characteristics of scabies] Belov AS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Dec;(12):55–6 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treating scabies. **Drug Ther Bull** 1988 Mar 7;26(5):19–20 (11 ref.)

Scabies. Treating the symptom and masking the cause. Todaro W. **Geriatr Nurs (New York)** 1987 Nov–Dec; 8(6):316–8

Treatment of scabies with 1 per cent gamma benzene hexachloride. Suvanprakorn P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1987 May;70(5):252–5

Treatment of scabies with crotamiton [letter] Wolf R, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1988 May;5(2):139

How do I treat scabies? Verbov J. **Practitioner** 1987 May 22;231(1430):732

[Experimental studies in the separation and identification of ingredients of the hexachlorocyclohexane ointment "Antiscabiosum" (purity assessment)]Thielemann H. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Jul;33(7):329 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preparation and evaluation of lindane creme in the treatment of scabies and pediculosis] Toskić–Radojičić M, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1988 Jan–Feb;45(1):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ETHNOLOGY

Scabies epidemiology, Kauai, Hawaii, 1981–1985. Funaki B, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1987 Nov;26(9):590–2

ETIOLOGY

[Institutional scabies (letter)] Lomholt G. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Feb 15;150(7):442 **(Dan)**

OCCURRENCE

Scabies in health–care facilities—Iowa. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Jun;124(6):837

An outbreak of scabies in a residential home. Burns DA. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Sep;117(3):359–61

Scabies investigation at a local nursing home. de la Rue Browne S. **Can J Public Health** 1988 Mar–Apr;79(2):134–5

Scabies. Managing an outbreak. Hetland JR. **Geriatr Nurs (New York)** 1987 Nov–Dec;8(6):319–21

Clinical presentation of scabies in a nursing home population [letter] Meyers LN. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Feb;18(2 Pt 1):396–7

Scabies in urban Bangladesh. Stanton B, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Oct;90(5):219–26

Scabies in health–care facilities—Iowa. **MMWR** 1988 Mar 25;37(11):178–9

[Institutional scabies] Fogh H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Jan 4;150(1):29–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Scabies 1985] Anusz Z. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1987;41(1):105–6 **(Pol)**

PARASITOLOGY

Human scabies in perspective. Van Neste DJ. **Int J Dermatol** 1988 Jan–Feb;27(1):10–5 (50 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Acral hyperkeratosis with erythroderma. Norwegian scabies. Frost M, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Jan;124(1):123, 126

Crusted scabies in a diabetic alcoholic. Klein LJ, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1987 Sep;26(7):467–8

[Facial involvement in scabies in infancy] Haas N, et al. **Hautarzt** 1987 Oct;38(10):622–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A simple vital microscopy aid for the detection of scabies mites] Haas N. **Z Hautkr** 1987 Oct 1;62(19):1395–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Treatment of pediculosis capitus and scabies [letter] Armoni M, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1987 Aug;4(2):170–1

TRANSMISSION

An outbreak of scabies among employees in a hospital–associated commercial laundry. Thomas MC, et al. **Infect Control** 1987 Oct;8(10):427–9

VETERINARY

Pedal Sarcoptes scabiei infestation in ferrets (Mustela putorius furo). Phillips PH, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Sep;64(9):289–90

Development and decline of serum antibody activity to Psoroptes ovis antigens in infested cattle in an endemic and nonendemic scabies area of Texas. Fisher WF, et al. **Exp Appl Acarol** 1986 Sep;2(3):239–48

Incidence of Sarcoptes scabiei (Acari: Sarcoptidae) and Haematopinus suis (Anoplura: Haematopinidae) on swine in Indiana. Wooten–Saadi EL, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1987 Oct;80(5):1031–4

Host specificity of S. scabiei var. canis (Acari: Sarcoptidae) and the role of host odor. Arlian LG, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1988 Jan;25(1):52–6

Energetic relationships of Sarcoptes scabiei var. canis (Acari: Sarcoptidae) with the laboratory rabbit. Arlian LG, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1988 Jan;25(1):57–63

Experimental transmission of a goat strain of Sarcoptes scabiei to desert sheep and its treatment with ivermectin. Ibrahim KE, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1987 Dec;26(1–2):157–64

Efficacy of topically administered ivermectin against chorioptic and sarcoptic mange of cattle. Barth D, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jul 23;123(4):101–4

Productivity effects of pig mange and control with ivermectin. Dalton PM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Mar 26; 122(13):307–8

Treatment of pig mange [letter] Webster CJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jan 2;122(1):23

Control of an outbreak of pig mange with ivermectin. White ME, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Nov 21;121(21):496

[Sarcoptic mange of dogs: biology of the organism, epidemiology, pathogenesis, clinical aspect, diagnosis and treatment] Kraiss A, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1987;15(3):311–7 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Usefulness of ivermectin in the treatment of scabies in foxes] Wróblewska M, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1986;32(4–6):599–601 **(Pol)**

SCALA TYMPANI see under **COCHLEA**

SCALENUS ANTICUS SYNDROME see **THORACIC OUTLET SYNDROME**

SCALING, DENTAL see under **DENTAL PROPHYLAXIS**

SCALP

Optimization of the source derivations from the scalp surface. Trayanova N, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1987; 13(2):60–8

The effect of bupivacaine scalp infiltration on the hemodynamic response to craniotomy under general anesthesia. Hillman DR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Dec; 67(6):1001–3

A newborn with a solitary nodule on the scalp. Infantile myofibromatosis (solitary type). Pujol RM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Oct;123(10):1392–3, 1395–6

Recurrent and metastatic cutaneous neuroendocrine (Merkel cell) carcinoma mimicking angiosarcoma. Tyring SK, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Oct;123(10):1368–70

Cellular angioma of infancy with dermal melanocytosis. Kobayashi H, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1988 Jan–Feb;27(1):40–2

Trichloroacetic acid chemexfoliation (chemical peel) for extensive premalignant actinic damage of the face and scalp. Brodland DG, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1988 Sep; 63(9):887–96

Malignant scalp tumors in the young—report of two cases. Hasegawa H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1988 Jan; 28(1):74–7

[Isolated subcutaneous meningioma. Apropos of an anatomoclinical case] Thibaut I, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1987;35(4):229–30 (Eng. \bstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pneumothorax due to pulmonary metastasis from malignant hemangioendothelioma of the scalp—a case report] Ohno K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Nov;

35(11):2036–9 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Giant combined pigmented dysplastic nevus] Gordeladze AS, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1987;49(11):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Scalp hypothermia as a preventive of alopecia in patients receiving combined chemotherapy including anthracyclines] Perevodchikova NI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1987; 33(10):73–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Picture of the month. Cutis verticis gyrata. Felding I, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Mar;142(3):305–6
Congenital scalp skull defects with distal limb anomalies (Adams–Oliver syndrome—McKusick 10030): further suggestion of autosomal recessive inheritance. Koiffmann CP, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Feb;29(2):263–8
Scalp and limb defects with cutis marmorata telangiectatica congenita: Adams–Oliver syndrome? Toriello HV, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Feb;29(2):269–76
Congenital scalp defects with distal limb reduction anomalies. Fryns JP. **J Med Genet** 1987 Aug;24(8):493–6
Parietal cephalocele: clinical importance of its atretic form and associated malformations. Yokota A, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Oct;69(4):545–51
Elevated alpha–fetoprotein in pregnancy complicated by aplasia cutis after exposure to methimazole. Farine D, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jun;71(6 Pt 2):996–7
[Two siblings of familial spastic paraplegia with cutis verticis gyrata and mental retardation] Uyama E, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1988 Jan;28(1):97–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Alterations in scalp blood flow after the epicutaneous application of 3% minoxidil and 0.1% hexyl nicotinate in alopecia. Bunker CB, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Nov; 117(5):668–9
Cranial arteriovenous malformation: suicide by exsanguination. Gauger GE, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1988 Jan; 33(1):283–6
Cirsoid aneurysm of the scalp. Tsai JC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1988 Jan;87(1):21–7
[Cerebral Doppler technic during labor using signal monitoring at the level of the fetal scalp] Giovangrandi Y, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Apr;83(4):265–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Traumatic arteriovenous fistula with feeders of the scalp, dura mater and pia mater: case report] Ishiguro S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Jun;15(6):677–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[DNA impulse cytophotometric studies of the modification of the proliferation behavior of the outer hair root sheath by topical glucocorticoid administration] Schell H, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1988 Jun 15;63(6):505–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

In situ lymphocyte subsets in alopecia areata before and during treatment with a contact allergen. Baadsgaard O, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1987 Jul;12(4):260–4

INJURIES

Scalp laceration repair without prior hair removal. Howell JM, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1988 Jan;6(1):7–10
Repeated tissue expansion in reconstruction of a huge combined scalp–forehead avulsion injury. Wieslander JB. **Ann Plast Surg** 1988 Apr;20(4):381–5
The use of histoacryl tissue adhesive for the primary closure of scalp wounds. Morton RJ, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1988 Jun;5(2):110–2
Two unusual cases of orf following trauma to the scalp. Rees J, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Mar;118(3):445–7
Use of scalp arteries as donor vessels for free flap coverage of deep electrical burns [letter] Bartle EJ, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1988 Apr;14(2):161
Tangential excision of scalp burns: experience from the Bradford fire disaster. Dickson WA, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1988 Apr;14(2):151–5
Electric mixer–inflicted scalp injury: a case report and review of CPSC data. Walsh–Kelly C. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1987 Sep;3(3):166–7 (7 ref.)
Treatment of burn alopecia with tissue expanders in children. Buhrer DP, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Apr;81(4):512–5
Scalping injuries: new technique for stabilization of flaps to the skull. Schubert W, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 May; 81(5):780–2
Frontal bone fractures, scalp flap, and expander in a patient with osteogenesis imperfecta [letter] Voukidis TE. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Jun;81(6):987–8
Resurfacing full thickness burns of scalp: the cross–word technique'. Practical note. Craig P. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1987;21(3):257–9
Rapid control of hemorrhage of the scalp in the patient with trauma. Coleman RJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Feb; 166(2):165–6
[Unusual aspects of plastic surgery overseas (apropos of 2 cases)] Galvani JL. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1987 Oct–Dec; 47(4):381–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Traumatology of the alar ligaments] Saternus KS, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1987 Oct;17(5):214–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Fatal hemorrhage from an isolated scalp injury] Bratzke H, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1987 Sep–Oct;180(3–4):101–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Primary management of large soft tissue injuries in the area of the face and skull] Ramatschi P, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1987;372:721–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment procedure and outcome in posttraumatic soft–tissue defects with exposure of the bones of the cranial vault] Povstianoĭ NE, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(3):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Successful treatment of extensive scalp avulsion] Ramzin SV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Mar;140(3):114–5 **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

[General and regional autonomic vascular disorders in cerebral angiodystonia] Kukhtevich II, et al. **Sov Med** 1988; (2):89–91 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Scalp colonization by Trichophyton tonsurans in an urban pediatric clinic. ?Asymptomatic carrier state. Sharma V, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Oct;124(10):1511–3
Effect of preoperative shampoos with chlorhexidine or iodophor on emergence of resident scalp flora in neurosurgery. Leclair JM, et al. **Infect Control** 1988 Jan; 9(1):8–12

PATHOLOGY

Calvarial erosion after scalp expansion. Hemmer KM, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1987 Nov;19(5):454–9
Eccrine porocarcinoma. Matloub HS, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1988 Apr;20(4):351–5 (32 ref.)
Hidradenoma papilliferum [letter] Goette DK. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Jul;19(1 Pt 1):133–5
Piloleiomyoma arising in an organoid nevus: a case report and review of the literature. Burden PA, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1987 Nov;13(11):1213–8 (14 ref.)
Malignant proliferating trichilemmal tumors—report of three cases. Mehregan AH, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1987 Dec;13(12):1339–42
Extraskeletal Ewing's sarcoma of the scalp. Suster S, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1988 May;5(2):123–6
Angiosarcoma of the scalp: report of two cases with fatal pulmonary complications and a review of Japanese autopsy registry data. Kitagawa M, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1987; 412(1):83–7 (24 ref.)
[Necrosis of the scalp and cranial vault in Horton's disease] Rigon JL, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1987; 114(12):1561–5 (27 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Necrotizing form of Horton's disease. A case with quadruple mucous localizations] Houvenagel E, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1988 May–Jun;9(3):300–3 (30 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Squamous cell carcinoma of the scalp and non–Hodgkin's lymphoma] Grevers G, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 Nov;66(11):602–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Recording of movement–related potentials from scalp and cortex in man. Neshige R, et al. **Brain** 1988 Jun;111 (Pt 3):719–36
Different scalp localization of pattern onset and reversal visual evoked potentials. Biersdorf WR. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1987 Aug;66(4):313–20
Scalp distribution of visual evoked potentials to foveal pattern and luminance stimuli. Edwards L, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1987 Aug;66(4):301–11
Scalp response topography to dynamic random dot stereograms. Neill RA, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Mar; 69(3):209–17
Surface electric fields during CNV activity. Denoth F, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987; 40:24–30
Bit–mapped scalp field topographies of early and late cognitive components to somatosensory (finger) target stimuli. Desmedt JE, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987;40:170–7
Task–related changes in P300 scalp distribution in temporal lobectomy patients. Johnson R Jr, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987; 40:699–704
Scalp topographies dissociate N1 and Nd components during auditory selective attention. Woods DL, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987; 40:155–60
Endogenous potentials evoked in simple cognitive tasks: scalp topography. Stapleton JM, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1987 Sep; 36(1–2):75–87
The pattern flash elicited P300–complex (PF–P300): dynamics of its topographic scalp distribution in different states of visual attention. Taghavy A, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1988 Apr;39(3–4):261–74
Scalp distribution of pattern visual evoked potentials in normal and hemianopic monkeys. Ghilardi MF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;41(4):297–302

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Scalp distribution of the P3 component of event–related potentials during acute ethanol intoxication: a pilot study. Daruna JH, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987;40:521–6

RADIOGRAPHY

Scalp and calvarial masses of infants and children. Ruge JR, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Jun;22(6 Pt 1):1037–42

SURGERY

Microsurgery for macrodefects: microvascular free–tissue transfer for massive defects of the head and neck. Hardesty RA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Oct;154(4):399–405
Venous air embolism during removal of tissue expander in a supine child. Roth AG, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Mar; 68(3):457–9
A new method for placement of tissue expanders. Schubert W, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1988 Feb;20(2):191–3
The use of tissue expanders in scalp alopecia. Doyle MA, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1988 Apr;58(4):321–5
Tissue expansion and flaps for surgical correction of male pattern baldness. Nordström R. **Br J Plast Surg** 1988 Mar; 41(2):154–9
Subcutaneous pedicle flaps for scalp defects. Sakai S, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1988 May;41(3):255–61
Contemporary approaches to scalp reduction and hair transplantation. Schack SH, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1987 Sep;66(9):354–63 (13 ref.)
Advantages of the paramedian scalp reduction. Alt TH. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1988 Mar;14(3):257–64
Aids to scalp reduction surgery. Alt TH. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1988 Mar;14(3):309–15
Point: extensive scalp–lifting [editorial] Brandy DA. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1988 Apr;14(4):351–2
One variety of a long, nondelayed temporo–parieto–occipital flap. Nordström RE. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1988 Jul; 14(7):755–61
Combined scalp reduction and autologous fat implant treatment of localized soft tissue defects. Roenigk HH Jr, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1988 Jan;14(1):67–70
Postoperative necrosis following bilateral lateral scalp reduction. Unger MG. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1988 May; 14(5):541–3
The modified major scalp reduction. Unger MG. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1988 Jan;14(1):80–4
Counterpoint: the risks of the bilateral lateral scalp reduction [editorial] Unger MG. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1988 Apr; 14(4):353–4
Reconstruction of a large scalp and skull defect with a free parascapular flap and wire mesh–methyl methacrylate. Lai CS, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 May;1(5):321–8
Flaps for cochlear implants [letter] Cohen NL. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Nov;97(11):1367
Tissue expansion in reconstructive surgery. Houpt P, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1988 Feb;40(1):13–6
Geometric considerations in the design of rotation flaps in the scalp and forehead region. Ahuja RB. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Jun;81(6):900–6
Full–thickness erosion of the skull secondary to tissue expansion for scalp reconstruction [letter] Fudem GM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Aug;82(2):368–9
A twin tissue expander used in the elimination of alopecia. Masser MR. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Mar;81(3):444–9
Scalp expansion for male pattern baldness [letter] Nataf J. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Jun;81(6):999–1000
[Permanent removal of giant nevi in infants using tangential shaving] Thuesen B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Oct 12; 149(42):2847–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Contribution of expanding cutaneous prostheses to harvesting scalp flaps. Application to the Dufourmentel flap] Mimoun M, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1987; 32(4):386–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Tissue expansion: histological aspects and value in the treatment of scars of the scalp] Mahe E, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1988;105(4):305–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A method of closing tegmental defects of the calvaria] Anishchenko LG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(12):61–2 **(Rus)**
[Rational incisions of the soft integument of the head] Volobuev IuM. **Klin Khir** 1987;(12):62–3 **(Rus)**
[Reconstruction of a moderate scalp defect using the Gillies tripod technic—case report] Bervar M. **Chir Maxillofac Plast** 1987;17(2–3):115–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Further application of supratrochlear vessels to facial repair. Hata Y, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1988 Jan;20(1):89–95
Salvage of infected expanded scalp without loss of flap length. Geter RK, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Nov; 80(5):720–5

SCALP DERMATOSES

ABC of dermatology. Diseases of the hair and scalp. Kemmett D. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Feb 20; 296(6621):552–5 (0 ref.)
[Red scalp. A previously undescribed disease of the scalp?] Thestrup–Pedersen K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Aug 3;

149(32):2141–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Allergic contact dermatitis to glutaraldehyde in a hair conditioner. Jaworsky C, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1987 Sep–Oct;54(5):443–4

Allergic contact dermatitis to D & C yellow 11 in a hair cream. Monk B. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Jul;17(1):57–8

Erythema multiforme with contact dermatitis to hair dyes. Tosti A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Nov;17(5):321–2

Allergic contact dermatitis from minoxidil. Valsecchi R, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Jul;17(1):58–9

Topical minoxidil sensitization in androgenic alopecia. van der Willigen AH, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Jul; 17(1):44–5

DRUG THERAPY

An unfortunate complication of self-therapy for seborrheic dermatitis. Burnett HW, et al. **Cutis** 1988 Apr;41(4):284

ETIOLOGY

Cutis verticis gyrata. Wyatt EH. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1987 Jul;12(4):293

Hair clipping: another hazard for granulocytopenic patients? [letter] Fainstein V, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Sep; 158(3):655–6

Postcraniotomy mycetoma of the scalp and osteomyelitis due to Pseudallescheria boydii [letter] Fernández-Guerrero ML, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Nov;156(5):855

Are neonatal scalp abscesses another complication of bacterial vaginosis? [letter] McGregor JA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 Jun;7(6):437

[2 cases of cicatricial pemphigoid with skin lesions] Golousenko IIu, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987; (11):64–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Lesion of the scalp in scleroderma] Khamaganova IV. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988;(2):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Breed-specific dog-dandruff allergens. Lindgren S, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 Aug;82(2):196–204

[Recurrent staphylodermas in marked IgE elevation: the hyper-IgE syndrome] Huber A, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1987 Nov–Dec;199(6):445–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

MICROBIOLOGY

Electron microscopic observation on infected hairs of kerion caused by Microsporum nanum. Zhu WY, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1987 Dec;26(10):641–4

PATHOLOGY

Chronic extensive necrotizing abscess of the scalp. Razzouk A, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1988 Feb;20(2):124–7

Enlarging, painful scalp nodule. Proliferating trichilemmal tumor. Carlin MC, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Jun; 124(6):936, 938–9

Pustular ulcerative dermatosis of the scalp. Jacyk WK. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Mar;118(3):441–4

[Erosive pustulous dermatitis of the scalp] Bieber T, et al. **Hautarzt** 1987 Nov;38(11):687–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Circumscribed bullous pemphigoid (Brunsting–Perry) with positive Nikolski phenomenon] Ingber A, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1988 May 15;63(5):448–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cutis verticis gyrata. Apropos of 2 cases] Patrizi A, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1987 Sep;122(9):431–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Physiopathological approach to seborrhea of the scalp] Piérard-Franchimont C, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1988; 115(4):451–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Sunburn of the head in south Georgia [letter] Bowyer GW. **J R Army Med Corps** 1988 Jun;134(2):104

RADIOTHERAPY

Additional effect of grenz rays on psoriasis lesions of the scalp treated with topical corticosteroids. Johannesson A, et al. **Dermatologica** 1987;175(6):290–2

THERAPY

[Wigs as medical aids. Selection, care and cost regulation] Ehring F, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1988 May 15;63(5):389–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Extensive non-clostridial anaerobic phlegmon of the occipital region, neck and back in a patient with diabetes mellitus] Kuleshov EV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Apr; (4):139–40 (Rus)

TRANSMISSION

[Microsporum canis infection of the scalp with spread to family and school] Serup J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Jul 20;149(30):2020–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

SCANNING, RADIOISOTOPE see RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

SCAPEGOATING see under DISPLACEMENT (PSYCHOLOGY)

SCAPULA

Metastatic liposarcoma of the right ventricle with outflow tract obstruction: restrictive pathophysiology predicts poor surgical outcome. Bartels P, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Mar; 115(3):696–8

Calcification of the coracoacromial ligament. A case report of the shoulder impingement syndrome. Morimoto K, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1988 Jan–Feb;16(1):80–1

Winged scapula associated with epidural anesthesia [letter] Hubbert CH. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Apr;67(4):418–9

Congenital contracture of the infraspinous muscle. A case report. Kitano K, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1988; 107(1):54–7

Extra-skeletal chondrosarcoma. Gupta SC, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1988 Jan;31(1):96–9

The free parascapular flap. Kon M. **Neth J Surg** 1988 Jun; 40(3):80–3

Case report 458: Low grade hemangioendothelioma of the clavicle and acromion. Lye DJ, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1988; 17(1):57–9

[Scapulalgia after thoracotomy. Etiology and prevention (letter)] **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1988;7(2):175–6 (Fre)

[Bursal degeneration of the serratus magnus muscle in a solitary exostosis of the scapula] Chiarelli GM, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1987 Oct–Dec;72(4):371–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Humeroscapular periarthrosis in cervical osteochondrosis (a review)] Grechko IV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988; 88(4):131–5 (89 ref.) (Rus)

[Soft-tissue tumor in a young woman] de Diego Rey P, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 Jan;182(1):50–2 (Spa)

[The shoulder at a district medical officer's clinic. Refined diagnosis, treatment and follow-up] Englund L. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Feb 10;85(6):442, 44[illegible]-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

ABNORMALITIES

Duplication of the scapula. Martini AK, et al. **Int Orthop** 1987;11(4):361–6

[Inconspicuous thoracic radiograph? Hole-shaped defect and deformity of the right scapula] Glatt E, et al. **Radiologe** 1988 May;28(5):249–50 (Ger)

[A variant of the margo cranialis scapulae: dystopia spina scapulae] Maurer HJ. **ROFO** 1988 Mar;148(3):336–7 (Ger)

[Hole-shaped defect in the scapula] Ozdoba C. **ROFO** 1988 May;148(5):599–600 (Ger)

[Treatment of congenital elevated scapula] Zuk T, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1987;52(5):389–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The clinical relevance of glenoid labrum lesions. Kohn D. **Arthroscopy** 1987;3(4):223–30

BLOOD SUPPLY

Myocutaneous vascular territory of the thoracoacromial artery. A topographical and morphometric study of the arterial vascularization of the pectoralis major myocutaneous flap. Friedrich W, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1988;131(4):284–91

EMBRYOLOGY

Early development of the shoulder girdle and sternum in marsupials (Mammalia: Metatheria). Klima M. **Adv Anat Embryol Cell Biol** 1987;109:1–91 (131 ref.)

INJURIES

The prevalence and significance of missed scapular fractures in blunt chest trauma. Harris RD, et al. **AJR** 1988 Oct; 151(4):747–50

Scapulothoracic dissociation. Ebraheim NA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Mar;70(3):428–32

Bilateral avulsion fractures of the cranial margin of the scapula. Williamson DM, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 May; 28(5):713–4

Transverse fracture of the glenoid without dislocation. Freundlich BD, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1987 Mar;16(3):179–83

[Isolated fractures of the shoulder blade in childhood and adolescence] Starke W. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1988 Apr; 18(2):73–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Value of conventional x-ray diagnosis and computerized tomography in the detection of Hill-Sachs defects and bony Bankart lesions in recurrent shoulder dislocations] Madler M, et al. **ROFO** 1988 Apr;148(4):384–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Surgical treatment of scapula fracture] Schuhr EU, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1988;113(11):705–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Isolated fractures of the coracoid process. Presentation of 5 cases and review of the literature] Casteleiro Gonzalez R, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1987 Jan–Mar;72(1):55–61 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

INNERVATION

Hepatic portal injection of glucose elevates efferent sympathetic discharges of interscapular brown adipose tissue. Sakaguchi T, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1988 Sep; 101(3):464–9

[Intraneuronal ganglia: value of diagnostic radiologic possibilities] Nägele M, et al. **Digitale Bilddiagn** 1988 Mar; 8(1):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Unusual anomaly of the scapula defined by arthroscopy and computerized tomographic arthrography. Report of a case. Callaghan JJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Mar; 70(3):452–3

Tears of the rotator cuff of the shoulder associated with pathological changes in the acromion. A study in cadavera. Ozaki J, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Sep; 70(8):1224–30

[A rare variant of chondrosarcoma--mesenchymal chondrosarcoma of the scapula] Modaev VP, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1987;49(12):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Stress analyses of glenoid component designs. Orr TE, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Jul;(232):217–24

Oblique pectoral crease and "scapular hump" in shoulder contour are signs of trapezius muscle weakness [letter] Nelson KR, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Aug; 50(8):1082–3

[The function of the coracoacromial ligament] Putz R, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1988;131(2):140–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Snapping scapula: a review of the literature and presentation of 14 patients. Percy EC, et al. **Can J Surg** 1988 Jul; 31(4):248–50 (17 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

The shoulder impingement view: a fluoroscopic technique for the detection of subacromial spurs. Newhouse KE, et al. **AJR** 1988 Sep;151(3):539–41

Rotation of the scapula and shoulder subluxation in hemiplegia. Prévost R, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1987 Nov;68(11):786–90

Case report 437: Solitary (unicameral, simple) bone cyst of the scapula. Ruggieri P, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1987; 16(6):493–7

[Tumorous space occupying lesions of the scapula. An analysis of preoperative assessment of invasion] Erlemann R, et al. **Radiologe** 1988 Feb;28(2):87–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

Factors influencing the early results of the Bristow-Latarjet technique. Wymenga AB, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1988; 54(1):76–82

Coracoid process transfer for acromioclavicular dislocation. Skjeldal S, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1988 Apr;59(2):180–2

Experience with arthroscopic anterior acromioplasty. Gieringer RE. **Alaska Med** 1988 May–Jun;30(3):99–104

Arthroscopic subacromial decompression. An anatomical study. Gartsman GM, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1988 Jan–Feb;16(1):48–50

Arthroscopic subacromial decompression: analysis of one- to three-year results. Ellman H. **Arthroscopy** 1987; 3(3):173–81

Conservative open anterior acromioplasty. McShane RB, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Oct;(223):137–44

Movement of the shoulder after resection of a tumor of the scapula. Kurer MH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Jul;70(6):843–7

[Surgical decompression of the fornix humeri, comparison of 2 procedures: resection of the ligament and Neer's method of anterior acromioplasty] Skruodies B, et al. **Z Orthop** 1987 Nov–Dec;125(6):644–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

TRANSPLANTATION

Premature fusion of facial sutures with free periosteal grafts. An experimental study with special reference to bone formation with free periosteal grafts from the tibia, the scapula and the calvarium. Alhopuro S. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg [Suppl]** 1978;17:1–68

SCARLET FEVER

COMPLICATIONS

Scarlet fever with acute hydrops of the gallbladder [letter] Challapalli M, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 Jul;7(7):527–8

[Transient dilatation of the intra- and extra-hepatic bile ducts. A new aspect of bile duct involvement in scarlet fever] Hermier M, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1988 Jan; 45(1):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Recurrent pseudo-scarlatina and allergy to pseudoephedrine hydrochloride. Taylor BJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Jun;

118(6):827–9

DRUG THERAPY

[Therapy of scarlet fever (letter)] Köhler W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Jan 22;113(3):117 **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Anti-streptopolysaccharide antibody in children with rheumatic fever and scarlet fever. Watanabe N, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 Dec;51(12):1350–2

MICROBIOLOGY

Streptococcal outbreaks and erythrogenic toxin type A. Köhler W, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Aug;266(1–2):104–15

[Group and type distribution of hemolytic streptococci isolated from clinical specimens—prevalence of group A type 3 isolates in 1985 in Toyama Prefecture] Kodama H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1987 Apr;61(4):482–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A long-term study of streptococcal infection experienced at an outpatient clinic—outline of patients, diagnoses and serotype of isolates] Murai T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1987 Apr;61(4):471–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Annual changes in type distribution of group A streptococci in Sapporo during the 11-year period between 1975 and 1985] Takizawa Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1987 Apr; 61(4):464–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

OCCURRENCE

[Scarlet fever 1985] Adonajło A. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1987; 41(1):20–4 **(Pol)**

SCARPA'S GANGLION see **VESTIBULAR NERVE**

SCARS see **CICATRIX**

SCATTERING, RADIATION

see related NEPHELOMETRY AND TURBIDIMETRY

Resonant Raman scattering as a source of increased background in synchrotron excited X-ray fluorescence. Jaklevic JM, et al. **Anal Chem** 1988 Mar 1;60(5):482–4

Fibrinogen and the early stages of polymerization to fibrin as studied by dynamic laser light scattering. Larsson U, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Sep 24;915(2):172–9

Light-scattering polarization measurements as a new parameter in flow cytometry. de Grooth BG, et al. **Cytometry** 1987 Nov;8(6):539–44

Application of orthogonal light scattering for routine screening of lymphocyte samples. Terstappen LW, et al. **Cytometry** 1988 May;9(3):220–5

Flow cytometric discrimination of mitotic nuclei by right-angle light scatter. Zucker RM, et al. **Cytometry** 1988 May;9(3):226–31

Sub-second turnover of transducin GTPase in bovine rod outer segments. A light scattering study. Wagner R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jul 4;234(1):44–8

Induced intraocular light scatter and the sensitivity gradient of the normal visual field. Wood JM, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1987;225(5):369–73

Optical propagation in tissue with anisotropic scattering. Arnfield MR, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1988 May; 35(5):372–81

Damage by nuclear elastic scattering (NES)—forty years on. Al-Kazwini AT, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 Apr; 53(4):683–5

Scattered energy deposition under shielding. Boone JM, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Aug;23(8):627–31

A technique for the study of acoustic scattering from microparticles. Roos MS. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1988 Feb; 83(2):770–6

Application of 30-MHz acoustic scattering to the study of human red blood cells. Roos MS, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1988 Apr;83(4):1639–44

Small-angle intraocular light scatter: a hypothesis concerning its source. Hemenger RP. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1988 Apr; 5(4):577–82

Patient exposure and radiation environment of an extracorporeal shock wave lithotriptor system. Lin PJ, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Oct;138(4):712–5

An improved electron multiple-scattering distribution for Monte Carlo transport simulation. Al-Beteri AA, et al. **Med Phys** 1988 May-Jun;15(3):351–7

Electron dose calculation using multiple-scattering theory. A. Gaussian multiple-scattering theory. Jette D. **Med Phys** 1988 Mar-Apr;15(2):123–37

Absolute scattering probabilities for subexcitation electrons in condensed H2O. Bader G, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 Jun; 114(3):467–79

On the penetration of fast charged particles. Perry DJ. **Radiat Res** 1988 Jul;115(1):26–43

Scatter error [editorial] Frank ED. **Radiol Technol** 1988 Mar-Apr;59(4):349

Error on scatter error? [editorial] Knauf J. **Radiol Technol** 1988 Jul-Aug;59(6):539

Blackening of unprotected dental X-ray films due to scattered radiation. Sewerin IB, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1988 Apr;96(2):161–6

[Modern immuno-analytical methods based on fluorescence detection and light scattering] Jarolím P. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Jan 15;127(3):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Light phenomena in the dislocation of artificial lenses in a model trial] Aust W. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Jul;191(1):78–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of diabetes mellitus on light scattering of the human lens] Mayer H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Sep; 191(3):226–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term consequences of the effect of ionizing radiation of different LET. Relation of changes in the intensity of light scattering by blood lymphocytes in the early postradiation stages to the prolongation of the life of rats] Vershinina SF, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1988 Jan-Feb; 28(1):75–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Electric field x-ray scattering measurements on tobacco mosaic virus. Koch MH, et al. **Science** 1988 Apr 8; 240(4849):194–6

SCENT GLANDS see under **EXOCRINE GLANDS**

SCHAMBERG'S DISEASE see **PIGMENTATION DISORDERS**

SCHAUMANN'S DISEASE see **SARCOIDOSIS**

SCHEDULES, PATIENT see **APPOINTMENTS AND SCHEDULES**

SCHEUERMANN'S DISEASE

Lumbar Scheuermann's. A clinical series and classification. Blumenthal SL, et al. **Spine** 1987 Nov;12(9):929–32

[Scheuermann's disease] Hefti F. **Ther Umsch** 1987 Oct; 44(10):764–70 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Disk space infection versus lumbar Scheuermann's disease. Cohn SL, et al. **Orthopedics** 1988 Feb;11(2):330–5

[Fracture of the lumbar spine in a child, simulating Scheuermann's disease] Griffet J, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1987; 28(4–5):259–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

[Initial experiences with surgical correction of kyphosis in Bechterew and Scheuermann disease] Hähnel H. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1988 Apr;35(4):153–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of Scheuermann's disease with the active-passive Gschwend erection corset] Raeder K. **Z Orthop** 1987 Jul-Aug;125(4):358–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SCHIFF BASES

ANALYSIS

Spectroscopic studies of some Schiff bases derived from sulphonamides and their biological activity uses. el-Ries MA, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1988 Mar-Apr;43(2):93–9

SCHILDER'S DISEASE see **ENCEPHALITIS PERIAXIALIS**

SCHILLING TEST

Low serum B12 level and normal Schilling's test [letter] Rao MG. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1988 Jul;36(7):649–50

The Schilling test cannot be replaced by an absorption test with unlabeled vitamin B12. Henze E, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Apr 15;66(8):332–6

[Is fasting necessary for the Schilling test?] Hansen HS. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 May 23;150(21):1287–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The Schilling test in Biermer's disease, problems of false negative reactions. Apropos of a case] Devidas A, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1987;138(7):494–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SCHISTOSOMA

The occurrence of Schistosoma mattheei in the south-western Transvaal. Joubert PH, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1987 Dec;54(4):603–5

Schistosomus reflexus 'howler' [letter] Brodrick TW. **Vet Rec** 1987 Oct 24;121(17):408

ANALYSIS

Further observations on the electrophoretic characterization of South African Schistosoma mattheei and S. haematobium. Kruger FJ. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1988 Mar;55(1):67–8

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Schistosoma malayensis n. sp.: a Schistosoma japonicum-complex schistosome from Peninsular Malaysia. Greer GJ, et al. **J Parasitol** 1988 Jun;74(3):471–80

CLASSIFICATION

Scanning electron microscope studies of miracidia suggest introgressive hybridization between Schistosoma haematobium and S. haematobium x S. mattheei in the Eastern Transvaal. Kruger FJ, et al. **J Helminthol** 1988 Jun;62(2):141–7

Biochemical genetics in the study of schistosomes and their intermediate hosts. Rollinson D. **Parassitologia** 1985 Jan-Aug;27(1-2):123–39

GENETICS

Relationships between cercarial indices of Schistosoma haematobium, S. bovis and S. curassoni from Senegal and the isoenzyme genotypes of the adult worms. Ross GC, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1987;62(6):507–15

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Schistosoma bovis: variability of cercarial production as related to the snail hosts: Bulinus truncatus, B. wright and Planorbarius metidjensis. Mouahid A, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1987 Dec;17(8):1431–4

IMMUNOLOGY

The present status of serodiagnosis and seroepidemiology of schistosomiasis. Maddison SE. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1987 Jun;7(2):93–105 (57 ref.)

Double counterimmunoelectrophoresis in detecting circulating parasite antigen and antibodies in schistosomiasis. Makled MK, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1988 Dec;18(2):361–6

Immunity to schistosomes: progress toward vaccine. Capron A, et al. **Science** 1987 Nov 20;238(4830):1065–72 (88 ref.)

Investigation on immunity induced by Schistosoma spindale against S. mekongi in experimental mice. Janecharut T, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1988 Mar; 19(1):123–9

Protective effect of irradiated metacercariae of Fasciola gigantica and irradiated cercariae of Schistosoma bovis against fascioliasis in goats. el Sanhouri AA, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1987 Nov;19(4):245–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[The malacological situation in Kinshasa and description of an aotochthonous focus of schistosomiasis due to Schistosoma intercalatum] De Clercq D. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1987 Dec;67(4):345–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOGENICITY

Observations on the infectivity and fecundity of Schistosoma curassoni from Senegal in albino mice. Vercruysse J, et al. **J Helminthol** 1988 Jun;62(2):103–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Transmission of Schistosoma bovis in Mkulwe (Mbozi District, Mbeya region, southern highlands of Tanzania). Mwambungu JA. **J Helminthol** 1988 Mar;62(1):29–32

Lung-migration patterns of Schistosoma mekongi and S. spindale in mouse. Janecharut T, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1987 Dec; 18(4):484–7

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Surface maturation in female Schistosoma mansoni, S. mattheei and Schistosomatium douthitti. Gupta BC, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1988 Mar;18(2):275–80

Scanning electron microscopy of the tegument of adult S. margrebowiei Le Roux, 1933 with particular reference to the structure of the tubercles. Probert AJ, et al. **Parasitology** 1987 Dec;95 (Pt 3):491–8

Scanning electron microscopic study of the tegumental surface of the hybrid schistosome between Schistosoma mekongi and S. japonicum-like (Malaysian). Kruatrachue M, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1987 Dec;18(4):453–66

[Morphology of the teguments of Schistosoma bovis; variations linked to the vertebrate host; comparison with S. curassoni] Ngendahayo LD, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1987;62(6):530–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Morphology of the tegument of Schistosoma intercalatum; comparison of three stocks from Cameroon, Zaire and Gabon] Ngendahayo LD, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1987;62(3):235–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Morphology of the teguments of Schistosoma haematobium; comparison with S. curassoni, S. bovis and S. intercalatum] Ngendahayo LD, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1987; 62(6):516–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SCHISTOSOMA HAEMATOBIUM

ANALYSIS

Further observations on the electrophoretic characterization of South African Schistosoma mattheei and S. haematobium. Kruger FJ. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1988 Mar;55(1):67–8

DRUG EFFECTS

Efficacy of low doses of praziquantel for Schistosoma mansoni and S. haematobium. Taylor P, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Feb;91(1):13–7

GENETICS

Relationships between cercarial indices of Schistosoma haematobium, S. bovis and S. curassoni from Senegal and the isoenzyme genotypes of the adult worms. Ross GC, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1987;62(6):507–15

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The cercarial output from three Nigerian bulinids infected with two strains of Schistosoma haematobium. Fryer SE, et al. **J Helminthol** 1988 Jun;62(2):133–40

IMMUNOLOGY

Surface and species-specific antigens of Schistosoma haematobium. Kelly C, et al. **Parasitology** 1987 Oct;95 (Pt 2):253–66

METABOLISM

Comparative glucose utilization rates in separated and mated schistosomes. Cornford EM, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1987 Dec; 64(3):448–57

PHYSIOLOGY

Schistosoma haematobium: evaluation of selected substances as chemical attractants for miracidia in excretion products of Bulinus africanus. Wolmarans CT, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1988 Aug;66(2):256–8

The effect of light and darkness on the production of cercariae of Schistosoma haematobium from Bulinus globosus. Raymond KM, et al. **J Helminthol** 1987 Dec; 61(4):291–6

Dependence of hatching of Schistosoma haematobium miracidia on physical and biological factors. Matsunaga K, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1987;74(1):55–60

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Morphology of the teguments of Schistosoma haematobium; comparison with S. curassoni, S. bovis and S. intercalatum] Ngendahayo LD, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1987; 62(6):516–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SCHISTOSOMA JAPONICUM

Variable maturation and oviposition by female Schistosoma japonicum in mice: the effects of irradiation of the host prior to infection. Cheever AW, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Nov;37(3):562–9

ANALYSIS

Fatty acid and lipid class composition of Schistosoma japonicum eggs. Smith TM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1977;57(1):59–63

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Schistosoma malayensis n. sp.: a Schistosoma japonicum-complex schistosome from Peninsular Malaysia. Greer GJ, et al. **J Parasitol** 1988 Jun;74(3):471–80

DRUG EFFECTS

Susceptibility of Schistosoma japonicum to different developmental stages to praziquantel. Xiao SH, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1987 Sep;100(9):759–68

Immune responses in mice infected with Schistosoma japonicum and treated with praziquantel in special reference to the role of egg antigen. Matsuda H, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1988 Apr;58(2):79–86

Effect of praziquantel on larval stages of Schistosoma japonicum. Yi XM, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987; 81(4):645–50

[Conversion of Schistosoma japonicum cercariae to schistosomula under the action of praziquantel] Xiao SH, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1987;5(2):133–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of praziquantel on the tegument of different developmental stages of Schistosoma japonicum and host cell response] Yang YQ, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1987;5(3):207–9, 11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of praziquantel in vitro on adherence of neutrophils to schistosomula and killing of the worms] Xiao SH, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Nov;8(6):547–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of praziquantel on Schistosoma japonicum cercariae] Xiao SH, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Jul; 8(4):358–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Susceptibility of schistosomula at various ages to praziquantel during invasion in mouse skin and observations on certain characteristics of the schistosomula surface] Xiao SH, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 May; 8(3):261–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Responses in mice to Sj26, a glutathione S-transferase of Schistosoma japonicum worms. Davern KM, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1987 Dec;65 (Pt 6):473–82

Expression of an enzymatically active parasite molecule in Escherichia coli: Schistosoma japonicum glutathione S-transferase. Smith DB, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1988 Jan 15;27(2–3):249–56

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Schistosoma japonicum and Paragonimus ohirai: antagonism between S. japonicum and P. ohirai in Oncomelania nosophora. Hata H, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1988 Feb; 65(1):125–30

Differential susceptibility of male and female Oncomelania hupensis quadrasi infected with Schistosoma japonicum. Claveria FG, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1987 Oct;17(7):1273–7

The simple laboratory maintenance of a highly productive Schistosoma japonicum life cycle. Moloney NA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987;81(1):67–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Evidence of anti-embryonation immunity and egg destruction in mice sensitized with immature eggs of Schistosoma japonicum. Garcia EG, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1987 Dec;5(2):137–41

Worm burden and lymphocyte response in mice immunized with N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine attenuated cercariae of schistosoma japonicum. Chi LW, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1988 Mar;101(3):181–6

Immunologic diagnosis of schistosomiasis japonica by indirect immunoperoxidase on liver-egg section (LE-IIP). Zhou WL, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1988 Mar; 101(3):197–200

Schistosoma japonicum: immunocytochemistry of adults using heterologous antiserum to bovine cathepsin D. Bogitsh BJ, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1987 Oct;64(2):213–8

Schistosoma japonicum egg antigen-specific T cell lines in man. Induction of helper and suppressor T cell lines and clones in vitro in a patient with chronic schistosomiasis japonica. Ohta N, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Mar;81(3):775–81

In vitro analysis of T-cell-mediated immunity to intact eggs in murine experimental Schistosoma japonicum infection. Ohta N, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1987 Jun;40(3):95–107

Schistosome heat-shock proteins are immunologically distinct host-like antigens. Hedstrom R, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1988 Jun;29(2–3):275–82

Immunoblotting analysis of the major integral membrane protein antigens of Schistosoma japonicum. Rogers MV, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1988 May;29(1):77–87

[The application of the indirect fluorescent antibody test (IFAT) in epidemiological surveys on schistosomiasis japonica] Peng DY. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Feb; 9(1):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Preliminary report on the diagnosis of schistosomiasis japonica by the indirect fluorescent antibody test and immunoenzyme staining technic] Li YH, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Jan;27(1):31–2, 70–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Evaluation of urea-soluble egg antigen (JEU) in the diagnosis and assessment of cure of schistosomiasis japonica] Huang MG, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1988;6(1):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of schistosome-derived metabolic products on the proliferative response in mice infected with Schistosoma japonicum] Wu GZ, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1987;5(2):127–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Comparative glucose utilization rates in separated and mated schistosomes. Cornford EM, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1987 Dec; 64(3):448–57

[Histochemical studies of artemether, fuvinazole and niridazole on schistosomula of Schistosoma japonicum and mouse livers] Yang YQ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Sep;8(5):464–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Lack of effect of unmated schistosomes on the fecundity of mated worm pairs. Cheever AW. **J Parasitol** 1988 Apr; 74(2):249–52

[Role of respiration in the energy metabolism of Schistosoma japonicum] Huang ZY, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1987;5(3):170–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Observation on the stability of schistosome egg output in final host feces] Tan HQ, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1987;5(4):273–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of skin-phase Schistosomula of schistosoma japonicum by transmission electron microscopy. Lin JY. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1987 Dec;100(12):990–5

SCHISTOSOMA MANSONI

Effect of different saline solutions on the cercaricidal activity of normal human sera. Chamone M, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987;81(1):147

ANALYSIS

Schistosoma mansoni: sterol and phospholipid composition of cercariae, schistosomula, and adults. Furlong ST, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1988 Apr;65(2):222–31

Expression of diagnostic 31/32 kilodalton proteins of Schistosoma mansoni as fusions with bacteriophage MS2 polymerase. Klinkert MQ, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1988 Jan 15;27(2–3):233–9

Diazotised [125I]iodosulphanilic acid is not a marker for the outer bilayer of the tegument of adult Schistosoma mansoni. Saunders N, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1988 Apr; 28(3):217–26

Immunocytochemical demonstration of neuropeptides and serotonin in the nervous systems of adult Schistosoma mansoni. Gustafsson MK. **Parasitol Res** 1987;74(2):168–74

Isolation and characterisation of discoid granules from the tegument of adult Schistosoma mansoni. MacGregor AN, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1988;74(3):250–4

CYTOLOGY

Two heat-induced proteins are associated with transformation of Schistosoma mansoni cercariae to schistosomula. Blanton R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(24):9011–4

DRUG EFFECTS

Oltipraz-induced reduction in schistosomal glucose utilization rates. Cornford EM. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Mar;38(2):342–7

Effect of praziquantel on Schistosoma mansoni eggs: leucine aminopeptidase (LAP) activity and anti-LAP antibodies. Xu YZ, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Jul;39(1):46–51

Oxamniquine resistance in Schistosoma mansoni: fact or fiction? Yeang FS, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1987 Jun; 81(3):337–9

Dosage, timing, and route of administration of cyclosporin A and nonimmunosuppressive derivatives of dihydrocyclosporin A and cyclosporin C against Schistosoma mansoni in vivo and in vitro. Chappell LH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Oct; 31(10):1567–71

Effect of oltipraz on the metabolism of glutathione in Schistosoma mansoni. Frappier F, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Jul 15;37(14):2864–6

Schistosoma mansoni: praziquantel-induced changes to the female reproductive system. Shaw MK, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1988 Feb;65(1):31–42

Regulation of IgE-dependent antiparasite functions of rat macrophages and platelets by nedocromil sodium. Thorel T, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1988;85(2):227–31

Schistosoma mansoni: infected snails as a tool to screen antischistosomal drugs. Coelho PM, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1988 Mar;18(2):167–70

Morphological changes in Schistosoma mansoni caused by the mutagen ethyl methane sulphonate. Coles GC, et al. **J Helminthol** 1988 Mar;62(1):63–8

Preparation and antischistosomal and antitumor activity of hycanthone and some of its congeners. Evidence for the mode of action of hycanthone. Archer S, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Jan;31(1):254–60

Efficacy of low doses of praziquantel for Schistosoma mansoni and S. haematobium. Taylor P, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Feb;91(1):13–7

Variation in susceptibility of Schistosoma mansoni to damage by polycations. Jones JT, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1988 Jul;30(1):35–44

Praziquantel impairs the ability of exogenous serotonin to stimulate carbohydrate metabolism in intact Schistosoma mansoni. Harder A, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1987;73(5):442–5

Schistosoma mansoni: stage-dependent membrane vesiculation and parasite killing induced by a cytotoxin from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Ruppel A, et al. **Parasitology** 1987 Oct;95 (Pt 2):241–51

ENZYMOLOGY

Schistosoma mansoni: anti-SMw32 proteinase response in vaccinated and challenged baboons. Zerda KS, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Sep;37(2):320–6

Purification of three cytosolic glutathione S-transferases from adult Schistosoma mansoni. O'Leary KA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Jul;264(1):1–12

Comparison of proteolytic enzymes from cercarial extract and secretion. Baba EH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1977;57(1):55–7

Schistosoma mansoni: evidence for protein kinase-C-like modulation of muscle activity. Blair KL, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1988 Aug;66(2):243–52

Schistosoma mansoni: fine structural localization of tegumental adenosine triphosphatases. Shaw MK. **Exp Parasitol** 1987 Dec;64(3):310–21

Uridine phosphorylase from Schistosoma mansoni. el Kouni MH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 5;263(13):6081–6

Cloning of the proteinase that facilitates infection by schistosome parasites. Newport GR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 15;263(26):13179–84

Proteases secreted by transforming schistosomula of Schistosoma mansoni promote resistance to killing by

complement. Marikovsky M, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jul 1;141(1):273–8

The Schistosomatium douthitti cercarial elastase is biochemically and structurally distinct from that of Schistosoma mansoni. Amiri P, et al.
Mol Biochem Parasitol 1988 Mar;28(2):113–20

Acetylcholinesterase in Schistosoma mansoni is anchored to the membrane via covalently attached phosphatidylinositol. Espinoza B, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1988 Jun; 29(2–3):171–9

Nature of serotonin-activated adenylate cyclase during development of Schistosoma mansoni. Estey SJ, et al.
Mol Biochem Parasitol 1987 Nov;26(1–2):47–59

Purification and characterization of proteases secreted by transforming schistosomula of Schistosoma mansoni. Marikovsky M, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1988 Jul; 30(1):45–54

Properties of serine proteases of Schistosoma mansoni schistosomula involved in the regulation of IgE synthesis. Verwaerde C, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1988 Jan;27(1):17–24

GENETICS

Genetic analysis of cercarial emergence rhythms of Schistosoma mansoni. Théron A, et al. **Behav Genet** 1988 Mar;18(2):201–9

The glutathione transferase activity and tissue distribution of a cloned Mr28K protective antigen of Schistosoma mansoni. Taylor JB, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Feb;7(2):465–72

The genetic variation of compatibility in Biomphalaria glabrata and Schistosoma mansoni. Richards CS, et al.
J Parasitol 1987 Dec;73(6):1146–51

Cloning of the gene encoding a 50 kilodalton potential surface antigen of Schistosoma mansoni. Havercroft JC, et al.
Mol Biochem Parasitol 1988 Jul;30(1):83–8

Molecular cloning of Schistosoma mansoni myosin. Newport GR, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1987 Nov;26(1–2):29–38

A cloned DNA probe identifies the sex of Schistosoma mansoni cercariae. Spotila LD, et al.
Mol Biochem Parasitol 1987 Nov;26(1–2):17–20

Analysis of cDNA encoding the hypoxanthine–guanine phosphoribosyltransferase (HGPRTase) of Schistosoma mansoni; a putative target for chemotherapy. Craig SP 3d, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 25;16(14B):7087–101

Detection of Schistosoma mansoni DNA in extracts of whole individual snails by dot hybridization. Hamburger J, et al.
Parasitol Res 1987;74(1):97–100

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Functional significance of periovular granuloma in schistosomiasis. Reis MG, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1987; 20(1):55–62

Protein synthesis during cercaria–schistosomulum transformation and early development of the Schistosoma mansoni larvae. Nagai Y, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 1977;57(1):27–30

Human antibody responses to Schistosoma mansoni: the influence of epitopes shared between different life-cycle stages on the response to the schistosomulum. Dunne DW, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1988 Jan;18(1):123–31

Schistosoma mansoni: a comparison of secreted vs nonsecreted eicosanoids in developing schistosomulae and adults. Salafsky B, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1987 Dec;64(3):361–7

Schistosoma mansoni: relationship between cercarial production levels and snail host susceptibility. Ward RD, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1988 Jun;66(1):78–85

Schistosoma mansoni: vitelline gland development in females from single sex infections. Shaw MK. **J Helminthol** 1987 Sep;61(3):253–9

Changes in the organization of the surface membrane upon transformation of cercariae to schistosomula of the helminth parasite Schistosoma mansoni. Foley M, et al. **Parasitology** 1988 Feb;96 (Pt 1):85–97

Inhibition of surface membrane maturation in schistosomula of Schistosoma mansoni. Wiest PM, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1988 Jun;85(11):3825–9

The host–parasite relationship between the Saudi Arabian Schistosoma mansoni and its intermediate and definitive hosts. 3. Effects of duration of exposure and cercarial concentration on the infection of mice by S. mansoni cercariae. Lwambo NJ, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1987 Dec; 18(4):449–52

[Evaluation of the sensitivity of the Suzuki technic for the hatching of miracidia in comparison with other processes use in the diagnosis of schistosomiasis mansoni] Pinto PL, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1986 Apr–Jun;19(2):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Schistosoma mansoni: excretion of circulating anodic antigen (CAA) during in vitro culture. Rotmans JP, et al.
Acta Leiden 1987 Dec;56:15–26

Pulmonary cellular reactions to Schistosoma mansoni schistosomula in normal and vaccinated mice. Crabtree JE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;216A:701–7

Radiation-resistant acquired immunity of vaccinated mice to Schistosoma mansoni. Aitken R, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 1987 Nov;37(3):570–7

Antibody response to a purified parasite proteinase (SMw32) in Schistosoma mansoni infected mice. Chappell CL, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Jul;39(1):66–73

Human antibody responses against schistosomal antigens. I. Antibodies from patients with Ancylostoma, Ascaris lumbricoides or Schistosoma mansoni infections react with schistosome antigens. Correa-Oliveira R, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 1988 Mar;38(2):348–55

Schistosoma mansoni: ultrastructural localization of the circulating anodic antigen and the circulating cathodic antigen in the mouse kidney glomerulus. de Water R, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Jan;38(1):118–24

Three monoclonal antibodies with specific binding activity to the excretory system of Schistosoma mansoni: an immunoelectron microscopic study using the gold labeling technique. de Water R, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Sep;37(2):345–52

Successful vaccination against murine Schistosoma mansoni infection with a purified 12 Kd Fasciola hepatica cross-reactive antigen. Hillyer GV, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 1988 Jan;38(1):103–10

Generation and functional analysis of T cell lines and clones specific for schistosomula released products (SRP-A). Damonneville M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Aug; 69(2):299–307

Sera of Schistosoma japonicum–infected patients cross-react with diagnostic 31/32 kD proteins of S. mansoni. Ruppel A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Aug;69(2):291–8

Ultrastructural localization of the circulating anodic antigen and the circulating cathodic antigen in the liver of mice infected with Schistosoma mansoni: a sequential study. De Water R, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1987 Dec;64(3):499–509

Schistosoma mansoni: stimulation of artificial granuloma formation in vivo by carbohydrate determinants. Weiss JB, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1987 Oct;64(2):228–36

On the interactions between macrophages and developmental stages of Schistosoma mansoni: the cytotoxic mechanisms involved in macrophage-mediated killing of schistosomula in vitro. Malkin R, et al. **Immunobiology** 1987 Dec; 176(1–2):63–72

Secretion of macrophage agglutinating factor by schistosome eggs granulomas maintained in vitro. Giron ME, et al.
Indian J Med Res 1987 May;85:536–8

Effects of inhibitors of tumoricidal activity upon schistosomulum killing by activated macrophages. James SL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Dec;55(12):3174–80

Serological studies of the antigens prepared from Biomphalaria glabrata snails infected and uninfected with Schistosoma mansoni. II. Double diffusion technique using cercarial, adult worm, infected and uninfected snail antigens. Khalil HM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1987 Dec; 17(2):439–55

Detection of immune complexes in ascitic fluid of hepatosplenic schistosomiasis. Khalil HM, et al.
J Egypt Soc Parasitol 1987 Dec;17(2):699–705

Immunodiffusion, countercurrent immunoelectrophoresis and ELISA for detection of circulating schistosomal antigens and antibodies. Madwar MA, et al.
J Egypt Soc Parasitol 1988 Dec;18(2):411–9

ELISA and IHAT utilizing egg antigen in diagnosis of schistosomiasis. el-Ridi AM, et al.
J Egypt Soc Parasitol 1988 Jun;18(1):159–64

Comparison of the live vaccine potential of different geographic isolates of Schistosoma mansoni. Bickle QD, et al. **J Helminthol** 1987 Sep;61(3):191–5

Pulmonary leukocytic responses are linked to the acquired immunity of mice vaccinated with irradiated cercariae of Schistosoma mansoni. Aitken R, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 May 15;140(10):3573–9

Schistosoma mansoni polypeptides immunogenic in mice vaccinated with radiation-attenuated cercariae. Dalton JP, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Oct 1;139(7):2474–81

Recombinant tumor necrosis factors mediate platelet cytotoxicity to Schistosoma mansoni larvae. Damonneville M, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jun 1;140(11):3962–5

Protective monoclonal antibodies from mice vaccinated or chronically infected with Schistosoma mansoni that recognize the same antigens. Gregoire RJ, et al.
J Immunol 1987 Dec 1;139(11):3792–801

Isolation and characterization of a protective antigen for adjuvant-free immunization against Schistosoma mansoni. King CH, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Dec 15;139(12):4218–24

Analysis of the anti-Schistosoma mansoni surface antibody response during murine infection and its potential contribution to protective immunity [corrected and republished article originally printed in J Immunol 1988 Jan 1;140(1):258–64] Omer Ali P, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 May 1;140(9):3273–9

Analysis of the anti-Schistosoma mansoni surface antibody response during murine infection and its potential contribution to protective immunity. Omer-Ali P, et al.
J Immunol 1988 Jan 1;140(1):258–64

Monoclonal anti-idiotypic and anti-anti-idiotypic antibodies from mice immunized with a protective monoclonal antibody against Schistosoma mansoni. Percy AJ, et al.
J Immunol 1988 Apr 15;140(8):2760–2

The immune response to Schistosoma mansoni infections in inbred rats. VI. Regulation by T cell subpopulations. Phillips SM, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Oct 15;139(8):2781–7

Protection by phospholipids of Schistosoma mansoni schistosomula against the action of cytotoxic antibodies and complement. Billecocq A. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1987 Sep; 25(2):133–42

Schistosoma mansoni: localisation of antigenic regions on the 31 kilodalton diagnostic protein. Felleisen R, et al.
Mol Biochem Parasitol 1988 Jul;30(1):19–26

Schistosome heat-shock proteins are immunologically distinct host-like antigens. Hedstrom R, et al.
Mol Biochem Parasitol 1988 Jun;29(2–3):275–82

Cloning of diagnostic 31/32 kilodalton antigens of Schistosoma mansoni. Klinkert MQ, et al.
Mol Biochem Parasitol 1987 Oct;25(3):247–55

Purification and immunochemical characterization of a 22 kilodalton surface antigen from Schistosoma mansoni. Oligino LD, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1988 Mar; 28(2):95–103

The outer bilayer of the adult schistosome tegument surface has a low turnover rate in vitro and in vivo. Saunders N, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1987 Sep;25(2):123–31

Characterization of Schistosoma mansoni monoclonal antibodies which block in-vitro killing: failure to demonstrate blockage of immunity in vivo. Bickle QD, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1988 Mar;10(2):151–68

Induction of protective immunity against Schistosoma mansoni by a non-living vaccine. VI. Antigen recognition by non-responder mouse strains. James SL, et al.
Parasite Immunol 1988 Jan;10(1):71–83

Induction of protective immunity against Schistosoma mansoni by a non-living vaccine. V. Effects of varying the immunization and infection schedule and site. James SL. **Parasite Immunol** 1987 Sep;9(5):531–41

Intermediate host (Biomphalaria alexandrina) antigens partly protect against subcutaneous infections with cercariae of Schistosoma mansoni but are ineffective in infections by percutaneous invasion. Diehl H, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1987; 73(6):538–40

Schistosoma mansoni: impaired clearance of model immune complexes consisting of circulating anodic antigen and monoclonal IgG1 in infected mice. Kestens L, et al.
Parasitol Res 1988;74(4):356–62

An association between schistosomes and contrapsin, a mouse serine protease inhibitor (serpin). Modha J, et al.
Parasitology 1988 Feb;96 (Pt 1):99–109

Analysis and comparison of immune reactivity in guinea-pigs immunized with equivalent numbers of normal or radiation-attenuated cercariae of Schistosoma mansoni. Rogers MV, et al. **Parasitology** 1987 Aug;95 (Pt 1):43–59

Studies on immunity to Schistosoma mansoni in vivo: whole-body irradiation has no effect on vaccine-induced resistance in mice. Vignali DA, et al. **Parasitology** 1988 Feb;96 (Pt 1):49–61

Schistosoma mansoni: evidence that eosinophils and/or macrophages contribute to skin-phase challenge attrition in vaccinated CBA/Ca mice. Ward RE, et al.
Parasitology 1988 Feb;96 (Pt 1):63–84

Induction of protective immunity against Schistosoma mansoni by vaccination with schistosome paramyosin (Sm97), a nonsurface parasite antigen. Pearce EJ, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1988 Aug;85(15):5678–82

[Specific IgE for Schistosoma mansoni in Ethiopian immigrants] Hornstein L, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Jun 1; 112(11):550–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Schistosoma mansoni: implantation of worms into the peritoneal cavity with a view to immunoprotection] Coelho PM, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1987 Nov–Dec; 29(6):361–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Schistosoma mansoni in the ovary] Schueler JA, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1987 Dec 12;131(50):2312–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

METABOLISM

Comparative glucose utilization rates in separated and mated schistosomes. Cornford EM, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1987 Dec; 64(3):448–57

Tegumental glucose permeability in male and female Schistosoma mansoni. Cornford EM, et al. **J Parasitol** 1988 Feb;74(1):116–28

Characterization of the N- and O-linked oligosaccharides in glycoproteins synthesized by Schistosoma mansoni schistosomula. Nyame K, et al. **J Parasitol** 1988 Aug; 74(4):562–72

Effect of pairing in vitro on the glutathione level of male Schistosoma mansoni. Siegel DA, et al. **J Parasitol** 1988 Aug;74(4):524–31

Secretory protein biosynthesis in snail hemocytes: in vitro modulation by larval schistosome excretory-secretory products. Yoshino TP, et al. **J Parasitol** 1988 Aug; 74(4):538–47

GTP binding regulatory proteins of adenylate cyclase in Schistosoma mansoni at different stages of development. Estey SJ, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1988 Jul;30(1):67–75

Protein and antigen phosphorylation in the tegument of Schistosoma mansoni. Kalopothakis E, et al.
Mol Biochem Parasitol 1987 Nov;26(1–2):39–45

Characterization of the high mannose asparagine-linked oligosaccharides synthesized by Schistosoma mansoni adult male worms. Nyame K, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1988 Apr;28(3):265–74

Evidence for the occurrence of LDL receptors in extracts of schistosomula of Schistosoma mansoni. Rumjanek FD, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1988 Mar;28(2):145–52

PATHOGENICITY

Human monocyte-derived macrophages are lysed by

schistosomula of Schistosoma mansoni and fail to kill the parasite after activation with interferon gamma. Remold HG, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Apr;131(1):146–55

[Effect of the hybridization of Schistosoma mansoni strains on the degree of compatibility of the parthenitae with their mollusk intermediate hosts] Zelia OP. **Parazitologiia** 1988 Jan–Feb;22(1):29–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Comparative effects of sugars on the hemolytic activity of Schistosoma mansoni and other hemolytic agents. Kasschau MR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988;90(3):453–8

Schistosoma mansoni: nucleic acid synthesis in immature females from single-sex infections, paired in vitro with intact males and male segments. Basch PF. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1988;90(2):389–92

The ammonia and urea excretion of Biomphalaria glabrata under different physiological conditions: starvation, infection with Schistosoma mansoni, dry keeping. Becker W, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1978;59(1):75–9

Schistosoma mansoni: human serum and release of proteins from schistosomula. Campana-Pereira MA, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1987 Dec;64(3):267–74

Schistosoma mansoni: pH dependence of cercarial eicosanoid production, penetration, and transformation. Fusco AC, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1987 Oct;64(2):139–46

Schistosoma mansoni: male-biased sex ratios in snails and mice. Liberatos JD. **Exp Parasitol** 1987 Oct;64(2):165–77

Schistosoma mansoni: measurement of Na+ ion activity in the tegument and the extracellular spaces using ion-selective microelectrodes. Pax RA, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1987 Oct;64(2):219–27

Eggs of Schistosoma mansoni stimulate endothelial cell proliferation in vitro. Freedman DO, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Sep;158(3):556–62

Lack of effect of unmated schistosomes on the fecundity of mated worm pairs. Cheever AW. **J Parasitol** 1988 Apr; 74(2):249–52

Schistosoma mansoni: correlations between mouse strain, skin eicosanoid production, and cercarial skin penetration. Fusco AC, et al. **J Parasitol** 1988 Apr;74(2):253–61

Transient non-susceptibility to Schistosoma mansoni associated with atrial amoebocytic accumulations in the snail host Biomphalaria glabrata. Richards CS, et al. **Parasitology** 1987 Dec;95 (Pt 3):499–505

Biomphalaria glabrata: changes in calcium reserves following parasitism by larval Schistosoma mansoni. Shaw MK, et al. **Parasitology** 1987 Oct;95 (Pt 2):267–76

The host-parasite relationship between the Saudi Arabian Schistosoma mansoni and its intermediate and definitive hosts. 1. S. mansoni and its local snail host Biomphalaria arabica. Lwambo NJ, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1987 Jun; 18(2):156–65

The host-parasite relationship between the Saudi Arabian Schistosoma mansoni and its intermediate and definitive hosts. 2. Effects of temperature, salinity and pH on the infection of mice by S. mansoni cercariae. Lwambo NJ, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1987 Jun; 18(2):166–70

[Susceptibility of Biomphalaria glabrata, B. straminea and B. tenagophila to various strains of Schistosoma mansoni] Dias LC, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1987 Jul–Aug; 29(4):205–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The ultrastructure of the Schistosoma mansoni egg. Neill PJ, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Jul;39(1):52–65

Description of the ultrastructure of the Schistosoma mansoni egg [letter] Smith JH. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Jul; 39(1):132

Schistosoma mansoni: development of the cercarial glycocalyx. Caulfield JP, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1988 Feb; 65(1):10–9

Surface maturation in female Schistosoma mansoni, S. mattheei and Schistosomatium douthitti. Gupta BC, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1988 Mar;18(2):275–80

Paramyosin and actin in schistosomal teguments. Matsumoto Y, et al. **Nature** 1988 May 5;333(6168):76–8

SCHISTOSOMATIDAE

ENZYMOLOGY

The Schistosomatium douthitti cercarial elastase is biochemically and structurally distinct from that of Schistosoma mansoni. Amiri P, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1988 Mar;28(2):113–20

GENETICS

Chromosomes of Heterobilharzia americana (Digenea: Schistosomatidae), with ZWA sex determination, from Louisiana. Short RB, et al. **J Parasitol** 1987 Oct;73(5):941–6

METABOLISM

Schistosomin: a pronase-sensitive agent in the hemolymph of Trichobilharzia ocellata-infected Lymnaea stagnalis inhibits the activity of albumen glands in vitro. Joosse J, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1988;74(3):228–34

PHYSIOLOGY

Trichobilharzia ocellata: interference with endocrine control of female reproduction of Lymnaea stagnalis. de Jong-Brink M, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1988 Feb;65(1):91–100

Schistosomin, an antagonist of calfluxin. de Jong-Brink M, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1988 Feb;65(1):109–18

Trichobilharzia ocellata: chemical stimuli of duck skin for cercarial attachment. Feiler W, et al. **Parasitology** 1988 Jun; 96 (Pt 3):507–17

Host-finding in Trichobilharzia ocellata cercariae: swimming and attachment to the host. Feiler W, et al. **Parasitology** 1988 Jun;96 (Pt 3):493–505

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Surface maturation in female Schistosoma mansoni, S. mattheei and Schistosomatium douthitti. Gupta BC, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1988 Mar;18(2):275–80

SCHISTOSOMIASIS

Schistosomiasis in childhood. Doehring E. **Eur J Pediatr** 1988 Jan;147(1):2–9 (98 ref.)

Bilharzial pipe-stem portal fibrosis in pregnancy. A case report. Sikazwe NC. **Med J Zambia** 1984 Dec;18(4):16–7

Schistosomiasis in ectopic or unusual sites. A report of 5 cases. Bac DJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Nov 21;72(10):717–8

BLOOD

Serum fatty acid changes in typhoid fever and bilharzial hepatic fibrosis. el-Hawy AM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1988 Jun;18(1):185–91

Evaluation of serum HDL cholesterol fraction in bilharzial infection, infective hepatitis and obstructive jaundice. Mansour MA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1988 Jun; 18(1):105–9

COMPLICATIONS

Biochemical studies on bilharzial and nonbilharzial hyperoxaluria: effect of pyridoxine and allopurinol treatment. el-Habet AE, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1987 Aug;38(1):1–8

A model to predict the outcome of the bilharzial bladder cancer patient after radical cystectomy. Rafla M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Dec;56(6):830–3

Endoscopic sclerotherapy versus medical treatment for bleeding esophageal varices in patients with schistosomal liver disease. el-Zayadi A, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 Jul–Aug;34(4):314–7

Immunological reaction to bilharzial carcinoma of urinary bladder. Aly MA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1988 Dec; 18(2):697–703

Comparative study between propranolol and sclerotherapy in prophylactic treatment of oesophageal varices and prevention of recurrent bleeding attacks. el-Hawy A, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1987 Dec;17(2):741–50

Prevalence of toxoplasma antibodies among simple and late cases of bilharziasis. el-Hawy AM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1988 Jun;18(1):149–57

The gall bladder as a cause of dyspepsia in Egyptian schistosomal hepatosplenomegalic patients. Massoud AA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1988 Jun;18(1):133–40

The role of schistosomiasis and type B hepatitis in the pathogenesis of endemic Egyptian hepatosplenomegaly. Zakaria S, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1988 Dec;18(2):421–9

Frequency of active ras oncogenes in human bladder cancers associated with schistosomiasis. Fujita J, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Sep;78(9):915–20

Esophageal transection by the EEA stapler for bleeding esophageal varices in schistosomal hepatic fibrosis. Bessa SM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Jan;166(1):17–22

[Persistent schistosomal pulmonary hypertension in a patient after reversion of a hepato-splenic form: presentation of a case] Emanuel A, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1986 Jul–Sep;19(3):171–2 **(Por)**

DIAGNOSIS

The present status of serodiagnosis and seroepidemiology of schistosomiasis. Maddison SE. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1987 Jun;7(2):93–105 (57 ref.)

Schistosomal orchitis simulating malignancy. Mikhail NE, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Jul;140(1):147–8

Serodiagnosis of parasitic infections by ELISA with different antigens. Pahuchonma W, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1987 Jun; 18(2):193–6

[Hidden complications of bilharzia (letter)] van Zyl ML, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Mar 19;73(6):376 **(Afr)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of schistosomiasis by purine nucleoside analogues in combination with nucleoside transport inhibitors. el Kouni MH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Nov 15; 36(22):3815–21

Prognosis value of levamisole on bilharzial patients with bronchial asthma. el Helaly S, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1988 Dec;18(2):397–402

Rate of reversion of hepatosplenic schistosomiasis after specific therapy. Dietze R, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1986 Apr–Jun;19(2):69–73

[Treatment of bilharziasis due to Schistosoma mekongi with praziquantel] Duong TH, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1988 Jan–Mar;48(1):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Evaluation of serum choline esterase and albumin in bilharziasis. el-Ridi AM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1987 Dec;17(2):707–12

IMMUNOLOGY

Mucosal T lymphocytes in human colonic schistosomiasis: relationship to MHC antigens. Badr-el-Din S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;216A:241–8

Hepatitis B surface antigen in serum, ascitic fluid and saliva in advanced hepatosplenic schistosomiasis. Farrag SA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1988 Jun;18(1):247–52

Can anti-idiotype vaccine help to circumvent parasite escape mechanisms? Grzych JM, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1987; 22:172–9

Immunity to schistosomes: progress toward vaccine. Capron A, et al. **Science** 1987 Nov 20;238(4830):1065–72 (88 ref.)

METABOLISM

Morphology of chronic collagen resorption. A study on the late stages of schistosomal granuloma involution. Andrade ZA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Aug;132(2):389–99

In vivo gluconeogenesis under different nutritional regimens during murine schistosomiasis. Thompson SN. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Sep;37(2):327–34

Propranolol disposition in patients with hepatosplenic schistosomiasis. Homeida MM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Sep;24(3):393–6

OCCURRENCE

Prevalence and distribution of Schistosoma mattheei in Zimbabwe. Chandiwana SK, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1987;67(2):167–72

Seasonal patterns in water contact and the influence of water availability on contact activities in two schistosomiasis-endemic areas in Zimbabwe. Chandiwana SK. **Cent Afr J Med** 1987 Jan;33(1):8–15

A retrospective study of nine years' hospital records of schistosomiasis in north-eastern Nigeria. Chikwem JO, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987;81(3):383–4

[The malacological situation in Kinshasa and description of an aotochthonous focus of schistosomiasis due to Schistosoma intercalatum] De Clercq D. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1987 Dec;67(4):345–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PARASITOLOGY

Parasitological observations of Schistosoma bovis in normal and T-cell deprived mice. Murare HM, et al. **Parasitology** 1987 Dec;95 (Pt 3):507–16

The response to Schistosoma bovis in normal and T-cell deprived mice. Murare HM, et al. **Parasitology** 1987 Dec; 95 (Pt 3):517–30

Lung-migration patterns of Schistosoma mekongi and S. spindale in mouse. Janecharut T, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1987 Dec; 18(4):484–7

A case of Schistosoma intercalatum infection from Sao Tomé. Corachan M, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1988 Apr;40(2):147–50

[Schistosoma mekongi bilharziasis along the Mekong River and its affluents, the Mun and Tonle Sap Rivers. General review] Duong TH, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1987 Oct–Dec; 47(4):321–8 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Gastric histochemical studies in endemic schistosomal hepatosplenomegaly. Massoud AM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1988 Dec;18(2):599–607

Lymphocyte and erythrocyte turnover in thoracic duct lymph in patients with schistosomal hepatosplenomegaly and portal hypertension. el-Gendi MA. **Lymphology** 1987 Jun;20(2):84–6

Liver sinusoidal pathology and schistosomiasis [editorial] Andrade ZA. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1986 Apr–Jun; 19(2):63–5 **(Eng, Por)**

[Schistosomiasis of the spinal cord: tumor form. Report of a case] Salomão JF, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1987 Sep; 45(3):312–23 (73 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Schistosomiasis control in irrigation schemes in Zimbabwe. Bolton P. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Jun;91(3):107–14

Schistosomiasis vaccine [letter] Sher A, et al. **Nature** 1988 Aug 11;334(6182):478

Schistosomiasis eradication in China [letter] Conrad F. **Science** 1988 Mar 4;239(4844):1079–80

THERAPY

Schistosoma in the spinal cord [letter] Haribhai HC, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Jan;51(1):158

TRANSMISSION

Seasonal patterns in the transmission of Schistosoma haematobium, S. mattheei and S. mansoni in the highveld region of Zimbabwe. Chandiwana SK, et al.

Acta Trop (Basel) 1987 Dec;44(4):433–44

Cloning of the proteinase that facilitates infection by schistosome parasites. Newport GR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 15;263(26):13179–84

VETERINARY

Schistosomal lesions in the bovine uterus. Obwolo MJ, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1988 May;98(4):501–5

Schistosoma curassoni Brumpt, 1931 and S. bovis (Sonsino, 1876) in cattle in northern Nigeria. Ndifon GT, et al. **J Helminthol** 1988 Mar;62(1):33–4

Clinical pathology of experimental Schistosoma curassoni infections in sheep and goats. Vercruysse J, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1988 May;44(3):273–81

Efficacy of praziquantel against Schistosoma nasale infection in cattle. Rahman SA, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1988 Feb;20(1):19–22

[Epidemiology of schistosomiasis in livestock in Senegal] Diaw OT, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1987; 40(3):265–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SCHISTOSOMIASIS HAEMATOBIA

[Urinary bilharziasis. Diagnosis and treatment] Burgos FJ, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1987 May–Jun;11(3):313–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Renal function in urinary schistosomiasis in the Natal Province of South Africa. Coopan RM, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Nov;37(3):556–61

COMPLICATIONS

Haemospermia: observations in an area of endemic bilharziasis. Elem B, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 Aug;60(2):170–3

Schistosomiasis–associated squamous lesions of the bladder. Expression of low molecular weight cytokeratin proteins. Tungekar MF, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 Nov;60(5):423–7

Expression of chorionic gonadotropin by schistosomiasis–associated squamous carcinomas of bladder. Tungekar MF, et al. **Eur Urol** 1988;14(1):30–3

Bilharzial hydronephrosis causing renal failure in a child. A case report. Mohanlal D, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Mar 5;73(5):308–9

Haematuria and proteinuria during Schistosoma haematobium infection: relationship to intensity of infection and the value of chemical reagent strips for pre– and post–treatment diagnosis. Murare HM, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987;81(3):426–30

Schistosoma appendicitis. Hodasi WM. **Trop Doct** 1988 Jul; 18(3):105–6

[Schistosomiasis of the bladder neck and the proximal segment of the urethra] Aslamazov EG. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1988 Jan–Feb;(1):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Urinary infection associated with Schistosomiasis haematobia] Fernández Abascal H, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1987 Jan–Apr;39(1):33–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Double counterimmunoelectrophoresis in detecting circulating parasite antigen and antibodies in schistosomiasis. Makled MK, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1988 Dec;18(2):361–6

Immunodiagnosis of Schistosoma haematobium, S. mansoni or mixed infections in hamster. Ramzy RM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1987 Dec;17(2):669–80

ELISA and IHAT utilizing egg antigen in diagnosis of schistosomiasis. el–Ridi AM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1988 Jun;18(1):159–64

Ultrasonography in detection of Schistosoma haematobium infection. Shoeir S, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1988 Dec; 18(2):693–6

Diagnostic Mr31/32,000 Schistosoma mansoni proteins (Sm31/32): reaction with sera from Sudanese patients infected with S. mansoni or S. haematobium. Idris MA, et al. **J Helminthol** 1988 Jun;62(2):95–101

Schistosomiasis (Bilharzia) of the spinal cord: case reports and clinical profile. Cosnett JE, et al. **Q J Med** 1986 Dec; 61(236):1131–9 (29 ref.)

Urinalysis reagent strips in the screening of children for urinary schistosomiasis in the RSA. Cooppan RM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Oct 3;72(7):459–62

Wet–smear diagnosis of genital schistosomiasis. Swart PJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Nov 7;72(9):631–2

The epidemiology of schistosomiasis in the later stages of a control programme based on chemotherapy: the Basrah study. 2. The serological profile and the validity of the ELISA in seroepidemiological studies. Yacoub A, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987;81(3):460–7

DRUG THERAPY

Clinical experience with metrifonate. Review with emphasis on its use in endemic areas. Feldmeier H, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1987 Sep;44(3):357–68 (61 ref.)

Efficacy of metrifonate in a highly endemic area of urinary schistosomiasis in Kenya. Sato K, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Jan;38(1):81–5

Praziquantel and oltipraz: the treatment of schoolchildren infected with Schistosoma mansoni and/or Schistosoma haematobium in Gezira, Sudan. el Tayeb M, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1988 Feb;82(1):53–7

Minimal change glomerulonephritis associated with Schistosoma hematobium infection—resolution with praziquantel treatment. Turner I, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1987 Dec;17(6):596–8

Assessment of side–effects of praziquantel in a trial treatment of Schistosoma haematobium infections in the Afar ethnic group of Ethiopia. Asfaw Z, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 1988 Apr; 26(2):85–9

Praziquantel in treatment of S. mansoni and S. haematobium infections. Ahmed TH, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1988 Jun;18(1):313–24

Parenteral antischistosomal therapy: a potential risk factor for hepatitis B infection. Hyams KC, et al. **J Med Virol** 1987 Oct;23(2):109–14

Oral praziquantel kinetics in normal and Schistosoma haematobium–infected subjects. Ofori–Adjei D, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1988;10(1):45–9

Mebendazole in the treatment of Schistosoma haematobium. Al–Waili NS. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987;81(5):781

ENZYMOLOGY

Some enzymatic and osmolality changes in bilharziasis. Aboul–Magd LA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1988 Jun; 18(1):69–74

ETIOLOGY

Schistosomal glomerulopathy: selection factors. Barsoum RS. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1987;2(6):488–97 (142 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immune response in chronic Schistosomiasis haematobium and mansoni. Reversibility of alterations after anti–parasitic treatment with praziquantel. Feldmeier H, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1988 Aug;28(2):147–55

The epidemiology of schistosomiasis in the later stages of a control programme based on chemotherapy: the Basrah study. 3. Antibody distributions and the use of age catalytic models and log–probit analysis in seroepidemiology. Southgate BA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987; 81(3):468–75

Resistance to reinfection after treatment of urinary schistosomiasis. Wilkins HA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987;81(1):29–35

OCCURRENCE

A longitudinal study on relations of retinol with parasitic infections and the immune response in children of Kikwawila village, Tanzania. Stürchler D, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1987 Jun;44(2):213–27

Urinary schistosomiasis in Maiduguri, north east Nigeria. Chugh KS, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1986 Dec; 80(6):593–9

A study of bilharzia and intestinal worms in Morondava. Wilson JM, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Madagascar** 1987; 53(1):105–16

The use of Baye's theorem and other indices of agreement in evaluating the use of reagent strips in screening rural schoolchildren for Schistosoma haematobium in Zambia. Ng'andu NH. **Int J Epidemiol** 1988 Mar;17(1):202–8

Dynamics of distribution of bilharziasis in an endemic area near Cairo. el Gindy ME, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1987 Dec;17(2):713–21

Schistosomiasis and other helminthic infections in Kafr Soliman Village, Sharkia Governorate, Egypt. Ismail MM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1988 Jun;18(1):47–61

The status of schistosomiasis before and after treatment among school pupils in a village in the Nile Delta, Egypt. Ismail MM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1988 Jun; 18(1):287–96

Focal, seasonal and behavioural patterns of infection and transmission of Schistosoma haematobium in a farming village at the Volta Lake, Ghana. Klumpp RK, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Oct;90(5):265–81

Schistosomiasis in Ethiopia. Kloos H, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1988; 26(8):803–27

The epidemiology of schistosomiasis in the later stages of a control programme based on chemotherapy: the Basrah study. 1. Descriptive epidemiology and parasitological results. Yacoub A, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987; 81(3):449–59

Schistosomiasis. Its prevalence in Kaduna Polytechnic, Nigeria. Audu IO. **Trop Doct** 1988 Jan;18(1):46–7

Urinary schistosomiasis in schoolchildren. Patwari AK, et al. **Trop Doct** 1988 Jan;18(1):1–4

Variations in incidence of schistosomiasis in the highveld region of Zimbabwe. Chandiwana SK, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1987 Dec;38(4):313–9

[Epidemiologic and radiologic study of urinary bilharziosis in a focus at the Barombi Lakes (Mémé Department), Cameroon] Moyou Somo R, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1987;80(5):813–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PARASITOLOGY

[Erratic localization and uncommon longevity of Schistosoma haematobium. Apropos of a case] de Gentile L, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1988;94(3):163–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

The effect of urothelial damage on ureteric motility. An ultrastructural and functional study. Ugaily–Thulesius L, et al. **Br J Urol** 1988 Jul;62(1):19–25

[Incidence and significance of bilharziasis in the Republic of Mozambique] Ebert W. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1987 Nov; 80(11):625–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of urogenital schistosomiasis—personal studies in 107 patients] Micklisch F, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1987 Nov; 80(11):629–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Genital schistosomiasis—diagnosis and therapy] Elling D, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1988;110(11):671–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Schistosomiasis: its effects on the physical performance of school children in Zimbabwe. Ndamba J. **Cent Afr J Med** 1986 Dec;32(12):289–93

RADIOGRAPHY

[Computerized tomography image of chronic urogenital bilharziasis in childhood and adolescence] Schwarzbach C, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1987 Nov;80(11):635–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Cystectomy + diversion for carcinoma of the bilharzial bladder. Ghoneim MA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988; 260:315–9

[Long–term surveillance of bilharzian ureterohydronephrosis. A 22–year follow–up] Fievet JP, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1987; 93(4):235–7 **(Fre)**

[Ureteral strictures caused by bilharziasis] Al–Shukri S, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1987 Nov;80(11):615–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRANSMISSION

Seasonal patterns in the transmission of Schistosoma haematobium, S. mattheei and S. mansoni in the highveld region of Zimbabwe. Chandiwana SK, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1987 Dec;44(4):433–44

Community water–contact patterns and the transmission of Schistosoma haematobium in the highveld region of Zimbabwe. Chandiwana SK. **Soc Sci Med** 1987; 25(5):495–505

SCHISTOSOMIASIS, INTESTINAL see **SCHISTOSOMIASIS MANSONI**

SCHISTOSOMIASIS JAPONICA

COMPLICATIONS

Hepatoma formation in ddY mice with chronic schistosomiasis japonica. Amano T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1988 Feb;79(2):173–80

[A case–control study on the relationship between schistosomiasis japonica and liver cancer] Guo ZR, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1987;5(3):220–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

DIAGNOSIS

Immunologic diagnosis of schistosomiasis japonica by indirect immunoperoxidase on liver–egg section (LE–IIP). Zhou WL, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1988 Mar; 101(3):197–200

Sera of Schistosoma japonicum–infected patients cross–react with diagnostic 31/32 kD proteins of S. mansoni. Ruppel A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Aug;69(2):291–8

Characteristic sonographic features of chronic hepatic schistosomiasis japonica—three cases report. Hsieh MY, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Sep; 3(9):628–32

First report of schistosomiasis japonica in Saudi Arabia [letter] el Gayar SB, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987;81(1):169

[Competitive ELISA using monoclonal antibody for the diagnosis of schistosomiasis japonica] Zhu RS. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Dec;67(12):658–60, 36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Preliminary report on the diagnosis of schistosomiasis japonica by the indirect fluorescent antibody test and immunoenzyme staining technic] Li YH, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Jan;27(1):31–2, 70–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Evaluation of urea–soluble egg antigen (JEU) in the diagnosis and assessment of cure of schistosomiasis japonica] Huang MG, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1988;6(1):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Chronic schistosomiasis japonica cases in the Tone River basin, Honshu, and its early diagnosis] Tanaka M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1988 Feb;62(2):156–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Negative conversion of COP (circumoval precipitation) reactions after selective mass chemotherapy on

schistosomiasis japonica with praziquantel in Bohol, Philippines. Nakao M, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1987 Oct; 57(5):261–6

Recovery from immunesuppression in mice infected with Schistosoma japonicum by treatment of praziquantel. Kumada M, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1987 Apr;40(2):89–93

[Comparative efficacy of levopraziquantel and praziquantel in the treatment of schistosoma japonicum infection] Wang XG, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Aug; 26(8):476–8, 511 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Seven years' follow-up observation on the treatment of schistosomiasis with pyquiton] Zhou XZ, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1987;5(3):213–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The therapeutic effectiveness of oltipraz on mice with Schistosomiasis japonica] Wang GF, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1988 Mar;23(3):209–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Schistosoma mansoni and Schistosoma japonicum: effects of infection on induction of tryptophan oxygenase in mouse livers. Brown JN, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1977; 57(3):257–9

Effects of Schistosoma mansoni and Schistosoma japonicum infections on induction of hepatic tyrosine aminotransferase in mice. Smith TM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1978; 59(1):51–3

ETIOLOGY

Schistosomal glomerulopathy: selection factors. Barsoum RS. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1987;2(6):488–97 (142 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Evidence of anti-embryonation immunity and egg destruction in mice sensitized with immature eggs of Schistosoma japonicum. Garcia EG, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1987 Dec;5(2):137–41

Studies on the immunological disturbance in murine Schistosomiasis japonica from the viewpoint of the interleukin cascade reaction. Yamashita T, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Oct;62(2):215–21

Deficiency of interleukin-2 activity upon addition of soluble egg antigen to cultures of spleen cells from mice infected with Schistosoma japonicum. Stavitsky AB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Jul;56(7):1778–84

Schistosoma japonicum egg antigen-specific T cell lines in man. Induction of helper and suppressor T cell lines and clones in vitro in a patient with chronic schistosomiasis japonica. Ohta N, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Mar;81(3):775–81

Schistosoma mansoni and S. japonicum worm numbers in 129/J mice of two types and dominance of susceptibility in F1 hybrids. Wright MD, et al. **J Parasitol** 1988 Aug; 74(4):618–22

In vitro analysis of T-cell-mediated immunity to intact eggs in murine experimental Schistosoma japonicum infection. Ohta N, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1987 Jun;40(3):95–107

[Serum complement component change in patients with schistosomiasis and its clinical significance] Wang RY, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Oct;67(10):568–9 **(Chi)**

[Detection of enzyme dissociated SCIC from sera of schistosomiasis japonica by two-direction counter-immunoelectrophoresis] Li YH, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1987;5(4):265–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Changes in serum antibody levels in patients with schistosomiasis japonica before and after treatment with pyquiton and its significance] Tao YW, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1987;5(4):269–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of schistosome-derived metabolic products on the proliferative response in mice infected with Schistosoma japonicum] Wu GZ, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1987;5(2):127–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Susceptibility of the Chinese hamster (Cricetulus griseus) to parasitic infection. (2) Experimental infection with Schistosoma japonicum] Kutsumi H, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1988 Jan;63(1):80–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Eosinophil chemotactic lymphokine produced by spleen cells of Schistosoma japonicum-infected mice. III. Isolation and characterization of two distinctive eosinophil chemotactic lymphokines directed against different maturation stages of eosinophils. Owhashi M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;84(2):185–9

Praziquantel pharmacokinetics and side effects in Schistosoma japonicum-infected patients with liver disease. Watt G, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Mar;157(3):530–5

NURSING

[Care of acute schistosomiasis patients treated by praziquantel] Xiong XL, et al. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1987 Apr;22(4):153–4 **(Chi)**

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiologic studies on schistosomiasis japonica in a newly found habitat of Oncomelania snails in Japan. Kojima S, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Jan;38(1):92–6

Schistosomiasis in Malaysia. Chandra Shekhar K, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Sep-Oct;9(5):1026–37 (69 ref.)

Schistosomiasis japonica: epidemiology and genetic aspects. Viyanant V, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1988 Mar; 19(1):139–50 (53 ref.)

[The application of the indirect fluorescent antibody test (IFAT) in epidemiological surveys on schistosomiasis japonica] Peng DY. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Feb; 9(1):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A 3-year surveillance on schistosomiasis japonica in marshland and lake regions] Peng DY. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Mar; 21(2):68–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PARASITOLOGY

Ultrastructure of skin-phase Schistosomula of schistosoma japonicum by transmission electron microscopy. Lin JY. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1987 Dec;100(12):990–5

Lack of effect of unmated schistosomes on the fecundity of mated worm pairs. Cheever AW. **J Parasitol** 1988 Apr; 74(2):249–52

[Observation on the stability of schistosome egg output in final host feces] Tan HQ, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1987;5(4):273–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Susceptibility of schistosomula at various ages to praziquantel during invasion in mouse skin and observations on certain characteristics of the schistosomula surface] Xiao SH, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 May; 8(3):261–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PATHOLOGY

Secondary amyloidosis in normal and immunocompromised mice infected with Schistosoma japonicum. Luty AJ, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1987 Dec;68(6):825–38

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 27-1988. A 25-year-old Cambodian native with hematemesis. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Jul 7;319(1):37–44

[Observations on the ultrastructure of the intestinal epithelium in colonic granulomatous lesions of schistosomiasis] Bao XQ. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1988;6(1):51–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A non-cirrhotic case with schistosomiasis japonica accompanied by remarked splenomegaly and cavernomatous transformation due to obstruction of main portal branches] Kanno T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec;84(12):2735–9 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Determination of portal blood flow with electro-magnetic flowmeter in schistosome-infected rabbits] Wang YD, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1987;5(2):139–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Responses in mice to Sj26, a glutathione S-transferase of Schistosoma japonicum worms. Davern KM, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1987 Dec;65 (Pt 6):473–82

[Schistosomiasis control in a lake region with chemotherapy and focal mollusciciding] Zhang R, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1988;6(1):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Efficacy of praziquantel silicone elastomers on animals infected with Schistosoma japonicum] Yue WJ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Jul;8(4):362–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[CT diagnosis of chronic schistosomiasis (japonica) of the liver] Luo LJ. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Feb;22(1):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

SCHISTOSOMIASIS MANSONI

Longstanding infection with Schistosoma mansoni [letter] Cook GC, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jan 16;1(8577):127

[Pathology of an acute form, toxemic, of schistosomiasis mansoni] Raso P, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1986 Jan-Mar;19(1):45–55 **(Por)**

BLOOD

Protein C deficiency in the compensated form of hepatosplenic schistosomiasis. Borges DR, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1987;20(5):557–60

Prognostic value of free fatty acids in endemic hepatosplenomegaly. el-Hawey AM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1987 Dec;17(2):733–40

[Evaluation of the hepatic function of protein synthesis in compensated schistosomal liver disease and cirrhosis] Borges DR, et al. **AMB** 1987 Jan-Feb;33(1-2):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

COMPLICATIONS

Diagnosis of pathologically confirmed Symmers' periportal fibrosis by ultrasonography: a prospective blinded study. Homeida M, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Jan; 38(1):86–91

Morbidity associated with Schistosoma mansoni infection as determined by ultrasound: a study in Gezira, Sudan. Homeida M, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Aug; 39(2):196–201

Glomerulonephritis in Salmonella-Schistosoma mansoni association. Lambertucci JR, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Jan;38(1):97–102

Absence of relationship between Schistosoma mansoni and hepatitis B virus infection in the Qalyub Governate, Egypt. Larouzé B, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1987 Aug; 81(4):373–5

Appendicitis and schistosomiasis. Al-Kraida A, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Jan;75(1):58–9

Schistosoma mansoni: induction of severe glomerulonephritis in female BXSB mice following chronic infection. Fujiwara M, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1988 Apr;65(2):214–21

Interference with homologous immunity and faecal egg excretion in Schistosoma infections in mice concurrently infected with Trypanosoma brucei and Schistosoma mansoni. Fagbemi BO. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1987; 34(4):317–22

Spinal cord schistosomiasis: a case report and review of the literature. Suchet I, et al. **Paraplegia** 1987 Dec;25(6):491–6 (48 ref.)

Chronic glomerulonephritis associated with hepatosplenic Schistosomiasis mansoni. Ramos EA, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1987 May-Jun;29(3):162–7

Evolution of sarcoma 180 (ascitic tumor) in mice infected with Schistosoma mansoni. Pereira FE, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1986 Jan-Mar;19(1):39–42

Schistosoma mansoni-induced thrombocytopenia in mice. Ngaiza JR, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987; 81(4):655–6

Renal transplantation and schistosomiasis mansoni. Azevedo LS, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Dec;44(6):795–8

A rectal carcinoid in a patient with intestinal schistosomiasis: an unusual association. Satti MB, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1988 Jan-Mar;9(1):18–22

[Recurrent hematemesis in a patient from Yemen with splenomegaly] Ritter MM, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1987 Dec; 28(12):825–7 **(Ger)**

[Meningomyeloradiculitis caused by Schistosoma mansoni. Research protocol and report of 21 cases] Peregrino AJ, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1988 Mar;46(1):49–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Intestinal symptomatology in the chronic stage of schistosomiasis mansoni] Peixinho EL, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1986 Jan-Mar;19(1):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DIAGNOSIS

Duodenal involvement in Schistosoma mansoni infection. Contractor QQ, et al. **Gut** 1988 Jul;29(7):1011–2

Schistosomal granuloma mimicking adenocarcinoma of the rectum [letter] Lantsberg L, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Aug;9(4):489–90

ELISA and COPT in serodiagnosis of Schistosomiasis mansoni in children. el-Ganayni GA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1988 Jun;18(1):165–71

Serological studies of the antigens prepared from Biomphalaria glabrata snails infected and uninfected with Schistosoma mansoni. II. Double diffusion technique using cercarial, adult worm, infected and uninfected snail antigens. Khalil HM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1987 Dec; 17(2):439–55

Immunodiffusion, countercurrent immunoelectrophoresis and ELISA for detection of circulating schistosomal antigens and antibodies. Madwar MA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1988 Dec;18(2):411–9

Fascioliasis and hepatic affection. Makled MK, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1988 Jun;18(1):1–9

Double counterimmunoelectrophoresis in detecting circulating parasite antigen and antibodies in schistosomiasis. Makled MK, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1988 Dec;18(2):361–6

Immunodiagnosis of Schistosoma haematobium, S. mansoni or mixed infections in hamster. Ramzy RM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1987 Dec;17(2):669–80

ELISA and IHAT utilizing egg antigen in diagnosis of schistosomiasis. el-Ridi AM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1988 Jun;18(1):159–64

Diagnostic Mr31/32,000 Schistosoma mansoni proteins (Sm31/32): reaction with sera from Sudanese patients infected with S. mansoni or S. haematobium. Idris MA, et al. **J Helminthol** 1988 Jun;62(2):95–101

Schistosomiasis (Bilharzia) of the spinal cord: case reports and clinical profile. Cosnett JE, et al. **Q J Med** 1986 Dec; 61(236):1131–9 (29 ref.)

[Chronic schistosomiasis in Surinam subjects: symptoms, treatment and course] Alberda A, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Dec 12;131(50):2308–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Pulmonary bilharziasis due to Schistosoma mansoni simulating Carrington's disease] Grunstein P, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1988;44(1):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Praziquantel and oltipraz: the treatment of schoolchildren infected with Schistosoma mansoni and/or Schistosoma haematobium in Gezira, Sudan. el Tayeb M, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1988 Feb;82(1):53–7

Immunophenotypic analysis of blood and spleen lymphocyte subsets in rats protected against schistosomiasis by cyclosporin A. Thomson AW, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1988 Feb;17(2):169–72

Praziquantel in treatment of S. mansoni and S. haematobium infections. Ahmed TH, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1988 Jun;18(1):313–24

Zinc and praziquantel on the pathogenesis of hepatosplenomegaly in experimental mansoniasis. el-Ridi AM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1988 Dec;18(2):547–54

Parenteral antischistosomal therapy: a potential risk factor for hepatitis B infection. Hyams KC, et al. **J Med Virol** 1987 Oct;23(2):109–14

Field study of different oxamniquine dose for Schistosoma mansoni in Gezira, Sudan. Abdel Rahim IM, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Jun;91(3):131–7

Susceptibility of Schistosoma mansoni prevalent in Saudi Arabia to oxamniquine in experimentally infected mice. Amin AM, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Aug;91(4):192–5

Reduction in prevalence, intensity of infection and morbidity due to Schistosoma mansoni infection in a community following treatment with praziquantel. Sukwa TY, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Aug;90(4):205–11

Analysis of cDNA encoding the hypoxanthine–guanine phosphoribosyltransferase (HGPRTase) of Schistosoma mansoni; a putative target for chemotherapy. Craig SP 3d, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 25;16(14B):7087–101

Therapeutical evaluation of different dose regimens of praziquantel in schistosomiasis mansoni, based on the quantitative oogram technique. da Cunha AS, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1987 Sep–Oct;29(5):295–304

Efficacy of oxamniquine, praziquantel and a combination of both drugs in schistosomiasis mansoni in Brazil. Zwingenberger K, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1987 Sep–Oct;29(5):305–11

Experience with praziquantel at a lower dose in Kenya [letter] Change CN, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987; 81(1):170–1

Tolerance of Kenyan Schistosoma mansoni to oxamniquine. Coles GC, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987; 81(5):782–5

A review of clinical experience with oxamniquine. Foster R. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987;81(1):55–9 (28 ref.)

Field trials of praziquantel and oxamniquine for the treatment of schistosomiasis mansoni in Burundi. Gryseels B, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987;81(4):641–4

Repeated mass treatment of schistosomiasis mansoni: experience in hyperendemic areas of Brazil. I. Parasitological effects and morbidity. Kloetzel K, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987;81(3):365–70

Studies on the action of cyclosporine A against Schistosoma mansoni and other parasitic infections. Chappell LH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Apr;20(2 Suppl 2):291–7

[Treatment of schistosomiasis mansoni with a combination of oxamniquine and praziquantel. I—Experimental observations related to the pre-patent phase] Campos R, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1987 Sep–Oct; 42(5):201–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Detection of alpha 2-macroglobulin, alpha 1-protease inhibitor, and neutral protease-antiprotease complexes within liver granulomas of Schistosoma mansoni-infected mice. Truden JL, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Feb;130(2):281–8

Schistosoma mansoni and Schistosoma japonicum: effects of infection on induction of tryptophan oxygenase in mouse livers. Brown JN, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1977; 57(3):257–9

Arginase and ornithine carbamoyltransferase activity in serum and liver of mice infected with Schistosoma mansoni. Page CR 3d, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1977; 57(3):243–7

Effects of Schistosoma mansoni and Schistosoma japonicum infections on induction of hepatic tyrosine aminotransferase in mice. Smith TM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1978; 59(1):51–3

Some enzymatic and osmolality changes in bilharziasis. Aboul-Magd LA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1988 Jun; 18(1):69–74

ETHNOLOGY

Schistosoma mansoni infections in the Anuak ethnic group, western Ethiopia [published erratum appears in Ethiop Med J 1988 Jan;26(1):59] Eshete H. **Ethiop Med J** 1987 Oct; 25(4):195–8

ETIOLOGY

Cercarial dermatitis: the swimmer's itch. Baird JK, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1987 Jul–Sep;5(3):88–91

The molecular basis of granuloma formation in schistosomiasis. I. A T cell-derived suppressor effector factor. Perrin PJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Sep 1;141(5):1714–9

Schistosomal glomerulopathy: selection factors. Barsoum RS. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1987;2(6):488–97 (142 ref.)

[Can one contract S. mansoni bilharziasis in Lake Togo or its surroundings?] Lapierre J, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1988;81(2):249–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetic complementation of defects in vaccine-induced immunity against Schistosoma mansoni in P- and A-strain inbred mice. Correa-Oliveira R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Mar;56(3):708–10

Cytogenetic studies on blood lymphocytes from patients with Schistosoma mansoni. Shubber EK, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1987 Aug;40(4):137–45

[The Caucasoid race and the hepatosplenic form of schistosomiasis] Tavares-Neto J. **Rev Saude Publica** 1987 Aug;21(4):342–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Local humoral immunity in human colonic schistosomiasis. Badr-el-Din S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;216B:965–71

Radiation-resistant acquired immunity of vaccinated mice to Schistosoma mansoni. Aitken R, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Nov;37(3):570–7

Antibody response to a purified parasite proteinase (SMw32) in Schistosoma mansoni infected mice. Chappell CL, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Jul;39(1):66–73

Human antibody responses against schistosomal antigens. I. Antibodies from patients with Ancylostoma, Ascaris lumbricoides or Schistosoma mansoni infections react with schistosome antigens. Correa-Oliveira R, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Mar;38(2):348–55

Schistosoma mansoni: ultrastructural localization of the circulating anodic antigen and the circulating cathodic antigen in the mouse kidney glomerulus. de Water R, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Jan;38(1):118–24

Schistosoma mansoni: anti-SMw32 proteinase response in vaccinated and challenged baboons. Zerda KS, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Sep;37(2):320–6

The production of macrophage aggregation factor (MAF) by in vitro cultured Schistosoma mansoni egg granulomas isolated from experimentally infected mice. Giron ME, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1987 Jan–Mar; 46(1):83–7

Measurement of gamma-interferon in culture supernatants of antigen-stimulated lymphocytes from patients with Schistosoma mansoni infections by a reverse passive haemagglutination assay. Butterworth AE, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1988 Feb;71(2):241–6

Predominance of IgA deposits in glomeruli of Schistosoma mansoni infected mice. el-Sherif AK, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1988 Jan;71(1):39–44

Human antibody responses to Schistosoma mansoni: the influence of epitopes shared between different life-cycle stages on the response to the schistosomulum. Dunne DW, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1988 Jan;18(1):123–31

Ultrastructural localization of the circulating anodic antigen and the circulating cathodic antigen in the liver of mice infected with Schistosoma mansoni: a sequential study. De Water R, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1987 Dec;64(3):499–509

Preactivation of macrophages in mice acutely infected with Schistosoma mansoni. Esparza I, et al. **Immunobiology** 1988 May;177(2):105–19

Immunity to Schistosoma mansoni in guinea-pigs vaccinated with radiation-attenuated cercariae. T-cell activation of macrophages for larval killing. Gordon JR, et al. **Immunology** 1988 Feb;63(2):173–80

Comparison of the role of complement in immunity to Schistosoma mansoni in rats and mice. Vignali DA, et al. **Immunology** 1988 Jan;63(1):55–61

Secretion of macrophage agglutinating factor by schistosome eggs granulomas maintained in vitro. Giron ME, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 May;85:536–8

Establishment and characterization of an antigen-specific T-cell line from liver granulomas of Schistosoma mansoni-infected mice [published erratum appears in Infect Immun 1988 Mar;56(3):719] Ragheb S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Nov;55(11):2625–30

Variation in the expression of macrophage Fc epsilon receptors in relation to experimental rat schistosome infection. Pestel J, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1988;85(1):55–62

HLA-A,B,C and DR antigens in Egyptian patients with schistosomal colonic polyposis. Kamel MA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1987 Dec;17(2):609–13

Detection of immune complexes in ascitic fluid of hepatosplenic schistosomiasis. Khalil HM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1987 Dec;17(2):699–705

Immunological changes in splenectomized versus non splenectomized schistosomal hepatosplenic cases. Salem SA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1987 Dec;17(2):785–96

HLA-A,B,C and DR antigens in Egyptian patients with schistosomal hepatosplenomegaly. Zakaria S, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1988 Jun;18(1):253–7

Analysis of T and B cell epitopes of the Schistosoma mansoni P28 antigen in the rat model by using synthetic peptides. Auriault C, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Sep 1;141(5):1687–94

Schistosoma mansoni polypeptides immunogenic in mice vaccinated with radiation-attenuated cercariae. Dalton JP, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Oct 1;139(7):2474–81

Human resistance to Schistosoma mansoni is associated with IgG reactivity to a 37-kDa larval surface antigen. Dessein AJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Apr 15;140(8):2727–36

Protective monoclonal antibodies from mice vaccinated or chronically infected with Schistosoma mansoni that recognize the same antigens. Gregoire RJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Dec 1;139(11):3792–801

In vivo effects of monoclonal anti-L3T4 antibody on immune responsiveness of mice infected with Schistosoma mansoni. Reduction of irradiated cercariae-induced resistance. Kelly EA, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Apr 15;140(8):2737–45

Proteases secreted by transforming schistosomula of Schistosoma mansoni promote resistance to killing by complement. Marikovsky M, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jul 1;141(1):273–8

Analysis of the anti-Schistosoma mansoni surface antibody response during murine infection and its potential contribution to protective immunity. Omer-Ali P, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jan 1;140(1):258–64

Analysis of the anti-Schistosoma mansoni surface antibody response during murine infection and its potential contribution to protective immunity [corrected and republished article originally printed in J Immunol 1988 Jan 1;140(1):258–64] Omer Ali P, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 May 1;140(9):3273–9

Immune responses during human schistosomiasis mansoni. XV. Anti-idiotypic T cells can recognize and respond to anti-SEA idiotypes directly. Parra JC, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Apr 1;140(7):2401–5

The regulation of resistance to Schistosoma mansoni by auto-anti-idiotypic immunity. Phillips SM, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Sep 1;141(5):1728–33

The immune response to Schistosoma mansoni infections in inbred rats. VI. Regulation by T cell subpopulations. Phillips SM, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Oct 15;139(8):2781–7

Suppression of natural killer cytolytic activity in mice undergoing pulmonary granulomatous inflammation. Remick DG, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Apr 1;140(7):2225–30

Schistosoma mansoni and S. japonicum worm numbers in 129/J mice of two types and dominance of susceptibility in F1 hybrids. Wright MD, et al. **J Parasitol** 1988 Aug; 74(4):618–22

The outer bilayer of the adult schistosome tegument surface has a low turnover rate in vitro and in vivo. Saunders N, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1987 Sep;25(2):123–31

Characterization of Schistosoma mansoni monoclonal antibodies which block in-vitro killing: failure to demonstrate blockage of immunity in vivo. Bickle QD, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1988 Mar;10(2):151–68

Induction of protective immunity against Schistosoma mansoni by a non-living vaccine. V. Effects of varying the immunization and infection schedule and site. James SL. **Parasite Immunol** 1987 Sep;9(5):531–41

Antibody isotypes in human schistosomiasis mansoni. Jassim A, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1987 Nov;9(6):627–50

Antibody isotypes of immune complexes in schistosomiasis mansoni in Sudan. Jassim A, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1987 Nov;9(6):651–65

Schistosoma mansoni: evidence that immunity in vaccinated and chronically infected CBA/Ca mice is sensitive to treatment with a monoclonal antibody that depletes cutaneous effector cells. McLaren DJ, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1987 Nov;9(6):667–82

Schistosoma mansoni: impaired clearance of model immune complexes consisting of circulating anodic antigen and monoclonal IgG1 in infected mice. Kestens L, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1988;74(4):356–62

Analysis and comparison of immune reactivity in guinea-pigs immunized with equivalent numbers of normal or radiation-attenuated cercariae of Schistosoma mansoni. Rogers MV, et al. **Parasitology** 1987 Aug;95 (Pt 1):43–59

Studies on immunity to Schistosoma mansoni in vivo: whole-body irradiation has no effect on vaccine-induced resistance in mice. Vignali DA, et al. **Parasitology** 1988 Feb;96 (Pt 1):49–61

Schistosoma mansoni: evidence that eosinophils and/or macrophages contribute to skin-phase challenge attrition in vaccinated CBA/Ca mice. Ward RE, et al. **Parasitology** 1988 Feb;96 (Pt 1):63–84

Schistosoma mansoni: immunodepression of hepatic schistosome granuloma formation in mice infected by Trypanosoma cruzi. Genaro O, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1986 Jan–Mar;19(1):35–7

Immune response in chronic Schistosomiasis haematobium and mansoni. Reversibility of alterations after anti-parasitic treatment with praziquantel. Feldmeier H, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1988 Aug;28(2):147–55

Evidence for predisposition of individual patients to reinfection with Schistosoma mansoni after treatment. Bensted-Smith R, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987; 81(4):651–4

Circulating immune complex levels in patients with schistosomiasis and complications. Ghanem AM, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987;81(5):773–7

Immunity after treatment of human schistosomiasis mansoni quantitative and qualitative antibody responses to tegumental membrane antigens prepared from adult worms. Roberts SM, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987; 81(5):786–93

[Specific IgE for Schistosoma mansoni in Ethiopian immigrants] Hornstein L, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Jun 1; 112(11):550–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Schistosoma mansoni: implantation of worms into the peritoneal cavity with a view to immunoprotection] Coelho PM, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1987 Nov–Dec;

29(6):361–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Schistosoma mansoni: cutaneous resistance in mice with primary infection] Gerken SE, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1987 May–Jun;29(3):148–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Evaluation of cellular immunity and anatomopathological aspects in patients with schistosomiasis mansoni] Nigro SP, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1987 Mar–Apr;105(2):89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

METABOLISM

Collagen isotypes, laminin, and fibronectin in granulomas of the liver and intestines of Schistosoma mansoni–infected mice. Grimaud JA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Sep; 37(2):335–44
Murine schistosomiasis: selective inhibition in vitro of fibroblast collagen production by mononuclear cells. Mansour MM, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Jan; 38(1):111–7
Eosinophils from granulomas in murine schistosomiasis mansoni produce substance P. Weinstock JV, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Aug 1;141(3):961–6

OCCURRENCE

A new focus of Schistosoma mansoni in the highlands of Burundi. Gryseels B, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1987 Sep;67(3):247–57
The epidemiology of schistosomiasis in central Malawi. Wiselka MJ, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1988 Feb;65(2):102–7
Dynamics of distribution of bilharziasis in an endemic area near Cairo. el Gindy ME, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1987 Dec;17(2):713–21
The status of schistosomiasis before and after treatment among school pupils in a village in the Nile Delta, Egypt. Ismail MM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1988 Jun; 18(1):287–96
Schistosomiasis and other helminthic infections in Kafr Soliman Village, Sharkia Governorate, Egypt. Ismail MM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1988 Jun;18(1):47–61
Schistosomiasis in Ethiopia. Kloos H, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1988; 26(8):803–27
Schistosomiasis. Its prevalence in Kaduna Polytechnic, Nigeria. Audu IO. **Trop Doct** 1988 Jan;18(1):46–7
Schistosoma mansoni: intensity of infection and morbidity among schoolchildren in Matlapaneng, Ngamiland, Botswana. Friis H, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1987 Jul; 39(3):251–5
Schistosomiasis mansoni in the Dominican Republic; prevalence and intensity in the city of Higuey by coprological and serological methods. Vargas M, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1987 Jul;39(3):244–50
Variations in incidence of schistosomiasis in the highveld region of Zimbabwe. Chandiwana SK, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1987 Dec;38(4):313–9
[Schistosomiasis mansoni as an imported disease in The Netherlands] Vreeburg AE, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Dec 12;131(50):2305–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[An outbreak of Schistosoma mansoni bilharziasis. 113 cases in a military unit returning from Central Africa] Gras C, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1987 Sep–Oct;8(4):379–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PARASITOLOGY

Eosinophils favor the passage of eggs to the intestinal lumen in schistosomiasis. Lenzi HL, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1987;20(3–4):433–5
Functional significance of periovular granuloma in schistosomiasis. Reis MG, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1987; 20(1):55–62
Transfer of granulomatous inflammation with nonviable preparations of schistosome granulomas in naive mice. Okamoto M, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1987;55(4):173–8
Schistosoma mansoni: male-biased sex ratios in snails and mice. Liberatos JD. **Exp Parasitol** 1987 Oct;64(2):165–77
Long-term infection with Schistosoma mansoni (Gezira strain—Sudan) in the Nile rat (Arvicanthis niloticus). el hussein DM, et al. **J Helminthol** 1988 Jun;62(2):149–52
Schistosoma mansoni: vitelline gland development in females from single sex infections. Shaw MK. **J Helminthol** 1987 Sep;61(3):253–9
Lack of effect of unmated schistosomes on the fecundity of mated worm pairs. Cheever AW. **J Parasitol** 1988 Apr; 74(2):249–52
Schistosoma mansoni: correlations between mouse strain, skin eicosanoid production, and cercarial skin penetration. Fusco AC, et al. **J Parasitol** 1988 Apr;74(2):253–61
The host–parasite relationship between the Saudi Arabian Schistosoma mansoni and its intermediate and definitive hosts. 2. Effects of temperature, salinity and pH on the infection of mice by S. mansoni cercariae. Lwambo NJ, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1987 Jun; 18(2):166–70
The host–parasite relationship between the Saudi Arabian Schistosoma mansoni and its intermediate and definitive hosts. 3. Effects of duration of exposure and cercarial concentration on the infection of mice by S. mansoni cercariae. Lwambo NJ, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1987 Dec; 18(4):449–52
[Schistosoma mansoni in the ovary] Schueler JA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Dec 12;131(50):2312–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Susceptibility of Biomphalaria glabrata, B. straminea and B. tenagophila to various strains of Schistosoma mansoni] Dias LC, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1987 Jul–Aug; 29(4):205–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

PATHOLOGY

Liver involvement in human schistosomiasis mansoni. Assessment by immunological and biochemical markers. Zwingenberger K, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1988;74(5):448–55
Observations on the implications of pathology induced by experimental schistosomiasis in baboons in evaluating the development of resistance to challenge infection. Sturrock RF, et al. **Parasitology** 1988 Feb;96 (Pt 1):37–48
A histological study of skin reactions of baboons to Schistosoma mansoni schistosomula. Seitz HM, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987;81(3):385–90
[Ectopic cutaneous schistosomiasis caused by Schistosoma mansoni] Do Vale EC, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1987;15(3):233–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Histopathology of schistosomiasis mansoni in the liver of Mus musculus infected with human strains from acute and chronic stages from the periphery of Belo Horizonte, Minas Gerais] de Carvalho AD, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1986 Apr–Jun;19(2):89–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Macrophage progenitor cell and colony-stimulating factor production during granulomatous schistosomiasis mansoni in mice. Clark CR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Oct; 56(10):2680–5
Macrophages isolated from liver granulomas of murine Schistosoma mansoni synthesize predominantly TxA2 during the acute and chronic phases of infection. Tripp CS, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 May 1;140(9):3140–3

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Successful vaccination against murine Schistosoma mansoni infection with a purified 12 Kd Fasciola hepatica cross-reactive antigen. Hillyer GV, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Jan;38(1):103–10
The St Lucia project and control of schistosomiasis. Webbe G. **Endeavour** 1987;11(3):122–6
Prophylactic and therapeutic effects of ciclosporin A in murine Schistosomiasis mansoni: studies on bisexual and unisexual infections and the hepatic inflammatory response. Smith SW, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1988; 85(2):174–9
Comparison of the live vaccine potential of different geographic isolates of Schistosoma mansoni. Bickle QD, et al. **J Helminthol** 1987 Sep;61(3):191–5
The influence of adjuvant on induction of protective immunity by a non-living vaccine against schistosomiasis. James SL, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Apr 15;140(8):2753–9
Effect of antischistosomal chemotherapy on prevalence of Symmers' periportal fibrosis in Sudanese villages. Homeida MA, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Aug 20;2(8608):437–40
Induction of protective immunity against Schistosoma mansoni by a non-living vaccine. VI. Antigen recognition by non-responder mouse strains. James SL, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1988 Jan;10(1):71–83
Intermediate host (Biomphalaria alexandrina) antigens partly protect against subcutaneous infections with cercariae of Schistosoma mansoni but are ineffective in infections by percutaneous invasion. Diehl H, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1987; 73(6):538–40
Induction of protective immunity against Schistosoma mansoni by vaccination with schistosome paramyosin (Sm97), a nonsurface parasite antigen. Pearce EJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Aug;85(15):5678–82
Protective anti-idiotype vaccine against Schistosoma mansoni infection. Olds GR, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1987;100:215–21
[Health education for 1st grade students. Evaluation of teaching materials and prevention of schistosomiasis] Schall VT, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1987 Oct;21(5):387–404 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

RADIOGRAPHY

Pulmonary schistosomiasis mansoni: post-treatment pulmonary clinical-radiological alterations in patients in the chronic phase: a double-blind study. Pedroso ER, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987;81(5):778–81

TRANSMISSION

Seasonal patterns in the transmission of Schistosoma haematobium, S. mattheei and S. mansoni in the highveld region of Zimbabwe. Chandiwana SK, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1987 Dec;44(4):433–44
[Cause vs. prediction: history of bathing in rivers as a risk factor and predictor of infection by Schistosoma mansoni] Barreto ML. **Rev Saude Publica** 1987 Aug;21(4):305–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

VETERINARY

Cross-resistance between Schistosoma mansoni and Fasciola hepatica in sheep. Haroun EM, et al. **J Parasitol** 1988 Oct; 74(5):790–5

SCHISTOSOMIASIS, URINARY see **SCHISTOSOMIASIS HAEMATOBIA**

SCHISTOSOMICIDES

Dosage, timing, and route of administration of cyclosporin A and nonimmunosuppressive derivatives of dihydrocyclosporin A and cyclosporin C against Schistosoma mansoni in vivo and in vitro. Chappell LH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Oct; 31(10):1567–71
[Comparative efficacy of levopraziquantel and praziquantel in the treatment of schistosoma japonicum infection] Wang XG, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Aug; 26(8):476–8, 511 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Chemotherapeutic studies on schistosomiasis, XXXIV. The synthesis of derivatives of alpha-chloro-beta-(5-nitro-2-furyl) acrylamides and alpha-chloro-beta-(5-nitro-2-furyl) vinyl/oxadia zoles] Wang BJ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Dec; 22(12):923–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Parenteral antischistosomal therapy: a potential risk factor for hepatitis B infection. Hyams KC, et al. **J Med Virol** 1987 Oct;23(2):109–14

ANALYSIS

A facile spectrophotometric method for the determination of antimony(III) antibilharzial compounds based on the formation of molybdenum blue. Besada A, et al. **Pharmazie** 1987 Jul;42(7):482–3

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of new 3-(pyridin-6-yl)pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidines. Ibrahim NS, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1987 Jun;320(6):487–91
Preparation and antischistosomal and antitumor activity of hycanthone and some of its congeners. Evidence for the mode of action of hycanthone. Archer S, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Jan;31(1):254–60
Studies on some derivatives of oxamniquine. el-Hamouly W, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Aug;31(8):1629–31
[Preparation and schistosomicidal activity of vinylogues of 1,3-dithio-3-thione] Vaccher C, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1987 Jun;42(6):397–407 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHARMACOLOGY

Oltipraz-induced reduction in schistosomal glucose utilization rates. Cornford EM. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Mar;38(2):342–7
Effect of oltipraz on the metabolism of glutathione in Schistosoma mansoni. Frappier F, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Jul 15;37(14):2864–6
Schistosoma mansoni: infected snails as a tool to screen antischistosomal drugs. Coelho PM, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1988 Mar;18(2):167–70
[Effects of praziquantel on the tegument of different developmental stages of Schistosoma japonicum and host cell response] Yang YQ, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1987;5(3):207–9, 11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Histochemical studies of artemether, fuvinazole and niridazole on schistosomula of Schistosoma japonicum and mouse livers] Yang YQ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Sep;8(5):464–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Praziquantel and oltipraz: the treatment of schoolchildren infected with Schistosoma mansoni and/or Schistosoma haematobium in Gezira, Sudan. el Tayeb M, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1988 Feb;82(1):53–7
Minimal change glomerulonephritis associated with Schistosoma hematobium infection--resolution with praziquantel treatment. Turner I, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1987 Dec;17(6):596–8
[Seven years' follow-up observation on the treatment of schistosomiasis with pyquiton] Zhou XZ, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1987;5(3):213–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[The therapeutic effectiveness of oltipraz on mice with Schistosomiasis japonica] Wang GF, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1988 Mar;23(3):209–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

SCHIZOAFFECTIVE DISORDER see **PSYCHOTIC DISORDERS**

SCHIZOID PERSONALITY DISORDER

A controlled study of Tourette syndrome. IV. Obsessions, compulsions, and schizoid behaviors. Comings DE, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1987 Nov;41(5):782–803

DIAGNOSIS

Avoidant, schizoid, and dependent personality disorders [letter] **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Feb;145(2):276–8

DRUG THERAPY

Differential prediction of response to thiothixene and placebo in borderline and schizotypal personality disorders. Goldberg SC, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1987;23(3):342–6

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Personality characteristics of parents of autistic children: a controlled study. Wolff S, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;29(2):143–53

PSYCHOLOGY

Schizoid personality disorder: a synthesis of developmental, dynamic, and descriptive features. Akhtar S. **Am J Psychother** 1987 Oct;41(4):499–518 (78 ref.)

Validation of schizoid personality scales using indices of schizotypal and borderline personality disorder in a criminal population. Raine A. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1987 Nov; 26 (Pt 4):305–9

Personality dimensions through the schizophrenia borderline. Rust J, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1988 Jun;61 (Pt 2):163–6

SCHIZOMYCETES see under **BACTERIA**

SCHIZOPHRENIA

Is schizophrenia a neurodevelopmental disorder? [letter] Murray RM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jan 2; 296(6614):63

The spectrum of schizophrenia. Weller MP. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Dec;63(746):1021–4 (39 ref.)

Students' attitudes toward hypothetical chronically and acutely mentally and physically ill individuals. Purvis B, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1988 Apr;62(2):627–30

[Counseling for families of schizophrenic patients] Muskat K, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1987 Sep–Oct;21(5):394–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BLOOD

Abnormal prolactin response to haloperidol challenge in men with schizophrenia. Keks NA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Oct;144(10):1335–7

A comparison of plasma homovanillic acid concentrations in schizophrenic patients and normal controls. Davidson M, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1988 Jun;45(6):561–3

Plasma 3–methoxy–4–hydroxyphenylglycol changes associated with clinical state and schizophrenic subtype. Ko GN, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1988 Sep;45(9):842–6

Effect of insulin on phosphorus metabolism in red blood cells from patients with schizophrenia and psychotic depressions. Tabechian H, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1987 Oct;38(2):228–34

Method for prediction of serum lithium levels. Alda M. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Jun;24(2):218–24

Low plasma reduced haloperidol/haloperidol ratios in Chinese patients. Chang WH, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Nov;22(11):1406–8

The expression of an N–CAM serum fragment is positively correlated with severity of negative features in type II schizophrenia. Lyons F, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Apr 15;23(8):769–75

Serum testosterone differences between patients with schizophrenia and those with affective disorder. Mason JW, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Feb 15;23(4):357–66

Serum pseudocholinesterase in psychiatric patients. Modai I, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Oct;22(10):1238–42

Time course of schizophrenia and platelet 5–HT level. Mück–Seler D, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Feb 1; 23(3):243–51

Stereoselective disposition of flupentixol: influence on steady–state plasma concentrations in schizophrenic patients. Balant–Gorgia AE, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1987 Apr–Jun; 12(2):123–8

Plasma concentrations of thiothixene and clinical response in treatment–resistant schizophrenics. Hollister LE, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1987 Jan;2(1):77–82

Determination of prostaglandin E2 in plasma of schizophrenics and healthy controls by gas chromatography–negative–ion chemical ionization mass spectrometry and radioimmunoassay. Idaka E, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Sep 25;420(2):373–8

Sialic acid in platelets of schizophrenic patients. Sirota P, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1988; 12(1):103–7

The hypothalamic–pituitary–thyroid axis in psychiatric patients and healthy subjects: Parts 1–4. Baumgartner A, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1988 Jun;24(3):271–332 (160 ref.)

Lithium transport in human fibroblasts: relationship to RBC lithium transport and psychiatric diagnoses. Hitzemann R, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1988 Jun;24(3):337–44

Platelet alpha 2–adrenergic receptor function in psychiatric disorders. Kanof PD, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1988 Jan; 23(1):11–22

Effects of debrisoquin on plasma homovanillic acid concentration in schizophrenic patients. Davidson M, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1987;23(3):407–10

Stability of serum neuroleptic and prolactin concentrations during short– and long–term treatment of schizophrenic patients. Rao ML, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987; 93(2):237–42

Effects of antimalarial agents on plasma levels of chlorpromazine and its metabolites in schizophrenic patients. Makanjuola RO, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1988 Jan; 40(1):31–3

[A preliminary study on the measurements of microelements in the serum of schizophrenics] Wang SB. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Aug; 20(4):217–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Changes in the gangliosides of erythrocyte membranes of schizophrenic patients] Haselhorst U, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1987 Nov; 39(11):668–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Altered composition of gangliosides in the erythrocyte membranes of schizophrenic patients] Haselhorst U, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1987;28(7):374–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The interferon system of patients with schizophrenia during therapy] Naidenova NN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(1):96–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antioxidant capacity of the blood serum of schizophrenic patients in relation to brain tissue as an index of its neurotropic activity] Vilkov GA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(8):1241–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Levels of cortisol in the blood of schizophrenic patients during neuroleptic therapy] Durić S, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1987 Jul–Aug;44(4):281–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Herpes simplex virus antibodies in the cerebrospinal fluid of schizophrenic patients. Bártová L, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1987 Sep;31(5):443–6

CSF creatinine in schizophrenia. Swahn CG, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Mar 15;23(6):586–94

Increased CSF amino acids and ventricular enlargement [letter] Szilágyi AK. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Feb 1;23(3):317

Blood–cerebrospinal fluid barrier in schizophrenic patients. Bauer K, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1987; 236(5):257–9

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Negative schizophrenic symptomatology and the PCP (phencyclidine) model of schizophrenia. Javitt DC. **Hillside J Clin Psychiatry** 1987;9(1):12–35 (113 ref.)

Cannabis and schizophrenia. A longitudinal study of Swedish conscripts. Andréasson S, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Dec 26; 2(8574):1483–6

Cannabis and schizophrenia [letter] Andréasson S, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 30;1(8592):1000–1

Cannabis and schizophrenia [letter] Johnson BA, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Mar 12;1(8585):592–3

Drug abuse and mental illness [letter] Weller MP, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 30;1(8592):997

The physiopathologic significance of manganese in brain: its relation to schizophrenia and neurodegenerative disorders. Donaldson J. **Neurotoxicology** 1987 Fall;8(3):451–62 (48 ref.)

CLASSIFICATION

The phenomenology of acute organic psychosis. Comparison with acute schizophrenia. Cutting J. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;151:324–32

Plasma homovanillic acid levels and subtyping of schizophrenia. Chang WH, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1988 Mar; 23(3):239–44

Kraepelinian schizophrenia: a subgroup of schizophrenia? Keefe RS, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1988;24(1):56–61

[Traditional Chinese medicine typing of schizophrenia] Zhang LD. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1987 Sep; 7(9):526–8, 515 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Transformation of the schizophrenic subtype in the last 20 years (1)] Yuan YG. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Dec; 20(6):340–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The so–called atypical psychoses. II] Pejchl J. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1987 Dec;83(6):399–405 **(Cze)**

[Nosologic aspects and trends in the science of schizophrenia] Heim M. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(19):1031–4 (0 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Present clinical features of schizophrenia from the standpoint of the subtypes—concerning "undifferentiated schizophrenia"] Kashiwase H, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1988;90(2):150–61 **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Risk factors for suicide among patients with schizophrenia. Allebeck P, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1987 Oct; 76(4):414–9

Tardive dyskinesia in schizophrenics. Prevalence, distribution and relationship to neurological "soft" signs in Nigerian patients. Gureje O. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1987 Nov; 76(5):523–8

Cognitive disturbances in schizophrenics: what are they, and what is their origin? Rund BR. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 Feb;77(2):113–23 (86 ref.)

Sporadic facial stereotypies in patients with schizophrenia and compulsive disorders. Rogers D, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1988;49:383–94 (72 ref.)

Patterns of thought disorder associated with right cortical damage, schizophrenia, and mania. Daniels EK, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Aug;145(8):944–9

Further evidence for dementia of the prefrontal type in schizophrenia? A controlled study of teaching the Wisconsin Card Sorting Test. Goldberg TE, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1987 Nov;44(11):1008–14

Tardive dysmentia in Hungary [letter] Perényi A, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Feb 15;23(4):429–30

Memory impairment in schizophrenic patients with tardive dyskinesia. Sorokin JE, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Jan 15; 23(2):129–35

Koro and schizophrenia in Singapore. Devan GS, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Jan;150:106–7

Correlates of suicide attempts and ideation in schizophrenia. Landmark J, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Jul;151:18–20

Communicability and thought disorder in schizophrenics and other diagnostic groups. A follow–up study. Ragin AB, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Apr;150:494–500

Is schizophrenia a neurodevelopmental disorder? [letter] Waddington JL, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Oct 17; 295(6604):997–8

Depression in schizophrenia: the influence of intelligence [letter] Dalby JT, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1987 Dec; 32(9):816–7

Primary hyperparathyroidism in a schizophrenic women. Thurling ML. **Can J Psychiatry** 1987 Dec;32(9):785–7

Antidepressants in the treatment of post–psychotic depression in schizophrenia: drug interactions and other considerations. Siris SG, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 May; 34(5):837–40

Complex partial status and schizophrenia. Ardila A, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1988 Apr;39(3–4):235–44

Neuropsychological performance in psychiatric patients with or without documented brain dysfunction. Crockett D, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1988 Jul;41(1–2):71–9

A review of psychoactive substance use and abuse in schizophrenia. Patterns of drug choice. Schneier FR, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1987 Nov;175(11):641–52 (93 ref.)

Hypocalcemia: an additional complication of the syndrome of self–induced water intoxication and psychosis (SIWIP). Vieweg WV, et al. **Psychiatr Med** 1986;4(3):291–7

Infectious disease rounds: deteriorating neurologic status in a young woman with schizophrenia [clinical conference] **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 Jan–Feb;10(1):191–7

Self–induced water intoxication. A case report. Emsley RA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Jul 16;74(2):80–1

[Diagnosis of cancer and autopsy rate in schizophrenic patients] Mortensen PB. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Jul 13; 149(29):1973–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Relation between schizophrenia and cancer] Mortensen PB. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Oct 26;149(44):2999–3002 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[A case of olfactory hallucination with adult enuresis] Mizuo T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1988 Jan;34(1):178–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anesthetic experience with 62 schizophrenic patients on chronic antipsychotic drugs] Matsuki A, et al. **Masui** 1987 Nov;36(11):1808–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Characteristics of affective disorders in remission of paroxysmal–like schizophrenia] Abramova IV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(5):92–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico–pathogenetic patterns in the development of febrile attacks in schizophrenia] Avrutskiĭ GIa, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(4):100–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Suspicion and diagnosis of schizophrenia in the opiate withdrawal syndrome. Apropos of 4 cases] Pérez de los Cobos Peris J, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1987 Sep–Oct;15(5):248–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Schneiderian first rank symptoms in schizophrenia and multiple personality disorder [letter] **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 Feb;77(2):235–8

Decreasing rates of diagnoses of schizophrenia in Denmark. Eagles JM. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1987 Sep;76(3):333–6

A comparative study on schizophrenia diagnosed by ICD–9 and DSM–III: course, family history and stability of diagnosis. Hwu HG, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 Jan; 77(1):87–97

Ventricular enlargement and neuropsychological testing in schizophrenia. Obiols JE, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1987 Aug;76(2):199–202

Age and duration of illness as predictors of ventricular brain ratio (VBR) size in chronic schizophrenic patients. A stepwise regression analysis study. Rossi A, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1987 Sep;76(3):256–60

Dexamethasone nonsuppression in chronic schizophrenia. Whiteford HA, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 Jan; 77(1):58–62

Further examination of extreme haircutting and psychosis [letter] **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;145(3):395

Positive and negative subtypes in schizophrenia [letter] **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Oct;144(10):1366–8

A relationship between anatomical and physiological brain pathology in schizophrenia: lateral cerebral ventricular size predicts cortical blood flow. Berman KF, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Oct;144(10):1277–82

Deficit and nondeficit forms of schizophrenia: the concept. Carpenter WT Jr, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 May; 145(5):578–83

Debate on the two–syndrome hypothesis of schizophrenia

[letter] Ciccone PE. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Sep;145(9):1180
Sustained remission in drug-free schizophrenic patients. Fenton WS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Oct;144(10):1306–9
Schneider's first-rank symptoms [letter] Fox HA. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Oct;144(10):1377–8
Gender differences in the course of schizophrenia. Goldstein JM. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Jun;145(6):684–9
Significance and meaning of neurological signs in schizophrenia. Heinrichs DW, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Jan;145(1):11–8 (61 ref.)
An international perspective on assessment of negative and positive symptoms in schizophrenia. Moscarelli M, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Dec;144(12):1595–8
Accuracy of the diagnoses of affective disorders and schizophrenia in public hospitals. Pulver AE, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Feb;145(2):218–20
Cerebral structural pathology in schizophrenia: evidence for a selective prefrontal cortical defect. Shelton RC, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Feb;145(2):154–63 (133 ref.)
Another case of chronic PTSD with auditory hallucinations [letter] Waldfogel S, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Oct; 145(10):1314
Predicting hospital discharge status for patients with schizophrenia, schizoaffective disorder, borderline personality disorder, and unipolar affective disorder. Heinssen RK, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1988 Apr; 45(4):353–60
Quantitative neuroanatomy in schizophrenia. A controlled magnetic resonance imaging study. Kelsoe JR Jr, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1988 Jun;45(6):533–41
Hospital discharge status and long-term outcome for patients with schizophrenia, schizoaffective disorder, borderline personality disorder, and unipolar affective disorder. McGlashan TH, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1988 Apr; 45(4):363–8
Computed tomographic evidence for generalized sulcal and ventricular enlargement in schizophrenia. Pfefferbaum A, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1988 Jul;45(7):633–40
Brain dopamine receptors in schizophrenia: PET problems [letter] Seeman P. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1988 Jun; 45(6):598–600
Visuomotor performance of schizophrenic patients and normal controls in a picture viewing task. Gaebel W, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Oct;22(10):1227–37
Dealing with differential gender and age effects in evoked potential studies of psychopathology. Josiassen RC, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Mar 15;23(6):612–27
TRH test and DST in schizoaffective mania, mania, and schizophrenia. Kiriike N, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Aug; 24(4):415–22
The Scottish First Episode Schizophrenia Study. I. Patient identification and categorisation. The Scottish Schizophrenia Research Group. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Mar; 150:331–3
Nuclear magnetic resonance brain imaging in chronic schizophrenia. Besson JA, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Feb; 150:161–3
Diagnostic valve of Schneider's first rank symptoms in schizophrenia [letter] Chopra HD, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Jan;150:132
Cerebral ventricular enlargement in chronic schizophrenia: consistencies and contradictions. Farmer A, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;150:324–30
A study of Schneider's first-rank symptoms of schizophrenia in Nigerian patients. Gureje O, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;150:867–9
The relative stability of positive and negative features in chronic schizophrenia. Johnstone EC, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Jan;150:60–4
The symptoms of chronic schizophrenia. A re-examination of the positive-negative dichotomy. Liddle PF. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Aug;151:145–51
Expressed emotion and relapse in first episodes of schizophrenia. Macmillan JF, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;151:320–3
The DSM-III concepts of schizophrenic disorder and schizophreniform disorder. A clinical and prognostic evaluation. Makanjuola RO, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Nov;151:611–8
Expressed emotion and relapse in first episodes of schizophrenia. A rejoinder to Macmillan et al (1986). Mintz J, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;151:314–20
P300 and CT scan in patients with chronic schizophrenia. Romani A, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Oct;151:506–13
Is the positive-negative distinction in schizophrenia valid? [letter] Singh MM, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Jun; 150:879–80
Pre-trial assessment of schizophrenics on remand. Addington DE, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1987 Dec;32(9):773–6
What's in a diagnosis—and what isn't? Pepper B, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1988 Jan;39(1):7
Relation between schizophrenic-like psychosis and Sjogren syndrome (SS). Raps A, et al. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1986;23(4):321–4
Searching for the psychometric boundaries of schizophrenia: evidence from the New York High-Risk Study. Moldin SO, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1987 Nov;96(4):354–63
Diagnostic concordance between the Child Assessment Schedule (CAS) and the Schedule for Affective Disorders and Schizophrenia for School-age Children (K-SADS) in an outpatient sample using lay interviewers. Hodges K, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987 Sep; 26(5):654–61
The reassessment of chronic patients previously diagnosed as schizophrenic. Glazer WM, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1987 Nov;48(11):430–4
Clinical presentation of late-onset schizophrenia. Harris MJ, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Sep;49(9):356–60
The clinical significance of thought disorder across time in psychiatric patients. Braff DL, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1988 Apr;176(4):213–20
Schizophrenic dementia. Clinical and computed axial tomography correlates. Lawson WB, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1988 Apr;176(4):207–12
Schizophrenic symptoms and deterioration. Relation to computed tomographic findings. Pandurangi AK, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1988 Apr;176(4):200–6
MMPI and Rorschach indices of schizophrenic and depressive diagnoses among adolescent inpatients. Archer RP, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1988 Summer;52(2):276–87
Differentiating between schizophrenic and manic inpatients by means of the MMPI. Walters GD, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1988 Spring;52(1):91–5
Neuropeptide Y and peptide YY as possible cerebrospinal fluid markers for major depression and schizophrenia, respectively. Widerlöv E, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1988; 22(1):69–79
Kurt Schneider's schizophrenia—the picture of schizophrenia in a Schneider-oriented university clinic. Marneros A, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1987 Jun;41(2):171–8
Prodromal psychosocial behaviors in soldiers with schizophrenic and schizophreniform disorder. Creel SM. **Milit Med** 1988 Mar;153(3):146–50
Technology and the diagnosis of schizophrenia: the search for a biological marker. Seeman MV. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1987 Sep;12(3):156–62 (82 ref.)
Attempt at predicting paraphrenic outcome in young, first admitted schizophrenic patients. Nyman GE, et al. **Psychopathology** 1987;20(5–6):288–95
[Schedule for Affective Disorders and Schizophrenia (SADS)] Endicott J, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1987 Jul–Aug;87(4):361–516 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Neuropsychological output and symptomatology in schizophrenia] Boget T, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1988 Jan–Feb;146(1–2):130–3 **(Fre)**
[Validation of the Luria-Nebraska neuropsychological battery (Spanish version)] Hernández E, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1988 Jan–Feb;146(1–2):124–9 **(Fre)**
[Schizophrenia specificity of negative and basic symptoms] Mundt C, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1987 Aug;58(8):489–95 **(Ger)**
[Diagnostic change in schizophrenic diseases—a case register study of 10 years] Heim M. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1987 Dec; 39(12):719–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Bipolarity, monopolarity and "dichotomous functional decay" as principles of differential diagnosis and "functional pathology" of endogenous psychoses] Schiwy W. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1987 Jul; 39(7):399–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Schizophrenic thought disorders. Identification of parameters of reasoning processes for computer-assisted diagnostic findings in psychiatric diagnosis. II] Krause W, et al. **Z Psychol** 1987;195(1):29–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A hundred year's quest for objective diagnosis of schizophrenia] Trieman N, et al. **Harefuah** 1988 Feb 1; 114(3):144–7 **(Heb)**
[The search for biological markers in schizophrenia] Zemishlany Z, et al. **Harefuah** 1988 Apr 1;114(7):344–7 (40 ref.) **(Heb)**
[The usefulness of projective methods in the diagnosis of schizophrenia] Drat-Ruszczak K. **Psychiatr Pol** 1988 Jan–Feb;22(1):54–64 (35 ref.) **(Pol)**
[The practical value of the dexamethasone test in psychiatry] Jarema M. **Psychiatr Pol** 1988 Jan–Feb;22(1):33–8 (29 ref.) **(Pol)**
[The characteristic symptoms of schizophrenia in the light of opinions expressed by psychiatrists (I)] Jarosz M, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1987 Nov–Dec;21(6):465–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The characteristic symptoms of schizophrenia in the light of opinions expressed by psychiatrists (II)] Jarosz M, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1987 Nov–Dec;21(6):470–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The psychiatrists' opinions with regard to the significance of Präcoxgefühl in the diagnosis of schizophrenia] Jarosz M. **Psychiatr Pol** 1987 Nov–Dec;21(6):477–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The dexamethasone suppression test in schizophrenia and endogenous depression] Strzelecka I, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1988 Jan–Feb;22(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[A case of psychosomatic schizophrenia as a difficult diagnostic problem] Florkowski A. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Dec 15;40(24):1719–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The problem of the differential diagnosis of torpid schizophrenia] Pishel' ViA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 May; (5):83–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Methodological approaches to a prognostic assessment of the age at which paroxysmal-like schizophrenia begins] Anashkina LM. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(4):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hypochondriac schizophrenia in the involutional period] Bobrov AS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987; 87(9):1352–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Psychopathology and the clinical picture of adynamic depressions in the course of schizophrenia] Burba BV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(1):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Information value of the clinical, personality and psychosocial characteristics of schizophrenics for the prognosis of results of rehabilitative therapy] Burkovskiĭ GV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(5):97–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of the frequency component of EEG alpha rhythm of patients with neurosis-like schizophrenia (based on spectral analysis data)] Chaianov NV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(12):1845–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Torpid schizophrenia with a predominance of asthenic disorders] Gorchakova LN. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988; 88(5):76–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinico-epidemiologic characteristics of non-hospitalized schizophrenic patients] Iastrebov VS. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(8):1207–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Affective disorders in patients with paroxysmally progressive schizophrenia in a psychotraumatic situation] Il'inskiĭ IuA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988; 88(1):77–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinical picture, differential diagnosis and forensic psychiatric assessment of the delirious variant of the Kandinskiĭ-Clérambault syndrome in patients with schizophrenia] Kolotilin GF, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(1):82–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Correlation of the clinical manifestations of schizophrenia with the constitutionally morphologic type of the patient] Kornetov NA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(8):1234–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Psychopathology and clinical picture of impulsive tendencies during schizophrenia] Kyshtobaeva ZSh. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(9):1383–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinical picture and treatment of torpid schizophrenia with senestopathic and depressive disorders] Prokopochkin AA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(5):82–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Comparative clinical, social and work characteristics of patients with schizoaffective variants of schizophrenia] Semke AV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(1):73–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinico-social prognosis of long-term remissions in paroxysmal schizophrenia] Ushakov IuV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(1):66–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Haloperidol decanoate in psychotic patients (letter)] Lagomarsino AJ. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1987 Sep; 33(3):181 **(Spa)**
[Conceptualization of schizophrenia from the symptomatological viewpoint] Rojo Moreno J, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1988 Jan–Feb;16(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Diagnosis and treatment of schizophrenia] Valdés Miyar M. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Oct 24;89(13):561–5 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Radioreceptor assay in checking serum concentration in long-term treatment with cis(z)-flupenthixol decanoate. Lipska B, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1987 Dec; 29(4):270–3
Clinical symptomatology and drug compliance in schizophrenic patients. Bartkó G, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 Jan;77(1):74–6
The effect of long-term treatment with clozapine in schizophrenia: a retrospective study in 96 patients treated with clozapine for up to 13 years. Lindström LH. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 May;77(5):524–9
Severe akathisia causing neuroleptic failure: an indication for lithium therapy in schizophrenia? Shalev A, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1987 Dec;76(6):715–8
Variety of effects of trihexyphenidyl (THP) on schizophrenic and non-schizophrenic abusers [letter] Tandon R, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1987 Dec;76(6):732
Pharmacologic strategies in schizophrenia [letter] **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Jul;145(7):900–2
L-dopa for the negative symptoms of schizophrenia [letter] Berry T. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Sep;145(9):1180–1
Neuroleptic responsivity of negative and positive symptoms in schizophrenia. Breier A, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Dec;144(12):1549–55
A comparative trial of pharmacologic strategies in schizophrenia. Carpenter WT Jr, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Nov;144(11):1466–70
Ethical issues in drug studies [letter] Engstrom FW. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;145(3):387–8
Exacerbation of psychosis after discontinuation of carbamazepine treatment. Heh CW, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Jul;145(7):878–9
Adjunctive alprazolam for schizophrenia with panic anxiety: clinical observation and pathogenetic implications. Kahn JP, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Jun;145(6):742–4
Antipsychotic effect of buprenorphine in schizophrenia. Schmauss C, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Oct; 144(10):1340–2
A carbamazepine trial in chronic, treatment-refractory

schizophrenia. Sramek J, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Jun; 145(6):748–50

Differential effect of low and conventional doses of fluphenazine on schizophrenic outpatients with good or poor information–processing abilities. Asarnow RF, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1988 Sep;45(9):822–6

Double–blind comparison of alprazolam, diazepam, and placebo for the treatment of negative schizophrenic symptoms. Csernansky JG, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1988 Jul;45(7):655–9

Plasma homovanillic acid as a predictor of response to neuroleptics. Davila R, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1988 Jun;45(6):564–7

Central D2–dopamine receptor occupancy in schizophrenic patients treated with antipsychotic drugs. Farde L, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1988 Jan;45(1):71–6

Dose of fluphenazine, familial expressed emotion, and outcome in schizophrenia. Results of a two–year controlled study. Hogarty GE, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1988 Sep; 45(9):797–805

Clozapine for the treatment–resistant schizophrenic. A double–blind comparison with chlorpromazine. Kane J, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1988 Sep;45(9):789–96

Who should receive clozapine? Marder SR, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1988 Sep;45(9):865–7 (18 ref.)

Plasma haloperidol levels and clinical response [letter] Smith RC. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1987 Dec;44(12):1110–2

Effect of neuroleptics on altered cerebral glucose metabolism in schizophrenia. Szechtman H, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1988 Jun;45(6):523–32

Cognitive dysfunction, negative symptoms, and tardive dyskinesia in schizophrenia. Their association in relation to topography of involuntary movements and criterion of their abnormality. Waddington JL, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1987 Oct;44(10):907–12

Alprazolam augmentation of the antipsychotic effects of fluphenazine in schizophrenic patients. Preliminary results. Wolkowitz OM, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1988 Jul; 45(7):664–71

Tardive dyskinesia and steady–state serum levels of thiothixene. Yesavage JA, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1987 Oct;44(10):913–5

Depot neuroleptic medication and serum levels by radioreceptor assay: prolactin concentration, electrocardiogram abnormalities and six–month outcome. Turbott J, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1987 Sep; 21(3):327–38

In vivo differentiation of cardiac vagal blocking effects of chlorpromazine and haloperidol. Schreiber G, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Nov;22(11):1417–21

Serial [18F]N–methylspiroperidol PET studies to measure changes in antipsychotic drug D–2 receptor occupancy in schizophrenic patients. Smith M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Apr 1;23(7):653–63

Treatment of psychosis, intermittent hyponatremia, and polydipsia (PIP syndrome) using lithium and phenytoin. Vieweg WV, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Jan 1;23(1):25–30

Glycine therapy of schizophrenia [letter] Waziri R. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Jan 15;23(2):210–1

The development of new drugs for the treatment of schizophrenia. Cookson J. **Br J Hosp Med** 1987 Dec; 38(6):542–8 (91 ref.)

The Scottish First Episode Schizophrenia Study. II. Treatment: pimozide versus flupenthixol. The Scottish Schizophrenia Research Group. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Mar; 150:334–8

A case of resistant schizophrenia [letter] Bridges PK. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;150:406

Double–blind comparison of half–dose and standard–dose flupenthixol decanoate in the maintenance treatment of stabilised out–patients with schizophrenia. Johnson DA, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Nov;151:634–8

Haloperidol decanoate v. fluphenazine decanoate as maintenance therapy in chronic schizophrenic in–patients. McKane JP, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;151:333–6

The effect of sulpiride on negative symptoms of schizophrenia [letter] Petit M, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;150:270–1

Electrodermal responding and chlorpromazine treatment in schizophrenia. Yannitsi S, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Jun; 150:850–3

Treatment refusal among forensic inpatients. Young JT, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1987;15(1):5–13

Hypofrontality in schizophrenia [letter] Jones BD. **Can J Psychiatry** 1988 Apr;33(3):243–5

Drug levels and antiparkinsonian drugs in neuroleptic–treated schizophrenic patients. Hitri A, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1987 Jun;10(3):261–71

Pharmacotherapy of the hospitalized young adult schizophrenic patient. Zito JM, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1988 Jul–Aug;29(4):379–86

Time–dependent autoinduction of carbamazepine in schizophrenia [letter] Tran–Johnson T, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Oct;21(10):835

Prolactin and neuroleptic drugs. Green AI, et al. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1988 Mar;17(1):213–23 (71 ref.)

Prediction of neuroleptic on–drug response in schizophrenic in–patients by EEG. Ulrich G, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1988;237(3):144–55

Antipsychotic effects of verapamil in schizophrenia. Price WA. **Hillside J Clin Psychiatry** 1987;9(2):225–30

Promoting compliance with outpatient drug treatment. Frances A, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1987 Nov; 38(11):1158–60

Schizophrenic woman on neuroleptic medication suffers secondary depression. Frances A, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1988 Jan;39(1):24–7

Treatment–resistant schizophrenia: controlled study of moderate– and high–dose thiothixene. Huang CC, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1987 Jan;2(1):69–75

Antipsychotic drugs in schizophrenia: current issues. Jain AK, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1988 Jan;3(1):1–30 (207 ref.)

An open clinical trial of fenfluramine in chronic schizophrenia: a pilot study. Kolakowska T, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1987 Jan;2(1):83–8

Anticholinergic equivalents and parkinsonism: a model for predicting side–effects of antipsychotic drugs. Menkes DB, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1987 Jan;2(1):55–67

Plasma prolactin and fluphenazine concentrations in patients receiving fluphenazine decanoate: stability over injection intervals. Norman TR, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1987 Oct;2(4):299–305

Dextro–amphetamine diminishes negative symptoms in schizophrenia. van Kammen DP, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1988 Apr;3(2):111–21

Auditory evoked potentials as possible predictors of outcome in schizophrenic outpatients. Hegerl U, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1988 Aug;6(3):207–14

Relapse rate and low serum neuroleptic levels in schizophrenics treated with fluphenazine: another view [letter] Boza RA, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Jun;49(6):245

Pimozide treatment of the negative schizophrenic syndrome: an open trial. Feinberg SS, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Jun;49(6):235–8

Neuroleptic–induced supersensitivity psychosis: retrospective study of schizophrenic inpatients. Hunt JI, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Jul;49(7):258–61

Beta–adrenoceptor antagonists in neuropsychiatry: an update. Lader M. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Jun;49(6):213–23 (95 ref.)

Treatment of negative symptoms in schizophrenia with zotepine [letter] Barnas C, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1987 Oct;7(5):370–1

The risks and benefits of clozapine versus chlorpromazine. Claghorn J, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1987 Dec; 7(6):377–84

The efficacy of piquindone, a new atypical neuroleptic, in the treatment of the positive and negative symptoms of schizophrenia. Cohen JD, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1987 Oct;7(5):324–9

Prostaglandin E1 treatment of schizophrenia [letter] Kaiya H. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1987 Oct;7(5):357–8

Differential therapeutic response by history during treatment with neuroleptic threshold haloperidol doses [letter] McEvoy JP, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1987 Oct; 7(5):368–9

The relationship of haloperidol concentrations to therapeutic response. Perry PJ, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1988 Feb; 8(1):38–43

Use of verapamil to treat negative symptoms in schizophrenia [letter] Price WA, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1987 Oct; 7(5):357

Treatment of negative schizophrenic symptoms with trihexyphenidyl. Tandon R, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1988 Jun;8(3):212–5

High potency neuroleptics and violence in schizophrenics. Herrera JN, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1988 Sep;176(9):558–61

Effect of adjuvant reserpine treatment on catecholamine metabolism in schizophrenic patients under long–term neuroleptic treatment. Bagdy G, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1988;71(1):73–8

Neuroleptic malignant syndrome [letter] Lee TH, et al. **J Neurol** 1988 May;235(5):324–5

Neuroleptic dose: a statistical model for analyzing historical trends. Hargreaves WA, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1987; 21(3):199–214

Invitation to compliance. The Prolixin brunch. Cassino T, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1987 Oct; 25(10):15–6, 19

Thioridazine: a radiation enhancer in advanced cervical cancer? [letter] Hercbergs A. **Lancet** 1988 Sep 24; 2(8613):737

Effects of neuroleptic treatments on peripheral opioid secretion. Brambilla F, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1987; 18(2):68–73

Adjunctive benzodiazepines in acute schizophrenia. Cohen S, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1987;18(1):9–12

Investigation of the effect of fluperlapine on the EEG in schizophrenic patients. Ferber G, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1987;18(1):43–50

Certain neuroleptics reduce bone mineralization in schizophrenic patients. Higuchi T, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1987;18(4):185–8

Experimental comparison of the effectivity of individually adapted and standardized dosages of haloperidol. Klieser E, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1987;18(3):122–6

Lack of effect of 28 days of neuroleptic treatment on platelet benzodiazepine binding sites in schizophrenics. Tanne Z, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1987;17(3):121–3

Effect of pimozide on positive and negative symptoms in schizophrenic patients: are negative symptoms state dependent? van Kammen DP, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1987;18(3):113–7

Fluphenazine decanoate in acute and maintenance therapy of schizophrenia. Altamura AC, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1987; 11(5):613–23

Dextro–propranolol and depressive symptoms in a schizophrenic population. Manchanda R. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1987; 11(5):625–32

Effects of ceruletide on clinical symptoms and EEGS in schizophrenia. Mizuki Y, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1988; 12(4):511–22

The present status of tardive dyskinesia and akathisia in the treatment of schizophrenia. Barnes TR. **Psychiatr Dev** 1987 Winter;5(4):301–19 (105 ref.)

Thiothixene induced edema. Scuderi S, et al. **Psychiatr Med** 1986;4(3):249–52

Family attitudes and patient social adjustment in a longitudinal study of outpatient schizophrenics receiving low–dose neuroleptics: the family's view. Kreisman D, et al. **Psychiatry** 1988 Feb;51(1):3–13

Comparative study of schizophrenic patients relapsed on and off medication. Bartkó G, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1987 Nov; 22(3):221–7

Carbamazepine as an adjunct of antipsychotic therapy. Dose M, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1987 Dec;22(4):303–10

Neuroleptic effects on electrodermal responsivity to soft tones and loud noise in schizophrenia. Green MF, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1988 Apr;24(1):79–86

Effects of verapamil administration on negative symptoms of chronic schizophrenia [letter] Uhr SB, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1988 Mar;23(3):351–2

Neuroleptic effects on platelet aggregation: a study in normal volunteers and schizophrenics. Dinan TG. **Psychol Med** 1987 Nov;17(4):875–81

Clozapine in treatment–resistant schizophrenics. Kane JM, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1988;24(1):62–7

Effects of captopril on psychosis and disturbed water regulation. Lawson WB, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1988; 24(1):176–8

Neuroleptic treatment and prediction of response. Rifkin A, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1988;24(1):169–71

Haloperidol plasma levels and clinical response: a therapeutic window relationship. Van Putten T, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1988;24(1):172–5

A clinician's comments on current trends in psychopharmacology of schizophrenia. Dencker SJ. **Psychopharmacol Ser** 1988;5:105–10

Future treatment of schizophrenia. Gerlach J. **Psychopharmacol Ser** 1988;5:94–104 (24 ref.)

Observations on the use of depot neuroleptics in schizophrenia. Johnson DA. **Psychopharmacol Ser** 1988; 5:62–72 (47 ref.)

Pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic studies on high doses of fluphenazine. Dencker SJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;94(2):237–41

An open label trial of raclopride in acute schizophrenia. Confirmation of D2–dopamine receptor occupancy by PET. Farde L, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988; 94(1):1–7

The sulfoxidation of fluphenazine in schizophrenic patients maintained on fluphenazine decanoate. Midha KK, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;93(3):369–73

One more look at propranolol for the treatment of refractory schizophrenia. Berlant JL. **Schizophr Bull** 1987; 13(4):705–14 (69 ref.)

Psychotropic polypharmacy in Nigeria. The danger can be avoided and cost reduced. Famuyiwa OO. **Trop Doct** 1988 Jan;18(1):7–11

[Nailfold microcirculation and treatment of schizophrenia patients with traditional Chinese medicine and Western medicine] Tu JJ, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1988 Feb;8(2):93–4, 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Schizophrenia mainly treated with jinpudan tablets] Yang CL. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1987 Sep;7(9):529–31, 516 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical observation on patients treated with clozapinum] Fei HF. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1987 Sep;22(9):394–5 **(Chi)**

[Application of NOSIE in the study of neuroleptic treatment] Li Y. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Dec;20(6):325–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Carbamazepine therapy of manic depressive psychosis and schizo–affective psychosis] Lykke J, et al. **Nord Med** 1987; 102(12):352–3, 353 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Antipsychotic efficacy of neuroleptic neuropeptides in schizophrenia. Review of clinical data] Verhoeven VM. **Encephale** 1987 Nov–Dec;13(6):349–56 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Priapism in neuroleptic therapy] Eikmeier G. **Nervenarzt** 1987 Dec;58(12):771–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Carbamazepine in the treatment of psychiatric diseases. Review of the current status of research] Schmidt S, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1987 Dec;58(12):719–36 (208 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Neuroleptic malignant syndrome (dopamine–dependent malignant hyperthermia). 4 different cases] Truong DD, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1988 Feb;59(2):103–9 **(Ger)**

[Value of neuroleptic therapy in the self assessment of schizophrenic patients] Heim M. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1987 Aug; 39(8):487–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of long-term treatment with depot neuroleptics in schizophrenic patients] Klein A, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1988 Mar; 40(3):159–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Survey of drug therapy in schizophrenia in the aged] Kamisada M, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1987; 89(9):703–12 **(Jpn)**

[Use of signopam in the complex treatment of patients with mental disorders] Voronkov GL, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Apr;(4):105–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enhanced sensitivity to psychotropic preparations and its relation to organic brain insufficiency] Niss AI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(5):114–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-immunological aspects of using levamisole in psychiatric practice] Semenov SF, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(1):100–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prediction of the clinical efficacy of neuroleptics in the treatment of acute schizophrenic psychoses by assessment of the phenomenon of appearance of plaque in the blood] Preradović M. **God Vojnomed Akad** 1986;28:45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Study of the strength, homogeneity and consistency of the neuroleptic clozapine in a group of hospitalized schizophrenics] Molčan J, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1988 Jun; 84(3):168–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Platelet MAO in schizophrenics: relationship to symptomatology and neuroleptics. Paik IH, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Jan 1;23(1):93–5

Selective decreases in MAO-B activity in post-mortem brains from schizophrenic patients with type II syndrome. Owen F, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Oct;151:514–9

Spermidine oxidase activity in serum of normal and schizophrenic subjects. Flayeh KA. **Clin Chem** 1988 Feb; 34(2):401–3

Platelet monoamine oxidase activity and schizophrenia—a myth that refuses to die? Fleissner A, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1987;237(1):8–15

Platelet monoamine oxidase activity in chronic schizophrenia. Trivedi JK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Jul;86:79–83

Clinical correlations of one-carbon metabolism abnormalities. Tolbert LC, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1988; 12(4):491–502

[Glutathione peroxidase activity in the blood in chronic schizophrenia] Stoklasová A, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1986; 29(1–2):103–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[BB creatine phosphokinase activity of the brain structures of mentally healthy persons and schizophrenics] Burbaeva GSh, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(7):1024–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Multiple forms of thrombocyte monoamine oxidase in patients with manic-depressive psychosis and recurrent schizophrenia] Smirnov AV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(4):76–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disordered DNA repair in the lymphocytes of patients with schizophrenia depending on the form of the course of the disease] Zharikov NM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988; 88(1):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETHNOLOGY

Psychiatric illness among British Afro-Caribbeans [letter] Glover G. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 May 28; 296(6635):1538–9

Psychiatric illness among British Afro-Caribbeans [letter] Milner G, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jul 30; 297(6644):359

Psychiatric illness among British Afro-Caribbeans [letter] Sashidharan SP. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jun 18; 296(6638):1735

ETIOLOGY

Communication disturbances in parents of schizophrenics. Manrique Solana R. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 Apr; 77(4):427–34

Intracerebral inoculation of experimental animals with brain tissue from patients with schizophrenia. Failure to observe consistent or specific behavioral and neuropathological effects. Kaufmann CA, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1988 Jul;45(7):648–52

Seasonality of birth and CT findings in schizophrenia. Zipursky RB, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Oct; 22(10):1288–92

Chronic schizophrenia and long-term hospitalisation [letter] Abrahamson D. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Nov;151:708

Gluten sensitivity in schizophrenia [letter] Jenner FA, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Apr;150:559

Winter-born v summer-born schizophrenics. Kendell RE, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Oct;151:499–505

The familial/sporadic distinction as a strategy in schizophrenia research. Lewis SW, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;151:306–13 (72 ref.)

Seasonality, birth complications and schizophrenia in a high risk sample. Machón RA, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Jul; 151:122–4

Pathology, phenomenology and the dopamine hypothesis of schizophrenia. McKenna PJ. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Sep; 151:288–301 (177 ref.)

Gluten sensitivity in schizophrenia [letter] Sengh MM, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Jan;150:130–1

Onset of schizophrenia in men and women [letter] Verghese A, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Nov;151:707–8

Chronic schizophrenia and long term hospitalization [letter] Wing JK. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Jan;150:129–30

Abnormal intestinal permeability. An aetiological factor in chronic psychiatric disorders? Wood NC, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;150:853–6

Is schizophrenia a neurodevelopmental disorders [letter] Abou-Saleh MT. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Nov 14; 295(6608):1278

Social factors and disease: the sociological perspective. Brown GW. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Apr 18; 294(6578):1026–8

Is schizophrenia a neurodevelopmental disorder? [editorial] Murray RM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Sep 19; 295(6600):681–2

The twilight zone between scientific certainty and legal sufficiency: should a jury determine the causation of schizophrenia? Goldstein RL. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1987;15(1):95–104

Sexual life events and schizophrenia. Gift TE, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1988 Mar-Apr;29(2):151–6

Methodological and strategical considerations in schizophrenia research. Helmchen H. **Compr Psychiatry** 1988 Jul-Aug;29(4):337–54 (114 ref.)

Are complications of pregnancy and birth causes of schizophrenia? Goodman R. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1988 Jun;30(3):391–5 (29 ref.)

The pathogenesis and management of schizophrenia. Farmer AE, et al. **Drugs** 1988 Feb;35(2):177–85 (13 ref.)

Relationship between diencephalic damages and schizophrenia? [letter] Németh G. **Funct Neurol** 1988 Jan-Mar;3(1):114–5

Acute psychosis in a woman with a prolactinoma. Sandyk R, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1987 Dec;37(3–4):187–90

Schizophrenia and organic disease. **Lancet** 1987 Oct 3; 2(8562):776–7 (20 ref.)

Hyponatremia and schizophrenia: a case presentation. Mareth TR. **Milit Med** 1988 Jan;153(1):40–1

Perinatal distress and prognosis of psychotic illness. Wilcox JA, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1987;17(4):173–5

Schizophrenia: an etiological speculation. Millar TP. **Perspect Biol Med** 1987 Summer;30(4):597–607

Perinatal insult as a risk factor in paranoid and nonparanoid schizophrenia. Wilcox JA, et al. **Psychopathology** 1987; 20(5–6):285–7

Life events in schizophrenia. The WHO collaborative study. Bebbington PE. **Soc Psychiatry** 1987;22(4):179–80

Research in expressed emotion. Kuipers L. **Soc Psychiatry** 1987;22(4):216–20 (35 ref.)

[Schizophrenic and affective disorders in multiple sclerosis. Description of 2 clinical cases] Perini G. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1987 Apr-Jun;28(2):129–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A multidimensional approach to the genetics of schizophrenia. Dworkin RH, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Sep;145(9):1077–83

Mental illness and creativity [letter] George MS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Jul;145(7):908

A family study of the subtypes of schizophrenia. Kendler KS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Jan;145(1):57–62

Familial schizophrenia and treatment response. Silverman JM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Oct;144(10):1271–6

The heritability of schizophrenia and schizoaffective disorder. A family study. Coryell W, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1988 Apr;45(4):323–7

Clinical features of illness in siblings with schizophrenia or schizoaffective disorder. DeLisi LE, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1987 Oct;44(10):891–6

A controlled family study of chronic psychoses. Schizophrenia and schizoaffective disorder. Gershon ES, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1988 Apr;45(4):328–36

A single dominant gene can account for eye tracking dysfunctions and schizophrenia in offspring of discordant twins. Holzman PS, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1988 Jul; 45(7):641–7

Age at onset in schizophrenia. A familial perspective. Kendler KS, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1987 Oct; 44(10):881–90 (74 ref.)

Outcome and familial psychopathology in schizophrenia. Kendler KS, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1988 Apr; 45(4):338–46 (50 ref.)

Familial aggregation of schizophrenia and schizophrenia spectrum disorders. Evaluation of conflicting results. Kendler KS. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1988 Apr;45(4):377–83 (30 ref.)

Twin studies and genetic models of schizophrenia [letter] Levinson DF. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1988 Sep;45(9):876–8

HLA-A1 and schizophrenia [letter] Metzer WS, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Jul;24(3):364–5

Cousin marriages and schizophrenia in Saudi Arabia. Chaleby K, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Apr;150:547–9

Is there really a split in schizophrenia? The genetic evidence. McGuffin P, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 May;150:581–92 (101 ref.)

The continuum of psychosis and the gene [letter] Owen MJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Apr;150:566–7

Searching for major genes for psychiatric disorders. Kidd KK. **Ciba Found Symp** 1987;130:184–96 (28 ref.)

Familial syndrome patterns in schizophrenia, schizoaffective disorder, mania, and depression. Stassen HH, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1988;237(2):115–23

Heterozygous inheritance of schizophrenia. Karlsson JL. **Hereditas** 1987;107(1):59–64

HLA and schizophrenia in Israel. Amar A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1988 Jan;24(1):28–31

Motor impairment and antisocial behavior in adolescent males at high risk for schizophrenia. Silverton L, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1988 Apr;16(2):177–86

Children at high risk for schizophrenia: parent and offspring perceptions of family relationships. Burman B, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1987 Nov;96(4):364–6

Comment on Berenbaum, Oltmanns, and Gottesman (1985): "Formal thought disorder in schizophrenics and their twins". Matthysse S, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1988 Feb; 97(1):105–9

Thought disorder among the relatives of schizophrenics. A reaction to Callahan and Saccuzzo. Romney DM. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1988 Jun;176(6):364–7 (38 ref.)

Thought disorder and associative cognitive dysfunction in the first-degree relatives of adult schizophrenics. A reply to Romney. Saccuzzo DP, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1988 Jun;176(6):368–71

The spectrum concept of schizophrenia: evidence for a genetic-environmental continuum. Baron M, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1987;21(3):257–67

3H-spiperone binding sites in lymphocytes as possible vulnerability marker in schizophrenia. Bondy B, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1987;21(4):521–9

Studies of biological factors associated with the inheritance of schizophrenia: a selective review. DeLisi LE, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1987;21(4):507–13 (37 ref.)

Neuropeptide gene polymorphisms in affective disorder and schizophrenia. Detera-Wadleigh SD, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1987;21(4):581–7

High-risk research in schizophrenia: a summary of what has been learned. Erlenmeyer-Kimling L, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1987;21(4):401–11 (69 ref.)

The significance of genetic factors in the etiology of schizophrenia: results from the national study of adoptees in Denmark. Kety SS. **J Psychiatr Res** 1987;21(4):423–9

The relationship of twinning to the familial-sporadic distinction in schizophrenia. Reveley AM, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1987;21(4):515–20

Heredity-environment interaction and schizophrenia. Schulsinger F, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1987;21(4):431–6

Morbid risks of subgroups of affective disorders: some methodological and empirical results. Stassen HH, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1987;21(4):347–55

The Finnish adoptive family study of schizophrenia. Tienari P, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1987;21(4):437–45

Psychiatric genetics and psychiatric nosology. Zerbin-Rüdin E. **J Psychiatr Res** 1987;21(4):377–83 (49 ref.)

Testing the retrovirus hypothesis of manic depression and schizophrenia with molecular genetic techniques. Gurling HM. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Jun;81(6):332–4

Partial trisomy chromosome 5 cosegregating with schizophrenia. Bassett AS, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 9; 1(8589):799–801

Familial links between schizophrenia and other disorders: application of the multifactorial polygenic model. Faraone SV, et al. **Psychiatry** 1988 Feb;51(1):37–47

A process model for the development of schizophrenia. Hans S, et al. **Psychiatry** 1987 Nov;50(4):361–70

Assortative mating in schizophrenia: results from the Copenhagen High-Risk Study. Parnas J. **Psychiatry** 1988 Feb;51(1):58–64

Neuroendocrine dysfunction in schizophrenia: a familial perspective. Keshavan M, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1988 Mar; 23(3):345–8

Psychometric validation of psychiatric diagnoses in the New York High-Risk Study [published erratum appears in Psychiatry Res 1988 Mar;23(3):353] Moldin SO, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1987 Oct;22(2):159–77

Candidate for inherited neurobiological dysfunction in schizophrenia. Freedman R, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1987 Jul;13(4):479–84

[Clinical symptomatological concordance in immediate family of schizophrenic patients] Wang WY. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Aug; 20(4):219–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Genetic factors in schizophrenia] Gil TW, et al. **Harefuah** 1988 Jan 15;114(2):78–82 (49 ref.) **(Heb)**

[The role of the family in the evolution of the schizophrenic patient. Methodological research problems] Lăzărescu M. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986;Suppl:326–33 (42 ref.) **(Rum)**

[Genetico-epidemiologic analysis of schizophrenia with a paroxysmal-progressive course] Karas' SI. **Genetika** 1988 Apr;24(4):732–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative clinico-genetic analysis of slowly progressive and manifest forms of schizophrenia] Dubnitskaia EB. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(8):1228–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative clinico-genealogical analysis of slowly progressive schizophrenia and hysterical-type psychopathy] Dubnitskaia EB, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(1):56–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Comment: On the deaths of Ernst and Klaus H. [letter] Becker BM, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1988 Aug; 45(8):774–6

The brains of the Vogt collection [letter] Bogerts B. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1988 Aug;45(8):774

Did schizophrenia exist before the eighteenth century? Ellard J. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;21(3):306–18

Hallucinations in children and teenagers admitted to Bethlem Royal Hospital in the nineteenth century and their possible relevance to the incidence of schizophrenia. Wilkins R. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1987 Jul;28(4):569–80

On the history of schizophrenia. Evidence of its existence before 1800. Bark NM. **N Y State J Med** 1988 Jul; 88(7):374–83

Schizophrenia before 1800? The case of the Revd George Trosse. Hare E. **Psychol Med** 1988 May;18(2):279–85

[Development of schizophrenia. Methodological problems and review of the literature] Bourgeois M, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1987 Jul;145(7):608–20 (38 ref.) **(Fre)**

[The schizophrenic disorder] Bellomo LE. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1987 Dec;33(4):305–15 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibody to discrete areas of the brain in normal individuals and patients with schizophrenia. Kelly RH, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Dec;22(12):1488–91

Failure to detect dopamine receptor IgG autoantibodies in sera of schizophrenic patients. Short note. von Kirchbach A, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1987;70(1–2):175–9

Lytic effector cell function in schizophrenia and depression. Urch A, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1988 Jul;18(4):291–301

Anti-histone antibodies in schizophrenia and affective disorders. Villemain F, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1988 Apr; 24(1):53–60

Respiratory sensitivity to carbon dioxide in schizophrenia. Verma R, et al. **Respiration** 1987;52(1):34–41

[Binding specificity of IgG with brain protein in schizophrenia] Feng FB. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Nov;67(11):603–6 **(Chi)**

[Preliminary study on natural killer cell activity in peripheral blood lymphocytes of schizophrenic patients] Wang QD. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Aug; 20(4):215–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The function of lytic effector cells in schizophrenic patients] Resch F, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Jun 10; 100(12):404–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Systems research on the clinico-immunological manifestations of the effectiveness of therapy and course of remission in permanent schizophrenia] Mikolaiskii MV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(5):102–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Central dopaminergic mechanisms in schizophrenia. Owen F, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1987 Sep–Oct;87(5):552–65

Regional glucose metabolism in chronic schizophrenia. Brodie JD, et al. **Am J Physiol Imaging** 1988;3(1):54

Low frontal glucose utilization in chronic schizophrenia: a replication study. Wolkin A, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Feb;145(2):251–3

Dopamine metabolism and disposition in schizophrenic patients. Studies using debrisoquin. Maas JW, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1988 Jun;45(6):553–9

New vistas in chronic schizophrenia. Lichtigfeld F, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1988 Feb;38(3–4):355–67 (95 ref.)

Schizophrenia: instability in norepinephrine, serotonin, and gamma-aminobutyric acid systems. Gelernter J, et al. **Int Rev Neurobiol** 1988;29:309–47 (215 ref.)

The bioavailability and pharmacokinetics of oral and depot intramuscular haloperidol in schizophrenic patients. Nayak RK, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;27(2):144–50

Decreased tyrosine transport in fibroblasts from schizophrenic patients. Hagenfeldt L, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Dec 21;41(25):2749–57

Increased concentration of alpha- and gamma-endorphin in post mortem hypothalamic tissue of schizophrenic patients. Wiegant VM, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(18):1733–42

Characterization of synaptosomal dopamine uptake in post-mortem brain regions of schizophrenics. Hetey L, et al. **Neurochem Pathol** 1987 Dec;7(3):221–32

Derangement of one-carbon metabolism in episodic schizoaffective psychoses. Bruinvels J, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1988 Jan;21(1):28–32

Longitudinal growth hormone studies in schizophrenia. Brown GM, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1988 May;24(2):123–36

Concentration and distribution of thioridazine and metabolites in schizophrenic post-mortem brain tissue. Svendsen CN, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1988 Jan;23(1):1–10

Elevated D2 dopamine receptors in drug-naïve schizophrenics [letter] Zeeberg BR, et al. **Science** 1988 Feb 12;239(4841 Pt 1):789–91

[Organic deterioration and its precision in chronic delusional patients] Sanz Cid A. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1988 Jan–Feb;146(1–2):101–3 **(Fre)**

[Physiopathologic chemistry of the schizophrenic brain] Shohmori T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Sep;45(9):2105–13 **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Results of virology research in organic and functional psychoses] Rajčáni J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1987 Aug; 88(2):137–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

MORTALITY

Causes of death in DSM-III schizophrenics and other psychotics (atypical group). A comparison with the general population. Buda M, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1988 Mar; 45(3):283–5

The epidemiological study of physical morbidity in schizophrenics—2. Association between schizophrenia and incidence of tuberculosis. Ohta Y, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1988 Mar;42(1):41–7

Mortality in schizophrenia—the Iowa Record-Linkage Study: a comparison with general population mortality. Black DW. **Psychosomatics** 1988 Winter;29(1):55–60

NURSING

Schizophrenia and the family: nursing implications. Gerace L. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1988 Jun;2(3):141–5

Distance in nurse-patient encounters. Smith BJ, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1988 Feb;26(2):22–6

Verbal interpersonal responsiveness. Topf M. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1988 Jul;26(7):8–11, 15–6

OCCURRENCE

Schneider's First Rank Symptoms: an international and interethnic comparative study. Chandrasena R. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1987 Nov;76(5):574–8

First-admission rates and marital status of schizophrenics. Munk-Jørgensen P. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1987 Aug; 76(2):210–6

Adult schizophrenia following prenatal exposure to an influenza epidemic. Mednick SA, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1988 Feb;45(2):189–92

Similar incidence worldwide of schizophrenia: case not proven [letter] **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Jul;151:131–3

The incidence of schizophrenia in Nottingham. Cooper JE, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Nov;151:619–26

Can psychiatric nurses 'catch' schizophrenia? Cooper SJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Oct;151:546–8

Ecological structure and the distribution of schizophrenia and affective psychoses in Nottingham. Giggs JA, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Nov;151:627–33

Incidence worldwide of schizophrenia [letter] Jablensky A, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;151:408–9

Changes in the incidence of schizophrenia? Strömgren E. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Jan;150:1–7

Prevalence studies in schizophrenia. Torrey EF. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 May;150:598–608 (108 ref.)

Epidemiology of schizophrenia and affective psychoses. Hare EH. **Br Med Bull** 1987 Jul;43(3):514–30 (77 ref.)

Schizophrenia in rural Ireland: a case of service overutilisation. Keatinge C. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1987 Autumn;33(3):186–94

Late onset schizophrenia-like illness. Craig TJ, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1988 Feb;36(2):104–7

Incidence of schizophrenia in Ireland. Ninuallain M, et al. **Psychol Med** 1987 Nov;17(4):943–8

Migration and schizophrenia: an examination of five hypotheses. Cochrane R, et al. **Soc Psychiatry** 1987; 22(4):181–91

[Clinical analysis of 334 aged psychiatric inpatients in the past 35 years] Jiang ZN. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Aug; 20(4):225–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Comparative study of the clinical features of schizophrenics in urban and rural areas] Yao FC. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Aug; 20(4):235–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinico-epidemiological research on the disturbed social and work adaptation of patients with schizophrenia living in a rural locale] Buzanova VE, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(1):90–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Epidemiological characteristics associated with alcoholism in schizophrenics] Krasik ED, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(5):72–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[International study of schizophrenia based on a WHO program. Purposes and methods of the study] Nadzharov RA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(8):1192–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the epidemiological characteristics of registered contingents of schizophrenia patients] Shmaonova LM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988; 88(5):66–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Epidemiologic aspect of the problem of the disability of schizophrenic patients (incidence, chronogenic dynamics, risk factors)] Shmaonova LM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(8):1221–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[International study of schizophrenia based on a WHO program. Comparative characteristics of the data] Tsirkin SIu. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(8):1198–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[International study of schizophrenia based on a WHO program. Incidence of schizophrenia] Tsirkin SIu. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(8):1203–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Cerebral atrophy and neuropsychological correlates in schizophrenia. Rossi A, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1987; 87:670–5

Locus ceruleus morphometry in aging and schizophrenia. Lohr JB, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 Jun;77(6):689–97 (48 ref.)

Brain morphology in schizophrenia by magnetic resonance imaging (MRI). Rossi A, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 Jun;77(6):741–5

Regional brain glucose metabolism in drug free schizophrenic patients and clinical correlates. Wiesel FA, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1987 Dec;76(6):628–41

Altered relationships between metabolic rates of glucose in brain regions of schizophrenic patients. Wiesel FA, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1987 Dec;76(6):642–7

Neurological aspects of a schizophrenia-like psychosis [letter] Aird RB. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Oct;144(10):1362–3

Hippocampal pyramidal cell orientation in schizophrenia. A controlled neurohistologic study of the Yakovlev collection. Altshuler LL, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1987 Dec;44(12):1094–8

Increased vertical axon numbers in cingulate cortex of schizophrenics. Benes FM, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1987 Nov;44(11):1017–21

White matter reduction in the parahippocampal gyrus of patients with schizophrenia [letter] Colter N, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1987 Nov;44(11):1023

Glutathione peroxidase and CT scan abnormalities in schizophrenia. Buckman TD, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Nov;22(11):1349–56

Gliosis in schizophrenia [letter] Casanova MF, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;22(9):1172–5

Season of birth and CT scan findings in schizophrenic patients. Degreef G, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Aug; 24(4):461–4

Cognitive impairment in schizophrenia: specific relations to ventricular size and negative symptomatology. Keilp JG, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 May;24(1):47–55

Elevated dopamine/norepinephrine ratios in thalami of schizophrenic brains. Oke AF, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 May;24(1):79–82

Is there gliosis in schizophrenia? Investigation of the temporal lobe. Roberts GW, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Dec; 22(12):1459–68

Is there a neuropathology of schizophrenia? Stevens JR, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Jun;24(2):123–8 (33 ref.)

The neuropathology of schizophrenia—a progress report. Roberts GW, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1987 Jul;43(3):599–615 (64 ref.)

Stability of CT scan findings in schizophrenia: results of an 8 year follow-up study. Illowsky BP, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Feb;51(2):209–13

Characterisation of messenger RNA extracted post-mortem from the brains of schizophrenic, depressed and control subjects. Perrett CW, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;51(3):325–31

Obstetric complications, neurodevelopmental deviance, and risk of schizophrenia. Lewis SW, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1987;21(4):413–21 (58 ref.)

Cortical and subcortical computed tomographic study in schizophrenia. Rossi A, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1988; 22(2):99–105

Asymmetrical loss of glutamate receptor subtype in left hippocampus in schizophrenia [letter] Kerwin RW, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Mar 12;1(8585):583–4

Premorbid neuropathology in schizophrenia [letter] Weinberger DR. **Lancet** 1988 Aug 20;2(8608):445

Neurotransmitter amino acids in post-mortem brains of chronic schizophrenic patients. Korpi ER, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1987 Dec;22(4):291–301

Morphological brain abnormalities in schizophrenia determined by computed tomography: a problem of measurement? Raz S, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1987 Oct; 22(2):91–8

Ventriculomegaly in schizophrenia: is the choice of controls important? Raz S, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1988 Apr;24(1):71–7 (43 ref.)

Positron emission tomography and subcortical glucose metabolism in schizophrenia. Resnick SM, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1988 Apr;24(1):1–11

Agenesis of the corpus callosum and schizophrenia: a case report. Lewis SW, et al. **Psychol Med** 1988 May;18(2):341–7

Obstetric complications and schizophrenia: a computed tomographic study. Owen MJ, et al. **Psychol Med** 1988 May;18(2):331–9

Brain computerized tomography in subtypes of severe chronic schizophrenia. Stahl SM, et al. **Psychol Med** 1988 Feb;18(1):73–7

Third ventricle enlargement and reduced electrodermal responsiveness. Cannon TD, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1988 Mar;25(2):153–6

Schizophrenia and the hippocampus: the embryological hypothesis extended. Conrad AJ, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1987; 13(4):577–87

Magnetic resonance brain images in schizophrenic and normal subjects: influence of diagnosis and education. DeMyer MK, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1988;14(1):21–37

[Ultrastructure of the substantia nigra in schizophrenia]

Uranova NA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987; 87(7):1017–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Schizophrenia and DA–hypothesis: pathological and therapeutic aspects. 9th annual meeting of the Belgian College of Neuropsychopharmacological and Biological Psychiatry. Louvain–en–Woluwe, 21 November 1986. Proceedings. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1987 Sep–Oct; 87(5):521–617

Topographical distribution of absolute alpha–power in the EEG and psychopathology in schizophrenic outpatien. Gaebel W, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 Apr;77(4):390–7

Sensorimotor laterality in schizophrenia: which features transcend cultural influences? Gureje O. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 Feb;77(2):188–93

Clinical correlates of platelet prostaglandin receptor subsensitivity in schizophrenia. Kanof PD, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Dec;144(12):1556–60

Alpha frequency in schizophrenia: an association with enlarged cerebral ventricles. Karson CN, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Jul;145(7):861–4

Physiological dysfunction of dorsolateral prefrontal cortex in schizophrenia. IV. Further evidence for regional and behavioral specificity. Berman KF, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1988 Jul;45(7):616–22

Noradrenergic function in schizophrenia. Glazer WM, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1987 Oct;44(10):898–904

Impairments on neuropsychologic tests of temporohippocampal and frontohippocampal functions and word fluency in remitting schizophrenia and affective disorders. Gruzelier J, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1988 Jul; 45(7):623–9

Abnormal resting regional cerebral blood flow patterns and their correlates in schizophrenia. Mathew RJ, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1988 Jun;45(6):542–9

Asymmetries in hemispheric control of attention in schizophrenia. Posner MI, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1988 Sep;45(9):814–21

The effect of neuroleptics and tardive dyskinesia on smooth–pursuit eye movement in chronic schizophrenics. Spohn HE, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1988 Sep; 45(9):833–40

Physiological dysfunction of dorsolateral prefrontal cortex in schizophrenia. III. A new cohort and evidence for a monoaminergic mechanism. Weinberger DR, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1988 Jul;45(7):609–15

Pain insensitivity in schizophrenic patients. A surgical dilemma. Bickerstaff LK, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Jan; 123(1):49–51

Lateral asymmetries of tardive dyskinesia in schizophrenia. Altshuler LL, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 May;24(1):83–6

Cortical "stress tests" in schizophrenia: regional cerebral blood flow studies. Berman KF. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Nov; 22(11):1304–26

P300 in schizophrenia: confirmation and statistical validation of temporal region deficit in P300 topography. Faux SF, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Apr 15;23(8):776–90

Bilateral brain dysfunction during motor activation in type II schizophrenia measured by EEG mapping. Guenther W, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Feb 1;23(3):295–311

Olfactory deficits in schizophrenia. Hurwitz T, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Jan 15;23(2):123–8

Primitive (developmental) reflexes and diffuse cerebral dysfunction in schizophrenia and bipolar affective disorder: overrepresentation in patients with tardive dyskinesia. Youssef HA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Apr 15;23(8):791–6

Changes in auditory P3 event–related potential in schizophrenia and depression. Blackwood DH, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;150:154–60

Abnormal auditory brain–stem responses in hallucinating schizophrenic patients. Lindstrom L, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Jul;151:9–14

Asymmetry of lateralised hemispheric functions in schizophrenia. Influence of clinical and epidemiological characteristics on quality extinction test performance. Scarone S, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Jul;151:15–7

Chronic schizophrenic disorder. I. Psychophysiological responses, laterality and social stress. White C, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;150:365–73

Chronic schizophrenic disorder. II. Reaction time, social performance and arousal. White C, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;150:374–9

The neurology of schizophrenia. Trimble MR. **Br Med Bull** 1987 Jul;43(3):587–98 (49 ref.)

Clinical neuroscience approaches in psychiatry. Morihisa JM. **Can J Psychiatry** 1988 Jun;33(5):412–4 (28 ref.)

Hypofrontality in schizophrenia: a review of the evidence. Williamson P. **Can J Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;32(5):399–404 (78 ref.)

Computerized EEG profiles of haloperidol, chlorpromazine, clozapine and placebo in treatment resistant schizophrenia. Small JG, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1987 Jul; 18(3):124–35

Increased accumulation of N–isopropyl–(I–123) p–iodoamphetamine in the left auditory area in a schizophrenic patient with auditory hallucinations. Matsuda H, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1988 Jan;13(1):53–5

Altered balance in the autonomic nervous system in schizophrenic patients. Nielsen BM, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1988 Apr;8(2):193–9

The P300 metric in schizophrenia: effects of probability and modality. Duncan CC, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987;40:670–4

P200 topographic alterations in schizophrenia: evidence for left temporal–centroparietal region deficits. Faux SF, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987; 40:681–7

P300 topographic alterations in schizophrenia: a replication study. Faux SF, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987; 40:688–94

Evaluation of event–related potentials in schizophrenia using principal components analysis. Ogura C, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987;40:733–7

Effects of modality shift on event–related potentials and reaction time of chronic schizophrenics. Rist F, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987; 40:738–45

Electroretinographic assessment in schizophrenia. Schechter G, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987; 40:746–51

P3, PCA and schizophrenia: amplitude or latency? Strandburg RJ, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987; 40:756–61

Neuroendocrine findings in the schizophrenias. Garver DL. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1988 Mar;17(1):103–9 (38 ref.)

Abnormal seasonality of schizophrenic births. A specific finding? Häfner H, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1987;236(6):333–42

Cerebral blood flow in schizophrenia. Dousse M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1988 Apr;100(1):98–111

Anomalous motoric lateralization and schizophrenia: clinical implications. Hauser P, et al. **Hillside J Clin Psychiatry** 1988;10(1):16–23

The perception of visual ambiguous figures in schizophrenia and Parkinson's disease. Calvert JE, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1988 Apr;3(2):131–50

Somatosensory evoked potential activity: a measure of interhemispheric transfer in schizophrenia? Catts SV, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1988 Jan;38(1–2):131–40

Differentiation of schizophrenics and normal controls is enhanced by the Goodin subtraction procedure. Faux SF, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1988 Mar;39(1–2):117–35

Schizophrenia—an emotional hypersensitivity of the right cerebral hemisphere. Oepen G, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1987 Dec;5(4):261–4

Event–related potentials and item recognition in depressed, schizophrenic and alcoholic patients. Sandman CA, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1987 Oct;5(3):215–25

Schizophrenia is associated with altered orienting activity; depression with electrodermal (cholinergic?) deficit and normal orienting response. Bernstein AS, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1988 Feb;97(1):3–12

Callosal dysfunction in schizophrenia and schizo–affective disorder. Craft S, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1987 Aug; 96(3):205–13

Muscle biopsy findings, conduction velocity and refractory period of single motor nerve fibres in schizophrenia. Borg J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Dec; 50(12):1655–64

Specific imbalance of right and left sided motor neuron excitability in schizophrenia. Goode DJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 May;51(5):626–9

Neuroendocrine findings in the schizophrenias. Garver DL. **Neurol Clin** 1988 Feb;6(1):103–9 (38 ref.)

Long–term replicability of EEG spectra and auditory evoked potentials in schizophrenic and normal subjects. Lifshitz K, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1987;18(4):205–11

Topographic evoked potentials during backward masking in schizophrenics, patient controls and normal controls. Patterson T, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1987; 11(6):709–28

Right vs. left hemispheric blood–brain barrier permeability in schizophrenia: a dynamic computed tomographic study. Burns EM, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1987 Nov;22(3):229–41

Somatosensory evoked potential correlates of schizophrenic subtypes identified by the Millon Clinical Multiaxial Inventory. Josiassen RC, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1988 Feb; 23(2):209–19

The P300 component of event–related potentials in schizophrenic patients. Heinz G, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1987 Jul; 17(2):183–91

Visual masking and the schizophrenia spectrum: interfacing clinical and experimental methods. Balogh DW, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1987;13(4):679–98 (103 ref.)

Role of the thalamus in language: is it related to schizophrenic thought disorder? Crosson B, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1987; 13(4):605–21 (107 ref.)

Neurobiological studies of sensory gating in schizophrenia. Freedman R, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1987;13(4):669–78

Elevated thalamic dopamine: possible link to sensory dysfunctions in schizophrenia. Oke AF, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1987;13(4):589–604

Studies toward the subcortical pathogenesis of schizophrenia. Patterson T. **Schizophr Bull** 1987;13(4):555–76 (94 ref.)

[Biological indices in schizo–affective disorders] Souetre E, et al. **Encephale** 1987 Sep–Oct;13(5):309–16 (75 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of the amplitude, surface and duration of the pre– and post–imperative waves of the CNV (contingent negative variation) in a group of 40 schizophrenic and schizo–affective patients as compared with normal subjects] Borenstein S, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1988 Apr;18(2):129–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Topographic aspects of visual and auditory evoked potentials in schizophrenics] Laurian S, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1987 Sep; 17(3):271–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Topography of P300 in psychiatry—1. Cognitive P300 fields in psychoses] Maurer K, et al. **EEG EMG** 1988 Mar; 19(1):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychophysiology of schizophrenic disorders of attention—concepts, findings and working hypotheses] Ulrich G, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1987 Sep; 55(9):279–88 (96 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alpha–rhythm asymmetry of schizophrenic patients before and after tryptophan administration] Gorynia I, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1987 Oct; 39(10):596–603 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sensory stimulation–induced alpha–rhythm asymmetry of schizophrenic patients] Gorynia I. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1987 Oct; 39(10):589–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical psychiatry] Kasahara Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Sep;45(9):2171–81 **(Jpn)**

[Information processing in schizophrenia—a study of event–related potentials by different kinds of stimuli] Koga Y. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1987;89(7):489–509 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Eye movements in schizophrenic patients—comparison among acute, chronic and remitted patients] Matsushima E. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1988;90(2):89–110 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Functional and time structure of visual perception in schizophrenia] Korsakov IA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988; 88(2):106–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Psychophysiological characteristics of visual perception in patients with schizophrenia during polarization of the occipital and frontal cortices] Korsakov IA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(1):110–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Permeability of the hemato–encephalic barrier in critical states due to febrile schizophrenia] Morozov GV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(5):107–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Life environment, healing and treatment with neuroleptics in schizophrenia] Cullberg J. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Aug 26; 84(35):2691–5 **(Swe)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Perceived vulnerability, relapse risk and coping in schizophrenia. An explorative study. Thurm I, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1987;237(1):46–53

REHABILITATION

The relationship between long–term psychiatric clients' psychological well–being and their perceptions of housing and social support. Earls M, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1988 Apr;16(2):279–93

Exploring the helping relationship between the schizophrenic client and rehabilitation therapist. Goering PN, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1988 Apr;58(2):271–80 (43 ref.)

Persistent psychotic symptoms at discharge in patients with schizophrenia. Minas IH, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1988 Jun;22(2):166–72

A comparison of scales for assessing rehabilitation patients. McCreadie RG, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Oct;151:520–2

A modified psychoeducational approach with a schizophrenic inpatient [clinical conference] Zerbe KJ, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1988 Jul;52(4):332–8

Case management service provision and client change. Fisher G, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1988 Summer; 24(2):134–42

Effects of a patient education program in the treatment of schizophrenia. Goldman CR, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;39(3):282–6

An interdisciplinary psychoeducation program for schizophrenic patients and their families in an acute care setting. Greenberg L, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;39(3):277–82

Perils of social development for the schizophrenic patient. Ruocchio PJ. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1987 Nov; 38(11):1223–4

Using family consultation as psychiatric aftercare for schizophrenic patients. Spiegel D, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1987 Oct;38(10):1096–9

A model program to teach parenting skills to schizophrenic mothers. Waldo MC, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1987 Oct;38(10):1110–2

Rehabilitation of chronic schizophrenics in a developing country. Chaudhry MR. **Int Disabil Stud** 1987;9(3):129–31

Perceived attitudes of schizophrenic inpatients in relation to rehospitalization. Baker B, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1987 Oct;55(5):775–7

The influence of environmental factors on the community adjustment of the mentally ill. Sommers I. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1988 Apr;176(4):221–6

REHAB: a new assessment instrument for chronic psychiatric patients. Baker R, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1988;

14(1):97–111 (72 ref.)
Living with the mentally ill: factors affecting household complaints. Gubman GD, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1987; 13(4):727–36
A rehabilitation response to the call for asylum. Zipple AM, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1987;13(4):539–45
[Evaluation of occupational rehabilitation in schizophrenics (pilot study)] Kunčar K. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1988 Apr; 84(2):100–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Possibilities of rehabilitation in psychiatric facilities] Prokopová Z, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1987 Oct; 83(4–5):306–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Identifying mental health service needs of persons with schizophrenia] Cormier HJ, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1987 Aug;32(6):454–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The social adjustment of patients with diagnosed simple schizophrenia] Banaś A. **Psychiatr Pol** 1987 Nov–Dec; 21(6):483–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Various determinants of the course outcome of schizophrenia] Terminska K. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Dec 15; 40(24):1697–700 (38 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Informational value of the premorbid psychosocial characteristics of patients with schizophrenia for the prognosis of results of rehabilitative therapy in the clinic] Burkovskiĭ GV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987; 87(12):1840–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The place of psychological correction in the process of rehabilitating schizophrenics] Poliakov IuF, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(7):1059–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A need for increased psychiatric intervention in social care facilities] Pikálek S. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1988 Jun;84(3):181–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

SURGERY

[Dynamic syndrome formation in patients with schizophrenia in the late period after a prefrontal leucotomy] Sluchesvskiĭ FI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(3):93–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Successful therapeutic transplantation of human embryonic nerve tissue into a schizophrenic's brain: preliminary communication. Kolařík J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1988 Jun;30(2):155–7
Outpatient group therapy for schizophrenic substance abusers. Hellerstein DJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Oct; 144(10):1337–9
Procrustean advocacy [letter] **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;21(3):397
Lessons from the insulin story in psychiatry. Cramond WA. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;21(3):320–6
Family care and schizophrenia: the effects of a supportive educational program on relatives' personal and social adjustment. Pakenham KI, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1987 Dec;21(4):580–90
Procrustean advocacy? [letter] Wallach I. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;22(1):7
Lessons from the insulin story [letter] Zeck P. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;22(1):5–6
A patient with resistant schizophrenia [letter] **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 May;150:716–7
The efficacy of electroconvulsive therapy in the treatment of schizophrenia. A comparative study. Abraham KR, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Aug;151:152–5
A case of resistant schizophrenia [letter] Fink M. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Apr;150:562–3
Five-year outcome and prognosis in schizophrenia: a report from the London Field Research Centre of the International Pilot Study of Schizophrenia. Prudo R, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;150:345–54
Specific and non-specific effects of educational intervention with families living with a schizophrenic relative. Smith JV, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 May;150:645–52
Has the outcome of schizophrenia changed? Wing JK. **Br Med Bull** 1987 Jul;43(3):741–53 (38 ref.)
Witness to tragedy. A self-psychological approach to the treatment of schizophrenia. Josephs L. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1988 Mar;52(2):134–44
Characteristics of schizophrenic patients and the outcome of fluphenazine and of electroconvulsive treatments. Landmark J, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1987 Aug;32(6):425–8
A comparison of schizophrenic patients in different community support treatment approaches. Cutler DL, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1987 Summer;23(2):103–13
Family members' perspectives on psychiatric hospitalization and discharge. Solomon P, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1988 Summer;24(2):108–17
Temporal course of symptoms and social functioning in relapsing schizophrenics: a 6-year follow-up. Parnas J, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1988 Jul–Aug;29(4):361–71
The lost schizophrenics: a retrospective cohort study of discharged patients. McCabe E. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1988 Jan;46(1):26–31
First episode schizophrenia: three year and sixteen year follow-up. Todd NA. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1988 Jan; 46(1):18–25
Defenses and recovery from schizophrenic episodes [letter] Rifkin A. **Hillside J Clin Psychiatry** 1987;9(1):116–9
Content and outcome in a short-term therapy group for schizophrenic outpatients. Kanas N, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1988 Apr;39(4):437–9
Therapy groups for schizophrenic patients on acute care units. Kanas N. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1988 May; 39(5):546–9
Length of hospitalization [letter] Morey LC, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1988 Jul;39(7):787–8
The analytic frame in the treatment of schizophrenia and its relation to depression. Arvanitakis K. **Int J Psychoanal** 1987;68 (Pt 4):525–33
Use of audiotape recording in impasses with severely disturbed patients. Robbins M. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1988;36(1):61–75
Replacing a chronic schizophrenic man's delusional speech with stimulus appropriate responses. Foxx RM, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;19(1):43–50
Electroconvulsive therapy in one child and three adolescents. Guttmacher LB, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Jan; 49(1):20–3
Rorschach predictors of therapeutic outcome for inpatient treatment of children: a proactive study. Gerstle RM, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1988 Mar;44(2):277–80
Family care in schizophrenia. Whitfield W, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1988 Feb;108(1):4–5, 3
A study on the treatment of schizophrenia with He–Ne laser irradiation of acupoint. Jia YK, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1987 Dec;7(4):269–72
Maintenance therapies in schizophrenia. Whiteford HA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Sep 7;147(5):240–2
Exorcism and psychiatric illness. Two case reports. Maniam T. **Med J Malaysia** 1987 Dec;42(4):317–9
An overview: model programs for the schizophrenic patient. Bachrach LL. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1987 Fall; (35):13–27
Effects of relaxation response training on attentional deficits in schizophrenics. Puente AE, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1988 Jun;66(3):789–90
Schizophrenia, civil liberties, and the law. Rose R. **Schizophr Bull** 1988;14(1):1–15
[Comparative study of spinal fractures in electric acupuncture convulsive therapy, electric convulsive therapy and epilepsy] Xue CC. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Dec; 20(6):346–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Evaluation of the therapeutic effect of music therapy] Kučerová H, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1987 Oct; 83(4–5):299–305 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Cognitive versus interaction-oriented therapy. Comparison of 2 psychotherapy methods for the prevention of recurrence in schizophrenic patients] Buchkremer G, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1987 Aug;58(8):481–8 **(Ger)**
[Family therapy and the course of schizophrenia] Hell D. **Nervenarzt** 1988 Feb;59(2):66–72 (44 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Research in psychiatric care: a contribution to the evaluation of the extramural care of schizophrenic patients] Häfner H, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1987 Aug;14 Suppl 1:41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Follow-up of schizophrenic patients hospitalized for the first time in 1954 and treated with electroconvulsive therapy] Lingg A, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1987 Nov;14(6):207–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Role of the home visit in the therapeutic program involving families of schizophrenic patients in Kraków] Ostoja-Zawadzka K, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1988 Jan; 15(1):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Guidelines for the psychotherapeutic management of schizophrenic patients. What do various schools and methods have in common?] Buchkremer G, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1987 Dec; 37(12):407–12 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Music improvisation with schizophrenic patients—a controlled study in the assessment of therapeutic effects] Pfeiffer H, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1987 Nov; 26(4):184–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[New methods of treatment, changes in social conditions and the incidence and course of simple schizophrenia] Banaś A. **Psychiatr Pol** 1987 Sep–Oct;21(5):381–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Electroconvulsive treatment: comparison of the effectiveness of unilateral and bilateral ECT and their side effects] Bilikiewicz A, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1987 May–Jun; 21(3):232–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Educational influence of families of schizophrenic patients treated at the State Institute of Psychiatry with regard to the patients' health and social needs] Welbel S, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1987 Mar–Apr;21(2):97–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Institutional and relational aspects in the family micro-group in schizophrenic psychoses] Priboi RN, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1987 Jan–Mar;91(1):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Clinical effectiveness of hyperbaric oxygenation in the combined treatment of patients with schizophrenia] Isakov IuV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(12):1832–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Vital indications for electroshock] Medvecký J, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1988 Feb;84(1):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Psychotherapy of schizophrenia--presentation of a well-documented treatment model] LINDBERG D. **Lakartidningen** 1988 May 18;85(20):1777–9 **(Swe)**

URINE

Identification of a quaternary ammonium-linked glucuronide of chlorpromazine in the urine of a schizophrenic patient treated with chlorpromazine. Chaudhary AK, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1988 May–Jun;16(3):506–8

SCHIZOPHRENIA, BORDERLINE see **SCHIZOTYPAL PERSONALITY DISORDER**

SCHIZOPHRENIA, CATATONIC

DRUG THERAPY

Lorazepam: therapeutic for catatonic schizophrenia? [letter] Ahuja N. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Aug;145(8):1047
Transient effect of diazepam in some sub-acute organic states [letter] Chick J, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Jul;151:130–1
Clozapine in the treatment of schizophrenic patients: an international multicenter trial. Panteleeva GP, et al. **Clin Ther** 1987;10(1):57–68

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Catatonic signs in schizophrenia [letter] Andrade C, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Nov;151:709

SCHIZOPHRENIA, CHILDHOOD

BLOOD

Platelet size, number, and serotonin content in blood of autistic, childhood schizophrenic, and normal children. Geller E, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1988 Mar;18(1):119–26

COMPLICATIONS

W: an autistic, schizophrenic retardate? Francke AW. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1975 Jun;46(6):601–6

DIAGNOSIS

[Prognosis of a favorable outcome in juvenile slowly progressing neurosis-like schizophrenia based on catamnestic data] Tsutsul'kovskaia MIa, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(3):86–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

[Correlations between endogenous and exogenous factors in the development of childhood schizophrenia] Kozlova IA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(10):1504–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[Ideal form image in the drawings of preschool children with various mental disorders] Feigina IA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(10):1535–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

[External difficulties and their management in catamnestic studies (home visits)] Trostorff SV. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1987 Jul;39(7):430–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SCHIZOPHRENIA, DISORGANIZED

DRUG THERAPY

Clonazepam/haloperidol combination therapy in schizophrenia: a double blind study. Altamura AC, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1987 Dec;76(6):702–6

PATHOLOGY

Multiple sclerosis presenting as chronic atypical psychosis. Kohler J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Feb; 51(2):281–4

PSYCHOLOGY

[Neuropsychological functioning of hebephrenic patients. Study of the relationship between visual and manual functional systems] Osiek C, et al. **Encephale** 1988 Mar–Apr;14(2):59–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SCHIZOPHRENIA, HEBEPHRENIC see **SCHIZOPHRENIA, DISORGANIZED**

SCHIZOPHRENIA, LATENT see **SCHIZOTYPAL PERSONALITY DISORDER**

SCHIZOPHRENIA, PARANOID

BLOOD

[Plasma levels of various catecholamines in schizophrenic patients during treatment with chlorpromazine] Olajossy M, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1987 May–Jun;21(3):246–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Free amino acids and the total middle molecule fraction of the blood serum in patients with continuously progressive paranoid schizophrenia undergoing treatment] Mishanich II, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988; 88(1):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Middle-molecule spectrum of the blood serum in patients

with a continuously progressive paranoid form of schizophrenia undergoing treatment] Turianitsa IM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(5):109–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Capgras syndrome: a case report from Zimbabwe. Chawla S, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Aug;151:254–6

Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome associated with chronic schizophrenia. Sandyk R, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1988 Jul; 41(1–2):83–6

Bilateral ballism induced by ibuprofen in a schizophrenic patient [letter] Sandyk R, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Jul; 63(741):593

[A case of Shy–Drager syndrome in chronic schizophrenia] Schauenburg H, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1988 Jun;59(6):365–70 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Is paranoid schizophrenia really camouflaged depression? Zigler E, et al. **Am Psychol** 1988 Apr;43(4):284–90

Attempt at predicting paraphrenic outcome in young, first admitted schizophrenic patients. Nyman GE, et al. **Psychopathology** 1987;20(5–6):288–95

[Studies of syntonic–autistic proportion in paranoid schizophrenia] Jarosz M, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1988 Jan–Feb; 22(1):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Affectivity of patients with paranoid schizophrenia] Bokov SN. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Apr;(4):108–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the debut of exogenously exacerbated paranoid schizophrenia studied by systems analysis] Lapitskiĭ MA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988; 88(1):84–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the premanifest period of late schizophrenia with the picture of an involutional paranoid] Zharkova NB. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(9):1358–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Priapism and neuroleptics: a case report. Morera A, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 Jan;77(1):111–2

L–dopa for the negative symptoms of schizophrenia [letter] Berry T. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Sep;145(9):1180–1

Tolerance of a high dose of haloperidol by an elderly patient [letter] Kushnir SL. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Aug;145(8):1035

Clonazepam in the treatment of chronic schizophrenia [letter] Raines JM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Nov;144(11):1510

Clozapine in the treatment of schizophrenic patients: an international multicenter trial. Panteleeva GP, et al. **Clin Ther** 1987;10(1):57–68

Christian Science and competence to make treatment choices: clinical challenges in assessing values. Pavlo AM, et al. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1987;10(4):395–401

Antiaggressive effect of adjunctive clonazepam in schizophrenia associated with seizure disorder. Keats MM, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;49(3):117–8

[Perazine–induced agranulocytosis—case report] Möllering M. **Z Kinder Jugenpsychiatr** 1988 Mar;16(1):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Enhanced sensitivity to psychotropic preparations and its relation to organic brain insufficiency] Niss AI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(5):114–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Platelet MAO activity in hallucinating and paranoid schizophrenics: a review and meta–analysis. Zureick JL, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 May;24(1):63–78 (57 ref.)

Relationship of auditory hallucinations and paranoia to platelet MAO activity in schizophrenics: sex and race interactions. Meltzer HY, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1987 Oct; 22(2):99–109

ETIOLOGY

Perinatal insult as a risk factor in paranoid and nonparanoid schizophrenia. Wilcox JA, et al. **Psychopathol**, 1987; 20(5–6):285–7

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Social isolation of mentally ill persons exemplified by 2 patients (mother and daughter)] Bidzan L, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1987 Mar–Apr;21(2):145–7 **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Relation of alpha wave asymmetry to other laterality findings in schizophrenic patients and healthy controls] Gorynia I. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1988;49(1):69–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Visible persistence in paranoid schizophrenics. Schwartz BD, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Jan 1;23(1):3–12

"Goofed–up" images: thought sampling with a schizophrenic woman. Hurlburt RT, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1987 Sep; 175(9):575–8

A three–year prospective follow–up of psychopathology and social reintegration in paranoid schizophrenia in relation to age at onset. Pricã A, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1988 Jan–Mar;26(1):45–55

[Linguo–statistical indices of speech production of schizophrenics] Pashkovskiĭ VE. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(7):1056–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Problems in managing a schizophrenic patient with AIDS [letter] Morgan JL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Mar; 145(3):380–1

Messages from afar [letter] Alexander RC, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Jul 1;260(1):33–4

[Experience using a forced method of insulin coma therapy in schizophrenia] Kontsevoĭ OV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(9):1401–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of psychopharmacotherapy on the course of forced insulin–coma treatment of patients with paranoid schizophrenia] Skatkin AL. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987; 87(12):1836–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SCHIZOPHRENIA, PSEUDONEUROTIC see **SCHIZOTYPAL PERSONALITY DISORDER**

SCHIZOPHRENIC DISORDERS see **SCHIZOPHRENIA**

SCHIZOPHRENIC LANGUAGE

Positive and negative symptoms of schizophrenia and linguistic performance. Thomas P, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1987 Aug;76(2):144–51

Cardiovascular response to speaking in schizophrenics. Hsiao JK, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1987 Sep;22(1):69–79

Role of the thalamus in language: is it related to schizophrenic thought disorder? Crosson B, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1987; 13(4):605–21 (107 ref.)

[Structural correlation of schizophrenic thought and language disorders with delusional perception and variations of intentionality] Holm–Hadulla R. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1988 Jan;56(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical studies on language creation by schizophrenics] Moriyama N. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1988 Feb; 79(2):198–226 (139 ref.) **(Jpn)**

SCHIZOPHRENIC PSYCHOLOGY

Clinical symptomatology and drug compliance in schizophrenic patients. Bartkó G, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 Jan;77(1):74–6

Psychopathological and social outcome in schizophrenia versus affective/schizoaffective psychoses and prediction of poor outcome in schizophrenia. Results from a 5–8 year follow–up. Möller HJ, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 Apr;77(4):379–89

Staff observation aggression scale, SOAS: presentation and evaluation. Palmstierna T, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1987 Dec;76(6):657–63

Suicidal behaviour in schizophrenic day patients. Prasad AJ, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 Apr;77(4):488–90

Variety of effects of trihexyphenidyl (THP) on schizophrenic and non–schizophrenic abusers [letter] Tandon R, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1987 Dec;76(6):732

Dexamethasone nonsuppression in chronic schizophrenia. Whiteford HA, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 Jan; 77(1):58–62

Mania following head injury. Yatham LN, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 Mar;77(3):359–60

Validating a test of functional performance with psychiatric patients. Thibeault R, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1987 Aug; 41(8):515–21

Exploring the helping relationship between the schizophrenic client and rehabilitation therapist. Goering PN, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1988 Apr;58(2):271–80 (43 ref.)

Further examination of extreme haircutting and psychosis [letter] **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;145(3):395

Positive and negative subtypes in schizophrenia [letter] **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Oct;144(10):1366–8

A relationship between anatomical and physiological brain pathology in schizophrenia: lateral cerebral ventricular size predicts cortical blood flow. Berman KF, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Oct;144(10):1277–82

L–dopa for the negative symptoms of schizophrenia [letter] Berry T. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Sep;145(9):1180–1

Neuroleptic responsivity of negative and positive symptoms in schizophrenia. Breier A, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Dec;144(12):1549–55

Deficit and nondeficit forms of schizophrenia: the concept. Carpenter WT Jr, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 May; 145(5):578–83

Debate on the two–syndrome hypothesis of schizophrenia [letter] Ciccone PE. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Sep;145(9):1180

History of phencyclidine use and repeated assaults in newly admitted young schizophrenic men [letter] Convit A, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Sep;145(9):1176

A multidimensional approach to the genetics of schizophrenia. Dworkin RH, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Sep;145(9):1077–83

Sustained remission in drug–free schizophrenic patients. Fenton WS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Oct;144(10):1306–9

Schneider's first–rank symptoms [letter] Fox HA. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Oct;144(10):1377–8

Mental illness and creativity [letter] George MS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Jul;145(7):908

Exacerbation of psychosis after discontinuation of carbamazepine treatment. Heh CW, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Jul;145(7):878–9

Clinical correlates of platelet prostaglandin receptor subsensitivity in schizophrenia. Kanof PD, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Dec;144(12):1556–60

Koro in an American man [letter] Kendall EM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Dec;144(12):1621

More on haircutting and psychosis [letter] Markowitz J. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Feb;145(2):271–2

An international perspective on assessment of negative and positive symptoms in schizophrenia. Moscarelli M, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Dec;144(12):1595–8

Antiandrogen treatment of aberrant sexual activity [letter] Ross LA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Nov;144(11):1511

Methylphenidate–induced information processing dysfunction in nonschizophrenic patients. Braff DL, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1988 Sep;45(9):827–32

Double–blind comparison of alprazolam, diazepam, and placebo for the treatment of negative schizophrenic symptoms. Csernansky JG, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1988 Jul;45(7):655–9

Impairments on neuropsychologic tests of temporohippocampal and frontohippocampal functions and word fluency in remitting schizophrenia and affective disorders. Gruzelier J, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1988 Jul; 45(7):623–9

Parental 'expressed emotion' as a predictor of schizophrenic relapse. Parker G, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1988 Sep; 45(9):806–13

Plasma haloperidol levels and clinical response [letter] Smith RC. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1987 Dec;44(12):1110–2

Cognitive dysfunction, negative symptoms, and tardive dyskinesia in schizophrenia. Their association in relation to topography of involuntary movements and criterion of their abnormality. Waddington JL, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1987 Oct;44(10):907–12

Schizophrenia and the family: nursing implications. Gerace L. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1988 Jun;2(3):141–5

Re–evaluation of the evidence on the prognostic importance of schizophrenic and affective symptoms. Herrman H. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1987 Dec;21(4):424–7

The Zelig phenomenon: a specific form of identity disturbance. McGorry PD, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1987 Dec;21(4):532–8

Persistent psychotic symptoms at discharge in patients with schizophrenia. Minas IH, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1988 Jun;22(2):166–72

Family care and schizophrenia: the effects of a supportive educational program on relatives' personal and social adjustment. Pakenham KI, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1987 Dec;21(4):580–90

Pseudodementia in schizophrenia and mania. Wright JM, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;22(1):109–14

Neurological soft signs in chronic schizophrenic patients: clinical correlates. Bartkó G, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Aug;24(4):458–60

Disturbances of voluntary control of saccadic eye movements in schizophrenic patients. Fukushima J, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Apr 1;23(7):670–7

Visuomotor performance of schizophrenic patients and normal controls in a picture viewing task. Gaebel W, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Oct;22(10):1227–37

Cognitive impairment in schizophrenia: specific relations to ventricular size and negative symptomatology. Keilp JG, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 May;24(1):47–55

The expression of an N–CAM serum fragment is positively correlated with severity of negative features in type II schizophrenia. Lyons F, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Apr 15;23(8):769–75

Platelet MAO in schizophrenics: relationship to symptomatology and neuroleptics. Paik IH, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Jan 1;23(1):93–5

Preattentive deficit in temporal processing by chronic schizophrenics. Schwartz BD, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Apr 1;23(7):664–9

Memory impairment in schizophrenic patients with tardive dyskinesia. Sorokin JE, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Jan 15; 23(2):129–35

Neurofunctional assessment of schizophrenia: a preliminary investigation of the presence of eye–tracking (SPEMs) and quality extinction test (QET) abnormalities in a sample of schizophrenic patients. Scarone S, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1987 Jun;24(3):253–9

The labelling of schizophrenics by professionals and lay–persons. O'Connor T, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1987 Nov;26 (Pt 4):311–2

Imagery in schizophrenic patients compared with normal controls. Chandiramani K, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1987 Dec;60 (Pt 4):335–41

The Scottish First Episode Schizophrenia Study. IV. Psychiatric and social impact on relatives. The Scottish Schizophrenia Research Group. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Mar; 150:340–4

The Scottish First Episode Schizophrenia Study. III. Cognitive performance. The Scottish Schizophrenia Research Group. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;150:338–40

Premorbid adjustment scale as a prognostic predictor for schizophrenia [letter] Alvarez E, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;150:411

Assessing the functional value of relatives' knowledge about

schizophrenia: a preliminary report. Barrowclough C, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Jul;151:1–8

The influence of depression on the processing of personal attributes. Clifford PI, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Jan; 150:98–103

The phenomenology of acute organic psychosis. Comparison with acute schizophrenia. Cutting J. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;151:324–32

The relative stability of positive and negative features in chronic schizophrenia. Johnstone EC, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Jan;150:60–4

Expressed emotion and schizophrenia in north India. III. Influence of relatives' expressed emotion on the course of schizophrenia in Chandigarh. Leff J, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Aug;151:166–73

The symptoms of chronic schizophrenia. A re–examination of the positive–negative dichotomy. Liddle PF. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Aug;151:145–51

The Nithsdale Schizophrenia Survey. VI. Relatives' expressed emotion: prevalence, patterns, and clinical assessment. McCreadie RG, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 May;150:640–4

Expressed emotion and relapse in first episodes of schizophrenia. Macmillan JF, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;151:320–3

Expressed emotion and relapse in first episodes of schizophrenia. A rejoinder to Macmillan et al (1986). Mintz J, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;151:314–20

Communicability and thought disorder in schizophrenics and other diagnostic groups. A follow–up study. Ragin AB, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Apr;150:494–500

Chronic schizophrenic disorder. II. Reaction time, social performance and arousal. White C, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;150:374–9

Chronic schizophrenic disorder. I. Psychophysiological responses, laterality and social stress. White C, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;150:365–73

Expressed emotion and schizophrenia in north India. I. Cross–cultural transfer of ratings of relatives' expressed emotion. Wig NN, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Aug; 151:156–60

Expressed emotion and schizophrenia in north India. II. Distribution of expressed emotion components among relatives of schizophrenic patients in Aarhus and Chandigarh. Wig NN, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Aug; 151:160–5

A modified psychoeducational approach with a schizophrenic inpatient [clinical conference] Zerbe KJ, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1988 Jul;52(4):332–8

Capgras' phenomenon: an unusual variant occurring in the setting of chronic schizophrenia [letter] Cooper JP, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1988 Jun;33(5):425

Self–amputation of the ear: a case study [letter] Weinstock R, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1988 Apr;33(3):242–3

Hypofrontality in schizophrenia: a review of the evidence. Williamson P. **Can J Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;32(5):399–404 (78 ref.)

The relationship between neuroleptic dosage and cognitive functioning in chronic schizophrenic patients. Hansen M, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1987 Sep;10(5):368–71

Tolerance of deviance and the community adjustment of the mentally ill. Sommers I. **Community Ment Health J** 1987 Fall;23(3):159–72

Methodological and strategical considerations in schizophrenia research. Helmchen H. **Compr Psychiatry** 1988 Jul–Aug;29(4):337–54 (114 ref.)

The subjective experience of deficits in schizophrenia. Liddle PF, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1988 Mar–Apr;29(2):157–64

Temporal course of symptoms and social functioning in relapsing schizophrenics: a 6–year follow–up. Parnas J, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1988 Jul–Aug;29(4):361–71

Pharmacotherapy of the hospitalized young adult schizophrenic patient. Zito JM, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1988 Jul–Aug;29(4):379–86

Suicidal behavior in schizophrenia. Tejedor MC, et al. **Crisis** 1987 Winter;8(2):151–61

A linear mathematical model for computerized analyses of mood curves. An empirical investigation on mood courses in depressive and schizophrenic inpatients. Möller HJ, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1987;236(5):260–8

The Family Rorschach with families of schizophrenics: replication and extension. Carter L, et al. **Fam Process** 1987 Dec;26(4):461–74

Defenses and recovery from schizophrenic episodes [letter] Rifkin A. **Hillside J Clin Psychiatry** 1987;9(1):116–9

Chronicity in schizophrenia [letter] Bachrach LL. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1987 Nov;38(11):1226–7

Cognitive deficits among aging schizophrenic patients residing in the community. Cohen CI, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1988 May;39(5):557–9

Prevalence of a history of sexual abuse among female psychiatric patients in a state hospital system. Craine LS, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;39(3):300–4

Schizophrenic woman on neuroleptic medication suffers secondary depression. Frances A, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1988 Jan;39(1):24–7

Effects of a patient education program in the treatment of schizophrenia. Goldman CR, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;39(3):282–6

Expressed emotion [letter] Leff J, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1987 Oct;38(10):1117–9

A model program to teach parenting skills to schizophrenic mothers. Waldo MC, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1987 Oct;38(10):1110–2

The perception of visual ambiguous figures in schizophrenia and Parkinson's disease. Calvert JE, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1988 Apr;3(2):131–50

Neuropsychological performance in psychiatric patients with or without documented brain dysfunction. Crockett D, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1988 Jul;41(1–2):71–9

Relationships between verbal intelligence, educational level and reconstitution of linguistic messages in schizophrenia. Soares I, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1988 Jan;38(1–2):69–74

The analytic frame in the treatment of schizophrenia and its relation to depression. Arvanitakis K. **Int J Psychoanal** 1987;68 (Pt 4):525–33

Matte Blanco [letter] Jeczmien P. **Int J Psychoanal** 1987;68 (Pt 3):421–2

Lateralization patterns of verbal stimuli processing assessed by reaction time and event–related potentials in schizophrenic patients. Galderisi S, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1988 Aug;6(3):167–76

Auditory evoked potentials as possible predictors of outcome in schizophrenic outpatients. Hegerl U, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1988 Aug;6(3):207–14

A study of the discriminating power of the Wechsler Memory Scale using schizophrenic and normal subjects in Israel. Chazan S, et al. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1987; 24(3):179–90

Children at high risk for schizophrenia: parent and offspring perceptions of family relationships. Burman B, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1987 Nov;96(4):364–6

Left–handedness and though disorder in the schizophrenias. Manoach DS, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1988 Feb;97(1):97–9

Comment on Berenbaum, Oltmanns, and Gottesman (1985): "Formal thought disorder in schizophrenics and their twins". Matthysse S, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1988 Feb; 97(1):105–9

Searching for the psychometric boundaries of schizophrenia: evidence from the New York High–Risk Study. Moldin SO, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1987 Nov;96(4):354–63

Attention deficit in schizophrenia and schizotypy: marker versus symptom variables. Rosenbaum G, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1988 Feb;97(1):41–7

A non–linear mathematical model for computerized analysis of mood curves: construction of the model and its application to the mood curves of depressive and schizophrenic inpatients. Möller HJ, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1988 May–Jun;14(3):203–11

Patterns of withdrawal and avoidance in developmentally disabled adolescents. Myers BA. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;26(5):738–43

Behavioral reduction of overt hallucinatory behavior in a chronic schizophrenic. Belcher TL. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;19(1):69–71

Replacing a chronic schizophrenic man's delusional speech with stimulus appropriate responses. Foxx RM, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;19(1):43–50

Pimozide treatment of the negative schizophrenic syndrome: an open trial. Feinberg SS, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Jun;49(6):235–8

Clinical presentation of late–onset schizophrenia. Harris MJ, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Sep;49(9):356–60

Neuroleptic–induced supersensitivity psychosis: retrospective study of schizophrenic inpatients. Hunt JI, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Jul;49(7):258–61

The Level of Expressed Emotion Scale: a new measure of expressed emotion. Cole JD, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1988 May;44(3):392–7

Intellectual deterioration and personality decompensation in schizophrenia. Watson CG, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1987 Sep; 43(5):447–55

Magical ideation and schizophrenia. George L, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1987 Oct;55(5):778–9

Homicidal behavior in schizophrenics. Tanay E. **J Forensic Sci** 1987 Sep;32(5):1382–8 (15 ref.)

The clinical significance of thought disorder across time in psychiatric patients. Braff DL, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1988 Apr;176(4):213–20

Underreporting of physical assaults in schizophrenic inpatients. Convit A, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1988 Aug; 176(8):507–9

"Goofed–up" images: thought sampling with a schizophrenic woman. Hurlburt RT, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1987 Sep; 175(9):575–8

Schizophrenic dementia. Clinical and computed axial tomography correlates. Lawson WB, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1988 Apr;176(4):207–12

The language of altered states. Oxman TE, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1988 Jul;176(7):401–8

Thought disorder among the relatives of schizophrenics. A reaction to Callahan and Saccuzzo. Romney DM. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1988 Jun;176(6):364–7 (38 ref.)

Thought disorder and associative cognitive dysfunction in the first–degree relatives of adult schizophrenics. A reply to Romney. Saccuzzo DP, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1988 Jun;176(6):368–71

"Panic disorder" in schizophrenia.Sandberg L, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1987 Oct;175(10):627–8

Personality trait characteristics in relation to neuropsychological dysfunction in schizophrenia and depression. Silverstein ML, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1988 Summer;52(2):288–96

Gender and the expression of schizophrenia. Goldstein JM, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1988;22(2):141–55

Heredity–environment interaction and schizophrenia. Schulsinger F, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1987;21(4):431–6

Invitation to compliance. The Prolixin brunch. Cassino T, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1987 Oct; 25(10):15–6, 19

Psychopathology of K. Schneider's mania. Marneros A, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1988 Mar;42(1):11–5

Nonpsychopathological features of K. Schneider's mania. Marneros A, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1988 Mar; 42(1):17–21

The epidemiological study of physical morbidity in schizophrenics—2. Association between schizophrenia and incidence of tuberculosis. Ohta Y, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1988 Mar;42(1):41–7

Influence of sex on age at onset of schizophrenia. Shimizu A, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1988 Mar;42(1):35–40

Effect of pimozide on positive and negative symptoms in schizophrenic patients: are negative symptoms state dependent? van Kammen DP, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1987;18(3):113–7

Risk of misinterpretation of MMPI Schizophrenia scale elevations in chronic pain patients. Moore JE, et al. **Pain** 1988 Feb;32(2):207–13

Memory deficits in psychiatric outpatients and affective ratings of positive and neutral lists of words. Ceply E, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1988 Feb;66(1):255–63

Response selection on the Rorschach Test. Fernández–Ballesteros R, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Dec;65(3):935–40

Effects of relaxation response training on attentional deficits in schizophrenics. Puente AE, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1988 Jun;66(3):789–90

Dextro–propranolol and depressive symptoms in a schizophrenic population. Manchanda R. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1987; 11(5):625–32

Effects of ceruletide on clinical symptoms and EEGS in schizophrenia. Mizuki Y, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1988; 12(4):511–22

Late–onset schizophrenia. Studying clinical validity. Jeste DV, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1988 Mar;11(1):1–13

Illness behaviour and schizophrenia. Carr V, et al. **Psychiatr Med** 1987;5(2):163–70

Is there a dementia of schizophrenia? Kirkpatrick B, et al. **Psychiatr Med** 1986;4(3):253–63 (41 ref.)

Self–induced water intoxication and psychosis (SIWIP): subcategory of the syndrome of inappropriate antidiuresis (SIAD). Vieweg WV, et al. **Psychiatr Med** 1986; 4(3):277–90

Hypocalcemia: an additional complication of the syndrome of self–induced water intoxication and psychosis (SIWIP). Vieweg WV, et al. **Psychiatr Med** 1986;4(3):291–7

Personal identity and the schizophrenic process: an integration. Gara MA, et al. **Psychiatry** 1987 Aug; 50(3):267–79

A process model for the development of schizophrenia. Hans S, et al. **Psychiatry** 1987 Nov;50(4):361–70

Decoding of facial emotions, in terms of expressiveness, by schizophrenics and depressives. Mandal MK. **Psychiatry** 1987 Nov;50(4):371–6

Comparative study of schizophrenic patients relapsed on and off medication. Bartkó G, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1987 Nov; 22(3):221–7

Impact of time estimation on the crossover effect in schizophrenia. Borst U, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1987 Dec; 22(4):331–40

Neuroleptic effects on electrodermal responsivity to soft tones and loud noise in schizophrenia. Green MF, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1988 Apr;24(1):79–86

Cardiovascular response to speaking in schizophrenics. Hsiao JK, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1987 Sep;22(1):69–79

L–5–hydroxytryptophan attenuates positive psychotic symptoms induced by D–amphetamine. Irwin MR, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1987 Dec;22(4):283–9

Reliability and validity of the positive and negative syndrome scale for schizophrenics. Kay SR, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1988 Jan;23(1):99–110

Psychometric validation of psychiatric diagnoses in the New York High–Risk Study [published erratum appears in Psychiatry Res 1988 Mar;23(3):353] Moldin SO, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1987 Oct;22(2):159–77

Effects of verapamil administration on negative symptoms of chronic schizophrenia [letter] Uhr SB, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1988 Mar;23(3):351–2

Deficit and nondeficit forms of schizophrenia: neuropsychological evaluation. Wagman AM, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1987 Dec;22(4):319–30

Expressed emotion: current status. Falloon IR. **Psychol Med** 1988 May;18(2):269–74 (39 ref.)

Symbol use by developmentally disabled children. Atlas JA. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Aug;61(1):207–14

Violent and nonviolent schizophrenic patients clinical and developmental characteristics. Roy S, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Dec;61(3):855–61

Social support systems: contributors to the incidence of schizophrenia. Taylor S, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Dec; 61(3):875–8

The nature of overinclusive thinking in schizophrenia. Cutting J, et al. **Psychopathology** 1987;20(3–4):213–9

Affect recognition and self–esteem in schizophrenia. Garfield

DA, et al. **Psychopathology** 1987;20(5–6):225–33
Denial of lineage: clinical investigation of 50 cases. Tsai N, et al. **Psychopathology** 1987;20(3–4):162–8
Distinguishing depressive and negative symptoms in chronic schizophrenia. Whiteford HA, et al. **Psychopathology** 1987; 20(5–6):234–6
Third ventricle enlargement and reduced electrodermal responsiveness. Cannon TD, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1988 Mar;25(2):153–6
REHAB: a new assessment instrument for chronic psychiatric patients. Baker R, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1988; 14(1):97–111 (72 ref.)
Visual masking and the schizophrenia spectrum: interfacing clinical and experimental methods. Balogh DW, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1987;13(4):679–98 (103 ref.)
One more look at propranolol for the treatment of refractory schizophrenia. Berlant JL. **Schizophr Bull** 1987; 13(4):705–14 (69 ref.)
Orienting response research in schizophrenia: where we have come and where we might go. Bernstein AS. **Schizophr Bull** 1987;13(4):623–41 (163 ref.)
First person account: schizophrenia through a sister's eyes—the burden of invisible baggage. Brodoff AS. **Schizophr Bull** 1988;14(1):113–6
Schizophrenia and the hippocampus: the embryological hypothesis extended. Conrad AJ, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1987; 13(4):577–87
Role of the thalamus in language: is it related to schizophrenic thought disorder? Crosson B, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1987; 13(4):605–21 (107 ref.)
Neurobiological studies of sensory gating in schizophrenia. Freedman R, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1987;13(4):669–78
First person account: the delusion girl—diary of a schizophrenic. Ganim AR. **Schizophr Bull** 1987;13(4):736–9
Startle habituation and sensorimotor gating in schizophrenia and related animal models. Geyer MA, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1987;13(4):643–68
Living with the mentally ill: factors affecting household complaints. Gubman GD, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1987; 13(4):727–36
Physical disease and schizophrenia. Harris AE. **Schizophr Bull** 1988;14(1):85–96 (63 ref.)
Late-onset schizophrenia: an overview. Harris MJ, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1988;14(1):39–55 (55 ref.)
Cognitive deficits and thought disorder: a retest study. Harvey PD, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1988;14(1):57–66
Social functioning of schizophrenic patients: clinical and research issues. Morrison RL, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1987; 13(4):715–25 (100 ref.)
Deficits in facial-affect recognition and schizophrenia. Morrison RL, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1988;14(1):67–83 (116 ref.)
Elevated thalamic dopamine: possible link to sensory dysfunctions in schizophrenia. Oke AF, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1987;13(4):589–604
Studies toward the subcortical pathogenesis of schizophrenia. Patterson T. **Schizophr Bull** 1987;13(4):555–76 (94 ref.)
Schizophrenia, civil liberties, and the law. Rose R. **Schizophr Bull** 1988;14(1):1–15
Span of apprehension deficits in schizophrenia and mania. Strauss ME, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1987;13(4):699–704
A rehabilitation response to the call for asylum. Zipple AM, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1987;13(4):539–45
Communication difficulty of patients with schizophrenia and physical illness. Pary RJ, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Apr; 81(4):489–90
[A symptomatological study of chronic schizophrenic patients] Yeh SS. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1987 Sep 20; 10(3):239–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Clinical picture and analysis of schizophrenics by psychiatric expert testimony] Li CP. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko i'sa Chih** 1987 Jun; 20(3):135–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Various aspects of cognitive activities of schizophrenics. III. Maladjustment assimilation/accommodation and generalization of reasoning] Blein G, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1987 May;145(5):409–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Neuropsychological output and symptomatology in schizophrenia] Boget T, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1988 Jan–Feb;146(1–2):130–3 **(Fre)**
[Effects of schizophrenic thinking disorders in the semantic organization of the memory] Salamero M, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1988 Jan–Feb;146(1–2):113–8 **(Fre)**
[Structural correlation of schizophrenic thought and language disorders with delusional perception and variations of intentionality] Holm-Hadulla R. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1988 Jan;56(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Definition, significance and measurement of disease concepts of patients. The Disease Concept Scale for schizophrenic patients] Linden M, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1988 Feb;56(2):35–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Self-induced water intoxication in schizophrenic patients] Steinböck H. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1987 Dec; 55(12):376–84 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychophysiology of schizophrenic disorders of attention—concepts, findings and working hypotheses] Ulrich G, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1987 Sep; 55(9):279–88 (96 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cognitive versus interaction-oriented therapy. Comparison of 2 psychotherapy methods for the prevention of recurrence in schizophrenic patients] Buchkremer G, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1987 Aug;58(8):481–8 **(Ger)**
[Stress load and schizophrenic disorder] Faravelli C, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1988 Apr;59(4):237–9 **(Ger)**
[Expressed emotion and its relation to illness course markers in schizophrenic, cyclothymic and neurotic patients] Müller P, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1988 Apr;59(4):223–8 **(Ger)**
[Schizophrenia specificity of negative and basic symptoms] Mundt C, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1987 Aug;58(8):489–95 **(Ger)**
[Schizophrenic concretism] Strobl R, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1988 Feb;59(2):99–102 **(Ger)**
[Varicella zoster virus infection of the central nervous system with symptoms resembling cardiac phobia and schizophrenia] Ullmann H, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1988 Feb; 59(2):113–7 **(Ger)**
[Alpha-rhythm asymmetry of schizophrenic patients before and after tryptophan administration] Gorynia I, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1987 Oct; 39(10):596–603 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sensory stimulation-induced alpha-rhythm asymmetry of schizophrenic patients] Gorynia I. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1987 Oct; 39(10):589–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Value of neuroleptic therapy in the self assessment of schizophrenic patients] Heim M. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1987 Aug; 39(8):487–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnostic change in schizophrenic diseases—a case register study of 10 years] Heim M. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1987 Dec; 39(12):719–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Social networks in schizophrenic disorders—a review] Hirschberg W. **Psychiatr Prax** 1988 May;15(3):84–9 (67 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Role of the home visit in the therapeutic program involving families of schizophrenic patients in Kraków] Ostoja-Zawadzka K, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1988 Jan; 15(1):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Guidelines for the psychotherapeutic management of schizophrenic patients. What do various schools and methods have in common?] Buchkremer G, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1987 Dec; 37(12):407–12 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Music improvisation with schizophrenic patients—a controlled study in the assessment of therapeutic effects] Pfeiffer H, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1987 Nov; 26(4):184–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cognitive performance profile in schizophrenic patients] Bühler KE, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1987; 138(4):25–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Nosologic aspects and trends in the science of schizophrenia] Heim M. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(19):1031–4 (0 ref.) **(Ger)**
["Relations and gestalt" (Wyss)—autism and physiognomic gestalt change in malignant schizophrenias] Schneemann N. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1987; 35(2):141–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Schizophrenic thought disorders. Identification of parameters of reasoning processes for computer-assisted diagnostic findings in psychiatric diagnosis. II] Krause W, et al. **Z Psychol** 1987;195(1):29–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A mode of self-identity disturbance on schizophrenia—insufficiency of symbolic function and aggression against others] Nakaya M. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1987;89(8):581–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The social adjustment of patients with diagnosed simple schizophrenia] Banaś A. **Psychiatr Pol** 1987 Nov–Dec; 21(6):483–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Social isolation of mentally ill persons exemplified by 2 patients (mother and daughter)] Bidzan L, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1987 Mar–Apr;21(2):145–7 **(Pol)**
[The usefulness of projective methods in the diagnosis of schizophrenia] Drat-Ruszczak K. **Psychiatr Pol** 1988 Jan–Feb;22(1):54–64 (35 ref.) **(Pol)**
[The psychiatrists' opinions with regard to the significance of Präcoxgefühl in the diagnosis of schizophrenia] Jarosz M. **Psychiatr Pol** 1987 Nov–Dec;21(6):477–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Studies of syntonic-autistic proportion in paranoid schizophrenia] Jarosz M, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1988 Jan–Feb; 22(1):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The characteristic symptoms of schizophrenia in the light of opinions expressed by psychiatrists (II)] Jarosz M, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1987 Nov–Dec;21(6):470–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The characteristic symptoms of schizophrenia in the light of opinions expressed by psychiatrists (I)] Jarosz M, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1987 Nov–Dec;21(6):465–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Various determinants of the course outcome of schizophrenia] Termińska K. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Dec 15; 40(24):1697–700 (38 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Family constellation and schizophrenia] Terzis AI. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1987 Sep;45(3):276–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Affectivity of patients with paranoid schizophrenia] Bokov SN. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Apr;(4):108–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Comparative clinico-psychological research on asthenic and sthenic remissions in attack-like schizophrenia] Abramova LI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(7):1050–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Prognosis in the social and occupational adaptation of patients with slowly progressive schizophrenia] Burkin MM. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(8):1215–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Information value of the clinical, personality and psychosocial characteristics of schizophrenics for the prognosis of results of rehabilitative therapy] Burkovskiĭ GV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(5):97–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Informational value of the premorbid psychosocial characteristics of patients with schizophrenia for the prognosis of results of rehabilitative therapy in the clinic] Burkovskiĭ GV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987; 87(12):1840–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Sexual deviations and perversions in schizophrenia, psychopathies and oligophrenia in male adolescents] Isaev DD. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(10):1522–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Sensory delirium of attitude in adolescence (problems of phenomenology and its dynamics)] Kopeĭko GI. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(11):1710–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Psychopathology and clinical picture of impulsive tendencies during schizophrenia] Kyshtobaeva ZSh. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(9):1383–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Phenomenon of visualized concepts in schizophrenic children and adolescents] Ledenev BA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(10):1532–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Dynamic syndrome formation in patients with schizophrenia in the late period after a prefrontal leucotomy] Sluchesvskiĭ FI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(3):93–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The verschroben-type defect in torpid schizophrenia] Vorob'ev VIu, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987; 87(9):1378–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SCHIZOPHRENIFORM DISORDERS see **PSYCHOTIC DISORDERS**

SCHIZOPHYLLAN see under **MUCOPOLYSACCHARIDES**

SCHIZOPHYLLUM see under **BASIDIOMYCETES**

SCHIZOSACCHAROMYCES see under **ENDOMYCETALES**

SCHIZOTYPAL PERSONALITY DISORDER

COMPLICATIONS

[Sexual disorders in women with slowly progressing schizophrenia] Golubtsova LI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(5):111–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Differences in the comprehension of neurotic disorders in slowly progressive schizophrenia (a review)] Polishchuk IuI. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(5):143–7 (54 ref.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

The significance of borderline and schizotypal overlap. Plakun EM, et al. **Hillside J Clin Psychiatry** 1987;9(1):47–54
[One of the variants of schizophrenia with obsession] Shakhlamov AV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(5):87–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of the torpid course of psychopathy-like schizophrenia complicated by alcoholism] Shostakovich BV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(2):98–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Torpid schizophrenia—myth or clinical reality?] Smulevich AB. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(12):1866–71 (36 ref.) **(Rus)**
[The verschroben-type defect in torpid schizophrenia] Vorob'ev VIu, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987; 87(9):1378–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Clozapine in the treatment of schizophrenic patients: an international multicenter trial. Panteleeva GP, et al. **Clin Ther** 1987;10(1):57–68

OCCURRENCE

Increasing incidence of borderline states in Denmark from 1970–1985. Mors O. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 May; 77(5):575–83

PSYCHOLOGY

Validation of schizoid personality scales using indices of schizotypal and borderline personality disorder in a criminal population. Raine A. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1987 Nov; 26 (Pt 4):305–9
Personality dimensions through the schizophrenia borderline. Rust J, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1988 Jun;61 (Pt 2):163–6
Polymorphous sexuality as an indicator of psychosis proneness. Frost LA, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1987 Nov;

96(4):299–304
Assessment of premorbid social competence in schizophrenia: a methodological note. Lenzenweger MF, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1987 Nov;96(4):367–9
Attention deficit in schizophrenia and schizotypy: marker versus symptom variables. Rosenbaum G, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1988 Feb;97(1):41–7
Schizotypal personality disorder in an outpatient population: incidence and clinical characteristics. Bornstein RF, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1988 May;44(3):322–5
Perception of implicit relationships between personality traits by schizotypic college subjects: a pilot study. Raulin ML, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1987 Sep;43(5):463–7
[Complex treatment of sexual disorders in women with slowly progressive schizophrenia] Golubtsova LI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(2):110–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

[Evaluation of remission in schizophrenia with pseudoneurotic onset] Perzyński J. **Psychiatr Pol** 1987 Sep–Oct;21(5):376–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SCHOENLEIN-HENOCH PURPURA see **PURPURA, SCHOENLEIN-HENOCH**

SCHOLARSHIPS see **FELLOWSHIPS AND SCHOLARSHIPS**

SCHOOL ADMISSION CRITERIA see under **EDUCATIONAL MEASUREMENT**

SCHOOL DENTISTRY

The use of dental probes at school inspections [letter] Payne AG. **Br Dent J** 1988 Jan 23;164(2):34
The effect of different school based dental health education programmes in Norway. Søgaard AJ, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1988 Jun;5(2):169–84
Adoption of fluoride-based caries preventive innovations in a public dental service. Haugejorden O. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1988 Feb;16(1):5–10
Report of two dental health programmes for adolescents in the Lothian region of Scotland. Blinkhorn AS, et al. **J Dent** 1987 Oct;15(5):213–7
Future elementary schoolteachers' knowledge and opinions about oral health and community programs. Glasrud PH, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1988 Spring;48(2):74–80
A study of pit and fissure sealing in the School Dental Service. Hunter PB. **N Z Dent J** 1988 Jan;84(375):10–2
Prevalence of hepatitis B among school dental nurses. de Liefde B, et al. **N Z Med J** 1987 Sep 9;100(831):545–7

ECONOMICS

Effects of wages and scale on the costs of school-based mouthrinsing programs in the USA. Doherty NJ, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1988 Feb;16(1):27–9
Economic evaluation of community programs for the prevention of dental caries in Catalonia, Spain. Manau C, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1987 Dec; 15(6):297–300
The greatest good for the greatest number [editorial] Dunning JM. **J Public Health Dent** 1988 Summer;48(3):132

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

School dental health in Honduras. Flanders RA. **J Public Health Dent** 1988 Summer;48(3):168–71

SCHOOL DROPOUTS see **STUDENT DROPOUTS**

SCHOOL HEALTH SERVICES

Screening for scoliosis. Ferris B, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1988 Aug;59(4):417–8
Evaluation of a social problem-solving skills program for third- and fourth-grade students. Nelson G, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1988 Feb;16(1):79–99
Bridging the gap between community health and school health [editorial] Green LW. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Sep; 78(9):1149
Selective medical examinations on starting school [letter] **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Mar;63(3):339–40
Rubella immunisation for girls over 14 years. Hodes DT. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Aug;63(8):983–5
Management of asthma in schools [letter] Pratt H. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Aug;62(8):869–70
Assessment of the Queensland School Health Service vision screening programme. Macfarlane DJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1987 Aug;15(3):175–80
Measles outbreak in a Vancouver school population: relative risk and vaccine efficacy. Guasparini R, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1988 Jan–Feb;79(1):26–30
Evaluation of a school-based sexual abuse prevention program: cognitive and emotional effects. Binder RL, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1987;11(4):497–506
School sexual abuse prevention: unintended consequences and dilemmas. Trudell B, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1988; 12(1):103–13
School-based sexual abuse prevention programs: a review. Wurtele SK. **Child Abuse Negl** 1987;11(4):483–95 (57 ref.)
School-based clinics: their role in helping students meet the 1990 objectives. Dryfoos JG, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1988 Spring;15(1):71–80
Feasibility and effectiveness of school-based relaxation in lowering blood pressure. Ewart CK, et al. **Health Psychol** 1987;6(5):399–416
Pre-school vision screening [letter] Braun EG. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1975 Dec;46(12):1301
Final report and recommendations of Mississippi's Health Curriculum Committee. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1988 Mar; 29(3):78–83
A school-based treatment of chronic headaches in adolescents. Larsson B, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1987 Dec; 12(4):553–66
The comprehensive school health program: exploring an expanded concept. A special issue supported by the Metropolitan Life Foundation. **J Sch Health** 1987 Dec; 57(10):409–73
Courtship violence. Billingham RE, et al. **J Sch Health** 1988 Mar;58(3):98–100
Worksite health promotion for school faculty and staff. Blair SN, et al. **J Sch Health** 1987 Dec;57(10):469–73
A method for documentation in school health services. Carvey A, et al. **J Sch Health** 1987 Nov;57(9):390–1
Characteristics of school health education advisory councils. Dorman SM, et al. **J Sch Health** 1987 Oct;57(8):337–9
Comparing two methods of preschool and kindergarten hearing screening. Hamill B. **J Sch Health** 1988 Mar; 58(3):95–7
The checkerboard cardiovascular curriculum: a culturally oriented program. Harris MB, et al. **J Sch Health** 1988 Mar;58(3):104–7
A school program for children of alcoholics. Lehr KW, et al. **J Sch Health** 1987 Oct;57(8):344–6
Involving nurses in public school sex education. Lester B, et al. **J Sch Health** 1988 Mar;58(3):198–9
Elementary school principals' perceptions of childhood obesity. Price JH, et al. **J Sch Health** 1987 Nov; 57(9):367–70
School-based follow-up care for sports physicals. Schichor A, et al. **J Sch Health** 1988 May;58(5):200–2
School psychologist: an integral member of the school health team. Thomas A. **J Sch Health** 1987 Dec;57(10):465–8
The school counselor and holistic health. Thomas PA, et al. **J Sch Health** 1987 Dec;57(10):461–4
A new approach to athletic physicals. Wood IR. **J Sch Health** 1987 Oct;57(8):346–8
The problematic prospects for prevention in the classroom: should alcohol education programs be expected to reduce drinking by youth? Mauss AL, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1988 Jan;49(1):51–61
Substance abuse prevention program—Albuquerque, New Mexico. **MMWR** 1987 Nov 13;36(44):729–30, 736
School health services: a review of the program in the National Capital District. Bukenya GB. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1987 Dec;30(4):265–9
Evaluation of an intervention program for head lice infestation in school children. Sarov B, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 Mar;7(3):176–9
American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on School Health: Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome education in schools. **Pediatrics** 1988 Aug;82(2):278–80
[Self evaluation of visual acuity by elementary school students] Doucet HS, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1988 Jan–Feb;79(1):53–5 **(Fre)**
[Preventive polio vaccination in high schools and vocational schools as a pilot project] Lutz U. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1987 Nov;49(11):603–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Life style and health education. School diagnosis in 9th grade—I] Braut RM, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 May 30;108(15):1191–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Morbidity and clinical examination. School diagnosis in 9th grade—II] Braut RM, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 May 30;108(15):1193–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Optimization of the functional state of junior schoolchildren during lessons using short breaks of physical training to music] Agarkov VI. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Aug;(8):76–7 **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Evaluation of school-based, high school health services. Siegel LP, et al. **J Sch Health** 1987 Oct;57(8):323–5

HISTORY

[Preventive health care in 1799 (additional information on the history of school health)] Kiss L. **Orv Hetil** 1988 May 29;129(22):1166–7 **(Hun)**
[Health care in the schools. I and II] Serejski J. **Pediatr Pol** 1988 Feb;63(2):117–28 **(Pol)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Schools, communicable disease, and the law. Cole K, et al. **J Sch Health** 1987 Sep;57(7):293–6
School health promotion: child nutrition programs. Frank GC, et al. **J Sch Health** 1987 Dec;57(10):451–60 (88 ref.)
Critical issues in sports medicine. Carlson MJ. **Ohio Med** 1987 Dec;83(12):844–6
[A survey of accidents in elementary school. Can occupational legislation include pupils?] Jonasson A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Feb 3;85(5):348–50 **(Swe)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Parent involvement with children's health promotion: the Minnesota Home Team. Perry CL, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Sep;78(9):1156–60
Selective examinations on starting school [letter] Oberklaid F. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Feb;63(2):225
Selective medical examinations on starting school. O'Callaghan EM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Oct; 62(10):1041–3
A school health education program for children with asthma aged 8–11 years. Evans D, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1987 Fall; 14(3):267–79
An overview of school health education. In Jiangsu Province, China. Baomin H. **Hygie** 1987 Dec;6(4):25–6
An overview of school health education. In Japan. Kuroha Y. **Hygie** 1987 Dec;6(4):25
First year health activities in a northern territory of Australia high school: role of the school nurse. Saint-Yves M. **J R Soc Health** 1988 Feb;108(1):20–6
Leads from the MMWR. Substance abuse prevention program—Albuquerque, New Mexico. **JAMA** 1987 Dec 11;258(22):3231
Rheumatic heart disease and school screening: initiatives at an isolated hospital in Tonga. Finau SA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1988 Jun 6;148(11):563–7
Guidelines for effective school health education to prevent the spread of AIDS. **MMWR** 1988 Jan 29;37 Suppl 2:1–14
Natural history and school screening for scoliosis. Lonstein JE. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1988 Apr;19(2):227–37 (49 ref.)
[Functional status of the cardiovascular system of schoolchildren in the preparatory grades in different types of organization of the recreation periods] Borisov IuK, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Dec;(12):84–5 **(Rus)**
[Reserves in improving the physical training and health status of children] Lebedeva NT. **Pediatriia** 1987;(11):71–8 **(Rus)**
[Determining sensitivity to tuberculin using the BI-1M jet injector in students of special secondary schools] Iatskova TV. **Probl Tuberk** 1988;(4):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Whither school health services for lower primary schoolchildren in Soweto? Wagstaff LA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Jan 23;73(2):117–9
[Evaluation of programs of health education regarding neoplasms in Lublin schools] Jokiel M, et al. **Nowotwory** 1987 Apr–Jun;37(2):174–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Mercury intake with daily meals by selected population groups] Ludwicki JK. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1987; 38(4–5):327–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Nitrite and nitrate levels in daily meals of vocational school students, infants and children] Nabrzyski M, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1988;39(1):11–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Quality of nutrition in selected types of catering institutions] Szponar L, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1988;39(1):1–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Health status of schoolchildren from general-education boarding schools and of inmates of children's homes] Anan'in SA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(5):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

[Participation of dental students in hygiene education of schoolchildren] Kazakova RV, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987; (10):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRENDS

The comprehensive school health program: exploring an expanded concept. Allensworth DD, et al. **J Sch Health** 1987 Dec;57(10):409–12
Integrated school and community programs. Killip DC, et al. **J Sch Health** 1987 Dec;57(10):437–44 (46 ref.)
School health is a place, not a discipline. Porter PJ. **J Sch Health** 1987 Dec;57(10):147–9
School health services. Zanga JR, et al. **J Sch Health** 1987 Dec;57(10):413–6
[School health services in Belgium in comparison with other countries] Vanvelk H. **Arch Belg** 1987;45(9–10):383–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[School health services. III. The 1970's—trends toward the integration of school health services and pediatrics] Serejski J. **Pediatr Pol** 1988 Mar;63(3):197–200 **(Pol)**

UTILIZATION

Adolescents' willingness to use a school-based clinic in view of expressed health concerns. Riggs S, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1988 May;9(3):208–13

SCHOOL NURSING

First year health activities in a northern territory of Australia high school: role of the school nurse. Saint-Yves M. **J R Soc Health** 1988 Feb;108(1):20–6
Students benefit when counselors, nurses join forces [letter] Gladstone C. **J Sch Health** 1988 May;58(5):173
Perceptions of school nursing by school districts. Miller E, et al. **J Sch Health** 1988 May;58(5):197–9
School nurses' perceptions of childhood obesity. Price JH,

et al. **J Sch Health** 1987 Oct;57(8):332–6
Imagery and the school nurse. Winn MF. **J Sch Health** 1988 Mar;58(3):112–4
[Description and evaluation of the counseling and consultation activities performed by public health nurses for apprentices and students in Vaud: the youth and health program] Michaud PA. **Soz Praventivmed** 1987;32(6):280–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SCHOOLS

Nature–nurture interaction in different types of school environments. A longitudinal study. Fischbein S. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1987;36(2):155–63
Alaska elementary school exchange program. Doak J. **Acta Sociomed Scand [Suppl]** 1972;Suppl 6:35–7
Secondary school professionals' ability to identify depression in adolescents. Maag JW, et al. **Adolescence** 1988 Spring; 23(89):73–82
The impact of high school on social development. Newman BM, et al. **Adolescence** 1987 Fall;22(87):525–34
Sickness absenteeism in a Nigerian polytechnic. Erinoso AO, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1988 Mar;17(1):57–61
AIDS education in the schools [letter] McVay J. **Ala J Med Sci** 1987 Oct;24(4):467
Programs and services for the deaf in the United States. II. Educational programs and services. **Am Ann Deaf** 1987 Apr;132(2):80–143
Charting the transition from school to adulthood. Watson D. **Am Ann Deaf** 1987 Nov;132(5):346–8, 355
Guidelines for school programs to prevent the spread of AIDS. **Am Fam Physician** 1988 Mar;37(3):419–20, 425
High school football injuries: identifying the risk factors. Halpern B, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1987 Jul–Aug; 15(4):316–20
Facts for teachers of children with cancer [letter] Rogers M. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Aug;63(8):999–1000
Public school speech–language pathologists needed in Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Simmons J, et al. **ASHA** 1988 Feb;30(2):39–41
Schools and development. **Child Dev** 1987 Oct; 58(5):1149–401
AIDS education in the schools: a literature review as a guide for curriculum planning. Brown LK, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1988 Jul;27(7):311–6 (42 ref.)
Physician/school teacher collaboration. Some practical considerations. Marshall RM, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1987 Oct;26(10):524–7
Make the schools smoke-free. **Conn Med** 1988 Feb;52(2):109
Mercury exposure in a high school laboratory—Connecticut. **Conn Med** 1988 Apr;52(4):234–5
The role of the schools in implementing the Nation's Health Objectives for the 1990's. **Health Educ Q** 1988 Spring; 15(1):1–130
Schools as agents for achieving the 1990 Health Objectives for the Nation. Allensworth DD, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1988 Spring;15(1):3–15
The potential contribution of computerized school-based record systems to the monitoring of the disease prevention and health promotion objectives for the nation. Basch CE, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1988 Spring;15(1):35–51
Effectiveness of four school health education projects upon substance use, self–esteem, and adolescent stress. Bonaguro JA, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1988 Spring;15(1):81–92
Heart Smart: a school health program meeting the 1990 Objectives for the Nation. Butcher AH, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1988 Spring;15(1):17–34
School worksite wellness programs: a strategy for achieving the 1990 goals for a healthier America. Maysey DL, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1988 Spring;15(1):53–62
Exemplary school health education: a new charge from HOT districts. Stevens NH, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1988 Spring; 15(1):63–70
Sports medicine [editorial] Alberts ME. **Iowa Med** 1987 Sep; 77(9):453
Physicians' role in high school athletics. Hardy D. **Iowa Med** 1987 Sep;77(9):441–2
Implementing minimal weight prediction equations for Iowa high school wrestlers. Oppliger RA, et al. **Iowa Med** 1987 Sep;77(9):444–6
A school outbreak of tuberculosis. Connolly K, et al. **Ir Med J** 1987 Dec;80(12):415
School–based tobacco use prevention. Doueck HJ, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1988 Jul;9(4):301–4
Why adolescents do not attend school. The views of students and parents. Klerman LV, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1987 Sep;8(5):425–30
Conflicting approaches to care of deaf adolescents [letter] MacLean G. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987 Nov;26(6):936–7
The physician and AIDS education in the schools. Kane WM. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1988 May;88(5):634–6
Reduction of acoustic annoyance in school dining halls. Soyer M, et al. **J Aud Res** 1986 Jul;26(3):191–6
Classroom design. Lanier TW. **J Biol Photogr** 1987 Jul; 55(3):95–8
A school reentry program for burned children. Part II: Physical therapy contribution to an existing school reentry program. Meyer DO, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1987 Jul–Aug;8(4):322–4
A school reentry program for burned children. Part I: Development and implementation of a school reentry program. Rosenstein DL. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1987 Jul–Aug;8(4):319–22
The epidemiology of school injuries: the problem of measuring injury severity. Evans GD, et al. **J Community Health** 1987 Winter;12(4):246–56
A longitudinal study of the impact of a school heart health curriculum. Petchers MK, et al. **J Community Health** 1988 Summer;13(2):85–94
Sex education. The dissemination of family planning services and contraceptives in public school. Schoemaker D. **J Leg Med (Chicago)** 1987 Dec;8(4):587–611 (172 ref.)
Georgia schools help teens postpone sexual involvement. Collomb K, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1988 Apr;77(4):230–2
Guidelines for effective school health education to prevent the spread of AIDS. Centers for Disease Control. Center for Health Promotion and Education. **J Sch Health** 1988 Apr;58(4):142–8
Developing comprehensive smoking control programs in schools. Brink SG, et al. **J Sch Health** 1988 May; 58(5):177–80
AIDS and adolescents: school health education must begin now. Haffner DW. **J Sch Health** 1988 Apr;58(4):154–5
Twelve steps in developing a schoolsite health education/promotion program for faculty and staff. McKenzie JF. **J Sch Health** 1988 Apr;58(4):149–53
AIDS student enters school; Swansea launches program to allay community concerns [letter] Novinger AM. **J Sch Health** 1988 May;58(5):173–4
Implementing drug education in schools: an analysis of the costs and teacher perceptions. Tricker R, et al. **J Sch Health** 1988 May;58(5):181–5
A pilot study on cholesterol screening in the school environment. Weinberg AD, et al. **J Sch Health** 1988 Feb; 58(2):62–5
Cardiovascular disease risk reduction for tenth graders. A multiple–factor school–based approach. Killen JD, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Sep 23–30;260(12):1728–33
Mass anxiety attack in a primary school. Woon Tai Hwang. **Med J Malaysia** 1986 Sep;41(3):220–4
School enrollment–based family health insurance [letter] Brooks WA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Sep 22;319(12):798–9
Guidelines for effective school health education to prevent the spread of AIDS. **N Y State J Med** 1988 May; 88(5):266–72
Social transition and adolescent development. Simmons RG. **New Dir Child Dev** 1987 Fall;(37):33–61 (207 ref.)
Survey of parent responses to an elementary school human sexuality program. Seymour SF. **Nurse Pract** 1988 May; 13(5):41, 44–5
American Academy of Pediatrics. Committee on School Health. Corporal punishment in schools. **Pediatrics** 1984 Feb;73(2):258
School bus seat belts? [letter] Laws HF 2d. **Pediatrics** 1988 Jul;82(1):134–5
When an AIDS child enters the classroom: moral–psychological research questions. Linn R. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Aug;61(1):191–7
Oral health education in Finnish schools. Laiho M, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1987 Dec;95(6):510–5
Health careers—a method of health education at school for adolescents. Levin JE, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1988; 16(2):95–100
Redecoration of external leaded paintwork and lead–in–dust concentrations in school playgrounds. Schwar MJ, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1988 Jan;68:45–59
High school athletics [editorial] Lamont JH. **Wis Med J** 1987 Aug;86(8):4
[Causes of school inadaptation in children. Detection in nursery schools and course] Sénécal J, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987 Aug–Sep;44(7):523–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Relationship between general motor activity of children at school and the duration of school tasks] Soussignan R, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1988;306(3):139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Structural analysis of behavioral pattern of junior high–school students by factor analysis—student's dislike to attend school and its related factors] Watanabe N. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1988;90(2):125–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A study of evaluation of elementary school environment] Furukawa M. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1988 Feb;58(6):359–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Results of a study of school meals served students in elementary schools in Belgrade] Gajić I, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1987 Nov;115(11):1069–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

HISTORY

Before the big time: early history of the Training School at Vineland, 1888 to 1949. Doll EE. **Am J Ment Retard** 1988 Jul;93(1):1–15
[S. Bridget of the Scots Hospital and the Pozzo di Vercelli Boarding School] Bèttica–Giovannini R. **Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino** 1986 Jan–Jun; 29(1–6):222–31 **(Ita)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Implementing organizational changes to promote healthful diet and physical activity at school. Simons–Morton BG, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1988 Spring;15(1):115–30

STANDARDS

Defining quality at the postsecondary level. Lowell EL. **Am Ann Deaf** 1987 Nov;132(5):344–5, 355
Healthful school living: environmental health in the school. Rowe DE. **J Sch Health** 1987 Dec;57(10):426–31 (37 ref.)
School climate: psychological health and well–being in school. Schultz EW, et al. **J Sch Health** 1987 Dec; 57(10):432–6
Final AHERA 'compromise' includes inspections, written plans, actions. Britnell KW Jr, et al. **Occup Health Saf** 1988 Feb;57(2):52, 54, 56
[Sanitary conditions in elementary schools in Poland 1985] Zdunkiewicz L. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1987;38(2):185–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Hygienic requirements for the arrangement and installation of computer facilities in secondary schools] Doskin VA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Nov;(11):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SCHOOLS, DENTAL

Survey of dental school policies on the management of patients with hepatitis B or AIDS. Monsour PA, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1987 Oct;32(5):375–8
Birmingham Dental School—a centre for research. Browne RM, et al. **Br Dent J** 1988 Jul 9;165(1):33–4
Disinfection of impressions in UK dental schools. Watkinson AC. **Br Dent J** 1988 Jan 9;164(1):22–3
The responsibilities and role of universities in dental manpower. Beagrie GS. **Int Dent J** 1988 Mar;38(1):51–5
Accredited dental schools. Commission on Dental Accreditation. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 May;116(6):772–4
Proceedings of the 65th AADS annual session. American Association of Dental Schools. **J Dent Educ** 1988 Jul; 52(7):332–444
"Service–first" philosophyFormicola AJ. **J Dent Educ** 1988 Sep;52(9):509–12
The implementation of a dental school night clinic. Gates RL, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1988 Apr;52(4):210–3
Select progress report. Harman DW. **J Dent Educ** 1988 Feb; 52(2):95–7
Student rights and institutional responsibilities in dental school closure. Keyes GG. **J Dent Educ** 1988 Mar; 52(3):143–8
Hazards of occupational transmission and strategies for prevention of infectious disease in dental education. McCauley KR, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1988 Sep;52(9):530–4
Current status of Geriatric Dentistry Educational Activities in U.S. dental schools. Mann J, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1987 Dec;51(12):705–8
Missing teeth and their replacement in dental school and community practice patients. Nikoukari H, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1988 Jun;52(6):298–301
A survey of substance abuse education in North American dental schools. Sandoval VA, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1988 Mar; 52(3):167–9
Evaluation of teaching performance in U.S. dental schools. Scruggs RR, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1988 Feb;52(2):102–7
Comparison of undergraduate clinic fees and general practitioner fees for selected procedures. Solomon ES, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1987 Nov;51(11):683–5
Follow–up study of patients with bridge constructions performed by private dental surgeons and at a university clinic, 8 years following insertion. Odman PA, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1988 Jan;15(1):55–63
Radiographic examination of comprehensive care patients in U.S. and Canadian dental schools. Kantor ML. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 Jun;65(6):778–81
Survey of tissue–diagnostic services in United States dental schools—1985. Miller AS, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 Feb;65(2):225–7
Dentists' opinions of their undergraduate education. II. Comparisons of the Finnish dental schools. Widström E, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1988;84(3):191–6
[Morbidity with temporary disability among the staff of a medical institute] Bazhan EV. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988; (4):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Institutional survival versus social responsibility: finances as a driving force—a dental education perspective. Mumma RD Jr. **J Dent Educ** 1988 Jun;52(6):287–9

HISTORY

Badges of the dental profession. Birmingham Medical Institute Odontological Section. Hancocks SA. **Br Dent J** 1988 Feb 6;164(3):94
[Dentistry at the University of Bologna from its origins] Aulizio G. **Minerva Stomatol** 1987 Sep;36(9):723–30 **(Ita)**
[The dental clinic of the '20s (on the 65th anniversary of the creation of the State Institute of Dentistry)] Troianskii GN, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Jul–Aug;66(4):66–7 **(Rus)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Report of the Dental Review Working Party [letter] **Br Dent J** 1988 Jul 23;165(2):42–3
Report of the Dental Review Working Party [letter] **Br Dent J** 1988 May 21;164(10):310–1
Dentistry in hospitals. Enhancing the medical/dental interface. Garrision, RS Jr. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Oct;

115(4):552–3
Organizational characteristics of dental schools associated with research productivity. Harrington MS. **J Dent Educ** 1987 Oct;51(10):583–8
The effect of eliminating administrative radiographs on patient exposure and accuracy of provisional treatment plans. Kantor ML, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1987 Dec; 51(12):701–4
Marketing the dental school: response to inquiries from prospective students. Smith JC, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1988 Sep;52(9):513–5
Dental hospitals and schools: planning for the future. Jones JH. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Oct;80(10):611–4

SCHOOLS, HEALTH OCCUPATIONS

On the advisability and the feasibility of expanding the purposes and objectives of ASAHP: the report revisited. Barker TC. **J Allied Health** 1988 Feb;17(1):15–8
A critical study of the student intern's practice activities in a chiropractic college teaching clinic [letter] Pennington B. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1988 Jun;11(3):233
Education of some health care related schools in the Republic of China. Chen ER. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Jul;3(7):502–6
Paradox [editorial] Falk VS. **Wis Med J** 1987 Sep;86(9):7
[Data on the community health education of social workers at the Ecole d'études sociales et pédagogiques] Hofner MC. **Soz Praventivmed** 1987;32(6):303–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HISTORY

Whither now. Mase DJ. **J Allied Health** 1988 Feb;17(1):29–37

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

The ability of professional programs in occupational therapy to accommodate the older student. Strickland LR. **Am J Occup Ther** 1987 Jun;41(6):382–7
Tying it all together: The Integrated Academic Information Management System being implemented at Maryland. Ball MJ, et al. **Crit Rev Med Inform** 1988;1(4):311–22
Educational affiliations of life care communities. Simson S. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1986 Winter;7(2):9–20
The regional graduate medical education program of the University of Washington. Dale DC, et al. **J Med Educ** 1988 May;63(5):347–55
Affirmative action in schools of public health. Cameron CM. **J Public Health Policy** 1987 Winter;8(4):468–74
[Exploratory study of centers of educational technology in health. Case study, Costa Rica] Mejía G. **Educ Med Salud** 1987;21(2):155–65 **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Clinical research preparation for chiropractors: implementing a scientist–practitioner model [letter] Carbon J. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1988 Jun;11(3):231–2

SCHOOLS, MEDICAL

The role of the McGill Medical Faculty in support of the health services in northern Canada. Cameron DG. **Acta Sociomed Scand [Suppl]** 1972;Suppl 6:108–14
The international role of a U.S. medical school in developing health services. Bosch SJ, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1985 Jul–Aug;1(4):44–9
Activities of occupational health professionals in academic environments. Bresnitz EA, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1987 Nov–Dec;3(6):327–31
Federal impact on psychology in medical schools. Carr JE. **Am Psychol** 1987 Sep;42(9):869–72
Psychologists in medical schools. The trials of emerging political activism. Clayson D, et al. **Am Psychol** 1987 Sep; 42(9):859–62
New York State. A case study in organizing psychology. Silver RJ. **Am Psychol** 1987 Sep;42(9):863–5
Psychologists in medical schools. Medical staff status and clinical privileges. Thompson RJ Jr. **Am Psychol** 1987 Sep; 42(9):866–8
Careers in academic medicine. Triple threat or double fake [editorial] Alpert JS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Sep; 148(9):1906–7
The surgical chairmanship in a corporate world. Walt AJ. **Arch Surg** 1988 Jul;123(7):805–9
School of medicine's uncertain future. Lander H. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Feb 27;296(6622):620–4
A blot on the profession [editorial] Lowry S, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Mar 5;296(6623):657–8
The objective structured interview for medical student selection. Powis DA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Mar 12;296(6624):765–8
IAIMS development at Harvard Medical School. Barnett GO, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1988 Jul;76(3):226–30
Implementing RECONSIDER, a diagnostic prompting computer system, at the Georgetown University Medical Center. Broering NC, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1988 Apr; 76(2):155–8
A Virtual Notebook for biomedical work groups. Gorry GA, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1988 Jul;76(3):256–67
Medical school: your chance of getting in is better in the US [letter] Ayiomamitis A. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Feb 15;138(4):304
Medical school: your chance of getting in is better in the US. Chouinard A. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Nov 15; 137(10):956–7
Faculty orientation within departments of family medicine. Fleming MF, et al. **Fam Med** 1985 Mar–Apr;17(2):48–9
Status of behavioral medicine in American and Canadian medical training. Margolis RB, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1987;17(3):249–60
The Arad statement. Antonovsky A. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Sep–Oct;23(9–10):953–4
Medical student selection at the Ben-Gurion University of the Negev. Antonovsky A. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Sep–Oct; 23(9–10):969–75
The debriefing method of curriculum evaluation: 13 years' experience. Benor DE, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Sep–Oct; 23(9–10):987–91
The Negev Primary Care Project: practical continuation of the Beer Sheva experiment in medical education. Porter B. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Sep–Oct;23(9–10):1088–92
The Ben-Gurion University graduate profile: an evaluation study. Prywes M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Sep–Oct; 23(9–10):1093–101
Center for Medical Education. Prywes M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Sep–Oct;23(9–10):1004–5
The curriculum: a 13-year perspective. Segall A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Sep–Oct;23(9–10):955–63
The gender climate of medical school: perspectives of women and men students. Grant L. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1988 Jul–Aug;43(4):109–10, 115–9
Recognitions by the College of Medicine, UAMS: faculty and Caduceus Club. Reese WG. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1988 May;84(12):514–6
U of L School of Medicine. A tradition of excellence. Kmetz D. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1987 Aug;85(8):437–9
Professional responsibility in treating AIDS patients. Statement of the Association of American Medical Colleges. **J Med Educ** 1988 Jul;63(7):587, 589–90
Evaluation of Gannon-Hahnemann Program to provide family physicians for underserved area. Bloom FJ, et al. **J Med Educ** 1988 Jan;63(1):7–10
Board certification rates of majority and minority graduates of seven California medical schools. Davidson RC, et al. **J Med Educ** 1988 Aug;63(8):655–7
Predictive validity of specialty choice data from AAMC graduation questionnaire. Association of Medical Colleges. Dial TH, et al. **J Med Educ** 1987 Dec;62(12):955–8
Academic qualifications and nonacademic characteristics of science and nonscience majors applying to medical school. Dornbush RL, et al. **J Med Educ** 1987 Oct;62(10):850–2
Student evaluation of accelerated program at the University of Miami. Jacobs JP, et al. **J Med Educ** 1988 Jan;63(1):11–8
Comparison of performances of students in programs at LSU Medical School in Shreveport. Kennedy FS, et al. **J Med Educ** 1988 Jan;63(1):1–6
An interim report on the MCAT Essay Pilot Project. Koenig JA, et al. **J Med Educ** 1988 Jan;63(1):21–9
Use of MCAT data in selecting students for admission to medical school. Mitchell KJ. **J Med Educ** 1987 Nov; 62(11):871–9
Types of medical writing and teaching of writing in U.S. medical schools. Yanoff KL, et al. **J Med Educ** 1988 Jan; 63(1):30–7
Medical school admission: then and now [editorial] Prieto DO, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1988 Jan;80(1):13–5
The role of medical schools in the second epidemiologic revolution [editorial] **J Public Health Policy** 1987 Summer; 8(2):148–50
Research at the University of South Carolina School of Medicine. Fowler SD. **J SC Med Assoc** 1987 Dec; 83(12):642–4
The ten-year anniversary of the Endocrine Research Laboratory. Nankin HR, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 1987 Dec; 83(12):651–4
Medical schools in the United States. **JAMA** 1988 Aug 26; 260(8):1131–51
Medical schools in Canada. **JAMA** 1988 Aug 26; 260(8):1157–61
Harvard Medical School leads way in setting standards for conduct of research [news] Merz B. **JAMA** 1988 Oct 7; 260(13):1837
Academic medicine in crisis [letter] Brooks PM, et al. **Lancet** 1988 May 21;1(8595):1171
Project HOPE in Grenada [letter] Walsh WB. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 30;1(8592):998–9
Polish historical collection in the Erskine Medical Library, University of Edinburgh. Tomaszewski W. **Mater Med Pol** 1987 Jul–Sep;19(3):204–6
Performance of final-year students [letter] Newble D, et al. **Med J Aust** 1988 Mar 21;148(6):319
Comparison of performance of final-year students from three Australian medical schools. Saunders NA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Oct 19;147(8):385–8
Using the objective structured clinical examination at the University of North Carolina Medical School. Hoole AJ, et al. **NC Med J** 1987 Sep;48(9):463–7
The collector's mind. Rehmus JM. **Perspect Biol Med** 1988 Winter;31(2):260–4
Peking Union Medical College: born-again elitism. Dimond EG. **Pharos** 1988 Spring;51(2):19–22
A progress report on the Postgraduate Medical Institute of the University of Exeter. Brimblecombe FS. **Postgrad Med J** 1965 Apr;41(474):169–71
One dimension or many? The construct validity of student ratings of instructors. Mann MP. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1987;26:165–70
The effects of a selective medical school admissions policy on increasing the number of family physicians in rural and physician shortage areas. Rabinowitz HK. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1987;26:157–62
Student ratings of clerkship activities as a basis for curriculum modification: a four year comparison of six departments. Rodgers JF, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1987; 26:179–84
A tale of two cities. A cohort study of students in two contrasting medical schools and the development of their attitudes towards family medicine and their interest in a career in the specialty. Wakeford R. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1987;26:151–6
NIH finally resolves 7-year dispute [news] Holden C. **Science** 1987 Oct 9;238(4824):151
A view from the center. A former division chief's perspective on being a megadepartmental chairman. Stern WE. **Surg Neurol** 1988 Apr;29(4):332–6
Innovative schools for health personnel. Report on ten schools belonging to the Network of Community-Oriented Educational Institutions for Health Sciences. Richards R, et al. **WHO Offset Publ** 1987;(102):1–106
Paradox [editorial] Falk VS. **Wis Med J** 1987 Sep;86(9):7
[The University of Utah Medical School in Salt Lake City] Novák J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Apr 29;127(18):569–70 **(Cze)**
[Medical education in French-speaking Africa south of the Sahara] Pène P. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1987 Mar; 171(3):333–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The ACME system of the Stanford School of Medicine and its practical application] Wiederhold G. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1972;6:139–47 **(Ger)**
[Obstetrics and gynecology of the Innsbruck Medical School] Dapunt O. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Mar 4;100(5):142–5 **(Ger)**
[Israeli medical schools] Weiss S. **Harefuah** 1987 Dec 15; 113(12):411–3 **(Heb)**
[The Nobel prize. (Pro memoria Albert Szent-Györgyi). The University of Szeged Medical School named after Albert Szent-Györgyi] Szilárd J. **Orv Hetil** 1988 May 1; 129(18):949–50 **(Hun)**
[Experience of the Leningrad Public Health and Medical Institute in joint work with practical public health organizations] Alekseev SV. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Apr;(4):42–5 **(Rus)**
[Shaping a healthy life style—the most important task of the medical school] Lavrova IG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Oct; (10):48–50 **(Rus)**
[Joint work experience of a department of pediatrics with public health organs and institutions in medical care for a pediatric population] Shoshina NK, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988; (2):100–1 **(Rus)**
[Effectiveness of the small-group method of teaching instructors for paramedical educational establishments] ErmakovVV, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(12):48–51 **(Rus)**
[The role of the library of a medical institute in the military patriotic education of students] Liashchenko NE, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Mar;(3):15–7 **(Rus)**
[Integration of oncology teaching in medical institutes] Golotiuk IA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1988;34(1):97–8 **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

The practice of pediatric surgery in a medical school environment: is there a conflict between private practice and academic pursuits? Coran AG. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Sep;22(9):811–5
US medical school finances. Jolly P, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Aug 26;260(8):1077–85
Academic medical staff changes in England and Wales 1984–87 [letter] Harries BJ, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Sep 26; 2(8561):746
Harvard tiptoes into the market [news] Marshall E. **Science** 1988 Sep 23;241(4873):1595

HISTORY

The origins of ophthalmic plastic surgery at Yale. Petrelli RL. **Adv Ophthalmic Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986;5:335–43
Training in neurology at the University of Michigan in the 1930s. DeJong RN. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Nov;44(11):1193–4
The Salpêtrière in the wake of Charcot's death. Goetz CG. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Apr;45(4):444–7
Early anatomists of the Adelaide Medical School. Elmslie RG. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1987 Nov;57(11):865–9
Charleston, South Carolina, 1824–1839: an early town and gown medical battle. Worthington WC Jr. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1987 Nov;63(9):883–903
Oral history and contemporary medical education. Works in progress. Viseltear AJ. **Conn Med** 1987 Jul;51(7):437–40
The early years: Indiana University School of Medicine. Bonsett CA. **Indiana Med** 1987 Aug;80(8):708
Indiana Medical College School of Medicine Purdue University 1906–1908. Bonsett CA. **Indiana Med** 1988 Mar; 81(3):199
The Carmichael School of Medicine. **Ir Med J** 1987 Aug; 80(8):216
Development of a general internal medicine unit in an osteopathic medical school. Fitzharris JW. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1987 Dec;87(12):833–6

U of L Medical School reaches 150. Owen T. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1987 Aug;85(8):441–2

Chronicling the history of MCG: an interview with Dr. Phinizy Spalding [interview by Stephen Davis] Spalding P. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1988 Feb;77(2):98–102

The Institute of Naval Medicine. Paul RW. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1987 Summer;73(2):119–22

A brief history of the School of Medicine University of South Carolina. Lange RT, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 1987 Dec; 83(12):632–6

A historic campus. McGowan JJ. **J SC Med Assoc** 1987 Dec; 83(12):666

Revolutions in health in the Australian colonies. Woodruff P. **Med J Aust** 1987 Dec 7–21;147(11–12):572–5

Art, observables, philosophy and the Otago Medical School. Borrie J. **N Z Med J** 1987 Jul 8;100(827):420–4

The Osler tradition at Duke. Harrell GT. **NC Med J** 1988 Feb;49(2):91–6

Mrs Isabella Elder, LL.D., pioneer and philanthropist. McAlpine CJ. **Scott Med J** 1988 Apr;33(2):249–50

Development of modern European schools of ophthalmology. Bíró I. **Ther Hung** 1987;35(2):103–7

Sesquicentenary of the Belfast Medical School. Symposium to mark the 150th anniversary of the foundation of the Medical School in Belfast. 16 May 1986. **Ulster Med J** 1987 Aug;56 Suppl:S1–105

Anaesthetics. With special reference to Ivan Magill. Dundee JW. **Ulster Med J** 1987 Aug;56 Suppl:S87–90

The personalities and problems of 60 years ago. Fraser I. **Ulster Med J** 1987 Aug;56 Suppl:S15–30

The early medical school: foundation and first crisis—the 'college hospital' affair. Froggatt P. **Ulster Med J** 1987 Aug;56 Suppl:S5–14

Advances in the treatment of trauma. Gordon DS. **Ulster Med J** 1987 Aug;56 Suppl:S91–4

The Ulster Hospital—a short history. Logan H. **Ulster Med J** 1987 Aug;56 Suppl:S57–64

Transplantation. McGeown MG. **Ulster Med J** 1987 Aug;56 Suppl:S79–86

The pre-clinical departments. Roddie IC. **Ulster Med J** 1987 Aug;56 Suppl:S95–105

A view from the United States. Shepherd JT. **Ulster Med J** 1987 Aug;56 Suppl:S72–8

The Mater Infirmorum Hospital. Verzin JA. **Ulster Med J** 1987 Aug;56 Suppl:S65–71

The 'wild geese'. Weaver JA, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1987 Aug; 56 Suppl:S31–56

Sesquicentennial [editorial] McGuire HH Jr. **Va Med** 1988 May;115(5):234–5

Oregon Health Sciences University School of Medicine celebrates centennial. Leonhardt FW, et al. **West J Med** 1987 Oct;147(4):481–5

C.-E.A. Winslow and the later years of public health at Yale, 1940–1945. Viseltear AJ. **Yale J Biol Med** 1987 Sep–Oct; 60(5):447–70

[The First Internal Medicine Clinic at the Medical School of Charles University in Prague between two wars. II. What it was like at Hynek's clinic] Hořejší J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Jul 10;126(28):887–90 **(Cze)**

[The First Internal Medicine Clinic at the Medical School of Charles University between two wars. I. What it was like at Hynek's clinic] Hořejší J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Jul 3;126(27):858–60 **(Cze)**

[40 years of psychiatry at the University in Olomouc] Tabarka K, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1988 Feb;84(1):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[100 years since the establishment of the 2d Internal Medicine Clinic of the Medical School of Charles University in Prague] Boudik F. **Sb Lek** 1987 Sep;89(8–9):225–9 **(Cze)**

[The birth of histology problematics and the Paris school of clinical medicine] Keel O. **Gesnerus** 1987;44(3–4):209–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Various general aspects of medical education in Germany in the 19th and 20th centuries] Harig G. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1987;50(3):453–66 **(Ger)**

[Medical history aspects of the development of neurology in Switzerland] Mumenthaler M. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1987;138(5):15–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Definition of the case method from its historical development in the medical schools of Europe] Renschler HE. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Sep 1;76(36):981–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The history of Salzburg and its university and the development of pathology in this country] Thurner J. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1987;71:XXVI–XXXII **(Ger)**

[Great gynecologists of the Graz Medical School] Burghardt E. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Mar 4;100(5):138–42 **(Ger)**

[Obstetrics and gynecology of the Innsbruck Medical School] Dapunt O. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Mar 4;100(5):142–5 **(Ger)**

[The construction of medical buildings at the turn of the century] Mikó P. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Oct 18;128(42):2212–4 **(Hun)**

[History of the founding and profiles of the founders and members of the Society of Former Graduates of the Imperial Juriew (former Dorpat) University in Warsaw] Bednarski Z. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1987;50(2):205–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Doctoral dissertations at the Purkinje School of Physiology in Breslau] Domosławski Z. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1987; 50(3):435–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The evolution of clinical dermatology at the School of Medicine of the University of Wilno in the 19th century] Krysa–Leszczyńska D. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1987; 50(4):609–20 **(Pol)**

[40 years of history of medicine in Gdansk (1946–1986)] Sieńkowski E. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1988;51(1):117–24 **(Pol)**

[The forgotten professor of the Warsaw Medico–Surgical Academy and the Medical Department of the Central School, Jozef Konstanty Rosé] Stembrowicz W. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1988;51(1):61–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Medical Department of the University of Lwow during World War I] Wojtkiewicz–Rok W. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1988;51(1):71–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Activities of the Institute of Medical Parasitology in Messina] Skotarczyk B. **Wiad Parazytol** 1987;33(2):257–60 **(Pol)**

[P.F. Lesgaft and the Chair of Anatomy of the Military–Medical Academy] Dyskin EA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 Aug;93(8):106–10 **(Rus)**

[The Leningrad Sanitary and Hygienic Medical Institute and problems of reorganization of higher medical education] Alekseev SV. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Dec;(12):42–5 **(Rus)**

[Contribution of scientists at the Perm Medical Institute to the improvement of health conditions among the population of the Urals] Selezneva VT, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Apr;(4):38–42 **(Rus)**

[25th anniversary of the Department of Radiation Hygiene of the Leningrad Kirov Institute of Advanced Training of Physicians] Usol'tsev VI. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Feb;(2):47–8 **(Rus)**

[History of the clinical center of the first Moscow medical institute at Devich'e Pole] Vlasov PV. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Nov;65(11):150–2 **(Rus)**

[The Pediatrics School of the I Moscow Medical Institute] Isaeva LA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988;(3):104–6 **(Rus)**

[Development of higher medical education during the 70-year Soviet rule] Chikin SIa. **Sov Med** 1987;(11):9–14 **(Rus)**

[Contribution of V.A. Oppel's school to military surgery] Aleksanian IV, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(10):63–5 **(Rus)**

[The Bacteriological Institute of the Kharkhov Medical Society as a base for the training of medical personnel] Chmel' AD. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(4):69–71 **(Rus)**

[70th anniversary of the Department of Forensic Medicine of the Leningrad Health and Hygiene Medical Institute] Aleksandrov EP, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1987 Jul–Sep; 30(3):55–6 **(Rus)**

[85th anniversary of the Department of Forensic Medicine of the Pavlov Leningrad Medical Institute of the Order of the Red Banner of Labor] Semenov IV, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1988 Jan–Mar;31(1):53–4 **(Rus)**

[75th anniversary of the Department of Skin and Venereal Diseases of the Pirogov II Moscow Medical Institute] Skripkin IuK, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988;(3):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The year 1917 at the Military Medical Academy] Shalaev NF. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Aug;(8):7–12 **(Rus)**

[Kuĭbyshev Military Medical Academy] Stegunin SI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Dec;(12):11–3 **(Rus)**

[Centenary of the Department of Physiotherapy of the Leningrad S. M. Kirov Institute for Physician Advanced Training] Komarova LA. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1987 Jul–Aug;(4):64–6 **(Rus)**

[Founding and development of Lvov scientific medical schools] Pavlovskiĭ MP. **Vrach Delo** 1988 May;(5):120–3 **(Rus)**

[On the 50th anniversary of the Chair of Tuberculosis at the Kiev Medical Institute] Pilipchuk NS. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Nov;(11):124–6 **(Rus)**

[L.V. Gromashevskiĭ and the founding of the epidemiological school in the Donetsk region] Gazhiev VV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Oct;(10):58–61 **(Rus)**

[L.V. Gromashevskiĭ and his role in the organization and activities of the Chair of epidemiology of the Dnepropetrovsk Medical Institute] Tsarevskiĭ IuP. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Oct;(10):52–7 **(Rus)**

[History of the Department of Child Psychiatry of the Central Institute for Graduate Training of Physicians] Mamtseva VN. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(10):1555–7 **(Rus)**

[Hungarian medical students at Charles University] Zólyomi ND. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Mar 18;127(12):373–4 **(Slo)**

[Our inheritance from the early Vienna Medical School] Omanik S. **Rozhl Chir** 1988 Jun;67(6):369–75 **(Slo)**

[200 years later] Gracia D. **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 Feb; 182(3):121–3 **(Spa)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

University of Alabama School of Medicine. Policy on impaired students and faculty with special reference to substance abuse. Pittman JA Jr, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 1988 Jan;25(1):84–90

Student–faculty interactions: a model of active student participation. Henkin Y. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Sep–Oct; 23(9–10):983–6

Dentistry in hospitals. Enhancing the medical/dental interface. Garrision, RS Jr. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Oct; 115(4):552–3

Strategic plan. U of L School of Medicine. Weigman D. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1987 Aug;85(8):455–9

Question on philosophy, organization and function of medical school curriculum committees. Hendricson WD, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1987;26:185–90

[Educational, scientific and industrial societies organized on the basis of pathologic anatomy chairs and their role in solving tasks of higher medical education] Serov VV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1988;50(1):11–4 **(Rus)**

[Budgeting the time of students—an important criterion in the hygienic assessment of the organization of teaching in higher schools of learning] Sarkisiants EE, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Apr;(4):35–8 **(Rus)**

[Medical school reform and the surgical training of physicians] Mil'kov BO, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(5):47–8 **(Rus)**

[Experience with the organization of the multi–profile Chair of Polyclinical and Emergency Services at the Kabul State Medical Institute] Edzhazi MM, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987; (10):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State schools for advanced training in forensic medicine in the Ukraine] Shchupik IuP, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1987 Oct–Dec;30(4):54–6 **(Rus)**

[Role of socialist competition in increasing the effectiveness of the work of medical schools of higher education] Frolov FS. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Nov;(11):115–7 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Institutional imperatives: a clear message from the Association of American Medical Colleges. Peniston RL. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1988 Mar;80(3):354–5, 358–62

Which will be the best medical school in ten years? [editorial] Sapira JD. **South Med J** 1988 Sep;81(9):1079

[Illegality of decisions based on selection interviews for medical school. Decree of the Baden–Wurttemberg Higher Administrative Court, 26 June 1987] Rieger HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Oct 9;112(41):1592–3 **(Ger)**

[The scientific and teaching activities of the Department of Foreign Languages of the Medical Academy, in Lublin] Trochimiak J. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1983;38:331–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Organization of scientific research in medical schools] Bekish OIa, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(5):61–4 **(Rus)**

TRENDS

Medical schools and the public interest: a conversation with Robert G. Petersdorf [interview by John K. Iglehart] Petersdorf RG. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1988;7(2 Suppl):108–20

[Perestroika in the teaching of roentgenology and radiology at medical institutes] Lindenbraten LD. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1988 Jul;33(7):3–8 **(Rus)**

SCHOOLS, NURSERY

Cognitive consequences of contrasting pedagogies: the effects of Quranic preschooling in Morocco. Wagner DA, et al. **Child Dev** 1987 Oct;58(5):1207–19

Predictors of the outcome of treatment in a therapeutic preschool. Cohen NJ, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987 Nov; 26(6):829–33

[Morbidity in preschool–age children] Strnad S. **Cesk Pediatr** 1987 Sep;42(9):558–61 **(Cze)**

[Hygienic assessment of activities at preparatory departments of music schools] Bevz RT. **Gig Sanit** 1988 May;(5):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

[Heavy metal (Pb and Cd) levels in food served at nursery schools] Smigiel D, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1987; 38(6):480–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SCHOOLS, NURSING

Collaboration. A computer–supported accreditation site visit. Duldt BW, et al. **Comput Nurs** 1988 Jan–Feb;6(1):9–12

A joint venture in continuing education. McCracken AL. **Geriatr Nurs (New York)** 1987 Nov–Dec;8(6):324–5

Nursing administration research in hospitals and schools of nursing. Henry B, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1988 Feb;18(2):28–31

The nursing portfolio of prior learning: access and credibility for the RN. Bunkers S, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1988 Jun; 27(6):280–2

The role of the nursing school in the academic health center: report of a study. Morris AL, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1983 Apr;22(4):152–60

AIDS policies essential for schools of nursing [editorial] Durham JD. **J Prof Nurs** 1988 Jul–Aug;4(4):233–4

Past unification to reintegration: one school's effort to emphasize wholeness in professional nursing. Langford TL, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1987 Nov–Dec;3(6):362–71

Non–nurse faculty in schools of nursing. Lenz ER, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1988 Jul–Aug;36(4):182–5

ECONOMICS

What does nursing education cost? Turning the question

around. Starck PL, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1988 Jan-Feb; 4(1):38-44

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

The linkage that worked: the Catholic University of America/Carroll Manor Teaching Nursing Home Program. Clark HM, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1988 Jun; 27(6):282-4

Faculty perceptions of the organizational climate in selected top-ranked schools of nursing. Haussler S. **J Prof Nurs** 1988 Jul-Aug;4(4):274-8

Developing performance criteria for merit pay: one school's process. Jenkins HM, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1988 Mar-Apr; 4(2):126-30

Three-dimensional nursing: new partnerships between service and education. Mundinger MO. **J Prof Nurs** 1988 Jan-Feb;4(1):10-6

Placement of nursing graduate programs. Wiley K, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1988 Jul-Aug;36(4):186-7

STANDARDS

We're going to be accredited. By Sister M. Berenice Beck, 1938 [classical article] Beck MB. **Public Health Nurs** 1987 Sep;4(3):192-5

SCHOOLS, PHARMACY

HISTORY

[Research schools in pharmacy. 1. Theory and methods in research schools in pharmacy; 29. The history of pharmaceutical science] Friedrich I. **Pharmazie** 1988 Apr; 43(4):274-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SCHOOLS, PUBLIC HEALTH

AIDS, policy analysis, and the electorate: the role of schools of public health. Krieger N, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Apr;78(4):411-5

Education and research in community health in Canada [editorial] Vayda E. **J Public Health Policy** 1988 Spring; 9(1):15-6

[The challenge of public health education in Mexico approaching the 21st century] Ruelas-Barajas E. **Salud Publica Mex** 1988 Mar-Apr;30(2):240-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Interaction between a medical group and a school of public health: a case study of a productive affiliation. Guidotti TL, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1985 Jan-Feb;1(1):30-5

TRENDS

Potential collaborative academic programmes among universities of the Asia-Pacific Academic Consortium for Public Health. Marsella AJ. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1988; 2(1):6-8

From the missionaries to the endemic war: public health action and research at the American University of Beirut. Armenian HK, et al. **J Public Health Policy** 1988 Summer; 9(2):261-72

SCHOOLS, VETERINARY

Future of RVC's Camden Town site [letter] Betts AO. **Vet Rec** 1987 Sep 12;121(11):262-3

HISTORY

200 years of veterinary education in Hungary. **Acta Vet Hung** 1987;35(1-2):1-209

History of the departments (other science-related units) and disciplines. **Acta Vet Hung** 1987;35(1-2):103-204

History of the Budapest veterinary school. Karasszon D. **Acta Vet Hung** 1987;35(1-2):9-48

University of Queensland School of Veterinary Science--looking both ways. Nairn ME. **Aust Vet J** 1988 Mar;65(3):80-2

William Tyson Kendall. Reflections on a pioneer. Taylor JB. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Dec;64(12):375-6

[The Royal Veterinary School in Berlin, 1840] Wens HM. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1987 Sep 1;100(9):306-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Structure of the present institution (University of Veterinary Science). Jankovits T. **Acta Vet Hung** 1987;35(1-2):49-50

SCHUELLER-CHRISTIAN DISEASE see **HAND-SCHUELLER-CHRISTIAN SYNDROME**

SCHWALBE'S NUCLEUS see **VESTIBULAR NUCLEI**

SCHWANN CELLS

ABNORMALITIES

Congenital absence of peripheral myelin: abnormal Schwann cell development causes lethal arthrogryposis multiplex congenita. Charnas L, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Jun; 38(6):966-74

ANALYSIS

Cultured rat Schwann cells express low affinity receptors for nerve growth factor. Yasuda T, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 8;436(1):113-9

Localization of neuron-specific (gamma gamma) enolase in proliferating (supportive and neoplastic) Schwann cells. An immunohisto- and electron-immunocyto-chemical study of ganglioneuroblastoma and schwannomas. Vinores SA, et al. **Histochem J** 1987 Aug;19(8):438-48

Distribution and role in regeneration of N-CAM in the basal laminae of muscle and Schwann cells. Rieger F, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Aug;107(2):707-19

Expression of nerve growth factor receptors by Schwann cells of axotomized peripheral nerves: ultrastructural location, suppression by axonal contact, and binding properties. Taniuchi M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Feb; 8(2):664-81

Immunohistochemical differentiation of Schwann and epithelial basal lamina in the rabbit cornea. Peavy D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Aug 18;79(1-2):40-6

CYTOLOGY

Modulation of Schwann cell antigens during Wallerian degeneration and regeneration in the adult, mammalian peripheral nerve. Cornbrooks CJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;221:443-57

Cultures of human Schwann cells isolated from fetal nerves. Scarpini E, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 9;440(2):261-6

Control of peripheral glial cell proliferation: a comparison of the division rates of enteric glia and Schwann cells and their response to mitogens. Eccleston PA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Dec;124(2):409-17

Schwann cell proliferation is accompanied by enhanced inositol phospholipid metabolism. Saunders RD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Mar;50(3):876-82

Axonal signals regulate the differentiation of non-myelin-forming Schwann cells: an immunohistochemical study of galactocerebroside in transected and regenerating nerves. Jessen KR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Oct;7(10):3362-9

Identification of fibroblasts and Schwann cells in iris stroma by ruthenium red staining. Sugita A, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1987;31(4):582-9

Assay and isolation of glial growth factor from the bovine pituitary. Brockes JP. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;147:217-25

The neuronal cell-surface molecule mitogenic for Schwann cells is a heparin-binding protein. Ratner N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Sep;85(18):6992-6

Macrophage-mediated myelin-related mitogenic factor for cultured Schwann cells. Baichwal RR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Mar;85(5):1701-5

Release of autocrine growth factor by primary and immortalized Schwann cells. Porter S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov;84(21):7768-72

Cytotoxicity induced by Theiler's viruses in cells of the nervous tissue. Frankel G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 253:363-72

Establishment of cell lines from primary cultures by transfection with SV40 large T antigen gene. Peden K, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;253:101-9

DRUG EFFECTS

The acute response of Schwann cells to taxol after nerve crush. Vuorinen V, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1988; 76(1):17-25

Schwann cell degeneration induced by doxorubicin (adriamycin). England JD, et al. **Brain** 1988 Aug;111 (Pt 4):901-13

Ultrastructural effects of Guillain-Barré serum in cultures containing only rat Schwann cells and dorsal root ganglion neurons. Birchem R, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 22; 421(1-2):173-85

Effects of cis-4-hydroxy-L-proline, and inhibitor of Schwann cell differentiation, on the secretion of collagenous and noncollagenous proteins by Schwann cells. Eldridge CF, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Feb;174(2):491-501

Studies on deficiency of Schwann cell basal lamina and deformation of collagen fibres induced by beta-aminopropionitrile in cultures of developing rat peripheral neurons. Ninomiya T, et al. **J Anat** 1985 Dec; 143:1-15

Selective vulnerability of unmyelinated fiber Schwann cells in nerves exposed to local anesthetics. Powell HC, et al. **Lab Invest** 1988 Aug;59(2):271-80

EMBRYOLOGY

Proliferation of Schwann cells in a developing feline lumbar ventral spinal root. Nilsson I. **Brain Res** 1988 Jan 1; 466(1):1-7

ENZYMOLOGY

Ultrastructural cytochemical localization of 5'-nucleotidase activity in axon-myelin-Schwann cell complex. Dolapchieva S, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1988; 83(2):125-35

Monospecific antiserum against 5'-nucleotidase from Torpedo electric organ: immunocytochemical distribution of the enzyme and its association with Schwann cell membranes. Grondal EJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Jan; 24(1):351-63

[Distribution of membrane-bound enzymes in the axon-myelin-Schwann cell complex] Dolapchieva S, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1988;27(1):1-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Postnatal development of rat peripheral nerves: an immunohistochemical study of membrane lipids common to non-myelin forming Schwann cells, myelin forming Schwann cells and oligodendrocytes. Eccleston PA, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Oct;432(2):249-56

IMMUNOLOGY

Stage-specific cell-surface antigens of oligodendrocytes in the peripheral nervous system. Expression during development and regeneration and in myelin-deficient mutants. Nieke J, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Apr 1;467(2):281-93

A monoclonal antibody to Schwann cell surface membrane recognizes a cAMP inducible epitope. Rostami A, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Nov 10;425(2):205-11

Expression of major histocompatibility complex class I and class II antigens in human Schwann cell cultures and effects of infection with Mycobacterium leprae. Samuel NM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Jun;68(3):500-9

Specific lysis by CD8+ T cells of Schwann cells expressing Mycobacterium leprae antigens. Steinhoff U, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1988 Jun;18(6):969-72

Transfection of neonatal rat Schwann cells with SV-40 large T antigen gene under control of the metallothionein promoter. Tennekoon GI, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Nov; 105(5):2315-25

Neuroimmunological electron microscopy with microwave-accelerated fixation. Armati PJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Jun 13;110(2):267-9

HLA-DR Schwann cell reactivity in peripheral neuropathies of different origins. Mancardi GL, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Jun;38(6):848-51

METABOLISM

Plasminogen activators in developing peripheral nervous system, cellular origin and mitogenic effect. Baron-Van Evercooren A, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Nov;433(1):101-8

Endogenous immunoreactive glia maturation factor-like molecule in cultured rat Schwann cells. Lim R, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 16;468(2):277-84

Schwann cells and collagen synthesis in taxol-treated nerve crush. An electron microscopic study. Röyttä M, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1988 Mar;8(2):123-31

Expression of nerve growth factor receptor during human peripheral nerve development. Scarpini E, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Feb;125(2):301-10

Melanin-forming Schwann cells in some oral mucosal lesions. el-Labban NG. **Histopathology** 1988 Mar;12(3):301-6

Regulated galactolipid synthesis and cell surface expression in Schwann cell line D6P2T. Bansal R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Dec;49(6):1902-11

Expression of myelin components in mouse Schwann cells in culture. Burroni D, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Feb; 50(2):331-6

Regulation of myelin P0 glycoprotein synthesis in cultured rat Schwann cells and continuous rat PNS cell lines. Kreider B, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Aug;51(2):566-71

A cyclic AMP analogue induces synthesis of a myelin-specific glycoprotein by cultured Schwann cells. Shuman S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jan;50(1):190-4

Myelinated, but not unmyelinated axons, reversibly down-regulate N-CAM in Schwann cells. Jessen KR, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1987 Oct;16(5):681-8

Nerve growth factor receptors on cultured rat Schwann cells. DiStefano PS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Jan;8(1):231-41

Myelin-specific proteolipid protein is expressed in myelinating Schwann cells but is not incorporated into myelin sheaths. Puckett C, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1987; 18(4):511-8

Schwann cell-conditioned medium supports neurite outgrowth and survival of spinal cord neurons in culture. Bosch EP, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1988 Apr;11(4):324-30

Does the Schwann cell synthesize a molecule concentrated at the neuromuscular synapse? Koenig J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Jul 8;89(3):265-70

Antibodies to calcium/phospholipid binding protein (calelectrin) recognize neurons, astrocytes and Schwann cells in the nervous system of rat. Stoll G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Mar 21;86(1):27-32

Identification of a truncated form of the nerve growth factor receptor. DiStefano PS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Jan;85(1):270-4

Sodium-channel turnover in rabbit cultured Schwann cells. Ritchie JM. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1988 May 23; 233(1273):423-30

MICROBIOLOGY

Schwann cells and M. leprae [letter] Pandya SS. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1987 Sep;55(3):562-5

PATHOLOGY

Expression of Schwann cell characteristics in pigmented nevus. Immunohistochemical study using monoclonal antibody to Schwann cell associated antigen. Aso M, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Sep 1;62(5):938-43

Schwannian cell differentiation of human neuroblastoma cell

lines in vitro induced by bromodeoxyuridine. Sugimoto T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 May 1;48(9):2531–7
Schwann cell vulnerability to demyelination is associated with internodal length in tellurium neuropathy. Bouldin TW, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1988 Jan;47(1):41–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Quantitation of Schwann cells and endoneurial fibroblast–like cells after experimental nerve trauma. Salonen V, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1988;75(4):331–6
K+ accumulation in the space between giant axon and Schwann cell in the squid Alloteuthis. Effects of changes in osmolarity. Astion ML, et al. **Biophys J** 1988 Feb; 53(2):281–5
Temporary adhesions between axons and myelin–forming processes. Sims TJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 16; 468(2):223–32
Optic axons regenerate into sciatic nerve isografts only in the presence of Schwann cells. Berry M, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1988 Feb;20(2):223–31
The neural tube origin of ventral root sheath cells in the chick embryo. Lunn ER, et al. **Development** 1987 Oct; 101(2):247–54
Peripheral nerve grafts lacking viable Schwann cells fail to support central nervous system axonal regeneration. Smith GV, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;69(2):299–306
Identification of the major proteins that promote neuronal process outgrowth on Schwann cells in vitro. Bixby JL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Jul;107(1):353–61
Studies of adhesion molecules mediating interactions between cells of peripheral nervous system indicate a major role for L1 in mediating sensory neuron growth on Schwann cells in culture. Seilheimer B, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Jul; 107(1):341–51
Tissue culture observations relevant to the study of axon–Schwann cell interactions during peripheral nerve development and repair. Bunge RP. **J Exp Biol** 1987 Sep; 132:21–34 (52 ref.)
Long–distance regulation of regenerating frog axons. Kuffler DP. **J Exp Biol** 1987 Sep;132:151–60 (45 ref.)
Cold blockade of axonal transport activates premitotic activity of Schwann cells and wallerian degeneration. Oaklander AL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Feb;50(2):490–6
Comparison of the Schwann cell surface and Schwann cell extracellular matrix as promoters of neurite growth. Ard MD, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1987 Aug;16(4):539–55
Morphological and proliferative responses of cultured Schwann cells following rapid phagocytosis of a myelin–enriched fraction. Bigbee JW, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1987 Aug;16(4):487–96
Schwann cell surfaces but not extracellular matrix organized by Schwann cells support neurite outgrowth from embryonic rat retina. Kleitman N, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Feb;8(2):653–63
Evaluation of acellular and cellular nerve grafts in repair of rat peripheral nerve. Gulati AK. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Jan; 68(1):117–23
Changes in excitable membrane properties in Schwann cells of adult rabbit sciatic nerves following nerve transection. Chiu SY. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Feb;396:173–88
Sodium currents in axon–associated Schwann cells from adult rabbits. Chiu SY. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 May;386:181–203
Merosin, a protein specific for basement membranes of Schwann cells, striated muscle, and trophoblast, is expressed late in nerve and muscle development. Leivo I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Mar;85(5):1544–8
[Characteristics of the functional organization of myelinated nerve fibers and axon–Schwann interactions in the peripheral nervous system of vertebrates] Vinogradova IM. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1987 Oct–Dec;18(4):37–55 (143 ref.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Schwann cell–conditioned medium promotes neurite outgrowth from explants of fetal rat retina and tectum in vitro. McLoon LK, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 1;467(1):61–8

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Qualitative and quantitative observations on the structure of the Schwann cells in myelinated fibres. Pannese E, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1988;131(4):314–26
Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)–related chronic relapsing inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathy with multifocal unusual onion bulbs in sural nerve biopsy. A clinicomorphological study with qualitative and quantitative light and electron microscopy. Gibbels E, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1988;75(5):529–34
Induction of melanogenesis in Schwann cell and perineural epithelium by 9,10–dimethyl–1,2–benzanthracene (DMBA) and 12–o–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate (TPA) in BDF1 mice. Kanno J, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 Aug; 37(8):1297–304
Abnormal enwrapment of intramuscular axons by distal Schwann cells with defective basal lamina in the muscular dysgenic mouse embryo. Pinçon–Raymond M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Nov;124(1):259–68
Internodal Schwann cell fingers in the ventral spinal roots in mice: incidence and relationship to the diameter of myelinated fibers. Ishii H, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1988 Apr; 100(1):65–70
Intranuclear inclusions in Schwann cells of aged fowl ciliary ganglia. Fiori MG. **J Anat** 1987 Oct;154:201–14
Redistribution of Schwann cells in developing feline L7 ventral spinal roots. Berthold CH, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1987 Dec;16(6):811–28
Scanning electron microscopic studies of the myelinated nerve fibres of the mouse sciatic nerve with special reference to the Schwann cell cytoplasmic network external to the myelin sheath. Ushiki T, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1987 Dec;16(6):737–47
Polyneuropathy with lipid deposits in Schwann cells and axonal degeneration in cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis. Voiculescu V, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Dec;82(1–3):89–99
Gastric submucosal tumours of neurogenic origin with neuroaxonal and Schwann cell elements. Yagihashi S, et al. **J Pathol** 1987 Sep;153(1):41–50
The structure of Schwann cells in unmyelinated fibres. A qualitative and quantitative electron microscope study. Pannese E, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1988 Apr; 20(2):325–33
Ultrastructure of human foetal Schwann cells in tissue culture infected with Mycobacterium leprae. Samuel NM, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1988 Mar;59(1):17–24
Schwann cell responses during regeneration after one or more crush injuries to myelinated nerve fibres. Ohara S, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1988 May–Jun; 14(3):229–45
Incidence and ultrastructure of rudimentary cilia in benign and malignant peripheral nerve tumors. Park P, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1988;12(4):407–18 (61 ref.)
[Schwann cells in acute and chronic Guillain–Barré syndrome] Cadoni A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1987 May 31;63(5):399–405 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SCHWARTZ–BARTTER SYNDROME see **INAPPROPRIATE ADH SYNDROME**

SCHWARTZ–JAMPEL SYNDROME see **OSTEOCHONDRODYSPLASIAS**

SCIATIC NERVE

Low volume, high concentration block of the sciatic nerve. Smith BE, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Jan;43(1):8–11
Anterior approach to sciatic nerve block in children: loss of resistance or nerve stimulator for identifying the neurovascular compartment [letter] McNicol LR. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Nov;66(11):1199–200
Tarsal tunnel syndrome caused by sciatic nerve schwannoma. Persing JA, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1988 Mar;20(3):252–5
Some pertinent case reports [letter] **Aust Fam Physician** 1988 Jul;17(7):518–9
The Piriformis Syndrome. Noftal F. **Can J Surg** 1988 Jul; 31(4):210
Posttraumatic gluteal compartment syndrome. A case report. Petrik ME, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Jun;(231):127–9
Benign joint hypermobility with neuropathies: documentation and mechanism of median, sciatic, and common peroneal nerve compression. March LM, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1988 Mar;7(1):35–40
Longitudinal bone growth after sciatic denervation in rats. Garcés GL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1988 Mar; 70(2):315–8
Sciatic palsy following reduction of a dislocated prosthesis: brief report. Stockley I, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1988 Mar;70(2):329–30
Altered metabolic enzyme activities in fast and slow twitch muscles due to induced sciatic neuropathy in the rat. Christiansen JA, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1987 Oct;10(5):227–31
Endometriosis of the sciatic nerve: a report of two cases and a review of the literature. Torkelson SJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar;71(3 Pt 2):473–7 (12 ref.)
Common iliac artery aneurysm presenting as acute sciatic nerve compression. Mohan SR, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Oct;63(744):903–4
[Block of the sciatic nerve in the gluteal region: comparison of 2 technics] Rucci FS. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1987 Sep; 53(9):511–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Calcium content of frog sciatic nerve during chronic hypocalcemia and hypercalcemia. Wadhwani KC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Oct;253(4 Pt 2):R655–60
Analysis of myelin proteins in sympathetic peripheral nerve of adult rats. Inuzuka T, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 1; 466(2):191–9
A survey of neurological mutant mice. I. Lipid composition of myelinated tissue in known myelin mutants. Ganser AL, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1988;10(2):99–122
A survey of neurological mutant mice. II. Lipid composition of myelinated tissue in possible myelin mutants. Ganser AL, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1988;10(2):123–40
Immunoelectron microscopic localization of neural cell adhesion molecules (L1, N–CAM, and myelin–associated glycoprotein) in regenerating adult mouse sciatic nerve. Martini R, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 May;106(5):1735–46
Distribution of albumin–like immunoreactivity in rat sciatic nerve after nerve crush injury. Mata M, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1988 May;47(3):271–81
Expression of nerve growth factor receptors by Schwann cells of axotomized peripheral nerves: ultrastructural location, suppression by axonal contact, and binding properties. Taniuchi M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Feb; 8(2):664–81
Heterosis for myelin content is limited to the central nervous system. Miskimins R, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1988 Mar; 19(3):364–6
The peripheral myelin glycoprotein P0 expresses the L2/HNK–1 and L3 carbohydrate structures shared by neural adhesion molecules. Bollensen E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Nov 10;82(1):77–82

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[The sciatic nerve: anatomical considerations for its localization at the level of the gluteal fold] de Souza RR, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1987 Jan–Feb; 42(1):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Acute ischemia causes axonal stasis, swelling, attenuation, and secondary demyelination. Nukada H, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Sep;22(3):311–8
Post–traumatic endoneurial neovascularization and nerve regeneration: a morphometric study. Nukada H. **Brain Res** 1988 May 24;449(1–2):89–96
Sciatic nerve blood flow response to carbon dioxide. Rechthand E, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Apr 12;446(1):61–6
Permeability of endoneurial capillaries to K, Na and Cl and its relation to peripheral nerve excitability. Weerasuriya A. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 1;419(1–2):188–96
Patterns of change in endoneurial capillary permeability and vascular space during Wallerian degeneration. Weerasuriya A. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 29;445(1):181–7
Regional blood flow in resting and stimulated sciatic nerve of diabetic rats. Monafo WW, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1988 Mar; 99(3):607–14
Regional blood flow in sciatic nerve, biceps femoris muscle, and truncal skin in response to hemorrhagic hypotension. Sugimoto H, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Sep;27(9):1025–30
The vascularization of the peripheral nerve of chicken and rat. Konerding MA, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1988 Jun; 2(2):1021–6

CYTOLOGY

Modulation of Schwann cell antigens during Wallerian degeneration and regeneration in the adult, mammalian peripheral nerve. Cornbrooks CJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;221:443–57

DRUG EFFECTS

Substrate–bound nerve growth factor promotes neurite growth in peripheral nerve. Sandrock AW Jr, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Nov 10;425(2):360–3
Sensitivity to 4–aminopyridine observed in mammalian sciatic nerves during acute pyridoxine–induced sensory neuropathy and recovery. Bowe CM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1988 Jun;100(3):448–58
Deafferentation–induced alterations in the rat dorsal horn: II. Effects of selective poisoning by pronase of the central processes of a peripheral nerve. LaMotte CC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Dec 8;266(2):198–208
Time course of electrophysiologic effects induced by di–n–butyl–2,2–dichlorovinyl phosphate (DBCV) in the adult hen. Robertson DG, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1988;23(3):283–94
Effects of glycerol injection into rat sciatic nerve. Vallat JM, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1988 Jun;11(6):540–5
Org.2766 improves functional and electrophysiological aspects of regenerating sciatic nerve in the rat. De Koning P, et al. **Peptides** 1987 May–Jun;8(3):415–22
Alterations of lipid synthesis in the normal and dysmyelinating trembler mouse sciatic nerve by heavy metals (Hg, Pb, Mn, Cu, Ni). Cloëz I, et al. **Toxicology** 1987 Oct 12;46(1):65–71
Low non–neuropathic tri–o–cresyl phosphate (TOCP) doses inhibit neuropathy target esterase near the neuropathic threshold in n–hexane pretreated hens. Pellin MC, et al. **Toxicology** 1988 Apr;49(1):99–105
[Combined sciatic/3–in–1 block in routine surgical care] Dennig L, et al. **Reg Anaesth** 1987 Oct;10(4):114–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Combined ischiatic/3–in–1–block. II. 1 percent mepivacaine HCl versus 1 percent CO2 mepivacaine] Taeger L, et al. **Reg Anaesth** 1988 Apr;11(2):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Cytochemical localization of Ca2+–ATPase activity in peripheral nerve. Mata M, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 29; 445(1):47–54
Gene expression of the central and peripheral nervous system myelin membrane 2', 3'–cyclic nucleotide 3'–phosphodiesterase in development. Edwards AM, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1988;10(2):75–80
ATPase activity defects in alloxan–induced diabetic sciatic nerve recovered by ganglioside treatment. Bianchi R, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Oct;37(10):1340–5
Adenosine triphosphatase in nerves and ganglia of rats with streptozotocin–induced diabetes or galactosaemia; effects of aldose reductase inhibition. Lambourne JE, et al. **Diabetologia** 1988 Jun;31(6):379–84
Reduced Na+ + K+–ATPase activity in peripheral nerve of streptozotocin–diabetic rats: a role for protein kinase

C? Simpson CM, et al. **Diabetologia** 1988 May; 31(5):297–303

Inositol phospholipid hydrolysis by rat sciatic nerve phospholipase C. Natarajan V, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Dec;49(6):1878–87

Ganglioside treatment of diabetic rats; effects on nerve adenosine triphosphatase activity and motor nerve conduction velocity. Calcutt NA, et al. **Life Sci** 1988; 42(16):1515–20

Sciatic nerve neuropathy target esterase. Methods of assay, proximo–distal distribution and regeneration. Barril JB, et al. **Toxicology** 1988 Apr;49(1):107–14

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Postnatal development of rat peripheral nerves: an immunohistochemical study of membrane lipids common to non–myelin forming Schwann cells, myelin forming Schwann cells and oligodendrocytes. Eccleston PA, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Oct;432(2):249–56

Effect of age and maturation on sudomotor nerve regeneration in mice. Navarro X, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Apr 26;447(1):133–40

Immunocytological localization of the major peripheral nervous system glycoprotein P0 and the L2/HNK–1 and L3 carbohydrate structures in developing and adult mouse sciatic nerve. Martini R, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Oct; 129(2):330–8

Influence of malnutrition on developing rat peripheral nerves. Cornblath DR, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1988 Feb;99(2):403–11

IMMUNOLOGY

Stage–specific cell–surface antigens of oligodendrocytes in the peripheral nervous system. Expression during development and regeneration and in myelin–deficient mutants. Nieke J, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Apr 1;467(2):281–93

INJURIES

Pathology of local anesthetic–induced nerve injury. Kalichman MW, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1988; 75(6):583–9

Functional consequences of experimental nerve lesions: effects of reinnervation blend. de Medinaceli L. **Exp Neurol** 1988 Apr;100(1):166–78

Functional consequences of experimental nerve lesions: effects of time, location, and extent of damage. de Medinaceli L. **Exp Neurol** 1988 Apr;100(1):154–65

Sciatic palsy after umbilical catheterisation: brief report. Lynch MC. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1988 Jan;70(1):151

Laminin in traumatized peripheral nerve: basement membrane changes during degeneration and regeneration. Salonen V, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1987 Oct;16(5):713–20

Nonresident macrophages in peripheral nerve of rat: effect of silica on migration, myelin phagocytosis, and apolipoprotein E expression during Wallerian degeneration. Müller HW, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1987;18(1):222–9

A new model to determine the central nervous system reaction to peripheral trauma. Sjölund BH, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Jan;28(1 Suppl):S206–10

Examination of a nerve injury–induced, 37 kDa protein: purification and characterization. Ignatius MJ, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Oct;12(10):967–76

Effect of extracts of injured nerve on initiating the regenerative response in the hypoglossal nucleus in the rat. Singer PA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Jan 22;84(2):155–60

Neurologic complications of pelvic intraarterial chemoembolization performed with collagen material and cisplatin. Quinn SF, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Apr;167(1):55–7

[Quantitative observations of the regenerative process of the deep peroneal nerve in normal rats and those deficient in vitamin E after crushing the sciatic nerve] Ciaroni S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1987 Sep 30;63(9):757–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Sciatic nerve injury in posterior fracture–dislocations of the hip joint] Biliński Z, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1987;52(2):136–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Surgical treatment of injuries of the sciatic nerve in fractures of the pelvic bones and proximal femur] Cherkes–Zade DI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Jun;(6):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Injection–related nerve injuries in children and their prevention and treatment] Merkulov VN, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988;(1):84–7 **(Rus)**

[Effect of vibration massage of discretely increasing frequency on the dynamics of metabolic processes in the muscles in experimental injury of the sciatic nerve] Krelmer AIa, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1988 Jan–Feb;(1):45–7 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Calcium diffusion through perineurium of frog sciatic nerve. Wadhwani KC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jan;254(1 Pt 1):C141–9

Enhanced synthesis and secretion of apolipoprotein E from sciatic nerves of streptozotocin–induced diabetic rats after injury. Ishibashi S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Aug 30;155(1):283–8

Endogenous immunoreactive glia maturation factor–like molecule in cultured rat Schwann cells. Lim R, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 16;468(2):277–84

Axonal transport of the molecular forms of acetylcholinesterase in rats at the onset of diabetes induced by streptozotocin. Macioce P, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jan 12;438(1–2):291–4

The twitcher mouse: accumulation of galactosylsphingosine and pathology of the sciatic nerve. Tanaka K, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 28;454(1–2):340–6

Retrograde axonal transport in rat sciatic nerve after nerve crush injury. Fink DJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Jul; 19(1):29–33

Mammalian and avian PO protein of the peripheral nervous system myelin are different. LeBlanc AC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;87(4):895–905

Altered protein phosphorylation in sciatic nerve from rats with streptozocin–induced diabetes. Schrama LH, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Nov;36(11):1254–60

Does galactose feeding provide a valid model of consequences of exaggerated polyol–pathway flux in peripheral nerve in experimental diabetes? Willars GB, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Dec;36(12):1425–31

Proteins of fast axonal transport in regenerating rat sciatic sensory axons: a conditioning lesion does not amplify the characteristic response to axotomy. Redshaw JD, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Nov;98(2):212–21

Ketone body utilization for lipid synthesis in the murine sciatic nerve: alterations in the dysmyelinating trembler mutant. Clouet PM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 May; 50(5):1494–7

A comparison of the effects of acrylamide and experimental diabetes on the retrograde axonal transport of proteins in the rat sciatic nerve: analysis by two–dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Logan MJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jan;50(1):183–9

Axonal transport of slow component a in sciatic nerves of hypo– and hyperthyroid rats. Sidenius P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Dec;49(6):1790–5

Decreased metabolism of cerebrosides and sulfatides in rat sciatic nerve after intraneural injection of colchicine. Souyri F, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Aug;51(2):599–604

Water content, vasoactive intestinal polypeptide and substance P in intact and crushed sciatic nerves of normal and streptozotocin–diabetic rats. Anand P, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1988 Feb;83(2–3):167–77

Analysis of unsaturated fatty acids of endoneurium and perineurium from normal and degenerating rat sciatic nerve. Morphological correlations. Fressinaud C, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Oct;81(1):85–92

Apolipoprotein E is released by rat sciatic nerve during segmental demyelination and remyelination. Gelman BB, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1987 Nov;46(6):644–52

Rapid axonal transport in focally demyelinated sciatic nerve. Armstrong R, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Dec;7(12):4044–53

Deposition and transfer of axonally transported phospholipids in rat sciatic nerve. Toews AD, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Feb; 8(2):593–601

Completeness and selectivity of ricin "suicide transport" lesions in rat dorsal root ganglia. Paul I, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1987 Dec;22(2):103–11

Substance P and somatostatin content and transport in the vagus and sciatic nerves of the aging Fischer 344 rat. MacLean DB, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1988 May–Jun; 9(3):273–7

In vitro effects of ethanol on the synthesis of ester–forms of riboflavin in the sciatic nerve tissue of rats. Takahashi H, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Dec;12(12):1099–100

Effect of cutting or crushing the rat sciatic nerve on synthesis of substance P by isolated L5 dorsal root ganglia. Nielsch U, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1987 Aug–Sep;10(2):137–45

The effect of gold, an antirheumatic therapy, on substance P levels in rat peripheral nerve. Levine JD, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Apr 22;87(1–2):200–2

Antibodies to calcium/phospholipid binding protein (calelectrin) recognize neurons, astrocytes and Schwann cells in the nervous system of rat. Stoll G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Mar 21;86(1):27–32

MICROBIOLOGY

Latency of mouse cytomegalovirus in sciatic nerve. Abols–Mantyh I, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Nov;37(11):1809–12

PATHOLOGY

A model of chronic nerve compression in the rat. O'Brien JP, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1987 Nov;19(5):430–5

Nerve damage induced by mycobacterial granulomas in guinea pig sciatic nerves. Cowley SA, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1988 Jun;56(2):283–90

Cytotoxic properties of glutamate and aspartate in rat peripheral nerves: histological findings. Hugon J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Oct 16;81(1–2):1–6

Intraneural edema following exposure to vibration. Lundborg G, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1987 Aug; 13(4):326–9

[Changes in the myeloarchitectonics of human nerves in chronic ischemia] Abdullaev MS. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1988 Apr;94(4):86–95 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the sciatic nerve in guinea pigs in partial ischemia] Bošel'ová L, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1988 Feb; 89(2):79–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Quantitation of Schwann cells and endoneurial fibroblast–like cells after experimental nerve trauma. Salonen V, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1988;75(4):331–6

Myelin phagocytosis in Wallerian degeneration. Properties of millipore diffusion chambers and immunohistochemical identification of cell populations. Scheidt P, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;75(1):77–84

Neural regulation of taurine transport in skeletal muscle. Iwata H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;217:199–205

Adrenergic and histaminergic neural interactions in dog paws. Baker CH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Sep;255(3 Pt 2):H426–33

Effect of sciatic nerve stimulation on pial arterioles in rats. Ngai AC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jan;254(1 Pt 2):H133–9

Loss of sensory neurons after sciatic nerve section in the rat. Schmalbruch H. **Anat Rec** 1987 Nov;219(3):323–9

Piezoelectric nerve guidance channels enhance peripheral nerve regeneration. Aebischer P, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1987 Jul–Sep;33(3):456–8

Membrane interactions in nerve myelin. I. Determination of surface charge from effects of pH and ionic strength on period. Inouye H, et al. **Biophys J** 1988 Feb;53(2):235–45

Piezoelectric guidance channels enhance regeneration in the mouse sciatic nerve after axotomy. Aebischer P, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 8;436(1):165–8

Electrophysiological study of conditioning lesion effects on rat sciatic nerve regeneration following either prior section or freeze. II. Blocking by prior tenotomy. Bondoux–Jahan M, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 24;449(1–2):150–6

Rate of regrowth of damaged retinal ganglion cell axons regenerating in a peripheral nerve graft in adult hamsters. Cho EY, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 1;419(1–2):369–74

An electrophysiological laminar analysis of single somatosensory neurons in partially deafferented rat hindlimb granular cortex subsequent to transection of the sciatic nerve. Dykes RW, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 24; 449(1–2):1–17

Immature optic nerve glia of rat do not promote axonal regeneration when transplanted into a peripheral nerve. Giftochristos N, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 1;467(1):149–53

mRNA levels of all three neurofilament proteins decline following nerve transection. Goldstein ME, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun;427(3):287–91

A new method for studies of the effects of locally applied drugs on peripheral nerve regeneration in vivo. Kanje M, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jan 26;439(1–2):116–21

Cholinergic regulation of impulse frequency in peripheral nerve. Kendig JJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 1;435(1–2):24–8

Somatosensory neurons in partially deafferented rat hindlimb granular cortex subsequent to transection of the sciatic nerve: effects of glutamate and acetylcholine. Lamour Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 24;449(1–2):18–33

Entubulation repair with protein additives increases the maximum nerve gap distance successfully bridged with tubular prostheses. Madison RD, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 3;447(2):325–34

Progressive deficits in retrograde axon transport precede degeneration of motor axons in acrylamide neuropathy. Moretto A, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 2;440(1):18–24

Early changes in degenerating mouse sciatic nerve are associated with endothelial cells. Oaklander AL, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 1;419(1–2):39–45

Effects of a conditioning lesion on bullfrog sciatic nerve regeneration: analysis of fast axonally transported proteins. Perry GW, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Oct 13;423(1–2):1–12

Influence of non–neuronal cells on regeneration of the rat sciatic nerve. Sjöberg J, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 21; 453(1–2):221–6

The expression of myelin–associated glycoprotein in regenerating cat sciatic nerve. Willison HJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 15;444(1):10–6

Early structural changes in the axoplasmic cytoskeleton after axotomy studied by cryofixation. Meller K. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Dec;250(3):663–72

Far–field potentials due to action potentials traversing curved nerves, reaching cut nerve ends, and crossing boundaries between cylindrical volumes. Deupree DL, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Oct; 70(4):355–62

Axonal growth in mesothelial chambers: effects of a proximal preconditioning lesion and/or predegeneration of the distal nerve stump. Dahlin LB, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1988 Mar; 99(3):655–63

Effect of alpha–melanocyte–stimulating hormone on peripheral nerve regeneration in the rat: histological aspects and comparison with the effect of gangliosides. Dekker AJ. **Exp Neurol** 1988 Feb;99(2):490–7

Effect of ACTH4–10 on nerve fiber regeneration after sciatic nerve crush in rabbits: an electrophysiological and morphological study. Girlanda P, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1988 Feb;99(2):454–60

Putative stimulants for functional recovery after neural trauma: only spermine was effective. Kauppila T, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1988 Jan;99(1):50–8

Exogenous GM1 ganglioside and thyrotropin–releasing hormone do not affect survival rate of spinal motorneurons and number of ventral root myelinated fibers following early postnatal sciatic nerve transection. Luthman J, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1988 Jan;99(1):166–77

Stimulation of sciatic nerve regeneration in the adult rat by low–intensity electric current. Román GC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Nov;98(2):222–32

Comparison of posttranslational protein modification by

amino acid addition after crush injury to sciatic and optic nerves of rats. Shyne-Athwal S, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1988 Feb;99(2):281–95

Collagen- and laminin-containing gels impede peripheral nerve regeneration through semipermeable nerve guidance channels. Valentini RF, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Nov; 98(2):350–6

Effects of local hyperthermia on the motor function of the rat sciatic nerve. Wondergem J, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 Mar;53(3):429–38

Deafferentation-induced alterations in the rat dorsal horn: I. Comparison of peripheral nerve injury vs. rhizotomy effects on presynaptic, postsynaptic, and glial processes. Kapadia SE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Dec 8;266(2):183–97

The release of axonally transported material from an in vitro amphibian sciatic nerve preparation. Snyder RE. **J Neurobiol** 1988 Apr;19(3):283–92

Biosynthesis of neutral glucocerebroside homologues in the absence of myelin assembly after nerve transection. Yao JK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Feb;50(2):630–8

Myelinated, but not unmyelinated axons, reversibly down-regulate N-CAM in Schwann cells. Jessen KR, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1987 Oct;16(5):681–8

Expression of growth factor receptors in injured nervous tissue. I. Axotomy leads to a shift in the cellular distribution of specific beta-nerve growth factor binding in the injured and regenerating PNS. Raivich G, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1987 Oct;16(5):689–700

Expression of growth factor receptors in injured nervous tissue. II. Induction of specific platelet-derived growth factor binding in the injured PNS is associated with a breakdown in the blood-nerve barrier and endoneurial interstitial oedema. Raivich G, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1987 Oct;16(5):701–11

Specific and nonspecific regeneration of motor axons after sciatic nerve injury and repair in the rat. Aldskogius H, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Sep;80(2–3):249–57

The spinal projection of individual identified A-delta- and C-fibers. Traub RJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1988 Jan; 59(1):41–55

An improved method of recording rat tracks for measurement of the sciatic functional index of de Medinaceli. Lowdon IM, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1988 Jul;24(3):279–81

Damaged rat peripheral nerves do not contain detectable amounts of alpha-MSH. Verhaagen J, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1988;19(1):14–8

Comparison of the after-effects of impulse conduction on threshold at nodes of Ranvier along single frog sciatic axons. Carley LR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 May; 386:503–27

Changes in excitable membrane properties in Schwann cells of adult rabbit sciatic nerves following nerve transection. Chiu SY. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Feb;396:173–88

Sodium currents in axon-associated Schwann cells from adult rabbits. Chiu SY. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 May;386:181–203

Sodium and potassium currents in acutely demyelinated internodes of rabbit sciatic nerves. Chiu SY, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Oct;391:631–49

Interleukin-1 regulates synthesis of nerve growth factor in non-neuronal cells of rat sciatic nerve. Lindholm D, et al. **Nature** 1987 Dec 17–23;330(6149):658–9

Exogenous fibrin matrix precursors stimulate the temporal progress of nerve regeneration within a silicone chamber. Williams LR. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Oct;12(10):851–60

Substance P antagonist (spantide) suppresses the compound action potentials of the rat sciatic nerve in vitro. Yoshizawa T, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1987 Aug–Sep;10(2):181–8

Regeneration in vitro of the adult frog sciatic nerve. Edström A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Jul 19;90(1–2):113–8

Increase of galanin-like immunoreactivity in rat dorsal root ganglion cells after peripheral axotomy. Hökfelt T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Dec 29;83(3):217–20

Pharmacological effects of nerve growth factor and fibroblast growth factor applied to the transectioned sciatic nerve on neuron death in adult rat dorsal root ganglia. Otto D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Dec 16;83(1–2):156–60

Collateral sprouting of nociceptive C-fibers after cut or capsaicin treatment of the sciatic nerve in adult rats. Pertovaara A. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Aug 1;90(3):248–53

Problems with the use of the toe-spreading reflex in rats as an assay in nerve regeneration studies. Pockett S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Oct 5;80(3):347–50

Oral administration of nimodipine accelerates functional recovery following peripheral nerve damage in the rat. van der Zee CE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Dec 16;83(1–2):143–8

Partially overlapping territories of nerves to hindlimb foot skin demonstrated by plasma extravasation to antidromic C-fiber stimulation in the rat. Wiesenfeld-Hallin Z. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Feb 3;84(3):261–5

The effect of systemic triamcinolone acetonide on nerve repair. Bansberg SF, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Feb;96(2):158–64

Autotomy and central nervous system neuropeptides after section of the sciatic nerve in rats of different strains. Panerai AE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Nov; 28(3):385–8

Differential regulation of mRNA encoding nerve growth factor and its receptor in rat sciatic nerve during development, degeneration, and regeneration: role of macrophages. Heumann R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(23):8735–9

Identification of a peripheral nerve neurite growth-promoting activity by development and use of an in vitro bioassay. Sandrock AW Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Oct;84(19):6934–8

Calmodulin inhibitors induce wallerian degeneration of mammalian peripheral nerves. Tajti J. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1988;102(1):118–22

[Recovery of damaged peripheral nerves and the effect of neuropeptides on it] Gispen WH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Jun 4;132(23):1070–3 **(Dut)**

[Restoration of the innervation of the extremity of the rat after joining the ends of the damaged nerve with a microsurgical suture] Chumasov EI, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1988 Feb;94(2):6–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the skin epithelium and nerve elements of the rat sole with directed regeneration of the sciatic nerve] Svetikova KM, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 Sep; 93(9):82–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Unit responses of the amygdaloid corticomedial nuclei to stimulation of the vagal, splanchnic and sciatic nerves] Avetisian EA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1988 Jan;74(1):41–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Nodes of Ranvier in acrylamide neuropathy: voltage clamp and electron microscopic analysis of rat sciatic nerve fibres at proximal levels. Brismar T, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Oct 13;423(1–2):135–43

Centrifugal activity in afferent C-fibers influences the spontaneous afferent barrage generated in nerve-end neuromas. Devor M, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Apr 19; 446(2):396–400

Slow axonal transport in experimental hypoxia and in neuropathy induced by p-bromophenylacetylurea. Nagata H, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Oct 6;422(2):319–26

Sciatic nerve conduction velocity of malnourished rats fed the human "basic regional diet" of the northeast of Brazil. da-Silva AT, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1987; 20(3–4):383–92

The pyriformis syndrome: review and case presentation. Synek VM. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1987;23:31–7

Histologic and electrophysiologic changes following subepineurial hematoma induction in rat sciatic nerve. Rayan GM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Apr;(229):257–64

Susceptibility to pressure neuropathy distal to a constricting ligature in the guinea-pig. Shimpo T, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Dec;50(12):1625–32

The C57BL mice: an animal model for inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathy. Dib M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Oct;81(1):101–11

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Regeneration of the sciatic nerve in the progeny of female rabbits irradiated prior to mating] Abdullaeva GM, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1988 May-Jun;28(3):340–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Usefulness of computerized tomography in the diagnosis of peripheral nerve tumors] Radek A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1987 Jul-Aug;21(4–5):362–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Is laser nerve repair comparable to microsuture coaptation? Maragh H, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1988 Apr; 4(3):189–95

Nerve sheath tumors of the sciatic nerve and sacral plexus. Benzel EC, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1988 Sep;39(1):8–16

Laser or razor? A novel experimental peripheral nerve repair technique. de la Torre JC, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Mar; 22(3):531–9

Fascicular ligation in the prevention and treatment of painful terminal neuroma: an experimental study in the rat. González-Darder J, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Aug; 21(2):215–7

The role of the neuroma in autotomy following sciatic nerve section in rats. Barberá J, et al. **Pain** 1988 Jun;33(3):373–8

An assessment of the effects of internal neurolysis on a chronically compressed rat sciatic nerve. Mackinnon SE, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Feb;81(2):251–8

[Effect of morphine on an experimental model of chronic pain caused by section of the sciatic nerve] González-Darder J, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1987 Nov-Dec;34(6):411–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Optic axons regenerate into sciatic nerve isografts only in the presence of Schwann cells. Berry M, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1988 Feb;20(2):223–31

Peripheral nerve allograft [letter] Schaller E, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Dec;80(6):870–1

[Nerve regeneration in autologous and allogeneic transplant of the sciatic nerve of the rat with and without immunosuppression by cyclosporin A] Schaller E, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1988 Jan;20(1):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electron microscopic observation of cells ensheathing axons and their association with basal lamina in sciatic-nerve-grafted spinal cords] Kyoshima K. **No To Shinkei** 1987 Sep;39(9):885–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Cryoanalgesia. Ultrastructural study on cryolytic lesion of sciatic nerve in rat and rabbit. Fasano VA, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1987;39:177–80

Long-term endoneurial changes after nerve transection. Röyttä M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1988;76(1):35–45

An electron microscopical observation of the endoneurial mast cells of the laboratory musk shrew: Suncus murinus). Kimura M, et al. **Anat Anz** 1988;165(2–3):143–50

Central projection of rat sciatic nerve fibres as revealed by Ricinus communis agglutinin and horseradish peroxidase tracers. Leong SK, et al. **J Anat** 1987 Oct;154:15–26

Scanning electron microscopic studies of the myelinated nerve fibres of the mouse sciatic nerve with special reference to the Schwann cell cytoplasmic network external to the myelin sheath. Ushiki T, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1987 Dec;16(6):737–47

Peripheral demyelination and remyelination initiated by the calcium-selective ionophore ionomycin: in vivo observations. Smith KJ, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1988 Jan; 83(1):37–53

[Atypical development of the myelin sheath in peripheral nerve fibers] Moravčíková Y, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1988 May;89(5):343–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

SCIATICA

see related
INTERVERTEBRAL DISK DISPLACEMENT

[Sciatica. Brussels, 22–24 May 1986. Proceedings] **Acta Orthop Belg** 1987;53(2):137–321 **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Serial measurements of fibrinolytic activity in acute low back pain and sciatica. Klimiuk PS, et al. **Spine** 1987 Nov; 12(9):925–8

COMPLICATIONS

Back pain and sciatica [letter] Mathews JA. **Br J Rheumatol** 1988 Aug;27(4):331

DIAGNOSIS

The clinical diagnosis of sciatica. Macnab I. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1987;53(2):148–51

Computed tomography in the diagnosis of sciatica. Wilmink JT. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1987;53(2):159–64

Pyriformis syndrome [letter] Eibel P. **Lancet** 1987 Nov 21; 2(8569):1220

Artificial intelligence in the diagnosis of low-back pain and sciatica. Mathew B, et al. **Spine** 1988 Feb;13(2):168–72

[A comparative study of EMG and CAT scan in the lumbo-ischial syndrome. II: Pain in the lumbo-ischial syndrome and the diagnostic value of clinical examination, EMG and CAT scan] Meylemans L, et al. **Acta Belg Med Phys** 1988 Jan-Mar;11(1):35–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Contribution of thermography to the diagnosis of lumbo-sciatic pain] Semoulin P, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1987;53(2):165–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Guidelines for the examination of patients with neck, shoulder and arm as well as lumbar and leg pain] Benini A. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Sep 8;76(37):1012–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Epidural application of cortico-steroids in low-back pain and sciatica. Andersen KH, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987; 87(1–2):52–3

Incidental myelogram during lateral discography. Report of two cases. Hoogmartens M. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1987; 53(2):261–4

Epidural injection in the treatment of chronic sciatica. Morelle P, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1987;53(2):170–2

Safer proteinase treatment of sciatica. A biochemical preview of chymopapain inhibitors. Grubb A. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1988 Feb;59(1):63–5 (12 ref.)

Chemonucleolysis for sciatica. A critical review. Nachemson AL, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1988 Feb;59(1):56–62 (84 ref.)

Outpatient lumbar epidural corticosteroid injection in the management of sciatica. Ridley MG, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1988 Aug;27(4):295–9

A retrospective analysis of the efficacy of epidural steroid injections. Rosen CD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Mar; (228):270–2

Comparison of injectable formulations of tiaprofenic acid and ketoprofen in acute lumbar sciatica. Single-blind randomised trial. Borms T. **Drugs** 1988;35 Suppl 1:85–7

Comparative clinical trial of two injectable NSAIDs, tiaprofenic acid and alclofenac, in acute sciatica. Schuermans Y, et al. **Drugs** 1988;35 Suppl 1:83–5

Outpatient epidural steroid injections for low back pain and lumbosacral radiculopathy. Hickey RF. **N Z Med J** 1987 Sep 23;100(832):594–6

ECONOMICS

[Indemnification of the sequelae of sciatica] de Geeter L,

et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1987;53(2):313–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Degenerative spondylolisthesis, synovial cyst of the zygapophyseal joints, and sciatic syndrome: report of two cases and review of the literature. Reust P, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 Feb;31(2):288–94 (31 ref.)

Swelling of the cauda equina in patients who have herniation of a lumbar disc. A possible pathogenesis of sciatica. Takata K, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Mar;70(3):361–8

"Sciatica" and lumbosacral disc prolapse [letter]**Lancet** 1987 Oct 24;2(8565):965

Sciatica induced by primary epidural adhesions [letter] Revel M, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Mar 5;1(8584):527–8

Back pain and sciatica [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1988 Aug 4; 319(5):311–2

Sciatica and epidural gas. Beatty RA. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Oct; 21(4):537–9

Radicular compression due to lumbar intraspinal gas pseudocyst: case report. Demierre B, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Apr;22(4):731–3

Sciatica and epidural gas [letter] Savitz MH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Jan;22(1 Pt 1):161

Endometriosis of the sciatic nerve: a report of two cases and a review of the literature. Torkelson SJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar;71(3 Pt 2):473–7 (12 ref.)

Facet joint disorders and their role in the production of back pain and sciatica. Schellinger D, et al. **Radiographics** 1987 Sep;7(5):923–44 (37 ref.)

Extraspinal pathology and incidental disc herniation in patients with sciatica. Johansen JG, et al. **Spine** 1988 Apr; 13(4):437–9

[Results of chemonucleolysis in sciatica caused by a herniated disk] Benoist M, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1987;53(2):230–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sciatic pain and non-visceral primary tumors of the pelvic region] Delefortrie G, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1987; 53(2):156–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sciatica of posterior articular origin] Chevrot A. **Presse Med** 1988 Mar 19;17(10):462 **(Fre)**

[Vertebral osteochondroma in lumbosciatalgia caused by herniated disk. Case report] Liguori C, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1986;36:241–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Baastrup's disease of the lumbar segment of the spine among drivers of heavy motor vehicles] Hagner W. **Med Pr** 1988; 39(1):65–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

OCCURRENCE

Lumbar disc syndrome in Finland. Heliövaara M, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1987 Sep;41(3):251–8

Determination of sciatica in epidemiologic research. Wickström G, et al. **Spine** 1987 Sep;12(7):692–8

[An epidemiological survey of the nervous system in old people in Hongkou District] Shi YM. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Apr; 9(2):92–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The pyriformis syndrome: review and case presentation. Synek VM. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1987;23:31–7

Quantification of thermal asymmetry. Part 2: Application in low-back pain and sciatica. Uematsu S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Oct;69(4):556–61

[Neurophysiology of pain in the lumbo-ischiatic syndrome: differentiation between radicular and referred pain] Meylemans L, et al. **Acta Belg Med Phys** 1987 Jul–Sep; 10(3):117–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Epidurography in the management of sciatica. Stewart HD, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1987 Dec;26(6):424–9

[Radiological approach to sciatica] Sauterel L. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1988 May;108(5):395–401 **(Fre)**

[Clinical and radiculographic correlations in conservatively treated patients with sciatica] Drozdowski W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Jun 22;42(25):772–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Dorsal root entry zone coagulation for intractable sciatica. Saris SC, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1988;51(2–5):206–11

Sciatica due to intervertebral disk herniation. Surgical management. Spencer DL. **Postgrad Med** 1988 Sep 1; 84(3):137–9, 143–4

[The role of surgery in the treatment of postoperative sciatica] Deburge A, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1987; 53(2):303–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Extent of fenestration in one-level operations for lateral herniation of the intervertebral disk of the lumbar segment of the spine] Lechowski S, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1987 May–Jun;21(3):227–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Back pain and sciatica [letter] Helliwell PS. **Br J Rheumatol** 1988 Jun;27(3):243–4

Back pain and sciatica: controlled trials of manipulation, traction, sclerosant and epidural injections. Mathews JA, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1987 Dec;26(6):416–23

Back pain and sciatica. Frymoyer JW. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Feb 4;318(5):291–300 (131 ref.)

Use of manipulative therapy for mechanical pain of spinal origin. Laslett M. **Orthop Rev** 1987 Aug;16(8):573–81 (22 ref.)

[Lumbar traction in acute lumbago/sciatica] Manniche C, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 May 30;150(22):1337–9 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Comparative study of surgery and chemonucleolysis in the treatment of sciatica caused by a herniated disk] Lavignolle B, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1987;53(2):244–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of lumbar sciatica with or without neurological deficit using mechanical traction. A double-blind study] Reust P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 Feb 27; 118(8):271–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SCIENCE

see related
RELIGION AND SCIENCE

Designing instructional formats: the effects of verbal and pictorial components on hearing-impaired students' comprehension of science concepts. Diebold TJ, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1988 Mar;133(1):30–5

Science in medicine: too much or too little and too limited in scope? Eisenberg L. **Am J Med** 1988 Mar;84(3 Pt 1):483–91

Use of animals in experimental research: a scientist's perspective. Bulger RE. **Anat Rec** 1987 Nov;219(3):215–20 (44 ref.)

Scientific inquiry in nursing: a model for a new age. DeGroot HA. **ANS** 1988 Apr;10(3):1–21 (58 ref.)

The meaning of full disclosure. Collegial trust in science [editorial] Freedman DX. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1988 Jul; 45(7):689–91

Science and psychoanalysis [editorial] Bracken P. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;21(2):137–9

Science and Psychoanalysis. McLaren N. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1987 Dec;21(4):619–24

Psychoanalysis and scientific methods: no need for despondency. Parker P. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1988 Mar; 22(1):17–8

Science and psychoanalysis [letter] Spielman R. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1988 Jun;22(2):136–7

Postgraduate education in the biomedical sciences: a New Zealand perspective. Hill PM. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1988 Apr;16(2):120–2

A European perspective on postgraduate education. Rombauts WA. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1988 Apr;16(2):122–5

A Science and Engineering Research Council perspective on the supervision of research students and on completion rates for Ph.D. theses. Wardlaw AC. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1988 Apr;16(2):117–8

Is the pursuit of scientific truth always the greatest good? Ethical issues in health care research. Lurie N, et al. **Clin Res** 1987 Oct;35(6):517–20

The doctor's dilemma: natural scientist and/or humanist? Moulyn AC. **Conn Med** 1988 Mar;52(3):147–50

The 13th Kellersberger memorial lecture, 1987. A view of vaccines against leprosy and a reflection on "appropriate science" and the Third World. Bloom BR. **Ethiop Med J** 1988 Jan;26(1):45–57 (0 ref.)

Investigating the paranormal. **Experientia** 1988 Apr 15; 44(4):281–337

The international network of science. Thomas L. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1988 Mar;6(2):82–94

The Matthew Effect in science. Jackson R. **Int J Dermatol** 1988 Jan–Feb;27(1):16

Science and sham [editorial] McGoldrick KE. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1987 Nov–Dec;42(6):162

The spirit of science. Presidential address to the American Society for Clinical Investigation, Washington, DC, 30 April 1988. Lefkowitz RJ. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Aug; 82(2):375–8

"A coarse sieve": basic science boards and medical licensure in the United States. Gevitz N. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1988 Jan;43(1):36–63

Popper-Kuhn debate: a consideration of some of the implications for the philosophy of science, and the chiropractic investigative community. Charlton KH. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1988 Jun;11(3):224–7

Academic qualifications and nonacademic characteristics of science and nonscience majors applying to medical school. Dornbush RL, et al. **J Med Educ** 1987 Oct;62(10):850–2

Harmony and beauty in medical research. Root-Bernstein RS. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 Nov;19(11):1043–51

Congress explores the incidence of scientific fraud and misconduct [news] Harby K. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Sep; 29(9):1469–71

The limits of science in communication disorders. Siegel GM. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1987 Nov;52(4):306–12

Science in court [letter] Levin AS. **Lancet** 1987 Dec 26; 2(8574):1529

Why we need a tough national science advisor [letter] Harken D E. **Med Instrum** 1988 Feb;22(1):45

1987 Index: Volumes 325–330. **Nature** 1987;:1–100

Tricks to order [editorial] **Nature** 1988 Sep 15;335(6187):192

Karolinska Institute [news] **Nature** 1987 Nov 26–Dec 2; 330(6146):341

Soviet science. Must the young carry all the weight? **Nature** 1987 Oct 29–Nov 4;329(6142):792

US proposes new rules for dealing with misconduct [news] Palca J. **Nature** 1988 Sep 15;335(6187):195

New faces for scientific publishing empire [news] Palca J. **Nature** 1988 Jul 7;334(6177):7

Gorbachev encourages change in science as elsewhere [news] Rich V. **Nature** 1988 Jul 7;334(6177):6

The public perception of science (5): Seeing science hands-on. Gregory RL. **Perception** 1987;16(2):139–41

The public perception of science (6): The perceptions and conceptions of children. Gregory RL. **Perception** 1987; 16(4):415–20

The philosophy of medicine: clinical science and its ethics. Moros DA. **Perspect Biol Med** 1987 Autumn;31(1):134–50

Medical miracles from a physician-scientist's viewpoint. Peschel RE, et al. **Perspect Biol Med** 1988 Spring; 31(3):391–404

The structure of psychopharmacological revolutions. Healy D. **Psychiatr Dev** 1987 Winter;5(4):349–76 (157 ref.)

The nature of scientific discovery. "The limits of science". By Peter Medawar. Essay review. Ayala FJ. **Pubbl Stn Zool Napoli [II]** 1988;10(1):129–36

The mind-body problem in medicine (the crisis of medical anthropology and its historical preconditions). Tsouyopoulos N. **Pubbl Stn Zool Napoli [II]** 1988;10 Suppl:55–74

Child care dilemma [letter] **Science** 1988 Feb 5;239(4840):545

Information technology and the conduct of science. Adrion WR. **Science** 1988 Feb 12;239(4841 Pt 2):G67, G48 (4 ref.)

U.S.-Japan cooperation [letter] Charney E. **Science** 1988 Jan 22;239(4838):335

Science lobbying groups formed [news] Crawford M. **Science** 1988 Feb 5;239(4840):557

Japanese views on science compared to U.S. attitudes [news] Holden C. **Science** 1988 Apr 15;240(4850):277

Maddox on the "Benveniste affair" [letter]Maddox J. **Science** 1988 Sep 23;241(4873):1585–6

Fraud allegations [letter] Wortis HH, et al. **Science** 1988 May 20;240(4855):968

Scientists and lawyers look at fraud in science [news] Wrather J. **Science** 1987 Nov 6;238(4828):813–4

When is a data set complete? A squirrel with a vacuum cleaner. Carr-Hill RA. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;25(6):753–64

[Is medicine a scientific education? (letter)] Schippers EF, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Jul 23;132(30):1409 **(Dut)**

[Is medicine a scientific education?] van Gijn J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Jun 11;132(24):1119–23 **(Dut)**

[The Laborit rhapsody of knowledge] Campan L. **Agressologie** 1988 Jan;29(1):17 **(Fre)**

[The epistemological regulation of medicine] Canguilhem G. **Pubbl Stn Zool Napoli [II]** 1988;10 Suppl:15–29 **(Fre)**

["There has never been a unique language of science and there never will be" (interview by Robert Henry)]Sournia JC. **Union Med Can** 1988 Feb 25;117(1):40–3 **(Fre)**

[Complementarity of causality and finality in biology—a report reviewing two lectures given at the 1987 annual meeting of the Leopoldina] Peil J. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1988;134(2):105–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Science and art] Abe M. **Rinsho Byori** 1988 Apr;36(4):387–90 **(Jpn)**

[The indestructible relationship between science and conscience in the contemporary era] Marinescu CG. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1987 Oct–Dec;91(4):730, 739–40 **(Rum)**

[Implications of the scientific and technical revolution for human ecology and health] Zamfir G. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1988 Jan–Mar;92(1):175–8 **(Rum)**

[Means of accelerating scientific and technological progress in antibiotic production] Padalkin VP. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1988 Jun;33(6):403–8 **(Rus)**

[Iatrogenic diseases and scientific and technical progress] Khamitov KhS, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1988;50(5):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[On the path illuminated by the Great October Revolution] Zadorozhnyi AG. **Fiziol Zh** 1987 Sep–Oct;33(5):3–7 **(Rus)**

[Current problems of biomedical research in hygiene in light of the acceleration in scientific and technical progress] Riazanova RA. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Jul;(7):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Progress in science and technology, medicine and the law] Gromov AP. **Sov Med** 1988;(1):3–9 **(Rus)**

[Why medicine cannot exist without science and an open letter to physicians] Marušić M. **Lijec Vjesn** 1988 May; 110(5):129–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Science and humanism in current clinical methodology. A perspective from the philosophy of science] Corral Corral C. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Apr 23;90(16):667–9 **(Spa)**

EDUCATION

Science literacy and the role of the physician [editorial] Hendee WR, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Oct 7;260(13):1941–2

HISTORY

Purkyně's concepts regarding the organization and development of science. Adamec J. **Czech Med** 1987; 10(4):185–94

One hundred twelfth critical bibliography of the history of science and its cultural influences. **Isis** 1987;78(295):1–274
Scientific writing and scientific discovery. Holmes FL. **Isis** 1987 Jun;78(292):220–35
Claude Bernard and the history of science. Petit A. **Isis** 1987 Jun;78(292):201–19
Isis at seventy-five. Rosenberg C. **Isis** 1987 Dec; 78(294):515–7
The public perception of science (4): Hands-on antiquity [editorial] Gregory RL. **Perception** 1987;16(1):1–4
Otto Rank and The New Story of Science. Menaker E. **Psychoanal Rev** 1987 Winter;74(4):549–59
Evolutionary epistemology as a philosophy of nature. "What can we know?" By Gerhard Vollmer. Essay review. Falk R. **Pubbl Stn Zool Napoli [II]** 1987;9(2):339–46
[The views of J.E. Purkinje on the importance of science and its organization] Adamec J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Oct 30;126(43–44):1364–8 **(Cze)**
[Thoughts on Purkinje's concept of the role of science and the scientist in society's development] Semrádová I. **Cesk Farm** 1987 Nov;36(9):385–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

SCIENTIFIC SOCIETIES see **SOCIETIES, SCIENTIFIC**

SCIMITAR SYNDROME

COMPLICATIONS

The crossover lung segment: congenital malformation associated with a variant of scimitar syndrome. Clements BS, et al. **Thorax** 1987 Jun;42(6):417–9

RADIOGRAPHY

Scimitar syndrome. Its diagnosis by digital subtraction angiography and an anatomical review. Gossman DE, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1987 Nov–Dec;54(6):510–2 (6 ref.)
Scimitar etcetera—the dysmorphic right lung. Partridge JB, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1988 Jan;39(1):11–9
A 65-year-old woman with progressive dyspnea. Scimitar syndrome. Rodriguez RM, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1988 May;81(5):313–4
A case with pseudo-scimitar syndrome: "scimitar sign" with normal pulmonary venous drainage. Kanemoto N, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 Jun;51(6):642–6
Scimitar syndrome. Sweeney WB. **Milit Med** 1988 Apr; 153(4):209–12
Scimitar syndrome associated with diaphragmatic herniation of the liver. Kusumoto S, et al. **Radiat Med** 1987 Mar–Apr; 5(2):48–50

SURGERY

Intraatrial conduit repair in Scimitar syndrome. Tsuchida K, et al. **Chest** 1987 Dec;92(6):1120–2
[A surgical case of right partial anomalous pulmonary venous return to the superior and the inferior vena cavae (incomplete type of scimitar syndrome)] Sakata T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 Sep;40(10):849–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SCINTIGRAPHY see **RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING**

SCINTIGRAPHY, COMPUTED TOMOGRAPHIC see **TOMOGRAPHY, EMISSION COMPUTED**

SCINTILLATION COUNTING

Computerized stripping method for multiple nuclide microsphere studies. Irion GL, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1988 Feb;21(1):27–37
Conjugate view gamma camera method for estimating tumor uptake of iodine-131 metaiodobenzylguanidine. Shulkin BL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Apr;29(4):542–8
[Basic evaluation about the quantification of the uptake of Ga-67 in the lesion] Hayama K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1988 Mar;25(3):197–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A surface counting method cardiac output computer. Vogt FB, et al. **J Assoc Adv Med Instrum** 1969 Jul;3(4):139–44
Lymphocyte proliferation and cytotoxic assays using flat-bed scintillation counting. Potter CG, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Dec 24;105(2):171–7
99mTc-diphosphonate whole-body retention measurements using a conic-beam collimator and a scintillation detector. Vattimo A. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1987 Jul–Sep;31(3):291–4
Measurement of glomerular filtration rate with a portable cadmium telluride detector. Fleming JS, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1987 Sep;8(9):751–7
A comparison of two methods of measuring gamma camera uniformity. Pearson D, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1988 Jan; 9(1):69–73
Options in camera technology for the bone scan: role of SPECT. Weber DA. **Semin Nucl Med** 1988 Apr; 18(2):78–89 (21 ref.)
[Evaluation of left ventricular volumes calculated from the single plane area length method by radionuclide angiography using a 30 degrees slant hole collimator] Shimokata T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1988 May;36(5):533–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Tritium and carbon-14 concentrations around an incinerator for radioactive liquid scintillator waste] Kaji T, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1987 Nov;36(11):597–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A centering guide for the gamma camera] Mirkhodzhaev AKh, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1988 Jul;33(7):72–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Methods for monitoring the integral nonuniformity of the response of a gamma-camera detector] Trushin VI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1988 Sep;33(9):67–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Decoloration and solubilization of plant tissue prior to determination of 3H, 14C, and 35S by liquid scintillation. Smith IK, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Aug 1;164(2):531–6
A quantitative method for the detection and localization of quantum-limited events from radionuclides in cells and tissue sections by computer-enhanced video microscopy. Pressman NJ, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1987 Aug; 9(4):291–302
Use of a personal computer to measure gamma camera spatial resolution. Norwood HM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1988 Mar; 61(723):237–9
A performance comparison of select alkylbenzene and detergent based liquid scintillation cocktails. Elliott JC, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1987;38(8):629–33
Serious complications in the liquid scintillation counting analysis of mercury-203. Wigfield DC, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1988 May–Jun;12(3):156–8
A new approach to NEMA scintillation camera count rate curve determination. Geldenhuys EM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Apr;29(4):538–41
[Solubilization of biological tissues for measuring radioactivity in a pharmacological experiment] Sapozhnikova GA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1988 Mar–Apr; 51(2):102–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Testing the count rate performance of the scintillation camera by exponential attenuation: decaying source; multiple filters. Adams R, et al. **Med Phys** 1988 May–Jun; 15(3):415–9

SCIURIDAE

Effect of cadmium chloride on thyroid activity of the female Indian palm squirrel, Funambulus pennanti (Wroughton). Shrivastava VK, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Feb;40(2):268–72
Establishment and characterization of a diethylnitrosamine-initiated woodchuck hepatocyte cell line. Lee H, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 Sep–Oct;7(5):937–40
Establishment of a new cell line from a woodchuck hepatocellular carcinoma. Ohnishi S, et al. **Hepatology** 1988 Jan–Feb;8(1):104–7
Mucus hypersecretion in the gallbladder epithelium of ground squirrels fed a lithogenic diet for the induction of cholesterol gallstones. Pemsingh RS, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 Nov–Dec;7(6):1267–71
Establishment and characterization of a woodchuck hepatocellular carcinoma cell line (WH44KA). Abe K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1988 Mar;79(3):342–9
Malignant lymphoma in free-ranging and captive woodchucks. Howerth EW, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Dec; 37(6):798–800
A technique for laparoscopic examination of woodchuck ovaries. Woolf A, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Oct;37(5):664–5

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Ultrastructural observations on the gallbladder of Richardson's ground squirrel (Spermophilus richardsonii). Pemsingh RS, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1987;129(3):176–81
Actin localization in male germ cell intercellular bridges in the rat and ground squirrel and disruption of bridges by cytochalasin D. Russell LD, et al. **Am J Anat** 1987 Sep; 180(1):25–40
Resistance to adipocyte hyperplasia in ground squirrels given high-fat diets. Faust IM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Oct;253(4 Pt 2):R576–9
Morphology of ganglion cells which project to the dorsal lateral geniculate and superior colliculus in the ground squirrel. Lugo-Garcia N, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 28; 454(1–2):67–77
Superior colliculus efferents to five subcortical visual system structures in the ground squirrel. Lugo-Garcia N, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Nov 17;426(1):131–41
Retinal inputs and laminar distributions of the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus relay cells in the eastern chipmunk (Tamias sibiricus asiaticus). Morigiwa K, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;71(3):527–40
Ultrastructural and seasonal aspects of the kidney lymphatic system of hibernating animals. Azzali G. **Experientia** 1988 May 15;44(5):441–4
Thalamic connections of three representations of the body surface in somatosensory cortex of gray squirrels. Krubitzer LA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Nov 22;265(4):549–80
Cortical connections of electrophysiologically and architectonically defined subdivisions of auditory cortex in squirrels. Luethke LE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Feb 8;268(2):181–203
Thalamic connections of the ground squirrel superior colliculus and their topographic relations. Lugo-Garcia N, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1988;29(2):187–201
An electron microscopic analysis of the optic nerve of the eastern chipmunk (Tamias sibiricus asiaticus): total fiber count and retinotopic organisation. Wakakuwa K, et al. **Vision Res** 1987;27(11):1891–901

BLOOD

Circannual fluctuations of the serum cortisol in the European ground squirrel, Citellus citellus L. Shivatcheva TM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988;90(3):515–8
Thyroid hormone resistance in hibernating ground squirrels, Spermophilus richardsoni. I. Increased binding of triiodo-L-thyronine and L-thyroxine by serum proteins. Magnus TH, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Mar; 69(3):352–60
Opioids and hibernation. II. Effects of kappa opioid U69593 on induction of hibernation in summer-active ground squirrels by "hibernation induction trigger" (HIT). Oeltgen PR, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Nov 2;41(18):2115–20
[Role of the nonspecific modification of erythrocyte membrane lipids during hibernation in the suslik Citellus parryi] Lapinskii AG, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1987 Nov–Dec;23(6):711–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The hormonal content of the hypophyseal-adrenocortical system in the blood of the suslik Citellus undulatus at different seasons of the year] Shvareva NV, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1988 Mar–Apr;24(2):188–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Analysis of the chromosomal abnormalities of a woodchuck hepatocellular carcinoma-derived cell line (WH257GE10). Matsushita F, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Nov 15;40(5):711–4
Calibrating the molecular clock: estimates of ground squirrel divergence made using fossil and geological time markers. Smith DG, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1984 Apr;1(3):249–59

IMMUNOLOGY

Characterization of antiviral activity of spotted souslik (Spermophilus suslicus) interferons. Kandefer-Szerszeń M. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1987;35(4):489–99
Seasonal involution of gut-associated lymphoid tissue of the European ground squirrel. Shivatcheva TM, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1987 Fall;11(4):791–9
Interaction of woodchuck hepatitis virus surface antigen with hepatocyte plasma membrane in woodchuck chronic hepatitis. Michalak TI, et al. **Hepatology** 1988 May–Jun; 8(3):499–506
The hybrid EIA test: a specific and sensitive assay for the detection of woodchuck antibody to hepatitis surface antigen (anti-WHs). Millman I, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1988 May;20(1):83–7

METABOLISM

Liver glycogen and plasma insulin and glucagon levels in food- and water-deprived black-tailed prairie dogs (Cynomys ludovicianus). Fevold HR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;88(3):387–90
Thyroxine 5'-deiodination in brown adipose tissue and pineal gland: implications for thermogenic regulation and role of melatonin. Puig-Domingo M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Aug;123(2):677–80
Thyroid hormone resistance in hibernating ground squirrels, Spermophilus richardsoni. II. Reduction of hepatic nuclear receptors. Magnus TH, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Mar;69(3):361–71
Tissue fluoroacetate residues in prairie dogs dosed with low-level sodium monofluoroacetate. Hugghins EJ, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1988 May–Jun;71(3):579–81
Organ distribution of interferon after intravenous injection into active and hibernating spotted susliks. Kandefer-Szerszeń M, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1988 Jun; 8(3):303–7
Melatonin synthesis in the pineal gland of the Richardson's ground squirrel (Spermophilus richardsonii): influence of age and insulin-induced hypoglycemia. Reiter RJ, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1987;70(1–2):125–36
Characterization of lipid accumulation in the gallbladder mucosa of the ground squirrel fed a lithogenic diet. Pemsingh RS, et al. **J Pathol** 1988 Feb;154(2):173–80
[Biochemical bases of the inhibition and activation of liver mitochondrial respiration in hibernating susliks] Brustovetskiĭ NN, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1988;(4):14–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Localization of woodchuck hepatitis virus in the liver. Abe K, et al. **Hepatology** 1988 Jan–Feb;8(1):88–92
Characterization of a herpesvirus isolated from woodchuck hepatocytes. Schechter EM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Jul; 69 (Pt 7):1591–9
Mitogen-induced replication of woodchuck hepatitis virus in cultured peripheral blood lymphocytes. Korba BE, et al. **Science** 1988 Sep 2;241(4870):1213–6
Sequence comparison of woodchuck hepatitis virus replicative forms shows conservation of the genome. Cohen JI, et al. **Virology** 1988 Jan;162(1):12–20
Systemic distribution of woodchuck hepatitis virus in the tissues of experimentally infected woodchucks. Korba BE, et al. **Virology** 1988 Jul;165(1):172–81
[Serological and histopathological studies on viral hepatitis of the Citellus dauricus] Wang GM, et al.

Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao 1987 Dec; 9(6):459–62, 21–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

PARASITOLOGY

Cerebrospinal nematodiasis in prairie dogs from a research facility. Dixon D, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Jul 15;193(2):251–3

[Arthropods (Siphonaptera, Anoplura, Acari) occurring in Poland on Spermophilus suslicus (Gueldenstaedt, 1770) (Mammalia, Rodentia)] Haitlinger R. **Wiad Parazytol** 1987; 33(6):701–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PHYSIOLOGY

Receptive field properties of neurons in the squirrel striate cortex. Polkoshnikov E, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1988;48(2–3):49–69

Progressive activation of paratrigeminal nucleus during entrance to hibernation. Kilduff TS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jul;255(1 Pt 2):R178–81

Influence of motilin and cholecystokinin on sphincter of Oddi and duodenal mobility. Muller EL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Nov;253(5 Pt 1):G679–83

Gastrosphincter of Oddi reflex. Webb TH, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 Feb;155(2):193–8

The intestinal epithelial cells of ground squirrel (Citellus undulatus) accumulate at G2 phase of the cell cycle throughout a bout of hibernation. Kruman II, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988;90(2):233–6

Seasonal variations of DNA–synthesis in intestinal epithelial cells of hibernating animals—2. DNA–synthesis in intestinal epithelial cells of ground squirrel (Citellus undulatus) during autumn and late hibernation season. Kruman II, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1988;89(2):271–3

The "hibernation induction trigger": specificity and validity of bioassay using the 13–lined ground squirrel. Wang LC, et al. **Cryobiology** 1988 Aug;25(4):355–62

Altered tyrosine and tryptophan metabolism during hypothermic hibernation in the 13–lined ground squirrel (Spermophilus tridecemlineatus). Weekley BL, et al. **Cryobiology** 1987 Dec;24(6):504–12

Effects of anesthetics on cardiovascular responses of the marmot Marmota flaviventris. Zatzman ML, et al. **Cryobiology** 1988 Jun;25(3):212–26

Spectral mechanisms in the tree squirrel retina. Blakeslee B, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1988 Apr;162(6):773–80

The influence of hibernation on the interferon response in the spotted suslik (Spermophilus suslicus). Kandefer–Szerszeń M. **J Interferon Res** 1988 Jun; 8(3):295–302

Interferon production in leukocytes of spotted sousliks—effect of hibernation on the interferon response in vitro. Kandefer–Szerszeń M. **J Interferon Res** 1988 Feb; 8(1):95–103

Opioids and hibernation. I. Effects of naloxone on bear HIT'S depression of guinea pig ileum contractility and on induction of summer hibernation in the ground squirrel. Bruce DS, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Nov 2;41(18):2107–13

Opioids and hibernation. II. Effects of kappa opioid U69593 on induction of hibernation in summer–active ground squirrels by "hibernation induction trigger" (HIT)Oeltgen PR, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Nov 2;41(18):2115–20

Lipectomy influences white adipose tissue lipoprotein lipase activity and plasma triglyceride levels in ground squirrels. Forger NG, et al. **Metabolism** 1988 Aug;37(8):782–6

The gray squirrel lens protects the retina from near–UV radiation damage. Collier R, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 247:571–85

Adaptive seasonal involution of the ground squirrel thymus. Shivatcheva TM, et al. **Thymus** 1987;10(3–4):251–5

Resistance of California ground squirrels (Spermophilus beecheyi) to the venom of the northern Pacific rattlesnake (Crotalus viridis oreganus): a study of adaptive variation. Poran NS, et al. **Toxicon** 1987;25(7):767–77

Intensity coding and luxotonic activity in the ground squirrel lateral geniculate nucleus. Gur M. **Vision Res** 1987; 27(12):2073–9

Visual response properties and functional organization of cells in the superior colliculus of the ground squirrel. Michael CR. **Vision Res** 1971;Suppl 3:299–308

[The role of a low molecular weight fraction isolated from the intestines of the hibernating ground squirrel in the regulation of electrolyte and water transport in the kidney tubule] Goncharevskaia OA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988 Jan–Feb;298(1):228–31 (Rus)

[The chromatic characteristics of neuronal receptor fields in the visual cortex of the baronduki] Polkoshnikov EV, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1988;20(2):262–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of higher nervous activity in the suslik Citellus fulvus during its active period] Nuritdinov EN, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1987 Nov–Dec;23(6):749–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Electrophysiological characteristics of cardiac function and the intensity of protein synthesis in cardiomyocytes during the arousal of susliks from hibernation] Zhegunov GF. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1988 Jan–Feb;24(1):40–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Possible mechanism of the reorganization of the cardiomyocyte plasma membrane in the suslik in the hibernation–arousal–wakefulness cycle] Zhegunov GF. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1987 Sep–Oct;23(5):647–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SCLERA

Occult suprachoroidal hemorrhage and posterior scleral rupture. Margo CE, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Sep 15; 106(3):358–9

Use of split–thickness dermal graft in the surgical treatment of corneal and scleral defects. Mauriello JA Jr, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Mar 15;105(3):244–7

Scleromalacia associated with Vogt–Koyanagi–Harada syndrome. Tabbara KF. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Jun 15; 105(6):694–5

Syphilitic episcleritis and scleritis. Wilhelmus KR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Dec 15;104(6):595–7

Hypotony form occult bridle suture perforation [letter] Pederson JE, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 May;106(5):581–2

Nail, skin, and scleral pigmentation induced by minocycline. Angeloni VL, et al. **Cutis** 1987 Sep;40(3):229–33

'Pulsed' immunosuppressive therapy in the treatment of immunologically induced corneal and scleral disease. Meyer PA, et al. **Eye** 1987;1 (Pt 4):487–95

Corneoscleral ulceration in congenital erythropoietic porphyria (a case report). Mohan M, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1988;32(1):21–5

An inexpensive fiberoptic light pipe to aid in placement of episcleral radioactive plaques. Snyder WB, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1988 Jan;19(1):62–3

Scleral show [letter] **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Mar; 81(3):471–2

Posterior scleritis. Benson WE. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1988 Mar–Apr;32(5):297–316 (129 ref.)

[Homolateral episcleral metastasis or surgical seeding of a proton–irradiated ciliary body melanoma?] Daicker B, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 May;192(5):579–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A case of Wegener's granulomatosis associated initially with episcleritis and rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis and followed by a late onset of pulmonary involvement] Oochi N, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Mar;77(3):430–5 (Jpn)

[Saturn's ring] Bryk E. **Klin Oczna** 1987 Sep;89(9):418–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Epidemiology, prevention and mass screening of ophthalmological patients with external inflammatory ocular diseases] Starkov GL, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1988 Jan–Feb;104(1):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A case of filariasis of the sclera] Timokhina NG, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1988 Mar–Apr;104(2):63–4 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

[Blue sclera syndrome] Bartnik W. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1987; 41(5):368–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Transscleral contact cyclophotocoagulation with Nd:YAG laser CW: experimental study on rabbit eyes. Brancato R, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1987;9(6):493–8

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Sturge–Weber syndrome: glaucoma with elevated episcleral venous pressure] Jørgensen JS, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Oct;191(4):275–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[An unusual case: episcleral and orbital varicose veins] Jørgensen JS. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Aug; 191(2):146–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Mechanism of the regulation of microvascular vasoconstriction and vasodilation] Ananin VF. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 Dec;93(12):34–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A new clinical method for diagnosing the location and extent of involvement of the drainage structures in primary glaucoma] Shmyreva VF, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1988 Mar–Apr;104(2):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Glaucoma with increased episcleral venous pressure] Viazigina LV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1987 Sep–Oct; 103(5):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Inhibition of human scleral fibroblast proliferation with heparin. Del Vecchio PJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Aug;29(8):1272–6

Cell culture of the human lamina cribrosa. Hernandez MR, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Jan;29(1):78–89

EMBRYOLOGY

Development of the human sclera. A morphological study. Sellheyer K, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1988; 226(1):89–100

INJURIES

Predictors of scleral rupture and the role of vitrectomy in severe blunt ocular trauma. Russell SR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Mar 15;105(3):253–7

CT diagnosis of scleral rupture. Benjamin L, et al. **Eye** 1987; 1 (Pt 6):757–61

[Function of the visual system in traumatic cataract in the light of progress in its therapy] Mirkiewicz–Sieradzka B, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1987 May;89(5):202–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

INNERVATION

[The three dimensional structure of the optic nerve lamina cribrosa in a normal human eye and the eyes of several experimental animals] Fukuchi T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec;91(12):1272–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

METABOLISM

Extracellular matrix of the human lamina cribrosa. Hernandez MR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Dec 15; 104(6):567–76

Permeability of human cornea and sclera to sulfonamide carbonic anhydrase inhibitors. Edelhauser HF, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Aug;106(8):1110–5

Collagen distribution in the lamina cribrosa and the trabecular meshwork of the human eye. Rehnberg M, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1987 Dec;71(12):886–92

MICROBIOLOGY

Presence of HTLV–III in tears and cells from the eyes of AIDS patients. Ablashi DV, et al. **J Exp Pathol** 1987 Summer;3(4):693–703

PATHOLOGY

Abnormal scleral findings in uveal effusion syndrome. Ward RC, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Aug 15;106(2):139–46

Cellular proliferation after experimental glaucoma filtration surgery. Jampel HD, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Jan; 106(1):89–94

Posterior scleritis: a clinical and histological survey. Calthorpe CM, et al. **Eye** 1988;2 (Pt 3):267–77

Ultrastructural changes in scleral proteoglycans precede destruction of the collagen fibril matrix in necrotizing scleritis. Young RD, et al. **Histopathology** 1988 Jan; 12(1):75–84

Quantitative study of the conus/optic disc ratio among myopes with a planimeter. Huang WL, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Aug; 2(8):515–21

The clinical appearance of the lamina cribrosa as a function of the extent of glaucomatous optic nerve damage. Miller KM, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1988 Jan;95(1):135–8

Occult foreign body simulating a choroidal melanoma with extrascleral extension. Lebowitz HA, et al. **Retina** 1988; 8(2):141–4

PHYSIOLOGY

Initial observations of rabbit retinal pigment epithelium–choroid–sclera preparations. Frambach DA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 May;29(5):814–7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effect of a retinal lesion on the distribution of B wave potentials on the sclera. Cringle SJ, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Sep;6(9):1109–14

Uveoscleral outflow using different–sized fluorescent tracers in normal and inflamed eyes. Toris CB, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1987 Oct;45(4):525–32

RADIOGRAPHY

Scleral inflammatory disease. Johnson MH, et al. **AJNR** 1987 Sep–Oct;8(5):861–5

Orbital computed tomography. Does it help in diagnosing the infiltration of choroid, sclera and/or optic nerve in retinoblastoma? John–Mikolajewski V, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1987 Jun;8(2):101–4

SURGERY

Long–term results of scleral reinforcement surgery [letter] Momose A. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Nov 15;104(5):554–5

Scleral depression to facilitate endophotocoagulation [letter] [published erratum appears in Arch Ophthalmol 1988 Aug;106(8):1032] Fisher YL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Jun;106(6):721

Transscleral YAG laser photocoagulation for uncontrollable glaucoma in corneal patients. Zaidman GW, et al. **Cornea** 1988;7(2):112–4

Subscleral Scheie operation for advanced glaucoma. Luntz MH, et al. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1987;14:184–7

Scleral fixation of a subluxated posterior chamber intraocular lens. Girard LJ, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1988 May; 14(3):326–7

Experimental ab interno sclerotomies using a pulsed–dye laser. Latina M, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1988;8(3):233–40

The effect of scleral cautery on corneal astigmatism in cadaver eyes. Bergmann MT, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1988 Apr;19(4):259–62

Deep sclerectomy with Nd:YAG laser trabeculotomy ab interno: two–stage procedure. Hara T, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1988 Feb;19(2):101–6

Specialized needle for laser sclerostomy. March WF, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Aug;18(8):621–2

Scleral reinforcement: two case reports [letter] Thompson FB. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Dec;18(12):912–3

Anterior segment fluorescein angiography in the surgery of immunologically induced corneal and scleral destructive

disorders. Watson PG. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Nov; 94(11):1452–64

Surgical treatment of necrotizing scleritis. Actis G, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1987 Oct–Dec;29(4):321–3

[Iridocyclosclerectomy for tumor of the ciliary body followed ultimately by cataract extraction and implantation of a lens] Duriez JC. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Mar; 87(3):435–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sclera-covered filter operation] **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987; 84 Suppl:S106–47 (0 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Elliot trepanation] **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987;84 Suppl:S59–80 (0 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Personal experiences with Fronimopoulos goniotrepanation in congenital glaucoma] Kurelac Z, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1988;85(1):70–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Late results of the treatment of progressive high myopia by meridional circumligation. I. Refraction, visual acuity and fundus oculi] Andrzejewska W, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1987 Aug;89(8):347–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Anti-glaucoma operation by intrascleral incarceration of the iris. Personal observations] Gerkowicz K, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1987 Sep;89(9):408–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Experimental studies of retinal ultrastructure after using polyester implants] Gerkowicz K, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1987 Mar;89(3):107–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Filtering bleb in simple glaucoma with normalized intraocular pressure after deep sclerectomy] Szymański A. **Klin Oczna** 1988 Jan;90(1):25–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Anti-glaucoma filtering operation—subthrombic sclerectomy—in experimental evaluation] Szymański A. **Klin Oczna** 1987 Nov–Dec;89(11–12):477–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Deep sclerectomy in the surgical treatment of secondary glaucoma in the aphakic eye] Szymański A. **Klin Oczna** 1987 Nov–Dec;89(11–12):492–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in the motor apparatus of the eye following scleroplastic operations] Cherednichenko VM, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1987;(5):282–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of sinusotrabeculectomy in glaucoma] Giul'alieva DT, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1987;(5):317–8 **(Rus)**

[Clinical refraction following scleral angle reconstruction in glaucoma patients] Ivanov DF, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1987; (7):418–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathogenetic aspects of stabilization of myopia after scleroplastic operations] Kornilovskiĭ IM. **Oftalmol Zh** 1987;(6):343–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isoclines of the interference picture of the cornea and coordimetry as indices of changes in the oculomotor muscles following scleroplastic operations] Martynovskaia LV. **Oftalmol Zh** 1988;(1):30–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Drug action on ocular hemodynamics following scleroplasty in myopia in children] Bykova LG, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1988 Mar–Apr;104(2):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Forming intrascleral draining canaliculi by using a crystalline lens capsule transplant] Krasnov MM, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1987 Nov–Dec;103(6):6–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the hypotensive effect of laser goniopuncture using different types of laser source] Litvinova GG, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1988 Jan–Feb; 104(1):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Optimal conditions for filtration after hypotensive ophthalmological surgical interventions] Sukhinina LB. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1987 Nov–Dec;103(6):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Long-term results of scleral reinforcement surgery [letter] Thompson FB, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Oct 15; 104(4):442–3

Corneoscleral autotransplant. Lustbader JM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Jul;106(7):953–7

A simplified scleral graft technique for covering an exposed orbital implant. Goldberg MF. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1988 Mar; 19(3):206–11

[A new operation to strengthen the sclera in high myopia and its results] Awetissow ES, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Jul;191(1):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Valvular trabeculotomy with an autologous scleral implant in the surgical treatment of glaucoma] Egorov EA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1988 Jan–Feb;104(1):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Scanning electron microscope study of the communications between the anterior chamber and the sinus venosus sclerae in primates. Costa-Vila J, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1988; 131(4):342–5

Axial electron density of human scleral collagen. Location of proteoglycans by x-ray diffraction. Quantock AJ, et al. **Biophys J** 1988 Jul;54(1):159–64

[Experimental studies of the ultrastructure of the sclera and choroid after using polyester implants] Gerkowicz K, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1987 Mar;89(3):110–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Posterior pathways of intraocular fluid outflow from the aspect of age and in open-angle glaucoma] Ronkina TI, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1987;(5):303–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SCLERAL BUCKLING

A technique for repairing strabismus after scleral buckling surgery. Mallette RA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Sep 15;106(3):364–5

Effect of scleral buckling on vector forces caused by epiretinal membranes. Michels RG, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Dec 15;104(6):667–70

Prophylactic scleral buckling in perforating ocular injuries involving the posterior segment. Rosner M, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1988 Apr;20(4):146–9

Macular hole following rhegmatogenous retinal detachment repair. Brown GC. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Jun;106(6):765–6

Case report. Scleral buckling of failed pneumatic retinopexy. Lewen RM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Jan;106(1):18

Credit where credit is due [letter] Malbran ES. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1988 Jul;19(7):527

Vitrectomy, scleral buckling, and peripheral diathermy treatment for severe proliferative vitreoretinopathy. Stirpe M, et al. **Retina** 1987;7(4):219–22

[Sympathetic ophthalmia following vitrectomy and/or retinal detachment surgery] Inouye S, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Mar;92(3):372–6 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dependence of results of the surgical treatment of retinal detachment on the initial status of intraocular pressure] Stepanov IuV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1988 Jan–Feb; 104(1):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Peripheral retinal neovascularization and rubeosis iridis after a bilateral circular buckling operation. Cohen S, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1988 Apr;20(4):153–6

Angle closure glaucoma after scleral buckling for retinopathy of prematurity. Case report. Halperin LS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Apr;106(4):453

Arcuate retinal folds after intraocular gas injection [letter] Pavan PR. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Feb;106(2):164–5

Trabeculectomy with resection of ciliary processes in glaucoma following scleral buckling. Melamed S, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1988 Jul;19(7):506–7

Bacterial scleral abscesses after retinal buckling operations. Pathogenesis, management, and laboratory investigations. Folk JC, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Sep;94(9):1148–54

[Corneal astigmatism after surgical treatment of retinal detachment] Mirkiewicz-Sieradzka B, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1988 Feb;90(2):58–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

INSTRUMENTATION

An improved needle holder for scleral buckling surgery. Hampton GR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Nov; 105(11):1593

[Usefulness of polyester implants in the surgical treatment of retinal detachment] Gerkowicz K, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1987 Sep;89(9):411–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METHODS

Scleral buckling for retinal separation: with and without encirclement. Morse PH. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1988 Mar; 20(3):92–4

The treatment of rhegmatogenous retinal detachment. Mertens D, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1986;218:1–11

Suprachoroidal injection of sodium hyaluronate as an 'internal' buckling procedure. Mittl RN, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1987;19(5):255–60

Treatment of retinal detachments due to macular holes. Greco GM, et al. **Retina** 1987 Fall;7(3):177–9

[Surgical repair of retinal detachment using a temporary explant; 3-year experience] Croughs P, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1986;219:105–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Balloon technic with temporary buckling and without drainage] Kreissig I, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1986; 218:13–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Corneal topographic evaluation of retinal detachment surgery] Watanabe K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Mar;92(3):367–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of SF6 in microsurgery of retinal detachment in children] Koraszewska-Matuszewska B, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1987 Apr;89(4):165–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Surgical treatment of primary retinal detachment] Val'kova IV, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1987;(8):503–4 **(Rus)**

[Experience with the treatment of detachment of the retina by circular buckling of the sclera using a thread with silicone beads] Vodovozov AM, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1988; (1):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Scleral filling operation in high retinal detachment with posterior pole ruptures] Vodovozov AM, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1987 Jul–Aug;103(4):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SCLEREDEMA ADULTORUM

Scleredema adultorum [letter] Nanda S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1987 Nov;24(11):1056–7

[Buschke's scleredema] Potekaev NS, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(12):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Cardiomyopathy and multiple myeloma. Complications of scleredema adultorum. Rimon D, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Mar;148(3):551–3 (33 ref.)

[Polyserositis associated with localized scleredema (Buschke's scleredema?] Quencez E, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1987;114(12):1555–9 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Buschke's scleredema] Venencie PY. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1987;114(10):1291–2 **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Scleroedema diabeticorum: a minor but often unrecognized complication of diabetes mellitus. Sattar MA, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1988 Jul–Aug;5(5):465–8

METABOLISM

Cross-reference of same patients in different studies [letter] Oikarinen A. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Oct;123(10):1268

[Histopathologic evaluation of cutaneous lesions in scleredema adultorum] Tranchese V, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1987 Jul–Aug;122(7–8):379–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

[A case of Buschke's scleredema adultorum] Mrochek AG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Sep;65(9):115–6 **(Rus)**

[Buschke's scleredema with a prolonged course in childhood] Marcos MV, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 Jul;27(1):69–71 **(Spa)**

SCLEREMA NEONATORUM

BLOOD

Sclerema neonatorum: a sign of transient hyperammonemia of the newborn. Lindenberg JA, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1987 May–Jun;6(3):474–6

PATHOLOGY

Sclerema neonatorum and subcutaneous fat necrosis of the newborn. Fretzin DF, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1987 Aug; 4(2):112–22 (61 ref.)

SCLERODERMA, CIRCUMSCRIBED

Primary biliary cirrhosis and the CREST syndrome: new terminology? Epstein O. **Hepatology** 1988 Jan–Feb;8(1):189

[The CREST syndrome] Koch B, et al. **Radiologe** 1988 May; 28(5):228–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Frequency, levels, and significance of blood eosinophilia in systemic sclerosis, localized scleroderma, and eosinophilic fasciitis. Falanga V, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Oct; 17(4):648–56

[Hemostasis in patients with circumscribed and systemic scleroderma] Dovzhanskiĭ SI, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988;(1):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Relation between eosinophilic fasciitis (Shulman's disease) and scleroderma] Korolev IuF. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(10):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Acquired Brown's syndrome in a patient with combined lichen sclerosus et atrophicus and morphoea. Olver J, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1988 Jul;72(7):552–7 (32 ref.)

Association of acrodermatitis chronica atrophicans and morphea. Ramelet AA. **Dermatologica** 1987;175(5):253–6

Generalized morphea and idiopathic thrombocytopenia. Leibovici V, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 May;18(5 Pt 2):1194–6

[The CRST syndrome and nodular regenerative hyperplasia of the liver. A case (letter)] Cadranel JF, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Oct 10;16(33):1656 **(Fre)**

[Primary biliary cirrhosis associated with CRST syndrome (calcinosis, Raynaud's phenomenon, sclerodactyly and telangiectasia). Effect of cytostatic therapy in a case of our observation] Amoroso A, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1988 Apr;79(4):169–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Characteristics of circumscribed scleroderma in children and its relation to systemic scleroderma] Vlasova TM. **Pediatriia** 1988;(3):53–6 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

The treatment of linear morphoea with D-penicillamine. Curley RK, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1987 Jan;12(1):56–7

Morphea: treatment of two clinical cases with cyclophenyl [letter] Pachor ML, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1987 Jul–Sep; 5(3):293–4

[Scleromyxedema therapy with isotretinoin] Lominska-Lasota K, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1988 Feb 15;

63(2):137–8, 141 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[General and local hormonal therapy in scleroderma] Dobrescu A, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1988 Jan–Mar;92(1):145–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Immunocorrecting therapy in focal scleroderma] Suchkova TN, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(9):8–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Do some patients with morphea and lichen sclerosis et atrophicans have a Borrelia infection? Tuffanelli D. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1987 Oct;9(5):371–3

[Multiple plaque scleroderma with seroconversion for Borrelia burgdorferi (letter)] Maleville J, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Oct 31;16(36):1808 **(Fre)**

[Lesion of the scalp in scleroderma] Khamaganova IV. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988;(2):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Chromosomal alterations in scleroderma. Constantin M, et al. **Med Interne** 1987 Oct–Dec;25(4):245–9

[Sclerodermia progressiva in mother and daughter] Durmischev A, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1988 Feb 15;63(2):105–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Localized scleroderma (morphea) and antibody to Borrelia burgdorferi. Hoesly JM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Sep;17(3):455–8

[Immunologic changes in linear scleroderma in children. Apropos of 11 cases] Fontan I, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1988;115(2):135–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunologic imbalance in patients with focal scleroderma] Khamaganova IV. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(11):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possible role of natural cytotoxicity in impairment of collagen catabolism in focal scleroderma] Prozorovskaia NN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1988 Jan–Feb;34(1):95–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Interferon–alpha and interferon–gamma reduce excessive collagen synthesis and procollagen mRNA levels of scleroderma fibroblasts in culture. Kähäri VM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jan 18;968(1):45–50

Identification of fibroblasts responsible for increased collagen production in localized scleroderma by in situ hybridization. Kähäri VM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 May;90(5):664–70

[Lipid peroxidation in the foci of lesions in patients with scleroderma during treatment of hyperbaric oxygenation] Anton'ev AA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988;(1):8–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Histological evidence for spirochetal origin of morphea and lichen sclerosus et atrophicans. Aberer E, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1987 Oct;9(5):374–9

Spirochetes isolated from two patients with morphea [letter] Weber K, et al. **Infection** 1988;16(1):25–6

PATHOLOGY

Morphoea in children. Török E, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1986 Nov;11(6):607–12

Selectively enhanced procollagen gene expression in sclerosing (morphea–like) basal cell carcinoma as reflected by elevated pro alpha 1(I) and pro alpha 1(III) procollagen messenger RNA steady–state levels. Moy RL, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 May;90(5):634–8

Increased central cornea thickness in localized scleroderma (morphoea). Serup J, et al. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1985;8(2–3):11–4

[Bullous scleroderma with the histological appearance of lichen sclerosus et atrophicus] Nicolas JF, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1988;115(4):461–6 **(Fre)**

[Eosinophilic fasciitis (Shulman syndrome)—a contribution to the differential diagnosis of sclerodermiform diseases] Rietzschel I, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988;82(6):281–4 **(Ger)**

[Linear circumscribed scleroderma—case report. Classification and differentiation of circumscribed scleroderma] Senff H, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1988 Mar 21; 63(3):221–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrastructural changes in the mitochondria of patients with scleroderma during treatment with hyperbaric oxygenation] Delektorskiĭ VV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(11):20–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combination of focal scleroderma and psoriasis] Shevliakov LV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(7):70 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Esophageal motor abnormalities in children and adolescents with scleroderma and mixed connective tissue disease. Flick JA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 Jul;82(1):107–11 (14 ref.)

[Microcirculation in children with scleroderma] Vlasova TM. **Pediatriia** 1987;(12):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Oxygen supply and capillary blood flow in the skin of patients with scleroderma (data on complex polarography)] Smirnov AV. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1987 Oct–Dec; (4):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Combined scalp reduction and autologous fat implant treatment of localized soft tissue defects. Roenigk HH Jr, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1988 Jan;14(1):67–70

THERAPY

[Use of acupuncture and electroacupuncture in the treatment of circumscribed scleroderma] Smirnov AV. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988;(2):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SCLERODERMA, SYSTEMIC

Progressive systemic sclerosis. Narasimhachary NL, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Dec;35(12):861–3

[Scleroderma–like disorders] Sukenik S, et al. **Harefuah** 1988 May 15;114(10):507–10 (48 ref.) **(Heb)**

[The sclerodermatous group of diseases] Guseva NG. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(8):20–6 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Scleroderma in middle and old age] Khamaganova IV. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(12):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Cutaneous hypoxia in patients with systemic sclerosis (scleroderma). Silverstein JL, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Sep;124(9):1379–82

Serum levels of type III collagen aminopropeptide in patients with systemic scleroderma. Majewski S, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1987;279(7):484–6

Frequency, levels, and significance of blood eosinophilia in systemic sclerosis, localized scleroderma, and eosinophilic fasciitis. Falanga V, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Oct; 17(4):648–56

Pathophysiological effects of endothelial cytotoxic activity derived from sera of patients with progressive systemic sclerosis. Drenk F, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Mar; 15(3):468–74

Levels of type IV collagen and laminin fragments in serum from patients with progressive systemic sclerosis. Gerstmeier H, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Jun;15(6):969–72

Serum and urinary aminoterminal type III procollagen peptide in progressive systemic sclerosis: relationship to scleromedial involvement, serum hyaluronan and urinary collagen metabolites. Hørslev–Petersen K, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Mar;15(3):460–7

[The blood coagulation system in progressive systemic scleroderma] Sica S, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Dec 31; 78(24):1831–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hemostasis in patients with circumscribed and systemic scleroderma] Dovzhanskiĭ SI, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988;(1):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The acute phase reaction in progressive systemic sclerosis] Lukáč J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Jan 15;127(3):80–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Systemic sclerosis secondary to occupational exposure. Owens GR, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Jul;85(1):114–6

Iatrogenic Buschke's disease (Michelin man syndrome). Ahmad N, et al. **Scott Med J** 1988 Feb;33(1):210

[A scleroderma–resembling disease—exposure to trichloroethylene and trichloroethane, is there a causal connection?] Hansen BL, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Mar 28;150(13):805 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Syndromes resembling systemic scleroderma induced by chemical agents] Kucharz EJ, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1987; 44(9):666–71 (67 ref.) **(Pol)**

CLASSIFICATION

Antibody pattern and other criteria for diagnosis and classification in PSS [letter] Burgos–Vargas R, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Jan;15(1):153–4

Scleroderma (systemic sclerosis): classification, subsets and pathogenesis. LeRoy EC, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Feb; 15(2):202–5

Classification of systemic sclerosis (scleroderma): relationship of cutaneous subgroups in early disease to outcome and serologic reactivity. Masi AT. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Jun; 15(6):894–8

COMPLICATIONS

Acute systemic sclerosis (scleroderma) that mimicked treatment–related complications in a breast cancer patient [clinical conference] Fraschini G, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1988 Feb;11(1):77–83

Barrett's epithelium and esophageal adenocarcinoma in scleroderma [letter] Niv Y, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Jul;83(7):792–3

Endobronchial telangiectasias and hemoptysis in scleroderma. Kim JH, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Jan;84(1):173–4

How to classify Raynaud's phenomenon. Long–term follow–up study of 73 cases. Priollet P, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Sep;83(3):494–8

Malignant thymoma associated with progressive systemic sclerosis. Ben–Shahar M, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1987 Oct; 294(4):262–7

Value and limitations of calcium channel blockade in the treatment of pulmonary hypertension associated with CREST—case reports. Pressly TA, et al. **Angiology** 1988 Apr;39(4):385–9

Successful combined medical and surgical treatment of a lower extremity sclerodermal ulcer. Grossman JA, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1988 Jun;20(6):582–5

More on autonomic neuropathy in systemic sclerosis [letter] Dessein PH, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1988 Mar;47(3):261–3

Autonomic neuropathy in systemic sclerosis. Klimiuk PS, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1988 Jul;47(7):542–5

Infusion of iloprost, a prostacyclin analogue, for treatment of Raynaud's phenomenon in systemic sclerosis. McHugh NJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1988 Jan;47(1):43–7

Increased incidence of spontaneous abortion and infertility in women with scleroderma before disease onset: a controlled study. Silman AJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1988 Jun;47(6):441–4

Lung cancer and scleroderma. Winkelmann RK, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1988;280 Suppl:S15–8

Pyomyositis in a patient with progressive systemic sclerosis. Case report and review of the literature. Minor RL Jr, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Jun;148(6):1453–5 (24 ref.)

Impotence in scleroderma [letter] Mannino M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 Jan;31(1):148

Progressive systemic sclerosis—oro–facial manifestations. Case report. Wardrop RW, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1987 Aug; 32(4):258–62

Nifedipine in the treatment of Raynaud's phenomenon in patients with systemic sclerosis. Meyrick Thomas RH, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Aug;117(2):237–41

Trigeminal and peripheral neuropathy in a patient with systemic sclerosis and silicosis. Agarwal R, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1987 Oct–Dec;5(4):375–6

Microvascular disease and limited joint mobility in diabetes. A comparison of fibrinolysis and prostacyclin in diabetes and systemic sclerosis. Larkin JG, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1988 Jan;5(1):53–6

Barrett's esophagus in scleroderma: increased prevalence and radiographic findings. Recht MP, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1988;13(1):1–5

Unilateral osteolysis of the mandibular angle and coronoid process in scleroderma. Pogrel MA. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Jun;17(3):155–6

Paget's disease of the breast with underlying carcinoma arising in systemic scleroderma. Suster S, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1988 Jun;14(6):648–50

Carpal tunnel syndrome as the initial manifestation of scleroderma. Barr WG, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1988 May; 13(3):366–8

Progressive systemic sclerosis [letter] Mitra K. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1988 Feb;86(2):52–3

Transfer dysphagia in a patient with the rare combination of scleroderma and ankylosing spondylitis. Witt P, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1987 Sep;79(9):993–4, 996

A stiff man with malabsorption [clinical conference] Rae SA, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Feb;81(2):115–7

Sjögren's syndrome in progressive systemic sclerosis. Drosos AA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Jun;15(6):965–8

Peyronie's disease in systemic sclerosis. Report of two cases [letter] Gualdieri L, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Feb; 15(2):380–1

Hypoparathyroidism due to progressive systemic sclerosis. Sentochnik DE, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Apr;15(4):711–3

Prolonged increase in digital blood flow following iloprost infusion in patients with systemic sclerosis. Rademaker M, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Aug;63(742):617–20

The CREST syndrome and sarcoidosis. Another example of an overlap syndrome. Sharma OP, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1988 Mar;5(1):71–3

Acute synovial rupture in scleroderma. Sattar MA, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1988;17(2):119–22

CREST syndrome: a variant of progressive systemic sclerosis, associated with interstitial pulmonary fibrosis and malignancy. Salvant EE, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Sep; 81(9):1185–7

[Bronchiolitis and rheumatic diseases] Hakala M, et al. **Duodecim** 1987;103(6):328–34 **(Fin)**

[Reynolds' syndrome: the combination of scleroderma of CREST syndrome type and primary biliary cirrhosis] Leclech C, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1987; 114(6–7):857–9 **(Fre)**

[Loss of teeth in scleroderma (letter)] Fain O, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 May 21;17(19):965 **(Fre)**

[Complete atrioventricular dissociation in a patient with systemic scleroderma (letter)] Mory B, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Apr 2;17(12):590 **(Fre)**

[Motility disorders of the esophagus in progressive systemic scleroderma. Pathophysiology, diagnosis and therapy] Feussner H, et al. **Hautarzt** 1988 May;39(5):291–7 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Trigeminus neuropathy as a rare main symptom of progressive systemic sclerosis] Brunner U, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 Feb 13;118(6):213–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Collageno–vascular diseases and interstitial pulmonary fibrosis. An analysis of diagnostic tests] Baldi S, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Sep 15;78(17):1277–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of CREST syndrome with reversible hypoventilatory respiratory failure probably caused by respiratory muscle weakness] Sato Y, et al. **Ryumachi** 1987 Jun;27(3):195–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mallory–Weiss syndrome in systemic scleroderma] Trofimov GA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Sep;65(9):117–8 **(Rus)**

[Dysphagia lusoria in a patient with systemic scleroderma] Papirov GS. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1988 Jan–Mar;(1):59–61 **(Rus)**

[Respiratory disorders in Sjögren's syndrome: its comparison with scleroderma and normal state] Constantopoulos SH, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(4):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sjögren's syndrome in systemic scleroderma] Guseva NG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(4):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lesion of the scalp in scleroderma] Khamaganova IV. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988;(2):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Report of a female patient with progressive systemic sclerosis and primary biliary cirrhosis] Horvat Z, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1988 Jan–Feb;110(1–2):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Cardiac repercussions in the CREST syndrome] Cardama JE, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1987;15(4):265–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Deglutition disorders caused by scleroderma was misinterpreted as achalasia cardiae] Scheja A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Mar 23;85(12):1062 **(Swe)**

DIAGNOSIS

When is scleroderma not scleroderma? The differential diagnosis of progressive systemic sclerosis. Rodnan GP. **Bull Rheum Dis** 1981;31(2):7–10 (20 ref.)

Overlapping features of diffuse fasciitis with eosinophilia and scleroderma [letter] Mituszova M, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1987 Jul–Sep;5(3):289–90

Scleroderma–polymyositis overlap syndrome. Clinical and serologic aspects. Mimori T. **Int J Dermatol** 1987 Sep; 26(7):419–25 (44 ref.)

Determination of anti-Scl-70 antibody and its clinical significance in progressive systemic sclerosis. Jiang M, et al. **Proc Chin Acad Med Sci Peking Union Med Coll** 1986; 1(4):247–9

[Visceral manifestations of diffuse scleroderma] Suteanu S, et al. **Med Interne** 1988 Apr–Jun;26(2):125–38 (70 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Significance of lysosomal beta-galactosidases for the diagnosis and differential diagnosis of progressive scleroderma and silicosis] Schulze E, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1987;173(9):513–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Imaging procedures in systemic connective tissue diseases (collagenoses)] Wiesmann W, et al. **Radiologe** 1988 Jul; 28(7):308–16 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intestinal scleroderma: clinical aspects, diagnostic possibilities and therapy] Luderschmidt C. **Z Hautkr** 1987; 62 Suppl 1:74–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microvibration test under vibration and cold stresses in PSS] Maeda M, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jan; 98(1):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Current immunological diagnosis of collagenoses. I. Systemic lupus erythematosus and systemic scleroderma] Jarząbek-Chorzelska M, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1987 Nov–Dec;74(6):421–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Characteristics of circumscribed scleroderma in children and its relation to systemic scleroderma] Vlasova TM. **Pediatriia** 1988;(3):53–6 **(Rus)**

[Capillaroscopy of the nail fold in Raynaud's phenomenon and scleroderma] Knobel H, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Oct 24;89(13):533–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Ketanserin in the treatment of progressive systemic sclerosis. Altomare GF, et al. **Angiology** 1988 Jul;39(7 Pt 1):583–6

A new promising treatment in systemic sclerosis: 5-fluorouracil. Casas JA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Oct; 46(10):763–7

Retrospective studies in scleroderma: effect of potassium para-aminobenzoate on survival. Zarafonetis CJ, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1988;41(2):193–205

Nifedipine in primary Raynaud's phenomenon and in scleroderma: oral versus sublingual hemodynamic effects. Wollersheim H, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Nov; 27(11):907–13

D-penicillamine induced crescentic glomerulonephritis: report and review of the literature. Devogelaer JP, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Oct;14(5):1036–41

Selective IgA deficiency developed during treatment of scleroderma kidney with captopril [letter] Suzuki T, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Apr;15(4):716–7

[Scleromyxedema: immunosuppressive therapy with cyclophosphamide] Aberer W, et al. **Hautarzt** 1988 May; 39(5):277–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rapid decrease in renal function (scleroderma renal crisis) in progressive systemic sclerosis treated with immunosuppressive agents] Laaff H, et al. **Med Klin** 1988 Apr 29;83(10):315–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[General and local hormonal therapy in scleroderma] Dobrescu A, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1988 Jan–Mar;92(1):145–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ETIOLOGY

POEMS syndrome presenting as systemic sclerosis. Clinical and pathologic study of a case with microangiopathic glomerular lesions. Viard JP, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Mar; 84(3 Pt 1):524–8

Human adjuvant disease following augmentation mammoplasty. Brozena SJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Sep; 124(9):1383–6

Mononuclear cell–fibroblast interactions in scleroderma. Gonzalez-Amaro R, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1988 Mar;46(3):412–20

Systemic scleroderma. Clinical and pathophysiologic aspects. Krieg T, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Mar;18(3):457–81 (160 ref.)

Scleroderma after silicone augmentation mammoplasty. Spiera H. **JAMA** 1988 Jul 8;260(2):236–8

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial clustering of scleroderma spectrum disease. McGregor AR, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Jun;84(6):1023–32

Familial scleroderma in a kindred with high incidence of autoimmune disease: correlation with HLA-A1/B8 haplotype. Valenta LJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Nov; 123(11):1438–40

Chromosomal alterations in scleroderma. Constantin M, et al. **Med Interne** 1987 Oct–Dec;25(4):245–9

[HLA and familial scleroderma (letter)] Matucci-Cerinic M, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1988 Jan;55(1):77–8 **(Fre)**

HISTORY

Rheumatic disease, heavy-metal pigments, and the Great Masters. Pedersen LM, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jun 4; 1(8597):1267–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Function of monocytes in patients with systemic sclerosis. Czirják L, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1988;45(1):53–61

Autoantibodies to mitochondria in systemic sclerosis. Frequency and characterization using recombinant cloned autoantigen. Fregeau DR, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 Mar; 31(3):386–92

Characterization of the antigen reactive with anti-Scl-70 antibodies and its application in an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Juarez C, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 Jan;31(1):108–15

Correlates between autoantibodies to nucleolar antigens and clinical features in patients with systemic sclerosis (scleroderma). Reimer G, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 Apr; 31(4):525–32

Clinical correlations and prognosis based on serum autoantibodies in patients with systemic sclerosis. Steen VD, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 Feb;31(2):196–203

Clinical associations of anticentromere antibodies and antibodies to topoisomerase I. A study of 355 patients. Weiner ES, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 Mar;31(3):378–85

Effect of cyclosporin A on 2ry MLR in patients with progressive systemic sclerosis. Sabbadini MG, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1987;66(6):466–70

NK cells in systemic sclerosis [letter] Galvani DW. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Sep;117(3):400–2

Elevated von Willebrand factor antigen in systemic sclerosis: relationship to visceral disease. Greaves M, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1988 Aug;27(4):281–5

Identification and characterization of a protein associated with the stembody using autoimmune sera from patients with systemic sclerosis. Kingwell B, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1987;8(4):360–7

Centromeric proteins recognized by CREST sera and meiotic chromosome segregation. del Mazo J, et al. **Chromosoma** 1987;96(1):55–9

Phenotype of peripheral blood lymphocytes in patients with progressive systemic sclerosis: activated T lymphocytes and the effect of D-penicillamine therapy. Freundlich B, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Aug;69(2):375–84

Scleroderma: DR antigens, autoantibodies and clinical manifestations. Alarcón GS, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1987 Oct–Dec;5(4):317–21

Anti-cardiolipin antibodies in progressive systemic sclerosis (PSS) [letter] Bamberga P, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1987 Oct–Dec;5(4):387–8

Antinuclear antibodies in scleroderma, mixed connective tissue disease and "primary" Raynaud's phenomenonCruz M, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1988 Mar;7(1):80–6

Anti-NOR 90. A new autoantibody in scleroderma that recognizes a 90-kDa component of the nucleolus-organizing region of chromatin. Rodriguez-Sanchez JL, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Oct 15; 139(8):2579–84

Theophylline-resistant and theophylline-sensitive "active" and "total" E rosette-forming lymphocytes in patients with systemic scleroderma. Skopinska-Rózewska E, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Jun;90(6):851–6

Changes in circulating monocytes in patients with progressive systemic sclerosis. Andrews BS, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Oct;14(5):930–5

Autoantibodies and immunogenetics in 30 patients with systemic sclerosis and their families. Pereira S, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Aug;14(4):760–5

Topoisomerases in human disease [letter] McNeilage LJ, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 9;1(8589):822

Humoral and cellular immunity in progressive systemic sclerosis. Sierakowski S, et al. **Med Interne** 1987 Oct–Dec; 25(4):233–8

Studies on anti-granulocyte and anti-platelet antibodies in patients with systemic sclerosis. Chemotaxis, phagocytosis and opsonized effect of PSS sera on normal granulocytes. Sipos A, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1988;17(1):43–50

[Sclerodermal and the centromere antibody] Ullman S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Jul 11;150(28):1743–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Anticentromere antibody, CREST and cancer (letter)] Boyeldieu D, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Nov 14;16(38):1924–5 **(Fre)**

[Masking of pan-T-cell markers in patients with autoimmune diseases] Grunow R, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1987; 173(7):390–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis of Osler's telangiectasia and the CREST syndrome: significance of centromere antibodies] Stolz W, et al. **Hautarzt** 1988 Jun;39(6):371–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical study of autoimmune diseases: recent trends—with special reference to progress in immunological tests and therapeutic methods. Systemic autoimmune diseases. 2) Systemic scleroderma and polymyositis] Kinoshita M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 Apr;46(4):873–8 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Enhanced production of interleukin-2 in patients with progressive systemic sclerosis. Hyperactivity of CD4-positive T cells? Umehara H, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 Mar;31(3):401–7

Effect of a platelet release fraction on glycosaminoglycan synthesis by cultured dermal fibroblasts from patients with progressive systemic sclerosis. Falanga V, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Mar;118(3):339–45

Localization of collagen mRNA in normal and scleroderma skin by in-situ hybridization. Scharffetter K, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1988 Feb;18(1):9–17

Bile acid malabsorption in progressive systemic sclerosis [letter] Pazzi P, et al. **Gut** 1988 Apr;29(4):552–3

Fibroblast heterogeneity in scleroderma: Clq studies. Maxwell DB, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Aug;14(4):756–9

Does Sc1-70 modulate collagen production in systemic sclerosis? Douvas A. **Lancet** 1988 Aug 27;2(8609):475–7 (44 ref.)

MORTALITY

Prognostic importance of cardiac arrhythmias in systemic sclerosis. Kostis JB, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Jun;84(6):1007–15

A survival study of patients with scleroderma diagnosed over 30 years (1953–1983): the value of a simple cutaneous classification in the early stages of the disease. Barnett AJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Feb;15(2):276–83

OCCURRENCE

An epidemiological study of scleroderma in the West Midlands. Silman A, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1988 Aug; 27(4):286–90

PATHOLOGY

Sequential nailfold capillary microscopy in scleroderma and related disorders. Wong ML, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1988 Jan;47(1):53–61

In vivo capillary microscopy findings and ophthalmoscopy findings in scleroderma. Ranft J, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Oct;30(10):1173–5

Renal vascular histology and morphometry in systemic sclerosis. A case-control autopsy study. Trostle DC, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 Mar;31(3):393–400

The skin changes of POEMS syndrome. Ishikawa O, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Oct;117(4):523–6

Disease manifestations of progressive systemic sclerosis: sensitivity and specificity. Janssens X, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1987 Dec;6(4):532–8

Are nailfold capillary changes indicators of organ involvement in progressive systemic sclerosis? Schmidt KU, et al. **Dermatologica** 1988;176(1):18–21

Isolated intestinal myopathy resembling progressive systemic sclerosis in a child. Jayachandar J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Oct;95(4):1114–8

Chronic intestinal pseudo-obstruction in two patients. Overlap of features of systemic sclerosis and visceral myopathy. Venizelos ID, et al. **Histopathology** 1988 May; 12(5):533–40

Identification of collagen fibrils in scleroderma skin. Perlish JS, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Jan;90(1):48–54

The characterization of normal and scleroderma skin fibroblasts cultured in a collagen gel matrix. Mayes MD, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Feb;15(2):268–75

Vasculitis in systemic sclerosis: association with Sjögren's syndrome and the CREST syndrome variant. Oddis CV, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Oct;14(5):942–8

Acute renal failure without fibrotic skin changes in progressive systemic sclerosis. Sanders PW, et al. **Nephron** 1988;48(2):121–5

Glomerulocystic kidney in a patient affected with progressive systemic sclerosis. Sessa A, et al. **Nephron** 1988;48(2):173–4

Fundus fluorescein angiography in generalized scleroderma. Serup L, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1987;19(5):303–8

Analysis of the oral manifestations of systemic sclerosis (scleroderma). Wood RE, et al.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1988 Feb;65(2):172–8

Identification of an LtB4–protein complex as evidence of endothelial cell cytotoxic activity (ECA) in progressive systemic sclerosis (PSS). Deicher HR, et al.
Z Rheumatol 1987 Jul–Aug;46(4):196–7

[Scleroderma in pregnancy] Deichert U, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 1987 Nov;47(11):770–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vital capillary microscopy and with ophthalmoscope–detected findings in progressive systemic scleroderma] Ranft J, et al. **Hautarzt** 1987 Aug;38(8):467–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Occupationally–induced progressive scleroderma and the heart] Mehlhorn J, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1988 May 1;43(9):231–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[CRST syndrome and primary biliary cirrhosis] Haberhauer G, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1987 Nov–Dec;46(6):341–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electron microscopic studies of skin capillaries in systemic scleroderma] Groniowska M, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1987 May–Jun;74(3):206–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The capillaroscopic picture in scleroderma. Catamnestic studies] Lukasiak–Bachurzewska B, et al.
Przegl Dermatol 1987 Jul–Oct;74(4–5):286–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Lesions of the respiratory organs in children with systemic scleroderma] Fedoseeva NA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987; (10):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Systemic sclerosis: another disease with autonomic dysfunction [letter] Gledhill RF, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1988 Apr;23(4):421–2

Normal cardiovascular autonomic function in patients with systemic sclerosis (CREST variant). Suarez–Almazor ME, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1988 Aug;47(8):672–4

Immunologic dysfunction in scleroderma: evidence for increased mast cell releasability and HLA–DR positivity in the dermis. Pearson ME, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 May;31(5):672–7

Scleroderma—a possible contra–indication to lumpectomy and radiotherapy in breast carcinoma. Ransom DT, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1987 Aug;31(3):317–8

The effect of simple warming procedures on finger blood flow in systemic sclerosis. Goodfield MJ, et al.
Br J Dermatol 1988 May;118(5):661–8

Cardiac performance in collagen diseases estimated by non–invasive methods. Mavrikakis ME, et al.
Clin Exp Rheumatol 1988 Jan–Mar;6(1):9–15

Reproducibility of cold provocation in patients with Raynaud's phenomenon. Wigley FM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Aug;14(4):751–5

Esophageal motor abnormalities in children and adolescents with scleroderma and mixed connective tissue disease. Flick JA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 Jul;82(1):107–11 (14 ref.)

Pulmonary involvement in progressive systemic sclerosis: a multidisciplinary approach. Pistelli R, et al. **Respiration** 1987;51(4):296–306

[Myocardial microvascularization in scleroderma] Kahan A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1988 Apr;81(4):495–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pathophysiology of fibroses. Progressive systemic scleroderma as a model disease] Hein R, et al. **Hautarzt** 1988 Feb;39(2):65–71 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiac function in sclerodermic myocardiopathy] Suglia F, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1987 Jun;35(6):317–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Microcirculation in children with scleroderma] Vlasova TM. **Pediatriia** 1987;(12):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Contractile function of the myocardium and regional hemodynamics in systemic scleroderma] Matveĭkov GP, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1987 Apr–Jun;(2):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Oxygen supply and capillary blood flow in the skin of patients with scleroderma (data on complex polarography)] Smirnov AV. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1987 Oct–Dec; (4):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disorders of regional blood circulation in systemic scleroderma: early diagnosis and possibility of its correction] Bagirova GG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(4):105–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of esophageal involvement by pHmetry in patients with progressive systemic sclerosis] Corti RE, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1987;16(4):241–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Unusual, tumor–like calcinosis in scleroderma. Thibièrge–Weissenbach syndrome] Meyer E, et al.
Radiologe 1987 Dec;27(12):572–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reabsorption of the mandible in systemic sclerosis] Scutellari PN, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1988 Jun;75(6):667–8 **(Ita)**

[A roentgenological study of progressive systemic sclerosis] Hanawa M. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1988 Feb; 55(1):59–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[Radon cures in progressive scleroderma. Initial results of a 5–year study] Brenke A, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1988; 174(5):237–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Favorable effects of plasma factor XIII on lower esophageal sphincter pressure of progressive systemic sclerosis. Maekawa Y, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Nov;123(11):1440–1

Acute scleroderma in stable mixed connective tissue disease: treatment by plasmapheresis. Crapper RM, et al.
Aust N Z J Med 1987 Jun;17(3):327–9

Plasma exchange in the treatment of nonadvanced stages of progressive systemic sclerosis. Mascaro G, et al.
J Clin Apheresis 1987;3(4):219–25

Successful treatment of esophageal dysmotility and Raynaud's phenomenon in systemic sclerosis and achalasia by transcutaneous nerve stimulation. Increase in plasma VIP concentration. Kaada B. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Nov;22(9):1137–46

[Current pathogenetic therapy of systemic scleroderma] Nasonova VA, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1987 Apr–Jun;(2):54–61 **(Rus)**

SCLEROMA, NASAL see **RHINOSCLEROMA**

SCLEROSING SOLUTIONS

Bleeding rectal varices following injection sclerotherapy of oesophageal varices in a child. Azmy AA. **Z Kinderchir** 1987 Aug;42(4):252

[Endoscopic sclerotherapy of esophageal varices—studies of the technic and follow–up] Kobe E, et al.
Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 1987;47(4):151–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Percutaneous transluminal treatment of varicoceles: where to occlude the internal spermatic vein. Fobbe F, et al.
AJR 1987 Nov;149(5):983–7

Medical management of malignant pericardial effusion by tetracycline sclerosis. Shepherd FA, et al.
Am J Cardiol 1987 Nov 15;60(14):1161–6

The effects of endoscopic sclerotherapy combined with transhepatic variceal obliteration on portal hemodynamics. Ohnishi K, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Nov; 82(11):1138–42

Improved survival in variceal hemorrhage with emergent sclerotherapy. Schubert T, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Nov;82(11):1134–7

Intracystic injection of OK–432: a new sclerosing therapy for cystic hygroma in children. Ogita S, et al.
Br J Surg 1987 Aug;74(8):690–1

Treatment of thyroid cysts by aspiration and injection of sclerosant. Edmonds CJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Aug 29;295(6597):529

Malignant pleural effusion treated by tetracycline sclerotherapy. A comparison of single vs repeated instillation. Landvater L, et al. **Chest** 1988 Jun;93(6):1196–8

Prevention of recurrence of esophageal varices after endoscopic injection sclerotherapy with ethanolamine oleate. Kitano S, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 Sep–Oct;7(5):810–5

Variceal sclerotherapy: the combination of thrombosclerosis and the intentional removal of the distal esophageal mucosa to treat variceal bleeding and prevent variceal recurrence [editorial] Pitcher JL. **Hepatology** 1987 Sep–Oct;7(5):964–6

Effect of intravenous and intraperivenous injections of sclerosants (sodium tetradecyl sulfate and hydroxy polyethoxy dodecan) on the rat femoral vein. Morsiani E, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1987;187(6):439–49

Injection sclerotherapy for varices. Sarin SK.
Trop Gastroenterol 1987 Jul–Sep;8(3):177–81

[Therapeutic transfemoral testicular vein occlusion of varicocele] Adler F, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1987 Oct; 80(10):571–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A rational approach to the treatment of portal hypertension] Azzario G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Mar 15;43(5):433–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical results of a combined peri– and intra–venous technic in endoscopic sclerosis of esophageal varices] Turpini R, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Sep 30;78(18):1353–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mesocaine–alcohol block for hemorrhoids and anal fissure] Okoličány R. **Rozhl Chir** 1988 Mar;67(3):212–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Influence of intravenous injection of sclerosing agents on the respiratory function. Vallgren S, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 1988 Apr;154(4):271–6

Duodenal varices after sclerotherapy for esophageal varices. Eleftheriadis E. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Apr;83(4):439–41

Complete esophageal obstruction secondary to dissecting intramural hematoma after endoscopic variceal sclerotherapy. Low DE, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Apr;83(4):435–8

Acute portal vein thrombosis, sclerotherapy, and vasopressin: relationships and implications [editorial] Snady H.
Am J Gastroenterol 1987 Dec;82(12):1292

Portal vein thrombosis following combined endoscopic variceal sclerosis and vasopressin therapy for bleeding varices. Stoltenberg PH, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Dec;82(12):1297–300

Cardiac tamponade and constrictive pericarditis complicating endoscopic sclerotherapy. Brown DL, et al.
Arch Intern Med 1987 Dec;147(12):2169–70

Chylous ascites and esophageal sclerotherapy [letter] Barritt AS 3d. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Apr;94(4):1109–10

Severe ulceration and delayed perforation of the esophagus after endoscopic variceal sclerotherapy. Bacon BR, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Aug;33(4):311–5

Bacterial peritonitis following endoscopic variceal sclerotherapy. Barnett JL, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Aug;33(4):316–7

Bacteremia & pyrexia following sclerotherapy with alcohol. Sarin SK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Jun;85:670–3

Endoscopic techniques and complications in variceal sclerotherapy. Sanowski RA, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Oct;9(5):504–13 (103 ref.)

An esophagobronchial fistula after endoscopic variceal sclerotherapy. Development and successful nonsurgical management. Wilborn SL, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Feb;10(1):81–3

Haptoglobin to protect against renal damage from ethanolamine oleate sclerosant [letter] Hashizume M, et al.
Lancet 1988 Aug 6;2(8606):340–1

Bacteriaemia after injection sclerotherapy of oesophageal varices. Hegnhøj J, et al. **Liver** 1988 Jun;8(3):167–71

Cardiac tamponade and endoscopic sclerotherapy (letter) Luchi RJ. **Surgery** 1988 May;103(5):608

[Hemorrhagic esophageal ulcer following endoscopic sclerosing treatment of esophageal varices (letter)] Bonvoisin S, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 Nov; 11(11):831 **(Fre)**

[Acute pericarditis with tamponade after endoscopic sclerosis of esophageal varices (letter)] Mal F, et al.
Gastroenterol Clin Biol 1987 Dec;11(12):910–1 **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Influence of injection sclerotherapy of oesophageal varices in liver cirrhosis on the haemostatic system. Baele G, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1987;42(3):177–80

Computed tomography following endoscopic sclerotherapy of esophageal varices. Ikezoe J, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1987 Jul–Aug;28(4):415–20

Sclerosant therapy for hydroceles with injection of tetracycline. Cecchi M, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1987; 55(3):475–8

Sclerotherapy for esophageal varices. Tabibian N.
Am Fam Physician 1988 Jun;37(6):147–52 (40 ref.)

Esophageal variceal sclerotherapy: role for prophylaxis? Prophylactic sclerotherapy: an optimist. Brooks WS Jr.
Am J Gastroenterol 1988 Sep;83(9):905–6

Activation of coagulation in cirrhotics after endoscopic variceal schlerotherapy. de Franchis R, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 1987 Dec;82(12):1287–91

Esophageal variceal sclerotherapy: role for prophylaxis? A reflection on prophylactic sclerotherapy. Galambos JT.
Am J Gastroenterol 1988 Sep;83(9):906–7

Ethanolamine oleate versus absolute alcohol as a variceal sclerosant: a prospective, randomized, controlled trial. Sarin SK, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 May;83(5):526–30

Changes of portal systemic shunting after sclerotherapy and/or partial splenic embolization observed by Tl–201 per–rectal administration. Tonami N, et al.
Am J Physiol Imaging 1988;3(2):104–8

Endoscopic measurement of gastric mucosal blood flow by laser Doppler velocimetry: effect of chronic esophageal variceal sclerosis. Chung RS, et al. **Am Surg** 1988 Feb; 54(2):116–20

Primary lower extremity telangiectasias—relationship of size to color. Biegeleisen K. **Angiology** 1987 Oct;38(10):760–8

Emergency and elective sclerotherapy of oesophageal varices. Szczepanik AB, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1988 Jan;70(1):24–8

Rigid versus fiberoptic endoscopic injection sclerotherapy. A prospective randomized controlled trial in patients with bleeding esophageal varices. Bornman PC, et al.
Ann Surg 1988 Aug;208(2):175–8

Adhesion–related variceal hemorrhage following sclerosis of esophageal varices. Fry RD, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Jan; 123(1):94–5

Sudoriparous angioma—regression following intravascular aethoxysclerol, a sclerosing agent. Srinivas CR, et al.
Br J Dermatol 1988 Jul;119(1):111–3

Back pain and sciatica: controlled trials of manipulation, traction, sclerosant and epidural injections. Mathews JA, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1987 Dec;26(6):416–23

Cure of a bleeding duodenal varix by sclerotherapy. Gertsch P, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Jul;75(7):717

Assessment of injection sclerotherapy in the management of 152 children with oesophageal varices. Howard ER, et al.
Br J Surg 1988 May;75(5):404–8

Prophylactic sclerotherapy for varices. Bullimore DW, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Aug 6;297(6645):370–1 (30 ref.)

Coronary spasm complicating sclerotherapy of esophageal varices. Charng MJ, et al. **Chest** 1988 Jan;93(1):204–5

Antibiotic prophylaxis prior to esophageal sclerotherapy. Morgera RV. **Conn Med** 1987 Jul;51(7):425

Pleural effusions: pathophysiology and management with intrapleural tetracycline. Oszko MA.
Drug Intell Clin Pharm 1988 Jan;22(1):15–20 (42 ref.)

Endoscopic hemostasis by injection therapy and electro–hydro–coagulation in high–risk patients with active

gastroduodenal bleeding ulcer. Boix J, et al. **Endoscopy** 1987 Nov;19(6):225–7
Endoscopic injection treatment in patients with shock and gastrointestinal bleeding or stigmata of recent hemorrhage. Di Felice G. **Endoscopy** 1987 Sep;19(5):185–9
Endoscopic sclerotherapy: the value of balloon tamponade and the importance of disinfection. Elewaut A, et al. **Endoscopy** 1988 Mar;20(2):48–51
An alternative to the laser in the palliative treatment of gastrointestinal tract malignancy [letter] Paterlini A. **Endoscopy** 1987 Nov;19(6):255
Injection sclerotherapy of oesophageal variceal haemorrhage. A prospective long-term follow-up study. Sauerbruch T, et al. **Endoscopy** 1987 Sep;19(5):181–4
N-butyl-2-cyanoacrylate: a supplement to endoscopic sclerotherapy. Soehendra N, et al. **Endoscopy** 1987 Nov; 19(6):221–4
Endoscopic therapy of upper gastrointestinal bleeding. Soehendra N. **Endoscopy** 1987 Sep;19(5):205–6 (24 ref.)
Late results after sclerotherapy of varicocele. Bach D, et al. **Eur Urol** 1988;14(2):115–9
Endoscopic sclerotherapy versus percutaneous transhepatic obliteration of varices: a conceptual approach [editorial] Conn HO. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Dec;93(6):1428–31
Prospective controlled trial of elective endoscopic sclerotherapy in comparison with percutaneous transhepatic obliteration of esophageal varices in patients with nonalcoholic cirrhosis. Terabayashi H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Dec;93(6):1205–9
Spontaneous splenorenal shunt after variceal obliteration with sclerotherapy [letter] Chawla Y, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Dec;33(6):462
Delayed esophageal perforation after sclerotherapy [letter] Chung SC, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 Jul–Aug; 34(4):364–5
Prophylactic injection sclerotherapy for esophageal varices: a critical appraisal [editorial] Hayes PC, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 Jul–Aug;34(4):359–60
Advantages of using an injection pistol during sclerotherapy of esophageal varices [letter] Khawaja FI. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 Mar–Apr;34(2):153
Polidocanol may directly activate the contact phase of blood coagulation during sclerotherapy [letter] Musso R, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Oct;33(5):400–2
Digital gangrene complicating intraoperative injection sclerotherapy [letter] Ng WD, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 Mar–Apr;34(2):151–3
Relative efficacy and safety of absolute alcohol and 50% alcohol as variceal sclerosants. Sarin SK, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Oct;33(5):362–5
Injection therapy for nonvariceal hemorrhage [letter] Valenzuela GA, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Dec; 33(6):461–2
Endoscopic sclerotherapy versus medical treatment for bleeding esophageal varices in patients with schistosomal liver disease. el-Zayadi A, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 Jul–Aug;34(4):314–7
Sclerotherapy vs. distal splenorenal shunt in the elective treatment of variceal hemorrhage [letter] Henderson JM, et al. **Hepatology** 1988 Mar–Apr;8(2):441–2
Endoscopic sclerotherapy: the state of the art 1987. Conn HO. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Nov 30;22(11A):9–10, 15–6
Endoscopic sclerotherapy for esophageal varices: a prospective, randomised trial of absolute alcohol versus polidocanol. Atamkuri SP, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1988 Apr;7(2):87–9
Evaluation of 3% phenol as a venous sclerosant: an experimental study. Mathur SK, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1987 Oct;6(4):211–3
Sclerotherapy of rectal varices. Richon J, et al. **Int J Color Dis** 1988 Jun;3(2):132–4
A randomised trial to compare the results of injection sclerotherapy with a bulk laxative alone in the treatment of bleeding haemorrhoids. Senapati A, et al. **Int J Color Dis** 1988 Jun;3(2):124–6
Endoscopic treatment of Dieulafoy hemorrhage. Boron B, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Oct;9(5):518–20
Endoscopic sclerotherapy of esophageal varices. Long-term follow-up, recurrence, and survival. Van Hootegem P, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Aug;10(4):368–72
Treatment of telangiectasia: comparison of sclerosing agents. Carlin MC, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1987 Nov; 13(11):1181–4
Comparative study between propranolol and sclerotherapy in prophylactic treatment of oesophageal varices and prevention of recurrent bleeding attacks. el-Hawy A, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1987 Dec;17(2):741–50
Esophageal variceal sclerotherapy using 3% phenol in glycerine. Mathur SK, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1987 Oct; 33(4):206–12
The immediate response to injection therapy for first-degree haemorrhoids. Mann CV, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Mar; 81(3):146–8
Intracavitary bleomycin and tetracycline in the management of malignant pleural effusions: a randomized study. Kessinger A, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 Oct;36(2):81–3
Aspiration and tetracycline sclerotherapy of hydroceles. Levine LA, et al. **J Urol** 1988 May;139(5):959–60
Injection sclerotherapy. Qureshi H. **JPMA** 1987 Aug; 37(8):187–9 (41 ref.)
A transparent over-tube for endoscopic injection sclerotherapy and results in patients with esophageal varices. Kitano S, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1987 Jul;17(4):256–62
Prophylactic sclerotherapy of oesophageal varices: is it justified? **Lancet** 1988 Jun 18;1(8599):1369–70 (23 ref.)
Controlled trial of endoscopic sclerosis in bleeding peptic ulcers. Panés J, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Dec 5;2(8571):1292–4
Prophylactic sclerotherapy of large esophageal varices [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1988 Oct 13;319(15):1015–7
Prophylactic sclerotherapy of large esophageal varices. Santangelo WC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Mar 31; 318(13):814–8
Prophylactic sclerotherapy before the first episode of variceal hemorrhage in patients with cirrhosis. Sauerbruch T, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Jul 7;319(1):8–15
Presinusoidal portal hypertension at Baragwanath Hospital. Modiba MC, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1988 Jun;26(2):53–5
Esophageal collagen content and mechanical strength after endoscopic sclerotherapy of esophageal varices. An experimental study in rabbits. Jensen LS, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Aug;22(6):743–9
Long-term survivors after variceal haemorrhage. Follow-up of a controlled study of endoscopic sclerotherapy versus conservative management. Söderlund C. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Aug;22(6):665–71
A randomized trial of tamponade or sclerotherapy as immediate treatment for bleeding esophageal varices. Moretó M, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Oct; 167(4):331–4
Minimally invasive devascularization for variceal bleeding that could not be controlled with sclerotherapy. Berman HL, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Sep;104(3):500–6
Percutaneous tetracycline instillation for sclerosis of recurrent thyroid cysts. Goldfarb WB, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Dec;102(6):1096–100
Endoscopic sclerotherapy for esophageal varices. Young HS. **West J Med** 1987 Sep;147(3):359–60
[Nursing care of patients with esophageal varicosclerosation] Jiang LR, et al. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1987 Sep; 22(9):392–3 **(Chi)**
[Endoscopic sclerotherapy versus propranolol after hemorrhage caused by rupture of esophageal varices in patients with cirrhosis. Results of a 4-year randomized study] Dollet JM, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1988 Mar; 12(3):234–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Value of sclerotherapy in the treatment of certain types of impotence caused by venous leakage] Henriet JP. **Phlebologie** 1987 Oct–Dec;40(4):975–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Treatment of ulcers of the lower limbs. Experience at the Pabisch Interdisciplinary Center of Phlebology Sclerotherapy and Elasto-compression, University of Sienna] Mancini S, et al. **Phlebologie** 1987 Jul–Sep; 40(3):759–65 **(Fre)**
[Sclerotherapy of perforating veins. Technics, doses] Ouvry P, et al. **Phlebologie** 1987 Jul–Sep;40(3):633–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Principles of sclerotherapy of perforating veins. Results] Wallois P. **Phlebologie** 1987 Jul–Sep;40(3):629–31 **(Fre)**
[Prevention of hemorrhagic recurrence in cirrhotic patients. Is sclerotherapy better than propranolol?] Ink O, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Apr 9;17(13):615–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Coagulation level in sclerosing treatment of esophageal varices] Brunner G. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Oct 2; 112(40):1554 **(Ger)**
[Prognostic parameters in liver cirrhosis, varicose bleeding and sclerosing therapy. Prospective comparison of a prognostic system with the Child classification obtained by discriminant analysis] Sauerbruch T, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Jan 8;113(1):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Endoscopic therapy of acute upper gastrointestinal bleeding. A breakthrough in non-variceal bleeding?] Jost R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 Mar 19;118(11):393–7 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Endoscopic sclerotherapy of esophageal varices in children] Granot E, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Dec 1;113(11):340–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Treatment of large low flow vascular malformations of the head and neck] Podoshin L, et al. **Harefuah** 1988 Feb 1; 114(3):119–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Sclerotherapeutic endoscopic treatment in bleeding neoplasms of the digestive system] de Francesco P, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1988 Jan–Mar;34(1):21–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Observation of portal systemic circulation after sclerotherapy and/or splenic embolization studied by Tl-201 per-rectal administration] Tonami N, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1987 Nov;24(11):1601–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Changes in the chest on CT examinations after endoscopic intravascular sclerotherapy of the esophageal varices] Shiozaki H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Apr; 89(4):516–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Sclerotherapy of esophageal varices] **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Aug;84(8):1721–33 **(Jpn)**
[Experimental approach of selective segmental sclerotherapy for the liver] Kaminou T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Mar;85(3):755 **(Jpn)**
[Clinical study on coagulation, fibrinolysis, and complement systems after endoscopic injection sclerotherapy of esophageal varices with human thrombin] Takemura T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Aug; 84(8):1567–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Computed tomography following endoscopic sclerotherapy of esophageal varices] Ikezoe J, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Sep;32(9):997–1003 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Tetracycline sclerotherapy in hydrocele and epididymal cysts] Baksaas ST, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 May 20;108(14):1134–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Sclerosing of esophageal-gastric varices by percutaneous transhepatic embolization] Daniil C, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1988 Jan–Mar;92(1):151–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Endoscopic sclerosis of esophageal varices] Segal EG. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1986;16(3):163–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Obliteration of renal cysts and polycystic kidneys] Reuter HJ, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1987 Jun;40(5):314–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Sclerosis of esophageal varices in children] Belío-Castillo C, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1988 May;45(5):307–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Effectiveness of sclerosing therapy as a primary therapeutic measure in active hemorrhage from esophageal varices] Mora P, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Mar; 73(3):233–6 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SCLEROSIS

Case-control study to determine the cause of sclerosing peritoneal disease. Oulès R, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1988;3(1):66–9

DIAGNOSIS

Pancreatic pseudotumors associated with multifocal idiopathic fibrosclerosis. Clark A, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1988;13(1):30–2

SCLEROSIS, DISSEMINATED see **MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS**

SCLEROSIS, HEREDITARY SPINAL see **FRIEDREICH'S ATAXIA**

SCLEROSIS, PRESENILE see **DEMENTIA, PRESENILE**

SCLEROSIS, PROGRESSIVE SYSTEMIC see **SCLERODERMA, SYSTEMIC**

SCLEROSTOMY

Sclerectomy under a clot in surgical treatment of glaucoma. Szymański A. **Mater Med Pol** 1987 Oct-Dec;19(4):278–81

METHODS

Fluorescein in laser sclerostomy. March WF, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Oct 15;104(4):432–3
Internal pars plana sclerotomy with the contact Nd:YAG laser: an experimental study. Tawakol ME, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1988 Jan;11(3):175–80
Silver oxide in YAG sclerostomy. March WF, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1987;7(4):353–4
Contact laser: thermal sclerostomy ab interna. Federman JL, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Oct;18(10):726–7
[Current technic of sinusotomy (externalization of Schlemm's canal) without resection of the sclera] Krasnov MM. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1988 Jan-Feb;104(1):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SCLEROTINIA see **ASCOMYCETES**

SCOLIOSIS

Multiple pterygium syndrome type Escobar in two brothers. Follow-up data from childhood to adulthood. Fryns JP, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1988 Jun;147(5):550–2
Infantile and juvenile idiopathic scoliosis. Koop SE. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1988 Apr;19(2):331–7 (19 ref.)
Natural history and school screening for scoliosis. Lonstein JE. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1988 Apr;19(2):227–37 (49 ref.)
Multiparameter pilot study of adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Enslein K, et al. **Spine** 1987 Dec;12(10):978–82
Adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Rinsky LA, et al. **West J Med** 1988 Feb;148(2):182–91 (102 ref.)
[Idiopathic scoliosis of children and adolescents: natural history, therapeutic indications and treatment principles] Kaelin AJ. **Ther Umsch** 1987 Oct;44(10):739–45 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Adult scoliosis] Aebi M. **Ther Umsch** 1987 Oct;44(10):757–63 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Twenty-four-hour growth hormone profiles in pubertal girls with idiopathic scoliosis. Ahl T, et al. **Spine** 1988 Feb; 13(2):139–42

CLASSIFICATION

[New classification of recommendations for forensic assessment of patients with scoliosis] Hopf C, et al. **Z Orthop** 1988 Mar-Apr;126(2):211–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Fabrication of a customized cuirass for patients with severe thoracic asymmetry. Newman JH, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Jan;137(1):202–3

Joint laxity in idiopathic adolescent scoliosis. Binns M. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1988 May;70(3):420–2

Sleep and scoliosis [editorial] **Lancet** 1988 Feb 13; 1(8581):336–7

Pain patterns in adult scoliosis. Winter RB, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1988 Apr;19(2):339–45

Diastematomyelia without a median septum in congenital scoliosis. A report of 2 cases. Louw JA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Sep 19;72(6):433–4

Degenerative adult onset scoliosis. Grubb SA, et al. **Spine** 1988 Mar;13(3):241–5

Scoliosis in the Prader–Willi syndrome. Soriano RM, et al. **Spine** 1988 Feb;13(2):209–11

Relationship between kyphosis, scoliosis, and osteoporosis in the elderly population. Thevenon A, et al. **Spine** 1987 Oct;12(8):744–5

Respiration during sleep in kyphoscoliosis. Sawicka EH, et al. **Thorax** 1987 Oct;42(10):801–8

[Fatal cardiac complications in a child operated on for severe scoliosis with a Coffin–Lowry syndrome. Apropos of a case] Charles S, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1988;29(1):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tooth and jaw abnormalities and spinal curvatures] Lukanowa–Skopakowa K. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1987 Oct; 48(5):429–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nocturnal home ventilation in patients with chronic respiratory failure caused by thoracic deformity and neuromuscular weakness] Loddenkemper R, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1987 Oct;41(10):445–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pulmonary scintigraphy with radioaerosol in idiopathic scoliosis] Maini CL, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1988 Jan–Feb;75(1–2):75–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnostic value of myeloscintigraphy in kyphoscoliosis complicated by spinal cord disorders] Fishchenko VIa, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Aug;(8):28–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spontaneous rupture of the stomach in a child with scoliosis] Karkashin VN. **Vestn Khir** 1987 May;138(5):95–6 **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

A study of the progression of congenital scoliosis in non–operated cases. Tanaka T. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jan;62(1):9–22

Congenital scoliosis. Winter RB. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1988 Apr;19(2):395–408

[Treatment of congenital and paralytic scoliosis] Scheier HJ. **Ther Umsch** 1987 Oct;44(10):751–6 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Marden–Walker syndrome in a 4–year–old girl] Blinnikova OE, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(10):96–8 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Spine and back–shape changes in scoliosis. Stokes IA, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1988 Apr;59(2):128–33

What patients put up with [letter] Richmond C. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Oct 17;295(6604):1000–1

The natural history of idiopathic scoliosis. Bunnell WP. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Apr;(229):20–5 (33 ref.)

Accuracy and precision of clinical estimation of leg length inequality and lumbar scoliosis: comparison of clinical and radiological measurements. Friberg O, et al. **Int Disabil Stud** 1988;10(2):49–53

Diagnosis and treatment of spinal deformities. What to do for the patient with scoliosis. Ogilvie JW. **Postgrad Med** 1988 Sep 1;84(3):147–50, 153

Prenatal ultrasound diagnosis of fetal scoliosis with termination of the pregnancy: case report. Henry RJ, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1987 Nov;7(9):663–6

ISIS scanning: a useful assessment technique in the management of scoliosis. Weisz I, et al. **Spine** 1988 Apr; 13(4):405–8

[Scoliosis—examination without x–rays] Kehl T. **Ther Umsch** 1987 Oct;44(10):746–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Scoliosis screening in Bács–Kiskun County using the Adams test and the moiré technic] Gréczy I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Apr 24;129(17):883–7 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

DRUG THERAPY

Extradural bupivacaine: a neurological complication. McDonald NJ, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1987 Oct;156(10):288–9

ENZYMOLOGY

[Determination of the activity of lysosomal enzymes in patients with idiopathic scoliosis] Albus H, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1988 Feb;35(2):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Scoliosis in myelomeningocele. Samuelsson L, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1988 Apr;59(2):122–7

Rapidly developing scoliosis in an adolescent due to spinal osteoblastoma. A case report. Fakharani–Hein M, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1988;107(4):259–62

Current theories on the etiology of idiopathic scoliosis. Byrd JA 3d. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Apr;(229):114–9 (40 ref.)

The orthopedic manifestation of neurofibromatosis. A clinical experience and review of the literature. DiSimone RE, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 May;(230):277–83 (25 ref.)

Painful scoliosis secondary to an osteoid osteoma of the rib. Mehdian H, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 May;(230):273–6

Scoliosis in Rett syndrome. Keret D, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1988 Mar–Apr;8(2):138–42

Pulmonary function and scoliosis in Duchenne dystrophy. Miller F, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1988 Mar–Apr;8(2):133–7

Histiocytosis X with scoliosis and osteolysis. Wroble RR, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1988 Mar–Apr;8(2):213–8

The aetiology of spinal deformities. Dickson RA. **Lancet** 1988 May 21;1(8595):1151–5

Idiopathic scoliosis and growth—a biomechanical consideration. Kawabata H, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Mar;62(3):161–70

The spine in osteogenesis imperfecta. Hanscom DA, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1988 Apr;19(2):449–58

Rib osteoblastoma: a clinical manifestation. Albiñana J, et al. **Spine** 1988 Feb;13(2):212–4

Kyphoscoliosis in congenital contractural arachnodactyly. A case report. Shikata J, et al. **Spine** 1987 Dec; 12(10):1055–8

Effects of age and sex on the external induction of scoliosis in rats. Wynarsky G, et al. **Spine** 1987 Dec;12(10):974–7

[Late results of the comprehensive treatment of Wilm's tumor in children] Tecl F, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1988 Jun;43(6):364–5 **(Cze)**

[Spinal deformities after high–energy radiotherapy of nephroblastoma in children. Apropos of a series of 82 cases] Zollner G, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1987;30(4):279–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Scolioses in spinal tumors] Schulze KJ, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1988 Feb;35(2):65–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Scoliosis as a concomitant disease of syringomyelia] Mau H, et al. **Z Orthop** 1987 Sep–Oct;125(5):567–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

An autosomal dominant multiple pterygium syndrome. McKeown CM, et al. **J Med Genet** 1988 Feb;25(2):96–103

[Familial factors in so–called idiopathic scoliosis] Perricone G, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1987 Oct–Dec;72(4):355–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Role of genetic factors in the etiology and pathogenesis of dysplastic scoliosis, poly– and syndactylia of the hand and foot and congenital flatfoot] Kakauridze MV. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Jul;(7):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

A report of fifty–nine cases of scoliosis treated by the fusion operation. By Russell A. Hibbs, 1924 [classical article] Hibbs RA. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Apr;(229):4–19

METABOLISM

Rates of muscle protein synthesis in paraspinal muscles: lateral disparity in children with idiopathic scoliosis. Gibson JN, et al. **Clin Sci** 1988 Jul;75(1):79–83

[The zinc status in patients with idiopathic scoliosis] Silný J, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1988 Apr; 55(2):123–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

OCCURRENCE

Screening school children for scoliosis. Renshaw TS. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Apr;(229):26–33

Prevalence rates for scoliosis in US adults: results from the first National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey. Carter OD, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1987 Dec;16(4):537–44

School screening for scoliosis in India. The evaluation of a scoliometer. Mittal RL, et al. **Int Orthop** 1987;11(4):335–8

School scoliosis screening: a report. Goldberg C, et al. **Ir Med J** 1987 Nov;80(11):325–6

School screening for scoliosis [editorial] **Lancet** 1988 Aug 13;2(8607):378

The natural history of idiopathic scoliosis. A study of the incidence of treatment. Montgomery F, et al. **Spine** 1988 Apr;13(4):401–4

[Moiré topography in school screening for scoliosis] Zhang GB, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Jul; 25(7):387–9, 444 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PATHOLOGY

Orthopaedic aspects of Rett's syndrome: brief report. Roberts AP, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1988 Aug;70(4):674

Spinal deformity and back surface asymmetry in idiopathic scoliosis. Stokes IA, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1988;6(1):129–37

Idiopathic scoliosis: a clinical, morphometric, and histopathological correlation. Hsu JD, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1988 Mar–Apr;8(2):147–52

Body shape measurement for scoliosis evaluation. Ishida A, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1987 Sep;25(5):583–5

[Follow–up of 1000 cases of school children with idiopathic scolioses] Meyer S, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Apr 15; 112(8):375–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Growth and ethnicity in scoliosis. Shohat M, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1988 Jun;59(3):310–3

Cardiopulmonary functioning in adolescent patients with mild idiopathic scoliosis. DiRocco PJ, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 Mar;69(3 Pt 1):198–201

Measurement of flexural and torsional stiffness for the human torso in vivo; implications for scoliosis. Smeathers JE. **Eng Med** 1987 Oct;16(4):237–40

Effects of nifedipine and oxygen on pulmonary haemodynamics in severe scoliosis. Sturani C, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1987 Sep;71(3):195–201

Vibratory hypersensitivity in idiopathic scoliosis. Barrack RL, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1988 Jul–Aug;8(4):389–95

Single fiber EMG in juvenile idiopathic scoliosis. Trontelj JV, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1988 Apr;11(4):297–300

Forced vital capacity and maximal respiratory pressures in patients with mild and moderate scoliosis. Szeinberg A, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1988 Jan–Feb;4(1):8–12

Electroencephalographic study of schoolchildren with adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Dretakis EK, et al. **Spine** 1988 Feb;13(2):143–5

Progression of unsupported curves in adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Meade KP, et al. **Spine** 1987 Jul–Aug;12(6):520–6

The sagittal configuration and mobility of the spine in idiopathic scoliosis. Ohlen G, et al. **Spine** 1988 Apr; 13(4):413–6

Hump changes on forward flexion of the lumbar spine in patients with idiopathic scoliosis. A study using ISIS and the Scoliometer in two standard positions. Upadhyay SS, et al. **Spine** 1988 Feb;13(2):146–51

Kinematics of the scoliotic spine as related to the normal spine. Veldhuizen AG, et al. **Spine** 1987 Nov;12(9):852–8

[Tolerance test to an inspiratory resistive load and resistive training of respiratory muscles. Preliminary critical study in kyphoscoliotic patients] Vandevenne A, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1988;44(2):68–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous course of idiopathic scoliosis. Review of 347 cases] Perricone G, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1987 Oct–Dec; 72(4):359–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A clinical study on lateral deviation of the line of gravity in idiopathic scoliosis] Yoneyama Y. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Mar;62(3):151–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bone maturation in scoliosis patients, comparison of the degrees of ossification of the iliac crest and carpal bone age] Yoshikuni N. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Apr;62(4):313–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Screening for scoliosis. Ferris B, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1988 Aug;59(4):417–8

Lower limb deformity and prevention of scoliosis in cerebral palsy [letter] Arens LJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Jan; 63(1):109

Screening for scoliosis among school children in Beijing. Zhang GP, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1988 Feb;101(2):151–4

PSYCHOLOGY

Long–term psychological sequelae of surgically versus nonsurgically treated scoliosis. Clayson D, et al. **Spine** 1987 Dec;12(10):983–6

RADIOGRAPHY

Scoliosis examinations: organ dose and image quality with rare–earth screen–film systems. Fearon T, et al. **AJR** 1988 Feb;150(2):359–62

Vertical cassette alignment in scoliosis filming by using the gastric gas bubble as a level [letter] Singer AM, et al. **AJR** 1988 Feb;150(2):470

Radiological case of the month. Bronchial compression and ventilatory dysfunction in scoliosis. Colin AA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 May;142(5):545–6

Computed tomographic myelography in the investigation of childhood scoliosis and spinal dysraphism. Rothwell CI, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1987 Dec;60(720):1197–204

Investigation of scoliosis in Duchenne dystrophy using computerized tomography. Stern LM, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1988 Jul;11(7):775–83

Selection of methodology in surgical treatment of adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Akbarnia BA. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1988 Apr;19(2):319–29 (30 ref.)

Anterior spine fusion with Zielke instrumentation for idiopathic scoliosis in adolescents. Ogilvie JW. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1988 Apr;19(2):313–7

Idiopathic scoliosis posterior spine fusion with Harrington rod and sublaminar wiring. Silverman BJ, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1988 Apr;19(2):269–79

Reduction of radiation dose and imaging costs in scoliosis radiography. Application of large–screen image intensifier photofluorography. Manninen H, et al. **Spine** 1988 Apr; 13(4):409–12

[A myelographic study of idiopathic scoliosis—with special reference to its clinical significance] Isobe K. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Apr;62(4):297–311 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Kon's sign and various other roentgenological symptoms in the prognosis of the evolution of scoliosis] Ishal VI. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Feb;(2):64–6 **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

Positioning of separated conjoined twins with scoliosis/lordosis. Belcher MA. **Am J Occup Ther** 1987

May;41(5):329–32
Neuromuscular spine deformities. Lonstein JE, et al. **Instr Course Lect** 1987;36:285–304 (36 ref.)
Ventilatory muscle training in kyphoscoliosis. Hornstein S, et al. **Spine** 1987 Nov;12(9):859–63
[Schultz's autogenic training as a psychokinesitherapeutic factor in the rehabilitation of handicapped adolescents] Ziółkowski M. **Pediatr Pol** 1987 Sep;62(9):655–60 **(Pol)**
[Inspiratory muscle training in patients with kyphoscoliosis] Lisboa C, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1987 Jun;115(6):505–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

A case of malignant hyperthermia. Sainsbury DA, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1988 May;16(2):218–21
In defense of the wake-up test [letter] Brustowicz RM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Oct;67(10):1019
A less than rude awakening... [letter] Mizutani AR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Aug;69(2):287
Harrington rod instrumentation: a cause of Brown–Sequard syndrome. Van Orman CB, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1988 Feb;15(1):44–6 (11 ref.)
Correction of degenerative scoliosis of the lumbar spine. A preliminary report. Aebi M. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Jul;(232):80–6
The Galveston experience with L-rod instrumentation for adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Allen BL Jr, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Apr;(229):59–69
Cotrel–Dubousset instrumentation in idiopathic scoliosis. A preliminary report. Birch JG, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Feb;227:24–9
New universal instrumentation in spinal surgery. Cotrel Y, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Feb;227:10–23
Early mobilization of adolescent scoliosis patients following Wisconsin interspinous segmental instrumentation as an adjunct to Harrington distraction instrumentation. Preliminary report. Heilbronner DM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Apr;(229):52–8
The posterior tether in scoliosis. Jarvis JG, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Feb;227:126–34
An operation for progressive spinal deformities [editorial] Jones ET, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Apr;(229):2–3
Control of blood loss during scoliosis surgery. Phillips WA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Apr;(229):88–93 (31 ref.)
Intraoperative somatosensory evoked potential monitoring in scoliosis. Roy EP 3d, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Apr;(229):94–8
A computerised tomographic scan study of Luque loops and the progression of vertebral fusion in the surgical treatment of scoliosis. Milano C, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1987 Jun;13(2):261–5
Biomechanical basis of optimal scoliosis surgical correction. Ghista DN, et al. **J Biomech** 1988;21(2):77–88
The treatment of scoliosis in cerebral palsy by posterior spinal fusion with Luque-rod segmental instrumentation. Gersoff WK, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Jan;70(1):41–4
Surgical treatment of late-onset idiopathic thoracic scoliosis. The Leeds procedure. Dickson RA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 Nov;69(5):709–14
Allograft versus autograft bone in scoliosis surgery. Dodd CA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1988 May;70(3):431–4
Scoliosis surgery and its effect on back shape. Jefferson RJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1988 Mar;70(2):261–6
The effect of induced hypotension and tissue trauma on renal function in scoliosis surgery. Rylance PB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1988 Jan;70(1):127–9
Cholelithiasis after spinal fusion for scoliosis in children. Teele RL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Dec;111(6 Pt 1):857–60
Spinal deformity in Marfan's Syndrome [letter] **J Pediatr Orthop** 1988 Jul–Aug;8(4):507
Is the Cotrel-Dubousset really universal in the surgical treatment of idiopathic scoliosis? Bergoin M, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1988 Jan–Feb;8(1):45–8
A comparison between spinous process and sublaminar wiring combined with Harrington distraction instrumentation in the management of adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Thometz JG, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1988 Mar–Apr;8(2):129–32
Lumbar radiculopathy after spinal fusion for scoliosis. Harper CM Jr, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1988 Apr;11(4):386–91
A 1988 perspective on the Galveston technique of pelvic fixation. Allen BL Jr, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1988 Apr;19(2):409–18
Cotrel–Dubousset instrumentation in the treatment of idiopathic scoliosis. Denis F. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1988 Apr;19(2):291–311
Harrington instrumentation with spinous process wiring for idiopathic scoliosis. Drummond DS. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1988 Apr;19(2):281–9
Combined use of anterior and posterior surgery for adult scoliosis. Johnson JR, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1988 Apr;19(2):361–70 (24 ref.)
Selection of fusion levels for posterior instrumentation and fusion in idiopathic scoliosis. King HA. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1988 Apr;19(2):247–55
Treatment of scoliosis in the adult thoracolumbar spine with special reference to fusion to the sacrum. Kostuik JP. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1988 Apr;19(2):371–81 (27 ref.)
Loss of lumbar lordosis. A complication of spinal fusion for scoliosis. La Grone MO. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1988 Apr;19(2):383–93 (18 ref.)
The role of Harrington instrumentation and posterior spine fusion in the management of adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Renshaw TS. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1988 Apr;19(2):257–67 (22 ref.)
Operative treatment of adult scoliosis with posterior fusion and instrumentation. van Dam BE. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1988 Apr;19(2):353–9 (30 ref.)
A locking collar for Luque rods. McCarthy RE, et al. **Orthopedics** 1988 Jun;11(6):921–6
Combined Harrington and luque system in the treatment for severe scoliosis. Ye QB, et al. **Proc Chin Acad Med Sci Peking Union Med Coll** 1986; 1(4):189–95
The effect of Harrington rod contouring on lumbar lordosis. Casey MP, et al. **Spine** 1987 Oct;12(8):750–3
Thoracic facetectomy and bone grafting in the surgical treatment of adult idiopathic scoliosis. Court-Brown CM, et al. **Spine** 1987 Dec;12(10):992–5
The effect on the lumbosacral spine of long spinal fusion for idiopathic scoliosis. A minimum 10-year follow-up. Luk KD, et al. **Spine** 1987 Dec;12(10):996–1000
Harrington–Bobechko instrumentation in the treatment of scoliosis: a preliminary report. Nasca RJ, et al. **Spine** 1988 Mar;13(3):246–9
Calculated thoracic volume as related to parameters of scoliosis correction. Ogilvie JW, et al. **Spine** 1988 Jan; 13(1):39–42
Response variability of somatosensory evoked potentials during scoliosis surgery. York DH, et al. **Spine** 1987 Nov; 12(9):864–76
Posterior spinal fusion in scoliosis: computer-assisted tomography and biomechanics of the fusion mass. Zagra A, et al. **Spine** 1988 Feb;13(2):155–61
The evolution of surgical treatment of spinal deformity in myelomeningocele. Banta JV. **Z Kinderchir** 1987 Dec;42 Suppl 1:10–2
[Posterior instrumentation and spondylodesis for scoliosis under halo-pelvic distraction with local anesthesia] Ma JK, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Jul;25(7):390–3, 444 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Luque's operation in spinal surgery] Zhou LA, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Jul;25(7):394–6, 444 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Energy expenditure after orthopedic operations determined by indirect calorimetry] Dastych M, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1987 Jul;54(4):298–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Surgical treatment of neuromuscular deformities of the spine] Sklepek J, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1988 Apr;55(2):111–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Surgical treatment of neuromuscular deformities of the spine] Sklepek J, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1988 Jun;55(3):226–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Hemodilution technics and controlled hypotension in the surgery of the scoliotic spine] Broisin F, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1987 Jul;35(4):281–2 **(Fre)**
[Initial experience with C.D. (Cotrel–Dubousset) equipment in the surgical treatment of scoliosis] Lang G, et al. **Chirurgie** 1987;113(5):368–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Dynamic correction of scoliotic deformity. Presentation of new material] Peze W, et al. **Chirurgie** 1987;113(9):822–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Comparative biomechanical study of posterior instrumentation used in the scoliotic spine] Michel F, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1987;73 Suppl 2:234–6 **(Fre)**
[Treatment of spinal deformities with the Hartshill frame] Onimus M, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1987;73(5):349–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Treatment of spinal deformities in children: posterior arthrodesis] Lamoureux J, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1988 Mar; 9(2):93–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Results of a survey on the treatment and psychosocial status of scoliosis patients treated with spondylodesis] Frenzel P, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1987 Jul;34(7):364–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Assessment of forces in vertebral arch fractures using the Harrington system] Gebhardt U. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1988 Feb;35(2):49–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Autologous transfusion in scoliosis operations: preoperative autologous blood donations and intraoperative mechanical autotransfusion] Hansen E, et al. **Z Orthop** 1987 May–Jun; 125(3):262–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Initial results of the surgical treatment of scoliosis with the Cotrel and Dubousset CD instruments] Hopf C, et al. **Z Orthop** 1987 Jul–Aug;125(4):347–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Results of the surgical therapy of scoliosis] Matzen KA. **Z Orthop** 1988 Jan–Feb;126(1):91–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Our experiences with the treatment of scoliosis by the Harrington method] Hlavaty A, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1987;52(5):374–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Monitoring of spinal cord function using evoked potentials during the surgical treatment of scoliosis] Golik M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Oct 5–12;42(40–41):1269–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Indications for the surgical treatment of scoliosis in subjects with completed growth] Fishchenko VIa, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(12):4–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Preliminary experience with the use of the Rodnianskiĭ–Gupalov corrector] Abdrakhmanov AZh, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Mar;(3):26–30 **(Rus)**
[Operative treatment of patients with thoracolumbar and lumbar scolioses using the method of sphenoid resection and one-stage correction with a distractor] Fishchenko VIa, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Mar;(3):23–6 **(Rus)**
[Preoperative correction in surgical treatment of scoliosis in adolescents] Neĭman IZ, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Aug;(8):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Role of spine mobilization in increasing the corrective potential of the Rodnianskiĭ–Gupalov endocorrector (experimental study)] Podnianskiĭ LL, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Aug;(8):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Complications of using a single-plate endocorrector] Rodnianskiĭ LL, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Jul; (7):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Surgical treatment of patients with severe scoliosis and spinal cord compression syndrome] Shevchenko SD. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Aug;(8):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[An autotransfusion program in orthopedic surgery] Pujol M, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1988 Feb;33(1):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Influence of the Wilmington brace on spinal decompensation in adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Bassett GS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Oct;(223):164–9
Adult scoliosis. Current concepts of treatment. Bradford DS. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Apr;(229):70–87 (52 ref.)
Brace treatment in adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. An update on concepts and technique. Kehl DK, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Apr;(229):34–43 (39 ref.)
Electrical stimulation in the treatment of idiopathic scoliosis. O'Donnell CS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Apr;(229):107–13
Failure of fixation after segmental spinal instrumentation without arthrodesis in the management of paralytic scoliosis. Eberle CF. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Jun; 70(5):696–703
Correction of progressive idiopathic scoliosis utilizing neuromuscular stimulation and manipulation: a case report. Aspegren DD, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1987 Aug; 10(4):147–56
Correction of progressive idiopathic scoliosis utilizing neuromuscular stimulation and manipulation: a case report [letter] Hart JF. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1988 Feb; 11(1):57–8
An algorithm for the management of scoliosis [letter] Sullivan EC. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1987 Dec;10(6):333–4
Brace–wear compliance in patients with adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. DiRaimondo CV, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1988 Mar–Apr;8(2):143–6
Scoliosis. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1988 Apr;19(2):227–465
Adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Nonoperative treatment. Lonstein JE, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1988 Apr; 19(2):239–46
Nonoperative treatment of adult scoliosis. van Dam BE. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1988 Apr;19(2):347–51 (34 ref.)
Idiopathic scoliosis. The last ten years and state of the art. Benson DR. **Orthopedics** 1987 Dec;10(12):1691–8 (82 ref.)
Idiopathic scoliosis: transcutaneous muscle stimulation versus the Milwaukee brace. Fisher DA, et al. **Spine** 1987 Dec; 12(10):987–91
Pulmonary restrictive effect of bracing in mild idiopathic scoliosis. Kennedy JD, et al. **Thorax** 1987 Dec; 42(12):959–61
The treatment of scoliosis [editorial] Brown JC. **West J Med** 1988 Feb;148(2):202–3
[Results of a follow-up of untreated and inadequately treated congenital spinal deformities] Janíček P, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1988 Feb;55(1):32–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Orthopedic treatment of lumbar and thoracolumbar scolioses using a 3-valve spinal orthosis. Experience covering 17 years and more than 800 orthoses] Caton J, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1987;73 Suppl 2:138–42 **(Fre)**
[Long-term outcome of idiopathic scolioses treated by the Lyons orthopedic technic] Michel CR, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1987;73 Suppl 2:134–7 **(Fre)**
[Personal experiences with naturopathy. Possibilities for treating scoliosis] Zimmermann W. **Fortschr Med** 1988 Jun 10;106(17):20–4 **(Ger)**
[Critical comment on the article, Results of lateral electric surface stimulation in scoliosis, by H. Messler and R. Birnbaum (letter)] Edelmann P. **Z Orthop** 1987 Nov–Dec; 125(6):687–8 **(Ger)**
[Development of idiopathic scoliosis in electrostimulation treatment with an implantable system] Schmitt O, et al. **Z Orthop** 1987 Sep–Oct;125(5):518–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Change in the rotation of the vertebrae following chemonucleolysis in scoliosis] Kaz'min AI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Mar;(3):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Re-evaluation of the role of conservative therapy and the place of the surgical method in the complex treatment of scoliosis] Podnianskiĭ LL, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Jan;(1):64–7 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Scoliosis and uterine torsion in a pregnant sea otter (Enhydra lutris) from California. Rennie CJ 3d, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1988 Jul;24(3):582–4

SCOPOLAMINE

Premedication with slow release morphine (MST) and adjuvants. Simpson KH, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 Jun; 60(7):825–30

Australian fraud inquiry under way [news] Morgan C. **Nature** 1988 Jul 14;334(6178):96

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The Republic of Singapore Navy's Scopoderm TTS study: results after 2,200 man-days at sea. How J, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1988 Jul;59(7):646–50

Treatment of chronic symptomatic supraventricular bradyarrhythmias with transdermal scopolamine. Mukerji V, et al. **Chest** 1988 Jul;94(1):204–5

Transdermal scopolamine and gastric acid secretion [letter] Antonin KH, et al. **Gut** 1987 Dec;28(12):1686–7

A controlled clinical trial of the addition of transdermal scopolamine to a standard metoclopramide and dexamethasone antiemetic regimen. Meyer BR, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Dec;5(12):1994–7

Transdermal scopolamine in drooling. Brodtkorb E, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1988 Jun;32 (Pt 3):233–7

[Effects of scopolamine plus atropine on experimental myocardial infarction in rabbits] Yang GD, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Mar;8(2):128–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Transdermal scopolamine or droperidol in the prevention of postoperative nausea and vomiting in cholecystectomy patients] Schuh R, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1987 Dec;22(6):261–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of transdermal scopolamine and dimenhydrinate in acute vestibular disease] Wolf M, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Aug;113(3–4):65–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Transdermal scopolamine as an anesthetic premedication] Murakawa T, et al. **Masui** 1987 May;36(5):784–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hypoxaemia after premedication in cardiac patients. Glycopyrronium compared with hyoscine. Hetreed MA. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Jan;43(1):52–3

Effects of scopolamine and dextroamphetamine on human performance. Schmedtje JF Jr, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1988 May;59(5):407–10

Toxic coma induced by anticholinergic eye drops [letter] Nadal J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Nov 21; 295(6609):1352

Delayed hypersensitivity to scopolamine in transdermal therapeutic systems [letter] van der Willigen AH, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Jan;18(1 Pt 1):146–7

Side effects of transdermal scopolamine. Wilkinson JA. **J Emerg Med** 1987 Sep–Oct;5(5):389–92

Delirium from transdermal scopolamine in an elderly woman [letter] Rozzini R, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Jul 22–29;260(4):478

Transdermal scopolamine-induced psychosis. Ziskind AA. **Postgrad Med** 1988 Sep 1;84(3):73–6

Transdermal scopolamine as a cause of transient psychosis in two elderly patients. Mego DM, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Mar;81(3):394–5

Effects of transcutaneous scopolamine and depth on diver performance. Williams TH, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1988 Mar;15(2):89–98

ANALYSIS

Development and application of a radioreceptor assay for scopolamine. Ensing K, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 Jan;38(1):106–11

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of pyroglutamic acid stereoisomers on ECS and scopolamine-induced memory disruption and brain acetylcholine levels in the rat. Spignoli G, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1987 Dec;19(12):901–12

PHARMACOLOGY

Comparative studies on the effects of the nootropic drugs adafenoxate, meclofenoxate and piracetam, and of citicholine on scopolamine-impaired memory, exploratory behavior and physical capabilities (experiments on rats and mice). Petkov VD, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1988; 14(1):3–13

Reduction of salivary flow with Scopoderm TTS. Talmi YP, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1988 Mar–Apr;97(2 Pt 1):128–30

The effects of acute scopolamine in geriatric depression. Newhouse PA, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1988 Oct; 45(10):906–12

Effects of oxiracetam-scopolamine combinations on shuttle-box avoidance acquisition in mice. Sansone M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1988 Jan–Feb;291:208–16

The effect of scopolamine and physostigmine on working and reference memory in pigeons. Santi A, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1988 Jan;49(1):61–73

Effects of scopolamine treatment on long-term behavioral deficits following concussive brain injury to the rat. Lyeth BG, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 14;452(1–2):39–48

Effects of anticholinergic treatment on transient behavioral suppression and physiological responses following concussive brain injury to the rat. Lyeth BG, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 10;448(1):88–97

Reversal of scopolamine-induced amnesia and alterations in energy metabolism by the nootropic piracetam: implications regarding identification of brain structures involved in consolidation of memory traces. Piercey MF, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Oct 20;424(1):1–9

Central muscarinic cholinergic antagonists block wet-dog shakes produced by the TRH analog MK-771 in the rat. Sills MA, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 21;453(1–2):385–8

Effects of scopolamine parenteral administration on the electroretinogram, visual evoked potentials, and quantitative electroencephalogram of healthy volunteers. Sannita WG, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1987 Dec;67(4):379–88

Scopolamine modulates apomorphine-induced behavior in rats treated with haloperidol or SCH 23390. Butkerait P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 29;148(2):269–72

Acute scopolamine treatment decreases dopamine metabolism in rat hippocampus and frontal cortex. Memo M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 May 10;149(3):367–70

Retardation of amygdala kindling by antagonism of NMD-aspartate and muscarinic cholinergic receptors: evidence for the summation of excitatory mechanisms in kindling. Cain DP, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1988 Apr; 100(1):179–87

Cholinergic modulation of human limbic evoked potentials. Meador KJ, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1988 Feb;38(3–4):407–14

Scopolamine reduces frontal cortex perfusion. Honer WG, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1988 Oct;8(5):635–41

Effects of scopolamine on repeated acquisition of radial-arm maze performance by rats. Peele DB, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1988 Mar;49(2):275–90

Chronic treatment with choline or scopolamine indicates the presence of muscarinic cholinergic receptor plasticity in the frontal cortex of young but not of aged mice. Pilch H, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1988;71(1):39–43

Characteristics of effects of repeated scopolamine administration on ambulatory activity in mice and methamphetamine sensitivity in the scopolamine-experienced mice: comparison among 6 strains. Kuribara H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Dec; 45(4):551–7

Antagonistic effects of scopolamine and atropine on the physostigmine response in man. Janowsky D, et al. **Milit Med** 1987 Nov;152(11):579–81

Learning impairment in rats by N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor antagonists. Danysz W, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1988 Jun;27(6):653–6

Effects of scopolamine (0.25–0.75 mg i.m.) on the quantitative EEG and the neuropsychological status of healthy volunteers. Sannita WG, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1987; 17(4):199–205

Action of anticholinergic drugs and their combinations with pentobarbital on theta burst neurons of the rabbit septum. Brazhnik ES, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1987 Sep–Oct; 17(5):386–94

Scopolamine induces up-regulation of nicotinic receptors in intact brain but not in nucleus basalis lesioned rats. Vige X, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Jun 7;88(3):319–24

Relative effects of scopolamine and electroconvulsive shock upon habit reversal in white rats. Tsai LS. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Oct;65(2):580–2

An evaluation of the mechanism of scopolamine-induced impairment in two passive avoidance protocols. Elrod K, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Jan;29(1):15–21

Differences in the acquisition process and the effect of scopolamine on radial maze performance in three strains of rats. Higashida A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Jul;27(3):483–9

Scopolamine reverses haloperidol-attenuated lever-pressing for water but not haloperidol-attenuated water intake in the rat. Ljungberg T. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Jan; 29(1):205–8

Effects of selection delays on radial maze performance: acquisition and effects of scopolamine. Peele DB, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Jan;29(1):143–50

Digiscan activity: automated measurement of thigmotactic and stereotypic behavior in rats. Sanberg PR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Jul;27(3):569–72

Interactions between oxiracetam, aniracetam and scopolamine on behavior and brain acetylcholine. Spignoli G, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Jul;27(3):491–5

Microwave—drug interactions in the cholinergic nervous system of the mouse. Monahan JC. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988; 257:309–26

Characterization of the scopolamine stimulus in rats. Jung M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;95(2):195–9

Attenuation of scopolamine-induced impairment of spontaneous alteration behaviour by antagonist but not inverse agonist and agonist beta-carbolines. Sarter M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;94(4):491–5

Age-related scopolamine effects on social and individual behaviour in rats. Soffié M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;95(3):344–50

Effects of nootropic drugs in a scopolamine-induced amnesia model in mice. Verloes R, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;95(2):226–30

The effects of cholinergic drugs upon recognition memory in rats. Huston AE, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [B]** 1987 Nov; 39(4):297–314

[Effects of henbane drugs on electrophysiological and mechanical properties of guinea pig papillary muscle] Ren DX, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Mar; 8(2):131–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Comparative study on the pharmacological effects of some Scopolia alkaloid derivatives] Liu Y, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Oct;22(10):725–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pharmacological effects of N-butyl-scopolamine in comparison with scopolamine] Xiao HL, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Jul;22(7):481–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Topochemistry of proteases in central nervous system structures after administration of atropine and scopolamine] Pogády J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1988 Jan;89(1):5–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

POISONING

[Poisoning caused by "cough tea" (letter)]Mebs D, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Sep 16;113(37):1457 **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Premedication and high-dose fentanyl anesthesia for myocardial revascularization: a comparison of lorazepam versus morphine-scopolamine. Thomson IR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Feb;68(2):194–200

Pharmacological interventions for motion sickness: cardiovascular effects. Sunahara FA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Sep;58(9 Pt 2):A270–6

Mechanisms of antimotion sickness drugs. Wood CD, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Sep;58(9 Pt 2):A262–5

Nuclear medicine evaluation of motion sickness and medications on gastric emptying time. Wood MJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Nov;58(11):1112–4

Traditional Chinese medicine anesthesia in severe thromboangiitis obliterans. Report of 30 cases. Zheng P. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1988 Mar;101(3):221–4

Pre-operative medication reviewed: oral temazepam compared with papaveretum and hyoscine. Goroszeniuk T, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1987 Jul;4(4):261–7

[Curative effects of Chinese traditional anesthesia on severe thromboangiitis obliterans] Zheng P. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1987 Jun;7(6):331–4, 323 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

SCOPOLAMINE DERIVATIVES

PVC membrane electrodes of anisodamine, N-butylscopolamine and homatropine. Li BY, et al. **Analyst** 1988 Jan;113(1):57–60

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Contraindication for osmotic mini-pump in the abdominal cavity to study muscarinic cholinergic control of pancreatic enzyme secretion and muscarinic receptors. Loiselle J, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1986 Oct;1(3–4):249–58

The value of hyoscine butylbromide in aorto-iliac intravenous digital subtraction angiography. Bennett C, et al. **Vasa** 1987;16(3):262–4

[Comparison of bronchodilating effectiveness of oxitropium and fenoterol aerosols in bronchospastic conditions] Jonderko G, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Mar 21–28; 43(12–13):409–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Routine synthesis of N-[11C-methyl]scopolamine by phosphite mediated reductive methylation with [11C]formaldehyde. Mulholland GK, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1988;39(5):373–9

METABOLISM

Autoradiographic localization of muscarinic cholinergic receptors in visual areas of cat brain: variations in sensitivity of N-[3H]methylscopolamine binding sites to carbachol and pirenzepine. Cymerman U, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Oct 16;81(1–2):13–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Edrophonium-hyoscine butylbromide mixture for reversal of neuromuscular blockade: heart rate changes in infants and children. Yamashita M, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Jul; 43(7):591–3

The effect of scopolamine and physostigmine on working and reference memory in pigeons. Santi A, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1988 Jan;49(1):61–73

Relative affinities of drugs acting at cholinoceptors in displacing agonist and antagonist radioligands: the NMS/Oxo-M ratio as an index of efficacy at cortical muscarinic receptors. Freedman SB, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Feb;93(2):437–45

Contrast medium reactions—does Buscopan reduce them? [letter] Hartnell GG, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1988 Jul;61(727):652

Suppression of sleep-induced growth hormone secretion by anticholinergic agent abolishes dawn phenomenon. Davidson MB, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Feb;37(2):166–71

Reduction by cimetropium bromide of the colonic motor response to eating in patients with the irritable bowel syndrome. Lanfranchi GA, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol**

1988;33(6):571–5
Selective antagonism by pirenzepine and N-methyl-scopolamine on muscarinic receptor subtypes of the rat vas deferens. Miranda HF, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1988;19(3):417–20
Effect of Valsalva's manoeuvre and hyoscinbutylbromide on the pressure gradient across the wall of oesophageal varices. Hosking SW, et al. **Gut** 1987 Sep;28(9):1151–6
Cimetropium bromide, a new antispasmodic agent, has no hemolytic effects in humans. Piperno A, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1987 Aug;25(8):464–7
[Inhibitory effect of anisodine on platelet aggregation and adhesion] Chen BJ. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Jun; 20(3):161–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Comparative study on the pharmacological effects of some Scopolia alkaloid derivatives] Liu Y, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Oct;22(10):725–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Pharmacological effects of N-butyl-scopolamine in comparison with scopolamine] Xiao HL, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Jul;22(7):481–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Scopolamine-N-butyl bromide loaded cystometry and its clinical significance] Sugiyama T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr;78(4):720–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antitussive properties of inhaled bronchodilators on induced cough. Lowry R, et al. **Chest** 1988 Jun;93(6):1186–9
Prevention of exercise-induced asthma by oxitropium bromide. Taytard A, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987; 33(5):455–8
Duration of protection by oxitropium bromide against cholinergic challenge. Wilson NM, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1987 Nov;71(5):455–8

URINE

Urinary excretion of cimetropium bromide after multiple oral doses. Imbimbo BP, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987; 33(3):337–8

SCOPOLETIN see under **UMBELLIFERONES**

SCORBUTUS see **SCURVY**

SCORPION VENOMS

Raman and infrared spectra of toxin gamma from the venom of the scorpion Tityus serrulatus. Arêas EP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Sep 24;915(2):292–8

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Autoradiographic localization of voltage-dependent sodium channels on the mouse neuromuscular junction using 125I-alpha scorpion toxin. I. Preferential labeling of glial cells on the presynaptic side. Boudier JL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 May;8(5):1469–78

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal antibodies to scorpion toxins. Characterization and molecular mechanisms of neutralization. Bahraoui E, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jul 1;141(1):214–20
Antigenicity of peptide 19–28 of toxin II from the scorpion Androctonus australis as measured by different solid-phase tests and characterization of specific antibodies purified by immunoaffinity on the peptide or the toxin. Bahraoui E, et al. **Toxicon** 1987;25(9):957–64

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and characterization of two toxins from the Mexican scorpion Centruroides limpidus limpidus Karsch. Alagón AC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1988;89(1):153–61
Pharmacology of survival: insect selective neurotoxins derived from scorpion venom. Zlotkin E. **Endeavour** 1987; 11(4):168–74
Purification, sequence, and model structure of charybdotoxin, a potent selective inhibitor of calcium-activated potassium channels. Gimenez-Gallego G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 May;85(10):3329–33
Purification of contracture-inducing insect toxins from Buthinae scorpion venoms by immunoaffinity and high pressure liquid chromatography. de Dianous S, et al. **Toxicon** 1987;25(7):731–41

METABOLISM

Photoaffinity labeling of scorpion toxin receptors associated with insect synaptosomal Na+ channels. de Lima ME, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Feb 29; 151(1):187–92
Identification of the receptor for toxin II alpha from scorpion Leirus quinquestriatus in isolated lobster and squid nerve membranes. Delgado D, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;87(4):867–70
The correlation between Na+ channel subunits and scorpion toxin-binding sites. A study in rat brain synaptosomes and in brain neurons developing in vitro. Jover E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 25;263(3):1542–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of New World scorpion toxins on single-channel and whole cell cardiac sodium currents. Yatani A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Mar;254(3 Pt 2):H443–51
Failure of Leiurus quinquestriatus venom to affect potassium movements in pancreatic islets. Lebrun P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 May 16;152(3):1242–7
Effect of scorpion toxin on gastric histamine and acetylcholine content in the rat. Cunha-Melo JR, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1987;20(3–4):393–401
Charybdotoxin and noxiustoxin, two homologous peptide inhibitors of the K+ (Ca2+) channel. Valdivia HH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jan 4;226(2):280–4
Purification and characterization of a unique, potent inhibitor of apamin binding from Leiurus quinquestriatus hebraeus venom. Chicchi GG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 25; 263(21):10192–7
Charybdotoxin block of single Ca2+-activated K+ channels. Effects of channel gating, voltage, and ionic strength. Anderson CS, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1988 Mar; 91(3):317–33
Mechanism of charybdotoxin block of the high-conductance, Ca2+-activated K+ channel. MacKinnon R, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1988 Mar;91(3):335–49
Pandinus imperator scorpion venom blocks voltage-gated potassium channels in GH3 cells. Pappone PA, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1988 Jun;91(6):817–33 (40 ref.)
Pandinus imperator scorpion venom blocks voltage-gated potassium channels in nerve fibers. Pappone PA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Oct;7(10):3300–5
Properties of maintained sodium current induced by a toxin from Androctonus scorpion in frog node of Ranvier. Benoit E, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Feb;383:93–114
Leiurus quinquestriatus venom inhibits BRL 34915-induced 86Rb+ efflux from the rat portal vein. Quast U, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(7):805–10
Use of selective toxins to separate surface and tubular sodium currents in frog skeletal muscle fibers. Arispe N, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1988 Jan;411(1):1–7

TOXICITY

Reduced insulin secretions in acute myocarditis produced by scorpion (Buthus tamulus) venom injection in rabbits. Murthy KR, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1986 Nov-Dec; 38(6):467–9
Disseminated intravascular coagulation & disturbances in carbohydrate & fat metabolism in acute myocarditis produced by scorpion (Buthus tamulus) venom. Murthy KR, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1988 Mar;87:318–25
Are the toxicological effects of scorpion envenomation related to tissue venom concentration? Ismail M, et al. **Toxicon** 1988;26(3):233–56

SCORPIONS

Myocardial damage after a scorpion sting: long-term echocardiographic follow-up. Brand A, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1988;9(1):59–61

PHYSIOLOGY

Circadian rhythms and time measurement in locomotor activity of the scorpion Leiurus quinquestriatus (Buthidae). el Bakary Z, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1988;5(2):167–74
Pharmacology of survival: insect selective neurotoxins derived from scorpion venom. Zlotkin E. **Endeavour** 1987; 11(4):168–74

SCOTOMA

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Isoniazid and ethambutol as a cause of optic neuropathy. Jimenez-Lucho VE, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1987 Jul; 71(1):42–5

DIAGNOSIS

Acute idiopathic blind spot enlargement without optic disc edema [letter] Hamed LA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Aug;106(8):1030–1
Unilateral syphilitic optic perineuritis presenting as the big blind spot syndrome. McBurney J, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1987 Sep;7(3):167–9
[Directional scotometry and prismatic correction in postural deficiency syndrome] da Silva OA. **Agressologie** 1987 Oct; 28(9):945–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[White noise field campimetry. A new form of perimetric examination] Aulhorn E, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Apr;192(4):284–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Scintillating scotomas relieved with topical timolol. Cotter PB Jr. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Oct 15;104(4):432

ETIOLOGY

Enlargement of the blind spot caused by papilledema. Corbett JJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Mar 15;105(3):261–5
Scintillating scotoma after retinal detachment surgery. Klein RM. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Jan 15;105(1):94–5
Enlargement of the blind spot caused by papilledema [letter] van Endt JJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Sep 15;106(3):373
Visual disturbances after spinal anaesthesia. de Lange JJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Jul;43(7):570–2
Acute macular neuroretinopathy. Rait JL, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1987 Nov;15(4):337–40
Residual vision in patients with retrogeniculate lesions of the visual pathways. Blythe IM, et al. **Brain** 1987 Aug;110 (Pt 4):887–905
Bilateral central scotoma with preservation of central vision in 2 patients following caesarean section under spinal anesthesia. Stilma JS, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1987 Sep-Oct; 67(1–2):59–68

PATHOLOGY

Acute idiopathic blind spot enlargement. A big blind spot syndrome without optic disc edema. Fletcher WA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Jan;106(1):44–9
Recurrent scintillating scotoma and homonymous hemianopia due to metastatic melanoma. Weinstein JM, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1987 Sep;7(3):155–60
[Physiological area of the blind spot] Pil'ganchuk VV. **Oftalmol Zh** 1987;(6):363–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Some observations on the relation between intraocular pressure reduction and the progression of glaucomatous visual loss. Schulzer M, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1987 Jul; 71(7):486–8
Asymmetric papilledema and visual loss in pseudotumour cerebri. Maxner CE, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1987 Nov; 14(4):593–6
The effect of simulated scotomas on visual search in normal subjects. Bertera JH. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Mar; 29(3):470–5
Eccentric fixation with macular scotoma. Whittaker SG, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Feb;29(2):268–78
Homonymous paracentral scotomas. Kölmel HW. **J Neurol** 1987 Oct;235(1):22–5
Simulation of a retinal scotoma by a stabilized retinal image. Foley-Fisher JA, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1987; 7(4):495–8
[Significance of perimetry of the blind spot for clinical diagnosis] Aulhorn E, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987; 84(6):631–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Selective averages of visual evoked potentials. Comparison of 2 algorithms and clinical use] Bach M, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987;84(6):641–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Short-term fluctuation of light discrimination sensitivity at the borders of glaucomatous visual field defects] Diestelhorst M, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Dec; 191(6):439–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SCRAPIE

Scrapie: a virus-induced amyloidosis of the brain. Diringer H, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1988;135:135–45 (24 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Replication of the scrapie agent in hamsters infected intracerebrally confirms the pathogenesis of an amyloid-inducing virosis. Czub M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Jul;69 (Pt 7):1753–6

DIAGNOSIS

Comparison of scrapie associated fibril detection and histology in the diagnosis of natural sheep scrapie. Dawson M, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Dec 19–26;121(25–26):591

ETIOLOGY

Distinct prion proteins in short and long scrapie incubation period mice. Westaway D, et al. **Cell** 1987 Nov 20; 51(4):651–62
A modified host protein model of scrapie. Bolton DC, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1988;135:164–81 (30 ref.)
Analyses of frequency of infection, specific infectivity, and prion protein biosynthesis in scrapie-infected neuroblastoma cell clones. Race RE, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Aug;62(8):2845–9
Scrapie prion liposomes and rods exhibit target sizes of 55,000 Da. Bellinger-Kawahara CG, et al. **Virology** 1988 Jun; 164(2):537–41

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetic aspects of unconventional virus infections: the basis of the virino hypothesis. Dickinson AG, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1988;135:63–83 (30 ref.)
Sheep major histocompatibility (OLA) complex: linkage between a scrapie susceptibility/resistance locus and the OLA complex in Ile-de-France sheep progenies. Millot P, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1988;27(1):1–11
Linkage of the scrapie-associated fibril protein (PrP) gene and Sinc using congenic mice and restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis. Hunter N, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Oct;68 (Pt 10):2711–6
Scrapie-infected murine neuroblastoma cells produce protease-resistant prion proteins. Butler DA, et al. **J Virol** 1988 May;62(5):1558–64
Isolation of cDNAs of scrapie-modulated RNAs by subtractive hybridization of a cDNA library. Duguid JR,

et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Aug;85(15):5738–42
Genetic control of scrapie in Cheviot and Suffolk sheep. Foster JD, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Aug 6;123(6):159

IMMUNOLOGY

Mouse polyclonal and monoclonal antibody to scrapie-associated fibril proteins. Kascsak RJ, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Dec;61(12):3688–93

METABOLISM

The comparative immunoreactivities of brain amyloids in Alzheimer's disease and scrapie. Bobin SA, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;74(4):313–23
Ultrastructural studies of glycoconjugates in brain micro-blood vessels and amyloid plaques of scrapie-infected mice. Vorbrodt AW, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1988;75(3):277–87
Influence of stereotaxically injected scrapie on neurotransmitter systems of mouse cerebellum. Quinn MR, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Apr 5;445(2):297–302
In vitro expression of cloned PrP cDNA derived from scrapie-infected mouse brain: lack of transmission of scrapie infectivity. Caughey B, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1988;135:197–208
Pathogenesis of amyloid formation in Alzheimer's disease, Down's syndrome and scrapie. Wisniewski HM, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1988;135:224–38 (53 ref.)
Molecular pathology of scrapie-associated fibril protein (PrP) in mouse brain affected by the ME7 strain of scrapie. Hope J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Mar 1;172(2):271–7
Purification and properties of the cellular and scrapie hamster prion proteins. Turk E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Sep 1; 176(1):21–30
Western blot detection of scrapie-associated fibril protein in tissues outside the central nervous system from preclinical scrapie-infected mice. Doi S, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Apr;69 (Pt 4):955–60
In vitro expression in eukaryotic cells of a prion protein gene cloned from scrapie-infected mouse brain. Caughey B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jul;85(13):4657–61

MICROBIOLOGY

Autoclaved, formol-fixed scrapie mouse brain is suitable for histopathological examination, but may still be infective. Taylor DM, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;74(2):194–6
Pathogenesis of experimental scrapie. Kimberlin RH, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1988;135:37–62 (50 ref.)
Tubulovesicular structures in experimental Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease and scrapie. Liberski PP, et al. **Intervirology** 1988; 29(2):115–9
Properties of scrapie prion protein liposomes. Gabizon R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 5;263(10):4950–5
Detection of prion protein mRNA in normal and scrapie-infected tissues and cell lines. Caughey B, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Mar;69 (Pt 3):711–6
Immuno-gold localization of prion filaments in scrapie-infected hamster brains. Wiley CA, et al. **Lab Invest** 1987 Dec;57(6):646–56
Antiheretical speculations on the "prion" protein and scrapie. Clawson GA. **Perspect Biol Med** 1988 Winter;31(2):212–23 (69 ref.)
Ionising radiation has no influence on scrapie incubation period in mice. Fraser H, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1987 Mar; 13(3):211–23
[Relation between slow virus infection of animals and man, their pathogenicity and resistance to therapy] Frýdl V. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1988 Jun;56(6):186–92 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Scrapie agent (letter)] Liberski PP. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Aug 31;42(35):1095–6 **(Pol)**

OCCURRENCE

First report of ovine scrapie in Cyprus. Toumazos P. **Br Vet J** 1988 Jan-Feb;144(1):98–100

PATHOLOGY

Scrapie-associated fibrils, PrP protein and the Sinc gene. Hope J, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1988;135:146–63 (28 ref.)
Cerebellar lamellar bodies in two strains of murine scrapie. Liberski PP, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1987 Jul;97(4):491–3
The brain fine structure in experimental scrapie. The 263K strain in golden Syrian hamsters. Liberski PP. **Neuropatol Pol** 1987;25(1):35–51
The nature of spiroplasma-like inclusions in experimental scrapie. Liberski PP. **Neuropatol Pol** 1987;25(1):53–7
Evidence that DNA is present in abnormal tubulofilamentous structures found in scrapie. Narang HK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 May;85(10):3575–9
Tubulofilaments in negatively stained scrapie-infected brains: relationship to scrapie-associated fibrils. Narang HK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov;84(21):7730–4
A chronological study of experimental scrapie in mice. Narang HK. **Virus Res** 1988 Mar;9(4):293–305
[Neuronal reaction of the central nervous system to infection by the scrapie agent in mice in the preclinical period of the pathogenesis of the experimental infection] Roĭkhel' VM, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1987 Jul-Aug;32(4):494–8 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Role of phagocytes in experimental scrapie in hamsters] Michel B, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1987;143(6-7):526–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Can potential hazard of Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease infectivity be reduced in the production of human growth hormone? Inactivation experiments with the 263K strain of scrapie. Rapid communication. Pocchiari M, et al. **Arch Virol** 1988; 98(1-2):131–5

TRANSMISSION

BSE and scrapie: agents for change [editorial] **Lancet** 1988 Sep 10;2(8611):607–8
Bovine spongiform encephalopathy: time to take scrapie seriously. Morgan KL. **Vet Rec** 1988 Apr 30;122(18):445–6

SCRAPIE AGENT

Autoclaving standards for Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease agent [letter] Taylor DM. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Oct;22(4):557–8

ANALYSIS

Purification and properties of the cellular and scrapie hamster prion proteins. Turk E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Sep 1; 176(1):21–30
Scrapie agent proteins do not accumulate in grey tremor mice. Bendheim PE, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Apr;69 (Pt 4):961–6
Western blot detection of scrapie-associated fibril protein in tissues outside the central nervous system from preclinical scrapie-infected mice. Doi S, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Apr;69 (Pt 4):955–60
Immunological analysis of host and agent effects on Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease and scrapie prion proteins. Bockman JM, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Sep;62(9):3120–7
Immuno-gold localization of prion filaments in scrapie-infected hamster brains. Wiley CA, et al. **Lab Invest** 1987 Dec;57(6):646–56
Antiheretical speculations on the "prion" protein and scrapie. Clawson GA. **Perspect Biol Med** 1988 Winter;31(2):212–23 (69 ref.)

GENETICS

Evidence for a secretory form of the cellular prion protein. Hay B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Dec 15;26(25):8110–5
Distinct prion proteins in short and long scrapie incubation period mice. Westaway D, et al. **Cell** 1987 Nov 20; 51(4):651–62
Search for a scrapie-specific nucleic acid: a progress report. Oesch B, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1988;135:209–23 (25 ref.)
Linkage of the scrapie-associated fibril protein (PrP) gene and Sinc using congenic mice and restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis. Hunter N, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Oct;68 (Pt 10):2711–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Characterization of prion proteins with monospecific antisera to synthetic peptides. Barry RA, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Feb 15;140(4):1188–93
Mouse polyclonal and monoclonal antibody to scrapie-associated fibril proteins. Kascsak RJ, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Dec;61(12):3688–93
Immunoaffinity purification and neutralization of scrapie prion infectivity. Gabizon R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Sep;85(18):6617–21

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Detection of prion protein mRNA in normal and scrapie-infected tissues and cell lines. Caughey B, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Mar;69 (Pt 3):711–6
Evidence that DNA is present in abnormal tubulofilamentous structures found in scrapie. Narang HK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 May;85(10):3575–9
A chronological study of experimental scrapie in mice. Narang HK. **Virus Res** 1988 Mar;9(4):293–305
[Scrapie agent (letter)] Liberski PP. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Aug 31;42(35):1095–6 **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Scrapie prion protein contains a phosphatidylinositol glycolipid. Stahl N, et al. **Cell** 1987 Oct 23;51(2):229–40
In vitro expression of cloned PrP cDNA derived from scrapie-infected mouse brain: lack of transmission of scrapie infectivity. Caughey B, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1988;135:197–208
Properties of scrapie prion proteins in liposomes and amyloid rods. Gabizon R, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1988;135:182–96 (36 ref.)
Scrapie-associated fibrils, PrP protein and the Sinc gene. Hope J, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1988;135:146–63 (28 ref.)
Developmental regulation of prion protein mRNA in brain. McKinley MP, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1988;135:101–16

PATHOGENICITY

Autoclaved, formol-fixed scrapie mouse brain is suitable for histopathological examination, but may still be infective. Taylor DM, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;74(2):194–6
Isolation and structural studies of the intact scrapie agent protein. Bolton DC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Nov 1;258(2):579–90
Analyses of frequency of infection, specific infectivity, and prion protein biosynthesis in scrapie-infected neuroblastoma cell clones. Race RE, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Aug;62(8):2845–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Genetic control of prion incubation period in mice. Carlson GA, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1988;135:84–99 (27 ref.)
Novel mechanisms of degeneration of the central nervous system--prion structure and biology. Prusiner SB, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1988;135:239–60 (98 ref.)
Replication of the scrapie agent in hamsters infected intracerebrally confirms the pathogenesis of an amyloid-inducing virosis. Czub M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Jul;69 (Pt 7):1753–6

RADIATION EFFECTS

Ionising radiation has no influence on scrapie incubation period in mice. Fraser H, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1987 Mar; 13(3):211–23
Scrapie prion liposomes and rods exhibit target sizes of 55,000 Da. Bellinger-Kawahara CG, et al. **Virology** 1988 Jun; 164(2):537–41

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The brain fine structure in experimental scrapie. The 263K strain in golden Syrian hamsters. Liberski PP. **Neuropatol Pol** 1987;25(1):35–51
Comparison of scrapie associated fibril detection and histology in the diagnosis of natural sheep scrapie. Dawson M, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Dec 19-26;121(25-26):591

SCRAPIE-ASSOCIATED FIBRILS see **SCRAPIE AGENT**

SCRAPIE PRION see **SCRAPIE AGENT**

SCRAPIE VIRUS see **SCRAPIE AGENT**

SCREW WORM INFECTION see under **MYIASIS**

SCROFULA see **TUBERCULOSIS, LYMPH NODE**

SCROTUM

The acute scrotum. O'Brien WM, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1988 Mar;37(3):239–47
Torsion of testicular appendixes as the most frequent cause of acute scrotal inflammation in infancy [letter] Sarria A, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Aug;142(8):810
Spleen in the scrotum [letter] Petrik PK. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1988 May;12(5):414–5
Doppler ultrasonography in the diagnosis of acute scrotal pain. Bickerstaff KI, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Mar;75(3):238–9
Clinical versus ultrasonographic evaluation of scrotal disorders. Kromann-Andersen B, et al. **Br J Urol** 1988 Apr; 61(4):350–3
Abdominoscrotal hydrocele in infancy. Squire R, et al. **Br J Urol** 1988 Apr;61(4):347–9
Lymphedema of the penis and scrotum. Sauer PF, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1988 Jul;15(3):507–11 (22 ref.)
The acute scrotum. Edelsberg JS, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1988 Aug;6(3):521–46 (92 ref.)
Role of preoperative topical 5-fluorouracil in preparation for Mohs micrographic surgery of extramammary Paget's disease. Eliezri YD, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Sep; 17(3):497–505
Scrotal pain with testicular jerking: an unusual manifestation of epilepsy [letter] Bhaskar PA. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;50(9):1233–4
Acute scrotum due to Haemophilus influenzae type b. Lin YC, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1988 Feb;23(2):183–4 (14 ref.)
Ventriculoperitoneal shunt malfunction due to migration of the abdominal catheter into the scrotum. Ram Z, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Nov;22(11):1045–6
Acute scrotal swelling as the first evidence of intraabdominal trauma in a battered child. Sujka SK, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1988 Apr;23(4):380
Metastatic extramammary Paget's disease: dramatic response to combined modality treatment. Balducci L, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1988 May;38(1):38–44
Pseudomyxoma peritonei presenting as a scrotal mass. Baker WC, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Apr;139(4):821–2
Leiomyosarcoma of the scrotum in a man who had received scrotal irradiation as a child. Dalton DP, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Jan;139(1):136–8 (12 ref.)
Etiology of acute scrotum in 100 boys with regard to age distribution. Melekos MD, et al. **J Urol** 1988 May; 139(5):1023–5
Scrotal ultrasonography: a predictor of complicated epididymitis requiring orchiectomy. See WA, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Jan;139(1):55–6
Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the scrotal wall: a case report. Watanabe K, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Jul;140(1):151–2
Congenital neuroblastoma presenting as a paratesticular tumor. Yamashina M, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Apr;139(4):796–7
Scrotal ultrasonography [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 Nov 7; 2(8567):1064
Scrotal ultrasonography [letter] Fowler RC, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Dec 12;2(8572):1393
Scrotal endoscopy in male infertility [letter] Gerris J, et al.

Lancet 1988 May 14;1(8594):1102
Cysticercosis presenting as acute scrotal pain and swelling. Andrews R, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Oct;6(10):942–3
Cellulitis of the scrotum with bacteremia caused by Haemophilus influenzae type b. Cervia JS, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 Jul;7(7):517
Scrotal pain. Morgan RJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Jul; 63(741):521–3
Staphylococcus aureus endocarditis presenting as acute scrotal pain. Watanakunakorn C. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Jul; 63(741):585–6
Scrotal enlargement following inguinal herniorrhaphy: ultrasound evaluation. Archer A, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1988; 9(4):249–52
The Kelly scrotal bridge. Schoenberg M, et al. **Urology** 1988 Jun;31(6):521
[Scrotal hematoma. A complication of liver biopsy by the Menghini method] Hoffmann E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Jul 20;149(30):2024–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[The acute scrotum in children] Festen C. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Aug 22;131(34):1465–6 **(Dut)**
[Differential diagnosis and therapy in acute disorders of the scrotum] Hendrikx AJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Jun 18;132(25):1142–5 **(Dut)**
[Paratesticular tumors in children] Frens PH, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1987;55(3):472–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Decision-making regarding the acute scrotum] Breuer P, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1988;113(1):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Fournier's gangrene (gangrene of the external genitalia). Presentation of a case] Pricolo R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Mar 15;43(5):459–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the scrotal wall—a case report] Maeno K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1988 May; 34(6):825–8 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[An autopsy case of Paget's disease of the scrotum with general metastasis] Satoh Y, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Aug;33(10):1294–301 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Transverse ectopia of the testis. A case report] Kyo M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1988 Jan;34(1):188–90 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of bizarre leiomyoma of the scrotum] Nishiyama N, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Jun;33(6):961–3 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Incarcerated inguino-scrotal hernia complicated by intra-abdominal hemorrhage] Lavrov AS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(2):64–5 **(Rus)**
[2 cases of scrotal gangrene] Umarov AA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(12):56–7 **(Rus)**
[Vesicoscrotal hernia] de la Fuente Serrano A, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1988 Mar;41(2):115–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Myxoma of the scrotum] Sáenz de Santamaría Morales FJ, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1988 Mar;41(2):157–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Intrascrotal lithiasis: clinical and crystallographic considerations] Zuluaga Gómez A, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1987 Nov-Dec;40(9):664–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Aarskog syndrome. Goyel NA, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1987 Jun;24(6):523–5
Further experience with one-stage repair of severe hypospadias and scrotal transposition. Modifications in the technique and its result in eight cases. Koyanagi T, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1988;20(2):167–77

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Scrotal circumference, seminal characteristics, and testicular lesions of yearling Angus bulls. Madrid N, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Apr;49(4):579–85
Scrotal circumference measurements on young Holstein bulls. Hueston WD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Mar 15; 192(6):766–8
Sweat glands of the scrotum of the bull. Blazquez NB, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Jul;83(2):673–7
MRI of the scrotum. Fritzsche PJ. **Urol Radiol** 1988; 10(1):52–7

EMBRYOLOGY

Ultrasound identification of apparently normal male genitalia in a 46,X,+mar fetus. Neu RL, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 Dec;24(12):782–3

INJURIES

Open anterior dislocation of the hip in a child. Renato L. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1987 Dec;58(6):669–70
Scrotal trauma: when is surgery indicated? Davies M, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1988 Apr;58(4):339–41
The etiology and management of genital injuries. Bertini JE Jr, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Aug;28(8):1278–81
Traumatic acute incarcerated scrotal hernia. Mucciolo RL, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 May;28(5):715–6
[The value of echography in scrotal contusions. Personal experience apropos of 20 cases] Sellem G, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1987;21(5):327–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A case of auto-emasculation] Ziede E, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1988;22(1):73–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ultrasonic diagnosis of inflammatory diseases and trauma of the organs of the scrotum] Ignashin NS, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1988 Mar-Apr;(2):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

An analysis of the responses of rat striatal neurones to scrotal skin temperature. Taylor DC, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 1;419(1–2):352–6

MICROBIOLOGY

Superficial phaeohyphomycosis of the scrotum in a patient with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] Duvic M, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Dec;123(12):1597–9

PARASITOLOGY

Scrotal cestodiasis in a dog. Zeman DH, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1988 Jul;78(3):273–9

PATHOLOGY

Perineal nodular indurations ("accessory testicles") in cyclists. Fine needle aspiration cytologic and pathologic findings in two cases. Vuong PN, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1988 Jan-Feb; 32(1):86–90
Acute scrotal abnormalities in children: diagnosis by combined sonography and scintigraphy. Mueller DL, et al. **AJR** 1988 Mar;150(3):643–6
The practical management of Fournier's gangrene. Scott SD, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1988 Jan;70(1):16–20
The acute scrotum: a complication of cardiac catheterization. Chapman S. **Br J Radiol** 1988 Feb;61(722):162–4
Fournier's gangrene following vasectomy. Chantarasak ND, et al. **Br J Urol** 1988 Jun;61(6):538–9
Intrascrotal adenomatoid tumours. Kiely EA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 Sep;60(3):255–7
Scrotal swelling due to perianeurysmal fibrosis. Ward CS, et al. **Br J Urol** 1988 Jun;61(6):536–8
Scrotal calcinosis: origin from dystrophic calcification of eccrine duct milia. Dare AJ, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1988 Jun;15(3):142–9
Genital Paget's disease: a histological study of the tumor margin. Sano Y, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1987 Jun; 14(3):279–83
Perforation of the scrotum complicating nephrotic syndrome. Welch TR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Aug;113(2):336–7
Fournier's gangrene of the scrotum following traumatic urethral catheterisation. Conn IG, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1987 Jun;32(3):182–4
A 37-pound scrotal leiomyosarcoma: a case report and literature review. Echenique JE, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Nov; 138(5):1245–6 (16 ref.)
Fibrous hamartoma of infancy masquerading as a rhabdomyosarcoma of the spermatic cord. Ritchie EL, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Oct;140(4):800–1
Fournier's gangrene or fulminant necrotizing fasciitis of the scrotum and penis as a complication of granulocytopenia in a patient with acute myelogenous leukaemia (AML). Heurkens AH, et al. **Neth J Med** 1988 Jun;32(5–6):235–9
Primary lipogranuloma of male genitalia. Matsushima M, et al. **Urology** 1988 Jan;31(1):75–7
[The potentials of a Doppler study in acute surgical diseases of the scrotal contents] Radichkov D, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1988;41(2):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Cutaneous metastases of a prostatic cancer. Apropos of a case] Doutre MS, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1987;7(3):234–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A rare diagnosis of an intrascrotal tumor: polyorchidism] Corbi P, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1988;22(2):140–1 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Scrotal sonography with special reference to testicular tumors] Solga M, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1988; 29(2):229–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Magnetic resonance tomography (MRT) of the scrotum—initial results and comparison with sonography. I: Normal anatomy and extratesticular pathology] Hajek PC. **Radiologe** 1987 Nov;27(11):522–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Magnetic resonance tomography (MRT) of the scrotum—initial results and comparison with sonography. II: Intratesticular pathology] Hajek PC. **Radiologe** 1987 Nov;27(11):529–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sonography of the scrotal contents] Haller J, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1987 Nov;26(6):343–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Scrotal enlargement following healed meconium peritonitis] Rumlova E, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1988 Jun;43(3):216–7 **(Ger)**
[Primary carcinomas of the scrotum—5 cases] Polyák L, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1987 Aug;80(8):455–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Idiopathic calcinosis of the scrotum: a case report] Kumagai K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Aug;33(8):1289–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of intrascrotal leiomyoma originating from tunica vaginalis] Nakamura N, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1988 Apr; 34(4):721–3 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Fournier's gangrene: a case report] Takaba H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Aug;33(8):1285–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Two cases of primary sclerosing lipogranuloma in scrotum] Tsubo S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jan; 79(1):155–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Idiopathic fulminant gangrene of the scrotum (Fournier's disease)] Efendiev NL, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Apr; (4):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of changes in scrotal temperature on food intake in pigs. Swiergiel AH. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988; 89(3):323–7
Association of scrotal hyperthermia with impaired spermatogenesis in infertile men. Mieusset R, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Dec;48(6):1006–11
Measurement of intrascrotal temperature in normal and subfertile men. Zorgniotti AW, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Mar;82(2):563–6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Sonographic appearance of urethral diverticulum in the male. Kauzlaric D, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1988 Feb;7(2):107–9

RADIOGRAPHY

Migration of abdominal catheter of ventriculoperitoneal shunt into the scrotum. Kobayashi H, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1987;48(3):232–4

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Radionuclide imaging of scrotum [letter] Costa DC, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jan 16;1(8577):124–5
A method for demonstrating subclinical inguinal herniae in patients undergoing peritoneal dialysis: the isotope 'peritoneoscrotogram'. Johnson BF, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1987;2(4):254–7
Radionuclide scrotal imaging: a useful diagnostic tool in patients with acute scrotal swelling? Brehmer B, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1987;104:119–22
Technetium 99m scan in acute scrotal lesions. Eshghi M, et al. **Urology** 1987 Dec;30(6):586–93
[Significance of testicular scintigraphy in the diagnosis and differential diagnosis of acute intrascrotal processes] Romics I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Jun 26;129(26):1361–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[The efficacy of radionuclide scrotal imaging in the diagnosis of intra-scrotal diseases, with special reference to the diagnosis of testicular varicocele] Shioyama Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1987 Jun;24(6):843–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Dartos-based scrotal myocutaneous flaps: their place in regional reconstructions. Parkash S, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1988 Jan;58(1):57–61
Scrotal reconstruction with a rectus abdominis muscle flap. Young WA, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1988 Mar;41(2):190–3
Scrotal reconstruction in Fournier's gangrene—report of three cases. Chen KT, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1988 Mar 20;11(1):83–94
An evaluation of skin grafts for reconstruction of the penis and scrotum. Vincent MP, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1988 Jul; 15(3):411–24
Squamous cell carcinoma of the scrotum. Ariyaprakai W, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1988 Feb;71(2):83–6
One-stage total repair of severe hypospadias with scrotal transposition: experience in 18 cases. Nonomura K, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1988 Feb;23(2):177–80
Re: A new, one-stage pedicled scrotal skin graft urethroplasty [letter] Lenzi R, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Jan; 139(1):143–4
An experimental study of methods to produce intrascrotal testicular fixation. Rodriguez LE, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Mar; 139(3):565–7
Spermatogenic function in cryptorchid dogs after orchiopexy. Kawakami E, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1988 Feb;50(1):227–35
Paediatric inguinoscrotal surgery in a district hospital. Awojobi OA, et al. **Trop Doct** 1988 Jan;18(1):23–4
Scrotal placement of reservoir of inflatable penile prosthesis. Fein RL. **Urology** 1988 May;:26–7
Changing pattern of scrotal exploration for testicular torsion. Sethia KK, et al. **Urology** 1988 May;31(5):408–10

TRANSPLANTATION

Free tunica vaginalis patch in urethroplasty. An experimental study. Talja M, et al. **Eur Urol** 1987;13(4):259–63

SCRUB TYPHUS

DIAGNOSIS

Comparative evaluation of the indirect immunoperoxidase test for the serodiagnosis of rickettsial disease. Kelly DJ, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Mar;38(2):400–6
The diagnosis of scrub typhus: an evaluation. Ramanathan M, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1987 Mar;42(1):61–4

DRUG THERAPY

Chloramphenicol, gentamicin, and ciprofloxacin against murine scrub typhus. McClain JB, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Feb;32(2):285–6

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunological studies of rickettsial infection establishment

and characterization of Rickettsia tsutsugamushi antigen-specific T cell line] Kodama K. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1987 May;61(5):596–605 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Microbiological studies on Rickettsia tsutsugamushi] Tamura A. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1987 Oct;107(10):751–66 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiological studies on the background of the endemic occurrence of tsutsugamushi disease in Toyama Prefecture. II. Anti-Rickettsia tsutsugamushi antibody-positive rate in inhabitants of endemic and nonendemic areas. Ishikura M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1987;31(10):985–99

[Epidemiology of tsutsugamushi disease in Hokuriku District, Japan. 2. Seasonal observations of vectors and rickettsial pathogens at fixed points, associated with these distributions] Takada N, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1988 Feb;62(2):135–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fourteen cases of Tsutsugamushi disease in Nagasaki prefecture] Watanabe K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1987 Jun;61(6):645–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TRANSMISSION

Study on Leptotrombidium Gaohuensis SP. Nov., newly discovered vector of tsutsugamushi disease. Wei JJ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1987 Jul;100(7):590–4

SCULPTURE see under **ART**

SCURVY

[Scurvy. A reminder] Oulie HE. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Jun 30;108(19–21):1488–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

COMPLICATIONS

Epiphyseal separation in scurvy. Quiles M, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1988 Mar–Apr;8(2):223–5

[Compartment syndrome of the legs and scurvy] Normandin L, et al. **Can J Surg** 1988 Jan;31(1):65–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Scorbut in a 9-month-old Belgian girl. Delrée M, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1987;70(6):548–9

A case of bachelor scurvy. Morgan DR. **Practitioner** 1987 Apr 8;231(1427):450, 454–5

[Systemic vasculitis? No, scurvy (letter)] Navarro Blasco FJ, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Sep 26;89(9):394 **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Glimpses of Alaskan medical history. A desperate winter in Prince William Sound (1786–87). Fortuine R. **Alaska Med** 1988 Mar–Apr;30(2):69

Glimpses of Alaskan medical history. A frustrated doctor at the Shumagin Islands (1741). Fortuine R. **Alaska Med** 1987 Nov–Dec;29(5):180

Odyssey of a sailor's diagnosis since 1795 AD. Shetty MR. **J Surg Oncol** 1988 Jun;38(2):140–1

METABOLISM

Cholesterol metabolism in inherently scorbutic rats (ODS rats). Kono K, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1988 Feb;34(1):35–45

PATHOLOGY

Decreased extracellular matrix production in scurvy involves a humoral factor other than ascorbate. Oyamada I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 May 16;152(3):1490–6

Scurvy—a disease not only of historical interest. Shamash R, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Jun;26(3):258–60

RADIOGRAPHY

[X-ray manifestations of scurvy and its pathological basis (report of 70 cases)] Wang YZ. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Apr;21(2):69–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

SD ANTIGENS see **HISTOCOMPATIBILITY ANTIGENS**

SD ANTIGENS, HUMAN see **HLA ANTIGENS**

SEA ANEMONE VENOMS see **COELENTERATE VENOMS**

SEA ANEMONES see under **COELENTERATA**

SEA-BLUE HISTIOCYTE SYNDROME

PATHOLOGY

[Sea-blue histiocytosis with aplastic anemia. Report of a case] Lei SH, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Jul; 26(7):417–9, 446 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cholesterol ester storage disease and sea-blue histiocytes] Künnert B, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1987;133(6):517–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SEA CUCUMBERS see under **ECHINODERMATA**

SEA SNAKE VENOMS see **HYDROPHID VENOMS**

SEA URCHINS

Injuries from sea urchins. Baden HP. **Clin Dermatol** 1987 Jul–Sep;5(3):112–7

Some more speract derivatives associated with eggs of sea urchins, Pseudocentrotus depressus, Strongylocentrotus purpuratus, Hemicentrotus pulcherrimus and Anthocidaris crassispina. Suzuki N, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1988;89(4):687–93

Primin as the source of sea-urchin hypersensitivity? Hausen BM, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Nov;17(5):319–21 (18 ref.)

Management of sea urchin spines in the hand. Newmeyer WL 3d. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1988 May;13(3):455–7

ANALYSIS

A high molecular weight actin binding protein: its localization in the cortex of the sea urchin egg. Maekawa S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Oct;172(2):340–53

CYTOLOGY

Migratory and invasive behavior of pigment cells in normal and animalized sea urchin embryos. Gibson AW, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Dec;173(2):546–57

In vitro differentiation of male germ line cells from sea urchin testis. Poccia D. **J Exp Zool** 1988 Apr;246(1):57–64

DRUG EFFECTS

Comparative toxicities of benzene, chlorobenzene, and dichlorobenzenes to sea urchin embryos and sperm. Pagano G, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Apr;40(4):481–8

[Effect of local anesthetics and phorbol ester on intracellular pH and rate of development of sea urchin embryos] Bozhkova VP, et al. **Ontogenez** 1988 Jan–Feb;19(1):73–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of diesel fuel hydrocarbons and cadmium on the development of sea urchin progeny] Vashchenko MA, et al. **Ontogenez** 1988 Jan–Feb;19(1):82–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Methylation of histones in sea urchin embryo chromatin. Geraci G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;231:363–70

Role of calcium in stabilizing the structure of hyalin, a major protein component of the sea urchin extraembryonic hyaline layer. Robinson JJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Apr 29;152(2):830–6

Translational control in early sea urchin embryogenesis: initiation factor eIF4F stimulates protein synthesis in lysates from unfertilized eggs of Strongylocentrotus purpuratus. Lopo AC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jan 12;27(1):351–7

Development of the esophageal muscles in embryos of the sea urchin Strongylocentrotus purpuratus. Burke RD, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 May;252(2):411–7

Storage and mobilization of extracellular matrix proteins during sea urchin development. Alliegro MC, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Jan;125(1):208–16

Histone modifications accompanying the onset of developmental commitment. Chambers SA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Dec;124(2):523–31

Growth of linear spicules in cultured primary mesenchymal cells of sea urchin embryos is bidirectional. Decker GL, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Apr;126(2):433–6

Cell lineage conversion in the sea urchin embryo. Ettensohn CA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Feb;125(2):396–409

Coordinate accumulation of five transcripts in the primary mesenchyme during skeletogenesis in the sea urchin embryo. Harkey MA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Feb; 125(2):381–95

Filamentous actin organization in the unfertilized sea urchin egg cortex. Henson JH, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Jun; 127(2):338–48

Transcription of three actin genes and a repeated sequence in isolated nuclei of sea urchin embryos. Hickey RJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Nov;124(1):215–27

Mosaic incorporation and regulated expression of an exogenous gene in the sea urchin embryo. Hough-Evans BR, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Sep;129(1):198–208

Synthesis and turnover of late H2B histone mRNA in developing embryos of the sea urchin, Strongylocentrotus purpuratus. Ito M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Sep;129(1):147–58

Determination of dorso-ventral axis in early embryos of the sea urchin, Hemicentrotus pulcherrimus. Kominami T. **Dev Biol** 1988 May;127(1):187–96

Dependence of sea urchin primary mesenchyme cell migration on xyloside- and sulfate-sensitive cell surface-associated components. Lane MC, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 May;127(1):78–87

Cell polarity in sea urchin embryos: reorientation of cells occurs quickly in aggregates. Nelson SH, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Jun;127(2):235–47

Changes in the catalytic properties of DNA ligases during early sea urchin development. Prigent C, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Nov;124(1):281–6

Fourth cleavage of sea urchin blastomeres: microtubule patterns and myosin localization in equal and unequal cell divisions. Schroeder TE. **Dev Biol** 1987 Nov;124(1):9–22

Developmental regulation of micro-injected histone genes in sea urchin embryos. Vitelli L, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 May; 127(1):54–63

Localization and expression of msp130, a primary mesenchyme lineage-specific cell surface protein in the sea urchin embryo. Anstrom JA, et al. **Development** 1987 Oct; 101(2):255–65

Characterization of sea urchin primary mesenchyme cells and spicules during biomineralization in vitro. Decker GL, et al. **Development** 1987 Oct;101(2):297–312

Autogenous regulation of tubulin synthesis via RNA stability during sea urchin embryogenesis. Gong ZY, et al. **Development** 1988 Jan;102(1):31–43

Determination and morphogenesis in the sea urchin embryo. Wilt FH. **Development** 1987 Aug;100(4):559–76

Measurements of the specific activity of the nucleoside triphosphate pool of sea-urchin embryos following 8-3H-guanosine administration. Arezzo F. **Differentiation** 1987;35(1):1–5

Distributions of H+,K+-ATPase and Cl-,HCO3(-)-ATPase in micromere-derived cells of sea urchin embryos. Mitsunaga K, et al. **Differentiation** 1987; 35(3):190–6

The role of lysyl oxidase and collagen crosslinking during sea urchin development. Butler E, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Nov;173(1):174–82

Specific binding of lectins with the nucleus of the sea urchin embryo and changes in the lectin affinity of the embryonic chromatin during the course of development. Kinoshita S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Mar;175(1):148–57

Lineage and fate of each blastomere of the eight-cell sea urchin embryo. Cameron RA, et al. **Genes Dev** 1987 Mar; 1(1):75–85

Spatially deranged though temporally correct expression of Strongylocentrotus purpuratus actin gene fusion in transgenic embryos of a different sea urchin family. Franks RR, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 Jan;2(1):1–12

Developmental and tissue-specific regulation of beta-tubulin gene expression in the embryo of the sea urchin Strongylocentrotus purpuratus. Harlow P, et al. **Genes Dev** 1987 Apr;1(2):147–60

Coordinate and selective beta-tubulin gene expression associated with cilium formation in sea urchin embryos. Harlow P, et al. **Genes Dev** 1987 Dec;1(10):1293–304

Protein tyrosine phosphorylation in response to fertilization. Peaucellier G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 25; 263(27):13806–11

Stimulation of tubulin gene transcription by deciliation of sea urchin embryos. Gong ZY, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Dec;7(12):4238–46

[Characteristic reaction of early sea urchin embryos to cytostatic analogs of transmitter substances] Buznikov GA, et al. **Ontogenez** 1987 Sep–Oct;18(5):507–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphogenetic role of the cortex in the development of twins in sea urchins] Drozdov AL, et al. **Ontogenez** 1987 Sep–Oct;18(5):540–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Embryonic development of the sea urchin after low-temperature preservation] Gakhova EN, et al. **Ontogenez** 1988 Mar–Apr;19(2):175–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Hexose monophosphate shunt dehydrogenases in the sea urchin and the frog: comparison of some functional properties of the enzymes in vitro. Broyles RH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1977;57(3):249–55

Stage-specific expression of beta-1, 3-glucanase in sea urchin embryos and hybrids. Peeler MT, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1987 Nov;244(2):215–22

GENETICS

Clustering of tRNA genes in Paracentrotus lividus mitochondrial DNA. Cantatore P, et al. **Curr Genet** 1988; 13(1):91–6

Molecular cloning of the ets proto-oncogene of the sea urchin and analysis of its developmental expression. Chen ZQ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Feb;125(2):432–40

An engrailed class homeo box gene in sea urchins. Dolecki GJ, et al. **Gene** 1988 Apr 15;64(1):21–31

Structure of an unusual sea urchin U1 RNA gene cluster. Nash MA, et al. **Gene** 1988 Apr 15;64(1):53–63

Expression of a collagen gene in mesenchyme lineages of the Strongylocentrotus purpuratus embryo. Angerer LM, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 Feb;2(2):239–46

A long, nontranslatable poly(A) RNA stored in the egg of the sea urchin Strongylocentrotus purpuratus. Calzone FJ, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 Mar;2(3):305–18

Post-transcriptional restriction of gene expression in sea urchin interspecies hybrid embryos. Conlon RA, et al. **Genes Dev** 1987 Jun;1(4):337–46

Spec3: embryonic expression of a sea urchin gene whose product is involved in ectodermal ciliogenesis. Eldon ED, et al. **Genes Dev** 1987 Dec;1(10):1280–92

Spatially deranged though temporally correct expression of Strongylocentrotus purpuratus actin gene fusion in transgenic embryos of a different sea urchin family. Franks RR, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 Jan;2(1):1–12

Both basal and ontogenic promoter elements affect the timing and level of expression of a sea urchin H1 gene during early embryogenesis. Lai ZC, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 Feb;

2(2):173–83
Effects of theophylline on expression of the long cilia phenotype in sand dollar blastulae. Riederer-Henderson MA. **J Exp Zool** 1988 Apr;246(1):17–22
Unusual sequence conservation in the 5' and 3' untranslated regions of the sea urchin spec mRNAs. Hardin PE, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1987;25(2):126–33
Synonymous nucleotide substitution rates of beta-tubulin and histone genes conform to high overall genomic rates in rodents but not in sea urchins. Harlow P, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1988;27(1):56–64
Characterization of the structure and transcriptional patterns of the gene encoding the late histone subtype H1-beta of the sea urchin Strongylocentrotus purpuratus. Lai ZC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Apr;8(4):1842–4
Promoter of a somatic histone H2B gene of the sea urchin. Cosson J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 11;16(9):4175
Evolution of late H2A, H2B, and H4 histone genes of the sea urchin, Strongylocentrotus purpuratus. Maxson R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 23;15(24):10569–82
Identification of a repeated sequence in the genome of the sea urchin which is transcribed by RNA polymerase III and contains the features of a retroposon. Nisson PE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Feb 25;16(4):1431–52
The inability of the Psammechinus miliaris H3 RNA to be processed in the Xenopus oocyte is associated with sequences distinct from those highly conserved amongst sea urchin histone RNAs. Schaufele F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Oct 26;15(20):8305–17
A single gene encoding vitellogenin in the sea urchin Strongylocentrotus purpuratus: sequence at the 5' end. Shyu AB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 23; 15(24):10405–17
A histone H1 protein in sea urchins is encoded by a poly(A)+ mRNA. Lieber T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun;85(12):4123–7
[Relation between changes in the palindromic fraction and DNA replication during early stages of sea urchin development] Brykov VA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1988 Mar-Apr;22(2):377–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Developmental distribution of a cell surface glycoprotein in the sea urchin Strongylocentrotus purpuratus. Decker GL, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Oct;129(2):339–49

IMMUNOLOGY

Changing localizations of site-specific surface antigens during sea urchin spermiogenesis. Nishioka D, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Dec;173(2):606–16

METABOLISM

Characterization of a broad-scope amino acid transport system in sand dollars. Davis JP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Mar;254(3 Pt 2):R485–90
Recovery of acetylcholinesterase activity after irreversible inhibition by organophosphorous compounds in embryonic development. Turpaev TM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1988;89(2):185–9
Relationship between nuclear DNA synthesis and centrosome reproduction in sea urchin eggs. Sluder G, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1987 Oct;244(1):89–100
Isolation and structure determination of two new bioactive lipids from the gonads of a sea urchin, Stronglyocentrotus droebachiensis. Nair MS, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1988 Jan-Feb; 51(1):184
[Effect of Ca2+, Mg2+-dependent deoxyribonuclease on DNA synthesis in cell nuclei from embryos of the sea urchin Strongylocentrotus intermedius] Vinter VG, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Dec;52(12):2009–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Further characterization of a speract receptor on sea urchin spermatozoa. Dangott LJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987; 513:274–85
Translational regulation in sea urchin eggs: a complex interaction of biochemical and physiological regulatory mechanisms. Winkler M. **Bioessays** 1988 May;8(5):157–61 (28 ref.)
Voltage clamp studies of fertilization in sea urchin eggs. II. Current patterns in relation to sperm entry, nonentry, and activation. Lynn JW, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Aug; 128(2):305–23
Rates of male pronuclear enlargement in sea urchin zygotes. Luttmer SJ, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1987 Aug;243(2):289–98

SEALANTS, TOOTH see **PIT AND FISSURE SEALANTS**

SEALED CABIN ECOLOGY

[Estimating the MAC (maximal allowable concentration) of harmful gases in the submarine chamber] Guo FT. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Mar;21(2):74–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Evaluation of the effect of enterosorption on the human body in a changed gaseous medium] Goncharov IB, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1988 May-Jun;22(3):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Circadian rhythm of psychomotor reactions in humans exposed to the combined effects of 18-hour day schedule and increased levels of carbon dioxide] Koreshkov AA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1988 May-Jun;22(3):88–91 **(Rus)**
[Interaction between chemical substances contaminating a gaseous medium of hermetically sealed compartments] Mikos KN, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1988 May-Jun; 22(3):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Physiologic and immunologic aspects of the adaptation of man to increased heat exposure in an enclosed environment] Mukhamedieva LN, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1987 Jul-Aug;21(4):60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Products of microbiological biodegradation of polymer materials as a factor of possible contamination of the atmosphere of hermetically sealed compartments with toxic substances] Nefedov IuG, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1988 May-Jun;22(3):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Toxicokinetic aspect of the potential use of sulfur hexafluoride in sealed quarters] Pashin SS, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1987 Sep-Oct;21(5):74–7 **(Rus)**
[Effect of prolonged inhalation of acetic acid vapors on several human functional parameters] Savina VP, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1988 Jan-Feb;22(1):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Microflora of the drinking water regenerated from atmospheric moisture condensate in hermetically sealed quarters] Shikina MI, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1988 Mar-Apr;22(2):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Carbon recycling in materially closed ecological life support systems. Obenhuber DC, et al. **Biosystems** 1988; 21(2):165–73 .

SEALS see under **PINNIPEDIA**

SEASICKNESS see **MOTION SICKNESS**

SEASONS

Atopic dermatitis, house dust mite allergy and month of birth. Beck HI, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1987; 67(5):448–51
Annual changes in 6-sulphatoxymelatonin excretion in man. Bojkowski CJ, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1988 Apr; 117(4):470–6
Influence of season and social environment on basal and thyrotropin releasing hormone-induced prolactin secretion in the adult domestic boar. Trudeau VL, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1988 Jun;118(2):277–82
Alternate changes in birth seasonality of twins during 1971–1984 in Japan. Nakamura I, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1987;36(3):373–80
Seasonal variation of aneurysmal subarachnoid haemorrhage. Rosenørn J, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1988;93(1-2):24–7
Seasonal recurrence of acute episodes of Menière's disease. Celestino D, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1987; 41(6):951–7
Completed suicides and traffic accidents: longitudinal analysis in France. Souêtre E. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 May; 77(5):530–4
Dependence on the birth season of the antibody level against West Nile virus in the Pakistani population. Sugamata M. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1988 Mar;32(2):138–47
25-Hydroxyvitamin D and vitamin D in human milk: effects of supplementation and season. Ala-Houhala M, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Oct;48(4):1057–60
Seasonal variation of transmission risk of Lyme disease and human babesiosis. Piesman J, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Dec;126(6):1187–9
Definition of a prenatal sensitive period for maternal-fetal communication of day length. Weaver DR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Dec;253(6 Pt 1):E701–4
Seasonal affective disorder in the southern hemisphere. Boyce P, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Jan;145(1):96–9
Comparison of seasonal and nonseasonal affective disorders. Garvey MJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Jan;145(1):100–2
Alternative patterns of seasonal affective disorder: three case reports from north India. Gupta R. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Apr;145(4):515–6
Seasonal depression in postgraduate medical trainees? [letter] Harris HI. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Jul;145(7):899
Morning versus midday phototherapy of seasonal affective disorder. Jacobsen FM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Oct; 144(10):1301–5
The phase-shift hypothesis of seasonal affective disorder [letter] Lewy AJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Aug; 145(8):1041–3
Atenolol in seasonal affective disorder: a test of the melatonin hypothesis. Rosenthal NE, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Jan;145(1):52–6
Seasonal affective disorder with summer depression and winter hypomania. Wehr TA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Dec;144(12):1602–3
Annual variation of Cladosporium spores in home habitats in Córdoba, Spain. Infante-García-Pantaléon F, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1988 Mar;60(3):256–61
Seasonal changes and the physical development of young Serere children in Senegal. Rosetta L. **Ann Hum Biol** 1988 May-Jun;15(3):179–89
Sudden infant death syndrome in epidemiologic perspective: etiologic implications of variation with season of the year. Peterson DR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;533:6–12
Seasonal variation in sweating threshold of men. Sato H, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1987 Jan;6(1):33–6
Seasonal incidence and diel patterns of oviposition in the field of the mosquito, Aedes aegypti (L.) (Diptera:Culicidae) in Trinidad, West Indies: a preliminary study. Chadee DD, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1987 Apr;81(2):151–61
Seasonal variation of glycosylated haemoglobin. Ferrie CD, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Sep;62(9):959–60
Seasonal dexamethasone suppression test results [letter] Brewerton TD, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1987 Oct; 44(10):920–1
Neuroendocrine response to 5-hydroxytryptophan in seasonal affective disorder. Jacobsen FM, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1987 Dec;44(12):1086–91
Importance of timing and duration of phototherapy [letter] Stewart JW. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1987 Oct;44(10):921–3
The winter swimmer's self-portrait. Ice water immersion as a form of self care. Kauppinen K, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1988 Jan;47(1):4–12
Seasonal variation of serum lipids in the vervet monkey. Kritchevsky D, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Nov; 68(1-2):151–7
Seasonal variation of imipramine binding in the blood platelets of normal controls and depressed patients. Arora RC, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Feb 1;23(3):217–26
Season of birth and CT scan findings in schizophrenic patients. Degreef G, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Aug; 24(4):461–4
Seasonality of birth and CT findings in schizophrenia. Zipursky RB, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Oct; 22(10):1288–92
Seasonal variation in porcine granulosa cell responsiveness to stimulation of progesterone secretion in vitro. Ledwitz-Rigby F, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Nov;37(4):762–7
Effect of forage species and season on nutrient digestion and supply in grazing cattle. Beever DE, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1986 Jul;56(1):209–25
Seasonal variations in the nutritional status of urban Gambian children. Tomkins AM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1986 Nov; 56(3):533–43
Winter-born v summer-born schizophrenics. Kendell RE, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Oct;151:499–505
Seasonality, birth complications and schizophrenia in a high risk sample. Machón RA, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Jul; 151:122–4
Seasonal affective disorder: the miseries of long dark nights? [editorial] Abas M, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Dec 12;295(6612):1504–5
Time to stop putting the clocks back? [editorial] Avery JG. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Dec 19-26;295(6613):1586
Light on seasonal affective disorders? [letter] Weale R. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jan 30;296(6618):359–60
The influence of season and husbandry on the selenium status of sheep in a deficient area. Wheatley LE, et al. **Br Vet J** 1988 May-Jun;144(3):246–52
The effect of seasonal temperature and experimental illumination on reproductive rate in the snail Biomphalaria glabrata. Barbosa ND, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1987; 20(6):685–96
Association between season of first detection of breast cancer and disease progression. Mason BH, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1987;9(3):227–32
Seasonal resistance of the shore crab, Hemigrapsus oregonesis, to saxitoxin injections. Barber KG, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Feb;40(2):190–7
Season of birth: stability of the pattern in Canada. Ashley MJ. **Can J Public Health** 1988 Mar-Apr;79(2):101–3
Seasonal patterns in water contact and the influence of water availability on contact activities in two schistosomiasis-endemic areas in Zimbabwe. Chandiwana SK. **Cent Afr J Med** 1987 Jan;33(1):8–15
The cyclic relationship of natural illumination to cluster period frequency. Kudrow L. **Cephalalgia** 1987;7 Suppl 6:76–8
Seasonal variations in socially and legally unacceptable sexual behaviour. Bicakova-Rocher A, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1985; 2(3):203–8
Annual changes in the greater wax moth (Galleria mellonella L.) development and sensitivity to juvenilizing treatments. Boguś MI, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1985;2(4):261–5
Time-related behaviour of endocrine secretion: circannual variations of FT3, cortisol, HGH and serum basal insulin in healthy subjects. Del Ponte A, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1984; 1(4):297–300
Circannual rhythm of insulin release and hypoglycemic effect of tolbutamide stimulus in healthy man. Del Ponte A, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1984;1(3):225–8
Circannual variation of intestinal cell proliferation in BDF1 male mice on three lighting regimens. Haus E, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1984;1(3):185–94
Critical interval hypotheses for depression. Kripke DF. **Chronobiol Int** 1984;1(1):73–80
Circadian and circannual variations of cell cycle distribution in the mouse bone marrow. Laerum OD, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1988;5(1):19–35
Seasonal variation in urinary excretion of calcium, magnesium and phosphate in manic-melancholic patients. Mellerup B, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1984;1(1):81–6
Interindividual differences in a set of biological rhythms documented during the high arctic summer (79 degrees

N) in three healthy subjects. Reinberg A, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1984;1(2):127–38

Seasonal cholesterol cycles: the Lipid Research Clinics Coronary Primary Prevention Trial placebo group. Gordon DJ, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Dec;76(6):1224–31

Seasonality, incidence, and sex distribution of cleft lip and palate births in Trent Region, 1973–1982. Coupland MA, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1988 Jan;25(1):33–7

Is localization of acute myocardial infarction time related? Stoupel E, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1988 Jan;11(1):45–9

Seasonal energetics of opossums (Didelphis virginiana) in Ohio. Hsu M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988; 90(3):441–3

Circannual fluctuations of the serum cortisol in the European ground squirrel, Citellus citellus L. Shivatcheva TM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988;90(3):515–8

Seasonal variations of DNA-synthesis in intestinal epithelial cells of hibernating animals--2. DNA-synthesis in intestinal epithelial cells of ground squirrel (Citellus undulatus) during autumn and late hibernation season. Kruman II, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1988;89(2):271–3

Canine diabetes mellitus has a seasonal incidence: implications relevant to human diabetes. Atkins CE, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1987 Jun;5(2):83–7

Seasonality of cholera in Tanzania: possible role of rainfall in disease transmission. Mhalu FS, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1987 Jun;64(6):378–87

A high abundance androgen receptor in goldfish brain: characteristics and seasonal changes. Pasmanik M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Aug;123(2):1162–71

Changes in brain aromatase and 5 alpha-reductase activities correlate significantly with seasonal reproductive cycles in goldfish (Carassius auratus). Pasmanik M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Apr;122(4):1349–56

An estrogen receptor in the liver of the viviparous watersnake, Nerodia; characterization and seasonal changes in binding capacity. Riley D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Aug; 123(2):753–61

Abnormal seasonality of schizophrenic births. A specific finding? Hafner H, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1987;236(6):333–42

Breast cancer incidence and month of birth: evidence against an etiologic association. Severson RK, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Jul;23(7):1067–70

Ecology and phenology of ticks in Zambia: seasonal dynamics on cattle. Pegram RG, et al. **Exp Appl Acarol** 1986 Apr;2(1):25–45

Diel and seasonal rhythms of the heart rate in the common eel (Anguilla anguilla L.): role of cardiac innervation. Pennec JP, et al. **Exp Biol** 1988;47(3):155–60

Circadian and seasonal rhythms in murine bone marrow colony-forming cells affect tolerance for the anticancer agent 4'-O-tetrahydropyranyladriamycin (THP). Lévi F, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1988 Sep;16(8):696–701

Ultrastructural and seasonal aspects of the kidney lymphatic system of hibernating animals. Azzali G. **Experientia** 1988 May 15;44(5):441–4

In vitro fertilization: diurnal and seasonal variation in luteinizing hormone surge onset and pregnancy rates. Casper RF, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Apr;49(4):644–8

Annual variation in semen characteristics and plasma hormone levels in men undergoing vasectomy. Reinberg A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Feb;49(2):309–15

Cytological and cytochemical seasonal changes in the testis of the marine hermaphrodite fish Sparus aurata. Ramadan AA, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1987;35(2):170–8

Seasonal changes in the testis of the marine teleost fish Sparus aurata. Ramadan AA, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1987; 35(2):161–9

Seasonal periodicity in gastroduodenal ulcers [letter] Tulassay Z, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 May-Jun; 34(3):287–8

Seasonal changes in plasma sex steroid levels in the male tuatara, Sphenodon punctatus, from Stephens Island, New Zealand. Bradshaw SD, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Jun;70(3):460–5

Hypothalamus-hypophysis and testicular GnRH control of gonadal activity in the frog, Rana esculenta: seasonal GnRH profiles and annual variations of in vitro androgen output by pituitary-stimulated testes. Fasano S, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Apr;70(1):31–40

Seasonal variations of insulin and some metabolites in dogfish plasma, Scyliorhinus canicula, L. Gutiérrez J, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Apr;70(1):1–8

Seasonal and meteorological factors in primary headaches. Marrelli A, et al. **Headache** 1988 Mar;28(2):111–3

Aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage in Izumo City and Shimane Prefecture of Japan. Seasonal variation. Inagawa T, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1988 Mar;37(1):17–8

Seasonal variation in thyroid size in healthy males. Hegedüs L, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 Aug;19(8):391–2

Seasonal patterns of birth and conception in rural highland Lesotho. Huss-Ashmore R. **Hum Biol** 1988 Jun; 60(3):493–506

Seasonal patterns of circulating basophils. Chavance M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1988;86(4):462–4

Pollen count, symptom and medicine score in birch pollinosis. A mathematical approach. Taudorf E, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1988;86(2):225–33

Multivariate analysis of ambient environmental factors and respiratory effects. Holberg CJ, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1987 Sep;16(3):399–410

Phototherapy and its mechanisms of action in seasonal affective disorder. Isaacs G, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1988 Jan-Feb;14(1):13–9

Seasonality of suicides: environmental, sociological and biological covariations. Souêtre E, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1987 Nov-Dec;13(3):215–25

Seasonal variations in the dexamethasone suppression test. Swade C, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1987 Jul-Aug;13(1):9–11

A comparison of normal, bipolar and seasonal affective disorder subjects using the Seasonal Pattern Assessment Questionnaire. Thompson C, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1988 May-Jun;14(3):257–64

Seasonal affective disorder—a British sample. Symptomatology in relation to mode of referral and diagnostic subtype. Thompson C, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1988 Jan-Feb;14(1):1–11

Seasonal variation in bronchial reactivity in a community population. Britton J, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 Jul;82(1):134–9

Circadian and circannual rhythms of allergic rhinitis: an epidemiologic study involving chronobiologic methods. Reinberg A, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 Jan; 81(1):51–62

Environmental mycological studies on the causative agent of summer-type hypersensitivity pneumonitis. Yoshida K, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 Feb;81(2):475–83

Seasonal changes in the reproductive tract of the male marsupial bandicoot, Isoodon macrourus. Todhunter R, et al. **J Anat** 1987 Oct;154:173–86

Influences of season and artificial photoperiod on stallions: luteinizing hormone follicle-stimulating hormone and testosterone. Clay CM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 May; 66(5):1246–55

Serum profiles of vitamins A, E and D in mares and foals during different seasons. Mäenpää PH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Jun;66(6):1418–23

Vitamin A, E and D nutrition in mares and foals during the winter season: effect of feeding two different vitamin-mineral concentrates. Mäenpää PH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Jun;66(6):1424–9

Effects of ram preexposure and ram breed on fertility of ewes in summer breeding. Nugent RA 3d, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Jul;66(7):1622–6

Relationships between nutritive quality and fiber components of cool season and warm season forages: a retrospective study. Reid RL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 May;66(5):1275–91

Feedback of 17 beta-estradiol on secretion of luteinizing hormone during different seasons of the year. Stumpf TT, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Feb;66(2):447–51

Reproductive traits of ewe lambs representing eight genetic types born in winter, spring, summer and fall. Vesely JA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Nov;65(5):1195–200

Female stress and birth seasonality in Tanzania. Bantje HF. **J Biosoc Sci** 1988 Apr;20(2):195–202

Inverse seasonal relationship between melatonin and ovarian activity in humans in a region with a strong seasonal contrast in luminosity. Kauppila A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Nov;65(5):823–8

Influence of season and latitude on the cutaneous synthesis of vitamin D3: exposure to winter sunlight in Boston and Edmonton will not promote vitamin D3 synthesis in human skin. Webb AR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Aug; 67(2):373–8

Wind-chill and the seasonal variation of cerebrovascular disease. Gill JS, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1988;41(3):225–30

Cyclic seasonal variation in plasma lipid and lipoprotein levels: the Lipid Research Clinics Coronary Primary Prevention Trial Placebo Group. Gordon DJ, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1988;41(7):679–89

Seasonal variations in the frequency of endoscopically diagnosed duodenal ulcer in Israel. Fich A, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Aug;10(4):380–2

Seasonal modulation of the circadian time structure of circulating T and natural killer lymphocyte subsets from healthy subjects. Lévi FA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Feb; 81(2):407–13

Treatment of seasonal affective disorder with morning light. Byerley WF, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1987 Nov;48(11):447–8

Seasonal variation in suicide rates in the United States [letter] Lester D, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Sep;49(9):371

Seasonality in twin birth rates, Denmark, 1936–84. Bonnelykke B, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1987 Dec;41(4):338–43

Seasonal variation in birthdates of men with testicular cancer [letter] Le Marchand L, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1987 Mar;41(1):85–6

Is there seasonal variation in the prescribing of antidepressants in the community? Skegg K, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1986 Dec;40(4):285–8

Seasonal prevalence of nosocomial Aeromonas hydrophila infection related to aeromonas in hospital water. Picard B, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1987 Sep;10(2):152–5

Birth weight in a hospital sample from Dehra Dun City with special reference to seasonal variation. Lakshmi GR, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1987 Nov;85(11):332–5

Late-season activity of pteromalid (Hymenoptera) parasites of filth flies (Diptera: Muscidae) in eastern Nebraska. Petersen JJ, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1988 Jul;25(4):272–5

Seasonal changes in the oviduct of the pied myna (Aves: Sturnidae). Gupta SK, et al. **J Morphol** 1987 Dec; 194(3):247–63

Response of the melatonin cycle to phototherapy for Seasonal Affective Disorder. Short note. Terman M, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1988;72(2):147–65

Seasonal variations in the incidence of photoparoxysmal response to stimulation among photosensitive epileptic patients: evidence from repeated EEG recordings. Danesi MA. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Jun;51(6):875–7

Seasonal variations in osteoarthritis [letter] Craddock D. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1986 Oct;36(291):473

Seasonal and hormonal control of pulsatile LH secretion in the dairy goat (Capra hircus). Chemineau P, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 May;83(1):91–8

Oestrous cycles and the breeding season of the Père David's deer hind (Elaphurus davidianus). Curlewis JD, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Jan;82(1):119–26

Seasonal fluctuations in plasma progesterone concentrations in Gentile-di-Puglia and Ile-de-France ewes in southern Italy. Dell'Aquila S, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Jul; 83(2):825–8

Thermoregulation in the female hedgehog, Erinaceus europaeus, during the breeding season. Fowler PA. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Jan;82(1):285–92

Does the first LH surge of the breeding season initiate the first full-length cycle in the ewe? I'Anson H, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Mar;82(2):761–7

Effect of seasonal changes in Leydig cell number on the volume of smooth endoplasmic reticulum in Leydig cells and intratesticular testosterone content in stallions. Johnson L, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Sep;81(1):227–32

Prolonged epididymal sperm storage, and the temporal dissociation of testicular and accessory gland activity in the common sheath-tail bat, Taphozous georgianus, of tropical Australia. Jolly SE, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Sep;81(1):205–11

Seasonal changes in testicular contents and plasma concentrations of androgens in the desert gerbil (Gerbillus gerbillus). Khammar F, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Jul; 80(2):589–94

Cycles of antler and testicular growth in an aseasonal tropical deer (Axis axis). Loudon AS, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Jul;83(2):729–38

Refractoriness to melatonin and short daylengths in early seasonal quiescence in the Bennett's wallaby (Macropus rufogriseus rufogriseus). Loudon AS, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Nov;81(2):543–52

Importance of changing photoperiod and melatonin secretory pattern in determining the length of the breeding season in the Suffolk ewe. Malpaux B, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 May;83(1):461–70

Effect of melatonin implantation on the seasonal variation of FSH secretion in the male blue fox (Alopex lagopus). Mondain-Monval M, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 May; 83(1):345–54

Control of gonadotrophin secretion during the pubertal and seasonal transitions in the male sheep. Oister DH, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Jan;82(1):179–91

Daylength influences pelage and plasma prolactin concentrations but not reproduction in the prairie vole, Microtus ochrogaster. Smale L, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 May;83(1):99–106

Ovarian steroid hormone involvement in endogenous opioid modulation of LH secretion in mature ewes during the breeding and non-breeding seasons. Yang K, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 May;83(1):129–39

Relationship of age and season and consumption of Senecio vulgaris to LH/hCG receptors in the stallion testis. Evans JW, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1987;35:59–65

Circadian, circhoral and seasonal variation in patterns of gonadotrophin secretion in geldings. Hoffman LS, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1987;35:51–8

Influence of season and frequency of ejaculation on production of stallion semen for freezing. Magistrini M, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1987;35:127–33

Effects of month and age on prolactin concentrations in stallion serum. Thompson DL Jr, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1987;35:67–70

Plasma prolactin concentrations in non-pregnant mares at different times of the year and in relation to events in the cycle. Worthy K, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1987; 35:269–76

Seasonal differences in testicular receptors and steroidogenesis. Bartke A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987; 27(1-3):581–7 (38 ref.)

Circadian and seasonal control of neuroendocrine-gonadal activity. Turek FW, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987; 27(1-3):573–9

Focal, seasonal and behavioural patterns of infection and transmission of Schistosoma haematobium in a farming village at the Volta Lake, Ghana. Klumpp RK, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Oct;90(5):265–81

Preliminary evidence points to affective disorder triggered by summer weather [news] Raymond CA. **JAMA** 1988 Feb 19;259(7):958

Incidence of dermatomycoses in Karachi in relation to variation in climatic conditions. Faruqi AH, et al. **JPMA** 1987 Nov;37(11):293–5

Morphometric studies on the testes in the yellow-bellied country-rat (Rattus losea Swinhoe) with particular reference to the seasonal changes. Sun JH, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Jul;1(7):432–9

Studies on the accessory sex organs of the yellow-bellied country rat. I. Seasonal changes of the epithelial structure of seminal vesicles: light and electron microscopic

observations. Sun JH, et al.
Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih 1985 Dec; 1(12):775–83

Season of birth, year of birth, and arthritic disease in later life [letter] Sellar C, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jun 25;1(8600):1461

Opioids and hibernation. I. Effects of naloxone on bear HIT'S depression of guinea pig ileum contractility and on induction of summer hibernation in the ground squirrel. Bruce DS, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Nov 2;41(18):2107–13

Opioids and hibernation. II. Effects of kappa opioid U69593 on induction of hibernation in summer-active ground squirrels by "hibernation induction trigger" (HIT)Oeltgen PR, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Nov 2;41(18):2115–20

Seasonality of thyrotoxicosis in Wellington. Ford HC.
N Z Med J 1988 Feb 24;101(840):72–3

Seasonal variation of stroke—does it exist? Biller J, et al.
Neuroepidemiology 1988;7(2):89–98

Seasonal variations in serum aluminum concentrations. Nordal KP, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1988 Feb;62(2):80–3

Silent ovulation in rhesus monkeys (M. mulatta): dissociation of hormonal and behavioral states. Herndon JG, et al.
Physiol Behav 1987;40(5):665–72

Morphological changes in the acrosome of bull spermatozoa during various seasons of the year. Slaweta R.
Pol Arch Weter 1986;26(3–4):67–73

Melatonin acts in the brain to mediate seasonal steroid inhibition of luteinizing hormone secretion in the white-footed mouse (Peromyscus leucopus). Glass JD, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1988 Jul;188(3):375–80

Analysis of seasonal fluctuations of CSF monoamine metabolites and neuropeptides in normal controls: findings with 5HIAA and HVA. Brewerton TD, et al.
Psychiatry Res 1988 Mar;23(3):257–65

No mood-altering effects found after treatment of normal subjects with bright light in the morning. Rosenthal NE, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1987 Sep;22(1):1–9

Mutation and psychosis: a suggested explanation of seasonality of birth. Crow TJ. **Psychol Med** 1987 Nov; 17(4):821–8 (81 ref.)

The pineal and psychiatry: still fumbling in the dark? Grasby PM, et al. **Psychol Med** 1987 Nov;17(4):817–20 (40 ref.)

Seasonal variation in blood biochemistry of long-term captive Mediterranean tortoises (Testudo graeca and T hermanni). Lawrence K. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 Nov; 43(3):379–83

Seasonal changes in the activities of glycolytic enzymes from liver and skeletal muscle of Rana perezi. Molina R, et al.
Rev Esp Fisiol 1987 Dec;43(4):497–502

Directional selection and the evolution of breeding date in birds. Price T, et al. **Science** 1988 May 6;240(4853):798–9

Seasonality of birth: two findings from the decennial census. Kestenbaum B. **Soc Biol** 1987 Fall-Winter;34(3–4):244–8

Some aspects of birth seasonality in Kenya. Ferguson AG.
Soc Sci Med 1987;25(7):793–801

Seasonal variations in stroke [letter] Herishanu YO, et al.
Stroke 1988 Jun;19(6):785

Seasonal variation in non-specific bronchial reactivity: a study of wheat workers with a history of wheat associated asthma. Hensley MJ, et al. **Thorax** 1988 Feb;43(2):103–7

[Seasonal dynamics and the prevention of the meningoencephalitic form of listeriosis in lambs] Bürdarov I, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1987;24(8):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Quantitative determination of sinomenine in qingfengteng (Sinomenium acutum and s. acutum var. cinereum) by TLC densitometry and the relation between the content and the seasons] Li AJ. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1987 Jun;12(6):12–4 **(Chi)**

[Relation between the season of menarche onset and birth order in girls in eastern Slovakia] Kováč P, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 1987 Sep;52(8):621–6 **(Cze)**

[Seasonal dynamics of synbovine flies (Diptera: Muscidae) during the grazing period in Jarov] Muška M.
Vet Med (Praha) 1987 Nov;32(11):681–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The use of light in the treatment of season-connected mood disorders] van Houwelingen CA, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1987 Nov 28;131(48):2178–9 **(Dut)**

[Seasonal changes in specific IgE: the acarid Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus] Benitah E, et al.
Allerg Immunol (Paris) 1987 Dec;19(10):388–9, 391–2 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anticipating the difficult seasons for the asthmatic child] de Montis G, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1987 Dec; 34(10):805–8 **(Fre)**

[Statistics on the month of birth of children with dyslexia (letter)] Mélékian B. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987 Nov;44(9):822 **(Fre)**

[Seasonal prevalence of the birth of dyslexic children (letter)] Mélékian B. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1988 Feb;45(2):150 **(Fre)**

[Seasonal variations in the incidence of acute anterior uveitis] Vadot E, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Nov; 87(11):1325–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Blood levels of dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate (DHEA-S) and the risk of breast cancer] Gomes P, et al.
C R Acad Sci [III] 1988;306(7):261–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Demonstration of seasonal changes of circadian rhythms of amikacin chrononephrotoxicity in rats] Dorian C, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 1987 Jun;35(5 Pt 2):731–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Demonstration of seasonal variations of circadian rhythm in gentamicin-induced chrono-nephrotoxicity in rats] Pariat C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1988 May;36(5):517–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Early prediction of the magnitude of seasonal variations in testicular diameter and percentage of abnormal spermatozoa in Ile-de-France rams. I. Animals born in February] Colas G, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1988; 28(3A):589–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Seasonal dynamics of tick infestations (Ixodoidea) in cattle in the high plateaus of western Cameroon. Study of 3 sites around Bamenda over the period of a year] Merlin P, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1986;39(3–4):367–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Seasonal changes in the course of atopic eczema] Imai S, et al. **Hautarzt** 1987 Oct;38(10):599–602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Season-related forms of depression. II. Modification by phototherapy and biological results] Kasper S, et al.
Nervenarzt 1988 Apr;59(4):200–14 (144 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Season-related forms of depression. I. Principles and clinical description of the syndrome] Kasper S, et al.
Nervenarzt 1988 Apr;59(4):191–9 (144 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Elimination of seasonal variables—a prerequisite for assessing the correlation of acute respiratory diseases and meteorologic markers] Manuwald O, et al.
Z Gesamte Hyg 1988 Jan;34(1):69–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Researches on the clothing of adult males classified by the season—comparison between the student group and the father group] Nakahashi M, et al.
Ann Physiol Anthropol 1987 Jan;6(1):11–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Investigations of seasonal variation of bronchial hypersensitivity in asthmatic children] Watanabe H.
Arerugi 1987 Sep;36(9):833–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Epidemiology of tsutsugamushi disease in Hokuriku District, Japan. 2. Seasonal observations of vectors and rickettsial pathogens at fixed points, associated with these distributions] Takada N, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1988 Feb;62(2):135–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The influence of room temperature, humidity, season and facial cleansing with soap on skin physiology] Ohno M, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jul;97(8):953–64 **(Jpn)**

[Seasonal occurrence of optic neuritis] Leszkowska M, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1988 Jan;90(1):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Normal values of various biochemical indicators in lowland black-white dairy cows from the government sector of the Gdańsk Coast. III. Changes in those indicators during feeding seasons and in consecutive months and years] Wolańczyk-Rutkowiak K. **Pol Arch Weter** 1986; 26(3–4):125–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The relation between water temperature and intensity of infection of the bream with parasites of the genus Dactylogyrus] Dzika E, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1988; 34(1):37–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Fine structure and seasonal changes in the constant electrical field in man] Zatsepina GN, et al. **Biofizika** 1988 Jan–Feb; 33(1):149–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Seasonal fluctuations in the activity of stromal precursor cells of human bone marrow] Astakhova VS.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1988 Mar;105(3):338–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Seasonal and circadian fluctuations of the biochemical indices of the blood in mice] Berezkin MV, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1987 Dec;104(12):646–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phase coordination of the rhythms of changes in solar activity and of the monthly biorhythms of altered cholesterol levels of the blood serum in rabbits] Chirkova EN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Mar;105(3):340–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Seasonal dynamics of adrenal mineralocorticoid function in rats] Rom-Bugoslavskaia ES, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1988 Feb;105(2):221–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Seasonal features of bile production and lipid peroxidation in albino rats] Skakun NP, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1988 Mar–Apr; 34(2):89–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Seasonal variability in the cholinergic reaction of the frog heart] Boĭko OV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1988 Jan;74(1):64–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the design of children's outer winter clothing in the total insulating effect] Terent'eva GV, et al.
Gig Sanit 1987 Jul;(7):86–8 **(Rus)**

[Relation of the seasonal mortality of methanol-poisoned rats to the energy activity of liver mitochondria] Trifonov IuA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Aug;(8):82–4 **(Rus)**

[Seasons of the year and various physiological constants in male albino rats] Venglinskaia EA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Dec;(12):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-microbiological patterns of gastroduodenal pathology in children in relation to the seasons and effects of meteorological factors] Khamraev AKh, et al.
Pediatriia 1987;(11):106–7 **(Rus)**

[Seasonal nature of the exacerbation of peptic ulcer] Vinogradskiĭ OV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Apr;(4):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Seasonal changes in the adrenergic fibers in the wall of the microvessels of the cheek pouch of the hamster, Mesocricetus auratus] Korneeva TE, et al.
Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 1987 Sep–Oct;23(5):642–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The hormonal content of the hypophyseal-adrenocortical system in the blood of the suslik Citellus undulatus at different seasons of the year] Shvareva NV, et al.
Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 1988 Mar–Apr;24(2):188–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of weather conditions in an epidemic season on the nature of the morbidity of hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome] Nurgaleeva RG, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1988 Mar;(3):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Monthly dynamics of the epidemic process in viral hepatitis B] Shliakhtenko LI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1988 May;(5):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serum levels of 25-hydroxyvitamin D in the normal population of Buenos Aires: its seasonal variation] Ladizesky M, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1987;47(3):268–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Levels of 25-hydroxycholecalciferol in human serum in all ages: seasonal differences] Martínez ME, et al.
Rev Esp Fisiol 1987 Dec;43(4):477–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SEAT BELTS

A retrospective analysis of chest injuries in 280 seat belt wearers. Arajärvi E. **Accid Anal Prev** 1988 Aug;20(4):251–9

Examination of some possible biases in double pair comparison estimates of safety belt effectiveness. Evans L.
Accid Anal Prev 1988 Jun;20(3):215–8

Rear seat restraint system effectiveness in preventing fatalities. Evans L. **Accid Anal Prev** 1988 Apr;20(2):129–36

Belt use by high-risk drivers before and after New York's seat belt use law. Preusser DF, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1988 Aug;20(4):245–50

An experimental test of risk compensation: between-subject versus within-subject analyses. Streff FM, et al.
Accid Anal Prev 1988 Aug;20(4):277–87

Psychosocial factors related to parental restraint of pre-school children in motor vehicles. Webb GR, et al.
Accid Anal Prev 1988 Apr;20(2):87–94

Studies of child safety restraint use in motor vehicles—some methodological considerations. Webb GR, et al.
Accid Anal Prev 1988 Apr;20(2):109–15

Shoulder belt use in four states with belt use laws. Williams AF, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1987 Aug;19(4):251–60

Results of a seat belt use law enforcement and publicity campaign in Elmira, New York. Williams AF, et al.
Accid Anal Prev 1987 Aug;19(4):243–9

Motivating safety belt use at a community hospital: an effective integration of incentive and commitment strategies. Nimmer JG, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1988 Jun;16(3):381–94

A community program to reward children's use of seat belts. Roberts MC, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1988 Jun; 16(3):395–407

Infant safety seat use. Reaching the hard to reach. Hletko PJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Dec;141(12):1301–4

Office education by pediatricians to increase seat belt use. Macknin ML, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Dec; 141(12):1305–7

Repeal of the Massachusetts seat belt law. Hingson R, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 May;78(5):548–52

Is the Florida safety belt law effective? [letter] Thyer BA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Mar;78(3):323

Seat belt use law enforcement and publicity in Elmira, New York: a reminder campaign. Williams AF, et al.
Am J Public Health 1987 Nov;77(11):1450–1

Data analysis for cervical spine injuries [letter] Loberant N.
Ann Emerg Med 1988 Apr;17(4):384–5

Seat-belts again [letter] Bossingham D, et al.
Br J Rheumatol 1987 Oct;26(5):394–5

Changing the law on children in cars [editorial] Gloag D.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1987 Oct 31;295(6606):1082

Restraining infants in cars. Mason MA.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1988 May 14;296(6633):1345–6

Medical significance of occupant restraint on road-crash victims and the role of the medical profession. Dooley BJ.
Can J Surg 1987 Nov;30(6):400–2

Night-time driving: the use of seat-belts and alcohol. Noordzij PC, et al. **Ergonomics** 1988 Apr;31(4):663–8

The unrestrained coach passenger—an injury complex. Scammell BE, et al. **Injury** 1987 Jan;18(1):1–4

Discussion of "Seat belts and human rights: an appraisal" [letter] **J Forensic Sci** 1987 Nov;32(6):1495–8

Seat belts save lives! Burns RA. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1988 Apr; 77(4):221–2

Driver use of, and reaction to, automatic seat belts in Ford and GM cars. Williams AF, et al.
J Public Health Policy 1988 Summer;9(2):222–32

The pediatric passenger: trends in seatbelt use and injury patterns. Hoffman MA, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Sep; 27(9):974–6

A piece of my mind. Making the difference. Anders DL.
JAMA 1988 Jul 22–29;260(4):548

Facial injuries to restrained drivers caused by steering wheels [letter] McCoy GF, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Aug 20;2(8608):456

Predictors of safety belt initiative by primary care physicians.

A social learning theory perspective. Mullen PD, et al. **Med Care** 1988 Apr;26(4):373–82
Comparison of observed and self-reported seat belt use rates—United States. **MMWR** 1988 Sep 16;37(36):349–51
Parents and childrens attitudes to seat belt usage and knowledge of seat belt law. Langley JD, et al. **N Z Med J** 1988 Mar 9;101(841):119–21
On child safety [letter] Price WA. **NC Med J** 1987 Nov; 48(11):609
Grassroots movement yields safety belt law [editorial] Hughes HG. **Pa Med** 1988 Jul;91(7):36–7
Benefits of safety belt use well proven. Muller HA. **Pa Med** 1988 Jul;91(7):38–40
Seat a child, save a life. Templeton JM Jr. **Pa Med** 1988 Jul;91(7):41–2
School bus seat belts? [letter] Laws HF 2d. **Pediatrics** 1988 Jul;82(1):134–5
Compliance by young and older drivers to the New York mandatory seat belt law: does wisdom come with age. Ferrari JR, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Dec;61(3):697–8
[Fabric evidence studies of seat belts] Halonbrenner R. **Arch Kriminol** 1987 Sep-Oct;180(3–4):107–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Lap-belt injuries of the lumbar spine in children: a pitfall in CT diagnosis. Taylor GA, et al. **AJR** 1988 Jun; 150(6):1355–8
Seat-belt injuries to the left common carotid artery and left internal carotid artery. Baik S, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1988 Mar;9(1):38–9
Fetal strangulation following uterine rupture. Svendsen E, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1988 Mar;9(1):54–7
Blunt laryngeal trauma associated with shoulder harness use. Guertler AT. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Aug;17(8):838–9
Thyroiditis from a seat belt? [letter] Bornemann M. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Apr;108(4):641
Cervical spine fractures and rear car seat restraints. Conry BG, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Dec;62(12):1267–8
Chest pain: a late complication of seat-belt injury [letter] Marsh MN, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1987 Sep;4(3):198–9
The seat-belt syndrome. Vandersluis R, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Dec 1;137(11):1023–4
Carotid occlusion caused by seat belt trauma. Weimann S, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1988 Jun;2(3):193–6
Discussion of "Seat belts and human rights: an appraisal" [letter] **J Forensic Sci** 1988 Jan;33(1):5–7
Seat belts: a potential hazard to the fetus. Chetcuti P, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1987;15(2):207–9
Seatbelt cervical injury in an intersection type vehicular collision. Sumchai A, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Sep;28(9):1384–8
Abdominal injuries sustained in severe traffic accidents by seatbelt wearers [letter] Verdant A. **J Trauma** 1988 Jun; 28(6):880–1
Nonpenetrating subclavian artery trauma. Costa MC, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Jul;8(1):71–5
Misuse of car safety seats. Bull MJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 Jan;81(1):98–101
[Extracranial pseudo-aneurysm of the carotid artery following seat belt injury] Ilum L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Nov 23;149(48):3268–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Injuries in the abdominal area in frontal automobile collisions in a sled simulation] Schroeder G, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1987;45:305–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Tumble Forms Car Seat discontinued [letter] Bolcik VN. **Am J Occup Ther** 1987 Aug;41(8):537
Child restraints in motor vehicles [letter] Pieterse SH. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Nov 7;72(9):646

SEAWATER

Changes in Escherichia coli cells starved in seawater or grown in seawater-wastewater mixtures. Munro PM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Jul;53(7):1476–81
Soft-tissue infections caused by halophilic marine vibrios. Howard RJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Feb;123(2):245–9
Natural sea-water may be unreliable for the culture of Acetabularia. Vanden Driessche T, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1988;5(1):1–3
Natural microbiologic hazards of the aquatic environment. Auerbach PS. **Clin Dermatol** 1987 Jul-Sep;5(3):52–61 (102 ref.)
Effects of adrenaline on the isolated heart of the trout (Salmo gairdneri R.) before and after transfer from fresh water to sea water. Pennec JP. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987; 87(2):429–31
Evaluation of enteric virus levels and serotypes recovered from wastewater and sea-water. Krikelis V, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1988;32(2):153–8
The role of the primitive sea in the natural selection of iodides as a regulating factor in inflammation. Stone OJ. **Med Hypotheses** 1988 Mar;25(3):125–9
Cutaneous infections of the coast. Burke WA, et al. **NC Med J** 1987 Sep;48(9):421–4
Effect of Dead-Sea brine and its main salts on cell growth in culture. Shani J, et al. **Pharmacology** 1987;35(6):339–47
Antibiotic-resistant gram negative bacilli isolated from sea water and shellfish. Possible epidemiological implications. Silva J, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1987 Apr-Jun; 29(2):165–9
Die-off and survival of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in seawater. de Vicente A, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1988 Jun; 186(3):261–72
Research of enterovirus, hepatitis A virus in a bathing area over a six month period and their salubrity impact. Hugues B, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1988 Mar; 185(6):560–8
[Disinfection of helminth eggs from ship waste waters] Romanenko NA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Aug;(8):89–90 **(Rus)**
[Bacteria of the genus Acinetobacter in the marine environment and in hydrobiontic mollusks] Puchenkova SG. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 Mar; (3):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinico-epidemiological characteristics of diseases caused by halophilic vibrios along the coast of the Sea of Azov] Shikulov VA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Jul;(7):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Bacterial fluctuations in the recreational waters of the Mar del Plata area] Cabezali CB, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1986;18(3–4):105–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Otovestibular toxicity and Dead Sea water [letter] Feinmesser R, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1988 Jul;67(7):536–7
Inner ear dysfunction due to hypertonic Dead Sea water. Leiberman A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1988 Apr-May; 24(4–5):255–6
Extreme hypermagnesemia due to ingestion of Dead Sea water. Oren S, et al. **Nephron** 1987;47(3):199–201

ANALYSIS

Mercury content in the water and marine organisms in Angke Estuary, Jakarta Bay. Hutagalung HP. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Sep;39(3):406–11
Contamination of urban, industrial and continental waters by chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticides along the Mediterranean coast of Morocco. Kessabi M, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1988 May;71(2):209–14
[Study of sea water pollution by determining the mutagenic activity of sediments] Tsyban' AV, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1987; 9(5):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SEAWEED

see related
CARRAGEENAN
"Seabather's eruption".Bernhardt MJ, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1987 Jul-Sep;5(3):101–2
Seaweed (Lyngbya majuscula) dermatitis. Izumi AK, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1987 Jul-Sep;5(3):92–100 (49 ref.)
Termination of second trimester pregnancy with laminaria and intramuscular 15-methyl PGF2 alpha or 16-phenoxy-omega-17,18,19,20-tetranor PGE2 methyl sulfonylamide. A randomized multicenter study. Bygdaman M. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1988 Feb;26(1):129–35
The varied ultrasonographic appearance of laminaria. Hirsh MP, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1988 Jan;7(1):45–7
Prospective comparison of Dilapan and laminaria for pretreatment of the cervix in second-trimester induction abortion. Blumenthal PD. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Aug; 72(2):243–6
[Abortion in the 2d trimester using Laminaria and intramuscular injection of 15-methyl-prostaglandin F2alpha or sulprostone] Nikonov AP. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Feb;(2):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Selected metal levels of commercially valuable seaweeds adjacent to and distant from point sources of contamination in Nova Scotia and New Brunswick. Sharp GJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 May;40(5):724–30
Human intake of arsenic and iodine from seaweed-based food supplements and health foods available in the UK. Norman JA, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1988 Jan-Mar;5(1):103–9
Antitumor activity of a crude fucoidan fraction prepared from the roots of kelp (Laminaria species). Chida K, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1987 Jun;60(1–2):33–9
Vitamin B12 and seaweed [letter] van den Berg H, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jan 30;1(8579):242–3
Effect of pretazettine and viva-natural, a dietary seaweed extract, on spontaneous AKR leukemia in comparison with standard drugs. Furusawa E, et al. **Oncology** 1988; 45(3):180–6

METABOLISM

A study on the anticoagulant and fibrinolytic activities of a crude fucoidan from the edible brown seaweed Laminaria religiosa, with special reference to its inhibitory effect on the growth of sarcoma-180 ascites cells subcutaneously implanted into mice. Maruyama H, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1987 Sep;60(3):105–21

SEBACEOUS CYST see **EPIDERMAL CYST**

SEBACEOUS GLAND NEOPLASMS

COMPLICATIONS

Follicular mucinosis in association with Sézary syndrome. Rivers JK, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1987 May;12(3):207–10

DIAGNOSIS

Sebaceous carcinoma—with special reference to histopathologic differential diagnosis. Nakamura S, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1988 Feb;15(1):55–9

ENZYMOLOGY

Immunohistochemical study of carbonic anhydrase in mixed tumours and adenomas of sweat and sebaceous glands. Noda Y, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1987 Oct;14(5):285–90

ETIOLOGY

Sebaceous adenoma in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] Dover JS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Apr;124(4):489–90

PATHOLOGY

Sebaceous gland carcinoma. Ross JJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Jan;106(1):119
Sebaceous cell adenoma. Rare intra-oral occurrence of a tumour which is a frequent marker of Torre's syndrome. Ferguson JW, et al. **Pathology** 1987 Apr;19(2):204–8
Sebaceous carcinoma arising from the eyelid and from extra-ocular sites. Audisio RA, et al. **Tumori** 1987 Oct 31; 73(5):531–5 (9 ref.)
[Clinico-histological contribution to the knowledge of sebaceous epithelioma of the nose] Casoni P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Mar 15;43(5):415–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Treatment of extensive adenoma sebaceum with a carbon dioxide laser. Spenler CW, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1988 Jun; 20(6):586–9

SEBACEOUS GLANDS

Heterotopic sebaceous glands in the esophagus [letter] Auld RM, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Aug;33(4):332–3
Brain malformations in linear nevus sebaceous syndrome: an MR study. Sarwar M, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1988 Mar-Apr;12(2):338–40

ANALYSIS

Fatty acid profiles of sebaceous triglycerides by capillary gas chromatography with mass-selective detection. Marzouki ZM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Mar 4;425(1):11–24
[Immunohistochemical study of nodulo-cystic acne during therapy with isotretinoin. Preliminary data] Donelli S, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1987 Dec;122(12):625–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Morphological and biochemical characteristics of the facial skin of middle-aged women] Vavilov AM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988;(4):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of testosterone and anabolic steroids on the size of sebaceous glands in power athletes. Király CL, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1987 Dec;9(6):515–9
The effect of 13-cis-retinoic acid on sebaceous glands. Strauss JS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Nov; 123(11):1538a–1541
Influence of oral isotretinoin treatment on the composition of comedonal lipids. Implications for comedogenesis in acne vulgaris. Melnik B, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1988; 280(2):97–102
Effect of an orally administered arotinoid, Ro 15-0778, on sebum production in man. Strauss JS, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1988;280(3):152–4
The effects of isotretinoin on follicular and sebaceous gland differentiation. Dalziel K, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Sep; 117(3):317–23
Effect of oestradiol-17 beta on perineal and neck skin glands in heifer calves. Blazquez NB, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Oct;115(1):43–6
Androgenic influence on the activity of the uropygial gland: the effect of dehydroepiandrosterone and androstenedione treatment on the histodynamics and the secretory lipids of the uropygial gland of pigeons. Deadhikari H, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1987;101(5):861–70

ENZYMOLOGY

Protein kinase C activity in the spleen of trout (Salmo gairdneri) and the rectal gland of dogfish (Scyliorhinus canicula), and the effects of phosphatidylserine and diacylglycerol containing (n-3) polyunsaturated fatty acids. Bell MV, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987; 87(4):875–80
delta 5-3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in sebaceous glands of scalp in male-pattern baldness. Sawaya

ME, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Aug;91(2):101–5
Preparation of membrane Na+,K+–ATPase from rectal glands of Squalus acanthias. Skou JC, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;156:43–6

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Terminal differentiation in the avian uropygial gland. Accumulation of fatty acid synthase and malic enzyme in non–dividing cells. Jenik RA, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Nov;250(2):315–21

INNERVATION

Neural control of shark rectal gland. Stoff JS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Aug;255(2 Pt 2):R212–6

METABOLISM

The substrate determines the rate and pattern of neutral lipid synthesized by isolated human sebaceous glands. Middleton B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Apr 11;231(1):59–61
Microsomal preparation from an animal tissue catalyzes release of carbon monoxide from a fatty aldehyde to generate an alkane. Cheesbrough TM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 25;263(6):2738–43
Physiopathological role of bald–scalp cytosolic proteins. Caballero MJ, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1987 Jun;43(2):229–37

PATHOLOGY

Sebaceous gland hyperplasia and senile comedones: a prevalence study in elderly hospitalized patients. Kumar P, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Aug;117(2):231–6
Tissue measurements in senile sebaceous gland hyperplasia. Kumar P, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Mar;118(3):397–402
Aerolar sebaceous hyperplasia: a new entity? Sánchez Yus E, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1988 Feb;15(1):62–3
[Sebaceous trichofolliculoma] Monteiro MB, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1987;15(3):205–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Hormonal regulation of preputial gland function in male Microtus montanus, the montane vole. Rowsemitt CN, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988;90(1):195–200
Effect of aging on sebaceous gland activity and on the fatty acid composition of wax esters. Yamamoto A, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Nov;89(5):507–12
The role of the preputial glands in sexual attractivity of the female rat. Merkx J, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;42(1):59–64

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Functional blockage of open comedones. Simpson NB. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Jul;117(1):43–7

SECRETION

Evaluation of a method for measuring the sustainable rate of sebaceous wax ester secretion. Collison DW, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1987;279(4):266–9
Patterns of follicular sebum excretion rate during lifetime. Piérard GE, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1987;279 Suppl:S104–7
Rate and topography of follicular sebum excretion. Piérard GE. **Dermatologica** 1987;175(6):280–3

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of the sebaceous glands of the camel (Camelus dromedarius). Taha AA. **J Anat** 1988 Feb;156:157–68
Selective binding of colloidal gold–protein conjugates to secretory granules of granular skin glands and myelin sheaths in the skin of Xenopus laevis. Asada–Kubota M. **J Ultrastruct Mol Struct Res** 1988 Feb;98(2):147–57
[Structure of the inguinal gland in the mountain hare in various states of reproductive activity. I. The sebaceous glands] Sokolov VE, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1987 Aug; 29(8):898–903 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SEBORRHEA

Possible nutrient mediators in psoriasis and seborrheic dermatitis. I. Prevalence, etiology, symptomatology, histological and biochemical features. Brenner S, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1988;55:153–64 (56 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Experimental folliculitis with Pityrosporum orbiculare: the influence of host response. Goodfield MJ, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1987;67(5):445–7
The sign of Leser–Trélat associated with carcinoma of the stomach. Kameya S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Jun; 83(6):664–6
Seborrhoeic dermatitis: an early manifestation in AIDS [letter] Senaldi G, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1987 Jan; 12(1):72–3
Pruritus and the Leser–Trélat sign [letter] Holdiness MR. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Jan;18(1 Pt 1):149

DIAGNOSIS

ABC of dermatology. Rashes with epidermal changes—I. Buxton PK. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Nov 7; 295(6607):1187–9
Differential diagnosis of seborrheic dermatitis. Williams ML. **Pediatr Rev** 1986 Jan;7(7):204–11 (16 ref.)
[Seborrheic dermatitis in infants: a clinical form of atopic dermatitis?] Venencie PY. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1988 May; 35(5):293–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Infantile seborrheic dermatitis and related syndromes. Diagnostic and pathogenetic problems] Ottolenghi A, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1987 Mar–Apr;9(2):163–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Seborrheic dermatitis in otherwise healthy patients and in patients with lymphadenopathy syndrome/AIDS–related complex: treatment with 1% bifonazole cream. Massone L, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1988 Apr;7(2):109–12
An unfortunate complication of self–therapy for seborrheic dermatitis. Burnett HW, et al. **Cutis** 1988 Apr;41(4):284
Short–term treatment of dandruff with a combination of propylene glycol solution and shampoo. Faergemann J. **Cutis** 1988 Aug;42(2):146
Efficacy of topical application of glucocorticosteroids compared with eosin in infants with seborrheic dermatitis. Shohat M, et al. **Cutis** 1987 Jul;40(1):67–8
[Clinical contribution to the treatment of dermatitis seborrheica of the face with ketoconazole cream (letter)] Baran R. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1987;114(9):1135 **(Fre)**
[Anti–seborrhea effect of cimetidine] Caron P, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1987;41(5):253–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Seborrheic dermatitis: use of ketoconazole cream and shampoo. Double–blind study versus placebo] Satriano RA, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1987 Nov;122(11):LVII–LX (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Candida albicans and infantile seborrhoeic dermatitis. Ilchyshyn A, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1987 Jan;41(1):557–9
Linear seborrheic keratoses associated with underlying malignancy. Heng MC, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Jun;18(6):1316–21
Possible nutrient mediators in psoriasis and seborrheic dermatitis. II. Nutrient mediators: essential fatty acids; vitamins A, E and D; vitamins B1, B2, B6, niacin and biotin; vitamin C selenium; zinc; iron. Brenner S, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1988;55:165–82 (121 ref.)
[Seborrheic eczema (pityriasporosis)] Grosshans E, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1988;115(1):79–86 (49 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Anhidrotic ectodermal dysplasia and seborrheic eczema] Bukharovich AM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987; (10):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Dermatitis seborrheica and HIV infection (letter)] Cervera R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 Jan;182(1):54 **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Multiple familial seborrheic keratoses. Rongioletti F, et al. **Dermatologica** 1988;176(1):43–5
Unknown syndrome: mental retardation with postaxial polydactyly, congenital absence of hair, severe seborrhoeic dermatitis, and Perthes' disease of the hip. Garrett C, et al. **J Med Genet** 1988 Apr;25(4):270–2

IMMUNOLOGY

T–cell subset assay. A useful differentiating marker of atopic and seborrheic eczema in infancy? Podmore P, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Aug;124(8):1235–8

METABOLISM

Influence of age and severity of dermatitis on the percutaneous absorption of hydrocortisone in children. Turpeinen M. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Apr;118(4):517–22

MICROBIOLOGY

Seborrheic dermatitis and malignancy. An investigation of the skin flora. Clift DC, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1988;68(1):48–52
The use of contact plates for quantitative culture of Pityrosporum orbiculare. Faergemann J. **Mykosen** 1987 Jul; 30(7):298–300, 303–4
[Pathogenic role of Pityrosporum ovale in dermatitis seborrheica and pityriasis versicolor] Macotela Ruiz E, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1987 Jul–Aug;123(7–8):187–91 **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Seborrheic keratosis of the ear canal. Lambert PR, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Feb;96(2):198–201

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Physiopathological approach to seborrhea of the scalp] Piérard–Franchimont C, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1988; 115(4):451–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Inherited seborrheic dermatitis—a new mutant in mice. Höger H, et al. **Lab Anim** 1987 Oct;21(4):299–305

SEBUM

ANALYSIS

Effect of aging on sebaceous gland activity and on the fatty acid composition of wax esters. Yamamoto A, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Nov;89(5):507–12

METABOLISM

Is remission of acne due to changes in sebum composition? Marsden JR, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1987 Jan;12(1):18–20
Sebum production is increased in Behçet's syndrome and even more so in rheumatoid arthritis. Yazici H, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1987 Oct–Dec;5(4):371–4

PHYSIOLOGY

Functional blockage of open comedones. Simpson NB. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Jul;117(1):43–7

SECRETION

Evaluation of a method for measuring the sustainable rate of sebaceous wax ester secretion. Collison DW, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1987;279(4):266–9
Patterns of follicular sebum excretion rate during lifetime. Piérard GE, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1987;279 Suppl:S104–7
Effect of an orally administered arotinoid, Ro 15–0778, on sebum production in man. Strauss JS, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1988;280(3):152–4
Genetic control of sebum excretion and acne—a twin study. Walton S, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Mar;118(3):393–6
Rate and topography of follicular sebum excretion. Piérard GE. **Dermatologica** 1987;175(6):280–3
Lack of effect of topical retinoic acid on sebum excretion rate in acne [letter] Cunliffe WJ, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Aug 27;2(8609):503
Hypovitaminosis A of follicular duct as cause of acne vulgaris [letter] Kealey T. **Lancet** 1988 Aug 20;2(8608):449
[Physiopathological approach to seborrhea of the scalp] Piérard–Franchimont C, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1988; 115(4):451–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SECLAZONE see under **OXAZINES**

SECOBARBITAL

[Secobarbital and other psychotropic drugs under the opium law] van Gruting CW. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 May 28;132(22):1031 **(Dut)**

PHARMACOLOGY

The stimulatory effects of secobarbital and pregnanolone on the GABAA receptor can be blocked selectively. Kirkness EF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Jun 10;150(3):385–8
Discriminative stimulus properties of the isomers of pentobarbital and secobarbital in pigeons. Wenger GR. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 May;245(2):389–93
Effects of secobarbital on aggressive and non–aggressive responding of normal male subjects. Cherek D, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1988;81:60–6

SECOND OPINION see **REFERRAL AND CONSULTATION**

SECOSTEROIDS

Acid–induced fusion of liposomes: studies with 2,3–seco–5 alpha–cholestan–2,3–dioic acid. Epand RM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 May 9;940(1):85–92

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

C–nor–9,11–secoestranes as modified estrogens and fertility regulation. Lal K, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Jun;31(6):1261–4

METABOLISM

A catecholic 9,10–seco steroid as a product of aerobic catabolism of cholic acid by a Pseudomonas sp. Park RJ, et al. **Steroids** 1986 Nov–Dec;48(5–6):439–50

SECRETIN

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Influence of vasoactive intestinal peptide, secretin, and Ala4, Val5–secretin on the net movements of electrolytes, fluid, and mucus in the rat colon in vivo. Farack UM, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1987;139:32–6

ANALYSIS

Determination of the backbone conformation of secretin by restrained molecular dynamics on the basis of interproton distance data. Clore GM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Feb 1;171(3):479–84

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibitory effects of pirenzepine on cholecystokinin and secretin stimulation on exocrine and endocrine rat pancreas. Otsuki M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Oct;32(10):1136–44

BLOOD

Biliary and pancreatic exocrine secretions via endogenous secretin by intestinal infusion of propionate and propionate analogues in piglets. Harada E, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988;90(2):329–35

The role of plasma secretin during starvation in dogs. Manabe T, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1987 Dec;22(6):756–8

Plasma secretin, plasma cholecystokinin, pancreaticobiliary secretion, and fat absorption: effect of duodenal osmolality and polysorbate 80. Olsen O, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Nov;22(9):1109–14

Interaction of neurotensin, secretin and cholecystokinin on pancreatic exocrine secretion in conscious dogs. Sakamoto T, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Jan;166(1):11–6

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of vasoactive intestinal peptide and related peptides. Bodanszky M. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;527:20–8 (87 ref.)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Sonographic imaging of the pancreatic duct. New diagnostic possibilities using secretin stimulation. Glaser J, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Oct;32(10):1075–81

Secretin test and achlorhydria [letter] Albillos A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 May;94(5 Pt 1):1245–6

Complex evaluation of secretin–pancreozymin test data by multivariate statistical pattern recognition methods. Pap A, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1986 Oct;1(3–4):205–12

False-positive secretin–KABI provocation test associated with achlorhydria. Hixson LJ, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Apr;10(2):201–4

Different responses of serum cationic trypsinogen to secretin and bombesin in normal subjects and patients with chronic alcoholic pancreatitis. Lesi C, et al. **Pancreas** 1987; 2(6):708–14

[Does the secretin/pancreozymin test require a correction for volume loss?] Hauzeur F. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1987;47(4):178–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Secretin–pancreozymin test with volume correction in the functional diagnosis of pancreatobiliary secretion] Rogos R, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1987;47(5):242–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Production of a biologically active variant form of recombinant human secretin. Olson H, et al. **Peptides** 1988 Mar–Apr;9(2):301–7

METABOLISM

Release of secretin along the canine small intestine. Fried M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jul;255(1 Pt 1):G7–11

Pharmacology and molecular identification of secretin receptors in rat gastric glands. Bawab W, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(7):791–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Ultrastructure of pancreatic duct cells at secretory rest and during secretin-dependent NaHCO3 secretion. Buanes T, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Sep;131(1):55–62

Secretin provocation: gastrin results in various clinical situations. Brady CE 3d, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Feb;83(2):130–5

Secretagogues activate chloride transport pathways in pancreatic zymogen granules. Gasser KW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jan;254(1 Pt 1):G93–9

Insulin release by glucagon and secretin: studies with secretin–glucagon hybrids. Kofod H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Apr;254(4 Pt 1):E454–8

Dissociation of prostaglandin output from secretin-stimulated exocrine secretion of the pancreas in dogs. Iwatsuki K, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1988 Jan–Feb;291:263–71

Treatment of rats with glucagon, vasointestinal peptide or secretin has a different effect on bilirubin and p-nitrophenol UDP-glucuronyltransferase. Ricci GL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Sep 15;37(18):3526–8

Differential actions of phosphodiesterase inhibitors on secretin- and vasoactive intestinal peptide-induced increases in chief cell cAMP. Raufman JP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jul 29;970(3):318–23

Preoptic injection of VIP, but not of secretin or PHI, inhibits LH and stimulates prolactin secretion in the ovariectomized rat. Akema T, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 16;441(1–2):367–70

Secretin-induced exocrine secretion in perfused pancreas isolated from diabetic rats. Okabayashi Y, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Sep;37(9):1173–80

Effects of secretin and caerulein on luminal feedback regulation of pancreatic enzyme secretion in rats. Kataoka K. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1988 Apr;23(2):174–82

Secretin empties bile duct cell cytoplasm of vesicles when it initiates ductular HCO3- secretion in the pig. Buanes T, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Aug;95(2):417–24

Human secretin. Biologic effects and plasma kinetics in humans. Christ A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Feb; 94(2):311–6

Retardation of gastric emptying of solid food by secretin. Kleibeuker JH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Jan;94(1):122–6

Influence of endogenous prostaglandins on secretin-mediated inhibition of gastric acid secretion in dogs. MacLellan DG, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Sep;95(3):625–9

Pancreatic polypeptide response to secretin in obesity: effects of glucose intolerance. Glaser B, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1988 May;20(5):288–92

Role of secretin and CCK in the stimulation of pancreatic secretion in conscious dogs. Effects of atropine and somatostatin. Konturek SJ, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1987 Aug; 2(4):223–35

The significance of plasma CCK and secretin in the oleate-stimulated pancreatico-biliary secretion in man. Olsen O, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1986 Dec;1(5–6):363–72

Effects of secretin on the normal and pathological beta-cell. Glaser B, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Jun; 66(6):1138–43

Atropine abolishes the potentiation effect of secretin and cholecystokinin-octapeptide on exocrine pancreatic secretion in humans. You CH, et al. **Pancreas** 1988; 3(1):99–103

Effect of the secretin family of peptides on gastric emptying and small intestinal transit in rats. Murthy SN, et al. **Peptides** 1988 May–Jun;9(3):583–8

The depressor effect of secretin administered either centrally or peripherally in conscious rats. Hashimoto R, et al. **Regul Pept** 1987 Nov;19(3–4):233–42

Peptide YY interacts with secretin and duodenal acidification to inhibit gastric acid secretion. Lluis F, et al. **Regul Pept** 1987 Aug 17;18(3–4):155–63

Exocrine pancreatic response to secretin and bethanechol in rabbits under hypothermia. de Dios I, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1987 Sep;43(3):329–34

The effect of secretin on duodenogastric reflux in vagotomised dogs. Demetriades D, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Oct 3;72(7):499–500

Influence of vasoactive intestinal peptide, secretin, and Ala4, Val5-secretin on the net movements of electrolytes, fluid, and mucus in the rat colon in vivo. Farack UM, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1987;139:32–6

Pharmacological effects of secretin and somatostatin on gastric and renal function in man. Londong W, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1987;139:25–31

[Response of the rat pancreas to the effects of secretin and pancreozymin under conditions of different nutrition] Solov'eva GI, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1987 Sep–Oct;(5):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Analysis of the immunomodulatory properties of the secretin–glucagon family of peptides on mouse lymphoid cell functions and the demonstration of specific receptors on T cells. Nguyen TT, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1987 Nov; 16(7):555–77

Mechanisms of HCO3(-)-secretion from pancreas and liver. An experimental study in the pig. Grotmol T. **J Oslo City Hosp** 1987 Jul–Aug;37(7–8):83–98

[Somatostatin and opioids, secretin and VIP—protectors of the mucosa?] Schusdziarra V, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1987 Aug;25 Suppl 3:56–63 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SECRETION

Cationic environment and secretin secretion in canine duodenal mucosa in vitro. Murthy SN, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 15;37(6):1027–31

Effects of SMS 201–995, a somatostatin analogue, on the exocrine pancreatic secretion and gut hormone release in dogs. Misumi A, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Apr;103(4):450–5

THERAPEUTIC USE

Ceruletide-induced acute pancreatitis in the dog and its amelioration by exogenous secretin. Renner IG, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1986 May;1(1):39–49

Secretin and somatostatin in the treatment of upper gastrointestinal haemorrhage. Magnusson I. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1987;137:56–60 (34 ref.)

[Results of treatment of ulcer hemorrhages] Wagner PK. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1988;373(1):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SECRETORY COMPONENT see under **IMMUNOGLOBULIN FRAGMENTS**

SECRETORY GRANULES see **CYTOPLASMIC GRANULES**

SECRETORY IGA see **IGA, SECRETORY**

SECRETORY PHASE see **MENSTRUAL CYCLE**

SECURITY MEASURES

Patch testing and airport security. Rycroft RJ. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Apr;18(4):250

Stolen heart valves? Elliott AT, et al. **Scott Med J** 1987 Oct; 32(5):138–9

SEDATIVES see **HYPNOTICS AND SEDATIVES**

SEDATIVES, NONBARBITURATE

Outpatient sedation for oral surgery: a comparison of butorphanol and fentanyl. Day OL 2d, et al. **Acute Care** 1988;12 Suppl 1:63–9

The use of midazolam for sedation of infants and children. Diament MJ, et al. **AJR** 1988 Feb;150(2):377–8

Comparison between propofol and midazolam as sedative agents for surgery under regional anaesthesia. Fanard L, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Mar;43 Suppl:87–9

A comparison of propofol and midazolam by infusion to provide sedation in patients who receive spinal anaesthesia. Wilson E, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Mar;43 Suppl:91–4

[Disoprivan (Propofol) sedation during regional anesthesia. A pilot study] Döbler K, et al. **Reg Anaesth** 1988 Jan; 11(1):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Use of propofol for sedation during gastrointestinal endoscopies. Dubois A, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Mar;43 Suppl:75–80

Continuous infusion of propofol [letter] Hughes KR, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Apr;43(4):331

Propofol infusions for status epilepticus [letter] Yanny HF, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Jun;43(6):514

Nalbuphine and pentazocine in an opioid-benzodiazepine sedative technique: a double-blind comparison. Graham JL, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1988 Jul;70(4):200–4

A double-blind comparison of two lormetazepam doses in elderly insomniacs. Richards HH, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1988;11(1):48–55

Propofol infusion for the treatment of status epilepticus [letter] Wood PR, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Feb 27;1(8583):480–1

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Aminophylline and propofol: apparent antagonism [letter] Taylor BL, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Jun;43(6):508

PHARMACOLOGY

[Electroencephalographic study of Sch 161 (quazepam), a new benzodiazepine hypnotic, in rats and rabbits] Kawasaki H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1987 Oct;90(4):221–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SEEDS

see related
NUTS

The benefits of the very early introduction of powdered rice and dried edible seeds (Dal moong) in the oral rehydration solution during the treatment of acute infectious diarrhoea of infancy. Murtaza A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Nov;76(6):861–4

Rectal bezoar from sunflower seeds [letter] Cloonan CC, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Aug;17(8):873–4

Isolation, molecular and biological properties of a lectin from rice embryo: relationship with wheat germ agglutinin properties. Tabary F, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Nov 15;259(1):79–88

The chemical composition and protein quality of amaranth grain germ plasm in Guatemala. Bressani R, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1987 Jun;37(2):364–77

The toxicity of Castanospermum australe seeds for cattle. McKenzie RA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1988 Jun;65(6):165–7

Lactational responses of dairy cows to diets containing regular and high oleic acid sunflower seeds. Casper DP, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 May;71(5):1267–74

Comparison of sweet white lupin seeds with soybean meal as a protein supplement for lactating dairy cows. Guillaume B, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Nov;70(11):2339–48

Motoneuron disease as manifestation of lupin seed toxicity [letter] Agid Y, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jun 11;1(8598):1347

Cycad use and motor neurone disease in Irian Jaya [letter] Spencer PS, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Nov 28;2(8570):1273–4

Use of sunflower seeds in grower diets for pullets and subsequent performance as affected by aureomycin and pelleting. Kashani AB, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Mar; 67(3):445–51

[Chromosomes of the seeds of Trigonellae (Trigonella foenumgraecum L.) and vaccariae Vaccaria segetalis (Neck.) Garcke] Li SM. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1988 Mar; 13(3):11–2, 61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Projection guidelines for incorporation of the disinfection technic into the total machinery system of seed preparation] Leja M. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Jul;33(7):343–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Poppy seed allergy] Braun W, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1988 Apr 15;63(4):344 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Genetic variability and correlation of yield, grain size, chemical composition and protein quality of 25 varieties of amaranth (Amaranthus caudatus)] Imeri A, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1987 Mar;37(1):132–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Poisoning by ingestion of castor bean seeds. Apropos of a case (letter)] Belzunegui Otano T, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Apr 30;90(17):716–7 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

The complete amino acid sequence of the Vigna unguiculata (L.) Walp. seed trypsin and chymotrypsin inhibitor. Morhy L, et al. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 1987;59(1–2):71–81

Citreoviridin levels in Eupenicillium ochrosalmoneum-infested maize kernels at harvest. Wicklow DT, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 May; 54(5):1096–8

Amino acid sequence of a probable amylase/protease inhibitor from rice seeds. Yu YG, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Sep;265(2):466–75

Isolation and characterization of a novel haemoprotein b–559 from Bengal gram (Cicer arietinum). Ramadoss CS, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 May 1;243(3):723–8

Amino–acid sequences of trypsin inhibitors from watermelon (Citrullus vulgaris) and red bryony (Bryonia dioica) seeds. Otlewski J, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1987 Nov; 368(11):1505–7

Constituents of the seed of Malva verticillata. I. Structural features of the major neutral polysaccharide. Shimizu N, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Dec;35(12):4981–4

Rendering the "poppy–seed defense" defenseless: identification of 6–monoacetylmorphine in urine by gas chromatography/mass spectroscopy. Mulé SJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Jul;34(7):1427–30

The effect of feeding tall fescue seed infected by Acremonium coenophialum on pregnancy and parturition in female rats. Varney DR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1988; 89(2):315–20

Reproductive responses in male rats fed extracts of fescue seed infected by the endophytic fungus Acremonium coenophialum. Zavos PM, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1988 Jun;11(2):113–33

cDNAs for canavalin and concanavalin A from Canavalia gladiata seeds. Nucleotide sequence of cDNA for canavalin and RNA blot analysis of canavalin and concanavalin A mRNAs in developing seeds. Yamauchi D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Jan 4;170(3):515–20

The amino acid sequence of a cereal Bowman–Birk type trypsin inhibitor from seeds of Jobs' tears (Coix lachryma–jobi L.). Ary MB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Feb 29;229(1):111–8

Ribosomal RNA gene repeat units in rice embryos. Hariharan N, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1987 Jun;24(3):157–64

Effects of alcoholic extract of Solanum xanthocarpum seeds in adult male rats. Rao MV. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1988 Feb; 26(2):95–8

Oestrogen content of pomegranate seeds. Moneam NM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Apr 22;438(2):438–42

Gas chromatographic/mass spectrometric analysis of morphine and codeine in human urine of poppy seed eaters. elSohly HN, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1988 Mar;33(2):347–56

Studies on Egyptian cottonseeds: fatty acid–composition and protein patterns. Hamza MA, et al. **Nahrung** 1988; 32(3):255–9

Some adaptations in the method of the 'pharmacopoeia helvetica editio sixta' for the determination of total alkaloids in Strychnos seeds [letter] Chin VT, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1987 Dec 11;9(6):324–5

Separable anti–T and anti–Tk lectins from the seeds of Vicia hyrcanica. Liew YW, et al. **Vox Sang** 1988;54(4):226–7

[Changes in the amygdalin content of the seeds of Armeniacae amarum effected by decoction time] Shen HB. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1988 Mar;13(3):24–6, 62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Polyethylene glycol embedment for histological studies of bean seed testa of low moisture content. Holubowicz R, et al. **Stain Technol** 1988 Jan;63(1):33–7

CYTOLOGY

Immunocytolocalization of extensin in developing soybean seed coats by immunogold–silver staining and by tissue printing on nitrocellulose paper. Cassab GI, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Dec;105(6 Pt 1):2581–8

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification and characterization of phytase from cotyledons of germinating soybean seeds. Gibson DM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Feb 1;260(2):503–13

Purification and characterization of 1–aminocyclopropane–1–carboxylate synthase from etiolated mung bean hypocotyls. Tsai DS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Aug 1;264(2):632–40

Purification and characterization of acid phosphatase from cotyledons of germinating soybean seeds. Ullah AH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Feb 1;260(2):514–20

Kinetic co–operativity of wheat–germ RNA polymerase II with adenosine 5'–[beta gamma–imido]triphosphate as substrate. Job C, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 May 15;252(1):55–63

Diacylglycerol acyltransferase in maturing safflower seeds: its influences on the fatty acid composition of triacylglycerol and on the rate of triacylglycerol synthesis. Ichihara K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jan 19; 958(1):125–9

The alpha–mannosidase from Canavalia ensiformis seeds: chemical and kinetic properties and action on animal lymphocytes. Einhoff W, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1988 Mar;369(3):165–9

Purification and characterization of wheat germ 2',3'–cyclic nucleotide 3'–phosphodiesterase. Tyc K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 25;262(27):12994–3000

Electrophoretic study of alpha–D–galactosidases from seeds of Glycine soja and Vigna radiata possessing erythroagglutinating activity. Secová E, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Jan 29;436(1):59–66

The primary structure of the inhibitor of tissue plasminogen activator found in the seeds of Erythrina caffra. Joubert FJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1987 Jun 3;57(3):356–60

GENETICS

The nucleotide sequence of tRNA(Ser) and tRNA(Ile) of yellow lupin seeds. Barciszewska M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 25;16(16):8175

RY repeats are conserved in the 5'–flanking regions of legume seed–protein genes. Dickinson CD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jan 11;16(1):371

METABOLISM

Absolute configuration of cis–12–oxophytodienoic acid of flaxseed: implications for the mechanism of biosynthesis from the 13(S)–hydroperoxide of linolenic acid. Baertschi SW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jan 12;27(1):18–24

Melilotus alba permeable seeds in Liguria (Italy). Riggio Bevilacqua L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1987 Jun 30; 63(6):473–9

Purification and characterization of ferritins from maize, pea, and soya bean seeds. Distribution in various pea organs. Laulhere JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 25; 263(21):10289–94

Quantification of carbon fluxes through the tricarboxylic acid cycle in early germinating lettuce embryos. Salon C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 5;263(25):12278–87

MICROBIOLOGY

Aflatoxins in sunflower seeds: effect of zinc in aflatoxin production by two strains of Aspergillus parasiticus. Chulze S, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1987 Aug;99(2):91–4

Aflatoxins and fungal flora in lentil (Lens esculenta L.). el–Maraghy SS. **Mycopathologia** 1988 Apr;102(1):31–5

PHYSIOLOGY

Polyamine distribution among maize embryonic tissues and its relation to seed germination. Sepúlveda G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jun 16;153(2):881–7

RADIATION EFFECTS

Interaction of factors modifying the radiosensitivity of dormant seeds: a review. Atayan RR. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 Dec;52(6):827–45 (108 ref.)

Inverse correlation between growth and degrading enzyme activity of seedlings after gamma and neutron irradiation of pea seeds. Bagi G, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 Mar; 53(3):507–19

[Modeling the effect of the shock wave from the track of a heavy charged particle on biological matter] Kovalev EE, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1987 Jul–Aug; 21(4):73–6 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Study of the Chinese drug tinglizi by scanning electron microscopy] Xie ZW, et al. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1987 Jul;12(7):9–11, 61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

SEGMENTATION STAGE, OVUM see **CLEAVAGE STAGE, OVUM**

SEIZURES

Sudden diencephalic events [letter] Morris HH 3d. **Ann Neurol** 1988 Feb;23(2):208

S. C. Paul oration 1980. Reye's syndrome and a Reye's syndrome–like illness with early seizures—their pathogenesis and treatment. Aiyathurai JE. **Ceylon Med J** 1980 Mar–Jun;25(1–2):5–25

A NATO International Advanced Research Workshop on Frontal Lobe Seizures and Epilepsies. Paris, France, November 1–5, 1987. Abstracts. **Epilepsia** 1988 Mar–Apr; 29(2):204–21

The first seizure in adult life. Value of clinical features, electroencephalography, and computerised tomographic scanning in prediction of seizure recurrence. Hopkins A, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 2;1(8588):721–6 (30 ref.)

Propofol and electroconvulsive therapy [letter] Rampton AJ, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Feb 6;1(8580):296–7

BLOOD

Effect of progabide on serum phenytoin and carbamazepine concentrations. Brundage RC, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1987 Dec;10(6):545–54

Differential response of growth hormone, cortisol, and prolactin to seizures and to stress. Culebras A, et al. **Epilepsia** 1987 Sep–Oct;28(5):564–70

A comparison of thyroid function in DBA/2J and C57BL/6J mice. Sawitzke AL, et al. **Epilepsia** 1988 Sep–Oct; 29(5):514–22

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Seizure after intrathecal administration of iopamidol. Lipman JC, et al. **AJNR** 1988 Jul–Aug;9(4):787–8

Decreased sensitivity to nicotine–induced seizures as a consequence of nicotine pretreatment in long–sleep and short–sleep mice. de Fiebre CM, et al. **Alcohol** 1988 Jan–Feb;5(1):55–61

Nicotine response and nicotinic receptors in long–sleep and short–sleep mice. De Fiebre CM, et al. **Alcohol** 1987 Nov–Dec;4(6):493–501

RO 15–4513 induces seizures in DBA/2 mice undergoing alcohol withdrawal. Lister RG, et al. **Alcohol** 1987 Sep–Oct;4(5):409–11

Maprotiline poisoning in a child. Peverini R, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1988 May;6(3):247–9

Factors predisposing to seizures in seriously ill infected patients receiving antibiotics: experience with imipenem/cilastatin. Calandra G, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 May;84(5):911–8

Acute neurologic and psychiatric complications associated with cocaine abuse. Lowenstein DH, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Nov;83(5):841–6

Seizures and syncope in adolescent cocaine abusers [letter] Schwartz RH, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Sep;85(3):462

Two instances of seizure–like activity in the same patient associated with two different narcotics. Katz RI, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Mar;67(3):289–90

Long–term bupivacaine infusion does not alter the acute seizure threshold to bupivacaine in rats. Skeie B, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Jan;67(1):61–3

Seizures secondary to oral viscous lidocaine. Hess GP, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Jul;17(7):725–7

Norfloxacin and seizures [letter] Anastasio GD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Jul 15;109(2):169–70

Seizures following myelography with iopamidol. Levey AI, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1988 Apr;23(4):397–9

Functional anatomy of pentylenetetrazol and electroshock seizures in the rat brainstem. Miller JW, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Nov;22(5):615–21

Seizures during barbiturate withdrawal: relation to blood level. Theodore WH, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Nov; 22(5):644–7

Effect of nicotinamide on theophylline seizures in rats. Ramzan I, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 15; 37(6):1173–4

Effects of atracurium, vecuronium or pancuronium pretreatment on lignocaine seizure thresholds in cats. Lanier WL, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 Jan;60(1):74–80

The brain response to the bee venom peptide MCD. Activation and desensitization of a hippocampal target. Bidard JN, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Aug 25;418(2):235–44

The susceptibility of rats to pilocarpine–induced seizures is age–dependent. Cavalheiro EA, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 15;465(1–2):43–58

Local cerebral glucose consumption during ethanol withdrawal in the rat: effects of single and multiple episodes and previous convulsive seizures. Clemmesen L, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 21;453(1–2):204–14

Cyclic AMP derivatives injected into the inferior colliculus induce audiogenic seizure–like phenomena in normal rats. Ludvig N, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 22;437(1):193–6

Nigral infusions of muscimol or bicuculline facilitate seizures in developing rats. Sperber EF, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 15;465(1–2):243–50

Age–related differences in seizure susceptibility to flurothyl. Sperber EF, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Apr 1;467(2):295–7

Failure of kindling to alter susceptibility to kainic acid. Thompson JL, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jan 1;466(1):149–51

Quinolinic acid–induced seizures, but not nerve cell death, are associated with extracellular Ca2+ decrease assessed in the hippocampus by brain dialysis. Vezzani A, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 28;454(1–2):289–97

Enhanced sensitivity to beta–carboline inverse agonists in rats chronically treated with FG 7142. Corda MG, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Sep;19(3):379–85

Lorazepam and FG 7142 induce tolerance to the DMCM antagonistic effect of benzodiazepine receptor ligands. Petersen EN, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Sep;19(3):387–91

Benzodiazepine withdrawal seizures: analysis of 48 case reports. Fialip J, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1987 Dec; 10(6):538–44

Cefonicid–induced seizure [letter] Higbee M, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1987 Apr;6(4):271–2

Brain damage caused by seizure activity. Ben–Ari Y. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987; 39:209–11

Possible neurologic effects of aspartame, a widely used food additive. Maher TJ, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1987 Nov;75:53–7 (26 ref.)

Brainstem experimental seizures produced by microinjections of carbachol. Elazar Z, et al. **Epilepsia** 1987 Sep–Oct; 28(5):463–70

gamma–Hydroxybutyrate model of generalized absence seizures: further characterization and comparison with other absence models. Snead OC 3d. **Epilepsia** 1988 Jul–Aug;29(4):361–8

Verapamil–induced carbamazepine neurotoxicity. A report of two cases. Beattie B, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1988;28(2):104–5

Cisplatin–induced hypomagnesemia with seizures: a case report and review of the literature. Bellin SL, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1988 May;30(1):104–13 (44 ref.)

The sensitive period and optimum dosage for induction of audiogenic seizure susceptibility by kanamycin in the Wistar rat. Pierson MG, et al. **Hear Res** 1988 Jan;32(1):1–10

Seizures and blindness following intravenous pulse methylprednisolone in a renal transplant patient. el–Dahr S, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1987 Apr–Jun;8(2):87–90

Phenytoin intoxication with activated seizure and dyskinesia. Maiti B, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Aug; 35(8):598–9

Psychoactive agents, seizure production, and sudden death in epilepsy. Lipka LJ, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;

27(3):169–83 (176 ref.)
Seizures following triazolam withdrawal despite benzodiazepine treatment. Schneider LS, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1987 Oct;48(10):418–9
Phenytoin syndrome developing after administration of dilantin for an enflurane–induced seizure. Helmy ES, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Jan;46(1):52–8 (75 ref.)
Pharmacokinetic modeling of the anticonvulsant response of oxazepam in rats using the pentylenetetrazol threshold concentration as pharmacodynamic measure. Dingemanse J, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1988 Apr;16(2):203–28
An efficient method for time course studies of antiepileptic drugs using the kindled rat seizure model. Heit MC, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1987 Dec;18(4):319–25
Reversible encephalopathy and seizures as a result of conventional vincristine administration. Hurwitz RL, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1988;16(3):216–9
Procaine–induced seizures after intramuscular procaine penicillin G. Malone JD, et al. **Milit Med** 1988 Apr; 153(4):191–2
Flurothyl seizure thresholds associated with acute and chronic chlordiazepoxide dependence and withdrawal. Boisse N, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1988; 81:109–14
Arsenic poisoning and seizures. Ortel TL, et al. **NC Med J** 1987 Dec;48(12):627–30
Higher susceptibility of taurine–deficient rats to seizures induced by 4–aminopyridine. Pasantes–Morales H, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Dec;26(12):1721–5
Administration of aspartame potentiates pentylenetetrazole– and fluorothyl–induced seizures in mice. Pinto JM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1988 Jan;27(1):51–5
Decreased sensitivity to diazepam induced by chronic administration of FG 7142. Corda MG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Mar 31;86(2):219–24
Effects of D–(–)–aminophosphonovalerate on behavioral and histological changes induced by systemic kainic acid. Lason W, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Apr 22;87(1–2):23–8
Alterations in hippocampal extracellular amino acids and purine catabolites during limbic seizures induced by folate injections into the rabbit amygdala. Lehmann A. **Neuroscience** 1987 Aug;22(2):573–8
Neurologic events following diphtheria–tetanus–pertussis immunization. Walker AM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 Mar; 81(3):345–9
Effect of nicotine pretreatment on nicotine–induced seizures. Miner LL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Feb; 29(2):375–80
Rapid development of functional tolerance to caffeine–induced seizures in rats. Yasuhara M, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1988 Jun;188(2):185–90
The effect of chronic nicotine treatment on nicotine–induced seizures. Miner LL, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;95(1):52–5
Capgras delusion and seizures in association with therapeutic dosages of disulfiram. Daniel DG, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Dec;80(12):1577–9
Alcohol precipitation of maprotiline–associated seizures [letter] Strawn SK, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Sep; 81(9):1205–6
Convulsant properties of cyclotrimethylenetrinitramine (RDX): spontaneous audiogenic, and amygdaloid kindled seizure activity. Burdette LJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 15;92(3):436–44
Anti–convulsant effects by reduced glutathione and related aminoacids in rats treated with isoniazid. Pinelli A, et al. **Toxicology** 1988 Jan;48(1):103–7
Cyclosporine neurotoxicity in liver transplant recipients: report of three cases. Deierhoi MH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Feb;20(1):116–8
[Seizure occurring during treatment with antidepressive agents] Rasmussen BK. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Nov 23; 149(48):3258–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[A very strange seizure (letter)] Barthez MA, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987 Oct;44(8):622 **(Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

Effects of seizure type and waveform abnormality on memory and attention. Bornstein RA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Aug;45(8):884–7
Interobserver variability in the ILAE classification of seizures in childhood. Bodensteiner JB, et al. **Epilepsia** 1988 Mar–Apr;29(2):123–8
Characterization and classification of neonatal seizures. Mizrahi EM, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Dec;37(12):1837–44

COMPLICATIONS

Seizure–induced apnea. Monod N, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;533:411–20
Diagnostic studies for tumors in seizure patients [letter] Bleck T, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1988 May;45(5):491–2
Cognitive hazards of seizure disorders. Trimble MR. **Epilepsia** 1988;29 Suppl 1:S19–24 (24 ref.)
Posterior fracture dislocation of the shoulder with biceps tendon interposition. Goldman A, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Sep;27(9):1083–6
Ictal speech, postictal language dysfunction, and seizure lateralization. Koerner M, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Apr; 38(4):634–6
Optic nerve hypoplasia and the syndrome of nevus sebaceous of Jadassohn. A new association. Katz B, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Dec;94(12):1570–6
Association of heterotopic gray matter with seizures: MR imaging. Work in progress. Smith AS, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Jul;168(1):195–8
The etiology of seizures after cardiac transplantation. Grigg MM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 3):937–44
[Hypotonic seizure states in children in the youngest age group] Králik M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1987 Aug;42(8):471–2 **(Slo)**

DIAGNOSIS

Decerebrate posturing misinterpreted as seizure activity. Haines SJ. **Am J Emerg Med** 1988 Mar;6(2):173–7
Spontaneous fetal seizures in utero [letter] Maouris PG. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Oct;157(4 Pt 1):1009–10
MMPI indices in the identification of patients evidencing pseudoseizures. Henrichs TF, et al. **Epilepsia** 1988 Mar–Apr;29(2):184–7
EEG monitoring [letter] Keilson MJ. **Neurology** 1987 Dec; 37(12):1889
Diagnosis, significance, and treatment of neonatal seizures. Zalneraitis EL. **RI Med J** 1987 Aug;70(8):347–54 (59 ref.)
[Fainting: seizure or not? The importance of the anamnesis in the differential diagnosis of a temporary decrease in consciousness (letter)] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 May 28;132(22):1029–30 **(Dut)**
[Unconsciousness: seizure or not? The importance of the anamnesis in the differential diagnosis of a temporary loss of consciousness] Hoefnagels WA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Jan 23;132(4):145–8 **(Dut)**
[Usefulness of ambulatory EEG monitoring system for patients with paroxysmal disorders] Kumode M, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1988 May;20(3):200–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Phenytoin loading in chronic alcoholic patients. Welch RD, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1988 Mar;6(2):89–92
Cardiopulmonary arrest following intravenous phenytoin loading. York RC, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1988 May; 6(3):255–9
Single–dose oral phenytoin loading for uncomplicated patients [letter] Gordon K 3d, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Mar;17(3):294–5
Midazolam: an effective intravenous agent for seizure control. Galvin GM, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1987 Sep; 4(3):169–72
First seizure management—reconsidered. Response III. Dasheiff R. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Nov;44(11):1190–1
Should people be treated after a first seizure? [letter] Elwes RD, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1988 May;45(5):490–1
First seizure management—reconsidered. Response II. Fisher RS. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Nov;44(11):1189–90
First seizure management—reconsidered. Response I. Fromm GH. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Nov;44(11):1189
Treatment of epileptic falling spells with ethosuximide. Snead OC 3d, et al. **Brain Dev** 1987;9(6):602–4
Anticonvulsant effects of phencyclidine–like drugs: relation to N–methyl–D–aspartic acid antagonism. Leander JD, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 28;454(1–2):368–72
Short–term treatment of atypical spells with carbamazepine. Neppe VM, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1988 Jun; 11(3):287–9
Disposition of phenytoin in critically ill trauma patients. Boucher BA, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1987 Nov;6(11):881–7
Naltrexone in the management of seizures associated with Rett syndrome. Thompson DF, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Nov;21(11):874
Suppression of recurrent generalized tonic–clonic seizure discharges by intraventricular perfusion of a calcium antagonist. Walden J, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Apr; 69(4):353–62
Effect of zonisamide (CI–912) on a synaptic system model. Fromm GH, et al. **Epilepsia** 1987 Nov–Dec;28(6):673–9
Pharmacological effects of enantiomers of 4–amino–N–(alpha–methylbenzyl)benzamide, a chemically novel anticonvulsant. Leander JD, et al. **Epilepsia** 1988 Jan–Feb;29(1):83–90
Differential effects of adenosine analogs on amygdala, hippocampus, and caudate nucleus kindled seizures. Rosen JB, et al. **Epilepsia** 1987 Nov–Dec;28(6):658–66
Anticonvulsant effect of intracortical, chronic infusion of GABA in kindled rats: focal seizures upon withdrawal. Fukuda H, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Oct;98(1):120–9
Valproic acid efficacy, toxicity, and pharmacokinetics in neonates with intractable seizures. Gal P, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Mar;38(3):467–71
Breakthrough seizure following substitution of Depakene capsules (Abbott) with a generic product. MacDonald JT. **Neurology** 1987 Dec;37(12):1885
Pharmacological studies with a GABA uptake inhibitor in rats with kindled seizures in the amygdala. Heit MC, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1988 Apr;27(4):367–74
Dextrorphan and dextromethorphan, common antitussives, are antiepileptic and antagonize N–methyl–D–aspartate in brain slices. Wong BY, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Feb 29; 85(2):261–6
Tolerance to the anticonvulsant effect of clorazepate and clonazepam in mice. Scherkl R, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1988 Jan;62(1):38–41
Childhood seizures. Individualized treatment based on type. MacDonald JT. **Postgrad Med** 1988 Apr;83(5):79–80, 85–7, 90–2
Hypnogenic paroxysmal dystonia with panic attacks responsive to drug therapy. Stoudemire A, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1987 May;28(5):280–1
Carbamazepine as therapy for psychiatric sequelae of herpes simplex encephalitis. Vallini AD, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Dec;80(12):1590–2
Beta–blockade for acute theophylline–induced seizures. Schneider SM, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1987 Dec; 29(6):451–3
[Effect of the pharmacological modulation of the brain dopamine systems on epileptic activity in rats] Selitskiĭ GV. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1987 Nov–Dec;(6):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Bimodal sensory stimulation–induced seizures. Daniele O, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1987 Oct;76(4):297–301
Occult gliomas demonstrated by serial CT scans in new onset of seizures. Gupta KL, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 1988 Apr; 25(2):159–63
The child with febrile seizures. Wright SW. **Am Fam Physician** 1987 Nov;36(5):163–7 (14 ref.)
Neonatal seizures after cesarean delivery: higher risk with labor [letter] Hadi HA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Sep;159(3):789
Glutethimide intoxication and withdrawal [letter] Bauer MS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Apr;145(4):530–1
Seizures induced by orgasm [letter] Berthier M, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Sep;22(3):394–5
Identification of brain lesions in neuropsychiatric systemic lupus erythematosus by magnetic resonance scanning. McCune WJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 Feb;31(2):159–66
A case of juvenile metachromatic leukodystrophy—the third case in Japan. Mizuno Y, et al. **Brain Dev** 1988;10(1):50–3
Behavioral abnormalities and seizure susceptibility in rat after neonatal anoxia. Shimomura C, et al. **Brain Dev** 1988; 10(3):160–3
Thalamocortical mechanisms of state–dependent seizures during amygdala kindling and systemic penicillin epilepsy in cats. Shouse MN. **Brain Res** 1987 Nov 3;425(1):198–203
Hypomelanosis of Ito. Neurological complications in 34 cases. Pascual–Castroviejo I, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1988 May;15(2):124–9
Seizure during urologic procedure [letter] Paine DT. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Feb 15;138(4):302–3
Seizures in the neonatal intensive care unit of the 1980s. Types, Etiologies, Timing. Calciolari G, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1988 Mar;27(3):119–23
Excitant amino acids and audiogenic seizures in the genetically epilepsy–prone rat. I. Afferent seizure initiation pathway. Faingold CL, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1988 Mar; 99(3):678–86
Excitant amino acids and audiogenic seizures in the genetically epilepsy–prone rat. II. Efferent seizure propagating pathway. Millan MH, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1988 Mar;99(3):687–98
Seizures in migraine: warning of an underlying cerebral infarction? Shuaib A, et al. **Headache** 1987 Oct;27(9):500–2
Postpartum headache, seizures and bloodstained C.S.F.: a possible complication of dural puncture? Vercauteren MP, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1988;14(2):176–7
Seizures following the withdrawal of long–term treatment with mianserin. De Leo D, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1988 Apr;9(2):167–9
Recurrent seizures and syncope, ventricular arrhythmias with reversible prolonged Q–Tc interval in typhoid myocarditis. Dhar KL, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1987 Nov;85(11):336–7
Transient hyperammonaemia. Harris DJ, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1987;10(3):269
Two groups of amino acids interact with GABA–A receptors coupled to t–[35S]butylbicyclophosphorothionate binding sites: possible involvement with seizures associated with hereditary amino acidemias. Squires RF, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Sep;51(3):837–42
Photosensitivity related to valproate withdrawal [letter] Ambrosetto G, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Dec;50(12):1709–10
Photosensitive patients: symptoms and signs during intermittent photic stimulation and their relation to seizures in daily life. Kasteleijn–Nolst Trenité DG, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Nov;50(11):1546–9
Dentate granule cells are essential for kainic acid–induced wet dog shakes but not for seizures. Grimes L, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Jan;8(1):256–64
Amino acid influences on seizures elicited within the inferior colliculus. McCown TJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Nov;243(2):603–8
Alcohol and seizures: a review. Brennan FN, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Sep;80(9):571–3 (19 ref.)
Alcohol, seizures and epilepsy. Espir ML, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Sep;80(9):542–3
Neurologic manifestations of non–ketotic hyperglycemia. Stahlman GC, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1988 Feb; 81(2):77–80
Alcohol consumption and withdrawal in new–onset seizures. Ng SK, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Sep 15;319(11):666–73
Alcohol and seizures [editorial] Simon RP. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Sep 15;319(11):715–6
Seizures and antiepileptic drug use in transplant patients.

Gilmore RL. **Neurol Clin** 1988 May;6(2):279–96 (102 ref.)
The risk of unprovoked seizures after encephalitis and meningitis. Annegers JF, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Sep; 38(9):1407–10
Early seizures following intracerebral hemorrhage: implications for therapy. Berger AR, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Sep;38(9):1363–5
Outcome from coma after cardiopulmonary resuscitation: relation to seizures and myoclonus. Krumholz A, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Mar;38(3):401–5
Seizures induced by exercise. Ogunyemi AO, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Apr;38(4):633–4
Factors influencing posttraumatic seizures in children. Hahn YS, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 May;22(5):864–7
Complications of hyperbaric oxygenation in the treatment of head and neck disease. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Feb;96(2):211–9
Thyrotoxicosis and seizures [letter] Scott TF. **South Med J** 1988 Jan;81(1):103
Neurologic complications of liver transplantation. Vogt DP, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Jun;45(6):1057–61
[A case of non-ketotic hyperosmolar coma with sensory aphasia, focal seizure and hemiparesis] Kida Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jan;77(1):74–9 **(Jpn)**
[A case of cerebral infarction with complex partial seizures and higher cerebral dysfunctions—correlation between EEG, SEP, X-ray CT, MRI and IMP-SPECT in localization diagnosis] Aihara M, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1988 May;20(3):242–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Rett syndrome in monozygotic twins. Partington MW. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Mar;29(3):633–7
Classical genetic analysis of GABA-related seizures. Martin BJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Mar;29(3):501–7
Different genes specify hyporesponsiveness to seizures induced by caffeine and the benzodiazepine inverse agonist, DMCM. Seale TW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Jul;27(3):451–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Seizures induce dramatic and distinctly different changes in enkephalin, dynorphin, and CCK immunoreactivities in mouse hippocampal mossy fibers. Gall C. **J Neurosci** 1988 Jun;8(6):1852–62
Generalized seizures induce c-fos protein(s) in mammalian neurons. Dragunow M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Nov 23; 82(2):157–61
[A study of HLA in children with seizure disorders] Liu WJ, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Jan;2(1):58–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Calcium in hippocampus following lidocaine induced seizures: an electron cytochemical study. Dux E, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1987;38(2):213–24
Localization and induction of c-fos protein-like immunoreactive material in the nuclei of adult mammalian neurons. Dragunow M, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 9; 440(2):252–60
Loss of zinc staining from hippocampal mossy fibers during kainic acid induced seizures: a histofluorescence study. Frederickson CJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Apr 19;446(2):383–6
Generalized seizures deplete brain energy reserves in normoxemic newborn monkeys. Fujikawa DG, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 28;454(1–2):51–9
Characterization of opioid peptide-like anticonvulsant activity in rat cerebrospinal fluid. Tortella FC, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jul 19;456(1):139–46
Differential regulation of neuropeptide and proto-oncogene mRNA content in the hippocampus following recurrent seizures. White JD, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec;427(1):21–9
Seizure susceptibility in DBA and C57 mice: the effects of various convulsants. Engstrom FL, et al. **Epilepsia** 1988 Jul-Aug;29(4):389–95
gamma-Vinyl GABA in endopiriform area suppresses kindled amygdala seizures. Stevens JR, et al. **Epilepsia** 1988 Jul-Aug;29(4):404–11
Sustained seizures cause circumscribed cerebral changes in glial fibrillary acidic protein, neurofilament and laminin immunofluorescence. Eriksdotter-Nilsson M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;69(1):155–66
Interstitial fluid adenosine and sagittal sinus blood flow during bicuculline-seizures in newborn piglets. Park TS, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Oct;7(5):633–9
Characterization of seizure-induced cysteinyl-leukotriene formation in brain tissue of convulsion-prone gerbils. Simmet T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jun;50(6):1738–42
Some properties of protein in synaptosomal fractions from El mouse cerebral cortices. Yamagami S, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1987 Sep;41(3):407–10
Opposite effects of different hexachlorocyclohexane (lindane) isomers on cerebellar cyclic GMP: relation of cyclic GMP accumulation to seizure activity. Fishman BE, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Oct 5;41(14):1703–9
Triple nuclear NMR studies of cerebral metabolism during generalized seizure. Schnall MD, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1988 Jan;6(1):15–23
Seizure-induced alterations in the metabolism of hippocampal opioid peptides suggest opioid modulation of seizure-related behaviors. Hong JS, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1988;82:48–66 (47 ref.)
Kindling stimulation induces c-fos protein(s) in granule cells of the rat dentate gyrus. Dragunow M, et al. **Nature** 1987 Oct 1–7;329(6138):441–2
Patterns of cerebral glucose metabolism in patients with partial seizures. Theodore WH, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Aug; 38(8):1201–6
Regional brain concentrations of neurotensin following amygdaloid kindled and cortical suprathreshold stimulation-induced seizures in the rat. Shulkes A, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1988 Feb-Mar;11(2):77–81
Regional brain concentrations of cholecystokinin in the rat: the effects of kindled and non-kindled seizures. Harris QL, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1988 May;27(5):547–50
[Differences in the lipid composition of the brain of rats of the Krushinskii-Molodkina strain during an audiogenic seizure attack and in myoclonus] Fedotova IB, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1988 Mar-Apr;38(2):374–7 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Neurovirulence in an experimental focal herpes encephalitis: relationship to observed seizures. Schlitt M, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 9;440(2):293–8

OCCURRENCE

Cesarean section and perinatal outcome: response from the House of Horne. O'Driscoll K, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar;158(3 Pt 1):449–52
Significance of seizures in very low-birthweight infants. Watkins A, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1988 Apr; 30(2):162–9
Timing of seizure recurrence in adult epileptic patients: a statistical analysis. Milton JG, et al. **Epilepsia** 1987 Sep-Oct; 28(5):471–8
Seizure disorder in the men of a Veterans Administration nursing home. Rudman D, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1988; 41(4):393–9

PATHOLOGY

Synaptic reorganization in the hippocampus induced by abnormal functional activity. Sutula T, et al. **Science** 1988 Mar 4;239(4844):1147–50

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Taurine inhibits wet-dog shakes and hippocampal seizures induced by opioid peptides in rats. Izumi K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;217:227–35
Long-term inhibition of kindled seizures by chemical and electrophysiological techniques: insights into the kindling process? Robertson HA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987; 221:357–65
Molecular mechanisms of neuronal excitability: possible involvement of CaM kinase II in seizure activity. Taft WC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;221:409–25 (83 ref.)
Response contingency and the dissipation of ethanol tolerance. Mana MJ, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1987;Suppl 1:413–6
Sympathetic regulation of cerebral blood flow during seizures in newborn lambs. Kurth CD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Sep;255(3 Pt 2):H563–8
In vivo 31P and in vitro 1H nuclear magnetic resonance study of hypoglycemia during neonatal seizure. Young RS, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Nov;22(5):622–8
One-year follow-up of infants with abstinence-associated seizures. Doberczak TM, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Jun; 45(6):649–53
Effect of passive hyperventilation on seizure duration in patients undergoing electroconvulsive therapy. Chater SN, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 Jan;60(1):70–3
The importance of seizure-inducing factors in youth. Aird RB. **Brain Dev** 1988;10(2):73–6 (11 ref.)
The effect of seizures on recovery of function following cortical contusion in the rat. Feeney DM, et al. **Brain Inj** 1987 Jul-Sep;1(1):27–32
Anticonvulsant action of intranigral gamma-vinyl-GABA: role of nonadrenergic neurotransmission. Bonhaus DW, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jan 12;438(1–2):391–4
MPTP and convulsive responses in rodents. Fariello RG, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Nov 24;426(2):373–6
Changes in local evoked potentials in the rat hippocampus (CA1) during kindling epileptogenesis. Kamphuis W, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 9;440(2):205–15
Microinjection of a benzodiazepine into substantia nigra elevates kindled seizure threshold. King PH, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Oct 13;423(1–2):261–8
Role of pulmonary edema in phasic changes of cerebral oxygenation during serial seizures. Kreisman NR, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Aug 11;417(2):335–42
A role of the striatum in premotor cortical seizure development. Ono K, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 1; 435(1–2):84–90
Inhibitory effects of acute exposure to low-intensity 60-Hz magnetic fields on electrically kindled seizures in rats. Ossenkopp KP, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 1;442(2):255–60
Behavioral dissociation of anterodorsal and posteroventral hippocampus by subseizure stimulation in mice. Roman F, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 8;443(1–2):149–58
Effects of chronic cortical seizures on GABA and benzodiazepine receptors within seizure pathways. Santori EM, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 1;442(2):261–9
Seizure activity mimicking brainstem herniation in children following head injuries. Ryan CA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Aug;16(8):812–3
Photoparoxysmal discharges among patients investigated after a single seizure. Danesi MA. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Dec; 67(6):588–90
Midline thalamic lesion and feline amygdaloid kindling. I. Effect of lesion placement prior to kindling. Hiyoshi T, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Oct; 70(4):325–38
Midline thalamic lesion and feline amygdaloid kindling. II. Effect of lesion placement upon completion of primary site kindling. Hiyoshi T, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Oct; 70(4):339–49
Posttraumatic pilomotor seizures: a case report. Ahern GL, et al. **Epilepsia** 1988 Sep-Oct;29(5):640–3
Reciprocal inhibition between seizures induced by intermittent light stimulation and premotor cortical stimulation in Senegalese baboons, Papio papio. Baba H, et al. **Epilepsia** 1987 Nov-Dec;28(6):645–50
Occult neonatal seizures. Clancy RR, et al. **Epilepsia** 1988 May-Jun;29(3):256–61
The exact ictal and interictal duration of electroencephalographic neonatal seizures. Clancy RR, et al. **Epilepsia** 1987 Sep-Oct;28(5):537–41
Effects of antiepileptic drugs on absence-like and tonic seizures in the spontaneously epileptic rat, a double mutant rat. Sasa M, et al. **Epilepsia** 1988 Sep-Oct;29(5):505–13
Human hippocampal seizure spread studied by depth and subdural recording: the hippocampal commissure. Spencer SS, et al. **Epilepsia** 1987 Sep-Oct;28(5):479–89
The glycine-prodrug, milacemide, increases the seizure threshold due to hyperbaric oxygen; prevention by 1-deprenyl. Youdim MB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Jun 10;150(3):381–4
Opioid mechanisms involved in the slow potential change and neuronal refractoriness during cortical spreading depression. Guedes RC, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987; 69(1):113–8
Interictal changes in behavior and cerebral metabolism in the rat: opioid involvement. Caldecott-Hazard S. **Exp Neurol** 1988 Jan;99(1):73–83
An ontogenic study of amygdala seizures induced by penicillin in rats. Kudo T, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1988 Mar; 99(3):531–43
Effects of hypoglycemia on kindling seizures in suckling rats. Lee SS, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1988 Jan;99(1):142–53
Effect of clonidine on amygdala kindling in normal and 6-hydroxydopamine-pretreated rats. McIntyre DC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1988 Jan;99(1):96–106
Sleep deprivation increases thalamocortical excitability in the somatomotor pathway, especially during seizure-prone sleep or awakening states in feline seizure models. Shouse MN. **Exp Neurol** 1988 Mar;99(3):664–77
Computerized EEG analysis of penicillin induced seizure threshold in developing rats. Sharma SK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Dec;86:775–82
Partial cognitive-dysmnesic seizures as a model for studying psychosis. Ardila A, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1988 Jan; 38(1–2):11–20
Kindling of audiogenic seizures in the rat. Vergnes M, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1987 Oct;36(3–4):167–76
Audiogenic seizures in Wistar rats before and after repeated auditory stimuli: clinical, pharmacological, and electroencephalographic studies. Kiesmann M, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1988;72(3):235–44
Discontinuation of antiepileptic therapy: a prospective study in children. Bouma PA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Dec;50(12):1579–83
Potassium-induced spontaneous electrographic seizures in the rat hippocampal slice. Traynelis SF, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1988 Jan;59(1):259–76
A clinical and EEG study of predominantly unilateral seizures in children—comparison with severe myoclonic epilepsy in infancy. Miyake S, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1987 Sep;41(3):470–4
Localization and seizure-induced alterations of opioid peptides and CCK in the hippocampus. Gall CM. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1988;82:12–32 (40 ref.)
Mu- and delta-opioid modulation of electrically-induced epileptic seizures in mice. Pinsky C, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:543–6
Dynorphin A (1–13): in vivo opioid antagonist actions and non-opioid anticonvulsant effects in the rat flurothyl test. Tortella FC, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:539–42
The threshold for limbic seizures in rats is decreased by intranigral morphine. Turski WA, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:547–50
Increased enkephalin gene expression in the hippocampus following seizures. White JD, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:393–6
Characterization and classification of neonatal seizures. Mizrahi EM, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Dec;37(12):1837–44
Supplementary motor seizures: clinical and electroencephalographic findings. Morris HH 3d, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Jul;38(7):1075–82
Neonatal seizures and retardation in a girl with biochemical

features of X-linked adrenoleukodystrophy: a possible new peroxisomal disease entity. Naidu S, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Jul;38(7):1100–7

Pentylenetetrazol-induced seizure is not mediated by benzodiazepine receptors in vivo. Hantraye P, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Oct;26(10):1509–12

Dextromethorphan, a common antitussive, reduces kindled amygdala seizures in the rat. Feeser HR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Apr 12;86(3):340–5

Effects of corticosterone on shaking and seizure behavior induced by deep prepyriform cortex kindling. Lee PH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Dec 4;82(3):337–42

Increased geomagnetic activity and the occurrence of bereavement hallucinations: evidence for melatonin-mediated microseizuring in the temporal lobe? Persinger MA. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Jun 7;88(3):271–4

Spinal cord injury or spinal anesthesia eliminates seizures in myelin-deficient rats. Rosenbluth J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Jan 11;84(1):68–72

On the relation between seizures and brain lesions after intracerebroventricular kainic acid. Sater RA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Jan 11;84(1):73–8

Conditioned taste aversion is reduced in rats with a history of lithium/pilocarpine-induced limbic seizures. Venugopal M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Jul 19;90(1-2):177–80

The functional anatomy and pathology of lithium-pilocarpine and high-dose pilocarpine seizures. Clifford DB, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Dec;23(3):953–68

Continuous determination of the cerebrovascular changes induced by bicuculline and kainic acid in unanaesthetized spontaneously breathing rats. Pinard E, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Dec;23(3):943–52

Stimulation-produced analgesia (SPA) from brain-stem and diencephalic sites in the rat: relationships between analgesia, aversion, seizures and catalepsy. Morgan MJ, et al. **Pain** 1988 Apr;33(1):109–21

Acquisition of amygdala-kindled seizures in female rats: relationship between the effect of estradiol and intra-amygdaloid electrode location. Buterbaugh GG. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Oct;28(2):291–7

Dietary calcium and phosphorus and seizure susceptibility of magnesium deficient rats. Chaistitwanich R, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Jul;27(3):443–9

Effect of mu- and kappa-opioid agonists on the electroconvulsive seizure threshold in mice and antagonism by naloxone and MR 2266. Frey HH. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1988 Mar;62(3):150–4

Effects of seizure duration on serum TSH concentration after ECT. Dykes S, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1987; 12(6):477–82

Effects of chronic haloperidol treatment on amygdaloid seizure generation in cats. Minabe Y, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;94(2):259–62

Sleep deprivation increases susceptibility to kindled and penicillin seizure events during all waking and sleep states in cats. Shouse MN. **Sleep** 1988 Apr;11(2):162–71

[Structural and functional reorganization of the interneuronal contacts of the cerebral cortex after a single convulsive paroxysm] Savchenko IuN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(7):1040–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Influence of propranolol on metrazol-induced seizures during ontogenesis in rats. Mareš P, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1987 Dec;29(4):302–3

Influence of clonidine on metrazol-induced seizures in young rats. Pohl M, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1987 Dec; 29(4):303–4

Effects of calcium antagonist nimodipine on pentylenetetrazole-induced seizures in rats and rabbits. Popoli P, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1988 Mar-Apr; 292:58–67

Interference of oral phenytoin absorption by enteral tube feedings. Sneed RC, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 Sep;69(9):682–4

Carbamazepine and carbamazepine-10,11-epoxide inhibit amygdala-kindled seizures in the rat but do not block their development. Weiss SR, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1987 Jun;10(3):272–9

Comparative anticonvulsant activity and neurotoxicity of 4-amino-N-(2,6-dimethylphenyl)benzamide and prototype antiepileptic drugs in mice and rats. Clark CR. **Epilepsia** 1988 Mar-Apr;29(2):198–203

Decrease in excitatory transmission within the lateral habenula and the mediodorsal thalamus protects against limbic seizures in rats. Patel S, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1988 Jul; 101(1):63–74

Triazolam withdrawal [letter] Patterson WM. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Sep;49(9):369

High doses of L-naloxone but neither D-naloxone nor beta-funaltrexamine prevent hyperthermia-induced seizures in rat pups. Laorden ML, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1988 Mar;40(3):223–4

Rectal anticonvulsants in pediatric practice. Woody RC, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1988 Jun;4(2):112–6

PSYCHOLOGY

Paroxysmal aphasias. Ardila A, et al. **Epilepsia** 1988 Sep-Oct; 29(5):630–4

Spelling errors made by children with mild epilepsy: writing-to-dictation. Jennekens-Schinkel A, et al. **Epilepsia** 1987 Sep-Oct;28(5):555–63

Podiatric implications of psychogenic seizures. Ward PE, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1988 May-Jun;27(3):222–5

Neuropsychological and behavioral abnormalities in an adolescent with frontal lobe seizures. Boone KB, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Apr;38(4):583–6

RADIOGRAPHY

Neuroradiologic aspects of pediatric orthotopic liver transplantation. Rothfus WE, et al. **AJNR** 1988 Mar-Apr; 9(2):303–6

Intracranial lesions shown by CT scans in 259 cases of first alcohol-related seizures. Earnest MP, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Oct;38(10):1561–5

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Single photon emission computerized tomography during and between seizures. Lang W, et al. **J Neurol** 1988 May; 235(5):277–84

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of intractable neonatal-onset seizures: the role of positron emission tomography. Chugani HT, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Aug;38(8):1178–88

Results of anterior corpus callosum section in 24 patients with medically intractable seizures. Purves SJ, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Aug;38(8):1194–201

THERAPY

Prolonged electrocerebral silent barbiturate coma in intractable seizure disorders. Amit R, et al. **Epilepsia** 1988 Jan-Feb;29(1):63–6

[Intravenous immunoglobulin for intractable seizures in severely handicapped children--its efficacy on seizures and immunity] Motoyama K, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1987; 19(4):275–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Effect of intravenous administration of dextrose or lactated Ringer's solution on seizure development in dogs after cervical myelography with metrizamide [published erratum appears in Am J Vet Res 1988 Mar;49(3):434] Gray PR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Nov;48(11):1600–2

Questions tabulated data [letter] Wong PL. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Mar;49(3):434

Seizures as a manifestation of primary hyperparathyroidism in a dog. Ihle SL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Jan 1;192(1):71–2

Cerebral astrocytoma in four cats: clinical and pathologic findings. Sarfaty D, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Oct 15;191(8):976–8

Clinical management of canine seizures. Parent JM. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1988 May; 18(3):605–22 (47 ref.)

SELECTION (GENETICS)

Spontaneous wheel running in laboratory rats genetically selected for activity level in a novel environment. Fraňková S, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1987 Jun;29(2):83–91

Alpha-thalassaemia and the malaria hypothesis. Hill AV, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1987;78(2-3):173–9

A test of the heterozygote-advantage hypothesis in cystic fibrosis carriers. Jorde LB, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Jun;42(6):808–15

Selection in favor of lysosomal storage disorders? Zlotogora J, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Feb;42(2):271–3

Hypothesis: a selective advantage for cystic fibrosis heterozygotes. Meindl RS. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Sep; 74(1):39–45

Opportunity for natural selection with special reference to population structural measures among the Vadde [published erratum appears in Ann Hum Biol 1987 Sep-Oct;14(5):474] Reddy BM, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1987 May-Jun;14(3):249–61

Stabilizing selection in man: the effect of mother's age on birthweight variance. Ulizzi L, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1987 Jul-Aug;14(4):303–10

Natural selection associated with birth weight. V. The secular relaxation of the stabilizing component. Ulizzi L, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1987 Jul;51 (Pt 3):205–10

Demographic consequences of natural selection. Williams GC, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1987;42:235–45

The contribution of sexual behavior to Darwinian fitness. Carson HL. **Behav Genet** 1987 Nov;17(6):597–611

The dynamics of sexual selection and its pleiotropic effects. Kaneshiro KY. **Behav Genet** 1987 Nov;17(6):559–69 (39 ref.)

Genetic changes occurring over 500 generations in lines of Drosophila melanogaster selected divergently for geotaxis. Ricker JP, et al. **Behav Genet** 1988 Jan;18(1):13–25

An experimental analysis of the relationships between fitness components and malic enzyme genotypes in Tribolium confusum. Zirkle DF, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1988 Apr; 26(3-4):277–86

Alpha-thalassemia gene contributes to the selection of the beta s-gene. Acquaye J, et al. **Birth Defects** 1987; 23(5A):49–53

Selection with restriction in a poultry breeding scheme with different selection procedures in both sexes: direct responses. Hagger C, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1988 Jun; 29(2):251–63

Effects of selection for high and low plasma glucose concentration in chickens. Leclercq B, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1987 Dec;28(4):557–66

Energy and nitrogen retention and loss in broiler chickens genetically selected for leanness and fatness. MacLeod MG, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1988 Jun;29(2):285–92

Rates of muscle protein breakdown in chickens selected for increased growth rate, food consumption or efficiency of food utilisation as assessed by N tau-methylhistidine excretion. Tomas FM, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1988 Jun; 29(2):359–70

Natural selection, protein engineering, and the last riboorganism: rational model building in biochemistry. Benner SA, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1987; 52:53–63

Positive darwinian selection in evolution of protein inhibitors of serine proteinases. Laskowski M Jr, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1987;52:545–53

Genetic selection for insulin-like growth factor-1 in growing mice is associated with altered growth. Blair HT, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Sep;123(3):1690–2

Quantitative genetic models of sexual selection: a review. Arnold SJ. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1987;55:283–315 (0 ref.)

The selection-arena hypothesis. Stearns SC. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1987;55:337–49 (0 ref.)

The effect of replicated selection for body weight in mice on vertebral shape. Johnson DR, et al. **Genet Res** 1988 Apr;51(2):129–35

Variance components of fitness under stabilizing selection. Tachida H, et al. **Genet Res** 1988 Feb;51(1):47–53

Selection, generalized transmission and the evolution of modifier genes. I. The reduction principle. Altenberg L, et al. **Genetics** 1987 Nov;117(3):559–72

Natural selection with nuclear and cytoplasmic transmission. III. Joint analysis of segregation and mtDNA in Drosophila melanogaster. Clark AG, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Mar; 118(3):471–81

Disequilibrium in two-locus mutation-selection balance models. Hastings A. **Genetics** 1988 Mar;118(3):543–7

Directional selection and variation in finite populations. Keightley PD, et al. **Genetics** 1987 Nov;117(3):573–82

Can phenotypic variability of polygenic traits yield information regarding selection? Mani GS. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1988 Apr;60 (Pt 2):193–5

Natural selection and the heritability of fitness components. Mousseau TA, et al. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1987 Oct;59 (Pt 2):181–97 (167 ref.)

Genetic differentiation of quantitative characters between populations or species. II. Optimal selection in infinite populations. Narain P, et al. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1987 Oct; 59 (Pt 2):199–212

Selection at two sex-linked loci. Owen RE. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1988 Jun;60 (Pt 3):415–25

Trends in opportunity for natural selection in the Swedish population during the period 1650–1980. Hed HM. **Hum Biol** 1987 Oct;59(5):785–97

Study on a Brazilian isolate. II. Opportunity for selection. Magalhães JC, et al. **Hum Hered** 1987;37(6):381–3

Birth weight and natural selection: an example of selection relaxation in man. Ulizzi L, et al. **Hum Hered** 1988; 38(3):129–35

Major histocompatibility complex polymorphism: a nonimmune theory for selection. Flaherty L. **Hum Immunol** 1988 Jan;21(1):3–13 (59 ref.)

Evolution of an altruistic trait through group selection as studied by the diffusion equation method. Kimura M. **IMA J Math Appl Med Biol** 1984;1(1):1–15

Selection on individual phenotype and best linear unbiased predictor of breeding value in a closed swine herd. Belonsky GM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 May;66(5):1124–31

Feed efficiency, growth rates, body composition, milk production and milk composition of Targhee sheep selected for increased weaning weight. Brown DL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Sep;65(3):692–8

Correlated responses of carcass and reproductive traits to selection for rate of lean growth in swine. Cleveland ER, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Jun;66(6):1371–7

Divergent selection for postweaning feed conversion in beef cattle: predicted response based on an index of feed intake and gain vs fee: gain ratio. Davis ME. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Oct;65(4):886–95

Effects of divergent selection for leg weakness on angularity of joints in Duroc swine. Draper DD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Jul;66(7):1636–42

Differential response to the beta-adrenergic agonist cimaterol in mice selected for rapid gain and unselected controls. Eisen EJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Feb;66(2):361–71

Estimates of genetic parameters and predicted selection responses for growth, fat and lean traits in mice. Eisen EJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 May;66(5):1153–65

Characterization of antral follicle populations during the estrous cycle in pigs selected for ovulation rate. Kelly CR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 May;66(5):1230–5

Characterization of gonadotropic and ovarian steroid hormones during the periovulatory period in high ovulating select and control line gilts. Kelly CR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Jun;66(6):1462–74

Cytoplasmic effects on selection response for increased growth rate in mice. Petters RM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988

Feb;66(2):287–92
Clonal lifespan of Paramecium tetraurelia: effect of selection on its extension and use of fissions for its determination. Takagi Y, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1987 Aug;88 (Pt 1):129–38
Measuring genetic change in a dairy herd using a control population. Legates JE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Apr; 71(4):1025–33
Effects of selection for body size on feed efficiency and size of Holsteins. Yerex RP, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 May; 71(5):1355–60
Selection for pyrethroid resistance in the German cockroach (Dictyoptera: Blattellidae). Cochran DG. **J Econ Entomol** 1987 Dec;80(6):1117–21
Selection for the inviability of sterile hybrids. Wallace B. **J Hered** 1988 May–Jun;79(3):204–10 (28 ref.)
Human AIDS and rabbit myxomatosis. Grist NR. **J Infect** 1988 Mar;16(2):117–9
Studies on evolutionary and selective properties of hypercycles using a Monte Carlo method. Garcia-Tejedor A, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1987;26(4):294–300
Structure of vertebrate genes: a statistical analysis implicating selection. Smith MW. **J Mol Evol** 1988;27(1):45–55
Free energy and time economy for the mutual selection of monomers in biosynthesis, primarily protein synthesis. Blomberg C. **J Theor Biol** 1987 Sep 7;128(1):87–107
Frequency-dependent viability selection (a single-locus, multi-phenotype model). Cressman R. **J Theor Biol** 1988 Jan 21;130(2):147–65
Complex dynamical behaviour of frequency-dependent viability selection: an example. Cressman R. **J Theor Biol** 1988 Jan 21;130(2):167–73
On Wright's mechanism for intergroup selection. Harpending H, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1987 Jul 7;127(1):51–61
The costs of choice in sexual selection. Pomiankowski A. **J Theor Biol** 1987 Sep 21;128(2):195–218
Group selection of early replicators and the origin of life. Szathmáry E, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1987 Oct 21;128(4):463–86
The role of the primitive sea in the natural selection of iodides as a regulating factor in inflammation. Stone OJ. **Med Hypotheses** 1988 Mar;25(3):125–9
Natural selection and the molecular clock. Gillespie JH. **Mol Biol Evol** 1986 Mar;3(2):138–55
Three into two won't go [letter] Dover GA. **Nature** 1988 Jan 14;331(6152):121–2
Evolution of the third kind [letter] Dover GA. **Nature** 1988 Mar 31;332(6163):402
When learning guides evolution [news] Smith JM. **Nature** 1987 Oct 29–Nov 4;329(6142):761–2
Species selection and the role of the individual [letter] Stanley SM. **Nature** 1988 May 19;333(6170):214–5
Adrenalectomy and dexamethasone differentially affect postswim antinociception in mice selectively bred for high and low stress-induced analgesia. Panocka I, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;40(5):597–601
Divergent selection for growth in Japanese quail under split and complete nutritional environments. 1. Genetic and correlated responses to selection. Darden JR, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Apr;67(4):519–29
Response of growth-selected Japanese quail lines to tannin levels in grain sorghum diets with suboptimal protein. Garwood VA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Jul;66(7):1095–100
Comparison of pedigreed and nonpedigreed randombred control systems for use with artificial selection in the Japanese quail. Havenstein GB, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Mar; 67(3):357–66
Food intake response of genetically selected high and low-weight line cockerels to plasma infusions from fasted fowl. Lacy MP, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Jul;66(7):1224–8
Fat deposition in a broiler sire strain. 5. Comparisons of economic efficiency of direct and indirect selection against fatness. Leenstra FR. **Poult Sci** 1988 Jan;67(1):16–24
Fat deposition in a broiler sire strain. 4. Performance of broiler progeny of four differently selected sire lines. Leenstra FR, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Jan;67(1):10–5
Selection for 8-week body weight in normal and dwarf chickens under different water/feed environments. Marks HL. **Poult Sci** 1987 Aug;66(8):1252–7
Water and feed intake, feed efficiency, and abdominal fat levels of dwarf and normal chickens selected under different water:feed ratio environments. Marks HL. **Poult Sci** 1987 Dec;66(12):1895–900
Comparison of bone and muscle growth in turkey lines selected for increased body weight and increased shank width. Nestor KE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Sep;66(9):1421–8
Inbreeding effects on fertility and hatchability associated with the formation of sublines. Nordskog AW, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Jun;67(6):859–64
Parabiosis between avian embryos selected for high and low competences of the graft-versus-host reaction. Okada I, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Jul;66(7):1090–4
Selection for early responsiveness of chicks to Escherichia coli and Newcastle disease virus. Pitcovski J, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Aug;66(8):1276–82
Egg production efficiency in dwarf lines selected for high and low body weight as influenced by feed restriction. Renden JA. **Poult Sci** 1987 Jul;66(7):1085–9
Selection of Japanese quail for contrasting blood corticosterone response to immobilization. Satterlee DG, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Jan;67(1):25–32
Relationship of plasma growth hormone to growth within and between turkey lines selected for differential growth rates. Vasilatos-Younken R, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 May; 67(5):826–34
Selection for resistance to aflatoxin in chickens. Wyatt RD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Dec;66(12):1901–4
Evolution of competitive ability in Drosophila by density-dependent natural selection. Mueller LD. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun;85(12):4383–6
Directional mutation pressure and neutral molecular evolution. Sueoka N. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr; 85(8):2653–7
Permanency of response to selection for quantitative characters in finite populations. Cockerham CC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Mar;85(5):1563–5
Selection by differential molecular survival: a possible mechanism of early chemical evolution. de Duve C. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(23):8253–6
Selection affecting enzyme polymorphisms in enclosed Drosophila populations maintained in a natural environment. Oakeshott JG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Jan;85(1):293–7
Should natural selection be an explanation of last resort? Well, maybe not the last resort, but..... Dyke C, et al. **Riv Biol** 1988;81(1):115–29
Sexual selection and the evolution of animal behaviour. Catchpole CK. **Sci Prog** 1988;72(286 Pt 2):281–95 (35 ref.)
Directional selection and the evolution of breeding date in birds. Price T, et al. **Science** 1988 May 6;240(4853):798–9
Genotypic distribution at the limits to natural and artificial selection with mutation. Zeng ZB. **Theor Popul Biol** 1987 Aug;32(1):90–113
[Genetic aspects of disease resistance in farm animals] van der Zijpp AJ. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1987 Aug 15; 112(15–16):927–33 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Selection of strains of Streptomyces griseus Kr., the producer of a streptothricin antibiotic grisin, using the method of protoplast fusion] Kuklin VV, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1988 Mar;33(3):185–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The factors of genetic instability of Streptomyces and their use in genetics and selection practice] Rodionova II, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1988 Mar;33(3):171–9 **(Rus)**
[Use of the method of protoplast fusion in the selection of a nisin producer] Stoianova LG, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1988 Mar;33(3):203–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Heritability of fertility in human populations and the structure of Crow's index] Bol'shakova LP, et al. **Genetika** 1988 Feb;24(2):340–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Gene amplification in murine leukemia cells with multiple drug resistance acquired in vivo] Demidova NS, et al. **Genetika** 1987 Oct;23(10):1797–806 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of long-term incubation of spermatozoa on their thermal resistance and thermal selection] Andronikov VB. **Tsitologiia** 1988 Mar;30(3):268–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Chromosomal polymorphism of mammalian cells resistant to drugs in multiple passages. I. Karyotype analysis of Chinese hamster cells resistant to ethidium bromide in the early passages of the first steps of selection] Grinchuk TM, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1988 Mar;30(3):312–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The role of wild murine rodents in the selection of different strains of tick-borne encephalitis and Powassan viruses] Leonova GN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1987 Sep–Oct;32(5):591–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Regulation of the heat resistance of muscle fibers in Rana temporaria tadpoles by selecting the parental gametes using quaternary ammonium compounds and chelators] Kokushkina IV. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1987 Sep–Oct; 23(5):674–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The role of brain noradrenaline in regulating the endocrine function of the gonads in male brown rats selected for behavior] Shishkina GT. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1988 Mar–Apr;24(2):184–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Physiological model of the stabilizing form of natural selection at the cellular level] Ushakov VB. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1988 Jan–Feb;24(1):89–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Bases for the selection of individuals for relatively labile physiological traits exemplified by body heat resistance] Ushakov BP. **Zh Obshch Biol** 1988 Mar–Apr;49(2):236–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SELEGILINE see under **PHENETHYLAMINES**

SELENIUM

Thiol exchange reactions involving selenotrisulfides. Nakagawa T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Feb 15;150(3):1149–54
Regional distribution of free calcium in selenite cataract: relation to calpain II. Hightower KR, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Oct;28(10):1702–6
The two faces of selenium. Oldfield JE. **J Nutr** 1987 Dec; 117(12):2002–8 (70 ref.)
Preparation of sulfur and selenium amino acids with microbial pyridoxal phosphate enzymes. Esaki N, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;143:291–7
Regulation of the fdhF gene encoding the selenopolypeptide for benzyl viologen-linked formate dehydrogenase in Escherichia coli. Wu LF, et al. **MGG** 1987 Aug; 209(1):129–34
Genetic code: enter a new amino acid [news] Söll D. **Nature** 1988 Feb 25;331(6158):662–3
A termination codon specifies selenocysteine in glutathione peroxidase. **Nutr Rev** 1988 May;46(5):202–5
Selenium-related endemic diseases and the daily selenium requirement of humans. Yang GQ, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1988;55:98–152 (119 ref.)
[Nutritional availability of selenium contained in rice] Yoshida M. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1987 Dec;42(5):989–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Growth hormone restores normal growth in selenium-treated rats without increase in circulating somatomedin C. Thorlacius-Ussing O, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1988 Jan;117(1):65–72
Dietary selenium intake and selenium concentrations of plasma, erythrocytes, and breast milk in pregnant and postpartum lactating and nonlactating women. Levander OA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Oct;46(4):694–8
Copper, iron, zinc, and selenium dietary intake and status of Nepalese lactating women and their breast-fed infants. Moser PB, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Apr;47(4):729–34
Enzymes and acute phase reactants in serum of selenium treated rats bearing adenocarcinoma. Dobryszycka W, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1987;35(5):617–21
The selenium status of children with phenylketonuria: results of selenium supplementation. Lipson A, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1988 Apr;24(2):128–31
Treatment of psoriasis with topical selenium sulphide [letter] Borglund E, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Nov;117(5):665–6
Feasibility of using lower doses of chemopreventive agents in a combination regimen for cancer protection. Ip C. **Cancer Lett** 1988 Apr;39(3):239–46
Dietary selenium and zinc intake and the medium-term Se and Zn status in obese persons on low-calorie diets. Brighenti F, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1987;57(2):185–92
The effect of income on selenium intake and status in Utah County, Utah. Christensen MJ, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1988 Apr;7(2):155–67
Dose-response relations in urinary excretion of trimethylselenonium in the rat. Zeisel SH, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Sep;117(9):1609–14
Enhancement of BOP-induced pancreatic carcinogenesis in selenium-fed Syrian golden hamsters under specific dietary conditions. Birt DF, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1988;11(1):21–33
[Experimental clinical and pathomorphological studies on young cocks after feeding mercury-disinfected seed with and without selenium supplementation] Schulz O, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1988 Mar;42(2):274–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Porcine focal symmetrical poliomyelomalacia: experimental reproduction with oral doses of encapsulated sodium selenite. Wilson TM, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1988 Jan; 52(1):83–8
[Allergic contact eczemas caused by selenite] Richter G, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1987 Sep–Oct;35(5):162–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

The interaction of cadmium and selenium in horse kidney cortex in relation to histopathological changes. Junnila M, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1987;28(2):201–8
Comparison of methods for the determination of selenium in biological fluids. Macpherson AK, et al. **Analyst** 1988 Feb;113(2):281–3
Selenium in aquatic organisms from subsurface agricultural drainage water, San Joaquin Valley, California. Saiki MK, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Nov;16(6):657–70
Levels and ages of selenium and metals in sedimentary cores of Ise Bay as determined by 210-Pb dating technique. Itoh K, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Aug; 39(2):214–23
Fluorimetry of selenium in body fluids after digestion with nitric acid, magnesium nitrate hexahydrate, and hydrochloric acid. Pettersson J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Sep; 34(9):1908–10
Determination of selenium in human spermatozoa and prostasomes using base digestion and electrothermal atomic absorption spectrophotometry. Suistomaa U, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Oct 15;168(3):323–8
Selenium in mainstream and sidestream smoke of cigarettes containing fly ash-grown tobacco. Gutenmann WH, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1987;10(3–4):181–7
Human glutathione peroxidase activity in cases of high selenium exposures. Valentine JL, et al. **Environ Res** 1988 Feb;45(1):16–27
Low molecular weight cadmium and selenium containing proteins unlike metallothionein in animals. Whanger PD, et al. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1987;52:281–7
Specific occurrence of selenium in enzymes and amino acid tRNAs. Stadtman TC. **FASEB J** 1987 Nov;1(5):375–9 (32 ref.)
High-performance liquid chromatography of selenium in biological samples. Vézina D, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Apr 29;426(2):385–91
Selenium concentrations in the blood and urine of a healthy Polish sub-population. Wąsowicz W, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1987 Jul;25(7):409–12
Effects of various dietary levels of selenium as selenite or selenomethionine on tissue selenium levels and glutathione

peroxidase activity in rats. Whanger PD, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Jul;118(7):846–52
Selenium and glutathione peroxidase in seminal plasma of men and bulls. Kantola M, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Jul; 83(2):785–94
Selenium and human health implications in California's San Joaquin Valley. Fan AM, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1988;23(4):539–59
Selenocysteine. Esaki N, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987; 143:148–9
Hydrogen selenide and methylselenol. Ganther HE, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;143:32–8
Determination of selenium in biological matrices. Lewis SA. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;158:391–402
Selenoprotein A of the clostridial glycine reductase complex: purification and amino acid sequence of the selenocysteine-containing peptide. Sliwkowski MX, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Jan;85(2):368–71
Selenium accumulation in mammals exposed to contaminated California irrigation drainwater. Clark DR Jr. **Sci Total Environ** 1987 Oct;66:147–68
Selenium and glutathione peroxidase in human saliva and other human body fluids. Hojo Y. **Sci Total Environ** 1987 Sep;65:85–94
Selenium contamination of the Grasslands, a major California waterfowl area. Ohlendorf HM, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1987 Oct;66:169–83
Milk and blood levels of silicon and selenium status in bovine mastitis. Parantainen J, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1987; 11(5):467–77
Collaborative test of the fluorimetric determination of selenium in a test solution, milk powder and bovine liver. Vaessen HA, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1987 Dec; 185(6):468–71
[Correlation between selenium levels in the human body and lung cancer. II. Multi-statistical analysis of the correlation between selenium levels in the blood, hair, lung and lung cancer] Wei HC, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1988 Jan;10(1):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[A preliminary investigation on the role of selenium and other trace elements in the pathogenesis of gastric cancer] Li DG. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Oct; 8(5):276–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Hair content of zinc, copper, iron and selenium in patients with acute cerebrovascular diseases] She LM, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Dec;26(12):685–7, 741 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Laboratory evaluation of the nutritive value of average daily diets of selected population groups in Poland. VII. Selenium and chromium levels] Rutkowska U, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1987;38(2):121–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BLOOD

Serum selenium deficiency in myocardial infarction and congestive cardiomyopathy. Auzepy P, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1987;42(3):161–6
Effect of heavy alcohol consumption on serum concentrations of fat-soluble vitamins and selenium. Bjørneboe GA, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1987;Suppl 1:533–7
Selenium intake and serum selenium in Finland: effects of soil fertilization with selenium. Varo P, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Aug;48(2):324–9
Serum levels of selenium and retinol and the subsequent risk of cancer. Coates RJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Sep; 128(3):515–23 (37 ref.)
Serologic precursors of cancer. I. Prediagnostic serum nutrients and colon cancer risk. Schober SE, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Dec;126(6):1033–41
Selenium status and the polyp-cancer sequence: a colonoscopically controlled study. Dworkin BM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Jul;83(7):748–51
Effects of blood standards on interlaboratory variation in the assay of blood selenium. Koh TS. **Anal Chem** 1987 Jul 1;59(13):1597–9
Total reflection energy-dispersive X-ray fluorescence spectrometry using monochromatic synchrotron radiation: application to selenium in blood serum. Pella PA, et al. **Anal Chem** 1988 Apr 1;60(7):684–7
The Tromsø Heart Study: serum selenium in a low-risk population for cardiovascular disease and cancer and matched controls. Ringstad J, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1987; 19(5):351–4
Selenium status, lipid peroxides concentration, and glutathione peroxidase activity in the blood of power station and rubber factory workers. Zachara BA, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1987 Jul–Aug;42(4):223–9
Relationship of serum selenium and antioxidants to plasma lipoproteins, platelet aggregability and prevalent ischaemic heart disease in Eastern Finnish men. Salonen JT, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1988 Mar;70(1–2):155–60
Selenium status in patients with liver cirrhosis and alcoholism. Johansson U, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1986 Mar; 55(2):227–33
Plasma selenium levels in patients with advanced upper gastrointestinal cancer. Pothier L, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Nov 1;60(9):2251–60
Plasma selenium levels in patients with advanced upper gastrointestinal cancer. Pothier L, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Nov 1;60(9):2251–60
Cisplatin-induced changes of selenium levels and glutathione peroxidase activities in blood of testis tumor patients. Vernie LN, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1988 May;40(1):83–91
Direct determination of selenium in serum by graphite-furnace atomic absorption spectrometry with deuterium background correction and a reduced palladium modifier: age-specific reference ranges. Jacobson BE, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Apr;34(4):709–14
Age- and sex-specific pediatric reference intervals and correlations for zinc, copper, selenium, iron, vitamins A and E, and related proteins. Lockitch G, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Aug;34(8):1625–8
Improved determination of selenium in serum by Zeeman atomic absorption spectrometry. Morisi G, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Jan;34(1):127–30
Plasma selenium and glutathione peroxidase in relation to cancer, angina pectoris and short-term mortality in 68-year-old men. Akesson B, et al. **Compr Gerontol [A]** 1987 Jun;1(2):61–4
Repletion of blood selenium concentrations in weaned beef calves. Eversole DE, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1988 Jan;78(1):75–87
Decreased serum selenium and magnesium levels in drunkenness arrestees. Mussalo-Rauhamaa H, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1987 Nov;20(2):95–103
Correlation between plasma levels of selenium and antithrombin-III. Aursnes I, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1988 Jan;40(1):7–11
Serum levels of vitamin A, E, and selenium in women with lichen sclerosus of the vulva treated with etretinate. Romppanen U, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1988;25(1):66–9
Serum selenium levels in diuretic-treated hypertensives: a double-blind trial of piretanide against hydrochlorothiazide plus amiloride. Verho M, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1988;8(1):5–8
Serum selenium, vitamin A, vitamin E and cholesterol concentrations in Finnish and Japanese postmenopausal women. Koskinen T, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1987; 57(2):111–4
Effect of Se status on some haematological parameters in neonatal piglets. Pekkanen TJ, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1987;57(4):421–7
Effect of dietary fish on plasma selenium and its relation to haemostatic changes in healthy adults. Thorngren M, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1987;57(4):429–35
Purification and quantitation of a rat plasma selenoprotein distinct from glutathione peroxidase using monoclonal antibodies. Yang JG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 25; 262(27):13372–5
Glutathione peroxidase activity, lipid peroxides and selenium status in blood in patients with Down's syndrome. Gromadzińska J, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1988 May;26(5):255–8
Reduced concentrations of selenium in mild Crohn's disease. Hinks LJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 Feb;41(2):198–201
Serum selenium concentration associated with risk of cancer. Ringstad J, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 Apr;41(4):454–7
Responses of dairy cattle to long-term and short-term supplementation with oral selenium and vitamin E1. Stowe HD, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Jul;71(7):1830–9
The Tromsø Heart Study: serum selenium and risk of myocardial infarction a nested case-control study. Ringstad J, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1987 Dec; 41(4):329–32
Selenium status in relation to clinical variables and corticosteroid treatment in rheumatoid arthritis. Peretz A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Dec;14(6):1104–7
Vitamin E and selenium status of guinea pigs with myocardial necrosis. Griffith JW, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Dec; 37(6):776–9
Fluorometric determination of micro-amounts of selenium in human blood, using 2,3-diaminonaphthalene. Yang RP, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1986 Oct;43(4):331–4
Low plasma selenium as a risk factor for cancer death in middle-aged men. Fex G, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1987; 10(4):221–9
Reference concentrations of serum selenium and manganese in healthy nulliparas. Heese HD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Feb 6;73(3):163–5
Small effect on plasma selenium level by occupational lead exposure. Gustafson A, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1987 Oct; 66:39–43
Serum selenium is related to low-density lipoproteins in healthy children but not in children with diabetes. Gebre-Medhin M, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1988;93(1):57–62
Selenium, lipid peroxides concentration and glutathione peroxidase activity in blood erythrocytes and plasma in children with malabsorption. Wąsowicz W, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 Apr;34(4):264–5
[Changes in the serum levels of selenium, zinc, copper, iron and magnesium during pregnancy] Tsachev K, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1987;26(4):23–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Blood selenium, zinc and copper in alcoholism] Conri C, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1988;139(2):138–9 **(Fre)**
[Determination of the selenium levels of the blood plasma in newborn calves--its significance from the clinical viewpoint] Bostedt H, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1987; 15(4):369–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Glutathione peroxidase activity, selenium and lipid peroxide concentration in the blood of workers in a petroleum refinery] Gromadzińska J, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 Mar; 34(3):190–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Influence of selenium on human health. 1. Sex differences and changes in normal values with increasing age] Seki H. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1987 Dec;42(5):947–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Selenodjenkolic acid. Tanaka H, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;143:243–4
Selenocysteine. Tanaka H, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987; 143:240–3

DEFICIENCY

Effects of a selenium deficient diet on thyroid function of normal and perchlorate treated rats. Golstein J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1988 Aug;118(4):495–502
Is selenium deficiency the cause of uraemic cardiomyopathy? Maher ER, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;223:145–7
1988 McCollum award lecture. The New Zealand selenium experience. Robinson MF. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Sep; 48(3):521–34 (103 ref.)
Selective morphologic alterations of the cardiac conduction system in calves deficient in vitamin E and selenium. Kennedy S, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Feb;130(2):315–25
Antioxidant enzyme systems in rat liver and skeletal muscle. Influences of selenium deficiency, chronic training, and acute exercise. Ji LL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 May 15;263(1):150–60
Effect of 3-methylindole on respiratory ethane production in selenium and vitamin E deficient rats. Kiorpes AL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jun 16;153(2):535–9
Effect of selenium status on mRNA levels for glutathione peroxidase in rat liver. Saedi MS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jun 16;153(2):855–61
Determination of nucleotide sequence of cDNA coding rat glutathione peroxidase and diminished expression of the mRNA in selenium deficient rat liver. Yoshimura S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Aug 15;154(3):1024–8
The absence of adaptive changes in tissue activities of glutathione-S-transferase, superoxide dismutase and catalase following selenium and vitamin E supplementation in subjects with low selenium status. Thomson CD, et al. **Biochem Int** 1988 Jan;16(1):83–92
The effects of selenium and copper deficiencies on glutathione S-transferase and glutathione peroxidase in rat liver. Arthur JR, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Dec 1;248(2):539–44
Inhibition of hepatic deiodination of thyroxine is caused by selenium deficiency in rats. Beckett GJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Dec 1;248(2):443–7
Effects of selenium-deficient diets on the production of prostaglandins and other oxygenated metabolites of arachidonic acid and linoleic acid by rat and rabbit aortae. Funk CD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Sep 25; 921(2):213–20
Some effects of selenium deficiency on glutathione peroxidase (EC 1.11.1.9) activity and tissue pathology in rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Bell JG, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1986 Mar; 55(2):305–11
Effect of selenium deficiency on hydroperoxide-stimulated release of glutathione from isolated perfused liver of rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Bell JG, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1986 Sep;56(2):421–8
Heinz body anaemia in lambs with deficiencies of copper or selenium. Suttle NF, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1987 Nov; 58(3):539–48
The influence of season and husbandry on the selenium status of sheep in a deficient area. Wheatley LE, et al. **Br Vet J** 1988 May–Jun;144(3):246–52
Pancreatic lesions of Keshan disease and its significances. Kang DR, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1987 Aug;100(8):671–6
Altered platelet lipoxygenase activity in patients with low selenium. van Rij AM, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Nov;73(5):525–9
Lead effects in the chick during selenium deficiency. McGowan C, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987; 88(1):23–5
Induction of eosinophilic enteritis and eosinophilia in rats by vitamin E and selenium deficiency. Hong CB, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1988 Apr;48(2):182–92
Vitamin E and selenium regulate balance between beta-adrenergic and muscarinic responses in rat lungs. Doelman CJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jun 20;233(2):427–31
Selenium deficiency in search of a disease. Burk RF Jr. **Hepatology** 1988 Mar–Apr;8(2):421–3
Differences in muscular changes in rats with vitamin E and with selenium deficiency. Amemiya T. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1987;57(2):139–43
Effects of feeding selenium deficient diets to rhesus monkeys (Macaca Mulatta). Butler JA, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1988 Feb;7(1):43–56
Selenium deficiency, endurance exercise capacity, and antioxidant status in rats. Lang JK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Dec;63(6):2532–5
Effects of selenium and vitamin E status on plasma creatine kinase activity in calves. Arthur JR. **J Nutr** 1988 Jun; 118(6):747–55
Effects of changes in dietary zinc, copper and selenium supply and of endotoxin administration on metallothionein I concentrations in blood cells and urine in the rat. Bremner I, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Sep;117(9):1595–602
Effect of dietary selenium on the primary and secondary immune response in calves challenged with infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus. Reffett JK, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Feb;118(2):229–35
Macrocytosis and pseudoalbinism: manifestations of selenium

deficiency. Vinton NE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Nov; 111(5):711–7

Selenium–deficiency as contributing factor to anemia and thrombocytopenia in dialysis patients. Hampel G, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1985;3 Suppl 1:36–40

Production of selenium deficiency in the rat. Burk RF. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;143:307–13

Expression of glutathione peroxidase I gene in selenium–deficient rats. Reddy AP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jun 24;16(12):5557–68

Disruption of endoplasmic reticulum is the primary ultrastructural lesion of the pancreas in the selenium–deficient chick. Root EJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1988 Apr;187(4):513–21

Experimental myopathy in vitamin E– and selenium–depleted calves with and without added dietary polyunsaturated fatty acids as a model for nutritional degenerative myopathy in ruminant cattle. Kennedy S, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 Nov;43(3):384–94

The selenium–deficient rat heart with special reference to tolerance against enzymatically generated oxygen radicals. Ytrehus K, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1988 May; 48(3):289–95

Effect of maternal selenium deficiency on the teratogenicity of methylmercury. Nishikido N, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1988 Feb;40(2):153–7

Effect of selenium on calf pneumonia [letter] Hall TJ. **Vet Rec** 1987 Dec 19–26;121(25–26):599

[Keshan disease—a kind of "mitochondrial cardiomyopathy"] Yang FY, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1987 Dec; 20(4):473–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The significance of selenium in nutrition (letter)] de Beer PA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Aug 8;131(32):1408 **(Dut)**

[Selenium deficiency as a cause of secondary retention of the placenta in a herd of dairy cattle] Wentink GH, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1988 Jun 1;113(11):624–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Clinical aspects of selenium balance] Zumkley H. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Dec 10;105(35):683–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Selenium and zinc levels in the serum of chronic alcoholics] Zachara BA, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 Mar;34(3):187–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Action of sodium selenite and choline selenite on the level of erythrocytic glutathione peroxidase (GSH–Px) in cattle deficient in selenium] Dotta U, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1988 Feb;130(2):55–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Cytochemical demonstration of mercury deposits in trout liver and kidney following methyl mercury intoxication: differentiation of two mercury pools by selenium. Baatrup E, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1987 Oct;14(2):129–41

Tumor accumulation of D–selenomethionine–75Se in tumor–bearing mice. Goto R, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1987 Sep;10(9):456–61

[Study of the hepatobiliary system using 75Se–methionine in chronic hepatitis in remission] Palinkashi DG, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Nov;32(11):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Selenium distribution in mammary epithelial cells reveals its possible mechanism of inhibition of cell growth. Morrison DG, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1988 Jan–Feb;8(1):51–63

Enzymatic methylation of sulfide, selenide, and organic thiols by Tetrahymena thermophila. Drotar A, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Sep;53(9):2111–8

Metabolism of selenocyanate in the rat. Vadhanavikit S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Oct;258(1):1–6

Effect of dietary selenium on the development of Fusarium–induced tibial dyschondroplasia in broiler chickens. Walser MM, et al. **Avian Dis** 1988 Jan–Mar; 32(1):84–8

Degradation of thialysine– or selenalysine–containing abnormal proteins in CHO cells. Di Girolamo M, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Nov;15(5):971–80

A novel biologically active selenoorganic compound—VII. Biotransformation of ebselen in perfused rat liver. Müller A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 15;37(6):1103–9

Glutathione peroxidase activity, lipid peroxides and selenium concentration in various rat organs. Gromadzińska J, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1988;47(1):19–24

Selenium balance studies in apparently healthy and housebound elderly people eating self–selected diets. Bunker VW, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1988 Mar;59(2):171–80

Effect of dietary methionine on tissue selenium and glutathione peroxidase (EC 1.11.1.9) activity in rats given selenomethionine. Waschulewski IH, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1988 Jul;60(1):57–68

Specific binding proteins for selenium in rat tissues. Sani BP, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Feb;9(2):277–84

The conversion of phosphoserine residues to selenocysteine residues on an opal suppressor tRNA and casein. Mizutani T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 May 9;232(1):243–8

Thialysine and selenalysine incorporation into CHO cell proteins and its effects on cell growth. Blarzino C, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1987 Jul–Aug;36(4):227–32

Studies on recognition of selenahomolysine by aminoacid transport systems and aminocyl–tRNA synthetase. Di Girolamo M, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1988 Mar–Apr; 37(2):78–84

Effect of intraruminally administered, selenium soluble–glass boluses on selenium status in cows and their calves. Hidiroglou M, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Sep;65(3):815–20

Biochemical and physiological indicators of selenium status in animals. Ullrey DE. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Dec;65(6):1712–26 (83 ref.)

Some modification to the media for rapid automated detection of salmonellas by conductance measurement. Gibson DM. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1987 Oct;63(4):299–304

Purification and characterization of Clostridium sticklandii D–selenocystine alpha, beta–lyase. Esaki N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Feb;170(2):751–6

Isolation and characterization of a selenium metabolism mutant of Salmonella typhimurium. Kramer GF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Feb;170(2):736–43

Escherichia coli genes whose products are involved in selenium metabolism. Leinfelder W, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Feb;170(2):540–6

Characterization of the major hydroperoxide–reducing activity of human plasma. Purification and properties of a selenium–dependent glutathione peroxidase. Maddipati KR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 25;262(36):17398–403

S–adenosyl–L–methionine:thioether S–methyltransferase, a new enzyme in sulfur and selenium metabolism. Mozier NM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 5;263(10):4527–31

Selenium and the growth of Haemophilus ducreyi. Vanden Berghe DA. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Oct;40(10):1174–7

Binding of selenium–75 to blood and liver cytosolic proteins in the preruminant calf. Jenkins KJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Feb;71(2):442–51

Interactions of gold with cytosolic selenium–containing proteins in rat kidney and liver. Hu ML, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1988 Apr;32(4):281–90

Effect of dietary methionine on utilization of tissue selenium from dietary selenomethionine for glutathione peroxidase in the rat. Waschulewski IH, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Mar; 118(3):367–74

Effects of various dietary levels of selenium as selenite or selenomethionine on tissue selenium levels and glutathione peroxidase activity in rats. Whanger PD, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Jul;118(7):846–52

A developmental study of rat sperm and testis selenoproteins. Calvin HI, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Sep;81(1):1–11

Kinetics of a single administration of 74Se–selenite by oral and intravenous routes in adult humans. Martin RF, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1988 Jul–Aug;12(4):351–5

A model for metal selenide formation under biological conditions. Nuttall KL. **Med Hypotheses** 1987 Oct; 24(2):217–21

Gene for a novel tRNA species that accepts L–serine and cotranslationally inserts selenocysteine. Leinfelder W, et al. **Nature** 1988 Feb 25;331(6158):723–5

Oxidation of some seleno–diamines by pig kidney diamine oxidase. Corda M, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1988;20(1):37–42

Selenalysine utilization by CHO cells. De Marco C, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1987;19(3):153–7

Selenium incorporation into selenoproteins in the Se–adequate and Se–deficient rat. Evenson JK, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1988 Feb;187(2):169–80

Transport of selenate and sulphate across the intestinal brush–border membrane of pig jejunum by two common mechanism. Wolffram S, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1988 Jan; 73(1):103–11

Specific alteration of the form of selenium in fetal liver on maternal methylmercury treatment. Nishikido N, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 15;92(3):497–9

An assessment of the efficacy and safety of selenium and cobalt included in an anthelmintic for sheep. Field AC, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jul 23;123(4):97–100

Inhibition of sulphate and selenate transport in sheep jejunum by oxalate and other dicarboxylate anions. Wolffram S, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1987 Nov;34(9):679–83

[Selenium intake and metabolic study in workers of the Yunnan Tin Mine] Wei HJ, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1987 Jun; 9(3):198–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Essential elements and rheumatic diseases. Physiopathologic aspects and therapeutic implications of copper, zinc and selenium] Peretz A, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1987 Nov–Dec; 42(6):395–403 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Bioavailability to chicks of selenium in barley, oats and meat meal. Hassan S, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1987;28(1):81–92

Effect of anesthetics on the uptake of brain imaging agents in rats. Kung HF, et al. **Am J Physiol Imaging** 1988;3(1):36

Evidence for specific selenium target tissues and new biologically important selenoproteins. Behne D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jul 14;966(1):12–21

A study of selenate efflux from human placental microvillus membrane vesicles. Shennan DB. **Biosci Rep** 1987 Aug; 7(8):675–80

Nutritional availability to rats of selenium in four seafoods: crab (Callinectes sapidus), oyster (Crassostrea virginica), shrimp (Penaeus duorarum) and Baltic herring (Clupea harengus). Mutanen M, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1986 Mar; 55(2):219–25

Selenium (selenate) transport by human placental brush border membrane vesicles. Shennan DB. **Br J Nutr** 1988 Jan;59(1):13–9

Effect of dietary methionine on tissue selenium and glutathione peroxidase (EC 1.11.1.9) activity in rats given selenomethionine. Waschulewski IH, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1988 Jul;60(1):57–68

Dietary exposure of bluegills (Lepomis macrochirus) to (75) Se: uptake and distribution in organs and tissues. Gillespie RB, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 May; 40(5):771–8

Time–dependent distribution of sodium selenite in the female ICR mouse. Kinder DS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Mar;40(3):425–32

Effect of dietary selenium on biotransformation and excretion of mutagenic metabolites of N–nitrosodimethylamine and 1,1–dimethylhydrazine in the liver perfusion/cell culture system. Beije B, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1987;(84):178–80

Distribution and excretion of 74As and 75Se in rats after their simultaneous administration. The effect of arsenic, selenium and combined pretreatment. Cikrt M, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1988;32(1):17–29

Glutathione peroxidase activity and chemical forms of selenium in tissues of rats given selenite or selenomethionine. Beilstein MA, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1988 May;33(1):31–46

Effect of trichlorfon on selenium distribution in rabbits. Kossakowski S, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1987;25(2–3):253–66

[75Se–selenite uptake in the lens in vitro in young and adult rats] Sládková J, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1988 May; 44(3):194–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PHARMACOLOGY

The effect of long–term selenium and vitamin E–enriched diet on the content of lipid peroxides and cholesterol in rats. Panczenko–Kresowska B, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1987 Jul–Aug;38(4):346–52

The effect of long–term enrichment of diet with selenium, vitamin E and B15 on the activity of certain enzymes in rat brain. Ziemlański S, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1987 Jul–Aug;38(4):323–30

The effect of combined iron–selenium treatment on erythropoiesis and weight gain of piglets. Pekkanen T, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1987;28(2):135–41

Comparative study on the selenium– and N–acetylcysteine–related effects on the toxic action of hyperoxia, paraquat and the enzyme reaction hypoxanthine–xanthine oxidase in cultured endothelial cells. Junod AF, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Oct; 22(1–2):176–83

Selenium supplementation in healthy Belgian adults: response in platelet glutathione peroxidase activity and other blood indices. Nève J, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Jul;48(1):139–43

Selenium and vitamin E supplementation: activities of glutathione peroxidase in human tissues. Thomson CD, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Aug;48(2):316–23

Effects of various dietary selenium intakes on the levels of blood glutathione–peroxidase and selenium in long–term fed rats. Testolin G, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1987; 31(5):304–11

Mitochondrial inclusions and mitochondrial respiratory function in selenite–treated mammary epithelial cell lines. Morrison DG, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1988 Jan–Feb; 8(1):65–71

Modifying effects of supplemental selenium and sulfur on cadmium toxicity in rats. Christensen MJ, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Nov;16(6):717–22

Comparison of the protection given by selenite, selenomethionine and biological selenium against the renotoxicity of mercury. Magos L, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1987 Aug;60(6):422–6

Effects of selenium on toxicity and ultrastructural localization of silver in cultured macrophages. Rungby J, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1987;61(1):40–5

Glutathione peroxidase activity in patients with rheumatoid arthritis and in normal subjects: effects of long–term selenium supplementation. Tarp U, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Oct;30(10):1162–6

The effect of selenium supplementation on immunity, and the establishment of an experimental Haemonchus contortus infection, in weaner merino sheep fed a low selenium diet. Jelinek PD, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1988 Jul; 65(7):214–7

Role of Se in stabilization of human erythrocyte membrane skeleton. Yang FY, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Aug; 15(2):475–82

Kinetic mechanism and substrate specificity of glutathione peroxidase activity of ebselen (PZ51). Maiorino M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Jun 1;37(11):2267–71

Rat platelet arachidonate metabolism in the presence of Ca2+, Sr2+ and Ba2+: studies using intact platelets and semi–purified phospholipase A2. Blache D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Oct 17;921(3):541–51

Occurrence of bacterial resistance to arsenite, copper, and selenite in adverse habitats. Burton GA Jr. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Dec;39(6):990–7

Effects of vitamin E, vitamin B2 and selenite on DNA single strand breaks induced by sodium chromate (VI). Sugiyama M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Dec;38(1–2):1–7

Effect of dietary excess of inorganic selenium during initiation and postinitiation phases of colon carcinogenesis in F344 rats. Reddy BS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Apr 1; 48(7):1777–80

Efficacy of trimethylselenonium versus selenite in cancer chemoprevention and its modulation by arsenite. Ip C, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Aug;9(8):1481–4

The role of selenium peroxidases in the protection against oxidative damage of membranes. Ursini F, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1987 Jul–Sep;44(2–4):255–76 (115 ref.)

Sodium selenite inhibition of carcinogenesis in cultured rat trachea. Jing L, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1988 Mar; 101(3):204–8

Differential effects of dietary selenium on hepatic and renal glutathione–related enzymes and on hepatic microsomal drug metabolism in the rat. Davies MH, et al. **Drug Nutr Interact** 1987;5(3):169–79

Selenium–mediated reduction in the mutagenicity of cigarette smoke. Chortyk OT, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1988; 11(3):369–78

Inhibition of synthesis of heparan sulfate by selenate: possible dependence on sulfation for chain polymerization. Dietrich CP, et al. **FASEB J** 1988 Jan;2(1):56–9

Hybridoma cultivation in defined serum–free media: growth–supporting substances. V. Trace elements. Kovář J. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1988;34(1):35–41

Effect of selenium supplementation on the distribution of selenium in plasma proteins of healthy subjects. Borglund M, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1988;58(1):97–102

Histologic changes in selenite cortical cataract. Anderson RS, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Sep;29(9):1418–27

Effect of dietary selenium and vitamin E on the primary and secondary immune response in lambs challenged with parainfluenza3 virus. Reffett JK, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Jun;66(6):1520–8

Cytotoxicity of amalgams. Kaga M, et al. **J Dent Res** 1988 Sep;67(9):1221–4

Selenium as a sulfhydryl redox catalyst and survey of potential selenium–dependent enzymes. Hu ML, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1987 Jul;30(3):239–48

Effect of selenium repletion on glutathione peroxidase protein level in rat liver. Knight SA, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Jul; 118(7):853–8

Inhibition of superoxide anion production in guinea pig polymorphonuclear leukocytes by a seleno–organic compound, ebselen. Ichikawa S, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1987 Oct;10(10):595–7

Cis DDP in combination with selenium and sulfur. Subcellular effect in kidney cells. Electron microprobe study. Berry JP, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1988 Jan; 20(1):59–65

Selenium and cabbage and colon carcinogenesis in mice. Temple NJ, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Nov;79(5):1131–4

Selenium effects on drug and foreign compound toxicity. Combs GF Jr, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1987;33(2–3):303–15 (59 ref.)

Selective effects of selenium on the function and structure of mitochondria isolated from hepatoma and normal liver cells. Yu SY, et al. **Proc Chin Acad Med Sci Peking Union Med Coll** 1986; 1(2):70–4

The influence of dissolved selenium compounds on the accumulation of inorganic and methylated mercury compounds from solution by the mussel Mytilus edulis and the plaice Pleuronectes platessa. Davies IM, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1988 Jan;68:197–205

Mode of contracture inducing action of sodium selenite on the mouse diaphragm. Liu SH, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1987 Jun;86(6):579–87

Protective effects of selenium on acetaminophen–induced hepatotoxicity in the rat. Schnell RC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1988 Aug;95(1):1–11

Chemical form–dependent induction of hepatic zinc–thionein by arsenic administration and effect of co–administered selenium in mice. Maitani T, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 Nov; 39(1):63–70

Effect of selenium on cadmium–induced chromosomal aberrations in bone marrow cells of mice. Mukherjee A, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1988 Apr;41(1):23–9

[Different effects of selenium on proliferation of human lung adenocarcinoma cells and human embryonic lung diploid cells in vitro] Ao P, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1987 Nov;9(6):408–11, 22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Mechanism of the anticancer action of selenium—influence on glycolysis and its key enzyme] Xia XM, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1987 Jul;9(4):255–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of selenite on 86Rb uptake in the lens in rats] Sládková J, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1988 May;44(3):188–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The effect of selenium on the microhardness of molars in rats kept on a normal and protein–deficient diet] Tóth P, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1988 Jan;81(1):7–12 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Protective effect of selenium against heavy metal toxicity and its application in clinical treatments] Naganuma A, et al. **Seikagaku** 1987 Dec;59(12):1339–43 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Antiviral action of sodium selenite and its combination with remantadine] Abdullaev II, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1987 Nov–Dec;32(6):670–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The effects of in vitro lipid peroxidation on the activity of rat liver microsomal glutathione S–transferase from rats supplemented or deficient in antioxidants. Harris CM, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(4):415–20

Antilung cancer activities of selenium. Lange JH, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1987 Aug;23(4):443–7

[The biological effect of selenium compounds and the pathology of its deficiency and excess in humans and animals] Górski M, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1983;38:273–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

POISONING

Selenium toxicosis in wild aquatic birds. Ohlendorf HM, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1988;24(1):67–92

[A case of selenium poisoning in piglets] van der Molen EJ, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1988 May 15;113(10):545–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Remarkable success of antioxidant treatment (selenomethionine and vitamin E) to a 34–year old patient with posterior subcapsular cataract, keratoconus, severe atopic eczema and asthma [letter] Ahlrot–Westerlund B, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1988 Apr;66(2):237–8

Monensin toxicosis in swine: potentiation by tiamulin administration and ameliorative effect of treatment with selenium and/or vitamin E. Van Vleet JF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Oct;48(10):1520–4

Seleno–organic compounds and the therapy of hydroperoxide–linked pathological conditions. Parnham MJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Oct 1;36(19):3095–102 (88 ref.)

Chemoprevention of colon carcinogenesis by dietary organoselenium, benzylselenocyanate, in F344 rats. Reddy BS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Nov 15;47(22):5901–4

The epidemiology of selenium and cancer. Stampfer MJ, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1987;6(4):623–33 (55 ref.)

Mammary cancer chemoprevention by inorganic and organic selenium: single agent treatment or in combination with vitamin E and their effects on in vitro immune functions. Ip C, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Dec;8(12):1763–6

Inhibitory effect of selenium yeast on the metastasis of Lewis lung carcinoma in C57BL mice. Studies with reference of histochemistry and ultrastructure. Liu YH, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1987 Jul;100(7):549–54

Rapid response of transient acantholytic dermatosis to selenium sulfide treatment for pityriasis versicolor. Segal R, et al. **Dermatologica** 1987;175(4):205–7

Selenium, a major therapeutic agent in cardiology. Popovici D. **Endocrinologie** 1987 Jul–Sep;25(3):191–6

Micronutrients and cancer prevention: are the RDAs adequate? Draper HH, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1987; 3(3):203–7

Chemoprevention of cancer: selenium. Hocman G. **Int J Biochem** 1988;20(2):123–32 (54 ref.)

Differential effect of dietary methionine on the biopotency of selenomethionine and selenite in cancer chemoprevention. Ip C. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 Apr 20; 80(4):258–62

Selenium and cancer prevention [letter] Foster HD. **J Nutr** 1988 Feb;118(2):237–9

Effect of dietary vitamin E and selenium on susceptibility of brain regions to lipid peroxidation. Meydani M, et al. **Lipids** 1988 May;23(5):405–9

Has selenium a beneficial role in human exposure to inorganic mercury? Hansen JC. **Med Hypotheses** 1988 Jan;25(1):45–53 (76 ref.)

Inhibition of pancreatic and liver carcinogenesis in rats by retinoid– and selenium–supplemented diets. Curphey TJ, et al. **Pancreas** 1988;3(1):36–40

Selenophilia. Casey CE. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1988 Feb;47(1):55–62

Prolongation of the survival time of tumor bearing Wistar rats through a simultaneous oral administration of vitamins C + E and selenium with glutathione. Kallistratos GI, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;259:377–89 (30 ref.)

Gastric anti–ulcer and cytoprotective effect of selenium in rats. Parmar NS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1988 Jan; 92(1):122–30

Evaluation of the efficacy of trace element supplementation of an anthelmintic. MacPherson A, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Dec 12;121(24):560–2

Lack of effect of selenium treatment on pneumonia in housed calves [letter] Phillippo M, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jan 23; 122(4):94

The effects of selenium, housing and management on the incidence of pneumonia in housed calves. Phillippo M, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Nov 28;121(22):509–12

[Histopathological, autoradiographical and biochemical studies on thallium chondronecrosis and its alleviation by sodium selenite] Yuan SN, et al. **Chung–hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Sep;16(3):206–9, 39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Study on the inhibitory effect of sodium selenite on hepatocarcinogenesis in ducks] Ding LA. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1988 Apr; 10(2):100–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The advantages of the use of vitamin E and selenium for the prevention and therapy of porcine stress syndrome] Hänichen T, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1988;16(2):147–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Action of sodium selenite and choline selenite on the level of erythrocytic glutathione peroxidase (GSH–Px) in cattle deficient in selenium] Dotta U, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1988 Feb;130(2):55–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TOXICITY

Selenium accumulation, reproductive status, and histopathological changes in environmentally exposed redear sunfish. Sorensen EM. **Arch Toxicol** 1988; 61(4):324–9

Studies of the role of DNA fragmentation in selenium toxicity. Garberg P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Sep 15;37(18):3401–6

Decreased survival and teratogenesis during laboratory selenium exposures to bluegill, Lepomis macrochirus. Woock SE, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Dec; 39(6):998–1005

Influence of heavy metals on the resistance of mice toward infection. Laschi–Loquerie A, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1987;9(2–3):235–41

Alterations in urethan–induced adenoma formation in mice exposed to selenium and nickel. Blakley BR. **J Appl Toxicol** 1987 Dec;7(6):387–90

Embryotoxic and teratogenic effects of selenium in the diet of mallards. Hoffman DJ, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1988;24(4):477–90

Genotoxicity of selenite in diploid yeast. Anjaria KB, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Apr;204(4):605–14

Mechanisms of mutagenicity and toxicity of sodium selenite (Na2SeO3) in Salmonella typhimurium. Kramer GF, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Sep;201(1):169–80

Effects of the chronic administration of sodium selenite on rat testes. Nebbia C, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1987 Nov; 58(2):183–97

Preventive effect of zinc for toxic actions of germanium and selenium on bone metabolism in weanling rats. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1987;187(5):395–400

Transient hyperphagia after sodium selenite injection in mice. Ohba T, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 Dec;39(2–3):275–81

Growth in young rats after termination of sodium selenite exposure: studies of growth hormone and somatomedin C. Thorlacius–Ussing O, et al. **Toxicology** 1988 Feb; 48(2):167–76

[Comutagenic action of sodium selenite and caffeine on S. typhimurium TA 1535 with its subsequent treatment by N–nitrosomethylurea] Balanski RM. **Eksp Onkol** 1988; 10(2):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Excretion of trimethylselenonium ion in human urine. Sun XF, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Dec;167(2):304–11

Simultaneous determination of selenite and trimethylselenonium ions in urine by anion exchange chromatography and molecular neutron activation analysis. Blotcky AJ, et al. **Anal Chem** 1987 Sep 1;59(17):2063–6

Metabolism of selenocyanate in the rat. Vadhanavikit S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Oct;258(1):1–6

Dose–response relations in urinary excretion of trimethylselenonium in the rat. Zeisel SH, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Sep;117(9):1609–14

Trimethylselenonium ion. Ganther HE, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;143:195–201

SELENIUM RADIOISOTOPES

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Selenium–75–labeled sucralfate: comparison with other radiolabels and initial clinical studies. Knight LC, et al. **Am J Physiol Imaging** 1988;3(1):10–8

Accuracy of the whole body retention half–life of 75SeHCAT in the diagnosis of ileal dysfunction in patients with Crohn's disease. Scheurlen C, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1988 Jun;35(3):136–9

METABOLISM

Biologic stability of tauro–23–[75Se] selena–25–homocholic acid. Monks R, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Aug;29(8):1411–8

PHARMACOKINETICS

Biodistribution of bis–[beta–(N,N,N–trimethylamino)ethyl]selenide–75Se diiodide, a potential articular cartilage imaging agent. Yu WK, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1988;15(2):229–30

SELENOMETHIONINE see under **SELENIUM**

SELF see **EGO**

SELF ADMINISTRATION

Double–blind comparison of butorphanol and morphine in patient–controlled analgesia. Reedy ME, et al. **Acute Care** 1988;12 Suppl 1:40–6

Patient–controlled analgesia using butorphanol for postoperative pain relief: an open–label study. Wermeling DP, et al. **Acute Care** 1988;12 Suppl 1:31–9

PCA for adolescents in sickle–cell crisis. Schechter NL, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1988 May;88(5):719, 721–2

Comments on the APA position statement on psychoactive substance abuse and dependence: update on marijuana and cocaine [letter] **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Feb;145(2):273–4

Self-management for medication reduction in chronic low back pain. Gottlieb H, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 Jun;69(6):442–8
Mouse strain differences in operant self-administration of ethanol. Elmer GI, et al. **Behav Genet** 1987 Sep; 17(5):439–51
Acute pain management: the role of patient-controlled analgesia. Manwaring P, et al. **Conn Med** 1988 Apr; 52(4):223–5
Diabetic ketoacidosis during NovoPen therapy. MacRury SM, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1988 Jan;5(1):87–8
Health bill may help check drug misuse by elderly. Koska MT. **Hospitals** 1988 Aug 20;62(16):82
Behavioral pharmacology of cocaine. Fischman MW. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Feb;49 Suppl:7–10 (19 ref.)
Effects of 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine lesions of the nucleus accumbens in rats responding on a concurrent schedule of food, water and intravenous morphine self-administration. Dworkin S, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1988;81:149–55
A critique of drug self-administration as a method for predicting abuse potential of drugs. Iwamoto E, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1988;81:457–65 (0 ref.)
Effect of taste aversion learning on ethanol self-administration. Cannon DS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Sep;28(1):53–6
Rat strain differences in ethanol self-administration and taste aversion learning. Cannon DS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Sep;28(1):57–63
Heroin self-administration: effects of antagonist treatment in lateral hypothal amus. Corrigall WA. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Aug;27(4):693–700
Diazepam self-administration and resistance to extinction. Grant KA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Sep; 28(1):81–6
Oral self-administration of cocaine: chronic excessive intake by schedule induction. Tang M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Dec;28(4):517–9
Cocaine self-administration appears to be mediated by dopamine uptake inhibition. Ritz MC, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1988; 12(2–3):233–9
The effect of haloperidol on cocaine self-administration is augmented with repeated administrations. Roberts DC, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;93(4):526–8
[Patient-controlled pain treatment] Daugaard JJ, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Sep 21;149(39):2597–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Patient-directed vs personnel-directed pain treatment. A comparative study of the treatment effect and use of morphine in 2 different treatment regimens for postoperative pain] Nielsen TL, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Sep 21;149(39):2599–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Clinical experiences with self-administered morphine analgesics] Dahl JB, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Apr 20;108(11):823–4, 827 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Patient controlled epidural analgesic treatment via a portable infusion pump] Toft P, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Apr 20;108(11):821–2, 827 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Patient-controlled analgesia [letter] **JAMA** 1988 Apr 15; 259(15):2240
Patient-controlled analgesia in clinical pain research measurement. Giuffre M, et al. **Nurs Res** 1988 Jul–Aug; 37(4):254–5

METHODS

PCA vs. regular IM injections for severe postop pain. Kleiman RL, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1987 Nov;87(11):1491–2
Survival following self-administered chemotherapy for liver metastases. O'Dwyer PJ, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 Dec; 36(4):275–9
Intracranial self-administration methodologies. Goeders NE, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1987 Fall;11(3):319–29 (66 ref.)

SELF ASSESSMENT (PSYCHOLOGY)

Validity of self-report in alcoholism research: results of a Veterans Administration Cooperative Study. Fuller RK, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1988 Apr;12(2):201–5
Attributions, involuntariness, and hypnotic rapport. Lynn SJ, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1987 Jul;30(1):36–43
Predicting hypnotic susceptibility via a self-report instrument: a replication. Pekala RJ, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1987 Jul;30(1):57–65
A simple method for the diagnosis of premenstrual syndrome by use of a self-assessment disk. Magos AL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 May;158(5):1024–8
Occupational therapy ethics self-assessment index. Coffey MS. **Am J Occup Ther** 1988 May;42(5):321–3
Self-care. Part I: The value of self-reflection. Keegan L. **AORN J** 1988 Mar;47(3):715, 717, 719
Self-appraisal, anxiety and depression in women. A prospective enquiry. Ingham JG, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Nov;151:643–51
Psychological factors and self-reports of muscle pain. Ursin H, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988;57(3):282–90
Memory self-assessment and performance in aged diabetics and non-diabetics. Tun PA, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1987 Autumn;13(3):151–7
Selected allied health professionals' self-confidence in health promotion counseling skills and interest in continuing education programs. Mullen PD, et al. **J Allied Health** 1988 May;17(2):123–33
Measurement of the clinical status of patients with breast cancer: evidence for the validity of self assessment with linear analogue scales. Boyd NF, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1988;41(3):243–50
Learning self-assessment in preclinical restorative dentistry. Kunovich RS, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1988 May;52(5):259–62
Subjective state of health and survival in elderly adults. Kaplan G, et al. **J Gerontol** 1988 Jul;43(4):S114–20
How to assess stress: a significant step for the nursing student. Jones LH. **J Nurs Educ** 1988 May;27(5):227–9
Baccalaureate nursing education: students' perceptions of roles, effort, and performance. Swanson MJ. **J Nurs Educ** 1987 Nov;26(9):380–3
Self-assessment of profile and body image among orthognathic surgery patients before and two years after surgery. Kiyak HA, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 May;46(5):365–71
Adolescent values as predictors of self-reported achievement in young men. Bankart BM, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1988 Apr; 128(2):249–57
Doctors have feelings too. Zinn WM. **JAMA** 1988 Jun 10; 259(22):3296–8
Maternal confidence in toddlerhood: its measurement for clinical practice and research. Gross D, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1988 Mar;13(3):19–22, 25, 28–9
The development of a self-administered psychophysical scaling method: range effects. Morley S. **Pain** 1988 May; 33(2):189–94
[How patients experience admission to a closed psychiatric department. II. Self assessment] Olano FJ, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Sep 7;149(37):2488–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[The ideal self in processing trait information] Endo Y. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1987 Dec;58(5):289–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Depression in the self assessment of depressed patients] Wciórka J. **Psychiatr Pol** 1987 Jul–Aug;21(4):281–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Psychophysiological analysis of postoperative pain in children] D'iachkova GI. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1988 Mar–Apr;(2):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SELF CARE

Hemoglobin A1c self-recording in the management of diabetes mellitus. A pilot study. Jerntorp P, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1988;223(4):359–63
Behavioral self-help materials as an adjunct to nicotine gum. Lando HA, et al. **Addict Behav** 1988;13(2):181–4
Ambulatory monitoring of blood pressure as a predictor of cardiovascular risk. Pickering TG, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Oct;114(4 Pt 2):925–8
The use of fractionation in self-hypnosis. Hammond DC, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1987 Oct;30(2):119–24
The emperor is indeed stark raving naked [letter] Guttman D. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Apr;142(4):413
Home testing products for self-monitoring. Gossel TA. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1988 May;45(5):1119–26 (43 ref.)
Vulvar self-examination [letter] Lawhead RA. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 May;158(5):1238
Self-care capacity and anticholinergic drug levels in nursing home patients. Rovner BW, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Jan;145(1):107–9
Self-care. Part II: Maintaining meaningful relationships. Keegan L. **AORN J** 1988 Apr;47(4):996–7, 1000
Self-care. Part I: The value of self-reflection. Keegan L. **AORN J** 1988 Mar;47(3):715, 717, 719
The winter swimmer's self-portrait. Ice water immersion as a form of self care. Kauppinen K, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1988 Jan;47(1):4–12
Self help health care. Active preventive medicine. McKay AB, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1987 Nov;16(11):1682–5
Evaluation of a minimal-therapist-contact thermal biofeedback treatment program for essential hypertension. Blanchard EB, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1987 Jun; 12(2):93–103
Clean intermittent self-catheterisation in the elderly. Whitelaw S, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 Aug;60(2):125–7
Comparison of effects of a self management booklet and audiocassette for patients with asthma. Jenkinson D, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jul 23;297(6643):267–70
Self referral to consultants [letter] Michael G, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Feb 27;296(6622):640
Self-measurement of blood pressure. World Hypertension League. **Bull WHO** 1988;66(2):155–9
Recommendations on self-measurement of blood pressure. Canadian Coalition for High Blood Pressure Prevention and Control. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Jun 15;138(12):1093–6
Patients' descriptions of the influence of tiredness and weakness on self-care abilities. Rhodes VA, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1988 Jun;11(3):186–94
The accuracy of blood glucose testing by children. Strumph PS, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1988 Apr;27(4):188–94
Self-monitors of blood glucose. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Feb; 11(2):219–22
Computer-generated formats for SMBG data. Marrero DG, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Jun;11(6):514–5
Record books and patients with NIDDM. Waste of time? Pozzilli P, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Mar;11(3):299–300
A passport to improved diabetes care. Paterson KR, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1988 Apr;5(3):285–7
A proficiency score for assessing the reliability of self blood glucose monitoring. Pollard RH, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1988 Jul–Aug;5(5):489–93
Health attitudes, self-monitoring of blood glucose, metabolic control and residual insulin secretion in type 1 diabetic patients. Sjöberg S, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1988 Jul–Aug; 5(5):449–53
British Diabetic Association holidays—what are they worth? Vyas S, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1988 Jan;5(1):89–92
Foothills teaches patients to take charge of their health. Maher IR. **Dimens Health Serv** 1987 Jun;64(5):34–6
How do patients with Crohn's disease fare on home parenteral nutrition? Stokes MA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Jun;31(6):454–8
Promoting self-management in adults with asthma: an overview of the UAB program. Bailey WC, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1987 Fall;14(3):345–55
Format and quitting instructions as factors influencing the impact of a self-administered quit smoking program. Cummings KM, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1988 Summer; 15(2):199–216
Controlled studies of childhood asthma self-management in Italy using the "open airways" and "living with asthma" programs: a preliminary report. Indinnimeo L, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1987 Fall;14(3):291–308
Promoting self-directed hemodialysis: measurement and cognitive-behavioral intervention. Kirschenbaum DS, et al. **Health Psychol** 1987;6(5):373–85
Recidivism and self-cure of obesity: a test of Schacter's hypothesis in diabetic patients. Orme CM, et al. **Health Psychol** 1987;6(5):467–75
Efficacy of proactive information on self-care in radiation therapy patients. Dodd MJ. **Heart Lung** 1987 Sep; 16(5):538–44
The reproducibility of average ambulatory, home, and clinic pressures. James GD, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 Jun;11(6 Pt 1):545–9
Comparison of self and health professionals' ratings of the health of community-based elderly. Wilson CC, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1987;25(1):11–25
A single-session group self-hypnosis smoking cessation treatment: a brief communication. Neufeld V, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1988 Apr;36(2):75–9
Assessment of self-care agency in chronically ill adolescents. Gaut DA, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1988 Jan;9(1):55–60
An examination of preconception health teaching by nurse practitioners. Barron ML, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1987 Sep; 12(5):605–10
New trends in diabetic management [letter] Das AK. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Oct;35(10):739
Spinal cord injury rehabilitation outcome: the impact of age. Yarkony GM, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1988;41(2):173–7
Behavioral self-management controlled-drinking strategies in a context of secondary prevention. Alden LE. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1988 Apr;56(2):280–6
Self-efficacy and competence in independent living among oldest old persons. Abler RM, et al. **J Gerontol** 1988 Jul; 43(4):S138–43
Self-care: chiropractic student's perspective. Jamison JR. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1988 Jun;11(3):165–76
Orem's self-care theory: a tool for education and practice. Wagnild G, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1987 Oct;26(8):342–3
Digitalized auto-septoplasty [letter] **J Otolaryngol** 1988 Jun; 17(4):200
Identification of self-care behaviors in the elderly: a nursing assessment tool. Lenihan AA. **J Prof Nurs** 1988 Jul–Aug; 4(4):285–8
Factors associated with maintenance and relapse following self-management training. Gintner GG, et al. **J Psychol** 1988 Jan;122(1):79–87
An analysis of lay medicine: fifteen years later. Elliott-Binns CP. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1986 Dec;36(293):542–4
Self-care—opting out or opting in? [editorial] Russell E. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1986 Dec;36(293):540
Treatment of urethral stricture disease by internal urethrotomy followed by intermittent 'low-friction' self-catheterization: preliminary communication. Lawrence WT, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Mar;81(3):136–9
Practical applications of home diagnostic products. A symposium. Rebar RW, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Sep;32(9 Suppl):705–27
Self-contracts for chronically ill children. Wesolowski CA. **MCN** 1988 Jan–Feb;13(1):20–3
Exploring the iceberg. Common symptoms and how people care for them. Verbrugge LM, et al. **Med Care** 1987 Jun; 25(6):539–69
The effect of self-care interventions on the use of medical service within a Medicare population. Vickery DM, et al. **Med Care** 1988 Jun;26(6):580–8
Self-care and self-medication. An evaluation of individuals' health care decisions. Wilkinson IF, et al. **Med Care** 1987 Oct;25(10):965–78
The aging of caretakers of those with chronic mental illness. Perlman BB, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1988 Jul;88(7):351–2
Perceived self-care agency: a LISREL factor analysis of Bickel and Hanson's questionnaire. Weaver MT. **Nurs Res** 1987 Nov–Dec;36(6):381–7

Rehabilitation outcomes in C6 tetraplegia. Yarkony GM, et al. **Paraplegia** 1988 Jun;26(3):177–85
Self-care, health locus of control, and health value among faculty women. Lakin JA. **Public Health Nurs** 1988 Mar; 5(1):37–44
Teaching intermittent self-catheterization skills to mentally retarded children. Tarnowski KJ, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1987;8(4):521–9
Validation of an instrument to measure exercise of self-care agency. McBride S. **Res Nurs Health** 1987 Oct;10(5):311–6
Self-management of hypertension: predictors of success in diastolic blood pressure reduction. Nakagawa-Kogan H, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1988 Apr;11(2):105–15
The exercise of self-care agency: an analysis of construct and discriminant validity. Riesch SK, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1988 Aug;11(4):245–55
The Amsler grid [letter] Chang MA, et al. **Retina** 1987; 7(4):279
How physicians can improve patients' participation and maintenance in self-care. Green LW. **West J Med** 1987 Sep;147(3):346–9
[Self-monitoring of blood glucose in insulin-dependent diabetics] Dryáková M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Apr 22; 127(17):520–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Evaluation of 3 analytical systems for the quantitative determination of blood glucose recommended for self-monitoring by diabetics] Vozníček J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1988 Jun;34(6):564–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Clean intermittent self catheterization. A therapeutic alternative for patients with difficulty in emptying the bladder] Boserup J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Aug 10; 149(33):2211–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Clean intermittent self catheterization] Jepsen PV, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Aug 10;149(33):2208–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[The risk of disease transmission in nursing and treatment of patients with positive HIV antibodies and patients with AIDS] Mortensen N, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Jul 13; 149(29):1965–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Self administration of repeat catheterization] Seppänen J. **Duodecim** 1987;103(12):774–7 **(Fin)**
[How reliable is ambulatory blood glucose self control in the hands of the patient? Experiences with the Glucosignal blood glucose strip] Schimke E, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 Nov 15;42(22):639–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Blood glucose self-monitoring in diabetic pregnancy] Yeshaya A, et al. **Harefuah** 1988 Apr 1;114(7):351–2 (16 ref.) **(Heb)**
[Self care in celiac disease] Ansaldi N, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1987 May–Jun;9(3):285–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Self care] Hoftvedt BO, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Jun 20;108(17–18):1371–2 **(Nor)**
[Self-monitoring of peak expiratory flow (PEF)] Hvidsten D, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Sep 10; 107(25):2132–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[The Guadalajara study: different forms of response of diabetic patients in a course of continuing diabetology education. Preliminary results after a 1-year follow-up] Calle Pascual AL, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 Mar; 182(4):222–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EDUCATION

[Evaluation of ambulatory teaching for diabetics in a semi-rural region] Fillietaz O, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Dec 12;117(50):2030–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Home oxygen. Transtracheal and other options. Hoffman LA, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1988 Apr;88(4):464–9
Evaluation of a new system for self blood glucose monitoring. Clarke WL, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1988 Feb 19; 4(3):209–13
Laboratory assessment of three reflectance meters designed for self monitoring of blood glucose concentrations. Begley JP, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 Apr;41(4):397–402
Adaptive device for increasing transfer mobility in a patient with multiple fractures. Suggestion from the field. LaTorre TR, et al. **Phys Ther** 1988 Jul;68(7):1121–2
[Self-assessment of blood pressure in patients with mild essential hypertension] Němcová H, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1987 Dec;33(12):1041–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

METHODS

Evaluating clinical accuracy of systems for self-monitoring of blood glucose. Clarke WL, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Sep–Oct;10(5):622–8
Effect of peak flow information on patterns of self-care in adult asthma. Janson-Bjerklie S, et al. **Heart Lung** 1988 Sep;17(5):543–9
Evaluation of home-made salt-sugar oral rehydration solution in a rural Nigerian population. Nwoye LO, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Feb;91(1):23–7
Home teaching of nocturnal nasogastric feeding. Berezin S, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1988 Jul–Aug; 12(4):392–3
Self-measurement of blood pressure [editorial] **Lancet** 1988 Aug 13;2(8607):377–8
Self-measurement of blood pressure [letter] Koenigsberger CW. **Lancet** 1988 Sep 24;2(8613):739
Changes of heart: the role of love and will in illness and wellness: Part 3. Pettitt GA. **N Z Med J** 1988 Sep 14; 101(853):573–4
A self-care programme in general practice: a feasibility study. Pietroni PC, et al. **Practitioner** 1987 Sep 22; 231(1435):1226–30
[Insulin-dependent diabetes and pregnancy. A model of coordinated approach] Gamba S, et al. **Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino** 1986 Jan–Jun; 29(1–6):127–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A method and device for telephone ECG autotransmission] Zakharov VN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Apr;28(4):103–4 **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Social learning predictors of the avoidance of smoking relapse. Wojcik JV. **Addict Behav** 1988;13(2):177–80
A developmental-psychodynamic model for diabetic control. Viederman M, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1988 Jan; 10(1):34–40
Living with asthma: replications and extensions. Creer TL. **Health Educ Q** 1987 Fall;14(3):319–31
Quality of life post-myocardial infarction: effects of a transtelephonic coronary intervention system. Follick MJ, et al. **Health Psychol** 1988;7(2):169–82
The effects of information, behavioral rehearsal, and prompting on breast self-exams. Craun AM, et al. **J Behav Med** 1987 Aug;10(4):351–65
The effect of reward on compliance with breast self-examination. Grady KE, et al. **J Behav Med** 1988 Feb; 11(1):43–57
Breast self-examination practices and attitudes of women with and without a history of breast cancer. Strauss LM, et al. **J Behav Med** 1987 Aug;10(4):337–50
Pediatric burn injury: self- versus therapist-mediated debridement. Tarnowski KJ, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1987 Dec;12(4):567–79
A survey of lay and professional interest in self-care. Schulte MB, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1987 Jul;37(300):311–3
Effects of educational interventions in diabetes care: a meta-analysis of findings. Brown SA. **Nurs Res** 1988 Jul–Aug;37(4):223–30 (59 ref.)
Simple interventions—self-treatment. Shafir R, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 May;81(5):710–2
Social psychological correlates of health behavior: knowledge of breast self-examination techniques among black women. Manfredi C, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1977 Apr; 11(6–7):433–40
Patterns of self-care in patients with breast cancer. Dodd MJ. **West J Nurs Res** 1988 Feb;10(1):7–24

UTILIZATION

Self-care under war conditions. The case of Beirut, Lebanon. Muawwad-Jarawan E, et al. **Med Care** 1987 Sep; 25(9):904–12

SELF CARE (REHABILITATION) see **ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING**

SELF-CARE UNITS see under **HOSPITAL UNITS**

SELF CONCEPT

see related
BODY IMAGE

Subject characteristics and long term post-program smoking cessation. Mothersill KJ, et al. **Addict Behav** 1988; 13(1):29–36
Controlling laboratory binging among restrained eaters through self-monitoring and cognitive restructuring procedures. Pecsok EH, et al. **Addict Behav** 1988; 13(1):37–44
Coping strategies, reasons for driving, and the effect of self-monitoring in drinking-driving situations. Rosenberg H. **Addict Behav** 1988;13(1):97–100
The effects of dance team participation on female adolescent physical fitness and self-concept. Blackman L, et al. **Adolescence** 1988 Summer;23(90):437–48
Enhancing self-perception through bibliotherapy. Calhoun G Jr. **Adolescence** 1987 Winter;22(88):939–43
Early adolescent egocentrism: a review of six articles. de Rosenroll DA. **Adolescence** 1987 Winter;22(88):791–802 (7 ref.)
Self-image of punk rock and nonpunk rock juvenile delinquents. Gold BD. **Adolescence** 1987 Fall;22(87):535–44
An investigation of verbal interaction, knowledge of sexual behavior and self-concept in adolescent mothers. Horn ME, et al. **Adolescence** 1987 Fall;22(87):591–8
Validity and reliability of the EOM-EIS for early adolescents. Jones RM, et al. **Adolescence** 1987 Fall; 22(87):647–59
The novels of S.E. Hinton: springboard to personal growth for adolescents. Mills RK. **Adolescence** 1987 Fall; 22(87):641–6
Instruction in developmental psychology and its influence on self-concept. Rajabally MH. **Adolescence** 1987 Fall; 22(87):545–53
Self-concept and anxiety of adolescent and adult fathers. Robinson BE, et al. **Adolescence** 1987 Fall;22(87):611–6
Feedback and self-concept in high school students. Street S. **Adolescence** 1988 Summer;23(90):449–56
An experimental investigation of the interaction between hypnotic responsiveness and type of esteem suggestion on self-concept. Koe GG, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1987 Jul; 30(1):44–50
Perceived family environment as a moderator of young adolescents' life stress adjustment. Burt CE, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1988 Feb;16(1):101–22
Making self-talk positive. McGonigle D. **Am J Nurs** 1988 May;88(5):725–6
Comparison of simultaneously obtained objective and subjective measurements of fixation disparity. Kertesz AE, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1987 Oct;64(10):734–8
The parental self-concept: a theoretical exploration and practical application. Partridge SE. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1988 Apr;58(2):281–7
Children's asthma: new approaches, new understandings. Quinn CM. **Ann Allergy** 1988 Apr;60(4):283–92
The "Asthma Self-Efficacy Scale". Tobin DL, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Oct;59(4):273–7
A social skills training program for adult caregivers. Robinson KM. **ANS** 1988 Jan;10(2):59–72
Nursing's image encompasses more than the reflection of ourselves. Hixon JK. **AORN J** 1984 Sep;40(3):449, 451
Self-concept, sexual knowledge and attitudes, and parental support in the sexual adjustment of women with early- and late-onset physical disability. DeHaan CB, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1988 Apr;17(2):145–61
What are we measuring? An examination of self-reported functional status measures. Spiegel JS, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 Jun;31(6):721–8
Perception of self and parents by second-generation Holocaust survivors. Keinan G, et al. **Behav Med** 1988 Spring;14(1):6–12
Self-efficacy and smoking reduction in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Devins GM, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1988; 26(2):127–35
Self-efficacious control over reported physiological, cognitive and behavioural symptoms of dental anxiety. Kent G. **Behav Res Ther** 1987;25(5):341–7
The role of perceived self-efficacy in recovery from bulimia: a preliminary examination. Schneider JA, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1987;25(5):429–32
Specific and nonspecific effects of EMG biofeedback. Katz RC, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1987 Sep;12(3):241–53
Dependency, self-criticism and depressive attributional style. Brewin CR, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1987 Sep;26 (Pt 3):225–6
Cognitive style and depression: symptom-related, event-related or independent provoking factor? Parry G, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1988 Feb;27 (Pt 1):23–35
Negative self-schema: the effects of induced depressed mood. Sutton LJ, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1988 May;27 (Pt 2):188–90
The relationship between school type and adolescent self esteem, attribution styles, and affiliation needs: implications for educational outcome. Foon AE. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1988 Feb;58 (Pt 1):44–54
Some proprioceptive influences on the perceptual representation of body shape and orientation. Lackner JR. **Brain** 1988 Apr;111 (Pt 2):281–97
The patient as a selfobject. A form of countertransference. Barth FD. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1988 Jul;52(4):294–303
Physician self-awareness: the neglected insight [letter] **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Sep 15;139(6):480
Physician self-awareness: the neglected insight. Longhurst M. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Jul 15;139(2):121–4
Child-mother attachment and the self in six-year-olds. Cassidy J. **Child Dev** 1988 Feb;59(1):121–34
Self-system concomitants of discrepancies between children's and teacher's evaluations of academic competence. Connell JP, et al. **Child Dev** 1987 Oct;58(5):1297–307
The emergent academic self-image of first graders: its response to social structure. Entwisle DR, et al. **Child Dev** 1987 Oct;58(5):1190–206
The transition to junior high school: a longitudinal study of self-esteem, psychological symptomatology, school life, and social support. Hirsch BJ, et al. **Child Dev** 1987 Oct; 58(5):1235–43
Attachment in late adolescence: working models, affect regulation, and representations of self and others. Kobak RR, et al. **Child Dev** 1988 Feb;59(1):135–46
Classroom factors and student characteristics predicting students' use of achievement standards during ability self-assessment. Mac Iver D. **Child Dev** 1987 Oct; 58(5):1258–71
Socialization of perceived academic competence among highly competent children. Phillips DA. **Child Dev** 1987 Oct;58(5):1308–20
Conflicting goals in self-evaluative information seeking: developmental and ability level analyses. Ruble DN, et al. **Child Dev** 1988 Feb;59(1):97–106
A developmental analysis of elementary school-aged children's concepts of pride and embarrassment. Seidner LB, et al. **Child Dev** 1988 Apr;59(2):367–77
Self-esteem and compliance in encopretic children. Owens-Stively JA. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1987 Fall; 18(1):13–21
Metabolic and psychological evolution of insulin dependent diabetic patients during a 6 months insulin-pen treatment. Buysschaert M, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1988 Mar–Apr; 14(2):75–9

Alcoholics' beliefs about abuse: causes, effects and treatment. Sjöberg L, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1987 Sep;20(1):63–80

New hearing aid users' perception of the "hearing aid effect". Surr RK, et al. **Ear Hear** 1988 Jun;9(3):113–8

Self–confidence and sports performance. Feltz DL. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 1988;16:423–57 (103 ref.)

The role of sexual self–concept in the use of contraceptives. Winter L. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1988 May–Jun;20(3):123–7

Ethnic identity, self–esteem, and occupational aspirations of Indian and Anglo–Saxon British adolescents. Hogg MA, et al. **Genet Soc Gen Psychol Monogr** 1987 Nov; 113(4):487–508

Oh no, not me! [editorial] Alfano GJ. **Geriatr Nurs (New York)** 1988 Jul–Aug;9(4):217

Effectiveness of four school health education projects upon substance use, self–esteem, and adolescent stress. Bonaguro JA, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1988 Spring;15(1):81–92

Self–perception alterations with coronary artery bypass surgery. Wright JE. **Heart Lung** 1987 Sep;16(5):483–90

Variation in the self–concept of young adult chronic patients: chronicity reconsidered. Thompson EH Jr. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1988 Jul;39(7):771–5

Approval need in self–reports of addicts and family members. Gibson D, et al. **Int J Addict** 1987 Sep;22(9):895–903

Cognitive age: a new multidimensional approach to measuring age identity. Barak B. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1987;25(2):109–28

Life–span differences in life satisfaction, self–concept, and locus of control. Morganti JB, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1988;26(1):45–56

The experience of shame and the restoration of self–respect in group therapy. Alonso A, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1988 Jan;38(1):3–27

Peer relationships, self–esteem, and the self. Grunebaum H, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1987 Oct;37(4):475–528 (3 ref.)

Charisma in group therapy with recovering substance abusers. Woodward B, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1988 Apr;38(2):223–36

Self–cognitions, stressful events, and the prediction of depression in children of depressed mothers. Hammen C. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1988 Jun;16(3):347–60

Cognitive vulnerability in children at risk for depression. Jaenicke C, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1987 Dec; 15(4):559–72

Self–image of emotionally disturbed adolescents. Koenig LJ. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1988 Feb;16(1):111–26

Systems and symptoms: family cohesion/adaptability and childhood behavior problems. Smets AC, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1988 Apr;16(2):233–46

Self–awareness theory, family history of alcoholism, and adolescent alcohol involvement. Chassin L, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1988 May;97(2):206–17

Specificity of attributions and overgeneralization in depression and anxiety. Ganellen RJ. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1988 Feb;97(1):83–6

An Expanded Attributional Style Questionnaire. Peterson C, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1988 Feb;97(1):87–9

Distinguishing the role of eating disturbance from depression in the sex role self–perceptions of anorexic and bulimic inpatients. Pettinati HM, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1987 Aug; 96(3):280–2

Depression and the magnification of failure. Wenzlaff RM, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1988 Feb;97(1):90–3

Development and validation of the occupational identity scale. Melgosa J. **J Adolesc** 1987 Dec;10(4):385–97

Pubertal maturation and adolescent self–esteem. Brack CJ, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1988 Jul;9(4):280–5

Clinical applications of self–esteem and locus of control to adolescent health. Giblin PT, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1988 Jan;9(1):1–14 (72 ref.)

Sources of maternal confidence and uncertainty and perceptions of problem–solving competence. Bullock CB, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1988 May;13(3):321–9

Changes in the self and professional images of student nurses. Weller L, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1988 Mar;13(2):179–84

Psychodynamic approach to low self–esteem related to developmental deviations: growing up incompetent. Aleksandrowicz DR, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987 Jul;26(4):583–5

Social–cognitive aspects of therapeutic interactions. Habermas T. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;26(5):770–3

Perceived competence and self–worth in emotionally disturbed children [letter] Kaplan HE, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;26(5):811–2

Superego aspects of entitlement (in rigid characters). Coen SJ. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1988;36(2):409–27

Personal experience with cataract surgery [letter] Gieskieng MW. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1988 May;14(3):351

Self–esteem and negative affect. Lorr M, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1988 Jan;44(1):36–9

The place of self–esteem in interpersonal behavior. Myhill JE, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1988 Mar;44(2):206–9

Attributional cognitions, coping behavior, and self–esteem in inpatients with severe spinal cord injuries. van den Bout J, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1988 Jan;44(1):17–22

Factor structure of the Heiby Self–Reinforcement Questionnaire. Wagner MK, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1988 Mar; 44(2):198–202

Dental hygiene students' attitudes and self–confidence in the care of the disabled. Gruythuysen RJ. **J Dent Educ** 1987 Dec;51(12):713–5

Predisposition to drug use in rural adolescents: preliminary relationships and methodological considerations. Blau GM, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1988;18(1):13–22

Patient perceptions and weight loss of obese adults. Levy BT, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1988 Sep;27(3):285–90

Social comparison and depression. Furnham A, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1988 Jun;149(2):191–8

Birth order and its relationship to depression, anxiety, and self–concept test scores in children. Gates L, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1988 Mar;149(1):29–34

Becoming and being a widow: reconstruction of the self and support systems. Lopata HZ. **J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1986; 19(2):203–14

Stigma and the self–concept of people with a mild mental handicap. Jahoda A, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1988 Apr;32 (Pt 2):103–15

A workshop in women's psychology: increasing self–esteem in nursing students. Stone JA, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1988 Mar; 27(3):139–40

Self–assessment of profile and body image among orthognathic surgery patients before and two years after surgery. Kiyak HA, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 May;46(5):365–71

Functional somatic complaints in adolescents: relationship to negative life events, self–concept, and family characteristics. Robinson DP, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Sep; 113(3):588–93

Depressive attributional style: the role of self–esteem. Tennen H, et al. **J Pers** 1987 Dec;55(4):631–60

From sincerity to authenticity: adolescents' views of the "true self". Ullman C. **J Pers** 1987 Dec;55(4):583–95

Self–ideal discrepancies as indicators of self–derogation and enhancement: formalization of theoretical claims and a method for assessment. Assor A, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1987 Winter;51(4):532–44

Relationships between dimensions of depressive experience and perceptions of the lives of people in general. Shapiro JP. **J Pers Assess** 1988 Summer;52(2):297–308

Perceived self–efficacy and pain control: opioid and nonopioid mechanisms. Bandura A, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1987 Sep;53(3):563–71

Context–dependent automatic processing in depression: accessibility of negative constructs with regard to self but not others. Bargh JA, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1988 Jun; 54(6):925–39

Critical self–reflection and self–perceived altruism: when self–reward fails. Batson CD, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1987 Sep;53(3):594–602

Children's preference for challenge: the role of perceived competence and control. Boggiano AK, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1988 Jan;54(1):134–41

The dark side of self– and social perception: black uniforms and aggression in professional sports. Frank MG, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1988 Jan;54(1):74–85

Self–efficacy and perceived control: cognitive mediators of pain tolerance. Litt MD. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1988 Jan; 54(1):149–60

Value self–confrontation as a method to aid in weight loss. Schwartz SH, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1988 Mar; 54(3):396–404

Automatic activation of self–discrepancies and emotional syndromes: when cognitive structures influence affect. Strauman TJ, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1987 Dec; 53(6):1004–14

Change through paradox: using self–verification to alter beliefs. Swann WB Jr, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1988 Feb; 54(2):268–73

Identity negotiation: where two roads meet. Swann WB Jr. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1987 Dec;53(6):1038–51 (39 ref.)

Some affective consequences of social comparison and reflection processes: the pain and pleasure of being close. Tesser A, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1988 Jan;54(1):49–61

Patient satisfaction with current dental condition related to self–concept and dental status. Gordon SR, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Mar;59(3):323–7

Self–esteem, health locus of control, and health attitudes among Native American children. Lamarine RJ. **J Sch Health** 1987 Nov;57(9):371–4

Differences in self–concept among high, average, and low achieving high school sophomores. Haynes NM, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1988 Apr;128(2):259–64

Self–esteem and disease adaptation among multiple sclerosis patients. Walsh PA, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1987 Dec; 127(6):669–71

Intoxication and self–orientations during alcohol use: an empirical assessment of the relationship and of its determinants among employed men and women. Parker DA, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1987 Sep;48(5):443–9

Alcohol, self–focus and complex reaction–time performance. Ross DF, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1988 Mar;49(2):115–25

Alcoholic beverage preference as a public statement: self–concept and social image of college drinkers. Snortum JR, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1987 May;48(3):243–51

Maternal self–esteem and prenatal attachment in high–risk pregnancy. Kemp VH, et al. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1987 Fall;16(3):195–206

Use of the Piers–Harris Self–Concept Scale with Indian children: cultural considerations. Long KA, et al. **Nurs Res** 1988 Jan–Feb;37(1):42–6

An ophthalmologist's retinal detachment. Klein RM. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1988 May;19(5):368–9

Self–concepts of young handicapped children: an analysis of race and sex. Blackbourn JM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Oct;65(2):626

Varying preschool arrangements and self–concepts of educable mentally retarded children in grade 1. Blackbourn JM. **Percept Mot Skills** 1988 Jun;66(3):1013–4

Psychometric characteristics and dimensionality of a Persian version of Rosenberg Self–esteem Scale. Shapurian R, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Aug;65(1):27–34

Evaluation of adolescents' self–esteem through the Coopersmith Self–esteem Inventory and graphometric analysis of students' handwriting. Wellingham–Jones P. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Oct;65(2):471–80

Personal identity and the schizophrenic process: an integration. Gara MA, et al. **Psychiatry** 1987 Aug; 50(3):267–79

Motivational and structural developments and the emergence of selfhood in the analysis of a latency child. Kulka R. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1987;42:295–334

Self–defeating behavior patterns among normal individuals: review and analysis of common self–destructive tendencies. Baumeister RF, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1988 Jul;104(1):3–22 (205 ref.)

Appraisal of the self–schema construct in cognitive models of depression. Segal ZV. **Psychol Bull** 1988 Mar; 103(2):147–62 (155 ref.)

Excuses: their effective role in the negotiation of reality. Snyder CR, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1988 Jul;104(1):23–35 (109 ref.)

Adolescents' stress in India: age and sex differences. Arora M, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1988 Feb;62(1):30

Relations among self–esteem, depression and anxiety of children. Battle J, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1988 Jun; 62(3):999–1005

Correlations among measures of divorce adjustment, self–esteem, and health of the family of origin. Bonnington S. **Psychol Rep** 1988 Apr;62(2):561–2

Effects of anxiety on self–monitoring. Eichenhofer D, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Dec;61(3):831–6

Depression–related condition: attribution style and self–referent importance of negative events. Hoh SH, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Dec;61(3):718

Prediction of depression–proneness. Hong SM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1988 Feb;62(1):122

Kibbutz youth self–concept and its association with alcohol use. Isralowitz RE. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Oct;61(2):430

Influential relationships questionnaire: data from a nonclinical population. Kazarian SS, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Oct; 61(2):511–4

Use of self–concept tests in differentiating between conduct disordered and emotionally disturbed students. Kelly EJ. **Psychol Rep** 1988 Apr;62(2):363–7

Effects of bibliotherapy on the self–concept of learning disabled, emotionally handicapped adolescents in a classroom setting. Lenkowsky RS, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Oct;61(2):483–8

Differences in adolescents' self–esteem across cultures. Richardson AG. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Aug;61(1):19–22

Affect recognition and self–esteem in schizophrenia. Garfield DA, et al. **Psychopathology** 1987;20(5–6):225–33

Self–awareness, alcohol consumption, and reduced cardiovascular reactivity. Niaura R, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1988 Jul–Aug;50(4):360–80

Physical symptoms and self–image in a group of normal adolescents. Garrick T, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1988 Winter; 29(1):73–80

Monitoring the process of recovery. Using electronic pagers as a treatment intervention. Filstead WJ. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1988;6:181–91

Women's causal explanations of divorce: relationships to self–esteem and emotional distress. Barron CR. **Res Nurs Health** 1987 Oct;10(5):345–53

The relationship between social support, self–esteem, and maternal–fetal attachment in adolescents. Koniak–Griffin D. **Res Nurs Health** 1988 Aug;11(4):269–78

Workplace wellness participation and the becoming of self. Kotarba JA, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;26(5):551–8

Suicide attempts in preadolescent child psychiatry inpatients. Asarnow JR, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1988 Summer; 18(2):129–36

Illness and the paradigm of lived body. Toombs SK. **Theor Med** 1988 Jun;9(2):201–26

Poverty, self–concept, and health: experience of Latinas. Texidor del Portillo C. **Women Health** 1987;12(3–4):229–42

[Test anxiety and internal dialogue analysis] Young SS, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Feb; 4(2):103–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Jealousy and self esteem] Schalin LJ. **Duodecim** 1987; 103(22):1359–68 **(Fin)**

[Self knowledge as a person–perception phenomenon––a neglected approach to a preferred concept] Eckert M, et al. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 1987;139(3):159–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epilepsy and self concept exemplified by complex absences] Schernus R. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1987 Jul; 36(5):176–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The body as the site of self and other perception––a contribution to the identity problem] Knoll M. **Psychiatr Prax** 1987 Aug;14 Suppl 1:23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Simultaneous analyses of the Freiburg Personality Inventory short form, the Eysenck Personality Inventory, the Giessen

Test and Berger Scales—a contribution to the diagnostic value of the scales in assessing self acceptance and acceptance of others] Bergemann N, et al. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1987;35(4):304–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Self concept in the patient with chronic pain] Paladini VA, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1987 Dec;53(12):705–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Characteristic vision of the long-lived society in Japan. 1. Life cycle planning: reconsideration] Royama S. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1988 Mar;25(2):106–7 **(Jpn)**

[Development of self-image in adolescent patients with emotional disturbances—group psychotherapy and its influence on forming the self-image] Nishimura R. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1987;89(7):510–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effects of teacher expectancy and self-expectancy on performance] Choi KS. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1987 Aug; 58(3):181–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Self image and anxiety structure of patients with chronic active pulmonary tuberculosis] Kulpa A. **Przegl Lek** 1987; 44(7):535–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The role of self concept in the etiology of narcotic dependence] Gałęziak J. **Psychiatr Pol** 1987 Jul–Aug; 21(4):302–7 **(Pol)**

[A case of hetero-aggressively induced autoaggressivity] Antohi R. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1988 Jan–Mar; 92(1):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Effect of supplementary respiratory resistance on self-evaluation of the inspiratory force] Breslav IS, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1988 Mar–Apr;14(2):219–23 **(Rus)**

[Interrelations between stomatological and mental states in Sjögren's syndrome and disease] Evmenova NN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(4):52–3 **(Rus)**

[Psychoemotional status of children with neurodermatitis and psoriasis] Kalashnikov BS. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988; (4):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SELF DISCLOSURE

Characteristics of subjective insomnia in the elderly living at home. Morgan K, et al. **Age Ageing** 1988 Jan;17(1):1–7

Discrepancies between self-reported and validated cigarette smoking in a community survey of New Mexico Hispanics. Coultas DB, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Apr; 137(4):810–4

Male homosexuality in contemporary mainland China. Ruan FF, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1988 Apr;17(2):189–99

The reliability and consistency of self-reports on substance use in a longitudinal study. Barnea Z, et al. **Br J Addict** 1987 Aug;82(8):891–8

The impact of self-presentation and interviewer bias effects on self-reported heroin use. Davies JB, et al. **Br J Addict** 1987 Aug;82(8):907–12

Demographic characteristics and the frequency of heavy drinking as predictors of self-reported drinking problems. Hilton ME. **Br J Addict** 1987 Aug;82(8):913–25

The role of alcohol-dependent self-statements on drinking behaviour in a public bar. Oei TP, et al. **Br J Addict** 1987 Oct;82(10):1125–31

From differentiation to individuation: a look at the encounter process. Lloyd J. **Br J Sociol** 1987 Sep;38(3):351–72

Veracity of disability claimants' self-reports of current smoking status. Comparison of carboxyhemoglobin levels from disability claimant and reference population. Harber P, et al. **Chest** 1988 Mar;93(3):561–4

A forum for foster children. Rice DL, et al. **Child Welfare** 1988 May–Jun;67(3):231–43

Disclosure of psychosocial concerns of young adults with advanced cystic fibrosis (CF) by a nurse home visiting program. Brissette S, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1988;25(1):67–72

Self-disclosure and mental health: a problem of confounded measurement. Raphael KG, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1987 Aug;96(3):214–7

Patient self-reports three months after sustaining a major burn. Patterson DR, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1987 Jul–Aug;8(4):274–9

Self-rating of pain in nonulcer dyspepsia. A methodological study comparing a new fixed-point scale and the visual analogue scale. Nyrén O, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Aug;9(4):408–14

Disclosure of traumas and immune function: health implications for psychotherapy. Pennebaker JW, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1988 Apr;56(2):239–45

The retrospective pretest: an alternative approach in evaluating drug prevention programs. Rhodes JE, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1987;17(4):345–56

Information obtained from patients [letter] Jackson TC, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1988 May–Jun;3(3):303–4

Marital conflict and adjustment: speech nonfluencies in intimate disclosure. Paul EL, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1988 Jun;149(2):175–89

Social psychological aspects of reporting behavior: lifetime depressive episode reports. Aneshensel CS, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1987 Sep;28(3):232–46

Helping gay fathers come out to their children. Dunne EJ. **J Homosex** 1987;14(1–2):213–22

Detection of adolescent substance abuse in a pediatric outpatient department: a double-blind study. Singer MI, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Dec;111(6 Pt 1):938–41

The Functional Status Index: reliability and validity of a self-report functional disability measure. Jette AM. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Aug;14 Suppl 15:15–21

Alcohol and self-disclosure: analyses of interpersonal behavior in male and female social drinkers. Caudill BD, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1987 Sep;48(5):401–9

Self-report validity issues. Fitzgerald JL, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1987 May;48(3):207–11

The reliability of alcohol abusers' self-reports of drinking and life events that occurred in the distant past. Sobell LC, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1988 May;49(3):225–32

Why are you in my room? [editorial] Holyoke EA. **Nebr Med J** 1987 Sep;72(9):301–2

Effects of intimacy of therapist's self-disclosure and formality on perceptions of credibility in an initial interview. Carter RL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1988 Feb;66(1):167–73

Self-disclosure, anxiety, and health worry in unscheduled outpatients. Byers PH, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1988 Apr; 62(2):379–86

[Self-disclosure patterns of college students and their gender-differences in the patterns] Enomoto H. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1987 Jun;58(2):91–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Inhibitive effects of observer's presence on the choice latency] Miyamoto M. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1987 Oct; 58(4):240–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SELF ESTEEM see **SELF CONCEPT**

SELF-EVALUATION PROGRAMS see under **EDUCATIONAL MEASUREMENT**

SELF-HELP DEVICES

Technology and science in the management of deafness. Boothroyd A. **Am Ann Deaf** 1987 Nov;132(5):326–9

Using technology to control the environment. Dickey R, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1987 Nov;41(11):717–21

A comparison of the use of adaptive microswitches by students with cerebral palsy. Everson JM, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1987 Nov;41(11):739–44

The position-adjustable hair dryer. Feldmeier DM, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1987 Apr;41(4):246–7

Occupational therapists' views about the use of robotic aids for people with disabilities. Glass K, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1987 Nov;41(11):745–7

Makeup board for women with quadriplegia. Hage G. **Am J Occup Ther** 1988 Apr;42(4):253–5

Classroom aids for a child with severe upper limb deficiencies. Hart MD. **Am J Occup Ther** 1987 Jul; 41(7):467–9

A scanning computer access system for children with severe physical disabilities. Treviranus J, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1987 Nov;41(11):733–8

Toileting device for patients with decreased hand function. Paul SM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 Feb; 69(2):142–3

Computer-assisted motor assessment of persons with disabilities to determine ability to use assistive devices. Cook AM, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1988;24:125–31

The acceptability of cochlear implants and vibrotactile aids. Thornton AR. **Br J Audiol** 1988 May;22(2):105–12

Communication aids. Easton J. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jan 16;296(6616):193–5

Equipment for bathing. George J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Apr 2;296(6627):982–3

Aids and adaptations for the elderly at home: underprovided, underused, and undermaintained. George J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 May 14;296(6633):1365–6

Toilet aids. Penn ND. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Mar 26; 296(6626):918–9

Hoists. Waters K. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Apr 16; 296(6629):1114–7

Computer microtechnology for a severely disabled preschool child. Douglas J, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1988 Mar–Apr;14(2):93–104

Don Peterson: a man, a computer, and miracles. Stevens KE, et al. **Geriatr Nurs (New York)** 1988 Mar–Apr;9(2):129–30

A 64-solenoid, four-level fingertip search display for the blind. Frisken-Gibson SF, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1987 Dec;34(12):963–5

Alternative methods of communication for intubated patients in critical care. Blom ED. **Indiana Med** 1988 May; 81(5):398–400

Setting up and running a disabled living centre. Chamberlain MA. **Int Disabil Stud** 1988;10(2):89–91

Preliminary evaluation of a multichannel electrotactile speech processor. Cowan RS, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1988 Jun; 83(6):2328–38

Perception of aperiodicities in synthetically generated voices. Hillenbrand J. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1988 Jun;83(6):2361–71

Review of text-to-speech conversion for English. Klatt DH. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1987 Sep;82(3):737–93 (355 ref.)

Two-mass models of the vocal cords for natural sounding voice synthesis. Koizumi T, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1987 Oct;82(4):1179–92

Hand-held text-to-speech device for the non-vocal disabled. Damper RI, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1987 Oct;9(4):332–40

Clinical aspects of the Chailey Adaptaseat. Nelham RL, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1988 Apr;10(2):175–8

Speech intelligibility of two voice output communication aids. Kannenberg P, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1988 Feb; 21(1):11–20

Perceptual learning of synthetic speech produced by rule. Greenspan SL, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1988 Jul;14(3):421–33

A feeding mechanism for Parkinson's disease patients. Broadhurst M, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1988 Jan–Feb; 12(1):1–6

A feasibility study of a robot manipulator for the disabled. Hillman MR. **J Med Eng Technol** 1987 Jul–Aug;11(4):160–5

An aid for swing-lock partial denture removal [letter] Stevenson RB. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 May;59(5):640

Adaptive housing: a boon for the handicapped. Lezberg SF. **J Public Health Policy** 1987 Autumn;8(3):351–8

Spatial, tactile presentation of voice fundamental frequency as a supplement to lipreading: results of extended training with a single subject. Boothroyd A, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1988 Summer;25(3):51–6

Speech perception by congenitally deaf subjects using an electrocutaneous vocoder. Lynch MP, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1988 Summer;25(3):41–50

Establishment of symbolic communication in persons with severe retardation. Romski MA, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1988 Feb;53(1):94–107

Turn taking in atypical conversations: the case of the speaker/augmented-communicator dyad. Buzolich MJ, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1988 Mar;31(1):3–18

A methodological study of perturbation and additive noise in synthetically generated voice signals. Hillenbrand J. **J Speech Hear Res** 1987 Dec;30(4):448–61

Single switch use of a portable computer. Clark P, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1987 Jan;25(1):115–7

Applying vowel sounds to command support systems for motor-impaired people. Mendez N, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1987 Sep;25(5):520–6

Powered mobility vehicles as aids in independent locomotion for young children. Suggestion from the field. Chiulli C, et al. **Phys Ther** 1988 Jun;68(6):997–9

Three-wheel electric vehicles and work therapy at the Wisconsin Veterans Home. Drinka PJ, et al. **Wis Med J** 1987 Sep;86(9):33–4

[The locked-in syndrome—experience dimensions and possibilities for an enlarged communication system] Frank C, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1988 Jun;59(6):337–43 **(Ger)**

[The quadriplegic patient and his environment] Ohry A. **Harefuah** 1987 Apr 15;112(8):412–4 **(Heb)**

[An orthopedic chair on rollers with a rotating seat for patients and invalids] Gerasimov AI. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Apr;(4):53–5 **(Rus)**

[Self control of visual functions] Shneidman SA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1987 Nov–Dec;103(6):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

The intelligibility of synthesized speech: ECHO II versus VOTRAX. Hoover J, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1987 Sep; 30(3):425–31

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Provision of aids. Mulley GP. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 May 7;296(6632):1317–8

SELF-HELP GROUPS

Institutional self-help therapy for alcoholism: clinical outcome. Galanter M, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1987 Oct; 11(5):424–9

Professional involvement in self-help groups for parents of high-risk newborns. Cherniss C, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1987 Aug;15(4):435–44

Social support, organizational characteristics, psychological well-being, and group appraisal in three self-help group populations. Maton KI. **Am J Community Psychol** 1988 Feb;16(1):53–77

The self-help clearinghouse concept: an evaluation of one program and its implications for policy and practice. Wollert R. **Am J Community Psychol** 1987 Aug; 15(4):491–508

A professional partnership with genetic support groups. Black RB, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Jan;29(1):21–33

Group support for derm patients. Lombardo B, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1988 Aug;88(8):1088–90

Mutual aid for affective disorders: the manic depressive and depressive association. Kurtz LF. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1988 Jan;58(1):152–5

A group for parents of children with fatal genetic illnesses. Mack SA, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1988 Jul; 58(3):397–404

A controlled trial of brief psychotherapy and mutual-help group treatment of conjugal bereavement. Marmar CR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Feb;145(2):203–9

Multi-impulsive personality disorder and multiple substance abuse: evidence from members of self-help groups. McCown WG. **Br J Addict** 1988 Apr;83(4):431–2

On helping people with tinnitus to help themselves [letter] Hayes R. **Br J Audiol** 1987 Nov;21(4):327–8

Self help groups for patients with chronic skin diseases. Logan RA. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Apr;118(4):505–7

Evaluation of a support group for cancer patients and their families and friends. Plant H, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1987 Oct;38(4):317–22

Self help groups and professionals [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jun 25;296(6639):1797

Self help groups and professionals--what is the relationship? [editorial] Black ME. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 May 28; 296(6635):1485–6
The role of self–help groups in helping patients and families cope with cancer. Lieberman MA. **CA** 1988 May–Jun; 38(3):162–8 (23 ref.)
The multiple sclerosis self–help group [letter] Quinn G. **Can J Psychiatry** 1987 Dec;32(9):817–8
Initiating community self–help: a model for public health workers. Kurji K, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1988 May–Jun; 79(3):208–9
Peer counselling in the management of diabetes mellitus. Powell ED. **Can J Public Health** 1988 Jan–Feb;79(1):63–4
Support group helps troubled fathers learn parenting skills. De La Barrera J, et al. **Child Today** 1988 Mar–Apr; 17(2):10–3
A support group offers help for parents of hyperactive children. Pond EF, et al. **Child Today** 1987 Nov–Dec; 16(6):23–6
Use of a support group for dermatologic patients. Lombardo BA, et al. **Cutis** 1988 Feb;41(2):121–3
A recovery group for elderly alcoholics. Felker MP. **Geriatr Nurs (New York)** 1988 Mar–Apr;9(2):110–3
Info on alcoholics' groups [letter] Jagodzinski RC. **Geriatr Nurs (New York)** 1988 Mar–Apr;9(2):82
Employment services for older job seekers: a comparison of two client–centered approaches. Braddy BA, et al. **Gerontologist** 1987 Oct;27(5):565–8
Comparison of self–help groups for mental health. Kurtz LF, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1987 Fall;12(4):275–83
Help–giving in self–help groups. Biegel DE, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1987 Nov;38(11):1195–7
Psychological reactions to medical malpractice suits and the development of support groups as a response. Charles SC. **Instr Course Lect** 1988;37:289–92
Mutual help groups for widows: a study of the process. Farrell D, et al. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1986; 23(4):297–305
Alateen [letter] Smith KW. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1988 Jul; 9(4):348
Increasing access to self–help groups. Hedrick H. **J Allied Health** 1988 May;17(2):165–9
AIDS in Arkansas. AMS Special Committee on AIDS. Update: December 1987. Self–help for seropositive patients. Vollmer J. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1987 Dec;84(7):270–1
Observations of a support group for parents of children with severe bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Baley JE, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1988 Feb;9(1):19–24
Dr. Smith's is sick. Hogshead HP. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1988 Feb;75(2):119
Resources for families with a gay/lesbian member. Neisen JH. **J Homosex** 1987;14(1–2):239–51
Spirituality and other points of resistance to the 12–step recovery process. Buxton ME, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1987 Jul–Sep;19(3):275–86
12–step principles and adolescent chemical dependence treatment. Ehrlich P. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1987 Jul–Sep; 19(3):311–7
The 12–step program and group therapy for adult children of alcoholics. Jacobson SB. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1987 Jul–Sep;19(3):253–5
Bridging the gap: the methadone client in 12–step programs. Obuchowsky M, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1987 Jul–Sep; 19(3):301–2
The use of Overeaters Anonymous in the treatment of eating disorders. Yeary J. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1987 Jul–Sep; 19(3):303–9
Co–alcoholism as a disease: implications for psychotherapy [published erratum appears in J Psychoactive Drugs 1987 Oct–Dec;19(4):preceding 319] Young E. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1987 Jul–Sep;19(3):257–68
Recovery–oriented psychotherapy: facilitating the use of 12–step programs. Zweben JE. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1987 Jul–Sep;19(3):243–51
Can the patient on medication be sent to 12–step programs? Zweben JE. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1987 Jul–Sep; 19(3):299–300
Linking professional and self–help resources for anxiety management: a community project. Long CG, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1987 May;37(298):199–201
Voluntary organizations: an underused asset [editorial] Payne M, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1987 Aug;37(301):339–40
Peer group support for high–risk mothers. Snyder DJ. **MCN** 1988 Mar–Apr;13(2):114–7
Meeting the needs of expectant fathers. Taubenheim AM, et al. **MCN** 1988 Mar–Apr;13(2):110–3
Asthma societies and the Maori [letter] McKenzie D. **N Z Med J** 1987 Oct 28;100(834):665
Weight–loss programs. Pluses and minuses of commercial and self–help groups. Rosenblatt E. **Postgrad Med** 1988 May 1;83(6):137–42, 148
Counselling service for cancer patients. Clement–Jones V. **Practitioner** 1987 Feb;231(1424):133–4
Linking between social workers and mental health mutual–aid groups. Kurtz LF, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1987 Fall;13(1):69–78
[The visually handicapped patient] Bleeker GM. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Dec 5;131(49):2259–60 **(Dut)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Parent self–help groups for the families of children with cancer. Monaco GP. **CA** 1988 May–Jun;38(3):169–75 (20 ref.)
The physicians's contribution to smoking cessation in the workplace. Fisher EB Jr, et al. **Chest** 1988 Feb;93(2 Suppl):56S–65S (42 ref.)
[Family physician and self–help groups. 2: Initiation and management of verbal self–help groups by the family physician] Hesse E. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Aug 20; 105(24):460–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Zealous self–help groups as adjuncts to psychiatric treatment: a study of Recovery, Inc. Galanter M. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Oct;145(10):1248–53

TRENDS

Self–help groups in West Germany. Developments of the last decade. Matzat J. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1987; 337:42–51

SELF–INSTRUCTION PROGRAMS see **PROGRAMMED INSTRUCTION**

SELF–INSTRUCTION PROGRAMS, COMPUTERIZED see **COMPUTER ASSISTED INSTRUCTION**

SELF MEDICATION

Self–treatment with antibiotics. Puczynski MS, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Dec;16(12):1359–61
Lay treatment of children's symptoms [letter] Hermann–Smith J. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Nov 7; 295(6607):1208
Drug use before hospital admission in Zimbabwe. Taylor HG, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1988;34(1):87–90
A survey of antibiotic outpatient prescribing and antibiotic self–medication. Obaseiki–Ebor EE, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Nov;20(5):759–63
Laxative consumption in chronic nonorganic constipation. Corazziari E, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Aug; 9(4):427–30
A review of psychoactive substance use and abuse in schizophrenia. Patterns of drug choice. Schneier FR, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1987 Nov;175(11):641–52 (93 ref.)
Indigenised pharmaceuticals in developing countries: widely used, widely neglected. Haak H, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Sep 10;2(8611):620–1
Self–care and self–medication. An evaluation of individuals' health care decisions. Wilkinson IF, et al. **Med Care** 1987 Oct;25(10):965–78
The OTC drug phenomenon: double–edged clinical implications. Lessing M. **Milit Med** 1987 Nov; 152(11):557–9
South African health care and the proprietary medicine industry. Reekie WD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Sep 3; 74(5):205–8
[Self medication] Sternon J, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1987 Nov; 8(9):454–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Self medication in Switzerland] Schär M. **Ther Umsch** 1987 Aug;44(8):572–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The home pharmacy] Leu HJ, et al. **Vasa** 1988;17(1):3–4 **(Ger)**
[The supply and demand of instant health by means of drugs: proposal of a research field] Lefèvre F. **Rev Saude Publica** 1987 Feb;21(1):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Vitamin A abuse in cancer prophylaxis [letter] Schiller GJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Feb;84(2):372–3
Salutary lessons for a diabetic patient. Andrews WJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Feb;81(2):112–3
Self–medication of migraine headaches with freebase cocaine. Brower KJ. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1988;5(1):23–6

PSYCHOLOGY

What characterizes elderly women who overuse vitamin and mineral supplements? Ranno BS, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Mar;88(3):347–8
Substance abuse as an attempt at self–medication. Weiss RD, et al. **Psychiatr Med** 1985;3(4):357–67 (54 ref.)
[Recourse to alcohol and self–medication in situations of family disruption--a model of sociologic analysis] Bastard B, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1987;32(4–5):237–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SELF MUTILATION

Autoamputation of the left arm--a bizarre suicide. Rogers DR. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1988 Mar;9(1):64–5
Extreme haircutting as a symptom [letter] Kaminer Y. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Oct;145(10):1320
Autocastration in Ontario Federal Penitentiary [letter] Conacher GN, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Apr;150:565–6
Artefactual body wall ecchymosis in acute pancreatitis. Wilson C. **Br J Surg** 1988 Jul;75(7):704
Self–induced trauma to the nails. Norton LA. **Cutis** 1987 Sep; 40(3):223–7 (15 ref.)
Successful reimplantation of both feet: brief report. Buckley JR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1988 Aug;70(4):667–8
Autocannibalization of surviving and necrotic rat groin flaps. Westin ML, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1988 Apr; 4(3):233–6
[A case of auto–emasculation] Ziede E, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1988;22(1):73–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Dental mutilations in exotic civilizations and their significance] Migraine D. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1987 Nov; 53(11):831–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A case of artefacts] Kubo K, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Nov;97(13):1561–4 **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Clonidine–induced automutilation in mice as a laboratory model for clinical self–injurious behaviour. Bhattacharya SK, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1988;22(1):43–50

COMPLICATIONS

Chronic constrictive pericarditis caused by self–mutilation with sewing needles. A case report and review of published reports. Keogh BE, et al. **Br Heart J** 1988 Jan;59(1):77–80 (40 ref.)
Dermatitis artefacta with artefact of patch tests. Maurice PD, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1987 May;12(3):204–6
Deregulation of hypothalamic dopamine and opioid activity and the pathophysiology of self–mutilatory behavior in Tourette's syndrome [letter] Sandyk R, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1987 Oct;7(5):367
[3 cases of intracranial foreign bodies] Kopera M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1988 Jan–Feb;22(1):61–4 **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Self–inflicted hand injuries: diagnostic challenge and treatment. Friedman B, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1988 Apr; 20(4):345–50
The relationship between stereotyped and self–injurious behaviour. Jones RS. **Br J Med Psychol** 1987 Sep;60 (Pt 3):287–9
Self–mutilation and Tourette's disorder. Eisenhauer GL, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1987 Oct;2(4):265–7
Covert self–mutilation of oral tissues and skin by mechanical and chemical means. Barrett AP, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 Jun;65(6):685–8
Self–mutilation: a review. Conn LM, et al. **Psychiatr Med** 1983 Jan;1(1):21–33 (71 ref.)
[Unusual self–mutilation of the eye] Novák J, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1987 Jul;43(4):254–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Criteria for differentiating self– or other–inflicted injuries of alleged or real victims] König HG, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1987 Jul–Aug;180(1–2):13–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Naltrexone decreases self–injurious behavior. Herman BH, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Oct;22(4):550–2
Treatment of self abusive behavior with trazodone [letter] Patel H, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1988 May;33(4):331–2
Obsessive disorder with self–mutilation: a subgroup responsive to pharmacotherapy. Primeau F, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1987 Nov;32(8):699–701
Lithium for the control of aggressive and self–mutilating behaviour. Wickham EA, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1987 Jul;2(3):181–90 (18 ref.)
Effects of narcotic antagonists on self–injurious behavior: a single case study. Bernstein GA, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987 Nov;26(6):886–9
Naltrexone in treatment of self injurious behavior: a clinical study. Szymanski L, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1987;8(2):179–90

ETIOLOGY

Orofacial and other self–mutilations. Jankovic J. **Adv Neurol** 1988;49:365–81 (85 ref.)
Lesch–Nyhan syndrome: a study of motor behavior and cerebrospinal fluid neurotransmitters. Jankovic J, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1988 May;23(5):466–9
Self injury and mental handicap [editorial] Kirman B. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Oct 31;295(6606):1085–6
Self–mutilation in Tourette's syndrome [letter] Sandyk R. **J Child Neurol** 1988 Apr;3(2):147–8
Effects of glycerol injection into rat sciatic nerve. Vallat JM, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1988 Jun;11(6):540–5
Autotomy and central nervous system neuropeptides after section of the sciatic nerve in rats of different strains. Panerai AE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Nov; 28(3):385–8
[Mechanism of deafferentation pain--experimental research using spinal root resection model] Hanamura T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1987 Dec;39(12):1139–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

HISTORY

Kubangwa. Jones A. **Br Dent J** 1988 Feb 20;164(4):125

OCCURRENCE

A community survey of self–injurious behavior among developmentally disabled children and adolescents. Griffin JC, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1987 Sep; 38(9):959–63
Hypernomia and self–destructiveness in penal settings. Holley H, et al. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1988;11(2):167–78

Self-inflicted burns. Hammond JS, et al.
J Burn Care Rehabil 1988 Mar-Apr;9(2):178-9
More on female genital self-mutilation [letter] Feldman MD.
Psychosomatics 1988 Winter;29(1):141 (6 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

[An unusual form of self mutilation caused by the incorporation of a needle into the heart (case report)] Seifert B, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988;82(5):225-6 **(Ger)**
[Establishing the circumstances of combined self-inflicted wounds] Mubarakshina SKh. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1987 Oct-Dec;30(4):60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Identifying the variables maintaining self-injurious behavior. Durand VM, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1988 Mar; 18(1):99-117
The role of the neuroma in autotomy following sciatic nerve section in rats. Barberá J, et al. **Pain** 1988 Jun;33(3):373-8

PREVENTION & CONTROL

An interim prosthesis to prevent lip and cheek biting. Hatjigiorgis CG, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Feb; 59(2):250-2

PSYCHOLOGY

Predicting repetition of deliberate self-harm: a review of the literature in the light of a current study. Myers ED.
Acta Psychiatr Scand 1988 Mar;77(3):314-9 (14 ref.)
Factitious injury of an extremity: a Munchausen variant. Yinnon AM, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1988 Jun;37(6):187-91
More on haircutting and psychosis [letter] Markowitz J.
Am J Psychiatry 1988 Feb;145(2):271-2
Hypnosis with self-cutters. Malon DW, et al.
Am J Psychother 1987 Oct;41(4):531-41
Autocastration and biblical delusions in schizophrenia [letter] **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;150:407
Deliberate self-harm and predictors of out-patient attendance. O'Brien G, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Feb; 150:246-7
Self-inflicted eye-injuries. Rogers T. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Nov;151:691-3
Self injury and mental handicap [letter] Dale PG.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1987 Dec 5;295(6611):1487
Self-amputation of the ear: a case study [letter] Weinstock R, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1988 Apr;33(3):242-3
The plight of chronic self-mutilators. Favazza AR, et al.
Community Ment Health J 1988 Spring;24(1):22-30
The challenge of self-mutilation: a review. Feldman MD.
Compr Psychiatry 1988 May-Jun;29(3):252-69 (106 ref.)
A functional analysis of multiple aberrant responses: a refinement and extension of Iwata et al.'s (1982) methodology. Sturmey P, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1988 Feb;32 (Pt 1):31-46
Self-inflicted shotgun wounds of the face: surgical and psychiatric considerations. Mathog RH, et al.
Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1988 Jun;98(6):568-74
Self-mutilation [letter] Bransfield RC. **Psychosomatics** 1987 Jul;28(7):344-5
Multiple personality and self-injury [letter] Watkins PN, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1987 Mar;28(3):156-7
[Autocastration] Topiař A, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1987 Oct; 83(4-5):295-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Significance of environmental and individual factors in autoaggression] Rohmann UH, et al.
Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 1988 Apr;37(4):112-20 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The physician, the factitious patient and his body. A psychoanalytic study of the mimicry phenomenon] Plassmann R. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1987 Oct;41(10):883-99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Behavioral analysis and methods of intervention in self mutilation behavior] Bernard-Opitz V.
Z Kinder Jugenpsychiatr 1988 Mar;16(1):20-6 (26 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Focal suicide] Petrović S. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1987 Nov-Dec; 44(6):444-7 **(Scr)**

SURGERY

A case of successful replantation of testis after autohemicastration. Shioshvili TI. **Eur Urol** 1987; 13(4):285-6

THERAPY

Effective behavioral treatment of self-biting by a child with Lesch-Nyhan syndrome. McGreevy P, et al.
Dev Med Child Neurol 1987 Aug;29(4):536-40
The stress inoculation training management of self-mutilating behavior: a case study. Kaminer Y, et al.
J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry 1987 Sep;18(3):289-92
Rapid clinical evaluation of sensory integrative therapy for self-injurious behavior. Dura JR, et al. **Ment Retard** 1988 Apr;26(2):83-7

VETERINARY

Use of a narcotic antagonist (nalmefene) to suppress self-mutilative behavior in a stallion. Dodman NH, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1988 Jun 1;192(11):1585-6

SELF PERCEPTION see **SELF CONCEPT**

SELF STIMULATION

Electrical self-stimulation in the parabrachial area is depressed after ibotenic acid lesion of the lateral hypothalamus. Ferssiwi A, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1987 Aug;25(2):109-16
Brain self-stimulation, locomotor activity and tissue concentrations of ethanol in male rats. Schaefer GJ, et al.
Drug Alcohol Depend 1988 Feb;21(1):67-75
A neurobiological alternative to the perceptual reinforcement hypothesis of stereotyped behavior: a commentary on "Self-stimulatory behavior and perceptual reinforcement". Lewis MH, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1987 Fall;20(3):253-8 (13 ref.)
A neurobiological nonalternative: rejoinder to Lewis, Baumeister, and Mailman. Newsom C, et al.
J Appl Behav Anal 1987 Fall;20(3):259-62
Competition between lever-pressing behavior and thermoregulatory behavior on exposure to heat in intracranial self-stimulating rats. Ishikawa Y, et al.
Physiol Behav 1988;42(6):599-603
Effects of current intensity on behavioral and autonomic heat-loss responses in intracranial self-stimulating rats. Tanaka H, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;42(6):605-11

DRUG EFFECTS

An analysis of the effects of amphetamine on brain self-stimulation behavior. Schaefer GJ, et al.
Behav Brain Res 1988 Jul;29(1-2):93-101
Effects of somatostatin on self-stimulation behaviour in rats pretreated with a receptor blocker. Balázs M, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1988 Apr 27;149(1-2):141-4
Effects of cholecystokinin-related peptides on self-stimulation behaviour in rats. Balázs M, et al.
Neuropeptides 1988 Apr;11(3):143-5
Effect of inhalation of xylene on intracranial self-stimulation behavior in rat. Wimolwattanapun S, et al.
Neuropharmacology 1987 Nov;26(11):1629-32
The effect of chronic cocaine on self-stimulation train-duration thresholds. Frank RA, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1988 Apr;29(4):755-8
Learnt tolerance to sedative effects of chlordiazepoxide on self-stimulation performance, but no tolerance to facilitatory effects after 80 days. Herberg LJ, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1987;93(2):214-7
[The effect of chronic administration of aminazine and imipramine on the hypothalamic self-stimulation reaction in rabbits] Davituliani DSh. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1988 Mar-Apr;38(2):358-9 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Improvement of shuttle-box learning with pre- and post-trial intracranial self-stimulation in rats. Segura-Torres P, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Jul;29(1-2):111-7
Genetic relation among the readiness to self-stimulate the lateral hypothalamus, two-way avoidance learning, and the proportions of hippocampal synaptic fields in the regio inferior. Lieblich I, et al. **Behav Genet** 1987 Sep; 17(5):427-38
Operant conditioning of hippocampal theta: dissociating reward from performance deficits. Fantie BD, et al.
Behav Neurosci 1987 Oct;101(5):626-33
A systematic evaluation of the properties of self-stimulation train-duration response functions. Frank RA, et al.
Behav Neurosci 1987 Aug;101(4):546-59
Effects of knife-cut lesions of the medial forebrain bundle in self-stimulating rats. Janas JD, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1987 Dec;101(6):832-45
Effects of concomitant motor reactions on the measurement of rewarding efficacy of brain stimulation. Miliaressis E, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1987 Dec;101(6):827-31
Lateralized functional relationship between the preoptic area and lateral hypothalamic reinforcement. Huston JP, et al.
Brain Res 1987 Dec 8;436(1):1-8
Basal forebrain knife cuts and medial forebrain bundle self-stimulation. Waraczynski MA. **Brain Res** 1988 Jan 12; 438(1-2):8-22
Strain-specific effects of inescapable shock on intracranial self-stimulation from the nucleus accumbens. Zacharko RM, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Nov 17;426(1):164-8
The basolateral limbic circuit and self-stimulation of the medial prefrontal cortex in the rat. Ferrer JM, et al.
Physiol Behav 1987;40(3):291-5
The effect of operant and electrode placement on self-stimulation train duration response functions. Markou A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;41(4):303-8
Summation and saturation properties in the rewarding effect of brain stimulation. Miliaressis E, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987; 41(6):595-604
Reward saturation in medial forebrain bundle self-stimulation. Waraczynski M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987; 41(6):585-93
Measurement of intracranial self-stimulation thresholds using the post-reinforcement pause. West CH, et al.
Physiol Behav 1987;41(4):379-86
[Self stimulation against a background of action of blockers of the synthesis of proteins and oligopeptides] Burchuladze RA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Apr;105(4):387-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of hypothalamic self-stimulation in rabbits depending upon the intensity of the stimulating current] Sledkov AIu, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Aug;73(8):1047-51 **(Rus)**

SELLA TURCICA

see related
EMPTY SELLA SYNDROME

Rhabdomyosarcoma in the region of the sella turcica. Jalalah S, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987;88(3-4):142-6
A rare case of Maffucci's syndrome combined with tuberculum sellae enchondroma, pituitary adenoma and thyroid adenoma. Miki K, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987;87(1-2):79-85
Suprasellar germ cell tumors in the dog: a report of five cases and review of the literature. Valentine BA, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 1988;76(1):94-100 (21 ref.)
Acute remitting visual loss after coronary artery bypass surgery caused by a suprasellar meningioma. Slavin ML.
Am J Ophthalmol 1987 Oct 15;104(4):434-5
Suprasellar meningioma with intrasellar extension simulating pituitary adenoma. Case report. Slavin MJ, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 1987 Nov;105(11):1488-9
Application of visual evoked potential in the evaluation of visual field defects due to chiasmal lesions. Wang J, et al.
Chin Med J [Engl] 1988 Apr;101(4):257-62
A case of intrasellar craniopharyngioma. Hiramatsu K, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1987 May;12(2):135-40
[Metastatic involvement of the sella turcica and the hypothalamo-hypophyseal system in breast carcinoma] Nuzzo A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1988 Jun;75(6):660-4 **(Ita)**
[Hypervascular chordoma: report of a case] Hirai O, et al.
No Shinkei Geka 1988 May;16(6):757-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of intrasellar meningioma with panhypopituitarism and hyperprolactinemia] Watanabe M, et al.
No Shinkei Geka 1987 Aug;15(8):869-74 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ABNORMALITIES

[The empty sella and empty sella syndrome] Sykulski R, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Jan 4;150(1):8-10 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Intrasellar spur with hyperprolactinemia] Petrus M, et al.
Ann Pediatr (Paris) 1988 Mar;35(3):201-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

MR imaging of the sellar spine. Fujisawa I, et al.
J Comput Assist Tomogr 1988 Jul-Aug;12(4):644-5
The paraclinoid carotid artery: anatomical aspects of a microneurosurgical approach. Knosp E, et al.
Neurosurgery 1988 May;22(5):896-901

INJURIES

Posttraumatic diabetes insipidus. Defoer F, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Belg 1987;38(4):397-9

PATHOLOGY

Sex difference in the relation between sellar volume and basal and GH-releasing hormone stimulated GH in acromegaly. Smals AE, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1988 Mar; 117(3):387-91
Empty sella syndrome. A case report. Fusco R, et al.
Ophthalmologica 1988;196(2):92-7
Chiasmal syndrome caused by pituitary-sellar disproportion. Elias Z, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Nov;28(5):395-400
[Alternating Tolosa-Hunt syndrome with sellar destraction] Ichikawa N, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Aug; 27(8):990-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Rathke's cleft cyst: incidental finding in an orthognathic surgery patient. Grotepass F, et al.
Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1988 Apr;17(2):67-70
Anomaly of the sella turcica secondary to a displacement of the carotid artery. Longtain F, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1987;70(6):556-7
Infrasellar craniopharyngioma: CT and MR studies. Hillman TH, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1988 Jul-Aug; 12(4):702-4
[X-ray studies of the sella turcica in women with climacteric metropathy] Rachev E, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1987; 26(5):41-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Significance of computer tomography in the diagnosis of tumors in the chiasmic-sellar region] Steňo J, et al.
Cesk Neurol Neurochir 1987 May;50(3):193-202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

SURGERY

Proposal for bipolar coagulation of the sella turcica wall during pituitary tumor operation. Levy WJ.
Neurosurgery 1987 Oct;21(4):588-90
[Surgical treatment of suprasellar cerebrospinal fluid cysts] Konovalov AN, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1988 Jan-Feb; (1):11-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SEMANTIC DIFFERENTIAL

A semantic differential mood scale. Lorr M, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1988 Jan;44(1):33–6

[Effects of schizophrenic thinking disorders in the semantic organization of the memory] Salamero M, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1988 Jan–Feb;146(1–2):113–8 **(Fre)**

[Experimental study on the influence of thermal conditions upon the human physiological and psychological responses in an air–conditioned room] Horikoshi T, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1987 Oct;6(4):255–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Semantic scales for noise evaluation. Third stage: subjective characterization of sound stimuli] Biassoni de Serra EC, et al. **Acta Psiquistr Psicol Am Lat** 1987 Sep;33(3):241–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SEMANTICS

Toward the problem of physical and semantic component of the form during eye scanning. Bohdanecký Z, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1987;47(2–3):93–101

Metaphoric lyrics as a bridge to the adolescent's world. Mark A. **Adolescence** 1988 Summer;23(90):313–23

Effect of typicality level on proactive inhibition in adults with mental retardation. Winters JJ, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1988 May;92(6):517–24

Physiatry—the medicine of chronic dysfunction [letter] Rabin A, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 Apr;67(2):87–8

Low–constraint facilitation in lexical decision with single–word contexts. Lukatela G, et al. **Am J Psychol** 1988 Spring;101(1):15–29

The size, accessibility, and thresholds of semantic networks associated with three personality and motivational dispositions. Hamilton V. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 1987; 139(2):65–80

Perception of threat cues in post–traumatic stress disorder: semantic processing without awareness? Trandel DV, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1987;25(6):469–76

Some comments on the 'Use and misuse of the concept of craving' by Kozlowski & Wilkinson: craving is more than a wooly scientific concept. Rankin H. **Br J Addict** 1987 Sep;82(9):981

Word fluency in patients with early dementia of Alzheimer type. Hart S, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1988 May;27 (Pt 2):115–24

The impaired learning of semantic knowledge following bilateral medial temporal–lobe resection. Gabrieli JD, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1988 Apr;7(2):157–77

Contextual mood priming following left and right hemisphere damage. Tompkins CA, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1987 Oct; 6(4):361–76

The analysis of morphological errors in a case of acquired dyslexia. Badecker W, et al. **Brain Lang** 1987 Nov; 32(2):278–305

Cerebral hemispheric mechanisms in the retrieval of ambiguous word meanings. Burgess C, et al. **Brain Lang** 1988 Jan;33(1):86–103

Lexical decision and naming asymmetries: influence of response selection and response bias. Chiarello C, et al. **Brain Lang** 1988 Jul;34(2):302–14

A comparison of lexical–semantic impairments in left hemisphere stroke and Alzheimer's disease. Huff FJ, et al. **Brain Lang** 1988 Jul;34(2):262–78

On comprehension of active/passive sentences and language processing in a Polish agrammatic aphasic. Jarema G, et al. **Brain Lang** 1987 Nov;32(2):215–32

Impaired word naming in right–brain–damaged right–handers: error types and time–course analyses. Joanette Y, et al. **Brain Lang** 1988 May;34(1):54–64

Treatment, subtype, and word type effects in dyslexic children's response to remediation. Lovett MW, et al. **Brain Lang** 1988 Jul;34(2):328–49

Sensitivity to inflectional morphology in agrammatism: investigation of a highly inflected language. Lukatela K, et al. **Brain Lang** 1988 Jan;33(1):1–15

The semantic organization and classification of fourteen words by aphasic patients. McCleary C. **Brain Lang** 1988 Jul;34(2):183–202

Phonological processing and lexical access in aphasia. Milberg W, et al. **Brain Lang** 1988 Jul;34(2):279–93

Hemispheric asymmetry in the identification of four–letter names traced in the right and left palms. O'Boyle MW, et al. **Brain Lang** 1988 Jul;34(2):294–301

Event–related potentials and the interaction between orthographic and phonological information in a rhyme–judgment task. Rugg MD, et al. **Brain Lang** 1987 Nov;32(2):336–61

Priming semantic relations in patients with Huntington's disease. Smith S, et al. **Brain Lang** 1988 Jan;33(1):27–40

Electrophysiological manifestations of typicality judgment. Stuss DT, et al. **Brain Lang** 1988 Mar;33(2):260–72

Semantically assisted medical bibliographic retrieval: an experimental computer system. Miller PL, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1988 Apr;76(2):131–6

The quest for a sexless language [letter] **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Dec 15;137(12):1075

The disconnection in anomic aphasia between semantic and phonological lexicons. Hadar U, et al. **Cortex** 1987 Sep; 23(3):505–17

Affectivity in Persian language use. Beeman WO. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;12(1):9–30

Response variations to Stroop color–word stimuli. Izawa C, et al. **Genet Soc Gen Psychol Monogr** 1988 May; 114(2):211–55

Historical terminology used to represent older people. Covey HC. **Gerontologist** 1988 Jun;28(3):291–7

Community mental health centers and other semantic concerns. Bachrach LL. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1988 Jun;39(6):605–6

Medical metaphors of women's bodies: menstruation and menopause. Martin E. **Int J Health Serv** 1988;18(2):237–54 (43 ref.)

Auditory P3 correlates of phonemic and semantic processing. Meador KJ, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1987 Aug;35(3–4):175–9

Metaphorization—making terms. Kitayama O. **Int J Psychoanal** 1987;68 (Pt 4):499–509

Episodic and semantic memory: a comparison of amnesic and demented patients. Butters N, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1987 Oct;9(5):479–97

Lexical and semantic priming deficits in patients with Alzheimer's disease. Salmon DP, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1988 Aug;10(4):477–94

The ability of normal and language–impaired children to produce grammatical corrections. Fujiki M, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1987 Oct;20(5):413–24

The effects of self–instruction training on a deaf child's semantic and pragmatic production. Swanson HL. **J Commun Disord** 1987 Oct;20(5):425–36

Syntactics of interpretation of negation: a developmental study. Rumain B. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1988 Feb; 45(1):119–40

Dynamics of activation in semantic and episodic memory. Yantis S, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Gen]** 1988 Jun;117(2):130–47

Repetition priming is not purely episodic in origin. Feldman LB, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1987 Oct; 13(4):573–81

Perceptual learning of synthetic speech produced by rule. Greenspan SL, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1988 Jul;14(3):421–33

Contextually relevant aspects of meaning. McKoon G, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1988 Apr;14(2):331–43

Training and Stroop–like interference: evidence for a continuum of automaticity. MacLeod CM, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1988 Jan;14(1):126–35

Semantic, phonological, and mediated priming in reading and lexical decisions. McNamara TP, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1988 Jul;14(3):398–409

Comparing word fragment completion and cued recall with letter cues. Nelson DL, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1987 Oct;13(4):542–52

Inhibition through incremental fragment cuing with primed items. Peynircioğlu ZF. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1987 Oct;13(4):569–72

Short–term memory errors for spoken syllables are affected by the linguistic structure of the syllables. Treiman R, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1988 Jan;14(1):145–52

Word identification in reading proceeds from spelling to sound to meaning. Van Orden GC, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1988 Jul;14(3):371–86

Inhibiting word generation with word presentations. Watkins MJ, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1987 Oct; 13(4):564–8

Effects of relation similarity on part–whole decisions. Chaffin R, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 1988 Apr;115(2):131–9

Response competition and target word detection during shadowing in a dichotic listening task. Stephens RF, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 1988 Jul;115(3):285–92

Neurotropism and neurotrophism [letter] Brushart TM. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Sep;12(5 Pt 1):808–9

Narcissism and the use of personal pronouns. Raskin R, et al. **J Pers** 1988 Jun;56(2):393–404

Context–dependent automatic processing in depression: accessibility of negative constructs with regard to self but not others. Bargh JA, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1988 Jun; 54(6):925–39

Story grammar ability in children with and without language disorder: story generation, story retelling, and story comprehension. Merritt DD, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1987 Dec;30(4):539–52

Grammaticality judgments and sentence comprehension in agrammatic aphasia. Wulfeck BB. **J Speech Hear Res** 1988 Mar;31(1):72–81

Investigative grammar. Mawyer G. **J Urol** 1988 Aug; 140(2):440

Epicene pronouns—obliterate, slash, or pluralize? [letter] **JAMA** 1988 Sep 9;260(10):1407–8

OD or not OD? [letter] Burt RA. **JAMA** 1988 Mar 4; 259(9):1330

Gender offender! Will the epicene yet save JAMA? [letter] Lorimer–Lundberg P. **JAMA** 1988 Mar 25;259(12):1809

Cognitive neuropsychology. Sensation and semantics [news] Marshall JC. **Nature** 1988 Aug 4;334(6181):378

Positron emission tomographic studies of the cortical anatomy of single–word processing. Petersen SE, et al. **Nature** 1988 Feb 18;331(6157):585–9

A new look at ape language: comprehension of vocal speech and syntax. Savage–Rumbaugh S. **Nebr Symp Motiv** 1987; 35:201–55

Category and modality specific dissociations in word comprehension and concurrent phonological dyslexia. Goodglass H, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1988;26(1):67–78

Effect of imaging sentences on concurrent unimanual performance. Lempert H. **Neuropsychologia** 1987; 25(5):835–9

Context effects on saccade–related brain potentials to words during reading. Marton M, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1988; 26(3):453–63

Effects of spatial arrangement of letter pairs in a name–matching task with unilateral and bilateral hemifield stimulation. Schmitz–Gielsdorf J, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1988;26(4):591–602

Interhemispheric integration of compound nouns: effects of stimulus arrangement and mode of presentation. Berger JM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Oct;65(2):663–71

Fixation accuracy and perceptual asymmetry for consonants. Berger JM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1988 Apr;66(2):569–70

Menstrual symptoms and up–down vectors. Fisher S, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Oct;65(2):431–6

Experimental design considerations in studies of event–related potentials to word and nonword stimuli. Hillyard SA. **Percept Mot Skills** 1988 Feb;66(1):129–30

Cognitive organization of emotion: differences between labels and descriptors of emotion in jealousy situations. Hupka RB, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1988 Jun;66(3):935–49

Referential communication abilities of learning–disabled, language–learning–disabled, and normal school–age children. Watson MM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1988 Feb; 66(1):11–8

Hearing words and seeing colours: an experimental investigation of a case of synaesthesia. Baron–Cohen S, et al. **Perception** 1987;16(6):761–7

Temporal separation of two part–letter arrays and size changes in a nonmasking work–superiority effect. Solman RT. **Perception** 1987;16(5):655–69

Mitral valve prolapse as metaphor. Coulehan JL. **Perspect Biol Med** 1988 Winter;31(2):252–9

A choice of words. Haber SL. **Perspect Biol Med** 1987 Summer;30(4):523–6

Subtitles: a sampling of subtleties, subterfuges, and subtopics. Weissman A. **Perspect Biol Med** 1987 Summer;30(4):575–80

Mood–independent aberrancies of word responses and action of lithium on their repetition in manic depressed illness. Pons L, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1987 Sep;20(5):227–9

Eating her words. Food metaphor as transitional symptom in the recovery of a bulimic patient. Shahly V. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1987;42:403–21

Semantic control of selective attention. Hoffmann J. **Psychol Res** 1987;49(2–3):123–9 (74 ref.)

Processing differences between nouns, adjectives, and verbs. Kostić A, et al. **Psychol Res** 1987;49(4):229–36

Is attention allocation sensitive to word informativeness? Navon D, et al. **Psychol Res** 1987;49(2–3):131–7

Use of terms to describe results: "additive" vs. "synergistic" [letter] Perkins KA. **Psychophysiology** 1987 Nov; 24(6):719–21

The effects of task on the modulation of event–related potentials by word repetition. Rugg MD, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1988 Jan;25(1):55–63

Right hemisphere language: insights into normal language mechanisms? Baynes K, et al. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1988;66:117–26

Linguistic deficits in aphasia. Blumstein SE. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1988;66:199–213 (44 ref.)

"It's what you mean, not what you say": pragmatic language use in brain–damaged patients. Weylman ST, et al. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1988;66:229–43

The metaphorical nature of drugs and drug taking. Montagne M. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;26(4):417–24

[Observations on words for the living body in the past four decades] Pesonen N. **Duodecim** 1987;103(23–24):1485–9 **(Fin)**

[Some remarks on the Ural–Altaic substrate in Old Canary and Etruscan languages as a contribution to linguistic neolithic anthropology in Eurasia and North Africa] Hummel S. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1988;134(1):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Perceptual and conceptual constituents of stored experiences] Probst R, et al. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1988; 35(2):259–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of speech and esthetic judgment] Roth T, et al. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1988;35(2):282–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reflections on the borderline between philosophy and medicine. The problem of the origin of scientific language] Dąbrowski S. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1987;50(1):5–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of the English language in technical medical communication] Kouřilová M. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1987 Nov; 88(5):556–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

SEMEN

see related
SPERMATOZOA

Influence of abstinence length on ejaculate characteristics. Padova G, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1988 Jan–Feb;19(1):29–31

Regression toward the mean in fertility research—an empirical study of semen quality. Bostofte E, et al. **Andrologia** 1987 Jan–Feb;19(1):76–9

Serum hormones and seminal parameters in males with thyroid disturbance. Buitrago JM, et al. **Andrologia** 1987 Jan–Feb;19(1):37–41

Semen quality of infertile couples—comparison between

smokers and non-smokers. Rantala ML, et al. **Andrologia** 1987 Jan-Feb;19(1):42-6

Seminoperitoneum and peritonitis in a mare. Hinchcliff KW, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1988 Jan;20(1):71-3

A safe technique for collecting semen from Lemur fulvus mayottensis. Brun B, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1987; 49(1):48-51

Comparison of electrostimulation methods for semen recovery in the rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Gould KG, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1988;17(2):95-103

Artificial insemination faces regulation, testing of donor semen, other measures [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1988 Sep 9;260(10):1339-40

Artificial insemination with fresh semen in beagle bitches. Tsutsui T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1988 Feb; 50(1):193-8

[Stress reaction in boars of the German Landrace and Piétrain breeds during semen collection from the phantom] Perez E, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1988;Suppl 3:93-100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of semen collection on heart and respiratory rate and creatine kinase activity in boars] Waldmann KH. **Tierarztl Prax** 1988;Suppl 3:107-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of hemospermia] Brenner LA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1988;(2):47-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemospermia and hematuria--not just symptoms of uronephrologic diseases] Morozov NV, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1987 Sep-Oct;(5):60-1 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

The direct IgG-MAR test (mixed antiglobulin reaction test): results and correlations with seminal analysis in 1176 men from infertile couples. La Sala GB, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1987 Nov-Dec;18(6):385-90

A simple method to identify the vesicular and prostatic origin of human seminal components. Mandal A, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1987 May-Jun;18(3):213-6

Prognostic parameters in predicting pregnancy. A twenty-year follow-up study comprising semen analysis in 765 men of infertile couples evaluated by the Cox regression model. Bostofte E. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987;66(7):617-24

Seminal plasma proteins of fertile and infertile men analyzed by two-dimensional electrophoresis. Ayyagari RR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Dec;157(6):1528-33

Scrotal circumference, seminal characteristics, and testicular lesions of yearling Angus bulls. Madrid N, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Apr;49(4):579-85

Transferrin in seminal plasma of fertile and infertile men. Mallea L, et al. **Andrologia** 1988 Jan-Feb;20(1):15-20

Comparison of biochemical parameters of human blood serum and seminal plasma. Rosecrans RR, et al. **Andrologia** 1987 Nov-Dec;19(6):625-8

Cigarette smoking and semen quality in men of reproductive age. Saaranen M, et al. **Andrologia** 1987 Nov-Dec; 19(6):670-6

The arsenic content of human semen. Schramm P, et al. **Andrologia** 1987 Mar-Apr;19(2):193-7

Measurement of testosterone in seminal plasma, saliva and serum by solid-phase enzymeimmunoassay. Shieh CC, et al. **Andrologia** 1987 Nov-Dec;19(6):614-9

Determination of tissue plasminogen activator (t-PA) antigen in seminal plasma by modified enzyme-linked immunosorbant assay (ELISA). Van Dreden P, et al. **Andrologia** 1988 Jan-Feb;20(1):48-51

Changes in seminal parameters of ejaculates after repeated ejaculation. Zvěřina J, et al. **Andrologia** 1988 Jan-Feb; 20(1):52-4

Prostatic ejaculate in assigned males with 46,XX congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Hochberg Z, et al. **Arch Androl** 1987; 19(2):187-9

Continuous-step density gradient centrifugation for the selective concentration of progressively motile sperm for insemination with husband's semen. Kaneko S, et al. **Arch Androl** 1987;19(1):75-84

Application of a bovine cervical mucus penetration test. Keel BA, et al. **Arch Androl** 1987;19(1):33-41

Biochemical parameters of slowly liquefying human ejaculates. Mandal A, et al. **Arch Androl** 1988;20(2):141-5

Human chorionic gonadotropin beta-subunit in human semen. Saito S, et al. **Arch Androl** 1988;20(1):87-99

Isolation of 19,20-dehydroprostaglandins E1 and E2 in human seminal fluid and further studies on 18,19-dehydroprostaglandins E1 and E2. Oliw EH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Oct;258(1):272-86

Glycosphingolipid composition of human semen. Ritter G, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Sep;257(2):370-8

Physico-chemical factors affecting glutathione concentration in bovine and bubaline semen. Jain MC, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1987 Jul;41(4):540-5

Ascorbic acid concentration in bovine and bubaline semen. Jain MC. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1987 Jul;41(4):550-5

Seminal plasma fructose: glucose ratio as an index of spermatozoa motility. Legge M, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Sep;13(3):335-7

Seminal plasma peptides inhibiting RNA synthesis. Campagnari F, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1987; 31(3):331-5

Nerve growth factor (NGF) is present in human placenta and semen, but undetectable in normal and Paget's disease blood: measurements with an anti-mouse-NGF enzyme immunoassay using a recombinant human NGF reference. Heinrich G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Aug 30;155(1):482-6

Photoperiod entrainment of testosterone, luteinizing hormone, follicle-stimulating hormone, and prolactin cycles in rams in relation to testis size and semen quality. Langford GA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Sep;37(2):489-99

Human seminal vesicle-specific antigen during semen liquefaction. McGee RS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Sep; 37(2):431-9

Purification of four gelatin-binding proteins from bovine seminal plasma by affinity chromatography. Manjunath P, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1987 Mar;7(3):231-8

Association of seminal desethylamiodarone concentration and epididymitis with amiodarone treatment. Ward MJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jan 2;296(6614):19-20

Glutathione concentration in the semen of cow and buffalo bulls. Jain MC, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1988;34(2):127-33

Isolation and partial characterization of transferrin in human seminal fluid. Oratore A, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1987; 33(5):593-9

Simple, rapid enzymatic determination of glycerophosphocholine in human seminal plasma. Chap HJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Jan;34(1):106-9

Simple, rapid determination of zinc and acid phosphatase in seminal plasma with an ABA-100 bichromatic analyzer. Gavella M. **Clin Chem** 1988 Aug;34(8):1605-7

The screening of donors enrolled in an artificial insemination program. Narod SA. **Clin Invest Med** 1988 Apr;11(2):123-8

Chemical composition of blood and seminal plasma of Barbus aeneus (Cyprinidae). Vlok W, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988;90(1):49-51

Diffusion of ciprofloxacin into prostatic fluid [letter] Dalhoff A, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Jun;7(3):438-9

Serum and seminal plasma prolactin concentrations in men with normospermia, oligospermia, or azoospermia. Aiman J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Jan;49(1):133-7

A factor in human seminal plasma which affects carnitine accumulation in bovine epididymal sperm. Carter AL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 May;49(5):893-9

Comparison of computerized semen analysis with the conventional procedure in 322 patients. Knuth UA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 May;49(5):881-5

Deterioration of semen quality during summer in New Orleans. Levine RJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 May; 49(5):900-7

The use of in vitro fertilization to evaluate putative tests of human sperm function. Liu DY, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Feb;49(2):272-7

Evaluation of semen parameters by means of automated sperm motion analyzers. Mahony MC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 May;49(5):876-80

Relationship of heparin binding with computer-analyzed physical traits of human sperm. Miller DJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 May;49(5):886-92

Do the results of semen analysis predict future fertility? A survival analysis study. Polansky FF, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Jun;49(6):1059-65

Annual variation in semen characteristics and plasma hormone levels in men undergoing vasectomy. Reinberg A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Feb;49(2):309-15

The ABH reactions of seminal stains. Davies A. **Forensic Sci Int** 1988 Apr;37(2):105-55

Exclusion of a man charged with murder by DNA fingerprinting. Gill P, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1987 Oct-Nov; 35(2-3):145-8

Electronic data processing latex immunoassay for the identification of human seminal stains. Itoh Y, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1988 Apr;37(2):91-7

Identification of characteristics in blood and semen stains--a review. Oepen I. **Forensic Sci Int** 1988 Feb;36(3-4):183-91 (57 ref.)

Quantitative analysis of steroids and steroid glucuronides in the seminal vesicle fluid of feral spawning and feral and cultivated nonspawning African catfish, Clarias gariepinus. Schoonen WG, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Apr; 70(1):91-100

Immunoreactive vasopressin in bull seminal fluid. Lundin S, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 Dec;19(12):629-31

The diagnosis of male infertility--prospective time-specific study of conception rates related to seminal analysis and post-coital sperm-mucus penetration and survival in otherwise unexplained infertility. Glazener CM, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1987 Nov;2(8):665-71

The sperm-mucus interface: patterns of disorder in the diagnosis of specific causes of penetration failure causing infertility. Glazener CM, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1987 Nov; 2(8):673-7

Lead, magnesium, selenium and zinc in human seminal fluid: comparison with semen parameters and fertility. Saaranen M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1987 Aug;2(6):475-9

Comparison between a swim-up and a Percoll gradient technique for the separation of human spermatozoa. Akerlöf E, et al. **Int J Androl** 1987 Oct;10(5):663-9

Reassessment of the accuracy of traditional sperm characteristics and adenosine triphosphate (ATP) in estimating the fertilizing potential of human semen in vivo. Comhaire FH, et al. **Int J Androl** 1987 Oct;10(5):653-62

Decreased semen quality in a male infected with malaria. Singer R, et al. **Int J Androl** 1987 Oct;10(5):685-9

Tumor-promoting activity of extracts of human semen in SENCAR mice. Tokuda H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Oct 15;40(4):554-6

Thymosin alpha 1 levels in human seminal plasma and follicular fluid: implication in germ cell function. Naz RK, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1987 Sep-Oct;32(5):375-9

Measurement of seminal LDH-X and transferrin in normal and infertile men. Orlando C, et al. **J Androl** 1988 May-Jun; 9(3):220-3

Chromatography of B prostaglandins on beta-cyclodextrin silica: application to analysis of major E prostaglandins in human seminal fluid. Oliw EH. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Oct 9;421(1):117-22

Evidence for a nonspecific factor interfering in the radioimmunoassay of somatoliberin-like immunoreactivity in human seminal plasma. Losa M, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1988 Jun;26(6):367-71

Thyrotrophin-releasing hormone in human ejaculate. Rui H, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Aug;114(2):329-34

An examination of a contaminated seminal stain using absorption-elution and enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA). Bolton S, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1988 May; 33(3):797-800

Resolution of the sperm motility-stimulating principle of fowl seminal plasma into Ca2+ and an unidentified low molecular weight factor. Ashizawa K, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Nov;81(2):495-9

Seminal fluid transferrin as an index of gonadal function in men. Barthelemy C, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Jan; 82(1):113-8

Selenium and glutathione peroxidase in seminal plasma of men and bulls. Kantola M, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Jul; 83(2):785-94

Immunologically reactive albumin-like protein in human testis and seminal plasma. Orlando C, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Jul;83(2):687-92

Concentration of pefloxacine in split ejaculates of patients with chronic male accessory gland infection. Comhaire FH. **J Urol** 1987 Oct;138(4):828-30

Semen magnesium levels in fertile and infertile subjects. Değer O, et al. **Magnesium** 1988;7(1):6-8

Research on the fructose and citric acid content in the semen of men--chronic alcoholics. Semczuk M. **Mater Med Pol** 1987 Apr-Jun;19(2):122-5

Medicolegal identification of semen by an isotachophoretic assay of choline. Oki Y, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1988 Feb;42(1):1-12

Assay of seminal spermine by isotachophoresis and its application to forensic practice. Tsutsumi A. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1987 Aug;41(4):294-307

A simple and efficient method for isolating high molecular weight DNA from mammalian sperm. Bahnak BR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Feb 11;16(3):1208

Fluorometry of poultry semen: influence of dilution and storage on chicken spermatozoal viability and fertility. Bilgili SF, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Dec;66(12):2032-5

Effects of feeding regimen during early development on body composition, gastrointestinal tract size, and semen quality of broiler breeder cockerels after maturation. Sexton KJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 May;67(5):835-41

Prostaglandin levels in infertile patients affected by asthenozoospermia and prostatitis. Freixia R, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1988 Jan; 31(1):41-4

The urinary excretion of prostaglandins and thromboxane B2 in healthy volunteers: a study in males and females, and on the influence of seminal fluid contamination. Koopmans PP, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1988 Jun; 32(3):107-11

Enzymatic and electrolytic profiles of human semen. Gershbein LL, et al. **Prostate** 1988;12(3):263-9

Melatonin in human semen [letter] van Vuuren RJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Mar 19;73(6):375-6

Ram examination survey [letter] Rees HG. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jul 9;123(2):64

The level of protein in normal and pathological seminal plasma. Cherian V, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1988; 29(2):103-6

Selenium content, glutathione peroxidase activity, and lipid peroxide level in fresh bull semen and its relationship to motility of spermatozoa after freezing-thawing. Sławeta R, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1988 Jul;35(6):455-60

[Isolation and purification of p30 from human seminal plasma] Hou YP, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Dec;18(4):357-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Biochemical diagnosis of occlusions of the epididymal head. Value of the determination of seminal L-carnitine (letter)] Szerman-Joly E, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Nov 28;16(40):2027 **(Fre)**

[Trial elution of semen stains and measurement of IgG level: a contribution to Gm typing] Scheithauer R, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1988 May-Jun;181(5-6):167-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative studies of the practical use of different sperm samples] Scheithauer R, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1988 Jan-Feb; 181(1-2):41-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of zinc in vaginal smears] Pankratz H, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1987;45:247-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on interleukin 2 inhibiting substance in human seminal plasma] Satomi S. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr;78(4):614-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunochemical studies on an iron-binding protein (seminoferrin) originating in the seminal vesicles--forensic

immunological studies of body fluids and secretions, report 32] Tsuda R, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1988 Feb; 42(1):21–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The detection test for spot of seminal fluid using anti–gamma–seminoprotein serum and anti–beta–microseminoprotein serum––forensic immunological studies of body fluids and secretion, report XXXI] Tsuda R, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1987 Oct; 41(5):426–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunochemical studies of a glycoprotein (alpha 2–seminoglycoprotein; alpha 2–SGP) in seminal plasma––forensic immunological studies of body fluids and secretions, report 33] Tsuda R, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1988 Feb;42(1):28–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Identification of sperm stains by a specific seminal plasma protein] Nikolaeva AA, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1988 Apr–Jun;31(2):25–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Carcinoma in situ of the testis: aneuploid cells in semen. Giwercman A, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jun 25; 296(6639):1762–4

Physical composition of the semen of Barbus aeneus, the smallmouth yellowfish (Cyprinidae). Vlok W, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988;90(3):387–9

Immunohistologic characterization and quantitation of leukocyte subpopulations in human semen. Wolff H, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Mar;49(3):497–504

Evaluation of granulocyte elastase as a seminal plasma marker for leukocytospermia. Wolff H, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Jul; 50(1):129–32

Detection of testicular neoplasms by cytological examination of seminal fluid. Czaplicki M, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Oct; 138(4):787–8

Carcinoma–in–situ germ–cells exfoliated from seminiferous epithelium into seminal fluid [letter] Giwercman A, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Mar 5;1(8584):530

Correlation of post–coital test and semen analysis in infertile couples. Hwang MF, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1987 Nov;86(11):1220–6

[Leukocyte detection in the semen. A contribution to the diagnosis of chronic prostatitis and silent infections of the spermatic duct] Schmidt U, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1987;173(12):702–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Special cells in the ejaculate of steers. II. Quantitative studies] Küpfer U, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1988 Mar; 130(3):137–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Other cells in the ejaculate of steers] Luder O, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1988 Feb;130(2):67–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The leukocyte zone on Multistix–10–SG reactive strips for cerebrospinal, seminal and peritoneal fluids] López Paredes A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Mar 5;90(9):362–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Changes in seminal quality following oral zinc therapy. Kynaston HG, et al. **Andrologia** 1988 Jan–Feb;20(1):21–2

Improvement in semen quality in infertile males after treatment with tamoxifen. Lewis–Jones DI, et al. **Andrologia** 1987 Jan–Feb;19(1):86–90

Effect of fluoxymesterone therapy on semen quality in the treatment of subfertile men. Perez–Pelaez M, et al. **Arch Androl** 1987;19(2):183–5

Effect of environmental pollutants on human semen. Kaur S. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Jan;40(1):102–4

Effects of STS 557 on semen and sperm functions in bonnet monkey (Macaca radiata)––a preliminary report. Majumdar SS, et al. **Contraception** 1988 Jun;37(6):631–41

Effect of organophosphorus (dimethoate) and pyrethroid (deltamethrin) pesticides on semen characteristics in rabbits. Salem MH, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1988 Jun; 23(3):279–90

Prospective surveillance of semen quality in the workplace. Schenker MB, et al. **J Occup Med** 1988 Apr;30(4):336–44

The use of new field methods of semen analysis in the study of occupational hazards to reproduction: the example of ethylene dibromide. Schrader SM, et al. **J Occup Med** 1987 Dec;29(12):963–6

Spermatogenesis, sperm output and seminal quality of Holstein bulls electroejaculated after administration of oxytocin. Berndtson WE, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Mar; 82(2):467–75

Effect of semen treatments and age of tom on fertility of unstored semen and semen held 18 hours. Sexton TJ. **Poult Sci** 1987 Oct;66(10):1721–6

ENZYMOLOGY

Kallikrein in the male reproductive system. Saitoh S, et al. **Arch Androl** 1987;19(2):133–47

Sialyl transferase in human semen. Singer R, et al. **Arch Androl** 1988;20(2):147–51

Hyaluronidase in ram semen. Quantitative determination, and isolation of multiple forms. Harrison RA. **Biochem J** 1988 Jun 15;252(3):865–74

Repair of isopeptide bonds by protein carboxyl O–methyltransferase: seminal ribonuclease as a model system. Galletti P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Mar 8; 27(5):1752–7

Complete amino–acid sequence of bovine seminal ribonuclease, a dimeric protein from seminal plasma. Suzuki H, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1987 Oct;368(10):1305–12

ESR study of 5'–nucleotidase from bull seminal plasma. Fini C, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1988 Apr;29(3):225–30

One–step, high–yield purification of human prostatic acid phosphatase from seminal fluid by gel–filtration HPLC under nondenaturing conditions. Rusciano D, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 May;34(5):984–6

Purification of ram seminal plasma acid alpha–glucosidase. Besançon J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987; 88(4):1051–6

Sphingomyelinases in human, bovine and porcine seminal plasma. Vanha–Perttula T. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jun 20; 233(2):263–7

Studies on glyoxalase 1 isoenzymes in semen stains: polymorphism in Himachal (India) population. Sharma A, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1988 May;37(3):201–4

Acid phosphatase activity in human semen. Dave BN, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1988 Jan–Feb;33(1):45–7

Discussion of "Subtyping phosphoglucomutase–1 in semen stains and bloodstains: a report on the method" [letter] Garlo AM. **J Forensic Sci** 1987 Nov;32(6):1500–2

Purification and properties of alkaline phosphatase from boar seminal plasma. Iyer SK, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Mar; 82(2):657–64

Membrane–associated protein kinase activities in seminal plasma from vasectomized men. Wilson MJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Jul;83(2):635–46

Medicolegal identification of seminal fluid by the radioimmunoassay of prostatic acid phosphatase. Okamura K, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1987 Oct;41(5):385–98

Phospholipase A2 activity in prostasomes from human seminal plasma. Lindahl M, et al. **Urol Int** 1987;42(5):385–9

[A new criminologic procedure: study of L–cystine–aminopeptidase activity for the detection of seminal stains] Kósa F, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1987; 98(4):255–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of urinary and seminal N–acetyl–beta–glucosaminidase isoenzymes] Yasumoto R, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Nov;33(11):1827–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Indirect immuno–bead test in the seminal plasma and in the serum for the diagnosis of antisperm autoimmunization in male infertile patients. Cimino C, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1987 May–Jun;18(3):221–9

Recurrent vaginitis as a result of sexual transmission of IgE antibodies. Witkin SS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jul;159(1):32–6

Immunomodulation by seminal plasma: still some confusion [letter] Ablin RJ. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1988 Apr;16(4):171–3

Rectal infusion of semen results in transient elevation of blood prostaglandins. Alexander NJ, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1987 Oct;15(2):47–51

ABH blood group antigens in human semen. Haas GG Jr, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1988 Jan;16(1):28–36

Seminal plasma immunosuppressive factors in the spouse of a woman with seminal fluid allergy. Wasson AW, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1987 Nov;15(3):99–100

Sperm and seminal plasma antigens from autoimmune men induce immunological infertility. Mathur S, et al. **Arch Androl** 1987;19(2):161–75

Natural killer cells in cervical intraepithelial neoplasia and human papillomavirus infection [letter] Turner MJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Apr;95(4):423

Studies on the immunosuppressive effect of seminal plasma. Quayle AJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 Dec;60(6):578–82

Sperm and seminal plasma antibodies in acquired immune deficiency (AIDS) and other associated syndromes. Adams LE, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1988 Mar; 46(3):442–9

Cancer antigen 125 in semen. Dodd J, et al. **Clin Reprod Fertil** 1987 Feb–Apr;5(1–2):85–6

Fixed cutaneous eruptions to seminal–plasma challenge: a case report. Best CL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Sep; 50(3):532–4

Determination of sperm antibodies in human genital secretions by an ELISA technique. Wolff H, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1988 Feb;3(2):223–5

The identification of factors in seminal plasma responsible for suppression of natural killer cell activity. Vallely PJ, et al. **Immunology** 1988 Mar;63(3):451–6

Effect of antispermatozoal antibodies in seminal plasma upon spermatozoal function. Matson PL, et al. **Int J Androl** 1988 Apr;11(2):101–6

Carcinoembryonic antigen activity in human seminal plasma. Asseo PP, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1986;30(4):53–6

Clinical evaluation of the new sperm antibody slide–test for detection of antibodies to spermatozoa in cervical mucus and seminal plasma. Czuppon AB. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1988 Jan;26(1):35–8

Human seminal plasma suppresses lymphocyte responses in vitro in serum–free medium. Szymaniec S, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1987 Nov;12(3):191–200

Local antibody in semen for rapid diagnosis of Chlamydia trachomatis epididymitis. Kojima H, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Sep; 140(3):528–31

[Immunology of human seminal plasma in normal and pathologic ejaculates] Ulčová–Gallová Z, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Sep 11;126(37):1142–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Forensic immunological studies of antigenic components specific for human seminal plasma] Inoue T. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1987 Dec;41(6):507–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Isolation and characterization of seminal fluid proteins that bind heparin. Miller DJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987; 219:597–601

Possible pathogenesis of acquired immune deficiency syndrome in homosexual males: an unexpected action of seminal prostaglandin E2 on AIDS–virus infection. Ueno R, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987; 17A:151–4

In vivo and in vitro immunosuppressions in mice by a 100–110–Kd fraction from boar seminal plasma. Bouvet JP, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1987 Aug; 14(4):135–40

Seminal plasma plasminogen activator and fertility. MacGregor IR, et al. **Andrologia** 1987 Jul–Aug;19(4):452–5

Effect of male reproductive tract fluids and proteins on the metabolism and motility of ram spermatozoa. White IG, et al. **Arch Androl** 1987;19(2):115–25

Increase in seminal transferrin following antiandrogen treatment. Schleicher G, et al. **Clin Reprod Fertil** 1987 Feb–Apr;5(1–2):67–75

Effect of prostaglandins on human sperm function in vitro and seminal adenosine triphosphate content. Gottlieb C, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Feb;49(2):322–7

Iron, ferritin and copper in seminal plasma. Kwenang A, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1987 Jul;2(5):387–8

Disposition of aspirin and its metabolites in the semen of man. Kershaw RA, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Apr; 27(4):304–9

Pharmacokinetics of non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drugs in male rabbits after acute and chronic administration and effect of chronic treatment on seminal prostaglandins, sperm quality and fertility. Löscher W, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Jan;82(1):353–64

Cellular and biochemical characteristics of semen obtained from pubertal chimpanzees by masturbation. Marson J, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Jan;82(1):199–207

Proteins in stallion seminal plasma. Amann RP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1987;35:113–20

Does variation in the testosterone level of the seminal plasma affect the primary sex ratio? [letter] Bernstein ME. **J Theor Biol** 1987 Jun 7;126(3):377–8

Concurrent zidovudine levels in semen and serum determined by radioimmunoassay in patients with AIDS or AIDS–related complex. Henry K, et al. **JAMA** 1988 May 27;259(20):3023–6

[N–acetyl–beta–D–glucosaminidase (NAG) activity in human semen: its relation to gamma–glutamyl transpeptidase (gamma–GTP) activity in seminal plasma and reproductive tissues, and relation between seminal mucoprotein concentration and seminal NAG, and gamma–GTP activities] Yoshida K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Jul; 33(7):1054–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Potential human immunodeficiency virus–host cells in human semen [letter] Wolff H, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1988 Feb;4(1):1–2

Detection of bovine herpes virus I (BHV–I) semen infections by a dot–blot hybridization assay. Pacciarini M, et al. **Br Vet J** 1988 Jan–Feb;144(1):55–63

A male factor in endometriosis. Correlation between endometriosis and asymptomatic bacteriospermia in male partners: a noninvasive infertility treatment. Dahlberg B. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1987;16:36–9

Culture of cytomegalovirus from frozen–thawed semen. Hammitt DG, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Mar;49(3):554–7

Isolation of yeasts from male contacts of women with vaginal candidosis [letter] Ogunbanjo BO. **Genitourin Med** 1988 Apr;64(2):135–6

Presence of less heavily encapsulated Klebsiella pneumoniae capsular type 1 in semen of healthy stallions and cervical swabs of mares suffering from metritis and comparison of virulence between heavily and less heavily encapsulated strains. Kikuchi N, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1988 Apr; 50(2):313–23

Comparison of three wash techniques for the removal of microorganisms from semen. Kuzan FB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Dec;70(6):836–9

An urgent warning––contraction of HIV infection during mutual masturbation [letter] Knobel GJ. **S Afr Med J** 1988 May 21;73(10):617

Isolation of mycoplasmas from bovine semen in Northern Ireland. Ball HJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Oct 3;121(14):322–4

Effect of storage conditions and culture technique on the isolation of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus from bovine semen. Drew TW, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Dec 5; 121(23):547–8

Some observations on the semen of bulls persistently infected with bovine virus diarrhoea virus. Revell SG, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jul 30;123(5):122–5

[Discovery of rams shedding Brucella ovis by immunochemical study of the seminal plasma] Gelev I. **Vet Med Nauki** 1987;24(10):14–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Evaluation of the bacteriological examination of the semen of men in childless marriages] Mierzejewski W, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1987 Dec;58(12):811–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Incidence and titer of Ureaplasma in infertile men] Korchilava TM. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988;(2):33–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Haemospermia: observations in an area of endemic bilharziasis. Elem B, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 Aug;60(2):170–3

PATHOLOGY

Improvement in semen quality using glass bead column [published erratum appears in Arch Androl 1987;19(2):192] Daya S, et al. **Arch Androl** 1987;18(3):241–4

CD4 (T4+) lymphocytes in semen of healthy heterosexual men: implications for the transmission of AIDS [letter] Anderson DJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Oct;48(4):703–4

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of cooling on the blood composition and seminal characteristics of crossbred bulls. Bahga CS, et al. **Beitr Trop Landwirtsch Veterinarmed** 1987;25(3):331–6

Dialysis of bovine semen and its effect on fresh and freeze-thawed spermatozoa. Garcia MA, et al. **Cryobiology** 1987 Oct;24(5):446–54

Factors affecting the removal of low-molecular-weight fractions (LMWF) from egg yolk and seminal plasma in extended semen by dialysis: effect on post-thaw sperm survival. Garcia MA, et al. **Cryobiology** 1987 Oct; 24(5):437–45

Effects of low-molecular-weight fractions (LMWF) from milk, egg yolk, and seminal plasma on freezability of bovine spermatozoa. Garcia MA, et al. **Cryobiology** 1987 Oct; 24(5):429–36

Semen quality before and after processing by a swim-up method: relationship to outcome of intrauterine insemination. Arny M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Oct; 48(4):643–8

Effects of stress and characteristic adaptability on semen quality in healthy men. Giblin PT, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Jan;49(1):127–32

Stress and semen quality in an in vitro fertilization program. Harrison KL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Oct;48(4):633–6

Computerized semen analysis [letter] Mortimer D. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Jan;49(1):182–5

Smoking and seminal fluid index [letter] Puri VN. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Oct;48(4):702–3

Computer-assisted semen analysis: evaluation of method and assessment of the influence of sperm concentration on linear velocity determination. Vantman D, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Mar;49(3):510–5

Reassessment of the accuracy of traditional sperm characteristics and adenosine triphosphate (ATP) in estimating the fertilizing potential of human semen in vivo. Comhaire FH, et al. **Int J Androl** 1987 Oct;10(5):653–62

Differences in osmolality, pH, buffering capacity, superoxide dismutase and maintenance of sperm motility in human ejaculates according to the degree of coagulation. Mandal A, et al. **Int J Androl** 1988 Feb;11(1):45–51

Quality of semen obtained by electroejaculation from chacma baboons (Papio ursinus). Bornman MS, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1988;17(1):57–61

Ram-specific effects on in-vitro fertilization and cleavage of sheep oocytes matured in vitro. Fukui Y, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Jan;82(1):337–40

Seminal oestrogens in the boar: origin and functions in the sow. Claus R, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987;27(1–3):331–5

Mutagenicity testing of seminal fluid: seminal fluid increases the mutagenicity of the precursor mutagen benzo[a]pyrene in the presence of S9 mix. Rivrud GN. **Mutat Res** 1988 Jul;208(3–4):195–200

Synthetic human seminal alpha-inhibin-92 selectively suppresses follicle-stimulating hormone release in vivo [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1988 Mar;85(6):2024] Yu WH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Jan;85(1):289–92

Semen analyses in Hansen's disease. Sheriff DS. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987;81(1):113–4

Equine artificial insemination. Yates DJ, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Equine Pract]** 1988 Aug;4(2):291–304 (27 ref.)

[How semen ejaculation can be induced in men with spinal cord injuries] Dahlberg A. **Duodecim** 1987;103(15):941–5 **(Fin)**

[Possible decrease in semen quality over a 20-year period] Busund B, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Feb 20; 108(5):403–4, 402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

SEMEN PRESERVATION

Birth after direct intraperitoneal insemination with frozen semen of donor. La Sala GB, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1988 Jan–Feb;19(1):37–9

Computerized sperm motility and application of sperm cryopreservation. Auger J, et al. **Arch Androl** 1988; 20(2):103–12

An investigation of the effectiveness of certain antioxidants in preserving the motility of reactivated bull sperm models. Lindemann CB, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Feb;38(1):114–20

Artificial insemination with cryopreserved donor semen: a decade of experience. Kovacs G, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Apr;95(4):354–60

Cryopreservation of human spermatozoa. III. The effect of cryoprotectants on motility. Critser JK, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Aug;50(2):314–20

Factors influencing maintenance of sperm motility during in vitro processing. de Ziegler D, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Nov;48(5):816–20

Results of artificial insemination at home by the partner with cryopreserved donor semen: a randomized study. Hogerzeil HV, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Jun;49(6):1030–5

Comparison of semen quality and follicular growth between conception and non-conception cycles after artificial insemination by donor using cryopreserved semen. Glander HJ, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1988 May–Jun;33(3):178–80

[Artificial insemination with cryopreserved semen] He QJ. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Sep;22(5):278–80, 311 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Quantitative changes in sperm components caused by several months of storage of seminal stains indoors and outdoors] Schwerd W, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1987 Nov–Dec; 180(5–6):172–80 **(Ger)**

METHODS

[Test of a new medium for the thawing of granulated bull seminal fluid] Stoianov T, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1987; 24(8):91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Therapeutic inseminations of cryopreserved donor sperm in 1,483 menstrual cycles (computer-assisted documentation). I. Follow-up status and results of insemination treatment] Glander HJ, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1987;173(11):647–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic inseminations of cryopreserved donor sperm in 1,483 menstrual cycles (computer-assisted documentation). II. Effect of the donor on the outcome of insemination] Glander HJ, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1987;173(11):656–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The Munich cryopreserved sperm bank—intermediate 1974–1986 evaluation] Köhn FM, et al. **Hautarzt** 1988 Feb; 39(2):91–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Leads from the MMWR. Semen banking, organ and tissue transplantation, and HIV antibody testing. **JAMA** 1988 Mar 4;259(9):1301

Semen banking, organ and tissue transplantation, and HIV antibody testing. **MMWR** 1988 Feb 5;37(4):57–8, 63

VETERINARY

Antibiotics for bull semen frozen in milk and egg yolk extenders. Ahmad K, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Nov; 70(11):2439–43

Glycerolation and thawing effects on bull spermatozoa frozen in detergent-treated egg yolk and whole egg extenders. Arriola J, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Aug;70(8):1664–70

Semen quality characteristics of dairy goats. Chandler JE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Jun;71(6):1638–46

Motility and fertility of bull sperm frozen-thawed differently in egg yolk and milk extenders containing detergent. Foote RH, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Dec;70(12):2642–7

Effect of rapid warming of bull and rabbit semen. Bamba K, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Mar;82(2):501–7

Further studies on rapid dilution and warming of boar semen. Bamba K, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Mar;82(2):509–18

Use of different nonglycolysable sugars to maintain stallion sperm viability when frozen or stored at 37 degrees C and 5 degrees C in a bovine serum albumin medium. Arns MJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1987;35:135–41

Motility and ATP content of extended equine spermatozoa in different storage conditions. Heiskanen ML, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1987;35:103–7

Influence of season and frequency of ejaculation on production of stallion semen for freezing. Magistrini M, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1987;35:127–33

Practicalities of insemination of mares with deep-frozen semen. Müller Z. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1987;35:121–5

Fertility of stallion semen frozen in 0.5-ml straws. Volkmann DH, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1987;35:143–8

Fluorometry of poultry semen: influence of dilution and storage on chicken spermatozoal viability and fertility. Bilgili SF, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Dec;66(12):2032–5

Influence of storage container for frozen-thawed chicken semen and frequency of insemination on fertility and its duration. Latorre JR, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Feb;67(2):333–5

Effect of semen treatments and age of tom on fertility of unstored semen and semen held 18 hours. Sexton TJ. **Poult Sci** 1987 Oct;66(10):1721–6

Comparison of commercial diluents for holding turkey semen 24 hours at 5 C. Sexton TJ. **Poult Sci** 1988 Jan;67(1):131–4

[Comparison of laboratory parameters after freezing bull sperm with a freezing machine and the usual freezing in nitrogen] Gaus J, et al. **DTW** 1987 Sep;94(8):460–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Collection and preservation of semen of the swamp beaver (Myocastor coypus)] Hellemann C, et al. **DTW** 1987 Sep; 94(8):456–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Deep freezing of elephant semen] Merkt H, et al. **DTW** 1987 Sep;94(8):488–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New perceptions in the area of insemination of domestic fowl using deep frozen sperm] Rohloff D, et al. **DTW** 1987 Sep;94(8):446–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New aspects of preservation of boar sperm by deep freezing in plastic tubes] Weitze KF, et al. **DTW** 1987 Sep; 94(8):485–6, 488 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SEMICARBAZIDES

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Semicarbazide hydrochloride as an absorbing reagent for the fixation of atmospheric sulphur dioxide. Sunita MS, et al. **Analyst** 1988 May;113(5):825–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Deamination of methylamine by semicarbazide-sensitive amine oxidase in human umbilical artery and rat aorta. Precious E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Feb 15; 37(4):707–13

Monoamine oxidase and semicarbazide sensitive amine oxidase activities in toad liver mitochondria. Senatori O, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1988;89(2):257–9

Allylamine-induced vascular toxicity in vitro: prevention by semicarbazide-sensitive amine oxidase inhibitors. Ramos K, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1988 Aug;95(1):61–71

SEMICIRCULAR CANALS

A clinical sign of canal paresis. Halmagyi GM, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Jul;45(7):737–9

Traumatic perilymphatic fistulae of the lateral semicircular canal. Yaniv E, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Jun;102(6):521–3

[Treatment of cupulolithiasis: critical observations on the Semont maneuver] De Vito F, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1987 Nov–Dec;7(6):589–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[Action of several amino acids on the vestibular receptors in the frog] Prigioni I, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1987 Oct 31;63(10):923–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Petrous apex and subarcuate fossa maturation. Hilding DA. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Oct;97(10):1129–35

INNERVATION

Behavior of primary horizontal canal neurons in alert and anesthetized guinea pigs. Yagi T, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1988 Sep;101(3):356–65

The vestibular nerve of the chinchilla. II. Relation between afferent response properties and peripheral innervation patterns in the semicircular canals. Baird RA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1988 Jul;60(1):182–203

The vestibular nerve of the chinchilla. I. Peripheral innervation patterns in the horizontal and superior semicircular canals. Fernández C, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1988 Jul;60(1):167–81

Inhibitory connections of ipsilateral semicircular canal afferents onto Renshaw cells in the lumbar spinal cord of the cat. Ross HG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Jul;388:83–99

[Behaviour of primary horizontal canal neurons in alert and anesthetized guinea pigs] Ueno H. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1987 Dec;90(12):1984–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The contribution of the horizontal semicircular canals to the response to off-vertical-axis rotation in the cat. Harris LR. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;71(1):147–52

Axonal trajectories of posterior canal-activated secondary vestibular neurons and their coactivation of extraocular and neck flexor motoneurons in the cat. Isu N, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;70(1):181–91

Three tests of the hypothesis that glutamate is the sensory hair cell transmitter in the frog semicircular canal. Guth PS, et al. **Hear Res** 1988 Jun;33(3):223–8

The acetylcholine receptors of the semicircular canal in the frog (Rana pipiens). Norris CH, et al. **Hear Res** 1988 Feb–Mar;32(2–3):197–206

The influence of temporary blockage of semicircular canals on the loss and recovery of vestibuloocular reflexes. Barmack NH. **J Neurosci** 1988 Aug;8(8):2816–26

The otolithic origin of the vertical vestibuloocular reflex following bilateral blockage of the vertical semicircular canals in the rabbit. Barmack NH, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Aug;8(8):2827–35

The induction and compensation of asymmetric eye movements following unilateral blockage of a horizontal semicircular canal in the rabbit. Barmack NH, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Aug;8(8):2836–43

Vertical nystagmus provoked by locally applied calorization at the vertical semicircular canals: a study in pigeons. de Jong HA, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1988; 50(2):84–93

[Membrane model of the cupula of the vestibular semicircular canals] Kondrachuk AV, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1987 Sep–Oct;21(5):41–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural study of the semicircular canal cells of the frog Rana esculenta. Oudar O, et al. **Anat Rec** 1988 Mar; 220(3):328–34

SEMICONDUCTORS

Using memory cards for biomedical applications. Frenger P. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1988;24:217–20

Spontaneous abortion and general illness symptoms among semiconductor manufacturers. Pastides H, et al. **J Occup Med** 1988 Jul;30(7):543–51

Assessment of the developmental risks resulting from occupational exposure to select glycol ethers within the semiconductor industry. Paustenbach DJ. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1988;23(1):29–75 (215 ref.)

Light-addressable potentiometric sensor for biochemical systems. Hafeman DG, et al. **Science** 1988 May 27; 240(4856):1182–5

SEMILUNAR BONE

Lunate osteomyelitis in a patient with bilateral Kienböck's disease. Kahn ML, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1986 Aug;15(8):521–5

INJURIES

A case of translunate luxation of the carpus. Ruijters R, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1988 Aug;59(4):461–3

Acute perilunate dislocations. Ferenz CC. **Orthop Rev** 1986 Apr;15(4):213–7 (26 ref.)

[Injury rupture of flexors of the index finger complicating subcutaneous dislocations of the semilunar bone] Tropet Y, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1987;73(8):674–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Perilunar dislocations and dislocation fractures—evaluation of treatment results using the newest data on carpal instability] Pachucki A, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1988 Jan;20(1):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Load transfer characteristics of the wrist. Part II. Perilunate instability. Viegas SF, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Nov; 12(6):978–85

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiologic aspects of lunatomalacia. Rasmussen F, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1987 Aug;7(3):199–202

Correlation of clinical and radiographic findings in Kienböck's disease. Mirabello SC, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Nov;12(6):1049–54

SURGERY

The treatment of lunatomalacia. Radial shortening or ulnar lengthening? Schattenkerk ME, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1987 Dec;58(6):652–4

Silicone implant arthroplasty in Kienböck's disease. Viljakka T, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1987 Aug;58(4):410–4

Osteoid osteoma of the lunate [letter] Helbig B. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Nov;12(6):1125

[Lunate endoprosthesis in advanced destructive lunate necrosis] Kretschmer F. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1987 Aug; 34(8):432–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of vascular pedicled bone transposition in advanced necrosis of the lunate bone] Martini AK. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1987 Nov;19(6):318–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term results of conservatively operated necroses of the lunate bone] Vitek M, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1987 Nov;19(6):322–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lunate malacia and the Swanson endoprosthesis] Kern S, et al. **Z Orthop** 1988 Mar–Apr;126(2):185–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of silastic prosthesis for the semilunar bone in semilunar malacia] Ozsoy Z, et al. **Z Orthop** 1988 Jan–Feb; 126(1):68–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bilateral palmar instability with dislocation between the capitate and lunate bones] Pachucki A, et al. **Z Orthop** 1988 Jan–Feb;126(1):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SEMILUNAR CARTILAGES see **MENISCI, TIBIAL**

SEMILUNAR GANGLION see under **TRIGEMINAL NERVE**

SEMINAL VESICLES

Peritonitis caused by abscess in the seminal vesicle. Case report. Jensen KH, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1988 Mar; 154(3):245

Seminal vesicle involvement by in situ and invasive transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Ro JY, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1987 Dec;11(12):951–8

Seminal vesicle cyst and ipsilateral renal agenesis. Case report. Oyen R, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1988 May;8(2):122–4

Postoperative radiotherapy for patients with carcinoma of the prostate undergoing radical prostatectomy with positive surgical margins, seminal vesicle involvement and/or penetration through the capsule. Anscher MS, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Dec;138(6):1407–12

Successful transurethral drainage of bilateral seminal vesicle abscesses. Frye K, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Jun;139(6):1323–4

Men with congenital absence of the vas deferens often have seminal vesicles. Goldstein M, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Jul; 140(1):85–6

Flow cytometric determination of ploidy in prostatic adenocarcinoma: a comparison with seminal vesicle involvement and histopathological grading as a predictor of clinical recurrence. Lee SE, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Oct; 140(4):769–74

Computed tomographic diagnosis of ectopic ureter with seminal vesicle cyst. Schwartz ML, et al. **Urology** 1988 Jan;31(1):55–6

Spontaneous tumours of the seminal vesicles in male Han:NMRI mice. Kaspareit J, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1987; 29(5–6):277–81

[Seminal vesicle cyst associated with ipsilateral renal agenesis] Tanikawa K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Sep; 33(9):1474–9 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ABNORMALITIES

Agenesis of kidney associated with malformations of the seminal vesicle. Various clinical presentations. Kaneti J, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1988;20(1):29–33

Congenital anomalies of the seminal ducts. Malatinský E, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1987;19(2):189–94

[Ectopic ureter opening into a dysplastic seminal tract] Soler Fernández JM, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1987 Jul–Aug; 11(4):395–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Photoperiodic influence on the morphology and the androgen receptor level of the ventral prostate gland and seminal vesicles of the Djungarian hamster (Phodopus sungorus). Schindelmeiser J, et al. **Andrologia** 1988 Mar–Apr;20(2):105–13

Gas chromatographic–mass spectrometric analysis of steroids and steroid glucuronides in the seminal vesicle fluid of the African catfish, Clarias gariepinus. Schoonen WG, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Dec;68(3):375–86

Immunohistochemistry of secretory proteins in the bull seminal vesicle. Aumüller G, et al. **J Anat** 1987 Feb; 150:43–8

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Ultrasonography of accessory sex glands in the stallion. Little TV, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1987;35:87–94

CYTOLOGY

Growth of rat seminal vesicle epithelial cells in culture: neurotransmitters are required for androgen-regulated synthesis of tissue-specific secretory proteins. Kinghorn EM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Nov;121(5):1678–88

Regression of autophagic vacuoles in pancreatic acinar, seminal vesicle epithelial, and liver parenchymal cells: a comparative morphometric study of the effect of vinblastine and leupeptin followed by cycloheximide treatment. Kovács J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Jan; 174(1):244–51

Effect of long term androgen removal on androgen-induced proliferation of seminal vesicle cells in adult mice. Ayata M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Oct;28(4):399–403

Roles of neonatal and prepubertal testicular androgens on androgen-induced proliferative response of seminal vesicle cells in adult mice. Yamane T, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Nov;28(5):559–64

Studies on the accessory sex organs of the yellow-bellied country rat. I. Seasonal changes of the epithelial structure of seminal vesicles: light and electron microscopic observations. Sun JH, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Dec; 1(12):775–83

DRUG EFFECTS

Influence of castration and of the kind of sympathomimetic drug used upon the reactivity of rat seminal vesicles. Porto CS, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1988 Mar–Apr; 292:101–11

The influence of castration and antiandrogenic treatment on the sensitivity of rat seminal vesicle to sympathomimetic drugs. Porto CS, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1987; 20(5):603–5

A new non-hormonal antifertility drug DL-204: I. Effects on testes and accessory glands of reproduction in male rats. Prasad RS, et al. **Contraception** 1987 Nov;36(5):557–66

Effect of cyproterone acetate in comparison to flutamide and megestrol acetate on the ventral prostate, seminal vesicle, and adrenal glands of adult male rats. el Etreby MF, et al. **Prostate** 1987;11(4):361–75

ENZYMOLOGY

Effects of androgens, prolactin and bromocriptine on seminal vesicular enzymes of the pyruvate malate cycle involved in lipogenesis in castrated mature monkeys, Macaca radiata. Arunakaran J, et al. **Int J Androl** 1988 Apr;11(2):133–9

Isolation and characterization of the complementary DNA for sheep seminal vesicle prostaglandin endoperoxide synthase (cyclooxygenase). Merlie JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 15;263(8):3550–3

Biochemical characterization of prostaglandin 19-hydroxylase of seminal vesicles. Oliw EH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 25;263(15):7222–7

Co-oxidation of arachidonic acid and methimazole by prostaglandin endoperoxide synthetase. Conn IG, et al. **Pharmacology** 1988;36(3):145–50

[Hormonal aspects of cathepsin D regulation in seminal follicles] Stroev EA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 Sep–Oct; 33(5):107–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The development and differentiation of human seminal vesicles. Brewster SF. **J Anat** 1985 Dec;143:45–55

Interactions of androgens and prolactin in the seminal vesicles of mature bonnet monkeys, Macaca radiata. I. Nucleic acids and phosphatases. Arunakaran J, et al. **J Androl** 1988 Mar–Apr;9(2):121–5

INNERVATION

The seminal vesicle in eight and 16 week streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats: adrenergic, cholinergic and peptidergic innervation. Moss HE, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Nov;138(5):1273–8

METABOLISM

A simple method to identify the vesicular and prostatic origin of human seminal components. Mandal A, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1987 May–Jun;18(3):213–6

Transglutaminase-catalyzed crosslinking of an immunosuppressive and anti-inflammatory protein secreted from the rat seminal vesicles. Porta R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;231:153–60

Biosynthesis of 19-hydroxy and 20-hydroxy E prostaglandins in seminal fluids. Oliw EH, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987; 17A:39–43

Androgen catabolism and excretion in 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin-treated rats. Moore RW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Feb 1;37(3):560–2

Processing of two protein precursors yields four mature guinea pig seminal vesicle secretory proteins. Norvitch ME, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Jun; 3(5):1155–64

Evidence for the existence of a specific binding site for indomethacin on bovine vesicular gland microsomes. Mazzoni MR, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1987 Aug; 9(4):339–45

Ram seminal vesicle microsome-catalyzed activation of benzidine and related compounds: dissociation of mutagenesis from peroxidase-catalyzed formation of DNA-reactive material. Petry TW, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Jan;9(1):51–7

Quantitative studies of steroid bioconversions in the seminal vesicles of spawning male African catfish, Clarias gariepinus (Burchell), under natural conditions, and of non-spawning catfish under natural and fish farm conditions. Schoonen WG, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;87(4):687–95

Expression of opioid genes in bovine seminal vesicles. Piccoli R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Feb 15;172(1):53–8

Influence of castration and testosterone propionate on prostatic and seminal vesicular lipids in mature monkeys. Arunakaran J, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Jul–Sep;31(3):184–9

Red chemiluminescence from ram seminal vesicle microsomes: pitfalls in the use of spectrally resolved red chemiluminescence as a test for singlet oxygen in biological systems. Kanofsky JR. **Photochem Photobiol** 1988 Apr; 47(4):605–9

The major clotting protein from guinea pig seminal vesicle contains eight repeats of a 24-amino acid domain. Moore JT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Oct;84(19):6712–4

MICROBIOLOGY

Bilateral seminal vesiculitis and ampullitis in a stallion. Blanchard TL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Feb 15; 192(4):525–6

PATHOLOGY

MR identification of seminal vesicles simulating a presacral mass after abdominal perineal resection. Haggar AM, et al. **AJR** 1988 Sep;151(3):519–20

Seminal vesicle epithelium in prostatic needle biopsy specimens [letter] Coyne JD, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Aug; 40(8):932

Cystadenoma of the seminal vesicle. Bullock KN. **J R Soc Med** 1988 May;81(5):294–5

Ultrasonography and prostatic cancer: improving diagnosis by the suprapubic study of seminal vesicles. Based on 175 cases. Sauvain JL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;243B:11–2

Transrectal US of the seminal vesicles and ejaculatory ducts: clinical correlation. Littrup PJ, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Sep; 168(3):625–8

Primary carcinoma of seminal vesicle. Diagnosis assisted by sonography. Kawahara M, et al. **Urology** 1988 Sep; 32(3):269–72

[Development and application of ultrasonically guided puncture for the seminal vesicles] Date S. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jun;78(6):963–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transrectal ultrasonic scanning in the diagnosis of chronic

inflammatory diseases of the prostate and seminal vesicles] Ignashin NS, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1987 Sep-Oct; (5):54-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of chronic infusions of sex steroid-binding protein on the testosterone-mediated inhibition of gonadotropin secretion and maintenance of sex accessory glands in male rats. Damassa DA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Oct; 123(4):1885-92

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Functional voiding disturbances of the ampullo-vesicular seminal tract: a cause of male infertility. Colpi GM, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1987 May-Jun;18(3):165-79

RADIOGRAPHY

Cystic seminal vesiculitis: CT demonstration. Patel PS, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Nov-Dec;11(6):1103-4

Seminal vesicle tuberculosis: CT appearance. Premkumar A, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1988 Jul-Aug;12(4):676-7

Seminal vesicle abscess: the use of computerized coaxial tomography for diagnosis and therapy. Fox CW Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Feb;139(2):384-5

SECRETION

Phosphorylation of sperm-binding proteins from seminal vesicle secretion by sperm surface protein kinase. Wilson MJ. **Biochem Int** 1987 Apr;14(4):691-6

Binding of a major secretory protein from bull seminal vesicles to bovine spermatozoa. Aumüller G, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 May;252(2):377-84

Effects of seminal vesicle fluid components on sperm motility in the house mouse. Peitz B. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 May; 83(1):169-76

Formation of rat copulatory plug: purified seminal vesicle secretory proteins serve as transglutaminase substrates. Fawell SE, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 Sep; 53(1-2):149-52

A continuous sampling model of the seminal vesicle fluid in rat. Terasaki T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1987 Dec; 153(4):395-6

SURGERY

Neoseminal vesicle created from retained mullerian duct to preserve the vas in male infants. Donahoe PK. **J Pediatr Surg** 1988 Mar;23(3):272-4

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Study of the ultrastructure of epithelial cells of the seminal vesicles of rats after inhibition of the gonadotropic function of the anterior pituitary gland] Latalski M, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1983;38:155-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SEMINIFEROUS EPITHELIUM see under **TESTIS**

SEMINIFEROUS TUBULES see under **TESTIS**

SEMINOMA see **DYSGERMINOMA**

SEMIOCHEMICALS see **PHEROMONES**

SEMLIKI FOREST VIRUS

Exposure of Semliki Forest virus-infected baby hamster kidney cells to low pH leads to a proton influx and a rapid depletion of intracellular ATP which in turn prevents cell-cell fusion. Brief report. Kempf C, et al. **Arch Virol** 1988;99(1-2):111-5

ANALYSIS

Semliki Forest virus-specific non-structural protein nsP3 is a phosphoprotein. Peränen J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Sep; 69 (Pt 9):2165-78

DRUG EFFECTS

Tunicamycin enhances virus replication and inhibits antiviral activity of interferon in mice: correlation with natural killer cells. Singh VK, et al. **J Exp Pathol** 1987 Winter;3(1):19-33

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Persistence of encephalitogenic arboviruses in brain cell culture. Brief report. Amor S, et al. **Arch Virol** 1987; 97(3-4):373-7

IMMUNOLOGY

Discrimination of the determinant specificity of two competitive Semliki Forest virus neutralizing monoclonal antibodies by anti-idiotypic antibodies. Oosterlaken TA, et al. **Arch Virol** 1988;100(1-2):115-20

Immunocytochemical evidence for Semliki Forest virus antigen persistence in mouse brain. Khalili-Shirazi A, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1988 May;85(1):17-26

PHYSIOLOGY

An electron microscopical study of the replication of avirulent Semliki Forest virus in the retina of mice. Pathak S, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1988 May;85(1):87-96

Semliki Forest virus particles containing only the E1 envelope glycoprotein are infectious and can induce cell-cell fusion. Omar A, et al. **Virology** 1988 Sep; 166(1):17-23

SEMUSTINE see under **NITROSOUREA COMPOUNDS**

SENDAI VIRUS see **PARA-INFLUENZA VIRUS TYPE 1**

SENECIO

see related
PYRROLIZIDINE ALKALOIDS

Relationship of age and season and consumption of Senecio vulgaris to LH/hCG receptors in the stallion testis. Evans JW, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1987;35:59-65

Liver biopsy in ragwort poisoning [letter] Lombardo de Barros CS, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Oct 17;121(16):382

ANALYSIS

Capillary supercritical fluid chromatography of pyrrolizidine alkaloids. Holzer G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jul 29; 400:317-22

Identification of senecionine and senecionine N-oxide as antifertility constituents in Senecio vulgaris. Tu ZB, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1988 May;77(5):461-3

Livestock poisoning in South America by species of the Senecio plant. Habermehl GG, et al. **Toxicon** 1988; 26(3):275-86

SENECIO ALKALOIDS see **PYRROLIZIDINE ALKALOIDS**

SENESCENCE see **AGING**

SENNA

First International Symposium on Senna. May 22-23, 1987, Rottach-Egern (FRG). Proceedings. **Pharmacology** 1988; 36 Suppl 1:1-240

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Evaluation of the usefulness of dimethicone and/or senna extract in improving the visualization of abdominal organs. Heldwein W, et al. **JCU** 1987 Sep;15(7):455-8

HISTORY

Senna--an old drug in modern research. Lemli J. **Pharmacology** 1988;36 Suppl 1:3-6

PHARMACOLOGY

Evidence against a dependence of the senna effect on prostaglandin formation. Mascolo N, et al. **Pharmacology** 1988;36 Suppl 1:92-7

POISONING

[Hypertrophic osteoarthropathy in bulimia nervosa with chronic poisoning by laxatives] Fichter M, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1988 Apr;59(4):244-7 **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Laxatives and the special role of senna. Godding EW. **Pharmacology** 1988;36 Suppl 1:230-6

TOXICITY

Laxative potency and acute toxicity of some anthraquinone derivatives, senna extracts and fractions of senna extracts. Hietala P, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 Aug;61(2):153-6

SENSATION

see related
PERCEPTION

Synaesthesia and major affective disorder. McKane JP, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 Apr;77(4):493-4

The reliability and validity of a sensory developmental expectation questionnaire for mothers of newborns. Parush S, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1988 Jan;42(1):11-6

Motor and sensory innervation of muscle spindles in the neonatal rat. Kucera J, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1988; 177(5):427-36

Aging-dependent emergence of sensorimotor dysfunction in rats recovered from dopamine depletion sustained early in life. Schallert T. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;515:108-20

Medial antebrachial cutaneous--lateral femoral cutaneous neurotization in restoration of sensation to pressure-bearing areas in a paraplegic: a four-year follow-up. Louie G, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1987 Dec;19(6):572-6

Sensory assessment of fat content in fluid dairy products. Mela DJ. **Appetite** 1988 Feb;10(1):37-44

Sensory-motor integration. Implications for neurological disease. Summaries of the symposium. Munich, April 20-24, 1985. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1986;49(5):241-84

Somatosensory activity relevant for motor output. A summary of presentations and discussion. Gandevia SC. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1986;49(5):241-50

Sensory input modifying central motor actions. Henn V. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1986;49(5):251-5

Effects of growth, degeneration and regeneration on the sensory motor system. Mackel R. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1986; 49(5):278-84

Analgesic action of methylphenidate on parkinsonian sensory symptoms. Mechanisms and pathophysiological implications. Cantello R, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Sep; 45(9):973-6

Eosinophilic granuloma presenting as inferior alveolar nerve anaesthesia. Purnell AN. **Br Dent J** 1988 Jun 11; 164(11):355-6

On describing mental states. Grounds A. **Br J Med Psychol** 1987 Dec;60 (Pt 4):305-11 (14 ref.)

Observations on the recovery of sensation following inferior alveolar nerve injuries. Robinson PP. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Jun;26(3):177-89

Asymmetry of lateralised hemispheric functions in schizophrenia. Influence of clinical and epidemiological characteristics on quality extinction test performance. Scarone S, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Jul;151:15-7

Neurophysiological measurements in patients with genuine stress incontinence of urine and the relation of neurogenic defects to the presence of spina bifida occulta. Fidas A, et al. **Br J Urol** 1988 Jul;62(1):46-50

Severe rombergism due to gentamicin toxicity. Duncan R, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Oct 31;295(6606):1141

Corneal sensitivity in aphakic and pseudophakic eyes. John T, et al. **CLAO J** 1988 Apr-Jun;14(2):101-4

Migrant sensory neuritis of Wartenberg. A case history. Keunen RW, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1988;90(1):79-81

The level-diagnosis of a lower lumbar disc herniation: the value of sensibility and motor testing. Jensen OH. **Clin Rheumatol** 1987 Dec;6(4):564-9

Associative processes in differentially reared monkeys (Macaca mulatta): sensory preconditioning. Beauchamp AJ, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1988 May;21(4):355-64

Neurophysiological evaluation of the central nervous impulse propagation in patients with sensorimotor disturbances. Caramia MD, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Jul;70(1):16-25

Sensitivity to 4-aminopyridine observed in mammalian sciatic nerves during acute pyridoxine-induced sensory neuropathy and recovery. Bowe CM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1988 Jun;100(3):448-58

Vibration sensation in leprosy patches. Klenerman P, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1988 Sep;56(3):466-8

Air rotor and clinical micromotor induced sensory loss [letter] Srinivas CR, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1987 Sep;55(3):559-60

Developing a sensation information message for femoral arteriography. Clark CR, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1988 Mar; 13(2):237-44

Senses and environment. Symposium in honour of the 80th birthday of Prof. Dr. Drs. h.c. mult. Hansjochem Autrum. 5/6th March, 1987, München. Proceedings. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1987 Sep;161(4):511-631

Central and peripheral SEP defects in neurologically symptomatic and asymptomatic subjects with low vitamin B12 levels. Jones SJ, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Dec; 82(1-3):55-65

Adult polyglucosan body disease (APBD). Gray F, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1988 Jul;47(4):459-74

A disynaptic sensorimotor pathway in the lobster stomatogastric system. Simmers J, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1988 Mar;59(3):740-56

Food wrenching and dodging: use of action patterns for the analysis of sensorimotor and social behavior in the rat. Whishaw IQ. **J Neurosci Methods** 1988 Jun;24(2):169-78

Neurosensory disturbance associated with the anterior mandibular horizontal osteotomy. Nishioka GJ, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Feb;46(2):107-10

Exploding head syndrome. Pearce JM. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 30; 2(8605):270-1

Subacute sensory neuronopathy associated with small cell lung carcinoma: diagnosis aided by autoimmune serology. Kimmel DW, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1988 Jan;63(1):29-32

Nature of the sensory loss in leprosy [letter] Crawford CL. **Muscle Nerve** 1988 Mar;11(3):276-8

Cognitive neuropsychology. Sensation and semantics [news] Marshall JC. **Nature** 1988 Aug 4;334(6181):378

Predominantly sensory neuropathy in patients with AIDS and AIDS-related complex. Cornblath DR, et al. **Neurology** 1988 May;38(5):794-6

Intraoral sensation in patients with brainstem lesions: role of the rostral spinal trigeminal nuclei in pons. Graham SH, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Oct;38(10):1529-33

Paraneoplastic sensory neuronopathy, revisited [letter] Grisold W, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Mar;38(3):508

A study of the influence of posterior column sensory sparing on initial presentation of cervical injuries on the ultimate prognosis. Bedbrook GM, et al. **Paraplegia** 1987 Dec; 25(6):441-5

Pain combines additively across different sensory systems: a further support for the functional theory of pain. Algom D, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Oct;65(2):619-25

Sensation seeking and estimation of numerosity. Ginsburg N, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Dec;65(3):811-5

Sex differences in sensory functions. Velle W. **Perspect Biol Med** 1987 Summer;30(4):490-522

S-flap: a method for reconstruction of sensibility on the finger pulp. Niechajev IA. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Dec; 80(6):810-3

Microwave and infrared radiations as sensory, motivational, and reinforcing stimuli. Justesen DR.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1988;257:235–64 (67 ref.)
Sensory reinforcement of head turning with nonambulatory, profoundly mentally retarded persons. Dewson MR, et al.
Res Dev Disabil 1987;8(3):413–26
Neuroaudiological findings in chronic primary fibromyalgia with dysesthesia. Rosenhall U, et al.
Scand J Rehabil Med 1987;19(4):147–52
Eye motility dysfunction in chronic primary fibromyalgia with dysesthesia. Rosenhall U, et al.
Scand J Rehabil Med 1987;19(4):139–45
Sensory, psychomotor, and motor functions in men of different ages. Era P. **Scand J Soc Med [Suppl]** 1988;39:1–77
Acquired idiopathic sensory neuropathy. Report of three cases with a prolonged follow-up. Barontini F, et al.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr 1987;138(4):5–12
Candidate for inherited neurobiological dysfunction in schizophrenia. Freedman R, et al.
Somat Cell Mol Genet 1987 Jul;13(4):479–84
[A clinical test of digital sensitivity: the "usherette's sign" (letter)] d'Anglejan Chatillon J. **Presse Med** 1988 Jun 11; 17(23):1217–8 **(Fre)**
[Pure sensory stroke caused by thalamic hematoma] Azouvi P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1988;144(3):212–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Wartenberg's disseminated sensory neuropathy] Laterre C, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1988;144(5):358–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Early somesthetic evoked potentials and sensory deficits in thalamic and juxta-thalamic lesions. Clinical, electrophysiological and x-ray computed tomographic study in 70 patients] Mauguière F, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 1987;143(10):643–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Development of corneal sensitivity following keratoplasty] Stamer L, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987;84(5):432–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The changes in the pressure sensation and the plethysmogram by wearing the pressure suit] Watanuki S, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1987 Oct;6(4):247–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of topical anesthesia of the pharyngolaryngeal mucosae on abnormal sensation in the throat] Yamagiwa M, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1988 Mar; 91(3):348–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Cold constitution: analysis of the questionnaire] Kondo M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Nov; 39(11):2000–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Cheiro-oral syndrome involving the bilateral corners of the mouth: two cases of pontine hemorrhage] Matsumoto S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1988 Mar;28(3):311–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of acute autonomic, sensory and motor neuropathy] Nakagawa T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1988 Mar; 28(3):260–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[An autopsy case of carcinomatous sensory neuropathy with mediastinal malignant tumor] Saito T, et al.
Rinsho Shinkeigaku 1987 Jul;27(7):877–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinico-pathological characteristics of idiopathic chronic progressive sensory-ataxic polyneuropathy] Sobue G, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Jun;27(6):745–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Comprehension of synesthetic expressions: cross-modal modifications of sense adjectives] Kusumi T.
Shinrigaku Kenkyu 1988 Feb;58(6):373–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Sensation of aural fullness and its treatment with an autonomic nerve blocking agent. Yuasa R, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh) 1987;435:122–9
The effects of menthol isomers on nasal sensation of airflow. Eccles R, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1988 Feb;13(1):25–9
Autonomic, sensory, and motor dysfunction following intrathecal administration of three substance P antagonists. Cox BF, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;70(1):61–72
Anhedonic ejaculation with desipramine. Rosenbaum JF, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1988;18(1):85–8
The effects of D and L isomers of menthol upon nasal sensation of airflow. Eccles R, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Jun;102(6):506–8
Capsaicin-induced corneal changes associated with sensory denervation in neonatal rat. Fujita S, et al.
Jpn J Ophthalmol 1987;31(3):412–24
Vitamin B6 (pyridoxine) and the premenstrual tension syndrome [letter] Bethwaite P. **N Z Med J** 1987 Apr 22; 100(822):261
Effects of toxicants on the somatosensory system. Maurissen JP. **Neurobehav Toxicol** 1979;1 Suppl 1:23–31

PHYSIOLOGY

The effects of nasal anaesthesia upon nasal sensation of airflow. Eccles R, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1988 Jul-Aug;106(1-2):152–5
Distinct types of encapsulated sensory corpuscles in the oral mucosa of the dog: immunohistochemical and electron microscopic studies. Tachibana T, et al. **Anat Rec** 1987 Jan;217(1):90–8
Physiological effects of 4-aminopyridine on demyelinated mammalian motor and sensory fibers. Bowe CM, et al.
Ann Neurol 1987 Aug;22(2):264–8
Corneal sensation in retinal detachment surgery. Hung JY.
Ann Ophthalmol 1987 Aug;19(8):313–5, 318
Sensory-perceptual processes and aging. Corso JF.
Ann Rev Gerontol Geriatr 1987;7:29–55 (113 ref.)
Return of human corneal sensitivity after penetrating keratoplasty. Mathers WD, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Feb;106(2):210–1
Electrophysiological identification of a somaesthetic pathway to the red nucleus. Padel Y, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Apr-May;28(1-2):139–51
A common somaesthetic pathway to red nucleus and motor cortex. Padel Y, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Apr-May; 28(1-2):153–7
Sensory loss following cryosurgery of skin lesions. Faber WR, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Sep;117(3):343–7
Discrimination is not impaired by excision of the anal transition zone after restorative proctocolectomy. Keighley MR, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Dec;74(12):1118–21
Anorectal temperature sensation: a comparison of normal and incontinent patients [letter] Rogers J. **Br J Surg** 1987 Dec; 74(12):1189
Trigeminal sensory neuropathy. A study of 22 cases. Lecky BR, et al. **Brain** 1987 Dec;110 (Pt 6):1463–85
Somatosensory projections of cerebellar granule cell layer of giant bushbaby, Galago crassicaudatus. Welker W, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1988;31(3):150–60
Selective labeling of vagal sensory nerve fibers in the lower esophageal sphincter with anterogradely transported WGA-HRP. Clerc N, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Oct 27; 424(2):216–24
The effect of digital nerve block on position sense at the proximal interphalangeal joint of the human index finger. Ferrell WR, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Nov 10;425(2):369–71
Respiratory muscles and dyspnea. Killian KJ, et al.
Clin Chest Med 1988 Jun;9(2):237–48 (63 ref.)
Role of sensory renal nerves in the development of spontaneous hypertension in rats. Janssen BJ, et al.
Clin Exp Hypertens [A] 1987;9 Suppl 1:227–39
Electrophysiological characteristics of sensory mechanisms in the kidney. Moss NG. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987;9 Suppl 1:1–13
Transitive movements in a deafferented man. Heilman KM, et al. **Cortex** 1987 Sep;23(3):525–30
Sensory gating as a physiological mechanism for visual selective attention. Hillyard SA, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl] 1987;40:61–7
The spatial orienting of attention: sensory facilitation or response bias? Mangun GR, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl] 1987; 40:118–24
Thermal sensation of the body as influenced by the thermal microclimate in a face mask. Nielsen R, et al.
Ergonomics 1987 Dec;30(12):1689–703
Force sensation in fresh and fatigued human skeletal muscle. Cafarelli E. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 1988;16:139–68 (128 ref.)
Long-term changes in neuromuscular synapses with altered sensory input to a crayfish motoneuron. Lnenicka GA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1988 Jun;100(3):437–47
The lateral sensory canal system in the head of Ambassis ranga (Cuv. et Val.). Bhargava S.
Folia Morphol (Praha) 1987;35(2):133–7
Combined sensory and motor deficit in primary neuropathic faecal incontinence. Rogers J, et al. **Gut** 1988 Jan;29(1):5–9
The functional results after colectomy and ileorectal anastomosis for severe constipation (Arbuthnot Lane's disease) as related to rectal sensory function. Akervall S, et al. **Int J Color Dis** 1988 Jun;3(2):96–101
Evaluation of vertical vibration given to the human foot. Miwa T. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1988 Mar;83(3):984–90
Hypothesis for prediction of stimulant drug effectiveness utilizing sensory integrative diagnostic methods. Kimball JG. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1988 Jun;88(6):757–62 (34 ref.)
Collateral reinnervation of taste buds after chronic sensory denervation: a morphological study. Kinnman E, et al.
J Comp Neurol 1988 Apr 22;270(4):569–74
Organization of sensory and motor nuclei of the trigeminal nerve in lampreys. Koyama H, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Oct 22;264(4):437–48
Common fur and mystacial vibrissae parallel sensory pathways: 14 C 2-deoxyglucose and WGA-HRP studies in the rat. Sharp FR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Apr 15; 270(3):446–69
Sensory perineuritis. Matthews WB, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1988 Apr;51(4):473–5
Sensory conduction in medial and lateral plantar nerves. Ponsford SN. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Feb; 51(2):188–91
Presynaptic inhibition of identified wind-sensitive afferents in the cercal system of the locust. Boyan GS.
J Neurosci 1988 Aug;8(8):2748–57
Metabolic activity in rat tectal grafts is influenced by host sensory innervation. Dyson SE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 May; 8(5):1822–9
Determinants of multisensory integration in superior colliculus neurons. I. Temporal factors. Meredith MA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Oct;7(10):3215–29
Cold stimulation of teeth: a comparison between the responses of cat intradental A delta and C fibres and human sensation. Jyväsjärvi E, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Oct; 391:193–207
Aesthesiometry: quantification of cutaneous pressure sensation in diabetic peripheral neuropathy. Holewski JJ, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1988 Spring;25(2):1–10
Facial cooling and perception of dyspnoea [letter] Freedman S. **Lancet** 1987 Nov 21;2(8569):1215
Understanding prenatal abilities [letter] Coyner AB. **MCN** 1987 Nov-Dec;12(6):390
Perception of dot matrix characters through skin sensation by electrical stimulation. Kume Y, et al.
Med Biol Eng Comput 1986 Nov;24(6):651–4
Effect of desynchronized inputs on compound sensory and muscle action potentials. Kimura J, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1988 Jul;11(7):694–702
Results of primary repair of ulnar and median nerve injuries at the wrist: an evaluation of sensibility and motor recovery. Jongen SJ, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1988 Jun;40(3):86–9
The development of the gracile nucleus in the rat: the time of ingrowth of ascending primary sensory fibres and effect of early deafferentation. Chimelli L, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Aug;22(2):661–70
Developmental and temperament outcomes of sensory stimulation in healthy infants. Koniak-Griffin D, et al.
Nurs Res 1988 Mar-Apr;37(2):70–6
Assessment of recovery from injury to inferior alveolar and mental nerves. Campbell RL, et al.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1987 Nov;64(5):519–26
Sensibility evaluation and rehabilitation. Waylett-Rendall J.
Orthop Clin North Am 1988 Jan;19(1):43–56 (48 ref.)
Skin sensation after suction lipectomy: a prospective study of 50 consecutive patients. Courtiss EH, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 1988 Apr;81(4):550–3
Nonsynaptic regulation of sensory activity during movement in cockroaches [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1988 Mar;85(5):1706] Libersat F, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1987 Nov;84(22):8150–4
Language development: a sensory development and signal processing perspective. Hecox KE.
Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis 1988;66:77–86 (24 ref.)
Elevated thalamic dopamine: possible link to sensory dysfunctions in schizophrenia. Oke AF, et al.
Schizophr Bull 1987;13(4):589–604
[Sensitivity: physiology, examination, principles of rehabilitation of sensation] Comtet JJ. **Ann Chir Main** 1987; 6(3):230–8 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Perception of vibration. Normal findings and methodologic aspects] Claus D, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1988 Mar;59(3):138–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The effect of partial pressure on upper extremity upon psychological characteristics] Watanuki S, et al.
Ann Physiol Anthropol 1987 Apr;6(2):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Study of the central mechanism of sensation by positron emission tomography] Tasaki K, et al.
Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi 1987;49(6):167–81 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Sensitive innervation of the skin of the concha auriculae] Shabanov AN, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1988 May; 94(5):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Discrete adaptation to conditions of sensory conflict] Poliakov BI. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1987 Sep-Oct; 21(5):82–6 (50 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Hemodynamic disorders and soft-tissue sensitivity of the oral cavity and face in glossalgia and somatic diseases] Dychko EN. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 May-Jun; 67(3):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SENSE ORGANS

see related
RECEPTORS, SENSORY

ANALYSIS

High substance P-like immunoreactivity (SPLI) in the olfactory and electrosensory cells of gymnotid fish. Szabo T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Oct 29;81(3):245–9

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The elasmobranch spiracular organ. I. Morphological studies. Barry MA, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1988 May; 163(1):85–92

CYTOLOGY

An immunohistochemical study of cellular and nervous elements in the taste organ of the bullfrog, Rana catesbeiana. Kuramoto H. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1988 May; 51(2):205–21
Functionally significant plasticity of synaptic morphology: studies on the ribbon synapse of the ampullae of Lorenzini. Fields RD, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 May;25(2):705–20

EMBRYOLOGY

Transformation of sensory organs by mutations of the cut locus of D. melanogaster. Bodmer R, et al. **Cell** 1987 Oct 23;51(2):293–307

PHYSIOLOGY

The sensual physician. Lee RV. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1988; 41(1):97–9
The elasmobranch spiracular organ. II. Physiological studies. Barry MA, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1988 May;163(1):93–8

Central processing of sensory information in electric fish. Heiligenberg W. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1987 Sep; 161(4):621–31

Flow field, swimming velocity and boundary layer: parameters which affect the stimulus for the lateral line organ in blind fish. Teyke T. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1988 May;163(1):53–61

[Importance of phase asynchrony of sensory signals in the mechanisms of development of motion sickness] Borob'ev OA. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1987 Sep–Oct;(5):753–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The hippocampus—the monoaminergic system of the brain for sensory reinforcement] Gasanov GG, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1987;(9):16–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Ultrastructure of the cheliceral sensilla of the ixodid tick Hyalomma asiaticum] Danilov SN. **Parazitologiia** 1987 Nov–Dec;21(6):758–61 **(Rus)**

SENSITIVITY AND SPECIFICITY (EPIDEMIOLOGY)

The origin of specious [letter] Diamond GA. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Jul 1;62(1):175–7

Sensitivity and specificity of tests: can the "silent majority" speak? [editorial] Tavel ME, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Nov 15;60(14):1167–9

Sensitivity, specificity, and bias [letter] Shultz EK, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 Jan;89(1):137

Posttest probability calculation by weights. A simple form of Bayes' theorem. Rembold CM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Jan;108(1):115–20

Comparison in sensitivity of 10 HIV antibody detection tests by serial dilutions of Western blot–confirmed sa nples. Stute R. **J Virol Methods** 1988 Jul;20(3):269–74

Multiple reading procedures: the performance of diagnostic tests. Lachenbruch PA. **Stat Med** 1988 May;7(5):549–57

Instrumental variables in the evaluation of diagnostic test procedures when the true disease state is unknown. Nagelkerke NJ, et al. **Stat Med** 1988 Jul;7(7):739–44

SENSITIVITY, CONTACT see **DERMATITIS, CONTACT**

SENSITIVITY TRAINING GROUPS

From differentiation to individuation: a look at the encounter process. Lloyd J. **Br J Sociol** 1987 Sep;38(3):351–72

A workshop on ethnic and cultural awareness for second–year students. Mao C, et al. **J Med Educ** 1988 Aug; 63(8):624–8

Facilitativeness in small groups: a process–oriented study using Lag Sequential Analysis. Hawks IK. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Dec;61(3):955–62

[Outpatient stress psychotherapy of patients with alcoholism] Dovzhenko AR, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988; 88(2):94–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SENSITIZATION, IMMUNOLOGIC see **IMMUNIZATION**

SENSORY AIDS

Leber optic atrophy low vision case report. Becker SL, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1988 Mar;65(3):209–11

Chromatic aftereffects associated with a night vision goggle simulation. Moffitt K, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1988 Feb;59(2):125–8

Strategic hand use preferences and hemispheric specialization in tactual reading: impact of the demands of perceptual encoding. Wilkinson JM, et al. **Brain Lang** 1987 Sep; 32(1):97–123

Computer system for quantitative evaluation of an electrotactile vocoder for artificial hearing. Ozdamar O, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1988 Feb;21(1):85–100

A miniature electrooptical force transducer. Maalej N, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1988 Feb;35(2):93–8

Interim results of open–set speech discrimination with a wearable multichannel electrotactile speech processor [43.66.Ts, 43.66. Yw]. Cowan RS, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1987 Oct;82(4):1456–7

Hybrid FES orthosis incorporating closed loop control and sensory feedback. Andrews BJ, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1988 Apr;10(2):189–95

Assessment techniques to evaluate tactual aids for hearing–impaired subjects. Eilers RE, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1988 Spring;25(2):33–46

Traffic–alarm sound monitor for aurally handicapped drivers. Miyazaki S, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1987 Jan; 25(1):68–74

The effect of orientation on visual and tactual braille recognition. Heller MA. **Perception** 1987;16(3):291–8

Perceptual and task factors in fluent braille. Millar S. **Perception** 1987;16(4):521–36

[Assistance for the visually handicapped patient] Kinds GF. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Dec 5;131(49):2265–8 **(Dut)**

[Difficulty in reading braille caused by a right–sided lesion in a blind patient] Perrier D, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1988; 26(1):179–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Psychologic adjustment process following high cervical spine paralysis and its support by a bedside reading apparatus] Schaps P, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1987; 48(2):158–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SENSORY DEPRIVATION

see related
MENTAL RETARDATION, PSYCHOSOCIAL

Determinants of short–term blood pressure variability. Effects of bed rest and sensory deprivation in essential hypertension. van den Meiracker AH, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1988 Jan;1(1):22–6

Additional information on Parachek [letter] King LJ. **Am J Occup Ther** 1988 Mar;42(3):193

Maude: a case of sensory deprivation. Rogers JC, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1987 Oct;41(10):673–6

Olfactory deprivation in pigeons: examination of methods applied in homing experiments. Wallraff HG. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988;89(4):621–9

Form vision deprivation amblyopia: further observations. Awaya S, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1988; 226(2):132–6

Stimulation–dependent development of neuronal cytoplasm in mouse cochlear nucleus. Trune DR, et al. **Hear Res** 1988 May;33(2):141–9

Unilateral odor deprivation: early postnatal changes in olfactory bulb cell density and number. Frazier LL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Mar 15;269(3):355–70

Studies in REST. III. REST, arousability, and the nature of alcohol and substance abuse. Adams HB. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1988;5(2):77–81

Studies in REST. I. Reduced Environmental Stimulation Therapy (REST) and reduced alcohol consumption. Cooper GD, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1988;5(2):61–8

Studies in REST. II. An overview of REST technology. Cooper GD, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1988;5(2):69–75 (24 ref.)

Precocity and plasticity: odor deprivation and brain development in the precocial mouse Acomys cahirinus. Brunjes PC. **Neuroscience** 1988 Feb;24(2):579–82

Effect of monocular occlusion on rotary pursuit performance. Bross M, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Dec;65(3):796–8

Free–access to a running wheel shortens the period of free–running rhythm in blinded rats. Yamada N, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;42(1):87–91

[Studies of form vision deprivation amblyopia] Awaya S. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 May;91(5):519–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of early visual deprivation on the synthesis of glutamic and aspartic acids in mitochondria of central structures of the visual analyzer in the dog] Agaev TM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1988 May–Jun;34(3):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Visual field in dark–reared cats after an extended period of recovery. Maire–Lepoivre E, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Jun;28(3):245–51

Behavioral observations of sensory substitution in neonate macaques (Macaca arctoides). Strelow ER, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1987 Oct;101(5):738–41

Chronic sensory deprivation affects cytochrome oxidase staining and glutamic acid decarboxylase immunoreactivity in adult rat ventrobasal thalamus. Land PW, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Nov 3;425(1):178–81

The effect of partial covering of the eye on the results of selective deprivation of visual pattern in the fly. Mimura K. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 22;437(1):97–102

The development of soma size changes in the C–laminae of the cat lateral geniculate nucleus following monocular deprivation. Murakami DM, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Oct; 432(2):215–24

Neonatal enucleations reduce specific activity of acetylcholinesterase but not choline acetyltransferase in developing rat visual cortex. Robertson RT, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Apr 1;467(2):298–302

The metabolic consequence of visual deprivation in the rat. Toga AW. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 15;465(1–2):209–17

Sensory deprivation stress and supplemental stimulation in the rat pup and preterm human neonate. Schanberg SM, et al. **Child Dev** 1987 Dec;58(6):1431–47

Visual deprivation causes myopia in chicks with optic nerve section. Troilo D, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Aug;6(8):993–9

Early visual deafferentation of the cortex results in an asymmetry of somatostatin labelled cells. Jeffery G, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;67(3):651–5

Effects of monocular strobe rearing on kitten striate cortex. Rauschecker JP, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;68(3):525–32

Effect of light deprivation on the ERG responses of taurine–deficient rats. Quesada O, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1988 Jan;46(1):13–20

Influence of visual deprivation on the visual and oculomotor system: acetylcholinesterase activity in oculomotor neurons. Shiraki K, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1988 Feb;99(2):342–52

Regional cerebral palmitate incorporation after unilateral auditory deprivation in immature and adult Fischer–344 rats. Tone O, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1988 Jun;100(3):491–505

Effect of lack of vision and of occipital lobectomy upon recovery from unilateral labyrinthectomy in rhesus monkey. Fetter M, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1988 Feb; 59(2):394–407

Early color deprivation and subsequent color vision in a dichromatic monkey. Di S, et al. **Vision Res** 1987; 27(11):2009–13

Effect of monocular light exclusion on the Stiles–Crawford function. Enoch JM, et al. **Vision Res** 1987;27(4):507–10

[Disorders of eye movements in point fixation of the dominant eye in unilateral deprivation amblyopia, squint amblyopia and unilateral organ damage] Stangler–Zuschrott E. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Nov;191(5):403–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A model of early visual deprivation as a reflection of the patterns of functionally induced biochemical heterogeneity of neurons] Gershtein LM, et al. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1988 Jan–Mar;19(1):56–65 (37 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Organization of early forms of kitten behavior after partial oral deprivation] Lushchekin VS, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 Jul–Aug;37(4):688–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SENSORY MOTOR PERFORMANCE see **PSYCHOMOTOR PERFORMANCE**

SENSORY NEUROPATHY, HEREDITARY see **NEUROPATHY, HEREDITARY SENSORY**

SENSORY THRESHOLDS

The temperature of bupivacaine 0.5% affects the sensory level of spinal anesthesia. Stienstra R, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Mar;67(3):272–6

Normal variability of static perimetric threshold values across the central visual field. Heijl A, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Nov;105(11):1544–9

Bootstrap variance estimators for the parameters of small–sample sensory–performance functions. Foster DH, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1987;57(4–5):341–7

Comparison of threshold behaviour on long–term implantation of stimulating electrodes in longitudinal and transverse direction to the skeletal muscle. David E, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1987 Oct;32(10):236–40

Increase in muscular pain threshold following low frequency–high intensity peripheral conditioning stimulation in humans. Duranti R, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 14;452(1–2):66–72

Thresholds and encoding of neuronal responses to mechanical stimuli in the ventro–basal thalamus during carrageenin–induced hyperalgesic inflammation in the rat. Guilbaud G, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;68(2):311–8

Reduction in perceived intensity of cutaneous stimuli during movement: a quantitative study. Milne RJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;70(3):569–76

Proprioception in the neck. Taylor JL, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;70(2):351–60

Pure tone overstimulation changes the micromechanical properties of the inner hair cell stereocilia. Canlon B, et al. **Hear Res** 1987;30(1):65–72

Evidence for different types of mechanoreceptors from measurements of the psychophysical threshold for vibrations under different stimulation conditions. Lamoré PJ, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1988 Jun;83(6):2339–51

Statistical models for predicting Edgerton–Danhauer NST scores from pure–tone thresholds. Danhauer JL, et al. **J Aud Res** 1986 Jul;26(3):167–75

Effects of the menstrual cycle on the human acoustic reflex threshold. Laws DW, et al. **J Aud Res** 1986 Jul; 26(3):197–206

Cold–induced dysaesthesia in acute idiopathic polyneuritis. Kashihara K, et al. **J Neurol** 1987 Oct;235(1):53–5

Cortical evoked potentials and somatosensory perception in chronic spinal cord injury patients [published erratum appears in J Neurol Sci 1988 Jan;83(1):125] Berić A, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Sep;80(2–3):333–42

Sensory involvement in distal myopathy (Welander). Borg K, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Sep;80(2–3):323–32

Identification of the physical stimulus and the neural basis of fabric–evoked prickle. Garnsworthy RK, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1988 Apr;59(4):1083–97

A multiple random staircase method of psychophysical pain assessment. Gracely RH, et al. **Pain** 1988 Jan;32(1):55–63

Elevated shock threshold in sexually receptive female rats. Leer MN, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;42(6):617–20

Assessment of impaired tactile sensation. A pilot study. Brammer AJ, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1987 Aug;13(4):380–4

A new depth–sense esthesiometer. A comparative study on sensitivity. Chatterjee DS. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1987 Aug;13(4):323–5

A new principle for assessing vibrotactile sense in vibration–induced neuropathy. Lundborg G, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1987 Aug;13(4):375–9

Sensory testing in non–human primates. Gilbert SG. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1987 Oct; 185(1–2):32–5

DRUG EFFECTS

The roles of acute and chronic pain in regression of sensory analgesia during continuous epidural bupivacaine infusion. Mogensen T, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Aug;67(8):737–40

Effect of hyperglycemia on pe rception and on efficacy of morphine analgesia in rats. ..az I, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Sep;37(9):1253–9

Effects of flurazepam on sleep, arousal threshold, and the perception of being asleep. Mendelson WB, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;95(2):258–62

The effects of occupational exposure to styrene on high-frequency hearing thresholds. Muijser H, et al. **Toxicology** 1988 May;49(2-3):331-40

PHYSIOLOGY

Breast sensibility: a neurophysiological appraisal in the normal breast. Terzis JK, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1987 Oct; 19(4):318-22

Ventricular fibrillation thresholds in Langendorff perfused rabbit hearts: all or none effect of low potassium concentration. MacConaill M. **Cardiovasc Res** 1987 Jun; 21(6):463-8

Organization of auditory cortex in the albino rat: sound frequency. Sally SL, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1988 May; 59(5):1627-38

Oscillatory movement displacement thresholds: resistance to optical image degradation. Whitaker D, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1987;7(2):121-5

Higher pain tolerance thresholds [letter] Le Bars D, et al. **Pain** 1988 Feb;32(2):259-61

A quantitative comparison of stimulus-response relationships of vibrissa-activated neurons in subnuclei oralis and interpolaris of the rat's trigeminal sensory complex: receptive field properties and threshold distributions. Gibson JM. **Somatosens Res** 1987;5(2):135-55

The dependence of edge displacement thresholds on edge blur, contrast, and displacement distance. Mather G. **Vision Res** 1987;27(9):1631-7

Effect of surround configuration on increment thresholds of a tiny violet flash. Takahashi S, et al. **Vision Res** 1987; 27(4):537-46

[Effect of acute and chronic alcoholic intoxication on the regeneration of the epithelium and corneal sensitivity] Polunin GS, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1987 Nov-Dec; 103(6):36-8 **(Rus)**

SEPHAROSE

Immunosorbent chemistry: a study of agarose-based column sorbents for the removal of low-density lipoprotein (LDL) from blood. Ostlund RE Jr. **Artif Organs** 1987 Oct; 11(5):366-74

Effects of hormonal growth factors on colony formation and chemosensitivity of human tumors in agarose. Kern DH, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1987 Dec;23(12):863-6

Low gel temperature agarose encapsulation of small specimens for electron microscopy. Watanabe S, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1988;37(2):89-91

Agarose as a tissue equivalent phantom material for NMR imaging. Mitchell MD, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1986; 4(3):263-6

Preparation of agarose gels as reference substances for NMR relaxation time measurement. EEC Concerted Action Program. Walker P, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1988 Mar-Apr;6(2):215-22

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Affinity gels for purification of retinoid-specific binding protein (RSBP). Kagechika H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Aug 30;155(1):503-8

Determination of the leakage from Phenyl-Sepharose Cl-4B, Phenyl-Sepharose FF and Phenyl-Superose in bulk and column experiments. Johansson BL, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Aug 21;403:85-98

ANALYSIS

Thermal behavior of collagen and agarose solutions and its possible implications in the cryobehavior of living systems. Pruliere G, et al. **Biochimie** 1987 Jun-Jul;69(6-7):583-9

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Water-soluble and insoluble crystallins of the developing human fetal lens, analyzed by agarose/polyacrylamide thin-layer isoelectric focusing. Ahrend MH, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1987;19(3):150-6

IMMUNOLOGY

Sepharose gels as antigenic matrices for specific binding of anti-galactosyl antibodies. Hädge D, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987;46(5):407-12

METABOLISM

Binding of proteins, including pp60src, to activated CH-sepharose 4B. Pavloff N, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1987; 12(2):127-31

SEPTAL NUCLEI

ANALYSIS

Gamma-aminobutyric acid in the medial rat nucleus accumbens: ultrastructural localization in neurons receiving monosynaptic input from catecholaminergic afferents. Pickel VM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Jun 1;272(1):1-14

Biochemical and radioautographic evidence for dopaminergic afferents of the locus coeruleus originating in the ventral tegmental area. Ornstein K, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1987;70(3-4):183-91

Neuropeptide Y in the rat nucleus accumbens: ultrastructural localization in aspiny neurons receiving synaptic input from GABAergic terminals. Massari VJ, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1988 Feb;19(2):171-86

V1-vasopressin receptors in the septum of the rat brain. Electrophysiological evidence. Raggenbass M, et al. **J Recept Res** 1988;8(1-4):261-71

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Excitant amino acid projections from rat amygdala and thalamus to nucleus accumbens. Robinson TG, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1988 Apr;20(4):467-71

Neurons in the basal forebrain complex of the rat: a Golgi study. Brauer K, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1988;29(1):43-71

Organization of the projections from the subiculum to the ventral striatum in the rat. A study using anterograde transport of Phaseolus vulgaris leucoagglutinin. Groenewegen HJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Oct; 23(1):103-20

CYTOLOGY

Septal neurons respond to activation of baro- and chemoreceptors in the rat. Miyazawa TM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Feb;254(2 Pt 2):R331-7

Distinct influences of nerve growth factor and a central cholinergic trophic factor on medial septal explants. Bostwick JR, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 29;422(1):92-8

Neurotensin-immunoreactive neurons in the ventral striatum of the adult rat: ventromedial caudate-putamen, nucleus accumbens and olfactory tubercle. Zahm DS. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Oct 16;81(1-2):41-7

DRUG EFFECTS

Intra-cerebral cysteamine infusions attenuate the motor response to dopaminergic agonists. Lee N, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Jul;29(1-2):179-83

Drug-induced place preference in rats with 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine lesions of the nucleus accumbens. Spyraki C, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Jul;29(1-2):127-34

The influence of oxaprotiline enantiomers given repeatedly on the behavioural effects of d-amphetamine and dopamine injected into the nucleus accumbens. Maj J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Jan 12;145(2):97-103

Effects of 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine lesions of the nucleus accumbens in rats responding on a concurrent schedule of food, water and intravenous morphine self-administration. Dworkin S, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1988;81:149-55

The importance of dopaminergic neurotransmission in the hypermotility response produced by the administration of N-methyl-D-aspartic acid into the nucleus accumbens. Boldry RC, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1988 Jun; 27(6):569-77

Inhibitory effects of thyrotropin-releasing hormone on neuronal activity in the nucleus accumbens. Takatani T, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Sep;26(9):1389-94

Participation of the nigro-striatal and mesolimbic dopaminergic systems of the brain in the control of components of learned motor responses in dogs. Shapovalova KB, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1988 Jan-Feb;18(1):76-85

Kainic acid lesions of the nucleus accumbens selectively attenuate morphine self-administration. Dworkin SI, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Jan;29(1):175-81

Drugs abused by humans preferentially increase synaptic dopamine concentrations in the mesolimbic system of freely moving rats. Di Chiara G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jul;85(14):5274-8

[Effect of oxytocin microinjections into the lateral septal nucleus on intravenous heroin self-administration in heroin-tolerant rats] Ibragimov RSh, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Dec;73(12):1625-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Ontogenetic development of septal nuclei in the rat. Horváth S, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1988;177(3):267-75

ENZYMOLOGY

[Effect of NGF on septal cholinergic neurons in culture] Hatanaka H. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1987 Dec;7(4):467-70 **(Jpn)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The development of laterality in the forebrain projections of midline thalamic cell groups in the rat. Takada M, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Oct;432(2):275-82

[Postnatal development of the cortical projections of the medial septal nucleus, nucleus of the diagonal band, substantia innominata, and the globus pallidus in the rat: a WGA-HRP study] Hamada S. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1988 May;79(5):407-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hippocampal trophic factors] Ojika K. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1987 Dec;7(4):447-51 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Effects of systemic L-tyrosine on dopamine release from rat corpus striatum and nucleus accumbens. During MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 14;452(1-2):378-80

Dopamine denervation of the nucleus accumbens induces a selective increase in the number of delta-opioid binding sites. Esposito E, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 8;436(1):25-9

Substance P in the rat nucleus accumbens: ultrastructural localization in axon terminals and their relation to dopaminergic afferents. Pickel VM, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 22;444(2):247-64

The modulatory effect of neurotensin on [3H]dopamine release from rat nucleus accumbens slices is enhanced after chronic desipramine treatment. Reyneke L, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Nov 3;425(1):114-9

Blockade of in vivo binding of 125I-labeled 3-iodobenzamide (IBZM) to dopamine receptors by D2 antagonist and agonist. Singhaniyom W, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 21; 453(1-2):393-6

Stimulated limbic and striatal dopamine release measured by fast cyclic voltammetry: anatomical, electrochemical and pharmacological characterisation. Stamford JA, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 28;454(1-2):282-8

Diffusion and uptake of dopamine in rat caudate and nucleus accumbens compared using fast cyclic voltammetry. Stamford JA, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 17;448(2):381-5

Simultaneous microdialysis and amphetamine infusion in the nucleus accumbens and striatum of freely moving rats: increase in extracellular dopamine and serotonin. Hernandez L, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Dec;19(6):623-8

Reduced cAMP-dependent phosphorylation in striatum and nucleus accumbens of aged rats: evidence of an altered functioning of D1 dopaminoceptive neurons. Govoni S, et al. **J Gerontol** 1988 Jul;43(4):B93-7

Stimulation of [3H]dopamine release by nicotine in rat nucleus accumbens. Rowell PP, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Nov;49(5):1449-54

Chronic nicotine administration increases binding of [3H]domperidone in rat nucleus accumbens. Reilly MA, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1987;18(4):621-5

Substrain differences of age-related changes in in vivo dopamine synthesis in the striatum and nucleus accumbens of the rat brain. Watanabe H. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1987 Jul; 10(7):317-20

Food reward and cocaine increase extracellular dopamine in the nucleus accumbens as measured by microdialysis. Hernandez L, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(18):1705-12

Phencyclidine (PCP) injected in the nucleus accumbens increases extracellular dopamine and serotonin as measured by microdialysis. Hernandez L, et al. **Life Sci** 1988; 42(18):1713-23

Neurotensin effects on evoked release of dopamine in slices from striatum, nucleus accumbens and prefrontal cortex in rat. Hétier E, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1988 Jan; 337(1):13-7

Characterization of the effects of serotonin on the release of [3H]dopamine from rat nucleus accumbens and striatal slices. Nurse B, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1988 May;13(5):403-7

Effect of ethanol on [3H]dopamine release in rat nucleus accumbens and striatal slices. Russell VA, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1988 May;13(5):487-92

Influence of antipsychotics and serotonin antagonists on presynaptic receptors modulating the release of serotonin in synaptosomes of the nucleus accumbens of rats. Drescher K, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1988 Jan;27(1):31-6

Protein kinase C mediates the stimulation by somatostatin of dopamine synthesis in the rat striatum and nucleus accumbens. Chowdhury M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Nov 23;82(2):196-200

Relation between brain dopamine loss and D2 dopamine receptor density in MPTP monkeys. Falardeau P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Mar 31;86(2):225-9

Dopamine release in the nucleus accumbens of freely moving rats determined by on-line dialysis: effects of apomorphine and the neuroleptic-like peptide desenkephalin-gamma-endorphin. Radhakishun FS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Jul 8;89(3):328-34

Localization of high-affinity and low-affinity nerve growth factor receptors in cultured rat basal forebrain. Bernd P, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Jul;26(1):121-9

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of intra-accumbens dopaminergic grafts on behavioral deficits induced by 6-OHDA lesions of the nucleus accumbens or A10 dopaminergic neurons: a comparison. Herman JP, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Jul; 29(1-2):73-83

Housing conditions modulate the effects of intracerebral grafts in rats with brain lesions. Kelche C, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Jun;28(3):287-95

Are emotion and motivation localized in the limbic system and nucleus accumbens? Vanderwolf CH, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Jan;27(1):45-58

Preoperative enrichment and behavioral recovery in rats with septal lesions. Dalrymple-Alford J, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1988 May;49(3):361-73

The effect of cholinergic stimulation in the nucleus accumbens on locomotor behavior. Austin MC, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 16;441(1-2):209-14

Disinhibition in the rat septum mediated by M1 muscarinic receptors. Hasuo H, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jan 12; 438(1-2):323-7

Disinhibition of nucleus accumbens neurons by the dopamine D2 receptor agonist LY-141865: prevented by 6-OHDA pretreatment. Hu XT, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 22; 444(2):389-93

Dopamine D1 receptors in the nucleus accumbens:

involvement in the reinforcing effect of tegmental stimulation. Kurumiya S, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 10; 448(1):1–6

Characteristics of memory impairment following lesioning of the basal forebrain and medial septal nucleus in rats. Miyamoto M, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 1;419(1–2):19–31

The neuroleptic-like peptide desenkephalin-gamma-endorphin does not antagonize the dopamine receptor agonist-induced inhibition of the release of [3H]dopamine from rat nucleus accumbens slices in vitro. Radhakishun FS, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Nov 24; 426(2):235–42

Lesion of dopaminergic terminals in the amygdala produces enhanced locomotor response to D-amphetamine and opposite changes in dopaminergic activity in prefrontal cortex and nucleus accumbens. Simon H, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 3;447(2):335–40

Stimulation of D2-receptors in rat nucleus accumbens slices inhibits dopamine and acetylcholine release but not cyclic AMP formation. Stoof JC, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Oct 13; 423(1–2):364–8

Behavioural deficits induced by an electrolytic lesion of the rat ventral mesencephalic tegmentum are corrected by a superimposed lesion of the dorsal noradrenergic system. Taghzouti K, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 2;440(1):172–6

Strain-specific effects of inescapable shock on intracranial self-stimulation from the nucleus accumbens. Zacharko RM, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Nov 17;426(1):164–8

Disruption of food hoarding by injections of procaine into mediodorsal thalamus, GABA into subpallidal region and haloperidol into accumbens. Mogenson GJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1988 Feb;20(2):247–51

The role of vasopressin as an antipyretic in the ventral septal area and its possible involvement in convulsive disorders. Pittman QJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1988 Jun;20(6):887–92 (56 ref.)

Effects of opiate antagonist treatment into either the periaqueductal grey or nucleus accumbens on heroin-induced locomotor activation. Vaccarino FJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Nov;19(5):545–9

'Cat P300' disappears after septal lesions. Harrison JB, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Jan;69(1):55–64

Dopamine neurons grafted unilaterally to the nucleus accumbens affect drug-induced circling and locomotion. Brundin P, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;69(1):183–94

Relationships between nucleus medialis dorsalis, pericruciate cortex, ventral tegmental area and nucleus accumbens in cat: an electrophysiological study. Montaron MF, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;69(3):559–66

Contrasting properties of medial septal neurons projecting to hippocampus or interpeduncular nucleus in the rat. Bassant MH, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1988 Apr;100(1):16–22

Morphological response of axotomized septal neurons to nerve growth factor. Gage FH, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Mar 1;269(1):147–55

Membrane properties of cell types within guinea pig basal forebrain nuclei in vitro. Griffith WH. **J Neurophysiol** 1988 May;59(5):1590–612

Electrophysiological effects of cocaine in the mesoaccumbens dopamine system: studies in the ventral tegmental area. Einhorn LC, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Jan;8(1):100–12

Nucleus basalis magnocellularis and medial septal area lesions differentially impair temporal memory. Meck WH, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Nov;7(11):3505–11

Repeated treatment with imipramine and amitriptyline reduced the immobility of rats in the swimming test by enhancing dopamine mechanisms in the nucleus accumbens. Cervo L, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1988 Feb;40(2):155–6

Ionic basis of the differential neuronal activity of guinea-pig septal nucleus studied in vitro. Alvarez de Toledo G, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Feb;396:399–415

Behavioral interaction between endogenous opioids, CCK-8 and dopaminergic systems in the nucleus accumbens of rats. van Ree JM, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:323–6

Differential plasma corticosterone responses to electrical stimulation of the medial and lateral septal nuclei. Dunn JD. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Nov;46(5):406–11

Behavioural consequences of the infusion of dopamine into the nucleus accumbens of the common marmoset (Callithrix jacchus). Barnes NJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Sep; 26(9):1327–35

Evidence that dopamine mechanisms in the nucleus accumbens are selectively involved in the effect of desipramine in the forced swimming test. Cervo L, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Oct;26(10):1469–72

Cholinergic neurons in the rat hippocampus do not compensate for the loss of septohippocampal cholinergic fibers. Frotscher M. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Apr 22; 87(1–2):18–22

Systemic opiate administration has heterogeneous effects on activity recorded from nucleus accumbens neurons in vivo. Hakan RL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Dec 29;83(3):307–12

Comparison of antagonism by phaclofen of baclofen induced hyperpolarizations and synaptically mediated late hyperpolarizing potentials recorded intracellularly from rat dorsolateral septal neurons. Hasuo H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Mar 21;86(1):77–81

Scheduled eating increases dopamine release in the nucleus accumbens of food-deprived rats as assessed with on-line brain dialysis. Radhakishun FS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Mar 10;85(3):351–6

Excitatory amino acid projections to the nucleus accumbens septi in the rat: a retrograde transport study utilizing D[3H]aspartate and [3H]GABA. Christie MJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Aug;22(2):425–39

Hippocampal signal transmission to the pedunculopontine nucleus and its regulation by dopamine D2 receptors in the nucleus accumbens: an electrophysiological and behavioural study. Yang CR, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Dec; 23(3):1041–55

Inhibition of affective aggression and dominance in rats after thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) microinjection into the nucleus accumbens. Puciłowski O, et al. **Peptides** 1988 May-Jun;9(3):539–43

Effects of lateral and medial septal lesions on various activity and reactivity measures in rats. Lee EH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;42(1):97–102

A further analysis of the response suppression during stimulation of the septal area in the rat. Wilcott RC. **Physiol Behav** 1988;42(2):167–72

Effects of nucleus accumbens lesions in rats on spatial preference in an open field. Mir D, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1987 Sep;43(3):345–9

Actions of serotonin recorded intracellularly in rat dorsal lateral septal neurons. Joëls M, et al. **Synapse** 1988; 2(1):45–53

[The role of the globus pallidus (GP) and nucleus accumbens (NAc) in the control of avoidance conditioning of rats] Mei ZT, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Jun;39(3):220–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Analgesia induced by morphine administered to the nucleus accumbens was blocked by naloxone or [Met5] enkephalin antiserum injected into the periaqueductal gray of the rabbit] Yu LC, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Aug; 39(4):326–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Features of the morphofunctional state of the organs of the thymico-lymphatic system during various adaptive reactions induced by electric stimulation of emotiogenic structures of the brain] Garkavi LKh, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 May;105(5):522–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of the organization of background activity of the septal neurons of the guinea pig in vitro] Vinogradova OS, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1987;19(5):586–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of destruction of the lateral nucleus of the cerebral septum on the morphofunctional state of the reproductive system of male white rats] Kiriliuk ML. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1987 Sep-Oct;33(5):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Frequency modulation of theta bursts of the septal neurons in the removal of ascending afferent effects in rabbits] Brazhnik ES, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1988 Mar-Apr; 38(2):323–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of lesions of the nucleus accumbens in rats on body weight and food intake] Mir D, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1988 Mar-Apr;51(2):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effects of various lesions and knife-cuts on septal and amygdala kindling in the rat. Racine RJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 28;454(1–2):264–74

[Modelling psychosis in cats by creating a generator of pathologically enhanced excitation in one of the septal nuclei] Kryzhanovskiĭ GN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Oct;104(10):405–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Apomorphine decreases stimulated dopamine release in rat nucleus accumbens but not in neostriatum: in vivo voltammetric data. Stamford JA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jul 23;139(3):363–4

The use of tetrodotoxin for the characterization of drug-enhanced dopamine release in conscious rats studied by brain dialysis. Westerink BH, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Nov; 336(5):502–7

TRANSPLANTATION

Mechanisms of action of neural grafts in the limbic system. Buzsáki G, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1988 May;15(2):99–105 (53 ref.)

Ultrastructure of blood capillaries in nervous tissue grafts developing in the anterior eye chamber. Zhuravleva ZN, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1988 Mar-Apr;18(2):94–8

Surface structure of nervous tissue grafts developing in the anterior eye chamber of the rat (electron microscopic investigation). Zhuravleva ZN, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1988 Mar-Apr;18(2):99–104

Intracerebral dopaminergic transplants are not activated by electrical footshock stress activating in situ mesocorticolimbic neurons. Herman JP, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Jul 19;90(1–2):83–8

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Dopamine-GABA interactions in the nucleus accumbens and lateral septum of the rat. Onténiente B, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 22;421(1–2):391–6

SEPTICEMIA

Recurrent gram-negative bacteremia. Mylotte JM, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Aug;85(2):159–63

Current risk factors in pneumococcal bacteremia. Bruyn GA, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1988;139(2):133–4

Vibrio vulnificus septicemia. Hoffmann TJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Aug;148(8):1825–7

Gram-negative bacteremia. The current setting. Treadwell TL. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1988 Jul 15;23(7):117–20, 123–4, 126–7, 130–2

Neonatal septicemia. Kuruvilla AC. **Indian J Pediatr** 1988 Mar-Apr;55(2):225–33 (61 ref.)

Meningococcal meningitis and meningococcal septicemia [letter] Deorari AK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1987 May; 24(5):444–5

Proctitis and fatal septicemia caused by Plesiomonas shigelloides in a bisexual man. Nolte FS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Feb;26(2):388–91

The likelihood of bacteremia [letter] Engel W. **J Gen Intern Med** 1988 May-Jun;3(3):302

Enterococcal bacteremia: clinical features, the risk of endocarditis, and management. Maki DG, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1988 Jul;67(4):248–69 (259 ref.)

Streptococcus suis bacteraemia. Dickie AS, et al. **N Z Med J** 1987 Nov 11;100(835):677–8

Bacteremia without fever [letter] Field SS. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Oct;6(10):946

Metabolic and immunologic alterations of sepsis in the elderly. Schumer W. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;264:223–31 (16 ref.)

Nongenitourinary infections caused by Mycoplasma hominis in adults. Madoff S, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 May-Jun; 10(3):602–13 (47 ref.)

Beta-haemolytic group A, B, C and G streptococcal septicaemia: a clinical study. Skogberg K, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1988;20(2):119–25 (20 ref.)

[Clinical observations of septicemia in infants and older children hospitalized at the Children's Hospital 1978–1984] Czachowski S, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1987 Jun;62(6):394–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Neonatal septicemia caused by Staphylococcus epidermidis] Calderón-Jaimes E, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1987 Sep;44(9):511–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Endotoxemia and neutrophil activation in vivo. Grisham MB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 May;254(5 Pt 2):H1017–22

Plasma catecholamines during E. coli bacteremia in conscious rats. Jones SB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Mar;254(3 Pt 2):R470–7

Bacterial interference with measurement of creatinine in stored plasma [letter] Dilena BA. **Clin Chem** 1988 May; 34(5):1007–8

A family of lipopolysaccharide binding proteins involved in responses to gram-negative sepsis. Tobias PS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 25;263(27):13479–81

Serial analysis of fibronectin concentration in sera from septic patients. Bălună R, et al. **Med Interne** 1988 Jan-Mar; 26(1):85–90

Endotoxins as mediators. Ledingham IM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;264:125–34

Increased plasma levels of endotoxin and corresponding changes in circulatory performance in a porcine sepsis model: the effect of antibiotic administration. Røkke O, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;272:247–62

Endotoxemia, bacteremia and urosepsis. van Deventer SJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;272:213–24

Intravascular release of platelet activating factor in children with sepsis [letter] Bussolino F, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Dec 1;48(5):619–20

Mini-plasminogen like molecule in septic patients. Kordich LC, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Sep 1;47(5):553–60

[Serum amyloid protein A (SAA) and HDL. Clinical implication and surgical resuscitation] Bienvenu J, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1988;46(5):343–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Quantitative study of capillary and venous bacterial diffusion in experimental bacteremia in chickens] Labarthe JC, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1986 Nov-Dec; 137B(3):317–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Activity of protein C in the peroperative period. Influence of sepsis] Thevenin D, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1988 Mar-Apr;36(2):83–4 **(Fre)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

High risk of streptococcal septicemia after high dose cytosine arabinoside treatment for acute myelogenous leukemia. Kern W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Aug 17;65(16):773–80

COMPLICATIONS

Hematogenous infection after knee arthroplasty. Bengtson S, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1987 Oct;58(5):529–34

Tissue oxygenation in septic respiratory failure. Gondos T, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1987;70(1):61–7

Bacteremia in the febrile child. Shapiro ED. **Adv Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986;1:19–35 (82 ref.)

Cranial diabetes insipidus in early infancy. Jenkins HR, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Apr;63(4):434–5

Bacillus infections in patients with cancer. Banerjee C, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Aug;148(8):1769–74

Magnesium deficiency in bacteremic patients [letter] Ryzen E, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Jan;148(1):249, 253
Increased vancomycin elimination with continuous hemofiltration. Lau AH, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1987 Jul–Sep; 33(3):772–4
Infectious complications associated with ventricular assist device support. McBride LR, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1987 Jul–Sep;33(3):201–2
Sudden visual loss associated with clostridial bacteraemia. Cannistra AJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1988 May;72(5):380–5
Metastatic Staphylococcus aureus endophthalmitis: a case report. O'Brien CJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1988 Mar; 72(3):189–91
Candida pyelonephritis complicated by fungaemia in obstructive uropathy. Beilke MA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1988 Jul;62(1):7–10
Delayed postbacteremic prosthetic joint infection. Maniloff G, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Oct;(223):194–7
Bacterial and host factors affecting Pseudomonas aeruginosa colonization versus bacteremia in granulocytopenic patients. Dick JD, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988;24 Suppl 1:S47–54
Haemophilus influenzae type b septicaemia associated with myonecrosis and thigh abscess. Hartmann D, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Apr;7(2):176–8
Pneumococcal bacteremia in cancer patients. Richard V, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1988 Jun;4(2):242–5
Neonatal jaundice: association with neonatal septicemia. Kumari S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1987 May;24(5):433–5
Ecthyma gangrenosum caused by a roving chest electrode in an acute myeloid leukemia patient with Pseudomonas septicemia [letter] Klepfish A, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Mar;18(3):585–6
Failure of post-bacteraemia delayed antibiotic prophylaxis of experimental rabbit endocarditis. James J, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Dec;20(6):883–5
Successive bacteremias with "Campylobacter cinaedi" and "Campylobacter fennelliae" in a bisexual maleNg VL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Oct;25(10):2008–9
Osteomyelitis of the femur complicating Serratia marcescens bacteraemia arising from an infected intravascular catheter [letter] Fernández-Guerrero ML, et al. **J Infect** 1988 Jan; 16(1):109–10
Group G streptococcal bacteremia and parenteral drug abusers [letter] McMeeking AA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Mar;157(3):612–3
Activation of the contact system of plasma proteolysis in the adult respiratory distress syndrome. Carvalho AC, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 Aug;112(2):270–7
Chorioretinal lesions in staphylococcal septicemia. Singalavanija A, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1988 Mar; 71(3):163–6
Necrotizing enterocolitis and staphylococcal sepsis [letter] Curtis J, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Dec;111(6 Pt 1):953
Acute hematogenous osteomyelitis in children. Vaughan PA, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1987 Nov–Dec;7(6):652–5
Pneumococcal meningitis and sepsis. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1988 Mar;81(3):154
Bacillus cereus bacteremia in an adult with acute leukemia. Funada H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1988 Mar;18(1):69–74
Multiple organ failure in surgical patients; etiology and role of infection. Aikawa N, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1988 Mar;62 Suppl:228–9
Renal insufficiency and DIC in sepsis. Kohno S, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1988 Mar;62 Suppl:226–7
Saccharomyces fungemia in a patient with AIDS. Sethi N, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1988 May;88(5):278–9
Solitary hepatic abscess: a delayed complication of neonatal bacteremia. Murphy FM, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 Jun;7(6):414–6
Thromboxane-associated pulmonary hypertension during three types of gram-positive bacteremia in piglets. Gibson RL, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Jun;23(6):553–6
Nephropathy in heroin addicts with staphylococcal septicemia. Savin V, et al. **Perspect Nephrol Hypertens** 1973;1 Pt 1:397–408
Acute renal failure following Yersinia pseudotuberculosis septicaemia. Davenport A, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Sep; 63(743):815–6
Polymyositis complicating staphylococcal septicaemia. Hamilton I, et al. **Scott Med J** 1987 Oct;32(5):149–50
Necrotizing enterocolitis associated with Clostridium paraputrificum septicemia. Shandera WX, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Feb;81(2):283–4
Pseudomonas aeruginosa septicaemia in a patient with severe Plasmodium falciparum. Kharazmi A, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987;81(1):49–50
Dobutamine for myocardial depression in meningococcemia. Farr RW, et al. **W V Med J** 1988 May;84(5):181–2
[Yersinia septicemia in children with thalassaemia major] Huang CB, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1987 Jun 20; 10(2):185–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Compartment syndrome with streptococcal septicemia] Langhoff O, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Sep 21; 149(39):2607–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Cutaneous localizations of a Fusarium oxysporum septicemia in a patient with bone marrow aplasia] Nati R, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1988;115(3):337–8 **(Fre)**
[Iconographic rubric. Acute hydrops of the gallbladder in Staphylococcus aureus septicemia in a child] Bétrémieux P, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1988 Mar;45(3):205–6 **(Fre)**
[Chronic myeloid leukemia during the development of sarcoidosis] Krosi Z, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1988; 44(1):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Septicemia due to tuberculosis in HIV infection] Haegi V. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Aug 29;117(35):1297–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Endocarditis or bacteremia caused by Streptococcus bovis and colorectal neoplasms] Noti C, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 Jul 2;118(26):991–1000 (105 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A case of Salmonella enteritidis septicemia associated with abdominal aortic aneurysm] Murai K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1988 May;62(5):495–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of Klebsiella bacteremia with brain, lung, and liver and skin abscesses] Miyagishima T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Mar;77(3):404–8 **(Jpn)**
[Pseudomonas aeruginosa bacteremia in the elderly] Matsuse T, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1988 Mar;25(2):153–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pyuria as a sign of septicemia in newborn infants] Godula-Stuglik U, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1987 Aug;62(8):561–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Staphylococcal septicemia with severe course and hematogenic osteomyelitis in children] Iwańczak F, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1987 May;62(5):332–7 **(Pol)**
[A case of staphylococcal septicemia with extremely severe course in a 14-year-old girl] Wróblewska-Kałużewska M, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1987 May;62(5):338–41 **(Pol)**
[Brain disorders in septicemia and diseases of the liver and kidneys] Rózga J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Sep 21; 42(38):1171–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Staphylococcal septicemia--practical remarks] Januszkiewicz J, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1987;41(3):265–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[A case of cured staphylococcal septicemia with an unusually severe and complicated course] Jeżyna C, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Dec 1;40(23):1635–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Disorders of hemostasis in premature infants with septicemia] Iakunina LN, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(8):104–5 **(Rus)**
[Meningitis caused by pyogenic bacteria and bacteremia. Prospective study over a 12-month period (letter)] García Flores A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Jul–Aug;181(3):174 **(Spa)**
[Foot gangrene--septicemia and ergotamine synergism] Oredsson S, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Oct 21;84(43):3503–4 **(Swe)**

CONGENITAL

[Evaluation of the clinical course and the results of treatment of septicemia in newborn infants delivered by cesarean section] Godula-Stuglik U, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1987 Jun; 62(6):388–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Use and abuse of blood cultures: program to limit use. Gross PA, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1988 Jun;16(3):114–7
Staphylococcus aureus septicemia mimicking fulminant Rocky Mountain spotted fever. Milunski MR, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Oct;83(4):801–3
Polymicrobial bacteremic pneumonia: report of three cases caused by Staphylococcus aureus and Streptococcus pneumoniae. Goodwin RA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Oct;136(4):1005–6
Comparative analysis of two blood culture systems (Isolator and a 12-tube system) by cumulative differences in detection power at different times during incubation. Arpi M, et al. **APMIS** 1988 May;96(5):455–63
A comparison between Bactec aerobic resin and hypertonic blood culture media. Sjöberg L, et al. **APMIS** 1988 Aug; 96(8):720–2
Comparison of five tests used in diagnosis of neonatal bacteraemia. Kite P, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Jun; 63(6):639–43
Shigella bacteremia in adults. A report of five cases and review of the literature. Morduchowicz G, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Nov;147(11):2034–7 (22 ref.)
Improving our ability to diagnose infections associated with central venous catheters: value of Gram's staining and culture of entry site swabs. McGeer A, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Dec 1;137(11):1009–15, 1021
Chronic meningococcemia. Tuso PJ, et al. **Conn Med** 1987 Nov;51(11):698–702 (39 ref.)
An estimate for the source of coagulase-negative staphylococci in blood cultures. Haverkorn MJ, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1987 Oct;99(2):333–41
Comparison of the lysis centrifugation and radiometric blood culture systems for recovery of yeast. Body BA, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Jun;7(3):417–20
Evaluation of modified trypticase soy broth versus supplemented peptone broth in the detection of bacteremia and fungemia. Reimer L, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Jun;7(3):384–7
Granulocyte elastase compared to C-reactive protein for early diagnosis of septicemia in critically ill patients. Struelens M, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Apr;7(2):193–5
A prospective evaluation of bacteremic patients with chronic liver disease. Barnes PF, et al. **Hepatology** 1988 Sep–Oct; 8(5):1099–103
The value of culturing central-line catheter tips in burn patients. Sadowski DA, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1988 Jan–Feb;9(1):66–8
Detection of Salmonella spp. in clinical specimens by capture enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Araj GF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Nov;25(11):2150–3
Comparison of conventional and revised isolator blood culture tubes. Basille BA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Nov; 25(11):2221–2
Evaluation of substrates for radiometric detection of bacteria in blood cultures. Bopp H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 May;26(5):919–22
Differential quantitation with a commercial blood culture tube for diagnosis of catheter-related infection. Flynn PM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 May;26(5):1045–6
Comparison of Du Pont Isolator and Roche Septi-Chek for detection of fungemia. Guerra-Romero L, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Sep;25(9):1623–5
Evaluation of a direct identification method for Staphylococcus aureus from blood culture broth. Hamoudi AC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Jul;26(7):1404–5
SIGNAL blood culture system in clinical practice [letter] Kaczmarski EB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Jul;26(7):1434
Comparative recoveries of Mycobacterium avium-M. intracellulare from isolator lysis-centrifugation and BACTEC 13A blood culture systems. Kiehn TE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Apr;26(4):760–1
Evaluation of several commercial biochemical and immunologic methods for rapid identification of gram-positive cocci directly from blood cultures. Rappaport T, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Jul;26(7):1335–8
Limitations of semiquantitative method for catheter culture [letter] Sitges-Serra A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 May; 26(5):1074–6
Controlled evaluation of blood culture medium containing gelatin and V-factor-analog for detection of septicemia in children. Stratton CW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Apr; 26(4):747–9
SIGNAL blood culture system for detection of bacteremia in neonates. Trombley C, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Nov; 25(11):2098–101
Comparative evaluation of Oxoid Signal and BACTEC radiometric blood culture systems for the detection of bacteremia and fungemia. Weinstein MP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 May;26(5):962–4
Failure of Campylobacter pylori to grow in commercial blood culture systems. Westblom TU, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 May;26(5):1029–30
Evaluation of acridine orange-stained buffy coat smears for identification of bacteremia in children. Henrickson KJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Jan;112(1):65–6
Quantitative blood cultures in the diagnosis of sepsis in infants with umbilical and Broviac catheters. Ruderman JW, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 May;112(5):748–51
Elastase-alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor: an early indicator of septicemia and bacterial meningitis in children. Speer CP, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Nov;111(5):667–71
Meningococcemia diagnosed by peripheral blood smear. Young EJ, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Aug 19;260(7):992
Meningococcal rash [letter] Baxter P, et al. **Lancet** 1988 May 21;1(8595):1166–7
Occult bacteremia in febrile children [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1988 May 19;318(20):1338–9
Pseudomonas sepsis simulating acute promyelocytic leukemia. Orchard PJ, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 Jan; 7(1):66–8
Bacteremia: occult or nonoccult? [letter] Mauro RD. **Pediatrics** 1988 Feb;81(2):331–2
Acute adrenal insufficiency mimicking septic shock: a case report. Melby MJ, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1988;8(1):69–71
Prognostic indicators of septicaemia--a two year prospective evaluation. Iyer RP, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Dec; 63(746):1049–53
Preoperative lymphocyte subsets and infectious complications after colorectal cancer surgery. Tartter PI. **Surgery** 1988 Feb;103(2):226–30
Differentiation of presumed sepsis from acute graft-versus-host disease by C-reactive protein and serum total IgE in bone marrow transplant recipients. Saarinen UM, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Oct;44(4):540–6
[Quantitative evaluation of the severity of sepsis] Minchev M. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1988;41(1):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Diagnosis of bacteremia using a hemoperfusion column] Cermák P, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Mar 4;127(10):302–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Blood cultures] Kontiainen S. **Duodecim** 1987;103(15):926–32 (38 ref.) **(Fin)**
[Septic localizations in septicemias] Ragnaud JM, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Jun;35(5 Pt 2):825–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Elastase-alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor in diseases of the neonatal period] Speer CP, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1988 May;136(5):256–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Improvement of the diagnosis of sepsis in patients with severe hematological diseases by endotoxin assay using limulus coagulation enzymes with chromogenic substrate] Yoshida M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Jun;28(6):818–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Diagnosis of septic conditions in newborn infants with surgical diseases] Ivanova MN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Oct; 139(10):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Salmonella enteritidis bacteremia preceding the onset of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (letter)] Romeu J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Feb 6;90(5):221 **(Spa)**

[Usefulness of C-reactive protein in the early diagnosis and follow-up of severe neonatal infections] Salvadó A, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1987 Mar-Apr;58(2):174-8 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Recombinant alpha 1-antitrypsin Pittsburgh attenuates experimental gram-negative septicemia. Colman RW, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Feb;130(2):418-26

Prospective randomized clinical trial of teicoplanin for empiric combined antibiotic therapy in febrile, granulocytopenic acute leukemia patients. Del Favero A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Jul;31(7):1126-9

Evaluation of naloxone therapy for Escherichia coli sepsis in the baboon. Hinshaw LB, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Jun; 123(6):700-4

Early methylprednisolone treatment for septic syndrome and the adult respiratory distress syndrome. Bone RC, et al. **Chest** 1987 Dec;92(6):1032-6

Identification and management of the child with bacteremia. Kline MW, et al. **Compr Ther** 1987 Oct;13(10):59-64 (19 ref.)

Effect of scavengers of oxygen-derived free radicals on mortality in endotoxin-challenged mice. Broner CW, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Sep;16(9):848-51

Optimal cefotaxime dosing for gram-negative bacteremia: effective trough serum bactericidal titers and drug concentrations 8 and 12 hr after 1- or 2-gm infusions. Goodpasture HC, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Feb;9(2):97-103

Comparative efficacy of ciprofloxacin, ceftazidime and gentamicin, given alone or in combination, in a model of experimental septicemia due to Klebsiella pneumoniae in neutropenic mice. Trautmann M, et al. **Infection** 1988; 16(1):49-53

Use of a glycopeptide antibiotic, teicoplanin, in the treatment of septicaemia caused by gram-positive bacteria. Webster A, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1988;8(2):95-8

Septicaemia due to gram-positive cocci in cancer patients. Del Favero A, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Apr; 21 Suppl C:157-65

Yersiniosis in acutely iron-loaded children treated with desferrioxamine [letter] Hadjiminas JM. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 May;21(5):680-1

Teicoplanin in empirical combined antibiotic therapy of bacteraemias in bone marrow transplant patients. Menichetti F, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Jan;21 Suppl A:105-11

Ciprofloxacin treatment of recurrent Salmonella typhimurium septicaemia in a splenectomized and immunosuppressed patient [letter] Zumla A, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Jun;21(6):809-10

Polymyxin B in gram-negative septicemia [letter] Bannatyne RM. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Jun;157(6):1279

Polymyxin B moderates acidosis and hypotension in established, experimental gram-negative septicemia. Flynn PM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Nov;156(5):706-12

Serial quantitation of endotoxemia and bacteremia during therapy for gram-negative bacterial sepsis. Shenep JL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Mar;157(3):565-8

Experimental studies on the anti-endotoxin-shock effect of radix Salviae miltiorrhizae composita. He SL, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1987 Jun;7(2):131-4

Infusion of a branched-chain amino acid-enriched solution and alpha-ketoisocaproic acid in septic rats: effects on nitrogen balance and skeletal muscle protein turnover. Hasselgren PO, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1988 May-Jun;12(3):244-9

Open, prospective, randomized trial of ceftriaxone versus cefotaxime in the treatment of severe gram-negative septicemia in adults--a preliminary study. Leu HS. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1988 Mar;62 Suppl:399-400

Treatment of gram-negative bacteremia in patients with cancer and granulocytopenia [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1988 Jun 23;318(25):1694-6

Ceftazidime combined with a short or long course of amikacin for empirical therapy of gram-negative bacteremia in cancer patients with granulocytopenia. The EORTC International Antimicrobial Therapy Cooperative Group. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Dec 31;317(27):1692-8

Antibiotic administration to treat possible occult bacteremia in febrile children. Jaffe DM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Nov 5;317(19):1175-80

The febrile child and occult bacteremia [editorial] Klein JO. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Nov 5;317(19):1219-20

Nasopharyngeal carriage of meningococci [letter] Hatch SH, et al. **N Z Med J** 1987 Oct 14;100(833):641

Invasive bacterial disease in childhood: efficacy of oral antibiotic therapy following short course parenteral therapy in non-central nervous system infections. Bradley JS, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Sep;6(9):821-5

In situ management of confirmed central venous catheter-related bacteremia. Flynn PM, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Aug;6(8):729-34

Management of septic complications associated with Silastic catheters in childhood malignancy. Hartman GE, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Nov;6(11):1042-7

Neonatal group B streptococcal sepsis: effects of late treatment with dazmegrel. Truog WE, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Apr;23(4):352-6

Influence of dose frequency on the therapeutic efficacies of ciprofloxacin and ceftazidime in experimental Klebsiella pneumoniae pneumonia and septicemia in relation to their bactericidal activities in vitro. Roosendaal R, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1987 Dec 11;9 Suppl:S33-40

Design and conduct of clinical trials in systemic sepsis. Critical analysis of VA Cooperative Study No. 209. Shatney CH. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;264:71-80

Development of VA clinical trials, Cooperative Study 209 in perspective, dilemmas of the clinical trial. Wilson MF. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;264:81-9

Effect of cystamine and 5-methoxytryptamine on the course of experimental bacteriemia in irradiated mice. Vejbora O, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy** 1986; 29(4-5):493-501

Efficacy and safety of imipenem/cilastatin in the empirical treatment of septicemia. Del Valle J, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1987;52:20-5

Ceftazidime treatment in severe burns. Serious infections in patients with severe burns treated with ceftazidime. Kunst MW. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1987; 21(3):281-2

Methicillin resistant Staphylococcus aureus--first case of bacteremia in the University Hospital, Kuala Lumpur. Puthucheary SD, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1987 Oct; 28(5):456-8

[Contribution of bactericidal rate in the initial treatment of severe staphylococcal infections in children] Bingen E, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1988 Jan;45(1):61-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of imipenem-cilastatin in neonatal septicemias caused by gram-negative bacilli multiresistant to beta-lactam antibiotics] Bompard Y, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1988 May; 36(5):521-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of ceftazidime combined with netilmicin in the treatment of febrile episodes occurring after bone marrow transplantation in children] Couturier C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1988 May;36(5):562-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment with a piperacillin and netilmicin combination of patients with agranulocytosis] Herbrecht R, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1988 May;36(5):571-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Efficacy of teicoplanin in 25 cases of severe infections caused by gram-positive cocci] Potel G, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1988 May;36(5):531-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Randomized trial of empirical antibiotic therapy in febrile episodes after bone marrow transplantation. Comparison of an aminoglycoside-beta lactam (tobramycin-ticarcillin) combination with 2 beta-lactam antibiotics (ticarcillin-latamoxef)] Viens P, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1988 May;36(5):567-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Significance and kind of nosocomial septicemia at the Internal Medicine Center of the Frankfurt University Clinic] Shah PM. **Infection** 1987;15 Suppl 4:S183-4 **(Ger)**

[Fungi as pathogens in infection--results of a multicenter study] Dermoumi H. **Mykosen** 1987 Aug;30(8):349-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Infection and septic shock. Antibiotic therapy] Lode H. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1987;93:349-53 **(Ger)**

[Pathogens in neonatal infection and their resistance properties] Tulzer G, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1988 May 15;138(9):213-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ceftriaxone in neonates and young infants; clinical efficacy, pharmacokinetic evaluation and effect on intestinal bacterial flora] Fujita K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1988 Feb; 41(2):117-27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serratia marcescens infection in children in the light of our observations with special reference to changes in sensitivity to commonly used antibiotics] Frącka B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Aug 3-10;42(31-32):942-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of Cefoperazone in children with various types of bacterial infection] Milewska-Bobula B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Aug 3-10;42(31-32):976-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Acinetobacter and Streptococcus faecalis septicemia with recurring coma, treated with ceftriaxone] Dimitriu SM, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1987 Jan-Mar; 91(1):165-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Antibiotic therapy of angiogenic sepsis] Navashin Sm, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1988 Jan;33(1):67-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Monitored heparin therapy of sepsis] Bochorishvili VG, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Sep;(9):33-5 **(Rus)**

[Does a rational therapeutic plan exist for nosocomial bacteremia caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa?] Torné J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Oct 24;89(13):572 **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Obturator foramen bypass--the alternative route for sepsis in the femoral triangle. Geroulakos G, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1988 Feb;154(2):111-2

Staphylococcus aureus bacteremia in patients with hematological malignancies and/or agranulocytosis. Espersen F, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1987;222(5):465-70

Septicemia with Agrobacterium species from a permanent vena cephalica catheter. A case report. Ekelund B, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1987 Oct; 95(5):323-4

Spontaneous relapse of late onset group B streptococcal septicemia. Hudson PB, et al. **Ala Med** 1987 Dec;57(6):31-2, 34

Bacteremia with group A streptococci in childhood. Christie CD, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 May;142(5):559-61

Group A beta-hemolytic streptococci as a cause of bacteremia in children. Wong VK, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Aug;142(8):831-3

Homicidal death following blunt trauma in a vulnerable host, with secondary infections including local tetanus. Murphy GK. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1987 Sep;8(3):259-62

Incidence of bacteremia after endoscopic laser treatment of stenosing processes in the upper gastrointestinal tract. Kohler B, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Oct;82(10):1026-8

Mycoplasma hominis septicemia after heart surgery [letter] Dan M, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 May;84(5):976-7

Staphylococcus aureus bacteremia and recurrent staphylococcal infection in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and AIDS-related complex. Jacobson MA, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Aug;85(2):172-6

Two febrile drug addicts: treating self-destructive patients. Hanna B, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1988 Jan;295(1):82-8

Bacteremia and ecthyma caused by Streptococcus pyogenes in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Hewitt WD, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1988 Jan;295(1):52-4

Relapsing, bacteremic Klebsiella pneumoniae meningitis in an AIDS patient. Holder CD, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1988 Jan;295(1):55-9

Corynebacterium aquaticum infection in a patient with chronic granulomatous disease. Kaplan A, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1988 Jul;296(1):57-8

The gut as source of sepsis after hemorrhagic shock. Sori AJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 Feb;155(2):187-92

Yersinia enterocolitica and transfusion-induced septicemia. Brown SE, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Apr;67(4):415-7

Thromboembolic and infectious complications of total artificial heart implantation. Ward RA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;516:638-50

Endotoxemia and bacteremia during hemorrhagic shock. The link between trauma and sepsis? Rush BF Jr, et al. **Ann Surg** 1988 May;207(5):549-54

Total parenteral nutrition and sepsis [letter] Puntis JW, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Aug;63(8):995-6

Shigella bacteremia [letter] Johnson MP, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Mar;148(3):754, 756

Hansenula anomala: a new fungal pathogen. Two case reports and a review of the literature. Klein AS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 May;148(5):1210-3 (19 ref.)

Septicemia from biliary tract infection. Siegman-Igra Y, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Mar;123(3):366-8

Salmonella septicaemia and pleural effusion as presenting features of hairy cell leukaemia. Cooper C, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1987 Mar;41(3):670-1

Bacteraemia following perineal prostatic biopsy. Hillyard JW. **Br J Urol** 1987 Sep;60(3):252-4

Iron and infection [letter] Barry DM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jun 18;296(6638):1736

Ecthyma gangrenosum in a burned child. Eldridge JP, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1986 Dec;12(8):578-85

Risk of bacteremia with endoscopic sphincterotomy. Low DE, et al. **Can J Surg** 1987 Nov;30(6):421-3

An experience with an implanted port system in 66 children with cancer. Becton DL, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Jan 15; 61(2):376-8

Enterococcal bacteremia in a medical intensive care unit. Rimailho A, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Feb;16(2):126-9

Fatal varicella in an adult. Goldberg LH, et al. **Cutis** 1988 Aug;42(2):118-20

Septicaemia in childhood malignancy. Perrild B, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1987 Dec;34(6):320-2

Bacteremia with P-fimbriated Escherichia coli in diabetic patients: correlation between proteinuria and non-P-fimbriated strains. Brauner A, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1987 Oct;6(2):61-5

Serratia bacteremia [letter] Bouza E. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Mar;9(3):193

Serratia bacteremia. Bouza E, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1987 Aug;7(4):237-47

Hemochromatosis and Yersinia enterocolitica septicemia [letter] Cauchie P, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Dec;32(12):1438

Prospective assessment of risk of bacteremia with colonoscopy and polypectomy. Low DE, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Nov;32(11):1239-43

Aerococcus bacteremia associated with granulocytopenia. Kern W, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Dec;6(6):670-3

Salmonella bacteremia in African patients with human immunodeficiency virus infection. De Wit S, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Feb;7(1):45-7

Shigella sonnei bacteremia in an elderly diabetic patient. Dronda F, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Jun; 7(3):404-5

Serotyping and phage typing to identify Enterobacter cloacae contaminating total parenteral nutrition. Verschraegen G, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Apr;7(2):306-7

Incidence of bacteremia following endoscopic laser treatment of stenosing colorectal lesions [letter] Kohler B, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 Jan-Feb;34(1):73-4

Staph septicemia, diarrhea, and tender abdomen in an elderly man. Rousseau PC. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1988 May 30; 23(5A):38-9

Bacteremia following upper gastrointestinal endoscopy. Kochhar R, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1987 Oct; 6(4):207–8

Bacteremia & pyrexia following sclerotherapy with alcohol. Sarin SK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Jun;85:670–3

The importance of surveillance stool cultures during periods of severe neutropenia. Wells CL, et al. **Infect Control** 1987 Aug;8(8):317–9

More comments on i.v. filter debate [letter] Birnbaum D. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1988 Apr;9(4):143

Bacteremia in connection with transurethral resection of the prostate. Nielsen PB, et al. **Infection** 1987 Jul–Aug; 15(4):245–7

Re: Bacteremia in patients suffering from cirrhosis [letter] Pahissa A, et al. **Infection** 1987 Jul–Aug;15(4):262–3

Gram-negative septicemia caused by providencia stuartii. Keren G, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1987 Apr–Jun; 8(2):91–4

Sepsis associated with central vein catheters in critically ill patients. Collignon P, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1988; 14(3):227–31

The microbiologic risk of invasive haemodynamic monitoring in open-heart patients requiring prolonged ICU treatment. Damen J. **Intensive Care Med** 1988;14(2):156–62

Group B streptococcal bacteremia in a normal splenectomized adult. Raz R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Aug;23(8):920–1

Shunt nephritis associated with Staphylococcus aureus septicaemia. Pereira BJ, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Nov;35(11):796–8

Catheter-associated Candida utilis fungemia in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: species verification with a molecular probe. Alsina A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Apr;26(4):621–4

Septicemia caused by Propionibacterium granulosum in a compromised patient. Branger C, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Dec;25(12):2405–6

Nosocomial septicemia with CDC group IV c-2, an unusual gram-negative Bacillus. Crowe HM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Nov;25(11):2225–6

Bacteremia caused by Mycobacterium neoaurum. Davison MB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Apr;26(4):762–4

Bacteremia caused by CDC group Ve-1 in previously healthy patient with granulomatous hepatitis. Engel JM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Oct;25(10):2023–4

Postoperative infant septicemia caused by Pseudomonas luteola (CDC group Ve-1) and Pseudomonas oryzihabitans (CDC group Ve-2). Freney J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Jun;26(6):1241–3

Risk factors for candidemia in cancer patients: a case–control study. Karabinis A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Mar; 26(3):429–32

Bacteremia caused by Vibrio hollisae. Rank EL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Feb;26(2):375–6

Intraoperative bacteremia during foot surgery. Trepal MJ, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1988 Jan–Feb;27(1):47–51

Sources and outcome for methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus bacteraemia. Cafferkey MT, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1988 Feb;11(2):136–43

Pseudomonas septicaemia manifesting as echthyma gangrenosum. Kaundinya DV, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1987 Dec;85(12):367–8

Aerobactin-mediated uptake of iron by strains of Escherichia coli causing acute pyelonephritis and bacteraemia. Jacobson SH, et al. **J Infect** 1988 Mar;16(2):147–52

Persistent Legionella pneumophila bacteraemia in an immunocompromised host [letter] Marrie TF, et al. **J Infect** 1988 Mar;16(2):203–4

Staphylococcus saprophyticus bacteremia [letter] Golledge CL. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Jan;157(1):215

Pathogenesis of brain abscess formation in an infant rat model of Citrobacter diversus bacteremia and meningitis. Kline MW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Jan;157(1):106–12

Infection with vancomycin-resistant "streptococci" due to Leuconostoc species [letter] Rubin LG, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Jan;157(1):216

Bacteriuria and bacteraemia in patients with long-term indwelling catheters—a domiciliary study. Jewes LA, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1988 May;26(1):61–5

Polymicrobial septicemia due to Shigella flexneri and pseudomonas aeruginosa: first report. Qadri SM, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1987 Dec;79(12):1289–92

Late onset of sepsis in infants with bowel resection in the neonatal period. Walsh MC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Mar; 112(3):468–71

Yersinia enterocolitis in iron overload. Kelly DA, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1987 Jul–Aug;6(4):643–5

Candida septicaemia and abscess formation following multiple injuries with blunt rupture of the stomach. Howell GP, et al. **J R Army Med Corps** 1988 Jun;134(2):74–5

Postabortal septic pelvic thrombophlebitis diagnosed with computed tomography. A case report. Isada NB, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Nov;32(11):866–8

Rapidly fatal pneumococcal septicemia in systemic lupus erythematosus. Van der Straeten C, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Dec;14(6):1177–80

Occurrence of bacteremia during and after hemorrhagic shock. Koziol JM, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Jan;28(1):10–6

Risk of infection accompanying the use of single-lumen vs double-lumen subclavian catheters: a prospective randomized study. Powell C, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1988 Mar–Apr;12(2):127–9

Bacteremia complicating acute leukemia with special reference to its incidence and changing etiological patterns. Funada H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1988 Sep;18(3):239–48

Staphylococcus epidermidis septicaemia [letter] Lampl E, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Mar 12;1(8585):594–5

Endotoxaemia: an early predictor of septicaemia in febrile patients. van Deventer SJ, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Mar 19; 1(8586):605–9 (30 ref.)

Bacteriaemia after injection sclerotherapy of oesophageal varices. Hegnhøj J, et al. **Liver** 1988 Jun;8(3):167–71

Staphylococcal septicaemia after an injection of methylprednisolone [letter] Churchyard A, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Oct 19;147(8):414–5

Yersinia enterocolitica bacteremia and endotoxin shock associated with red blood cell transfusion--United States, 1987–1988. **MMWR** 1988 Sep 23;37(37):577–8

Septic complications of procainamide-induced agranulocytosis: report of two cases. Freed JS, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1988 Mar;55(2):194–7 (24 ref.)

Corynebacterium xerosis septicaemia in a haemodialysis patient. Munnelly P, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1988; 3(1):87–8

Postsplenectomy sepsis. Holdrinet RS. **Neth J Med** 1988 Jun; 32(5–6):298–302 (33 ref.)

Perinatal septicemia due to the Bacteroidaceae. Keffer GL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar;71(3 Pt 2):463–5

Bacteremia following intraoral suture removal. King RC, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 Jan;65(1):23–8

Cellulitis of the scrotum with bacteremia caused by Haemophilus influenzae type b. Cervia JS, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 Jul;7(7):517

Chronic asymptomatic Campylobacter bacteremia in a boy with X-linked hypogammaglobulinemia. Chusid MJ, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Oct;6(10):943–4

Management of catheter-related bacteremia [letter] Decker MD, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 Apr;7(4):303

Vertical transmission of Citrobacter diversus from mother to infant. Finn A, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 Apr; 7(4):293–4

Catheter-associated infection with a vancomycin-resistant gram-positive coccus of the Leuconostoc sp. Hardy S, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 Jul;7(7):519–20

Sepsis in febrile neutropenic children with cancer. Langley J, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 Jan;7(1):34–7

Tenosynovitis and transient arthritis associated with Haemophilus influenzae type b bacteremia. Mustafa MM, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 Jul;7(7):517–9

Bacillus sp. sepsis associated with Hickman catheters in patients with neoplastic disease. Saleh RA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Sep;6(9):851–6 (42 ref.)

Predictors for extraintestinal infection in Salmonella enteritis in Thailand. Sirinavin S, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 Jan;7(1):44–8

The complex challenge of bacteremia and endotoxemia. Young LS. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;272:209–12 (8 ref.)

Bacteraemia in adults after splenectomy or splenic irradiation. Selby C, et al. **Q J Med** 1987 Jun;63(242):523–30

Influence of dextran on pneumococcal septicemia in splenic artery-ligated or splenectomized rats. Andersson R, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1987;187(6):423–7

Increasing evidence for the pathogenic role of DF-2 organisms [letter] Fumarola D. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 May–Jun;10(3):668

Nosocomial bacteremia in a large Spanish teaching hospital: analysis of factors influencing prognosis. Gatell JM, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 Jan–Feb;10(1):203–10

Dysgonic fermenter 2 septicemia. Hicklin H, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Sep–Oct;9(5):884–90 (48 ref.)

Bacteremia with Anaerobiospirillum succiniciproducens. McNeil MM, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Jul–Aug; 9(4):737–42 (9 ref.)

Prospective study of 114 consecutive episodes of Staphylococcus aureus bacteremia. Mylotte JM, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Sep–Oct;9(5):891–907 (53 ref.)

Salmonellosis during infection with human immunodeficiency virus. Sperber SJ, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Sep–Oct;9(5):925–34 (69 ref.)

Septicaemia resulting from inadvertent intravenous administration of enteral nutrient solution. A case report. Stapleton GN, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 May 7;73(9):542–3

Benign meningococcemia with IgG and IgM antimeningococcal antibodies measured by ELISA. Flaegstad T, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1987;19(6):629–33

Septicemia caused by Staphylococcus saprophyticus. Glimåker M, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1988;20(3):347–8

Corynebacterium haemolyticum septicemia in a girl with mononucleosis infectiosa. Goudswaard J, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1988;20(3):339–40

Pasteurella multocida bacteremia: report of thirteen cases over twelve years and review of the literature. Raffi F, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1987;19(4):385–93 (93 ref.)

Pseudomonas aeruginosa septicemia following endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography with a contaminated endoscope. Siegman-Igra Y, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1987; 19(5):527–30

Bacteremic Staphylococcus aureus pneumonia. Watanakunakorn C. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1987;19(6):623–7

Splenectomy for trauma. Is it associated with a high risk of infection in the tropics? Ihekwaba N. **Trop Doct** 1988 Apr;18(2):62–4

[Necrobacillosis. Fusobacterium necrophorum septicemia] Pedersen P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Nov 30; 149(49):3333–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Splenectomy: from life-saving to life-threatening intervention! (letter)] Schipperijn AJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Oct 24;131(43):1928 **(Dut)**

[Cave canem: fulminant course of septicemia following a dog bite] Vreede RW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Sep 19;131(38):1674–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[A case of septicemia caused by a group DF-2 gram-negative bacillus following a dog bite] Léonard F, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1987;42(3):173–6 **(Fre)**

[Propionibacterium acnes septicemia in a mycosis fungoides] Larrègue M, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1988; 115(4):471–3 (15 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Nosocomial septicemia and therapeutic angiography. Apropos of 4 cases] Meyer P, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1988;31(1):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Septicemia, portal thrombosis and congenital protein C deficiency] Garnier JM, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1988 Feb; 45(2):119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gram-negative septicemia difficult to culture and identify after a dog bite (letter)] Fournier JL, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Jun 18;17(24):1265 **(Fre)**

[Roles of iron overload and chelating treatment in Yersinia infectious complicated by major thalassemia] François P, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Oct 3;16(32):1574–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bacillus cereus septicemia following intravenous chemotherapy with an implantable chamber (letter)] Grosbois B, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Nov 28;16(40):2029 **(Fre)**

[Endotoxinemia and bacteremia in manual oral decompression of ileus] Zühlke HV, et al. **Chirurg** 1988 May;59(5):349–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Streptococcus bovis bacteremia and colonic diseases] Satz N, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Jun 3;113(22):889–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Septic complication in accidental artificial skin abscesses in a patient with multiple drug addictions] Elsner P, et al. **Hautarzt** 1987 Dec;38(12):736–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Peritonitis and infection in children with idiopathic nephrotic syndrome] Feldhoff C, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1988 Jan–Feb;200(1):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pericarditis following meningococcal septicemia without meningitis] Rudolf T, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 Mar 26;118(12):434–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Campylobacter jejuni: sepsis and meningitis in an adult without risk factors] Ruef C, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 Mar 5;118(9):302–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Septic melioidosis following a visit to India] Thurnheer U, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 Apr 16;118(15):558–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bacteremia after intraligamental anesthesia] Rahn R, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1987;97(7):859–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Septic fever, joint pains and hepatosplenomegaly (clinical conference)] Baumgart P, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Dec 15;76(51):1433–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Catheter-associated bacteremia] Fukayama M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1987 Jul;61(7):797–801 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical investigation on 56 cases of sepsis in infants and children during the last 10 years] Okazaki M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1987 Nov;61(11):1276–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Development of Aeromonas hydrophila septicemia in a young healthy woman] Umeki S, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1988 Jun;62(6):613–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two cases of nontyphoidal Salmonella septicemia in patients with immunocompromised hosts] Kusafuka H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jan;77(1):57–62 **(Jpn)**

[Fatal septicemia of Vibrio vulnificus in a patient with chronic hepatitis] Hotta S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec;84(12):2731–4 **(Jpn)**

[Fatal Aeromonas septicemia in two patients with acute myelogenous leukemia: clinical significance in neutropenic states and review of the literature] Kimura Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Aug;28(8):1419–23 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Generalized infections caused by coagulase-negative staphylococci] Leśniarek J. **Pediatr Pol** 1987 Oct; 62(10):693–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Generalized bacterial infection in newborn infants in relation to perinatal risk factors and etiology] Czauderna A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Nov 15;40(22):1531–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Non-traumatic Clostridium infections] Bermudez LE, et al. **AMB** 1987 Jan–Feb;33(1–2):38–9 **(Por)**

[Infection after operations on the lungs and trachea] Bronskaia LK, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Dec;(12):78–83 **(Rus)**

[Sepsis in patients with terminal chronic kidney failure (a review of the literature)] Filiptsev PIa, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Mar;(3):131–7 (126 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Bacteremia in diffuse peritonitis] Perfil'ev DF. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Jul;(7):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathomorphology and pathogenesis of tuberculous septicemia] Boĭko IuG. **Probl Tuberk** 1988;(4):69–70 **(Rus)**

[Invasive treatment methods in therapy and angiogenic sepsis] Gogin EE, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(10):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bacteriology and risk factors of septicemia in a neonatal intensive care unit] Navarro-Montagner FJ, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1987 Dec;44(12):735–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Non-hospital acquired bacteremia in adults. Prospective analysis of 333 episodes] Cartón JA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Apr 2;90(13):525–30 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Haemophilus parainfluenzae bacteremia and sphenoidal sinusitis (letter)] García Restoy E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Mar 19;90(11):475–6 **(Spa)**

[Serratia marcescens bacteremia: a study of 83 cases] Sánchez Ruano JJ, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Mar 26;90(12):479–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Severe infections caused by beta hemolytic Streptococcus group A] Lagos R, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1987 Jul–Aug; 58(4):320–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Septicemia caused by a pacemaker wire—it could be removed after 15 hours stretching] Lindberg B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Nov 18;84(47):3921 **(Swe)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Recurrent meningococcemia in hereditary deficiency of seventh complement component] Kramer MR, et al. **Harefuah** 1988 Feb 1;114(3):117–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Meningococcal septicaemia [letter] Soderstrom C, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jul 2;297(6640):65–6

Organ interactions in the adult respiratory distress syndrome during sepsis. Role of the liver in host defense. Matuschak GM, et al. **Chest** 1988 Aug;94(2):400–6 (91 ref.)

Serum antibodies to outer membrane proteins of Escherichia coli in healthy persons and patients with bacteremia. Henriksen AZ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Nov; 25(11):2181–8

IgG subclasses and neonatal infections with group B streptococci. Christensen KK, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1988; 23:138–47

Qualitative changes of white blood cells and perinatal diagnosis of infection in high-risk preterm infants. Amato M, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1988;23(2):129–34

Persistently circulating C3 nephritic factor (C3 NeF)-stabilized alternative pathway C3 convertase (C3 CoF) in serum of an 11-year-old girl with meningococcal septicemia—simultaneous occurrence with free C3 NeF. Wahn V, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Aug;22(2):123–9

Kupffer cell function in host defense. McCuskey RS, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Sep–Oct;9 Suppl 5:S616–9 (35 ref.)

[Current immunological and clinical aspects of post-traumatic sepsis. A status report] Josten C, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1988 Jun;91(6):252–8 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Leukocyte function and infection] Bültmann B. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1987;93:344–7 **(Ger)**

[Infection and septic shock. Aggression and defense] Opferkuch W. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1987;93:330–6 **(Ger)**

[T- and B lymphocytes in patients with post-burn infections] Vishnevskaia SM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Oct; (10):33–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disordered functions of the cellular immunity link in burn sepsis] Lozovoi VP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(3):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Basal and insulin-stimulated skeletal muscle sugar transport in endotoxic and bacteremic rats. Westfall MV, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Apr;254(4 Pt 2):R673–9

Adrenergic control of adipocyte lipolysis in trauma and sepsis. Forse RA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Dec;206(6):744–51

Anaphylatoxin formation in sepsis. Bengtson A, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 May;123(5):645–9

Glucose kinetics and pyruvate dehydrogenase activity in septic rats treated with dichloroacetate. Lang CH, et al. **Circ Shock** 1987;23(2):131–41

Alterations in bidirectional transmembrane calcium flux occur without changes in protein kinase C levels in rat aorta during sepsis. Litten RZ, et al. **Circ Shock** 1988 Jun; 25(2):123–30

Caloric requirement of the critically ill septic patient. Shizgal HM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Apr;16(4):312–7

Meeting the energy requirements in sepsis. Kazda A. **Czech Med** 1988;11(1):1–9 (23 ref.)

Sepsis—metabolic changes and their development. Kazda A. **Czech Med** 1988;11(1):10–9 (17 ref.)

Alterations of pharmacokinetic properties of gentamicin, penicillin G and two cephalosporins in septicaemic rabbits. Haslberger AG, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Aug; 20(2):273–82

Plasma fibronectin therapy and lung protein clearance with bacteremia after surgery. Cohler LF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Aug;63(2):623–33

Pathological supply dependence of O2 uptake during bacteremia in dogs. Nelson DP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Oct;63(4):1487–92

Neonatal sepsis: metabolic and hormonal considerations. Janusek LW, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;264:203–12 (35 ref.)

Experimental gram-negative septicemia: thromboplastin generation in mononuclear phagocytes from different anatomical sites. Almdahl SM, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Jul 1;47(1):37–46

[Trophic function of friable connective tissue in meningococcemia complicated by shock] Bulychev VV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Mar;66(3):111–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Neonatal septicemia caused by coagulase negative Staphylococcus with plasmid analysis. Xiao WS, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1988 Mar;77(2):308–9

Evaluation of two vacuum bottle blood culture media—supplemented peptone broth and brain heart infusion broth. Sandven P, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1987 Aug; 95(4):257–9

Yersinia pseudotuberculosis sepsis presenting as multiple liver abscesses. Farrer W, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1988 Feb; 295(2):129–32

Clonal distribution of septicaemic Escherichia coli O78 isolates, evidenced by enzyme electrophoretic polymorphism. Picard B, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1988 Mar–Apr;139(2):239–42

In vitro susceptibility of Bacillus spp. to selected antimicrobial agents. Weber DJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 May;32(5):642–5

Septicemia due to coagulase-negative Staphylococcus in a community hospital [letter] Fishman N. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Dec 15;137(12):1075, 1077

Bacteremia caused by Pseudomonas mesophilica. Poirier A, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Sep 1;139(5):411–2

Bacteriology of viridans streptococcal bacteremia. Chang SC, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Nov;20(4):311–8

Herpetic pharyngitis complicated by anaerobic streptococcal septicemia. Rushton A. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1987 Dec; 26(12):619

Rothia dentocariosa septicaemia in a patient with chronic lymphocytic leukaemia and toxic granulocytopenia. Pers C, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1987 Dec;34(6):322–3

Controlled evaluation of trypticase soy broth with and without gelatin and yeast extract in the detection of bacteremia and fungemia. Reimer LG, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1987 Sep;8(1):19–24

Serratia bacteremia. Roberts FJ. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Feb;9(2):127–9

Direct susceptibility testing of blood culture isolates with the AutoMicrobic System (AMS). Sahm DF, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1987 Sep;8(1):1–11

Bacteremia due to Neisseria cinerea: report of two cases. Southern PM Jr, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1987 Jun;7(2):143–7

Correlation between electrophoretic types B1 and B2 of carboxylesterase B and host-dependent factors in Escherichia coli septicaemia. Picard B, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1988 Feb;100(1):51–61

Susceptibility to beta-lactam antibiotics in septicemia isolates from twenty-nine European laboratories. European Study Group on Antibiotic Resistance. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Oct;6(5):515–20

In vitro susceptibility to aminoglycoside antibiotics in blood and urine isolates consecutively collected in twenty-nine European laboratories. European Study Group on Antibiotic Resistance. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Aug; 6(4):378–85

Incidence of inducible beta-lactamases in gram-negative septicemia isolates from twenty-nine European laboratories. European Study Group on Antibiotic Resistance. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Aug;6(4):460–6

Recovery of Moraxella urethralis from clinical material [letter] Bizet C, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Dec; 6(6):692–3

Three cases of bacteremia with group Ve-2 bacteria in France [letter] Couetdic G, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Aug;6(4):499–500

A penicillinase-producing Fusobacterium nucleatum strain isolated from blood culture [letter] Grollier G, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Dec;6(6):695–6

Optochin resistance in Streptococcus pneumoniae strains isolated from blood and middle ear fluid. Kontiainen S, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Aug;6(4):422–4

Edwardsiella tarda bacteremia [corrected] [letter] [published erratum appears in Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis 1988 Feb;7(1):113] Marínez Martínez L, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Oct;6(5):599–600

Capnocytophaga bacteremia complicating premature delivery by cesarean section. Paerregaard A, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Oct;6(5):580–1

Survey of purported virulence factors of Escherichia coli isolated from blood, urine and stool. Opal SM, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Jun;7(3):425–7

Susceptibility to beta-lactam antibiotics in septicemia isolates from twenty-nine European laboratories [letter] Shah PM. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Jun;7(3):440–1

Viridans streptococci septicemia in cancer patients: a clinical study. Menichetti F, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1987 Sep; 3(3):316–8

Vibrio vulnificus bacteremia: report of a case and review of the literature. Sacks-Berg A, et al. **Heart Lung** 1987 Nov;16(6 Pt 1):706–9 (9 ref.)

Anaerobic bacteraemia. Babu MH, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1987 Jul;30(3):247–53

Bacillus Alcaligenes fecalis septicemia and meningitis in the newborn. Kishan J, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1987 Sep–Oct; 54(5):789–90

Evaluation of buffy coat smear examination in septicemia during infancy. Gupta S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1987 Jan; 24(1):49–51

Bacteriological profile of neonatal septicemia. Namdeo UK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1987 Jan;24(1):53–6

Bacteriological profile of neonatal septicemia. Sharma PP, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1987 Nov;24(11):1011–7

Role of type 1 and S fimbriae in the pathogenesis of Escherichia coli O18:K1 bacteremia and meningitis in the infant rat. Saukkonen KM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Apr; 56(4):892–7

Neonatal septicemia caused by coagulase-negative staphylococci [letter] Finkelstein R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Jul;23(7):853

Sputum gram stain assessment in community-acquired bacteremic pneumonia. Gleckman R, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 May;26(5):846–9

Collagen binding in clinical isolates of Staphylococcus aureus. Holderbaum D, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Dec; 25(12):2258–61

Gastroenteritis, sepsis, and osteomyelitis caused by Plesiomonas shigelloides in an immunocompetent host: case report and review of the literature. Ingram CW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Sep;25(9):1791–3 (28 ref.)

Clinical laboratory challenges in the recognition of Leuconostoc spp. Isenberg HD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Mar;26(3):479–83

Achromobacter xylosoxidans (Alcaligenes xylosoxidans subsp. xylosoxidans) bacteremia associated with a well-water source: case report and review of the literature. Spear JB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Mar;26(3):598–9 (12 ref.)

Vibrio vulnificus infections in Singapore. Lam S, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1987 Mar;5(1):41

Effects of causative organism and presence or absence of meningitis on white blood cell counts in children with bacteremia. Kline MW, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1988 Jan–Feb; 6(1):33–5

Postmortem diagnosis of meningococcemia by detection of capsular polysaccharides. Challener RC, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1988 Mar;33(2):336–46

Febrile inpatients: house officers' use of blood cultures. Makadon HJ, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1987 Sep–Oct; 2(5):293–7

Bacteraemia and coagulase-negative staphylococci [letter] Golledge C, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1988 Apr;11(3):293–4

Surveillance of colonization and late-onset septicaemia in neonates. Isaacs D, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1987 Sep; 10(2):114–9

Septicaemia with probable endocarditis caused by Kingella denitrificans. Brown AM, et al. **J Infect** 1987 Nov; 15(3):225–8

Septicaemia due to Neisseria lactamica—initial confusion with Neisseria meningitidis. Brown NM, et al. **J Infect** 1987 Nov;15(3):243–5

A case of septicaemia caused by Agrobacterium radiobacter [letter] Cain JR. **J Infect** 1988 Mar;16(2):205–6

Fatal Pasteurella multocida septicaemia following a cat bite in a man without liver disease. Jones AG, et al. **J Infect** 1987 Nov;15(3):229–35 (37 ref.)

Endotoxaemia, fever and clinical status in immunosuppressed patients: a preliminary study. McCartney AC, et al. **J Infect** 1987 Nov;15(3):201–6

Selenomonas bacteraemia—case report and review of the literature. Pomeroy C, et al. **J Infect** 1987 Nov;15(3):237–42 (13 ref.)

Clostridium tertium bacteremia in a patient with aspiration pneumonia: an elusive diagnosis [letter] Johnson JR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Apr;157(4):854–5

Meningococcemia in identical twins: changes in serum susceptibility after rifampin chemoprophylaxis. Levy DI, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 May;157(5):1064–8

Coagulase-negative staphylococcal bacteremia in the changing neonatal intensive care unit population. Is there an epidemic? Freeman J, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Nov 13; 258(18):2548–52

Microbiological comparison of a new infra-red blood culture system (Bactec NR 600) and a radiometric system (Bactec 460). Corkill JE, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1987 Apr;44(2):150–9

Bacteremic pneumonia caused by penicillin-resistant pneumococci [letter] Klugman KP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Jan 14;318(2):123–4

Isolation of genital mycoplasmas from the blood of neonates and women with pelvic infection using conventional SPS-free blood culture media. Kelly VN, et al. **Pathology** 1987 Jul;19(3):277–80

Epidemiologic markers of pediatric infections caused by coagulase-negative staphylococci. Dunne WM Jr, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Nov;6(11):1031–5

Neonatal enterococcal sepsis: case-control study and description of an outbreak. Luginbuhl LM, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Nov;6(11):1022–6

Correlates of high grade and low grade Haemophilus influenzae bacteremia. Marshall GS, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 Feb;7(2):86–90

Coagulase-negative staphylococci as true pathogens in newborn infants: a cohort study. Schmidt BK, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Nov;6(11):1026-31

Plasmid DNA analysis of Staphylococcus epidermidis isolated from blood and colonization cultures in very low birth weight neonates. Valvano MA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 Feb;7(2):116-20

Group A beta-hemolytic streptococcal bacteremia in children. Yagupsky P, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Nov; 6(11):1036-9

Indwelling umbilical arterial catheter: a preferred sampling site for blood culture. Pourcyrous M, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 Jun;81(6):821-5

Achromobacter xylosoxidans bacteremia. Mandell WF, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Sep-Oct;9(5):1001-5 (14 ref.)

Ciprofloxacin: in vitro, experimental, and clinical evaluation. Thadepalli H, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 May-Jun; 10(3):505-15

Fatal septicaemia caused by Vibrio vulnificus. Lam S, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1988 Apr;29(2):176-8

Blood culture positivity patterns in bacteremia due to Mycobacterium avium-intracellulare. Barnes PF, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Aug;81(8):1059-60

Neisseria mucosus septicemia after near-drowning. Manser TJ, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Oct;80(10):1323-4

Vibrio vulnificus bacteremia with endocarditis. Truwit JD, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Nov;80(11):1457-9

The benefits of Isolator cultures in the management of suspected catheter sepsis. Mosca R, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Oct; 102(4):718-23

[Bacteriological autopsy. The value of postmortem heart blood culture] Clemmensen OJ, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Jan 11;150(2):101-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Infection with a new gram-negative rod (DF-2)] Pers C. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Sep 21;149(39):2595-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Septicemias caused by Candida and other yeasts. Study of cases observed for 5 years at the University Hospital Center in Strasbourg] Koenig H, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1987; 45(5):562-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of invasive candidiasis in hospital pathology] Minozzi C, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1987;45(5):558-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative bacteremia in septicemic children with catheters in pediatric resuscitation (letter)] Bingen E, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Feb 27;17(7):340-1 **(Fre)**

[Bacteremia caused by Lactobacillus plantarum in endocarditis lenta] Bär W, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1987 Sep; 15(5):173-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary Enterobacter cloacae bacteremia with complicating splenic abscess] Göke B, et al. **Med Klin** 1988 Feb 26; 83(4):154-6 **(Ger)**

[Infection and septic shock. Pathogens] Daschner F. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1987;93:323-9 **(Ger)**

[Serotypes and drug sensitivities of group A and B streptococci isolated in recent 8 years] Imai C, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1987 Apr;61(4):489-500 **(Jpn)**

[A case of septicemia due to Capnocytophaga sputigena] Imamura T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1987 Jun; 61(6):713-8 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study of 89 septicemia in hospitalized children in Asahikawa Medical College Hospital] Sakata H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1988 May;62(5):448-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An autopsy case of sepsis and meningitis due to Listeria monocytogenes] Watanabe K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1987 Jun;61(6):709-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Trend in pathogenic bacteria isolated from blood cultures during the last decade (1975-1985)] Tazawa S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Aug;35(8):915-20 **(Jpn)**

[The resistance of microorganisms in bacteremia] Vorland LH, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Jan 20;108(2):130-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Examination of the bronchoalveolar lavage fluid and blood plasma of patients with sarcoidosis] Khomenko AG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Dec;65(12):80-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Salmonella sepsis caused by Salmonella virchow] Knežević K, et al. **Med Pregl** 1987;40(3-4):125-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Salmonella enteritidis bacteremia (letter)] García-Rodríguez JA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Nov 21;89(17):754-5 **(Spa)**

[Bacteremia caused by the Pseudomonas genus: prospective study of 73 episodes] Torné J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 Feb;182(2):66-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Reduced neonatal mortality from infection after introduction of respiratory monitoring. Mifsud A, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jan 2;296(6614):17-8

The mortality of hospital-acquired bloodstream infections: need for a new vital statistic? Wenzel RP. **Int J Epidemiol** 1988 Mar;17(1):225-7

Fatal nosocomial infections in medical wards of a university hospital. Aswapokee N, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1988 Jul; 71 Suppl 3:22-7

Predicting the outcome: a new crystal ball [letter] Iyer RP, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1988 May;81(5):305-6

Prognosis of meningococcal septicaemia [letter] **Lancet** 1987 Oct 10;2(8563):861-3

Pneumococcal bacteremia in adults over a 10-year period at University Hospital, Leiden. Bruyn GA, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 Mar-Apr;10(2):446-50

[Fatal septicemias: factors of mortality. Analysis of 72 fatal cases in the series of 462 case reports collected by the Septicemia Expert System group in 1985] Beytout J, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Jun;35(5 Pt 2):819-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Blood proteins and survival of critically ill infants with septicemia] García-González ER, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1987 Sep;44(9):530-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

Outbreak of infections due to P-fimbriated Escherichia coli O16:K1 in a neonatal intensive care unit. Tullus K, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1988 Jul;77(4):599-600

Risk factors for development of sepsis in a hospital outbreak of Enterobacter aerogenes. Meyers HB, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1988 Jun;16(3):118-22

Indolent epidemic of Pseudomonas cepacia bacteremia and pseudobacteremia in an intensive care unit traced to a contaminated blood gas analyzer. Henderson DK, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Jan;84(1):75-81

Neonatal bacteraemia in Wesley Guild Hospital, Ilesha, Nigeria. Owa JA, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1988 Jun; 8(2):80-4

Meningococcal septicaemia and meningitis: a rising tide. Raman GV. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Apr 23; 296(6630):1141-2

Sequential epidemic outbreaks of septicaemias by Serratia and Klebsiella species on a medical intensive care unit. Cortés JL, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1988;14(2):136-40

Early evaluation of coagulase negative staphylococcus in blood samples of intensive care unit patients. A clinically uncertain judgement. Dominguez-de Villota E, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1987;13(6):390-4

Bacteremic infections in granulopenic patients in Israel. Siegman-Igra Y, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Dec; 23(12):1214-8

The incidence of bacteremia in skin surgery of the head and neck. Halpern AC, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Jul; 19(1 Pt 1):112-6

Clinical correlates of bacteremia in a Veterans Administration extended care facility. Rudman D, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1988 Aug;36(8):726-32

Fifteen-year experience with bloodstream isolates of coagulase-negative staphylococci in neonatal intensive care. Sidebottom DG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Apr; 26(4):713-8

An outbreak of Haemophilus influenzae type b bacteraemia in an intermediate care hospital for children. Bachrach S. **J Hosp Infect** 1988 Feb;11(2):121-6

Difficult streptococci. Warren RE. **J Hosp Infect** 1988 Feb; 11 Suppl A:352-7

Streptococcus pyogenes bacteraemia: an old enemy subdued, but not defeated. Ispahani P, et al. **J Infect** 1988 Jan; 16(1):37-46

An outbreak of Pseudomonas cepacia bacteremia associated with a contaminated intra-aortic balloon pump. Rutala WA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Jul;96(1):157-61

Haemophilus aegyptius bacteraemia in Brazilian purpuric fever. Brazilian Purpuric Fever Study Group. **Lancet** 1987 Oct 3;2(8562):761-3

Blood cultures in hospitalized children. McIntyre PB, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Nov 16;147(10):485-9

Polymicrobial bacteremia. Siegman-Igra Y, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1988;177(3):169-79

Coagulase-negative staphylococcal bacteremia in neonates. Trimble KA, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1987 Aug;72(8):277-9

Relationship of bacteremia to antipyretic therapy in febrile children. Yamamoto LT, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1987 Dec;3(4):223-7

Bacteremia in a Veteran's Administration extended care facility. Hontanosas A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988; 264:243-53

Pseudomonas aeruginosa bacteremia: univariate and multivariate analyses of factors influencing the prognosis in 133 episodes. Bisbe J, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 May-Jun; 10(3):629-35

Group A and group B beta-hemolytic streptococcal bacteremia [letter] Roberts FJ. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 Jan-Feb;10(1):228-30

Anaerobic bacteremia in a general hospital: retrospective five-year analysis. Vazquez F, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Sep-Oct;9(5):1038-43

Bacteremic pneumococcal pneumonia in Sweden: clinical course and outcome and comparison with non-bacteremic pneumococcal and mycoplasmal pneumonias. Ortqvist A, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1988;20(2):163-71

[Bacteremia in the county of North Jutland] Truberg K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Mar 28;150(13):795-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Epidemiology, clinical aspects and treatment of nosocomial septicemias] Lacut JY, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Jun; 35(5 Pt 2):829-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Septicemia of urinary origin. Epidemiology and initial antibiotic treatment] Massari P, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Jun;35(5 Pt 2):835-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nosocomial septicemia and pseudobacteremia caused by Serratia marcescens] Cetre JC, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Jun 18;17(24):1255-8 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Increased incidence of gram-positive cocci septicemia in children with leukemia and lymphoma] Oka T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Oct;28(10):1723-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Salmonella enteritidis bacteremia in a district hospital (letter)] Cabré M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Oct 31; 89(14):619-20 **(Spa)**

[Nosocomial bacteremia in adults. Epidemiology and identification of modifiable factors in 497 episodes] Cartón JA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Apr 2;90(13):519-24 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Prevalence of bacteremia of unknown origin in nosocomial infection (letter)] Torné Cachot J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Nov 28;89(18):798-9 **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Hepatocyte injury during post-operative sepsis: activated neutrophils as potential mediators. Holman JM Jr, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1988 Mar;43(3):193-203

Experimental colonization of a polyester vascular graft with Staphylococcus aureus: a quantitative and morphologic study. Leport C, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Jul;8(1):1-9

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 4-1988. A 39-year-old woman with Raynaud's phenomenon, hypotension, and acute renal failure. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Jan 28;318(4):234-42

Quantitative ultrastructure of skeletal and cardiac muscle in hyperdynamic sepsis. Connell RS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;264:325-32

Cellular aspects of shock, sepsis and burns: mechanisms of cell injury. Mela-Riker L. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;264:3-6 (13 ref.)

[Bacteroides fragilis in anaerobic infection with bacteremia following total hysterectomy] Katranushkova N, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1987;26(6):82-4 **(Bul)**

[Clostridium perfringens septicemia] Jemni L, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Jun 15;83(6):407-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Opsi syndrome (overwhelming post-splenectomy infection) in adults] Günther B, et al. **Med Klin** 1987 Oct 16; 82(21):758-60, 762 **(Ger)**

[Clostridium perfringens infection with pronounced hemolysis] Klein HH, et al. **Med Klin** 1988 Mar 31; 83(7):274-7, 278 **(Ger)**

[Septicemia against a background of immunodeficiency] Avtsyn AP, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1987;49(6):54-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-morphological manifestations of Pseudomonas infection] Krasnogorskii IN. **Arkh Patol** 1988;50(2):84-8 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Skin biopsy in fungal sepsis--a short-cut to diagnosis] AlObaidy A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Dec 2; 84(49):4147-8 **(Swe)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Improved techniques for cardiovascular monitoring in rats as applied during endotoxemia. Biber B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jan;254(1 Pt 2):H181-6

Thromboxane receptor-mediated bronchial and hemodynamic responses in ovine endotoxemia. Kühl PG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Feb;254(2 Pt 2):R310-9

Left ventricular function during chronic endotoxemia in swine. Lee K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Feb;254(2 Pt 2):H324-30

Evidence for lack of importance of oxygen free radicals in Escherichia coli endotoxemia in dogs. Novotny MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 May;254(5 Pt 2):H954-62

Role of prostacyclin and thromboxane in the circulatory changes of acute bacteremic Pseudomonas pneumonia in dogs. Hanly PJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Mar; 137(3):700-6

The gut origin septic states in blunt multiple trauma (ISS = 40) in the ICU. Border JR, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Oct; 206(4):427-48

Temporal relationship of hepatocellular dysfunction and ischemia in sepsis. Machiedo GW, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Apr;123(4):424-7

The effects of coronary artery disease on cardiac function in nonhypotensive sepsis. Raper RF, et al. **Chest** 1988 Sep; 94(3):507-11

Renin-angiotensin system in sepsis. Hilgenfeldt U, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987;9(8-9):1493-504

Effects of feeding lactobacillus GG on lethal irradiation in mice. Dong MY, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1987 May;7(1):1-7

A letter from Boston. Zapol WM. **Intensive Care Med** 1988; 14(2):178-9

Circulating and storage neutrophils in septic neonatal rats treated with immune globulin. Redd H, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Apr;157(4):705-12

Comparative evaluation of pulmonary and peripheral protein clearance following post-operative gram-negative bacteremia. Charash WE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988; 264:311-8

Dose dependent hemodynamic response to live pseudomonas in sheep. Dehring DJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988; 264:349-54

Aprotinin inhibits the cardiopulmonary response to endotoxin in sheep. Traber DL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988; 264:379-83

Secretory state and acute gastric mucosal injury in sepsis. Arvidsson S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Aug; 22(6):763–8

Interaction of prostaglandins, activated complement, and granulocytes in clinical sepsis and hypotension [letter] Slotman GJ. **Surgery** 1988 Jul;104(1):114

[Infection and septic shock. Pathophysiology (microcirculation and the clinical picture)] Schuster HP. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1987;93:336–43 (31 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Pathophysiological aspects of endogenous intoxication in intestinal infection in children] Arkatov VA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1987 Sep–Oct;(5):28–32 (39 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical aspects of bacteremia caused by non-typhi Salmonella] García Martos P, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Oct; 181(5):253–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Staphylococcus aureus bacteremia [letter] Gurevich I. **Am J Infect Control** 1987 Oct;15(5):226–7

Stopcock contamination. Brosnan KM, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1988 Mar;88(3):320–4

Intrapartum treatment of acute chorioamnionitis: impact on neonatal sepsis. Gilstrap LC 3d, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Sep;159(3):579–83

Comparison of omental splenic autotransplant to partial splenectomy. Protective effect against septic death. Steely WM, et al. **Am Surg** 1987 Dec;53(12):702–5

Bacteremia in patients undergoing oral procedures. Study following parenteral antimicrobial prophylaxis as recommended by the American Heart Association, 1977. Baltch AL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 May;148(5):1084–8

Empiric antimicrobial therapy for febrile granulocytopenic cancer patients: lessons from four EORTC trials. Klastersky J, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988;24 Suppl 1:S35–45

Bacteraemia related to indwelling central venous catheters: prevention, diagnosis and treatment. Weightman NC, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Apr;7(2):125–9

Total joint replacement: a consideration for antimicrobial prophylaxis. Cioffi GA, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 Jul;66(1):124–9 (38 ref.)

The patient with chronic renal failure who is undergoing dialysis or renal transplantation: another consideration for antimicrobial prophylaxis. Naylor GD, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 Jan;65(1):116–21 (50 ref.)

Neonatal sepsis screen [letter] Lembo RM. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 Jan;7(1):77

Prevention of neonatal group B streptococcal sepsis [letter] Omeñaca Teres F, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Sep; 6(9):874

Use of antibiotics in the management of postirradiation wound infection and sepsis. Brook I. **Radiat Res** 1988 Jul; 115(1):1–25 (111 ref.)

Tumor necrosis factor and interleukin 1 as mediators of endotoxin-induced beneficial effects. Urbaschek R, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Sep–Oct;9 Suppl 5:S607–15 (76 ref.)

[Aztreonam: prevention of bacteremia in urologic surgery in patients with urinary infection] Dalet F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Jan 23;90(3):101–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Septicemia presenting with endoaneurysmal gas: CT demonstration. Kaufman JL, et al. **AJR** 1988 Aug; 151(2):287–8

SURGERY

[Infection in the urologic patient] Tscholl R. **Helv Chir Acta** 1987 Jun;54(1–2):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Plasmapheresis and haemodialysis in a case of septic cholangitis complicated by hepatic and renal failure. Case report. Ahrén B, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1988 Feb; 154(2):157–9

Phase I study of a murine monoclonal anti-lipid A antibody in bacteremic and nonbacteremic patients. Harkonen S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 May;32(5):710–6

Group B streptococcal sepsis in the piglet: effects of fluid therapy on venous return, organ edema, and organ blood flow. Bressack MA, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Nov;61(5):659–69

Septicaemia: newer mode of therapy. Choudhary G, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Nov;35(11):780–2

Fuel preferences in the septic patient: glucose or lipid? [letter] Frayn KN. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1988 May–Jun; 12(3):319–20

Antibiotic-lock technique: a new approach to optimal therapy for catheter-related sepsis in home-parenteral nutrition patients. Messing B, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1988 Mar–Apr;12(2):185–9

Anti-cachectin/TNF monoclonal antibodies prevent septic shock during lethal bacteraemia. Tracey KJ, et al. **Nature** 1987 Dec 17–23;330(6149):662–4

Selective removal of endotoxin from the blood by extracorporeal hemoperfusion with polymyxin B immobilized fiber. Hanasawa K, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;264:337–41

Management of suspected catheter sepsis [letter] Vanhuynegem L, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Jul;104(1):114

Questionable value of saline prepared granulocytes in the treatment of neonatal septicemia [letter] Newman RS, et al. **Transfusion** 1988 Mar–Apr;28(2):196–7

Antibody immunotherapy of gram-negative bacterial sepsis in an immunosuppressed animal model. Dunn DL. **Transplantation** 1988 Feb;45(2):424–9

[Possibilities of nutrition in surgery patients with septic conditions] Bonaventura J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1988 Apr; 67(4):234–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Current developments in the field of infection caused by gram-negative microorganisms; passive immunization using anti-endotoxin antibodies] van Deventer SJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Oct 24;131(43):1907–10 (34 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Spontaneous remission of refractory anemia with excess of blasts after septicemia (letter)] Deharo S, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1987;138(8):663–4 **(Fre)**

[Infection and septic shock. Adjuvant therapy] Peter K, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1987;93:353–60 **(Ger)**

[Immunoglobulins in the treatment of infections in children with neoplastic diseases of the hematopoietic system] Ciepielewska D, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Feb 15; 43(7):217–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Plasmapheresis in the treatment of various infectious diseases] Prokopowicz D, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Sep 28; 42(39):1221–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Influence of clinical and nutritional factors on the prognosis of critically ill patients—the role of enteral nutrition] Pizzotti NJ, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1987 Jul–Aug;42(4):159–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Effect of hyperbaric oxygenation on hematopoiesis in septicemia] Pavlychev RKh, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(1):20–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The problem of detoxifying the body today] Shalimov SA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(3):66–9 (58 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical use of extracorporeal porcine spleen in the treatment of septicemia] Tsypin AB, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(1):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSMISSION

An analysis of community and hospital-acquired bacteraemia in a large teaching hospital in the United Kingdom. Ispahani P, et al. **Q J Med** 1987 May;63(241):427–40

URINE

[Value of urea nitrogen in the urine as a discriminating parameter of clinical sepsis] Hernández G, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1987 Mar;115(3):210–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Lidocaine treatment of dogs with Escherichia coli septicemia. Hardie EM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Jan;49(1):77–81

Rabbit pasteurellosis: induced disease and vaccination. Al-Lebban ZS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Mar;49(3):312–6

Bacteremia and septic arthritis in a West African dwarf crocodile. Heard DJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 May 15;192(10):1453–4

Septicemic salmonellosis and suspected phenylbutazone toxicosis in an aged pony. Hondalus MK, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Feb 15;192(4):527–9

Septicemia and septic arthritis caused by Streptococcus pneumoniae in a cat: possible transmission from a child. Stallings B, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Sep 15; 191(6):703–4

Klebsiella pneumoniae as a cause of pneumonia and septicemia in a civet kitten (Civettictis civetta) in the Jos Zoo, Nigeria. Enurah LU, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1988 Jul; 24(3):585–6

Characterization of Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae isolated from an opossum (Didelphis virginiana) with septicemia. Lonigro JG, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1988 Jul;24(3):557–9

Vibrio damsela infection in a stranded leatherback turtle (Dermochelys coriacea). Obendorf DL, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1987 Oct;23(4):666–8

Pathogenicity of Mycoplasma capricolum in sheep after experimental infection. Taoudi A, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1987 Jun;14(2):137–44

Cross-reactive antibody in immunity to colisepticemia in calves. Wickstrom ML, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1987 Mar; 13(3):259–71

Sampling scheme [letter] Nash WA. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jul 23; 123(4):115

SEPTUM PELLUCIDUM

Haematoma of cavum septi pellucidi due to hypertension. Kanpolat Y, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987; 89(3–4):135–6

Haematomas of the septum pellucidum. Aetiology and incidence. Pinto JA, et al. **ROFO** 1988 May;148(5):591–3

Isolated gonadotropin deficiency secondary to glioma in septum pellucidum. Kitamura M, et al. **Urol Int** 1988; 43(2):122–4

[Noncommunicating cysts of the septum pellucidum] Temirov ES, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1987 Jul–Aug; (4):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Anaesthesia and septo-optic dysplasia. Implications of missed diagnosis in the peri-operative period. Sherlock DA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Dec;42(12):1302–5

Absence of the septum pellucidum with porencephalia. A neuroradiologic syndrome with variable clinical expression. Menezes L, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1988 May;45(5):542–5

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Morphology of the human septal area: a topographic atlas. Horváth S, et al. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1987;35(3–4):157–74

Anatomical study of enkephalin gene expression in the rat forebrain following haloperidol treatment. Normand E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Dec 29;83(3):232–6

CYTOLOGY

Age-dependent loss and compensatory changes of septohippocampal cholinergic neurons in two rat strains differing in longevity and response to stress. Gilad GM, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 15;436(2):311–22

Development of septal cholinergic neurons in culture: plating density and glial cells modulate effects of NGF on survival, fiber growth, and expression of transmitter-specific enzymes. Hartikka J, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Aug; 8(8):2967–85

Septal cholinergic neurons from postnatal rat can survive in the dissociate culture conditions in the presence of nerve growth factor. Hatanaka H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Aug 18;79(1–2):85–90

DRUG EFFECTS

Synaptic plasticity to estrogen in the lateral septum of the adult male and female rats. Miyakawa M, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 8;436(1):184–8

Testosterone implants into the lateral septum of male rats, a positive effect on LH and FSH secretion. Carreras A, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Jul;19(1):149–51

Immobilization stress and direct glucocorticoid effects on rat septohippocampus. Finkelstein Y, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1988 Jun;40(3–4):203–12

Long-term behavioral changes in rats following organophosphonate exposure. Raffaele K, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Jul;27(3):407–12

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Postnatal sequential development of dopaminergic and enkephalinergic perineuronal formations in the lateral septal nucleus of the rat correlated with local neuronal maturation. Verney C, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1987; 176(4):463–75

Development of the corpus callosum and cavum septi in man. Rakic P, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1968 Jan;132(1):45–72

Nerve growth factor increases the intracellular content of acetylcholine in cultured septal neurons from developing rats. Takei N, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Oct;51(4):1118–25

NGF effects on developing forebrain cholinergic neurons are regionally specific. Johnston MV, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Nov;12(11):985–94

IMMUNOLOGY

The effects of lesions in the lateral septal and hippocampal areas on the humoral immune response of adult female rats. Nance DM, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1987 Dec; 1(4):292–305

METABOLISM

Subcellular localization and characterization of vasopressin binding sites in the ventral septal area, lateral septum, and hippocampus of the rat brain. Poulin P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Mar;50(3):889–98

V1-type vasopressin receptors in rat brain septum: binding characteristics and effects on inositol phospholipid metabolism. Shewey LM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 May; 8(5):1671–7

Effects of entorhinal lesions on trophic activities present in rat entorhinal cortex and hippocampus as studied using primary cultures of entorhinal and septal tissues. Gibbs RB, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1987;18(2):274–88

PATHOLOGY

Rescue of lesioned septal cholinergic neurons by nerve growth factor: specificity and requirement for chronic treatment. Montero CN, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Aug; 8(8):2986–99

PHYSIOLOGY

Differential response of hippocampal muscarinic cholinergic receptors to various deafferentations of the hippocampus in the rat. Ulas J, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1987; 47(5–6):249–57

Subfornical organ and cardiovascular influences on identified septal neurons. Donevan SD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Mar; 254(3 Pt 2):R544–51

Cholinergic neurons, learning, and recovery of function. Harrell LE, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1987 Oct;101(5):644–52, 743

Medial septal lesions disrupt spatial mapping ability in rats. Kelsey JE, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1988 Apr;102(2):289–93

An immunocytochemical and biochemical study of the microtubule-associated protein MAP-2 during post-lesion dendritic remodeling in the central nervous system of adult rats. Cáceres A, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun;427(3):233-46

Modulation of the excitability of septohippocampal terminals in the rat: relation to neuronal discharge rate. Dutar P, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Aug 18;418(1):98-110

Serial position curves for iten. {spatial location) information: role of the dorsal hippocampal formation and medial septum. Kesner RP, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 28; 454(1-2):219-26

Septohippocampal disinhibition. Krnjević K, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jan 12;438(1-2):182-92

Serotonergic and nonserotonergic projections from the rat interpeduncular nucleus to the septum, hippocampal formation and raphe: a combined immunocytochemical and fluorescent retrograde labelling study of neurons in the apical subnucleus. Montone KT, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1988 Feb;20(2):233-40

Neuron responses to substance P and enkephalin in rat dorso-lateral septum in vitro. Nayar R, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Oct;19(4):507-9

Spontaneous EEG spikes in the normal hippocampus. IV. Effects of medial septum and entorhinal cortex lesions. Suzuki SS, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Jul;70(1):73-83

A cat model of the P300: searching for generator substrates in the auditory cortex and medial septal area. Harrison JB, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987; 40:473-80

Direct projections from Ammon's horn to the septum in the cat. Ino T, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;68(1):179-88

Response of septal cholinergic neurons to axotomy. Armstrong DM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Oct 15; 264(3):421-36

Corticotropin releasing factor-containing afferents to the lateral septum of the rat brain. Sakanaka M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Apr 15;270(3):404-15, 396-7

Action of anticholinergic drugs and their combinations with pentobarbital on theta burst neurons of the rabbit septum. Brazhnik ES, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1987 Sep-Oct; 17(5):386-94

[The role of the septal and entorhinal inputs in generating hippocampal electrical activity in the wakefulness-sleep cycle of the cat] Nachkebiia NG, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1987;19(5):622-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Behavioral deficits after intrahippocampal fetal septal grafts in rats with selective fimbria-fornix lesions. Dalrymple-Alford JC, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988; 69(3):545-58

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Dopamine-GABA interactions in the nucleus accumbens and lateral septum of the rat. Onténiente B, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 22;421(1-2):391-6

SEQUENCE DATA, MOLECULAR see **MOLECULAR SEQUENCE DATA**

SEQUENCE HOMOLOGY, NUCLEIC ACID see under **BASE SEQUENCE**

SERGENTOMYIA see **PSYCHODIDAE**

SERIAL EXTRACTION

Class III crowding: the extraction dilemma. Campbell MA, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1987 Nov; 92(5):365-74

A cephalometric appraisal of edgewise Class II nonextraction treatment with extraoral force. Cangialosi TJ, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1988 Apr;93(4):315-24

Condylar position and extraction treatment. Gianelly AA, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1988 Mar; 93(3):201-5

Nonextraction orthodontic therapy: posttreatment dental and skeletal stability. Glenn G, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1987 Oct;92(4):321-8

Lower premolar extraction combined with Herbst treatment for mandibular retrognathia: a risky treatment concept [letter] Handelman CS. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1988 May;93(5):445-6

Lower premolar extraction/removable plastic Herbst treatment for mandibular retrognathia. Howe RP. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1987 Oct;92(4):275-85

First premolar extractions and fixed appliances in the Class II division 1 malocclusion. Carter NE. **Br J Orthod** 1988 Feb;15(1):1-10

[Class II Division 2 malocclusion in adults without premolar extraction] Farmand M. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1988 Feb; 49(1):56-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tertiary mandibular crowding in relation to treatment onset and method] Gouvianakis D, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1987 Oct;48(5):407-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Extraction therapy and considered, but not performed, tooth removal—comparison of successful results] Harms K. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1988 Apr;49(2):192-202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The 2-stage extraction of six-year molars—a therapeutic alternative to space closure in the mandible] Schumacher HA. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1988 Apr;49(2):229-38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SERIAL LEARNING

Attention, rehearsal, and memory for serial order. Kidd GR, et al. **Am J Psychol** 1988 Summer;101(2):259-79

Recency and suffix effects in pictures as a function of recall method. Manning SK, et al. **Am J Psychol** 1988 Spring; 101(1):97-109

Representation of serial order in monkeys (Cebus apella). D'Amato MR, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 1988 Apr;14(2):131-9

Remembering and constructing an order. Blevins-Knabe B. **J Genet Psychol** 1987 Dec;148(4):453-68

Serial position curves in spatial memory of rats: primacy and recency effects. Bolhuis JJ, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [B]** 1988 May;40(2):135-49

DRUG EFFECTS

Performance and acquisition of serial position sequences by pigeons as measures of behavioral toxicity. McMillan DE. **Neurobehav Toxicol** 1979;1 Suppl 1:105-11

PHYSIOLOGY

Recognition memory of item, associative and serial-order information after temporal lobectomy for seizure disorder. Dennis M, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1988;26(1):53-65

SERIAL PASSAGE see under **MICROBIOLOGICAL TECHNICS**

SERINE

Hydrogen bonding between cytosine and peptides of threonine or serine: is it relevant to the origin of the genetic code? Niu CH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Oct 14;148(1):456-62

Serine phosphorylation of the v-rel oncogene product/pp40 complex. Tung HY, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Apr 15;152(1):441-8

A Fourier-transform infrared spectroscopic study of the phosphoserine residues in hen egg phosvitin and ovalbumin. Sanchez-Ruiz JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 May 3; 27(9):3338-42

Beta-turns in serine-containing linear and cyclic models. Hollósi M, et al. **Biopolymers** 1987 Sep;26(9):1527-53

The precursor of interleukin-1 alpha is phosphorylated at residue serine 90. Beuscher HU, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 15;263(8):4023-8

Regulation of transferrin receptor cycling by protein kinase C is independent of receptor phosphorylation at serine 24 in Swiss 3T3 fibroblasts. Davis RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 25;262(33):16041-7

Site-directed mutagenesis of the avian retrovirus nucleocapsid protein, pp 12, at Serine 40, the primary site of phosphorylation in vivo. Fu XD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 15;263(5):2134-9

Glucose permease of Escherichia coli. The effect of cysteine to serine mutations on the function, stability, and regulation of transport and phosphorylation. Nuoffer C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 15;263(14):6647-55

Site-directed alteration of serine 82 causes nonproductive chain cleavage in prohistidine decarboxylase. Vanderslice P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 5;263(22):10583-6

Mutagenesis of the alpha subunit of the F1Fo-ATPase from Escherichia coli. Mutations at Glu-196, Pro-190, and Ser-199. Vik SB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 15; 263(14):6599-605

Removal of serine phosphates from simian virus 40 large T antigen increases its ability to stimulate DNA replication in vitro but has no effect on ATPase and DNA binding. Grässer FA, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Nov;61(11):3373-80

Substitution of Ser-17 of pp60c-src: biological and biochemical characterization in chicken embryo fibroblasts. Hirota Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Apr;8(4):1826-30

The molecular evolution of genes and proteins: a tale of two serines. Brenner S. **Nature** 1988 Aug 11;334(6182):528-30

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Studies of neurocirculatory effects of long-term L-threo-3,4-dihydroxyphenylserine administration in a patient with familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy. Azuma T, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1988 May;77(5):409-13

Effects of L-threo-DOPS, an L-noradrenaline precursor, on locus coeruleus-originating neurons in spinal trigeminal nucleus. Sasa M, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 8;420(1):157-61

Total synthesis of 3-O-[2-acetamido-6-O-(N-acetyl-alpha-D-neuraminyl-2-deoxy- alpha-D-galactosyl]-L-serine and a stereoisomer. Iijima H, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1988 Feb 1; 172(2):183-93

Various kinds of lipoamino acids including a novel serine-containing lipid in an opportunistic pathogen Flavobacterium. Their structures and biological activities on erythrocytes. Kawai Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Jan 15;171(1-2):73-80

Golgi galactosyltransferase contains serine-linked phosphate. Strous GJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Dec 1;169(2):307-11

Cardiac troponin I, isolated from bovine heart, contains two adjacent phosphoserines. A first example of phosphoserine determination by derivatization to S-ethylcysteine. Swiderek K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Sep 15; 176(2):335-42

Identification of N-(2-propenal) serine as a urinary metabolite of malondialdehyde. Hadley M, et al. **FASEB J** 1988 Feb;2(2):138-40

Identification of the phosphoserine residue in histone H1 phosphorylated by protein kinase C. Jakes S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jul 4;234(1):31-4

The conversion of phosphoserine residues to selenocysteine residues on an opal suppressor tRNA and casein. Mizutani T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 May 9;232(1):243-8

Effects of L-threo-dihydroxyphenylserine on spinal reflexes and decerebrate rigidity in rats. Ono H, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1988;19(3):369-72

Differences in excretion and efficiency of the aerobactin and enterochelin siderophores in a bovine pathogenic strain of Escherichia coli. Der Vartanian M. **Infect Immun** 1988 Feb; 56(2):413-8

Characterization of insulin-stimulated microtubule-associated protein kinase. Rapid isolation and stabilization of a novel serine/threonine kinase from 3T3-L1 cells. Ray LB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 5; 263(25):12721-7

Phorbol ester-induced serine phosphorylation of the insulin receptor decreases its tyrosine kinase activity. Takayama S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 5;263(7):3440-7

Determination of D,L-threo-3,4-dihydroxyphenylserine and of the D- and L-enantiomers in human plasma and urine. Boomsma F, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Jun 3;427(2):219-27

Determination of [32P]phosphoamino acids in protein hydrolysates by isocratic anion-exchange high-performance liquid chromatography. McCroskey MC, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Jun 17;442:307-15

Quantitative determination of phosphoserine by high-performance liquid chromatography as the phenylthiocarbamyl-S-ethylcysteine. Application to picomolar amounts of peptides and proteins. Meyer HE, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jun 26;397:113-21

Effect of osmotic shock and shearing forces on ferric enterochelin transport in Escherichia coli K12. Plaha DS, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 May;133 (Pt 5):1227-34

Uptake of L-threo-dihydroxyphenylserine into human brain synaptosomes. Naoi M, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1987; 70(1-2):51-61

Effect of L-threo-3,4-dihydroxyphenylserine on regional cerebral blood flow in patients with Parkinson's disease. Ujike H, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1988 Jan;83(1):75-80

Avian retrovirus pp32 DNA endonuclease is phosphorylated on Ser in the carboxyl-terminal region. Horton R, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Jun;62(6):2067-75

Effects of L-erythro-3, 4-dihydroxyphenylserine on sleep-wakefulness patterns and concentrations of brain catecholamines and serotonin in rats. Mori M, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1987 Jun;41(2):301-10

Endogenous restoration of noradrenaline by precursor therapy in dopamine-beta-hydroxylase deficiency. Biaggioni I, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Nov 21;2(8569):1170-2

Effect of unnatural noradrenaline precursor on sympathetic control and orthostatic hypotension in dopamine-beta-hydroxylase deficiency. Man in 't Veld AJ, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Nov 21;2(8569):1172-5

Increase in norepinephrine turnover after tyrosine or DL-threo-3,4-dihydroxyphenylserine (DL-threo-DOPS). Gibson CJ. **Life Sci** 1988;42(1):95-102

Effect of L-threo-3,4-dihydroxyphenylserine on muscle sympathetic nerve activities in Shy-Drager syndrome. Kachi T, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Jul;38(7):1091-4

The effect of L-threo-DOPS on synaptic transmission to soleus motoneuron in normal subjects and patients with Parkinson's disease. Nakajima Y, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1987 Oct;5(1):16-27

Memory effect of DL-threo-3,4-dihydroxyphenylserine (DOPS) in human Korsakoff's disease. Langlais PJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;95(2):250-4

[Immunopotentiating effects of oxalysine] Li XY, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Mar;8(2):173-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effective of L-threo-3,4-dihydroxyphenylserine (L-threo-DOPS) in hypersomnia and subcortical dementia caused by bilateral medial thalamic and midbrain infarcts] Komiya T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1988 Mar;28(3):268-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case with acute pandysautonomia with aseptic meningitis—Pathophysiological and therapeutic study] Ushiyama M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Aug; 27(8):1035-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Identification of the active-site serine in human lecithin: cholesterol acyltransferase. Farooqui JZ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Mar;261(2):330-5

Chemical replacement of P1' serine residue at the second reactive site of soybean protease inhibitor C-II. Kurokawa T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Sep;102(3):621-6

Rat liver fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase. Identification of serine 338 as a third major phosphorylation site for cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase and activity changes associated with multisite phosphorylation in vitro. Ekdahl KN. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 5;262(34):16699-703

Epidermal growth factor receptor threonine and serine residues phosphorylated in vivo. Heisermann GJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 15;263(26):13152–8

BIOSYNTHESIS

Structural and functional analysis of a cloned segment of Escherichia coli DNA that specifies proteins of a C4 pathway of serine biosynthesis. Ravnikar PD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Oct;169(10):4716–21

BLOOD

The role of serine and glutamine in the metabolism of malignant bone tumors and their significance in the diagnosis and prognosis of bone tumors. Mäsiar PJ, et al. **Neoplasma** 1988;35(2):197–206

METABOLISM

Gluconeogenesis from glycine and serine in fasted normal and diabetic rats. Hetenyi G Jr, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jul 1;253(1):27–32

The modulation of serine metabolism in hepatoma 3924A during different phases of cellular proliferation in culture. Snell K, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jul 15;245(2):609–12

Kinetics of long-chain (sphingoid) base biosynthesis in intact LM cells: effects of varying the extracellular concentrations of serine and fatty acid precursors of this pathway. Merrill AH Jr, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jan 12;27(1):340–5

Properties of a Na+-coupled serine-threonine transport system in Escherichia coli. Hama H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Dec 11;905(2):231–9

Contraluminal uptake of serine in the proximal nephron. Shimomura A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Mar 22; 939(1):52–6

Enzymic imbalance in serine metabolism in human colon carcinoma and rat sarcoma. Snell K, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1988 Jan;57(1):87–90

Hepatic serine and alanine metabolism during endotoxin-induced fever in sheep. Southorn BG, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1987 Jul;51(3):319–25

A kinetic method for distinguishing whether an enzyme has one or two active sites for two different substrates. Rat liver L-threonine dehydratase has a single active site for threonine and serine. Keleti T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Dec 30;170(1-2):179–83

Molecular genetics of serine and threonine catabolism in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Petersen JG, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Jul;119(3):527–34

Characterization of a novel L-serine transport system in Escherichia coli. Hama H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 May; 170(5):2236–9

Effects of phosphorylation of light chain residues threonine 18 and serine 19 on the properties and conformation of smooth muscle myosin. Ikebe M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 5;263(13):6432–7

C1 binding by murine IgM. The effect of a Pro-to-Ser exchange at residue 436 of the mu-chain. Wright JF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 15;263(23):11221–6

Phorbol ester treatment increases the exocytic rate of the transferrin receptor recycling pathway independent of serine-24 phosphorylation. McGraw TE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Apr;106(4):1061–6

Evidence for an alanine, serine, and cysteine system of transport in isolated brain capillaries. Tayarani I, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Oct;7(5):585–91

Gene for a novel tRNA species that accepts L-serine and cotranslationally inserts selenocysteine. Leinfelder W, et al. **Nature** 1988 Feb 25;331(6158):723–5

PHARMACOLOGY

Formation of 8-hydroxyguanine residues in DNA treated with 4-hydroxyaminoquinoline 1-oxide and its related compounds in the presence of seryl-AMP. Kohda K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Dec 31; 149(3):1141–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Importance of the mitochondrial amino acid pool in the sensitivity of erythroid cells to chloramphenicol: role of glycine and serine. Abou-Khalil S, et al. **Pharmacology** 1987;35(6):308–16

SERINE DEAMINASE see **SERINE DEHYDRATASE**

SERINE DEHYDRATASE

GENETICS

Primary structure of rat liver serine dehydratase deduced from the cDNA sequence. Noda C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jul 18;234(2):331–5

Isolation and nucleotide sequence of the cDNA for rat liver serine dehydratase mRNA and structures of the 5' and 3' flanking regions of the serine dehydratase gene. Ogawa H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Aug;85(16):5809–13

SERINE HYDROXYMETHYLTRANSFERASE see under **TRANSFERASES**

SERINE PHOSPHOGLYCERIDES see **PHOSPHATIDYLSERINES**

SERINE PROTEASES see **SERINE PROTEINASES**

SERINE PROTEINASES

Amino acid sequence of rat mast cell protease I (chymase). Le Trong H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Nov 3;26(22):6988–94

Subunit III of ruminant procarboxypeptidase A-S6 complexes and pancreatic proteases E. A new family of pancreatic serine endopeptidases? Cambillau C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 May 9;232(1):91–5

Peptide and ester synthesis in organic solvents catalyzed by seryl proteases linked to alumina. Pugnière M, et al. **Proteins** 1986 Oct;1(2):134–8

[Molecular evolution of kringles and minikringles found in serine proteases and their inhibitors] Takahashi K, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1987 Sep;32(10):1250–69 (70 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the energy of the stabilization of the transitional state due to hydrogen bonds in the active site of serine proteases] Voĭtiuk AA. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1987 Nov-Dec;21(6):1671–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Factor VIII-bypassing activity of bovine tissue factor using the canine hemophilic model. O'Brien DP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Jul;82(1):206–11

ANALYSIS

Enteropeptidase (EC 3.4.21.9) in coeliac disease and exocrine pancreatic insufficiency. Gregar I, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1987;116:247–52

Enzyme-linked coagulation assay. IV. Sensitive sandwich enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays using Russell's viper venom factor X activator-antibody conjugates. Doellgast GJ. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Nov 15;167(1):97–105

Iodination of peptidyl chloromethyl ketones for protease affinity labels. Rauber P, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Feb 1;168(2):259–64

Purification and identification of two serine class proteinases from dog mast biochemically and immunologically similar to human proteinases tryptase and chymase. Schechter NM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Apr;262(1):232–44

Different distribution of two types of angiotensin II-generating enzymes in the aortic wall. Okunishi H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Dec 31; 149(3):1186–92

Isolation, characterization, and localization of antigen gamma, a serine proteinase of the "kallikrein-family" in the rat submandibular gland. Berg T, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1987 Nov;368(11):1455–67

Effect of cyclosporin A on rat mucosal mast cells and the associated protease RMCPII. Cummins AG, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1988 Apr;72(1):136–40

Immunocytochemical localization of the 35-kDa sea urchin egg trypsin-like protease and its effects upon the egg surface. Alliegro MC, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Jan; 125(1):168–80

Determination of frequency of T cells expressing the T cell-specific serine proteinase 1 (TSP-1) reveals two types of L3T4+ T lymphocytes. Fruth U, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1988 May;18(5):773–81

Subcellular immunochemical localization of acrosin in human spermatozoa during the acrosome reaction and zona pellucida penetration. Tesařík J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Jul;50(1):133–41

Rapid determination of five coagulation parameters in one sample with a centrifugal analyzer. Bas BM, et al. **Haemostasis** 1987;17(5):260–7

Phenotypic expression of mast cell granule proteinases. Distribution of mast cell proteinases I and II in the rat digestive system. Gibson S, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Dec; 62(4):621–7

A high proportion of T lymphocytes that infiltrate H-2-incompatible heart allografts in vivo express genes encoding cytotoxic cell-specific serine proteases, but do not express the MEL-14-defined lymph node homing receptor. Mueller C, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Mar 1; 167(3):1124–36

A serine protease (CCP1) is sequestered in the cytoplasmic granules of cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Redmond MJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Nov 15;139(10):3184–8

Androgen responsiveness of proteinase F in the submandibular salivary glands of inbred mice. Murai T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1987;37(5):871–9

Rapid microwave fixation of rat mast cells. I. Localization of granule chymase with an ultrastructural postembedding immunogold technique. Login GR, et al. **Lab Invest** 1987 Nov;57(5):592–9

Presence of urokinase-converting protease in the cultured medium of human kidney cells. Hayashi S, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Feb;51(1):130–6

Detection of activation of the contact system of coagulation in vitro and in vivo: quantitation of activated Hageman factor-C-1-inhibitor and kallikrein-C-1-inhibitor complexes by specific radioimmunoassays. Nuijens JH, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1987 Aug 4;58(2):778–85

A simple method for analyzing factor IX activation in the patients with hemophilia B variants. Yoshioka A, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1987 Aug 4;58(2):705–8

Isolation of the lipoprotein associated coagulation inhibitor produced by HepG2 (human hepatoma) cells using bovine factor Xa affinity chromatography. Broze GJ Jr, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Oct 15;48(2):253–9

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

A low molecular weight serine proteinase inhibitor from human articular cartilage. Burkhardt H, et al. **Agents Actions** 1988 Feb;23(1-2):60–2

Follicular development is impaired by inhibitors of serine proteases in the rat. Pellicer A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar;158(3 Pt 1):670–6

Evolution and development of the outer acrosomal membrane (OAM) and evidence that acrosin-inhibitors are proteins of the OAM. Flörke-Gerloff S, et al. **Andrologia** 1987 Mar-Apr;19(2):121–33

Specific inhibitors of Pseudomonas aeruginosa elastase as potential drugs for the treatment of Pseudomonas keratitis. Kessler E, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 1987;39:102–12 (34 ref.)

In vivo catabolism of heparin cofactor II and its complex with thrombin: evidence for a common receptor-mediated clearance pathway for three serine proteinase inhibitors. Pratt CW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Apr; 262(1):111–7

Low molecular weight serine proteinase inhibitors of the human intervertebral disc. Melrose J, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Jul;15(1):117–25

Kinetic studies on the inhibitions of mast cell chymase by natural serine protease inhibitors: indications for potential biological functions of these inhibitors. Fukusen N, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1987 Oct;38(2):165–9

Serine protease mechanism: structure of an inhibitory complex of alpha-lytic protease and a tightly bound peptide boronic acid. Bone R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Dec 1; 26(24):7609–14

Inhibition of human blood coagulation factor Xa by alpha 2-macroglobulin. Meijers JC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Sep 8;26(18):5932–7

Inactivation of chymotrypsin and human skin chymase: kinetics of time-dependent inhibition in the presence of substrate. Johnson LA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Apr 14;953(3):269–79

Interaction of bovine factor XIIa with an inhibitor from bovine plasma. Thornton RD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jan 12;964(1):19–27

The lipoprotein-associated coagulation inhibitor that inhibits the factor VII-tissue factor complex also inhibits factor Xa: insight into its possible mechanism of action. Broze GJ Jr, et al. **Blood** 1988 Feb;71(2):335–43

The role of endothelium in factor Xa regulation: the effect of plasma proteinase inhibitors and hirudin. Friedberg RC, et al. **Blood** 1988 May;71(5):1321–8

Alveolar hydatid cyst induced amyloid enhancing factor (AEF): physicochemical properties and abolition of AEF activity by serine protease inhibitors. Abankwa GV, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1988 Feb;69(1):133–48

Serine- and SH-proteinase inhibitors from Enterolobium contortisiliquum beans. Purification and preliminary characterization. Oliva ML, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1987;20(6):767–70

Effects of inhibitors of plasminogen activator, serine proteinases, and collagenase IV on the invasion of basement membranes by metastatic cells. Reich R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jun 15;48(12):3307–12

Aromatic amidines: inhibitory effect on purified plasma serine proteinases, blood coagulation and platelet aggregation. Ferroni R, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1988 Jan;43(1):5–13

Anti-IIa and anti-Xa plasma activities after subcutaneous low-dose application of low-molecular-weight heparins to rabbits. Harbauer G, et al. **Haemostasis** 1988;18 Suppl 3:64–8

Relation of antifactor Xa activity of heparins and antithrombotic efficacy. Harenberg J. **Haemostasis** 1988;18 Suppl 3:16–9 (11 ref.)

Classification of sheep abomasal mucosal mast cell proteinase as a serine endopeptidase (EC 3.4.21). Knox DP, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1988;20(2):193–5

A bacteriophage T4 gene which functions to inhibit Escherichia coli Lon protease. Skorupski K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jul;170(7):3016–24

A predicted tertiary structure of a thrombin inhibitor-trypsin complex explains the mechanisms of the selective inhibition of thrombin, factor Xa, plasmin, and trypsin. Matsuzaki T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Mar;103(3):537–43

The amino acid sequence of antistasin. A potent inhibitor of factor Xa reveals a repeated internal structure. Nutt E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 25;263(21):10162–7

Enhancement of transformed cell growth in agar by serine protease inhibitors. Cook JR, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Jul;136(1):188–93

Prolongation of life span of dystrophic hamster by cysteine proteinase inhibitor, loxistation (EST). Tamai M, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1987 Nov;10(11):678–81

A new A4 amyloid mRNA contains a domain homologous to serine proteinase inhibitors. Ponte P, et al. **Nature** 1988 Feb 11;331(6156):525–7

Antithrombin III binding to surface immobilized heparin and its relation to F Xa inhibition. Kodama K, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1987 Dec 18;58(4):1064–7

Measurement of low molecular weight heparin ex vivo activities in clinical laboratories using various anti-Xa assays: interlaboratory variability and requirement for an agreed low molecular weight heparin standard. Sié P, et

al. **Thromb Haemost** 1987 Oct 28;58(3):879–83

Human pharmacological studies of a defined low molecular weight heparin fraction (Fragmin) evidence for a simultaneous inhibition of factor Xa and IIa (thrombin). Andrassy K, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Mar 15;49(6):601–11

The effect of phosphatidylserine on the inhibition of human factor Xa by the plasma proteinase inhibitors. Friedberg RC, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Jun 15;50(6):901–6

Interaction of polylysine with bovine factor Xa: effect of divalent cations. Lundblad RL, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Nov 15;48(4):395–402

The inhibition of the generation of thrombin and the antithrombotic effect of a pentasaccharide with sole anti-factor Xa activity. Walenga JM, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Jul 1;51(1):23–33

[Activation of the kallikrein-kinin system by intravenous administration of ionic and non-ionic radiographic contrast media] Hoffmeister HM, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Jul 15;113(28–29):1138–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Proacrosin/acrosin during guinea pig spermatogenesis. Arboleda CE, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Jan;125(1):217–25

Specific response of serine protease mRNA to a protein-free diet in the rat pancreas. Dakka N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Sep 1;176(1):231–6

Induction of T cell serine proteinase 1 (TSP-1)-specific mRNA in mouse T lymphocytes. Simon HG, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1988 Jun;18(6):855–61

Biochemical and immunological comparisons between the human and boar proacrosin-acrosin proteinase systems. Siegel MS, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1987 Aug;11(4):307–19

BLOOD

Supramolecular structure of tripeptidyl peptidase II from human erythrocytes as studied by electron microscopy, and its correlation to enzyme activity. Macpherson E, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Nov 15;248(1):259–63

Activation of human neutrophil gelatinase by endogenous serine proteinases. Vissers MC, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jan 15;249(2):327–31

Mechanism-based isocoumarin inhibitors for trypsin and blood coagulation serine proteases: new anticoagulants. Kam CM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Apr 5;27(7):2547–57

Rapid degradation of D- and L-succinimide-containing peptides by a post-proline endopeptidase from human erythrocytes. Momand J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Dec 1; 26(24):7798–805

Identification and partial purification of a (Na-K)ATPase stimulating serine protease from plasma of insulin-dependent diabetics. Finotti P, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Dec;170(2–3):121–34

Inactivation of tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases by neutrophil elastase and other serine proteinases. Okada Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Feb 29;229(1):157–60

The effect of protein deficiency on systemic release of rat mucosal mast cell protease II during Nippostrongylus brasiliensis infection and following systemic anaphylaxis. Cummins AG, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1987 Aug;65 (Pt 4):357–63

Active site of tripeptidyl peptidase II from human erythrocytes is of the subtilisin type. Tomkinson B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov;84(21):7508–12

[Plasma kallikrein and prekallikrein activator (PKA) activities in various preparations of human immunoglobulins and albumins] Kawiak J, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1987;39(3):203–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Serine protease activity in blood plasma during the healing of aseptic and infected wounds under experimental conditions] Mamedov LA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Jul;106(7):99–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Post-proline cleaving enzyme in human cerebrospinal fluid from control patients and parkinsonian patients. Hagihara M, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1987 Dec;38(3):387–91

Assay and biochemical characterization of a dynorphin converting enzyme in human cerebrospinal fluid. Nyberg F, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986; 75:251–4

Cerebrospinal fluid activity of dynorphin-converting enzyme at term pregnancy. Lyrenäs S, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jul;72(1):54–8

CLASSIFICATION

Immunochemical characterisation of the myofibrillar proteinase from cultured rat myocytes as chymase. Heath R, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Apr;14(4):675–83

DEFICIENCY

Relative deficiency of serine proteinase activities in spleens of aged mice. Aoyagi T, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1987; 22(4):289–96

[Stability of normal, abnormal and recombinant proteins in Escherichia coli strains deficient for intracellular proteinase La—the product of the lon gene] Ryzhavskaia AS, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1988 Jan-Feb;22(1):201–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A novel immunohistochemical method for in vivo detection of endotoxin using horseshoe crab factor C. Uragoh K, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1988 Oct;36(10):1275–83

Pharmacokinetics of heparins differing in mean molecular weight using a Xa amidolytic and Heptest clotting method. Emanuele RM, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1988;10(2):153–9

GENETICS

Genetic polymorphism of esterase B3 in human leukocytes. Coates PM, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1986 Jul;50 (Pt 3):207–16

A novel trypsin-like serine protease (hepsin) with a putative transmembrane domain expressed by human liver and hepatoma cells. Leytus SP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Feb 9;27(3):1067–74

Primary structure of human pancreatic protease E determined by sequence analysis of the cloned mRNA. Shen WF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jun 16;26(12):3447–52

Structural and immunological homology of human and porcine pituitary and plasma IRCM-serine protease 1 to plasma kallikrein: marked selectivity for pairs of basic residues suggests a widespread role in pro-hormone and pro-enzyme processing. Seidah NG, et al. **Biochimie** 1988 Jan;70(1):33–46

Reconstructing the evolution of vertebrate blood coagulation from a consideration of the amino acid sequences of clotting proteins. Doolittle RF, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1987;52:869–74

Evolution of catalysis in the serine proteases. Higaki JN, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1987;52:615–21

On the evolution of specificity and catalysis in subtilisin. Wells JA, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1987; 52:647–52

Genomic and cDNA cloning of the human C1 inhibitor. Intron-exon junctions and comparison with other serpins. Carter PE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Apr 5;173(1):163–9

Nucleotide sequence of the gene for aqualysin I (a thermophilic alkaline serine protease) of Thermus aquaticus YT-1 and characteristics of the deduced primary structure of the enzyme. Kwon ST, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 May 2;173(3):491–7

Isolation of two cDNA sequences which encode cytotoxic cell proteases. Bleackley RC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jul 4;234(1):153–9

Sobemovirus genome appears to encode a serine protease related to cysteine proteases of picornaviruses. Gorbalenya AE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Aug 29;236(2):287–90

The Kluyveromyces lactis KEX1 gene encodes a subtilisin-type serine proteinase. Tanguy-Rougeau C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jul 18;234(2):464–70

The isolation and characterization of a family of serine protease genes expressed in activated cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Bleackley RC, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1988 Mar; 103:5–19 (48 ref.)

Control of intracellular serine protease expression in Bacillus subtilis. Ruppen ME, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jan; 170(1):136–40

Molecular cloning of complementary DNA for human medullasin: an inflammatory serine protease in bone marrow cells. Okano K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Jul;102(1):13–6

Sequence of the lon gene in Escherichia coli. A heat-shock gene which encodes the ATP-dependent protease La. Chin DT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 25;263(24):11718–28

Organization of the gene for batroxobin, a thrombin-like snake venom enzyme. Homology with the trypsin/kallikrein gene family. Itoh N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 5;263(16):7628–31

Cloning of the proteinase that facilitates infection by schistosome parasites. Newport GR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 15;263(26):13179–84

cDNA cloning of granzyme C, a granule-associated serine protease of cytolytic T lymphocytes. Jenne D, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jan 1;140(1):318–23

A novel cytotoxic T lymphocyte activation assay. Optimized conditions for antigen receptor triggered granule enzyme secretion. Takayama H, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Nov 23;104(1–2):183–90

The phenotypic suppression of a mutation in the gene rplX for ribosomal protein L24 by mutations affecting the lon gene product for protease LA in Escherichia coli K12. Nishi K, et al. **MGG** 1988 Apr;212(1):177–81

Protease B of the lysosomelike vacuole of the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae is homologous to the subtilisin family of serine proteases. Moehle CM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Dec;7(12):4390–9

Nucleotide sequence of human bone marrow serine protease (medullasin) gene. Nakamura H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Nov 25;15(22):9601–2

Identification and sequencing of cDNA clones encoding the granule-associated serine proteases granzymes D, E, and F of cytolytic T lymphocytes. Jenne D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jul;85(13):4814–8

Cloning and chromosomal assignment of a human cDNA encoding a T cell- and natural killer cell-specific trypsin-like serine protease. Gershenfeld HK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Feb;85(4):1184–8

[Cloning, expression and structure of the functionally active shortened lon gene in Escherichia coli] Amerik AIu, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1988 Mar;14(3):408–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Granzymes, a family of serine proteases released from granules of cytolytic T lymphocytes upon T cell receptor stimulation. Jenne DE, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1988 Mar; 103:53–71 (62 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The question of chymase in cultured muscle cells. Hartz PA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Jun;263(2):293–8

Purification and identification of two serine class proteinases from dog mast biochemically and immunologically similar to human proteinases tryptase and chymase. Schechter NM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Apr;262(1):232–44

An extremely thermostable extracellular proteinase from a strain of the archaebacterium Desulfurococcus growing at 88 degrees C. Cowan DA, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Oct 1; 247(1):121–33

Purification and characterization of the heat-stable serine proteinase from Thermomonospora fusca YX. Gusek TW, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Sep 1;246(2):511–7

Purification and characterization of dog mastocytoma chymase: identification of an octapeptide conserved in chymotryptic leukocyte proteinases. Caughey GH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jan 29;952(2):142–9

Purification and initial characterization of guinea pig testicular acrosin. Adekunle AO, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Aug;37(1):201–10

Radiation inactivation of hamster acrosin reveals that the biologically active unit is of low molecular size. Antaki P, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Aug;37(1):249–56

Purification and initial characterization of proacrosins from guinea pig testes and epididymal spermatozoa. Hardy DM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Aug;37(1):189–99

Turkey acrosin. I. Isolation, purification, and partial characterization. Richardson ME, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Apr;38(3):645–51

Neutral proteinases in muscle tissue and cells. Sohár I, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987;46(7):571–9

Purification and partial characterization of a calcium-stimulated protease from the cyanobacterium, Anabaena variabilis. Lockau W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Mar 1;172(2):433–8

Purification and characterization of aqualysin I (a thermophilic alkaline serine protease) produced by Thermus aquaticus YT-1. Matsuzawa H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Feb 1;171(3):441–7

Intracellular serine-protease zymogen, factor C, from horseshoe crab hemocytes. Its activation by synthetic lipid A analogues and acidic phospholipids. Nakamura T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Sep 1;176(1):89–94

A novel serine proteinase (HuTSP) isolated from a cloned human CD8+ cytolytic T cell line is expressed and secreted by activated CD4+ and CD8+ lymphocytes. Fruth U, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Nov;17(11):1625–33

Isolation of a membrane-associated Bacteroides gingivalis glycylprolyl protease. Grenier D, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Dec;55(12):3131–6

Isolation of a chymotrypsinlike enzyme from Treponema denticola. Uitto VJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Oct; 56(10):2717–22

Purification and characterization of protease Re, a cytoplasmic endoprotease in Escherichia coli. Park JH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Feb;170(2):921–6

Biochemical and functional properties of serine esterases in acidic cytoplasmic granules of cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Henkart PA, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Oct 1;139(7):2398–405

Purification and some properties of two kinds of keratin-hydrolyzing enzymes of cow snout epithelium. Toku S, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Oct;89(4):389–94

A trypsin-like protease from Bacteroides gingivalis: partial purification and characterization. Sorsa T, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1987 Sep;22(5):375–80

Properties of serine proteases of Schistosoma mansoni schistosomula involved in the regulation of IgE synthesis. Verwaerde C, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1988 Jan;27(1):17–24

METABOLISM

Intestinal mucosal mast cells in rats with graft-versus-host reaction. Ferguson A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987; 216A:625–34

An affinity gel for the inhibition, binding, and isolation of serine proteases. Millqvist E, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 May 1;170(2):289–92

Adenosine 5 triphosphate (ATP) content and acrosin activity in polyzoospermic subjects. Calamera JC, et al. **Andrologia** 1987 Jul-Aug;19(4):460–3

Virulence factors of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Döring G, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 1987;39:136–48 (61 ref.)

Surface interaction of human granulocytes and lymphocytes with staphylococcal extracellular serine proteinase. Ochalek T, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1988; 54(1):89–93

ATP-stimulated proteolysis in soluble extracts of BHK 21/C13 cells. Evidence for multiple pathways and a role for an enzyme related to the high-molecular-weight protease, macropain. McGuire MJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Apr;262(1):273–85

Distribution of chymoelastases and trypsin-like enzymes in five species of entomopathogenic deuteromycetes. St. Leger RJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Oct; 258(1):123–31

Preliminary studies on cysteine and serine proteinase activities in inflamed human gingiva using different 7-amino-4-trifluoromethyl coumarin substrates and protease inhibitors. Cox SW, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1987; 32(9):599–605

Glycine flanked by hydrophobic bulky amino acid residues as minimal sequence for effective subtilisin catalysis. Bratovanova EK, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Dec 15; 248(3):957–60

Reagents for reversible coupling of proteins to the active centres of trypsin-like serine proteinases. Kalindjian SB, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Dec 1;248(2):409–13

Protein degradation in yeast. Teichert U, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1987 Oct;15(5):811–5

Active-site titration of serine proteinases acting selectively on cationic substrates by N-alpha-carbobenzoxy-L-arginine p-nitrophenyl ester and N-alpha-carbobenzoxy-L-lysine p-nitrophenyl ester; determination of active enzyme concentration. Ascenzi P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Oct 15;915(3):421–5

Autolysis and inhibition of proteinase K, a subtilisin-related serine proteinase isolated from the fungus Tritirachium album Limber. Bajorath J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 May 18;954(2):176–82

Receptor-mediated endocytosis of enterokinase by rat liver. Preliminary characterisation of low-density endosomes. Grant D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Oct 1; 930(3):346–58

Mechanism of proline-specific proteinases: (I) Substrate specificity of dipeptidyl peptidase IV from pig kidney and proline-specific endopeptidase from Flavobacterium meningosepticum. Heins J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 May 18;954(2):161–9

Dynamics of protein conformational fluctuation in enzyme catalysis with special attention to proton transfers in serine proteinases. Sumi H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jun 29;955(1):26–42

Zona pellucida-binding and fucose-binding of boar sperm acrosin is not correlated with proteolytic activity. Töpfer-Petersen E, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1988 Jan;369(1):69–76

Decreased activities of serine proteinases in spleen of various murine models of systemic lupus erythematodes. Aoyagi T, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1987 Oct;9(5):362–7

Evidence for boar sperm proacrosin as a carbohydrate binding protein. Jones R. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1987 Nov; 11(11):833

Specificity of the collagenolytic serine proteinase from the pancreas of the catfish (Parasilurus asotus). Yoshinaka R, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;88(2):557–61

Maturation of vacuolar (lysosomal) enzymes in yeast: proteinase yscA and proteinase yscB are catalysts of the processing and activation event of carboxypeptidase yscY. Mechler B, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Jul;6(7):2157–63

The enzymatic activity of proteinase K is controlled by calcium. Bajorath J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Sep 15; 176(2):441–7

Lipopolysaccharide-sensitive serine-protease zymogen (factor C) of horseshoe crab hemocytes. Identification and alignment of proteolytic fragments produced during the activation show that it is a novel type of serine protease. Tokunaga F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Sep 15; 167(3):405–16

A novel fibrinolytic enzyme (nattokinase) in the vegetable cheese Natto; a typical and popular soybean food in the Japanese diet. Sumi H, et al. **Experientia** 1987 Oct 15; 43(10):1110–1

Role of peptide substrate structure in the selective processing of peptide prohormones at basic amino acid pairs by endoproteases. Gluschankof P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jul 4;234(1):149–52

A secretable serine proteinase with highly restricted specificity from cytolytic T lymphocytes inactivates retrovirus-associated reverse transcriptase. Simon HG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Nov 2;223(2):352–60

Acrosin shows zona and fucose binding, novel properties for a serine proteinase. Töpfer-Petersen E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Dec 21;226(1):38–42

Mast cell protease release and mucosal ultrastructure during intestinal anaphylaxis in the rat. Patrick MK, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Jan;94(1):1–9

Tryptase and chymase: comparison of extraction and release in two dog mastocytoma lines. Caughey GH, et al. **Immunology** 1988 Feb;63(2):339–44

Acute necrotising pancreatitis--a role for enterokinase. Grant D. **Int J Pancreatol** 1986 Oct;1(3-4):167–83 (118 ref.)

A possible zymogen self-destruct mechanism preventing pancreatic autodigestion. Rinderknecht H, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1988 Jan-Feb;3(1):33–44

Determination of the cleavage specificity of Streptomyces griseus protease B in the presence of guanidinium chloride. Johnson ER, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1987 Aug; 30(2):170–6

Characterization of serine proteinases isolated from rat submaxillary gland: with special reference to the degradation of rat kininogens by these enzymes. Kato H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Dec;102(6):1389–404

Interaction between lipopolysaccharide and intracellular serine protease zymogen, factor C, from horseshoe crab (Tachypleus tridentatus) hemocytes. Nakamura T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Feb;103(2):370–4

The active site of blood coagulation factor Xa. Its distance from the phospholipid surface and its conformational sensitivity to components of the prothrombinase complex. Husten EJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 25;262(27):12953–61

Protease Ti, a new ATP-dependent protease in Escherichia coli, contains protein-activated ATPase and proteolytic functions in distinct subunits. Hwang BJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 25;263(18):8727–34

Atrioactivase, a specific peptidase in bovine atria for the processing of pro-atrial natriuretic factor. Purification and characterization. Imada T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 5; 263(19):9515–9

Protease So from Escherichia coli preferentially degrades oxidatively damaged glutamine synthetase. Lee YS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 15;263(14):6643–6

Atrial granules contain an amino-terminal processing enzyme of atrial natriuretic factor. Wypij DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 25;263(15):7079–86

A common neoepitope is created when the reactive center of C1-inhibitor is cleaved by plasma kallikrein, activated factor XII fragment, C1 esterase, or neutrophil elastase. de Agostini A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Aug;82(2):700–5

Inhibition of the activation of Hageman factor (factor XII) by peripheral blood cells. Ratnoff OD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Oct;80(4):1180–9

Formation of factor Va by atherosclerotic rabbit aorta mediates factor Xa-catalyzed prothrombin activation. Rodgers GM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Jun;81(6):1911–9

Chymase and tryptase in dog mastocytoma cells: asynchronous expression as revealed by enzyme cytochemical staining. Caughey GH, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1988 Aug;36(8):1053–60

Highly lytic in vivo primed cytolytic T lymphocytes devoid of lytic granules and BLT-esterase activity acquire these constituents in the presence of T cell growth factors upon blast transformation in vitro. Berke G, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Sep 1;141(5):1429–36

Transmembrane chloride flux is required for target cell lysis but not for Golgi reorientation in cloned cytolytic effector cells. Golgi reorientation, N alpha-benzyloxycarbonyl-L-lysine thiobenzyl ester serine esterase release, and delivery of the lethal hit are separable events in target cell lysis. Prochazka G, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Aug 15;141(4):1288–94

Substance P and vasoactive intestinal peptide degradation by mast cell tryptase and chymase. Caughey GH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Jan;244(1):133–7

Activation of proacrosin by a locally produced component of human follicular fluid. Drahorád J, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Jul;83(2):599–603

Kallikrein-like esteroprotease activity and kininase activity in submandibular gland from a mutant mouse with human cystic fibrosis like alterations. Dodera Martínez G, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;43(6):533–6

Use of immobilized Achromobacter protease I for semisynthesis of human insulin. Morihara K, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;136:162–70

Dissecting the catalytic triad of a serine protease. Carter P, et al. **Nature** 1988 Apr 7;332(6164):564–8

Systemic release of a mast cell proteinase following nematode infections in sheep. Huntley JF, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1987 Sep;9(5):603–14

Iron-chelating substances and inflammation. Döring G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988;143:68–9

Interaction of trypsin, beta-factor XIIa, and plasma kallikrein with a trypsin inhibitor isolated from barley seeds: a comparison with the corn inhibitor of activated Hageman factor. Chong GL, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Oct 15; 48(2):211–21

The determination of enzyme-cofactor dissociation constants by kinetic methods: a correction. Jesty J. **Thromb Res** 1988 Jun 1;50(5):745–6

Influence of divalent and monovalent cations on some active site properties of human factor Xa. Manly DT, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Feb 1;49(3):343–51

Enterokinase and disaccharidase activities of the small intestinal mucosa in infants with protein-energy malnutrition and in normal infants. Sökücü S. **Turk J Pediatr** 1987 Jan-Mar;29(1):15–24

[Phospholipid base-exchange enzymes] Jasińska R, et al. **Postepy Biochem** 1987;33(4):605–27 (98 ref.) **(Pol)**

[The role of proteolytic processes in the stimulation of lipolysis in the adipose tissue by somatotropin, adrenocorticotropin and beta-lipotropin] Keda IuM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Jul;52(7):1107–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Metabolism and various properties of proteinase controlling catalase metabolism in rat liver mitochondria] Komov VP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Jul;52(7):1080–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of enzymatic catalysis. Quantum chemistry study of models of serine proteases] Voĭtiuk AA. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1987 Jul-Aug;21(4):882–7 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quantum chemical study of the "catalytic triad" of serine proteases] Voĭtiuk AA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1987 May-Jun;21(3):807–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical importance of the determination of intestinal dipeptidase and enterokinase activity in patients with chronic enteritis] Valenkevich LN. **Ter Arkh** 1987; 59(11):88–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Preliminary estimation of chemoattractant activity of staphylococcal serine proteinase in vitro. Chemoattractant activity of staphylococcal serine proteinase. Baran K, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1988;54(1):85–7

Kinin and angiotensin metabolism by purified renal post-proline cleaving enzyme. Ward PE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Oct 1;36(19):3187–93

A monoclonal anti-human plasma prekallikrein antibody that inhibits activation of prekallikrein by factor XIIa on a surface. Veloso D, et al. **Blood** 1987 Oct;70(4):1053–62

Purification and characterization of a novel protein from bovine aorta that inhibits coagulation. Inhibition of the phospholipid-dependent factor-Xa-catalyzed prothrombin activation, through a high-affinity binding of the anticoagulant to the phospholipids. Reutelingsperger CP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Apr 5;173(1):171–8

Medullasin induces activated killer cells from human lymphocytes. Aoki Y. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1988 Jun; 79(6):687–90

[Fibrinolytic and thrombolytic properties of thiol-dependent serine proteinase from Thermoactinomyces vulgaris in vitro] Rudenskaia GN, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1987 Nov-Dec;23(6):754–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Lymphocyte granule-mediated cytolysis requires serine protease activity. Hudig D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Dec 31;149(3):882–8

The effect of platelets upon factor Xa-catalyzed activation of factor VII in vitro. Rao LV, et al. **Blood** 1988 Aug; 72(2):396–401

Enhancement by human umbilical vein endothelial cells of factor Xa-catalyzed activation of factor VII. Rao LV, et al. **Blood** 1988 Mar;71(3):791–6

Possible role of a proteinase in endosporulation of Coccidioides immitis. Yuan L, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Jun;56(6):1551–9

Time courses of the antithrombotic effects, bleeding enhancing effects and interactions with factors Xa and thrombin after administration of low molecular weight heparinoid Org 10172 or heparin to rats. Hobbelen PM, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Dec 1;48(5):549–58

Partial purification and characterization of extrinsic pathway inhibitor (the factor Xa-dependent plasma inhibitor of factor VIIa/tissue factor). Warn-Cramer BJ, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Oct 1;48(1):11–22

[The so-called "contact" system of plasma: consequences of the activation of the Hageman factor] Damas J, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1988;46(3):185–9 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Medullasin] Aoki Y. **Seikagaku** 1987 Oct;59(10):1111–33 (71 ref.) **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

Secretion of goblet cell serine proteinase, ingobsin, is stimulated by vasoactive intestinal polypeptide and acetylcholine. Kvist N, et al. **Digestion** 1987;37(4):223–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparison of the thrombolytic efficacy of defibrase and urokinase on canine coronary artery thrombosis and the mechanism of urokinase-induced hemorrhage. Huang DX, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1987;42(4):249–61

Efficacy of defibrinogenation and steroid therapies on sudden deafness. Kubo T, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Jun;114(6):649–52

A combination of factor Xa and phosphatidylcholine-phosphatidylserine vesicles bypasses factor VIII in vivo. Giles AR, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1988 Aug;69(4):491–7

Preventive effects of batroxobin on experimental canine coronary thrombosis. Tomaru T, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1988 Apr;11(4):223–30

[The inhibitory effect of batroxobin against the lung metastasis of the B16-F10 melanoma cells implanted in the mice in relation to the activity of the NK cell] Kawachi S. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1988 Apr;55(2):201–8 **(Jpn)**

SERODIAGNOSIS

Predictive value of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for the serodiagnosis of strongyloidiasis. Genta RM. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 Mar;89(3):391–4

Serologic markers after the transplantation of corneas from donors infected with human immunodeficiency virus [letter] Basu PK. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Oct 15;104(4):445

Observations on the interpretation of amoebic serology in endemic areas. Shetty N, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Aug; 91(4):222–7

Is serodiagnosis of herpes simplex encephalitis safe? Coghlan JG, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Nov;63(745):973–4

The serodiagnosis of nonpneumococcal bacterial pneumonia. Campbell JF, et al. **Semin Respir Infect** 1988 Jun; 3(2):123–30 (46 ref.)

Precedents for testing [letter] Banks JW. **W Va Med J** 1987 Nov;83(11):556

Mandatory testing needed [letter] deMontigny LH. **W Va Med J** 1987 Nov;83(11):556

[Specific serum IgA antibodies in the diagnosis of Chlamydia trachomatis infection] Yoshizawa H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1987 Aug;61(8):893–9 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Jpn)
[Progress in the hematologic tests in 30 years: serological examinations] Inai S. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Oct;35(10):1090–2 (Jpn)
[Objective assessment of serological methods in the diagnosis of systemic lupus erythematosus] Tsebetsauér L, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(11):59–62 (Rus)

METHODS

A recombinant autoantigen derived from the human (U1) small nuclear RNP-specific 68-kd protein. Expression in Escherichia coli and serodiagnostic application. Netter HJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 May;31(5):616–22
Attempts towards a serological diagnosis of ankylosing spondylitis. Lakomek HJ, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1987 Sep; 6 Suppl 2:67–72
Serological diagnosis of yersiniosis by immunoblot technique using virulence-associated antigen of enteropathogenic Yersiniae. Heesemann J, et al. **Contrib Microbiol Immunol** 1987;9:285–9
Detection of specific IgM in varicella and herpes zoster by antibody-capture radioimmunoassay. Kangro HO, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1988 Aug;101(1):187–95
Improvement of HIV serodiagnosis. Wendler I, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1987;31:430–3
An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the serodiagnosis of Campylobacter pylori-associated gastritis. Newell DG, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988; 142:53–7
Immunodiagnosis of clonorchiasis by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Chen CY, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1988 Mar; 19(1):117–21
Application of biotechnology methods to the study of cestodes. Murrell KD, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1988 Mar; 19(1):35–40 (21 ref.)
[Improvement of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the serodiagnosis of active pulmonary tuberculosis] Nagae H, et al. **Kekkaku** 1987 Oct;62(10):503–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Possibilities and value of medico-legal serology] Potapov MI, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1987 Oct-Dec;30(4):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of enzyme-antibody immune complexes in serological analysis] Beliaev NN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 Apr;(4):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Potential use of serological methods in detecting cholera toxin] Emdina IA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Nov;(11):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of erythrocyte diagnostic agents in the universal system of serological reactions] Milin VM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Dec;(12):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Serological reaction systems using enzyme-labelled immunospecific reagents] Vengerov IuIu, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Aug;(8):56–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TRENDS

[Laboratory methods in immunological serology--a prospective view] Kawanishi K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Jun;35(6):605–6 (Jpn)

VETERINARY

Evaluation of the specificity and sensitivity of two commercial enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay kits, the serum plate agglutination test, and the hemagglutination-inhibition test for antibodies formed in response to Mycoplasma gallisepticum. Avakian AP, et al. **Avian Dis** 1988 Apr-Jun;32(2):262–72
Cross-reactions between Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae and Mycoplasma flocculare--practical implications for the serodiagnosis of mycoplasmal pneumonia of swine. Armstrong CH, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Jun;23(6):654–6
Current status of the serodiagnosis of enzootic pneumonia in swine. Nicolet J. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Jun;23(6):650–3 (21 ref.)

SEROLOGY

Applications of serology and the ethnic distribution of three locus HLA haplotypes. Bodmer JG, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1987 Jan;43(1):94–121 (47 ref.)
Serologic HLA-DR typing is not sufficient for definition of class II compatibility. Möller E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3):375–6

METHODS

Determination of need for elution studies for positive direct antiglobulin tests in pretransfusion testing. Johnston MF, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 Jul;90(1):58–62
Report on the Second Canadian Workshop on Platelet Serology. Décary F. **Curr Stud Hematol Blood Transfus** 1988;(54):1–12

SEROMUCOID see **OROSOMUCOID**

SEROSITIS

COMPLICATIONS

[Polyserositis associated with localized scleredema (Buschke's scleredema?] Quencez E, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1987;114(12):1555–9 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Haemophilus influenzae polyserositis [letter] Mehl AL. **J Pediatr** 1988 Jan;112(1):160–1

SEROTHERAPY see **IMMUNIZATION, PASSIVE**

SEROTONIN

[Serotonin Symposium. 5 November 1986. Proceedings] **Rev Med Liege** 1988 Mar;43 Suppl 1:1–55 (Fre)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intrathecal 5-hydroxytryptamine and electrical stimulation of the nucleus raphe magnus in rats both reduce the antinociceptive potency of intrathecally administered noradrenaline. Clatworthy A, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jul 12; 455(2):300–6

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Experimental evidence that tryptamine alkaloids do not cause Phalaris aquatica sudden death syndrome in sheep. Bourke CA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1988 Jul;65(7):218–20
Urinary excretion of free bufotenin by psychiatric patients. Kärkkäinen J, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Aug;24(4):441–6
5-HT depletion with 5,7-DHT, PCA and PCPA in mice: differential effects on the sensitivity to 5-MeODMT, 8-OH-DPAT and 5-HTP as measured by two nociceptive tests. Eide PK, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 2;440(1):42–52
N,N-di-n-propylserotonin: binding at serotonin binding sites and a comparison with 8-hydroxy-2-(di-n-propylamino)tetralin. Glennon RA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Apr;31(4):867–70
Intrathecal noradrenaline restores 5-methoxy-N,N-dimethyltryptamine induced antinociception abolished by intrathecal 6-hydroxydopamine. Minor BG, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1988;72(2):107–20
Effect of deoxyfructoserotonin (DFS) on lepromatous leprosy. Antia NH, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Mar 19; 1(8586):619–22
Analgesia induced by N-acetylserotonin in the central nervous system. Psarakis S, et al. **Life Sci** 1988; 42(10):1109–16
Presence of phenolsulfotransferase activity in microvascular endothelial cells: formation of 5-HT-O-sulfate in intact cells. Robinson-White A, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1988 May; 35(3):363–7
Evidence for two conformational states of 5-hydroxytryptamine carrier in rat cortical synaptosomes. Lee JD, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Dec;26(12):1667–71
Intrathecal substance P modulates the depressant effect of 5-methoxy-N,N-dimethyltryptamine on a reflex response to radiant heat in mice. Eide PK, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Jul 19;90(1-2):203–7
Acute and chronic treatment with selective serotonin uptake inhibitors in mice: effects on nociceptive sensitivity and response to 5-methoxy-N,N-dimethyltryptamine. Eide PK, et al. **Pain** 1988 Mar;32(3):333–40
Serotonin receptor subtype mediation of the interoceptive discriminative stimuli induced by 5-methoxy-N,N-dimethyltryptamine. Spencer DG Jr, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;93(2):158–66
[Receptor affinity of ecliptic fixed tryptamine and serotonin analogs] Rehse K, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1987 Oct; 320(10):1072–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Characteristic reaction of early sea urchin embryos to cytostatic analogs of transmitter substances] Buznikov GA, et al. **Ontogenez** 1987 Sep-Oct;18(5):507–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the therapeutic spectrum with respect to the pharmacological and radioprotective activity after O-alkylation of serotonin and 5(2-hydroxyethoxytryptamine)] Vasin MV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1987 Sep-Oct;27(5):700–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Local x-ray irradiation of the rat head (30 Gy). I. Behaviour, brain monoamines and suprarenal catecholamines after 24 and 72 hours. Tikal K, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1987 Dec;29(4):290–2
Immunohistochemical study on the endocrine pancreas of cattle with special reference to coexistence of serotonin and glucagon or bovine pancreatic polypeptide. Nakajima S, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1988;131(3):235–40
Alterations of the serotonin level in the central nervous system of Locusta migratoria during larval-adult transformation. Hiripi L, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1987; 38(2):195–202
Localization of amino acid hormones (adrenalin, serotonin, histamine and a hormone precursor (5-hydroxytryptophane) in Ascidia cells. Sudár F, et al. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1987;35(3-4):105–10
Serotonin reduction in the mouse neostriatum during hyperthermia-induced convulsions studied by immunohistochemistry. Takeuchi Y, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1988;75(6):541–6
Retention of ethanol tolerance by desglycinamide-arginine-vasopressin occurs in the absence of changes in hippocampal serotonin synthesis. Speisky MB, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1987;Suppl 1:455–9
Serotonin in nasal secretion. Tønnesen P, et al. **Allergy** 1988 May;43(4):303–9
Distribution of serotonin-immunoreactive paraneurons in the lower urinary tract of dogs. Hanyu S, et al. **Am J Anat** 1987 Dec;180(4):349–56
Two types of secretory granules in gonadotrophs: discrimination by the simultaneous EM immunocytochemical localization of serotonin and beta-follicle stimulating hormone. Payette RF, et al. **Anat Rec** 1987 Dec;219(4):394–401
Origin, distribution and organization of the serotoninergic innervation in the inferior olivary complex of the rat. Compoint C, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1988 Feb;126(2):99–110
A new microdissection technique for regional biochemical analysis of the rat spinal cord: serotonin, norepinephrine, dopamine and uric acid. Basbaum AI, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 1;419(1-2):229–38
Correspondence between 5-HT2 receptors and serotonergic axons in rat neocortex. Blue ME, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 21;453(1-2):315–28
Evidence for coexistence of serotonin and noradrenaline in sympathetic nerves supplying brain vessels of guinea pig. Chang JY, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jan 12;438(1-2):237–46
Neuropeptide and serotonin immunoreactive neurons in the cat ventrolateral medulla. Ciriello J, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 2;440(1):53–66
Effect of oestrogen and progesterone on noradrenergic nerves and on nerves showing serotonin-like immunoreactivity in the basilar artery of the rabbit. Dhall U, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 1;442(2):335–9
Immunocytochemical localisation of neuropeptide Y and 5-hydroxytryptamine in a subpopulation of amine-handling intracardiac neurones that do not contain dopamine beta-hydroxylase in tissue culture. Hassall CJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 29;422(1):74–82
Identification of 5-hydroxytryptamine binding site subtypes in rat spinal cord. Huang JC, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 8;436(1):173–6
Ultrastructure of serotonin-containing nerve fibres in the middle cerebral artery of the rat and evidence for its localization within catecholamine-containing nerve fibres by immunoelectron microscopy. Jackowski A, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 8;443(1-2):159–65
In vivo labeling of serotonin-containing neurons by 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine in Aplysia. Jahan-Parwar B, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Nov 17;426(1):173–8
Serotonin and norepinephrine in the spinal cord of man. Lacković Z, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 8;443(1-2):199–203
An ultrastructural study of the projections from the midbrain periaqueductal gray to spinally projecting, serotonin-immunoreactive neurons of the medullary nucleus raphe magnus in the rat. Lakos S, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 8;443(1-2):383–8
Distribution of axons exhibiting both enkephalin- and serotonin-like immunoreactivities in the lumbar cord segments: an immunohistochemical study in the cat. Tashiro T, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 9;440(2):357–62
Origin of serotonin innervation of the arcuate and ventromedial hypothalamic region. Willoughby JO, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Aug 18;418(1):170–3
The morphology and distribution of rat serotoninergic intraspinal neurons: an immunohistochemical study. Newton BW, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1988 Mar;20(3):349–60
The distribution of 5-hydroxytryptamine in the gastrointestinal tract of reptiles, birds and a prototherian mammal. An immunohistochemical study. Adamson S, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Mar;251(3):633–9
Serotonin and gastrin/cholecystokinin-like immunoreactive neurons in the larval retrocerebral complex of the blowfly Calliphora erythrocephala. Cantera R. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Aug;253(2):425–33
Indications for the presence of two populations of serotonin-containing pinealocytes in the pineal complex of the golden hamster (Mesocricetus auratus). An immunohistochemical study. Cozzi B, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Apr;252(1):115–22
The efferent innervation of the genital chamber by an identified serotonergic neuron in the female cricket Acheta domestica. Elekes K, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 May; 252(2):449–57
Electron-microscopic immunocytochemistry of 5-hydroxytryptamine in the ascidian endostyle. Nilsson O, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Jul;253(1):137–43
Electrophysiological effects of cocaine and procaine on dorsal raphe serotonin neurons. Cunningham KA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Apr 13;148(3):457–62
A light and electron microscopic study of serotonin-immunoreactive fibers and terminals in the monkey sensory-motor cortex. DeFelipe J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;71(1):171–82
Ontogenesis of serotoninergic nuclei in the rat stem. Petkö M, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1987;25(2):143–8
Circadian rhythms and influence of light on serotonin, norepinephrine, and epinephrine contents in the

pineal-paraphyseal complex of soft-shelled turtles (Lissemys punctata punctata). Mahapatra MS, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Jul;71(1):183–8

A method of in vivo simultaneous measurements of dopamine, serotonin and their metabolites using intracerebral microdialysis system. Yoshimoto K, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1988 Mar;37(1):41–3

Immunocytochemical localization of neurosecretory amines and peptides in the free-living nematode, Goodeyus ulmi. Leach L, et al. **Histochem J** 1987 Sep;19(9):471–5

Influence of gonadal status and ovariectomy on serotonin content in pineal gland of White Leghorn hens. Kajal S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1988 Jan;26(1):13–4

5-HT, 5-HIAA and related enzymes in P. berghei infected rats. Bhattacharya U, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1987 Jun; 24(1):45–9

Automatic determination of serotonin in biological fluids by liquid chromatography. Nebinger P, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Jun 3;427(2):326–30

Comparison of immunological detection of 5-hydroxytryptamine by monoclonal antibodies with standard silver stains as an aid to diagnosing carcinoid tumours. Shaw PA. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 Mar;41(3):265–72

Early development of serotonin-containing neurons and pathways as seen in wholemount preparations of the fetal rat brain. Aitken AR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Aug 1; 274(1):32–47

Immunohistochemical studies of cholecystokininlike peptides and their relation to 5-HT, CGRP, and bombesin immunoreactivities in the brainstem and spinal cord of lampreys. Brodin L, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 May 1; 271(1):1–18

Immunohistochemical localization of serotonin and choline acetyltransferase in sensory neurones of the locust. Lutz EM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Jan 15;267(3):335–42

Ontogeny of peptide- and amine-containing neurones in motor, sensory, and autonomic regions of rat and human spinal cord, dorsal root ganglia, and rat skin. Marti E, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Dec 15;266(3):332–59

Morphology and distribution of serotoninergic and oculomotor internuclear neurons in the cat midbrain. May PJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Dec 8;266(2):150–70

Serotoninergic innervation of the cat cerebral cortex. Mulligan KA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Apr 1; 270(1):86–110

Atlas of serotonin-containing neurons in the optic lobes and brain of the crayfish, Cherax destructor. Sandeman DC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Mar 22;269(4):465–78

Distribution of serotonin immunoreactivity in the forebrain and midbrain of the lizard Gekko gecko. Smeets WJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 May 15;271(3):419–34

Serotonin-containing neurons in Drosophila melanogaster: development and distribution. Vallés AM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Feb 15;268(3):414–28

Effects of acute and chronic treatment with imipramine on 5-hydroxytryptamine nerve cell groups and on bulbospinal 5-hydroxytryptamine/substance P/thyrotropin releasing hormone immunoreactive neurons in the rat. A morphometric and microdensitometric analysis. Kitayama I, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1987;70(3–4):251–85

Rapid determination of norepinephrine, dopamine, serotonin, their precursor amino acids, and related metabolites in discrete brain areas of mice within ten minutes by HPLC with electrochemical detection. Murai S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Feb;50(2):473–9

Ultrastructural organization of regenerated serotonin axons in the dorsomedial hypothalamus of the adult rat. Frankfurt M, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1987 Dec;16(6):799–809

Light and electron microscopic immunocytochemical analysis of the serotonin innervation of the rat visual cortex. Papadopoulos GC, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1987 Dec; 16(6):883–92

A post-mortem study of noradrenergic, serotonergic and GABAergic neurons in Alzheimer's disease. Reinikainen KJ, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1988 Mar;84(1):101–16

Serotonin-storing secretory granules from thyroid parafollicular cells. Barasch JM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Dec; 7(12):4017–33

Measurement of catecholamines, indoleamines, thyrotrophin releasing hormone and substance P in rat and human spinal cord using a common extraction method. Cooper CL, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1987 Nov;22(1):31–9

Microdialysis recovery of serotonin released in spinal cord dorsal horn. Sorkin LS, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1988 Mar;23(2):131–8

Subcellular localization of serotonin-immunoreactivity in the pedal ganglion of Mytilus galloprovincialis (Mollusca, Bivalvia). Vitellaro-Zuccarello L, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1988 Jan;20(1):109–13

Age-related changes in the neuroendocrine (endocrine-paracrine) cell population and the serotonin content of the guinea pig prostate. Di Sant'Agnese PA, et al. **Lab Invest** 1987 Dec;57(6):729–36

Platelet serotonin concentration in patients with finger-clubbing [letter] Gow IF, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Sep 3;2(8610):579

Regional concentrations of GABA, serotonin and noradrenaline in brain at onset of seizures induced by lindane (gamma-hexachlorocyclohexane). Suñol C, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1988 Jul;27(7):677–81

Two populations of serotonin-immunoreactive neurons in the frog (Rana esculenta) retina. Gläsener G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Feb 3;84(3):251–4

Serotonin innervation of neuropeptide Y-containing neurons in the rat arcuate nucleus. Guy J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Feb 15;85(1):9–13

The effect of chlorpromazine on monoamine levels in the rat cerebellum and hippocampus: a developmental study. Hannah RS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Aug 18;79(1–2):133–7

Serotonergic axons form basket-like terminals in cerebral cortex. Mulligan KA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Oct 16; 81(1–2):7–12

Localization of serotonin- and substance P-like immunofluorescence in the caudal spinal trigeminal nucleus of the rat. Pearson JC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 May 26; 88(2):151–6

Immunocytochemical analysis of noradrenaline, substance P and enkephalin axonal contacts on serotonin neurons in the caudal raphe nuclei of the cat. Pretel S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Jun 17;89(1):19–24

GABA nerve endings in the rat red nucleus combined detection with serotonin terminals using dual immunocytochemistry. André D, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Dec;23(3):1095–102

The origin and distribution of 5-hydroxytryptamine-like immunoreactive nerve fibres to major mesenteric blood vessels of the rat. Gale JD, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Mar; 24(3):1051–9

Immunohistochemical localization of serotonin- and substance P-containing fibers around respiratory muscle motoneurons in the nucleus ambiguus of the cat. Holtman JR Jr. **Neuroscience** 1988 Jul;26(1):169–78

Lamina X of primate spinal cord: distribution of five neuropeptides and serotonin. LaMotte CC. **Neuroscience** 1988 May;25(2):639–58

Immunocytochemical localization of serotonin-containing neurons in the myelencephalon, brainstem and diencephalon of the sheep. Tillet Y. **Neuroscience** 1987 Nov;23(2):501–27

An ultrastructural study of 5-hydroxytryptamine-, thyrotropin-releasing hormone- and substance P-immunoreactive axonal boutons in the motor nucleus of spinal cord segments L7–S1 in the adult cat. Ulfhake B, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Dec;23(3):917–29

Immunocytochemical demonstration of 5-hydroxytryptamine (serotonin) and vertebrate neuropeptides in the nervous system of excysted cysticercoid larvae of the rat tapeworm, Hymenolepis diminuta (Cestoda, Cyclophyllidea). Fairweather I, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1988;74(4):371–9

Immunocytochemical demonstration of neuropeptides and serotonin in the nervous systems of adult Schistosoma mansoni. Gustafsson MK. **Parasitol Res** 1987;74(2):168–74

Endocrine cells in the excurrent duct system of the testis. An immunohistochemical analysis. Fetissof F, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1988 Jun;183(3):326–8

Immunocytochemical identification of axons containing coexistent serotonin and substance P in the cat lumbar spinal cord. Tashiro T, et al. **Peptides** 1988 Mar-Apr; 9(2):383–91

Behavioral lateralization in the T-maze and monoaminergic brain asymmetries. Diaz Palarea MD, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;40(6):785–9

Peptide hormones, serotonin, and other cell differentiation markers in benign hyperplasia and in carcinoma of the prostate. Abrahamsson PA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 243A:489–502

Neurochemicals in the infant lung. Plowman L, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;263:131–48

Determination of serotonin and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in guinea pig and human prostate using HPLC. Davis NS. **Prostate** 1987;11(4):353–60

The fiber caliber of 5-HT immunoreactive axons in the dorsolateral funiculus of the spinal cord of the rat and cat. Basbaum AI, et al. **Somatosens Res** 1988;5(3):177–85

Immunocytochemistry of enkephalin and serotonin distribution in restricted zones of the rostral trigeminal spinal subnuclei: comparisons with subnucleus caudalis. Matthews MA, et al. **Synapse** 1987;1(6):512–29

Serotonergic efferent nerve fibers in the retinal plexiform layer of the abalone. Kataoka S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1987 Dec;153(4):335–46

Cadmium chloride-induced changes in hypothalamic 5-hydroxytryptamine, noradrenaline and dopamine levels in the Indian palm squirrel, Funambulus pennanti (Wroughton). Shrivastava VK, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1988 May;41(2):93–6

[Effect of intraperitoneal and intracerebroventricular injection of ACTH on the 5-HT content of several brain sites in the rat] Li XC, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Jun;39(3):227–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Malignant mixed mesodermal tumor with endocrine cells of the corpus uteri] Fetissof F, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1987; 7(4–5):311–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In vivo platelet activation in mild arterial hypertension] Guicheney P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Jun;80(6):808–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Serotonin and dopamine in the tissue extracts of Polystoma integerrimum (Monogenea)] Terenina NB, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1988 Mar-Apr;22(2):160–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Serotonin precursor influenced by type of carbohydrate meal in healthy adults. Lyons PM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Mar;47(3):433–9

Precursor utilization of 5-hydroxytryptophan for 5-hydroxytryptamine biosynthesis in isolated and perfused rabbit and rat lungs. Prasada Rao KS, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Oct;65(10):2117–23

Genetic dissection of dopamine and serotonin synthesis in the nervous system of Drosophila melanogaster. Budnik V, et al. **J Neurogenet** 1987 Dec;4(6):309–14

Amphetamine and alpha-methyl-p-tyrosine affect the exercise-induced imbalance between the availability of tryptophan and synthesis of serotonin in the brain of the rat. Chaouloff F, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Aug; 26(8):1099–106

The effect of blood ingestion on brain serotonin synthesis in portacaval-shunted rats. Bartelmess P, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1987;187(5):353–8

[The ability of cestodes to synthesize serotonin] Terenina NB, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1988 Mar-Apr;24(2):129–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Acute appendicitis and plasma concentration of serotonin. Rørdam P, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1987 Jul-Aug; 153(7–8):437–9

N-acetylation and serotonergic measures in a group of psychiatric patients. Träskman-Bendz L, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 Jun;77(6):736–40

Platelet affinity for serotonin is increased in alcoholics and former alcoholics: a biological marker for dependence? Boismare F, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1987;22(2):155–9

Effect of nasal allergen challenge on serotonin, substance P and vasoactive intestinal peptide in plasma and nasal secretions. Tønnesen P, et al. **Allergy** 1988 May;43(4):310–7

Plasma serotonin concentrations: validation of a sampling technique using long catheters. Van Den Berg EK Jr, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1987 Nov;294(5):324–7

Blood serotonin levels in adults, autistic and non-autistic children--with a comparison of different methodologies. Badcock NR, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1987 Nov;24 (Pt 6):625–34

A preferential inhibition by Zn2+ on platelet activating factor- and thrombin-induced serotonin secretion from washed rabbit platelets. Huo YN, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Feb 1;260(2):841–6

Paradoxical effects of amiloride analogs on protein phosphorylation and serotonin release induced by agonists in human platelets. Yoshida K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jul 15;154(1):101–7

Amiloride analogs stimulate protein phosphorylation and serotonin release in human platelets. Yoshida K, et al. **Biochem Int** 1988 May;16(5):913–20

Alteration of platelet serotonergic mechanisms and monoamine oxidase activity in premenstrual syndrome. Ashby CR Jr, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Jun;24(2):225–33

Free serotonin in plasma: autistic children and their first-degree relatives. Cook EH Jr, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Aug;24(4):488–91

Measurement of 3H-serotonin uptake in blood platelets in major depressive episodes. Faludi G, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Apr 15;23(8):833–6

Altered conversion of tryptophan to kynurenine in newly abstinent alcoholics. Friedman MJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Jan 1;23(1):89–93

Time course of schizophrenia and platelet 5-HT level. Mück-Seler D, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Feb 1; 23(3):243–51

Platelet MAO deamination of serotonin in depressed patients. Changes after imipramine treatment and clinical correlations. Quintana J. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Jan 1; 23(1):44–52

Decreased plasma serotonin in melancholic patients: a study with clomipramine. Sarrias MJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Dec;22(12):1429–38

5-HT and the functional approach [letter] van Praag HM. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Dec;22(12):1503–4

Inhibitory effects of ranitidine on flushing and serum serotonin concentrations in carcinoid syndrome. Noppen M, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Mar 5;296(6623):682–3

Thymic extracts and lymphokine-containing supernatant fluids stimulate the pituitary-adrenal axis, but not cerebral catecholamine or indoleamine metabolism. Dunn AJ, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1987 Jun;1(2):113–22

Reduced platelet turnover of serotonin in diet restricted migraine patients. D'Andrea G, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1987;7 Suppl 6:141–3

Study on the cupric phenanthroline-induced serotonin release in digitonin-permeabilized platelets. Adachi I, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Feb;36(2):713–9

Simultaneous determination of catecholamines and serotonin by liquid chromatography, after treatment with boric acid gel. Imai Y, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Mar;34(3):528–30

Platelet serotonin content and plasma tryptophan in peri- and postmenopausal women: variations with plasma oestrogen levels and depressive symptoms. Guicheney P, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1988 Jun;18(3):297–304

Morphine antagonizes TRH-induced intestinal transit and hyperserotonemia in rabbits. Horita A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Jan 5;145(1):55–9

Kinetics of the interaction of sertraline with the human platelet plasma membrane 5-hydroxytryptamine carrier. Phillips OM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Feb 9;

146(2-3):299-306
Effect of long-term ketanserin treatment on 5-HT levels, platelet aggregation and peripheral circulation in patients with Raynaud's phenomenon. A double-blind, placebo-controlled cross-over study. Arneklo-Nobin B, et al. **Int Angiol** 1988 Jan-Mar;7(1):19-25
Plasma free and intraplatelet serotonin in patients with Raynaud's phenomenon. Biondi ML, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Jun;19(3):335-9
Platelet size, number, and serotonin content in blood of autistic, childhood schizophrenic, and normal children. Geller E, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1988 Mar;18(1):119-26
Serotonin and beta-thromboglobulin release reaction from platelet as triggered by interaction with polypeptide derivatives. Kang IK, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1988 Jul; 22(7):595-611
Whole blood serotonin in autistic and normal subjects. Anderson GM, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1987 Nov; 28(6):885-900
Determination of plasma serotonin by high-performance liquid chromatography with pre-column sample enrichment and fluorimetric detection. Palmerini CA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jul 3;417(2):378-84
High sodium intake increases platelet aggregation in normal females. Gow IF, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1987 Dec; 5(5):S243-6
Altered serotonin uptake kinetics in multiple sclerosis. Markianos M, et al. **J Neurol** 1988 Mar;235(4):236-7
Serotonin in tension headache. Shukla R, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Dec;50(12):1682-4
Differential release of calcium, magnesium and serotonin by rabbit and human platelets. Watanabe Y, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1988 Apr;11(4):268-76
Beta-adrenoceptors on duodenal mucosal cells mediate venous serotonin release. Kuemmerle JF, et al. **J Surg Res** 1988 Jun;44(6):740-4
Platelet survival and serotonin content after placement of arterial prostheses in dogs: effects of neointimal coverage and high- and low-dose aspirin. Clagett GP, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Dec;6(6):555-62
Metabolism of platelet 5-hydroxytryptamine in acidified platelet concentrates. Shimizu T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1988 Feb;46(2):147-53
Inhibitory effects of trimetazidine dihydrochloride on aggregation, serotonin release and malondialdehyde production in rabbit platelets. Shirahase H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1988 May;47(1):29-34
Steady-state model for plasma free and platelet serotonin in man. Anderson GM, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Oct 12; 41(15):1777-85
Serotonin 5-HT2 receptor binding on blood platelets--a peripheral marker for depression? Biegon A, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Nov 30;41(22):2485-92
Human platelet serotonin content: methodological aspects and physiological variations. Guicheney P. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Apr;10(4):253-8
HPLC assays of 5-HIAA and tryptophan in cerebrospinal fluid and 5-HT and tryptophan in blood: a methodological study with clinical applications. Larsson M, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Jul;10(7):453-60
Platelet serotonin uptake and effects of vitamin B6-treatment in premenstrual tension. Malmgren R, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1987;18(2):83-6
Inhibition of platelet 5-HT secretion and of 5-HT induced vasoconstriction by paracetamol. Verheggen R, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;242:271-6
Platelet serotonin uptake: methods and strain differences. Codd EE, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1987 Sep;22(1):61-7
Bingeing behavior and plasma amino acids: a possible involvement of brain serotonin in bulimia nervosa. Kaye WH, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1988 Jan;23(1):31-43
Genetic control of serotonin uptake in blood platelets: a twin study. Meltzer HY, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1988 Jun; 24(3):263-9
Factors affecting serotonin uptake into human platelets. Codd EE, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;95(2):180-4
Serotonin efflux-inducing effects on human blood platelets by carbamoylpiperidine and nipecotoylpiperazine aggregation inhibitors. Lasslo A, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1987 Oct; 58(1):129-37
Serotonin (5-HT) and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid (5-HIAA) platelet content in normal subjects. D'Andrea G, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Oct 15;48(2):261-4
[Changes in plasma cortisol, 5-hydroxytryptamine, histamine and prostaglandin F2 alpha during cesarean section under acupuncture anesthesia] Jin YH, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1987;12(3):186-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The effect of acupuncture "renzhong" on gastric antral motility and its relation to peripheral 5-hydroxytryptamine] Zhou L, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1987;12(2):130-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Intraplatelet 5-hydroxytryptamine and plasma 5-hydroxyindoles in essential hypertension] Xia Y. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 May;67(5):269-71 **(Chi)**
[Biological determinants of suicidal behavior] Hengeveld MW. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Jun 11;132(24):1100-1 **(Dut)**
[Blood platelets and serotonin] David JL. **Rev Med Liege** 1988 Mar;43 Suppl 1:31-3 **(Fre)**
[Serotonin and the immunologic reactivity of the body in taeniasis] Boroń-Kaczmarska A, et al. **Angew Parasitol** 1987 Dec;28(4):185-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Intraplatelet serotonin levels in renal and collagen diseases] Kanai H, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Nov; 29(11):1405-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Excretion of catecholamines in the urine and serotonin levels of the blood during anesthesia in labor using the methods of reflexotherapy] Markelova VF, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Feb;(2):32-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Serotonin metabolism in thrombocytes and microvascular hemostasis in spontaneous arterial hypertension] Petrishchev NN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Mar; 105(3):279-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Status of the histamine-serotonin-monoamine oxidase humoral system in vascular optic neuropathies] Antonova AI, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1988;(2):86-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Serotonin metabolism in thrombocytes in acute renovascular arterial hypertension] Petrishchev NN, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1987 Jul-Aug;(4):54-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Disorders of serotonin and histamine metabolism in intestinal infections with neurotoxicosis in children] Molochnyĭ VP. **Pediatriia** 1987;(11):102 **(Rus)**
[Effect of plasmapheresis on histamine and serotonin levels in the blood of patients with acute pancreatitis] Kasymov ShZ, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Apr;140(4):110-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in the blood level of serotonin in Parkinson disease] Karimova MKh, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1988 Jan-Feb; 34(1):45-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Myocardial function and humoral pressor substances in chronic obstructive bronchitis and arterial hypertension] Fushteĭ IM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Aug;(8):50-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Correlation between blood pressure and the level of monoamines in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with cerebral haemorrhage. Case reports. Vécsei L, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1987;44(4):363-9
Increased monoamine metabolite concentrations and cholinesterase activities in cerebrospinal fluid of patients with acute stroke. Wester P, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1987 Dec;76(6):473-9
Monoamine metabolite concentrations and cholinesterase activities in cerebrospinal fluid of progressive dementia patients: relation to clinical parameters. Wester P, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1988 Jan;77(1):12-21
Simultaneous determination of four monoamine metabolites and serotonin in cerebrospinal fluid by "high-performance" liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection; application for patients with Alzheimer's disease. Koyama E, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Apr;34(4):680-4
Clinical, biochemical, and pharmacological observation in a patient with postasphyxic myoclonus: association to serotonin hyperactivity. Giménez-Roldán S, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1988 Apr;11(2):151-60
Increased release of brain serotonin reduces vulnerability to ventricular fibrillation in the cat. Lehnert H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Oct;10(4):389-97
Serotonin, suicidal behaviour, and impulsivity [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 Oct 24;2(8565):949-50

DEFICIENCY

(+/-)3,4-Methylenedioxymethamphetamine selectively damages central serotonergic neurons in nonhuman primates. Ricaurte GA, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Jul 1;260(1):51-5

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Nasal challenge with serotonin in asymptomatic hay fever patients. Tønnesen P, et al. **Allergy** 1987 Aug;42(6):447-50

IMMUNOLOGY

Effects of the serotonin-uptake inhibitor, fluoxetine, on immunoreactive serotonin innervation in the rat pituitary gland. Saland LC, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Aug; 19(2):261-7
Serotonin-immunoreactivity in the monkey lateral geniculate nucleus. Pasik P, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;69(3):662-6
Induction of delayed-type hypersensitivity responses to PPD: dendritic cells in synergy with 5-hydroxytryptamine can substitute for macrophages. Roberts D, et al. **Immunology** 1988 Apr;63(4):697-700
5-Hydroxytryptamine and catecholamines in developing sympathetic cells of the rat. Soinila S, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1988 Apr;22(3):193-202
Localization of serotonin-like immunoreactivity in the eyestalk of the prawn Palaemon serratus (Crustacea, Decapoda, Natantia). Bellon-Humbert C, et al. **J Morphol** 1988 Jun;196(3):307-20
Electron microscopy of serotonin-immunoreactive neuron branches and terminals in the locust central nervous system. Peters BH, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Oct;23(1):333-41
[Antibodies to catecholamines and serotonin during alcoholic intoxication in animals with different predispositions to the development of experimental alcoholism] Davydova TV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Dec;104(12):672-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Effect of local ischemia on catecholamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine levels in the dog brain. Pástorová B, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1987 Jun;29(2):92-7
Levels of norepinephrine and 5-hydroxytryptamine in the spinal cord of the dog following ischemia and recirculation. Pástorová B, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1987 Jun; 29(2):98-102
Effects of caffeine on monoaminergic systems in mouse brain. Reith ME, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Hung** 1987; 22(2-3):149-63
Day/night serotonin levels in the pineal gland of male BALB/c mice with melatonin deficiency. Vollrath L, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1988 Jan;117(1):93-8
Seasonal peculiarities of thyroxine influence on the way of serotonin metabolism in the pineal gland of the rat. Rom-Bugoslavskaja ES, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1987; 70(4):397-401
(Auto)aggression and serotonin. A review of human data. De Cuyper H. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1987 May-Jun; 87(3):325-31 (34 ref.)
Relationships between EEG and biochemical parameters in major depressive disorder. Nyström C, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 Apr;77(4):457-62
Thyrotropin releasing hormone test in unipolar depressed patients and controls: relationship to clinical and biologic variables. Roy A, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 Feb; 77(2):151-9
Temperature-related release of serotonin from unrestrained rats' pre-optic area perfused with ethanol. Huttunen P, et al. **Alcohol** 1988 May-Jun;5(3):189-93
Serotonin condensation product 5-hydroxymethtryptoline: evidence for in vivo formation from acetaldehyde during intoxication using deuterium labelled ethanol. Beck O, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1987;Suppl 1:743-7
Effect of plasma membrane fluidity on serotonin transport by endothelial cells. Block ER, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Nov;253(5 Pt 1):C672-8
Serotonin transport and fluidity in plasma membrane vesicles: effect of hyperoxia. Sheridan NP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jun;254(6 Pt 1):C781-7
Neurochemical variables in delusional depression. Lykouras E, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Feb;145(2):214-7
Changes in bombesin, calcitonin, and serotonin immunoreactive pulmonary neuroendocrine cells in cystic fibrosis and after prolonged mechanical ventilation. Johnson DE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Jan; 137(1):123-31
Ultrastructural localisation of serotonin and substance P in vascular endothelial cells of rat femoral and mesenteric arteries. Loesch A, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1988; 178(2):137-42
Effects of reduced pulmonary flow and hypoxia on metabolism of serotonin by rat lungs perfused in situ. Watkins CA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Dec;67(6):916-24
Elevated serotonin and reduced dopamine in subregionally divided Huntington's disease striatum. Kish SJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Sep;22(3):386-9
Cerebrospinal fluid and urinary biogenic amines in depressed patients and healthy controls. Davis JM, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1988 Aug;45(8):705-17
Serotonergic responsivity in obsessive-compulsive disorder. Effects of chronic clomipramine treatment. Zohar J, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1988 Feb;45(2):167-72
Serotonergic responsivity in obsessive-compulsive disorder. Comparison of patients and healthy controls. Zohar J, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1987 Nov;44(11):946-51
Effects of RU 24969 on serotonin release in rat brain cortex: further support for the identity of serotonin autoreceptors with 5-HT1B sites. Göthert M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 Jul;288(1):31-42
Motor response secondary to the release of endogenous serotonin by tryptamine in guinea-pig ileal longitudinal muscle with adherent myenteric plexus. Takaki M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1988 Jan-Feb;291:132-41
Effect of dopamine-depleting brain lesions in rat pups: role of striatal serotonergic neurons in behavior. Bruno JP, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1987 Dec;101(6):806-11
Effects of N-ethyl-3,4-methylenedioxyamphetamine (MDE) on central serotonergic and dopaminergic systems of the rat. Johnson M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Dec 1; 36(23):4085-93
Serotonergic function in diabetic rats: psychotherapeutic implications. Broderick PA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Jun; 24(2):234-9
Serotonin and anxiety revisited. Kahn RS, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Jan 15;23(2):189-208 (145 ref.)
Prostacyclin biosynthesis and reduced 5-HT uptake after complement-induced endothelial injury in the dog isolated lung. Bult H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Apr;93(4):791-802
The effects of single and repeated electroconvulsive shock administration on the release of 5-hydroxytryptamine and noradrenaline from cortical slices of rat brain. Green AR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Sep;92(1):25-30
Inflammation--histamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine. Owen DA. **Br Med Bull** 1987 Apr;43(2):256-69 (51 ref.)
Endogenous levels of serotonin and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in specific areas of the pigeon CNS: effects of serotonin neurotoxins. Alesci R, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 31; 450(1-2):259-71

Chronic administration of sertraline, a selective serotonin uptake inhibitor, decreased the density of beta-adrenergic receptors in rat frontoparietal cortex. Byerley WF, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 22;421(1-2):377-81

Differential effects of p-chlorophenylalanine on indoleamines in brainstem nuclei and spinal cord of rats. II. Identification of immunohistochemically stained structures using computer-assisted image enhancement techniques. Carlton SM, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Nov 24;426(2):310-22

Radioautographic method for quantifying regional monoamine innervations in the rat brain. Application to the cerebral cortex. Doucet G, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 16;441(1-2):233-59

5-HT depletion with 5,7-DHT, PCA and PCPA in mice: differential effects on the sensitivity to 5-MeODMT, 8-OH-DPAT and 5-HTP as measured by two nociceptive tests. Eide PK, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 2;440(1):42-52

Use of serotonin immunocytochemistry as a marker of injury severity after experimental spinal trauma in rats. Faden AI, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 31;450(1-2):94-100

Orally administered MDMA causes a long-term depletion of serotonin in rat brain. Finnegan KT, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Apr 26;447(1):141-4

Temporal effects of intrahypothalamic 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine: relationship between serotonin levels and [3H]serotonin binding. Frankfurt M, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 1;419(1-2):216-22

Chronic morphine and testosterone treatment: effects on norepinephrine and serotonin metabolism and gonadotropin secretion in male rats. Gabriel SM, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Apr 26;447(1):200-3

Serotonin axon terminals in the ventral tegmental area of the rat: fine structure and synaptic input to dopaminergic neurons. Hervé D, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 1; 435(1-2):71-83

Haemorrhage-induced release of noradrenaline, 5-hydroxytryptamine and uric acid in the supraoptic nucleus of the rat, measured by microdialysis. Kendrick KM, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 9;440(2):402-6

Demonstration of serotoninergic axon terminals on somatostatin-immunoreactive neurons of the anterior periventricular nucleus of the rat hypothalamus. Kiss J, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 23;442(1):23-32

Effects of hypothalamic serotonin depletion on lordosis behavior and gonadal hormone receptors. Luine VN, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Nov 17;426(1):47-54

Putative serotonergic bipolar and amacrine cells in the chicken retina. Millar TJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jan 26; 439(1-2):77-87

Specific effects of punishment on biogenic monoamine turnover in discrete rat brain regions. Miyauchi T, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 28;454(1-2):40-50

Toxic effects of MDMA on central serotonergic neurons in the primate: importance of route and frequency of drug administration. Ricaurte GA, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Apr 12;446(1):165-8

Morphine increases 5-HT metabolism in the nucleus raphe magnus: an in vivo study in freely moving rats using 5-hydroxyindole electrochemical detection. Rivot JP, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Apr 19;446(2):333-42

A two-population model of rat rotational behavior: effects of unilateral nigrostriatal 6-hydroxydopamine on striatal neurochemistry and amphetamine-induced rotation. Shapiro RM, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Nov 24;426(2):323-31

Influence of long-term acute heat exposure on regional blood-brain barrier permeability, cerebral blood flow and 5-HT level in conscious normotensive young rats. Sharma HS, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Oct 20;424(1):153-62

Effect of chronic naltrexone administration and its withdrawal on the regional activity of neurons that contain norepinephrine, dopamine and serotonin. Sharma TR, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 1;442(2):379-86

Serotonin innervation in adult rat neostriatum. I. Quantified regional distribution. Soghomonian JJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Nov 3;425(1):85-100

Differential effects of p-chlorophenylalanine on indoleamines in brainstem nuclei and spinal cord of rats. I. Biochemical and behavioral analysis. Steinman JL, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Nov 24;426(2):297-309

Absence of long-term changes in biochemical markers of monoaminergic systems afferent to the excitotoxically neuron-depleted somatosensory thalamus. Weil-Fugazza J, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 22;444(2):374-9

Simultaneous microdialysis and amphetamine infusion in the nucleus accumbens and striatum of freely moving rats: increase in extracellular dopamine and serotonin. Hernandez L, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Dec;19(6):623-8

Effect of progesterone on monoamine turnover in the brain of the estrogen-primed rat. Renner KJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Aug;19(2):195-202

Sodium-dependent [3H]imipramine binding in rat hippocampus and its relationship to serotonin uptake. Hrdina PD. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Dec; 65(12):2422-7

Morphological correlates of serotonin-neuropeptide Y interactions in the rat suprachiasmatic nucleus: combined radioautographic and immunocytochemical data. Guy J, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Dec;250(3):657-62

Circadian rhythm of serotonin binding in rat brain—I. Effect of the light-dark cycle. Wesemann W, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1986;3(2):135-9

Circadian rhythm of serotonin binding in rat brain—II. Influence of sleep deprivation and imipramine. Wesemann W, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1986;3(2):141-6

Accumulation of 5-hydroxytryptamine leads to dysfunction of adrenergic nerves in canine coronary artery following intimal damage in vivo. Cohen RA, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Dec;61(6):829-33

Serotonin uptake in the central nervous system of rats fed a corn-diet. Beas-Zárate C, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1988;89(2):173-7

Influence of diet and hypoxia on brain serotonin and catecholamines in rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Pouliot T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1988;89(1):57-64

Noradrenaline, dopamine, 5-hydroxytryptamine and tryptophan concentrations in the brains of four cohabiting species of fish. Sloley BD, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1988;89(2):197-9

Diabetes-related changes in L-tryptophan-induced release of striatal biogenic amines. Broderick PA, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Jul;37(7):956-60

Effects of estradiol on the diurnal rhythm of serotonin activity in microdissected brain areas of ovariectomized rats. Cohen IR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jun; 122(6):2619-25

Age-related changes in the diurnal rhythm of serotonin turnover in microdissected brain areas of estradiol-treated ovariectomized rats. Cohen IR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jun;122(6):2626-33

Urea cycle disorders, hyperammonemia and neurotransmitter changes. Colombo JP. **Enzyme** 1987;38(1-4):214-9 (23 ref.)

Effect of immobilization stress on tricyclic antidepressant binding and serotonin uptake in rats. Farská I, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 May 10;149(3):363-6

Indolealkylamine analogs share 5-HT2 binding characteristics with phenylalkylamine hallucinogens. Lyon RA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Jan 19;145(3):291-7

Effects of galanin on 5-HT neurons in the rat CNS. Sundström E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Feb 9; 146(2-3):327-9

Protein kinase C: regulation of serotonin release from rat brain cortical slices. Wang HY, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 2;141(1):15-21

Transmitter expression and morphological development of embryonic medullary and mesencephalic raphé neurones after transplantation to the adult rat central nervous system. II. Grafts to the hippocampus. Foster GA, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;70(2):225-41

Transmitter expression and morphological development of embryonic medullary and mesencephalic raphé neurones after transplantation to the adult rat central nervous system. III. Grafts to the striatum. Foster GA, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;70(2):242-55

Mechanisms of serum protein binding and cell anchorage to immobilized serotonin and indole analogs. Hannan GN, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 May;176(1):49-59

Diurnal variation in chick retinal 5-hydroxytryptamine. Ehinger B, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1988 May;46(5):819-21

Serotonin-accumulating cells in the iris-ciliary body and cornea of various species. Osborne NN, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1987 Jun;44(6):731-45

Participation of the serotonin2 receptor in the iminodipropionitrile-induced dyskinetic syndrome. Cadet JL. **Exp Neurol** 1988 Mar;99(3):589-93

Human platelet 5-hydroxytryptamine receptors: binding of [3H]-lysergic acid diethylamide (LSD). Effects of chronic neuroleptic and antidepressant drug administration. Grahame-Smith DG, et al. **Experientia** 1988 Feb 15; 44(2):142-5 (25 ref.)

Effects of an atypical barbiturate (valofan) on spontaneous and stimulated locomotor activity and on brain serotonin metabolism in mice. Traversa U, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1987 Oct;42(10):755-66

Opioid-serotoninergic dysregulation in the pathophysiology of Tourette's syndrome. Sandyk R, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1988 Apr-Jun;3(2):225-35 (87 ref.)

Effect of some tricyclic and nontricyclic antidepressants on [3H]imipramine binding and serotonin uptake in rat cerebral cortex after prolonged treatment. Brunello N, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1987;1(5):327-33

Indoleamine metabolism in maturing mouse brain following extended uptake inhibition with citalopram. Baker PC, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1987;18(5):467-71

Dopamine action and disorders of neurotransmitter balance. Birkmayer W, et al. **Gerontology** 1987;33(3-4):168-71

Effect of a transplantable insulinoma upon serotonin concentrations in the intestine of the rat. Conlon JM, et al. **Gut** 1987;28 Suppl:213-6

Tryptophan rich diet as a new approach to study the serotoninergic enteropancreatic axis. Goke B, et al. **Gut** 1987;28 Suppl:203-5

Immunocytochemical colocalization of histamine, histidine decarboxylase, 5-hydroxytryptamine and tyrosine hydroxylase in the superior cervical ganglion of the rat. Päivärinta H, et al. **Histochem J** 1987 Jun-Jul; 19(6-7):319-26

Serotonin-like immunoreactivity in the cat trigeminal ganglion. Chouchkov C, et al. **Histochemistry** 1988; 88(3-6):637-9

Characteristic structures of serotonin neuron system. An immunohistochemical study. Sano Y, et al. **Histochemistry** 1988;88(3-6):497-500

Microspectrofluorimetric analysis of the formaldehyde-induced fluorophores of 5-hydroxytryptamine and dopamine in intrapulmonary neuroepithelial bodies after administration of L-5-hydroxytryptophan and L-dopa. Scheuermann DW, et al. **Histochemistry** 1988;88(3-6):219-25

Modulation of various central neurotransmitter systems and perphenazine-induced catalepsy in rats. Shukla VK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1987 Aug;25(8):526-30

The development of serotonergic raphespinal projections in Xenopus laevis. van Mier P, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1986; 4(5):465-75

Impact of amino acid imbalance on brain amines. Dalal BB, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1987;57(3):305-10

Schizophrenia: instability in norepinephrine, serotonin, and gamma-aminobutyric acid systems. Gelernter J, et al. **Int Rev Neurobiol** 1988;29:309-47 (215 ref.)

Selective effect of phorbol ester on serotonin removal and ACE activity in rabbit lungs. Myers CL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jul;65(1):377-84

Pharmacological effects of serotonin reuptake inhibitors. Leonard BE. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Aug;49 Suppl:12-7 (42 ref.)

Serotonin reuptake blockers in vitro and in vivo. Fuller RW, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1987 Dec;7(6 Suppl):36S-43S (70 ref.)

Monoamine innervation of the organum vasculosum laminae terminalis (OVLT): a high resolution radioautographic study in the rat. Bosler O, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Jun 22;272(4):545-61

Serotonin- and substance P-containing projections to the nucleus tractus solitarii of the rat. Thor KB, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Nov 8;265(2):275-93 (102 ref.)

Noradrenergic stimulation of serotonin release from rat pineal glands in vitro. Aloyo VJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Jul; 114(1):3-9

N,N-di-n-propylserotonin: binding at serotonin binding sites and a comparison with 8-hydroxy-2-(di-n-propylamino)tetralin. Glennon RA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Apr;31(4):867-70

Homoallylic amines related to zimeldine. A comparative study on neuronal serotonin and norepinephrine reuptake based on conformational analysis. Högberg T, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 May;31(5):913-9

Molecular structure of fluoxetine hydrochloride, a highly selective serotonin-uptake inhibitor. Robertson DW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Jan;31(1):185-9

Ergolines as selective 5-HT1 agonists. Ward JS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Aug;31(8):1512-9

Attenuation of MPTP-induced dopaminergic neurotoxicity by a serotonin uptake blocker. Brooks WJ, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1988;71(2):85-90

Acute effects of 1-methyl-4-phenylpyridinium ion (MPP+) on dopamine and serotonin metabolism in rat striatum as assayed in vivo by a micro-dialysis technique. Ozaki N, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1987;70(3-4):241-50

A novel serotonin-immunoreactive neuron in the antennal lobe of the sphinx moth Manduca sexta persists throughout postembryonic life. Kent KS, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1987 Sep; 18(5):451-65 (72 ref.)

Chronic stress increases serotonin and noradrenaline in rat brain and sensitizes their responses to a further acute stress. Adell A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jun;50(6):1678-81

Effect of chronic lithium treatment on 5-hydroxytryptamine autoreceptors and release of 5-[3H]hydroxytryptamine from rat brain cortical, hippocampal, and hypothalamic slices. Friedman E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jan; 50(1):195-201

Selective depletion of dopamine, octopamine, and 5-hydroxytryptamine in the nervous tissue of the cockroach (Periplaneta americana). Sloley BD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Aug;51(2):535-41

Ascorbate modulates 5-[3H]hydroxytryptamine binding to central 5-HT3 sites in bovine frontal cortex. Todd RD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 May;50(5):1505-12

A thermodynamic study of 5-[3H]hydroxytryptamine binding to human cortex membranes. Todd RD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Nov;49(5):1480-3

Isolation, structure, and properties of the beta-carboline formed from 5-hydroxytryptamine by the superoxide anion-generating system. Uemura T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Sep;51(3):710-7

Effects of 5,6-dihydroxytryptamine on the release, synthesis, and storage of serotonin: studies using rat brain synaptosomes. Wolf WA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Feb; 50(2):534-42

In vitro interactions of serotonin (5-HT) with mononuclear cells from migraine patients: alterations related to the phase of the attack. Martelletti P, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1988 Apr;18(1):17-24

The impact of time after portacaval shunt in the rat on behavior, brain serotonin, and brain and muscle histology. Bengtsson F, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1988 Jan;83(1):109-22

Potentiating effects of extraluminal oxyhemoglobin to intraluminal 5-hydroxytryptamine in isolated canine internal carotid arteries. Tanaka Y, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Aug;69(2):263-8

In vivo voltammetric study of cortical 5-HT after administration of 5-HTP or paroxetine to phenelzine-treated rats. Aoki S, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1987 Sep;29(3):185-8

Effect of lead and niacin on growth and serotonin metabolism in chicks. Cupo MA, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Jan;118(1):107-13

Stereoselective blockade of central

[3H]5-hydroxytryptamine binding to multiple sites (5-HT1A, 5-HT1B and 5-HT1C) by mianserin and propranolol. Alexander BS, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Aug;39(8):664–6

Measurement of 5-hydroxytryptamine turnover rate in rat cerebral arteries. Soto JC, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1988 Mar;40(3):185–7

Alterations of central serotonin and dopamine turnover in rats treated with ipsapirone and other 5-hydroxytryptamine1A agonists with potential anxiolytic properties. Hamon M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Aug;246(2):745–52

The endothelium inhibits the penetration of serotonin and norepinephrine in the isolated canine saphenous vein. Verbeuren TJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Jan; 244(1):276–82

Functional correlates of serotonin 5-HT1 recognition sites. Hoyer D. **J Recept Res** 1988;8(1–4):59–81 (77 ref.)

Serotonin metabolism in the central nervous system following sepsis or portacaval shunt in the rat. Bengtsson F, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Nov;43(5):420–9

Vagal release of serotonin into gut lumen and portal circulation via separate control mechanisms. Grönstad KO, et al. **J Surg Res** 1988 Feb;44(2):146–51

A possible mechanism for the release of serotonin from the gut caused by pentagastrin. Grönstad KO, et al. **J Surg Res** 1988 May;44(5):473–8

A relationship between clomipramine brain concentration and its effect on serotonin metabolism. Kurata K, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1988 Mar;42(1):97–105

Effects of L-erythro-3, 4-dihydroxyphenylserine on sleep-wakefulness patterns and concentrations of brain catecholamines and serotonin in rats. Mori M, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1987 Jun;41(2):301–10

On the presence of serotonin in cerebrovascular sympathetic nerves and the interaction with noradrenaline at specific receptors mediating vasoconstriction. Owman C. **Keio J Med** 1988 Mar;37(1):85–95

Changes in plasma and brain tryptophan and brain serotonin and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid after footshock stress. Dunn AJ. **Life Sci** 1988;42(19):1847–53

Different components of 3H-imipramine binding in rat brain membranes: relation to serotonin uptake sites. Gobbi M, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(5):575–83

Phencyclidine (PCP) injected in the nucleus accumbens increases extracellular dopamine and serotonin as measured by microdialysis. Hernandez L, et al. **Life Sci** 1988; 42(18):1713–23

Specific uptake of serotonin by murine macrophages. Jackson JC, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(17):1641–50

Effect of intrastriatal injection of soman on acetylcholine, dopamine and serotonin metabolism. Robinson SE, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(23):2331–9

Changes in biogenic amines in rat hippocampus during development and aging. Santiago M, et al. **Life Sci** 1988; 42(24):2503–8

Changes of monoamine and TRH contents in naloxone induced inhibited development of rat cerebrum and cerebellum. Suzuki Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;43(10):831–5

Monoamines in autism: an update of neurochemical research on a pervasive developmental disorder. Anderson GM. **Med Biol** 1987;65(2–3):67–74 (61 ref.)

Relationship between tryptophan and serotonin concentrations in postmortem human brain. Korpi ER, et al. **Med Biol** 1987;65(4):217–20

Histofluorescence studies of monoamine neurons in the rat brain after cobaltous acetate intoxication. Smiałowska M, et al. **Med Biol** 1987;65(4):193–8

Serotonergic activity and disinhibitory psychopathy in alcoholism. Moss HB. **Med Hypotheses** 1987 Aug; 23(4):353–61

Antidepressant binding to the porcine and human platelet serotonin transporters. Humphreys CJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 Jun;33(6):657–63

A molecular model for activation of a 5-hydroxytryptamine receptor. Osman R, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Nov; 32(5):699–705

Neuropharmacology of cocaine: role of monoaminergic systems. Pitts DK, et al. **Monogr Neural Sci** 1987;13:34–54 (110 ref.)

Identification and distribution of 5-HT3 receptors in rat brain using radioligand binding. Kilpatrick GJ, et al. **Nature** 1987 Dec 24–31;330(6150):746–8

Inhibition of 5-hydroxytryptamine accumulation and deamination by substituted phenylalkylamines in hypothalamic synaptosomes from normal and reserpine-pretreated rats. Ask AL, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Dec; 336(6):591–6

Alpha 2-adrenoceptor mediated inhibition of the release of radiolabelled 5-hydroxytryptamine and noradrenaline from slices of the dorsal region of the rat brain. Frankhuijzen AL, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1988 Mar;337(3):255–60

Tianeptine, a selective enhancer of serotonin uptake in rat brain. Mennini T, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Nov; 336(5):478–82

Histamine H3 receptor-mediated inhibition of serotonin release in the rat brain cortex. Schlicker E, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1988 May; 337(5):588–90

Facilitation of serotonin (5-HT) release in the rat brain cortex by cAMP and probable inhibition of adenylate cyclase in 5-HT nerve terminals by presynaptic alpha 2-adrenoceptors. Schlicker E, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Sep; 336(3):251–6

Cholinergic modulation of the release of 5-hydroxytryptamine from the guinea pig ileum. Schwörer H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Aug; 336(2):127–32

Effect of low doses of gamma-hydroxybutyric acid on serotonin, noradrenaline, and dopamine concentrations in rat brain areas. Míguez I, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1988 Jun; 13(6):531–3

Effect of aging on monoamines and their metabolites in the rat brain. Moretti A, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Nov; 12(11):1035–9

Distribution of catecholamines, serotonin, and their major metabolites in the rat cingulate, piriform-entorhinal, somatosensory, and visual cortex: a biochemical survey using high-performance liquid chromatography. Reader TA, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Dec;12(12):1087–97

Striatal neurochemistry of dynorphin-(1–13): in vivo electrochemical semidifferential analyses. Broderick PA. **Neuropeptides** 1987 Nov-Dec;10(4):369–86

Influence of antipsychotics and serotonin antagonists on presynaptic receptors modulating the release of serotonin in synaptosomes of the nucleus accumbens of rats. Drescher K, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1988 Jan;27(1):31–6

The serotonin (5-HT) autoreceptor in the hippocampus of the rabbit: role of 5-HT biophase concentration. Feuerstein TJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Aug;26(8):1071–80

Effect of chronic treatment with selective monoamine oxidase inhibitors and specific 5-hydroxytryptamine uptake inhibitors on [3H]paroxetine binding to cerebral cortical membranes of the rat. Graham D, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Aug;26(8):1087–92

Effect of aspirin on serotonin and met-enkephalin in brain: correlation with the antinociceptive activity of the drug. Groppetti A, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1988 May; 27(5):499–505

Effect of cholecystokinin tetrapeptide amide on the metabolism of 5-hydroxytryptamine in the rat brain. Itoh S, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1988 Apr;27(4):427–31

Evidence for two conformational states of 5-hydroxytryptamine carrier in rat cortical synaptosomes. Lee JD, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Dec;26(12):1667–71

Sensitivity of the response of 5-HT autoreceptors to drugs modifying synaptic availability of 5-HT. Moret C, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1988 Jan;27(1):43–9

Examination of the relationship between the uptake site for 5-hydroxytryptamine and the high affinity binding site for [3H]imipramine. II. The role of sodium ions. Wood MD. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Aug;26(8):1081–5

Unilateral dorsal rhizotomy decreases monoamine levels in the rat spinal cord. Colado MI, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 May 3;87(3):302–6

Simultaneous in vivo voltammetric measurement of striatal extracellular DOPAC and 5-HIAA levels: effect of electrical stimulation of DA and 5-HT neuronal pathways. Crespi F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Aug 1;90(3):285–91

Autoradiographic evidence of serotonin1 binding sites on primary afferent fibres in the dorsal horn of the rat spinal cord. Daval G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Dec 16; 83(1–2):71–6

Serotonin and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid levels in discrete hypothalamic areas of the rat brain: relation to circulating corticosterone. Jhanwar-Uniyal M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Aug 18;79(1–2):145–50

Differential influences of different stressors upon midbrain raphe neurons in rats. Lee EH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Sep 11;80(1):115–9

Lack of change in indoleamine metabolism in spinal cord of patients with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Ohsugi K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Aug 31;79(3):351–4

Visualization of a novel serotonin recognition site (5-HT1D) in the human brain by autoradiography. Waeber C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 May 16;88(1):11–6

Effects on brain cholecystokinin-8-sulfate and serotonin in adult rats after neonatal reduction of catecholamines. Yamamoto H, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1988 Feb;5(3):265–71

Evidence for uptake and synthesis of 5-hydroxytryptamine by a subpopulation of intrinsic neurons in the guinea-pig heart. Hassall CJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Aug; 22(2):413–23

Conditioned medium alters electrophysiological and transmitter-related properties expressed by rat enteric neurons in cell culture. Nishi R, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Jun;25(3):759–69

GABAA and GABAB receptor-mediated inhibition of release of 5-hydroxytryptamine in the intermediate lobe of the rat pituitary gland. Racké K, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Nov;23(2):679–84

Intraspinal nerve terminals immunoreactive for tyrosine hydroxylase, serotonin and substance P in guinea-pigs with acute experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Vyas D, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Jul;26(1):253–9

Are the changes of mood in children with coeliac disease due to abnormal serotonin metabolism? Challacombe DN, et al. **Nutr Health** 1987;5(3–4):145–52 (41 ref.)

Evidence for the absorption and synthesis of 5-hydroxytryptamine in perfused muscle and intestinal tissue and whole worms of adult Ascaris suum. Chaudhuri J, et al. **Parasitology** 1988 Feb;96 (Pt 1):157–70

Effect of sodium benzoate and sodium phenylacetate on brain serotonin turnover in the ornithine transcarbamylase-deficient sparse-fur mouse. Batshaw ML, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Apr;23(4):368–74

MDMA-induced neurotoxicity: parameters of degeneration and recovery of brain serotonin neurons. Battaglia G, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Feb;29(2):269–74

The effects of diazepam on brain 5-HT and 5-HIAA in stressed and unstressed rats. Copland AM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Aug;27(4):619–24

The effects of serotonin depletion on the voltammetric response to amphetamine. Haskett C, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Nov;28(3):381–4

Effects of ouabain on 86Rb-uptake, 3H-5-HT-uptake and aggregation by 5-HT and ADP in human platelets. Andersson TL, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1988 Mar; 62(3):172–6

Trichloroethylene inhibits uptake of 3H-5-hydroxytryptamine but not uptake of 3H-zimeldine or 3H-propranolol in isolated perfused rat lungs. Hede AR, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 Aug;61(2):138–41

Trichloroethylene and halothane inhibit uptake and metabolism of 5-hydroxytryptamine in rat lung slices. Hede AR, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 Sep;61(3):191–4

Purification and reconstitution of serotonin receptors from bovine brain. Gallaher TK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr;85(7):2378–82

A regional study of sex differences in rat brain serotonin. Carlsson M, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1988; 12(1):53–61

Effects of trazodone treatment on serotonergic function in depressed patients. Price LH, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1988 May;24(2):165–75

Effects of amphetamine, methylphenidate, and apomorphine on regional brain serotonin and 5-hydroxyindole acetic acid. Kuczenski R, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987; 93(3):329–35

Short-term lithium administration to healthy volunteers produces long-lasting pronounced changes in platelet serotonin uptake but not imipramine binding. Poirier MF, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;94(4):521–6

Biochemical effects of the antidepressant paroxetine, a specific 5-hydroxytryptamine uptake inhibitor. Thomas DR, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;93(2):193–200

Brain serotonin metabolism and behavior in rats with carbon tetrachloride-induced liver cirrhosis. Bengtsson F, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1987;187(6):429–38

Effect of long-term pinealectomy on serum LH levels and on cerebral serotonin metabolism in adult male rats. Aldegunde M, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1987 Sep;43(3):351–4

A role of diacylglycerol kinase in stimulus-secretion coupling of human platelets. Dissociation of serotonin secretion from Ca2+ mobilization. Tohmatsu T, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Jul 1;47(1):25–35

Synthesis and utilization of neurotransmitters: actions of subconvulsant doses of hexachlorocyclohexane isomers on brain monoamines. Artigas F, et al. **Toxicology** 1988 Apr; 49(1):49–55

Serotonin containing neurons in the retina of the teleost Eugerres plumieri. Jaffe EH, et al. **Vision Res** 1987; 27(12):2015–26

Effect of oral branched chain amino acids on behavior and brain serotonin metabolism in portacaval shunted rats. Bengtsson F, et al. **World J Surg** 1988 Apr;12(2):246–54

[3H-serotonin fixation by human platelets: application to depression] Gastó C, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1988 Jan-Feb;146(1–2):89–91 **(Fre)**

[5-hydroxytryptamine, an endogenous amine] Lecomte J, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1988 Mar;43 Suppl 1:1–7 **(Fre)**

[Immunohistochemical characterization of serotoninergic afferent pathways in the visual system of the rat] Lüth HJ, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1987;28(5):591–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of hyper-protein diet on hypothalamic serotonin and tryptophan in the growing rat] Gambardella P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1987 Dec 31;63(12):1067–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Distribution of methylmercury and alteration of biogenic monoamines in various regions of the brain in methylmercury-administered rats] Sano K, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1987 Oct;42(4):821–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of morphologic changes of the brain in relation to serotonin level in patients who died of hepatic coma] Zimnoch L, et al. **Patol Pol** 1987 Jul-Dec;38(3–4):263–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Biogenic amine metabolism in patients with myoma of the uterus] Zudikova SI. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Jul; (7):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of the reversible uptake of 3H-serotonin in synaptosomes: an adequate evaluation of the contribution of nonspecific uptake] Katasonov AB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Oct;104(10):433–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of low-frequency whole-body vertical vibration on the serotoninergic system of the brain and spinal cord] Dmitriev AS, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1988 Jan-Feb;22(1):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indicators of serotonin and histamine metabolism and

microcirculation in food poisoning of moderate severity] Allenov MN, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(7):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Free serotonin levels in injured skin in the early pre- and postmortem periods] Kontsevich IA, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1987 Oct–Dec;30(4):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the effects of naloxone on traumatic shock and the metabolism of biogenic amines in the brain of rats] Bačić-Mehić F. **God Vojnomed Akad** 1986;28:7–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Changes in the metabolism of serotonin in the brain of rats caused by severe thermal injury: the effect of nalorphine] Bačić F, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1988 Jan–Feb;45(1):7–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Effect of tetanus toxin poisoning on the metabolic turnover of brain 5-hydroxytryptamine] Aguilera Avila J, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1987 Nov–Dec;50(6):405–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Myocardial serotonin exchange: negligible uptake by capillary endothelium. Moffett TC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Mar;254(3 Pt 2):H570–7

Inhibition of synaptosomal high-affinity uptake of dopamine and serotonin by estrogen agonists and antagonists. Michel MC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Oct 1;36(19):3175–80

Inhibition by H1-antihistamines of the uptake of noradrenaline and 5-HT into rat brain synaptosomes. Young CS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 1; 37(5):976–8

Anesthetic effects on 5-hydroxytryptamine uptake by rat brain synaptosomes. Martin DC, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jul 12;455(2):360–5

Neurotransmitters of the cerebellar glomeruli: uptake and release of labeled gamma-aminobutyric acid, glycine, serotonin and choline in a purified glomerulus fraction and in granular layer slices. Morales E, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 8;420(1):11–21

Serotonin pharmacodynamics in hypothalamic tissues from young and old female rats. Navarro HA, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 22;421(1–2):291–6

Uptake of [3H]serotonin into plasma membrane vesicles from mouse cerebral cortex. O'Reilly CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 5;263(13):6115–21

Anorectic activities of serotonin uptake inhibitors: correlation with their potencies at inhibiting serotonin uptake in vivo and 3H-mazindol binding in vitro. Angel I, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;43(8):651–8

Platelet serotonin transport after a single ECT. Rausch JL, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;95(1):139–41

In vivo studies of pial vascular permeability to sodium fluorescein: absence of alterations by bradykinin, histamine, serotonin, or arachidonic acid. Watanabe M, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Nov–Dec;18(6):1157–9

Putrescine and 5-hydroxytryptamine accumulation in rat lung slices: cellular localization and responses to cell-specific lung injury. Nemery B, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Oct;91(1):107–20

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of somatostatin and serotonin on calcitonin secretion from cultured rat parafollicular cells. Endo T, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1988 Feb;117(2):214–8

Serotonergic vasoconstriction in human fingers during reflex sympathetic response to cooling. Coffman JD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 May;254(5 Pt 2):H889–93

Effects of serotonin on Na+–H+ exchange and intracellular calcium in isolated chicken enterocytes. Hirose R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jun;254(6 Pt 1):G891–7

Changes in angiotensin converting enzyme in testes and epididymis of rat due to serotonin administration. Singh US, et al. **Andrologia** 1987 Mar–Apr;19(2):153–6

Influence of temperature on the responses to serotonin (5-HT) in perfused rat lung. Uma S, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1988 Mar–Apr;292:248–57

Modification by physostigmine of the cardiovascular responses to intracerebroventricular administration of 5-hydroxytryptamine in rats. Krstić MK, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1987 Jun;95(2):153–8

Hormonal control of sleep–appetitive behaviour and diurnal activity rhythms in the cleaner wrasse Labroides dimidiatus (Labridae, Teleostei). Lenke R. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Jan; 27(1):73–85

Phorbol ester modulates serotonin-stimulated phosphoinositide breakdown in cultured vascular smooth muscle cells. Go M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 May 31;153(1):51–8

5-Hydroxytryptamine-induced tachycardia in the pig: possible involvement of a new type of 5-hydroxytryptamine receptor. Bom AH, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Mar;93(3):663–71

Origin of 5-hydroxytryptamine-induced hyperpolarization of the rat superior cervical ganglion and vagus nerve. Ireland SJ. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Oct;92(2):407–16

Pharmacological characterization of 5-hydroxytryptamine-induced hyperpolarization of the rat superior cervical ganglion. Ireland SJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Oct;92(2):417–27

Importance of magnesium and potassium concentration on basal tone and 5-HT-induced contractions in canine isolated coronary artery. Murakawa T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Jun;94(2):325–34

A comparison of fast and slow depolarizations evoked by 5-HT in guinea-pig coeliac ganglion cells in vitro. Wallis DI, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Jan;93(1):110–20

Serotonin and/or an excitatory amino acid in the medial medulla mediates stimulation-produced antinociception from the lateral hypothalamus in the rat. Aimone LD, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 31;450(1–2):170–80

5-Hydroxytryptamine-sensitive [3H]imipramine binding of protein nature in the human brain. I. Characteristics. Bäckström IT, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Nov 3;425(1):128–36

Altered modulatory actions of serotonin on dentate granule cells of aged rats. Baskys A, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 1;419(1–2):112–8

Serotonergic and cholinergic stimulation of inositol phosphate formation in the rabbit retina. Evidence for the presence of serotonin and muscarinic receptors. Cutcliffe N, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 22;421(1–2):95–104

Two distinct effects of 5-hydroxytryptamine on single cortical neurons. Davies MF, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Oct 13;423(1–2):347–52

Analgesic effects of serotonin microinjection into nucleus raphe magnus and nucleus raphe dorsalis evaluated by the monosodium urate (MSU) tonic pain model in the rat. Inase M, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Nov 24;426(2):205–11

Neuronal and paracrine regulation of adrenal steroidogenesis: interactions between acetylcholine, serotonin and vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP) on corticosteroid production by frog interrenal tissue. Leboulenger F, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 21;453(1–2):103–9

Reciprocal modulation of calcium current by serotonin and dopamine in the identified Aplysia neuron R15. Lotshaw DP, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jan 26;439(1–2):64–76

Modulation of adenylate cyclase activity of mouse spinal cord–ganglion explants by opioids, serotonin and pertussis toxin. Makman MH, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Apr 5; 445(2):303–13

5-Hydroxytryptamine-sensitive [3H]imipramine binding of protein nature in the human brain. II. Effect of normal aging and dementia disorders. Marcusson JO, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Nov 3;425(1):137–45

Prolactin secretion in posterior pituitary lobectomized rats: differential effects of 5-hydroxytryptophan and ether. Murai I, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 15;420(2):227–32

5-hydroxytryptamine inhibits cholinergic transmission through 5-HT1A receptor subtypes in rabbit vesical parasympathetic ganglia. Nishimura T, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 1;442(2):399–402

Memantine (1-amino-3,5-dimethyladamantane) blocks the serotonin-induced depolarization response in a neuronal cell line. Reiser G, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 8; 443(1–2):338–44

Heterogeneous effects of serotonin in the dorsal horn of rat: the involvement of 5-HT1 receptor subtypes. el-Yassir N, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jul 19;456(1):147–58

Responsiveness of suprachiasmatic and ventral lateral geniculate neurons to serotonin and imipramine: a microiontophoretic study in normal and imipramine-treated rats. Meijer JH, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1988 Jan;20(1):89–96

Action of 5-hydroxytryptamine, substance P, thyrotropin-releasing hormone and clonidine on motoneurone excitability. Bédard PJ, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1987 Aug;14(3 Suppl):506–9

Important role of serotonin in the antitumor effects of recombinant human tumor necrosis factor-alpha in mice. Manda T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Aug 1;48(15):4250–5

The modulation of excitatory amino acid responses by serotonin in the cat neocortex in vitro. Nedergaard S, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1987 Dec;7(4):367–79

Alteration of the acetylcholine response by intra- and extracellular serotonin application in intracellularly perfused neurons of Lymnaea stagnalis. Turpaev TM, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1987 Dec;7(4):381–90

Vasoactive effects of serotonin on proximal coronary arteries in awake dogs. Chu A, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Nov;61(5 Pt 2):II81–7

Acute hypertension selectively potentiates constrictor responses of large coronary arteries to serotonin by altering endothelial function in vivo. Lamping KG, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Dec;61(6):904–13

Effects of 5-hydroxytryptamine, cyclic AMP, AMP, and fructose 2,6-bisphosphate on phosphofructokinase activity in Hymenolepis diminuta. Sangster NC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;88(1):317–21

Ketanserin modulates rabbit foot cooling in the presence or absence of exogenous serotonin. Dubose DA, et al. **Cryobiology** 1988 Jun;25(3):233–7

The role of somatostatin and serotonin in the beta-adrenoceptor regulation of gastric function. An experimental study in dogs. Bech K. **Dan Med Bull** 1988 Apr;35(2):122–40 (191 ref.)

Monoamines suppress the phytohemagglutinin wattle response in chickens. Lukacs NW, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1987 Fall;11(4):759–68

Pulmonary and systemic vascular effects of serotonin in conscious newborn lambs. Kulik TJ, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1988;11(3):135–41

Effect of serotonin on cytosolic free calcium in adrenal glomerulosa and vascular smooth muscle cells. Capponi AM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Nov 24;144(1):53–60

Analysis of the tachycardiac response to 5-hydroxytryptamine in the spinal guinea-pig. Dhasmana KM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Jan 5;145(1):67–73

Receptor-mediated stimulation of aortic prostacyclin release by 5-hydroxytryptamine. Hirafuji M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Nov 10;143(2):259–65

Release of prostacyclin from the dog saphenous vein by 5-hydroxytryptamine. Kokkas B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 15;147(3):473–6

Serotonin–glutamate interaction in rat cerebellum: involvement of 5-HT1 and 5-HT2 receptors. Maura G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Jan 5;145(1):31–8

Influence of the endothelium on the amplification by serotonin of vasoconstrictor responses to noradrenaline and sympathetic nerve stimulation in rabbit isolated ear artery. Meehan AG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 23; 141(3):339–46

Sensitivity of spinal reflexes to TRH and 5-HT in 5,6-dihydroxytryptamine-treated rats. Nagano N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jul 23;139(3):315–21

Chronic electroconvulsive shock and desimipramine reduce the degree of inhibition by 5-HT and carbachol of forskolin-stimulated adenylate cyclase in rat hippocampal membranes. Newman ME, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 29;148(2):257–60

Pharmacological analysis of 5-HT-induced vasoconstriction in isolated, perfused dog skeletal muscle arteries. Sinanović O, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Nov 17;143(3):353–60

Actions of serotonin and substance P on myenteric neurons of guinea-pig distal colon. Wade PR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 22;148(1):1–8

Protein phosphorylation during 5-hydroxytryptamine-induced maturation of Spisula oocytes. Haneji T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Jul; 177(1):227–31

Effects of norepinephrine and 5-hydroxytryptamine on phosphoinositide-PO4 turnover in rabbit cornea. Akhtar RA. **Exp Eye Res** 1987 Jun;44(6):849–62

Effect of 5-hydroxytryptamine on the rate of cerebrospinal fluid production in rabbit. Lindvall-Axelsson M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1988 Feb;99(2):362–8

Morphological effects of serotonin and ketanserin on embryonic chick skin in vitro. de Ridder L, et al. **Experientia** 1988 Jul 15;44(7):603–6

Pertussis toxin-dependent and -independent hormonal effects on cultured renal epithelioid cells. Paulmichl M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jul 18;234(2):263–6

5-Hydroxytryptamine stimulates two distinct adenylate cyclase activities in rat brain: high-affinity activation is related to a 5-HT1 subtype different from 5-HT1A, 5-HT1B, and 5-HT1C. Fayolle C, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1988;2(3):195–214

The comparative pharmacology of the behavioral syndromes induced by TRH and by 5-HT in the rat. Pranzatelli MR. **Gen Pharmacol** 1988;19(2):205–11

Different effects of norepinephrine and serotonin on the electrical toe stimulation-induced reflexes in the rat spinal cord. Suzuki T, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1988;19(3):373–5

Continuous inhibition of serotonin-induced platelet aggregation during chronic ketanserin administration to man can be detected after plasma pH control. Arnout J, et al. **Haemostasis** 1987;17(6):344–8

Dipeptidyl peptidases in the soleus muscle of the rat before and after treatment with 5-hydroxytryptamine. Stoward PJ, et al. **Histochemistry** 1988;89(1):11–24

Regional vascular effects of serotonin and ketanserin in young, healthy subjects. Blauw GJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 Mar;11(3):256–63

The indium-113m-transferrin complex as an indicator of serotonin-induced vascular changes in the golden hamster lung. Hultkvist U, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1987 Dec;6(4):333–41

Serotonin and kindling development. Lerner-Natoli M. **Int J Neurosci** 1987 Oct;36(3–4):139–51

In vivo functional antagonism between isoproterenol and bronchoconstrictants in the dog. Jenne JW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Aug;63(2):812–9

Antagonism of relaxation to isoproterenol caused by agonist interactions. White SR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jun; 64(6):2501–7

The actions of 5-hydroxytryptamine in the rabbit ciliary ganglion. Tatsumi H, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1987 Aug; 20(2):137–45

Fast and slow depolarizing responses of guinea-pig coeliac ganglion cells to 5-hydroxytryptamine. Wallis DI, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1987 Dec;21(2–3):185–94

Excitatory and inhibitory actions of intrathecally administered 5-hydroxytryptamine on sympathetic nerve activity in the rat. Yusof AP, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1988 Apr;22(3):229–36

Differential antagonism of the initial fast and secondary slow contractile responses of the rat isolated aorta to 5-hydroxytryptamine by mianserin and ketanserin. Doggrell SA. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;7(2):157–64

Collateral arterial tree and responses to serotonin. Hollenberg NK. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 3:S35–8 (30 ref.)

Effect of neuronal uptake blockade on the amplifying effect of serotonin on sympathetic vasoconstriction in rat autoperfused hindlimb. Medgett IC. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 3:S65–8

Cardiovascular effects of serotonin. Vanhoutte PM.

J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1987;10 Suppl 3:S8–11 (15 ref.)
Diverse vascular responses to serotonin in the conscious rabbit: effects of serotonin antagonists on renal artery spasm. Wright CE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Oct; 10(4):415–23
Carcinogenic tryptophan pyrolysis products potent inhibitors of type A monoamine oxidase and the platelet response to 5–hydroxytryptamine. Manabe S, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1988 May;26(5):265–70
Pharmacological characterization of the serotonin–sensitive potassium channel of Aplysia sensory neurons. Shuster MJ, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1987 Oct;90(4):587–608
5–Hydroxytryptamine–stimulated inositol phospholipid hydrolysis in the mouse cortex has pharmacological characteristics compatible with mediation via 5–HT2 receptors but this response does not reflect altered 5–HT2 function after 5,7–dihydroxytryptamine lesioning or repeated antidepressant treatments. Godfrey PP, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Mar;50(3):730–8
[3H]imipramine binding of protein nature in human platelets: inhibition by 5–hydroxytryptamine and 5–hydroxytryptamine uptake inhibitors. Marcusson J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Apr;50(4):1032–6
Serotonin and forskolin increase an inwardly rectifying potassium conductance in cultured identified Aplysia neurons. Lotshaw DP, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 Nov; 58(5):909–21
Serotonin and forskolin modulation of a chloride conductance in cultured identified Aplysia neurons. Lotshaw DP, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 Nov;58(5):922–39
Egg–laying hormone, serotonin, and cyclic nucleotide modulation of ionic currents in the identified motoneuron B16 of Aplysia. Kirk MD, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Apr; 8(4):1181–93
Serotonin acting via cyclic AMP enhances both the hyperpolarizing and depolarizing phases of bursting pacemaker activity in the Aplysia neuron R15. Levitan ES, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Apr;8(4):1152–61
Three serotonin responses in cultured mouse hippocampal and striatal neurons. Yakel JL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Apr; 8(4):1273–85
Dopamine and noradrenaline content in fish retina: modulation by serotonin. Jaffé EH, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1987;18(2):345–51
Dopamine and serotonin inhibition of neurite elongation of different identified neurons. McCobb DP, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1988;19(1):19–26
Prostaglandin D2–induced catalepsy in rats: role of 5–hydroxytryptamine. Bhattacharya SK, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Sep;39(9):743–5
Selective agonists and antagonists for 5–hydroxytryptamine receptor subtypes, and interactions with yohimbine and FG 7142 using the elevated plus–maze test in the rat. Pellow S, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Nov;39(11):917–28
Contractile serotonergic receptor in rat stomach fundus. Cohen ML, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Oct; 243(1):264–9
An analysis of amplifying and potentiating interactions between agonists. Leff P. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Dec; 243(3):1035–42
Mechanisms of effects of intrathecal serotonin on nociception and blood pressure in rats. Solomon RE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Jun;245(3):905–12
Pharmacologically distinct actions of serotonin on single pyramidal neurones of the rat hippocampus recorded in vitro. Andrade R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Dec; 394:99–124
The role of membrane depolarization in the contractile response of the rabbit basilar artery to 5–hydroxytryptamine. Garland CJ. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Nov;392:333–48
Biogenic amines stimulate regeneration of cilia in Tetrahymena thermophila. Castrodad FA, et al. **J Protozool** 1988 May;35(2):260–4
Serotonin stimulates corticosteroid secretion by frog adrenocortical tissue in vitro. Delarue C, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 May;29(5):519–25
S1–receptor participation in serotonin–induced pulmonary edema in the dog. Kamiya I, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Sep;45(1):121–4
Roles of gamma–aminobutyric acid and serotonin in the arcuate nucleus in the control of prolactin and luteinizing hormone secretion. Nishihara M, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1987; 37(5):955–61
Effect of serotonin on the basal and gonadotrophin–releasing hormone–induced release of luteinizing hormone from rat pituitary glands in vitro. Apfelbaum ME. **Life Sci** 1987 Oct 26;41(17):2069–76
The 5–hydroxytryptamine stimulated formation of inositol phosphate is inhibited in platelets from alcoholics. Simonsson P, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(4):385–91
Time relationships and reversal by two indoleamines of the pinealectomy–inhibited thyrotropin secretion in male rats. Männistö PT, et al. **Med Biol** 1987;65(5–6):267–72
Nature of serotonin–activated adenylate cyclase during development of Schistosoma mansoni. Estey SJ, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1987 Nov;26(1–2):47–59
Serotonin–induced deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in vascular smooth muscle cells involves a novel, pertussis toxin–sensitive pathway. Kavanaugh WM, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Jul;2(7):599–605
Pertussis toxin treatment results in tolerance to the depressant effects of opioid, monoaminergic, and muscarinic agonists on dorsal–horn network responses in mouse spinal cord–ganglion cultures. Crain SM, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:137–40
Serotonin stimulates DNA synthesis in fibroblasts acting through 5–HT1B receptors coupled to a Gi–protein. Seuwen K, et al. **Nature** 1988 Sep 15;335(6187):254–6
Involvement of Ca2+ mobilization in the amplifying effect of serotonin on responses of rabbit isolated ear artery to exogenous noradrenaline. Meehan AG, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1988 May; 337(5):500–3
Influence of methoxamine, 5–hydroxytryptamine and physically induced low pH on thermal sensitivity and thermotolerance. Molla MR, et al. **Neoplasma** 1987; 34(4):397–407
Age–related reduction in responses of rat hippocampal neurons to locally applied monoamines. Bickford–Wimer PC, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1988 Mar–Apr;9(2):173–9
Characterization of the effects of serotonin on the release of [3H]dopamine from rat nucleus accumbens and striatal slices. Nurse B, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1988 May;13(5):403–7
Activation of 5–HT 1 serotonin receptors in the medial basal hypothalamus stimulates prolactin secretion in the unanaesthetized rat. Willoughby JO, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1988 Jan;47(1):83–7
5–Hydroxytryptamine stimulates the formation of inositol phosphate in astrocytes from different regions of the brain. Hansson E, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Sep; 26(9):1377–82
Effect of chronic treatment with tricyclic antidepressants upon antinociception induced by intrathecal injection of morphine and monoamines. Kellstein DE, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1988 Jan;27(1):1–14
Pharmacological characterization of serotonin 5–HT3 receptor–mediated electrical response in cultured mouse neuroblastoma cells. Neijt HC, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1988 Mar;27(3):301–7
Influence of serotonin and noradrenaline on response amplitude in defensive–behavior command neurons in the garden snail. Chistyakova MV. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1987 Nov–Dec;17(6):506–10
Protective action of serotonin against acetylcholine–induced changes in ultrastructure of the Retzius neuron. Mashanskii VF, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1988 Mar–Apr; 18(2):122–6
Role of the hippocampus and its monoamine–reactive systems in the mechanisms of sleep in cats. Melikov EM. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1988 Jan–Feb;18(1):9–16
Secretion of prolactin in response to serotonin requires an intact hypothalamo–pituitary axis in the ewe. Thomas GB, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Dec 29;83(3):323–6
Secretion of prolactin in response to serotonin requires an intact hypothalamo–pituitary axis in the ewe. Thomas GB, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Feb 15;85(1):143–6
Serotonin–1A receptor activation in hippocampal CA1 neurons by 8–hydroxy–2–(di–n–propylamino)tetralin, 5–methoxytryptamine and 5–hydroxytryptamine. Wu PH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Mar 21;86(1):72–6
Differential effects of serotonin on the spontaneous discharge and on the excitatory amino acid–induced responses of deep cerebellar nuclei neurons in rat cerebellar slices. Gardette R, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Nov;23(2):491–500
Inhibitory action of serotonin in CA1 hippocampal neurons in vitro. Ropert N. **Neuroscience** 1988 Jul;26(1):69–81
Praziquantel impairs the ability of exogenous serotonin to stimulate carbohydrate metabolism in intact Schistosoma mansoni. Harder A, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1987;73(5):442–5
Increased sensitivity of cat cerebral arteries to serotonin upon elevation of transmural pressure. Harder DR. **Pflugers Arch** 1988 Jun;411(6):698–700
Effects of serotonin on electrical properties of Madin–Darby canine kidney cells. Paulmichl M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1988 Apr;411(4):394–400
Effects of D–lysergic acid diethylamine on serotonin, adrenaline and dopamine evoked aorta contractions. Silvestrini B, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1988 May; 20(5):435–6
Dual effects of serotonin on a voltage–gated conductance in lymphocytes. Choquet D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun;85(12):4557–61
Influence of serotonin on myocardial blood flow in the presence and absence of a coronary arterial stenosis: observations in domestic swine. Ruocco NA Jr, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1988 Apr;187(4):416–24
The anorectic action of peripheral 5–HT examined in the runway: evidence for an action on satiation. Fletcher PJ. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;93(4):498–501
Unaltered 5–HT– and desipramine–sensitive [3H]imipramine binding and [3H]5–HT uptake in rat brain after chronic imipramine and norzimeldine treatment. Marcusson J, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;94(2):193–6
Effects of 5,7–dihydroxytryptamine and 6–hydroxydopamine on head–twitch response induced by serotonin, p–chloroamphetamine, and tryptamine in mice. Orikasa S, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;95(1):124–31
Periodic leg movement, L–dopa, 5–hydroxytryptophan, and L–tryptophan. Guilleminault C, et al. **Sleep** 1987 Aug; 10(4):393–7
Cerebral vasoconstrictor responses to serotonin after dietary treatment of atherosclerosis: implications for transient ischemic attacks. Heistad DD, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Nov–Dec; 18(6):1068–73
Actions of serotonin recorded intracellularly in rat dorsal lateral septal neurons. Joëls M, et al. **Synapse** 1988; 2(1):45–53
[Effect of serotoninergic agents on the thyrotropic function of the adenohypophysis] Boiadzhieva N. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1987;26(3):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Effect of intracerebroventricular injection of 5–HT on the activity of ATPase and the content of ATP, ADP in the gastric mucosa after stress] Yang H, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1988 Feb;40(1):84–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Selective reduction by serotonin, of neuronal excitation in the locus coeruleus evoked by glutamate] Chouvet G, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1988;306(11):339–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cardiovascular pharmacology of serotonin and its antagonists] Van Nueten JM. **Rev Med Liege** 1988 Mar;43 Suppl 1:22–30 (42 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Specific aspects of the action of serotonin and ketanserin in the regulation of arterial pressure] Wellens D. **Rev Med Liege** 1988 Mar;43 Suppl 1:34–7 **(Fre)**
[Effects of anatomical and pharmacological vagal nerve blockade on the action of vasoactive substances in the airway and circulatory system in anesthetized dogs] Shimizu K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jun;25(6):613–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Neuropharmacological studies on neurotransmitters. With special reference to serotonin and substance P] Segawa T. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1987 Jun;107(6):385–400 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Spinal ganglion neurons of rats—a model for the study of the central serotonin receptors] Abramets II, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Aug;106(8):172–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Membrane mechanisms of the excitatory action of serotonin on the smooth muscles of the rabbit pulmonary artery] Gurkovskaia AV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Feb; 105(2):131–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Lymph flow, micro– and macrohemocirculation in the intestine of cats during infusion of serotonin] Kul baev IS. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1988 Apr;74(4):551–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effects of serotonin on the motor function of the organs of the gastrointestinal tract] Pastukhov VA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Nov;73(11):1577–80 **(Rus)**
[Ionic mechanisms of the modulating effect of serotonin on acetylcholine responses of neurons in the edible snail] Diatlov VA. **Neirofiziologiia** 1988;20(1):57–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in the sensitivity of lymphocytes to serotonin in patients with rectal cancer] Kharkevich DD, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1988;34(4):429–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Successful therapeutic transplantation of human embryonic nerve tissue into a schizophrenic's brain: preliminary communication. Kolařik J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1988 Jun;30(2):155–7
Abstracts of the symposium on hypertension and the ageing cardiovascular system: the role of serotonin. Brussels, February 7, 1987. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1987;42(5):321–75
The psychopharmacology of borderline personality disorders. Montgomery SA. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1987 May–Jun;87(3):260–6
The serotonin–norepinephrine link hypothesis of affective disorders: receptor–receptor interactions in brain. Sulser F, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;221:489–502 (59 ref.)
"Substance M", a serotonin modulator candidate from human urine? Walton KG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987; 221:503–14
Role of thromboxane A2, 5–hydroxytryptamine, and platelet activating factor in collagen–induced sudden death in rabbits. Robertson DN, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987; 17A:204–7
Serotonin, atherosclerosis, and collateral vessel spasm. Hollenberg N. **Am J Hypertens** 1988 Jul;1(3 Pt 3):312S–316S (25 ref.)
Serotonin and feeding responses of rats to amino acid imbalance: initial phase. Gietzen DW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Nov;253(5 Pt 2):R763–71
Serotonergic mechanisms mediate renal sympathoinhibition during severe hemorrhage in rats. Morgan DA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Sep;255(3 Pt 2):H496–502
Role of eicosanoids, histamine, and serotonin in the pathogenesis of Klebsiella pneumoniae–induced bovine mastitis. Zia S, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Nov; 48(11):1617–25
Drug–induced modulations of hepatic heme metabolism. Neurological consequences. Correia MA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;514:248–55
Serotonin and vascular responses. Hollenberg NK. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1988;28:41–59 (97 ref.)
Serotonin function in obsessive–compulsive disorder. A comparison of the effects of tryptophan and m–chlorophenylpiperazine in patients and healthy subjects. Charney DS, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1988 Feb; 45(2):177–85
Monoamines and the mechanisms of action of antitussive drugs in rats. Kamei J, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 Nov;290(1):117–27

5-Hydroxytryptamine involvement in the intrinsic control of oesophageal EMG activity. Fileccia R, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1987 Nov;95(4):281–8

Serotonin neurons and sleep. II. Time course of dorsal raphe discharge, PGO waves, and behavioral states. Lydic R, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1987 Dec;126(1):1–28

Serotonin neurons and sleep. I. Long term recordings of dorsal raphe discharge frequency and PGO waves. Lydic R, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1987 Oct;125(4):317–43

Intra-median raphe infusions of muscimol and the substance P analogue DiMe-C7 produce hyperactivity: role of serotonin neurons. Paris JM, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1987 Nov-Dec;26(2-3):139–51

Nigral 5-HT and substance P-induced enhancement of passive avoidance retention. Pelleymounter MA, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Jul;29(1-2):159–72

Selective increase of offensive behavior in the rat following intrahypothalamic 5,7-DHT-induced serotonin depletion. Vergnes M, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Jul;29(1-2):85–91

Serotonergic and opiate interactions in the modulation of drug- and environmental-induced analgesia in the neonatal rat pup. Enters EK, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1988 Jul; 50(1):80–97

Peripheral serotoninergic receptor sensitivity in senile dementia of the Alzheimer type. Thomas DR, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Jan 15;23(2):136–40

Decreased brown adipose tissue thermogenic activity following a reduction in brain serotonin by intraventricular p-chlorophenylalanine. Fuller NJ, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1987 Feb;7(2):121–7

The NK-3 tachykinin receptor agonist senktide elicits 5-HT-mediated behaviour following central or peripheral administration in mice and rats. Stoessl AJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Jun;94(2):285–7

Further studies on circadian hormone rhythms after local pharmacological destruction of the serotoninergic innervation of the rat suprachiasmatic region before the onset of the corticosterone rhythm. Bánky Z, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Apr 5;445(2):222–7

Normal development and effects of early deafferentation on choline acetyltransferase, substance P and serotonin-like immunoreactivity in the interpeduncular nucleus. Barr GA, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Aug 25;418(2):301–13

Influence of ascending serotonergic pathways on glucose use in the conscious rat brain. I. Effects of electrolytic or neurotoxic lesions of the dorsal and/or median raphé nucleus. Cudennec A, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 22; 444(2):214–26

Influence of ascending serotonergic pathways on glucose use in the conscious rat brain. II. Effects of electrical stimulation of the rostral raphé nuclei. Cudennec A, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 22;444(2):227–46

Effects of neonatal spinal cord serotonin depletion on opiate-induced analgesia in tests of thermal and mechanical pain. Giordano J, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 1;469(1-2):121–7

Serotonergic inhibition of the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus. Marks GA, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Aug 18; 418(1):76–84

Combined cholinergic and serotonergic denervation of the forebrain produces severe deficits in a spatial learning task in the rat. Nilsson OG, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 21; 453(1-2):235–46

Reinnervation of serotonin fibers in the denervated rat subcommissural organ by fetal raphe transplants. An immunohistochemical study. Ueda S, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 22;444(2):361–5

Transplanted raphe and hippocampal fetal neurons do not displace afferent inputs to the dorsal hippocampus from serotonergic neurons in the median raphe nucleus of the rat. Zhou FC, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 31;450(1-2):51–9

Modulation of cerebellar granule cell activity by iontophoretic application of serotonergic agents. Armstrong DL, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Dec; 19(6):699–704

Sprouting of striatal serotonin nerve terminals following selective lesions of nigro-striatal dopamine neurons in neonatal rat. Luthman J, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Aug; 19(2):269–74

Serotonergic and nonserotonergic projections from the rat interpeduncular nucleus to the septum, hippocampal formation and raphe: a combined immunocytochemical and fluorescent retrograde labelling study of neurons in the apical subnucleus. Montone KT, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1988 Feb;20(2):233–40

Nocturnal rotational behavior in rats: further neurochemical support for a two-population model. Shapiro RM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Oct;19(4):421–7

Supranormal levels of serotonin and its metabolite after raphe cell transplantation in serotonin-denervated rat hippocampus. Tsubokawa T, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1988 Mar;20(3):303–6

Macrophage infiltration in tumors and tumor-surrounding tissue: influence of serotonin and sensitized lymphocytes. Los G, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1988; 26(2):145–52

Treatment of experimental spinal trauma with thyrotropin-releasing hormone: central serotonergic and vascular mechanisms of action. Salzman SK, et al. **Cent Nerv Syst Trauma** 1987;4(3):181–96

Involvement of serotonin in the central control of opioid secretion. Petraglia F, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1987;7 Suppl 6:506–13 (24 ref.)

Mediation of reocclusion by thromboxane A2 and serotonin after thrombolysis with tissue-type plasminogen activator in a canine preparation of coronary thrombosis. Golino P, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Mar;77(3):678–84

Neurotransmitters, control of appetite, and obesity. Wurtman RJ. **Curr Concepts Nutr** 1988;16:27–34 (18 ref.)

Development of the noradrenergic, serotonergic, and dopaminergic innervation of neocortex. Foote SL, et al. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 1987;21:391–423 (115 ref.)

Renin release and water-salt balance after central serotonin depletion by p-chlorophenylalanine in Brattleboro and Wistar rats: possible role of ADH. Shisheva AC, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1987 Sep;21(3):219–28

Role of serotonin in the regulation of beta-adrenoceptors by antidepressants. Asakura M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 2;141(1):95–100

Comparison of effects of some 5-HT1 agonists on blood pressure and heart rate of normotensive anaesthetized rats. Dabire H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Aug 21; 140(3):259–66

Inhibition of sodium-dependent [3H]imipramine binding in rat brain by serotonin and serotonin uptake inhibitors. Hrdina PD. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 29;148(2):279–82

Hypothermia induced by the putative 5-HT1A agonists LY165163 and 8-OH-DPAT is not prevented by 5-HT depletion. Hutson PH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Nov 10;143(2):221–8

Pertussis toxin blocks 5-HT1A and GABAB receptor-mediated inhibition of serotonergic neurons. Innis RB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Nov 10;143(2):195–204

Serotonin involvement in the inhibition of luteinizing hormone (LH) release induced by prostaglandin D2 (PGD2) in castrated male rats. Koh T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Apr 27;149(1-2):131–5

LY165163 and 8-OH-DPAT have agonist effects on a serotonin responsive muscle of Aplysia. Ram JL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jul 9;139(2):247–50

Pilocarpine-induced purposeless chewing behaviour in rats is dependent on intact central stores of 5-HT. Stewart B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Oct 6;142(1):173–6

Balance between endothelium-mediated dilating and direct constricting actions of serotonin on resistance vessels in the isolated rabbit heart. Stewart DJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Nov 3;143(1):131–4

The role of hippocampal 5-HT in the effects of nicotine on habituation to an X-maze. Vale AL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 11;141(2):313–7

Neurotransmitter-induced modulation of an electrotonic synapse in the CNS of Hirudo medicinalis. Colombaioni L, et al. **Exp Biol** 1988;47(3):139–44

Single-unit responses of serotonergic dorsal raphe nucleus neurons to environmental heating and pyrogen administration in freely moving cats. Fornal CA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Nov;98(2):388–403

Lack of response of serotonergic neurons in the dorsal raphe nucleus of freely moving cats to stressful stimuli. Wilkinson LO, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1988 Sep;101(3):445–57

Serotonin is localized in endothelial cells of coronary arteries and released during hypoxia: a possible new mechanism for hypoxia-induced vasodilatation of the rat heart. Burnstock G, et al. **Experientia** 1988 Aug 15;44(8):705–7

Two serotonin-sensitive potassium channels in the identified heart excitatory neurone of the African giant snail, Achatina fulica Fèrussac. Furukawa Y, et al. **Experientia** 1988 Sep 15;44(9):738–40

Platelet monoamine oxidase B: use and misuse. Youdim MB. **Experientia** 1988 Feb 15;44(2):137–41 (72 ref.)

Histochemical and immunohistochemical study of noradrenergic, serotonergic and peptidergic innervation of the cerebral circulation. Alafaci C, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1987 Oct-Dec;2(4):417–20

Hypotensive spinal serotonergic effect. Are S1 or S2 receptors involved? Berger A, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 Feb; 11(2 Pt 2):I182–5

Effect of central serotonin depletion on blood pressure and the renin system in rats. Mikulic LE, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 Feb;11(2 Pt 2):I190–3

Serotoninergic mechanisms in hypertension. Focus on the effects of ketanserin. Vanhoutte P, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 Feb;11(2):111–33 (326 ref.)

Effect of application of serotonin in medial preoptic area on body temperature and sleep-wakefulness. Datta S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1987 Oct;25(10):681–5

Hyperthermic effect of centrally administered bradykinin in the rat: role of prostaglandins and serotonin. Rao PJ, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1988 Mar-Apr;4(2):183–9

Participation of serotoninergic system in neuroimmunomodulation: intraimmune mechanisms and the pathways providing an inhibitory effect. Devoino L, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1988 May;40(1-2):111–28

Dopaminergic stimulation of the immune reaction: interaction of serotoninergic and dopaminergic systems in neuroimmunomodulation. Devoino L, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1988 Jun;40(3-4):271–88 (59 ref.)

Brain serotonin and carbohydrate craving in obesity. Caballero B. **Int J Obes** 1987;11 Suppl 3:179–83

Medial hypothalamic serotonin in the control of eating behavior. Leibowitz SF, et al. **Int J Obes** 1987;11 Suppl 3:109–23 (97 ref.)

Effect of diet and fenfluramine on thermogenesis in the rat: possible involvement of serotonergic mechanisms. Rothwell NJ, et al. **Int J Obes** 1987;11(4):319–24

Denosologization of biological psychiatry or the specificity of 5-HT disturbances in psychiatric disorders. van Praag HM, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1987 Jul-Aug;13(1):1–8 (74 ref.)

Nerves containing serotonin, its interaction with noradrenaline, and characterization of serotonin receptors in cerebral arteries of monkey. Chang JY, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1987 Dec;7(4):317–29

Serotonin in cardiovascular regulation. Satellite symposium to the 11th International Society of Hypertension meeting. Heidelberg, Federal Republic of Germany, September 6, 1986. Proceedings. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 3:S1–S137

Serotonin and preactivated platelets in essential hypertension. Bühler FR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 3:S32–4 (48 ref.)

The role of serotonin in cardiovascular disease. Frohlich ED. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 3:S1–2

Serotonin agonists and antagonists in experimental hypertension. Saxena PR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 3:S12–8 (39 ref.)

Presynaptic serotonin receptors and alpha-adrenoceptors on central serotoninergic and noradrenergic neurons of normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Schlicker E, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988 May; 11(5):518–28

Pathophysiological relevance of serotonin. van Zwieten PA. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 3:S19–25 (61 ref.)

Serotonin in behavioral disorders. Proceedings of a symposium. November 21, 1987, Zurich, Switzerland. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Aug;49 Suppl:1–73

Serotonin and its place in the pathogenesis of depression. Coppen AJ, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Aug;49 Suppl:4–11 (129 ref.)

Carbohydrate craving, mood changes, and obesity. Wurtman JJ. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Aug;49 Suppl:37–9 (16 ref.)

Modifications of the serotonin system by antidepressant treatments: implications for the therapeutic response in major depression. Blier P, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1987 Dec;7(6 Suppl):24S–35S (131 ref.)

Serotonergic neuronal systems: what their anatomic organization tells us about function. Molliver ME. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1987 Dec;7(6 Suppl):3S–23S (116 ref.)

The Pisa syndrome: possible role for serotonin and noradrenaline [letter] Remington GJ. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1988 Jun;8(3):228–9

Recent studies on selective serotonergic antidepressants: trazodone, fluoxetine, and fluvoxamine. Schatzberg AF, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1987 Dec;7(6 Suppl):44S–49S (56 ref.)

Serotoninergic system in the brainstem of the marmoset: a combined immunocytochemical and three-dimensional reconstruction study. Hornung JP, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Apr 22;270(4):471–87

Developmental changes in density and distribution of serotoninergic fibers in the chick spinal cord. Kojima T, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Jan 22;267(4):580–9

Endogenous opioid peptide modulation of LH secretion in the ewe lamb: possible involvement of 5-hydroxytryptamine. Stansfield SC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Mar;116(3):403–11

Is monoamine oxidase inhibitor induced myoclonus serotoninergically mediated? Askenasy JJ, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1988;72(1):67–76

Central action of ipsapirone, a new anxiolytic drug, on serotoninergic, noradrenergic and dopaminergic functions. Maj J, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1987;70(1-2):1–17

Serotonergic afferents to the rat olfactory bulb: I. Origins and laminar specificity of serotonergic inputs in the adult rat. McLean JH, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Oct;7(10):3016–28

Serotonergic afferents to the rat olfactory bulb: II. Changes in fiber distribution during development. McLean JH, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Oct;7(10):3029–39

Methylenedioxyamphetamine (MDA) and methylenedioxymethamphetamine (MDMA) cause selective ablation of serotonergic axon terminals in forebrain: immunocytochemical evidence for neurotoxicity. O'Hearn E, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Aug;8(8):2788–803

Spinal cord interneuron degenerative atrophy caused by peripheral nerve lesions is prevented by serotonin depletion. Di Giulio AM, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1987; 18(3):443–8

The serotonin/norepinephrine-link in brain. II. Role of serotonin in the regulation of beta adrenoceptors in the low agonist affinity conformation. Gillespie DD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Jan;244(1):154–9

Slimming and serotonin [editorial] **Lancet** 1988 Mar 19; 1(8586):629 (21 ref.)

Behavioural evidence for simultaneous dual changes of 5-HT receptor subtypes: mode of antidepressant action? Peričić D, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(25):2593–601

The role of melatonin and serotonin in aging. Rozencwaig R, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1987 Aug;23(4):337–52

Possible involvement of central cholinergic-serotonergic interaction in natural sleep. Guha M, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Apr;10(4):243–5

Pharmacology. 5-HT3 receptors in the brain? [news] Bradley P. **Nature** 1987 Dec 24-31;330(6150):696

Facilitation of a dendritic calcium conductance by 5-hydroxytryptamine in the substantia nigra. Nedergaard

S, et al. **Nature** 1988 May 12;333(6169):174–7
Role of ascending and descending serotonergic pathways in the antinociceptive effect of baclofen. Sawynok J, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1988 Apr; 337(4):359–65
Neuropharmacological characterization of serotoninergic stimulation of vasopressin secretion in conscious rats. Brownfield MS, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1988 Apr; 47(4):277–83
Central serotoninergic stimulation by fenfluramine challenge does not affect plasma thyrotropin-stimulating hormone levels in man. Coccaro EF, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1988 Apr;47(4):273–6
Hypothalamic serotonin lesions unmask hormone responsiveness of lordosis behavior in adult male rats. Moreines J, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1988 May; 47(5):453–8
The nature and magnitude of in vivo 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid output from 5-hydroxytryptamine terminals is related to specific regions of the suprachiasmatic nucleus. Ramirez AD, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Nov;46(5):430–8
Comparison of ketamine, physical restraint, halothane and pentobarbital: lack of influence on serotonergic measures in monkeys and rats. Brammer GL, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Nov;26(11):1615–21
Central serotonergic alterations in deoxycorticosterone acetate/NaCl (DOCA/NaCl)-induced hypertension. Dawson R Jr, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1988 Apr; 27(4):417–26
Interdependence of spinal adenosinergic, serotonergic and noradrenergic systems mediating antinociception. DeLander GE, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Dec; 26(12):1791–4
Selective 5-HT1B agonists identify the 5-HT autoreceptor in lumbar spinal cord of rat. Murphy RM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1988 Jan;27(1):37–42
5-Hydroxytryptamine agonistic action of methysergide and the absence of supersensitivity to 5-HT agonists in spinal flexor reflexes in rats. Ono H, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Sep;26(9):1371–5
Central serotonergic influences on renal electrolyte and water excretion. Stein JM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Dec; 26(12):1685–92
Immediate and long-term effects of 3,4-methylenedioxymethamphetamine on serotonin pathways in brain of rat. Stone DM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Dec;26(12):1677–83
Effects of the selective 5-hydroxytryptamine uptake inhibitors paroxetine and zimeldine on EEG sleep and waking stages in the rat. Kleinlogel H, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1987;17(4):206–12
Pharmacological analysis of male rat sexual behavior. Bitran D, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1987 Winter;11(4):365–89 (229 ref.)
Fetal serotoninergic transplants in the fourth ventricle of adult rodents reverse sleep disturbances induced by neonatal administration of 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine. McRae-Degueurce A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Jun 17; 89(1):108–13
The innervation density of serotonergic (5-HT) fibers varies in different subdivisions of the cat lateral geniculate nucleus complex. Mize RR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Nov 23; 82(2):133–9
Senktide, a selective neurokinin B-like agonist, elicits serotonin-mediated behaviour following intracisternal administration in the mouse. Stoessl AJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Oct 5;80(3):321–6
Increase in paradoxical sleep after destruction of serotoninergic innervation in the nucleus tractus solitarius of the rat. Nosjean A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Nov; 23(2):469–81
Morphology, ultrastructure and synapse distribution of putative serotonergic salivary neurons in the locust. Peters BH, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Nov;23(2):705–19
Dorsal raphe serotonergic projection to the retina. A combined peroxidase tracing-neurochemical/high-performance liquid chromatography study in the rat. Villar MJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Aug;22(2):681–6
Opioid-monoamine interactions in spinal antinociception: evidence for serotonin but not norepinephrine reciprocity. Kellstein DE, et al. **Pain** 1988 Jul;34(1):85–92
The antinociceptive role of a bulbospinal serotonergic pathway in the rat brain. Liu MY, et al. **Pain** 1988 Apr; 33(1):123–9
Apparent hyperalgesia after lesions of the descending serotonergic pathways is due to increased tail skin temperature. Tjølsen A, et al. **Pain** 1988 May;33(2):225–31
Descending serotoninergic systems. Besson JM, et al. **Pain Headache** 1987;9:64–100 (197 ref.)
Alterations of serotonin neurotransmission and inhibition of mouse killing behavior: II. Effects of selective and reversible monoamine oxidase inhibitors of type A. Isel F, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Jan;29(1):97–104
Hippocampal serotonin in the regulation of the hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenocortical axis (HPAA) stress response. Alemà GS, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1988 May;20(5):429–30
Plasma [met]enkephalin concentrations after endocrine and pharmacological modifications. Panerai AE. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1988 Mar;20(3):195–200
Participation of a bulbospinal serotonergic pathway in the rat brain in clonidine-induced hypotension and bradycardia. Tsai ML, et al. **Pharmacology** 1987; 35(5):279–85
The maturational onset of the 5-HT mediated head twitch in mice. Eble JP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;41(1):47–51
Two-way shuttlebox avoidance conditioning in three DAB rat stocks. Sakhi S, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;43(1):123–6
Studies on the biochemical mode of action of EGYT-475, a new antidepressant. Tekes K, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1987 Mar–Apr;39(2):203–11
Myocardial cellular alterations during myocardial ischemia and evolving infarction. Willerson JT, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1988 Feb 29;Spec No:69–75 (34 ref.)
Synthesis of prostaglandins, TXA2 and PGI2, during one lung anesthesia. Arima T, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1987 Nov; 34(5):668–84
Interactions of serotonin with ethanol: clinical and animal studies. Linnoila M, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1987; 23(3):452–7 (24 ref.)
Serotonin implicated in etiology of seasonal affective disorder. O'Rourke DA, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1987; 23(3):358–9
5-Hydroxytryptamine involvement in the locomotor activity suppressant effects of amphetamine in the mouse. Bradbury AJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;93(4):457–65
Serotonin does not mediate anxiolytic effects of buspirone in the fear-potentiated startle paradigm: comparison with 8-OH-DPAT and ipsapirone. Davis M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;94(1):14–20
Molecular characterization of a functional cDNA encoding the serotonin 1c receptor. Julius D, et al. **Science** 1988 Jul 29;241(4865):558–64
Pacemaker potentials of serotonergic dorsal raphe neurons: contribution of a low-threshold Ca2+ conductance. Burlhis TM, et al. **Synapse** 1987;1(6):582–8
The involvement of serotonin in the pneumotoxicity induced by N-methylthiobenzamide. Gibbs LS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 30;93(1):165–74
Involvement of serotonin in the enhancement of the rat spinal excitability by high pressures. David JM, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1988 Jan;15(1):1–11
[Effects of nicotine on precocious evoked auditory potentials of the rat in the presence or absence of endogenous serotonin] de Lavernhe-Lemaire MC, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1987 Nov;95(4):333–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Tryptophan and serotonin (editorial)] Bonard EC. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1987 Sep;107(9):701–2 **(Fre)**
[Mode of control of the trigeminal motor neurons by serotonergic input in guinea pigs] Kurasawa I. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec;54(4):756–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Possible role of secretory neurons in the regulation by serotonin of seasonal changes in the activity of snails] D'iakonova TL. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988 Jan–Feb; 298(1):242–6 **(Rus)**
[Pharmacological analysis of the participation of serotonin in the central mechanisms of the development of a neurogenic stomach lesion in the rat] Bul'on VV. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1988 Jan–Feb;51(1):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Role of monoamine- and GABA-ergic mechanisms of the adjoining nucleus of the partition in the effects of "reward" and "punishment"]Talalaenko AN, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1988 Jan–Feb;34(1):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Mechanisms of realization of stimulating effects of serotonin on immune processes] Eliseeva LS. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Aug;73(8):1084–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Role of brain serotonin in the regulation of sexual maturation in male rats] Shishkina GT, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1988 Jan;74(1):118–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Noradrenergic and serotoninergic brain structures and the auditory analyzer] Khanbabian MV, et al. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1988 Jan–Mar;19(1):118–24 (33 ref.) **(Rus)**
[The hippocampus—the monoaminergic system of the brain for sensory reinforcement] Gasanov GG, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1987;(9):16–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Adaptogenic role of serotonin in dogs coming out of an experimental neurosis] Bolondinskiĭ VK, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 Jul–Aug;37(4):734–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Formation of serotonin- and GABA-ergic mechanisms of synaptic transmission in the cat neocortex during early ontogenesis] Raevskiĭ VV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 Jul–Aug;37(4):720–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Molecular mechanisms controlling norepinephrine-mediated release of serotonin from rat pineal glands. Walker RF, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;221:223–36
Central serotonergic mechanisms in hypertension. Chalmers JP, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1988 Jan;1(1):79–83 (28 ref.)
Histamine- and serotonin-releasing activity of the supernatants from guinea pig spleen cell cultures. Sulowska Z, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1987;35(4):541–6
Synergism between subthreshold concentrations of thrombin and 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol 13-acetate in platelet activation. Yatomi Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Nov 13;148(3):1025–9
Parallel inhibition of platelet-activating factor-induced protein phosphorylation and serotonin release by K-252a, a new inhibitor of protein kinases, in rabbit platelets. Yamada K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 15; 37(6):1161–6
Studies on the mechanism of histamine-induced release of noradrenaline and 5-hydroxytryptamine from slices of rat cerebral cortex. Young CS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Jul 15;37(14):2799–805
Do pressor neurons in the ventrolateral medulla release amines and neuropeptides? Chalmers J, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Aug;65(8):1598–604
Effects of Escherichia coli lipopolysaccharide on the phosphoinositide metabolism and serotonin secretion in thrombin-activated platelets. Moscat J, et al. **Circ Shock** 1987;23(2):85–92
Iodine-123 MIBG imaging in a generalized pancreatic polypeptide-gastrin-serotonin secreting tumor. Somers G, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1988 May;13(5):352–5
Effects of intravenous calcium on release of serotonin into jejunal lumen and portal circulation. Money SR, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Aug;33(8):977–81
Possible involvement of protein kinase C (PKC) in the regulation of electrically evoked serotonin (5-HT) release from rabbit hippocampal slices. Feuerstein TJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jul 23;139(3):267–72
Secretion of 5-hydroxytryptamine from electropermeabilised human platelets. Effects of GTP and cyclic 3',5'-AMP. Knight DE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Oct 19;223(1):47–52
Effect of auranofin on human platelet aggregation, release of serotonin, and cyclic-AMP formation. Winther K, et al. **Inflammation** 1988 Feb;12(1):107–12
Double action of nicardipine on serotonin release from rat platelets. Baudouin-Legros M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Sep;10(3):287–92
Rat basophilic leukemia cells stiffen when they secrete. Liu ZY, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Dec;105(6 Pt 2):2933–43
Interaction between neuronal uptake inhibitors and presynaptic serotonin autoreceptors in rat hypothalamic slices: comparison of K+ and electrical depolarization. Passarelli F, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Sep; 242(3):1056–63
Release of 5-hydroxytryptamine by pentagastrin and its role in the 'fade' of stimulated gastric secretion in cats. Izzat A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Feb;383:499–507
Effect of synthetic phospholipids on platelet aggregation and serotonin release. Söling U, et al. **Lipids** 1987 Nov; 22(11):868–70
Temperature-dependent effects of increased intraluminal pressure on serotonin release from the vascularly perfused guinea pig ileum. Schwörer H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Nov; 336(5):483–6
Anxiety in the rat is associated with decreased release of 5-HT and glycine from the hippocampus. File SE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Dec 29;83(3):318–22
Aggregation of IgE receptors induces degranulation in rat basophilic leukemia cells permeabilized with alpha-toxin from Staphylococcus aureus. Hohman RJ. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Mar;85(5):1624–8
Pressure suppresses serotonin release by guinea pig striatal synaptosomes. Gilman SC, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1988 Mar;15(2):69–77
[Serotonergic control of feeding behavior via the lateral hypothalamic area analysis using in-vivo voltammetry] Aoyagi K. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1988 Jan;79(1):52–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Serotonergic disturbance in hereditary progressive dystonia—clinical effects of tetrahydrobiopterin and 5-hydroxytryptophan] Ishida A, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1988 May;20(3):195–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Inhibition of pancreatic apudoma-dependent hypersecretion of gastrin, glucagon and serotonin using somatostatin-14] Varas Lorenzo MV. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Oct; 72(4 Pt 1):329–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Effect of serotoninergic and antiserotoninergic preparations on convulsions induced by the endogenous convulsants kynurenine and quinolinic acid] Lapin IP. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 Sep–Oct;50(5):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Quantity of glycogen in the liver of 19-day-old foetuses after AET, 5-HT, MEA, or GSH treatment of pregnant mice on the first day of gestation. Manowska J, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1988;71(1):51–4
[Effect of serotonin on experimental ulcerogenesis] Karevina TG, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1988 Jan–Feb;(1):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Determination of serotonin and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in urine by reversed-phase ion-pair partition chromatography with fluorimetric detection. de Jong J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Aug 7;419:85–94
Simultaneous determination of the major acidic metabolites of catecholamines and serotonin in urine by liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection after a one-step sample clean-up on Sephadex G-10; influence of vanilla and banana ingestion. Ödink J, et al.

J Chromatogr 1988 Feb 26;424(2):273–83

Urinary dosage of the 5HT plus 5HTP and of the 5–HIAA in 14 patients suffering from malignant melanoma. Buda F, et al. **J Exp Pathol** 1987 Summer;3(4):613–6

SEROTONIN ANTAGONISTS

Effects of graded oral doses of a new 5–hydroxytryptamine/noradrenaline uptake inhibitor (Ro 15–8081) in comparison with 60 mg codeine and placebo on experimentally induced pain and side effect profile in healthy men. Stacher G, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Nov;24(5):627–35

Memantine (1–amino–3,5–dimethyladamantane) blocks the serotonin–induced depolarization response in a neuronal cell line. Reiser G, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 8; 443(1–2):338–44

Effects of calcium antagonists on serotonin and noradrenaline venoconstriction in humans. Panconesi A, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Apr;43(4):442–8

Electrophysiological evidence that spiperone is an antagonist of 5–HT1A receptors in the dorsal raphe nucleus. Lum JT, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Apr 27;149(1–2):9–15

Antagonism by neuroleptics of serotonin 5–HT1A and 5–HT2 receptors of normal human brain in vitro. Wander TJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Nov 10;143(2):279–82

Trichloroethylene and halothane inhibit uptake and metabolism of 5–hydroxytryptamine in rat lung slices. Hede AR, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 Sep;61(3):191–4

ANALYSIS

Structures of merremosides b and d, new antiserotonic resin–glycosides from the tuber of Merremia mammosa, an Indonesian folk medicine. Kitagawa I, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Apr;36(4):1618–21

BLOOD

Determination of paroxetine in human plasma, using high–performance liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection. Brett MA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Aug 7;419:438–44

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

1,5–Benzoxathiepin derivatives. II. Synthesis and serotonin S2–receptor–blocking activity of aminoalkyl–substituted 3,4–dihydro–2H–1,5–benzoxathiepin–3–ols and related compounds [published erratum appears in Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1987 Jan;35(6):2622] Sugihara H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 May;35(5):1930–52

Synthesis and evaluation of [11C]cyanoimipramine. Hashimoto K, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1987; 14(6):587–92

Structural factors of importance for 5–hydroxytryptaminergic activity. Conformational preferences and electrostatic potentials of 8–hydroxy–2–(di–n–propylamino)tetralin (8–OH–DPAT) and some related agents. Arvidsson LE, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Jan;31(1):212–21

Synthesis and 5–hydroxytryptamine antagonist activity of 2–[[2–(dimethylamino)ethyl]thio]–3–phenylquinoline and its analogues. Blackburn TP, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Dec; 30(12):2252–9

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[18F]setoperone: a new high–affinity ligand for positron emission tomography study of the serotonin–2 receptors in baboon brain in vivo. Blin J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Feb 16;147(1):73–82

Characterisation of 5–HT3 recognition sites in membranes of NG 108–15 neuroblastoma–glioma cells with [3H]ICS 205–930. Neijt HC, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1988 May; 337(5):493–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Asimilobine and lirinidine, serotonergic receptor antagonists, from Nelumbo nucifera. Shoji N, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1987 Jul–Aug;50(4):773–4

[The discovery of S2 blockers] Awouters F. **Rev Med Liege** 1988 Mar;43 Suppl 1:8–11 **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Antimigraine drug interactions with serotonin receptor subtypes in human brain. Peroutka SJ. **Ann Neurol** 1988 May;23(5):500–4

Graphics computer–aided receptor mapping as a predictive tool for drug design: development of potent, selective, and stereospecific ligands for the 5–HT1A receptor. Hibert MF, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Jun;31(6):1087–93

6–Methylergoline–8–carboxylic acid esters as serotonin antagonists: N1–substituent effects on 5HT2 receptor affinity. Marzoni G, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Oct; 30(10):1823–6

3,4–Methylenedioxymethamphetamine and 3,4–methylenedioxyamphetamine destroy serotonin terminals in rat brain: quantification of neurodegeneration by measurement of [3H]paroxetine–labeled serotonin uptake sites. Battaglia G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Sep;242(3):911–6

Repeated electroconvulsive shock does not change [3H]–paroxetine binding to the 5–HT uptake site in rat cortical membranes. Gleiter CH, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;95(1):68–70

[2d–generation antidepressive agents (letter)] Drijkoningen GJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Aug 8;131(32):1408–9 **(Dut)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Regional and subcellular localization in human brain of [3H]paroxetine binding, a marker of serotonin uptake sites. Laruelle M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Jul;24(3):299–309

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibition of passive cutaneous anaphylaxis by several histamine (H1) and serotonin antagonists in the rat. Metyš J, et al. **Agents Actions** 1988 Apr;23(3–4):331–3

Effects of the novel 5–hydroxytryptamine reuptake inhibitor indalpine and ethanol on psychomotor performance. Seppälä T, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 Jan; 38(1):98–102

Antagonism of 5–hydroxytryptamine1A (5–HT1A) receptor–mediated modulation of adenylate cyclase activity by pindolol and propranolol isomers. Oksenberg D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Sep 15;37(18):3429–33

Effects of the 5–HT3 receptor antagonist, GR38032F, on raised dopaminergic activity in the mesolimbic system of the rat and marmoset brain. Costall B, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Dec;92(4):881–94

Pharmacological characterization of 5–hydroxytryptamine–induced hyperpolarization of the rat superior cervical ganglion. Ireland SJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Oct;92(2):417–27

Effects of the serotonin–uptake inhibitor, fluoxetine, on immunoreactive serotonin innervation in the rat pituitary gland. Saland LC, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Aug; 19(2):261–7

Important role of serotonin in the antitumor effects of recombinant human tumor necrosis factor–alpha in mice. Manda T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Aug 1;48(15):4250–5

Effect of thromboxane and serotonin receptor antagonists on intracoronary platelet deposition in dogs with experimentally stenosed coronary arteries. Golino P, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Sep;78(3):701–11

Ritanserin and serotonergic mechanisms in blood pressure and fluid regulation in sheep. Nelson M, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1987 Jul;14(7):555–63

Methylergometrine antagonizes 5 HT in the temporal artery. Tfelt–Hansen P, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;33(1):77–9

Effects of dl–fenfluramine and xylamidine on gastric emptying of maintenance diet in freely feeding rats. Baker BJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 May 20;150(1–2):137–42

In vitro studies with ICI 169,369, a chemically novel 5–HT antagonist. Blackburn TP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Jun 10;150(3):247–56

5–HT3 receptor antagonists block morphine– and nicotine–induced place–preference conditioning. Carboni E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Jun 22;151(1):159–60

A 5–HT receptor in the central nervous system, positively coupled with adenylate cyclase, is antagonized by ICS 205 930. Dumuis A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Jan 27; 146(1):187–8

Comparison of the effect of irindalone, a novel serotonin 5–HT2 antagonist and ketanserin on mechanical responses of rat thoracic aorta. Mikkelsen EO, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Apr 27;149(1–2):145–8

[3H]quaternised ICS 205–930 labels 5–HT3 receptor binding sites in rat brain. Watling KJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 May 10;149(3):397–8

Effects of serotonin inhibition in air embolism in dogs. Vincent JL, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1988;20(3):175–80

Morphological effects of serotonin and ketanserin on embryonic chick skin in vitro. de Ridder L, et al. **Experientia** 1988 Jul 15;44(7):603–6

Influence of L–5–hydroxytryptophan and DL–p–chlorophenylalanine on neurophysiological profiles of serotonin reuptake inhibitors in rabbits. Bo P, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1987 Aug;42(8):595–601

Neurophysiological changes induced by 5–HT reuptake inhibitors in rabbits. Bo P, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1987 Jul; 42(7):505–12

Potential use of drugs modulating 5HT activity in the treatment of anxiety. Gardner CR. **Gen Pharmacol** 1988; 19(3):347–56 (101 ref.)

Inhibition of the effect of serotonin on rat ileal transport by cisapride: evidence in favour of the involvement of 5–HT2 receptors. Moriarty KJ, et al. **Gut** 1987 Jul;28(7):844–8

Differential antagonism of the initial fast and secondary slow contractile responses of the rat isolated aorta to 5–hydroxytryptamine by mianserin and ketanserin. Doggrell SA. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;7(2):157–64

Ketanserin and ritanserin can reduce reperfusion–induced but not ischaemia–induced arrhythmias in anaesthetised rats. Coker SJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Oct; 10(4):479–84

Effects of antagonists of 5–hydroxytryptamine on blood pressure in the anesthetised spontaneously hypertensive rat. Docherty JR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 3:S59–61

Diverse vascular responses to serotonin in the conscious rabbit: effects of serotonin antagonists on renal artery spasm. Wright CE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Oct; 10(4):415–23

Sertraline: a new antidepressant. Doogan DP, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Aug;49 Suppl:46–51 (23 ref.)

Pharmacology of sertraline: a review. Heym J, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Aug;49 Suppl:40–5 (36 ref.)

Pharmacological effects of serotonin reuptake inhibitors. Leonard BE. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Aug;49 Suppl:12–7 (42 ref.)

Acute effects of sertraline, amitriptyline, and placebo on the psychomotor performance of healthy subjects over 50 years of age. Mattila MJ, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Aug;49 Suppl:52–8

Drug profiling by computed electroencephalography and brain maps, with special consideration of sertraline and its psychometric effects. Saletu B, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Aug;49 Suppl:59–71 (44 ref.)

Serotonin reuptake blockers in vitro and in vivo. Fuller RW, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1987 Dec;7(6 Suppl):36S–43S (70 ref.)

Do serotonin uptake inhibitors decrease smoking? Observations in a group of heavy drinkers. Sellers EM, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1987 Dec;7(6):417–20

Effect of serotonin antagonists on prolactin and progesterone secretion in rats: evidence that the stimulatory and inhibitory actions of serotonin on prolactin release may be mediated through different receptors. Jahn GA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Jun;117(3):415–22

(8 beta)–Ergoline–8–carboxylic acid cycloalkyl esters as serotonin antagonists: structure–activity study. Garbrecht WL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Feb;31(2):444–8

Hypothermia induced by m–trifluoromethylphenylpiperazine or m–chlorophenylpiperazine: an effect mediated by 5–HT1B receptors? Maj J, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1988; 73(1):43–55

[3H]imipramine binding of protein nature in human platelets: inhibition by 5–hydroxytryptamine and 5–hydroxytryptamine uptake inhibitors. Marcusson J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Apr;50(4):1032–6

The actions of serotonergic agonists and antagonists on the activity of brisk ganglion cells in the rabbit retina. Brunken WJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Dec;7(12):4054–65

Zacopride: anxiolytic profile in rodent and primate models of anxiety. Costall B, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1988 Apr; 40(4):302–5

Paroxetine, a selective 5–hydroxytryptamine uptake inhibitor with antidepressant properties, lacks amphetamine–like stimulus properties in an operant drug discrimination bioassay in rodents. Goudie AJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1988 Mar;40(3):192–6

Biochemical and pharmacological tests for the prediction of ability of monoamine uptake blockers to inhibit the uptake of noradrenaline in–vivo: the effects of desipramine, maprotiline, femoxetine and citalopram. Pawłowski L, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Dec;39(12):1003–9

Selective agonists and antagonists for 5–hydroxytryptamine receptor subtypes, and interactions with yohimbine and FG 7142 using the elevated plus–maze test in the rat. Pellow S, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Nov;39(11):917–28

Zacopride, a potent 5–HT3 antagonist. Smith WW, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1988 Apr;40(4):301–2

Effects of imipramine–like drugs and serotonin uptake blockers on delay of reward in rats. Possible implication in the behavioral mechanism of action of antidepressants. Bizot JC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Sep; 246(3):1144–51

Contractile serotonergic receptor in rat stomach fundus. Cohen ML, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Oct; 243(1):264–9

Preclinical pharmacology of a new serotonergic receptor antagonist, LY281067. Cohen ML, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Jan;244(1):106–12

Pharmacology of risperidone (R 64 766), a new antipsychotic with serotonin–S2 and dopamine–D2 antagonistic properties. Janssen PA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Feb;244(2):685–93

ICI 169,369 is both a competitive antagonist and an allosteric activator of the arterial 5–hydroxytryptamine2 receptor system. Kaumann AJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Jun;245(3):1010–5

Effects of serotonin1 and serotonin2 receptor agonists and antagonists on blood pressure, heart rate and sympathetic nerve activity. McCall RB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Sep;242(3):1152–9

Effects of selective 5–hydroxytryptamine–2 and nonselective 5–hydroxytryptamine antagonists on the differential–reinforcement–of–low–rate 72–second schedule. Marek GJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Feb;244(2):650–8

5–Hydroxytryptamine antagonist ICS 205–930 blocks cardiac potassium, sodium and calcium currents. Scholtysik G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Jun;245(3):773–8

Anorectic activities of serotonin uptake inhibitors: correlation with their potencies at inhibiting serotonin uptake in vivo and 3H–mazindol binding in vitro. Angel I, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;43(8):651–8

Long–term 5–HT reuptake blockade, but not monoamine oxidase inhibition, decreases the function of terminal 5–HT autoreceptors: an electrophysiological study in the rat brain. Blier P, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1988 Mar; 337(3):246–54

Influence of antipsychotics and serotonin antagonists on

presynaptic receptors modulating the release of serotonin in synaptosomes of the nucleus accumbens of rats. Drescher K, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1988 Jan;27(1):31–6

Test–dependent changes in nociception after administration of the putative serotonin antagonist metitepin in mice. Eide PK, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Aug;26(8):1121–6

Anti–serotonin action in combination with noradrenaline–stimulating action is important for inhibiting muricide in midbrain raphe–lesioned rats. Yamamoto T, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1988 Feb;27(2):123–7

Acute and chronic treatment with selective serotonin uptake inhibitors in mice: effects on nociceptive sensitivity and response to 5–methoxy–N,N–dimethyltryptamine. Eide PK, et al. **Pain** 1988 Mar;32(3):333–40

Different temporal effects of serotonergic antagonists on passive avoidance retention. Altman HJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Nov;28(3):353–9

Effects of 5–HT receptor subtype–selective drugs on locomotor activity and motor habituation in the DHT adult rat model. Pranzatelli MR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Jul;27(3):497–504

The effect of MDA and MDMA ("Ecstasy") isomers in combination with pirenpirone on operant responding in mice. Rosecrans JA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Sep;28(1):39–42

The relevance of pharmacological studies to sleep research in psychiatry. Janssen PA. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1988 Jan; 21(1):33–7

Selective effects of CGS 10686B, dl–fenfluramine or fluoxetine on nutrient selection. Kim SH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;42(4):319–22

Receptor interactions of dopamine and serotonin antagonists: binding in vitro and in vivo and receptor regulation. Leysen JE, et al. **Psychopharmacol Ser** 1988;5:12–26 (38 ref.)

Mescaline: excitatory effects on acoustic startle are blocked by serotonin2 antagonists. Davis M. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;93(3):286–91

1–(2,5–Dimethoxy–4–iodophenyl)–2–aminopropane (DOI) exerts an anorexic action that is blocked by 5–HT2 antagonists in rats. Schechter LE, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;94(3):342–6

[Dexfenfluramine—a new anorexic agent] Astrup A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Sep 28;149(40):2726–7 **(Dan)**

[Computer–assisted static and dynamic pupillometry for the characterization of tricyclic antidepressive agent, cianopramine] Grünberger J, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 Mar;38(3):383–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavioural effects of 8–OH–DPAT, a 5–HT1A agonist in rats and effects on the behaviour of antimanic drugs] Uchitomi Y, et al. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1987 Sep; 7(3):383–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of changes in hypothalamic neurotransmitters on the release of growth hormone by thyrotropin–releasing hormone in chronic renal insufficiency on hemodialysis] Barba A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 Mar;182(4):196–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of a new serotonin antagonist, ketanserin, in experimental and clinical hypertension. Hedner T, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1988 Jul;1(3 Pt 3):317S–323S (36 ref.)

The serotonin type 3 receptor antagonist BRL 43694 and nausea and vomiting induced by cisplatin. Carmichael J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jul 9;297(6641):110–1

Effect of alpha–adrenergic and serotonergic blockers on the acute irritative response in the rabbit eye. Krootila K, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1987 Nov;45(5):721–9

Effect of a serotonin and noradrenaline uptake inhibitor in panic disorder; a double–blind comparative study with fluvoxamine and maprotiline. Den Boer JA, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1988 Jan;3(1):59–74

Effect of serotonin uptake inhibitors in anxiety disorders; a double–blind comparison of clomipramine and fluvoxamine. den Boer JA, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1987 Jan;2(1):21–32

Serotonin in behavioral disorders. Proceedings of a symposium. November 21, 1987, Zurich, Switzerland. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Aug;49 Suppl:1–73

Clinical effects of serotonin reuptake inhibitors in the treatment of depressive illness. Burrows GD, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Aug;49 Suppl:18–22 (55 ref.)

Panic disorder: the potential role of serotonin reuptake inhibitors. Sheehan DV, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Aug; 49 Suppl:30–6 (69 ref.)

The potential role of serotonin reuptake inhibitors in the treatment of obsessive compulsive disorder. Zak JP, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Aug;49 Suppl:23–9 (50 ref.)

A comparative double–blind controlled study of trimipramine and amitriptyline in major depression: lack of correlation with 5–hydroxytryptamine reuptake blockade. Cournoyer G, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1987 Dec;7(6):385–93

Recent studies on selective serotonergic antidepressants: trazodone, fluoxetine, and fluvoxamine. Schatzberg AF, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1987 Dec;7(6 Suppl):44S–49S (56 ref.)

Does ritanserin, a potent serotonin–S2 antagonist, restore energetic functions during the night? Janssen PA. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Jul;80(7):409–13

Sertraline, a selective inhibitor of serotonin uptake, for the treatment of outpatients with major depressive disorder. Reimherr FW, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1988; 24(1):200–5

[Effect of serotoninergic and antiserotoninergic preparations on convulsions induced by the endogenous convulsants kynurenine and quinolinic acid] Lapin IP. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 Sep–Oct;50(5):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SEROTONIN BLOCKADERS see **SEROTONIN ANTAGONISTS**

SEROTONIN RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, SEROTONIN**

SEROTYPING

Molecular analysis of enterotoxin plasmids of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli of 14 different O serotypes. Danbara H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Jun;56(6):1513–7

Biotype, serotype, and pathogenicity of attaching and effacing enteropathogenic Escherichia coli strains isolated from diarrheic commercial rabbits. Peeters JE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Jun;56(6):1442–8

Genetic relationships among pathogenic Escherichia coli of serogroup O157. Whittam TS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Sep;56(9):2467–73

Serotyping of Aeromonas species using passive haemagglutination. Guinée PA, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Jul; 265(3–4):305–13

Hemagglutination patterns of Pseudomonas aeruginosa strains of different serogroups, Habs and Fisher types. Pal R, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Jul; 265(3–4):299–304

METHODS

Antigenic analysis of Haemophilus ducreyi by Western blotting. Abeck D, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1988 Aug; 101(1):151–7

Identification of encapsulated and non–encapsulated Yersinia pestis by immunofluorescence tests using polyclonal and monoclonal antibodies. Phillips AP, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1988 Aug;101(1):59–73

Serological classification of Neisseria gonorrhoeae with monoclonal antibody coagglutination reagents. Coghill DV, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1987 Aug;63(4):225–32

Serological studies of oral Bacteroides intermedius. Nakazawa F, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Jun;56(6):1647–51

Conventional typing methods. Farmer JJ 3d. **J Hosp Infect** 1988 Feb;11 Suppl A:309–14

A fluorescent enzyme immunoassay for Salmonella detection. Aleixo JA, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1988;9(1):83–95

Typing of group–B Neisseria meningitidis with monoclonal antibodies in the whole–cell ELISA. Abdillahi H, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1988 Jul;26(3):177–80

Correlation of serological typing and clonal typing methods for Neisseria meningitidis sero–group A. Crowe BA, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1988 Jul;26(3):183–7

Serotyping of Streptococcus pneumoniae by latex agglutination. Kaldor J, et al. **Pathology** 1988 Jan;20(1):45–7

Serological typing of reference strains and clinical isolates of Streptococcus mutans by agglutination reactions and/or radioimmunoassay. Ota F, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Jul; 265(3–4):330–9

[Serotyping of Pasteurella haemolytica strains using indirect hemagglutination, double diffusion and countercurrent immunoelectrophoresis] Fodor L, et al. **DTW** 1988 Jan; 95(1):14–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative evaluation of commercial test systems for the identification of gram–negative bacteria] Zubkov MN, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1988 May;33(5):346–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SEROUS MEMBRANE

Multiple myeloma of the serosa coat. Görg C, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1988;114(3):312–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Use of antimesothelial cell antibody and computer assisted quantitative analysis for distinguishing between reactive and neoplastic serosal tissues. Donna A, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Dec;40(12):1428–31

PATHOLOGY

Immunohistochemical differentiation of malignant mesothelioma, mesothelial hyperplasia and metastatic adenocarcinoma in serous effusions, utilizing staining for carcinoembryonic antigen, keratin and vimentin. Duggan MA, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1987 Nov–Dec;31(6):807–14

TRANSPLANTATION

Contraction of serosa–patched intestinal defects. Bragg LE, et al. **Curr Surg** 1987 Sep–Oct;44(5):388–90

SERRATIA

GENETICS

Cloning of the genes of the chitin utilization regulon of Serratia liquefaciens. Joshi S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jul; 170(7):2984–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Serratia bacteremia. Bouza E, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1987 Aug;7(4):237–47

PATHOGENICITY

Role of cell–bound hemolysin as a pathogenicity factor for Serratia infections. König W, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Nov; 55(11):2554–61

Serratia odorifera biogroup 1 causing an invasive human infection. Chmel H. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Jun;26(6):1244–5

SERRATIA MARCESCENS

Serratia marcescens infection associated with early abortion in cows and buffaloes. Das AM, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1988 Aug;101(1):143–9

Metastatic Serratia marcescens endophthalmitis. de Courten C, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1988 Jan–Feb; 25(1):45–7

[Nosocomial septicemia and pseudobacteremia caused by Serratia marcescens] Cetre JC, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Jun 18;17(24):1255–8 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Serratia marcescens endocarditis on an aortic valve prosthesis made from bovine pericardium] Crociani P, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1987 Sep;35(9):495–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mechanisms of polyclonal tolerance induced by lipopolysaccharide and cyclophosphamide] Kondrat'eva TK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Oct;104(10):483–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serratia marcescens bacteremia: a study of 83 cases] Sánchez Ruano JJ, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Mar 26;90(12):479–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Cytotoxicity of a novel lipid–like bacterial product. Keler T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Dec 31; 149(3):1033–41

Polyclonal B cell anergy induced by bacterial lipopolysaccharide and cyclophosphamide. Fontalin LN, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1988;34(2):72–83

Isolation of a nonendotoxic antitumor preparation from Serratia marcescens. Nowotny A, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1988 Jun;7(3):296–308

CLASSIFICATION

Demonstration of an outbreak of Serratia marcescens infections in a medical intensive care unit by esterase electrophoretic typing [letter] Picard B, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1988 Feb;11(2):194–5

DRUG EFFECTS

Failure of polymyxin B nonapeptide to augment bactericidal activities of novobiocin, rifampin, and of defibrinated human blood against Serratia marcescens. Traub WH, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1988;34(3):195–201

Molecular and epidemiologic study of multiresistant Serratia marcescens infections in a spinal cord injury rehabilitation unit. Simor AE, et al. **Infect Control** 1988 Jan;9(1):20–7

Selection of netilmicin resistance, associated with increased 6' aminoglycoside acetyltransferase activity, in Serratia marcescens. Hawkey PM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 May;21(5):535–44

Prior antimicrobial therapy and resistance of Enterobacter Citrobacter and Serratia to third generation cephalosporins. Nicolle LE. **J Hosp Infect** 1988 May;11(4):321–7

Plasmid–mediated formaldehyde resistance in Serratia marcescens and Escherichia coli: alterations in the cell surface. Kaulfers PM, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Aug; 266(1–2):239–48

[Analysis of plasmids of clinically isolated Serratia marcescens—relation of plasmids and drug resistance and biochemical characters] Moriya T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1987 Oct;61(10):1133–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase alloenzymes and their relationship to pigmentation in Serratia marcescens. Gargallo D, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Aug; 53(8):1983–6

Two–level factorial screening for influence of temperature, pH, and aeration on production of Serratia marcescens nuclease. Jepsen PK, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Oct;53(10):2593–6

Interdomain cleavage of plasma fibronectin by zinc–metalloproteinase from Serratia marcescens. Molla A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jun 29;955(1):77–85

Pathogenic capacity of proteases from Serratia marcescens and Pseudomonas aeruginosa and their suppression by chicken egg white ovomacroglobulin. Molla A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Oct;55(10):2509–17

Cleavage of immunoglobulin G (IgG) and IgA around the hinge region by proteases from Serratia marcescens. Molla A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Apr;56(4):916–20

GENETICS

The extracellular nuclease gene of Serratia marcescens and

its secretion from Escherichia coli. Ball TK, et al. **Gene** 1987;57(2–3):183–92
Cloning and characterization of the mutated threonine operon (thrA(1)5A(2)5BC) of Serratia marcescens. Sugita T, et al. **Gene** 1987;57(2–3):151–8
Role of codon choice in the leader region of the ilvGMEDA operon of Serratia marcescens. Harms E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Dec;169(12):5668–77
Genetic analysis of extracellular proteins of Serratia marcescens. Hines DA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Sep; 170(9):4141–6
Cloning and sequence of the gene encoding the major structural component of mannose-resistant fimbriae of Serratia marcescens. Mizunoe Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Aug;170(8):3567–74
Molecular characterization of the hemolysin determinant of Serratia marcescens. Poole K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jul; 170(7):3177–88
Physical and functional map of an amikacin-resistance plasmid isolated from a multiresistant strain of Serratia marcescens. Kanno R. **Microbiol Immunol** 1988; 32(3):241–50

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Concomitant infections of Anopheles stephensi with Plasmodium berghei and Serratia marcescens: additive detrimental effects. Seitz HM, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Aug; 266(1–2):155–66

IMMUNOLOGY

Structural studies of glucorhamnans isolated from the lipopolysaccharides of reference strains for Serratia marcescens serogroups O4 and O7, and of an O14 strain. Oxley D, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1988 Apr 1;175(1):111–7
Studies of lipopolysaccharides from two strains (C.D.C. 3607–60 and IP 421) of Serratia marcescens O13: structure of the putative O13 antigen. Oxley D, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1988 Feb 1;172(2):275–86
Structure of a neutral polymer isolated from the lipopolysaccharide of Serratia marcescens O5 (C.D.C. 867–57). Oxley D, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1988 Feb 1; 172(2):287–91
Prior exposure to subimmunogenic amounts of some bacterial lipopolysaccharides induces specific immunological unresponsiveness. Elkins KL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Dec; 55(12):3085–92
Mechanisms of specific immunological unresponsiveness to bacterial lipopolysaccharides. Elkins KL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Dec;55(12):3093–102
Clearance of Serratia marcescens from blood in mice: role of hydrophobic versus mannose-sensitive interactions. Rumelt S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 May;56(5):1167–70
Antigenic determinants on fimbriae of Serratia marcescens US5 analyzed using monoclonal antibodies. Jingushi S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1987;31(9):879–89
Active immunization of NMRI mice against Serratia marcescens. I. Phenol-water lipopolysaccharide fractions and purified metalloproteases. Traub WH, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Jun; 265(1–2):182–96
Active immunization of NMRI mice against Serratia marcescens. II. K-antigen extracts. Traub WH, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Dec; 267(2):228–46

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Consecutive Serratia marcescens infections following endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography. Godiwala T, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 Jul–Aug; 34(4):345–7
Isolation from urine of two Serratia marcescens strains excreting a diffusible yellow pigment. Trias J, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Mar;133 (Pt 3):773–7
Osteomyelitis of the femur complicating Serratia marcescens bacteraemia arising from an infected intravascular catheter [letter] Fernández-Guerrero ML, et al. **J Infect** 1988 Jan; 16(1):109–10

METABOLISM

The constitutive K+ pump in Serratia marcescens. Khachatryan AZ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jul 6;934(2):191–200
Comparison of four hemolysin-producing organisms (Escherichia coli, Serratia marcescens, Aeromonas hydrophila, and Listeria monocytogenes) for release of inflammatory mediators from various cells. Scheffer J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Mar;26(3):544–51

PHYSIOLOGY

Increased cell surface hydrophobicity of a Serratia marcescens NS 38 mutant lacking wetting activity. Bar-Ness R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Sep;170(9):4361–4
Spheroplast induction in clinical isolates of Serratia marcescens in the presence of Ca2+ or Mg2+. Tada Y, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Nov;25(11):2154–8
[Preservation of inoculation cultures of microorganisms at low temperatures] Avtushenko SS, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1988 Mar–Apr;57(2):333–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SER-(T-BU)6-DES-GLY(10)-LH-RH ETHYLAMIDE see **BUSERELIN ACETATE**

SERTOLI CELL TUMOR

ANALYSIS

Malignant Sertoli cell tumour of the testis. An immunohistochemical study and a review of the literature. Nielsen K, et al. **APMIS** 1988 Aug;96(8):755–60 (13 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Experimental induction of ovarian Sertoli cell tumors in rats by N-nitrosoureas. Maekawa A, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1987 Aug;73:115–23

DRUG THERAPY

Steroid receptors and response to hormonal and cytotoxic agents in vitro in two cases of androblastoma. Taina E, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol [Suppl]** 1987;202:80–2

PATHOLOGY

Fine needle aspiration cytology of a large cell calcifying Sertoli cell tumor of the testis. Pettinato G, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1987 Sep–Oct;31(5):578–82
An ovarian Sertoli–Leydig cell tumor with heterologous mucinous gland and NSE-immunoreactive-cell. Arai N, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1988;243(1):55–60
Ovarian Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor (androblastoma) with retiform pattern. A clinicopathologic study. Talerman A. **Cancer** 1987 Dec 15;60(12):3056–64
In vitro malignant transformation of in vivo ENU-induced rat ovarian Sertoli cell tumor (adenoma). Stoica G, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1988;114(2):142–8
Light microscopic, immunocytochemical and ultrastructural study of a case of Sertoli cell tumor of the testis. Ventura T, et al. **Tumori** 1987 Dec 31;73(6):649–53
[Bilateral Sertoli cell tumor] Gutiérrez Baños JL, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1987 Sep;40(7):523–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SECONDARY

Successful chemotherapy for disseminated testicular Sertoli cell tumour. Athanassiou AE, et al. **Br J Urol** 1988 May; 61(5):456–7

SURGERY

An unusual hamartomatous malformation of the rectosigmoid presenting as an irreducible rectal prolapse and necessitating rectosigmoid resection in a 14-week-old infant. Lamesch AJ. **Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb** 1988;125 Spec No:36–41

VETERINARY

Ultrastructural features of the neoplastic Sertoli cell in a dog. Thilander G, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1987;28(3–4):445–6
Morphology of canine ovarian Sertoli–Leydig cell neoplasms. A report of 12 cases. Patnaik AK, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Aug 1;62(3):577–84
Use of ultrasonography to diagnose Sertoli cell neoplasia and cryptorchidism in a dog. Eilts BE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Feb 15;192(4):533–4
Colliculus seminalis as a cause of a urethral filling defect in two dogs with Sertoli cell testicular neoplasms. Jacobs G, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Jun 15;192(12):1748–50
Prostatic cyst and concurrent Sertoli cell tumor in a dog. Spackman CJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Apr 15; 192(8):1096–8
A mixed germ cell-sex cord-stromal neoplasm of the testis in a stallion. Cullen JM, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1987 Nov; 24(6):575–7
[Unusual case of a testicular tumor in a newborn calf] Bostedt H. **DTW** 1987 Sep;94(8):448–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SERTOLI CELLS

In vitro models of differentiated Sertoli cell structure and function. Hadley MA, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1988 Jun;24(6):550–7 (20 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Rat clusterin isolated from primary Sertoli cell-enriched culture medium is sulfated glycoprotein-2 (SGP-2). Cheng CY, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Aug 30; 155(1):398–404
Cell-autonomous action of the testis-determining gene: Sertoli cells are exclusively XY in XX-----XY chimaeric mouse testes. Burgoyne PS, et al. **Development** 1988 Feb; 102(2):443–50
Proteins of the membrane skeleton in rat Sertoli cells. Ziparo E, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1986 Dec;86:145–54

CYTOLOGY

Differentiation and polarized function of Sertoli cells in vitro. Dym M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;219:515–33
Interrelationships between germ cell differentiation and transformation of basolateral profile of Sertoli cells during rat spermatogonial cycle. Hamasaki M. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1987 May;50(2):209–21
The numbers of Sertoli cells in mature Holstein bulls and their relationship to quantitative aspects of spermatogenesis. Berndtson WE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Aug;37(1):60–7
Evidence from Sertoli cell-depleted rats indicates that spermatid number in adults depends on numbers of Sertoli cells produced during perinatal development. Orth JM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Mar;122(3):787–94
Stage-dependent variation in the rat Sertoli cells nuclear volume. Lamano-Carvalho TL, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1988;134(1):93–8
Identification of cell types in Sertoli cell-enriched cultures by immunocytochemistry and DNA-specific fluorochrome Hoechst 33342. Haneji T, et al. **Histochemistry** 1988; 89(1):57–61
Spermatogenic onset. II. FSH modulates mitotic activity of germ and Sertoli cells in immature rats. Almirón I, et al. **Int J Androl** 1988 Jun;11(3):235–46
Proliferation of Sertoli cells during development of the human testis assessed by stereological methods. Cortes D, et al. **Int J Androl** 1987 Aug;10(4):589–96

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of cytochalasin D on the integrity of the Sertoli cell (blood-testis) barrier. Weber JE, et al. **Am J Anat** 1988 Jun;182(2):130–47
Regulation of mRNA levels for cellular retinol binding protein in rat Sertoli cells by cyclic AMP and retinol. Eskild W, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 May 16;152(3):1504–10
Effect of catecholamines on porcine Sertoli and Leydig cells in primary culture. Renier G, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Oct;65(10):2053–8
Follicle-stimulating hormone and androgens increase the concentration of the androgen receptor in Sertoli cells. Verhoeven G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Apr; 122(4):1541–50
Prolonged exposure to androgens suppresses follicle-stimulating hormone-induced aromatase activity in rat Sertoli cell cultures. Verhoeven G, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1988 May;57(1–2):61–7
Rat testis during 2,5-hexanedione intoxication and recovery. II. Dynamics of pyrrole reactivity, tubulin content, and microtubule assembly. Boekelheide K. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1988 Jan;92(1):28–33
The effects of mono-(2-ethylhexyl)-phthalate on rat Sertoli cell-enriched primary cultures. Chapin RE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 15;92(3):467–79
The production of lactate and pyruvate as sensitive indices of altered rat Sertoli cell function in vitro following the addition of various testicular toxicants. Williams J, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1988 Jun 15;94(1):160–70
The effect of mono-(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate and other phthalate esters on lactate production by Sertoli cells in vitro. Moss EJ, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1988 Jan;40(1):77–84

ENZYMOLOGY

Lactate dehydrogenase and malate dehydrogenase of Sertoli cells in rats. Santiemma V, et al. **Arch Androl** 1987; 19(1):59–64
Guanosine diphosphate binding, metabolism and regulation of follitropin-sensitive adenylate cyclase activity in Sertoli cell membranes. Johnson GP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jul 29;970(3):343–54
Immunohistochemical localization of urokinase-type plasminogen activator in Sertoli cells and tissue-type plasminogen activator in spermatogenic cells in the rat seminiferous epithelium. Vihko KK, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Mar;126(1):150–5
Mechanisms of glucagon-induced homologous and heterologous desensitization of adenylate cyclase in membranes and whole Sertoli cells of the rat. Attramadal H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Aug;123(2):1060–8
Differential regulation of messenger ribonucleic acids for specific subunits of cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate (cAMP)-dependent protein kinase by cAMP in rat Sertoli cells. Oyen O, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jun;122(6):2658–66
Testosterone suppression of ornithine decarboxylase activity in rat Sertoli cells. Swift TA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Aug;123(2):687–93
Testicular peritubular cells secrete a protein under androgen control that inhibits induction of aromatase activity in Sertoli cells. Verhoeven G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Oct; 123(4):2100–10
Tonic inhibition of adenylate cyclase in cultured hamster Sertoli cells. Davenport CW, et al. **J Androl** 1987 Sep–Oct; 8(5):314–8
Inhibition of ornithine decarboxylase activity by follicle stimulating hormone in primary culture of rat Sertoli cells. Madhubala R, et al. **J Androl** 1987 Nov–Dec;8(6):383–7

METABOLISM

Immunocytochemical localization of hFSH as an index of Sertoli cell function in the human testis. Yoon DJ, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Nov;116(3):333–8
Vimentin expression in spermatogenic and Sertoli cells is stage-related in rat seminiferous epithelium. Mali P, et al. **Andrologia** 1987 Nov–Dec;19(6):644–53
Detection of cellular retinol-binding protein messenger RNA in the somatic cells of the rat seminiferous tubules. Galdieri M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Aug 15; 154(3):1174–81

Uptake and metabolism of retinol in cultured Sertoli cells: evidence for a kinetic model. Bishop PD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Nov 17;26(23):7511–8

Transport of iron and transferrin synthesis by the seminiferous epithelium of the rat in vivo. Morales C, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Nov;37(4):995–1005

Kinetics of transferrin endocytosis and iron uptake by intact isolated rat seminiferous tubules and Sertoli cells in culture. Wauben-Penris PJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 May; 38(4):853–61

The release of iron by Sertoli cells in culture. Wauben-Penris PJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Jun;38(5):1105–13

Expression of SPARC/osteonectin transcript in murine embryos and gonads. Howe CC, et al. **Differentiation** 1988; 37(1):20–5

Control of levels of plasminogen activator activity secreted by Sertoli cells maintained in a two-chamber assembly. Ailenberg M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jun;122(6):2613–8

Age-related and testicular regression-induced changes in adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate responses in cultured hamster Sertoli cells. Heindel JJ. **Endocrinology** 1988 Feb; 122(2):475–81

Transferrin and sulfated glycoprotein-2 messenger ribonucleic acid levels in the testis and isolated Sertoli cells of hypophysectomized rats. Hugly S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Apr;122(4):1390–6

Effects of inhibin from primate Sertoli cells on follicle-stimulating hormone and luteinizing hormone release by perifused rat pituitary cells. Kotsuji F, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jun;122(6):2796–802

Follicle-stimulating hormone modulation of phosphoinositide turnover in the immature rat Sertoli cell in culture. Monaco L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Oct;123(4):2032–9

Adenosine inhibition of the hormonal response in the Sertoli cell is reversed by pertussis toxin. Monaco L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jun;122(6):2692–8

Inhibin production by primary Sertoli cell–enriched cultures: regulation by follicle-stimulating hormone, androgens, and epidermal growth factor. Morris PL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Feb;122(2):717–25

Vectorial (transcellular) transport of potassium (86Rb+) by cultured Sertoli cells. Muffly KE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Oct;123(4):2083–8

Regulation of the phosphoinositide pathway in cultured Sertoli cells from immature rats: effects of follicle-stimulating hormone and fluoride. Quirk SM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jul;123(1):230–7

Isolation and characterization of rat fetal Sertoli cells. Ueda H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Aug;123(2):1014–22

Experimental pitfalls in evaluating vectorial protein secretion in vitro; Sertoli cell secretion of androgen-binding protein and transferrin in two-compartment culture chambers. Janecki A, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1988 Jun; 24(6):518–24

Transport of transferrin-bound iron into rat Sertoli cells and spermatids. Toebosch AM, et al. **Int J Androl** 1987 Dec; 10(6):753–64

Cholinergic inhibition of cAMP accumulation in Sertoli cells cultured from immature hamsters. Davenport CW, et al. **J Androl** 1987 Sep–Oct;8(5):307–13

Suppression of steroid receptor-chromatin interaction by inhibitors present in ammonium sulfate-fractionated rat testicular androgen receptor preparations. Tsai YH. **J Androl** 1987 Sep–Oct;8(5):299–306

Only tissue-type plasminogen activator is secreted by immature bovine Sertoli cell–enriched cultures. Coombs RJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Apr;117(1):63–7

Characterization of a plasminogen activator inhibitor induced by glucocorticoids in immature bovine Sertoli cell–enriched cultures. Coombs RJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Apr;117(1):69–74

Insulin-like growth factor I (IGF-I) receptors on Sertoli cells from immature rats and age-dependent testicular binding of IGF-I and insulin. Oonk RB, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1988 Jan;55(1):33–43

Effects of FSH and IGF-I on immature rat Sertoli cells: inhibin alpha- and beta-subunit mRNA levels and inhibin secretion. Toebosch AM, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1988 Jan;55(1):101–5

Follicle-stimulating hormone induces transient expression of the protooncogene c-fos in primary Sertoli cell cultures. Hall SH, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Jan;2(1):55–61

[Effect of the administration of triiodothyronine on the metabolism of Sertoli cells in rats] Palmero S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1987 May 31;63(5):415–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

Morphologic features of Sertoli cells in the intra-abdominal testes of cryptorchid dwarf goats. Ezeasor DN, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Dec;48(12):1736–45

Sertoli cell-only syndrome produced by cold testicular ischemia. Young GP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Mar; 122(3):1074–82

PHYSIOLOGY

Hormonal regulation of Sertoli cell function. Sanborn BM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;219:561–88 (189 ref.)

Endocytic activities of Sertoli cells in the rat. Clermont Y, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;513:1–15 (42 ref.)

An automated perifusion system for the study of rat spermatogenesis in vitro. Kierszenbaum AL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;513:146–57

Germ cell binding to rat Sertoli cells in vitro. DePhilip RM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Dec;37(5):1271–82

In vitro regulation of pig Sertoli cell growth and function: effects of fibroblast growth factor and somatomedin-C. Jaillard C, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Oct;37(3):665–74

Modulation of Sertoli cell functions in the two-chamber assembly by peritubular cells and extracellular matrix. Ailenberg M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jun;122(6):2604–12

Beta-endorphin production by the fetal Leydig cell: regulation and implications for paracrine control of Sertoli cell function. Fabbri A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Feb; 122(2):749–55

Somatomedin C/insulin-like growth factor 1: an intratesticular differentiative factor of Leydig cells? Morera AM, et al. **Horm Res** 1987;28(1):50–7

Towards a better understanding of Sertoli cell function [editorial] Grootegoed JA. **Int J Androl** 1987 Dec; 10(6):727–9

Purification of a paracrine factor, P-Mod-S, produced by testicular peritubular cells that modulates Sertoli cell function. Skinner MK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 25; 263(6):2884–90

Decreased serum inhibin levels in normal elderly men: evidence for a decline in Sertoli cell function with aging. Tenover JS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Sep; 67(3):455–9

Adult rat Sertoli cells secrete a factor or factors which modulate Leydig cell function. Papadopoulos V, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Sep;114(3):459–67

Follicle-stimulating hormone induces hyperpolarization of immature rat Sertoli cells in monolayer culture. Joffre M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Jun;400:481–99

RADIATION EFFECTS

Sertoli cell death by apoptosis in the immature rat testis following x-irradiation. Allan DJ, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1988 Mar;2(1):503–12

SECRETION

Evidence for a FSH dependent secretion of a receptor reactive transforming growth factor beta-like material by immature Sertoli cells in primary culture. Benahmed M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Aug 15; 154(3):1222–31

Biosynthesis and molecular cloning of sulfated glycoprotein 2 secreted by rat Sertoli cells. Collard MW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jun 16;26(12):3297–303

Stimulation of adult rat Leydig cell aromatase activity by a Sertoli cell factor. Carreau S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Mar;122(3):1103–9

In vitro effects of germ cells on the secretory activity of Sertoli cells recovered from rats of different ages. Le Magueresse B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Apr; 122(4):1672–80

Partial characterization of a unique growth factor secreted by human Sertoli cells. Buch JP, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Apr;49(4):658–65

Bidirectional secretion by the Sertoli cell. Sharpe RM. **Int J Androl** 1988 Apr;11(2):87–91 (34 ref.)

Somatomedin-C/insulin-like growth factor 1: a differentiating factor of testicular function. Chatelain P, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1987;14(6):617–22

Effect of germ cells on vectorial secretion of androgen binding protein and transferrin by immature rat Sertoli cells in vitro. Janecki A, et al. **J Androl** 1988 Mar–Apr; 9(2):126–32

Paracrine regulation of testicular function. Saez JM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987;27(1–3):317–29 (136 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Distribution of vimentin-type intermediate filaments in Sertoli cells of the human testis, normal and pathologic. Aumüller G, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1988;178(2):129–36

A light microscopic and morphometric analysis of the Sertoli cell during the spermatogenic cycle of the rat. Kerr JB. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1988;177(4):341–8

Changes in the distribution of microtubules and intermediate filaments in mammalian Sertoli cells during spermatogenesis. Amlani S, et al. **Anat Rec** 1988 Feb; 220(2):143–60

Dynamic changes in Sertoli cell processes invading spermatid cytoplasm during mouse spermiogenesis. Sakai Y, et al. **Anat Rec** 1988 Jan;220(1):51–7

Topography and behavior of Sertoli cells in sparse culture during the transitional remodeling phase. Tung PS, et al. **Anat Rec** 1988 Jan;220(1):11–21

Three-dimensional structure of the Sertoli cell in the shiba goat. Kurohmaru M, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1987 Dec; 50(5):515–23

Cytoplasmic granular change of Sertoli cells in two cases of Sertoli-cell-only syndrome. Wong TW, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1988 Feb;112(2):200–5

Sertoli cells and various types of multinucleates in the rat seminiferous tubules following temporary ligation of the testicular artery. Kaya M. **J Anat** 1986 Feb;144:15–29

SERUM A RELATED PROTEIN see **AMYLOID PROTEIN SAA**

SERUM ALBUMIN

Experimental evaluation of a new albumin-impregnated knitted dacron prosthesis. McGee GS, et al. **Am Surg** 1987 Dec;53(12):695–701

Detection of carrier heterogeneity by rate of ligand dialysis: medium-chain fatty acid interaction with human serum albumin and competition with chloride. Honoré B, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 May 15;171(1):55–66

Fluorescence-detected circular dichroism studies of serum albumins. Thomas MP, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Aug 1; 164(2):466–73

Effect of polymeric albumin-IgG on blood-material interaction. Mohammad SF, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1987 Jul–Sep;33(3):588–91

Kinetics of adsorption of proteins at interfaces: role of protein conformation in diffusional adsorption. Damodaran S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jun 13;954(3):253–64

Effect of albumin on the solubility of cholesterol in bile. Fukudome K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Nov 21; 922(2):155–61

Albumin adsorption on alkyl chain derivatized polyurethanes. II. The effect of alkyl chain length. Pitt WG, et al. **Biomaterials** 1988 Jan;9(1):36–46

Albumin adsorption on metal surfaces. Williams RL, et al. **Biomaterials** 1988 May;9(3):206–12

The charge effects of the self-diffusion constant of bovine mercaptalbumin. Hirakawa F, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1987 Dec;28(3):253–63

Human alpha-fetoprotein and albumin: differences in free sulfhydryl groups. Wu JT, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1988; 6(1):50–6

Palmitate binding to serum albumin, measured by rate of dialysis. Brodersen R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 May 16; 174(1):45–50

In vivo evaluation of polyester arterial grafts coated with albumin: the role and importance of cross-linking agents. Ben Slimane S, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1988;20(1):66–74

Characteristics of polyester arterial grafts coated with albumin: the role and importance of the cross-linking chemicals. Ben Slimane S, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1988; 20(1):18–28

The amino acid substitution in albumin Roma: 321 Glu----Lys. Galliano M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jun 6; 233(1):100–4

Serum albumin. Rothschild MA, et al. **Hepatology** 1988 Mar–Apr;8(2):385–401 (288 ref.)

Stabilities of lanthanide-protein complexes. Schomäcker K, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1988;39(3):261–4

Albumin labeled with Gd-DTPA. An intravascular contrast-enhancing agent for magnetic resonance blood pool imaging: preparation and characterization. Ogan MD, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1987 Aug;22(8):665–71

Characterization of the indole triplet excited state in proteins utilizing laser flash photolysis. Ghiron C, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1988 Apr;15(6):337–48

Decrease in stability of human albumin with increase in protein concentration. Ross PD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 15;263(23):11196–202

[Technology of producing p-toluene isocyanate ($C_6H_4CH_3NCO$) and a human albumin complex for clinical purposes] Sieradzki E, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1987; 44(2):237–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Energy heterogeneity of solid surfaces during interaction with protein molecules] Asanov AN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;296(3):735–40 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Rational use of serum albumin and stable plasma protein solution [letter] Schiff P. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1988 Feb; 16(1):127

Studies on the mechanism of action of an antibody-targetted drug-carrier conjugate. Garnett MC, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1985 Oct;1(1):3–12

Specific in vitro anti-tumour activity of methotrexate-monoclonal antibody conjugates prepared using human serum albumin as an intermediary. Pietersz GA, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1988 Feb;66 (Pt 1):43–9

[Human albumin therapy and prognostic value of determining colloid osmotic pressure at the surgical intensive care station] Grundmann R, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1987 Dec;14(6):284–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of colloid volume replacement substances and Ringer's lactate on hemodynamics and oxygen consumption of intensive care patients] Hankeln K, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 1988 Feb;15(1):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Anaphylaxis to human serum albumin. Stafford CT, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1988 Aug;61(2):85–8

ANALYSIS

Hydroxyethyl starch 120, dextran 70 and acetated Ringer's solution: hemodilution, albumin, colloid osmotic pressure and fluid balance following replacement of blood loss in pigs. Linko K, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1988 Apr; 32(3):228–33

Serum protein concentrations and bone mineral content in aging normal men. Orwoll ES, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Oct;46(4):614–21

Liver regeneration factor detected in human serum after partial hepatectomy. Kubo S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Nov;82(11):1120–6

Comparative albumin determinations in ducks, chickens, and turkeys by electrophoretic and dye–binding methods. Spano JS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Mar;49(3):325–6

Fluorimetric determination of human serum albumin with eriochrome cyanine R. Ci YX, et al. **Analyst** 1988 Apr; 113(4):679–81

Do serum fructosamine levels accurately reflect levels of glycated albumin? [letter] Kuyl JM. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1987 Nov;24 (Pt 6):642–3

When is serum albumin worth measuring? Whicher J, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1987 Nov;24 (Pt 6):572–80 (42 ref.)

Effect of auranofin on plasma fibronectin, C reactive protein, and albumin levels in arthritic rats. Connolly KM, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1988 Jun;47(6):515–21

Raised serum albumin in hip osteoarthrosis: a comparative study in women of some blood chemical parameters in aging and in cases of femoral neck fractures, osteoporotic vertebral crush fractures, and hip osteoarthrosis. Rapin CH, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1988 Jul;47(7):576–81

The effects of Hespan on serum and lymphatic albumin, globulin, and coagulant protein. Lucas CE, et al. **Ann Surg** 1988 Apr;207(4):416–20

6–Nitro–L–tryptophan: a novel spectroscopic probe of trp aporepressor and human serum albumin. Phillips RS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Apr;262(1):337–44

Glycated albumin and glycated hemoglobin levels in normal pregnancy. Rai KB, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1988 Feb;39(1):5–10

Tests of activity in pulmonary tuberculosis in elderly patients: serum angiotensin converting enzyme and serum albumin. Lee KO, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1986 Nov;40(11):459–61

Interaction between 7–anilino–4–methylcoumarin–3–acetic acid and human serum albumin. Takadate A, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 May;35(5):2104–7

Fructosamine: structure, analysis, and clinical usefulness. Armbruster DA. **Clin Chem** 1987 Dec;33(12):2153–63 (162 ref.)

A manual immunoturbidimetric method for low concentrations of albumin adapted to the IL "Multistat 3 Plus". Flavell HJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Jul;34(7):1506

Inaccuracy in measuring glycated albumin concentration by thiobarbituric acid colorimetry and by boronate chromatography. Johnson RN, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Jul; 34(7):1456–9

Performance of two time–dependent analyses compared with an end–point analysis, in DataChem's clinical analyzer. Wallace JA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Nov;33(11):2121–2

A sensitive kinetic assay of serum albumin based on its enzyme–like hydrolytic activity, using a new chromogenic and fluorogenic substrate. Gürakar AR, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1988 Feb 29;172(1):35–45

Underestimation of serum albumin by the bromcresol purple method and a major endogenous ligand in uremia. Mabuchi H, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Jul 30;167(1):89–96

Radioimmunoassay of glycosylated albumin with monoclonal antibody to glucitol–lysine. Ohe Y, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Nov 16;169(2–3):229–38

The relationship between serum fructosamine and albumin [letter] Senécal PE, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1988 Apr 15; 173(2):239–41

Fingerstick glycosylated hemoglobin, plasma protein, and albumin. Rendell M, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Sep–Oct; 10(5):629–32

Diagnosis of malignant ascites. Comparison of ascitic fibronectin, cholesterol, and serum–ascites albumin difference. Prieto M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Jul;33(7):833–8

Is plasma albumin concentration useful in the assessment of nutritional status of hospital patients? O'Keefe SJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1988 Jan;42(1):41–5

Need for re–evaluation of serum albumin in an African population. Osifo BO. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1988 Jan;42(1):47–50

Identification of biliprotein as a liver growth factor. Díaz–Gil JJ, et al. **Hepatology** 1988 May–Jun;8(3):484–6

Procedure for the isolation of a large peptic fragment of human serum albumin. Bos OJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Jan 22;424(1):13–21

Measurement of glycated albumin in diabetic patients by biospecific affinity chromatography. Ducrocq R, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Aug 7;419:75–83

A comparison of two dye–binding methods for the determination of dog, rat and human plasma albumins. Evans GO, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1988 May;98(4):453–60

Evaluation of serum choline esterase and albumin in bilharziasis. el–Ridi AM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1987 Dec;17(2):707–12

The effect of age on serum albumin in healthy males: report from the Normative Aging Study. Campion EW, et al. **J Gerontol** 1988 Jan;43(1):M18–20

Distribution of albumin–like immunoreactivity in rat sciatic nerve after nerve crush injury. Mata M, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1988 May;47(3):271–81

Influence of time and chloride ions on the interaction of cisplatin with human albumin in–vitro. Momburg R, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Sep;39(9):691–7

Familial dysalbuminaemic hyperthyroxinaemia and other causes of euthyroid hyperthyroxinaemia. Farror C, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Dec;80(12):750–2

Determinants of water proton T1 in blood serum. Raeymaekers HH, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1988 Feb; 6(2):212–6

Major albumin–associated fluorescent substance in uremic serum [letter] Mabuchi H. **Nephron** 1988;48(4):328–9

The use of electroimmunoassay for the determination of the in vivo stability of labelled proteins. Jánoki GA, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1988 May;9(5):339–45

Relation between trans–synovial flow and plasma osmotic pressure, with an estimation of the albumin reflection coefficient in the rabbit knee. Knight AD, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1988 Jan;73(1):47–65

Evolution of alpha–fetoprotein: sequence comparisons among AFP species and with albumin species. Baker ME. **Tumour Biol** 1988;9(2–3):123–36

Optimal discrimination of mild hyperparathyroidism with total serum calcium, ionized calcium and parathyroid hormone measurements. Benson L, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1987;92(2):147–76

[Study on characteristics of PHSA receptor on HBV] Cai MY, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Sep; 18(3):207–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Electroretinographic activity in the retina and levels of serum albumin] Svěrák J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Jul 24;126(30):938–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Determination of fructosamine on the Cobas–Bio centrifuge system. Importance of white reagent] Chalas J, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1987;45(3):300–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Method for the determination of protein binding of thyroid gland hormones and the detection of antibodies to T4 and T3] Wakonig P, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1988;15(1):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radioimmunoassay of nonenzymatically glucosylated albumin] Taneda S. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1988 May; 63(3):425–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on glycosylated protein during pregnancy with glyc affin system] Nagano H. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1987 May; 57(2):105–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An attempt to establish mathematical models of the equilibrium existing among serum protein fractions [albumin (alb) gamma–globulin (gamma–glb)] and total protein (T.P.), and their relationship with liver function tests] Suzuki S. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1987 Oct; 54(5):528–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies of the correction of serum calcium] Kawakubo A, et ai. **Riasho Byori** 1987 Oct;35(10):1129–32 **(Jpn)**

[Color reaction between human serum albumin and halogenoxanthene dye–metal complex in surfactant micellar media] Fujita Y, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1987 Aug; 107(8):640–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Plasma kallikrein and prekallikrein activator (PKA) activities in various preparations of human immunoglobulins and albumins] Kawiak J, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1987;39(3):203–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Study of the structure of mammalian serum albumin using fluorescent probes] Ostolovskiĭ EM, et al. **Biofizika** 1988 Mar–Apr;33(2):356–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of epsilon–amino groups of lysine of human serum albumin in heat–induced protein denaturation. Increased stability of glycosylated and alkylated albumin in aggregation during heating] Stepuro NI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1988 Mar–Apr;22(2):466–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Applicability of the fluorescence–detected circular dichroism method for the determination of the secondary structure of glucagon and albumin] Tret'iakov VE, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1988 Jan–Feb;22(1):55–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphotypes of blood serum crystallograms in diabetic ophthalmopathy] Savina LV, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1987; (6):353–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inflammation activity and loss of plasma proteins in nonspecific inflammatory diseases of the large intestine] Rumiantsev VG, et al. **Sov Med** 1988;(4):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Diarrhea associated with severe hypoalbuminemia: a comparison of a peptide–based chemically defined diet and standard enteral alimentation. Brinson RR, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Feb;16(2):130–6

Identification of biliprotein as a liver growth factor. Díaz–Gil JJ, et al. **Hepatology** 1988 May–Jun;8(3):484–6

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and comparative biodistribution of the desferrioxamine–human serum albumin (DF–HSA) conjugates prepared with various methods. Jánoki GA, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1988 Jan–Mar;32(1):39–44

The use of protein as a carrier of methotrexate for experimental cancer chemotherapy. III. Human serum albumin–methotrexate derivative, its preparation and basic testing. Bureš L, et al. **Neoplasma** 1988;35(3):329–42

DEFICIENCY

Immediate effects of albumin infusion in ill premature neonates. Greenough A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Mar; 63(3):307–9

Idiopathic periosteal hyperostosis with dysproteinemia (Goldbloom's syndrome): case report and review of the literature. Cameron BJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Nov; 30(11):1307–12

Massive overestimation of albumin in analbuminemic rat serum by bromcresol green. Joles JA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Nov;33(11):2121

Free thyroxin in familial dysalbuminemic hyperthyroxinemia, as measured by five assays. Sapin R, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Mar;34(3):598–9

Response of serum albumin concentrations to albumin supplementation during central total parenteral nutrition. Brown RO, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1987 Mar;6(3):222–6

Severe musculoskeletal syndrome in patients with renal failure and hypoalbuminemia receiving bumetanide. Johnson CA, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1987 Sep;6(9):735–41

Hypoalbuminemia and diarrhea in critically ill patients [letter] Towler SC, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Aug;16(8):817–8

Protein–mediated hepatic uptake of rose bengal in analbuminemic mutant rats (NAR). Albumin is not indispensable to the protein–mediated transport of rose bengal. Tsao SC, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1988 May–Jun; 16(3):482–9

Albumin–negative hepatocytes in Sprague–Dawley x analbuminemic F1 rats treated with hepatic carcinogens. Ogawa K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 May 15;41(5):727–31

Diarrhea in the intensive care unit: the role of hypoalbuminemia and the response to a chemically defined diet (case reports and review of the literature). Brinson RR, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1987 Dec;6(6):517–23 (20 ref.)

A high level of transferrin mRNA in the liver of analbuminemic rats. Sugiyama K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Nov;102(5):967–70

Analbuminaemia: a natural model of metabolic compensatory systems. Baldo–Enzi G, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1987; 10(4):317–29

Hypoalbuminemia in energy–malnourished rats infected with Nippostrongylus brasiliensis (Nematoda). Lunn PG, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Jan;118(1):121–7

Wound healing in normal and analbuminemic (NAR) rats. Felcher A, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Dec;43(6):546–9

Establishment and characteristics of five analbuminemic inbred strains of rats. Shumiya S, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1987 Oct;36(4):415–22

Sex differences in the effect of uric acid on the survival of analbuminemic rats exposed to cold: effects of gonadal hormones and uric acid. Kawaguchi T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1987;37(5):941–5

Mechanism of furosemide resistance in analbuminemic rats and hypoalbuminemic patients. Inoue M, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 Aug;32(2):198–203

Splicing mutation in human hereditary analbuminemia. Ruffner DE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr; 85(7):2125–9

[High incidence of unexplained hypoalbuminemia in an internal medicine practice] Huber G, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Dec 12;117(50):2023–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Transverse relaxation of saline and plasma using Mn(II), HSA–EDTA–Mn, and HSA–EDTA–Gd: application to erythrocyte water exchange. Caines GH, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1987 Sep;5(3):269–77

GENETICS

Polymorphic plasma postalbumins of some domestic animals (pig PO2, horse Xk and dog Pa proteins) identified as homologous to human plasma alpha 1B–glycoprotein. Juneja RK, et al. **Anim Genet** 1987;18(2):119–24

Insulin–mediated post–transcriptional regulation of hepatic malic enzyme and albumin mRNAs. Davis BB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Aug 15;154(3):1081–7

Structural characterization of two genetic variants of human serum albumin. Minchiotti L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Dec 18;916(3):411–8

An inherited albumin variant with enhanced affinity for the Amerlex thyroxin–analog. France NC, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Mar;34(3):602–4

Albumin Cooperstown: a serum albumin variant with the same (313 Lys——Asn) mutation found in albumins in Italy and New Zealand. Huss K, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Jan; 34(1):183–7

A second albumin variant in an Irish population. Leahy DT, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Oct 15;168(3):273–9

Factors that interact with the rat albumin promoter are present both in hepatocytes and other cell types. Babiss LE, et al. **Genes Dev** 1987 May;1(3):256–67

The mouse albumin promoter and a distal upstream site are simultaneously DNase I hypersensitive in liver chromatin and bind similar liver–abundant factors in vitro. Liu JK, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 May;2(5):528–41

Muscle cell components dictate hepatocyte gene expression and the distribution of the Golgi apparatus in heterokaryons. Miller SC, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 Mar; 2(3):330–40

An albumin enhancer located 10 kb upstream functions along with its promoter to direct efficient, liver–specific expression in transgenic mice. Pinkert CA, et al. **Genes Dev** 1987 May;1(3):268–76

Changes in albumin, alpha–fetoprotein and collagen gene transcription in CCl4–induced hepatic fibrosis. Panduro A, et al. **Hepatology** 1988 Mar–Apr;8(2):259–66

Albumin and alpha–fetoprotein gene expression in various

nonhepatic rat tissues. Nahon JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 15;263(23):11436–42

Origin of structural domains of the serum–albumin gene family and a predicted structure of the gene for vitamin D–binding protein. Gibbs PE, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1987 Jul;4(4):364–79

Invasion of the human albumin–alpha–fetoprotein gene family by Alu, Kpn, and two novel repetitive DNA elements. Ruffner DE, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1987 Jan; 4(1):1–9

The same substitution, glutamic acid——lysine at position 501, occurs in three alloalbumins of Asiatic origin: albumins Vancouver, Birmingham, and Adana. Huss K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Sep;85(18):6692–6

Structural changes and metal binding by proalbumins and other amino–terminal genetic variants of human serum albumin. Takahashi N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov;84(21):7403–7

[Alloalbuminemia associated with myeloma] Banfi G, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1987 Jun;23(2):208–13 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Acetaldehyde–albumin adduct formation: possible relevance to an immunologic mechanism in alcoholism. Fleisher JH, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1988;23(2):133–41

Clinical hypersensitivity to specific aerosol challenge in parenterally immunized calves. Taylor FG, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Aug;53(8):1721–9

Quantitative analysis of immunological reactions on silicon surfaces by multiple–angle Brewster angle reflectometry. Stange U, et al. **Biomaterials** 1988 Jan;9(1):58–61

Conjugates of ara–AMP with lactosaminated albumin: a study on their immunogenicity in mouse and rat. Fiume L, et al. **Cancer Drug Deliv** 1987;4(3):145–50

The relation between anti–albumin antibodies and HBeAg/anti–HBe status as a marker of HB virus replication. Božic M, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1988 Apr;35(2):62–4

Antibodies to polymerized human serum albumin in acute and chronic liver disease. Lee WM, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 Sep–Oct;7(5):906–12

Natural killer activity enhancing substance in normal human serum. Ito M, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1987; 9(8):927–35

Induction of antigen–specific bronchial reactivity to trimellityl–human serum albumin by passive transfer of serum from humans to rhesus monkeys. Dykewicz MS, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 Apr;111(4):459–65

Antibodies recognizing human serum albumin are not elicited by immunization with preS2 sequences of the hepatitis B virus envelope protein. Neurath AR, et al. **J Med Virol** 1988 Feb;24(2):137–51

Increased immunogenicity of some native antigenic determinants in a chemically changed human albumin. Fiume L, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1987 Dec;74(12):595–6

The immune response against pre–S2–encoded peptides and human serum albumin during hepatitis B virus infection. Hellström UB, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1987;63 Suppl 2:165–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Aluminium and human albumin solutions [letter] Cuthbertson B, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Oct 24;295(6605):1062

Further studies on the resolution of human mercapt– and nonmercaptalbumin and on human serum albumin in the elderly by high–performance liquid chromatography. Era S, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1988 May;31(5):435–42

Purification of commercial human albumin on immobilized IDA–Ni2+. Andersson L, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Oct 9;421(1):141–6

Rapid preparation of bovine mercaptalbumin by means of covalent chromatography on silica–based materials. Millot MC, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Nov 6;408:263–73

[Crystallized human plasma proteins. I. Albumin, transthyretin, retinol–binding protein, ceruloplasmin and beta 2–glycoprotein I] Haupt H, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1988 Apr;(82):104–26 (105 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Characteristics of the protein isolated from a blood albumin fraction in normal states and in diabetes] Liapina LA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 Nov–Dec;33(6):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Observations on exsudation of fibronectin, fibrinogen and albumin in the brain after carotid infusion of hyperosmolar solutions. An immunohistochemical study in the rat indicating longlasting changes in the brain microenvironment and multifocal nerve cell injuries. Salahuddin TS, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1988; 76(1):1–10 (78 ref.)

Lactoferrin and serum albumin in the conjunctival fluid of eyes operated for senile cataract. Jensen OL, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1987 Aug;65(4):393–6

Binding of albumin fragments to surface receptor in A, C, and G streptococci. Widebäck K. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1987 Oct; 95(5):303–7

Binding of histamine–albumin conjugates to human lymphocytes: evidence for labelling of histamine H–1 but not H–2 receptors. Hallberg T, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1987 Oct; 95(5):199–205

Heterogeneity of C4d and C3d and their complex formation with serum albumin. Petersen NE, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1987 Aug; 95(4):129–35

Low sensitivity of clinical MR imaging to small changes in the concentration of nonparamagnetic protein. Hackney DB, et al. **AJNR** 1987 Nov–Dec;8(6):1003–8

Dissociated response of plasma albumin and transferrin to protein–calorie restriction in squirrel monkeys (Saimiri sciureus). Gallina DL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Dec; 46(6):941–8

ESR, albumin, and the riddle of organic anion uptake by the liver. Forker EL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Apr;254(4 Pt 1):G463–4

Time course and vectorial nature of albumin metabolism in isolated perfused rabbit PCT. Park CH. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Sep;255(3 Pt 2):F520–8

Specific albumin binding to microvascular endothelium in culture. Schnitzer JE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Mar;254(3 Pt 2):H425–37

Bacterial exotoxins and endothelial permeability for water and albumin in vitro. Suttorp N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Sep;255(3 Pt 1):C368–76

Survival of albumin, IgG, IgM, and complement (C3) in human blood after ingestion by Aedes albopictus and Phlebotomus papatasi. Tesh RB, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Jul;39(1):127–30

Influence of endogenous albumin binding on blood–material interactions. Eberhart RC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987; 516:78–95 (28 ref.)

Radiolabeled quaternary carbapenems and their interactions with human serum albumin. Ogborne KT, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Feb;32(2):186–9

Multiple binding of bilirubin to human serum albumin and cobinding with laurate. Sato H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Feb 1;260(2):811–21

Effects of perfluorochemical emulsion components on human albumin binding of warfarin. Parsons DL, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 Aug;288(2):165–74

The interaction between native serum albumin and hepatitis B virus. Lu XY, et al. **Arch Virol** 1988;98(3–4):163–70

Effect of rat serum albumin–cholesterol on the physical properties of biomembranes. Deliconstantinos G. **Biochem Int** 1987 Aug;15(2):467–74

Effects of hydrogen ion and fatty acid concentrations on the binding of aflatoxin B1 to human albumin. Dirr HW. **Biochem Int** 1987 Apr;14(4):727–33

The fatty–acid–induced conformational states of human serum albumin investigated by means of multiple co–binding of protons and oleic acid. Dröge JH, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Mar 1;250(2):443–6

Participation of the lone tryptophan residue of rat alpha–foetoprotein in its drug–binding sites. Comparison with rat serum albumin. Hervé F, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 May 15;244(1):81–5

Study of deutero–isotopomer–induced inhibition of caffeine and phenobarbitone binding to human serum albumin. Cherrah Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Apr 1; 37(7):1311–5

Drug–protein conjugates—XIII. The disposition of the benzylpenicilloyl hapten conjugated to albumin. Christie G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Oct 15;36(20):3379–85

Drug–protein conjugates—XVI. Studies of sorbinil metabolism: formation of 2–hydroxysorbinil and unstable protein conjugates. Maggs JL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Feb 15;37(4):743–8

Accumulation of newly synthesized serum proteins by cadmium in cultured rat liver parenchymal cells. Mitane Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Nov 1;36(21):3657–61

Binding of catecholamines to alpha–1 acid glycoprotein, albumin and lipoproteins in human serum. Sager G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Nov 1;36(21):3607–12

Interactions with the protein binding of 7–hydroxy–methotrexate in human serum in vitro. Slørdal L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Feb 15;37(4):607–11

Polarography: a new tool in the elucidation of drug–albumin interactions. Squella JA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Oct 15;36(20):3531–3

The binding of thioureylene compounds to human serum albumin. Zatón A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Aug 15; 37(16):3127–31

Role of fructose in glycation and cross–linking of proteins. McPherson JD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Mar 22; 27(6):1901–7

Comparative phosphorescence and optically detected magnetic resonance studies of fatty acid binding to serum albumin. Mao SY, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jun 16; 26(12):3576–82

Drug–binding and other physicochemical properties of a large tryptic and a large peptic fragment of human serum albumin. Bos OJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Mar 2;953(1):37–47

Fatty acids bound to alpha–fetoprotein and albumin during rat development. Calvo M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Apr 15;959(3):238–46

Influence of the N–B transition of human serum albumin on the structure of the warfarin–binding site. Kasai–Morita S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Sep 24;915(2):277–83

A study on the intracellular transport of prothrombin, albumin and transferrin in rat. Kvalvaag AH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jan 22;937(2):319–27

Ligand–binding properties of albumin Parklands: Asp365——His. Reed RG. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 May 12;965(2–3):114–7

A novel binding site for bile acids on human serum albumin. Takikawa H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Nov 6; 926(2):145–53

The effects of an antibody to the rat transferrin receptor and of rat serum albumin on the uptake of diferric transferrin by rat hepatocytes. Trinder D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Sep 1;943(3):440–6

Study of deuterium isotope effects on protein binding by gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. Caffeine and deuterated isotopomers. Cherrah Y, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1987 Nov;14(11):653–7

Platelet IgG, IgA, IgM, and albumin: correlation of platelet and plasma concentrations in normal subjects and in patients with ITP or dysproteinemia. George JN, et al. **Blood** 1988 Jul;72(1):362–5

In vivo platelet activity and serum albumin concentration in nephrotic syndrome. Goubran F, et al. **Blut** 1988 Jul; 57(1):15–7

Alpha 1–antitrypsin and serum albumin in tear fluids in acute adenovirus conjunctivitis. Gupta AK, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1988 May;72(5):390–3

Serum albumin adducts in the molecular epidemiology of aflatoxin carcinogenesis: correlation with aflatoxin B1 intake and urinary excretion of aflatoxin M1. Gan LS, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Jul;9(7):1323–5

Binding of 2–amino–3–methylimidazo[4,5–f]quinoline to hemoglobin and albumin in vivo in the rat. Identification of an adduct suitable for dosimetry. Turesky RJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Oct;8(10):1537–42

Binding of glycyrrhetinic acid to rat plasma, rat serum albumin, human serum, and human serum albumin. Ishida S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Jan;36(1):440–3

Comparison of binding characteristics of human and bovine serum albumins with benzoates over a wide range of concentration. Matsushita Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Jun;35(6):2589–93

Effect of antibiotic protein binding on the killing rate of Staphylococcus aureus and on the paradoxical phenomenon. Odenholt I, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1987; 33(5):331–9

Thyroxin binding by human serum albumin after denaturation of the thyroxin–binding globulin in familial dysalbuminemic hyperthyroxinemia. Arevalo G. **Clin Chem** 1988 Apr; 34(4):705–8

Chemically blocked analog assays for free thyronines. I. The effect of chemical blockers on T4 analog and T4 binding by albumin and by thyroxin–binding globulin. Witherspoon LR, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Jan;34(1):9–16

Chemically blocked analog assays for free thyronines. II. Use of equilibrium dialysis to optimize the displacement by chemical blockers of T4 analog and T3 analog from albumin while avoiding displacement of T4 and T3 from thyroxin–binding globulin. Witherspoon LR, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Jan;34(1):17–23

The significance of plasma protein binding on the fetal/maternal distribution of drugs at steady–state. Hill MD, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1988 Mar;14(3):156–70 (97 ref.)

Hypomagnesaemia, hypoalbuminaemia and plasma lipid changes in rats following the oral administration of ciclosporin. Evans GO. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1988; 89(2):375–6

Association of serum albumin with tear prealbumin in human ocular mucus. Chao CC, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1988 Apr; 7(4):427–31

Dissociation and association rate constants changes following bilirubin binding affinity decreases. Irollo B, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1987;10(6):436–42

A preliminary note on inhibiting effect of alpha–tocopherol (vit. E) on protein glycation. Ceriello A, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1988 Jan–Feb;14(1):40–2

Metabolism of albumin and fibrinogen in type 1 (insulin–dependent) diabetes mellitus. Bent–Hansen L, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1988 Apr;7(4):159–64

Effect of fluctuations in albumin on serum fructosamine assay. McCance DR, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1987 Sep–Oct;4(5):434–6

Inhibition of albumin binding to hepatitis B virions by monoclonal antibody to the preS2 domain of the viral envelope. Quiroga JA, et al. **Digestion** 1987;38(4):212–20

Correlation between hepatitis B virus deoxyribonucleic acid and receptors for polymerized human albumin in HBV chronic infection. Sansonno DE, et al. **Digestion** 1987; 37(4):206–10

Uptake and intracellular transport in rat liver of formaldehyde–treated bovine serum albumin labelled with 125I–tyramine–cellobiose. Misquith S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Jul 1;174(4):691–7

Binding of teicoplanin to human serum albumin. Assandri A, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;33(2):191–5

In vitro study of caffeic acid–bovine serum albumin interaction. Adzet T, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1988 Jan–Mar;13(1):11–4

Polyester arterial grafts impregnated with cross–linked albumin: the rate of degradation of the coating in vivo. Ben Slimane S, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1988;20(1):12–7

Palmitate–binding, serum albumin–like proteins in salmonids. Davidson WS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jun 20;233(2):299–302

Identification of two fixation sites for penicilloyl groups on

the albumin molecule from penicillin-treated patients. Lafaye P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jul 18;234(2):305-8

Superoxide production from nonenzymatically glycated protein. Sakurai T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Aug 29; 236(2):406-10

Uptake and metabolism of polymerized albumin by rat liver. Role of the scavenger receptor. Wright TL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Feb;94(2):443-52

Effects of arginine vasopressin on the sequestration of albumin in extravascular space in the rat. Werber I, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1988;19(3):381-6

Thermodynamic study of taurocholate binding to rat serum albumin. Picó GA, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1987 Dec; 6(6):637-43

Bile salt shift from albumin to high-density lipoprotein in cholestasis. Buscher HP, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 Sep-Oct; 7(5):900-5

Imidazole binding to human serum albumin. Rodrigo MC, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1988 Jun; 26(6):320-2

Serum protein binding of phenytoin, diazepam and propranolol in chronic renal diseases. Tiula E, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1987 Oct;25(10):545-52

Structural and functional differences between fetal and adult serum albumin. Jori G, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1988 Jan;31(1):17-21

Albumin binding of paramagnetic hepatobiliary contrast agents: enhancement of outer sphere relaxivity. Lauffer RB, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1988;15(1):45-6

Relation between HBsAg binding with polymerized human serum albumin and HBV replication. Irshad M, et al. **Intervirology** 1987;27(2):91-4

A method of determining concentration of albumin in the living eye. Herman DC, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Jan;29(1):133-7

Glycosylated albumin: an indicator of metabolic control of diabetic patients. Shankar N, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Jul;35(7):477-8

Definition of IgG- and albumin-binding regions of streptococcal protein G. Akerström B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 5;262(28):13388-91

Formation of a covalent disulfide-linked antithrombin-albumin complex by an antithrombin variant, antithrombin "Northwick Park" Erdjument H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 5;262(28):13381-4

Stopped-flow studies of spectral changes in human serum albumin following an alkaline pH jump. Honoré B. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 5;262(31):14935-8

Stopped-flow studies of spectral changes in bilirubin-human serum albumin following an alkaline pH jump and following binding of bilirubin [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1988 Apr 25;263(12):5987] Honoré B. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 5;262(31):14939-44

Myristic acid binding to human serum albumin investigated by dialytic exchange rate. Pedersen AO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 25;263(21):10236-9

The ionization and distribution behavior of oleic acid in chylomicrons and chylomicron-like emulsion particles and the influence of serum albumin. Spooner PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 25;263(3):1444-53

Albumin adsorption on alkyl chain derivatized polyurethanes: I. The effect of C-18 alkylation. Pitt WG, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1988 May;22(5):359-82

Oxidative cross-linking of immune complexes by human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Jasin HE. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Jan;81(1):6-15

Fixation of penicilloyl groups to albumin and appearance of anti-penicilloyl antibodies in penicillin-treated patients. Lafaye P, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Jul;82(1):7-12

The relationship of serum albumin level to phenytoin toxicity. Black J, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;27(3):249-50

Characterization of the carrier protein of digoxin-like immunoreactive substance in plasma. Montali U, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1987 Dec;5(5):S299-302

Isolation and characterization of a 14-kDa albumin-binding fragment of streptococcal protein G. Sjöbring U, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Mar 1;140(5):1595-9

Selectivity and stereospecificity of the reactions of dichlorodiammineplatinum(II) with three purified plasma proteins. Pizzo SV, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1988 May; 33(1):67-76

Spectral and kinetic studies on the binding of trithiomolybdate to bovine and canine serum albumin in vitro: the interaction with copper. Woods M, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1987 Aug;30(4):261-72

Mechanisms and implications of hypoalbuminemia in head-injured patients. McClain CJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Sep;69(3):386-92

Effect of penicillins on bilirubin-albumin binding. Fink S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Sep;113(3):566-8

Effect of cephalosporins on bilirubin-albumin binding. Robertson A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Feb;112(2):291-4

Fluorescence energy transfer study of the relationship between the lone tryptophan residue and drug binding sites in human serum albumin. Kasai S, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1987 May;76(5):387-92

Structural requirements for binding of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs to human serum albumin. Li KL, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1988 Mar;77(3):251-4

Kinetic analysis of albumin-mediated uptake of warfarin by perfused rat liver. Tsao SC, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1988 Apr;16(2):165-81

Familial dysalbuminaemic hyperthyroxinaemia: a review. Jensen IW, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Jan;81(1):34-7 (32 ref.)

Validity of the calculation of non-sex hormone-binding globulin-bound estradiol from total testosterone, total estradiol and sex hormone-binding globulin concentrations in human serum. Belgorosky A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Oct;28(4):429-32

Serum proteins in infants. Orakzai SA, et al. **JPMA** 1987 Oct;37(10):251-5

Interaction between human albumin polymers and the envelope polypeptide of hepatitis B virus (P31) containing the translation product of the pre-S2 region. Fukuda M, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1987 Apr;57(2):125-9

Increased permeability of hamster microcirculation to glycosylated albumin. Sampietro T, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Oct 31;2(8566):994-6

In vivc depression of reserve albumin binding capacity by cadmium: a preliminary evaluation. Roberts CA, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(14):1369-73

Human malignant ascites and histamine-induced protein leakage from the normal microcirculation. White MJ, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1988 Jan;35(1):63-72

Streptococcal protein G, expressed by streptococci or by Escherichia coli, has separate binding sites for human albumin and IgG. Björck L, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1987 Oct; 24(10):1113-22

Evidence for a large and flexible region of human serum albumin possessing high affinity binding sites for salicylate, warfarin, and other ligands. Kragh-Hansen U. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 Aug;34(2):160-71

A major inhibitor of phenytoin binding to serum protein in uremia. Mabuchi H, et al. **Nephron** 1988;48(4):310-4

Alcohol consumption and blood-cerebrospinal fluid barrier dysfunction in man. Kornhuber J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Aug 18;79(1-2):218-22

Ceftriaxone effect on bilirubin-albumin binding. Fink S, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Dec;80(6):873-5

Investigations of binding of nimetazepam and some other basic or acid drugs with human and bovine albumin. Brandys J, et al. **Pharmazie** 1987 May;42(5):350

Thermodynamics of porphyrin binding to serum albumin: effects of temperature, of porphyrin species and of albumin-carried fatty acids. Rotenberg M, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1987 Nov;46(5):689-93

Binding of 3-carbethoxipsoralen to human serum albumin and human serum: influence of free fatty acids. Font G, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1987 Sep;43(3):317-21

Endocytosis of acetylated low-density lipoprotein, endothelial cell-modified low-density lipoprotein, and formaldehyde-treated serum albumin by rat liver endothelial cells. Evidence of uptake via a common receptor. Eskild W, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Dec; 22(10):1263-9

Renal clearance, tubular reabsorption and urinary excretion of albumin in monkeys infected with Plasmodium knowlesi. Areekul S. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1987 Mar;18(1):59-65

Fibrinolysis in ascitic fluid: isolation and characterization of fibrin derivatives, their interaction with albumin. Wilhelm O, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Sep 15;47(6):673-81

Plasma albumin concentrations and intestinal permeability in Bangladeshi children infected with Ascaris lumbricoides. Northrop CA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987; 81(5):811-5

Interactions between oxaprozin glucuronide and human serum albumin. Wells DS, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1987 Dec; 17(12):1437-49

[Ultrasound scanning of thickening of the gallbladder wall and its diagnostic significance in critical care patients] Kelbel C, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1988 Jun;9(3):106-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Non-enzymatic glycosylation in vitro of plasma protein fractions] Festa A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1987 Jul 31;63(7):581-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Postoperative debasement of the host-defense system and wound healing in elderly patients, and nutritional support as a therapeutic implication] Kuroiwa K. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Apr;89(4):482-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Permeability of round window membrane to human serum albumin in chinchillas] Hamaguchi Y, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1988 Mar;91(3):356-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pathologic change of serum albumin in chronic renal failure: human mercapt/nonmercaptoalbumin and endogenous drug binding inhibitor] Tsuruta Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Sep;35(9):975-80 **(Jpn)**

[Tryptophan level and its serum albumin-binding capacity in children with nephrotic syndrome] Kurzawski G, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1987 Aug;62(8):535-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Fructosamine levels as an indicator of the glycosylation of serum proteins in diabetes mellitus type 1: clinical significance] Podgórski G, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Dec 14;42(50):1581-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of the hepatic function of protein synthesis in compensated schistosomal liver disease and cirrhosis] Borges DR, et al. **AMB** 1987 Jan-Feb;33(1-2):3-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Competition of antibacterial drugs for binding sites of human serum albumin] Aver'eva EV, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1988 Jun;33(6):444-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interactions of sulfanilamides, penicillins and acetylsalicylic acid in serum protein binding] Bobrov VI, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1988 May;33(5):355-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Species differences in the interaction of serum albumin with antibiotics] Markovich MN. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1988 Apr; 33(4):267-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of prostaglandin E2 with human serum albumin] Buko VU, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Jun;52(6):891-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in the binding capacity of human serum albumin following its exposure to therapeutic doses of UV radiation] Samoilova KA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Dec; 104(12):676-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of human albumin with sorbents containing immobilized dyes] Bashkevichiute BB, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1987 Sep-Oct;23(5):584-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Products of the proteolytic effect of cathepsin on various protein substrates] Shcherbak IG, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 Sep-Oct;33(5):115-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structural aspects of the transport function of serum albumin (review)] Sorokina DA. **Vopr Med Khim** 1988 Mar-Apr; 34(2):8-16 (79 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of bilirubin, albumin and the synaptosomal membrane] Tkachenko AV. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 Nov-Dec;33(6):74-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Round window membrane permeability to human serum albumin in antigen-induced otitis media. Hamaguchi Y, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1988 Jan-Feb;9(1):34-40

Reabsorption kinetics of albumin from pleural space of dogs. Miniati M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Aug;255(2 Pt 2):H375-85

Albumin adsorption and retention on C18-alkyl-derivatized polyurethane vascular grafts. Eberhart RC, et al. **Artif Organs** 1987 Oct;11(5):375-82

PHARMACOLOGY

Cationized serum albumin enhances basal and stimulated adenylate cyclase activity in canine renal membranes. Nijs-De Wolf N, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Oct; 116(2):267-74

Albumin improves stability and longevity of perfluorochemical-perfused hearts. Segel LD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jun;254(6 Pt 2):H1105-12

Effect of reducing the boost dose of Fecundin on the reproductive performances of previously vaccinated ewes. Croker KP, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1988 May;65(5):163-4

The binding of beta-2-microglobulin to renal brush-border membrane: affinity measurement, inhibition by serum albumin. Simonnet H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 May 24;940(2):247-54

Rat liver slices and diazepam metabolism: in vitro interactions with volatile anaesthetic drugs and albumin. Dale O, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 May;60(6):692-6

Effects of hemorrhagic serum on interleukin-2 generation and utilization. Abraham E, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Apr; 16(4):307-11

Human serum albumin as a substitute for foetal calf serum in blast transformation assays and cytogenetic analyses. Drouin R, et al. **Cytobios** 1987;52(210-211):193-207

Inhibition of hepatitis B virus replication by vidarabine monophosphate conjugated with lactosaminated serum albumin. Fiume L, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 2;2(8601):13-5

Effect of human albumin on the assay of the serum free thyroxine levels by T4 analog radioimmunoassay. Her SS, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1987 Jun;86(6):594-8

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of albumin on the width of water channels in venous endothelium. Sanabria P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Sep;255(3 Pt 2):H638-45

Plasma albumin is essential for collagen-induced platelet aggregation. Sekiya F, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Jun 15; 50(6):837-46

[Albumin, a biovehicle for amphipathic molecules] Inoue M. **Seikagaku** 1987 Jul;59(7):441-7 (22 ref.) **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Protection and latent and patent sensitization by nucleotides of radiation-induced transformations of gylcyltryptophan and serum albumin] Kaplunskii GD, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1988 Jul-Aug;28(4):549-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Serum albumin secretion in rat milk. Geursen A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Oct;391:419-27

THERAPEUTIC USE

Relocation of nonalbumin proteins after albumin resuscitation. Denis R, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Nov; 43(5):413-9

Soluble enzyme--albumin conjugates: new possibilities for enzyme replacement therapy. Poznansky MJ. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;137:566-74

The use of protein as a carrier of methotrexate for

experimental cancer chemotherapy. IV. Therapy of murine melanoma B16 by human serum albumin–methotrexate derivative. Boštík J, et al. **Neoplasma** 1988;35(3):343–9

Albumin prevents erythrocyte crenation in patients undergoing extracorporeal circulation. Kamada T, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988;22(2):155–8

[Bilirubin–albumin–binding function of 2 human albumin preparations (placental and plasma). Comparison of their efficacy in the icteric premature infant] Brossard Y, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1988 Feb;45(2):91–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TOXICITY

Fever induced in rabbits by intraventricular injection of rabbit and human serum albumin. Morimoto A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Sep;390:137–44

URINE

Correlation of office and ambulatory blood pressure measurements with urinary albumin and N–acetyl–beta–D–glucosaminidase excretions in essential hypertension. Opsahl JA, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1988 Jul; 1(3 Pt 3):117S–120S

Suggested mechanism for the selective excretion of glucosylated albumin. The effects of diabetes mellitus and aging on this process and the origins of diabetic microalbuminuria. Kowluru A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Nov 1;166(5):1259–79

SERUM ALBUMIN, BOVINE

Preparation of neoglycoprotein–enzyme conjugate using a heterobifunctional reagent and its use in solid–phase assays and histochemistry. Gabius HJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Sep;165(2):349–55

Polarization and adsorption effects on sieving in membrane protein filtration. Robertson BC, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1987 Jul–Sep;33(3):118–22

Hydroperoxide–mediated fragmentation of proteins. Hunt JV, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Feb 15;250(1):87–93

Glucose autoxidation and protein modification. The potential role of 'autoxidative glycosylation' in diabetes. Wolff SP, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jul 1;245(1):243–50

Effect of albumin on the solubility of cholesterol in bile. Fukudome K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Nov 21; 922(2):155–61

Polymer resins with amino acid containing pendants for sorption of bilirubin. III. Adsorption and desorption in the presence of albumin. Henning DS, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Artif Organs** 1987–88;15(4):677–86

Fluorescence lifetime and spectral study of the acid expansion of bovine serum albumin. Brewer JM, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1987 Oct;28(1):77–88

The charge effects of the self–diffusion constant of bovine mercaptalbumin. Hirakawa F, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1987 Dec;28(3):253–63

Size and structure of antigen–antibody complexes. Electron microscopy and light scattering studies. Murphy RM, et al. **Biophys J** 1988 Jul;54(1):45–56

Functional properties of proteins immobilized on albumin microspheres. Yan CH, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1988 Feb;10(1):13–20

Sperm penetration in capillary tubes with albumin–Ringer solutions. Stray–Pedersen S, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1986 Nov–Dec;31(5):377–82

Absorptive–mediated endocytosis of cationized albumin and a beta–endorphin–cationized albumin chimeric peptide by isolated brain capillaries. Model system of blood–brain barrier transport. Kumagai AK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 5;262(31):15214–9

Serum albumin treatment to eliminate false–positive results with laboratory rodent specimens tested by rotazyme enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. Jure MN, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Nov;25(11):2239–40

The optimum concentration of albumin as an embryo cryoprotectant. Harrison KL, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer** 1987 Oct;4(5):288–91

Characterization of in–vitro drug release and biological activity of methotrexate–bovine serum albumin conjugates. Halbert GW, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Nov; 39(11):871–6

Dialysis method for entrapment of proteins into resealed red blood cells. DeLoach JR. **Methods Enzymol** 1987; 149:235–42

The effect of solvation on the ultrasonic absorption of bovine serum albumin solutions. Evans JA, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1988;14(4):299–304

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Immunization with nanogram quantities of nitrocellulose–bound antigen, electroblotted from sodium dodecyl sulphate–polyacrylamide gels. Larsson A, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1988 Mar;27(3):305–9

[Neurotic reactions and the process of internal inhibition in monkeys after administration of beta–endorphin conjugated with bovine serum albumin] Karamian AI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;295(6):1505–9 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

A hydrolytic procedure giving reproducible analytical conditions. Tarelli E. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Nov 15; 167(1):145–7

Glutathione status in constituted physiological fluids containing albumin. Joshi UM, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1987; 19(11):1029–35

The potentiations by insulin–stimulating peptide from bovine serum albumin of the effects of insulin mimickers and insulin in stimulating glucose utilization by rat adipocytes. Ueno A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Nov;102(5):1003–12

Use of an enzyme linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for quantification of proteins on the surface of materials. Merritt K, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1988 Feb;22(2):99–109

Studies on the interference of selected substances with two modifications of the Lowry protein determination. Himmel HM, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1987 Dec; 25(12):909–13

Boophilus microplus: passage of bovine immunoglobulins and albumin across the gut of cattle ticks feeding on normal or vaccinated cattle. Tracey–Patte PD, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 Nov;43(3):287–90

[Calf serum determination in live virus vaccines with monospecific ELISA] Gruhn R, et al. **Padintr Grenzgeb** 1987;26(6):449–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of local anesthetics on the molal volume and thermal denaturation of bovine serum albumin] Mashimo T, et al. **Masui** 1988 Mar;37(3):352–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of existing models of spin label movement during spin labeling of biological macromolecules] Bondarev GN, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1987 Nov–Dec;21(6):1655–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Method of determining proteolytic activity by using a conjugate of bovine serum albumin with peroxidase] Zherdev AV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 Jan;(1):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Mucosal immunity and tolerance in neonatal rabbits. Peri BA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;216A:739–50

Antigenic charge as a factor in resistance to immunosuppressive therapy. Adler SG, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Jun;131(3):497–506

An immunogenic complex of alkali–treated lipid A and methylated bovine serum albumin. Eskenazy M, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Immunol** 1987 Sep–Oct;138(5):687–92

An assessment of the influence of antigen dose in two new models of chronic serum sickness glomerulonephritis in the rat. Furness PN, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1987 Aug; 68(4):527–38

Preparation and properties of antisera against lithocholic acid linked to bovine serum albumin at the C–1 beta and C–6 positions. Ikegawa S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Mar;36(3):994–9

Bovine albumin antibodies in NOD mice. Beppu H, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1987 Oct;6(2):67–9

Solubilization of immune precipitates by complement in the absence of properdin or factor D. Späth PJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jul 4;234(1):131–4

Allergic arthritis induced by cationic antigens: relationship of chronicity with antigen retention and T–cell reactivity. van Lent PL, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Oct;62(2):265–72

Seroepidemiological study on 724 household contacts of leprosy patients in French Polynesia using disaccharide–octyl–BSA as antigen. Chanteau S, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1987 Dec;55(4):626–32

Serological reactivity and early detection of leprosy among contacts of lepromatous patients in Cebu, the Philippines. Douglas JT, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1987 Dec;55(4):718–21

Antibodies to a synthetic analog of phenolic glycolipid–I of Mycobacterium leprae in healthy household contacts of patients with leprosy. Menzel S, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1987 Dec;55(4):617–25

Serological activity of natural disaccharide octyl bovine serum albumin (ND–O–BSA) in sera from patients with leprosy, tuberculosis, and normal controls. Wu QX, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1988 Mar;56(1):50–5

A new technique for mapping epitope specificities of monoclonal antibodies using quasi–elastic light scattering spectroscopy. Yarmush DM, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1987 Aug;14(5):279–89

Cationization of protein antigens. IV. Increased antigen uptake by antigen–presenting cells. Apple RJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 May 15;140(10):3290–5

Cationization of protein antigens. III. Abrogation of oral tolerance. Domen PL, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Nov 15; 139(10):3195–8

Joint inflammation in mice induced by a MT4+ Lyt–2– T cell clone. Characteristics and the induction of flare–up reactions. Klasen IS, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Nov 15; 139(10):3275–80

Active immunization to luteinizing hormone releasing hormone to inhibit the induction of mammary tumors in the rat. Ravdin PM, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;43(2):117–23

Monoclonal antibodies to bovine serum albumin: affinity and specificity determinations. Morel GA, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1988 Jan;25(1):7–15

Murine responses to immunization with pertussis toxin and bovine serum albumin: I. Mortality observed after bovine albumin challenge is due to an anaphylactic reaction. Wiedmeier SE, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Sep;22(3):262–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Location and purification of enzymes on polyacrylamide gels using dialyzable fluorescent markers. Bodhe AM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Jul;164(1):39–43

[Electrophoretic extraction of proteins from polyacrylamide gel] Hashizume S, et al. **Seikagaku** 1987 Oct;59(10):1155–60 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Iron absorption in humans: bovine serum albumin compared with beef muscle and egg white. Hurrell RF, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Jan;47(1):102–7

Conformational change in plasma albumin due to interaction with isolated rat hepatocyte. Horie T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Apr;254(4 Pt 1):G465–70

Enhancement of macromolecular ligand binding by rabbit alveolar macrophages by mannose oligosaccharides and related compounds. Ohsumi Y, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Jan;260(1):241–9

Comparative phosphorescence and optically detected magnetic resonance studies of fatty acid binding to serum albumin. Mao SY, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jun 16; 26(12):3576–82

High sensitivity towards monensin of receptor–mediated endocytosis of formaldehyde treated albumin by liver endothelial cells. Eskild W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Feb 22;968(2):143–50

Intestinal macromolecular transmission in the young rat: influence of protease inhibitors during development. Telemo E, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1987;52(3):141–8

Comparison of binding characteristics of human and bovine serum albumins with benzoates over a wide range of concentration. Matsushita Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Jun;35(6):2589–93

Mechanism of the scavenger–like activity of bendazac. Musci G, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1987;13(5):289–92

Internalization of triiodothyronine–bovine serum albumin–colloidal gold complexes in human peripheral leukocytes. Kostrouch Z, et al. **Experientia** 1987 Oct 15; 43(10):1119–20

Increased ocular blood flow and 125I–albumin permeation in galactose–fed rats: inhibition by sorbinil. Tilton RG, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Jun;29(6):861–8

Urea–induced structural transformations in bovine serum albumin. Khan MY, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Aug; 102(2):313–7

Transcytosis of albumin in capillary endothelium. Milici AJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Dec;105(6 Pt 1):2603–12

Thiol competition for Et3PAuS–albumin: a nonenzymatic mechanism for Et3PO formation. Coffer MT, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1987 Jul;30(3):177–87

Antinephritic effect of prostaglandin E1 on serum sickness nephritis in rats (5). Effect of PGE1 on disposal of heat–aggregated bovine serum albumin in the glomerulus. Nagamatsu T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1988 Apr; 46(4):397–402

Investigations of binding of nimetazepam and some other basic or acid drugs with human and bovine albumin. Brandys J, et al. **Pharmazie** 1987 May;42(5):350

[Measuring the length of Cu–N bond in Cu–albumin complexes using EPR and EXAFS spectroscopy methods] Asaturian RA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988; 299(2):490–3 **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Coupling of albumin flux to volume flow in skin and muscles of anesthetized rats. Renkin EM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Sep;255(3 Pt 2):H458–66

Intestinal hypersensitivity reactions in the rat. I. Uptake of intact protein, permeability to sugars and their correlation with mucosal mast–cell activation. Turner MW, et al. **Immunology** 1988 Jan;63(1):119–24

Low–frequency ultrasound absorption in aqueous solutions of hemoglobin, myoglobin, and bovine serum albumin: the role of structure and pH. Barnes C, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1988 Jun;83(6):2393–404

Competition between albumin and beta–2–microglobulin for renal tubular uptake: brush border and/or lysosomes? Nguyen–Simonnet H, et al. **Nephron** 1988;48(2):159–60

PHARMACOLOGY

Imprinting by non–signal protein molecule in Tetrahymena. László V, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1988;35(1):41–4

Effect of albumin on the width of water channels in venous endothelium. Sanabria P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Sep;255(3 Pt 2):H638–45

The effect of bovine serum albumin on the synthesis of prostaglandin and incorporation of [3H]acetate into platelet–activating factor. Heinsohn C, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Sep;257(2):251–8

Enhancing effects of bovine serum albumin on cell injury in vitro induced with Fe–NTA. Yamada M, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1987 Oct;11(10):707–16

Influence of albumin on granulocyte and macrophage colony–forming efficiency. Iizuka Y, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1987;55(6):305–12

Hybridoma cultivation in defined serum–free media: growth–supporting substances. IV. Lipids and serum albumin. Kovář J. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1987;33(6):377–84

Evidence of interleukin–1–like activity associated with

bovine serum albumin. Sato T. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1987 Sep;24(1):39–43

Hyperactivated motility induced in mouse sperm by calcium ionophore A23187 is reversible. Suarez SS, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1987 Nov;244(2):331–6

Albumin in monocyte function assays. Differential stimulation of superoxide or arachidonate release by calcium ionophores. Hoffman T, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Aug 9;112(1):9–14

Dilation of intracerebral arterioles in vitro by fatty acid contamination in bovine serum albumin. Bassett JE, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1987 Sep;34(2):256–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Therapeutic effect of bovine albumin in the experimental fat embolism syndrome. Agnantis N, et al. **Respiration** 1988; 53(1):50–7

SERUM ALBUMIN, RADIO-IODINATED

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Study by radioactive microspheres of bone microcirculation in aseptic osteonecrosis of the femoral head] Steib JP, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1987;73(8):601–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A study of hepato-biliary and alimentary scintigrams using a triple tracer method] Aibata H, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1987 Nov;36(11):594–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Dexamethasone effects on [125I]albumin distribution in experimental RG-2 gliomas and adjacent brain. Nakagawa H, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Dec;7(6):687–701

PHARMACOKINETICS

Effects of ischaemia on leakage of albumin in rabbit kidneys. Folmerz P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Sep;131(1):103–7

Endothelial permeability to iodine-125-labeled albumin predicts skeletal muscle injury after ischemia reperfusion. Wright JG, et al. **Curr Surg** 1988 Jan-Feb;45(1):25–7

Influence of some inhibitors and activators of fibrinolysis on transcapillary transport of macromolecules. Don F, et al. **Physiologie** 1987 Jul-Sep;24(3):153–60

PHARMACOLOGY

Changes in albumin/platelet interaction with an artificial surface—due to a antibiotics, pyridoxal phosphate, and lymphocytes. Chandy T, et al. **Artif Organs** 1988 Apr; 12(2):143–51

SERUM AMYLOID PROTEIN A see **AMYLOID PROTEIN SAA**

SERUM GLOBULINS

ANALYSIS

Hyperglobulinemia may spuriously elevate measured serum inorganic phosphate levels. Adler SG, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1988 Mar;11(3):260–3

The effects of Hespan on serum and lymphatic albumin, globulin, and coagulant protein. Lucas CE, et al. **Ann Surg** 1988 Apr;207(4):416–20

Non-psychogenic primary polydipsia in autoimmune chronic active hepatitis with severe hyperglobulinaemia. Tobin MV, et al. **Gut** 1988 Apr;29(4):548–9

Determinants of water proton T1 in blood serum. Raeymaekers HH, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1988 Feb; 6(2):212–6

The non-specific resistance of cattle to heartwater. DuPlessis JL, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1987 Sep;54(3):333–6

[TBG levels in children with lymphoblastic leukemia] Bubała H. **Pediatr Pol** 1987 Nov-Dec;62(11-12):772–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BLOOD

Demonstration in human plasma of a lectin activity analogous to that of bovine conglutinin. Baatrup G, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1987 Oct;26(4):355–61

IMMUNOLOGY

Measurement of serum antibodies to C1q and conglutinin in rabbits following feeding with cows' milk and in normal human serum. Hanglow AC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987; 216B:1317–23

Replicate tests for the detection and correction of errors in anti-human globulin (AHG) tests: optimum conditions and quality control. Voak D, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1988; 21(1):3–16

Purification of murine IgG3 and IgM monoclonal antibodies by euglobulin precipitation. García-González M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Jun 28;111(1):17–23

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Characterization of a lectin in human plasma analogous to bovine conglutinin. Thiel S, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1987 Nov;26(5):461–8

METABOLISM

A lysine-binding protein in SLE sera inhibits the binding of immune complexes to normal erythrocyte CR1 (complement receptor type 1). Ng YC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Jul;69(1):89–97

Serum proteins in infants. Orakzai SA, et al. **JPMA** 1987 Oct;37(10):251–5

PHYSIOLOGY

[Regulation of mechanical stability of erythrocytes by serum immunoglobulins] Adzerikho RD, et al. **Biofizika** 1988 Mar-Apr;33(2):362–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SERUM PROTEINS see **BLOOD PROTEINS**

SERUM SIALOMUCIN see **OROSOMUCOID**

SERUM SICKNESS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Serum sickness from streptokinase [letter] Dykewicz MS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Jun;115(6):1338–9

Serum sickness-like reactions to amoxicillin, cefaclor, cephalexin, and trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole. Platt R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Aug;158(2):474–7

COMPLICATIONS

An experimental study of atherosclerosis as a sequela of coronary arteritis. Kawai S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 Dec; 51(12):1421–4

Human serum sickness: a prospective analysis of 35 patients treated with equine anti-thymocyte globulin for bone marrow failure. Bielory L, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1988 Jan;67(1):40–57

Serum sickness nephropathy in the rat using cationized albumin: effect of preimmunization and antigen dose. Murphy BF, et al. **Pathology** 1987 Jul;19(3):285–9

ETIOLOGY

Serum sickness with acquired precipitating antibodies during rush immunotherapy (2 cases). Chabane MH, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1988 Sep;61(3):216–9

An assessment of the influence of antigen dose in two new models of chronic serum sickness glomerulonephritis in the rat. Furness PN, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1987 Aug; 68(4):527–38

Complications of Crotalidae antivenin therapy. Jurkovich GJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Jul;28(7):1032–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Altered intraglomerular localization of immune complex induced by daunomycin administration in murine serum sickness. Sakakibara K. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1987 May; 29(5):511–22

[Experimental IgA nephropathy in rabbits: effects of oral immunization in serum sickness nephritis] Koni I. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1988 Jan;30(1):9–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Antinephritic effect of prostaglandin E1 on serum sickness nephritis in rats (5). Effect of PGE1 on disposal of heat-aggregated bovine serum albumin in the glomerulus. Nagamatsu T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1988 Apr; 46(4):397–402

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Changes in the molecular sieve of the glomerular basement membrane of rats with chronic serum sickness. Makino H, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1988 Apr;42(2):53–60

SERYL T RNA SYNTHETASE see under **AMINO ACYL T RNA SYNTHETASES**

SESAME OIL see under **PLANT OILS**

SESAMOID BONES

Sesamoid pain secondary to a plantar neuroma. Chioros PG, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1987 Jul-Aug;26(4):296–300

[Arthritis and secondary arthrosis of hallucal sesamoids after forefoot arthroplasty] Bitenski A, et al. **Harefuah** 1988 Jun 15;114(12):602–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

ABNORMALITIES

Avascular necrosis of an accessory sesamoid of the foot. A case report. Keating S, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1987 Nov;77(11):612–5

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Comparative anatomy and significance of the sesamoid bone of the peroneus longus muscle (os peroneum). Le Minor JM. **J Anat** 1987 Apr;151:85–99

INJURIES

Dislocation of adductor pollicis tendon [letter] Hamilton S, et al. **AJR** 1988 Oct;151(4):836

Os peroneum fracture. A case report. Pessina R. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Feb;227:261–4

Sesamoid foot problems in the athlete. McBryde AM Jr, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1988 Jan;7(1):51–60 (24 ref.)

Pseudomonas osteomyelitis of the metatarsal sesamoid. A case report. Browne T, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1988 Jun; 17(6):601–4

[Fracture of the medial sesamoid bone of the hallux in congenital partition: a clinical case] Pricoli S, et al. **Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino** 1986 Jul-Dec; 29(7-12):292–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Fabellar impingement: a cause of pain after total knee replacement. A case report. Jaffe FF, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Apr;70(4):613–6

SESQUITERPENES

Characterization of trichothecenes by ammonia chemical ionization and tandem mass spectrometry. Kostiainen R, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1988 Jan 15; 15(2):79–87

Analysis of structural features responsible for the sweetness of the sesquiterpene, hernandulcin. Compadre CM, et al. **Experientia** 1988 May 15;44(5):447–9

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The effect of combinations of qinghaosu (artemisinin) with standard antimalarial drugs in the suppressive treatment of malaria in mice. Chawira AN, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987;81(4):554–8

[Profilometry, a method for the assessment of the therapeutic effectiveness of Kamillosan ointment] Nissen HP, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1988 Mar 21;63(3):184–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Compositae and Frullania phytodermatitis. Mitchell JC. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1987;134:69–76

Contact dermatitis to sesquiterpene lactones in Inula viscosa Aiton. Pinedo JM, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Nov; 17(5):322–3

Chromosomal aberrations and sister chromatid exchanges in lymphocytes and urine mutagenicity of migraine patients: a comparison of chronic feverfew users and matched non-users. Anderson D, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1988 Mar; 7(2):145–52

ANALYSIS

A homogeneous immunoassay for the mycotoxin T-2 utilizing liposomes, monoclonal antibodies, and complement. Ligler FS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Jun; 163(2):369–75

Mass spectral investigations on trichothecene mycotoxins. V. Direct analysis of satratoxins by tandem mass spectrometric techniques. Krishnamurthy T, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1988 Feb 15;15(4):185–91

The simultaneous determination of diacetoxyscirpenol and T-2 toxin in fungal cultures and grain samples by capillary gas chromatography. Sydenham EW, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1987 Jul-Sep;4(3):277–84

Analysis of deoxynivalenol as its trifluoroacetyl ester by gas chromatography-electron ionization mass spectrometry. Wreford BJ, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1988 Apr-Jun; 5(2):141–7

Stability of T-2, HT-2, and T-2 tetraol in biological fluids. Pace JG, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1988 Jan-Feb;12(1):48–50

Determination of cytotoxic trichothecenes in corn by cell culture toxicity assay. Porcher JM, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1987 Sep-Oct;70(5):844–9

Gas chromatographic screening method for T-2 toxin, diacetoxyscirpenol, deoxynivalenol, and related trichothecenes in feeds. Rood HD Jr, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1988 May-Jun;71(3):493–8

Decomposition of trifluoroacetyl derivatives of some trichothecenes on fused-silica capillary columns during gas chromatographic analysis. Kientz CE, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Oct 16;407:340–2

High-performance liquid chromatographic method for determining trichothecene mycotoxins by post-column fluorescence derivatization. Sano A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Dec 11;410(2):427–36

Hypochlorite-promoted transformations of trichothecenes, 3. Deoxynivalenol. Burrows EP, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1987 Nov-Dec;50(6):1108–12

Constituents of Paramichelia baillonii: a new antitumor germacranolide alkaloid. Ruangrungsi N, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1987 Sep-Oct;50(5):891–6

Mycoflora and trichothecene toxins of paddy grains from Egypt. Abdel-Hafez SI, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1987 Nov; 100(2):103–12

A case report on a minor contamination of nivalenol in cereals harvested in Canada. Tanaka T, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1988 Mar;101(3):157–60

Natural sesquiterpenoids. Fraga BM. **Nat Prod Rep** 1987 Oct; 4(5):473–98 (225 ref.)

[Trichothecenes in staple food from a high-incidence area of carcinoma of the esophagus and gastric cardia and their carcinogenic potential] Xia QJ, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1988 Jan;10(1):4–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effects of drugs and metabolic inhibitors on the acute toxicity of T-2 toxin in mice. Ryu JC, et al. **Toxicon** 1987; 25(7):743-50

BIOSYNTHESIS

Isolation and characterization of mutants blocked in T-2 toxin biosynthesis. Beremand MN.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1987 Aug;53(8):1855-9

Ancymidol blocks trichothecene biosynthesis and leads to accumulation of trichodiene in Fusarium sporotrichioides and Gibberella pulicaris. Desjardins AE, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1987 Aug;53(8):1860-5

Inhibition of T-2 toxin production on high-moisture corn kernels by modified atmospheres. Paster N, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1988 Feb;54(2):540-3

Forced synthesis of trace amounts of juvenile hormone II from propionate by corpora allata of a juvenile hormone III-producing insect. Feyereisen R, et al. **Experientia** 1988 Jan 15;44(1):47-9

Structure determination and biosynthesis of a novel metabolite of Fusarium culmorum, apotrichodiol. Zamir LO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 15;262(32):15354-8

Characterization and regulation of HMG-CoA reductase during a cycle of juvenile hormone synthesis. Feyereisen R, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 Oct;53(3):227-38

Production of mycotoxins by Fusarium species isolated in Germany. 2. Time course of deoxynivalenol and 3-acetyldeoxynivalenol formation by Fusarium graminearum in different liquid media. Schuster M, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1987 Dec;185(6):477-80

BLOOD

Determination of dihydroqinghaosu in blood by pyrolysis gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. Theoharides AD, et al. **Anal Chem** 1988 Jan 15;60(2):115-20

Metabolism of T-2 toxin by blood cell carboxylesterases. Johnsen H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Aug 15; 37(16):3193-7

Development of radioimmunoassay for determination of artesunate, a derivative of the antimalarial qinghaosu. Zhao KC, et al.
Proc Chin Acad Med Sci Peking Union Med Coll 1986; 1(4):213-7

[Thin layer chromatographic fluorometry of artemisinin and deoxyartemisinin] Wang DR, et al.
Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao 1987 Jul;8(4):355-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and anti-ulcer activities of sodium alkylazulene sulfonates. Yanagisawa T, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1988 Feb;36(2):641-7

Synthesis and binding affinity of an iodinated juvenile hormone. Prestwich GD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 25; 263(3):1398-404

Arteether, a new antimalarial drug: synthesis and antimalarial properties. Brossi A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Mar; 31(3):645-50

1,2,4-Trioxanes as potential antimalarial agents. Kepler JA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Apr;31(4):713-6

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibody producing ability of mouse spleen cells after subacute dietary exposure to T-2 toxin. Tomar RS, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1988;10(2):145-51

A monoclonal antibody to the trichothecene T-2 toxin: screening for the antibody by a direct enzyme immunoassay. Hack R, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1987 Sep;34(7):538-44

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Comparison of different separation techniques on the biologically active sesquiterpene lactones. Kéry A, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1987 Sep;57(5):228-38

Preparation and characterization of the deepoxy trichothecenes: deepoxy HT-2, deepoxy T-2 triol, deepoxy T-2 tetraol, deepoxy 15-monoacetoxyscirpenol, and deepoxy scirpentriol. Swanson SP, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1987 Dec;53(12):2821-6

Studies on the sesquiterpenoids of Panax ginseng C. A. Meyer. Isolation and structure determination of sesquiterpene alcohols, panasinsanols A and B. Iwabuchi H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 May;35(5):1975-81

Isolation and characterization of 4'-hydroxy T-2 toxin, a new metabolite of the trichothecene mycotoxin T-2. Knupp CA, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1987 Nov-Dec;15(6):816-20

(+)-Curcuphenol and dehydrocurcuphenol, novel sesquiterpenes which inhibit H,K-ATPase, from a marine sponge Epipolasis sp. Fusetani N, et al. **Experientia** 1987 Dec 1;43(11-12):1234-5

Isolation of (-)-gamma-cadinene and aristolochene from Aspergillus terreus. Cane DE, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Sep;40(9):1331-4

Sesquiterpene alcohols from Hedychium spicatum var. acuminatum. Bottini AT, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1987 Jul-Aug; 50(4):732-4

New macrocyclic trichothecenes from Baccharis megapotamica. Jarvis BB, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1987 Sep-Oct; 50(5):815-28

Trichothecene mycotoxins from Fusarium culmorum cultures. Baldwin NC, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1987 Sep-Oct;42(9-10):1043-9

[The toxic principle of Illicium henryi Diels and structure of 6-deoxypseudoanisatin] Liu JS, et al.
Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1988 Mar;23(3):221-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A new sesquiterpene lactone from Sarcandra glabra] Wang AQ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1988 Jan;23(1):64-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Partial purification and characterization of two sesquiterpene cyclases from sage (Salvia officinalis) which catalyze the respective conversion of farnesyl pyrophosphate to humulene and caryophyllene. Dehal SS, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1988 Mar;261(2):346-56

Isolation and characterization of 4'-hydroxy T-2 toxin, a new metabolite of the trichothecene mycotoxin T-2. Knupp CA, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1987 Nov-Dec;15(6):816-20

Comparative in vitro metabolism of T-2 toxin by hepatic microsomes prepared from phenobarbital-induced or control rats, mice, rabbits and chickens. Knupp CA, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1987 Nov;25(11):859-65

Secondary metabolites from Fusarium. Two new modified trichothecenes from Fusarium sporotrichioides MC-72083. Corley DG, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1987 Sep-Oct;50(5):897-902

Microbial transformation studies on arteannuin B. Elmarakby SA, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1987 Sep-Oct;50(5):903-9

Metabolism of T-2 toxin in vascularly autoperfused jejunal loops of rats. Conrady-Lorck S, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1988 Jun 15;94(1):23-33

Effects of sodium fluoride on uptake of T-2 mycotoxin in cultured cells. Trusal LR, et al. **Toxicon** 1987;25(7):705-11

[Studies on metabolites and the structural modification of beta-caryophyllene] Sun JY, et al.
Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1987 Mar;22(3):179-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Absorption, distribution and metabolism of [14C]-levomenol in the skin] Hahn B, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Jun; 37(6):716-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Targeting of mycotoxins to reticuloendothelial system of mice with carrier erythrocytes. DeLoach JR, et al.
Biotechnol Appl Biochem 1988 Apr;10(2):154-60

Disappearance of deoxynivalenol from digesta progressing along the chicken's gastrointestinal tract after intubation with feed containing contaminated corn. Lun AK, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Mar;40(3):317-24

Pharmacokinetic fate of 14C-labeled deoxynivalenol in swine. Prelusky DB, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1988 Feb; 10(2):276-86

Effect of acute oral doses of T-2 toxin on tissue concentrations of biogenic amines in the rat. MacDonald EJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Feb;66(2):434-41

Comparison of in vivo and in vitro percutaneous absorption of T-2 toxin in guinea pigs. Kemppainen BW, et al. **Toxicon** 1987;25(11):1153-62

Pharmacokinetics and protein binding of trichothecene mycotoxins, T-2 toxin and HT-2 toxin, in dogs. Sintov A, et al. **Toxicon** 1988;26(2):153-60

Pharmacokinetics of T-2 tetraol, a urinary metabolite of the trichothecene mycotoxin, T-2 toxin, in dog. Sintov A, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1987 Aug;17(8):941-50

PHARMACOLOGY

X-ray microanalysis of Plasmodium falciparum and infected red blood cells: effects of qinghaosu and chloroquine on potassium, sodium, and phosphorus composition. Lee P, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Aug;39(2):157-65

Listeriosis in diacetoxyscirpenol-treated mice. Ziprin RL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Oct;48(10):1516-9

Differential effect of T-2 toxin on murine host resistance to three facultative intracellular bacterial pathogens: Listeria monocytogenes, Salmonella typhimurium, and Mycobacterium bovis. Ziprin RL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Jul;49(7):1188-92

Inhibition of nucleic acid synthesis in P-388 lymphocytic leukemia cells in culture by sesquiterpene lactones. Hall IH, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1988 Jan-Feb;8(1):33-42

The action of the sesquiterpenic benzoquinone, perezone, on electron transport in biological membranes. Carabez A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Jan;260(1):293-300

T-2 toxin inhibits mitochondrial function in yeast. Koshinsky H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Mar 15; 151(2):809-14

Inhibition of inosine monophosphate dehydrogenase by sesquiterpene lactones. Page JD, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1987 Nov 6;926(2):186-94

Effect of T-2 toxin on brain biogenic monoamines in rats and chickens. Boyd KE, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1988 Apr; 52(2):181-5

Inhibitory effect of trichothecene mycotoxins on bovine platelets stimulated by platelet activating factor. Gentry PA, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1987 Oct;51(4):490-4

Avarol-induced DNA strand breakage in vitro and in Friend erythroleukemia cells. Müller WE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Dec 15;47(24 Pt 1):6565-71

Action of the antileukemic and anti-HTLV-III (anti-HIV) agent avarol on the levels of superoxide dismutases and glutathione peroxidase activities in L5178y mouse lymphoma cells. Batke E, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1988 Apr;6(2):123-9

Isolation and characterization of Saccharomyces cerevisiae mutants resistant to T-2 toxin. Koshinsky HA, et al.
Curr Genet 1988 May;13(5):363-8

Effects of T-2 toxin on induction of petite mutants and mitochondrial function in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Schappert KT, et al. **Curr Genet** 1986;10(9):671-6

T-2 toxin effect on rat aorta: cellular changes in vivo and growth of smooth muscle cells in vitro. Yarom R, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1987 Oct;47(2):143-53

Effect of artemisinin (qinghaosu) and chloroquine on drug-sensitive and drug-resistant strains of Plasmodium falciparum malaria: use of [2,8-3H]adenosine as an alternative to [G-3H]hypoxanthine in the assessment of in vitro antimalarial activity. Ye ZG, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1987 Dec;64(3):418-23

Alpha-adrenoceptor blocking action of hymenin, a novel marine alkaloid. Kobayashi J, et al. **Experientia** 1988 Jan 15;44(1):86-7

Effect of the trichothecene mycotoxin diacetoxyscirpenol on nitrosamine-induced oesophageal cancer and on relevant enzymes in oesophagus and liver. Craddock VM.
IARC Sci Publ 1987;(84):266-9

In vitro chloroquine resistant Plasmodium falciparum in Calcutta and its sensitivity to qinghaosu (artemisitene). Sinha S, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1987 Dec;24(2):107-9

Effect of feverfew on phagocytosis and killing of Candida guilliermondii by neutrophils. Williamson LM, et al.
Inflammation 1988 Feb;12(1):11-6

Antitumor and antimetastatic activity of an antibiotic, ascofuranone, and activation of phagocytes. Magae J, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1988 Jul;41(7):959-65

Antimalarial activity of new water-soluble dihydroartemisinin derivatives. Lin AJ, et al.
J Med Chem 1987 Nov;30(11):2147-50

Polygodial, an antifungal potentiator. Kubo I, et al.
J Nat Prod 1988 Jan-Feb;51(1):22-9

Induction of gamma-interferon by avarol in human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Voth R, et al.
Jpn J Cancer Res 1988 May;79(5):647-55

Effect of alismol on adrenergic mechanism in isolated rabbit ear artery. Matsuda H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1988 Apr; 46(4):331-5

Ca2+ releasing effect of perezone on adrenal cortex mitochondria. Cuéllar A, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Oct 26; 41(17):2047-54

Effects of alismol isolated from Alismatis Rhizoma on calcium-induced contraction in the rabbit thoracic aorta. Matsuda H, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Oct 12;41(15):1845-52

Plant based antiamoebic drugs; Part II. Amoebicidal activity of parthenin isolated from Parthenium hysterophorus. Sharma GL, et al. **Planta Med** 1988 Apr;54(2):120-2

Influence of ochratoxin A and deoxynivalenol on growing broiler chicks. Kubena LF, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Feb; 67(2):253-60

Turkey poult tolerance to diets containing deoxynivalenol (vomitoxin) and salinomycin. Manley RW, et al.
Poult Sci 1988 Jan;67(1):149-52

Juvenile hormone action mediated in male accessory glands of Drosophila by calcium and kinase C. Yamamoto K, et al. **Science** 1988 Feb 19;239(4842):916-9

Immunosuppressive properties of deoxynivalenol. Robbana-Barnat S, et al. **Toxicology** 1988 Feb;48(2):155-66

Potentiation of the antimalarial activity of qinghaosu by methoxylated flavones. Elford BC, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1987;81(3):434-6

The antimalarial action on Plasmodium falciparum of qinghaosu and artesunate in combination with agents which modulate oxidant stress. Krungkrai SR, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1987;81(5):710-4

Ovine platelet function and its inhibition by T-2 toxin. Gentry PA, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1987;11(5):457-66

Selective inhibition of formation of suppressor glutamine tRNA in Moloney murine leukemia virus-infected NIH-3T3 cells by Avarol. Kuchino Y, et al. **Virology** 1988 Aug;165(2):518-26

[Development of a line of Plasmodium berghei resistant to sodium artesunate] Liu AR, et al.
Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao 1987 Mar;8(2):149-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of huperzine A and B on skeletal muscle and the electroencephalogram] Yan XF, et al.
Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao 1987 Mar;8(2):117-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The genotoxic effects of T-2 toxin, a trichothecene produced by fusarium fungi] Zhu GF, et al.
Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao 1987 Jun;20(2):129-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on metabolites and the structural modification of beta-caryophyllene] Sun JY, et al.
Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1987 Mar;22(3):179-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Facilitatory effects of huperzine A and B on learning amd memory of spatial discrimination in mice] Zhu XD, et al.
Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1987 Nov;22(11):812-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of JH III and ecdysterone in the regulation of the left colleterial gland activities in Periplaneta americana

during the reproductive cycle. Iris FJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Jul;71(1):105–15

POISONING

The toxic oil syndrome in Spain. Was it due to a combined action of trichothecene mycotoxins and of inhibitors of carboxyesterase? [letter] Schoental R. **Hum Toxicol** 1988 Jul;7(4):365–6

Potential for dietary amino acid precursors of neurotransmitters to overcome neurochemical changes in acute T–2 toxicosis in rats. Cavan KR, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Jul;118(7):901–7

[Enzyme parameters in the evaluation of the combined effects of protein deficiency and T–2 mycotoxin] Tutel'ian VA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1987 Sep–Oct;(5):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antimalarial agents. III. Mechanism of action of artesunate against Plasmodium berghei infection. Zhao Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 May;35(5):2052–61

Inhibition of nucleic acid synthesis in P–388 lymphocytic leukemia tumor cells by helenalin and bis(helenalinyl)malonate in vivo. Williams WL Jr, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1988 Feb;77(2):178–84

Feverfew—an ancient remedy for modern times? Heptinstall S. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Jul;81(7):373–4 (22 ref.)

Experimental studies on the effect of artesunate sustained released tablet on Plasmodium cynomolgi. Zhao Y, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1987 Dec;7(4):287–9

Randomised double-blind placebo-controlled trial of feverfew in migraine prevention. Murphy JJ, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 23;2(8604):189–92

Investigation of the anti-tumor action of eupatoriopicrin against the Lewis lung tumour. Woerdenbag HJ, et al. **Planta Med** 1987 Aug;53(4):318–22

[Clinical study on the treatment of malaria with artemether and artesunate] Wang HF, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1988;6(1):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

TOXICITY

Dermal toxicity of Fusarium toxins in combinations. Bhavanishankar TN, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1988 Jan; 61(3):241–4

Cytotoxicity and effects of T2–toxin on plasma proteins involved in coagulation, fibrinolysis and kallikrein–kinin system. Johnsen H, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1988 Jan; 61(3):237–40

Liver lipid metabolism in T–2 toxicosis. I. Effects of a single dose feeding of T–2 toxin to rats. Suneja SK, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1987 Jul;60(5):382–7

Cellular effects of T–2 mycotoxin on two different cell lines. Holt PS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Aug 19; 971(1):1–8

Embryotoxic effects of prenatal T–2 toxin exposure in mice. Blakley BR, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1987 Jul;51(3):399–403

Stimulation of DNA replication in rat esophagus and stomach by the trichothecene mycotoxin diacetoxyscirpenol. Craddock VM, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Dec;38(1–2):199–208

Effect of the esophageal carcinogen methylbenzylnitrosamine and of a putative potentiating factor, a trichothecene mycotoxin, on O6–methylguanine–dna methyl transferase in rat esophagus and liver. Craddock VM, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Oct;37(1):81–6

Acute and chronic effects of diacetoxyscirpenol on cell replication in rat esophagus and stomach. Craddock VM, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1988 Aug 30;41(3):287–94

The sensitizing capacity of perezone. Hausen BM, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Oct;17(4):259–60

Enhanced toxicity of the immunosuppressant ovalicin upon application to the skin. Stähelin H. **Experientia** 1988 Jul 15;44(7):611–3

Short–term effects of two fusarium toxins, diacetoxyscirpenol and neosolaniol monoacetate, in male Wistar rats. Janse van Rensburg DF, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1987 Oct; 25(10):767–71

Emetic activity of the trichothecene 15–acetyldeoxynivalenol in swine. Pestka JJ, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1987 Nov; 25(11):855–8

Morphological transformation of BALB/3T3 mouse embryo cells in vitro by vomitoxin. Sheu CW, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1988 Mar;26(3):243–5

Distribution of blood flow to the gastrointestinal tract of swine during T–2 toxin–induced shock. Beasley VR, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1987 Oct;9(3):588–94

Acute toxicity of helenalin in BDF1 mice. Chapman DE, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1988 Feb;10(2):302–12

Effect of fusarochromanone and T–2 toxin on articular chondrocytes in monolayer culture. Wright GC Jr, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1987 Oct;9(3):595–7

Effect of the trichothecene deoxynivalenol on brain biogenic monoamines concentrations in rats and chickens. Fitzpatrick DW, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1988 Apr; 23(2):159–70

Mode of action of the sesquiterpene lactone, tenulin, from Helenium amarum against herbivorous insects. Arnason JT, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1987 Jul–Aug;50(4):690–5

Role of glutathione in the toxicity of the sesquiterpene lactones hymenoxon and helenalin. Merrill JC, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1988;23(2):159–69

Effects of feeding deoxynivalenol (DON, vomitoxin)–contaminated wheat to female White Leghorn chickens from day old through egg production. Kubena LF, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Oct;66(10):1612–8

Impact of high dietary vomitoxin on yolk yield and embryonic mortality. Moran ET Jr, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Jun;66(6):977–82

Alteration of multiple cell membrane functions in L–6 myoblasts by T–2 toxin: an important mechanism of action. Bunner DL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1988 Jan; 92(1):113–21

Studies on mechanisms of diarrhea induced by fusarenon–X, a trichothecene mycotoxin from Fusarium species: fusarenon–X–induced diarrhea is not mediated by cyclic nucleotides. Matsuoka Y, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Dec;91(3):326–32

Characteristics of inflammation induced by fusarenon–X, a trichothecene mycotoxin from Fusarium species. Matsuoka Y, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Dec;91(3):333–40

Effect of T–2 toxin on lipid peroxidation in rats: elevation of conjugated diene formation. Chang IM, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1988 Mar;40(3):275–80

Protective effect of a PAF–acether antagonist, BN 52021, in trichothecene toxicosis. Feuerstein G, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 Oct;38(3):271–4

Comparison of the trichothecenes deoxynivalenol and T–2 toxin for their effects on brain biogenic monoamines in the rat. Fitzpatrick DW, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1988 Mar; 40(3):241–5

Detection of the lethal effects of T–2 mycotoxin on cells using a rapid colorimetric viability assay. Holt PS, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 Dec;39(2–3):301–12

Effects of radioprotective compounds and anti–inflammatory agents on the acute toxicity of trichothecenes. Mutoh A, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1988 Feb;40(2):165–74

In vitro effects of T–2 toxin on the mitogen responsiveness and antibody–producing ability of human lymphocytes. Tomar RS, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1988 Feb;40(2):109–17

T–2 toxin effects on the serum amyloid P–component (SAP) response of Listeria monocytogenes– and Salmonella typhimurium–infected mice. Ziprin RL, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 Dec;39(2–3):177–84

Experimental T–2 toxicosis in swine following inhalation exposure: effects on pulmonary and systemic immunity, and morphologic changes. Pang VF, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1987; 15(3):308–19

Skin effects of trichothecenes and their amelioration by decontamination. Fairhurst S, et al. **Toxicology** 1987 Nov; 46(3):307–19

T–2 mycotoxin inhibits mitochondrial protein synthesis. Pace JG, et al. **Toxicon** 1988;26(1):77–85

Role of lipid peroxidation in the toxicity of T–2 toxin. Schuster A, et al. **Toxicon** 1987;25(12):1321–8

T–2 toxin induced changes in liver and serum enzymes of rats. Suneja SK, et al. **Toxicon** 1987;25(7):793–6

[Cultured human peripheral lymphocyte chromosome aberration induced by fusarium T–2 toxin] Gao Y, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1987 Sep;9(5):321–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Advances in research on the trichothecenes T–2, DON and NIV] Xu DD, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1988 Apr;19(2):103–9 (39 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Artemia salina larvae as test organisms for research on the synergism of mycotoxins] Duraković S, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1987 Dec;38(4):307–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

URINE

[A preliminary study on the urinary excretion of artesunate and its metabolites in man after a single intravenous injection] Yang SD, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Jun; 22(6):401–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

SET (PSYCHOLOGY)

Alcoholics' attributions of factors affecting their relapse to drinking and reasons for terminating relapse episodes. Maisto SA, et al. **Addict Behav** 1988;13(1):79–82

Changes in cognitions for social drinkers in a naturalistic setting. Oei TP, et al. **Addict Behav** 1988;13(1):45–9

Effects of alcohol conditioning and expectancy on a visuo–motor integration task. Thomson JB, et al. **Addict Behav** 1988;13(1):73–7

Alcohol expectancy and conditioning in sons of alcoholics. Newlin DB. **Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse** 1987 Summer; 6(4):33–57

Reliability of the Aberrant Behavior Checklist and the effect of variations in instructions. Aman MG, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1987 Sep;92(2):237–40

Intrusive thoughts; unpleasantness not the major cause of uncontrollability. England SL, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1988; 26(3):279–82

The relationship between panic, phobic and anticipatory anxiety in agoraphobia. Mavissakalian M. **Behav Res Ther** 1988;26(3):235–40

The Attributional Style Questionnaire is not transparent. Schulman P, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1987;25(5):391–5

The hopelessness theory of depression: attributional aspects. Alloy LB, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1988 Feb;27 (Pt 1):5–21 (78 ref.)

The impact of attributions in marriage: empirical and conceptual foundations. Fincham FD, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1988 Feb;27 (Pt 1):77–90

Attributional change during psychotherapy. Firth–Cozens J, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1988 Feb;27 (Pt 1):47–54

Causal attributions of doctor and patients in a diabetes clinic. Gillespie CR, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1988 Feb;27 (Pt 1):67–76

A longitudinal test of the attributional vulnerability model in children at risk for depression. Hammen C, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1988 Feb;27 (Pt 1):37–46

Causal beliefs amongst families in therapy: attributions at the group level. Munton AG, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1988 Feb;27 (Pt 1):91–7

Attributions and adjustment to life–threatening illness. Turnquist DC, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1988 Feb;27 (Pt 1):55–65 (57 ref.)

Attribution theory and attributional therapy: some theoretical observations and suggestions. Weiner B. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1988 Feb;27 (Pt 1):99–104

Early experience influences adult retention of aversively motivated tasks in normal, but not DSP4–treated rats. Cornwell–Jones CA, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1988 Mar; 21(2):177–85

Relationship between teachers' effectiveness and their tolerance for handicapped students. Gersten R, et al. **Except Child** 1988 Feb;54(5):433–8

Attributions of control by hip fracture patients. Furstenberg AL. **Health Soc Work** 1988 Winter;13(1):43–8

The waiting–list for IVF. The motivations and expectations of women waiting for IVF treatment. de Zoeten MJ, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1987 Oct;2(7):623–6

Age and present and future perceived quality of life. Staats SR, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1987;25(3):167–76

Negative cognition and the persistence of depression. Dent J, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1988 Feb;97(1):29–34

Specificity of attributions and overgeneralization in depression and anxiety. Ganellen RJ. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1988 Feb;97(1):83–6

Explanatory style change during cognitive therapy for unipolar depression. Seligman ME, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1988 Feb;97(1):13–8

Breaching hypnotic amnesia by manipulating expectancy. Silva CE, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1987 Nov;96(4):325–9

Depression and the magnification of failure. Wenzlaff RM, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1988 Feb;97(1):90–3

Identifying danger and anxiety expectancies as components of common fears. Gursky DM, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1987 Dec;18(4):317–24

The development of landmarks in spatial memory: the role of differential experience. Presson CC. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1987 Dec;44(3):317–34

The time course of repetition effects for words and unfamiliar faces. Bentin S, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Gen]** 1988 Jun; 117(2):148–60

Expectancy and visual–spatial attention: effects on perceptual quality. Downing CJ. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1988 May;14(2):188–202

Priming effects between two–dimensional shapes. Humphreys GW, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1988 May; 14(2):203–20

Flexibility in scanning described images. Bersted CT. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1988 Jan;14(1):121–5

Depressive attributional style: the role of self–esteem. Tennen H, et al. **J Pers** 1987 Dec;55(4):631–60

The effects of contextual information and gender on the prediction of hypnotic susceptibility. de Groot HP, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1988 Jun;54(6):1049–53

The impact of attributions in marriage: a longitudinal analysis. Fincham FD, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1987 Sep; 53(3):510–7

Cognitive specificity in emotional distress. Ingram RE, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1987 Oct;53(4):734–42

Goal–directed fantasy, hypnotic susceptibility, and expectancies. Lynn SJ, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1987 Nov; 53(5):933–8

Predicting successful completion of an aftercare program following treatment for alcoholism: the role of dispositional optimism. Strack S, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1987 Sep; 53(3):579–84

Determinants of perceived social support: interpersonal transactions, personal outlook, and transient affective states. Vinokur A, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1987 Dec; 53(6):1137–45

Anger, anticipated opportunity to retaliate, and interest in video violence. Thompson PH, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1987 Oct;127(5):517–25

Modifying acute pain by matching cognitive style with cognitive treatment. Stevens MJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Dec;65(3):919–24

Biases resulting from the use of indexes: an application to attributional style and depression. Perloff JM, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1988 Jan;103(1):95–104

Importance of the emotional aspect of attitude to predict intention. Godin G. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Dec;61(3):719–23

Scalar expectancy theory and choice between delayed rewards. Gibbon J, et al. **Psychol Rev** 1988 Jan;95(1):102–14

Blink reflex magnitude during the foreperiod of a warned reaction time task: effects of precueing. Boelhouwer AJ, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1987 Nov;24(6):625–31

Circulatory effects of anticipation in a light isometric handgrip test. Mäntysaari MJ, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1988 Mar;25(2):179–84

Bilateral electrodermal and electrocortical activity in

anticipation of sensorimotor tasks. Rockstroh B, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1988 Mar;25(2):185–92

Heart rate and blood pressure during placebo–associated panic attacks. Balon R, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1988 Jul–Aug;50(4):434–8

Expectancy effects on respiration during lactate infusion. van der Molen GM, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1988 Jul–Aug; 50(4):439–43

[Differential etiologic studies of the causal attribution of failures in depressive subgroups in the clinical field] Steinmeyer EM. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1988;35(1):147–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SETARIASIS see under **FILARIASIS**

SEVERITY OF ILLNESS INDEX see under **DIAGNOSTIC RELATED GROUPS**

SEVIN

Laundering variables in removing carbaryl and atrazine residues from contaminated fabrics. Raheel M. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Oct;39(4):671–9

ANALYSIS

Room–temperature phosphorimetry of carbaryl in low–background paper. Campiglia AD, et al. **Anal Chem** 1987 Dec 1;59(23):2822–7

Determination of carbaryl by high–performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Kawai S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Jun 17;442:451–4

PHARMACOKINETICS

Effects of phenobarbital pretreatment on the in vivo metabolism of carbaryl in rats. Knight EV, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Nov;39(5):815–21

PHARMACOLOGY

[Effects of carbaryl on the morphogenesis of the extremities in chick embryos] L'Abbate N, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1986 May–Jul;8(3–4):123–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

POISONING

[Effect of acute carbaryl poisoning of rats on transamination reactions with the participation of pyruvic acid] Jeleniewicz K, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1987; 38(4–5):429–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SEWAGE

The effect of organic loadings on the performance of rotating biological contactors. Ewida KT. **Acta Biol Hung** 1987; 38(1):107–26

The concurrent growth of plants and chemical purification of wastewater used as a hydroponic unit. Jurdi M, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1987;38(1):161–83

Health status of a group of sewage treatment workers in Toronto, Canada. Nethercott JR, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1988 Jul;49(7):346–50

Pathogenic micro–organisms and helminths in sewage products, Arabian Gulf, country of Bahrain. Amin OM. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Mar;78(3):314–5

Sludge and micro–organisms [letter] Little MD. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Aug;78(8):988–9

Optimum pH levels for eluting enteroviruses from sludge solids with beef extract. Berg G, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Jul;54(7):1880–1

Low–temperature stability of viruses in sludges. Berg G, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Mar;54(3):839–41

Inactivation of particle–associated coliforms by chlorine and monochloramine. Berman D, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Feb;54(2):507–12

Difference in sporogenous bacterial populations in thermophilic (55 degrees C) and mesophilic (35 degrees C) anaerobic sewage digestion. Chen M. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Oct;53(10):2414–9

Reductive dechlorination of hexachlorobenzene to tri– and dichlorobenzenes in anaerobic sewage sludge. Fathepure BZ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Feb;54(2):327–30

Measurement of the effects of cadmium stress on protozoan grazing of bacteria (bacterivory) in activated sludge by fluorescence microscopy. Hoffman RL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Oct;53(10):2440–4

Photolysis primes biodegradation of benzo[a]pyrene. Miller RM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Jul;54(7):1724–30

Selective medium for isolation and enumeration of Bifidobacterium spp. Muñoa FJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Jul;54(7):1715–8

Poliovirus retention in soil columns after application of chemical– and polyelectrolyte–conditioned dewatered sludges. Pancorbo OC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Jan;54(1):118–23

Assessment of recovery efficiency of beef extract reagents for concentrating viruses from municipal wastewater sludge solids by the organic flocculation procedure. Safferman RS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Feb; 54(2):309–16

Distribution of indicator bacteria and Vibrio parahaemolyticus in sewage–polluted intertidal sediments. Shiaris MP, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Aug; 53(8):1756–61

Inactivation of animal viruses during sewage sludge treatment. Spillmann SK, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Sep;53(9):2077–81

Bacteriophages active against Bacteroides fragilis in sewage–polluted waters. Tartera C, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Jul;53(7):1632–7

Identification of dimethyl disulfide–forming bacteria isolated from activated sludge. Tomita B, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Jul;53(7):1541–7

Effects of supplements on the bioaccumulation of lead in Anabaena spp. Bender J, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Aug;39(2):209–13

Preference of the green peach aphid, Myzus persicae, for plants grown in sewage sludges. Culliney TW, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Aug;39(2):257–63

Evaluation of gamma radiation levels for reducing pathogenic bacteria and fungi in animal sewage and laboratory effluents. Garcia MM, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1987 Jul;51(3):285–9

A new serovar mogdeni of serogroup Tarassovi of Leptospira interrogans isolated from a sewage plant in England. Coghlan JD, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1987 Oct;99(2):373–7

A phage–typing scheme for Salmonella enteritidis. Ward LR, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1987 Oct;99(2):291–4

Bacterial atmospheric contamination in wastewater treatment plants. Boutin P, et al. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1987;51:365–70

Dealing with spills of hazardous chemicals: some nitrosamides. Lunn G, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1988 May; 26(5):481–4

Use of algae, Chlorella vulgaris (Beij) and Scenedesmus quadricauda (Turp) Bre'b and bacterium, Escherichia coli in the treatment of pulp and polyfibre wastewater. Hosetti BB, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1987 Sep;25(9):634–6

Laboratory evaluation of Bacillus sphaericus 1593–4 and preliminary field trials for control of Culex quinquefasciatus in septic tanks. Paing M, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1987 Jun; 19(2):164–7

Antigenic variation among 173 strains of type 3 poliovirus isolated in Finland during the 1984 to 1985 outbreak. Huovilainen A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Aug;69 (Pt 8):1941–8

Evaluation of enteric virus levels and serotypes recovered from wastewater and sea–water. Krikelis V, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1988;32(2):153–8

Optimization of suspended cell method and comparison with cell monolayer technique for virus assays. Dahling DR, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1988 Jun;20(2):169–79

Main line sewage [letter] Penman HG. **Lancet** 1987 Nov 21; 2(8569):1209

Enumeration of pathogenic bacteria from sewage sludge in Kuwait. Sallal AK. **Microbios** 1987;52(210):7–16

Treatment of indigo carmine wastes with granular activated carbon and its adsorption process into micropores. Tamura T, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1987 Oct;42(4):858–64

Mother's milk and sewage: their interactive effects on infant mortality. Habicht JP, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 Mar; 81(3):456–61

Color removal via adsorption on wood shaving. Abo–Elela SI, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1987 Oct;66:269–73

Management of wastewater from soap and food industries: a case study. el–Gohary FA, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1987 Oct;66:203–12

Reduction of mutagenicity of municipal wastewaters by land treatment. Hopke PK, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1987 Oct; 66:193–202

Non–seasonal distribution of rotavirus in Barcelona raw sewage. Bosch A, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1988 Jun; 186(3):273–7

Resistotype heterogeneity of Escherichia coli strains isolated from humans, animals and sewage waters. Caldini G, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1987 Jun; 184(3–4):206–13

The effect of anaerobic and aerobic wastewater treatment on faecal coliforms and antibiotic–resistant faecal coliforms. Morozzi G, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1988 Jan; 185(4–5):340–9

Immune electron microscopy in the detection of viruses other than enteroviruses on cell culture in untreated sewage. Pietri C, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1988 Mar;186(1):67–72

[Sewage sludge] de Vries H, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1987 Sep 1;112(17):977–89 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Growth of lignocellulolytic microorganisms on activated sludge: potential application] Godden B, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1986 Sep–Oct;137B(2):219–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bacteriological studies of a sewage plant of the city of Mannheim equipped with a biofiltration stage. II. Determination of Salmonella serotypes] Dickgiesser N, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1988 May;50(5):286–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bacteriologic studies of a sewage plant equipped with a biofiltration stage in Mannheim. 1. Determination of total pathogen numbers, gram–negative rod bacteria (except Salmonella), Enterococci and Staphylococcus aureus] Dickgiesser N, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1988 Apr; 50(4):232–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Probability of detecting Salmonellas in waste water, clearing sludge and drainage samples] Tiefenbrunner F, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1988 Apr;50(4):227–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiation protection during the collection, storage and disposal of 131I–contaminated sewage] Unverricht A, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1988;29(2):217–21 **(Ger)**

[Assessment of ship waste water treatment facilities from the public health viewpoint] Hergt R, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Oct;33(10):531–3 **(Ger)**

[The behavior of polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB) in water purification plants. I. Mathematical balancing in a model purification plant] Emmrich M, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1988 Jun; 186(3):205–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The behavior of polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB) in a water purification plant. II. A mathematical balancing of the Ruhleben purification plant in Berlin] Emmrich M, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1988 Jun; 186(3):220–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative studies of heterotrophic bacteria from two purification plants in Schleswig–Holstein] Gerhardt GG. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1987 Oct; 185(1–2):171–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative and qualitative studies of Campylobacter in a sewage treatment plant] Höller C. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1988 Jan; 185(4–5):326–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative and qualitative studies of Campylobacter in the sewage of a large city] Höller C. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1988 Jan; 185(4–5):307–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative studies of the elimination of Salmonellae by biological wastewater treatment] Kayser R, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1987 Jun; 184(3–4):195–205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative studies of the kinetics of hygienically relevant microorganisms in activated sludge] Schomburg I, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1987 Jun; 184(3–4):183–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The behavior of viruses in conventional and 2–step anaerobic–mesophilic stabilization of clarified sludge with pre– and postpasteurization] Wekerle J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1987 Jun; 184(3–4):214–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of Campylobacter jejuni and C. coli in waste water] Stelzer W. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1988;143(1):47–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tritium and carbon–14 concentrations around an incinerator for radioactive liquid scintillator waste] Kaji T, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1987 Nov;36(11):597–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sanitary evaluation of sewage sediments intended for agricultural use] Prażmo Z, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1987;39(2):130–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Waste disposal in Rzeszow Province as the source of water pollution and health hazard] Jarosz A. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1987;38(6):510–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effectiveness of the biological purification of sewage for removing carcinogenic polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons] Dikun PP, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1987;9(5):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of purified sewage on the composition of carcinogenic polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in the soil and vegetation] Khesina AIa, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1987;9(5):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quality control of natural waters in territories irrigated by waste waters] Khvesik MA. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Aug;(8):65–6 **(Rus)**

[Effect of animal husbandry sewage on the operating efficiency of municipal sewer installations for biological treatment] Okladnikov NI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Jul;(7):66–7 **(Rus)**

[Economic assessment of systems of purification and use of manure–containing waste waters] Okladnikov NI. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Apr;(4):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disinfection of helminth eggs from ship waste waters] Romanenko NA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Aug;(8):89–90 **(Rus)**

[Use of organic wastes in soil and protection of the environment] Shevtsov NM. **Gig Sanit** 1988 May;(5):64–7 (21 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of effluents from swine–breeding complexes for use on agricultural land] Vashkulat NP. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Apr;(4):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Importance of Bdellovibrio in regulating microbial cenoses and self–purification processes in domestic sewage] Lambina VA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1987 Sep–Oct; 56(5):860–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A nitrate–ethanol synthetic accumulation medium for isolating Pseudomonas aeruginosa from the water of surface reservoirs and sewage] Komzolova NB. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 May;(5):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of Moore's swabs for the isolation of microorganisms of the genus Vibrio] Bravo Fariñas L, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1987 May–Aug;39(2):63–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Neurotoxic effects of solvent exposure on sewage treatment workers. Kraut A, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1988 Jul–Aug;43(4):263–8

Septic tanks can be dangerous to your health. Koplin AN.

J Public Health Policy 1988 Summer;9(2):164–6
Sewage pollution of bathing water [letter] Brown JM, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Nov 21;2(8569):1208–9
[Epidemiology of malignant tumors and congenital malformations in petroleum sewage-irrigated area] Deng SJ. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Sep; 21(5):265–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ANALYSIS

Ultraviolet spectrophotometric determination of phenols in natural and waste waters with iodine monobromide. Bosch F, et al. **Analyst** 1987 Sep;112(9):1335–7
Determination of metals in sewage sludge by inductively coupled plasma atomic emission spectrometry using a simplified nitric acid digestion method. Hawke DJ, et al. **Analyst** 1988 Mar;113(3):413–7
Genotoxic properties of municipal wastewaters in Ohio. Meier JR, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Nov; 16(6):671–80
Thermospray LC/MS/MS analysis of wastewater for disperse azo dyes. Betowski LD, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1987 Jul;14(7):343–54
Absence of asbestos in municipal sewage sludge ashes. Patel-Mandlik KJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 May;40(5):703–6
Determination of linear alkylbenzenesulphonates, alkylphenol polyethoxylates and nonylphenol in waste water by high-performance liquid chromatography after enrichment on octadecylsilica. Marcomini A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Aug 21;403:243–52
[A new evaporation procedure for monitoring of iodine-125 in liquid waste] Kawae M, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1987 Jun; 36(6):286–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SEX

see related
LIBIDO
PSYCHOSEXUAL DEVELOPMENT
RELIGION AND SEX

The molecular basis of the evolution of sex. Bernstein H, et al. **Adv Genet** 1987;24:323–70 (192 ref.)
Sexuality in communicative disorders. Merson RM. **ASHA** 1987 Dec;29(12):27–8
Romance, sexuality, and hearing loss. Reiter RS. **ASHA** 1987 Dec;29(12):29–30
Does fantasy-induced sexual arousal habituate? Smith D, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1987;25(6):477–85
The irritable bowel syndrome, single sex representation and birth order. McAllister C, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1987 Aug; 41(8):869–71
Sexism and the plural in medical writing [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Feb 6;296(6619):430–1
Sexism in medical writing [editorial] Burkhart S. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Dec 19–26;295(6613):1585
Katharine Bement Davis, sex research, and the Rockefeller Foundation. Bullough VL. **Bull Hist Med** 1988 Spring; 62(1):74–89
The impact of orchidectomy upon the sexuality of the man with testicular cancer. Blackmore C. **Cancer Nurs** 1988 Feb; 11(1):33–40
Sex and the renal transplant patient. Renshaw DC. **Clin Ther** 1987;10(1):2–7
Sexual life events and schizophrenia. Gift TE, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1988 Mar–Apr;29(2):151–6
The evolution of sex and its consequences. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1987;55:1–403
Quantitative genetic models of sexual selection: a review. Arnold SJ. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1987;55:283–315 (0 ref.)
Two theories of sex and variation. Bell G. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1987;55:117–34 (0 ref.)
Resolving the paradox of sexual reproduction: a review of experimental tests. Bierzychudek P. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1987;55:163–74 (0 ref.)
The adaptive significance of sexuality. Bremermann HJ. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1987;55:135–61 (0 ref.)
A conflict between two sexes, females and hermaphrodites. Gouyon PH, et al. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1987;55:245–61 (0 ref.)
Sex allocation in animals. Herre EA, et al. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1987;55:219–44 (0 ref.)
The evolution of sexes. Hoekstra RF. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1987;55:59–91 (0 ref.)
The cost of sex. Lewis WM Jr. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1987; 55:33–57 (0 ref.)
Parallels between sexual strategies and other allocation strategies. Lloyd DG. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1987;55:263–81
Why sex evolved and the differences it makes. Stearns SC. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1987;55:15–31 (0 ref.)
Psychogenic Erection Monitoring using the sexual stimulation score in 150 patients with impotence. Kawanishi Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Nov;33(11):1823–6
Adolescent sexuality. Woiteshek J. **IMJ** 1987 Nov;172(5):380
A woman's attempt at a perverse solution and its failure. Chasseguet-Smirgel J. **Int J Psychoanal** 1988;69 (Pt 2):149–61
The preservation of potency after external beam irradiation for prostate cancer. Banker FL. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Jul;15(1):219–20
In search of the perfect neuter [letter] Yasson MA. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 May 1;192(9):1166
Red cell density is sex and race dependent in the adult. Blumenfeld N, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 Sep;112(3):333–8
Current concepts: care and habilitation of the child with myelomeningocele. Part VII. Myelomeningocele: adolescence/ sexuality/vocational skills. Long WA Jr. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1988 Feb;29(2):45–6
Faculty and students confront sexuality. Ludlow EA, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1983 Apr;22(4):161–4
Sexuality and the spinal cord injured. Pervin-Dixon L. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1988 Apr;26(4):31–4
Toward a classification of sex and sexual behavior. L'Abate L, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1988 Spring;14(1):29–39
Sexual function after surgery and combination chemotherapy in men with disseminated nonseminomatous testicular cancer. Nijman JM, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1988 Jul;38(3):182–6
A centrosomal theory of the short term evolutionary maintenance of sexual reproduction. Grafen A. **J Theor Biol** 1988 Mar 21;131(2):163–73
Gender offender! Will the epicene yet save JAMA? [letter] Lorimer-Lundberg P. **JAMA** 1988 Mar 25;259(12):1809
"Lost" sex survey. Klassen AD. **Science** 1988 Apr 22; 240(4851):375–6
Adolescent sexuality and pregnancy: Part Two. **Semin Adolesc Med** 1985 Sep;1(3):153–230
Serum ALT levels. Effect of sex, race, and obesity on unit rejection rate. Briere RO. **Transfusion** 1988 Jul–Aug; 28(4):392–3
Sexual science--bridging the disciplines. Podell RM. **Urology** 1988 Jan;31(1):90–3
[Characterization of attitudes toward sex in girls of the modern generation] Kvíz D, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1988 Mar; 53(3):235–6 **(Cze)**
[Vulvoplethysmographic reaction to visual stimuli in 100 women] Tichý P, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1987 Sep;52(8):610–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Review of a study of sexuality in elderly persons (those over 60)] Chavanne-Frutiger MM. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1988 Apr;108(4):313–8 **(Fre)**
[The couple in my works] Gerster R. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1987 Sep;107(9):771–5 **(Fre)**
[Pleasure in sexuality] Gasparini M, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1987 Jul–Aug;39(7–8):541–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Sex and interpersonal relations. Existential analysis] Torre M, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1987 Apr–Jun;28(2):65–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[From syphilis to AIDS: our openness about sex and companionship, the fruit of Karolina Widerström's days] Helström L. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Jun 1;85(22):1970–3 **(Swe)**

SEX ATTRACTANTS see under **PHEROMONES**

SEX BEHAVIOR

Influence of abstinence length on ejaculate characteristics. Padova G, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1988 Jan–Feb;19(1):29–31
Parents' behavioral norms as predictors of adolescent sexual activity and contraceptive use. Baker SA, et al. **Adolescence** 1988 Summer;23(90):265–82
The exclusion of intimacy in the sexuality of the contemporary college-age population. Cobliner WG. **Adolescence** 1988 Spring;23(89):99–113
An investigation of verbal interaction, knowledge of sexual behavior and self-concept in adolescent mothers. Horn ME, et al. **Adolescence** 1987 Fall;22(87):591–8
Adolescent sexuality: values, morality and decision making. Juhasz AM, et al. **Adolescence** 1987 Fall;22(87):579–90
Dating infidelity: behaviors, reasons and consequences. Roscoe B, et al. **Adolescence** 1988 Spring;23(89):35–43
Adolescents' views of intimacy: distinguishing intimate from nonintimate relationships. Roscoe B, et al. **Adolescence** 1987 Fall;22(87):511–6
Heterosexual contacts of intravenous drug abusers: implications for the next spread of the AIDS epidemic. Murphy DL. **Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse** 1987;7(2):89–97
The prevention of HIV infection associated with drug and alcohol use during sexual activity. Stall R. **Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse** 1987;7(2):73–88
Effect of HIV antibody disclosure on subsequent sexual activity in homosexual men. Fox R, et al. **Aids** 1987 Dec; 1(4):241–6
Heterosexual transmission of human immunodeficiency virus: association with severe depletion of T-helper lymphocytes in men with hemophilia. Goedert JJ, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1987;3(4):355–61
Alcohol use, marihuana smoking, and sexual activity in women. Lex BW, et al. **Alcohol** 1988 Jan–Feb;5(1):21–5
Sexuality in the mentally retarded patient. Pincus S. **Am Fam Physician** 1988 Feb;37(2):319–23
Psychological perspectives of sex and aging. Dunn ME. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Jun 15;61(16):24H–26H (13 ref.)
Validity of sexual histories in a prospective study of male sexual contacts of men with AIDS or an AIDS-related condition. Coates RA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Oct; 128(4):719–28
Risk factors for HIV infection in male sexual contacts of men with AIDS or an AIDS-related condition. Coates RA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Oct;128(4):729–39
Sexually transmitted cytomegalovirus proctitis in a woman. Rabinowitz M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Aug; 83(8):885–7
What is safe sex? [letter] Landor M, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Jan;84(1):175
Effect of low-dose alcohol use versus abstention on apolipoproteins A-I and B. Moore RD, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 May;84(5):884–90
Effect of abstinence on sperm motility in normal men. Sauer MV, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar;158(3 Pt 1):604–7
Knowledge of AIDS and related behavior change among unmarried adults in a low-prevalence city. Keeter S, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1988 May-Jun;4(3):146–52
Psychiatric residents' sexual contact with educators and patients: results of a national survey. Gartrell N, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Jun;145(6):690–4
Potential spread of AIDS to fundamentalist spouses [letter] Greenberg HR. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Jan;145(1):130
An attempt to commit suicide by contracting AIDS [letter] Papathomopoulos E. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Jun; 145(6):765–6
Gonorrhea rates: what denominator is most appropriate? Aral SO, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Jun;78(6):702–3
Sexual activity among US women of reproductive age. Bachrach CA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Mar; 78(3):320–1
Condoms, spermicides, and the transmission of human immunodeficiency virus: a review of the literature. Feldblum PJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Jan;78(1):52–4 (20 ref.)
On HIV transmission in homosexual/bisexual men [letter] Greenberg WM. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Dec; 77(12):1552–3
Sexually active adolescents and condoms: changes over one year in knowledge, attitudes and use. Kegeles SM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Apr;78(4):460–1
Sexual behavior and risks of HIV infection [letter] Kristal AR. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Jan;78(1):91–2
Effects of HIV antibody test knowledge on subsequent sexual behaviors in a cohort of homosexually active men. McCusker J, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Apr; 78(4):462–7
Behavioral risk factors for HIV infection among homosexual men at a Boston community health center. McCusker J, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Jan;78(1):68–71
Variables influencing condom use in a cohort of gay and bisexual men. Valdiserri RO, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Jul;78(7):801–5
Sexual behaviour and cervical intraepithelial neoplasia in teenagers. Taina E, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol [Suppl]** 1987; 202:88–90
Sexual activity and urinary tract infections in women [letter] Stricker RB. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 May;108(5):773–4
Sexual activity, contraceptive use, and other risk factors for symptomatic and asymptomatic bacteriuria. A case-control study. Strom BL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Dec; 107(6):816–23
Predictors of sexual aggression among a national sample of male college students. Koss MP, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;528:133–47
A multidimensional approach to sexual aggression: combining measures of past behavior and present likelihood. Malamuth NM. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;528:123–32
The relationship between child sexual abuse and adolescent sexual functioning in Afro-American and white American women. Wyatt GE. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;528:111–22
Teenage relationships and sex education. Curtis HA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Aug;63(8):935–41
Sex chromosome anomalies, hormones, and sexuality. Schiavi RC, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1988 Jan;45(1):19–24
Sexual anxiety and female sexual arousal: a comparison of arousal during sexual anxiety stimuli and sexual pleasure stimuli. Beggs VE, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1987 Aug; 16(4):311–9
Sexual interest and behavior in healthy 80- to 102-year-olds. Bretschneider JG, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1988 Apr; 17(2):109–29
Self-concept, sexual knowledge and attitudes, and parental support in the sexual adjustment of women with early- and late-onset physical disability. DeHaan CB, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1988 Apr;17(2):145–61
Sexual activity and temperament in Polish transsexuals. Dulko S. **Arch Sex Behav** 1988 Apr;17(2):163–71
The relationship between adult sexual adjustment and childhood experiences regarding exposure to nudity, sleeping in the parental bed, and parental attitudes toward sexuality. Lewis RJ, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1988 Aug; 17(4):349–62
Sexual attitudes as correlates of sexual details in human figure drawing. Przybyla DP, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1988 Feb; 17(1):99–105
Sex differences in sexuality among medical students: effects of increasing socioeconomic status. Townsend JM. **Arch Sex Behav** 1987 Oct;16(5):425–44
Correlates of sexual orientation in the German Democratic Republic. Warczok R. **Arch Sex Behav** 1988 Apr; 17(2):179–88
An analysis of experimenter effects on responses to a sex questionnaire. Winer GA et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1988 Jun; 17(3):257–63
Kinsey revisited, Part II: Comparisons of the sexual socialization and sexual behavior of black women over 33 years. Wyatt GE, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1988 Aug; 17(4):289–332
Kinsey revisited, Part I: Comparisons of the sexual socialization and sexual behavior of white women over 33

years. Wyatt GE, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1988 Jun; 17(3):201–39
The occurrence of atypical sexual experience among various female patient groups. Zverina J, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1987 Aug;16(4):321–6
Sexuality of clients with mental retardation/developmental disability. Hanke GC. **ASHA** 1987 Dec;29(12):31, 33
Romance, sexuality, and hearing loss. Reiter RS. **ASHA** 1987 Dec;29(12):29–30
HIV infection in intravenous drug users: a follow-up study indicating changes in risk-taking behaviour. Robertson JR, et al. **Br J Addict** 1988 Apr;83(4):387–91
Psychosexual trauma of an abnormal cervical smear. Campion MJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Feb; 95(2):175–81
HIV, hepatitis B, and sexual behavior [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Mar 19;296(6625):863–4
Human immunodeficiency virus infection, hepatitis B virus infection, and sexual behaviour of women attending a genitourinary medicine clinic. Evans BA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Feb 13;296(6620):473–5
Heterosexual spread of human immunodeficiency virus in Edinburgh. France AJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Feb 20;296(6621):526–9
Penile cancer: is there an epidemiological role for smoking and sexual behaviour? Hellberg D, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Nov 21;295(6609):1306–8
Heterosexual transmission of human immunodeficiency virus. Johnson AM. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Apr 9; 296(6628):1017–20 (48 ref.)
HIV transmitted by kissing [letter] Smith JW. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Apr 18;294(6578):1033
Faking sexual preference. Kaine A, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1988 Jun;33(5):379–85
Sexual misconduct [letter] Seeman MV. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Oct 15;137(8):699–700
Sexual misconduct [letter] Solursh LP. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Dec 15;137(12):1078–80
HIV seroconversion and sexual behaviour in a cohort of homosexual men [letter] Soskolne CL, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Sep 15;137(6):474–6, 480
Characteristics predicting children's responses to sexual encounters with other children. Haugaard JJ, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1988;12(2):209–18
Social class differences in sexual behaviour and cervical cancer. Mant D, et al. **Community Med** 1988 Feb;10(1):52–6
Is there (sex) life after coronary bypass? Renshaw DC, et al. **Compr Ther** 1988 Apr;14(4):61–6
Hyperbaric oxygen treatment of cerebral air embolism from orogenital sex during pregnancy. Bernhardt TL, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Jul;16(7):729–30
National estimates of teenage sexual activity: evaluating the comparability of three national surveys. Kahn JR, et al. **Demography** 1988 May;25(2):189–204
The influence of the family on premarital sexual attitudes and behavior. Thornton A, et al. **Demography** 1987 Aug; 24(3):323–40
Sexually related trauma. Geist RF. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1988 Aug;6(3):439–66 (116 ref.)
Risk of HIV-related diseases in heterosexuals importing infection from Zaire [letter] Lazzarin A, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1988 Mar;4(1):131–2
Sexual functioning following treatment of cervical carcinoma. van de Wiel HB, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1988;9(4):275–81
Steroid hormones, behavior and sexual dimorphism in animals and men: the nature–nurture controversy. Schumacher M, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1987 Sep;90(2):129–56 (250 ref.)
Linkages between sexual activity and alcohol and drug use among American adolescents. Mott FL, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1988 May–Jun;20(3):128–36
The role of sexual self-concept in the use of contraceptives. Winter L. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1988 May–Jun;20(3):123–7
Effects of stress and characteristic adaptability on semen quality in healthy men. Giblin PT, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Jan;49(1):127–32
Is gonorrhoea a good index of changed heterosexual behavior? [letter] Clay JC, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1988 Apr; 64(2):135
Sexual behaviour in women attending a genitourinary medicine clinic. Evans BA, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1988 Feb; 64(1):43–8
Follow up study of sexually transmitted disease (STD), sexual practice and human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) serology in homosexual men attending an STD clinic [letter] Maw RD, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1987 Aug; 63(4):279–80
Sex and cervical cancer. Oriel JD. **Genitourin Med** 1988 Apr; 64(2):81–9 (96 ref.)
Effects of chronic unemployment and acute psychological stress on sexual arousal in men. Morokoff PJ, et al. **Health Psychol** 1987;6(6):545–60
Asking the right questions. **IMJ** 1988 Mar;173(3):176–81
Sperm loss in the urine of sexually rested men. Barratt CL, et al. **Int J Androl** 1988 Jun;11(3):201–7
Taking sexual histories: now it's essential. Johnson MC. **Iowa Med** 1988 Mar;78(3):118–20
Recent decline in gonorrhea incidence in Israel: possible association with the AIDS pandemic. Green MS, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1988 Mar;24(3):137–40
Polymorphous sexuality as an indicator of psychosis proneness. Frost LA, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1987 Nov; 96(4):299–304
Influence of family planning counseling in an adolescent clinic on sexual activity and contraceptive use. Berger DK, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1987 Sep;8(5):436–40
Obtaining a sexual history from adolescent girls. A preliminary report of the influence of age and ethnicity. Hunt AD, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1988 Jan;9(1):52–4
Preventing the sexual transmission of AIDS during adolescence. Remafedi GJ. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1988 Mar;9(2):139–43 (29 ref.)
Assessment of sexual function, interest and activity in depressed men. Howell JR, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1987 Jul–Aug;13(1):61–6
Adolescent autoerotic deaths. Sheehan W, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1988 May; 27(3):367–70
Virginity and celibacy as health issues. Guinan ME. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1988 Mar–Apr;43(2):60
Psychoanalytic observations on the effect of lithium on manic attacks. Loeb FF Jr, et al. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1987; 35(4):877–902
The effects of covert sensitization on preference for sexual stimuli: a preliminary analogue experiment. Dougher MJ, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1987 Dec;18(4):337–48
The laws of Taharat HaMishpacha: potential effects on fertility. Gardin SK. **J Biosoc Sci** 1988 Jan;20(1):9–17
Sexual satisfaction in burn patients. Tudahl LA, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1987 Jul–Aug;8(4):292–3
Students' sexual behavior, knowledge, and attitudes relating to the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Landefeld CS, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1988 Mar–Apr;3(2):161–5
AIDS, sexuality, and sexual control. Quadland MC, et al. **J Homosex** 1987;14(1–2):277–98
Causes and treatments of sexual desire discrepancies in male couples. Reece R. **J Homosex** 1987;14(1–2):157–72
The perils of promiscuity [letter] Wiley JA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Aug;158(2):500–1
Georgia schools help teens postpone sexual involvement. Collomb K, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1988 Apr;77(4):230–2
Sexual desire, coital frequency and orgasm during pregnancy: comparing between primigravida and multigravida. Pongthai S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1988 Mar;71 Suppl 1:126–30
Students' sexual knowledge, attitudes toward sex, and willingness to treat sexual concerns. Fisher WA, et al. **J Med Educ** 1988 May;63(5):379–85
Parents' perception of social and sexual functions in adolescents with Down's syndrome. Pueschel SM, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1988 Jun;32 (Pt 3):215–20
Anal intercourse and knowledge of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome among minority-group female adolescents. Jaffe LR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Jun; 112(6):1005–7
Do women sometimes say no when they mean yes? The prevalence and correlates of women's token resistance to sex. Muehlenhard CL, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1988 May; 54(5):872–9
Substance abuse and high-risk sexual behavior: drugs and sex—the dark side. Buffum J. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1988 Apr–Jun;20(2):165–8
A hierarchy of sexual harassment. Terpstra DE, et al. **J Psychol** 1987 Nov;121(6):599–605
AIDS: origin, transmission and moral dilemmas [letter] **J R Soc Med** 1987 Nov;80(11):720–2
Vulvar hematoma secondary to a human bite. A case report. Mathelier AC. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Aug;32(8):618–9
Effects of computer-assisted instruction on selected interaction skills related to responsible sexuality. Kann LK. **J Sch Health** 1987 Sep;57(7):282–7
American teens: sexually active, sexually illiterate. Wattleton F. **J Sch Health** 1987 Nov;57(9):379–80
Toward a classification of sex and sexual behavior. L'Abate L, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1988 Spring;14(1):29–39
Developing positive intimacy cognitions in males with a history of nonintimate sexual experiences. McCarthy BW. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1987 Winter;13(4):253–9
Widowhood, sexuality and aging: a life span analysis. Malatesta VJ, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1988 Spring; 14(1):49–62
The criterion validity of the Waring Intimacy Questionnaire in a psychiatric inpatient sample. Wood GJ, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1988 Spring;14(1):63–73
Patient sexual behavior and the risk for AIDS: the vital role of the physician. Nelson M. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1988 Mar; 81(3):157–8
Behavioral consequences of AIDS antibody testing among gay men [letter] Coates TJ, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Oct 9; 258(14):1889
Sex tied to drugs = STD spread [news] Goldsmith MF. **JAMA** 1988 Oct 14;260(14):2009
Sex experts and medical scientists join forces against a common foe: AIDS [news] Goldsmith MF. **JAMA** 1988 Feb 5;259(5):641–3
Heterosexual transmission of human immunodeficiency virus [editorial] Handsfield HH. **JAMA** 1988 Oct 7; 260(13):1943–4
The epidemiology of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome among heterosexuals. Haverkos HW, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Oct 7;260(13):1922–9 (90 ref.)
Preventing the heterosexual spread of AIDS. Are we giving our patients the best advice? Hearst N, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Apr 22–29;259(16):2428–32
AIDS and sex [editorial] **Lancet** 1988 Jan 2–9;1(8575–6):31
AIDS advice to haemophiliacs [letter] Aronstam A. **Lancet** 1987 Oct 10;2(8563):861
AIDS and sex [letter] Evans DT, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Mar 12;1(8585):591
Risk to UK heterosexuals of contracting AIDS abroad [letter] Feachem RG, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Aug 13;2(8607):394–5
AIDS in sub-Saharan Africa [letter] Konotey-Ahulu FI. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 16;2(8603):163–4
AIDS, anal sex, and heterosexuals [letter] Lorian V. **Lancet** 1988 May 14;1(8594):1111
AIDS, sex, and genital ulceration [letter] O'Farrell N. **Lancet** 1988 Feb 13;1(8581):355
Sex as a risk factor for HTLV-I spread among intravenous drug abusers [letter] Rezza G, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Mar 26; 1(8587):713
HIV transmission by oral sex [letter] Rozenbaum W, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jun 18;1(8599):1395
Risk factors for early sexual activity and early unplanned pregnancy. Panzarine S, et al. **Md Med J** 1987 Nov; 36(11):927–31 (31 ref.)
Sexual behavioural change in partners of homosexual men infected with human immunodeficiency virus [letter] Guinan JJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1988 Aug 1;149(3):162
AIDS quiz results: knowledge and risk practices of women attending 24-hour clinics [letter] McLaws ML, et al. **Med J Aust** 1988 Feb 1;148(3):154
Race differences in teenage sexuality, pregnancy, and adolescent childbearing. Furstenberg FF Jr. **Milbank Q** 1987;65 Suppl 2:381–403
Teen-age sexuality education in rural Minnesota. Yawn BP, et al. **Minn Med** 1988 Mar;71(3):147–9
Sexual practices, sexually transmitted diseases, and the incidence of anal cancer [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1988 Apr 14;318(15):990–2
Sexual practices, sexually transmitted diseases, and the incidence of anal cancer. Daling JR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Oct 15;317(16):973–7
Safe sex [letter] Gustafson PR. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Nov 5;317(19):1222–3
AIDS and the origin of species [editorial] Flynn JT. **N Y State J Med** 1988 Feb;88(2):53–4
Barriers to the modification of sexual behavior among heterosexuals at risk for acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Siegel K, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1988 Feb; 88(2):66–70
Young women's reproductive health survey. Lewis H. **N Z Med J** 1987 Aug 12;100(829):490–2
HIV testing and sexual behaviour in New Zealand homosexuals [letter] Rosser BR. **N Z Med J** 1988 Jul 27; 101(850):493
Sexual activity in the young [letter] Thompson R. **N Z Med J** 1988 Apr 27;101(844):215–6
Sexual activities in drug dependent women. Smith R, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1987;76:279
HIV infection in heterosexuals [news] May RM. **Nature** 1988 Feb 25;331(6158):655–6
American teens and birth control. Commentary [editorial] Ravenel SD. **NC Med J** 1987 Nov;48(11):606–7
The comparative psychology of monogamy. Dewsbury DA. **Nebr Symp Motiv** 1987;35:1–50 (140 ref.)
AIDS--sources of information and public opinion in Norway 1986. Kraft P, et al. **NIPH Ann** 1988 Jun;11(1):9–18
Sexual functioning after treatment of in situ vulvar cancer: preliminary report. Andersen BL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jan;71(1):15–9
Risk of heterosexual HIV transmission varies [news] **Ohio Med** 1988 Apr;84(4):259
AIDS, sex and dope: a reevaluation of ethics and morals. Adelmann HC. **Ohio Med** 1988 Jan;84(1):7, 11
Homosexual and heterosexual sex-role orientation on six sex-role scales. Hawkins D, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1988 Jun;66(3):863–71
What do second year students ask in the sexual history? Observations from an objective structured clinical examination. Diemer M, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1987;26:217–21
Sexual problems in cancer patients and their management. Wise TN. **Psychiatr Med** 1987;5(4):329–42 (62 ref.)
Sexual fantasies in the treatment of paraphiliac disorders: a bimodal approach. Protter B, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 1987 Winter;58(4):279–97
Assessment of sexual function in depressed, impotent, and healthy men: factor analysis of a Brief Sexual Function Questionnaire for men. Reynolds CF 3d, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1988 Jun;24(3):231–50
The two-man phenomenon. Goldberger M. **Psychoanal Q** 1988 Apr;57(2):229–33
Violence does not enhance preference for sex: preference scales have no zero points. Coppock HW. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Oct;61(2):387–90
Personal sexual history and punitive judgements for rape. Kanin EJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Oct;61(2):439–42
Attentional effects on sexual arousal. Dekker J, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1988 Jan;25(1):45–54
Reliability of self-reported sexual behavior risk factors for HIV infection in homosexual men. Saltzman SP, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1987 Nov–Dec;102(6):692–7
Cultural practices contributing to the transmission of human immunodeficiency virus in Africa. Hrdy DB. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Nov–Dec;9(6):1109–19 (73 ref.)
Kinsey sex surveys [letter] **Science** 1988 May 13;

240(4854):867
The long, lost survey on sex [news] Booth W. **Science** 1988 Mar 4;239(4844):1084–5
Counseling adolescents about sexuality. Sladkin KR. **Semin Adolesc Med** 1985 Sep;1(3):223–30
Oral sex as a risk factor for Chlamydia–negative ureaplasma–negative nongonococcal urethritis. Hernández–Aguado I, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1988 Apr–Jun; 15(2):100–2
Sexual behavior and smoking: risk factor for urethritis in men. Pessione F, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1988 Apr–Jun; 15(2):119–22
Temporal and social aspects of gonorrhea transmission: the force of infectivity. Rothenberg RB, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1988 Apr–Jun;15(2):88–92
Penicillinase–producing Neisseria gonorrhoeae in Dade County, Florida: evidence of core–group transmitters and the impact of illicit antibiotics. Zenilman JM, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1988 Jan–Mar;15(1):45–50
Some aspects of sexual knowledge and sexual behaviour of local women. Results of a survey—XII. Sexual problems and concerns. Atputharajah V. **Singapore Med J** 1987 Dec; 28(6):509–12
Some aspects of sexual knowledge and sexual behaviour of local women—results of a survey: XI: Sex and pregnancy. Atputharajah V. **Singapore Med J** 1987 Jun;28(3):225–31
AIDS–related knowledge, attitudes and behavior in Travis County. Shoemaker P, et al. **Tex Med** 1988 Mar;84(3):47–9
Married and unmarried coupies. Bachrach CA, et al. **Vital Health Stat [23]** 1987 Jul;(15):1–52
Sexual history–taking [editorial] Glasgow M. **West J Med** 1987 Aug;147(2):194–5
The sexual history–taking and counseling practices of primary care physicians. Lewis CE, et al. **West J Med** 1987 Aug;147(2):165–7
[The incidence of various forms of sexual contact in homosexual men] Hubálek S, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Jul 31;126(31):979–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Biological determinants of human sexual behavior] Raboch J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Jul 31;126(31):972–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Development of orgasmic capacity in sexually inexperienced girls] Raboch J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1988 Mar;53(2):98–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Changes in sexual arousal stimuli in relation to age factors in women] Weiss P, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1988 Mar; 53(3):199–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Contraception for adolescents—information for pediatricians] Houdek J. **Cesk Pediatr** 1988 May;43(5):361 **(Cze)**
[Heterosexual relations and sex life in the adaptation period following divorce] Schüller V, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1987 Oct;83(4–5):234–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Sexual aggression. A review of present views] Zvěřina J. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1987 Dec;83(6):409–15 (100 ref.) **(Cze)**
[Sexual habits in young men—in relation to AIDS] Nielsen MB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 May 9;150(19):1153–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Sex behavior in young tourists in Copenhagen] Worm AM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 May 9;150(19):1156–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Increase in early syphilis among heterosexual men and women in Amsterdam] van den Hoek JA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Jul 2;132(27):1255–6 **(Dut)**
[Heterosexual corruption—sexual interaction and criminalization in Paragraph 182 of the penal code] Lautmann R. **Beitr Sexualforsch** 1987;62:54–70 (72 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of competitive sports on the menstrual cycle and sexuality—results of a survey of the West German team for the Olympic games in Los Angeles] Kusche M, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Nov;47(11):808–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Love and sexuality of manic patients] Kröber HL. **Nervenarzt** 1987 Aug;58(8):496–501 **(Ger)**
[Contraception in adolescence] Freundl G. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1987 Aug–Sep;49(8–9):431–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prevalence of Chlamydia trachomatis infections in highly promiscuous persons] Gfrörer S. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1987 Dec;49(12):667–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Some comments on Freud's repudiation of the seduction theory] Knörzer W. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1988 Feb;42(2):97–131 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sex behavior of epileptic patients] König K, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1988 Jan;40(1):26–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sex behavior and sexually transmissible diseases] Fröschl M, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1987 Sep;26(5):273–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pre– and postoperative psychosexual status of heart patients] Bunzel B, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1987 Sep 15; 137(17):393–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sexuality in the aged] Neumann HG. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1988;110(8):473–8 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychologic study of the female orgasm] Walter N. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(20):1233–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sex behavior and education in the adolescent. Relevant aspects in a cognitive study on a sample of Siena students] Dettori M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1987 Nov 15;39(21):965–6 **(Ita)**
[Loss of values and immature sexuality in the young] Desana E. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1987 Oct–Dec;28(4):303–4 **(Ita)**
[Studies on sexual activity in Japanese males based on inquiry about sexual behavior: especially in association with advancing age] Aoki M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Oct; 33(10):1623–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Chronic tonsillitis due to Chlamydia trachomatis] Ogawa H, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1988 Mar; 91(3):333–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Sex behavior—attitude and practice for teenagers] Eriksen BO, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Mar 10;108(7):553–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Sex education among teenagers—is it effective?] Eriksen BO, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Mar 10;108(7):557–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Profile of a population tested for HIV antibodies at the Latin American Center for Sexually Transmitted Diseases, 1986] Sagardía BE. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1987 Jan;79(1):2–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Heterosexual transmission of AIDS (news)] **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1988 Jan;104(1):63 **(Spa)**
[Adenocarcinoma of the rectum in a 35–year–old homosexual male (letter)] Falcó V, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Feb 27;90(8):351 **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Female hypersexuality treated with cyproterone acetate [letter] Mellor CS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Aug; 145(8):1037
Androgen therapy in hypogonadotrophic hypogonadism: time course of erotosexual functions. Eyal A, et al. **Arch Androl** 1988;20(2):163–9
Hypogonadotropic hypogonadal men respond less well to androgen substitution treatment than hypergonadotropic hypogonadal men. Gooren L. **Arch Sex Behav** 1988 Jun; 17(3):265–70
Androgen levels and sex functions in testosterone–treated hypogonadal men. Gooren LJ. **Arch Sex Behav** 1987 Dec; 16(6):463–73
Sexual disinhibition on clonazepam [letter] Kubacki A. **Can J Psychiatry** 1987 Oct;32(7):643–5
New benefit of beta–blockers? [letter] Wiebe ER. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Aug 1;139(3):198
Alcoholism, recovery, and sexual dysfunction. Smith DE. **Psychiatr Med** 1985;3(3):163–72
Hormonal contraception for men: acceptability and effects on sexuality. World Health Organization Task Force on Psychosocial Research in Family Planning, Special Programme of Research, Development and Research Training in Human Reproduction. **Stud Fam Plann** 1982 Nov;13(11):328–42
[Drug–induced suppression of sexual functions. A physician survey of the incidence of reported sexual effects caused by antihypertensive and anti–ulcer drugs] Strauss B, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1988 Feb 10;106(4):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Sexual response and cancer. Glasgow M, et al. **CA** 1987 Nov–Dec;37(6):322–33
Sexual behaviour, a stress factor affecting ovulation and cycle length. Blum M, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1988; 15(3):71–3
Sexual behaviour in relation to age: a study of 205 puerperal women. Pepe F, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1988; 15(1–2):24–30
Menarche, menstruation, sexual relations and contraception of adolescent females with Down syndrome. Goldstein H. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1988 Apr;27(4):343–9
Practical overview of sexual function and advancing age. Thienhaus OJ. **Geriatrics** 1988 Aug;43(8):63–7 (13 ref.)
Sexual behavior of infertile couples. Rantala ML, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1988 Jan–Feb;33(1):26–30
Neuropsychological development of cognitive abilities: a new research strategy and some preliminary evidence for a sexual orientation model. Sanders G, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1987 Sep;36(1–2):1–16 (72 ref.)
Enhancing sexual performance in COPD. Curgian LM, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1988 Feb;13(2):34–5, 38
Sequence analyses of herpesviral enzymes suggest an ancient origin for human sexual behavior. Gentry GA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr;85(8):2658–61
Influence of chronic illness and disability on adolescent sexual development. Woodhead JC, et al. **Semin Adolesc Med** 1985 Sep;1(3):171–6 (43 ref.)
[The aged: a phase of human development: sexual aspects] Gaillard M. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1988 Jan;108(1):71–4 **(Fre)**
[Effect of low birth weight on menstruation and sex behavior in adulthood] Enzelsberger H, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1987 Nov–Dec;191(6):230–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Evaluation of sexual and seminalogic activities in patients treated for epilepsy] Sliwa P, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1987 Mar–Apr;21(2):92–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Sex differentiation disorders: male pseudohermaphroditism. Clinical and etiopathogenetic forms and behavioral aspects] Zbranca E, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986; Suppl:295–303 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Male sexual functions in hyperprolactinemia] Gladkova AI. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1987 Jul–Aug;(4):71–4 **(Rus)**
[Radical cystectomy with preservation of sexual function] Llorente C, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1987 Sep–Oct; 11(5):477–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SEX BEHAVIOR, ANIMAL

Transition from precopulatory to copulatory behaviour in male rats with lesions in medial preoptic area: dependence on precopulatory pattern of female. Hliňák Z, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1987 Dec;29(4):257–63
Involvement of olfactory bulb catecholamines and luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone in response to social stimuli mediating reproductive functions. Dluzen DE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;519:252–68
Sexual aggression in the great apes. Nadler RD. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;528:154–62 (32 ref.)
Effects of lesions of the terminal nerve on mating behavior in the male hamster. Wirsig CR. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987; 519:241–51
Sexually dimorphic behaviors. Kelley DB. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1988;11:225–51 (133 ref.)
The contribution of sexual behavior to Darwinian fitness. Carson HL. **Behav Genet** 1987 Nov;17(6):597–611
The dynamics of sexual selection and its pleiotropic effects. Kaneshiro KY. **Behav Genet** 1987 Nov;17(6):559–69 (39 ref.)
Rare–male mating advantage: an artifact caused by differential storage conditions? Knoppien P. **Behav Genet** 1987 Jul;17(4):409–25
Habitat and mate selection in Hawaiian Drosophila. Richardson RH, et al. **Behav Genet** 1987 Nov;17(6):571–96
Neuron activity of the ventromedial hypothalamus and the medial preoptic area of the female monkey during sexual behavior. Aou S, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jul 5;455(1):65–71
Ovarian steroids and sexual interaction alter oxytocinergic content and distribution in the basal forebrain. Caldwell JD, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Apr 19;446(2):236–44
Central and peripheral metabolism of 5 alpha–dihydrotestosterone in the male Japanese quail: biochemical characterization and relationship with reproductive behavior. Deviche P, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 22;421(1–2):105–16
Plasma LH rises rapidly following mating in hypogonadal female mice with preoptic area (POA) brain grafts. Gibson MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Oct 20;424(1):133–8
Proceptive presenting elicited by electrical stimulation of the female monkey hypothalamus. Koyama Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Apr 12;446(1):199–203
Steroid hormones, behavior and sexual dimorphism in animals and men: the nature–nurture controversy. Schumacher M, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1987 Sep;90(2):129–56 (250 ref.)
Size composition, sex ratio, size at maturity, mating and egg–laying in the crab Portunus pelagicus (Linnaeus). Abd el–Hamid NF. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1988;36(2):200–10
Breeding season influxes and the behaviour of adult male samango monkeys (Cercopithecus mitis albogularis). Henzi SP, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1987;48(3–4):125–36
Measuring mating preferences: the use of Manly's beta. Spencer HG. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1988 Apr;60 (Pt 2):305–10
Diploid models of the handicap principle. Tomlinson IP. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1988 Apr;60 (Pt 2):283–93
The influence of a male's dominance status on female choice in Syrian hamsters. Brown PS, et al. **Horm Behav** 1988 Jun;22(2):143–9
Consorting among juvenile Midas cichlids (Cichlasoma citrinellum) in relation to own and to parents' color. Barlow GW, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1987 Dec;101(4):312–6
Unmasking affiliative behavior among juvenile Midas cichlids (Cichlasoma citrinellum). Barlow GW, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1988 Jun;102(2):118–23
Studies of instrumental behavior with sexual reinforcement in male rats (Rattus norvegicus): I. Control by brief visual stimuli paired with a receptive female. Everitt BJ, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1987 Dec;101(4):395–406
Reproductive behavior of Drosophila melanogaster and D. nigrospiracula in the field and in the laboratory. Markow TA. **J Comp Psychol** 1988 Jun;102(2):169–73
Sexual activity increases plasma concentrations of cholecystokinin octapeptide and offsets hunger in male rats. Lindén A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Oct;115(1):91–5
Multiple paternity in the loggerhead turtle (Caretta caretta). Harry JL, et al. **J Hered** 1988 Mar–Apr;79(2):96–9
The fertility of hypothyroid male mice. Chubb C, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Jul;83(2):819–23
Temporal variation in LH and testosterone responses of rams after the introduction of oestrous females during the breeding season. Gonzalez R, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 May;83(1):201–8
Hormonal and behavioural detection of oestrus in blackbuck, Antilope cervicapra, and successful artificial insemination with fresh and frozen semen. Holt WV, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Mar;82(2):717–25
Serum concentrations of oestradiol and progesterone, and sexual behaviour during the normal oestrous cycle in the leopard (Panthera pardus). Schmidt AM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Jan;82(1):43–9
Genomic regulation of sexual behavior. McEwen BS. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988;30(1–6):179–83
The evolution of mate choice in a fluctuating environment. Charlesworth B. **J Theor Biol** 1988 Jan 21;130(2):191–204
The costs of choice in sexual selection. Pomiankowski A.

J Theor Biol 1987 Sep 21;128(2):195–218
Spatial clumping of sexually receptive females induces space sharing among male voles. Ims RA. **Nature** 1988 Oct 6; 335(6190):541–3
Behavioural ecology: lekking in Florence [news] Krebs JR, et al. **Nature** 1988 May 5;333(6168):12–3
The comparative psychology of monogamy. Dewsbury DA. **Nebr Symp Motiv** 1987;35:1–50 (140 ref.)
Neural pathways involved in the photoperiodic control of reproductive physiology and behavior in female hamsters (Mesocricetus auratus). Badura LL, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Oct;46(4):339–44
Sexual behavior induces naloxone–reversible hypoalgesia in male rats. Forsberg G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Oct 16; 81(1–2):151–4
Forced swimming alters vaginal estrous cycles, body composition, and steroid levels without disrupting lordosis behavior or fertility in rats. Axelson JF. **Physiol Behav** 1987;41(5):471–9
Facilitation of courtship behavior in the male red–sided garter snake (Thamnophis sirtalis parietalis) following lesions of the septum or nucleus sphericus. Krohmer RW, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;40(6):759–65
Neurochemical correlates of male sexual behavior. Mas M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;41(4):341–5
Behavioral aspects of puberty in group–living stumptail monkeys (Macaca arctoides). Nieuwenhuijsen K, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;42(3):255–64
Transient facilitation and inhibition of sexual reflexes in female hamsters. Noble RG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988; 42(6):557–61
Genital responses in noncopulators and rats with lesions in the medical preoptic area or midthoracic spinal cord. Stefanick ML, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;41(5):439–44
Induction of pseudopregnancy in pregnancy–blocked mice by re–exposure to stud males. Thomas KJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;41(5):515–7
Lordosis behavior in males of two inbred strains of guinea pig. Thornton JE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;40(6):703–9
Sexual behavior: its genetic control during development and adulthood in Drosophila melanogaster. Belote JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov;84(22):8026–30
Sexual selection and the evolution of animal behaviour. Catchpole CK. **Sci Prog** 1988;72(286 Pt 2):281–95 (35 ref.)
Hotshots, hotspots, and female preference [news] Lewin R. **Science** 1988 Jun 3;240(4857):1277–8
Kin selection and the evolution of monogamy. Peck JR, et al. **Science** 1988 Jun 17;240(4859):1672–4
Familial imprinting determines H–2 selective mating preferences. Yamazaki K, et al. **Science** 1988 Jun 3; 240(4857):1331–2
The "battle of the sexes": a genetic model with limit cycle behavior. Smith JM, et al. **Theor Popul Biol** 1987 Aug; 32(1):1–14
[Hypothalamic control of sexual behavior and grooming in monkey] Koyama Y. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1988 Jan; 79(1):72–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Dissociating antifertility effects of GnRH–antagonist from its adverse effects on mating behavior in male rats. Bhasin S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jan;254(1 Pt 1):E84–91
Influence of ACTH1–24 on grooming and sociosexual behavior in the rat. Meyerson B, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;525:169–79
Atropine infusions near the sexually dimorphic area of the gerbil hypothalamus facilitate hormonal induction of scent marking. Yahr P, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Jul; 29(1–2):185–90
Differential sexual activity of isolated and grouped male mice despite testosterone administration. de Catanzaro D. **Behav Neural Biol** 1987 Sep;48(2):213–21
Prenatal and neonatal androgen exposure interact to affect sexual differentiation in female rats. Hoepfner BA, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1988 Feb;102(1):61–5
Estradiol benzoate facilitates lordosis and ear wiggling of 4– to 6–day–old rats. Williams CL. **Behav Neurosci** 1987 Oct;101(5):718–23
Facilitation of lordosis in female rats by CNS–site specific infusions of an LH–RH fragment, Ac–LH–RH–(5–10). Dudley CA, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 16;441(1–2):161–7
Microinjection of cis–flupenthixol, a dopamine antagonist, into the medial preoptic area impairs sexual behavior of male rats. Pehek EA, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 8; 443(1–2):70–6
Steroids induce hypothalamic progestin receptors and facilitate female sexual behavior in neonatal rats. Williams CL, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 24;449(1–2):403–7
Differential courtship activity of competing guppy males (Poecilia reticulata Peters; Pisces: Poeciliidae) as an indicator for low concentrations of aquatic pollutants. Schröder JH, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Mar; 40(3):396–404
Effects of cigarette smoke exposure on estrous cycles and mating behavior in female rats. Tachi N, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Apr;40(4):584–9
Effect of natural progesterone treatment during pregnancy on fetal testosterone and sexual behavior of the male offspring in the mouse. Pointis G, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1987;10(5):385–92
The oxytocin antagonist d(CH2)5Tyr(Me)–Orn8–vasotocin inhibits male copulatory behaviour in rats. Argiolas A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 May 10;149(3):389–92
Intraventricular administration of l–kynurenine and kynuramine facilitates lordosis in the female rat. Mendelson SD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Oct 27;142(3):447–51
Release of chemicals by prostaglandin–treated female fathead minnows, Pimephales promelas, that stimulate male courtship. Cole KS, et al. **Horm Behav** 1987 Dec; 21(4):440–56
Sexual behavior and sexual orientation of the female rat after hormonal treatment during various stages of development. de Jonge FH, et al. **Horm Behav** 1988 Mar;22(1):100–15
Hormonal control of female sexual behavior in the Japanese quail. Delville Y, et al. **Horm Behav** 1987 Sep;21(3):288–309
Steroidal control of sexual behavior in the rough–skinned newt (Taricha granulosa): effects of testosterone, estradiol, and dihydrotestosterone. Deviche P, et al. **Horm Behav** 1988 Mar;22(1):26–34
Opioid kappa–receptor agonists suppress sexual behaviors in male rough–skinned newts (Taricha granulosa). Deviche P, et al. **Horm Behav** 1987 Sep;21(3):371–83
Estrogenic contributions to sexual differentiation in the female guinea pig: influences of diethylstilbestrol and tamoxifen on neural, behavioral, and ovarian development. Hines M, et al. **Horm Behav** 1987 Sep;21(3):402–17
Postnatal treatment of rats with adrenergic receptor agonists or antagonists influences differentiation of sexual behavior. Jarzab B, et al. **Horm Behav** 1987 Dec;21(4):478–92
Estrogen regulation of agonistic and proceptive responses in the golden hamster. Lisk RD, et al. **Horm Behav** 1988 Mar;22(1):35–48
Progesterone versus estrogen facilitation of female sexual behavior by intracranial administration to female rats. Pleim ET, et al. **Horm Behav** 1988 Jun;22(2):150–9
Behavioral action of estrogen in male hamsters: effect of the aromatase inhibitor, 1,4,6–androstatriene–3,17–dione (ATD). Steel E, et al. **Horm Behav** 1988 Jun;22(2):252–65
Facilitation of lordosis in guinea pigs by an alpha–noradrenergic agonist is independent of progestin receptor stimulation. Thornton JE, et al. **Horm Behav** 1988 Jun;22(2):172–7
The effects of an aromatization inhibitor on the reproductive behavior of male zebra finches. Walters MJ, et al. **Horm Behav** 1988 Jun;22(2):207–18
Hormonal control of sexual and scent marking behaviors of male gerbils in relation to the sexually dimorphic area of the hypothalamus. Yahr P, et al. **Horm Behav** 1987 Sep; 21(3):331–46
Effect of luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone on ovulation, mating and conception in androgen–sterilized rats. Sawada T. **Int J Fertil** 1987 Sep–Oct;32(5):384–7
Pharmacological manipulation of sexual behaviour in stallions. McDonnell SM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1987;35:45–9
Action of naltrexone on the sexual impairment of obese cafeteria rats. Mandenoff A, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:489–92
Alteration of estrogen–induced lordosis through central administration of corticosterone in adrenalectomized–ovariectomized rats. de Catanzaro D. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Dec;46(6):468–74
Oxytocin–induced facilitation of lordosis behaviour in rats is progesterone–dependent. Gorzalka BB, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1987 Jul;10(1):55–65
The effect of selective D1 and D2 dopaminergic agents on sexual receptivity in the female rat. Grierson JP, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1988 Feb;27(2):181–9
Pharmacological analysis of male rat sexual behavior. Bitran D, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1987 Winter;11(4):365–89 (229 ref.)
Inhibition of sexual behavior in female rats by intracerebral injections of Met–enkephalin in combination with an inhibitor of enkephalin degrading enzymes. Bednar I, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Aug 31;79(3):341–5
The effect of fungal toxins on the sexual behaviour of rabbits. Nilsson N, et al. **Nutr Health** 1987;5(1–2):95–7
Differential effects of GABA transaminase inhibitors on sexual behavior, locomotor activity, and motor execution in the male rat. Agmo A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Sep;28(1):47–52
Stimulation of beta–adrenoceptors inhibits lordosis behavior in the female rat. Mendelson SD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Apr;29(4):717–23
Evidence implicating aromatization of testosterone in the regulation of male ferret sexual behavior. Carroll RS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;42(5):457–60
Effects of a selective alpha 1–adrenoceptor agonist, methoxamine, on sexual behavior and penile reflexes. Clark JT, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;40(6):747–53
Sexual interactions between estrous female rats and castrated male rats treated with testosterone propionate or estradiol benzoate. de Bruijn M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;43(1):35–9
Neonatal testosterone administration, but not in utero contiguity to males, augments the display of male sexual behavior by testosterone–treated adult female mice. Gandelman R, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;42(5):453–6
Verapamil injections in the peripeduncular nucleus suppress multiunit evoked activity and sexual receptivity in female rats. Lorenzo A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;42(5):417–22
Attractivity of male rats induced by estradiol and progesterone. Merkx J, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987; 40(6):737–40
The behavioral and toxicological effects of testosterone pellet implantation. Mitchell JA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987; 41(5):427–32
A comparison of the effects of three androgens on sexual differentiation in female hamsters. Olsen KL. **Physiol Behav** 1988;42(6):569–73
Activation of male–typical aggression by testosterone but not its metabolites in C57BL/6J female mice. Simon NG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;41(5):405–7
Alpha 2–adrenoceptor antagonists and male sexual behavior: II. Erectile and ejaculatory reflexes. Smith ER, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;41(1):15–9
Alpha 2–adrenoceptor antagonists and male sexual behavior: I. Mating behavior. Smith ER, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987; 41(1):7–14
Actions of progestins on estrous behaviour in female rats. Vathy IU, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;40(5):591–5
Hormonal restoration of masculine sexual behavior in long–term castrated B6D2F1 mice. Wee BE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;42(1):77–82
Effects of medroxyprogesterone acetate on plasma testosterone and sexual behavior in male cynomolgus monkeys (Macaca fascicularis). Zumpe D, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;42(4):343–9
Alpha–melanocyte–stimulating hormone infusions during pregnancy in the rat: effects on offspring weight, pain reactivity and sexual behavior. Martin JT, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1987;12(6):439–48
Decreased rodent sexual receptivity after lindane. Uphouse L. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 Nov;39(1):7–14
[Impact of weak neonatal estrogenization of the male rat on his adult sexual behavior. Medical considerations] Soulairac A. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1988 Feb;172(2):197–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Interaction of androgens and estrogens in the control of reproduction] Schumacher M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1987;305(14):569–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The effects of crowding on courtship and mating success in Drosophila melanogaster. Crossley S, et al. **Behav Genet** 1987 Sep;17(5):513–22
Mating ability in laboratory–adapted and field–derived Drosophila melanogaster: the stress of domestication. Kohane MJ, et al. **Behav Genet** 1987 Nov;17(6):541–58
Mate recognition by urine odors in the Mongolian gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus). Brown RE, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1988 Mar;49(2):174–83
Effect of novel and familiar mating partners on the duration of sexual receptivity in the female hamster. Lester GL, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1988 May;49(3):398–405
Temporal aspects of ventromedial hypothalamic progesterone action in the facilitation of estrous behavior in the female rat. Glaser JH, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1987 Aug;101(4):534–45
Medial amygdaloid lesions and the regulation of sociosexual behavioral patterns across the estrous cycle in female golden hamsters. Takahashi LK, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1988 Apr;102(2):268–75
Brain transections differentially alter lordosis and ear wiggling of 6–day–old rats. Williams CL, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1987 Dec;101(6):819–26
Sexual behavior and fertility of little mice. Chubb C. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Oct;37(3):564–9
Experiential and endocrine dependence of gonadotropin responses in male mice to conspecific urine. Clancy AN, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Feb;38(1):183–91
Bethanechol–induced increase in hypothalamic estrogen receptor binding in female rats is related to capacity for estrogen–dependent reproductive behavior. Lauber AH. **Brain Res** 1988 Jul 19;456(1):177–82
Effects of hypothalamic serotonin depletion on lordosis behavior and gonadal hormone receptors. Luine VN, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Nov 17;426(1):47–54
Hypothalamic control of ovulation and behavioral estrus in the cat. Robison BL, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Aug 18; 418(1):41–51
Diencephalic organization of estradiol sensitive sites regulating sociosexual behavior in female golden hamsters: contralateral versus ipsilateral activation. Takahashi LK, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Nov 10;425(2):337–45
Terminal nerve damage impairs the mating behavior of the male hamster. Wirsig CR, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Aug 11; 417(2):293–303
Regulation of male rat copulatory behavior by preoptic incertohypothalamic dopamine neurons. Bitran D, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1988 Mar;20(3):323–31
Transmitter and peptide actions on hypothalamic neurons in vitro: implications for lordosis. Kow LM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1988 Jun;20(6):857–61 (48 ref.)
Female sexual behavior in the golden hamster following kainic acid lesions in the lateral septal area. Nance DM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Dec;19(6):751–4
Central control of sexual behavior. Oomura Y, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1988 Jun;20(6):863–70
Region–selective activation of brain monoamine synthesis by sexual activity in the male rat. Ahlenius S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Nov 24;144(1):77–82
Effects of neonatal intracerebral implantation of sex steroids on sexual behaviour, social play behaviour and gonadotrophin secretion. Tönjes R, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1987 Dec;90(3):257–63
Ultrasonic vocalizations by adult prairie voles, Microtus

ochrogaster. Lepri JJ, et al. **Experientia** 1988 Mar 15; 44(3):271–3
Coincidence detection in auditory neurons: a possible mechanism to enhance stimulus specificity in the grassfrog. Eggermont JJ, et al. **Hear Res** 1987;30(2–3):219–30
Effects of voluntary and forced exercise on lordosis behavior in female rats. Axelson JF, et al. **Horm Behav** 1987 Sep; 21(3):384–92
Egg-oviduct interaction initiates reproductive behavior. Diakow C, et al. **Horm Behav** 1988 Mar;22(1):131–8
The role of ovarian sympathetic innervation in the control of estrous responsiveness in the rat. Erskine MS, et al. **Horm Behav** 1988 Mar;22(1):1–11
Inhibition of estrous behavior in rats by intrahypothalamic application of agents that disrupt nuclear binding of estrogen-receptor complexes. Etgen AM. **Horm Behav** 1987 Dec;21(4):528–35
Selectivity in the responses of hamsters to conspecific vocalizations. Floody OR, et al. **Horm Behav** 1987 Dec; 21(4):522–7
Social and hormonal influences on behavior of adult male, female, and pseudohermaphroditic rhesus monkeys. Pomerantz SM, et al. **Horm Behav** 1988 Jun;22(2):219–30
Patterns of sexual receptivity in the female musk shrew (Suncus murinus). Rissman EF, et al. **Horm Behav** 1988 Jun;22(2):186–93
Role for prenatal estrogen in the development of masculine sexual behavior in the male ferret. Tobet SA, et al. **Horm Behav** 1987 Dec;21(4):419–29
Brain arginine vasotocin concentrations related to sexual behaviors and hydromineral balance in an amphibian. Zoeller RT, et al. **Horm Behav** 1988 Mar;22(1):66–75
Reproductive performance of Suffolk and Suffolk-cross ewes and ewe lambs exposed to vasectomized rams before breeding. Hudgens RE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Nov; 65(5):1173–9
Sexual performance of rams reared with or without females after weaning. Katz LS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 May; 66(5):1166–73
Breeding performance of bulls assigned either to 40 cows per bull or 80 cows per two bulls during the breeding period. Neville WE Jr, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Oct; 65(4):872–6
Simulation of genetic control of reproduction in beef cows. IV. Within-herd breeding value estimation with pasture mating. Notter DR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Feb;66(2):280–6
Effects of ewe breed and ram exposure on estrous behavior in May and June. Nugent RA 3d, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Jun;66(6):1363–70
Bulls fail to show preference for estrous females in serving capacity tests. Wallach SJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 May; 66(5):1174–8
Determination of free amino acids in the cerebrospinal fluid of male rats by high-performance liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection. Alterations in amino acid concentrations during sexual activity. Qureshi GA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jul 29;400:247–51
Studies of instrumental behavior with sexual reinforcement in male rats (Rattus norvegicus): II. Effects of preoptic area lesions, castration, and testosterone. Everitt BJ, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1987 Dec;101(4):407–19
Male–female interactions across the female estrous cycle: a comparison of two species of dwarf hamster (Phodopus campbelli and Phodopus sungorus). Wynne-Edwards KE, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1987 Dec;101(4):335–44
Role of prolactin in a pheromone-like sexual inhibition in the male lesser mouse lemur. Perret M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Aug;114(2):279–87
Vocalizations by a sexually dimorphic isolated larynx: peripheral constraints on behavioral expression. Tobias ML, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Oct;7(10):3191–7
Relation between circulating sex steroid concentrations and sexual behaviour during pregnancy and post partum in the domestic rabbit. Stoufflet I, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Jan; 82(1):209–18
Incidence of lordosis behavior in the female rat following removal of the vomeronasal organ. Saito TR, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1988 Jan;37(1):93–5
The influence of the first-mating age of rats on the number of pups born, their weights and their mortality. Rosen M, et al. **Lab Anim** 1987 Oct;21(4):348–52
Extra-pair copulation and sperm competition in the zebra finch. Birkhead TR, et al. **Nature** 1988 Jul 7;334(6177):60–2
Roaring by red deer stags advances the date of oestrus in hinds. McComb K. **Nature** 1987 Dec 17–23;330(6149):648–9
Hypothalamic serotonin lesions unmask hormone responsiveness of lordosis behavior in adult male rats. Moreines J, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1988 May; 47(5):453–8
Hyperprolactinemia disrupts neuroendocrine responses of male rats to female conspecifics. Steger RW, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Dec;46(6):499–503
Role of gamma-aminobutyric acid in the activation of the pituitary-testicular complex of mice induced by the presence of a female. Naumenko EV, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1988 Mar–Apr;18(2):126–9
Selective effects of beta-endorphin infused into the hypothalamus, preoptic area and bed nucleus of the stria terminalis on the sexual and ingestive behaviour of male rats. Hughes AM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Dec; 23(3):1063–73
Experimental induction of superfecundation in the dog. Tsutsui T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1988 Apr; 50(2):581–3
Possible role of inhibitory glycinergic neurons in the regulation of lordosis behavior in the rat. Sandoval Y, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Feb;29(2):303–7
Hypothalamic temperature and the 22 kHz vocalization of the male rat. Blumberg MS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987; 40(5):637–40
Retention of masculine sexual behavior following castration in male B6D2F1 mice. Clemens LG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;42(1):69–76
Males increase progestin receptor binding in brain of female voles. Cohen-Parsons M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988; 42(2):191–7
Post-partum changes in hormones and sexual behaviour in captive groups of marmosets (Callithrix jacchus). Dixson AF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;41(6):577–83
Plasma levels of dihydrotestosterone in the cycling rat: implications for the regulation of lordosis behavior. Dunlap KD, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;42(2):199–202
Scent marking and the maintenance of dominant/subordinate status in male golden hamsters. Ferris CF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;40(5):661–4
Silent ovulation in rhesus monkeys (M. mulatta): dissociation of hormonal and behavioral states. Herndon JG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;40(5):665–72
Sexual refractoriness and locomotion effects on brain monoamines in the male rat. Hoffman NW, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;41(6):563–9
The role of the preputial glands in sexual attractivity of the female rat. Merkx J, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;42(1):59–64
Ventromedial hypothalamic lesions and cholinergic control of female sexual behavior. Richmond G, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;42(2):179–82
Homosexual and heterosexual partner preference in ovariectomized female rats: effects of testosterone, estradiol and mating experience. Slob AK, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987; 41(6):571–6
Effects of experience and available cues on estrous versus diestrous preferences in male prairie voles, Microtus ochrogaster. Taylor SA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988; 42(4):379–88
Analysis of the physiological processes connected with sexual maturation of stallions. Kosiniak K, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1987;27(1):5–21
Effect of presence or absence of the opposite sex on egg production and semen quality of breeder turkeys. Jones MC, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Dec;66(12):2056–9
From behavior to membranes: testosterone-induced changes in action potential duration in electric organs. Bass AH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(24):9295–8
Reproductive physiology in Zebu cattle. Unique reproductive aspects that affect their performance. Galina CS, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Food Anim Pract]** 1987 Nov; 3(3):619–32 (25 ref.)
A pheromonal function for the perineal skin glands in the cow. Blazquez NB, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jul 9;123(2):49–50
[Role of gamma-aminobutyric acid in activating the hypophyseo-testicular complex in male mice in the presence of females] Naumenko EV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1987 Jul–Aug;33(4):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Male sexual functions in hyperprolactinemia] Gladkova AI. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1987 Jul–Aug;(4):71–4 **(Rus)**

SEX CHARACTERISTICS

Study of the anatomic metric values of the foramen magnum and its relation to sex. Catalina-Herrera CJ. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1987;130(4):344–7
Sexual differentiation of oxytocin stress responsiveness: effect of neonatal androgenization, castration and a luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone antagonist. Carter DA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1988 Apr;117(4):525–30
Sequence and regulation of two growth-hormone-controlled, sex-specific isozymes of cytochrome P-450 in rat liver, P-450(15)beta and P-450(16)alpha. Zaphiropoulos PG, et al. **Acta Med Scand Suppl** 1988;723:161–7
Loss of sexual differentiation of rat hepatocytes in short-term culture. Roepke JE, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1987;Suppl 1:263–4
Acute alcohol intoxication: sex comparisons on pharmacokinetic and mood measures. Sutker PB, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1987 Dec;11(6):507–12
Evaluation of age, gender, heart rate and blood pressure changes and exercise conditioning on Doppler measured aortic blood flow acceleration and velocity during upright treadmill testing. Lazarus M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Sep 1;62(7):439–43
Comparison of blood pressure response to exogenous epinephrine in hypertensive men and women. Lenders JW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Jun 1;61(15):1288–91
Early attainment of sex and race differences in skeletal mass [letter] Garn SM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Dec; 141(12):1251–2
Sexual precocity in girls. An association with sexual abuse? Herman-Giddens ME, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Apr; 142(4):431–3
Gonadal dimorphism explained as a dosage effect of a locus on the sex chromosomes, the gonad-differentiation locus (GDL). German J. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Mar; 42(3):414–21
A longitudinal study of urinary creatinine and creatinine clearance in normal subjects. Race, sex, and age differences. James GD, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1988 Apr;1(2):124–31
Combined effects of gender and hypertension on the geometric design of large arteries. Sexual differences in normal and hypertensive forearm arteries. Simon AC, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1988 Apr;1(2):119–23
Differing effects of fetal sex on pregnancy and its outcome. Naeye RL, et al. **Am J Med Genet [Suppl]** 1987;3:67–74
Vasopressin: sexual dimorphism in secretion, cardiovascular actions and hypertension. Share L, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1988 Apr;295(4):314–9
Contours of maxillary molars studied in Australian aboriginals. Yamada H, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1988 Jul;76(3):399–407
Sex differences in renal hemodynamics in rats. Munger K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Feb;254(2 Pt 2):F223–31
Age- and sex-related changes in the ratio between ankle and brachial systolic pressure in normal subjects. Hugues CJ, et al. **Angiology** 1988 Mar;39(3 Pt 1):219–26
In vivo measurement of dopamine receptors in human brain by positron emission tomography. Age and sex differences. Wong DF, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;515:203–14 (48 ref.)
In search for sex differences in the corpus callosum [letter] Byne W. **Ann Neurol** 1988 Mar;23(3):313
Sexually dimorphic behaviors. Kelley DB. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1988;11:225–51 (133 ref.)
Correlation coefficients in human skulls: significant sexual differences. Rude J, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1987 Dec; 45(4):371–5
Changing ultrastructures in the estrous cycle and postnatal development of prolactin cells in the rat anterior pituitary as studied by immunogold electron microscopy. Kurosumi K, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1987 Oct;50(4):455–78
A sexual dimorphism of mucous cells in the submandibular salivary gland of rat. Hatakeyama S, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1987;32(10):689–93
High density lipoprotein free cholesterol in men and women. Moshides J. **Artery** 1988;15(2):90–3
Impaired spatial navigation in adult female but not adult male rats exposed to alcohol during the brain growth spurt. Kelly SJ, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Mar;27(3):247–57
Right-left asymmetry in position learning of male chicks. Vallortigara G, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Feb; 27(2):189–91
The behavior of male and female Wistar rats pressing a lever for food is not affected by sex differences in food motivation. van Hest A, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Mar; 27(3):215–21
Pupation height in Drosophila: sex differences and influence of larval developmental time. Casares P, et al. **Behav Genet** 1987 Sep;17(5):523–35
The dynamics of sexual selection and its pleiotropic effects. Kaneshiro KY. **Behav Genet** 1987 Nov;17(6):559–69 (39 ref.)
The effects of neonatal gonadectomy and prenatal stress on cortical thickness and asymmetry in rats. Stewart J, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1988 May;49(3):344–60
Role of neonatal androgens in sexual differentiation of brain structure, scent marking, and gonadotropin secretion in gerbils. Ulibarri C, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1988 Jan; 49(1):27–44
Pars compacta of the sexually dimorphic area of the gerbil hypothalamus: postnatal ages at which development responds to testosterone. Yahr P. **Behav Neural Biol** 1988 Jan;49(1):118–24
Variations in human corpus callosum do not predict gender: a study using magnetic resonance imaging. Byne W, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1988 Apr;102(2):222–7
A male-specific renal cytochrome P-450 isozyme(s) responsible for mutagenic activation of 3-methoxy-4-aminoazobenzene in mice. Degawa M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Apr 29;152(2):843–8
Developmental and sexual differences of T-kininogen levels in rat plasma and liver. Oh-ishi S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Feb 15;150(3):1069–76
Stimulation of cadmium uptake by estradiol in the kidney of male rats treated with cadmium. Nishiyama S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Aug 15;37(16):3091–6
Sex differences in sulfobromophthalein-glutathione transport by perfused rat liver. Sorrentino D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Aug 15;37(16):3119–26
Sex difference in the saturable binding of low-density lipoprotein by liver membranes in ageing rats. Nanjee MN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Apr 15;959(3):378–85
Sex differences in fatty acid composition of rat liver phosphatidylcholine are regulated by the plasma pattern of growth hormone. Oscarsson J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Apr 15;959(3):280–7
Development of the sex difference in glandular kallikrein and prolactin levels in the anterior pituitary of the rat. Hatala MA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 May;38(4):846–52
Effect of gold thioglucose-induced obesity on adipose tissue weight and cellularity in male and female mice suckled in large and small litters: investigations into sex differences and site differences. Enser M, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1985 Nov; 54(3):645–54
The effect of age, sex and level of intake of dietary fibre from wheat on large-bowel function in thirty healthy subjects. Stephen AM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1986 Sep;

56(2):349–61
Sex difference in fetal head growth. Moore WM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Mar;95(3):238–42
Corpus callosum: region-specific effects of sex, early experience and age. Berrebi AS, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jan 12;438(1–2):216–24
Stimulation of brain metabolism by perinatal cocaine exposure. Dow-Edwards DL, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jul 1;470(1):137–41
A sexually dimorphic vasopressin innervation of auditory pathways in the guinea pig brain. Dubois-Dauphin M, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 22;437(1):151–6
Effects of sex steroids on the development of the locus coeruleus in the rat. Guillamón A, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 16;468(2):306–10
Sex and environmental influences on the size and ultrastructure of the rat corpus callosum. Juraska JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 31;450(1–2):1–8
A sex difference in the pattern of substance P-like immunoreactivity in the bed nucleus of the stria terminalis. Malsbury CW, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 15;420(2):365–70
Penetration of fluorescein into the brain: a sex difference. Martinez JL Jr, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 31;450(1–2):81–5
Muscarinic receptors in preoptic area and hypothalamus: effects of cyclicity, sex and estrogen treatment. Olsen KL, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 17;448(2):223–9
Autoradiographic visualization of sex differences in the pattern and density of opiate receptors in hamster hypothalamus. Ostrowski NL, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 22;421(1–2):1–13
Testosterone-sensitive vasotocin-immunoreactive cells and fibers in the canary brain. Voorhuis TA, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 23;442(1):139–46
Atropine sulfate modulates estrogen binding by female, but not male, rat hypothalamus. Lauber AH. **Brain Res Bull** 1988 Feb;20(2):273–6
Species, sex and organ differences in induction of a cytochrome P-450 isozyme responsible for carcinogen activation: effects of dietary hepatocarcinogenic tryptophan pyrolysate components in mice and rats. Degawa M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Dec;8(12):1913–8
Immunocytochemical studies on the LHRH system of the Japanese quail: influence by photoperiod and aspects of sexual differentiation. Foster RG, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Aug;253(2):327–35
Obesity, gender and sleep [editorial] Derderian SS, et al. **Chest** 1988 May;93(5):900–1
Sex differences in awake ventilatory drive and abnormal breathing during sleep in eucapnic obesity. Kunitomo F, et al. **Chest** 1988 May;93(5):968–76
Sex differences in peripheral vascular adrenergic receptors. Freedman RR, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Oct;61(4):581–5
Sex-related correlation between zinc and calcium in serum [letter] Abu-Farsakh FA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Feb; 34(2):467–8
Visual evoked potentials in the older population: age and gender effects. Mitchell KW, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1987 Nov;8(4):317–24
Glutathione content and GSH S-transferase activity in midgut gland of Procambarus clarkii. Sex differences, the effect of fasting, and their implications in cadmium toxicity. Almar MM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987; 87(2):433–5
The quantification of eight enzymes from the ageing rat lens, with respect to sex differences and special reference to aldolase. Bours J, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1988 May;7(5):449–55
Influence of gonadal hormones upon rat hepatic acetaminophen sulfotransferases. Kane RF, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1987 Sep–Oct;15(5):725–8
Sex and ear differences of brain-stem acoustic evoked potentials in a sample of normal full-term newborns. Normative study. Chiarenza GA, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Sep–Oct; 71(5):357–66
Both early and late Drosophila chorion gene promoters confer correct temporal, tissue and sex specificity on a reporter Adh gene. Romano CP, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Mar; 7(3):783–90
Sex differences in the central nervous system. van der Werff ten Bosch JJ, et al. **Endeavour** 1987;11(3):156–9
The Sebright bantam chicken and the genetic control of extraglandular aromatase. Wilson JD, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1987 Nov;8(4):363–76 (77 ref.)
Sexual differences in glomerular ultrafiltration: effect of androgen administration in ovariectomized rats. Blantz RC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Mar;122(3):767–73
The ontogeny of sex differences in estrogen-induced progesterone receptors in rat brain. Bogic L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jun;122(6):2735–41
Sex difference in the effect of mating on the pulsatile secretion of luteinizing hormone in a reflex ovulator, the ferret. Carroll RS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Oct; 121(4):1349–59
Inhibitory effect of the ovaries on neonatal androgen imprinting of growth hormone secretion in female rats. Jansson JO, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Oct;121(4):1417–23
Sex difference in prolactin and growth hormone cells in mouse adenohypophysis: stereological, morphometric, and immunohistochemical studies by light and electron microscopy. Sasaki F, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Aug; 123(2):905–12
Sex differences in lactate and glycerol levels during maximal aerobic and anaerobic running. Ohkuwa T, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988;57(6):746–52
The Y chromosome from autoimmune BXSB/MpJ mice induces a lupus-like syndrome in (NZW x C57BL/6)F1 male mice, but not in C57BL/6 male mice. Izui S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1988 Jun;18(6):911–5
Comments to: "The hot skull: malignant or feminine?" [letter] Jacobsson H, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1988;14(1):55
Sex differences in adrenocortical structure and function. XXV. Quantitative analysis of ACTH-immunoreactive cells in the anterior pituitary of gonadectomized and gonadal hormone replaced male and female rats. Malendowicz LK, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1987 Aug; 90(1):1–8
Steroid hormones, behavior and sexual dimorphism in animals and men: the nature-nurture controversy. Schumacher M, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1987 Sep;90(2):129–56 (250 ref.)
Role of gender in the behavioral effects of peripheral sympathetic ingrowth. Harrell LE, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1988 Feb;99(2):315–25
Cortical asymmetry--a preliminary study: neurons-glia, female-male. McShane S, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1988 Feb; 99(2):353–61
Pulsatile secretion pattern of growth hormone in turkeys: effects of age and sex. Shaw SN, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Nov;68(2):331–8
The magnitudes of litter size and sex effects on brain growth of BALB/c mice. Wahlsten D, et al. **Growth** 1987 Summer; 51(2):240–8
Postnatal treatment of rats with adrenergic receptor agonists or antagonists influences differentiation of sexual behavior. Jarzab B, et al. **Horm Behav** 1987 Dec;21(4):478–92
Sexual differentiation of androgen-sensitive and estrogen-sensitive regulatory systems for aggressive behavior. Simon NG, et al. **Horm Behav** 1987 Dec; 21(4):493–500
Sex differences in the intraindividual diversity of finger dermatoglyphics: pattern types and ridge counts. Micle S, et al. **Hum Biol** 1988 Feb;60(1):123–34
Race and sex differences in the correlates of blood pressure change. Daniels SR, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 Mar; 11(3):249–55
Sex-dependent differences in the IgE response modulated by phytohemagglutinin. Astorquiza MI, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1987 Oct;16(1):27–30
Some observations on fibrinolytic activity in males and females. Ichaporia RB, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1987 Sep; 41(9):191–3
Neuropsychological development of cognitive abilities: a new research strategy and some preliminary evidence for a sexual orientation model. Sanders G, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1987 Sep;36(1–2):1–16 (72 ref.)
The distribution of hand preference in normal men and women. Tan U. **Int J Neurosci** 1988 Jul;41(1–2):35–55
Sex differences and the asymmetry of specific and non-specific electrodermal responses. Martínez-Selva JM, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1987 Oct;5(3):155–60
Project overview and description of performance, training, and physical characteristics in elite women distance runners. Sparling PB, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1987 Nov; 8 Suppl 2:73–6
Clinical predictors of arrhythmia inducibility in survivors of cardiac arrest: importance of gender and prior myocardial infarction. Freedman RA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Oct;12(4):973–8
Failure to demonstrate sexual dimorphism of the corpus callosum in childhood. Bell AD, et al. **J Anat** 1985 Dec; 143:143–7
Sex differences in adrenocortical structure and function. XIX. Differences in the compensatory hypertrophy of the adrenal cortex of the male and female hamster after unilateral adrenalectomy. Kasprzak A, et al. **J Anat** 1985 Dec;143:161–5
Genotype and sex effects on the relationship between energy intake and protein deposition in growing pigs. Campbell RG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Mar;66(3):676–86
Airway size is related to sex but not lung size in normal adults. Martin TR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Nov; 63(5):2042–7
Beta-receptors and surface active material flux in fetal lamb lung: female advantage. Warburton D, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Aug;63(2):828–33
Gender difference in a subpopulation of rat superior cervical ganglion neurons. Wright LL. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1988 Feb; 22(1):31–40
Reciprocal regulation of sex-dependent expression of testosterone 15 alpha-hydroxylase (P-450(15 alpha)) in liver and kidney of male mice by androgen. Evidence for a single gene. Squires EJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 25;263(9):4166–71
The influence of sex steroid hormones on plasma calcitonin response to the calcium clamp in normal subjects. Tørring O, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1987 Oct;2(5):407–11
The reproducibility of the 133Xe inhalation technique in resting studies: task order and sex related effects in healthy young adults. Warach S, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Dec;7(6):702–8
Sex differences in insulin action on glucose transport and transporters in human omental adipocytes. Armoni M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Dec;65(6):1141–6
Afferent connections of the sexually dimorphic area of the hypothalamus of male and female gerbils. De Vries GJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 May 1;271(1):91–105
Distribution of cholecystokinin-immunoreactive cell bodies in the male and female rat: II. Bed nucleus of the stria terminalis and amygdala. Micevych P, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Mar 15;269(3):381–91
Sexual differences in the development of accessory olfactory bulbs in the rat. Roos J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Apr 1;270(1):121–31
Development of the sex difference in neuron numbers of the superior cervical ganglion: effects of transection of the cervical sympathetic trunk. Wright LL. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Sep 8;263(2):259–64
Sex-related differences in renal size in mice: ontogeny and influence of neonatal androgens. Jean-Faucher C, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Nov;115(2):241–6
Sex differences in the LH responses to chicken LHRH-I and -II in the domestic fowl. Sharp PJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Nov;115(2):323–31
Sex differences in visual and tactual modes of texture discrimination. Rexroad K, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1988 Mar;149(1):131–2
Cross-sectional evaluation of potential biological markers of aging in pigtailed macaques: effects of age, sex, and diet. Short R, et al. **J Gerontol** 1987 Nov;42(6):644–54
Sex difference in pressor responsiveness to vasopressin and baroreflex function in DOC-salt hypertensive rats. Ouchi Y, et al. **J Hypertens** 1988 May;6(5):381–7
Acid beta-mannosidase of human plasma: influence of age and sex on enzyme activity. Cooper A, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1987;10(3):229–33
Convergence to equilibrium in a genetic model with differential viability between the sexes. Selgrade JF, et al. **J Math Biol** 1987;25(5):477–90
Sex difference in the turnover of GABA in the rat substantia nigra. Manev H, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1987;70(3–4):321–8
Estrogen accumulation in zebra finch song control nuclei: implications for sexual differentiation and adult activation of song behavior. Nordeen KW, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1987 Nov;18(6):569–82
Nuclear pores in rat hypothalamic arcuate neurons: sex differences and changes during the oestrous cycle. García-Segura LM, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1987 Aug; 16(4):469–75
Monoclonal antibodies reveal cell-type-specific antigens in the sexually dimorphic olfactory system of Manduca sexta. I. Generation of monoclonal antibodies and partial characterization of the antigens. Hishinuma A, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Jan;8(1):296–307
Monoclonal antibodies reveal cell-type-specific antigens in the sexually dimorphic olfactory system of Manduca sexta. II. Expression of antigens during postembryonic development. Hishinuma A, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Jan; 8(1):308–15
Sex and regional differences in the incorporation of neurons born during song learning in zebra finches. Nordeen EJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Aug;8(8):2869–74
Androgen regulation of muscle fiber type in the sexually dimorphic larynx of Xenopus laevis. Sassoon DA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Oct;7(10):3198–206
Vocalizations by a sexually dimorphic isolated larynx: peripheral constraints on behavioral expression. Tobias ML, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Oct;7(10):3191–7
Gender-related differences in gastric emptying [letter] Carrió I, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Apr;29(4):573–5
Sex and menopausal status of subjects in gastric emptying studies [letter] Huston WR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Dec; 28(12):1926–7
Gender differences in real-world hearing protector attenuation. Abel SM, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1988 Apr; 17(2):86–92
Prognostic and therapeutic implications of gender and menopausal status in laryngeal cancer. Robbins KT. **J Otolaryngol** 1988 Apr;17(2):81–5
Sexual difference in the histochemical characteristics of "altered cell foci" in the liver of aged Fischer 344 rats. Mitaka T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Aug;78(8):785–90
Brain norepinephrine and convulsions in the genetically epilepsy-prone rat: sex-dependent responses to Ro 4–1284 treatment. Mishra PK, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(11):1131–7
Human cranial CSF volumes measured by MRI: sex and age influences. Grant R, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1987; 5(6):465–8
Sexually dimorphic age-related differences in the immunocytochemical distribution of somatostatin in the platyfish. Margolis-Nunno H, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1987 Nov;41(1–2):139–48
Effects of sex and alphabetical listing on examination performance of medical students. Pritchard DJ. **Med Educ** 1988 May;22(3):205–10
A physiological theory of sex differences in suicide. Lester D. **Med Hypotheses** 1988 Feb;25(2):115–7
Sex linked hereditary nystagmus. Rosenblum SF, et al. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1987;10(4):103–6
Sexual dimorphism of pituitary gonadotropes during postnatal development in the rat. Chen HT. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1988 May;57(1–2):33–9
Neonatal androgen maintains sexually dimorphic muscles in the absence of innervation. Fishman RB, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1988 Jun;11(6):553–60
The TX;Y test for the detection of nondisjunction and chromosome breakage in Drosophila melanogaster. II. Results of female exposures. Foureman PA. **Mutat Res** 1988

Aug;203(4):309–16
The effect of exposure regimen and duration on benzene–induced bone–marrow damage in mice. I. Sex comparison in DBA/2 mice. Luke CA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Aug;203(4):251–71
Sex and recombination [letter] **Nature** 1988 Feb 11; 331(6156):491–2
Distribution of immunoreactive prolactin in the male and female rat brain: effects of hypophysectomy and intraventricular administration of colchicine. DeVito WJ. **Neuroendocrinology** 1988 Apr;47(4):284–9
Intact recognition of facial expression, gender, and age in patients with impaired recognition of face identity. Tranel D, et al. **Neurology** 1988 May;38(5):690–6
The effect of ethanol (alcohol) and stress on plasma catecholamine levels in individual female and male rats. Livezey GT, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1987;17(4):193–8
Is interhemispheric transfer related to handedness and gender? Potter SM, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1988; 26(2):319–25
Gonadal steroids influence neurophysin II distribution in the forebrain of normal and mutant mice. Mayes CR, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Jun;25(3):1013–22
Aging changes in synaptology of luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone neurons in male rat preoptic area. Witkin JW. **Neuroscience** 1987 Sep;22(3):1003–13
Sexual dimorphism in the distribution of estrogen receptors in the temporomandibular joint complex of the baboon. Milam SB, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Nov;64(5):527–32
Pubertal development in girls. Variability and interrelationships. Largo RH, et al. **Pediatrician** 1987; 14(4):212–8
Isosexual precocious puberty. Shulman DI. **Pediatrician** 1987; 14(4):261–9 (67 ref.)
Normal sexual maturation. Sizonenko PC. **Pediatrician** 1987; 14(4):191–201 (39 ref.)
Delayed sexual maturation. Sizonenko PC. **Pediatrician** 1987; 14(4):202–11 (58 ref.)
Sex differences in sensory functions. Velle W. **Perspect Biol Med** 1987 Summer;30(4):490–522
Ethanol effects on female aggression vary with opponent size and time within session. Blanchard DC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Aug;27(4):645–8
Sex and day–night differences in opiate–induced responses of insular wild deer mice, Peromyscus maniculatus triangularis. Kavaliers M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Jul;27(3):477–82
Sex differences in magnetic field inhibition of morphine–induced responses of wild deer mice, Peromyscus maniculatus triangularis. Kavaliers M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;40(5):559–62
Developmental, sexual and reproductive differences in habituation shown by the guppy (Poecilia reticulata). Laming PR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;40(5):685–8
Evaluation of sex differences in embryonic heart rates. Glahn RP, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Aug;66(8):1398–401
Female rats are susceptible to cardiac hypertrophy induced by copper deficiency: the lack of influence of estrogen and testosterone. Farquharson C, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1988 Jul;188(3):272–81
Sexual differences in the expression of copper deficiency in rats. Fields M, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Nov; 186(2):183–7
Sexual dimorphism in N–acetyltransferase activity, hydroxyindole–O–methyltransferase activity, and melatonin content in the Harderian gland of Syrian hamsters: changes following gonadectomy. Menendez–Pelaez A, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1988 Mar;187(3):287–91
Possible gender differences in the effect of exercise on hypoxic ventilatory response. Regensteiner JG, et al. **Respiration** 1988;53(3):158–65
Sex and restraint stress differences in rat metallothionein and Zn levels. Hidalgo J, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1987 Dec; 43(4):427–31
Effects of age and sex on auditory brain stem response. A new aspect. Stürzebecher E, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1987; 16(3):153–7
Hotshots, hotspots, and female preference [news] Lewin R. **Science** 1988 Jun 3;240(4857):1277–8
Why is the world full of large females? [news] Lewin R. **Science** 1988 May 13;240(4854):884
A parent's sex may affect gene expression [news] Marx JL. **Science** 1988 Jan 22;239(4838):352–3
Large females, small males [letter] Moore RT. **Science** 1988 Jul 29;241(4865):518
Meiosis as a sexual dimorphic character of germinal cell differentiation. Zamboni L. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1986 Dec;11(6):377–90 (87 ref.)
Science and medicine in the social construction of woman: from Aristotle to the corpus callosum. Bleier R. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1987 Dec;9(4):267–88
[The contribution of sociobiology to the question of sex differences in the human psyche] Novotná D, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Jul 31;126(31):968–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Male–female recognition during sexual reproduction in flowering plants] Matthys–Rochon E, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1987 Jun;19(6):235–7 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Plasma fibronectin: influence of age and sex] Delpuech P, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1988;46(5):313–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Acceleration in changes in body height in young men in East Germany] Jäschke G, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1987 Jul–Sep;30(3):191–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Use of xenon–133 clearance as a diagnostic procedure in periodontology. The determination of physiological circulation indices in the area of the maxillary and mandibular anterior teeth. Age and sex dependence] Schmidt VH, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1988; 76(1):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sexuality and adolescence] Nardini–Maillard D. **Minerva Pediatr** 1987 Nov 15;39(21):959–62 (0 ref.) **(Ita)**
[Behavior of total IgE in normal and atopic subjects of various ages] Donnini R, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1987 Jul–Aug;9(4):431–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Influence of selenium on human health. 1. Sex differences and changes in normal values with increasing age] Seki H. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1987 Dec;42(5):947–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Comparative study of the somatic conjugation of chromosomes in the neural ganglia of male and female Drosophila melanogaster D–32] Monakhova MA, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1988;(4):85–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Sexual dimorphism in reactions to stress during regular and altered photoperiods] Anishchenko TG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Jul;106(7):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Possibilities for behavior correction in a learned ethanol preference in female and male white rats] Andronova LM. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 Jul–Aug;50(4):55–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The motor reaction to light and the excitation conduction rate along a peripheral nerve in men and women in various age groups] Timko NA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1988 May–Jun; 34(3):50–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The manifestation of sexual dimorphism in the preimago phases of 2 species of the genus Hyalomma (Ixodoidea, Ixodidae)] Voltsit OV. **Parazitologiia** 1988 Jan–Feb; 22(1):43–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Dependence of the course of liver cirrhosis on the age and sex of the patients] Krylov AA, et al. **Sov Med** 1988;(3):90–5 **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of the age– and sex–related features of steroidogenesis in monkeys in exposure to stress] Goncharov NP, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1987; (10):88–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Relation of duodenogastric reflux to sex, age and acid–forming function of the stomach] Gorgol' VA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Nov;(11):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Experimental psychological research on the level of pretensions in alcoholics taking the sex factor into account] Meerzon MM. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(7):1064–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of the formation of natural food reflexes in rats of different ages and sexes] Lazarenko NS. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1988 Mar–Apr;38(2):363–5 **(Rus)**

SEX CHROMATIN

Spermatozoal nuclear chromatin decondensation in vitro: a test for sperm immaturity. Comparison with results of human in vitro fertilisation. Liu DY, et al. **Clin Reprod Fertil** 1987 Aug;5(4):191–201
[Chromatin–positive gonadal dysgenesis] Aspillaga M, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1986 Nov–Dec;57(6):542–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Sex chromatin incidence in carcinoma of uterine cervix and its relationship with histological subtypes and clinical staging. Dhingra N, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1987 Jul;30(3):291–8
Femininity control at the XXth Universiade in Kobe, Japan. Sakamoto H, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1988 Jun;9(3):193–5
Hypothyroidism and sex chromosomes. Sarri C, et al. **J Med Genet** 1988 Apr;25(4):247–9
Gender verification of female athletes [letter] **Lancet** 1987 Nov 28;2(8570):1265–6
Lymphoid chimerism after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Y–chromatin staining of peripheral T and B lymphocytes and allotyping of serum immunoglobulins. Korver K, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Nov;44(5):643–50
Sex chromatin analysis of lymphocytes invading host organs in transfusion–associated graft–versus–host disease. Matsushita H, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1988;55(4):237–9
[Studies on sex determination using human dental pulp. I. The observation of Y–chromatin for the paraffin section using quinacrine mustard staining] Adachi H. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1988 Feb;42(1):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Levels of DNA and sex chromatin bodies in the myocyte nuclei of different sections of the human heart] Antipanova EM, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1987 Jul;29(7):782–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Barr chromatin: analysis of its current value] Daher V, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1986 Nov–Dec;57(6):506–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Affinity binding of non–histone chromatin proteins to the X chromosome of Drosophila by in situ chromatin reconstitution and its significance. Ükil M, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1986 Dec;86:35–45
Cell density and sex chromatin in lens epithelium of human cataracts. Quantitative studies in flat preparation. Konofsky K, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Jul;94(7):875–80

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The sperm chromatin structure assay. Relationship with alternate tests of semen quality and heterospermic performance of bulls. Ballachey BE, et al. **J Androl** 1988 Mar–Apr;9(2):109–15

SEX CHROMOSOME ABNORMALITIES

Freeze–fracture studies of myofiber plasma membrane in X chromosome–linked muscular dystrophy (mdx) mice. Shibuya S, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1988;76(2):179–84
Localization of the McLeod locus (XK) within Xp21 by deletion analysis. Bertelson CJ, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 May;42(5):703–11
Cytogenetic and molecular analysis of sex–chromosome monosomy. Hassold T, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Apr; 42(4):534–41
A common fragile site at Xq27: theoretical and practical implications. Ledbetter SA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 May;42(5):694–702
Cytogenetic analysis of 688 couples experiencing multiple spontaneous abortions. Castle D, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Mar;29(3):549–56
Tetraploidy in a 15–month–old girl. Shiono H, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Mar;29(3):543–7 (9 ref.)
47,XXX chromosome constitution, ovarian dysgenesis, and genito–urinary malformation. Spear GS, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Mar;29(3):511–5
45,X/46,XY mosaicism: contrast of prenatal and postnatal diagnosis. Wheeler M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Mar; 29(3):565–71
Inherited Xq duplication due to a zygotic translocation t(X;X)(q23;q27). Morichon–Delvallez N, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1988;31(2):117–9
Ovarian dysgenesis due to an idic(X)(q2803). Rivera H, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1987;30(2):98–100
The fragile (X) syndrome. Turner G. **Aust Fam Physician** 1987 Sep;16(9):1344–5
The proceedings of the 4th International Symposium on Rett Syndrome. Vienna, October 2–5, 1986. **Brain Dev** 1987; 9(5):445–563
Rett syndrome—a review and discussion of syndrome delineation and syndrome definition. Opitz JM, et al. **Brain Dev** 1987;9(5):445–50 (24 ref.)
Practical and theoretical considerations concerning the genetics of the Rett syndrome. Wahlström J. **Brain Dev** 1987;9(5):466–8 (15 ref.)
XYY males and leukemia [letter] Gilgenkrantz S. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Feb;30(2):337–8
Acute myelomonocytic leukemia with inv(16)(p13q22) in an XY/XYY male [letter] Ohyashiki JH, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Dec;29(2):331–2
A sex chromosome rearrangement in a human XX male caused by Alu–Alu recombination. Rouyer F, et al. **Cell** 1987 Nov 6;51(3):417–25
Two different XY–quadrivalent associations and impairment of fertility in men. Johannisson R, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1987;45(3–4):222–30 (30 ref.)
Segregation after mitotic crossing–over in isodicentric X chromosomes. Sarto GE, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1987; 45(3–4):191–5
The fragile–X syndrome. Ho HZ, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1988 Apr;30(2):257–61 (37 ref.)
Large scale physical mapping in the q27 region of the human X chromosome: the coagulation factor IX gene and the mcf.2 transforming sequence are separated by at most 270 kilobase pairs and are surrounded by several 'HTF islands'. Nguyen C, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Nov;6(11):3285–9
A recombinant X chromosome in a short statured girl resulting from a maternal pericentric inversion. Duckett DP, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Jul;79(3):251–4 (19 ref.)
X–chromosome polysomy in the male. The Leuven experience 1966–1987. Kleczkowska A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Sep;80(1):16–22
Fluorescence in situ hybridization and Y ring chromosome. Kozma R, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Sep;80(1):95–6
The parental origin and mechanism of formation of three dicentric X chromosomes. Phelan MC, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Sep;80(1):81–4
XX male: case report with overview. Masood S. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1988 Feb;75(2):95–7
Nonfluorescent dicentric Y in males with hypospadias. Drummond–Borg M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Sep; 113(3):469–73
The Marfan syndrome with an XYY chromosome pattern. Kanemaru K, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1988 Feb;27(1):74–8
Karyotypic abnormality of the X chromosome is rare in mutant HPRT–lymphocyte clones. Muir P, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Jan;197(1):157–60
[The fragile X chromosome syndrome] Seemanová E, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1987 Nov;42(11):650–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A 7-year-old boy with 49,XYYYY syndrome] Noël B, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1988;31(2):111-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The 48,XXXX syndrome: study of psychomotor development from birth to 11 years of age and review of the literature] Plauchu H, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1988; 31(2):105-10 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The fragile X syndrome in 1987. Recent findings and review of the problem] Verloes A, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1987 Nov 15;42(22):893-902 (49 ref.) **(Fre)**

[XYY syndrome: report of three cases] Okamoto E, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1988 Jan;34(1):191-5 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Amniotic band syndrome and a 47, XYY karyotype] Hernando I, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 Jul;27(1):75-6 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Low serum alpha-fetoprotein level and sex chromosome monosomy. Winston YE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jul;159(1):186-7

COMPLICATIONS

Cognitive variability in the fragile X syndrome. Chudley AE, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Sep;28(1):13-5

Individual variation and specific cognitive deficits in the fra(X) syndrome. Theobald TM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Sep;28(1):1-11

A case of mosaicism with fragile-X and XXY components. Deb S, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 May;150:700-2

49 chromosome anomaly [letter] Ganeshanantham S, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;150:409

Fragile X syndrome: an important preventable cause of mental handicap [editorial] Kinnell HG. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Sep 5;295(6598):564-5

Fragile-X chromosome associated with primary learning disability. Goldfine PE, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987 Jul;26(4):589-92

Fragile-X chromosome and learning disability [letter] Hagerman RJ. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987 Nov;26(6):938

[Hemophilia A associated with syndactyly and XY/XO mosaicism] Nozaki H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Nov; 28(11):2045-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Fragile X syndrome [letter] McKinley MJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Oct 10;295(6603):922

Micronucleus formation in lymphocytes of patients with fraXq27 syndrome. Górski G. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1987;25(2):163-8

Diagnosis and treatment of a child with X-polysomy. Rustagi PK, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987 Jul; 26(4):593-4

46,XX male. A case report. Davis JL, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Dec;32(12):935-6

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

An XXX male resulting from paternal X-Y interchange and maternal X-X nondisjunction. Annerén G, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1987 Oct;41(4):594-604

Genetic mapping of the Xq27-q28 region: new RFLP markers useful for diagnostic applications in fragile-X and hemophilia-B families. Arveiler B, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Feb;42(2):380-9

X chromosome aneuploidy in lymphocyte cultures from women with recurrent spontaneous abortions. Horsman DE, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Dec;28(4):981-7

Y-specific DNA sequences in male patients with 46,XX and 47,XXX karyotypes. Müller U, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Oct;28(2):393-401

A grandpaternally derived de novo deletion within Xp21 initially presenting in carrier females diagnosed as Kugelberg-Welander syndrome. Wood S, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Feb;29(2):419-23

Triradial configurations indicate that expression of the fragile site at Xq27 is non-lethal. Tommerup N. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1987;30(4):231-2

Genetic heterogeneity of X-linked mental retardation with fragile X. Association of tight linkage to factor IX and incomplete penetrance in males. Giannelli F, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1987 May;51 (Pt 2):107-24

Dermatoglyphic findings in fragile X syndrome: a causal hypothesis points to X-Y interchange. Loesch DZ. **Ann Hum Genet** 1986 Oct;50 (Pt 4):385-98

X-linked myopathy with excessive autophagy: a new hereditary muscle disease. Kalimo H, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1988 Mar;23(3):258-65

Psychiatric disability in female carriers of the fragile X chromosome. Reiss AL, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1988 Jan;45(1):25-30

A study of autism using X chromosome DNA probes. Crowe RR, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Aug;24(4):473-9

Fragile X speech phonology in Finnish. Vilkman E, et al. **Brain Lang** 1988 Jul;34(2):203-21

The behaviour of fragile X and other aberrations during recovery from low folate conditions. Savage JR, et al. **Chromosoma** 1988;96(5):391-6

Use of restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis for detecting carriers of "fragile X" syndrome.Thibodeau SN. **Clin Chem** 1987 Oct;33(10):1726-30 (29 ref.)

Prenatal diagnosis of glycerol-kinase deficiency associated with a DNA deletion on the short arm of the X-chromosome. Børresen AL, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 Oct; 32(4):254-9

A peculiar subphenotype in the fra(X) syndrome: extreme obesity-short stature-stubby hands and feet-diffuse hyperpigmentation. Further evidence of disturbed hypothalamic function in the fra(X) syndrome? Fryns JP, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 Dec;32(6):388-92

In situ fluorescence hybridization of Y translocations: cytogenetic analysis using probes Y190 and Y431. Kozma R, et al. **Clin Genet** 1988 Mar;33(3):156-61

Discriminant analysis of dermatoglyphic measurements in fragile X males and females. Loesch DZ. **Clin Genet** 1988 Mar;33(3):169-75

Counseling needs and attitudes toward prenatal diagnosis and abortion in fragile-X families. Meryash DL, et al. **Clin Genet** 1988 May;33(5):349-55

Fragile X syndrome. Hagerman RJ. **Curr Probl Pediatr** 1987 Nov;17(11):621-74 (199 ref.)

Fragile X expression in thymidine-prototrophic and auxotrophic human-mouse somatic cell hybrids under low and high thymidylate stress conditions. Hori T, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1988;47(4):177-80

Children with the fragile X chromosome at schools for the mildly mentally retarded. Thake A, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1987 Dec;29(6):711-9

Fertility with deletion Xq25: report of three cases; possible exceptions for critical region hypothesis. Naguib KK, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 May;49(5):917-9

Proposed mechanism of inheritance and expression of the human fragile-X syndrome of mental retardation. Laird CD. **Genetics** 1987 Nov;117(3):587-99

The 47,XXY karyotype and unrelated malformative patterns: an unusual association. Aricò M, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1987 Jun;42(5-6):457-61

Characterization of a (Y;4) translocation by DNA hybridization. Andersson M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Apr; 78(4):377-81

Sperm chromosome complements in a 47,XYY man. Benet J, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Apr;78(4):313-5

Multilocus analysis of the fragile X syndrome. Brown WT, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Mar;78(3):201-5

Chromosome breakage in control and fragile X subjects using folate-deficient culture conditions [letter] Butler MG, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Apr;78(4):383

Linkage heterogeneity and fragile X. Clayton JF, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Apr;78(4):338-42

Concurrence of the triple-X syndrome and expression of the fragile site Xq27.3. Fuster C, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Mar; 78(3):293

Investigation of three XX males by cytogenetic and DNA analyses. Suggestion of Y chromosome inversion polymorphism. Nielsen KB, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Feb; 78(2):179-82

Linkage analysis using multiple DNA polymorphic markers in normal families and in families with fragile X syndrome. Thibodeau SN, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Jul;79(3):219-27

The role of fluorinated pyrimidine analogues in the induction of the in vitro expression of the fragile X chromosome. Vandamme B, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Aug;79(4):341-6

Interpretation of the heterogeneity in the linkage relationships of DNA markers around the fragile X locus [letter] Winter R, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Nov;77(3):297-8

A comparison of language characteristics of mentally retarded adults with fragile X syndrome and those with nonspecific mental retardation and autism. Paul R, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1987 Dec;17(4):457-68

Relationships between hemispheric lateralization, sex hormones, quality of parenting and adjustment in 47,XXY males prior to puberty. Netley C. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1988 May;29(3):281-7

Hypohidrotic ectodermal dysplasia. Clarke A. **J Med Genet** 1987 Nov;24(11):659-63 (32 ref.)

Clinical features and reproductive patterns in fragile X female heterozygotes. Loesch DZ, et al. **J Med Genet** 1988 Jun; 25(6):407-14

Twenty-six years later: a woman with tetra-X chromosomes. Berg JM, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1988 Feb;32 (Pt 1):67-74

Adrenoleukodystrophy in a mother and son. Simpson RH, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Sep; 50(9):1165-72

Sex-linked recessive congenital ataxia. Young ID, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;50(9):1230-2

Characterization of Y chromosomal deoxyribonucleic acid fragments and translocations by Southern blot analysis. Ostrer H, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Nov;111(5):678-83

Power and robustness of the linkage homogeneity test in genetic analysis of common disorders. Clerget-Darpoux F, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1987;21(4):625-30

A male subject with 3 Y chromosomes (48, XYYY): a case report. Hori N, et al. **J Urol** 1988 May;139(5):1059-61

DNA replication study in a female infant with a karyotype of 45,X/46,X, psu dic(X) (p22::p22) and review of the literature. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1987 Jun;32(2):97-105 (28 ref.)

Y chromosome abnormality in human stomach and lung cancer. Wada M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Aug; 78(8):780-3

What is the fragile X syndrome? Lachiewicz A, et al. **N C Med J** 1988 Apr;49(4):203-8 (18 ref.)

Mapping the testis determinants by an analysis of Y-specific sequences in males with apparent XX and XO karyotypes and females with XY karyotypes. Affara NA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Sep 25;15(18):7325-42

The fragile X syndrome. Bundey S. **Practitioner** 1987 Jun; 231(1431):910-4

Prenatal diagnosis of tetrasomy 47,XY,+i(12p) confirmed by in situ hybridization. Shivashankar L, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1988 Feb;8(2):85-91

Mild intellectual deficits in a child with 49,XXXXY. Hersh JH, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1988;9(2):171-6

Genetics and expression of the fragile X syndrome. Brown WT, et al. **Ups J Med Sci [Suppl]** 1986;44:137-54 (88 ref.)

DNA studies of X-linked mental retardation associated with a fragile site at Xq27.3. Goonewardena P, et al. **Ups J Med Sci [Suppl]** 1986;44:155-64

[Early diagnosis in sex-linked agammaglobulinemia] Post ED, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Oct 31; 131(44):1974-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Post-phlebitic leg ulcers and XYY karyotype: fibrinolysis and androgenic function tests. Apropos of 3 cases] Bennet A, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1987;114(9):1097-101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[t(Y; 15) translocation in a fertile male, detected at the time of amniocentesis] Berthéas MF, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1988 Jan;36(1-2):63-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chromosome X-linked mental retardation and marfanoid syndrome] Fryns JP, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1988 Jan; 36(1-2):123-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Translocation (X; Y) and genetic counseling] Mugneret F, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1988 Jan;36(1-2):93-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Y chromosome rearrangement and phenotypical consequences] Mujica P, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1988 Jan; 36(1-2):69-73 **(Fre)**

[Epidermodysplasia verruciformis-like genodermatosis with changes in the nails] Salamon T, et al. **Hautarzt** 1987 Sep; 38(9):525-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Andrologic studies in patients with X-chromosome recessive ichthyosis] Sigg C, et al. **Hautarzt** 1988 Feb;39(2):97-101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electroretinography changes in carriers of X-chromosomal retinitis pigmentosa] Brischnik E, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 May;192(5):387-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Molecular genetic diagnosis in X chromosome-linked retinitis pigmentosa] Hogenkamp T, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Oct;191(4):307-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Turner's syndrome in iso-X-chromosome 46,Xi(Xq)] Hackenberg K, et al. **Med Klin** 1988 Apr 15;83(8-9):309-10 **(Ger)**

[Presentation of a complex monitoring and therapy program in neuromuscular diseases, exemplified by X chromosomal muscular dystrophies. 1: Etiology, development, clinical and paraclinical findings] Hoffmann W, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1987;26(4):271-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute myelomonocytic leukemia with inv(16) (p13q22) developed in an XY/XYY male] Iwabuchi H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Dec;28(12):2204-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MORTALITY

Mortality and causes of death in females with extra X chromosomes and males with extra Y chromosomes. Price WH, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1987 Mar; 41(1):1-4

PATHOLOGY

Morphological characteristics of monosomy X in spontaneous abortions. Canki N, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1988;31(1):4-13 (48 ref.)

Growth disadvantage of 45,X and 46,X,del(X)(p11) fibroblasts. Verp MS, et al. **Clin Genet** 1988 Apr; 33(4):277-85

47,XXX females, sex chromosomes, and tooth crown structure. Alvesalo L, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Dec; 77(4):345-8

Sex chromosome aneuploidy and Bardet-Biedl syndrome. Grossniklaus HE, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1988 Mar;9(1):37-42

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Auditory brain-stem responses in the fragile X syndrome. Arinami T, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Jul;43(1):46-51

Fragile-X syndrome: a particular epileptogenic EEG pattern. Musumeci SA, et al. **Epilepsia** 1988 Jan-Feb;29(1):41-7

Spermatogenesis in two patients with the fragile X syndrome. II. First meiosis: light and electron microscopy. Johannisson R, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Jul;79(3):231-4

Fragile-X syndrome: variability of phenotypic expression. Bregman JD, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987 Jul;26(4):463-71 (112 ref.)

XYY syndrome. A report of juvenile case. Odetti P, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1988 Jan-Mar;13(1):13-5

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Sexing of human sperm by discontinuous Percoll density gradient and its clinical application. Iizuka R, et al.

Hum Reprod 1987 Oct;2(7):573–5

PSYCHOLOGY

Strengths and weaknesses in the intellectual functioning of males with fragile X syndrome. Dykens EM, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1987 Sep;92(2):234–6

Social gaze, social avoidance, and repetitive behavior in fragile X males: a controlled study. Cohen IL, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1988 Mar;92(5):436–46

Declining IQs of young males with the fragile X syndrome. Lachiewicz AM, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1987 Nov; 92(3):272–8

Sex chromosome anomalies, hormones, and sexuality. Schiavi RC, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1988 Jan;45(1):19–24

Environment and developmental risk in children with sex chromosome abnormalities. Bender BG, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987 Jul;26(4):499–503

Cognitive, behavioral, and adaptive functioning in fragile X and non-fragile X retarded men. Dykens E, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1988 Mar;18(1):41–52

THERAPY

[Presentation of a complex monitoring and therapy program in neuromuscular diseases, exemplified by X chromosomal muscular dystrophies. 2: Complex treatment concept] Ullrich KP, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1987;26(4):279–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Sex chromosomes of horses; or what the X happening? [editorial] Gill JJ. **Equine Vet J** 1988 Mar;20(2):81–2

SEX CHROMOSOMES

Graft-versus-host response in sex-linked dwarf, autosomal dwarf and control K strain chickens. Erf GF, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1987 Fall;11(4):769–79

Cytogenetic studies of couples with repeated spontaneous abortions of known karyotype. Hassold T, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1988;5(2):65–74

Autosomal assignment of OTC in marsupials and monotremes: implications for the evolution of sex chromosomes. Sinclair AH, et al. **Genet Res** 1987 Oct; 50(2):131–6

A sex chromosomal restriction-fragment-length marker linked to melanoma-determining Tu loci in Xiphophorus. Schartl M. **Genetics** 1988 Jul;119(3):679–85

Selection at two sex-linked loci. Owen RE. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1988 Jun;60 (Pt 3):415–25

Presumptive sex chromosomes of a unisexual homomorphic species of lizards, Lepidodactylus lugubris. Volobouev V, et al. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1988 Jun;60 (Pt 3):463–7

The TX;Y test for the detection of nondisjunction and chromosome breakage in Drosophila melanogaster. II. Results of female exposures. Foureman PA. **Mutat Res** 1988 Aug;203(4):309–16

Linear relationship of the loci for barring, dermal melanin inhibitor, and recessive white skin on the chicken Z chromosome. Bitgood JJ. **Poult Sci** 1988 Apr;67(4):530–3

[Immunologic diseases with sex-linked heredity; current possibilities for prevention] Mensink EJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Oct 17;131(42):1849–53 **(Dut)**

ANALYSIS

A new case of human chimerism detected after pregnancy: 46,XY karyotype in the lymphocytes of a woman. De Moor G, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1988;43(3):231–5

CLASSIFICATION

Sperm separation techniques [editorial] Aitken RJ. **Int J Androl** 1987 Oct;10(5):643–5

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Relationship between nucleoli and sex chromosomes during meiosis of the male wood lemming Myopus schisticolor: a fine-structure study. Wolf KW, et al. **Biol Cell** 1987; 60(1):15–24

The creeping vole, Microtus oregoni: karyotype and sex-chromosome differences between two geographical populations. Libbus BL, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1988; 47(4):181–4

SEX COUNSELING

Speech-language pathologists and human sexuality. McCormick GP. **ASHA** 1987 Dec;29(12):32–3

Speech-language pathologists as counselors and sexuality educators [editorial] Monat-Haller RK. **ASHA** 1987 Dec; 29(12):35–6

Sex advice for adolescents [letter] Coyle TF. **Aust Fam Physician** 1987 Jun;16(6):720

Assessment and support of sexual functioning in 458 men seeking genitourinary reconstructive surgery. Jones WJ Jr. **Clin Plast Surg** 1988 Jul;15(3):455–62

Perceptions and treatment of sexual problems. Nease DE Jr, et al. **Fam Med** 1987 Nov-Dec;19(6):468–70

Influence of family planning counseling in an adolescent clinic on sexual activity and contraceptive use. Berger DK, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1987 Sep;8(5):436–40

Sexuality and the spinal cord injured. Pervin-Dixon L. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1988 Apr;26(4):31–4

Couple sex therapy for dysfunctions associated with congenital penile curvature. Zukerman Z, et al. **J Urol** 1988 May;139(5):1051–2

Counseling adolescents about sexuality. Sladkin KR. **Semin Adolesc Med** 1985 Sep;1(3):223–30

The sexual history-taking and counseling practices of primary care physicians. Lewis CE, et al. **West J Med** 1987 Aug;147(2):165–7

[AIDS (letter)] Gilberg A. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Oct 5; 149(41):2818 **(Dan)**

[Why sexologists?] Gloor PA. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1987 Sep;107(9):765–70 **(Fre)**

[Why sexologists (II)--and why not generalists?] Gloor PA. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1988 Apr;108(4):301–6 **(Fre)**

[Psychodynamic processes and sex therapy] Hurni M, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1988 Apr;108(4):319–25 **(Fre)**

[Contribution of the personnel of marital and sex counseling facilities to sex education. Experiences in the further education of teachers of primary education] Stumpe H, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988;82(1):37–9 **(Ger)**

EDUCATION

Brief sexual counseling for medical patients: a workshop for training professionals. Jensen SB, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1988 Spring;14(1):13–28

METHODS

Professional involvement in sexuality counseling for patients with spinal cord injuries. Novak PP, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1988 Feb;42(2):105–12

Sexual harassment counseling. Spratlen LP. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1988 Feb;26(2):28–33

Counseling makes a difference. **Popul Rep [J]** 1987 Nov; (35):1–31 (342 ref.)

Essentials of counseling. Lettenmaier C, et al. **Popul Rep [J]** 1987 Dec;(36):3–28

[Psychodynamic processes and sex therapy] Hurni M, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1988 Apr;108(4):319–25 **(Fre)**

SEX DETERMINATION

see related
SEX CHROMATIN

The complicated issue of human sex determination. de la Chapelle A. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Jul;43(1):1–3

Chromosomal localization of a bovine male specific probe. Popescu CP, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1988;31(1):39–42

Sex-reversed mice and sex determination. Cattanach BM. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;513:27–39 (72 ref.)

Sex determination and dosage compensation in Caenorhabditis elegans. Hodgkin J. **Annu Rev Genet** 1987; 21:133–54 (58 ref.)

Offspring sex ratio in hamsters is correlated with vaginal pH at certain times of mating. Pratt NC, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1987 Sep;48(2):310–6

The sex-determining region of the human Y chromosome encodes a finger protein. Page DC, et al. **Cell** 1987 Dec 24;51(6):1091–104

mab-3, a gene required for sex-specific yolk protein expression and a male-specific lineage in C. elegans. Shen MM, et al. **Cell** 1988 Sep 23;54(7):1019–31

Testis determination and the H-Y hypothesis. McLaren A. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 1987;23:163–83 (116 ref.)

Determination of male-specific gene expression in Drosophila accessory glands. Chapman KB, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Mar;126(1):195–202

Genetics of sex determination in man and mouse. Goodfellow PN, et al. **Development** 1988 Feb;102(2):251–8 (76 ref.)

Sex chromatin analysis of unstained mouse amniotic cells using brightfield microscopy. Watanabe T, et al. **Experientia** 1988 Mar 15;44(3):254–5

Sex determining mechanisms: an evolutionary perspective. Bull JJ. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1987;55:93–115 (0 ref.)

A genetic analysis of the sex-determining gene, tra-1, in the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans. Hodgkin J. **Genes Dev** 1987 Sep;1(7):731–45

Molecular cloning and transcript analysis of fem-3, a sex-determination gene in Caenorhabditis elegans. Rosenquist TA, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 May;2(5):606–16

Heterogeneity in the Sxr (sex-reversal) locus of the mouse as revealed by synthetic GATA-GACA probes. Epplen JT, et al. **Genet Res** 1988 Jun;51(3):239–46

Evidence that sisterless-a and sisterless-b are two of several discrete "numerator elements" of the X/A sex determination signal in Drosophila that switch Sxl between two alternative stable expression states. Cline TW. **Genetics** 1988 Aug;119(4):829–62

fog-2, a germ-line-specific sex determination gene required for hermaphrodite spermatogenesis in Caenorhabditis elegans. Schedl T, et al. **Genetics** 1988 May;119(1):43–61

Y;autosome translocations and mosaicism in the aetiology of 45,X maleness: assignment of fertility factor to distal Yq11. Andersson M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 May;79(1):2–7

XY sex reversal syndrome in the mare: clinical and behavioral studies, H-Y phenotype. Kent MG, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Aug;79(4):321–8

Facts and considerations about sex-specific antigens [letter] Mittwoch U. **Hum Genet** 1988 Feb;78(2):200

A noninvasive method for determination of the sex and karyotype of the fetus from the maternal blood. Selypes A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Aug;79(4):357–9

Sexing of human sperm by discontinuous Percoll density gradient and its clinical application. Iizuka R, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1987 Oct;2(7):573–5

The use of probes for the Y chromosome in preimplantation embryo cells. Jones KW, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1987 Jul; 2(5):439–45

Femininity control at the XXth Universiade in Kobe, Japan. Sakamoto H, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1988 Jun;9(3):193–5

Role of peanut-lectin-affinity molecules (PLAM) on primordial germ cells in the initial determination of sex in anura. Shirane T. **J Exp Zool** 1987 Sep;243(3):495–502

Identification of male bloodstains by dot hybridization of human Y chromosome-specific deoxyribonucleic acid (DNA) probe. Fukushima H, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1988 May;33(3):621–7

Sex identification in fresh blood and dried bloodstains by a nonisotopic deoxyribonucleic acid (DNA) analyzing technique. Kobayashi R, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1988 May; 33(3):613–20

Sexing North American Eskimo and Indian innominate bones with the acetabulum/pubis index. Schulter-Ellis FP, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1988 May;33(3):697–708

Fetal sex determination by ultrasonography. Balachandra S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1988 Apr;71(4):209–12

Determination of male protein in human placenta by immunodiffusion method. Osathanondh V, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1988 Mar;71 Suppl 1:42–4

Sexing of preimplantation mouse embryos by measurement of X-linked gene dosage in a single blastomere. Monk M, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Jan;82(1):365–8

Sex determination: a hypothesis based on steroid ratios. Bogart MH. **J Theor Biol** 1987 Oct 7;128(3):349–57

The opinion that the fetal heart rate (FHR) is an indicator of the baby's sex [letter] DuBose TJ, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1988 Apr;7(4):237–8

Sexing of half-embryos produced by microsurgical bisection of mouse morulae and production of chimeric mouse of defined sex composition by aggregating two sexed half-embryos. Kashiwazaki N, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1988 Apr;37(2):127–35

Gender verification of female athletes [letter] **Lancet** 1987 Nov 28;2(8570):1265–6

The Y chromosome and sex determination. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 30;1(8592):973–4 (20 ref.)

Y chromosome and sex determination [letter] Mittwoch U. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 2;2(8601):52–3

Rapid early pregnancy sexing by chorionic villus biopsy and quinacrine staining. Lim CM. **Med J Malaysia** 1987 Mar; 42(1):9–15

Determination of sex from the pubic bone. Suri RK, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1987 Oct;27(4):294–6

Restriction fragment polymorphism in the sex-determining region of the Y chromosomal DNA of European wild mice. Singh L, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Jun;212(3):440–9

Developmental genetics. Everything you always wanted to know about sex... [news] Hodgkin J. **Nature** 1988 Jan 28; 331(6154):300–1

Move to ban sex determination [news] [published erratum appears in Nature 1988 Feb 25;331(6158):649] Rao R, et al. **Nature** 1988 Feb 11;331(6156):467

Molecular and cytogenetic evidence for the location of Tdy and Hya on the mouse Y chromosome short arm. Roberts C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Sep;85(17):6446–9

On the evolution of sex determination. Nakamura D, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1987 Nov 23;232(1267):159–80

Genetic control of sex determination in the germ line of C. elegans. Kimble J. **Results Probl Cell Differ** 1987;15:117–28 (32 ref.)

Zeroing in on the sex switch [news] Roberts L. **Science** 1988 Jan 1;239(4835):21–3

[Studies on sex determination using human dental pulp. I. The observation of Y-chromatin for the paraffin section using quinacrine mustard staining] Adachi H. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1988 Feb;42(1):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Possible use of echography for predicting fetal sex] Zhernosek IV. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Jan;(1):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SEX DEVIATIONS see **PARAPHILIAS**

SEX DIFFERENCES see **SEX CHARACTERISTICS**

SEX DIFFERENTIATION

Neuroendocrine response to estrogen and brain differentiation in heterosexuals, homosexuals, and transsexuals. Dörner G. **Arch Sex Behav** 1988 Feb; 17(1):57–75 (64 ref.)

Analysis of sex and regional differences in androgen receptors in fetal rhesus monkey brain. Pomerantz SM, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Nov;433(1):151–4

Ectopic expression of the female transformer gene product leads to female differentiation of chromosomally male Drosophila. McKeown M, et al. **Cell** 1988 Jun 17; 53(6):887–95

Fetal gender and aggression in pregnant stumptail monkeys (Macaca arctoides). Nieuwenhuijsen K, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1988 Apr;21(3):277–82

Serological H-Y antigen in the female chicken occurs during

gonadal differentiation. Ebensperger C, et al. **Differentiation** 1988 May;37(3):186–91

Sexual differences of steroidogenic enzymes in embryonic gonads of the chicken (Gallus domesticus). Imataka H, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Feb;69(2):153–62

A molecular analysis of doublesex, a bifunctional gene that controls both male and female sexual differentiation in Drosophila melanogaster. Baker BS, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 Apr;2(4):477–89

Sexual differentiation of gonadotrophin secretion, sexual orientation and gender role behavior. Dörner G, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987;27(4–6):1081–7

Embryonic temperature determines adult sexuality in a reptile. Gutzke WH, et al. **Nature** 1988 Apr 28; 332(6167):832–4

Environmental sex determination in reptiles [letter] Janzen FJ, et al. **Nature** 1988 Apr 28;332(6167):790

Primary genetic control of somatic sexual differentiation in a mammal. Wai-Sum O, et al. **Nature** 1988 Feb 25; 331(6158):716–7

Activation of phospholipases during masculine differentiation of embryonic genitalia. Gupta C. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1988 Sep;188(4):489–94

[Correlation of maternal androgens in early and late pregnancy. A correlation with fetal size and sex] Vytiska-Binstorfer E, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1988; 110(8):488–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sexual differentiation of social play and copulatory behavior in prenatally stressed male and female offspring of the rat: the influence of simultaneous treatment by tyrosine during exposure to prenatal stress] Ohkawa T. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jul 20;63(7):823–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of prenatal alcohol exposure on the sexually dimorphic nucleus of the preoptic area of the hypothalamus in male and female rats. Barron S, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1988 Feb;12(1):59–64

An in vitro model of gonad differentiation in the chicken. Estradiol-induced sex-inversion results in the occurrence of serological H-Y antigen. Ebensperger C, et al. **Differentiation** 1988 May;37(3):192–7

Estrogenic contributions to sexual differentiation in the female guinea pig: influences of diethylstilbestrol and tamoxifen on neural, behavioral, and ovarian development. Hines M, et al. **Horm Behav** 1987 Sep;21(3):402–17

Postnatal development of transmitter systems: sexual differentiation of the GABAergic system and effects of muscimol. Flügge G, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1986; 4(4):319–26

SEX DIFFERENTIATION DISORDERS

see related

TRANSSEXUALISM

Abnormalities of sexual differentiation: evaluation and management. Reindollar RH, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Sep;30(3):697–713 (31 ref.)

Gender reassignment--a follow-up after 3 years. Thomas MJ. **Indian Pediatr** 1987 May;24(5):441–3

The syndromes of androgen resistance revisited. Pérez-Palacios C, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987; 27(4–6):1101–8 (55 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

MR imaging in Drash syndrome. Boechat MI, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1988 May-Jun;12(3):405–8

ENZYMOLOGY

Steroid metabolism in testes of patients with incomplete masculinization due to androgen insensitivity or 17 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase deficiency and normally differentiated males. Wilson SC, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Jun;29(6):649–55

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Sex-reversed mice and sex determination. Cattanach BM. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;513:27–39 (72 ref.)

An unbalanced autosomal translocation (7;9) associated with feminization. Crocker M, et al. **Clin Genet** 1988 Jul; 34(1):70–3

Mapping the testis determinants by an analysis of Y-specific sequences in males with apparent XX and XO karyotypes and females with XY karyotypes. Affara NA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Sep 25;15(18):7325–42

METABOLISM

Extracellular correction of the androgen-receptor transformation defect in two families with complete androgen resistance. Gottlieb B, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Sep;28(3):279–84

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Disorders of gonadal differentiation and congenital adrenal hyperplasia. New MI, et al. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1988 Jun;17(2):339–66 (125 ref.)

The modulating effect of estrogens on luteinizing hormone release in complete androgen insensitivity syndrome before and after gonadectomy and cyclic steroid application. Göretzlehner G, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1987 Aug; 90(1):99–106

SURGERY

Vaginoplasty for gender confirmation. Laub DR, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1988 Jul;15(3):463–70

VETERINARY

XY sex reversal syndrome in the mare: clinical and behavioral studies, H-Y phenotype. Kent MG, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Aug;79(4):321–8

SEX DIMORPHISM see SEX CHARACTERISTICS

SEX DISORDERS

[Premature ejaculation] Rejasse S. **J Urol (Paris)** 1987; 93(9–10):557–60 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Anorgasmia from clomipramine in obsessive-compulsive disorder. A controlled trial. Monteiro WO, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Jul;151:107–12

Down-regulation of post-synaptic serotonin receptors as a mechanism for clomipramine-induced anorgasmia [letter] Murphy M. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Nov;151:704

Sexual activity among adult patients with malignant lymphomas undergoing combination chemotherapy [letter] Tirelli U, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1987 Sep-Oct; 72(5):470

Drug-induced male sexual dysfunction. Wein AJ, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1988 Feb;15(1):23–31 (72 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Sexual dysfunction in women with Crohn's disease [letter] Lichtarowicz AM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Oct 24;295(6605):1065–6

Sexual dysfunction among patients with arthritis. Blake DJ, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1988 Mar;7(1):50–60

DIAGNOSIS

Sexual dysfunction in the diabetic patient with hypertension. Zemel P. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Jun 15;61(16):27H–33H (63 ref.)

[The role of urodynamics and the neuroelectric test in the evaluation of sex disorders of the male] Rizzo M, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1987 Jul-Sep;39(3):211–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Sexual dysfunction with aging and systemic hypertension. Hsueh WA. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Jun 15;61(16):18H–23H (38 ref.)

Sexual dysfunction following traumatic hand injury. Grunert BK, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1988 Jul;21(1):46–8

Sexual function after bilateral retroperitoneal lymph node dissection for nonseminomatous testicular cancer. Nijman JM, et al. **Arch Androl** 1987;18(3):255–67

Severe sexual dysfunction in women with the irritable bowel syndrome: comparison with inflammatory bowel disease and duodenal ulceration. Guthrie E, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Sep 5;295(6598):577–8

Sexual response and cancer [letter] **CA** 1988 May-Jun; 38(3):190–1

Sexual functioning complications in women with gynecologic cancer. Outcomes and directions for prevention. Andersen BL. **Cancer** 1987 Oct 15;60(8 Suppl):2123–8 (41 ref.)

Sexual dysfunction in men with chronic liver disease. Kew MC. **Hepatology** 1988 Mar-Apr;8(2):429–31

Sexual dysfunction in hypertensive men. A critical review of the literature. Bansal S. **Hypertension** 1988 Jul;12(1):1–10 (51 ref.)

Sexual dysfunction as a symptom of arteriosclerosis and a complication to reconstruction of the aorto-iliac segment. Fredberg U, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1988 Mar-Apr;29(2):148–54

Rabies presenting with sexual manifestations. Madhusudana SN. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1988 Feb;86(2):43–4

Specific components in the etiology, assessment, and treatment of male sexual dysfunctions: controlled outcome studies. Kinder BN, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1988 Spring; 14(1):40–8 (29 ref.)

Retrograde ejaculation owing to ectopic erectile tissue. Strachan JR, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Mar;139(3):592–3

Couple sex therapy for dysfunctions associated with congenital penile curvature. Zukerman Z, et al. **J Urol** 1988 May;139(5):1051–2

Female ejaculation: its relationship to disturbances of erotic function. Heath D. **Med Hypotheses** 1987 Sep;24(1):103–6

Childhood sexual abuse and the consequences in adult women. Bachmann GA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Apr; 71(4):631–42 (91 ref.)

[Changes in sexual activity and serum hormone concentrations in male patients with Graves' disease] Luo GC, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Sep; 26(9):520–2, 564 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Sexual disorders after an operation for benign prostatic hypertrophy] Steg A, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1988; 22(2):129–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Patients with an excised rectum: psychological, familial and sexual difficulties (apropos of 10 cases)] Fresco R, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1988 Feb;108(2):105–11 **(Fre)**

[Chronic urogenital Trichomonas infection and disorders of sexual function in men] Iunda IF, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988;(1):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sex disorders of vascular origin in men] Gorpinchenko II. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Feb;(2):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hypothalamic dysfunctions in men with mixed forms of coital disorders] Khudaĭberdiev NA. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Feb; (2):90–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sexual disorders in women with slowly progressing schizophrenia] Golubtsova LI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(5):111–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NURSING

Sexual needs of psychiatric clients. Young EW. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1987 Jul;25(7):30–2

OCCURRENCE

Sexual dysfunction among middle aged women in the community. Osborn M, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Apr 2;296(6627):959–62

Some aspects of sexual knowledge and sexual behaviour of local women. Results of a survey--XII. Sexual problems and concerns. Atputharajah V. **Singapore Med J** 1987 Dec; 28(6):509–12

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Sexual symptoms in hypertensive patients. A clinical trial of antihypertensive medications. Croog SH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Apr;148(4):788–94

Erectile dysfunction in multiple sclerosis. Kirkeby HJ, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Sep;38(9):1366–71

[Testicular and adrenocortical functions in older men with sexual disorders of interoceptive genesis] Imshinetskaia LP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Aug;(8):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Human sexual malfunction: a consideration of "inner-mind" thought process. Bleck RT, et al. **Int J Psychosom** 1987; 34(4):18–21

Sexual dysfunction in adolescents. Greydanus DE, et al. **Semin Adolesc Med** 1985 Sep;1(3):177–87 (75 ref.)

[Psychological and sexual sequelae of uterus excision (letter)] Vervest HA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Sep 5; 131(36):1583–4 **(Dut)**

REHABILITATION

Speech-language pathologists and human sexuality. McCormick GP. **ASHA** 1987 Dec;29(12):32–3

THERAPY

Sexual rehabilitation in a cancer center: diagnosis and outcome in 384 consultations. Schover LR, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1987 Dec;16(6):445–61

Sex therapy still in demand [letter] Watson JP. **Br J Hosp Med** 1987 Aug;38(2):147–9

Sexual dysfunction among middle aged women [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Apr 30;296(6631):1259

Intelligent computer-based assessment and psychotherapy. An expert system for sexual dysfunction. Binik YM, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1988 Jul;176(7):387–400 (55 ref.)

[Sexual problems and psychotherapy] Gilliéron E. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1988 Apr;108(4):293–9 **(Fre)**

[Why sexologists?] Gloor PA. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1987 Sep;107(9):765–70 **(Fre)**

[Why sexologists (II)--and why not generalists?] Gloor PA. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1988 Apr;108(4):301–6 **(Fre)**

[Psychodynamic processes and sex therapy] Hurni M, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1988 Apr;108(4):319–25 **(Fre)**

[Sex disorders. Diagnosis and treatment] Shirai M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Nov;45(11):2638–47 **(Jpn)**

SEX EDUCATION

Sexual functioning as a topic in occupational therapy training: a survey of programs. Payne MJ, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1988 Apr;42(4):227–30

Teenage relationships and sex education. Curtis HA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Aug;63(8):935–41

Speech-language pathologists as counselors and sexuality educators [editorial] Monat-Haller RK. **ASHA** 1987 Dec; 29(12):35–6

Teens speak out on sex. **IMJ** 1988 Mar;173(3):163–7

Need for sex education [editorial] Bali P. **Indian Pediatr** 1987 Jun;24(6):457–60

Sex education in Cuba: an interview with Dr. Celestino Alvarez Lajonchere [interview by Elizabeth Fee] Alvarez Lajonchere C. **Int J Health Serv** 1988;18(2):343–56

Georgia schools help teens postpone sexual involvement. Collomb K, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1988 Apr;77(4):230–2

Sexual needs of psychiatric clients. Young EW. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1987 Jul;25(7):30–2

Teenage pregnancy: an overview. III. Environmental and educational influences. Hepfer TW. **J S C Med Assoc** 1988 Jul;84(7):342–5

The impact of a county wide sex education effort on

adolescent pregnancies in one South Carolina Regional Medical Center. Rubel HR, et al. **J S C Med Assoc** 1988 Jul;84(7):355–8

Effects of computer-assisted instruction on selected interaction skills related to responsible sexuality. Kann LK. **J Sch Health** 1987 Sep;57(7):282–7

Involving nurses in public school sex education. Lester B, et al. **J Sch Health** 1988 Mar;58(3):108–9

Adolescents' response to menarche. Morse JM, et al. **J Sch Health** 1987 Nov;57(9):385–9

American teens: sexually active, sexually illiterate. Wattleton F. **J Sch Health** 1987 Nov;57(9):379–80

Teen-age sexuality education in rural Minnesota. Yawn BP, et al. **Minn Med** 1988 Mar;71(3):147–9

American teens and birth control [letter] Brody C. **N C Med J** 1988 Mar;49(3):169

Parental attitudes toward adolescent sexuality: transcultural perspectives. DeSantis L, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1987 Aug; 12(8):43–8

Survey of parent responses to an elementary school human sexuality program. Seymour SF. **Nurse Pract** 1988 May; 13(5):41, 44–5

Some aspects of sexual knowledge and sexual behaviour of local women. Results of a survey—XII. Sexual problems and concerns. Atputharajah V. **Singapore Med J** 1987 Dec; 28(6):509–12

[The AIDS conference in London (5). AIDS campaigns can influence sex behavior] **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 May 9; 150(19):1183–5 **(Dan)**

[Contribution of the personnel of marital and sex counseling facilities to sex education. Experiences in the further education of teachers of primary education] Stumpe H, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988;82(1):37–9 **(Ger)**

[Sex behavior and education in the adolescent. Relevant aspects in a cognitive study on a sample of Siena students] Dettori M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1987 Nov 15;39(21):965–6 **(Ita)**

[Sex education among teenagers—is it effective?] Eriksen BO, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Mar 10;108(7):557–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Sex behavior—attitude and practice for teenagers] Eriksen BO, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Mar 10;108(7):553–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

METHODS

What do children know about preventing sexual assault? How can their awareness be increased? Sigurdson E, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1987 Oct;32(7):551–7

Sex education. The dissemination of family planning services and contraceptives in public school. Schoemaker D. **J Leg Med (Chicago)** 1987 Dec;8(4):587–611 (172 ref.)

A new view of sex education: with special reference to reproduction control. Myers L. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1987 Sep;79(9):1009–12

More on "safe sex" [letter]Rhame FS. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Jun 30;318(26):1760–1

Teaching safe sex [letter] Whyte J. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Feb 11;318(6):387

[Sex education for teenage girls seeking abortion] Wielandt H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Feb 29;150(9):540–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Personal hygiene and sex education of young girls] Mittag JE. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1987 Aug;135(8):469–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Medical Center Hour: teenage pregnancy. Thorup OA Jr, et al. **Va Med** 1988 Feb;115(2):71–5

[Loss of values and immature sexuality in the young] Desana E. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1987 Oct–Dec;28(4):303–4 **(Ita)**

SEX FACTOR, BACTERIAL see **F FACTOR**

SEX FACTOR F see **F FACTOR**

SEX FACTORS

Definition of arterial hypertension according to age and sex. Clement DL. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1988;29:1–8

Risk of female-to-male transmission of HIV from women infected by transfusion [letter] Lefrère JJ, et al. **Aids** 1988 Apr;2(2):137–8

Sex differences in high density lipoprotein cholesterol in urban blacks. Ford E, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Apr; 127(4):753–61

The age-sex structure of the slave population in Harris County, Texas: 1850 and 1860. Hutchinson J. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Oct;74(2):231–8

Age trends in transmissible and non-transmissible components of family resemblance for stature. Byard PJ, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1988 Mar–Apr;15(2):111–8

Constrained and unconstrained fetal growth: associations with some biological and pathological factors. Ounsted M, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1988 Mar–Apr;15(2):119–29 (23 ref.)

Studies on the dynamics of transmission of onchocerciasis in a Sudan-savanna area of North Cameroon IV. The different exposure to Simulium bites and transmission of boys and girls and men and women, and the resulting manifestations of onchocerciasis. Renz A, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1987 Jun;81(3):253–62

Age- and sex-dependent changes in natural killer cell activity. Hu C, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1987; 66(4):289–96

Sex preference and fertility behavior: a study of recent Indian data. Das N. **Demography** 1987 Nov;24(4):517–30

The interaction between sex and click polarity in brain-stem auditory potentials evoked from control subjects of Oriental and Caucasian origin. Chan YW, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Jan–Feb; 71(1):77–80

Concentrations of cholecystokinin, substance P, and bombesin in discrete regions of male and female rat brain: sex differences and estrogen effects. Micevych PE, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1988 May;100(2):416–25

Risk factors and in-hospital course of first episode of myocardial infarction or acute coronary insufficiency in women. Robinson K, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 May; 11(5):932–6

A saturated fat/cholesterol avoidance scale: sex and ethnic differences in a biethnic population. Knapp JA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Feb;88(2):172–7

Sex differences in factors affecting the daily variation of blood pressure. James GD, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1988; 26(10):1019–23

SEX HORMONE-BINDING GLOBULIN

ANALYSIS

Thyroid hormone turnover in patients with small cell carcinoma of the lung. Faber J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1988 Jul;118(3):460–4

SHBG, testosterone, androstenedione, 17-OH-Progesterone plasma levels in PCO affected women treated with a triphasic oral contraceptive. Negri P, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1987 Nov–Dec;18(6):375–80

Serum sex hormone binding globulin (SHBG), testosterone/SHBG index, endometrial pathology and bone mineral density in postmenopausal women. Brody S, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987;66(4):357–60

Sex-hormone-binding globulin and breast cancer risk. Moore JW, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 Sep–Oct;7(5B):1039–47 (40 ref.)

Serum sex hormone-binding globulin in amiodarone-treated patients. A marker for tissue thyrotoxicosis. Bambini G, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Oct;147(10):1781–5

Serum lipoproteins, sex hormones and sex hormone binding globulin in middle-aged men of different physical fitness and risk of coronary heart disease. Hämäläinen E, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Oct;67(2–3):155–62

Sex hormones, sex hormone binding globulin, and lung cancer: a 12 year prospective study in a cohort of men aged 50–79. Calciano A, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jun 11;296(6637):1640

Alternating tamoxifen and medroxyprogesterone acetate in postmenopausal advanced breast cancer patients—short and long term endocrine effects. Canobbio L, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1987 Nov;10(2):201–4

Interference of sex-hormone binding globulin in a no-extraction double-antibody radioimmunoassay for estradiol. Key TJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Jun;34(6):1357–8

Time-resolved immunofluorometric assay of sex-hormone binding globulin. Niemi S, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Jan; 34(1):63–6

Precision of assays for sex-hormone-binding globulin: an I-IRMA kit and two Eu-IFMA kits compared. Thomas CM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Nov;33(11):2120

High serum sex hormone-binding globulin (SHBG) and low serum non-SHBG-bound testosterone in boys with idiopathic hypopituitarism: effect of recombinant human growth hormone treatment. Belgorosky A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Dec;65(6):1107–11

Sex hormone-binding globulin in the diagnosis of peripheral tissue resistance to thyroid hormone: the value of changes after short term triiodothyronine administration. Sarne DH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Apr;66(4):740–6

Changes in serum sex hormone-binding globulin and in serum non-sex hormone-binding globulin-bound testosterone during prepuberty in boys. Belgorosky A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987;27(1–3):291–5

An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for human sex hormone-binding globulin. Heubner A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Dec;28(6):647–52

Testosterone, androstenedione, dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate, and sex-hormone-binding globulin in pregnant alcohol abusers. Ylikorkala O, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 May;71(5):731–5

Pretreatment plasma levels of testosterone and sex hormone binding globulin binding capacity in relation to clinical staging and survival in prostatic cancer patients. Haapiainen R, et al. **Prostate** 1988;12(4):325–32

[Changes in plasma binding protein of sex steroids and transcortin during the treatment of menopause with oral estrogens] Pugeat M, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Jun 11; 17(23):1189–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Dexamethasone suppresses sex-hormone binding globulin. Blake RE, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Jan;49(1):66–70

BIOSYNTHESIS

Inhibition of sex hormone-binding globulin production in the human hepatoma (Hep G2) cell line by insulin and prolactin. Plymate SR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Sep;67(3):460–4

BLOOD

Effect of Anordrin on serum levels of sex hormone binding globulin, caeruloplasmin and ovarian function. Song S, et al. **Contraception** 1987 Nov;36(5):541–8

Effect of oestrogen and progestagen on gonadotrophins and sex hormones in oophorectomized women. Fink B, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1988 Feb;27(2):145–52

Behaviour of testosterone, sex hormone binding globulin (SHBG), and cortisol before and after a triathlon competition. Urhausen A, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1987 Oct;8(5):305–8

Serum levels of total testosterone and sex hormone binding globulin in hypothyroid patients and normal subjects treated with incremental doses of L-T4 or L-T3. Cavaliere H, et al. **J Androl** 1988 May–Jun;9(3):215–9

Relationship of testosterone, sex hormone binding globulin, and calculated free testosterone to subsequent clinical progress in patients with carcinoma of the prostate treated with bilateral orchidectomy or estrogens. Levell MJ, et al. **Prostate** 1987;11(1):17–21

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Free testosterone and testosterone/SHBG index in hirsute women: a comparison of diagnostic accuracy. Carlström K, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1987;24(4):256–61

DRUG EFFECTS

Hormonal effects of high dose medroxyprogesterone acetate treatment in males with renal or prostatic adenocarcinoma. Tomić R, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1988;22(1):15–8

GENETICS

Corticosteroid binding globulin, testosterone-estradiol binding globulin, and androgen binding protein belong to protein families distinct from steroid receptors. Bardin CW, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988;30(1–6):131–9

Hormonal regulation of rat androgen-binding protein (ABP) messenger ribonucleic acid and homology of human testosterone-estradiol-binding globulin and ABP complementary deoxyribonucleic acids. Reventos J, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Feb;2(2):125–32

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal antibodies to rat androgen-binding protein recognize both of its subunits and cross-react with rabbit and human testosterone-binding globulin. Kovacs WJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jun;122(6):2639–47

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Application of liquid-liquid partition chromatography in the simultaneous purification of sex-hormone-binding globulin and corticosteroid-binding globulin. Heubner A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jun 26;397:419–34

METABOLISM

TeBG- and CBG-bound steroid hormones in rabbits are available for influx into uterus in vivo. Chaudhuri G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jan;254(1 Pt 1):E79–83

Mechanisms of sex-steroid accumulation in the aetiology of human breast carcinoma: the role of intracellular sex hormone binding globulin. Iqbal MJ, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1988 May–Jun;8(3):479–81

Sex hormone binding globulin and risk factors for breast cancer in a population of normal women who had never used exogenous sex hormones. Moore JW, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Nov;56(5):661–6

Developmental changes in brain and serum binding of testosterone and in brain capillary uptake of testosterone-binding serum proteins in the rabbit. Pardridge WM, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 1;466(2):245–53

Effects of prednisolone on sex hormone binding globulin during primary endocrine treatment of advanced breast cancer. Wang DY, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1988 Apr;11(1):67–70

Determination of testosterone in serum not bound by sex-hormone-binding globulin: diagnostic value in hirsute women. Loric S, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Sep;34(9):1826–9

Effects of drug administration on gonadotropins, sex steroid hormones and binding proteins in humans. Pugeat M, et al. **Horm Res** 1987;28(2–4):261–73 (54 ref.)

Influx of testosterone-binding globulin (TeBG) and TeBG-bound sex steroid hormones into rat testis and prostate. Sakiyama R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Jul;67(1):98–103

Differential binding of testosterone and estradiol to isoforms of sex hormone-binding globulin: selective alteration of estradiol binding in cirrhosis. Terasaki T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Oct;67(4):639–43

Effect of dietary components, including lignans and phytoestrogens, on enterohepatic circulation and liver metabolism of estrogens and on sex hormone binding globulin (SHBG). Adlercreutz H, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987;27(4–6):1135–44 (53 ref.)

Validity of the calculation of non-sex hormone-binding globulin-bound estradiol from total testosterone, total estradiol and sex hormone-binding globulin concentrations in human serum. Belgorosky A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Oct;28(4):429-32

Cellular distribution and hormonal regulation of h-SBP in human hepatoma cells. Mercier-Bodard C, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987;27(1-3):297-307

Profiles of ligands of sex hormone binding globulin in human serum. Murphy BE. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Sep; 31(3):257-66

Circulating sex hormone binding globulin (SHBG) and testosterone levels in patients with anorexia nervosa. Lee JN, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Jan;1(1):47-52

[TeBG and thyrotoxicosis in the hot thyroid nodule] Estour B, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1987;48(6):457-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Levels of estrogen, progesterone, prolactin and sex hormone-binding globulin in the blood and breast cysts] Vlaisavljević V, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Perinatol** 1986 Sep-Dec;26(5-6):97-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Sex hormone binding globulin in clinical perspective. Bond A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987;66(3):255-62

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of chronic infusions of sex steroid-binding protein on the testosterone-mediated inhibition of gonadotropin secretion and maintenance of sex accessory glands in male rats. Damassa DA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Oct; 123(4):1885-92

SEX HORMONES

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Risk factors associated with the use of sex hormones. Taylor W. **Anticancer Res** 1987 Sep-Oct;7(5B):943-8 (39 ref.)

Sex-steroids and primary hepatocellular carcinoma. Wilkinson ML. **Anticancer Res** 1987 Sep-Oct;7(5B):1071-7 (64 ref.)

Gall stones in a Danish population: fertility period, pregnancies, and exogenous female sex hormones. Jørgensen T. **Gut** 1988 Apr;29(4):433-9

[The administration of sex hormones during pregnancy] González-Merlo J. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Feb 6;90(5):203-5 (28 ref.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

A comparative study of peritoneal fluid concentrations of oestradiol-17 beta, progesterone, and testosterone in controls and in patients with endometriosis. Chew PC, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1987 Apr;16(2):344-6

Changes in thecal and granulosa cell LH and FSH receptor content associated with follicular fluid and peripheral plasma gonadotrophin and steroid hormone concentrations in preovulatory follicles of mares. Fay JE, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1987;35:169-81

Recent advances in chemiluminescence-based immunoassays for steroid hormones. Kohen F, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987;27(1-3):71-9

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibitory actions of pineal indoles on steroidogenesis in isolated rat Leydig cells. Ng TB, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1988; 5(3):229-43

BIOSYNTHESIS

Inhibition of human chorionic gonadotropin-induced ovulation and steroidogenesis by short-term hyperprolactinemia in female rabbits. Lin KC, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1987 Oct;34(5):675-83

The biosynthesis of steroid glucuronides in the testis of the zebrafish, Brachydanio rerio, and their pheromonal function as ovulation inducers. van den Hurk R, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Nov;68(2):179-88

Pituitary-testicular function of prostatic cancer patients during treatment with a gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist analog. II. Endocrinology and histology of the testis. Huhtaniemi I, et al. **J Androl** 1987 Nov-Dec; 8(6):363-73

Functional differentiation in steroidogenesis of two types of luteal cells isolated from mature human corpora lutea of menstrual cycle. Ohara A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Dec;65(6):1192-200

Characteristics of in vitro steroidogenesis in a woman with hyperandrogenism, a granulosa cell tumor and polycystic ovary disease. A case report. Porestsky L, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1988 Apr;33(4):377-81

Seasonal differences in testicular receptors and steroidogenesis. Bartke A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987; 27(1-3):581-7 (38 ref.)

Reciprocal inhibition of the long-acting luteinizing hormone releasing hormone agonist Buserelin and human chorionic gonadotropin in stimulating Leydig cell steroidogenesis. Smals AG, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Dec;28(6):743-7

BLOOD

Serum steroid hormone levels in systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE). Fehér KG, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1987;44(4):321-7

Hormonal changes during forced moult induced by progesterone in domestic hen. Szelényi Z, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1988;71(1):69-75

Acute effects of ethanol on sex hormones in non-alcoholic men and women. Ellingboe J. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1987;Suppl 1:109-16

Usefulness of sex steroid hormone levels in predicting coronary artery disease in men. Cauley JA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Oct 1;60(10):771-7

Cigarette smoking and serum sex hormones in men. Dai WS, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Oct;128(4):796-805

Re: "Sex hormone levels in serum in relation to the development of breast cancer" [letter] Kuller LH, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Jan;127(1):201-2

Serum sex hormone concentrations in adolescent secondary amenorrhoea. Siegberg R. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1987; 76(3):176-80

Changes in sex steroid and gonadotrophin concentrations during treatment of Graves' thyrotoxicosis in males. Monson JP, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1988 May;25 (Pt 3):330-1

Serum sex hormone levels in adolescent girls with polymenorrhoea. Siegberg R, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1987; 19(3):183-6

Serum lipoproteins, sex hormones and sex hormone binding globulin in middle-aged men of different physical fitness and risk of coronary heart disease. Hämäläinen E, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Oct;67(2-3):155-62

Annual changes in serum sex steroids in male and female black (Ursus americanus) and polar (Ursus maritimus) bears. Palmer SS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Jun;38(5):1044-50

Sex hormones, sex hormone binding globulin, and lung cancer: a 12 year prospective study in a cohort of men aged 50-79. Calciano A, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jun 11;296(6637):1640

Sex hormone imbalance in male alcoholic cirrhotic patients with and without hepatocellular carcinoma. Guéchot J, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Aug 15;62(4):760-2

Prediagnostic serum hormones and the risk of prostate cancer. Nomura A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jun 15; 48(12):3515-7

A four year study of vasectomy on plasma levels of pituitary and sex hormones in normal males in Sri Lanka. Piyasena RD, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1982 Mar;27(1):25-30

Hormonal profiles in the luteal phase and first trimester of pregnancies arising from in vitro fertilization. Chang SP, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Apr;39(4):255-62

Endogenous sex hormones and cardiovascular disease in men. A prospective population-based study. Barrett-Connor E, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Sep;78(3):539-45

Lack of association between plasma lecithin: cholesterol acyltransferase concentration and plasma sex hormone concentrations in men. Nanjee M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1988 Apr 29;173(3):343-7

Short term treatment with ketoconazole: effects on gonadal and adrenal steroidogenesis in women. Medda F, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1987;14(3-4):161-6

Sex hormone concentrations in male patients with ankylosing spondylitis: preliminary report [letter] Chevallard M, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1987 Dec;6(4):609-10

Concentrations of serum cortisol, progesterone, estradiol-17 beta, cholesterol and cholesterol ester in the doe during the reproductive stadium, in the fetal serum, in the amniotic fluid and in the milk of rabbits, as well as correlations between these parameters. Kriesten K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988;90(3):413-20

Interrelationships between plasma hormone levels and the content of total protein, gonadotropins and steroid hormones in antral fluids of women undergoing in vitro fertilization. Stone BA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Jul; 50(1):102-9

Steroid profiles of the female tilapia, Oreochromis mossambicus, and correlation with oocyte growth and mouthbrooding behavior. Smith CJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Jan;69(1):88-98

Endogenous sex hormone levels and breast cancer risk. Begg L, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1987;4(4):233-47

Sexual coloration, plasma concentrations of sex steroid hormones, and responses to courtship in the female keeled earless lizard (Holbrookia propinqua). Cooper WE Jr, et al. **Horm Behav** 1988 Mar;22(1):12-25

Lack of correlation of ultrasonographically determined ovarian size with age, ponderal index, and hormonal factors in 45 patients with polycystic ovarian disease. Futterweit W, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1987 Nov-Dec;32(6):456-9

Pituitary, ovarian, and adrenal hormone responses to marathon running. Bonen A, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1987 Dec;8 Suppl 3:161-7

Hormonal responses in women as a function of physical exercise and training [editorial] Keizer HA. **Int J Sports Med** 1987 Dec;8 Suppl 3:137-8

Multiple hormonal responses to physical exercise in eumenorrheic trained and untrained women. Keizer HA, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1987 Dec;8 Suppl 3:139-50

Effect of a 3-month endurance training program on metabolic and multiple hormonal responses to exercise. Keizer HA, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1987 Dec;8 Suppl 3:154-60

Pituitary-testicular function of prostatic cancer patients during treatment with a gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist analog. I. Circulating hormone levels. Huhtaniemi I, et al. **J Androl** 1987 Nov-Dec;8(6):355-62

The influence of sex steroid hormones on plasma calcitonin response to the calcium clamp in normal subjects. Tørring O, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1987 Oct;2(5):407-11

Relationships between hemispheric lateralization, sex hormones, quality of parenting and adjustment in 47,XXY males prior to puberty. Netley C. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1988 May;29(3):281-7

Automated direct assay system for the measurement of sex steroid hormones in serum using high-performance liquid chromatography. Suzuki Y, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Apr 8;426(1):33-40

The impact of obesity and chronic hyperinsulinemia on gonadotropin release and gonadal steroid secretion in the polycystic ovary syndrome. Dunaif A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Jan;66(1):131-9

Lipoproteins, lipolytic enzymes, and hormonal status in hypothyroid women at different levels of substitution. Kuusi T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Jan;66(1):51-6

Alcohol effects on naltrexone-induced stimulation of pituitary, adrenal, and gonadal hormones during the early follicular phase of the menstrual cycle. Teoh SK, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Jun;66(6):1181-6

Relationship between lipoprotein lipase activity and plasma sex steroid level in obese women. Iverius PH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Sep;82(3):1106-12

Body composition, not body weight, is related to cardiovascular disease risk factors and sex hormone levels in men. Segal KR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Oct;80(4):1050-5

Sex steroids and bone mass. A study of changes about the time of menopause. Slemenda C, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Nov;80(5):1261-9

Changes in serum concentrations of steroids during embryonic and post-hatching development of male and female Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Schumacher M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Jul;118(1):127-34

Sex hormones in obese premenopausal women and their relationships to body fat mass and distribution, B cell function and diet composition. Pasquali R, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1987 Aug;10(4):345-50

Sex hormone effects on personality at puberty. Udry JR, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1988 Feb;54(2):291-5

Effect of melatonin and 5-methoxytryptamine on sex steroids and thyroid hormones during the prespawning phase of the annual reproductive cycle in the freshwater teleost, Clarias batrachus. Nayak PK, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1987; 4(4):377-86

Effects of corpus luteum removal on progesterone, estradiol-17 beta and LH in early pregnancy of the tammar wallaby, Macropus eugenii. Fletcher TP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 May;83(1):185-91

Hormonal changes associated with induced late abortions in the mare. Madej A, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1987; 35:479-84

Transitory changes of hormones in the plasma of parturient pony mares. Pope NS, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1987; 35:629-34

Cutaneous spider nevi in liver cirrhosis: capillary microscopical and hormonal investigations. Pirovino M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Apr 1;66(7):298-302

Reproductive hormonal profiles of endurance-trained and untrained males. Hackney AC, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1988 Feb;20(1):60-5

The relationship of sex hormones to hyperinsulinemia and hyperglycemia. Haffner SM, et al. **Metabolism** 1988 Jul; 37(7):683-8

Plasma gonadotropin-releasing hormone profiles after intravenous and subcutaneous bolus injection in thin and obese women. Lyles R, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jan; 71(1):44-8

The pineal gland: its possible roles in human reproduction. Brzezinski A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1988 Apr; 43(4):197-207 (101 ref.)

Sex hormone changes in chronic liver disease: a matched study of alcoholic versus non-alcoholic liver disease. Bannister P, et al. **Q J Med** 1987 Apr;63(240):305-13

Effects of alcohol abuse on reproductive function in women. Mello NK. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1988;6:253-76 (116 ref.)

[Testicular histology in azoospermia--diagnostic value of plasma FSH, LH, testosterone and prolactin values] Zollmann C, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1988;174(5):280-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of 2 low-dosage Gestodene or desogestrel containing ovulation inhibitors on sex hormones and lipid metabolism] Jung-Hoffmann C, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1988 Apr;48(4):215-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Extra-ovarian site of a virilizing lipid cell tumor] Klaiber H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Nov;47(11):817-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ovarian function and recurrence in adjuvant chemotherapy of breast cancer] Schmidt-Gollwitzer K, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Oct;47(10):695-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of LH, FSH, total testosterone, free testosterone and SHBG serum levels in the therapy of prostatic cancer with Turisteron (ethinyl estradiol sulfonate)] Guddat HM, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1987 Dec;80(12):665-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[GnRH-TRH stimulation tests in patients with mastopathy]

Kasch R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1988;110(5):298–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correlation between serum levels of steroid sex hormones and bilirubin in the newborn infant] Dvorácsek E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Feb 7;129(6):289–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[A method for the quantitative analysis of steroid hormones by HPLC/RIA] Ueshiba H. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jun 20;63(6):809–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on centenarians in Fukuoka prefecture (II). Serum levels of biochemical components, lipids and pituitary, adrenal and gonadal hormones] Maki T, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jul;24(4):335–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relations between immune and hormonal homeostasis and the hemostatic system in normal menstrual cycle] Dubossarskaia ZM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Jul;(7):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of correcting liver function on the development of DMBA–induced mammary gland tumors and the metabolism of sex steroid hormones in rats] Golotiuk SI. **Eksp Onkol** 1987;9(4):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The level of hypophyseal–adrenal and sex hormones in different forms of leukemia] Akhmeteli LI, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1988 Mar;33(3):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the levels of gonadotropic and sex hormones in men during post–infarction rehabilitation] Kurbanov VA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Jul;65(7):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical significance of the determination of corticosteroids, ACTH and sex hormones in the blood in chronic diseases of the liver] Valenkevich LN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Jan;(1):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

The sex–determining region of the human Y chromosome encodes a finger protein. Page DC, et al. **Cell** 1987 Dec 24;51(6):1091–104

The effect of nutritional factors on sex hormone levels in male twins. Bishop DT, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1988; 5(1):43–59

Developmental genetics. Everything you always wanted to know about sex... [news] Hodgkin J. **Nature** 1988 Jan 28; 331(6154):300–1

METABOLISM

Hormonal abnormalities in obesity. Zumoff B. **Acta Med Scand Suppl** 1988;723:153–60 (33 ref.)

Dietary and hormonal interrelationships in premenopausal women: evidence for a relationship between dietary nutrients and plasma prolactin levels. Shultz TD, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Dec;46(6):905–11

The effects of membrane permeability and binding by human serum proteins on steroid influx into the rabbit uterus. Steingold KA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Dec; 157(6):1543–9

Evaluation of models for steroid–protein interactions in malignancy. Iqbal MJ. **Anticancer Res** 1987 Sep–Oct; 7(5B):1049–54 (48 ref.)

Sex hormone status and osteoporosis in postmenopausal women with rheumatoid arthritis. Sambrook PN, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 Aug;31(8):973–8

Plasma and cyst fluid levels of delta 5 and delta 4 steroid hormones in women with gross cystic breast disease. Inaudi P, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1987 Dec;27(6):643–8

Endocrinology of the benign breast disease. Current views. Pitiş M. **Endocrinologie** 1987 Jul–Sep;25(3):135–40

Sex hormonal changes accompanying loss of massive excess weight. Deitel M, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1987 Sep;16(3):511–5

Relationship between intrafollicular levels of prolactin and sex steroids and in–vitro fertilization of human oocytes. Messinis IE, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1987 Oct;2(7):607–9

Sexual hormones in the pathophysiology of Tourette's syndrome. Sandyk R, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1988 Jan; 38(1–2):125–9

Weight loss and sex steroid metabolism in massively obese man. Pasquali R, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1988 Mar; 11(3):205–10

Sex hormones and chronic liver disease. Bannister P, et al. **J Hepatol** 1988 Apr;6(2):258–62 (21 ref.)

Bacterial metabolism of natural and synthetic sex hormones undergoing enterohepatic circulation. Winter J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987;27(4–6):1145–9 (19 ref.)

[Review of side effects of anti–tuberculosis drugs—with special reference to the endocrinological approach to acneiform eruptions on the skin] Yamanaka M, et al. **Kekkaku** 1988 Jan;63(1):11–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in steroid enzyme activity in the human endometrium during the menstrual cycle] Seki M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Sep;39(9):1571–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of epidermal growth factor in reproduction] Yamamoto T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 May; 40(5):655–60 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Metabolism of steroid sex hormones in different physiological and pathological states of the skeletal muscles] Ametov AS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988; 88(3):125–31 (80 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Effects of female sex hormones and pregnancy on gallbladder prostaglandin synthesis. Hoover EL, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Jun;123(6):705–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Interaction of Candida albicans with genital mucosa: effect of sex hormones on adherence of yeasts in vitro. Kalo A, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1988 Mar;34(3):224–8

Fundic, antral and pancreatic D–cell population changes following oophorectomy and sex hormone administration in guinea pigs. Experimental immunocytochemical study. Neonakis E, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1988;20(2):144–8

Adrenergic mechanisms of the contractile response of rabbit oviduct to electrical stimulation. Chernaeva L. **Gen Pharmacol** 1988;19(4):625–30

Altered glucose metabolism in female rats treated with sex steroids: reversal by excess pyridoxine. Vijayalakshmi R, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1987 Dec;24(6):329–35

Steroid regulation of somatostatin mRNA in the rat hypothalamus. Werner H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 5; 263(16):7666–71

Effects of gonadectomy and hormone replacement on steroid hormone receptors and 5 alpha–reductase activity in pituitaries of male rhesus macaques. Handa RJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Jun;66(6):1251–8

Hydrolysis of phosphatidylinositol by human endometrium: modulating effects of steroids on arachidonic acid and 1,2–diacylglycerol release. Bonney RC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 May;117(2):309–14

Effect of human sex hormones on cytomegalovirus growth and Fc receptor expression. Mackowiak PA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Oct;110(4):427–32

Neuroendocrine integrative mechanisms in mammalian pineal gland: effects of steroid and adenohypophysial hormones on melatonin synthesis in vitro. Cardinali DP, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987;27(1–3):565–71

Gonadal steroids and neurosecretion: facilitatory influence on LHRH and neuropeptide Y. Kalra SP, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987;27(4–6):677–82 (52 ref.)

Structure–activity relationships of steroid hormones on muscarinic receptor binding. Klangkalya B, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Jan;29(1):111–8

Sex differences in [3H]nitrendipine binding and effects of sex steroid hormones in rat cardiac and cerebral membranes. Ishii K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1988 Feb;46(2):117–25

Sex differences in the effect of uric acid on the survival of analbuminemic rats exposed to cold: effects of gonadal hormones and uric acid. Kawaguchi T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1987;37(5):941–5

Sex steroid regulation of beta–adrenergic sensitive adenylate cyclase in rabbit myometrial cells in primary culture. Boulet AP, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(7):829–40

Multi–hormonal regulation of tyrosinase expression in B16/C3 melanoma cells in culture. Smith TJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;262:241–55

Effects of steroids on renal NAD+–dependent 15–hydroxyprostaglandin dehydrogenase activity in ovariectomized rats. Chang WC. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1987 Sep;29(1):25–32

Interaction of sex steroids and prolactin on phosphatases, transaminases, and citric acid in the ventral prostate of male albino rats. Srinivasan N, et al. **Prostate** 1987;11(1):23–31

PHYSIOLOGY

Sex hormones modulate the response of pulmonary perivascular inflammation to cyclophosphamide therapy in MRL/MpJ–lpr/lpr mice. McKenzie WN Jr, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Jun;131(3):530–8

Developmental and sexual differences of T–kininogen levels in rat plasma and liver. Oh–ishi S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Feb 15;150(3):1069–76

Maintenance of unimplanted fertilized ova in sprayed rats. IV. Effects of duration of ovarian hormone deprivation and progesterone therapy prior to the deprivation. Cochrane RL. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Sep;37(2):342–7

Critical role of gonadal hormones on the genotoxic activity of the hepatocarcinogen DL–ZAMI 1305. Ragnotti G, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Sep;36(3):253–61

Effects of diabetes and sex steroid hormones on insulin receptor tyrosine kinase activity in R3230AC mammary adenocarcinomas. Hilf R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jul 1; 48(13):3742–50

Effect of altered hormonal states on some enzymes of glucose metabolism in the genital organs of immature female rhesus monkeys. Kushwah A, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1987; 33(6):775–82

The menopause: sex steroids and osteoporosis. Lindsay R. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Dec;30(4):847–59 (20 ref.)

Influence of gonadal hormones upon rat hepatic acetaminophen sulfotransferases. Kane RF, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1987 Sep–Oct;15(5):725–8

Sex hormones in the aging female. Steger RW, et al. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1987 Dec;16(4):1027–43 (90 ref.)

Steroid hormones, behavior and sexual dimorphism in animals and men: the nature–nurture controversy. Schumacher M, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1987 Sep;90(2):129–56 (250 ref.)

The human sex ratio. Part 2: A hypothesis and a program of research. James WH. **Hum Biol** 1987 Dec;59(6):873–900 (34 ref.)

Pain threshold in relation to sex hormones. Rao SS, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Oct–Dec;31(4):250–4

Modulation of thymic endocrine function by thyroid and steroid hormones. Dardenne M, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1988 Apr;39(3–4):325–34 (35 ref.)

Regional adipose tissue metabolism in men and postmenopausal women. Rebuffé–Scrive M, et al. **Int J Obes** 1987;11(4):347–55

The interface of chronic illness and the hormonal regulation of puberty. Hein K. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1987 Nov; 8(6):530–40 (83 ref.)

Hormonal influences on aspects of psychological development during adolescence. Susman EJ, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1987 Nov;8(6):492–504 (78 ref.)

Sex steroid modulation of the hepatic uptake of organic anions in rat. Persico M, et al. **J Hepatol** 1988 Jun; 6(3):343–9

Suppression of delayed–type hypersensitivity in mice pretreated with diethylstilbesterol: involvement of sex hormones in immunomodulation. Kato K, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1988 Jun;43(6):530–8

Hormones and behaviour: discussion paper. Donovan BT. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Aug;80(8):499–501

Mechanisms of physiological and pharmacological sex hormone action on the mammalian liver. Lax ER. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987;27(4–6):1119–28 (72 ref.)

Gonadal steroid modulation of brain opioid systems. Limonta P, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987;27(4–6):691–8

Hormonal influences on the duration of postpartum maternal responsiveness in the rat. Orpen BG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;40(3):307–15

Sexual differences in the expression of copper deficiency in rats. Fields M, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Nov; 186(2):183–7

Actions of sex hormones on the brain: 'organization' and 'activation' in relation to functional teratology. McEwen BS. **Prog Brain Res** 1988;73:121–34 (88 ref.)

Gonadal steroids do not affect basal growth hormone response to naloxone in humans. Monteleone P, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;93(2):268–70

[Experimental study on the factors influencing left ventricular function in post myocardial infarction] Yang JS, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1987 Oct; 15(5):294–7, 312 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Perinatal influence of sex hormones on the differential activation of corticotrope function during stress in the male and female] Dupouy JP, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1987; 48(5):385–92 (98 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Physiology of the menstrual cycle] Braendle W. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1987;242(1–4):549–56 **(Ger)**

[Dysfunctional bleeding and dyshormonal disorders of bleeding] Hammerstein J. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1987; 242(1–4):557–74 **(Ger)**

[Correlations of psychological, physical and endocrine factors in the menstrual cycle] Teichmann AT, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1987;242(1–4):480–6 **(Ger)**

[Current aspects of the endocrinology of female puberty] Stolecke H. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1987 Aug; 135(8):474–8 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of female sex steroids on levels of endogenous ethanol] Garber MR, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1988 Jan–Feb;34(1):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of sexual and adrenal steroid hormones on the immunologic response in rheumatic diseases] Radak–Perović D. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1988 Mar; 116(3):257–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

SECRETION

Changes in growth and serum growth hormone and plasma somatomedin–C levels during suppression of gonadal sex steroid secretion in girls with central precocious puberty. Mansfield MJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Jan; 66(1):3–9

The effect of insulin on oestradiol and progesterone release by normal and diabetic placentae in vitro. Lavy G, et al. **Placenta** 1987 Jul–Aug;8(4):443–8

[Response of ovarian steroid secretion to the intrinsic gonadotropin release caused by the administration of a synthetic luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone—the difference between the follicular and luteal phases] Takenouchi T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jan;40(1):43–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Characteristics of the age– and sex–related features of steroidogenesis in monkeys in exposure to stress] Goncharov NP, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1987; (10):88–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional activity of the sex glands in male patients with gonorrhea] Barabanov LG. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987; (11):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sources of secretion of sex hormones in various forms of hypercorticism] Bezverkhaia TP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Dec;(12):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Sex–related differences in hematological values. A study on the erythrocyte and granulocyte count, plasma iron and iron–binding proteins in human transsexuals on contrasexual hormone therapy. Rosenmund A, et al. **Blut** 1988 Jan;56(1):13–7

Climacteric symptoms after oral and percutaneous hormone

replacement therapy. Jensen PB, et al. **Maturitas** 1987 Nov; 9(3):207–15

Hormonal therapy in postmenopausal women. Donát J, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove** 1987;30(2):217–51 (94 ref.)

[Determination of the sensitivity of tumorous and pretumorous processes in the oral mucosa to steroid hormones] Kushlinskiĭ NE, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 Mar–Apr;67(2):32–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of sex hormones in pregnancy in Spain 1976–1984] García Alonso F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Feb 6; 90(5):183–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Biochemical alterations in sex hormone–induced hyperplasia and dysplasia of the dorsolateral prostates of Noble rats. Leav I, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 Sep 7;80(13):1045–53

SEX MATURATION

The relationship of plasma testosterone concentrations to body growth in normal boys. Blanco R, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1986;37(6):680–3

Clinical, morphological and endocrinological studies in gilts with delayed puberty. Dalin AM, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1987;28(3–4):263–9

Studies of marginal zinc deprivation in rhesus monkeys. VIII. Effects in early adolescence. Golub MS, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Jun;47(6):1046–51

Secondary sexual development of 'Cape Coloured' girls following kwashiorkor. Cameron N, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1988 Jan–Feb;15(1):65–75 (21 ref.)

Growth direction in the mandibular condyle of pre–pubertal and pubertal monkeys (Macaca fascicularis) studied by morphometry and radioautography. Luder HU. **Arch Oral Biol** 1987;32(4):239–47

Sexual maturity as a criterion for classification of phallometric stimulus slides. Fuller AK, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1988 Jun;17(3):271–6

Effect of coccidiosis on reproductive maturation of male Japanese quail. Ruff MD, et al. **Avian Dis** 1988 Jan–Mar; 32(1):41–5

Growth and reproductive development in the male tree shrew (Tupaia belangeri) from birth to sexual maturity. Collins PM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Sep;37(2):261–7

Endocrine mechanisms of puberty in heifers. Role of hypothalamo–pituitary estradiol receptors in the negative feedback of estradiol on luteinizing hormone secretion. Day ML, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Dec;37(5):1054–65

Intermittent stimulation and acceleration of puberty by urinary chemosignals in female mice (Mus musculus domesticus). Drickamer LC. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Aug; 37(1):89–95

Are ambient short–day cues necessary for puberty in a short–day breeder? Foster DL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 May; 38(4):821–9

Absence of an increase in gonad–independent drive to pulsatile luteinizing hormone secretion during photoperiod–induced puberty. Foster DL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Oct;37(3):634–9

Changes in episodic luteinizing hormone secretion leading to puberty in the lamb. Huffman LJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Nov;37(4):755–61

Evidence that a decrease in testosterone negative feedback mediates the pubertal increase in luteinizing hormone pulse frequency in male ferrets. Sisk CL. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Aug; 37(1):73–81

The endocrinology of puberty and reproductive functioning in female cotton–top tamarins (Saguinus oedipus) under varying social conditions. Ziegler TE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Oct;37(3):618–27

Lipocyte hyperplasia and sexual maturation of Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Oruwari BM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1986 May;55(3):621–30

Peripubertal development of noradrenergic stimulation of luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone neurosecretion in vitro. Clough RW, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Apr 12; 446(1):121–32

Rapid kindling in the prepubescent rat. Holmes GL, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 1;433(2):281–4

Hypothalamus and puberty. Halász B, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1988 Jun;20(6):709–12

Sexual maturity and physical exercise alter fibrinolytic activity in birds (chickens). el–Sayed MS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988;90(3):409–11

Quantitative studies of steroid bioconversions in the seminal vesicles of spawning male African catfish, Clarias gariepinus (Burchell), under natural conditions, and of non–spawning catfish under natural and fish farm conditions. Schoonen WG, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;87(4):687–95

Changes in steroid biosynthesis by adrenal homogenates of the possum (Trichosurus vulpecula) at various stages of sexual maturation with special reference to 5 beta–reductase activity. Weiss M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1977;57(1):15–8

Cessation of long day melatonin rhythms time puberty in a short day breeder. Foster DL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Sep;123(3):1636–41

Sexual maturation in the female ferret: circumventing the gonadostat. Ryan KD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Apr; 122(4):1201–7

Posterior hypothalamic lesions advance the time of the pubertal changes in luteinizing hormone release in ovariectomized female rhesus monkeys. Schultz NJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jul;123(1):445–55

Attenuation of endogenous opioid peptide inhibition of [Gln8]luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone secretion during sexual maturation in the cockerel. Stansfield SC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Aug;123(2):787–94

Neuropeptide Y (NPY): a possible role in the initiation of puberty. Sutton SW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Oct; 123(4):2152–4

Identification and characterization of an abundant ovarian interstitial gland protein associated with sexual maturity in rabbits. Washenik KJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Apr; 122(4):1663–71

Expression of a constitutive form of cytochrome P450 during rat–liver development and sexual maturation. Barroso M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Mar 1;172(2):363–9

Critical daylength and temperature level for photoperiodism in gonadal maturation of goldfish. Razani H, et al. **Exp Biol** 1987;47(2):89–94

Relationships between milk levels of hormones and growth or puberty of offspring in mice. Nagasawa H, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1988 Mar;91(1):119–22

Photoperiodic control of puberty in the red–legged partridge (Alectoris graeca chukar). Creighton JA. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Jul;71(1):17–28

The role of hormones in initiation of sexual maturation in male river lampreys (Lampetra fluviatilis, L.): gonadotropin and testosterone. Larsen LO. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Nov;68(2):197–201

Dietary influences on growth and sexual maturation in premenarchial rhesus monkeys. Schwartz SM, et al. **Horm Behav** 1988 Jun;22(2):231–51

Effect of testosterone propionate on subcellular distribution pattern of monoacyl glycerol in different regions of brain of castrated pubertal male rats. Chandrasekaran P, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1987 Mar;25(3):211–2

Influence of gonadal status and ovariectomy on serotonin content in pineal gland of White Leghorn hens. Kajal S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1988 Jan;26(1):13–4

Development of the blood–testis barrier and changes in vascular permeability at puberty in rats. Setchell BP, et al. **Int J Androl** 1988 Jun;11(3):225–33

The effect of altitude on adolescent growth and development. Freyre EA, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1988 Mar; 9(2):144–9

Issues and advances in adolescent growth and development. Tanner JM. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1987 Nov;8(6):470–8

Influence of photoperiod, ambient temperature and melatonin on testosterone synthesis and release during reproductive maturation in male deer mice. Fail PA, et al. **J Androl** 1988 Jan–Feb;9(1):21–30

Progesterone concentrations in beef heifers bred at puberty or third estrus. Byerley DJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Dec; 65(6):1571–5

Pregnancy rates of beef heifers bred either on puberal or third estrus. Byerley DJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Sep; 65(3):645–50

Relationship between two morphological types of ovaries and their follicular microscopic population before puberty and their ensuing follicular development and ovulation rates at puberty in gilts. Dufour JJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Apr;66(4):932–8

Luteinizing hormone receptor number and affinity in corpora lutea from prepuberal gilts induced to ovulate and spontaneous corpora lutea of mature gilts. Estienne CE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Apr;66(4):917–22

Study of follicular development and heredity of morphological types of ovaries in prepuberal gilts. Grasso F, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Apr;66(4):923–31

Effect of unilateral hysterectomy and ovariectomy on puberty, uterine size and embryo development in swine. Huang YT, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Nov;65(5):1298–305

Effect of exercise on the onset of puberty, gonadotropins, and ovarian inhibin. Pellerin–Massicotte J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Sep;63(3):1165–73

Different gonadotropin pulsatile fashions in anovulatory cycles of young girls indicate different maturational pathways in adolescence. Venturoli S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Oct;65(4):785–91

Transformation of a polygonal cellular pattern during sexual maturation of the avian oviduct epithelium: computer simulation. Honda H, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1986 Nov;98:1–19

Androgen metabolism and regulation of rat ventral prostate growth and acid phosphatase during sexual maturation. Orlowski J, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Jan;116(1):81–90

Sexual maturation in third and fourth decades, after nutritional rehabilitation by enteral feeding. Feigelman T, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Oct;111(4):620–3

Long–term effects of early kwashiorkor compared with marasmus. I. Physical growth and sexual maturation. Galler JR, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1987 Nov–Dec; 6(6):841–6

Constant pineal output and increasing body mass account for declining melatonin levels during human growth and sexual maturation. Young IM, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1988; 5(1):71–85

Mechanisms of precocious puberty induced in male rats by pituitary grafts. Aguilar R, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Jul; 83(2):879–83

Sexual maturation and morphological development of the reproductive tract in large white and prolific Chinese Meishan pigs. Bazer FW, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Jul; 83(2):723–8

Effect of neonatal exposure to the antioestrogens nafoxidine and CI–628 upon the development of the uterus in the prepubertal rat. Campbell PS, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 May;83(1):225–31

Effects of stock differences in the acceleration of puberty in female mice. Cowley JJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 May; 83(1):407–12

Gonadotrophin secretion and ovarian responses in prepubertal heifers actively immunized against androstenedione and oestradiol–17 beta. D'Occhio MJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 May;83(1):159–68

Diminished oestrogen sensitivity and increased ovulation rate in adult female rats after prepubertal treatment with oestrogen or pimozide. Döcke F, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Jul;83(2):739–45

Long–term effects of accelerated or delayed sexual maturation on reproductive output in wild female house mice (Mus musculus). Drickamer LC. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 May;83(1):439–45

Effects of donor age on urinary chemosignals that influence the timing of first oestrus in young female house mice, Mus domesticus. Drickamer LC. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Jul; 83(2):829–34

Ontogeny of pituitary gonadotrophin secretion in the fetal and post–natal pig in response to LHRH in vitro. Elsaesser F, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Jan;82(1):71–80

Influence of daylength experienced by dams on post–natal development of young meadow voles (Microtus pennsylvanicus). Lee TM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Nov; 81(2):337–42

Cellular and biochemical characteristics of semen obtained from pubertal chimpanzees by masturbation. Marson J, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Jan;82(1):199–207

Reproductive characteristics of lambs actively immunized early in life with inhibin–enriched preparations from follicular fluid of cows. Al–Obaidi SA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Nov;81(2):403–14

Control of gonadotrophin secretion during the pubertal and seasonal transitions in the male sheep. Olster DH, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Jan;82(1):179–91

Body weight, semen quality, and age at sperm production of hemicastrated and intact cockerels (Gallus domesticus). Onuora GI. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Nov;81(2):357–61

Effect of short–term elevations in plasma cortisol concentration on LH secretion in prepubertal gilts. Pearce GP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 May;83(1):413–8

Serum concentrations of prolactin, oestrogen and LH during the perioestrous period in prepubertal gilts induced to ovulate and mature gilts. Pinkert CA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 May;83(1):471–8

Sexual development in the immature male blue fox (Alopex lagopus), investigated by testicular histology, DNA flow cytometry and measurement of plasma FSH, LH, testosterone and soluble testicular Mn2+–dependent adenylate cyclase activity. Smith AJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Nov;81(2):505–15

Hormonal consequences of subcutaneous 6–methoxy–2–benzoxazolinone pellets or injections in prepubertal male and female rats. Vaughan MK, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Jul;83(2):859–66

Adolescents' response to menarche. Morse JM, et al. **J Sch Health** 1987 Nov;57(9):385–9

Body structure, somatotype, maturation and motor performance of girls in ballet schooling. Claessens AL, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1987 Sep;27(3):310–7

Sex–steroid–sensitive stromal cells and oviduct differentiation. Ylikomi T, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988; 30(1–6):473–6

Activation of luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone release advances the onset of female puberty. Urbanski HF, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Sep;46(3):273–6

Delayed sexual maturation. Sizonenko PC. **Pediatrician** 1987; 14(4):202–11 (58 ref.)

Normal sexual maturation. Sizonenko PC. **Pediatrician** 1987; 14(4):191–201 (39 ref.)

Effects of uterine position on rate of sexual development in female Mongolian gerbils. Clark MM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;42(1):15–8

Growth and activity but not maturation are affected by perinatal diet. Martin JC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987; 40(3):279–85

Behavioral aspects of puberty in group–living stumptail monkeys (Macaca arctoides). Nieuwenhuijsen K, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;42(3):255–64

Physiological aspects of puberty in group–living stumptail monkeys (Macaca arctoides). Nieuwenhuijsen K, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;41(1):37–45

Acceleration of reproductive development in female Djungarian hamsters by adult males. Reasner DS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;43(1):57–64

Pubertal decline in maternal responsiveness in Long–Evans rats: maturational influences. Stern JM. **Physiol Behav** 1987; 41(2):93–8

Analysis of the physiological processes connected with sexual maturation of stallions. Kosiniak K, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1987;27(1):5–21

Effect of a high fat diet fed prior to or at sexual maturity

on egg weight. Hoyle CM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Jul; 66(7):1202–7

A survey on growth and sexual development of adolescent students in Changhua City: growth of body height and weight. Lai ES, et al.
Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B] 1987 Oct;11(4):388–97

Testicular involvement in peripubertal gonadotropin levels and accessory sex organ weight of male hamsters. Vomachka AJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1988 Apr; 187(4):435–41

Chronic stress alters pituitary–adrenal function in prepubertal male rats. Restrepo C, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1987;12(5):393–8

Timing of puberty by photoperiod. Foster DL, et al.
Reprod Nutr Dev 1988;28(2B):349–64

Normal pubescent growth and sexual maturation. Comerci GD. **Semin Adolesc Med** 1987 Dec;3(4):217–26 (8 ref.)

Reproductive physiology of the nonpregnant mare. An overview and update. Adams GP, et al.
Vet Clin North Am [Equine Pract] 1988 Aug;4(2):161–76 (77 ref.)

Effects of oestradiol benzoate injections, exposure to the boar and age on the attainment of puberty in the gilt. Yang H, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Mar 12;122(11):257–9

[Biological determinants of human sexual behavior] Raboch J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Jul 31;126(31):972–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Development of orgasmic capacity in young women] Raboch J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1988 Mar;53(3):196–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Correlates and predictors of the age of menarche] Welpe I, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1987 Sep;45(3):275–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Somatic puberty development in girls] Largo RH, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1987 Aug;135(8):479–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of low birth weight on menstruation and sex behavior in adulthood] Enzelsberger H, et al.
Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 1987 Nov–Dec;191(6):230–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sexuality and adolescence] Nardini–Maillard D.
Minerva Pediatr 1987 Nov 15;39(21):959–62 (0 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Scholastic progress and behavior of 14–year–old students with various degrees of sex maturation] Ignar–Golinowska B. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1987;38(2):191–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Morphological development of the seminiferous epithelium of the pig at different ages (Sus scrofa of the Landrace strain)] Orsi AM, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1987 Jun; 16(2):97–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Immunobiochemical competence of lymphocytes during sexual maturation in patients with chronic salpingo–oophoritis] Burlev VA, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1988 Mar;(3):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possible participation of the brain M–cholinoreactive structures in realizing the programmed action of testosterone on the sexual development of female rats] Reznikov AG, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1987 Sep–Oct;33(5):121–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of brain serotonin in the regulation of sexual maturation in male rats] Shishkina GT, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1988 Jan;74(1):118–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methods for correcting retardation of sexual development in the irregular puberty syndrome in boys] Sil'nitskiĭ PA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1987 May–Jun;33(3):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical characteristics of somatosexual disorders in adolescents living in a region of endemic goiter] Gurskiĭ AI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Apr;(4):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of cefonicid and other cephalosporin antibiotics on male sexual development in rats. Manson JM, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1987 Jul;31(7):991–7

Sexual differences in the dopaminergic control of luteinizing hormone secretion in the developing rat. Lacau de Mengido I, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep;432(1):91–5

Preweaning stimulation with urinary chemosignals and age of puberty in female mice. Drickamer LC.
Dev Psychobiol 1988 Jan;21(1):77–87

Effects of gonadotropins on puberty and sperm production in the rat. Egbunike GN, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1988 Mar;91(1):65–70

Sexual maturation of male rats treated postnatally with a gonadotrophin–releasing hormone antagonist. Kolho KL, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Feb;116(2):241–6

N–(3,5–dinitrophenyl)–5–methoxytryptamine, a novel melatonin antagonist: effects on sexual maturation of the male and female rat and on oestrous cycles of the female rat. Laudon M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Jan;116(1):43–53

Effects of treatment with the opioid antagonists naloxone and naltrexone on LH secretion and on sexual maturation in immature female rats. Meijs–Roelofs HM, et al.
J Endocrinol 1988 May;117(2):237–43

Lack of effect of melatonin on sexual maturation in female rats. Badawi H, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 May;83(1):273–8

Induction of precocious puberty in ewe lambs by pulsatile administration of GnRH. Pirl KG, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 1987 Jul;80(2):355–9

Effect of neonatal melatonin administration on sexual development in the rat. Esquifino AI, et al.
J Steroid Biochem 1987;27(4–6):1089–93

Cytosol estradiol receptor content in the adult rat brain after neonatal treatment with estradiol benzoate or testosterone propionate. Takeshita H, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1987 Dec;41(4):733–41

The effects of perinatal exposure to nicotine on plasma LH levels in prepubertal rats. Meyer DC, et al.
Neurotoxicol Teratol 1987 Mar–Apr;9(2):95–8

[Prevention of pregnancy in adolescents and premenopausal females] Mall–Haefeli M. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1987 Oct 15;137(18–19):459–65 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Action of 5 alpha–reduced diols on the uterus of sexually immature rats] Degtiar' VG. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1987 May–Jun;33(3):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of a new peptide morphogen on androgen metabolism in the gonads during sexual maturation in the rat] Vinogradov VA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1987 May–Jun;33(3):66–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SEX OFFENSES

see related

PARAPHILIAS

Treatment of sex offenders with imaginal desensitization and/or medroxyprogesterone. McConaghy N, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Scand 1988 Feb;77(2):199–206

Accidental sexual strangulation (author's reply) [letter] Koutselinis A. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1988 Mar;9(1):92

A case of lust murder. Wilber CG.
Am J Forensic Med Pathol 1985 Sep;6(3):226–32

Characteristics of female adolescent sexual offenders. Fehrenbach PA, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1988 Jan; 58(1):148–51

Human sexual aggression: current perspectives.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1988;528:1–407

Measuring the effectiveness of treatment for the aggressive adolescent sexual offender. Becker JV, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1988;528:215–22

Issues in the exploration of biological factors contributing to the etiology of the "sex offender," plus some ethical considerations. Berlin FS. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988; 528:183–92

Aberrant sexual arousal in sexual offenders. Earls CM.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1988;528:41–8

Advancements in physiological evaluation of assessment and treatment of the sexual aggressor. Farrall WR, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1988;528:261–73

The treatment and maltreatment of sexual offenders: ethical issues. Greenland C. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;528:373–8

Sexual sadism: brain, blood, and behavior. Langevin R, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;528:163–71

The Sex Offender Treatment and Evaluation Project: California's new outcome study. Marques JK.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1988;528:235–43

Relapse prevention of sexual aggression. Pithers WD, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1988;528:244–60

Introduction to biological issues, with neuropathological case illustrations. Pontius AA. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988; 528:148–53

Clinical reflections on sexual aggression. Revitch E, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1988;528:59–61

Female sex offenders. O'Connor A. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 May;150:615–20

Sexual aggressivity and androgens. Raboch J, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 1987 Sep;151:398–400

Multiple paraphilic diagnoses among sex offenders. Abel GG, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1988;16(2):153–68

Juvenile sex offenders: development and correction. Ryan G, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1987;11(3):385–95

Seasonal variations in socially and legally unacceptable sexual behaviour. Bicakova–Rocher A, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1985; 2(3):203–8

Misuse of hypnosis in sexual contexts: two case reports. Venn J. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1988 Jan;36(1):12–8

Psychiatric diagnoses in adolescent sex offenders. Kavoussi RJ, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1988 Mar; 27(2):241–3

Brain structure and function in sexual molesters of children and adolescents. Hendricks SE, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;49(3):108–12

Identification of wooden instrument by scanning electron microscopy from splinters left in victim. Adelman HC, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1988 May;33(3):787–96

Glycogenated squamous epithelial cells as a marker of foreign body penetration in sexual assault. Randall B.
J Forensic Sci 1988 Mar;33(2):511–4

The Sexual Assault Index. Higgs DF, et al.
J Forensic Sci Soc 1988 Jan–Feb;28(1):61–6

The laboratory's approach to sexual assault cases. Part 2: Demonstration of the possible offender. Keating SM.
J Forensic Sci Soc 1988 Mar–Apr;28(2):99–110

The laboratory's approach to sexual assault cases. Part 1: Sources of information and acts of intercourse. Keating SM. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1988 Jan–Feb;28(1):35–47

Sexual harassment counseling. Spratlen LP.
J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv 1988 Feb;26(2):28–33

A comparison of sex offenders against female and male minors. Freund K, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1987 Winter; 13(4):260–4

Law, psychiatry, and morality: sexual exploitation of women in New Zealand [letter] de Jonge A. **N Z Med J** 1988 Jun 22;101(848):431–2

Management of the sexual assault victim. Fagnant RJ, et al.
Nebr Med J 1987 Dec;72(12):401–3

The property of ABO blood group antigen on sperm. Sato I, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1987 Aug;41(4):321–7

Assay of seminal spermine by isotachophoresis and its application to forensic practice. Tsutsumi A.
Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi 1987 Aug;41(4):294–307

Sexually aggressive men. Bradford JM, et al.
Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa 1987 Sep;12(3):169–75 (97 ref.)

Impairment in mental health practitioners. Kilburg RR.
QRB 1988 Apr;14(4):129–32

[The family environment during childhood in sexual delinquents] Zimanová J, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1987 Oct; 83(4–5):280–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Present views on therapeutic castration of sexual offenders and our experience] Zimanová J, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1988 Jun;84(3):173–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Predictive criteria of the success of institutional therapy in sexology] Zimanová J, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1987 Jun; 83(3):177–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Sexual aggression. A review of present views] Zvěřina J. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1987 Dec;83(6):409–15 (100 ref.) **(Cze)**

[Phallioplethysmographic reaction in homosexual offenders] Zvěřina J. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1987 Jun;83(3):145–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

CLASSIFICATION

A taxonomic analysis of child molesters. Knight RA.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1988;528:2–20

A hierarchy of sexual harassment. Terpstra DE, et al.
J Psychol 1987 Nov;121(6):599–605

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Law reform, social policy, and criminal sexual violence: current Canadian responses. Chappell D.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1988;528:379–87

What have we learned about legislative remedies for rape? Marsh JC. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;528:388–99

The impact of forensic issues on women's rights. Walker LE.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1988;528:361–72 (43 ref.)

Faking sexual preference. Kaine A, et al.
Can J Psychiatry 1988 Jun;33(5):379–85

An overview of psychiatric treatment approaches to three offender groups. Bloom JD, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 1988 Feb;39(2):151–8 (71 ref.)

The insanity defense for sex offenders: jury decisions after repeal of Wisconsin's Sex Crimes Law. Miller RD, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 1988 Feb;39(2):186–9

"Treatment" or "sentence" for child molestors: a comparison of Australian offenders with a general prison population. Glaser WF. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1988;11(2):145–56

Treatment guidelines: antiandrogen and counseling of paraphilic sex offenders. Money J. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1987 Fall;13(3):219–23

Alcohol consumption and crimes against sexual freedom. Maldonado AL, et al. **Med Law** 1988 Jan;7(1):81–6

Evolution of the sex offender statutes in the State of Nebraska. Mediratta RP, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1988 Mar; 73(3):62–6

[Dismemberment and mutilation (2)] Püschel K, et al.
Arch Kriminol 1987 Sep–Oct;180(3–4):88–100 (91 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of zinc in vaginal smears] Pankratz H, et al.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 1987;45:247–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modification of ABO determination of vaginal smears by common fixatives in general practice] Scheithauer R, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1987;45:241–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sexology and penal law] **Beitr Sexualforsch** 1987;62:1–155 **(Ger)**

[Legal punishability of homosexuality—an evaluation from the criminologic viewpoint] Böllinger L.
Beitr Sexualforsch 1987;62:10–33 (92 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Sexual science and penal law] Dannecker M, et al.
Beitr Sexualforsch 1987;62:134–44 **(Ger)**

[Decriminalization politics in sexual jurisprudence] Jäger H.
Beitr Sexualforsch 1987;62:1–9 **(Ger)**

[No penal law against exhibitionism] Kentler H, et al.
Beitr Sexualforsch 1987;62:105–14 **(Ger)**

[Adjustment of protective age limits] Kentler H.
Beitr Sexualforsch 1987;62:37–53 (35 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Heterosexual corruption—sexual interaction and criminalization in Paragraph 182 of the penal code] Lautmann R. **Beitr Sexualforsch** 1987;62:54–70 (72 ref.) **(Ger)**

[5 years of transsexual law—an intermediate evaluation] Pfäfflin F. **Beitr Sexualforsch** 1987;62:147–55 **(Ger)**

[Paragraph 175 from the sexual science viewpoint] Schmidt G. **Beitr Sexualforsch** 1987;62:34–6 **(Ger)**

[Legal assessment of sexual homicide] Schorsch E.
Beitr Sexualforsch 1987;62:117–26 **(Ger)**

[Therapy with sexual perpetrators] Schorsch E.
Beitr Sexualforsch 1987;62:127–33 **(Ger)**

[A new criminologic procedure: study of L–cystine–aminopeptidase activity for the detection of seminal stains] Kósa F, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1987; 98(4):255–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SEX PRESELECTION see under **GENETIC INTERVENTION**

SEX RATIO

Sex ratio and heterozygote advantage in cystic fibrosis: hypothesis and research proposal [letter] James WH. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 May;63(5):574–5

Offspring of pilots of high performance aircraft [letter] James WH. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1988 Jun;59(6):590

Food-restricting first generation juvenile female hamsters (Mesocricetus auratus) affects sex ratio and growth of third generation offspring. Huck UW, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Oct;37(3):612–7

Scientifically speaking. Dixon B. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Nov 28;295(6610):1423

Sex ratio of children with trisomy 21 or Down syndrome. Verma RS, et al. **Cytobios** 1987;51(206–207):145–8

Sex ratio and testis size in mice carrying Sxr and T(X;16)16H. McLaren A. **Dev Genet** 1986;7(4):177–85

Sex ratios, women's status [letter] Stockwell EG. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1987 Nov–Dec;19(6):239

How large should my study be so that I can detect an altered sex ratio? Moore DH 2d, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Jul; 50(1):21–5

The human sex ratio. Part 1: A review of the literature. James WH. **Hum Biol** 1987 Oct;59(5):721–52 (211 ref.)

The human sex ratio. Part 2: A hypothesis and a program of research. James WH. **Hum Biol** 1987 Dec;59(6):873–900 (34 ref.)

Gender differences at birth and differences in fetal growth. Crawford MA, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1987 Aug;2(6):517–20

Sex ratio of hamster fetuses assessed by gonadal morphology: effect of mother's age. Arrau J, et al. **J Anat** 1987 Apr; 151:37–43

Effect of sex ratio of the birth litter on subsequent reproductive performance of gilts. Lamberson WR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Mar;66(3):595–8

Period and cohort trends for mortality and cigarette consumption in England and Wales, 1946 to 1980, with emphasis on sex ratios. Burch PR. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1988; 41(4):373–84

Low sex ratio in children of men in alcohol-related occupations. Lyster WR, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1987 Oct;21(4):280–1

Effects of age and parity on litter size and offspring sex ratio in golden hamsters (Mesocricetus auratus). Huck UW, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 May;83(1):209–14

Does variation in the testosterone level of the seminal plasma affect the primary sex ratio? [letter] Bernstein ME. **J Theor Biol** 1987 Jun 7;126(3):377–8

Hormone levels of parents and sex ratios of offspring. James WH. **J Theor Biol** 1987 Nov 7;129(1):139–40

Contrasting sex ratios in siblings of male and female left-handed persons [letter] Lyster WR, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1987 May 7;126(1):125–6

Evolutionary conflict over the control of offspring sex ratio. Reiss MJ. **J Theor Biol** 1987 Mar 7;125(1):25–39

The Drones Club [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 Dec 26;2(8574):1502

Population-based study on sex proportion in monoamniotic twins [letter] Derom C, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Jul 14; 319(2):119–20

Dispersal and the sex ratio at birth in primates. Johnson CN. **Nature** 1988 Apr 21;332(6166):726–8

Unusual segregation of cystic fibrosis allele to males [news] Kitzis A, et al. **Nature** 1988 May 19;333(6170):215

A "selfish" B chromosome that enhances its transmission by eliminating the paternal genome. Nur U, et al. **Science** 1988 Apr 22;240(4851):512–4

Sex differentials in infant and child mortality in Korea. Choe MK. **Soc Biol** 1987 Spring–Summer;34(1–2):12–25

Sex preference and the value of sons and daughters in Nepal. Karki YB. **Stud Fam Plann** 1988 May–Jun;19(3):169–78

Factors influencing the optimum sex ratio in a structured population. Nunney L, et al. **Theor Popul Biol** 1988 Feb; 33(1):1–30

Feto-maternal HLA-DR compatibility and sex ratio. Kilpatrick DC. **Tissue Antigens** 1987 Nov;30(5):235–7

Sex differences in the classification of children as mildly mentally retarded. Richardson SA, et al. **Ups J Med Sci [Suppl]** 1986;44:83–8 (17 ref.)

[Problems related to the sex ratio] Ganevová M. **Cesk Gynekol** 1987 Sep;52(8):633–9 **(Cze)**

[Effect of changes in the demographic structure of the female population on reproduction statistics in the Rostock district] Grindel B, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987; 81(12):607–9 **(Ger)**

[The sex ratio in neonates with low Apgar score values born after 38 weeks of gestation with a body weight at birth greater than or equal to 2500 g.] Panić V. **Med Pregl** 1987; 40(5–6):233–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

SEX REVERSAL, GONADAL

Androgen receptor-deficient Tfm cells in the mosaic epididymis of sex-reversed mice heterozygous for Tfm: an autoradiographic study with [3H]-dihydrotestosterone and [3H]-estradiol. Drews U, et al. **Anat Rec** 1988 Apr; 220(4):393–6

Ultrastructural abnormalities of epididymal tissues in XXSxr pseudomale (sex-reversed) mice. Wilkinson L, et al. **Arch Androl** 1988;20(1):11–20

Müllerian inhibiting substance in sex-reversed dogs. Meyers-Wallen VN, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Nov; 37(4):1015–22

Psychiatric aspects of sex reassignment surgery. Mate-Kole C, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1988 Feb;39(2):153–5

Cytological evidence that the Sxr fragment of XY,Sxr mice pairs homologously at meiotic prophase with the proximal testis-determining region. Chandley AC, et al. **Chromosoma** 1987;95(5):345–9

A tissue-specific fragile site associated with the sex reversed (Sxr) mutation in the mouse. Hunt PA, et al. **Chromosoma** 1987;96(1):67–71

Epididymides of sex-reversed XX mice lack the initial segment. LeBarr DK, et al. **Dev Genet** 1986;7(2):109–16

Sex reversal by estradiol in three reptilian orders. Bull JJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Jun;70(3):425–8

Structure of the right testis of sexually mature genetically female fowl experimentally masculinized during embryonic life and submitted to a posthatching left castration. Maraud R, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Nov;68(2):208–15

XX sex reversal in the American cocker spaniel dog: phenotypic expression and inheritance. Meyers-Wallen VN, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Sep;80(1):23–30

Absence of any male-specific antigen recognized by T lymphocytes in X/XSxr' male mice. McLaren A, et al. **Immunology** 1988 Mar;63(3):447–9

Linkage of the murine steroid sulfatase locus, Sts, to sex reversed, Sxr: a genetic and molecular analysis. Nagamine CM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Nov 25;15(22):9227–38

Effects of estrogens on the testis of transsexuals: a pathological and immunocytochemical study. Sapino A, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1987;411(5):409–14

[Testicular graft on the chick embryo] Weniger JP, et al. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 1986–87;75(4):263–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SEXUAL ABSTINENCE see under **SEX BEHAVIOR**

SEXUAL ABUSE, CHILD see **CHILD ABUSE, SEXUAL**

SEXUAL PARTNERS

see related
SEX BEHAVIOR

HIV isolation and antigen detection in infected individuals and their seronegative sexual partners. Albert J, et al. **Aids** 1988 Apr;2(2):107–11

Validity of sexual histories in a prospective study of male sexual contacts of men with AIDS or an AIDS-related condition. Coates RA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Oct; 128(4):719–28

Risk factors for HIV infection in male sexual contacts of men with AIDS or an AIDS-related condition. Coates RA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Oct;128(4):729–39

Heterosexual transmission of AIDS [editorial] Alexander NJ. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1988 Apr;16(4):163–4

Human immunodeficiency virus isolation studies and antibody testing. Household contacts and sexual partners of persons with hemophilia. Brettler DB, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Jun;148(6):1299–301

Subclinical penile human papillomavirus infection and dysplasia in consorts of women with cervical neoplasia. Campion MJ, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1988 Apr;64(2):90–9

Isolation of yeasts from male contacts of women with vaginal candidosis [letter] Ogunbanjo BO. **Genitourin Med** 1988 Apr;64(2):135–6

Monogamy is... [letter] Ross MW, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1988 Feb;64(1):65–6

Avoiding conflict in AIDS cases [letter] Stein RE. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1987 Aug–Sep;17(4):43

Sexual contacts of intravenous drug abusers: implications for the next spread of the AIDS epidemic. Brown LS Jr, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1988 Jun;80(6):651–6

Leads from the MMWR. Number of sex partners and potential risk of sexual exposure to human immunodeficiency virus. **JAMA** 1988 Oct 14; 260(14):2020–1

Preventing the heterosexual spread of AIDS. Are we giving our patients the best advice? Hearst N, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Apr 22–29;259(16):2428–32

Intentions to communicate positive HIV-antibody status to sex partners [letter] Kegeles SM, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Jan 8;259(2):216–7

Risk of human immunodeficiency virus transmission from heterosexual adults with transfusion-associated infections. Peterman TA, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Jan 1;259(1):55–8

Contact tracing and the control of human immunodeficiency virus infection. Rutherford GW, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Jun 24;259(24):3609–10

Contact tracing to identify human immunodeficiency virus infection in a rural community. Wykoff RF, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Jun 24;259(24):3563–6

Sexual behavioural change in partners of homosexual men infected with human immunodeficiency virus [letter] Guinan JJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1988 Aug 1;149(3):162

Number of sex partners and potential risk of sexual exposure to human immunodeficiency virus. **MMWR** 1988 Sep 23; 37(37):565–8

Outbreak of severe hepatitis due to delta and hepatitis B viruses in parenteral drug abusers and their contacts. Lettau LA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Nov 12;317(20):1256–62

Heterosexual AIDS: setting the odds [news] **Science** 1988 Apr 29;240(4852):597

[Genital papillomavirus lesions. Coexistence in sexual partners, role in cancer of the cervix and value of colposcopy] Gilgenkrantz H. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1987; 114(10):1249–52 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hepatitis B virus infection in habitual sexual partners] Migneco G, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1987;66(3):175–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Chlamydia trachomatis infection among sexual partners of the patients with non-gonococcal urethritis] Osada T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1988 Mar;34(3):461–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical features and immunological characteristics of a male homosexual with AIDS-related complex in whom HIV was strongly suspected to be transmitted via his partner] Ohno T, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Aug; 50(5):1007–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Male abortion counseling. Prevention of repeat abortions through male counseling. Pitts AG. **Conn Med** 1988 Apr; 52(4):209–10

Male abortion counseling [editorial] Sarrel PM. **Conn Med** 1988 Apr;52(4):244

Cohabitation and reproductive behavior in the U.S. Bachrach CA. **Demography** 1987 Nov;24(4):623–37

Similarity of behavior within addict couples. Part I. Methodology and narcotics patterns. Anglin MD, et al. **Int J Addict** 1987 Jun;22(6):497–524

Evaluation of patients and partners 1 to 4 years after penile prosthesis surgery. Pedersen B, et al. **J Urol** 1988 May; 139(5):956–8

[Apprising the sex partner in gynecologic cancers] Cachelou R, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1988 Feb;108(2):113–5 **(Fre)**

SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES

Fitz-Hugh-Curtis syndrome. Perlman PE, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1987 Oct;36(4):162–4

Bacterial vaginosis in virginal and sexually active adolescent females: evidence against exclusive sexual transmission. Bump RC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Apr; 158(4):935–9

An overview of sexually transmissible diseases in the perinatal period. Wilson D. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1988 May–Jun; 33(3):115–28 (151 ref.)

Sexually transmitted papillomaviral infection in men. Rosemberg SK, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1987 Jun;14(2):495–512

HIV antibody testing; experience in a provincial sexually transmitted diseases clinic. Clarke J, et al. **Public Health** 1988 May;102(3):251–5

Chlamydial infections in gynaecology and obstetrics. Hoyme UB. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1987;104:159–63

Anogenital warts: epidemiology, treatment and association with cervical atypia. Dinsmore WW, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1987 Oct;56(2):104–8

[Sexually transmitted diseases in tropical Africa] **Med Trop (Mars)** 1987 Jul–Sep;47(3):229–320 **(Fre)**

[2d Venereology Symposium with international attendance of the Venereology Section of the Dermatology Society in conjunction with the Bacteriology and Serology Section of the East German Society for Microbiology and Epidemiology. 16–17 October 1986, Schwerin. Abstracts] **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1987;173(12):743–55 **(Ger)**

[Genital Mycoplasma infections—clinical aspects, diagnosis and therapy] Hofmann H. **Urologe [A]** 1987 Sep; 26(5):246–51 (82 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sexually transmissible diseases (editorial)] Korting HC. **Urologe [A]** 1987 Sep;26(5):235–6 **(Ger)**

[Genital chlamydia infections—clinical aspects, diagnosis and therapy] Korting HC, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1987 Sep; 26(5):256–62 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of ulcus molle] Neubert U. **Urologe [A]** 1987 Sep;26(5):268–72 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of honeymoon hepatitis type B during the vaccination against HBV] Chiba T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jan;85(1):112–6 **(Jpn)**

[Experience conducting examinations in skin and venereal diseases using tests] Bukharovich MN, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988;(4):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Zinc and genital infections. Cornell MS, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1987 Aug;63(4):271–3

COMPLICATIONS

Genital ulceration as a risk factor for human immunodeficiency virus infection. Greenblatt RM, et al. **Aids** 1988 Feb;2(1):47–50

STDs and HIV infection [news] **Am Fam Physician** 1988 Jul;38(1):335

Microbial aetiology and diagnostic criteria of postpartum endometritis in Nairobi, Kenya. Temmerman M, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1988 Jun;64(3):172–5

Prevalence of sexually transmitted disease among male patients presenting with proctitis. Andrews H, et al. **Gut** 1988 Mar;29(3):332–5

AIDS risk in Irish homosexual men associated with other sexually transmitted diseases. O'Mahony C, et al.

Ir J Med Sci 1988 Apr;157(4):111–2
Sexually transmitted diseases and the risk of tubal pregnancy. Sherman KJ, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1988 Jan;33(1):30–4
Screening for HIV infection in sexually transmitted disease clinics [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1988 Jul 28;319(4):242–3
Sexual practices, sexually transmitted diseases, and the incidence of anal cancer [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1988 Apr 14;318(15):990–2
Sexual practices, sexually transmitted diseases, and the incidence of anal cancer. Daling JR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Oct 15;317(16):973–7
Human immunodeficiency virus infection among patients attending clinics for sexually transmitted diseases. Quinn TC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Jan 28;318(4):197–203
Human immunodeficiency virus infection among men with sexually transmitted diseases. Experience from a center in Africa. Simonsen JN, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Aug 4; 319(5):274–8
Prevalence of HIV antibody in recurrent attenders at a sexually transmitted disease clinic. O'Farrell N, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Aug 6;74(3):104–5
[Sexually transmitted diseases and sterility in black Africa] Bourgeade A, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1987 Jul–Sep; 47(3):243–8 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Genital ulcers in French Guyana. Apropos of 231 cases screened in 2 years] Crenn Y, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1988 Jan–Mar;48(1):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Urethral stricture in Africa. Urologic complication of sexually transmitted diseases in the male in Africa] Fievet JP, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1987 Jul–Sep;47(3):265–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Sexually transmissible diseases and female sterility] Aubriot FX, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Apr;83(4):257–8, 261–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The effect of sexually transmitted diseases on the reproductive processes] Ilei G. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Mar 27; 129(13):643–8 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

DIAGNOSIS

Factors related to genital Chlamydia trachomatis and its diagnosis by culture in a sexually transmitted disease clinic. Magder LS, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Aug;128(2):298–308
Sexually transmissible diseases. What tests? Donovan B. **Aust Fam Physician** 1987 Oct;16(10):1462–4, 1470–1
The laboratory diagnosis of sexually transmitted diseases. Hammond L. **Aust Fam Physician** 1987 Sep;16(9):1326–7
The application of recombinant DNA techniques to the diagnosis of sexually transmitted virus infections. McDougall JK. **Dis Markers** 1988 Mar;6(1):1–14 (102 ref.)
Sexually transmitted urogenital diseases. Larson RE, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1988 Aug;6(3):487–508 (74 ref.)
Genital lesions and aseptic meningitis. Dolin R. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Oct 30;22(10A):27–37
Sexually transmitted diseases in female. Dutta GP, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1987 May;85(5):153–4, 156 (0 ref.)
Chlamydia trachomatis in suburban adolescents. Fisher M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Oct;111(4):617–20
Practical applications of home diagnostic products. A symposium. Rebar RW, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Sep;32(9 Suppl):705–27
Dipstick leukocyte esterase activity in first-catch urine specimens. A useful screening test for detecting sexually transmitted disease in the adolescent male. Sadof MD, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Oct 9;258(14):1932–4
DNA typing of genital warts and diagnosis of sexual abuse in children [letter] Osborne JP, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Oct 10; 2(8563):864
Value of screening for sexually transmitted diseases in patients requesting HIV testing [letter] Sankar K, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Oct 17;2(8564):917
Importance of testing for sexually transmitted chlamydial disease in the pediatric emergency room. Goldenring JM, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1988 Mar;88(3):149–51
Isolation of Chlamydia trachomatis from sexually abused female adolescents. Dattel BJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Aug;72(2):240–2
Misidentification of sexually transmitted organisms in children: medicolegal implications. Alexander ER. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 Jan;7(1):1–2
Incorrect identification of Neisseria gonorrhoeae from infants and children. Whittington WL, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 Jan;7(1):3–10 (62 ref.)
Sexually transmitted papillomaviral infection in the male: II. The urethral reservoir. Rosemberg SK, et al. **Urology** 1988 Jul;32(1):47–9
[HIV testing concurrent with examination for sexually transmitted diseases] Worm AM. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Nov 23;149(48):3297–8 **(Dan)**
[Sexually transmitted diseases and community health services. I. Community diagnosis] Lemardeley P, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1987 Jul–Sep;47(3):297–305 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Diagnosis of ocular Chlamydia infections by direct detection] Bialasiewicz AA, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Aug;191(2):106–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Chlamydia infections from the viewpoint of the gynecologist and obstetrician—diagnosis, epidemiology, complications and therapy] Hoyme UB. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1987 Aug–Sep;49(8–9):438–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The Chlamydiazyme test: a new method of detecting Chlamydia infections] Dajek Z, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1987 Jul–Oct;74(4–5):337–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Diagnostic possibilities of thermography in dermatovenereology] Kovaleva LN. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(10):22–6 (32 ref.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of pediculosis pubis. Clinical comparison of efficacy and tolerance of 1% lindane shampoo vs 1% permethrin creme rinse. Kalter DC, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Oct;123(10):1315–9
The treatment of gonorrhea, syphilis, chancroid, lymphogranuloma venereum, and granuloma inguinale. Spence MR. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jun;31(2):453–65 (57 ref.)
Role of cephalosporins in gonorrhoea and other sexually transmitted diseases. Phillips I. **Drugs** 1987;34 Suppl 2:164–79 (104 ref.)
Enoxacin in the treatment of sexually transmitted diseases. Siboulet A, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Feb;21 Suppl B:119–24
Antimicrobial agents [letter] Glatt A. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1988 Feb;63(2):210–1
Treatment of sexually transmitted diseases. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1988 Jan 15;30(757):5–10
[Management of sexually-transmitted diseases diagnosed in women in tropical Africa] Cazenave JC, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1987 Jul–Sep;47(3):231–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Drug treatment of sexually transmissible diseases] Friese K. **Gynakologe** 1988 Mar;21(1):31–8 **(Ger)**
[In vitro effectiveness of ofloxacin and ciprofloxacin in genital Chlamydia trachomatis isolates measured by minimal inhibitory concentration and minimal bactericidal concentration] Hartinger A, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1988 Jan 18; 63(1):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

Efficiency and cost-effectiveness of field follow-up for patients with Chlamydia trachomatis infection in a sexually transmitted diseases clinic. Katz BP, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1988 Jan–Mar;15(1):11–6

ETHNOLOGY

Predominant sexually transmitted diseases among different age and ethnic groups of indigent sexually active adolescents attending a family planning clinic. Smith PB, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1988 Jul;9(4):291–5

ETIOLOGY

Sexually transmitted cytomegalovirus proctitis in a woman. Rabinowitz M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Aug; 83(8):885–7
Chlamydial infections. Fraiz J, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1988; 39:357–70 (46 ref.)
The molecular biology of human papillomaviruses and the pathogenesis of genital papillomas and neoplasms. Ostrow RS, et al. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1987;6(3):383–95 (116 ref.)
Association of coexisting vaginal infections and multiple abusers in female children with genital warts. Herman-Giddens ME, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1988 Jan–Mar; 15(1):63–7
[Inflammations of the lower genital tract] Pavić N. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1987;241 Suppl:S115–22 (36 ref.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

AIDS in historical perspective: four lessons from the history of sexually transmitted diseases. Brandt AM. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Apr;78(4):367–71
Venereal disease control by health departments in the past: lessons for the present. Cutler JC, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Apr;78(4):372–6
Sin vs. science: venereal disease in Baltimore in the twentieth century. Fee E. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1988 Apr; 43(2):141–64

IMMUNOLOGY

Recurrent vaginitis as a result of sexual transmission of IgE antibodies. Witkin SS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jul;159(1):32–6
Effect of prior sexually transmitted disease on the isolation of Chlamydia trachomatis. Katz BP, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1987 Jul–Sep;14(3):160–4
[Antibodies against human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) 1985–1986 in a venereological clientele in Copenhagen] Sindrup JH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Jan 4;150(1):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Hepatitis B markers, in a study to detect sexually transmitted diseases, in the Central Provincial Penitentiary of Murcia] Calderó Beá MD, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Jul–Aug; 181(3):159–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Sexual transmission of human papillomaviruses in heterosexual and male homosexual couples, studied by DNA hybridisation. Wickenden C, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1988 Feb;64(1):34–8
DNA probes for the detection of mycoplasmas in genital specimens. Roberts MC, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Jun; 23(6):618–20
Comparison of Chlamydia trachomatis serovars causing rectal and cervical infections. Barnes RC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Dec;156(6):953–8
Sexually transmittable organisms in the urethra of males with and without urethritis. Elsner P, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Jun; 265(1–2):268–75
[A rapid and reliable method for the demonstration of Chlamydia infections] Rompelman-Schiere SI, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Feb 21;132(9):398–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Urogenital chlamydial infections: significance and diagnosis] Krech T. **Z Hautkr** 1988 Apr 15;63(4):326–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pathogen spectrum of non-gonorrhea urethritis] Schmidt U, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1988 May;81(5):329–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The role of Candida species as an etiological factor of sexually transmitted diseases in men] Ohkawa M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jun;78(6):1032–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Biologic properties of Ureaplasma urealyticum and Mycoplasma hominis isolated from persons with inflammatory conditions of the urethra. II. Occurrence of Ureaplasma urealyticum and Mycoplasma hominis in healthy men and in those with inflammatory conditions of the urethra and in their sexual partners] Jagielski M, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1987;39(3):178–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Biological properties of Ureaplasma urealyticum and Mycoplasma hominis isolated from patients with urethral inflammations. III. Occurrence of serological types of U. urealyticum among the strains isolated from healthy men those with urethral inflammations, and their sexual partners] Jagielski M. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1987; 39(4):245–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Biological properties of Ureaplasma urealyticum and Mycoplasma hominis isolated from patients with urethral inflammations. IV. Occurrence of serological variants of M. hominis among the strains isolated from healthy men those with urethral inflammations and their sexual partners] Jagielski M. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1987;39(4):261–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

OCCURRENCE

Pediculus pubis (crab lice) [letter] Sperber J, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Sep;78(9):1244
Sexually transmitted diseases in Italy. Alessi E. **Ann Sclavo Collana Monogr** 1986;3(1–2):367–75
Chlamydia trachomatis isolation in women attending a VD clinic in Auckland, New Zealand. Willmott FE, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 May;27(2):128–30 (12 ref.)
Sexually transmitted disease in potential semen donors. Monteiro EF, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Aug 15; 295(6595):418
Chlamydia trachomatis and pregnancy: a cross-sectional study in pregnant Viennese women. Stary A, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1988 Jun;4(2):224–6
Condyloma acuminatum: epidemiological, clinical and therapeutic aspects. Tyring SK, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1987 Sep;3(3):209–15 (68 ref.)
Sexually transmitted viral infections in various population groups in Mogadishu, Somalia. Jama H, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1987 Oct;63(5):329–32
Sexually transmitted diseases in a British military force in peacetime Europe, 1970–83. Masterton RG, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1988 Feb;64(1):54–8
Mycoplasma, chlamydia, Epstein-Barr, herpes I and II, and AIDS infections among 100 consecutive infertile female patients and husbands: diagnosis, treatment, and results. Kundsin RB, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1986 Nov–Dec;31(5):356–9
Sexually transmitted diseases and sexual behavior in urban adolescent females attending a family planning clinic. Oh MK, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1988 Jan;9(1):67–71
Sexually transmitted diseases in 2300 males. Kar PK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1987 Oct;85(10):291–3
Sexually transmitted diseases in Zambia. Sajiwandani JJ, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1987 Oct;107(5):183–6
Sexually transmitted diseases today. Oriel JD, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Jun;81(6):312–4
The prevalence of positive test results for Chlamydia trachomatis by direct smear for fluorescent antibodies in a south Texas family planning population. Glenney KF, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1988 May;33(5):457–62
Comparison of gynecologic health care problems between lesbians and bisexual women. A survey of 2,345 women. Johnson SR, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Nov;32(11):805–11
AIDS in Africa: a public health priority. Piot P, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1987 Aug;17(1–2):1–10 (36 ref.)
Sexually transmitted diseases among adolescents. Hardy JB. **Md Med J** 1987 Nov;36(11):938–42
Human papillomavirus—a study of male sexual partners. Kennedy L, et al. **Med J Aust** 1988 Sep 19;149(6):309–11
Sexually transmitted diseases in military dependent adolescent females. Getts AG. **Milit Med** 1988 Feb; 153(2):89–91
Chlamydial infection in a Chinese gynecologic outpatient clinic. Hodgson JE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jan; 71(1):96–100
Sexually transmitted diseases in prison women. Martin JW,

et al. **Pa Med** 1988 Apr;91(4):40, 42

Sexually transmitted diseases and the use of condoms in a cohort of homosexual men followed since 1983 in Finland. Valle SL. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1988;20(2):153–61

Sexually transmitted diseases, antibodies to human immunodeficiency virus, and subsequent development of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Visitors of homosexual sauna clubs in Copenhagen: 1982–1983. Hofmann B, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1988 Jan–Mar;15(1):1–4

Current status of sexually transmitted diseases in Jamaica [editorial] Brathwaite AR. **West Indian Med J** 1987 Dec; 36(4):195–6

Reproductive health of adolescent girls. Ferguson J. **World Health Stat Q** 1987;40(3):211–3 **(Eng, Fre)**

[Venereological aspects of HIV infection. A review from the AIDS screening clinic in Marselisborg Hospital in Arhus] Halkier-Sørensen L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Feb 1;150(5):292–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Prevalence of HIV, Treponema and hepatitis B infections at a neighborhood health center for sexually transmissible disorders] Boot JM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Nov 21;131(47):2134–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Epidemiological aspects of Chlamydia trachomatis infections in Belgium] Walckiers D, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1988; 43(1):51–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sexually transmitted diseases and the place of the antivenereal clinic] Bazex J. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1988 Jan;172(1):37–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epidemiologic significance and diagnosis of chlamydias] Bredt W. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1987 Oct;49 Suppl 1:70–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevalence of Chlamydia trachomatis infections in highly promiscuous persons] Gfrörer S. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1987 Dec;49(12):667–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Screening for sexually transmitted diseases in sexually active adolescents] Colombo UF, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1987 Jul–Aug; 108(4):245–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Epidemiology of sexually transmitted diseases in Poland 1986] Stapiński A, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1987 Nov–Dec; 74(6):472–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Venereal diseases in Vietnam] Le KZ, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(12):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Program for improving the quality of epidemiologic information in sexually transmitted diseases] Bosch Sánchez S, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Feb 13;90(6):229–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Sexually transmissible viral infection markers in female prostitutes detected by EIA tests] Colak H, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1986 Oct;20(4):278–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Contraceptive needs and practices among women attending an inner-city STD clinic. Upchurch DM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Nov;77(11):1427–30

Diaphragms and condoms for prostitutes [letter] Bradbeer C. **Br J Hosp Med** 1987 Oct;38(4):385

Health promotion campaigns [letter] Job-Spira N, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Oct 24;295(6605):1065

Progress toward achieving the national 1990 objectives for sexually transmitted diseases. **Conn Med** 1987 Jul; 51(7):456–8

The prevention of sexually transmitted diseases which affect fertility: methodological problems and initial results. Job-Spira N, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1988 Feb;27(2):157–64

Prophylaxis against infection in Singaporean prostitutes. Bradbeer CS, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1988 Feb;64(1):52–3

Chlamydia and condyloma acuminata [letter] Steinmiller V. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1988 Mar–Apr;17(2):86

Prevention of sexually transmitted diseases in women. McGregor JA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1988 Jan;33(1 Suppl):109–18 (55 ref.)

Vaginal contraceptives. Effective protection from sexually transmitted diseases for women? North BB. **J Reprod Med** 1988 Mar;33(3):307–11

Leads from the MMWR. Condoms for prevention of sexually transmitted diseases. **JAMA** 1988 Apr 1;259(13):1925–7

Preventive strategies in sexually transmitted diseases [letter] **JAMA** 1988 Jan 8;259(2):215–6

The 'other STDs': do they really matter? Cates W Jr. **JAMA** 1988 Jun 24;259(24):3606–8

Spermicide use and sexually transmitted disease [letter] Feldblum PJ, et al. **JAMA** 1988 May 20;259(19):2851

Condoms for prevention of sexually transmitted diseases. **MMWR** 1988 Mar 11;37(9):133–7

A cost-based decision analysis for Chlamydia screening in California family planning clinics. Trachtenberg AI, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jan;71(1):101–8

Genital chlamydial infection: a role for social scientists. Millar MI. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;25(12):1289–99 (118 ref.)

[Sexually transmitted diseases and community health services. II. Planning of the program] Boutin JP, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1987 Jul–Sep;47(3):307–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An exhibition on sexually transmissible diseases and AIDS for Vaudois apprentices] Michaud PA, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1987;32(4–5):210–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current status of vaccine development in sexually transmissible diseases] Kohl PK, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1987 Sep;26(5):277–82 (76 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Health education in sexually transmitted diseases in Italy] Rotoli M, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1987 Sep; 122(9):467–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Sexually transmitted diseases as a public health problem in Brazil] Gonçalves A, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1987 Jul–Aug; 42(4):185–9 **(Por)**

[Characteristics of anti-venereal propaganda among high-risk persons] Leshchenko GM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988;(2):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Improving the methods of health education of various groups among urban and rural populations] Romanenko GF, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(11):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Sexual behaviour in women attending a genitourinary medicine clinic. Evans BA, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1988 Feb; 64(1):43–8

Ethnic differences in knowledge of sexually transmitted disease in North American black and Mexican-American migrant farmworkers. Smith LS. **Res Nurs Health** 1988 Feb;11(1):51–8

Illness behavior among patients attending a sexually transmitted disease clinic. Ross MW. **Sex Transm Dis** 1987 Jul–Sep;14(3):174–9

THERAPY

Physicians and sexually transmitted diseases: a call to action. Romanowski B. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Apr 1;138(7):597–8

Sexually transmitted papillomaviral infections: III. Management of male partner. Rosemberg SK. **Urology** 1988 May;31(5):375–8

TRANSMISSION

High prevalence of cervical dysplasia in female consorts of men with genital warts. Höckenström T, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1987;67(6):511–6

Transmission of human immunodeficiency virus to sexual partners of hemophiliacs. Smiley ML, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1988 May;28(1):27–32

Transmission rate of Ureaplasma urealyticum, Mycoplasma spp., Gardnerella vaginalis, B-streptococci, Candida spp. and Chlamydia trachomatis from the mother to the newborn. Rempen A, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1987; 241(3):165–70

Sexually transmitted diseases including genital papillomavirus infection in male sexual partners of women treated for cervical intraepithelial neoplasia III by conization. Bistoletti P, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Jun; 95(6):611–3

Chlamydia, the silent sexually transmitted disease. **Compr Ther** 1987 Nov;13(11):63

Role of male prostitutes in spread of sexually transmitted diseases and human immunodeficiency virus [letter] Coutinho RA, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1988 Jun;64(3):207–8

Role of sexually transmitted diseases in transmitting human immunodeficiency virus [editorial] Kreiss J, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1988 Feb;64(1):1–2

Follow up study of sexually transmitted disease (STD), sexual practice and human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) serology in homosexual men attending an STD clinic [letter] Maw RD, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1987 Aug; 63(4):279–80

Sexually transmitted diseases in homosexual adolescents. Zenilman J. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1988 Mar;9(2):129–38 (94 ref.)

Speaking out on homosexual health hazards beyond AIDS [letter] Duerfeldt WF. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1988 Feb; 88(2):150

Transmission of genital herpes in couples with one symptomatic and one asymptomatic partner: a prospective study. Mertz GJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Jun;157(6):1169–77

Epidemiological models for sexually transmitted diseases. Dietz K, et al. **J Math Biol** 1988;26(1):1–25

Sex tied to drugs = STD spread [news] Goldsmith MF. **JAMA** 1988 Oct 14;260(14):2009

The prevalence of Chlamydia trachomatis in a young, sexually-active population. Kovacs GT, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Dec 7–21;147(11–12):550–2

Assessing and modeling heterosexual spread of the human immunodeficiency virus in the United States. De Gruttola V, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 Jan–Feb;10(1):138–50

Heterosexual transmission of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: international perspectives and national projections. Padian NS. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Sep–Oct; 9(5):947–60 (96 ref.)

Heterosexual and perinatal transmission of human immunodeficiency virus in a low prevalence community. Taylor AF, et al. **West J Med** 1988 Feb;148(2):171–5

[Sex behavior and sexually transmissible diseases] Fröschl M, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1987 Sep;26(5):273–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Urethro-adnexitis of the male and sexually transmissible pathogens. A report of experiences of the Giessen study group] Weidner W, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1988 Mar; 27(2):123–31 (82 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A female survivor of fulminant hepatitis presumably transmitted sexually from a hepatitis B carrier] Hirano K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1988 Apr;62(4):388–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Prevalence of bovine venereal disease in the Victoria River District of the Northern Territory: likely economic effects and practicable control measures. McCool CJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1988 May;65(5):153–6

Bilateral seminal vesiculitis and ampullitis in a stallion. Blanchard TL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Feb 15; 192(4):525–6

Identification of trichomonad-carrier cows. Skirrow S. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Sep 1;191(5):553–4

The carrier state in equine arteritis virus infection in the stallion with specific emphasis on the venereal mode of virus transmission. Timoney PJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1987;35:95–102

Postcopulatory genital grooming in male rats: prevention of sexually transmitted infections. Hart BL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;41(4):321–5

Control of venereal disease in infected herds. Ball L, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Food Anim Pract]** 1987 Nov; 3(3):561–74 (44 ref.)

[Pyelocystitis in breeding sows] Waldmann KH. **Tierarztl Prax** 1987;15(3):263–7 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SEZARY SYNDROME

COMPLICATIONS

Follicular mucinosis in association with Sézary syndrome. Rivers JK, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1987 May;12(3):207–10

Intraoral manifestations of Sezary's syndrome: report of a case. Kuhn BS, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Apr; 46(4):303–5

DIAGNOSIS

Recent developments in the early diagnosis of mycosis fungoides and Sézary's syndrome. Willemze R. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Nov;23(11):1581–3

[Diagnosis of the leukemic phase of Sézary syndrome] Al'pidovskii VK, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1988 Mar; 33(3):50–3 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Sézary-like syndrome in a 10-year-old girl with serologic evidence of human T-cell lymphotropic virus type I infection. Ikai K, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Oct; 123(10):1351–5

PATHOLOGY

Histopathologic staging at initial diagnosis of mycosis fungoides and the Sézary syndrome. Definition of three distinctive prognostic groups. Sausville EA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Sep 1;109(5):372–82

Interdigitating reticulum cells in lymph nodes of Sézary syndrome. Freeze-fracture and ultrathin-section morphology. Kaiserling E, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1988; 54(4):221–31

THERAPY

Exceptionally long disease-free period in a case of Sézary syndrome after combined treatment with leukapheresis and chemotherapy. Di Guglielmo R, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1987 Nov–Dec;72(6):541–3

SGOT see **ASPARTATE AMINOTRANSFERASE**

SGPT see **ALANINE AMINOTRANSFERASE**

SHAME see under **GUILT**

SHARED PARANOID DISORDER

COMPLICATIONS

Capgras syndrome, de Clérambault's syndrome, and folie à deux. Signer SF, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;151:402–4

ETIOLOGY

Folie à deux in Down's syndrome. A case report. Meakin CJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Aug;151:258–60

PSYCHOLOGY

Role reversal in folie à deux. Bankier RG. **Can J Psychiatry** 1988 Apr;33(3):231–2

Folie à deux in the aged [letter] Fishbain DA. **Can J Psychiatry** 1987 Aug;32(6):498–9

Folie à deux. Sacks MH. **Compr Psychiatry** 1988 May–Jun; 29(3):270–7 (27 ref.)

[2 psychoses and a symbiotic link] Ricón L. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1987 Sep;33(3):231–40 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Delusion parasitosis: successful non-pharmacological treatment of a folie-à-deux. Macaskill ND.

Br J Psychiatry 1987 Feb;150:261-3

SHARKS

The extended deep inferior epigastric flap: a case report. Tonkin MA, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1987 Sep;40(5):518-20

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A macroscopical study of the trapezius muscle of sharks, with reference to the topographically related nerves and vein. Tanaka S. **Anat Anz** 1988;165(1):7-21

The elasmobranch spiracular organ. I. Morphological studies. Barry MA, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1988 May; 163(1):85-92

Aminergic neurons in the hypothalamus of the dogfish, Scyliorhinus canicula L. (Elasmobranch). A histofluorescence study. Rodriguez-Moldes I, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1987;28(6):685-93

Immunohistochemical evidence for neural mediation of VIP activity in the dogfish rectal gland. Chipkin SR, et al. **Peptides** 1988 Jan-Feb;9(1):119-24

[Facial nerve of the Chimaera (Chimaera phantasma) and its comparison with the trigeminal, glossopharyngeal and vagus nerves] Takahashi K, et al. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1988 Feb;63(1):1-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Effects on dogfish haematology and liver composition after acute copper exposure. Tort L, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987;87(2):349-53

Seasonal variations of insulin and some metabolites in dogfish plasma, Scyliorhinus canicula, L. Gutiérrez J, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Apr;70(1):1-8

GENETICS

The shark GABA-benzodiazepine receptor: further evidence for a not so late phylogenetic appearance of the benzodiazepine receptor. Hebebrand J, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Apr 19;446(2):251-61

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Distribution and ontogeny of glucagon-like cells in the gastrointestinal tract of the cartilaginous fish Scyliorhinus stellaris (L.). Faraldi G, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1988; 83(1):57-64

IMMUNOLOGY

Induction of cell-mediated cytotoxicity by shark 19S IgM. Pettey CL, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1988 Jan;111(1):28-38

Partial characterization of immunoglobulin light chains of carcharhine sharks: evidence for phylogenetic conservation of variable region and divergence of constant region structure. Marchalonis JJ, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1988 Winter;12(1):65-74

Complete structure and organization of immunoglobulin heavy chain constant region genes in a phylogenetically primitive vertebrate. Kokubu F, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Jul; 7(7):1979-88

Immunochemical homology between elasmobranch scale and tooth extracellular matrix proteins in Cephaloscyllium ventriosum. Samuel N, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1987;7(4):371-86

Neuronal localization of immunoreactive adrenocorticotropin-like substance in the hypothalamus of elasmobranch fishes. Vallarino M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Sep 11;80(1):1-6

METABOLISM

Determination of trace metals in marine biological reference materials by inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry. Beauchemin D, et al. **Anal Chem** 1988 Apr 1;60(7):687-91

Spin label studies on the selectivity of lipid-protein interaction of cardiolipin analogues with the Na+/K+-ATPase. Esmann M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jun 22;941(2):287-92

Distribution and characterization of neuropeptide Y in the brain of an elasmobranch fish. Vallarino M, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 10;448(1):67-76

Protein kinase C activity in the spleen of trout (Salmo gairdneri) and the rectal gland of dogfish (Scyliorhinus canicula), and the effects of phosphatidylserine and diacylglycerol containing (n-3) polyunsaturated fatty acids. Bell MV, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987; 87(4):875-80

Characterization of a chymosin-like pepsin from the dogfish Scyliorhinus canicula. Guerard F, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;88(3):823-7

Effect of 2-mercaptoethanol on the electrophoretic behavior of rat and dogfish metallothionein and chromatographic evidence of a naturally occurring metallothionein polymerization. Hidalgo J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1988;89(2):191-6

Nuclear basic protein transition during sperm differentiation. Amino acid sequence of a spermatid-specific protein from the dog-fish Scylliorhinus caniculus. Chauvière M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Nov 16;169(1):105-11

The dogfish peptides scyliorhinin I and scyliorhinin II bind with differential selectivity to mammalian tachykinin receptors. Buck SH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Nov 24; 144(1):109-11

Heterogeneity of gamma-crystallins from spiny dogfish (Squalus acanthias) eye lens. Siezen RJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1988 Jan;46(1):81-93

Gastrin-releasing peptide from the intestine of the elasmobranch fish, Scyliorhinus canicula (common dogfish). Conlon JM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Dec; 68(3):415-20

A novel ganglioside in dogfish brain. Occurrence of a trisialoganglioside with a sialic acid linked to N-acetylgalactosamine. Nakamura K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 15;263(20):9896-900

Refined crystal structure of dogfish M4 apo-lactate dehydrogenase. Abad-Zapatero C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Dec 5;198(3):445-67

PARASITOLOGY

Disculiceps galapagoensis n. sp. (Lecanicephalidea: Disculicepitidae) from the shark, Carcharhinus longimanus, with comments on D. pileatus. Nock AM, et al. **J Parasitol** 1988 Feb;74(1):153-8

Trypanosoma humboldti n. sp. from the Chilean catshark, Schroederichthys chilensis (Guichenot, 1848). Morillas J, et al. **J Protozool** 1987 Aug;34(3):342-4

PHYSIOLOGY

Neural control of shark rectal gland. Stoff JS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Aug;255(2 Pt 2):R212-6

Interactions between the olfactory system and the terminal nerve. Electrophysiological evidence. Meredith M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;519:349-68

Mammalian-like differentiation of gastric cells in the shark Hexanchus griseus. Michelangeli F, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Jan;251(1):225-7

A novel steroid-binding protein in the testis of the dogfish Squalus acanthias. Mak P, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Oct;68(1):104-12

In vivo steroidogenic effects of homologous pituitary ventral lobe extract in the spiny dogfish, Squalus acanthias. Tsang PC, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Apr;70(1):164-8

The elasmobranch spiracular organ. II. Physiological studies. Barry MA, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1988 May;163(1):93-8

Sensory interaction with central 'generators' during respiration in the dogfish. Roberts BL, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1988 Apr;162(5):695-704

SHARP SYNDROME see MIXED CONNECTIVE TISSUE DISEASE

SHEEHAN'S SYNDROME see HYPOPITUITARISM

SHEEP

Electro-immobilisation [letter] Grandin T. **Aust Vet J** 1988 Jan;65(1):36

Response to bovine surfactant (surfactant TA) in two different HMD models (lambs and baboons). Maeta H, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1988 Feb;147(2):162-7

Capture methods in five subspecies of free-ranging bighorn sheep: an evaluation of drop-net, drive-net, chemical immobilization and the net-gun. Kock MD, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1987 Oct;23(4):634-40

Alloxan-induced diabetes mellitus in pregnant sheep and chronic fetal catheterization. Lips JP, et al. **Lab Anim** 1988 Jan;22(1):16-22

Recovery from hypopnea in preterm lambs: effects of breathing air or oxygen. Hutchison AA. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1987 Sep-Oct;3(5):317-23

Repeated superovulation and surgical recovery of embryos in the ewe. Torrès S, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1987; 27(4):859-63

The potential of the ovine udder as a model to determine the pathogenicity of bovine ureaplasmas. Ball HJ, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1987 Jun;14(2):157-64

Use of propofol in sheep. Waterman AE. **Vet Rec** 1988 Mar 12;122(11):260

[A sheep herd management record] Sol J, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1988 Mar 15;113(6):311-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Comparative anatomy of human and sheep laryngeal skeleton. Zrunek M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1988 Jan-Feb;105(1-2):155-62

Neurophysiologic maps of the cutaneous innervation of the external genitalia of the ewe. Kirk EJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Apr;49(4):522-6

Afferent and efferent fibres in the putative caudal cutaneous femoral nerve in the sheep. Kirk EJ, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1988 Mar;17(1):41-7

Tracheobronchial epithelium of the sheep: III. Carbohydrate histochemical and cytochemical characterization of secretory epithelial cells. Mariassy AT, et al. **Anat Rec** 1988 May;221(1):540-9

Distribution of myofiber types in the hip and thigh musculature of sheep. Suzuki A, et al. **Anat Rec** 1988 May; 221(1):494-502

Morphometric estimation of the numbers of granulosa cells in preovulatory follicles of the ewe. O'Shea JD, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1987;40(4):451-7

Specific gravity measurements of lamb carcass joints. el Shahat AA, et al. **Beitr Trop Landwirtsch Veterinarmed** 1987;25(4):439-42

Projections from the medullary swallowing center to the hypoglossal motor nucleus: a neuroanatomical and electrophysiological study in sheep. Amri M, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 16;441(1-2):119-26

The ependyma lining the infundibular recess in the sheep: a scanning electron microscopy study. Rajtová V, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1987;35(4):361-5

The sheep as a model for temporomandibular joint surgery. Bosanquet AG, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Oct; 16(5):600-3

Urethral recess in male goats, sheep, cattle, and swine. Garrett PD. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Sep 15; 191(6):689-91

Morphometry of mitochondria in ovine forestomach epithelia: high densities of mitochondria correlate with specialised metabolic activity. Bugge HP. **J Anat** 1985 Dec; 143:65-70

VIP- and CCK-like-immunoreactive neurons in the hedgehog (Erinaceus europaeus) and sheep (Ovis aries) brain. Antonopoulos J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Sep 8; 263(2):290-307

Haemolysis and artifactual lung damage induced by an euthanasia agent. Prien T, et al. **Lab Anim** 1988 Apr; 22(2):170-2

Corticotrophin-releasing factor and arginine vasopressin fibre projections to the median eminence of fetal sheep. Levidiotis M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Nov; 46(5):453-6

The sheep terminal nerve: coexistence of LHRH- and AChE-containing neurons. Caldani M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Dec 29;83(3):221-6

The number of neurons in the small intestine of mice, guinea-pigs and sheep. Gabella G. **Neuroscience** 1987 Aug; 22(2):737-52

Light and electron microscopy on the glands observed in the reticular groove of the sheep. Mutoh K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1988 Feb;50(1):159-67

The vagal and spinal innervation of the gastro-duodenal junction of sheep. Cottrell DF, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1987 Oct;72(4):513-24

A quantitative ultrastructural study of the extracellular matrix of the sheep incisor periodontium. Shore RC, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1988 Mar;44(2):190-3

Evaluation of carbonated formalin as a fixative for lung biopsy specimens processed for routine histopathology. Slocombe RF, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1988 May;25(3):244-6

A correlative, immunocytochemical and cytological study of the two types of acidophils in the anterior lobe of the pituitary of the ram. Ortman R. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1987;101(6):962-72

The ependyma of sheep. IV. The ependymal cells of the third cerebral ventricle; a Golgi study. Rajtová V. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1987;101(4):659-68

The ultrastructure of frozen-thawed ram spermatozoa. Zibrín M, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1987;101(5):904-12

[Early prediction of the magnitude of seasonal variations in testicular diameter and percentage of abnormal spermatozoa in Ile-de-France rams. I. Animals born in February] Colas G, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1988; 28(3A):589-601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Angioarchitecture of the lingual papillae of the sheep and goat] Habermehl KH, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1987 Sep; 16(3):227-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Special features of the endoplasmic reticulum in the central nervous system] Störmer R, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1987 Sep;16(3):259-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The lymph nodes of the intestines of sheep (Ovis aries) and goats (Capra hircus)] Vollmerhaus B, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1987 Dec;16(4):377-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microscopic anatomy of the epidermis of the hoof in sheep] Rosskopf M, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1987 Nov 1;100(11):373-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytology of secretion in sheep skin tubular glands—a nonapocrine type of secretion in the apocrine gland] Sokolov VE, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987; 295(6):1469-73 **(Rus)**

[The morphology and incidence of supraependymal structures in the cerebral ventricle system in sheep] Rajtová V. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1987 Aug;32(8):489-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Qualitative and quantitative changes in the hypothalamus and the ependyma of the 3d cerebral ventricle in sheep after irradiation and hormonal stimulation] Staníková A, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1988 Jan;33(1):21-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

BLOOD

Haemoglobin types of old Norwegian short tail land race sheep. Braend M, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1987;28(1):121-3

Beta-adrenergic receptor agonist infusion increases plasma prostaglandin F levels in pregnant sheep. Casper RF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Oct;157(4 Pt 1):998-1003

Placental oxygen transport in sheep with different hemoglobin types. Wilkening RB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Apr;254(4 Pt 2):R585-9

Plasma glucose levels in South Australian Merino ewes. Kleemann DO, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1988 Mar;65(3):99-100

Plasma testosterone concentrations in wethers treated with commercial preparations of testosterone. Sackett DM, et

al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Dec;64(12):386–7

Glycosylated haemoglobin: an indicator of long–term blood glucose in domestic sheep and goats. Alayash AI, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988;90(2):229–31

Diurnal rhythms in plasma melatonin concentrations in the fetal sheep and pregnant ewe during late gestation. Zemdegs IZ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jul;123(1):284–9

Comparison of insulin–like growth factor I serum binding proteins in sheep and cattle: species differences in size and endogenous binding capacities. Hossner KL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Jun;66(6):1401–8

Diurnal variations in plasma concentrations of cortisol, prolactin, growth hormone and glucose in the fetal sheep and pregnant ewe during late gestation. McMillen IC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Jul;114(1):65–72

Short–term variations of circulating melatonin in the ewe. English J, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1987;4(4):359–66

Seasonal fluctuations in plasma progesterone concentrations in Gentile–di–Puglia and Ile–de–France ewes in southern Italy. Dell'Aquila S, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Jul; 83(2):825–8

Temporal variation in LH and testosterone responses of rams after the introduction of oestrous females during the breeding season. Gonzalez R, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 May;83(1):201–8

Changes in LH pulse frequency and serum progesterone concentrations during the transition to breeding season in ewes. **I'Anson H**, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Jan; 82(1):341–51

Anamnestic response of neonatal chickens to sheep red blood cells as influenced by the number of weeks between the first and second injections. Davis V, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 May;67(5):855–7

Effects of Ca in the presence and absence of Mg on the cytoplasmic aspect of the Na/K pump in high K sheep red cells. Fujise H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988; 268A:511–7

The role of the fetal adrenal in hemoglobin switching in sheep. Wintour EM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 251:531–43

Neonatal changes in plasma cortisol, free and total iodothyronine levels in control and hypotrophic lambs. Wrutniak C, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1987;27(5):945–53

Electroimmobilization and ovine plasma cortisol concentrations: effect of current intensity, current duration and diazepam. Jephcott EH, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1988 Jan; 44(1):21–4

Idazoxan and blood gas changes [letter] Raptopoulos D, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jan 9;122(2):47

Influence of idazoxan on the respiratory blood gas changes induced by alpha 2–adrenoceptor agonist drugs in conscious sheep. Waterman AE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Aug 1;121(5):105–7

Ovine platelet function and its inhibition by T–2 toxin. Gentry PA, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1987;11(5):457–66

The effects of flock, number of fetuses and age on some biochemical blood constituents in ewes in late pregnancy under field conditions. Sigurdsson H. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1988 Jul;35(6):417–23

[Enzymatic activity of ceruloplasmin in gamma–irradiated lambs] Aladzhov E. **Vet Med Nauki** 1987;24(6):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Erythrocyte lipid peroxidation as a diagnostic test in supplying pigs, lambs and chickens with vitamin E] Goranov Kh, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1987;24(6):65–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effect of nitrates transferred from the mother on fetal hemoglobin and methemoglobin dynamics of lambs] Nikolov I, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1987;24(9):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Electrophoretic fractions of plasma proteins in Adale ewes (Ethiopia). Changes as a function of the physiological state, blood copper and the antiparasite treatment] Grillet C, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1987;40(1):83–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radioimmunologic determination of cortisol in serum or plasma of cattle, swine and sheep] Kratzsch J, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1987 Jul;41(4):506–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of the Reflotron system for laboratory diagnosis in swine and sheep] Bickhardt K, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1987; 15(4):435–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the levels of thyroid hormones, cortisol and glucose in the plasma of sheep in emotional stress] Niezgoda J, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1987;38(3):269–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Biochemical properties of cerebrospinal fluid of sheep and goat. Comparison with blood. Aminlari M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1988 Apr;35(4):315–9

EMBRYOLOGY

Ontogenesis of thyroid hormone receptor in foetal lambs. Ferreiro B, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Oct; 116(2):205–10

A study of real–time ultrasonography for predicting ovine foetal growth under field conditions. Kleemann DO, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Nov;64(11):352–3

Developmental modifications of sheep kidney antigens. Candelier JJ, et al. **Cell Differ** 1988 Jan;22(2):125–34

Insensitivity of near–term fetal sheep to cortisol: possible relation to the control of parturition. Wood CE. **Endocrinology** 1988 Apr;122(4):1565–72

Ontogeny of ovine lymphocytes. II. An immunohistological study on the development of T lymphocytes in the sheep fetal spleen. Maddox JF, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Sep; 62(1):107–12

Ontogeny of ovine lymphocytes. I. An immunohistological study on the development of T lymphocytes in the sheep embryo and fetal thymus. Maddox JF, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Sep;62(1):97–105

Ontogeny of ovine lymphocytes. III. An immunohistological study on the development of T lymphocytes in sheep fetal lymph nodes. Maddox JF, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Sep; 62(1):113–8

Ovine uterine morphogenesis: histochemical aspects of endometrial development in the fetus and neonate. Bartol FF, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 May;66(5):1303–13

Studies on the growth of the fetal sheep. Effects of surgical reduction in placental size, or experimental manipulation of uterine blood flow on plasma sulphation promoting activity and on the concentration of insulin–like growth factors I and II. Jones CT, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1988 Apr; 10(2):179–89

Predict fetal brain PO2 during hypoxaemia and anemia in sheep. Koos BJ, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1987 Dec;9(6):517–26

Hormonal factors in the control of heart rate in normoxaemic and hypoxaemic fetal, neonatal and adult sheep. Martin AA, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1987 Oct;9(5):465–80

Restriction of placental size in sheep enhances efficiency of placental transfer of antipyrine, 3–O–methyl–D–glucose but not of urea. Owens JA, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1987 Oct; 9(5):457–64

Cell junctions and membrane specializations in the ventricular zone (germinal matrix) of the developing sheep brain: a CSF–brain barrier. Møllgård K, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1987 Aug;16(4):433–44

The effect of antenatal surgery on postnatal palatal growth in sheep. Beck GJ, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Mar; 46(3):217–23

Restoration of lung liquid volume following its acute alteration in fetal sheep. Dickson KA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Apr;385:531–43

Control of protein synthesis during early cleavage of sheep embryos. Crosby IM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Mar; 82(2):769–75

Ontogeny of adrenal VIP content and release from adrenocortical cells in the ovine fetus. Cheung CY. **Peptides** 1988 Jan–Feb;9(1):107–11

Fructose disposal and oxidation rates in the ovine fetus. Meznarich HK, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1987 Oct; 72(4):617–25

The development of sheep embryos when two are transferred into only one uterine horn or into each uterine horn. Torrès S, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1987;27(5):941–4

An integrated model for intestinal development in the fetal sheep. Trahair JF, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1987;27(4):849–57

Cloning sheep and cattle embryos [news] Marx JL. **Science** 1988 Jan 29;239(4839):463–4

[Ossification of the meta– and acropodium in the course of early fetal ontogenesis in sheep] Cerný H. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1987 Aug;129(8):389–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Differences in the DNA restriction patterns between sheep with HbA and HbB. Di Gregorio P, et al. **Anim Genet** 1987;18(3):241–7

The isolation and characterisation of the ovine growth hormone gene. Byrne CR, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1987; 40(4):459–68

Triplication of alpha–globin genes is responsible for unusual alpha 113Leu/alpha 113His–globin chain ratios in sheep. Vestri R, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1987 Oct;25(9–10):611–20

Gene therapy: efforts at developing large animal models for autologous bone marrow transplant and gene transfer with retroviral vectors. Eglitis MA, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1987; 130:229–46

Evidence of loss of a suggested genetic polymorphism in the blood potassium contents of zoo–living Barbary sheep Ammotragus lervia (Pallas 1777). Schreiber A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988;89(1):75–7

Comparison of biochemical polymorphisms in mouflon and sheep: isoelectric differences in haemoglobins and quantitative variation of mouflon haemopexin. Stratil A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1988;90(1):159–62

The sheep metallothionein gene family. Structure, sequence and evolutionary relationship of five linked genes. Peterson MG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Jun 1;174(2):417–24

Differential expression of four linked sheep metallothionein genes. Peterson MG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Jun 1; 174(2):425–9

Primary structure of sheep prostaglandin endoperoxide synthase deduced from cDNA sequence. Yokoyama C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Apr 25;231(2):347–51

Molecular cloning and characterization of ovine homeo–box–containing genes. Choi CL, et al. **Gene** 1988 Mar 31;63(2):187–97

The inheritance of non–response to noradrenaline in newborn Scottish blackface lambs. Simpson SP, et al. **Genet Res** 1988 Feb;51(1):65–9

Comparison of Finnish landrace crossbred ewes with Columbia, Rambouillet and Targhee ewes on western range. Lewis RD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 May;66(5):1059–66

Production efficiency of crossbred ewes and that of their daughters and granddaughters. Tanida H, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Oct;65(4):896–900

Reproductive traits of ewe lambs representing eight genetic types born in winter, spring, summer and fall. Vesely JA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Nov;65(5):1195–200

Diagrammatic representation of RBA–banded karyotype of domestic sheep (Ovis aries). Matejka M, et al. **J Hered** 1988 Jan–Feb;79(1):71–4

Differences in gonadotrophin concentrations and pituitary responsiveness to GnRH between Booroola ewes which were homozygous (FF), heterozygous (F+) and non–carriers (++) of a major gene influencing their ovulation rate. McNatty KP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Jul;80(2):577–88

The genetic relationship between the Döhne– and the Walrich–merino. Osterhoff DR, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1988 Mar;59(1):51–2

Structural organization of the beta–globin locus of B–haplotype sheep. Garner KJ, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1988 Mar;5(2):134–40

Variation in the number of alpha–globin loci in sheep. Rando A, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1986 Mar;3(2):168–76

Primary structure of prostaglandin G/H synthase from sheep vesicular gland determined from the complementary DNA sequence. DeWitt DL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Mar;85(5):1412–6

Progress on gene transfer in farm animals. Pursel VG, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Dec;17(1–4):303–12

[Quantitative characterization of a chromosomal translocation in sheep] Glahn–Luft B, et al. **DTW** 1988 Apr; 95(4):156–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Criteria for the selection of Polish Merino ewes] Mroczkowski S, et al. **DTW** 1988 Apr;95(4):181–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The origin of domestic sheep from the data of DNA molecular hybridization] Turabekov MZ, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987 Sep–Oct;296(1):251–2 **(Rus)**

[Morpho–physiological study of the inhibitory effect of modifier genes on melanogenesis in the ontogenesis of sheep of the Tadzhik breed] Aliev GA, et al. **Genetika** 1987 Sep; 23(9):1645–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The relation between the variability of polygenic morphological and monogenic biochemical traits as exemplified by Karakul sheep] Kalnina OV, et al. **Genetika** 1988 Jan;24(1):141–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Postnatal growth of the sheep lung: a morphometric study. Davies P, et al. **Anat Rec** 1988 Mar;220(3):281–6

The effect of manipulating growth in sheep by diet or anabolic agents on plasma cortisol and muscle glucocorticoid receptors. Sharpe PM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1986 Jul;56(1):289–304

Effects of bovine growth hormone in suckling lambs. Koppel J, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1988 May;91(2):223–6

Feed efficiency, growth rates, body composition, milk production and milk composition of Targhee sheep selected for increased weaning weight. Brown DL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Sep;65(3):692–8

Energy value of corn wet milling by–product feeds for finishing ruminants. Green DA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Dec; 65(6):16... 66

Effect of propionate level in a volatile fatty acid salt mixture fed to lambs on weight gain, body composition and plasma metabolites. Jenkins TC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Apr; 66(4):1028–35

Postweaning growth, feed efficiency and chemical composition of sheep as affected by prenatal and postnatal testosterone. Jenkins TG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 May; 66(5):1179–85

Effect of the repartitioning agent cimaterol on growth, carcass and skeletal muscle characteristics in lambs. Kim YS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Nov;65(5):1392–9

Feeding combinations of dry corn and wheat to finishing lambs and cattle. Kreikemeier KK, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Dec;65(6):1647–54

Carcass composition and adipose tissue metabolism in growing sheep. Smith SB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Dec; 65(6):1525–30

Relationships between growth and productivity of range ewes. Stobart RH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Oct;65(4):929–35

Induction of precocious puberty in ewe lambs by pulsatile administration of GnRH. Pirl KG, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Jul;80(2):355–9

Responses of market lambs and Suffolk rams to a stimulatory skeleton photoperiod. Schanbacher BD. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1988;28(2B):431–41

[Beta adrenergic agonists. Mechanisms of action: lipid mobilization and anabolism] Lafontan M, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1988;28(1):61–84 (99 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of GRF 1–29 in normal and hypotrophic lambs] Pastoureau P, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1988;28(2A):253–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Ovine lymphocyte antigens: a comparison of Australian and European antisera. Outerridge PM, et al. **Anim Genet** 1988;

19(2):159–69

Immunoglobulins and immunoglobulin–containing cells in the reproductive tract of normal rams. Foster RA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1988 Jan;65(1):16–20

The effect of selenium supplementation on immunity, and the establishment of an experimental Haemonchus contortus infection, in weaner merino sheep fed a low selenium diet. Jelinek PD, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1988 Jul; 65(7):214–7

A monoclonal antibody to the p220 component of sheep LCA identifies B cells and a unique lymphocyte subset. Mackay CR, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Nov;110(1):46–55

Monoclonal antibodies to sheep MHC class II molecules recognize all HLA–D or subsets of HLA–D region products. Puri NK, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1987 Nov; 20(3):195–207

Sheep major histocompatibility (OLA) complex: linkage between a scrapie susceptibility/resistance locus and the OLA complex in Ile–de–France sheep progenies. Millot P, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1988;27(1):1–11

Identification of a unique lymphocyte subpopulation in the sheep uterus. Lee CS, et al. **Immunology** 1988 Jan; 63(1):157–64

Sheep MHC class II molecules. II. Identification and characterization of four distinct subsets of sheep MHC class II molecules. Puri NK, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Dec; 62(4):575–80

Sheep MHC class II molecules. I. Immunochemical characterization. Puri NK, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Dec; 62(4):567–73

Cellular and humoral responses of sheep with different levels of resistance to Trichostrongylus colubriformis. Dawkins HJ, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1988 Jun;18(4):531–7

The humoral immune response of sheep to antigens from larvae of the sheep blowfly (Lucilia cuprina). Skelly PJ, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1987 Aug;17(6):1081–7

Effect of dietary selenium and vitamin E on the primary and secondary immune response in lambs challenged with parainfluenza3 virus. Reffett JK, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Jun;66(6):1520–8

A novel glycoprotein expressed on sheep T and B lymphocytes is involved in a T cell activation pathway. Hein WR, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 May 1;140(9):2869–75

Peyer's patches export lymphocytes throughout the lymphoid system in sheep. Pabst R, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Dec 15; 139(12):3981–5

N–terminal amino acid sequence analyses of the alpha and beta polypeptides from four distinct subsets of sheep major histocompatibility complex class II molecules. Puri NK, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Nov 1;139(9):2996–3002

Rosetting of human T lymphocytes with sheep and human erythrocytes. Comparison of human and sheep ligand binding using purified E receptor. Selvaraj P, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Oct 15;139(8):2690–5

Serologic cross–reactivity of T11 target structure and lymphocyte function–associated antigen 3. Evidence for structural homology of the sheep and human ligands of CD2. Tiefenthaler G, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Oct 15; 139(8):2696–701

Response of vaccinated and unvaccinated bighorn sheep (Ovis canadensis canadensis) to experimental respiratory syncytial virus challenge. Foreyt WJ, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1988 Apr;24(2):356–9

Specific immunity in farm animals to heartwater. Stewart CG. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1987 Sep;54(3):341–2

Immunological tolerance of sheep to skin allografts. McCullagh P. **Transplantation** 1988 Aug;46(2):280–5

Serological response of sheep to live and killed Staphylococcus aureus vaccines. Watson DL. **Vaccine** 1987 Dec;5(4):275–8

Monoclonal antibodies against sheep immunoglobulin light chain, IgM and IgA. Beh KJ. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1988 Feb;18(1):19–27

Production and assay of ovine T cell growth factor by concanavalin A stimulated peripheral blood leukocytes. Knisley KA, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Sep; 16(1–2):37–46

Lymphocyte antigens of sheep: identification and characterization using a panel of monoclonal antibodies. Mackay CR, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Dec; 17(1–4):91–102

The ontogeny of various cell populations defined by monoclonal antibodies in the primary lymphoid organs of the sheep. Miyasaka M. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Dec;17(1–4):103–11

Biochemical and molecular analysis of sheep MHC class II molecules. Puri NK, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Dec;17(1–4):231–41

Importance of the hour of sampling in the lymphoblastic transformation assay of sheep peripheral blood lymphocytes. Rai–el–Balhaa G, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Sep;16(1–2):67–76

[Experimental studies on maedi–visna] Russo P, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988;11(1):35–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biological activity of thymus preparations from sheep of various ages] Mirkamalova EG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Mar;105(3):308–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Cortisol production and clearance in sheep [letter] Scoggins BA. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jun;254(6 Pt 1):E799–800

Multielement assay of perinatal lamb livers by inductively coupled argon plasma emission spectroscopy. van Selm G, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Jun;49(6):960–4

Early ontogeny of catecholaminergic structures in the sheep brain. Immunohistochemical study. Tillet Y, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1987;177(2):173–81

Elimination and tissue distribution of the monosaccharide lipid A precursor, lipid X, in mice and sheep. Golenbock DT, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Jan; 32(1):37–41

Effect of pectinase on rumen fermentation in sheep and lambs. Baran M, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1987 Jul–Aug; 37(7–8):643–9

Whole animal and rumen digestive parameters of sheep given a concentrate diet supplemented with sodium bicarbonate. Denholm AM, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1987 Apr;37(4):327–34

Energy utilization of sodium hydroxide treated or untreated straw supplemented with protein or concentrates by adult sheep. 2. Rumen digestion. Dulphy JP, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1987 Sep;37(9):823–33

Effect of dietary choline on volatile fatty acids in rumen liquid of sheep and rumen dry matter degradability of untreated and ammonia–treated wheat straw. Flachowsky G, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1988 Feb;38(2):109–17

Profile of isoacids in rumen fluid and influence of added isoacids on in sacco dry matter disappearance of untreated and ammonia treated wheat straw. Flachowsky G, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1988 May;38(5):431–9

Influence of dietary niacin on volatile fatty acids in rumen liquid of sheep and rumen dry matter degradability of untreated and ammonia–treated wheat straw. Flachowsky G, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1988 Feb;38(2):99–108

Disaccharidase activity in intestine epithelium microvilli membranes of lambs during the first month after birth. Toncheva E, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1987 Apr;37(4):321–6

Energy utilization of sodium hydroxide treated or untreated straw supplemented with protein or concentrates by adult sheep. 1. Feed intake, digestibility, metabolizability and net energy value. Vermorel M, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1987 Sep;37(9):805–21

Non–esterified long–chain fatty acid metabolism in fed sheep at rest and during exercise. Pethick DW, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1987;40(2):221–34

Plasma and liver concentrations of alpha–tocopherol in weaner sheep after vitamin E supplementation. Doncon GH, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1988 Jul;65(7):210–3

Natural establishment of thiaminase activity in the alimentary tract of newborn lambs and effects on thiamine status and growth rates. Thomas KW, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Jul; 64(7):207–10

Differences in the lipid peroxidative status, cytochrome P–450 content and microsomal oxygen consumption between right and left lobes of the liver in fetal sheep. Comparison with maternal liver. Germain A, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Sep;15(3):571–7

Quantitative study on creatine metabolism in sheep tissues. Xue GP, et al. **Biochem Int** 1988 Apr;16(4):623–8

Effect of maternal fasting on ovine fetal and maternal branched–chain amino acid transaminase activities. Liechty EA, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1987;52(3):166–73

Ovine fetal urine contribution to amniotic and allantoic compartments. Ross MG, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1988; 53(2):98–104

Regional and seasonal differences in concentrations of androgen and estrogen receptors in ram epididymal tissue. Tekpetey FR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Jun;38(5):1051–60

The effect of digestibility and forage species on the removal of digesta from the rumen and the voluntary intake of hay by sheep. Aitchison EM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1986 Sep; 56(2):463–76

The effect of supplementation with maize starch and level of intake of perennial ryegrass (Lolium perenne cv. Endura) hay on the removal of digesta from the rumen of sheep. Aitchison EM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1986 Sep;56(2):477–86

Involvement of the solid phase of rumen digesta in the interaction between copper, molybdenum and sulphur in sheep. Allen JD, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1987 Sep;58(2):265–76

Supplemental protein degradation, bacterial protein synthesis and nitrogen retention in sheep eating sodium hydroxide–treated straw. Amaning–Kwarteng K, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1986 May;55(3):557–69

Effect of glucose on fermentation heat in sheep rumen fluid in vitro. Arieli A. **Br J Nutr** 1986 Jul;56(1):305–11

Contribution of liver, skin and skeletal muscle to whole–body protein synthesis in the young lamb. Attaix D, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1988 Jul;60(1):77–84

The role of condensed tannins in the nutritional value of Lotus pedunculatus for sheep. 4. Sites of carbohydrate and protein digestion as influenced by dietary reactive tannin concentration. Barry TN, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1986 Jan; 55(1):123–37

Leucine degradation in sheep. Bergen WG, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1988 Mar;59(2):323–33

Nitrogen and carbon flows between the caecum, blood and rumen in sheep given chopped lucerne (Medicago sativa) hay. Dixon RM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1986 Mar;55(2):313–32

Metabolism of lactic acid isomers in the rumen of silage–fed sheep. Gill M, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1986 Mar;55(2):399–407

Studies in sheep on the absorption of magnesium from a low molecular weight fraction of the reticulo–rumen contents. Grace ND, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1988 Jan;59(1):93–108

Energetic efficiency and amino acid supply in ruminants [letter] Graham NM. **Br J Nutr** 1986 Jul;56(1):315–6

Determination of leucine metabolism and protein turnover in sheep, using gas–liquid chromatography–mass spectrometry. Krishnamurti CR, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1988 Jan; 59(1):155–64

The effect of potassium and magnesium infusion on plasma Mg concentration and Mg balance in ewes. McLean AF, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1985 Nov;54(3):713–8

The action of the beta–agonist clenbuterol on protein and energy metabolism in fattening wether lambs. MacRae JC, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1988 May;59(3):457–65

Studies of the changes in systemic copper metabolism and excretion produced by the intravenous administration of trithiomolybdate in sheep. Mason J, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1988 Mar;59(2):289–300

Kinetics of nitrogen transfer across the rumen wall of sheep given a low–protein roughage. Neutze SA, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1986 Sep;56(2):497–507

Effects of supplemental dietary energy on leucine metabolism in sheep. Nissen S, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1985 Nov;54(3):705–12

Effect of insulin on hind–limb and whole–body leucine and protein metabolism in fed and fasted lambs. Oddy VH, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1987 Nov;58(3):437–52

Influence of dietary leucine content on the activities of branched–chain amino acid aminotransferase (EC 2.6.1.42) and branched–chain alpha–keto acid dehydrogenase (EC 1.2.4.4) complex in tissues of preruminant lambs. Papet I, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1988 May;59(3):475–83

Nitrogen transactions in the digestive tract of lambs exposed to the intestinal parasite, Trichostrongylus colubriformis. Poppi DP, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1986 May;55(3):593–602

Role of rumen protozoa in nitrogen digestion in sheep given two isonitrogenous diets. Ushida K, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1986 Sep;56(2):407–19

Effects of sodium intake on lactation and Na levels in body fluids of Blackface ewes. Vincent IC, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1986 Jul;56(1):193–8

The effect of pregnancy and sodium intake on water and electrolyte balance in sheep. Michell AR, et al. **Br Vet J** 1988 Mar–Apr;144(2):147–57

The metabolic clearance rate of osteocalcin in sheep. Melick RA, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1988 Mar;42(3):185–90

The enterohepatic recycling of bile choline in sheep. Robinson BS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987; 88(2):283–9

Methyl group metabolism in sheep. Snoswell AM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;88(2):383–94 (118 ref.)

Xenobiotic biotransformation in livers and lungs of adult black–tailed deer: comparison with domestic goat and sheep. Helferich WG, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987;88(1):145–9

Symposium on Aspects of Drug Metabolism in Food–Producing Animals. 191st American Chemical Society national meeting. April 16–17, 1986, New York City. Proceedings. **Drug Metab Rev** 1987;18(2–3):137–378

Measurement of the transfer coefficient for radiocesium transport from a sheep's diet to its milk. Assimakopoulos PA, et al. **Health Phys** 1987 Dec;53(6):685–9

Vitamin E levels in sheep tissues at various times after a single oral administration of d–alpha–tocopherol acetate. Hidiroglou M. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1987;57(4):381–4

Plasma and tissue levels of vitamin E in sheep following intramuscular administration in an oil carrier. Hidiroglou N, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1987;57(3):261–6

Influence of protein concentration in prefast and postfast diets on feed intake of steers and nitrogen and phosphorus metabolism of lambs. Cole NA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Jul; 66(7):1764–77

Lipid synthesis and adipocyte growth in adipose tissue from sheep chronically fed a beta–adrenergic agent. Coleman ME, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Feb;66(2):372–8

Nitrogen–to–protein conversion factors in animal feed and fecal samples. Dintzis FR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Jan; 66(1):5–11

Effects of dietary phosphorus, soil ingestion and dietary intake level on performance, phosphorus utilization and serum and alimentary tract mineral concentrations in lambs. Garcia–Bojalil CM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Jun; 66(6):1508–19

Effect of ruminal infusion of glucose, volatile fatty acids and hydrochloric acid on mineral metabolism in sheep. Giduck SA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Feb;66(2):532–42

Utilization of magnesium and other macrominerals in sheep supplemented with different readily–fermentable carbohydrates. Giduck SA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Dec; 65(6):1667–73

Macromineral absorption in sheep fed tetany–prone and non–tetany–prone hays. Grings EE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Sep;65(3):821–9

Kinetics of intravenously administered 25–hydroxyvitamin D3 in sheep and the effect of exposure to ultraviolet radiation. Hidiroglou M. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Sep;65(3):808–14

Effect of cimaterol on sheep adipose tissue lipid metabolism. Hu CY, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Jun;66(6):1393–400

Low–quality roughages in high–concentrate pelleted diets for sheep: digestion and metabolism characteristics as affected by corncob and(or) rice hull additions. Kinser AR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Feb;66(2):501–12

Low–quality roughages in high–concentrate pelleted diets for sheep: digestion and metabolism of nitrogen and energy as affected by dietary fiber concentration. Kinser AR, et

al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Feb;66(2):487–500

A re-evaluation of the minimum vitamin A requirement of growing-finishing lambs. May BJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Dec;65(6):1626–32

Effects of dietary energy level and supplemental protein source on performance of growing steers and nutrient digestibility and nitrogen balance in lambs. Merchen NR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Sep;65(3):658–68

Turnover of hepatic and plasma triacylglycerol in sheep. Pullen DL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Jun;66(6):1538–47

Relationships between nutritive quality and fiber components of cool season and warm season forages: a retrospective study. Reid RL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 May;66(5):1275–91

Response to elemental sulfur by calves and sheep fed purified diets. Slyter LL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Apr;66(4):1016–27

Simultaneous histochemical determination of three fiber types in single sections of ovine, bovine and porcine skeletal muscle. Solomon MB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Jan; 66(1):255–64

Influence of phenobarbital dosage, dietary crude protein level and interval to measurement on hepatic monoxygenase activity in ewes. Thomford PJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Jun; 66(6):1446–52

Effect of water restriction and dietary potassium on nutrient metabolism in lambs. Toha M, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Nov; 65(5):1336–41

Effect of ratio of roughage concentrate on glucose-induced heat production in sheep rumen fluid in vitro. Arieli A, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Apr;71(4):964–70

Nutritional value of wet corn gluten feed for sheep and lactating dairy cows. Gunderson SL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 May;71(5):1204–10

Effects of treating wheat straw with pH-regulated solutions of alkaline hydrogen peroxide on nutrient digestion by sheep. Kerley MS, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Oct; 70(10):2078–84

Digestibility by sheep of total and cell wall monosaccharides of wheat straw treated chemically or chemically plus enzymatically. Miron J, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Sep; 70(9):1876–84

Digestibility by lambs of water-stressed alfalfa as determined by total collection or internal markers. Undersander DJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Aug;70(8):1719–23

Endogenous opioid peptide modulation of LH secretion in the ewe lamb: possible involvement of 5-hydroxytryptamine. Stansfield SC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Mar;116(3):403–11

Nutritional and metabolic effects of dietary leucine excess in preruminant lamb. Papet I, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Apr; 118(4):450–5

Suppression of melatonin secretion in Ile-de-France rams by different light intensities. Arendt J, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1988;5(3):245–50

Metabolism and pharmacokinetics of melatonin in the ewe. English J, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1987;4(4):351–8

Immunocytochemical study of anti-Müllerian hormone in sheep ovarian follicles during fetal and post-natal development. Bézard J, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Jul; 80(2):509–16

Immunoblot analysis of cholesterol side-chain cleavage cytochrome P-450 and adrenodoxin in corpora lutea of cyclic and late-pregnant sheep. Rodgers RJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Jul;83(2):843–50

Pharmacokinetics of oxfendazole in goats: a comparison with sheep Bogan J, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Dec; 10(4):305–9

Availability of 5-HTP in duodenal interstitial fluid of sheep and dogs. Ruckebusch M, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Sep;10(3):254–6

Glycosphingolipids in sheep liver, kidney, and various blood cells. Koizumi N, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1988 Feb; 58(1):21–31

De novo synthesis of cholesterol by ovine fetal and neonatal adrenocortical cells. Durand P, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1988 Jun;57(3):215–23

Effects of calcium carbonate supplementation on Ca, Mg and P metabolism in ewes. Shiga A. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1988 Feb;50(1):175–82

Flux of inorganic phosphate across the sheep rumen wall in vivo and in vitro. Breves G, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1988 May;73(3):343–51

The effects of reduced dietary phosphate intake on plasma osteocalcin levels in sheep. Corlett SC, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1988 May;73(3):443–5

The relationship between urea and pyrimidine de novo synthesis in ruminant liver. Motyl T, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1988 Jan;73(1):1–6

The effects of feeding pelleted diets made from either coarsely or finely ground hay on phosphorus balance and on the partition of phosphorus excretion between urine and faeces in the sheep. Scott D, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1988 May;73(3):315–22

Effects of phosphorus deficiency on rumen microbial activity associated with the solid and liquid phases of a fermentor (Rusitec). Komisarczuk S, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1987; 27(5):907–19

Effects of thermal stimulation on intracellular sodium, potassium and chlorine in the sweat glands of the cow, sheep and goat. Bovell DL, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1988 May; 44(3):388–90

Excretion and transformation of [14C] penitrem mycotoxins in sheep bile. Laws I, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 Sep; 43(2):199–202

Environmental contamination by heavy metals and fluoride in the Saeftinge salt marsh (The Netherlands) and its effect on sheep. Baars AJ, et al. **Vet Q** 1988 Apr;10(2):90–8

An assessment of the efficacy and safety of selenium and cobalt included in an anthelmintic for sheep. Field AC, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jul 23;123(4):97–100

131I in the thyroid glands of sheep from Wales and south-west England after the Chernobyl accident. Morgan KL. **Vet Rec** 1988 May 7;122(19):457–9

Reduction of radiocaesium absorption by sheep consuming feed contaminated with fallout from Chernobyl. Phillippo M, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jun 4;122(23):560–3

Sodium (1-13C) acetate as a label for measuring acetate production rate in the rumen of sheep. Breves G, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1987 Nov;34(9):698–702

Reversibility of acid induced changes in absorptive function of sheep rumen. Gaebel G, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1988 Feb;35(2):157–60

A study on iron and copper concentrations of foetal liver in sheep. Rallis T, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1987 Sep;34(8):582–4

Inhibition of sulphate and selenate transport in sheep jejunum by oxalate and other dicarboxylate anions. Wolffram S, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1987 Nov;34(9):679–83

Distribution of Na+-dependent taurocholate transport along the small intestine in sheep. Wolffram S, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1988 Mar;35(3):236–9

[Characteristics of chyme evacuation in sheep as affected by carbamide and other supplementary substances] Ivanov IG. **Vet Med Nauki** 1987;24(10):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effect of corn germ on digestion in sheep] Stoĭkov D, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1987;24(10):80–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Levels of volatile fatty acids and cellulase activity in rumen fluid after feeding the substrate remaining after the cultivation of oyster mushrooms (Pleurotus ostreatus)] Jambor V, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1988 May;33(5):297–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The nutrient and energy retention of growing lambs. 3.Material and energy retention in the animal body] Brütz ke M, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1988 May;38(5):405–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The nutrient and energy disposition of growing lambs. 2. Results of slaughter and animal carcass analysis] Fix HP, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1988 Apr;38(4):327–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The digestibility of crude nutrients in horses. 2. Comparative studies on the digestive capacity of a thoroughbred horse, pony and wether] Hoffmann M, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1987 Apr;37(4):351–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of reduced drinking water supply on feed absorption, apparent digestibility of crude nutrients and rumen fermentation of sheep] Legel S, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1987 Jan;37(1):69–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Urea utilization in growing lambs. 6. N balance with 15N urea] Ulbrich M, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1988 Jan; 38(1):53–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Kinetics of calcium metabolism in sheep under the influence of Trisetum flavescens (yellow oats)] Berg D, et al. **DTW** 1987 Oct;94(9):499–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rumen fermentation in sheep after simultaneous administration of monensin and pectinase] Baran M. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1988 May;33(5):289–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Changes in the trypsin-inhibiting activity of blood and cervical mucus in sheep after the administration of PGF2 alpha and PMSG in anestrus] Molnárová M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1987 Nov;32(11):659–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[The effect of PMSG on the trypsin inhibitory activity of the blood and cervical mucus and on the reproductive organs in sheep during anestrus] Molnárová M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1988 Feb;33(2):91–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[The effect of vitamin A on trypsin inhibition activity of the blood and cervical mucus after the effects of hormones on the ovaries of sheep in the estrus period] Molnárová M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1988 Mar;33(3):155–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[The effect of hormonal stimulation with Folistiman (FSH) and prolonged exposure to gamma irradiation on catecholamine levels of the hypothalamus, hypophysis and adrenal glands in sheep during the anestrus period] Pástorová B, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1988 Apr;33(4):209–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Levels of catecholamines in the hypothalamus of sheep in estrus after hormonal stimulation with PMSG in combination with vitamin A] Pástorová B, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1988 May;33(5):281–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Characterization of histaminergic receptors in the urinary bladder of sheep] Benedito S, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1987 Sep;43(3):323–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Lentivirus-induced lymphoproliferative disease. Comparative pathogenicity of phenotypically distinct ovine lentivirus strains. Lairmore MD, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Jan;130(1):80–90

Morphological diversity of ruminal bacteriophages from sheep and cattle. Klieve AV, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Jun;54(6):1637–41

Fermentation of methanol in the sheep rumen. Pol A, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Mar;54(3):832–4

Bovine, porcine and ovine picornaviruses: identification of viruses with properties similar to human coxsackieviruses. Adair BM, et al. **Arch Virol** 1987;97(1–2):49–59

Bacteria in the food of the biting louse of sheep, Damalinia ovis. Murray MD, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Sep;64(9):277–8

Transmission of wildebeest-associated and sheep-associated malignant catarrhal fever to hamsters, rats and guinea-pigs. Jacoby RO, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1988 Jan;98(1):91–8

Integration of bovine leukaemia virus in the ovine genome. Ladd L, et al. **Leuk Res** 1988;12(2):143–9

Selective tropism of bovine leukemia virus (BLV) for surface immunoglobulin-bearing ovine B lymphocytes. Lévy D, et al. **Leukemia** 1987 May;1(5):463–5

Characterisation of a new serotype of P haemolytica isolated in Hungary. Fodor L, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1988 May;44(3):399

A comparison of the genomes of capripoxvirus isolates of sheep, goats, and cattle. Gershon PD, et al. **Virology** 1988 Jun;164(2):341–9

[Discovery of rams shedding Brucella ovis by immunochemical study of the seminal plasma] Gelev I. **Vet Med Nauki** 1987;24(10):14–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Inhibition of methanogenesis in the rumen of sheep. I. Methanogenesis before administration of inhibitors] Zawadzki W. **Pol Arch Weter** 1986;25(1):111–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Inhibition of methanogenesis in the rumen of sheep. II. Methanogenesis after administration of inhibitors] Zawadzki W. **Pol Arch Weter** 1986;25(1):127–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of the colonizing preparation Amylastin in the stimulation of rumen-type digestion in young ruminants] Kmet V, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1987 Dec;32(12):705–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PARASITOLOGY

Effect of monensin on rumen ciliate protozoa in sheep. Gyulai F, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1988 Feb;38(2):153–7

The role of arithmetic and geometric mean worm egg counts in faecal egg count reduction tests and in monitoring strategic drenching programs in sheep. Dash KM, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1988 Feb;65(2):66–8

A method of measuring the oviposition rate of the sheep blowfly, Lucilia cuprina under field conditions. Wardhaugh KG, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1988 Mar;65(3):75–7

The passage of protozoa from the reticulo-rumen through the omasum of sheep. Michalowski T, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1986 Nov;56(3):625–34

Establishment of ciliate protozoa in the rumen of conventional and conventionalized lambs: influence of diet and management conditions. Fonty G, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1988 Mar;34(3):235–41

Characterization of Echinococcus granulosus of Spanish origin by DNA restriction endonuclease analysis and Southern blot hybridization. Cuesta-Bandera C, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1988 Feb;18(1):137–41

Ovine coccidiosis: pathology of Eimeria ovinoidalis infection. Gregory MW, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1987 Aug; 17(6):1099–111

Ovine coccidiosis: observations on "oocyst patches" and polyps in naturally-acquired infections. Gregory MW, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1987 Aug;17(6):1113–24

Ammonia toxicity and alkalosis in sheep infested by Lucilia cuprina larvae. Guerrini VH. **Int J Parasitol** 1988 Feb; 18(1):79–81

Effect of faunation on ruminal solubility and liver content of copper in sheep fed low or high copper diets. Ivan M. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Jun;66(6):1496–501

Natural infection of land-snails by protostrongylids on a pasture grazed by sheep in the Rabat area of Morocco. Cabaret J. **Vet Parasitol** 1988 Jan;26(3–4):297–304

[Survival of larvae of Protostrongylidae in feces and directed infection of mollusks in Rabat (Morocco)] Cabaret J. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1986;39(3–4):323–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Parasitic gastrointestinal nematodes of game ungulates in the Belgian Ardennes] Bernard J, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1988 Feb;130(2):77–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The nutritive defaunation of the rumen in ruminants] Kreuzer M, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1987 Jun;37(6):489–503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Utilization of phosphatide acid salts in animal nutrition. Kalous J. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1987; 33(7–8):583–91

Synthetic phospholipids in piglet and lamb nutrition. Motyčka J, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1987; 33(7–8):579–82

The effect of phosphatide acid supplementation of lamb feeds. Stolc L, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1987; 33(7–8):575–8

Characteristics of the electromyogram recorded from the mesometrium of the pregnant ewe from 106 days' gestation to delivery: similarities with and differences from the electromyogram obtained from the myometrium. Figueroa JP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Oct;157(4 Pt 1):991–8

Nifedipine: effects on fetal and maternal hemodynamics in

pregnant sheep. Harake B, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Oct;157(4 Pt 1):1003–8
Superior vena caval pressure elevation causes pleural effusion formation in sheep. Allen SJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Sep;255(3 Pt 2):H492–5
Hormonal and electrolyte responses of conscious sheep to 96 h of hypoxia. Curran–Everett DC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Aug;255(2 Pt 2):R274–83
Blood volume restitution after hemorrhage in adult sheep. Grimes JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Oct;253(4 Pt 2):R541–4
Adrenergic modulation of pancreatic glucagon and insulin secretion in sheep. Oda S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Mar; 254(3 Pt 2):R518–23
Neurophysiologic maps of cutaneous innervation of the hind limb of sheep. Kirk EJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Oct; 48(10):1485–91
M–mode echocardiographic values in sheep. Moses BL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Sep;48(9):1313–8
Electrophysiological characteristic of the ventromedial hypothalamic nucleus and lateral hypothalamic area in normally fed and 24 hour food deprived conscious sheep. Košta K, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1987 Nov;37(11):1001–7
Local intra–arterial infusion of growth hormone into the mammary glands of sheep and goats: effects on milk yield and composition, plasma hormones and metabolites. McDowell GH, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1987;40(2):181–9
Effect of reducing the boost dose of Fecundin on the reproductive performances of previously vaccinated ewes. Croker KP, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1988 May;65(5):163–4
The transmission from generation to generation in sheep of the learned behaviour for eating grain supplements. Lynch JJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Sep;64(9):291–2
Controlled parturition in sheep using clenbuterol hydrochloride. Plant JW, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1988 Mar; 65(3):91–3
The effects of pulsed adrenocorticotropin1–24 administration to one twin on the endocrine and uterine activity changes during twin pregnancy in sheep. Brooks AN, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Feb;38(1):135–42
Are ambient short–day cues necessary for puberty in a short–day breeder? Foster DL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 May; 38(4):821–9
Changes in episodic luteinizing hormone secretion leading to puberty in the lamb. Huffman LJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Nov;37(4):755–61
Photoperiodic disruption of photorefractoriness in the ewe. Jackson GL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Feb;38(1):127–34
Charge microheterogeneity of ovine follicle–stimulating hormone in rams and steroid–treated wethers. Keel BA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Nov;37(4):786–96
Responses to oral methionine supplementation in sheep fed on kale (Brassica oleracea) diets containing S–methyl–L–cysteine sulphoxide. Barry TN, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1985 Nov;54(3):753–61
Factors affecting the voluntary intake of food by sheep. 4. The effect of additives representing the primary tastes on sham intakes by oesophageal–fistulated sheep. Grovum WL, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1988 Jan;59(1):63–72
The effect of shearing on the energy metabolism of the pregnant ewe. Symonds ME, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1986 Nov; 56(3):635–43
Decrease of brain extracellular fluid [Na] and its interaction with other factors influencing sodium appetite in sheep. Weisinger RS, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 8;420(1):135–43
Effect of exercise on net hepatic uptake of lactate, pyruvate, alanine, and glycerol in sheep. Brockman RP. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Oct;65(10):2065–70
Further evidence implicating a cytochrome P–450–mediated reaction in the contractile tension of the lamb ductus arteriosus. Coceani F, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Mar;62(3):471–7
Bovine bone morphogenetic protein (bBMP) induced repair of skull trephine defects in sheep. Lindholm TC, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Feb;227:265–8
Elevated intra–rumen pressure and secondary rumen contractions in sheep (Ovis aries). Mercer SA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988;90(3):481–9
Mechanisms controlling corpus luteum function in sheep, cows, nonhuman primates, and women especially in relation to the time of luteolysis. Auletta FJ, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1988 Feb;9(1):88–105 (278 ref.)
Synthesis and processing of ovine trophoblast protein–1 and bovine trophoblast protein–1, conceptus secretory proteins involved in the maternal recognition of pregnancy. Anthony RV, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Sep;123(3):1274–80
Cessation of long day melatonin rhythms time puberty in a short day breeder. Foster DL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Sep;123(3):1636–41
Afferent pathways of lymph flow within the popliteal node in sheep. Heath TJ, et al. **J Anat** 1986 Dec;149:65–75
Use of birth fluids and cervical stimulation in lamb fostering. Basiouni GF, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Apr;66(4):872–9
Cimaterol–induced muscle hypertrophy and altered endocrine status in lambs [published erratum appears in J Anim Sci 1988 May;66(5):1320] Beermann DH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Dec;65(6):1514–24
Endocrine profiles, testicular gonadotropin receptors and sperm production in hemi–castrated ram lambs. Brown JL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Dec;65(6):1563–70
Influence of fasting and post–fast diet energy level on feed intake, feeding pattern and blood variables of lambs. Cole NA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Mar;66(3):798–805
Effect of prenatal androgenization on lamb performance, carcass composition and reproductive function. DeHaan KC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Dec;65(6):1465–70
Genetic and environmental factors affecting immunoglobulin G1 concentrations in ewe colostrum and lamb serum. Gilbert RP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Apr;66(4):855–63
Reproductive performance of Suffolk and Suffolk–cross ewes and ewe lambs exposed to vasectomized rams before breeding. Hudgens RE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Nov; 65(5):1173–9
Influence of two levels of enzyme preparation on ruminal fermentation, particulate and fluid passage and cell wall digestion in wether lambs consuming either a 10% or 25% grain diet. Judkins MB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Apr; 66(4):1010–5
Sexual performance of rams reared with or without females after weaning. Katz LS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 May; 66(5):1166–73
Effect of hay substitution on intake and digestibility of forage rape (brassica napus) fed to lambs. Lambert MG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Dec;65(6):1639–46
Secretory function of the ovine uterus: effects of gestation and steroid replacement therapy. Moffatt RJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Nov;65(5):1400–10
Effects of ram preexposure and ram breed on fertility of ewes in summer breeding. Nugent RA 3d, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Jul;66(7):1622–6
Effects of ewe breed and ram exposure on estrous behavior in May and June. Nugent RA 3d, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Jun;66(6):1363–70
Digesta flows in sheep fed poor–quality hay supplemented with urea and carbohydrates. Ortigues I, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Apr;66(4):975–85
The use of estradiol benzoate to manage lambing period in ewes bred at synchronized estrus. Rawlings NC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Apr;66(4):851–4
Co–culture of ovine ova with oviductal cells in medium 199. Rexroad CE Jr, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Apr;66(4):947–53
Ovarian 3'5'–cyclic adenosine monophosphate and prostaglandins: a sequential comparison of gonadotropin–stimulated events in small and large ovine follicles. Rhodes RC 3d, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Jun; 66(6):1453–61
Effect of level of alimentation on visceral organ mass and the morphology and Na+, K+ adenosinetriphosphatase activity of intestinal mucosa in lambs. Rompala RE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Oct;65(4):1058–63
Influence of body condition and lasalocid during late gestation on blood metabolites, lamb birth weight and colostrum composition and production in Finn–cross ewes. Thomas VM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Mar;66(3):783–91
Effects of exogenous estradiol–17 beta and progesterone on naloxone–reversible inhibition of the release of luteinizing hormone in ewes. Trout WE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Dec; 65(6):1602–9
Effect of melatonin on induction of estrous cycles in anestrous ewes. Waller SL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Feb; 66(2):459–63
Effect of brown midrib and normal genotypes of sorghum X sudangrass on ruminal fluid and particulate rate of passage from the rumen and extent of digestion at various sites along the gastrointestinal tract in sheep. Wedig CL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Feb;66(2):559–65
Characterization of ovine follicles destined to form subfunctional corpora lutea. White LM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Dec;65(6):1595–601
Effects of endotoxemia on the sheep lung microvascular membrane: a two–pore theory. Bradley JD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jun;64(6):2675–83
Dynamics of breathing in the hypoxic awake lamb. Côté A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jan;64(1):354–9
Measurement of pulmonary mechanics in the newborn lamb: a comparison of three techniques. Davis GM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Mar;64(3):972–81
Noninvasive measurement of regional interstitial lung volume in sheep. Gorin AB. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Apr;64(4):1561–6
Comparison of afferent and efferent lung lymph in the sheep. McClure DE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jun;64(6):2340–7
Skin blood flow in sheep: comparison of xenon–133 washout and radioactive microsphere techniques. Midtgård U, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Sep;63(3):962–8
Respiratory effects of a patent ductus arteriosus in premature newborn lambs. Pérez Fontán JJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Dec;63(6):2315–24
Liver blood flow and volatile fatty acid utilization in sheep before and after carbon tetrachloride treatment. Kisauzi DN, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1988 May;98(4):471–80
Effect of induced leucocyte migration on mammary cell morphology and milk component biosynthesis. Akers RM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Aug;70(8):1685–95
Effects on carotid chemoreceptor resetting of pulmonary ventilation in the fetal lamb in utero. Blanco CE, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1988 Apr;10(2):167–74
The development of the somatosensory evoked potential in the unanaesthetized fetal sheep. Cook CJ, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1987 Oct;9(5):441–55
Brainstem auditory evoked potentials in the fetal sheep, in utero. Cook CJ, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1987 Oct;9(5):429–39
The effect of short–term sleep fragmentation produced by intense auditory stimuli on the arousal response to upper airway obstruction in lambs. Fewell JE. **J Dev Physiol** 1987 Oct;9(5):409–17
Renal function in adult and fetal sheep. Hill KJ, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1988 Apr;10(2):149–59
The effect of prolonged hypobaric hypoxia on growth of fetal sheep. Jacobs R, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1988 Apr; 10(2):97–112
Circadian variation of rectal temperature in newborn sheep. Recabarren SE, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1987 Oct;9(5):399–408
Changes in renal function following delivery of the lamb by caesarean section. Smith FG, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1988 Apr;10(2):145–8
Face mask application for calibration of respiratory inductive plethysmography in lambs. Warren RH, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1988 Apr;10(2):175–8
Failure of fasting and changes in plasma metabolites to affect spontaneous fluctuations in plasma concentrations of ovine placental lactogen. Butler WR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Sep;114(3):391–7
Gonadotrophin–releasing hormone secretion (GnRH) in anoestrous ewes and the induction of GnRH surges by oestrogen. Clarke IJ. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Jun;117(3):355–60
Concentrations of oxytocin–neurophysin prohormone mRNA in corpora lutea of sheep during the oestrous cycle and in early pregnancy. Jones DS, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Jun;117(3):409–14
Effects of bovine follicular fluid on gonadotrophin secretion in intact and chronically ovariectomized ewes before and after desensitization of pituitary gonadotrophs to gonadotrophin–releasing hormone. Knight PG, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Jun;117(3):431–9
Effect of small doses of bovine follicular fluid on the tonic secretion of gonadotrophins in the ewe. Martin GB, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Jul;114(1):73–9
Effect of adrenalectomy on LH release in sheep during the anoestrous season. Montgomery GW, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Sep;114(3):437–42
Ovine allantoic fluid inhibition of prostaglandin synthesis in cotyledonary microsomes. Rice GE, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Aug;114(2):295–300
Involvement of endogenous opioid peptides in the neuroendocrine response of ewe lambs to the introduction of a ram. Stansfield SC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Nov; 115(2):333–9
Release of prolactin is independent of the secretion of thyrotrophin–releasing hormone into hypophysial portal blood of sheep. Thomas GB, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Apr; 117(1):115–22
The sheep corpus luteum secretes inhibin. Tsonis CG, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Feb;116(2):R3–5
Studies on a high molecular weight luteinizing hormone release stimulating factor of the ovine pineal gland. Noteborn HP, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1988;72(1):19–36
Hyperosmolal feedings and gastrointestinal blood flow and oxygenation in newborn lambs. Buchanan DE, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1987 Jul–Aug;6(4):617–23
In utero right ventricular output in the fetal lamb: the effect of heart rate. Anderson PA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Jun;387:297–316
The effects of metabolic acidosis on renal function of fetal sheep. Kesby GJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Feb; 396:65–74
The role of external compression and movement in lymph propulsion in the sheep hind limb. McGeown JG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Jun;387:83–93
Effects of varying patterns of external compression on lymph flow in the hindlimb of the anaesthetized sheep. McGeown JG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Mar;397:449–57
The effects of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide on gastric motility in the lamb. Reid AM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Feb;396:41–54
Effects of the vagus nerves on gastric motility and release of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide in the anaesthetized lamb. Reid AM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Feb;396:11–24
Gastric electromyographic activity in the milk–fed lamb. Reid AM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Feb;396:25–39
Gonadotrophin secretion during the periovulatory period in Galway and Finnish Landrace ewes and Finnish Landrace ewes selected for high ovulation rate. Adams TE, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Jul;83(2):575–84
Effect of time after castration on secretion of LHRH and LH in the ram. Caraty A, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Jan; 82(1):263–9
Are differences in FSH concentrations involved in the control of ovulation rate in Romanov and Ile–de–France ewes? Driancourt MA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Jul; 83(2):509–16
Induction of ovulation in chronically hypophysectomized Booroola ewes. Fry RC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Mar; 82(2):711–5
Ram–specific effects on in–vitro fertilization and cleavage of sheep oocytes matured in vitro. Fukui Y, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Jan;82(1):337–40
Immunoassay of gonadotrophin–releasing hormone in brain tissue of Booroola Merino ewes. Gale JS, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Mar;82(2):581–6
Comparison of subpopulations of luteal cells obtained from cyclic and superovulated ewes. Hild–Petito S, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Jul;80(2):537–44
Does the first LH surge of the breeding season initiate the first full–length cycle in the ewe? I'Anson H, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Mar;82(2):761–7
An in–vivo model to examine the electromyographic activity of isolated myometrial tissue from pregnant sheep. Lye SJ,

et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Jan;82(1):51–61
Suppression of plasma FSH concentrations with bovine follicular fluid blocks ovulation in GnRH-treated seasonally anoestrous ewes. McLeod BJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Sep;81(1):187–94
Effects of bovine follicular fluid inhibin on serum gonadotrophin concentrations in ewes during oestrus. Medhamurthy R, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Sep;81(1):91–8
Control of gonadotrophin secretion during the pubertal and seasonal transitions in the male sheep. Olster DH, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Jan;82(1):179–91
Co-ordination of electrical activity in the myometrium of pregnant ewes. Parkington HC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Mar;82(2):697–705
The measurement of daylength in the Ile-de-France ram. Pelletier J, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Sep;81(1):181–6
Macrophages, lymphocytes and MHC II antigen in the ram and the rat testis. Pöllänen P, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Mar;82(2):437–45
Steroid production by dispersed cells from fetal membranes and intrauterine tissues of sheep. Power SG, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Sep;81(1):65–76
Natural and induced ovulation rate in prolific and non-prolific breeds of sheep in Ireland, Morocco and New Zealand. Quirke JF, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Nov; 81(2):309–16
Effect of mouse epidermal growth factor on plasma concentrations of FSH, LH and progesterone and on oestrus, ovulation and ovulation rate in merino ewes. Radford HM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Jul;80(2):383–93
Effects on maternal and fetal steroid concentrations of induction of parturition in the sheep by inhibition of 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase. Silver M. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Mar;82(2):457–65
Ovarian follicles during infancy in Romanov and Ile-de-France ewe lambs. Sonjaya H, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Sep;81(1):241–8
Release of prostaglandin F-2 alpha and the timing of events associated with luteolysis in ewes with oestrous cycles of different lengths. Zarco L, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Jul; 83(2):517–26
Modification of prostaglandin F-2 alpha synthesis and release in the ewe during the initial establishment of pregnancy. Zarco L, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Jul;83(2):527–36
Gonadotrophins, fecundity genes and ovarian follicular function. McNatty KP, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987; 27(1–3):365–73
Mucosal-free ruminal circular smooth muscle response to transmural electrical stimulation. Arruebo MP, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Dec;10(4):349–50
Dipsogenic-like and behavioural effects of bombesin administered intracerebroventricularly to sheep. Belloli C, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Sep;10(3):210–7
The biphasic effect of clenbuterol hydrochloride on uterine activity of ovariectomized ewes. al-Eknah MM, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Mar;11(1):109–11
Antinociceptive actions of intravenous alpha 2-adrenoceptor agonists in sheep. Nolan A, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Sep;10(3):202–9
The correlation of the thermal and mechanical antinociceptive activity of pethidine hydrochloride with plasma concentrations of the drug in sheep. Nolan A, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Mar;11(1):94–102
Effects of capture on biological parameters in free-ranging bighorn sheep (Ovis canadensis): evaluation of drop-net, drive-net, chemical immobilization and the net-gun. Kock MD, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1987 Oct;23(4):641–51
Effects of capture on biological parameters in free-ranging bighorn sheep (Ovis canadensis): evaluation of normal, stressed and mortality outcomes and documentation of postcapture survival. Kock MD, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1987 Oct;23(4):652–62
Cardiopulmonary effects of nalbuphine hydrochloride and butorphanol tartrate in sheep. O'Hair KC, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1988 Feb;38(1):58–61
Effect of photoperiod and morphine on plasma prolactin concentrations and thyrotropin-releasing hormone secretion in the ewe. Leshin LS, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Dec;46(6):461–7
Secretion of prolactin in response to serotonin requires an intact hypothalamo-pituitary axis in the ewe. Thomas GB, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Feb 15;85(1):143–6
Effects of epinephrine on the renal vascular bed of fetal, newborn, and adult sheep. Nakamura KT, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Feb;23(2):181–6
The secretion of pancreatic juice in sheep in different fed treatments. Pierzynowski SG. **Pol Arch Weter** 1986; 26(3–4):31–9
The dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus of the sheep and its retinal connections. Clarke PG, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1988 May;73(3):295–304
Studies on the inflammatory response during involution of the ovine mammary gland. Colditz IG. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1988 May;73(3):363–8
The effect of diet, intraruminal pH and osmolarity on sodium, chloride and magnesium absorption from the temporarily isolated and washed reticulo-rumen of sheep. Gaebel G, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1987 Oct;72(4):501–11
Atropine-resistant secretory responses of the ovine parotid gland to reflex and direct parasympathetic stimulation. Reid AM, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1988 May;73(3):413–24
How does melatonin control seasonal reproductive cycles? Arendt J, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1988;28(2B):387–97 (22 ref.)
Photoperiodic and melatonin treatments for the control of seasonal reproduction in sheep and goats. Chemineau P, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1988;28(2B):409–22
Timing of puberty by photoperiod. Foster DL, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1988;28(2B):349–64
Characteristics of the melatonin signal that provide the photoperiodic code for timing seasonal reproduction in the ewe. Karsch FJ, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1988;28(2B):459–72 (37 ref.)
Short- and long-term effects of manipulation of the pineal/melatonin axis in ewes. Kennaway DJ. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1988;28(2B):399–408 (36 ref.)
PGF2 alpha-induced milk ejection in ewes having cyclic or pregnant corpora lutea. Labussière J, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1988;28(3A):541–52
Endogenous opioids and the control of LH secretion during the reproductive cycle in the ram induced by treatment with melatonin. Lincoln GA. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1988; 28(2B):527–39
Pulsatile LH secretion during the preovulatory surge in the ewe: experimental observations and theoretical considerations. Martin GB, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1987; 27(6):1023–40
Possible homologies between photorefractoriness in sheep and birds: the effect of thyroidectomy on the length of the ewe's breeding season. Nicholls TJ, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1988;28(2B):375–85
Melatonin patterns in ewes maintained under skeleton or resonance photoperiodic regimens. Ravault JP, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1988;28(2B):473–86
Timing the breeding season of the ewe: what is the role of daylength? Robinson JE, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1988; 28(2B):365–74
Melatonin and light treatment of ewes for autumn lambing. Williams H, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1988;28(2B):423–9
Effects of supplementary feeding around lambing time on the productivity of Javanese thin-tail ewes. Chaniago TD, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1988 Feb;20(1):57–64
Effects of management system, legume feeding and anthelmintic treatment on the performance of lambs in north Sumatra. Handayani SW, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1988 May;20(2):122–8
Electric resistance of the vaginal mucus as an aid for heat detection in sheep. Abdel Rahim SE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Nov 28;121(22):522
Ram to ewe ratios [letter] Hovell GJ. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jul 30; 123(5):140
Use of an intraruminal soluble glass bolus containing melatonin for early lamb production. Poulton AL, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Mar 5;122(10):226–8
Ram examination survey [letter] Rees HG. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jul 9;123(2):64
Myometrial electrical activity during the puerperium in the ewe. Brikas P, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1988 Feb; 35(2):118–24
Testicular and epididymal sperm reserves of Brazilian hairy rams. Queiroz GF, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1987 Nov;34(9):657–60
[Feeding behavior and reticulo-ruminal repletion status in sheep fed ad libitum on grass hay or alfalfa hay, with continuous or limited access: effects on the physical control of intake] Baumont R, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1988; 28(3A):573–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Characterization and physiological development of receptors for insulin-like growth factors I and II (IGFs) in the mammary gland of ewes] Disenhaus C, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1988;28(2A):241–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Consumption and ruminating behavior in sheep. 3. Experiments on infertile female sheep of different breeds with reference to feed type and feeding duration] Dittrich A, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1987 Jan;37(1):79–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The energy requirement of heifers. 4. Comparison of the digestibility and rumen physiologic parameters in heifers and full-grown sheep] Jentsch W, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1988 Feb;38(2):87–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Influence of the physical properties of straw pellets on their digestibility and passage rate of Cr_2O_3 in sheep] Marienburg J, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1987 Dec; 37(12):1065–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sexual periods in the Karakul sheep] Matter HE. **DTW** 1988 Apr;95(4):174–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The problems of PMSG superovulation treatment of Merino sheep in relation to an embryo transfer program: relation between PMSG plasma concentration and superovulation reaction] Meinecke-Tillmann S, et al. **DTW** 1988 Apr; 95(4):167–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comparative studies of the seasonality of the sexual cycle in Rhön and Merino sheep] Moellmann U, et al. **DTW** 1988 Apr;95(4):150–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pulmonary function values in sheep] Zipfel B, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1987;30(3–4):153–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Catheterization of the vessels of the umbilical cord in the sheep fetus] Aliev AA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1988 Apr; 74(4):608–12 **(Rus)**
[The effect of hormonal stimulation on the follicle population in the ovaries of ewes during estrus and anestrus] Arendarčik J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1987 Oct;32(10):611–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Role of calcium on the contraction induced by potassium and norepinephrine in the sheep rumen] Arruebo MP, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1987 Sep;43(3):365–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Surgery may not be preferable to rubber rings for tail docking and castration of lambs [letter] Barnett JL. **Aust Vet J** 1988 Apr;65(4):131
Simple rapid method of rumen cannulation. Godwin IR, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1988 Jul;65(7):227–8
Seeding of ePTFE carotid interposition grafts in sheep and dogs: species-dependent results. Ortenwall P, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Feb;103(2):199–205

URINE

Homeostatic potassium excretion in fed and fasted sheep. Rabinowitz L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Feb;254(2 Pt 2):R357–80
Model of homeostatic regulation of potassium excretion in sheep. Rabinowitz L. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Feb;254(2 Pt 2):R381–8

SHEEP DISEASES

Acute oxalate poisoning of sheep by buffel grass (Cenchrus ciliaris). McKenzie RA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1988 Jan;65(1):26
A reliable method for establishing caseous lymphadenitis infection in sheep. Sutherland SS, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Oct;64(10):323–4
An investigation into toxoplasmosis as a cause of barrenness in ewes. Johnston WS. **Vet Rec** 1988 Mar 19;122(12):283–4
Vaginal rupture associated with herniation of abdominal viscera in pregnant ewes. Knottenbelt DC. **Vet Rec** 1988 May 7;122(19):453–6

BLOOD

The effects of hypocalcaemia on blood gas and acid-base parameters in ruminants. Barzanji AA, et al. **Br Vet J** 1988 Jan-Feb;144(1):93–7
The effects of tick-borne fever on some functions of polymorphonuclear cells of sheep. Woldehiwet Z. **J Comp Pathol** 1987 Jul;97(4):481–5
Changes in the concentrations of bile acids in the plasma of sheep with liver damage. West HJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 Sep;43(2):243–8

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Clinical, clinicopathologic, pathologic, and toxicologic alterations associated with gossypol toxicosis in feeder lambs. Morgan S, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Apr;49(4):493–9
Relationship of cheek tooth abrasion to fluoride-induced permanent incisor lesions in livestock. Shupe JL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Oct;48(10):1498–503
Perilla ketone: a model of increased pulmonary microvascular permeability pulmonary edema in sheep. Coggeshall JW, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Dec;136(6):1453–8
Experimental evidence that tryptamine alkaloids do not cause Phalaris aquatica sudden death syndrome in sheep. Bourke CA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1988 Jul;65(7):218–20
Copper toxicity in sheep fed oil palm by-products. Chooi KF, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1988 May;65(5):156–7
Tunicamycin and corynetoxin poisoning in sheep. Jago MV, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Aug;64(8):232–5
The toxicity of phomopsin for sheep [published erratum appears in Aust Vet J 1987 Dec;64(12):364] Peterson JE, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Oct;64(10):293–8
The influence of season and husbandry on the selenium status of sheep in a deficient area. Wheatley LE, et al. **Br Vet J** 1988 May-Jun;144(3):246–52
Hepatic serine and alanine metabolism during endotoxin-induced fever in sheep. Southorn BG, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1987 Jul;51(3):319–25
Losses related to the ingestion of lincomycin-medicated feed in a range sheep flock. Bulgin MS. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Apr 15;192(8):1083–6
Cardiac glycoside poisoning in sheep caused by Urginea physodes (Jacq.) Bak. and the isolated physodine A. Nel PW, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1987 Dec;54(4):641–4
Role of magnesium in the aetiology of ovine urolithiasis in fattening store lambs and intensively fattened lambs. Cuddeford D. **Vet Rec** 1987 Aug 29;121(9):194–7
A convenient method for the treatment of chronic copper poisoning in sheep using subcutaneous ammonium tetrathiomolybdate. Humphries WR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jul 9;123(2):51–3
[Dynamics of thyroid hormones and hematological and biochemical indices in chronic nitrate poisoning in sheep] Georgiev P, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1987;24(10):58–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

CONGENITAL

Diagnosis of congenital toxoplasmosis in ovine foetuses. Munday BL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Sep;64(9):292
Ovine congenital progressive muscular dystrophy: mode of inheritance. Richards RB, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1988 Mar; 65(3):93–4
Holoprosencephaly in Border Leicester lambs. Roth IJ, et

al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Sep;64(9):271–3
Congenital hydranencephaly and arthrogryposis of Corriedale sheep. Whittington RJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1988 Apr;65(4):124–7

DIAGNOSIS

Serodiagnosis of Histophilus ovis–associated epididymitis in rams. Walker RL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Feb; 49(2):208–12
Comparison of direct electron microscopy and enzyme immunoassay for the detection of rotaviruses in calves, lambs, piglets and foals. Ellis GR, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1988 May;65(5):133–5
Evaluation of an enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for the detection of Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis infection in sheep. Sutherland SS, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Sep;64(9):263–6
Detection of subclinical mastitis in ewes. Maisi P, et al. **Br Vet J** 1987 Sep–Oct;143(5):402–9
The ionic content of parasitic cysts in man, camel and sheep in Riyadh, Saudi Arabia. Bolbol AS. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1988 Jun;18(1):63–8
Radio ultrasound observations of the fetotoxic effects in sheep from ingestion of Conium maculatum (poison–hemlock). Panter KE, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1988;26(3–4):175–87
Detection of Clostridium perfringens beta toxin by enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. Martin PK, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1988 Mar;44(2):270–1
Use of immunosorbent–purified antigens of Fasciola hepatica in enzyme immunoassays. Trudgett A, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1988 Mar;44(2):262–3
Selection of an appropriate pestivirus strain for border disease serodiagnosis. Brockman SJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jun 11; 122(24):586–7
Use of blood gastrin assay in the diagnosis of ovine haemonchiasis. Fox MT, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Feb 6; 122(6):136–7
Methylmalonic acid as an indicator of vitamin B12 deficiency in grazing sheep. Rice DA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Nov 14; 121(20):472–3
Cobalt and copper deficiency in Swedish landrace pelt sheep. Application of diagnostics in flock–related deficiency diseases. Schwan O, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1987 Nov;34(9):709–18

DRUG THERAPY

Efficacy of ivermectin against Cooperia curticei infection in sheep. Bogan JA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Jan;49(1):99–100
Evaluation of clorsulon against immature Fascioloides magna in cattle and sheep. Foreyt WJ. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Jul; 49(7):1004–6
Activity of febantel on natural infections of gastrointestinal helminths in lambs in a controlled test. Lyons ET, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Jun;49(6):901–2
Changes in the response of Haemonchus contortus eggs to the ovicidal activity of thiabendazole during the course of infection. Kerbceuf D, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1987; 18(4):365–70
Mixtures of anthelmintics: a strategy against resistance. Anderson N, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1988 Feb;65(2):62–4
Chemotherapy of paramphistomosis in sheep. Rolfe PF, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1988 May;65(5):148–50
Topical treatment of ovine keratoconjunctivitis. Webber JJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1988 Mar;65(3):95–7
Effects of sobrerol treatment on macromolecule secretion, ion and water fluxes in sheep trachea. Phipps RJ, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1987 Jul–Aug;23(4):401–7
Sequential development of resistance to thiabendazole and levamisole in nematodes of sheep. Anderson N, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1988 Mar;18(2):243–9
Changes in resistance of Ostertagia spp. to thiabendazole following natural selection or treatment with levamisole. Martin PJ, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1988 Apr;18(3):333–40
Strategies for control of anthelmintic–resistant nematodes of ruminants. Coles GC. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Feb 1; 192(3):330–4
Efficacy of clorsulon against Fascioloides magna infection in sheep. Conboy GA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Apr 1;192(7):910–2
Haemonchus contortus resistance to ivermectin [letter] Carmichael I, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1987 Jun;58(2):93
Flukicidal action of closantel against immature and mature Fasciola hepatica in experimentally infected rats and sheep. Maes L, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1988 Mar;44(2):229–32
Anthelmintic activity of continuous low doses of fenbendazole into the rumen of sheep. Boisvenue RJ, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1988 Jan;26(3–4):321–7
Drug resistance in ostertagiasis. Coles GC. **Vet Parasitol** 1988 Feb;27(1–2):89–96 (48 ref.)
Efficacy of a fenbendazole–triclabendazole combination against Fasciola hepatica and gastrointestinal nematodes in sheep. Foreyt WJ. **Vet Parasitol** 1988 Jan;26(3–4):265–71
The anthelmintic efficacy of netobimin against experimental infections of Fasciola hepatica in sheep. Richards LS, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1987 Dec;26(1–2):71–7
The anthelmintic efficacy of netobimin against naturally acquired gastrointestinal nematodes in sheep. Richards LS, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1987 Dec;26(1–2):87–94
Comparison of ivermectin, oxfendazole and levamisole for use as anthelmintics during the periparturient period in sheep. McKellar Q, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jun 4; 122(23):558–60
Copper heptonate for the treatment of hypocupraemia in sheep. McPhee IM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 May 14; 122(20):483–5
Evaluation of the efficacy of trace element supplementation of an anthelmintic. MacPherson A, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Dec 12;121(24):560–2
Activity of intraruminally administered levamisole against Ostertagia circumcincta in lambs. Parkins JJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 May 21;122(21):513–4
Treatment of cattle, sheep and horses with lincomycin: case studies. Plenderleith RW. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jan 30;122(5):112–3
[Trial treatment of respiratory diseases of small ruminants in Siné–Saloum (Senegal) using a long–acting oxytetracycline] Faugère O, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1987;40(1):21–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ECONOMICS

An economic evaluation of various treatments for contagious foot rot in sheep, using decision analysis. Salman MD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Jul 15;193(2):195–204

ENZYMOLOGY

Systemic release of a mast cell proteinase following nematode infections in sheep. Huntley JF, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1987 Sep;9(5):603–14
Further studies on the diagnostic value of gamma–glutamyl transpeptidase and 5'–nucleotidase in cattle, sheep and horses. Barakat SE, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1988 May; 44(3):354–60

ETIOLOGY

Maternal and fetal toxicity of poison hemlock (Conium maculatum) in sheep. Panter KE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Feb;49(2):281–3
Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis infection in adult ewes by inoculation in the external ear. Pépin M, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Apr;49(4):459–63
Effect of catalase on endotoxin–induced acute lung injury in unanesthetized sheep. Milligan SA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Feb;137(2):420–8
Poisoning of sheep and goats by Tribulis terrestris (caltrop). Jacob RH, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Sep;64(9):288–9
Abortion in black belly Barbados sheep in Fiji caused by Coxiella burnetii. Raju NR, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1988 Jul; 65(7):225–6
Stress responses in lambs docked and castrated surgically or by the application of rubber rings. Shutt DA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1988 Jan;65(1):5–7
Heinz body anaemia in lambs with deficiencies of copper or selenium. Suttle NF, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1987 Nov; 58(3):539–48
Canary grass (Phalaris sp) toxicosis in sheep in California. East NE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Mar 1; 192(5):667–9
Macromineral absorption in sheep fed tetany–prone and non–tetany–prone hays. Grings EE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Sep;65(3):821–9
The nature of congenital limb defects induced in lambs by maternal ingestion of Veratrum californicum. Keeler RF, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1987;25(4):273–86
The identification of Eperythrozoon ovis in anemic sheep. Martin BJ, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1988 Apr;38(2):173–7
A novel nigrostriatal dopaminergic disorder in sheep affected by Tribulus terrestris staggers. Bourke CA. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 Nov;43(3):347–50
Physiopathologic changes in lambs fed with Astragalus lusitanicus Lam. Garcia Roman A, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1987 Oct;29(5):387–9
The pathogenesis of Babesia motasi (Wales) infection in sheep. Alani AJ, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1988 Mar; 27(3–4):209–20
Kleingrass (Panicum coloratum L.) poisoning in sheep. Bridges CH, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1987 Nov;24(6):525–31
Indurative lymphocytic mastitis in sheep after experimental infection with maedivisna virus. van der Molen EJ, et al. **Vet Q** 1987 Jul;9(3):193–202
Vaginal rupture in ewes [letter] Anderson WG. **Vet Rec** 1988 May 28;122(22):543
Rickets associated with vitamin D deficiency in young sheep. Bonniwell MA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Apr 16;122(16):386–8
Ovine abortion associated with Campylobacter coli. Diker KS, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jan 23;122(4):87
Sawfly poisoning in sheep and goats. Thamsborg SM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Sep 12;121(11):253–5
[Etiologic studies of abortion in sheep with special reference to detection of Brucella, Campylobacter, Salmonella, Listeria, Leptospira and Chlamydia] Arda M, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1987 Dec 1;100(12):405–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Etiologic and pathomorphologic parallels in chlamydial abortion in sheep] Martinov SP, et al. **DTW** 1988 Mar; 95(3):114–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Comparison of G–banded chromosomes from clinically normal lambs and lambs affected with ovine hereditary chondrodysplasia (spider syndrome). Vanek JA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Jul;49(7):1164–8
Genetic–associated resistance to foot rot in selected Targhee sheep. Bulgin MS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Feb 15;192(4):512–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoglobulins and immunoglobulin–containing cells in the reproductive tracts of rams naturally infected with Brucella ovis. Foster RA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1988 Feb;65(2):37–40
Evaluation of the serological response of sheep in one flock to Mycobacterium paratuberculosis by crossed immunoelectrophoresis. Brooks BW, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1988 Apr;52(2):199–204
Enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for the detection of antibodies against foot–and–mouth disease virus. III. Evaluation of antibodies after infection and vaccination. Hamblin C, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1987 Dec; 99(3):733–44
Enzyme–linked immunosorbent assays for the measurement of specific antibodies in experimentally induced ovine toxoplasmosis. Payne RA, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1988 Apr; 100(2):205–12
The genetics of resistance and resilience to Haemonchus contortus infection in young merino sheep. Albers GA, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1987 Oct;17(7):1355–63
Resistance to experimental infection with Fasciola hepatica in exotic and domestic breeds of sheep. Boyce WM, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1987 Oct;17(7):1233–7
Cellular and humoral responses of sheep with different levels of resistance to Trichostrongylus colubriformis. Dawkins HJ, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1988 Jun;18(4):531–7
Studies on ovine efferent lymph following infection with Toxoplasma gondii. McColgan C, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1987 Nov;97(6):695–703
Depression of lymphocyte response to mitogens in sheep infected with tick–borne fever. Woldehiwet Z. **J Comp Pathol** 1987 Nov;97(6):637–43
Cross–resistance between Schistosoma mansoni and Fasciola hepatica in sheep. Haroun EM, et al. **J Parasitol** 1988 Oct; 74(5):790–5
Response of vaccinated and unvaccinated bighorn sheep (Ovis canadensis canadensis) to experimental respiratory syncytial virus challenge. Foreyt WJ, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1988 Apr;24(2):356–9
Immune exclusion of Haemonchus contortus larvae in sheep: dose dependency, steroid sensitivity and persistence of the response. Jackson F, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1988 May; 44(3):320–3
Detection of antibodies to Eperythrozoon ovis by the use of an enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. Lang FM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 Sep;43(2):249–52
Mucosal IgA production and lymph cell traffic following prolonged low level infections of Ostertagia circumcincta in sheep. Smith WD, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 Nov; 43(3):320–6
Effect of Eperythrozoon ovis on the lysis of sheep erythrocytes in the complement fixation test. Norris MJ, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Nov;16(3–4):283–8
Transport of serum IgA into bile of sheep infected with Fasciola hepatica. Sheldrake RF, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1988 Feb;18(1):29–39
Protective effect of glucan against experimentally induced staphylococcal mastitis in ewes. Buddle BM, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1988 Jan;16(1):67–76
Cellular responses in the skin of merino sheep to repeated inoculation with Dermatophilus congolensis. Ellis TM, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1987 Oct;15(1–2):151–62
A rapid micro–method for the study of antibody–mediated killing of bacteria, with specific application to infection of sheep with Pasteurella haemolytica. Sutherland AD. **Vet Microbiol** 1988 Mar;16(3):263–71
Serum and skin surface antibody responses in merino sheep given three successive inoculations with Dermatophilus congolensis. Sutherland SS, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1987 Nov; 15(3):209–18
Antibody development and cellular immune responses in sheep immunized and challenged with Sarcocystis tenella sporocysts. O'Donoghue PJ, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1988 Mar; 27(3–4):251–65
IFAT detection of IgG specific to toxoplasma in thoracic fluids from aborted lambs: evaluation on routine diagnostic submissions. Arthur MJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jan 9; 122(2):29–31
[Demonstration of specific VIA antibodies in foot–and–mouth disease] Tekerlekov P, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1987;24(9):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[The epizootic process in ewe lambs experimentally infected with Salmonella abortus ovis and Chlamydia psittaci var. ovis] Vodas K, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1987;24(8):28–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Circulating immune complexes in sheep infested with Fasciola hepatica] Arriaga de Morilla C, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1987 Apr–Jun;29(2):127–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

The effect of haemonchosis and blood loss into the abomasum on digestion in sheep. Rowe JB, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1988 Jan; 59(1):125–39
Sheep bronchoalveolar carcinoma: tissue associated protein complex (TAPC) in normal lung tissue and in the tumor

differed quantitatively. Livneh O, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1988;11(3–6):287–96

Pharmacokinetics of sulphobromophthalein, lidocaine and indocyanine green in the course of subclinical fascioliasis in sheep. Tufenkji AE, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 Nov; 43(3):327–30

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation of Actinobacillus seminis and Histophilus ovis strains from aborted ovine fetuses in Hungary. Hajtós I. **Acta Vet Hung** 1987;35(4):415–25

Lentivirus–induced lymphoproliferative disease. Comparative pathogenicity of phenotypically distinct ovine lentivirus strains. Lairmore MD, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Jan;130(1):80–90

Isolation and characterization of epizootic hemorrhagic disease virus from sheep and cattle in Colorado. Thompson LH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Jul;49(7):1050–2

Characterization of bovine herpesviruses isolated from six sheep and four goats by restriction endonuclease analysis and radioimmunoprecipitation. Whetstone CA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Jun;49(6):781–5

Pathology of the accessory sex glands of rams infected with Brucella ovis. Foster RA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Aug; 64(8):248–50

Akabane disease in sheep. Haughey KG, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1988 May;65(5):136–40

Pathogenesis of ovine pseudorabies (Aujeszky's disease) following intratracheal inoculation. Schmidt SP, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1987 Jul;51(3):326–33

The role of virus dose in experimental bovine leukemia virus infection in sheep. Stirtzinger T, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1988 Apr;52(2):222–8

The ultrastructure of cell cultures infected with border disease and bovine virus diarrhoea viruses. Gray EW, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Sep;68 (Pt 9):2339–46

Suspected periodontopathic bacteria associated with broken–mouth periodontitis in sheep. Frisken KW, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1988 Jan;23(1):18–21

Development of leukemia and lymphosarcoma induced by bovine leukemia virus in sheep: a hematopathological study. Djilali S, et al. **Leukemia** 1987 Nov;1(11):777–81

Chlamydia psittaci: is tonsillar tissue the portal of entry in ovine enzootic abortion? Jones GE, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1988 Mar;44(2):260–1

Pathogenicity of Mycoplasma capricolum in sheep after experimental infection. Taoudi A, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1987 Jun;14(2):137–44

Ovine parvovirus infection in Scottish sheep [letter] Chappuis G, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Aug 22;121(8):182

Acute disease in lambs caused by a Mycoplasma species. DaMassa AJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Aug 22;121(8):166–7

Ringworm in housed sheep. McKellar Q, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Aug 22;121(8):168–9

Infectious agents in respiratory disease of housed, fattening lambs in Northern Ireland. Malone FE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Feb 27;122(9):203–7

Haemoglobinuria in eperythrozoon infected sheep. Overås J. **Vet Rec** 1987 Sep 19;121(12):277

[Serotypes of Pasteurella haemolytica in lungs with pneumonia from sheep in Mexico] Colín R, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1987 Jul–Sep;29(3):231–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

Prevalence of antibodies to seven viruses in a flock of ewes in Minnesota. Goyal SM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Apr; 49(4):464–7

Border disease in France (rectification) [letter] Brugère–Picoux J. **Ann Rech Vet** 1987;18(4):443

Echinococcosis in Libya. II. Prevalence of hydatidosis (Echinococcus granulosus) in sheep. Gusbi AM, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1987 Feb;81(1):35–41

Clostridial myocarditis in lambs. Glastonbury JR, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1988 Jul;65(7):208–9

Indigenous livestock disease problems and slaughter cattle infections in the Ada district of the Ethiopian highlands. Mukasa–Mugerwa E, et al. **Beitr Trop Landwirtsch Veterinarmed** 1987;25(4):443–52

Nematode parasites of goats and sheep in the Imo State, Nigeria. Okafor FC. **Beitr Trop Landwirtsch Veterinarmed** 1987;25(4):453–7

Spontaneous cholelithiasis in sheep: prevalence survey and analysis of gallstones and bile. Petruzzi J, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1988 Apr;98(3):367–9

Late fall transmission of Nematodirus battus (Nematoda: Trichostrongyloidea) in western Oregon. Rickard LG, et al. **J Parasitol** 1987 Dec;73(6):1257–60

An outbreak of lymphosarcoma in merino sheep in the South Western Cape. Green JR, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1988 Mar;59(1):27–9

A survey of Karoo tick paralysis in South Africa. Spickett AM, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1988 Jun;55(2):89–92

Sheep trypanosomiasis in Somalia. Dirie MF, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1988 Feb;20(1):45–6

Epidemiology of ovine helminthiasis in Haryana, India. Gupta RP, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1988 Feb; 20(1):23–8

Zinc deficiency in sheep: field cases. Suliman HB, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1988 Feb;20(1):47–51

Disease outbreak investigation. Three case studies. Dohoo IR, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Food Anim Pract]** 1988 Mar; 4(1):183–208

The prevalence of cysticercosis and hydatidosis in Ethiopian sheep. Bekele T, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1988 May;28(3):267–70

Climate and the distribution of intestinal Trichostrongylus spp. of sheep. De Chaneet GC, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1988 Jan;26(3–4):273–83

Epizootiology of Eimeria ahsata coccidiosis in León (Spain). Hidalgo–Argüello MR, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1988 Mar; 27(3–4):183–91

Prevalence of Sarcocystis cysts in pigs and sheep in Spain. Pereira A, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1988 Mar;27(3–4):353–5

The occurrence of Mycoplasma conjunctivae in The Netherlands and its association with infectious keratoconjunctivitis in sheep and goats. ter Laak EA, et al. **Vet Q** 1988 Apr;10(2):73–83

Mild weather benefits cattle. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jul 9;123(2):60–1

Systemic diseases common in cattle this spring. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jul 23;123(4):111–2

Laryngeal chondritis in texel sheep [letter] Faull WB, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Aug 15;121(7):155

An outbreak of peste des petits ruminants in a zoological collection. Furley CW, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Nov 7; 121(19):443–7

Keratoconjunctivitis in a hill sheep flock. Hosie BD. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jan 9;122(2):40–3

Incidence of indurative lymphocytic mastitis in a flock of sheep infected with maedi–visna virus. Houwers DJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Apr 30;122(18):435–7

Epizootic of Rift Valley fever in Zambia, 1985. Hussein NA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Aug 1;121(5):111

Nematodirus in cattle and sheep [letter] Jacobs DE. **Vet Rec** 1987 Nov 7;121(19):455

The incidence of rupture of the liver in neonatal lambs of the north country Cheviot breed. Johnston WS, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jan 23;122(4):90–1

Observations on the pattern of nematode larval availability on pastures grazed by sheep in Surrey. Lancaster MB, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Mar 5;122(10):235

Prevalence of anthrax in emergency slaughtered food animals in Nigeria. Okolo MI. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jun 25;122(26):636

An outbreak of ringworm in sheep in Ireland caused by Trichophyton verrucosum. Power SB, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Sep 5;121(10):218–20

Incidence of Q fever among cattle, sheep and goats in the Upper Nile province in southern Sudan. Reinthaler FF, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Feb 6;122(6):137

Infection rates, cyst fertility and larval viability of hydatid disease in camels, sheep and cattle in Gassim, Saudi Arabia. Farah MO. **Vet Res Commun** 1987;11(5):493–5

[Epidemiology of diarrhea caused by Escherichia coli and rotavirus in calves and lambs in Morocco] Fassi–Fehri MM, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1988;19(1):59–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epidemiology of schistosomiasis in livestock in Senegal] Diaw OT, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1987; 40(3):265–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Trypanosomiasis of dwarf Djallonké sheep and goats in southern Guinea areas in Togo] Mawuena K. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1986;39(3–4):307–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The occurrence of antibodies against bovine virus diarrhea–mucosal disease virus (border disease) in sheep] Liebermann H. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1988 Mar; 42(2):208–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PARASITOLOGY

Efficacy of levamisole and netobimin against Haemonchus contortus in lambs in Louisiana. Miller JE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Sep;48(9):1403–6

Infestation of sheep with the stored product mite Sancassania berlesei (Acaridae). Barton NJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1988 May; 65(5):140–3

Bacteria in the food of the biting louse of sheep, Damalinia ovis. Murray MD, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Sep;64(9):277–8

Damalinia caprae infestations on sheep. O'Callaghan MG, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1988 Feb;65(2):66

Effects of helminth infection on the pre–weaning production of ewes and lambs: comparison between safe and contaminated pasture. Waller PJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Dec;64(12):357–62

Output of coccidial oocysts (particularly Eimeria crandallis) by naturally–infected lambs: daily and hourly patterns and clinical significance. Gregory MW, et al. **DTW** 1987 Oct; 94(9):521–5

Regulation of Haemonchus contortus populations in sheep: mortality of established worms. Barger IA, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1988 Mar;18(2):269–73

The role of pH in the infestation of sheep by Lucilia cuprina larvae. Guerrini VH, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1988 Apr; 18(3):407–9

Linguatula serrata Fröhlich, 6789—a case report of larvae among sheep and goats in Egypt [letter] el–Refaii AH, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1988 Jun;18(1):353–4

The feeding behaviour of Psoroptes spp. mites on rabbits and sheep. Rafferty DE, et al. **J Parasitol** 1987 Oct; 73(5):901–6

Antibody profiles by EITB and ELISA of cattle and sheep infected with Fasciola hepatica. Santiago N, et al. **J Parasitol** 1988 Oct;74(5):810–8

Lucilia cuprina induced hyperammonaemia and alkalosis associated with pathology in sheep. Guerrini VH, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1988 Jun;59(2):73–6

Ultrastructural observations of microgametogenesis in Eimeria bakuensis (Syn. E. ovina) of sheep. Ball SJ, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1988;74(5):431–5

Gastrointestinal nematode infections in wild ruminants Rupicapra rupicapra and Dama dama: influence of density and cohabitation with domestic ruminants. Genchi C, et al. **Parassitologia** 1985 Dec;27(3):211–23

Resistance of sheep to laboratory infestations of the tick, Ixodes ricinus. Abdul–Amir IM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 Sep;43(2):266–7

Effect of sodium cromoglycate on the response to Ostertagia circumcincta in adult sheep. McKellar Q, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 Sep;43(2):157–9

Use of two polysaccharide antigens in ELISA for the detection of antibodies to Echinococcus granulosus in sheep sera. Ris DR, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 Sep;43(2):257–63

Clinical pathology of experimental Schistosoma curassoni infections in sheep and goats. Vercruysse J, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1988 May;44(3):273–81

Sheep demodecosis (Demodex ovis Railliet, 1895) in Israel. Yeruham I, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1986; 39(3–4):363–5

Serial passage of Haemonchus contortus in resistant and susceptible sheep. Albers GA, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1988 Jun; 28(4):303–6

An attempt to produce Ostertagia circumcincta infections in Mongolian gerbils. Court JP, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1988 Apr;28(1–2):79–91

Relationship of nematode cholinesterase activity and nematode burdens to the development of resistance to trichostrongyle infections in sheep. Douch PG, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1988 Mar;27(3–4):291–308

Effect of prolonged subclinical infection with Trichostrongylus colubriformis on the performance and nitrogen metabolism of growing lambs. Kimambo AE, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1988 May;28(3):191–203

The effect of daily challenge with Trichostrongylus colubriformis larvae on the nutrition and performance of immunologically–resistant sheep. Kimambo AE, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1988 May;28(3):205–12

Measurement in vitro of a larval migration inhibitory factor in gastrointestinal mucus of sheep made resistant to the roundworm Trichostrongylus colubriformis. Kimambo AE, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1988 May;28(3):213–22

Systematics of the nematodes that cause ostertagiasis in cattle, sheep and goats in North America. Lichtenfels JR, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1988 Feb;27(1–2):3–12 (20 ref.)

Comparison of cryofixation methods for skin biopsies from sheep infested with Psoroptes ovis (Acari: Psoroptidae). Sinclair AN, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1988 May;28(3):237–44

Effect of ivermectin on the reproductive potential of Cooperia curticei. McKellar QA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Apr 30;122(18):444

A method for estimating the age of coenuri of Taenia multiceps recovered from the brains of sheep. Willis JM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Sep 5;121(10):216–8

Fine structure of Sarcocystis arieticanis Heydorn, 1985 in its intermediate and final hosts (sheep and dog). Heydorn AO, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 May; 264(3–4):353–62

[Lesions in subclinical coccidial infection in penned lambs] Mouloua K. **Ann Rech Vet** 1988;19(1):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ticks and hemoparasitoses of livestock in Senegal. II. The Sahelian area] Gueye A, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1987;40(2):119–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[High degree of tolerance to trypanosomiasis of dwarf Djallonké sheep and goats in the southern guinean area of Togo. Comparison with trypanosoma tolerant cattle] Mawuena K. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1987;40(1):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Field studies of anthelmintic resistance of trichostrongylids in Hessian sheep herds] Bauer C, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1988 Jun 1;101(6):185–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Purulent epididymitis in a sucking lamb caused by Pasteurella haemolytica. Fodor L, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1987; 35(4):427–31

Pathology of varicocele in the ram. Ezzi A, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1988 Jan;65(1):11–5

The morphology of the ovine placenta in pregnancy toxaemia. Mitchell GM, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Jul; 64(7):221–3

Hydrops foetalis in sheep. Plant JW, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Oct;64(10):308–10

Ram fertility in south–west Scotland. MacLaren AP. **Br Vet J** 1988 Jan–Feb;144(1):45–54

Experimental peste des petits ruminants (goat plague) in goats and sheep. Bundza A, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1988 Jan; 52(1):46–52

Changes in gastrointestinal mucosal mass and mucosal and serum gastrin in sheep experimentally infected with Ostertagia circumcincta. Anderson N, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1988 Apr;18(3):325–31

Ovine coccidiosis: observations on "oocyst patches" and polyps in naturally–acquired infections. Gregory MW, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1987 Aug;17(6):1113–24

Ovine coccidiosis: pathology of Eimeria ovinoidalis infection.

Gregory MW, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1987 Aug; 17(6):1099–111

Abomasal dilatation and emptying defect in a ewe. Kopcha M. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Mar 15;192(6):783–4

A defective cell surface collagen-binding protein in dermatosparactic sheep fibroblasts. Mauch C, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Jan;106(1):205–11

Focal spongy changes in the central nervous system of sheep and cattle. Hooper PT, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1987 Jul; 97(4):433–40

Gingivitis around the deciduous teeth of sheep. Thurley DC. **J Comp Pathol** 1987 Jul;97(4):375–83

Multiple neural cell types are infected in vitro by border disease virus. Elder GA, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1987 Nov;46(6):653–67

Dermatosparaxis in White Dorper sheep. van Halderen A, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1988 Mar;59(1):45

Ram testicular hypoplasia. Anatomical and histopathological observations. Gimbo A, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1987 Sep;129(9):481–91

Lesions in sheep inoculated with Sarcocystis tenella sporocysts from canine feces. Dubey JP. **Vet Parasitol** 1988 Jan;26(3–4):237–52

Pneumonia in lambs inoculated with Bordetella parapertussis: bronchoalveolar lavage and ultrastructural studies. Chen W, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1988 Jul;25(4):297–303

Ruminant forestomach and abomasal mucormycosis under rumen acidosis. Chihaya Y, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1988 Mar; 25(2):119–23

Pathology of Campylobacter jejuni abortion in sheep. Hedstrom OR, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1987 Sep;24(5):419–26

Lesions and retroviruses associated with naturally occurring ovine pulmonary carcinoma (sheep pulmonary adenomatosis). Rosadio RH, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1988 Jan; 25(1):58–66

Red foot disease in Welsh mountain lambs. Davies IH. **Vet Rec** 1988 May 7;122(19):464–5

Skin eruptions in ked infected sheep [letter] Nelson WA. **Vet Rec** 1988 May 7;122(19):472

[Pathomorphological research on chlamydial abortion in sheep] Neĭkov P, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1987;24(7):92–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Experimental infection of sheep with the virus of bovine enzootic leukemia] Sandev N. **Vet Med Nauki** 1987; 24(9):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Kinetics of experimental Salmonella abortus ovis infection in ewes. Lantier F. **Ann Rech Vet** 1987;18(4):393–6

The effects of caseous lymphadenitis on wool production and bodyweight in young sheep. Paton MW, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1988 Apr;65(4):117–9

Effects of helminth infection on the pre-weaning production of ewes and lambs: evaluation of pre- and post-lambing drenching and provision of safe lambing pasture. Waller PJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Nov;64(11):339–43

Induced hypocalcaemia in ruminants: changes in some parameters of circulatory function. Barzanji AA, et al. **Br Vet J** 1988 May–Jun;144(3):229–35

Ammonia toxicity and alkalosis in sheep infested by Lucilia cuprina larvae. Guerrini VH. **Int J Parasitol** 1988 Feb; 18(1):79–81

Signal grass (Brachiaria decumbens) toxicity in sheep: changes in motility and pH of reticulo-rumen. Abdullah AS, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1988 Jun;30(3):256–8

Lack of adaptation to repeated emotional stress evoked by isolation of sheep from the flock. Niezgoda J, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1987 Dec;34(10):734–9

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effects of leucocyte extract, levamisole and sulphadimidine on natural coccidial infections (Eimeria spp.) in young lambs. Gjerde B, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1987;28(1):33–45

Anthelmintic dose selection by farmers. Besier RB, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1988 Jun;65(6):193–4

Efficacy against footrot of a Bacteroides nodosus 265 (serogroup H) pilus vaccine expressed in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Elleman TC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Mar; 56(3):595–600

Propetamphos: a comparison of three formulations in preventing blowfly strike in sheep. Gruss B, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1988 Jun;59(2):77–9

The passive protection of lambs against Clostridium perfringens type D with semi-purified hyperimmune serum. Odendaal MW, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1988 Mar; 55(1):47–50

Ovine babesiosis: induction of a protective immune response with crude extracts of either Babesia bovis or B ovis. Alabay M, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 Nov;43(3):401–2

Productivity of sheep and goats under three management systems at Bamenda, Cameroon. Ndamukong KJ, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1987 Nov;19(4):237–44

Immunization with Brucella melitensis Rev 1 against Brucella ovis infection of rams. Blasco JM, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1987 Sep;14(4):381–92

Protection of sheep against footrot with a recombinant DNA-based fimbrial vaccine. Egerton JR, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1987 Sep;14(4):393–409

Control strategies for ostertagiasis. Herd RP. **Vet Parasitol** 1988 Feb;27(1–2):111–23 (53 ref.)

Prophylactic use of long-acting tetracycline against tick-borne fever (Cytoecetes phagocytophila) in sheep. Brodie TA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jan 9;122(2):43–4

A survey by questionnaire of parasitic worm control in cattle and sheep at the Glasgow University Lanark practice. Gettinby G, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Nov 21;121(21):487–90

Cypermethrin pour-on for the control of ticks (Ixodes ricinus) on sheep. Henderson D, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Oct 3;121(14):317–9

A field trial of ovine enzootic abortion vaccine. Linklater KA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Sep 26;121(13):303–4

Q fever vaccines for animals. Schmeer N, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Nov; 267(1):79–88 (30 ref.)

[Seasonal dynamics and the prevention of the meningoencephalitic form of listeriosis in lambs] Bŭrdarov I, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1987;24(8):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Testing the effectiveness of a combination of glutamic and citric acid against the lethal effects of urea and ammonia in sheep] Sutiak V, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1988 Jul; 33(7):411–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Use of hepatobiliary scintigraphy to diagnose bile duct atresia in a lamb. Lofstedt J, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Jul 1;193(1):95–8

SURGERY

Surgical management of nasal adenocarcinoma in sheep. Trent AM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Jul 15; 193(2):227–9

Digital amputation as a treatment of septic pedal arthritis in sheep: study of 20 field cases. Scott PR. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jan 30;122(5):115

THERAPY

Treatment of ovine virulent footrot with zinc sulphate/sodium lauryl sulphate footbathing. Malecki JC, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Oct;64(10):301–4

Comparison of treatments for ovine foot rot. Bagley CV, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Sep 1;191(5):541–6

Treatment of scour in lambs [letter] Killen JR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 May 14;122(20):494

TRANSMISSION

The role of Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis lung lesions in the transmission of this bacterium to other sheep. Ellis TM, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Sep;64(9):261–3

Rift Valley fever in Egypt 1986. Surveillance of sheep flocks grazing in the northeast Nile Delta. Botros BA, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Aug;91(4):183–8

Experimental transmission of enzootic bovine leukosis to sheep: latency period of the tumoral disease. Mammerickx M, et al. **Leukemia** 1988 Feb;2(2):103–7

Hosts of two canid genera, the red fox and the dog, as alternate vectors in the transmission of Sarcocystis tenella from sheep. Ford GE. **Vet Parasitol** 1987 Dec; 26(1–2):13–20

Experimental transmission of a goat strain of Sarcoptes scabiei to desert sheep and its treatment with ivermectin. Ibrahim KE, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1987 Dec;26(1–2):157–64

Nematodirus battus infection in calves. Bairden K, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Oct 3;121(14):326–8

URINE

Urinary orotic acid excretion in hyperammonaemic sheep. II. Renal clearance of orotic acid. Motyl T, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1988 Mar;35(3):232–5

SHELLFISH

see related
CLAMS
CRABS
CRAYFISH
LOBSTERS
MUSSELS
OYSTERS
SHRIMP

Use of sodium dodecyl sulfate-polymyxin B-sucrose medium for isolation of Vibrio vulnificus from shellfish. Bryant RG, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Jul;53(7):1556–9

Consumption of fish and shellfish by a non-institutionalized elderly population in New England. Must A, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Jun;88(6):715–7

Plutonium and americium uptake in rats fed with Cumbrian shellfish--implications for estimates of dose to man. Harrison JD, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1988 Jan;68:187–96

[Contamination of seafood by Vibrio parahaemolyticus in Taiwan] Fang SW, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 May;20(2):140–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Study on insulin-like efficacy and insulin release activity of meat, fishes and shellfish in vitro. I] Kubo M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1987 Nov;107(11):869–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacological studies on toxins from marine organisms that act on ion channels] Ohizumi Y. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1987 Jul;107(7):471–84 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acute hepatitis A in Singapore: importance of shellfish ingestion in a non-epidemic period. Goh KT, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1987 Oct;16(4):591–4

ANALYSIS

Nutritional availability to rats of selenium in four seafoods: crab (Callinectes sapidus), oyster (Crassostrea virginica), shrimp (Penaeus duorarum) and Baltic herring (Clupea harengus). Mutanen M, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1986 Mar; 55(2):219–25

Fate and behavior of herbicides, butachlor, CNP, chlomethoxynil, and simetryne in river water, shellfish, and sediments of the Ishikari River. Ohyama T, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Oct;39(4):555–62

Identification of Escherichia coli from shellfish and related environments by automicrobic system. Tardió JL, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1988 May–Jun;71(3):582–4

Intercomparative study on the determination of polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons in marine shellfish tissue. Uthe JF, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1988 Mar–Apr;71(2):363–8

High-performance liquid chromatography of carotenoids from some marine shellfish. Stancher B, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 May 25;440:37–46

Rapid multielement analysis of oyster and cockle tissue using X-ray fluorescence spectrometry, with application to reconnaissance marine pollution investigations. Talbot V, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1987 Oct;66:213–23

Dinoflagellate Gymnodinium catenatum as the source of paralytic shellfish toxins in Tasmanian shellfish. Oshima Y, et al. **Toxicon** 1987;25(10):1105–11

Changes in lipids during the storage of krill (Euphausia superba Dana) at 3 degrees C. Kołakowska A. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1988 Jun;186(6):519–23

[Analysis of vitamin levels in krill fat] Batura J, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1987;38(4–5):419–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Morphologic and genetic studies on gastropod mollusks vectors of trematodiasis and on bivalve mollusks bred for consumption] Biocca E. **Parassitologia** 1985 Jan–Aug; 27(1–2):113–21 **(Fre)**

POISONING

Mussel mystery: "the more you know, the more you don't know".Gray C. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Feb 15;138(4):350–1

Pelagic paralysis. Mills AR, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jan 23; 1(8578):161–4 (42 ref.)

[Elucidation of toxins and their origin in the Japanese ivory shell, Babylonia japonica] Kosuge T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1987 Sep;107(9):665–75 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SHELTERED WORKSHOPS

Producing generalized job initiative in severely mentally retarded sheltered workers. McCuller GL, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1987 Winter;20(4):413–20

Vocational-neuropsychological evaluation of psychiatrically disabled patients. Bihm EM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1988 Feb; 62(1):104–6

ECONOMICS

[Economic analysis of morbidity with temporary work incapacity at the Success Industrial Plant of the Union of the Blind in Bulgaria] Petrov I. **Probl Khig** 1987;12:151–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

[Results and prospects of using health workshops in the rehabilitation of workers with diseases and injuries of the eyes] Skripka VK. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1988 Jan–Feb; 104(1):52–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SHIGELLA

see related
DYSENTERY, BACILLARY

CLASSIFICATION

Quality of commercially produced Shigella serogrouping and serotyping antisera. Evins GM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Mar;26(3):438–42

Differentiation of Shigella by esterase electrophoretic polymorphism. Goullet P, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Apr; 133 (Pt 4):1005–17

DRUG EFFECTS

Susceptibilities of Hong Kong isolates of multiply resistant Shigella spp. to 25 antimicrobial agents, including ampicillin plus sulbactam and new 4-quinolones. Ling J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Jan;32(1):20–3

Bactericidal activities of selected organic N-halamines. Williams DE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Sep; 53(9):2082–9

Shigella boydii and Shigella sonnei: serotype and drug susceptibility patterns in Addis Ababa, Ethiopia (1974–85). Gebre-Yohannes A, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1988 Feb;

65(2):121–5

Trimethoprim–resistant Shigella and enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli strains in children in Thailand. Chatkaeomorakot A, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Aug; 6(8):735–9

In vitro activity of ciprofloxacin compared to trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole against Campylobacter spp., Shigella spp. and Enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli causing travellers' diarrhea in Egypt. Mikhail IA, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1987;19(4):479–81

Transmissible drug resistance among Shigellae and other enterobacteriaceae isolated from diarrhoeic human beings in Ibadan, Nigeria. Adetosoye AI, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Jun; 265(1–2):169–75

[Changes in the degree of sensitivity to antibiotics of Shigella isolated from patients with dysentery in a city infectious disease hospital over the past 8 years] Givental' NI, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1988 Feb;33(2):135–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current antimicrobial resistance of Salmonella typhi, Salmonella enteritidis and Shigella sp] Solórzano F, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1987 Aug;44(8):448–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Beta–lactamase diversity in Shigella spp. Moncada MA, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1987 Jul–Sep;29(3):271–5

GENETICS

Development and testing of invasion–associated DNA probes for detection of Shigella spp. and enteroinvasive Escherichia coli. Venkatesan M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Feb;26(2):261–6

Large plasmid in Shigella boydii is responsible for epithelial cell penetration. Takahashi K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1988;32(2):221–3

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Nutritional requirements of shigellae for growth in a minimal medium. Ahmed ZU, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Apr; 56(4):1007–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Reaction of anti–HLA–B monoclonal antibodies with envelope proteins of Shigella species. Evidence for molecular mimicry in the spondyloarthropathies. Raybourne RB, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 May 15; 140(10):3489–95

Serum antibodies to lipopolysaccharide and natural immunity to shigellosis in an Israeli military population. Cohen D, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 May;157(5):1068–71

[Antigenic polysaccharides of bacteria of the genus Shigella. Determination of the structure of polysaccharide chains of Shigella boydii type 9 lipopolysaccharide and detection of unusually high molecular weight glycolipid] L'vov VL, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1987 Sep;13(9):1245–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antigenic polysaccharides of bacteria of the genus Shigella. The structure of the polysaccharide chain of Shigella boydii type 14] L'vov VL, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1987 Sep; 13(9):1256–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Crystal violet ring response as a marker for in vitro detection of pathogenic Vibrio parahaemolyticus & Shigella spp. Chakrabarti T, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 May;85:508–15

Clinical and microbiologic features of Shigella and enteroinvasive Escherichia coli infections detected by DNA hybridization. Taylor DN, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Jul;26(7):1362–6

Media for the isolation of Shigella [letter] Pitarangsi C, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1987 Mar;5(1):42

Comparison of Teknaf enteric agar and MacConkey/salmonella–shigella agar in evaluation of Shigella infection [letter] Farhoudi Moghaddam AA, et al. **Lancet** 1988 May 21;1(8595):1165–6

PATHOGENICITY

Plasmid–mediated contact haemolytic activity in Shigella species: correlation with penetration into HeLa cells. Clerc P, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1986 May–Jun; 137A(3):267–78

A basic replicon of virulence–associated plasmids of Shigella spp. and enteroinvasive Escherichia coli is homologous with a basic replicon in plasmids of IncF groups. Silva RM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Apr;56(4):836–42

Congo red binding and salt aggregation as indicators of virulence in Shigella species. Qadri F, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Jul;26(7):1343–8

Pathogenesis, genetics of virulence, and immunity in Shigellosis. Formal SB, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1988 Mar;62 Suppl:329–42 (43 ref.)

Identification of a chromosomal gene controlling temperature–regulated expression of Shigella virulence. Maurelli AT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr; 85(8):2820–4

SHIGELLA BOYDII see under **SHIGELLA**

SHIGELLA DYSENTERIAE

Isolation of Shiga toxin–resistant Vero cells and their use for easy identification of the toxin. Kongmuang U, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Sep;56(9):2491–4

Direct cytotoxic action of Shiga toxin on human vascular endothelial cells. Obrig TG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Sep; 56(9):2373–8

[The mouse paw edema test for titrating Shigella toxin and antitoxin and for determining the safety of the anatoxin] Kamzolkina NB, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Jul;(7):68–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

The stability of O–antigen plasmid is determined by a chromosomal region of Shigella dysenteriae 1. Aqua MS, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1988 Jan;34(1):58–62

Epidemiological aspects of plasmid profiles in Shigella dysenteriae type 1 strains isolated from Burma & India. Datta S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Nov;86:568–70

Cloning and sequencing of the genes for Shiga toxin from Shigella dysenteriae type 1. Strockbine NA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Mar;170(3):1116–22

IMMUNOLOGY

Synthetic peptides of Shiga toxin B–subunit induce antibodies which neutralize the biological activities of the toxin. Harari I, et al. **Ann Sclavo Collana Monogr** 1986; 3(1–2):125–30

Synthetic peptides of Shiga toxin B subunit induce antibodies which neutralize its biological activity. Harari I, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Jun;56(6):1618–24

[Structure of the O–specific polysaccharide chain of Shigella dysenteriae type 7 lipopolysaccharide] Knirel' IuA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1987 Jul;13(7):1002–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Xylose lysine desoxycholate agar for recovering Shigella dysenteriae 1 and Shigella flexneri from faeces. Sen D, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1987 Jun;5(2):94–6

METABOLISM

Effects of iron and temperature on Shiga–like toxin I production by Escherichia coli. Weinstein DL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Jan;56(1):106–11

PATHOGENICITY

Analysis and genetic manipulation of Shigella virulence determinants for vaccine development. Mills SD, et al. **Vaccine** 1988 Apr;6(2):116–22 (51 ref.)

SHIGELLA FLEXNERI

Effect of outer membrane proteins of Shigella on delayed hypersensitivity in mice to sheep red blood cells. Czarny A, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1987;35(4):439–46

CLASSIFICATION

Suggestion to supplement Shigella flexneri classification scheme with the subserovar Shigella flexneri 4c: phenotypic characteristics of strains. Pryamukhina NS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Jun;26(6):1147–9

GENETICS

Genetic and physical characterization of trimethoprim resistance plasmids from Shigella sonnei and Shigella flexneri. Tonin PN, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1987 Oct; 33(10):905–13

Virulence–associated genetic regions comprising 31 kilobases of the 230–kilobase plasmid in Shigella flexneri 2a. Sasakawa C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jun;170(6):2480–4

Flanking and internal regions of chromosomal genes mediating aerobactin iron uptake systems in enteroinvasive Escherichia coli and Shigella flexneri. Marolda CL, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Aug;133 (Pt 8):2269–78

On a survey of plasmid DNA in the clinically isolated Shigella strains in Shanghai area and comparison with those from South East Asia. Arai T, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1987 Dec;60(4):137–48

[Construction of a typhoid–dysentery bivalent strain with typhoid ty21a and dysentery T32–Istrati strains] Chen QY, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1987 Dec;27(4):362–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Technological investigations with attenuated strains of Shigella for production of live vaccines. 1. Cultivation in a fermenter of an attenuated strain S. flexneri 2a with two markers. Nenkov P, et al. **Vaccine** 1987 Sep;5(3):192–4

[Heterogeneity of Shigella flexneri during selective synchronization] Voskun SE, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Dec;(12):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Enhancement of the secretory IgA response to enteropathogens. Keren DF, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987; 216B:941–50

A 2D–1H–n.m.r. study of some Shigella flexneri O–polysaccharides. Jansson PE, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1987 Sep 1;166(2):271–82

Efficacy of a polyvalent protein–polysaccharide dysentery oral vaccine. Zhang HM, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1987 May;100(5):425–8

Structural and immunochemical studies of the lipopolysaccharide from a new provisional serotype of Shigella flexneri. Wehler T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Sep 15;176(2):471–6

Introduction of Shigella flexneri 2a type and group antigen genes into oral typhoid vaccine strain Salmonella typhi Ty21a. Baron LS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Nov; 55(11):2797–801

Combined parenteral and oral immunization results in an enhanced mucosal immunoglobulin A response to Shigella flexneri. Keren DF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Apr; 56(4):910–5

Natural killer cell activation and interferon production by peripheral blood lymphocytes after exposure to bacteria. Klimpel GR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Jun;56(6):1436–41

Development of an auxotrophic oral live Shigella flexneri vaccine. Lindberg AA, et al. **Vaccine** 1988 Apr;6(2):146–50 (32 ref.)

[Mechanism of the nonspecific protective action of Shigella antigens] Gorbunova ES, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 May;(5):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Xylose lysine desoxycholate agar for recovering Shigella dysenteriae 1 and Shigella flexneri from faeces. Sen D, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1987 Jun;5(2):94–6

[Biological properties of opportunistic microorganisms isolated from patients with acute intestinal diseases] Polikarpov NA. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Aug;(8):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Conservation of an ATP–binding domain among RecA proteins from Proteus vulgaris, Erwinia carotovora, Shigella flexneri, and Escherichia coli K–12 and B/r. Knight KL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jun;170(6):2427–32

PATHOGENICITY

Plasmid–mediated intracellular multiplication of Shigella flexneri. Clerc P, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1986 May–Jun;137A(3):315–20

Invasion of epithelial cells by shigellae. Hale TL. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1986 May–Jun;137A(3):311–4

Entry of Shigella flexneri into HeLa cells: evidence for directed phagocytosis involving actin polymerization and myosin accumulation. Clerc P, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Nov;55(11):2681–8

[Relation of the immunosuppressivity of virulent Shigella to the structure of O antigen] Borisov VA. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 Feb;(2):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Glycocalyx in virulent and avirulent strains of Shigella flexneri [letter] Raygoza–Anaya M, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 Jul;41(7):810–1

SHIGELLA INFECTIONS see **DYSENTERY, BACILLARY**

SHIGELLA SONNEI

ANALYSIS

[Comparative analysis of the protein composition of the external membrane of a virulent strain of Shigella sonnei and of genetically related avirulent bacteria] Nastichkin IA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 Apr; (4):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Biotyping of Shigella sonnei (a note). Vlajinac H, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1988;35(1):77–9

Plasmid typing of Shigella sonnei epidemic strains and molecular relationship of their R–plasmids. Mendoza MC, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1988 Jun;4(2):158–63

DRUG EFFECTS

Shigella boydii and Shigella sonnei: serotype and drug susceptibility patterns in Addis Ababa, Ethiopia (1974–85). Gebre–Yohannes A, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1988 Feb; 65(2):121–5

ENZYMOLOGY

Factors of activation and stabilization of DNA–methylases from Shigella sonnei 47 and Mycobacterium smegmatis butyricum cells. Nikol'skaya II, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Jul;15(1):127–38

GENETICS

Genetic and physical characterization of trimethoprim resistance plasmids from Shigella sonnei and Shigella flexneri. Tonin PN, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1987 Oct;

33(10):905–13

On a survey of plasmid DNA in the clinically isolated Shigella strains in Shanghai area and comparison with those from South East Asia. Arai T, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1987 Dec;60(4):137–48

[Activity of restriction endonuclease Sso II in Escherichia coli strains transformed by Shigella sonnei 47 plasmids] Kariagina AS, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1987 Dec;(12):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mobilization of phase I plasmid in Shigella sonnei and stability of its inheritance in rough strains of Shigella and Escherichia] Romanova IuM, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1987 Sep;(9):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Plasmid profile types of virulent and avirulent strains of phase–I Shigella sonnei and their rough phase–II and R–form variants] Nastichkin IA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 Mar;(3):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Assessment of antibody screening in selection of subjects for field trials of Shigella vaccines. Cohen D, et al. **Ann Sclavo Collana Monogr** 1986;3(1–2):151–4

Efficacy of a polyvalent protein–polysaccharide dysentery oral vaccine. Zhang HM, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1987 May;100(5):425–8

[Determination of the O antigen of Shigella sonnei by a competitive immunoenzyme method] Voronov AV, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1988 Jan;33(1):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action of the lactoperoxidase system on Salmonellae and Shigellae] Denisova II, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Nov;(11):99–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of the nonspecific protective action of Shigella antigens] Gorbunova ES, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 May;(5):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isotypic characteristics of serum and secretory O antibodies and local immunological memory in the parenteral immunization of guinea pigs with a ribosomal Shigella vaccine] Liubinskaia MM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 Feb;(2):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

On a survey of plasmid DNA in the clinically isolated Shigella strains in Shanghai area and comparison with those from South East Asia. Arai T, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1987 Dec;60(4):137–48

PATHOGENICITY

Elimination of a virulence plasmid from Shigella sonnei and Escherichia coli by antibiotics. Michel–Briand Y, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1986 Nov–Dec;137B(3):291–5

Shigella sonnei bacteremia in an elderly diabetic patient. Dronda F, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Jun; 7(3):404–5

[Shigella toxicity in immunological tolerance] Borisov VA. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Nov;(11):95–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation of the immunosuppressivity of virulent Shigella to the structure of O antigen] Borisov VA. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 Feb;(2):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SHIKIMIC ACID

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The biosynthesis of shikimate metabolites. Dewick PM. **Nat Prod Rep** 1988 Feb;5(1):73–97 (125 ref.)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Isolation of 4–aminoanthranilic acid: a new shikimate pathway product from Streptomyces flocculus. Gould SJ, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1988 May;41(5):688–9

METABOLISM

The anatomy of a multifunctional enzyme. Coggins JR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1987 Aug;15(4):754–9

The biosynthesis of shikimate metabolites. Dewick PM. **Nat Prod Rep** 1988 Feb;5(1):73–97 (125 ref.)

SHINGLES see **HERPES ZOSTER**

SHIPPING FEVER see under **PASTEURELLA INFECTIONS**

SHIPS

Re: "Case–control study of lung cancer in civilian employees at the Portsmouth Naval Shipyard, Kittery, Maine" [letter] Bross ID. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Jan;127(1):202–4

Case–control study of lung cancer in civilian employees at the Portsmouth Naval Shipyard, Kittery, Maine. Rinsky RA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Jan;127(1):55–64

The suitability of survival suits in seafaring—comparative testing. Burchard HU, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1986;37(3–4):187–200

Radio–medical services for seafarers in Yokohama Seamen's Insurance Hospital in the year 1984. Fujiwara K. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1986;37(3–4):183–6

State of the central nervous system on the ground of the EEG tests at persons with ulcer disease. Attempt to evaluate the specific character of work at sea regarding the course of ulcer disease. Masłowski J, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1986;37(3–4):175–81

Incidence of neuroses and neurotic syndromes in seamen and workers ashore with gastric and duodenal ulcer. Nitka J. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1986;37(3–4):165–73

Detection of the resistance in cockroaches Blattella germanica (L.) from ships to insecticides used. Racewicz M. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1986;37(3–4):255–61

Mortality and lethality among seamen. Vuksanović P, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1986;37(3–4):201–17

Subperiods of the heart left ventricle systole and a physical analysis of the circulatory system in officers aged up to 40 years, of the Polish Ocean Lines. Waśkiewicz J. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1986;37(3–4):155–64

Evaluation of ECG curves on the basis of Minnesota Code 1982' and phonocardiographic examinations in officers of the Polish Ocean Lines, aged up to 40 years. Waśkiewicz J. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1986;37(3–4):143–53

Staphylococcal food poisoning on a cruise ship. Waterman SH, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1987 Oct;99(2):349–53

'Tole Mour'—the Marimed Foundation ship and the Queen's Health Care Center in memory of Charles S. Judd Jr., MD. Grossman R. **Hawaii Med J** 1988 May;47(5):217–8

Work at sea: a study of sleep, and of circadian rhythms in physiological and psychological functions, in watchkeepers on merchant vessels. I. Watchkeeping on board ships: a methodological approach. Colquhoun WP, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1988;60(5):321–9

Work at sea: a study of sleep, and of circadian rhythms in physiological and psychological functions, in watchkeepers on merchant vessels. IV. Rhythms in performance and alertness. Condon R, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1988;60(6):405–11

Work at sea: a study of sleep, and of circadian rhythms in physiological and psychological functions, in watchkeepers on merchant vessels. III. Rhythms in physiological functions. Plett R, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1988;60(6):395–403

Work at sea: a study of sleep, and of circadian rhythms in physiological and psychological functions, in watchkeepers on merchant vessels. II. Sleep duration, and subjective ratings of sleep quality. Rutenfranz J, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1988;60(5):331–9

Cancer morbidity in Swedish shipyard workers 1978–1983 [published erratum appears in Int Arch Occup Environ Health 1987;59(6):623] Sandén A, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1987;59(5):455–62

HMS Illustrious gearbox explosion and fire—3 April 1986. Lunn DV. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1987 Summer;73(2):77–9

The Halifax (Nova Scotia) explosion of 1917: an epilogue. Connelly WJ. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Dec;80(12):774–5

Rodent control on ships and in sea ports. Lembrez J. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1969;32:99–110

Disturbed sleep while being on–call: an EEG study of ships' engineers. Torsvall L, et al. **Sleep** 1988 Feb;11(1):35–8

[Temporary work incapacity (work absenteeism) because of disease in workers in the naval industry. III. Accidents and injuries in the naval industry and their effect on the level of the temporary loss of work capacity] Sygit M, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1987 Jul–Sep;30(3):149–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Alcoholic intoxication in ship traffic (Paragraph 316 of the Penal Code)] Geppert K. **Blutalkohol** 1987 Jul;24(4):262–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[AIDS in sailors] Vuksanović P, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1988 Jan;50(1):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Occupationally–induced hearing loss at a shipyard within the scope of the occupational practice of "ambulatory medical care"]Waga NC, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 Feb; 34(2):149–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sensitivity of Blattella germanica (L.) from the Polish merchant navy ships to carbamate compounds] Racewicz M. **Wiad Parazytol** 1986;32(4–6):543–5 **(Pol)**

[Outlook for using emission spectral analysis and the method of quasiline spectra in the hygienic evaluation of polluting components of ship discharges and of substances in the water environment] Sidenko VP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Sep; (9):46–8 **(Rus)**

[Anthropometric data of the crew of a marine transport fleet and their significance for optimizing the ergonomic requirements of modern ships] Voitenko AM. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Apr;(4):82–4 **(Rus)**

[Disorders of vibration sensitivity in workers in the main shipbuilding areas] Afanas'ev IuA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Oct;(10):46–7 **(Rus)**

[Causes of health disorders in welders in the shipbuilding industry] Sygit M. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 Apr;(4):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Risk factors for arterial hypertension in workers in the ship–repair industry] Ermakova LN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Sep;27(9):105–6 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the treatment of patients with acute appendicitis on fishing boats at sea] Gurin NN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Apr;140(4):32–6 **(Rus)**

[Organization of medical care in shipboard injuries] Shapovalov KA. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Sep;(9):49–50 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Lighting and colour design of ship bridges. Herrmann R. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1986;37(3–4):219–28

Vessel sanitation scores. **MMWR** 1988 Feb 26;37(7):114–7

[Assessment of ship waste water treatment facilities from the public health viewpoint] Hergt R, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Oct;33(10):531–3 **(Ger)**

SHIVERING

Respiratory modulation of shivering intensity in the pigeon. Hohtola E, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Oct; 131(2):215–20

Intraocular pressure changes during muscular hyperactivity after general anesthesia [letter] Williams OA Jr. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Oct;67(4):604

Contribution of exercise and shivering to recovery from induced hypothermia (31.2 degrees C) in one subject. Bristow GK, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1988 Jun; 59(6):549–52

The effects of shivering on oxygen consumption and carbon dioxide production in patients rewarming from hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass. Ralley FE, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1988 Jul;35(4):332–7

Shivering and nonshivering thermogenesis in exercised cold–deacclimated rats. Moriya K, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988;57(4):467–73

Effectiveness of three field treatments for induced mild (33.0 degrees C) hypothermia. Giesbrecht GG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Dec;63(6):2375–9

Effect of photoperiod and melatonin on cold resistance, thermoregulation and shivering/nonshivering thermogenesis in Japanese quail. Saarela S, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1987;157(5):625–33

The relationship between ventilation and oxygen consumption in man is the same during both moderate exercise and shivering. Newstead CG. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Feb;383:455–9

DRUG EFFECTS

Spontaneous post–anesthetic tremor does not resemble thermoregulatory shivering. Sessler DI, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Jun;68(6):843–50

Conditional analgesia, defensive freezing, and benzodiazepines. Fanselow MS, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1988 Apr;102(2):233–43

Intravenous meperidine for control of shivering during caesarean section under epidural anaesthesia. Casey WF, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1988 Mar;35(2):128–33

Shivering following retrobulbar block. Lee DS, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1988 May;35(3 (Pt 1)):294–6

Amphotericin B–induced shivering in patients with cancer: a nursing approach. Rutledge DN, et al. **Heart Lung** 1988 Jul;17(4):432–40 (43 ref.)

Induction of prostaglandin synthesis as the mechanism responsible for the chills and fever produced by infusing amphotericin B. Gigliotti F, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Nov; 156(5):784–9

Anesthesia sends shivers up one's spine, but hypothermia per se may not be culprit [news] Raymond CA. **JAMA** 1988 May 13;259(18):2646–7

SHOCK

Shock in the pediatric patient. Witte MK, et al. **Adv Pediatr** 1987;34:139–73 (142 ref.)

Eleventh Annual Conference on Shock. Fontana, Wisconsin, Sunday, June 5–Wednesday, June 8, 1988. Abstracts. **Circ Shock** 1988 Apr;24(4):219–304

Directory. The Shock Society. **Circ Shock** 1988 Apr; 24(4):305–56

Shock in the pediatric patient. Williams TM. **Indiana Med** 1988 Jan;81(1):18–20

Perspectives in shock research. Proceedings of the tenth annual Conference on Shock and the first International Shock Congress. Montreal, June 7–11, 1987. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;264:1–452

[Shock] **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1987;33:1–262 **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Release of neuropeptide Y upon haemorrhagic hypovolaemia in relation to vasoconstrictor effects in the pig. Rudehill A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Dec;131(4):517–23

Is blood lactate determination really reliable and useful in critically ill patients with liver disease? [letter] Guerin JM, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Feb;84(2):374

Analgesia and plasma beta–endorphin–like immunoactivity in compound 48/80–induced hypovolemia of the rats. Izumi H, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(16):1529–35

[Blood changes in shock: pathogenetic significance of mediators] Neuhof H. **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1987; 33:37–52 (60 ref.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cardiovascular complications of aluminum phosphide poisoning. Khosla SN, et al. **Angiology** 1988 Apr; 39(4):355–9

Role of adrenal steroids in the recovery from platelet activating factor challenge. Myers AK, et al. **Circ Shock** 1987;23(2):143–50

Distribution of blood flow to the gastrointestinal tract of swine during T-2 toxin-induced shock. Beasley VR, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1987 Oct;9(3):588–94

Myocardial failure and shock in iron poisoning. Tenenbein M, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1988 May;7(3):281–4

Interleukin 1 induces a shock-like state in rabbits. Synergism with tumor necrosis factor and the effect of cyclooxygenase inhibition. Okusawa S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Apr; 81(4):1162–72

Vancomycin-associated shock and rash in newborn infants. Lacouture PG, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Oct;111(4):615–6

Hypotensive shock associated with bradycardia after intravenous injection of contrast medium [letter] Katzberg RW, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Dec;165(3):877–8

Acute cardiovascular collapse during intravenous vitamin K1 injection [letter] Lefrère JJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1987 Aug 4;58(2):790

[Poisoning caused by Haemiton eyedrops] Weinmann G. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1987 Dec;55(12):617–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hydrochlorothiazide-induced lung edema with shock] Caduff F, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 Jan 31; 118(4):139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of shock after intrathecal injection of the iodine contrast medium dimer-X] Abraszko Z, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Sep 15;40(18):1266–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Shock conditions. Hemodynamic profiles and treatments] Perret C. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1987 Jun;107(6):469–76 (48 ref.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Absence of a tachycardic response to shock in penetrating intraperitoneal injury. Vayer JS, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Mar;17(3):227–31

Extravascular lung water measurement by double indicator dilution in shock and respiratory failure. Groves M, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1987;4(4):223–9

Hypovolemic shock, pancreatic blood flow, and pancreatitis. Robert JH, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1988 May;3(4):283–92

The fate of venous repair after shock and trauma. Barkun JS, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Sep;28(9):1322–9

The 'lung in shock' as a result of hypovolemic-traumatic shock in baboons. Pretorius JP, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Dec; 27(12):1344–53

Fulminant acute myocarditis with intractable shock [letter] Mokhobo KP, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Aug 6;74(3):139–40

[Shock liver...without shock (letter)] Henrion J, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 May 14;17(18):920–1 **(Fre)**

[Multiple organ failure syndrome] Simbirtsev SA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1988 Mar-Apr;(2):73–8 (70 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Hemorrhagic rectocolitis secondary to hypovolemic shock caused by percutaneous hepatic biopsy (letter)] Delgado Martín JL, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Aug; 72(2):184 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Evaluation and treatment of shock in an automobile accident victim [clinical conference] Cantrill SV. **J Emerg Med** 1984;1(5):429–37

Recognizing shock syndromes in infants and children. Rimar JM. **MCN** 1988 Jan-Feb;13(1):32–7 (13 ref.)

[Disorders of cerebral function in shock--detection and interpretation] Baethmann A. **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1987;33:194–213 (52 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Reference values in the detection of disorders of homeostasis in shock] Schmitz JE, et al. **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1987;33:226–40 (27 ref.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Beneficial effects of the 21-aminosteroid U74006F in acute CNS trauma and hypovolemic shock. Hall ED. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1987;38(4):421–5 (23 ref.)

How much is wide open? [letter] Fesmire FM. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Sep;17(9):1000

Hemodynamic evaluation of ibuprofen in canine hypovolemic shock. Beamer KC, et al. **Circ Shock** 1987; 23(1):51–7

Splanchnic artery occlusion shock in the rat: effects of the calcium entry blockers nimodipine and verapamil. Sturniolo R, et al. **Circ Shock** 1988;24(1):43–53

Endorphins in circulatory shock. Napolitano L, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 May;16(5):566–7

Naloxone in circulatory shock [letter] Putterman C, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Oct 1;65(19):926

Anti-shock effects of human superoxide dismutase in splanchnic artery occlusion (SAO) shock. Bitterman H, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1988 Jul;188(3):265–71

Use of a novel peptide leukotriene receptor antagonist, Ly-163443, in splanchnic artery occlusion shock. Bitterman H, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1988 May;32(2):63–70

[Effect of alpha 2-macroglobulin on indices of the proteolysis system and organ blood flow in tourniquet shock] Kharchenko VZ, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1988 Jan-Feb; 51(1):51–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Platelet-activating factor: a potential mediator of shock. Braquet P, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987; 17B:822–7 (49 ref.)

Cardiovascular collapse during laparoscopy: a report of two cases. Brantley JC 3d, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Sep;159(3):735–7

Cardiovascular collapse after epidural anaesthesia for caesarean section [letter] Razis PA. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Jun; 43(6):516–7

Fatal cardiac arrhythmias and shock following yew leaves ingestion. Yersin B, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Dec; 16(12):1396–7

Tight nuchal cord and neonatal hypovolaemic shock [letter] Dunn PM. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 May;63(5):570–1

Tight nuchal cord and neonatal hypovolaemic shock. Vanhaesebrouck P, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Dec; 62(12):1276–7

Hyponatremic hypervolemia caused by a drug—drug interaction mistaken for syndrome of inappropriate ADH [letter] Goodenough GK, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1988 Mar;36(3):285–6

Systemic capillary leak syndrome. Preventive treatment with terbutaline. Doorenbos CJ, et al. **Neth J Med** 1988 Apr; 32(3-4):178–84

Causality in circulatory shock: strategies for integrating mediators, mechanisms and therapies. Neugebauer E, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;264:295–305 (9 ref.)

[Placental hemangioma--a cause of neonatal hypovolemia] Vettenranta K, et al. **Duodecim** 1987;103(18):1095–7 **(Fin)**

[Chronic capillary hyperpermeability and monoclonal gammopathy (letter)] Lagrue G, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1987;138(7):558–9 **(Fre)**

[Emergency measures in diabetic coma. Differentiation between hypoglycemic shock and diabetic coma] Jungmann E. **Fortschr Med** 1988 Feb 20;106(5):16, 18 **(Ger)**

[Shock. Discussion on the subject of pathophysiology and pathomechanisms] **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1987; 33:85–100 **(Ger)**

[Spontaneous rupture of aneurysm of the splenic artery in pregnancy] Yagoda A, et al. **Harefuah** 1988 Jan 1; 114(1):18–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Microcirculatory disorders in the early period of autotoxic shock] Zaĭtsev KT, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Apr; 105(4):405–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Generalized capillary hyperpermeability syndrome: a rare cause of hypovolemic shock and cyclic generalized edemas. Contribution of 2 cases] García-Bragado F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Oct 3;89(10):426–8 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

In vivo stimulation and restoration of the immune response by the noninflammatory fragment 163–171 of human interleukin 1 beta. Boraschi D, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Aug 1;168(2):675–86

Immunological mediators. Christou NV, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;264:115–24 (4 ref.)

Complement and dengue haemorrhagic fever/shock syndrome. Malasit P. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1987 Sep; 18(3):316–20

METABOLISM

In vivo 31P-NMR studies on energy metabolism in and catecholamine effect on rat liver during hypovolemic shock. Okuda M, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Dec;15(6):1089–95

Study on glucocorticoid receptors during intestinal ischemia shock and septic shock. Huang ZH, et al. **Circ Shock** 1987; 23(1):27–36

Gastric, duodenal, and pancreatic somatostatin-like immunoreactivity during hypovolemic shock. Wiles D, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Jul;33(7):878–82

The effect of hypovolemic shock on pancreatic secretion. Barzilai A, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1986 Dec;1(5-6):373–9

The effect of steroid administration on pancreatic secretion during and after hypovolemic shock. Barzilai A, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1986 Dec;1(5-6):381–8

Kinetics of drug action in disease states. XXIII: Effect of acute hypovolemia on the pharmacodynamics of phenobarbital in rats. Klockowski PM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1988 Apr;77(4):365–6

Organ specific metabolic changes in shock. Haljamäe H. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;264:17–26 (33 ref.)

Hypovolemic stress-induced glycogenolysis. Isolated liver perfusion study. Boija PO, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1987; 187(5):315–22

Liver metabolic effects of intestinal shock and naloxone treatment in the rat. Haglind E, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1988;188(3):197–207

[Humoral magnesium changes during shock and their bearing on the irreversible development of the shock process] Zhao Q. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Oct;67(10):547–51 **(Chi)**

[Shock-induced changes in cell function] Grünert A. **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1987;33:67–84 (25 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The role of oxygen free radicals in the pathogenesis of cellular injuries] Ogawa R. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1988 Feb;55(1):4–12 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

NURSING

Shock in infants and children: assessment and treatment. Rimar JM. **MCN** 1988 Mar-Apr;13(2):98–105 (37 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

The morphological changes of the pancreas in hypovolemic shock and the effect of pretreatment with steroids. Barzilai A, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1987 Feb;2(1):23–32

Rupture of angiomyolipoma of the kidney presenting as puerperal collapse. Atalla A, et al. **J R Army Med Corps** 1987 Oct;133(3):166–8

Cellular aspects of shock, sepsis and burns: mechanisms of cell injury. Mela-Riker L. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;264:3–6 (13 ref.)

Intestinal and hepatic changes following superior mesenteric artery occlusion shock in dogs. Ostapowicz J, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1987;20(6):339–47

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Dynamic fluid redistribution in hyperosmotic resuscitation of hypovolemic hemorrhage. Mazzoni MC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Sep;255(3 Pt 2):H629–37

Overinflation of pneumatic antishock garments in the elderly. Savino JA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 Apr;155(4):572–7

Cardiovascular responses to stress: the role of opioid peptides. Bouloux PM. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 May; 1(2):439–65 (156 ref.)

Importance of venous return, venous resistance, and mean circulatory pressure in the physiology and management of shock. Bressa:k MA, et al. **Chest** 1987 Nov;92(5):906–12

Heat-shock response is associated with enhanced postischemic ventricular recovery. Currie RW, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Sep;63(3):543–9

Influence of rehydration on organ blood flow after hypernatremic shock in the unrestrained young minipig. Wyler F, et al. **Circ Shock** 1987;23(4):241–8

Plasma cathepsin activity and the role of hypovolemic shock in dehydrational death in the toad, Bufo marinus. Kimmel PB. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988;90(1):127–33

Shock: an overview of pathophysiology and general treatment goals. King EG, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1985 Nov; 1(3):547–61

Hypovolemic shock. Shamji FM, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1985 Nov;1(3):609–29 (107 ref.)

Thermal dose and time-temperature factors for biological responses to heat shock. Gerner EW. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1987 Jul-Aug;3(4):319–27

Toe temperature versus transcutaneous oxygen tension monitoring during acute circulatory failure. Vincent JL, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1988;14(1):64–8

Effects of hyperthermia and hypothermia on oxygen extraction by tissues during hypovolemia. Schumacker PT, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Sep;63(3):1246–52

Adrenalectomy sensitizes mice to the lethal effects of interleukin 1 and tumor necrosis factor. Bertini R, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 May 1;167(5):1708–12

Kinetics of drug action in disease states. XXV. Effect of experimental hypovolemia on the pharmacodynamics and pharmacokinetics of desmethyldiazepam. Klockowski PM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 May;245(2):508–12

The pathophysiology of shock. Skowronski GA. **Med J Aust** 1988 Jun 6;148(11):576–9, 582–3 (38 ref.)

Protective effects of thromboxane receptor blockade in splanchnic artery occlusion shock. Aoki N, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Jul;10(7):413–8

Platelet-activating factor and shock. Feuerstein G, et al. **Prog Biochem Pharmacol** 1988;22:181–90 (40 ref.)

Vasoactive humoral mediators and the splanchnic circulation in shock. Bulkley GB, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988; 264:91–100 (28 ref.)

Glucagon: a potentially important hormone in circulatory shock. Chernow B. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;264:285–93 (45 ref.)

Opioid-catecholamine interactions in circulatory shock. Gurll NJ. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;264:255–63 (25 ref.)

Dietary oils: effects on lethal superior mesenteric artery occlusion shock in the rat. Hock CE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;264:425–31

Thromboxane A2 and leukotrienes are eicosanoid mediators of shock and ischemic disorders. Lefer AM. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;264:101–14 (43 ref.)

Aspects of central and peripheral adrenergic mechanisms in experimental shock. Lundberg DB. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;264:275–84 (27 ref.)

Pathophysiology of shock and haemorrhage in viral haemorrhagic fevers. Fisher-Hoch S. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1987 Sep; 18(3):390–1

Hemodynamic changes in shock associated with dengue haemorrhagic fever. Pongpanich B. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1987 Sep; 18(3):326–30

[General anesthesia in relation to stress and shock. 4. Pathophysiologic characteristics of shock during

anesthesia. General pharmacodynamics of anesthetics in shock] Bonaventura J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1988 Feb; 67(2):78–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Physiopathological observations concerning shock] Lacroix E. **Acta Chir Belg** 1970;Suppl 1:30–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Neurogenic and anaphylactic shock] Gervais H, et al. **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1987;33:137–51 (18 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Kidney function and shock] Köhler H. **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1987;33:163–72 (25 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiocirculatory changes in various forms of shock] Larsen R. **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1987;33:1–18 (13 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Microcirculation disorders in shock] Ley K, et al. **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1987;33:19–36 (32 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Heart function and shock] Mehmel HC. **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1987;33:152–7 **(Ger)**

[Measurement and interpretation of hemodynamic parameters in shock] Mendler N. **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1987; 33:183–93 (17 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Reactions and changes in the endocrine organs in shock] Müller-Esch G, et al. **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1987; 33:53–66 (33 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Detection and interpretation of intestinal function in shock] Oettinger W. **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1987;33:214–25 (10 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Lung function in shock] Suter PM. **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1987;33:158–62 **(Ger)**

[Multiple opioid systems: clinical aspects] Pfeiffer A. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1987;93:413–8 (26 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Dependence of skeletal muscle fatigue on the membrane polarization of the different types of muscle fibers in tourniquet shock] Mikhalloz VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Feb;105(2):150–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Study on mechanism and prevention of systematic complications during dental procedures] Kubota Y. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec;54(4):625–34 (37 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of cyclo- and lipoxygenase blockade on the development of immunogenic shock] Sagach VF. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Jul;106(7):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The collapsed inferior vena cava: CT evidence of hypovolemia. Jeffrey RB Jr, et al. **AJR** 1988 Feb; 150(2):431–2

Hypovolemic shock in children [letter] Kaufman RA, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Feb;166(2):579–80

Use of contrast media in patients with hypovolemic shock [letter] Schiffer MS. **Radiology** 1988 Feb;166(2):579

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Technetium pyrophosphate labelling following catheter shock: potential for a new intraoperative mapping technique. Yao LC, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1987 Oct; 3(7):326–33

THERAPY

Critical oxygen delivery levels during shock following normoxic and hyperoxic haemodilution with fluorocarbons or dextran. Faithfull NS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987; 215:79–87

Effects of moxibusting Point Kuan-Yuan on cardiovascular and renal responses to histamine-induced shock. Chen HC. **Am J Chin Med** 1987;15(1–2):77–82

Pneumatic anti-shock garment: state of the art 1988. McSwain NE Jr. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 May;17(5):506–25 (215 ref.)

Intravenous volume replacement [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jun 18;296(6638):1739

Intravenous volume replacement [letter] Power KJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jul 9;297(6641):134

Deleterious effects of stroma-free hemoglobin used as resuscitative fluid for rats with ischemic intestinal shock. Dawidson I, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Jun;16(6):606–9

Endoscopic injection treatment in patients with shock and gastrointestinal bleeding or stigmata of recent hemorrhage. Di Felice G. **Endoscopy** 1987 Sep;19(5):185–9

Shock. Bhattacharya A, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1986 Oct;23 Suppl:29–33

Shock in the pediatric patient. Williams TM. **Indiana Med** 1988 Apr;81(4):312–6

Role of fluid replacement, increased oxygen availability by perfluorochemicals and enhanced RES function in the treatment of mesenteric occlusion shock. Hamar J, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1987;187(6):451–9

Hemodynamic response to high-dose methyl prednisolone and mannitol in severe dengue-shock patients unresponsive to fluid replacement. Futrakul P, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1987 Sep; 18(3):373–9

The role of steroids in dengue shock syndrome. Sumarmo. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1987 Sep; 18(3):383–9

[Fast volume replacement in hypovolemia: effect of the infusion solution containers, infusion tubing and catheters] Burger S, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1987 Jun;54(1–2):193–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Localization and method of the venous access in hypovolemic shock] Schmid P. **Helv Chir Acta** 1988 Feb; 54(5):673–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correction of hypovolemia and arterial hypertension in intensive treatment of pregnancy toxemia] Serov VN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Oct;(10):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intensive therapy and resuscitation in cardiac surgery] Lebedeva RN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Jun;(6):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood transfusion therapy in toxemia and hypovolemia in children with various bacterial infections] Malakhovskiĭ IuE, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(8):83–8 **(Rus)**

[Successful emergency cardiopulmonary resuscitation during the Vasa ski race] Hållmarker U, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Dec 23;84(52):4416 **(Swe)**

VETERINARY

Equine shock: the need for prospective clinical studies. Muir WW. **Equine Vet J** 1987 Jan;19(1):1–5 (40 ref.)

Peripheral venous pressure as a guide for fluid administration in hypovolaemic dogs. Dessiris A. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1987 Nov;34(9):690–7

SHOCK, ANAPHYLACTIC see **ANAPHYLAXIS**

SHOCK, CARDIOGENIC

The prevention and treatment of shock in acute myocardial infarction. Ayres SM. **Chest** 1988 Jan;93(1 Suppl):17S–21S

BLOOD

Plasma kallikrein-kinin system in patients with uncomplicated sepsis and septic shock—comparison with cardiogenic shock. Martínez-Brotóns F, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1987 Aug 4;58(2):709–13

[Effect of complications of myocardial infarction on plasma levels of prostaglandins E1 and F2 alpha] Miturzyńska-Stryjecka H. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 May 25; 42(21):655–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Myocardial infarction, severe reversible ischemia, and shock following excess thyroid administration in a woman with normal coronary arteries. Bergeron GA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Jun;148(6):1450–3

The negative inotropic effect of verapamil. Stein CM. **Br J Clin Pract** 1987 Apr;41(4):715–7

[Cardiogenic shock status with conductive disorders in severe poisoning with viloxazine. A case (letter)] Faller JP, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Jul 9–16;17(27):1412 **(Fre)**

[Cardiogenic shock and major intraventricular block in treatment with cibenzoline (letter)] Aymard Dufour MF, et al. **Therapie** 1988 May;43(3):243–4 **(Fre)**

[Cardiogenic shock and major intra-ventricular block during treatment with cibenzoline (letter)] Bourrier P, et al. **Therapie** 1987 Oct-Dec;42(6):561–2 **(Fre)**

[Cardiogenic shock caused by an overdose of disopyramide in the aged patient (letter)] Jeandel C, et al. **Therapie** 1988 May;43(3):240–2 **(Fre)**

[Daunomycin-induced cardiogenic shock in a case of acute myelogenous leukemia] Matsuda S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Sep;28(9):1680–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Cardiogenic shock—diagnosis and therapy] Pop T, et al. **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1987;33:118–28 (36 ref.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Administration of enoximone in cardiogenic shock. Vincent JL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Sep 1;62(7):419–23

Combination high dose amrinone and dopamine in the management of moribund cardiogenic shock after open heart surgery. Olsen KH, et al. **Chest** 1988 Sep;94(3):503–6

Use of dobutamine for treatment of shock liver syndrome. Kram HB, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Jun;16(6):644–5

[Pharmacotherapy of cardiogenic shock] Ritz R. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 Apr 30;118(17):626–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of nitroglycerin in the complex treatment of cardiogenic shock in patients with myocardial infarction] Anshelevich IuV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Apr;28(4):87–9 **(Rus)**

[Naloxone and cardiogenic shock] Unzueta Merino MC, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1987 Nov-Dec;34(6):446–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Emergency coronary bypass for cardiogenic shock. Guyton RA, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Nov;76(5 Pt 2):V22–7

Severe diffuse hypokinesis of the remote myocardium—the main cause of cardiogenic shock? An echocardiographic study of 75 patients with extremely large myocardial infarctions. Widimský P, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1988;30(1):27–34

Myocardial infarction shock. Chatterjee K. **Crit Care Clin** 1985 Nov;1(3):563–90 (88 ref.)

Strut-fracture of a Björk-Shiley tilting disc valve diagnosed by echocardiography—a case report. Brodin LA, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Feb;9(2):191–3

PATHOLOGY

[Anisoinotropism of myocardial cells: elementary histological picture of early ischemic dys-asynergy] Rossi L, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 Jun;17(6):479–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Diaphragmatic energetics and blood flow during pulmonary edema and hypotension. Rutledge FS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 May;64(5):1908–15

[Arteriovenous differential in the indices of hemocoagulation homeostasis in patients with acute myocardial infarct with a protracted course and cardiogenic shock] Gritsiuk AI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 May;28(5):36–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Simplified bypass for cardiogenic shock. Lefemine AA, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1987 Jul-Sep;33(3):169–76

Mechanical assistance in severe experimental cardiogenic shock. Moulopoulos SD, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1987 Jul-Sep; 33(3):212–6

Intraaortic phase-shift balloon pumping in the treatment of cardiogenic shock. Yahr WZ, et al. **J Assoc Adv Med Instrum** 1969 May;3(3):100–5

[Clinical studies on the effects and limits of intraaortic balloon pumping (IABP) in patients with cardiogenic shock complicated by acute myocardial infarction] Harada A. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Feb;36(2):167–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Treatment of cardiogenic shock by emergency aortic balloon valvuloplasty. Desnoyers MR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Jun;108(6):833–5

Long distance transport of cardiac patients in extremis: the mobile intensive care (MOBI) concept. Icenogle TB, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1988 Jun;59(6):571–4

Percutaneous cardiopulmonary bypass and innovations in clinical counterpulsation. Phillips SJ. **Crit Care Clin** 1986 Apr;2(2):297–318 (36 ref.)

Current status of external counterpulsation. Soroff HS, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1986 Apr;2(2):277–95 (39 ref.)

Cardiogenic shock in evolving myocardial infarction: treatment by angioplasty and streptokinase. Disler L, et al. **Heart Lung** 1987 Nov;16(6 Pt 1):649–52

High frequency jet ventilation (HFJV) has no better haemodynamic tolerance than controlled mechanical ventilation (CMV) in cardiogenic shock. Crimi G, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1988;14(4):359–63

Follow-up of survivors of mechanical circulatory support. Kanter KR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Jul; 96(1):72–80

[Cardiocirculatory failure—new therapeutic possibilities] Erdmann E. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1987;372:71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intra-aortic diastolic counterpulsation in intensive cardiologic practice] Szatmári László J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Jan 31;129(5):225–9 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[A patient with acute myocardial infarction recovering from shock simultaneously with recanalization by PTCR] Katagiri M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1987 Sep; 35(9):999–1003 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[New aspects of the treatment of cardiogenic shock] Zochowski RJ, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Apr 18;43(16):524–8 (21 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Sternal reopening and deferred closure as a treatment of the postsurgical cardiac compression syndrome] Igual A, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1988 Mar;41(3):192–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SHOCK, ENDOTOXIC see **SHOCK, SEPTIC**

SHOCK, HEMORRHAGIC

BLOOD

The effects of Hespan on serum and lymphatic albumin, globulin, and coagulant protein. Lucas CE, et al. **Ann Surg** 1988 Apr;207(4):416–20

The effect of hemorrhage and resuscitation on serum levels of immunoreactive atrial natriuretic factor. Shackford SR, et al. **Ann Surg** 1988 Feb;207(2):195–200

Endogenous adenosine and hemorrhagic shock: effects of caffeine administration or caffeine withdrawal. Conlay LA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun;85(12):4483–5

[Opioid peptides and shock] Kryzhanovskiĭ GN, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1987 Nov-Dec;(6):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

The gut as source of sepsis after hemorrhagic shock. Sori AJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 Feb;155(2):187–92

Endotoxemia and bacteremia during hemorrhagic shock. The link between trauma and sepsis? Rush BF Jr, et al.

Ann Surg 1988 May;207(5):549–54
Effect of gastric cold irrigation on stress ulceration. Zavagno G, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1988;20(1):46–50
Ranitidine and oxygen derived free radical scavengers in haemorrhagic shock induced gastric lesions. Tsimoyiannis EC, et al. **Gut** 1988 Jun;29(6):826–9
Haemorrhagic shock with paradoxical bradycardia [letter] Wylie BR, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1988;14(4):443
Hemorrhagic shock induces bacterial translocation from the gut. Baker JW, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Jul;28(7):896–906
Occurrence of bacteremia during and after hemorrhagic shock. Koziol JM, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Jan;28(1):10–6

DIAGNOSIS

Haemorrhagic shock encephalopathy syndrome. Nelson EA, et al. **N Z Med J** 1988 Feb 24;101(840):69–71

DRUG THERAPY

Naloxone does not improve hemodynamics following graded hemorrhage in a canine model. Gin SL, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1987 Nov;5(6):478–82
Mechanisms of action of PGE1 in hemorrhagic shock in rats. Bitterman H, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 May;17(5):457–62
Hemodynamic effect of mannitol in a canine model of concomitant increased intracranial pressure and hemorrhagic shock. Israel RS, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Jun;17(6):560–6
Treatment of hemorrhagic shock with intraosseous administration of crystalloid fluid in the rabbit model. Morris RE, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Dec;16(12):1321–4
Anti-shock effect of ACTH: haematological changes and influence of splenectomy. Guarini S, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 Oct;289(2):311–8
Beneficial actions of antagonism of peptide leukotrienes in hemorrhagic shock. Bitterman H, et al. **Circ Shock** 1988 Mar;24(3):159–68
Effects of sodium bicarbonate in canine hemorrhagic shock. Iberti TJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Aug;16(8):779–82
Thyrotropin releasing hormone and canine circulatory shock [letter] Teba L, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 May;16(5):568–9
Attenuation of hemorrhagic shock by the non-glucocorticoid 21-aminosteroid U74006F. Hall ED, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 1;147(2):299–303
Salutary consequences of blockade of platelet activating factor in hemorrhagic shock. Stahl GL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 May 10;149(3):233–40
Beneficial actions of RO 15-1788, a benzodiazepine receptor antagonist, in hemorrhagic shock. Bitterman H, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;9(6):341–7
Haematological changes induced by the intravenous injection of CCK-8 in rats subjected to haemorrhagic shock. Guarini S, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1988 Feb-Mar;11(2):69–72
Anti-shock effect of ACTH-(1-24): influence of subtotal hepatectomy. Guarini S, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1988 May;20(5):395–403
Different cholinergic pathways are involved in the improvement induced by CCK-8 and by ACTH-(1-24) in massive acute hemorrhage, in rats. Guarini S, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1987 Jul;19(7):511–6
Protective effects of CG-4203, a novel stable prostacyclin analog, in traumatic shock. Bitterman H, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1988 Jan;35(1):41–50
Triiodothyronine increases survival in canine hemorrhagic shock. Shigematsu H, et al. **Resuscitation** 1987 Dec; 15(4):233–43
[Comparison between the protective effects of anisodamine and dexamethasone on visceral lysosomes of cats in hemorrhagic shock] Wu LL. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Jun;67(6):320–3, 20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Protective effect of a calcium channel blocker on cellular function in hypoperfusion] Wang SG, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Nov;25(11):659–63, 670 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ETIOLOGY

Exsanguinating hemorrhage from peripheral varicosities. Wigle RL, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Jan;17(1):80–2
Possible role of oxygen-derived, free radicals in cardiocirculatory shock. Horton JW, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Oct;165(4):293–300

IMMUNOLOGY

Hemorrhagic shock and interleukin-2 production [editorial] Baker CC. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Apr;16(4):358–9
Interferon-gamma restores immune competence after hemorrhagic shock. Livingston DH, et al. **J Surg Res** 1988 Jul;45(1):37–43

METABOLISM

Postmortem biochemical indices of antemortem hemorrhagic shock. Ianuzzo CD, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1988 Feb;39(1):24–30
Effect of acute hypovolemic hypotension on cerebral metabolism in newborn piglets. Matsuda H, et al. **Brain Dev** 1988;10(1):13–9
Intestinal prostacyclin and thromboxane production in irreversible hemorrhagic shock. Alemayehu A, et al. **Circ Shock** 1987;23(2):119–30
Subcutaneous and liver tissue oxygen tension in hemorrhagic shock: an experimental study with whole blood and two colloids. Mäkisalo HJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Sep; 16(9):857–61
Effects of vasopressors on renal tissue gas tensions during hemorrhagic shock in dogs. Murakawa K, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Aug;16(8):789–92
Pharmacokinetics of methylprednisolone succinate, methylprednisolone, and lidocaine in the normal dog and during hemorrhagic shock. Toutain PL, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1987 Jul;76(7):528–34
Posthemorrhage glycogen and lactate metabolism in the liver: an experimental study with postprandial rats. Boija PO, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Jun;28(6):779–83
Elevated PGI2 and PGE2 production in the rat ileum following mild hypotension. Myers SI, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Aug;28(8):1202–6
NMR monitoring of phosphate metabolism of rat skeletal muscle during hemorrhage and resuscitation. Wu CH, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Jun;28(6):757–64
Inhibition of stimulated dopamine release from striatum slices after hemorrhagic shock in the rat. Protective effect of piracetam. Grässler J, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Aug;9(8):489–91
Hemodynamics, prolactin and catecholamine levels during hemorrhagic shock in dogs pretreated with a prolactin inhibitor (bromocriptine). Lanza V, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1987 Apr;19(4):307–18
[Traumatic or hemorrhagic shock and cellular energy metabolism disorders] Xia ZF, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Aug;25(8):495–7 (19 ref.) **(Chi)**

MORTALITY

The effect of temperature on survival in hemorrhagic shock. Sori AJ, et al. **Am Surg** 1987 Dec;53(12):706–10
Effects of dichloroacetate administration during fatal hemorrhagic shock in immature swine [published erratum appears in Ann Emerg Med 1988 Jan;17(1):143] Syverud SA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Nov;16(11):1228–30
[Effect of rapid cooling on the viability of rats in the terminal stage of hemorrhagic shock] Korkhov SI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(1):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Dengue in Puerto Rico: clinical manifestations and management from 1960's to 1987. Ramirez-Ronda CH. **P R Health Sci J** 1987 Aug;6(2):113–8 (23 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Gastric mucosal lesions induced by hemorrhagic shock in baboons. Role of oxygen-derived free radicals. von Ritter C, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Jul;33(7):857–64
Role of exogenous acid and retransfusion in hemorrhagic shock-induced gastric lesions in the rat. Yasue N, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 May;94(5 Pt 1):1135–43
"Botryoid nuclei" of leucocytes in the haemorrhagic shock and encephalopathy syndrome [letter] Neves JF, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jan 16;1(8577):112
[Ultrastructural changes in the red pulp of the spleen in hemorrhagic-traumatic shock] Galbavý S, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1988 Feb;89(2):89–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Liver blood flow during haemorrhagic shock in the dog treated with phenoxybenzamine. Krnič J, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1987;70(1):31–5
Role of central nervous system in renal nerve activity during prolonged hemorrhagic shock in dogs. Koyama S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 May;254(5 Pt 2):R761–9
The effect of ethanol on survival time in hemorrhagic shock in an unanesthetized swine model. Zink BJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Jan;17(1):15–9
Vasoactive intestinal peptide in sepsis and shock. Revhaug A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;527:536–45
Granulocytes and no-reflow phenomenon in irreversible hemorrhagic shock. Barroso-Aranda J, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Aug;63(2):437–47
Effects of splenectomy on hemodynamic performance in fixed volume canine hemorrhagic shock. Hoekstra JW, et al. **Circ Shock** 1988 Jun;25(2):95–101
Regional coronary blood flow in canine hemorrhagic shock. Horton JW, et al. **Circ Shock** 1987;23(4):271–83
Hemorrhagic shock prevents lung microvascular permeability and hypoxemia associated with complement activation in the awake sheep. Krausz MM, et al. **Circ Shock** 1987;23(1):7–26
White blood cell plugging and blood flow maldistribution in the capillary network of cat cerebral cortex in acute hemorrhagic hypotension: an intravital microscopic study. Yamakawa T, et al. **Circ Shock** 1987;22(4):323–32
Hemodynamic and metabolic effects of ethanol in canine hemorrhagic shock. Zink BJ, et al. **Circ Shock** 1988; 24(1):19–28
Evidence for a role of endorphins in the cardiovascular pathophysiology of primate shock. Gurll NJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 May;16(5):521–30
Detrimental effect of reverse triiodothyronine in hemorrhagic shock. Shigematsu H, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Oct; 15(10):933–8
Is there a relationship between gastric mucosal blood flow and stress lesions in hemorrhagic shock? Hinder RA, et al. **Digestion** 1987;38(2):74–82
The effects of calcium-blocking agents on sympathetic responses to acute haemorrhagic shock in dogs. Pollard BJ, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1987 Sep;4(5):369–74
Beneficial effect of thyroidectomy in canine hemorrhagic shock. Shirakawa Y, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1987;19(6):357–65
The canine kidney in haemorrhagic shock: effect of verapamil. Leahy AL, et al. **Eur Urol** 1987;13(6):401–6
Role of the lymphatic circulatory system in shock. Johnston MG, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1987 Nov-Dec;8(6):469–74
Salutary and detrimental effects of the (+)- and (-)enantiomers of meptazinol in anesthetized rats subjected to hemorrhagic shock. Ben-Sreti MM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988 May;11(5):564–7
Impairment of acid-neutralizing capacity and lesion formation in the rat duodenum during hemorrhagic shock: comparative study with indomethacin. Takeuchi K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;44(2):163–70
Effect of naloxone on microcirculatory behavior during irreversible hemorrhagic shock. Zhao KS, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1987 Jul;34(1):84–95
Involvement of the sympathetic nervous system in the cardiovascular effects of ACTH-(1-24) during hemorrhagic shock in rats. Guarini S, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1988 May; 337(5):556–60
Restoration of renal and mesenteric hemodynamics by felodipine in a canine model of hemorrhagic shock. Sabouni M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1988 Apr; 337(4):465–70
Effect of hemorrhagic shock upon spinal cord blood flow and evoked potentials. Hitchon PW, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Dec;21(6):849–57
Acute hemorrhagic hypotension and its effect on the pulmonary clearance of helium instilled into the rabbit colon. Gerstmann DR, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Nov; 22(5):595–8
Synergy between tumor necrosis factor and bacterial products causes hemorrhagic necrosis and lethal shock in normal mice. Rothstein JL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Jan;85(2):607–11
Cerebral circulation in hypoxia and ischemia. Kovách AG. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;264:147–58 (11 ref.)
Central impairment of sympathetic outflow during hemorrhagic shock and endotoxin shock. Koyama S. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;264:181–90
Time course changes in renal sympathetic nerve and phrenic nerve activity during hemorrhagic shock in rabbits. Koyama S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;264:391–6
Single hemorrhage: a clinically relevant canine model of hemorrhagic shock. Carroll RG, et al. **Resuscitation** 1988 Apr;16(2):119–26
Hemorrhagic shock-induced bacterial translocation is reduced by xanthine oxidase inhibition or inactivation. Deitch EA, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Aug;104(2):191–8
[The effects of tussilagone on the hemodynamics of conscious dogs and dogs during hemorrhagic shock] Li YP, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Jul;22(7):486–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[A comparison of effects on renal sympathetic nerve responses to RA642 and catecholamines during hemorrhagic shock in anesthetized rabbits] Aibiki M, et al. **Masui** 1988 May;37(5):561–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The effect of a thromboxane synthetase inhibitor in canine hemorrhagic shock] Ooki H, et al. **Masui** 1987 Nov; 36(11):1777–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Regional blood flow, oxidation-reduction potential and oxygen tension and consumption in skeletal muscles in hemorrhagic shock and hyperbaric oxygenation] Kuznetsov VA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1988 Mar-Apr; (2):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Role of endogenous opiates on cardiocirculatory adaptation to stress in the newborn lamb. Response to moderate hemorrhage] Espinoza M, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1987 Aug; 115(8):719–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A monoclonal antibody to the adherence-promoting leukocyte glycoprotein, CD18, reduces organ injury and improves survival from hemorrhagic shock and resuscitation in rabbits. Vedder NB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Mar;81(3):939–44
Prevention of "irreversible" hemorrhagic shock by the preservation of cellular integrity. Carroll RG, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1987 Sep;24(1):69–75
[Principles of replacing blood loss in obstetric hemorrhage] Starostina TA. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Dec;(12):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Enteral infusions of monomer-electrolyte solutions in massive blood loss] Gal'perin IuM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Apr;(4):75–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Traumatic shock from the biological viewpoint] Ratner GL. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Jan;140(1):113–5 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Hyperosmotic sodium salts reverse severe hemorrhagic shock: other solutes do not. Rocha e Silva M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Oct;253(4 Pt 2):H751–62

Pulmonary effects of crystalloid and colloid resuscitation from hemorrhagic shock in the presence of oleic acid–induced pulmonary capillary injury in the dog. Pearl RG, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Jan;68(1):12–20

Effect of moderate hypothermia in the treatment of canine hemorrhagic shock. Meyer DM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1988 Apr; 207(4):462–9

Intraaortic balloon tamponade during hemorrhagic shock in sheep. Abu-Nema T, et al. **Circ Shock** 1988;24(1):55–62

Resuscitation with 7.5% NaCl in 6% dextran–70 during hemorrhagic shock in swine: effects on organ blood flow. Maningas PA. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Dec;15(12):1121–6

The effect of moderate hypothermia in the treatment of hemorrhagic shock. Meyer DM, et al. **Curr Surg** 1987 Sep–Oct;44(5):399–402

Is hypertonic saline resuscitation safe in 'uncontrolled' hemorrhagic shock? Gross D, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Jun; 28(6):751–6

Glucose infusion arrests the decompensatory phase of hemorrhagic shock. Pearce FJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Nov; 27(11):1213–20

Antibody response to transfusion with pyridoxalated polymerized hemoglobin solution. Marks DH, et al. **Milit Med** 1987 Sep;152(9):473–7

Effects of hetastarch resuscitation on extravascular lung water and cardiopulmonary parameters in a sheep model of hemorrhagic shock. Layon AJ, et al. **Resuscitation** 1987 Dec;15(4):257–65

Head injury and hemorrhagic shock: studies of the blood brain barrier and intracranial pressure after resuscitation with normal saline solution, 3% saline solution, and dextran–40. Gunnar W, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Apr; 103(4):398–407

Comparison of peripheral and central infusions of 7.5% NaCl/6% dextran 70. Hands R, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Jun; 103(6):684–9

Renal, cerebral, and pulmonary effects of hypertonic resuscitation in a porcine model of hemorrhagic shock. Shackford SR, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Sep;104(3):553–60

[Hemorrhagic-traumatic shock] Spilker D, et al. **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1987;33:101–17 (47 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Reflections on the treatment of massive hemorrhage following trauma] Herrmann J, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1987 Aug;90(8):373–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intensive therapy of critical conditions in obstetrics] Kulakov VI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Dec; (12):34–7 **(Rus)**

[Prognosis and prevention of infectious septic complications in severe trauma and blood loss] Vrublevskiĭ OP, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1988 Jan–Feb;(1):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correction of the indices of physicochemical homeostasis by the infusion of a perfluorocarbon emulsion in treating hemorrhagic shock in dogs] Kuznetsova IN, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 Jul;32(7):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of transfusions of autologous blood and blood substitutes in experimental hemorrhagic shock] Levin GS, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 Jul;32(7):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of saline and colloidal solutions in traumatic and hemorrhagic shock (experimental research)] Kochetov GP, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Apr;(4):32–5 **(Rus)**

SHOCK LUNG see **RESPIRATORY DISTRESS SYNDROME, ADULT**

SHOCK, SEPTIC

Toxic shock syndrome: a review. Wright SW, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Mar;17(3):268–73 (60 ref.)

Terminology: sepsis syndrome [letter] Raper RF, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Jul;16(7):733–4

Report on the European Conference on Septic Shock of the European Society of Intensive Care Medicine and the European Shock Society, Brussels, Belgium, March 1–2, 1987. Ledingham IM, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1988; 14(3):181–4

Toxic shock syndrome. Heap MG, et al. **N Z Med J** 1987 Mar 25;100(820):169–71

Nonmenstrual toxic shock syndrome [letter] MacMillan JC, et al. **N Z Med J** 1987 Aug 26;100(830):537

[Coronary circulation and myocardial metabolism in septic shock. Effects of a dobutamine–dopamine combination] Dhainaut JF, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1987 Jun; 107(6):477–83 **(Fre)**

[New data on experimental endotoxic shock] Waeber B, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1987 Jun;107(6):461–7 (57 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Septic shock—1987] Putterman C. **Harefuah** 1988 Mar 1; 114(5):241–8 (57 ref.) **(Heb)**

BLOOD

Plasma catecholamines following cecal ligation and puncture in the rat. Kovarik MF, et al. **Circ Shock** 1987;22(4):281–90

Coagulation and fibrinolytic reactions in experimental porcine septic shock: pretreatment with different antiplatelet factors. Svartholm E, et al. **Circ Shock** 1987; 22(4):291–301

Plasma endotoxin concentration in healthy primates and during E. coli–induced shock. Wessels BC, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Jun;16(6):601–5

Effects of hetastarch and albumin on coagulation in patients with septic shock. Falk JL, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 May;28(5):412–5

Plasma levels of neuropeptide tyrosine Y (NPY) are increased in human sepsis but are unchanged during canine endotoxin shock despite raised catecholamine concentrations. Watson JD, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Mar;116(3):421–6

Concordance of endogenous cortisol and phospholipase A2 levels in gram–negative septic shock: a prospective study. Vadas P, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 May;111(5):584–90

Elevated oestrogen and reduced testosterone levels in the serum of male septic shock patients. Christeff N, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Apr;29(4):435–40

Beta endorphin, a vasoconstrictor during septic shock. Doty S, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Feb;28(2):131–9

Purification and characteristics of glucocorticoid antagonizing factor in endotoxemia. Sakaguchi S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1987;31(6):509–20

Oxygen delivery, oxygen consumption, and metabolic acidosis during group B streptococcal sepsis in piglets. Meadow WL, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Nov;22(5):509–12

Changes of plasma levels of 6–keto–PGF1 alpha and TXB2 in rats during septic and endotoxic shock. Tao YP, et al. **Proc Chin Acad Med Sci Peking Union Med Coll** 1987; 2(1):37–40

Measurement of endotoxin in the acute phase of septic shock. McCartney AC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;272:225–36

Endotoxaemia in multiple organ failure due to sepsis. Ramsay G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;272:237–46

Group B streptococcal (GBSS) newborn septic shock model: the role of prostaglandins. Short BL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;264:333–6

Early and late platelet sequestration in different organs during endotoxic shock. Al-Sarraf AA, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1988;188(1):59–66

Plasma kallikrein–kinin system in patients with uncomplicated sepsis and septic shock—comparison with cardiogenic shock. Martínez-Brotóns F, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1987 Aug 4;58(2):709–13

[Tumor necrosis factor. A mediator in septic shock] Waage A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Aug 20; 108(23):1790–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Metabolic disorders in infectious–toxic shock in patients with peritonitis] Gel'fand BR, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Feb; (2):84–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fibronectin and shock: our case load] Atance Martínez JC, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Oct;181(5):242–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Cranial diabetes insipidus in early infancy. Jenkins HR, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Apr;63(4):434–5

Preseptal cellulitis complicated by toxic shock syndrome. Case report. Brower MF, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Dec; 105(12):1631–2

The effect of a serine proteinase inhibitor on DIC in septic abortion. Takeda S, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Dec;13(4):433–9

Early lymphopenia in burned children with and without the toxic shock syndrome. Brain AN, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1988 Apr;14(2):120–4

Bradykinin does not contribute to hypotension in early canine endotoxemia. Janssen HF, et al. **Circ Shock** 1987; 23(3):197–204

Effect of the thrombolytic agent, streptokinase, on the responses to endotoxemia in conscious rats. Smith EF 3d, et al. **Circ Shock** 1988 Jun;25(2):85–94

Absence of pulmonary edema during peritonitis and shock in rats. Rackow EC, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 Aug; 112(2):264–9

Fatal cerebral edema complicating toxic shock syndrome. Smith DB, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Mar;22(3):598–9

On the pathogenesis of hepatic dysfunction and necrosis following acute circulatory failure. Shibayama Y. **Pathol Res Pract** 1987 Dec;182(6):817–21

[Experimental study on the prognostic criteria of endotoxin shock complicated by disseminated intravascular coagulation] He SL. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Oct;67(10):552–5 **(Chi)**

[Acute failure of the lung parenchyma caused by toxic shock syndrome] Gram–Hansen P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Oct 5;149(41):2794–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Severe hypophosphoremia in a toxic shock syndrome] Saissy JM, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1988;7(1):73–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Septic shock and biventricular infarction: symptomatologic value of hemodynamics (letter)] Bernardin G, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Nov 7;16(37):1868 **(Fre)**

[Adult respiratory distress syndrome in endotoxic shock] Ladny JR, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Jul 20;42(29):889–91 (29 ref.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Pseudosepsis after myocardial infarction. Unusual presentation of anterior wall rupture and left ventricular pseudoaneurysm. McCriskin JW, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Sep;83(3):577–80

Limulus assay in prediction of septic shock [letter] Cohen J, et al. **Lancet** 1988 May 21;1(8595):1165

Non–meningococcal purpuric sepsis [letter] Muscat I, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 2;2(8601):51

A modified ELISA for the detection of toxic shock syndrome toxin (TSST–1) in staphylococcal isolates. Fey H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg** [A] 1988 Jan; 267(3):363–6

[A case of toxic shock syndrome (TSS) confirmed by demonstration of toxic shock syndrome toxin–1 (TSST–1) in the serum] Mihara J, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jan;77(1):91–4 **(Jpn)**

[A case of toxic shock syndrome (TSS)] Tsai C, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jun;76(6):874–7 **(Jpn)**

[Infectious shock in children. II. The staging of septic shock and its etiological and clinico–evolutive forms] Târdea A. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1988 Jan–Mar; 37(1):21–38 (57 ref.) **(Rum)**

[Diagnosis and therapeutic principles in infectious–toxic shock in young children] Bogadel'nikov IV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(9):83–7 **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic problems of infectious–toxic shock in acute pneumonia patients at the prehospital stage] Abovskaia ZE, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(7):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Two warnings: missed diagnosis of septic shock. Lack of communication] **Lakartidningen** 1988 Aug 31;85(35):2776–7 **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

Intravenous versus intrapulmonary administration of corticosteroids in combination with fluid infusion in experimental septic shock. Ottosson J, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1987 Sep;153(9):507–12

Use of indium–111 oxine to study the effects of terbutaline on pulmonary and hepatic platelet sequestration in endotoxin shock. Christenson JT, et al. **Am J Physiol Imaging** 1987;2(4):186–91

Evaluation of naloxone therapy for Escherichia coli sepsis in the baboon. Hinshaw LB, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Jun; 123(6):700–4

Effect of ibuprofen on the course of canine endotoxin shock. Beck RR, et al. **Circ Shock** 1987;23(1):59–70

Effect of fibronectin supplementation in endotoxic shock in the dog. Hauptman JG, et al. **Circ Shock** 1987;22(4):333–41

Ibuprofen in experimental group B streptococcal shock. Peevy KJ, et al. **Circ Shock** 1988;24(1):35–41

Volume expansion, dobutamine and noradrenaline for treatment of right ventricular dysfunction in porcine septic shock: a combined invasive and radionuclide study. Schneider AJ, et al. **Circ Shock** 1987;23(2):93–106

Norepinephrine therapy in septic shock [letter] Cohen IL, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Feb;16(2):206–7

Reversal of intractable septic shock with norepinephrine therapy. Meadows D, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Jul; 16(7):663–6

Endorphins in circulatory shock. Napolitano L, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 May;16(5):566–7

Norepinephrine therapy in septic shock [letter] Putterman C. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Jul;16(7):733

Naloxone requires circulating catecholamines to attenuate the cardiovascular suppression of endotoxic shock. Allgood SC, et al. **J Surg Res** 1988 Jan;44(1):73–81

Experimental studies on the anti–endotoxin–shock effect of radix Salviae miltiorrhizae composita. He SL, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1987 Jun;7(2):131–4

Pathophysiology and care of multiple organ failure in sepsis. Hindshaw LB. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1988 Mar;62 Suppl:204–13 (18 ref.)

Effects of prolonged naloxone infusion in septic shock. Roberts DE, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Sep 24;2(8613):699–702

Terbutaline increases survival after endotoxin shock. A comparative study of methyl prednisolone, isoprenaline and terbutaline in rats. Sigurdsson GH, et al. **Microcirc Endothelium Lymphatics** 1986–87;3(3–4):231–40

Selective thromboxane synthetase inhibition by picotamide and effects on endotoxin–induced lethality. Matera G, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1988 Jan;187(1):58–61

Design and conduct of clinical trials: development of a clinical study based on animal data. Hinshaw LB. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;264:51–60 (28 ref.)

Beneficial effects of dextran 70 versus Ringer's acetate on pulmonary function, hemodynamics and survival in a porcine endotoxin shock model. Modig J. **Resuscitation** 1988 Jan;16(1):1–12

[Experimental study of PAC (Panax ginseng, Aconitum carmichaeli and Citrus tangerina) injection in the prevention and treatment of endotoxin shock in rats] Zhang CF. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1987 May;7(5):291–2, 262 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Experimental studies on the effect of anisodamine (654–2) on endotoxic shock] Chen XY, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1987 Aug; 9(4):250–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Value of noradrenaline in the treatment of hyperkinetic septic shock (letter)] Martin C, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Apr 23;17(15):754 **(Fre)**

[Infections in intensive care] Regnier B. **Presse Med** 1987 Dec 16;16(43):2180–1 **(Fre)**

[Infection and septic shock. Antibiotic therapy] Lode H. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1987;93:349–53 **(Ger)**

[Effect of verapamil, cromoglycate and dimedrol on the survivability of mice in endotoxic shock] Shenkman BZ. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Oct;104(10):428–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detoxifying blood corrector neohemodes in the treatment

of endogenous toxicoses of different origins] Zherebtsov LA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 Jul;32(7):6–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Pathogenesis of hypotension in septic shock: correlation of circulating phospholipase A2 levels with circulatory collapse. Vadas P, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Jan;16(1):1–7

[Proteolysis indicators in infectious-toxic shock and acute hepatic insufficiency] Shuvalova EP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Aug;65(8):99–101 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Toxic shock syndrome associated with use of a nasal tampon. Nahass RG, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Mar;84(3 Pt 2):629–31

Toxins, test tubes, and tampons [editorial] Todd JK. **Am J Med** 1988 Mar;84(3 Pt 2):579–80

Toxic shock syndrome following diagnostic peritoneal lavage. Catapano M, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Jul; 17(7):736–8 (30 ref.)

Toxic shock syndrome due to an infected human bite. Karody R, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Jan;17(1):83–7

Overwhelming postsplenectomy infection. Stryker RM, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Feb;17(2):161–4 (21 ref.)

Cachectin, cachexia, and shock. Beutler B, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1988;39:75–83 (48 ref.)

'Toxic strep syndrome'. A manifestation of group A streptococcal infection. Bartter T, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Jun;148(6):1421–4

Changing group A streptococci. The reappearance of streptococcal 'toxic shock' [editorial] Stollerman GH. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Jun;148(6):1268–70

Toxic-shock syndrome due to staphylococcal infection of a burn. Holt PA, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1987 Jan;41(1):582–3

A case of cutaneous anthrax with toxaemic shock. Doğanay M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Nov;117(5):659–62

The toxic shock syndrome in a burn victim. Egan WC, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1988 Apr;14(2):135–8 (30 ref.)

Relationship of tumour necrosis factor and endotoxin to macrophage cytotoxicity, haemorrhagic necrosis and lethal shock. Rothstein JL, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1987; 131:124–39 (25 ref.)

Physiological responses to cachectin. Tracey KJ, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1987;131:88–108 (76 ref.)

Emphysematous septic arthritis due to Klebsiella pneumoniae. Broom MJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Jan; (226):219–21

Cachectin (tumor necrosis factor): a macrophage hormone governing cellular metabolism and inflammatory response. Beutler B, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1988 Feb;9(1):57–66 (112 ref.)

Toxic shock syndrome complicating surgery of the hand. Grayson MJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Nov; 12(6):1082–4

Induction of tumor necrosis factor, IFN-gamma, and acute lethality in mice by toxic and non-toxic forms of lipid A. Kiener PA, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Aug 1;141(3):870–4

Lethal effects and cardiovascular effects of purified alpha- and theta-toxins from Clostridium perfringens. Stevens DL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Feb;157(2):272–9

Cachectin: a hormone that triggers acute shock and chronic cachexia. Tracey KJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Mar; 157(3):413–20 (66 ref.)

Post-traumatic toxic shock syndrome. Knudson P, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Jan;28(1):121–3

Tampon characteristics and menstrual toxic shock syndrome [letter] Petitti DB, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Feb 5;259(5):686–7

Cellular oxygen metabolism during sepsis and shock. The relationship of oxygen consumption to oxygen delivery. Rackow EC, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Apr 1;259(13):1989–93 (58 ref.)

Toxic shock syndrome from Staphylococcus aureus infection at insulin pump infusion sites. Report of two cases. Tanner MH, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Jan 15;259(3):394–5

Toxic shock syndrome after a minor surgical procedure [letter] Frame JD, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jun 11;1(8598):1330–1

Toxic shock syndrome after a minor surgical procedure [letter] Tan KK, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Sep 17;2(8612):693

Toxic shock syndrome in nasal surgery: a physiochemical and microbiologic evaluation of Merocel and NuGauze nasal packing. Breda SD, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Dec; 97(12):1388–91

Hypomagnesemia, hypocalcemia, and toxic-shock syndrome. A case report. Rudick JH, et al. **Magnesium** 1987;6(6):325–9

Yersinia enterocolitica bacteremia and endotoxin shock associated with red blood cell transfusion—United States, 1987–1988. **MMWR** 1988 Sep 23;37(37):577–8

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 4–1988. A 39-year-old woman with Raynaud's phenomenon, hypotension, and acute renal failure. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Jan 28;318(4):234–42

Septic shock with hyperglycemia induced by hypothalamic dysfunction after removal of large parasagittal meningioma. Kuchiwaki H, et al. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 1988 Mar; 50(1–4):9–15

Toxic shock syndrome associated with Staphylococcus aureus enterocolitis. Gruber WC, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 Jan;7(1):71–2

The role of multiple factors in the pathogenesis of septic and endotoxic shock. Chen HC, et al. **Proc Chin Acad Med Sci Peking Union Med Coll** 1986; 1(3):134–44

On the pathogenesis of toxic shock syndrome. Kass EH, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Sep–Oct;9 Suppl 5:S482–9 (32 ref.)

Role of leukotrienes in endotoxin action in vivo. Keppler D, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Sep–Oct;9 Suppl 5:S580–4 (39 ref.)

Significance of histamine formation and release in the development of endotoxic shock: proof of current concepts by randomized controlled studies in rats. Neugebauer E, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Sep–Oct;9 Suppl 5:S585–93 (37 ref.)

Role of magnesium ion in the pathogenesis of toxic shock syndrome. Kass EH, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1987; 100:158–63

Non-menstrual associated toxic shock syndrome. Murphy PG, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1987 Oct;56(2):146–8

Maxillary sinusitis—the focus of toxic shock syndrome in a male patient. Wood SD, et al. **West J Med** 1987 Oct; 147(4):467–9

[OPSI syndrome ("overwhelming post-splenectomy infection") as a late sequel of post-traumatic splenectomy in an adult] Schwarz G, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1987; 12(4):231–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Septic shock with multiple organ failure in the trauma surgery intensive care unit] Joka VT, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1988;113(8):491–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Toxic shock syndrome in a young pregnant woman] Lubecki J. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Sep 1;40(17):1216–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Death due to probable toxic shock syndrome, after attempted abortion (letter)] de Mello JA, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1987 Mar–Apr;105(2):116–7 **(Por)**

[Infectious shock in children. Aspects of the pathogenesis and clinical physiopathology. I] Târdea A. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1987 Oct–Dec; 36(4):301–18 **(Rum)**

[Role of the sympathetic-adrenal and hypophyseal-adrenal systems in the pathogenesis of infectious-toxic shock in peritonitis] Sergeeva NA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1987 Sep–Oct;(5):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preparation and properties of the staphylococcal toxin causing the toxic shock syndrome] Fan kovskaia MK, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1987 Jul;(7):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interferon reaction of leukocytes and indicators of the phagocytosis system in predicting the development and outcome of septic shock in infants] Nizharadze GI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(8):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Infectious-toxic shock in peritonitis (pathogenetic mechanisms and main methods of treatment)] Savel'ev VS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Aug;139(8):3–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Toxic shock. Staphylococcus aureus toxemia] del Solar A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1987 Mar;115(3):236–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Experimental endotoxemia increases plasma von Willebrand factor antigen concentrations in dogs with and without free-radical scavenger therapy. Novotny MJ, et al. **Circ Shock** 1987;23(3):205–13

Serologic responses to toxic shock syndrome (TSS) toxin-1 in menstrual and nonmenstrual TSS. Rosten PM, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1988 Jun;11(3):187–92

Pulmonary macrophage antimicrobial activity in canine endotoxin shock and lung injury. Jacobs RF, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1988 May;14(3):359–74

IgG subclass levels in thermally injured children. Frame JD, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1987; 21(3):323–6

[IgM antibodies to toxic shock syndrome toxin-1 in human sera and human immunoglobulins] Dickgiesser N, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Jan 4;66(1):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Infection and septic shock. Aggression and defense] Opferkuch W. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1987;93:330–6 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Arachidonic acid cascade metabolites in porcine E. coli shock. Coagulation, fibrinolytic and hemodynamic response. Svartholm E, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1988 Feb; 154(2):133–9

Changes in the glucocorticoids secretion during endotoxin shock and antioxidants treatment. Petkova M, et al. **Agressologie** 1987 Sep;28(8):833–4

Effect of diltiazem on intracellular Ca2+ mobilization in hepatocytes during endotoxic shock. Maitra SR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Oct;253(4 Pt 2):R545–8

Effect of diltiazem on altered cellular calcium regulation during endotoxic shock. Sayeed MM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Oct;253(4 Pt 2):R549–54

Regional lactate production in early canine endotoxin shock. van Lambalgen AA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jan;254(1 Pt 1):E45–51

Liver gluconeogenic metabolites in young and old rats during septic shock. Schumer W. **Am Surg** 1988 Jul;54(7):460–2

Endotoxin in newborn septic shock: significance, metabolic, and cardiovascular changes. Zeller WP, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1988 May–Jun;18(3):253–9 (38 ref.)

Phospholipid methylation in canine myocardium: kinetic characteristics and the effect of endotoxin administration. Liu MS, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1987 Aug; 38(1):57–68

Splenic lymphocyte production of an endorphin during endotoxic shock. Harbour DV, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1987 Jun;1(2):123–33

Effects of chronic endotoxaemia on oxygen consumption at different ambient temperatures in the unanaesthetised rat. Goran MI, et al. **Circ Shock** 1988 Jun;25(2):103–9

Study on glucocorticoid receptors during intestinal ischemia shock and septic shock. Huang ZH, et al. **Circ Shock** 1987; 23(1):27–36

Metallothionein and zinc metabolism in endotoxin shock rats. Abe S, et al. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1987;52:587–94

Participation of tumor necrosis factor in the mediation of gram negative bacterial lipopolysaccharide-induced injury in rabbits. Mathison JC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Jun; 81(6):1925–37

Metabolic fate of arachidonic acid in hepatocytes of continuously endotoxemic rats. Rodriguez de Turco EB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Mar;81(3):700–9

Modification of catecholamine and prostaglandin tissue levels in E. coli endotoxin-treated rats. García-Barreno P, et al. **J Surg Res** 1988 Feb;44(2):178–84

Enhanced production of monokines by canine alveolar macrophages in response to endotoxin-induced shock. Tabor DR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1988 Apr; 187(4):408–15

Effect of diltiazem on cellular calcium alterations in skeletal muscle during endotoxic shock. Dudley CM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;264:373–8

Myocardial beta adrenergic receptors in E. coli induced septic shock. Eisinger MR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988; 264:319–24

Ethane in expired air during shock in rats. Novelli GP, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;264:397–402

Glucoregulatory effects of interleukin-1: implications to the carbohydrate dyshomeostasis of septic shock. Sacco-Gibson N, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;264:355–60

[Experimental and clinical study of changes in glucocorticoid receptors during septic shock] Huang ZH, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Apr;25(4):245–7, 256 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Endotoxin and eicosanoids—trigger function, endogenous and therapeutic elimination in 120 surgical patients] Oettinger W. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1987;372:49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of endotoxin shock in the rat on the energy and oxidation-reduction status of the liver] Hörkner U, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1987;28(7):341–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Levels of prostaglandin E1 and F2 alpha in the dynamics of toxic-infectious shock induced by Yersinia pestis] Cherkasova TD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Mar; 105(3):313–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Trophic function of friable connective tissue in meningococcemia complicated by shock] Bulychev VV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Mar;66(3):111–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cyclic nucleotides in the dynamic development of shock caused by the murine toxin of Yersinia pestis] Cherkasova TD, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Jul; (7):70–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Streptococcus pyogenes and the toxic shock syndrome [letter] Hříbalová V. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 May;108(5):772

Production of gamma-hemolysin and lack of production of alpha-hemolysin by Staphylococcus aureus strains associated with toxic shock syndrome. Clyne M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Mar;26(3):535–9

Postpartum toxic shock syndrome: a report of a case. Katoh H, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1988 Feb;27(1):71–3 (14 ref.)

Staphylococcus aureus producing toxic shock syndrome toxin 1 (TSST-1) in clinical specimens and vaginal swabs in Mannheim, West Germany. Dickgiesser N, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Jul; 265(3–4):323–9

[Infection and septic shock. Pathogens] Daschner F. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1987;93:323–9 **(Ger)**

[A case of toxic shock syndrome from which TSST producing Staphylococcus aureus was isolated from a tampon and vaginal fluid] Ishihara T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1987 May;61(5):619–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MORTALITY

Prediction of mortality from septic shock in gastrointestinal surgery by probit analysis. Matsusue S, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1988 Jan;18(1):18–22

OCCURRENCE

Low incidence of toxic shock syndrome in children with staphylococcal infection. Jacobson JA, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1987 Dec;294(6):403–7

Toxic shock syndrome: incidence and geographic distribution from a hospital medical records reporting system. Miday RK, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 May;78(5):578–80

PATHOLOGY

Cytochemical changes in hepatocytes of rats with endotoxemia or sepsis: localization of fibronectin, calcium,

and enzymes. Kang YH, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1988 Jun;36(6):665–78

Sepsis induced organ failure. Riede UN, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1988 Mar;62 Suppl:214–23

[Pathomorphological changes in the lungs in endotoxic shock in white rats (light and electron microscopic research)] Vlasov V, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1988;27(1):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Toxic shock syndrome in 2 girls with pharyngeal infection and wound infection] von Mühlendahl KE. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1988 Jan;136(1):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fulminant course of streptococcal–meningococcal infection—the OPSI syndrome (overwhelming postsplenectomy infection syndrome)] Richwien R, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1988 Jan 1;43(1):21–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fournier gangrene following soap enemas] Schneider A, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1988;113(6):397–9 **(Ger)**

[Ultrastructural changes in the microcirculatory bed of the lungs in endotoxin shock] Kharlanova NG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Mar;105(3):374–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphological study of the renal parenchyma (the tubule system and interstitial tissue) of Wistar rats in shock induced by experimental with E. coli infection] Méndez Sánchez A, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1987 Nov–Dec; 40(9):615–21 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The common mediator of shock, cachexia, and tumor necrosis. Beutler B, et al. **Adv Immunol** 1988;42:213–31 (123 ref.)

Biventricular performance during volume loading in patients with early septic shock, with emphasis on the right ventricle: a combined hemodynamic and radionuclide study. Schneider AJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Jul;116(1 Pt 1):103–12

Cardiorespiratory patterns in viral septicemia. Okrent DG, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Oct;83(4):681–6

Septic shock during pregnancy. Lee W, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Aug;159(2):410–6

Cardiovascular performance with E. coli challenges in a canine model of human sepsis. Natanson C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Mar;254(3 Pt 2):H558–69

Effect of naloxone and ibuprofen on organ blood flow during endotoxic shock in pig. Nishijima MK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jul;255(1 Pt 2):H177–84

Assessment of cardiopulmonary alterations in endotoxic shock. Christenson JT, et al. **Am J Physiol Imaging** 1986; 1(4):181–5

Vasoactive intestinal peptide in sepsis and shock. Revhaug A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;527:536–45

Attenuation of arterial blood pressure fall in endotoxin shock in the rat using the competitive bradykinin antagonist Lys–Lys–[Hyp2, Thi5,8, DPhe7]–Bk (B4148). Weipert J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Jun;94(2):282–4

Gastrointestinal plasma leakage in endotoxic shock. Inhibition by prostaglandin E2 and by a platelet–activating factor antagonist. Wallace JL, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;65(7):1428–32

Cardiovascular effect of intravenous lipid A in rabbits. Ali KH, et al. **Circ Shock** 1987;23(4):285–93

Cardiopulmonary changes with intermittent endotoxin administration in sheep. Godsoe A, et al. **Circ Shock** 1988 Jun;25(2):61–74

Endotoxin–induced hypotension in rats is not mediated by prekallikrein activation. Kaufmann U, et al. **Circ Shock** 1987;23(3):215–23

Experimental gram–negative pneumonia produces a hyperdynamic septic profile. Keenan RJ, et al. **Circ Shock** 1987;22(4):303–9

Changes in renal sympathetic nerve activity during experimental septic and endotoxin shock in conscious rats. Pålsson J, et al. **Circ Shock** 1988 Feb;24(2):133–41

Left ventricular performance in canine endotoxin shock. Papadakis EJ, et al. **Circ Shock** 1988 Feb;24(2):123–31

Endotoxin–induced hemodynamic and prostaglandin changes in ponies: effects of flunixin meglumine, dexamethasone, and prednisolone. Templeton CB, et al. **Circ Shock** 1987; 23(4):231–40

High output circulatory failure in acute adrenal insufficiency. Dorin RI, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Mar;16(3):296–7

Hemodynamic patterns of meningococcal shock in children. Mercier JC, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Jan;16(1):27–33

Serial cardiovascular variables in survivors and nonsurvivors of human septic shock: heart rate as an early predictor of prognosis. Parker MM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Oct; 15(10):923–9

Inhibition of intrinsic pumping activity in ovine mesenteric lymphatics during endotoxic shock. Hayashi A, et al. **Curr Surg** 1988 Mar–Apr;45(2):131–4

Physiology of the potentiation of lethal endotoxin shock by streptococcal pyrogenic exotoxin in rabbits. Murai T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Oct;55(10):2456–60

Right ventricular dysfunction in patients with septic shock. Dhainaut JF, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1988;14 Suppl 2:488–91

Peripheral vascular resistance in septic shock: its relation to outcome. Groeneveld AB, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1988; 14(2):141–7

Right ventricular function in septic shock. Reuse C, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1988;14 Suppl 2:486–7

The influence of catecholamines on right ventricular function in septic shock. Schreuder WO, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1988;14 Suppl 2:492–5 (32 ref.)

A letter from Boston. Zapol WM. **Intensive Care Med** 1988; 14(2):178–9

Role of the lymphatic circulatory system in shock. Johnston MG, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1987 Nov–Dec;8(6):469–74

Inotropic interactions of dichloroacetate with amrinone and ouabain in isolated hearts from endotoxin–shocked rats. Burns AH, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988 Apr; 11(4):379–86

Endotoxin shock in newborn dogs: serial hemodynamic studies. Goto M, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 Jul; 112(1):109–17

Regional changes in cerebral blood flow during acute endotoxemia. Yang Z, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1987; 7(3):131–5

Role of muscle microvasculature during hyperdynamic and hypodynamic phases of endotoxin shock in decerebrate rats. Cryer HM, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Mar;28(3):312–8

Hemodynamics of butorphanol anesthesia in septic shock patient. Tang GJ, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1988 Mar; 26(1):1–8

Changes in regional plasma extravasation in rats following endotoxin infusion. van Lambalgen AA, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1987 Jul;34(1):116–32

Synergy between tumor necrosis factor and bacterial products causes hemorrhagic necrosis and lethal shock in normal mice. Rothstein JL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Jan;85(2):607–11

Right ventricular dysfunction in human septic shock. Dhainaut JF, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;264:343–8

The splanchnic organs as the source of toxic mediators in shock. Haglund U. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;264:135–45 (45 ref.)

Central impairment of sympathetic outflow during hemorrhagic shock and endotoxin shock. Koyama S. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;264:181–90

Cardiopulmonary response of the elderly to traumatic and septic shock. Schlag G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988; 264:233–42

Endotoxins, arachidonic acid, and superoxide formation. Flohé L, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Sep–Oct;9 Suppl 5:S553–61 (108 ref.)

[The treatment of infectious toxic shock] Stubbé LT. **Acta Chir Belg** 1970;Suppl 1:42–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Hemodynamic profile of septic shock in systemic tuberculosis of fulminating course (letter)] Bernardin G, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Mar 19;17(10):486–7 **(Fre)**

[Causes and therapy of organ failure: mediators, their role and therapeutic implications as exemplified by the infected patient] Neuhof H. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1987;372:43–7 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Infection and septic shock. Pathophysiology (microcirculation and the clinical picture)] Schuster HP. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1987;93:336–43 (31 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of C1–inactivator (C1–INA) on endotoxin shock] Kawamata K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1988 Apr; 36(4):429–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of thyrotropin releasing hormone (TRH) on endocrine function during endotoxin shock in dogs] Kudo M, et al. **Masui** 1987 Jun;36(6):948–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study on the pathophysiology of endotoxin shock as analysed by alterations in thromboxane B2 and 6–keto–PGF1 alpha levels] Baba H. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jan;89(1):6–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Microcirculatory disorders and their organic sequelae in bacterial shock] Kan'shina NF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Dec; (12):89–92 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Evaluation of single–dose cefazolin prophylaxis for toxic shock syndrome. Jacobson JA, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Mar;114(3):326–7

Endotoxin shock and tumour necrosis factor release in mannoheptulose–treated mice. Choy YM, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Oct;37(1):33–9

Effect of combined treatment of anti–inflammatory drug and mannoheptulose on the production of tumour necrosis factor and endotoxin shock in mice. Fung KP, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1988 Mar;39(2):137–43

Protection of mice against lethal endotoxemia by lipid X is mediated through inhibition of neutrophil function. Lam C, et al. **Circ Shock** 1987;22(4):311–21

The role of complement in glucan–induced protection against septic shock. Williams DL, et al. **Circ Shock** 1988 May; 25(1):53–60

Comparison of effects of dextran–70 and Ringer's acetate on pulmonary function, hemodynamics, and survival in experimental septic shock. Modig J. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Mar;16(3):266–71

Monoclonal antibodies against human recombinant tumor necrosis factor: prevention of endotoxic shock. Shimamoto Y, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1988 Apr;17(4):311–7

Protection of rabbits in an infection model of toxic shock syndrome (TSS) by a TSS toxin–1–specific monoclonal antibody. Best GK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Apr; 56(4):998–9

Failure of antisera to J5 and R595 rough mutants to reduce endotoxemic lethality. Greisman SE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Jan;157(1):54–64

Oral administered nonabsorbable antibiotics prevent endotoxemia in primates following intestinal ischemia. Gathiram P, et al. **J Surg Res** 1988 Aug;45(2):187–93

Effects of purified fibronectin alone and combined with immunoglobulin G or antithrombin–III on survival during gram–negative peritonitis or endotoxemia in rats. Emerson TE Jr. **J Trauma** 1987 Nov;27(11):1261–6

Anti–cachectin/TNF monoclonal antibodies prevent septic shock during lethal bacteraemia. Tracey KJ, et al. **Nature** 1987 Dec 17–23;330(6149):662–4

Immunological intervention in endotoxin shock. Ziegler EJ. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;272:319–25

[Effect of FUT–175 on endotoxin–induced shock in the dog] Koshiyama Y, et al. **Masui** 1988 Apr;37(4):457–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

A radionuclide model for studying changes in the regional blood volumes during early endotoxic shock: an experimental model. Christenson JT, et al. **Am J Physiol Imaging** 1986;1(2):77–82

THERAPY

Management of patients with shock and sepsis. Hanson GC. **Blood Rev** 1988 Jun;2(2):134–9 (20 ref.)

Depressed left ventricular performance. Response to volume infusion in patients with sepsis and septic shock. Ognibene FP, et al. **Chest** 1988 May;93(5):903–10

Thoracic peridural block in experimental endotoxin shock. Richardt G, et al. **Circ Shock** 1987;22(4):269–79

Amrinone administration in endotoxin shock. Vincent JL, et al. **Circ Shock** 1988 Jun;25(2):75–83

New aspects in the treatment of gram–negative bacteraemia and septic shock. Schedel I. **Infection** 1988;16(1):4–7

Septicaemia: newer mode of therapy. Choudhary G, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Nov;35(11):780–2

Toxic shock syndrome: a problem in the surgical patient. Cruse CW, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1988 Feb;75(2):87–90

Treatment of gram–negative septic shock with human IgG antibody to Escherichia coli J5: a prospective, double–blind, randomized trial. Calandra T, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Aug;158(2):312–9

Plasma fibronectin in abdominal sepsis and shock: therapeutic and prognostic value. Doran JE, et al. **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1987;33:241–52 (20 ref.)

Toxic–shock syndrome after a minor surgical procedure [letter] Brown J. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 23;2(8604):227

Not just cachectin involved in toxic shock [letter] Billiau A. **Nature** 1988 Feb 25;331(6158):665

Selective removal of endotoxin from the blood by extracorporeal hemoperfusion with polymyxin B immobilized fiber. Hanasawa K, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;264:337–41

Strategies for the treatment of endotoxemia: significance of the acute–phase response. Warren HS, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Sep–Oct;9 Suppl 5:S630–8 (102 ref.)

Changes in fluid balance during the treatment of septic shock. Hsieh HH, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1987 Sep; 86(9):932–40

[Treatment of patients with septic shock by endotoxin antibodies] Fomsgaard A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Aug 17;149(34):2248–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Septic shock] Weilemann LS, et al. **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1987;33:129–36 **(Ger)**

[Infection and septic shock. Adjuvant therapy] Peter K, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1987;93:353–60 **(Ger)**

[Immunotherapy for septic shock] Lachman E, et al. **Harefuah** 1988 Jun 15;114(12):609–12 (45 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Therapeutic aspects of infectious shock in children. I] Târdea A. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1987 Oct–Dec; 36(4):365–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Therapeutic aspects in infectious shock in children. II] Târdea A. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1988 Jan–Mar;37(1):49–66 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Therapeutic tactics in infected and septic abortion] Rotkina IE. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Nov;(11):67–71 **(Rus)**

[Role of the new hemosorbent SUMS–1 in combined intensive therapy of critical states in children] Rovina AK, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1987 Sep–Oct;(5):45–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Therapeutic tactics in bacterial shock in newborn infants] Ivanova MV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(8):79–82 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of infectious–toxic shock in generalized forms of meningococcal infection in children] Kablukova EK, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(6):50–2 **(Rus)**

[Effect of heparin on the pulmonary surfactant system in experimental studies] Sadchikov DV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Apr;140(4):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Effects of flunixin meglumine in dogs following experimentally induced endotoxemia. Stegelmeier BL, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1988 Jul;78(3):221–30

Recognition and treatment of endotoxemia. Moore JN. **Vet Clin North Am [Equine Pract]** 1988 Apr;4(1):105–13 (27 ref.)

The efficacy of dexamethasone and flunixin meglumine in treating endotoxin–induced changes in calves. Margolis JH, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1987;11(5):479–91

Comparative observations of fever and associated clinical haematological and blood biochemical changes after intravenous administration of Vibrio cholerae enterotoxin, staphylococcal enterotoxins and Escherichia coli endotoxin in goats. van Miert AS, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A] 1988 Feb;35(2):101–10

Plasma lysozyme activity of Polish primitive horses under physiological conditions and in experimental fever. Wiśniewski E, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1987 Dec; 34(10):776–81

SHOCK, SURGICAL

DRUG THERAPY

Aprotinin and blood loss in open heart surgery [letter] Benichoux R. **Lancet** 1988 May 28;1(8596):1226

[Possibilities of combination drug correction of circulatory disorders in children with surgical diseases] Doletskiĭ AS, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1988 Jan–Feb;(1):30–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

[General anesthesia in relation to stress and shock. 3. Metabolic changes in lipids in surgical stress and shock and the effect of the metabolism of anesthetics] Bonaventura J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1988 Feb;67(2):72–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The present concept of vital functions and critical states] Drábková J. **Rozhl Chir** 1988 Feb;67(2):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Effect of analgesic doses of butorphanol on the cardiocirculatory and respiratory systems in surgical patients in shock] Jovanović B. **God Vojnomed Akad** 1986; 28:19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

SHOCK THERAPY see **CONVULSIVE THERAPY**

SHOCK THERAPY, ELECTRIC see **ELECTROCONVULSIVE THERAPY**

SHOCK THERAPY, INSULIN see **CONVULSIVE THERAPY**

SHOCK, TOXIC see **SHOCK, SEPTIC**

SHOCK, TRAUMATIC

BLOOD

Prevention of posttraumatic pulmonary platelet trapping by portacaval transposition. Elmer O, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 Feb;155(2):289–93

[Ultrastructural changes in erythrocytes and thrombocytes in patients with severe thermal burns of the skin in the burn shock period] Vtiurin BV, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1987 Sep;104(9):362–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Opioid peptides and shock] Kryzhanovskiĭ GN, et al.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 1987 Nov–Dec;(6):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The status of the blood coagulation system in patients in the early post-shock period] Khudaĭberenov GS, et al.
Vestn Khir 1988 Jan;140(1):110–2 **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of thermal shock] Krüstev A.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 1987;40(5):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Traumatic disease: various disputable and unsolved problems] Elʹskiĭ VN, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Feb;(2):55–8 **(Rus)**

[Current aspects of the problem of classifying traumatic shock in the clinic] Seleznev SA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1988 Mar–Apr;(2):9–15 (15 ref.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Endotoxemia and bacteremia during hemorrhagic shock. The link between trauma and sepsis? Rush BF Jr, et al.
Ann Surg 1988 May;207(5):549–54

The 'lung in shock' as a result of hypovolemic-traumatic shock in baboons. Pretorius JP, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Dec; 27(12):1344–53

[Acute post-traumatic cholecystitis] Ponomarev AA.
Klin Khir 1988;(4):58–60 (41 ref.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Early diagnosis of shock due to pericardial tamponade using transcutaneous oxygen monitoring. Waxman K, et al.
Crit Care Med 1987 Dec;15(12):1156–7

[A case of postural crush syndrome] Benedikt VV, et al.
Klin Khir 1987;(7):65–6 **(Rus)**

[A method for predicting the course and outcome of burn shock] Zolotukhin SE, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(3):48–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Shock in chest injuries] Avilova OM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Nov;139(11):140–4 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Mechanisms of cimetidine protection following thermal injury. Boykin JV Jr, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Dec 18; 83(6A):76–81 (41 ref.)

[Effects of 2,2'-[(4,8-bis(diethylamino)-pyrimido[5,4-d]pyrimidine-2,6-diyl) di-(2-methoxyethyl)imino]diethanol (RA 642) on experimental scald shock] Yin M, et al.
Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao 1987 Nov;8(6):533–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Antishock effectiveness of anabol in irradiated animals] Nesterenko VS, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1987 Nov–Dec; (6):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the enkephalin analog dalargin on the course of severe compression shock] Zoloev GK.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 1988 Mar–Apr;(2):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Changes in polymorphonuclear leukocyte elastase (PMNE) during shock; the effect of PMNE on respiratory failure] Tanaka H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec; 88(12):1756 **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Myoglobinuric acute renal failure associated with major urological surgery—an avoidable problem? Nimmo GR, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1988;14(3):244–5

Crush syndrome associated with use of the fracture-table. A case report. McLaren AC, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1987 Dec;69(9):1447–9

Crush syndrome following sedative-hypnotic overdosage. Yong FC, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1987 Dec;28(6):562–5

METABOLISM

Ethane in expired air during shock in rats. Novelli GP, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;264:397–402

[Traumatic or hemorrhagic shock and cellular energy metabolism disorders] Xia ZF, et al.
Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1987 Aug;25(8):495–7 (19 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Energy metabolism in skeletal muscles in experimental traumatic shock] Kazueva TV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 Jul–Aug;33(4):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the effects of naloxone on traumatic shock and the metabolism of biogenic amines in the brain of rats] Bačić-Mehić F. **God Vojnomed Akad** 1986;28:7–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PATHOLOGY

[Ultrastructure change in the glomeruli and its pathogenetic significance in rabbits with crush syndrome] Ge QH.
Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih 1988 Mar;17(1):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Ultrastructural changes in the red pulp of the spleen in hemorrhagic-traumatic shock] Galbavý S, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 1988 Feb;89(2):89–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of epidural analgesia on immediate posttraumatic cardiovascular hemodynamics and pulmonary platelet trapping. Blomquist S, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1988 Jul;32(5):404–8

Central hemodynamics and pulmonary ventilation after trauma: effect of portacaval transposition. Blomquist S, et al. **Circ Shock** 1987;23(3):151–6

Computer simulation of fluid resuscitation in trauma. I. Description of an extensive pathophysiological model and its first validation. Hedlund A, et al.
Comput Methods Programs Biomed 1988 Jul–Aug; 27(1):7–21

The effects of aging on the cardiac contractile response to unresuscitated thermal injury. Horton JW, et al.
J Burn Care Rehabil 1988 Jan–Feb;9(1):41–51

Effects of body surface thermal injury on apparent renal and cutaneous blood flow in goats. Sharar SR, et al.
J Burn Care Rehabil 1988 Jan–Feb;9(1):26–30

Circulatory response to muscle trauma following denervation and hemorrhage in dogs. Liu CT. **J Trauma** 1968 Jan; 8(1):75–82

Cardiopulmonary response of the elderly to traumatic and septic shock. Schlag G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988; 264:233–42

[Current findings in the pathogenesis of the shock process in traumatology] Schlag G, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1988 Feb; 14(1):3–11 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemodynamics of the lesser circulation in the early post-shock period after trauma] Rainer GM, et al.
Anesteziol Reanimatol 1988 Mar–Apr;(2):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pharmacological effect, on arterial hypoxemia, of intrapulmonary shunting in the early period of traumatic shock] Shulika VI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(4):27–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Protective effects of clonidine on burn shock in mice and rats] Shi J, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Mar; 8(2):138–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Traumatic shock from the biological viewpoint] Ratner GL.
Vestn Khir 1988 Jan;140(1):113–5 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Resuscitation fluid composition and myocardial performance during burn shock. Conahan ST, et al. **Circ Shock** 1987; 23(1):37–49

Treatment of burn shock. Boykin JV Jr, et al. **Va Med** 1988 May;115(5):232–3

[Hemorrhagic-traumatic shock] Spilker D, et al.
Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther 1987;33:101–17 (47 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Combined anesthesia based on the use of ketamine in the prehospital stage in victims of severe trauma and shock] Danilevich EIa, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1987 Sep–Oct; (5):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prognosis and prevention of infectious septic complications in severe trauma and blood loss] Vrublevskiĭ OP, et al.
Anesteziol Reanimatol 1988 Jan–Feb;(1):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Importance of correcting the microcirculatory disorders in the transfusion therapy of acute kidney failure in experimental burn shock] Levin GIa, et al.
Gematol Transfuziol 1987 Jul;32(7):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemosorption in the treatment of long-term crush syndrome] Maliasov VIu, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Apr;(4):140–1 **(Rus)**

[Use of saline and colloidal solutions in traumatic and hemorrhagic shock (experimental research)] Kochetov GP, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Apr;(4):32–5 **(Rus)**

SHOCKWAVES, ULTRASONIC see **ULTRASONICS**

SHOES

Nasal cancer in the U.S. shoe industry: does it exist? Decouflé P, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1987;12(5):605–13

Occupational exposure to benzene in the shoe industry. Karačić V, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1987;12(5):531–6

Mortality among workers in a shoe manufacturing company. Walrath J, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1987;12(5):615–23

Effect of viscoelastic shoe insoles on vertical impact forces in heel-toe running. Nigg BM, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1988 Jan–Feb;16(1):70–6 (27 ref.)

'False feet': an alternative to expensive surgical shoes. Brown IW, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1987 Sep;69(5):201–2

'False feet': an alternative to surgical shoes [letter] Williams A, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1988 Jan;70(1):56–7

Foot orthoses. Simple prescriptions can mean dramatic pain relief. Carter G. **Aust Fam Physician** 1987 Aug;16(8):1104–8

Anatomy of a shoe. Fahrer M. **Aust Fam Physician** 1987 Aug;16(8):1121, 1123–4

Shoes for the arthritic foot. Collyer MI.
Baillieres Clin Rheumatol 1987 Aug;1(2):403–12

Shoe manufacture and possible hazards to reproduction. Clarke M, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Feb 13; 296(6620):466

Special footwear. White EG. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Feb 20;296(6621):548–50

Current footwear technology. Levitz SJ, et al.
Clin Podiatr Med Surg 1988 Jul;5(3):737–51

Footwear and ankle stability in the basketball player. Petrov O, et al. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1988 Apr;5(2):275–90 (36 ref.)

The Kinetic Wedge [letter] Dananberg HJ.
J Am Podiatr Med Assoc 1988 Feb;78(2):98–9

The heavyweight runner. Sherkin KJ.
J Am Podiatr Med Assoc 1987 Sep;77(9):517–9

Measurement of discrete vertical in-shoe stress with piezoelectric transducers. Gross TS, et al.
J Biomed Eng 1988 May;10(3):261–5

HIV transmission, lab technicians, and open-toed shoes [letter] Dax EM, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Feb 5;259(5):687

Specially deepened canvas footwear with microcellular rubber innersoles for leprosy patients with insensitive feet [letter] Wiseman LA. **Lepr Rev** 1987 Dec;58(4):430–1

Athlete's foot in boot-wearing policemen in Nigeria. Obasi OE, et al. **Mycoses** 1988 May;31(5):268–70

Footwear practices and operating room contamination. Copp G, et al. **Nurs Res** 1987 Nov–Dec;36(6):366–9

Comfort and durability desired for nursing footwear protection. **Occup Health Saf** 1988 Apr;57(4):28–9

Dutch clogs ease pain [letter] Lewert AH. **Orthop Rev** 1987 Jul;16(7):490

Dutch wooden shoes [letter] Lewert AH. **Orthop Rev** 1986 Feb;15(2):121

Shoe insoles in the workplace. Basford JR, et al.
Orthopedics 1988 Feb;11(2):285–8

Characteristics of work actions of shoe manufacturing assembly line workers and a cross-sectional factor-control study on occupational cervicobrachial disorders. Amano M, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1988 Jan;30(1):3–12

[The cast walking shoe combined with modern synthetic support bandages] Stöhr C, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1988 Feb;18(1):38–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Orthopaedic shoes and ankle foot orthosis] Shudo T.
Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi 1987 Dec;61(12):1437–55 **(Jpn)**

[Effectiveness of measures for sanitary improvement in a factory of the rubber footwear industry] Goncharuk GA,

et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 Feb;(2):51–2 **(Rus)**
[Functional status of the cardiovascular system in female workers in the rubber footwear industry] Gridiaeva VA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Oct;(10):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Substantiation of preventive measures at shoe factories] Mironov AI. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 Jun;(6):29–31 **(Rus)**
[The degree of stress and fatigue of the neuromuscular system of the hands and shoulder girdle in female shoemakers working on sewing machines of different constructions] Moĭkin IuV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 Apr;(4):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The phenomenon of the wearing away of soft tissue, bone, clothing and shoes when cadavers stay in water] Ruban GE, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1987 Jul–Sep;30(3):53–4 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Juvenile Plantar Dermatosis—atopy or footwear? Ashton RE, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1986 Nov;11(6):529–34
Shoe contact dermatitis. Romaguera C. **Int J Dermatol** 1987 Oct;26(8):532–5
Recalcitrant contact shoe dermatitis. Solliito RJ, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1987 Sep–Oct;26(5):456–9
Overload protection: avoidance response to heavy plantar surface loading. Robbins SE, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1988 Feb;20(1):85–92
Hard going [letter] Gluckman L. **N Z Med J** 1988 Feb 24; 101(840):90
Health problems arising from the use of safety footwear [letter] Kochs DJ. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Oct 1;74(7):374
[Eczema of the dorsum of the foot caused by sensitization to leather] Gehring W, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1988 Jan 30; 106(3):51–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Dermatoses caused by footwear made of synthetic material: the rubber-boot syndrome] Arpini RH, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1987;15(4):285–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

The history of shoes. Swallow A. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1987 Aug;1(2):413–29

STANDARDS

Biophysical evaluation of footwear for cold-weather climates. Santee WR, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1988 Feb;59(2):178–82
The generic shoe: a prescription tool. McDermott JE, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1987 Fall;47(2):228–34
Shock absorption during running and walking. Voloshin AS. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1988 Jun;78(6):295–9

SHOPE FIBROMA VIRUS see under **POXVIRIDAE**

SHOPE PAPILLOMA VIRUS see under **PAPILLOMAVIRUSES**

SHORT BOWEL SYNDROME see under **MALABSORPTION SYNDROMES**

SHORT INCREMENT SENSITIVITY INDEX see **RECRUITMENT DETECTION (AUDIOLOGY)**

SHORT RIB-POLYDACTYLY SYNDROME see under **OSTEOCHONDRODYSPLASIAS**

SHORT TERM PSYCHOTHERAPY see **PSYCHOTHERAPY, BRIEF**

SHORT-WAVE THERAPY see under **DIATHERMY**

SHOTGUNS see **FIREARMS**

SHOULDER

Shoulder belt use in four states with belt use laws. Williams AF, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1987 Aug;19(4):251–60
Experience with arthroscopic anterior acromioplasty. Gieringer RE. **Alaska Med** 1988 May–Jun;30(3):99–104
Persistent shoulder pain following a motor vehicle accident. Garber MW, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1988 Jan;6(1):24–6
Concentric versus eccentric isokinetic strengthening of the rotator cuff. Objective data versus functional test [published erratum appears in Am J Sports Med 1988 Mar–Apr;16(2):164] Ellenbecker TS, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1988 Jan–Feb;16(1):64–9
Annular plaque on the shoulder. Triana AF, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Dec;123(12):1709, 1710–2
Surgical relief for the painful shoulder. McQueen AK. **Aust Fam Physician** 1987 Jun;16(6):766, 769–70
Prevalence rates and odds ratios of shoulder-neck diseases in different occupational groups. Hagberg M, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1987 Sep;44(9):602–10 (48 ref.)
Bilateral giant cyst of the shoulder. Agarwal A, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1987 Jul–Sep;5(3):271–3
Management of tumors of the shoulder girdle. Craig EV, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Oct;(223):94–112 (46 ref.)
Late complications of the weight-bearing upper extremity in the paraplegic patient. Gellman H, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Aug;(233):132–5
Conservative open anterior acromioplasty. McShane RB, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Oct;(223):137–44
Rotator interval lesion. Nobuhara K, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Oct;(223):44–50
A worksite method for shoulder muscle fatigue measurements using EMG, test contractions and zero crossing technique. Hägg GM, et al. **Ergonomics** 1987 Nov;30(11):1541–51
Relations between shoulder/neck disorders and EMG zero crossing shifts in female assembly workers using the test contraction method. Suurküla J, et al. **Ergonomics** 1987 Nov;30(11):1553–64
Surgical treatment of bone and soft tissue tumors of the shoulder girdle. Yoh S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Apr;15(4 Pt 2-3):1480–7
Tendon transfers about the shoulder and elbow in the spinal cord injured patient. Falconer DP. **Hand Clin** 1988 May; 4(2):211–21 (15 ref.)
The efficacy and safety of fentiazac and diclofenac sodium in peri-arthritis of the shoulder: a multi-centre, double-blind comparison. Thumb N, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1987 Nov–Dec;15(6):327–34
Should pain as a presentation of non-Hodgkin lymphoma invading muscle. Bates DW, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Jan; 15(1):141–3
Electrophysiological study of chronic intractable shoulder pain. Kayamori R. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Oct;61(10):1027–32
Isolated rupture of the subscapularis tendon in an arm wrestler. Biondi J, et al. **Orthopedics** 1988 Apr;11(4):647–9
Bobath axillary support for adults with hemiplegia. A biomechanical analysis. Prévost R. **Phys Ther** 1988 Feb; 68(2):228–32
Relative mechanical load on shoulder and elbow muscles in standing position when handling materials manually. A study of packing work. Svensson OK, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1987;19(4):169–78
[Electromyography in deltoid and gluteal contracture] Liu CK, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Mar;2(3):184–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Medium-frequency current with a galvanic component in the treatment of painful shoulder in hemiplegia] Oostra K, et al. **Acta Belg Med Phys** 1988 Apr–Jun;11(2):77–9 **(Dut)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Thoraco-cervico-brachial confined spaces an anatomic study. Poitevin LA. **Ann Chir Main** 1988;7(1):5–13 **(Eng, Fre)**
Measurement of fetal shoulder width with computed tomography in diabetic women. Kitzmiller JL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Dec;70(6):941–5

INJURIES

Clinical use of the olecranon-manubrium percussion sign in shoulder trauma. Adams SL, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 May;17(5):484–7
The modified axial view: an alternative radiograph in shoulder injuries [letter] Shenton AF. **Arch Emerg Med** 1987 Sep;4(3):201–3
Hunter's shoulder in bone imaging. Van Valenberg PL, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1988 Jan;13(1):62
Shoulder and elbow injuries in the young athlete. Ireland ML, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1988 Jul;7(3):473–94 (73 ref.)
The shoulder of the tennis player. Priest JD. **Clin Sports Med** 1988 Apr;7(2):387–402
Value of ultrasonography in preoperative diagnosis of rotator cuff tears and postoperative follow-up. Furtschegger A, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1988 May;8(2):69–75
Bilateral radial nerve palsy secondary to unilateral blunt shoulder trauma. Mandel S. **J Occup Med** 1987 Dec; 29(12):961–2
Chronic rotator cuff tears. Rosenberg PS, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1986 May;15(5):280–9 (37 ref.)
Anterior shoulder reconstruction with pectoralis minor muscle flap. Palmer RS, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Mar;81(3):437–9
Clinical aspects of shoulder injuries. Lanzer WL. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1988 Jan;26(1):157–60 (15 ref.)
Sonographic evaluation of the rotator cuff. Mack LA, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1988 Jan;26(1):161–77 (13 ref.)
Rotator cuff disruption: diagnosis with digital arthrography. Stiles RG, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Sep;168(3):705–7
Throwing injuries of the shoulder. Cicoria AD, et al. **Va Med** 1988 Jul;115(7):327–30

INNERVATION

Injury to the axillary nerve. Gwinnutt CL. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Mar;43(3):205–6
[Suprascapular nerve entrapment syndrome] Lang C, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Sep 2;113(35):1349–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

A comparative electromyographic analysis of the shoulder during pitching. Professional versus amateur pitchers. Gowan ID, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1987 Nov–Dec; 15(6):586–90
Isokinetic evaluation of shoulder rotational strength in high school baseball pitchers. Hinton RY. **Am J Sports Med** 1988 May–Jun;16(3):274–9
Changes in the surface electromyogram during increasing isometric shoulder forward flexions. Gerdle B, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988;57(4):404–8
Surface EMG recordings during maximum static shoulder forward flexion in different positions. Gerdle B, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988;57(4):415–9
Shoulder strain in keyboard workers and its alleviation by arm supports. Erdelyi A, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1988;60(2):119–24
Relation of subjective sensations to electromyogram and heart rate in sustained isometric shoulder abductions at 5–50% MVC. Ohashi J, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1987 Jun;16(1):3–17

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Rheumatic symptoms after cardiac surgery: a prospective study. Walton K, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jul 2; 297(6640):21–4
Investigations into shoulder function after radical neck dissection. Fialka V, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1988 Apr;16(3):143–7
Shoulder abduction fatiguability [letter] Bohannon R. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Nov;50(11):1562–3
Dissociated weakness of sternocleidomastoid and trapezius muscles with lesions in the CNS. Manon-Espaillat R, et al. **Neurology** 1988 May;38(5):796–7
Evaluation of the rheumatoid shoulder function after hemiarthroplasty and arthrodesis. Jónsson E, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1988;17(1):17–26
[The degree of stress and fatigue of the neuromuscular system of the hands and shoulder girdle in female shoemakers working on sewing machines of different constructions] Moĭkin IuV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 Apr;(4):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Answer please. Normal variant: en face view of the coracoid process. Stuck KJ, et al. **Orthopedics** 1988 Feb;11(2):356–6
Peribursal fat plane of the shoulder: anatomic study and clinical experience. Mitchell MJ, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Sep; 168(3):699–704
[Realization of an incidence of the bicipital groove under the control of televised scopy] Vallée C, et al. **J Radiol** 1988 Apr;69(4):297–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

One-stage arm-preserving shoulder resection with latissimus dorsi flap for basal cell carcinoma. Craig DM, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1988 Feb;20(2):158–62
Clinical use of a tissue expander—enhanced transposition flap for face and neck reconstruction. Spence RJ. **Ann Plast Surg** 1988 Jul;21(1):58–64
Strengthening of the partially paralyzed shoulder girdle by multiple muscle-tendon transfers. Goldner JL. **Hand Clin** 1988 May;4(2):323–36 (26 ref.)
The latissimus dorsi flap for reconstruction of the brachium and shoulder. Stern PJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Apr;70(4):526–35
[The Tikhor-Lindberg resection of the shoulder. Resection of the shoulder with preservation of the limb] Hubens A, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1969;Suppl 3:138–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Amputations in the area of the shoulder—special technics for arm stumps] Baumgartner R. **Helv Chir Acta** 1988 Apr; 54(6):747–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Is there progress in shoulder surgery?] Gächter A. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Nov 24;76(48):1331–2 **(Ger)**
[Plastic repair with composite vascular-pedicle flaps in deep burns of the axillary area and cicatricial contracture of the shoulder] Vikhriev BS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(3):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SHOULDER DISLOCATION

COMPLICATIONS

Traumatic disruption of the subclavian artery and brachial plexus in a patient with Ehlers-Danlos syndrome. Curley SA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Aug;17(8):850–2
Bilateral anterior fracture dislocation of the shoulder. With brachial plexus and axillary artery injury. Paley D, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1986 Jul;15(7):443–6
A spontaneous relocation of a dislocated Neer prosthesis. Occurs with recovery of brachial plexus lesion. Rao JP, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1986 Jul;15(7):453–6
Acute fracture of the proximal humerus superimposed on a chronic posterior dislocation of the humeral head. Zych GA, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Oct;80(10):1307–8
[Value of conventional x-ray diagnosis and computerized tomography in the detection of Hill-Sachs defects and bony Bankart lesions in recurrent shoulder dislocations] Madler M, et al. **ROFO** 1988 Apr;148(4):384–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Extended brachial plexus injury after traumatic shoulder joint dislocation] Pinczowski D. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Oct 14;84(42):3393 **(Swe)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital contracture of the infraspinous muscle. A case report. Kitano K, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1988;

107(1):54–7

DIAGNOSIS

MR imaging of recurrent anterior dislocation of the shoulder: comparison with CT arthrography. Kieft GJ, et al. **AJR** 1988 May;150(5):1083–7

Occult anterior subluxations of the shoulder in noncontact sports. Garth WP Jr, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1987 Nov–Dec;15(6):579–85

Recurrent transient anterior subluxation of the shoulder. The "dead arm" syndrome.Rowe CR. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Oct; (223):11–9

Recurrent subluxation of the shoulder. Johnson PH. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1988 Jan;84(8):335–7 (12 ref.)

[Shoulder luxation. A late clinico–radiologic study] Kreitner KF, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Oct;147(4):407–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Characteristics of rotatory medial dislocations of the shoulder] Kokorin VM, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Jun;(6):43–4 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Rotation of the scapula and shoulder subluxation in hemiplegia. Prévost R, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1987 Nov;68(11):786–90

Hard labour: injury to wife and husband during forceps delivery. Bollen SR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Dec 19–26;295(6613):1654

Posterior fracture dislocation of the shoulder with biceps tendon interposition. Goldman A, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Sep;27(9):1083–6

Trick–skiing injuries in water–skiing [letter] McWilliam RA. **Med J Aust** 1988 Jun 20;148(12):662

[Shoulder dislocation caused by wind–surfing] Jespersen S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Aug 15;150(33):1986 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

PATHOLOGY

Bilateral anterior dislocation of the shoulders due to the bench press [letter] Jones M. **Br J Sports Med** 1987 Sep; 21(3):139

Disruption of the lateral capsule of the shoulder. A cause of recurrent dislocation. Bach BR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1988 Mar;70(2):274–6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Dislocation of the head of the humerus in subcapital fractures] Grafe S. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1987 Dec; 34(12):614–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The modified axial view: an alternative radiograph in shoulder injuries [letter] Shenton AF. **Arch Emerg Med** 1987 Sep;4(3):201–3

Shoulder subluxation in hemiplegia: a radiologic correlational study. Prévost R, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1987 Nov; 68(11):782–5

Double–contrast computed tomographic examination techniques in habitual and recurrent shoulder dislocation. Resch H, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1988 Feb;8(1):6–12

Radiographs in shoulder trauma. Richardson JB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1988 May;70(3):457–60

Shoulder injury caused by electric shock. Breederveld RS, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1987 Oct;39(5):147–8

Salter 3 fracture dislocation of glenohumeral joint in a 10–year–old. Cohn BT, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1986 Jun; 15(6):403–4

CT evaluation of the shoulder in children with Erb's palsy. Hernandez RJ, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1988;18(4):333–6

[Dislocated humeral head fracture with intrathoracic displacement of the calotte fragment] Bühren V, et al. **Chirurg** 1987 Nov;58(11):789–92 (13 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Radiologic imaging of the shoulder joint in recurrent shoulder luxation] Glas K, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1988 Apr; 41(4):116–20 **(Ger)**

[Arthrography in the prognostic assessment of first–time shoulder dislocation] Beck E. **Unfallchirurgie** 1988 Feb; 14(1):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Undiagnosed posterior dislocation of the shoulder] Bárány I. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1988; 31(1):76–8 **(Hun)**

[Double–contrast arthrography in recurrent luxations of the shoulder] Faletti C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1988 Mar; 75(3):151–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Factors influencing the early results of the Bristow–Latarjet technique. Wymenga AB, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1988; 54(1):76–82

Injury to the brachial plexus during Putti–Platt and Bristow procedures. A report of eight cases. Richards RR, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1987 Jul–Aug;15(4):374–80

Arthroscopic staple capsulorrhaphy for recurrent anterior shoulder instability. Matthews LS, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1988; 4(2):106–11

The relationship between dead arm syndrome and thoracic outlet syndrome. Leffert RD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Oct; (223):20–31

The modified staple capsulorrhaphy for the correction of recurrent anterior dislocation of the shoulder. Hodgkinson JP, et al. **Injury** 1987 Jan;18(1):51–4

An unusual neurological complication of the Bristow procedure. A case report. Bach BR Jr, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Mar;70(3):458–60

[Recurrent anterior luxation of the shoulder occurring after the age of 40] Walch G, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1987; 73(8):609–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical therapy of dislocation fractures of the head of the humerus in adults. Personal procedure and results] Meissner A. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1987 Oct;17(5):204–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Subcapital correcting humerus osteotomy in post–traumatic malposition of the humerus head] Vosberg W, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1988 Jun;18(3):139–40 **(Ger)**

[A case of luxatio humeri axillaris erecta] Machan FG. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1987 Sep;34(9):499–500 **(Ger)**

[Arc bone graft–plasty in recurrent anterior shoulder dislocation (1968–1985)] Mann K, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1987 Sep;34(9):471–5 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Old and neglected shoulder dislocations as indications for Bankart's operation. Report of experiences in the tropics and contribution to accident surgical practice in Third World countries] Bassey L. **Unfallchirurg** 1988 Feb; 91(2):85–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of heterologous bone transplants in the surgical therapy of habitual shoulder dislocation] Krödel A, et al. **Z Orthop** 1988 Jan–Feb;126(1):79–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The Bristow–(Latajet) operation] Szepesi J, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1988; 31(1):34–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Classification and treatment of instability of the shoulder joint in postoperative recurrence of habitual shoulder dislocation] Cherkes–Zade DI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Jan;(1):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Habitual shoulder dislocation—its surgical treatment] Blaha J. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy** 1986;29(4–5):387–405 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of habitual dislocation of the shoulder] Mizak ST, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Aug;(8):52–3 **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of injuries to the distal sections and terminal branches of the brachial plexus in traumatic shoulder dislocations] Tomnikov AM, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1988 May–Jun;(3):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Reduction of shoulder dislocations under interscalene brachial blockade. Christiansen TG, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1988;107(3):176–7

Management of posterior fracture–dislocations of the shoulder. Blasier RB, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Jul; (232):197–204

The treatment of unreduced dislocation of the shoulder. A review of 12 cases. Postacchini F, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1987 Mar;13(1):15–26

Reduction of acute shoulder dislocations using the Eskimo technique: a study of 23 consecutive cases. Poulsen SR. **J Trauma** 1988 Sep;28(9):1382–3

Closed reduction of anterior subcoracoid shoulder dislocation. Evaluation of an external rotation method. Danzl DF, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1986 May;15(5):311–5

Reduction of shoulder dislocations by the hanging method. Rollinson PD. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Jan 23;73(2):106–7

[Conservative therapy of shoulder dislocation] Wolf T, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1987 Jun;13(3):142–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Kocher's technic for shoulder reduction: 120 years of signs of changeability] Vigliani F. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1986;36:11–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A method of treatment of inveterate posterior shoulder dislocations] Alelnikov AV. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Jan;(1):51–2 **(Rus)**

SHOULDER FRACTURES

COMPLICATIONS

Late appearance of arterial injury caused by fracture of the neck of the humerus. Jensen BV, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Dec;27(12):1368–9

Bilateral anterior fracture dislocation of the shoulder. With brachial plexus and axillary artery injury. Paley D, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1986 Jul;15(7):443–6

A spontaneous relocation of a dislocated Neer prosthesis. Occurs with recovery of brachial plexus lesion. Rao JP, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1986 Jul;15(7):453–6

Acute fracture of the proximal humerus superimposed on a chronic posterior dislocation of the humeral head. Zych GA, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Oct;80(10):1307–8

ETIOLOGY

Posterior fracture dislocation of the shoulder with biceps tendon interposition. Goldman A, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Sep;27(9):1033–6

[Value of conventional x–ray diagnosis and computerized tomography in the detection of Hill–Sachs defects and bony Bankart lesions in recurrent shoulder dislocations] Madler M, et al. **ROFO** 1988 Apr;148(4):384–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Displaced proximal humeral fractures. Part I. Classification and evaluation. By Charles S. Neer, I, 1970 [classical article] Neer CS 2d. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Oct;(223):3–10

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Dislocation of the head of the humerus in subcapital fractures] Grafe S. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1987 Dec; 34(12):614–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Proximal humeral defects in Gaucher's disease. Li JK, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1988 Jul;61(727):579–83

Radiographs in shoulder trauma. Richardson JB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1988 May;70(3):457–60

Shoulder injury caused by electric shock. Breederveld RS, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1987 Oct;39(5):147–8

Salter 3 fracture dislocation of glenohumeral joint in a 10–year–old. Cohn BT, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1986 Jun; 15(6):403–4

Complex fractures of the proximal humerus: role of CT in treatment. Castagno AA, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Dec; 165(3):759–62

[Dislocated humeral head fracture with intrathoracic displacement of the calotte fragment] Bühren V, et al. **Chirurg** 1987 Nov;58(11):789–92 (13 ref.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

External fixation of proximal humerus fracture. Clinical and cadaver study of pinning technique. Kristiansen B. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1987 Dec;58(6):645–8

Management of posterior fracture–dislocations of the shoulder. Blasier RB, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Jul; (232):197–204

Internal fixation techniques for proximal humeral fractures. Hawkins RJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Oct;(223):77–85 (12 ref.)

The lever arm in glenohumeral abduction after hemiarthroplasty. Rietveld AB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1988 Aug;70(4):561–5

External fixation of the proximal humerus. Kyle RF, et al. **Orthopedics** 1988 Jan;11(1):163–8

[Percutaneous pinning of fractures of the surgical neck of the humerus] Wang HJ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Nov;25(11):653–4, 670, 56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Surgical therapy of dislocation fractures of the head of the humerus in adults. Personal procedure and results] Meissner A. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1987 Oct;17(5):204–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Subcapital correcting humerus osteotomy in post–traumatic malposition of the humerus head] Vosberg W, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1988 Jun;18(3):139–40 **(Ger)**

[A case of luxatio humeri axillaris erecta] Machan FG. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1987 Sep;34(9):499–500 **(Ger)**

[Disorders of vascularization in para–epiphyseal groove humeral fractures and their clinical significance for the growing skeleton] Benz G, et al. **Chirurg** 1987 Nov; 58(11):749–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Replacement of the head of the humerus as a rescue operation following dislocated compound fractures of the shoulder joint] Graf R, et al. **Orthopade** 1987 Aug; 16(4):336–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Compound fractures of the proximal humerus] Jaberg H, et al. **Orthopade** 1987 Aug;16(4):320–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Comminuted fractures of the proximal humerus. Cofield RH. **Clin Orthop** 1988 May;(230):49–57 (24 ref.)

Displaced proximal humeral fractures. Selecting treatment, avoiding pitfalls. Hawkins RJ, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1987 Jul;18(3):421–31 (23 ref.)

SHOULDER–HAND SYNDROME

ETIOLOGY

Calcification of the coracoacromial ligament. A case report of the shoulder impingement syndrome. Morimoto K, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1988 Jan–Feb;16(1):80–1

SHOULDER JOINT

Synovial chondromatosis of the shoulder. A case report. Gudmundsen TE, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1987 Aug; 58(4):419–20

The shoulder impingement view: a fluoroscopic technique for the detection of subacromial spurs. Newhouse KE, et al. **AJR** 1988 Sep;151(3):539–41

Synovial chondrometaplasia of the shoulder. A case report of a young athlete presenting with shoulder pain. Hjelkrem M, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1988 Jan–Feb;16(1):84–6 (17 ref.)

Shoulder pain and pneumoperitoneum following a diving accident. Schriger DL, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Nov; 16(11):1281–4

Shoulder disorders in the elderly (a hospital study). Chard MD, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Sep;46(9):684–7

Bacterial endocarditis presenting as acute monoarthritis. Doube A, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1988 Jul;47(7):598–9

Shoulder arthroplasty with the Neer Mark-II prosthesis. Frich LH, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1988; 107(2):110-3

Synovial fluid collagenase in patients with destructive arthritis of the shoulder joint. Dieppe PA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 Jul;31(7):882-90

Randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled study of the treatment of the painful shoulder. Petri M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Sep;30(9):1040-5

Synovial fluid inorganic pyrophosphate concentration and nucleotide pyrophosphohydrolase activity in basic calcium phosphate deposition arthropathy and Milwaukee shoulder syndrome. Rachow JW, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 Mar; 31(3):408-13

The use of a pulse oximeter for the monitoring of digital pulse during shoulder arthroscopy. Agel J, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1988;4(2):124-5

Scapulohumeral syndromes. Bjelle A. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1987 Dec;1(3):547-59 (40 ref.)

Chronic renal failure treatment duration and mode: their relevance to the late dialysis periarticular syndrome. Charra B, et al. **Blood Purif** 1988;6(2):117-24

Rotator cuff tear. Anzalotta J. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1987 Oct; 79(10):428-9

Bilateral adhesive capsulitis, oligoarthritis and proximal myopathy as presentation of hypothyroidism. Bowman CA, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1988 Feb;27(1):62-4

Chylous cyst of shoulder joint in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis. Fishel B, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1988 Jan-Mar; 6(1):79-80

Shoulder pain in middle age. A study of prevalence and relation to occupational work load and psychosocial factors. Bergenudd H, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Jun; (231):234-8

Evaluation and classification of shoulder instability. With special reference to examination under anesthesia. Cofield RH, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Oct;(223):32-43 (46 ref.)

Cost effective and versatile suspension apparatus for shoulder arthroscopy [letter] McKay W, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Jul; (232):311-2

The frozen shoulder. Diagnosis and management. Neviaser RJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Oct;(223):59-64

Shoulder pain in the competitive tennis player. Lehman RC. **Clin Sports Med** 1988 Apr;7(2):309-27 (28 ref.)

Causes and management of shoulder arthritis. Ellman MH, et al. **Compr Ther** 1988 Feb;14(2):29-35 (35 ref.)

Comparative evaluation of tenoxicam and piroxicam in the treatment of humeroscapular periarthritis. Gotter G. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1987;9(2):95-7

An analysis of factors affecting the long-term results of total shoulder arthroplasty in inflammatory arthritis. Figgie HE 3d, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1988;3(2):123-30

Glenoid loosening in total shoulder arthroplasty. Association with rotator cuff deficiency. Franklin JL, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1988;3(1):39-46

Synovial metastasis of an adenocarcinoma presenting as a shoulder monoarthritis. Benhamou CL, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Jun;15(6):1031-3

Septic arthritis due to dual infection with Mycoplasma hominis and Ureaplasma urealyticum. Burdge DR, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Feb;15(2):366-8

Rehabilitation of shoulder joint instabilities. Jobe FW, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1987 Jul;18(3):473-82

Adhesive capsulitis. Neviaser TJ. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1987 Jul;18(3):439-43

The role of the biceps tendon in the impingement syndrome. Neviaser TJ. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1987 Jul;18(3):383-6

Anterior shoulder instability. O'Brien SJ, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1987 Jul;18(3):395-408 (25 ref.)

Posterior shoulder instability. Schwartz E, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1987 Jul;18(3):409-19 (37 ref.)

Subacromial-subdeltoid bursitis of the shoulder. LeNoir JL. **Orthop Rev** 1986 Nov;15(11):730-2

Chronic rotator cuff tears. Rosenberg PS, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1986 May;15(5):280-9 (37 ref.)

Technique of shoulder arthroscopy. Waldron VD. **Orthop Rev** 1988 Jun;17(6):652-5

Multidirectional shoulder instability. Arendt EA. **Orthopedics** 1988 Jan;11(1):113-20 (18 ref.)

Noninvasive imaging of the rotator cuff. Crass JR, et al. **Orthopedics** 1988 Jan;11(1):57-64 (29 ref.)

Neuropathic arthropathy of the shoulder. A case report. Drvaric DM, et al. **Orthopedics** 1988 Feb;11(2):301-4

Shoulder arthroscopy: current indications and techniques. Ellman H. **Orthopedics** 1988 Jan;11(1):45-51 (17 ref.)

Archer's shoulder. Recurrent posterior subluxation and dislocation of the shoulder in two archers. Fukuda H, et al. **Orthopedics** 1988 Jan;11(1):171-4

Anterior glenohumeral instability. Goss TP. **Orthopedics** 1988 Jan;11(1):87-95 (40 ref.)

Posterior shoulder instability. Hawkins RJ, et al. **Orthopedics** 1988 Jan;11(1):101-7 (21 ref.)

Adhesive capsulitis of the shoulder: current concepts and treatment. Murnaghan JP. **Orthopedics** 1988 Jan; 11(1):153-8 (38 ref.)

Role of injections [letter] Potter GE. **Phys Ther** 1987 Oct; 67(10):1575

Evaluation of two support methods for the subluxated shoulder of hemiplegic patients. Williams R, et al. **Phys Ther** 1988 Aug;68(8):1209-14

Total shoulder replacement. Exciting progress in a rapidly developing field. Manno EM, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Nov 1;82(6):95-9

Shoulder instability: evaluation with MR imaging. Seeger LL, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Sep;168(3):695-7

[An orthopaedic study of frozen shoulder] Chen SK, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Jan;4(1):1-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Diagnostic arthroscopy of the shoulder] Frich LH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Jul 18;150(29):1795-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Shoulder joint alloplasty with the Neer Mark II prosthesis. A prospective study of 50 cases] Frich LH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Mar 21;150(12):735-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Neuro-arthropathies] De Muynck M. **Acta Belg Med Phys** 1987 Jul-Sep;10(3):95-8 **(Dut)**

[Anterior glenohumeral instability] Schuermans P, et al. **Acta Belg Med Phys** 1987 Apr-Jun;10(2):83-7 **(Dut)**

[Misunderstandings concerning the bursae of the shoulder (letter)] Prakke PC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Jan 2;132(1):33 **(Dut)**

[Misunderstandings concerning bursae of the shoulder] Vleeming A, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Oct 10; 131(41):1807-9 **(Dut)**

[The unstable shoulder. Clinical and radiological aspects] Johner R, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1987 Nov; 107(11):909-17 (15 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Swimmer's shoulder: a little-known etiology and its rehabilitation] Larequi Y, et al. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1988 Jun;36(2):67-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Shoulder pain and its diagnostic differentiation] Gördes W. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Oct 20;105(30):577-81 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of sonography in the assessment of shoulder symptoms] Paul S, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1988 Jun 21;77(25):701-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical decompression of the fornix humeri, comparison of 2 procedures: resection of the ligament and Neer's method of anterior acromioplasty] Skruodies B, et al. **Z Orthop** 1987 Nov-Dec;125(6):644-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mobilization of the partially stiff shoulder under anesthesia (ankylosing humeroscapular periarthritis)] van Laack W, et al. **Z Orthop** 1987 Nov-Dec;125(6):669-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasonics of the shoulder. Diagnostic possibilities in lesions of the rotator cuff] Gardellin G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 Nov;74(5):404-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surgical treatment for bone and soft tissue sarcomas of the shoulder part] Amino K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Apr;15(4 Pt 2-3):1488-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sequelae of tetanus] Matelenok EM, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Jul;(7):33-4 **(Rus)**

[The shoulder at a district medical officer's clinic. Refined diagnosis, treatment and follow-up] Englund L. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Feb 10;85(6):442, 444-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Cross-sectional imaging of the capsular mechanism of the glenohumeral joint. Zlatkin MB, et al. **AJR** 1988 Jan; 150(1):151-8

The shoulder joint. An arthroscopist's perspective of anatomy and pathology. Johnson LL. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Oct;(223):113-25

The hyperextended internal rotation view in rotator cuff ultrasonography. Crass JR, et al. **JCU** 1987 Jul-Aug; 15(6):416-20

[Connections of the biceps tendon to the shoulder joint in domestic mammals] Schaller O, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1987 Dec;129(12):617-27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of normal values in the assessment of measurements and side differences in the ultrasonic study of the shoulder joint] Vorwerk D, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1987 Dec;8(6):250-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Functional anatomy and biomechanics of the long biceps tendon] Habermeyer P, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1987 Jul; 90(7):319-29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Disorders of vascularization in para-epiphyseal groove humeral fractures and their clinical significance for the growing skeleton] Benz G, et al. **Chirurg** 1987 Nov; 58(11):749-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INJURIES

MR imaging diagnosis of rotator cuff tears. Evancho AM, et al. **AJR** 1988 Oct;151(4):751-4

Rotator cuff tear--relationship between clinical and anatomopathological findings. Gschwend N, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1988;107(1):7-15

Persistent hemarthrosis of the shoulder joint with a rotator-cuff tear in the elderly. Ishikawa K, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1988;107(4):210-6

Industrial rheumatology and the shoulder [editorial] Anderson JA. **Br J Rheumatol** 1987 Oct;26(5):326-8

Work-related shoulder-neck complaints in industry: a pilot study. Bjelle A, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1987 Oct;26(5):365-9

Incomplete thickness rotator cuff tears diagnosed by subacromial bursography. Fukuda H, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Oct;(223):51-8

Latissimus dorsi transfer for the treatment of massive tears of the rotator cuff. A preliminary report. Gerber C, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Jul;(232):51-61

Sonographic evaluation of the rotator cuff. Accuracy in patients without prior surgery. Mack LA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Sep;(234):21-7

Suprascapular nerve entrapment. Diagnosis and treatment. Post M, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Oct;(223):126-36

Prevention and treatment of elbow and shoulder injuries in the tennis player. Nirschl RP. **Clin Sports Med** 1988 Apr; 7(2):289-308 (25 ref.)

Evaluation and treatment of common throwing injuries of the shoulder and elbow. Axe MJ. **Del Med J** 1987 Sep; 59(9):593-8

Acute tear of the rotator cuff masked by simultaneous palsy of the brachial plexus. A case report. Kay SP, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Apr;70(4):611-2

Avulsion of the subscapularis tendon. A case report. McAuliffe TB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Dec; 69(9):1454-5

Tears of the rotator cuff of the shoulder associated with pathological changes in the acromion. A study in cadavera. Ozaki J, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Sep; 70(8):1224-30

The rotator cuff tear: MR evaluation. Reeder JD, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1987;5(5):331-8

Ruptures of the rotator cuff. Neviaser RJ. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1987 Jul;18(3):387-94 (16 ref.)

Salter 3 fracture dislocation of glenohumeral joint in a 10-year-old. Cohn BT, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1986 Jun; 15(6):403-4

Rotator cuff injuries. Goss TP. **Orthop Rev** 1986 Aug; 15(8):496-503

Rotator cuff tear: evaluation and treatment. Brems J. **Orthopedics** 1988 Jan;11(1):69-81 (14 ref.)

Quadrilateral space syndrome: a rare cause of shoulder pain. Cormier PJ, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Jun;167(3):797-8

[The Dautry-Gosset operation in ruptures of the rotator cuff and scapulo-humeral periarthritis] Judet H, et al. **Chirurgie** 1986;112(1):98-100 **(Fre)**

[Post-traumatic pain syndromes of the shoulder joint--differentiation and treatment] Muhr G, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1988 Feb;18(1):1-8 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sonography in shoulder wounds and diseases. The value, potentials and limits of the method] Pfeiffer M. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Mar 11;113(10):389-91 **(Ger)**

[Computerized tomography imaging of shoulder joint injuries] Bongartz G, et al. **Radiologe** 1988 Feb;28(2):73-8 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sonography of the rotator cuff] Hodler J, et al. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1987 Mar;35(1):5-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphologic correlates of sonographic images of shoulder joints in living probands and autopsy samples] Pfeiffer M, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1987 Dec;90(12):566-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Undiagnosed posterior dislocation of the shoulder] Bárány I. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1988; 31(1):76-8 **(Hun)**

[Simultaneous inveterate dislocations of both shoulder joints] Niedzielski W. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1987; 52(6):490-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Operative treatment of lesions of the rotator cuff of the shoulder] Prudnikov OE. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Mar;(3):53-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

[Compression syndromes of the shoulder and their differential diagnosis] Habermeyer P, et al. **Orthopade** 1987 Nov; 16(6):448-57 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

MR imaging of recurrent anterior dislocation of the shoulder: comparison with CT arthrography. Kieft GJ, et al. **AJR** 1988 May;150(5):1083-7

Sonography of the postoperative shoulder. Mack LA, et al. **AJR** 1988 May;150(5):1089-93

Shoulder impingement syndrome: MR findings in 53 shoulders. Seeger LL, et al. **AJR** 1988 Feb;150(2):343-7

Correlation of pathology observed in double contrast arthrotomography and arthroscopy of the shoulder. Kneisl JS, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1988;4(1):21-4

Sonographic evaluation of the rotator cuff: correlation with arthroscopy. Pattee GA, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1988;4(1):15-20

Cholesterol crystals in shoulder synovial fluid. Riordan JW, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1987 Dec;26(6):430-2

Arthroscopy of the shoulder. Chen SK, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Oct; 1(10):625-30

Ultrasonography of the shoulder. Static and dynamic imaging [published erratum appears in Orthop Clin North Am 1987 Oct;18(4):following ix] Collins RA, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1987 Jul;18(3):351-60

Impingement syndrome in the absence of rotator cuff tear (stages 1 and 2). Hawkins RJ, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1987 Jul;18(3):373-82 (25 ref.)

Arthroscopy of the shoulder. Neviaser TJ. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1987 Jul;18(3):361-72

Rotator cuff impingement syndrome: MR imaging. Kieft GJ, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Jan;166(1 Pt 1):211–4

[Sonography of the shoulder joint. Study technic, sonomorphology and diagnostic significance] Milbradt H, et al. **Radiologe** 1988 Feb;28(2):61–8 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities of magnetic resonance tomography in diagnostic imaging of the shoulder joint] Reiser M, et al. **Radiologe** 1988 Feb;28(2):79–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The anatomical and clinical study of arthroscopic examination of shoulder disorders] Hara M. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1987 Jan;57(1):35–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Factors influencing the early results of the Bristow–Latarjet technique. Wymenga AB, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1988; 54(1):76–82

Constrained total shoulder replacement: a critical review [letter] Derbyshire B. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Jun;(231):307–10

Stress analyses of glenoid component designs. Orr TE, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Jul;(232):217–24

Normal and abnormal mechanics of the glenohumeral joint in the horizontal plane. Howell SM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Feb;70(2):227–32

Isokinetic strength of the shoulder after repair of a torn rotator cuff. Walker SW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Sep;69(7):1041–4

Intramuscular pressure in the supraspinatus muscle. Järvholm U, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1988;6(2):230–8

Pressure recording in the subacromial bursa. Sigholm G, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1988;6(1):123–8

[Intra-articular pressure of the glenohumeral joint during movement] Shibata Y. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1987 Aug; 57(4):177–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The role of the coracoacromial ligament in the impingement syndrome. A clinical, radiological and histological study. Uhthoff HK, et al. **Int Orthop** 1988;12(2):97–104

Isokinetic strength of the shoulder after repair of a torn rotator cuff [letter] Barton MA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Sep;70(8):1270–1

Dynamic electromyographic analysis of the throwing shoulder with glenohumeral instability. Glousman R, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Feb;70(2):220–6

Movement of the shoulder after resection of a tumor of the scapula. Kurer MH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Jul;70(6):843–7

The lever arm in glenohumeral abduction after hemiarthroplasty. Rietveld AB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1988 Aug;70(4):561–5

An aid to axillary dissection. Ger R, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Jan;166(1):87–8

[Adhesive capsulitis of the shoulder] Compernolle F, et al. **Acta Belg Med Phys** 1987 Apr–Jun;10(2):71–81 **(Dut)**

[Our test in objective examination of the range of movement in the shoulder joint of patients with disability claims] Grabski RS. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1987; 52(4):307–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[An objective method of determining the range of movement in the shoulder joint in malingering] Grabski RS. **Wiad Lek** 1987 May 1;40(9):643–5 **(Pol)**

[An appliance for developing movement in the shoulder joint] Vershinin AE. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Jun;(6):54–5 **(Rus)**

[The methods of studying the motor function of the arm in the shoulder girdle] Pavlov VP, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1988 Jan–Mar;(1):63–7 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Success and long-term results of radiotherapy of periarthritis humeroscapularis] Hess F, et al. **Radiologe** 1988 Feb; 28(2):84–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Two cases of Charcot's shoulder arthropathy. Kuur E. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1987 Oct;58(5):581–3

CT arthrography of the shoulder: variations of the glenoid labrum. McNiesh LM, et al. **AJR** 1987 Nov;149(5):963–6

A prospective comparison study of double contrast computed tomography (CT) arthrography and arthroscopy of the shoulder. Callaghan JJ, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1988 Jan–Feb;16(1):13–20

Correlation of pathology observed in double contrast arthrotomography and arthroscopy of the shoulder. Kneisl JS, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1988;4(1):21–4

Computed arthrotomography of the glenohumeral joint to evaluate anterior instability: correlation with arthroscopic findings. Nottage WM, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1987;3(4):273–6

Computerised arthrotomography of the glenohumeral joint. Faithfull GR, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1988 Feb;32(1):111–6

Current concepts in the radiographic evaluation of the rotator cuff. Crass JR. **CRC Crit Rev Diagn Imaging** 1988; 28(1):23–73 (112 ref.)

Radiologic assessment of the shoulder. Plain and arthrographic. Neviaser RJ. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1987 Jul;18(3):343–9

Answer please. Normal variant: en face view of the coracoid process. Stuck KJ, et al. **Orthopedics** 1988 Feb;11(2):356–6

The unstable shoulder—a problem solved. Horsfield D, et al. **Radiography** 1988 Mar–Apr;54(614):74–6

Computerised arthrotomography of the shoulder joint. Reed DP, et al. **Radiography** 1988 Mar–Apr;54(614):49–51

Peribursal fat plane of the shoulder: anatomic study and clinical experience. Mitchell MJ, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Sep; 168(3):699–704

Rotator cuff disruption: diagnosis with digital arthrography. Stiles RG, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Sep;168(3):705–7

The value of axial view in the radiography of shoulder girdle—experiences with a new modification of positioning. Putkonen M, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1988 Apr;41(4):158–62

[Significance of a transthoracic imaging technic in shoulder arthrography] Beck A, et al. **Radiologe** 1988 Feb; 28(2):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diseases of the shoulder joint from the orthopedic viewpoint] Laumann U. **Radiologe** 1988 Feb;28(2):49–53 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Projections in conventional shoulder joint diagnosis] Rosenthal H, et al. **Radiologe** 1988 Feb;28(2):54–60 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computed tomography of the soft tissues of the shoulder. 3. Periarthropathia calcificans humeroscapularis] Dihlmann W, et al. **ROFO** 1988 Jan;148(1):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Methodology and imaging contrast in shoulder arthrography] Schmidt M, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1987 Nov; 40(11):413–21 **(Ger)**

[Arthrographic evaluation of the pathology of soft tissues in the complex examination of the shoulder joints with different degrees of motor dysfunction in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Vershinin AE, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1988 Jan–Mar;(1):22–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Shoulder arthrodesis for paralysis and arthrosis. Vastamäki M. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1987 Oct;58(5):549–53

Arthroscopy for shoulder instability and a technique for arthroscopic repair. Wiley AM. **Arthroscopy** 1988; 4(1):25–30

Replacement of the shoulder. Watson M. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 May 14;296(6633):1346–7

A functional analysis of shoulder fusions. Hawkins RJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Oct;(223):65–76

Shoulder hemiarthroplasty at UCLA. Kay SP, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Mar;(228):42–8

Comparison of two caudolateral approaches to the scapulohumeral joint for treatment of osteochondritis dissecans in dogs. Probst CW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Nov 1;191(9):1101–5

Arthroplasty of the ipsilateral shoulder and elbow in patients who have rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Aidem HP. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Jan;70(1):151

The Dana total shoulder arthroplasty. Amstutz HC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Sep;70(8):1174–82

Glenoid bone-grafting in total shoulder arthroplasty. Neer CS 2d, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Sep;70(8):1154–62

Shoulder arthrodesis using a pelvic-reconstruction plate. A report of eleven cases. Richards RR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Mar;70(3):416–21

Shoulder arthroscopy [editorial] Rockwood CA Jr. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Jun;70(5):639–40

The Trillat procedure for recurrent anterior instability of the shoulder. Gerber C, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1988 Jan;70(1):130–4

Neer total shoulder replacement in rheumatoid arthritis. Kelly IG, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 Nov; 69(5):723–6

New shoulders for old [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 Dec 5; 2(8571):1311–2

Total shoulder replacement. Gristina AG, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1987 Jul;18(3):445–53

Constrained arthroplasty of the shoulder. Post M. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1987 Jul;18(3):455–62 (43 ref.)

Arthrodesis of the shoulder. Current indications and operative technique. Wilde AH, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1987 Jul;18(3):463–72

Cervical epidural anesthesia for surgery of the shoulder. Zablocki AD, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1987 Feb;16(2):98–103

The future of shoulder surgery. Cofield RH. **Orthopedics** 1988 Jan;11(1):179–81 (13 ref.)

Total shoulder replacement. Craig EV. **Orthopedics** 1988 Jan; 11(1):125–36 (29 ref.)

Biomechanical analysis of stability and fixation strength of total shoulder prostheses. Fukuda K, et al. **Orthopedics** 1988 Jan;11(1):141–9

Advances in shoulder surgery. Schutte JP, et al. **Orthopedics** 1987 Dec;10(12):1725–8 (10 ref.)

[Hemiarthroplasty of the shoulder] van Loon PJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 May 14;132(20):915–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Extra-coracoid axillary approach to the gleno-humeral joint] Saillant G, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Oct 10; 16(33):1649–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The use of resorbable fixation material (PDS cords) in the shoulder joint] Osterwalder A, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1987 Dec;54(4):431–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Classification and treatment of instability of the shoulder joint in postoperative recurrence of habitual shoulder dislocation] Cherkes-Zade DI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Jan;(1):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methods for the surgical treatment of postburn contractures of the shoulder joint] Miatiev KhB, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Nov;139(11):110–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SHOWDOMYCIN see under **ANTIBIOTICS, ANTINEOPLASTIC**

SHREWS

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

An electron microscopical observation of the endoneurial mast cells of the laboratory musk shrew: Suncus murinus). Kimura M, et al. **Anat Anz** 1988;165(2–3):143–50

Ultrastructural and immunocytochemical studies of prolactin-secreting cells (PRL cells) in the anterior pituitary gland of the female musk shrew (Suncus murinus L.). Ishibashi T, et al. **Anat Rec** 1988 Apr;220(4):415–23

Morphological and reproductive characteristics of musk shrews (Suncus murinus) collected in Bangladesh, and development of the laboratory line (BAN line) derived from them. Ishikawa A, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1987 Jul; 36(3):253–60

GENETICS

Alleles at plasma alpha-amylase locus(Amy-1) of the house musk shrew(Suncus murinus): frequency distribution and new variants in laboratory lines and local Asian populations. Tsubota Y, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1988 Apr; 37(2):159–64

METABOLISM

Characterization of mixed-function oxidases and purified cytochrome P-450 of livers of house musk shrew, Suncus murinus. Mizokami K, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1988 Jan–Feb;16(1):151–5

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation of mycoplasmas from house musk shrews (Suncus murinus). Ito M, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1988 Jul; 37(3):339–40

PARASITOLOGY

Intestinal parasites of small mammals from Grand Teton National Park. Pinter AJ, et al. **J Parasitol** 1988 Feb; 74(1):187–8

Hymenolepidid and dilepidid cestodes with armed rostellum in shrews, Sorex spp., from Hokkaido, Japan. Sato H, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 1988 Apr;36(2):119–31

PHYSIOLOGY

Unique features of secretory granules observed in the pituitary growth hormone-secreting (GH) cells of the musk shrew (Suncus murinus L). Ishibashi T, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Jan;251(1):111–6

Patterns of sexual receptivity in the female musk shrew (Suncus murinus). Rissman EF, et al. **Horm Behav** 1988 Jun;22(2):186–93

Tetanus in the mammalian heart: studies in the shrew myocardium. Binah O. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 Dec; 19(12):1247–52

Ouabain susceptibility of heart muscle of the house musk shrew, an insectivore: a comparison with the rat, guinea pig and rhesus monkey. Iizuka H, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1987 Aug;10(8):353–5

Reproductive response of a tropical mammal, the musk shrew (Suncus murinus), to photoperiod. Rissman EF, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Nov;81(2):563–6

Suncus murinus as a new experimental model for motion sickness. Ueno S, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;43(5):413–20

SHREWS, TREE see **TUPAIIDAE**

SHRIMP

Provocation-challenge studies in shrimp-sensitive individuals. Daul CB, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 Jun;81(6):1180–6

[A pediatric case of food-dependent exercise-induced anaphylaxis] Miyake T, et al. **Arerugi** 1988 Jan;37(1):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Potential impact of biotechnology in the Andean region] Montaño Pérez G. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1986 Dec; 36(4):571–83 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

A precipitin for human serum proteins as released into the environment by stressed bait shrimp, Penaeus duorarum. Smith AC. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;87(4):659–61

Chitin structure and chitinase activity: isolation of structurally intact chitins. Bade ML, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1988;17(2):137–51

[Biochemical and immunofluorescent identification of the tubulin in nervous system of shrimp (Penaeus orientalis)] Jiang MS, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Apr;39(2):183–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunologic evaluation of shrimp-allergic individuals. Daul

CB, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Nov;80(5):716–22

METABOLISM

Identification and confirmation of arsenobetaine and arsenocholine in fish, lobster and shrimp by a combination of fast atom bombardment and tandem mass spectrometry. Lau BP, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1987 Dec; 14(12):723–32

Changes in lipid and cholesterol composition in relation to sex and the moult cycle in the crab Portunus pelagicus (L.) and the prawn Penaeus kerathurus (L.). Hilmy AM, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1988;36(2):141–59

Total mercury and its distribution in blue crab and deep water pink shrimp from Alexandria coast. Moustafa EK, et al. **Nahrung** 1987;31(8):773–6

Oxygen binding characteristics of the hemocyanins of two deep-sea hydrothermal vent crustaceans. Sanders NK, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1988 Jan;71(1):57–67

MICROBIOLOGY

Toxigenicity and drug sensitivity of Vibrio mimicus isolated from fresh water prawns in Bangladesh. Chowdhury MA, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1986 Dec;4(4):237–40

CT-like enterotoxin production of non-01 V. cholerae isolated from river water, fish and shrimps in Kobe City. Murase M, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1988 Apr; 50(2):363–70

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of mercury on larval and adult grass shrimp (Palaemonetes pugio). Kraus ML, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 May;17(3):355–63

Differences in the effects of mercury on telson regeneration in two populations of the grass shrimp Palaemonetes pugio. Kraus ML, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Jan; 17(1):115–20

Observations concerning the nature of sites of anaesthetic action in Gammarus. Elliott JR, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 Jun;60(7):817–24

Studies of cadmium tolerance in two populations of grass shrimp, Palaemonetes pugio. Khan AT, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Jan;40(1):30–4

Acute toxicity of sodium molybdate dihydrate (Molyhibit 100) to selected saltwater organisms. Knothe DW, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 May;40(5):785–90

Remodeling of nerves during claw reversal in adult snapping shrimps. Govind CK, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Feb 1; 268(1):121–30

The eye of the mantid shrimp [news] Hardie RC. **Nature** 1988 Jun 9;333(6173):499–500 (10 ref.)

A unique colour and polarization vision system in mantis shrimps. Marshall NJ. **Nature** 1988 Jun 9;333(6173):557–60

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Ultrastructure of the Ranvier's nodes in myelinated nerve fibers of the shrimp Penaeus] Günther Nonell J, et al. **Rev Biol Trop** 1986 Jun;34(1):115–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SHWARTZMAN PHENOMENON

Anti-interferon-gamma antibody protects mice against the generalized Shwartzman reaction. Billiau A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Dec;17(12):1851–4

COMPLICATIONS

Acute, massive, haemorrhagic adrenal necrosis experimentally produced by the Shwartzman mechanism in rabbits. Aoyama H, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1987; 412(1):11–6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Stroke risk factors prepare rat brainstem tissues for modified local Shwartzman reaction. Hallenbeck JM, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Jul;19(7):863–9

RADIOGRAPHY

[Iconographic rubric. Shwartzman's syndrome] Krief S, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1988 Apr;45(4):275–6 **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Attempted induction of local Shwartzman reaction in the chicken. Katiyar AK, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 Nov; 43(3):405–6

SHY-DRAGER SYNDROME see under **AUTONOMIC NERVOUS SYSTEM DISEASES**

SHYNESS

Behavioral inhibition in children of parents with panic disorder and agoraphobia. A controlled study. Rosenbaum JF, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1988 May;45(5):463–70

Peer group antecedents of severe love-shyness in males. Gilmartin BG. **J Pers** 1987 Sep;55(3):467–89

Videotape reconstruction of emotions and cognitions related to shyness. Asendorpf JB. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1987 Sep; 53(3):542–9

Biological bases of childhood shyness. Kagan J, et al. **Science** 1988 Apr 8;240(4849):167–71

SIADH see **INAPPROPRIATE ADH SYNDROME**

SIALADENITIS see under **SALIVARY GLAND DISEASES**

SIALIC ACIDS

An unique specificity of a sialic acid binding lectin AchatininH, from the hemolymph of Achatina fulica snail. Mandal C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Oct 29;148(2):795–801

Sulfated N-linked oligosaccharides in mammalian cells. I. Complex-type chains with sialic acids and O-sulfate esters. Roux L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 25;263(18):8879–89

The immobilized leukoagglutinin from the seeds of Maackia amurensis binds with high affinity to complex-type Asn-linked oligosaccharides containing terminal sialic acid-linked alpha-2,3 to penultimate galactose residues. Wang WC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 5;263(10):4576–85

B cell stimulatory factor 1 induces lobster agglutinin 1-separated mouse thymocytes to express cytotoxic T lymphocyte activity. Collins JM, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jul 1;141(1):145–50

Tissue-specific posttranslational modification of rat apoE. Synthesis of sialated apoE forms by neonatal rat aortic smooth muscle cells. Hussain MM, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1988 Jul;29(7):915–23

[Increase in the desialylated forms of serum transferrin and alcohol consumption] Schellenberg F, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1987;45(3):290–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of sialic acids by acidic ninhydrin reaction. Yao K, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1987 Dec;41(6):237–41

Biocytin hydrazide—a selective label for sialic acids, galactose, and other sugars in glycoconjugates using avidin-biotin technology. Bayer EA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 May 1;170(2):271–81

Fluorometric high-performance liquid chromatography of N-acetyl- and N-glycolylneuraminic acids and its application to their microdetermination in human and animal sera, glycoproteins, and glycolipids. Hara S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Jul;164(1):138–45

Lectin-enzyme immunoassay of transferrin sialovariants using immobilized antitransferrin and enzyme-labeled galactose-binding lectin from Ricinus communis. Pekelharing JM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Sep;165(2):320–6

Sialic acid in purified human sperm. Oshio S, et al. **Arch Androl** 1987;18(3):225–30

Neutral and sialosyl glycosphingolipid composition and metabolism of human T-lymphoblastic cell line MOLT-3 cells: distinctive changes as markers specific for their differentiation. Akashi M, et al. **Blood** 1988 Aug; 72(2):469–79

Significance of 2-3 and 2-6 sialylation of Lewis a antigen in pancreas cancer. Itai S, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Feb 15; 61(4):775–87

Distribution of mono-, di, and tri-O-acetylated sialic acids in normal and neoplastic colon. Hutchins JT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jan 15;48(2):483–9

A micromethod for the estimation of oligosaccharides containing glycosidically linked sialic acid or hexoses, or both, in glycoproteins. Chamow SM, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1988 May 15;176(2):195–203

An azidoaryl thioglycoside of sialic acid. A potential photoaffinity probe of sialidases and sialic acid-binding proteins. Warner TG, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1988 May 15; 176(2):211–8

Changes in cell surface anionogenic groups during differentiation of Herpetomonas samuelpessoai mediated by dimethylsulfoxide. de Araujo Soares RM, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1988 Aug;13(1):29–41

Loss of sialic acid from 5'-nucleotidase in human milk. Chuang NN. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Nov 16;169(2-3):337–9

Sialic acid content and proteolytic activity in gastric juice in humans. An approach for appreciating mucus glycoprotein erosion. Vatier J, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Feb; 33(2):144–51

Glycosylation of three molecular forms of human alpha 1-acid glycoprotein having different interactions with concanavalin A. Variations in the occurrence of di-, tri-, and tetraantennary glycans and the degree of sialylation. Bierhuizen MF, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Aug 1; 175(2):387–94

Identification of a tetrasialylated monofucosylated tetraantennary N-linked carbohydrate chain in human platelet glycocalicin. Korrel SA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Feb 15;228(2):321–6

Methods for the identification of side chain O-acyl substituted sialic acids and for the simultaneous visualization of sialic acid, its side chain O-acyl variants and O-sulphate ester. Reid PE, et al. **Histochem J** 1987 Jun-Jul;19(6-7):396–8

Hormonal induced changes in sialic acid & fucose contents of enterocytes across crypt-villus axis in rat intestine. Gupta R, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1988 Mar;87:303–7

Fucosylated type-2 chain polylactosamine antigens in human lung cancer. Zenita K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Mar 15; 41(3):344–9

Sialic acid content of human spermatozoa in relation to age and quality of sperm. Levinsky H, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1988 Jan-Feb;33(1):68–71

A novel ganglioside in dogfish brain. Occurrence of a trisialoganglioside with a sialic acid linked to N-acetylgalactosamine. Nakamura K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 15;263(20):9896–900

Cell surface sialylation and tumor metastasis. Metastatic potential of B16 melanoma variants correlates with their relative numbers of specific penultimate oligosaccharide structures. Passaniti A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 5; 263(16):7591–603

Cholesteryl ester transfer protein is secreted by Hep G2 cells and contains asparagine-linked carbohydrate and sialic acid. Swenson TL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 5; 262(34):16271–4

Double immunofluorescence studies of glomerular sialic acids in patients with diabetic nephropathy. Tomino Y, et al. **J Diabetic Complications** 1987 Apr-Jun;1(2):61–4

Surface localization of sialic acid on Actinomyces viscosus. Jones AH, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Dec;132 (Pt 12):3381–91

Glycolipid sialosyltransferase activity in synaptosomes exhibits a product specificity for (2-8)disialosyl lactosyl ceramide (ganglioside GD3). Durrie R, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1987;18(3):456–65

Sialic acid in a complex oligosaccharide chain of the Tc-85 surface glycoprotein from the trypomastigote stage of Trypanosoma cruzi. Couto AS, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1987 Nov;26(1-2):145–53

Human and bovine coronaviruses recognize sialic acid-containing receptors similar to those of influenza C viruses. Vlasak R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun;85(12):4526–9

Studies on metabolic regulation and estimation of sialic acids by enzyme immobilization techniques. Kolisis FN, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;259:413–20

[Carbohydrate contents in large, intermediate and small multimers of von Willebrand factor in several types of von Willebrand's disease] Yasui M, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Aug;50(5):1038–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A clinical study on CEA, TPA, ADA, ferritin, beta 2 microglobulin and sialic acid levels in pleural effusion] Reshad K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Nov;25(11):1174–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Reexpression of poly(sialic acid) units of the neural cell adhesion molecule in Wilms tumor. Roth J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 May;85(9):2999–3003

BLOOD

Detection of glomerular sialic acids in patients with diabetic nephropathy. Tomino Y, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1988;8(1):21–6

A high-precision selective determination method for free N-acetylneuraminic acid in human serum. Sugiyama N, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Apr;170(1):140–4

Role of membrane sialic acid content in the adhesiveness of aged erythrocytes to human cultured endothelial cells. Dhermy D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Nov 13; 904(2):201–6

Adhesive properties of the carbohydrate-modified von Willebrand factor (CHO-vWF). Federici AB, et al. **Blood** 1988 Apr;71(4):947–52

Sialic acid in sickle cell disease. Ekeke GI, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Jul;34(7):1443–6

Sialic acid concentration in erythrocyte membrane subfractions in patients with myotonic dystrophy and healthy controls. Sydow O. **Clin Chim Acta** 1988 Feb 29; 172(1):57–63

Human serum sialo transferrins in diseases. van Eijk HG, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Jun 15;165(2-3):141–5

Prognostic parameters in metastatic spread of laryngeal cancer: clinico-histopathological correlations. Galioto GB, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1987 Aug;12(4):303–8

Comparison of serum CA-125 and lipid-associated sialic acid (LASA-P) in monitoring patients with invasive ovarian adenocarcinoma. Patsner B, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1988 May; 30(1):98–103

Serum sialic acid conjugates as biomarkers of tumor growth and therapeutic response in base tongue malignancy. Pandit MK, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1987 Jan;30(1):69–73

Serum sialic acid in cases of malignancy. Sharma RC, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1987 Jul;30(3):317–25

Usefulness and potential pitfalls of sialic acid determination in sera of patients with ovarian tumors. Berra B, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1986 Jan-Apr;1(1):39–46

Evaluation of N-acetylneuraminic acid, carcinoembryonic antigen, and alpha-fetoprotein as markers for advanced carcinoma. Khanderia U, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1988 Apr; 37(4):264–8

Serum 5-nucleotidase and serum sialic acid in pregnancy. Alvi MH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Aug;72(2):171–4 (20 ref.)

Ovarian cancer and tumor markers: sialic acid, galactosyltransferase and CA-125. Goldhirsch A, et al. **Oncology** 1988;45(4):281–6

Sialic acid in platelets of schizophrenic patients. Sirota P, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1988; 12(1):103–7

Oncolysis by Clostridium oncolyticum M55 and subsequent enzymatic determination of sialic acid in serum. Marth E, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Jun;

265(1–2):33–44

[The sialic acid content of the serum of cattle infected with bovine leukosis virus] Sydow G, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1988 Mar;42(2):194–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sialic acid containing compounds in the hemofiltrate of patients with chronic renal insufficiency. II. Isolation and structure determination of sialoglycopeptides] Weisshaar G, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1987 Dec;368(12):1545–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thrombocytes and aging. Protein and neuraminic acid content of thrombocytes of male donors of various age groups] Hager K, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1987; 114(5):646–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The clinical significance of sialic acid in the serum in benign and malignant disease] Henn KH, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1987 Jul;25(7):423–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of a colorimetric enzymatic method for the determination of sialic acid in serum] Grisler R, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1987 Mar;23(1):18–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A simple method of measuring serum sialic acid level as a neoplasm marker] Tadeusiak W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Jul 6–7;42(27–28):845–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of 9–O–acyl– and 4–O–acetyl–sialic acids. Ogura H, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1987 Sep 15;167:77–86

General methods for modification of sialic acid at C–9. Synthesis of N–acetyl–9–deoxy–9–fluoroneuraminic acid. Sharma M, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1988 Apr 1;175(1):25–34

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal antibody R24 distinguishes between different N–acetyl– and N–glycolylneuraminic acid derivatives of ganglioside GD3. Tai T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Jan;260(1):51–5

Monoclonal antibodies to polysialic acid reveal epitope sharing between invasive pathogenic bacteria, differentiating cells and tumor cells. Bitter–Suermann D, et al. **Immunol Res** 1987;6(4):225–37 (46 ref.)

A hemagglutinin specific for sialic acids in a rat brain synaptic vesicle–enriched fraction. Popoli M, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1988 Jan;13(1):63–7

Phorbol ester–induced loss of cell surface sialic acid enhances target cell sensitivity to cytolysis by natural killer (NK) cells. Zucker–Franklin D, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1987;100:339–46

[Molecular mechanism of the variation of influenza virus hemagglutinin and neuraminidase, and their recognition of sialylglycoconjugates] Suzuki Y. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1988 Feb;33(2):117–35 (100 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Multiple oligosaccharide chains in the voltage–sensitive Na channel from electrophorus electricus: evidence for alpha–2,8–linked polysialic acid. James WM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Oct 29;148(2):817–26

Natural occurrence and preparation of O–acylated 2,3–unsaturated sialic acids. Shukla AK, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1987 Nov 1;168(2):199–209

Extended polysialic acid chains (n greater than 55) in glycoproteins from human neuroblastoma cells. Livingston BD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 5;263(19):9443–8

METABOLISM

Prenatal detection of Salla disease based upon increased free sialic acid in amniocytes. Renlund M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Oct;28(2):377–84

Impaired proteolytic processing of lysosomal N–acetyl–beta–hexosaminidase in cultured fibroblasts from patients with infantile generalized N–acetylneuraminic acid storage disease. Hancock LW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Apr 15;152(1):83–92

The sialic acid residue of exogenous GM1 ganglioside is recycled for biosynthesis of sialoglycoconjugates in rat liver. Ghidoni R, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Oct 1;247(1):157–64

Defective lysosomal release of glycoprotein–derived sialic acid in fibroblasts from patients with sialic acid storage disease. Mendla K, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Feb 15; 250(1):261–7

A protein–sialyl polymer complex involved in colominic acid biosynthesis. Effect of tunicamycin. Rodríguez–Aparicio LB, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Apr 15;251(2):589–96

Sialic acid and neuraminidase activity in rat kidneys 6 months after uninephrectomy. Allalouf D, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1988 Apr;39(2):182–9

Changes in sialic acid and fucose contents of enterocytes across the crypt–villus axis in developing rat intestine. Jaswal VM, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1988 Feb; 39(1):105–10

Reduced levels of sialic acid in the plasma membrane during hepatocellular proliferation. Coll MJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Feb 8;938(1):121–4

Localization of the incorporation of 3H–galactose and 3H–sialic acid into thyroglobulin in relation to the block of intracellular transport induced by monensin. Studies with isolated porcine thyroid follicles. Ring P, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Oct;250(1):149–56

Molecular basis for the microheterogeneity of human complement factor B. Garnier G, et al. **Complement** 1988; 5(2):77–88

Alterations in protein, sialic acid and some enzymes in cervical mucus of female rats during NET–EN treatment. Bhowmik T, et al. **Contraception** 1987 Aug;36(2):227–37

Developmental aspects of the rat brain insulin receptor: loss of sialic acid and fluctuation in number characterize fetal development. Brennan WA Jr. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jun; 122(6):2364–70

Disorders of lysosomal membrane transport—cystinosis and Salla disease. Gahl WA. **Enzyme** 1987;38(1–4):154–60 (29 ref.)

Activation and transfer of novel synthetic 9–substituted sialic acids. Gross HJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Nov 2; 168(3):595–602

The N– and O–linked carbohydrate chains of human, bovine and porcine plasminogen. Species specificity in relation to sialylation and fucosylation patterns. Marti T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Apr 5;173(1):57–63

N–acetylneuraminic acid and hostile mucus infertility. Polak B, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1987 Sep; 26(1):57–68

Selective terminal alpha 2–3 and alpha 2–6 sialylation of glycosphingolipids with lacto–series type 1 and 2 chains in human meconium. Iwamori M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jun 6;233(1):134–8

The binding rate of sialic acid to serum alpha 1–acid glycoprotein in patients with chronic hepatic injury. Ozeki T, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1987 Aug;22(4):448–52

A new histochemical method for the selective periodate oxidation of total tissue sialic acids. Volz D, et al. **Histochem J** 1987 Jun–Jul;19(6–7):311–8

Role of sialic acid in saliva–mediated aggregation of Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolated from cystic fibrosis patients. Komiyama K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Oct; 55(10):2364–9

Association of adriamycin–induced resistance to NK–mediated lysis with sialic acid level and immunological reactivity of transferrin receptors and glycophorin A. Benoist H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Aug 15;42(2):299–304

Characterization of mono–, di–, and tri–O–acetylated sialic acids on human cells. Hutchins JT, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1988 May;37(1):37–48

Reduced clearance rate of thyroxine–binding globulin (TBG) with increased sialylation: a mechanism for estrogen–induced elevation of serum TBG concentration. Ain KB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Oct; 65(4):689–96

Desialation of transferrin by rat liver endothelium. Irie S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Aug;82(2):508–13

Basis of sialic acid heterogeneity in ulcerative colitis. Jass JR, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 Apr;41(4):388–92

Biochemical characterization of patients and prenatal diagnosis of sialic acid storage disease for three families. Clements PR, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1988;11(1):30–44

Differentiation–dependent sialylation of individual neural cell adhesion molecule polypeptides during postnatal development. Breen KC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Mar; 50(3):712–6

A comparative study of experimental and human pancreatic carcinoma with special reference to histochemical findings. Sowa M, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1987 Nov;17(6):493–506

Alterations of acyl–neuraminic acids on T–lymphocytes in cases of melanoma. Holzhauser R, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Jun 15;66(12):540–4

The effect of in vitro sialylation of human fibrinogen. Simmonds VJ, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1987 Apr;44(2):119–24

Direct sialic acid transfer from a protein donor to glycolipids of trypomastigote forms of Trypanosoma cruzi. Zingales B, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1987 Nov;26(1–2):135–44

Structure of the influenza virus haemagglutinin complexed with its receptor, sialic acid. Weis W, et al. **Nature** 1988 Jun 2;333(6172):426–31

Effect of fluororotic acid on the sialylation of the chicken liver, hepatoma MC–29 and serum glycoconjugates. Ivanov S, et al. **Neoplasma** 1988;35(2):145–51

Placental electron microscopy and histochemistry in a case of sialic acid storage disorder. Jauniaux E, et al. **Placenta** 1987 Jul–Aug;8(4):433–42

Invasion of erythrocytes by malaria parasites: erythrocyte ligands and parasite receptors. Hadley TJ, et al. **Prog Allergy** 1988;41:49–71 (105 ref.)

Variations in sialic acid content of testis in irradiated mouse preinjected with a thiophosphate. Bhartiya J, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1987;28(6):801–4

Effects of cyclic nucleotide derivatives on the Na+ pump activity and the release of sialic acid in dog submandibular glands. Komabayashi T, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1988 Apr; 60(1):137–40

Differential interaction of reovirus type 3 with sialylated receptor components on animal cells. Gentsch JR, et al. **Virology** 1987 Nov;161(1):245–8

Recognition of monovalent sialosides by influenza virus H3 hemagglutinin. Pritchett TJ, et al. **Virology** 1987 Oct; 160(2):502–6

[Usefulness of determining the levels of sialic acid in the blood serum, pulmonary homogenates and urine of patients with lung cancer] Rokicki M, et al. **Nowotwory** 1987 Jul–Sep;37(3):226–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Value of the analysis of sialic acids in patients with peptic ulcer in determining the time of preoperative management and prognosis of the course of the postoperative period] Rychagov GP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Aug;139(8):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Uptake of N–acetylneuraminic acid by Escherichia coli K–235. Biochemical characterization of the transport system. Rodríguez–Aparicio LB, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Sep 1;246(2):287–94

PHARMACOLOGY

Sialosyl cholesterol induces morphological and biochemical differentiations of glioblasts without intracellular cyclic AMP level rise. Kato T, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jan 12; 438(1–2):277–85

Bacterial sialic acid modulates activation of the alternative complement pathway of channel catfish (Ictalurus punctatus). Ourth DD, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1987 Summer;11(3):551–64

Biological activities of chemically synthesized N–acetylneuraminic acid–(alpha 2——6)–monosaccharide analogs of lipid A. Shimizu T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Feb 8;228(1):99–101

In vitro and in vivo inhibition of lectin mediated adhesion of Pseudomonas aeruginosa by receptor blocking carbohydrates. Ko HL, et al. **Infection** 1987 Jul–Aug; 15(4):237–40

Growth control of human foreskin fibroblasts and inhibition of extracellular sialidase activity by 2–deoxy–2,3–dehydro–N–acetylneuraminic acid. Usuki S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 5;263(22):10595–9

Inhibition of the alternative pathway of human complement by structural analogues of sialic acid. Michalek MT, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Mar 1;140(5):1588–94

Synthetic sialyl compounds as well as natural gangliosides induce neuritogenesis in a mouse neuroblastoma cell line (Neuro2a). Tsuji S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Feb; 50(2):414–23

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of sialic acid in insulin action and the insulin resistance of diabetes mellitus. Salhanick AI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Aug;255(2 Pt 1):E173–9

Sialic acid is selectively involved in the interaction of agonists with M2 muscarinic acetylcholine receptors. Gies JP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jan 29; 150(2):673–80

Effect of surface desialylation on intestinal uptake of proteins in suckling rats. Babbar HS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1988 Jan;26(1):31–3

The requirement for surface Ig signaling as a prerequisite for T cell:B cell interactions. A possible role for desialylation. Kearse KP, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Mar 15; 140(6):1770–8

Sialic acids on the surface of caprine arthritis–encephalitis virus define the biological properties of the virus. Huso DL, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Jun;62(6):1974–80

Involvement of sialic acid in high–affinity uptake of dopamine by synaptosomes from rat brain. Zaleska MM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Nov 10;82(1):107–12

SECRETION

[Characterization and evaluation of the pathogenic nature of duodenogastric reflux by measurement of intragastric choline and sialic acid in normal subjects and in patients with duodenal ulcer] Vatier J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1988 Mar;12(3):207–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Inhibitors of oxalic acid crystallization. Experimental trial] Mijián JL, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1987 Sep–Oct;11(5):529–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

URINE

Neuropathology of Salla disease. Autio–Harmainen H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1988;75(5):481–90 (25 ref.)

Prognostic index potential of urinary sialic acid in carcinoma uterine cervix. Shanmugam V, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1988 Jan;87:52–5

Sialuria: a second case. Wilcken B, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1987;10(2):97–102

[Reference values for sialic acid in the urine] Grisler R, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1987 Jun;23(2):228–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Dynamics of laboratory indices in myocardial infarction] Neverov IV, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(5):65–8 **(Rus)**

SIALIDASE see **NEURAMINIDASE**

SIALOGLYCOPEPTIDES see **SIALOGLYCOPROTEINS**

SIALOGLYCOPROTEINS

13C–nuclear magnetic resonance–spectral studies of labeled glycophorins. Dill K. **Adv Carbohydr Chem Biochem** 1987; 45:169–98 (77 ref.)

ANALYSIS

External radiolabelling of components of pellicle on human enamel and cementum. Fisher SJ, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1987;32(7):509–17

Alkali-labile oligosaccharide units of a sialoglycoprotein from rabbit erythrocyte membranes. Fukuda K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Nov 6;926(2):132–8

High frequency antigens of human erythrocyte membrane sialoglycoproteins, V. Characterization of the Gerbich blood group antigens: Ge2 and Ge3. Dahr W, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1987 Oct;368(10):1375–83

Use of a monoclonal antibody (GA3) to demonstrate lineage restricted O-glycosylation on leukosialin during terminal erythroid differentiation. Bettaieb A, et al. **Blood** 1988 May; 71(5):1226–33

Differential expression of a sialoglycoprotein with an approximate molecular weight of 900,000 on metastatic human colon carcinoma cells growing in culture and in tumor tissues. Irimura T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 May 1; 48(9):2353–60

Tumor-associated membrane sialoglycoprotein on human small cell lung carcinoma identified by the IgG2a monoclonal antibody SWA20. Waibel R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Aug 1;48(15):4318–23

44-kDal bone phosphoprotein (osteopontin) antigenicity at ectopic sites in newborn rats: kidney and nervous tissues. Mark MP, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Jan;251(1):23–30

Collagen and non-collagenous protein content (osteocalcin, sialoprotein, proteoglycan) in the iliac crest bone and serum osteocalcin in women with and without hand osteoarthritis. Gevers G, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1987 Dec;7(6):435–42

Localization of polysialoglycoprotein as a major glycoprotein component in cortical alveoli of the unfertilized eggs of Salmo gairdneri. Inoue S, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Oct; 123(2):442–54

Developmental expression of 44-kDa bone phosphoprotein (osteopontin) and bone gamma-carboxyglutamic acid (Gla)-containing protein (osteocalcin) in calcifying tissues of rat. Mark MP, et al. **Differentiation** 1988;37(2):123–36

CD43 monoclonal antibodies recognize the large sialoglycoprotein of human leukocytes. Borche L, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Oct;17(10):1523–6

Lectin-mediated targeting of liposomes to a model surface. An ELISA method. Hutchinson FJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jul 18;234(2):493–6

Appearance of sialoglycoproteins in encysting cells of Entamoeba histolytica. Chayen A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Mar;56(3):673–81

A comparative immunocytochemical study on the subcellular distributions of 44 kDa bone phosphoprotein and bone gamma-carboxyglutamic acid (Gla)-containing protein in osteoblasts. Mark MP, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1987 Aug; 2(4):337–46

Major O-glycosylated sialoglycoproteins of human hematopoietic cells: differentiation antigens with poorly understood functions. Gahmberg CG, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1988 May;37(1):91–105 (65 ref.)

Electrophoretic analysis of four high molecular weight sialoglycoproteins produced by metastatic human colon carcinoma cells. Irimura T, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1988 May; 37(1):1–9

Falciparum malaria parasites invade erythrocytes that lack glycophorin A and B (MkMk). Strain differences indicate receptor heterogeneity and two pathways for invasion. Hadley TJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Oct;80(4):1190–3

Expression of leucocyte-common antigen and large sialoglycoprotein on leukemic cells in B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia and non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Roxburgh AE, et al. **Leuk Res** 1987;11(10):891–901

A stage-specific sialoglycoprotein in encysting cells of Entamoeba invadens. Avron B, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1987 Oct;25(3):257–66

Primate specific sialoglycoprotein of sperm head plasma membrane defined by an anti-carbohydrate monoclonal antibody. Villarroya S, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Oct; 35(8):1155–9

Functional characterization of human B cells carrying the lymphocyte large sialoglycoprotein gp150. Wikén M, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1987 Nov;26(5):477–85

Ultrastructure of a transmembrane glycoprotein, glycophorin A. Wise GE, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1988;20(2):219–27

[Structures and possible functions of fish egg polysialoglycoproteins: molecular exploitation in glycoconjugate research] Inoue S, et al. **Seikagaku** 1987 Jun;59(6):327–46 **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

The sialic acid residue of exogenous GM1 ganglioside is recycled for biosynthesis of sialoglycoconjugates in rat liver. Ghidoni R, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Oct 1;247(1):157–64

Biosynthesis of human sialophorins and analysis of the polypeptide core. Remold-O'Donnell E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jun 30;26(13):3908–13

1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D3 regulates the biosynthesis of osteopontin, a bone-derived cell attachment protein, in clonal osteoblast-like osteosarcoma cells. Prince CW, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1987 Sep;7(4):305–13

Biogenesis of glycophorin A in K562 human erythroleukemia cells. Morrow B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 5; 262(28):13812–20

Transcriptional regulation of osteopontin production in rat osteosarcoma cells by type beta transforming growth factor. Noda M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 25; 263(27):13916–21

Biosynthesis of a tumor cell surface sialomucin. Maturation and effects of monensin. Spielman J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 15;263(20):9621–9

BLOOD

Isolation of sialylcompounds from hemofiltrate of chronic uremic patients and identification by nuclear magnetic resonance. Weisshaar G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987; 223:219–22

Structural relationships between human erythrocyte sialoglycoproteins beta and gamma and abnormal sialoglycoproteins found in certain rare human erythrocyte variants lacking the Gerbich blood-group antigen(s). Reid ME, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 May 15;244(1):123–8

Comparative study on the main membrane-surface sialoglycopeptides released from young and old human erythrocytes with trypsin. Shinozuka T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1988;89(2):309–15

Hybrid sialoglycoprotein content of St(a+) red cells. Rearden A. **Transfusion** 1988 Mar-Apr;28(2):119–22

GENETICS

Polymorphism of glycophorins in nonhuman primate erythrocytes. Lu YQ, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1987 Aug; 25(7–8):477–91

Genetic variants of human red-cell membrane sialoglycoprotein beta. Study of the alterations occurring in the sialoglycoprotein-beta gene. Tanner MJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Mar 1;250(2):407–14

Genetically determined polymorphism of the circulating human breast cancer-associated DF3 antigen. Hayes DF, et al. **Blood** 1988 Feb;71(2):436–40

Delta glycophorin (glycophorin B) gene deletion in two individuals homozygous for the S-s-U- blood group phenotype. Huang CH, et al. **Blood** 1987 Dec;70(6):1830–5

Erythrocyte membrane glycophorins of Central Africans and some hematological patients. Lu YQ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1987 Oct;100(10):787–94

An RFLP for glycoprotein A (MN) is in linkage disequilibrium with MN and Ss. Murray JC, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1988;47(3):149–51

The sequence of rat leukosialin (W3/13 antigen) reveals a molecule with O-linked glycosylation of one third of its extracellular amino acids. Killeen N, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Dec 20;6(13):4029–34

Characterization of cDNA clones for human glycophorin A. Use for gene localization and for analysis of normal of glycophorin-A-deficient (Finnish type) genomic DNA. Rahuel C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Feb 15;172(1):147–53

Developmental expression of 2ar (osteopontin) and SPARC (osteonectin) RNA as revealed by in situ hybridization. Nomura S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Feb;106(2):441–50

Molecular cloning of a human glycophorin B cDNA: nucleotide sequence and genomic relationship to glycophorin A [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1988 Jan;85(2):421] Siebert PD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Oct;84(19):6735–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunochemical specificity of autoanti-Gerbich from two patients with autoimmune haemolytic anaemia and concomitant alteration in the red cell membrane sialoglycoprotein beta. Reid ME, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1988 May;69(1):61–6

Quantitative and qualitative characterization of human cancer-associated serum glycoprotein antigens expressing epitopes consisting of sialyl or sialyl-fucosyl type 1 chain. Kannagi R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jul 1;48(13):3856–63

Monoclonal antibodies against glycophorin A. Wasniowska K, et al. **Hybridoma** 1988 Feb;7(1):49–54

Antigenicity of rat erythrocyte glycophorins. Laing P, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1988 Jun;18(2):125–8

Association of adriamycin-induced resistance to NK-mediated lysis with sialic acid level and immunological reactivity of transferrin receptors and glycophorin A. Benoist H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Aug 15;42(2):299–304

Induction of proteinuria in the rat by a monoclonal antibody against SGP-115/107. Mendrick DL, et al. **Kidney Int** 1988 Apr;33(4):818–30

A monoclonal anti-glycophorin A antibody recognizing the blood group M determinant: studies on the subspecificity. Lisowska E, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1987 Jun;24(6):605–13

Enhancement of human spontaneous cell-mediated cytotoxicity by a monoclonal antibody against the large sialoglycoprotein (CD 43) on peripheral blood lymphocytes. Vargas-Cortes M, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1988 Jun;27(6):661–71

A severe transfusion reaction associated with anti-EnaTS in a patient with an abnormal alpha-like red cell sialoglycoprotein. Postoway N, et al. **Transfusion** 1988 Jan-Feb;28(1):77–80

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Sialic acid containing compounds in the hemofiltrate of patients with chronic renal insufficiency. II. Isolation and structure determination of sialoglycopeptides] Weisshaar G, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1987 Dec;368(12):1545–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Tissue specificity and developmental expression of rat osteopontin. Yoon K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Nov 13;148(3):1129–36

p-Chloromercuribenzoate-induced dissociation of cytoskeletal proteins in red blood cells of rats. Kunimoto M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Dec 11;905(2):257–67

The hemagglutinins of the human influenza viruses A and B recognize different receptor microdomains. Suzuki Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Oct 16;903(3):417–24

Coordinate glycosylation and cell surface expression of glycophorin A during normal human erythropoiesis. Loken MR, et al. **Blood** 1987 Dec;70(6):1959–61

Enhanced glycosylation of a melanoma cell surface glycoprotein by retinoic acid: carbohydrate chain analysis by lectin binding. Lotan R, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1987 Sep;9(3):211–21

A proteinase associated with cortices of rainbow trout eggs and involved in fertilization-induced depolymerization of polysialoglycoproteins. Kitajima K, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Sep;129(1):270–4

Catabolism of N-glycosylprotein glycans: evidence for a degradation pathway of sialylglyco-asparagines resulting from the combined action of the lysosomal aspartylglucosaminidase and endo-N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase. A 400-MHz 1H-NMR study. Brassart D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Nov 16;169(1):131–6

Stimulation of Friend erythroleukemic cell cytodifferentiation by 5-amino levulinic acid; porphyrins, cell size, segregation of sialoglycoproteins, and nuclear translocation. Malik Z, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1988 Jun; 16(5):330–5

Affinity labeling of the sialoglycopeptide antimitogen receptor. Sharifi BG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 15; 262(32):15752–5

Characterization of a platelet-derived growth factor receptor on Swiss 3T3 cells by affinity crosslinking. Hosang M. **J Recept Res** 1988;8(1–4):455–66

Erythrocyte receptor recognition varies in Plasmodium falciparum isolates. Perkins ME, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1988 Jan 1;27(1):23–34

Soluble rat brain sialidase does not influence intracellular glycosylation of Golgi sialyltransferase or its constitutive glycoproteins. Breen KC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Jun 7;88(3):308–12

Varicella-zoster virus gpI and herpes simplex virus gE: phosphorylation and Fc binding. Edson CM, et al. **Virology** 1987 Dec;161(2):599–602

Differential interaction of reovirus type 3 with sialylated receptor components on animal cells. Gentsch JR, et al. **Virology** 1987 Nov;161(1):245–8

The Vero cell receptor for the hepatitis B virus small S protein is a sialoglycoprotein. Komai K, et al. **Virology** 1988 Apr;163(2):629–34

[The receptor role of glycophorin A during the invasion of human erythrocytes by Plasmodium falciparum] Zhang SM, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1988;6(1):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Lack of effect of a single-dose of sulglicotide on the bioavailability of diclofenac. De Bernardi di Valserra M, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1988;34(2):211–2

Lack of influence of sulglycotide on naproxen bioavailability in healthy volunteers. Berté F, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1988 Mar;26(3):125–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Normal membrane function of abnormal beta-related erythrocyte sialoglycoproteins. Reid ME, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Dec;67(4):467–72

Characterization of a T-cell subset prevalent in immunoregulatory disorders in humans. Park MM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1988 Feb;111(2):265–72

SGP140: identification of a novel component on human polymorphonuclear leukocyte cell surface involved in chemotactic and phagocytic activities. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1988 Jan;16(1):12–20

The cytolytic toxin aerolysin must aggregate to disrupt erythrocytes, and aggregation is stimulated by human glycophorin. Garland WJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 May; 56(5):1249–53

THERAPEUTIC USE

Correlation between lowered PgE2 levels and alkaline reflux gastritis in patients subjected to Billroth II. Pylorogastrectomy: possible improvement with sulglycotide. Chirletti P, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1987; 13(11):711–5

SIALOGRAPHY

Increased salivary gland density on contrast-enhanced CT after head and neck radiation. Bronstein AD, et al. **AJR** 1987 Dec;149(6):1259–63

Parotid sialography and minor salivary gland biopsy in the diagnosis of Sjögren's syndrome. A comparative study of

84 patients. Vitali C, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Feb; 15(2):262–7
Combined CT scanning and sialography in the management of parotid tumors. Lloyd RE, et al.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1988 Feb;65(2):142–4
[Salivary calculi] Nauta JM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Oct 3;131(40):1747–50 **(Dut)**
[Value and limitations of sialography in oral medicine] Piette E. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1987;42(5):144–8 **(Fre)**
[Digital subtraction sialography] Gmelin E, et al.
Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 1987 Aug;66(8):444–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sialographic and sonographic diagnosis of salivary gland diseases] Diederich S, et al. **Radiologe** 1987 Jun; 27(6):255–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Present status and place of sialography] Pfeiffer K. **Radiologe** 1987 Jun;27(6):248–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Value of sonography and sialography in the diagnosis of salivary gland diseases] Bohndorf K, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Sep;147(3):288–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sensitivity and specificity of sonography and sialography in relation to the diagnosis of parotid tumors] Wagner W, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1987 Aug;8(4):175–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Assessment of the value of sialography and CT sialography in the diagnosis of tumors of the parotid gland] Gavrić M, et al. **Chir Maxillofac Plast** 1987;17(2–3):53–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Salivary gland uptake of gallium-67 citrate after sialography. Higashi T, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1988 Feb;13(2):110–3

METHODS

CT sialography and conventional sialography in the investigation of parotid masses. Hansson LG, et al.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1987 Oct;64(4):494–500
[Optimization of the radiographic technic in parotid sialography. Experimental findings and clinical evaluation of the selection of the film-screen combination] Scribano E, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1988 Apr;75(4):335–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Special technics in sialography] Kanda S.
Rinsho Hoshasen 1978;23(11):1271–6 **(Jpn)**

SIALOLITHIASIS see **SALIVARY DUCT CALCULI**

SIALOMETAPLASIA, NECROTIZING see under **SALIVARY GLAND DISEASES**

SIALOPROTEINS see **SIALOGLYCOPROTEINS**

SIALORRHEA

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Intermittent cough, sulfur-tasting sputum, and hypersalivation associated with captopril [letter] Biron P. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Jan;148(1):245, 249

DRUG THERAPY

Transdermal scopolamine in drooling. Brodtkorb E, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1988 Jun;32 (Pt 3):233–7
[Enzyme therapy of patients with sialosis] Kovalenko AF, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 May–Jun;67(3):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

A prospective study comparing incisional labial to incisional parotid biopsies in the detection and confirmation of sarcoidosis, Sjögren's disease, sialosis and lymphoma. Marx RE, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Apr;15(4):621–9

SURGERY

Some additional comments on the surgical management of drooling [letter] Cranin AN, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Feb;81(2):299–300

THERAPY

Drooling and its management in cerebral palsy. Harris SR, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1987 Dec;29(6):807–11 (22 ref.)
Management of drooling [letter] Rapp D.
Dev Med Child Neurol 1988 Feb;30(1):128–9
Changes in oral health after tympanic neurectomy. Haavio ML, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1988;84(3):143–52

SIALYLTRANSFERASES

ANALYSIS

Sialyl transferase in human semen. Singer R, et al.
Arch Androl 1988;20(2):147–51
Specific expression of a myeloid-associated CMP-NeuAc:Gal beta 1——3GalNAc alpha-R alpha 2——3-sialyltransferase and the sialyl-X determinant in myeloid human-mouse cell hybrids containing human chromosome 11. de Heij HT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Mar 15;48(6):1489–93
Codistribution of galactosyl- and sialyltransferase: reorganization of trans Golgi apparatus elements in hepatocytes in intact liver and cell culture. Taatjes DJ, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1987 Oct;44(2):187–94
Post-Golgi apparatus localization and regional expression of rat intestinal sialyltransferase detected by immunoelectron microscopy with polypeptide epitope-purified antibody. Taatjes DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 5;263(13):6302–9
Primary structure of beta-galactoside alpha 2,6-sialyltransferase. Conversion of membrane-bound enzyme to soluble forms by cleavage of the NH2-terminal signal anchor. Weinstein J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 25;262(36):17735–43
Nonspecific lipid transfer protein in the assay of a membrane-bound enzyme CMP-N-acetyl-neuraminate:lactosylceramide sialyltransferase. Kadowaki H, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1988 Jan; 29(1):52–62
Comparative study of the levels of sialyltransferases responsible for the formation of sugar chains in glycoproteins and gangliosides in rat liver and hepatomas. Miyagi T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1988 Jun;79(6):742–9

BLOOD

Plasma sialyltransferase as a tumor marker. Dwivedi C, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1988;11(3–6):191–6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Glycosphingolipid glycosyltransferase assay using sephadex G-50 chromatography in aqueous phase. Nakamura M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Oct;166(1):230–4

METABOLISM

Increase of sialyltransferase activity in the small intestine following thermal injury in rats. Ch SW, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1988 May 31;153(1):377–81
The membrane-binding domain of a rat liver Golgi sialyltransferase. Paulson JC, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1987 Aug;15(4):618–20
Endogenous glycosphingolipid acceptor specificity of sialosyltransferase systems in intact Golgi membranes, synaptosomes, and synaptic plasma membranes from rat brain. Durrie R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 May 17; 27(10):3759–64
Substrate specificity of GM2 and GD3 synthase of Golgi vesicles derived from rat liver. Klein D, et al.
Eur J Biochem 1987 Sep 15;167(3):417–24
Galactosyltransferase and sialyltransferase are located in different subcellular compartments in HeLa cells. Berger EG, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Nov;173(1):267–73
Enhancement of sialyltransferase in two melanoma cell lines that are growth-inhibited by retinoic acid results in increased sialylation of different cell-surface glycoproteins. Lotan R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Aug;177(2):284–94
Studies on the effect of 1-deoxynojirimycin on the release of albumin, sialyltransferase and alpha 1 acid glycoprotein from liver slices from normal and inflamed rats. Jamieson JC. **Life Sci** 1988;43(8):691–7
Direct sialic acid transfer from a protein donor to glycolipids of trypomastigote forms of Trypanosoma cruzi. Zingales B, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1987 Nov;26(1–2):135–44
Soluble rat brain sialidase does not influence intracellular glycosylation of Golgi sialyltransferase or its constitutive glycoproteins. Breen KC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Jun 7;88(3):308–12
Lead stimulates Golgi sialyltransferase at times coincident with the embryonic to adult conversion of the neural cell adhesion molecule (N-CAM). Breen KC, et al.
Toxicology 1988 Apr;49(1):71–6
[Sialyltransferase and galactosyltransferase of lymphocyte in retinitis pigmentosa] Unoki K, et al.
Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1987 Dec;91(12):1286–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SIBLING RELATIONS

Problems experienced by adolescents already in families that adopt older children. Ward M, et al. **Adolescence** 1988 Spring;23(89):221–8
Mentally retarded children and their older same-sex siblings: naturalistic in-home observations. Stoneman Z, et al.
Am J Ment Retard 1987 Nov;92(3):290–8
Sibling visiting in the NICU. Troy P, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1988 Jan;88(1):70H, 70I, 70J
Family system and individual child correlates of sibling behavior. Brody GH, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1987 Oct;57(4):561–9
Psychosocial adaptation of siblings of children with chronic medical illnesses. Tritt SG, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1988 Apr;58(2):211–20
Maximum likelihood estimation of components of variance and correlations in the analysis of family data. Bener A, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1987 Jul;51 (Pt 3):259–64
The sudden infant death syndrome. Siblings and their place in the family. Mandell F, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988; 533:129–31
The psychological development of a twin: a case study of the importance of a symptom. MacLean G, et al.
Can J Psychiatry 1987 Oct;32(7):588–94
Sibling incest [letter] Walker WF. **Child Abuse Negl** 1988; 12(1):134
Social-emotional adaptation and infant-mother attachment in siblings: role of the mother in cross-sibling consistency. Ward MJ, et al. **Child Dev** 1988 Jun;59(3):643–51
Legal and social work approaches to sibling separation in foster care. Hegar RL. **Child Welfare** 1988 Mar-Apr; 67(2):113–21
Adolescents in families adopting older children: implications for service. Ward M, et al. **Child Welfare** 1987 Nov-Dec; 66(6):539–47
Sibling inhibition of hoarding in postweaning hamster pups (Mesocricetus auratus). Turpin B, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1988 Jul;21(5):467–76
AIDS: a sister's experience. Perkins AC.
J Am Coll Health 1988 Jan;36(4):245–7
Sibling, family environment and ability correlates of adolescents' aspirations: ethnic group differences. Marjoribanks K. **J Biosoc Sci** 1988 Apr;20(2):203–9
The influence of down's syndrome on sibling interaction. Abramovitch R, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1987 Nov;28(6):865–79
Sibling influences on childhood development. Dunn J.
J Child Psychol Psychiatry 1988 Mar;29(2):119–27 (70 ref.)
Retarded children and their siblings. Gath A, et al.
J Child Psychol Psychiatry 1987 Sep;28(5):715–30
Sibling psychological status and style as related to the disease of their chronically ill brothers and sisters: implications for models of biopsychosocial interaction. Wood B, et al.
J Dev Behav Pediatr 1988 Apr;9(2):66–72
Initial acquaintance and attachment behavior of siblings with the newborn. Anderberg GJ.
J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs 1988 Jan–Feb;17(1):49–54
Sibling visitation: effects on newborn infection rates. Solheim K, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1988 Jan–Feb; 17(1):43–8
Contrasting sex ratios in siblings of male and female left-handed persons [letter] Lyster WR, et al.
J Theor Biol 1987 May 7;126(1):125–6
Stress and coping in siblings of childhood cancer patients. Walker CL. **Nurs Res** 1988 Jul-Aug;37(4):208–12
First person account: schizophrenia through a sister's eyes—the burden of invisible baggage. Brodoff AS.
Schizophr Bull 1988;14(1):113–6
Kin selection and the evolution of monogamy. Peck JR, et al. **Science** 1988 Jun 17;240(4859):1672–4
[The sibling status effects and the personality scales of the MMPI] Hama H, et al. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1987 Jun; 58(2):105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SICK ROLE

see related
ATTITUDE TO HEALTH

Somatization, depression and medical illness in psychiatric inpatients. Chandler JD, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 Jan;77(1):67–73
Mental health in the population approaching retirement age in relation to physical health, functional ability and creativity. Findings of the TURVA project. Matilla V, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 Jan;77(1):42–51
Voodoo death, the stress response, and AIDS. Cohen SI.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 1988;44:95–109 (64 ref.)
Psychotherapy with cancer patients. Linn MW.
Adv Psychosom Med 1988;18:54–65 (50 ref.)
Assessment and management of the cancer patient with depression. Massie MJ, et al. **Adv Psychosom Med** 1988; 18:1–12 (40 ref.)
Family issues in cancer care. Northouse LL.
Adv Psychosom Med 1988;18:82–101 (49 ref.)
The application of behavior therapy in oncology. Spirito A, et al. **Adv Psychosom Med** 1988;18:66–81 (44 ref.)
Understanding denial in cancer patients. Wool MS.
Adv Psychosom Med 1988;18:37–53 (50 ref.)
Downward comparison and coping with serious medical problems. Affleck G, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1987 Oct;57(4):570–8
Extreme illness exaggeration in pediatric patients: a variant of Munchausen's by Proxy? Masterson J, et al.
Am J Orthopsychiatry 1988 Apr;58(2):188–95
Labeling of participants in high blood pressure screening programs. Implications for blood cholesterol screenings. Lefebvre RC, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Sep; 148(9):1993–7 (23 ref.)
The effect of self-regulatory treatment on pain behavior in chronic headache. Radnitz CL, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1988; 26(3):253–60
Psychosocial aspects of chronic disease: cultural and ethnic implications. Vavasseur JW. **Birth Defects** 1987; 23(6):144–53
Causal attributions of doctor and patients in a diabetes clinic. Gillespie CR, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1988 Feb;27 (Pt 1):67–76
Attributions and adjustment to life-threatening illness. Turnquist DC, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1988 Feb;27 (Pt 1):55–65 (57 ref.)
Psychoanalysis and diabetic control: a single-case study. Moran GS, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1987 Dec;60 (Pt 4):357–72
Comparison of rehabilitation outcome between patients with psychophysiologic disorders and organic diseases. Myrtek M, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1987 Sep;60 (Pt 3):245–52
Specific sources and patterns of anxiety in male patients with first myocardial infarction. Thompson DR, et al.
Br J Med Psychol 1987 Dec;60 (Pt 4):343–8

Physical and psychosocial functioning in multiple sclerosis: descriptions, correlations, and a tentative typology. Zeldow PB, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1988 Jun;61 (Pt 2):185–95

Certificated sickness absence in industrial employees threatened with redundancy. Beale N, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 May 28;296(6635):1508–10

The detection of psychiatric morbidity and associated factors in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Chandarana PC, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;32(5):356–61

Psychiatric consultations in rheumatology: a review of 100 cases. Darby PL, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1988 May; 33(4):290–3

Alcohol and drug problems: a challenge to consultation–liaison psychiatry. Glaser FB. **Can J Psychiatry** 1988 May;33(4):259–63 (42 ref.)

Fiscal and service analyses in general hospital psychiatry. Kline SA, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1988 May;33(4):279–84

An inpatient programme for persistent somatizers. Lipowski ZJ. **Can J Psychiatry** 1988 May;33(4):275–8

Psychiatric consultation services in an oncology hospital. Ramsay D, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1988 May;33(4):264–70

Research in consultation–liaison psychiatry: the Toronto General Hospital experience. Rodin G, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1988 May;33(4):254–8 (38 ref.)

Pitfalls and pratfalls in consultation–liaison psychiatry in a general hospital. Rowe CJ, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1988 May;33(4):294–8

Psychiatric complications of surgery in the male. Steinberg P. **Can J Psychiatry** 1988 Feb;33(1):28–33

Psychiatric consultation–liaison services to an obstetrics and gynecology department. Stewart DE, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1988 May;33(4):285–9 (22 ref.)

Social and emotional problems in early rheumatoid arthritis. 75 patients followed up for two years. Raspe HH. **Clin Rheumatol** 1987 Sep;6 Suppl 2:20–5

The impact of culture on the cognitive structure of illness. Angel R, et al. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1987 Dec;11(4):465–94 (94 ref.)

Health diary study of Japanese residents in Greater Boston: variables related to high incidence of health problems. Fukui T. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1987 Dec;11(4):509–20

Family diseases and family history. Stein HF. **Fam Med** 1988 Jan–Feb;20(1):13–5

Reverse liaison rounds with a burn unit case. Billowitz A, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1988 Jan;10(1):67–73

The role of support in influencing outcome of end–stage renal disease. Burton HJ, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1988 Jul; 10(4):260–6

Nonnarcotic analgesic abuse. A common biopsychosocial problem. Gallagher RM 3d, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;10(2):102–7

Effects of medical advances and political climate upon psychonephrology. Levy NB. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1988 Jul;10(4):278–9

Hypochondriacal traits in medical inpatients. Mabe PA, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1988 Jul;10(4):236–44

Psychiatric consultations in two Israeli general hospitals. Sobel SN, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1988 Jul; 10(4):298–304

Disabling tinnitus. Association with affective disorder. Sullivan MD, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1988 Jul; 10(4):285–91

A developmental–psychodynamic model for diabetic control. Viederman M, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1988 Jan; 10(1):34–40

Depression in patients referred for psychiatric consultation [letter] Viederman M. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1988 Jul; 10(4):306–7

The depressed patient with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Wise TN, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1988 Mar; 10(2):142–7

The Pain Behavior Questionnaire (PBQ): a global report of pain behavior in chronic headache. Appelbaum KA, et al. **Headache** 1988 Feb;28(1):53–8

Common sense epidemiology: self–based judgments from laypersons and physicians. Jemmott JB 3d, et al. **Health Psychol** 1988;7(1):55–73

Concepts of health and illness: different constructs or variations on a theme? Millstein SG, et al. **Health Psychol** 1987;6(6):515–24

Impact of symptoms and aging attribution on emotions and coping. Prohaska TR, et al. **Health Psychol** 1987; 6(6):495–514

Attributions of control by hip fracture patients. Furstenberg AL. **Health Soc Work** 1988 Winter;13(1):43–8

The war within: a personal account of coping with systemic lupus erythematosus. Regan–Gavin R. **Health Soc Work** 1988 Winter;13(1):11–9

The impact of coexisting depression and timing of psychiatric consultation on medical patients' length of stay. Ackerman AD, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1988 Feb; 39(2):173–6

A model for predicting depression in elderly tenants of public housing. Bojrab SL, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;39(3):304–9

Stress and coping in relatives of burn patients: a longitudinal study. Cella DF, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1988 Feb;39(2):159–66

Physical and psychological problems associated with exposure to diethylstilbestrol (DES). Saunders EJ. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1988 Jan;39(1):73–7 (37 ref.)

Support groups for youth with the AIDS virus. Grant D. **Int J Group Psychother** 1988 Apr;38(2):237–51 (27 ref.)

Psychiatric consultations with depressed medical inpatients: a randomized controlled cost–effectiveness study. Hengeveld MW, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1988; 18(1):33–43

Nonpsychotic patients referred to a consultation service. Kellner R, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1987;17(4):381–90

Detection and treatment of major depression in older medically ill hospitalized patients. Koenig HG, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1988;18(1):17–31

Depressive symptoms in children and adolescents with cancer: a longitudinal study. Kaplan SL, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;26(5):782–7

Psychological functioning in children with Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis: implications for models of psychobiological interaction. Wood B, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;26(5):774–81

Pain as a learned response: a review of behavioral factors in chronic pain. Burdette BH, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Jun;116(7):881–5 (60 ref.)

Illness behavior in the aged. Implications for clinicians. Levkoff SE, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1988 Jul;36(7):622–9 (73 ref.)

Children with epilepsy and their families. Hoare P. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;28(5):651–5

Family life and diabetic control. Marteau TM, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1987 Nov;28(6):823–33

Resurrecting the ICAS: a competitor for the MAC in screening medical patients for alcoholism? Colligan RC, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1988 May;44(3):452–6

Attributional style of depressed chronic low back patients. Love AW. **J Clin Psychol** 1988 May;44(3):317–21

Attributional cognitions, coping behavior, and self–esteem in inpatients with severe spinal cord injuries. van den Bout J, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1988 Jan;44(1):17–22

Behaviors of treated hypertensive patients and patient demographic characteristics. Tschann JM, et al. **J Community Health** 1988 Spring;13(1):19–32

A multiplicative model of the utility of survival duration and health quality. Miyamoto JM, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Gen]** 1988 Mar;117(1):3–20

The relative contributions of endocrine changes and social circumstances to depression in mid–aged women. McKinlay JB, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1987 Dec; 28(4):345–63

Coping with cancer. Manuel GM, et al. **J Human Stress** 1987 Winter;13(4):149–58

The meaning of illness: a phenomenological approach to the patient–physician relationship. Toombs SK. **J Med Philos** 1987 Aug;12(3):219–40

Styles of coping with threat: implications for health. Miller SM, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1988 Jan;54(1):142–8

Nursing diagnosis of hopelessness. Bruss CR. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1988 Mar;26(3):28–31

Levels of somatic awareness in relation to angiographic findings. Frasure–Smith N. **J Psychosom Res** 1987; 31(5):545–54

Somatic presentations of psychiatric illness in primary care setting. Goldberg DP, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1988; 32(2):137–44 (15 ref.)

Reduction of post–operative swelling by a placebo effect. Ho KH, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1988;32(2):197–205

Psychosocial problems of patients on the renal unit and their relation to treatment outcome. House A. **J Psychosom Res** 1987;31(4):441–52

Psychosocial morbidity in patients awaiting breast biopsy. Hughson AV, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1988;32(2):173–80

Hypochondriacal concerns and somatic symptoms in patients with chronic airflow obstruction. Kellner R, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1987;31(5):575–82

Measurement of conscious symptom exaggeration by questionnaire: a clinical study. Mendelson G. **J Psychosom Res** 1987;31(6):703–11

Coping behaviors among depressed and nondepressed medical inpatients. Rosenberg SJ, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1987;31(5):653–8

Medical professional support and cardiac rehabilitation of males and females. Winefield HR, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1987;31(5):567–73

Self–esteem and disease adaptation among multiple sclerosis patients. Walsh PA, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1987 Dec; 127(6):669–71

On the clinical profile of delinquent children [letter] Dayal R. **J Trop Pediatr** 1987 Oct;33(5):288

The epidemiological study of physical morbidity in schizophrenics—2. Association between schizophrenia and incidence of tuberculosis. Ohta Y, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1988 Mar;42(1):41–7

Exploring the iceberg. Common symptoms and how people care for them. Verbrugge LM, et al. **Med Care** 1987 Jun; 25(6):539–69

Prediction of pain behavior and functional status of rheumatoid arthritis patients using medical status and psychological variables. Anderson KO, et al. **Pain** 1988 Apr;33(1):25–32

Predicting treatment outcome of chronic back pain patients in a multidisciplinary pain clinic: methodological issues and treatment implications. Kleinke CL, et al. **Pain** 1988 Apr; 33(1):41–8

Pain greater than pain behaviors: the utility and limitations of the pain behavior construct. Turk DC, et al. **Pain** 1987 Dec;31(3):277–95 (81 ref.)

Dimensions and components of observed chronic pain behavior. Vlaeyen JW, et al. **Pain** 1987 Oct;31(1):65–75

Psychosocial aspects of diabetes in childhood and adolescence. Tattersall R. **Pediatr Ann** 1987 Sep; 16(9):728–33, 736–40

When doctors get sick. Spiro HM. **Perspect Biol Med** 1987 Autumn;31(1):117–33

The attending physician and the Holy Grail. Cowan JA. **Pharos** 1988 Winter;51(1):14–6

Old doctors and old patients. Spiro HM. **Pharos** 1988 Winter; 51(1):19–23

Depression and medical/surgical illness: "who wouldn't be depressed?. Petty F. **Prim Care** 1987 Dec;14(4):669–83

Psychiatric reactions associated with current medical technology. **Psychiatr Med** 1987;5(3):177–262

Illness behavior—II. Clinical aspects of illness behavior. **Psychiatr Med** 1987;5(2):81–176

Illness behavior—I. Psychological, social and cultural aspects of illness behavior. **Psychiatr Med** 1987;5(1):1–80

An illness behavior bibliography. Blackwell B, et al. **Psychiatr Med** 1987;5(2):171–6

Patterns of illness behavior following heart attack. Byrne DG. **Psychiatr Med** 1987;5(2):153–62

Illness behaviour and schizophrenia. Carr V, et al. **Psychiatr Med** 1987;5(2):163–70

Current and future perspectives on psychiatric involvement in bone marrow transplantations. Folsom TL, et al. **Psychiatr Med** 1986;4(3):319–29 (41 ref.)

Psychiatric characteristics of patients undergoing cardiac transplantation. Freeman AM 3d, et al. **Psychiatr Med** 1988; 6(2):8–23

Psychological aspects of ventilator dependency. Gipson WT, et al. **Psychiatr Med** 1987;5(3):245–55

The use of psychotropic medication in cancer patients. Goldberg RJ, et al. **Psychiatr Med** 1987;5(4):281–97 (97 ref.)

The psychological impact of ambulatory peritoneal dialysis on adults and children. Gonsalves–Ebrahim L, et al. **Psychiatr Med** 1987;5(3):177–85

Psychosocial consequences of prostate cancer—my father's illness and review of literature. Green RL. **Psychiatr Med** 1987;5(4):315–27 (25 ref.)

Psychotherapy for the cancer patient. Greer S. **Psychiatr Med** 1987;5(4):267–79 (57 ref.)

Medical technology and some of its problems. Gulledge AD. **Psychiatr Med** 1987;5(3):257–62

Psychiatric factors in the management of long–term hyperalimentation patients. Hall RC, et al. **Psychiatr Med** 1987;5(3):211–7 (12 ref.)

The ethology of abnormal illness behaviour. Henderson AS. **Psychiatr Med** 1987;5(1):25–8

A spiritual inventory of the medically ill patient. Kuhn CC. **Psychiatr Med** 1988;6(2):87–100

Psychiatric syndromes in pediatric oncology patients. Lansky SB, et al. **Psychiatr Med** 1987;5(4):405–17

The determinants of illness behaviour in stroke patients. McFarlane AC, et al. **Psychiatr Med** 1987;5(2):133–41

Consultation and liaison issues in cancer care. Massie MJ, et al. **Psychiatr Med** 1987;5(4):343–59 (42 ref.)

Illness behaviour, pain and personal injury litigation. Mendelson G. **Psychiatr Med** 1987;5(1):39–48

Psychiatric morbidity in heart patients. Misiaszek J, et al. **Psychiatr Med** 1986;4(3):269–76

Patterns of illness behavior and perceived coping in chronic low back and chronic neck pain patients. Mitchell KR, et al. **Psychiatr Med** 1987;5(2):143–51

Consulting on the problem patient. Novack DH, et al. **Psychiatr Med** 1988;6(2):53–63

Abnormal illness behaviour. Pilowsky I. **Psychiatr Med** 1987; 5(2):85–91

Psychological factors affecting children's response to medical procedures: a guideline for clinicians. Pruitt DB, et al. **Psychiatr Med** 1987;5(3):199–209

Abnormal illness behaviour as a required family role. Rickarby G, et al. **Psychiatr Med** 1987;5(2):115–22

Illness behaviour and workers compensation: cause or effect? A psychiatric view. Skerritt PW. **Psychiatr Med** 1987; 5(1):49–56

Agency and structure in the sociology of sickness. Turner BS. **Psychiatr Med** 1987;5(1):29–37

Sexual problems in cancer patients and their management. Wise TN. **Psychiatr Med** 1987;5(4):329–42 (62 ref.)

Psychiatric aspects of bone marrow transplantation: a review and current issues. Wolcott DL, et al. **Psychiatr Med** 1986; 4(3):299–317 (61 ref.)

Cardiac pacing and the patient. Zaidi A, et al. **Psychiatr Med** 1987;5(3):235–43

Denial of physical illness in adolescence. Collaboration of patient, family, and physicians. Reiser LW. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1987;42:385–402

Intervening processes in the relationship between unemployment and health. Kessler RC, et al. **Psychol Med** 1987 Nov;17(4):949–61

Relations of coping style and illness variables in ulcerative colitis. Alberts MS, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1988 Feb;62(1):71–9

Psychological and behavioral factors in dermatitis. Doherty E. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Dec;61(3):727–32

Relationship of patients' pain reports to their requests in two medical settings. Eisenthal S, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1988 Jun; 62(3):719–26

Effects of labeling patients "psychiatric" or "medical": favorability of traits ascribed by hospital staff. Fryer JH,

et al. **Psychol Rep** 1988 Jun;62(3):779–93
Pattern of emotional control and psychological reactions to breast cancer: a preliminary report. Grassi L, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1988 Jun;62(3):727–32
Religiosity and locus of control of adolescent cancer patients. Tebbi CK, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Dec;61(3):683–96
Chronic pain, physical symptoms, and type A behavior in young adults. Workman EA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1988 Feb; 62(1):333–4
Treatment of depression in cancer patients is associated with better life adaptation: a pilot study. Evans DL, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1988 Jan–Feb;50(1):73–6
C–L psychiatry and the family system. Berlin RM, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1987 Apr;28(4):206–8
Emergency psychiatric consultation to medical–surgical services. Colón EA, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1988 Summer; 29(3):315–20
A model for psychotherapy with the good–prognosis cancer patient. Conducted at a time when the patient is amenable to change. Kaufman E, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1987 Oct; 28(10):540–8
Linking mental and medical health care: an unfinished task. Lipowski ZJ. **Psychosomatics** 1988 Summer;29(3):249–53
Somatization: medicine's unsolved problem. Lipowski ZJ. **Psychosomatics** 1987 Jun;28(6):294, 297
Adjustment of children and parents to chronic hemodialysis. Moguilner ME, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1988 Summer; 29(3):289–94
Two cases of Capgras symptom with dysmorphic (somatic) delusions. Signer SF, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1987 Jun; 28(6):327–8
Psychological distress among oncology outpatients. Prevalence and severity as measured with the Brief Symptom Inventory. Stefanek ME, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1987 Oct;28(10):530–2, 537–9
Self–assessment of quality of life in severe heart failure. An instrument for clinical use. Wiklund I, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1987;28(3):220–5
Physical disease and schizophrenia. Harris AE. **Schizophr Bull** 1988;14(1):85–96 (63 ref.)
Illness behavior among patients attending a sexually transmitted disease clinic. Ross MW. **Sex Transm Dis** 1987 Jul–Sep;14(3):174–9
The characteristics of high and low attenders at two general practices. Corney R, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1988 Jan;23(1):39–48
An ecological study of the relationship between risk indicators for social disintegration and use of a somatic emergency department. Andrén KG, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;25(10):1121–7
The assessment of patients' distress in genito–urinary medicine clinics. Fitzpatrick R, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1987; 25(11):1197–203
Changing health behaviour outcomes in asthmatic patients: a pilot intervention study. Maes S, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1988; 26(3):359–64
Psychological research and chronic low back pain: a stand–still or breakthrough? Schmidt AJ, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;25(10):1095–104 (87 ref.)
The case for rational suicide [letter] Humphry D. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1987 Winter;17(4):335–8
Role of the woman patient and fear of the pelvic examination. Olsson HM, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1987 Aug;9(3):357–67
Children with asthma. The relationship between illness behaviors and health locus of control. Rew L. **West J Nurs Res** 1987 Nov;9(4):465–83
[Role shift in psychiatry] Giel R. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Oct 17;131(42):1853–6 **(Dut)**
[Psychological and psychiatric management of patients with anti–HIV antibodies] Doutheau C, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1988 Mar;146(3):258–61 **(Fre)**
[Initial psychological reactions to information of anti–HIV seropositivity] Favre JD, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1988 Mar;146(3):230–6 **(Fre)**
[The principle of hope] Zielinski HR. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1987;242(1–4):261–4 **(Ger)**
[Psychiatric aspects of HIV infection] Haupt M, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1988 Apr 10;106(11):223–6, 63 (93 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Depression and suicide in physical diseases] Wolfersdorf M. **Fortschr Med** 1988 Apr 30;106(13):269–74 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Definition, significance and measurement of disease concepts of patients. The Disease Concept Scale for schizophrenic patients] Linden M, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1988 Feb;56(2):35–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychosocial management of patients with AIDS and AIDS–related complex] Jäger H. **Internist (Berlin)** 1988 Feb;29(2):97–102 **(Ger)**
[The locked–in syndrome—experience dimensions and possibilities for an enlarged communication system] Frank C, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1988 Jun;59(6):337–43 **(Ger)**
[Psychosomatic diseases in puberty and adolescence] Mangold B. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1987 Oct; 36(7):262–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The value of the social service unit in ambulatory gerontopsychiatric management] Rössler W, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1988 Jul;15(4):109–14 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Social support and coping with disease—new results from the Oldenburg longitudinal study 4 1/2 years after the first infarction] Badura B, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1988 Jan;38(1):48–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Conceptualization and clinical experience of coping with illness—background theories, methodologic problems and current possibilities] Beutel M, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1988 Jan;38(1):19–27 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Perception of stressful disease events in various chronic diseases—a comparative study] Broda M. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1988 Jan;38(1):67–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Significance of mitral valve prolapse in the pathogenesis of cardiac anxiety neurosis] Egle UT, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1988 Mar–Apr; 38(3–4):113–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Affective motivational correlates of strategies of coping with illness—initial results of a longitudinal study on cancer patients] Filipp SH, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1988 Jan;38(1):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Role of psychological factors in the development and treatment of chronic spinal syndromes] Flor H. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1987 Dec;37(12):424–9 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Coping and psychological adaptation: is there appropriate and inappropriate coping?] Heim E. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1988 Jan;38(1):8–18 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The kind and effectiveness of coping behavior of the female at the first threat of breast or cervix cancer] Lakomy DK. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1988 Jan;38(1):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The body–soul problem from the viewpoint of the psychosomatic practitioner. Models and their contradictions] Meyer AE. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1987 Nov; 37(11):367–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Physical and mental symptoms of migraine patients in West Germany. Development and use of a Turkish version of the Zerssen health complaint survey] Schwab PJ, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1987 Dec; 37(12):419–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Defense and coping—recommendations for an integrated approach] Steffens W, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1988 Jan;38(1):3–7 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Coping of patients with back surgery—psychosocial aspects] Valach L, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1988 Jan;38(1):28–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Adjustment to illness in patients with chronic physical diseases—initial experiences with the zurich illness adaptation questionnaire] Buddeberg C, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1988;139(2):23–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Illness as an experience of self] Meyer R. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Oct 27;76(44):1226–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Social support and community health care] Badura B. **Soz Praventivmed** 1988;33(2):79–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Long–term anxiety and depression following myocardial infarct] Waltz M, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1988;33(1):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The total person and the attitude of the physician in cancer therapy] Rodewig K. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1988 Jun; 164(6):337–42 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pain consultation] Adler RH. **Ther Umsch** 1988 Apr; 45(4):225–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Support in coping with disease in medical practice] Heim E. **Ther Umsch** 1988 Apr;45(4):251–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychosocial problems in managing the cancer patient in medical practice] Hürny C. **Ther Umsch** 1988 Apr; 45(4):258–63 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychosocial status of patients with cancers of the oral cavity] Müller A, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987; 81(19):995–6 **(Ger)**
[The disorder of space analysis as a key to understanding anosognosia in right–sided cerebral infarct] Braun M. **Z Gerontol** 1988 May–Jun;21(3):129–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Competence in chronic disease in the aged] Kruse A. **Z Gerontol** 1987 Nov–Dec;20(6):355–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Concomitant psychotherapy treatment of bronchial asthma] Böttcher HF, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1988 Jan 15; 43(2):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Adjustment, coping and defense mechanisms—deciding factors in the therapeutic process] Venner M. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1988 Jan 15;43(2):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prognostic factors of anorexia nervosa—an empirical study for constructing a hierarchical order of important factors] Engel K. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1987; 35(4):313–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The forgotten body. Phenomenologic remarks on the body, soul and disease] Schmitz H. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1987;35(3):270–8 (23 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Affective ambivalence of the psychosomatic patient] Stüttgen T. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1987; 35(4):293–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Myocardial infarct. (II). Personality pattern and experience] Glatzel H. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1987;33(4):338–52 (372 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Assumption of projective reduplication in psychosomatic patients. I. Results of an empirical study] Ullrich G. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1988;34(2):166–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The social function of the hospital] Kühne KD, et al. **ZFA** 1987 Nov–Dec;42(6):343–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Responsibilities of the psychologist in the management of elderly and disabled persons] Löschner K. **ZFA** 1988 Jan–Feb;43(1):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The sociology of coping with disease—questions, prerequisites, research approach and general practice significance] Oehlert A. **ZFA** 1988 Mar–Apr;43(2):85–91 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Selected social medicine problems of the diabetic patient] Ziegelasch HJ, et al. **ZFA** 1988 Mar–Apr;43(2):79–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Fictitious illnesses in pediatrics: a diagnostic challenge] Sauceda–García JM, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1987 Jul;44(7):414–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SICK SINUS SYNDROME

Cases from the aerospace medicine residents' teaching file. Case #24. Sick sinus syndrome. Bost JW. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1988 May;59(5):458–9

COMPLICATIONS

Sick sinus syndrome manifest after spinal anaesthesia. Underwood SM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Apr;43(4):307–9
Asystole during spinal anesthesia in a patient with sick sinus syndrome. Cohen LI. **Anesthesiology** 1988 May;68(5):787–8
Chronic sinus node disease and coronary artery disease [letter] Cheng TO. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 23;1(8591):938
[A case report of idiopathic SIADH coincident with Marfan syndrome associated with sick sinus syndrome and chronic pulmonary emphysema] Kondo K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1988 Apr;41(4):333–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome coexistent with sick sinus syndrome] Telichowski C, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Apr 15;40(8):554–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Symptomatic sinus node dysfunction after heart transplantation. Zmyslinski RW, et al. **PACE** 1988 Apr; 11(4):445–8
[Value of propranolol and atropine dosage for the evaluation of sinoatrial node function in the rapid atrial stimulation test] Piwowarska W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Feb 8; 43(6):171–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Significance of autonomic block by drugs for the diagnosis and evaluation of the pathogenesis of the sick sinus syndrome] Shul'man VA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(10):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Information value of the physical work capacity indices of patients with hypertension and sinus node involvement] Klemenkov SV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Mar;(3):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Reversibility of prolonged chronotropic dysfunction with theophylline following orthotopic cardiac transplantation. Ellenbogen KA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Jul;116(1 Pt 1):202–6
Amiodarone during pregnancy. Strunge P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Jan;9(1):106–9
Dihydralazine in sick sinus syndrome. Kale PA, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1987 Jul–Aug;39(4):271–4
Oral verapamil and calcium infusion in patients with sick sinus syndrome. Midtbø K. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 Nov; 61(5):293–6
[Advances in the treatment of sick sinus syndrome with traditional Chinese medicine] Zhang JL. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1987 Nov;7(11):699–701 (46 ref.) **(Chi)**
[Acute electrophysiological effects of cardiac glycosides on sinus node function and ventricular repolarization under clinical conditions] Lauten A, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1987; 29(6):436–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

"Sick sinus syndrome in dermatomyositis"—a case report. Badui E. **Angiology** 1987 Nov;38(11):868–70
Chronic sinoatrial disorder (sick sinus syndrome): a possible result of cardiac ischaemia. Shaw DB, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Dec;58(6):598–607
Management of patients with pacemaker syndrome. Erdman S, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1988 Jun;24(6):325–7
Hyperkalemia–induced sick sinus syndrome. Sahasakul Y, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1987 Aug;70(8):489–92
Chronic sinus node disease and coronary artery disease [editorial] **Lancet** 1988 Mar 5;1(8584):514–5
[Dysfunction of the sinoatrial node and sick sinus syndrome] Smetnev AS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Feb;28(2):5–10 **(Rus)**
[Late sick sinus syndrome after surgery of an auricular myxoma. Apropos of a case] Asín JM, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1987 Jul–Aug;40(4):298–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

[Morphology of the sick sinus node] Candinas R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Oct 24;117(43):1692–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Assessment by autonomic blockade of age-related changes of the sinus node function and autonomic regulation in sick sinus syndrome. Kuga K, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Feb 1;61(4):361–6

Reappraisal of atrioventricular junctional pacemaker automaticity in the sick sinus syndrome. Clinical significance and the role of autonomic chronotropic influences. Chen JH, et al. **Chest** 1988 Jun;93(6):1170–5

Atrial tachycardia, 2:1 alternate Wenckebach periodicity, and atrial standstill. Chen WC, et al. **Chest** 1988 Aug; 94(2):426–7

Sinus node electrogram studies in patients with sick sinus syndrome. Zhang DL, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1987 Oct; 100(10):775–7

The premature demise of DVI pacing. Vlietstra RE. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Jan;18(1):1–3

The total heart beats per 24 hours by ambulatory electrocardiography and the changes of heart rate by treadmill exercise test in sick sinus syndrome. Shimizu A, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1988 Feb;52(2):139–48

[Changes in sinus function at rest and during physical exertion after permanent atrial electrostimulation in patients with sick sinus syndrome] Brignole M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 Aug;17(8):642–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Physiologic limitations of dual chamber stimulators during physical activity] Rossi P, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 Aug; 17(8):673–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Characteristics of the clinical picture of ischemic heart disease complicated by sick sinus syndrome and problems of the prognosis of syncopal states] Iakovlev GM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Feb;28(2):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Long-term pacing in sinus node disease: effects of stimulation mode on cardiovascular morbidity and mortality. Rosenqvist M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Jul;116(1 Pt 1):16–22

Clinical and hemodynamic comparison of VVI versus DDD pacing in patients with DDD pacemakers. Rediker DE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Feb 1;61(4):323–9

Devices external pulse generator: a reliable temporary pacemaker? Inoue D, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 Dec; 10(12):815–7

The effects of cycle length on the fragmented atrial activity zone in patients with sick sinus syndrome. Ohe T, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1987 Nov;20(5):364–8

Permanent cardiac pacing for brady-arrhythmia. Goldschlager N. **Postgrad Med** 1988 Mar;83(4):156–9, 162–9, 172–4

Ischemic stroke after cardiac pacemaker implantation in sick sinus syndrome. Fisher M, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Jun; 19(6):712–5

[Physiologic frequency adaptation of cardiac pacemakers using systolic time intervals] Rentsch W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 Jul 15;42(14):386–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of central venous blood temperature in short duration and repeated stress—possibilities for temperature controlled frequency-adapted pacemaker stimulation] Alt E, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1988 Apr;77(4):214–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The atrial pacemaker as therapy in sinus node disease: retrospective analysis of complications and rate of survival] Lemke B, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987 Aug;76(8):484–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Uni- and bipolar 2-chamber stimulation with a DDD system of programmable polarity] Peters W, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1988 Apr;77(4):201–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Body movement as pacemaker induction value: comparison of 2 activity-triggered pacemakers] Stangl K, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1988 Apr;77(4):208–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ambulatory evaluation of physical fitness of elderly patients treated by chronic electric stimulation of the heart] Krason-Rzeszutek E, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1988;31(1):56–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Late complications of VVI electric stimulation in patients with sick sinus syndrome] Akhmedov ShD, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Feb;28(2):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transvenous electrodestruction of the atrioventricular junction in ventriculo-atrial conduction complicating continuous electrocardiostimulation] Gimrikh EO, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Nov;27(11):112–3 **(Rus)**

[Use of the electric stimulation of the heart in sick sinus syndrome (achievements and disputable problems)] Grigorov SS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Jul;27(7):30–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical experience with multiprogrammable pacemakers] Dubernet J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1987 Apr;115(4):303–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SICKLE CELL TRAIT see under **ANEMIA, SICKLE CELL**

SID see **SUDDEN INFANT DEATH**

SIDEROPHILIN see **TRANSFERRIN**

SIDEROSIS

see related
HEMOSIDEROSIS

COMPLICATIONS

Superficial siderosis of the central nervous system presenting with longstanding deafness. Revesz T, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Aug;81(8):479–81

DIAGNOSIS

[Informative value of various laboratory tests in evaluating the activity of siderosilico tuberculosis] Afonin AP, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1987;(7):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Importance of brush biopsy for the diagnosis of siderosilicotuberculosis and siderosilicosis] Krivonos AP, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1987;(10):69–71 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Ocular siderosis. Sneed SR. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Jul; 106(7):997

METABOLISM

Siderosomal ferritin. The missing link between ferritin and haemosiderin? Andrews SC, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jul 15; 245(2):439–46

A new form of ferritin heterogeneity explained. Isolation and identification of a nineteen-amino-acid-residue fragment from siderosomal ferritin of rat liver. Andrews SC, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jul 15;245(2):447–53

Brain hemosiderin and superficial siderosis of the central nervous system. Koeppen AH, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1988 May;47(3):249–70

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructural observations in the carbonyl iron-fed rat, an animal model for hemochromatosis. Iancu TC, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1987;53(4):208–17

[Strictly focal siderosis bulbi posterior] Lang GK, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Aug;191(2):137–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The pathological study of enterosiderosis in guinea pigs] Takahashi M, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1988 Apr;37(2):171–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cytologic study of the bronchi in the differential diagnosis of active siderosilicotuberculosis and siderosilicosis] Krivonos AP. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 Jan;(1):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Pulmonary siderosis in an arc welder] Triebel HJ, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1988 Feb;41(2):72–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SIGA see **IGA, SECRETORY**

SIGMA FACTOR see under **TRANSCRIPTION FACTORS**

SIGMODON see **CRICETIDAE**

SIGMOID

[A case of sigmoidovesical and ileovesical fistula with bladder papilloma complicating colonic diverticulitis] Mishina T. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1988 Jan;34(1):168–74 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Intramural distribution of regulatory peptides in the sigmoid-recto-anal region of the human gut. Ferri GL, et al. **Gut** 1988 Jun;29(6):762–8

BLOOD SUPPLY

Resectable adenocarcinoma of the rectosigmoid and rectum. II. The influence of blood vessel invasion. Minsky BD, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Apr 1;61(7):1417–24

[Angiotensometry in intra-abdominal resection of the rectum and sigmoid in cancer] Martyniuk VV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Jan;140(1):61–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

The crypt cycle. Crypt and villus production in the adult intestinal epithelium. Totafurno J, et al. **Biophys J** 1987 Aug;52(2):279–94

INJURIES

Massage-related perforation of the sigmoid colon in Kelantan. Rahman MN, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1987 Mar; 42(1):56–7

Buffer's belly [letter] Kron MA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Mar 3;318(9):584

[An unusual "course" following implantation of an aorto-femoral bifurcation prosthesis] Cyba-Altunbay S, et al. **Vasa** 1988;17(2):128–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Extraperitoneal rupture of the descending colon and blood vessels of the retroperitoneal space] Krivitskii DI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(4):74 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of extensive chemical burns of the large intestine in a child] Sheinkin LP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Jul; 139(7):117–8 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Autoradiographic localization of delta-opioid binding sites in human sigmoid colon. James S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Oct 6;142(1):185–6

PATHOLOGY

Multiple lipid islands of the colonic mucosa. A light and electron microscopic study. Remmele W, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1988 Jun;183(3):336–46

PHYSIOLOGY

Myoelectric spiking activity of right colon, left colon, and rectosigmoid of healthy humans. Dapoigny M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Aug;33(8):1007–12

Effects of rest, stress, and food on myoelectric spiking activity of left and sigmoid colon in humans. Schang JC, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 May;33(5):614–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Changes in colorectal function in patients with chronic colonic pseudoobstruction. Loening-Baucke VA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Oct;32(10):1104–12

Reduction by cimetropium bromide of the colonic motor response to eating in patients with the irritable bowel syndrome. Lanfranchi GA, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1988;33(6):571–5

Spontaneous contractions and some electrophysiologic properties of circular muscle from normal sigmoid colon and ulcerative colitis. Koch TR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Jul;95(1):77–84

Sigmoid motility in diverticular disease and the irritable bowel syndrome. Trotman IF, et al. **Gut** 1988 Feb; 29(2):218–22

[Psychosomatic aspects of irritable bowel syndrome. Specificity of clinical symptoms, psychopathological features and motor activity of the rectosigmoid] Enck P, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Mar 25;113(12):459–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

A report of late rectosigmoid morbidity in patients with advanced cancer of the cervix, treated by a six week pelvic brick technique. Quilty PM. **Clin Radiol** 1988 May; 39(3):297–300

RADIOGRAPHY

Diverticular disease: imaging with post-double-contrast sigmoid flush. Lappas JC, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Jul; 168(1):35–7

SURGERY

Abdominal rectopexy and sigmoid resection (Frykman-Goldberg operation) for rectal prolapse. Husa A, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1988 Mar;154(3):221–4

Recovery of the intrauterine contraceptive device from the sigmoid colon. Three case reports. Browning JJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 May;95(5):530–2

Colitis cystica profunda of the rectum treated by mucosal sleeve resection and colo-anal pullthrough. Guy PJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Mar;75(3):289

Augmentation and replacement sigmoid colocystoplasty. A review of 10 patients. Taguchi Y. **Br J Urol** 1987 Sep; 60(3):231–5

Sigmoid augmentation artefact in skeletal imaging. du Cret RP, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1988 May;13(5):375

Evaluation of the biofragmentable anastomotic ring following preoperative irradiation to the rectosigmoid in dogs. Smith AD, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Jan;31(1):5–9

Diversion colitis. Pathologic findings in a resected sigmoid colon and rectum. Murray FE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Dec;93(6):1404–8

The treatment of perforated diverticulitis by one-stage intracolonic bypass procedure [published erratum appears in Surgery 1988 Mar;103(3):388] Ravo B, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Nov;102(5):771–6

[Water-electrolyte imbalance after ureterosigmoidostomy] Boruczkowska-Kaszkowiak A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Sep 15;40(18):1269–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[2-stage implantation of an exstrophic bladder into a U-shaped disconnected sigmoid loop] Novokreshchenov LB. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1987 Nov-Dec;(6):54–5 **(Rus)**

[Early repeated bringing-down of the sigmoid in complications of a radical operation on the rectum] Krivsha IuV. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Sep;139(9):116–7 **(Rus)**

[Unusual late result of sigmocystoplasty] Terpigor'ev AM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Sep;139(9):100–2 **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

[The sigmoid vagina: experiences in the treatment of congenital absence or later loss of the vagina] Kindermann G. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Sep;47(9):650–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SIGMOID DISEASES

Pelvic kidney displacing a sigmoid diverticular bleed. Scintigraphic and angiographic correlation. Zuckier LS,

et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1988 Jun;13(6):463–4
The vesicosigmoidal fistula: diagnosis and surgical treatment. Malossini G, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1987;19(3):271–7
[A case of sigmoido–cervico–vaginal fistula] Borgno G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1988 Feb;40(2):143–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A rare case of obstruction of the sigmoid colon] Bushuev VV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(5):65 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Diverticulitis in the multiple endocrine neoplasia type II B syndrome. Eyer SD, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Feb; 83(2):183–6
Epididymitis—an unusual presentation of colovesical fistula secondary to diverticulitis. Report of a case. O'Brien WM, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Jul;31(7):570–2
Multiple liver abscesses secondary to sigmoid peridiverticulitis. Brasseur P, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1987; 70(6):546–7
Sigmoid volvulus in adolescence. Krupsky S, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Aug;9(4):467–9
Unusual presentation of sigmoid diverticulitis as an acute scrotum. Klutke CG, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Feb;139(2):380–1
[Surgical management of the acute complications of sigmoid diverticula. Apropos of 186 cases] Hollender LF, et al. **Chirurgie** 1987;113(3):237–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cancer in a diverticulum of the sigmoid] Glushkov NI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Apr;140(4):63–4 **(Rus)**
[Acute abdomen (clinical conference)] **Rev Fac Cien Med Univ Nac Cordoba** 1986;44(1):48–51 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Internal herniation through the broad ligament. Case report. Bolin TE. **Acta Chir Scand** 1987 Nov–Dec; 153(11–12):691–3
Rigid sigmoidoscopy: an evaluation of three parameters regarding diagnostic accuracy. Mann CV, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 May;75(5):425–7
[Solitary ulcer of the colon associated with mucosal melanosis] Turri L, et al. **Chir Ital** 1988 Feb;40(1):64–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Solitary ulcer of the sigmoid (letter)] Lanas A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Sep;72(3):280–1 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of pneumatosis coli with metronidazole. Endoscopic follow-up of one case. Jauhonen P, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Oct;30(10):800–1

ETIOLOGY

Air–contrast colon examination and sigmoid hernia: avoiding perforation [letter] Johnson JO, et al. **AJR** 1988 Apr; 150(4):948
Appendicitis as an unusual cause of progressive sigmoid narrowing. Bailey AD, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Dec;9(6):705–7
Barium granuloma of the sigmoid colon. Subramanyam K, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Feb;10(1):98–100
Tuboovarian sigmoid fistula after cesarean section. A case report. Peters WA 3d, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Dec; 32(12):937–8
Sigmoidovaginal fistula secondary to diverticular disease. A report of three cases. Reeves KO, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1988 Mar;33(3):313–6
Genitourinary coccidioidomycosis. Kuntze JR, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Aug;140(2):370–4 (32 ref.)
Leiomyomatosis peritonealis disseminata with sigmoid stenosis. Laky D, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1987 Oct–Dec;33(4):269–73
Colonic stricture secondary to blunt abdominal trauma—report of a case and review of the aetiology. Davidson BR, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Oct;63(744):911–3
[An enterocolic fistula originating from a Meckel's diverticulum] Reimer E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 May 30;150(22):1365–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Elongated sigmoid loop in left-side inguinal hernia] Rychlewski D. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Oct 15;40(20):1404–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Spontaneous perforation of the colon in fecal impaction (case report)] Colović R, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1986;33(2):205–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Endometriosis causing sigmoid perforation] Strömberg C, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Apr 13;85(15):1333–4 **(Swe)**

PATHOLOGY

Mesenteric panniculitis of the sigmoid colon. Report of two cases. Wexner SD, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Oct; 30(10):812–5 (21 ref.)
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 13–1988. Pelvic mass in a 42-year-old woman with a history of salmonella sepsis. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Mar 31;318(13):835–42
Multiple lipid islands of the colonic mucosa. A light and electron microscopic study. Remmele W, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1988 Jun;183(3):336–46
Intraluminal measurement of distance in the colorectal region employing rigid and flexible endoscopes. Dunaway MT, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1988;2(2):81–3
[Acute intestinal occlusion caused by invagination of a sigmoid cancer] op den Winkel R. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987; 112(15):975–8 **(Ger)**
[Ileo–sigmoidal volvulus] Pulido Rodríguez J, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1988 Jan–Mar;40(1):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Sigmoid motility in diverticular disease and the irritable bowel syndrome. Trotman IF, et al. **Gut** 1988 Feb; 29(2):218–22
[Combined volvulus of the sigmoid and the small intestine (physiopathology)] Cornet L, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1988 Apr; 125(4):279–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Vaginography for colovaginal fistula. Rothman D, et al. **N J Med** 1988 Mar;85(3):227–8
Diverticular disease: imaging with post-double-contrast sigmoid flush. Lappas JC, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Jul; 168(1):35–7

SURGERY

Operative treatment of Crohn's ileocolitis complicated by ileosigmoid and ileovesical fistulae. Schraut WH, et al. **Ann Surg** 1988 Jan;207(1):48–51
Rectoscopic decompression of acute recto-sigmoid obstruction. Lelcuk S, et al. **Endoscopy** 1987 Sep; 19(5):209–10
Perforation of colonic neoplasms. A review of 36 cases. Badia JM, et al. **Int J Color Dis** 1987 Nov;2(4):187–9
Surgical treatment of recurrent sigmoid volvulus under local anesthesia [letter] Mashiah A, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1988 Jul;36(7):648–9
Mesh fixation of the mesentery for treatment of volvulus and recurrent stomal prolapse. Hellman AA, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Sep;167(3):249–50
[Infantile sigmoid volvulus] Johansen C, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Apr 25;150(17):1045–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Intestinal stenosis, sequelae of necrotizing enterocolitis. Analysis of 9 cases] Heloury Y, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1987; 28(4–5):209–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Peritonitis of sigmoid origin caused by diverticular perforation] Caramanico L, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 May 31;43(10):829–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A case of vesicosigmoidal fistula] Sugiyama T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1988 Apr;34(4):692–5 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Remote results of the treatment of intestinal fistula] Deshkevich VS. **Klin Khir** 1988;(2):21–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Rupture of the sigmoid in postoperative ventral hernia] Polysalov VN. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Aug;139(8):55–6 **(Rus)**
[Methods of restoring intestinal continuity after the Hartmann operation] Zemlianoĭ AG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Feb; 140(2):120–2 **(Rus)**
[Vesicourethral dysfunction after abdominoperineal amputation and radical hysterectomy. Review. Contribution of our experience] Burgos FJ, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1987 Nov–Dec;11(6):546–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Acute volvulus of the sigmoid colon. Surgical aspects and 1–14 year follow-up] Alvarez Pérez JA, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Mar;73(3):237–43 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Current status of Hartmann's operation] Hebrero San Martín J. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Nov;72(5 Pt 1):533–4 (15 ref.) **(Spa)**
[Usefulness of mechanical sutures in colorectal reconstruction after intervention by the Hartmann method] Vicens A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Nov;72(5 Pt 1):527–32 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SIGMOID NEOPLASMS

Anal metastasis from colorectal carcinoma [letter] Smiley D, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Apr;83(4):460–2
Perianal metastasis from a sigmoid carcinoma—objective evidence of a clonal origin. Report of a case. Scott NA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Jan;31(1):68–70
Intestinal leiomyosarcoma in childhood: report of two cases. Delucchi MA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1988 Apr;23(4):377–9
[A case of synchronous tumor of the colon] Nania P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Oct 31;42(20):1653–4 **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

The prognostic significance of DNA content in carcinoma of the rectum and rectosigmoid. Enblad P, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1987 Jul–Aug;153(7–8):453–8

BLOOD

Preoperative serum markers in carcinoma of the rectum and rectosigmoid. I. Prediction of tumour stage. Ståhle E, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1988 Aug;14(4):277–86
Preoperative serum markers in carcinoma of the rectum and rectosigmoid. II. Prediction of prognosis. Ståhle E, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1988 Aug;14(4):287–96

COMPLICATIONS

Colon adenomas in patients with hyperplastic polyps. Provenzale D, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Feb; 10(1):46–9
Nephrotic syndrome as the marker for underlying malignancy. Stevens PE, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Jul; 81(7):416–7
[Characteristics of peritonitis in cancer of the gastrointestinal tract] Alipov VV. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Feb;140(2):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Submucosal lipoma of the sigmoid with colorectal invagination] Grases PJ, et al. **GEN** 1986 Oct–Dec; 40(4):187–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Flexible sigmoidoscopy. Guidelines for clinical application. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 May–Jun;34(3 Suppl):16S–17S
A complicated case of mesosigmoid fibrosarcoma. Borreman P. **J Belge Radiol** 1987;70(6):544–5
[Aneurysm of the left common iliac artery simulating an intestinal tumor] Fedorchuk AM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987; (7):57–8 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[A case of remarkable regression of a colonic cancer involving metastasis to the liver as a result of FT-207 treatment] Nishibe S, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1988 Mar; 34(3):361–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of recurrent sigmoid colon cancer successfully treated with 5-FU and UFT] Otsuji E, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Mar;15(3):523–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Juvenile polyps at the site of a ureterosigmoidostomy. Report of five cases. van Driel MF, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Jul;31(7):553–7
[Cancer in a diverticulum of the sigmoid] Glushkov NI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Apr;140(4):63–4 **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Cytogenetic study of rectosigmoidal adenocarcinomas. Ferti AD, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Aug;34(1):101–9
Familial fragile 8q22 involved as a cancer breakpoint in cells of a large bowel tumor. Shabtai F, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Mar;31(1):113–8

MORTALITY

Resectable adenocarcinoma of the rectosigmoid and rectum. I. Patterns of failure and survival. Minsky BD, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Apr 1;61(7):1408–16
Resectable adenocarcinoma of the rectosigmoid and rectum. II. The influence of blood vessel invasion. Minsky BD, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Apr 1;61(7):1417–24

PATHOLOGY

An unusual cause of sigmoid tumour: primary Hodgkin's disease. Case report. Groebli Y, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1988 Jan;154(1):67–9
Extension of hepatic metastatic tumor along a biliary drainage catheter tract: case report. Contractor FM, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1987;10(5):303–4
Colorectal carcinoma in the young. A case report and review of the literature. Rose RH, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1988 Feb;27(2):105–8 (16 ref.)
Distribution and significance of the smooth muscle component in polyps of the large intestine. Fulcheri E, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1988 Aug;19(8):922–7
Metastatic sigmoid colon adenocarcinoma to the temporal bone. Ruah CB, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Nov;97(5):500–3
[Carcinoid and pancreas tissue in a macroscopically normal Meckel's diverticulum] Rasmussen OO, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Sep 14;149(38):2538 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Acute intestinal occlusion caused by invagination of a sigmoid cancer] op den Winkel R. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987; 112(15):975–8 **(Ger)**
[A 62-year-old man with a hypogastric tumor and hypercalcemia (clinical conference)] Fernández-Cruz L, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Mar 12;90(10):426–31 **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Rectosigmoid hemangioma: diagnostic value of associated phleboliths. Apropos of a case] Davy-Miallou C, et al. **J Radiol** 1987 Aug–Sep;68(8–9):545–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[CT findings of rectosigmoid carcinoma showing exophytic growth—as the differential diagnosis of pelvic masses] Ohgi K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Sep;32(9):1031–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Adjuvant postoperative radiotherapy in carcinoma of the rectum and recto-sigmoid. Wiggenraad R, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Sep;15(3):753–6
[Postoperative radiotherapy in cancer of the rectum and rectosigmoid. A prospective randomized multicenter study] Balslev I, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Aug 15;150(33):1958–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

SURGERY

A relationship between perioperative blood transfusion and recurrence of carcinoma of the sigmoid colon following potentially curative surgery [letter] **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1987 Nov;69(6):303

Anastomotic recurrence with distortion and disruption of the staple ring--a plea for routine plain X-ray after circular stapled large bowel anastomosis. Waxman BP, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1987 Sep;57(9):639-42

Exenterative surgery for locally advanced rectosigmoid cancers. Is it worthwhile? [published erratum appears in Surgery 1988 Mar;103(3):388] Lopez MJ, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Oct;102(4):644-51

[Local recurrence following radical intervention for neoplasm of the sigmoid and rectum] Piervittori M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Oct 31;42(20):1665-9 **(Ita)**

[Surgical treatment of complicated cancer of the sigmoid] Glushkov NI. **Klin Khir** 1988;(5):38-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Operative interventions on the urinary tract in combined surgical treatment of cancer of the rectum and sigmoid] Guliaev AV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Feb;140(2):44-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Angiotensometry in intra-abdominal resection of the rectum and sigmoid in cancer] Martyniuk VV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Jan;140(1):61-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Combined radio-surgical treatment of tumors of the rectum and the recto-sigmoid junction. Review of the literature] Sciacero P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 May 31;43(10):849-53 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SIGMOIDOSCOPY

The role of sigmoidoscopy and rectal biopsy in diagnosis and management of inflammatory bowel disease: personal experience. Fochios SE, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Feb;83(2):114-9

Endoscopy versus double-contrast barium enema in the evaluation of patients with symptoms suggestive of colorectal carcinoma. Warden MJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 Feb;155(2):224-6

Open access fibresigmoidoscopy: a comparative audit of efficacy. Kalra L, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Apr 16;296(6629):1095-6

The relative value of fecal occult blood tests and flexible sigmoidoscopy in screening for large bowel neoplasia. Rozen P, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Nov 15;60(10):2553-8

Endoscopic retrieval of foreign bodies from the rectum. Kantarian JC, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Nov; 30(11):902-4

Screening for colorectal neoplasms. A comparison of the fecal occult blood test and endoscopic examination. Letsou G, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Nov;30(11):839-43

Role of sigmoidoscopy in screening for colorectal cancer: a critical review. Neugut AI, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Aug;95(2):492-9 (71 ref.)

Sigmoidoscopy: case finding versus screening. Winawer SJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Aug;95(2):527-30 (28 ref.)

Preparation of patients for gastrointestinal endoscopy. Guidelines for clinical application. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 May-Jun;34(3 Suppl):32S-34S

Flexible sigmoidoscopy. Guidelines for clinical application. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 May-Jun;34(3 Suppl):16S-17S

The role of endoscopy in the patient with lower gastrointestinal bleeding. Guidelines for clinical application. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 May-Jun;34(3 Suppl):23S-25S

Causation revisited [editorial] Frank JW. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1988;41(5):425-6

Sigmoidoscopy and mortality from colorectal cancer: the Kaiser Permanente Multiphasic Evaluation Study. Selby JV, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1988;41(5):427-34

Screening flexible sigmoidoscopy: is it worthwhile? An opposing view. Frame PS. **J Fam Pract** 1987 Dec; 25(6):604-7

Screening flexible sigmoidoscopy [letter] Hahn DL. **J Fam Pract** 1988 May;26(5):494-5

Screening sigmoidoscopy [letter] Long HF. **J Fam Pract** 1988 Aug;27(2):144-6

Screening flexible sigmoidoscopy: is it worthwhile? An affirmative view. Rodney WM. **J Fam Pract** 1987 Dec; 25(6):601-4

Screening flexible sigmoidoscopy [letter] Varma JR. **J Fam Pract** 1988 Jun;26(6):614, 616

A sigmoidoscope in the practice. Evans PW. **Practitioner** 1987 Feb;231(1424):189-95

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cecal perforation following flexible sigmoidoscopy [letter] Lari RL, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Sep;83(3):597

Cecal perforation following flexible sigmoidoscopy [letter] Fraiberg EN, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 Jan-Feb; 34(1):69-70

Vasovagal syncope during rectosigmoidoscopy: report of a case. Selleger C, et al. **PACE** 1988 Mar;11(3):346-8

ECONOMICS

Cancer of the colon and rectum: will CPT-4 coding changes affect improved survival rates? [editorial] Overholt BF. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Oct;83(10):1157

EDUCATION

Another exciting use for the cantaloupe. Empkie TM. **Fam Med** 1987 Nov-Dec;19(6):430

Outcomes following continuing medical education on flexible sigmoidoscopy. Rodney WM, et al. **Fam Pract** 1987 Dec; 4(4):306-10

AAFP--ASGE conjoint course on flexible sigmoidoscopy. Rodney WM, et al. **Fam Pract Res J** 1986 Summer; 5(4):209-15

Training primary care physicians in flexible sigmoidoscopy--performance evaluation of 17,167 procedures. Groveman HD, et al. **West J Med** 1988 Feb; 148(2):221-4

INSTRUMENTATION

Effect of instrument diameter on the depth of penetration of fiberoptic sigmoidoscopes. Hawes RH, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 Jan-Feb;34(1):28-31

Use of rigid and flexible sigmoidoscopy by family physicians in the United States. Buckley RL, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1988 Aug;27(2):197-200

Sigmoidoscopy: rigid or flexible? [letter] Cohen ME, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Dec 18;258(23):3388

METHODS

Flexible sigmoidoscopy and inguinal hernias [letter] Heisterkamp C 3d. **Arch Surg** 1988 Mar;123(3):395

Continuing medical education for flexible sigmoidoscopy--toward a conceptual model for procedural skills training. Bowman MA, et al. **Fam Pract Res J** 1986 Fall;6(1):28-36

Painless sigmoidoscopy [letter] Empkie TM, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1987 Oct;25(4):332

Sigmoidoscopy: blaming the tools [letter] Kruss DM. **JAMA** 1988 Mar 4;259(9):1326

Procedural skills in flexible sigmoidoscopy and colonoscopy for the family physician. Rodney WM. **Prim Care** 1988 Mar;15(1):79-91 (34 ref.)

Intraluminal measurement of distance in the colorectal region employing rigid and flexible endoscopes. Dunaway MT, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1988;2(2):81-3

PSYCHOLOGY

Patient response to sigmoidoscopy. A randomized, controlled trial of rigid and flexible sigmoidoscopy. Winawer SJ, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Oct 15;60(8):1905-8

SIGN LANGUAGE see under **MANUAL COMMUNICATION**

SIGNAL INTERPRETATION, COMPUTER-ASSISTED see **DIAGNOSIS, COMPUTER ASSISTED**

SIGNAL PEPTIDES

The human docking protein does not associate with the membrane of the rough endoplasmic reticulum via a signal or insertion sequence-mediated mechanism. Hortsch M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jan 15;150(1):111-7

Comparison of p25 presequence peptide and melittin. Red blood cell haemolysis and band 3 aggregation. Clague MJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jun 15;252(3):791-4

Proteolytic signal sequences (PEST) in the mammalian aminoacyl-tRNA synthetase complex. Jacobo-Molina A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 May 9;232(1):65-8

The role of protein structure in the mitochondrial import pathway. Unfolding of mitochondrially bound precursors is required for membrane translocation. Chen WJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 15;262(32):15605-9

Constitutive expression of erythromycin resistance mediated by the ermAM determinant of plasmid pAM beta 1 results from deletion of 5' leader peptide sequences. Martin B, et al. **Plasmid** 1987 Nov;18(3):250-3

SIGPEP: a sequence database for secretory signal peptides. von Heijne G. **Protein Seq Data Anal** 1987;1(1):41-2

ANALYSIS

Engineering of the hydrophobic segment of the signal sequence for efficient secretion of human lysozyme by Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Dec 16;149(2):431-6

trans splicing in Leishmania enriettii and identification of ribonucleoprotein complexes containing the spliced leader and U2 equivalent RNAs. Miller SI, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jun;8(6):2597-603

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

A chemically synthesized radiolabeled signal peptide: design, preparation, and biological evaluation of an iodinated analog of preproparathyroid hormone. Caulfield MP, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 May;2(5):452-8

GENETICS

The human glucocerebrosidase gene has two functional ATG initiator codons. Sorge JA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1987 Dec;41(6):1016-24

Sequence of the signal peptide for rat liver mitochondrial aldehyde dehydrogenase. Farrés J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Feb 15;150(3):1083-7

Secretion of human EGF and IgE in mammalian cells by recombinant DNA techniques; use of a IL-2 leader sequence. Sasada R, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1988 Apr; 13(2):129-41

Derivation of the sequence of the signal peptide in human C4b-binding protein and interspecies cross-hybridisation of the C4bp cDNA sequence. Lintin SJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 May 23;232(2):328-32

The effects of deletions in the leader sequence of cat-86, a chloramphenicol-resistance gene isolated from Bacillus pumilus. Harwood CR, et al. **Gene** 1987;54(2-3):267-73

Signal sequence mutations that alter coupling of secretion and translation of an Escherichia coli outer membrane protein. Benson SA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Oct; 169(10):4686-91

Mutations in the leader sequence and initiation codon of the gene for ribosomal protein S20 (rpsT) affect both translational efficiency and autoregulation. Parsons GD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jun;170(6):2485-92

Synthesis of an Escherichia coli protein carrying a signal peptide mutation causes depolarization of the cytoplasmic membrane potential. Pollitt NS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 May; 170(5):2051-5

Primary structure of an aminoglycoside 6'-N-acetyltransferase AAC(6')-4, fused in vivo with the signal peptide of the Tn3-encoded beta-lactamase. Tran van Nhieu G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Dec;169(12):5708-14

Evidence that the 5'-untranslated leader of mRNA affects the requirement for wheat germ initiation factors 4A, 4F, and 4G. Browning KS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 15; 263(20):9630-4

A functional decaisoleucine-containing signal sequence. Construction by cassette mutagenesis. Kendall DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 25;263(15):7261-5

Targeting of the hepatitis B virus precore protein to the endoplasmic reticulum membrane: after signal peptide cleavage translocation can be aborted and the product released into the cytoplasm. Garcia PD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Apr;106(4):1093-104

Isolation and structural analysis of the Escherichia coli trp leader paused transcription complex. Landick R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Jul 20;196(2):363-77

Efficient transcription, not translation, is dependent on adenovirus tripartite leader sequences at late times of infection. Alonso-Caplen FV, et al. **J Virol** 1988 May; 62(5):1606-16

An amino-terminal deletion mutation of pseudorabies virus glycoprotein gIII affects protein localization and RNA accumulation. Enquist LW, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Oct; 62(10):3565-73

The duck hepatitis B virus pre-C region encodes a signal sequence which is essential for synthesis and secretion of processed core proteins but not for virus formation. Schlicht HJ, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Dec;61(12):3701-9

Single-amino-acid substitutions within the signal sequence of yeast prepro-alpha-factor affect membrane translocation. Allison DS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 May; 8(5):1915-22

Leader length and secondary structure modulate mRNA function under conditions of stress. Kozak M. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jul;8(7):2737-44

Translation of galE and coordination of galactose operon expression in Escherichia coli: effects of insertions and deletions in the non-translated leader sequence. Bingham AH, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1987 Jul;1(1):117-24

Defective Escherichia coli signal peptides function in yeast. Pines O, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1988 Mar;2(2):209-17

Comparison of the leader sequences of four group A streptococcal M protein genes. Haanes-Fritz E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 25;16(10):4667-77

pIN-III-ompA secretion vectors: modification of the ompA signal peptide sequence for easier insert cloning. Rentier-Delrue F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Sep 12; 16(17):8726

Addition of growth hormone secretion signal to basic fibroblast growth factor results in cell transformation and secretion of aberrant forms of the protein. Blam SB, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 Aug;3(2):129-36

[Genetic engineering of peptide hormones. II. Possible polymorphism of bovine preprolactin. Molecular cloning data] Rubtsov PM, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1988 Jan-Feb; 22(1):139-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The isolation of gamones 3 and 4 of Euplotes octocarinatus. Schulze Dieckhoff H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Oct 1; 168(1):89-94

Purification and characterization of a signal peptide, a product of protein secretion across the cytoplasmic membrane of Escherichia coli. Suzuki T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Mar;103(3):470-3

METABOLISM

Interactions of ovalbumin and of its putative signal sequence with phospholipid monolayers. Possible importance of differing lateral stabilities in protein translocation. Fidelio GD, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jun 1;244(2):295-301

Thermodynamic characterization of interactions between ornithine transcarbamylase leader peptide and phospholipid

bilayer membranes. Myers M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jul 14;26(14):4309–15

Perturbation of the lipid bilayer of model membranes by synthetic signal peptides. Nagaraj R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Oct 16;903(3):465–72

Successive translocation into and out of the mitochondrial matrix: targeting of proteins to the intermembrane space by a bipartite signal peptide. Hartl FU, et al. **Cell** 1987 Dec 24;51(6):1027–37

Each of the activities of signal recognition particle (SRP) is contained within a distinct domain: analysis of biochemical mutants of SRP. Siegel V, et al. **Cell** 1988 Jan 15;52(1):39–49

SIGSEQ: a computer program for predicting signal sequence cleavage sites. Popowicz AM, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1988 Aug;4(3):405–6

Two yeast nuclear genes, CBS1 and CBS2, are required for translation of mitochondrial transcripts bearing the 5'-untranslated COB leader. Rödel G. **Curr Genet** 1986; 11(1):41–5

Evidence for an extended 7SL RNA structure in the signal recognition particle. Andrews DW, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Nov;6(11):3471–7

Two signals mediate hormone-dependent nuclear localization of the glucocorticoid receptor. Picard D, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Nov;6(11):3333–40

A short amino-terminal segment of microsomal cytochrome P-450 functions both as an insertion signal and as a stop-transfer sequence. Sakaguchi M, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Aug;6(8):2425–31

The interaction of a synthetic mitochondrial signal peptide with lipid membranes is independent of transbilayer potential. Skerjanc IS, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Oct; 6(10):3117–23

Association of degradation and secretion of three chimeric polypeptides in Escherichia coli. Gentz R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 May;170(5):2212–20

The internal signal sequence of Escherichia coli leader peptidase is necessary, but not sufficient, for its rapid membrane assembly. Dalbey RE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 25;262(27):13241–5

Alterations to the signal peptide of an outer membrane protein (OmpA) of Escherichia coli K-12 can promote either the cotranslational or the posttranslational mode of processing. Freudl R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 5; 263(1):344–9

Maturation of the major ubiquitin gene transcript in Caenorhabditis elegans involves the acquisition of a trans-spliced leader. Graham RW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 25;263(21):10415–9

Modulation of the effects of mutations in the basic region of the OmpA signal peptide by the mature portion of the protein. Lehnhardt S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 25; 263(21):10300–3

Construction of defined polytopic integral transmembrane proteins. The role of signal and stop transfer sequence permutations. Rothman RE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 25;263(21):10470–80

Import of the malate dehydrogenase precursor by mitochondria. Cleavage within leader peptide by matrix protease leads to formation of intermediate-sized form. Sztul ES, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 25;263(24):12085–91

Efficient in vitro translocation into Escherichia coli membrane vesicles of a protein carrying an uncleavable signal peptide. Characterization of the translocation process. Yamane K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 15; 263(11):5368–72

Mammalian protein secretion without signal peptide removal. Biosynthesis of plasminogen activator inhibitor-2 in U-937 cells. Ye RD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 5;263(10):4869–75

Signal sequence of human preproparathyroid hormone is inactive in yeast. Born W, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1987 Aug;2(4):353–60

SEC11 is required for signal peptide processing and yeast cell growth. Böhni PC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Apr; 106(4):1035–42

Import of rat ornithine transcarbamylase precursor into mitochondria: two-step processing of the leader peptide. Sztul ES, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Dec;105(6 Pt 1):2631–9

Phosphorylation of the T cell antigen receptor: multiple signal transduction pathways. Klausner RD, et al. **J Cell Physiol Suppl** 1987;Suppl 5:49–51 (9 ref.)

Redundancy of signal and anchor functions in the NH2-terminal uncharged region of influenza virus neuraminidase, a class II membrane glycoprotein. Brown DJ, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Oct;62(10):3824–31

Short homopeptide leader sequences enhanced production of human proinsulin in Escherichia coli. Sung WL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;153:385–9

Saccharomyces cerevisiae positive regulatory gene PET111 encodes a mitochondrial protein that is translated from an mRNA with a long 5' leader. Strick CA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Aug;7(8):2728–34

The propeptide region of clotting factor IX is a signal for a vitamin K dependent carboxylase: evidence from protein engineering of amino acid –4. Galeffi P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Nov 25;15(22):9505–13

cDNA sequence of a human skeletal muscle ADP/ATP translocator: lack of a leader peptide, divergence from a fibroblast translocator cDNA, and coevolution with mitochondrial DNA genes. Neckelmann N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov;84(21):7580–4

Positive charges at the NH2 terminus convert the membrane-anchor signal peptide of cytochrome P-450 to a secretory signal peptide. Szczesna-Skorupa E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Feb;85(3):738–42

PHARMACOLOGY

Basic fibroblast growth factor fused to a signal peptide transforms cells. Rogelj S, et al. **Nature** 1988 Jan 14; 331(6152):173–5

PHYSIOLOGY

Prediction of signal sequence-dependent protein translocation in bacteria: assessment of the Escherichia coli minicell system. Davies DB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jan 15;150(1):371–5

An antibody and anti-idiotypic antibody against the extra signal peptide of pre-aspartate aminotransferase. Sakakibara R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Nov 13;148(3):979–88

The synthetic precursor specific region of pre-pro-parathyroid hormone forms ion channels in lipid bilayers. Tosteson MT, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1988 Apr; 8(2):173–83

Sequence information required for protein translocation from the cytoplasm. Ferenci T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Dec; 169(12):5339–42 (37 ref.)

Translocation in yeast and mammalian cells: not all signal sequences are functionally equivalent. Bird P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Dec;105(6 Pt 2):2905–14

Posttranslational translocation of influenza virus hemagglutinin across microsomal membranes. Chao CC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Oct;7(10):3842–5

Signal-dependent translocation of simian virus 40 large-T antigen into rat liver nuclei in a cell-free system. Markland W, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Dec;7(12):4255–65

The yeast acid phosphatase can enter the secretory pathway without its N-terminal signal sequence. Silve S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Sep;7(9):3306–14

Modulation of folding pathways of exported proteins by the leader sequence. Park S, et al. **Science** 1988 Feb 26; 239(4843):1033–5

The amino-terminal signal peptide on the porcine transmissible gastroenteritis coronavirus matrix protein is not an absolute requirement for membrane translocation and glycosylation. Kapke PA, et al. **Virology** 1988 Aug; 165(2):367–76

SIGNAL PROCESSING, COMPUTER-ASSISTED

Expert system on microcomputer: a bedside analysis of mechanocardiograms. Khoòr S, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1988;43(3):273–6

Frequency analysis of signal averaged ECG for the identification of patients with sustained ventricular tachycardia. Kraska T, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1988; 43(3):355–9

Evolutionary changes in high-frequency content of signal averaged ECGs in acute myocardial infarction. Opolski G, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1988;43(3):365–70

Spectral analysis of respiratory parameters in defensive respiratory reflexes. Baráni H, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1987;70(2–3):255–61

Algorithmic errors of lung function test analysis. Bogányi G. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1987;70(2–3):283–7

Lung function tests in small experimental animals by means of a signal processing system. Debreczeni LA, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1987;70(2–3):273–81

Multichannel recording and analysis of physiological data using a personal computer. van der Wiel AR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;220:305–9

Short-term effect of coronary artery bypass grafting on the signal-averaged electrocardiogram. Borbola J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 May 1;61(13):1001–5 (32 ref.)

Short- and long-term reproducibility of the signal-averaged electrocardiogram in coronary artery disease. Borbola J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 May 1;61(13):1123–4

Development and validation of an automated method of the Selvester QRS scoring system for myocardial infarct size. Pope JE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Apr 1;61(10):734–8

Accuracy of commercial 24-hour electrocardiogram analyzers for quantitation of total and repetitive ventricular arrhythmias. Salerno DM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Dec 1;60(16):1299–305

Computer analysis of cardiovascular changes during sleep-wake cycle in Sprague-Dawley rats. Lacombe J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Feb;254(2 Pt 2):H217–22

The resting cardiointegram: correlation with stress thallium perfusion studies. Gould LA, et al. **Angiology** 1988 Apr; 39(4):375–80

Signal processing strategies for enhancement of signal-to-noise ratio of thermodilution measurements. Johnson RW, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1988;16(3):265–78

Detection of coronary artery disease from the normal resting ECG using nonlinear mathematical transformation. Schreck DM, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Feb;17(2):132–4

Heart-rate variability and SIDS. Examination of heart-rate patterns using an expert system generator. Välimäki IA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;533:228–37

Computerized axial manometry of the esophagus. A new method for the assessment of antireflux operations. Bombeck CT, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Oct;206(4):465–72

Improved HPLC-ECD analysis of mitomycin C, porfiromycin, VP 16-213 and VM 26 by implantation of software filters. Ploegmakers HH, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 Nov-Dec;7(6):1315–9

Digital hearing aids. Preves DA. **ASHA** 1987 Sep;29(9):45–7

An expert system for multichannel sleep EEG/EOG signal analysis. Chang TG, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1988; 24:19–25

Arterial vascular compliance response to exercise in hypertension. Feske W, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1988; 24:161–5

Compression of Holter ECG data. Jalaleddine SM, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1988;24:35–45 (58 ref.)

Upper extremity kinematics assessment using four coupled six degree of freedom sensors. Logan SE, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1988;24:75–81

On the design of FIR digital filters for the processing of biomedical signals. Nichols SA, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1988;24:9–17

A software package for online signal averaging. Varner JL, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1988;24:59–60

Observations on neural activity at the end of saccadic eye movements. Westine DM, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1988; 24:175–85

Click-evoked oto-acoustic emissions in normal and hearing-impaired adults. Stevens JC. **Br J Audiol** 1988 Feb; 22(1):45–9

A microcomputer-based sleep system: data acquisition and system calibration programs. Vivaldi EA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1988 Jan;20(1):133–8

Clinical electroretinography by the skin electrode and signal averaged method. Berry H. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1976 Apr; 11(2):160–4

Identification of patients with sustained ventricular tachycardia by frequency analysis of signal-averaged electrocardiograms despite the presence of bundle branch block. Lindsay BD, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Jan;77(1):122–30

Value of digital image processing of two-dimensional echocardiograms in differentiating active from chronic vegetations of infective endocarditis. Tak T, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Jul;78(1):116–23

Digitized echocardiographic measurements of left ventricular function: reproducibility and physiological factors influencing the method. Danielsen R, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1987 Oct;7(5):411–21

Recording waveforms with the ACORN BBC microcomputer. Whitmore AV. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1987 Jun;3(2):130

Parameter extraction from heart rate and arterial blood pressure variability signals in dogs for the validation of a physiological model. Baselli G, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1988;18(1):1–16

Data acquisition and analysis of pulsatile signals using a personal computer: an application in cardiovascular physiology. Farrell AP, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1987; 17(3):151–9

Microcomputerized on-line evaluation of heart rate variability power spectra in humans. Kamath MV, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1988;18(3):165–71

Mathematical separation of multi-component exponential signals from the u.v. laser excitation of glycogen phosphorylase b. Lindroth JR, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1987; 17(6):369–81

Computer monitoring of auditory brainstem responses. Miskiel E, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1987;17(3):185–92

Measurement of signal period on a personal microcomputer and its application to the analysis of cardiac interval and blood pressure. Van Vliet BN, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1987; 17(3):143–50

ECG waveform analysis by significant point extraction. II. Pattern matching. Cheng QL, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1987 Oct;20(5):428–42

A recursive algorithm to compute the baseline drift in recorded biological signals. Ciarlini P, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1988 Jun;21(3):221–6

ECG waveform analysis by significant point extraction. I. Data reduction. Lee HS, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1987 Oct;20(5):410–27

The pacemaker inverse problem—computer diagnosis of paced electrocardiograms. Malik M, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1988 Jun;21(3):289–306

A model-based approach to QRS delineation. Sörnmo L. **Comput Biomed Res** 1987 Dec;20(6):526–42

A microcomputer-based system for processing 31-phosphorus nuclear magnetic resonance spectra from studies of cardiac metabolism in immature hearts. Chow JL, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1987 Aug; 25(1):39–46

Computer acquisition and analysis of thermal profiles from differential scanning calorimeter. Diaspro A, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1988 Jul-Aug; 27(1):75–8

A syntactic method for analysis of nystagmus and smooth pursuit eye movement. Juhola M. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1988 Jan-Feb; 26(1):53–62

Electrocardiomultigraphimeter using a home computer. Pinciroli F, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1988 Jan-Feb;26(1):1–10

Facilities for digital pattern recognition: an ECG detective trick. Poll R, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1988

Jan-Feb;26(1):75-80
Multi-tasking control system for real-time processing of biomedical signals. Westdijk JA, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1988 Mar-Apr; 26(2):153-8
High-resolution electrocardiography. Berbari EJ. **Crit Rev Biomed Eng** 1988;16(1):67-103 (85 ref.)
Phonocardiogram signal analysis: a review. Rangayyan RM, et al. **Crit Rev Biomed Eng** 1987;15(3):211-36 (262 ref.)
Spectral analysis of flow cytometric data: design of a special-purpose low-pass digital filter. Sloot PM, et al. **Cytometry** 1987 Nov;8(6):545-51
Digital filtering of auditory evoked potentials. Marsh RR. **Ear Hear** 1988 Jun;9(3):101-7 (15 ref.)
Methods for computer-aided measurement of motor unit parameters. Andreassen S. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987;39:13-20
Computer analysis of compound action potentials. Dorfman LJ. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987; 39:33-7
Data processing for monitoring brain function during anesthesia and surgery. Pronk RA. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987; 39:215-20
Enhanced efficacy of computerized exercise test by multivariate analysis for the diagnosis of coronary artery disease. A study of 558 men without previous myocardial infarction. Pruvost P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Dec; 8(12):1287-94
Digitizing and signal averaging of left ventricular pressure signals using a dedicated radionuclide imaging system. Herbst CP, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1987;13(7):338-42
Ventricular late potentials in normal subjects. Flowers NC, et al. **Herz** 1988 Jun;13(3):160-8
Risk stratification of patients with complex ventricular arrhythmias. Value of ambulatory electrocardiographic recording, programmed electrical stimulation and the signal-averaged electrocardiogram. el-Sherif N, et al. **Herz** 1988 Jun;13(3):204-14 (57 ref.)
Comparison of zero-crossing counter to FFT spectrum of ultrasound Doppler. Cote GL, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1988 Jun;35(6):498-502
Encouraging results in the automated recognition of cerebral palsy speech. Deller JR, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1988 Mar;35(3):218-20
HIDRA: a hierarchical instrument for distributed real-time analysis of biological signals [published erratum appears in IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 1988 Jan;35(1):76] de Olivera PG, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1987 Dec;34(12):921-7
An adaptive real-time ECG compression algorithm with variable threshold. Furht B, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1988 Jun;35(6):489-94
Comments on "Digital filters for real-time ECG signal processing using microprocessors". Glover JR Jr. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1987 Dec;34(12):962-3
Recovery of the auditory brainstem response by sign-bit and conventional averaging. Jamieson DG, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1988 May;35(5):308-15
Detection of nystagmus eye movements using a recursive digital filter. Juhola M. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1988 May; 35(5):389-95
Autoregressive modeling of surface EMG and its spectrum with application to fatigue. Paiss O, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1987 Oct;34(10):761-70
Comments on "Roundoff errors in signal averaging systems". Parker PA. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1987 Nov; 34(11):907-8
Evoked response signal and system nonlinearity. Parker PA, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1987 Oct;34(10):771-8
A simplified arithmetic detector for EEG sharp transients--preliminary results. Qian J, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1988 Jan;35(1):11-8
Automatic decomposition of selective needle-detected myoelectric signals. Stashuk D, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1988 Jan;35(1):1-10
A new method of presentation of the average spectral properties of the EEG time series. Blinowska KJ, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1988 Mar;22(2):97-106
A system for the automated data-acquisition of fast transient signals in excitable membranes. Bustamante JO. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1988 May-Jun;22(3-4):273-83
Computerized home telemetry of maternal blood pressure in hypertensive pregnancy. Dalton KJ, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1987 Nov;21(3-4):175-87
Quantitative analysis of intestinal electrical spike activity by a new computerized method. De Ponti F, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1988 Jan;22(1):51-64
On automatic diagnosis of pathological saccadic eye movements. Juhola M. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1988 May-Jun;22(3-4):239-50
Computerized speech-recognition and conversation [editorial] Llaurado JG. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1987 Sep; 21(2):77-9
An improved method to evaluate the precision of computer ECG measurement programs. Morlet D, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1988 May-Jun;22(3-4):199-216
Signal processing in 2 dimensional Doppler echocardiography. Bot H, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1987; 2(3):173-81 (23 ref.)
Continuous data analysis of the most important biosignals of the brain--ICP, SAP, CPP, EEG. Lütgenau W. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1988;5(2):83-90
Phase space electroencephalography (EEG): a new mode of intraoperative EEG analysis. Watt RC, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1988;5(1):3-13
A peak detector program for event-related potentials. Bell I, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1988 Jun;6(2):151-60
Quantified EEG, somatosensory evoked potentials and cerebral blood flow in monitoring experimental brain ischemia. Bo P, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1987 Dec;8(6):549-59
Digital waveform generation by fractional addressing. Hartmann WM. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1987 Dec;82(6):1883-91
Comparison of time domain and frequency domain variables from the signal-averaged electrocardiogram: a multivariable analysis. Worley SJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 May;11(5):1041-51 (21 ref.)
On-line digital computer for electrocardiogram monitoring in a coronary care unit. Haywood LJ, et al. **J Assoc Adv Med Instrum** 1969 Sep;3(5):165-9
Transmission of medical signals for computer analysis. McAllister JW, et al. **J Assoc Adv Med Instrum** 1969 Nov-Dec;3(6 Pt 2):232-6
Video display of computer-analyzed breath sounds in asthma. Allan G, et al. **J Biol Photogr** 1987 Jul;55(3):107-9
Real time microprocessor-based 50 Hz notch filter for ECG. Choy TT, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1988 May;10(3):285-8
Maximum length sequence applied to the measurement of brainstem auditory evoked responses. Li HF, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1988 Jan;10(1):14-24
New software QRS detector algorithm suitable for real time applications with low signal-to-noise ratios. Lindecrantz KG, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1988 May;10(3):280-4
Hypertension: questions of prevalence, diagnosis, and management. Medical Technology and Practice Patterns Institute. **J Clin Hypertens** 1987 Dec;3(4):757-67
Clinical evaluation of an automatic blood-pressure monitoring device. Modesti PA, et al. **J Clin Hypertens** 1987 Dec;3(4):631-44
Computer-assisted Doppler monitoring to enhance detection of air emboli. Gibby GL, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1988 Jan; 4(1):64-73
Proceedings of the Engineering Foundation Conference: Computerized interpretation of the electrocardiogram XII. **J Electrocardiol** 1987 Oct;20 Suppl:1-170
Critical overview of late potential recordings. Berbari EJ. **J Electrocardiol** 1987 Oct;20 Suppl:125-7
Quantitation of ischemia during total coronary occlusion with computer-assisted high resolution ST-segment monitoring: effect of collateral flow. Bottner RK, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1987 Oct;20 Suppl:104-6
Unusual prognostic significance of exercise-induced ST elevation in coronary patients. Bruce RA, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1987 Oct;20 Suppl:84-8
Estimation of myocardial infarct size by electrocardiographic and radionuclide techniques. Cowan M, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1987 Oct;20 Suppl:78-81
Signal processing options for detecting conduction abnormalities in ischemic ventricles. Craelius W, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1987 Oct;20 Suppl:119-24
Implementation of the Louvain program for exercise ECG analysis on a microprocessor system. Fesler R, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1987 Oct;20 Suppl:140-4
Adaptive filtering in ECG monitoring of the fetal heart rate. Frank TH, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1987 Oct;20 Suppl:108-13
Detection and measurement of the P-wave and T-wave during exercise testing using combined heuristic and statistical methods. Froning JN, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1987 Oct;20 Suppl:145-56
Monitoring of infarct size and infarct evolution by serial analysis of QRS vector differences. Grøttum P. **J Electrocardiol** 1987 Oct;20 Suppl:81-3
Computer processing of the electrocardiogram during transesophageal atrial pacing-induced stress. Jadvar H, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1987 Oct;20 Suppl:106-7
Computer-assisted ST-segment monitoring: experience during and after brief coronary occlusion. Krucoff MW, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1987 Oct;20 Suppl:15-21
International Society for Computerized Electrocardiography: background, purpose and progress report 1987. Laks MM. **J Electrocardiol** 1987 Oct;20 Suppl:21-5
Ordinal discrimination of ECG orthogonal features. Marcus M, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1987 Oct;20 Suppl:91-6
Automated serial ECG-analysis within an epidemiological study. Michaelis J, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1987 Oct;20 Suppl:34-6
Development of a template boundary algorithm to determine the ST-T threshold for silent ischemia. Nicklas JM, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1987 Oct;20 Suppl:8-12
An atrial extrastimulus technique for separating sinus tachycardia from pace-terminable 1:1 tachycardias for use in an antitachycardia pacemaker. Noh K, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1987 Oct;20 Suppl:103
The emerging prominence of computer electrocardiography in large population-based surveys. Savage DD, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1987 Oct;20 Suppl:48-52
The spatial distribution of late ventricular potentials. Savard P, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1987 Oct;20 Suppl:114-8
The role of computerized ECG interpretation in clinical trials. Sheffield LT. **J Electrocardiol** 1987 Oct;20 Suppl:37-44
Epicardial electrical activation analyzed via frequency-wavenumber spectrum estimation for the characterization of arrhythmiagenic states. Siegel JH, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1987 Nov;20(5):329-51
Expert systems for implanted pacemaker analysis. Smith ED. **J Electrocardiol** 1987 Oct;20 Suppl:26-8
A technique to evaluate the performance of computerized ECG analysis systems. Teppner U, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1987 Oct;20 Suppl:68-72
The effect of residual noise on the reproducibility of the signal-averaged electrocardiogram. Vatterott PJ, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1987 Oct;20 Suppl:102
Testing the performance of ECG computer programs: the CSE diagnostic pilot study. Willems JL, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1987 Oct;20 Suppl:73-7
Development of a reference library for multi-lead ECG measurement programs. Willems JL, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1987 Oct;20 Suppl:56-61
Is a higher sampling rate desirable in the computer processing of the pediatric electrocardiogram? Yamamoto H, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1987 Nov;20(5):321-8
Stability of ECG amplitude measurements in systematic noise tests. Results and recommendations from the CSE project. Zywietz C, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1987 Oct;20 Suppl:61-7
Computer-assisted measurement of peripheral blood flow. McCullagh PJ, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1988 Jan-Feb; 12(1):7-14
Digital subtraction angiography: patient preparation and care. Hunt AH. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1987 Aug;19(4):222-5
A new method to determine left ventricular pressure-volume loops in the clinical setting. Purut CM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Sep;29(9):1492-7
Automated on-line system for the acquisition and computation of skeletal muscle end-plate derived signals. Re L, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1988 May;19(3):253-62
Least mean square measures of voice perturbation. Milenkovic P. **J Speech Hear Res** 1987 Dec;30(4):529-38
Clinical study of late potentials--comparison of late potentials in myocardial infarction, cardiomyopathy and idiopathic ventricular tachycardia. Itoh S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1988 Jan;52(1):21-9
Feature extraction and clustering of EEG during anaesthesia. Bankman I, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1987 Jul; 25(4):474-7
Phase distortion in biological signal analysis caused by linear phase FIR filters. Kohn AF. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1987 Mar;25(2):231-8
VIPER II, an improved parallel processor for real-time calculation of inner products. van Alsté JA, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1987 Mar;25(2):228-31
A comparative study of usefulness of quantitative parameters in the description of cardiotocogram records. Moczko JA, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1987 Jul-Sep;12(3):231-8
A Holter-tape analyzer employing circuits for calculation of correlation coefficients. Watanabe Y, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1987 Oct-Dec;12(4):263-71
Microcomputer analyses of clinical ERG, EOG, and other tests of retinal function. Stanziano G, et al. **Med Instrum** 1988 Feb;22(1):12-9
Evaluation of conventional and computerised monitoring of cardiac function in the coronary care unit. Ng Kwan Hoong. **Med J Malaysia** 1983 Dec;38(4):289-93
Masking artifacts in EEG time series. Stassen HH. **Methods Inf Med** 1987 Oct;26(4):201-4
Factor analysis of EEG power spectra: a comparison with "EEG spectral reaction curves (SPRCs)" in verbal testing. Jipescu I, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1988 Jan-Mar; 26(1):35-44
Critical review of the epileptic absences. A new electroclinical systematization of the absences (petit mal and "false" absences). Popoviciu L, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1988 Apr-Jun;26(2):99-111
Computerized electroencephalographic investigations in subacute sclerosing panencephalitis (SSPE). Popoviciu L, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1988 Apr-Jun;26(2):93-8
Obtaining the EEG envelope in real time: a practical method based on homomorphic filtering. Gimeno V. **Neuropsychobiology** 1987;18(2):110-2
Somatosensory evoked potentials after sequential extremity stimulation: a new method for improved monitoring accuracy. Friedman WA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Nov; 21(5):755-8
Digital image processing of periapical radiographs. Fujita M, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 Apr; 65(4):490-4
On-line interval measurement during invasive cardiac electrophysiologic testing. Antolini R, et al. **PACE** 1988 Jan;11(1):33-46
A comparative analysis of signal averaging of the surface QRS complex and signal averaging of intracardiac and epicardial recordings in patients with ventricular tachycardia. Gomes JA, et al. **PACE** 1988 Mar;11(3):271-82
Heart-rate spectral analysis: a noninvasive probe of cardiovascular regulation in critically ill children with heart disease. Gordon D, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1988; 9(2):69-77
The measurement and analysis of circadian locomotor activity and body temperature rhythms by a computer-based system. Oshima I, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;43(1):115-9
Computerized cardiovascular monitoring: method and data. Linden W, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1988 Mar;25(2):227-34
A microcomputer program for analyzing impedance cardiograph data. Thrasher C. **Psychophysiology** 1988 May; 25(3):369
Some quantitative aspects of electroencephalographic alpha

activity. Bohdanecký Z, et al.
Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl] 1986; 29(4–5):303–10
Evaluation of first night effect using ambulatory monitoring and automatic sleep stage analysis. Sharpley AL, et al. **Sleep** 1988 Jun;11(3):273–6
Computer analysis of pressure tracings from the sphincter of Oddi. Lübke HJ, et al. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1988 Apr; 23:218–22
[Localization of accessory pathways by electrophysiology and epicardial mapping in patients with Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome] Yuan SW, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1987 Oct; 15(5):266–70, 310 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Use of the microcomputer in the evaluation of inter–reflex functions] Chytil J, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1988 May; 51(3):203–6 **(Cze)**
[Results of EEG computer frequency analysis in healthy persons] Kuba M, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1988 May; 51(3):180–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Basic programming support for EEG studies at the Institute of Physiologic Regulation at the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences] Hönig J, et al.
Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl] 1986; 29(4–5):325–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Processing of the brain stem auditory evoked potential signals] Hrubý M.
Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl] 1986; 29(4–5):283–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Computer analysis of EEG alpha activity] Indra M, et al.
Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl] 1986; 29(4–5):311–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Use of microcomputers in neurology departments] Komzák F, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1986; 29(4–5):315–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Problems in the typology of quantified electroencephalograms] Sulc J, et al.
Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl] 1986; 29(4–5):337–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The concept and structure of the BEAM programming system for EEG computer processing] Wackermann J, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1986; 29(4–5):331–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Automated heart rate analysis in swine using the EMG 666 B computer] Nau HR, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1987 Jul;41(4):531–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A high–resolution and inexpensive ECG mapping system for clinical use] Jin J, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1988 Jan–Feb;33(1–2):10–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A new electromyography measuring and training instrument with automatic data storage for amputees] Rossdeutscher W, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1988 May;33(5):105–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A new method of automatic cartography of EEG and evoked potentials. An addition to digital imaging diagnosis?] Taghavy A, et al. **Digitale Bilddiagn** 1988 Jun; 8(2):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Multimodal evoked potentials and heart rate variability in comatose patients—1: Method of measuring and normal values] Pfurtscheller G, et al. **EEG EMG** 1987 Sep; 18(3):108–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Computerized automatic analysis of the cardiotocogram (results of an international multicenter study] Krause W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1988 Jun;48(6):389–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of class I anti–arrhythmia agents on the signal–averaged ECG] Goedel–Meinen L, et al. **Herz** 1988 Jun;13(3):188–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Methods for the detection of ventricular late potentials. High amplification ECG, signal averaging technic, frequency analysis and intracardiac mapping] Hombach V, et al. **Herz** 1988 Jun;13(3):147–59 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Methodology of microcomputer–assisted heart rate analysis] Siebert G, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1987 Dec;55(12):605–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Optic papilla parameters in healthy subjects—quantified with the optic nerve head analyzer] Siebert M, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1988 Apr;192(4):302–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Use of methods of pattern recognition in the detection of evoked potentials] Moser M.
Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 1988 Mar;67(3):118–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Program system for thyroid diagnosis and therapy] Assheuer J, et al. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1972;6:207–14 **(Ger)**
[Scintigram analysis using the computer] Bergmann H, et al. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1972;6:215–20 **(Ger)**
[Repeat variability in programs for automatic ECG processing] Dudeck J, et al. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1976; 9:333–8 **(Ger)**
[Computerized analysis of phonocardiograms] Dudeck J, et al. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1972;6:189–96 **(Ger)**
[Evaluation of the cardiotoxicity of psychotropic drugs with automated ECG processing] Dudeck J, et al.
Methods Inf Med Suppl 1976;9:61–5 **(Ger)**
[Collection and evaluation of audiograms using computers] Grabner H, et al. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1972;6:197–202 **(Ger)**
[Real time data collection and processing with a whole body activity counter] Koeppe P, et al.
Methods Inf Med Suppl 1972;6:221–30 **(Ger)**
[Interactive digital ECG processing and transmission] Kutschera J, et al. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1976;10:231–5 **(Ger)**
[Results of frequency analysis studies of first heart sounds with a computer program] Meier I, et al.
Methods Inf Med Suppl 1976;9:159–66 **(Ger)**
[Estimating variance components in automatic processing of vectorcardiograms] Michaelis J, et al.
Methods Inf Med Suppl 1976;9:327–32 **(Ger)**
[Experiences in the use of various programs for computerized analysis of electrocardiograms] Michaelis J, et al.
Methods Inf Med Suppl 1972;6:173–80 **(Ger)**
[Experiences with various computer programs in the evaluation of rest electrocardiograms in preventive cardiologic patient care] Perz S, et al.
Methods Inf Med Suppl 1976;9:373–85 **(Ger)**
[A central system for medical analog data gathering and processing] Pöppl SJ. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1976; 10:237–55 **(Ger)**
[Representation strategies with reference to the classification of EEG variables] Pöppl SJ. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1976; 9:403–30 **(Ger)**
[Correlations with vectorcardiogram variables] Scheidt E.
Methods Inf Med Suppl 1976;9:199–204 **(Ger)**
[Interactively learning algorithms in clustering varied periodic biosignals] Zywietz C, et al.
Methods Inf Med Suppl 1976;10:221–9 **(Ger)**
[Hybrid systems for the collection and processing of ECG's] Zywietz C, et al. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1972;6:181–8 **(Ger)**
[Significance of snoring in the diagnosis of sleep–related disorders of respiratory control] Amend G, et al.
Prax Klin Pneumol 1987 Oct;41(10):375–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[An electronic data processing–assisted documentation and evaluation system for diagnosis and therapy of nocturnal disorders of respiratory control] Himmelmann H, et al.
Prax Klin Pneumol 1987 Oct;41(10):417–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Concepts for rational detection and assessment of polysomnographic data in patients with sleep–related disorders of respiratory control] Penzel T, et al.
Prax Klin Pneumol 1987 Oct;41(10):411–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Use of automatic frequency analysis in the therapy of patients with acute ischemic insults] Järisch M, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 1987 Jul;39(7):422–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comparative studies of the diagnostic value of various parameters of Doppler frequency spectral analysis of the carotid artery] Fischer M, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1987 Oct; 8(5):226–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A new bedside procedure for computerized analysis of pulse curves in the diagnosis of peripheral arterial diseases] Grossmann K, et al. **Vasa** 1987;16(4):324–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Value of various concepts in long–term electrocardiography] Bethge KP, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1988 Jan 31; 138(1–2):5–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Value of 24–hour long–term pH monitoring with computer–assisted evaluation in gastroesophageal reflux disease] Kohek P, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1988 Jan 31;138(1–2):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Value of computer–assisted, digital long–term ECG analysis in clinical routine practice] Weber H, et al.
Wien Med Wochenschr 1988 Jan 31;138(1–2):27–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Reliability of duplex sonography in non–quantitative determination of blood flow in comparison to inductive flow measurement—an in vitro study] Schmidt W, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1988 Jan–Feb;192(1):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Computer analysis of peripheral pulse curves] Grossmann K, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 Aug 15;42(16):457–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Accuracy of analysis and susceptibility to faults in ECG detection using pacemakers with diagnostic functions] Stangl K, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1988 May;77(5):318–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Holter functions in cardiac pacemakers: expanding diagnostic possibilities and their clinical relevance] Stangl K, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1988 May;77(5):325–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Computer–assisted analysis of intestinal sounds for assessing the motility of the gastrointestinal tract] Geissler N, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1988;113(9):608–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Detection and recording by personal computer of late asthmatic response in guinea pigs] Yoshida K, et al.
Arerugi 1987 Sep;36(9):865–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Digital image processing of mandibular trabeculae on radiographs] Ogino T. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jun; 54(2):445–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Analysis of the oscillatory potentials of the normal rat electroretinogram by the maximum entropy method] Kitagawa K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec; 91(12):1227–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Blood pressure determination using the "Astropulse 77" digital electronic monitor] Sapiński A, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 1988 Feb 8;43(6):198–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Automated electrocardiographic diagnosis of ventricular hypertrophy in the system of the cardiologic telemetric consultation–diagnostic center] Khalfen ESh, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Nov;27(11):80–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
["Signal averaging technic" and "high resolution ECG": the methods of non–invasive recording of late ventricular potentials] Solov'eva NV. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Apr; 28(4):115–7 (30 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Determining the puncture force of microneedles using a digital recording complex] Frenkel' AG, et al.
Med Tekh 1988 Mar–Apr;(2):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Optimal parameters of the system of telemetric frequency–modulated electrocardiographic signals] Koltun VM, et al. **Med Tekh** 1988 Mar–Apr;(2):32–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Algorithm for the automated processing of rheosignals] Odinets GS. **Med Tekh** 1988 Mar–Apr;(2):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of computer monitoring of the basic vitally important systems of the body in resuscitated patients with a traumatological–orthopedic profile] Gudushauri ON, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Sep;(9):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Sudden infant death syndrome: computer–assisted risk detection] Vorontsov IM, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(11):87–90 **(Rus)**
[A trial of digital television cytophotometry] Agroskin LS, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1988 Apr;30(4):503–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Digital filtration of low–frequency EEG artifacts] Bakharev BV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1988 Mar–Apr;38(2):384–7 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Doppler ultrasound signal analysis based on the TMS320 signal processor. Murphy C, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1988 Apr; 10(2):127–9

METHODS

Computerized EEG profiles of haloperidol, chlorpromazine, clozapine and placebo in treatment resistant schizophrenia. Small JG, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1987 Jul; 18(3):124–35
Diagnosis of atrial fibrillation using electrograms from chronic leads: evaluation of computer algorithms. Jenkins J, et al. **PACE** 1988 May;11(5):622–31
Computer discrimination of atrial fibrillation and regular atrial rhythms from intra–atrial electrograms. Slocum J, et al. **PACE** 1988 May;11(5):610–21

SIGNAL PROCESSING, DIGITAL see **SIGNAL PROCESSING, COMPUTER–ASSISTED**

SIGNAL SEQUENCES, PEPTIDES see **SIGNAL PEPTIDES**

SILAGE see under **ANIMAL FEED**

SILANES see under **SILICON**

SILASTICS see **SILICONE ELASTOMERS**

SILICA

Development of a model to aid in reconstruction of historical silica dust exposures in the taconite industry. Sheehy JW, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1987 Nov;48(11):914–8
Vermont granite workers' mortality study. Costello J, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1988;13(4):483–97
The purification of sporocysts and sporozoites from Eimeria tenella oocysts using Percoll density gradients. Dulski P, et al. **Avian Dis** 1988 Apr–Jun;32(2):235–9
Use of a silicic acid microcolumn to assay acyl–CoA: lysophosphatidylcholine acyltransferase. Bouroudian M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 May 22;960(2):253–6
Functional and physical characteristics of rat Leydig cell populations isolated by metrizamide and Percoll gradient centrifugation. Georgiou M, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Sep; 37(2):335–41
Cell adhesion to silicon substrata: characterization by means of optical and acoustic cytometric techniques. Grattarola M, et al. **Biomaterials** 1988 Jan;9(1):101–6
Breath alcohol analysis: interlaboratory evaluation of silica gel as trapping system. Chiarotti M, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1987 Sep;24(5):310–5
The chemistry of aluminum and silicon in relation to Alzheimer's disease. Birchall JD, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Feb;34(2):265–7
Gas–chromatographic determination of ethanol in blood with 0.53–mm fused–silica open tubular columns. Penton Z. **Clin Chem** 1987 Nov;33(11):2094–5
Evaluation of Nycodenz and Percoll density gradients for the selection of motile human spermatozoa.
Gellert–Mortimer ST, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Feb; 49(2):335–41
Characterization of immobilized antibodies on silica surfaces. Lin JN, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1988 Jun; 35(6):466–71
Adsorbed behavior of spin–labeled silane coupling agent on colloidal silica studied by electron spin resonance. Nishiyama N, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1987 Aug; 21(8):1029–38
Molecular and supramolecular structure of adsorbed fibrinogen and adsorption isotherms of fibrinogen at quartz

surfaces. Nygren H, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1988 Jan; 22(1):1–11

Melittin–silica, a high–pressure affinity chromatography resin for calmodulin. Foster WS, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Aug 21;403:99–107

Self–generating density gradients of Percoll provide a simple and rapid method that consistently enriches natural killer cells. Ravnik SE, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Jun 13; 110(2):161–8

Rapid purification of human peripheral blood monocytes by centrifugation through Ficoll–Hypaque and Sepracell–MN. Vissers MC, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Jun 13; 110(2):203–7

Quartz micropipettes for intracellular voltage microelectrodes and ion–selective microelectrodes. Munoz JL, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1987 Nov;22(1):57–64

Phosphate inhibition of protein–polysilicic acid complex formation in vitro: a factor in preventing silica urolithiasis. Emerick RJ. **J Nutr** 1987 Nov;117(11):1924–8

A possible synergism of dietary phosphate and urine–acidifying salts in preventing silica urolithiasis in a rat model. Emerick RJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Sep;117(9):1603–8

Boxing the altered cast impression for the dentate obturator by using plaster and pumice. Martin JW, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Mar;59(3):382–4

Progression of type II cell hypertrophy and hyperplasia during silica–induced pulmonary inflammation. Miller BE, et al. **Lab Invest** 1987 Nov;57(5):546–54

Identification of multiple structural species in silicate glasses by 29Si NMR. Stebbins JF. **Nature** 1987 Dec 3–9; 330(6147):465–7

[Oxidative degradation of linoleic acid methyl ester in suspensions of inorganic excipients. 1. Auto–oxidation in the presence of silicic acid products and aluminum oxide] Tischinger–Wagner H, et al. **Pharmazie** 1987 May; 42(5):320–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fabrication method for multimicroelectrodes using quartz glass as insulator material] Abe T. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1987 Dec;25(4):299–301 **(Jpn)**

[Study of the interaction between light anhydrous silicic acid and drugs] Nakai Y, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1987 Apr; 107(4):294–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Polymer–modified silica sorbents for molecular sieve chromatography of biopolymers] Ivanov AE, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1987 Nov;(11):39–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Silica and cancer of the bladder in males] Bravo MP, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1987 Nov–Dec;40(9):635–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Silica, silicosis, and lung cancer among ceramic workers: a case–referent study [letter] Hessel PA, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1987;12(2):219–22

Investigations of surface properties of silica dusts with regard to their cytotoxicity. Kriegseis W, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1987;31(4A):417–27

Effects of quartz, airborne particulates and fly ash fractions from a waste incinerator on elastase release by activated and nonactivated rabbit alveolar macrophages. Gulyas H, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1988 Jan–Feb;43(1):28–33

Silica earth provoked lung fibrosis with stimulation of lysosomal enzymes and lipid peroxidation in rats. Jajte J, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1988 Apr;45(4):239–45

Silica exposure and rheumatoid arthritis: a follow up study of granite workers 1940–81. Klockars M, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Apr 18;294(6578):997–1000

Chrysotile, tremolite, and malignant mesothelioma in man. Churg A. **Chest** 1988 Mar;93(3):621–8 (41 ref.)

Environmental pleural plaques in residents of a Quebec chrysotile mining town. Churg A, et al. **Chest** 1988 Jul; 94(1):58–60

Tremolite whitewashing and pleural calcifications. Constantopoulos SH, et al. **Chest** 1987 Oct;92(4):709–12

Silica granulomas secondary to the explosion of a land mine. Mesquita–Guimarães J, et al. **Cutis** 1987 Jul;40(1):41–3

Adverse effects of toxins and drugs on the surfactant systems. Miller K, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1987;153:237–41 (25 ref.)

A case–referent study investigating the relationship between exposure to silica dust and lung cancer. Mastrangelo G, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1988;60(4):299–302

Perlite and other 'nuisance' dusts [editorial] Elmes PC. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Jul;80(7):403–4

Endemic pleural calcification and mesothelioma [letter] **JAMA** 1988 Jan 22–29;259(4):520

Endemic pleural calcification and mesothelioma [letter] Langer AM, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Jul 15;260(3):339–40

Mesothelioma in Cyprus: the role of tremolite. McConnochie K, et al. **Thorax** 1987 May;42(5):342–7

A cohort study of workers employed in a refractory brick plant. Puntoni R, et al. **Tumori** 1988 Feb 29;74(1):27–33

[Nature and hygienic importance of industrial dust from the high–temperature processing of quartz] Lukanova R, et al. **Probl Khig** 1987;12:126–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Gastric lactobezoar in an infant induced by Gelopectose] Faverge B, et al. **Pediatrie** 1987;42(9):685–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Quartz—its relevance for dermatology] Ziegler V, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1987 Nov–Dec;35(6):199–204 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Occupationally–induced progressive scleroderma and the heart] Mehlhorn J, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1988 May 1;43(9):231–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Laboratory evaluation of the CIP 10 personal dust sampler. Gero A, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1988 Jun;49(6):286–92

Occupational exposure to silicate fibres and PAHs during sugar–cane harvesting. Boeniger M, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1988;32(2):153–69

Dust and quartz exposure of Finnish construction site cleaners. Riala R. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1988;32(2):215–20

The effects of varying the electrolyte concentration and valency, the dielectric constant and the addition of hydroxypropylmethylcellulose on the adsorption of propranolol hydrochloride on to magnesium trisilicate. Al–Gohary O, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1987;62(10–11):313–6

Exposure to man–made mineral fibers at ten production plants in Sweden. Krantz S. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1988;14 Suppl 1:49–51

[Determination of silica in coal and rock dust] Fedorova NE, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Apr;(4):51–2 **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[How does polyvinylpyridine N–oxide decrease the cytotoxic effect of SiO2 particles?] Korkina LG, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 Jan;(1):8–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Phosphate inhibition of protein–polysilicic acid complex formation in vitro: a factor in preventing silica urolithiasis. Emerick RJ. **J Nutr** 1987 Nov;117(11):1924–8

PHARMACOLOGY

The fate of instilled pulmonary surfactant in normal and quartz–treated rats. Lewis RW, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 May 1;243(3):679–85

Administration of silica particles or anti–Lyt2 antibody prevents beta–cell destruction in NOD mice given cyclophosphamide. Charlton B, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Jul; 37(7):930–5

The effect of silica treatment on accessory cell–dependent rat T lymphocyte proliferation. Bowers WE, et al. **Immunobiology** 1988 Feb;176(3):179–94

The activation of carrageenan air pouch inflammation by silica and its effects on cartilage degradation. Sedgwick AD, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1987;9(6):477–84

Divergent effects of silica on lymphocyte proliferation and immunoglobulin production. Moseley PL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jul;65(1):350–7

Selective purine release from P388D1 macrophages injured by silica. Dobson ME, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 May; 135(2):244–52

The in vitro cellular immune response to quartz. Surcel D, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1987;31(4):423–6

Enhanced secretion of immunoreactive bombesin by alveolar macrophages exposed to silica. Wiedermann CJ, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1988 Feb;43(2):99–103

Changes in the fatty acid profile of lung, liver and serum of rats intratracheally given silica. Eskelson CD, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(15):1455–67

Strand breakage in DNA by silicic acid. Khan SG, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 May;208(1):27–32

Effect of methylcellulose on antacid properties of magnesium trisilicate tablets. Samardžić Z, et al. **Pharmazie** 1987 Jul; 42(7):487–8

Differential induction of membrane–associated interleukin 1 (IL–1) expression and IL–1 alpha and IL–1 beta secretion by lipopolysaccharide and silica in human monocytes. Hurme M, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1988 Jun;27(6):725–30

[Dynamics of vitamin B12 (cyanocobalamin) sorption by silochrome C–120] Bogdanov ME, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1987 Oct;32(10):755–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Spectrum of alveolitis in quartz–exposed human subjects. Bégin RO, et al. **Chest** 1987 Dec;92(6):1061–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Sucralfate versus alginate/antacid in the treatment of peptic esophagitis. Evreux M. **Am J Med** 1987 Sep 28; 83(3B):48–50

Use of single photon emission computed tomography (SPECT) to study the distribution of 90Y in patients with Baker's cysts and persistent synovitis of the knee. Smith T, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1988 Jul;47(7):553–8

Prevention of lymphocytic thyroiditis and insulitis in diabetes–prone BB rats by the depletion of macrophages. Lee KU, et al. **Diabetologia** 1988 Jun;31(6):400–2

Gaviscon and gastroesophageal reflux in children [letter] Buts JP, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1987 May–Jun; 6(3):482–3

Effect of Nilacid treatment in ulcer. Figus AI, et al. **Ther Hung** 1986;34(1):54–6

[Use of aerosil in the local treatment of suppurative foci in patients with infection] Kavkalo DN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Apr;(4):117–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Prevention of in vitro oxidant–mediated alveolar macrophage injury by cellular glutathione and precursors. Voisin C, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1987 Jul–Aug; 23(4):309–13

Cytotoxicity of respirable dusts from industrial minerals: comparison of two naturally occurring and two man–made silicates. Nadeau D, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1987; 10(1–2):49–86

Sustained efficacy of aluminum to reduce quartz toxicity in the lung. Bégin R, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1987;13(2):205–22

Health risks from respirable dusts produced during the operation of big harvesters. Stalder K, et al. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1987;51:251–4

Silica. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum** 1987; 42:29–143 (490 ref.)

Silica and some silicates. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum** 1987; 42:1–239

Wollastonite. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum** 1987; 42:145–58 (35 ref.)

Participation of superoxide in luminol–dependent chemiluminescence triggered by mineral dust in rabbit alveolar macrophages. Wilhelm J, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1987 Aug;15(4):329–34

Changes in some histochemically demonstrable enzymes in macrophages exposed to quartz dust in vitro. Dogra S, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1988 Feb;8(1):23–7

Nonresident macrophages in peripheral nerve of rat: effect of silica on migration, myelin phagocytosis, and apolipoprotein E expression during Wallerian degeneration. Müller HW, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1987;18(1):222–9

Release of erythropoietin from macrophages by treatment with silica. Rich IN, et al. **J Supramol Struct Cell Biochem** 1981;15(2):169–76

[Effect of ion absorption of metals on the cytotoxicity and fibrogenicity of quartz dust] Aronova GV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Dec;(12):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of the complex of anti–dust measures in magnetite quartzite mining] Beletskii VS, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 Jun;(6):46–7 **(Rus)**

[Main problems of work hygiene in the production of mineral cotton wool] Zhaliunas AI. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Sep; (9):51–2 **(Rus)**

SILICATE CEMENT

The effect of poly(acrylic acid) cleanser on the adhesion of a glass polyalkenoate cement to enamel and dentine. Aboush YE, et al. **J Dent** 1987 Aug;15(4):147–52

SILICIC ACID see under **SILICA**

SILICON

see related
ASBESTOS

Quantitative analysis of immunological reactions on silicon surfaces by multiple–angle Brewster angle reflectometry. Stange U, et al. **Biomaterials** 1988 Jan;9(1):58–61

Formation of 8–hydroxydeoxyguanosine by asbestos and man made mineral fibres. Leanderson P, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1988 May;45(5):309–11

GC/MS confirmation of urinary opiates by use of trimethylsilyl derivatives. Dasgupta A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Sep;34(9):1925–6

Development of Ni–4 wt.% Si thermoseeds for hyperthermia cancer treatment. Chen JS, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1988 Apr;22(4):303–19

Characterization of the tissue proliferated at the blood interface of carbon/ceramic composites. Chignier E, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1987 Dec;21(12):1415–33

Adsorbed behavior of spin–labeled silane coupling agent on colloidal silica studied by electron spin resonance. Nishiyama N, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1987 Aug; 21(8):1029–38

Silylated N,O–ketals from the reaction of ketones with N–trimethylsilylimidazole. Andrews PA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Aug 7;419:271–4

O–(2,3,4,5,6–pentafluorobenzyl)oxime–trimethylsilyl ester derivatives for quantitative gas chromatographic and gas chromatographic–mass spectrometric studies of aldehydes, ketones and oxoacids. Hoffmann G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Oct 30;421(2):336–43

3–Aminopropyltriethoxysilane (APES): a new advance in section adhesion. Maddox PH, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Oct;40(10):1256–7

Properties of a modified cross–linked silicone for maxillofacial prostheses. Farah JW, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1987 Nov;14(6):599–605

Pleural carcinogenic potency of mineral fibers (asbestos, attapulgite) and their cytotoxicity on cultured cells. Jaurand MC, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Oct;79(4):797–804

Synthesis of hexanucleotide analogues containing diisopropylsilyl internucleotide linkages. Cormier JF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 25;16(10):4583–94

Silicoating: evaluation of a new method of bonding composite resin to metal. Peutzfeldt A, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1988 Apr;96(2):171–6

[Infrared analysis of KH–570 coupling in the interface of

metal and composite resins] Yu XY.
Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih 1987 Jul; 22(4):197–9, 254 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The analysis of the effect of KH-570 in the bonding of EB composite resin to Ni-Cr alloy] Yu XY.
Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih 1987 May; 22(3):159–61, 190 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Dosimetry using a silicon diode and an electrochemical integrator] Nakamura S, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1988 Feb; 37(2):69–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Morphological evaluation of the viability of silicon-lavsan tracheal prostheses] Dzhafarov ChM, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1987 Sep;104(9):366–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Standardization of silicon in drinking water] Metel'skaia GN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Aug;(8):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Isolation and purification of proteolytic enzymes on organo-silica sorbents with immobilized gramicidin S] Ignatchenko AP, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1987 Nov–Dec; 59(6):28–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Community health effects of a municipal water supply hyperfluoridation accident. Petersen LR, et al.
Am J Public Health 1988 Jun;78(6):711–3
Effect of intravenous silica on the course of Nocardia asteroides pneumonia. Pomeroy C, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Sep;56(9):2507–11

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A retrospective cohort mortality study of males mining and milling attapulgite clay. Waxweiler RJ, et al.
Am J Ind Med 1988;13(3):305–15

ANALYSIS

A comparative study of methyl ester trimethylsilyl, allyldimethylsilyl and tert-butyldimethylsilyl ethers for electron impact mass spectrometry of leukotrienes. Steffenrud S, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1987 Jul;14(7):313–23
Milk and blood levels of silicon and selenium status in bovine mastitis. Parantainen J, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1987; 11(5):467–77

BLOOD

Silicon in chronic hemodialysis patients. Hosokawa S, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1987 Jul–Sep;33(3):260–4
[Zinc and silicon metabolism in highly trained athletes during heavy exercise] Nasolodin VV, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1987 Jul–Aug;(4):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Microsequence analysis of peptides and proteins: trimethylsilylisothiocyanate as a reagent for COOH-terminal sequence analysis. Hawke DH, et al.
Anal Biochem 1987 Nov 1;166(2):298–307
Use of tert.-butyldimethylsilyl derivatives for gas chromatographic–mass spectrometric analysis of dipeptides. Corbett ME, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Aug 7; 419:263–70

METABOLISM

Effect of dietary silicon and aluminum on silicon and aluminum levels in rat brain. Carlisle EM, et al.
Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord 1987;1(2):83–9
Silicon and chronic hemodialysis patients. Hosokawa S.
Int J Artif Organs 1987 Nov;10(6):349–51 (23 ref.)
Induction of the SOS function sfiA in E. coli by systems which generate triplet ketones. Nassi L, et al.
Mutat Res 1988 Mar;198(1):53–60

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of an organosilicon compound on the tubular apparatus of rat kidney. A histological and enzyme histochemical report. Haider SG, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 1988;131(1):9–12
Ultrastructural-immunocytochemical localization of endogenous calcitonin in osteoblasts of silicon-treated rats. Boivin G, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1987;48(6):481–3
Inhibition of invasion activity in vitro by a novel class of antitumor agents: silatrane derivatives. Grna A, et al.
Anticancer Res 1988 Mar–Apr;8(2):249–53
Prodrugs utilizing organosilyl derivation: an investigation of the long-term androgenic and myotrophic activities of silyl derivatives of testosterone. Millership JS, et al.
J Pharm Sci 1988 Feb;77(2):116–9
[The regulatory role of silicon in cell division] Henrotte JG, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1988;306(17):525–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of 1-(chloromethyl)silatrane on the alteration of the blood elements during extracorporeal circulation] Pisarskii IuB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Oct;104(10):418–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The final results of the Sherbrooke-Lac Mégantic fluoride varnish study. Clark DC, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1987 Dec;53(12):919–22
Central nervous system inhibition of pentagastrin-stimulated acid secretion by insulin-like growth factor II. Mulholland MW, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(21):2091–6
[A new drug against hip dysplasia?] Gloudemans MG.
Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 1987 Dec 15;112(24):1414–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

TOXICITY

Experimental studies with palygorskite dusts. Wagner JC, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1987 Nov;44(11):749–63
Genotoxicity studies on selected organosilicon compounds: in vitro assays. Isquith A, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1988 Mar;26(3):255–61
Genotoxicity studies on selected organosilicon compounds: in vivo assays. Isquith A, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1988 Mar;26(3):263–6
Evaluation of the developmental toxicity of beta-(3,4-epoxycyclohexyl)ethyltrimethoxysilane in Fischer 344 rats and New Zealand white rabbits. Tyl RW, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1988 Apr;10(3):439–52
Attapulgite.
IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum 1987; 42:159–73 (49 ref.)
[Hygienic characteristics of working conditions in the production of silicon fluoride ammonium] Levchenko NI.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1987 Sep;(9):52–4 **(Rus)**

SILICONE ELASTOMERS

Use of tissue integrated implants in congenital aural malformations. Tjellström A, et al.
Adv Otorhinolaryngol 1988;40:24–32
Re: Cocke and Sampson: silicone bleed associated with double-lumen breast prostheses [letter] **Ann Plast Surg** 1988 Apr;20(4):399–400
Postoperative radiation and implant capsule contraction. Caffee HH, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1988 Jan;20(1):35–8
Collagen coatings reduce the incidence of capsule contracture around soft silicone rubber implants in animals. Ksander GA. **Ann Plast Surg** 1988 Mar;20(3):215–24
Screw fixation of silicone implants. Peled IJ, et al.
Ann Plast Surg 1987 Aug;19(2):195–6
Silastic catheters for antibiotics in cystic fibrosis. Williams J, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Jun;63(6):658–9
Development of tests to evaluate candidate elastomers for artificial heart diaphragms. McMillin CR. **Artif Organs** 1987 Oct;11(5):395–404
Long-lived implanted silastic drum glucose sensors. Clark LC Jr, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1987 Jul–Sep;33(3):323–8
Feet of clay [letter] Magennis P. **Br Dent J** 1988 Jun 25; 164(12):377
Silicone rubber catheter venography using standard angiographic techniques. Johnson RL, et al.
Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol 1988;11(1):45–9
Calcium deposits on CSF shunts. Clinical observations and ultrastructural analysis. Griebel RW, et al.
Childs Nerv Syst 1987;3(3):180–2
Manufacture and clinical employment of an antibiotic silicon-rubber catheter. Cheng HJ. **Eur Urol** 1988; 14(1):72–4
Test in vitro of silicone rubber heart-valve poppets for lipid absorption. Carmen R, et al. **J Assoc Adv Med Instrum** 1969 Jan;3(1 Pt 1):14–7
Silicone rubber temporomandibular joint (TMJ) meniscal replacements: postimplant histopathologic and material evaluation. Hartman LC, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1988 Jun;22(6):475–84
Preservation of compliance in a small diameter microporous, silicone rubber vascular prosthesis. White RA, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 1987 Sep–Oct;28(5):485–90
Silicone wrist implant: long-term follow-up study. Comstock CP, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1988 Mar;13(2):201–5
Silicone ear splints in the management of acute haematoma auris. Bingham BJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 Sep; 101(9):889–91
Properties of LTV vinyl silicone rubber-based resilient denture base liner and directions for use. Nishiyama M, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1987 Jun;29(2):100–11
Autopolymerizing Silastic for interpositional arthroplasty. DeChamplain RW, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Jun; 46(6):522–5
Properties of a modified cross-linked silicone for maxillofacial prostheses. Farah JW, et al.
J Oral Rehabil 1987 Nov;14(6):599–605
Force-displacement properties of a modified cross-linked silicone compared with facial tissues. Farah JW, et al.
J Oral Rehabil 1988 May;15(3):277–83
Feeding gastrostomy button: experience and recommendations. Gauderer MW, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1988 Jan;23(1 Pt 2):24–8
Silicone elastomer catheter for chronic vascular access. Haid M, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1988 Feb;37(2):136–9
Ultrasonographic localization of breast tissue expander valves. Darnell EK, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1987 Sep; 6(9):531–4
Observations on the development and clinical use of artificial skin—an attempt to employ regeneration rather than scar formation in wound healing. Burke JF. **Jpn J Surg** 1987 Nov;17(6):431–8
Use of silicone elastomer for improvement of intestinal clamp. Sadahiro S, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Oct; 167(4):290–2
Cylinder problems with AMS 700 inflatable penile prosthesis. Fein RL. **Urology** 1988 Apr;31(4):305–8
[Infrared analysis of KH-570 coupling in the interface of metal and composite resins] Yu XY.
Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih 1987 Jul; 22(4):197–9, 254 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Silastic spermatocele] Perrin P, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1987; 93(5):285–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Dressing technic with Silastic foam following penis operations] Weissbach L. **Urologe [A]** 1987 Sep;26(5):297 **(Ger)**
[Results of silastic prosthesis for the semilunar bone in semilunar malacia] Özsoy Z, et al. **Z Orthop** 1988 Jan–Feb; 126(1):68–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Application of silicone facial prostheses for the facial defect after total maxillectomy in maxillary cancer] Goto M, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Oct 20;22(9):2191–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Mammoplasty using silicone endoprostheses] Lukomskiĭ GI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Jan;140(1):121–2 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[A trial of sustained-release anticancer chemotherapy with silicone] Matsumura K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Sep; 33(11):1337–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Thermography after subcutaneous mastectomy and reconstruction with silicone gel prosthesis: a pilot study. Ringberg A, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1987 Oct;19(4):297–305
Human adjuvant disease following augmentation mammoplasty. Brozena SJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Sep; 124(9):1383–6
Eosinophilia of the cerebrospinal fluid: late reaction to a silastic shunt. Kennedy CR, et al.
Dev Med Child Neurol 1988 Jun;30(3):386–90
Silicone synovitis. Bogoch ER. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Dec; 14(6):1086–8 (23 ref.)
Silicone-induced hypercalcaemia? [letter] Drüeke T, et al.
Nephrol Dial Transplant 1987;2(5):377
Pleural effusion after rupture of silicone bag mammary prosthesis. Stevens WM, et al. **Thorax** 1987 Oct; 42(10):825–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Experimental demonstration of the immunogenicity of silicone-protein complexes. Kossovsky N, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 1987 Sep;21(9):1125–33

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effectiveness of silastic sheet coverage in the treatment of scar keloid (hypertrophic scar). Ohmori S.
Aesthetic Plast Surg 1988 May;12(2):95–9
[Dentaflex compression plates in the treatment and prevention of hypertrophic scars and keloids following burns] Atanasov N, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1987;40(5):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Efficacy of praziquantel silicone elastomers on animals infected with Schistosoma japonicum] Yue WJ, et al.
Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao 1987 Jul;8(4):362–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Experience with the treatment of detachment of the retina by circular buckling of the sclera using a thread with silicone beads] Vodovozov AM, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1988; (1):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SILICONE OILS

Long-term results of vitrectomy and silicone oil in 500 cases of complicated retinal detachments. Lucke KH, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 1987 Dec 15;104(6):624–33
Silicone oil for proliferative vitreoretinopathy. Does it help or hinder? [editorial] Glaser BM. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Mar;106(3):323–4
The removal of silicone oil from the anterior chamber in phakic eyes. Kirkby GR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Nov; 105(11):1592
Effects of intravitreal injection of fluorosilicone oil after vitrectomy in the rabbit eye. Paylor R, et al.
Can J Ophthalmol 1987 Aug;22(5):251–3
Injection of fluorosilicone oil and pars plana vitrectomy for complex retinal detachment. Peyman GA, et al.
Can J Ophthalmol 1987 Aug;22(5):276–8
Clouding and deactivation of clear (regular) human insulin: association with silicone oil from disposable syringes? Bernstein RK. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Nov–Dec;10(6):786–7
Effectiveness of silicone oil removal from rabbit eyes. Fan RF, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1987; 225(5):338–40
The physical and surgical aspects of silicone oil in the vitreous cavity. Petersen J.
Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1987;225(6):452–6
Regular silicone and fluorosilicone oil in the prevention of retinal detachment caused by experimental proliferative vitreoretinopathy. Alghadyan A, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1988 Jan;11(3):171–4
Randomized clinical trial of intraocular silicone vs. gas in the management of complicated retinal detachment and vitreous hemorrhage. Peyman GA, et al.
Int Ophthalmol 1987 Aug;10(4):221–34
A new tubing fixation system for silicone oil injection. Zivojnovic R, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1988 Feb;19(2):140–1

Silicone oil in the treatment of complicated retinal detachments. Yeo JH, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Sep; 94(9):1109–13

Motor responses of autoimmune NZB/B1NJ and C57BL/6Nnia mice to arecoline and nicotine. Retz KC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Oct;28(2):275–82

Use of high-density fluorosilicone oil in open-sky vitrectomy. Chung H, et al. **Retina** 1987 Fall;7(3):180–2

Optics of the eye with air or silicone oil. Stefánsson E, et al. **Retina** 1988;8(1):10–9

Refractive changes from use of silicone oil in vitreous surgery. Stefánsson E, et al. **Retina** 1988;8(1):20–3

[Cataract extraction with maintenance of intraocular tamponade using silicone] Furia M, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Jun–Jul;87(6–7):739–40, 743–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Development and current status of silicone oil surgery] Laqua H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Apr; 192(4):277–83 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Initial experiences with primary silicone oil administration into the vitreous cavity in complicated eye injuries] Skorpik C, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Aug;191(2):113–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of intravitreal injections of silicone oil in the surgery of the vitreous body and retina] Nawrocki J, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1987 Mar;89(3):125–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Intraocular lens style and refraction in eyes treated with silicone oil. McCartney DL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Oct;105(10):1385–7

Silicone oil removal. I. The effect on the complications of silicone oil. Casswell AG, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1987 Dec; 71(12):893–7

Silicone oil removal. II. Operative and postoperative complications. Casswell AG, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1987 Dec;71(12):898–902

Acute glaucoma following vitrectomy and silicone oil injection. Zborowski-Gutman L, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1987 Dec;71(12):903–6

Silicone oil as a reservoir for nosocomial infection. Simpson CN, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1987 Jul;10(1):91–4

SILICONES

Silicone lymphadenopathy associated with augmentation mammaplasty. Morphologic features of nine cases. Truong LD, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1988 Jun;12(6):484–91

Neat and admixed mesomorphic polysiloxane stationary phases for open-tubular column gas chromatography. Janini GM, et al. **Anal Chem** 1988 Jun 1;60(11):1119–24

Technique for external repositioning of the paralyzed vocal cord with silastic implant. Ramón Escajadillo J. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1988 May–Jun;97(3 Pt 1):234–8

Breast reconstruction with a subcutaneous tissue expander followed with a polyurethane-covered silicone breast implant. Artz JS, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1988 Jun; 20(6):517–21

Massive injection of liquid silicone for hemifacial atrophy. Franz FP, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1988 Feb;20(2):140–5

Influence of mold properties on surface structure of a polyurethane-siloxane block co-polymer. Implications for blood compatibility. Sevastianov VI, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1988 Jan–Mar;34(1):10–8

Adsorption of plasma proteins and platelet adhesion on to polydimethylsiloxane/poly(gamma-benzyl L-glutamate) block copolymer films. Kang IK, et al. **Biomaterials** 1988 Mar;9(2):138–44

Silicone gel sheet tie-over for skin graft on the eyelid following release of scar contracture. Sawada Y. **Br J Plast Surg** 1988 May;41(3):325–6

Rat amnion membrane matrix as a substratum for regenerating axons from peripheral and central neurons: effects in a silicone chamber model. Danielsen N, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 1;467(1):39–50

Crazing in a rigid gas permeable contact lens. Lembach RG, et al. **CLAO J** 1988 Jan–Mar;14(1):38–41

The Boston IV material for extended wear in myopia. Lippman JI. **CLAO J** 1987 Jul–Aug;13(4):203–6

Silicone elastomer lens wear induces less overnight corneal edema than sleep without lens wear. Sweeney DF, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Dec;6(12):1391–4

A two-compartment modification of the silicone chamber model for nerve regeneration. Danielsen N, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1988 Mar;99(3):622–35

The setting of vinyl polysiloxane and condensation silicone putties when mixed with gloved hands. Reitz CD, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Mar;116(3):371–5

Folding and inserting silicone intraocular lens implants. Faulkner GD. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1987 Nov; 13(6):678–81

Endothelial cell loss after phacoemulsification and insertion of silicone lens implants. Faulkner GD. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1987 Nov;13(6):649–52

Optical resolution of silicone and polymethylmethacrylate intraocular lenses. Kulnig W, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1987 Nov;13(6):635–9

Initial clinical studies with silicone intraocular implants. Levy JH, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1988 May;14(3):294–8

Clinical endothelial cell loss following phacoemulsification and silicone or polymethylmethacrylate lens implantation. Levy JH, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1988 May; 14(3):299–302

Clinicopathologic findings after in-the-bag implantation of open-loop polymethylmethacrylate and silicone lenses in the rabbit eye. Menapace R, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1987 Nov;13(6):630–4

Posterior capsule opacification after silicone lens implantation and its management. Milauskas AT. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1987 Nov;13(6):644–8

Complications associated with STAAR silicone implants. Neumann AC, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1987 Nov; 13(6):653–6

Evaluation of 50 silicone posterior chamber lens implantations. Skorpik C, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1987 Nov;13(6):640–3

Properties of a modified cross-linked silicone for maxillofacial prostheses. Farah JW, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1987 Nov;14(6):599–605

Force-displacement properties of a modified cross-linked silicone compared with facial tissues. Farah JW, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1988 May;15(3):277–83

Mechanical properties of elastomeric impression materials. Salem NS, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1988 Mar;15(2):125–32

Effect of contaminants on the adhesion of light-bodied silicones to putty silicones in putty-wash impression technique. Tjan AH. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 May;59(5):562–7

Infected Ommaya reservoirs [letter] Gower DJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Jun;22(6 Pt 1):1116

Tetra-t-butoxydisiloxane-1,3-diyl, a new type of bifunctional silyl protective group. Markiewicz WT, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1987;(18):149–52

A method of monocanalicular silicone intubation. Long JA. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1988 Mar;19(3):204–5

Further clinical experience with the silicone tracheal cannula in obstructive sleep apnea. Fedok FG, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Sep;97(3):313–8

Laser silicone flash. Becker DW Jr. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Apr;81(4):600

Silicone coating of plastic block holders facilitates their reuse in glycol methacrylate histology. Trune DR. **Stain Technol** 1988 Mar;63(2):121–2

Percutaneous antegrade indwelling silicone stent. Kahn RI. **Urology** 1988 May;:22–4

[Biodegradation of polymers. II. Changes in the mechanical properties and network density of silicone insulation in cardiostimulation electrodes after long-term implantation in the human body] Doležal B, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1987 Sep; 66(8–9):556–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Soft intraocular silicone lenses: results after a one-year follow-up] Colin J, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1988;11(3):257–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Supra-tarsus sulcus. Treatment by silicone prosthesis] Morax S, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1988;11(3):249–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The value of projection genioplasty using silicone endoprostheses] Princ G, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1988;89(2):119–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Initial experiences with the White glaucoma pump shunt] Schuhmann G, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1988;85(2):150–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reactive reversible corneal changes caused by extended wear aphakia contact lenses of silicone and hydrogel] Treumer H, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987;84(6):530–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Colored silicone foils for middle ear surgery] Feldmann H. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 Oct;66(10):562 **(Ger)**

[Arteriovenous interposed prostheses in children for dialysis of allogenic, aldehyde preserved, form-fixed veins with silicone-coated inner surfaces] Scholz H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1988;113(4):249–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies of retinal ultrastructure after using polyester implants] Gerkowicz K, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1987 Mar;89(3):107–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of antireflux prostheses] Lukomskiĭ GI, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(9):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative laboratory evaluation of silicone impression materials used in preparing metalloceramic dentures] Poiurovskaia IIa, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 May–Jun;67(3):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of ptosis using a silicone suture] Gaidai VM, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Nov;(11):60 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of intravitreal liquid silicone on optic nerve function. Kellner U, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Sep 15;106(3):293–7

Improvement of oral colonic lavage with supplemental simethicone. Shaver WA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Feb; 33(2):185–8

Simethicone for adults at long last [letter] Graham JR. **Med J Aust** 1988 Jan 4;148(1):56

Use of high-density fluorosilicone oil in open-sky vitrectomy. Chung H, et al. **Retina** 1987 Fall;7(3):180–2

[Treatment by internal tamponade of retinal detachment with a macular hole] Haut J, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1987; 10(11):707–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Adverse soft tissue response to impression procedures: report of case. Sivers JE, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Jan; 116(1):58–60

Scleroderma after silicone augmentation mammoplasty. Spiera H. **JAMA** 1988 Jul 8;260(2):236–8

Electron microscopy and microprobe analysis of dialysis contaminants. Giangrande A, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1985; 3 Suppl 1:73–6

[2 cases of early "siliconitis" (silicone synovitis)] Moutet F, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1988;7(1):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Complications and limitations of silicone prostheses in the treatment of neoplastic biliary obstruction. Apropos of 33 personal cases and 500 cases] Kron B, et al. **Chirurgie** 1987; 113(7–8):709–16 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reflections on the use of fluid dimethylpolysiloxan in plastic surgery of the head and neck] Pitanguy I, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1988 Feb;67(2):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Methodologic approaches to the sanitary-hygienic study of heat-resistant polymers intended for use in the food industry] Petrova GA. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Aug;(8):39–41 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

[Evaluation of the properties of siloxane materials and products used for endoprosthesis in reconstructive maxillofacial surgery] Zakharenko NV, et al. **Med Tekh** 1988 May–Jun;(3):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Poly(dimethylsiloxane)-poly(ethylene oxide)-heparin block copolymers. I. Synthesis and characterization. Grainger DW, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1988 Mar;22(3):231–49

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The effectiveness of simethicone in improving visibility during colonoscopy: a double-blind randomized study. McNally PR, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 May–Jun; 34(3):255–8

Evaluation of the usefulness of dimethicone and/or senna extract in improving the visualization of abdominal organs. Heldwein W, et al. **JCU** 1987 Sep;15(7):455–8

PHARMACOLOGY

[Comparative sanitary chemistry evaluation of the heat resistance of organosilicon polymeric materials intended for use in the food industry] Petrova GA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Sep;(9):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Polysiloxane: potential noncaloric fat substitute; effects on body composition of obese Zucker rats. Bracco EF, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Nov;46(5):784–9

Monocanalicular silicone intubation [letter] Patrinely JR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 May;106(5):579–80

Silicone gel in scar treatment. Quinn KJ. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1987 Oct;13 Suppl:S33–40

Chemical and physical aspects of clinically applied silicones. Kreiner CF. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1987;14:11–9

[Our 5-year experience in using Ampoxen and Polycon in emergency and planned liver surgery] Vasilev N, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1987;40(5):104–9 **(Bul)**

TOXICITY

Observations of cell function and morphology in the presence of silicone gel: an in vitro study. Cocke WM Jr, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1987 Nov;19(5):406–8

[Effect and toxicity of entrapped polysiloxane 5-Fu polycondensate] Fu NW, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1987 Nov;9(6):415–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

SILICOSIS

Silica, silicosis, and lung cancer among ceramic workers: a case-referent study [letter] Hessel PA, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1987;12(2):219–22

CLASSIFICATION

[Film digital and texture analysis for digital classification of pulmonary spot opacities] Desaga JF, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1988 Apr;41(4):147–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Lung cancer risk among workers with silicosis: potential confounding by smoking habits [letter] Swaen GM, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1987;12(2):223–5

Trigeminal and peripheral neuropathy in a patient with systemic sclerosis and silicosis. Agarwal R, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1987 Oct–Dec;5(4):375–6

Silicosis associated with crescentic IgA mesangial nephropathy [letter] Bonnin A, et al. **Nephron** 1987; 47(3):229–30

A cohort study of workers employed in a refractory brick plant. Puntoni R, et al. **Tumori** 1988 Feb 29;74(1):27–33

Lung cancer growing around a silicotic nodule. Pešek M, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1987;168(3):260–4

[Information value of additional ECG leads in the diagnosis of cor pulmonale in dust-induced bronchitis] Vinogradova TS, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 Mar;(3):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Characteristics of work capacity of patients with silicosis occurring after stopping their work in exposure to dust] Petrova E. **Probl Khig** 1987;12:146–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Analysis of 73 cases of silico–tuberculosis] Li QL. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1987 Apr; 10(3):162–5, 192 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Significance of lysosomal beta–galactosidases for the diagnosis and differential diagnosis of progressive scleroderma and silicosis] Schulze E, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1987;173(9):513–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Assessment of silicosis and silicotuberculosis] Heise D, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1987 Aug–Sep;49(8–9):464–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current concepts in expert disability evaluation in silicosis] Heise D. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1987 Oct;41 Suppl 1:619–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Silica, silicosis, and lung cancer among ceramic workers: a case–referent study [letter] Hessel PA, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1987;12(2):219–22

Development of silicotic lesions in the lungs of rats pre–exposed to coal fly ash. Kaw JL, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1988 May;45(5):312–9

Pulmonary silicosis in emery polish workers. Malik SK, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1985 Apr–Jun;27(2):116–21

Accelerated silicosis in a foundry shotblaster. A case report. Ehrlich RI, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Jan 23;73(2):128–30

MORTALITY

Mortality among workers receiving compensation awards for silicosis in Ontario 1940–85. Finkelstein M, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1987 Sep;44(9):588–94

OCCURRENCE

Prevalence of silicosis in the Dutch fine–ceramic industry. Swaen GM, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1988; 60(1):71–4

Silicosis in non–mining industry on the Witwatersrand. Ehrlich RI, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Jun 18;73(12):704–8

PATHOLOGY

Quantitation of cellular and extracellular constituents of the pulmonary lining in rats by using bronchoalveolar lavage. Effects of silica–induced pulmonary inflammation. Dethloff LA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Oct;136(4):899–907

Diseases associated with exposure to silica and nonfibrous silicate minerals. Silicosis and Silicate Disease Committee. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1988 Jul;112(7):673–720 (204 ref.)

[Silicosis complicated by pulmonary sarcoidosis: with a report of a case and an electromicroscopy observation] Wang J. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1987 Apr;10(3):140–1, 190, 10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Outline of a retrospective longitudinal analysis of autopsy protocols of miners on the topic of the correlation between silicosis and myocardial infarct] Rosenkranz KA, et al. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1969;4:143–7 **(Ger)**

[Occupationally–induced progressive scleroderma and the heart] Mehlhorn J, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1988 May 1;43(9):231–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Data on cellular subpopulations in bronchoalveolar lavage in silicosis and asbestosis patients. Case contribution] Avolio G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Oct 15;78(19):1457–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cytologic study of the bronchi in the differential diagnosis of active siderosilicotuberculosis and siderosilicosis] Krivonos AP. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 Jan;(1):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Radiological progression and lung function in silicosis: a ten year follow up study. Ng TP, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jul 18;295(6591):164–8

Lung function in silica–exposed workers. A relationship to disease severity assessed by CT scan. Bégin R, et al. **Chest** 1988 Sep;94(3):539–45

[Respiratory functional decline after 5 years in patients with silicosis and asbestosis] Avolio G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Dec 31;78(24):1845–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Analysis of silicosis incidence before and after dust control in a tin mine] Qin XX. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Nov; 21(6):342–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Comparative evaluation of antifibrogenic activity of copovynol and rheopolyglucin] Gorban' LN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Apr;(4):114–7 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Mini x–ray screening for silicosis [letter] Myers J. **J Occup Med** 1988 Jan;30(1):10, 12

[Follow–up documentation in silicosis] Weber A. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1969;4:135–42 **(Ger)**

[Quantitative CT studies of the lung in an animal experiment model of silicosis] Rienmüller R, et al. **ROFO** 1988 Apr; 148(4):367–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Pulmonary silicosis in captive ring–necked pheasants: definitive diagnosis by electron probe X–ray microanalysis. Evans MG, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1988 May;25(3):239–41

SILICOTUBERCULOSIS

Sandblaster's lung with mycobacterial infection. Owens MW, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1988 Jun;295(6):554–7

DIAGNOSIS

[Analysis of 73 cases of silico–tuberculosis] Li QL. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1987 Apr; 10(3):162–5, 192 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Assessment of silicosis and silicotuberculosis] Heise D, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1987 Aug–Sep;49(8–9):464–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A method of triple rosette formation using tuberculin in the diagnosis of active silicotuberculosis] Chonbasheva ChK. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Sep;(9):57–9 **(Rus)**

[Informative value of various laboratory tests in evaluating the activity of siderosilico tuberculosis] Afonin AP, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1987;(7):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Importance of brush biopsy for the diagnosis of siderosilicotuberculosis and siderosilicosis] Krivonos AP, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1987;(10):69–71 **(Rus)**

[Clinico–laboratory diagnosis of silicotuberculosis] Repnitskaia ZD, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1988;(2):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

[An autopsy case revealing the simultaneous coexistence of adenocarcinoma, malignant lymphoma and silicotuberculosis in the same lung] Wakabayashi J, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1988 Jul;34(8):1019–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cytologic study of the bronchi in the differential diagnosis of active siderosilicotuberculosis and siderosilicosis] Krivonos AP. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 Jan;(1):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Documentation of silicotuberculosis from the clinical viewpoint] Hammerstein C, et al. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1969;4:185–90 **(Ger)**

SILKWORMS

Interaction of silkworm larval hemolymph antitrypsin and bovine trypsin. Sasaki T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Aug;102(2):433–41

[Textual studies on the snow silkworm] Zhang SL. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1987 May;12(5):6–7 **(Chi)**

ANALYSIS

Small–angle x–ray scattering study of insect lipophorin. Katagiri C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 25; 262(33):15857–61

Purification of a beta–1,3–glucan recognition protein in the prophenoloxidase activating system from hemolymph of the silkworm, Bombyx mori. Ochiai M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 25;263(24):12056–62

Invertebrate neuroendocrinology. Insulin found at last? Thorpe A, et al. **Nature** 1988 Feb 11;331(6156):483–4 (11 ref.)

EMBRYOLOGY

Regulation of gene expression in prediapausing embryos of the silkworm, Bombyx mori: pattern of protein synthesis. Dorel C, et al. **Cell Differ** 1988 Mar;23(1–2):87–92

ENZYMOLOGY

GTP induces knotting, catenation, and relaxation of DNA by stoichiometric amounts of DNA topoisomerase II from Bombyx mori and HeLa cells. Hirose S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 15;263(8):3805–10

A unique protease responsible for selective degradation of a yolk protein in Bombyx mori. Purification, characterization, and cleavage profile. Indrasith LS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 15;263(2):1045–51

Seryl–tRNA synthetase from Bombyx mori. Purification and properties. Viswanathan S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 5;263(1):535–41

GENETICS

Cloning of mRNA sequence coding for sex–specific storage protein of Bombyx mori. Izumi S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Feb 28;949(2):181–8

Structures and expression of mRNAs coding for major plasma proteins of Bombyx mori. Sakai N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Feb 28;949(2):224–32

Developmental switches of sericin mRNA splicing in individual cells of Bombyx mori silkgland. Couble P, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Dec;124(2):431–40

Organization and expression of three genes from the silkmoth early chorion locus. Hibner BL, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Feb; 125(2):423–31

Use of the silkworm, Bombyx mori, and an insect baculovirus vector for high–level expression and secretion of biologically active mouse interleukin–3. Miyajima A, et al. **Gene** 1987;58(2–3):273–81

Structure and expression of gene coding for sex–specific storage protein of Bombyx mori. Sakurai H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 5;263(16):7876–80

Evolution of chorion structural genes and regulatory mechanisms in two wild silkmoths: a preliminary analysis. Moschonas NK, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1988;27(3):187–93

Transcriptional properties of BmX, a moderately repetitive silkworm gene that is an RNA polymerase III template. Wilson ET, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Feb;8(2):624–31

The site–specific ribosomal DNA insertion element R1Bm belongs to a class of non–long–terminal–repeat retrotransposons. Xiong Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jan; 8(1):114–23

The mutagenic activity of quinacrine hydrochloride in the silkworm. Murakami A. **Mutat Res** 1974 Mar;22(3):295–7

Complete nucleotide sequence of gene for sex–specific storage protein of Bombyx mori. Sakurai H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 11;16(15):7717–8

A short 5'–flanking DNA region is sufficient for developmentally correct expression of moth chorion genes in Drosophila. Mitsialis SA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov;84(22):7987–91

Expression of the E2 open reading frame of papillomaviruses BPV1 and HPV6b in silkworm by a baculovirus vector. Tada A, et al. **Virus Res** 1988 Mar;9(4):357–67

[Regulation of fibroin gene expression and secretion of fibroin in the silk gland] Mizuno S. **Seikagaku** 1987 Dec; 59(12):1308–20 (40 ref.) **(Jpn)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Effect of low–dose gamma–irradiation of silkworm eggs on the development of the mulberry silkworm (Bombyx mori L.)] Iusifov NI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1988 Jan–Feb; 28(1):95–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Wild silk–induced asthma. A contribution to the knowledge of inhalation allergies caused by wild and tussah silk–filled bed quilts] Ebner H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Aug 7;99(15):542–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Control of the levels of alanyl–, glycyl–, and seryl–tRNA synthetases in the silkgland of Bombyx mori. Viswanathan S, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Oct;129(2):350–7

Immunohistochemical demonstration of S–100 protein in the brain neurosecretory cells of invertebrates (insects and earthworms). Endo Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Jul 19; 90(1–2):11–4

MICROBIOLOGY

Coupled transcription–translation of silkworm cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus injected into oocytes of the frog, Xenopus laevis. Ikegami S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Jan;103(1):19–23

PHYSIOLOGY

Temporal and spatial control of silk gene transcription analyzed by nuclear run–on assays. Obara T, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Jun;127(2):384–91

SILO FILLER'S DISEASE see under **LUNG DISEASES**

SILOXANES see under **SILICONES**

SILURID see **CATFISH**

SILVER

The mechanism accounted for the silver staining "fast technique" development and its histochemical meaning: I. The correlation between the silver staining intensity and the tissue bound ferric ion and some other tissue histochemical reactivities. Hadler WA, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1988;83(2):233–42

An attachable silver–impregnated cuff for prevention of infection with central venous catheters: a prospective randomized multicenter trial. Maki DG, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Sep;85(3):307–14

An improved method of sequential alcian blue and ammoniacal silver staining of chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan in polyacrylamide gels. Krueger RC Jr, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Dec;167(2):295–300

Detection of a few picograms of DNA on polyacrylamide gels by silver staining. Lomholt B, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Jul;164(1):146–9

Silver staining for carboxymethylated metallothioneins in polyacrylamide gels. Otsuka F, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Jan;168(1):184–92

A refined method for silver staining of nucleic acids fixed on nitrocellulose. Su X. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Jun; 163(2):535–6

Effect of temperature on the response characteristics of ion–selective electrodes based on solid silver salts applied to electrically conductive epoxy supports. Vasconcelos TS, et al. **Analyst** 1988 Jan;113(1):49–55

Glass ionomer-silver cermet Class II tunnel-restorations for primary molars. Croll TP. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1988 May-Jun;55(3):177-82

Silver staining for micro-organisms in tissue sections of paraffin and plastic embedded material. Elias EA, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1987;33(6):711-23

An accurate method for automated counting of silver grains in autoradiographs. Reep RL, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1988 Jun;21(3):244-67

Marginal leakage associated with three posterior restorative materials. Glyn Jones J, et al. **J Dent** 1988 Jun;16(3):130-4

Surface tarnishing in vitro of some commercially produced high-copper silver amalgams. Ray NJ. **J Dent** 1988 Jun; 16(3):145-6

Wear and microhardness of a silver-sintered glass-ionomer cement. McKinney JE, et al. **J Dent Res** 1988 May; 67(5):831-5

Experimental observation of silver and gold penetration into dental ceramic by means of a radiotracer technique. Moya F, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Dec;66(12):1717-20

An investigation of optimal gold particle size for immunohistological immunogold and immunogold-silver staining to be viewed by polarized incident light (EPI polarization) microscopy. Ellis IO, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1988 Jan;36(1):121-4

Copper-H2O2 oxidation strikingly improves silver intensification of the nickel-diaminobenzidine (Ni-DAB) end-product of the peroxidase reaction. Gallyas F, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1988 Jul;36(7):807-10

Ultrastructural silver enhancement of Prussian blue-reactive iron in hematopoietic and intestinal cells. Parmley RT, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1988 Apr;36(4):433-40

A comparative study of a silver stain and monoclonal antibody reactions on Alzheimer's neurofibrillary tangles. Connolly AA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;50(9):1221-4

The dimensional accuracy of improved dental stone, silverplated, and epoxy resin die materials. Bailey JH, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Mar;59(3):307-10

The effect of recasting on the oxidation layer of a palladium-silver porcelain alloy. Hong JM, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Apr;59(4):420-5

Effects of cooling methods on silver-palladium castings. Jochen DG, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Mar;59(3):311-4

Metal-reinforced glass ionomers: their flexural and bond strengths to tooth substrates. Tjan AH, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Feb;59(2):137-41

Studies on the recasting characterization of a palladium-silver porcelain alloy: the effects of the oxidation layer. Hong JM. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep; 2(9):552-61

A detailed analysis of four long-term silver cone root canal fillings. Koren LZ, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 Jul;66(1):86-92

Silver recovery trial. Smith HS. **Radiography** 1987 May-Jun; 53(609):125-6

Palladium toning of silver-impregnated reticular fibers. Krikelis H, et al. **Stain Technol** 1988 Mar;63(2):97-100

Alternatives to high noble dental casting gold alloys type 3. An in vitro in vivo study. Bessing C. **Swed Dent J Suppl** 1988;53:1-56

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Evaluation of topical therapy with silver-kaolin (Argostop) in an experimental model of burn wound sepsis. Linares HA, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1987 Aug;13(4):281-5

Silver oxide in YAG sclerostomy. March WF, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1987;7(4):353-4

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Systemic argyria secondary to breath freshener "Jintan Silver Pills". Shimamoto Y, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1987 Jun; 36(2):245-7

The effect of fixed partial dentures made of silver-palladium alloy on serum immunoglobulins IgA, IgG, and IgM. Vitsentzos SJ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 May;59(5):587-9

[A case of argyria after peroral treatment of peptic ulcer with silver albuminate] Starzyńska T, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 May 15;40(10):691-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of silver in blood and urine by graphite furnace atomic absorption spectrometry. Vince DG, et al. **Analyst** 1987 Nov;112(11):1627-9

Application of 2-thiouracil and 2,4-dithiouracil for the determination of metal ions. Part I. Spectrophotometric determination of copper and silver. Misztal G, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1983;38:135-41

Silver accumulations in periapical granulomas: report of five cases using the scanning electron microscope, the electron microprobe, and other complementary methods. Zmener O, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 Jan; 65(1):94-100

Silver-110m and 125Sb in Chernobyl fallout. Papastefanou C, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1988 Jun 15;72:81-5

Localization of silver deposits on Pneumocystis carinii treated with Gomori's methenamine silver nitrate stain. Yoshikawa H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 May; 264(3-4):363-72

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A silver impregnation method for embedded central nervous tissue of the rat. Ogawa Y, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1987; 130(4):359-61

Can aluminium be visualized in CNS by silver amplification? [letter] Danscher G. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1988;76(1):107

Comparison of diazo-coupling, formazan, and silver staining techniques for visualizing alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes after electrophoresis in homogeneous-pore and gradient-pore polyacrylamide gels. Hodson AW, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Mar;169(2):253-61

A silver-binding assay for measuring nanogram amounts of protein in solution. Krystal G. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Nov 15;167(1):86-96

Fluorography of tritium-labeled proteins in silver-stained polyacrylamide gels. Kulcsár P, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 May 1;170(2):528-31

Selective silver-staining methods for RNA and proteins in the same polyacrylamide gels. Paleologue A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Mar;169(2):234-8

Differential ribosomal gene responsiveness to human growth hormone is visualized by selective silver staining. Baldini A, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1988;47(1-2):22-5

Morphometry of Rambourg-positive and Rambourg-negative beta-cell granules after culture with low and high glucose concentrations. Norlund R, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Feb;37(2):194-9

An improved colloidal silver staining method of protein blots on nitrocellulose membranes. Kovařík A, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1987;33(4):253-7

A further study on nucleolar silver stained granules in some mononuclear-lymphoid bone marrow cells. Smetana K, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1987;114(3):376-81

Oxidation catalyzed by H+ ions improves the silver intensification of 3,3'-diaminobenzidine staining by strongly suppressing tissue argyrophilia. Gallyas F, et al. **Histochemistry** 1987;87(6):615-8

Transfer of proteins from acrylamide gels to nitrocellulose paper after silver stain detection. Nalty TJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Feb 24;107(1):143-9

A new rapid silver impregnation for neuronal bodies. Tolivia J, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1987 Nov;22(1):9-12

Cationic radioisotope delivery to loose connective tissue in vivo using ion-exchange resin beads. Ellender G, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1988 Jun;9(6):403-9

IMMUNOLOGY

[The use of a light microscopy immuno-gold-silver method and sensitive immunoperoxidase technic on routine pathological matter] Krenács T, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1988 Jan;28(1):45-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

METABOLISM

Autointerference in silver accumulation in macrophages without affecting phagocytic, migratory or interferon-producing capacity. Ellermann-Eriksen S, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1987;53(4):243-50

PHARMACOKINETICS

The effect of CdCl2 and AgNO3 pretreatment on the distribution of 110mAg+ in rat liver. Havrdová J, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1987;31(3):245-50

PHARMACOLOGY

Thermal difference circular dichroism of Pf1 filamentous virus and effects of mercury(II), silver(I), and copper(II). Casadevall A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 May 17; 27(10):3599-602

Sulfide silver amplification of ferritin iron cores in blood and bone marrow cells. Methods, adaptations to microphysical analyses, and the impact of advanced iron overload. Hausmann K, et al. **Blut** 1988 May;56(5):221-7

Similar inhibitory effects of dantrolene sodium on twitch tension and on silver ion-induced contracture in skeletal muscle. Oba T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Nov 10; 143(2):275-8

Newly made antibacterial braided nylon sutures. I. In vitro qualitative and in vivo preliminary biocompatibility study. Chu CC, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1987 Nov; 21(11):1281-300

Inhibitory and cidal antimicrobial actions of electrically generated silver ions. Hall RE, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Sep;45(9):779-84

In vitro effects of low intensity direct current generated silver on eukaryotic cells. Hall RE, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Feb;46(2):128-33

A local anesthetic, tetracaine, similarly inhibits Ag+ and K+ contractures in frog skeletal muscle. Oba T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1987;37(6):995-1003

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of silver oxide/trichloroisocyanuric acid antimicrobial urinary drainage system on catheter-associated bacteriuria. Schaeffer AJ, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Jan;139(1):69-73

[Topical treatment with Katoxyn in gynecologic surgery] Boemi P, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1987 Oct;39(10):719-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Problems and prospects for the clinical use of silver preparations (a review of the literature)] Derzhavin AE, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Aug;(8):114-9 (47 ref.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Effects of selenium on toxicity and ultrastructural localization of silver in cultured macrophages. Rungby J, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1987;61(1):40-5

Toxicity of nickel and silver to Nostoc muscorum: interaction with ascorbic acid, glutathione, and sulfur-containing amino acids. Rai LC, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1987 Aug;14(1):12-21

Effects of silver in isolated rat hepatocytes. Baldi C, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1988 Jun;41(3):261-8

SILVER NITRATE

Silver nitrate for skin marking [letter] Hoffman S. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Nov;80(5):755-6

Silver staining of the nucleolar organizer regions (NORs) in semithin Lowicryl sections. Moreno FJ, et al. **Stain Technol** 1988 Jan;63(1):27-31

Silver impregnation of peripheral and central axons. Novotny GE, et al. **Stain Technol** 1988 Jan;63(1):1-14

[The effect of variation of factors in silver nitrate solution upon argyrophil reaction] Arai S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1988 Feb;36(2):237-40 **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Control of prosthetic bacterial infection: evaluation of an easily incorporated, tightly bound, silver antibiotic PTFE graft. Benvenisty AI, et al. **J Surg Res** 1988 Jan;44(1):1-7

[Microbiological findings in patients with symptoms of neonatal conjunctivitis after withdrawal of compulsory treatment with silver nitrate drops] Birkebaek NH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Mar 21;150(12):725-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Conjunctivitis in the early neonatal period. Experiences from a maternity ward after cessation of Crede's prophylaxis] Meberg A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Oct 30; 107(30):2619-20, 2622 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Silver nitrate injury to the cornea. Stein RM, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1987 Aug;22(5):279-81

Ureteral stenosis after silver nitrate instillation in the treatment of essential hematuria. Vijan SR, et al. **J Urol** 1988 May;139(5):1015-6

PHARMACOLOGY

The effect of topical agents on haematopoiesis following thermal injury: studies on an animal model. Wallner SF, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1987 Aug;13(4):259-65

Effect of silver ion resistance in Staphylococcus aureus on production of extracellular enzymes & toxins. Kaur P, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Dec;86:716-21

The effect of CdCl2 and AgNO3 pretreatment on the distribution of 110mAg+ in rat liver. Havrdová J, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1987;31(3):245-50

Silver ion (Ag+)-induced increases in cell membrane K+ and Na+ permeability in the renal proximal tubule: reversal by thiol reagents. Kone BC, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1988 Apr; 102(1):11-9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prevention of neonatal conjunctivitis in Zaire. Fischer PR, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1988 Jun;8(2):85-6

Prophylaxis of gonococcal and chlamydial ophthalmia neonatorum. A comparison of silver nitrate and tetracycline. Laga M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Mar 17; 318(11):653-7

Neonatal ocular prophylaxis. Hammerschlag MR. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 Feb;7(2):81-2

Rhinophyma: treatment by excision and silver impregnated amniotic membrane. Gürsel B, et al. **Rhinology** 1988 Mar; 26(1):63-5

Prophylaxis against gonococcal ophthalmia neonatorum. A prospective study. Lund RJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Nov 7;72(9):620-2

Comparison of ophthalmic silver nitrate solution and erythromycin ointment for prevention of natally acquired Chlamydia trachomatis. Bell TA, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1987 Oct-Dec;14(4):195-200

[Neonatal eye infection following cessation of Credé prophylaxis] Grønlund J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Dec 7;149(50):3399-400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Use of silver nitrate and low-energy laser radiation in local therapy of gastroduodenal ulcers] Glazov AV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(11):90-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SILVER PROTEINS

ANALYSIS

Presence of argyrophilic cytoplasmic and nuclear proteins in the spermatic cells of Nucella lapillus (Gastropoda, Prosobranchia). Azevedo C, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1988 Jan;20(1):81-7

SILVER SULFADIAZINE see under **SULFADIAZINE**

SILYMARIN see under **FLAVONES**

SIMAZINE see under HERBICIDES, TRIAZINE

SIMBU GROUP VIRUSES see under BUNYAVIRIDAE

SIMETHICONE see under SILICONES

SIMIAN SARCOMA VIRUS PROTEINS see ANTIGENS, POLYOMAVIRUS TRANSFORMING

SIMIAN SARCOMA VIRUSES see under RETROVIRIDAE

SIMIAN VIRUS 40 see SV40 VIRUS

SIMMONDS' DISEASE see HYPOPITUITARISM

SIMULIIDAE

Population dynamics of Onchocerca volvulus after 7 to 8 years of vector control in West Africa. Karam M, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1987 Dec;44(4):445–57

Chemical control of Simulium ochraceum Walker (Diptera: Simuliidae) larvae in an onchocerciasis endemic area of Guatemala. Yamagata Y, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1987 Sep;38(3):205–10

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Differences in the male scutal patterns of putative Simulium sirbanum. Cheke RA, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1987;81(4):672–3

[Simuliidae (Diptera: Culicomorpha) in Brazil. V—Simulium (Chirostilbia) friedlanderi sp.n. and revision of Simulium (C.) laneportoi Vargas, 1941] Py-Daniel V.
Rev Saude Publica 1987 Aug;21(4):331–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

CLASSIFICATION

A taxa summary for the Simulium damnosum complex, with special reference to distribution outside the control areas of West Africa. Crosskey RW. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1987 Apr;81(2):181–92

Cytotaxonomy of the Simulium sanctipauli sub-complex in Liberia. Kashan A, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1987 Dec; 38(4):289–93

[New and little-known species of black flies (Simuliidae) of the Far East] Bodrova IuD. **Parazitologiia** 1988 Mar–Apr; 22(2):143–8 **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Identification of species-specific DNA sequences in North American blackflies. Jacobs-Lorena M, et al.
Trop Med Parasitol 1988 Mar;39(1):31–4

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Simple device for rearing Simulium squamosum in the laboratory] Henry MC. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1987; 67(2):179–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of Eichhornia crassipes Solms on the preimaginal development in the laboratory of Simulium damnosum s.l. (Diptera: Simuliidae). Preliminary observations] Henry MC. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1987;67(2):187–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Importance of the cytotaxonomic identification of species of the Simulium damnosum complex in onchocercosis control] Le Berre R, et al. **Parassitologia** 1985 Jan–Aug; 27(1–2):179–85 (26 ref.) **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

The use of Bacillus thuringiensis var. israelensis in the biological control of blackflies in Czechoslovakia. Olejníček J. **Wiad Parazytol** 1986;32(4–6):539–42

PARASITOLOGY

Studies on the dynamics of transmission of onchocerciasis in a Sudan-savanna area of North Cameroon I. Prevailing Simulium vectors, their biting rates and age-composition at different distances from their breeding sites. Renz A, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1987 Jun;81(3):215–28

Studies on the dynamics of transmission of onchocerciasis in a Sudan-savanna area of North Cameroon II. Seasonal and diurnal changes in the biting densities and in the age-composition of the vector population. Renz A.
Ann Trop Med Parasitol 1987 Jun;81(3):229–37

Studies on the dynamics of transmission of onchocerciasis in a Sudan-savanna area of North Cameroon III. Infection rates of the Simulium vectors and Onchocerca volvulus transmission potentials. Renz A.
Ann Trop Med Parasitol 1987 Jun;81(3):239–52

Studies on the dynamics of transmission of onchocerciasis in a Sudan-savanna area of North Cameroon IV. The different exposure to Simulium bites and transmission of boys and girls and men and women, and the resulting manifestations of onchocerciasis. Renz A, et al.
Ann Trop Med Parasitol 1987 Jun;81(3):253–62

Studies on the dynamics of transmission of onchocerciasis in a Sudan-savanna area of North Cameroon V. What is a tolerable level of Annual Transmission Potential? Renz A, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1987 Jun;81(3):263–74

Vector aspects of the epidemiology of onchocerciasis in Latin America. Shelley AJ. **Annu Rev Entomol** 1988;33:337–66 (137 ref.)

Occurrence of the savanna species of the Simulium damnosum complex in Liberia. Garms R.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1987;81(3):518

Infection rates and parasitic loads of Onchocerca volvulus, and other filariae, in Simulium sanctipauli s.l. and S. yahense in a rain-forest area of Liberia. Garms R.
Trop Med Parasitol 1987 Sep;38(3):201–4

[Ivermectin and the reduction of the rate of infection of simuliids in a forest focus of human onchocerciasis] Prod'hon J, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1987; 62(6):590–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Seasonality of adult black flies and Onchocerca volvulus transmission in Guatemala. Porter CH, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 1988 Jan;38(1):153–67

Biting activity of black flies in Guatemala: parity rates and differences between localities and habitats. Porter CH, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Jan;38(1):142–52

Techniques for inducing oviposition in Simulium vittatum (Diptera: Simuliidae) and for rearing sibling cohorts of simuliids. Tarrant CA, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1987 Nov; 24(6):694–5

[Hemotrophogenic fecundity of mass species of black flies (Diptera, Simuliidae) in the center of the European portion of the USSR] Griaznov AI. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1988 Jan–Feb;(1):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Data on the nutritional spectrum of black fly larvae] Savust'ianenko TL. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1988 Jan–Feb; (1):78–81 **(Rus)**

[Hematophagous activity of Culicidae (Diptera: Culicidae) and Simuliidae (Diptera: Simuliidae) in the Isla de la Juventud. Preliminary study] Castex M, et al.
Rev Cubana Med Trop 1987 Sep–Dec;39(3):69–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SIMULIUM see SIMULIIDAE

SIN-10 see MOLSIDOMINE

SINCALIDE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of nocturnal intraperitoneal administration of cholecystokinin in rats: simultaneous increase in sleep, increase in EEG slow-wave activity, reduction of motor activity, suppression of eating, and decrease in brain temperature. Kapás L, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jan 12; 438(1–2):155–64

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Optical absorbance changes induced by CCK-8 under limited O2 supply in isolated perfused rat pancreas. Matsumoto T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jun;254(6 Pt 1):C727–34

Discrimination between CCK receptors of guinea-pig and rat brain by cyclic CCK8 analogues. Durieux C, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1988 Aug 15;154(3):1301–7

Analysis of the carbohydrate composition of the pancreatic plasmalemmal glycoprotein affinity labeled by short probes for the cholecystokinin receptor. Pearson RK, et al.
J Biol Chem 1987 Oct 5;262(28):13850–6

Intrinsic photoaffinity labeling probes for cholecystokinin (CCK)-gastrin family receptors.
D-Tyr-Gly-[Nle28,31,pNO2-Phe33)CCK-26-33). Powers SP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 15;263(11):5295–300

Synthesis and biological activity of CCK26-33-related analogues modified in position 31. Marseigne I, et al.
J Med Chem 1988 May;31(5):966–70

Suc-Tyr(SE)-Met-Gly-Trp-Met-Asp-beta-phenethylamide(410): a competitive antagonist of cholecystokinin-induced contractions in smooth muscles in vitro. Rakovska A, et al.
Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol 1987 Jul;9(7):429–35

Structure-activity studies of C- and N-terminal fragments of cholecystokinin 26-33 in guinea pig isolated tissues. Gaudreau P, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1987 Jul;10(1):9–18

ANALYSIS

Cholecystokinin innervation of rat thalamus, including fibers to ventroposterolateral nucleus from dorsal column nuclei. Hunt CA, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Nov 24;426(2):257–69

High concentration of cholecystokinin neurons in the newborn human entorhinal cortex. Lotstra F, et al.
Neurosci Lett 1987 Sep 23;80(2):191–6

Sulphated CCK-8-like peptides in the neural ganglion of the protochordate Ciona intestinalis. Conlon JM, et al.
Regul Pept 1988 Mar;20(3):241–50

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibitory effects of pirenzepine on cholecystokinin and secretin stimulation on exocrine and endocrine rat pancreas. Otsuki M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Oct;32(10):1136–44

Inactivation of cholecystokinin octapeptide by normal and cirrhotic liver in rats. Berger Z, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1986 Oct;1(3–4):279–89

Potency of L-364,718 as an antagonist of the behavioral effects of peripherally administered cholecystokinin. Khosla S, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(2):153–9

L364718, a new CCK antagonist, inhibits biological actions of CCK in conscious dogs. Hosotani R, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Nov-Dec;8(6):1061–4

BLOOD

Cholecystokinin cleavage to cholecystokinin-octapeptide in vivo and in vitro: accelerated cleavage in acute pancreatitis. Springer CJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Jul;95(1):143–50

Sexual activity increases plasma concentrations of cholecystokinin octapeptide and offsets hunger in male rats. Lindén A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Oct;115(1):91–5

Plasma cholecystokinin-octapeptide like immunoreactivity in patients with hepatic cirrhosis. Kanayama S, et al.
Life Sci 1987 Oct 19;41(16):1915–20

Plasma levels of cholecystokinin (CCK-8 and CCK-33-39) in response to feeding and during pregnancy in dogs. Lindén A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Sep; 22(7):859–64

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and analgesic activity of cholecystokinin-heptapeptide analogs with N-terminal substitution. Iuchi K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Mar;36(3):959–65

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Cholecystokinin octapeptide purified from brains of Australian marsupials. Fan ZW, et al. **Peptides** 1988 Mar-Apr;9(2):429–31

METABOLISM

Discrimination between CCK receptors of guinea-pig and rat brain by cyclic CCK8 analogues. Durieux C, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1988 Aug 15;154(3):1301–7

Immunohistochemical localization of gastrin-cholecystokinin-like material in the central nervous system of the migratory locust. Tamarelle M, et al.
Histochemistry 1988;89(2):201–7

A pseudopeptide that is a potent cholecystokinin agonist in the peripheral system is able to inhibit the dopamine-like effects of cholecystokinin in the striatum. Mendre C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 5;263(22):10641–5

Regulation of central cholecystokinin recognition sites by guanyl nucleotides. Wennogle L, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Mar;50(3):954–9

Regional effects of apomorphine on rat brain cholecystokinin-8 like immunoreactivity following electrolytic lesions of the ventral tegmental area. Fukamauchi F, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1988 Feb-Mar; 11(2):63–7

Morphine action on cholecystokinin octapeptide release from rat periaqueductal grey slices: sensitisation by naloxone. Rattray M, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1987 Aug-Sep; 10(2):189–200

Species differences in the localization of 'peripheral' type cholecystokinin receptors in rodent brain. Hill DR, et al.
Neurosci Lett 1987 Aug 31;79(3):286–9

Effects on brain cholecystokinin-8-sulfate and serotonin in adult rats after neonatal reduction of catecholamines. Yamamoto H, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1988 Feb;5(3):265–71

PHARMACOKINETICS

CCK-8 inhibits feeding-specific neurons in Navanax, an opisthobranch mollusc. Zimering MB, et al. **Peptides** 1988 Jan-Feb;9(1):133–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Mechanical properties and sensitivity to CCK of vagal gastric slowly adapting mechanoreceptors. Davison JS, et al.
Am J Physiol 1988 Jul;255(1 Pt 1):G55–61

Involvement of endogenous opiates in regulation of gastric emptying of fat test meals in mice. Fioramonti J, et al.
Am J Physiol 1988 Aug;255(2 Pt 1):G158–61

Cholecystokinin decreases sucrose intake in chronic decerebrate rats. Grill HJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jun; 254(6 Pt 2):R853–6

Altered sensitivity of the gallbladder to cholecystokinin octapeptide in irritable bowel syndrome. Kellow JE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Nov;253(5 Pt 1):G650–5

Comparison of gastrointestinal responses to CCK-8 and associated with vomiting. Lang IM, et al.
Am J Physiol 1988 Feb;254(2 Pt 1):G254–63

Effect of continuous infusions of CCK-8 on food intake and body and pancreatic weights in rats. Lukaszewski L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jan;254(1 Pt 2):R17–22

Influence of motilin and cholecystokinin on sphincter of Oddi and duodenal mobility. Muller EL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Nov;253(5 Pt 1):G679–83

Cholecystokinin inhibits gastric motility and emptying via a capsaicin-sensitive vagal pathway in rats. Raybould HE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Aug;255(2 Pt 1):G242–6

Cholecystokinin and gastric distension activate oxytocinergic cells in rat hypothalamus. Renaud LP, et al.
Am J Physiol 1987 Oct;253(4 Pt 2):R661–5

CCK-8 decreases food intake and gastric emptying after pylorectomy or pyloroplasty. Smith GP, et al.
Am J Physiol 1988 Jul;255(1 Pt 2):R113–6

Effects of cholecystokinin octapeptide on contractile motility of guinea pig common bile duct. Takahashi T, et al.

Am J Physiol 1988 Jun;254(6 Pt 1):G819–23

Dose-dependent interaction between cholecystokinin and sham feeding. Cox JE, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1987 Nov-Dec;26(2-3):109–17

Nutritive expectancies mediate cholecystokinin's suppression-of-intake effect. Fedorchak PM, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1988 Jun;102(3):451–5

Mode of inhibitory action of cholecystokinin in amylase release from isolated rat pancreatic acini—inhibition of secretory process post to protein kinase C-calcium ion systems. Nakanishi H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Aug 15;154(3):1314–22

The incorporation of [myo-2-3H] inositol into phosphatidyl inositol of stimulated rat pancreas. Chapman BA, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Apr;14(4):697–705

Phorbol ester attenuates cholecystokinin-stimulated amylase release in pancreatic acini of rats. Lee PC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Oct 22;931(1):101–9

Cholecystokinin potentiates dopamine inhibition of mesencephalic dopamine neurons in vitro. Brodie MS, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Nov 3;425(1):106–13

A role for the area postrema in mediating cholecystokinin-stimulated oxytocin secretion. Carter DA, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 1;435(1-2):327–30

Electrophysiological effects of cholecystokinin octapeptide on identified rat nigrostriatal dopaminergic neurons. Freeman AS, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jan 26;439(1-2):266–74

Proglumide has access to brain and antagonizes the central satiety effect of cholecystokinin octapeptide in the dog. Inui A, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Aug 11;417(2):355–9

Chronic intraventricular administration of cholecystokinin octapeptide (CCK-8) suppresses feeding in rats. Schick RR, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 17;448(2):294–8

Effects of cholecystokinin peptides on digestive enzymes in killifish in vivo. Honkanen RE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988;89(4):655–60

Cholecystokinin-induced alterations in beta-cell sensitivity. Duration, specificity, and involvement of phosphoinositide metabolism. Zawalich WS, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Dec; 36(12):1420–4

Lack of insulinotropic effect of endogenous and exogenous cholecystokinin in man. Reimers J, et al. **Diabetologia** 1988 May;31(5):271–80

Fasting and L-364,718 prevent cholecystokinin-induced elevations of plasma insulin levels. Reagan JE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Dec 1;144(2):241–3

Central cholecystokinin octapeptide reduces glucose utilization in subcortical but not cortical rat brain. Tamminga CA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jul 9; 139(2):237–41

Evidence against cholecystokinin mediation of basal and bombesin-stimulated pancreatic secretion in the rat. Wisner JR Jr, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Jul;95(1):151–5

Pancreatic growth: interaction of exogenous cholecystokinin, a protease inhibitor, and a cholecystokinin receptor antagonist in mice. Niederau C, et al. **Gut** 1987;28 Suppl:63–9

Mechanisms of action of peripherally administered cholecystokinin octapeptide on brain stem neurons in the rat. Raybould HE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Aug;8(8):3018–24

Modification of renal and tissue cation transport by cholecystokinin octapeptide in the rabbit. Duggan KA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Mar;397:527–38

Effects of galanin on islet cell secretory responses to VIP, GIP, 8-CCK, and glucagon by the perfused rat pancreas. Miralles P, et al. **Metabolism** 1988 Aug;37(8):766–70

Suc-Tyr(SE)-Met-Gly-Trp-Met-Asp-beta-phenethylamide(410): a competitive antagonist of cholecystokinin-induced contractions in smooth muscles in vitro. Rakovska A, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;9(7):429–35

Behavioral interaction between endogenous opioids, CCK-8 and dopaminergic systems in the nucleus accumbens of rats. van Ree JM, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:323–6

Haematological changes induced by the intravenous injection of CCK-8 in rats subjected to haemorrhagic shock. Guarini S, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1988 Feb-Mar;11(2):69–72

CCK 8 analgesia and hyperalgesia after intrathecal administration in the rat: comparison with CCK-related peptides. Pittaway KM, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1987 Jul; 10(1):87–108

Cholecystokinin and an evoked response in the dentate gyrus. Sinton CM. **Neuropeptides** 1988 Jul;12(1):29–34

Cholecystokinin modulation of [3H]noradrenaline release from superfused hypothalamic slices. Beresford IJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 May 26;88(2):227–32

Cholecystokinin (CCK)-4 and CCK-8 stimulate islet hormone secretion in vivo in the pig. Ahrén B, et al. **Pancreas** 1988;3(3):279–84

Atropine abolishes the potentiation effect of secretin and cholecystokinin-octapeptide on exocrine pancreatic secretion in humans. You CH, et al. **Pancreas** 1988; 3(1):99–103

The effect of cholecystokinin-octapeptide, insulin, glucagon, triiodothyronine, and epidermal growth factor on amylase activity in fetal pancreas in vitro. Sarles J, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 May;23(5):539–42

In vivo activities of peptide and pseudo-peptide analogs of the C-terminal octapeptide of cholecystokinin on pancreatic secretion in the rat. Nagain C, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Nov-Dec;8(6):1023–8

A sex difference in the effect of CCK-8 on food and water intake in obese (ob/ob) and lean (+/+) mice. Strohmayer AJ, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Sep-Oct;8(5):845–8

Cholecystokinin (CCK8) regulates glucagon, insulin, and somatostatin secretion from isolated rat pancreatic islets: interaction with glucose. Verspohl EJ, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Oct;410(3):284–7

Cholecystokinin octapeptide increases passive avoidance latencies in rats. Deupree D, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988; 42(2):203–5

Cholecystokinin octapeptide, proglumide, and conditioned taste avoidance in rats. Deupree D, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;41(2):125–8

Evidence for activation of the ER-Ca2+ pump in intact and permeabilized cells by Ca2+ mobilizing hormones. Muallem S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;273:349–54

Sulfated cholecystokinin octapeptide (CCK8) failed to modulate basal or dopamine-stimulated adenylate cyclase activity in the rat striatum. Morency MA, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1988; 12(2-3):331–6

Chronotropic actions of cholecystokinin octapeptide on the rat heart. Marker JD, et al. **Regul Pept** 1988 Mar; 20(3):251–9

Facilitation of cancer-associated anorexia by cholecystokinin. Willis GL, et al. **Regul Pept** 1988 Feb; 20(2):119–24

Interaction of neurotensin, secretin and cholecystokinin on pancreatic exocrine secretion in conscious dogs. Sakamoto T, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Jan;166(1):11–6

Peptide YY inhibits cholecystokinin-stimulated sphincter of Oddi activity in the prairie dog. Grace PA, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Sep;104(3):546–52

[Antagonism to the effect of morphine on electric discharges of pain-related neurons in the nucleus parafascicularis of the thalamus by cholecystokinin octapeptide] Xu MY, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Aug;39(4):317–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of cholecystokinin-octapeptide on the motor function of the digestive tract of the plaice] Shparkovskii IA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1988 Apr;74(4):569–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Peripheral pathways for neuropeptide Y- and cholecystokinin-8-immunoreactive nerves innervating the rat ovary. McNeill DL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Sep 11; 80(1):27–32

SECRETION

Dopaminergic agents affected neuronal transmission of cholecystokinin in the rat brain. Fukamauchi F, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1987 Oct;10(3):207–20

THERAPEUTIC USE

Different cholinergic pathways are involved in the improvement induced by CCK-8 and by ACTH-(1-24) in massive acute hemorrhage, in rats. Guarini S, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1987 Jul;19(7):511–6

SINCALIDE RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, CHOLECYSTOKININ**

SINDBIS VIRUS

DRUG EFFECTS

Antiviral effects of Melia azedarach L. leaves extracts on Sindbis virus-infected cells. Wachsman MB, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1987 Aug;8(1):1–12

SVLM21, a mutant of Sindbis virus able to grow in Aedes albopictus cells in the absence of methionine, shows increased sensitivity to S-adenosylhomocysteine hydrolase inhibitors such as neplanocin A. Durbin RK, et al. **Virology** 1988 Mar;163(1):218–21

GENETICS

Demonstration in vitro of temperature-sensitive elongation of RNA in Sindbis virus mutant ts6. Barton DJ, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Oct;62(10):3597–602

Production of infectious RNA transcripts from Sindbis virus cDNA clones: mapping of lethal mutations, rescue of a temperature-sensitive marker, and in vitro mutagenesis to generate defined mutants. Rice CM, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Dec;61(12):3809–19

Effects of 5'-terminal modifications on the biological activity of defective interfering RNAs of Sindbis virus. Tsiang M, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Jan;62(1):47–53

Western equine encephalitis virus is a recombinant virus. Hahn CS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Aug; 85(16):5997–6001

Differences in virion stability among Sindbis virus pathogenesis mutants. Gidwitz S, et al. **Virus Res** 1988 May; 10(2-3):225–39

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effect of actinomycin D and cycloheximide on replication of Sindbis virus in Aedes albopictus (mosquito) cells. Condreay LD, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Aug;62(8):2629–35

Polyamine depletion of cells reduces the infectivity of herpes simplex virus but not the infectivity of Sindbis virus. Pohjanpelto P, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(20):2011–8

Glucose trimming and mannose trimming affect different phases of the maturation of Sindbis virus in infected BHK cells. McDowell W, et al. **Virology** 1987 Nov;161(1):37–44

Sindbis virus infection decreases intracellular pH: alkaline medium inhibits processing of Sindbis virus polyproteins. Moore LL, et al. **Virology** 1988 Sep;166(1):1–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Alternative forms of a strain-specific neutralizing antigenic site on the Sindbis virus E2 glycoprotein. Davis NL, et al. **Virology** 1987 Nov;161(1):101–8

[Immunofluorescent detection of viral antigens in the enzymatic processing of histological and cytological matter] Ivannikova TA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1987 May-Jun; 32(3):373–7 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Use of enzyme immunoassay and nucleic acid hybridization for detecting Sindbis virus in infected mosquitoes. Calisher CH, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1987 Sep;17(3-4):229–36

METABOLISM

Processing the nonstructural polyproteins of Sindbis virus: study of the kinetics in vivo by using monospecific antibodies. Hardy WR, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Mar; 62(3):998–1007

PATHOGENICITY

Molecular basis of Sindbis virus neurovirulence in mice. Lustig S, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Jul;62(7):2329–36

Molecular analysis of Sindbis virus pathogenesis in neonatal mice by using virus recombinants constructed in vitro. Polo JM, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Jun;62(6):2124–33

Viral neurovirulence. Fleming JO. **Lab Invest** 1988 May; 58(5):481–3 (16 ref.)

Basis of neurovirulence in Sindbis virus encephalomyelitis of mice. Jackson AC, et al. **Lab Invest** 1988 May; 58(5):503–9

Antibody-mediated activation of Sindbis virus. Flynn DC, et al. **Virology** 1988 Sep;166(1):82–90

PHYSIOLOGY

Suppression of RNA synthesis by a specific antiviral activity in Sindbis virus-infected Aedes albopictus cells. Condreay LD, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Jan;62(1):346–8

Induction of the stress response: alterations in membrane-associated transport systems and protein modification in heat shocked or Sindbis virus-infected cells. Garry RF, et al. **Virus Res** 1987 Sep;8(3):245–59

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Organization of the Sindbis virus nucleocapsid as revealed by bifunctional cross-linking agents. Coombs K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 May 20;195(2):359–71

SINGLE PERSON

Primary health care for the single homeless. Powell PV. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jul 9;297(6641):84–5

Educational attainment of children from single-parent families: differences by exposure, gender, and race. Krein SF, et al. **Demography** 1988 May;25(2):221–34

Thinking about change in illegitimacy ratios: United States, 1963-1983. Smith HL, et al. **Demography** 1988 May; 25(2):235–47

Finances of unmarried elderly people over time. Keith PM. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1988;26(3):211–23

Conjugal bereavement and immunity. Schleifer SJ, et al. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1987;24(1-2):111–23 (63 ref.)

The effects of prenatal education intervention on unwed prospective adolescent fathers. Westney OE, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1988 May;9(3):214–8

Single homeless people [editorial] Smith JP. **J Adv Nurs** 1987 Jul;12(4):403–4

Parent-child relationships and single and two parent families: implications for substance usage. Selnow GW. **J Drug Educ** 1987;17(4):315–26

Health and living arrangements among older women: does living alone increase the risk of illness? Magaziner J, et al. **J Gerontol** 1988 Sep;43(5):M127–33

Single motherhood and children's health. Angel R, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1988 Mar;29(1):38–52

A piece of my mind. Dear John. Anders DL. **JAMA** 1988 Mar 18;259(11):1713

The extended life course. Reflections on a multidisciplinary European symposium in Berlin, 26-28 November 1986. Imhof AE. **Med Hist** 1987 Oct;31(4):440–9

PSYCHOLOGY

Stress in black, low-income, single-parent families: normative and dysfunctional patterns. Lindblad-Goldberg M, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1988 Jan;58(1):104–20

A controlled trial of brief psychotherapy and mutual-help group treatment of conjugal bereavement. Marmar CR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Feb;145(2):203–9

Impaired natural killer cell activity during bereavement. Irwin M, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1987 Mar;1(1):98–104

Widowhood. The continuing relationship with the dead spouse. Shuchter SR, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1988 May; 52(3):269–79

Teenagers willing to consider single parenthood: who is at greatest risk? Abrahamse AF, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1988 Jan–Feb;20(1):13–8

Perceptions of filial responsibility by elderly Filipino widows and their primary caregivers. Blust EP, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1988;26(2):91–106

Older widows and the transference of home. Hartwigsen G. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1987;25(3):195–207

Identity loss and psychological crisis in widowhood: a re-evaluation. Thomas LE, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1988;26(3):225–39

Mutual help groups for widows: a study of the process. Farrell D, et al. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1986; 23(4):297–305

The first anniversary of bereavement. Jacobs SC, et al. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1987;24(1–2):77–85

Becoming and being a widow: reconstruction of the self and support systems. Lopata HZ. **J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1986; 19(2):203–14

Personal efficacy, income, and family transitions: a longitudinal study of women heading households. Downey G, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1987 Sep;28(3):320–33

Widowhood, sexuality and aging: a life span analysis. Malatesta VJ, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1988 Spring; 14(1):49–62

Grief in widowhood and divorce. Kitson GC, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1987 Sep;10(3):369–86

Predictors of psychological reactions during the early stages of widowhood. Zisook S, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1987 Sep;10(3):355–68

Suicide, age and marital status. Kreitman N. **Psychol Med** 1988 Feb;18(1):121–8

Psychological disturbances in children of single parents. Pillay AL. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Dec;61(3):803–6

Family survivors of suicide and accidental death: consequences for widows. McNiel DE, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1988 Summer;18(2):137–48

[Contact behavior of elderly females living alone from the social psychology viewpoint—a preliminary study. V. Conclusions and consequences for practical care] Klose S, et al. **ZFA** 1987 Nov–Dec;42(6):371–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Social contact behavior of elderly females living alone from the social psychology viewpoint—a survey. IV: Are there factors which determine social contact behavior?] Klose S, et al. **ZFA** 1987 Sep–Oct;42(5):265–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SINGLE-STRANDED DNA BINDING PROTEINS see **DNA-BINDING PROTEINS**

SINOATRIAL BLOCK see under **HEART BLOCK**

SINOATRIAL NODE

Symptomatic sinus node dysfunction associated with the use of propafenone. Lee PK, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Sep 1;62(7):480–1

Sinus node dysfunction following cobra bite. Pahlajani DB, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1987 Jan–Feb;39(1):48–9

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Functional morphology of the mammalian sinuatrial node. Opthof T, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Nov;8(11):1249–59

Vagal postganglionic innervation of the canine sinoatrial node. Randall WC, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1987 Jul; 20(1):13–23

Functional morphology of the pig sinoatrial node. Opthof T, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 Dec;19(12):1221–36

[Age-related structural changes in the stimuli-conducting system of the human heart] Buruljanowa I, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1987;133(5):433–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CYTOLOGY

A method for isolating rabbit sinoatrial node cells which maintains their natural shape. Denyer J, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1987;37(5):963–5

[Morphophysiological organization of the sinoatrial node of the rat heart] Sutiagin PV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Feb; 28(2):84–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Comparative quantitative electrophysiologic effects of adenosine triphosphate on the sinus node and atrioventricular node. Sharma AD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Feb 1;61(4):330–5

Volatile anesthetics attenuate sympathomimetic actions on the guinea pig SA node. Stowe DF, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Jun;68(6):887–94

Comparison of the chronotropic responses to tri- and tetracyclic antidepressants in isolated sinoatrial node preparations from the rabbit. Kotake H, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 Sep;289(1):72–81

Effect of halothane on sinus rhythm of dog heart in situ. Yoshida T, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 Nov; 290(1):36–45

Induction of overdrive excitation in the sinoatrial node in the presence of caffeine. Vassalle M, et al. **Cardiology** 1988; 75(3):206–13

Beta adrenergic blockade with propranolol and atenolol in the exercising dog: evidence for beta 2 adrenoceptors in the sinoatrial node. Friedman DB, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1987 Feb;21(2):124–9

Inhibitory action of 711389-S on the electrical activity of rabbit sinoatrial node. Kotake H, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1987 Mar;21(3):197–201

Electrophysiological effects and mechanism of action of oral quinidine in patients with sinus bradycardia and first degree A-V nodal block. Alboni P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Oct; 8(10):1080–9

Alinidine as a model of the mode of action of specific bradycardic agents on SA node activity. van Ginneken AC, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Dec;8 Suppl L:25–33

Effect of trimebutine maleate on sinus node pacemaker activity of the rabbit. Kotake H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Dec 15;144(3):327–30

Role of the vagus in modulation by Ca2+ of the depressant action of adenosine and adenosine 5'-triphosphate on the canine sinus node in vivo. Pelleg A, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;7(2):127–34

Acute and chronic effects of ethanol on sinoatrial electrophysiology in the rat heart. Carpentier RG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Dec;10(6):616–21

Electromechanical effects of bPTH-(1–34) on rabbit sinus node cells and guinea pig papillary muscles. Kondo N, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988 May;11(5):619–25

The fade of the response to acetylcholine at the rabbit isolated sino-atrial node. Boyett MR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Dec;393:171–94

Characterization of the effects of histamine on the transmembrane electrical activity of guinea-pig and rabbit SA- and AV-node cells. Sanchez-Chapula J, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Aug; 336(2):218–23

Effect of alpha 1-adrenoceptor stimulation with methoxamine and phenylephrine on spontaneously beating rabbit sino-atrial node cells. Satoh H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1988 Apr; 337(4):415–22

Acetylcholine inhibits activation of the cardiac hyperpolarizing-activated current, if. DiFrancesco D, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Sep;410(1–2):139–42

[Effects of nicotinamide on sinoatrial conduction time and sinus node recovery time in rabbit hearts] Wang XW, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Nov;8(6):505–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Acute electrophysiological effects of cardiac glycosides on sinus node function and ventricular repolarization under clinical conditions] Lauten A, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1987; 29(6):436–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Nodal myosin distribution in the bovine heart during prenatal development: an immunohistochemical study. Gorza L, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Jun;62(6):1182–90

On electrophysiological responses to phorbol esters which stimulate protein kinase C in rabbit sino-atrial node cells. Satoh H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1988 Mar;337(3):308–15

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Postnatal development of chronotropic responses to chemical and electrical stimulation of adrenergic nerve endings in the sinoatrial node of the heart of the albino rat. Vlk J. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1987;36(5):385–93

INNERVATION

Selective ganglionic blockade of vagal inputs to sinoatrial and/or atrioventricular regions. Fee JD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Sep;242(3):1006–12

METABOLISM

Extracellular fluid space in rabbit SA node and atria as studied with 14C-inulin and 14C-sucrose. Tripathi O, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1987;37(6):1057–60

PATHOLOGY

Light microscopy of sinoatrial node ischaemia. Eliška O, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1987;29(4):304–12

[Morphology of the sick sinus node] Candinas R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Oct 24;117(43):1692–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

A modified technique for canine sinoatrial node autoperfusion. Gambarte AJ, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1987;37(2):227–33

Differential sensitivity of sinus node, atrioventricular node, atrium, and ventricle to propranolol. Chang MS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Aug;116(2 Pt 1):371–8

Influence of temperature and adrenergic stimulation on rat sinoatrial frequency. Bolter CP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 May;254(5 Pt 2):R840–4

Hypotension produced by vagal block in primates. Cornish KG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jun;254(6 Pt 2):R857–62

Relationship between endocardial activation of SA valve and right atrium in domestic fowl. Feige BD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Mar;254(3 Pt 2):H584–91

Control of arterial pressure in conscious, sinoaortic-denervated sheep in normoxia and hypoxia. Miki M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Dec;253(6 Pt 2):H1409–17

Baroreflex modulation of heart rate and initiation of atrial activation in dogs. Schuessler RB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Sep;255(3 Pt 2):H503–13

Age-related differences in isolated rat sinus node function. Di Gennaro M, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1987 Nov–Dec; 82(6):530–6

Effects of altering the interval between the stimulus and the reflex response in the analysis of the baroreceptor control of the sinus and atrioventricular nodes in man. Ferrari AU, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1987 May;21(5):385–90

A simple modified technique for recording sinus node electrogram. Zhang DL, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1988;15(1):64–5

Mechanisms of sinoatrial pacemaker synchronization: a new hypothesis. Michaels DC, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Nov; 61(5):704–14

Baroreceptor influences on plasma atrial natriuretic peptide (ANP): sinoaortic denervation reduces basal levels and the response to an osmotic challenge. Morris M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jan;122(1):373–5

The pacemaker current in the sinus node. DiFrancesco D. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Dec;8 Suppl L:19–23

Nicardipine causes sympathetic activation that does not involve baroreceptor reflex tachycardia in conscious sinoaortic-denervated dogs. Damase-Michel C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Oct 6;142(1):145–9

On the ionic mechanism of cyproheptadine-induced bradycardia in a rabbit sinoatrial node preparation. Kotake H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jul 23;139(3):307–13

Impulse propagation from the SA-node to the ventricles. Bonke FI, et al. **Experientia** 1987 Oct 15;43(10):1044–9 (21 ref.)

Membrane currents in cardiac pacemaker tissue. Irisawa H. **Experientia** 1987 Dec 1;43(11–12):1131–5 (59 ref.)

Evaluation of the baroreceptor-heart rate reflex by 24-hour intra-arterial blood pressure monitoring in humans. Parati G, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 Aug;12(2):214–22

Electrophysiologic effects of a new antiarrhythmic agent, recainam, on isolated canine and rabbit myocardial fibers. Takikawa R, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Apr;11(4):875–81

The intrinsic cycle length in small pieces isolated from the rabbit sinoatrial node. Opthof T, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 Sep;19(9):923–34

Functional morphology of the pig sinoatrial node. Opthof T, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 Dec;19(12):1221–36

Electrophysiology and ultrastructure of eustachian ridge from cat right atrium: a comparison with SA node. Rubenstein DS, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 Oct; 19(10):965–76

Effects of ethylene glycol-bis-(beta-aminoethyl ether)-N,N'-tetraacetic acid on rabbit sinoatrial node cells treated with cardiotonic steroids. Miyamae SI, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 May;245(2):706–17

Contribution of two types of calcium currents to the pacemaker potentials of rabbit sino-atrial node cells. Hagiwara N, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Jan;395:233–53

Conductance and kinetics of delayed rectifier potassium channels in nodal cells of the rabbit heart. Shibasaki T. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Jun;387:227–50

Right atrial isolation: a new surgical treatment for supraventricular tachycardia. II. Hemodynamic effects. Harada A, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Apr; 95(4):651–7

Right atrial isolation: a new surgical treatment for supraventricular tachycardia. I. Surgical technique and electrophysiologic effects. Harada A, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Apr;95(4):643–50

Transesophageal versus intracardiac atrial stimulation in assessing electrophysiologic parameters of the sinus and AV nodes and of the atrial myocardium. Blomström-Lundqvist C, et al. **PACE** 1987 Sep; 10(5):1081–95

Morphologic differences of the endocardial electrogram in beats of sinus and ventricular origin. Tomaselli GF, et al. **PACE** 1988 Mar;11(3):254–62

The influence of the atrial myocardium on impulse formation in the rabbit sinus node. Kirchhof CJ, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Sep;410(1–2):198–203

Effect of sino-aortic denervation in comparison to cardiopulmonary deafferentiation on long-term blood pressure in conscious dogs. Persson P, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1988 Feb;411(2):160–6

[The sinus node electrogram in vitro] Wu HY, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1987 Oct; 15(5):281–4, 311 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The first-derivative sinus node electrogram (FDSNE)] Wu HY, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1987 Jun;15(3):148–9, 191 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Physiological basis for the analysis of fetal heart rate] dos Santos JF, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1988 Sep–Oct;105(5):261–6 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Mechanisms of cutaneous-cardial interconnections] Bilibin DP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Nov;104(11):523–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of cardiac lymphostasis on sinus nodes. A histological study in canine experiment. Okada E, et al.

Acta Morphol Hung 1986;34(4):249–60

"Irregular" ventricular parasystole: the influence of sinus rhythm on a parasystolic focus. Oreto G, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Jan;115(1 Pt 1):121–33

Assessment by autonomic blockade of age-related changes of the sinus node function and autonomic regulation in sick sinus syndrome. Kuga K, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Feb 1;61(4):361–6

Follow-up of the family with congenital absence of sinus rhythm. Surawicz B, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Feb 15; 61(6):467–9

Supersensitivity to acetylcholine of canine sinus and AV nodes after parasympathetic denervation. Kaseda S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Sep;255(3 Pt 2):H534–9

Sinus node electrogram studies in patients with sick sinus syndrome. Zhang DL, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1987 Oct; 100(10):775–7

Sinuatrial disease causing persistent fetal bradycardia: intrauterine detection and management. Tyrrell S, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Jun;19(3):382–4

Atrial pacing to estimate total sinoatrial conduction time in children. Campbell RM, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1988; 9(2):85–9

The parasystole, a limitation of sinus node recovery time estimation. Cotoi S, et al. **Physiologie** 1988 Jan–Jun; 25(1–2):83–7

[The Flack test: a test exploring the sinus function in athletes. Apropos of 351 tests] Bertrand E, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Sep;80(10):1533–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in the sinus beat following extrasystole as evidenced by the Holter ECG] Fechter P. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 Feb 6;118(5):170–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic problems in the physiopathological characterization of sinus dysfunction] Szatmáry L, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 Aug;32(8):685–9 (34 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Relation between heart rate and sinoatrial conduction time] Dąbrowski A, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1987;30(8):489–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Value of propranolol and atropine dosage for the evaluation of sinoatrial node function in the rapid atrial stimulation test] Piwowarska W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Feb 8; 43(6):171–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of the heart conduction system in patients with ventricular allorhythmia] Antiuf'ev VF, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Jul;27(7):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The mechanism of the development of atrial tachyarrhythmia after stimulation of the vagus nerve] Rozenshtraukh LV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Feb;28(2):79–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dysfunction of the sinoatrial node and sick sinus syndrome] Smetnev AS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Feb;28(2):5–10 **(Rus)**

[The size of the left atrium and the function of the sinoatrial node] Pella J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1988 Mar;34(3):219–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Chronic sinus node disease and coronary artery disease [letter] Shaw DB. **Lancet** 1988 Jun 4;1(8597):1277

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Node-like cells in the myocardial layer of the pulmonary vein of rats: an ultrastructural study. Masani F. **J Anat** 1986 Apr;145:133–42

Ultrastructural quantitative characterisation of sinus and atrioventricular nodal cells in the developing caprine heart compared with ordinary atrial and ventricular myocardial cells. Sugi Y, et al. **J Anat** 1986 Oct;148:13–24

[Ultrastructural study of the myocardial cells of the human sinus node in sudden coronary death] Pavlovich ER, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1987;49(7):42–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SINUS ARRHYTHMIA see **ARRHYTHMIA, SINUS**

SINUS OF VALSALVA

Ruptured aneurysm of sinus of Valsalva: recognition by Doppler color flow mapping. Chia BL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Mar;115(3):686–8

Group A beta-hemolytic streptococcal endocarditis precipitating rupture of sinus of Valsalva aneurysm: evaluation by two-dimensional, Doppler, and contrast echocardiography. Cooper MJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 May;115(5):1132–4

Aneurysm of the left aortic sinus causing coronary compression and unstable angina: successful repair by isolated closure of the aneurysm. Gallet B, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Jun;115(6):1308–10

Ruptured sinus of Valsalva aneurysm in childhood. Gleason MM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Nov;114(5):1235–8

Echocardiographic diagnosis of multiple congenital aneurysms of the sinus of Valsalva. Chamsi-Pasha H, et al. **Br Heart J** 1988 Jun;59(6):724–6

Accurate localization of ruptured sinus of Valsalva aneurysm by real-time two-dimensional Doppler flow imaging. Chow LC, et al. **Chest** 1988 Sep;94(3):462–5

Unruptured aneurysm of the sinus of Valsalva presenting with ventricular tachycardia. Channer KS, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Feb;9(2):186–90

Sinus of Valsalva aneurysm secondary to aortic valve endocarditis [clinical conference] Brogdon BG. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Mar;23(3):222–3

Ruptured congenital aneurysm of the sinus of Valsalva. Clinical manifestations, diagnosis, and results of surgical corrections. Burakovsky VI, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 May;95(5):836–41

Two-dimensional echocardiographic detection of a left sinus of Valsalva aneurysm. Danchin N, et al. **JCU** 1987 Sep; 15(7):479–82

A giant aneurysm of the non-coronary sinus of Valsalva. Okita Y, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Oct;35(5):316–7

[A case of advanced A-V block caused by Valsalva aneurysm in aortitis syndrome] Mochizuki N, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1988 May;36(5):577–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Operative treatment of an aneurysm of the sinus of Valsalva with rupture into the left ventricle and associated with complete A-V block] Aoyagi S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 Dec;40(13):1094–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of ruptured aneurysm of the aortic sinus of Valsalva] Kitaura K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 Nov; 40(12):998–1002 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two surgical cases of large aneurysm of the right sinus Valsalva with aortic regurgitation] Taniguchi G, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 Aug;40(9):749–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mitral valve aneurysm associated with aneurysms of the sinus of Valsalva in a patient with Marfan syndrome. Case report] Stolf NA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1987 Jan; 48(1):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ABNORMALITIES

Anomalous origin of the right coronary artery from the left sinus of Valsalva: echocardiographic-angiographic correlations. Kessler KM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Feb; 115(2):470–3

Thallium scintigraphic evidence of reversible myocardial ischemia caused by anomalous origin of the left main coronary artery from the anterior sinus of Valsalva. Lesnefsky EJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Oct;114(4 Pt 1):896–7

Anomalous origin of the left main coronary artery from the right sinus of Valsalva with coronary AV fistula of the conus artery. Lipoff JI. **Chest** 1988 Jan;93(1):203–4

Single coronary artery originating from the right sinus of Valsalva. Rocco TA Jr, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1988 Jun; 88(6):328–30

[Myocardial infarct and angina pectoris caused by the anomalous origin of the right coronary artery in the left sinus of Valsalva] Pecce P, et al. **Cardiologia** 1988 Jan; 33(1):99–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Another case of juvenile sudden death caused by anomalous origin of the right coronary from the left anterior sinus of Valsalva] Mantovani E, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 Sep; 17(9):791–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

INNERVATION

Increased extracellular concentration of norepinephrine in the hypothalamus by sinoaortic denervation. Kawasaki S, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1988 Jul;1(3 Pt 1):291–3

Serotonergic mechanisms mediate renal sympathoinhibition during severe hemorrhage in rats. Morgan DA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Sep;255(3 Pt 2):H496–502

Central and peripheral mechanisms of arterial pressure lability following baroreceptor denervation. Alper RH, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Aug;65(8):1615–8

Effects of hypoxaemia and hypercapnia on breathing movements and sleep state in sinoaortic-denervated fetal sheep. Koos BJ, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1988 Apr;10(2):131–44

PATHOLOGY

Non-invasive diagnosis of ruptured sinus of Valsalva aneurysm by pulsed Doppler echocardiography. Radhakrishnan S, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Jun;19(3):374–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Alteration in baroreceptor function in rats produces typical pressure changes during sleep. Padilha JU, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 12:S194–8

RADIOGRAPHY

Aneurysm of the sinus of Valsalva: a roentgenologic study of 105 Chinese patients. Guo DW, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Nov;114(5):1169–77

[Congenital heart defect—rupture of an aneurysm of the sinus of Valsalva to the right ventricle] Voronov AA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Apr;140(4):55–6 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Repair of isolated, symptomatic, sinus of Valsalva aneurysm in a patient with Marfan's syndrome. Knight JL, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1988 Jun-Aug;4(5):214–6

Ruptured aneurysm of sinus of Valsalva. Long-term postoperative follow-up. Mattila SP, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987;21(3):233–8

SINUS THROMBOSIS

Lateral sinus thrombosis (a review of 45 cases). Samuel J, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 Dec;101(12):1227–9 (11 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Acute mastoiditis complicated by sigmoid sinus thrombosis in congenital aural atresia. Zalzal GH. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1987 Nov;14(1):31–9 (28 ref.)

Superior vena cava syndrome: presenting symptom of silent otitis media. Tovi F, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Jul; 102(7):623–5

Vein of Galen aneurysm associated with dural AVM and straight sinus thrombosis. Case report. Mayberg MR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Feb;68(2):288–91

Behçet's syndrome presenting as intracranial hypertension in a Caucasian. Cobby M, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Aug; 81(8):478–9

[A case report of Behçet's disease with intracranial hypertension due to superior sagittal sinus thrombophlebitis] Nishiguchi S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Jul;27(7):856–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

A fit in a young woman. Vali A, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1988 Apr;61(724):335–6

Congested deep subcortical veins as a sign of dural venous thrombosis: MR and CT correlations. Anderson SC, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Nov-Dec;11(6):1059–61

[A case of multiple cerebral venous sinus thrombosis occurring in the first trimester of pregnancy] Ohta Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Mar;77(3):414–8 **(Jpn)**

[Sequential magnetic resonance images of a case of cerebral sinus thrombosis—imaging of the thrombosed sinus and its recanalization] Morikawa E, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1988 Apr; 40(4):357–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Traumatic lateral sinus thrombosis. Report of two cases. Björnebrink J, et al. **Angiology** 1976 Dec;27(12):688–97

Bilateral cavernous sinus thrombosis due to mucormycosis. Van Johnson E, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Aug; 106(8):1089–92

Lateral sinus pathology (22 cases managed at Groote Schuur Hospital). Mathews TJ. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Feb; 102(2):118–20

Sigmoid sinus involvement in middle-ear infection. Amirmajdi NM. **Laryngoscope** 1988 Mar;98(3):310–2

[Infectious sinus thrombosis in children] van der Baan S, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Mar 12;132(11):475–8 **(Dut)**

[Facial cellulitis and septic thrombophlebitis of the cavernous sinus of dental origin] Guérin JM, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1987 Sep-Oct;8(4):416–8 **(Fre)**

[A case of superior sagittal thrombosis secondary to hyperlipidemia] Anegawa S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1987 Nov; 39(11):1037–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Congenital antithrombin III (ATIII) deficiency with thrombosis of superior sagittal sinus and of inferior vena cava] Shibuya A, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Nov; 28(11):2000–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Therapy of sinus thrombosis in congenital protein C deficiency] Vogt T, et al. **Med Klin** 1987 Oct 30; 82(22):801–3 **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Sonographic demonstration of cerebral sinus thrombosis [letter] Edwards MK, et al. **AJNR** 1987 Nov-Dec; 8(6):1153–5

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 20–1988. A 10-year-old boy with papilledema after treatment for otitis externa and tonsillitis. **N Engl J Med** 1988 May 19;318(20):1322–8

[Sinus thrombosis and magnetic resonance tomography] Schmid E, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1987 Nov;58(11):692–4 **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Superior sagittal sinus thrombosis with intracerebral hematoma. Gum GK, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1987 Jul-Aug; 11(4):199–202

Cerebral venous thrombosis. Parikh PM, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 May;35(5):349–51

The role of CT and DSA in cranial sino-venous occlusion. Grosman H, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1987 Sep;38(3):183–9

Computed tomographic diagnosis of septic sinus thrombosis and their complications. de Slegte RG, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1988;30(2):160–5

SURGERY

[Thrombophlebitis of the superior longitudinal sinus in the surgical stage. Apropos of a case. Value of low-molecular weight heparin] Février MJ, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1987; 33(6):490–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Treatment of sagittal sinus thrombosis associated with cerebral hemorrhage and intracranial hypertension. Hanley DF, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Jul;19(7):903–9

[A case of thrombosis of the lateral sinus. Clinical and therapeutic aspects] Portmann D, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1988;109(2):167–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SINUSITIS

Experimental acute sinusitis in rabbits. A bacteriological and histological study. Johansson P, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1988 Mar–Apr;105(3–4):357–66

Pediatric emergencies. Surpure JS. **Indian J Pediatr** 1988 Mar–Apr;55(2):333–8

Sinusitis in children. Riding KH, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1987 Aug;16(4):239–43

Chronic fungal sinusitis in apparently normal hosts. Washburn RG, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1988 Jul; 67(4):231–47

Benign Mucor colonization (fungus ball) associated with chronic sinusitis. Henderson LT, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Jul;81(7):846–50

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Bilateral optic neuropathy and osteolytic sinusitis. Complications of cocaine abuse. Newman NM, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Jan 1;259(1):72–4

COMPLICATIONS

An unusual cause of headache: a dentigerous cyst in the maxillary sinus. Freedland ES, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Oct;16(10):1174–6

Orbital cellulitis with abscess formation caused by sinusitis. Clary R, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1988 Mar–Apr; 97(2 Pt 1):211–2

Visual failure in allergic aspergillus sinusitis: case report. Dunlop IS, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1988 Feb;72(2):127–30

Purulent rhinosinusitis is also a cause of sepsis in critically ill patients [letter] Guerin JM, et al. **Chest** 1988 Apr; 93(4):893–4

Sinus headaches [editorial] Edmeads J. **Headache** 1988 Mar; 28(2):141–2

Headache and subacute sinusitis in children and adolescents. Faleck H, et al. **Headache** 1988 Mar;28(2):96–8

Cluster headache like symptoms due to sinusitis: evidence for neuronal pathogenesis of cluster headache syndrome. Takeshima T, et al. **Headache** 1988 Apr;28(3):207–8

The role of C.T. scans in managing the orbital complications of ethmoiditis. Gutowski WM, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1988 May;15(2):117–28

Allergic Aspergillus sinusitis with concurrent allergic bronchopulmonary Aspergillus: report of a case. Sher TH, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 May;81(5 Pt 1):844–6

Origin of abscess [letter] Lieblich SE, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 May;116(6):610, 612

Orbital and periorbital soft tissue infections secondary to sinusitis. White JA, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1987 Sep; 139(9):23–4, 29–30

Treatment of intracranial abscesses associated with sinusitis in children and adolescents. Johnson DL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Jul;113(1 Pt 1):15–23

Orbital infection and sinusitis [letter] el-Silimy O, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Oct;80(10):660

Sinusitis–induced subdural empyema: a case report and brief literature review. Wilson JF, et al. **Milit Med** 1987 Nov; 152(11):582–4

Rhino–orbital–cerebral mucormycosis—a clinico–pathological report of two cases. Esakowitz L, et al. **Scott Med J** 1987 Dec;32(6):180–2

Maxillary sinusitis—the focus of toxic shock syndrome in a male patient. Wood SD, et al. **West J Med** 1987 Oct; 147(4):467–9

[Infectious sinus thrombosis in children] van der Baan S, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Mar 12;132(11):475–8 **(Dut)**

[Secondary lung diseases in patients with nasotracheal intubation. Role of nosocomial sinusitis] Meyer P, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1988;7(1):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Paralysis of the VI disclosing sphenoidal sinusitis] Mathot E, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Aug–Sep; 87(7–8):933–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of Young's syndrome with medullary sponge kidney] Umeki S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Sep;25(9):1021–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of odontogenic sinusitis with infiltration of the orbit and optic nerve] Zavgorodniaia VP, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1988;(2):126–7 **(Rus)**

[Osteitis of the frontal bone and extradural abscess of the anterior cranial fossa as complications of chronic frontal sinusitis] Grinchuk VI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1987 Sep–Oct;(5):69–70 **(Rus)**

[Infectious myocarditis as a complication of acute suppurative maxillary sinusitis] Khlystov IuA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1987 Nov–Dec;(6):86–7 **(Rus)**

[Radiological diagnosis of basal inflammatory processes in the brain (arachnoiditis, arachnoencephalitis) in paranasal sinusitis] Mukhamedzhanov NZ, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(2):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Haemophilus parainfluenzae bacteremia and sphenoidal sinusitis (letter)] García Restoy E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Mar 19;90(11):475–6 **(Spa)**

[Yellow nail syndrome associated with sinusitis, rheumatoid arthritis, and chronic bronchitis] Díaz Sánchez F, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1987;15(3):229–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Recurrent otitis media, sinusitis and pulmonary infiltrates in a 13–year–old girl [clinical conference] Canny GJ, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1988 Mar;60(3):201–2, 250–2

Search for purulent rhinosinusitis in intensive care unit patients with nosocomial pulmonary infections [letter] Guerin JM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Sep;16(9):914–5

Sinusitis in children. Shapiro GG. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 May;81(5 Pt 2):1025–7 (13 ref.)

Sinusitus with a behavioral presentation. Mason DE. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987 Nov;26(6):926–7

The use of ultrasound as an imaging technique in the diagnosis of sinusitis. Druce HM. **N Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1988 Mar–Apr;9(2):109–12 (44 ref.)

Sinonasal tumors and inflammatory tissues: differentiation with MR imaging. Som PM, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Jun; 167(3):803–8

[Chronic maxillary sinusitis and the potential role of the allergic reaction of the nasal mucosa (letter)] van Duijn NP. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 May 28;132(22):1028–9 **(Dut)**

[Present trends in the diagnosis of chronic naso–paranasal sinus inflammation] Cvetnić V, et al. **Plucne Bolesti** 1987 Jan–Jun;39(1–2):119–24 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DRUG THERAPY

The effect of an orally administered proteolytic enzyme on the elasticity and viscosity of nasal mucus. Majima Y, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1988;244(6):355–9

Antibacterial treatment of otitis and sinusitis with ciprofloxacin and penicillin V—a comparison. Falser N, et al. **Infection** 1988;16 Suppl 1:S51–4

Sino–orbital and cerebral aspergillosis: cure with medical therapy [published erratum appears in Mykosen 1987 Sep;30(9):418] Bradley SF, et al. **Mykosen** 1987 Aug; 30(8):379–85

Efficacy of "mucoregulatory" agents in Young's syndrome. Currie DC, et al. **Thorax** 1988 Jun;43(6):480–1

Effect of head position on the efficacy of topical treatment of chronic mucopurulent rhinosinusitis. Wilson R, et al. **Thorax** 1987 Aug;42(8):631–2

[Efficacy of N–acetylcysteine by oral route in chronic sinusitis] Bébéar JP, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1988;109(2):185–6 **(Fre)**

[Triamcinolone acetonide in the treatment of naso–sinus allergies] D'Ippolito A, et al. **Otorinolaringol Ital** 1974; 39(5):309–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Guidelines for the treatment of acute respiratory infections. Management of otitis media and sinusitis] Baeza–Bacab MA, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1987 Oct;44(10):642–4 **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

A protease inhibitor from human allergic nasal secretions. Fukuda K, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1987 Nov–Dec; 104(5–6):539–44

ETIOLOGY

Ocular involvement in mycotic sinusitis caused by Bipolaris [letter] Beasley FJ. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Aug 15; 106(2):240–1

Ocular involvement in mycotic sinusitis caused by Bipolaris. Jay WM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Apr 15; 105(4):366–70

Nosocomial pneumonia and sinusitis in intubated intensive care unit patients [letter] Guerin JM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Nov;136(5):1310

Clinical characteristics of nosocomial sinusitis. Humphrey MA, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1987 Nov–Dec; 96(6):687–90

Sinusitis in the nasotracheally intubated patient. Linden BE, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Aug; 114(8):860–1

Gaucher's disease involving the maxillary sinuses. Schwartz MR, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Feb; 114(2):203–6 (15 ref.)

Paecilomyces variotii. An unusual cause of isolated sphenoid sinusitis. Thompson RF, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 May;114(5):567–9

Incidence of sinusitis in patients with nasotracheal intubation. Hansen M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 Aug;61(2):231–2

Acute paranasal sinusitis and nasotracheal intubation [letter] Meyer PH, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Feb;16(2):206

Sinusitis in adults. Slavin RG. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 May;81(5 Pt 2):1028–32 (27 ref.)

Odontogenic infection leading to orbital cellulitis as a complication of fracture of the zygomatic bone. Hovinga J, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1987 Oct;15(5):254–7

Cryptosporidiosis and sinusitis in an immunodeficient adolescent [letter] Davis JJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Sep; 158(3):649

A case of aspergillosis of the maxillary sinus. Kawana T, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1987 Dec;29(4):298–302

Post–traumatic sinusitis. Bell RM, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Jul; 28(7):923–30

Tuberculosis of head and neck. Two case reports. Jan A. **JPMA** 1988 Jan;38(1):25–6

Beta–lactamase–producing bacteria in head and neck infection. Brook I. **Laryngoscope** 1988 Apr;98(4):428–31

Acute bacterial sinusitis and diabetes mellitus. Jackson RM, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Nov;97(5):469–73

Acute mycotic sinusitis with bacterial sepsis in orotracheal intubation and nasogastric tubing: a case report and review of the literature. Wolf M, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Jun;98(6):615–7 (10 ref.)

[Pansinusitis of the face with cerebral thrombophlebitis. A rare complication of pituitary surgery (letter)] Riche H, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Oct 10;16(33):1655 **(Fre)**

[Pseudo–allergic rhinitis in sinus aspergillosis. Apropos of a case] Haury JA. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1988 Jul; 108(7):613–5 **(Fre)**

[Maxillary sinus operation. Aspergillosis of the maxillary sinus caused by dental root filling materials] Zimmerli P, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1988;98(5):527–30 **(Ger)**

[Maxillary sinusitis in children with respiratory allergy] Baeza–Bacab MA, et al. **Alergia** 1987 Jul–Sep;34(3):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunologic responses against lipopolysaccharide of Hemophilus influenzae in patients with acute sinusitis. Harada T, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1988 Mar–Apr; 97(2 Pt 1):207–10

Immunohistochemical studies of complement receptor (CR1) in cases with normal sinus mucosa and chronic sinusitis. Miyaguchi M, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1988; 244(6):350–4

[Chronic maxillary sinusitis and the potential role of the allergic reaction of the nasal mucosa (letter)] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 May 21;132(21):972–4 **(Dut)**

[Chronic maxillary sinusitis and the potential role of the allergic reaction of the nasal mucosa] Pelikan Z. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Feb 20;132(8):329–31 **(Dut)**

[Quantitative determination of proteins in the contents of pseudocysts of the maxillary sinus] Grundmann G. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1987;169(2):166–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Peripheral neutrophil function in patient with disease of head and neck region] Matsunaga S. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1987 Dec;90(12):1963–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Impaired mucus clearance in patients with chronic bronchial sepsis, sinusitis and dextrocardia. Pavia D, et al. **Respiration** 1988;53(3):187–96

MICROBIOLOGY

Emericella nidulans in a maxillary sinus fungal mass. Mitchell RG, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1987 Oct;25(5):339–41

[Branhamella catarrhalis infection] Zheng XT, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Jan;68(1):52–4 (16 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Aspergillus infections in the nasal cavity and paranasal sinuses] Leth P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Jul 11; 150(28):1723–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Severe nasosinus aspergillosis in immunosuppressed patients. Apropos of 3 cases] Juvanon JM, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1987;104(5):369–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mycologic analyses of house dust in patients with mycotic infections of the paranasal sinuses and in healthy probands] Loidolt D, et al. **HNO** 1988 Apr;36(4):150–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Etiopathogenic importance of anaerobic non–sporulating bacteria in maxillary sinusitis] Hudáč A, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1988 Feb;37(1):1–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PATHOLOGY

Melanocytes in the nasal cavity and paranasal sinus. Incidence and distribution in Japan. Uehara T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 Jul;37(7):1105–14

Sinusitis and glomerulonephritis in a middle–aged man. Manske CL, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1987 Oct;10(4):320–2

A clinical and pathologic study of chronic sinusitis: the role of the eosinophil. Harlin SL, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 May;81(5 Pt 1):867–75

[Spontaneous intra–antral rhinolith. A case study] Poll A, et al. **HNO** 1987 Dec;35(12):515–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Echographic diagnosis in orbital complications of inflammatory diseases of he paranasal sinuses] Rochels R. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 Oct;66(10):536–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intravital study of the functional state of cells of the ciliated epithelium in diseases of the nasal cavity and paranasal sinuses] Semenov FV. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1987 Nov–Dec;(6):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Changes in the microcirculatory bed of children with acute and chronic maxillary sinusitis based on conjunctival

biomicroscopy data] Feniksova LV.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 1988 Jan–Feb;(1):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

CT diagnosis of occult anterior ethmoid sinusitis in a case of lacrimal sac abscess [letter] Duvoisin B, et al. **AJR** 1988 Oct;151(4):837–8
Sphenoid sinusitis: the importance of CT scanning. Baldwin RL, et al. **Ala Med** 1988 Apr;57(10):35–9
Dental disease, acute sinusitis and the orthopantomogram. Lee RJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Mar;102(3):222–3
Acute headache in childhood: a case of sphenoid sinusitis. Turkewitz D, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1987 Sep;3(3):155–7
[Paranasal sinus problems] Brenkman CJ.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1988 May 14;132(20):897–9 **(Dut)**
[The investigation of sinus wall thickening on CT] Kase Y, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1988 Apr; 91(4):547–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Computed tomography in the evaluation of sphenoidal sinus lesions] Shirahata Y, et al.
Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho 1988 Feb;91(2):225–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Latent maxillary sinusitis in children] Mülfay V, et al.
Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol] 1987 Oct–Dec;32(4):251–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Roentgenological changes in the paranasal sinuses of children with an uncomplicated course of acute respiratory viral infection] Tolkachev AM, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988; (1):106–7 **(Rus)**
[X-ray manifestations of osteoplastic changes in postoperative fibrosing maxillary sinusitis] Kossovoĭ AL.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 1987 Sep–Oct;(5):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[Effect of laser therapy on the local synthesis of class A immunoglobulin in children with acute and chronic maxillary sinusitis] Kruchinina IL, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 1988 Mar–Apr;(2):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Endoscopic sinus surgery. An outpatient procedure that minimizes tissue removal [published erratum appears in AORN J 1988 Jun;47(6):1459] Thawley SE, et al.
AORN J 1988 Apr;47(4):890–1, 894–7, 900 passim
Aspergillosis of the sphenoid sinus. Lavelle WG.
Ear Nose Throat J 1988 Apr;67(4):266, 268–9
Frontal bone defect with frontal sinus mucopyocele [clinical conference] Donald PJ, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1987 Sep–Oct;10(1):59–62
Inferior meatal antrostomy. Fundamental considerations of design and function. Lund VJ. **J Laryngol Otol [Suppl]** 1988;15:1–18
Recurrent Bipolaris sinusitis following surgical and antifungal therapy. Frenkel L, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Dec; 6(12):1130–2
Nasal antrostomy. Buiter CT. **Rhinology** 1988 Mar;26(1):5–18 (62 ref.)
Endoscopic examination of the nose and results of functional endoscopic sinus surgery in 50 patients. Kloppers SP.
S Afr Med J 1987 Nov 7;72(9):622–4
[Value of Gore Tex in the reconstruction of the nasofrontal canal] Tran Ba Huy P, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 1987;104(7):561–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Chronic sinusitis: indications and results of treatment by endonasal microsurgery] Faugère JM, et al.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 1988;109(2):113–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Results of endonasal ethmoid bone operations in diffuse hyperplastic chronic paranasal sinusitis] Hosemann W, et al. **HNO** 1988 Feb;36(2):54–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Bleeding of sinusectomy for chronic sinusitis] Horiuchi Y, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1988 Apr;91(4):532–8 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Paranasal sinus–operations using an endoscope, especially in patients with sinusitis] Ishida M, et al.
Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho 1987 Nov;90(11):1834–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Status of the maxillofacial area after the surgical treatment of maxillary sinusitis in childhood] Ulrich K, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 1988 Mar–Apr;67(2):84–5 **(Rus)**
[Experience with the treatment of sinusitis in childhood] Barulina NV, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1988 Mar–Apr; (2):76–7 **(Rus)**
[Modification of the cannula for the frontal sinus] Bobrov VM. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1988 Mar–Apr;(2):77–8 **(Rus)**
[Possibility of the statistical prediction of the effectiveness of cryotherapy in chronic inflammatory diseases of the nasal cavity] Daĭniak LB, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1988 Jan–Feb;(1):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Adenotomy in the combined treatment of acute maxillary sinusitis in children] Iunusov AS, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 1988 Jan–Feb;(1):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Treatment of chronic sinusitis with open drainage and cefaclor. Maisel RH, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1988 Jan–Feb; 9(1):30–3
Acute sinusitis and its management. **Drug Ther Bull** 1988 Jun 27;26(13):49–50
Acute sphenoid sinusitis: management strategies. Kibblewhite DJ, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1988 Jun;17(4):159–63
Self-retaining catheters for continuous frontal and maxillary sinus lavage. Sasaki CT, et al.
Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1987 Oct;97(4):419–20
Replacement therapy with high dose intravenous gamma-globulin improves chronic sinopulmonary disease in patients with hypogammaglobulinemia. Roifman CM, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 May;7(5 Suppl):S92–6
Management of sinusitis in infants and children. Wald ER.
Pediatr Infect Dis J 1988 Jun;7(6):449–52 (10 ref.)
The usefulness of irrigation of the maxillary sinus in children with maxillary sinusitis on the basis of the Water's X-ray. Maes JJ, et al. **Rhinology** 1987 Dec;25(4):259–64
[Immunoglobulins in serum and nasal discharge after ultrasonic ethmoidotomy combined with intracavitary magnetotherapy of patients with chronic polypous ethmoiditis] Prozorovskaia KN, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 1988 Mar–Apr;(2):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SIPHONAPTERA see **FLEAS**

SIPPLE SYNDROME see **NEOPLASMS, MULTIPLE ENDOCRINE**

SIPUNCULIDA see **NEMATODA**

SIRENOMELIA see **ECTROMELIA**

SIS GENES see **ONCOGENES**

SISOMICIN

BLOOD

Fluorometric determination of sisomicin, an aminoglycoside antibiotic, in dried blood spots on filter paper by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography with pre-column derivatization. Fujimoto T, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1988 Apr;36(4):1571–4
Pre-column derivatization of sisomicin with o-phthalaldehyde-beta-mercaptopropionic acid and its application to sensitive high-performance liquid chromatographic determination with fluorimetric detection. Tawa R, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Mar 4; 425(1):143–52

PHARMACOKINETICS

[Dependence of the antimicrobial effect on the antibiotic concentration in modelling pharmacokinetic profiles in vitro: a comparison of 2 regimens for the single intravenous administration of sisomicin] Firsov AA, et al.
Antibiot Med Biotekhnol 1987 Sep;32(9):685–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

[The antimicrobial activity of sisomicin against fresh clinical isolates] Deguchi K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1987 Nov; 40(11):1895–905 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Listerial rhombencephalitis in a non-immunodepressed patient. Fatal development despite early antibiotherapy (letter)] Bourrin JC, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Jun 25; 17(25):1317–8 **(Fre)**

SISOMYCIN see **SISOMICIN**

SISSOMICIN see **SISOMICIN**

SISTER CHROMATID EXCHANGE

Induction of sister chromatid exchanges at common fragile sites. Glover TW, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1987 Nov; 41(5):882–90
Sister chromatid exchange analysis in the Prader-Labhart-Willi syndrome. Butler MG, et al.
Am J Med Genet 1987 Dec;28(4):821–7
Two-sample rank tests for detecting changes that occur in a small proportion of the treated population. Johnson RA, et al. **Biometrics** 1987 Sep;43(3):641–55
Elevated sister chromatid exchange frequencies in the lymphocytes of esophageal cancer patients. Adhvaryu SG, et al. **Cancer** 1988 May 1;61(9):1867–71
Effect of betel chewing on the frequency of sister chromatid exchanges in pregnant women and women using oral contraceptives. Ghosh PK, et al.
Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1988 Jun;32(2):211–5
Sister chromatid exchange frequency in a retinoblastoma mosaic patient with del(13). Melaragno MI, et al.
Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1988 Jun;32(2):177–81
Spontaneous sister chromatid exchange in normal bone marrow and Ph-positive chronic myelocytic leukemia. Becher R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Feb 1;48(3):745–50
Increased fragile sites and sister chromatid exchanges in bone marrow and peripheral blood of young cigarette smokers. Kao-Shan CS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Dec 1;47(23):6278–82
Sister chromatid exchanges and chromosomal aberrations in mouse cells infected with the Abelson and Moloney leukemia viruses. Majone F, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Jul; 9(7):1229–31
Inhibition of protein synthesis does not antagonize induction of UV-induced sister-chromatid exchange in xeroderma pigmentosum cells. Sono A, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1988 Feb;13(1):39–43
Sister chromatid exchanges in the lymphocytes of control women, pregnant women, and women taking oral contraceptives: effects of cell culture temperature. Ghosh R, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1988;12(2):179–83
Cytogenetic and chemical detection of human exposure to polyhalogenated aromatic hydrocarbons. Lundgren K, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1988;11(1):1–11
Increased chromosome damage in pediatric heart catheterization patients after diagnostic fluoroscopy and cineangiography. Shafer DA, et al.
Environ Mol Mutagen 1987;10(4):387–95
Variation in the human lymphocyte sister chromatid exchange frequency as a function of time: results of daily and twice-weekly sampling. Tucker JD, et al.
Environ Mol Mutagen 1987;10(1):69–78
Sister chromatid exchange in patients with viral disease. Kurvink K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1978 May;113(2):450–3
Sister chromatid exchanges and chromosome aberrations in von Recklinghausen's disease—a family study. Granberg-Ohman I, et al. **Hereditas** 1988;108(1):93–6
Variation in spontaneous chromosomal damage as a function of biologic rhythms in women. D'Souza D, et al.
Hum Genet 1988 May;79(1):83–5
Can sister chromatid intercrossings be considered as prelesions? Fuster C, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Jun; 79(2):179–80
Chromosomal aberrations and sister chromatid exchanges in lymphocytes and urine mutagenicity of migraine patients: a comparison of chronic feverfew users and matched non-users. Anderson D, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1988 Mar; 7(2):145–52
Studies of the 'adaptive' repair response in human lymphocytes and V79 cells after treatment with MNNG and MNU. Anderson D, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1988 Jul; 7(4):337–41
Screening of chromosomal aberrations and sister chromatid exchanges in peripheral lymphocytes of vegetable garden workers. Rupa DS, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1988 Jul;7(4):333–6
Increased frequency of sister chromatid exchanges in lymphocytes of breast cancer patients. Adhvaryu SG, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Mar 15;41(3):394–8
Bloom's syndrome. Gretzula JC, et al.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1987 Sep;17(3):479–88
The influence of culture media on chromosome aberration levels, sister chromatid exchange frequencies, and the rate of cell proliferation: comparison of Iscove's low folate medium with Eagle's MEM. Tawn EJ, et al.
J Med Genet 1988 Jun;25(6):419–21
Sister chromatid exchange frequency in human lymphocytes after long duration exposure to pulsed ultrasound. Barnett SB, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1987 Nov;6(11):637–42
Effects of diagnostic ultrasound on sister chromatid exchange frequencies of the amniotic fluid cells of the pregnant women. Ma CJ, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1987 Dec; 32(4):329–33
Sister chromatid exchange in children with congenital heart disease. Makino T, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1988 Feb; 58(1):51–3
Spontaneous and 3-aminobenzamide-induced sister-chromatid exchange frequencies estimated by ring chromosome analysis. Morgan WF, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1986 Nov;1(6):453–9
Chromosomal aberration and sister-chromatid exchange frequencies in peripheral blood lymphocytes of a large human population sample. Bender MA, et al.
Mutat Res 1988 Mar;204(3):421–33
Chromosomal aberrations and sister-chromatid exchanges in lymphocytes from coke oven workers. Bender MA, et al.
Mutat Res 1988 Sep;206(1):11–6
The asymmetric methylation of CG palindromic dinucleotides increases sister-chromatid exchanges. Bianchi NO, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Jan;197(1):151–6
The effect of tissue culture agar on chromosome breakage, sister-chromatid exchanges and clonogenicity in human cells. Cohen MM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Jul;208(3–4):201–5
Induction of sister-chromatid exchanges by procarcinogens in metabolically competent Chinese hamster epithelial liver cells. De Salvia R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Feb;207(2):69–75
Effect of hyperthermia on the frequency of sister-chromatid exchanges in patients with cancer of cervix uteri. Ghosh PK, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Jul;208(3–4):143–7
Chromosomal abnormalities and sister-chromatid exchange in bone marrow cells of mice and Chinese hamsters after inhalation and intraperitoneal administration. II. Cyclophosphamide. Jenderny J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Feb; 203(1):1–10
Variations of SCE frequencies in peripheral lymphocytes of ex-smokers. Sarto F, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Oct; 192(2):157–62
Effects of cell fusion and deoxynucleosides on sister-chromatid exchanges in B-lymphoblastoid cell lines from 5 Bloom syndrome patients. Shiraishi Y.
Mutat Res 1988 May;199(1):75–83

Variation in the human lymphocyte sister-chromatid exchange frequency: results of a long-term longitudinal study. Tucker JD, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Mar;204(3):435-44

The induction of chromosomal aberrations and SCE by visible light in combination with dyes. I. The effect of hypoxia during light exposure in unsynchronized Chinese hamster ovary cells, sensitized with acridines. Uggla AH. **Mutat Res** 1988 Sep;201(1):229-39

Induction of sister-chromatid exchanges and exchange aberrations by UV light and quinacrine mustard in relation to chiasma formation in a standard line and two oligochiasmatic mutants of Vicia faba L. Vogel R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Oct;192(2):121-4

Enhancement of lymphocytic SCE frequencies in patients with ovarian cancer. Adhvaryu SG, et al. **Neoplasma** 1988; 35(1):103-8

Site of unequal sister chromatid exchange contains a potential Z-DNA-forming tract. Weinreb A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Jan;85(2):529-33

Automated methods in cytogenetic surveillance. Norppa H. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1988;14 Suppl 1:52-4

Isolation and characterization of Chinese hamster cell line resistant to monofunctional alkylating agents. Sono A, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1988 Jul;14(4):329-44

[Preliminary study on cytogenetics in patients with oral lichen planus] Chen ZL. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Sep; 22(5):279-82, 310-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Monitoring chromosome mutations in large-scale breeding operations] Rubeš J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1988 Mar; 33(3):143-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Sister chromatid exchange and chromosomal aberrations in occupational exposure to dyes in the textile industry] Ercolanelli M, et al. **Med Lav** 1987 Sep-Oct;78(5):393-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Chromosome instability observed in cells from monospermic, homozygous moles] Hoshi S. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1987 Jul;62(4):519-27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[DNA polymerases used in sister-chromatid exchanges or meiotic chromosome recombination] Sakaguchi K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1987 Oct;32(11):1321-8 (49 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Dynamics of the frequencies of sister chromatid exchange and chromosome aberrations in vivo] Stukalov SV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Aug;106(8):220-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Individual variability in the level of spontaneous sister chromatid exchanges] Arbuzova SB. **Tsitol Genet** 1988 Mar-Apr;22(2):57-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spontaneous level of sister chromatid exchanges in patients with tuberous sclerosis and Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis] Badalian LO, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1987 Jul-Aug;21(4):290-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Sister chromatid exchanges and DNA repair capability in sanitary workers exposed to ethylene oxide: evaluation of the dose-effect relationship. Sarto F, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1987;12(5):625-37

Induction of sister chromatid exchanges in Chinese hamster ovary cells by fume particles from various welding processes. de Raat WK, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1988; 32(2):191-202

Enhancement of cis-diamminedichloroplatinum and mitomycin C-induced sister chromatid exchanges by dibutyryl cyclic AMP in a human salivary gland adenocarcinoma cell line in culture. Yoshida H, et al. **Cancer** 1988 May 1;61(9):1741-8

Cytogenetic effect of carboplatin on human lymphocytes. Shinkai T, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1988; 21(3):203-7

Sister chromatid exchange and cell cycle patterns of normal human bone marrow cells after in vitro exposure to cytostatic drugs. Zhang S, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Apr;31(2):157-63

Toxicity and chromosomal damage in fetal Syrian hamster and human pulmonary epithelial cells. Wen J, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1988 Jul;41(1):37-43

Induction of sister chromatid exchanges and chromosomal aberrations by busulfan in Philadelphia chromosome-positive chronic myeloid leukemia and normal bone marrow. Becher R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jun 15;48(12):3435-9

Persistently elevated sister chromatid exchanges in ethylene oxide-exposed primates: the role of a subpopulation of high frequency cells. Kelsey KT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Sep 1;48(17):5045-50

Sister chromatid exchange induction by diaziquone in human and mouse lymphocytes following both in vivo and in vitro exposures. Kligerman AD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jan 1; 48(1):27-31

Role of metabolism and DNA adduct formation in the induction of sister chromatid exchanges in human lymphocytes by diethylstilbestrol. Lundgren K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jan 15;48(2):335-8

Enhancement of cytogenetic damage and of antineoplastic effect by caffeine in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells treated with cyclophosphamide in vivo. Mourelatos D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Mar 1;48(5):1129-31

Sister chromatid exchanges, chromosomal aberrations, and cytotoxicity produced by antitumor topoisomerase II inhibitors in sensitive (DC3F) and resistant (DC3F/9-OHE) Chinese hamster cells. Pommier Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Feb 1;48(3):512-6

Cytotoxicity and induction of sister chromatid exchanges in human and rodent brain tumor cells treated with alkylating chemotherapeutic agents. Tokuda K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jun 1;48(11):3100-5

Cytotoxicity, mutations and SCEs induced by methylating agents are reduced in CHO cells expressing an active mammalian O6-methylguanine-DNA methyltransferase gene. Bignami M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Oct; 8(10):1417-21

Cytotoxicity and sister chromatid exchanges in 9L cells treated with monofunctional and bifunctional nitrogen mustards. Tokuda K, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Nov; 8(11):1697-701

Effects of inhibitors of arachidonic acid metabolism and vitamin E on oxygen radical-induced sister chromatid exchanges. Weitberg AB. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Nov; 8(11):1619-20

Cytotoxic effect and induction of sister chromatid exchange in exponentially growing rat 9L gliosarcoma cells after brief exposure to BrdU. Zhang RX, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1987 May;20(3):357-62

Time course of sister chromatid exchanges and gene amplification induced by 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine in V79-AP4 Chinese hamster cells. Caligo MA, et al. **Chromosoma** 1988; 96(4):306-10

Effect of combinations of antioxidants on oxygen radical-induced sister chromatid exchanges. Weitberg AB. **Clin Genet** 1987 Aug;32(2):114-7

Gossypol acetate-induced SCEs in spermatogonia and bone marrow cells of mice: dose-response relationships. Wang RL, et al. **Contraception** 1988 Feb;37(2):191-5

Sister chromatid exchange induction near the baseline with low doses of the alkylating agent CCNU. Best RG, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1988;12(2):209-17

Effect of oral administration of mutagens found in food on the frequency of sister chromatid exchanges in the colonic epithelium of mice. Couch DB, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1987;10(2):205-9

Chromosome aberrations and sister chromatid exchanges in Chinese hamster ovary cells: evaluations of 108 chemicals. Galloway SM, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1987;10 Suppl 10:1-175 (90 ref.)

Effects of cigarette smoking and solvent exposure on sister chromatid exchange frequency in painters. Kelsey KT, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1988;11(3):389-99

In vivo induction of sister chromatid exchange by clinical doses of haloperidol in Swiss albino mice. Kitchin RM, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1987;10(4):433-6

Persistence of SCE-inducing lesions in lymphocytes of mice exposed to diaziquone. Kligerman AD, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1988;12(2):185-99

Mitomycin C-induced sister chromatid exchanges in vivo and in vivo/in vitro in mice and Chinese hamsters. Krishna G, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1987;10(2):157-67

Genetic effects of methylmercury in human chromosomes: I. A cytogenetic study of people exposed through eating contaminated fish. Monsalve MV, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1987;10(4):367-76

In vivo evaluation of the genotoxic potential of curacron in somatic cells of mice. el Nahas SM, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1988;11(4):515-22

Genotype-specific reduction in methyl nitrosourea (MNU) induced sister chromatid exchanges (SCE) in vivo during aging. Bond SL, et al. **Experientia** 1988 Sep 15;44(9):782-5

Steroid hormones enhanced sister-chromatid exchange in cultured CHO cells. Kochhar TS. **Experientia** 1988 Jan 15;44(1):62-3

Evaluation of the interaction of three genotoxic agents in eliciting sister-chromatid exchanges using response surface methodology. Solana RP, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1987 Oct;9(3):541-9

Sister chromatid exchanges and chromosomal aberrations in lymphocytes of nurses handling cytostatic agents. Benhamou S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Mar 15;41(3):350-3

In vitro research on the possibility of chromosomal damage caused by polymethyl methacrylate in orthopaedics. A preliminary report. Cannas M, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1987 Sep;13(3):387-91

The role of O6-methylguanine in human cell killing, sister chromatid exchange induction and mutagenesis: a review. Day RS 3d, et al. **J Cell Sci [Suppl]** 1987;6:333-53 (62 ref.)

Familial polyposis coli: no evidence for increased sensitivity to mitomycin C. Mazzullo HA, et al. **J Med Genet** 1988 Apr;25(4):233-7

Relationships between the DNA adducts and the mutations and sister-chromatid exchanges produced in Chinese hamster ovary cells by N-hydroxy-2-aminofluorene, N-hydroxy-N'-acetylbenzidine and 1-nitrosopyrene. Heflich RH, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1986 May;1(3):201-6

Toxic effects of paracetamol and related structures in V79 Chinese hamster cells. Holme JA, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1988 Jan;3(1):51-6

Genotoxicity of two fecal steroids in murine colonic epithelium assessed by the sister chromatid exchange technique. Kaul HK, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1987 Nov; 2(6):441-4

Differential effects of cordycepin on the induction of sister-chromatid exchange and chromatid breaks in BALB/Mo mouse lymphocytes treated with mitomycin C. Majone F, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1987 Jul;2(4):259-62

Mutagenesis [letter] Morgan WF. **Mutagenesis** 1988 May; 3(3):286

Toxicity and sister-chromatid exchange in cultured preimplantation mouse embryos exposed to serum from cyclophosphamide-treated rats: possible implications for testing maternal serum genotoxicity. Porter AJ, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1988 Jan;3(1):45-9

Genetic toxicology of flavonoids: the role of metabolic conditions in the induction of reverse mutation, SOS functions and sister-chromatid exchanges. Rueff J, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1986 May;1(3):179-83

Chloroprene and isoprene: cytogenetic studies in mice. Tice RR, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1988 Mar;3(2):141-6

Factors affecting the production of SCEs by maleic hydrazide in root-tip chromosomes of Allium cepa. Cortés F, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Oct;192(2):125-30

Effect of exogenous thymidine on sister-chromatid exchange frequency in Chinese hamster ovary cells with bromodeoxyuridine- and chlorodeoxyuridine-substituted chromosomes. Cortés F, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Dec; 192(4):277-82

Influence of dietary carrot on cytostatic drug activity of cyclophosphamide and its main directly acting metabolite: induction of sister-chromatid exchanges in normal human lymphocytes, Chinese hamster ovary cells, and their DNA repair-deficient cell lines. Darroudi F, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Apr;198(2):327-35

Effects of bleomycin on Down's syndrome lymphocytes in culture. Gadhia P, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Mar-Apr; 207(3-4):153-8

Induction of sister-chromatid exchanges in Vicia faba by arsenic-contaminated drinking water. Gómez-Arroyo S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Jul;208(3-4):219-24

Nitroso-aldicarb induces sister-chromatid exchanges in human lymphocytes in vitro. González Cid MG, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Apr;204(4):665-8

Effect of copper coordination complexes on sister-chromatid exchanges in plant cells. Hazen MJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Mar-Apr;207(3-4):135-9

Genotoxic effects of paracetamol in V79 Chinese hamster cells. Hongslo JK, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Feb;204(2):333-41

Lower prevalence of chromosome aberrations and SCEs in self-poisoned pregnant women. Huong TT, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Mar;198(1):255-9

In vitro studies of the biological effects of cigarette smoke condensate. III. Induction of SCE by some phenolic and related constituents derived from cigarette smoke. A study of structure-activity relationships. Jansson T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Sep;206(1):17-24

Liquid-holding experiments with human lymphocytes. III. Experiments with G0 and G1 cells. Kalweit S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Jan;207(1):41-4

Analysis of mutagenesis and sister-chromatid exchanges induced by 5-bromo-2'-deoxyuridine in somatic hybrids derived from Syrian hamster melanoma cells and Chinese hamster ovary cells. Kaufman ER. **Mutat Res** 1988 May; 199(1):65-74

In vivo and in vivo/in vitro kinetics of cyclophosphamide-induced sister-chromatid exchanges in mouse bone marrow and spleen cells. Krishna G, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Feb;204(2):297-305

SCE increases after an accidental acute inhalation exposure to EtO and recovery to normal after 2 years. Laurent C. **Mutat Res** 1988 Apr;204(4):711-7

Genotoxic effects of fluoride evaluated by sister-chromatid exchange. Li YM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Nov; 192(3):191-201

SCE induction in Chinese hamster ovary cells (CHO) exposed to G agents. Nasr ML, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Apr; 204(4):649-54

Sister-chromatid exchanges induced by triethylenemelamine: in vivo and in vivo/in vitro studies in mouse and Chinese hamster bone marrow and spleen cells. Nath J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Sep;206(1):73-82

Paradoxical changes in SCE frequencies persistently elevated in vivo, on exposure to a mutagen in vitro. Nichols WW, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Mar;204(3):445-9

A study of the ability of Namalwa interferon to induce sister-chromatid exchanges in vitro. Qi ZT, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Sep;192(1):75-8

Effects of antimutagenic flavourings on SCEs induced by chemical mutagens in cultured Chinese hamster cells. Sasaki YuF, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Nov;189(3):313-8

Induction of sister-chromatid exchanges in L1210 leukemia cells by new antitumor 2-haloethyl(methylsulfonyl) methanesulfonate compounds. Siddiqui KM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Mar-Apr;207(3-4):179-83

Cytogenetic study of a group of workers exposed to thinner. Souza V, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Nov;189(3):357-62

Promutagen activation by Vicia faba: an assay based on the induction of sister-chromatid exchanges in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Takehisa S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Feb; 197(2):195-205

Characterization of the enhancing effect of caffeine on sister-chromatid exchanges induced by ultraviolet radiation in excision-proficient xeroderma pigmentosum lymphoblastoid cells. Tohda H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Sep; 201(1):1-8

Disparate effects of 5-bromodeoxyuridine on sister-chromatid exchanges and chromosomal aberrations

in Bloom syndrome fibroblasts. Tsuji H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Mar;198(1):241–53

Sister–chromatid exchanges in human lymphocytes exposed to 1–p–(3–methyltriazeno)benzoic acid potassium salt. Vernole P, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Jul;208(3–4):233–6

Spontaneous and cyclophosphamide–induced sister–chromatid exchanges in diploid and endoreduplicated tetraploid metaphases of preimplantation mouse embryos. Vogel R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Oct; 192(2):137–40

Chromosomal abnormalities and sister–chromatid exchange in bone marrow cells of mice and Chinese hamsters after inhalation and intraperitoneal administration: I. Diepoxybutane. Walk RA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Dec; 182(6):333–42

Effect of concentration–time parameters on sister–chromatid exchanges induced in rabbit lymphocytes by ethylene oxide inhalation. Yager JW. **Mutat Res** 1987 Dec;182(6):343–52

No effect of high–dose medroxyprogesterone acetate on the frequency of sister chromatid exchange in lymphocytes of cancer patients. Becher R. **Oncology** 1988;45(1):57–60

Vitamin K1 increases sister chromatid exchange in vitro in human leukocytes and in vivo in fetal sheep cells: a possible role for "vitamin K deficiency" in the fetus.Israels LG, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Oct;22(4):405–8

Studies on frequencies of sister chromatid exchange in peripheral blood lymphocytes before and after gossypol treatment. Zhao Y, et al. **Proc Chin Acad Med Sci Peking Union Med Coll** 1986; 1(1):34–6

Stage–related induction of chromosomal aberrations and SCE in mouse embryos treated transplacentally during organogenesis with MMC and DMBA. Müller L. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1988;8(2):95–105

Cytogenetic effects of vaginally administered gossypol in murine bone marrow cells. Buttar HS, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 Oct;38(3):251–6

Sister chromatid exchanges and micronuclei formations induced by sorbic acid and sorbic acid–nitrite in vivo in mice. Mukherjee A, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1988 Jul;42(1):47–53

[Genetic effects of clomiphene citrate] Hu LN, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Jan;23(1):42–5, 62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of sodium molybdate on sister chromatid exchange in V79 cells induced by MNU and MNNG] Hu GG, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1987 Dec;9(6):424–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The genotoxic effects of T–2 toxin, a trichothecene produced by fusarium fungi] Zhu GF, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1987 Jun;20(2):129–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Acute ethylene oxide poisoning. Apropos of 5 cases] Deleixhe A, et al. **Arch Belg** 1986;44(11–12):478–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cytogenetic analysis of lymphocytes from epileptic dogs] Obe G, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1987 Dec;16(4):320–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On the induction of sister chromatid exchange by diethylstilbestrol and mitomycin C in lymphocytes of mothers and their newborn infants] Che XM, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1987;7(3):191–4, 172 **(Ger)**

[Assessment of the genotoxic risk caused by the gyrase inhibitor ofloxacin using sister chromatid exchange rate analysis] Kullich W, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1988 Mar 15;138(5):107–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Simultaneous estimation of sister chromatid exchange and evaluation of cell cycle delay] Chebotarev AN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 May;105(5):589–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of 5–bromodeoxyuridine in the formation of sister chromatid exchanges in human lymphocytes exposed to gamma–irradiation at the presynthetic stage of the mitotic cycle] Kondrashova TV. **Radiobiologiia** 1988 Jan–Feb; 28(1):125–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Induction of sister–chromatid exchanges by d(42 MeV)–Be neutrons in unstimulated human–blood lymphocytes. Savage JR, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1988 Mar;61(723):231–4

Sister chromatid induction by beta–irradiation from incorporated 3H–thymidine: a paradox explained. Roberts DJ, et al. **Chromosoma** 1987;96(1):72–6

Occurrence in vivo of sister chromatid exchanges at the same locus in successive cell divisions caused by nonrepairable lesions induced by gamma rays. Morales–Ramírez P, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1988;11(2):183–93

Induction of sister chromatid exchanges (SCE) in G0 lymphocytes by plutonium–238 alpha–particles. Aghamohammadi SZ, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 Jun; 53(6):909–15

Increased frequency of induced sister chromatid exchanges in kwashiorkor. Hafez M, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Aug;90(4):171–5

Cytotoxicity and genotoxicity of UVA irradiation in Chinese hamster ovary cells measured by specific locus mutations, sister chromatid exchanges and chromosome aberrations. Lundgren K, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1988 Apr; 47(4):559–63

Failure to produce greater than additive sister chromatid exchange induction with X rays and BCNU. Selby CP, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 Jul;115(1):187–91

[Effect of radiation on the formation of isolabels in the late replicating regions of the Chinese hamster genome] Luchnik NV, et al. **Genetika** 1987 Aug;23(8):1449–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Yield of sister chromatid exchanges and survival of V79–4 Chinese hamster cells irradiated with 0.7 MeV neutrons] Lapidus IL, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1988 Jan–Feb;28(1):78–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SITOSTEROLS

ANALYSIS

Content of sitosterol, cholestanol, and cholesterol in very low density lipoproteins of rat liver perfusate. Boberg KM, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1988 May;23(4):442–8

BLOOD

Serum plant sterols and lathosterol related to cholesterol absorption in coeliac disease. Vuoristo M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1988 May 31;174(2):213–24

The effect of abnormal plasma and cellular sterol content and composition on low density lipoprotein uptake and degradation by monocytes and lymphocytes in sitosterolemia with xanthomatosis. Nguyen LB, et al. **Metabolism** 1988 Apr;37(4):346–51

Sitosterolaemia and heterozygous familial hypercholesterolaemia in a three year old girl: case report. Nye ER, et al. **N Z Med J** 1988 Jun 22;101(848):418–9

Normal activity of C27–steroid 26–hydroxylase in cultured sitosterolaemia fibroblasts. Boberg KM, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1987 Nov;47(7):701–4

Effect of ileal exclusion on lipoprotein sitosterol in familial hypercholesterolaemia. Koivisto PV, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1988 Apr;48(2):193–8

Plasma lathosterol and campesterol in detection of ileal dysfunction. Färkkilä MA, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1988 Jan;23(1):19–25

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Isolation and identification of the lipophilic constituents from the root of Euphorbia fischeriana Steud.] Liu GF, et al. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1987 Aug;12(8):36–8, 64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Active constituents of Rabdosia henryi (Hemsl.) Hara] Wang ZQ, et al. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1987 Oct;12(10):33–4, 64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Effect of ileal exclusion on plant sterol metabolism in familial hypercholesterolemia. Koivisto PV, et al. **Digestion** 1987; 38(3):133–41

PHARMACOKINETICS

Metabolism of sitosteryl beta–D–glucoside and its nutritional effects in rats. Weber N. **Lipids** 1988 Jan;23(1):42–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prophylaxis of alimentary hypercholesterolemia [letter] Pollak OJ. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Dec;68(3):267–9

SITS see under **STILBENES**

SITUATIONAL ETHICS see **ETHICS**

SITUATIONAL THERAPY see **SOCIOENVIRONMENTAL THERAPY**

SITUS INVERSUS

ERCP and endoscopic papillotomy in complete abdominal situs inversus [letter] Nordback I, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 Mar–Apr;34(2):150

COMPLICATIONS

Coronary angioplasty of multiple vessels in corrected transposition with situs inversus. DiSciascio G, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Apr;115(4):892–4

Liver–spleen scan of hepatic cirrhosis in a patient with situs inversus. Stewart CA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1988 Apr; 13(4):301–2

A case of chronic granulocytic leukaemia with a right sided splenomegaly: case report. Kasili EG, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1988 Feb;65(2):140–3

Surgical repair of dextrocardia with tetralogy of Fallot—a case report. Kasar NK, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1987 May–Jun; 39(3):242–4

Liver transplantation in a patient with abdominal situs inversus. Raynor SC, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Mar; 45(3):661–3

[A case of Behçet's disease complicated by venous thrombosis and aneurysm of the innominate artery associated with situs inversus] Hamza M, et al. **Ann Chir** 1987;41(7):529–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intraluminal diverticulum of the duodenum] Ghinelli C, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987 Nov;44(9):807–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thoracic constriction, dyspnea] Baettig B, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Nov 24;76(48):1347–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Situs inversus with cleft lip—a case report] Yamada T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jan; 40(1):113–6 **(Jpn)**

[Organ–sparing operations in bleeding duodenal ulcer and situs inversus viscerum] Polupan VN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 May;(5):130–1 **(Rus)**

[Acute appendicitis in complete situs inversus viscerum] Uralov MM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 May;(5):133 **(Rus)**

[Esophageal cancer in a patient with total situs inversus] Mamontov AS, et al. **Sov Med** 1988;(2):117–8 **(Rus)**

[Correction of congenital heart defect in dextrocardia and complete situs inversus of the abdominal organs] Beliaev PA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Feb;140(2):83–5 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Combination of annular pancreas and partial situs inversus: a multiple organ malrotation syndrome associated with duodenal obstruction. Adeyemi SD. **J Pediatr Surg** 1988 Feb;23(2):188–91

Transection of the retrohepatic vena cava in a case of total situs inversus following blunt trauma. Jones DJ, et al. **J R Army Med Corps** 1987 Oct;133(3):161–2

ETIOLOGY

Dextro–cardia with status inversus in Laurence Moon Biedl syndrome. Sudhakar B, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Oct;35(10):724–6

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

X–linked laterality sequence: situs inversus, complex cardiac defects, splenic defects. Mathias RS, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Sep;28(1):111–6

OCCURRENCE

Familial situs inversus and congenital heart defects [letter] Czeizel A. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Sep;28(1):227–8

PATHOLOGY

Bilateral renal dysplasia, pancreatic fibrosis, intrahepatic biliary dysgenesis, and situs inversus totalis in a boy. Hiraoka K, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1988 Jul;19(7):871–3

Ultrasonic diagnosis of duodenal diaphragm. Cremin BJ, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1987;17(6):489–90

RADIOGRAPHY

Solitary or predominantly right–sided varicocele: a possible sign of situs inversus. Wilms G, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1988; 9(4):243–6

VETERINARY

Cyclopia, situs inversus and widely patent ductus arteriosus in a new–born pig, Sus scrofa. Evans HE. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1987 Sep;16(3):221–6

SIZE PERCEPTION

Body image: the dimension of size. Kreitler S, et al. **Genet Soc Gen Psychol Monogr** 1988 Feb;114(1):5–32

Size discrimination in computed tomographic images. Effects of feature contrast and display window. Seltzer SE, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Jun;23(6):455–62

Additivity and interaction between size ratio and response category in the comparison of size–discrepant shapes. Jolicoeur P, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1987 Aug; 13(3):478–87

Effect of irrelevant differences as a function of the relations between relevant and irrelevant dimensions in the same–different task. Watanabe T. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1988 Feb;14(1):132–42

Effect of practice, mapping, stimulus and size on string matching. Algarabel S, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Dec; 65(3):991–4

The type I/type II perceptual dichotomy: a reanalysis for the illusions of extent. Jaeger T. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Dec;65(3):751–4

In defense of the assimilation theory of visual illusions. Pressey AW. **Percept Mot Skills** 1988 Jun;66(3):760–2

An enlarging hole on the palm illusion and a theory of the moon on the horizon. Tsai LS. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Dec;65(3):816–8

Apparent motion in depth resulting from changing size and changing vergence. Heuer H. **Perception** 1987;16(3):337–50

PHYSIOLOGY

Sensitivity to changes in size and velocity in young and elderly observers. Brown B, et al. **Perception** 1987; 16(1):41–7

[A method for determining the error rate in evaluating the size of a test object] Seredniakov VE. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1988 Mar–Apr;14(2):340–1 **(Rus)**

SJOGREN–LARSSON SYNDROME see **ICHTHYOSIS**

SJOGREN'S SYNDROME

The sicca (Sjogren's) syndrome. Parikh PK. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1987 Nov;66(11):449–53

Sjogren's syndrome—a clinical study of 12 local patients. Fong KY, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1987 Dec;28(6):513–6

BLOOD

Decreased interleukin-1 responsiveness of blood lymphocytes in patients with primary Sjögren's syndrome. Enk C, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1988 Jan-Mar;6(1):67-9

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hydrallazine-induced Sjögren's syndrome. Darwaza A, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Apr;17(2):92-3

CLASSIFICATION

Evaluation of lip salivary gland biopsy in 21 patients with primary Sjögren's syndrome. Lindström FD, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Nov;45(2):156-65

[Sjögren's syndrome in children] Kuz'mina NN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(4):57-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sjögren's syndrome in the clinical picture of internal diseases] Nasonova VA. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(4):8-11 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Recurrent parotitis with H2 receptor antagonists in a patient with Sjogren's syndrome. Tomasko MA, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Aug;85(2):271

Chronic anterior and posterior uveitis and primary Sjögren's syndrome. Rosenbaum JT, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Oct 15;104(4):346-52

Pulmonary hypertension in Sjögren's syndrome [letter] Asherson RA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1988 Aug;47(8):703-4

Sjögren's syndrome and fibrosing alveolitis complicated by pulmonary lymphoma. Asherson RA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Sep;46(9):701-5

Pulmonary hypertension in primary Sjögren's syndrome. Hedgpeth MT, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1988 Mar;47(3):251-3 (4 ref.)

Clinical course of silent thyroiditis in a patient with Sjögren's syndrome. Concomitant changes of antithyroid antibodies and antinuclear antibody. Mitani Y, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Sep;148(9):1974-5

Sjögren's syndrome: a study of its neurological complications. Binder A, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1988 Aug;27(4):275-80

Sjögren's syndrome with multiple bullae and pulmonary nodular amyloidosis. Kobayashi H, et al. **Chest** 1988 Aug; 94(2):438-40

Keratoconjunctivitis sicca in rheumatoid arthritis. Mody GM, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1988 Jun;7(2):237-41

Chronic myelomonocytic leukemia and primary Sjögren's syndrome. Ponge T, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1988 Mar; 7(1):110-3

Low-grade lymphoma of immature T-cell phenotype in a case of lymphocytic interstitial pneumonia and Sjögren's syndrome. Schuurman HJ, et al. **Histopathology** 1987 Nov; 11(11):1193-204

Sjögren syndrome and pseudolymphoma. Talal N. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1988 Sep 30;23(9A):71-5, 78-80

Sjögren's syndrome-like illness associated with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome-related complex. Ulirsch RC, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Oct;18(10):1063-8

Pulmonary involvement in primary biliary cirrhosis. Wallace JG Jr, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Aug;9(4):431-5

Peripheral neuropathy associated with sicca syndrome [letter] Hankey GJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Aug; 50(8):1085-6

Sjögren's syndrome and pleomorphic T-cell lymphoma presenting with skin involvement. Rustin MH, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Jan;81(1):47-9

Sjögren's syndrome in progressive systemic sclerosis. Drosos AA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Jun;15(6):965-8

Systemic lupus erythematosus, Sjögren's syndrome, and purpura in a patient with coeliac disease. Peña AS. **Neth J Med** 1987 Dec;31(5-6):305-7

Bilateral submandibular gland lymphoma in Sjögren's syndrome. Law NW, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Feb; 63(736):135-6

Parotitis due to anaerobic bacteria. Matlow A, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 Mar-Apr;10(2):420-3 (18 ref.)

Association of Sjögren's syndrome and sarcoidosis. Report of a case. Deheinzelin D, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1988 Mar; 5(1):68-70

Xerostomia due to Sjögren's syndrome. Diagnostic criteria, treatment and outlines for a continuous dental care programme and an open trial with Sulfarlem. Malmström MJ, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1988;17(2):77-86

[Sjogren's syndrome and Lymphoproliferation] Shi YL, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 May;26(5):263-5, 317 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Renal insufficiency as a manifestation of lymphoma with acquired hypocomplementemia and Gougerot-Sjögren syndrome. Apropos of a case (letter)] Gentric A, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1987;138(8):668-9 **(Fre)**

[Idiopathic retroperitoneal fibrosis and Gougerot-Sjögren syndrome (letter)] Gentric A, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Oct 17;16(34):1702 **(Fre)**

[Macular anetoderma and primary Gougerot-Sjögren syndrome (letter)] Jeandel C, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Feb 27;17(7):343 **(Fre)**

[Basedow's disease and Gougerot-Sjögren syndrome (letter)] Plouvier B, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Nov 28;16(40):2030 **(Fre)**

[Polyneuropathy disclosing primary Gougerot-Sjögren syndrome. Treatment by plasma exchange] Bakchine S, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1987;143(12):839-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sicca syndrome associated with systemic lymphoproliferative disease. Clinico-pathologic and serologic profile of 11 cases] Longhi M, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1987;66(4):297-302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of nephrocalcinosis due to Sjögren syndrome associated with renal tubular acidosis] Sakamoto W, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Jul;33(7):1105-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of multiple nodular pulmonary amyloidosis associated with Sjögren's syndrome and multiple bullae] Tsunoda N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec; 25(12):1364-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of primary sclerosing cholangitis associated with chronic pancreatitis and Sjogren syndrome] Semba D, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec; 84(12):2745-9 **(Jpn)**

[B cell malignancy associated with Sjögren syndrome and primary biliary cirrhosis: a case report and review] Ijichi S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Jun;28(6):911-6 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of Sjögren's syndrome associated with atlanto-axial dislocation, normal pressure hydrocephalus and thyrotoxic myopathy] Kazama Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Oct; 27(10):1237-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of tonic pupil and peripheral neuropathy associated with Sjögren's syndrome] Sonoo M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Oct;27(10):1229-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of Sjogren's syndrome associated with palmoplantar pustulosis] Matsumoto Y, et al. **Ryumachi** 1987 Aug; 27(4):288-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sicca syndrome in mixed connective tissue disease] Tanaka M, et al. **Ryumachi** 1987 Aug;27(4):272-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Respiratory disorders in Sjögren's syndrome: its comparison with scleroderma and normal state] Constantopoulos SH, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(4):46-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sjögren's syndrome in systemic scleroderma] Guseva NG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(4):54-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lesions of the digestive organs in Sjogren's disease] Kochina EN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(4):40-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lymphoma of the parotid gland in Sjögren syndrome (letter)] González Hernández T, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Mar 26;90(12):515-6 **(Spa)**

[Sensory neuropathy and primary Sjögren syndrome (letter)] Graus F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Feb 13;90(6):266-7 **(Spa)**

[2 familial cases of Sjögren syndrome associated with cryoglobulinemia and glomerulonephritis] Martín L, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 Feb;182(3):160-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Sjögren's syndrome, IgM gammopathy and polyneuropathy (letter)] Toral Revuelta JR, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 Jan; 182(1):54-5 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Pathologic quiz case 2. Primary Sjögren's syndrome (SS). Dolan R, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Oct;114(10):1190-3

Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome mimicking Sjögren's syndrome and systemic lupus erythematosus. de Clerck LS, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 Feb;31(2):272-5

Differential diagnosis in a patient with secondary Sjögren's syndrome and neuromuscular complications [letter] Van Offel JF, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1987 Dec;26(6):470-1

Relation between schizophrenic-like psychosis and Sjogren syndrome (SS). Raps A, et al. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1986;23(4):321-4

Parotid sialography and minor salivary gland biopsy in the diagnosis of Sjögren's syndrome. A comparative study of 84 patients. Vitali C, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Feb; 15(2):262-7

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 40-1988. A 62-year-old woman with right-sided congestive heart failure. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Oct 6;319(14):932-43

Focus score in sialolithiasis. A pitfall in differential diagnosis of Sjögren's syndrome. Segerberg-Konttinen M. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1988;17(2):87-9

[Polyarthritis in Gougerot-Sjögren syndrome or sarcoidosis? (letter)] Le Quintrec JL, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1988 Jan;55(1):76-7 **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic procedure in suspected Sjögren syndrome] Naumann R. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 Sep; 66(9):500-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical study of autoimmune diseases: recent trends—with special reference to progress in immunological tests and the therapeutic methods. Organ-specific autoimmune diseases. 4) Sjogren's syndrome] Suzuki T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 Apr;46(4):912-7 **(Jpn)**

[A case of Sjögren's reticulated macular dystrophy] Buiuc S, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1987 Oct-Dec; 91(4):767-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Differential diagnosis of Mikulicz's disease and Sjögren's disease] Simonova MV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 May-Jun;67(3):71-3 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of keratoconjunctivitis sicca in Sjögren's disease and syndrome] Safonova TN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988; 60(4):30-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stomatological manifestations in Sjögren's disease and syndrome] Simonova MV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(4):32-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of clinical symptoms and laboratory data as diagnostic criteria for Sjögren's syndrome] Skopouli FN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(4):60-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Nandrolone decanoate (deca-durabolin) in primary Sjögren's syndrome: a double blind pilot study. Drosos AA, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1988 Jan-Mar;6(1):53-7

Effect of bromhexine on Sjögren's syndrome accompanied by rheumatoid arthritis. Kawashima K. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1988 Apr;55(2):191-200

[Effect of solcoseryl on the acid- and mucus-forming function of the stomach in Sjögren's disease] Kochina EN, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1987 Apr-Jun;(2):9-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness and safety of using cyclosporin A in the treatment of primary Sjögren's syndrome] Drosos AA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(4):77-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of various methods of treatment of patients with Sjögren's disease and syndrome at the hospital-polyclinic stages] Ivanova AV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(4):80-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of Sjögren's syndrome with protease inhibitors] Matveĭkov GP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(4):72-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical, cytological and immunological characteristics of the effect of ENKAD on the mouth mucosa in Sjögren's syndrome] Pozharitskaia MM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988; 60(4):75-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the treatment of Sjögren's syndrome with anti-rheumatic preparations] Vasil'ev VI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(4):67-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETHNOLOGY

[The natural course of primary Sjögren's syndrome (a clinical study)] Pavlidis NA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(4):64-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Thyroid disorders are related to secondary Sjögren's syndrome in unselected systemic lupus erythematosus patients [letter] Jonsson H, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 Aug; 31(8):1079-80

Sicca syndrome with iron deposition in the salivary glands. Vrielinck LJ, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Feb; 17(1):11-3

Secondary Sjögren's syndrome in rheumatoid arthritis. Andonopoulos AP, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Dec; 14(6):1098-103

T-lymphocyte alveolitis, tropical spastic paresis, and Sjögren syndrome [letter] Vernant JC, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jan 23; 1(8578):177

Potential role of Epstein-Barr virus in Sjögren's syndrome. Fox RI, et al. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1987 Aug; 13(2):275-92 (62 ref.)

[Extra-articular manifestations of rheumatoid arthritis] Tao XL, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Jun; 26(6):348-50, 381 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A case of rheumatoid arthritis with systemic lupus erythematosus, Sjögren's syndrome and Crohn's disease] Fujimori J, et al. **Ryumachi** 1987 Aug;27(4):294-300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prospects of studies on Sjögren's syndrome] Moutsopoulos HM. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(4):11-3 **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetic markers in Sjögren's syndrome: the question of its genetic heterogeneity. Papiha SS, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1988 Aug;27(4):265-74

Hereditary complement (C6) deficiency associated with systemic lupus erythematosus, Sjögren's syndrome and hyperthyroidism. Trapp RG, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Oct; 14(5):1030-3

HISTORY

[The man behind the syndrome: Henrik Sjögren. He elucidated the importance of tear production for the eye] Manthorpe R. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Nov 18;84(47):3937-8 **(Swe)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Secretory immune system and mucosal immunohistology in Sjogren's syndrome. Celenligil H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;216B:1641-8

Complete congenital heart block followed by anti-Ro/SSA in adult life. Studies of an informative family. Reichlin M, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Feb;84(2):339-44

Selective bone marrow involvement of lymphoplasmacytic cells secreting monoclonal IgA rheumatoid factor in a patient with Sjögren's syndrome and serum hyperviscosity. Bergonzi C, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Dec;46(12):938-42

HLA class I and II, interferon, interleukin 2, and the interleukin 2 receptor expression on labial biopsy specimens from patients with Sjögren's syndrome. Rowe D, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Aug;46(8):580-6

T lymphocyte activation state in the minor salivary glands of patients with Sjögren's syndrome. Segerberg-Konttinen M, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Sep;46(9):649-53

Anti-Ro (SSA) and anti-La (SSB) antibodies in lupus

erythematosus and in Sjögren's syndrome. Lee LA. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Jan;124(1):61–2

The relationship between anti–Ro (SS–A) antibody–positive Sjögren's syndrome and anti–Ro (SS–A) antibody–positive lupus erythematosus. Provost TT, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Jan;124(1):63–71

B cells expressing CD5 are increased in Sjögren's syndrome. Dauphinée M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 May;31(5):642–7

Quantitative defect of CD4+2H4+ cells in systemic lupus erythematosus and Sjögren's syndrome. Sato K, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Dec;30(12):1407–11

Sjögren's syndrome: a human model of autoimmunity and malignancy. Moutsopoulos HM, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1988 Aug;27(4):253–7

Lymphocyte subpopulations in bronchoalveolar lavage in Sjögren's syndrome. Evidence for an expansion of cytotoxic/suppressor subset in patients with alveolar neutrophilia. Wallaert B, et al. **Chest** 1987 Dec; 92(6):1025–31

Anti–idiotypic induced suppression of Sjögren's syndrome associated anti–La autoantibody secretion in vitro. Horsfall AC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1988 Jan;71(1):62–6

Impaired release of natural killer cytotoxic factor in patients with primary Sjögren's syndrome. Pedersen BK, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1988 May;72(2):299–302

Selective impairment of alpha–interferon–mediated natural killer augmentation in Sjögren's syndrome: differential effects of alpha–interferon, gamma–interferon, and interleukin 2 on cytolytic activity. Takeda A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Nov;70(2):354–63

Class II MHC antigen expression on epithelial cells of salivary glands from patients with Sjögren's syndrome. Franco A, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1987 Jul–Sep; 5(3):199–203

High levels of complement fixing antibodies against cytomegalovirus in patients with primary Sjögren's syndrome. Thorn JJ, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1988 Jan–Mar;6(1):71–4

Expression of HLA–D–locus (DP, DQ, DR)–coded antigens, beta 2–microglobulin, and the interleukin 2 receptor in Sjögren's syndrome. Jonsson R, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Nov;45(2):235–43

A case of systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE) and Sjögren's syndrome associated with anti–T3 autoantibodies. Sakata S, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1987 Aug;34(4):497–503

Isoelectric focusing characterization of IgM–VKiiib immunoglobulin light chains and their association with anti–IgG autoantibodies in essential mixed cryoglobulinaemia, Sjögren's syndrome and rheumatoid arthritis. Williams JM, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Dec; 62(4):529–36

A 52–kD protein is a novel component of the SS–A/Ro antigenic particle. Ben–Chetrit E, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 May 1;167(5):1560–71

Chronic relapsing inflammatory polyneuropathy complicating sicca syndrome [letter] Barnes D, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Jan;51(1):159–60

Immunohistologically definable light chain restriction in autoimmune disease. Jasani B. **J Pathol** 1988 Jan;154(1):1–5

Monoclonal gammopathies in patients with Sjögren's syndrome. Sugai S, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1988 Feb;27(1):2–9 (25 ref.)

Sensory neuronopathy and Sjögren's syndrome: clinical and immunologic study of two patients. Graus F, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Oct;38(10):1637–9

Antinuclear antibodies in lupus erythematosus and Sjögren's syndrome: clinical and immunological investigations. Speransky AI, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol Suppl** 1987; 67:39–43

[Anticentromere antibodies in rheumatoid polyarthritis with Sjögren syndrome, without the elements of the CREST syndrome] Lorcerie B, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1988 Mar 15;55(4):291–2 **(Fre)**

[The Ro/SS–A antigen–antibody system] Mayet WJ, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1988 Mar–Apr;47(2):80–5 (89 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laser nephelometry in the detection of immunoglobulins in parotid saliva from patients with Sjögren syndrome] Nagy G, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1987 Sep;80(9):261–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Antibodies to Ro(SSA) and La(SSB) antigens in Sjögren's disease and syndrome] Kirtava ZZ, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1987 Apr–Jun;(2):44–50 (59 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical significance of anti–Ro and anti–La antigen antibodies in Sjögren's disease and syndrome] Kirtava ZZ, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(4):21–5 **(Rus)**

[The autoantibody profile in Sjögren's syndrome] Manoussakis MN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(4):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[HLA antigens in patients with Sjögren's syndrome] Moutsopoulos HM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(4):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Circulating immune complexes and cellular cytotoxic reactions in Sjögren's syndrome] Nasonov EL, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(4):13–6 **(Rus)**

[Monoclonal cryoglobulins in primary Sjögren's syndrome] Tzioufas AG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(4):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Chemical analysis of whole saliva in Sjögren's syndrome. Nahir AM, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Sep;46(9):654–7

Diagnostic significance of salivary levels of beta 2–microglobulin in Sjögren's syndrome. Swaak AJ, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1988 Mar;7(1):28–34

[Hypokalemic paralysis in Sjögren's syndrome] Lundberg I, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Aug 5;84(32–33):2500–1 **(Swe)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Possible involvement of Epstein–Barr virus in polyclonal B cell activation in Sjögren's syndrome. Yamaoka K, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 Aug;31(8):1014–21

Reactivation of Epstein–Barr virus in Sjögren's syndrome. Fox RI, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1987 Oct–Dec;17(4):273–7

NURSING

[Nursing of a patient with Sjögren syndrome treated by traditional Chinese medicine] Li LZ. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1987 Sep;22(9):403–4 **(Chi)**

OCCURRENCE

Prevalence of primary Sjögren's syndrome in an elderly population. Drosos AA, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1988 Apr; 27(2):123–7

The frequency of sicca syndrome in an elderly female population. Strickland RW, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Aug; 14(4):766–71

PATHOLOGY

Minor salivary gland swelling in patient with Sjögren's syndrome. Takeda Y, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 Oct; 37(10):1603–9

Characterization of immune cells in kidneys from patients with Sjogren's syndrome. Rosenberg ME, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1988 Jan;11(1):20–2

Magnetic resonance imaging of cerebral lesions in patients with the Sjögren syndrome. Alexander EL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Jun;108(6):815–23

Sarcoidosis in a patient presenting with clinical and histological features of primary Sjögren's syndrome. Melsom RD, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1988 Feb;47(2):166–8

Comparison of parotid and minor salivary gland biopsy specimens in the diagnosis of Sjögren's syndrome. Wise CM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 May;31(5):662–6

Sjögren's syndrome: clinical, cytological, histological and colposcopic aspects in women. Capriello P, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1988;15(1–2):9–12

Paraneoplastic Sjögren's syndrome. Janssens L, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1987 Sep;6(3):449–52

Lacrimal gland, cornea, and tear film in the NZB/NZW F1 hybrid mouse. Gilbard JP, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Oct; 6(10):1237–48

A prospective study comparing incisional labial to incisional parotid biopsies in the detection and confirmation of sarcoidosis, Sjögren's disease, sialosis and lymphoma. Marx RE, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Apr;15(4):621–9

Vasculitis in systemic sclerosis: association with Sjögren's syndrome and the CREST syndrome variant. Oddis CV, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Oct;14(5):942–8

Characterization of mononuclear cells of inflammatory infiltrates in oral tissues. A histochemical and immunohistochemical study of labial salivary glands in Sjögren's syndrome and of oral lesions in systemic lupus erythematosus and in lichen planus. Kilpi A. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1988;84 Suppl 3:1–93

[Sjögren's syndrome] Stankusheva T, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1987; 26(5):131–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Labial salivary gland biopsy in Sjögren's syndrome] Wen ZX. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Jan; 23(1):14–6, 62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Gastrointestinal involvement in Sjögren syndrome] Chen SP, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Dec; 26(12):698–700, 742, 14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A scanning electron microscopic study of normal and diseased jejunal mucosa] Liu TH. **Chung–hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Jun;16(2):110–2, 24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Peripheral neuropathy in severe mixed cryoglobulinemia syndrome (published erratum appears in Can J Neurol Sci 1988 Feb 15(1):93)] Thenint JP, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1987 Nov;14(4):581–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biopsy of the minor salivary glands in the differential diagnosis of Sjögren's syndrome and chronic sialadenitis] Afanas'ev VV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(4):38–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunopathology of the salivary glands of the lips in Sjögren's syndrome] Dalabanga YA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988; 60(4):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Clinical studies of renal disease in Sjögren's syndrome. Shiozawa S, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Oct;46(10):768–72

Subclinical lung inflammation in primary Sjögren's syndrome. Relationship between bronchoalveolar lavage cellular analysis findings and characteristics of the disease. Hatron PY, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Nov;30(11):1226–31

PSYCHOLOGY

[Personality and psychopathology in patients with primary Sjögren's syndrome] Angelopoulos N, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988; 60(4):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interrelations between stomatological and mental states in Sjögren's syndrome and disease] Evmenova NN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(4):52–3 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

CT evaluation of mediastinal lymph nodes in primary Sjögren syndrome. Andonopoulos AP, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1988 Mar–Apr;12(2):199–201

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Scintigraphic evaluation of the salivary glands in patients with Sjögren's syndrome. Sugihara T, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Apr;17(2):71–5

Scintigraphy of the salivary glands in Sjögen's syndrome. Arrago JP, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Dec;40(12):1463–7

THERAPY

Clinical trial of sustained–release artificial tears in keratoconjunctivitis sicca and Sjögren's syndrome. Lindahl G, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1988 Feb;66(1):9–14

[Hemosorption in the treatment of autoimmune diseases] Zhidkov KP, et al. **Sov Med** 1988;(4):118–21 **(Rus)**

[A positive effect of combined therapy (plasmapheresis in combination with pulse therapy) on the course of cryoglobulinemic glomerulonephritis and ulcerative–necrotic vasculitis in patients with Sjögren's disease] Vasil'ev VI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(11):54–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Murine models of Sjögren's syndrome. Immunohistologic analysis of different strains. Jabs DA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Sep;29(9):1437–43

SKATES (FISH) see under **ELECTRIC FISH**

SKATING see under **SPORTS**

SKATOLE see under **INDOLES**

SKELETAL AGE MEASUREMENT see **AGE DETERMINATION BY SKELETON**

SKELETAL MUSCLE RELAXANTS see **MUSCLE RELAXANTS, CENTRAL**

SKELETIN see **DESMIN**

SKELETON

Skeletons give clues to health of fourteenth century London [news] Fricker J. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1987 Jul;37(300):332

SKF 525–A see **PROADIFEN**

SKIING

New cross–country skiing technique and compartment syndrome. Gertsch P, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1987 Nov–Dec;15(6):612–3

Anterior cruciate ligament repairs in world class skiers. Higgins RW, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1987 Sep–Oct; 15(5):439–47

Tibial plateau fractures in alpine skiing. McConkey JP, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1988 Mar–Apr;16(2):159–64

Alpine skiing—injuries and prevention. Locke S. **Aust Fam Physician** 1987 Jun;16(6):793–5

Hazards of cross country skiing. Sherry E, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1987 Jun;16(6):851

Serum erythropoietin in cross–country skiers. De Paoli Vitali E, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1988 Apr;9(2):99–101

Radiological findings in the lumbar spine of 39 young cross–country skiers with low back pain. Mahlamäki S, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1988 Jun;9(3):196–7

Characteristics and performance of male citizen cross–country ski racers. Ng AV, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1988 Jun;9(3):205–9

Parameter identification of the human lower limb under dynamic, transient torsional loading. Johnson C, et al. **J Biomech** 1988;21(5):401–15

A second generation microcomputer controlled binding system for alpine skiing research. Wunderly GS, et al. **J Biomech** 1988;21(4):299–318

A biomechanical model for actively controlled snow ski bindings. Hull ML, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1980 Nov; 102(4):326–31

Effects of skating and diagonal techniques on skiing load and results in cross–country skiing. Karvonen J, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1987 Dec;27(4):473–7

Effects of repeated endurance exercise on some metabolic parameters in cross–country skiers. Occhi G, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1987 Jun;27(2):184–90

Prediction of alpine ski performance based upon selected anthropometrical and motor dexterity parameters. Piper FC, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1987 Dec;27(4):478–82

Science in winter sports. **J Sports Sci** 1987 Winter; 5(3):185–343

Iron status in Winter Olympic sports. Clement DB, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1987 Winter;5(3):261–71

Skiing accidents in the past 15 years. Matter P, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1987 Winter;5(3):319–26

Two critical psychological components of ski racing: fun and feelings. May JR. **J Sports Sci** 1987 Winter;5(3):337–43
Physical structure of winter sports athletes. Orvanová E. **J Sports Sci** 1987 Winter;5(3):197–248 (160 ref.)
The effect of training on aerobic power characteristics of young cross-country skiers. Rusko H. **J Sports Sci** 1987 Winter;5(3):273–86
Frequency and aetiology of injury in cross-country skiing. Steinbrück K. **J Sports Sci** 1987 Winter;5(3):187–96
Downhill ski fatalities: the Vermont experience [published erratum appears in J Trauma 1988 Apr;28(4):561] Morrow PL, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Jan;28(1):95–100
EMS response to a ski lift disaster in the Colorado mountains. Nicholas RA, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 May;28(5):672–5
Nordic ski jumping fatalities in the United States: a 50-year summary. Wright JR Jr. **J Trauma** 1988 Jun;28(6):848–51
Acyclovir prevents reactivation of herpes simplex labialis in skiers. Spruance SL, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Sep 16; 260(11):1597–9
The influence of body mass in cross-country skiing. Bergh U. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1987 Aug;19(4):324–31
Serum erythropoietin in cross-country skiers. Berglund B, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1988 Apr;20(2):208–9
[Etiology and prevention of skiing injuries—a Danish study from an emergency unit] Lauridsen K, et al. **Nord Med** 1988;103(1):19–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[The pattern of skiing injuries in the county of Veijle. The 1986/1987 season] Ravn H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 May 9;150(19):1148–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Skiing accidents. Apropos of 1028 consecutive cases] Fournier D, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Dec 1;76(49):1367–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Skating and compartment syndrome in a cross-country skier] Gertsch P, et al. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1987 Sep; 35(3):113–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Acceleration and angular measurements during skiing and walking using a portable device] Kessler D, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1987 Dec;54(4):457–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Rupture of the pectoralis major muscle] Kehl T, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1987 Aug;90(8):363–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Medical support of a ski troop detachment in the Arctic] Vishniakov IK. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Feb;(2):21–3 **(Rus)**
[Zinc and silicon metabolism in highly trained athletes during heavy exercise] Nasolodin VV, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1987 Jul–Aug;(4):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Successful emergency cardiopulmonary resuscitation during the Vasa ski race] Hållmarker U, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Dec 23;84(52):4416 **(Swe)**

SKILLED NURSING FACILITIES

Dietary fiber intakes of nursing home residents and independent-living older adults. Johnson EJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Jul;48(1):159–64
Discriminant biochemical markers for evaluating the nutritional status of elderly patients in long-term care. Kergoat MJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Nov;46(5):849–61
Preparation for admission of a patient with acquired immunodeficiency virus to a long-term care facility. Walker K. **Am J Infect Control** 1988 Jun;16(3):25A–26A
Nurse-reported infections in a long term care facility. Smith CW Jr. **Fam Pract Res J** 1986 Spring;5(3):197–203
Determinants of total serum carotene concentrations in institutionalized elderly. Kergoat MJ, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1988 May;36(5):430–6
Diabetes mellitus in elderly nursing home patients. A survey of clinical characteristics and management. Mooradian AD, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1988 May;36(5):391–6
Terminal illness: attitudes in both an acute care and an extended care teaching hospital. Shedletsky R, et al. **J Palliat Care** 1986 Aug;2(1):16–21
Yield of routine annual laboratory tests in a skilled nursing home population. Levinstein MR, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Oct 9;258(14):1909–15
Management of patients with Alzheimer's disease in long-term care facilities. Maas M. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1988 Mar;23(1):57–68
Bacteremia in a Veteran's Administration extended care facility. Hontanosas A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988; 264:243–53

CLASSIFICATION

An evaluation of increased mortality rates in Wisconsin nursing homes. Sager MA, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1988 Aug;36(8):739–46

MANPOWER

[Chronic ventilation in The Netherlands (letter)] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Mar 5;132(10):460–3 **(Dut)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

A test of incident reporting. Paterson L, et al. **Aust Clin Rev** 1988 Mar;8(28):26–30
Evaluating the disabled elderly for placement in a skilled nursing home. Gelbart AO, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1987 Sep;76(9):627–8
An automated medical record system for a skilled nursing facility. Weiler PG, et al. **J Med Syst** 1987 Oct;11(5):367–80
A different kind of nursing. Alfano GJ. **Nurs Outlook** 1988 Jan–Feb;36(1):34–7, 39

TRENDS

[The legitimacy of the nursing home for somatic diseases in health care. A cultural-sociological approach] ten Have H. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1988 Apr;19(2):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

UTILIZATION

Acute care in chronic care settings [letter] Gluck SM. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1988 Aug;36(8):755–6

SKIMMETIN see **UMBELLIFERONES**

SKIN

Gulliver's travels to the skin, by Chuck Close. Borroni G. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1987 Oct;9(5):451–6
Removal of cactus spines from the skin [letter] Hennes H. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Jun;142(6):587
Removal of cactus spines from the skin. A comparative evaluation of several methods. Martinez TT, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Dec;141(12):1291–2
A comparative study of a new skin preparation method for peripheral intravenous lines. Gabel KS, et al. **Am Surg** 1988 May;54(5):307–10
British Society for Investigative Dermatology. Annual meeting. Cambridge, September 1987. Abstracts. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Feb;118(2):267–301
Expression of c-Myc, c-Myb, c-Erb-B and c-H-Ras oncogene mRNAs in fibroblasts cultured from psoriatic patients. Basset N, et al. **Dermatologica** 1987;175(6):296–9
Differentiation of normal and tumoral human keratinocytes cultured on dermis: reconstruction of either normal or tumoral architecture. Regnier M, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1988 Jul;24(7):625–32
Topical therapy for superficial wounds [letter] Sheeler RD. **J Fam Pract** 1988 Jan;26(1):16
Preoperative skin preparation and surgical outcome. Mackenzie I. **J Hosp Infect** 1988 Apr;11 Suppl B:27–32 (19 ref.)
Procedures and experiences with preoperative skin preparation in Sweden. Tunevall TG. **J Hosp Infect** 1988 Apr;11 Suppl B:11–4
Skin preparation methods before cesarean section. A comparative study. Lorenz RP, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1988 Feb;33(2):202–4
Observations on the development and clinical use of artificial skin—an attempt to employ regeneration rather than scar formation in wound healing. Burke JF. **Jpn J Surg** 1987 Nov;17(6):431–8
Skin dose near compensating filters in radiotherapy. Thomas SJ, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1988 Jun;33(6):703–10
[Cleansing and the skin] Andreani B, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1987 Oct;122(10):LIII–LVI (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Gas chromatographic determination of xylene isomers in skin washings] Chernitsyna MA. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Feb; (2):56–7 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Wrinkly skin syndrome: phenotype and additional manifestations. Casamassima AC, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Aug;27(4):885–93 (27 ref.)
The CFC syndrome—report of the first two cases outside the United States. Neri G, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Aug;27(4):767–71
A linear fibrous cord and ulcer of the lower limb: a limited form of a rare dysmorphic syndrome (faciogenitopopliteal syndrome) [letter] Guillet G, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Sep;124(9):1443–4
Aplasia cutis congenita presenting as a familial triad of atrophic alopecia, ocular defects and a peculiar scarring tendency of the skin. Leung RS, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 May;118(5):715–20
Aesthetic aspects of nasal reconstruction. Barton FE Jr. **Clin Plast Surg** 1988 Jan;15(1):155–66
Aplasia cutis congenita [letter] Singh MN, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1987 Nov;24(11):1055–6
Aplasia cutis congenita of the penis. Merlob P, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1987 Nov;26(9):604–5
Increased amniotic acetylcholinesterase activity with a fetus papyraceus and aplasia cutis congenita. Cruikshank SH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jun;71(6 Pt 2):997–9
Asternia with aplasia cutis: a method of repair. Cardoso E, et al. **Thorax** 1987 Oct;42(10):829–30
[Skin pedicles in a boxer dog (letter)] Louw GJ, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1988 Mar;59(1):6 **(Afr)**
[Trichothiodystrophy] Meynadier J, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1987;114(12):1529–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A case of Schweninger-Buzzi anetoderma] Casigliani R, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1988 Mar;123(3):83–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A case of marfanoid body habitus associated with an excessive hyperextensibility of the skin—an unclassified case in inherited connective tissue diseases] Sakatsume Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Apr;77(4):499–505 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Jadassohn's sebaceous nevus and cutis verticis gyrata] Kaplan H, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1987;15(4):306–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Immunofluorescent localization of type I and III collagens in normal human skin with polyclonal and monoclonal antibodies. Fukai K, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1988;68(3):196–201
Keratin expression in epidermolysis bullosa simplex (Dowling-Meara). Tidman MJ, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1988;68(1):15–20
Quantitative X-ray microanalysis of skin. Particle probe evaluation of the skin barrier function. Forslind B. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1987;134:1–8
Comparison of two photoelectric techniques for quantitative measurements of skin surface lipids. Thune P, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1987;134:30–2
The 43 kDa inhibitor of human skin and other epithelia. Hopsu-Havu VK, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1987; 82(1):19–24
Noninvasive assessment of skin iron content in hemodialysis patients. An index of parenchymal tissue iron content? Friedlaender MM, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1988 Jul; 12(1):18–25
Extracellular deposit of the cationic proteins ECP and EPX in tissue infiltrations of eosinophils related to tissue damage. Fredens K, et al. **APMIS** 1988 Aug;96(8):711–9
Identification and characterization of a proteoglycan in embryonic chicken skin that can interact with hyaluronic acid. Lever-Fischer PL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 May 15;263(1):45–58
In vitro and in vivo antistaphylococcal activity of human stratum corneum lipids. Miller SJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Feb;124(2):209–15
A modified photometric quantification of skin surface lipids sampled using the cigarette paper method. Bolanča-Bumber S, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1988; 280(1):54–6
Immunohistochemical localization of type V collagen in normal human skin. Chanoki M, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1988;280(3):145–51
The -SH and SS positive components in dermal connective tissues: a study by N-(7-dimethylamino-4-methyl-3-coumarinyl) maleimide (DACM) stain. Kanamori M, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1987;279(6):406–11
Experimental burn-induced changes in lipid peroxide levels, and activity of superoxide dismutase and glutathione peroxidase in skin lesions, serum, and liver of mice. Kawai S, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1988;280(3):171–5
The antiproteolytic compound alpha 2-macroglobulin in human skin. Kramer MD, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1988; 280(2):93–6
Locus of a histidine-based, stable trifunctional, helix to helix collagen cross-link: stereospecific collagen structure of type I skin fibrils. Mechanic GL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jun 16;26(12):3500–9
Structure of lamellar lipid domains and corneocyte envelopes of murine stratum corneum. An X-ray diffraction study. White SH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 May 17;27(10):3725–32
Purification and properties of cellular retinoic acid-binding protein from neonatal rat skin. Daly AK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 May 12;965(2-3):118–26
Extraction and fractionation of proteoglycans from squid skin. Karamanos NK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jul 14;966(1):36–43
Interstitial-tissue localization of high-molecular-weight kininogen in guinea-pig skin. Yamamoto T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Dec 18;916(3):332–42
Analysis of epidermal proteins for DNA-binding activity. Supakar PC, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1987 Aug;7(8):645–51
Analysis of human skin surface lipid during treatment with anti-androgens. Patel S, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Dec; 117(6):735–40
Correlation of urethral physiology and skin collagen in postmenopausal women. Versi E, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Feb;95(2):147–52
Occurrence of marinobufotoxin and telocinobufotoxin homologs in the skin of Bufo bankorensis BORBOUR. Shimada K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Jun; 35(6):2300–4
Occurrence of bufogenin conjugates in the skin of Korean toad. Shimada K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Dec;35(12):4996–9
N-acetylglucosamine binding activity in extracts of adult newt skin. Atnip KD, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988;90(3):475–9
Fish skin type I collagen: wide distribution of an alpha 3 subunit in teleosts. Kimura S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;88(1):27–34
Melanosomes from liver and skin of Rana esculenta L. A comparative chemical study. Sciuto S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1988;90(2):397–400
A ventrally localized inhibitor of melanization in Xenopus laevis skin. Fukuzawa T, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Sep; 129(1):25–36
Localization of collagen mRNA in normal and scleroderma skin by in-situ hybridization. Scharffetter K, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1988 Feb;18(1):9–17
Reconstitution of human epidermis in vitro is accompanied by transient activation of basal keratinocyte spreading. Grinnell F, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Oct;172(2):439–49
Relationship of promagainin to three other prohormones from the skin of Xenopus laevis: a different perspective. Hunt LT, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jun 20;233(2):282–8

Detection of drugs in patients with overdose: comparison between skin surface air sampling and thin layer chromatography. Nanji AA, et al.
Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol 1988 Jan;26(1):1–3

A new repetitive protein from Xenopus laevis skin highly homologous to pancreatic spasmolytic polypeptide. Hoffmann W. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 5;263(16):7686–90

The cDNA sequence coding for prepro–PGS (prepro–magainins) and aspects of the processing of this prepro–polypeptide. Terry AS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 25;263(12):5745–51

Hexabrachion proteins in embryonic chicken tissues and human tumors. Erickson HP, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Sep; 105(3):1387–94

Analysis by high–performance gel permeation chromatography of hyaluronic acid in animal skins and rabbit synovial fluid. Motohashi N, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Jan 8;435(2):335–42

Analysis of cephalexin from canine skin biopsy by liquid chromatography with ultraviolet–visible photodiode–array detection. Tyczkowska K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 May 13;427(1):103–12

Ontogeny of peptide– and amine–containing neurones in motor, sensory, and autonomic regions of rat and human spinal cord, dorsal root ganglia, and rat skin. Marti E, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Dec 15;266(3):332–59

Neutrophil chemoattractant and IL–1–like activity in samples from psoriatic skin lesions. Further characterization. Fincham NJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jun 15;140(12):4294–9

Nidogen and heparan sulfate proteoglycan: detection of newly isolated basement membrane components in normal and epidermolysis bullosa skin. Caughman SW, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 1987 Dec;89(6):547–50

Chondroitin–6–sulfate–containing proteoglycan: a new component of human skin dermoepidermal junction. Fine JD, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Mar;90(3):283–8

Interferon gamma is a marker for histiocytosis X cells in the skin. Neumann C, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Sep; 91(3):280–2

Fatty acids of acylceramides from comedones and from the skin surface of acne patients and control subjects. Perisho K, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Mar;90(3):350–3

Identification of collagen fibrils in scleroderma skin. Perlish JS, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Jan;90(1):48–54

Is GP37 related to human filaggrin? [letter] Reano A, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Oct;89(4):434

Measurement of the stratum corneum drug reservoir to predict the therapeutic efficacy of topical iododeoxyuridine for herpes simplex virus infection. Sheth NV, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 1987 Dec;89(6):598–602

Localization of epidermal hyaluronic acid using the hyaluronate binding region of cartilage proteoglycan as a specific probe. Tammi R, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Mar;90(3):412–4

Epidermal interleukin–1 is increased in cutaneous T–cell lymphoma. Tron VA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Mar; 90(3):378–81

Electron probe analysis of human skin: determination of the water concentration profile. Warner RR, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 1988 Feb;90(2):218–24

Electron probe analysis of human skin: element concentration profiles. Warner RR, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Jan; 90(1):78–85

Skin lipid content during early fetal development. Williams ML, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Sep;91(3):263–8

Axial periodicity in periodontal collagens. Human periodontal ligament and gingival connective tissue collagen fibers possess a dermis–like D–period. Gathercole LJ, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1987 Sep;22(5):408–11

Use of skin surface sampling and ion mobility spectrometry as a preliminary screening method for drug detection in an emergency room. Nanji AA, et al.
J Toxicol Clin Toxicol 1987;25(6):501–15

Identification of interleukin–1 in normal human lymph derived from skin. Plachta J, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1988 Summer;7(2):93–7

A study of the decrease of skin collagen content, skin thickness, and bone mass in the postmenopausal woman. Brincat M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Dec;70(6):840–5

A portable reflectometer for the rapid quantification of cutaneous haemoglobin and melanin. Feather JW, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1988 Jun;33(6):711–22

Nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy of skin: predictive correlates for clinical application. Cuono CB, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 1988 Jan;81(1):1–11

Further classification of skin alkaloids from neotropical poison frogs (Dendrobatidae), with a general survey of toxic/noxious substances in the amphibia. Daly JW, et al.
Toxicon 1987;25(10):1023–95 (203 ref.)

A volatile, heat–stable anesthetic is not present in the skin of Bufo asper (Gravenhorst). Ratanabanangkoon K.
Toxicon 1988;26(2):222–3

Variability in the composition of human skin surface lipids in tropical climates. Marzouki ZM, et al.
Trop Geogr Med 1987 Oct;39(4):366–71

Filaggrin expression in normal and pathological skin. A marker of keratinocyte differentiation. Kanitakis J, et al.
Virchows Arch [A] 1988;412(4):375–82

[Isolation and identification of C–12–h peptide from the skin of Bombina orientalis in China] Chen F, et al.
Sheng Li Hsueh Pao 1987 Apr;39(2):202–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Histopathologic evaluation of cutaneous lesions in scleredema adultorum] Tranchese V, et al.
G Ital Dermatol Venereol 1987 Jul–Aug;122(7–8):379–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experimental studies on toluene–diisocyanate (TDI) specific IgG antibodies (II). TDI–specific IgG antibody and TDI conjugated proteins of the mouse skin] Nagao N.
Arerugi 1988 Feb;37(2):99–106 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of intercellular lipids in the water–holding properties of the stratum corneum––recovery effect on experimentally–induced dry skin] Akasaki S, et al.
Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi 1988 Jan;98(1):41–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Isolation and characterization of a hematoxylin stainable protein of human atheroma] Takahashi M, et al.
Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi 1987 Oct;97(11):1201–5 **(Jpn)**

[A study on a human genital skin androgen receptor in patients with intersexuality] Takeda K, et al.
Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1987 Mar;78(3):477–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental studies on transcutaneous bilirubinometry in newborn infants using an organ scanning spectrophotometer] Uchida K, et al.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1988 Feb;40(2):167–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fibrinolytic system of the skin: localization and modulation of plasminogen activator (PA) and PA inhibitor] Izaki S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Jul;28(7):1127–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Levels of hexachlorophene on the skin of subjects wearing disposable viscose antimicrobial underwear under conditions of increased sweating] Guseva AI, et al.
Gig Sanit 1988 May;(5):81–3 **(Rus)**

[Type I collagen in rat skin in an excess of dietary amino acids] Pechenova TN, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1987 Sep–Oct; 59(5):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Extractability of collagen from the rib cartilage and skin in funnel chest in children] Tsvetkova TA, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 1988 Jan–Feb;34(1):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A simple skin marker for magnetic resonance imaging. Thomson JL. **Br J Radiol** 1988 Jul;61(727):638–9

The skin of the pre–term baby––a visual appraisal. Heyl T. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1986 Nov;11(6):584–93

The anatomy of the skin and fascial layers of the face in aesthetic surgery. Ruess W, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1987 Oct; 14(4):677–82

Quantification of skin displacement near the carpal, tarsal and fetlock joints of the walking horse. van Weeren PR, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1988 May;20(3):203–8

Patterns of correspondence between skin rings and vertebrae in gymnophiona (Amphibia). Renous S, et al.
Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 1988;134(1):27–52

Sweat pore count, hair density and tooth size: heritability and genetic correlation. Scobbie RB, et al. **Hum Hered** 1987;37(6):349–53

Membrane structural alterations in murine stratum corneum: relationship to the localization of polar lipids and phospholipases. Elias PM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Jul;91(1):3–10

Absence of specific histologic changes in guinea pig skin treated with bullous pemphigoid antibodies. Gammon WR, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Apr;90(4):495–500

Reconstruction in vitro of a human living skin equivalent. Dubertret L, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1985;3 Suppl 1:380–7 (15 ref.)

Distinguishing lymphatics from blood vessels in normal and diseased skin. Ryan TJ. **Lymphology** 1987 Dec;20(4):179–81

Scanning electron microscopy of the initial lymphatics of the skin after use of the indirect application technique with glutaraldehyde and MERCOX as compared to clinical findings. Wenzel–Hora BI, et al. **Lymphology** 1987 Sep; 20(3):126–44 (51 ref.)

Surface coil for MR imaging of the skin. Hyde JS, et al.
Magn Reson Med 1987 Nov;5(5):456–61

A study of the decrease of skin collagen content, skin thickness, and bone mass in the postmenopausal woman. Brincat M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Dec;70(6):840–5

Quantitative analysis of the thickness of human skin and subcutaneous tissue following controlled expansion with a silicone implant. Pasyk KA, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 1988 Apr;81(4):516–23

[Investigation of the elastic system fibers in normal skin by light and transmission electron microscopy] Chen ZS.
Chung–hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih 1987 Dec;16(4):244–7, 45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Experimental animal histology studies on the tissue compatibility of prosthesis adhesives] Ulrici V, et al.
Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd 1987;75(7):643–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histological study of the tibial (or paracnemic) glands of Bufo paracnemis (Amphibia, Anura, Bufonidae)] de Toledo RC, et al. **Rev Bras Biol** 1987 Aug;47(3):257–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Morphological and biochemical characteristics of the facial skin of middle–aged women] Vavilov AM, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 1988;(4):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Myocutaneous vascular territory of the thoracoacromial artery. A topographical and morphometric study of the arterial vascularization of the pectoralis major myocutaneous flap. Friedrich W, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 1988;131(4):284–91

Ultrastructure of vascular changes in cutaneous manifestations of Behçet's disease. Bang D, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 1988;68(1):33–40

Does topical minoxidil increase skin blood flow? A laser Doppler flowmetry study. de Boer EM, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 1988;68(3):271–4

Thromboxane A2 and prostacyclin release in bleeding time blood during primary haemostasis in healthy individuals. Thorngren M, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1988;223(2):187–90

Forehead skin blood flow in normal neonates during active and quiet sleep, measured with a diode laser Doppler instrument. Suichies HE, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1988 Mar;77(2):220–5

Peridural morphine reduces skin blood flow in the lower limb in man. Elam JH, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Dec; 131(4):629–30

Measurement of tissue blood flow by high frequency Doppler ultrasound. Basler S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987; 220:223–6

Infrared fluorescence videomicroscopy with indocyanine green (Cardiogreen). Brülisauer M, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1987;220:219–21

Skin blood flow calculations from transcutaneous gas pressure measurements. Caligara F, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1987;220:253–7

Skin reactive hyperemia recorded by a combined TcPO2 and laser Doppler sensor. Ewald U, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1987;220:231–4

The use of the Hellige Oxymonitor to study skin blood flow changes. Gaylarde PM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987; 220:241–6

Microvascular dynamics during acute asphyxia in chronically prepared fetal sheep near term. Jensen A, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1987;220:127–31

The percentual initial slope index of tcPO2 as a measure of the peripheral circulation and its measurements by different tcPO2 electrodes. Lemke R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987; 220:259–61

Microvasculatory evaluation of vasospastic syndromes. Saner H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;220:215–8

Laser–Doppler probes for the evaluation of arterial ischemia. Seifert H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;220:227–9

Examinations on the blood flow dependence of tcPO2 using the model of the "circulatory hyperbola" Steinacker JM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;220:263–8

Estimation of the determinants of transcutaneous oxygen tension using a dynamic computer model. Talbot–Pedersen A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;220:269–73

Estimated peripheral blood flow in premature newborn infants. van Asselt WA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987; 220:249–51

Effect of histamine and prostaglandin E2 on the microcirculation in the skin. Harper EI, et al.
Agents Actions 1988 Jun;24(1–2):102–8

Peptidergic afferents might contribute to the regulation of skin blood flow. Sann H, et al. **Agents Actions** 1988 Feb; 23(1–2):14–5

The sign of the flashing wheal in aortic regurgitation. Penny WJ. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 May 1;61(13):1158–9

Regional and temporal variation in oscillatory blood flow in sickle cell disease. Kennedy AP, et al.
Am J Hematol 1988 Jun;28(2):92–4

Effects of hemodilution on skin microcirculation. Mirhashemi S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Mar;254(3 Pt 2):H411–6

Oscillating heat flow from rabbit's pinna. Mohler FS, et al.
Am J Physiol 1988 Sep;255(3 Pt 2):R464–9

Coupling of albumin flux to volume flow in skin and muscles of anesthetized rats. Renkin EM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Sep;255(3 Pt 2):H458–66

Clinical application of laser Doppler flowmetry for measurement of cutaneous circulation in health and disease. Winsor T, et al. **Angiology** 1987 Oct;38(10):727–36

Muscle and skin infarction after free–basing cocaine (crack). Zamora–Quezada JC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Apr; 108(4):564–6

Effect of far–infrared radiation on forearm skin blood flow. Ise N, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1987 Jan;6(1):31–2

Dermofluorometric prediction of flap survival. Chowdary RP, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1987 Aug;19(2):154–7

Anticardiolipin antibodies, livedo reticularis, and major cerebrovascular and renal disease in systemic lupus erythematosus. McHugh NJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1988 Feb;47(2):110–5

Self–healing pseudoangiosarcoma. Unusual vascular proliferation resembling a vascular malignancy of the skin. Bencini PL, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 May;124(5):692–4

Cognitive activity and cutaneous blood flow. Wilkin JK, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Nov;123(11):1503–6

Tissue salvage by mapping of skin surface transcutaneous oxygen tension index. Hauser CJ. **Arch Surg** 1987 Oct; 122(10):1128–30

Vascular function and the probability of skin necrosis after photodynamic therapy: an experimental study. Benstead K, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1988 May;57(5):451–4

High endothelial venules in involved and uninvolved psoriatic skin: recognition by homing receptors on

cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Heng MC, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Mar;118(3):315–26

Blood flow in psoriatic skin lesions: the effect of treatment. Khan A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Aug;117(2):193–201

The effect of captopril on cutaneous blood flow in patients with primary Raynaud's phenomenon. Rustin MH, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Dec;117(6):751–8

The laminate capillary and its wall of multiple basement membranes. Shelley WB, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Mar; 118(3):327–31

Venous lakes: treatment by infrared coagulation. Colver GB, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1987 Sep;40(5):451–3

Experimental study on "delay" phenomenon in relation to flap width and ischaemia. Suzuki S, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1988 Jul;41(4):389–94

Capillary microscopy as preventive medicine in subjects exposed to ionising radiation. Pennarola R. **Br J Radiol [Suppl]** 1986;19:86–8

Vascular damage after acute local irradiation: a light and electron microscope study. Verola O, et al. **Br J Radiol [Suppl]** 1986;19:104–8

The anatomical basis for incisions around the foot and ankle in clubfoot surgery. Lehman WB, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1987 Fall;47(2):218–27

Innervation of arteriovenous anastomoses in the brood patch of the domestic fowl. Midtgård U. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Apr;252(1):207–10

Laser Doppler flowmetry for determining changes in cutaneous blood flow following intradermal injection of histamine. Hovell CJ, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1987 Sep; 17(5):469–79

Electrically evoked skin vasodilatation: a quantitative test of nociceptor function in man. Westerman RA, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1987;23:81–9

Cutaneous uptake of gallium-67 in polyarteritis nodosa. Alexander JE, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Nov;12(11):883–5

Indirect measurement of skin blood flow and transcutaneous oxygen tension in patients with peripheral vascular disease. Linge K, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1987 Nov; 8(4):293–302

A comparison between 133Xenon washout technique and Laser Doppler flowmetry in the measurement of local vasoconstrictor effects on the microcirculation in subcutaneous tissue and skin. Kastrup J, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1987 Oct;7(5):403–9

Effect of changes in local skin temperature on postural vasoconstriction in man. Hassan AA, et al. **Clin Sci** 1988 Feb;74(2):201–6

Potent and comparable vasodilator actions of A- and B-calcitonin-gene-related peptides on the superficial subcutaneous vasculature of man. Williams G, et al. **Clin Sci** 1988 Sep;75(3):309–13

Allergic and irritant skin reactions evaluated by laser Doppler flowmetry. Staberg B, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Jan; 18(1):40–5

Quantification of skin blood flow at patch test sites. Wahlberg JE, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Oct;17(4):229–33

Angioproliferative changes in clinically noninvolved, perilesional skin in AIDS-associated Kaposi's sarcoma. Ruszczak Z, et al. **Dermatologica** 1987;175(6):270–9

Transcutaneous oxygen tension in legs and feet of diabetic patients. Gaylarde PM, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Jun;37(6):714–6

Defective vasodilation response to exercise in cutaneous precapillary vessels in diabetic humans. Katz MA, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Dec;36(12):1386–96

Skin microvascular blood flow control in long duration diabetics with and without complications. Tooke JE, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1987 Aug;5(4):189–92

Non-invasive tests of neurovascular function: reduced axon reflex responses in diabetes mellitus of man and streptozotocin-induced diabetes of the rat. Westerman R, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1988 May 19;5(1):49–54

Basal rate subcutaneous insulin infusion: absorption kinetics and relation to local blood flow. Hildebrandt P, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1988 Jul–Aug;5(5):434–40

Regional variation in skin blood flow response to hypoglycaemia in type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetic patients without complications. Wiles PG, et al. **Diabetologia** 1988 Feb;31(2):98–102

Control of heat-induced cutaneous vasodilatation in relation to age. Kenney WL. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988;57(1):120–5

Cutaneous and subcutaneous blood flow during general anaesthesia. Saumet JL, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988; 57(5):601–5

Skin microvascular circulation in the sympathetic dystrophies evaluated by videophotometric capillaroscopy and laser Doppler fluxmetry. Rosén L, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1988 Jun;18(3):305–8

Temporal responses of cutaneous blood flow and plasma catecholamine concentrations to histamine H1- or H2-receptor stimulation in man. Knigge U, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1988;33(6):613–7

The pathogenesis of vascular changes in erythema nodosum-like lesions of Behçet's syndrome: an electron microscopic study. Bang D, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Nov; 18(11):1172–9

A mathematical model for a thermal clearance probe. Britton NF, et al. **IMA J Math Appl Med Biol** 1984;1(1):95–105

Laser Doppler flowmeter and standardized thermal test in normals and Raynaud's phenomenon. Boccalon HJ, et al. **Int Angiol** 1987 Apr–Jun;6(2):107–18

Evaluation of a laser Doppler multiprobe for detecting skin microcirculatory disturbances in patients with obliterative arteriosclerosis. Ostergren J, et al. **Int Angiol** 1988 Jan–Mar; 7(1):37–41

The ultrastructure of cutaneous venous lakes. Alcalay J, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1987 Dec;26(10):645–6

Laser Doppler flowmeter. Bisgaard H. **Int J Dermatol** 1987 Oct;26(8):511–2

Effect of multiple heatings on the blood flow in RIF-1 tumours, skin and muscle of C3H mice. Song CW, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1987 Nov–Dec;3(6):535–45

Laser Doppler flowmetry in subepidermal tumours and in normal skin of rats during localized ultrasound hyperthermia. Vaupel P, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1988 May–Jun;4(3):307–21

Blood flow velocity in cutaneous lesions of leprosy. Agusni I, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1988 Sep; 56(3):394–400

A model for chronic study of vascular morphology and reactivity of physically intact rat skin microcirculation. Bos GM, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1987 Dec;6(4):371–80

Temperature-dependent laser Doppler fluxmetry in healthy and patients with peripheral arterial occlusive disease. Creutzig A, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1987 Dec; 6(4):381–90

Regulatory role of vasoactive peptides in subcutaneous skin microcirculation of the hamster. Gerstberger R, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1988 Jan;7(1):3–14

Laser Doppler flowmetry during hyperaemic reactions in the skin. Svensson H, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1988 Jan;7(1):87–96

Changes in skin perfusion after sympathetic block with guanethidine. Laser Doppler flowmetry in human volunteers. Thomsen MB, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1988 Mar;7(2):123–30

Cell proliferation in the murine epidermis and subcutaneous vascular endothelium after hyperthermia. Haveman J, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 Jul;54(1):105–13

Wheal-and-flare reactions induced by allergen and histamine: evaluation of blood flow with laser Doppler flowmetry. Olsson P, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 Aug; 82(2):291–6

Tubuloreticular structures in a papular eruption associated with human immunodeficiency virus disease. Berk MA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Feb;18(2 Pt 2):452–6

Iontophoretic study of skin vessel reactivity in atopic dermatitis and its correlation to serum IgE levels. Hörnqvist R, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Feb;18(2 Pt 1):269–74

Skin blood flow in sheep: comparison of xenon-133 washout and radioactive microsphere techniques. Midtgård U, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Sep;63(3):962–8

Dependence of transcutaneous O2 partial pressure on cutaneous blood flow. Steinacker JM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jan;64(1):21–5

Graded cutaneous vascular responses to dynamic leg exercise. Taylor WF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 May; 64(5):1803–9

The blood supply of the osteocutaneous free fibular graft. Carr AJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1988 Mar; 70(2):319–21

Laser Doppler monitoring of microcirculatory changes in acute burn wounds. Green M, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1988 Jan–Feb;9(1):57–62

Lack of immediate effects of wound excision on the hyperdynamic circulation of burned patients. Gregoretti S, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1988 Mar–Apr;9(2):180–3

Laser Doppler flowmetry for the early detection of hypertrophic burn scars. Hosoda G, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1986 Nov–Dec;7(6):496–7

Effects of body surface thermal injury on apparent renal and cutaneous blood flow in goats. Sharar SR, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1988 Jan–Feb;9(1):26–30

Childhood Degos disease with prominent neurological symptoms: report of a clinicopathological case. Rosemberg S, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1988 Jan;3(1):43–6

Purified monocyte-derived angiogenic substance (angiotropin) induces controlled angiogenesis associated with regulated tissue proliferation in rabbit skin. Höckel M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Sep;82(3):1075–90

Fetal sympathetic activity, transcutaneous PO2, and skin blood flow during repeated asphyxia in sheep. Jensen A, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1987 Aug;9(4):337–46

Vasodilator effects of cepharanthine, a biscoclaurine alkaloid, on cutaneous microcirculation in the rabbit. Asano M, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1987 Jul;20(2):107–20

Role of leukotrienes in vascular changes in the rat mesentery and skin in anaphylaxis. Leng W, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Apr 1;140(7):2361–8

Blood flow in the oral mucosa of normal and atherosclerotic rhesus monkeys. Goodman CH, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1988 Jan;17(1):34–8

Angiogenic activity of malignant oral epithelial cells: a preliminary study. Herwagen D, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1987 Nov;16(10):522–5

Blood flow and epithelial thickness in different regions of feline oral mucosa and skin. Johnson GK, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1987 Jul;16(6):317–21

Biochemical changes in sweat following prolonged ischemia. Ferguson-Pell M, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1988 Summer; 25(3):57–62

Difficulties in laser Doppler measurement of skin blood flow under applied external pressure. Sacks AH, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1988 Summer;25(3):19–24

Granulomatous cutaneous rheumatoid vasculitis. Callen JP, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Jun;15(6):1005–8

Correlation of viability and laser Doppler flowmetry in ischemic flaps. Knight KR, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Nov; 43(5):444–51

Regional blood flow in sciatic nerve, biceps femoris muscle, and truncal skin in response to hemorrhagic hypotension. Sugimoto H, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Sep;27(9):1025–30

Vascular responsiveness of isolated and perfused simian metacarpal veins to several vasoconstrictor substances. Ito T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;44(3):358–60

Effects of calcium antagonists on alpha-adrenoceptor mediated vasoconstrictions of the canine intermediate auricular artery. Ito T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun; 44(2):121–6

Skin vasoconstriction induced by local skin heating. Nagasaka T. **Jpn J Physiol** 1987;37(5):761–72 (50 ref.)

Effect of electrical nerve stimulation on healing of ischaemic skin flaps. Lundeberg T, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Sep 24; 2(8613):712–4

Tissue expansion and cutaneous blood flow. Goding GS, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1988 Sep;98(9):919–22

Utilizing angiogenic agents to expedite the neovascularization process in skin flaps. Hom DB, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1988 May;98(5):521–6

Investigation and improved performance of optical fibre probes in laser Doppler blood flow measurement. Gush RJ, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1987 Jul;25(4):391–6

Theoretical analysis of the transient thermal clearance method for regional blood flow measurement. Nitzan M, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1986 Nov;24(6):597–601

Effects of unilateral, low-frequency, neuromuscular stimulation on superficial circulation in lower extremities of patients with peripheral vascular disease. Loubser PG, et al. **Med Instrum** 1988 Apr;22(2):82–7

Laser Doppler flowmetry, a reliable technique for measuring pharmacologically induced changes in cutaneous blood flow? Müller P, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;9(6):409–20

Increase in intradermal vascular permeability caused by pertussis toxin from Bordetella pertussis. Sakuma S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1987;31(6):531–9

Skin blood flow from gas transport: helium xenon and laser Doppler compared. Neufeld GR, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1988 Mar;35(2):143–52

Evaluation of the dilator capacity of skin blood vessels of hypertensive patients by laser Doppler flowmetry. Orlandi C, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1988 Jan;35(1):21–6

Periodic cutaneous blood flow during aldehyde-provoked hyperemia. Wilkin JK. **Microvasc Res** 1988 May; 35(3):287–94

Daily pattern of skin microcirculation in conscious laboratory rats. Hertel RF. **Naturwissenschaften** 1987 Dec; 74(12):597–9

Laser Doppler measurements of skin vasodilation elicited by percutaneous electrical stimulation of nociceptors in humans. Magerl W, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Dec 4; 82(3):349–54

Non-invasive tests of neurovascular function: reduced responses in diabetes mellitus. Westerman RA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Oct 16;81(1–2):177–82

Parasympathetic innervation of cutaneous blood vessels by vasoactive intestinal polypeptide-immunoreactive and acetylcholinesterase-positive nerves: histochemical and experimental study on rat lower lip. Kaji A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Apr;25(1):353–62

Complication with the elastic tubed net bandage. Yaffe B, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1986 Aug;15(8):553–4

Infantile hemorrhagic angiodysplasia. Odell JM, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1987;7(5–6):629–36

Capillary blood cell velocity in full-term infants as determined in skin by videophotometric microscopy. Norman M, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Jun;23(6):585–8

Cutaneous blood flow and local sweating after systemic atropine administration. Kolka MA, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Nov;410(4–5):524–9

The critical relationship between free radicals and degrees of ischemia: evidence for tissue intolerance of marginal perfusion. Angel MF, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Feb; 81(2):233–9

Transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation (TENS) in ischemic tissue [letter] Kjartansson J, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 May;81(5):813–5

Functional and structural evaluation of the vasculature of skin flaps after ischemia and reperfusion. Marzella L, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 May;81(5):742–50

A new arterial flap from the postauricular surface: its anatomic basis and clinical application. Park C, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Sep;82(3):498–505

Enhanced neovascularization of rat tubed pedicle flaps with low perfusion of the wound margin. Stark GB, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Dec;80(6):814–24

Regional differences in the skin blood flow at various sites of the body studied by xenon 133. Tsuchida Y. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Nov;80(5):705–10

Survival of flaps and grafts [letter] Vaubel E, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Nov;80(5):756–7

The effect of cold on adrenergic neurotransmission in canine saphenous arteries and veins. Rusch NJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1988 Apr;187(4):506–12

Predominance of locally-produced prostaglandin E2 over

prostacyclin in skin incisions in man. Ritter JM, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1987 Dec;34(6):867–75

Limb perfusion in the lower limb amputee—a comparative study using a laser Doppler flowmeter and a transcutaneous oxygen electrode. Fairs SL, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1987 Aug;11(2):80–4

Temporal effects of 5.0 Gy radiation in healing subcutaneous microvasculature of a dorsal flap window chamber. Dewhirst MW, et al. **Radiat Res** 1987 Dec;112(3):581–91

Arteriolar hyalinosis does not interfere with the local veno–arteriolar reflex regulation of subcutaneous blood flow in insulin–dependent diabetic patients. Kastrup J, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1987 Sep;47(5):483–9

Increased minimal vascular resistance and arteriolar hyalinosis in skin on the leg in insulin–dependent diabetic patients. Kastrup J, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1987 Sep;47(5):475–82

The effect of triglycyl–lysine–vasopressin (terlipressin INN, Glypressin) on skin blood flow, measured with laser Doppler flowmetry, thermography and plethysmography. A dose–response study. Nilsson G, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1987;21(2):149–57

Skin blood flow in relation to external pressure and temperature in the supine position on a standard hospital mattress. Ek AC, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1987; 19(3):121–6

The importance of skin vessel wall immune deposits in the course of the systemic and articular features of rheumatoid arthritis. A prospective study. Mielke H, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1987;16(5):319–29

Cutaneous microcirculation and blood rheology following cardiopulmonary bypass. Laser Doppler flowmetric and blood cell rheologic studies. al–Khaja N, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988;22(2):149–53

Transcutaneous oxygen tension during hemodialysis in uremic patients with reduced cutaneous blood perfusion [letter] Andersen PT, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Sep;104(3):584

Fluorescence assessment of skin perfusion after oral fluorescein. Silverman DG, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Feb; 103(2):221–5

Effect of photodynamic therapy on blood flow in normal and tumor vessels. Wieman TJ, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Sep; 104(3):512–7

Disturbances of skin microcirculation in patients with chronic arterial occlusive disease and venous incompetence. Creutzig A, et al. **Vasa** 1988;17(2):77–83

Effects of intermittent compression treatment on skin perfusion and oxygenation in lower legs with venous ulcers. Kolari PJ, et al. **Vasa** 1987;16(4):312–7

[Effect of halothane anesthesia on the blood circulation of the skin in children with burns] Taneva E. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1987;40(5):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The blood histamine level of patients with bronchial asthma and their skin vascular reaction to histamine] Vülcheva T, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1988;27(2):93–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Tubo–reticular inclusion bodies in the endothelial cells of bloods vessels of the skin in HIV–positive patients] Horn T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Jul 4;150(27):1676–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Cutaneous microcirculation: focus on exploratory methods] Duteil L, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1987;114(8):1011–22 (53 ref.) **(Fre)**

[The vasoconstriction test on normal skin. Technics and application] Queille–Roussel C. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1988;115(4):491–503 **(Fre)**

[Peri–ungual capillaroscopy in pediatric practice] Carpentier P, et al. **Pediatrie** 1988;43(2):165–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Photoplethysmography and laser Doppler velocimetry in the study of cutaneous vasomotility at high altitudes] Pecquet C, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Jun 4;17(22):1128–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relation of hypoxia and edema of the intestinal wall and skin to colloid osmotic pressure] Lundsgaard–Hansen P, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1988 Feb;37(2):112–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fucopeptide expression of the vascular endothelium in psoriasis vulgaris] Wollina U, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1988;174(1):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vascular ultrastructure of the scapular flap] Frick A, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1987 Nov;19(6):336–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tissue shock in free flaps in the experiment on the rat. Significance, classification and effect] Veselý J, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1987 Sep;19(5):269–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Multiple capillary aneurysms] Pokorný M, et al. **Hautarzt** 1987 Sep;38(9):541–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Angiodysplasias of the extremities] Wolf C, et al. **Hautarzt** 1987 Nov;38(11):645–51 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rare differential diagnosis of chronic inflammatory bowel disease: Köhlmeier–Degos syndrome (papulosis atrophicans maligna) (clinical conference)] Hüppe D, et al. **Med Klin** 1987 Sep 4;82(18):614–8 **(Ger)**

[Nutritive skin circulation in partial ischemia: effect of various vasoactive substances] Barker JH, et al. **Vasa** 1988; 17(1):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Finger circulation and immune complex deposition in the skin in rheumatoid arthritis] Fischer M, et al. **Vasa [Suppl]** 1987;20:330–3 **(Ger)**

[Mapping the capillary density of hands and feet in healthy probands] Konecny U, et al. **Vasa [Suppl]** 1987;20:113–6 **(Ger)**

[The effects of He–Ne laser irradiation on subcutaneous tissue blood flow under halothane anesthesia in rats] Iijima K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1988 Jan;36(1):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Development of a system for monitoring the body surface circulation and its application. Part 2. Diagnostic application] Nakamura H. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1987 Jun;42(2):648–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of the capillary network of hair discs and mechanisms of red marks and erectile response after rubbing] Ishida Y. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jul;97(8):889–98 **(Jpn)**

[Acute effects of topical application of methyl N–trimethyl–gamma–aminobutyrate chloride on cutaneous microcirculation in the healthy male rabbit] Ohkubo C. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1988 Apr;91(4):245–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of cutaneous microcirculation. Periflux blood flow in patients with Raynaud's syndrome] Hatanaka H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Oct;35(10):1166–70 **(Jpn)**

[A case of acute idiopathic cranial polyneuritis with abnormal vasomotor reaction of the skin] Imai T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Nov;27(11):1461–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Angiogenesis induced by human peripheral blood lymphocytes: studies of the effects of age and sex of the donor on the intensity of the reaction] Polakowski IJ, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 May 11;42(19):595–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Electron microscopic studies of skin capillaries in systemic scleroderma] Groniowska M, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1987 May–Jun;74(3):206–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The capillaroscopic picture in scleroderma. Catamnestic studies] Lukasiak–Bachurzewska B, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1987 Jul–Oct;74(4–5):286–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Vasomotor reactions in trigeminal neuralgia] Ulatowski M. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Oct 1;40(19):1313–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Microcirculation and angiogenesis during the healing of experimental purulent wounds exposed to a defocussed CO2 laser beam] Eliseenko VI, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1987; 49(11):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Local and reflex reactions of the blood vessels of the skin and muscles in persons with various forms of hypertension] Orlov VV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Aug;27(8):84–7 **(Rus)**

[Dependence of the erythrocyte count on the intensity of the local blood flow in the skin of human fingers] Mchedlishvili GI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1988 Jan–Feb; (1):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of laser Doppler flowmetry in various rheumatic diseases] Mach ES, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1987 Oct–Dec;(4):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Oxygen supply and capillary blood flow in the skin of patients with scleroderma (data on complex polarography)] Smirnov AV. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1987 Oct–Dec; (4):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intravital microscopy: morphological, dynamic and functional aspects] Fagrell B. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1988;(2):41–4 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphological changes in the microcirculatory bed of the skin in patients with psoriasis following treatment] Al'banova VI, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988;(3):4–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Venous circulation and microcirculatory processes in psoriasis and eczema patients] Mar'iasis ED, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(7):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of flaps with an axial blood supply in the primary surgical treatment of gunshot wounds of the face] Sysoliatin PG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Nov;139(11):113–5 **(Rus)**

[Capillaroscopy of the nail fold in Raynaud's phenomenon and scleroderma] Knobel H, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Oct 24;89(13):533–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CYTOLOGY

Histochemistry of glycoconjugates in the goat nasolabial skin with special reference to eccrine glands. Tsukise A, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1988;132(2):150–8

Proteolytic degradation of desmosomes in plantar stratum corneum leads to cell dissociation in vitro. Egelrud T, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1988;68(2):93–7

Human epidermal Langerhans' cells in bullous pemphigoid. Emtestam L, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1987; 67(6):529–32

Growth kinetics of fibroblasts derived from normal skin and hypertrophic scar. Oku T, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1987;67(6):526–8

Adenylate and guanylate cyclase activities in isolated guinea pig epidermal cells at various stages of differentiation. Takigawa M, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1988; 68(1):27–32

Formation of mast–cell colonies in methylcellulose by mouse skin cells and development of mucosal–like mast cells from the cloned cells in the gastric mucosa of W/Wv mice. Kanakura Y, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Oct;129(1):168–76

Human macrophages from skin: I. Isolation and culture. Michna H. **Anat Anz** 1988;165(1):1–6

Human macrophages from skin: II. Histochemical, cytochemical and scanning electron microscopical identification. Michna H. **Anat Anz** 1988;165(4):263–8

Unusual cutaneous histiocytosis expressing an intermediate immunophenotype between Langerhans' cells and dermal macrophages. Berti E, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Aug; 124(8):1250–3

Influence of age on the morphology and transit time of murine stratified squamous epithelia. Hill MW. **Arch Oral Biol** 1988;33(4):221–9

Guinea pig and rabbit model for the histological evaluation of permanent percutaneous implants. Jansen JA, et al. **Biomaterials** 1988 May;9(3):268–72

Formalin sensitivity and differential staining of mast cells in human dermis. Marshall JS, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Jul;117(1):29–36

Cell culture study on neurofibromatosis. Hayashi A, et al. **Brain Dev** 1987;9(6):588–92

In vivo behavior of murine epidermal cell lines derived from initiated and noninitiated skin. Conti CJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jan 15;48(2):435–9

Mouse keratinocytes derived from initiated skin or papillomas are resistant to DNA strand breakage by benzoyl peroxide: a possible mechanism for tumor promotion mediated by benzoyl peroxide. Hartley JA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Dec;8(12):1827–30

Age related and lectin influenced changes of exoglycosidases activity in cultured chick embryonic skin fibroblasts. Bodo M, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1988 Jun;12(6):459–64

Development of a passive device for freezing large amounts of transplantable skin at one time in a −70 degrees C mechanical refrigerator. May SR, et al. **Cryobiology** 1988 Jun;25(3):186–96

Morphological effects of serotonin and ketanserin on embryonic chick skin in vitro. de Ridder L, et al. **Experientia** 1988 Jul 15;44(7):603–6

Reduced cell death in skin flaps in rats treated with difluoromethylornithine. Gelman J, et al. **FASEB J** 1987 Dec;1(6):474–7

Histochemical heterogeneity of dermal mast cells in athymic and normal rats. Aldenborg F, et al. **Histochem J** 1988 Jan;20(1):19–28

Cellular composition of peripheral lymph and skin of sheep defined by monoclonal antibodies. Hein WR, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;84(3):241–6

Effects of nordihydroguaiaretic acid, phloretin, and phloridzin on the activity of adenylate cyclase, lipoxygenase and hexose transport, and growth of cultured keratinocytes. Wilkinson DI, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1987 Dec;26(10):660–6

The use of dansyl lysine to assess heat damage and thermotolerance of normal tissues. Sekiguchi R, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 May;14(5):983–8

Inhibitory effect of oral cetirizine on in vivo antigen–induced histamine and PAF–acether release and eosinophil recruitment in human skin. Michel L, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 Jul;82(1):101–9

Growth control of human foreskin fibroblasts and inhibition of extracellular sialidase activity by 2–deoxy–2,3–dehydro–N–acetylneuraminic acid. Usuki S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 5;263(22):10595–9

Cell–to–cell communication within intact human skin. Salomon D, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Jul;82(1):248–54

Rates of epithelial cell proliferation in the oral mucosa and skin of the tamarin monkey (Saguinus fuscicollis). Rowat JS, et al. **J Dent Res** 1986 Nov;65(11):1326–31

Detection of transforming growth factor alpha in normal, malignant, and hyperproliferative human keratinocytes. Gottlieb AB, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Feb 1;167(2):670–5

Synthesis and regulation of complement protein factor H in human skin fibroblasts. Katz Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jul 15;141(2):559–63

Purification and characterization of human skin mast cells. Evidence for human mast cell heterogeneity. Lawrence ID, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Nov 1;139(9):3062–9

Biosynthesis of paf–acether factor–acether by human skin fibroblasts in vitro. Michel L, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Aug 1;141(3):948–53

Functional analysis of Ia antigen–bearing keratinocytes: mixed skin lymphocyte culture between Ia antigen–bearing Pam 212 cells and allogeneic and syngeneic splenic T cells. Aiba S, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Dec;89(6):560–6

NM1 keratinocyte line is cytogenetically and biologically stable and exhibits a unique structural protein. Baden HP, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Dec;89(6):574–9

Mitomycin C–treated 3T3 fibroblasts used as feeder layers for human keratinocyte culture retain the capacity to generate eicosanoids. Blacker KL, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Dec;89(6):536–9

Ascorbic acid specifically increases type I and type III procollagen messenger RNA levels in human skin fibroblast. Geesin JC, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Apr; 90(4):420–4

A simplified 'sandwich' technique for in situ embedding and perpendicular sectioning of monolayer cultures of human skin fibroblasts. Govaerts PJ, et al. **J Microsc** 1987 Aug; 147 (Pt 2):209–12

RU486 inhibits induction of aromatase by dexamethasone via glucocorticoid receptor in cultured human skin fibroblasts. Nawata H, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Jan;29(1):63–8

Effects of recombinant gamma–interferon on HLA–DR and DQ expression by skin cells in short–term organ culture. Messadi DV, et al. **Lab Invest** 1988 Jan;58(1):61–7

Hemopoiesis on skin-derived fibroblasts in vitro. Brockbank KG, et al. **Leukemia** 1987 Aug;1(8):609–12

The transformed (initiated) human cell phenotype: study of cultured skin fibroblasts from individuals predisposed to cancer. Kopelovich L. **Mutat Res** 1988 Jun;199(2):369–85

Comparison of features of carcinogen-transformed human cells in vitro with sarcoma-derived cells. Milo GE, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Jun;199(2):387–98

A comparison of markers of human fibroblast transformation induced by chemical carcinogen treatment or by transfection of an origin-defective SV40-containing plasmid. Zimmerman RJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Jun; 199(2):449–59

DNA fingerprinting and 'scientific' whaling [letter] Hoelzel AR, et al. **Nature** 1988 May 26;333(6171):305

Normal replicative lifespan of Alzheimer skin fibroblasts. Balin AK, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1988 Mar–Apr;9(2):195–8

Molecular and cytogenetic analysis of immortalized human primary keratinocytes obtained after transfection with human papillomavirus type 16 DNA. Dürst M, et al. **Oncogene** 1987;1(3):251–6

Malignant transformation of mouse primary keratinocytes by Harvey sarcoma virus and its modulation by surrounding normal cells. Dotto GP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Sep;85(17):6389–93

An alternative approach to somatic cell gene therapy. St. Louis D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 May; 85(9):3150–4

Growth regulation of skin cells by epidermal cell-derived factors: implications for wound healing. Eisinger M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Mar;85(6):1937–41

Fibroblast and epidermal cell-type I collagen interactions: cell culture and human studies. Doillon CJ, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1988 Jun;2(2):985–92

Hair germs in the skin of adult wild Norway rats (Rattus norvegicus Berkenhout, 1769). Uhr G. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1988;102(1):63–70

[Effect of in vivo aging on the growth of rat fibroblastic cells from cutaneous explants] Lombard N, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1987;181(3):267–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effectiveness and methodologic differences in the isolation of keratinocytes] Wohlrab W, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1987;173(12):720–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antigen presenting Langerhan's lineage cells in granulomatous skin diseases] Aoki M, et al. **Arerugi** 1987 Jun;36(6):337–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Histochemical and ultrastructural heterogeneity of human cutaneous mast cells] Aoki M. **Arerugi** 1988 Mar; 37(3):166–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The influence of experimental diabetes and insulin treatments on the biochemical properties of rat skin incisional wounds. Andreassen TT, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1987 Jul–Aug; 153(7–8):405–9

The effect of testosterone and anabolic steroids on the skin surface lipids and the population of Propionibacteria acnes in young postpubertal men. Király CL, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1988;68(1):21–6

The application of energy dispersive X-ray microanalysis in studies of irritant contact reactions. A mini-review. Lindberg M, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1988;135:31–4 (6 ref.)

A new method for measuring the skin cleaning effect of soaps and detergents. Weber G. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1987;134:33–4

A new substance to reduce roughness of human skin. Weber G, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1987; 134:107–9

The adverse reactions of vehicles and externally applied drugs. Zesch A. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1987; 134:22–9

Beta-agonist-induced tachyphylaxis in mouse skin. Böttcher I, et al. **Agents Actions** 1988 Feb;23(1–2):86–8

Effects of BN 52063 on PAF-acether induced weal and flare in man. Guinot P, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1987; 21:239–43

Probucol enhances cholesterol efflux from cultured human skin fibroblasts. Goldberg RB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Jul 25;62(3):57B–59B

Defatting catheter insertion sites in total parenteral nutrition is of no value as an infection control measure. Controlled clinical trial. Maki DG, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Nov; 83(5):833–40

Intracellular pH in frog skin: effects of Na+, volume, and cAMP. Civan MM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jul;255(1 Pt 2):F126–34

Inhibition of histamine and allergen skin wheal by cetirizine in four animal species. De Vos C, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Oct;59(4):278–82

Activity of substance P on human skin and nasal airways. Miadonna A, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1988 Sep;61(3):220–3

Local oestriol treatment improves the structure of elastic fibers in the skin of postmenopausal women. Punnonen R, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol [Suppl]** 1987;202:39–41

Characterization of the dermal lesions induced by a purified protein from toxigenic Pasteurella multocida. Elling F, et al. **APMIS** 1988 Jan;96(1):50–5

Yellow staining of skin among plastics workers [letter] Cohen SR, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Jan;124(1):19–20

Coumarin necrosis, neonatal purpura fulminans, and protein C deficiency. Gladson CL, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Dec; 123(12):1701a–1706a (49 ref.)

A light and electron microscopic evaluation of Zyderm collagen and Zyplast implants in aging human facial skin. A pilot study. Stegman SJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Dec; 123(12):1644–9

Cutaneous responses to 12-hydroxy-5,8,10,14-eicosatetraenoic acid (12-HETE) and 5,12-dihydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid (leukotriene B4) in psoriasis and normal human skin. Dowd PM, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1987;279(7):427–34

Effect of exogenous lipids on in vitro transepidermal water loss and percutaneous absorption. Moloney SJ. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1988;280(1):67–70

Dermal toxicity of Fusarium toxins in combinations. Bhavanishankar TN, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1988 Jan; 61(3):241–4

In situ evidence for the involvement of superoxide anions in cutaneous porphyrin photosensitization. Athar M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Mar 30;151(3):1054–9

Effect of tumor promoting phorbol ester TPA on epidermal protein synthesis: stimulation of an elongation factor 2 phosphatase activity by TPA in vivo. Gschwendt M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jun 30; 153(3):1129–35

Alterations in lung and skin compositions of rat in bleomycin-induced fibrosis. Chandrasekaran L, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1987 Oct;38(2):205–12

Buffering capacity of normal and inflamed tissues following the injection of local anaesthetic solutions. Punnia-Moorthy A. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 Aug;61(2):154–9

Evaluation of a therapeutic concentration of dithranol in the mouse-tail test. Hofbauer M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Jan;118(1):85–9

Scheduled and unscheduled DNA synthesis in epidermal cells of hairless mice treated with immunosuppressive drugs and UVB–UVA irradiation. Kelly GE, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Oct;117(4):429–40

Leukotriene B4 fails to induce penetration of polymorphonuclear leukocytes into psoriatic lesions. Lammers AM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Nov;117(5):541–4

Etretinate modulates the leukotriene B4 induced intra-epidermal accumulation of polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Lammers AM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Sep; 117(3):297–300

In vivo measurement of the keratolytic effect of salicylic acid in three ointment formulations. Nook TH. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Aug;117(2):243–5

Toxicity of the anthraquinone glycoside P-1894B for human skin fibroblasts. Priestley GC. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Jul; 117(1):67–72

The dansyl chloride technique for stratum corneum renewal as an indicator of changes in epidermal mitotic activity following topical treatment. Ridge BD, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Feb;118(2):167–74

The effect of the vehicle formulation on the stratum corneum penetration characteristics of clobetasol 17-propionate in vivo. Watson WS, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Apr; 118(4):523–30

Sensory neuropeptide effects in human skin. Fuller RW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Dec;92(4):781–8

Sensitivity of the skin of different mouse strains to the promoting effect of 12-0-tetradecanoyl-phorbol-13-acetate. Chouroulinkov I, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1988;75(6):557–65

Tumour initiating activity of mancozeb—a carbamate fungicide in mouse skin. Mehrotra NK, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Sep;36(3):283–7

Alteration of cholesterol biosynthetic pathways in the skin of mice administered polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. Fukao K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 May 1;48(9):2555–60

Enhancing effect of a bay region methyl group on tumorigenicity in newborn mice and mouse skin of enantiomeric bay region diol epoxides formed stereoselectively from methylchrysenes in mouse epidermis. Hecht SS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Oct 15;47(20):5310–5

Effect of butyric acid on 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate-(TPA) induced mouse skin ornithine decarboxylase (ODC). Gupta KP, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Nov;8(11):1667–70

Effects of the tumour promoter 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate on junctional communication in intact mouse skin: persistence of homologous communication and increase of epidermal-dermal coupling. Kam E, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Aug;9(8):1389–94

Comparison of the histological changes in the skin of DBA/2 and C57BL/6 mice following exposure to various promoting agents. Naito M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Dec; 8(12):1807–15

Differential effects of phorbol esters on c-fos and c-myc and ornithine decarboxylase gene expression in mouse skin in vivo. Rose-John S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 May; 9(5):831–5

Covalent binding of components of coal-tar, creosote and bitumen to the DNA of the skin and lungs of mice following topical application. Schoket B, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Jul;9(7):1253–8

Anti-inflammatory activity of ointments of indomethacin and its calcium salt applied to abdominal skin of rat. Ogiso T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Feb;36(2):757–62

Report on skin test standardization. The Committee on Skin Test Standardization of The Netherlands Society of Allergology. **Clin Allergy** 1988 May;18(3):305–10

The effect of fixation on monoclonal antibody labelling of cell surface antigens in cutaneous tissue. Cerio R, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1987 Mar;12(2):79–82

Nicotinate white response of monkey sexual skin—a model for atopic reactivity. Winkelmann RK. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1986 Nov;11(6):641–2

Effects of minoxidil on cultured human skin fibroblasts. Pinnell SR, et al. **Dermatologica** 1987;175 Suppl 2:12–8 (12 ref.)

Dithranol: further investigations on the structure-activity-relationship. The new series of the 10-mono-alkyldithranol derivatives. Schaltegger A, et al. **Dermatologica** 1987;175(3):136–41

Tumor-promoting phorbol esters cause a stable reduction of dermal collagen in mouse skin. Marian B. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Jul;23(7):1035–9

Effects of substance P, neurokinin A and calcitonin gene-related peptide in human skin and their involvement in sensory nerve-mediated responses. Wallengren J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Nov 10;143(2):267–73

Enhanced toxicity of the immunosuppressant ovalicin upon application to the skin. Stähelin H. **Experientia** 1988 Jul 15;44(7):611–3

Tumor necrosis factor inhibits collagen and fibronectin synthesis in human dermal fibroblasts. Mauviel A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Aug 15;236(1):47–52

The acute oral toxicity and primary ocular and dermal irritation of selected N-alkyl-2-pyrrolidones. Ansell JM, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1988 May;26(5):475–9

Monographs on fragrance raw materials. Ford RA, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1988 Apr;26(4):273–415

Iontophoretic study of adrenergic and cholinergic skin vessel reactivity in normal ageing and Alzheimer's disease. Hörnqvist R, et al. **Gerontology** 1987;33(6):374–9

Irritation and stripping effects of adhesive tapes on skin layers of coronary artery bypass graft patients. Weber BB, et al. **Heart Lung** 1987 Sep;16(5):567–72

Application study of N-hexadecane on pig skin. Kato N, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1988 Jan;63(1):97–102

Selection of sites for bioassay of topical steroids. Singh PK, et al. **Indian J Dermatol** 1987 Apr;32(2):37–9

Sparing of leprosy macule in ampicillin hypersensitivity rash. Pavithran K. **Indian J Lepr** 1987 Jul–Sep;59(3):309–12

Effect of detergent on skin. Mathur AK, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1987 Aug;41(8):168–71

Skin reactions to co-trimoxazole. Schöpf E. **Infection** 1987; 15 Suppl 5:S254–8

Exogenous and endogenous factors in skin irritation. Lammintausta K, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1988 May; 27(4):213–22 (190 ref.)

Striae and persistent tinea corporis related to prolonged use of betamethasone dipropionate 0.05% cream/clotrimazole 1% cream (Lotrisone cream) [letter] Barkey WF. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Sep;17(3):518–9

Effect of pH on the production of irritation in a chamber irritation test. Murahata RI, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Jan;18(1 Pt 1):62–6

Topical tretinoin in the treatment of aging skin. Weiss JS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Jul;19(1 Pt 2):169–75 (22 ref.)

Linear atrophy following intralesional steroid injections. Jemec GB. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1988 Jan;14(1):88–9

The expression of a gamma interferon-induced protein (IP-10) in delayed immune responses in human skin. Kaplan G, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Oct 1;166(4):1098–108

The toxic effect of dermotrophic substances in tests in vitro. Jírová D, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1987; 31(4):427–34

Hairless mouse skin is limited as a model for assessing the effects of penetration enhancers in human skin. Bond JR, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Jun;90(6):810–3

Effect of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin on murine skin. Puhvel SM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Mar;90(3):354–8

4-Methylpyrazole and the cutaneous vascular sensitivity to alcohol in Orientals. Wilkin JK. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Aug;91(2):117–9

The effect of Otosporin and Gentisone HC on the mitotic index and thickness of the tympanic membrane and meatal skin in the guinea pig. Monkhouse WS, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 Aug;101(8):761–7

Connective tissue reactions to 3% tetracycline ointment in rat skin. Eslami A, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Oct; 45(10):866–72

Effect of theophylline on the apical sodium and chloride permeabilities of amphibian skin. Katz U, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Mar;397:223–36

Dermal toxicity of a medium-boiling (154–378 degrees C) coal liquefaction product in the rat—Part I. Chu I, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1988;23(2):193–206

Topical tretinoin for photoaged skin [letter] **JAMA** 1988 Jun 10;259(22):3271–4

Does topical tretinoin prevent cutaneous ageing? **Lancet** 1988 Apr 30;1(8592):977–8 (17 ref.)

Biostimulative effects of Nd:YAG Q-switch dye on normal human fibroblast cultures: study of a new chemosensitizing agent for the Nd:YAG laser. Castro DJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Dec;97(12):1454–9

Tretinoin for aging skin. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1988 Jul 15; 30(770):69–70

An experimental flap model for the evaluation of intraarterial effects of drugs on skin viability. Parsa FD. **Microsurgery** 1988;9(1):21–3

Application of phorbol ester to mouse skin causes a rapid and sustained loss of protein kinase C. Fournier A, et al. **Nature** 1987 Dec 24–31;330(6150):767–9

Calcium ethylenediaminetetraacetate toxicity in the rat: ultrastructural effects on skin collagen. Braide VB, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1988 Feb;20(2):133–46

Regenerative effects of tetrachlorodecaoxide in BD IX rats after total-body gamma irradiation. Ivankovic S, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 Jul;115(1):115–23

Proposal of limit concentrations for skin irritation within the context of a new EEC directive on the classification and labeling of preparations. Jacobs G, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1987 Dec;7(4):370–8

Skin effects of trichothecenes and their amelioration by decontamination. Fairhurst S, et al. **Toxicology** 1987 Nov; 46(3):307–19

Cyclosporine inhibits ornithine decarboxylase gene expression and acute inflammation in response to phorbol ester treatment of hairless mouse skin. Elder JT, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 4):95–104

Direct cytopathic effects of cyclosporine A on rapidly proliferating cultured keratinocytes and dermal fibroblasts. Nickoloff BJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 4):85–90

[Dermal exposure to ethylenediamine in the petrochemical industry] Baĭnova A, et al. **Probl Khig** 1987;12:109–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Topical corticosteroid induced changes in the cutaneous basal lamina: scanning electron microscopy study] Sheu HM, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Aug;2(8):502–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effects of nicotine and carbon monoxide on peripheral tissue function and wound healing] Siana JE, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Jul 4;150(27):1650–2 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[In vitro study of skin preparations based on salicylic acid: interpretation and significance of results] Michaud P, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1987 Nov;42(11):287–305 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Action of testicular hyaluronidase on macromolecules of the cutaneous extracellular matrix. Study by computerized image analysis] Godeau G, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1988 Jun;36(6):833–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Objective assessment of the effect of sodium lauryl sulfate on the surface of the skin in childhood] Záhejský J, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1987 Jul–Aug;35(4):133–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tritium-labeled dithranol with high specific activity] Römer J, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1987;173(10):608–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Active ingredients, pharmaceutic aids and efficacy of topical drugs] Zesch A. **Hautarzt** 1988 May;39(5):267–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Profilometry, a method for the assessment of the therapeutic effectiveness of Kamillosan ointment] Nissen HP, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1988 Mar 21;63(3):184–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphofunctional characteristics of the skin of newborn rat pups with prenatal exposure to desoxycorticosterone acetate] Pavlova IG. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 Dec; 93(12):65–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of amiloride and strophanthin K on sodium transport through isolated frog skin under increased pressure] Lobanov NM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Dec; 73(12):1684–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chronotoxicity of organophosphate compounds and its mechanism after repeated exposure of the skin] Dobriian BB, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Nov;(11):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Metabolism of biogenic amines and activity of a series of enzyme-substrate systems in liver tissue and skin exposed experimentally to hexavalent chromium] Mukhambetova LKh, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Aug;(8):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Increasing the effectiveness of the treatment of post-injection suppurative-necrotic processes] Tarabanchuk VV. **Klin Khir** 1988;(4):54–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of vitamin A on the adhesive interaction of cells in epithelial tissue] Chernova TA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1987 Oct; 29(10):1133–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of organophosphate pesticides on the function of the liver and skin via their skin resorptive uptake] Fedorov SM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988;(3):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adverse reactions of drugs on the skin] Pašić FA. **Med Pregl** 1987;40(5–6):239–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

EMBRYOLOGY

The structure of fucosylated blood group substances in fetal rat skin. The combined use of monoclonal antibodies and glycosyl hydrolases. Kelly SE, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Jun;118(6):765–73

Gestational protein-energy malnutrition affects the composition of developing skins of rat fetuses and their dams. Miwa T, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1987 Sep;58(2):215–20

Abnormal development in the skin of the pupoid fetus (pf/pf) mutant mouse: abnormal keratinization, recovery of a normal phenotype, and relationship to the repeated epilation (Er/Er) mutant mouse. Fisher C. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 1987;22:209–34 (62 ref.)

Expression of beta-keratin genes during development of avian skin appendages. Shames RB, et al. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 1987;22:235–53 (51 ref.)

Altered proteoglycan synthesis disrupts feather pattern formation in chick embryonic skin. Goetinck PF, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 May;127(1):179–86

Inhibition by epidermal growth factor of glucocorticoid-induced epidermal alpha-type keratinization of chick embryonic skin cultured in the presence of delipidized fetal calf serum. Obinata A, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Nov;124(1):153–62

The synthesis of nerve growth factor (NGF) in developing skin is independent of innervation. Rohrer H, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Jul;128(1):240–4

Ontogeny of structural components at the dermal–epidermal junction in human embryonic and fetal skin: the appearance of anchoring fibrils and type VII collagen. Smith LT, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Apr;90(4):480–5

ENZYMOLOGY

Evidence for secondary 5 alpha-reductase deficiency in genital and supra-pubic skin of subjects with androgen insensitivity syndrome. Wilson SC, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1988 Mar;117(3):353–60

The level and stability of residual catalase in cultured acatalasemic skin fibroblasts. Ogata M, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1987 Oct;41(5):201–4

Protein kinase C in normal and psoriatic adult human epidermis. Fisher GJ, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987; 17B:643–6

Anthralin inhibits elevated levels of thioredoxin reductase in psoriasis. A new mode of action for this drug. Schallreuter KU, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Nov; 123(11):1494–8

Heterogeneous distribution of lipoxygenase products in psoriatic skin lesions. Fogh K, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1987;279(8):504–11

Cyclosporin A induced augmentation of the beta-adrenergic adenylate cyclase response of pig epidermis. Kato N, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1988;280(2):89–92

Reduced activities of thiamine-dependent enzymes in the brains and peripheral tissues of patients with Alzheimer's disease. Gibson GE, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Aug; 45(8):836–40

Characterization of a proteolytic enzyme in the skin secretions of Xenopus laevis. Darby NJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jun 30;153(3):1193–200

Impaired proteolytic processing of lysosomal N-acetyl-beta-hexosaminidase in cultured fibroblasts from patients with infantile generalized N-acetylneuraminic acid storage disease. Hancock LW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Apr 15;152(1):83–92

Effect of cytokines and growth factors on the expression of elastase activity by human synoviocytes, dermal fibroblasts and rabbit articular chondrocytes. Rédini F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Sep 15; 155(2):786–93

An activator protein of oligosaccharide sialidase. Chabás A, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Aug;15(2):449–57

Identification of a novel glutathione transferase in human skin homologous with class alpha glutathione transferase 2–2 in the rat. Del Boccio G, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 May 15;244(1):21–5

pH-dependent interconversion of two forms of tyrosinase in human skin. Tripathi RK, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jun 1;252(2):481–7

5'-Nucleotidase in skin fibroblasts from patients with Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Sinclair CE, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1988 Feb;39(1):1–4

Properties of cutaneous acetyltransferase catalyzing N- and O-acetylation of carcinogenic arylamines and N-hydroxyarylamine. Kawakubo Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Jan 15;37(2):265–70

Activation of the carcinogen, 5-hydroxymethylchrysene, to the mutagenic sulphate ester by mouse skin sulphotransferase. Okuda H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 1;37(5):970–3

Effects of drugs on the activity of histamine-N-methyltransferase from guinea pig skin. Tachibana T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Jul 15; 37(14):2872–6

Inactivation of chymotrypsin and human skin chymase: kinetics of time-dependent inhibition in the presence of substrate. Johnson LA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Apr 14;953(3):269–79

Relative fluorescence of normal and acid lipase-deficient cultured fibroblasts following administration of pyrene decanoic acid. Nègre A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jun 15;960(3):401–9

The in vitro 5-lipoxygenase and cyclo-oxygenase inhibitor L-652,343 does not inhibit 5-lipoxygenase in vivo in human skin. Barr RM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Jan; 25(1):23–6

Modulation of phospholipase A2 activity in extracts of lesion-free psoriatic epidermis by alkaline phosphatase and a protein phosphatase inhibitor. Cartwright PH, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Mar;118(3):333–8

The BB-isoenzyme is a major component of creatine kinase in skin blister fluid. Paavonen T, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Jun;118(6):753–7

Azelaic acid as a competitive inhibitor of thioredoxin reductase in human melanoma cells. Schallreuter KU, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Sep;36(3):297–305

Phosphorylations of Mr 34,000 and 40,000 proteins by protein kinase C in mouse epidermis in vivo. Chida K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jul 15;48(14):4018–23

Modulation of tissue and epidermal transglutaminases in mouse epidermal cells after treatment with 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate and/or retinoic acid in vivo and in culture. Lichti U, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jan 1;48(1):74–81

Inhibition of tumor promoter 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate-induced synthesis of epidermal ornithine decarboxylase messenger RNA and diacylglycerol-promoted mouse skin tumor formation by retinoic acid. Verma AK. **Cancer Res** 1988 Apr 15; 48(8):2168–73

Palmitoylcarnitine reverses 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate-induced refractory state for the TPA-caused ornithine decarboxylase induction in mouse epidermis. Aizu E, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Feb;9(2):309–13

Structure-activity relationships for epidermal ornithine decarboxylase induction and skin tumor promotion by anthrones. DiGiovanni J, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Aug; 9(8):1437–43

DHFR gene amplification in cultured skin fibroblasts of ataxia telangiectasia patients after methotrexate selection. Lücke-Huhle C, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Dec; 8(12):1801–6

Distribution of catalase and its modulation by 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate in murine dermis and subpopulations of keratinocytes differing in their stages of differentiation. Reiners JJ Jr, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Jul;9(7):1259–63

3-Hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-CoA lyase in human skin fibroblasts: study of its properties and deficient activity in 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaric aciduria patients using a simple spectrophotometric method. Wanders RJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1988 Jan 15;171(1):95–101

Eriochrome black T inhibition of human skin collagenase, but not gelatinase, using both protein and synthetic substrates. Seltzer JL, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1987 Dec; 7(6):399–407

Partial purification and some biochemical properties of neonatal rat cutaneous glutathione S-transferases. Kulkarni AP, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;87(4):1005–9

Interaction of phospholipids, retinoids and PMA with calcium, phospholipid-dependent protein kinase-catalyzed reaction in skin. Kumar R, et al. **Dermatologica** 1987;175 Suppl 1:56–66

Pathochemistry, pathogenesis and enzyme replacement in multiple-sulfatase deficiency. Eto Y, et al. **Enzyme** 1987; 38(1–4):273–9 (17 ref.)

Characterization of cytochrome-c oxidase mutants in human fibroblasts. Glerum DM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Aug 15; 236(1):100–4

Tumor-host interactions in the rabbit V2 carcinoma: stimulation of cathepsin B in host fibroblasts by a tumor-derived cytokine. Baici A, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1988;8(3):143–58

The structure of the human skin fibroblast collagenase gene. Collier IE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 5;263(22):10711–3

Differing modulation of protein kinase C by bryostatin 1 and phorbol esters in JB6 mouse epidermal cells. Kraft AS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 15;263(17):8437–42

Epidermal and hair follicle transglutaminases. Partial characterization of soluble enzymes in newborn mouse skin. Martinet N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 25;263(9):4236–41

Human epidermal keratinocytes in culture convert thyroxine to 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine by type II iodothyronine deiodination: a novel endocrine function of the skin. Kaplan MM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Apr;66(4):815–22

Developmental changes in the superoxide dismutase activity of human skin fibroblasts are maintained in vitro and are not caused by oxygen. Allen RG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Aug;82(2):731–4

Effect of divalent cations and proteases on skin sulfhydryl oxidase activity. Yamada H, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1987 Jun;14(3):212–7

Characterization and distribution of prostaglandin D synthetase in rat skin. Ujihara M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Apr;90(4):448–51

Regulation of 24-hydroxylase activity in mouse skin fibroblast by cholecalciferol derivatives, triamcinolone acetonide and a calcium modulating agent, nicardipine. Cancela L, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Nov;28(5):479–84

Sulfhydryl oxidase from rat skin. Goldsmith LA. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;143:510–5

Pathogenesis of lupus dermatoses in autoimmune mice. X. Evaluation of histamine-N-methyltransferase activity in the skin of autoimmune. Furukawa F, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1988;32(1):83–96

Enhancement of neutral metalloproteinase in the dermis after one topical application of tumor-promoting phorbol ester. Jendryczko A, et al. **Neoplasma** 1987;34(6):659–63

Design of vectors for efficient expression of human purine nucleoside phosphorylase in skin fibroblasts from enzyme-deficient humans. Osborne WR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Sep;85(18):6851–5

Human skin fibroblast stromelysin: structure, glycosylation, substrate specificity, and differential expression in normal

and tumorigenic cells. Wilhelm SM, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1987 Oct;84(19):6725–9

[NAD(P)H quinone reductase: a xenobiotic metabolizing enzyme with higher activity in the epidermis than in the liver] Merk HF. **Z Hautkr** 1987 Oct 15;62(20):1149–50 **(Ger)**

[Studies on superoxide dismutase in the human skin. (5). Changes in the SOD induced by aging] Sugiura K, et al.
Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi 1987 Oct;97(11):1217–22 **(Jpn)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The influence of age, proteoglycans and UV-irradiation on biochemical and rheological parameters of rat's skin. Niedermüller H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;231:641–9

Cyclosporin A does not inhibit epidermal growth at therapeutic levels [letter] Fry L, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 1988 Apr;90(4):536

Questions raised about anti-wrinkle cream [news] Roberts L. **Science** 1988 Feb 5;239(4840):564

IMMUNOLOGY

The sensitivity of uremic and normal human skin to histamine. Ståhle-Bäckdahl M, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 1988;68(3):230–5

Is there a linear IgM dermatosis? Significance of linear IgM junctional staining in cutaneous immunopathology. Velthuis PJ, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1988; 68(1):8–14

The skin, a primary lymphoid organ? Lidén S.
Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh) 1988;135:10–1

Serological reactions with psoriatic antigen. Preliminary information. Novotný F, et al.
Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 1986;32(3–4):193–5

Skin reactions to histamine and compound 48/80 in chronic urticaria: a diagnostic tool? Pelta-Fernández R, et al.
Allergol Immunopathol (Madr) 1988 Jan–Feb;16(1):23–5

The contribution of mast cell mediators to acute allergic reactions in human skin and airways. Holgate ST, et al.
Allergy 1988;43 Suppl 5:22–31 (71 ref.)

Immunoperoxidase technique on paraffin sections fails to demonstrate immunoglobulin deposition in cutaneous lesions from patients with dermatomyositis. Roebker JJ, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1988 Aug;10(4):297–9

Immunofluorescence, necrobiosis lipoidica, and blood vessels. Fluorescent lights in the tunnels. Dahl MV.
Arch Dermatol 1988 Sep;124(9):1417–9 (37 ref.)

PUVA-induced blisters, complement deposition, and damage to the dermoepidermal junction. Friedmann PS, et al.
Arch Dermatol 1987 Nov;123(11):1471–7

Immediate hypersensitivity skin reactions to human dander in atopic dermatitis. Partial purification and characterization of human dander allergens. Yu B, et al.
Arch Dermatol 1988 Oct;124(10):1530–3

Reduction of the number of immunocompetent cells in the acute stage of herpes zoster. Baadsgaard O, et al.
Arch Dermatol Res 1987;279(6):374–8

Antiendomysial antibody—useful serological indicator of dermatitis herpetiformis. Kumar V, et al.
Arch Dermatol Res 1987;279(7):454–8

Epidermis and lymphocyte interactions during a tuberculin skin reaction. I. Increased ETAF/IL-1 like activity, expression of tissue antigens and mixed skin lymphocyte reactivity. Larsen CG, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1988; 280(2):83–8

Immunohistochemical demonstration of MAM-3 and MAM-6 antigens in normal human skin appendages and their tumors. Tsubura A, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1987; 279(8):550–7

Dual expression of the cell-surface antigens HLA-DR and CD1 (T6) by Langerhans cells in human buccal mucosa and skin. Cruchley AT, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1987; 32(11):849–53

The skin as an immunologic organ. Shimada S, et al.
Arch Pathol Lab Med 1988 Mar;112(3):231–4 (50 ref.)

Localization of cutaneous antigens by the immunogold–silver staining technique. Allen MH, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 May;118(5):645–50

The pathomechanisms of psoriasis; the skin immune system and cyclosporin. Bos JD. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Feb; 118(2):141–55 (107 ref.)

Control of the immune response to contact sensitizing chemicals by cutaneous antigen-presenting cells. Botham PA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Jul;117(1):1–9

Late cutaneous reactions to common allergens in patients with delayed pressure urticaria. Czarnetzki BM, et al.
Br J Dermatol 1987 Dec;117(6):695–701

Epithelial distribution of a myelomonocytic antigen LI in relation to cutaneous malignancies and melanocytic naevi. Gabrielsen TO, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Jan;118(1):59–67

Ro/SSA antigen in human epidermis. Jones SK, et al.
Br J Dermatol 1988 Mar;118(3):363–7

Increased serum levels of squamous cell carcinoma-related antigen in pemphigus. Kudo H, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Apr;118(4):471–4

Localization of bullous pemphigoid antibody—an indirect immunofluorescence study of 228 cases using a split-skin technique. Logan RA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Oct; 117(4):471–8

Dust-like particles: a specific direct immunofluorescence pattern in sub-acute cutaneous lupus erythematosus [letter] Nieboer C, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 May;118(5):725–9

A histological and immunocytochemical study of early acne lesions. Norris JF, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 May; 118(5):651–9

Recovery of cutaneous immune responsiveness after PUVA therapy. White SI, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Mar; 118(3):403–7

Selective perturbation of epidermal cell membranes in human acute contact dermatitis [letter] Wollina U, et al.
Br J Dermatol 1987 Oct;117(4):531–3

Extreme cutaneous histamine sensitivity with hay fever and increased IgE concentrations in an unselected population. Witt CS, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Aug 22; 295(6596):461–3

Sensitization through carcinogen-induced Langerhans cell-deficient skin activates specific long-lived suppressor cells for both cellular and humoral immunity. Halliday GM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Oct 1;109(1):206–21

Allergen-induced hyperreactivity is not a feature of dermal immediate allergic reactions—in contrast to reactions of airways mucosa. Andersson M, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1988 Mar;18(2):189–96

Systemic adrenaline attenuates skin response to antigen and histamine. Warren JB, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1988 Mar; 18(2):197–9

Reconstructed human epidermis: absence of Langerhans cells and failure to stimulate allogeneic lymphocytes in vitro. Bagot M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1988 Jan;71(1):138–43

Defective intralesional interferon-gamma activity in patients with lepromatous leprosy. Volc-Platzer B, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 1988 Feb;71(2):235–40

Methyl groups as antigenic determinants in skin sensitisation. Roberts DW, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Apr; 18(4):219–25

Purification and properties of agglutinins from conger eel, Conger Myriaster (Brevoort), skin mucus. Kamiya H, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1988 Spring;12(2):309–18

Circulating IgA immune complexes and skin IgA deposits in liver disease. Relation to liver histopathology. van de Wiel A, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Jun;33(6):679–84

Delayed type hypersensitivity (DTH) skin reaction to varicella-zoster virus antigen in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE). Nagafuchi S, et al.
Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi 1988 Apr;79(4):311–3

Reactivity of anti-HLA class I polymorphic monoclonal antibodies with normal human skin. Gielen V, et al.
Hybridoma 1987 Oct;6(5):545–54

Induction of sensitization and tolerance in contact sensitivity with haptenated epidermal cells in the guinea-pig. Baker D, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Dec;62(4):659–64

Cutaneous host defense in leishmaniasis: interaction of isolated dermal macrophages and epidermal Langerhans cells with the insect-stage promastigote. Locksley RM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Feb;56(2):336–42

Identification of IgA subclasses in skin of dermatitis herpetiformis patients. Barghuthy FS, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1988;85(3):268–71

Expression of the gangliosides GM3, GD3 and GD2 in tissue sections of normal skin, naevi, primary and metastatic melanoma. Hersey P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Mar 15; 41(3):336–43

IgA dermatosis in an adult Chinese population. A 10-year study of linear IgA and dermatitis herpetiformis in Singapore. Ratnam KV. **Int J Dermatol** 1988 Jan–Feb; 27(1):21–4

In situ identification of activated Ta1+ T lymphocytes in human leprosy skin lesions. Shen JY, et al.
Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis 1987 Sep;55(3):494–8

Immunosuppressive activity of 15-deoxyspergualin and its effect on skin allografts in rats. Masuda T, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1987 Nov;40(11):1612–8

Effects of trypsin on the in situ identification of epidermal cell membrane antigens. Zambruno G, et al.
J Cutan Pathol 1987 Dec;14(6):331–6

Tuberculosis, tuberculin reactivity, and delayed cutaneous hypersensitivity in nursing home residents. Creditor MC, et al. **J Gerontol** 1988 Jul;43(4):M97–100

IgE immunotoxins. Effect of an IgE-ricin A chain conjugate on rat skin histamine content. Slater JE, et al.
J Immunol 1988 Feb 1;140(3):807–11

125I-fibrin deposition in IgE-dependent immediate hypersensitivity reactions in mouse skin. Demonstration of the role of mast cells using genetically mast cell-deficient mice locally reconstituted with cultured mast cells. Wershil BK, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Oct 15;139(8):2605–14

Surface-bound immunoglobulin E on antigen-presenting cells in cutaneous tissue of atopic dermatitis. Barker JN, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Feb;90(2):117–21

Anti-IgE monoclonal antibodies as tools for demonstration of cutaneous IgE bearing dendritic cells [letter] Bieber T, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Sep;91(3):284

Parallel recovery of epidermal antigen-presenting cell activity and contact hypersensitivity responses in mice exposed to ultraviolet irradiation: the role of a prostaglandin-dependent mechanism. Jun BD, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 1988 Mar;90(3):311–6

Ultrastructural localization of 2,4-dinitrophenyl groups in mouse epidermis following skin painting with 2,4-dinitrofluorobenzene and 2,4-dinitrothiocyanatebenzene: an immunoelectron microscopical study. Kolde G, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Mar;90(3):320–4

Epidermis and lymphocyte interactions during an allergic patch test reaction. Increased activity of ETAF/IL-1, epidermal derived lymphocyte chemotactic factor and mixed skin lymphocyte reactivity in persons with type IV allergy. Larsen CG, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Feb; 90(2):230–3

Sequential immunohistologic analysis of the skin following allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Volc-Platzer B, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Aug;91(2):162–8

Inducibility of Ia molecules on keratinocytes reflects genetic control on astrocytes in the brain. Massa PT, et al.
J Neuroimmunol 1988 Aug;19(1–2):69–75

The tuberculin skin test. Beck JS. **J Pathol** 1988 May; 155(1):1–2 (5 ref.)

Resistance of rapidly expanded random skin flaps to bacterial invasion. Barker DE, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Sep;27(9):1061–5

Contrasuppression and the control of microenvironmental immune responses. Green DR, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1988; 24:236–43 (27 ref.)

Schistosoma mansoni: evidence that immunity in vaccinated and chronically infected CBA/Ca mice is sensitive to treatment with a monoclonal antibody that depletes cutaneous effector cells. McLaren DJ, et al.
Parasite Immunol 1987 Nov;9(6):667–82

Schistosoma mansoni: evidence that eosinophils and/or macrophages contribute to skin-phase challenge attrition in vaccinated CBA/Ca mice. Ward RE, et al.
Parasitology 1988 Feb;96 (Pt 1):63–84

Solar urticaria—sun, skin and serum. Horio T.
Photodermatol 1987 Jun;4(3):115–7

Efficacy of a cell-mediated reaction to the purified protein derivative of tuberculin in the disposal of Mycobacterium leprae from human skin. Kaplan G, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1988 Jul;85(14):5210–4

Evidence of local complement activation in cutaneous thermal injury in rats. Oldham KT, et al.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1988;264:421–4

Attempted induction of local Shwartzman reaction in the chicken. Katiyar AK, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 Nov; 43(3):405–6

In situ characterization of the cutaneous immune response in Ethiopian cutaneous leishmaniasis. Nilsen R, et al.
Scand J Immunol 1987 Nov;26(5):503–12

Skin immunofluorescence patterns in SLE patients in Singapore. Ratnam KV, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1987 Dec; 28(6):517–9

Detection of cell surface antigens in tissue sections by means of pre-embedding immunogold staining. Ferrari C, et al.
Stain Technol 1988 Jan;63(1):39–48

Perivascular deposits of IgM in the skin of transplant recipients during active cytomegalovirus infections. Correlation with IgM rheumatoid factors and IgM immune complexes. Baldwin WM 3d, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Oct;44(4):519–23

Sequential production of specific antibodies in serum and at the skin surface of cattle following intradermal vaccination with Dermatophilus congolensis. Lloyd DH, et al.
Vet Immunol Immunopathol 1987 Nov;16(3–4):251–7

[Skin reactions to food and food constituents—allergic and pseudoallergic reactions] Paul E. **Z Hautkr** 1987;62 Suppl 1:79–87 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Is the lupus band test specific for systemic lupus erythematosus?] Avinoach I, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Jun 1; 112(11):554–6 (28 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Clinical usefulness of the lupus band test] Benoldi D, et al.
G Ital Dermatol Venereol 1987 Oct;122(10):495–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[An application of autologous blood injection therapy in patients with chronic urticaria and its effects on thresholds of skin reaction] Hiraizumi T, et al. **Arerugi** 1988 Feb; 37(2):115–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[OKIa+ cells lining the dermo-epidermal junction in bullous pemphigoid] Morita H, et al.
Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi 1987 Jun;97(7):833–5 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical trial of local immunomodulation with DNCB in cases of advanced melanoma of the skin] Budzanowska E, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1988 Jan–Feb;75(1):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Schistosoma mansoni: cutaneous resistance in mice with primary infection] Gerken SE, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 1987 May–Jun;29(3):148–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Immunomorphological (light and electron microscopic) diagnosis of human squamous cell cancer using monoclonal antibodies] Silagadze DG, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1987;49(8):23–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of the bactericidal activity of the skin of the breasts and its characteristics in pregnant women] Sytnik SI. **Lab Delo** 1988;(3):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunological characteristics of the development of mycosis fungoides] Kogan MG, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 1988;(4):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Etiology and pathogenesis of bullous pemphigoid] Mashkilleison AL, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987; (11):37–41 (69 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of indicators of dermocytograms and reparative capacity of the body in burns] Vikhriev BS, et al.
Vestn Khir 1988 Apr;140(4):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Production of monoclonal antibodies to tissue-specific antigens of human skin epithelium] Drobyshevskaia EI, et

al. **Vopr Onkol** 1988;34(1):23–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Skin and the immunologic response] Gruber F, et al.
Lijec Vjesn 1987 Oct;109(10):404–8 (68 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

INJURIES

Efficacy of TAC topical anesthetic for repair of pediatric lacerations. Bonadio WA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Feb; 142(2):203–5
Cactus spine injuries. Lindsey D, et al.
Am J Emerg Med 1988 Jul;6(4):362–9
SEM study of dermal surface. A new approach to forensic traumatology. Torre C, et al.
Am J Forensic Med Pathol 1985 Sep;6(3):256–70
Nabumetone in the treatment of skin and soft tissue injury. Jenner PN. **Am J Med** 1987 Oct 30;83(4B):101–6
Saving the skin from tape injuries. Bryant RA.
Am J Nurs 1988 Feb;88(2):189–91
Needlestick injury from indwelling steel needle [letter] Kinsella SM. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Aug;42(8):900–1
Burn, erosion, and "sun"tan with the use of pulse oximetry in infants. Miyasaka K, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Dec; 67(6):1008–9
A technique for parallel lacerations [letter] Samo DG.
Ann Emerg Med 1988 Mar;17(3):297–8
The effect of occlusion of the skin with transdermal therapeutic system on Langerhans' cells and the induction of skin irritation. Nieboer C, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Nov;123(11):1499–502
Lower limb skin loss: simple outpatient management with meshed skin grafts with immediate mobilization [letter] Gowar JP. **Arch Emerg Med** 1988 Jun;5(2):128–9
Squamous cell carcinoma presenting as a painful scar following a single injury. Rao GS, et al.
Br J Plast Surg 1988 Mar;41(2):197–9
Full skin thickness burn injury of a knee joint in an 81-year-old patient. Piza-Katzer H, et al.
Burns Incl Therm Inj 1988 Apr;14(2):142–4
Healing of cutaneous wounds in the common garter snake (Thamnophis sirtalis). Smith DA, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1988 Jan;52(1):111–9
The effect of ambient temperature and type of wound on healing of cutaneous wounds in the common garter snake (Thamnophis sirtalis). Smith DA, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1988 Jan;52(1):120–8
The effect of certain topical medications on healing of cutaneous wounds in the common garter snake (Thamnophis sirtalis). Smith DA, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1988 Jan;52(1):129–33
Selected dermatoses of marine mammals. Migaki G.
Clin Dermatol 1987 Jul–Sep;5(3):155–64 (71 ref.)
Cold-induced skin injuries. Gayer KD, et al. **Cutis** 1987 Sep; 40(3):219
Post-traumatic eczema. Mathias CG. **Dermatol Clin** 1988 Jan; 6(1):35–42
Study of cathepsin A, B and D activities in the skin wound edges. Its application to the differential diagnosis between vital and postmortem wounds. Hernández-Cueto C, et al.
Forensic Sci Int 1987 Sep;35(1):51–60
Absorption of radionuclides through wounded skin. Kusama T, et al. **Health Phys** 1986 Jul;51(1):138–41
Development of epidermal cysts following chronic dermabrasion. Ronnen M, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1987 Sep; 26(7):465–6
Blast tattoos resulting from black powder firearms. Hanke CW, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Nov;17(5 Pt 1):819–25
The Koebner phenomenon and the microbial basis of psoriasis. Rosenberg EW, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Jan;18(1 Pt 1):151–8 (37 ref.)
Performance of new wound closure tapes. Rodeheaver GT, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1987 Nov-Dec;5(6):451–62
New wound closure tapes [editorial] Zukin DD.
J Emerg Med 1987 Nov-Dec;5(6):553
Recruitment of quiescent (G0) cells following epidermal injury is initiated by activation of the phosphoinositol cycle [letter] Gallo RL. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Jul;91(1):93–4
An assessment of human epidermal repair in elderly normal subjects using immunohistochemical methods. Olerud JE, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Jun;90(6):845–50
An optimal morphometric method for quantitating wound epithelization. Chvapil M, et al. **J Surg Res** 1988 Mar; 44(3):266–76
A reconsideration of the wounding mechanism of very high velocity projectiles--importance of projectile shape. Fackler ML, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Jan;28(1 Suppl):S63–7
Eruptive and tubero-eruptive xanthomas of the skin arising on sites of prior injury. Two case reports. Roederer G, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Sep 2;260(9):1282–3
Immunization, abrasion, and sunburn as localizing factors in chicken pox. Shelley WB, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1987 Aug; 4(2):102–4
TAC (tetracaine, adrenaline, cocaine) for the repair of minor dermal lacerations [letter] Bonadio WA, et al.
Pediatr Emerg Care 1988 Mar;4(1):82
Incidence of infection in pediatric patients with laceration. Rosenberg NM, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1987 Dec; 3(4):239–41
Electrical stimulation effects on cutaneous wound healing in rabbits. A follow-up study. Brown M, et al.
Phys Ther 1988 Jun;68(6):955–60
Layered closure of lacerations. Phillips LG, et al.
Postgrad Med 1988 Jun;83(8):142–8
Type I and type III collagen content of healing wounds in fetal and adult rats. Merkel JR, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1988 Apr;187(4):493–7
A new complication of the park bench position [letter] Pitman WJ 2d, et al. **South Med J** 1988 May;81(5):682
Management of associated soft-tissue injury. Rodgers CM, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1988 Aug;68(4):823–35 (28 ref.)
Peroxidase activity in traumatic skin lesions. Laiho K.
Z Rechtsmed 1988;100(1):65–72
[The clinical use of peroneal flap for skin defect in the lower extremity] Chyau M, et al.
Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1987 May;39(5):339–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Arm injuries caused by driving with the elbow out the window] Kuur E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Jun 27; 150(26):1616–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Repair of the connective tissue in a non-sutured skin wound] Bouissou H, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1987;7(4–5):268–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Criteria for differentiating self- or other-inflicted injuries of alleged or real victims] König HG, et al.
Arch Kriminol 1987 Jul–Aug;180(1–2):13–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of water exposure on the recognizability of rope marks] Madea B, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1987 Sep–Oct; 180(3–4):114–22 **(Ger)**
[Critical velocity in skin (an experimental ballistic study with firearms of 4 mm and 4.5 mm calibers)] Missliwetz J.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 1987;45:411–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Occupationally-induced dyshidrosiform dermatitis of the hands following contact with cacti. Case report] Vassileva S, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1987 Nov-Dec;35(6):204–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Removal of dirt and powder tattooing by brush treatment] Stolp A. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1987;173(12):733–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Allogenic keratinocyte cultures as skin replacement in clinical use] Strittmatter B, et al. **Med Klin** 1988 Mar 4; 83(5):171–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Injuries caused by stingrays] Horn T, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1988 Jan 18;63(1):49–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Changes in the amount of prostaglandin F2 alpha in incision wounds of the skin with different time intervals after injury] Lasarov I, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1988;99(4):273–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Macro- and microscopic findings of cord marks in 2 cases of delayed death by hanging] Vock R, et al.
Z Rechtsmed 1987;99(3):211–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A case of artefacts] Kubo K, et al.
Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi 1987 Nov;97(13):1561–4 **(Jpn)**
[Effects of trauma and tumor growth on the cicatrization process and nutritional status of the host. Experimental study] Lima-Gonçalves E, et al.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 1987 Jul–Aug; 42(4):145–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Healing of abdominal skin wounds in rats] Efimov EA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Dec;104(12):750–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of exogenous fibronectin on the healing of skin wounds as evidenced by tensiometric data] Litvinov RI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Dec;104(12):727–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Traumatic avulsion of the skin] Proshakov AA, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 1987 Nov;(11):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

Axonal pathology of the skin in infantile neuroaxonal dystrophy. Kimura S, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987; 75(2):212–5
Induction of melanogenesis in Schwann cell and perineural epithelium by 9,10-dimethyl-1,2-benzanthracene (DMBA) and 12-o-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate (TPA) in BDF1 mice. Kanno J, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 Aug; 37(8):1297–304
Nociceptor functions in intact skin and in neurogenic or non-neurogenic inflammation. Handwerker HO, et al.
Acta Physiol Hung 1987;69(3–4):333–42
The immediate and long-term effects of applying capsaicin to cutaneous nerves. Lynn B. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1987; 69(3–4):287–94
Spinal nerve root origins of the cutaneous nerves of the canine pelvic limb. Bailey CS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Jan;49(1):115–9
Neurophysiologic maps of the cutaneous innervation of the external genitalia of the ewe. Kirk EJ, et al.
Am J Vet Res 1988 Apr;49(4):522–6
Neurophysiologic maps of cutaneous innervation of the hind limb of sheep. Kirk EJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Oct; 48(10):1485–91
The development of the Merkel cells in the tentacles of Xenopus laevis larvae. Eglmeier W.
Anat Embryol (Berl) 1987;176(4):493–500
The structure and function of cutaneous sensory receptors. Munger BL, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1988 Mar;51(1):1–34 (111 ref.)
Interactions between inhibitions of sympathetic nerve discharge to successive stimulations of baroreceptor and cutaneous afferents. Wójcik G, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 1987 Nov;95(4):319–27
Posterior femoral cutaneous nerve neuropathy and somatosensory evoked potentials. Dumitru D, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1988 Jan;69(1):44–5
Stimulation of cutaneous mechanoreceptors by 60-Hz electric fields. Weigel RJ, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1987; 8(4):337–50
Hyperexcitability of cutaneous afferents during the supernormal period. Relevance to paraesthesiae. Ng A, et al. **Brain** 1987 Aug;110 (Pt 4):1015–31
Development and maintenance of somatotopic maps of the skin: a mosaic hypothesis based on peripheral and central contiguities. Wall JT. **Brain Behav Evol** 1988;31(4):252–68
Presence of calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP) and substance P (SP) immunoreactivity in intraepidermal free nerve endings of cat skin. Alvarez FJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 1;442(2):391–5
Somatotopic organization of the second somatosensory cortical area after lesions of the primary somatosensory area in infant and adult cats. Burton H, et al.
Brain Res 1988 May 17;448(2):397–402
Spatial organization of the peripheral input to area 1 cell columns. I. The detection of 'segregates'. Favorov O, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jan-Mar;472(1):25–42
Calcitonin gene-related peptide- and substance P-immunoreactive nerve fibers in Meissner's corpuscles of rats: an immunohistochemical analysis. Ishida-Yamamoto A, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 21;453(1–2):362–6
Investigation of mechanisms of the flare and wheal reactions in human skin by band method. Izumi H, et al.
Brain Res 1988 May 24;449(1–2):328–31
Baclofen and gamma-aminobutyric acid differentially suppress the cutaneous responsiveness of primary somatosensory cortical neurones. Kaneko T, et al.
Brain Res 1988 Mar 8;443(1–2):360–6
A novel electrophysiological technique for locating cutaneous nociceptive and chemospecific receptors. Meyer RA, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 16;441(1–2):81–6
Long-lasting neuronal activity in rat dorsal horn evoked by impulses in cutaneous C fibres during noxious mechanical stimulation. Schouenborg J, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jan 26; 439(1–2):56–63
Selective excitation by capsaicin of mechano-heat sensitive nociceptors in rat skin. Szolcsanyi J, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Apr 19;446(2):262–8
Shared antigenic determinants between cutaneous structures and the natural killer cell monoclonal antibodies Leu 7 and Leu 11. Zachary CB, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1987 Jul; 12(4):256–9
Skin sensory innervation patterns in embryonic chick hindlimbs deprived of motoneurons. Scott SA. **Dev Biol** 1988 Apr;126(2):362–74
Changes in thermal sensation in diabetic patients after treatment with gangliosides. Abraham RR, et al.
Diabetes Res 1988 Mar;7(3):129–35
Interfering cutaneous stimulation and the muscle afferent contribution to cortical potentials. Burke D, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1988 Aug; 70(2):118–25
Significance of cutaneous input for precise hand movements. Johansson RS, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl] 1987;39:53–7
Detection of neurectomy by testing skin sensitivity using an electrical stimulus. Moorman GH, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1988 May;20(3):194–8
Effects of thyrotropin releasing hormone on human sudomotor and cutaneous vasomotor activities. Sugenoya J, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988;57(5):632–8
Electrocutaneous reflexes in upper limbs--reliability and normal values in adults. Fuhr P, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1987; 27(4):231–8
Changes in muscle and cutaneous cerebral potentials during standing. Applegate C, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988; 71(1):183–8
Supraspinal control of a short-latency cutaneous pathway to hindlimb motoneurons. Fleshman JW, et al.
Exp Brain Res 1988;69(3):449–59
Cortical mapping and laminar analysis of the cutaneous and proprioceptive inputs from the rat foreleg: an extra- and intra-cellular study. Gioanni Y. **Exp Brain Res** 1987; 67(3):510–22
Mechanisms involved in the depolarization of cutaneous afferents produced by segmental and descending inputs in the cat spinal cord. Jiménez I, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987; 69(1):195–207
Facilitatory interaction in spinal reflex pathways from nociceptive cutaneous afferents and identified secondary spindle afferents in the cat. Kirkwood PA, et al.
Exp Brain Res 1987;68(3):657–60
Reduction in perceived intensity of cutaneous stimuli during movement: a quantitative study. Milne RJ, et al.
Exp Brain Res 1988;70(3):569–76
Long-term enhancement of evoked potentials in cat somatosensory cortex produced by co-activation of the basal forebrain and cutaneous receptors. Rasmusson DD, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;70(2):276–86
Phasic modulation of short latency cutaneous excitation in flexor digitorum longus motoneurons during fictive locomotion. Schmidt BJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988; 71(3):568–78
Human perioral directional sensitivity. Essick GK, et al.
Exp Neurol 1988 Jun;100(3):506–23
Convergent effects from vestibulospinal tract and primary cutaneous afferent fibers on motoneurons to proximal lower

limb flexor and extensor muscles in humans. Szturm T, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1988 Jan;99(1):178–86

An ultrastructural study of dermal nerves in early human leprosy. Chandi SM, et al.
Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis 1987 Sep;55(3):515–20

Bilateral electrodermal asymmetry: past hopes and future prospects. Hugdahl K. **Int J Neurosci** 1988 Mar; 39(1–2):33–44 (64 ref.)

Meissner's corpuscles in reimplanted fingers. A study of the possible correlations between anatomical findings and sensory function tests. Maiorana A, et al.
Ital J Orthop Traumatol 1987 Mar;13(1):99–103

Evidence for different types of mechanoreceptors from measurements of the psychophysical threshold for vibrations under different stimulation conditions. Lamoré PJ, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1988 Jun;83(6):2339–51

The sensory innervation of the nasal glabrous skin in the short-nosed bandicoot (Isoodon macrourus) and the opossum (Didelphis virginiana). Loo SK, et al. **J Anat** 1985 Dec;143:167–80

Plasticity of primary afferent acid phosphatase expression following rerouting of afferents from muscle to skin in the adult rat. McMahon SB, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Aug 1;274(1):1–8

Representation of the forepaw in the feline cuneate nucleus: a transganglionic transport study. Nyberg G.
J Comp Neurol 1988 May 1;271(1):143–52

Cutaneous nerves in patients with diabetic neuropathy—an electron microscopic study. Mihara M, et al.
J Dermatol (Tokyo) 1987 Dec;14(6):556–61

Neurogenic inflammation, vascular permeability, and mast cells. Kowalski ML, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jun 1; 140(11):3905–11

Sensory and pain threshold characteristics to laser stimuli. Arendt-Nielsen L, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Jan;51(1):35–42

Argon laser induced single cortical responses: a new method to quantify pre-pain and pain perceptions. Bjerring P, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Jan;51(1):43–9

Pain produced by spinal cord stimulation in a patient with allodynia and pseudo-tabes [letter] Cole JD, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1987 Aug;50(8):1083–4

A portable system for measuring cutaneous thresholds for warming and cooling. Fowler CJ, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1987 Sep;50(9):1211–5

Quantitative objective assessment of peripheral nociceptive C fibre function. Parkhouse N, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1988 Jan;51(1):28–34

Evoked skin sympathetic nerve responses in man. Satchell PM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Aug; 50(8):1015–21

Transcutaneous electrical stimulation and the sensation of prickle. Garnsworthy RK, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1988 Apr; 59(4):1116–27

Identification of the physical stimulus and the neural basis of fabric-evoked prickle. Garnsworthy RK, et al.
J Neurophysiol 1988 Apr;59(4):1083–97

The functional anatomy of the receptive fields of rabbit C polymodal nociceptors. Kenins P. **J Neurophysiol** 1988 Apr;59(4):1098–115

Descending excitation and inhibition of spinal cord lamina I projection neurons. McMahon SB, et al.
J Neurophysiol 1988 Apr;59(4):1204–19

Natural groupings of primate spinothalamic neurons based on cutaneous stimulation. Physiological and anatomical features. Surmeier DJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1988 Mar; 59(3):833–60

Unmyelinated cutaneous afferent neurons activate two types of excitatory amino acid receptor in the spinal cord of Xenopus laevis embryos. Sillar KT, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Apr;8(4):1350–60

Somatosensory projections to the superior colliculus of the anaesthetized cat. Abrahams VC, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 1988 Feb;396:563–80

Changes in perceived heaviness and motor commands produced by cutaneous reflexes in man. Aniss AM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Mar;397:113–26

Differential control of sympathetic fibres supplying hindlimb skin and muscle by subretrofacial neurones in the cat. Dampney RA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Jan;395:41–56

Cutaneous primary afferent properties in the hind limb of the neonatal rat. Fitzgerald M. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Feb; 383:79–92

Conduction block silences parts of a chemical synapse in the leech central nervous system. Macagno ER, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 1987 Jun;387:649–64

Cutaneous excitatory and inhibitory input to neurones of the postsynaptic dorsal column system in the cat. Noble R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Feb;396:497–513

Selective responsiveness of polymodal nociceptors of the rabbit ear to capsaicin, bradykinin and ultra-violet irradiation. Szolcsányi J. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Jul;388:9–23

Increased neurogenic inflammation in fibrositis syndrome. Littlejohn GO, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Oct;14(5):1022–5

Sympathetic skin response: a new test to diagnose ejaculatory dysfunction. Park YC, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Mar;139(3):539–41

Spectral analysis of instantaneous frequency responses to sinusoidal stimulation in cutaneous mechanoreceptor afferent units of frogs. Taniguchi K, et al.
Jpn J Physiol 1987;37(6):1031–49

Sympathetic skin response in familial amyloid polyneuropathy [letter] Montagna P, et al.
Muscle Nerve 1988 Feb;11(2):183–4

Sympathetic skin response in diabetic neuropathy. Soliven B, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1987 Oct;10(8):711–6

Central and peripheral beta-endorphin response to transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation. Facchinetti F, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:555–8

Cutaneous lesions in capsaicin-pretreated rats. A trophic role of capsaicin-sensitive afferents? Maggi CA, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1987 Nov; 336(5):538–45

Response latencies in the tail-flick test depend on tail skin temperature. Berge OG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Apr 12; 86(3):284–8

The development of activity evoked by fine diameter cutaneous fibres in the spinal cord of the newborn rat. Fitzgerald M. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Mar 31;86(2):161–6

Neural modulation of cutaneous differentiation: epidermal hyperplasia and precocious hair development following partial neuralectomy in opossum pups. Jones TE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Aug 18;79(1–2):6–10

Properties of A delta high threshold mechanoreceptors in the rat hairy and glabrous skin and their response to heat. Lynn B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Feb 15;85(1):71–6

Intrathecal vasoactive intestinal polypeptide modulates spinal reflex excitability primarily to cutaneous thermal stimuli in rats. Wiesenfeld-Hallin Z. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Oct 5; 80(3):293–7

Partially overlapping territories of nerves to hindlimb foot skin demonstrated by plasma extravasation to antidromic C-fiber stimulation in the rat. Wiesenfeld-Hallin Z.
Neurosci Lett 1988 Feb 3;84(3):261–5

Substance P content of the skin, neurogenic inflammation and numbers of C-fibres following capsaicin application to a cutaneous nerve in the rabbit. Lynn B, et al.
Neuroscience 1988 Mar;24(3):769–75

Leukotriene and prostaglandin sensitization of cutaneous high-threshold C- and A-delta mechanonociceptors in the hairy skin of rat hindlimbs. Martin HA, et al.
Neuroscience 1987 Aug;22(2):651–9

A peripheral mononeuropathy in rat that produces disorders of pain sensation like those seen in man. Bennett GJ, et al. **Pain** 1988 Apr;33(1):87–107

Inhibition of rat spinothalamic tract neuronal responses to noxious skin heating by stimulation in midbrain periaqueductal gray or lateral reticular formation. Carstens E. **Pain** 1988 May;33(2):215–24

Prefabricated sensate myocutaneous and osteomyocutaneous free flaps: an experimental model. Preliminary report. Hirase Y, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Sep;82(3):440–6

The effects of hypoxia on slowly adapting type I (SAI) cutaneous mechanoreceptors in the cat and rat. Findlater GS, et al. **Somatosens Res** 1987;5(1):1–17

Vibrotactile masking effects on airpuff-elicited sensations vary with skin region in the human hand. Kekoni J, et al. **Somatosens Res** 1987;5(2):93–105

Sensory innervation of the raccoon forepaw: 3. Cutaneous domains and organization of nerves innervating the raccoon forepaw. Turnbull BG, et al. **Somatosens Res** 1987; 5(1):19–33

Abnormal cutaneous nerves in incontinentia pigmenti. Worret WI, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1988;12(4):449–54

[The cutaneous field of the posterior branches of the cervical nerves and first thoracic nerves. Revision of Déjerine's plan] Lazorthes G, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1986 Sep;70(210):37–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Conduction velocities of motor, cutaneous sensory, and IA proprioceptive fibers in normal newborn infant at term] Khater-Boidin J, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1988 Feb; 18(1):59–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Wartenberg's disseminated sensory neuropathy] Laterre C, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1988;144(5):358–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anatomical study of the cutaneous innervation of the lumbosacral region. Application to the physiopathology of certain lumbalgias] Maigne JY, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 1988 Feb;55(2):107–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Somatosensory evoked potentials following tactile skin stimulation] Claus D, et al. **EEG EMG** 1987 Sep; 18(3):115–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cutaneo-muscular reflexes of the human hand. II. Neurophysiologic aspects of reflex organization and coordination] Meinck HM, et al. **EEG EMG** 1987 Sep; 18(3):101–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alopecia in meralgia paraesthetica] Krause KH, et al.
Hautarzt 1987 Aug;38(8):474–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Autonomic reflexes elicited by somatic nociceptive afferent stimuli in anesthetized animals] Sato A. **Masui** 1987 Nov; 36(11):1714–23 **(Jpn)**

[Skin pathology of infantile neuroaxonal dystrophy] Kimura S, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1988 Jan;20(1):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sensitive innervation of the skin of the concha auriculae] Shabanov AN, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1988 May; 94(5):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the skin epithelium and nerve elements of the rat sole with directed regeneration of the sciatic nerve] Svetikova KM, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 Sep; 93(9):82–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms of cutaneous-cardial interconnections] Bilibin DP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Nov;104(11):523–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differences in the excitatory action of acetylcholine and mecholine on mechanosensitive high-threshold C-axonal units of the skin in the cat] Selektor LIa, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1988 Aug;106(8):183–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Participation of the nucleus epibasalis centralis in regulating the function of the skin-feather complex of poultry] Airapetian AA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1988 May; 74(5):649–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrophysiologic and mediator characteristics of the reactions of the hypothalamic arcuate nucleus to stimulation of different receptor zones of the skin] Chernositov AV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Sep; 73(9):1170–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interneuronal reactions of the ventral horn to rhythmic activation of skin and muscle afferents] Predtechenskaia KS. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Dec;73(12):1633–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sensitivity to pain in patients with stable stenocardia in relation to the degree of the coronary bed lesion and tolerance to physical exertion (algesimetric data)] Sidorenko GI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Mar;28(3):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathways of nociceptive information transmission from different parts of the skin on cat paws] Malysheva GI, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1987;19(4):435–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Excitation of mechanosensitive C-fiber sensory units of the skin in the cat by the intra-arterial administration of potassium ions] Revenko SV, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1988; 20(2):147–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in transmission efficiency in synapses of the dorsal horn of the cat spinal cord during repeated activation of cutaneous afferents] Rusakov DA, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1987;19(4):491–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Autonomic dysregulation and diagnostic value of thermography in children with chronic diseases of the gastrointestinal tract] Gonchar NV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987; (7):55–9 **(Rus)**

[Sympathetic innervation of the skin in alopecia areata] Kandalova OV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(10):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A device for surface multi-point stimulation of the receptor system of the skin] Dubovskaia LA, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1988 Mar-Apr; (2):67–8 **(Rus)**

[Innervation of skin wound regenerates at different periods of ontogenesis] Grabovoĭ AN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Dec; (12):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms of functional disorders of the autonomic nervous system in Lambert-Eaton myasthenic syndrome] Gekht BM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987; 87(11):1625–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

In vitro adherence of Candida albicans to human corneocytes. Inhibition by chitin-soluble extract. Kahana M, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1988;68(2):98–101

Effect of Ba2+ and furosemide on K+ and Rb+ secretion and absorption in isolated frog skin. Nielsen R.
Acta Physiol Scand 1987 Oct;131(2):221–9

Elevation of tissue PO2 with improvement of tissue perfusion by topically applied CO2. Komoto Y, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1988;222:637–45

The effects of hypo- and hyperthermia on the oxygen profile of a tumour spheroid. Maguire D, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1988;222:741–5

High-affinity choline uptake in cultured skin fibroblasts from individuals with dystonia. Maltese WA, et al.
Adv Neurol 1988;50:183–6

Do the neurochemical characteristics of fibroblasts in tissue culture predict the therapeutic drug response of dystonia patients? Richardson JS, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1988;50:187–92

Modulation of cutaneous interleukin-1 (IL-1)-like activity by endogenously produced eicosanoids. Dowd PM, et al.
Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res 1987; 17B:664–7

Practolol inhibits human skin fibroblast cell mat hydroxyproline accumulation. Elliott GR, et al.
Agents Actions 1987 Oct;22(1–2):106–13

The binding and metabolism of low-density lipoprotein by skin fibroblasts of fetuses and newborns with anencephaly. Carr BR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Dec; 157(6):1351–5

Effect of changes in extracellular Cl on intracellular Cl activity in frog skin. Drewnowska K, et al.
Am J Physiol 1988 Jan;254(1 Pt 2):F95–104

Complex response of epithelial cells to inhibition of Na+ transport by amiloride. Fisher RS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Feb;254(2 Pt 1):C297–303

Increased skin lymph protein clearance after a 6-h arterial bradykinin infusion. Mullins RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Dec;253(6 Pt 2):H1462–9

Initial equilibration of albumin in rabbit hindpaw skin and lymph. Powers MR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jan;254(1 Pt 2):H89–101

Active urea transport by the skin of Bufo viridis: amiloride- and phloretin-sensitive transport sites. Rapoport J, et al.
Am J Physiol 1988 Sep;255(3 Pt 2):F429–33

Application of the fiber-optic perfusion fluorometer to absorption and exsorption studies in hairless mouse skin. Shackleford JM, et al. **Anat Rec** 1987 Sep;219(1):102–7

Very long chain fatty acid beta-oxidation by subcellular

fractions of normal and Zellweger syndrome skin fibroblasts. Singh H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Sep; 257(2):302–14

36th annual symposium on the biology of the skin. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Dec;123(12):1674–1706a

Skin as the site of vitamin D synthesis and target tissue for 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Use of calcitriol (1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3) for treatment of psoriasis. Holick MF, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Dec; 123(12):1677–1683a (49 ref.)

Plasma and skin carriers for natural and synthetic retinoids. Siegenthaler G, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Dec; 123(12):1690a–1692a (37 ref.)

Essential fatty acids and epidermal integrity. Wertz PW, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Oct;123(10):1381–4 (42 ref.)

Ichthyosis induced by cholesterol-lowering drugs. Implications for epidermal cholesterol homeostasis. Williams ML, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Nov; 123(11):1535–8

Biologic significance of polyunsaturated fatty acids in the skin. Ziboh VA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Dec; 123(12):1686a–1690

Percutaneous penetration of squaric acid and its esters in hairless mouse and human skin in vitro. Sherertz EF, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1988;280(1):57–60

Occurrence of substance P, vasoactive intestinal peptide, and calcitonin gene-related peptide in dermographism and cold urticaria. Wallengren J, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1987; 279(8):512–5

Action of forskolin on non-electrolyte permeability across the frog skin as compared to that of vasopressin and isoprenaline. Ardizzone C, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1987 Jun;95(2):105–12

Increased sulfate uptake in skin fibroblasts isolated from cystic fibrosis patients. Elgavish A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Apr 15;152(1):99–106

Accumulation of phosphorus compounds in tissues and cultured skin fibroblasts in patients with hypophosphatasia. Eto Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Aug 15; 154(3):948–53

The weak immunosuppressant cyclosporine D as well as the immunologically inactive cyclosporine H are potent inhibitors in vivo of phorbol ester TPA-induced biological effects in mouse skin and of Ca2+/calmodulin dependent EF-2 phosphorylation in vitro. Gschwendt M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jan 29;150(2):545–51

Gammalinolenic acid–enriched diet alters cutaneous eicosanoids. Miller CC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Aug 15;154(3):967–74

Influence of collagen gel substratum on response to low-density lipoprotein by cultured human skin fibroblasts. Hoover GA, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1988 Feb;66(2):116–25

Epidermal growth factor (EGF) affects sulphydryl and disulphide levels in cultured mouse skin: possible relationship between effects of EGF and of the tabby gene on thiols. Robertson NW, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1987 Jul;65(7):658–67

Calmodulin antagonists increase the amount of mRNA for the low-density-lipoprotein receptor in skin fibroblasts. Eckardt H, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jun 15;252(3):889–92

Determination of the range in binding-site densities of rat skin heparin chains with high binding affinities for antithrombin. Horner AA, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Apr 1; 251(1):141–5

Heterogeneity of rat skin heparin chains with high affinity for antithrombin. Horner AA. **Biochem J** 1987 Jun 15; 244(3):693–8

Synthesis and degradation of collagens in skin of healthy and protein-malnourished rats in vivo, studied by 18O2 labelling. Molnar JA, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Feb 15; 250(1):71–6

Early incorporation of cell-derived cholesterol into pre-beta-migrating high-density lipoprotein. Castro GR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jan 12;27(1):25–9

Glucocorticoid coordinate regulation of type I procollagen gene expression and procollagen DNA-binding proteins in chick skin fibroblasts. Cockayne D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Apr 19;27(8):2736–45

Potassium dependence of sodium transport in frog skin. Cox TC. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jul 7;942(1):169–78

Interferon-alpha and interferon-gamma reduce excessive collagen synthesis and procollagen mRNA levels of scleroderma fibroblasts in culture. Kähäri VM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jan 18;968(1):45–50

Analysis of age-associated changes in collagen crosslinking in the skin and lung in monkeys and rats. Reiser KM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Dec 7;926(3):339–48

Percutaneous respiration in the newborn infant. Effect of gestation and altered ambient oxygen concentration. Cartlidge PH, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1987;52(6):301–6

Modification of intracellular glucose metabolism in human skin fibroblast preincubated with p-chlorophenoxyisobutyrate. Nishide T, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Dec;24(6):763–7

Darier's disease: an immunohistochemical study using monoclonal antibodies to human cytokeratins. Burge SM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 May;118(5):629–40

Effect of a platelet release fraction on glycosaminoglycan synthesis by cultured dermal fibroblasts from patients with progressive systemic sclerosis. Falanga V, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Mar;118(3):339–45

Permeation of nickel through human skin in vitro—effect of vehicles. Fullerton A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Apr; 118(4):509–16

The distribution of p29 protein in normal human skin. Jemec GB, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Aug;117(2):217–24

Type I and III collagen content and fibre distribution in normal human skin during ageing. Lovell CR, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Oct;117(4):419–28

Effect of PUVA on plasma and skin immunoreactive alpha-melanocyte stimulating hormone concentrations. Spiro J, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Dec;117(6):703–7

Contribution of liver, skin and skeletal muscle to whole-body protein synthesis in the young lamb. Attaix D, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1988 Jul;60(1):77–84

The effect of protein and energy deficiency on skin glycosaminoglycan levels in the rat. Kaggwa JS. **Br J Nutr** 1986 Sep;56(2):329–39

Prostaglandin D2 release from human skin mast cells in response to ionophore A23187. Benyon RC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Nov;92(3):635–8

A sensitive in vitro toad skin bioassay for melanotropic peptides. Ferroni EN, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1987; 20(2):213–20

Differential stereoselectivity in the metabolism of benzo[a]pyrene and anthracene by rabbit epidermal and hepatic microsomes. Hall M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Dec; 38(1–2):57–64

Effects of sex and age on DMBA:DNA binding in epidermis of SENCAR mice following topical administration of dimethylbenz[a] anthracene. Morse MA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Oct;37(1):25–31

7,12-Dimethylbenz[a]anthracene-DNA adducts in mouse skin, dermis and epidermis. Pigott M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1988 Jun 30;40(3):291–7

Nitrosamine formation from amines applied to the skin of mice after and before exposure to nitrogen dioxide. Mirvish SS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Mar 1;48(5):1095–9

Identification of tumorigenic metabolites of benzo[j]fluoranthene formed in vivo in mouse skin. Rice JE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Dec 1;47(23):6166–70

Transcriptional control of high molecular weight keratin gene expression in multistage mouse skin carcinogenesis. Roop DR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jun 1;48(11):3245–52

Effects of fluocinolone acetonide on mouse skin sterol metabolism and two-stage carcinogenesis. Fukao K, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Sep;9(9):1661–4

Bryostatin 1, an activator of protein kinase C, mimics as well as inhibits biological effects of the phorbol ester TPA in vivo and in vitro. Gschwendt M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Apr;9(4):555–62

Dehydroepiandrosterone and two structural analogs inhibit 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate stimulation of prostaglandin E2 content in mouse skin. Hastings LA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Jun;9(6):1099–102

Inhibition of mouse skin tumor promotion and of promoter-induced epidermal polyamine biosynthesis by methylglyoxal bis(butylamidinohydrazone). Hibasami H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Feb;9(2):199–202

Metabolic activation of 7-ethyl- and 7-methylbenz[a]anthracene in mouse skin. McKay S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Jan;9(1):141–5

N-methylation reduces the DNA-binding activity of 7H-dibenzo[c,g]carbazole approximately 300-fold in mouse liver but only approximately 2-fold in skin: possible correlation with carcinogenic activity. Schurdak ME, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Oct;8(10):1405–10

Mitochondria-rich cells and carbonic anhydrase content of toad skin epithelium. Katz U, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Feb;251(2):425–31

Stereoselective aspects of the metabolic activation of benzo[a]pyrene by human skin in vitro. Hall M, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1988;64(3):281–96

Characterization of the glucocorticoid receptor in human epidermis and dermis. Smith K, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1987 Mar;12(2):83–8

A comparison of the glucocorticoid receptors in the dermis and epidermis of the rat. Smith K, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1987 Mar;12(2):89–92

Abnormal dermal proteoglycan in aspartylglycosaminuria: a possible mechanism for ultrastructural changes of collagen fibrils in a glycoprotein storage disorder. Näntö-Salonen K, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1987; 16(4):367–76

Insulin-like growth factor-binding proteins (IGF-BPs) produced by human skin fibroblasts: immunological relationship to other human IGF-BPs. Martin JL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Oct;123(4):1907–15

In vitro absorption of some o-phthalate diesters through human and rat skin. Scott RC, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1987 Oct;74:223–7

Regulation of collagen metabolism and cell growth by epidermal growth factor and ascorbate in cultured human skin fibroblasts. Hata R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Apr 15;173(2):261–7

Extracellular origin of the lipid lysosomal storage in cultured fibroblasts from Wolman's disease. Salvayre R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Dec 30;170(1–2):453–8

Erythromycin ethyl succinate: diffusion through interstitial dermal fluid. Vaillant L, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987; 33(5):529–30

Glutathione metabolism in normal and cystinotic fibroblasts. Butler JD, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Sep;172(1):158–67

The peanut lectin-binding glycoproteins of human epidermal keratinocytes. Morrison AI, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Aug; 177(2):247–56

Gene expression of fibroblast matrix proteins is altered by indomethacin. Mauviel A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Apr 11; 231(1):125–9

Percutaneous absorption of Octopirox. Black JG, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1988 Jan;26(1):53–8

3,3',5-Triiodothyronine-induced differences in water-insoluble protein synthesis in primary epidermal cell cultures from the hind limb of premetamorphic Rana catesbeiana tadpoles. Ketola-Pirie CA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Feb;69(2):197–204

Effect of prolactin on transcutaneous Na transport in the Japanese newt, Cynops pyrrhogaster. Takada M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Jan;69(1):141–5

Seasonal changes of the 5'-monodeiodination activity in kidney and skin homogenates of male Rana ridibunda: relation to plasma thyroxine (T4) and testosterone. Vandorpe G, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Nov; 68(2):163–9

Fenoterol stimulation of sodium transport in the isolated toad skin: a beta adrenergic effect. Norris BC, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1988;19(1):97–102

Glucose flux through the hexose monophosphate shunt and NADP(H) levels during in vitro ageing of human skin fibroblasts. Jongkind JF, et al. **Gerontology** 1987; 33(5):281–6

Type I procollagen in the severe non-lethal form of osteogenesis imperfecta. Defective pro-alpha 1(I) chains in a patient with abnormal proteoglycan metabolism and mineral deposits in the dermis. Tenni R, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Jul;79(3):245–50

Epithelial ion transport, water uptake and lipid composition: comparison between frog and toad. Naidu KA. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1988 Jan;26(1):37–40

Assessment of the effects of a topical product containing glycosaminoglycans in cutaneous hydration. Berardesca E, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1988;8(1):69–73

Sunscreens and cutaneous vitamin D synthesis. Fine RM. **Int J Dermatol** 1988 Jun;27(5):300–1

Prostaglandin D2 in the skin. Ikai K, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1988 Apr;27(3):141–9 (100 ref.)

Effect of the triterpenoid fraction of Centella asiatica on macromolecules of the connective matrix in human skin fibroblast cultures. Tenni R, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1988 Mar-Apr;37(2):69–77

Human mast cell heterogeneity: histamine release from mast cells dispersed from skin, lung, adenoids, tonsils, and colon in response to IgE-dependent and nonimmunologic stimuli. Lowman MA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 Mar; 81(3):590–7

Pharmacokinetic profile of orally administered itraconazole in human skin. Cauwenbergh G, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Feb;18(2 Pt 1):263–8

Permissive role of n-6 polyunsaturated fatty acids on carbohydrate oxidation in human infant skin fibroblasts: one possible mechanism of their intervention on coronary heart disease and diabetes. Loriette C, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1987 Oct;6(5):375–84

Skin thickness in normal subjects and in patients with endocrine disorders [letter] Sudhir M, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Oct;35(10):742

Nonlysosomal processing of cell-surface heparan sulfate proteoglycans. Studies of I-cells and NH4Cl-treated normal cells. Brauker JH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 25; 262(27):13093–101

Isolation, structures, and biologic activity of neurotensin-related peptides generated in extracts of avian tissue. Carraway RE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 25; 262(33):15886–9

Topographic heterogeneity in cholesterol biosynthesis. Lange Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 5;263(19):9366–73

Binding of soluble fibronectin and its subsequent incorporation into the extracellular matrix by early and late passage human skin fibroblasts. Mann DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 25;263(6):2756–60

Cutis laxa: reduced elastin gene expression in skin fibroblast cultures as determined by hybridizations with a homologous cDNA and an exon 1-specific oligonucleotide. Olsen DR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 15;263(14):6465–7

Free and protein-conjugated polyamines in mouse epidermal cells. Effect of high calcium and retinoic acid. Piacentini M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 15;263(8):3790–4

Comparison of DNA adducts in mouse and rat epidermis versus dermis after topical application of (+/-)r-7,t-8-dihydroxy-t-9,10-oxy-7,8,9,10-tetrahydrobenzo(a)pyrene and (+/-) benzo(a)pyrene-4,5-oxide. Rojas M, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1988;114(1):110–2

Glutamine and glutamate nitrogen exchangeable pools in cultured fibroblasts: a stable isotope study. Darmaun D, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Jan;134(1):143–8

Stimulation of mono (ADP-ribosyl)ation by reduced extracellular calcium levels in human fibroblasts. Duncan MR, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Jan;134(1):161–5

D-[3H]glucosamine labelling of epidermal and dermal glycosaminoglycans in cultured human skin. Poulsen JH, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1988 Mar;26(3):123–33

Production of 3 alpha-androstanediol glucuronide in human genital skin. Lobo RA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Oct;65(4):711–4

Lack of effect of exogenous calcitriol on the cutaneous

production of vitamin D3. Matsuoka LY, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Feb;66(2):451–3

Influence of season and latitude on the cutaneous synthesis of vitamin D3: exposure to winter sunlight in Boston and Edmonton will not promote vitamin D3 synthesis in human skin. Webb AR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Aug; 67(2):373–8

Metabolism of cerebroside sulfate and subcellular distribution of its metabolites in cultured skin fibroblasts from controls, metachromatic leukodystrophy, and globoid cell leukodystrophy. Inui K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Feb; 81(2):310–7

Doxorubicin–induced inhibition of prolyl hydroxylation during collagen biosynthesis in human skin fibroblast cultures. Relevance to imparied wound healing. Sasaki T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Dec;80(6):1735–41

Peroxisomal fatty acid beta–oxidation in relation to the accumulation of very long chain fatty acids in cultured skin fibroblasts from patients with Zellweger syndrome and other peroxisomal disorders. Wanders RJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Dec;80(6):1778–83

Blood and tissue fluid levels of a new non–steroidal anti–inflammatory preparation of nabumetone. Torre D, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1987 Nov–Dec;15(6):368–73

Limitations of hairless mouse skin as a model for in vitro permeation studies through human skin: hydration damage. Bond JR, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Apr;90(4):486–9

Bioavailability of topically administered steroids: a "mass balance" technique. Bucks DA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Jul;91(1):29–33

The time course of lipid biosynthesis in pig epidermis. Hedberg CL, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Aug; 91(2):169–74

Amyloid P component binds to keratin bodies in human skin and to isolated keratin filament aggregates in vitro. Hintner H, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Jul;91(1):22–8

Cutaneous and plasma values of von Willebrand factor in AIDS: a marker of endothelial stimulation? Janier M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 May;90(5):703–7

The paradox of androgens and balding: where are we now? Lucky AW. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Aug;91(2):99–100

Inhibition of prolyl hydroxylation during collagen biosynthesis in human skin fibroblast cultures by ethyl 3,4–dihydroxybenzoate. Majamaa K, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Oct;89(4):405–9

Differences in pyrimidine dimer removal between rat skin cells in vitro and in vivo. Mullaart E, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Mar;90(3):346–9

Increased elastin production by progeria skin fibroblasts is controlled by the steady–state levels of elastin mRNA. Sephel GC, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 May;90(5):643–7

Human dermal fibroblasts synthesize laminin. Woodley DT, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 May;90(5):679–83

Effects of cholesterol sulfate on lipid metabolism in cultured human keratinocytes and fibroblasts. Williams ML, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1987 Aug;28(8):955–67

Ion transport by mitochondria–rich cells in toad skin. Larsen EH, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1987;99(1):25–40

Apical Na+ permeability of frog skin during serosal Cl– replacement. Leibowich S, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1988 May; 102(2):121–30

Schistosoma mansoni: correlations between mouse strain, skin eicosanoid production, and cercarial skin penetration. Fusco AC, et al. **J Parasitol** 1988 Apr;74(2):253–61

Characterization of the pore transport properties and tissue alteration of excised human skin during iontophoresis. Burnette RR, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1988 Feb;77(2):132–7

Skin permeation of chlorpheniramine maleate and detection of demethylated metabolites by high–performance liquid chromatography. Zbaida S, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1988 Feb; 77(2):188–90

Fibroblast heterogeneity in scleroderma: Clq studies. Maxwell DB, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Aug;14(4):756–9

Extracellular correction of the androgen–receptor transformation defect in two families with complete androgen resistance. Gottlieb B, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Sep;28(3):279–84

Binding of the androgen receptor to the nuclear matrix of human foreskin. Mowszowicz I, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Jun;29(6):715–9

The effect of DEET (N,N–diethyl–m–toluamide) on dermal persistence and absorption of the insecticide fenitrothion in rats and monkeys. Moody RP, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1987;22(4):471–9

Dermal penetration of carbofuran in young and adult Fischer 344 rats. Shah PV, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1987; 22(2):207–23

Studies on the effect of concanavalin A on the metabolism of low density lipoproteins in skin fibroblasts. Matsuura H, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1987 Aug;26(3):323–5

Comparison of some biochemical properties of epidermis in tumor promotion–susceptible and –resistant strains of mice. Yamamoto S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1988 May;47(1):45–9

Isolation and characterization of human elastin cDNAs, and age–associated variation in elastin gene expression in cultured skin fibroblasts. Fazio MJ, et al. **Lab Invest** 1988 Mar;58(3):270–7

Decreased tyrosine transport in fibroblasts from schizophrenic patients. Hagenfeldt L, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Dec 21;41(25):2749–57

The effect of aging on cutaneous lipid peroxide levels and superoxide dismutase activity in guinea pigs and patients with burns. Niwa Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(4):351–6

Transdermal absorption and topical bioavailability of coumarin. Ritschel WA, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Mar;10(3):165–9

Comparison of skin surface fluorescence and fluorescein tissue concentration with the dermatofluorometer. Weinberg H, et al. **Microsurgery** 1988;9(1):24–8

Decreased plasmalogen ratios in cultured skin fibroblasts from myotonic dystrophy. Sakai T, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1987 Sep;10(7):626–8

Laboratory techniques alternative to in vivo experiments for studying the liberation, penetration and fungicidal action of topical antimycotic agents in the skin, including ciclopiroxolamine. Dittmar W, et al. **Mykosen** 1987 Jul; 30(7):326–42

Evaluation of the skin retention time of imidazole derivatives. Veronese M, et al. **Mykosen** 1987 Aug;30(8):386–90

Multisystem triglyceride storage disease is due to a specific defect in the degradation of endocellularly synthesized triglycerides. Di Donato S, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Jul; 38(7):1107–10

Hyperornithinemia, hyperammonemia, and homocitrullinuria: case report and biochemical study. Koike R, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Nov;37(11):1813–5

Comparison of the catabolism of branched–chain L–amino acids in cultured human skin fibroblasts. Schadewaldt P, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Nov;22(5):591–4

Transamination and oxidative decarboxylation rates of branched–chain 2–oxo acids in cultured human skin fibroblasts. Schadewaldt P, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Jan; 23(1):40–4

The increase in skin 7–dehydrocholesterol induced by an hypocholesterolemic agent is associated with elevated 25–hydroxyvitamin D3 plasma level. Bonjour JP, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Sep;410(1–2):165–8

Procaine effects on sodium and chloride transport in frog skin. Flonta ML, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1988 Apr; 411(4):386–93

The mechanism of action of molybdenum and tungsten upon collagen structures in vivo. Bibr B, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1987;36(5):417–24

Tissue oxygen measurements in delayed skin flaps: a reconsideration of the mechanisms of the delay phenomenon. Jonsson K, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Aug;82(2):328–36

35S–sulfate incorporation in cultured normal human skin fibroblasts and amniotic fluid cells. Fang BL, et al. **Proc Chin Acad Med Sci Peking Union Med Coll** 1986; 1(2):120–2

Lysinuric protein intolerance mutation is expressed in the plasma membrane of cultured skin fibroblasts. Smith DW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov;84(21):7711–5

Refined evaluation of the exponential curve parameters and initial exchange rate constant for 22Na+ washout in cultured human skin fibroblasts. Hopp L, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1988 May;188(1):70–6

Two classes of PDGF receptor recognize different isoforms of PDGF. Hart CE, et al. **Science** 1988 Jun 10; 240(4858):1529–31

D–alanine in the frog skin peptide dermorphin is derived from L–alanine in the precursor. Richter K, et al. **Science** 1987 Oct 9;238(4824):200–2

The skin: the site of vitamin D3 synthesis and a target tissue for its metabolite 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3. Smith EL, et al. **Steroids** 1987 Jan–Mar;49(1–3):103–31 (64 ref.)

Passage of somatostatin analogue across human and mouse skin. Weber CJ, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Dec;102(6):974–81

The roles of cosmetics and the production rate of skin surface lipids in facial dermatitis. Sun CC. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1988 Mar;87(3):346–51

Augmentation of procoagulant activity in monokine stimulated human endothelial cells by calmodulin/protein kinase C inhibitors. Zuckerman SH, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Jan 15;49(2):205–14

Effects of PUVA therapy on skin surface lipids: skin surface lipid peroxidation in psoriasis vulgaris and its biological significance. Hayakawa K, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1986 Nov;11(5):317–22

Deposition of viprostol (a synthetic PGE2 vasodilator) in the skin following topical administration to laboratory animals. Nicolau G, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1987 Sep; 17(9):1113–20

[Skin surface lipids in man: origin, synthesis and regulation] Vantrou M, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1987; 114(9):1115–29 (63 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Transcutaneous passage of trinitrine in the infant (letter)] Brion N, et al. **Therapie** 1988 Mar–Apr;43(2):123–4 **(Fre)**

[Absorption, distribution and metabolism of [14C]–levomenol in the skin] Hahn B, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Jun; 37(6):716–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of several cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase inhibitors on the permeability of the skin of Rana esculenta] Ardizzone C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1987 Oct 31; 63(10):889–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Action of diazepam on active sodium transport and permeability of skin isolated from Rana esculenta] Ardizzone C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1987 Jun 30; 63(6):521–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Quantitative analysis of polychlorobiphenyl (PCB) and polychlorodibenzofuran (PCDF) isomers in the comedo and subcutaneous abscess of yusho patients] Kuroki H, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1987 May;78(5):320–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Measurement of skin conductance to gas in adults] Itoh S, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1987 Sep;25(3):227–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Concentrations of cefuroxime in the skin] Hara T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1988 Jan;41(1):10–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Contraction of collagen lattices by fibroblasts in epidermolysis bullosa] Imaizumi T, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Oct;97(11):1247–51 **(Jpn)**

[Acid glycosaminoglycans by the skin, urine, plasma and skin fibroblasts in a patient with dominant dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa (Cockayne–Touraine type)] Oyama K, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Sep; 97(10):1095–100 **(Jpn)**

[DNA synthesis inhibition test of chemicals related to dermatology using cultured human fibroblasts] Yanagisawa K. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jul;97(8):945–52 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of sex–hormone on composition of rat skin surface lipid] Imaeda K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1987 Sep; 90(3):147–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of lecithin on percutaneous absorption of drugs. II. Mechanism of enhancing effect of lecithin on the percutaneous absorption of indomethacin gel–ointment] Natsuki R, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1987 Aug;107(8):622–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of lecithin on percutaneous absorption of drugs. I. Absorption and excretion of indomethacin gel–ointment through rat back skin] Natsuki R, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1987 Aug;107(8):616–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of ultraviolet irradiation on calcium–phosphate metabolism and vitamin D and 25–hydroxycholecalciferol levels in patients with chronic diseases of the digestive system] Marcinowska–Suchowierska E, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1988;45(2):273–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Metabolism of glycoproteins and fibronectin in skin fibroblasts of patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Abakumova OIu, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Jan; 105(1):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the electric field on ATP hydrolysis in the isolated skin of the marine teleost Myoxocephalus brandti. A single–membrane model] Il'ichev VI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987 Nov–Dec;297(1):215–8 **(Rus)**

[Experimental evidence of the intracellular formation of ethanol and its role in the cell as an intermediate metabolite] Antoshechkin AG, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1988 Jan–Feb;(1):139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Skin cholesterol level and its correlation with the lipid indicators of the blood serum in healthy persons and in patients with ischemic heart disease] Nikitin IuP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Oct;27(10):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New methods of treating dermatoses with disordered keratinization processes] Kalamkarian AA, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(8):77–80 **(Rus)**

[Free serotonin levels in injured skin in the early pre– and postmortem periods] Kontsevich IA, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1987 Oct–Dec;30(4):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lipid peroxidation in the foci of lesions in patients with scleroderma during treatment of hyperbaric oxygenation] Anton'ev AA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988;(1):8–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intravital study of metal evacuation from the skin of experimental animals by means of contact biomicroscopy] Prokhorenkov VI, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987; (9):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Seborrheic dermatitis and malignancy. An investigation of the skin flora. Clift DC, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1988;68(1):48–52

Surface cultures in the newborn and deeper implications [letter] **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Aug;142(8):811–3

Body surface cultures in the newborn infant [letter] Waghorn D. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Aug;142(8):813

Restriction of bacterial growth under commercial catheter dressings. Aly R, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1988 Jun; 16(3):95–100

Identification of protein A from Staphylococcus intermedius isolated from canine skin. Fehrer SL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 May;49(5):697–701

Cutaneous fungal flora in twenty horses free of skin or ocular disease. Ihrke PJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Jun;49(6):770–2

Influence of preoperative showers on staphylococcal skin colonization: a comparative trial of antiseptic skin cleansers. Kaiser AB, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Jan;45(1):35–8

Proposed recommended practices. Preoperative skin preparation. **AORN J** 1987 Oct;46(4):719–24

Phototoxicity of skin microorganisms tested with a new model. Faergemann J, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1988; 280(3):168–70

Bacteria in the food of the biting louse of sheep, Damalinia ovis. Murray MD, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Sep;64(9):277–8

The microbial colonization of inflamed acne vulgaris lesions. Leeming JP, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Feb;118(2):203–8

Contamination reduction during central venous catheterization. Levy JH, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Feb; 16(2):165–7

The bacteriological examination of slit-skin smears in leprosy control programmes using multiple drug therapy: a plea for radical changes in current operational methodology. Georgiev GD, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1987 Oct-Dec; 59(4):373-85

Malassezia furfur skin colonization in infancy. Bell LM, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1988 Apr;9(4):151-3

Eradication of low-level methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus skin colonization with topical mupirocin. Denning DW, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1988 Jun;9(6):261-3

The impact of preoperative skin disinfection on preventing intraoperative wound contamination. Garibaldi RA, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1988 Mar;9(3):109-13

Molluscum contagiosum [letter] Menon PA, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1988 Jan-Feb;27(1):69-70

Effect of shipment of skin-biopsy specimens to a distant laboratory on viability of Mycobacterium leprae. Baras M, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1988 Mar;56(1):115-8

Skin smears and the bacterial index (B) in multiple drug therapy leprosy control programs: an unsatisfactory and potentially hazardous state of affairs. Georgiev GD, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1988 Mar;56(1):101-4

Can Mycobacterium leprae enter the body through unbroken epithelium? Job CK, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1987 Dec;55(4):722-5

The value of culturing central-line catheter tips in burn patients. Sadowski DA, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1988 Jan-Feb;9(1):66-8

Prospective study of microbial colonization of the nose and skin and infection of the vascular access site in hemodialysis patients. Kaplowitz LG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Jul; 26(7):1257-62

Modified scrub technique for sampling infant skin microflora. Keswick BH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Dec; 25(12):2400-1

Improved methods for isolation and enumeration of Malassezia furfur from human skin. Leeming JP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Oct;25(10):2017-9

Model for studying bacterial adherence to skin wounds. Mertz PM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Sep;25(9):1601-4

A new keratinolytic proteinase from clinical isolates of Trichophyton mentagrophytes. Tsuboi R, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1987 Oct;14(5):506-8

Studies on perioperative skin flora. Newsom SW, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1988 Apr;11 Suppl B:21-6

The effect of antibiotic prophylaxis and topical antiseptics on the bacterial flora of the skin after cardiac surgery. Wilson AP, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1987 Jul;10(1):58-66

Characteristics of dermal invasion in experimental cutaneous candidiasis of leucopenic mice. Hahn BL, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Sep;91(3):233-7

Malassezia furfur in dermatological patients and clinically normal persons. Imwidthaya S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1988 Mar;71(3):145-9

Dressing regimens and intravenous catheter-related infections [letter] Johnson JR. **JAMA** 1988 Mar 11; 259(10):1498-9

WHO; guidelines for personnel involved in collection of skin smears in leprosy control programmes for the prevention and control of possible infection with HIV. **Lepr Rev** 1987 Sep;58(3):207-8

Are bacterial counts on slit-skin smears in leprosy affected by preparing slides under field conditions? Sayer J, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1987 Sep;58(3):271-8

Pityrosporum orbiculare in children. Abraham Z, et al. **Mykosen** 1987 Dec;30(12):581-3

Origin of organisms infecting ventricular shunts. Shapiro S, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 May;22(5):868-72

[Cutaneous antiseptic action of a stabilized and pressurized aqueous-solution of hydrogen peroxide 3%] Lagarde I, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1987;45(4):315-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preoperative skin disinfection in interventions on the hip joint] Staudte HW, et al. **Z Orthop** 1988 Jan-Feb; 126(1):85-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of fosfomycin trometamol (Monuril) on skin flora, both qualitatively and with regard to induction of resistance] Gismondo MR, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1987; 23(4):787-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Skin microflora in drug addicts] Chieregato GC, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1987 Oct;122(10):499-503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bacterial contamination of the skin of the breasts in pregnant women] Sytnik SI. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Aug; (8):41-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the microbial autoflora of the skin in frequently and rarely ill children living in districts with different levels of atmospheric pollution] Gicheva TA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Aug;(8):79 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of skin automicroflora in operators of irrigation systems] Makhon'ko NI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Nov;(11):77-8 **(Rus)**

[Staphylococci in the skin microbiocenosis of the breasts in pregnant women] Sytnik SI. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Aug;(8):15-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Skin autoflora in patients with encephalomyelopolyradiculoneuritis with a protracted course] Khlebtovskii ES, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(11):1650-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Electron microscopical studies on cutaneous leishmaniasis in Ethiopia. II. Parasite and host cell differences between the localized and the diffuse form. Schurr E, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1987 Dec;44(4):395-407

Trichobilharzia ocellata: chemical stimuli of duck skin for cercarial attachment. Feiler W, et al. **Parasitology** 1988 Jun; 96 (Pt 3):507-17

Criteria for a proof of migration routes of immature parasites inside hosts exemplified by studies of Strongyloides ratti in the rat. Tindall NR, et al. **Parasitology** 1988 Jun;96 (Pt 3):551-63

Development of Trypanosoma congolense, T vivax and T brucei in the skin reaction induced in goats by infected Glossina morsitans centralis: a light and electron microscopical study. Dwinger RH, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1988 Mar;44(2):154-63

The reduction in microfilariae loads in the skin and eye after nodulectomy in Ecuadorian onchocerciasis. Guderian RH, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1987 Dec;38(4):275-8

Comparison of virulent trypomastigotes with low-virulent ones derived from a single strain of Trypanosoma cruzi: infectivity to new fibroblasts from various organs of the mouse. Kanbara H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 May; 264(3-4):407-13

[Comparison of the sensitivity of dermal scarfication and biopsies in the diagnosis of onchocerciasis] Henry MC, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1987 Dec;67(4):353-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Histopathological changes in the skin of rabbits caused by the tick Hyalomma dromedarii asiaticum Schülze et Schlottke 1929, and larvae of Rhipicephalus sp.] Derylo A. **Wiad Parazytol** 1986;32(4-6):363-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Topical application of clobetasol-17-propionate inhibits the intra-epidermal accumulation of polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Chang A, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1988;68(1):57-60

The expression of PNA-lectin binding sites and S-100 protein in histiocytic lesions of the skin. A comparative immunohistochemical study. Kanitakis J, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1988;68(1):1-7

Dermal cell infiltrates: allergic, toxic, irritant and type I reactions. Anderson C. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1988;135:24-7

"Delayed return phenomenon" in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Ono S, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1988 Feb; 77(2):102-7

Evaluation of tissue response to dental alloys by subcutaneous implantation. Bessing C, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1987 Aug;45(4):247-55

Dose and stage dependency for the development of local skin reactions caused by Trypanosoma congolense in goats. Dwinger RH, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1987 Sep; 44(3):303-14

House dust mites and human dander. Beck HI, et al. **Allergy** 1987 Aug;42(6):471-2

Aging skin. Fenske NA, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1988 Feb; 37(2):219-30 (42 ref.)

Assessment of aging and actinic damages by cyanoacrylate skin surface strippings. Piérard-Franchimont C, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1987 Dec;9(6):500-9

Alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency panniculitis: a histopathologic and immunopathologic study of four cases. Su WP, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1987 Dec;9(6):483-90

Familial histiocytic dermatoarthritis. Histologic and ultrastructural findings in two cases. Valente M, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1987 Dec;9(6):491-6

Angiokeratoma corporis diffusum (Fabry's disease) with unusual features in a female patient. Light- and electron-microscopic investigation. Voglino A, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1988 Aug;10(4):343-8

Human parvovirus B19-induced vesiculopustular skin eruption. Naides SJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 May; 84(5):968-72

Neu-Laxova syndrome: report of a case and comments. Karimi-Nejad MH, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Sep; 28(1):17-23 (10 ref.)

Multiple benign circumferential skin creases on limbs--a congenital anomaly existing from the beginning of mankind [letter] Wiedemann HR. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Sep; 28(1):225-6

Lymphaticovenous differentiation in Kaposi's sarcoma. Cellular phenotypes by stage. Dictor M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Feb;130(2):411-7

Dermal dysplasia characterized by collagen disorder-related skin fragility in a cow. Kawaguchi T, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Jun;49(6):965-71

Delayed hypersensitivity and differences of histologic pattern in allergic cutaneous vasculitis. Tosca A, et al. **Angiology** 1988 Apr;39(4):360-4

Malignant disseminated porokeratosis. Brodkin RH, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Nov;123(11):1521-6

Skin biopsy for diagnosis of hereditary neurologic metabolic disease. Carpenter S. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Dec; 123(12):1618-21 (21 ref.)

Purpura fulminans and transient protein C and S deficiency [letter] Dominey A, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Sep; 124(9):1442-3

Tyrosinase-positive melanocyte distribution and induction of pigmentation in human piebald skin. Hayashibe K, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Mar;124(3):381-6

Skin in protein energy malnutrition. McLaren DS. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Dec;123(12):1674-1676a (35 ref.)

Piebaldism. Mosher DB, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Mar; 124(3):364-5

Pigmented papules in the axilla. Urticaria pigmentosa (UP) (mastocytosis). O'Connell BM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Sep;124(9):1423, 1426

Cutaneous extramedullary hematopoiesis in a patient with acute myelofibrosis [letter] Puig L, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Mar;124(3):329-31

The cutaneous immunopathology of necrobiosis lipoidica diabeticorum. Quimby SR, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Sep; 124(9):1364-71

Papules on the lower limbs of a woman with cervical lymphadenopathy. Lichen scrofulosorum. Rongioletti F, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Sep;124(9):1422, 1425-6

Pruritic white papules in a pregnant woman. Sarcoidosis. Sahn EE. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Nov;123(11):1559, 1562

Acquired localized pigmentation. Primary localized cutaneous amyloidosis (PLCA). Schwartz BK, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Nov;123(11):1557, 1560

Cutaneous-type adult T-cell leukemia/lymphoma. A unique clinical feature with monoclonal T-cell proliferation detected by Southern blot analysis. Takahashi K, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Mar;124(3):399-404

Facial papules and nodules, thyroid goiter, and acral keratoses. Cowden's disease. Velez-Torres R, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Nov;123(11):1558-9, 1561-2

Initial lesions of HIV-related Kaposi's sarcoma--a histological, immunohistochemical, and ultrastructural study. Schulze HJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1987; 279(8):499-503

Varicella gangrenosa. Kidney DD, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Apr;63(4):444-5

Microscopy and X-ray microanalysis of subcutaneously implanted conventional and high-copper dental amalgam powders in the guinea pig. Cox SW, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1987;32(4):265-71

Irritation effects of residual products derived from poly(2-hydroxyethyl methacrylate) gels. I. Testing of some model compounds. Stol M, et al. **Biomaterials** 1988 May; 9(3):273-6

Comparison of different methods for enumeration of Langerhans cells in vertical cryosections of human skin. Bieber T, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Mar;118(3):385-92

Prurigo pigmentosa. Cox NH. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Jul; 117(1):121-4

Site-specific melanocytic naevus counts as predictors of whole body naevi. English JS, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 May;118(5):641-4

Carbon monoxide poisoning: optics and histology of skin and blood. Findlay GH. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Jul;119(1):45-51

The presence of neutrophils in human cutaneous ultraviolet-B inflammation. Hawk JL, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Jan;118(1):27-30

Reticulate hyperpigmentation distributed in a zosteriform fashion: a new clinical type of hyperpigmentation. Iijima S, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Oct;117(4):503-10

Clinical features and course of type A and type B vitiligo. Koga M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Feb;118(2):223-8

Cutaneous presentation of prolymphocytic leukaemia. Logan RA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Apr;118(4):553-8

Scleromyxoedema--successful treatment with plasma exchange and immunosuppression. Macfarlane AW, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Nov;117(5):653-7

Elastic fibres in normal and sun-damaged skin: an immunohistochemical study. Mera SL, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Jul;117(1):21-7

Halo dermatitis around a melanocytic naevus: Meyerson's naevus. Nicholls DS, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Jan; 118(1):125-9

Aggressive chemotherapy in the treatment of subacute myelomonocytic leukaemia with skin infiltration [letter] Pagano L, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Oct;67(2):246-7

Hazards of compression treatment of the leg: an estimate from Scottish surgeons. Callam MJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Nov 28;295(6610):1382

The staphylococcal scalded skin syndrome in two elderly immunocompromised patients. O'Keefe R, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jul 18;295(6591):179-80

Psoriatic science. Rowland Payne CM. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Nov 7;295(6607):1158-60 (48 ref.)

Warfarin-induced skin necrosis: an entity occasionally requiring burn wound expertise. Dominic W, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1988 Apr;14(2):139-41

Tumorigenesis and carcinogenesis in mouse skin treated with hyperthermia during stage I or stage II of tumor promotion. Mitchel RE, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Dec;8(12):1875-9

Characterization of the intermediate filament apparatus in skin fibroblasts from patients with giant axonal neuropathy: effect of trypsin. Manetti R, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1987;8(1):55-60

Histological findings in clinically normal skin of patients with insulin-dependent diabetes. Cox NH, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1987 Jul;12(4):250-5

Reticular erythematous mucinosis syndrome. Dodd HJ, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1987 Jan;12(1):36-9

Babes, blisters and basement membranes: from sticky molecules to epidermolysis bullosa. Eady RA. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1987 May;12(3):161–70 (90 ref.)
Primary adenoid cystic carcinoma of the skin. Meyrick Thomas RH, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1987 Sep; 12(5):378–80
Warfarin skin necrosis treated with prostacyclin. Norris PG. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1987 Sep;12(5):370–2
Interleukin-1-induced changes in extracellular glycosaminoglycan composition of cutaneous scar-derived fibroblasts in culture. Bronson RE, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1988 May;8(3):199–208
Lymphomatoid contact dermatitis. Ayala F, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Nov;17(5):311–3
Ultrasound for assessment of allergic and irritant patch test reactions. Serup J, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Aug; 17(2):80–4
Selective insulin action on skin, ovary, and heart in insulin-resistant states. Geffner ME, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Jun;11(6):500–5 (60 ref.)
Scleroedema diabeticorum: a minor but often unrecognized complication of diabetes mellitus. Sattar MA, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1988 Jul–Aug;5(5):465–8
Insulin as an amyloid-fibril protein at sites of repeated insulin injections in a diabetic patient. Dische FE, et al. **Diabetologia** 1988 Mar;31(3):158–61
Aging-related skin changes: development and clinical meaning. Richey ML, et al. **Geriatrics** 1988 Apr; 43(4):49–52, 57–9, 63–4 (20 ref.)
Cutaneous leucocyte composition after human allogeneic bone marrow transplantation: relationship to marrow purging, histology and clinical rash. Elliott CJ, et al. **Histopathology** 1988 Jan;12(1):1–16
Langerhans cell histiocytosis: an unusual case illustrating the value of immunohistochemistry in diagnosis. Hall PA, et al. **Histopathology** 1987 Nov;11(11):1181–91
Diffuse dermal neutrophilia in urticaria. Winkelmann RK, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1988 Apr;19(4):389–93
The effect of subacute marijuana smoke inhalation on experimentally induced dermonecrosis by S. aureus infection. Ashfaq MK, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1987;9(2–3):319–31
Polyarthritis and the air pouch reaction: dissimilarity of adjuvant and collagen models. De Brito FB, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1988 Mar–Apr;15(2):123–30
Mast cells in histoid lepromatous lesions. Kumar R. **Indian J Lepr** 1987 Oct–Dec;59(4):390–2
Epithelioid and polygonal cells in histoid leprosy. Porichha D, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1987 Apr–Jun;59(2):191–3
Subpolar tuberculoid leprosy. Sadhu SK, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1987 Jul–Sep;59(3):263–71
Leprosy with pellagroid features (a case report). Singh G, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1987 Jul–Sep;59(3):330–1
Skin scrapping in the diagnosis of Letterer–Siwe disease. Kumar V, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1987 Apr;24(4):336–8
Function of exudate neutrophils from skin in psoriasis. Coble BI, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1988;85(4):398–403
The elastic tissue of the skin. A comparison of spontaneous and actinic (solar) aging. Bouissou H, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1988 Jun;27(5):327–35
Human tattoo. Electron microscopic assessment of epidermis, epidermal–dermal junction, and dermis. Lea PJ, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1987 Sep;26(7):453–8
Varicella complicated by staphylococcal scalded skin syndrome with unusual necrosis. Oranje AP, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1988 Jan–Feb;27(1):38–9
Reproducibility of histology in leprosy lesions. Cree IA, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1988 Jun;56(2):296–301
Simultaneous upgrading reaction and erythema nodosum leprosum in a patient with lepromatous leprosy. Job CK, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1988 Sep;56(3):437–42
Oral biopsy and fine needle aspiration biopsy from subcutaneous fat in diagnosis of secondary amyloidosis. Sorsa S, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Feb; 17(1):14–6
Lipomembranous changes in chronic panniculitis. Alegre VA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Jul;19(1 Pt 1):39–46
Histopathologic and immunofluorescence study of skin lesions associated with circulating lupus anticoagulant. Alegre VA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Jul;19(1 Pt 1):117–24
Multiple minute digitate hyperkeratosis. Balus L, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Feb;18(2 Pt 2):431–6 (7 ref.)
Desmoplastic trichoepithelioma and intradermal nevus: a combined malformation. Brownstein MH, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Sep;17(3):489–92
Immunolocalization of collagenase inhibitor in normal skin and basal cell carcinoma. Childers JW, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Dec;17(6):1025–32
Number of melanocytic nevi as a major risk factor for malignant melanoma. Holly EA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Sep;17(3):459–68
Diagnostic value of cutaneous cytology in opportunistic fungal infections of patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] Jiménez-Acosta FJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Feb;18(2 Pt 1):383–4
Periumbilical perforating pseudoxanthoma elasticum. Kazakis AM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Aug;19(2 Pt 2):384–8
Spindle cell hemangioendothelioma of the skin [letter] Lessard M, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Feb;18(2 Pt 1):393–5
Primary nodular endophytic basal cell carcinoma [letter] Long W, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Feb;18(2 Pt 1):382–3
Management of cutaneous atrophy after corticosteroid injection. Markwell RE. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Sep; 17(3):521
Subungual basal cell carcinoma versus acral lentiginous melanoma [letter] Mehregan AH. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Sep;17(3):511–3
Clinical, pathologic, and immunopathologic manifestations of the toxic oil syndrome. Analysis of fourteen cases. Phelps RG, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Feb;18(2 Pt 1):313–24
Giant clear cell acanthoma [letter] Roytman M, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Sep;17(3):513–4
Fibrofolliculoma: solitary and multiple types. Starink TM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Sep;17(3):493–6
Palmar-plantar keratoderma. A clinical, ultrastructural, and biochemical study. Sybert VP, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Jan;18(1 Pt 1):75–86
Cutaneous endometriosis: a histopathologic study. Tidman MJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Feb;18(2 Pt 1):373–7
Skin changes in patients with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: light and electron microscopic observations. Watanabe S, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Dec;17(6):1006–12
Peripheral vasculitis associated with falciparum malaria [letter] Gopinathan VP, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Oct;35(10):742–3
Medium vessel vasculitis of cutaneous type. Misra A, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Aug;35(8):599–601
Cutaneous gangrene in falciparum malaria: an unreported manifestation. Sharma SN. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Feb;35(2):150–2
Sulfuric acid burns in a child: histologic examination as an indication of wound depth. Dominic WJ, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1987 Sep–Oct;8(5):395–7
Further characterization of the defects of skin fibroblasts from cancer patients. Azzarone B, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1987 Feb;87 (Pt 1):155–62
Spreading behaviour of cultured fibroblasts from carriers of Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Pizzey JA, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1987 Feb;87 (Pt 1):163–9
Light and electron microscopic features of tropical ulcer. Adriaans B, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Oct;40(10):1231–4
Histological features of skin and rectal biopsy specimens after autologous and allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Sviland L, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 Feb;41(2):148–54
Papillomavirus-induced changes in the topography of the epidermal-dermal junction: a scanning electron microscopic study of basal lamina. Hull MT, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1987 Oct;14(5):299–302
Flat fixation technique for shave biopsy specimens: stick & shake. Drummond CC, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1988 Jan;14(1):38–40
Tumor necrosis factor/cachectin is an effector of skin and gut lesions of the acute phase of graft-vs.-host disease. Piguet PF, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Nov 1;166(5):1280–9
Chronic heliodermatitis: a morphologic evaluation of chronic actinic dermal damage with emphasis on the role of mast cells. Lavker RM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Mar; 90(3):325–30
Differential staining of skin-limited amyloid and colloid bodies with immunofluorescence after pretreatments. Mukai H, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Apr;90(4):520–5
Keratosis pilaris: a clinico-histopathologic study. Sallakachart P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1987 Jul;70(7):386–9
Increased dermal collagen density in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Ono S, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1988 Jan;83(1):81–92
Tissue response to direct filling materials. Bauer JG, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Nov;58(5):584–9
Papuloerythroderma in a woman. Langtry JA, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Mar;81(3):170–1
A survival study of patients with scleroderma diagnosed over 30 years (1953–1983): the value of a simple cutaneous classification in the early stages of the disease. Barnett AJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Feb;15(2):276–83
The characterization of normal and scleroderma skin fibroblasts cultured in a collagen gel matrix. Mayes MD, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Feb;15(2):268–75
Phenomenon of heparin-induced thrombocytopenia associated with skin necrosis. Hartman AR, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Jun;7(6):781–4 (25 ref.)
Cleavage lines of the skin in equine fetuses. Wakuri H, et al. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1987 Oct;62(5):541–9
Diagnostic exercise: tail sloughing in mice. Weichbrod RH, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Oct;37(5):644–5
An inherited connective tissue disease in the horse. Hardy MH, et al. **Lab Invest** 1988 Aug;59(2):253–62
Roughness of skin in food allergy [letter] Cardi E, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 16;1(8590):886
Histopathological study of subcutaneous drug infusion sites in patients dying of cancer [letter] Oliver DJ, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Feb 27;1(8583):478
Multiple dermal fibroblasts in patients with pruritic urticarial papules and plaques of pregnancy. A clue to the etiology? Ingber A, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1988 May;26(1):11–2
A probable case of necrotizing arachnidism. Spring WJ. **Med J Aust** 1987 Dec 7–21;147(11–12):605–7
Watch out, Miss Muffet! [editorial] Sutherland SK. **Med J Aust** 1987 Dec 7–21;147(11–12):531
Determination of the amputation level in arteritics by the morphohistochemical investigation of the skin. Raica M, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1987 Jul–Sep;33(3):209–12
Transformation studies on human fibroblasts from familial polyposis coli patients and normal donors. Delhanty JD, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Jun;199(2):327–39
The study of multi-stage carcinogenesis in retinoblastoma and familial polyposis coli patient-derived skin fibroblast cell culture systems. Kinsella AR. **Mutat Res** 1988 Jun; 199(2):353–68
Chemical and viral transformation of cultured skin fibroblasts from patients with familial polyposis coli. Miyaki M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Jun;199(2):399–414
Negativeness of skin biopsy in dialysis amyloidosis [letter] Campistol JM, et al. **Nephron** 1988;48(3):259–60
Acute renal failure without fibrotic skin changes in progressive systemic sclerosis. Sanders PW, et al. **Nephron** 1988;48(2):121–5
Heparin-induced cutaneous necrosis in a postpartum patient. Cohen GR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Sep;72(3 Pt 2):498–9
Association of skin and other lesions with cervical dysplasia. Hartveit F. **Oncology** 1988;45(2):103–6
Recurrent thromboembolism, disseminated intravascular coagulation, and coumarin-induced skin necrosis associated with protein C deficiency. Lie JT. **Pathol Res Pract** 1988 Jun;183(3):308–13
Neonatal Job's syndrome featuring a vesicular eruption. Kamei R, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1988 May;5(2):75–82
Cutaneous phototoxicity of tetracycline antibiotics: generation of free radicals and singlet oxygen during photolysis as measured by spin-trapping and the phosphorescence of singlet molecular oxygen. Li AS, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1987 Sep;46(3):379–82
Slowed growth of cultured fibroblasts from human radiation wounds. Rudolph R, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Oct; 82(4):669–77
Ageing skin and pressure sores. Bennett G. **Practitioner** 1987 Jun;231(1431):834, 837–40
A pathological analysis of Kawasaki disease—with some suggestions of its etio-pathogenesis. Kyogoku M. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;250:257–73
Immunopathology of the skin lesion of Kawasaki disease. Sugawara T, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;250:185–92
Ranking of histologic tissue responses in the biologic evaluation of dental materials. Kallus T, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1988 Jun;96(3):265–74
Dermatopathologic findings in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Kory WP, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Dec;80(12):1529–32
A clot-inducing wound covering with high vapor permeability: enhancing effects on epidermal wound healing in partial-thickness wounds in guinea pigs. Jonkman MF, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Sep;104(3):537–45
A histological study of skin reactions of baboons to Schistosoma mansoni schistosomula. Seitz HM, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987;81(3):385–90
Comparison of cryofixation methods for skin biopsies from sheep infested with Psoroptes ovis (Acari: Psoroptidae). Sinclair AN, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1988 May;28(3):237–44
In situ characterization of mononuclear leukocytes in skin and digestive tract of persistently bovine viral diarrhea virus-infected clinically healthy calves and calves with mucosal disease. Bielefeldt Ohmann H. **Vet Pathol** 1988 Jul;25(4):304–9
[Late changes in the structure of skin autografts of the lower extremities following burns] Khadzhiiski O, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1988;41(2):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Cytological examination of skin lesions—a method for the diagnosis of hematopoietic tumors] Yin MY, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Dec;26(12):707–10, 743 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Dermatopathology of chronic endemic arsenic poisoning] Huang YZ. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Mar; 17(1):61–3 **(Chi)**
[Characteristics of pathologically changed tissues in optical 2-dimensional Fourier transformation] Sprincl L, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1987 Dec;23(4):211–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The repair process in experimental laser wounds. I. Skin and the external ear] Tichý M, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1987 Sep; 23(3):140–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Skin changes in the breast] Nielsen BB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Oct 5;149(41):2772–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Radionecrosis of the anterior chest wall] Vrebos J. **Acta Chir Belg** 1970;Suppl 1:75–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Skin necrosis following administration of vasopressin] Houwing RH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Nov 21; 131(47):2149–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[The problem of a lymphocytic infiltration of the skin of non-specific appearance] Heid E, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1987;114(10):1285–7 **(Fre)**
[Localized lipo-atrophies] Perrot H. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1988;115(4):523–7 (17 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Dysplastic nevus syndrome] Friedel J, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1988 May;35(5):347–53 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A complication of cutaneous necrosis following phlebography (letter)] Hery B, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Aug 27–Sep 3;17(29):1496 **(Fre)**
[Macular anetoderma and primary Gougerot–Sjögren syndrome (letter)] Jeandel C, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Feb 27;17(7):343 **(Fre)**
[A rare but severe accident in ascending phlebography: skin necrosis (letter)] Muller C, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Mar 5;17(8):389 **(Fre)**
[Subcutaneous changes after intramuscular injections]

Weidner FO. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Jul 29; 113(30):1209 **(Ger)**

[Acute dermal gangrene: a postoperative complication. With an example from obstetrics] Heine O, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1988 Jan;48(1):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Striated lupus erythematosus along the Blaschko lines] Küster W, et al. **Hautarzt** 1987 Sep;38(9):561–2 **(Ger)**

[Acquired epidermolysis bullosa. A clinico–pathologic study] Rappersberger K, et al. **Hautarzt** 1988 Jun;39(6):355–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute malignant myelofibrosis complicated by factor XIII deficiency, protein C decrease and skin necroses] Seitz R, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1987 Sep;28(9):623–7 **(Ger)**

[Cutaneous horn] Baruchin A, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Jun 15; 112(12):599–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Benign lichenoid keratosis. Presentation of 16 cases] Donati P, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1987 Dec;122(12):659–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of acquired bullous epidermolysis] Pisani M, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1988 Mar;123(3):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Subcutaneous fibrosis induced by external irradiation of carcinoma of the uterine cervix] Masaki N, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Aug;33(10):1161–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of focal dermal hypoplasia—a report of partial expressed form with a review of literatures] Aso K, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Mar;98(3):333–9 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental production of micropapular light eruption] Ideyama S, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Mar; 98(3):341–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pityriasis lichenoides chronica—is it a synonymous with parapsoriasis guttata? Is it a same entity from pityriasis lichenoides et varioliformis acuta? And what about its histological criteria?] Mihara I. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Sep;97(10):1081–7 **(Jpn)**

[Poikiloderma–like skin lesion on the neck of patient with atopic dermatitis—clinical and histological study] Mukai H, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jul;97(8):923–9 **(Jpn)**

[An observation of horny layers in the hematoxylin–eosin stained specimens using the fluorescence microscopy—a view of the construction of horny layers in the normal and psoriatic skin] Nonaka S, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Nov;97(13):1539–43 **(Jpn)**

[An immunohistochemical study of a papillomavirus antigen in bowenoid papulosis and Bowen's disease] Suzuki H, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Oct;97(11):1193–200 **(Jpn)**

[Two cases of malignant pyoderma] Toru I, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Sep;97(10):1101–5 **(Jpn)**

[Systemic plasmacytosis. A case report] Tanaka J, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Dec;28(12):2140–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Morphological and morphometric studies of the healing of an experimental musculo–cutaneous wound after its exposure to a constant electromagnetic field] Szram S, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1987;52(6):463–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pseudo–atrophoderma colli and Gougerot–Carteaud confluent reticulated papillomatosis (shining atrophy)] Abbud Neto S, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1987; 15(6):477–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Blockade of adrenoreceptors—a mechanism for impairing the humoral and cellular regulation of the proliferation of epidermal cells in psoriasis] Raznatovskiĭ IM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Apr;105(4):488–91 **(Rus)**

[Pathomorphological characteristics of destructive–reparative processes in postburn pathological scars of the skin after cryogenic therapy] Gribovod AF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(3):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The dynamics of changes in the cellular composition of dermal infiltrates and its immunomorphological characteristics in patients with psoriasis] Khoroshaev VA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988;(2):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cat–scratch disease. Histopathology of the primary skin lesion. Apropos of a case] Torné R, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1987;15(6):445–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Skin biopsy in fungal sepsis—a short–cut to diagnosis] AlObaidy A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Dec 2; 84(49):4147–8 **(Swe)**

PHYSIOLOGY

International Symposium on Skin Care and Function. Environmental and Occupational Influences. Oslo, August 29–31, 1985. Proceedings. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1987;134:1–109

Comparative physiology on "the lung controls the skin and hair". Li LT. **Am J Chin Med** 1987;15(1–2):13–8 (12 ref.)

Ion concentrations in subcutaneous interstitial fluid: measured versus expected values. Gilányi M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Sep;255(3 Pt 2):F513–9

Basis for apparent saturation kinetics of Na+ influx in freshwater hyperregulators. Kirschner LB. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jun;254(6 Pt 2):R984–8

Effects of oxytocin on cation content and electrophysiology of frog skin epithelium. Schoen HF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Sep;255(3 Pt 1):C357–67

An attempt to harness the viscoelastic properties of skin in face lift operations—a preliminary report [letter] Hirshowitz B, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1988 Feb;20(2):197

Mapping of the human body skin with the transcutaneous oxygen pressure method. Orenstein A, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1988 May;20(5):419–25

Calcium and the skin. Fairley JA. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Mar; 124(3):443–4

In vivo fluorescence of human skin. A potential marker of photoaging Leffell DJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Oct; 124(10):1514–8

Distribution of skin surface pH on the forehead and cheek of adults. Zlotogorski A. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1987; 279(6):398–401

Aging and cross–linking of skin collagen. Yamauchi M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Apr 29; 152(2):898–903

Stimulatory effect of angiotensin II on the electric properties of the isolated toad skin. Norris B, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Aug 1;37(15):3005–9

Effects of basolateral ouabain, amphotericin B, cyanide and potassium on amiloride noise during voltage clamp of Rana pipiens skin support sodium–amiloride competition. Hoshiko T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jul 7; 942(1):186–98

Benzodiazepines stimulate sodium ion transport in frog skin epithelium. Ziyadeh FN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 May 9;940(1):93–8

Preliminary observations on the ampullary receptors of Ictalurus sp. (Teleostea, Ictaluridae) after autoplastic skin grafting, with a short note on their electrophysiology. Guarnieri P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1987 Oct 31; 63(10):911–7

Changes in area and thickness of expanded and unexpanded axial pattern skin flaps in pigs. Vanderkolk CA, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1988 May;41(3):284–93

The effects of clonidine and yohimbine on locomotion and cutaneous reflexes in the adult chronic spinal cat. Barbeau H, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 22;437(1):83–96

Thermal properties calculated from measured water content as a function of depth in porcine skin. Knox FS 3d, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1986 Dec;12(8):556–62

Reconstituted bovine skin collagen enhances healing of bone wounds in the rat calvaria. Deporter DA, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1988 May;42(5):321–5

Short–term changes in natripheric and hydrosmotic water fluxes across the skin and in urine production due to increases in the osmolarity of the external environment in the toad. Reboreda JC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;88(3):571–5

Sex and seasonal differences in the skin lipids of garter snakes. Mason RT, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987; 87(4):999–1003

The saliva of the medicinal leech Hirudo medicinalis—II. Inhibition of platelet aggregation and of leukocyte activity and examination of reputed anaesthetic effects. Rigbi M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987;88(1):95–8

An investigation of human palmar skin friction and the effects of materials, pinch force and moisture. Buchholz B, et al. **Ergonomics** 1988 Mar;31(3):317–25

Artificial sensing skin mimicking mechanoelectrical conversion properties of human dermis. De Rossi D, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1988 Feb;35(2):83–92 (39 ref.)

Mechanism of histamine and histamine–liberators' induced blanching of skin and reduction of melanophore activity in frogs. Srivastava YP, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1987 Feb; 25(2):108–14

Cold–induced bronchoconstriction: role of cutaneous reflexes vs. direct airway effects. Berk JL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Aug;63(2):659–64

In vitro compression of a soft tissue layer on a rigid foundation. Oomens CW, et al. **J Biomech** 1987; 20(10):923–35

A mixture approach to the mechanics of skin. Oomens CW, et al. **J Biomech** 1987;20(9):877–85

The role of elastin in the mechanical properties of skin. Oxlund H, et al. **J Biomech** 1988;21(3):213–8

Heterogeneity in basement membranes of skin—electrostatic properties of basal lamina–associated anionic sites. Kazama T. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1987 Jun;14(3):207–11

Correlation between damping coefficients and externally injected currents in oscillations produced by lithium ions in frog skin. Baptista CA, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1988 Mar; 135:51–64

A rotating drum stimulator for scanning embossed patterns and textures across the skin. Johnson KO, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1988 Jan;22(3):221–31

Swept period grating stimuli applied to cutaneous receptors. Looft FJ. **J Neurosci Methods** 1988 Jan;22(3):215–20

Force–displacement properties of a modified cross–linked silicone compared with facial tissues. Farah JW, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1988 May;15(3):277–83

Effects of cell volume changes on membrane ionic permeabilities and sodium transport in frog skin (Rana ridibunda). Costa PM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Dec; 393:1–17

Stimulation of cat cutaneous nociceptive C fibres causing tonic and synchronous activity in climbing fibres. Ekerot CF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 May;386:539–46

Micro–electrode studies on the effects of exogenous cyclic adenosine monophosphate on active sodium transport in frog skin. Els WJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Jul; 388:547–63

Temporal patterning in the responses of gracile and cuneate neurones in the cat to cutaneous vibration. Ferrington DG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 May;386:277–91

Phase coherence in vibration–induced responses of tactile fibres associated with Pacinian corpuscle receptors in the cat. Greenstein J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 May; 386:263–75

Changes in hypothalamic temperature modulate the neuronal response of the ventral thalamus to skin warming in rats. Morimoto A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Apr;398:97–108

Anterior pretectal stimulation alters the responses of spinal dorsal horn neurones to cutaneous stimulation in the rat. Rees H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Apr;385:415–36

Interaction of stress and growth in a fibrous tissue. Tözern A, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1988 Feb 7;130(3):337–50

Transdermal potential and bacterial colonisation of intravascular catheters [letter] Dealler S, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Mar 26;1(8587):703

Device for measuring the force required to close a surgical wound. Gill JM, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1987 Mar; 25(2):219–21

Perception of dot matrix characters through skin sensation by electrical stimulation. Kume Y, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1986 Nov;24(6):651–4

Simultaneous measurement of electrical admittance, blood flow and temperature at the same skin site with a specially designed probe. Qiao ZG, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1987 May;25(3):299–304

Three–electrode method to study event–related responses in skin electrical potential, admittance and blood flow. Qiao ZG, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1987 Sep;25(5):567–72

Effects of divalent cations on chloride movement across amphibian skin. Nagel W, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1988 May; 411(5):540–5

In vivo dielectric properties of human skin from 50 MHz to 2.0 GHz. Grant JP, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1988 May; 33(5):607–12

Influence of skin depth on NMR coil impedance. Harpen MD. **Phys Med Biol** 1988 Mar;33(3):329–37

Skin sensation after suction lipectomy: a prospective study of 50 consecutive patients. Courtiss EH, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Apr;81(4):550–3

Temperature dependence of transcellular and intracellular parameters of frog skin. Dinno MA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;258:103–20

Cutaneous diffusing capacity increases during hypoxia in cold submerged bullfrogs (Rana catesbeiana). Pinder AW. **Respir Physiol** 1987 Oct;70(1):85–95

Interstitial fluid colloid osmotic pressure of the subcutaneous tissue in controls and patients before and after open–heart surgery: a comparison between the wick technique and the blister suction technique. Rein KA, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1988 Apr;48(2):149–55

Nuclear changes and morphology of the epidermis in the hibernating frog. Barni S, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1987; 19(6):817–25

The modulation of contraction of fibroblast populated collagen lattices by types I, II, and III collagen. Ehrlich HP. **Tissue Cell** 1988;20(1):47–50

[Experimental methods for studying in vivo the aging of the skin in man] Lévêque JL. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1987; 114(10):1279–83 **(Fre)**

[Contribution on iontophoresis] Friedmann B, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1988 Jan–Feb;33(1–2):2–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ballistometric study on the plastoelastic characteristics of the skin with respect to water content] Compagno G, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1987 Jul–Aug;122(7–8):333–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The influence of room temperature, humidity, season and facial cleansing with soap on skin physiology] Ohno M, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jul;97(8):953–64 **(Jpn)**

[Fine structure and seasonal changes in the constant electrical field in man] Zatsepina GN, et al. **Biofizika** 1988 Jan–Feb; 33(1):149–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Statistical comparison of the biophysical characteristics of biologically active points in healthy subjects and in various groups of patients] Novikova EB, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1987 Sep–Oct;13(5):848–50 **(Rus)**

[Method of determining the skin bactericidal activity under field conditions] Multykh IG, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987; (9):709–10 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cutaneous and pericardial extramedullary hematopoiesis with cardiac tamponade in chronic myeloid leukemia. Shih LY, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 May;89(5):693–7 (29 ref.)

Hyperlaxity in males with Melnick–Needles syndrome. Fryns JP, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Mar;29(3):607–11

Immunologic dysfunction in scleroderma: evidence for increased mast cell releasability and HLA–DR positivity in the dermis. Pearson ME, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 May;31(5):672–7

Proliferation and glycosaminoglycans secretion in fibroblasts from psoriatic skin: differential responses to retinoids. Priestley GC. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Nov;117(5):575–83

Neonatal phototherapy for jaundice—a dermatological

assessment. Findlay GH. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1987 Mar; 12(2):112–3

Specific assessments of warm and cool sensitivities in adult diabetic patients. Sosenko JM, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Jun;11(6):481–3

Thymine dimer repair in fibroblasts of patients with dysplastic naevus syndrome (DNS). Roth M, et al. **Experientia** 1988 Feb 15;44(2):169–71

Epidermal and endosteal sources of endogenous electricity in injured canine limbs. Chakkalakal DA, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1988 Jan;35(1):19–30

The plasma membrane in psoriasis. DiCicco LM, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1987 Dec;26(10):631–8 (141 ref.)

How does pre-eclampsia influence thermal conductivity of the skin? Miyamoto S, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1988 Jun;26(3):361–5

Vibration sensation in leprosy patches. Klenerman P, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1988 Sep;56(3):466–8

Wound healing for the dermatologic surgeon. Goslen JB. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1988 Sep;14(9):959–72 (120 ref.)

Recovery of skin barrier function in psoriasis following standardized trauma. den Arend JA, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1987 Aug;14(4):343–5

Activation of plasma Hageman factor and kallikrein in ongoing allergic reactions in the skin. Atkins PC, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Oct 15;139(8):2744–8

Transcutaneous PO2 and laser Doppler flowmetry in patients with arterial occlusive disease receiving intraarterial infusions of PGE1 or nucleotide phosphates. Caspary L, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;242:433–8

Cutaneous factors in susceptibility to American cutaneous leishmaniasis. Esterre P, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987;81(1):160

[The fibroblast of wound tissue: its origin and fate] Bouissou H. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1987 Apr;171(4):437–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Quantified determination of dermographism in patients with atopic eczema] Schönberger A, et al. **Hautarzt** 1988 Feb; 39(2):72–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An optical method of examination of dermatological patients] Akimochkina RG, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988;(4):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The function of skin adrenoreceptors in psoriasis patients] Nikitin AF, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(7):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Repair of UV-damaged DNA in mammalian skin followed by the immunohistochemical method. Zarębska Z, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1987;34(2):93–102

Influence of topically applied organic solvents on UVB-minimal erythema dose (MED). Barth J, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1987;134:47–8

Replicative and repair DNA synthesis after solar damage. Born AL, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1987; 134:40–2

Desquamation of the stratum corneum: kinetics following U.V. induced injury. Corcuff P, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1987;134:35–9

Full spectrum solar radiation as a cause of dermal photodamage: UVB to infrared. Kligman LH. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1987;134:53–61

Some methodological problems in estimating radiobiological parameters from clinical data. Alpha/beta ratios and electron RBE for cutaneous reactions in patients treated with postmastectomy radiotherapy. Bentzen SM, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1988;27(2):105–16

Local anaesthetics modifying the dermal response of irradiation. An experimental study. Ohlsén L, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1987;26(6):467–76

Accelerated versus conventional fractionation. The degree of incomplete repair in human skin with a four-hour-fraction interval studied after postmastectomy irradiation. Turesson I, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1988;27(2):169–79

Effects of ultraviolet light irradiation on the skin of MRL/l mice. Horiguchi Y, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1987; 279(7):478–83

Effect of UVB radiation on the skin after allogeneic bone-marrow transplantation in man. Torinuki W, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1987;279(6):424–6

Sun damage in students and teachers [letter] Randell P, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1987 Aug;28(2):92

Quantitative studies on UVA-induced erythema in human skin. Diffey BL, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Jul;117(1):57–66

Immunohistological detection of interleukin I-like molecules and tumour necrosis factor in human epidermis before and after UVB-irradiation in vivo. Oxholm A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Mar;118(3):369–76

Determination of human skin pain threshold using 27 MHz radiofrequency heating [letter] James RD, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1988 Apr;61(724):344–6

Radiation damage to skin. Fundamental and practical aspects. Proceedings of a workshop. Saclay, France, 9–11 October 1985. **Br J Radiol [Suppl]** 1986;19:1–159

Non-invasive biological dosimetry of the skin. Barton S, et al. **Br J Radiol [Suppl]** 1986;19:88–91

Recent developments in the dosimetry of superficial tissues. Charles MW. **Br J Radiol [Suppl]** 1986;19:1–7 (28 ref.)

Human skin: early and late reactions in relation to dose and its time distribution. Dutreix J. **Br J Radiol [Suppl]** 1986; 19:22–8 (41 ref.)

Late changes in pig skin after irradiation from beta-emitting sources of different energy. Hamlet R, et al. **Br J Radiol [Suppl]** 1986;19:51–4

Mechanisms of the action of radiation on skin and underlying tissues. Hopewell JW. **Br J Radiol [Suppl]** 1986;19:39–47

The acute effects of different energy beta-emitters on pig and mouse skin. Hopewell JW, et al. **Br J Radiol [Suppl]** 1986;19:47–51

In-vitro growth potential of fibroblasts isolated from pigs with radiation-induced fibrosis. Martin M, et al. **Br J Radiol [Suppl]** 1986;19:99–100

Changes in the cell kinetics of pig epidermis after repeated daily doses of X rays. Morris GM, et al. **Br J Radiol [Suppl]** 1986;19:34–8

A one-year comparative study of post-irradiation collagen content and microscopic fibrosis in mouse skin. Panizzon RG, et al. **Br J Radiol [Suppl]** 1986;19:54–7

Local overexposure: the role of physical dosimetry. Parmentier N, et al. **Br J Radiol [Suppl]** 1986;19:68–72

Biological dosimetry of local radiation accidents of skin: possible cytological and biochemical methods. Potten CS. **Br J Radiol [Suppl]** 1986;19:82–5

Proposed derivation of skin contamination and skin decontamination limits. Schieferdecker H, et al. **Br J Radiol [Suppl]** 1986;19:141–5

Cell survival curves derived from early and late skin reactions in patients. Wambersie A, et al. **Br J Radiol [Suppl]** 1986; 19:31–3

Problems associated with localised skin exposures. Wells J. **Br J Radiol [Suppl]** 1986;19:146–50

Skin fragility and blistering due to use of sunbeds. Farr PM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jun 18;296(6638):1708–9

Skin fragility and sunbeds [letter] Rademaker M, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jul 30;297(6644):358

UVR induction of TGF alpha: a possible autocrine mechanism for the epidermal melanocytic response and for promotion of epidermal carcinogenesis. Ellem KA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 May;9(5):797–801

Prevention of chemically induced two-stage skin carcinogenesis in mice by systemic effects of ultraviolet irradiation. Gensler HL. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 May; 9(5):767–9

Preventing, delaying, and repairing photoaged skin. Kligman LH. **Cutis** 1988 Jun;41(6):419–20

Skin: the basic model for relating dose, time, and fractionation. Parker RG, et al. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1988;22:53–61 (33 ref.)

Total skin electron irradiation for mycosis fungoides: relationship between acute toxicities and measured dose at different anatomic sites. Desai KR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Sep;15(3):641–5

Assessment of skin dose and its relation to cosmesis in the conservative treatment of early breast cancer. Habibollahi F, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Feb;14(2):291–6

Radiobiological studies with pig skin. Hopewell JW, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 May;14(5):1047–50 (31 ref.)

Tumor bed expression in xenografted artificial heterogeneous colon tumors. Leith JT, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Jul;15(1):151–8

Dermatophytosis confined to irradiated skin. A case report [letter] Maor MH. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Apr; 14(4):825–6

An investigation into the combined effects of X-irradiation and 3MHz ultrasound-induced hyperthermia on pig skin. ter Haar G, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 May; 14(5):989–92

Effect of simultaneous administration of bleomycin on the acute skin reactions of mice after single and fractionated doses of radiation. Vanuytsel L, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Jan;14(1):103–8

Radiotherapy of the rhabdomyosarcoma R1H of the rat: the influence of the number of fractions on tumor and skin response. Würschmidt F, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Mar;14(3):497–502

Proposed evaluation scale for damage to healthy tissues as a result of radiotherapy of chest, head and neck cancers. Stucchi F, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1987;9(6):509–13

Retinoic acids promote the repair of the dermal damage and the effacement of wrinkles in the UVB-irradiated hairless mouse. Bryce GF, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Aug; 91(2):175–80

An animal model for evaluation of topical photoprotection against ultraviolet A (320–380 nm) radiation. Chew S, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Oct;89(4):410–4

An ultrastructural study of ultraviolet-induced elastic fiber damage in hairless mouse skin. Hirose R, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 May;90(5):697–702

Cis-urocanic acid, a product formed by ultraviolet B irradiation of the skin, initiates an antigen presentation defect in splenic dendritic cells in vivo. Noonan FP, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Feb;90(2):92–9

Glucocorticoid effects on contact hypersensitivity and on the cutaneous response to ultraviolet light in the mouse. Ross PM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Mar;90(3):366–71

Connective tissue alterations in the skin of ultraviolet irradiated hairless mice. Schwartz E. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Aug;91(2):158–61

Spotsize effects on guinea pig skin following pulsed irradiation. Tan OT, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Jun; 90(6):877–81

Putative photoacoustic damage in skin induced by pulsed ArF excimer laser. Watanabe S, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 May;90(5):761–6

Do oral carotenoids protect human skin against ultraviolet erythema, psoralen phototoxicity, and ultraviolet-induced DNA damage? Wolf C, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Jan; 90(1):55–7

Isolation and identification of platelet-activating factor in UV-irradiated guinea pig skin. Calignano A, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1988 Mar;19(1):89–91

Early skin reaction following 250 MeV proton peak irradiation. Tatsuzaki H, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1987 Jun;28(2):150–5

Effects of X-irradiation at different times during development on the yield of somatic mutations in melanocytes of the mouse. Stephenson DA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Jan;197(1):101–7

An animal model of solar-aged skin: histological, physical, and visible changes in UV-irradiated hairless mouse skin. Bissett DL, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1987 Sep; 46(3):367–78

Photobleaching of photofrin II as a means of eliminating skin photosensitivity. Boyle DG, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1987 Dec;46(6):997–1001

Longwave ultraviolet radiation (UVA)-induced alteration of epidermal DNA synthesis. Chew S, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1988 Mar;47(3):383–9

The action spectrum in drug induced photosensitivity. Diffey BL, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1988 Jan;47(1):49–53

Augmentation of ultraviolet erythema by indomethacin in actinic prurigo: evidence of mechanism of photosensitivity. Farr PM, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1988 Mar;47(3):413–7

Effect of chronic UV exposure on epidermal forward scattering-absorption in SK-1 hairless mouse skin. Menter JM, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1988 Feb;47(2):255–60

Deactivation of singlet molecular oxygen by thiols and related compounds, possible protectors against skin photosensitivity. Rougee M, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1988 Apr;47(4):485–9

Irreversible photobinding to skin constituents after systemic administration of chlorpromazine to Wistar rats. Schoonderwoerd SA, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1987 Oct; 46(4):501–5

Correlation between endogenous glutathione content and sensitivity of cultured human skin cells to radiation at defined wavelengths in the solar ultraviolet range. Tyrrell RM, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1988 Mar;47(3):405–12

Systemic photoprotective agents. Black HS. **Photodermatol** 1987 Aug;4(4):187–95 (67 ref.)

Microrelief changes in chronically sun-exposed human skin. Corcuff P, et al. **Photodermatol** 1988 Apr;5(2):92–5

Wavelength dependence for DNA synthesis inhibition in hairless mouse epidermis. Kaidbey K. **Photodermatol** 1988 Apr;5(2):65–70

Photoreactivation in mammalian skin: mouse, marsupial and man. Ley RD. **Photodermatol** 1987 Aug;4(4):173–5

Change in epidermal transmission due to UV-induced hyperplasia in hairless mice: a first approximation of the action spectrum. Sterenborg HJ, et al. **Photodermatol** 1988 Apr;5(2):71–82

Distribution of thymine dimers induced in mouse skin by ultraviolet radiation. Strickland PT. **Photodermatol** 1988 Feb;5(1):1–8

Protective effect of fine-particle titanium dioxide on UVB-induced DNA damage in hairless mouse skin. Suzuki M. **Photodermatol** 1987 Aug;4(4):209–11

Interactions of different wavelengths in effects of UV radiation on skin. van der Leun JC. **Photodermatol** 1987 Oct;4(5):257–64 (45 ref.)

Comparison of pigment responses in human skin to UVB and UVA radiation. Gange RW. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988; 256:475–85 (30 ref.)

Effects of Fluosol DA 20% and carbogen on the radioresponse of SCK tumors and skin of A/J mice. Lee I, et al. **Radiat Res** 1987 Oct;112(1):173–82

Re-irradiation of mouse skin: similarity of dose reductions for healing and macrocolony endpoints. Chen FD, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1988 Feb;11(2):153–9

The response of mouse skin to irradiation with neutrons from the 62 MV cyclotron at Clatterbridge, U.K. Joiner MC, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1988 Jun;12(2):153–66

Effect of step-down heating on hyperthermic radiosensitization in an experimental tumor and a normal tissue in vivo. Lindegaard JC, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1988 Feb;11(2):143–51

Repair and recovery in the epithelial and vascular connective tissues of pig skin after irradiation. van den Aardweg GJ, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1988 Jan;11(1):73–82

The effect of previous treatment on the response of mouse feet to irradiation and hyperthermia. Wondergem J, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1987 Nov;10(3):253–61

Effects of irradiation with dental light curing units on Langerhans cells in human stratified epithelium in heterotransplanted skin. Bonding N, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1987 Dec;95(6):463–6

[Dependence of UV-A irradiation on the distance to cylindrical radiation sources] Höfer HW, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1988;174(2):87–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of radiation-injured skin and tumors of radiation-injured skin at the Hornheide Specialty Clinic] Drepper H. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 1987;28:150–4 **(Ger)**

[The clinical picture of the effects of radiation on the skin] Hundeiker M. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 1987;28:160–4 **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of radiation damage to the skin and its indications] Tilkorn H, et al. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 1987;28:165–9 (19 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Skin damage after postoperative tangential irradiation in breast cancer] Jingu K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Aug; 33(10):1134–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radiation injuries of normal tissue. Tissue injuries in irradiation—experiences in radiotherapy of breast cancer] Melsom H, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Aug 10; 108(22):1584–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Effect of ultraviolet rays on peroxidation and its regulation in the rat liver] Gorodovikova EN, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1987; (7):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of head-down tilt and lighting on the sensitivity of the skin of the upper torso to UV radiation] Zubkova IV, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1987 Sep–Oct;21(5):81–2 **(Rus)**

[The mitotic regimen of the corneal epithelium in the normal rabbit and after local irradiation of different sections of skin by infrared laser radiation] Denisov AB, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1988 Mar–Apr;(2):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of low-intensity laser irradiation together with photosensitizers on the skin in experimental animals] Mandel' ASh, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988;(1):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Mammary skin thickening as a prognostic sign in breast cancer. Leivonen MK. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1987; 76(4):209–11

[Roentgenography of the skin and subcutaneous tissue in postmastectomy edema of the upper extremities] Kinoshenko IuT, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Oct; 32(10):36–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Antimicrobial properties of peptides from Xenopus granular gland secretions. Soravia E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Feb 15;228(2):337–40

Levitide, a neurohormone-like peptide from the skin of Xenopus laevis. Peptide and peptide precursor cDNA sequences. Poulter L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 5; 263(7):3279–83

Toxins in the skin secretion of the oriental catfish (Plotosus lineatus): immunological properties and immunocytochemical identification of producing cells. Shiomi K, et al. **Toxicon** 1988;26(4):353–61

SURGERY

Skin lifting techniques in rhytidectomy. Fahoun K. **Acta Chir Plast** 1987;29(2):88–92

A new incision for subfascial ligation of perforating veins in chronic venous ulcers of the leg. Ananthakrishnan N, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 Apr;155(4):615

Experimental and clinical study of fast absorption cutaneous suture material. Duprez K, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1988; 7(1):91–6 **(Eng, Fre)**

Tattoo removal using precise shave excision and dermal overgrafting. Vecchione TR. **Ann Plast Surg** 1988 May; 20(5):443–6

Use of skin expansion in separation of conjoined twins. Zubowicz VN, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1988 Mar;20(3):272–6

Removal of skin staples in an emergency. Teoh MK, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1987 Sep;69(5):222–4

Facilitated wound healing using transparent film dressing following Mohs micrographic surgery. Hien NT, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Jun;124(6):903–6

Tattoo removal using infra-red coagulation: a dose comparison. Venning VA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Jul; 117(1):99–105

Wound closure by skin traction: an application of tissue expansion. Bashir AH. **Br J Plast Surg** 1987 Nov; 40(6):582–7

Experience with an external valve in small volume tissue expanders. Dickson WA, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1988 Jul; 41(4):373–7

Tensor fasciae latae musculocutaneous flaps to reconstruct skin defects after radical inguinal lymphadenectomy. Gopinath KS, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1988 Jul;41(4):366–8

Tissue expansion. Sharpe DT. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1987 Oct;13 Suppl:S43–8 (6 ref.)

Staple versus suture closure of skin incisions in a pig model. Roth JH, et al. **Can J Surg** 1988 Jan;31(1):19–20

Tissue expansion in the leg: limits and complications in trauma pathology. Caleffi E, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1987 Sep;13(3):319–24

Selection of wound closure materials. Bennett RG. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Apr;18(4 Pt 1):619–37 (60 ref.)

The incidence of bacteremia in skin surgery of the head and neck. Halpern AC, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Jul; 19(1 Pt 1):112–6

Use of tissue expansion in podiatric surgery. A literature review and case report. Zainer GR, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1988 Jan;78(1):34–40 (23 ref.)

Split-thickness skin excision in severe open fractures. Ziv I, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1988 Jan;70(1):23–6

Skin incision parallel with skin cleavage lines for access to the fractured zygomatic arch [letter] Boutault F. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1987 Oct;15(5):294

Mild hemophilia A as a cause of bleeding in dermatologic surgery. Clark DP, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1988 Feb; 14(2):188–92

The use of a combination skin hook and tissue forceps: a new instrument for dermatologic surgery ("Frankel-Adson forceps"). Frankel DH. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1988 May; 14(5):497–9

Preoperative skin marking [letter] Joseph HL. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1988 Feb;14(2):120

The crescentic ellipse revisited. Lapins NA. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1988 Sep;14(9):935–6

Electrosurgery principles: cutting current and cutaneous surgery—Part I. Sebben JE. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1988 Jan;14(1):29–31

Electrosurgery principles: cutting current and cutaneous surgery—Part II. Sebben JE. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1988 Feb;14(2):147–50

Sterile technique in dermatologic surgery: what is enough? Sebben JE. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1988 May;14(5):487–9

Wound infection rate in dermatologic surgery. Whitaker DC, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1988 May;14(5):525–8

Anesthesia for dermatologic surgery. Winton GB. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1988 Jan;14(1):41–54 (49 ref.)

Dermofascisectomy and full-thickness grafts in the treatment of Dupuytren's contracture. Ketchum LD, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Sep;12(5 Pt 1):659–64

Tissue expansion for the reconstruction of burn defects. Cohen M, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Feb;28(2):158–63

Comparison of the maximum coagulation depth in human skin for different types of medical lasers. Haina D, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1987;7(4):355–62

Effects of different contact laser scalpels on skin and subcutaneous fat. Hukki J, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1988; 8(3):276–82

Pulsed CO2 laser tissue ablation: measurement of the ablation rate. Walsh JT Jr, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1988;8(3):264–75

Skin expansion: a technique for the head and neck injured soldier. Welsh GF. **Milit Med** 1988 Jan;153(1):37–9

Prophylactic submental skin incision after tight mucosal closure in total laryngectomy. Bergman JA, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Feb;98(2):176–7

Removing the difficult intradermal suture [letter] Berschadsky M. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Mar;81(3):472

Z-plasty for the acute laceration [letter] Borges AF. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Jul;82(1):193–4

Dermal and epidermal response to soft-tissue expansion in the pig. Johnson PE, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Mar; 81(3):390–7

A simple instrument for surgical tattooing and skin marking. Kjar JG, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Jan;81(1):106–8

Bone graft survival in expanded skin. LaTrenta GS, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Mar;81(3):406–13

Presuturing—a new technique for closing large skin defects: clinical and experimental studies. Liang MD, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 May;81(5):694–702

Latissimus dorsi musculocutaneous flap: correction of donor-site defect with reverse latissimus flap. Maruyama Y, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Dec;80(6):848–51

Can stitches get wet? Noe JM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Jan;81(1):82–4

The tensiometric properties of expanded guinea pig skin. Schneider MS, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Mar; 81(3):398–405

The use of subcutaneous pedicle flaps in the treatment of postburn scar contractures. Suzuki S, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Dec;80(6):792–8

Tattoo removal. Larrabee WF Jr. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Dec; 82(8):191–2

Large disposable trephines for circular excision biopsy of the skin. Edlich RF, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Jan; 166(1):71–2

[Advantages of the vertical pi-shaped suture of the skin with gauze rolls over the single interrupted suture in abdominal operations] Radev D. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1987;40(6):73–6 **(Bul)**

[Treatment of graft donor sites with a sodium carboxymethylcellulose dressing] Nefzi A, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1988;33(1):102–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Application of tissue expansion to micro-anastomosed cutaneous flaps. Experimental study in rats] Zarebski M, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1988;33(1):96–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arterial and neurologic problems posed by anterior cutaneous incisions at the level of the knee joint] de Peretti F, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1987;73 Suppl 2:231–3 **(Fre)**

[Effect of the soft and middle power laser on wound healing in rats] Molsberger A, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1987 Sep;32(9):198–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A laser surgery procedure in the treatment of tattooing with the argon ion laser] Lenz H, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1988 Mar;67(3):110–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tissue adhesives versus conventional skin closure] Langørgen J, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Nov 30; 107(33):2944–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[A new suture for skin wounds] Kochnev OS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Apr;(4):126–30 **(Rus)**

[A method of drawing together wound edges] Sokov EL. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Apr;(4):130–1 **(Rus)**

[A method of applying skin sutures] Sokov EL. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Feb;(2):40 **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Soft tissue expansion. Strohecker BA, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1988 May;88(5):668–71

Intrauterine grafting in rats of autologous and homologous adult rat skin. Zipper J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1966 Apr 15;94(8):1056–61

Pyogenic granuloma on a dermis fat graft in acquired anophthalmic orbits. Liszauer AD, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Dec 15;104(6):641–4

Use of split-thickness dermal graft in the surgical treatment of corneal and scleral defects. Mauriello JA Jr, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Mar 15;105(3):244–7

Overtransfusion as a possible cause of split skin graft loss. French GW, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 May;43(5):379–81

The treatment of perineal and perianal intraepidermal carcinoma with radical exstirpation and mesh skin graft. Case report. Salmi T, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol [Suppl]** 1987; 202:54–6

Recent burns of the hand. Early excision-graft versus conventional treatment. A retrospective study during two years. Baux S, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1987;6(4):276–81 **(Eng, Fre)**

The posterior interosseous flap. Masquelet AC, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1987;6(2):131–9 **(Eng, Fre)**

Alkaline chemical burn to the face requiring full-thickness skin grafting. Lorette JJ Jr, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Jul;17(7):739–41

Reconstruction of the pelvis using a composite island flap salvaged from the remaining leg. Cooper MA, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1987 Sep;19(3):276–83

The complications of fasciocutaneous flaps. Dickson WA, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1987 Sep;19(3):234–7

Desmoplastic fibroma of the mandible. Green MF, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1987 Sep;19(3):284–90

Reconstruction of postburn female breast deformity. Guan WX, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1988 Jul;21(1):65–9

Management of skin loss in meningococcal infection. Ikeda C, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1987 Oct;19(4):375–7

Is topical application of epinephrine at skin graft donor sites during halothane anesthesia safe? Mostello L, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1988 Apr;20(4):313–6

Rapid tissue expansion in the treatment of myelomeningocele. Mustoe TA, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1988 Jul;21(1):70–3

Fasciocutaneous V-Y advancement flap for repair of sacral defects. Park C, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1988 Jul;21(1):23–6

Clinical use of a tissue expander—enhanced transposition flap for face and neck reconstruction. Spence RJ. **Ann Plast Surg** 1988 Jul;21(1):58–64

Indications and long-term assessment of 10 cases of cross-leg free DCIA flaps. Townsend PL. **Ann Plast Surg** 1987 Sep; 19(3):225–33

Repeated tissue expansion in reconstruction of a huge combined scalp-forehead avulsion injury. Wieslander JB. **Ann Plast Surg** 1988 Apr;20(4):381–5

Forearm split-skin donor sites: are they cosmetically acceptable? Zoltie N. **Ann Plast Surg** 1988 Jul;21(1):11–3

Bacterial colonisation of leg ulcers and its effect on the success rate of skin grafting [letter] **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1988 Jul;70(4):263–4

Bacterial colonisation of leg ulcers and its effect on the success rate of skin grafting. Gilliland EL, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1988 Mar;70(2):105–8

Loss of split thickness skin grafts due to non-group A beta-haemolytic streptococci. Wilson GR, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1988 Jul;70(4):217–9

Artificial dermis for major burns. A multi-center randomized clinical trial. Heimbach D, et al. **Ann Surg** 1988 Sep; 208(3):313–20

Early reconstruction of pharynx and esophagus following corrosive injury with radial forearm flap in preparation for colon interposition. Chen HC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Jan;45(1):39–42

Persistent subepidermal blistering in split-thickness skin graft sites. Ultrastructural and antigenic features simulating dystrophic or immunofluorescence-negative acquired epidermolysis bullosa. Epstein A, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Feb;124(2):244–9

Improvement of the appearance of full-thickness skin grafts with dermabrasion. Robinson JK. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Oct; 123(10):1340–5

Lower limb skin loss: simple outpatient management with meshed skin grafts with immediate mobilization. Shankar S, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1987 Sep;4(3):187–92

The scalp as a donor site in burns. Zingaro EA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 May;123(5):652–3

Homograft skin banking—current practices and future trends. Fielding GA, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1988 Feb;58(2):153–6

Wound healing: the effect of macrophage and tumour derived angiogenesis factors on skin graft vascularization. Arnold F, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1987 Aug;68(4):569–74

Changes to the lower third facial profile following mandibular sulcoplasty with free skin grafting. Watson CJ. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Dec;25(6):465–73

Venous skin flaps: an experimental study and report of two clinical distal island flaps. Amarante J, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1988 Mar;41(2):132–7

The bolus tie-over "pressure" dressing in the management of full thickness skin grafts. Is it necessary? Davenport M, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1988 Jan;41(1):28–32

An improved design for the skin graft board. Elsworth H, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1988 May;41(3):327–8
Calcium alginate as a temporary recipient bed dressing prior to the delayed application of split skin grafts [letter] Kelly SA, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1988 Jul;41(4):445
Comparative viability of expanded and unexpanded axial pattern skin flaps in pigs. McCann JJ, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1988 May;41(3):294–7
Squamous cell carcinoma of skin developing in a skin graft donor site. Neilson D, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1988 Jul; 41(4):417–9
Silicone gel sheet tie-over for skin graft on the eyelid following release of scar contracture. Sawada Y. **Br J Plast Surg** 1988 May;41(3):325–6
Three great guys (Sir Astley Paston Cooper, Thomas Bryant, Thomas Graham Humby). Wallace AF. **Br J Plast Surg** 1988 Jan;41(1):74–82
Combined free autologous bladder mucosa/skin tube for urethral reconstruction: an update. Duffy PG, et al. **Br J Urol** 1988 Jun;61(6):505–6
Tangential excision of scalp burns: experience from the Bradford fire disaster. Dickson WA, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1988 Apr;14(2):151–5
Morphological changes of intermingled skin transplants on rats. Kistler D, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1988 Apr; 14(2):115–9
Microskin grafting. I. Animal experiments. Zhang ML, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1986 Dec;12(8):540–3
Microskin grafting. II. Clinical report. Zhang ML, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1986 Dec;12(8):544–8
Lower leg lateral skin flap. Report of 7 cases. Gu YD, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1987 Apr;100(4):260–5
Culture grafted leg ulcers. Leigh IM, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1986 Nov;11(6):650–2
Bone imaging in the assessment of en bloc osteocutaneous autotransplantation. Lecklitner ML, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1988 Mar;13(3):186–7
Utilizing full-thickness skin grafts for vaginal reconstruction. Sadove RC, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1988 Jul;15(3):443–8
An evaluation of skin grafts for reconstruction of the penis and scrotum. Vincent MP, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1988 Jul; 15(3):411–24
Syngrafting skin among mice of similar and different ages increases the number of Langerhans cells and decreases responsiveness to 1,4-dinitrofluorobenzene. Villadsen JH, et al. **Compr Gerontol [A]** 1987 Jun;1(2):78–9
Restrictive pulmonary dysfunction caused by the grafted chest and abdominal burn. Demling RH, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Aug;16(8):743–7
Skin preservation at 4 degrees C: a species comparison. Rosenquist MD, et al. **Cryobiology** 1988 Feb;25(1):31–7
Wound pH as a predictor of skin graft survival. Sayegh N, et al. **Curr Surg** 1988 Jan–Feb;45(1):23–4
Epidermal allografts in humans: an unattainable dream? Auböck J, et al. **Dermatologica** 1987;175(4):161–5 (28 ref.)
Tolerance induced by grafting semi-allogeneic adult skin to larval Xenopus laevis: possible involvement of specific suppressor cell activity. Nakamura T, et al. **Differentiation** 1987;35(2):108–14
Effects of thyroxine-driven precocious metamorphosis on maturation of adult-type allograft rejection responses in early thyroidectomized frogs. Rollins-Smith LA, et al. **Differentiation** 1988 May;37(3):180–5
Effects of heparin on vascularization of artificial skin grafts in rats. Ehrlich HP, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1988 Apr; 48(2):244–51
Anti-L3T4 monoclonal antibodies prolong survival of Ia-antigen disparate skin allografts. Holáň V. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1988;34(2):65–71
Detection of new MHC mutations in mice by skin grafting, tumor transplantation and monoclonal antibodies: a comparison. Egorov IK, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Feb; 118(2):287–98
Antigraft responses to the H-28c antigen by B6 and B6D2F1 mice. Johnson LL. **Immunogenetics** 1988;27(3):159–66
Effects of low or high doses of short wavelength ultraviolet light (UVB) on Langerhans cells and skin allograft survival. Odling KA, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1987 Aug;65 (Pt 4):337–43
Absence of any male-specific antigen recognized by T lymphocytes in X/XSxr' male mice. McLaren A, et al. **Immunology** 1988 Mar;63(3):447–9
Enhanced survival of skin grafts depleted of Langerhans' cells by treatment with dimethylbenzanthracene. Odling KA, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Nov;62(3):379–85
Distally metastasizing melanoma on a skin graft. Ruocco V, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1988 Jun;27(5):337–9
The fate of the split thickness skin graft in neovaginas. A pathologic study of 21 cases and a review of the literature. Nielsen AL, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1988;7(2):173–81
Treatment of leg ulcers with cultured epithelial grafts [letter] Clancy JM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Jun; 18(6):1356–7
Degloving injuries of the foot. Case presentation and review of the literature. Green H, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1988 Jul;78(7):372–5 (5 ref.)
Cyclosporine-induced long-term allograft survival and its potential in posttrauma tissue replacement. Black KS, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1987 Nov–Dec;8(6):531–5
The optimal time for excision of scald burns in toddlers. Irei M, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1986 Nov–Dec;7(6):508–10
Effect of graft bed on long-term functional results of extremity skin grafts. Jones T, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1988 Jan–Feb;9(1):72–4
Full-thickness skin grafting for contact burns of the palm in children. Merrell SW, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1986 Nov–Dec;7(6):501–7
A prospective controlled trial of Biobrane versus scarlet red on skin graft donor areas. Prasad JK, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1987 Sep–Oct;8(5):384–6
Short-term skin preservation at 4 degrees C: skin storage configuration and tissue-to-volume medium ratio. Rosenquist MD, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1988 Jan–Feb; 9(1):52–4
The pectoralis major myocutaneous flap. Experience in 100 consecutive cases. Brusati R, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1988 Jan;16(1):35–9
Comparison of fibrin adhesive and alveolar stent for skin graft fixation in mandibular vestibuloplasty. Golden DP, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1987 Oct;15(5):261–4
Visualized basting sutures in the application of full-thickness skin grafts. Adnot J, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1987 Nov;13(11):1236–9
The use of composite auricular grafts in nasal reconstruction. Maves MD, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1988 Sep; 14(9):994–9
One variety of a long, nondelayed temporo-parieto-occipital flap. Nordström RE. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1988 Jul; 14(7):755–61
Free laminar thin band graft—a surgical therapeutic variant in the treatment of leg ulcers. Vilalta A, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1987 Dec;13(12):1344–7
Revision of full-thickness skin grafts using the carbon dioxide laser. Wheeland RG. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1988 Feb; 14(2):130–4
The effect of replacing different regions of limb skin with head skin on regeneration in the axolotl. Wigmore P, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1986 Nov;98:237–49
Effector cells in allelic H-2 class I-incompatible skin graft rejection. Ichikawa T, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Oct 1; 166(4):982–90
Evidence for involvement of dual-function T cells in rejection of MHC class I disparate skin grafts. Assessment of MHC class I alloantigens as in vivo helper determinants. Rosenberg AS, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Jul 1;168(1):33–45
Effects of T cell depletion in radiation bone marrow chimeras. II. Requirement for allogeneic T cells in the reconstituting bone marrow inoculum for subsequent resistance to breaking of tolerance. Sykes M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Aug 1;168(2):661–73
Plastic surgery in podiatry (simplified illustrated techniques). Marcinko DE. **J Foot Surg** 1988 Mar–Apr;27(2):103–10
Pinch grafts—applications in podiatric wound closure. Saponara GC, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1988 Mar–Apr;27(2):111–5
The versatile axial pattern digital transposition flap. Fleegler EJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1988 Jul;13(4):494–500
Lateral arm composite tissue transfer to ipsilateral hand defects. Scheker LR, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Sep; 12(5 Pt 1):665–72
Effects of in vivo administration of anti-T3 monoclonal antibody on T cell function in mice. I. Immunosuppression of transplantation responses. Hirsch R, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jun 1;140(11):3766–72
Non-H-2 histocompatibility antigens encoded by Moloney-murine leukemia virus in Mov mouse strains are detectable by skin grafting and cytolytic T lymphocytes. Wettstein PJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jun 15;140(12):4337–41
Epithelial differentiation of human skin equivalents after grafting onto nude mice. Bosca AR, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Aug;91(2):136–41
Suppressor cell activation and enhanced skin allograft survival after tumor promotor but not initiator induced depletion of cutaneous Langerhans cells. Halliday GM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Mar;90(3):293–7
Total upper lip reconstruction using a free radial forearm flap incorporating the brachioradialis muscle: report of a case. Takada K, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Nov; 45(11):959–62
Changes in the buccolingual polished surfaces of the mandibular denture following anterior vestibuloplasty with free skin grafting and mylohyoid ridge resection. Watson CJ. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Nov;58(5):599–604
Skin graft including subcutaneous vein: experimental study and clinical applications. Fukui A, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1988 Apr;4(3):223–31
Musculocutaneous grafts with draining vein: an experimental study. Fukui A, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1988 Jan; 4(2):113–22
Application of free tissue transfers to the foot. Hentz VR, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1987 Jul;3(4):309–20
Routine clinical use of laser Doppler flowmeter to monitor free tissue transfer: preliminary results. Jenkins SD, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1987 Jul;3(4):281–3
Microsurgical management of complex fingertip injuries: comparison to conventional skin grafting. Rose EH, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1988 Jan;4(2):89–98
Surgical treatment of burns in elderly patients. Burdge JJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Feb;28(2):214–7
Enhanced aliograft survival in H-2 compatible cyclosporine-treated mice. Krob MJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Feb;28(2):225–7
Transmission of cytomegalovirus infection in mice by skin graft. Shelby J, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Feb;28(2):203–6
Microskin grafting in the treatment of extensive burns: a preliminary report. Zhang ML, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Jun; 28(6):804–7
The use of bladder mucosa and combined bladder mucosa/preputial skin grafts for urethral reconstruction. Ransley PG, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Oct;138(4 Pt 2):1096–8
The Sloan-Kettering affair: could it have happened anywhere? McBride G. **JAMA** 1974 Sep 9;229(11):1391–9, 1402–5, 1409–10
Repeated rescue of a Broviac catheter: fixation of exposed cuff by a skin flap. Pineschi A, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1987 Sep–Oct;11(5):486–7
Immunological mechanisms of cyclosporin in skin allograft [letter] Dreno B, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Nov 28;2(8570):1270–1
Implantation of human keloid into athymic mice. Estrem SA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Oct;97(10):1214–8
The banking and clinical use of human skin allograft in trauma patients: history. Spence RJ. **Md Med J** 1986 Jan; 35(1):50–2
Successful engraftment of cultured human epidermal allograft in a child with recessive dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa [letter] Eisenberg M, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Nov 16; 147(10):520–1
Burns: adding a little culture [editorial] Judson RT. **Med J Aust** 1987 Nov 16;147(10):473–4
Transplantation of cultured autologous epidermis to a patient with burns. Thompson CH, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Nov 16;147(10):507–10
Orbital floor repair with lyophilized porcine dermis. Webster K. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 Feb;65(2):161–4 (21 ref.)
Microsurgery reconstruction of lower extremity injury [letter] Bloomenstein RB. **Orthop Rev** 1987 Feb;16(2):126–7
Treatment of skin loss in the hand. Massengill JB. **Orthop Rev** 1987 Jun;16(6):386–93
Composite resection reconstruction: split-thickness skin graft—a preferred option. Zieske LA, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Feb;98(2):170–3
A simple method for securing a bolster in position over a split-thickness skin graft [letter] Branfman GS, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Jan;81(1):136–7
Altered spatial perception following harvest of a posterior auricular skin graft. Buchele BA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Jun;81(6):954–5
Composite autologous-allogeneic skin replacement: development and clinical application. Cuono CB, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Oct;80(4):626–37
Skin grafting of pyoderma gangrenosum lesions [letter] Dowden RV. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Oct;80(4):648
A simple method for improving skin graft take in patients on Clinitron therapy. Goldstein RD, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Nov;80(5):743
Simultaneous bilateral foot reconstruction using a single radial forearm flap. Hallock GG. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Dec;80(6):836–8
Polyvinylchloride for increasing take of skin grafts [letter] Hunsaker RH. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Jul;82(1):193
Staples to secure skin grafts [letter] Jewell ML. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Jul;82(1):204
Clinical application of autologous cultured epithelia for the treatment of burn wounds and burn scars. Kumagai N, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Jul;82(1):99–110
Topical analgesia for the cutting of split-skin grafts: a multicenter comparison of two doses of a lidocaine/prilocaine cream. Lähteenmäki T, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Sep;82(3):458–62
Reversing the detrimental effect of adriamycin on skin grafts in rats. Matos M, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Oct; 80(4):591–4
Reconstruction of the burned palm: full-thickness versus split-thickness skin grafts—long-term follow-up. Pensler JM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Jan;81(1):46–9
Skin grafts for the burned palm in children [letter] Simpson RL. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Oct;82(4):728
A simple, rapid technique for skin grafting using an adhesive transparent dressing [letter] Zinman H, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Aug;82(2):363
Immunomodulatory effects of iloprost in vitro and in vivo comparison with various prostaglandins. Gruner S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;242:345–50
The value of stump split skin grafting following amputation for trauma in adult upper and lower limb amputees. Wood MR, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1987 Aug;11(2):71–4
In vitro suppression of the epidermal Langerhans' cells in necro split skin. Alsbjörn BF, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1987;21(3):273–5
Fixation of skin transplants in burns with SurfaSoft and staples. An analysis of the results. Kreis RW, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1987;21(3):249–51
Fibrin adhesive: its use in selected skin grafting. Practical note. Lilius P. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1987; 21(3):245–8
Principles of wound healing and tissue transfer techniques useful for genitourinary reconstructive surgery. Jordan GH. **Semin Urol** 1987 Nov;5(4):219–27 (72 ref.)
Application of tissue transfer techniques to the management of urethral structures. Jordan GH, et al. **Semin Urol** 1987 Nov;5(4):228–35 (33 ref.)
Biologic attachment, growth, and differentiation of cultured human epidermal keratinocytes on a graftable collagen and chondroitin-6-sulfate substrate. Boyce ST, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Apr;103(4):421–31
Transdermal application of cyclosporine prolongs skin

allograft survival. Black KS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Apr;20(2 Suppl 2):660–2

Skin transplantation in rats and monkeys: evaluation of efficient treatment with 15-deoxyspergualin. Dickneite G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Oct;19(5):4244–7

Pathologic alterations in the skin component of composite tissue and skin allografts treated with cyclosporine. Hewitt CW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 3):1003–4

Long-term skin allograft survival by combined therapy with suboptimal dose of cyclosporine and ribavirin. Jolley WB, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Aug;20(4):703–6

Unresponsiveness to class I antigens is not equal to tolerance to class I antigens induced by cyclosporine A. Lim SM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 3):1031–3

Minor and class I MHC incompatibilities do not cause rejection of heart grafts but influence the rejection of skin grafts. Lim SM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Oct; 19(5):4229–30

A novel type of allogeneic skin graft rejection revealed through delay in graft exposure to T lymphocytes. Marušić M. **Transpiant Proc** 1988 Apr;20(2):294–5

The necessity of both allogeneic antigens and stem cells for cyclophosphamide-induced skin allograft tolerance in mice. Mayumi H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Feb;20(1 Suppl 1):139–41

Effects of FK-506 on xenotransplantation of the heart and skin in a mouse-rat combination. Ochiai T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Oct;19(5 Suppl 6):84–6

Activity of the ABO antigen system as a determinant of histocompatibility in human transplantation. Rapaport FT, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Dec;19(6):4487–91

Neurophysiologic aspects of allogeneic skin and upper extremity composite tissue transplantation in primates. Samulack DD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Apr;20(2 Suppl 2):279–90

Cyclosporine regulation of blood transfusion sensitizing and enhancing potential in rabbit skin allograft recipients. Smit WJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 3):1105–9

Suppressor cells influence maintenance and reversal of late rejection in indefinitely surviving skin allografts in cyclosporine-treated rats. Thornburg LE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 3):1025–30

The prolongation of skin allograft survival by topical use of cyclosporine A. Zhao XF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Apr;20(2 Suppl 2):670–3

Use of cyclosporine in transplantation of nonprimarily vascularized tissues. Towpik E, et al. **Transplant Rev (Orlando)** 1987;1:85–100 (109 ref.)

Prevention of alloantibody formation after skin grafting without prolongation of graft survival by anti-L3T4 in vivo. Auchincloss H Jr, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Jun; 45(6):1118–23

Cyclosporine and skin allografts for the treatment of thermal injury. II. Development of an experimental massive third-degree burn model demonstrating extensive graft survival. Black KS, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Jan; 45(1):13–6

Unimpaired first-set and second-set skin graft rejection in agammaglobulinemic mice. Cerny A, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Jun;45(6):1111–3

Changes in circulating eosinophil counts induced by skin allograft in the rat. Gudelj L, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Mar;45(3):664

Cyclosporine and skin allografts for the treatment of thermal injury. I. Extensive graft survival with low-level long-term administration and prolongation in a rat burn model. Hewitt CW, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Jan;45(1):8–12

Successful induction of specific hyporeactivity to rat skin xenografts in newborn mice. Effect of immunoregulatory molecules. Holáň V. **Transplantation** 1987 Dec;44(6):809–12

Prolongation of skin allograft survival in rats by a novel immunosuppressive agent, FK506. Inamura N, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Jan;45(1):206–9

Failure of intravenously infused spleen cells bearing a minor histoincompatibility to delay rejection of skin grafts bearing additional antigens. Johnson LL. **Transplantation** 1988 Jul; 46(1):132–7

Properties of intravenously infused donor cells that prolong the survival of H-Y-disparate skin grafts. Johnson LL. **Transplantation** 1988 Jul;46(1):167–70

Immunological tolerance of sheep to skin allografts. McCullagh P. **Transplantation** 1988 Aug;46(2):280–5

A comparison of cyclosporine, donor-specific transfusion, and antilymphocyte serum suppression of skin, heart, and fetal pancreatic islet allograft rejection in mice. Mason A, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Jun;45(6):1155–7

Dependency of cyclophosphamide-induced skin allograft tolerance on age of adult recipient mice. Mayumi H, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Sep;46(3):451–3

Prolongation of male skin graft survival in female mice treated with amniotic fluid. Reilly BD, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 May;45(5):996–8

Cellular pathways for rejection of class-I-MHC—disparate skin and tumor allografts. Smith DM, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Jan;45(1):168–75

Differential immune response of congenic mice to ultraviolet-treated major histocompatibility complex class II-incompatible skin grafts. Vermeer BJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Mar;45(3):607–10

Use of cultured keratinocytes in the treatment of severe burns. Bettex-Galland M, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1988 Jun; 43(3):224–8

[Levels of progesterone in the serum and of pregnanediol in the urine of women with habitual abortion treated by skin grafts] Despodova Ts, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1988;27(1):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Immunomodulating prophylaxis via skin grafts in pregnant women at risk for the development of late toxicoses] Despodova Ts. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1988;27(2):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Skin allograft from donors with diabetes] Kamenova V, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1987;40(5):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Skin autotransplantation without a surgical suture] Vŭglenova E. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1987;40(5):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Reconstruction of ligaments of the knee joint with dermal grafts in the dog. An experimental study] He Y, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Aug;25(8):491–4, 503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Urethroplasty with a preputial patch in recurrent urethral stricture] Metz P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Apr 25; 150(17):1043–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Tissue expansion in reconstructive surgery] Thuesen B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 May 2;150(18):1092–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Skin graft as a prosthesis in the treatment of large and recurrent scar hernias] Huyghe J. **Acta Chir Belg** 1969; Suppl 3:65–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Skin expansion in reconstructive surgery] Meley M, et al. **Ann Chir** 1987;41(8):613–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Our experiences with pedicled groin flaps. Apropos of 80 cases] Guiga M, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1988;7(1):79–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The use of the laser knife for excision grafting of deep burns in children under 3] Lacheretz M, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1988; 29(1):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of grafts in the treatment of resistant ulcers] Ouvry PA, et al. **Phlebologie** 1987 Oct-Dec;40(4):940–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Skin transplantation or artificial skin replacement?] Berger A, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1987;372:343–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term results following retroauricular full-thickness skin grafts for vestibular reconstruction] Raschke VN, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1988;76(1):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of skin graft donor sites and second degree burns with epidermal cell suspension—initial experience] Sebök B, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Apr 3;129(14):725–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[A case of 48,XXYY syndrome with recurrent foot ulcers and renal hypouricemia. Effective treatment of ulcer by autologous skin transplantation] Nakajima H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jun;76(6):818–24 **(Jpn)**

[Use of the skin-fascia-tendon island flap from the forearm in one-stage reconstruction of tissues of the dorsum of the hand. Case report] Podlewski J, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1988;53(1):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Transplantation of epidermis grown in vitro] Jędrzejczak WW. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Feb 1;43(5):157–60 (15 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Reactive changes in the tissues of the skin and its appendages in different methods of transplanting full-thickness flaps] Gololobov VG, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1988 Feb; 94(2):67–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of creating a model for assessing the effectiveness of preparing the wound surface for autodermoplasty in an experiment] Mamedov LA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Feb;105(2):246–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Internal dermatoautoplasty (a review of the Soviet and foreign literature)] Prosianyĭ EV. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Mar;(3):127–31 (104 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Replacement of skin defects of the foot] Levenets VN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(12):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microsurgical autotransplantation of a flap from the scapular region] Milanov NO, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(7):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Skin expansion in the restorative surgery of burns] Pekarskiĭ DE, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(3):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of autosensitization on the survival of skin transplants] Delevskiĭ IuP, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Jul; (7):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Autologous skin transplantation in burns] Dubiaga AN, et al. **Sov Med** 1988;(1):97–100 **(Rus)**

[Errors and complications of microsurgical autologous transplantation of tissue in trauma] Belousov AE, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Aug;139(8):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Primary dermatoplasty in open injuries of the hand and fingers in ambulatory conditions] Dmitriev DG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Feb;140(2):87–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of free transplantation of the skin to the face] Iarchuk NI. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Jan;140(1):122–3 **(Rus)**

[Use of ultrasonics in the fixation of autologous skin transplants] Ivanov VV. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Aug;139(8):110–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Removal of a pigmented tumor from the forehead and replacing the defect with a flap from the dorsum of the foot] Minachenko VK, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Jan; 140(1):124–5 **(Rus)**

[Skin autograft in eliminating defects and deformities in the oral mucosa, orbit and nose] Arzhantsev PZ, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Jul;(7):25–8 **(Rus)**

[Effect of exogenous zinc deficiency on the duration of skin graft functioning] Babenko GA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1988 Mar-Apr;(2):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural aspects of skin after cryoultramicrotomy. Pautrat G, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1987; 67(5):377–84

Treponema pallidum in leukoderma syphiliticum demonstrated by electron microscopy. Poulsen A, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1988;68(2):102–6

Skin affection in rhinoscleroma. A clinical, histological and electron microscopic study on four patients. Gaafar HA, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1988 May-Jun; 105(5-6):494–9

Ultrastructural observations in Darier's disease. el-Gothamy Z, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1988 Aug;10(4):306–10

SEM study of dermal surface. A new approach to forensic traumatology. Torre C, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1985 Sep;6(3):256–70

Papillon-Lefèvre syndrome. Ultrastructural study and successful treatment with acitretin. Nazzaro V, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Apr;124(4):533–9

Lafora's disease. The role of skin biopsy. Newton GA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Dec;123(12):1667–9

Cantharide acantholysis: endogenous protease activation leading to desmosomal plaque dissolution. Bertaux B, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Feb;118(2):157–65

Ehlers-Danlos syndrome type I: a clinical and ultrastructural study of a family with reduced amounts of collagen type III. De Paepe A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Jul;117(1):89–97

A new elastic system component, 'elastic sheet' in the human dermis. An electron microscopic study. Tsuji T. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Mar;118(3):347–52

Electron microscopic studies on skin and lymphocytes in early juvenile neuronal ceroid-lipofuscinosis. Kimura S, et al. **Brain Dev** 1987;9(6):576–80

Formation of desmosomes and other contact specializations in cultured skin of the frog (Rana esculenta). Lechaire JP. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Apr;252(1):157–63

No increased chromosome breakage in skin fibroblasts from patients with musculoskeletal sarcoma. Mertens F, et al. **Clin Genet** 1988 Jul;34(1):20–5

Hidrotic ectodermal dysplasia: a clinical and ultrastructural observation. Ando Y, et al. **Dermatologica** 1988; 176(4):205–11

Dominant dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa of Cockayne-Touraine in father and son: clinical and ultrastructural similarities. De Raeve L, et al. **Dermatologica** 1988;176(2):91–4

Morphologically distinctive forms of cutaneous mast cell degranulation induced by cold and mechanical stimuli: an ultrastructural study. Murphy GF, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Oct;80(4):603–11

Evidence of turnover of mammalian Merkel cells. Nafstad PH. **J Anat** 1987 Apr;151:57–64

Type III collagen can be present on banded collagen fibrils regardless of fibril diameter. Keene DR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Nov;105(5):2393–402

Ultrastructural studies of the skin and cultured fibroblasts in I-cell disease. Endo H, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1987 Oct; 14(5):309–17

Endothelial cell crystalloids in newborn human foreskin. Pasyk KA, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1988 Apr;15(2):84–91

Ultrastructural morphometric analysis of human mast cells in normal skin and pathological cutaneous lesions. Tharp MD, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1988 Apr;15(2):78–83

Ultrastructural sites of blister formation in dermatitis herpetiformis: report of a case and retrospective electron microscopy using routine histologic preparations. Horiguchi Y, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1987 Oct; 14(5):462–70

The mechanisms of histological incontinence of pigment: light and electron microscopic studies of lesions and patch test sites in female facial melanosis and DNCB reactions in guinea pigs. Onoda S. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1987 Oct; 14(5):449–61

Electron microscopic changes of bone marrow-derived cultured mast cells after injection into the skin of genetically mast cell-deficient W/Wv mice. Yamamura T, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Sep;91(3):269–73

Selective binding of colloidal gold-protein conjugates to secretory granules of granular skin glands and myelin sheaths in the skin of Xenopus laevis. Asada-Kubota M. **J Ultrastruct Mol Struct Res** 1988 Feb;98(2):147–57

The sunburn cell. Young AR. **Photodermatol** 1987 Jun; 4(3):127–34 (63 ref.)

Clinical applications of scanning electron microscopy and energy dispersive X-ray analysis in dermatology—an up-date. Forslind B. **Scanning Microsc** 1988 Jun; 2(2):959–76 (75 ref.)

Diagnosis of neurometabolic disorders by examination of skin biopsies and lymphocytes. Dolman CL. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1984 May;1(2):82–97

Metabolic disorder. Carpenter BF, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1987;11(5-6):761–3

The value of morphometry in the ultrastructural diagnosis of Mycosis fungoides. Simon GT. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1987; 11(5-6):687–91 (24 ref.)

Scanning electron microscopy of the skin and skin appendages of the camel (Camelus dromedarius). Dougbag A el-S. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1987;101(4):723–34

[Self-limiting Hashimoto-Pritzker histiocytosis. Review of the literature apropos of 2 case reports] Boullié MC, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1988 May;35(5):339–44 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acrokeratoelastoidosis] Drobnitsch I, et al. **Hautarzt** 1988 May;39(5):311–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Staphylococcal scalded skin syndrome. A case of early onset with ultrastructural study] Nazzaro V, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1987 Jul–Aug;122(7–8):343–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Histological study of the skin on Hirosaki hairless rat (HHR)] Hanada K, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Sep; 97(10):1107–12 **(Jpn)**

[Infundibular keratosis] Ishida A, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jul;97(8):915–22 **(Jpn)**

[Progressive erythrokeratodermia. Ultrastructural and biochemical study] Ishida A, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jun;97(7):785–92 **(Jpn)**

[A method for electron microscopic observation of human leproma] Hirata T. **Nippon Rai Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan–Mar;56(1):8–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ultrastructural investigations on lymphocytes and skin in neuronal ceroid-lipofuscinosis] Kimura S. **No To Hattatsu** 1988 May;20(3):226–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lymphoid papulosis: ultrastructural image] Roszkiewicz J, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1987 May–Jun;74(3):211–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ashy dermatosis. Review of the literature and report of a case] de Azevedo LM, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1988;16(1):31–6 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Ultrastructural and radioautographic research on the skin in acantholysis bullosa] Nepomniashchikh GI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Mar;105(3):369–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructural changes in the mitochondria of patients with scleroderma during treatment with hyperbaric oxygenation] Delektorskiĭ VV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(11):20–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-morphological variants and problems of therapy of Darier's keratosis follicularis] Kalamkarian AA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988;(4):4–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Psoriasis: electron microscopic, virological and molecular biology research] Mordovtsev VN, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(7):4–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of scanning electron microscopy in forensic medicine] Jablonský P, et al. **Soud Lek** 1987 May;32(1–2):1–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[PUVA therapy: long-term degenerative effects. II. Study of ultrastructural changes in the skin induced by PUVA therapy] Torras H, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1987; 15(3):179–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SKIN ABSORPTION

see related

ADMINISTRATION, TOPICAL

An original predictive method for in vivo percutaneous absorption studies. Dupuis D, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1987;134:9–21

The synthetic peptide GRF (1–29)–NH2 with growth hormone releasing activity penetrates human epidermis in nitro. Lodén M, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 1988;25(1):27–30

Optimization of topical therapy of psoriasis. Wohlrab W, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1986;32(3–4):249–54

Preventing percutaneous absorption of industrial chemicals: the "skin" denotation.Grandjean P, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1988;14(1):97–107 (23 ref.)

Penetration and permeation into human skin of fusidic acid in different galenical formulation. Stüttgen G, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 May;38(5):730–5

Quantitative tritium exchange of [3H] aflatoxin B1 during penetration through isolated human skin. Riley RT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 May 31;153(1):395–401

Comparative in vivo and in vitro assessment of the percutaneous absorption of local anaesthetics. McCafferty DF, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 Jan;60(1):64–9

Influence of an essential fatty acid deficient diet on absorption of topical hydrocortisone in the rat. Lambrey B, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Nov;117(5):607–15

Influence of age and severity of dermatitis on the percutaneous absorption of hydrocortisone in children. Turpeinen M. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Apr;118(4):517–22

Percutaneous absorption of indomethacin from mixtures of fatty alcohol and propylene glycol (FAPG bases) through rat skin: effects of fatty acid to FAPG base. Kaiho F, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Jul;35(7):2928–34

Rat percutaneous transport of diclofenac and influence of hydrogenated soya phospholipids. Nishihata T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Sep;35(9):3807–12

Effect of 1-alkyl- or 1-alkenylazacycloalkanone derivatives on penetration of mitomycin C through rat skin. Okamoto H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Nov;35(11):4605–8

A new technique for in vivo percutaneous absorption. Ozawa Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 May;35(5):2114–8

Evaluation of in vitro and in situ transdermal absorption of drugs in pig and rat skin. Příborský J, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Dec;35(12):4915–20

Effect of skin surface temperature on transdermal absorption of flurbiprofen from a cataplasm. Sasaki H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Dec;35(12):4883–90

Improvement in percutaneous absorption of prednisolone by beta- and gamma-cyclodextrin complexations. Uekama K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Jul;35(7):2910–3

Enhancement of percutaneous absorption of molsidomine. Yamada M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Aug; 35(8):3390–8

Percutaneous drug absorption in the newborn: hazards and uses. Rutter N. **Clin Perinatol** 1987 Dec;14(4):911–30 (80 ref.)

Skin absorption from patch test systems. Kim HO, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Sep;17(3):178–80

Silicon dioxide as support for amorphous and metastable crystalline forms of indomethacin. Correlation between drug thermodynamic activity and percutaneous absorption in vitro. Campigli V, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1988 Feb; 43(2):57–70

Percutaneous absorption and excretion of alachlor in rhesus monkeys. Kronenberg JM, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1988 May;10(4):664–71

Paraquat poisoning by skin absorption: a review. Smith JG. **Hum Toxicol** 1988 Jan;7(1):15–9 (32 ref.)

A method for calculating the skin absorption rate from the amount retained in the whole body of skin-absorbed toluene in mice [letter] Tsuruta H, et al. **Ind Health** 1987; 25(4):215–9

Water temperature effect in bath-PUVA treatment [letter] Jansen CT. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Jul;19(1 Pt 1):142–3

The permeability of grafted human transplant skin in athymic mice. Scott RC, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1988 Feb; 40(2):128–9

Characterization of the permselective properties of excised human skin during iontophoresis. Burnette RR, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1987 Oct;76(10):765–73

Penetration of adenosine into excised human skin from binary vehicles: the enhancement factor. Kadir R, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1988 May;77(5):409–13

Delivery of theophylline into excised human skin from alkanoic acid solutions: a "push–pull" mechanismKadir R, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1987 Oct;76(10):774–9

Effects of ionization on the percutaneous absorption of drugs: partitioning of nicotine into organic liquids and hydrated stratum corneum. Oakley DM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1987 Dec;76(12):866–71

Effect of dipolar aprotic permeability enhancers on the basal stratum corneum. Sharata HH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1988 Jan;77(1):27–32

Random brick model for drug transport across stratum corneum. Tojo K. **J Pharm Sci** 1987 Dec;76(12):889–91

Effects of vehicles and prodrug properties and their interactions on the delivery of 6-mercaptopurine through skin: S6-acyloxymethyl-6-mercaptopurine prodrugs. Waranis RP, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1988 Mar;77(3):210–5

Enhancement of transdermal delivery by superfluous thermodynamic potential. III. Percutaneous absorption of nifedipine in rats. Kondo S, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1987 Dec;10(12):743–9

Percutaneous absorption of valproic acid and its plasma concentration after application of ointment. Ogiso T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1987 Oct;10(10):537–42

Transdermal bioavailability and first-pass skin metabolism: a preliminary evaluation with nitroglycerin. Nakashima E, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1987 Aug;15(4):423–37

Percutaneous absorption of cis- and trans-permethrin in rhesus monkeys and rats: anatomic site and interspecies variation. Sidon EW, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1988; 23(2):207–16

Percutaneous absorption of indomethacin from ointment following repeated administration in rabbits. Tsai YH, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Apr; 1(4):234–9

Skin absorption of lead [letter] Florence TM, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 16;2(8603):157–8

Percutaneous absorption of cyclosporin [letter] Thomson AW, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 30;1(8592):1000

The principles of permeation of substances across the skin. Ritschel WA, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Jan;10(1):39–56 (44 ref.)

Transdermal absorption and topical bioavailability of coumarin. Ritschel WA, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Mar;10(3):165–9

A comparison of two transdermal diffusion apparatuses: a brief communication. Ritschel WA, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Oct;9(10):673–6

Percutaneous absorption in preterm infants. West DP, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1987 Nov;4(3):234–7

The effect of vehicle on allantoin penetration into human skin from an ointment for improving scar elasticity. Sznitowska M, et al. **Pharmazie** 1988 Mar;43(3):218

Percutaneous absorption of 2-butoxyethanol in man. Johanson G, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1988 Apr; 14(2):101–9

In vitro percutaneous absorption in mouse skin: influence of skin appendages. Kao J, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1988 Jun 15;94(1):93–103

Dermal penetration of avermectin B1a in the rhesus monkey. Wislocki PG, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1988 Jun 30; 94(2):238–45

In vitro penetration of pesticides through human newborn foreskin. Shehata-Karam H, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1988 Mar; 40(3):233–9

Response of blood and brain cholinesterase to dermal exposure of bromophos in the rat. Shivanandappa T, et al. **Toxicology** 1988 Feb;48(2):199–208

Comparison of in vivo and in vitro percutaneous absorption of T-2 toxin in guinea pigs. Kemppainen BW, et al. **Toxicon** 1987;25(11):1153–62

Effect of repeated dermal application of endosulfan to rats. Dikshith TS, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1988 Jun;30(3):219–24

'A brush with etorphine' [letter] Bentley KW. **Vet Rec** 1987 Oct 17;121(16):384

[Liberation and in vitro skin permeation of boric acid from an ointment] Dusemund B. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Oct; 37(10):1197–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous penetration of mucopolysaccharide-polysulfate ester from a combination preparation] Elling H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 May;38(5):691–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Which concentration of urea is necessary for external therapy?] Wohlrab W. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1988; 174(2):94–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transdermal therapeutic systems] Mutschler E, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Oct 10;105(29):571–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Resorption of progesterone through the intact skin of the breast in comparison with other body regions] Krause W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Aug;47(8):562–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Absorption of higher aliphatic amines by the body through the skin] Tishkevich GI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Aug;(8):43–4 **(Rus)**

[Accumulation of iodine in the form of I- and I2 on the skin and its absorption by human body from iodine-bromide baths] Gusarov II, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1987 Sep–Oct;(5):63–5 **(Rus)**

[Adverse reactions of drugs on the skin] Pašić FA. **Med Pregl** 1987;40(5–6):239–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of the vehicle formulation on the stratum corneum penetration characteristics of clobetasol 17-propionate in vivo. Watson WS, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Apr; 118(4):523–30

Effect of solvents on the permeation of nicardipine hydrochloride through the hairless rat skin. Seki T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Jul;35(7):3054–7

Effect of several penetration enhancers on the percutaneous absorption of indomethacin in hairless rats. Sugibayashi K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Apr;36(4):1519–28

Mechanism of enhancement of percutaneous absorption of molsidomine by oleic acid. Yamada M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Aug;35(8):3399–406

Determination of the driving force for the sodium pump (ENa) and of active and passive conductances (GNa and Gsh) in isolated toad skin: influence of antidiuretic hormone. Concha JB, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1987; 18(6):589–92

Topical tretinoin enhances percutaneous absorption of 5-fluorouracil in vitro [letter] Sherertz EF, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Oct;17(4):692–4

Hairless mouse skin is limited as a model for assessing the effects of penetration enhancers in human skin. Bond JR, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Jun;90(6):810–3

Structure-activity relationship of 1-alkyl- or 1-alkenylazacycloalkanone derivatives as percutaneous penetration enhancers. Okamoto H, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1988 May;77(5):418–24

Effects of penetration enhancers on percutaneous absorption of nifedipine. Comparison between Deet and Azone. Kondo S, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1988 Feb;11(2):88–94

Percutaneous absorption of hydroquinone in humans: effect of 1-dodecylazacycloheptan-2-one (azone) and the 2-ethylhexyl ester of 4-(dimethylamino)benzoic acid (Escalol 507). Bucks DA, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1988;24(3):279–89

The effect of DEET (N,N-diethyl-m-toluamide) on dermal persistence and absorption of the insecticide fenitrothion in rats and monkeys. Moody RP, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1987;22(4):471–9

Effect of polysorbates on percutaneous absorption of indomethacin from ointment in rabbits. Tsai YH, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Aug; 2(8):522–31

Influence of water on the percutaneous absorption of 2-butoxyethanol in guinea pigs. Johanson G, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1988 Apr;14(2):95–100

[Effect of lecithin on percutaneous absorption of drugs. II. Mechanism of enhancing effect of lecithin on the percutaneous absorption of indomethacin gel-ointment] Natsuki R, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1987 Aug;107(8):622–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of lecithin on percutaneous absorption of drugs. I. Absorption and excretion of indomethacin gel-ointment through rat back skin] Natsuki R, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1987 Aug;107(8):616–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of beta- and dimethyl beta-cyclodextrins on release and percutaneous absorption behaviors of prednisolone from some ointment bases] Uekama K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1987 Jun;107(6):449–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of organophosphate pesticides on the function of the liver and skin via their skin resorptive uptake] Fedorov SM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988;(3):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SKIN ADMINISTRATION, DRUG see **ADMINISTRATION, CUTANEOUS**

SKIN APPENDAGE DISEASES

DRUG THERAPY

[Antiandrogens in the therapy of various androgenic cutaneous syndromes] Munteanu M. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1987 Jan–Mar;91(1):187–9 **(Rum)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunohistochemical demonstration of MAM–3 and MAM–6 antigens in normal human skin appendages and their tumors. Tsubura A, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1987; 279(8):550–7

METABOLISM

Involucrin expression in skin appendage tumours. Hashimoto T, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Sep;117(3):325–32

SKIN DISEASES

Glossary of basic dermatology lesions. The International League of Dermatological Societies Committee on Nomenclature. Winkelmann RK. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1987;130:1–16 **(Eng, Ger, Spa)**

36th annual symposium on the biology of the skin. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Dec;123(12):1674–1706a

Dermochondrocorneal dystrophy (François' syndrome). Report of a case. Caputo R, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Mar;124(3):424–8

British Society for Investigative Dermatology. Annual meeting. Cambridge, September 1987. Abstracts. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Feb;118(2):267–301

Proceedings of the 239th meeting of the Netherlands Society for Dermatology and Venereology. Amsterdam, 14 February 1987. Abstracts. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Dec; 117(6):783–95

Cutaneous Wegener's granulomatosis. Report of a case and review of the literature. Norris MJ, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1988 Mar–Apr;55(2):181–4

Mini atlas of aquatic dermatologic lesions. Mandojana RM. **Clin Dermatol** 1987 Jul–Sep;5(3):146–54

Porphyrias: inborn errors in heme production. Billett HH. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1988 Sep 30;23(9A):40–2, 44–5, 50 passim (7 ref.)

What's new in pediatric dermatology. Gupta AK, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Feb;18(2 Pt 1):239–59 (149 ref.)

Photographing dermatologic patients [letter] Schosser RH. **J Biol Photogr** 1987 Jul;55(3):77

Abstracts of papers presented at the 25th annual meeting of the American Society of Dermatopathology. San Antonio, Texas, USA, December 3–4, 1987. **J Cutan Pathol** 1987 Dec;14(6):345–77

Fourteenth annual ADF meeting. Arbeitsgemeinschaft Dermatologische Forschung. Freiburg, F.R.G., November 13–16, 1986. Abstracts. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Oct; 89(4):437–52

A 12–year–old girl with a rash and pulmonary infiltrations [clinical conference] Rabalais GP, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Jun; 112(6):1008–13

Multiple penile horns: case report and review. Hernandez–Graulau JM, et al. **J Urol** 1988 May; 139(5):1055–6 (12 ref.)

Asymptomatic nephrocutaneous fistula: a report of 2 cases. Hitter E, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Jun;139(6):1290–1

Scleromyxedema: a scleroderma–like disorder with systemic manifestations. Gabriel SE, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1988 Jan;67(1):58–65

Primary biliary cirrhosis and the CREST syndrome: a report of 22 cases. Powell FC, et al. **Q J Med** 1987 Jan; 62(237):75–82

A pattern of hospital admissions in a skin ward in Singapore. Goh CL, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1987 Oct;28(5):425–8

[Reports from the 17th World Congress of Dermatology. Dermatology on five continents. 24–29 May 1987, Berlin (West)] **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1988;174(2):106–29 **(Ger)**

[Steatocystoma multiplex conglobatum] Gollhausen R, et al. **Hautarzt** 1988 Mar;39(3):177–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[86th annual meeting of the Japanese Dermatological Association. 10–12 April 1987, Yokohama. Abstracts] **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Nov;97(12 Suppl 12):1301–494 **(Jpn)**

[Biorhythms in dermatological practice] Anton'ev AA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(12):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience conducting examinations in skin and venereal diseases using tests] Bukharovich MN, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988;(4):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Porphyria hepatocutaneous tarda. Etiopathogenesis and physiopathologic treatment] Enriquez de Salamanca R. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1987;104(4):523–37 (30 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Clinical aspects of porphyria hepatocutaneous tarda] Schüller Pérez A. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1987; 104(4):538–51 (14 ref.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Heme–mediated modulation of alpha–globin chain biosynthesis in porphyria cutanea tarda associated with heterozygous beta–thalassemia. Gambari R, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1988 Jan–Feb;73(1):13–9

Release of PAF–acether and precursors during allergic cutaneous reactions [letter] Michel L, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Aug 13;2(8607):404

Glucose tolerance and glycosuria in Ethiopian porphyria cutanea tarda patients. Mengistu M. **Trop Geogr Med** 1987 Oct;39(4):361–5

[Carbohydrate metabolic disorders in porphyria cutanea tarda] Naidenov E, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1987;26(4):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Retinol–binding protein and cutaneous disorders in children in terminal renal insufficiency undergoing extracorporeal dialysis] Menni S, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1987 Sep;122(9):413–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Relation between the protection of the skin against solar ultraviolet light and serum levels of vitamin D in patients with xeroderma pigmentosum] Orita M, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Aug;97(9):1037–9 **(Jpn)**

[Determination of cyclic nucleotides in immunocompetent cells in autoimmune skin lesions] Glukhen'kiĭ BT, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Aug;(8):103–4 **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Does dexamethasone suppress the Mazzotti reaction in patients with onchocerciasis? Stingl P, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1988 Mar;45(1):77–85

Oral anticoagulant therapy and skin necrosis: speculations on pathogenesis. Becker CG. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987; 214:217–22 (35 ref.)

Dermatological manifestations of toxic agents. Espinoza CG, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1988 Mar–Apr;18(2):148–54 (52 ref.)

Hyperplastic reaction developing within a tattoo. Granulomatous tattoo reaction, probably to mercuric sulfide (cinnabar). Bagley MP, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Nov;123(11):1557, 1560–1

Rapid occurrence of nodular cutaneous T–lymphocyte infiltrates with cyclosporine therapy. Brown MD, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Jul;124(7):1097–100

Cutaneous manifestations of acrodynia (pink disease). Dinehart SM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Jan;124(1):107–9

Persistent cutaneous reaction to intramuscular vitamin K injection [letter] Joyce JP, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Jan; 124(1):27–8

Acute neutrophilic dermatosis associated with hydralazine–induced lupus. Servitje O, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Nov;123(11):1435–6

Rash mediated by immune complexes associated with ranitidine treatment. Haboubi N, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Mar 26;296(6626):897

Phorbol ester induction of 8–lipoxygenase in inbred SENCAR (SSIN) but not C57BL/6J mice correlated with hyperplasia, edema, and oxidant generation but not ornithine decarboxylase induction. Fischer SM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Feb 1;48(3):658–64

D–penicillamine induced dermopathy in Wilson's disease. Dootson G, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1987 Jan;12(1):66–8

Warfarin skin necrosis treated with prostacyclin. Norris PG. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1987 Sep;12(5):370–2

A cutaneous manifestation of trichloroethylene toxicity. Goh CL, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Jan;18(1):59–61

Cross–reactions between aminoside antibiotics. Jerez J, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Nov;17(5):325

Retinoid effects on the epidermis. Elias PM. **Dermatologica** 1987;175 Suppl 1:28–36 (37 ref.)

In vitro acantholysis by captopril and thiopronine. Ruocco V, et al. **Dermatologica** 1988;176(3):115–23

Mucocutaneous and systemic toxicity of retinoids: monitoring and management. Shalita AR. **Dermatologica** 1987;175 Suppl 1:151–7 (22 ref.)

Development of porphyria cutanea tarda after treatment with cyclophosphamide. Manzione NC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Oct;95(4):1119–22

Further studies on chronic arsenical dermatosis. Saha KC, et al. **Indian J Dermatol** 1986 Apr–Jul;31(2–3):29–33

Severe edema associated with etretinate [letter] Allan S, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Jul;19(1 Pt 1):140

Subchronic dermal toxicity studies of Alcide Allay gel and liquid in rabbits. Abdel–Rahman MS, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1987 Oct;7(5):327–33

Experimental chemotherapy–induced skin necrosis in swine. Mechanistic studies of anthracycline antibiotic toxicity and protection with a radical dimer compound. Averbuch SD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Jan;81(1):142–8

Pseudoporphyria from nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs. Taylor BJ, et al. **N Z Med J** 1987 May 27;100(824):322–3

Cutaneous lesions in capsaicin–pretreated rats. A trophic role of capsaicin–sensitive afferents? Maggi CA, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Nov; 336(5):538–45

Heparin–induced cutaneous necrosis in a postpartum patient. Cohen GR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Sep;72(3 Pt 2):498–9

Methotrexate induced skin necrosis in psoriasis [letter] Procter PR. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Dec 19;72(12):888

Pathologic alterations in the skin component of composite tissue and skin allografts treated with cyclosporine. Hewitt CW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 3):1003–4

[Dermatological findings in the general examination of yusho in 1985–1986] Toshitani S, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1987 May;78(5):349–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CLASSIFICATION

No apparent neurologic defect in a patient with xeroderma pigmentosum complementation group D. Ichihashi M, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Feb;124(2):256–60

International Society for the Study of Vulvar Disease—progress report [letter] Ridley CM. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 May;118(5):732–3

Dermal, subcutaneous, and tendon xanthomas: diagnostic markers for specific lipoprotein disorders. Cruz PD Jr, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Jul;19(1 Pt 1):95–111 (96 ref.)

[Recent dermatologic aspects in collagenoses] Hödl S. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1987 Aug 31;137(16):365–71 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Skin sarcoids and sarcoidosis] Samtsov AV. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(10):4–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Dermatologic disorders in patients with thymoma. Gibson LE, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1987;67(4):351–6

Sweet's syndrome: association with accelerated phase of chronic myeloid leukemia. Visani G, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1988;79(4):207–10 (24 ref.)

Cutaneous vascular spiders in cirrhotic patients: correlation with hemorrhage from esophageal varices. Foutch PG, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Jul;83(7):723–6

AIDS and porphyria cutanea tarda [letter] Conrad ME. **Am J Hematol** 1988 Jul;28(3):207–8

Porphyria cutanea tarda and hematological diseases [letter] De Rosa G, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1988 Jul;28(3):209

Inflammatory glaucoma associated with Sweet's syndrome. Fourman S. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Jun 15;105(6):691–2

Possible link between skin infections and HIV [letter] **Ann Allergy** 1988 Jun;60(6):A17, A20

The dermatologic manifestations of human porphyria. Bickers DR. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;514:261–7 (29 ref.)

Diffuse cutaneous reticulohistiocytosis in a child with tuberous sclerosis. Caputo R, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Apr;124(4):567–70

Dermatologic manifestations associated with an anorectal malformation [letter] Grob JJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Oct;123(10):1278–9

Porphyria cutanea tarda associated with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] Lobato MN, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Jul;124(7):1009–10

Lack of association between skin tags and colon polyps in a primary care setting. Gould BE, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Aug;148(8):1799–800

Systemic lupus erythematosus in a patient previously diagnosed as having Shulman disease [letter] Sills EM. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 May;31(5):694–5

Pseudoainhum and erythropoietic protoporphyria. Christopher AP, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Jan;118(1):113–6

Pseudoepitheliomatous micaceous and keratotic balanitis [letter] Ridley CM. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Jun;118(6):856–7

Cutaneous nodular sarcoidosis with granulomatous renal sarcoid. Taylor AE, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Jul; 119(1):107–9

Skin telangiectases and ischaemic disorders in primary aluminium production workers. Rossignol M, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1988 Mar;45(3):198–200

Bilateral vasocutaneous urinary fistula. Nurmi M, et al. **Br J Urol** 1988 Jan;61(1):96

Old and new causes of superficial dyspareunia [letter] Harrington CI. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Oct 3; 295(6602):854

Lower extremity vasospasm associated with ischemic neuropathy, dermal fibrosis, and digital gangrene in a patient with carcinoid syndrome. Kucuk O, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Sep 1;62(5):1026–9

Cutaneous calcinosis in erythromelanosis follicularis faciei et colli. Lee CW, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1987 Jan; 12(1):31–2

Extensive necrobiosis in metastatic Crohn's disease. Perret CM, et al. **Dermatologica** 1987;175(4):208–12

Autoimmune thyroiditis and generalized granuloma annulare: remission of the skin lesions after thyroxine therapy. Willemsen MJ, et al. **Dermatologica** 1987;175(5):239–43

Sarcoidosis and primary biliary cirrhosis. Coexistence in a single patient. Sherman S, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Mar; 33(3):368–74

Safety of valproate in porphyria cutanea tarda. D'Alessandro R, et al. **Epilepsia** 1988 Mar–Apr;29(2):159–62

The associated diseases with leprosy. Singh M, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1987 Jul–Sep;59(3):315–21

Association of lichen planus and lichen nitidus. Treatment with etretinate. Aram H. **Int J Dermatol** 1988 Mar;27(2):117

Skin eosinophilia in atopic patients. Henocq E, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 Apr;81(4):691–5

Generalized granuloma annulare in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) [letter] Bakos L, et

al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Nov;17(5 Pt 1):844–5
Cutaneous Crohn's disease and progressive vitiligo. McPoland PR, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Aug;19(2 Pt 2):421–5
Disseminated warts and evolving squamous cell carcinoma in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Milburn PB, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Aug;19(2 Pt 2):401–5
Lymphomatoid papulosis and its relationship to "idiopathic" hypereosinophilic syndrome. Whittaker SJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Feb;18(2 Pt 1):339–44
An uncommon form of cutaneous vasculitis in systemic lupus erythematosus. Jagose JT, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Dec;35(12):843–4
A case of cutaneous involvement by sinus histiocytosis with massive lymphadenopathy. Aso M, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1987 Jun;14(3):253–7
Proteus syndrome: ocular complications. Burke JP, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1988 Mar–Apr; 25(2):99–102 (15 ref.)
Degos' disease. A rare cause of multiple intestinal perforation. Evans GH, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1987 Dec;32(6):371–2
Cutaneous polyarteritis nodosa and thromboses of the superior and inferior venae cavae. Lightman HI, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Jan;15(1):113–6
Cutaneous manifestations of AIDS. Jafferany M, et al. **JPMA** 1987 Nov;37(11):278–80
Sneddon's syndrome: an antiphospholipid antibody syndrome? Levine SR, et al. **Neurology** 1988 May; 38(5):798–800
A chronic, infantile, neurological, cutaneous and articular (CINCA) syndrome. A specific entity analysed in 30 patients. Prieur AM, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1987; 66:57–68
[Chronic discoid erythematosus and porphyria cutanea tarda] Malina L, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Dec 29;126(52):1620–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Polyserositis associated with localized scleredema (Buschke's scleredema?] Quencez E, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1987;114(12):1555–9 **(Fre)**
[Sweet's syndrome and myeloid leukemia. Apropos of a case] Zafisaona G, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1987; 35(3):137–42 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Divry–Van Bogaert cortico–meningeal angiomatosis and Sneddon's syndrome. Nosological study. Apropos of 4 cases] Ellie E, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1987; 143(12):798–805 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Dupuytren's contracture in porphyria cutanea tarda] Köstler E. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1987;173(11):680–1 **(Ger)**
[Myeloproliferative syndrome and acute febrile neutrophilic dermatosis (Sweet's syndrome)—a rare association] Osterwalder B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Nov 28;117(48):1896–901 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cronkhite–Canada syndrome associated with rectal cancer] Cho N, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1988 Jan;33(1):105–8 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clear cell carcinoma of the kidney in a man with chronic acquired porphyria cutanea tarda] Zawirska B, et al. **Patol Pol** 1987 Jul–Dec;38(3–4):324–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Dermatologic manifestations of the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome] de la Luz Orozco Topete R, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1987;39 Suppl:59–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Polyarthritis, cutaneous vasculitis and migrant thrombophlebitis of possible immune origin associated with chronic myelomonocytic leukemia] Martí JM, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1987;32(4):502–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Scalp and limb defects with cutis marmorata telangiectatica congenita: Adams–Oliver syndrome? Toriello HV, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Feb;29(2):269–76
Solitary congenital nodule of the ear. Solitary congenital calcified nodule of the ear. Mallory SB, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 May;124(5):771, 773–4
Congenital erythropoietic porphyria (Günther disease). Murphy GM, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1987 Jan;12(1):61–5
Abnormality of platelet size and T-lymphocyte proliferation in an autosomal recessive form of dyskeratosis congenita. Juneja HS, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1987 Oct;39(4):306–10
Skin manifestations in infants with AIDS. Torre D, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1987 Sep;26(7):459–60
Congenital glaucoma associated with cutis marmorata telangiectatica congenita: two case reports. Sato SE, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1988 Jan–Feb;25(1):13–7
[Fistulography combined with x-ray computed tomography in the evaluation of the extent of congenital dermoid fistulae of the nose. Apropos of 3 cases] Mani J, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1987;30(4):271–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Perforating lichen striatus. Pujol RM, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1988;68(2):171–3
Pyoderma gangrenosum versus acute febrile neutrophilic dermatosis (Sweet's syndrome) [letter] Sherertz EF. **Am J Med** 1987 Nov;83(5):1011–2
Fanconi anemia, dyskeratosis congenita, and WT syndrome. Shahidi NT. **Am J Med Genet [Suppl]** 1987;3:263–78 (142 ref.)
Giant cell arteritis of the skin simulating erythema nodosum. Goldberg JW, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Sep;46(9):706–8
Nodular 'pure' mucocutaneous histiocytosis X in an adult [letter] Caputo R, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Oct; 123(10):1274–5
Annular plaque on the shoulder. Triana AF, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Dec;123(12):1709, 1710–2
Subcutaneous rheumatoid nodules. Mastboom WJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Jun;63(6):662–4
Benign cephalic histiocytosis. Commens C, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1987 Aug;28(2):56–61
Dermatology diagnosis. Idiopathic calcinosis cutis. Ortiz LJ, et al. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1987 Dec;79(12):491–2
Drug-induced pseudolymphomatous skin reactions. Kardaun SH, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Apr;118(4):545–52
Lichen sclerosus et atrophicus in children misdiagnosed as sexual abuse [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jul 18; 295(6591):211
ABC of dermatology. Rashes arising in the dermis [published erratum appears in Br Med J [Clin Res] 1988 Jan 2;296(6614):28] Buxton PK. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Nov 21;295(6609):1332–4
ABC of dermatology. Insect bites and infestations. Buxton PK. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Feb 13;296(6620):489–91 (0 ref.)
ABC of dermatology. Introduction. Buxton PK. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Oct 3;295(6602):830–4
ABC of dermatology. Lumps and bumps. Buxton PK. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Feb 27;296(6622):627–30 (0 ref.)
Chronic skin eruptions preceding a cavitating lung lesion. Foreman MG, et al. **Chest** 1988 Sep;94(3):636–8
The utility of Osler's nodes in the diagnosis of infective endocarditis. Yee J, et al. **Chest** 1987 Oct;92(4):751–2
Disseminated angiolupoid sarcoidosis. Rongioletti F, et al. **Cutis** 1987 Oct;40(4):341–3
Eosinophilic pustulosis: a case report. Barnadas MA, et al. **Dermatologica** 1988;176(5):260–5
Demodicidosis mimicking granulomatous rosacea and transient acantholytic dermatosis (Grover's disease). Lindmaier A, et al. **Dermatologica** 1987;175(4):200–4
Porphyria: practical advice for the clinical gastroenterologist and hepatologist. Bonkovsky HL. **Dig Dis** 1987;5(3):179–92 (6 ref.)
Unusual subcutaneous sarcoid-type foreign body granulomatous mass. Zuk JA, et al. **Histopathology** 1988 Mar;12(3):332–4
Carcinoma or tissue repair? [letter] Gallup JD. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1988 Apr 15;23(4):16
Severe reactional state in lepromatous leprosy simulating Sweet's syndrome. Kou TT, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1987 Oct;26(8):518–20
Embedded foreign body presenting as an umbilicated dermal nodule. Wong RC. **Int J Dermatol** 1988 May;27(4):254–5
Glucagonoma syndrome. Hashizume T, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Aug;19(2 Pt 2):377–83
Yield from a complete skin examination. Findings in 1157 new dermatology patients. Lookingbill DP. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Jan;18(1 Pt 1):31–7
Xeroderma pigmentosum complementation group F in a non-Japanese patient. Norris PG, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 May;18(5 Pt 2):1185–8
Adult, acquired reactive perforating collagenosis. Report of a case including ultrastructural findings. Beck HI, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1988 Apr;15(2):124–8
Rapid diagnosis of sensitivity to ultraviolet light in fibroblasts from dermatologic disorders, with particular reference to xeroderma pigmentosum. Cleaver JE, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Apr;90(4):467–71
Interferon gamma is a marker for histiocytosis X cells in the skin. Neumann C, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Sep; 91(3):280–2
Cutaneous polyarteritis nodosa [letter] Kaufman LD, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1988 Feb;88(2):84–5
I only wear a raincoat when it rains. An anecdotal philosophy of patient management. Callaway JL. **NC Med J** 1988 Jan; 49(1):46–50
Scalp and calvarial masses of infants and children. Ruge JR, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Jun;22(6 Pt 1):1037–42
Covert self-mutilation of oral tissues and skin by mechanical and chemical means. Barrett AP, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 Jun;65(6):685–8
The Tzanck smear: old, but still of inestimable value. Oranje AP, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1988 May;5(2):127–9
[Origin of macular amyloidosis. Apropos of 160 cases] Leonforte JF. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1987;114(6–7):801–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A case for diagnosis: Grover's disease or transient acantholytic dermatitis] Marguery MC, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1988;115(1):69–70 **(Fre)**
[Subacute cutaneous lupus: critical study] Roujeau JC, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1987;138(8):592–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Rothmund–Thomson poikiloderma. Apropos of a case previously reported in infancy and followed up for 20 years] Plantin P, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1987 Oct; 34(8):635–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Does paraneoplastic porphyria cutanea tarda exist?] Köstler E. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1988;48(1):35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Immunohistological studies of immune dermatoses on reconstituted paraffin sections. Value and comparison of different methods] Kuhn A, et al. **Hautarzt** 1988 Jun; 39(6):351–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Anamnestic data at the Kiel Dermatologic Clinic] Proppe A. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1971;5:231–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Anamnestic information by integration of documented data] Schirren JM. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1971;5:247–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Rothmund syndrome or Thomson syndrome. An analysis of the literature exemplified by a personal case] Vanscheidt E, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1988 May;136(5):264–9 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Multiple circular liver foci in latent porphyria cutanea tarda] Kersjes W, et al. **ROFO** 1988 Feb;148(2):165–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[ELISA in the detection of autoantibodies to epidermal cytokeratins] Döpel SH, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1988; 29(1):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The personal computer in dermatology. Use in filing, diagnosis and research] Massi G, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1988 Mar;123(3):117–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Fistula of the second branchial cleft. Radiographic and echographic findings] Falaschi F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1988 Apr;75(4):395–6 **(Ita)**
[Erythropoietic protoporphyria] Kostrzewska E, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1988 Jan–Feb;75(1):8–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Differential diagnostic characteristics of atypical keratoacanthomas] Il'in II, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(8):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Diagnostic possibilities of thermography in dermatovenereology] Kovaleva LN. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(10):22–6 (32 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Diagnosis of the extrathoracic forms of sarcoidosis] Kachurovskaia OS. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Sep;(9):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Dermatologic problems in family medicine: analysis of an interconsultation model in 381 cases] Abreu MA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Apr 23;90(16):639–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIET THERAPY

[Nutritional therapy in dermatology today] Heinze-Werlitz C, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1987;62 Suppl 1:121–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Long-term after care in chronic skin diseases exemplified by idiopathic hyperlipidemic xanthomatosis] Plambeck K, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1988 Mar 21;63(3):212–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Granulomatous vasculitis as a complication of potassium iodide treatment for Sweet's syndrome. Eeckhout E, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1987;67(4):362–4
Vaccine-associated poliomyelitis in a household contact with Netherton's syndrome receiving long-term steroid therapy. Gross TP, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Oct;83(4):797–800
Alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency and panniculitis. Perspectives on disease relationship and replacement therapy. Pittelkow MR, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Jun 24;84(6A):80–6
Treatment of pancreatic cutaneous fistulas with a somatostatin analog. Prinz RA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 Jan; 155(1):36–42
Etretinate for the treatment of lichen amyloidosis. Marschalkó M, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 May;124(5):657–9
Livedo vasculitis. Therapy with pentoxifylline. Sams WM Jr. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 May;124(5):684–7
High weekly intravenous doses of desferrioxamine in porphyria cutanea tarda. Rocchi E, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Sep;117(3):393–6
Congenital poikiloderma: treatment with etretinate [letter] Shuttleworth D, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 May; 118(5):729–30
Antidepressants and skin disease [editorial] Newbold PC. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Feb 6;296(6619):379
Postirradiation ulcer and topical metronidazole [letter] Khanna AK, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1988;6(1):123–4
A case of generalized granuloma annulare responding to hydroxychloroquine. Frankel DH, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1988 Mar–Apr;55(2):117
Sweet's syndrome: a report on the use of potassium iodide. Myatt AE, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1987 Sep;12(5):345–9
Failure of PUVA in lichen myxoedematosus: acceleration of associated multiple keratoacanthomas with development of squamous carcinoma. Penmetcha M, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1987 May;12(3):220–3
Effect of etretinate on lichen amyloidosus [letter] David M, et al. **Dermatologica** 1987;175(6):302–3
New indications and new retinoids. Gollnick H. **Dermatologica** 1987;175 Suppl 1:182–95 (75 ref.)
Treatment of subcorneal pustulosis by etretinate. Iandoli R, et al. **Dermatologica** 1987;175(5):235–8
Modification of lymphocyte subsets in Jessner's lymphocytic infiltration of the skin during proquazone treatment. Johansson EA, et al. **Dermatologica** 1988;176(2):70–5
Arotinoid acid (Ro 13-7410): a pilot study in dermatology. Saurat JH, et al. **Dermatologica** 1988;176(4):191–9
Domoprednate, a new nonhalogenated topical steroid: comparison to hydrocortisone butyrate. Schmidt H, et al. **Dermatologica** 1987;175(3):145–7
Rapid response of transient acantholytic dermatosis to

selenium sulfide treatment for pityriasis versicolor. Segal R, et al. **Dermatologica** 1987;175(4):205–7
Clinical pharmacology of 3 generations of retinoids. Vahlquist A, et al. **Dermatologica** 1987;175 Suppl 1:20–7 (23 ref.)
Sucralfat ointment in treatment of perianal skin irritation [letter] Näslund I. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Jul;31(7):578–9
Modrasone for the skin: worth prescribing? **Drug Ther Bull** 1988 Aug 22;26(17):67–8
The retinoids. A review of their clinical pharmacology and therapeutic use. Orfanos CE, et al. **Drugs** 1987 Oct; 34(4):459–503 (334 ref.)
Effect of somatostatin on skin lesions and concentrations of plasma amino acids in a patient with glucagonoma–syndrome. Schmid R, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1988 Feb;35(1):34–7
Oral charcoal therapy of congenital erythropoietic porphyria. Tishler PV. **Hepatology** 1988 Jan–Feb;8(1):183–4
Comparison of betamethasone dipropionate (0.05%) and betamethasone valerate (0.1%) ointments in psoriasis and other dermatoses—a multicentric double-blind clinical study. Sharma SD. **Indian J Dermatol** 1986 Apr–Jul; 31(2–3):34–7
Topical vitamin E in granuloma annulare [letter] Ashamalla L, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1988 Jun;27(5):348
Cimetidine in dermatology [letter] Lycka BA. **Int J Dermatol** 1988 Jun;27(5):348
Once, twice, thrice—how many times a day for a topical steroid? Parish LC, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1988 Jan–Feb; 27(1):19–20
Reactive perforating collagenosis responsive to PUVA. Serrano G, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1988 Mar;27(2):118–9
Dermatologic therapy: December 1986 to December 1987. Coskey RJ. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Jul;19(1 Pt 1):83–90 (56 ref.)
Long–term radiographic follow–up after isotretinoin therapy. Ellis CN, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Jun;18(6):1252–61
Psoralen photochemotherapy. Gupta AK, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Nov;17(5 Pt 1):703–34 (362 ref.)
Sulfur revisited. Lin AN, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Mar;18(3):553–8
Azelaic acid. Nazzaro–Porro M. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Dec;17(6):1033–41 (39 ref.)
Healing by second intention in porphyria cutanea tarda [letter] Frumkin A, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1987 Nov; 13(11):1158, 1161
Combination dermatological products: a comparison of betamethasone dipropionate/clotrimazole/gentamicin sulphate and flumethasone pivalate/clioquinol creams. Hojyo T. **J Int Med Res** 1987 Sep–Oct;15(5):255–63
At last! A medical treatment for skin aging [editorial] Gilchrest BA. **JAMA** 1988 Jan 22–29;259(4):569–70
Topical tretinoin improves photoaged skin. A double–blind vehicle–controlled study. Weiss JS, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Jan 22–29;259(4):527–32
8–Methoxypsoralen and ultraviolet A therapy for cutaneous manifestations of graft–versus–host disease [letter] Jaschonek K, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Mar 12;1(8585):599
Immunosuppressive therapy and Sneddon's syndrome [letter] Rautenberg W, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Sep 10;2(8611):629–30
Retinoids in dermatology. Goldfarb MT, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 Dec;62(12):1161–4
Long–term effect of high–dose, short–course chloroquine therapy on porphyria cutanea tarda. Tsega E. **Q J Med** 1987 Nov;65(247):953–7
J&J finds a place in the sun [news] Roberts L. **Science** 1988 Jan 29;239(4839):457
Use of Ebrimycin gel in dermatology. Mészáros C, et al. **Ther Hung** 1987;35(2):77–9
Cyclosporine in dermatology. Shuster S. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 4):19–22
[Cyclosporin in dermatology] Milpied B. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1988;115(3):391–7 (70 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Treatment of the acute graft versus host skin reaction with cyclosporin and PUVA] Read D, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1988;115(4):427–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Complications of retinoid treatment in children] Doutre MS, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1988 May;35(5):367–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Skeletal changes following long–term treatment with retinoids] Montag M, et al. **Radiologe** 1988 Jul;28(7):320–5 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The modern, pharmacologically oriented prescription] Gloor M, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1988 Jun 15;63(6):467–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hypereosinophilia syndrome with cutaneous manifestations, "burning hand" syndrome and increased immunoglobulin levels. Treatment with a combination of DADPS and disodium cromoglycate] Lindscheid KR, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1988 Apr 15;63(4):338–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Etretinate therapy in solitary keratoacanthomas] Mensing H, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1988 Mar 21;63(3):234–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of topical glucocorticoids on endogenous cortisol production] Neumann RA, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1988 Apr 15; 63(4):302–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Use of defibrotide in dystrophic lesions of the lower limb in the varico–phlebitic syndrome] Cavalli A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Jul 31;42(13–14):1199–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Liposomes as a dermatological drug form] Wilkin G, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1987 Mar–Apr;74(2):162–4 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Peritol in the combined treatment of dermatoses in children] Lipets ME, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988;(3):92–4 **(Rus)**
[New methods of treating dermatoses with disordered keratinization processes] Kalamkarian AA, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(8):77–80 **(Rus)**
[Effectiveness of tuberculin therapy in a female sarcoidosis patient] Radionov VG. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987; (8):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of external medicinal preparations containing betamethasone in the treatment of chronic dermatoses] Shakhtmeister IIa, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987; (12):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Cutaneous infiltrates of histiocytosis X contain plasminogen activator–bearing epidermotropic dendritic cells different from Langerhans cells. Burg G, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1987;279 Suppl:S88–91
Defective human erythrocyte uroporphyrinogen decarboxylase in familial porphyria cutanea tarda: the metabolic lesion or the result of endogenous porphyrinemia? Mukerji SK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jul 15;154(1):39–46
Biochemical investigations on prolidase and prolinase in erythrocytes from patients with prolidase deficiency. Kodama H, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1988 Apr 29; 173(3):317–23
A unique phospholipase A2 in human epidermis: its physiologic function and its level in certain dermatoses. Bergers M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Jan;90(1):23–5
Epidermal plasminogen activator is abnormal in cutaneous lesions. Jensen PJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Jun; 90(6):777–82
New dual form of porphyria [letter] Doss M. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 23;1(8591):945–6
[Porphyria cutanea tarda] Perrot H. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1987;114(8):1023–6 **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

International Symposium on Skin Care and Function. Environmental and Occupational Influences. Oslo, August 29–31, 1985. Proceedings. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1987;134:1–109
Skin changes in acute leukaemia. Bennedbaek O. **Acta Oncol** 1988;27(3):294–5
Cutaneous pseudo abscesses: an unusual presentation of severe pancreatitis. Manji N, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Feb;83(2):177–9
Factors affecting skin condition in two nursing populations: implications for current handwashing protocols. Seitz JC, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1988 Apr;16(2):46–53
Periosteal new bone formation and disseminated granulomatosis in a patient with Crohn's disease. Bookman AA, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Feb;84(2):330–3
Calcinosis cutis following extravasation of calcium chloride. Goldminz D, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Jun;124(6):922–5
Dermatologic signs in anorexia nervosa and bulimia nervosa. Gupta MA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Oct;123(10):1386–90 (52 ref.)
Granuloma gluteale infantum: an unusual complication of napkin dermatitis. Walsh SS, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1988 Jun;5(2):113–5
Transfusion–associated–graft–vs–host disease in a presumed immunocompetent patient. Arsura EL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Sep;148(9):1941–4
Progressive systemic sclerosis—oro–facial manifestations. Case report. Wardrop RW, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1987 Aug; 32(4):258–62
Lupus and non–lupus cutaneous manifestations in systemic lupus erythematosus. Weinstein C, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1987 Oct;17(5):501–6
Contraception and the skin. Kovacs G, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1987 Aug;28(2):86–92 (73 ref.)
Skin discoloration following inguinal hernia repair. Pye JK, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Dec;74(12):1171
ABC of dermatology. The skin and systemic disease II. Buxton PK. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Mar 26; 296(6626):916–7 (0 ref.)
ABC of Dermatology. The skin and systemic disease I. Buxton PK. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Mar 19; 296(6625):841–3 (0 ref.)
Jazz ballet bottom. Radford PJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Nov 7;295(6607):1173–4
Pharyngo–cutaneous fistulae after laryngectomy. Influence of previous radiotherapy and prophylactic metronidazole. Johansen LV, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Feb 15;61(4):673–8
Eruptive abdominal pain. Chylomicronemia. Schneiderman H, et al. **Chest** 1987 Oct;92(4):747–8
Dermatological allergy. Turk JL, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1973 Dec;3 Suppl:619–28 (33 ref.)
Aquatic dermatology. **Clin Dermatol** 1987 Jul–Sep;5(3):1–173
Injuries from sea urchins. Baden HP. **Clin Dermatol** 1987 Jul–Sep;5(3):112–7
Miscellaneous dermatoses associated with the aquatic environment. Mandojana RM, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1987 Jul–Sep;5(3):134–45 (39 ref.)
Sweet's syndrome associated with chronic lymphatic leukaemia. Ilchyshyn A, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1987 Jul; 12(4):277–9
Skin and arthritis. Wright V. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1987;5 Suppl 1:S75–9
Hemodialysis and the skin. Weber M, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1988;62:75–85 (21 ref.)
Pyogenic granuloma following laser treatment of a port–wine stain. Beers BB, et al. **Cutis** 1988 Apr;41(4):266–8 (27 ref.)
Silica granulomas secondary to the explosion of a land mine. Mesquita–Guimarães J, et al. **Cutis** 1987 Jul;40(1):41–3
Graft versus host reaction: why is it important for the dermatologist? Saurat JH. **Dermatologica** 1988;176(1):1–5 (15 ref.)
Aging–related skin changes: development and clinical meaning. Richey ML, et al. **Geriatrics** 1988 Apr; 43(4):49–52, 57–9, 63–4 (20 ref.)
Cutaneous leucocyte composition after human allogeneic bone marrow transplantation: relationship to marrow purging, histology and clinical rash. Elliott CJ, et al. **Histopathology** 1988 Jan;12(1):1–16
Cutaneous horn overlying granular cell tumor. Goette DK. **Int J Dermatol** 1987 Nov;26(9):598–9
Dermatoses of the umbilicus. Powell FC, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1988 Apr;27(3):150–6 (30 ref.)
Periumbilical perforating pseudoxanthoma elasticum. Somasundaram V, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1987 Oct; 26(8):536–7
Friction amyloidosis. Wong CK, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1988 Jun;27(5):302–7
Recurrent poststreptococcal cutaneous polyarteritis nodosa. Mader R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1988 Apr–May; 24(4–5):269–70
Neutrophilic dermatosis and myelodysplastic syndrome. Trau H, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Nov;23(11):1145–7
Carpal tunnel syndrome presenting with prominent skin symptoms [letter] Pavesi G, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1988 Apr;9(2):173–4
Endocrine–skin interactions. Cutaneous manifestations of pituitary disease, thyroid disease, calcium disorders, and diabetes. Feingold KR, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Dec;17(6):921–40 (159 ref.)
Endocrine–skin interactions. Cutaneous manifestations of adrenal disease, pheochromocytomas, carcinoid syndrome, sex hormone excess and deficiency, polyglandular autoimmune syndromes, multiple endocrine neoplasia syndromes, and other miscellaneous disorders. Feingold KR, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Jul;19(1 Pt 1):1–20 (138 ref.)
Grover's disease provoked by ionizing radiation [letter] Held JL, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Jul;19(1 Pt 1):137–8
Temperature–dependent skin disorders. Page EH, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 May;18(5 Pt 1):1003–19 (157 ref.)
Cutaneous manifestations of the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome in children. Straka BF, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 May;18(5 Pt 1):1089–102 (73 ref.)
Scrotal calcinosis: origin from dystrophic calcification of eccrine duct milia. Dare AJ, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1988 Jun;15(3):142–9
Eruptive keratoacanthoma en plaque in an immunosuppressed patient. Washington CV Jr, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1987 Dec;13(12):1357–60
Dermatomal pruritus of the upper limb: a manifestation of nerve root compression due to degenerative spine disease? Grob JJ, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1987 Oct;14(5):512–3
Involvement of urokinase–type plasminogen activator in acanthoiysis induced by pemphigus IgG. Morioka S, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Nov;89(5):474–7
Skin granuloma formation in mice immunosuppressed by cyclosporine. Suya H, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Apr; 90(4):430–3
Pharyngocutaneous fistula: a rare result of anterior cervical discectomy and fusion. Neatherlin JS. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1987 Aug;19(4):215
Granulomatous cutaneous rheumatoid vasculitis. Callen JP, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Jun;15(6):1005–8
Unique vascular skin lesions associated with human immunodeficiency virus. Knobler EH, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Jul 22–29;260(4):524–7
Eruptive and tubero–eruptive xanthomas of the skin arising on sites of prior injury. Two case reports. Roederer G, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Sep 2;260(9):1282–3
A study of dermatoses in 100 hospitalized diabetics. Anis T, et al. **JPMA** 1988 Jun;38(6):167–8
Unusual skin rash following withdrawal of oral 6–mercaptopurine in children with leukemia. Kirk JA, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1987;15(5):281–4
Paraneoplastic syndromes: a window on the biology of cancer [editorial] Abeloff MD. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Dec 17;317(25):1598–600
Melanoma, growth factors, acanthosis nigricans, the sign of Leser–Trélat, and multiple acrochordons. A possible role for alpha–transforming growth factor in cutaneous paraneoplastic syndromes. Ellis DL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Dec 17;317(25):1582–7
Necrosis of the foot and the skin of buttock following intramuscular on site injection. Wahab AS, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 1987 Mar–Apr;27(3–4):79–84
Perianal eosinophilic granuloma resembling condyloma latum. Cavender PA, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1988 Feb; 5(1):50–5
Dermatologic manifestations and update of cat scratch disease. Margileth AM. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1988 Feb;5(1):1–9

Neutrophilic dermatosis of myeloproliferative disease in a 10-year-old. Rogers M, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1987 Dec; 4(4):305-12

Cutaneous manifestations of the Proteus syndrome. Viljoen DL, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1988 Feb;5(1):14-21

Pruritic rash associated with cat scratch disease. Daye S, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 Apr;81(4):559-61

Polymorphous light eruption: experimental reproduction of skin lesions by whole-body UVA irradiation. Neumann RA, et al. **Photodermatol** 1987 Oct;4(5):252-6

Clinical clues to AIDS. Recognizing the dermatologic and nondermatologic manifestations. Cunha BA, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1988 Apr;83(5):165-74, 177-9

Urethrovasocutaneous fistula. Assimos DG, et al. **Urology** 1988 Apr;31(4):338-9

Amoebiasis presenting as an abdominal wall abscess (amoeboma cutis). Deshpande V, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1987 Jun;36(2):108-9

[Skin changes/skin ulcer in chronic venous insufficiency. Recent physiopathological aspects] Sindrup JH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 May 23;150(21):1261-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Cecocutaneous fistula 44 years after appendectomy] Wilken-Jensen C, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 May 16; 150(20):1234-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Chronic osteocutaneous fistula, not an innocent affair] Brink PR, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Jul 2;132(27):1225-7 **(Dut)**

[Enterocutaneous jejunal fistula. Late complication of a synthetic prosthesis in abdominal wall surgery] Azagra JS, et al. **Ann Chir** 1987;41(5):369-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Glucagonoma syndrome with normal blood glucagon] Quencez E, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1987; 114(9):1103-8 **(Fre)**

[Biotinidase deficiency: disease with mainly neurocutaneous manifestations responding to biotin] Marandian MH, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1987 Nov;34(9):725-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Enterocutaneous fistula on a parietal prosthesis (letter)] Garcia JC. **J Chir (Paris)** 1988 Mar;125(3):221 **(Fre)**

[Digestive bypass syndrome observed in hemorrhagic rectocolitis (letter)] Berbis P, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Jun 18;17(24):1266 **(Fre)**

[Porphyria cutanea tarda and chronic myeloid leukemia (letter)] Troussard X, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Oct 10; 16(33):1654 **(Fre)**

[Cutaneous complications in a diabetic patient treated by the insulin pump. Value of an 100 U/ml insulin preparation] Dupon M, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1987 Nov-Dec;8(5):513-5 **(Fre)**

[Septic complication in accidental artificial skin abscesses in a patient with multiple drug addictions] Elsner P, et al. **Hautarzt** 1987 Dec;38(12):736-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Zinc and its status in some dermatologic diseases--a statistical assessment] Brüske K, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1987;62 Suppl 1:125-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Porphyria cutanea tarda (chronic hepatic porphyria): new aspects on pathogenesis, diagnosis and therapy with a review of the workshop, "Cutaneous porphyrias" at the 17th World Congress of Dermatology in Berlin 1987] Doss MO. **Z Hautkr** 1988 Apr 15;63(4):282-9 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cutaneous disorders in uremia] Bencini PL, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1987 Sep;122(9):407-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pellagroid dermatoses in chronic alcoholism: the role of zinc] Parisi GC, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1988 Jan-Feb;123(1-2):15-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Richter's hernia with fistulization of the last ileal loop and the skin in the inguino-crural area. Report of a case] Alluminio P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Feb 29;43(4):261-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cutaneous-internal malignancy syndrome associated with specific skin lesions] Arao T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Apr;15(4 Pt 2-3):1581-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Internal malignancies and skin lesions] Ishihara K. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Apr;15(4 Pt 2-3):1555-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Useful cutaneous markers of internal malignancy in the early stage] Mori S. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Apr;15(4 Pt 2-3):1564-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gastrointestinal carcinoma with skin diseases from the standpoint of surgery] Nishidoi H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Apr;15(4 Pt 2-3):1560-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The identification of inhibitors of acantholysis of pemphigus vulgaris] Naito K. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Oct; 97(11):1231-8 **(Jpn)**

[A case of porphyria cutanea tarda associated with hemodialysis in chronic renal failure] Toriyama F, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Oct;97(11):1189-92 **(Jpn)**

[A case of left atrial myxoma associated with the pigmentation of the lips, palms and soles and the chordal rupture] Namura M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jun;76(6):878-83 **(Jpn)**

[A chronic ATL patient showing epidermal eruptions with a leaking of ATL cells from hair pouches] Akahonai Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1988 Mar;29(3):411-6 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Skin changes in hepatitis] Fuchs H, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Oct 26;42(43):1339-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cutaneous manifestations of ulcerative colitis] Areias E, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1987;15(3):185-97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Skin manifestations of erythremia] Karalitskiĭ EM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(12):47-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Incidence of skin diseases among alcoholics] Tsagareishvili KA. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(11):53-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Generalized lymphogranulomatosis with multiple fistulae (a case report)] Shcherba BV. **Vopr Onkol** 1988;34(7):856-8 **(Rus)**

[Anetoderma and lupus erythematosus. Study of 2 cases] Hassan ML, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1987; 15(4):341-9 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[PUVA therapy: long-term degenerative effects. II. Study of ultrastructural changes in the skin induced by PUVA therapy] Torras H, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1987; 15(3):179-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Steady-state levels of uroporphyrinogen decarboxylase mRNA in lymphoblastoid cell lines from patients with familial porphyria cutanea tarda and their relatives. Hansen JL, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Jun;42(6):847-53

Genetic regulation of the heme pathway. Sassa S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;514:15-22 (14 ref.)

Steatocystoma multiplex with bilateral preauricular sinuses in four generations. Barone JG, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1988 Jul;21(1):55-7

Back-up lights. Epstein EH Jr. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Dec; 123(12):1719-20

Manifestation of familial porphyria cutanea tarda after childbirth. Malina L, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Feb; 118(2):243-5

A flow cytometric study of the significance of DNA aneuploidy in cutaneous lesions. Newton JA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Aug;117(2):169-74

Familial porphyria cutanea tarda in a 7-year-old girl. Lambert DG, et al. **Dermatologica** 1988;176(4):202-4

Prevalence of the 281 (Gly——Glu) mutation in hepatoerythropoietic porphyria and porphyria cutanea tarda. de Verneuil H, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Jan;78(1):101-2

Familial dyskeratotic comedones. A report of three cases and review of the literature. Hall JR, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Nov;17(5 Pt 1):808-14 (20 ref.)

Natal teeth and steatocystoma multiplex: a newly recognized syndrome. King NM, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1987;7(3):311-7

H-ras activation in benign and self-regressing skin tumors (keratoacanthomas) in both humans and an animal model system. Leon J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Feb;8(2):786-93

Chromosome and blood marker studies in families of patients affected by xeroderma pigmentosum and trichothiodystrophy. Nuzzo F, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Jul; 208(3-4):159-61

Inherited syndrome with corneal snowflake dystrophy, oculocutaneous pigmentary disturbances, pseudoexfoliation and malabsorption. Statistical data of some symptoms. Meretoja J. **Ophthalmic Res** 1987;19(5):245-54

Chronic cutaneous herpes simplex and X-linked hypogammaglobulinemia. Olson NY, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1987 Nov;4(3):225-8

Follicular atrophoderma with scrotal tongue. Tüzün Y, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1987 Dec;4(4):328-31

[Cellular oncogenes] Basset-Seguin N, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1987;114(8):1029-32 **(Fre)**

[Cutaneous signs of Noonan's syndrome. Apropos of a case with ulerythema ophyogenes, disseminated pilar and sudoral keratosis and progressive alopecia] Grob JJ, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1988;115(3):303-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Characteristic skin markers as the leading symptom of selected dysplasia syndromes with neurocutaneous manifestations] Menzel K, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1987; 26(4):239-46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Dyskeratosis and the dyskeratoses. Steffen C. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1988 Aug;10(4):356-63

Historical outlook of aquatic biotoxicology and balneology as related to dermatology. Classification of aquatic dermatoses. Mandojana RM, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1987 Jul-Sep;5(3):1-7

Medical treatment of skin disease in late nineteenth century England. A review based on Diseases of the Skin by Henry Radcliffe Crocker. Thomsen RJ. **Int J Dermatol** 1988 Apr; 27(3):198-203

[Former dietary measures in dermatology--a historical review] Halber S, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1987;62 Suppl 1:116-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The man behind the syndrome: Thomas Addison. One of the 3 giants at Guy's Hospital--he introduced science to diagnostics] Luft R. **Lakartidningen** 1988 May 11; 85(19):1721-2 **(Swe)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Epidermal DR+T6- dendritic cells in inflammatory skin diseases. Baker BS, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1988; 68(3):209-17

The expression of the Hodgkin's disease-associated antigen Ki-1 in cutaneous infiltrates. van der Putte SC, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1988;68(3):202-8

Is there a linear IgM dermatosis? Significance of linear IgM junctional staining in cutaneous immunopathology. Velthuis PJ, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1988; 68(1):8-14

Human leukocyte antigen in Sweet's syndrome and its relationship to Behçet's disease. Mizoguchi M, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Jul;124(7):1069-73

Genital and extragenital lichen sclerosus et atrophicus in a male patient with hepatosis and anti-mitochondrial antibodies [letter] Irestedt M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Oct;117(4):527-8

Elastic fibres in normal and sun-damaged skin: an immunohistochemical study. Mera SL, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Jul;117(1):21-7

ABC of dermatology. Autoimmunity and skin disease. Gawkrodger DJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Dec 5; 295(6611):1471-4

Cutaneous graft versus host disease. Harper JI. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Aug 15;295(6595):401-2 (21 ref.)

Mast cell phagocytosis of melanosomes in a case of Rothmund-Thomson's congenital poikiloderma. Nazzaro V, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1987 Sep;12(5):366-9

Practical evaluation of skin lesions in immunosuppressed patients. Rapini RP. **Cutis** 1988 Aug;42(2):125-8

Lichenoid granulomatous papular dermatosis associated with human immunodeficiency virus infection: an immunohistochemical study [letter] Viraben R, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 May;18(5 Pt 1):1140-1

A monoclonal anti-keratin antibody reactive with amyloid deposit of primary cutaneous amyloidosis. Kitano Y, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1987 Oct;14(5):427-9

The role of cytokines in the pathophysiology of T cell mediated skin disease. Kupper TS, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1987 Dec;14(6):517-23 (44 ref.)

Roles of immunoglobulins in amyloidogenesis in cutaneous nodular amyloidosis. Ito K, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Oct;89(4):415-8

Complement fixation by pemphigus antibody. IV. Enhanced epidermal cell detachment in the absence of human plasminogen. Doubleday CW, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 Jan;111(1):28-34

Membranous glomerulonephritis and Grover disease with diverse neurological abnormalities; an immunological disorder due to poliovirus infection? [letter] Matsumara K, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Feb;51(2):313-4

Specific antibody activity against neuroendocrine tissue in a case of POEMS syndrome with IgG gammopathy. Reulecke M, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Apr;38(4):614-6

Sneddon's syndrome and anticardiolipin antibodies [letter] Montalbán J, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Jun;19(6):785-6

Suppression associated lymphocyte markers in lesions of sarcoidosis. Munro CS, et al. **Thorax** 1988 Jun;43(6):471-4

Increased frequency of HLA-A3 in subjects with sporadic porphyria cutanea tarda. Edwards CQ, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1988 May;31(5):250-3

[Increased significance of direct immunofluorescence examination in dermatopathology] Buhl L. **Nord Med** 1988; 103(6-7):201-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[What's the significance of the HLA system in dermatology?] Koeppel MC, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1988; 115(1):99-112 (93 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Clinico-immunological analysis of the significance of natural killer cells in skin diseases] Reinhold U, et al. **Hautarzt** 1988 Mar;39(3):129-35 (66 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antibodies against HTLV I in T-lymphoproliferative diseases of the skin] von der Helm D, et al. **Hautarzt** 1988 Jun;39(6):348-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antigen presenting Langerhan's lineage cells in granulomatous skin diseases] Aoki M, et al. **Arerugi** 1987 Jun;36(6):337-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunological and immunohistological studies of NK cells in the regression of plane warts] Yamaguchi S, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Aug;97(9):1033-6 **(Jpn)**

[Physiologic and immunologic aspects of the adaptation of man to increased heat exposure in an enclosed environment] Mukhamedieva LN, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1987 Jul-Aug;21(4):60-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-immunological parallels in children with skin manifestations of exudative-catarrhal diathesis and respiratory pathology against a background of allergic diathesis] Tkeshelashvili TS, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988;(3):34-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Human skin retinoid-binding proteins and therapy with synthetic retinoids: a still unexplained link. Saurat JH, et al. **Dermatologica** 1987;175 Suppl 1:13-9

Amyloidogenesis in a case of cutaneous amyloidosis: an electron microscopic study using the refixation-reembedding method. Horiguchi Y, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1987 Dec;14(6):542-50

Biochemical study of fecal porphyrin in porphyria cutanea tarda. Nonaka S, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1987 Aug; 14(4):291-6

[Disorders of tryptophan metabolism in dermatology] Jouve I, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1987;114(12):1571-82 (66 ref.) **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Dermal abscesses with Staphylococcus aureus, cytomegalovirus and acid-fast bacilli in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS). Boudreau S, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1988 Feb;15(1):53–7

Augmentation of natural immune defence mechanisms and therapeutic potential of a mismatched double-stranded polynucleotide in cutaneous herpes simplex virus type 2 infection. Aurelian L, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Nov;68 (Pt 11):2831–8

NURSING

[Care of patients with carbon monoxide poisoning with skin injuries and limb compartment syndrome] Lu AL. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1988 Mar;23(3):139–40 **(Chi)**

OCCURRENCE

A survey of skin problems and skin care regimens in the elderly. Beauregard S, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Dec; 123(12):1638–43

Health effects of sunlight exposure in the United States. Results from the first National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey, 1971–1974. Engel A, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Jan;124(1):72–9

The prevalence of skin disease in the geriatric age group. Adam JE, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1987 Aug;28(2):72–6

Incidence of skin disease in rural Jamaica. Badame AJ. **Int J Dermatol** 1988 Mar;27(2):109–11

Skin diseases in tropical Africa. Medical, social, and economic implications. George AO. **Int J Dermatol** 1988 Apr;27(3):187–9

Dermatologic care behind bars. Brauner GJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 May;18(5 Pt 1):1066–73

Dermatologic findings associated with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Matis WL, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Nov;17(5 Pt 1):746–51

A study of skin disease in Chitral. Haroon TS, et al. **JPMA** 1987 Oct;37(10):247–50

A study of leprosy and other skin diseases in school children in the state of Amazonas, Brazil. Talhari S, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1987 Sep;58(3):233–7

Dermatologic considerations in worker fitness evaluation. Lammintausta K, et al. **State Art Rev Occup Med** 1988 Apr–Jun;3(2):341–50 (67 ref.)

Cutaneous manifestations of Behçet's syndrome. Yoon MS, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1987;28(4):291–6

[Epidemiological findings in childhood dermatology. Study of a school population] Gelmetti C, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1987 Sep;122(9):423–6 **(Eng. Abstr.)** **(Ita)**

[Clinico-epidemiological characteristics of allergic dermatoses in children] Sukovatykh TN, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(9):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Cutaneous malacoplakia diagnosed by scraping cytology [letter] Kumar PV, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1988 Jan–Feb; 32(1):125–7

The expression of PNA-lectin binding sites and S-100 protein in histiocytic lesions of the skin. A comparative immunohistochemical study. Kanitakis J, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1988;68(1):1–7

Unusual manifestation of Langerhans' cell histiocytosis. Bank A, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1988;223(5):479–80

Generalized papular pruritic eruption in African patients with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Colebunders R, et al. **Aids** 1987 Jul;1(2):117–21

The solitary brown macule. Orengo IF, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1987 Nov;36(5):155–60

Dermatoses of pregnancy. Sodhi VK, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1988 Jan;37(1):131–8 (11 ref.)

Cutaneous microthrombi: a histologic clue to the diagnosis of hypereosinophilic syndrome. Fitzpatrick JE, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1987 Oct;9(5):419–22

Cutaneous plasmacytic infiltrates. Torres SM, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1988 Aug;10(4):319–29 (40 ref.)

Amniotic band sequence and its neurocutaneous manifestations. Chen H, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Nov; 28(3):661–73

Pyogenic granuloma on a dermis fat graft in acquired anophthalmic orbits. Liszauer AD, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Dec 15;104(6):641–4

Influence of hypercholesterolemia and cholesterol accumulation on rabbit carrageenan granuloma macrophage activation. Kelley JL, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Jun;131(3):539–46

Metaplastic synovial cyst [letter] Gómez Dorronsoro ML, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1988 Aug;12(8):649–50

Clear cell papulosis of the skin. A new entity with histogenetic implications for cutaneous Paget's disease. Kuo TT, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1987 Nov;11(11):827–34

Granulomatous variants of cutaneous T-cell lymphoma. The histopathology of granulomatous mycosis fungoides and granulomatous slack skin. LeBoit PE, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1988 Feb;12(2):83–95

Generalized pinhead-sized papules in a child. Generalized lichen nitidus. Francoeur CJ Jr, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Jun;124(6):935, 938

Acute follicular graft-vs-host reaction. A distinct clinicopathologic presentation. Friedman KJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 May;124(5):688–91

Blue papules on the chest. Eruptive vellus hair cysts. Haynie LS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Jul;124(7):1103, 1106

Cutaneous lesions in gamma heavy-chain disease. Kanoh T, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Oct;124(10):1538–40

Violaceous nodules on the arm of a child with acute lymphocytic leukemia. Primary cutaneous aspergillosis (Aspergillus flavus). Magid ML, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Jan;124(1):122, 125–6

Pruritic white papules in a pregnant woman. Sarcoidosis. Sahn EE. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Nov;123(11):1559, 1562

Acquired localized pigmentation. Primary localized cutaneous amyloidosis (PLCA). Schwartz BK, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Nov;123(11):1557, 1560

Perineural invasion associated with recurrent sporadic multiple self-healing squamous carcinomas [letter] Wagner RF Jr, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Oct;123(10):1275–6

Persistence of foam cells in rabbit xanthoma after normalization of serum cholesterol level. Kodama H, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1988;280(2):108–13

Histological study on the fate of haptenated epidermal cells injected intradermally in guinea pigs. Nakagawa S, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1987;279 Suppl:S111–5

Striae albae: a morphological study on the human skin. De Pasquale V, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1987;31(4):475–86

Malignant atrophic papulosis (Degos' disease)—diffuse involvement of brain and bowel in an African patient. Barlow RJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Jan;118(1):117–23

Cantharide acanthotysis: endogenous protease activation leading to desmosomal plaque dissolution. Bertaux B, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Feb;118(2):157–65

Histopathological and immunohistochemical study of amyloidosis cutis nodularis atrophicans—comparison with systemic amyloidosis. Masuda C, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Jul;119(1):33–43

Epidermal dysplasia and skeletal deformity in congenital poikiloderma (Rothmund-Thomson syndrome). Shuttleworth D, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Sep; 117(3):377–84

Xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis with reno-colonic and cutaneous fistulae. Harisha RA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 Sep; 60(3):273–4

ABC of dermatology. Rashes with epidermal changes--II. Buxton PK. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Nov 14; 295(6608):1253–6

ABC of dermatology. Procedures. Harris DW. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Mar 12;296(6624):769–71 (0 ref.)

Cutaneous malakoplakia. Report of a case. Palou J, et al. **Dermatologica** 1988;176(6):288–92

Histogenesis of Hodgkin's disease: possible insights from a comparison with lymphomatoid papulosis. Kadin ME. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Nov;18(11):1085–8

Knuckle pads. Singh PK, et al. **Indian J Dermatol** 1986 Apr–Jul;31(2–3):49–51

Dermatoglyphics in auto-immune dermatoses. Singh PK, et al. **Indian J Dermatol** 1987 Jan;32(1):15–8

Sarcoidosis (a case report). Darbar RD, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1987 Jul;30(3):267–70

Familial generalized perforating granuloma annulare. Abrusci V, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1988 Mar;27(2):126–7

Cutaneous manifestations of the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Update 1987. Fisher BK, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1987 Dec;26(10):615–30 (111 ref.)

Basal cell epithelioma arising in a patient with Hailey-Hailey's disease. Furue M, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1987 Sep;26(7):461–2

Annular elastolytic giant-cell granuloma. Lim KB, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1987 Sep;26(7):463–4

Development of epidermal cysts following chronic dermabrasion. Ronnen M, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1987 Sep; 26(7):465–6

Wells' syndrome is a distinctive disease entity and not a histologic diagnosis. Aberer W, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Jan;18(1 Pt 1):105–14 (20 ref.)

Ichthyosiform sarcoidosis. Report of two cases and a review of the literature. Banse-Kupin L, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Oct;17(4):616–20 (11 ref.)

Primary cutaneous amyloidosis of the auricular concha. Hicks BC, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Jan;18(1 Pt 1):19–25

Lymphomatoid granulomatosis. Jambrosic J, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Oct;17(4):621–31

Cutaneous manifestations of Takayasu's arteritis. A clinicopathologic correlation. Perniciaro CV, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Dec;17(6):998–1005

Papular elastorrhexis: a variant of connective tissue nevus. Case reports and review of the literature. Sears JK, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Aug;19(2 Pt 2):409–14 (14 ref.)

Lymphomatoid papulosis. A follow-up study of 30 patients. Thomsen K, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Oct; 17(4):632–6

Dermatologic findings related to human immunodeficiency virus infection in high-risk individuals. Valle SL. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Dec;17(6):951–61

Livedo reticularis and sudden death [letter] Gluck SM. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1988 Feb;36(2):181

Necrobiotic xanthogranuloma: a case without paraproteinemia but with transepithelial elimination. Dupré A, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1988 Apr;15(2):116–9

Cutaneous leukocytoclastic vasculitis: correlation of histopathological changes with clinical severity and course. Hodge SJ, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1987 Oct;14(5):279–84

Quantitation of S100 protein-positive cells in inflamed and non-inflamed keratoacanthoma and squamous cell carcinoma. Korenberg R, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1988 Apr; 15(2):104–8

Eruptive vellus hair cyst and steatocystoma multiplex: two related conditions? Sánchez-Yus E, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1988 Feb;15(1):40–2

Actinic granuloma (O'Brien). Steffen C. **J Cutan Pathol** 1988 Apr;15(2):66–74

Extra- and intra-cellular digestion of elastic fibers by macrophages in annular elastolytic giant cell granuloma. An ultrastructural study. Yanagihara M, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1987 Oct;14(5):303–8

Xanthoma disseminatum: a rare condition with non-X, non-lipid cutaneous histiocytopathy. Szekeres E, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1988 Sep;14(9):1021–4

Mechanism of blister formation in porphyria cutanea tarda. I. Histopathological observation of blisters in three cases of porphyria cutanea tarda. Nagato N, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1987 Dec;14(6):551–5

Autoantibodies and cell-to-cell detachment in pemphigus [editorial] Anhalt GJ. **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 Jan;111(1):13–4

Recent developments in cutaneous lymphoproliferative disorders. Slater DN. **J Pathol** 1987 Sep;153(1):5–19 (136 ref.)

Distinguishing lymphatics from blood vessels in normal and diseased skin. Ryan TJ. **Lymphology** 1987 Dec;20(4):179–81

Vasculitis of the skin with proteinuria and mild renal failure [clinical conference] May S, et al. **Med J Aust** 1988 Jan 4;148(1):36–9

Dysplasia in dermatology. Kwittken J. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1988 Mar;55(2):176–80 (11 ref.)

Familial occurrence of eruptive vellus hair cysts. Mayron R, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1988 May;5(2):94–6

Childhood self-healing histiocytosis X. Pujol RM, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1988 May;5(2):97–102

Acquired, hypermelanotic disorders: clinical and pathological features. Hori Y, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;256:237–45

[An unusual case of scleromyxedema] Alušík S, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Sep 11;126(37):1152–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Proliferating trichilemmal cyst. An important differential diagnosis from squamous cell carcinoma] Marcussen N. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Feb 22;150(8):484–7 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Paris Dermatology Seminar, 11–14 March 1987. Papers. Issue dedicated to the memory of Prof. Robert Degos] **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1987;114(11):1311–494 **(Fre)**

[Cutaneous changes in porphyria cutanea tarda] Köstler E, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1988;174(5):272–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histochemical demonstration of zinc-binding proteins in the human epidermis] Wollina U, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1987;173(12):713–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Congenital poikiloderma with verrucous hyperkeratosis. An unusual form of Thomson's syndrome?] Schrallhammer K, et al. **Hautarzt** 1988 Mar;39(3):143–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Winkler's chondrodermatitis nodularis chronica helicis] Rickli H, et al. **Pathologe** 1988 Jan;9(1):25–9 (26 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Arterio-cutaneous fistula—does it exist?] Hamann H, et al. **Vasa** 1988;17(1):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Skin changes as the leading symptom of gastrointestinal diseases] Wüthrich B. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1988 Apr; 23:67–76 (61 ref.) **(Ger)**

[In situ hybridization—an expansion of dermatologic histopathology] Scharffetter K, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1988 May 15;63(5):409–10, 413–4 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Local cutaneous amyloidoses. Report of 3 cases with lichen amyloidosus and 2 cases with nodular amyloidosis] Wätzig V. **Z Hautkr** 1988 Feb 15;63(2):144, 147–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cutaneous horn] Baruchin A, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Jun 15; 112(12):599–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Perianal Crohn disease. Description of a case] Depaoli MA, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1987 Dec;122(12):651–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Primary amyloidosis] Desirello G, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1988 Mar;123(3):99–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Unusual case of granulomatosis with cicatricial course histologically characterized as palisade granuloma. Etiopathogenetic hypothesis and review of the literature] Monti M, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1987 Oct; 122(10):511–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Juvenile xanthogranuloma. Apropos of 3 cases] Calìfano L, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1987 Aug 31;39(15–16):663–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Annular elastolytic giant cell granuloma--a review of literature in Japan and three dimensional computer graphic analysis of elastolytic giant cells] Shibata A, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec;97(14):1645–50 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Lymphomatoid papulosis (Macaulay's disease). Description of 3 cases] Szklarski W, et al. **Patol Pol** 1987 Apr–Jun; 38(2):204–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Lymphoid papulosis: ultrastructural image] Roszkiewicz J, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1987 May–Jun;74(3):211–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Skin amyloidosis in a patient with chronic pancreatitis and

diabetes mellitus] Bukharovich AM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988;(3):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acute leukemia with specific lesions of the skin] Romanova AF, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(10):48–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combination of gummatous disorders of the liver, brain and skin] Golovchenko DIa, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Nov;(11):96–8 **(Rus)**

[Secondary subcutaneous nodular fat necrosis in a patient with pancreatic disease] Díaz F, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1987;15(6):523–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Atypical Sweet's syndrome. Apropos of 4 cases] Jorda Cuevas E, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1987;15(5):397–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Multicentric reticulohistiocytosis: clinical and ultrastructural study of a case] Peteiro C, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1987;15(6):435–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Painful palmoplantar nodules as the initial manifestation of sarcoidosis] Woscoff A, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1987;15(5):384–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The maintenance of total ventilatory requirements through a chronic bronchopleural cutaneous fistula. Prezant DJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Oct;136(4):1001–2

Porphyrins and hepatotoxicity. Kimbrough RD. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;514:289–96

Nuclear and cytosol androgen receptor in androgen dependent dermatoses in female patients. Schmidt JB. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1987 Aug;90(1):107–12

Non-immunologic enhancement and regression of self-healing squamous cell carcinoma (keratoacanthoma)—ground substance and inflammation. Stone OJ. **Med Hypotheses** 1988 Jun;26(2):113–7

[Polymorphonuclear eosinophils] Czarnetzki BM. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1987;114(9):1147–56 (101 ref.) **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Preventing, delaying, and repairing photoaged skin. Kligman LH. **Cutis** 1988 Jun;41(6):419–20

Treatment or prevention? [editorial] Allen TW. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1988 Apr;88(4):487

'Tegaderm' dressings prevent recolonization of chlorhexidine-treated skin. Holmström B, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1987 Nov;10(3):287–91

[Can the development of striae be prevented?] Zimmermann P, et al. **Gynakologe** 1987 Sep;20(3):185–7 **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Factitious dermatosis masquerading as recurrent herpes zoster. Levitz SM, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Apr;84(4):781–3 (10 ref.)

Group support for derm patients. Lombardo B, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1988 Aug;88(8):1088–90

Psychosomatic aspects in dermatoses. Laihinen A. **Ann Clin Res** 1987;19(2):147–9

Self help groups for patients with chronic skin diseases. Logan RA. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Apr;118(4):505–7

Use of a support group for dermatologic patients. Lombardo BA, et al. **Cutis** 1988 Feb;41(2):121–3

[Psychiatry and dermatology] Lesch OM. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Dec 4;99(23):801 **(Ger)**

[Dermatological diseases and manifestations in psychological factors] Brenner S, et al. **Harefuah** 1988 Feb 15;114(4):177–82 (51 ref.) **(Heb)**

RADIOGRAPHY

CT scan of cutaneous lacrimal (anlage) fistula. Anderson SR, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1988 Mar;19(3):202–3

Radiological features in congenital erythropoietic porphyria (Gunther's disease). Report of 3 cases. Levesque M, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1988;18(1):62–6

[Radiologic search for tumors in skin changes. Paraneoplastic syndromes and hereditary diseases with increased risk of tumors] Fiedler V, et al. **Radiologe** 1988 Jul;28(7):300–7 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Roentgenmorphologic findings in systemic dermatoses] Müller RD, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1988 Mar 21;63(3):193–208 (80 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gluteal abscess shown to be a cholecystocutaneous fistula] Sevonius D, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Mar 23;85(12):1061 **(Swe)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Grenz ray therapy in dermatology. An experimental, clinical and epidemiological study. Lindelöf B. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1987;132:1–67

Histiocytosis X in an adult: treatment of skin lesions with grenz rays. Lindelöf B. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Aug; 19(2 Pt 2):426–7

[Current role and prospects of roentgenotherapy in dermatology] Romanenko VN, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988;(1):28–33 (47 ref.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Linear incision and curettage vs. deroofing and drainage in subcutaneous abscess. A randomized clinical trial. Sørensen C, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1987 Nov–Dec;153(11–12):659–60

Argon laser treatment of cutaneous vascular lesions in connective tissue diseases. Zachariae H, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1988;68(2):179–82

Endoscopic sphincterotomy in the management of biliary–cutaneous fistula. Hsu D. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Oct;82(10):1078–80

Pharyngocutaneous fistulas in advanced cancer: closure with musculocutaneous or muscle flaps. Rees R, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Oct;154(4):381–3

Initial experience with CO2 laser in treating dermatological conditions. Lee CT, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1987 Oct;16(4):713–5

Sensory loss following cryosurgery of skin lesions. Faber WR, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Sep;117(3):343–7

Advances in surgery. **Clin Dermatol** 1987 Oct–Dec;5(4):1–148

Expansion: dermatologic surgery enters the 21st century. **Clin Dermatol** 1987 Oct–Dec,5(4):143–4

Preliminary results following treatment of vascular lesions of the skin using a continuous wave tunable dye laser which emits at 577 nm. Cotterill JA. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1986 Nov; 11(6):628–35

Bilateral branchial cleft fistulas: diagnosis and management of two cases. Gatti WM, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1988 Apr;67(4):256, 258, 261 passim

Topical hemostatic agents for dermatologic surgery. Larson PO. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1988 Jun;14(6):623–32 (61 ref.)

Cutaneous horns: review of literature and case report. Hoffman PC, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1988 Mar–Apr;27(2):130–3 (17 ref.)

The successful closure of a colono–cutaneous fistula in the neck. Morrison GA, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 Oct; 101(10):1099–102

Use of a latissimus dorsi myocutaneous flap for closure of an orocutaneous fistula of the cheek. Posnick JC, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Mar;46(3):224–8

Carbon dioxide laser treatment of cutaneous disorders. Olbricht SM, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1988 Mar;63(3):297–300

Inferior gluteal musculocutaneous flap for the obliteration of acute and chronic proctocolectomy defects. Bostwick J 3d, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Feb;166(2):169–70

[Acutely inflamed cutaneous atheromas treated with extirpation and primary suturing] Rasmussen OO, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Sep 21;149(39):2603 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Laser puncture in dermatologic surgery (letter)] Bonafé JL. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1988;115(3):349 **(Fre)**

[Suture equipment in dermatologic surgery] Letessier S. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1988;115(3):389–90 **(Fre)**

[The CO2 laser in dermatotherapy—use and indications] Landthaler M, et al. **Hautarzt** 1988 Apr;39(4):198–204 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postoperative external biliary fistulas: personal case series] Tinozzi S, et al. **Chir Ital** 1988 Feb;40(1):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Spontaneous gallbladder–cutaneous fistula] Cossavella D, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Jul 31;42(13–14):1169–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cryosurgery in the treatment of dermatoses in children and adults] Kozhevnikov VA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988;(2):70–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Closure of a pharyngocutaneous fistula using a delto–pectoral and ipsilateral musculocutaneous major pectoralis flap] Matulić Z, et al. **Chir Maxillofac Plast** 1987; 17(2–3):109–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

THERAPY

Medical management of biliary–cutaneous fistula [letter] Hunter WC, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 May; 83(5):588–9

Resolution of cutaneous lesions of granuloma annulare by intralesional injection of human fibroblast interferon [letter] Baba T, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Jul;124(7):1015–6

Percutaneous obliteration of a chronic duodenal fistula. Bianchi A, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Jun;75(6):572

Simple method of closing a para–ileostomy fistula. Greatorex RA. **Br J Surg** 1988 Jun;75(6):543

New sump suction appliance for drainage of enterocutaneous fistulae. Rabinovici R, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 May;75(5):415

Lichen sclerosus et atrophicus. Ridley CM. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Nov 21;295(6609):1295–6 (12 ref.)

Curator cutis [letter] Enta T. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Aug 15;139(4):282–3

Corrective cosmetics–need, evaluation and use. Roberts NC. **Cutis** 1988 Jun;41(6):439–41

Plasma exchanges in cutaneous diseases—possibly useful but still experimental [editorial] Guillot B. **Dermatologica** 1987; 175(6):267–9

Surgical and nutritional management of postoperative duodenal fistulas. Garden OJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Jan; 33(1):30–5

"Too much time"Garrie SA. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Apr; 18(4 Pt 1):780

Iontophoresis in dermatology [letter] Zlotogorski A, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Oct;17(4):690

Experience with treatment of warts by acupuncture and its evaluation. Su JZ, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1987 Sep; 7(3):199–202

[Hypereosinophilia syndrome—successful PUVA therapy] Wemmer U, et al. **Hautarzt** 1988 Jan;39(1):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The modern approach to external alimentary fistulae] Hirshberg A, et al. **Harefuah** 1988 Jun 1;114(11):554–7 (21 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Use of corticosteroid preparations in dermatoses] Fel'ker A!a. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Jul;65(7):133–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined use of acupuncture and eastern-type massage in dermatological practice] Anton'ev AA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988;(4):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of chronic dermatoses in children using Chartak iodine–bromine mineral water] Ulugkhodzhaev T, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(8):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Magnetophores in the treatment of various dermatoses] Zaerko VV. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988;(1):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Skin care in intestinal fistula and stoma] Enríquez–Navascués JM, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Sep;72(3):239–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRANSMISSION

Tick–borne dermatologic diseases. Modly CE, et al. **Cutis** 1988 Apr;41(4):244–6

URINE

Urinary excretion of D–glucaric acid in porphyria cutanea tarda. Tutor JC, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1987 Dec;25(12):855–8

VETERINARY

Pulmonary multinucleate giant cells in dermatosis vegetans in swine: light microscopic and immunohistochemical investigations. Evensen O, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1987; 28(3–4):429–33

Circulating immune complex concentrations in selected cases of skin disease in dogs. DeBoer DJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Feb;49(2):143–6

Dermal dysplasia characterized by collagen disorder–related skin fragility in a cow. Kawaguchi T, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Jun;49(6):965–71

Non–neoplastic pulmonary multinucleate giant cells. Comparative study of multinucleate giant cells in porcine dermatosis vegetans and other polykaryocytic conditions. Evensen O, et al. **APMIS** 1988 Jul;96(7):635–41

Dermatosis vegetans in pigs. Webb RF, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Sep;64(9):287–8

Calcinosis circumscripta in a domestic short–haired cat. Anderson WI, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1987 Oct;77(4):348–50

Dermatosis associated with feeding generic dog food: 13 cases (1981–1982). Sousa CA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Mar 1;192(5):676–80

Corticosteroid (methylprednisolone sodium succinate) pulse therapy in five dogs with autoimmune skin disease. White SD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Nov 1;191(9):1121–4

Practical small animal dermatology. II: Diagnostic approach. Briggs OM. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1988 Mar;59(1):55–8

Dermatosparaxis in White Dorper sheep. van Halderen A, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1988 Mar;59(1):45

Seasonal prevalence of skin tumors from walleye (Stizostedion vitreum) from Oneida Lake, New York. Bowser PR, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1988 Apr;24(2):292–8

Diagnostic value of zinc concentrations in serum, leucocytes and hair of dogs with zinc–responsive dermatosis. van den Broek AH, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1988 Jan;44(1):41–4

Dermatology. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1987 Aug; 2(3):161–227

Diagnosis and management of primary autoimmune skin diseases: a review. Griffin CE. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1987 Aug;2(3):173–85 (66 ref.)

Direct immunofluorescent testing: a comparison of two laboratories in the diagnosis of canine immune–mediated skin disease. Griffin CE, et al. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1987 Aug;2(3):202–5

Solar elastosis with squamous cell carcinoma in two horses. Campbell GA, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1987 Sep;24(5):463–4

[Pustular skin lesions in dogs] **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1987 Nov 1;112(21):1245 **(Dut)**

[The treatment of equine sarcoidosis by carbon dioxide laser] Vingerhoets M, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1988 Mar; 130(3):113–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SKIN DISEASES, BULLOUS

Pustulosis palmoplantaris and chronic eczematous hand dermatitis. Treatment, epidermal Langerhans cells and association with thyroid disease. Rosén K. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1988;137:1–52

Diagnosis and management of chronic oral mucosal bullous diseases. Bean SF. **Dermatol Clin** 1987 Oct;5(4):751–60 (21 ref.)

Common and uncommon dermatologic diseases related to sports activities. Kantor GR, et al. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 1988;16:215–53 (72 ref.)

Herpes gestationis. Shornick JK. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Oct;17(4):539–56 (80 ref.)

Childhood bullous lichen planus. Kwee DJ, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1987 Dec;4(4):325–7

[New etiopathogenic and therapeutic findings in bullous skin

diseases] Rozsívalová V, et al.
Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl] 1986; 29(4–5):497–512 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Brunstig Perry syndrome. Apropos of a case] Adenis JP, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Dec;87(12):1411–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bibliographic survey. Ocular cicatricial pemphigus] Barsot C, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1987;10(5):397–400 **(Fre)**

[Eosinophilic acropustulosis in infancy] Menni S, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1987 Oct;122(10):515–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Herpes gestationis. A dermatosis with consequences for further pregnancies] Lützow-Holm C, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Feb 10;108(4):308–9, 312 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Vancomycin-induced linear IgA bullous dermatosis [letter] Baden LA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Aug;124(8):1186–8

Drug-induced pemphigoid. A spectrum of diseases. Fiore PM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Dec;105(12):1660–3 (13 ref.)

Contact dermatitis to sesquiterpene lactones in Inula viscosa Aiton. Pinedo JM, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Nov; 17(5):322–3

Widespread bullous fixed drug eruption mimicking toxic epidermal necrolysis. Baird BJ, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1988 Apr;27(3):170–4

Bullous pemphigoid mimicking bullous erythema multiforme: an untoward side effect of penicillins. Alcalay J, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Feb;18(2 Pt 1):345–9

Pemphigoid-like bullous eruption related to ibuprofen. Laing VB, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Jul;19(1 Pt 1):91–4

CLASSIFICATION

[Dermatosis with the phenomenon of transepidermal elimination] Ortega del Olmo RM, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1988;16(1):1–9 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Papular or papulovesicular syndromes [letter] Annalisa P, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Sep;124(9):1444–5

Bullous pemphigoid with figurate erythema associated with carcinoma of the bronchus. Graham-Brown RA. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Sep;117(3):385–8

Metastatic malignant clear cell hidradenoma associated with bullous pemphigoid. Kazakis A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Jun;118(6):819–26

Bullous pemphigoid associated with renal carcinoma. Van Poppel H, et al. **Br J Urol** 1988 Apr;61(4):361

Erythrodermic follicular mucinosis. Fairris GM, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1987 Jan;12(1):50–2

Dysphagia from benign mucocutaneous pemphigoid. Lekas MD, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1988 Feb;67(2):113–6

Bone and joint lesions associated with pustulosis palmaris et plantaris. A clinical and histological study. Kawai K, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1988 Jan;70(1):117–22

Skeletal disease, arthro-osteitis, in adult patients with pustulosis palmoplantaris. Jurik AG, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1988;70:3–15

[Dysphagia and weight loss disclosing cicatricial pemphigus] Cuny JF, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1988;115(4):467–9 **(Fre)**

[Infantile acropustulosis associated with atopic dermatitis, recurrent cutaneous infections and hyper-immunoglobulinemia E] Menni S, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1988;115(1):33–5 **(Fre)**

[Neurocutaneous Degos disease] Meunier L, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1988;115(3):319–24 (41 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Bullous amyloidosis] Schmutz JL, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1988;115(3):295–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lupus syndrome in palmoplantar pustulosis (letter)] Wendling D, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1987; 138(8):661–2 **(Fre)**

[Lortat-Jacob disease and ocular lesions. Apropos of a case] Pey C, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Nov;87(11):1311–3 **(Fre)**

[Linear IgA bullous dermatosis associated with Crohn's disease (letter)] Barberis C, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1988 Jan;12(1):76–7 **(Fre)**

[Aseptic rheumatismal osteitis associated with palmoplantar pustulosis. Value of colchicine (letter)] Berbis P, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Jul 9–16;17(27):1410–1 **(Fre)**

[Chronic inflammatory arthritis and palmoplantar pustulosis (letter)] Larbre JP, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1987 Sep–Oct; 8(4):445–6 **(Fre)**

[Psoriasis and bullous pemphigoid] Bork K. **Hautarzt** 1987 Jun;38(6):348–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pemphigus foliaceus preceded by pemphigoid in a patient with thymoma: coincidence or pathogenetic relationship?] Lutowiecka-Wranicz A, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1987 Nov–Dec;74(6):460–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[2 cases of cicatricial pemphigoid with skin lesions] Golousenko IIu, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987; (11):64–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

Bullous ichthyosiform erythroderma--a case report. Mittal RR, et al. **Indian J Dermatol** 1987 Jan;32(1):19–22

DIAGNOSIS

Disseminated cicatricial pemphigoid in a child and in an adult. Ultrastructural diagnostic criteria and differential diagnosis with special reference to acquired epidermolysis bullosa. Hausser I, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1987; 279(6):357–65

An unusual presentation of herpes gestationis. Lao TT, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Sep;13(3):283–6

ABC of dermatology. Blisters and pustules. Buxton PK. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Nov 28;295(6610):1399–402

Adult linear IgA disease associated with an erythema multiforme-like drug reaction. Argenyi ZB, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1987 Sep–Oct;54(5):445–50

Linear IgA bullous dermatosis mimicking erythema multiforme in adult. Argenyi ZB, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1987 Oct;26(8):513–7

Acropustulosis of infancy--a case report. Ingber A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1988 Feb;24(2):126–7

Varicella mimicking a vesiculobullous sun eruption [letter] Feder HM Jr, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Jul;158(1):243

Mucous membrane pemphigoid: an elusive diagnosis? Manton SL, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 Jul; 66(1):37–40

[A case for diagnosis: Grover's disease or transient acantholytic dermatitis] Marguery MC, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1988;115(1):69–70 **(Fre)**

[A case for a diagnosis: infantile acropustulosis] Prigent F. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1987;114(10):1259–61 **(Fre)**

[Infantile acropustulosis] Vignon-Pennamen MD, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1988 May;35(5):307–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Herpes gestationis] Savchak VI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Jun;(6):72–3 **(Rus)**

[Contagious vesiculopustular acrodermatosis] Krivosheev BN, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(9):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[IgA-linear dermatosis imitating Lyell syndrome] Buchvald J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1987 Aug;88(2):211–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DRUG THERAPY

Localized nonscarring bullous pemphigoid of the vagina. Haustein UF. **Dermatologica** 1988;176(4):200–1

Herpes gestationis and ritodrine [letter] Dobson RL. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 May;18(5 Pt 1):1145–6

Treatment of herpetic whitlow in pregnancy with acyclovir [letter] Tschen EH, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Dec; 17(6):1059–60

Exacerbation of bronchial asthma during photochemotherapy with 8-methoxypsoralen and UVA (PUVA). Wennersten G. **Photodermatol** 1987 Aug;4(4):212–3

[Use of very low doses of intravenous immunoglobulins for the treatment of bullous pemphigoid] Adoue D, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Oct 10;16(33):1625–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Do intravenous immunoglobulins have a place in the treatment of bullous pemphigoid? (letter)] Roujeau JC, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Feb 6;17(4):168 **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Human parvovirus B19-induced vesiculopustular skin eruption. Naides SJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 May; 84(5):968–72

Bullous eruption in a woman with lupus erythematosus. Bullous systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE). Prystowsky JH, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Apr;124(4):571, 574–5

Bullous eruption in a case of bullous pediculid. Brenner S, et al. **Cutis** 1988 Apr;41(4):281

Toxic and allergic cutaneous reactions to jellyfish with special reference to delayed reactions. Fisher AA. **Cutis** 1987 Oct;40(4):303–5

Systemic lupus erythematosus with generalised bullous eruptions. Haldar MK, et al. **Indian J Dermatol** 1986 Oct; 31(4):71–5

Vesiculobullous systemic lupus erythematosus. A report of four cases. Camisa C. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Jan;18(1 Pt 1):93–100

Bullous pemphigoid after radiation therapy. Duschet P, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Feb;18(2 Pt 2):441–4

Pemphigus foliaceus-like, immunologically negative dermatosis in a patient with T cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Frix CD 3d, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 May;18(5 Pt 2):1197–202

Disseminated pustular dermatosis in polycythemia vera. Relationship with neutrophilic dermatosis of myeloproliferative disorders: study of neutrophil function. Grob JJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 May;18(5 Pt 2):1212–8

Lichenoid tissue reaction induced by local transfer of Ia-reactive T-cell clones. III. Role of Ia+ keratinocytes in the epidermotropic migration of the T cells. Shiohara T, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Jul;91(1):69–75

Intradermal bullous dermatitis due to candidiasis in an immunocompromised patient. Suster S, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Oct 16;258(15):2106–7

Blister beetle dermatosis in New Zealand. Christmas TI, et al. **N Z Med J** 1987 Aug 26;100(830):515–7

Blister beetle dermatosis [letter] Mein JN. **N Z Med J** 1987 Oct 14;100(833):641

Actinic damage in the skin of patients on haemodialysis for chronic renal failure. Anderson CD, et al. **Photodermatol** 1988 Feb;5(1):15–24

Disseminated sarcoidosis. Schlossberg D, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1987 Sep;4(2):149–51

Variable response to intravenous gamma-globulin therapy in a patient with autoimmune neutropenia, thrombocytopenia, and pemphigoid. Novak RM, et al. **South Med J** 1988 May;81(5):653–5

[Bullous allergic contact dermatitis caused by a poison oak plant] Steele R. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Oct 19;149(43):2920 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Ulcerohemorrhagic rectocolitis and Sneddon-Wilkinson sub-corneal pustulosis? (letter)] Buffet C, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 Nov;11(11):828–9 **(Fre)**

[Bullous pemphigoid following graft-versus-host reaction after bone marrow allograft (letter)] Lacour JP, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Jul 2;17(26):1367–8 **(Fre)**

[Probable association of HLA-DR5 with bullous pemphigoid] Seignalet J, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1988 Feb;31(1):11–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bullosis in diabetics. Apropos of a new case] Greco F, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1988 May–Jun;9(3):243–8 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comments on the paper by K. Bork: Psoriasis and bullous pemphigoid (letter)] **Hautarzt** 1988 Jun;39(6):393–5 **(Ger)**

[Oculocutaneous syndrome following total biliopancreatic diversion] Desirello G, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1988 Mar;123(3):107–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Etiology and pathogenesis of bullous pemphigoid] Mashkilleison AL, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987; (11):37–41 (69 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Linear IgA dermatosis and pulmonary tuberculosis in an adult. Apropos of a case] Pujol C, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1988;16(1):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Autosomal recessive transmission of neuroectodermal syndrome [letter] Zunich J, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Aug; 124(8):1188–9

Homozygous variegate porphyria. A severe skin disease of infancy. Mustajoki P, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 Nov; 32(5):300–5

[2 families with malignant atrophic papulosis (Degos disease)] Beljaards RC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Feb 6; 132(6):269–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

IMMUNOLOGY

T-helper cell activation in bullous pemphigoid. Schaller J, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1987;67(6):520–3

Production of interleukin-2 and interleukin-2 inhibitor in patients with palmoplantar pustulosis. Shiohara T, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1987;67(5):422–6

Mucous gland basement membrane immunofluorescence in cicatricial pemphigoid. Fleming MG, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Sep;124(9):1407–10

Absence of anti-Ro and anti-La antibodies in pemphigus and pemphigoid sera. Ahmed AR. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1988; 280(2):127–8

Linear IgA bullous dermatosis of adults and children: an immunoelectron microscopic study. Bhogal B, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Sep;117(3):289–96

The use of chemically split tissue in the detection of circulating anti-basement membrane zone antibodies in bullous pemphigoid and cicatricial pemphigoid. Kelly SE, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Jan;118(1):31–40

Expression of a pemphigoid gestationis-related antigen by human placenta. Kelly SE, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 May; 118(5):605–11

Immunofluorescent studies in ocular cicatricial pemphigoid. Leonard JN, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Feb;118(2):209–17

Localization of bullous pemphigoid antibody--an indirect immunofluorescence study of 228 cases using a split-skin technique. Logan RA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Oct; 117(4):471–8

Herpes gestationis factor reacts with the amniotic epithelial basement membrane. Ortonne JP, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Aug;117(2):147–54

Distribution of the antigen in adult linear IgA disease and chronic bullous dermatosis of childhood suggests that it is a single and unique antigen. Pothupitiya GM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Feb;118(2):175–82

A comparative serological and molecular study of linear IgA disease and dermatitis herpetiformis. Sachs JA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Jun;118(6):759–64

Clinical, histological and immunological studies in 50 patients with bullous pemphigoid. Hadi SM, et al. **Dermatologica** 1988;176(1):6–17

IgA dermatosis in an adult Chinese population. A 10-year study of linear IgA and dermatitis herpetiformis in Singapore. Ratnam KV. **Int J Dermatol** 1988 Jan–Feb; 27(1):21–4

Routine immunofluorescence for pruritic urticarial papules and plaques of pregnancy [letter] Goodall J. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 May;18(5 Pt 1): 1146

Herpes gestationis autoantibodies recognize a 180-kD human

epidermal antigen. Morrison LH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Jun;81(6):2023–6

Absence of specific histologic changes in guinea pig skin treated with bullous pemphigoid antibodies. Gammon WR, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Apr;90(4):495–500

Immunoelectron microscopy in subepidermal autoimmune bullous diseases: a prospective study of IgG and C3 bound in vivo in 32 patients. Prost C, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Dec;89(6):567–73

Vesiculobullous skin disease with prominent immunologic feature. Millikan LE. **JAMA** 1987 Nov 27;258(20):2910–5 (30 ref.)

Herpes gestationis and placental antigens [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 Dec 26;2(8574):1501

Abnormal expression of class II MHC antigens in placentae from patients with pemphigoid gestationis: analysis of class II MHC subregion product expression. Borthwick GM, et al. **Placenta** 1988 Jan–Feb;9(1):81–94

Probable association between HLA–DR5 and bullous pemphigoid. Seignalet J, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1987 Oct; 30(4):190–1

[Linear IgA disease in adults. Review of the literature] Combemale P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1987; 114(12):1605–15 (79 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Apropos of a case of infantile acropustulosis with positive direct immunofluorescence] Jorda E, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1988;115(1):39–41 **(Fre)**

[Use of the immunoblotting technic for the study of antibodies present in the serum of patients with bullous pemphigoid] Reano A, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1988; 115(1):11–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Demonstration of pemphigoid antibodies] Kühn G, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1988;174(2):99–102 **(Ger)**

[OKIa+ cells lining the dermo–epidermal junction in bullous pemphigoid] Morita H, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jun;97(7):833–5 **(Jpn)**

[Enhancement effect of gamma–interferon (gamma–IFN) on the expression of pemphigus and pemphigoid antigens on the PAM 212 cell surface] Sugita Y, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Mar;98(3):323–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunopathological aspects of autoimmune bullous dermatoses] Grando SA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Sep; (9):94–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The dermal–epidermal junction and immunologic bullous diseases of the junction] Robledo Aguilar A. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Jul–Aug;181(3):153–8 (62 ref.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Detection of ocular mucus in normal human conjunctiva and conjunctiva from patients with cicatricial pemphigoid using lectin probes and histochemical techniques. Wells PA, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1988 Apr;46(4):485–97

Type VII collagen is a normal component of epidermal basement membrane, which shows altered expression in recessive dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa. Leigh IM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 May;90(5):639–42

MICROBIOLOGY

Blistering distal dactylitis in an adult. Parras F, et al. **Cutis** 1988 Feb;41(2):127–8

Bullous eruption complicating a milker's nodule. Labeille B, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1988 Mar;27(2):115–6

Nongenital herpes simplex virus: obstetrical significance. Bleich L. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1987 Nov–Dec;32(6):339–48

PATHOLOGY

Human epidermal Langerhans' cells in bullous pemphigoid. Emtestam L, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1987; 67(6):529–32

Systemic lupus erythematosus presenting as a bullous eruption in a child. Kettler AH, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Jul;124(7):1083–7

Atypical pigmented penile macules. Leicht S, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Aug;124(8):1267–70

Vegetating cicatricial pemphigoid. A new subset of the cicatricial pemphigoid spectrum. Wolff K, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1987;279 Suppl:S30–7

Pathologic quiz case 2. Pemphigoid. Rosenfeld RM, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Aug;114(8):920–1, 923

Mucosal involvement in bullous and cicatricial pemphigoid. A clinical and immunopathological study. Venning VA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Jan;118(1):7–15

A study of immunoperoxidase technique in the immunohistopathological diagnosis of autoimmune bullous diseases. Habib–ur–Rehman, et al. **JPMA** 1988 Jun; 38(6):154–8

[Bullous cutaneous localization with epidermotropism in monoblastic leukemia] Grob JJ, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1988;115(1):59–61 **(Fre)**

[Papillomavirus, Bowenoid papulosis, dysplasia and cancer of the uterine cervix] Guillet G. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1988;115(4):515–7 **(Fre)**

[Bullous scleroderma with the histological appearance of lichen sclerosus et atrophicus] Nicolas JF, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1988;115(4):461–6 **(Fre)**

[Localized bullous pemphigoid in a young adult] Pinzer B, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1987;173(12):738–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Juvenile linear IgA dermatosis] Stiefel A. **Hautarzt** 1987 Nov;38(11):693–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bullous pemphigoid in hypernephroma] van Poppel H, et al. **Hautarzt** 1988 Feb;39(2):121 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bullous dermatosis with conjunctival and corneal involvement: differential diagnostic scope and explanation of the "overlap syndrome" concept]Zierhut M, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Apr;192(4):340–7 (87 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Circumscribed bullous pemphigoid (Brunsting–Perry) with positive Nikolski phenomenon] Ingber A, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1988 May 15;63(5):448–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bullous systemic lupus erythematosus] Teikemeier G, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1988 Apr 15;63(4):320–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic benign mucous membrane pemphigoid. Remarks apropos of a case of desquamative gingivitis] Gombos F, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1988 Feb;37(2):113–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cicatricial ocular pemphigoid in an infant] Gerkowicz K, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1987 Jul;89(7):316–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Atrophic pustulosis of the legs] Kalamkarian AA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(11):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A case of pigmentary–pemphigoid form of lichen ruber planus] Mirakhmedov UM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(10):44–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Infantile acropustulosis. Considerations on 11 cases] Pizzi de Parra N, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1987;15(2):135–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Bullous pemphigoid blister fluids influence the density distribution of eosinophils. Iryo K, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1987;279(8):558–60

[Amicrobial pustulosis and calcium] Schmutz JL, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1987;114(6–7):901–4 **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Management of genital herpes infection in pregnancy [editorial] Gibbs RS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 May; 71(5):779–80

SURGERY

Clinical results with a ceramic keratoprosthesis placed through the eyelid. Kozarsky AM, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Aug;94(8):904–11

THERAPY

[Double filtration plasmapheresis is effective in the treatment of 3 cases of autoimmune bullous disease] Yamada H, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Mar;98(3):361–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combined immunosuppressive therapy of autoimmune bullous dermatoses] Grando SA. **Sov Med** 1988;(2):113–5 **(Rus)**

TRANSMISSION

Herpes gestationis in mother and erythemato–pustulous rash in the newborn with positive direct immunofluorescence. A transfer of the disease? Guillet G, et al. **Dermatologica** 1988;176(3):143–7

SKIN DISEASES, FUNGAL see **DERMATOMYCOSES**

SKIN DISEASES, INFECTIOUS

see related
POXVIRUS INFECTIONS

Mead Johnson Critical Care Symposium for the Practising Surgeon. 5. The diagnosis and management of common soft–tissue infections. Davison AJ, et al. **Can J Surg** 1988 Sep;31(5):333–6 (9 ref.)

Common and uncommon dermatologic diseases related to sports activities. Kantor GR, et al. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 1988;16:215–53 (72 ref.)

Cytomegalovirus infections and the skin. Lesher JL Jr. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Jun;18(6):1333–8 (38 ref.)

Skin and soft–tissue infections. Finch R. **Lancet** 1988 Jan 23;1(8578):164–8 (42 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Possible link between skin infections and HIV [news] **Ann Allergy** 1988 May;60(5):A50, A54

Osteomyelitis of the distal phalanges in three children with severe atopic dermatitis. Boiko S, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Mar;124(3):418–23

Skin lesions with disseminated toxoplasmosis in a patient with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] Hirschmann JV, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Sep; 124(9):1446–7

Varicella–zoster infection in adult cancer patients. A population study. Rusthoven JJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Jul;148(7):1561–6

A case of cutaneous anthrax with toxaemic shock. Doğanay M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Nov;117(5):659–62

Recurrent epidermal cyst infection caused by Brucella melitensis in a diabetic patient. Dhar R, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 May;26(5):1040–1

Bacterial synergistic infections of skin and soft tissues [letter] Archer CB. **Lancet** 1988 Mar 12;1(8585):593

[Infantile acropustulosis associated with atopic dermatitis, recurrent cutaneous infections and hyper–immunoglobulinemia E] Menni S, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1988;115(1):33–5 **(Fre)**

[Systemic Yersinia infection of cutaneous origin (letter)] Ory JP, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Jun 4;17(22):1156 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Infective cutaneous gangrene––urgency in diagnosis and treatment. Bailie FB, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1987 Sep; 19(3):238–46 (30 ref.)

ABC of dermatology. Bacterial infection. Buxton PK. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jan 16;296(6616):189–92 (0 ref.)

ABC of dermatology. Viral infections. Buxton PK. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jan 23;296(6617):257–61 (0 ref.)

Recurrent skin infections: a diagnostic enigma. Edlich RF, et al. **Compr Ther** 1988 Mar;14(3):29–40 (55 ref.)

Pseudomonas aeruginosa sepsis presenting as peripheral subcutaneous nodules. Report of 2 cases. Raffi F, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1988;14(4):434–6

[Current viewpoints on the diagnosis and treatment of bacterial skin infections in childhood] Habets JM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Nov 21;131(47):2129–32 **(Dut)**

[Use of the CRP test in the diagnosis of destructive processes in children with surgical forms of acute suppurative diseases] Riabinskaia GV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Aug;(8):129–32 **(Rus)**

[Cytochemical tests in the diagnosis and control of the effectiveness of treatment of post–injection suppurative–necrotic complications] Sirosh AP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(1):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Contagious vesiculopustular acrodermatosis] Krivosheev BN, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(9):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

A multicenter comparative study of cefotetan once daily and cefoxitin thrice daily for the treatment of infections of the skin and superficial soft tissue. Geckler RW, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 May 31;155(5A):91–5

Comparative study of cephalexin hydrochloride and cephalexin monohydrate in the treatment of skin and soft tissue infections. Kumar A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Jun;32(6):882–5

Mupirocin and the eradication of Staphylococcus aureus in atopic dermatitis. Luber H, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Jun; 124(6):853–4

Teicoplanin, a new antibiotic effective against gram–positive bacterial infections of the skin and soft tissues. Bochud–Gabellon I, et al. **Dermatologica** 1988;176(1):29–38

Topical antibiotics and antiseptics for the skin. **Drug Ther Bull** 1987 Dec 14;25(25):97–9

Bacterial infections of the skin treated with ciprofloxacin. Gorkiewicz–Petkow A, et al. **Infection** 1988;16 Suppl 1:S55–6

Treatment of cutaneous infections. Worldwide experience with ciprofloxacin. Parish LC, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1988 Mar;27(2):131–3

Acyclovir resistance in a patient with chronic mucocutaneous herpes simplex infection. Westheim AI, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Nov;17(5 Pt 2):875–80

Roxithromycin in skin and soft tissue infections. Agache P, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Nov;20 Suppl B:153–6

Efficacy and safety of roxithromycin in treating paediatric patients. A European multicentre study. Kafetzis DA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Nov;20 Suppl B:171–7

Efficacy and tolerability of erythromycin acistrate and erythromycin stearate in acute skin infections of patients with atopic eczema. Salo OP, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Jun;21 Suppl D:101–6

Teicoplanin in the treatment of skin and soft tissue infections. Turpin PJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Jan;21 Suppl A:117–22

Clinical experience with 0.05% halometasone/1% triclosan cream in the treatment of acute infected and infection–prone eczema in Egypt. Abdel Aal H, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1987 Nov–Dec;15(6):383–90

An evaluation of topical mupirocin in moderately severe primary and secondary skin infections. Buchvald J. **J Int Med Res** 1988 Jan–Feb;16(1):66–70

Cure of Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection in neutropenic patients by continuous infusion of ceftazidime [letter] Daenen S, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 23;1(8591):937

Ciprofloxacin: in vitro, experimental, and clinical evaluation. Thadepalli H, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 May–Jun; 10(3):505–15

Imipenem/cilastatin treatment of lower extremity skin and soft tissue infections in diabetics. Calandra GB, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1987;52:15–9

Ebrimycin gel in the treatment of pyodermas and bacterial secondary infections. Bíró J, et al. **Ther Hung** 1987; 35(3):136–9

[Erythromycin compared with clindamycin in patients with primary suture of subcutaneous abscesses] Caldara A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Mar 7;150(10):597–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Clinical evaluation of the effects of flucloxacillin in skin and soft tissue infections in the Ivory Coast] Amery KV.

Pharmatherapeutica 1988;5(3):193–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative double-blind evaluation of a new topical antibacterial agent, mupirocin, compared with placebo in the treatment of skin and soft tissue infections] Colin M, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1988;5(3):198–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of cutaneous herpes and herpes zoster with Nivcrisol–D] Giurcăneanu F, et al. **Virologie** 1988 Jan–Mar; 39(1):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical experiences with topical ribostamycin in the treatment of common skin infections] Sala GP, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1987 Oct;122(10):XLV–XLVIII (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Miocamycin in the prevention and treatment of cutaneous infections in the emergency service] Bertinieri G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Nov 15;78(21):1625–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of Decaris on cellular immunity in patients with selected dermatoses caused by papillomaviruses] Olszewska Z, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1987 Jul–Oct;74(4–5):280–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Increasing the effectiveness of the treatment of post–injection suppurative–necrotic processes] Tarabanchuk VV. **Klin Khir** 1988;(4):54–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of a new antibacterial preparation, tomicide, in the treatment of patients with pustulous diseases of the skin] Fedorovskaia RF, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988; (4):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Bacterial growth under a transparent dressing. Callahan JL, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1987 Dec;15(6):231–7

Disseminated Mycobacterium haemophilum infection in two patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Rogers PL, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Mar;84(3 Pt 2):640–2

Human parvovirus B19 arthropathy in two adults after contact with childhood erythema infectiosum. Semble EL, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Sep;83(3):560–2

Granuloma annulare–like eruption due to chronic Epstein–Barr virus infection. Spencer SA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Feb;124(2):250–5

Dermatologic clues to the diagnosis of human immunodeficiency virus infection. Lugo Janer G, et al. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1988 Mar;80(3):80–4 (27 ref.)

Ecthyma gangrenosum in a burned child. Eldridge JP, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1986 Dec;12(8):578–85

Natural microbiologic hazards of the aquatic environment. Auerbach PS. **Clin Dermatol** 1987 Jul–Sep;5(3):52–61 (102 ref.)

Cutaneous Mycobacterium marinum infection ("swimming pool granuloma"). Johnston JM, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1987 Jul–Sep;5(3):68–75 (63 ref.)

Cutaneous protothecosis and chlorellosis, extraordinary "aquatic–borne" algal infections. Nelson AM, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1987 Jul–Sep;5(3):76–87 (58 ref.)

Swimming pool granulomas due to Mycobacterium marinum: an occupational hazard of lifeguards. Fisher AA. **Cutis** 1988 Jun;41(6):397–8

Ulcerative perineal lesions due to Mycobacterium kansasii [letter] Drabick JJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 May; 18(5 Pt 1):1146–7

Perianal streptococcal cellulitis [letter] Marks VJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Mar;18(3):587–8

Leads from the MMWR. Human cutaneous anthrax—North Carolina, 1987. **JAMA** 1988 Aug 5;260(5):616

Skin–reactive properties of different cellular fractions of animal–passed C. jejuni/coli. Kazmi SU, et al. **JPMA** 1987 May;37(5):132–6

Role of pili in the pathogenesis of Pseudomonas aeruginosa burn infection. Sato H, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1988; 32(2):131–9

Human cutaneous anthrax—North Carolina, 1987. **MMWR** 1988 Jul 8;37(26):413–4

Pediatric human immunodeficiency virus infection and its cutaneous manifestations. Prose NS, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1987 Aug;4(2):67–74 (58 ref.)

Staphylococcal botryomycosis in a patient with the hyperimmunoglobulin E–recurrent infection syndrome. Buescher ES, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 Jun;7(6):431–3

Atypical mycobacterial infections of Hickman catheter exit sites. Flynn PM, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 Jul; 7(7):510–3

Primary herpes simplex virus infection of a diaper rash. Jenson HB, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Dec; 6(12):1136–8

Modulation of host defenses by cyclosporine. Influence of the route of administration on the course of infection. Findon G, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Apr;45(4):815–7

[A case for diagnosis: BCG infection] Villette B. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1988;115(2):207–8 **(Fre)**

[Skin changes associated with HIV infection] Mazurkiewicz W. **Przegl Dermatol** 1988 Jan–Feb;75(1):1–7 **(Pol)**

[Viral infections of the skin due to immunosuppressive therapy] Periš Z. **Lijec Vjesn** 1987 Jul;109(7):261–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Role of Langerhans cells and Thy. 1+ effector cells in herpes simplex virus–1 infection in the skin of newborn mice. Sprecher E, et al. **Arch Virol** 1988;100(3–4):285–92

Antigen–specific immune–suppressor factor in herpes simplex virus type 2 infections of UV B–irradiated mice. Aurelian L, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Jul;62(7):2520–4

The influence of long–term protein deprivation on in vivo phagocytic cell delivery to inflammatory lesions. Tchervenkov JI, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Apr;103(4):463–9

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics of cefonicid in patients with skin and skin structure infections. Heim–Duthoy KL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Apr;32(4):485–7

[Indicators of pH–metry in suppurative–inflammatory diseases of soft tissues] Alekseenko AV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(1):61–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Primary cutaneous nocardiosis mimicking sporotrichosis. Wlodaver CG, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 May; 124(5):659–60

Acute psoriasis associated with Lancefield Group C and Group G cutaneous streptococcal infections. Henderson CA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Apr;118(4):559–61

Recovery of beta–lactamase producing bacteria in pediatric infections. Brook I. **Can J Microbiol** 1987 Oct; 33(10):888–95

Blistering distal dactylitis in an adult. Parras F, et al. **Cutis** 1988 Feb;41(2):127–8

Bacteria isolated from skin and soft tissue lesions. Kontiainen S, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Aug;6(4):420–2

Bullous eruption complicating a milker's nodule. Labeille B, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1988 Mar;27(2):115–6

In–vitro activity of roxithromycin against respiratory and skin pathogens. Pechére JC, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Nov;20 Suppl B:1–5

Severe progressive subcutaneous abscesses and necrotizing tenosynovitis caused by Rhodococcus aurantiacus. Tsukamura M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Feb;26(2):201–5

Stevens–Johnson syndrome and Mycoplasma pneumoniae: evidence for cutaneous infection. Stutman HR. **J Pediatr** 1987 Dec;111(6 Pt 1):845–7

Cutaneous infections of the coast. Burke WA, et al. **NC Med J** 1987 Sep;48(9):421–4

Streptococcal perianal disease in children. Kokx NP, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Nov;80(5):659–63

[The fifth disease (erythema infectiosum)—what is new?] Wiersbitzky S, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988; 82(8):359–62 (15 ref.) **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

Mycobacterium ulcerans infections in Papua New Guinea: correlation of clinical, histological, and microbiologic features. Igo JD, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Mar; 38(2):391–2

Group L beta–haemolytic streptococcal infection in meat handlers: another streptococcal zoonosis? Barnham M, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1987 Oct;99(2):257–64

Group A beta–hemolytic streptococcal skin infections in a US meat–packing plant. Fehrs LJ, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Dec 4;258(21):3131–4

[Sporadic cases of the cutaneous form of anthrax] Baklanova AV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Nov;(11):113–4 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Isolation of adenovirus from a granuloma annulare–like lesion in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome–related complex. Coldiron BM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 May; 124(5):654–5

A recurrent intertriginous rash responsive to topical as well as surgical therapy. Necrolytic migratory erythema with saprophytic superinfection. Dons RF, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Mar;124(3):431, 434

Nodular lesions in disseminated Mycobacterium fortuitum infection [letter] Fonseca E, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Dec; 123(12):1603–4

Mycobacterium avium–intracellulare infection associated with hairy–cell leukemia. Maurice PD, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Oct;124(10):1545–9

[Recent knowledge concerning erythema infectiosum] Bruns R, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1988 Feb;56(2):59–65 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of coagulase negative staphylococci on skin–relation to cutaneous infection by Staphylococcus aureus: experimental animal infection] Ikeda M. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec;97(14):1631–43 **(Jpn)**

[Chest actinomycoses with multiple ulcerations in the wall of both sides of the chest (letter)] Merino Angulo J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Nov;181(8):468–9 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Clinical aspects of erythema migrans (Lyme) borreliosis] Weber K. **Z Hautkr** 1988 Apr 15;63(4):314–9 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Prevention of pyoderma in agricultural workers] Fedorovskaia RF, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988; (1):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Management of skin loss in meningococcal infection. Ikeda C, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1987 Oct;19(4):375–7

[Surgical treatment of phlegmons and abscesses of soft tissues using a drainage–irrigation system] Iukhtin VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Oct;(10):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Active surgical treatment of acute suppurative diseases using Fubomin, a multicomponent antiseptic solution] Kasymbekov AA. **Klin Khir** 1988;(1):55–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Bacteriophage treatment of suppurative skin infections. Cisło M, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1987;35(2):175–83

[Use of the preparation timicide in the treatment of suppurative wounds] Gerasimov AA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Oct;(10):86–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complex treatment of suppurative wounds using ultraviolet irradiation of the blood] Shaposhnikov IuG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Apr;(4):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrasonic cavitation and laser therapy in acute suppurative diseases of soft tissues and glandular organs] Sholkhet IaN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Apr;(4):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complex prevention and treatment of acute suppurative diseases of the fingers and hand in a rural population] Kravets VP. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Apr;140(4):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSMISSION

Rub a dub dub, two bugs in the tub. Becherer PR. **NC Med J** 1987 Sep;48(9):441

VETERINARY

Selected dermatoses of marine mammals. Migaki G. **Clin Dermatol** 1987 Jul–Sep;5(3):155–64 (71 ref.)

Prototthecosis in two cats. Dillberger JE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Jun 1;192(11):1557–9

Granulomatosis dermatitis in dogs and cats. Fadok VA. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1987 Aug;2(3):186–94 (41 ref.)

Cellular responses in the skin of merino sheep to repeated inoculation with Dermatophilus congolensis. Ellis TM, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1987 Oct;15(1–2):151–62

Serum and skin surface antibody responses in merino sheep given three successive inoculations with Dermatophilus congolensis. Sutherland SS, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1987 Nov; 15(3):209–18

SKIN DISEASES, PARASITIC

see related

ECTOPARASITIC INFESTATIONS

Cutaneous onchocerciasis. Maso MJ, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1987 Nov;26(9):593–6

[Onchocerciasis. Transmission—clinical aspects—diagnosis—treatment—immune relations] Stingl P. **Hautarzt** 1987 Dec;38(12):709–15 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Childhood scabies: a different entity] Níguez Carbonell JC, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 Jan;28(1):67–72 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Cercarial dermatitis: the swimmer's itch. Baird JK, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1987 Jul–Sep;5(3):88–91

OCCURRENCE

Filariasis in Gabon: human infections with Microfilaria rodhaini. Richard–Lenoble D, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Jul;39(1):91–2

Severe onchocercal dermatitis in the Ethiopian border region of Sudan. Ghalib HW, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1987 Aug;81(4):405–19

[Problems of onchocerciasis] Koźmińska–Kubarska A. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Aug 31;42(35):1090–4 (25 ref.) **(Pol)**

PARASITOLOGY

A rash decision [letter] Stones D. **Ir Med J** 1987 Nov; 80(11):329–30

PATHOLOGY

Cutaneous changes in trichinellosis seen in Japan. Hanada K, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1987 Dec;14(6):586–9

[Ectopic cutaneous schistosomiasis caused by Schistosoma mansoni] Do Vale EC, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1987;15(3):233–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

VETERINARY

Selected dermatoses of marine mammals. Migaki G. **Clin Dermatol** 1987 Jul–Sep;5(3):155–64 (71 ref.)

The monogenean skin parasite Entobdella soleae: movement of adults and juveniles from host to host (Solea solea). Kearn GC. **Int J Parasitol** 1988 Apr;18(3):313–9

[Treatment of chorioptosis in horses] Fagasiński A.

Wiad Parazytol 1986;32(4–6):577–9 **(Pol)**

SKIN DISEASES, STAPHYLOCOCCAL see **STAPHYLOCOCCAL SKIN INFECTIONS**

SKIN DRUG ADMINISTRATION see **ADMINISTRATION, CUTANEOUS**

SKIN ELECTRIC CONDUCTANCE see **GALVANIC SKIN RESPONSE**

SKIN NEOPLASMS

Biventricular cavity obliteration by metastatic malignant melanoma: role of magnetic resonance imaging in the diagnosis. Gindea AJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Nov; 114(5):1249–53

Malignant melanoma metastatic to the ovary. Fitzgibbons PL, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1987 Dec;11(12):959–64

Superior vena cava obstruction from Merkel cell carcinoma [letter] Walsh MY. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Nov;123(11):1433

Skin cancer in the elderly. Pollack SV. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1987 Nov;3(4):715–28 (56 ref.)

Circumscribed dermal melanoses. Classification and histologic features. Hori Y, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1988 Apr; 6(2):315–26

Metastatic distribution in malignant melanoma. A 30–year autopsy study. Akslen LA, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1987; 7(5):253–63

Malignant melanoma: a disease on the increase. Johnson PE, et al. **Iowa Med** 1988 May;78(5):221–3

Late recurrence of cutaneous melanoma [letter] Briggs JC, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Jan;18(1 Pt 1):147–9

Bowen's disease and internal malignancy. A matched case–control study. Chuang TY, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Jul;19(1 Pt 1):47–51

Basal cell carcinoma: response to systemic chemotherapy for lung carcinoma. Kaufman D, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Feb;18(2 Pt 1):306–10

Nonmelanoma skin cancer. Vire CG, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Jan;18(1 Pt 1):133–7

Dermatofibroma protuberans: report of a case. Norman RA, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1988 Feb;88(2):245–7 (12 ref.)

Malignant melanoma. Case study and review of the literature. Caputo WJ, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1988 Jan; 78(1):29–33 (30 ref.)

Proceedings of World Congress III on Cancers of the Skin. March 7–9, 1988, Houston, Texas. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1988 Aug;14(8):819–906

Dohi memorial lecture. Cutaneous T cell lymphoma. Edelson RL. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1987 Oct;14(5):397–410 (84 ref.)

Bilateral symmetrical piloleiomyomas. Pai GS, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1988 Feb;86(2):45–6

Angiokeratoma of the vulva. A case report. Clark JR, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1988 May;33(5):473–4

Parotid lymph node metastases from squamous cell carcinoma of the skin. Shimm DS. **J Surg Oncol** 1988 Jan; 37(1):56–9

Spinal cord compression from metastasizing cicatrial carcinoma: a case report. Gilling PJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Oct;21(4):553–7

Melanomas and nevi. Nordlund JJ. **Ohio Med** 1987 Nov; 83(11):781–5

Sinus histiocytosis clinically limited to the skin. Lazar AP, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1987 Nov;4(3):247–53

Multiple cutaneous granular cell tumors in children. Rubenstein D, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1987 Aug;4(2):94–7 (18 ref.)

Original features in neurofibromatosis: report of a case. Piccardo A, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1987 Jul–Aug;57(4):277–9

Time and frequency of recurrence of cutaneous stage I malignant melanoma with guidelines for follow–up study. McCarthy WH, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Jun; 166(6):497–502

Establishment and characterization of a new human melanoma cell line (HU 214) with a high growth potential and stable properties. Molino A, et al. **Tumori** 1988 Apr 30;74(2):151–5

Primary malignant melanoma at Charleston Area Medical Center, 1966–1986. McBride A, et al. **W V Med J** 1988 Apr;84(4):125–7

[Simultaneous occurrence of Kaposi's sarcoma and carcinoma] Peychl L. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Nov 6; 126(45):1419–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Malignant melanoma arising on a leg ulcer] Guero S, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1987;32(3):288–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cutaneous lipoma and lipomatosis] Abensour M, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1987;114(6–7):873–82 (97 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Metastatic Darier–Ferrand dermatofibrosarcoma. Review of the literature apropos of a case] Berbis P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1987;114(10):1217–27 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Poncet–Spiegler cylindroma. Apropos of a recent case] Santini J, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1986; 103(5):358–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A new case of linear and sebaceous nevus] Malbrel PH, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Jun–Jul;87(6–7):789–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cancerous phagedenic ulcers of the leg. Study of 473 cases] Touré M, et al. **Chirurgie** 1988;114(1):103–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Isolated gallbladder metastasis of malignant melanoma disclosed by cholecystitis (letter)] Bugnon PY, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 Aug–Sep;11(8–9):615–6 **(Fre)**

[Subcutaneous sacrococcygeal ependymoma] Thyss A, et al. **Pediatrie** 1987;42(9):681–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Metastatic melanoma of the parotid gland. Apropos of 5 cases] Lopez–Cedrun JL, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1988;89(1):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Regional intra–arterial chemotherapy with Dacarbazine in isolated liver metastases of a malignant melanoma] Böckers M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Jan 8;113(1):20–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The CO2 laser in dermatotherapy––use and indications] Landthaler M, et al. **Hautarzt** 1988 Apr;39(4):198–204 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acral lentiginous melanoma] Hauben D. **Harefuah** 1988 Feb 15;114(4):194–6 (44 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Complex diagnosis and therapy of malignant melanoma] Szántó J. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Dec 20;128(51):2667–8, 2671 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Metastatic melanoma of the gallbladder. Preoperative ultrasonographic documentation] Miselli A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1988 Mar;75(3):260–2 **(Ita)**

[Epitheloid sarcoma] Raabe N, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Nov 10;107(31):2748–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Report of a new case of Cobb syndrome. Meningo–spinal cutaneous angiomatosis] Gordon–Firing S, et al. **Acta Neurol Latinoam** 1981;27(1–2):99–111 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Myeloma, polyneuropathy, gynecomastia and cutaneous angiomas (letter)] Aguiar J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Oct 3;89(10):441 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Are acquired nevi oestrogen–dependent tumours? Jemec GB, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1987;67(5):451–3

Immunohistochemical observation of S–100 protein and neuron specific enolase in the tumour cells of granular cell tumour. Mori O, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1988; 83(1):33–8

The effect of melanin pigment removal on the peroxidase–antiperoxidase immunoperoxidase technic. McGovern J, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Oct;88(4):480–3

Immunologic characteristics of keratins in extramammary Paget's disease. Tazawa T, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Jul; 124(7):1063–8

Involucrin expression in skin appendage tumours. Hashimoto T, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Sep;117(3):325–32

Melanoma cell heterogeneity. A study of two monoclonal antibodies compared with S–100 protein in paraffin sections. Duray PH, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Jun 15;61(12):2460–8

Production of granulocyte colony–stimulating factor by a human melanoma cell line. Lilly MB, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1987 Oct;15(9):966–71

S–100 protein: a prognostic indicator in cutaneous malignant melanoma? Kernohan NM, et al. **Histopathology** 1987 Dec; 11(12):1285–93

Determination of sex steroid receptor in human basal cell carcinoma. Rogers GS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 May;18(5 Pt 1):1039–43

Nucleolar organiser region associated proteins in cutaneous melanotic lesions: a quantitative study. Crocker J, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Aug;40(8):885–9

Immunohistochemical demonstration of S–100 protein and melanoma–associated antigens in melanocytic nevi. Paul E, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1988 Jun;15(3):161–5

Merkel cell carcinoma. Penneys NS, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1988 Jan;14(1):24–6

Cytokeratin analysis of pilomatrixoma: changes in cytokeratin–type expression during differentiation. Moll I, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Sep;91(3):251–7

Epidermal interleukin–1 is increased in cutaneous T–cell lymphoma. Tron VA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Mar; 90(3):378–81

Monoclonal S–100 immunocytochemistry of pigmented naevi with tactile–like corpuscles. Suzuki T, et al. **J Pathol** 1988 Jun;155(2):121–6

Immunohistochemistry (S 100, KL 1) and human papillomavirus DNA hybridization on morbus Bowen and bowenoid papulosis. Hahn A, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1988; 413(2):113–22

[Study of cell surface protein in normal and abnormal cultured keratinocytes] Kakinuma H. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Sep;97(10):1075–80 **(Jpn)**

[Morphological and biochemical studies of hyaline substances in the stroma of tumor] Umezawa A, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Sep;97(10):1089–94 **(Jpn)**

[Characteristics of the DNA content in the cells of human pigmented nevi and of beginning and developed malignant melanomas of the skin] Naleskina LA, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1987 Nov–Dec;21(6):446–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in surface oligosaccharides in precancerous skin lesions] Ramírez Bosca A, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1987;15(6):489–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Prognostic value of serial determinations of circulating immune complex levels in malignant melanoma. Bukh A, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1988;26(3):280–4

Circulating levels of leukocyte and immune interferon in 34 patients with malignant skin melanoma [letter] Grassil R, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1987 Sep–Dec;2(3):213–4

[Decreased blood histamine levels in malignant melanoma] Kölmel KF. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1987;173(10):577–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Immunomorphological analysis of the role of blood vessel endothelium in the morphogenesis of cutaneous Kaposi's sarcoma: a study of 57 cases. Facchetti F, et al. **Histopathology** 1988 Jun;12(6):581–93

Mast–cell–deficient W/Wv mice exhibit a decreased rate of tumor angiogenesis. Starkey JR, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Jul 15;42(1):48–52

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Kaposi's sarcoma and nitrite inhalants. Haverkos HW. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1988;44:165–72

A simple analytical test and a formula to predict the potential for dermal carcinogenicity from petroleum oils. Haas JM, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1987 Nov;48(11):935–40

Fulminant Kaposi's sarcoma complicating long–term corticosteroid therapy. Koop HO, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Oct;83(4):787–9

Histogenesis of subcutaneous malignant tumors resulting from nickel subsulfide implantation. Lumb GD, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1987 Sep–Oct;17(5):286–99

Kaposi's sarcoma in an elderly man with Wegener's granulomatosis treated with cyclophosphamide and corticosteroids. Erban SB, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 May;148(5):1201–3

Impaired immunological surveillance by 7,12–dimethylbenz(a)anthracene augments its skin tumorigenicity in C3H mice. Elmets CA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Feb 29;151(1):148–52

Kaposi's sarcoma in kidney transplant recipients treated with cyclosporin. Bencini PL, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 May; 118(5):709–14

Malignant melanoma, benzoyl peroxide and acne: a pilot epidemiological case–control investigation. Cartwright RA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Feb;118(2):239–42

Morphological characterization of cellular and extracellular components of 7,12 dimethylbenz[a]anthracene induced melanoma tumours. Persky B, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1987 Aug;68(4):493–9

Sensitivity of the skin of different mouse strains to the promoting effect of 12–O–tetradecanoyl–phorbol–13–acetate. Chouroulinkov I, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1988;75(6):557–65

Evaluation of the dermal carcinogenic potential of liquids produced from the Cold Lake heavy oil deposits of northeast Alberta. McKee RH, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Aug;65(8):1793–7

Tumorigenic activity of the tobacco–specific nitrosamines 4–(methylnitrosamino)–1–(3–pyridyl)–1–butanone (NNK), 4–(methylnitrosamino)–4–(3–pyridyl)–1–butanol (iso–NNAL) and N'–nitrosonornicotine (NNN) on topical application to Sencar mice. LaVoie EJ, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Nov;37(3):277–83

Tumour initiating activity of mancozeb––a carbamate fungicide in mouse skin. Mehrotra NK, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Sep;36(3):283–7

Initiation, promotion and complete carcinogenesis by N–methyl–N'–nitro–N–nitrosoguanidine or ethylnitrosourea in the Sencar mouse skin tumorigenesis model. O'Connell JF, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Nov; 37(3):301–10

Initiating potential of 2–(2–furyl)–3–(5–nitro–2–furyl)acrylamide (AF–2), butylated hydroxyanisole (BHA), butylated hydroxytoluene (BHT) and 3,3',4',5,7–pentahydroxyflavone (quercetin) in two–stage mouse skin carcinogenesis. Sato H, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Dec;38(1–2):49–56

Further investigations into the effect of non–benzo ring bay–region methyl substituents on tumor–initiating activity of polycyclic hydrocarbons. Sawyer TW, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Sep;36(3):317–24

Sensitivity of HRA/Skh hairless mice to initiation/promotion of skin tumors by chemical treatment. Steinel HH, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1988 Jul;41(1):63–8

Comparative carcinogenic potencies of 7H–dibenzo[c,g]carbazole, dibenz[a,j]acridine and benzo[a]pyrene in mouse skin. Warshawsky D, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Nov;37(3):337–44

Inhibition by retinoids of anthralin–induced mouse epidermal ornithine decarboxylase activity and anthralin–promoted skin tumor formation. Dawson MI, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Dec 1;47(23):6210–5

Similar, potent tumor–promoting activity of all isomers of teleocidins A and B in a two–stage carcinogenesis experiment on the skin of CD–1 mice. Fujiki H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Aug 1;48(15):4211–4

Enhancing effect of a bay region methyl group on tumorigenicity in newborn mice and mouse skin of enantiomeric bay region diol epoxides formed

stereoselectively from methylchrysenes in mouse epidermis. Hecht SS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Oct 15;47(20):5310–5

Comparative activity of dietary or topical exposure to three retinoids in the promotion of skin tumor induction in mice. McCormick DL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Nov 15; 47(22):5989–93

Murine epidermal xanthine oxidase activity: correlation with degree of hyperplasia induced by tumor promoters. Pence BC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Dec 1;47(23):6388–92

Inhibition of multistage tumor promotion in mouse skin by diethyldithiocarbamate. Perchellet JP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Dec 1;47(23):6302–9

Partial parallelism and partial blockade by bryostatin 1 of effects of phorbol ester tumor promoters on primary mouse epidermal cells. Sako T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Oct 15; 47(20):5445–50

Inhibition of 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate induction of ornithine decarboxylase activity, DNA synthesis, and tumor promotion in mouse skin by ascorbic acid and ascorbyl palmitate. Smart RC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Dec 15;47(24 Pt 1):6633–8

Inhibition of tumor promoter 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate–induced synthesis of epidermal ornithine decarboxylase messenger RNA and diacylglycerol–promoted mouse skin tumor formation by retinoic acid. Verma AK. **Cancer Res** 1988 Apr 15; 48(8):2168–73

The protein kinase C activator L–alpha–dioctanoylglycerol: a potent stage II mouse skin tumor promoter. Verma AK. **Cancer Res** 1988 Apr 1;48(7):1736–9

Mechanism of mouse skin tumor promotion by n–dodecane. Baxter CS, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Dec;8(12):1787–90

Synthesis and biological activity of some further cyclopenta[a]phenanthrenes. Bhatt TS. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Sep;9(9):1669–72

Structure–activity relationships for epidermal ornithine decarboxylase induction and skin tumor promotion by anthrones. DiGiovanni J, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Aug; 9(8):1437–43

Modulation of chrysarobin skin tumor promotion. DiGiovanni J, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Aug;9(8):1445–50

Enhancement of mezerein–promoted papilloma formation by treatment with 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate or mezerein prior to initiation. Ewing MW, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Mar;9(3):405–10

Effects of fluocinolone acetonide on mouse skin sterol metabolism and two–stage carcinogenesis. Fukao K, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Sep;9(9):1661–4

Formation and tumorigenicity of benzo[b]fluoranthene metabolites in mouse epidermis. Geddie JE, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Nov;8(11):1579–84

Anticarcinogens from fried ground beef: heat–altered derivatives of linoleic acid. Ha YL, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Dec;8(12):1881–7

Inhibition of mouse skin tumor promotion and of promoter–induced epidermal polyamine biosynthesis by methylglyoxal bis(butylamidinohydrazone). Hibasami H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Feb;9(2):199–202

Benign and malignant tumor stages in a mouse keratinocyte line treated with 7,12–dimethylbenz[a]anthracene in vitro. Kulesz–Martin MF, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Jan; 9(1):171–4

The influence of a hyperthermia treatment on chemically induced tumor initiation and progression in mouse skin. Mitchel RE, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Mar;9(3):379–85

Cytogenetic effects caused by phorbol ester tumor promoters in primary mouse keratinocyte cultures: correlation with the convertogenic activity of TPA in multistage skin carcinogenesis. Petruševska RT, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Jul;9(7):1207–15

Carcinogenicity of 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin in the Syrian golden hamster. Rao MS, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Sep;9(9):1677–9

Influence of dose of initiator on two–stage skin carcinogenesis in BALB/c mice with cellular mosaicism. Reddy AL, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 May;9(5):751–4

Survey of cytotoxicities and antimutagenic and antitumor initiating activities of Cu(II)(3,5–diisopropylsalicylate)2 and its analogs in a keratinocyte–mediated mutation assay and the murine skin multistage carcinogenesis model. Reiners JJ Jr, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Apr;9(4):629–32

Effect of exogenous glutathione on tumor progression in the murine skin multistage carcinogenesis model. Rotstein JB, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Sep;9(9):1547–51

Skin tumor initiating activities of the 9– and 10–fluoro derivatives of 7– or 12–methylbenz[a]anthracene and the 9– and 10–trifluoromethyl derivatives of 7,12–dimethylbenz[a]anthracene in SENCAR mice. Sawyer TW, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Oct;8(10):1465–8

Tumour–promoting ability of mancozeb, a carbamate fungicide, on mouse skin. Shukla Y, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Aug;9(8):1511–2

Induction of subcutaneous tumors in rats by 3,7– and 3,9–dinitrofluoranthene. Tokiwa H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Dec;8(12):1919–22

Phenytoin–induced pseudolymphoma with mycosis fungoides manifestations. Cooke LE, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1988 Feb; 7(2):153–7

Carcinogenic property of JBO(P) variety of jute batching oil. Mehrotra NK, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1988 Jun; 11(2):181–93

A hypothesis on the etiology of malignant melanoma: the role of chemicals interfering with melanin synthesis. Morpurgo G, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Aug; 23(8):1213–5

Dermal oncogenicity studies on various ethyleneamines in male C3H mice. DePass LR, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1987 Nov;9(4):807–11

Correlation of mutagenic and dermal carcinogenic activities of mineral oils with polycyclic aromatic compound content. Roy TA, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1988 Apr;10(3):466–76

Skin tumorigenic potential of crude and refined coal liquids and analogous petroleum products. Witschi HP, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1987 Aug;9(2):297–303

Presence of benz(a)pyrene in soil, room dust & in water samples of Azarbaijan Province of Iran & the carcinogenic activity on back skin of NMRI mice. Upadhyay RR, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1987 Mar;24(1):30–5

Tumor–promoting activity of extracts of human semen in SENCAR mice. Tokuda H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Oct 15;40(4):554–6

Transplacental induction of a specific mutation in fetal Ha–ras and its critical role in post–natal carcinogenesis. Yamasaki H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Dec 15;40(6):818–22

Cutaneous melanomas in patients treated with psoralens plus ultraviolet A. A case report and the experience of the PUVA Follow–up Study. Gupta AK, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Jul;19(1 Pt 1):67–76

Effects of nitrosation on the chemical composition and epidermal carcinogenicity of the nitrogen–rich fraction of a high–boiling coal liquid. Wright CW, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1988 Apr;8(2):95–104

Differential effects of phorbol ester tumor promoters on 3–methylcholanthrene–induced epithelial and mesenchymal skin tumorigenesis. Bhisey RA, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1988;114(3):279–82

Tumorigenicity of 6–halogenated derivatives of benzo[a]pyrene in mouse skin and rat mammary gland. Cavalieri E, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1988;114(1):10–5

Tumor–initiating activity in mouse skin and carcinogenicity in rat mammary gland of fluorinated derivatives of benzo[a]pyrene and 3–methylcholanthrene. Cavalieri E, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1988;114(1):16–22

Neoplasms of the skin and other organs observed in Swiss mice treated with nitrosoalkylureas. Lijinsky W, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1988;114(3):245–9

Multiple Bowen's disease associated with squamous cell carcinoma––a report of a case. Ismail R, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1988 Feb;15(1):65–7

Modification of 5–methoxypsoralen phototumorigenesis by UVB sunscreens: a statistical and histologic study in the hairless albino mouse. Young AR, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Dec;89(6):611–7

Synthesis of the tumorigenic 3,4–dihydrodiol metabolites of dibenz[a,j]anthracene and 7,14–dimethyldibenz[a,j]anthracene. Harvey RG, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Jul;31(7):1308–12

Studies on inhibitors of skin–tumor promotion, I. Inhibitory effects of triterpenes from Euptelea polyandra on Epstein–Barr virus activation. Konoshima T, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1987 Nov–Dec;50(6):1167–70

Differentiating among proposed mechanisms for tumor promotion in mouse skin with the use of the multievent model for cancer. Chu KC, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Oct; 79(4):789–96

Comparative dermal carcinogenesis of shale and petroleum–derived distillates. Clark CR, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1988 Mar;4(1):11–22

Periodic response difference in mouse epidermis chronically exposed to crude–oils or BaP: males vs. females. Wilson JS, et al. **Toxicology** 1988 Jun;50(1):83–94

[Kunming mouse skin tumor–initiating activity of extracts of inhalable particles in indoor air] Liang CK, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Nov; 21(6):316–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Influences of polychlorinated dibenzofuran on carcinogenesis] Hirose R, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1987 May;78(5):223–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cancer of the skin in Poland related to occupational factors] Kubasiewicz M, et al. **Med Pr** 1987;38(6):441–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The use of the catastrophe theory method in simulating dynamics of multi–stage skin cancerogenesis] Mizgirev IV. **Eksp Onkol** 1987;9(6):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Benzo(a)pyrene and the carcinogenic effect of coal tar] Turusov VS, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(10):62–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Skin malignancies––adverse effect of continuous immunosuppressive therapy] Perič Z. **Lijec Vjesn** 1988 Jan–Feb;110(1–2):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

CLASSIFICATION

Does adult T–cell leukemia/lymphoma belong to the cutaneous T–cell lymphoma category? [letter] Takigawa M, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Feb;18(2 Pt 1):379–81

Mohs surgery report: spindle cell fibrohistiocytic tumors: classification and pathophysiology. Dzubow LM. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1988 May;14(5):490–5

Are malignant melanoma time trends explained by changes in histopathological criteria for classifying pigmented skin lesions? Philipp R, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1988 Mar;42(1):14–6

[Kaposi's sarcoma. Clinical picture, treatment and prognosis. I. Clinical forms of Kaposi's sarcoma] Reinfuss M. **Nowotwory** 1987 Jul–Sep;37(3):195–206 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy following Kaposi's sarcoma. Suster S, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1987 Oct; 294(4):249–52

Paraneoplastic night blindness with malignant melanoma. Berson EL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Sep 15; 106(3):307–11

Bowen's disease and internal malignant disease. Callen JP. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 May;124(5):675–6

Squamous cell carcinoma of the sole in a patient with chronic graft–vs–host disease. Howe NR, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Aug;124(8):1244–5

Epidermodysplasia verruciformis. A case associated with primary lymphatic dysplasia, depressed cell–mediated immunity, and Bowen's disease containing human papillomavirus 16 DNA. Ostrow RS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Nov;123(11):1511–6

Bowen's disease and internal malignant diseases. A study of 581 patients. Reymann F, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 May; 124(5):677–9

True histiocytic lymphoma associated with dermatomyositis [letter] Yamamura T, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Oct; 123(10):1272–4

Mycosis fungoides with mixed cryoglobulinemia and pulmonary vasculitis. A case report. Monti G, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1987;66(4):324–8

Congenital left atrial wall aneurysm in a patient with neurofibromatosis. Uren N, et al. **Br Heart J** 1988 Mar; 59(3):391–4

Persistence of allergic contact sensitivity in subjects with photosensitivity dermatitis and actinic reticuloid syndrome. Addo HA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Nov;117(5):555–9

The risk of malignant melanoma, internal malignancy and mortality in xeroderma pigmentosum patients. English JS, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Oct;117(4):457–61

Metastatic malignant clear cell hidradenoma associated with bullous pemphigoid. Kazakis A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Jun;118(6):819–26

Dual surface makers and HTLV–I proviral DNA in a cutaneous tumour nodule in a case of adult T cell leukaemia/lymphoma. Maeda K, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Nov;117(5):561–8

An unusual cause of gastrointestinal haemorrhage. Travis RC. **Br J Radiol** 1987 Sep;60(717):933–4

The cutaneous manifestations of the Klippel–Trenaunay–Weber syndrome. Viljoen D, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1987 Jan;12(1):12–7

Neurocutaneous melanosis associated with Dandy–Walker syndrome. Narayanan HS, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1987;89(3):197–200

Lethal skin cancers in hairy cell leukemia (two case reports). Toner GC, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1987 Jul;39(1):82–5

Do skin tags constitute a marker for colonic polyps? A prospective study of 100 asymptomatic patients and metaanalysis of the literature. Piette AM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Oct;95(4):1127–9 (14 ref.)

'Elephant man' with severe hypertension. Trowers EA, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Nov 15;22(11):193–4, 197–200

BCG granulomas in a dysplastic nevus syndrome patient. Eftekhari N, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1988 Jan–Feb;27(1):36–7

Cutaneous horn overlying granular cell tumor. Goette DK. **Int J Dermatol** 1987 Nov;26(9):598–9

Hemangiectatic hypertrophy with angiokeratoma circumscriptum. Somasundaram V, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1988 Jan–Feb;27(1):45–6

Disseminated warts and evolving squamous cell carcinoma in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Milburn PB, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Aug;19(2 Pt 2):401–5

Hyperplastic acral keratoses––association with invasive squamous cell carcinoma. Rabkin MS, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1987 Nov;13(11):1223–8

Macrodactyly and the epidermal nevus syndrome. Greenberg BM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Sep;12(5 Pt 1):730–3

Lung involvement in a patient with cutaneous neurofibromatosis evaluated by radioisotope techniques. Prediletto R, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1987 Jul–Sep; 31(3):249–53

Rhabdomyosarcoma arising in a congenital giant nevus associated with neurocutaneous melanosis in a neonate. Zúñiga S, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Nov;22(11):1036–8

Sjögren's syndrome and pleomorphic T–cell lymphoma presenting with skin involvement. Rustin MH, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Jan;81(1):47–9

Malignant ventricular arrhythmias caused by hyperkalaemia complicating the Kasabach–Merritt syndrome. Vellodi A, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Mar;81(3):167–8

Melanoma, growth factors, acanthosis nigricans, the sign of Leser–Trélat, and multiple acrochordons. A possible role for alpha–transforming growth factor in cutaneous paraneoplastic syndromes. Ellis DL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Dec 17;317(25):1582–7

Optic nerve hypoplasia and the syndrome of nevus sebaceous of Jadassohn. A new association. Katz B, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Dec;94(12):1570–6

Phacomatosis pigmentovascularis: a new syndrome? Report of four cases. Ruiz–Maldonado R, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1987 Nov;4(3):189–96

Cutaneous manifestations of the Proteus syndrome. Viljoen

DL, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1988 Feb;5(1):14–21
Multiple cutaneous hemangiomas and coarctation of the aorta with right aortic arch. Vaillant L, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 May;81(5):707–10
Dysplastic nevi, melanoma and sunlight. Kraemer KH. **Photodermatol** 1987 Oct;4(5):227–9
[Propionibacterium acnes septicemia in a mycosis fungoides] Larrègue M, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1988; 115(4):471–3 (15 ref.) **(Fre)**
[A combination of mycosis fungoides and chronic myeloid leukemia. Apropos of a case] Sigal Nahum M, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1988;115(2):159–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Carcinomatous meningitis disclosing a melanoma] Zagnoli F, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1988;115(4):475–6 **(Fre)**
[Von Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis associated with Zollinger–Ellison syndrome (letter)] Collet R, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1988 May;12(5):497 **(Fre)**
[Melanoma and atopy] Kölmel KF, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Feb 5;113(5):169–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Disseminated superficial actinic porokeratosis with Bowen's disease] Besenhard HM, et al. **Hautarzt** 1988 May; [illegible](5):286–90 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Somatostatin–producing endocrine pancreatic tumor in Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis. Case report and literature review] Saurenmann P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jul 25;117(30):1134–9 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A hitherto unpublished association: Recklinghausen's disease and renal artery stenosis] Brumariu O, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1987 Jul–Sep; 36(3):273–5 **(Rum)**
[Neurofibromatosis, glioma of the optic nerve and multiple endocrine tumors. Presentation of a case (letter)] Martín González R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Mar 12; 90(10):433–4 **(Spa)**
[Early Kaposi sarcoma of the skin associated with AIDS] Reyes Gutiérrez E, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1987;39 Suppl:75–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Gangrenous pyoderma associated with cutaneous T–cell lymphoma (letter)] Freire Murgueytio P, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1988 Apr;33(2):150–1 **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Mastocytoma arising within a congenital nevocellular nevus [letter] Silverman RA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Jul; 124(7):1016–8
Ruptured sacrococcygeal teratoma in a newborn: a case report. Aponte López L, et al. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1987 Dec;79(12):502–4
Extensive congenital bilateral epidermal naevus syndrome—a case report from Nigeria with ultrastructural observations. Obasi OE, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1987 Mar;12(2):132–5
Congenital smooth–muscle hamartoma. Goldman MP, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1987 Sep;26(7):448–52
Multiple cutaneous neurilemmomas with abnormalities of the eyes and congenital rib deformities [letter] Prevoo R, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Dec;17(6):1054–5
Hypophosphatemic rickets in linear sebaceous nevus sequence. Skovby F, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Dec;111(6 Pt 1):855–7
Embolization therapy in the management of infantile hemangioma with Kasabach Merritt syndrome. Sato Y, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1987;17(6):503–4
[Malignant melanoma developing on a giant congenital nevus of the blue nevus type] Plantin P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1987;114(10):1243–6 **(Fre)**
[Congenital nevus cell nevi of the skin—a nomenclatural and therapeutic problem] Sigg C, et al. **Hautarzt** 1987 Sep; 38(9):505–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Localized cutaneous infantile myofibromatosis. Apropos of a congenital self–limiting case] Dominguez Cherit J, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1987;15(5):359–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Referral pattern and accuracy of clinical diagnosis of cutaneous melanoma. Rampen FH, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1988;68(1):61–4
Morbus Bowen. A description of the disease in 617 patients. Thestrup–Pedersen K, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1988;68(3):236–9
A very rare fetal malformation: the cutaneous widespread vascular hamartomatosis. Arienzo R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Nov;157(5):1162–3
Skin cancers: detection, prevention, and therapeutics. Lindley CM, et al. **Am Pharm** 1988 Apr;NS28(4):32–41 (20 ref.)
Bowen's disease of the feet. Presence of human papillomavirus 16 DNA in tumor tissue. Stone MS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Nov;123(11):1517–20
Dysplastic nevus syndrome [letter] Welkovich B, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Oct;123(10):1280
Lupus vulgaris simulating a port–wine stain [letter] Cotterill JA. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Jul;119(1):127–8
Squamous cell carcinoma presenting as a painful scar following a single injury. Rao GS, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1988 Mar;41(2):197–9
ABC of dermatology. Black spots in the skin. Buxton PK, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Mar 5;296(6623):703–5 (0 ref.)
ABC of dermatology. Lumps and bumps. Buxton PK. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Feb 27;296(6622):627–30 (0 ref.)
Experience of a public education programme on early detection of cutaneous malignant melanoma. Doherty VR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Aug 6;297(6645):388–91
Specification and use of a mouse monoclonal antibody raised against melanosomes for the histopathologic diagnosis of amelanotic malignant melanoma. Maeda K, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Sep 1;62(5):926–34
Comparison of techniques for the non–invasive assessment of skin tumours. Hughes BR, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1987 Mar;12(2):108–11
Differential diagnosis and treatment of pigmented skin lesions. Landow RK. **Compr Ther** 1988 Apr;14(4):25–32
Malignant melanoma and pigmented lesions: a review. Rosenthal JR, et al. **Compr Ther** 1988 May;14(5):16–23 (20 ref.)
Allergic contact dermatitis mimicking mycosis fungoides. Fisher AA. **Cutis** 1987 Jul;40(1):19–21
Lentigo maligna presenting as an eczematous lesion. Lewis JE. **Cutis** 1987 Oct;40(4):357–9
Recent developments in the early diagnosis of mycosis fungoides and Sézary's syndrome. Willemze R. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Nov;23(11):1581–3
Carcinoma or tissue repair? [letter] Gallup JD. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1988 Apr 15;23(4):16
Histiocytic lymphoma simulating lepromatous leprosy—a case report. Balachandran C, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1987 Jul–Sep;59(3):332–3
Pilomatrixoma. An elusive diagnosis. Colver GB, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1988 Apr;27(3):177–8
Cowden's disease. A marker for malignancy. Shapiro SD, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1988 May;27(4):232–7 (9 ref.)
Basal cell carcinoma arising in a leishmania scar. Suster S, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1988 Apr;27(3):175–6
Neuroendocrine carcinoma of the skin: diagnostic and management considerations [editorial] Bonfiglio TA. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Jun;14(6):1321–2
Perforating pilomatricoma—difficulty in diagnosis [letter] Arnold M, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Apr;18(4 Pt 1):754–5
Generalized eruptive histiocytoma in children. Caputo R, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Sep;17(3):449–54
Patient and physician delay in melanoma diagnosis. Cassileth BR, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Mar;18(3):591–8
Use of a monoclonal antibody (VM–2) plus the immunogold–silver technique to stain basal cell carcinoma cells. Morhenn VB, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Nov; 17(5 Pt 1):765–9
Multiple glomus tumours. Shotton JC, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Oct;80(10):647–8
Epithelioid angiomatosis: a variant of Kaposi's sarcoma [letter] **Lancet** 1987 Nov 21;2(8569):1214–5
Diagnosis of skin cancer in the general population: clinical accuracy in the Nambour survey. Green A, et al. **Med J Aust** 1988 May 2;148(9):447–50
In situ detection of melanomas by fluorescence measurements. Lohmann W, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1988 Apr;75(4):201–2
Prognosis of stage I malignant melanoma [letter] Dvir E. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Jun;81(6):988–9
Surprising and/or ignored malignant melanoma [letter] Peled IJ. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Jun;81(6):997
Recognising early malignant melanoma. **Practitioner** 1987 Aug;231(1433):1018
DNA–cytophotometry of benign compound and intradermal naevi, Spitz epithelioid naevi and malignant melanomas. Lindholm C, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1987;53(4):257–8
[Formaldehyde–induced fluorescence in the diagnosis of melanoblastoma] Fakan F. **Cesk Patol** 1987 Dec;23(4):241–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Criteria for the early diagnosis of malignant cutaneous melanomas] Mérot Y, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1988 Jun;108(6):545–54 **(Fre)**
[Are filiform fibromas of the skin a marker for colonic neoplasia?] Eckardt VF, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Mar 4;113(9):323–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis of Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis] Mautner VF, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Jul 15; 113(28–29):1149–51 **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis of malignant cutaneous lymphomas] Sterry W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Feb 5;113(5):184–9 (16 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Early detection of malignant melanoma of the skin] Rassner G. **Hautarzt** 1988 Jun;39(6):396–401 (23 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Non–Hodgkin's lymphoma of low–grade malignancy, to some extent mimicking glomus tumors] Stiefel A, et al. **Hautarzt** 1988 Jun;39(6):384–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Blue rubber bleb nevus syndrome with CNS involvement] Gallmann T, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1987 Sep–Oct;199(5):382–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sonography of benign skin tumors] Schwaighofer B, et al. **ROFO** 1988 Jan;148(1):66–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Early diagnosis of malignant melanoma of the skin. A pilot study from Basel] Neeser P, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1988 Apr 26;77(17):467–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical aspects and differential diagnosis of melanoma of the skin] Panizzon R, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1988 Apr 19;77(16):432–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Recklinghausen disease and pregnancy] Oney T, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1987 Jul–Aug;191(4):162–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Subungual amelanotic superficial spreading melanoma: a case diagnosed with mouse monoclonal antibodies against human melanosome–associated antigens (HMSA)] Yamana K, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Aug; 97(9):1015–23 **(Jpn)**
[Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis] Stefánescu M, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1987 Jul–Sep; 36(3):267–72 **(Rum)**
[Melanoma of the fingers simulating paronychia] Chadaev AP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Oct;(10):142–3 **(Rus)**
[Acral melanoma] Khasanov ShR, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Jul;(7):105–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Early diagnosis of primary melanoma of the skin] Vagner RI, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(5):77–81 **(Rus)**
[Incidence and reasons for late consultations of patients with skin cancer] Il'in II, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988; (2):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Plasmacytoma] Kapkaev RA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988;(4):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Prognostic significance of the localization of skin melanoma in the BANS (back, arm, neck) zone] Blinov NN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1988;34(5):538–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Diagnosis and treatment of cancer of the skin of the perianal region] Knysh VI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(9):87–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Keratinocyte T6 antigen expression after PUVA therapy. Dreno B, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1987; 67(5):406–10
Combination chemotherapy with bleomycin, cyclophosphamide, prednisone and etretinate (BCPE) in advanced mycosis fungoides: a six–year experience. Zachariae H, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1987; 67(5):433–7
Basal cell carcinoma of the skin responding completely to chemotherapy [letter] Dickie GJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Apr;124(4):494
Synthesis of cysteinylphenol, cysteaminylphenol, and related compounds, and in vivo evaluation of antimelanoma effect. Miura S, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1987;279(4):219–25
Histological and molecular analysis of cottontail rabbit papillomavirus–induced papillomas treated with hematoporphyrin derivative photodynamic therapy. Shikowitz MJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Feb;114(2):175–8
Adjuvant and neoadjuvant chemotherapy with dacarbazine in high–risk childhood melanoma. Boddie AW Jr, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Oct 15;60(8):1720–3
Fatal hepatic vascular toxicity of DTIC. Is it really a rare event? Ceci G, et al. **Cancer** 1988 May 15;61(10):1988–91
Chemotherapy for metastatic Merkel cell carcinoma. Review of the M.D. Anderson Hospital's experience. Feun LG, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Aug 15;62(4):683–5 (10 ref.)
Arotinoid–ethylester. Effectiveness in refractory cutaneous T–cell lymphoma. Hoting E, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Sep 15; 62(6):1044–8
Merkel cell tumor. A chemosensitive skin cancer. Wynne CJ, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Jul 1;62(1):28–31
Phase II evaluation of spirogermanium in malignant melanoma: a Southwest Oncology Group Study. Goodwin JW, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Oct;71(10):985–6
Double blind randomized prospective trial of levamisole/placebo in stage I cutaneous malignant melanoma. Loutfi A, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1987 Jul; 10(4):325–8
Retinoids in cutaneous T cell lymphomas. Mahrle G, et al. **Dermatologica** 1987;175 Suppl 1:145–50
Long–term retinoid therapy is needed for maintenance of cancer chemopreventive effect. Peck GL. **Dermatologica** 1987;175 Suppl 1:138–44
Phase II trial of menogaril in advanced malignant melanoma. An EORTC trial. Gundersen S, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Nov;23(11):1707–8
The anti–tumor effect of recombinant interferon alpha or gamma is influenced by tumor location. Brunda MJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Dec 15;40(6):807–10
Clinical response and tissue effects of etretinate treatment of patients with solar keratoses and basal cell carcinoma. Hughes BR, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Mar; 18(3):522–9
Cyclosporin a (cyclosporine) in the treatment of cutaneous T cell lymphoma (mycosis fungoides) [letter] Kreis W, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 May;18(5 Pt 1):1138–40
Azelaic acid. Nazzaro–Porro M. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Dec;17(6):1033–41 (39 ref.)
Treatment and prevention of basal cell carcinoma with oral isotretinoin. Peck GL, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Jul;19(1 Pt 2):176–85
To perfuse or not to perfuse? A retrospective comparative study to evaluate the effect of adjuvant isolated regional perfusion in patients with stage I extremity melanoma with a thickness of 1.5 mm or greater. Franklin HR, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1988 Apr;6(4):701–8
Combined modality therapy for tumor stage mycosis fungoides: results of a 10–year follow–up. Hallahan DE, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1988 Jul;6(7):1177–83
Mycosis fungoides: management with topical nitrogen mustard. Hoppe RT, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Nov;

5(11):1796–803

A role for topical 5–fluorouracil therapy in melanoma. Ryan RF, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1988 Aug;38(4):250–6 (25 ref.)

Retinoids and control of cutaneous malignancy. **Lancet** 1988 Sep 3;2(8610):545–6 (15 ref.)

Phototherapy with the argon laser on human melanoma cells "sensitized" with rhodamine–123: a new method for tumor growth inhibition. Castro DJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1988 Apr; 98(4):369–76

Photodynamic therapy for treatment of malignant cutaneous lesions. Waldow SM, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1987; 7(6):451–6

The results of topical application of 13–cis–retinoic acid on basal cell carcinoma. A correlation of the clinical effect with histopathological examination and serum retinol level. Sankowski A, et al. **Neoplasma** 1987;34(4):485–9

Treatment of light–sensitive mycosis fungoides with PUVA and prednisolone. Molin L, et al. **Photodermatol** 1987 Apr; 4(2):106–7

Treatment of mycosis fungoides with psoralen and long–wave ultraviolet light–A (PUVA). Nožičková M, et al.
Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove 1987;30(1):179–94

[A comparison of the therapeutic effects of high and low dosages of cyclophosphamide on mice bearing various growth intervals of S–180 subcutaneous tumors] Chiou CY. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Sep; 3(9):569–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Thermal effects of argon laser and hematoporphyrin derivatives on subcutaneous tumor tissue in mice] Hsu HY, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Jun; 3(6):377–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Perfusion of the extremities in malignant melanoma. Indication, technic and results] Nagel K, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1987 Oct 16;112(42):1626–9 **(Ger)**

[Anti–oncogram–assisted treatment planning in malignant melanoma] Metelmann HR, et al.
Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 1988;33:168–70 **(Ger)**

[Adjuvant chemotherapy of malignant melanoma with DTIC. Lack of effect in stage I. Possible improvement of the prognosis for survival in stage IIb] Garbe C, et al.
Hautarzt 1988 Apr;39(4):205–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Successful therapy of secondary melanoma of the orbit with DTIC] Ballin R, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Jul;191(1):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytostatic therapy of melanoma: systemic or regional? Pharmacologic principles, results up to now and current developments] Voigt H. **Med Klin** 1988 Apr 29; 83(10):330–4 (40 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Long–term therapy of multiple piloleiomyomas with nifedipine] Biltz H, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1987 Nov 15; 62(22):1596, 1599–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Medroxyprogesterone therapy of disseminated malignant melanoma] Rolski J, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1987 Jul–Oct; 74(4–5):352–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of chemotherapy on the survival of patients with disseminated melanoma of the skin] Korman DB, et al.
Sov Med 1987;(10):102–5 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Adenylate cyclase system of human trichilemmoma cell line. Tsutsui M, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1987;279(8):530–5

Activation of human squamous cell carcinoma ornithine decarboxylase activity by guanosine triphosphate. Hietala O, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Mar 1;48(5):1252–7

Cysteine protease and its inhibitor in experimentally produced squamous cell carcinomas in hairless mouse skin. Alidina R, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1988 Aug;49(1):118–27

Diagnostic significance of serum cholinesterase and lactate dehydrogenase in skin malignancy. Khan N, et al.
Indian J Dermatol 1987 Apr;32(2):31–5

Chymase and tryptase in dog mastocytoma cells: asynchronous expression as revealed by enzyme cytochemical staining. Caughey GH, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 1988 Aug;36(8):1053–60

Comparison of proteinase activities in squamous cell carcinoma, basal cell epithelioma, and seborrheic keratosis. Tsuboi R, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Jun;90(6):869–72

Activation of mouse epidermal tumor ornithine decarboxylase by GTP: evidence for different catalytic forms of the enzyme. O'Brien TG, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1987 Dec;84(24):8927–31

[Relationship between tumor cell invasion, metastasis and proteinases activities in squamous cell carcinoma, basal cell epithelioma and seborrheic keratosis] Tsuboi R.
Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi 1987 Jun;97(7):813–20 **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

A case of confluent and reticulate papillomatosis (Gougerot–Carteaud) with an unusual location. Broberg A, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1988;68(2):158–60

Skin cancer caused by Grenz rays [letter] Lindelöf B, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 1988;68(3):275–6

Kaposi's sarcoma: the most common tumor after renal transplantation in Saudi Arabia. Qunibi W, et al.
Am J Med 1988 Feb;84(2):225–32

Kaposi's sarcoma in a renal transplant patient receiving cyclosporine. Ledley GS, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1987 Sep; 294(3):211–3

Burn scar sarcoma. Gargan TJ, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1988 May;20(5):477–80

Pretreatment with long–wave ultraviolet light inhibits ultraviolet–induced skin tumor development in hairless mice. Bech–Thomsen N, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Aug; 124(8):1215–8

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma arising from discoid lupus erythematosus. Farber JN, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Jan; 124(1):114–6

Tissue stress and tumor promotion. Possible relevance to epidermolysis bullosa. Goldberg GI, et al.
Arch Dermatol 1988 May;124(5):737–41 (32 ref.)

Development of neuroendocrine (Merkel cell) carcinoma mixed with squamous cell carcinoma in erythema ab igne. Jones CS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Jan;124(1):110–3

Dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans arising in a BCG vaccination scar [letter] McLelland J, et al.
Arch Dermatol 1988 Apr;124(4):496–7

Cutaneous malignant melanoma in survivors of heritable retinoblastoma. Traboulsi EI, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Aug;106(8):1059–61 (39 ref.)

Burn scar carcinoma of the head and neck. Mosborg DA, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Sep; 114(9):1038–40

Pathogenetic role of HIV infection in Kaposi's sarcoma of equatorial East Africa. Craighead J, et al.
Arch Pathol Lab Med 1988 Mar;112(3):259–65

Malignant change (squamous carcinoma) in chronic chromoblastomycosis. Foster HM, et al.
Aust N Z J Surg 1987 Oct;57(10):775–7

Squamous carcinomas developing in bilateral lesions of necrobiosis lipoidica. Kossard S, et al.
Australas J Dermatol 1987 Apr;28(1):14–7

Solar keratosis: fallacies in measuring remission rate and conversion rate to squamous cell carcinoma [letter] Commens C. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Aug;117(2):261–2

Angiosarcoma arising in an angiomatous naevus following irradiation in childhood. Handfield–Jones SE, et al.
Br J Dermatol 1988 Jan;118(1):109–12

Post–burn squamous cell cancers in Nigerians. Iregbulem LM. **Br J Plast Surg** 1987 Sep;40(5):488–93

Malignant melanoma developing in an irradiation field. Inbar M, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1988 Jun;61(726):519–20

Radiation induction of cancer of the skin. Fry RJ, et al.
Br J Radiol [Suppl] 1986;19:58–60

Skin carcinogenesis in the mouse following uniform and non–uniform beta irradiation. Williams JP, et al.
Br J Radiol [Suppl] 1986;19:61–4

Case–control study of cutaneous malignant melanoma [letter] Broughton NS. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jun 25; 296(6639):1799

Identifying people at high risk of cutaneous malignant melanoma: results from a case–control study in Western Australia. English DR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 May 7;296(6632):1285–8

Health and the ozone layer [editorial] Mackie RM, et al.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1988 Aug 6;297(6645):369–70

Increased number of circulating suppressor T–lymphocytes in sun–induced multiple skin cancers. Frentz G, et al.
Cancer 1988 Jan 15;61(2):294–7

Does radiation–induced abrogation of skin Langerhans cell functions lead to enhanced incidence of skin tumors in patients with genetic disorders of DNA repair? Becker Y.
Cancer Invest 1987;5(5):507–15 (84 ref.)

The association of solar ultraviolet and skin melanoma incidence among caucasians in the United States. Scotto J, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1987;5(4):275–83

Ionizing radiation as an initiator: effects of proliferation and promotion time on tumor incidence in mice. Jaffe D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Dec 15;47(24 Pt 1):6692–6

Dysplastic nevi in association with multiple primary melanoma. Titus–Ernstoff L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Feb 15;48(4):1016–8

UVR induction of TGF alpha: a possible autocrine mechanism for the epidermal melanocytic response and for promotion of epidermal carcinogenesis. Ellem KA, et al.
Carcinogenesis 1988 May;9(5):797–801

Skin tumorigenesis and carcinogenesis studies with 7,12–dimethylbenz[a]anthracene, ultraviolet light, benzoyl peroxide (Panoxyl gel 5%) and ointment gel. Iversen OH.
Carcinogenesis 1988 May;9(5):803–9

Ionizing radiation enhances malignant progression of mouse skin tumors. Jaffe DR, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Nov; 8(11):1753–5

Epidermolysis bullosa with squamous cell carcinoma. Monk BE, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1987 Sep;12(5):373–4

Failure of PUVA in lichen myxoedematosus: acceleration of associated multiple keratoacanthomas with development of squamous carcinoma. Penmetcha M, et al.
Clin Exp Dermatol 1987 May;12(3):220–3

Sunbed–induced melanoma in a rheumatoid patient. Rooney DP, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1988 Mar;7(1):122–3

Chronic dermatitis evolving to mycosis fungoides: report of four cases and review of the literature. Fransway AF, et al. **Cutis** 1988 May;41(5):330–5 (32 ref.)

Nevocytic nevi and skin complexion. Rampen FH.
Dermatologica 1988;176(3):111–4

Skin carcinogenesis following uniform and nonuniform beta irradiation. Charles MW, et al. **Health Phys** 1988 Aug; 55(2):399–406

Carcinoma arising in an ileostomy. Ross DS, et al. **IMJ** 1987 Sep;172(3):163–6 (8 ref.)

Tumor promoters in human carcinogenesis. Boutwell RK.
Important Adv Oncol 1985;:16–27 (85 ref.)

The Danish case–control study of cutaneous malignant melanoma. II. Importance of UV–light exposure. Osterlind A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Sep 15;42(3):319–24

Kaposi's sarcoma occurring in a dermatome previously involved by herpes zoster. Niedt GW, et al.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1988 Feb;18(2 Pt 2):448–51

Prevalence of common "acquired" nevocytic nevi and dysplastic nevi is not related to ultraviolet exposure. Rampen FH, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Apr;18(4 Pt 1):679–83

Nonacquired immunodeficiency syndrome–related Kaposi's sarcoma after severe infection [letter] Roujeau JC, et al.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1988 Feb;18(2 Pt 1):378

Sun raises skin cancer risks. Reich M.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 1988 Jun;88(6):813–7

HIV–related malignancy. Beck J, et al.
J Arkansas Med Soc 1988 Apr;84(11):469–72 (11 ref.)

Basal cell carcinomas arising in chronic lymphedema. Benson PM, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1988 Jul;14(7):781–3

Skin types in dysplastic nevus syndrome. Kopf AW, et al.
J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1988 Aug;14(8):827–31

Impact of ozone depletion on skin cancers. Kripke ML.
J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1988 Aug;14(8):853–7 (22 ref.)

Verrucous carcinoma arising in ulcerative lichen planus of the soles. Mayron R, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1988 May;14(5):547–51

Skin cancer and artificial sources of UV radiation. Morison WL. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1988 Aug;14(8):893–6

Aetiological factors in cutaneous malignant melanomas seen at a UK skin clinic. Bell CM, et al.
J Epidemiol Community Health 1987 Dec;41(4):306–11

Photocarcinogenesis promotion studies with benzoyl peroxide (BPO) and croton oil. Epstein JH.
J Invest Dermatol 1988 Aug;91(2):114–6

Non–melanoma skin cancer occurring in patients treated with PUVA five to ten years after first treatment. Stern RS, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Aug;91(2):120–4

A first approach to an action spectrum for 8–MOP phototumorigenesis in mice. Young AR, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 1988 Feb;90(2):175–8

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma (MFH) arising within a cholecystectomy incision: a cause–and–effect relationship is possible between previous surgery and the development of a malignant fibrous histiocytoma within the operative site. Spirtos G, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1988 Aug;38(4):267–70 (20 ref.)

Risk factors for cutaneous melanoma. A practical method of recognizing predisposed individuals. Rhodes AR, et al.
JAMA 1987 Dec 4;258(21):3146–54 (91 ref.)

Xeroderma pigmentosum. Defective DNA repair causes skin cancer and neurodegeneration [clinical conference] Robbins JH. **JAMA** 1988 Jul 15;260(3):384–8

The tumor–initiating and –promoting effects of ionizing radiations in mouse skin. Ootsuyama A, et al.
Jpn J Cancer Res 1987 Nov;78(11):1203–6

Renal transplantation and the skin [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 Dec 5;2(8571):1312

Renal transplantation and the skin [letter] **Lancet** 1988 Feb 6;1(8580):293–4

Epithelioid haemangioma–like vascular proliferation in AIDS: manifestation of cat scratch disease bacillus infection? LeBoit PE, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 30; 1(8592):960–3

Induction of cutaneous plasma cell tumor as a complication of adjuvant immunotherapy with methanol extraction residue of bacillus Calmette–Guérin. Suster SM, et al.
Oncology 1987;44(5):279–82

The dose–response relationship of tumorigenesis by ultraviolet radiation of 254 nm. Sterenborg HJ, et al.
Photochem Photobiol 1988 Feb;47(2):245–53

Cosmetic solaria and malignancies of the skin. Diffey BL.
Photodermatol 1987 Dec;4(6):273–6 (29 ref.)

UV radiation–induced skin tumors in Monodelphis domestica. Ley RD, et al. **Photodermatol** 1987 Jun; 4(3):144–7

Delayed sensorineural deafness and skin carcinogenesis in a Japanese xeroderma pigmentosum group D patient. Mamada A, et al. **Photodermatol** 1988 Apr;5(2):83–91

The (6–4) photoproduct and human skin cancer. Mitchell DL, et al. **Photodermatol** 1988 Apr;5(2):61–4

Clinical clues to AIDS. Recognizing the dermatologic and nondermatologic manifestations. Cunha BA, et al.
Postgrad Med 1988 Apr;83(5):165–74, 177–9

Dysplastic epidermal change in immunosuppressed patients with renal transplants. Shuttleworth D, et al. **Q J Med** 1987 Jul;64(243):609–16

Critical genetic determinants and molecular events in multistage skin carcinogenesis. Slaga TJ, et al.
Symp Fundam Cancer Res 1986;39:31–44 (55 ref.)

Posttransplantation T cell lymphoma of the skin. Raftery MJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Sep;46(3):475–7

[Condylomata in children (letter)] Olesen T.
Ugeskr Laeger 1987 Sep 14;149(38):2545–6 **(Dan)**

[Sunlight and melanoma (letter)] Coebergh JW, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1988 Apr 23;132(17):784–5 **(Dut)**

[Sunlight and melanoma] de Wit PE, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1988 Feb 13;132(7):293–6 (32 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Development of lipomas on a surgical wound following

radial saphenectomy. An unusual complication] Marongiu GM. **Phlebologie** 1987 Jul-Sep;40(3):803-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Kaposi angiosarcoma in renal transplant recipients] Mauduit G, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Dec 5;16(41):2047-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Parietal chondrosarcoma arising after excision and irradiation of breast adenocarcinoma (letter)] Steiner E, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Jan 9-16;17(1):33 **(Fre)**

[Carcinogenic risks of phototherapy and photochemotherapy] Roelandts R. **Hautarzt** 1987 Jul; 38(7):388-94 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytomegaloviruses and Kaposi sarcoma] Rüdlinger R, et al. **Hautarzt** 1987 Oct;38(10):573-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Kaposi's sarcoma following kidney transplantation: remission following reduction of immunosuppression and consequent HIV infection] Krause M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 Jan 23;118(3):100-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ecogenetics of basaloma] Bosshard R, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1988 Feb 23;77(8):185-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Case-control study of various phenotypic characteristics of patients with cutaneous melanoma] Ammannati P, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1987 Sep;122(9):417-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cutaneous manifestations in kidney transplant patients. 2 cases of Kaposi's sarcoma] Aricò M, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1987 Dec;122(12):637-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Papillomavirus and cancer] Hakura A. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Jul;15(7):2011-21 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Photocarcinogenicity of 8-methoxypsoralen and aflatoxin B1] Nagayo K. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Aug; 97(9):1025-32 **(Jpn)**

[Photochemotherapy and skin cancer. The occurrence of premalignant and malignant skin changes in patients with psoriasis treated with photochemotherapy (PUVA therapy)] Mørk NJ, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Mar 20;108(8-9):676-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Skin changes associated with HIV infection] Mazurkiewicz W. **Przegl Dermatol** 1988 Jan-Feb;75(1):1-7 **(Pol)**

[Immunologic and immunogenetic studies in Kaposi's sarcoma] Kadagidze ZG, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(11):15-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Malignant degeneration of ulcers and osteomyelitic fistulae of gunshot origin] Grinev MV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Apr;(4):62-4 **(Rus)**

[Kaposi's sarcoma as the first manifestation of AIDS] Betlloch Mas I, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1987; 15(2):98-104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Karyometric findings and prognosis of stage I cutaneous malignant melanomas. Lindholm C, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1988; 27(3):227-33

Prognostic significance of DNA aneuploidy in stage I cutaneous melanoma. Kheir SM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1988 Apr; 207(4):455-61

Acquired nonfamilial melanoma: an inappropriate conclusion [letter] Fusaro RM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Dec; 123(12):1595-7

Ki-1+ cutaneous lymphoma. Gene rearrangement analysis of tumor cells in tissue and short-term culture of a patient. Sugimoto H, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Mar;124(3):405-8

Familial leiomyomatosis cutis et uteri (Reed's syndrome). Garcia Muret MP, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1988;280 Suppl:S29-32

Relevance of phenotypic variation in risk assessment: the scientific viewpoint. Setlow RB. **Basic Life Sci** 1988;43:1-5

Infantile myofibromatosis. Report of two cases in one family. Venencie PY, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Aug;117(2):255-9

Fatal squamous cell carcinoma associated with acne conglobata in a father and daughter. Whipp MJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Sep;117(3):389-92 (12 ref.)

Familial malignant melanoma. Monk BE, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1988 May;41(3):316-8

Familial occurrence of malignant lymphoepithelial lesion of the parotid gland in a Finnish family with dominantly inherited trichoepithelioma. Autio-Harmainen H, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Jan 1;61(1):161-6 (28 ref.)

Malignant hemangiopericytoma in three kindred members of one family. Plukker JT, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Feb 15; 61(4):841-4

Jumping translocation of chromosome 14 in a skin squamous cell carcinoma from a xeroderma pigmentosum patient. Aledo R, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Jul 1; 33(1):29-33

Possible involvement of the chromosome region 10q24----q26 in early stages of melanocytic neoplasia. Parmiter AH, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Feb; 30(2):313-7

Cytogenetic studies in primary and metastatic neuroendocrine Merkel cell carcinoma. Sozzi G, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Jan;30(1):151-8

Sequential development of aneuploidy, keratin modifications, and gamma-glutamyltransferase expression in mouse skin papillomas. Aldaz CM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jun 1; 48(11):3253-7

Detection and identification of activated oncogenes in human skin cancers occurring on sun-exposed body sites. Ananthaswamy HN, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jun 15; 48(12):3341-6

Inheritance of susceptibility to phototumorigenesis and persistent hyperplasia in F1 hybrids between SENCAR mice and BALB/c or C57BL/6 mice. Strickland PT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Dec 1;47(23):6294-6

Cytogenetic profile of mouse skin tumors induced by the viral Harvey-ras gene. Aldaz CM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Aug;9(8):1503-5

Analysis of the rasH oncogene and its p21 product in chemically induced skin tumors and tumor-derived cell lines. Harper JR, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Dec; 8(12):1821-5

Mouse keratinocytes derived from initiated skin or papillomas are resistant to DNA strand breakage by benzoyl peroxide: a possible mechanism for tumor promotion mediated by benzoyl peroxide. Hartley JA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Dec;8(12):1827-30

Susceptibility to phorbol ester skin tumor promotion in (C57BL/6 x DBA/2) F1 mice is inherited as an incomplete dominant trait: evidence for multi-locus involvement. Naito M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Apr;9(4):639-45

Elevated expression and point mutation of the Ha-ras proto-oncogene in mouse skin tumors promoted by benzoyl peroxide and other promoting agents. Pelling JC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Oct;8(10):1481-4

Epidermal papillomas and carcinomas induced in uninitiated mouse skin by tumor promoters alone contain a point mutation in the 61st codon of the Ha-ras oncogene. Pelling JC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Apr;9(4):665-7

Hereditary neurocutaneous angiomatous malformations: autosomal dominant inheritance in two families. Hurst J, et al. **Clin Genet** 1988 Jan;33(1):44-8

Familial Becker's nevus. Panizzon R, et al. **Dermatologica** 1988;176(6):275-6 (6 ref.)

Genetic linkage studies of chromosome 17 RFLPs in von Recklinghausen neurofibromatosis (NF1). Pericak-Vance MA, et al. **Genomics** 1987 Dec;1(4):349-52

The dysplastic nevus syndrome: precursors of hereditary and nonfamilial cutaneous melanoma. Greene MH. **Important Adv Oncol** 1986;:173-91 (95 ref.)

Trichoepithelioma. Singh PK, et al. **Indian J Dermatol** 1986 Jan;31(1):13-5

Autosomal dominant multiple cylindromas associated with solitary lung cylindroma. Vernon HJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Aug;19(2 Pt 2):397-400

Hyperthermic suppression of a genetically programmed melanoma in hybrids of fishes: genus Xiphophorus. Perlmutter A, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1988; 114(4):359-62

Simultaneous transfer of tumorigenic and metastatic phenotypes by transfection with genomic DNA from a human cutaneous squamous cell carcinoma. Ananthaswamy HN, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1988 Feb;36(2):137-46

Dual genotype in cutaneous T cell lymphoma: immunoglobulin gene rearrangement in clonal T cell malignancy. Berger CL, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Jan; 90(1):73-7

Selectively enhanced procollagen gene expression in sclerosing (morphea-like) basal cell carcinoma as reflected by elevated pro alpha 1(I) and pro alpha 1(III) procollagen messenger RNA steady-state levels. Moy RL, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 May;90(5):634-8

Familial ectopic ossification. Gardner RJ, et al. **J Med Genet** 1988 Feb;25(2):113-7

Malignant melanoma in families of children with osteosarcoma, chondrosarcoma, and adrenal cortical carcinoma. Hartley AL, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 Nov; 24(11):664-8

Nucleolar organizer regions in cutaneous tumours. Egan MJ, et al. **J Pathol** 1988 Mar;154(3):247-53

Genetics and skin cancer of xeroderma pigmentosum in Japan. Takebe H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Nov; 78(11):1135-43 (41 ref.)

Risk gradient for malignant melanoma in individuals with dysplastic naevi [letter] Rigel DS, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Feb 13;1(8581):352-3

Defects in early and late stages of nucleotide excision repair and the origins of cancer. Johnson RT, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;259:1-11 (24 ref.)

[Buschke-Ollendorff syndrome. 6 cases in one family] Decroix J, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1988;115(4):455-8 **(Fre)**

[Cytogenetic study of 3 cases of multiple cutaneous leiomyomatosis (letter)] Turleau C, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1988;115(4):483 **(Fre)**

[Characteristic skin markers as the leading symptom of selected dysplasia syndromes with neurocutaneous manifestations] Menzel K, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1987; 26(4):239-46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Familial basal cell nevus syndrome] Ghetti P, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1987 Jul-Aug;122(7-8):349-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

HISTORY

Amatus Lusitanus on tumors of the skin. Garcia e Silva L. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1987 Dec;9(6):533-6

IMMUNOLOGY

Expression of lymphocyte-associated antigens on neoplastic angioendotheliomatosis. Maruyama N, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1987;5(4):246-52

Unusual cutaneous histiocytosis expressing an intermediate immunophenotype between Langerhans' cells and dermal macrophages. Berti E, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Aug; 124(8):1250-3

Poikilodermatous mycosis fungoides and atrophic large-plaque parapsoriasis exhibit similar abnormalities of T-cell antigen expression. Lindae ML, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Mar;124(3):366-72

Aberrant immunophenotypes in mycosis fungoides. van der Putte SC, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Mar;124(3):373-80

Immunohistochemical demonstration of MAM-3 and MAM-6 antigens in normal human skin appendages and their tumors. Tsubura A, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1987; 279(8):550-7

Large cell lymphocytoma: follow-up, immunopathology studies, and comparison to cutaneous follicular and Crosti lymphoma. Winkelmann RK, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1987;279 Suppl:S81-7

Human T cells specifically activated against autologous malignant melanoma. Slingluff CL, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Dec;122(12):1407-11

Kaposi's sarcoma in a young man in absence of AIDS or other known causes of immune suppression. Calzavara-Pinton P, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1987; 66(3):239-42

Epithelial distribution of a myelomonocytic antigen LI in relation to cutaneous malignancies and melanocytic naevi. Gabrielsen TO, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Jan;118(1):59-67

Beta 2 microglobulin expression in keratoacanthomas and squamous cell carcinoma. Graham RM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Oct;117(4):441-9

Immunophenotypic analysis of early mycotic lesions [letter] Slater DN. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Aug;117(2):262-3

B-cell differentiation pattern of cutaneous lymphomas in infancy and childhood. Grüimayer ER, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Jan 15;61(2):303-8

Congenital self-healing histiocytosis (Hashimoto-Pritzker). An ultrastructural and immunohistochemical study. Kanitakis J, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Feb 1;61(3):508-16 (60 ref.)

Role of helper T-lymphocytes in rejection of UV-induced murine skin cancers. Romerdahl CA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 May 1;48(9):2325-8

HLA and multiple skin carcinomas. Cerimele D, et al. **Dermatologica** 1988;176(4):176-81

Antigenic heterogeneity of a human melanoma tumor detected by autologous CTL clones. Degiovanni G, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1988 May;18(5):671-6

Expression of the gangliosides GM3, GD3 and GD2 in tissue sections of normal skin, naevi, primary and metastatic melanoma. Hersey P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Mar 15; 41(3):336-43

Two cases of clear cell acanthoma: an immunohistochemical study. Hashimoto T, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1988 Feb; 15(1):27-30

Antihuman T-cell leukemia/lymphoma virus antibodies in three patients with primary cutaneous B-cell lymphoma. Burg G, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1988 Jun;14(6):653-6

Negative immunolabelling for factor VIII-related antigen in the so-called "sclerosing haemangiomas" (histiocytofibromas) of the skin. Kanitakis J, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1987 Aug;14(4):326-30

Regulated expression of tumor-specific and MHC class I antigens in an ultraviolet radiation-induced murine skin cancer. Ananthaswamy HN. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Mar; 90(3):263-6

Expression of OKM5 antigen on epidermal cells in mycosis fungoides plaque stage. Lisby S, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 May;90(5):716-9

The immunological aspects of keloid tumor formation. Kazeem AA. **J Surg Oncol** 1988 May;38(1):16-8

Alterations of acyl-neuraminic acids on T-lymphocytes in cases of melanoma. Holzhauser R, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Jun 15;66(12):540-4

Immunohistological evaluation of MHC class I and II antigen expression on nevi and melanoma: relation to biology of melanoma. D'Alessandro G, et al. **Pathology** 1987 Oct; 19(4):339-46

Immunobiology of human cutaneous melanoma. Cochran AJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;256:597-618

Ultraviolet carcinogenesis in athymic nude mice. Hoover TL, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Nov;44(5):693-5

Immune response to ultraviolet-induced tumors. II. Effector cells in tumor immunity. Streeter PR, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Aug;46(2):250-5

Immune response to ultraviolet-induced tumors. III. Analysis of cloned lymphocyte populations exhibiting antitumor activity. Streeter PR, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Aug; 46(2):256-60

Antigenic phenotype of radial growth phase melanomas with or without a vertical growth phase portion. Brogelli L, et al. **Tumori** 1988 Apr 30;74(2):157-62

Anti-melanoma monoclonal antibody 225-28S: evaluation of toxicity in man. Cascinelli N, et al. **Tumori** 1988 Feb 29; 74(1):35-40

[Characterization of antigens reacting with vitiligo and cytoplasmic melanoma antibodies] Presser HJ, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1987;173(8):441-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Testing of cellular immune reactivity in melanoma patients with diphenylcyclopropenone in comparison to dinitrochlorobenzol] Mayerhausen W, et al. **Hautarzt** 1987

Aug;38(8):449–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anti-cytomegalovirus antibodies and Kaposi's sarcoma] Veraldi S, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1988 Mar; 123(3):75–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Immunohistochemical observation of infiltrated lymphocytes in squamous cell carcinoma] Sai Y, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Sep;97(10):1117–28 **(Jpn)**

[An immunohistochemical study of a papillomavirus antigen in bowenoid papulosis and Bowen's disease] Suzuki H, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Oct;97(11):1193–200 **(Jpn)**

[Immunologic deficiency syndromes in a patient with mycosis fungoides] Urasiński I. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Feb 1;43(5):140–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Immunological characteristics of the development of mycosis fungoides] Kogan MG, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988;(4):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional activity of the lymphocytes in patients with Kaposi's sarcoma] Korneeva MN, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988;(3):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Secretion of immunoglobulins in malignant melanoma of the skin] Babakova SV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1988;34(3):314–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Collagen biosynthesis in a case of infantile myofibromatosis. Chamson A, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1988;6(2):57–63

Anti-keratin monoclonal antibody against basal cell epithelioma keratin: BKN-1. Shimizu N, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1987 Aug;14(4):359–63

Immunohistochemical characterization of Spitz's nevus: differentiation from common melanocytic nevus, dysplastic melanocytic nevus and malignant melanoma. Takahashi H, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1987 Dec;14(6):533–41

Expression of proto-oncogenes in normal and tumor tissues of human skin. Ogiso Y, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Jun; 90(6):841–4

Immunohistochemical study on cutaneous histioproliferative lesions. Igisu K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1987 Dec; 17(4):343–51

Comparison of some biochemical properties of epidermis in tumor promotion-susceptible and -resistant strains of mice. Yamamoto S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1988 May;47(1):45–9

Immunohistochemical observations on binding of monoclonal antibody to epithelial membrane antigen in epithelial tumors of the oral cavity and skin. Tatemoto Y, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Dec;64(6):721–6

MICROBIOLOGY

A method of in situ molecular hybridization applied to the study of viral papillomas in man. Chardonnet Y, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1987;114(12):1507–16 **(Eng, Fre)**

Cutaneous vascular lesions and disseminated cat-scratch disease in patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) and AIDS-related complex. Koehler JE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Sep 15;109(6):449–55

Human papillomavirus type 2-associated basal cell carcinoma in two immunosuppressed patients. Obalek S, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Jun;124(6):930–4

Another leukemia, AIDS virus found [news] **Indian J Med Sci** 1988 Mar;42(3):65

Characterization of a new human papillomavirus (HPV 41) from disseminated warts and detection of its DNA in some skin carcinomas. Grimmel M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Jan 15;41(1):5–9

Skin papillomas and other neoplasms induced by murine sarcoma viruses in mid-gestation-infected mice. Rossi L, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Aug 15;42(2):261–6

No cat-scratch disease bacilli in sporadic epithelioid haemangiomas [letter] Chan JK, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Aug 20;2(8608):454

MORTALITY

Multivariate analysis of prognostic factors in regional cutaneous metastases of extremity melanoma. Singletary SE, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Apr 1;61(7):1437–40

Cutaneous melanoma of the head and neck. Vreeburg GC, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1988 Apr;14(2):165–70

Mortality from nonmelanotic skin cancer [letter] Gormley DE. **Int J Dermatol** 1988 Jan–Feb;27(1):67

The rate of malignant melanoma in the United States: are we making an impact? Rigel DS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Dec;17(6):1050–3

Improved survival of patients with stage II melanoma of the extremity using hyperthermic isolation perfusion with 1-phenylalanine mustard. Hartley JW, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 Nov;36(3):170–4

Melanoma with metastasis to regional axillary or inguinal lymph nodes: prognostic factors and results of surgical treatment in 714 patients. Singletary SE, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Jan;81(1):5–9

[Generalized skin melanoma and its prognosis for Finland proper] Nieminen S, et al. **Duodecim** 1987;103(19):1134–8 **(Fin)**

[Epidemiology of malignant melanoma in East Germany. II. Mortality, mortality/incidence rates, survival rate, loss of work years] Jung HD. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1988; 174(2):73–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epidemiology of malignant melanoma in East Germany 1953–1980. An analysis. I. Incidence, age, sex] Jung HD. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1987;173(12):693–701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Malignant melanoma in German-speaking countries in the 80's. Initial results of the central registry for malignant melanoma of the Germany Society of Dermatology in cooperation with the federal health office] Garbe C, et al. **Hautarzt** 1987 Nov;38(11):639–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stage I cutaneous melanoma. Clinical and epidemiological findings on 313 cases] Reali UM, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1987 Dec;122(12):609–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Survival in malignant melanoma of the skin in patients residing in Rome] Petrelli G. **Recenti Prog Med** 1988 Jan; 79(1):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiology of skin cancer in Czechoslovakia and in the North-Moravian region. Macháček J, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1987;116:307–12

Self-reports of mole counts and cutaneous malignant melanoma in women: methodological issues and risk of disease. Bain C, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Apr; 127(4):703–12

Malignant melanoma in the printing industry. McLaughlin JK, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1988;13(2):301–4

Melanoma within a southwestern Hispanic population. Black WC, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Oct;123(10):1331–4

The relationship of basal cell carcinomas and squamous cell carcinomas to solar keratoses. Marks R, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Jul;124(7):1039–42

Melanoma in the Nelson-Marlborough area of New Zealand. Hursthouse MW. **Australas J Dermatol** 1987 Apr;28(1):7–10

Incidence of non-melanocytic skin cancer treated in Australia. Giles GG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jan 2;296(6614):13–7

Patterns of invasive melanoma in the Connecticut Tumor Registry. Is the long-term increase real? Roush GC, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Jun 15;61(12):2586–95

Incidence of cutaneous melanoma in the United States by histology with special reference to the face. Newell GR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Sep 1;48(17):5036–41

The Mosan Study Group of pigmented neoplasms. Piérard GE. **Dermatologica** 1988;176(3):124–9

Cancer of the skin in blacks. V. A review of 175 black patients with squamous cell carcinoma of the penis. Hubbell CR, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Feb;18(2 Pt 1):292–8

Incidence of congenital melanocytic nevi in newborn babies in Denmark. Kroon S, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Sep;17(3):422–6

Incidence of skin cancer in Japanese psoriatic patients treated with either methoxsalen phototherapy, Goeckerman regimen, or both therapies. A 10-year follow-up study. Torinuki W, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Jun; 18(6):1278–81

Epidemiology of malignant melanoma: intermittent or total accumulated exposure to the sun? Armstrong BK. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1988 Aug;14(8):835–49

Risk factors for the development of malignant melanoma—I: Review of case-control studies. Evans RD, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1988 Apr;14(4):393–408 (69 ref.)

The ratio of basal cell carcinoma to squamous cell carcinoma in Houston, Texas. Yiannias JA, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1988 Aug;14(8):886–9

Incidence of melanoma. Chow WH, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1987 Aug;76(8):586–90

Skin cancers in Australia's Northern Territory 1981–85. Saint-Yves IF, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1988 Apr;108(2):69–74

Mycosis fungoides in the United States. Increasing incidence and descriptive epidemiology. Weinstock MA, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Jul 1;260(1):42–6

Melanoma in Western Australia in 1980–81: incidence and characteristics of histological types. English DR, et al. **Pathology** 1987 Oct;19(4):383–92

Analysis of the risk of skin cancer from sunlight and solaria in subjects living in northern Europe. Diffey BL. **Photodermatol** 1987 Jun;4(3):118–26

Independence of dysplastic nevi from total nevi in determining risk for nonfamilial melanoma. Roush GC, et al. **Prev Med** 1988 May;17(3):273–9

Malignant melanoma of the head and neck in Scotland: an eight-year analysis of trends in prevalence, distribution and prognosis. Cox NH, et al. **Q J Med** 1987 Aug; 64(244):661–70

Malignant melanoma in Auckland, New Zealand. Shaw JH. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 May;166(5):425–30

Skin endometriosis in Sudan. Fahal AH, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1987 Oct;39(4):383–4

Malignant melanoma—profile of an epidemic. Rifkin RM, et al. **West J Med** 1988 Jul;149(1):43–6

[Sunlight and melanomas (letter)] Coebergh JW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Jun 25;132(26):1211–2 **(Dut)**

[Skin cancer in The Netherlands] Neering H, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Jul 16;132(29):1330–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Malignant skin melanoma in Estonia: incidence and survival] Rakhu MA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(9):10–4 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Guidelines of prognostics in malignant skin melanoma. Lukács L. **Acta Chir Hung** 1988;29(1):43–51

Fine needle aspiration cytology of myxoid metastatic malignant melanoma. Lindholm K, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1988 Sep-Oct;32(5):719–21

Fine needle aspiration cytology of chondroid syringoma. Report of a case. Masood S, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1988 Jul-Aug; 32(4):482–4

Fine needle aspiration biopsy of myxoid metastasis of malignant melanoma. Rocamora A, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1988 Jan–Feb;32(1):94–100

The detection of basal cell determinants in human basal cell carcinomas using two different monoclonal antibodies. Habets JM, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1987; 67(5):391–8

The evaluation of possible melanoma risk groups of patients in a series of pigmented naevi. Clinical and histological intercorrelations. Larsen TE, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1988;68(2):134–9

Abnormal lymphocytic response to UV-radiation and X-ray in multiple skin cancer. Waersted A, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1987;134:49–52

Fibronectin in relation to growth patterns of fibrohistiocytic tumours—an immunohistochemical study of benign and malignant fibrous histiocytomas. Stiller D, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1987;82(1):95–108

A comparative microphotometric analysis of adult T-cell leukemia/lymphoma (ATLL) in the skin and mycosis fungoides (MF). Hasui K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 Sep; 37(9):1405–14

Superficial leiomyomas. A clinicopathologic study of 34 cases. Yokoyama R, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 Sep; 37(9):1415–22

Becker's nevus. Cohen PR. **Am Fam Physician** 1988 May; 37(5):221–6 (28 ref.)

Bowenoid papulosis. Rogozinski TT, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1988 Jul;38(1):161–4 (19 ref.)

Punch biopsy for diagnosis of pigmented skin lesions. Thompson JM, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1988 Jun; 37(6):123–6

Nevus cell aggregates in the placenta. A histochemical and electron microscopic study. Sotelo-Avila C, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 Mar;89(3):395–400 (23 ref.)

Perturbation of epidermal Langerhans cells in basal cell carcinomas. Azizi E, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1987 Dec; 9(6):465–73

Plasma cells within the infiltrate of primary cutaneous malignant melanoma of the skin. A confirmation of its histoprognostic value. Mascaro JM, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1987 Dec;9(6):497–9

Relapsing eruptive multiple Spitz nevi or metastatic spitzoid malignant melanoma? Paties CT, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1987 Dec;9(6):520–7

Cutaneous malignant mixed tumor. Report of a case and review of the literature. Scott A, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1988 Aug;10(4):335–42 (18 ref.)

Spindle cell hemangioendothelioma. Report of seven additional cases of a recently described vascular neoplasm. Scott GA, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1988 Aug;10(4):281–8

Angiomatous type of intradermal nevi. Söderström KO. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1987 Dec;9(6):549–51

Dermatofibroma with monster cells. Tamada S, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1987 Oct;9(5):380–7

Benign and malignant cellular blue nevus. A clinicopathological study of 30 cases. Temple-Camp CR, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1988 Aug;10(4):289–96

Basal cell carcinoma with follicular differentiation. Tozawa T, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1987 Dec;9(6):474–82

Sebocrine adenoma. An adnexal adenoma with sebaceous and apocrine poroma-like differentiation. Zaim MT. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1988 Aug;10(4):311–8

Transformation of cutaneous T cell lymphoma to large cell lymphoma. A clinicopathologic and immunologic study. Salhany KE, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Aug;132(2):265–77

Superficial angiomyxomas with and without epithelial components. Report of 30 tumors in 28 patients. Allen PW, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1988 Jul;12(7):519–30

Eccrine and squamous differentiation in Merkel cell carcinoma. An immunohistochemical study. Gould E, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1988 Oct;12(10):768–72

Granulomatous variants of cutaneous T-cell lymphoma. The histopathology of granulomatous mycosis fungoides and granulomatous slack skin. LeBoit PE, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1988 Feb;12(2):83–95

Fibrosarcomatous change in dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans. Wrotnowski U, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1988 Apr;12(4):287–93

Pigmented Spitz nevus in an adult. Dellon AL, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1988 Feb;20(2):128–32

Lethal "thin" malignant melanoma. Identifying patients at risk. Slingluff CL Jr, et al. **Ann Surg** 1988 Aug;208(2):150–61

Resection of pulmonary metastases from malignant melanoma: results of a 16-year experience. Pogrebniak HW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Jul;46(1):20–3

Clinical and histological intercorrelations in pigmented naevi indicating potential melanoma precursor lesions. Larsen TE, et al. **APMIS** 1988 Feb;96(2):147–54

Self-healing pseudoangiosarcoma. Unusual vascular proliferation resembling a vascular malignancy of the skin. Bencini PL, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 May;124(5):692–4

Malignant disseminated porokeratosis. Brodkin RH, et al.

Arch Dermatol 1987 Nov;123(11):1521–6
Seromucinous (salivary) ectopia of the perianal region [letter] Evans CS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Oct;123(10):1277
Flesh–colored nodule on the forearm. Intravascular papillary endothelial hyperplasia (IVPEH). Gordon ML, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Feb;124(2):263, 266
Multiple papules in a localized area. Segmental neurofibromatosis. Gretzula JC, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Jul;124(7):1101–2, 1104–5
Chronic zosteriform eruption of the lower extremity. Lymphangioma circumscriptum (LC), localized form. Gupta AK, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Feb;124(2):264–5, 267–8
A solitary nodule of the left cheek. Pseudolymphomatous folliculitis. Kibbi AG, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Aug; 124(8):1272–3, 1276
Tumors on a leg. Mycosis fungoides (MF). McCadden ME, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Oct;123(10):1391, 1394
Transepidermal elimination of nevus cells in spindle and epithelioid cell (Spitz) nevi [letter] Merot Y. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Sep;124(9):1441–2
Multiple clear cell acanthomas. A clinical, histological, and ultrastructural report. Naeyaert JM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Dec;123(12):1670–3
A solitary neurofibroma on the finger [letter] Oshman RG, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Aug;124(8):1185–6
Linear cutaneous lesions of Kaposi's sarcoma: a clinical clue to the diagnosis of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] Rendon MI, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Mar; 124(3):327–9
Thin malignant melanomas with regression and metastases. Ronan SG, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Oct;123(10):1326–30
Reticulated truncal pigmentation. Confluent and reticulated papillomatosis of Gougerot and Carteaud. Sau P, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Aug;124(8):1272, 1275
Purple nodules on the lower extremity following above–knee amputation. Angiosarcoma. Scheman AJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Feb;124(2):263–4, 266–7
Fine–needle aspiration biopsy of mycosis fungoides presenting as an ulcerating breast mass. Schwartz JG, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Mar;124(3):409–13
Fatal malignant melanoma associated with a completely regressed primary melanoma in a patient with cutaneous T–cell lymphoma [letter] Soong V, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Oct;123(10):1270–2
Verrucous malignant melanoma. Steiner A, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Oct;124(10):1534–7
Acquired progressive lymphangioma as a flat erythematous patch on the abdominal wall of a child. Tadaki T, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 May;124(5):699–701
Development of verrucous plaques and gross hematuria in advanced cutaneous T–cell lymphoma. Tyring SK, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 May;124(5):655–7
Facial papules and nodules, thyroid goiter, and acral keratoses. Cowden's disease. Velez–Torres R, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Nov;123(11):1558–9, 1561–2
Multiple penile papules. Syringoma. Yalisove BL, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Oct;123(10):1393, 1396
A "changing mole" is not the best clue to clinical detection of an "early" malignant melanoma.Ackerman AB. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1988;280 Suppl:S13–4
Pathologic quiz case 2. Pilomatrixoma. McBrien M, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Sep;114(9):1042–3, 1045
Pathologic quiz case 1. Chondroid syringoma. Wolf CL, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 May; 114(5):574–6
Membranous basal cell adenoma of the parotid gland. Malignant transformation in a patient with multiple dermal cylindromas. Hyman BA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1988 Feb;112(2):209–11
Juvenile hyaline fibromatosis. A histologic and histochemical study. Mayer–da–Silva A, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1988 Sep;112(9):928–31
Desmoplastic malignant melanoma. A clinicopathologic study of 14 cases. Walsh NM, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1988 Sep;112(9):922–7
Thin malignant melanomas and recurrence potential. Shaw HM, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Oct;122(10):1147–50
Merkel cell carcinoma: a review of behaviour patterns and management strategies. O'Brien PC, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1987 Nov;57(11):847–50 (17 ref.)
Recurrent solitary giant trichoepithelioma located in the perianal area; a case report. Beck S, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Apr;118(4):563–6
On the nature of clear cell acanthomas. Cotton DW, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Nov;117(5):569–74
Thirteen–year retrospective study of Bowen's disease in Northern Ireland. Eedy DJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Dec; 117(6):715–20
Site–specific melanocytic naevus counts as predictors of whole body naevi. English JS, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 May;118(5):641–4
Dysplastic naevus in non–familial melanoma. A clinicopathological study of 101 cases. Grob JJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Jun;118(6):745–52
Multiple agminate Spitz naevi: review of the literature and report of a case with distinctive immunohistological features. Hamm H, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Oct; 117(4):511–22 (51 ref.)
The skin changes of POEMS syndrome. Ishikawa O, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Oct;117(4):523–6
Cutaneous presentation of prolymphocytic leukaemia. Logan RA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Apr;118(4):553–8
Naevus fusco–caeruleus zygomaticus. Sun CC, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Nov;117(5):545–53
Melanocytic naevi and melanoma: an epidemiological perspective. Swerdlow AJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Aug; 117(2):137–46 (48 ref.)
Malignant melanoma of the choroid in a naevus of Ota. Singh M, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1988 Feb;72(2):131–3
Tumour thickness in malignant melanoma: the limitations of frozen section. Nield DV, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1988 Jul; 41(4):403–7
Acral (volar–subungual) melanoma in Auckland, New Zealand. Shaw JH, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Jan;75(1):69–72
Melanocytic atypia in dysplastic nevi. Immunohistochemical and cytophotometrical analysis. Bergman W, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Apr 15;61(8):1660–6
Residual dysplastic and other nevi in superficial spreading melanoma. Clinical correlations and association with sun damage. Black WC. **Cancer** 1988 Jul 1;62(1):163–73
Cell kinetics as a prognostic tool in patients with metastatic malignant melanoma of the skin. Costa A, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Dec 1;60(11):2797–800
Juvenile fibromatosis resembling aponeurotic fibroma and congenital multiple fibromatosis. One case with pleuropulmonary involvement. Marty–Double C, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Jan 1;61(1):146–52
Cutaneous malignant melanoma (Arizona Cancer Center experience). I. Natural history and prognostic factors influencing survival in patients with stage I disease. Meyskens FL Jr, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Sep 15;62(6):1207–14
Differences between subcutaneous and intraperitoneal forms of three human testicular teratocarcinomas in nude mice. Niederberger M, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Apr 15;61(8):1571–8
Prolonged survival after resection of a malignant melanoma metastatic to the stomach. Pector JC, et al. **Cancer** 1988 May 15;61(10):2134–5
Plantar lentiginous melanoma. A clinicopathologic study. Scrivner D, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Nov 15;60(10):2502–9
Monoclonal islet antibody HISL–19 as a tool in the diagnosis of neuroendocrine carcinomas of the skin. Buxbaum P, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev [Suppl]** 1987;1:263–8
Infiltration of primary and metastatic melanomas with macrophages of the 25F9–positive phenotype. Bröcker EB, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1987;25(2):81–6
The natural history of a family of transplantable melanomas in hamsters. Bomirski A, et al. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1988 Jun;7(2):95–118 (203 ref.)
In vivo behavior of murine epidermal cell lines derived from initiated and noninitiated skin. Conti CJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jan 15;48(2):435–9
Transcriptional control of high molecular weight keratin gene expression in multistage mouse skin carcinogenesis. Roop DR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jun 1;48(11):3245–52
Relationship between sensitivity of cells from patients with hereditary cutaneous malignant melanoma to killing and mutations by 4–nitroquinoline 1–oxide and adduct formation. Sato K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Sep 15; 48(18):5145–50
Development of murine epidermal cell lines which contain an activated rasHa oncogene and form papillomas in skin grafts on athymic nude mouse hosts. Strickland JE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jan 1;48(1):165–9
Level of HLA antigens in locoregional metastases and clinical course of the disease in patients with melanoma. van Duinen SG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Feb 15; 48(4):1019–25
Early signals for keratinocyte differentiation: role of Ca2+–mediated inositol lipid metabolism in normal and neoplastic epidermal cells. Jaken S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Jun;9(6):1033–8
Tumorigenesis and carcinogenesis in mouse skin treated with hyperthermia during stage I or stage II of tumor promotion. Mitchel RE, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Dec;8(12):1875–9
Sequential studies of skin tumorigenesis in PGK mosaic mice: the effect of repeated exposure to a carcinogen on regressed mouse skin papillomas. Reddy AL, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Oct;8(10):1455–9
The red scourge. Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Goldstein GD, et al. **Chest** 1988 Aug;94(2):422–3
Cutaneous genuine histiocytic lymphoma. A case report. Qiu BS, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1988 Mar;101(3):171–4
Characteristics of mycosis fungoides cells and their diagnostic significance. Qiu BS, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1987 Jul; 100(7):578–82
Distribution of T cell subsets and Langerhans cells in mycosis fungoides, and the effect of PUVA therapy. Cox NH, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1986 Nov;11(6):564–8
Primary adenoid cystic carcinoma of the skin. Meyrick Thomas RH, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1987 Sep; 12(5):378–80
Hypopigmented mycosis fungoides. Misch KJ, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1987 Jan;12(1):53–5
Segmental neurofibromatosis. Monk BE, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1986 Nov;11(6):653–5
Hodgkin's disease presenting in the skin. O'Bryan–Tear CG, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1987 Jan;12(1):69–71
Basal cell tumour with eccrine differentiation (eccrine epithelioma)—a histochemical and immunocytochemical analysis of a case. Sequeira J, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1987 Jan;12(1):58–60
T–cell lymphomas and leukemias of post–thymic differentiation. Kadin ME, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1988 Mar; 8(1):135–50 (94 ref.)
Neurothekeoma. Isoda M, et al. **Cutis** 1988 Apr;41(4):255–6
The relationship between melanocytic nevi and malignant melanoma. Friedman RJ, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1988 Apr; 6(2):249–56
Fibrous hamartoma of infancy—infantile subcutaneous myofibroblastoma. Aberer E, et al. **Dermatologica** 1988; 176(1):46–51
Immunohistological evaluation of endothelial markers and basement membrane components in port–wine stains. Mitsuhashi Y, et al. **Dermatologica** 1988;176(5):243–50
Angioproliferative changes in clinically noninvolved, perilesional skin in AIDS–associated Kaposi's sarcoma. Ruszczak Z, et al. **Dermatologica** 1987;175(6):270–9
Cutaneous T cell lymphomas and retrovirus infection. Wantzin GL. **Dermatologica** 1988;176(5):221–3
Perianal Bowen's disease. Beck DE, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Jun;31(6):419–22 (20 ref.)
Perianal Bowen's disease and associated malignancies. Results of a survey. Marfing TE, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Oct;30(10):782–5
Dermoids near the eye, especially lipodermoids in the sebaceous nevus syndrome. van Balen AT. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987;84(6):561–3
Cutaneous leiomyosarcoma—report of a case, immunohistochemical study and a review of literature. Jinnouchi H, et al. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 1986 Dec; 32(2):109–17 (22 ref.)
Carcinoma developing in ileostomies after 25 or more years. Suarez V, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Jul;95(1):205–8
Basosquamous cell carcinoma of the skin with metastases. Lopes de Faria J, et al. **Histopathology** 1988 Jan;12(1):85–94
Trichoblastic fibroma: hair germ (trichogenic) tumours revisited. Slater DN. **Histopathology** 1987 Mar;11(3):327–31
Malignant transformation in a naevus of Ito. A case report. van Krieken JH, et al. **Histopathology** 1988 Jan;12(1):100–2
Infantile digital fibromatosis–like tumour (inclusion body fibromatosis) of adulthood: report of two cases with ultrastructural and immunocytochemical findings. Viale G, et al. **Histopathology** 1988 Apr;12(4):415–24
The 'swimming–pool granuloma' that wouldn't heal. Sinnott JT 4th, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1988 Feb 15;23(2):82–4
Merkel cell tumor of the skin [letter] Kaplan GP, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1988 May;19(5):615–6
Melanotic neurofibromas. A report of two cases. Deshpande RB, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1987 Mar;24(1):53–61
Bowen's disease (a case report). Ramanan C, et al. **Indian J Dermatol** 1987 Apr;32(2):45–7
Comparison of sensitivity of Swiss albino and hairless Swiss bare mice to two stage skin tumorigenesis. Bhisey RA, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1987 Feb;25(2):90–6
Mycosis fungoides—gastric involvement with massive GI bleed. Vasishta RK, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1987 Oct; 6(4):239–40
Cutaneous histiocytoid hemangioma (a case report). Ramalakshmi PV, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1987 Jul;30(3):333–5
Clear cell hidradenoma (a case report). Sharma DN, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1987 Jan;30(1):7–9
Inflammatory cell infiltrates in human melanoma at different stages of tumor progression. Bröcker EB, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Apr 15;41(4):562–7
Immunolocalization of an angiogenic factor (HAF) in normal, inflammatory and tumor tissues. Frühbeis B, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Aug 15;42(2):207–12
The Danish case–control study of cutaneous malignant melanoma. I. Importance of host factors. Osterlind A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Aug 15;42(2):200–6
Tetrazolium staining by optical scanning overestimates colony size and number of colonies counted. Bregman MD, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1987 Nov;5(6):472–9
The ultrastructure of cutaneous venous lakes. Alcalay J, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1987 Dec;26(10):645–6
Cutaneous manifestations of the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Update 1987. Fisher BK, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1987 Dec;26(10):615–30 (111 ref.)
Basal cell epithelioma arising in a patient with Hailey–Hailey's disease. Furue M, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1987 Sep;26(7):461–2
Cellular angioma of infancy with dermal melanocytosis. Kobayashi H, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1988 Jan–Feb;27(1):40–2
Melanoacanthoma and related disorders. Simulants of acral–lentiginous (P–P–S–M) melanoma. Lambert WC, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1987 Oct;26(8):508–10 (38 ref.)
Inflammatory linear verrucous epidermal nevus [letter] Sayegh–Carreño R, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1988 Jan–Feb; 27(1):68–9
Mycosis fungoides with oral involvement. A case report and literature review. Evans GE, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Oct;16(5):634–7 (18 ref.)
Chondroid syringoma. Nasser NA, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Aug;16(4):521–3
Basal cell epithelioma in black patients. Altman A, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Nov;17(5 Pt 1):741–5
Longitudinal melanonychia: a symptom of Bowen's disease [letter] Baran R, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Jun; 18(6):1359–60
Progression of pigmented purpura–like eruptions to mycosis fungoides: report of three cases. Barnhill RL, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Jul;19(1 Pt 1):25–31
Agminated neurilemomas. Berger TG, et al.

J Am Acad Dermatol 1987 Nov;17(5 Pt 2):891–4

Angioendotheliomatosis. Berger TG, et al.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1988 Feb;18(2 Pt 2):407–12 (48 ref.)

Desmoplastic trichoepithelioma and intradermal nevus: a combined malformation. Brownstein MH, et al.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1987 Sep;17(3):489–92

Malignant papillary mesothelioma of the tunica vaginalis testes: cutaneous metastases showing pagetoid epidermal invasion. Cartwright LE, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Nov;17(5 Pt 2):887–90

Immunolocalization of collagenase inhibitor in normal skin and basal cell carcinoma. Childers JW, et al.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1987 Dec;17(6):1025–32

Benign non-X histiocytosis: a unique case bridging several of the non-X histiocytic syndromes. Coldiron BM, et al.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1988 Jun;18(6):1282–9

Hidradenoma papilliferum [letter] Goette DK.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1988 Jul;19(1 Pt 1):133–5

Number of melanocytic nevi as a major risk factor for malignant melanoma. Holly EA, et al.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1987 Sep;17(3):459–68

Intraepidermal pilar epithelioma: a new dermatopathologic interpretation of a skin tumor. Ito M, et al.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1988 Jan;18(1 Pt 1):123–32

Apocrine nevus. Kim JH, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Mar;18(3):579–81

Clinical evolution of cutaneous T cell lymphoma in a patient with antibodies to human T-lymphotropic virus type I. Knobler RM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Nov;17(5 Pt 2):903–9

Mycosis fungoides beginning in childhood and adolescence. Koch SE, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Oct;17(4):563–70

Spindle cell hemangioendothelioma of the skin [letter] Lessard M, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Feb;18(2 Pt 1):393–5

Primary nodular endophytic basal cell carcinoma [letter] Long W, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Feb;18(2 Pt 1):382–3

AIDS-associated Kaposi's sarcoma: variables associated with survival. Myskowski PL, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Jun;18(6):1299–306

Atrophic dermatofibroma and dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans. Page EH, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Dec;17(6):947–50

In vivo epiluminescence microscopy of pigmented skin lesions. I. Pattern analysis of pigmented skin lesions. Pehamberger H, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Oct; 17(4):571–83

Microinvasive lentigo maligna melanoma. Penneys NS.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1987 Oct;17(4):675–80

Giant clear cell acanthoma [letter] Roytman M, et al.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1987 Sep;17(3):513–4

Papular elastorrhexis: a variant of connective tissue nevus. Case reports and review of the literature. Sears JK, et al.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1988 Aug;19(2 Pt 2):409–14 (14 ref.)

Fibrofolliculoma: solitary and multiple types. Starink TM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Sep;17(3):493–6

In vivo epiluminescence microscopy of pigmented skin lesions. II. Diagnosis of small pigmented skin lesions and early detection of malignant melanoma. Steiner A, et al.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1987 Oct;17(4):584–91

Lymphomatoid papulosis. A follow-up study of 30 patients. Thomsen K, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Oct; 17(4):632–6

Cutaneous endometriosis: a histopathologic study. Tidman MJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Feb;18(2 Pt 1):373–7

Verrucous squamous cell carcinoma of the foot. A Report of five cases. Horn L, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1988 May;78(5):227–32

Acral lentiginous melanoma. A report of a case and a review of the literature. Schiraldi FG, et al.
J Am Podiatr Med Assoc 1987 Oct;77(10):554–6

Squamous cell carcinoma in situ (Bowen's disease). A case report. Techner LM, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1987 Dec;77(12):662–4

Use of monospecific antisera and cRNA probes to localize the major changes in keratin expression during normal and abnormal epidermal differentiation. Stoler A, et al.
J Cell Biol 1988 Aug;107(2):427–46

Clonal origin of chemically induced papillomas: separate analysis of epidermal and dermal components. Deamant FD, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1987 Oct;88 (Pt 3):305–12

Recurrent scintillating scotoma and homonymous hemianopia due to metastatic melanoma. Weinstein JM, et al.
J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol 1987 Sep;7(3):155–60

Quantitation of S100 protein-positive cells in inflamed and non-inflamed keratoacanthoma and squamous cell carcinoma. Korenberg R, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1988 Apr; 15(2):104–8

Ganglioneuromatous tumor of the skin: a combined heterotopia of ganglion cells and hamartomatous neuroma: report of a case. Lee JY, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1988 Feb; 15(1):58–61

Primary cutaneous leiomyosarcoma. A histological and immunohistochemical study of 9 cases, with ultrastructural correlation. Swanson PE, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1988 Jun; 15(3):129–41

Carcinosarcoma of the skin. Tschen JA, et al.
J Cutan Pathol 1988 Feb;15(1):31–5 (5 ref.)

Mucinous carcinoma. Balin AK, et al.
J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1988 May;14(5):521–4

Piloleiomyoma arising in an organoid nevus: a case report and review of the literature. Burden PA, et al.
J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1987 Nov;13(11):1213–8 (14 ref.)

False-negative tumor-free margins following Mohs surgery. Dzubow LM. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1988 Jun;14(6):600–2

The biology of melanoma metastasis. Fidler IJ.
J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1988 Aug;14(8):875–81 (58 ref.)

Malignant melanoma with desmoplasia and neurotropism. Kibbi AG, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1987 Nov; 13(11):1204–8

Stump the experts. Kouskoukis CE.
J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1988 Apr;14(4):388, 439

Stump the experts: Bowen's disease of the penis. Kouskoukis CE. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1988 Jun;14(6):597, 673

Morpheaform basal cell carcinoma in a young black woman. Lesher JL Jr, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1988 Feb; 14(2):200–3

Merkel cell tumor of the thigh. Lindae ML, et al.
J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1988 Apr;14(4):413–7

Malignant proliferating trichilemmal tumors--report of three cases. Mehregan AH, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1987 Dec;13(12):1339–42

Verrucous hemangioma. Puig L, et al.
J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1987 Oct;13(10):1089–92

Pigmented Bowen's disease and review of 420 Bowen's disease lesions. Ragi G, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1988 Jul;14(7):765–9 (24 ref.)

Dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans. Weber PJ, et al.
J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1988 May;14(5):555–8

Malignant transformation of lymphadenosis benigna cutis: a possibly transformed case and B-cell lymphoma. Nakayama H, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1987 Jun;14(3):266–9

Sebaceous nevus with sweat-gland duct proliferation around the suture material. Nishitani K, et al.
J Dermatol (Tokyo) 1987 Dec;14(6):609–11

Qualitative and quantitative studies of Paget cells in the horny layer. Palungwachira P, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1987 Aug;14(4):331–5

Genital Paget's disease: a histological study of the tumor margin. Sano Y, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1987 Jun; 14(3):279–83

Detection of transforming growth factor alpha in normal, malignant, and hyperproliferative human keratinocytes. Gottlieb AB, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Feb 1;167(2):670–5

Kaposi's sarcoma. Knights EM. **J Foot Surg** 1987 Nov-Dec; 26(6):535–8 (22 ref.)

Alterations in Langerhans cells during growth of transplantable murine tumors. Bergfelt L, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 1988 Aug;91(2):129–35

DNA-cytophotometry of lymph node touch imprints in cutaneous T-cell lymphoma. Lessin SR, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 1988 Apr;90(4):425–9

Human melanoma cells: functional modulation by calciotropic hormones. Mason RS, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 1988 Jun;90(6):834–40

Disseminated Kaposi's sarcoma in AIDS: histogenesis-related populations and influence of long-term treatment with rIFN-alpha A. Mayer-da-Silva A, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 1987 Dec;89(6):618–24

Quantitative alterations in cutaneous Langerhans cells during the evolution of malignant melanoma of the skin. Stene MA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Aug;91(2):125–8

Adult cutaneous hemangiomas are composed of nonreplicating endothelial cells. Tuder RM, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 1987 Dec;89(6):594–7

Control of excisional margins by conventional histopathological techniques in the treatment of skin tumours. An alternative to Mohs' technique. Breuninger H, et al. **J Pathol** 1988 Feb;154(2):167–71

The basement membrane and thin malignant melanomas [editorial] Kirkham N. **J Pathol** 1988 Apr;154(4):298–9

Trichoepithelioma of the vulva. A report of two cases. Cho D, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1988 Mar;33(3):317–9

Merkel tumor of the lower lip: a case report and updated review of the literature work performed at the University of Illinois. Dolezal RF, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1988 Feb; 37(2):123–7

Pilomatrix carcinoma. Lineaweaver WC, et al.
J Surg Oncol 1988 Mar;37(3):171–4 (15 ref.)

Verrucous pseudonevoid melanoma. Suster S, et al.
J Surg Oncol 1987 Oct;36(2):134–7

Interleukin 2 suppression of a murine bladder cancer implanted into kidney, bladder and skin; its organ specificity. Lee KE, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Oct;140(4):840–3

Human nevocellular nevus cells are surrounded by basement membrane components. Immunohistologic studies of human nevus cells and melanocytes in vivo and in vitro. Yaar M, et al. **Lab Invest** 1988 Feb;58(2):157–62

Epithelioid angiomatosis in HIV infection: neoplasm or cat-scratch disease? [letter] Angritt P, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 30;1(8592):996

Malignant transformation of solar keratoses to squamous cell carcinoma. Marks R, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 9;1(8589):795–7

Early diagnosis of malignant melanoma by surface microscopy [letter] Soyer HP, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Oct 3; 2(8562):803

Topical vital staining of human squamous cell carcinoma xenografts in nude mice. Porter WC, et al.
Laryngoscope 1988 Jul;98(7):734–9

Amelanotic melanoma: cases studied by Fontana stain, S-100 immunostain, and ultrastructural examination. Gibson LE, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1988 Aug;63(8):777–82

Merkel-cell tumour of the skin. O'Rourke MG, et al.
Med J Aust 1987 Aug 17;147(4):190–3

Human cell transformation in the study of sunlight-induced cancers in the skin of man. Sutherland BM, et al.
Mutat Res 1988 Jun;199(2):425–36

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 42-1987. A 15-year-old boy from the Dominican Republic with a progressive, destructive cutaneous disorder. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Oct 15;317(16):1008–20

Advances in the biology and carcinogenesis of basal cell carcinoma. Novick NL, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1988 Jul; 88(7):367–70 (56 ref.)

Malignant scalp tumors in the young--report of two cases. Hasegawa H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1988 Jan; 28(1):74–7

Nonsimultaneous primary choroidal and cutaneous melanomas. Report of a case. Gilbert CM, et al.
Ophthalmology 1987 Sep;94(9):1169–72

Tricholemmoma of the eyelid. Reifler DM, et al.
Ophthalmology 1987 Oct;94(10):1272–5

Recurrent postauricular blue nevus with lymph node involvement. Shih L, et al.
Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1987 Nov;97(5):491–4

Malignant schwannoma: a frequent evolution of von Recklinghausen's disease. Risio M, et al.
Panminerva Med 1987 Oct-Dec;29(4):283–8

Juvenile hyaline fibromatosis. Case report and review of the literature. Visonà A, et al. **Pathologica** 1987 May-Jun; 79(1061):357–66 (21 ref.)

Endovascular papillary angioendothelioma in children. Magnin PH, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1987 Dec;4(4):332–5

Extraskeletal Ewing's sarcoma of the scalp. Suster S, et al.
Pediatr Dermatol 1988 May;5(2):123–6

Nature and biosynthesis of structural matrix protein in melanosomes: melanosomal structural protein as differentiation antigen for neoplastic melanocytes. Jimbow K, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;256:169–82

A case of multiple piloleiomyoma associated with submucosal tumor of the stomach. Suenaga Y, et al.
Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi 1987 Sep 1;9(3):321–7

Cutaneous pathology. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1987 Feb;4(1):1–87

Angioendotheliomatosis proliferans systemisata: an angiotropic neoplasm of lymphoid origin. Bhawan J.
Semin Diagn Pathol 1987 Feb;4(1):18–27 (39 ref.)

Borderline and atypical melanocytic lesions. Brodell RT, et al. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1985 Feb;2(1):63–86 (45 ref.)

Angiosarcomas of the skin. Cooper PH.
Semin Diagn Pathol 1987 Feb;4(1):2–17 (57 ref.)

Regressing atypical histiocytosis: a review and critical appraisal. Headington JT, et al. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1987 Feb;4(1):28–37 (14 ref.)

The pigmented spindle cell tumor of Reed: an underdiagnosed lesion. Smith NP. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1987 Feb;4(1):75–87

Malignant transformation of plantar ulcers in leprosy. Mohamed KN. **Singapore Med J** 1987 Oct;28(5):432–5

Dermatopathologic findings in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Kory WP, et al.
South Med J 1987 Dec;80(12):1529–32

Acquired Gaucher cells located in dermis near a malignant hidradenoma. Berman JJ, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1988 Mar-Apr;12(2):245–6

Dermal Langerhans' cell tumor in chronic myelomonocytic leukemia. Kaiserling E, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1988 Mar-Apr;12(2):209–19

Angiosarcoma of the scalp: report of two cases with fatal pulmonary complications and a review of Japanese autopsy registry data. Kitagawa M, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1987; 412(1):83–7 (24 ref.)

Immunohistochemical localization by monoclonal antibodies of S-100 alpha and beta proteins in mixed tumours and adenomas of the skin. Noda Y, et al.
Virchows Arch [B] 1988;54(6):371–80

Malignant cellular blue nevus: unusual case of a rare tumor. Shallman RW, et al. **Wis Med J** 1988 Jan;87(1):16–8 (15 ref.)

[Pathomorphologic observation and prognostic analysis of 26 cases of malignant melanoma] Yang DZ, et al.
Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih 1987 May;9(3):233–5, 11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Localized lymphangioma circumscriptum] Kao JS, et al.
Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih 1986 Aug; 2(8):532–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clear cell tumors of the skin] Bednář B. **Cesk Patol** 1987 May;23(2):81–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Eccrine poroma and its variants] Mikuláštík J, et al.
Cesk Patol 1988 May;24(2):83–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Generalized epithelioid granulomatous reaction with myeloproliferative syndrome associated with pleural mesothelioma and Kaposi's sarcoma] Peychl L, et al.
Cesk Patol 1987 Sep;23(3):181–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Dysplastic nevi--clinical and histological picture] Krajsová I, et al. **Sb Lek** 1988 Feb-Mar;90(2–3):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Proliferating trichilemmal cyst. An important differential diagnosis from squamous cell carcinoma] Marcussen N.
Ugeskr Laeger 1988 Feb 22;150(8):484–7 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Prognosis in Bowen's disease localized to the ano-genital region. A histological evaluation and a clinical follow-up of 38 patients] Reymann F, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Aug 22;150(34):2036–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Dysplastic nevus--a precursor melanoma] Alanko A, et al. **Duodecim** 1987;103(7):421-5 (Fin)

[Dowling-Degos disease] André P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1987;114(6-7):861-6 (Fre)

[Bullous cutaneous localization with epidermotropism in monoblastic leukemia] Grob JJ, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1988;115(1):59-61 (Fre)

[Papillomavirus, Bowenoid papulosis, dysplasia and cancer of the uterine cervix] Guillet G. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1988;115(4):515-7 (Fre)

[Spitz juvenile nevomatosis. Profuse linear form] Guillot B, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1988;115(3):345-7 (Fre)

[A case for diagnosis: primary melanoma or metastasis of a melanoma with balloon-like cells] Heid E. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1988;115(4):489-90 (Fre)

[Incidence of the degeneration of cutaneous nerve tumors in Recklinghausen's disease] Moulin G, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1987;114(6-7):807-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Bipolarity of nevus lines (letter)] Nagy GY, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1988;115(3):351-2 (Fre)

[Angiotropic lymphoma of proliferating systematized angioendotheliomatosis type] Piérard GE, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1988;115(3):333-6 (Fre)

[Squamous cell epithelioma on a leg ulcer in Werner's syndrome] Revuz J, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1987; 114(6-7):841-3 (Fre)

[Isolated subcutaneous meningioma. Apropos of an anatomoclinical case] Thibaut I, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1987;35(4):229-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Skin tumors with fibroblastic differentiation] Piérard GE, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1987 Dec 1;42(23):929-34 (16 ref.) (Fre)

[On our understanding of amelanotic lentigo maligna] Wätzig V, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1987;173(9):520-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Prognostic relevance of localization and histologic grading in malignant melanoma of the head and neck] Bach-Diesing H, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1988;33:148-50 (Ger)

[Spontaneous remission of malignant melanomas] Bier J, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1988;33:171-2 (16 ref.) (Ger)

[Prognostically relevant criteria and stage-related therapy of malignant melanoma] Drepper H, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1988;33:143-8 (21 ref.) (Ger)

[Malignant fibrous histiocytoma. Case report of an aggressive tumor of the face] Fryns P, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1988;33:32-3 (Ger)

[Cell kinetic studies of the proliferation behavior of malignant melanoma using impulse cytophotometry] Haase S, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1988;33:113-5 (Ger)

[Early clinical detection of malignant melanomas, the course of melanomas and persons at risk for melanoma] Hundeiker M. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1988;33:111-3 (Ger)

[Clinical aspects, morphology and therapy of Merkel cell tumor] Lentrodt J, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1988; 33:46-8 (Ger)

[Pathology, diagnosis and therapy of Merkel cell tumor] Randzio J, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1988;33:48-51 (Ger)

[Sonographic diagnosis of malignant melanoma and its regional lymph drainage in the area of the head and neck] Siegert R, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1988;33:116-8 (Ger)

[Disseminated surface "actinic" porokeratosis. Possible malignant transformation in 2 out of 3 cases seen] Gloor M, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1988 Jan 30;106(3):43-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Proliferating tricholemmal tumor] Burg G, et al. **Hautarzt** 1988 Feb;39(2):117-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Desmoplastic trichoepithelioma. Clinical aspects, histology and differential diagnosis] Dammert K, et al. **Hautarzt** 1987 Oct;38(10):603-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Tricholemmal keratosis and tricholemmal cancer] Grouls V. **Hautarzt** 1987 Jun;38(6):335-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Torre-Muir syndrome] Hagedorn M, et al. **Hautarzt** 1987 Nov;38(11):683-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pigmented spindle cell tumor] Kolde G, et al. **Hautarzt** 1987 Dec;38(12):743-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Malignant melanoma as cancer model] Macher E. **Hautarzt** 1987 Aug;38(8):489-94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Adult T-cell leukemia--from retrovirus-induced T-cell leukemia in dermatologic patients. Clinical histologic and epidemiologic studies] Nishio K. **Hautarzt** 1987 Jul; 38(7):404-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Lymphomatoid granulomatosis] Ortel B, et al. **Hautarzt** 1987 Oct;38(10):624-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Multiple capillary aneurysms] Pokorný M, et al. **Hautarzt** 1987 Sep;38(9):541-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Immunohistochemical classification of cutaneous lymphomas and pseudolymphomas] Smolle J, et al. **Hautarzt** 1987 Aug;38(8):461-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Direct light microscopy of pigment tumors of the skin] Soyer HP, et al. **Hautarzt** 1988 Apr;39(4):223-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[B-scan ultrasound in dermatology] Strasser W, et al. **Hautarzt** 1987 Nov;38(11):660-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Multicenter skin tumor of the interdigitating dendritic cell] Weber L, et al. **Hautarzt** 1988 Jan;39(1):28-33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Gemmangioma. Case report and review of the literature] Wokalek H, et al. **Hautarzt** 1988 May;39(5):298-301 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Angiodysplasias of the extremities] Wolf C, et al. **Hautarzt** 1987 Nov;38(11):645-51 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[2 cases of unusual sites of pleomorphic adenomas in the area of the face] Hartwein J. **HNO** 1987 Sep;35(9):399-400 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Disseminated neuroblastoma with intracerebral metastasis in a newborn infant] Mertens R, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1987 Nov-Dec;199(6):424-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Squamous cell carcinoma of the scalp and non-Hodgkin's lymphoma] Grevers G, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 Nov;66(11):602-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical aspects, morphology and origin of Kaposi sarcoma] Brücks A, et al. **Med Klin** 1988 Jan 15;83(1):28-32 (50 ref.) (Ger)

[Solitary mastocytoma with generalized symptoms] Papanastasiou D, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1988 Apr; 136(4):203-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Meningiosis neoplastica--clinical aspects and therapy. Experiences in 78 cases] Wiehler S, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1988 May;59(5):260-6 (Ger)

[Radical surgery in basaliomas using histologic excision edge control of excised tumor tissue] Breuninger H, et al. **Pathologe** 1988 May;9(3):153-7 (Ger)

[Malignant melanoma. Prognostic factors] Schnyder UW. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1988 Apr 26;77(17):452-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Melanoma precursors] Sigg C, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1988 Apr 19;77(16):427-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The pretherapeutic phase of malignant melanoma of the skin. Analysis and suggestions for improvements in early diagnosis] Bern A, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1988 Apr 15;63(4):273-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Immunophenotyping and morphometry of inflammatory infiltrates in variants of basalioma] Ernst TM, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1987 Aug 1;62(15):1134, 1137-40, 1143-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pathogenesis of elastofibroma] Frýdl V. **Z Hautkr** 1988 Jan 18;63(1):35-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Do dysplastic nevi exist?] Gartmann H. **Z Hautkr** 1988 Apr 15;63(4):261-2 (Ger)

[Elastofibroma dorsi] Gartmann H, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1988 Jun 15;63(6):525-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[31-P-spectroscopy as a method for studying biochemical changes in skin tumors: exemplified by malignant melanoma and squamous cell carcinoma] Kiricuta IC, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1988 Feb 15;63(2):108, 111-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Acroangiodermatitis (pseudo-Kaposi disease)] Kneifel H, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1987 Sep 1;62(17):1272-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Vater-Pacini neurofibroma] Kuhn A, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1988 Jun 15;63(6):533-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cytodiagnosis of benign, precancerous and malignant skin changes] Nauth HF, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1988 May 15; 63(5):430-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Growth dynamics and histogenesis of malignant melanomas based on anamnestic data] Paul E, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1988 Jun 15;63(6):488-93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Growth dynamics of malignant melanomas. Determination of tumor doubling time based on morphometric measurements of roentgen images of lung metastases] Schötterl HD, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1988 Jun 15;63(6):481-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Multiple clear cell acanthomas] Somlai B, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1988 Mar 21;63(3):230-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Epithelioid angiomatosis: a new vascular disorder in advanced HIV infection] Steigleder GK. **Z Hautkr** 1987 Nov 15;62(22):1559 (Ger)

[Basal cell nevus syndrome with squamous cell carcinoma of the larynx] Stieler W, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1988 Feb 15; 63(2):113-4, 117-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical aspects of blue nevus and its variants] Toppe F, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1987 Aug 15;62(16):1214-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Differential cytology of malignant melanoma] von Gizycki-Nienhaus B. **Z Hautkr** 1988 Apr 15;63(4):265-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Osteosis cutis multiplex, an organoid nevus?] Wagner G, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1988 Apr 15;63(4):333-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Primary carcinomas of the scrotum--5 cases] Polyák L, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1987 Aug;80(8):455-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Epithelioid sarcoma] Alessi E, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1987 Jul-Aug;122(7-8):375-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Malignant fibrous histiocytoma] Graham D, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1988 Mar;123(3):79-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Telangiectatic carcinoma of the Parkes-Weber type. Clinical, histologic and immunohistochemical study of a case] Innocenzi D, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1988 Jan-Feb;123(1-2):19-24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Kaposi's sarcoma, telangiectasic nodular type] Mozzanica N, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1987 Dec;122(12):643-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Fluorescence of cells with melanogenetic activity] Varotti C, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1987 Oct;122(10):539-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Triple primary malignancies (malignant melanoma, laryngeal cancer and hepatoma)] Kunieda K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Dec;33(15):1923-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A histologically-verified triple cancer--report of a rare case involving a primary brain tumor] Ohi H, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1988 Jul;34(8):1001-5 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Extramammary Paget's disease with an underlying mucinous adenocarcinoma of the buttocks] Taniyama K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1988 Mar;34(3):379-84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Malignant melanoma of the penis associated with von Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis: report of a case] Miyauchi T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1988 Apr;34(4):710-3 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Cavernous hemangioma of urinary bladder associated with angiokeratoma of the left leg] Takeyama M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Aug;33(8):1272-5 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Lentigo maligna melanoma and nodular melanoma occurring on face: case presentation and statistical analysis] Hirose R, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec; 97(14):1611-21 (Jpn)

[Arrector pili nevus--histological comparison to piloleiomyoma and study of reported cases in Japan] Ikeya T, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Aug; 97(9):999-1006 (48 ref.) (Jpn)

[Surface marker and clinical diversity in cutaneous T cell lymphoma (CTCL): a case showing spontaneous regression and double marker] Maeda K, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Aug;97(9):1007-13 (Jpn)

[A case of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome with Kaposi's sarcoma] Morioka S, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Nov;97(13):1545-50 (Jpn)

[Pneumothorax due to pulmonary metastasis from malignant hemangioendothelioma of the scalp--a case report] Ohno K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Nov; 35(11):2036-9 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[An autopsy case of malignant hemangioendothelioma with multiple cavitating pulmonary metastasis] Kasamatsu N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Feb; 26(2):190-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[An autopsy case of neurocutaneous melanosis associated with intracerebral malignant melanoma] Sawamura Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1987 Aug;39(8):789-95 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Nerve growth factor receptors on dissociated dermal and plexiform neurofibroma Schwann-like cells] Yasuda T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Jul;27(7):923-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Malignant melanomas and theirs precursors] Larsen TE. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Jun 20;108(17-18):1398-402 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Transmission electron microscopy in the diagnosis of metastases of malignant melanoma using specimens obtained by fine-needle puncture biopsy] Lubiński J, et al. **Patol Pol** 1988 Jan-Mar;39(1):34-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Atypical form of fibroepithelioma] Gąsior-Chrzan B, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1987 May-Jun;74(3):229-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Congenital pigmented nevi as precursors to malignant melanoma] Kowalewska Z, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1987 Mar-Apr;74(2):150-5 (20 ref.) (Pol)

[Diagnosis and surgical treatment of spinocellular carcinoma of the skin] Krysiak H, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1987 Mar-Apr;74(2):124-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Inflammatory linear verrucous epidermal naevus (Ilven)] Zgrzybłowski A, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1988 Jan-Feb; 75(1):46-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Pseudo-atrophoderma colli and Gougerot-Carteaud confluent reticulated papillomatosis (shining atrophy)] Abbud Neto S, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1987; 15(6):477-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Sebaceous trichofolliculoma] Monteiro MB, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1987;15(3):205-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Giant combined pigmented dysplastic nevus] Gordeladze AS, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1987;49(11):71-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Diagnosis of malignant blue nevus] Gordeladze AS, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1988;50(1):73-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis] Zhane AK, et al. **Sov Med** 1988;(2):119-22 (Rus)

[Comparative analysis of the cell composition of the infiltrate in malignant lymphoma of the skin] Prikolab IP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(12):91-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Multiple skin cancer in a patient with psoriasis and lymphogranulomatosis] Golovchenko DIa, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(7):71-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Stomach involvement in Kaposi's sarcoma] Kusov VV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988;(3):36-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Early morphological signs of mycosis fungoides] Persina IS,

et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988;(1):4–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Absorption cytophotometry of DNA in the diagnosis of cutaneous lymphoma of slow neoplastic development] Raznatovskii IM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988; (2):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Multiple primary malignant melanoma of the skin] Totoonov BA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(9):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-morphological characteristics of basal cell carcinoma of head and neck skin] Prikhod'ko SG, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(9):98–9 **(Rus)**

[Primary mucinous adenocarcinoma of the skin] Udeh FN. **Vopr Onkol** 1988;34(1):84–7 **(Rus)**

[Atypical glomus tumor. Report of a case] Perez Alfonso R, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1987;15(3):256–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Perforating annular granuloma] Planas-Girón G, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1987;15(3):251–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Monoclonal antibodies in pigmented lesions] Puig L, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1987;15(6):481–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Segmental neurofibromatosis] Pujol RM, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1987;15(5):425–8 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hodgkin's disease of the skin] Ramirez Bosca A, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1987;15(5):429–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Clear cell acanthoma. Presentation of a case] Toni Alvarez M, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1987;15(3):243–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Distribution of Langerhans cells in spinocellular epitheliomas] Valcuende F, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1987;15(5):371–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Langerhans cell population in basal cell epitheliomas] Valcuende Cavero F, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1987; 15(6):473–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Acquired digital fibrokeratoma. Apropos of 3 cases] Zamora Martinez E, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1987; 15(4):337–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Acute malignant lymphomatoid granulomatosis of the lungs and skin, associated with bone marrow hyperplasia. Report of a case] Angeles Angeles A, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1987 Jul–Sep;39(3):245–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Carcinoma of the skin, a new entity: Merkel cell carcinoma] Arraztoa J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1987 Apr;115(4):337–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Dysplastic nevi—precursors of malignant melanoma?] Ringborg U, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Aug 19; 84(34):2587–9 **(Swe)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Transepidermal elimination of nevus cells. A possible mechanism of nevus involution. Kantor GR, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Oct;123(10):1371–4

Pharmacological modulation of cold-induced pain in cutaneous leiomyomata. Archer CB, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Feb;118(2):255–60

Objective assessments of port wine stains: response to temperature change. Lanigan SW, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Jun;118(6):803–9

Recombinant gamma interferon increases the binding of peripheral blood mononuclear leukocytes and a Leu-3+ T lymphocyte clone to cultured keratinocytes and to a malignant cutaneous squamous carcinoma cell line that is blocked by antibody against the LFA-1 molecule. Nickoloff BJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Jan;90(1):17–22

[Hormonal function of the thymus gland in melanoma of the skin: relation to functional disorders of other endocrine glands] Grinevich IuA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(9):21–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Our skin cancer epidemic [editorial] Marks R. **Aust Fam Physician** 1987 Nov;16(11):1581

Comparison of the inhibitory effects of retinoids on 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate-promoted tumor formation in CD-1 and Sencar mice. Dawson MI, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1988 May;40(1):7–12

Inhibitory action of garlic oil on the initiation of benzo[a]pyrene-induced skin carcinogenesis in mice. Sadhana AS, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1988 Jun 15;40(2):193–7

Exceptional activity of tannic acid among naturally occurring plant phenols in protecting against 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene-, benzo(a)pyrene-, 3-methylcholanthrene-, and N-methyl-N-nitrosourea-induced skin tumorigenesis in mice. Mukhtar H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 May 1; 48(9):2361–5

Prevention of chemically induced two-stage skin carcinogenesis in mice by systemic effects of ultraviolet irradiation. Gensler HL. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 May; 9(5):767–9

Psychosocial factors in sunbathing and sunscreen use. Keesling B, et al. **Health Psychol** 1987;6(5):477–93

Prevention of skin cancer. DeLeo VA. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1988 Aug;14(8):902–6 (29 ref.)

The sun and sunscreen protection: recommendations for children. Hurwitz S. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1988 Jun; 14(6):657–60

Trichloroacetic acid chemexfoliation (chemical peel) for extensive premalignant actinic damage of the face and scalp. Brodland DG, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1988 Sep; 63(9):887–96

Skin cancer—childhood protection affords lifetime protection [editorial] Marks R. **Med J Aust** 1987 Nov 16; 147(10):475–6

Skin cancer—childhood protection [letter] Nairn RC. **Med J Aust** 1988 Jan 18;148(2):106

Prevention of skin cancer in xeroderma pigmentosum with the use of oral isotretinoin. Kraemer KH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Jun 23;318(25):1633–7

Carotenoids affect development of UV-B induced skin cancer. Mathews-Roth MM, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1987 Oct;46(4):507–9

Inhibition of phorbol ester-induced ornithine decarboxylase gene transcription by retinoic acid: a possible mechanism of antitumor promoting activity of retinoids. Verma AK. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;259:245–60 (50 ref.)

[Retinoids and the prevention of cutaneous epitheliomas: 1977–1987] Schnitzler L. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1987; 114(12):1537–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary and secondary prevention of skin melanoma] Blinov NN. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(10):9–12 (16 ref.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Port-wine stain—a surgical and psychological problem. Malm M, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1988 Jun;20(6):512–6

Quality of life and persons with melanoma. Preliminary model testing. Graham KY, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1987 Dec; 10(6):338–46

RADIOGRAPHY

The use of computed body tomography in malignant melanoma. Kostrubiak I, et al. **JAMA** 1988 May 20; 259(19):2896–7

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Immunolymphoscintigraphy and the dose dependence of 111In-labeled T101 monoclonal antibody in patients with cutaneous T-cell lymphoma. Keenan AM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Nov 15;47(22):6093–9

Kaposi's sarcoma involving the thyroid in a patient with AIDS. Krauth PH, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Nov; 12(11):848–9

Gallium-67 uptake in cutaneous lesions of mycosis fungoides. Nishimi L, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1988 Feb;13(2):120–2

RADIOTHERAPY

Conventional fractionation radiotherapy combined with 5-fluorouracil for metastatic malignant melanoma. Klausner JM, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1987 Oct;10(5):448–50

Treatment of carcinoma of the skin with bone and/or cartilage involvement. Petrovich Z, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1988 Apr;11(2):110–3

Treatment results and patterns of failure in 646 patients with carcinoma of the eyelids, pinna, and nose. Petrovich Z, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Oct;154(4):447–50

The treatment of port-wine stains by the pulsed dye laser. Analysis of pulse duration and long-term therapy. Garden JM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Jun;124(6):889–96

Non-melanomatous skin cancer: the Queensland experience [editorial] Kearsley JH, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Oct 3;295(6602):798

Radiotherapy in the management of cutaneous melanoma: effect of time, dose, and fractionation. Rounsaville MC, et al. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1988;22:62–78 (37 ref.)

Total skin electron irradiation for mycosis fungoides: relationship between acute toxicities and measured dose at different anatomic sites. Desai KR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Sep;15(3):641–5

The role of radiotherapy in the management of primary cutaneous neuroendocrine tumors (Merkel cell or trabecular carcinoma): experience at the Peter MacCallum Cancer Institute (Melbourne, Australia). Pacella J, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Jun;14(6):1077–84

Response to editorial "Neuroendocrine carcinoma of the skin: diagnostic and management considerations" [letter]Pacella JA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Jul;15(1):249

Regressing atypical histiocytosis: a case report of control following low dose radiation therapy. Selch MT, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Nov;13(11):1739–45

Heterogeneity of radiation response of a parent human epidermoid carcinoma cell line and four clones. Weichselbaum RR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 May;14(5):907–12

Combined modality therapy for tumor stage mycosis fungoides: results of a 10-year follow-up. Hallahan DE, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1988 Jul;6(7):1177–83

Radioimmunotherapy of patients with cutaneous T-cell lymphoma using an iodine-131-labeled monoclonal antibody: analysis of retreatment following plasmapheresis. Zimmer AM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Feb;29(2):174–80

Dosimetry of rotational versus multifield total-skin electron-beam therapy [TSEBT] techniques. Kumar PP, et al. **Radiat Med** 1987 Mar-Apr;5(2):51–4

Radiotherapy using the hypoxic cell sensitizer Ro 03-8799 in malignant melanoma. Dische S. **Radiother Oncol** 1987 Oct;10(2):111–6

Rotational total skin electron beam therapy. Kumar PP, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1988 Feb;164(2):73–8

[Dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans. Results of radiosurgical therapy by photon and electron rays or fast neutrons] Oehler W, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1988 Jun;164(6):319–22 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Total cutaneous irradiation with low energy electrons and mycosis fungoides. Technic and dosimetry] Monetti U, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 Oct;74(4):328–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anti-tumor effect of total body irradiation of low doses on WHT/Ht mice] Miyamoto M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Aug;33(10):1211–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Small-size betatron for electron therapy of surface tumors and its clinical evaluation] Musabaeva LI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Dec;32(12):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECONDARY

Needle-tract seeding after percutaneous fine-needle biopsy of pancreatic carcinoma. Case report. Bergenfeldt M, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1988 Jan;154(1):77–9

Congenital alveolar rhabdomyosarcoma with multiple skin metastases. Report of a case. Hayashi K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1988 Feb;38(2):241–8

Skin involvement in non-secretory myeloma [letter] Tomas JF, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Feb;84(2):373–4

One-stage abdominal wall reconstruction with oblique abdominal fasciocutaneous flaps. Iwahira Y, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1987 Nov;19(5):475–7

Skin metastasis from renal carcinoma presenting as an inflammatory lesion. Jevtic AP. **Australas J Dermatol** 1987 Apr;28(1):18–20

Solitary cutaneous metastasis from transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Wyldes MP, et al. **Br J Urol** 1988 Feb; 61(2):164

Multivariate analysis of prognostic factors in regional cutaneous metastases of extremity melanoma. Singletary SE, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Apr 1;61(7):1437–40

Highly pigmented human melanoma variant which metastasizes widely in nude mice, including to skin and brain. Ishikawa M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Sep 1; 48(17):4897–903

Cutaneous pigmented metastasis from breast carcinoma simulating malignant melanoma. Poiares-Baptista A, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1988 Mar;27(2):124–5

Distally metastasizing melanoma on a skin graft. Ruocco V, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1988 Jun;27(5):337–9

Metastases to the skin. Tharakaram S. **Int J Dermatol** 1988 May;27(4):240–2

Zosteriform metastasis: case presentation and review of the literature. Matarasso SL, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1988 Jul;14(7):774–8 (14 ref.)

Metastatic umbilical cancer—Sister Mary Joseph's nodule: report of two cases. Requena Caballero L, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1988 Jun;14(6):664–7

Cutaneous metastases from laryngeal carcinoma. Veraldi S, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1988 May;14(5):562–4

Cutaneous metastasis of invasive lobular carcinoma of the breast. Aizawa H, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1987 Jun; 14(3):270–3

Cervico-occipital flap for replacement of neck skin. Tiwari R. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Apr;102(4):341–3

Squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix metastatic to the umbilicus. Chapman GW Jr, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1987 Dec;79(12):1293, 1296–7

Incisional recurrence of endometrial adenocarcinoma. Chapman GW Jr, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1988 Mar; 80(3):350–1

Choriocarcinoma metastatic to skin. Raziq F, et al. **JPMA** 1987 Jul;37(7):183–4

Cutaneous secondary in carcinoma oesophagus. Jalleh RP, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1987 Jun;28(3):276–8

Cutaneous metastases from transitional cell carcinoma of bladder. Palmerola JJ, et al. **Urology** 1987 Nov;30(5):488–9

[Umbilical metastasis of a carcinoid tumor of the digestive tract] Lopez-Soto A, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1988; 115(2):171–3 **(Fre)**

[Cutaneous metastases of a prostatic cancer. Apropos of a case] Doutre MS, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1987;7(3):234–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cutaneous metastasis as the first manifestation of adenocarcinoma in Barrett esophagus] Farr P, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1987;70(4):329–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cutaneous metastases of visceral neoplasms. Review of the literature apropos of 2 anatomo-clinical reports] Mazy V, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1988 Jun 1;43(11):435–9 (37 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Possibilities of surgical therapy of metastatic melanoblastoma] Schönfelder M, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987; 112(21):1351–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metastatic inflammatory carcinoma. Apropos of a case secondary to vulvar squamous cell carcinoma] Crippa D, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1987 Oct;122(10):527–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Perianal skin metastasis in a case of lung cancer] Uemura Y, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1988 Jul;34(8):1054–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Statistical study of metastatic skin cancer—interrelation of the origin of primary tumor, metastatic skin lesions, prognosis and histopathology] Hori M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Apr;15(4 Pt 2-3):1576–80 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Localization of metastases of stomach cancer] Cheburanova VM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Aug;65(8):121–2 (Rus)
[Cutaneous metastasis of a cloacogenic tumor] Peppe H, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1987;15(4):293–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Skin metastases as the initial manifestation of hepatocarcinoma (letter)] Herrero Martínez JA, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 May;73(5 Pt 1):527–8 (Spa)
[Cutaneous metastasis as the first manifestation of hepatocarcinoma] Nogueira Soriano JM, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Nov;72(5 Pt 2):633–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

SECRETION

A soluble-factor(s) secreted by a human skin cancer cell line supports clonal growth of adult T-cell leukemia cells. Kagami Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1988 Apr;79(4):424–7

SURGERY

Mohs micrographic surgery. Thomas RM, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1988 Mar;37(3):135–42
Narrowing resection margins for patients with low-risk melanoma. Goldman LI, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 Feb; 155(2):242–4
Giant cell fibroblastoma [letter] Mills AE. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1988 Aug;12(8):648
Reconstruction of full-thickness defects of the cheek in cancer surgery. Papachristou DN, et al. **Am Surg** 1987 Oct; 53(10):592–5
One-stage arm-preserving shoulder resection with latissimus dorsi flap for basal cell carcinoma. Craig DM, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1988 Feb;20(2):158–62
Microcystic adnexal carcinoma: an unpredictable aggressive neoplasm. Hamm JC. et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1987 Aug; 19(2):173–80
Cutaneous leiomyosarcoma. Iacobucci JJ, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1987 Dec;19(6):552–4
Natural color system—a new method for evaluating skin colors during argon laser treatment of port-wine stain. Malm M, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1988 Apr;20(4):317–21
Telespectrophotometric reflectance measurements for evaluating results after argon laser treatment of port-wine stain compared with natural color system notations. Malm M, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1988 May;20(5):403–8
Basal cell carcinoma covering 4% of total body surface area. Murrah RL Jr, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1988 Mar;20(3):292–7
Argon laser surgery of skin lesions in tuberous sclerosis. Pasyk KA, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1988 May;20(5):426–33
Angiokeratoma circumscriptum: successful treatment with the argon laser. Pasyk KA, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1988 Feb; 20(2):183–90 (44 ref.)
Solitary metastatic melanoma of the soft palate. Rintala AE. **Ann Plast Surg** 1987 Nov;19(5):463–5
Treatment of dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans with Mohs micrographic surgery. Hobbs ER, et al. **Ann Surg** 1988 Jan;207(1):102–7
Excision of small skin tumours. Graham PW. **Aust Fam Physician** 1988 May;17(5):351
The effect of wavelength, power and treatment pattern on the outcome of laser treatment of port-wine stains. Adams SJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Oct;117(4):487–94
Laser treatment of port-wine stains [letter] Gange RW, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Jul;119(1):131–2
Therapy of basal cell carcinoma—treatment in 1980–81 compared with 1985–86 and advantages of shave excision for smaller tumours. Harrison PV. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Sep; 117(3):349–57
Facial resurfacing in xeroderma pigmentosum: are we spoiling the ship for a ha'p'orth of tar? Ashall G, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1987 Nov;40(6):610–3 (18 ref.)
Squamous cell carcinoma of skin developing in a skin graft donor site. Neilson D, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1988 Jul; 41(4):417–9
Bilateral turn-table rectus abdominis myocutaneous flaps for an upper abdominal recurrent dermatofibrosarcoma. Parkash S. **Br J Plast Surg** 1988 May;41(3):322–4
Use of myocutaneous flaps for primary cover following lymph node dissection for malignant melanoma. Morgan RH, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Jan;75(1):65–8
Procedures in dermatology [letter] Ashall G, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Apr 9;296(6628):1069
Cryotherapy for dermatofibromas. Lanigan SW, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1987 Mar;12(2):121–3
The treatment of multiple angiokeratomata with the argon laser. Newton JA, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1987 Jan; 12(1):23–5
Pyogenic granuloma following laser treatment of a port-wine stain. Beers BB, et al. **Cutis** 1988 Apr;41(4):266–8 (27 ref.)
Laser treatment of port wine stains [letter] Landthaler M, et al. **Dermatologica** 1987;175(3):156–8
Basic principles in management of basal cell epithelioma. McKinney P, et al. **IMJ** 1988 Feb;173(2):105–11
Mohs micrographic surgery for difficult skin cancers. Hanke CW, et al. **Indiana Med** 1988 Apr;81(4):326–9
Role of preoperative topical 5-fluorouracil in preparation for Mohs micrographic surgery of extramammary Paget's disease. Eliezri YD, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Sep; 17(3):497–505
Multifocal recurrent basal cell carcinoma following primary tumor treatment by electrodesiccation and curettage. Wagner RF Jr, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Dec; 17(6):1047–9
Surgical controversies in melanoma [letter] Balch CM. **J Clin Oncol** 1988 Feb;6(2):392–3
Management considerations for cutaneous neurophilic tumors. Birkby CS, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1988 Jul; 14(7):731–7
Lymphangioma circumscriptum [letter] Blum EJ. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1988 Sep;14(9):1033
Being certain the cancer is out [editorial] Braun M 3d. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1987 Oct;13(10):1058–60
Essentials of Mohs micrographic surgery. Cottel WI, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1988 Jan;14(1):11–3
Lymphangioma circumscriptum: review and evaluation of carbon dioxide laser vaporization. Eliezri YD, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1988 Apr;14(4):357–64
Flap elevation and mobilization by blunt liposuction cannula dissection to repair temple defect. Field LM, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1987 Dec;13(12):1302–5
Cooperative frozen section surgery. Gross DA, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1987 Oct;13(10):1085–8
Cooperative frozen section surgery in perspective [editorial] Hanke CW. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1987 Oct;13(10):1065
Argon laser treatment of angiokeratomas. Hobbs ER, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1987 Dec;13(12):1319–20
Wood's lamp and surgical margins in malignant melanoma in situ [letter] Reyes BA, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1988 Jan;14(1):22
Lower eyelid reconstruction. Rodriguez-Sains R. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1988 May;14(5):515–9
Laser surgery for children [letter] Rothman KF. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1987 Nov;13(11):1158
A new tip for argon laser treatment of port-wine stain hemangiomas [letter] Spadoni D, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1988 Jun;14(6):672
Mohs surgery report: an approach to cutaneous surgical defects of forehead and eyebrow following Mohs micrographic surgery. Whitaker DC, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1987 Dec;13(12):1312–7
Lateral nose and perinasal defects: options in management following Mohs micrographic surgery for cutaneous carcinoma. Whitaker DC, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1988 Feb;14(2):177–83
Toxic shock syndrome: a problem in the surgical patient. Cruse CW, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1988 Feb;75(2):87–90
Palmar basal cell carcinoma [letter] Schnall SB, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Nov;12(6):1125–7
An approach to excision of congenital giant pigmented nevi in infancy and early childhood. Bauer BS, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1988 Jun;23(6):509–14
Prepubertal melanoma. Horgan K, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Nov;22(11):1039–40
Post-circumcision carcinoma of the penis: II. Surgical management. Bissada NK. **J Surg Oncol** 1988 Feb; 37(2):80–3
Skin cancer of the nose: options for reconstruction. Conte CC, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1988 Sep;39(1):1–7
Excision of the large congenital melanocytic nevus facilitated by the use of the tissue expander. Wiltz H, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1988 Jun;38(2):104–7
Bowenoid papulosis of the penis: successful management with neodymium:YAG laser. Knoll LD, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Jun; 139(6):1307–9
Papillomavirus in the vapor of carbon dioxide laser-treated verrucae. Garden JM, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Feb 26; 259(8):1199–202
Much more light on port-wine stains. **Lancet** 1988 Mar 19; 1(8586):626–7 (19 ref.)
The nasolabial musculocutaneous flap: clinical and anatomical correlations. Hagan WE, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1988 Mar;98(3):341–6
Laser microsurgery in oncology: indications, techniques, and results of 5-year experience. Bandieramonte G, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1987;7(6):478–86
Robotized scanning laser handpiece for the treatment of port wine stains and other angiodysplasias. Rotteleur G, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1988;8(3):283–7
Mohs' micrographic surgery. Roenigk RK. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1988 Feb;63(2):175–83 (25 ref.)
Treatment of port-wine stains at 577 nm: clinical results. Tan OT, et al. **Med Instrum** 1987 Aug;21(4):218–21
Treatment of port-wine stains: analysis. van Gemert MJ, et al. **Med Instrum** 1987 Aug;21(4):213–7
Thin stage I primary cutaneous malignant melanoma. Comparison of excision with margins of 1 or 3 cm. Veronesi U, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 May 5;318(18):1159–62
Tissue expansion in reconstructive surgery. Houpt P, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1988 Feb;40(1):13–6
Infantile myofibromatosis: a review of clinicopathology with perspectives on new treatment choices. Goldberg NS, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1988 Feb;5(1):37–46
The light touch: a dermatology handpiece designed to improve the efficacy and safety of laser treatment of port-wine stains. Henderson AR, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1987 Dec;32(12):1627–30
Dermabrasion for giant nevi [letter] Shafir R, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Mar;81(3):470
A comparison of local recurrence and resection margins for stage I primary cutaneous malignant melanomas. Zeitels J, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 May;81(5):688–93
Office surgery: electrodessication in syringomas and trichoepithelioma. Giam YC. **Singapore Med J** 1987 Aug; 28(4):336–7
Morbidity and recurrence rates after surgical treatment of malignant melanoma by scalpel versus CO2 laser beam. Bilik R, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Oct;165(4):333–8
Tissue expansion in children. Favarger N, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1988 Jun;43(3):220–1
[Permanent removal of giant nevi in infants using tangential shaving] Thuesen B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Oct 12; 149(42):2847–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[The surgical use of lasers (letter)] **Duodecim** 1987; 103(21):1326–8 (Fin)
[Bowen's disease of the anus] Allegra G, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1987 Nov;23(6):333–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Lipoaspiration of subcutaneous lipoma] Mouly R, et al. **Chirurgie** 1987;113(3):299–301 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The combination of atrial myxoma and multiple skin myxomas: a characteristic symptom complex?] Reinecke P, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Dec 4;112(49):1902–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Interdisciplinary cooperation in the diagnosis and therapy of malignant melanoma] Dumbach J, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1988;33:151–3 (Ger)
[Cryosurgery treatment of primary and metastatic malignant melanoma of the facial skin] Fritzemeier CU, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1988;33:164–6 (Ger)
[Malignant blue nevus of the face] Hagen M, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1988;33:136–9 (Ger)
[Malignant melanomas in the area of the head and neck] Kreidler J, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1988;33:130–3 (Ger)
[Problems and results of treatment of 43 patients with melanomas of the head and neck] Neubert J, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1988;33:154–6 (Ger)
[Malignant melanoma—current possibilities of diagnosis and therapy] Petzoldt D, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1988;33:108–11 (Ger)
[Resorbable suture material in the human skin: tissue reaction and modified suture technic] Haaf U, et al. **Hautarzt** 1988 Jan;39(1):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of naevi flammei with the argon laser] Landthaler M, et al. **Hautarzt** 1987 Nov;38(11):652–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The CO2 laser in dermatotherapy—use and indications] Landthaler M, et al. **Hautarzt** 1988 Apr;39(4):198–204 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical aspects and therapy of Merkel cell tumor—report of 4 personal cases and review of the literature] Hellner D, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1988;373(3):173–81 (101 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Primary therapy of malignant melanoma] Eichmann A. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1988 Apr 26;77(17):456–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of radiation-injured skin and tumors of radiation-injured skin at the Hornheide Specialty Clinic] Drepper H. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 1987;28:150–4 (Ger)
[Selection of various types of lasers in the treatment of surface and deep vascular anomalies] Waldschmidt J, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1988 Feb;43(1):6–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Combination therapy of malignant melanoma] Reichmann J, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987;112(21):1344–50 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A case of Merkel's cell tumor] Speciale G, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 1985 Apr;33(2):51–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Basal cell epithelioma of the nose: long-term results of surgical treatment] Caramanico L, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Feb 15;43(3):221–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Ambulatory oncologic surgery. Experience in a general hospital] Catania S, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Oct 31; 42(20):1683–5 (Ita)
[Recklinghausen's disease with a "malignant" clinical course] Kuś H, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Sep 1;40(17):1203–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Auricular skin cancer and the problem of reconstruction] Lachowicz A. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Jan 15;41(2):127–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Use of CO2 laser in the excision of carcinomas of the skin] Santos ID, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1988 Sep-Oct;105(5):279–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Laser radiation treatment of basal cell carcinoma of the skin of the nose and the auricular concha] Chubarov GV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Sep;(9):41–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Results of the surgical treatment of patients with primary melanoma of the skin] Vagner RI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Sep;(9):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pigmentation and melanoma of the skin, possibility of laser treatment] Pletnev SD, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(5):35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diagnosis and treatment of cancer of the skin at the site of scar ulcers] Podil'chak MD. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Sep; 139(9):68–9 (Rus)
[Indications for preventive axillary lymphadenectomy in melanoma of the skin of the upper extremity] Vagner RI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 May;138(5):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Plantar myofibromatosis] Torres Peris V, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1988;16(1):73–6 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPY

Clinical stage I melanoma among patients who presented with lesions of Clark levels deep III through V [letter] Evans RA. **Ann Surg** 1988 Apr;207(4):483–4

Phase III adjuvant studies in operable malignant melanoma (review). Lejeune FJ. **Anticancer Res** 1987 Jul–Aug; 7(4B):701–5 (39 ref.)

Prognosis for recurrent stage I malignant melanoma. Reintgen DS, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Nov;122(11):1338–42

Need for specialist follow-up of patients with basal cell carcinoma [letter] Burnett TS, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Jul;119(1):129–31

Sudoriparous angioma—regression following intravascular aethoxysclerol, a sclerosing agent. Srinivas CR, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Jul;119(1):111–3

Combination chemotherapy and alpha-interferon in the treatment of Kaposi's sarcoma associated with acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Shepherd FA, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Oct 1;139(7):635–9

The role of regional hyperthermic cytostatic perfusion in the treatment of extremity melanoma. Ghussen F, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Feb 15;61(4):654–9

Loco-regional recurrent melanoma: II. Non-systemic treatments (1964–1979). Lee YT. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1988 Jun;15(2):105–33 (120 ref.)

Loco-regional primary and recurrent melanoma: III. Update of natural history and non-systemic treatments (1980–1987). Lee YT. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1988 Jun;15(2):135–62 (140 ref.)

Cross linking of anti-B16 melanoma monoclonal antibodies to lymphokine activated killer (LAK) cells: possible role in the therapy of B16 melanoma. Eisenthal A, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1988 Sep–Oct;6(5):387–400

Self-healing epitheliomata of Ferguson-Smith: cytogenetic and histological studies, and the therapeutic effect of etretinate. Wright AL, et al. **Dermatologica** 1988; 176(1):22–8

Low dosage alpha-interferon treatment in patients with advanced cutaneous T-cell lymphoma. Hagberg H, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1988 Jan;40(1):31–4

Prophylactic hyperthermic limb perfusion in stage I melanoma. Krige JE, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1988 Aug; 14(4):321–6

Hyperthermia as an adjuvant to radiotherapy in the treatment of malignant melanoma. Overgaard J, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1987 Nov–Dec;3(6):483–501

Laser Doppler flowmetry in subepidermal tumours and in normal skin of rats during localized ultrasound hyperthermia. Vaupel P, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1988 May–Jun;4(3):307–21

Nonsurgical treatments for skin cancer: retinoids and alpha-interferon. Lippman SM, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1988 Aug;14(8):862–9 (80 ref.)

Treatment of renal cell carcinoma and melanoma patients with immune RNA. Pilch YH. **J Exp Pathol** 1987 Summer; 3(4):501–14

Metastatic extramammary Paget's disease: dramatic response to combined modality treatment. Balducci L, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1988 May;38(1):38–44

Mycotic abdominal aortic aneurysm induced by immunotherapy with bacille Calmette-Guérin vaccine for malignancy. Woods JM 4th, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Jun; 7(6):808–10

Fleeting wisdom [letter] **JAMA** 1987 Nov 13;258(18):2527

Kaposi's sarcoma in AIDS patients: long-term treatment with recombinant interferon alpha-2a and chemotherapy. Flepp M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988 May 16;66(10):437–42

Treatment of advanced, progressive epidemic Kaposi's sarcoma (EKS): a phase-II study. Mitrou PS, et al. **Onkologie** 1988 Feb;11(1):61–2

Axillary lymphadenopathy: a complication of BCG immunotherapy for melanoma. Briggs PC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Jun;81(6):952–3

[The relationship between the levels of trace elements in the serum of mice bearing subcutaneous tumors and the use of laser, hematoporphyrin derivatives, gamma-ray and hyperthermia treatment] Hau DM, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Apr; 3(4):287–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Treatment of epidermotropic lymphoma] Bagot M, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1988;115(1):89–94 (48 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Immature angioma: therapeutic indications] Lemarchand-Venencie F. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1988 May; 35(5):355–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The SAKK Melanoma Program (Swiss Group for Cancer Research)] Aapro MS, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1988 Jun; 45(6):408–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapy of von Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis] Mautner VF, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Jul 15; 113(28–29):1152–3 **(Ger)**

[Therapy of malignant lymphoma of the skin] Sterry W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Feb 12;113(6):221–3 (26 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Multiple BCG-induced ulcers after subcutaneous vaccination in the framework of immunochemotherapy in malignant melanoma] Korting HC, et al. **Hautarzt** 1988 Mar;39(3):170–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adjuvant therapy of melanoma patients with gamma interferon] Landthaler M, et al. **Hautarzt** 1987 Aug; 38(8):479–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic use of alpha interferon in metastasizing malignant melanoma, disseminated Kaposi sarcoma and severe Behçet disease] Stadler R, et al. **Hautarzt** 1987 Aug; 38(8):453–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Follow-up documentation in patients with skin cancers] Heite HJ. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1969;4:297–304 **(Ger)**

[Systemic therapy of metastatic malignant melanoma] Stahel RA, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1988 Apr 26; 77(17):459–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Local treatment of mycosis fungoides with dichlorodiethyl sulfide in combination with phototherapy] Gehring W, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1987 Nov 1;62(21):1510, 1517–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experience in the care of 712 patients with naevus haemangiomatosus] Cseplák G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Jun 5;129(23):1195–6, 1199 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Evaluation of BRM in skin cancer] Ishihara K. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Apr;15(4 Pt 2-3):1603–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical trials of interferon-beta (MR-21) in the treatment of malignant tumors of the skin] Kukita A. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Jun 20;22(5):977–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful immunotherapy of malignant hemangioendothelioma using recombinant interleukin-2] Masuzawa M, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Mar;98(3):367–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Malignant melanoma: the present state of knowledge and research] Kulakowski A. **Nowotwory** 1987 Jul–Sep; 37(3):232–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Kaposi's sarcoma. Clinical picture, treatment and prognosis. II. Evaluation of the stage of growth, treatment and prognosis] Reinfuss M. **Nowotwory** 1987 Jul–Sep; 37(3):207–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical course and treatment of mycosis fungoides] Łączkowska M. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Feb 1;43(5):131–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical trial of local immunomodulation with DNCB in cases of advanced melanoma of the skin] Budzanowska E, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1988 Jan–Feb;75(1):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Endovascular occlusion of the blood vessels in the treatment of various surgical diseases in children] Isakov IuF, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Aug;(8):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined treatment of cavernous hemangiomas in children] Shafranov VV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Aug;(8):8–11 **(Rus)**

[Principles of the current therapy of malignant lymphomas of the skin (mycosis fungoides, primary reticulosis, reticulosarcomatosis of the skin) and Kaposi's sarcoma] Kalamkarian AA. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988;(2):4–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined treatment of patients with metastases of skin melanoma using cryotherapy] Iavorskiĭ VV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1988;34(7):799–803 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Neuroendocrine changes in basal cell carcinoma [letter] Aneiros-Cachaza J, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1988 May-Jun; 32(3):431–2

Ultrastructure of angiokeratoma vulvae. Karlsmark T, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1988;68(1):80–2

Nuclear protrusions and marker chromosomes in lymphocytes of two patients with cutaneous T-cell lymphoma [letter] Emilia G, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1987;78(1):61–2

Induction of melanogenesis in Schwann cell and perineural epithelium by 9,10-dimethyl-1,2-benzanthracene (DMBA) and 12-o-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate (TPA) in BDF1 mice. Kanno J, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 Aug; 37(8):1297–304

Angiosarcomas in chronically lymphedematous extremities. Two cases of Stewart-Treves syndrome. Hultberg BM. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1987 Oct;9(5):406–12

Hair matrix differentiation. Occurrence in lesions other than pilomatricoma. LeBoit PE, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1987 Oct;9(5):399–405

Trabecular (Merkel cell) carcinoma arising in the wall of an epidermal cyst. Perse RM, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1987 Oct;9(5):423–7

Kaposi's sarcoma in AIDS. Multicentric angioneoplasia in early skin lesions. Ruszczak Z, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1987 Oct;9(5):388–98

Generalized hair follicle hamartoma: the third case report in association with myasthenia gravis. Weltfriend S, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1987 Oct;9(5):428–32 (3 ref.)

Occult tumor cells in the lymph nodes of patients with pathological stage I malignant melanoma. An immunohistological study. Cochran AJ, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1988 Aug;12(8):612–8

Atypical fibroxanthoma. A study of 14 cases emphasizing the presence of Langerhans' histiocytes with implications for differential diagnosis by antibody panels. Ricci A Jr, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1988 Aug;12(8):591–8

Neuroendocrine (Merkel cell) tumor of the skin: fine-needle aspiration cytology, histology, electron microscopy and immunohistochemistry of 12 cases. Pettinato G, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1988;6(1):17–27

Cutaneous angiomas in POEMS syndrome. An ultrastructural and immunohistochemical study. Kanitakis J, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 May;124(5):695–8

A newborn with a solitary nodule on the scalp. Infantile myofibromatosis (solitary type). Pujol RM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Oct;123(10):1392–3, 1395–6

An immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study of an unusual case of multiple non-X histiocytoma. Shimizu H, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Aug;124(8):1254–7

Recurrent and metastatic cutaneous neuroendocrine (Merkel cell) carcinoma mimicking angiosarcoma. Tyring SK, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Oct;123(10):1368–70

Are Langerhans cells usual components of the dermal infiltrate of mycosis fungoides? Bani D, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1987;279(8):561–3

Nuclear morphometry of nodular malignant melanomas and benign nevocytic nevi. Brüngger A, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1987;279(6):412–4

Non-lymphoid accessory cells in the cutaneous infiltrate of B cell lymphomas. An immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study. Pimpinelli N, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Mar;118(3):353–62

Primary cutaneous adenoid cystic carcinoma: case report, immunohistochemistry, and review of the literature. van der Kwast TH, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Apr;118(4):567–77 (34 ref.)

Melanosomal alterations in dysplastic melanocytic nevi. A quantitative, ultrastructural investigation. Rhodes AR, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Jan 15;61(2):358–69

Distribution of actin filaments in human malignant keratinocytes. Kitano Y. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1988 Mar; 12(3):189–94

Eosinophilic histiocytosis. A subset of lymphomatoid papulosis. Tuneu A, et al. **Dermatologica** 1988; 176(2):95–100

Malignant rhabdoid skin tumor: an uncommon primary skin neoplasm. Ultrastructural and immunohistochemical analysis. Dabbs DJ, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1988 Apr; 15(2):109–15

Ultrastructural morphometric analysis of human mast cells in normal skin and pathological cutaneous lesions. Tharp MD, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1988 Apr;15(2):78–83

Lymphangiosarcoma in postmastectomy lymphedema (Stewart-Treves syndrome): ultrastructural and immunohistologic characteristics. Tomita K, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1988 Aug;38(4):275–82 (17 ref.)

Large congenital melanocytic nevus. Light and electron microscopic findings. Margo CE, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Aug;94(8):960–5

Benign melanocytic lesions. A morphometric analysis. Giannini A, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1988 Jun;183(3):262–5

Histogenesis of Kaposi's sarcoma associated with AIDS: a histologic, immunohistochemical and enzyme histochemical study. Hashimoto H, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1987 Oct;182(5):658–68

Nuclear parameters in the superficial and deep portion of melanocytic lesions—a morphometrical investigation. Smolle J, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1988 Jun;183(3):266–70

Juvenile hyaline fibromatosis. Chitale AR, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1987;11(5–6):771–5

Subcutaneous metastatic spindle cell tumor. Dardick I, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1987;11(5–6):745–50

Interdigitating reticulum cells in the dermal infiltrate of mycosis fungoides. An ultrastructural and immunohistochemical study. Bani D, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1988;412(5):451–8

Neurogenic tumors of the skin. Jurecka W. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1987;176:3–16 (143 ref.)

[Histopathology of brown skin spots and melanocytic tumors] Hardmeier T. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1988 Apr 19; 77(16):438–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrastructural and cytochemical studies of benign juvenile melanoma. II. Degradation process of melanosomes in benign juvenile melanoma cells] Sakamoto F. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec;97(14):1601–9 **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Papillomavirus genomes in experimentally induced fibromas in white-tailed deer. O'Banion MK, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Oct;48(10):1453–5

Spontaneously regressive canine cutaneous histiocytoma: a counterpart of human regressing atypical histiocytosis? Yang TJ. **Anticancer Res** 1987 Jul–Aug;7(4B):811–2

Purification and characterization of dog mastocytoma chymase: identification of an octapeptide conserved in chymotryptic leukocyte proteinases. Caughey GH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jan 29;952(2):142–9

Inheritance of Sinclair swine cutaneous malignant melanoma. Tissot RG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Nov 1;47(21):5542–5

Cutaneous tumor of northern pike, Esox lucius L. I. In vitro mitogenic responses of mononuclear cells from lymphoid tissues and tumor. Kostiala AA, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1987 Fall;11(4):749–58

Cutaneous tumor of northern pike, Esox lucius L. II. Expression of surface and cytoplasmic immunoglobulins and alpha-naphthyl acetate esterase by mononuclear cells from lymphoid tissues and tumor. Thompson JS, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1988 Winter;12(1):75–83

Skin cancer and papillomaviruses in cattle. Spradbrow PB, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1987 Jul;97(4):469–79

Cutaneous histiocytoma in a heifer. Sutton RH, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1987 Jul;97(4):463–8

Cutaneous lymphosarcoma with abnormal chromosomes in a dog. Swayne DE, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1987 Sep; 97(5):609–14

Seasonal prevalence of skin tumors from walleye (Stizostedion vitreum) from Oneida Lake, New York. Bowser PR, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1988 Apr;24(2):292–8

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma in a bonnet macaque (Macaca radiata). Skavlen PA, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1988 Jun; 38(3):310–1

Monoclonal antibodies against bovine skin leukosis cells. Nishi H, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Oct;49(5):909–12

Dermal squamous cell carcinoma in a laying hen. Sugiyama M, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Dec;49(6):1129–30

Small animal dermatopathology: 'what's old, what's new, what's borrowed, what's useful'. Goldschmidt MH. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1987 Aug;2(3):162–5 (9 ref.)

Cutaneous neoplasms in dogs associated with canine oral papillomavirus vaccine. Bregman CL, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1987 Nov;24(6):477–87

Solar elastosis with squamous cell carcinoma in two horses. Campbell GA, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1987 Sep;24(5):463–4

Cutaneous inverted papillomas in dogs. Campbell KL, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1988 Jan;25(1):67–71

Feline melanoma: a comparative study of ocular, oral, and dermal neoplasms. Patnaik AK, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1988 Mar; 25(2):105–12

Diagnostic immunohistochemistry of canine round cell tumors. Sandusky GE, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1987 Nov; 24(6):495–9

Cutaneous lymphosarcoma of helper/inducer T-cell origin in a calf. Zwahlen RD, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1987 Nov; 24(6):504–8

Resolution of multiple cutaneous mastocytomas in a Friesian stirk following treatment with levamisole. Scott PR. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jan 2;122(1):18–9

SKIN PIGMENTATION

Skin phototypes in psoriatic patients treated by the PUVA method. Nožičková M. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1986;32(3–4):225–8

Observer perception of skin color in a study of malignant melanoma. Hertzman C, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Nov; 126(5):901–11

Natural color system—a new method for evaluating skin colors during argon laser treatment of port-wine stain. Malm M, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1988 Apr;20(4):317–21

Melanophore death and disappearance produces color metamorphosis in the polychromatic Midas cichlid (Cichlasoma citrinellum). Dickman MC, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Jul;253(1):9–14

Endocrine factors as effectors of integumental pigmentation. Abdel-Malek ZA. **Dermatol Clin** 1988 Apr;6(2):175–83 (73 ref.)

Postinflammatory hyperpigmentation. Nordlund JJ. **Dermatol Clin** 1988 Apr;6(2):185–92

Nevocytic nevi and skin complexion. Rampen FH. **Dermatologica** 1988;176(3):111–4

The murine dilute suppressor gene dsu suppresses the coat-color phenotype of three pigment mutations that alter melanocyte morphology, d, ash and ln. Moore KJ, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Aug;119(4):933–41

Sexual coloration, plasma concentrations of sex steroid hormones, and responses to courtship in the female keeled earless lizard (Holbrookia propinqua). Cooper WE Jr, et al. **Horm Behav** 1988 Mar;22(1):12–25

'Leopard skin' as a rapid diagnostic index for estimating the endemicity of African onchocerciasis. Edungbola LD, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1987 Dec;16(4):590–4

Increased pigmentation of skin along course of superficial veins of lower limbs in chronic plantar ulceration of leprosy patients [letter] Swamy MK, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1988 Sep;56(3):464–6

Skin type, hair color, and freckles are predictors of decreased minimal erythema ultraviolet radiation dose. Azizi E, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Jul;19(1 Pt 1):32–8

Serial ultraviolet B exposure and serum 25 hydroxyvitamin D response in young adult American blacks and whites: no racial differences. Brazerol WF, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1988 Apr;7(2):111–8

Consorting among juvenile Midas cichlids (Cichlasoma citrinellum) in relation to own and to parents' color. Barlow GW, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1987 Dec;101(4):312–6

Effects of a hot climate on the performence of first lactation Holstein cows grouped by coat color. King VL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Apr;71(4):1093–6

Tyrosinase activity and the expression of the agouti gene in the mouse. Movaghar M, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1987 Sep; 243(3):473–80

Absorption mechanisms of human melanin in the visible, 400–720 nm. Kollias N, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Oct; 89(4):384–8

Skin reflectance spectrophotometry. Bjerring P, et al. **Photodermatol** 1987 Jun;4(3):167–71

[Computer-assisted quantification of epidermal pigment changes] Laub R, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1987; 173(10):585–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Case-control study of various phenotypic characteristics of patients with cutaneous melanoma] Ammannati P, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1987 Sep;122(9):417–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Poikiloderma-like skin lesion on the neck of patient with atopic dermatitis—clinical and histological study] Mukai H, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jul;97(8):923–9 **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Carotenodermia in men with elevated carotenoid intake from foods and beta-carotene supplements. Micozzi MS, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Oct;48(4):1061–4

Green baby: a consequence of intrauterine exposure to Evan's blue dye. Giacoia GP. **Am J Perinatol** 1988 Jul;5(3):234–5

Microprobe analysis of chlorpromazine pigmentation. Benning TL, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Oct;124(10):1541–4

Chemical and pharmacologic agents that cause hyperpigmentation or hypopigmentation of the skin. Lerner EA, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1988 Apr;6(2):327–37 (122 ref.)

Depigmenting potency of hydroquinone fatty acid esters on the skin. Hashimoto A, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1988 Feb; 15(1):37–43

Stimulation of human melanocytes by vitamin D3 possibly mediates skin pigmentation after sun exposure. Tomita Y, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Jun;90(6):882–4

Propranolol, a beta-adrenergic antagonist, retards response to MSH in skin of Anolis carolinensis. Vaughan GL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;40(5):555–8

Influence of source and physical form of xanthophyll pigment on broiler pigmentation and performance. Ouart MD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Apr;67(4):544–8

Aflatoxin-impaired ability to accumulate oxycarotenoid pigments during restoration in young chickens. Schaeffer JL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Apr;67(4):619–25

[Therapeutic depigmentation agents] Grosshans E, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Sep 22;76(39):1077–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Drug-induced hyper- and depigmentation] Krebs A. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Sep 22;76(39):1069–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of skin pigmentation from the long-term use of kordaron] Zadionchenko VS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Mar;66(3):126 **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Zulu XX/XX dispermic chimaera from Natal with two populations of red blood cells and patchy skin pigmentation. Moores PP, et al. **Vox Sang** 1988;54(1):52–6

[Modification of the periodic albinism mutation in the Xenopus laevis] Zershchikova TA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988;298(3):739–41 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Immediate pigment-darkening reaction. Beitner H. **Photodermatol** 1988 Apr;5(2):96–100 (28 ref.)

Quantitative assessment of UV-induced pigmentation and erythema. Kollias N, et al. **Photodermatol** 1988 Feb; 5(1):53–60

UVA-irradiation tanning reaction in Koreans with skin types IV and V. Park YK, et al. **Photodermatol** 1987 Jun; 4(3):162–4

Biochemical observations in UV-induced pigmentation. Rorsman H, et al. **Photodermatol** 1988 Feb;5(1):30–8 (49 ref.)

The effect on depigmentation after multifractionated irradiation of mouse resting hair follicles. Vegesna V, et al. **Radiat Res** 1987 Sep;111(3):464–73

SKIN SYPHILIS see **SYPHILIS, CUTANEOUS**

SKIN TEMPERATURE

Intra-articular and skin surface temperature of the temporomandibular joint in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Akerman S, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1988 Feb; 46(1):41–8

Skin surface temperature over the masseter muscle in individuals with rheumatoid arthritis. Tegelberg A, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1988 Jun;46(3):151–8

Skin surface temperature over the temporomandibular and metacarpophalangeal joints in individuals with rheumatoid arthritis. Tegelberg A, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1987 Oct; 45(5):329–36

The measurement of TcPO2 and TcPCO2 in newborn infants at 44 degrees C, 42 degrees C and 37 degrees C after initial heating to 44 degrees C. Friis-Hansen B, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;220:35–40

Computing the oxygen status of the blood from heated skin pO2. Gøthgen IH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;220:55–8

The relative accuracy of three transcutaneous dual electrodes at 45 degrees C in adults. Lanigan C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;220:315–20

Transcutaneous PO2 and PCO2 monitoring at 37 degrees C. cutaneous PO2 and PCO2. Rooth G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;220:23–32

A modified electrode ring for use in transcutaneous measurement of PO2. Schachinger H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;220:299–304

Temperature changes caused by MR imaging of the brain with a head coil. Shellock FG, et al. **AJNR** 1988 Mar–Apr; 9(2):287–91

Increase in skin temperature, by itself, may not indicate complete sympathetic blockade [letter] Benzon HT. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Jul;67(7):716

Thermography after subcutaneous mastectomy and reconstruction with silicone gel prosthesis: a pilot study. Ringberg A, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1987 Oct;19(4):297–305

Three studies on the relation of process to outcome in the treatment of essential hypertension with relaxation and thermal biofeedback. Wittrock DA, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1988;26(1):53–66

Dipipanone and nifedipine in cold induced pain; analgesia not due to skin warming. Holland RL, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Dec;24(6):823–6

Objective assessments of port wine stains: response to temperature change. Lanigan SW, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Jun;118(6):803–9

The correlation of the interferon response with pathology and thermography studies in a pig model for the evaluation of local irradiation lesions. Rhodes-Feuillette A, et al. **Br J Radiol [Suppl]** 1986;19:117–21

Bilateral ankle skin temperature as a predictor of early vascular graft patency. Jansson IG, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Sep;74(9):795–7

Convergence of skin and hypothalamic temperature signals on the sulcal prefrontal cortex in the rat. Shibata M, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 8;443(1–2):37–46

An analysis of the responses of rat striatal neurones to scrotal skin temperature. Taylor DC, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 1;419(1–2):352–6

Effect of skin surface temperature on transdermal absorption of flurbiprofen from a cataplasm. Sasaki H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Dec;35(12):4883–90

Circadian breast skin temperature rhythms: overt and occult benign and occult primary malignant breast disease. Wilson DW, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1984;1(2):167–72

Effect of changes in local skin temperature on postural vasoconstriction in man. Hassan AA, et al. **Clin Sci** 1988 Feb;74(2):201–6

Effect of changes in scrotal temperature on food intake in pigs. Swiergiel AH. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988; 89(3):323–7

A computer program to calculate mean skin temperature from measurements available from field trials. Flook V, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1988;18(1):25–9

Measurement of torso skin temperature under clothing. Livingstone SD, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988;57(2):225–9

Prediction of mean skin temperature in warm environments. Mairiaux P, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1987;56(6):686–92

Effects of leg activity and ambient barometric pressure on foot swelling and lower-limb skin temperature during 8 h of sitting. Noddeland H, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988; 57(4):409–14

Laser Doppler flowmeter and standardized thermal test in normals and Raynaud's phenomenon. Boccalon HJ, et al. **Int Angiol** 1987 Apr–Jun;6(2):107–18

Temperature-dependent laser Doppler fluxmetry in healthy and patients with peripheral arterial occlusive disease. Creutzig A, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1987 Dec; 6(4):381–90

Temperature-dependent skin disorders. Page EH, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 May;18(5 Pt 1):1003–19 (157 ref.)

Cooling different body surfaces during upper and lower body exercise. Young AJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Sep; 63(3):1218–23

The effects of chiropractic adjustments on distal skin temperatures [letter] Kamerud BJ. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1987 Dec;10(6):338

The effects of chiropractic adjustments on distal skin temperature [letter] Megee LC. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1988 Jun;11(3):232

Changes in voluntary muscle strength, somatosensory transmission and skin temperature concomitant with pain relief during autotraction in patients with lumbar and sacral root lesions. Knutsson E, et al. **Pain** 1988 May;33(2):173–9

Apparent hyperalgesia after lesions of the descending serotonergic pathways is due to increased tail skin temperature. Tjølsen A, et al. **Pain** 1988 May;33(2):225–31

Skin temperature biofeedback for multiple sessions with monetary incentives. Barrett HR, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Aug;65(1):139–46

Temperature dependence of transcellular and intracellular parameters of frog skin. Dinno MA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;258:103–20

Bilateral finger temperature and the law of initial values. Jamieson J. **Psychophysiology** 1987 Nov;24(6):666–9

Nonneural beta-adrenergic vasodilating mechanism in temperature biofeedback. Freedman RR, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1988 Jul–Aug;50(4):394–401

Intra-articular and skin surface temperature of human temporomandibular joint. Akerman S, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1987 Dec;95(6):493–8

Finger thermometry in the assessment of subjects with vibration-induced white finger. Bovenzi M. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1987 Aug;13(4):348–51 (13 ref.)

Skin surface temperature over the temporomandibular joint and masseter muscle in patients with craniomandibular disorder. Kopp S, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1988;12(1–2):63–7

[Changes in the thermogram of the body surface induced by acupuncture in human beings] Lü ZB, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1987;12(3):239–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Maximum temperature tolerated by the skin in fangotherapy] Vanderstraeten G, et al. **Acta Belg Med Phys** 1988 Apr–Jun;11(2):87–90 **(Dut)**

[Acral rewarming. I: "Normal data" of a healthy adult population] Lacoste V, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1987;138(5):51–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acral rewarming. II: Comparison of healthy probands and depressed patients] Lacoste V, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1987;138(5):73–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thermologic studies in inflammatory rheumatic diseases--general presentation and personal results in rheumatoid arthritis] Teich A, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 Nov 15;42(22):633–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Skin surface temperatures during submaximal cycling observed by color thermography] Torii M, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1987 Jan;6(1):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of partial pressure on lower extremity upon skin temperature and electromyogram] Watanuki S, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1987 Apr;6(2):69–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of partial pressure on upper extremity upon skin temperature and electromyogram] Watanuki S, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1987 Apr;6(2):75–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Determination of the time to repeat doses in epidural anesthesia by the change in skin temperature] Sato S, et al. **Masui** 1987 Dec;36(12):1985–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The reaction of skin temperature of limbs to heated conditions in winter and the influence of socks] Miyamoto N, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1988 Feb;42(6):1045–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of peripheral thermoregulation on the results of various studies used in the diagnosis of the vibration syndrome] Langauer-Lewowicka H. **Med Pr** 1987; 38(5):352–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Skin temperature in children and adolescents aged 6 to 14 years] Grinene E, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1987 Nov–Dec; 13(6):994–7 **(Rus)**

[Statistical comparison of the biophysical characteristics of biologically active points in healthy subjects and in various groups of patients] Novikova EB, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1987 Sep–Oct;13(5):848–50 **(Rus)**

[Electrothermometric control of the healing of suppurative wounds after their surgical treatment] Kharchenko VG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Apr;(4):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical evaluation of thermography in erysipelas of the legs] Andreichin SM. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Feb;66(2):113–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of central application of naloxone on the skin temperature response in morphine-dependent rats. Katovich MJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Jul;19(1):81–5

Influence of cold challenge on finger skin temperature during long-term use of beta-adrenoceptor blocking drugs in hypertensive patients. Wollersheim H, et al. **Int Angiol** 1987 Jul–Sep;6(3):307–11

Diminished metabolic responsiveness to beta-adrenergic stimulation in estradiol benzoate-treated rats. Kelleher DL, et al. **Pharmacology** 1987;35(4):203–16

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Criteria of the evaluation of the damaging effects of infrared radiation] Gvozdenko LA. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Nov;(11):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SKIN TESTS

Animal models in predictive testing and scientific experiments. Andersen KE. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1988;135:16–8

Relevance of sensitization studies in guinea pigs. Bruze M. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1988;135:21–3

Evaluation of test reactions. Wahlberg JE. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1988;135:12–5

Skin testing for Chymopapain sensitivity. McCulloch JA. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1987;53(2):221–4

Clinical experience with evaluation of cell-mediated immunity by Imunoskintest Sevac. Kolek V, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1987;116:299–306

Phytohemagglutinin skin testing in critically ill surgical patients. Visser JJ, et al. **Acute Care** 1986;12(1):52–7

Immediate reactions following challenge-tests in children with atopic dermatitis. Meglio P, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1988 Feb;20(2):57–62

Skin testing in an allergy affected population of Saudi Arabia. Al Nahdi M, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1987 Apr; 19(4):167–8, 170–1

Selection of patients for biological standardization as exemplified by standardization of mugwort, goosefoot and English plantain pollen allergen extracts/preparations. Dreborg S, et al. **Allergy** 1987 Oct;42(7):485–95

Cell-mediated immunity assessed by skin testing (Multitest). I. Normal values in healthy Danish adults. Moesgaard F, et al. **Allergy** 1987 Nov;42(8):591–6

Positive skin tests to aero-allergens and month of birth. Quoix E, et al. **Allergy** 1988 Feb;43(2):127–31

RAST testing vs. skin testing [letter] Scherger JE. **Am Fam Physician** 1988 Sep;38(3):63

The prognostic significance of recall antigen testing in melanoma patients. Saltz J, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1987 Nov; 294(5):287–93

Surgery, recall antigens, immunity, and bacillus Calmette-Guerin vaccination. Rosenthal SR. **Am J Surg** 1988 Jul;156(1):1–3 (44 ref.)

Intradermal testing and histamine release [letter] Hughes R. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1987 Aug;15(3):355–8

Late onset reactions in humans: correlation between skin and bronchial reactivity. Atkins PC, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1988 Jan;60(1):27–30

Antigen recognition in Filipinos, Japanese, Chinese, and Caucasians. Kaufman HS, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1988 Jan; 60(1):53–6

Variations in skin tests before and after immunotherapy in allergic asthma. Neuman I, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1988 Sep; 61(3):180–3

Codeine-induced mast cell degranulation in human skin: effect of calcium channel blockers. Shalit M, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Dec;59(6):461–3

Skin testing in cases of possible crotalid envenomation [letter] Spaite D, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Jan;17(1):105–6

Non-invasive instrumental techniques to detect terfenadine and temelastine induced suppression of histamine weals in man. Shall L, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Oct; 24(4):409–13

The angry back syndrome and Trafuril [letter] Bruynzeel DP. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Nov;117(5):670–1

Lower prevalence of positive atopic skin tests in lung cancer patients. McDuffie HH, et al. **Chest** 1988 Feb;93(2):241–6

Nasal challenge with pollen grains, skin-prick tests and specific IgE in patients with grass pollen allergy. Bousquet J, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1987 Nov;17(6):529–36

Relationship between skin reactions to common allergens and non-specific bronchial reactivity in young healthy subjects. Charpin D, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1987 Sep;17(5):425–9

Diagnostic value of the skin-prick test and RAST assay in insect sting allergy. Green-Graif Y, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1987 Sep;17(5):431–8

Dermatitis artefacta with artefact of patch tests. Maurice PD, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1987 May;12(3):204–6

Incidence and relevance of patch testing to quinoline-mix. Ayadi M, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Aug;17(2):123–4

Selection of patch test materials for gold allergy. Fowler JF Jr. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Jul;17(1):23–5

Persistent open patch test reaction. Guin JD, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Mar;18(3):181–2

Sensitization to patch test acrylates. Kanerva L, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Jan;18(1):10–5

Patch testing in children. Rudzki E, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Aug;17(2):117–8

Quantification of skin blood flow at patch test sites. Wahlberg JE, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Oct;17(4):229–33

Mechanisms of subjective (sensory) irritation. Propensity to non-immunologic contact urticaria and objective irritation in stingers. Lammintausta K, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1988 Mar–Apr;36(2):45–9

Skin disorders and prick and patch test reactivity in Finnish reindeer herders. Larmi E, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1988 May–Jun;36(3):83–5

Patch testing in occupational hand dermatitis. Rietschel RL. **Dermatol Clin** 1988 Jan;6(1):43–6

Lack of antibody induction following skin testing with histolyn-CYL: ELISA determinations with Histoplasma capsulatum yeast and mycelial phase antigens. Williams SJ, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1987 Oct;8(2):127–30

Clinical cross-reactions between various moulds with special reference to Fusarium. Frankland AW. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1987;51:147–51

Clinical significance of airborne Alternaria tenuis-spores: seasonal symptoms, positive skin and bronchial challenge tests with Alternaria in subjects with asthma and rhinitis. Schultze-Werninghaus G, et al. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1987; 51:153–6

Skin tests for tuberculosis [editorial] Kasik JE. **Infect Control** 1987 Sep;8(9):350–2

Tuberculosis screening in the long-term care setting. Price LE, et al. **Infect Control** 1987 Sep;8(9):353–6

Antigens of Euparipha pisana (snail). I. Identification of allergens by means of in vivo and in vitro analysis. Amoroso S, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1988; 85(1):69–75

Nifedipine-induced hyporeactivity in delayed hypersensitivity skin tests. Derenne F, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1987;9(6):741–4

Immune studies by the use of Multitest-Merieux in patients with kidney tumours. Romics I, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1987;19(2):115–21

Cutaneous allergic response in atopic dogs: relationship of cellular and histamine responses. Becker AB, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 Feb;81(2):441–8

Ketotifen inhibits the cutaneous but not the airway responses to platelet-activating factor in man. Chung KF, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 Jun;81(6):1192–8

The prevalence of allergic skin test reactivity to eight common aeroallergens in the U.S. population: results from the second National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey. Gergen PJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Nov;80(5):669–79

The effect of food and exercise on the skin response to compound 48/80 in patients with food-associated exercise-induced urticaria-angioedema. Kivity S, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 Jun;81(6):1155–8

Immediate skin test reactivity to common aeroallergens in patients with respiratory allergies: a comparative analysis of allergen-induced skin reactions and their histamine controls. Lopez LR, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 Jun;81(6):1143–8

Skin test reactivity to histamine from infancy to old age. Skassa-Brociek W, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Nov; 80(5):711–6

Discrepancies between the skin test and IgE antibody assays: study of histamine release, complement activation in vitro, and occurrence of allergen-specific IgG. van der Zee JS, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 Aug;82(2):270–81

Skin tests and histamine release with P1-depleted Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus body extracts and purified P1. van der Zee JS, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 May;81(5 Pt 1):884–96

A novel Candida albicans skin test antigen: efficacy and safety in man. Esch RE, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1988 Jan;16(1):33–43

Evaluation of the skin test reactions in patients with delayed type rash induced by penicillins and cephalosporins. Aihara M, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1987 Oct;14(5):440–8

The mechanisms of histological incontinence of pigment: light and electron microscopic studies of lesions and patch test sites in female facial melanosis and DNCB reactions in guinea pigs. Onoda S. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1987 Oct; 14(5):449–61

Skin reactivity to mycobacterial antigens in children living in an area of Mycobacterium xenopi endemicity. Kubin M, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1987; 31(3):327–33

Release of histamine and tryptase in vivo after prolonged cutaneous challenge with allergen in humans. Shalit M, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Aug 1;141(3):821–6

Epidermis and lymphocyte interactions during an allergic patch test reaction. Increased activity of ETAF/IL-1, epidermal derived lymphocyte chemotactic factor and mixed skin lymphocyte reactivity in persons with type IV allergy. Larsen CG, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Feb; 90(2):230–3

How useful is skin test in predicting the presence of serum allergen specific IgE. Quak SH, et al. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1987;29(3–4):150–3

Patch testing and menstruation [letter] Alexander S. **Lancet** 1988 Sep 24;2(8613):751

Studies of reactivity of some Sri Lankan population groups to antigens of Mycobacterium leprae. II. Reactivity to a soluble protein antigen. Pinto MR, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1987 Sep;58(3):219–26

Immunological effects of lepromin testing in Sri Lankan population groups. II. Effect on reactivity to a soluble protein antigen of Mycobacterium leprae. Pinto MR, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1987 Sep;58(3):227–32

Skin tests with autologous cholesteryl hemisuccinate-treated tumor cells, DNCB and PPD and their relationship to prognosis in malignant melanoma patients. Munzarová M, et al. **Neoplasma** 1988;35(2):229–34

Photo-patch testing and patch testing with silver sulfadiazine cream. Binet O, et al. **Photodermatol** 1987 Apr;4(2):102–3

The Kveim test--a stain on your character? [letter] Green AR. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Aug;63(742):717

Skin testing. Brown HM. **Practitioner** 1987 Apr 22; 231(1428):565–7

A 17% prevalence of anaphylaxis during chemonucleolysis among 35 patients who underwent a repeat chemonucleolysis procedure [letter] Bernstein IL, et al. **Spine** 1988 Jan;13(1):135

Skin testing and chymopapain anaphylaxis. A case report. Carl A, et al. **Spine** 1987 Dec;12(10):1061–2

Delayed type hypersensitivity testing in surgical patients. MacLean LD. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Mar; 166(3):285–93 (54 ref.)

The K veim response: still useful, still a puzzle. Munro CS, et al. **Thorax** 1987 May;42(5):321–31 (98 ref.)

Skin reactions to urine in patients with interstitial cystitis. Clemmensen OJ, et al. **Urology** 1988 Jul;32(1):17–20

[Patch testing of organic and inorganic mercurials] Sun CC. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1988 Jan;87(1):76–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Detection of patients at risk of allergy to chymopapain before and after chemonucleolysis. Choice of preventive medication] Castagnera L, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1987; 53(2):213–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In vitro diagnosis of food allergy. Correlations among different diagnostic methods] Dutau G. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1988 Apr;20(4):141, 143–4, 146 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Various methods for the diagnosis of allergy in pediatrics. Some correlations between different tests] Dutau G. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1987 Nov;19(9):366–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Oral provocation tests (OPT) in the skin pathology of children] Sayag J, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1987 Sep; 19(7):294–302 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Skin tests in the exploration of perianesthetic complications] Vergnenegre A, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1986 Mar; 18(3):29–34 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of blocking antibodies in skin tests for mites (letter)] Leynadier F, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Sep 12;16(29):1435–6 **(Fre)**

[Bronchial provocation tests in 59 asthmatic children. Comparison with skin tests and specific serum allergens] Souille B, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1987;4(5):225–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The "false-positive" patch test reaction]Aberer W. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1988 Jan–Feb;36(1):13–6 (33 ref.) (Eng.

Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sensitizing Primula species. Measurement of allergens, skin tests and potential cross reactions] Sell M, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1988;174(2):80–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of the Merieux multitest in the evaluation of the cellular immunoreactivity of patients with malignant melanoma of the choroid] Emmerich KH, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1988;85(2):200–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Photoallergy to Neotri and cross reaction to tenoretic—detection by systemic photoprovocation] Lehmann P, et al. **Hautarzt** 1988 Jan;39(1):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Usefulness of Phadiatop as a screening parameter in inhalation allergies] Loidolt D. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1988 Feb;67(2):61–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[In vivo testing of cell-mediated immunity in urology] Heinz A, et al. **Onkologie** 1987 Jun;10(3 Suppl):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Current contact allergens] Frosch PJ. **Z Hautkr** 1987 Dec 1;62(23):1631–4, 1637–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experiences with antigen-induced histamine release from leukocyte suspensions and whole blood. Comparison of histamine release, skin tests and RAST] Sauer RR, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1987 Aug 1;62(15):1164–6, 1169–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Skin reactions with ubiquitous multiple antigens as a test of survival in patients with inoperable bronchogenic carcinoma] Giorgis GE, et al. **Minerva Med** 1988 Jun; 79(6):447–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Relation between prognosis and the Su-PS skin reaction in patients with non-resected primary lung cancer receiving OK-432] Nakarai I, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Nov;14(11):3050–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Values of hypersensitivity test in patients with atopic dermatitis and normal healthy adults—normal values of serum IGE, IGG2, and IGG4] **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jun;97(7):805–11 (Jpn)
[Genetical analysis of skin tests, RASTs and serum IgE level in families with bronchial asthma in relation to age] Hiratani K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Aug; 25(8):825–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[PPD and PHA skin tests in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma] Suko T. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Sep;84(9):1749–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Persistence of hypersensitivity to contact allergens in patients with occupational skin diseases] Hegyi E, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1987 Aug;88(2):149–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Induction of Behçet's disease symptoms after dental treatment and streptococcal antigen skin test. Mizushima Y, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Jun;15(6):1029–30

INSTRUMENTATION

Allergy screening including a comparison of prick test results with allergen-coated lancets (Phazet) and liquid extracts. Kjeliman NI, et al. **Allergy** 1988 May;43(4):277–83
Patch testing and airport security. Rycroft RJ. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Apr;18(4):250
In vivo determination of cell mediated immune response in diabetic patients using a multiple intradermal antigen dispenser. Pozzilli P, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1987 Sep;6(1):5–8
[Computer-assisted recording and processing of patch test data. A model] Gailhofer G. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1988 Jan–Feb;36(1):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of a new prepared patch in general practice (Epiquick)] Hornstein M. **Z Hautkr** 1987 Dec 15;62(24):1719–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Dermatographic urticaria: evaluation of the therapeutic efficacy of drugs using a dermatographic tester] Lembo G, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1987 Dec;122(12):671–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

METHODS

Papulo-vesicular count for the rating of allergic patch test reactions. A simple technique based on polysulfide rubber replica. Peters K, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1987; 67(6):491–5
Cell-mediated immunity assessed by skin testing (Multitest). II: Correlation between responses from arm and back. Moesgaard F, et al. **Allergy** 1988 Feb;43(2):109–12
Delayed hypersensitivity skin testing in nutritional assessment. Linn BS. **Am Surg** 1987 Nov;53(11):628–31
Report on skin test standardization. The Committee on Skin Test Standardization of The Netherlands Society of Allergology. **Clin Allergy** 1988 May;18(3):305–10
Bioengineering and the patch test. Berardesca E, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Jan;18(1):3–9 (39 ref.)
Comparison of colophony patch test preparations. Karlberg AT, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Mar;18(3):158–65
Skin absorption from patch test systems. Kim HO, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Sep;17(3):178–80
Ring-shaped positive allergic patch test reactions to allergens in liquid vehicles. Lachapelle JM, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Apr;18(4):234–6
Ultrasound for assessment of allergic and irritant patch test reactions. Serup J, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Aug; 17(2):80–4
Diagnostic procedures for eczema patients. Veien NK, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Jul;17(1):35–40
Experimentally-induced irritant contact dermatitis. Determination of optimum irritant concentrations. Willis CM, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Jan;18(1):20–4
Assessment of erythema in irritant contact dermatitis. Comparison between visual scoring and laser Doppler flowmetry. Willis CM, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Mar; 18(3):138–42
Patch test results with standard allergens over a decade. Yeung E, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Aug;17(2):104–7
Skin endpoint titration and immunotherapy: an overview. King HC. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1988 Jan;67(1):24–6, 28–30
Photopatch testing: a six-year experience. Menz J, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 May;18(5 Pt 1):1044–7
The case for patch test readings beyond day 2. Notes from the lost and found department. Rietschel RL, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Jan;18(1 Pt 1):42–5
Anergy testing in nursing home residents. Delafuente JC, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1988 Aug;36(8):733–5
Comparative evaluation for pollens and mite extract skin tests. Tubeilah FA, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1987 Jul; 39(3):233–7
[Comparison of the sensitivity of dermal scarfication and biopsies in the diagnosis of onchocerciasis] Henry MC, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1987 Dec;67(4):353–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Galenic quality of test substances] Puschmann M. **Z Hautkr** 1987 Dec 15;62(24):1710–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intradermal test with the gonococcal allergen as a screening test for gonorrhea] Bednova VN, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(9):25–7 (Rus)

STANDARDS

Probit analysis applied to the allergen dose–response curve: a method for epidemiologic surveys. Corbo GM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 Jan;81(1):41–7
Comparison of parallel line skin test assay (PLST) and ELISA inhibition (EI) methods for determination of relative potency of polymerized grass and ragweed antigenic extracts. Dolen WK, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 Feb;81(2):489–93

TRENDS

Trends in allergic contact sensitization. Gollhausen R, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Mar;18(3):147–54

SKIN TUBERCULOSIS see **TUBERCULOSIS, CUTANEOUS**

SKIN ULCER

The clinical and epidemiologic features of tropical ulcer (tropical phagedenic ulcer). Robinson DC, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1988 Jan–Feb;27(1):49–53

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Delayed tissue necrosis due to mitomycin C. Aizawa H, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1987;67(4):364–6
Near fatal drug interactions with methotrexate given for psoriasis. Ng HW, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Sep 26;295(6601):752–3
Erosion of psoriatic plaques after chronic methotrexate administration. Kaplan DL, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1988 Jan–Feb;27(1):59–62

COMPLICATIONS

Cutaneous cryptococcal infection presenting as vulvar lesion. Blocher KS, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1987 Oct;63(5):341–3
Malignant melanoma over the trophic ulcer. Arora SK, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1987 Oct–Dec;59(4):414–5
[Cancerous phagedenic ulcers of the leg. Study of 473 cases] Touré M, et al. **Chirurgie** 1988;114(1):103–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Diagnosis and treatment of cancer of the skin at the site of scar ulcers] Podil'chak MD. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Sep; 139(9):68–9 (Rus)
[Malignant degeneration of ulcers and osteomyelitic fistulae of gunshot origin] Grinev MV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Apr;(4):62–4 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Pyoderma gangrenosum versus acute febrile neutrophilic dermatosis (Sweet's syndrome) [letter] Sherertz EF. **Am J Med** 1987 Nov;83(5):1011–2
Pyoderma gangrenosum: a review. Schwaegerle SM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Mar;18(3):559–68 (74 ref.)

DRUG THERAPY

Successful resolution of severe perianal ulceration with photochemotherapy (PUVA). Carabott F, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 May;118(5):675–7
Cromolyn sodium in 2% aqueous solution under an occlusive hydrocolloid dressing may be effective adjunctive treatment in management of pyoderma gangrenosum [letter] Smith KC, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Sep; 17(3):509–11
Use of injectable collagen to treat chronic diabetic foot ulcers. Skorman SE. **J Foot Surg** 1987 Nov–Dec; 26(6):511–5

ETIOLOGY

Infected diabetic foot ulcers. Amin NM. **Am Fam Physician** 1988 Feb;37(2):283–92 (14 ref.)
Pyoderma gangrenosum and progressive cutaneous ulceration. Rand RP, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1988 Mar; 20(3):280–4
Cutaneous ulcers in sarcoidosis. Verdegem TD, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Nov;123(11):1531–4
Vasculitis and ulceration in rheumatic diseases of the foot. Cawley MI. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1987 Aug; 1(2):315–33 (53 ref.)
Fate of the ischaemic limb in Buerger's disease. Ohta T, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Mar;75(3):259–62
Atypical pemphigus vulgaris associated with angio-follicular lymph node hyperplasia (Castleman's disease). Coulson IH, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1986 Nov;11(6):656–63
Lipomeningocoele masquerading as leprous trophic ulcers. Koranne V, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1987 Oct–Dec;59(4):450–1
Bilateral chondrodermatitis nodularis antihelicis. An unusual complication of cardiac pacemaker insertion. Dean E, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1988 Mar;27(2):122
Ulcerative perineal lesions due to Mycobacterium kansasii [letter] Drabick JJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 May; 18(5 Pt 1):1146–7
A case study of pyoderma gangrenosum. Young VL, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1988 Mar;13(2):259–62 (14 ref.)
Pyoderma gangrenosum involving the head and neck. Yeo MS, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1988 Jul;98(7):765–8
Pyoderma gangrenosum as a manifestation of leukemia in childhood. Gilman AL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 Jun; 81(6):846–8 (12 ref.)
[Skin changes/skin ulcer in chronic venous insufficiency. Recent physiopathological aspects] Sindrup JH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 May 23;150(21):1261–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Peristomal pyoderma gangrenosum (letter)] Allegue Rodriguez F, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1988;115(4):485 (Fre)
[Neurotrophic ulceration of the elbow disclosing syringomyelia] Guillaud V, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1988;115(2):183–5 (Fre)
[Neurotrophic ulcerations in the area of the trigeminal nerve in Wallenberg's syndrome] Heudes AM, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1988;115(2):143–9 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A case for diagnosis: skin ulcers and prolidase deficiency] Stalder JF, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1988;115(2):205–6 (Fre)
[Chronic nasofacial ulceration disclosing muco-cutaneous leishmaniasis (letter)] Farge D, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1987;138(5):380–2 (Fre)
[Genital ulcers in French Guyana. Apropos of 231 cases screened in 2 years] Crenn Y, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1988 Jan–Mar;48(1):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Multiple BCG-induced ulcers after subcutaneous vaccination in the framework of immunochemotherapy in malignant melanoma] Korting HC, et al. **Hautarzt** 1988 Mar;39(3):170–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cutaneous diphtheria imported from tropical countries] Thomann U, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 May 7;118(18):676–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Trigeminal neurotrophic ulceration. Apropos of a case arising after treatment] Marchesi L, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1987 Sep;122(9):435–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Congenital acro-osteolysis as a cause of trophic ulcers of the extremities] Gireev GI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Jun; 138(6):57–9 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The "Georgian ulcers": a prolidase deficiency condition? [letter] Berardesca E, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1987 Dec; 9(6):546–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Hyperimmunoglobulin E and impaired neutrophil functions in a case of pyoderma gangrenosum: effect of clofazimine. Berbis P, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Mar;18(3):574–6
[Functional activity of neutropenia in patients with ulcerative forms of chronic pyoderma] Baltabaev MK. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988;(2):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

C-reactive protein levels in venous ulceration: an indication of infection? Goodfield MJ. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 May;18(5 Pt 1):1048–52

MICROBIOLOGY

The isolation of fusobacteria from tropical ulcers. Adriaans B, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1987 Oct;99(2):361–72
Tropical ulcers [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 Oct 10;2(8563):835

OCCURRENCE

Studies on leg and foot ulcers. Hansson C. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1988;136:1–45

Buruli ulcer in Benin [letter] Muelder K. **Trop Doct** 1988 Apr;18(2):53

[Skin damage after postoperative tangential irradiation in breast cancer] Jingu K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Aug; 33(10):1134–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

A follow-up study of leg and foot ulcer patients. Hansson C, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1987;67(6):496–500

Ulcerated plaque and nodules on the thigh of a patient with febrile pulmonary disease. A lymphomatoid granulomatosis (Liebow). Rongioletti F, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Apr; 124(4):572, 575

Pyoderma gangrenosum associated with polycythaemia rubra vera. Cox NH, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1987 Sep; 12(5):375–7

A clinico-pathological study of diabetic foot ulcers. Jones EW, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1987 Sep–Oct;4(5):475–9

Increased pigmentation of skin along course of superficial veins of lower limbs in chronic plantar ulceration of leprosy patients [letter] Swamy MK, et al.
Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis 1988 Sep;56(3):464–6

Light and electron microscopic features of tropical ulcer. Adriaans B, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Oct;40(10):1231–4

Pyoderma gangrenosum: a Waikato experience. Christmas TI, et al. **N Z Med J** 1987 Jun 24;100(826):383–5

Malignant transformation of plantar ulcers in leprosy. Mohamed KN. **Singapore Med J** 1987 Oct;28(5):432–5

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Rapid healing of diabetic foot ulcers with meticulous blood glucose control. Rubinstein A, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1988 Jan–Mar;25(1):25–32

Limited joint mobility in the diabetic foot: relationship to neuropathic ulceration. Delbridge L, et al.
Diabetic Med 1988 May–Jun;5(4):333–7

Blood flow in the foot, polyneuropathy and foot ulceration in diabetes mellitus. Corbin DO, et al. **Diabetologia** 1987 Jul;30(7):468–73

Prednisone therapy and ulcer healing. Klein M, et al.
J Am Podiatr Med Assoc 1988 Jul;78(7):370–2

Impaired neurogenic vascular response in patients with diabetes and neuropathic foot lesions. Parkhouse N, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 May 19;318(20):1306–9

Spontaneous healing of cutaneous Leishmania braziliensis braziliensis ulcers. Costa JM, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1987;81(4):606

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The role of injectable collagen in the prevention of recurrent diabetic ulcers. Mulder GD, et al.
J Am Podiatr Med Assoc 1988 May;78(5):238–42

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Serendipitous detection of intrarenal abscesses on technetium-99m MDP imaging while evaluating a foot ulcer. Malley MJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1988 Feb; 13(2):127–8

RADIOTHERAPY

[Effects of argon and dye laser irradiation on experimental ulcers of the skin] Trentanove L, et al.
Arch Ital Anat Embriol 1987 Apr–Jun;92(2):81–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Venous bridge used in free flap transfer for the lower leg in the presence of venous hypertension: a case report. Chen H, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1987 Sep;40(5):526–7

An extended latissimus dorsi "non-free" flap.Hallock GG. **Br J Plast Surg** 1987 Sep;40(5):516–7

Plastic surgical procedures for the closure of radiation ulcers of the thoracic and pelvic regions. Al-Soufi A, et al.
Br J Radiol [Suppl] 1986;19:134–7

Wound pH as a predictor of skin graft survival. Sayegh N, et al. **Curr Surg** 1988 Jan–Feb;45(1):23–4

Use of the medial plantar flap in soft tissue replacement around the heel region. Leung PC, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1988 Jun;8(6):327–30

A comparison of transpositional neurovascular skin flaps for reconstruction of diabetic heel ulcerations. Congdon GC, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1988 Mar–Apr;27(2):127–9

Skin grafting of pyoderma gangrenosum lesions [letter] Dowden RV. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Oct;80(4):648

[Radiation wound: experience of management with myocutaneous flap--a report of 5 cases] Ching CS, et al.
Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1987 Jun;39(6):425–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Keratinocyte transplantation: covering of skin defects with autologous keratinocytes] Hunyadi J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Nov 16;128(46):2409–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Recurrence of Kaposi's sarcoma at the site of a graft for radiodermatitis ulcer] Brambilla L, et al.
G Ital Dermatol Venereol 1987 Dec;122(12):655–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of 48,XXYY syndrome with recurrent foot ulcers and renal hypouricemia. Effective treatment of ulcer by autologous skin transplantation] Nakajima H, et al.
Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1987 Jun;76(6):818–24 **(Jpn)**

[A method of correcting skin defects in the areas of the Achilles tendon and posterior surface of the heel] Andrusov MV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Sep;(9):40–1 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Biomechanical concepts in the treatment of ulcers in the diabetic foot. Gramuglia VJ, et al.
Clin Podiatr Med Surg 1988 Jul;5(3):613–26

Treatment of nosocomial aspiration pneumonia and soft-tissue infections in diabetic patients. Venezio FR.
Clin Ther 1987;10 Suppl A:66–71 (27 ref.)

Collagen sheet and its usefulness in healing of ulcers in leprosy patients. Rao KS, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1987 Oct–Dec;59(4):435–41

Occlusive hydrocolloid dressings applied to chronic neuropathic ulcers. A study of efficacy in patients at a rural South Indian Hospital. Mumford JW, et al.
Int J Dermatol 1988 Apr;27(3):190–2

Therapeutic value of hyperbaric oxygen in lower extremity ulcerations. Kwiecinski MG. **J Foot Surg** 1987 Sep–Oct; 26(5):394–6

Tropical ulcers [letter] Goodacre TE. **Lancet** 1987 Nov 14; 2(8568):1152

Care of plantar ulcerations: comparing applications, materials and non-casting. Kaplan M, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1988 Mar; 59(1):59–66

Molded double-rocker plaster shoe for healing a diabetic plantar ulcer. A case report. Diamond JE, et al.
Phys Ther 1987 Oct;67(10):1550–2

Diabetic plantar ulcers treated by total contact casting. A clinical report. Sinacore DR, et al. **Phys Ther** 1987 Oct; 67(10):1543–9

[Trial of surface electric stimulation in the treatment of the diabetic foot syndrome] Jeziorski KG, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 1988 Jan 11;43(2):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment of skin changes after extravenous administration of adriamycin] Koralewski P. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Dec 15; 40(24):1689–92 (73 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment of suppurative-septic and gangrenous lesions of the lower extremities in diabetes mellitus] Krivitskiĭ DI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(7):63–4 **(Rus)**

[Selection of a method of treating diabetic angiopathy of the lower extremities complicated by a suppurative-necrotic process] Nikonenko AS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(7):45–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Comparison of a cheetah herpesvirus isolate to feline herpesvirus type 1. Scherba G, et al. **Arch Virol** 1988; 100(1–2):89–97

SKIN WINDOW TECHNIC

Skin window chambers, a novel method for recovering the cells involved in delayed-type hypersensitivity. MacPhee MJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Nov 5;103(2):267–73

Temporal effects of 5.0 Gy radiation in healing subcutaneous microvasculature of a dorsal flap window chamber. Dewhirst MW, et al. **Radiat Res** 1987 Dec;112(3):581–91

SKINFOLD THICKNESS

Secular trends in body mass index and skinfold thickness with socioeconomic factors in young adult women. Flegal KM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Sep;48(3):535–43

Secular trends in body mass index and skinfold thickness with socioeconomic factors in young adult men. Flegal KM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Sep;48(3):544–51

Secular trends in weight, weight-for-height and triceps skinfold thickness in primary schoolchildren in England and Scotland from 1972 to 1980. Chinn S, et al.
Ann Hum Biol 1987 Jul–Aug;14(4):311–9

National Study of Health and Growth: social and biological factors associated with weight-for-height and triceps skinfold of children from ethnic groups in England. Rona RJ, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1987 May–Jun;14(3):231–48

Adiposity indices and clinical opinion. Spyckerelle Y, et al.
Ann Hum Biol 1988 Jan–Feb;15(1):45–54

The role of shivering thermogenesis and total body insulation in core cooling rate. Mekjavic IB, et al.
Ann Physiol Anthropol 1987 Apr;6(2):61–8

Estimation of lean body mass by bioelectrical impedance analysis compared to skinfold anthropometry. Kushner RF, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1988 Feb;42(2):101–6

Body fat in normal adults estimated by oxygen-18- and deuterium-dilution and by anthropometry: a comparison. Wong WW, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1988 Mar;42(3):233–42

Body weight and thickness of skin and subcutaneous tissue on black boys age 9 years measured during 1983–1985 in Nigeria and the U.S.A. Spurgeon JH. **Growth** 1987 Winter; 51(4):461–5

Tracking of fat pattern indices in childhood: the Melbourne Growth Study. Baumgartner RN, et al. **Hum Biol** 1988 Aug;60(4):549–67

Reference values for upper arm anthropometric measurements for a New Zealand community sample of subjects aged 70 years and over. Campbell AJ, et al.
Hum Biol 1988 Aug;60(4):587–96

Persistence of relative fatness at different body sites. Garn SM, et al. **Hum Biol** 1988 Feb;60(1):43–53

Possible anthropometric alternatives to skinfold measurements. Murray SJ, et al. **Hum Biol** 1988 Apr; 60(2):273–82

Upper arm anthropometric characteristics of immigrant children in the newcomer schools of San Francisco. Schumacher LB, et al. **Hum Biol** 1988 Aug;60(4):623–38

Prediction of body density from skinfolds in black and white young men. Vickery SR, et al. **Hum Biol** 1988 Feb; 60(1):135–49

Body circumferences as alternatives to skinfold measurements of body fat distribution in Mexican-Americans. Mueller WH, et al. **Int J Obes** 1987;11(4):309–18

Irish standards for triceps and subscapular skinfold thickness. Hoey H, et al. **Ir Med J** 1987 Nov;80(11):312–5

Nutritional status of the elderly: anthropometric and clinical findings. Yearick ES. **J Gerontol** 1978 Sep;33(5):657–62

Classification of subcutaneous skinfold thickness in the middle-aged by cluster analysis, and the relationship between its distribution pattern and serum cholesterols. Karatsu K, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1987 Dec; 27(4):453–60

The influence of resistive exercise on somatotype and selected skinfolds in college women. Pardee S, et al.
J Sports Med Phys Fitness 1988 Mar;28(1):93–8

Subcutaneous fat measurements of the leg using three protocols. Weiss LW, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1987 Dec;27(4):437–42

The skinfold: myth and reality. Clarys JP, et al.
J Sports Sci 1987 Spring;5(1):3–33

Which transformation for normalising skinfold and fatness distributions? [letter] Garn SM, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Dec 5; 2(8571):1326–7

Sub-cutaneous fat thickness measured by magnetic resonance imaging, ultrasound, and calipers. Hayes PA, et al.
Med Sci Sports Exerc 1988 Jun;20(3):303–9

Anthropometry and leisure activities of some Dunedin children aged 11 to 13, 1976 and 1984. Randolph PM, et al. **N Z Med J** 1987 Oct 14;100(833):634–5

Changes of skinfold thickness during puberty induced by pulsatile gonadotrophin-releasing hormone therapy. Hindmarsh PC, et al. **Pediatrician** 1987;14(4):234–6

Cardiovascular risk factors from birth to 7 years of age: the Bogalusa Heart Study. Tracking of body composition variables. Harsha DW, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Nov;80(5 Pt 2):779–83

[Skinfold thickness of newborn infants. Study of reference values in Rostock neonates] Leopold B, et al.
Padiatr Grenzgeb 1987;26(5):309–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Application of ultrasonic diagnostic equipment in dermatology--measurement of skin thickness] Shimozuma M, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jan;98(1):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of the UT-40 STsP device for determining the thickness of the human subcutaneous fat layer] Belinskiĭ VP.
Vrach Delo 1988 Mar;(3):100–1 **(Rus)**

SKULL

see related
INTRACRANIAL PRESSURE
TREPHINING

Pitfalls encountered in relating anterior fontanel pressure to intracranial pressure [letter] Bunegin L, et al.
Anesth Analg 1987 Nov;66(11):1196–7

Tuberculosis of the calvaria mimicking eosinophilic granuloma. Mohan V, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1988 Feb; 32(1):147–8

Unilateral proptosis secondary to diffuse condensing osteomyelitis. Naidu MR, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1987; 89(4):265–7

Craniofacial biostereometrics. Savara BS, et al.
Clin Plast Surg 1987 Oct;14(4):617–21

Reconstruction of a human skull calibration phantom using bone sections from an 241Am exposure case. Hickman DP, et al. **Health Phys** 1988 Jul;55(1):59–65

Postcraniotomy mycetoma of the scalp and osteomyelitis due to Pseudallescheria boydii [letter] Fernández-Guerrero ML, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Nov;156(5):855

Trans-septal sphenoidotomy approach for cystic lesions of the clivus. Heller EM, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1988 Jun; 17(4):155–8

A new look at craniometaphyseal dysplasia [editorial] Cole DE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Apr;112(4):577–9

Intralesional methylprednisolone for Langerhans' cell histiocytosis of the orbit and cranium. Wirtschafter JD, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1987 Jul–Aug; 24(4):194–7

Fabrication of an alloplastic implant for the cranial defect. Aquilino SA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Jan;59(1):68–71

Analysis of the traction forces in different skull traction systems. Nyström B, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Mar; 22(3):527–30

Myeloperoxidase deficiency with extensive candidal osteomyelitis of the base of the skull. Weber ML, et al.
Pediatrics 1987 Dec;80(6):876–9

Skull molding caps: an adjunct to craniosynostosis surgery. Ham CK, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Nov;80(5):737–42

MRI versus conventional radiologic examinations in the evaluation of the craniovertebral and cervicomedullary junction. Smoker WR, et al. **Radiographics** 1986 Nov; 6(6):953–94 (39 ref.)

Spontaneous retraction of cerebellar tonsils after surgery for Arnold-Chiari malformation and posterior fossa cyst.

Balagura S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1988 Feb;29(2):137–40

[Fibrous dysplasia and ossifying fibroma of the base of the skull. Apropos of 6 cases] Brette MD, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1987;104(6):441–53 (71 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Skull fibrous dysplasia, Wegener's disease or other diagnosis. Apropos of a case] Gourari AT, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Jun–Jul;87(6–7):745–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immobilization of the skull in precision radiotherapy. Description of a technic] Coucke P. **J Belge Radiol** 1987; 70(5):459–61 **(Fre)**

[Bony sclerosis in patients with maxillofacial carcinoma] Kurosaki Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Nov;32(12):1451–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of multiple sclerosis demonstrating ossification of anterior, posterior longitudinal ligament, thickening of the skull, and selective IgA deficiency] Iwasaki Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Sep;27(9):1122–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Attempt at determining the origin of the skull in the collection of the Czartoryski Museum] Parafiniuk M, et al. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1987;50(1):113–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Difficulties in the diagnosis of Paget's disease of bone] Góralczyk W. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Jun 22;42(25):784–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A modification of craniotomy in craniostenosis] Volobuev IuM. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1988 Jan–Feb;(1):53–4 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Unilateral hypomelanosis of Ito with hemimegalencephaly. Peserico A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1988 May; 77(3):446–7

Serum 25-hydroxyvitamin D levels in congenital craniotabes. Reif S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1988 Jan;77(1):167–8

Radiological diagnosis of developmental disorders of the nervous system and adjacent structures. Jirout J. **Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha)** 1986;112:1–151 (374 ref.)

Congenital scalp skull defects with distal limb anomalies (Adams–Oliver syndrome—McKusick 10030): further suggestion of autosomal recessive inheritance. Koiffmann CP, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Feb;29(2):263–8

Agnathia, holoprosencephaly, and situs inversus: report of a case. Leech RW, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Mar; 29(3):483–90 (22 ref.)

The CFC syndrome—report of the first two cases outside the United States. Neri G, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Aug;27(4):767–71

New autosomal dominant syndrome resembling craniofrontonasal dysplasia. Teebi AS. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Nov;28(3):581–91

XK aprosencephaly and anencephaly in sibs. Townes PL, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Mar;29(3):523–8

Thanatophoric dysplasia and cloverleaf skull. Langer LO Jr, et al. **Am J Med Genet [Suppl]** 1987;3:167–79 (32 ref.)

The detection of facial anomalies with ultrasound [letter] Koontz WL. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Nov;157(5):1316

Influence of tonsils on velopharyngeal movements in children with craniofacial anomalies and hypernasality. Henningsson G, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1988 Sep; 94(3):253–61

Sonographic findings in a case of cloverleaf skull deformity and prune belly. Bracero LA, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1988 Jul;5(3):239–41

Symposium on Quantitative Methods in the Diagnosis and Treatment of Craniofacial Anomalies. Albuquerque, 1986. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Dec;74(4):439–537

Describing a craniofacial anomaly: finite elements and the biometrics of landmark locations. Bookstein FL. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Dec;74(4):495–509

Craniofacial pattern profile (CFPP) evaluation of facial dysmorphology in a familial syndrome with corneal anesthesia and multiple congenital anomalies. Saksena SS, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Dec;74(4):465–71

Holoprosencephaly in Border Leicester lambs. Roth IJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Sep;64(9):271–3

Cloverleaf skull and bone dysplasias (report of four cases). Kozlowski K, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1987 Aug;31(3):309–14

Cranio-diaphyseal dysplasia (report of a case). Levy MH, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1987 Nov;31(4):431–5

Experience with the "floating forehead" Marchac D, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1988 Jan;41(1):1–15

Strabismus fixus divergens and associated craniofacial anomalies. Awan KJ. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1976 Apr; 11(2):186–7

Trigonocephaly (metopic synostosis). Clinical, surgical and anatomical concepts. Oi S, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1987; 3(5):259–65

Illinois Association of Craniofacial Teams: a new state organization. Will LA, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1987 Oct; 24(4):339–41

Mental retardation, macrocephaly, short stature and craniofacial dysmorphism in three sisters. A new entity among the mental retardation–macrocephaly syndromes? Fryns JP, et al. **Clin Genet** 1988 Apr;33(4):293–8

Osteopathia striata, cranial sclerosis with cleft palate and facial nerve palsy. Kornreich L, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1988 Jan;147(1):101–3 (16 ref.)

Computed tomography of the face and paranasal sinuses: Part II. Abnormal anatomy and pathologic conditions. Sataloff RT, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1985 May–Jun;7(5):369–89

The Kleeblattschadel (cloverleaf skull) syndrome. Ghose S, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1986 Jan–Feb;34(1):61–6

Osteomyelitis of the jaws in pycnodysostosis. van Merkesteyn JP, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Oct;16(5):615–9

Cerebrohepatorenal syndrome of Zellweger: a peroxisomal deficiency disorder. Case report and review. Kaplan M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1988 Jun;24(6):319–24 (34 ref.)

Peroxisomal fatty acid beta-oxidation in relation to the accumulation of very long chain fatty acids in cultured skin fibroblasts from patients with Zellweger syndrome and other peroxisomal disorders. Wanders RJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Dec;80(6):1778–83

Median cleft face syndrome: MR and CT data from 11 children. Naidich TP, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1988 Jan–Feb;12(1):57–64

Considerations about the cloverleaf skull. Dambrain R, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1987;7(4):387–401

A duplication/deficient X chromosome in a girl with mental retardation and dysmorphic features. Barnes IC, et al. **J Med Genet** 1988 Apr;25(4):264–7

Craniofrontonasal dysplasia [letter] Hurst J, et al. **J Med Genet** 1988 Feb;25(2):133–4

Immunodeficiency, centromeric heterochromatin instability of chromosomes 1, 9, and 16, and facial anomalies: the ICF syndrome. Maraschio P, et al. **J Med Genet** 1988 Mar; 25(3):173–80

The acrocallosal syndrome in first cousins: widening of the spectrum of clinical features and further support for autosomal recessive inheritance. Schinzel A. **J Med Genet** 1988 May;25(5):332–6

The Coffin–Lowry syndrome. Young ID. **J Med Genet** 1988 May;25(5):344–8 (18 ref.)

The incidence of craniocervical bony anomalies in the adult Chiari malformation. Schady W, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Dec;82(1–3):193–203

Airway management in craniofacial surgery: experience in 542 patients. Crysdale WS, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1987 Aug; 16(4):207–15

Lack of evidence for craniofacial dysmorphism in perinatal human immunodeficiency virus infection. Qazi QH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Jan;112(1):7–11

Strabismus in plagiocephaly. Limón de Brown E, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1988 Jul–Aug; 25(4):180–90

Antenatal diagnosis of fetal acrania. Vergani P, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1987 Dec;6(12):715–7

Skull deformity in a herring gull chick (Larus argentatus). Threlfall W, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1988 Jan;24(1):133–6

Three-dimensional computed tomographic scans in the planning of procedures for reconstructive craniofacial surgery. Bannister C, et al. **Neurol Res** 1987 Dec; 9(4):236–40

Elevated alpha-fetoprotein in pregnancy complicated by aplasia cutis after exposure to methimazole. Farine D, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jun;71(6 Pt 2):996–7

Craniofrontonasal dysplasia: phenotypic expression in females and males and genetic considerations. Grutzner E, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 Apr;65(4):436–44 (32 ref.)

Heredofamilial syndrome of mesodermal hamartomas, macrocephaly, and pseudopapilledema. Dvir M, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 Feb;81(2):287–90

The physical attractiveness of facially deformed patients before and after craniofacial surgery. Barden RC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Aug;82(2):229–35

Emotional and behavioral reactions to facially deformed patients before and after craniofacial surgery. Barden RC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Sep;82(3):409–18

Skull molding caps: an adjunct to craniosynostosis surgery. Ham CK, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Nov;80(5):737–42

Abnormalities of fetal cranial contour in sonographic detection of spina bifida: evaluation of the "lemon" sign. Nyberg DA, et al. **Radiology** 1988 May;167(2):387–92

Hyperthermia-induced exencephaly in mice: effect of multiple exposures. Chernoff GF, et al. **Teratology** 1988 Jan;37(1):37–42

Light microscopic studies on the pathogenesis of exencephaly and cranioschisis induced in the rat after neural tube closure. Padmanabhan R. **Teratology** 1988 Jan;37(1):29–36

Atelencephalic microcephaly: craniofacial anatomy and morphologic comparisons with holoprosencephaly and anencephaly. Siebert JR, et al. **Teratology** 1987 Dec; 36(3):279–85

[Cloverleaf skull associated with generalized bone defects close to asphyxiating thoracic dysplasia] Benallègue A, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1987;30(2):113–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Associated morphological anomalies of the face and brain in infants] Couly G, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1988 Feb; 45(2):99–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A difficult cytogenetic diagnosis of 4p monosomy] Vittu G, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1988 Jan;36(1–2):75–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Abnormalities of the petrous bone and the adjacent base of the skull] Weidenbecher M. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol Suppl** 1988;1:1–62 (697 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Compensatory mechanisms in skull asymmetry] Rude J. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1987 Dec;48(6):541–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cranium bifidum associated with unusual intracranial extension: MRI findings and possible pathogenesis. Case report] Asano N, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Nov; 27(11):1114–9 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Three cases of trigonocephaly associated with trisomy 13] Utsunomiya H, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1987 Sep;19(5):371–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of cranioencephalopagus] Stovichek GV, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 Jul;93(7):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A modification of craniotomy in craniostenosis] Volobuev IuM. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1988 Jan–Feb;(1):53–4 **(Rus)**

[Jadassohn's sebaceous nevus and cutis verticis gyrata] Kaplan H, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1987;15(4):306–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Assessment of the relative locations of the greater palatine foramen in adult Chinese skulls. Wang TM, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1988;132(3):182–6

The coronal suture, a useful bony landmark in neurosurgery? Craniocerebral topography between bony landmarks on the skull and the brain. Ebeling U, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987;89(3–4):130–4

Three-dimensional contour surfacing of the skull, face, and brain from CT and MR images and from anatomic sections. Stimac GK, et al. **AJR** 1988 Oct;151(4):807–10

The effects of force magnitude on a sutural model: a quantitative approach. Southard KA, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1988 Jun;93(6):460–6

An analysis of crania from Tell-Duweir using multiple discriminant functions. Keita SO. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1988 Mar;75(3):375–90

Morphology of Turkanapithecus kalakolensis from Kenya. Leakey RE, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1988 Jul; 76(3):277–88

New Australopithecus boisei specimens from east and west Lake Turkana, Kenya. Leakey RE, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1988 May;76(1):1–24

Morphology of Afropithecus turkanensis from Kenya. Leakey RE, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1988 Jul; 76(3):289–307

A classification of European skulls from three time periods. Sokal RR, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Sep;74(1):1–20

Genetic changes across language boundaries in Europe. Sokal RR, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1988 Jul;76(3):337–61

Cranial variation in European populations: a spatial autocorrelation study at three time periods. Sokal RR, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Sep;74(1):21–38

Evidence for a dual pattern of cranial venous sinuses on the endocranial cast of Taung (Australopithecus africanus). Tobias PV, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1988 Jul; 76(3):309–12

A study of cranio-facial indices in Uttar Pradesh crania. Jeyasingh P, et al. **Anat Anz** 1988;165(5):345–9

A statistical approach to the discrimination of the cranial form. Lavelle CL, et al. **Anat Anz** 1988;165(4):291–301

Role of the neural crest in development of the cartilaginous cranial and visceral skeleton of the medaka, Oryzias latipes (Teleostei). Langille RM, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1988; 177(4):297–305

Response of the intermaxillary suture cartilage to alterations in masticatory function. Hinton RJ. **Anat Rec** 1988 Apr; 220(4):376–87

Tracing error with Björk's mandibular structures. Cook PA, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1988 Apr;58(2):169–78

Craniofacial morphology and occlusal variation in monozygous and dizygous twins. Lobb WK. **Angle Orthod** 1987 Jul;57(3):219–33

Cranial base and cleft lip and palate. Sandham A, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1988 Apr;58(2):163–8

Correlation coefficients in human skulls: significant sexual differences. Rude J, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1987 Dec; 45(4):371–5

A comparative study of pterion formation and its variations in the skulls of Nigerians and Indians. Saxena SK, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1988 Mar;46(1):75–82

The ratio of mid-arm circumference to occipital frontal circumference in Chinese babies: a marker of late gestation growth retardation. Davies DP, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1987 Nov;15(6):329–32

The relationship between craniofacial morphology, head posture and spinal curvature in 8, 11 and 15-year-old children. Hellsing E, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1987 Nov; 9(4):254–64

Pakicetus inachus and the origin of whales and dolphins (Mammalia: Cetacea). Oelschläger HA. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1987;133(5):673–85

Craniofacial morphology of two skeletal populations from Israel. Brown T, et al. **Hum Biol** 1988 Feb;60(1):55–68

Anterior fontanelle size in healthy Israeli newborn infants. Srugo I, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Nov;23(11):1137–9

Variation of the ferret skull (Mustela putorius furo L.) in relation to stereotaxic landmarks. Lawes IN, et al. **J Anat** 1987 Oct;154:157–71

Refined intraoperative repositioning of the osteotomized maxilla in relation to the skull and TMJ. Neubert J, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1988 Jan;16(1):8–12

The endocranial cast of an early miocene edentate, Hapalops indifferens Ameghino (Mammalia, Edentata, Tardigrada, Megatheriidae). Comparative study with brains of recent sloths. Dozo MT. **J Hirnforsch** 1987;28(4):397–406

Dental development of the Taung skull from computerized tomography. Conroy GC, et al. **Nature** 1987 Oct 15–21;

329(6140):625–7
Modern human origins under close scrutiny [news] Lewin R. **Science** 1988 Mar 11;239(4845):1240–1
Genetic and fossil evidence for the origin of modern humans. Stringer CB, et al. **Science** 1988 Mar 11;239(4845):1263–8
[Applied anatomy of the foramen rotundum of the skull] Lu CN. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Nov; 22(6):346–7 **(Chi)**
[A roentgenocephalometric study of head posture and craniofacial morphogenesis in the cold environment of northern Finland] Huggare J. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1987; 83(5–6):281–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**
[Morphology and development of the cranium of Felis silvestris f. catus Linné 1758—IV: Visceral skeleton, membrane bones: summary, conclusions and bibliography] Timm S. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1987;133(6):793–835 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Graphic detection of morphologic skeletal structures by photographs] Parsche F, et al. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1987; 77(2):177–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Relations between the latency of the evoked brainstem potentials and the size of the skull in normal subjects of both sexes] Conti G, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1987 Sep–Oct;7(5):509–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Normal sonographic findings on the posterior cranial fossa in infants] Sasaki M, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1987 Sep; 19(5):363–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Skull infarction in a patient with malignant fibrous histiocytoma. Nagle CE, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Sep; 12(9):735–6
Demonstration of epicranial varix with technetium–99m labeled red blood cells. Rios G, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Aug;12(8):656
Proptosis, skull infarction, and retro–orbital and epidural hematomas in a child with sickle cell disease. Mallouh AA, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1987 Oct;26(10):536–8
Radionuclide bone imaging findings in recurrent calvarial infarction in sickle cell disease. Burke TS, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Mar;29(3):411–3
[Craniofacial growth modified by blood supply. 8. Discussion of normal cranial growth of the rat] Fanghänel J, et al. **Anat Anz** 1987;164(2):95–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Dural arteriovenous malformation with uncommon draining veins in the anterior fossa. Case report] Abumiya T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Dec;27(12):1195–200 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Surgical management of occlusive diseases of extracranial arteries] Matsumoto K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Aug;88(8):1000–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CYTOLOGY

The transduction of mechanical force into biochemical events in bone cells may involve activation of phospholipase A2. Binderman I, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1988 Apr;42(4):261–6
Control of intracellular pH in rat calvarial osteoblasts: coexistence of both chloride–bicarbonate and sodium–hydrogen exchange. Redhead CR, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1988 Apr;42(4):237–42
Mitotic activity in the craniofacial cartilages. IV. Circadian variation in mitotic activity in the cranial base cartilages of 20–day–old rats. Viljamaa P. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1987; 83(4):171–4

DRUG EFFECTS

Bisphosphonates inhibit 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3–induced increase of osteocalcin in plasma of rats in vivo and in culture medium of rat calvaria in vitro. Stronski SA, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1988 Apr;42(4):248–54
Morphometric analysis of the craniofacial development of the CD–1 mouse fetus exposed to alcohol on gestational day eight. Epstein DL, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1987;7(3):267–83
Retinoic acid inhibits migration of cranial neural crest cells in the cultured mouse embryo. Pratt RM, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1987;7(3):205–17

EMBRYOLOGY

Observations on the growth and orientation of the anterior cranial base in the human foetus. Anagnostopoulou S, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1988 May;10(2):143–8
A quantitative and qualitative study of craniofacial development in the rat embryo aged 302 hours to 374 hours (days 12.5 to 15.5). Palmowski AM, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1987;7(4):331–40
[Discontinuity in the rhythm of growth of the cranial vault of the human fetus at 30 weeks] Guihard–Costa A. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1988;306(14):433–6 **(Fre)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Influence of food restriction during gestation on craniofacial growth of the weanling rat. Pucciarelli HM, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1987;129(3):182–7
Sutures and forces: a review. Wagemans PA, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1988 Aug;94(2):129–41 (123 ref.)
Craniofacial variation and growth in the Prader–Labhart–Willi syndrome. Meaney FJ, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Dec;74(4):459–64
Effect of soft diets on craniofacial growth in mice. Ito G, et al. **Anat Anz** 1988;165(2–3):151–66
Growth control of neurocranial height of the rat skull. Smit–Vis JH, et al. **Anat Anz** 1987;163(5):401–6
Skull development during anuran metamorphosis. II. Role of thyroid hormone in osteogenesis. Hanken J, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1988;178(3):219–27
Late growth changes in the craniofacial skeleton. Lewis AB, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1988 Apr;58(2):127–35
Cranial suture growth as correlated with weight gain in rabbits. Alberius P. **Arch Oral Biol** 1987;32(9):637–41
Studies on orthocephalization. 10. Behaviour of the visceral part of the rat head during the first 14 days after gestation. Vilmann H, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1987; 133(5):739–45
Skull development during anuran metamorphosis: III. Role of thyroid hormone in chondrogenesis. Hanken J, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1988 May;246(2):156–70
Skull development during anuran metamorphosis: I. Early development of the first three bones to form—the exoccipital, the parasphenoid, and the frontoparietal. Hanken J, et al. **J Morphol** 1988 Mar;195(3):247–56
The growth of the skull and jaw muscles and its functional consequences in the New Zealand rabbit (Oryctolagus cuniculus). Weijs WA, et al. **J Morphol** 1987 Nov; 194(2):143–61
The role of growth hormone in stunted head growth after cranial irradiation. Clayton PE, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Oct; 22(4):402–4
[Variations as a function of time of the ossification of various bony elements of the cranial vault (experimental study in mice)] Guihard–Costa AM, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1986 Dec;70(211):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Craniofacial growth under the influence of the blood supply. 12. Regulation of bone remodeling] Fanghänel J, et al. **Anat Anz** 1988;165(5):337–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Craniofacial growth under the influence of blood supply. 9. Skull and mandibular growth after carotid ligation] Köster D, et al. **Anat Anz** 1987;164(4):265–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Craniofacial growth under the influence of the blood supply. 6. Metric studies of the skull] Mierzwa J, et al. **Anat Anz** 1987;163(5):389–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Craniofacial growth modified by the blood supply. 7. Dry weight of the skull and growth of the mandible] Schumacher GH, et al. **Anat Anz** 1987;164(1):13–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Craniofacial growth under the influence of the blood supply. II. Skull scoliosis] Schumacher GH, et al. **Anat Anz** 1988; 165(4):303–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INJURIES

Medicolegal investigation of an eighteenth century homicide. Sauer NJ, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1988 Mar; 9(1):66–73
Anatomical studies and a correlative management of facial skeleton and skull base injuries with bone plate fixation. Brunner FX, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1988;245(2):61–8 (29 ref.)
Cephalhaematoma: a 10–year review. Thacker KE, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Aug;27(3):210–2
Neurosurgical watch sheet for craniocerebral trauma. Bouzarth WF. **J Trauma** 1968 Jan;8(1):29–31
Growing skull fracture—rupture of coronal suture caused by vacuum extraction. Hansen KN, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1987;29(5):502
[Cephalhaematoma neonatorum—puncture or spontaneous healing? An old controversy from the current pediatric viewpoint] Pfeifer HJ, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1987 Aug; 55(8):389–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[On the work: Madea B, Henssge C, Lockhoven HB (1986) Priorities in multiple gunshot wounds of the skull] Sellier K. **Z Rechtsmed** 1987;98(4):281–4 **(Ger)**
[Bilateral traumatic carotid–cavernous fistulas. Case report] Matsui Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 May; 27(5):447–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Treatment procedure and outcome in posttraumatic soft–tissue defects with exposure of the bones of the cranial vault] Povstianoĭ NE, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(3):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of the entry gunshot wound to the flat cranial bones by an unjacketed bullet in a 90–degree shot from a small–gauge TOZ–8 rifle of 5.6–mm caliber] Iankovskiĭ VE, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1987 Jul–Sep;30(3):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Cranio–cerebral erosion (growing fracture of the skull in children). Part I. Pathology. Roy S, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987;87(3–4):112–8
Cholesteatomas of the temporal bone invading the posterior and middle fossa. Sultan AA. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1987; 37:138–40
Comparative study of normal, Crouzon, and Apert craniofacial morphology using finite element scaling analysis. Richtsmeier JT. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Dec; 74(4):473–93
An analysis of basicranial axis form. Lavelle C. **Anat Anz** 1987;164(3):169–80
Stereotactic approach to space–occupying lesions in the posterior fossa. Munari C, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1987; 50(1–6):200–2
Subdural hematoma in a case of hydrocephalus and macrocrania. Experience with a pressure–adjustable valve. Dietrich U, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1987;3(4):242–4
Cranial base morphology in untreated hydrocephalics. Kantomaa T, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1987;3(4):222–4
Effects of pre–weaning undernutrition on 21 day–old male rat skull form as described by the finite element method. Moss ML, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1987; 133(6):837–68
Tumor invasion of the anterior skull base: a comparison of MR and CT studies. Paling MR, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Sep–Oct;11(5):824–30
Craniopagus twins: neuroradiological findings (CT, angiography, MRI). Schindler E, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1988;30(1):11–6
Epidermoid cysts and cholesterol granulomas centered on the posterior fossa: twenty years of diagnosis and management. Sabin HI, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Dec; 21(6):798–805
An organ culture system designed to study interaction of fetal rat calvaria with human head and neck squamous cell carcinoma. Wenig BL, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Mar;98(3):235–41
Full–thickness erosion of the skull secondary to tissue expansion for scalp reconstruction [letter] Fudem GM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Aug;82(2):368–9
The "lemon" sign: a clinical perspective.Filly RA. **Radiology** 1988 May;167(2):573–5
A reason for failure to obtain transcranial Doppler flow signals. Hyperostosis of the skull [letter] Bruno A, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Feb;19(2):274
Atelencephalic microcephaly: craniofacial anatomy and morphologic comparisons with holoprosencephaly and anencephaly. Siebert JR, et al. **Teratology** 1987 Dec; 36(3):279–85
[Clival tumors spreading into the oropharynx] Makhmudov UB, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1987 Sep–Oct;(5):47–51 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Kinetic movements in the skull of adult Trachydosarus rugosus. de Vree F, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1987 Sep; 16(3):206–9
The effects of cardiopulmonary bypass and profound hypothermic circulatory arrest on anterior fontanel pressure in infants. Stow PJ, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1987 Sep;34(5):450–4
Bovine bone morphogenetic protein (bBMP) induced repair of skull trephine defects in sheep. Lindholm TC, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Feb;227:265–8
An overview of the intracranial vault. Physiology and philosophy. Rogers MC, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1985 Jul; 1(2):195–204
The importance of force magnitude on the initial response to mechanical stimulation of osteogenic and soft tissue. Mörndal O. **Eur J Orthod** 1987 Nov;9(4):288–94
A kinematic analysis of mesokinesis in the Nile monitor (Varanus niloticus). Condon K. **Exp Biol** 1987;47(2):73–87
A method to estimate local skull resistance in living subjects. Nunez PL. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1987 Nov;34(11):902–4
Three–dimensional model of the human craniofacial skeleton: method and preliminary results using finite element analysis. Tanne K, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1988 May; 10(3):246–52
The effect of craniectomy on the biomechanics of normal brain. Hatashita S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Oct;67(4):573–8
The cranial mechanism: its relationship to cranial–mandibular function. Libin BM. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Nov;58(5):632–8 (18 ref.)
Locating current sources within skulls using magnetometry. Janday BS, et al. **Radiography** 1987 Nov–Dec; 53(612):287–91
Biomechanics of the calvarium. Ferré JC, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1988;10(1):29–36

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Reconstituted bovine skin collagen enhances healing of bone wounds in the rat calvaria. Deporter DA, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1988 May;42(5):321–5

RADIATION EFFECTS

The eye in acute leukaemia. 1. Dosimetric analysis in cranial radiation prophylaxis. Harnett AN, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1987 Nov;10(3):195–202

RADIOGRAPHY

The coronal suture, a useful bony landmark in neurosurgery? Craniocerebral topography between bony landmarks on the skull and the brain. Ebeling U, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987;89(3–4):130–4
Hyperostosis cranii. Radiography and scintigraphy compared. Jacobsson H, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1988 Mar–Apr; 29(2):223–6
Persisting intraventricular fat–fluid levels following surgery on a ruptured dermoid cyst of the posterior fossa. Larsson EM, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1987 Jul–Aug;28(4):489–90
Cisternography with metrizamide of the posterior fossa

following lateral C1–C2 puncture. Grepe A. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1977;355:257–68

CT features of hyperostosing meningioma en plaque. Kim KS, et al. **AJR** 1987 Nov;149(5):1017–23

Radiological case of the month. Dyke–Davidoff–Masson syndrome. Lerner MA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Mar; 142(3):303–4

Craniomandibular bone density in the primate as assessed by computed tomography. Miller AJ, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1988 Feb;93(2):117–25

A radiographic study of porotic hyperostosis. Stuart–Macadam P. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Dec; 74(4):511–20

Porotic hyperostosis: new evidence to support the anemia theory. Stuart–Macadam P. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Dec;74(4):521–6 (26 ref.)

The utility of post–traumatic skull X–rays. Gorman DF. **Arch Emerg Med** 1987 Sep;4(3):141–50

Skull X–rays after mild head injuries [editorial] Jennett B. **Arch Emerg Med** 1987 Sep;4(3):133–5

Chronic pyogenic osteomyelitis of the calvarial bones. Mohan V, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1987 Nov;31(4):389–90

Feature recognition in skull X–rays using digital image processing techniques. Nugent ST, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1988;24:5–7

Descriptive and topographical study of the head by direct coronal computed tomography. Catalina–Herrera CJ. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1986 Dec;70(211):13–8

Skull erosion and bony changes in a child with endocardial cushion defect. Hegde HR, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1988 Jan;27(1):46–50

Optimal positioning for CT examinations of the skull base. Experimental and clinical studies. Honda H, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1987 Nov;7(4):225–8

Bone invasion in secondary syphilis: case reports. Ollé–Goig JE, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1988 Jun;64(3):198–201

Tuberculous osteolytic lesions of the skull mimicking neuroblastoma. Katariya S, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1988 Jan–Feb;55(1):149–52

Cranial computed tomography in the morbidly obese patient. Curnes JT, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Sep–Oct; 11(5):920

Computed tomography of calvarial and petrous bone sarcoidosis. Dalley RW, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Sep–Oct;11(5):884–6

Holography of 3D surface reconstructed CT images. Fujioka M, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1988 Jan–Feb;12(1):175–8

Paget disease of the calvaria and facial bones with an osteosarcoma of the maxilla: CT and MR findings. Som PM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Sep–Oct; 11(5):887–90

Computed tomographic findings of brain and skull in myotonic dystrophy [letter] Kawamura T. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Dec;50(12):1723

Value of skull radiography, head computed tomographic scanning, and admission for observation in cases of minor head injury. Feuerman T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Mar; 22(3):449–53

Bilateral cholesterol granuloma of the skull base: case report and review of the literature. Gamache FW Jr, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Jun;22(6 Pt 1):1098–101 (29 ref.)

Scalp and calvarial masses of infants and children. Ruge JR, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Jun;22(6 Pt 1):1037–42

Three dimensional cranio–facial reformations. Hart CW, et al. **Radiography** 1987 Jul–Aug;53(610):173–5

Isocentric neuroradiography. Kimber PM. **Radiography** 1987 Sep–Oct;53(611):201–10

Dental radiography series. 9. Zonarc programmed tomography X–ray unit for the head and neck region. Stapley R. **Radiography** 1987 Sep–Oct;53(611):237–41

"Hair–on–end" pattern in the skull.Daly D. **Semin Roentgenol** 1987 Jul;22(3):144–5

The skull and spine. Reynolds J. **Semin Roentgenol** 1987 Jul; 22(3):168–75

Skull radiograph measurements of normals and patients with basilar impression; use of Landzert's angle. Adam AM. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1987;9(3):225–9

[Drowning. Radiological studies and cranial arteriography] Navarro Celma JA, et al. **Arch Belg** 1987;45(7–8):311–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Doughnut lesions of the cranial vault: an hereditary bone dysplasia] Aubé L, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1988 Sep; 39(3):204–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[3–dimensional (3–D) image reconstruction of the facial skull and skull base in computerized tomography] Grodd W, et al. **Radiologe** 1987 Nov;27(11):502–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of length, width and height of the human skull by critical use of roentgenologic craniometry methods] Reimann F, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1987 Nov; 40(11):363–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The relationship between skull asymmetry and CT findings—supine head position preference and brain damage] Yamori Y, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1987;19(4):303–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of pycnodysostosis—observation of the skull by CT scan] Anegawa S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1987 Jul;39(7):621–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Our method of projecting onto the skull surface the intracranial lesions diagnosed by computerized tomography] Kojder I. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1987 May–Jun;21(3):230–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

False–positive calvarial uptake of indium–111 leukocytes in a patient with hyperostosis frontalis interna. Paulson E, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1988 Jan;13(1):68–9

Comments to: "The hot skull: malignant or feminine?" [letter] Jacobsson H, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1988;14(1):55

Normal and abnormal single photon emission computed tomography of the skull: comparison with planar scintigraphy. Israel O, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Aug; 29(8):1341–6

Osteosarcoma arising in Paget's disease of the calvarium. Mehta RC, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Mar;29(3):414–6

The headless bone scan: an uncommon manifestation of metastatic superscan in carcinoma of the prostate. Massie JD, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1988;17(2):111–3

SURGERY

Position of the patient during neurosurgical procedures on the posterior fossa [letter] García–Bengochea F. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1988;90(3–4):163

Cranial postoperative site: MR imaging appearance. Lanzieri CF, et al. **AJNR** 1988 Jan–Feb;9(1):27–34

Craniofacial resection for tumors of the nasal cavity and paranasal sinuses. Lund VJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 Sep;156(3 Pt 1):187–90

Outcome following posterior fossa craniectomy in patients in the sitting or horizontal positions. Black S, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Jul;69(1):49–56

Pediatric craniofacial remodeling instrument. Kloehn RA, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1987 Aug;19(2):187–91

The lower trapezius flap for recalcitrant wounds of the posterior skull and spine. Seyfer AE. **Ann Plast Surg** 1988 May;20(5):414–8

Reconstruction of the anterior skull base following cranial facial resection [letter] Stevens MH, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Jun;114(6):680–1

Electrophysiological monitoring during acoustic neuroma and other posterior fossa surgery. Linden RD, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1988 Feb;15(1):73–81

Nonporous hydroxylapatite granules as an extracranial and extranasal augmenting material in dogs: technique and initial findings. el Deeb M, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1987 Oct; 24(4):304–13

Craniofacial surgery: otolaryngological concerns. Handler SD. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1988 Spring;26(1):61–3 (5 ref.)

Craniofacial surgery: airway problems and management. Munro IR. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1988 Spring;26(1):72–8 (6 ref.)

Strain distribution during separation of the pterygomaxillary suture by osteotomes. Comparison between Obwegeser's osteotome and swan's neck osteotome. Hiranuma Y, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1988 Jan;16(1):13–7

Pediatric craniofacial reconstruction: an overview of perioperative management. Brucker JM, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1988 Jun;20(3):159–68

Management of extensive and difficult cranial defects. Guyuron B, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Aug;69(2):210–2

Hydroxylapatite: an adjunct to cranial bone grafting. Matukas VJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Oct;69(4):514–7

Evaluation in cats of a new material for cranioplasty: a composite of plaster of Paris and hydroxylapatite. Rawlings CE 3d, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Aug;69(2):269–75

Madreporic coral: a new bone graft substitute for cranial surgery. Roux FX, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Oct;69(4):510–3

Hydroxylapatite granules and blocks as an extracranial augmenting material in rhesus monkeys. el Deeb M, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Jan;46(1):33–40

Reconstruction of a large scalp and skull defect with a free parascapular flap and wire mesh–methyl methacrylate. Lai CS, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 May;1(5):321–8

Cranial decompression [editorial] **Lancet** 1988 May 28; 1(8596):1204

Supraorbital–pterional approach to skull base lesions. Al–Mefty O. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Oct;21(4):474–7

Management of infratentorial brain tumors. Hudgins RJ, et al. **Pediatr Neurosci** 1987;13(4):214–22

Vascularized galeal frontalis flap to reduce craniofacial infection [letter] Bailey MH, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Apr;81(4):642

Porous hydroxyapatite as a bone graft substitute in cranial reconstruction: a histometric study. Holmes RE, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 May;81(5):662–71

A simple bone dust collector. Jackson IT, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Jun;81(6):967–9

Craniofacial surgery: technique and philosophy. Munro IR. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Jun;81(6):970–4

Lambdoid synostosis: surgical considerations. Persing JA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Jun;81(6):852–60

Venous air embolism during a craniofacial procedure. Phillips RJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Jul;82(1):155–9 (35 ref.)

Computer–designed prostheses for orbitocranial reconstruction. Toth BA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Mar;81(3):315–24

A combined infratemporal and posterior fossa approach for the removal of giant glomus tumors and chondrosarcomas. Al–Mefty O, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Dec;28(6):423–31

[The importance of dura mater plasty and ensuring cerebrospinal fluid circulation after surgery in the posterior cranial fossa in children] Pařízek J, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1987 Nov;50(6):370–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Digestive hemorrhages after surgery of the posterior cranial fossa in children. Role of dogmatil in their prevention] Patet JD, et al. **Ann Chir** 1987;41(7):551–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Repair of extensive loss of substance of the cranial vault using cranial homografts sterilized by gamma rays] Merville LC, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1988;33(1):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reconstruction of the anterior face of the base of the skull using coral grafts] Roux FX, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1988; 34(2):110–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[1988 report of proceedings of the German Society of Otorhinolaryngology and Head and Neck Surgery. 1. Papers. Surgery of the petrous bone and adjacent base of the skull (middle ear surgery)] **Arch Otorhinolaryngol Suppl** 1988;1:1–394 **(Ger)**

[Postoperative complications in surgery of the posterior cranial fossa] Innocente F, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1987 May;53(5):329–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cranioplasty with titanium plate. Report of 114 cases] Ban S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Oct;27(10):984–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the usefulness of polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE) prosthesis in cranioplasty. Experimental studies] Zaborski G, et al. **Polim Med** 1987;17(3–4):117–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Ectopic bone formation is enhanced in senescent animals implanted with embryonic cells. Nimni ME, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Sep;(234):255–66

SKULL FRACTURES

Orbital trauma, Part 1. **Adv Ophthalmic Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987;6:1–419

Lateral orbital wall fractures [editorial] Bosniak SL. **Adv Ophthalmic Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987;6:415

'Facial fractures in children' [letter] Carroll MJ, et al. **Br Dent J** 1987 Nov 7;163(9):289

Nasoethmoidal and orbital fractures. Paskert JP, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1988 Apr;15(2):209–23

Frontal sinus fractures: some problems and some solutions. Shockley WW, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1988 Jan;98(1):18–22

Skull fractures. Dispelling some misconceptions affecting management. Lehman LB. **Postgrad Med** 1988 Feb 15; 83(3):53–6, 61–3

CLASSIFICATION

[Fractures of the frontal sinus] Vigneau D, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1988;109(2):161–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Posttraumatic diabetes insipidus. Defoer F, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1987;38(4):397–9

Sequelae of orbital fractures. Hughes SM. **Adv Ophthalmic Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987;6:313–41 (49 ref.)

Treatment of dural arteriovenous malformations involving the superior sagittal sinus. Halbach VV, et al. **AJNR** 1988 Mar–Apr;9(2):337–43

Orbital roof fracture with ocular herniation. Ma C, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Jun 15;105(6):700–1

Traumatic optic neuropathy: anatomical and neurophysiological observations. Kothe AC, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1987 Dec;64(12):938–43

Traumatic lateral sinus thrombosis. Report of two cases. Björnebrink J, et al. **Angiology** 1976 Dec;27(12):688–97

Orbital emphysema: a potentially blinding complication following orbital fractures. Jordan DR, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Aug;17(8):853–5

Mediastinal emphysema complicating a zygomatic fracture: a case report and review of the literature. Flood TR. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Apr;26(2):141–8 (51 ref.)

Post–traumatic epilepsy following head injury. Guidice MA, et al. **Brain Inj** 1987 Jul–Sep;1(1):61–4

Infantile acute subdural hematoma [letter] Aoki N. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1987;3(4):193

Early and late complications of orbital fractures. Dufresne CR, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1988 Apr;15(2):239–53 (81 ref.)

Treatment of post–traumatic orbital deformities. Wolfe SA. **Clin Plast Surg** 1988 Apr;15(2):225–38

Intradiploic leptomeningeal cyst of the frontal bone occurring as a complication of head injury in an adult. Cook PG, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1988 Mar;39(2):214–5

Incidence of lacrimal obstruction following trauma to the facial skeleton. Balle VH, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1988 Feb;67(2):66, 68, 70

Recurrent pneumococcal meningitis [letter] Singh M, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1987 Feb;24(2):176–7

Posttraumatic enophthalmos. Weberg AM, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1988 Jul;59(7):553–7

Ocular injuries associated with fractures involving the orbit. Ioannides C, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1988 May; 16(4):157–9

Facial palsy after temporal bone fracture: (light and electron microscopic findings in two cases). Ylikoski J. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Apr;102(4):298–303

Long–term complications of frontal sinus fractures. Keay DG, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1988 Apr;33(2):95–7

Transient heart block associated with head trauma. Wirth R, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Feb;28(2):262–4

Histopathology of the facial nerve after longitudinal temporal bone fracture. Eby TL, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1988 Jul; 98(7):717–20

Air in extradural hematomas. Bhatia S, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1987;29(5):500

Factors influencing posttraumatic seizures in children. Hahn YS, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 May;22(5):864–7

Lid retraction following blow-out fracture of the orbit. Conway ST. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1988 Apr;19(4):279–81

Frontal bone fractures, scalp flap, and expander in a patient with osteogenesis imperfecta [letter] Voukidis TE. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Jun;81(6):987–8

Meningitis after basilar skull fracture. Does antibiotic prophylaxis help? Frazee RC, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1988 Apr;83(5):267–8, 273–4

Korsakoff's psychosis due to massive beer intake provoked by diabetes insipidus. Farr RW, et al. **South Med J** 1988 May;81(5):677–8

Posttraumatic Pasteurella multocida meningitis. Roberts SR, et al. **South Med J** 1988 May;81(5):675–6

[Deglutition disorders caused by an injury to the foramen lacerum posterior] Lartigue C, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1987;6(6):520–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diplopia, enophthalmos and motility disorders in isolated orbital floor fractures] Hartmann N, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Aug;191(2):116–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bilateral traumatic carotid–cavernous fistulas. Case report] Matsui Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 May; 27(5):447–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Traumatic posterior fossa hematoma] Hamasaki T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1987 Nov;39(11):1083–90 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of post-traumatic displacement of the eyeball to the maxillary sinus and ethmoid cells] Malukiewicz-Wiśniewska G, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1988 Feb; 90(2):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cerebrospinal rhinorrhea 8 years after cranial injury] Marchel A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1987 Mar–Apr; 21(2):174–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Blow-out fracture of the orbital floor in a patient with cerebellar concussion] Wiszniewska M. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1987 Jul–Aug;21(4–5):422–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Posttraumatic purulent meningitis: notes on 100 cases] Dimitriu SM, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1988 Jan–Mar;92(1):23–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Changes in the internal organs of children with cranio-cerebral injuries] Nisinman EP, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(7):105–6 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the clinical manifestations of multiple traumatic intracranial hematoma] Makeeva TI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Apr;(4):98–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The importance of evaluating hearing and vestibular function in head injuries] Haralampiev K, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1988 Mar–Apr;45(2):93–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

CONGENITAL

Intrauterine skull depression and intracranial hemorrhage in a premature infant. Batton DG, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1988; 18(3):181–2

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis of CSF rhinorrhea: detection of tau-transferrin in nasal discharge. Yokoyama K, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Apr;98(4):328–32

[Clinical and therapeutic aspects of ununited nasoseptal, nasoethmoidal and naso-orbital fractures] Busca GP, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1988 Feb;37(2):117–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[MRI of orbital blow-out fractures] Kato T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1988 Apr;33(4):445–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Labyrinthine fracture with mixed deafness] Tomescu E, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1988 Jan–Mar;33(1):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

DRUG THERAPY

Steroids and orbital blowout fractures—a new systematic concept in medical management and surgical decision-making. Millman AL, et al. **Adv Ophthalmic Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987;6:291–300

ETIOLOGY

Depressed fracture of the skull in a child born by cesarean section. Skajaa K, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987; 66(3):275–6

Hazards of cross country skiing. Sherry E, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1987 Jun;16(6):851

Injuries around the orbit: more than meets the eye. Elkington AR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Dec 19–26; 295(6613):1652

More than meets the eye [letter] Hakin KN. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Feb 6;296(6619):429–30

Fractures in women lacrosse players: preventable injuries. Mayer NE, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1987 May–Jun;5(3):177–80

Water balloon orbitopathy [letter] Holds JB, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Oct 7;260(13):1884

Helmet-induced skull base fracture in a motorcyclist. Cooter RD, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jan 16;1(8577):84–5

Unusual craniocerebral injuries by glass fragments. Rahimizadeh A, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Sep;21(3):427–8

[Fatal crushing in a sliding door] Damsgaard T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 May 30;150(22):1364–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

HISTORY

Trepanation as a therapeutic measure in ancient (pre-Inka) Peru. Jørgensen JB. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1988; 93(1–2):3–5

Traumatic enophthalmos. By Raymond L. Pfeiffer, 1943 [classical article] **Adv Ophthalmic Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987; 6:301–12

Blowout fracture of the orbit: mechanism and correction of internal orbital fracture. By Byron Smith and William F. Regan, Jr. [classical article] **Adv Ophthalmic Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987;6:197–205

Treatment of fractures of the orbit and their complications. By Felix Lagrange, 1918 [classical article] **Adv Ophthalmic Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987;6:343–51

Reparative surgery of orbital fractures. By Felix Lagrange, 1918 [classical article] **Adv Ophthalmic Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987;6:353–64

Fractures of the orbit and injuries to the eye in war by Felix Lagrange. From Fractures of the Orbit, 1918. Translation [classical article] **Adv Ophthalmic Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986; 5:169–76

Pathogenesis of fractures of the orbit. By Felix Lagrange, 1918 [classical article] **Adv Ophthalmic Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987;6:137–44

Fractures of the orbit with preservation of the eyeball. By Felix Lagrange, 1918 [classical article] **Adv Ophthalmic Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987;6:145–92

The discovery of blowout fractures of the orbit. Smith BC, et al. **Adv Ophthalmic Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987;6:193–5

Commentary on the significance for modern neurology of the 17th century B.C. Surgical Papyrus. Helgason CM. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1987 Nov;14(4):560–3

OCCURRENCE

'Facial fractures in children' [letter] Porter SR. **Br Dent J** 1987 Sep 5;163(5):144

Facial fractures in children. Chidzonga MM. **Cent Afr J Med** 1987 Dec;33(12):274–7

Sports-related maxillofacial fractures in a hospital material. Sane J, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Apr; 17(2):122–4

PATHOLOGY

Cranio-cerebral erosion (growing fracture of the skull in children). Part I. Pathology. Roy S, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987;87(3–4):112–8

Cranial fracture patterns and estimate of direction from low velocity gunshot wounds. Smith OC, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1987 Sep;32(5):1416–21

Physical effects of the penetration of head simulants by steel spheres. Watkins FP, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Jan;28(1 Suppl):S40–54

[Traumatology of the alar ligaments] Saternus KS, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1987 Oct;17(5):214–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities of priority diagnosis in skull gunshot wounds] Madea B, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1987 Jul–Aug;180(1–2):41–6 **(Ger)**

[Finding a skull. Case report on the identification and determination of the time after death] Eidam J, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1987;45:29–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Forms of fractures of the occipital condyles] Saternus KS. **Z Rechtsmed** 1987;99(2):95–108 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Growing skull fracture with rapid growth: a case report] Kuwata T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1988;16(5 Suppl):677–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Fractures of the medial orbital wall. Sanderov B, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Sep;17(9):973–6

Brain death determination by angiography in the setting of a skull defect. Alvarez LA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Feb; 45(2):225–7

Structural mechanics of the blowout fracture: numerical computer simulation of orbital deformation by the finite element method. Takizawa H, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Jun; 22(6 Pt 1):1053–5

[Progressive cranial fracture] Rusu M, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1987 Jul–Sep;91(3):471–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Cranio-cerebral erosion (growing fracture of the skull in children). Part II. Clinical and radiological observations. Tandon PN, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987;88(1–2):1–9 (50 ref.)

Effect of training and experience on radiologic diagnostic performance in midfacial trauma. Kinnunen J, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1988 Jan–Feb;29(1):83–7

Effect of alcohol intake on the radiographic quality in patients with midfacial trauma. Kinnunen J, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1988 Mar–Apr;29(2):217–21

Image quality in radiography of midfacial trauma. Kinnunen J. **Acta Radiol** 1988 Jul–Aug;29(4):395–9

Management of orbital blowout fractures: the prognostic significance of computed tomography. Gilbard SM. **Adv Ophthalmic Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987;6:269–80

Three-dimensional reconstruction of the orbit from CT scans and volumetric analysis of orbital fractures: its role in the evaluation of enophthalmos [editorial] Millman AL, et al. **Adv Ophthalmic Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987;6:265–8

Roentgen examinations for head injuries. By A.L. Gray, 1914 [classical article] Gray AL. **AJR** 1988 Jan;150(1):7–10

Radiographical documentation of direct injury of the intracanalicular segment of the optic nerve in the orbital apex syndrome. Stuzin JM, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1988 Apr; 20(4):368–73

Skull X-rays after trauma: are both laterals necessary? Leaman AM, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1988 Mar;5(1):18–20

A re-evaluation of the nasopharyngeal soft tissue sign. Watson EA, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1988 Feb;32(1):73–6

Three-dimensional reformations of computed tomography in the assessment of facial trauma. Gillespie JE, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1987 Sep;38(5):523–6

Post-traumatic orbit evaluation by three-dimensional surface reconstructions. Grivas A, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1988 Jan–Feb;12(1):47–57

Effect of radiologist supervision on technician performance and image quality in radiography of middle face trauma. Kinnunen J, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1988 Feb;8(1):2–5

Computed tomography of the face and paranasal sinuses: Part II. Abnormal anatomy and pathologic conditions. Sataloff RT, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1985 May–Jun;7(5):369–89

Who should have a skull X-ray after head injury? Tandon PN. **Indian J Pediatr** 1987 Nov–Dec;54(6):812–5

The role of primary head CT-scans in facial fractures. Moilanen A. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Oct; 16(5):572–6

The missing rectus: a CT observation from blow-out fracture of the orbital floor. Anda S, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Sep–Oct;11(5):895–7

Cavernous sinus air in a patient with basilar skull fracture: CT identification. Bartynski WS, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1988 Jan–Feb;12(1):141–2

Orbital roof blow-in fractures: CT demonstration. Wagle WA, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Sep–Oct; 11(5):918–9

Radiologic seminar CCXLIX: growing skull fractures of childhood. DesChamps GT Jr, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1988 Jan;29(1):16–7

Radiological seminar CCXLVI: radiographic evaluation of blowout fractures of the orbit. McPherson SH, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1987 Sep;28(9):241–2

Skull fracture as a risk factor of intracranial complications in minor head injuries: a prospective CT study in a series of 98 adult patients. Servadei F, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Apr;51(4):525–8

Growing skull fracture—rupture of coronal suture caused by vacuum extraction. Hansen KN, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1987;29(5):502

Traumatic injuries of the temporal bone. Hasso AN, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1988 May;21(2):295–316

Traumatic injuries of the paranasal sinuses. Kassel EE. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1988 Aug;21(3):455–93 (42 ref.)

Complex fractures of the clivus: diagnosis with CT and clinical outcome in 11 patients. Joslyn JN, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Mar;166(3):817–21

[Dislocations and fractures of the ossicles—high resolution computerized tomography of the petrous bone] Grobovschek M, et al. **Digitale Bilddiagn** 1988 Jun; 8(2):78–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[CT of blow-out fracture of the orbit] Ishii K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jun 25; 47(6):791–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Image diagnosis of nasal bone fracture] Hirota Y, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1988 Apr;91(4):539–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[X-ray determination of bone fractures of the skull and cervical spine in the forensic medical expertise of accident victims] Kaipova ZA, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1987 Jul–Sep; 30(3):52–3 **(Rus)**

[Computed tomography in the diagnosis of eye and orbital injuries] Kishkovskii AN, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1987 Jul–Aug;(4):36–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[X-ray characteristics of posttraumatic deformities of the upper and middle third of the face] Rabukhina NA, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1987 Jul–Aug;(4):30–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Medial wall fractures. Arthurs B, et al. **Adv Ophthalmic Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987;6:393–401

Which orbital floor blowout fractures need surgery? [editorial] Dortzbach RK, et al. **Adv Ophthalmic Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987;6:287–9

Orbital fractures: eyelid approach. Garber PF. **Adv Ophthalmic Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987;6:365–75

Orbital floor fractures: the maxillary approach. Sachs ME. **Adv Ophthalmic Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987;6:387–91

Surgical management of volumetric changes in the bony orbit. Pearl RM. **Ann Plast Surg** 1987 Oct;19(4):349–58

Subcranial management of 395 combined

frontobasal–midface fractures. Raveh J, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Oct; 114(10):1114–22

The temporal approach to impacted lateral orbital wall fractures. Stanley RB Jr. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 May;114(5):550–3

Lower blepharoplasty post–orbicularis approach to the orbit—a prospective study. Lacy MF, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Oct;25(5):398–401

Oculoplastic surgery. **Clin Plast Surg** 1988 Apr;15(2):169–339

The craniofacial approach to severe facial injuries. Marschall MA, et al. **Curr Surg** 1987 Jul–Aug;44(4):286–91

Medial orbital wall fracture with enophthalmos. de Visscher JG, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1988 Feb;16(2):55–9

The surgical one–stage management of combined cranio–maxillo–facial and frontobasal fractures. Advantages of the subcranial approach in 374 cases. Raveh J, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1988 May;16(4):160–72

Primary reconstruction with AO–miniplates after severe cranio–maxillofacial trauma. Stoll P, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1988 Jan;16(1):18–21

Management of simple depressed skull fractures in children [letter] Scott RM. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Oct;67(4):626

Kirschner wire stabilization of infraorbital rim fractures. Catone GA, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Nov; 45(11):987

Osteosynthesis in facial bone fractures using miniplates: clinical and experimental studies. Ikemura K, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Jan;46(1):10–4

Craniofacial approach for the reconstruction of severe facial injuries. Marschall MA, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Apr;46(4):305–10

Screw technique for fixation of palatal fractures. Mintz SM, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Aug;46(8):711–2

Orbital floor reconstruction with lyophilized dura. Waite PD, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Sep;46(9):727–30

Internal fixation vs. conventional therapy in midface fractures. Klotch DW, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Oct; 27(10):1136–45

The use of a wire sling in anterior table fractures of the frontal sinus. Ghorayeb BY. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Nov;97(11):1358–9

Cranial bone grafts for post–traumatic facial defects. Petroff MA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Nov;97(11):1249–53

Frontal sinus fractures: a review of 72 cases. Wallis A, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1988 Jun;98(6 Pt 1):593–8

Comparison of complications following frontal sinus fractures managed with exploration with or without obliteration over 10 years. Wilson BC, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1988 May; 98(5):516–20

Dacryocystitis: a late complication of orbital floor fracture repair with implant [letter] Hornblass A. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Oct;94(10):1360

Orbital floor repair with lyophilized porcine dermis. Webster K. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 Feb;65(2):161–4 (21 ref.)

Facial plating. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1987 Aug; 20(3):425–639

Plate fixation of fractures of the mid and upper face. Kellman RM, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1987 Aug; 20(3):559–72 (28 ref.)

Traumatic intratemporal facial nerve injury: management rationale for preservation of function. Coker NJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Sep;97(3):262–9

A handle for the Dingman wire–passer. Colman MF, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Oct;97(4):421–2

Frontal sinus fractures: guidelines to management. Luce EA. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Oct;80(4):500–10

Reconstruction of orbital wall fenestrations with polyglactin 910 film. Morain WD, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Dec; 80(6):769–74

The treatment of late post–traumatic orbital deformities. Losken HW, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 May 21;73(10):575–7

[A clinical study of maxillofacial fractures] Huang IY, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Mar; 3(3):166–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Reconstruction of traumatic damage to the orbital rim] Slapák I, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1987 Jul;43(4):244–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Course of optic nerve contusion aggravated by orbital repair] Pellerin P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Jun–Jul;87(6–7):839–40, 843 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of fractures of the orbit floor by a double–route approach with eventual use of a bone graft] Rochefort Y, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Nov;87(11):1231–3 **(Fre)**

[Craniofacial injuries and osteomeningeal ruptures. When should the anterior fossa be approached?] San–Galli F, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1987;88(4):269–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Injuries and fractures of the petrous bone and adjacent base of the skull] Thumfart W, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol Suppl** 1988;1:81–166 (351 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Pathophysiologic and surgical technic peculiarities of interventions on the base of the skull from the viewpoint of the neurosurgeon] Fahlbusch R, et al. **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1988;35:1–14 (14 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Anesthesiologic procedure in trauma of the brain and facial skull] Pfenninger E. **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1988; 35:74–92 (44 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Management of concomitant fractures in facial injuries] Luhr HG. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1987;372:687–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Findings, treatment and course of frontobasal fractures] Deitmer T, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1988 Jan; 67(1):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Soft tissue and bone injuries of the face] Hausamen JE. **Orthopade** 1988 Feb;17(1):17–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fractures of the zygomatic bone and orbit. Surgical treatment at small hospitals] Starke W. **Unfallchirurg** 1987 Oct;90(10):465–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fractures of the facial skull in multiple injuries in childhood] Meier K, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1988 Feb;43(1):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of craniofacial fractures] Nishiyama T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Jul;15(7):733–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Possibilities and limitations of a trans–sinus approach in the management of fractures of the anterior cranial fossa with cerebrospinal rhinorrhea] Mozolewski E, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1987 Jul–Aug;21(4–5):407–11 **(Pol)**

[Primary disability and medical care in cranio–cerebral injuries in agricultural workers] Berko VG, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(10):60–2 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Management of orbital floor blowout fractures. Putterman AM. **Adv Ophthalmic Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987;6:281–5

The broken nose: does familiarity breed neglect? [letter] **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1988 Mar;70(2):114–5

The broken nose: does familiarity breed neglect? [letter] Beard D. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1988 Jul;70(4):257

The broken nose: does familiarity breed neglect? Crowther JA, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1987 Nov;69(6):259–60

Nasal trauma. Altreuter RW. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1987 May;5(2):293–300

Maxillofacial trauma. Evaluation and management by the emergency physician. Shepherd SM, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1987 May;5(2):371–92 (24 ref.)

The thermoplastic splint (a simple effective alternative to plaster of Paris in the fixation of nasal fractures). Morgan DW, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Aug;102(8):724

Manipulating broken noses [letter] Watson DJ, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Mar 5;1(8584):533

Nasal fractures. What to do for a successful outcome. Martinez SA. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Dec;82(8):71–4, 77

Thoracolumbar "burst" fractures treated conservatively: a long–term follow–up. Weinstein JN, et al. **Spine** 1988 Jan; 13(1):33–8

[Initial management of head and neck injuries by the emergency physician] Grimm H, et al. **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1988;35:62–73 (23 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Rendering specialized dental care to patients with multiple and combined fractures of the facial skull] Zuev VP, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 May–Jun;67(3):38–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SKULL NEOPLASMS

Cystic cemento–ossifying fibroma of the ethmoidal cells (a case report). Fujimoto Y, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 Sep; 101(9):946–52

Case report 476: Chondrosarcoma of base of skull (CBS). Boorstein JM, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1988;17(3):208–11

[Solitary plasmacytoma of the mastoid process] Steffl M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Jan 15;127(3):86–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A case of osseous giant cell tumor of the temporal bone and tympanum] Stawru JS. **HNO** 1988 Mar;36(3):127–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Calvarial angiosarcoma. Case report] Kato S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Sep;27(9):899–903 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Report of a case of intraosseous meningioma] Kaneko F, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1988 Feb;16(2):197–202 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Benign osteoblastoma of the parietal bones] Tsugu H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1988;16(5 Suppl):574–8 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Adrenaline–secreting tumor of the chemodectoma type] Januszewicz W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Sep 7;42(36):1131–3 **(Pol)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Hypervascular chordoma: report of a case] Hirai O, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1988 May;16(6):757–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Ethmoid osteoma, orbital cellulitis and orbital emphysema. Cecire A, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1988 Feb;16(1):11–4

Middle turbinate osteoma; an unusual cause of nasal obstruction. Whittet HB, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Apr; 102(4):359–61

Skull base chondroma presenting in pregnancy [letter] Honan WH, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Aug; 50(8):1078–9

Tumor–induced osteomalacia: long–term follow–up of two patients cured by removal of their tumors. Sparagana M. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 Nov;36(3):198–205

CONGENITAL

Congenital desmoplastic fibroma of the cranium. Ovül I, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1988 Feb;4(1):45–6

DIAGNOSIS

Calvarial destruction: an unusual manifestation of glioblastoma multiforme. Woodruff WW Jr, et al. **AJNR** 1988 Mar–Apr;9(2):388–9

Craniofacial osteosarcomas: plain film, CT, and MR findings in 46 cases. Lee YY, et al. **AJR** 1988 Jun;150(6):1397–402

The role of MR and CT in evaluating clival chordomas and chondrosarcomas. Oot RF, et al. **AJR** 1988 Sep; 151(3):567–75

Ewing sarcoma of the skull with an unusual pattern of reactive sclerosis: MR characteristics. Freeman MP, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1988 Jan–Feb;12(1):143–6

CT and MR appearance of a primary intraosseous meningioma. Morrison MC, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1988 Jan–Feb;12(1):169–70

Tumor invasion of the anterior skull base: a comparison of MR and CT studies. Paling MR, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Sep–Oct;11(5):824–30

Ossifying parasellar chondroma. Case report. Angiari P, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1987 Apr–Jun;31(2):59–63

Imaging of cranial chordomas. Larson TC 3d, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 Oct;62(10):886–93

Diagnosis of neurinoma in the region of the jugular foramen—a case report. Solymosi L, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1987;10(1):41–6

Tumors and tumor–like conditions of the middle ear and mastoid: role of CT and MRI. An analysis of 100 cases. Mafee MF, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1988 May; 21(2):349–75

Electroneurography: preoperative facial nerve assessment for tumors of the temporal bone. Kartush JM, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Sep;97(3):257–61

Chordomas: MR imaging. Sze G, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Jan; 166(1 Pt 1):187–91

HISTORY

[One of the first operations for tumors of the skull and brain performed at Kharkov University by Prof. T. Vancetti in 1841] Kandel' EI, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1987 Sep–Oct; (5):62–4 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Myxomas of soft tissues and the facial skeleton. Batsakis JG. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1987 Sep–Oct;96(5):618–9

Pleomorphic adenoma of the middle ear and mastoid with posterior fossa extension. Peters BR, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Jun;114(6):676–8

Rhabdomyosarcoma of the temporal bone: clinical report. Cemiloğlu R, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1987; 244(4):195–7

Benign schwannoma of the pterygopalatine fossa with intracranial extension: a case report. Suenaga T, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1987;14(2):115–9 (9 ref.)

Intratemporal vascular tumours. Mazzoni A, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Apr;102(4):353–6

Rhabdomyosarcoma of the middle ear and mastoid in children. Said H, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Jul; 102(7):614–9

Giant cell tumour of the temporosphenoidal region. Tandon DA, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 May;102(5):449–51 (19 ref.)

Chloroma of cerebellum, tentorium and occipital bone in acute myelogenous leukemia. Wang AM, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1987;29(6):590

Juvenile fibromatosis of the infratemporal fossa. O'Ryan F, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Nov; 64(5):603–8 (24 ref.)

Inverted papilloma of the middle ear and mastoid. Stone DM, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Oct;97(4):416–8

Osteosarcoma in fibrous dysplasia. Taconis WK. **Skeletal Radiol** 1988;17(3):163–70

[Information concerning radiation–induced sarcomas. Report on 2 cases] Schmidt A, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1988; 134(1):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histological classification and therapeutic problems of sinus pericranii] Sawamura Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Aug;27(8):762–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the temporal bone with multiple metastases. Case report] Takeda S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Aug;27(8):779–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Involvement of the bones of the facial skull in Recklinghausen's disease] Zakharov IuS, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Sep–Oct;66(5):72 **(Rus)**

[Giant chondroma of anterior cranial fossa] Okladnikov GI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(5):61–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Primary malignant hemangioendothelioma of the skull] Pachar JV, et al. **Rev Med Panama** 1988 Jan;13(1):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cavernous hemangioma of the ethmoid bone] Rozas Aristy F, et al. **Rev Med Panama** 1988 Jan;13(1):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Early trigeminal evoked potentials in tumours of the base of the skull and trigeminal neuralgia. Leandri M, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Mar–Apr; 71(2):114–24

PSYCHOLOGY

Quality of life in children with primitive neuroectodermal tumors (medulloblastoma) of the posterior fossa. Packer RJ, et al. **Pediatr Neurosci** 1987;13(4):169–75

RADIOGRAPHY

Temporoparietal dermoid cysts with intracranial extension. Currarino G, et al. **AJNR** 1988 Mar–Apr;9(2):385–7

Primary lymphoma of the cranial vault. Maiuri F, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1987 Oct–Dec;31(4):183–6

Intracranial aneurysmal bone cyst: a rare CT appearance. Clavier E, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1988;30(3):269–71

Chondroblastoma of the temporal bone. Blaauw G, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Jun;22(6 Pt 1):1102–7 (17 ref.)

The neuro-image quiz—a well circumscribed lobulated erosion of the anterior parietal bone, situated just posterior to the coronal suture. Naidich TP. **Pediatr Neurosci** 1987; 13(4):196–7, 223–4

Computerised tomography in the evaluation of expansile lesions arising from the skull vault in childhood—a report of 5 cases. Arthur RJ, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1988; 18(4):294–301

Adaptive histogram equalization in digital radiography of destructive skeletal lesions. Braunstein EM, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Mar;166(3):883–5

[Chordoma of the base of skull in children. Apropos of a case] Krause D, et al. **J Radiol** 1988 Jun–Jul;69(6–7):413–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Convexity meningioma?] Blum U. **Radiologe** 1988 Mar; 28(3):141–2 **(Ger)**

[Tumors and space-occupying abnormalities of the skull calotte] Steinmeier R, et al. **Radiologe** 1988 Mar; 28(3):134–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential CT diagnosis of tumors of the cranial calotte with intracranial spread based on a case report] Trittmacher S, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1988 Jan;41(1):7–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Comments to: "The hot skull: malignant or feminine?" [letter] Jacobsson H, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1988;14(1):55

Osteosarcoma arising in Paget's disease of the calvarium. Mehta RC, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Mar;29(3):414–6

RADIOTHERAPY

Charged particle irradiation of chordoma and chondrosarcoma of the base of skull and cervical spine: the Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory experience. Berson AM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Sep; 15(3):559–65

Charged particle radiotherapy of selected tumors in the head and neck. Castro JR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Apr;14(4):711–20

Radiotherapy for chordoma. Fuller DB, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Aug;15(2):331–9

Endocrine function following high dose proton therapy for tumors of the upper clivus. Slater JD, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Sep;15(3):607–11

Chemodectoma of the temporal bone: a comparison of surgical and radiotherapeutic results. Wang ML, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Apr;14(4):643–8

Effect of radiation therapy on extracerebral cavernous hemangioma in the middle fossa. Report of three cases. Shibata S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Dec;67(6):919–22

Local control of recurrent clival and sacral chordoma after interstitial irradiation with iodine-125: new techniques for treatment of recurrent or unresectable chordomas. Kumar PP, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Mar;22(3):479–83

[Radiotherapy of chordoma—a report of 10 patients] Zhang YG, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1987 May; 9(3):224–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

SECONDARY

Skull metastases from follicular thyroid carcinoma. Kearns DB, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Apr; 114(4):454–6

Cranial nerve dysfunction in metastatic cancer of the prostate. Svare A, et al. **Br J Urol** 1988 May;61(5):441–4

Therapy for advanced thyroid cancer: treatment of a high risk case. Ceriati F, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1987;17(4):359–62

Temporal bone metastases--pathophysiology and imaging. Morton AL, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Dec; 97(6):583–7

Metastatic sigmoid colon adenocarcinoma to the temporal bone. Ruah CB, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Nov;97(5):500–3

Elevation of lumbar cerebrospinal fluid catecholamine metabolites in patients with cranial and/or intracranial metastatic neuroblastoma. Bostrom B, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;271:557–64

Cranial nerve involvement with carcinoma of prostate. Seymore CH, et al. **Urology** 1988 Mar;31(3):211–3

[Focal metastatic symptom as the initial presentation of lung cancer--report of two autopsied cases] Lu ZD. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1987 Mar;9(2):152–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Extensive osteolytic calotte destructions in primary breast cancer] Hornig K. **Radiologe** 1988 Mar;28(3):132–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metastatic involvement of the sella turcica and the hypothalamo–hypophyseal system in breast carcinoma] Nuzzo A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1988 Jun;75(6):660–4 **(Ita)**

[Basal skull metastasis of stomach cancer presenting with Garcin's syndrome—a case report] Harada S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Jul;15(7):765–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Subtemporal–infratemporal and basal subfrontal approach to extensive cranial base tumours. Sekhar LN, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1988;92(1–4):83–92

Craniofacial resections for tumors involving the base of the skull. Shah JP, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Oct;154(4):352–8

Technical aspects of the cranio–facial approach to tumours of the orbit and skull base. David DJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1988 Apr;58(4):315–20

Spectrum of exposures for skull base tumors. Sasaki CT. **Clin Neurosurg** 1988;34:467–84 (13 ref.)

Surgery of massive fibrous dysplasia and osteoma of the midface. Ragab MA, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1987 Mar–Apr; 9(4):202–10

A combined frontotemporal and lateral infratemporal fossa approach to the skull base. Mickey B, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 May;68(5):678–83

Subtemporal–preauricular infratemporal fossa approach to large lateral and posterior cranial base neoplasms. Sekhar LN, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Oct;67(4):488–99

The versatile midface degloving approach. Price JC, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1988 Mar;98(3):291–5

Solitary plasmacytoma of the calvarium: two cases treated by operation alone. Arienta C, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Oct;21(4):560–3

Glomus tympanicum tumor with middle cranial fossa extension. Carlson RD, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Feb;96(2):186–9

The surgical treatment of skull-base tumors with intracranial extension. Jackson CG, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Feb;96(2):175–85

Total temporal bone resection for squamous cell carcinoma. Sataloff RT, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Jan; 96(1):4–14

Management of infratentorial brain tumors. Hudgins RJ, et al. **Pediatr Neurosci** 1987;13(4):214–22

A combined retroauricular and preauricular transpetrosal–transtentorial approach to clivus meningiomas. Hakuba A, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1988 Aug; 30(2):108–16

[Monobloc excision of ethmoidal tumors by a combined subfrontal and transmaxillary approach] Pellerin P, et al. **Ann Chir** 1987;41(8):625–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ethmoidofrontal osteoma. Therapeutic approaches] Labbé D, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1987;88(5):302–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tumors and pseudotumors of the petrous bone and adjacent base of the skull. Neurosurgical reference] Menzel J. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol Suppl** 1988;1:343–94 (103 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Surgery of the petrous bone (middle ear). Tumors and pseudotumors] Stennert E, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol Suppl** 1988;1:167–341 (533 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Aggressive infantile fibromatosis of the facial bones] Krüger E, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1988;33:99–101 **(Ger)**

[Laterocaudal approaches to the clivus] Draf W. **HNO** 1987 Aug;35(8):326–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anesthesia in interventions on the base of the skull] Brandl M, et al. **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1988;35:15–33 (47 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Pathophysiologic and surgical technic peculiarities of interventions on the base of the skull from the viewpoint of the neurosurgeon] Fahlbusch R, et al. **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1988;35:1–14 (14 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Chordoid chondroma—a rare finding in neurosurgery] Eichler I, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1987;48(3):235–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recurrent meningioma. Analysis of 43 surgical interventions in meningioma of the sphenoid bone] Synowitz HJ. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1987;48(3):186–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Extracerebral cavernous hemangioma of middle cranial fossa. Report of three cases] Katoh Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Jun;27(6):538–44 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chondromyxoid fibroma of the skull base extending from the middle fossa to the posterior fossa—case report] Morikawa E, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Nov; 15(11):1233–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transcervical and transoral approach to clival and upper cervical chordoma: a case report] Nagao S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Nov;15(11):1207–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clival tumors spreading into the oropharynx] Makhmudov UB, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1987 Sep–Oct;(5):47–51 **(Rus)**

[Transoral approach to tumors of the clivus (2 cases)] Makhmudov UB, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1988 May–Jun; (3):56–9 **(Rus)**

[Microsurgical anatomy of structures of the cerebellopontile angle in meningiomas of the posterior surface of the pyramid of the temporal bone] Makhmudov UB, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1987 Nov–Dec;(6):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Tumours of the mastoid temporal bone: with interesting cases in the paediatric age group. De SK, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Jul;102(7):582–7

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Multiple myeloma: a study of 10 cases. Raubenheimer EJ, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1987 Sep;16(8):383–8

Chondroid chordoma. Mierau GW, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1987;11(5–6):731–7

VETERINARY

Suprasellar germ cell tumors in the dog: a report of five cases and review of the literature. Valentine BA, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1988;76(1):94–100 (21 ref.)

A bony growth of the skull in a ferret. Jensen WA, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Dec;37(6):780–1

Chordomas in Fischer 344 rats. Stefanski SA, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1988 Jan;25(1):42–7

SKUNKS see under **CARNIVORA**

SLAUGHTERHOUSES see **ABATTOIRS**

SLEEP

Plasma levels of growth hormone–releasing hormone and somatostatin in response to a mixed meal and during sleep in children. Rosskamp R, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Dec;116(4):549–54

Nocturnal bruxism and temporomandibular disorders. Rugh JD, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1988;49:329–41 (75 ref.)

Nicotine response and nicotinic receptors in long–sleep and short–sleep mice. De Fiebre CM, et al. **Alcohol** 1987 Nov–Dec;4(6):493–501

Problem solving and creativity during sleep [letter] Schneck JM. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Dec;144(12):1621–2

The role of sleep and arousal in SIDS. Sterman MB, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;533:48–61 (47 ref.)

Non–convulsive status epilepticus [letter] Brinciotti M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Jan;63(1):106

Sleep patterns of infants in the first year of life. Eaton–Evans J, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Jun;63(6):647–9

Amygdala kindling effects on sleep and memory in rats. Stone WS, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 24;449(1–2):135–40

Nasal occlusion during sleep in normal and near–miss for sudden death syndrome infants. Rodenstein DO, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1987 May–Jun;23(3):223–6

Sleep in the elderly [letter] Hare RB. **Can Med Assoc J** 1968 Jan 20;98(3):176

Cholinergic muscarinic receptor blockade with pirenzepine abolishes slow wave sleep–related growth hormone release in young patients with insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Page MD, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1987 Mar;26(3):355–9

Body movements during sleep in healthy and neurologically damaged infants. Erkinjuntti M. **Early Hum Dev** 1988 Mar; 16(2–3):283–92

A description of night sleep patterns in the critical care unit. Richards KC, et al. **Heart Lung** 1988 Jan;17(1):35–42

Common myths about sleep and the elderly. Gillin JC. **Indiana Med** 1988 May;81(5):427

Workers' sleep quality as determined by shift system and demographic factors. Rahman A. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1988;60(6):425–9

On charm. Rittenberg SM. **Int J Psychoanal** 1987;68 (Pt 3):389–96

Sleep habits in toddlers 18 to 36 months old. Crowell J, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987 Jul; 26(4):510–5

Low–frequency oscillations of cortical oxidative metabolism in waking and sleep. Vern BA, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1988 Apr;8(2):215–26

Brighton sleep survey: a study of sleep in 20–45–year olds. Mniszek DH. **J Int Med Res** 1988 Jan–Feb;16(1):61–5

Differences in the biophysical properties of the benzodiazepine/gamma–aminobutyric acid receptor chloride channel complex in the long–sleep and short–sleep mouse lines. McIntyre TD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Aug; 51(2):642–7

Relationship between perineal muscle contractions, penile tumescence, and penile rigidity during nocturnal erections. Lavoisier P, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Jan;139(1):176–9

Sleeping position and SIDS [letter] **Lancet** 1988 Jul 9; 2(8602):106

Sleeping position and SIDS [letter] Beal S. **Lancet** 1988 Aug 27;2(8609):512

Sleep patterns of infants [letter] Stenhouse G. **N Z Med J** 1988 Mar 9;101(841):122

Compulsive pre–sleep behavior and apathy due to bilateral thalamic stroke: response to bromocriptine. Catsman–Berrevoets CE, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Apr; 38(4):647–9

☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1988– 242-801

NIH Publication No. 89-259
March 1989